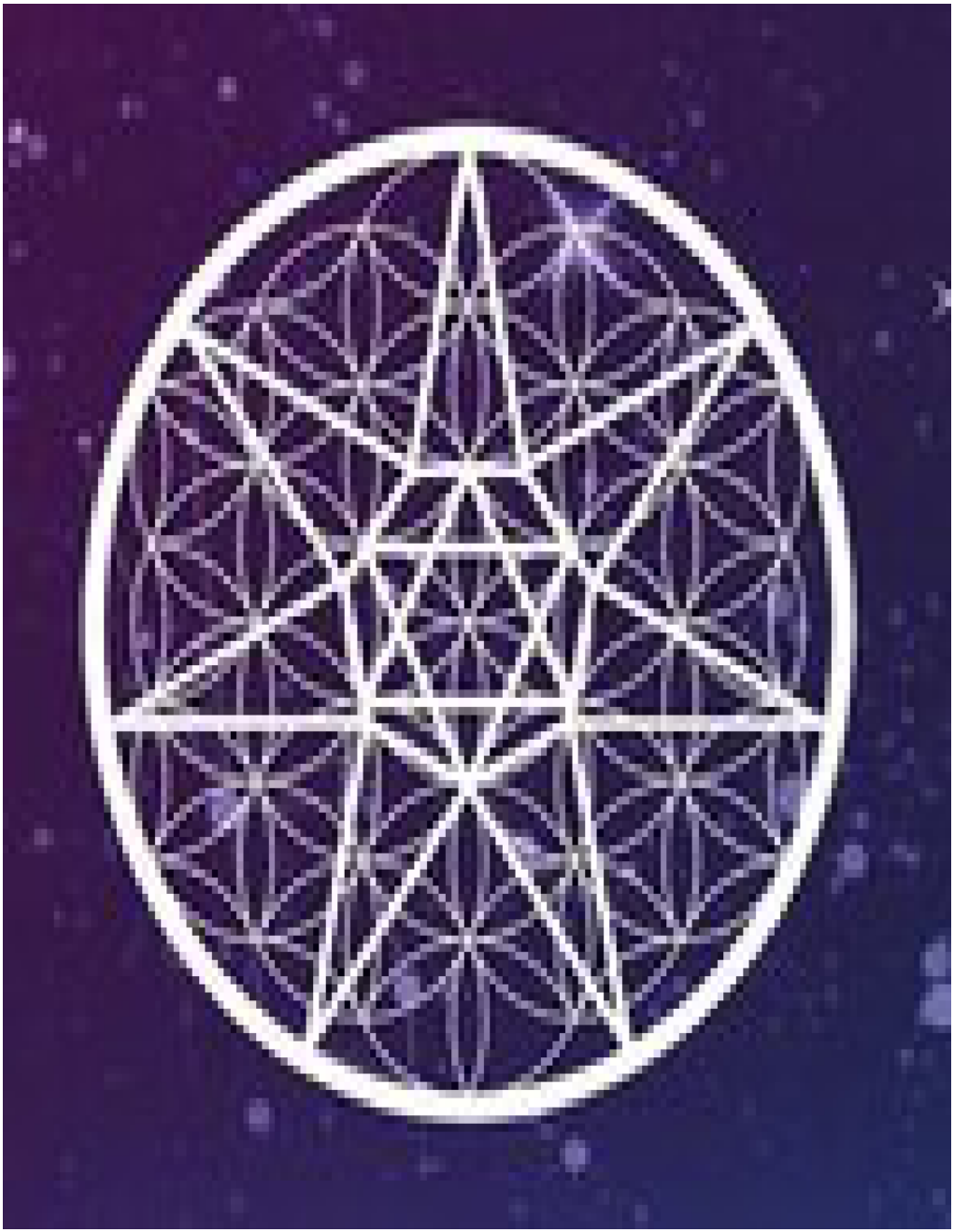

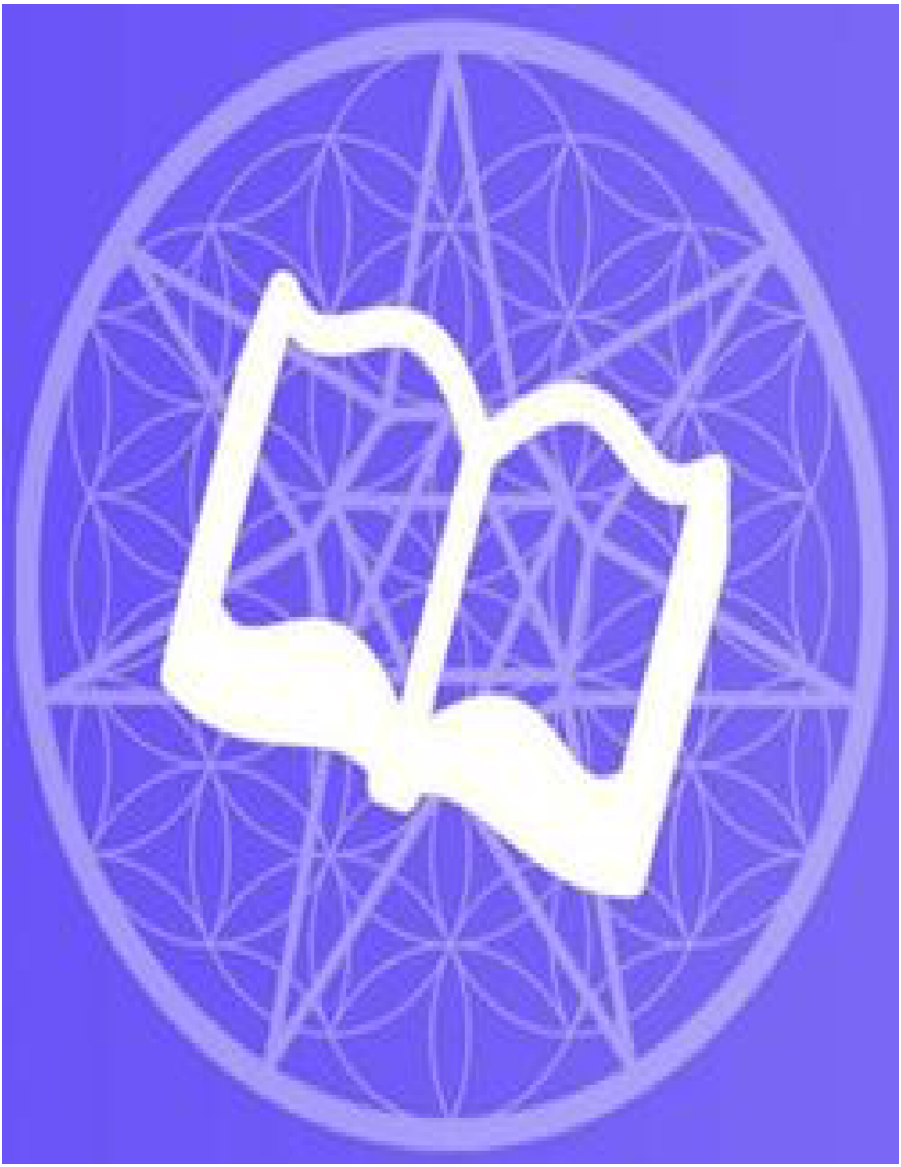

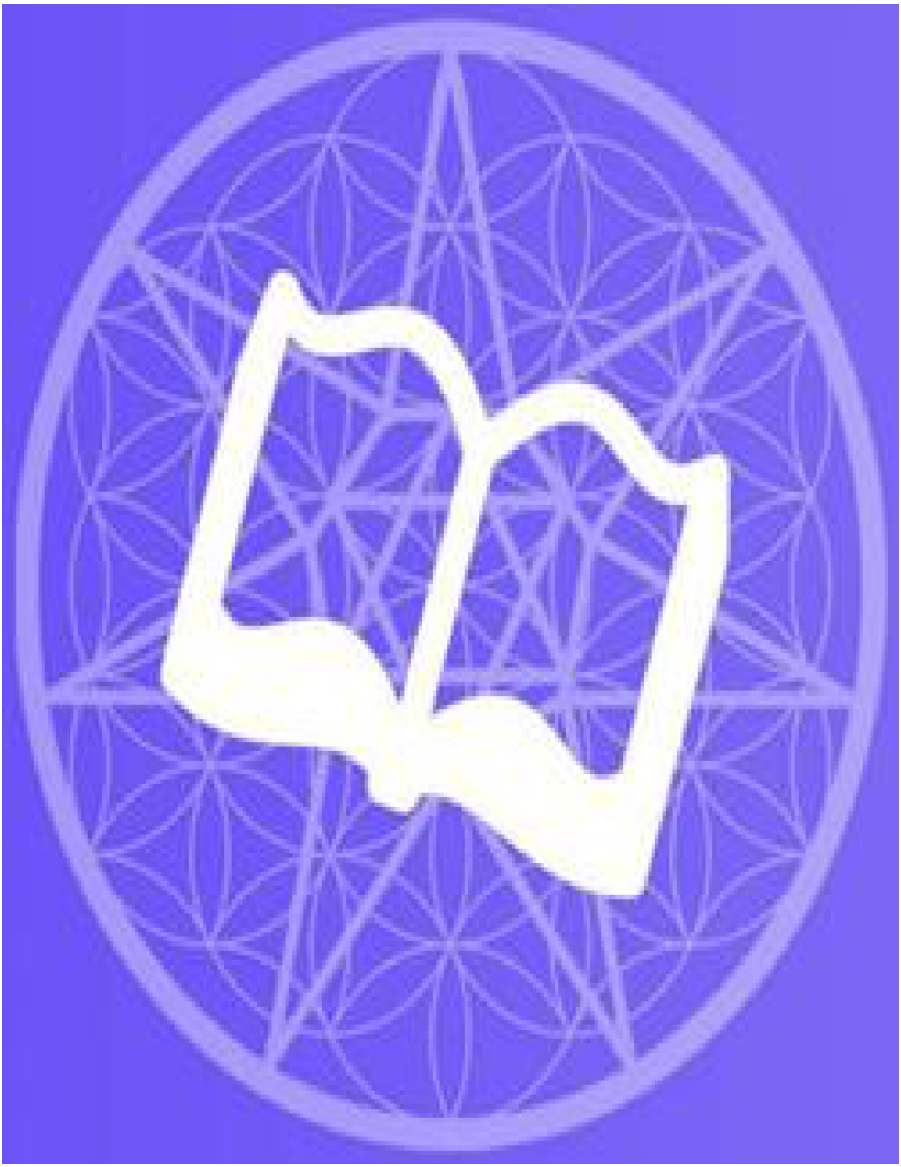

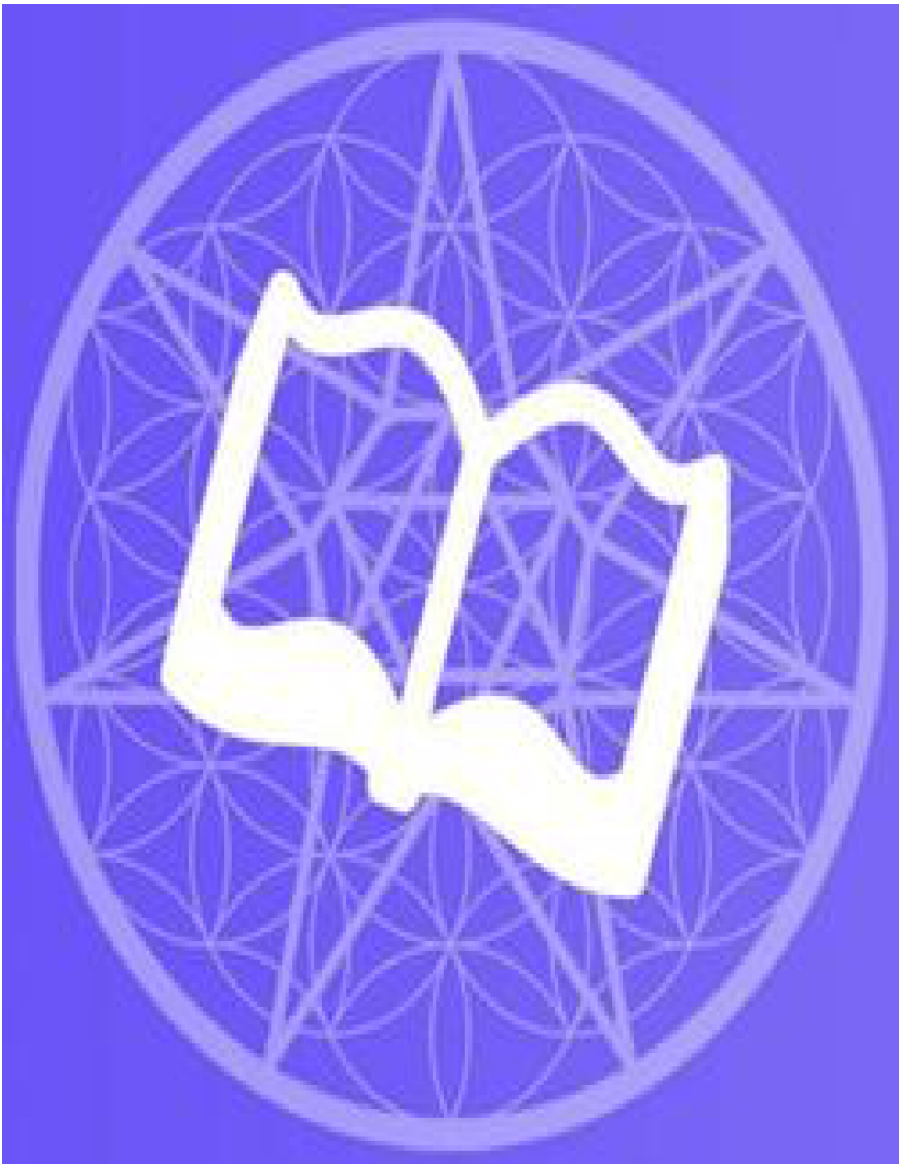

Cassiopeia - A Brief History of Earth's Civilization
,17,000,000,000 years ago. The origin of the physical Universe. 547 (13:00). ,, 420 (22:07); 459 (33:40); 496 (18:40); 526 (28:10); 537 (4:30); 547 (13:00). 635 (1:08:00)," The Universe. The size of the Universe in diameter is 1*10^240 light years. The shape of the Universe is close to a sphere. The Big Bang in the science of MS is the compaction of matter from energy. 547 (5:00). Galaxies in the Universe are distributed in clusters of various geometric shapes. 547 (9:00), 459 (12:00). 840*10^15 galaxies are known in the Universe. 547 (11:00). The age of the physical Universe is about 17,000,000,000 years. 547 (13:00), but from the moment of the beginning of formation, it can be about 20,000,000,000 years, 537 (4:30). After the appearance of the plasmoid world, all plasmoid worlds, several more billion years passed, and only then the centers of the Galaxies appeared, i.e. what is called the dense-material Universe in the MS began to form. #420 (22:07). Plasmoid worlds in the Universe are distributed over 59 density levels, 459 (31:50). To reach the boundaries of the Universe, one must pass into another dimension, into a more subtle plane. 547 (14:00). The number of humanoid civilizations in the galaxies of the Universe ranges from 15 to 350 or more. 547 (21:30). Other Universes, as a physical world, do not exist. The Big Bang of the Universe was diffuse, not point-like. 547 (22:30). There are 6048 material energies in the material world of the Universe, and only 9 of them are physical, 526 (28:10), 459 (33:40). In the Universe, the dense material world makes up 7-8% of the entire material world, 496 (18:40), 459 (33:40). In terms of duration of existence, the Universe (Manvantara) has not yet reached half of its time of existence. 635 (1:08:00). Other Universes, as a physical world, do not exist. The Big Bang of the Universe was scattered, not point-like. 547 (22:30). Humanoid civilizations in the galaxies of the Universe range from 15 to 350 and more. 547 (21:30). "
,The emergence of the Milky Way galaxy after the emergence of the physical Universe,,166 (6:24); 170 (5:23); 399 (4:42); 521 (5:10); 547 (13:00; 44:00); 601 (22:10); 618 (48:30); 620 (4:30); 630 (5:30);,"The Milky Way Galaxy. According to the MS, there are about 230,156,300,000 stars in the Milky Way galaxy. 547 (32:50). According to MS astronomers, there are more than 300,000,000,000 stars. 601 (22:10). Plasmoids live on any star and planet. 601 (22:00). For communication and an analogue of the Internet in the Milky Way galaxy, they use instant Quantum-Gluon (quark-carbon) communication, used by MS civilizations, based on a certain type of energy waves that make up the energies in an atom. 166 (6:24), 170 (5:23), 521 (5:10), 620 (4:30). Quantum-Gluon Communication 150,000 times faster than the speed of light. 547 (44:00). There are

727 intelligent humanoid civilizations in the Milky Way galaxy. Of these, 117 are part of the MS, 23 are part of the GFS. 4 civilizations are part of the MS and the GFS simultaneously. 591 intelligent humanoid civilizations are not included. Of these:
- 16 civilizations have interstellar flights and do not want to join the MS for their own reasons;
- 396 civilizations, or 67%, are at the stage before mastering interstellar flights;
- 21 civilizations are under control regarding the issue of joining the MS and negotiations are being conducted with them so that they can regulate their internal conflicts and bring their laws in line with the requirements of the MS. There are mass contacts;
- 158 civilizations are just beginning their development, have not reached any machines, although they may have a high spiritual level, but are far from space.
Of the 591 civilizations, 258 are anthropomorphic. Of these, 43 civilizations are at the planet Earth stage, which is around 16-17%. Of the 258 civilizations, there are 3 hybrid civilizations with other races, including Earth. 399 (4:42).
The worlds known to the MS in the Milky Way galaxy are all in one place. The MS originated in one location. 610 civilizations are not in the MS. The rest of the galaxy is unexplored. It is assumed that there are many thousands of worlds there. It is easier to fly to another galaxy using a vacuum engine than to explore the Milky Way galaxy using a gravity engine. 618 (48:30). Mammals make up 23% of civilizations in the Milky Way galaxy. 630 (5:30)."
,,, 547 (11:00);,"The Intergalactic Union is the Intergalactic Community of Worlds, includes 58 galaxies. They have Treaties between the MS of the galaxies on the exchange of technologies. The conditions for joining the Intergalactic Union are similar to the MS. If there are wars, the communities are isolated from communication. 547 (18:00). The Intergalactic Union owns the energies of 25% of the galaxy. 547 (11:00)."
Ancient alien civilizations - creators of the human race, 15,000,000 years ago. Creation of the Interstellar Union,,27 (1:08:56); 44 (43:15); 144 (36:00); 161; 218 (7:50); 270;,"Interstellar Union - The Interstellar Union (ISU) is the main body regulating relations between the civilizations of the Milky Way galaxy, which, according to established tradition, includes civilizations of only the humanoid type. The civilizations of Burkhad and Tumesout about 15,000,000 years ago created the ISU together with four other space civilizations: Shimor from the constellation Andromeda, Lusdupar from the Pleiades cluster, Raomis from the constellation Lyra and Etes-Mior, located at that time in the Sirius star system. A necessary condition for the functioning of

the ISU was the discovery of the laws of physics that allow rapid movement in interstellar space, which was found in the solution of knowledge, what the atom consists of. The area of the solution to this problem is beyond the material world. The emblem of the ISU is a three-dimensional yellow seven-pointed star with a white ball in the center. In Ether # 218 (00:26) for the first time voiced The motto of the Interstellar Union is: "All the beginnings of reason in any of these worlds are manifestations of the Divine reason. All the aspirations of the multiple worlds of the Interstellar Union are manifestations of the Divine will of embodied entities, the Divine light." Further on it is listed: "Reason, will, light, knowledge, the desire for knowledge - this is the manifestation of the expanding consciousness of Divine energy, which knows itself in all its manifestations."
On air 27 (1:08:56) the conditions for accepting the planet into the MC were given. On air 270 (2:43) information was given that for the first time in the history of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFL), a decision was made to unite the GFL and MC into one organization. The unification itself will take another 5 years. This new community will be called the United Community of Civilizations of the Milky Way Galaxy.
"
,755,000 years ago. Creation of the Galactic Federation of Light,,682 (27:30);,"The Galactic Federation of Light (GFL), an ancient union of civilizations, which was radically rebuilt several times. Changed capitals. The current form with the capital on Futiss, was created in the 1st century AD, as the successor to an older union of civilizations, which was also called the GFL and was created 755,000 years ago. 682 (27:30). Currently, the GFL includes 27 humanoid civilizations. Associate members, 14, with whom negotiations are underway on joining. Plasmoid civilizations, 567. 682 (31:30). The goal of the GFL, the Union of Free Worlds. 682 (32:30)."
,300,000,000 years. Age of the Burkhad civilization,,"7 (8:20); 10 (1:30); 18 (16:23); 22 (1:05:12); 125 (57:08); 286 (11:31); 334 (1:36); 501 (18:00);","Burkhad is the basic planet of habitation. Self-name in the native language is Pikran.
Anthropomorphic, look like people of Aryan European appearance. The color of the blood is pale red, since there is a lot of oxygen in the atmosphere of Burkhad, 501 (18:00). The average life expectancy is 15,000 years. Average height is 2.6 m
Constellation, name in Earth astronomy - Cygnus-λ. Distance from Earth - 670 light years.
The land is called Shed-saf.
The civilization is 300,000,000 years old. It is the first intelligent anthropomorphic civilization in the Milky Way galaxy.
"

,300,000,000 years. Age of the Tumesout civilization,,18 (16:23); 129; 219 (part 2) (00:16); 501 (18:00);,"Tumesout is the base planet of habitation. Self-name in the native language is Fusour.
Anthropomorphic, look like people of European appearance. Blood color is red-brown, blood is thick as jelly, 501 (18:00). Average lifespan is 18,000 years. Average height is 5-8 m.
Constellation, name in Earth astronomy - Orion-p. Distance from Earth - 1050 light years.
The Earth is called Atinat (Blue World).
The age of civilization is 300,000,000 years.
"
,33,000,000 years. Age of the Selbet civilization,,18 (16:23); 32; 176 (1:01:36); 238; 501 (18:00); ,"Selbet is the basic planet of habitation. Self-name in the native language is Haroh.
Reptilians. Blood color is dark brown-black, due to nitrogen oxides in the atmosphere of Selbet, 501 (18:00). Average lifespan is 700 years. Average height is 2.3 m.
Constellation, name in Earth astronomy - Canes Venatici. Distance from Earth - 730 light years.
The land is called Pikhmirs.
The age of civilization is 33,000,000 years.
"
Discovery of Earth. Creation of human race hybrids, 5,000,000 years ago. Discovery of Earth by the Tumesout civilization,,18 (11:20); 83 (50:19); 459 (13:10); 511 (1:01:40); 537 (4:30); ,"Discovery of Planet Earth. 5,000,000 years ago, the Tumesout civilization discovered an inhabited planet Earth in the Solar System, 459 (13:10), immediately established contact with the subtle-material plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, 511 (1:12:00). It was closer to the Sun. The tilt of the Earth's axis was, but not the same as now, but less. Therefore, the climate was more uniform, there were no strong winds, there was uniform precipitation, everything was more uniform. There were no climatic periods: autumn, spring, summer, 511 (1:01:40). A rich variety of plant and animal life was discovered on Earth and dinosaurs and primates were found, which began to be observed in their natural evolution, 83 (50:19). Information about the state of flora and fauna on Earth at that time is stored in the MS archives right up to the origin of life on Earth under the influence of plasmoid civilizations, 511 (1:11:32). The age of the origin of the Earth according to MS chronoscopy is about 7,500,000,000 years. 537 (4:30). The origin of the Earth as a planet occurred about 6,000,000,000 years ago, after 1,500,000,000 years life arose - the cradle of life, 511 (1:23:00)."
,3,000,000 years ago. The Creation of a Hybrid Human Race,"18 (16:00); 19 (39:25); 178 (25:58); 195; 259 (00:21); 422 (10:12); 433

(21:00); 439 (28:00); 446 (16:54); 450 (37:20); 459 (16:30); 481; 495 (11:40, 13:40); 501 (11:40, 16:00); 511; 516 (11:00); 519 (5:00); 581 (53:00); 653 (14:00); 669 (7:30); 680 (28:00);","The Creation of Hybrid Human Race. 3 000,000 years ago, a decision was made to create a hybrid after 2,000,000 years of observing the evolution of primates on Earth, which did not give a result for the natural evolution of reason due to the lack of need. Primates had no natural enemies, climbed trees well, swam and dived, there was enough food, 511 (1:25:40), 653 (14:00);. Representatives of the primate order, similar to modern chimpanzees, were suitable for hybridization. Many humanoids in the galaxy have DNA structures similar to those on Earth, and oxygen breathing. When creating a person, the most compatible ones were selected, 495 (11:40, 13:40), 501 (11:40). The aliens studied them in detail and began to experiment, introducing their genetic material into their cells. 3,000,000 years ago, a hybrid was created consisting of the following DNA: Primates of the Earth - 45%; Burkhad - 35%; Tumesout -15%; Selbet - 5%. 669 (7:30). Selbet's genes were needed to create connections in the hybrid's brain that would affect the neurotransmitter exchange, which would allow survival in stressful situations. Selbet proposed to increase his genes up to 15%, but in experiments, a stable organism capable of passing on such a genotype by inheritance did not result. 669 (9:30). The original primate of the Earth, due to mutations, disappeared as a species approximately 500,000 years ago and is most pronounced in today's chimpanzees, 511 (1:10:10). 18 people were created, 459 (17:30), not in primate organisms, but in special devices where there was better control over the growth of embryos. 669 (12:30). In the first group of 18 incarnated people, there were: ten with a Spirit awareness level higher than 18, two with 6 and 7, the remaining six, with average levels, 450 (37:00), 511 (59:40). An agreement was reached on the incarnation of intelligent Spirits on the Spiritual level. Archangel Michael gave his consent. 669 (13:00). They were not adults right away, but first an embryo, then a child. In terms of nutrition, the species was herbivorous. Outwardly, the hybrids resembled modern people of the Caucasian race, but their height was about 4 meters, 501 (17:00), since the genes of the tall Tumesoutians turned out to be dominant over the genes of the other participants in the hybridization. Since the moment of creation, 3,000,000 years ago, the human race has changed in height. Initially, the height was 3 - 4 m. 656 (21:30). The skin color was light, white with a tan, the blood was red, the eye color was dark, light blue, greenish-brown. Hair of different colors. 501 (16:00). 656 (42:00). The age of people was from 600 to 900 years. 656 (22:30). Tumesout specialists taught the first people language, 669 (14:00), communication skills, work. 581 (53:00). 250 years after creation, a mutation occurred, and people began to shrink

due to the gravity of the Earth, as an adaptation to a smaller body mass,516 (11:00). At the base, there were trees that were needed by the Tumesout representatives to ensure metabolism. These fruits were poisonous to the earth, due to falling into a coma. 669 (15:30). The Selbetians - representatives of the reptilian civilization, having failed to reach an agreement with the other two races on the issue of greater participation of their genetic material in the creation of the human race and on some other issues, tried to cunningly destroy the people created with great difficulty. Lucifer (Iblis) 669 (24:30) incarnated in the body of a Selbet member who offered those we know as Adam and Eve (from the group of the first 18 earthlings) to taste the forbidden fruit of the Horo tree, which was used for representatives of the planet Tumesout as a stimulant of mental activity, but deadly for earthlings, 519 (6:10), 178 (25:58), 259 (00:21), 669 (22:30). The Selbet members wanted to destroy the first earthlings. 669 (21:30), in order to then create a hybrid with the desired combination of genes, 519 (5:00). People were already adults at that time, there were 5 victims, among them were 3 women and 2 men, 519 (9:00). There were 6 people, 4 men and 2 women, 669 (23:00), Fortunately, the Selbet people did not succeed. It took several months of rehabilitation. They learned to speak again. 669 (32:30). Almost immediately, a mutation occurred due to gravity and a decrease in the production of somatotropin hormones, the height of people in each offspring, after 500 - 600 years, 511 (1:03:20), began to decrease, 656 (22:00), skin color changed to dark, as a protective reaction, under the tropical sun, 511 (1:00:40). As a result, people settled all over the Earth, acquired external regional differences due to adaptive mutations and, by the time of 400,000 years ago, looked approximately like modern people, 511 (1:06:50). In terms of nutrition, before the war 12,000 years ago the species was vegetarian, some people lived in nature and their contacts with the outside world were limited, 511 (1:08:30). 511 (1:08:30). All human capabilities have not yet been revealed, 511 (8:40). The Earth civilization was not accepted into the MS for 3,000,000 years after its creation, because they wanted to live in nature. 680 (28:00)."to then create a hybrid with the desired combination of genes, 519 (5:00). People were already adults at that time, there were 5 victims, among them were 3 women and 2 men, 519 (9:00). There were 6 people, 4 men and 2 women, 669 (23:00), Fortunately, the Selbet people did not succeed. It took several months of rehabilitation. They learned to speak again. 669 (32:30). Almost immediately, a mutation occurred due to gravity and a decrease in the production of somatotropin hormones, the height of people in each offspring, after 500 - 600 years, 511 (1:03:20), began to decrease, 656 (22:00), the skin color changed to dark, as a protective reaction, under

the tropical sun, 511 (1:00:40). As a result, people settled all over the Earth, acquired external regional differences due to adaptive mutations and, by the time period of 400,000 years ago, looked approximately like modern people, 511 (1:06:50). In terms of nutrition, before the war 12,000 years ago, the species was vegetarian, some people lived in nature and their contacts with the outside world were limited, 511 (1:08:30). 511 (1:08:30). All human capabilities have not yet been revealed, 511 (8:40). The civilization of Earth was not accepted into the MS for 3,000,000 years from the moment of creation, because they wanted to live in nature. 680 (28:00)."to then create a hybrid with the desired combination of genes, 519 (5:00). People were already adults at that time, there were 5 victims, among them were 3 women and 2 men, 519 (9:00). There were 6 people, 4 men and 2 women, 669 (23:00), Fortunately, the Selbet people did not succeed. It took several months of rehabilitation. They learned to speak again. 669 (32:30). Almost immediately, a mutation occurred due to gravity and a decrease in the production of somatotropin hormones, the height of people in each offspring, after 500 - 600 years, 511 (1:03:20), began to decrease, 656 (22:00), the skin color changed to dark, as a protective reaction, under the tropical sun, 511 (1:00:40). As a result, people settled all over the Earth, acquired external regional differences due to adaptive mutations and, by the time period of 400,000 years ago, looked approximately like modern people, 511 (1:06:50). In terms of nutrition, before the war 12,000 years ago, the species was vegetarian, some people lived in nature and their contacts with the outside world were limited, 511 (1:08:30). 511 (1:08:30). All human capabilities have not yet been revealed, 511 (8:40). The civilization of Earth was not accepted into the MS for 3,000,000 years from the moment of creation, because they wanted to live in nature. 680 (28:00)."

The Education of the Hybrid Human Race, 3,000,000 years ago. The Education of the Hybrid Human Race,,8; 18 (31:50); 67 (11:49); 156; 461 (18:30); 511 (1:36:50); 519 (12:30); 669 (12:00);,"Eden. From the moment the human race was created 3,000,000 years ago until the war 12,000 years ago, there was a single continent on Earth, which is today called Pangea. At the base that existed on the site of today's desert, the Sahara, 669 (20:00). At the site where the Mediterranean Sea is now, which was not there then, since it appeared after the war, closer to today's Turkey, there was a base for the creation of man (the place that we now call "Eden"). There was not just a scientific base, but also what we call a testing ground, for training our ancestors to go through the social path of development. They wanted to create the human race and let them go through all the difficulties themselves, give them independence. The creators were interested in further communication with full-fledged employees, that is, representatives of

the civilization that went through all the stages that they themselves went through earlier. In this "Garden of Eden" was created a testing ground for the training of the first 18 children, 511 (1:38:30), since people were created at the embryonic level and were born from earthly female primates using genetic modification or artificial insemination. They were also taught language, 511 (1:38:40), that is, a simplified Tumesout language, without any complex terms, in the simplest version. From this language, Hebrew later emerged, which in turn also underwent changes. The children perceived their creators as their parents, they were taught to dress, take care of their bodies, 511 (1:38:50). They did not have such concepts as "gods", 511 (1:39:10). The Eden base became under the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea after the war 12,000 years ago, 461 (18:30). Initially, the further development of the Earth's civilization was planned as independent, with the advent of art, science, with subsequent, in the long term, entry into the MS or GFS, 511 (1:36:50). It was allowed to transfer tools, knowledge, information, 511 (1:38:14, 1:39:40). The first generation of people, after the attempt to kill them by a Selbet man, 669 (12:00), were transported to prepared log dwellings in nature so that they could develop themselves and not live at the base, 511 (1:40:00). In the settlements, people were taught to cultivate the land, grow something, collect fruits, 511 (1:41:20), 519 (12:30). In the second generation, due to a conflict between two brothers, who are called Cain and Abel, on the topic of the benefits of fruits for people and the benefits of animals, in anger, the first murder occurred by a blow to the head with a stone, 511 (1:42:20). All the parents from the first group were still alive before this and everyone saw the death of a fellow tribesman for the first time. From the resulting shock, the brother who killed his brother went crazy, 511 (1:47:50)."

The Settling of Venus, 200,000 years ago. The Settling of Venus by the Human Race,,18 (42:30); 26 (21:40; 58:00); 217 (17:45); 249 (12:55); 402; 426; 511 (1:03: 50); 511 (1:37:10);,"Settlement of Venus. About 200,000 years ago, 20,000 volunteers from Earth were resettled to Venus (the name of the goddess of love) to develop different civilizations with a single genetic code, 426 (33:24), 511 (1:03: 50, 1:37:10). The structure of the Solar System at that time was different. Venus (Alliyara in the Tumesout language ""First from the star"") was the first from the Sun, 402 (3:40). Mercury was its satellite, 402 (4:00). Venus did not have such a dense toxic atmosphere, there 150,000 years before the resettlement, they carried out the process of terraforming, sprayed photo-synthetic bacteria, brought in ferns, which in a few decades created an oxygen atmosphere, using special technologies they created reservoirs there, planted forests. On Venus, a year lasted 295 days, a day was 14 hours long. There was no winter.

There were dry and rainy periods of the year. Plants were brought to Venus and Mars from Earth. These were ancient conifers, like fir trees, only very tall and thick. In addition, there were their own species, like multi-colored moss on stones and their own primitive life forms: small insects, bugs and microorganisms, plants. In total, more than 580 species of plants and animals were brought to Venus, including fish, insects, birds. Thanks to the measures taken, Venus became a real sister of the Earth. The social system was a community of free owners who lived in communities at the expense of subsistence farming. They knew metals and navigation. They had a written language. The language was uniform with dialects. Life expectancy was within 400-700 years. Construction was carried out only from stone. They took care of the wood. They did not manufacture weapons. They did not allow conflicts, 426 (49:40). They mastered prototypes of steam engines on peat, which corresponds close to the 4th level of technological development according to the MS classification. There was not a single major intertribal military conflict on Venus, 426 (41:20). "

The Settlement of Mars, 200,000 years ago. The Settlement of Mars by the Human Race,,18 (42:30); 26 (21:40; 58:00); 217 (17:45); 249 (12:55); 402; 426; 511 (1:37:10); ,"Settlement of Mars. About 200,000 years ago, 20,000 volunteers from Earth resettled on Mars (the name of the god of war) to develop different civilizations with a single genetic code, 426 (33:24), 511 (1:37:10). The inhabitants of Mars themselves called their planet Eltorar, which means "perfect world", 426, (2:15). The structure of the Solar System at that time was different. Plants were brought to Mars from Earth. These were ancient conifers, like fir trees, only very tall and dense. In addition, there were their own species, like multi-colored moss on stones and their own primitive life forms: small insects, bugs and microorganisms, plants. The social system was a community of free owners who lived in communities at the expense of subsistence farming. They knew metals and navigation. They had a written language. The language was uniform with dialects. Mars was closer to the Sun, but there was a change of seasons, 426 (28:04), and the climate was colder, snow fell. There was a single ocean. Mars was located at a distance of 170,000,000 km from the Sun. There were already reservoirs and oxygen on Mars. A large base was built on Mars and a community of people of free ownership was formed. There were separate conflicts between them because of herds of animals as sources of milk and wool. There were 42 countries on Mars with their own language dialects. The population of Mars was 250,000,000 - 270,000,000 people, 426 (41:20). Without taking into account the death of warriors, the natural life expectancy began to decrease rather quickly after the resettlement to Mars due to the fact

that people destroyed themselves with their negative blocks, and, approximately, by the end of Mars' existence, it reached 90-120 years, and before people were brought to Mars, the average was around 700-800 years. 426 (01:14:39). The inhabitants of Mars were quite tall - more than two and a half meters due to the small gravity of Mars, quite dense build. There were many overweight men who weighed around 200 kilograms, 426 (01:15:56). "

The continent of Pangea. Antediluvian civilizations, Before the war 12,000 years ago. Geography of the Earth. The continent of Pangea ,,8 (00:01); 18 (31:50); 41 (38:14); 67 (11:49); 156; 210; 256; 501 (25:00); 545 (2:10); 656 (15:00);,"Earth. The Earth was located at a distance of 130,000,000 km from the Sun. The Moon was located just over 150,000,000 km from the Sun, almost at the site of the modern Earth. A day on Earth was just over 25 hours long. The angle of inclination of the axis of rotation was different. A year was about 9 months. 656 (15:00). There was more oxygen and helium in the atmosphere, less nitrogen. 656 (19:00). The climate on Earth was stable. 656 (1:10:30). Hyperborea, Atlantis, Lemuria - these were parts of that single continent on Earth or its cities - metropolises. They arose about 800,000 years ago. 545 (2:10). The modern name of this continent is Pangea. Atlantis was a very ancient large city on the ocean coast in the south of the single continent. Arkhy is the capital of the Earth, the city that Tumesout helped build, Burkhad, Shimor. It was built long before people migrated to Mars and Venus, about 620,000 years ago. The population was 50,000 - 60,000 people, a lot of space was occupied by temples, schools, something like stadiums, observatories. That is, there were scientific institutions where people studied. The inhabitants were priests and flew to other planets, there were many alien bases there. Lemuria was to the south. Before the war, earthlings openly communicated with aliens, 501 (25:00). Therefore, contactees could come openly, without hiding, there was no need to hide contacts, and they could fly away and fly back in front of everyone. The priests who contacted plasmoid civilizations created their own religions. When the Selbetians attacked, the city of Atlantis was the first to be destroyed. When the single continent was torn apart, its remains were buried under soil southwest of the southern coast of Africa, several hundred kilometers from the city of Cape Town on the ocean floor. Hyperborea or Daaria was located further than the Arctic Ocean. It was an extension of the single continent, like a peninsula. There was no winter on the continent at all. People on Earth spoke dialects of a single language. Simplified Tumesouth. 656 (32:30)."

,12,000 years ago. Selbet's attack on the Solar System ,,18 (24:43); 32 (25:29); 426 (1:28:49); 450 (46:20); 485; 494 (19:30); 495 (21:00); 504

(1:18:50); 509 (1:09:20); 517 (1:07:30); 527 (50:20); 645 (21:30); 669 (8:00); "War 12,000 years ago. 12,000 years ago, there was a major conflict between the inhabitants of the planets Burkhad and Selbet, on the issue of distributing the reptilian and anthropomorphic races in the Galaxy. There was a war with Selbet. The members of the MS trusted each other and did not expect an attack, 527 (50:20). Selbet's goal in the Solar System in the war 12,000 years ago is to completely erase the human race from Earth, as a colony of Burkhad for 3 reasons and because of the genetic rebelliousness of the human race and a tendency to crime, 426 (1:28:49-1:32:04):

1. Potential danger to people due to DNA composition;
2. Selbet's denial of Selbet's DNA share in the human race being greater than 5%, 495 (21:00);
3. Refusal to create a separate reptilian form on planet Earth. In the beginning, there was a scientific conflict between scientific groups on the composition of the genotype of the human race, 3,000,000 years ago. Selbet believed that the primate gene was too large. They introduced the term "Genetic explosive mixture". 669 (8:00). Selbet motivated this by the fact that people are dangerous hybrids. In addition, Selbet had personal grievances against Burkhad due to the fact that when new planets were discovered, more anthropomorphic hybrids were created, rather than reptilians. on 669 (34:30). The main reasons for the war arose on the spiritual level on Burkhad, Selbet and Earth, 450 (46:20). On Earth, tribal division began. A hierarchy was built on Earth. There were military clashes. They began to attract negative plasmoids. Sacrifices began. Enslavement of people by priests. Persuasion did not help. Rebellions against aliens. 669 (36:00). In many ways, this catastrophe occurred due to the liberal attitude of the MS towards scientific ideas of this kind. 669 (41:00). The commander-in-chief of the Selbet forces during the war 12,000 years ago was Rentigon. Rentigon survived the war, which lasted 130 years, and was then isolated, sent to a planet of criminals, already excommunicated from the MS.

There were opponents of the war with Burkhad on Selbet, but they did not influence the situation. 12,374 years ago. A surprise attack on the Solar System. At first, there were 87 Selbet ships, and later 602 more arrived. Many had biorobots. 669 (44:30). The extremist movement on Selbet that led the planet to war with Burkhad 12,000 years ago is called Haljarpi. In Selbetian it means "Indestructible", 125 (57:08); 249 (15:36). Selbet was excluded from the MS. The planet was blocked. All these events took 130 years. 669 (53:00). Selbet's exclusion from the MS for 250 years allowed them to appreciate and realize as a civilization that they wanted to return to the MS. 504 (1:18:50), 509 (1:09:20) handed over the instigators of the war to the MS and sent

them to the planet of criminals. 669 (1:29:00). After winning the war, the victors from the MS and the GFS underwent a system of psychological and spiritual cleansing to improve their etheric fields. 517 (1:07:30). Selbet explained that in this way they wanted to save the galaxy from potentially dangerous hybrids. 645 (21:30). About 60,000 humanoids died among the defenders of the Solar System. About 40,000 Selbetians died in the Solar System. 669 (55:00). Only 42 Selbetians were taken prisoner. The rest chose to die in battle. 669 (58:30). Selbet was accepted back into the MS, accepting their regret, 250 years after the events of 669 (1:30:30)."
War 12,000 years ago. Selbet's attack on the Solar System,12,000 years ago. Selbet's attack on the Solar System,,18 (24:43); 32; 57 (14:54); 95 (34:21); 414 (53:22); 433 (18:00); 509 (59:00); 517 (1:07:30); 589 (53:30); 645 (1:56); 669;,"Selbet's attack on Phaeton, Mars, Earth and Venus. Selbet's ships launched a surprise attack with gravity bombs on the Burkhad bases, the main one of which was on the sixth planet from the Sun, which was approximately 420,000,000 km from the Sun and was called Phaeton. Phaeton was attacked first. 669 (47:30). At that time, there were no permanent residents on Phaeton, there were only alien bases, including the Tumesout and Sirius bases. 589 (53:30), 669 (47:30). Phaeton was larger than Mercury. The Tumesout people called the planet Phaeton and the main base on it - Nibiru. Now this is the well-known asteroid belt (Phaethon debris), located in orbit between Mars and Jupiter - these are the consequences of this attack. In the Solar System, there are no There were guard posts, no one expected an attack. Having reached the Solar System, after Phaeton, Selbet's warships split into three formations, the first of which headed for Mars, the second for Earth, and the third for Venus. The first of the three, they destroyed Mars. The scientific ships of Brkhad and Tumesoutan had no weapons, blocked the way and perished. 669 (48:30). The Selbetians had a geophysical gravitational weapon capable of moving continents, blowing away the atmosphere, or turning oceans into steam. Almost all inhabitants of Mars were destroyed, but the inhabitants of Venus were taken to the planet Disaru, located near the core of the Galaxy. Of the people of Earth, the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians managed to save about 10,000 people. About 500 people were saved on Earth on their own in caves. After the disaster, the appearance of the Earth and the conditions on it changed greatly. The Earth acquired the Moon, became located further from the Sun, the angle of the Earth's axis changed, the single continent split into parts, many cities and islands sank, winter appeared. Gravitational bombs, these are white balls about 5 m in diameter with electronic filling, dropped 184 gravity bombs on the Earth, which interacted with the Earth's core. Planets

from the Sirius-B system. Phaeton. Reached the Earth's core in minutes. 645 (1:56). "
,12,000 years ago. Selbet attack on Mars,,18 (1:02:35); 318; 426; 645 (1:00:00); 669;,"The aftermath of Selbet's attack on Mars. The planet Mars suffered much worse, almost all of its inhabitants died. 669 (1:22:00). Only a children's camp of 120 people was saved from Mars. In total, 200 people. 669 (1:22:30). Of these, several dozen agreed to fly to Earth, the rest flew to Disaru. 645 (1:00:00), 669 (1:22:30). Both people and representatives of Tumesout lived on it, who had an entire city there. The population was 1,200,000 people. There were 45 alien bases. There were 42 countries. The population of Mars was 270,000,000 people, in accordance with the resource capabilities of the planet, 426 (42:12). A water supply system was created. There were carts on wind engines, 462 (43:14). Before the war, more than 5,000 aliens and biorobots lived on them. The colonists settled in small towns, scattered mainly in the equatorial and temperate zones. There were more than 4,000 such settlements, and many smaller villages along the river banks. The rivers were large. The capital of Mars was the city of Penfir with a population of 250,000 people. The political system resembled a tribal one under the leadership of chiefs, 426 (44:50). Shamanism was developed among religions, 426 (1:08:50). Language dialects arose. The natural life expectancy after resettlement was 700-800 years, and closer to the war, it was 90-120 years. The height was more than 2.5 m, weight, about 200 kg., There were tribal differences. Herbivores with limited consumption of milk and bird eggs. There were animals, deer, yaks, riding armadillos. 426 (1:15:20). They were engaged in agriculture, buildings, mostly wooden. 426 (1:23:15). As a result of the war, Mars was left without water and atmosphere. There are still remains of that civilization on Mars. Against the background of low oxygen and oxidation, you can still find skeletons of its inhabitants there. According to Burkhad's technologies, the repeated terraforming of Mars will take 50 years. 6"
,12,000 years ago. Selbet's attack on Earth,"18 (1:02:55); 200; 414 (51:02); 426 (35:57, 37:11); 645 (19:00); 656 (25:00);668 (1:24:00); 669;","The consequences of Selbet's attack on Earth. Orbit change. Moon shift. Selbet's attack on Earth was carried out with a geophysical weapon - gravitational bombs aimed at the Earth's core. The Earth's orbit shifted further from the Sun. There was a threat of a collision with the Moon. The Selbetites fired several energy-gravitational bombs at Earth from a distance of the orbit of Mars outside the plane of the ecliptic (the circle that the Earth passes around the Sun through the constellations). During the bomb attack, the continent began to split and volcanoes erupted. We can see the consequences of these blows now, looking at map of the Earth, since before the Great Flood the

Earth had a single continent. As a result of the use of this weapon, the Earth began to fly away from the Sun further (after which snowy winters appeared on Earth) and moved towards the planet, which is now called the Moon. Before the impact, the Earth was at a distance of 128,000,000 km from the Sun. After the impact, it became at a distance of 150,000,000 km from the Sun. The Earth came into the trajectory of the Moon. 645 (19:00). Before this war, the Moon as a satellite of the Earth did not exist, it was a planet located between Mars and the Earth, with a large alien base, 414 (51:02). The collision would have been inevitable (with another asteroid belt), if not for the intervention of the Burkhadians, with the gravitational fields of 17 of their ships, which stopped this convergence, which had already increased to 4 times the size of the Moon. After the rest of their ships arrived, they were able to position the Moon in the orbit it is in now. Due to the artificial intervention of the ships, the Moon is always turned with one side to the Earth, and the bases are located on the other side. 669 (1:17:00). When the Moon approached, the water began to overflow the banks, the coastal areas sank. There was a shift in the planetary crust, which brought the Great Flood. Winter appeared in the Earth's climate. The previously united continent split into 7 parts. The resulting oceans were previously small inland seas of the continent. About 200 Earth years passed from the moment the bombs hit until the complete split of the continents. On the surface, waves, floods. Volcanic eruptions. 645 (10:00), 668 (1:24:00). 96% of the Earth's population - 55,000,000 earthlings were destroyed, including those who died from cataclysms, in a few days. 656 (25:00), managed to take out about 8,000 people. 669 (55:30). There were a lot of species of plants and animals on Earth. Many species died during the attack and from cataclysms. They didn't manage to take everything out. The Selbetites burned the Earth with lasers. 669 (56:30). After the war, the diversity of animal species perished, 56%, plants on Earth perished, about 70%. 669 (59:00). The gene pool of plants and fauna of the Earth exists on Burkhad. 669 (1:00:30). Of the plants, we managed to save and return the gene pool, 324,000 species. Of the animals, including insects, we managed to save and return 520,000 species.Biorobots and drones the size of a dragonfly were used to collect tissue from the animals being saved for about 4 hours. Marine animals were not taken. 669 (1:06:30). The rapid split of the continents occurred from within over the course of months. 669 (1:13:00). The return of animals and plants grown in special devices occurred after 10 months. 669 (1:14:00). The war saturated the Earth's noosphere with negativity, 426 (35:57), directly, about 1,000 people survived on Earth, 669 (56:00), whose descendants became the Yeti. 656 (25:00). They started practically from scratch 12,000 years ago, 426 (37:11). People

were told about the attack of one of the races. The energy of hatred towards all aliens in general emanated from people. 669 (1:19:00). People were resettled into tribes. People were returned to Earth, about 10,000, more than were taken from Earth, 8,000, because some, 2,000, were from Venus. 669 (1:21:00). Those returned were divided into 3 groups: Tapsim; Tampitel; Tefel. It was given to Moses as the 3 sons of Noah. 669 (1:23:00). The following civilizations took part in the resettlement of people: Tashig; Disnit; Esler; Sirius-B; Burkhad; Tumesout, Lira. 669 (1:27:00). Fear of attack by reptilian races is now transmitted among earthlings through DNA, as an instinct for self-preservation, but more in the egregor. 669 (1:32:30)."
,12,000 years ago. Selbet's attack on Venus,"41 (1:08:08); 163 (4:13 - 9:18); 193; 247 (20:00);
286 (30:57); 402; 426 (1:27:38); 645 (39:30; 43:11);
668; ","Consequences of the attack on Venus. Relocation to Disaru. On Venus, the Selbet people, after hitting Venus with gravity bombs that moved Venus closer to the Sun, additionally sprayed chemical weapons that converted oxygen into carbon dioxide in order to prevent future repopulation of the planet, 426 (1:27:20). Those who were saved on Venus were resettled to the planet Disaru. Disaru was accepted into the MS 300 years after the resettlement and formation of civilization and the creation of the Council. All the laws of the MS were adopted. 668 (1:21:30). Ashtar Sheran was a member of the commission for the adaptation of Disaru to the MS. The adaptation process of Disaru was easy. 645 (39:30; 43:11). The inhabitants of Disaru are genetic relatives of earthlings. They had their own civilization on Venus. Settlers from Venus, Mars and a small part from Earth about 12,000 years ago in the war with Selbet. In the MS, as a civilization, were accepted 300 years after the resettlement to Disaru. Not included in the GFS. In terms of nutrition, lacto-vegetarians, that is, they can eat milk and plants. The society on Disaru is united and does not have separate states. There is one language of communication. The diameter of the planet Disaru is approximately 20-22% larger than the Earth, but its mass is almost equal to the Earth's, due to this, gravity is slightly less. The climate is similar to the subtropical on Earth, almost on the entire planet, but near the poles there is a strip of glaciation. The length of the day on Disaru is 38 hours, the length of the year is about 11 Earth years. The climate is mild. Lots of greenery. The radiation spectrum of the star Hercules-θ does not resemble the Earth's, but is shifted towards the blue-violet spectrum. Hercules-θ is closer to the core of the galaxy. It has a brighter night sky. The core of the galaxy is visible. The Disaru civilization has a plan to restore life on Venus. Attempts are being made to spray special microbes into the atmosphere that convert acids into safe compounds. For global

terraforming of Venus, it is necessary to change its orbit, move it further from the Sun, and for this it is necessary to rebuild the entire Solar System. The project did not receive approval from the MS before Earth joined it. According to Burkhad's technologies, the repeated terraforming of Venus will take 120 years. There are bases on Venus deep underground. The pressure on the surface of Venus is about -95 atmospheres and the temperature is very high. "
,12,000 years ago. Ashtar Sheran - commander of the guard ships,,41 (57:23); 95 (33:27); 125; 222; 230; 276; 414 (58:00); 416 (1:01:23); 449 (32:55); 471; 502 (45:20); 509 (1:12:40); 589 (55:00); 645 (22:00).;,"Ashtar Sheran. Ashtar Sheran was the commander of 17 security ships 12,000 years ago, 471 (2:55). Each had from 38 to 52 crew members. The detachment arrived in the Solar System 15 minutes after the start of Selbet's attack. Selbet attacked Ashtar Sheran's planet in the Sirius-β system later than Earth, out of revenge, after the start of hostilities, as defenders of the Earth. 645 (22:00). 35 ships with people were shot down by Selbet's ships, the rest were saved. During the 130 years of war, about 55,000 representatives of the MS and about 40,000 representatives of Selbet and their colonies died. Ashtar Sheran, after the war, wished all those who died on all sides, bright incarnations, asked God for this, 509 (1:13:30). Ashtar Sheran made a decision to leave the incarnation and go to the next one only when the Earth is accepted into the Interstellar Union. In the incarnation of his race, humanoids live 25,000 years, Ashtar Sheran is now approximately 15,200 years old. He himself can make a decision to leave the incarnation, but he set a goal to protect the borders of planet Earth so that no aggressive civilizations attack, and to tell other representatives of his civilization, who are born again, about this cruel war. Ashtar Sheran is on a huge ship of dark golden color, 60 km in diameter, located on the outskirts of the Solar system, 471 (0:50). There are only 9 such ships of this fleet in the Milky Way galaxy. Ashtar Sheran's ship is called Nibiru in memory of the lost planet Phaeton, which the Tumesouts called in their language - Nibiru, 95 (33:27). Ashtar Sheran can simultaneously provide up to 520 phantoms for the transmission of information, 502 (45:20)."
Repopulation of Earth, 12,000 years ago. Repopulation of Earth, 43 (46:24); 67 (44:20); 397 (26:00); 433 (25:00); 501 (23:00); 504 (54:10); 509 (59:30); 645 (1:00:00); 656;,"Repopulation of the Earth. Many people on Earth died from volcanic eruptions, and from toxic gases coming out of the Earth, from earthquakes, and from a flood. About 3,000 people were taken to Mars, which the Selbetites attacked a little later, from which people were taken to the Moon base, under a glass dome. They remained there until the cataclysms on Earth ended (volcanic eruptions, continental movement, increased radiation), and it

became habitable. They stabilized the situation on Earth for 6 years, after they managed to stabilize the orbit, magnetic field, core of the Earth, and the entire Solar System, 509 (59:30) and stop volcanic eruptions, earthquakes and floods. MS was engaged in eliminating the consequences of the use of weapons, excess radiation, 509 (1:00:30). It became possible to transport people after 34 months after the start of the work. 656 (14:00). The Earth was repopulated with rescued earthlings, who had been kept at the base on the Moon all this time. The total number of people saved directly on Earth was about 3,000. Including residents of Venus. Only a children's camp of 120 people was saved from Mars. Of these, several dozen agreed to fly to Earth, the rest flew to Disaru. A total of about 10,711 residents, including about 8,000 native earthlings. 645 (1:00:00), 656 (4:00). Settled in a round city in the vicinity of Babylon (Nardthi, (Renewal of Hope) in the Tumesout language). 656 (5:30). The climate in this area was the same as it is now. 656 (51:00). On dozens of planets, they saved the Earth's gene pool and grew crops in devices and returned to Earth, animals from 7 to 14 species, insects, plants. 656 (6:30). At first, for 25 years, people were brought food in the form of concentrates. They were taught self-sufficiency. 656 (18:00). The age of people, by decision of the Spiritual world, with the participation of Archangel Michael, and the negavina Noosphere of the Earth, was established, 120 - 150 years. 656 (33:30). DNA correction was made, consisting of: Primates of the Earth-45%; Burkhad-30%; Tumesout-20%; Selbet-5%, 501 (29:00, 34:40), 656 (12:30). In terms of nutrition, the species became omnivorous. The height of people was about 1.8 m. 656 (43:00). Human DNA changed smoothly at the level of the sex cell, 656 (49:00), over 300 years due to external directed radiation from the Earth's orbit 656 (49:30) at the conception and birth of each new child, as well as from the addition of genes from aliens using compatibility technology (in mythology - children of the gods). In this way, the previously single race was adjusted, 501 (23:00) and the emergence of additional Negro and Mongoloid races with varieties of Chinese, Japanese, and others, corresponding to the climatic zones of the settlement of earthlings on the new continents of the Earth. Civilizations from the constellations of Lyra, Sirius, Pleiades (colonies of Tumesout) participated in this.501 (29:40). Life expectancy was shortened more at the request of the Spiritual World, Archangel Michael. 645 (1:04:30). After an attempt was made on Earth to fly to the Moon, 600 years after the settlement of people, new races were created for them. 656 (44:44). Races on Earth were created to overcome xenophobia and hostility towards other forms of life. 4 different races, black, white, yellow, red. 656 (46:00). Caucasians were the result of subsequent mixing. 645 (1:17:30). Initially, all resettled

inhabitants of the Earth were recorded through a helmet (neurolinguistic apparatus), a single language. 656 (35:30). To create in people the concept of a plurality of inhabited worlds, they were taught through the neurolinguistic apparatus six main languages, which became the progenitors of all the others 645 (1:04:00), 656 (48:30):
Proto-Slavic - a simplified language of the planet Shimor. 656 (1:09:00).
Кельтский- упрощённый язык планеты Бурхад. 656 (1:08:00).
Hebrew is the simplified language of the planet Tumesout. 656 (34:30).
African - a simplified language of the planet Tashig.
Japanese-Chinese - simplified and adapted language of the planet Sho-Hareki.
Australian - simplified and the language of the planet Fismor. After the re-reading of the Earth, there was no nea on it for 5 years in a row, so that there would be no war, 504 (54:10). The resettlement on the planet Earth was carried out 600 years after returning to Earth, when the population of the Earth was 128,000 people, dividing into 4 groups of 30,000 people with a change in genetics for local conditions. The groups were from 500 people to 1,000 in ready-made settlements. The curators of the groups flew to them every day. 656 (52:00). "
Sumerian civilization, 10,000 years ago. The Sumerian Civilization,,343;,"The Sumerian Civilization. The civilization that was later called Sumerian consisted of the descendants of people who came to the valley between the Tigris and Euphrates rivers 11,000 years ago, that is, 1,000 years after the war with Selbet. The descendants of these people remembered the events before the war. The city of Urak (Uru) existed many thousands of years ago, even before the war. Annunaki means "came from the sky." They were drawn in unusual costumes, on heavenly chariots surrounded by Light. There was Light around their heads, hands, and heavenly chariots. They appeared when it was dark. They were described as "appearing from the night." Khairane is a reptilian race. Reptilians are very peaceful. They never fought with anyone, members of the MC, taught the peoples who lived there before the Sumerians. They taught how to build cities, practice medicine, They taught astronomy, natural history, how to communicate with nature, increase the fertility of the earth, how to take care of your Soul, how to observe moral laws."
New Era, Before the War 12,000 Years Ago. Construction of the Pyramids ,,95 (14:41); 129; 142; 403 (27:55); 404 (20:05); 437 (1:23:30); 491 (1:14:30);,"Pyramid complex. Before the war 12,000 years ago, the pyramids on Earth, including Giza in Egypt, Mexico, China, and probably also the Crimean pyramids, were built by representatives of Tumesout and their assistants from other planets - it

was like a repetition of their houses and ships, since their pyramidal shape, for the Tumesoutians, allows them to feel better in space - physically and energetically, 95 (14:41). The pyramids have a shape that allows them to better feel the energies of space, earthlings also feel this. When in a pyramid, a person, even an insensitive one, can feel more, because the structure itself acts on the energies that are in space, in your opinion they are called ethers. Thus, they strengthen the etheric and astral field of the person himself. Pyramids are not only on Earth, they are also on the Moon, and on Mars and on the satellites of the planets - gas giants. Pyramids affect energy, because they are located at a certain distance from each other - opposite, along one line. People who built them in ancient times gathered around them. They could gather at the same time at different pyramids, for example, during a holiday, and direct their thoughts and energy along the edges of the pyramid to its top. This strengthened their thought flow, and gave birth to etheric swirls in all space. If they are on the same line along the earth's meridian, then this can cleanse the planet, saturate it with new energies, give it new vibrations. At the tops of the pyramids there are often portals to plasmoids, since they were built not by materialistic people, but by people who were in contact with plasmoids. And they built in those places that the plasmoids showed them. If people look at the pyramid, the plasmoids feel the call, and also send their strengthening energy. But these are most often plasmoids of earthly forms, which are responsible for the core of the planet, its magnetic field, atmosphere, etc. What you call spirits of the elements and places of nature. All this was used and is used now on Tumesout, and on some of its colonies, and on other planets that want to act in this way on their planet - this strengthens the mental message. The more people gather around the pyramid and look at the top, the stronger the impact. Depending on what thoughts they will look with - creative or destructive, if with destructive - then it is possible to cause a violation of the energy fields of the Earth."
,,,129; 142; 403 (35:33); 491 (1:14:30);,"Sphinx. The Sphinx Lion is a symbol of royal power. The Sphinx was built about 15,000 years ago on a single continent. This was before the war. There were two of them. The body of a lion, originally the head of a Tumesoutan. A molecular destructor was used to make and move granite blocks. When the pyramids and the sphinx were built, the priests, together with the representatives of Tumesout, whom they considered gods, really built structures that looked like basements or caves. But not under the pyramids themselves, but a little to the side, in a passage that looked like a mine in which artifacts from other planets were stored. They could have left a spaceship there, and parts from it, and books, and much more. This was a long time ago. And to what extent have the

priests preserved these artifacts to this day, and whether they got to them after the Arabs came to power in Egypt - all this needs to be clarified now, visiting Egypt and these pyramids in the physical body. There was also a room under the sphinx - a warehouse of the most important things of this civilization and attributes of religion. If aliens passed these attributes to contactees, then they took them there. The head of the sphinx, in the course of history, was changed 6 times. Excavations confirm many facts, 491 (1:14:30)."
,0,,"19 (33:14); 21 (01:40); 26 (58:00); 36 (3:38); 161; 184; 215; 241; 261; 283; 340; 341; 342; 439; 516 (16:00); 535 (1:00:00); 642 (17:30); 656 (59:00).
 ","The Beginning of Christianity. The founder Jesus Christ is our elder brother, and he incarnated many times on different planets in order to create a form of religion there that would be accessible to those beings to come to the Light. And in order for such a high vibrational Spirit to incarnate on Earth, it had to do this through the egregor of a certain people and through a certain woman. They could take him physical and with him. another planet, but mom had to be with this one in order to accept her nature and vibrations. He didn’t find a woman at that moment who could embody his high-vibration Spirit and not destroy itself. He incarnated on the planet of one of our creations and flew in a Tumesout and flew in the planet of one of our creations and flew in the body of a Tumesout 4,000 years a spaceship to Earth to create a religious national egregor he could incarnate he on a egregor That Yahweh, who incarnated on Tumesout and flew to Moses, giving him laws for the Jews, first forming a monotheistic system instead of a polytheistic one, which did not meet his goals, was Christ, but in the body of a Tumesoutian. Naturally, he conveyed this to Moses in his language and in his concepts. He had assistants - Tumesoutians and Burkhadians, who were called Angels, in Hebrew Malach. He worked with Abraham, who was suitable for him in vibrations. He created the Jewish people, in order to incarnate in them himself later. 656 (1:01:00). Jesus Christ called the apostles after he retired to the desert to undergo the experience of communication with Lucifer for the manifestation of the divine will and confidence in his spiritual truth, despite the incarnation in the body, and underwent the rite of baptism in the Jordan River by John the Baptist, 516 (31:50). The number 12 apostles + 1 teacher, as God Absolute, was chosen by Jesus Christ not by chance, but as a symbol of the implementation of spiritual energy, the number 3 in matter, the symbol of which is the number 4, 70 apostles came to Christ later, 516 (15:30, 22:50). The ministry of the apostles was not only to study, but also to preach to pagan peoples, which was very dangerous, so women were not involved, 516 (26:10). Jesus refused to punish people, since he came to save them.

535 (1:03:10). Jesus taught the Apostles individually in images, explaining the meaning of parables, about the Universe and the human Spirit. 535 (1:03:30). The word Apostle means - a disciple sent to preach. 642 (17:30). On the day of the 50th day, the Spirit of Archangel Metatron appeared to the Apostles, who revealed to the Apostles the memory of languages for preaching the teachings of Christ. 642 (16:00). After the crucifixion of Christ, the Apostles communicated and went their separate ways,to spread the teachings of Christ on Earth. 535 (1:05:10). Most of the apostles, not only of the 12, but also of the 70, ended their lives in violent death, 516 (27:25). The incarnation of Christ continues, as he has returned to the body in which he came and his tasks, which were 2,000 years ago, have not changed, 516 (17:50). Jesus Christ plans to fly to Earth when civilization is ready to enter the MC, 439 (1:25:00), 535 (1:00:00)."
,560g. BC,,241 (1:00:46);,"The beginning of Buddhism. Founder Siddhartha Gautama. He was the son of the head of the Shakya tribe, born in 560 BC in northeastern India. Buddhism originated in the middle of the first millennium BC in northern India as a movement in opposition to the then dominant Brahmanism. In the middle of the 6th century BC, Indian society was experiencing a socio-economic and cultural crisis. The clan organization and traditional ties were disintegrating, class relations were being formed. At that time, there were a large number of wandering ascetics in India, they offered their vision of the world. Their opposition to the existing order aroused the sympathy of the people. Among the teachings of this kind was Buddhism, which gained the greatest influence in society. The name Buddha means "enlightened one." Jesus Christ visited Buddhist religious monasteries in Ladakh, lived for several days where he was shown their ancient books. Christ lived in India for about two months and there he met with representatives of various castes, with the highest Brahmins, with the lower castes. Christ pointed out to them that in their own books it was said that their castes were equal, but he did not understand, 241 (1:00:46)."
,Beginning of the 7th century,,36 (12:47); 75 (6:13); 204; 243 (36:27); 260; 261 (1:13:38); 270 (9:51); 293; 509;,"The Beginning of Islam. Founder Mohammed. Islam arose at the beginning of the 7th century in Western Arabia, in Mecca. There were many religions on the Arabian Peninsula before the birth of Mohammed, where paganism reigned. Each tribe had its own gods, whose idols were in Mecca. Mohammed was born into a religious family. These religions provided for the worship and veneration of many gods, Spirits of nature, Spirits of ancestors. Traditional for the Earth connection with the Spirits of nature, which your ancestors revered as gods. For this reason, it was decided to unite the Arab peoples and the peoples who lived nearby,

under the rule of a single religion. It was for this reason that the Koran said that there is only one God - Allah, and whoever believes in him is submissive to him, follows his path. Allah is understood only as the Creator of the Universe, the Creator of all worlds. The Koran says that Mohammed received all knowledge from the Archangel Gabriel. The role of the 12 imams in religion of Islam in that they have brought benefit as an example to other Muslims in preaching and pure living, 509 (9:20). "
,,, 305; 326;,"The Beginning of Hinduism. Hinduism, a collective name for a large group of religions that developed in India and are practiced by the majority of its population. The term "Hinduism" is derived from the word "Hindu" from the Persian name of the Sindhu River, now the Indus. Hinduism is not a single religion: there is not a single doctrinal position, cult action or everyday ritual that is understood by all Hindus in the same way. The original forms of belief (magic, fetishism, animism, veneration of animals and impersonal forces, belief in demons) coexist in it with the cults of personal deities and the Trimurti (an image that unites Brahma, Vishnu and Shiva), as well as with the belief in the impersonal Absolute-Brahman, present as pure world consciousness, or the World Soul - Atman in all individual souls. Hinduism does not fit into any classification scheme of religious studies, since the to him, religions can have mutually exclusive characteristics: belief in a single Supreme God in an attributeless form and at the same time in many of his personified incarnations, belief in many gods."
,5871 years ago. The countdown starts from the time of Abraham's life,,195; 243; 261 (1:01:33); 299; 439 (46:30); 509 (6:20);,"The beginning of Judaism. The founder Abraham, 509 (6:20), was in contact with Yahweh, 509 (1:24:10). The souls that came here and incarnated into the nationality that is now called the Jews, were some special souls that came from special levels. From them this nation was formed, which later brought Jesus according to his plan. At the present moment of earthly history, the mission of the Spirit, which incarnated through the Jewish national egregor, is to integrate the ancient knowledge of the Torah with new spiritual Teachings and practices. To take all the best from the ancient religious egregor, the teachings of all its prophets and secret mystical Teachers. To bring this to other nations, at the same time, not suppressing them, but taking the best from there and creating some synthesis. Here you need to focus on the Torah, since it was written much earlier than the Koran. It is written Moses. There was a divergence with Christianity regarding dietary prohibitions, the rite of shaping, and other reasons, 439 (46:30). Moses (Moisha) was honored with contact with Yahweh and led the Jews out of Egypt near the Red Sea, 509 (34:00). Moses was taught in Egypt,

as the son of Pharaoh, including the theory of prophecy (sacred rites), 509 (45:10)."
,Intelligent civilizations of the Milky Way galaxy,,238; 399; ,"Intelligent civilizations of the Milky Way galaxy. There are 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations in the Milky Way galaxy. At the present time, 117 civilizations of them are part of the MS. 23 of them are part of the GFS. 4 civilizations are part of the MS and the GFS simultaneously. Thus, out of 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations, 591 intelligent humanoid civilizations are not part of the MS and the GFS, including the civilization of planet Earth. Of these 591 intelligent civilizations:
- 16 civilizations have interstellar flights and do not want to join the MS for their own reasons;
- 396 civilizations, or 67%, are at the stage before mastering interstellar flights;
- 21 civilizations are under control regarding the issue of joining the MS and negotiations are being conducted with them so that they can regulate their internal conflicts and bring their laws in line with the requirements of the MS. There are mass contacts;
- 158 civilizations are just beginning their development, have not reached any machines, although they may have a high spiritual level, but are far from space.
Of the 591 civilizations that correspond to the 12th level of planet Earth according to the 30-level classification of technological development of the MS, 258 are anthropomorphic. Of these, 43 civilizations are at the stage of planet Earth, which is around 16-17%. Of the 258 anthropomorphic civilizations, there are 3 anthropomorphic civilizations that are hybrid with other races, including Earth. There are 37 known reptilian civilizations in the Milky Way galaxy, not counting their colonies. There are more than 7,000 known plasmoid civilizations in the Milky Way galaxy."
,Earth,,29; 70; 95; 218 (03:00); 318; 244; 532 (37:20); 537 (4:30); 547 (53:00); 592 (1:46:30); 596 (39:00); 622 (17:00). ,"Earth. It is located in the Solar system. The age of the Earth, according to MS chronoscopy, is about 7,500,000,000 years. 537 (4:30). The distance of the Earth from its star called the Sun is 150,000,000 km. The diameter is 12,742 km . Mass, 6*10^24 kg. Duration: Day - 24 Earth hours; Year - 12 Earth months. Atmosphere composition: Nitrogen - 78%; Oxygen - 21%; Carbon dioxide, argon, neon, radon, helium, krypton, hydrogen, methane, nitrous oxide and ozone - 1%. The age of intelligent civilization on Earth is 3,000,000 years. There are 8,000,000,000 people and 1,500 subtle-material civilizations living on Earth. On Earth, 25 years ago, intelligent spirits from levels 1 to 12 were incarnated, in the amount of 73%, and from levels 12 to 24, in the amount of 27%, 29 (16:05). Other civilizations call the Earth: Esler - Arramiya-Tumr;

Burkhad - Shed-saf; Tumesout - Atinat (blue world); Selbet - Pikhmirs; Daraal - Billena (blue diamond); Shimor - Sunebii; Hamilia - Gaia. There are a total of 128 alien bases on Earth, including underwater ones, subtle-material portals - some kind of transport There are more than 1,500 plasmoid nodes, they are more common over large cities, mountains, volcanoes, 95 (9:25). A large base in Antarctica belongs to the State Federal Service, whose main representative is Futissa, and there are also from the MS: Tashig and Burkhad, but any researchers can fly to the base, even those not included in the MS. That is, it is open to everyone, like almost any base in the Solar system, 95 (06:35). 42 civilizations, 532 (37:20) are in constant contact with earthlings, of which only 6 have permission for physical contact. One of them is Burkhad. The rest are in contact at the level of mental, astral and telepathic contacts. They were allowed one-time or episodic contacts (usually no more than 3 times) to install chips on contactees. For example, the planet Esler falls into this category. The curators of the planet Esler have about 20,000 contactees on Earth. In total, according to MS calculations, there are about 200,000 contactees with humanoid life forms on Earth. There are 10-15 times more contactees with plasmoid civilizations, that is, approximately 3,000,000, 70 (15:55). In all countries, governments of the Earth there are contactees. Many of them prove themselves to be healers, writers. They do not go beyond the social framework. 596 (39:00). The authorities of the Earth are aware of the rules for joining the MS, but they rejected them. 547 (53:00). In the Solar System, including Including around the Earth, there are 72 automatic gravity probes MS, which are used for navigation, 95 (04:23). According to information from Archangel Michael, on Earth, the number of Spirits of consumers and creators is embodied in the ratio: 80%: 20%. 622 ((17:00). The role of an earthling in our Universe is to become a mediator for communication between different civilizations. 592 (1:46:30)."

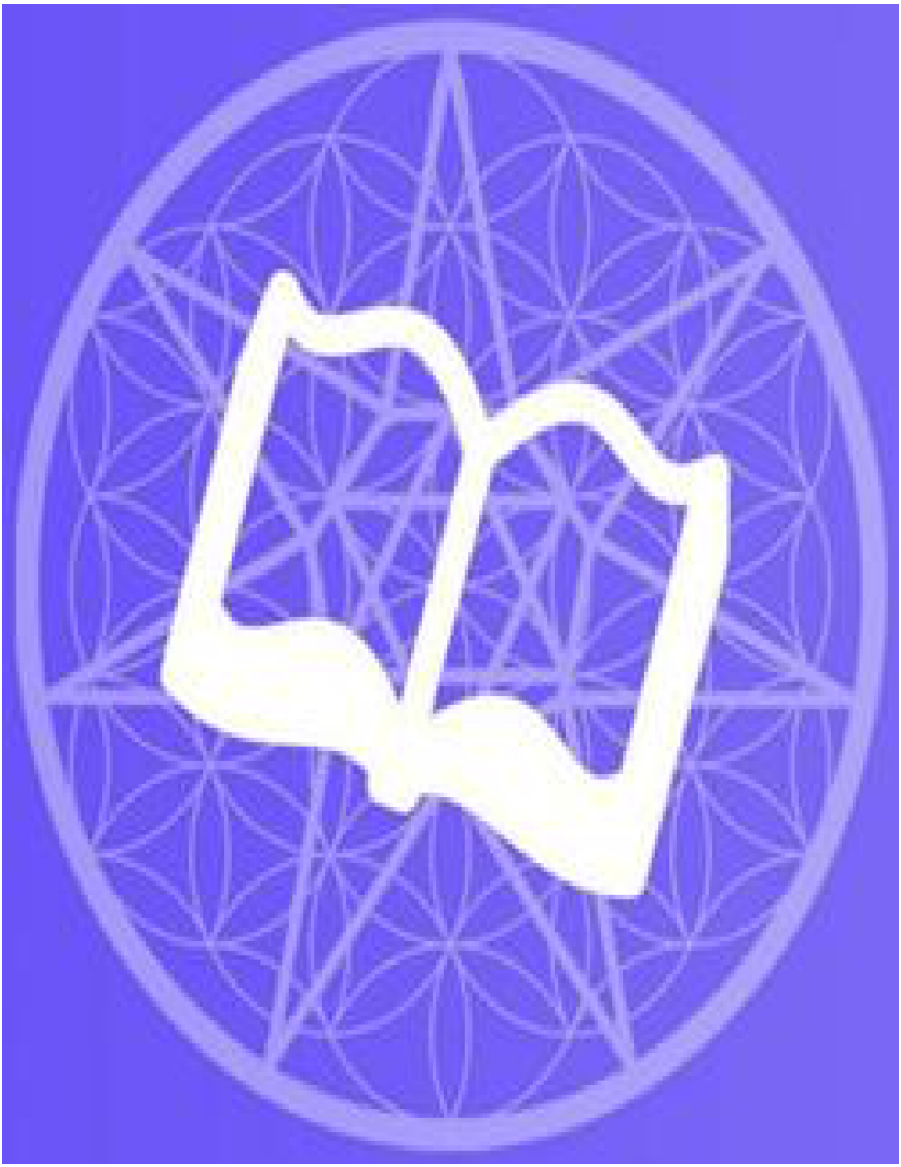

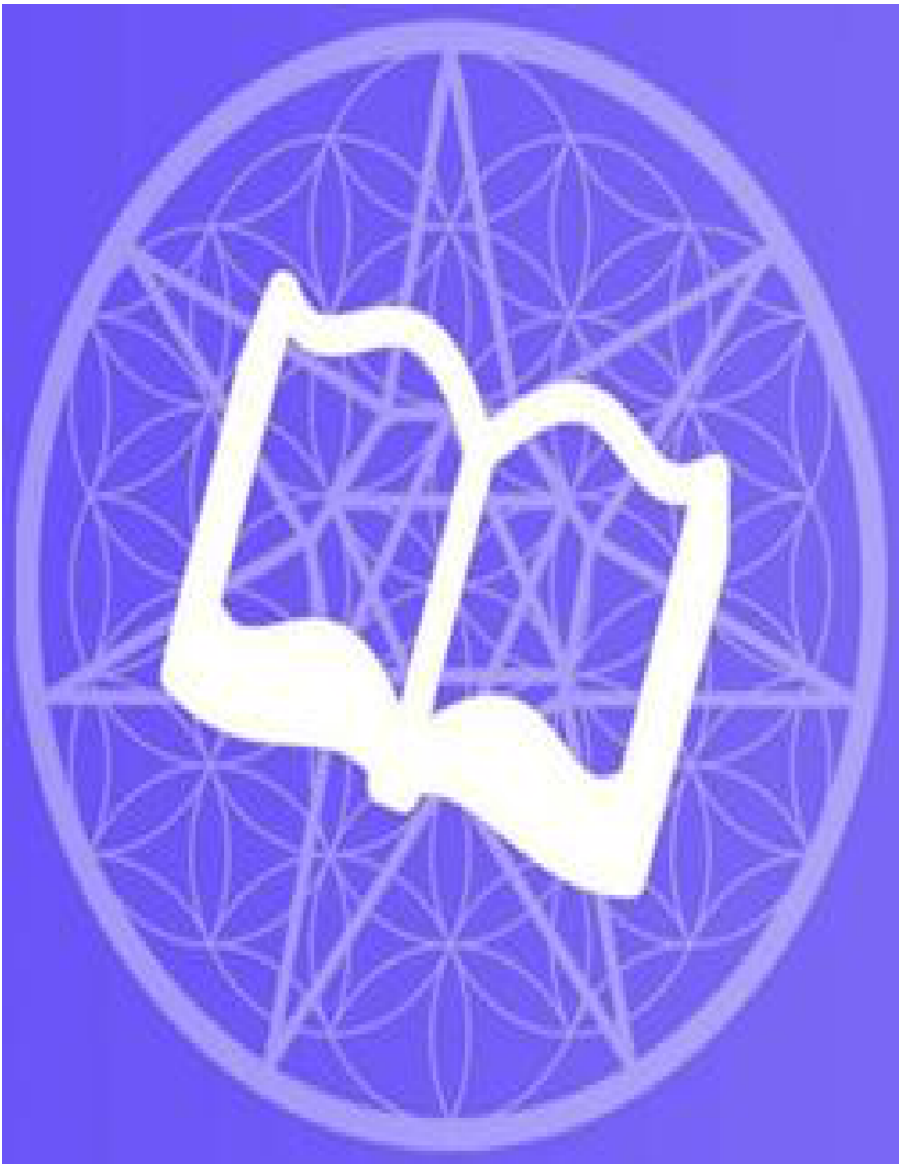

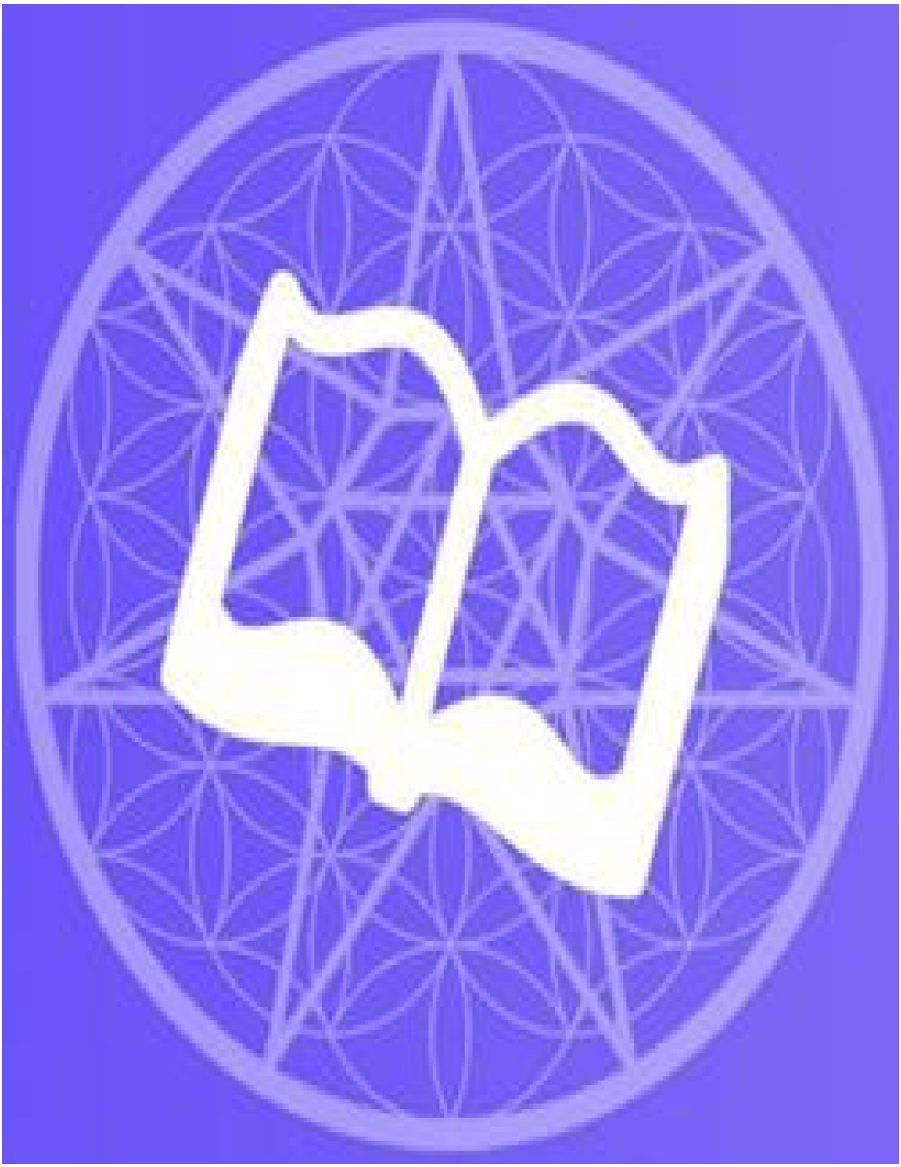

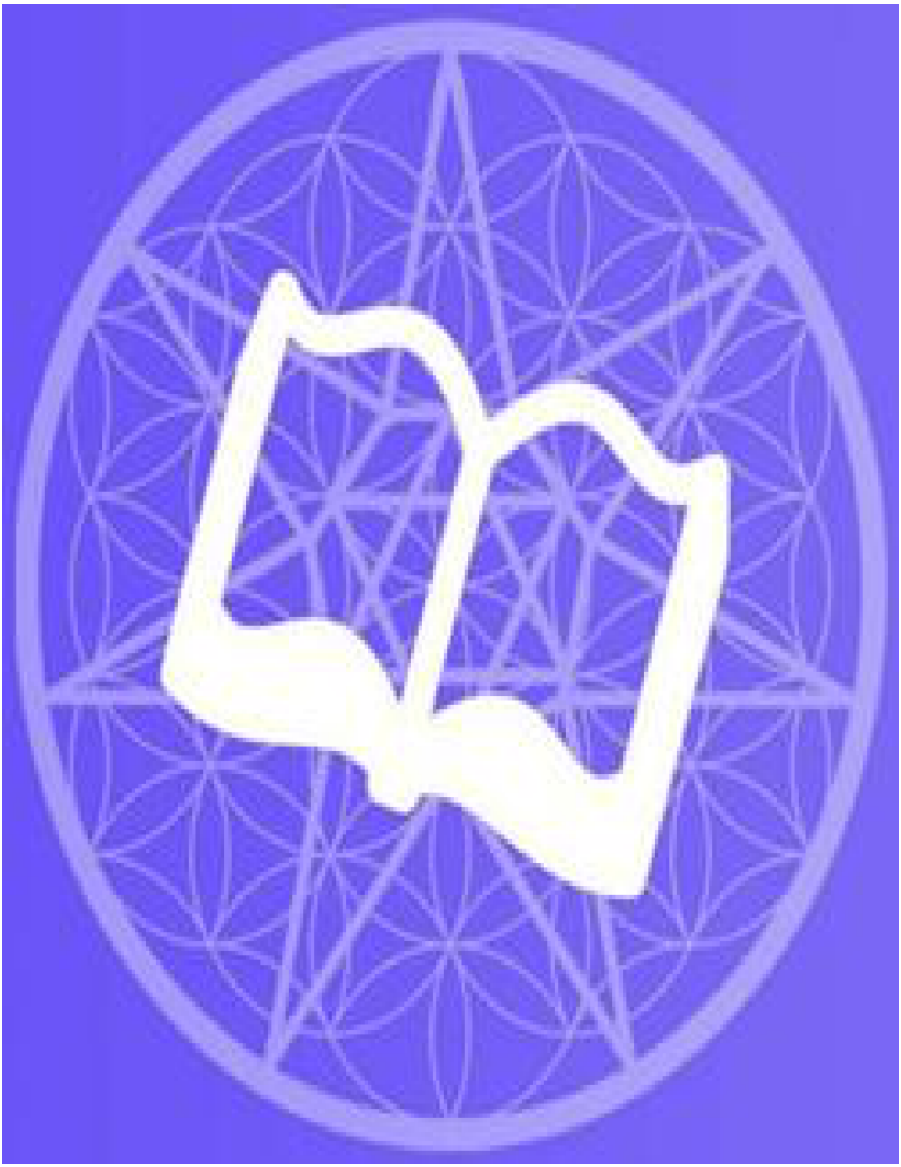

Our real story from alien civilizations - Cassiopeia-0 - Irina Podzorova - Google translated from Russian

https://proza.ru/2021/10/19/1953

The creation of a race of people, basic prehistoric events and some key principles of the structure of the Universe based on information transmitted to me - as a contactee - from representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our galaxy during physical and astral contacts that have occurred on a regular basis since 1999.

The text was written by Vladimir G.

What will be discussed below:

- WHO, WHEN AND WHY CREATED US

- WHAT THE STORY OF THE “FALL” OF THE FIRST HUMANS REALLY WAS

- WHO IS LUCIFER AND HIS ROLE IN THE HISTORY OF HUMANITY

- EXPLANATION OF THE GLOBAL CATASTROPHE OF 12 THOUSAND. YEARS AGO, KNOWN TO US AS “THE FLOOD”

- ORIGIN OF THE MOON AS A SATELLITE OF THE EARTH

- WHERE ALL RELIGIONS COME FROM. WHAT IS GOD IN THE UNDERSTANDING OF ALIENS

- THE TRUE MEANING OF THE MISSION OF JESUS CHRIST

- OBJECTIVES OF ALIENS – WHY DO THEY NEED CONTACT WITH US AND THIS TRANSFER OF INFORMATION

PREFACE from the author of the article.

Lately, many friends and acquaintances have been asking me in surprise: “Why are you spending so much time on these aliens? Do you really believe in all this?!”

Dear friends and simply sympathizers -:), you are right - I would not have spent so much effort presenting the information given here if I had not been convinced today - yes, it’s true. And that's why.

For decades, I have been studying issues related to ufology, anomalous phenomena, and contacts with extraterrestrial intelligence. There are now a great many different messages from contactees “with anyone” on the Internet. HOWEVER, none of these contacts provides a complete picture of the universe, in which spiritual knowledge, knowledge from religious sources from various spiritual egregors - and the structure of physical alien civilizations looking after us from space - would be combined into a single system.

As a rule, all sources provide some abstract (albeit impressively presented) highly spiritual information that is divorced from our realities, or, on the contrary, they lead to contact with aliens, more like classic science fiction. For the first time in my life, I am faced with a systemic long-term contact, where an absolutely integral picture of the world is presented in all its aspects - historical, cosmogenic, physical, spiritual, and so on. In addition, we are talking not only about astral contact, but also about multiple contacts on the physical level. Since the age of 13, Irina Podzorova has traveled many times with her curators on ships of the Interstellar Union, visiting both the planets of the Solar System and the planets of our mentors. All this is described in detail in her personal diary, which she has been keeping since the very first contact (summer of 1999) and scans of pages of which are at my disposal. The diary, in the teenager’s handwriting, describes, among other things, the physical characteristics of the visited planets in numbers, provides an alien alphabet and dictionary, diagrams of the design of alien ships, and much more.

In addition, repeated personal communications with Irina over the Internet and my personal contacts through her with extraterrestrials (including personal medical diagnosis and recommendations that were given to me) convincingly proved to me that we are dealing with an intelligent force of the highest level. With a power that truly loves us and treats us with the utmost patience, understanding and care - imbued with hope for our reasonableness and sincerity in response.

That is why I try to convey to you the transmitted knowledge, making every effort and using all my modest capabilities.

This is the very contact that many have been looking forward to. True, we have had it since the moment of our creation - as hybrids of three ancient alien races and earthly primates.

I wish all of us to finally understand that it’s time for us to grow up and prove (first of all, to ourselves) that we are ready to become a full member of the galactic community, where they have been waiting for us and believing in us throughout our difficult history.

With respect and love to everyone,

Vladimir G.

So, let's begin.

WHO, WHEN AND WHY CREATED US?

About 5 million years ago, our planet was discovered by representatives of the planet Tumesout, an ancient humanoid civilization from the constellation Orion (all extraterrestrial names in the article reflect the pronunciation in alien languages). In appearance they are very similar to earthlings, but have a height of 5-8 meters. The distance from the planet Tumesout to the Sun is 1360 light years, but ships of highly developed alien races overcome such distances almost instantly, using so-called gravitational engines based on quantum particles of gravitons, the speed of which is many times greater than the speed of photons (particles that carry light). The physical laws known to us are not violated, since instead of moving at superluminal speeds, another process takes place, a detailed description of which is beyond the scope of this article.

Our discoverers flew to Earth on a ship that looked like a giant pyramid. Millions of years later they arrived on ships of a similar shape. Because of this, some of the pyramids on the planet were then built by earthlings in the hope that, by repeating the shape of alien ships, they too would be able to fly to the stars on similar structures. The most famous pyramids were created under the leadership and with the participation of the Tumesoutians, primarily for energy exchange between the Earth and space. It was the Tumesoutians, due to their phenomenal growth for earthlings, who entered our legends, myths and sacred scriptures as fairy-tale giants; it was they who became the prototypes of the giant statues on Easter Island and other famous statues of giants.

Having examined the planet, Tumesout scientists discovered that there

is no intelligent life on Earth (as we later called it), but there is a unique diversity of animal and plant life, which significantly distinguishes our planet from other planets in the galaxy on which an organic form of existence of matter is possible. At that time, the Earth's orbit was closer to the Sun than it is now, so there was no winter on the planet at all, there was a single continent and very favorable conditions for the rapid development of organic life. The Moon was a separate planet in the solar system, that is, it was not a satellite of the Earth - so it had no direct influence on the planet.

Tumesout biologists decided to create a hybrid intelligent being on the planet by combining their genetic material and the genetic material of suitable terrestrial animals for these purposes. Having studied in detail the animal world of our planet, the geneticists of our ancestors selected for experiments representatives of the order of primates, similar to modern chimpanzees. (At first, the aliens wanted to wait for the results of the natural evolution of primates and their transformation into an intelligent race, but for a very long time this never happened). At the same time, the discovery of the planet was reported to the community of civilizations of our galaxy, which is called (in our translation) the Interstellar Galactic Union. It now includes 116 of the 727 intelligent civilizations in our galaxy, which we call the Milky Way. Soon, representatives of two more very ancient civilizations arrived on the planet - a humanoid one from the planet Burkhad (constellation Cygnus, 670 light years from the Sun) and a reptilian one from the planet Selbet (constellation Canes Venatici, 730 light years from the Sun). Moreover, the planet Burkhad was and is the official capital of the Interstellar Union. However, for the next million or so years, experiments to create new intelligent beings on Earth were carried out only using genetic material from Tumisoutans and terrestrial primates. (Here it is necessary to keep in mind that the life expectancy in developed alien worlds is orders of magnitude longer than ours - for example, the Burkhadians live 10-15 thousand years, and this is far from the limit).

But, despite all the efforts and a long period of genetic experiments, it was not possible to create an intelligent creature - the DNA of primates did not combine with the DNA of the inhabitants of Tumisout. Therefore, approximately 4 million years ago, scientists Burkhad and Selbet actively participated in the experiment. The genes of the inhabitants of Burkhad and the reptilians of Selbet were added in a certain combination to the DNA of the future hybrid. It was after a significant proportion of Burhad's genes were introduced into this

genetic code that, approximately 3 million years ago, it was finally possible to develop the planned genetic hybrid. Thus, his DNA contained a combination of genes from 4 creatures - 3 extraterrestrial races and terrestrial primates. Subsequently, this hybrid developed into a human. At the same time, the main achievement of alien scientists was precisely that they managed to breed a creature with physiology and energy that was suitable for the embodiment of a rational soul from the spiritual world - which, in fact, is the criterion for declaring any creature intelligent. That is, as a result, the arrival of intelligent souls into the bodies of created hybrids began to occur - in the same mode that exists with us now (during the process of conception and pregnancy).

You can read in detail about the structure of the spiritual world - our original “home” - in a special article by Irina Podzorova on this topic (unfortunately, the direct link to this article is removed from the text when posted here - write to me in the comments, if anyone is interested, I will give this link) .

And now about the proportions in which the genes of our ancestors were included in the DNA of the originally created earthly people:

Terrestrial primates - 45%

Gods - 35%

Tumesoutki - 15%

Selbet residents - 5%

These are the things... So now, dear readers, we know who we really are from a genetic point of view. We have a total of 55% alien genes and 45% genes from the ancestors of modern apes. This means that both traditional scientists who insist on our origins from monkeys and esotericists who believe in our alien roots are partly right. As often happens, the truth is in the middle... But there is still a little more “alien blood” in us. However, 5% of it are specific reptilian genes, which, in particular, gave our race a certain toughness (and sometimes cruelty), will, courage, determination and other qualities that are sometimes called fighting qualities. So, our genetic age is now also known - 3 million years. Outwardly, we then resembled modern people of the Caucasian race, but with a height of about 4 meters -

since the genes of the tall Tumesoutians turned out to be dominant over the genes of the other participants in hybridization. The life expectancy of the first people was approximately exactly the same as described in the Old Testament (which came from the Torah handed down to Moses - more on this below).

However, let's continue and answer the last question in this chapter - WHY did they do it? The goal of the aliens was to create a race of their conscious assistants - intelligent, humanistic beings who had absorbed the best from several civilizations and were ready to further develop to the level of joining the Interstellar Union as not even an assistant, but an equal participant and partner in the study of the Universe and the universe generally. The entry of our civilization into the Interstellar Union is their goal even now, for the sake of this they maintain all contacts with us. This will be discussed in more detail at the end of the article.

WHAT WAS THE STORY OF THE “FALL” OF THE FIRST MEN REALLY?

WHO IS LUCIFER AND HIS ROLE IN THE HISTORY OF HUMANITY.

First of all, let's say here that, purely “technically,” the first humans were produced through a process that today is called in vitro fertilization. The embryo of a new creature, bred “in vitro”, the DNA of which contained genes in the above proportions, was implanted in a female primate, who then gave birth to a baby in the usual way. That is, she became a “surrogate mother.” As has already been said, the nervous and energetic system of the fetus attracted a rational soul from the spiritual world to incarnation - this finally happened, like with us, during pregnancy.

Aliens created 9 pairs of primordial people - the first men and women. That is, only 18 individuals (not 2). However, first, male individuals (or individuals) were born, and then the genetic material was taken from them and the whole process was carried out again - but with a change in the chromosome set to obtain female representatives. This is the explanation of the very biblical “rib of Adam” and the creation of the first woman. The names Adam and Eve (as well as Lilith, who, according to legend, was the very first woman even before Eve), are most likely both a symbol for the entire “team” of the very first people, and the names of specific entities adapted for us, perhaps born

the very first in this "team". But please keep in mind that, starting with the word “names” in the last sentence, this is my personal assumption, because such information has not yet been directly conveyed to Irina. It can also be assumed with a high degree of probability that Lilith, whom, according to the same legends, God later destroyed and created Eve, was, for some reason, not viable or did not attract a reasonable soul to incarnation from a sufficiently high (in the opinion of our creators) plane of the Spiritual world .

Well, what about the “apple”?

All the action to create a new race took place at a huge alien base, located in the place where the waters of the Mediterranean Sea now splash, and then there was the central part of a single earthly continent. The base was isolated from the outside world, the aliens themselves lived there (representatives of 3 races of our creators), they flew there on ships, there were large quantities of plants they brought (including for their own purposes), breeds of animals and , so to speak, scientific complexes that ensure the conduct of all these studies and experiments. As you may have guessed, this was the same “Paradise”. Its size, together with the cosmodrome and the giant semi-artificial forest (garden) surrounding it, was as much as 480 square meters. kilometers.

This is how it is said about this in verses 15-17 of the second chapter of the book of Genesis (the name of this chapter in the Torah is Be-reshi;t, which means “In the beginning”):

“The Lord God took the man and put him in the Garden of Eden to cultivate it and keep it. And the Lord God commanded the man, saying: Of every tree of the garden thou shalt eat, but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil thou shalt not eat of it, for in the day that thou eatest of it thou shalt die.”

It says here that representatives of the planet Tumesout (Yah-veh in Hebrew - was translated into Russian as “Lord”), one of those who came from heaven (Elo-him in the original text means not the singular, but the plural, but in Russian translated this became the word “God”), settled the created people (in Hebrew Adam can mean either an individual person or all representatives of our species) in the “Garden of Eden” - this, as we have already said, is the name of a large alien base where man was created . At the same time, let us

remind you once again that climatic conditions then allowed plants to bloom and bear fruit all year round.

Well, here we come to the main thing in this chapter.

The famous “Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil” is a Tumesout plant, which in their language is called “Kho-rol”. It was necessary to activate the mental and intuitive activity of the inhabitants of this planet. Local scientists bred it through genetic engineering specifically for this purpose, and the Tumesoutians constantly carried its seeds with them on ships in order to always have access to fresh fruits. Due to the peculiarities of metabolism in the bodies of earthlings, the fruits of the horol were deadly poisonous for them (that is, for you and me), therefore those aliens, whose responsibilities included caring for the born hybrids and their upbringing, told them many times about dangers of eating these fruits. No one could have imagined that grown-up earthlings, who had idolized their creators since childhood, could disobey them. And how could one not idolize them when they had a gigantic stature (if we talk specifically about the Tumisout people), flew on “saucers” and other devices, and showed other technical “miracles” that would still cause us complete shock today!

What could have made our first ancestors violate the strict prohibition of the Creator Gods so revered by them?

Here's what. Among these very Gods, despite their non-humanoid appearance, were the Selbetites on equal terms. As talented astro-geneticists and xeno-biologists, they also took an active part in the creation of hybrids, not to mention the fact that a percentage of their genome was included in the DNA of people. It was the representatives of the Selbetites located at the base who persuaded the first people to “taste the forbidden fruit”!

The Bible in verses 1-6 of the third chapter of the book of Genesis speaks about what happened like this:

“The serpent was more cunning than all the beasts of the field that the Lord God created. And the serpent said to the woman: Did God truly say: You shall not eat from any tree in the garden?

And the woman said to the serpent: We can eat fruit from the trees, only from the fruit of the tree that is in the middle of the garden, God

said, do not eat it or touch it, lest you die.

And the serpent said to the woman: No, you will not die, but God knows that on the day that you eat of them, your eyes will be opened, and you will be like gods, knowing good and evil.

And the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes and desirable because it gave knowledge; and she took of its fruit and ate; And she gave it also to her husband, and he ate."

It is the representative of the planet Selbet who is called the snake here, due to the fact that he belonged to the reptilian race, that is, he was very similar in biological properties to terrestrial reptiles. The words "he was more cunning than all the beasts of the field that the Lord God created" is an explanation given to Moses of how the snake known to him from his life experience can speak, and the specific meaning of the phrase "created the beasts of the field" (Hebrew "asa hai sadah") they say that we are not talking here about the creation of the entire earth's fauna, but about the preparation of animals for a specific purpose in one area of the Earth, in a separate country or region. Notice the words "...you will be like gods, knowing good and evil." That is, by eating a Tumesout plant, designed to enhance the special qualities of the "gods" (in reality - energy, metabolism, and most importantly - intuition, foresight, etc.), you will become like them.

Now why did the Silbet man (in fact, one of our creators) act this way? Why was there a direct attempt to kill the people so laboriously created?

The fact is that from the very beginning, the reptilians of Selbet expressed dissatisfaction with the too small representation of their genes in the genotype of the hybrid being created. They, together with scientists Burkhad and Tumesout, worked on this problem for a very long time and hoped for a proportional distribution of genes. But the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians - as more ancient and more powerful civilizations - made a common decision to reduce reptilian genes to a minimum, since they considered some reptilian traits dangerous for the hybrid being created. Then Selbet asked to allow them to experiment on creating an intelligent creature based on earthly reptiles, the species of which were then numerous. But this was also

denied - our humanoid creators were convinced that two young and so different civilizations would not live on the same planet in peace and harmony, and would fight among themselves.

As a result of all this, a group of Selbet scientists, without informing the government of their planet, made an unauthorized decision to stage, so to speak, an accident. That is, secretly persuade the first earthlings to taste the poisonous fruit, and then present the consequences of this as disobedience to the creators. They probably hoped that such a death of our ancestors would allow the reptilians to put forward a convincing argument - the hybrids grossly disobeyed their creators and behaved so inappropriately because the proportions of their genes were incorrect. Therefore, in future experiments (which will have to start all over again), the percentage of reptilian genes should be significantly increased.

But that is not all…

As we have already said, the rational basis of every intelligent living being is the soul, which incarnates in this body, coming from the spiritual world. So - in the body of one of the scientists Selbet, in the body of a reptilian who took an active part in the “seduction” of the first people, the soul of the entity we know as Lucifer was embodied. This is what is meant when the Scriptures say that “the Devil took the form of a serpent.” Lucifer (meaning "Lightbringer") was indeed one of the very first higher beings created by that omnipotent intelligent force that we call God. However, using the law of free will, which applies to everyone, he decided to separate himself from the divine source. Now we will not delve into the reasons and consequences of this choice - this is the topic of a separate article. For now, it is important for us that this separation began precisely in one of the previous lives on the planet Selbet in the body of a reptilian - when the temptations of material embodiment (power and others) turned out to be “more convincing” for this spiritual personality than the primordial light.

So, let us repeat once again - in the “Garden of Eden” (on the earthly alien base) there was an attempt to kill newly created people by one of their creators. As you know, people succumbed to persuasion and tasted a fruit (or fruits) that was poisonous to them. According to the information given to us, not all of the 18 first people managed to do this, but only a few, and, probably, we know exactly two of them as Adam and Eve. Perhaps these were precisely those who were once

created first. In addition to the purely physical, material understanding of this whole situation, it also had a deep spiritual meaning. It turned out that Adam and Eve really “knew good and evil.” Firstly, they have obviously never encountered deception or negativity in any form before, that is, they have dealt only with “good”. Now, having decided to become “like the Gods” (having eaten a plant intended for the “Gods”), they fell into a trap skillfully set by Lucifer, who had departed from divinity, in the body of a reptilian of the Selbet civilization.

Secondly (and this is the main thing), with their decision they made essentially the same choice as Lucifer himself (who encouraged them to do this) - they chose not to follow the Light (the will of God, if you want), but the selfish aspiration to be the same, as God himself, while being separated from him. In Christianity this is usually called pride. Apparently, this was the spiritual plan of the incarnate Lucifer, who found such important allies.

Well, then what happened was what we would call today a rescue operation. The Old Testament says that Adam, having sinned, hid from God and did not answer his call. In fact, having tasted the fruit, which was poisonous to them, those who ate it found themselves in a state that we would now call a dying coma - the poisoning did not lead to instant death, several hours had to pass. Representatives of Tumisout and Burkhad found our poisoned ancestors in time and managed to cure (or reanimate) them. When they came to their senses, they, of course, told all the details of what happened. The truth has been revealed. The forces were unequal, so the Selbet criminals were isolated and everything was reported to their planet. The authorities of Selbet took away the potential killers, after which they were severely punished. As we managed to find out, they were forever separated from their families and exiled to a special planet of criminals located on the outskirts of the galaxy in the constellation Aries. There they spent the rest of their lives in toil, hardship and without hope of liberation. As you remember, one of these Selbetites was Lucifer incarnate. One can only imagine how this affected him - especially considering that concepts such as remorse or simply guilt were unlikely to have anything to do with him...

There is something else... In the context of this whole story, it would be logical to assume that some very high light souls were embodied in the bodies of one or many of our main (humanoid) creators - since Lucifer himself was among the Selbetites. This turned out to be the

case, but we will talk about this in the penultimate chapter of our article.

But what happened next to the people?

In principle, everything further is also described in the Bible, although, of course, again in terms suitable for Moses and his contemporaries. The Burkhadians and Tumisoutians decided to evict people outside the base to the earthly world. It was decided that since they once violated the ban and disobeyed, then anything could happen, including an attack on their creators using technologies available in, so to speak, “Paradise.” This “eviction” was the biblical “expulsion from Paradise.” Representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, although they remained Gods for our distant ancestors, but no longer evoked the same love, trust and understanding. People were given the opportunity to live and develop independently. However, despite this, our creators, of course, did not leave people completely without their care. They conveyed to them information about the correct social order, about moral values, about God, about the spiritual world and much more. All this became the content of various chapters of the Old Testament, including the messages of the prophets, who were these contactees - conscious or unconscious. However, the biblical prophets already lived in the era of loss of knowledge that came after the cataclysms on the planet, which we will talk about in the next section.

EXPLANATION OF THE GLOBAL CATASTROPHE OF 12 THOUSAND. YEARS AGO, KNOWN TO US AS THE FLOOD

Over the next approximately 2 million years, human civilization on Earth actively developed with the support of our creators, who in many cases acted openly. It was during this huge historical - more precisely, prehistoric - period that the legendary earthly super-civilizations arose and reached perfection, fragmentary information about which has reached us (first of all, Lemuria and Atlantis, which represented the late stage of the development of Lemuria). This was the era of the heyday of earthly humanity, which was accompanied by grandiose achievements in all spheres, cyclopean structures on the planet (we know some of them as “Wonders of the World”), as well as an understanding of all the bright spiritual truths. This era is called in ancient Indian literature Satya Yuga - the era of Light. The Vedic texts that have come down to us from the ancient Hindus also talk about vimanas flying ships (even their diagrams are given), about medicine, which we are far from, about the structure of the atom, the structure

of the cosmos, and about many other things, later completely forgotten or rediscovered. About 200 thousand years ago, colonies of earthlings, with the help of alien technology, appeared on Venus and Mars, which at that time were suitable for protein life, being in different orbits relative to the Sun and having atmospheres comparable to the earth's. A more detailed description of this long and very eventful era represents, to put it mildly, a very large amount of information, which will certainly require completely different forms of presentation than this article. Therefore, here we will immediately move on to the event included in the title of this section.

If you look at materials on the Internet, you will find information that, based on completely scientific data, there is a hypothesis about some kind of extraordinary catastrophe on the planet that occurred approximately 12 thousand years ago. This, in particular, is confirmed by the found mass graves of different species of animals dating back to just the indicated period.

What happened then according to the information we received from aliens?

At that time, on the reptilian planet Selbet, already known to you, an extremist (as we would say) group came to power. Its representatives began to pursue a policy of aggressive denial of the values of the Interstellar Union, which still included their civilization. Obviously, the long history of people created contrary to the genetic wishes of Selbet scientists also haunted them. Eventually, Selbet started a war, which first took place in another part of the galaxy, far from the solar system. In our system, for a long time everything was still calm, people and aliens collaborated, communicated and, so to speak, carried out various joint projects. The aliens' main base in the solar system was located on the planet we know today as Phaethon, it was located between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter at a distance of approximately 2.8 astronomical units from the Sun. Another, more correct (original) name for this planet is Nubiru, and we know it under the name Phaethon, since this name was taken from Greek mythology, where it was used to name a mythical character who disobeyed the gods. There were also bases on other planets, including the Moon, which was in a separate planetary orbit, more distant from the Sun than Earth's. The center of earthly civilization and at the same time the central base of the Interstellar Union on Earth was a metropolis (let's call it that), located on a huge mountain in the place where the notorious Bermuda Triangle is now located. There was dry

land there then. 12 thousand years ago the population of the Earth and its colonies reached approximately 55 million people. Our planet was still dominated by an essentially heavenly climate, summer temperatures all year round, and there was practically no snow or ice anywhere. Such a life did not in any way imply the presence of any serious military structures capable of repelling external aggression. Apparently, this was what the Selbetites, who had become aggressive, were counting on when their military fleet completely unexpectedly invaded the Solar System. Movement on gravitational engines, which were already available then, makes it possible to almost instantly appear at a given point in space without preliminary physical signs of the ship moving to this point for an outside observer. Naturally, Selbet's fleet struck the first blow against Phaeton - in order to immediately destroy the main center of possible resistance. We were talking about the massive use of geophysical and at the same time space weapons, of which we (fortunately) have no trace. Apparently, nuclear weapons are simply “resting” in comparison. Based on what we have been told, this weapon is based on the same gravity and causes fast-moving irreversible cataclysms on a relatively small planet of such power that they very quickly lead to the disintegration of the planet into fragments. This is exactly what happened to Phaeton. Now in the area of this destroyed planet, the existence of which was suspected by a number of terrestrial astronomers, there is a known belt of asteroids of various sizes. These are its remains. All,those who were on Phaeton died. Immediately after this terrible blow, representatives of the Interstellar Union, located on ships in space and at other bases, quickly calculated the entire situation with the attack on Phaeton and realized what was happening. It became clear that Selbet's next targets would be the Earth (as the cradle of humanity), as well as Mars, Venus and the Moon. It must be borne in mind that we are not talking about some long time here - everything happened in minutes and even seconds of earthly time. Naturally, a call for urgent military assistance was immediately sent from the Solar System to the MS. For communication, aliens do not use low-speed radio waves, but completely different means (the so-called gluon communication), which actually convey information almost instantly. However, it was still necessary to send warships to us capable of stopping the aggressors. Therefore, the unarmed ships of Burkhad and Tumesout, located in space near us, essentially sacrificing themselves, tried to disrupt Selbet’s plans or at least gain time until the battle fleet of the Interstellar Union appeared. I’ll make a special reservation at this point - I perfectly understand that many of those reading this chapter have already drawn an analogy with “Star Wars” and are ready to treat everything exclusively as science fiction. I ask you to understand

that, firstly, it is impossible to come up with anything from scratch, including Star Wars and any other “fiction”, “fairy tales”, “myths” and “legends”, and secondly - please consider all information in this article as a single whole - without tearing out fragments from the overall context.and any other “fiction”, “fairy tales”, “myths” and “legends”, and secondly - please consider all the information in this article as a whole - without taking fragments out of the overall integral context.and any other “fiction”, “fairy tales”, “myths” and “legends”, and secondly - please consider all the information in this article as a whole - without taking fragments out of the overall integral context.

Let's continue. In parallel with the confrontation in space, our creators did everything possible to save earthlings - both on our planet, and on Mars, and on Venus. From Venus, almost all the colonists managed to be evacuated to lunar bases and alien ships before the Silbet weapons were used on it. On Mars, unfortunately, almost everyone died. Since they could only destroy a small planet using the method described above, other types of weapons were used on Mars, Venus and Earth. So, on Mars, the Selbet weapons caused a collapse of the atmosphere; in fact, cities and bases on the surface were swept away from the planet along with the atmospheric shell. However, their traces can still be found in the region of one of the polar caps of Mars. However, Selbet’s initial plan to destroy everyone on all planets at once was thwarted, as far as we were able to understand, for two reasons - Selbet’s people did not expect that unarmed ships would resist them, taking the blow themselves, and in addition, they underestimated Burkhad’s capabilities and Tumesouta. In the Solar System, already about 1 Earth hour after the strike on Phaeton, the first warship appeared, called for help, and this gave a chance to save some of the people - although this ship itself was soon destroyed by the superior forces of Selbet. However, Selbet still managed to deliver a massive blow to the Earth. These were geophysical weapons, which were bombs that were launched from space. They looked like huge white balls falling onto the planet, connecting with the earth's core and causing a number of global cataclysms - from unprecedented floods to massive volcanic eruptions. The power of this weapon was such that the single earthly continent split. Tectonic plates diverged, Africa and South America were formed from a single continent, as well as other parts of the land, many islands, and so on. Other types of alien weapons were also used, which caused the effect of fiery rain and other phenomena on the surface that could destroy all living things. One of the first terrible blows was deliberately struck against the mentioned capital of earthly civilization on the site of the current Bermuda Triangle. As a result, not only a deep depression was formed

there, then filled with sea water, but also a serious interdimensional portal to plasmoid worlds, which is the cause of the massive anomalous phenomena observed in this area. This portal arose, in particular, due to the fact that a very large number of earthlings and aliens from different civilizations died here at the same time.

I hope that behind the dry lines of the article you realize the scale and tragedy of this entire planetary catastrophe... But everything was even more serious. The Selbetites, with the help of the gravitational field of their ships, shifted the Earth's orbit, and it began to move away from the Sun. The climate on the planet began to change sharply, what we now call winter appeared, snow began to fall... And most importantly, the Earth's orbit approached the orbit of the Moon, which, as already mentioned, was a separate planet at that time. This was the goal - to collide the Earth with the Moon, completely destroying both planets. At some point, the Moon found itself at a distance from the Earth 4 times smaller than it is now. Naturally, giant tidal waves arose (before this there were no ebbs and flows at all), as well as other disturbances in the atmosphere and, in general, the same Great Flood or a whole series of floods occurred. The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians tried to save as many earthlings as possible on their ships, taking them to extraterrestrial bases and other planets. The same thing happened with samples of the earth's flora and fauna. Representatives of earthlings themselves helped save people and the gene pool of the planet by organizing an emergency evacuation of the population and animals on alien ships. This is reflected in the story of Noah and his ark. Noah, obviously, was one of these earthlings, and at the same time, this is a collective image of all such rescuers.

At the same time, the spaceships of Burhad and Tumesout, opposing Selbet, jointly managed to create a gravitational field that stopped the approach of the Earth and the Moon. They were able to install the Earth in a new – current – orbit, and the Earth captured the Moon with its gravity, "making" it a satellite. After additional adjustments, our space situation became the current one. It is the artificial rapprochement of the Earth and the Moon with the subsequent "capture" of the Moon by our celestial body, and subsequent artificial adjustments of the orbits that explains why the Moon is always turned to us on the same side.

According to the information transmitted, after the use of weapons from space, there were also cases of armed Selbet troops landing on the surface of the Earth for the purpose of, so to speak, cleansing.

These were not massive operations, but on the surface there were also open clashes between Silbet and our other creators. We don't know the details yet.

Thus, a global war occurred in the Solar System and directly on Earth, which essentially changed the appearance of our part of the Solar System, not to mention the Earth. This was the “War of the Gods”, which has come down to us in various ancient legends and fairy tales. Ultimately, the forces of the Interstellar Union, at the cost of heavy losses, managed to cope with Selbet, who was aggressive at that time. The civilization of this planet was isolated and excluded from the Interstellar Union, as it later turned out, for 250 Earth years. From the moment of the first strike on Phaeton until the complete cessation of hostilities, approximately 130 years passed. However, the most active phase of the war with attacks on planets from space lasted only a few Earth days. On Earth and other planets, approximately 10 thousand earthlings out of the mentioned 55 million were saved. People died directly from the use of terrible weapons, and from the cataclysms they caused, and from the consequences of sudden climate change, for which they were completely unprepared. Together with earthlings, a total of approximately 20 thousand friendly aliens died on the planet and in the solar system. Selbet's losses amounted to approximately 5 thousand - since the Selbet men were on well-protected warships and did not fall victim to an unexpected attack. Ancient civilizations with all their achievements were literally wiped off the face of the Earth. Among them is the legendary Atlantis, the approximate dating of the destruction of which exactly coincides with the time given by Plato in his famous dialogues.

After several decades - after the catastrophic processes on Earth had calmed down somewhat - the surviving earthlings were returned to the planet. Some of our ancestors were taken to the distant planet Disara, the location of which is also known. There now exists a highly developed civilization that has joined the Interstellar Union. Outwardly, its representatives are practically no different from us.

After several hundred years, the situation on Selbet changed. The extremists lost power, and the reptilian civilization, at their request, was readmitted to the Interstellar Union. The Selbetites admitted their war against other civilizations was a mistake. Currently, Selbet reptilians are active participants in many studies conducted by the Interstellar Union. At the official level, they treat earthlings with respect and friendliness, including the astral contact of Irina

Podzorova with the reptilian scientist Selbet. Among ordinary Selbet residents, as we understand, the attitude may be ambiguous, but in any case, there has been no aggression towards the Earth on the part of Selbet for a long time. They currently do not have their own bases on our planet (unlike several other civilizations). Military actions with Selbet in our part of space received a special name in the galaxy - in the Interstellar Union these events are called “The War of Selbet with the colonies of Burkhad in the Solar System.”

As for the Earth, here, several hundred years after the war, a group of people made an attempt to reach their creators on the Moon by building a spaceship using nuclear fuel, the secrets of which had been known since pre-war times and passed on from generation to generation . The ship they built was imperfect, dangerous for earthlings and for the ecology of the planet, so our older star brothers decided to intervene and explain to people that the time for flying into the sky had not yet come, and there was still a lot of unknown on their native Earth. This is exactly what the myth of the Tower of Babel, transmitted to Moses, tells about. The aliens argued that people must first populate the Earth, learn to build cities, begin to make perfect ships themselves, and most importantly, live in peace and harmony among themselves, and only then will they acquire the right to explore the Universe on spaceships in cooperation with their creators. People agreed with the fairness of these proposals and asked those whom they considered Gods to help them explore the greatly changed planet and arrange life on it. Leading psychologists and physiologists of the Interstellar Union decided to create several different ones from the previously single race of earthlings - with the goal, on the one hand, of adapting them to the climate that had become different in different parts of the globe, and on the other, to begin the fight against xenophobia as the main obstacle to joining the Interstellar Union. A union for many young races. Thus, through small artificial genetic mutations, four main races were created from the formerly single race of earthlings, from the mixture of which, in turn, the modern peoples gradually emerged.

After all the described events on Earth, but somewhat later, our era began, the history of which has partially reached us in a more or less distorted form. It was already a completely different era on, in fact, another planet - the planet that we know now. We humans, on a subconscious level, no longer trusted aliens as before, having absorbed all the horror of what happened. Fear gradually became one of our main feelings, which largely eclipsed love. Not just specific fear, but

fear as a general concept and general motivation for actions. All this was one of the reasons why open contacts with aliens gradually ceased, giving way to their communication with individual contactees who matched them in their vibrations - vibrations, first of all, that did not contain fear.

WHERE ALL RELIGIONS COME FROM.

WHAT IS GOD IN THE UNDERSTANDING OF ALIENS.

THE TRUE MEANING OF JESUS CHRIST'S MISSION.

Most likely, you have already understood that religions came to us from our creators - the alien civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our galaxy, who were for us those very Gods without any quotes, who created us from their genes (in the image and likeness...), and then , so to speak, have been curated for millions of years.

Judaism (the Torah, on the basis of the historical part of which the biblical Old Testament was then created), Christianity (the Gospel or New Testament), Islam (the Koran) and Buddhism (this is more of a philosophy than a religion) were transmitted to specific representatives of humanity at different times, taking into account the specifics of this given time, the characteristics of this given people with their traditions and beliefs at that time, as well as the specific situation on the planet as a whole. Therefore, all spiritual teachings, although somewhat different from each other, however, in essence, at their origins speak about the same truths in different words. In addition, each subsequent teaching (for example, in the chain of Judaism-Christianity-Islam) is, as it were, an update of the previous one, not denying, but transforming past truths, taking into account the new stage of development of society and new socio-cultural conditions when transmitting the updated teaching.

All the enmity of their followers among themselves is caused not by differences in basic postulates, but (intentionally or not), but still introduced distortions, fragments that were taken out of linguistic or historical context - as a rule, in order to serve certain, not very spiritual the goals of different groups of representatives of these movements.

SO WHAT IS GOD, ACCORDING TO ALIENS? They consider God our

common Creator of all things, the Creator, who created from himself all souls, and then all worlds, including the spiritual and later the material. We will now try to describe all this very, very briefly and in as simple to understand words as possible.

All souls were created instantly and forever. This really happened at a certain moment, but time itself did not exist then, so we can assume that you and I have always been in time (which appeared later) - just like God himself. That is, despite this specific, yet timeless moment of creation, each of us has always been and always will be. This is the real “always in both directions” - without any reservations. Moreover, the soul cannot be destroyed or dispersed under any conditions - otherwise the same could be done with God, since each rational soul is his full-fledged manifestation, which is connected with him into a single whole. The Creator (Absolute, God, Supreme Mind, etc.) develops (if such a term is even appropriate here) cyclically. In Hinduism, these cycles are figuratively called the Day of Brahma and the Night of Brahma, hinting at the manifested and unmanifested state of all things. At the end of the manifested state (also called Kalpa in the Indian Vedas), everything that exists in all worlds returns to its unmanifested form - there is nothing, but this “nothing” exists in its potential and can manifest itself again. At the end of the unmanifested part of the cycle (also called Pralaya), an impulse arises, which then leads to the manifestation of all things. Speaking figuratively and again in the most simplified way possible, this can be considered the first “thought” of the awakened Almighty (Absolute, God, Logos, etc.). Our eternal intelligent souls, however, do not completely disappear when everything dissolves - they also remain in a state fused with the Absolute, in order to then manifest and take their places exactly at the level where they completed development in the previous manifested cycle.

All this is described in more detail in the works of Helena Blavatsky, as well as directly in the Vedas.

According to the Interstellar Union, the global manifest cycle of the Universe (Maha-Kalpa) lasts approximately 125 billion years (recall that according to scientific data, the Earth is about 6 billion years). But there are also sub-cycles that are parts of the global cycle, after each of them there is only a partial dissolution of the Universe. The duration of the global unmanifested cycle (Maha-Pralaya) cannot be assessed in time, because the scale for assessment itself disappears - the concept of time no longer exists. That is, it can be either a second

or billions of years. These cycles replace each other forever, they have neither beginning nor end - although our limited mortal mind (namely the mind, not the soul) is not able to comprehend this, logic does not work here.

Now that we, albeit at the most simplified level, have dealt with the cycles of the Universe, let's return to our topics. However, here I want to immediately warn you all additionally - now there will be information that will certainly come into conflict with the dogmatic stereotypes of many believers.

So, the special status of the soul known to us under the name Jesus Christ is associated with the fact that this soul was born by God (the Absolute, the Most High, the Creator, God the Father, Logos...) the very first, that is, before all other souls. This was, as it were, the very first mental impulse of the Creator. It is possible that we are talking here not only about the beginning of the current cycle of the manifested Universe, but also about some timeless beginning beyond all cycles. This is all that can be said here in words - that is, from the level of logic. Then, at one moment, all the other souls were created, including you and me. However, it is this first soul that is unique - since it was precisely the first creative impulse of the Almighty, who, because of such primacy, has a special, so to speak, primordial status of closeness to the Creator. One can say – a greater degree of affinity with the Creator than all other souls. An important note: this does not mean that other spiritual movements not associated with Jesus are somehow worse than Christianity. Each of them has its own founder with his own very high goals, who also came from the highest divine (spiritual level) - see the link to the article about levels above. But the soul of Jesus was still the very first soul created.

At the same time, one of the very strong (so to speak) souls who were at one of the highest levels of development accessible to us (above which for us "from here" everything merges into divine infinity) was the notorious son of the same one God, Lucifer , who, from time immemorial in our manifested cycle, made the choice known to us to separate from the Creator.

Now attention.

At the very base-paradise where the first people were created and where Lucifer, embodied in the reptilian scientist Selbet, was, Jesus

was there! HOWEVER, Jesus, as it turned out, was there (unlike Lucifer) not in the physical, but in the astral body. That is, he seemed to be present at all events invisibly, perhaps (but this is still only an assumption) - and personifying the very Holy Spirit spoken of in the Bible. But that's not all. Many scientists from the planets of our creators lived on the base-paradise. So, one of these scientists, representing Burkhad, was that incarnate spirit, whom (or which) we now know under the name of Mary - the Virgin Mary, the physical mother of Jesus Christ from the Gospel... This scientist (Mary in the physical body of the Burkhad) accepted active participation in the creation of the first people based on genetic experiments. And next to him (or her) - in the astral body - Jesus constantly resided. This, in many ways (according to representatives of the Interstellar Union), could be the reason for all his further actions on Earth, as well as for that sacrifice of the highest level for the sake of people (we are not talking about crucifixion here), which will be discussed below.

After the “expulsion” of people from the territory of the paradise base, Jesus decided to incarnate at a certain moment in the human body - since this path was the best for helping people in their spiritual development. However, the level of energies (vibrations) of this highest spiritual personality was so powerful that none of the peoples, none of the emerging cultures of rapidly developing humanity could provide the energy (let's call them that) conditions necessary for such an incarnation. Therefore, while on the spiritual plane between physical lives, Jesus developed a grand plan. Here we must keep in mind that at its spiritual level, in fact, complete merging with the Almighty occurs, when the soul does not separate itself from God in all its manifestations. Thus, this plan can safely be considered divine. This plan included forming a special nationality on Earth, possessing a culture, religious beliefs, knowledge (and therefore collective energy) capable of realizing its physical embodiment. This was the Jewish people. All further “miracles” described in the Old Testament (i.e., the Torah) occurred with his direct participation or under his leadership. It was he, embodied in the omnipotent representative of civilization (and the planet) Tumesout Yahweh, who appeared to Moses, for whom, taking into account the perception system of this contactee, the effect of the famous “burning bush” was created. That is, he was the very “God Yahweh”... It was he who then led the Jews out of Egypt, choosing Moses as his contactee. All the so-called “Egyptian plagues”, the division of the waters of the Red Sea and other Old Testament miracles were performed on the basis of alien technologies for controlling the elements, flora and fauna of the planet. If we consider that the age of the civilizations that created us is an order of

magnitude greater than ours (tens of millions of years), then this is quite understandable, although no less surprising than the capabilities of the weapons described in this article above. The Egyptian priests could not resist these technologies, because their “patrons” were the so-called plasmoid civilizations (“spirits of nature”), located at vibrational levels lower than Yahweh (Jesus).

In this context, it becomes clear who, why and how transmitted the tablets with the commandments to Moses, selected by vibrations (an alien ship, surrounded by a cloud of plasma, actually hovered over Mount Sinai, as some esotericists suggest); what was manna from heaven (a balanced nutrient mixture of artificial origin that was sprayed from ships over the Jewish camp at night); what the Ark of the Covenant was (a generator of high-frequency radiation, serving for various purposes and made by the Jews using the technology exactly transmitted to Moses) and so on. Let’s make a reservation right away - all this is not at all an attempt to explain “divine miracles” in a technological way. For you and me (not to mention the peoples of antiquity), these miracles are actually just that – divine, because they were truly revealed by our “creator gods” for our salvation and development. There really was a divine will in this from the highest levels and, it is quite likely that spiritual luminous beings - angels - who partially or completely materialized their subtle bodies actually took part in all this. Let us add one more detail, despite the fact that it may further shock supporters of orthodox Christianity. The wife of the Tumesoutian Yahweh was Mary, the future Mother of God, embodied in the body of a woman on the planet Tumesout... She was even on Earth for some time, but then flew away to Tumesout. Sorry, I don’t want to offend anyone’s beliefs, but I am writing what was handed down to us and of which I am confident for many reasons.

Thus, the entire history of the Jewish people, starting from Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, was the history of the creation of an ethnic egregor, designed at a certain moment to ensure the physical embodiment on Earth of the highest spiritual essence - the “first Son” of the Most High, whom we know under the name Yeshua or Jesus. It is not surprising, dear readers, that the above is rejected by both adherents of Christianity and convinced materialists - although for completely different reasons. The former defend the dogmas to which they are accustomed, so they declare the information they receive to be heresy; the latter are, in principle, not satisfied with explanations of our history linked to spirituality and spiritual personalities - no matter how convincing they may be. So for atheists, this is a “fiction” aimed

(on the contrary!) at promoting “dying Christianity.” You should put a smiley face here. My personal conclusion is that the truth always does not suit radicals from opposite sides, but for diametrically opposed reasons. This is one of the “litmus tests” of truth – especially Truth.

BUT WHAT HAPPENED NEXT IN JESUS' PLAN, AND WHAT REALLY WAS HIS SACRIFICE?

Having prepared the cultural and energetic egregor of the Jewish people, he was born to a woman whom we know as the Virgin Mary or the Mother of God - around the time indicated in the Gospel. The conception was indeed “immaculate,” but it was not a dove that took part in this, the dove is an image. Maria, with her consent, was taken onto Burkhad's ship. What happened there was what today we would call an artificial insemination procedure based on genetic material taken from a representative of Burhad, whose soul came from a very high spiritual level. After the birth of Jesus, events took place that were, in general, correctly described later by his disciples - the future apostles. Jesus indeed, as many are convinced, traveled to a variety of countries (including India, as well as the territory of present-day Russia), learning there from the sages, and, perhaps, teaching them, but he did this not with caravans, but on his alien ship Burkhad physical father - that is, the movement was very fast. Unlike you and me, when he became incarnate, he remembered almost everything about himself, without losing touch with our Heavenly Father.

The meaning of his whole life was to bring a new teaching - more precisely, an update of the knowledge given by him (when incarnated as Yahweh as a resident of Tumesout) to Moses on Mount Sinai. This renewal was necessary because the goals of the previously transmitted spiritual teaching had already been fulfilled - among the enemy environment, a Jewish people was created who knew the highest truths inaccessible to others and therefore had the opportunity to bring the Messiah whom they had been waiting for. A Messiah who already carries higher truths than the ideology of “an eye for an eye,” which is really necessary at the beginning to create a separate national egregor, energetically different from others.

Here, apparently, is the time to make a retreat from the earthly life of Jesus and answer in more detail the logical question - why is there so much seemingly cruelty, punishment, death, and so on in the Old Testament? God prohibits, frightens and punishes all the time. Where is the love fully demonstrated in the New Testament (Gospel)? The

fact is that, as you remember, the entire history of the Jewish people connected with the transmission of the Torah took place after the terrible war with Selbet, which, among other things, left a genetic imprint on all people. Obviously, after this brutal war that destroyed most of humanity, the activation of Selbet genes occurred in our ancestors, carrying within them the struggle for survival at any cost, and distrust of our creators who allowed the “War of the Gods”, and the already mentioned fear and disobedience these same gods or God. In addition (and this is important!), before the war, during the Age of Light - (in Sanskrit Satya Yuga) - our gene code lacked genes responsible for the production of enzymes in the body that are necessary for the digestion of protein products of animal origin - meat, fish and so on. This was due, on the one hand, to the fact that the key “suppliers” of our genes - representatives of Burkhad and terrestrial primates - also do not have such enzymes. On the other hand, on the flourishing “paradise” planet of that time, we had no need for animal protein. That is why before the war 12 thousand years ago we were indeed complete vegetarians, as the Indian Vedas claim! However, after the Earth found itself in an orbit more distant from the Sun (which led to the appearance of the cold season, as well as a change in the energy of the planet as a whole), plant food became insufficient for human survival. Therefore, the creator civilizations changed our gene code, adding 5% of the genes of the Tumesout people, who also consume animal proteins. Accordingly, the share of genes of highly spiritual representatives of Burkhad was forced to be reduced. But thanks to this, we developed digestive enzymes, which made us omnivores! At the same time, due to this change in the gene code, as well as energy and climate changes on the planet, the height of people decreased from 3-4 meters (before the war) to 1.5-2 m (shortly after this 130-year war).

Vedic knowledge about vegetarianism, transmitted even before the war to the rishis (ancient Indian sages - contactees with plasmoid civilizations), could not take into account the situation after the war - simply because this war happened much later. This explanation gives a clear understanding of the whole situation around the debate between vegetarians and meat eaters - the truth is again “in the middle”. In addition, the souls of animals, according to the information we have received, are fundamentally different from rational souls - you and me. They are not immortal, although they can be reincarnated - also in animals and for a limited number of lives. But the main thing is different. The souls of animals created and are creating those very plasmoids! That is, intelligent subtle-material entities whose civilizations transmitted Vedic knowledge. They have

their own specific views on the material world and physical embodiment in it, which they consider only an erroneous distance from God. (In contrast to the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, which regard incarnations in physical bodies as the most important part of understanding the Universe, but most importantly, as a unique opportunity for the development of the soul). Plasmoids consider the animal souls they created to be their “children” and, naturally, by all means they convinced and are convincing earthly contactees not to touch animals, not to eat them, and so on. In many cases this is completely justified, but, as we now understand, it has a specific reason, which is not always associated with the inevitable “lowering of spiritual vibrations due to eating meat.” As for, for example, the prohibition in both the Torah and the Koran on the consumption of pork, here everything is still more pragmatic - pigs are carriers of the severe parasitic disease trichinosis, caused by small roundworms Trichinella. They can only be destroyed by heat treating (cooking) the meat for many hours. Neither the ancient Jews, nor much later the Arabs could have done this under their living conditions. This is why pork was strictly prohibited to prevent infection. Too frequent consumption of coarse meat products, however, can really cause harm on a variety of levels - that is why in Christianity and Islam there is a system of cleansing fasts, “tied” to the specifics of a given people and culture. In addition, as is known, in Judaism and Islam there are also systems of rituals that cleanse the food itself (especially meat) from various kinds of negativity (kosher and halal, respectively).

As far as I understand, it was precisely in order to rebuild the spiritual teaching that was new in the time of Moses from the “pagan” traditions coming from plasmoids and associated with the veneration of animals (it was not for nothing that the Jews made the notorious Golden Calf and worshiped it in the absence of Moses, causing his anger and forcing the tablets to be broken), and the entire system of animal sacrifices to the god Yahweh was introduced. At the same time, the killing of living beings associated with eating meat really coarsens the consciousness. This is another reason that explains the much harsher approach in the spiritual instructions given to people at that time - as well as the very harsh consequences of disobedience. And one last thing. It was after the war, due to a decrease in the spiritual vibrations of people, that microorganisms that were previously “responsible” for the utilization of dead biomass (decomposition into constituent elements) mutated, giving rise to colonies of modern pathogenic bacteria and viruses. Well, all the additional tools for implementing this principle “like attracts like” have, of course, been found in the Universe.

If we summarize all this, it becomes clearer why in “post-flood” times (after war and cataclysms) such a very harsh teaching was needed, conveying high truths in precisely this form, which is not always pleasant to us now. In a different, more “humanistic” way, it was simply impossible to form in those days the egregor of the Jewish people, called later to accept the incarnate Jesus. It was a spiritual teaching, relevant in exactly this form in the era of loss of knowledge, loss of light that followed the war - Kali Yuga, the beginning of which dates back to the Bhagavad Gita with the arrival of Krishna (about 5 thousand years ago). According to the Interstellar Union, Krishna was the incarnation on Earth of a soul who is the coordinator of our galaxy, a soul located on a very high spiritual level, and therefore truly perceived (by both us and ourselves) as the “Supreme Personality of Godhead,” as the Bhagavad Gita says. Well, later, 3 thousand years after that - during the time of Jesus - much of what was necessary before lost its relevance and required, at a minimum, updating.

Now let's talk about the antagonism on the part of the Jewish sages, and indeed the majority of the “chosen by God” (that is, in fact, precisely by Jesus!) of the Jewish people towards Jesus himself. At the same time with great opportunities, as always happens, this people had (and still has) a high responsibility to humanity, which implies, first of all, any chosenness. As we know, the Jews ultimately could not believe in the divinity of Jesus, despite his wisdom from a very young age, which the Jewish sages - those same scribes and Pharisees, so called in the New Testament for their dogmatic attitude - could not deny. adherence to the outdated norms of the old teaching. Jesus did not hide from them the path of his soul and the specifics of his mission, directly saying that he was the very “God Yahweh” - especially since the Jews had a complete understanding of reincarnation, which in Judaism is called the term “gilgul”. But the Jews for the most part did not believe that there was a Mission (Moshiach) before them, because they expected something completely different from their Savior - not a call to love even in response to evil, but an uprising, a way out of Roman slavery through his power and miracles, followed by complete restoration of the destroyed Jerusalem Temple.

It was with these expectations, as it turned out, that the betrayal of

Judas Iscariot was connected. Judas actually offered to reveal the location of the Teacher to the Romans and received his 30 pieces of silver for this. However, he had a very clear motive, and he did not at all want Jesus to die. Judas also sincerely hoped that the Teacher, who before his eyes had repeatedly performed miracles, would restore justice and sweep away the hated pagan Roman ego. But this did not happen for too long. Then Judas decided to take extreme measures. He was convinced that, under the threat of terrible torture and death, his beloved Teacher would finally be forced to show everyone his strength - instead of preaching about “turning one cheek instead of the other.” When this did not happen, Judas could not understand that the Teacher and his teaching were an inseparable whole, and therefore Jesus could not break any of the commandments he proclaimed. Unlike the Teacher, Judas violated this teaching - but not by betraying Jesus, but by the fact that instead of sincere deepest repentance for what he had done and the same request to God for forgiveness, he only found the strength to return the money and commit suicide, by sending this (primarily this, and not the betrayal of Jesus!) his soul to the low levels of the spiritual world.

Of course, both Jesus himself and his, so to speak, “support group” from Burkhad, if desired, could easily prevent terrible suffering and death on the cross. But no one could go against the divine plan, in the “development” of which he himself took part (so to speak). The full significance of this martyrdom is beyond the scope of this article, so here we will only say that it was the Burkhadians, having lulled the guards, who took the body of Jesus onto their ship at night, and then the most important thing happened in this whole story - and not only in this one.

During the time that passed between physical death and coming to the future apostles, Jesus, being in the spiritual world, made the very choice that is his supreme sacrifice. More precisely, it was timeless, because everything happened in the spiritual world, where there is no time. Possessing essentially divine powers, Jesus completely erased information about physical death as such from the DNA of his body. This is what led to the fact that the body was not only restored on the material level, but was also able to once again become the container of his soul - that is, a real resurrection from the dead occurred. However, this process is absolutely irreversible; Jesus can never again die in this body physically - “by his own death”, if we mean old age or illness. Precisely never, if by never we mean the manifested part of the development cycle of the Universe, which, as we know, takes many

tens of billions of years. By doing this, Jesus deprived himself of the possibility of permanent presence in the spiritual world, as well as the possibility of physical embodiment in the infinite number of manifested worlds of the Universe, where conditions, to put it mildly, are much more pleasant than in our physical reality. In fact, he consciously tied himself to our material world.

BUT WHY DID HE DO THIS?

It turns out that only by being in our physical world in a material body can one maintain such a level of connection with one's spiritual egregor (Christianity), in which, through the rite of communion, Jesus can unite with everyone who truly believes in him. And not just to connect energetically - but to take on and dissolve all the negativity of this believer, that is, all that we call sins. This is how Jesus cleanses our world, leading it to the Light. This has nothing to do with "propaganda of Christianity" and "religiosity" in the abstract sense, being a completely clear energy technique. But this works - once again - only if the believer sincerely, and not formally, accepts the teachings of Jesus and his very personality. Through each communicant, Jesus uplifts humanity in this unique way, preparing it for the planned event discussed in the last section of the article. At the same time, connecting with the negative energy of everyone who undergoes the rite of communion, Jesus experiences (to put it mildly) spiritual and energetic discomfort, which can be understood from our level of perception as suffering. This is what is meant when Christianity says that we continue to crucify Jesus with our sins. As we were told through Irina, his spiritual Mentors, located at levels of the spiritual world that are beyond us, tried to dissuade him from this exceptional, unique sacrifice for the Universe. Jesus' mentors told him so - they have already crucified and killed you, and now they will crucify and kill you constantly with their sins... But Jesus still made his sacrificial choice for us. We were also told that many in the Galaxy do not understand why he did this in relation to our planet. One of the explanations is that he stood at the origins of our creation; for him, we are like his children. The second explanation is obviously deeper - he has his own special plan for humanity. We will also talk about this plan at the end of the article.

Now Jesus is in a physical body on the planet Burkhad - the capital of the Interstellar Union, that is, in the homeland of his physical father. We can hardly imagine the level of vibrations and capabilities of his body. A special artificial island with an area of approximately 20

square kilometers, surrounded by a huge body of water, was created for Jesus. There, Jesus receives selected disciples from different parts of the Universe, being in constant communication with our Creator and in constant energetic contact with the spiritual egregor he created on Earth, supporting and guiding it. Such voluntary isolation is caused by the fact that even the highest vibrations of the inhabitants of Burhad contrast too much with the spiritual level of Jesus and, being among them, he would experience constant strong discomfort, feeling, and therefore dissolving (or burning, as you prefer) all the negative manifestations of them vibrations

To leave the physical body, Jesus would now have to either be killed by someone or take his own life - the latter would lead to a fall into the very low vibration levels of the spiritual world. But, if someone in the Universe even dared to try to kill him (which is hardly imaginable), then this could only happen with his consent and with complete inaction - given his divine capabilities. So that would also be suicide, which Jesus, of course, would never agree to.

Now a few words about the temptation of Jesus in the desert by Lucifer. To the corresponding question we were told that this temptation took place in the astral world. If Jesus had worshiped Lucifer, tempted by the power over the world that he offered him in exchange for abandoning his plan, then this would have been worshiping the idea of \u200b\u200bdeparture from divinity, the idea of \u200b\u200bseparation from the Supreme Creator, which Lucifer himself realized. Then Jesus would have become the same as Lucifer and, as the firstborn son of God, most likely would have received power over Lucifer himself - that is, in fact, would have taken his place. But Jesus chose first physical suffering and death over this tempting kingdom over the material world, and then the eternal sacrifice for all of us, which was discussed above.

AND AT THE CONCLUSION OF THE SECTION – BRIEFLY ABOUT OTHER SPIRITUAL TRADITIONS.

We have already found out about the sources of Hinduism and Judaism. Now about Islam and Buddhism. Prophet Muhammad was a physical contactee of the planet Tumesout (like Moses). The teaching that was passed on to him was aimed at the formation of a single spiritual-national egregor from disunited Arab tribes that were actively at war with each other. Anyone who finds the time and desire to look at least at Wikipedia (not to mention the Quran itself) will

easily be convinced that the basis of this knowledge is the same biblical truths, not much different, in fact, from those transmitted earlier, but adapted and updated taking into account the new time (several centuries after the birth of Jesus), as well as the specific geographical and historical situation around the Arab world at that time. At the same time, Muslims worship the Kaaba - a sacred building with a sacred stone inside, which, they believe, was recreated after the flood by the same progenitor of the Jewish people, the prophet Abraham (Ibrahim). At the same time, Islam fully recognizes the existence of the Virgin Mary (Miriam) as the mother of Jesus and Jesus himself as one of the great prophets (Issa). At the same time, Muhammad made, so to speak, certain “creative changes” (let’s call them that) to the transmitted teachings, some of which were then, as always happens, used by religious fanatics from Islam to realize their own goals. We will not develop this topic further here.

Prophet Muhammad actually made a night journey (Mi'raj) to Jerusalem, as described in the verses (verses) of the Qur'an's Surah Al-Najm. In Jerusalem he actually met Abraham (Ibrahim), Moses (Musa) and Jesus (Issa). It was an astral journey - without moving the physical body, and everything happened in the astral world.

Currently, Muhammad incarnated has already left the incarnation in which he recently stayed on one of the planets outside our Galaxy, and is in the Spiritual world, still supporting the spiritual egregor he created on Earth. As creators of spiritual egregors, Jesus and Muhammad are in contact with each other on a spiritual level.

Guatama Buddha was the embodiment of a spiritual personality (soul) from one of the highest (accessible to our understanding) spiritual levels. Buddhism conveyed and conveys a certain view of divinity, more characteristic of plasmoid civilizations, prone to a non-personal perception of the Creator (which is also part of the Truth). Now Buddha is in the spiritual world, from where he also supports his egregor.

OBJECTIVES OF ALIENS – WHY THEY NEED CONTACT WITH US AND THIS TRANSFER OF INFORMATION.

The main goal of our creators is to raise the consciousness of people to a level that will allow our civilization to enter the Interstellar Union.

To do this, a number of conditions must be met, including:

- cessation of all military conflicts on the planet, absence of any military action for at least five Earth years

- a complete rejection of the death penalty for crimes, which only harms all participants in this situation on a spiritual level and is, in fact, simply revenge with a lack of understanding that the entire society as a whole is responsible for what was done

- refusal of abortion - first of all, because they do not take into account the plans of souls coming for incarnation from various spiritual levels and who have been waiting for their turn for incarnation for a long time

- respect and care for our Planet and everything connected with it, the gradual restoration of all the disharmony in this area that we have already allowed

- full respect for the opinions of all people, freedom of speech and opinion

- the will of a clear majority of the capable population of the planet (at least 70%), expressed in a universal vote.

These conditions are the main ones.

We are expected in the Interstellar Union - as full partners and assistants, so that we can then together explore our amazing, infinitely diverse Universe in which we live together with our alien friends and creators. The Universe, consisting of the physical (material), astral and spiritual worlds, through the experience of being in which rational souls develop to the highest divine levels. This applies to both the souls of earthlings and the souls of aliens - especially since we and they can incarnate on different planets of the physical world, as well as in the bodies of thin-material plasmoids. In this sense, there is absolutely no difference between us. That is, in the next life, any of us can incarnate on one of the planets distant from Earth, and vice versa.

Highly developed alien civilizations (Tumesout, Burkhad and Selbet) created earthly people as hybrids designed to combine the best

features of the representatives of these planets. Now our ancient parents, who gave us the basic spiritual teachings, are ready to accept us, so to speak, into the “bosom of the star family.” After this, we will be able to receive all their accumulated knowledge, technologies, experience in treating diseases and rejuvenation, and much more. Joining the Interstellar Union (which, let me remind you, currently includes 116 civilizations of our galaxy, out of a total number of 727 in it) presupposes full-fledged mass contact with us and the opportunity to freely visit all these planets. However, all this cannot be revealed to us as long as the spiritual level of our civilization is so low that it could very quickly reduce the use of most of this knowledge for military or other aggressive purposes aimed at destruction rather than creation.

Vivid evidence of this approach of ours is the repeated aggressive actions of the military of different countries, which led to the accidents of unprotected (usually tourist) alien ships, as well as to the death or capture of pilots or innocent passengers. We know the exact dates of such events, all the details, and we also know the approximate locations of the secret bases where the downed or fallen alien ships were secretly delivered. According to the information provided to us, the governments of leading countries are well aware of the existence of the Interstellar Union. Moreover, secret agreements were concluded between specific political leaders and representatives of the Interstellar Union in the last century stipulating the non-use of nuclear weapons on the planet, since this would not achieve anything - the “aliens” firmly stated that in order to save humanity they would destroy launched military missiles with nuclear charges. We were told that such cases had already taken place.

At the same time, our creators are doing everything possible so as not to deprive us of freedom of choice, freedom of development along the path that we ourselves choose. This, as well as the physical safety of contactees, who will immediately fall “under the hood” of our “humane” intelligence services, are the main reasons why we are not given publicly available material evidence of contacts, so desired by many. Even if there was such evidence at the official level, they would try to disavow it with all their might. If they were massive, then with our level of collective consciousness this would not lead to reconciliation within society, but to its disunity due to attempts to use “contact with aliens” for their own selfish purposes, including, again, military . Well, their opposition to such use would lead to mutual violence - that is, the implementation of our favorite blockbusters,

where (quite deliberately) aliens are often presented to us as an aggressive hostile force. In other words, they will not “force us to be happy” through imposed mass contact. Instead, throughout our history, they act through individual contactees, who, to the best of their strength and capabilities, bring us knowledge from the Interstellar Union. Among these contactees (quite consciously) there were good personalities known to us, for example, the entire Roerich family, Helena Blavatsky, Konstantin Tsiolkovsky, Wolf Messing, Vanga and many others.

The entry of the Earth into the Interstellar Union, as it turned out, is also the goal of Jesus himself - as we remember, who is in a physical body on the planet Burkhad, the capital of the Interstellar Union. When this happens (after the above conditions are met, essentially reflecting the meaning of several commandments of the New Testament), Jesus will come (fly) to Earth in a physical body. This will be that same Second Coming - as a celebration of our achievements. And then a key moment should happen according to Jesus’ plan - he is convinced that the earthlings themselves will offer him to become the ruler of the planet. Then the Age of Love and Light will come again, similar to the one that existed before the war 12 thousand years ago - but on a different turn of the development spiral.

Thus, the entire “puzzle” of information comes together, explaining in a single knowledge both spiritual and religious truths, historical aspects, and a completely material picture of the alien accompaniment of human civilization by our creators from the Interstellar Union of the galaxy.

And the last thing in this article. We also managed to find out that, in addition to the Interstellar Union, there are other communities of civilizations in the galaxy. Their participants do not always agree with the ideas of the Interstellar Union, but there is no open confrontation between these communities of civilizations. We know one of the most famous communities of this kind as the Galactic Federation, which is “based” in the constellation of the Pleiades. It includes 17 physical civilizations and about 700 subtle-material (plasmoid) civilizations. Moreover, 3 out of 17 material civilizations are simultaneously included in the Interstellar Union, which does not contradict the rules of both communities. Earth contactees often call the Galactic Federation the “Federation of Light” - since it contains many high-vibration plasmoid worlds.

A number of members of the Galactic Federation are more determined to change the situation on Earth. They are ready to intervene and help us “clean up order” in society and on the planet. However, they cannot and will not do this without the permission of the Interstellar Union, which includes the civilizations that directly created our ancestors.

The Interstellar Union currently ensures the security of our civilization - first of all, from attempts of unauthorized influence on us by individual representatives of different planets who violate the laws of the Interstellar Union (in fact, these are criminals or, if you like, pirates). For this purpose, there is a special unit of the Galactic Security Service, which deals with our planet. In addition, thanks to the presence on Earth and under the surface of the Moon of many bases (including military ones) of several civilizations of the Interstellar Union, a system has been created that is capable of preventing or repelling an attack on our planet from space - as was the case with Selbet.

So, dear friends, everything depends only on you and me. Including, and specifically from YOU - dear reader.

Thank you for reading this post.

The above information was transmitted to all of us through contactee Irina Podzorova (Voronezh), mainly by these specific representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union:

MidgasKaus (humanoid) – biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Planet Esler, constellation Boötes, 36 light years from the Sun;

Raom-Tiyan (humanoid) is a specialist in the history of interaction with young space civilizations. Planet Burkhad, constellation Cygnus, 670 St. years from the Sun;

Te Per Hredours (reptilian) – biologist, ecologist, transformer of genetic information of reptilians into cells of humanoid races. Planet Selbet, constellation Canes Venatici, 730 St. years from the Sun.

The author expresses personal gratitude to MidGaskaus, Raom-Tiyan,

Te Per Hredours, as well as Kirchiton (planet Daraal), Saint-Germain (planet Disaru), Mirakh-Kaunt (planet Burkhad), Li-Shioni (planet Shimor) for the invaluable knowledge they passed on to us. , Oal-Maraumsu (planet Futissa, not part of the Interstellar Union) and other aliens are outside this list.

!!! ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RECEIVED LATER:

FUNCTION OF GENES OF EACH OF THE PARENTAL RACES IN THE HUMAN GENOME.

Man is a combination of biological and spiritual nature. His physical body contains the genetic information of four different races, completely different from each other.

Most of all, representatives of earthly civilization contain genetic information from the primates of their home planet. This made it possible to stabilize the genetic information of three races that came from outer space and decided to participate in the Great Mystery of creating a creature in which a rational spirit could incarnate from the eternal and common home for all - the world of disembodied spirits.

Forty-five percent of the genetic information of terrestrial primates allows intelligent earthlings to easily adapt to the natural world of your planet, but, due to the peculiarities of the evolution of these animals, the human brain is designed in such a way that the intelligent spirit that manifests itself through it easily forms habits - even to automatic reflexes, sometimes replacing truly spiritual thinking.

At the same time, in the cerebral cortex of an earthly person, stable connections between neurons are formed like a network. The energy of the nerve cells involved in these connections is always aimed at their preservation, which is carried out by activating the instinct of self-preservation when faced with a situation that contradicts the usual course of events or the formed worldview.

This is a useful Divine mechanism that helps the spirit adapt to earthly reality very quickly and productively. But with a disharmonious upbringing and living in a society of low-vibration people, this feature contributes to the preservation of negative experiences of interaction with people and includes the instinct of self-preservation when trying

to go towards Light and Faith, Kindness and Love.

The emotion of fear is precisely the earthly form of avoiding danger - real or imaginary.

It occurs when the instinct of self-preservation is activated.

The genetic information of the inhabitants of Tumesout influences mainly the digestive and movement systems. It was the genes of the Tumesoutians that made you omnivores, since after the War of Burkhad with Selbet, the Earth became different, and the conditions on it required a large amount of animal protein food to preserve and develop intelligent life than it was before.

Also, the genes of the Tumesoutians helped you become upright, flexible creatures, practically devoid of hair.

The information embedded in your DNA from the representatives of Burhad affects your immunity, as well as the hormonal and nervous systems.

It is thanks to the genes of Burkhad representatives that your lymphocytes have the ability to permanently remember the proteins of microorganisms that are dangerous to the body. This is the basis for preventive vaccination and treatment of infectious diseases by administering serum from the blood plasma of people who have successfully survived this disease.

In addition, Burkhadian genes allow the human brain to quickly memorize diverse information and store it in neural connections for a long time using the release of special proteins.

The bodies of representatives of the earthly race contain the least amount of genes from representatives of the planet Selbet - cold-blooded oviparous reptilians.

Despite the small percentage of these genes, they are very important for you. It is they who encode the formation of synapses in the brain, which are capable of responding to an increase in the level of stress hormones (for example, adrenaline) with a surge of energy activity in the frontal and parietal regions of the brain, through which the

consciousness of the rational spirit, as well as its will and thinking, manifests itself.

Thanks to this, in situations of discomfort and danger, instead of the usual activation of brain receptors for aminobutyric acid derivatives, which is usual for primates, which leads to fear, depression and flight, there is an increase in the activity of the dopamine-serotonin system with the subsequent release of endorphins of various natures, restoring the biochemical balance of neurons.

This allows people in stressful situations to adequately perceive the world around them, think productively, and act effectively and in accordance with the circumstances.

Every earthly person contains a genetic complex that allows him to live and develop on this planet as a harmonious biological, social and spiritual being, and the energy components of human DNA contain the potential of all the creators of your race.

The DNA of primates contains the energy of the earthly plasmoids that created the souls of these animals, and the DNA of the 3 galactic races contains the energy of their planets and star systems.

Thus, the paths are open for intelligent spirits embodied in earthlings for contacts with humanoids, plasmoids and the spiritual world.

These opportunities should be used by you for good - if you are interested in developing Divine qualities in yourself, without which true love, wisdom and happiness in the Light of the One God, the Creator of the Universe and our common Father are unthinkable.

MidgasKaus, Biological psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

Planet Esler.

Li Shioni, Specialist in the study of the astral world and Energy astral interactions.

Planet Shimor.

Dusbe Pahr, Xenogeneticist, specialist in genetic modification of intelligent anthropomorphic races.

Planet Tycht.

You will find more detailed information on the pages of the Cassiopeia Group (Diary of contactee Irina Podzorova) on social networks: https://vk.com/cassiopeia.center

Look for video and radio broadcasts with Irina Podzorova and MidgasKaus on the YouTube channel.

https://proza.ru/2021/12/26/87

About the laws of the quantum world - from extraterrestrial intelligence

Irina Podzorova

ATTENTION TO SERIOUS SCIENTISTS WHO PROFESSIONALLY RESEARCH THE LAWS OF THE UNIVERSE!

The most important DETAILED information from the field of QUANTUM PHYSICS!

Scientists of extraterrestrial civilizations of the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy reveal the secrets of the Universe, talking about the fundamental laws of the quantum world and the structure of elementary particles that form all natural and artificially created elements!

In the scientific institutes of planet Earth in recent decades, quantum physics has been actively studied, stimulating the development of scientific theories about the structure of matter and active knowledge of the world of energy vibrations (or wave disturbances of space), from which all physical reality is built. Each quantum of physical energy is created from finer matter, which in some teachings on Earth is usually called ether.

The ethereal membrane envelops every atom; it helps quanta at all energy levels to interact with each other, as well as to influence space, creating various physical fields, and then transmitting them along chains of atoms, ions and larger structural particles of physical dense matter. At the same time, according to the science of the Interstellar Union, physical space makes up only 7% of the space of the entire material world, which contains many millions of worlds at finer levels of density. Each such level of density is a degree of manifestation of the Divine Light, which is in continuous rhythmic movement, generating vibrations or vibrations of the entire set of spaces and the matter filling them. The frequency of these vibrations is different at each level of density, which allows many spaces with corresponding material content to occupy the same volume. Spaces of different dimensions are separated from each other by ethereal fields designed to structure and stabilize these spaces. Thanks to this effect, all material worlds are isolated from each other and for their "inhabitants" embodied in each of them.

The science of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light knows 6048 types of material energies, 9 of which are considered physical energies. The remaining material energies are distributed among the levels of plasmoid worlds.

All material worlds are collected in clusters, which contain 3 levels of density. The first cluster is called physical. The space of this cluster is relatively homogeneous and in the language of your science is called a vacuum. Between the vacuum and the next cluster of the material world, containing the fourth, fifth and sixth levels of density, there is a vast ethereal field containing 700 times more potential energy than all the quanta of the physical Universe combined! This energy is needed to stabilize the structure of the spaces of two clusters and contains material for the creation of new material structures of six density levels and systems from them. The use of energies from this source by any civilizations of the first and second clusters is possible only with the permission of non-incarnate spirits of the 17th level of the Spiritual World and under their direct guidance. Piercing a vacuum without special training and supervision of the Angels of Nature is dangerous for matter of all six density levels that make up the first two clusters. This can cause enormous destruction and corresponding karmic consequences for Intelligent Spirits who decide to undertake such experiments without coordination with the Spiritual World.

In physical space, all substances consist of nine physical types of energies, rotating according to certain rhythms and trajectories. They are collected into 94 natural elements, which differ in the distribution and amount of energy in each of them.

Each element includes a special type of dense material structures synthesized from the energies of the etheric elements and called atoms. The peculiarities of the laws of compaction of energies in atoms create 3 energy levels in them, nested within each other in the form of vector-directed spirals of rotation. Different types of atoms contain different numbers of quanta. Energies are collected in the atom, following the law of the priority of energies of the internal structures of the atom over external ones.

The third energy level of an atom contains 55% of its energies, the second 33%, and the first 12%. At all energy levels of the atom, the energies are heterogeneous: the third and second levels each contain two types of energies, and the first external level contains five types of energies in various combinations with each other. This gives rise to a wide variety of properties of elements, as well as their ability to interact with each other, giving rise to a wide variety of natural and artificially created substances. All natural elements are divided into 5 types - in accordance with the five types of energies at the first atomic level, one of which predominates in percentage terms over the rest in the atoms of each type.

In earthly language, these types of elements have the following names:

1. Active metals.

2. Medium metals.

3. Semi-metals.

4. Non-metals.

5. Inert gases.

The properties of these types of elements differ from each other, which is due to the predominance of different types of energies at the first, external energy level of the atom:

1. In active metals, magnetism predominates.

2. In medium metals, electricity predominates.

3. In semimetals, radio waves predominate.

4. Non-metals are dominated by heat.

5. In inert gases, light predominates.

When creating an atom of the same element from the ethereal energies of the elements of the Universe, the same number of quanta is invested. The ratios of other energies in the atoms of different elements also differ, which determines the difference in their physical and chemical properties and the identity of the properties of atoms of one element. The energies of the first atomic level are located in it according to the formula of a stepped pyramid, the same for all types of atoms. The formula for a step pyramid is as follows:

The predominant physical energy at the first atomic level is always 40% of the energy content of the first atomic level or 4.8% of the total number of quanta of the atom. All other energies of the first atomic level always follow in the same order according to the law of stepwise decrease.

The order of energies at the first atomic level is as follows:

heat - light - magnetism - electricity - radio waves.

But what is the order of the percentage of energies at the first atomic level:

40% - 30% - 20% - 6% - 4%.

For example, let's look at the quantum composition of the hydrogen atom.

Hydrogen belongs to the group of non-metals, therefore, at the first energy level of the atom, heat will prevail in it, and there will be less

radio waves.

Quantum composition of the hydrogen atom:

Total number of quanta – 1600

The third energy level is 880 quanta.

The second energy level is 528 quanta.

The first energy level is 192 quanta.

Distribution of physical energies at the first energy level of the hydrogen atom:

Heat – 77 quanta.

World – 58 quantum.

Magnetism – 38 quantum

Electricity – 11 quanta.

Radio waves – 8 quanta.

Due to such a number of quanta distributed at three atomic levels, hydrogen is the lightest element that is found in a gaseous state under normal conditions. This happens because 85% of quanta at the third energy level are aimed at macrogravity, and the remaining 15% do not provide attraction between atoms.

When gaseous hydrogen is cooled, its heat quanta move into the surrounding space or into the atoms of a colder object, as a result of which the redistribution of quanta at the third atomic level changes due to the law of compensation for energy losses, and more than 60% of the quanta at the third atomic level switch to microgravity. Thanks to this, the atoms are attracted to each other, and a liquid is formed from the gas, and with a further decrease in temperature, a solid.

When calculating the number of quanta in different elements, it is necessary to multiply the number of hydrogen quanta by the relative atomic mass of the element. The result obtained will be the number of all quanta in an atom of a given element.

= =

Raom Tiyan is a specialist in energy interactions in the universe, planet Burkhad.

Laotar Migrouni – specialist in quantum physics and physics of interstellar space, planet Esler.

Raohas Tirtan is a specialist in the study of ideas about the physical world on planet Earth and the history of terrestrial science, planet Disaru.

https://proza.ru/2021/10/21/216

The function of the genes of each of the alien races

Irina Podzorova

FUNCTION OF GENES OF EACH OF THE PARENTAL RACES IN THE HUMAN GENOME.

The information was conveyed to me by representatives of the Interstellar Union of our galaxy.

Man is a combination of biological and spiritual nature. His physical body contains the genetic information of four different races, completely different from each other.

Most of all, representatives of earthly civilization contain genetic information from the primates of their home planet. This made it possible to stabilize the genetic information of three races that came from outer space and decided to participate in the Great Mystery of creating a creature in which a rational spirit could incarnate from the eternal and common home for all - the world of disembodied spirits.

Forty-five percent of the genetic information of terrestrial primates allows intelligent earthlings to easily adapt to the natural world of your planet, but, due to the peculiarities of the evolution of these animals, the human brain is designed in such a way that the intelligent spirit that manifests itself through it easily forms habits - even to automatic reflexes, sometimes replacing truly spiritual thinking.

At the same time, in the cerebral cortex of an earthly person, stable connections between neurons are formed like a network. The energy of the nerve cells involved in these connections is always aimed at their preservation, which is carried out by activating the instinct of self-preservation when faced with a situation that contradicts the usual course of events or the formed worldview.

This is a useful Divine mechanism that helps the spirit adapt to earthly reality very quickly and productively. But with a disharmonious upbringing and living in a society of low-vibration people, this feature contributes to the preservation of negative experiences of interaction with people and includes the instinct of self-preservation when trying to go towards Light and Faith, Kindness and Love.

The emotion of fear is precisely the earthly form of avoiding danger - real or imaginary.

It occurs when the instinct of self-preservation is activated.

The genetic information of the inhabitants of Tumesout influences mainly the digestive and movement systems. It was the genes of the Tumesoutians that made you omnivores, since after the War of Burkhad with Selbet, the Earth became different, and the conditions on it required a large amount of animal protein food to preserve and develop intelligent life than it was before.

Also, the genes of the Tumesoutians helped you become upright, flexible creatures, practically devoid of hair.

The information embedded in your DNA from the representatives of Burhad affects your immunity, as well as the hormonal and nervous systems.

It is thanks to the genes of Burkhad representatives that your lymphocytes have the ability to permanently remember the proteins of microorganisms that are dangerous to the body. This is the basis for preventive vaccination and treatment of infectious diseases by administering serum from the blood plasma of people who have successfully survived this disease.

In addition, Burkhadian genes allow the human brain to quickly memorize diverse information and store it in neural connections for a long time using the release of special proteins.

The bodies of representatives of the earthly race contain the least amount of genes from representatives of the planet Selbet - cold-blooded oviparous reptilians.

Despite the small percentage of these genes, they are very important for you. It is they who encode the formation of synapses in the brain, which are capable of responding to an increase in the level of stress hormones (for example, adrenaline) with a surge of energy activity in the frontal and parietal regions of the brain, through which the consciousness of the rational spirit, as well as its will and thinking, manifests itself.

Thanks to this, in situations of discomfort and danger, instead of the usual activation of brain receptors for aminobutyric acid derivatives,

which is usual for primates, which leads to fear, depression and flight, there is an increase in the activity of the dopamine-serotonin system with the subsequent release of endorphins of various natures, restoring the biochemical balance of neurons.

This allows people in stressful situations to adequately perceive the world around them, think productively, and act effectively and in accordance with the circumstances.

Every earthly person contains a genetic complex that allows him to live and develop on this planet as a harmonious biological, social and spiritual being, and the energy components of human DNA contain the potential of all the creators of your race.

The DNA of primates contains the energy of the earthly plasmoids that created the souls of these animals, and the DNA of the 3 galactic races contains the energy of their planets and star systems.

Thus, the paths are open for intelligent spirits embodied in earthlings for contacts with humanoids, plasmoids and the spiritual world.

These opportunities should be used by you for good - if you are interested in developing Divine qualities in yourself, without which true love, wisdom and happiness in the Light of the One God, the Creator of the Universe and our common Father are unthinkable.

MidgasKaus, Biological psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

Planet Esler.

Li Shioni, Specialist in the study of the astral world and Energy astral interactions.

Planet Shimor.

Dusbe Pahr, Xenogeneticist, specialist in genetic modification of intelligent anthropomorphic races.

Planet Tycht.

https://proza.ru/2021/10/21/228

The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens

Irina Podzorova

According to information from representatives of the Interstellar Union, who constantly travel to the Spiritual world, being in the so-called astral bodies, after the final separation of the Spirit from the material body (physical “death”), it first finds itself in the Astral world, which is a kind of vestibule or “waiting room” "for all disembodied Spirits. Usually he is met there by Guide Angels, who, together with his own Guardian Angel, explain to him what happened and escort him to his eternal home - the World of Disembodied Spirits. It is located a little “further” from the Astral World from manifested matter in terms of the level of its vibrations, being the next dimension of the Spiritual World.

The world of disembodied Spirits is divided into 24 levels, a detailed description of which will be given below. It is there that all Spirits await their turn to incarnate, and their life there is no less bright, rich and interesting than life in bodies in the material world. But why do we come here again and again? To manifest the accumulated experience, radiate our energy, show feelings, share thoughts, and gain new experience that allows us to become closer to that Source of Life, the power of which we so clearly feel in the Spiritual world, where we are no longer distracted by the needs of material bodies. Only when incarnated in a material body is spiritual development possible - through trials and various life situations. In the Spiritual world there is no development, there is no concept of time, there is only comprehension, elaboration of the experience of past incarnations, as well as planning for the next.

So – the World of disembodied Spirits consists of twenty-four levels. The spirits living above are perceived by us from here as living on the twenty-fourth, because above we can only discern the continuous brightest Divine Light, which we are not able to divide either into levels or into separate spiritual entities.

We will begin our story with the levels of the Spiritual World, where Spirits with the lowest spiritual vibrations are located. This means that they consciously separated themselves from the awareness of the Almighty in past incarnations, as if they blocked His Light within themselves, which is the basis of every Spirit. This Light itself has not gone away, but the Creator, due to the boundless and unconditional Love for all His creatures, gives each Spirit the opportunity to make absolutely any personal choice.

By transmitting this information to me, the specialists of the Interstellar Union tried to find in my mind concepts and names that were as close as possible to the essence of Spirits at each level. They are used in the description.

World of "evil" Spirits

In this part of the World of non-embodied Spirits, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, there are 6 levels, each of which is occupied by Spirits with corresponding vibrational characteristics.

1. Bhoots are the lowest vibrational of the disembodied Spirits. They closed their Light so much with greed, lust and envy that they completely forgot about the existence of God, suppressed their rational mind, closed their hearts from all goodness and rejoice only in one thing - when other entities experience pain and mental anguish. Then they feel that they are not the only ones who feel so bad and calm down for a while, moving away from chronic dissatisfaction with everything and from the more or less constant mania of persecution inherent in them.

2. Rakshasas - Spirits who are so filled with the energies of anger, hatred and vindictiveness that they carry out all their activities with the goal of violence against others, believing that this is the best way to protect and promote their ideas. They forget about the freedom of choice given by God to others, and recognize the right to it only for themselves. They easily enter into any form of conflict, sincerely believing that a good (in their understanding) goal justifies any means.

3. Asuras are Spirits who, because of their pride and arrogance, do not see the needs of other people. All their activities are aimed at satisfying their various desires, the fulfillment of which replaces them

with the joy of being in God's Love. In the heat of their passions, they do not pay attention to the manifestation of Light in themselves through intuition and the voice of conscience.

4. Demons are spirits who are so absorbed in the pleasures they receive through the material body that they forget about the law of conservation of energy. They want to endlessly enjoy various material energies and become very irritated when obstacles arise in their path - even if they are living people. They often do not comply with God’s law about waiting in line for incarnation and simply “inhabit” the bodies of embodied spirits that match their vibrations.

5. Demons are Spirits who are so disillusioned with life in the material world that they come to completely deny its value and accuse God of creating it and maintaining it with their energy. The degree and reasons for this denial are different for everyone. What remains common is visible asceticism and perverted religiosity, combined with a sharp condemnation of dissenters and a certain disgust towards any form of matter or material activity.

6. Archons - Spirits with similar demonic beliefs and actions, but differing from demons in a special character structure, slightly higher vibrations and a sense of inspiration and sincerity with which they commit evil deeds. Thanks to well-developed strategic thinking and glimpses of intuition, which are sometimes available at this level, they become leaders among other evil spirits - like the well-known Lucifer, who now lives on the sixth level. These leaders form unique societies from demons, based on strict obedience and veneration of leaders with fairly harsh punishments for disobedience and apostasy. Such “societies” resemble military brigades or bandit groups, which, however, are located in the World of disembodied Spirits.

World of Natural Spirits

This part of the World of non-embodied Spirits has two gradations.

7. Elementals - Spirits who strive to incarnate in plasmoid (subtle-material) worlds, responsible for certain natural elements. They emerged from the world of demons and devoted their energy to controlling nature, as well as creating animal souls. Their own power

still attracts them to such an extent that they can ignore the needs of their family (when incarnated in the material world), oppose society as a whole and do not want to sincerely turn to God. But they have already moved away from demonic egoism and now, by creating animal souls and controlling them, they are learning to selflessly love someone other than themselves.

8. Jinns - these Spirits are very similar to elementals, but unlike them they have a broader outlook, greater outward focus, greater organizational abilities and friendliness. They also strive to incarnate in subtle-material worlds, but unlike elementals, they often do this not in plasmoids that control the elements, but in their immediate leaders, who look after certain places in the material world: fields, forests, reservoirs, houses, etc. They also take part in the creation of animal souls and help the elementals control natural elements.

World of Medium Spirits

Levels from 12 to 16 are located here, and now it is mainly Spirits with vibrations related to one of these levels who incarnate on Earth.

9. Disciples are Spirits who learn to direct their attention and energy to other individuals around them. They incarnate in order to learn from their often bitter experience the moral laws of the society where they were born. Often these are skeptics who do not believe in anything or anyone except their own eyes and ears. They usually believe that it is impossible to deceive their senses. Life debunks this delusion of theirs, and sometimes quite harshly. It is very important at this level not to become embittered by the blows of fate and not to fall even lower - this sometimes happens when realizing the fact that absolutely everything happens according to the will of God and, due to an insufficiently pure and limited perception, may seem “wrong” or “unfair” .

10. Warriors - Spirits whose main goal is to restore justice as they understand it. Indifference to the suffering of others and their own allows them to achieve fairly high vibrations, but the implementation of their plans is often associated with the condemnation of dissidents and the use of violent methods of influence. Unlike rakshasas, warriors fight not for their ideas, not for the selfish strengthening of

their power, but for ideas that they sincerely and passionately consider socially useful. These are rebels and revolutionaries, burning with a dream of social well-being, but losing sight of the law of similarity, according to which negativity, even manifested for good purposes, can only give rise to another negativity.

11. Consumers - Spirits who have learned the beauty of the material world in receiving various sensual pleasures and who spend their energy working for money, which can give them things that are pleasant to them. Unlike demons, they will not transgress moral standards, much less the laws of the society where they live, but their hearts are occupied with the desire for material wealth, and their minds are occupied with thoughts of how to acquire them and what to spend them on for greater pleasure. Busy with such worries from morning to evening, they often have neither the time nor the desire to think about their spiritual development, much less make any efforts in this direction.

12. Builders are Spirits whose main goal is to create comfortable conditions for living in the material world for themselves and their loved ones. They are ready to work hard for this, both physically and mentally, but often consider matter, if not the only reality, then the most important condition for mental peace and harmony, which they call “happiness.” Spiritual quests are often incomprehensible and boring to them. Although they most often do not condemn all this in other people, they are closer to the joy of a job well done than from music or a book read, and even more so from prayer or meditation. As you may have already guessed, the most significant part of the Spirits who make up the population of the Earth today can be attributed by vibration to the 11th and 12th levels of the World of non-incarnated Spirits.

13. Aesthetes - Spirits who begin to understand that the level of happiness does not depend on material well-being. Many of them still doubt this, but feeling a surge of Light in their soul from works of art, they can be moved to tears or fall into an enthusiastic state, completely incomprehensible to the Spirit-consumers who watch, read and listen to the same thing, but do not experience such delight and depth of emotions. For aesthetes, the pleasure from literature, music, painting and other manifestations of the creativity of other people exceeds the pleasure from pleasures received through the body.

14. Researchers - Spirits who see joy in knowing the laws of the

material world in all its diversity. They can understand nature, society or themselves, they can see God behind all this, but... they also want to know Him entirely, sorting out His laws and energies. However, they are not always able to “check harmony with algebra,” because they often cannot understand the difference between faith and knowledge. And yet, their innate logic and analytics help them feel that the world is much more complex than they think.

15. Inventors - Spirits for whom the highest happiness lies in creativity, in creating something that has not yet existed. It doesn’t matter what it is: new recipes for pies, perpetual motion machines or programs of political parties. The main thing for them is to make other Spirits happy with the truth that has been revealed to them and in the usefulness of which for everyone and at all times they sacredly believe. Inventors passionately share their Light with everyone they meet and are very upset when they are not understood. True, with experience they come to wisdom and the realization that it is impossible to prove to a person truths that he is not ready to comprehend, and when this readiness comes, the need for proof disappears by itself...

16. Seekers - Spirits whose task is to find a way to the World of good Spirits (below), to the World of Angels, where the Light shines much brighter than in the World of average spirits. Seekers see reflections of this Light everywhere. The main thing for them is not to fall into dogmatism and not to limit their thinking. They have already outgrown such experiences and now see good beginnings in all religions and spiritual teachings. A characteristic feature of Seekers is dissatisfaction with their spiritual development and a constant striving for perfection.

Many of them already feel that all books about spiritual development, all religious scriptures will not bring any benefit if they do not see and recognize the Light in themselves. Their hearts often tremble before the great mystery of existence, while vaguely realizing that darkness is unrecognized Light, and evil is only misunderstood and misdirected good.

World of Good Spirits

All Spirits of these eight levels are angelic, since, to one degree or another, they have cognized the Supreme Light of the Creator and try

to fill everyone else with this Light and Love.

17. Angels of Nature are Spirits whose service in the Spiritual World consists of teaching fine-material plasmoid civilizations the correct control of natural elements in the Light of God, the birth of animal souls and the assembly of their energies into one whole. They incarnate in the worlds of plasmoids in order to guide them on the true path, and in the worlds of humanoids - in order to more fully feel natural energies and learn to work with them.

18. Guardian Angels - Spirits whose main mission in the Spiritual world is to care for embodied Spirits from various levels. The Light of Love, which they realize, allows them to tolerate, forgive and protect even the most ungrateful and evil spirits. The guardian can sincerely and lovingly care for the demon, rejoicing at the slightest sprouts of goodness in his soul, and, more importantly, he is able to understand and forgive if the demon suddenly tramples these sprouts and throws them to his benefactor. Every incarnated Spirit who, during incarnation, wished to have him, has a Guardian Angel. One incarnate Spirit may have several Guardian Angels, and a Guardian Angel, especially an experienced one, may also have several wards. The task of the Angels is to protect their wards from “evil” Spirits, drive away bad thoughts, and instill good and bright images that help them go to God.

19. Angels-Prophets - Spirits whose main task is to convey the Word of God and His laws to the minds and hearts of all Spirits. The word “Prophet” here designates a messenger of the Will of God, not a clairvoyant. We must remember that the future has many options, so it is impossible to accurately predict what will happen next. Any, even the most negative, forecast is a reason for reflection and attempts to move events into a more constructive direction. The task of the Prophets is to teach embodied and non-incarnate Spirits of that true spiritual, selfless Love that shines in them with infinite Light and spreads to everyone who falls into their field.

20. Healing Angels are Spirits whose work in the Spiritual World is to heal other Spirits - incarnate and non-incarnate. The word “healing” is understood by them in the broadest sense – as restoration of the integrity of the body, energy, consciousness, etc. Healers do not tolerate any disorder or chaos; it gives them almost physical pain and the desire to bring everything into line with the understanding of the world order that they have achieved at the moment. And Spirits from

this level feel very well the pain of others, both physical and mental.

21. Angel Guides are Spirits whose task in the spiritual world is to meet Spirits who have forever left their material bodies and accompany them through the astral plane to the World of disembodied spirits, to the level they reached during their life in the body. Also, the task of the Guides is to accompany the Spirits, whose turn to incarnate has come, into the material world and help in connecting with the future body. Guides very often walk through the astral plane, meet with different spiritual entities at different levels of spiritual and intellectual development, and therefore have flexible thinking and consciousness that can adapt to different circumstances. They know how to quickly navigate their surroundings and find a common language with a wide variety of intelligent creatures.

22. Consultant Angels are spirits whose main task is to help other Spirits in selecting the best conditions for incarnation for spiritual development. They have well-developed symbolic thinking, knowledge of all the intricacies of karmic psychology, the laws of existence in material worlds of different densities, and have access to Divine knowledge about each Spirit who turns to them for help in selecting an incarnation. They must take into account many factors that contribute to the development of a particular Spirit in the Light of Love and correlate these factors with astrological and numerological data in the material world, adequate to the description of the Spirit that is incarnating, its tasks, as well as the ability to recognize it during incarnation by individuals prepared for this.

23. Arhats are Spirits who, while living in the Spiritual World, help to form and develop high-vibration egregors in the material world. They understand the importance of the right ideology for the development of social and family relationships that contribute to the spiritual growth of all those who incarnate in this family and in this society. For them, any law written on paper or other material media will have no meaning if it is not reflected in the minds and hearts of intelligent beings. Arhats are the creators of reality, inspirers and ideologists of political, religious and informal folk communities, whose goal is to carry the Light of God in a form that is close and understandable to them at this stage of development.

24. Devas are spirits who have fully realized their potential and united their energy with the Divine. There is nothing in them anymore except Love and the potential to degrade as their vibrations decrease. This

possibility is embedded in all intelligent spirits without exception - as a necessary condition for freedom and personal responsibility, thanks to which we can spiritually grow and improve, learning the unconditional Love of our Heavenly Father. Only then will He be able to completely calmly give us His abilities to create and change material worlds. This possibility is realized at the 24th level of the Spiritual World, upon reaching which Spirits see before them an endless “enfilade” of even higher levels of greater and greater fusion with the Divine Light. Spirits who incarnate into the material world from this level consciously go to misunderstanding and rejection of others in order for everyone to discover the Light shining in their souls. It is at this highest vibration level in our understanding that Jesus, the Mother of God, the Archangels, Krishna and other highest Spirits are located.

Each Intelligent Spirit - each of us at a given moment in time corresponds in vibration to one or another level of the Spiritual world. This level of vibration can be estimated in hertz, but we do not yet have instruments capable of directly measuring the vibrations of the Spirit. All Spirits are incarnated in the material world from the level of the World of Disembodied Spirits to which they arrived after leaving the “past” material body. At the moment of the death of the body, all the choices made by the Intelligent Spirit during the past incarnation, all thoughts, emotions, decisions, actions, deeds, desires and intentions are “imprinted” in the final (after this life) vibrational characteristic of the Spirit. In exact accordance with it, the Spirit then enters a certain level of the World of non-incarnate Spirits. In fact, no one “judges” him, “punishes” him or “rewards” him. Well, or you can say that he does it all himself. Ultimately, the universal Law of affinity or attraction of like by like is triggered. The spirit finds itself exactly where it is most comfortable according to its vibrations, which take place at the very end of the next incarnation. If the final vibrations of the Spirit are very light, pure and aimed at the common good, then it will be “pulled” to one of the highest divine levels of the World of Good Spirits. In Christian terminology this is called Paradise. If everything is the other way around, then the Spirit, like a magnet, will be attracted to one of the lower “hellish” levels. The same is true with “intermediate” Spirits, corresponding in vibration to the World of Natural Spirits and the World of Average Spirits. The Guide Angels only help the Spirit “get” to its destination - one might say, they simply assist each Spirit in realizing his final choice, which was the result of all previous free choices in a past life. With all the desire, even if there is one, Spirits of lower levels cannot rise higher, because, taking into account their objective vibrational level, the Divine Light,

the flow of Divine Love will become an unbearably burning fire for them - as they do many times during their lives made the choice to separate from the Light of the Creator, or rather, to block it inside ourselves. That is why “Hell” is described in religious sources as a place where “sinners” are tortured with sizzling heat - after all, the manifestation of Divine energy, although in a reduced form, is absolutely everywhere! For “sinners”, who essentially denied divinity by their choices, the same brightest Divine Light, which at the highest levels is a desired manifestation of the immense happiness of merging with the Almighty, turns into long fiery suffering...

However, fortunately, these sufferings are not eternal, and the Reasonable Spirit, as we remember, is unconditionally eternal - since it is a personified piece of the eternal immortal Creator. Whatever level of the World of Non-Incarnated Spirits the Spirit finds itself at after its next incarnation, it can always call on Consultant Angels who will descend to it from the 22nd level and, if it has made such a decision, will help it plan its next incarnation in the material world – the plasmoid one (subtle-material) or physical (dense-material). Which one will depend on the goals of the new incarnation, which are always individual. The goals and preliminary plan for life in a new incarnation are discussed jointly by the Spirit, his spiritual Guides from one of the highest levels, who usually accompany him through many lives, and the Consulting Angels. As has already been said, both Spirits located at low levels of the Spiritual world and high-vibration Spirits can develop to higher spiritual levels (get closer to full awareness of the Creator, becoming happier) in only one way - by passing through lives in material bodies. Therefore, at different levels of the World of disembodied Spirits there are always a lot of people who want to come to the material world as quickly as possible. As a result, the Spirits have to wait a long time for their turn - so that the best conditions for their embodiment in accordance with the goals and objectives of the new life are created in the material world. Sometimes the waiting period is many hundreds, or even thousands of Earth years. And, although, in the Spiritual world, as we remember, there is no time in our understanding (since time is also a manifestation of matter), this period is perceived there as a very, very long wait. This is one of the reasons why it is unacceptable to destroy, often, the hard-won plan of the Spirit for incarnation by artificially terminating a pregnancy (at any stage) without valid medical reasons! Even if to you, dear future parents, the conditions for the birth of your child now seem completely unsuitable, there is a very high probability that it was precisely such conditions and it was you in these conditions that were consciously chosen by the Intelligent Spirit, its Mentors,

Consulting Angels and, ultimately, by the Creator himself for the coming of this Spirit to Earth precisely at this time and precisely with you! Of course, no one has canceled your free will in the Light of the Almighty's Love for you. However, please, when making decisions that can no longer be corrected, take into account the knowledge about the path of the Spirit conveyed to you above.

When the Spirit from any vibrational level is ready for incarnation, and the conditions in the material world also correspond to its plans (the consent of the Spiritual Selves of its future parents, and so on), it partially resides in the astral body next to its parents even before the moment of conception of its future body. Directly at the moment of conception, it partially introduces its vital force into the very first cell of the embryo - otherwise further development of the embryo would be impossible. That is why abortions, even at the earliest stages, no matter how dramatic it sounds, can be considered "murder" - from the point of view of violating the plans of the Intelligent Spirit to come to our material world. However, the fully Intelligent Spirit merges with the body of the child in the 7th month of pregnancy. True, a very important clarification needs to be made here. The fact is that the word "completely" here is a kind of convention. In fact, the main part of our Spiritual (Higher) Self always resides in the Spiritual world. Moreover, regardless of what level the Intelligent Spirit incarnated from, its, so to speak, "core" is always connected with the divine levels of the Spiritual world, located even above the 24th level of vibrations. If we talk about the presence of the Spirit (Higher or Spiritual Self) in the material body, then the percentage of its fusion with the body varies depending on the planet on which it is embodied. On Earth in the current era, the Intelligent Spirit of each of us is present in us by approximately 30% - accordingly, approximately 70% of our Spirit (Higher Self) is constantly located at that level of the World of non-embodied Spirits from which we came to this body. For enlightened or holy people, this proportion can change significantly towards a much more complete presence of their Spiritual Self with them. On other planets of the galaxy, the percentage of the Spirit's "residence" in the aura of the physical body may be different. So it is much larger than ours, on the planet Burkhad (Pikran) - the capital of the Interstellar Union and is about 60% there. At the same time, for example, on the planet Selbet (a civilization of reptilians) this figure is approximately 17%. I would also like to remind you that the Intelligent Spirit, in accordance with the plans of life, can incarnate into the body of an inhabitant of any planet, becoming a representative of any physical or subtle-material (plasmoid) civilization. Moreover, this can happen in absolutely any place in the

manifested Universe, and not just in our galaxy - since the Spiritual World is one for the entire Universe, and there are no restrictions there.

It is important to understand one more thing. The level of vibrations or the level of the Spiritual world from which the Spirit came into a given life is, one might say, only the starting point in this incarnation. During life, this level can change in different directions depending on a series of choices of the embodied part of the Spirit - our current personality. As a result, at the end of life, the Spirit can theoretically "move" vibrationally to any number of levels. That is, in principle, you can come from the 24th level, but significantly lower the vibrations and go to the 1st, or vice versa - from one of the lowest levels rise to the 24th. The goal of every Intelligent Spirit coming into the material world is precisely to increase spiritual vibrations by several levels - the higher, the better. But this is not always possible, taking into account all the trials and temptations of materiality. From the Spiritual world, where everything is so clearly seen in the Divine Light (if we are talking about fairly high levels), it seems to the Spirit not at all difficult to pass the tests in the material world with dignity and fulfill its incarnation plan with an "A". However, when during incarnation the memory of everything is almost completely blocked (this, of course, is not a secret in the Spiritual world - there is an understanding that this is the only way the development of the Spirit in the body is possible) - then very often the Spirit lowers its vibrations in harsh earthly ones (for example) conditions of material life. At the same time, it is our planet Earth - and even in the current era of the Quantum Transition during the transition stage of Kali Yuga - that is one of the most potential places in the galaxy for very rapid spiritual growth. But such growth is possible only through a variety of trials and difficulties, of which, as we all know, there are more than enough on Earth! Considering this potential, the "queue" of Spirits wishing to incarnate on Earth now is especially large. Well, what is the general purpose of all Spirits? Why do they, in principle, need this growth, increase in vibrations, and so on? We have already mentioned this, but we can say it in a little more detail. All living things have only one main goal - to become happier, more joyful, and to receive more pleasure from their existence. This is the very "meaning of life" - there is simply no other! But real happiness (s-part) means being a conscious part of the One Whole, that is, being fully aware of the Almighty and, above all, within yourself. And if this happens, then the embodied or non-embodied Intelligent Spirit inevitably demonstrates to the maximum the main quality of the Creator - unconditional Love for everything that exists, starting with itself. Only then can he be

truly happy in this unity and general feeling of wholeness, in this flow of selfless Love with the desire to help absolutely everyone experience it.

https://proza.ru/2023/02/21/1454

Journey to the planet Ticht

Irina Podzorova

On September 9, 2018, Kirchiton and I visited the planet Tikht, which is located near the star Zeta Sculptor, at a distance of 550 light years from the Sun. This planet is located quite far from the star and is quite

cold there.

Kirchiton said that the temperature on the surface was minus 38 degrees Celsius, so before leaving we put on protective suits. When we left the “plate”, I saw drifts of snow that intersected at different angles.

Large square vehicles without windows and doors moved along the roads, and white balls were spinning on the roof of these vehicles. It turned out that most of the dwellings of this planet are underground. We approached a black circle on the surface, stood on it, and it began to descend like an elevator. While slowly descending, I looked up and saw a cloudy sky and several black dots flying in a triangle.

The circle on which we stood descended into a huge cave, ten times the size of a football field. It was light there. Kirchiton pressed something on the side of the door, and after a few seconds the door went up. On the threshold stood a humanoid shorter than me, with a square head, large blue eyes and white skin. Kirchiton said something to him, and he stepped aside to let us through.

We went inside and found ourselves in a small rectangular room with brown walls, in which white veins of a substance unknown to me were visible, reminiscent of abstract patterns. The furniture there was a long table, and in the corners of the room there were seating areas that vaguely resembled triangular chairs.

There was a screen on the wall showing a snowy valley and moving humanoids that looked like the one who opened the door to us. Another humanoid stood up from the chair and said:

— I welcome you to Tichta. My name is Natyemrau, I am the coordinator for contacts with the earthly race.

I also greeted him and asked him to tell him about his planet. Here's what he said:

— 14 billion intelligent beings live here, we have many colonies in the galaxy. Quite recently we made contact with your world, although we still have few contactees, we have something to tell your race.

- Like what? - I became interested.

— We have extensive experience in restoring the ecology of planets after technological disasters and wars using various types of weapons, still unknown in your world. I think that our experience will be useful to your planet.

Kirkhiton asked:

— How many contactees does Ticht have now?

- Only twenty-three, few people in your world match us in terms of the vibrational characteristics of the brain and the state of the energy fields of the aura.

- Do you make physical contact? - I asked.

— It depends on the capabilities of the contactees, but we can easily do without physical contacts. The physical form of contact is more important for you, not for us. This is due to some limitation of non-physical forms of perception, which occurs due to the materialistic setup of your consciousnesses and the ways of working through the central nervous system.

— How do you assess the current environmental situation on Earth?

- How extremely alarming. Your power structures almost do not support the study of the influence of urban, technogenic civilization on global processes in the biosphere of your planet. This is extremely short-sighted on their part, as it can easily lead to the depletion of the planet's resources, disruption of the regulation of its natural processes, and even to a series of cataclysms that threaten the existence of your species. Such an attitude towards one's own planet comes from a lack of understanding of the spiritual processes that shape the material world.

— What do you advise us to do to get out of this situation?

— First of all, you need to change the current paradigm of your social ideology by daily and widely covering the environmental and other problems of your civilization. Silencing these problems does not lead

to their elimination. The second very important point is to build a priority for the spiritual values of the worldview system, based on which every spirit embodied in your world will be able to find happiness in the development of their spiritual qualities, in the growth of the creative potential of the individual, and not in the acquisition of material wealth by disrupting the ecological balance of the planet and violations of the Divine Laws on which the existence of the material world and all its energies rests.

Then Kirchiton said that it was time for us to return, and we followed the same path out of the room into the cave and took the elevator to the surface of the planet, where nothing had changed during our absence. Within a few minutes I was on Earth. Having thanked Kirchiton, I left the “plate” and went home, following with my gaze the luminous star into which it almost instantly turned...

All the way home I thought about the words of the Tikhtian. All the nature around seemed to me like a living organism, the same Light of God that I always feel within myself! It was completely incomprehensible to me at that moment how one could pray to God while destroying what He had created?! How can you develop your Spirit by humiliating and not accepting your body, which gives us the opportunity to develop it by taking lessons in the material world?

These questions often arose before me later, until the realization came that each embodied Spirit thinks and feels as best he can at a given level of his development. Therefore, there is no need to waste time and energy on condemning someone, but it is better to spend both on the manifestation of the Light of Love, which is in each of us.

This will allow many Spirits to awaken from that sleep of egoism and arrogance, which causes an attunement to a materialistic type of perception - with all the ensuing processes listed above.

https://proza.ru/2023/02/21/1432

Journey to the insectoid planet Sho-Hareki

Irina Podzorova

The report was made 1.5 hours after contact and flight on a flying saucer with Kirchiton to the planet SHO-HAREKI. Prepare your imagination and let's go...

The other day I had another, obligatory, physical contact with Kirchiton. This time he took me to the insectoid planet - Sho-Hareki, which is located in the constellation Pegasus. The representative of

this planet, Shpaashi, already answered our questions when he came in the astral body.

The contact took place in the same place as before. My friend stayed waiting in the car, and I went to the appointed place.

I didn't have to wait long, raising my eyes to the sky once again, I saw Kirchiton's "plate" hovering above me. Quickly climbing up the lowered ladder, I found myself inside the apparatus and, seeing Kirchiton, conveyed greetings to him from the members of our Cassiopeia group.

He said that he was very glad that earthlings were not just interested in the information of the Interstellar Union as if it were just another science fiction, but were trying to apply the acquired knowledge in life. This suggests that our society is developing and preparing for mass contact and entry into the Interstellar Union.

Time flew by unnoticed while talking about our group. At the edge of my consciousness, I noted that weightlessness had ended, and I was sitting steadily in a chair. Kirchiton invited me to stand in the middle of the cabin next to him. Two halves of a protective suit descended from the ceiling onto each of us and converged on our bodies. We found ourselves inside soft, comfortable and absolutely safe spacesuits.

Coming to the surface of the planet, I saw a plain, on which rocks were visible here and there and our spaceship stood. In the white sky one could see a white sun and three or four yellowish moons, slightly smaller in size than our Moon. Being on the surface, I felt that the force of gravity was greater than what I was used to.

The illumination from the Sun and moons was so uniform that there were practically no shadows on the gray rocky ground. There was also no noticeable vegetation, not even moss or anything like that. It is not surprising, because the radiation on the planet is so high that the survival time of a person on the surface is 15-20 minutes.

In the air, at different heights, hung structures that served as homes for local residents. They were of different sizes and shapes, most were spherical and in the shape of two cones without sharp corners, connected by their bases. As a result, objects were obtained that resembled peculiar three-dimensional rhombuses.

All the structures were gray, steel-colored, and local residents flew around them, looking like huge brown beetles. A group of ten to fifteen insectoids sat down on the ground next to us and I was able to get a good look at them.

Their height was about two, two and a half meters: they were taller than me, but slightly shorter than Kirchiton. They had surprisingly small, triangular-shaped heads, from which protruded two short antennae, consisting of two segments. The two eyes resembled those of a dragonfly, they were light brown with a greenish tint and could extend slightly from the head and rotate up and down and to the sides, increasing the viewing angle. I didn't notice the nose, but the mouth resembled a slit covered with three plates: one on top and two below.

The inhabitants of Sho-Hareki had six limbs, divided by joints into several segments. They walked on two of them, and when they stood, they leaned back a little and leaned on the hard bases of the wings. If necessary, they spread thin black wings folded behind their backs and flew into the air. The wings rotated so quickly that their movements could not be caught by the eye. I didn't notice any clothes on them.

They hissed and crackled loudly, talking to each other, and this hissing and crackling could be heard even in protective suits. Suddenly they all quieted down and I heard the same crackling and hissing from a small box on Kirchiton's chest and realized that he was talking to them through an auto-translator.

Suddenly, two of the local residents, flying into the air, took me by the hands with four limbs and began to lift me to one of their homes, hanging in the air at the height of about a three-story building. Looking to the right, I saw three or four insectoids lifting Kirchiton, taking him by the hands. I was able to get a good look at their limbs, and I saw that they were not like the paws of our insects.

The inhabitants of Sho-Hareki had eight flexible, multi-jointed fingers on their four "hands", almost equal in length to the fingers of an adult. With their help, they are able to grab even small objects and manipulate them freely.

Thanks to their powerful wings, the huge intelligent insects quickly

took us to one of their homes. The part of the solid wall that we approached became, as it were, liquid before my eyes and began to spin like a whirlpool, very quickly forming a hole in the wall through which we were brought inside. It was dim there, especially compared to the bright sunny day outside, but my eyes quickly adjusted to the new light and I looked around.

The insectoids placed Kirchiton and me on the floor of a high hall, the walls of which gradually expanded upward, forming a cone with its apex facing downwards. Overhead there was a dome about ten meters high, formed by a second cone with its apex pointing upward.

There was no furniture in the hall; insectoids were placed on the walls, not paying visible attention to us, there were many of them. The creatures that brought us into this building stood next to us and again began to hiss and chirp, addressing Kirchiton.

While they were talking, I went to the nearest wall to take a closer look. Although the floor was hard, I had the feeling that it was quite springy under my feet.

Walking up to the wall, I touched it. Through the protective suit I could not understand what it was made of, but the material springs a little when pressed hard.

Kirchiton called me and I went up to him. He said that we are in space flight control, and the insectoids that “sit” on the walls are scientists negotiating with specialists working in space. All equipment is located within the walls of these structures and in the bodies of the specialists themselves.

Then Kirchiton and I were lowered to the ground of the planet in the same way and my curator told me about the peculiarities of the life of embodied Spirits in the bodies of insectoids.

They have a group mind, but in each of them one Intelligent Spirit is embodied. Thanks to the presence of a group mind, their nervous systems are connected at the electromagnetic level into a kind of noosphere of the planet. And the Spirits embodied in these bodies unite into the likeness of a group soul, which exists as long as the Spirit is embodied in the body of the insectoid.

Then Kirchiton said that it was time for us to go back. We returned to the ship and the two halves of the protective suit separated, rose to the ceiling and disappeared. I sat down on a chair, Kirchiton turned to the control panel, and weightlessness began again in the ship.

On the way back, Kirchiton told me how insectoids from Sho-Hareki can use large asteroids instead of spaceships. Their robots can quickly create a cavity in an asteroid and place devices there to travel between stars. Outwardly, it will be a completely ordinary asteroid, but inside it there will be representatives of the insectoid race.

By the way, there are several similar races in our Galaxy, but so far only the Sho-Hareki civilization is included in the Interstellar Union.

Insectoids differ from other intelligent species by the presence of an external rather than an internal skeleton, which allows them to withstand large doses of radiation and temperature changes that are fatal to many other forms of intelligent life.

A few minutes later the weightlessness stopped, I said goodbye to Kirkhiton, went down the stairs to the same clearing from where he picked me up and went to the car where my friend was waiting for me.

Kirchiton conveyed greetings to all members of the Cassiopeia group and advised us not to be afraid of anything, do good deeds, learn new things and develop the energy of love - the most powerful medicine for physical, mental and spiritual ailments.

https://proza.ru/2023/02/21/1372

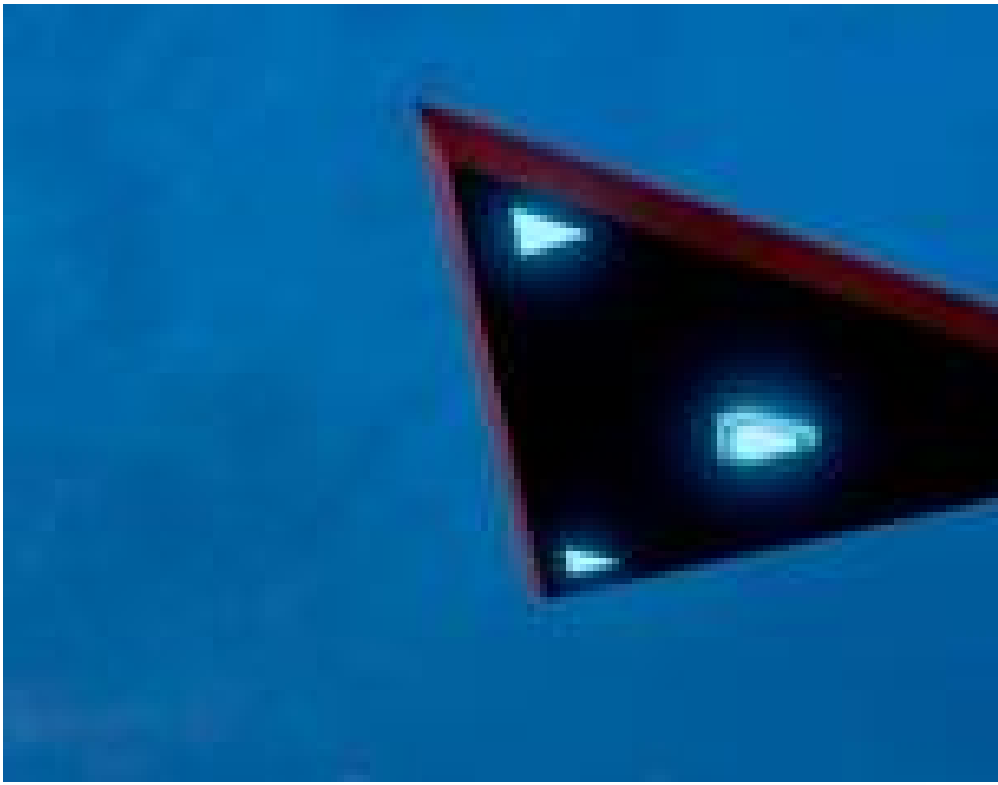

Visiting the planets of the solar system

Irina Podzorova

I continue to tell you about the events of 1999. And although more than twenty years have passed since then, the events of the summer of that year are still before my eyes, because it was then that I left our planet for the first time, and it is impossible to forget this, no matter how many years have passed.

After the flight to the lunar base, Kirchiton began showing me the planets of the solar system. We visited the planet Mercury first. It was like this: when I got out of the ship, I immediately saw the Sun. It surprised me so much that for several minutes I looked only at it.

It seemed to me that it was five times larger than seen from Earth and of some strange white color. Huge tongues of flame burst out of it. Dark spots were visible on the solar disk, which moved across it as if

the wind was blowing there.

Kirkhiton said:

- Look around, this is the planet Mercury, and then we will fly closer to the Sun, and you will get a good look at it.

I looked around and saw many gray stones scattered on the lighter soil, they cast sharp black shadows. Looking back, I saw a “flying saucer” standing on supports.

We were in a huge valley littered with stones. To the left were high mountains, which, by eye, were about two kilometers away. Kirchiton told me the characteristics of the planet, and I walked around the “plate” a little, feeling an amazing lightness in my body, and then bent down to pick up a stone.

It unexpectedly turned out to be heavy, despite the clearly lower gravity than on Earth. I threw the stone to the side, and it flew away about twenty meters. Then we entered the ship. I wanted to sit on a chair, but Kirchiton told me to stand next to him.

Then he pressed something and the floor disappeared from under my feet. I hung between the floor and the ceiling, and he remained standing. Then he turned me to face the window and began to hold me in this position. Outside the window, the Sun was quickly approaching until it began to take up half the sky. The flames became large and curved and moved all the time.

It seemed to me that the surface of the Sun was boiling, and the dark spots looked like

swirling whirlpools. The ship stopped, and Kirchiton talked about its mass, size, etc.

After that, he brought me back, and I went home, but for a long time the deserted landscape of Mercury and especially the huge “boiling” Sun, which seemed to be just a stone’s throw away, stood before my eyes.

https://proza.ru/2023/02/21/1249

Travel to the planet Disnit in the constellation Aquila

Irina Podzorova

In July 2019, I was in physical contact with Kirchiton and he showed me the very interesting planet Disnit, which is located in the constellation Aquila, at a distance of 110 light years from us. When we arrived there, Kirchiton said that we should put on protective suits, because the atmosphere contains about 6% of methane gas, which is dangerous for earthlings, and in addition, it is quite cold there: outside the ship the instrument showed minus 26 degrees, in terms of the scale we are used to Celsius.

Almost all of Disnit is covered with a frozen ocean. Local residents have long lacked space on land to live, and several centuries ago they began to actively build underwater cities under special domes. Special installations on the shores of a few islands melt the ice, so that the connection between cities and the surface of the planet is never lost.

Kirchiton and I went into the water near the shore and swam a little. In a protective suit, you don't feel the temperature of the water or its flow at all, but you can dive without thinking about how much air you have and examine everything underwater through a special window in the protective suit, located opposite your eyes.

True, I couldn't see anything except black water. Kirchiton told me to press the elbow of my left hand, I did so, after which a very bright beam of white light appeared above my eyes, piercing the dark thickness of the water for many meters. But this didn't improve the situation much; at least, I didn't see a single fish or sea animal. There were also no plants in the water, but this is not surprising, because the water was too cold for the active life of multicellular organisms.

After swimming and diving a little in the ocean of Disnit, Kirchiton and I returned to the plate, which sank into the water and, like a real submarine, soon reached one of the underwater cities. A huge yellow beam emerged from its dome and pulled the ship inside.

There the temperature was more comfortable for us, 14 degrees Celsius, but the atmosphere still contained a dangerous concentration of methane for earthlings, so Kirchiton and I did not take off our protective suits and walked through the streets of the underwater city right in them. The houses of the Disnitites are similar to our one-story country houses, standing on three "pillars," but their walls consist of blocks of different colors, in the most bizarre combinations for our eyes.

As we walked around the city, in the distance we could see a greenish dome that rose very high above the city. A diffuse yellowish light came from it, but I didn't notice any lamps or lanterns. Near many of the houses grew small bushes with brown trunks and branches, densely covered with very small white flowers.

There were many local residents walking along the streets, as tall as

my chest, with white smooth skin, black eyes like coals, located on an oval, egg-shaped head too large for the body, and with thin arms and legs. They paid almost no attention to Kirchiton and me.

Kirchiton told me that one of the oldest colonies of Disnita is a planet with the same name, located in the constellation Aquarius.

Disnitians often fly to Earth, contact our people, but having an unusual appearance for us, they often do not do this themselves, but send their biorobots, created in our image and likeness and from our own genetic and cellular material.

These biorobots are practically indistinguishable from earthly people. They can only be recognized by a person who is able to see or otherwise perceive the energy structure of living people. Biorobots do not have a biofield, which immediately becomes noticeable on a subtle level for anyone who is able to understand what is happening there.

After a walk through the underwater city of Disnita, Kirchiton brought me back. I really liked this contact, because in regression I remember my life on Disnit. True, nothing I saw there seemed familiar to me, but it's still nice to visit the planet where I once lived.

https://proza.ru/2023/01/02/1157

Journey to Planet Esler

Irina Podzorova

Description of physical contact with Kirkhiton on August 14, 2018. A spaceship in the form of a saucer hovered about four meters above

me, and a staircase with railings on both sides instantly descended from there. I climbed it inside. It was light there, but there were no lamps. The hatch was in the floor of a small semicircular room. No one met me and I went straight down the corridor to the pilots' room. Kirkhiton was there.

I sat down on a chair against the wall, and he turned to the control panel and said that we were flying to the planet Esler. Then weightlessness began and I sat, holding myself in place, holding the handles on the sides of the chair. Then the weightlessness ended and Kirchiton went to the exit, and I followed him. The hatch in the floor was open.

We went downstairs and the first thing I saw was that it was day outside. The sun and sky looked completely earthly, there were no strange smells, and I began to look around. The plate stood on the edge of a strange forest, where the trees were in the form of white trunks with green tops, there were no leaves on them. Ahead, about a hundred meters away, I saw several large white domes, and we went towards them. Kirchiton entered one of them through the open door, and I followed him in.

There was a large round room, in the middle of which there was a round table. Behind him sat human-like creatures dressed in dark blue robes. They all looked at us, and several stood up and came towards us. They looked like this: about 170 cm tall, brown wrinkled skin, pointed ears at the top, dark short hair and large yellow eyes with a vertical pupil. One of them had a round, white, shiny object hanging on his chest, on which something similar to the sun was drawn.

He said:

- Greetings to you Kirchiton and you, his contactee. I am Odus and have been to your planet many times.

I said Hi".

Kirchiton turned to me and said:

“You mentioned mystics, now I’ve brought you to real mystics.”

Then he turned to the Eslerite and said:

- Odus, tell my contactee what Shambhala is?

The Eslerite looked at me and said:

- You are now in Esler's capital, Champ, and "loa" in our language means "arrived." There is an Esler base on Earth, which you named as Kirchiton said. Kirkhiton asked:

- How many contactees does Esler have on Earth now?

Odus replied:

- More than twenty thousand.

Kirkhiton asked:

- And you?

He replied:

- An eighth of all.

- And all physical? - I asked.

He replied:

- The first contact is always like this, but it is necessary. Communication in the Spirit is much closer than physical meetings.

Then Kirchiton said that it was time for us to go and we returned to the ship. I sat down on a chair, and weightlessness began again. Kirchiton said that the Daraalian brain consists of two parts: the right is responsible for the perception of the external world, and the left for memory and internal mental dialogue. Therefore, during mental contact they do not need to disconnect from the outside world. Then the weightlessness ended and Kirchiton said:

- A contactee is waiting for me, who has only been in contact with me for three months. We are studying the solar system. Your impressions of new discoveries make me very happy and confirm the correctness of my chosen goal - to work with you.

I went out into the corridor and saw an open hatch in the floor. I went down the stairs in the place where they took me from and went home.

https://proza.ru/2023/01/02/1101

Second contact with Kirchiton

Irina Podzorova

The second contact with Kirchiton occurred a few days after the first. It was about ten in the evening when I went to run errands with my

neighbors. They were not at home, but standing in their yard, I felt that there was something above. Raising my head, I saw that a classic dark-colored flying saucer was hanging right above me, without a single light. I immediately realized that this was Kirchiton and began to wait with interest for the development of events.

The plate floated silently through the air in the direction of the neighbor's garden, and I hurried after it, burning with curiosity. The plate soon stopped and a ladder instantly extended from there, along which I quickly climbed inside. To my surprise, it was very light there, although there were no lamps anywhere.

Kirchiton was waiting for me inside and led me to the pilots' room. I sat down on a chair there, and Kirchiton said that we were flying to the lunar base and turned to the control panel.

After a few seconds, I felt as if the chair beneath me was giving way and I was falling. Frightened by this sensation, I tried to jump to my feet, but suddenly flew up to the ceiling, which was about four meters away, and hit the top of my head painfully. Instead of falling to the floor, I remained hanging in the middle of the room, swaying slightly from side to side.

Immediately realizing that there was zero gravity in the ship, I tried to reach the chair with my hand, but nothing happened. Kirchiton turned around, quickly came up to me, took my right hand just above the elbow, sat me on a chair and said:

- Hold on.

I grabbed the handles on the sides of the chair, and he walked back to the drawers. The top of my head hurt from hitting the ceiling, my head was spinning, nausea was creeping up, everything was blurry in my eyes, and my heart seemed ready to jump out of my chest. I felt like my pulse was beating like hammers in my temples and throat.

Finally, the feeling of falling ended, and I felt that I was sitting in a chair quite normally.

The dizziness still remained, but the nausea went away.

“Let’s go,” said Kirchiton, and left the room.

I got up and followed him. It was very easy to walk, I felt as if I had been pumped with some kind of light gas, and I was about to take off like a balloon. The hatch in the floor was open, and Kirchiton and I quickly went down the stairs.

I saw a huge cave with stone walls and a dark gray floor. It was light and quite cool in the cave. I looked at the plate, it stood on two supports, it was gray metallic in color. White light emanated from its circumferential windows and open hatch.

- Where are we? - I asked.

- This is a lunar base on the side of the Moon invisible from Earth. This cave maintains a normal temperature and the composition of the atmosphere familiar to us, so we can be here without protective suits.

I looked up. The ceiling of the cave was very high, probably twenty meters away. Surprised by the unusual feeling of lightness, I jumped on the spot and flew about five meters above the floor, rising above Kirchiton and the plate. I descended very slowly and, touching the floor, jumped up again, enjoying the lightness of my body and the delightful feeling of flying.

“It’s time for us,” said Kirchiton, and with a quick bouncing step he headed towards one of the walls of the cave.

I hurried after him, jumping at every step. In the wall I saw a large brown door, which lowered as we approached, becoming part of the floor. We found ourselves in a long narrow corridor with black doors on both sides. Kirchiton pushed one of them, the second from the entrance on the right, and we entered a large oval room with greenish walls, in the middle of which stood a table without legs, integral with the floor, as high as my chest. There was another humanoid in the room, indistinguishable in appearance from Kirchiton.

“This is Pirzhiton, he is a biologist and physician on our planet, a specialist in alien life forms,” said Kirkhiton, “he does not know Russian, so if necessary, I will translate his words for you, and yours for him.”

I nodded.

“Tell me,” Kirchiton continued, “do you agree to be our contactee?”

- How is it?

- I will fly to you twice a week at the appointed place and time and show you different planets.

- What is needed for this?

- This will be possible if you agree to three conditions.

- Which?

- The first condition: go to contacts twice a week, excluding the winter period, while there is snow on the ground. Instead of every missed physical contact, you and I will have five mental ones.

- What is this?

- Mental contacts.

“I agree,” I nodded.

- Second condition: do not tell anyone about contacts with us.

“No one at all,” I was surprised, “not even my mother?”

- It is advisable to keep contacts secret, because if you talk about them, you will encounter people’s distrust and suspicion, and I wouldn’t want that.

“I see,” I nodded again, “I agree.”

“And the third condition,” Kirchiton continued, “contact is established for life, so think carefully before agreeing.” If you refuse, I will now take you back and we will never see each other again.

I imagined how many interesting things I would see and learn if I agreed to become a contactee and without hesitation I said:

- I agree.

- Fine. Then we will now give you a chip and from now on you will become our contactee.

- What is a chip?

- This is a micro-device for observation, it is completely harmless to your body and will allow me to always be aware of your affairs, and will also make mental contact between us possible.

“Put it on,” I shrugged.

“Lie down here,” he pointed to the table.

I walked over to the table, jumped onto it quite easily and lay down on my back. The table felt warm to the touch, like silicone, and elastic, springing a little under me. Pirzhiton, who had not uttered a word during all this time, said something in an incomprehensible language, Kirkhiton answered him. Then they came to the table and stood on either side of me. Their gazes were directed at me. Pirzhiton passed his palm in front of my eyes, and I instantly fell asleep or passed out, and when I opened my eyes, I saw myself lying on the same table. The aliens were still standing next to the table.

“Get up,” said Kirchiton, “everything is ready.”

I sat down on the table and looked around myself. There were no visible wounds or injuries, nothing hurt, and the clothes were in order.

- And where is the chip?

“Here,” Kirchiton pointed to the upper left part of the abdomen, “it is shaped like a hair, two millimeters long, made of organic materials, permeable to all types of radiation and cannot be rejected by the defense system of your body.” Over time, the chip will become part of

your body.

“I see,” I said, jumping onto the floor, “thank you.”

- My pleasure. Thank you for trusting us and for agreeing to become a contactee,” Kirchiton replied.

“This is very interesting to me,” I smiled.

- I will try to justify your trust in the future, but now it’s time for us to go.

Kirchiton and I left the room and, after passing through a short corridor, we again found ourselves in the cave where the plate stood. While we were flying back, in order to distract myself from the unpleasant sensations in zero gravity, I asked him about the lunar base.

“It belongs to many civilizations in contact with the Earth,” said Kirchiton, standing with his back to me and pressing some buttons on the box.

- Why don’t you openly communicate with all people? - I asked.

- Your planet is not yet ready for mass contact.

- Why?

- People for the most part are aggressive and short-sighted. They care only about immediate benefits, and for the sake of bodily pleasures, many of you neglect spiritual values. Trust, understanding, love and compassion are an empty phrase for many earthlings, and all this does not allow your mind to open to the knowledge of the universe and other forms of life in it that are unusual for you.

I was ready to bombard him with questions, but then the weightlessness ended, and he said:

- It's time for you. I brought you to the designated place for contact. Come here every Tuesday and Thursday at half past nine in the

evening.

- How do you know our days of the week and time? - I was surprised, - You're from another planet.

His lips stretched into a thin line, and I realized that he was smiling.

"We have studied your ways of counting time very well," he replied.

Going down the stairs to the ground, I found myself in a pine forest. The plate rose up very quickly, I heard a quiet whistle and felt a gust of wind. In place of the plate, a star flashed for a moment and everything disappeared. I looked around. There was a dark pine forest around, I stood in a small clearing and had no idea where to go. Fortunately, I well remembered the location of our village and knew that the pine forest could only be to the north of it. I decided to go south, reasoning that sooner or later I would reach the village.

Having found the North Star in the sky, I turned my back to it and walked through the forest as quickly as possible. I carefully looked at my feet so as not to fall, because it was dark, and there was no road or path under my feet. I felt very uneasy, it seemed that I had been walking for a long time, and this forest still did not end. Mentally encouraging myself with the words that nothing threatens me here, about ten minutes later I left the forest. My heart was beating wildly. I immediately recognized the area, jumped for joy and quickly ran home.

https://proza.ru/2022/12/19/254

First contact with Kirchiton from the planet Daraal

Irina Podzorova

I was 13 years old, it was 1999.

One evening in July I was playing ball with the guys near the park. It was about nine o'clock in the evening, it was getting a little dark, and we began to disperse. The guys left, and I decided to walk a little more.

I walked through the park and decided to go home, but not through the main entrance, but through the back gate, which opened onto an unlit, rather dark street. I went out through the gate and walked along the street where the lights were not on. Although our village is quite large - about five thousand people, I noticed that there were no cars visible, I couldn't even hear people's voices or laughter - there was some kind of calm.

I was walking along the side of the road and, raising my face up, I saw a strange black triangle standing in front, which was not located vertically, like a rocket, but horizontally. It stood on three supports, and near it there were five people, as I then thought, five dark figures.

In this triangle there were round white windows, the door was open, and even the stairs were visible. I stopped and thought:

"But nothing like this has ever happened during the day; I passed here. What it is? Is construction starting or has the attraction been installed?"

Then I became interested, and I thought: "There are five people standing there - let me go up to them and ask what kind of triangle this is."

I went to them. Coming closer, I saw that they were much taller than people, about three meters. Dark figures that had no neck, and had three eyes on their faces: two eyes - round yellow and a little higher - red. When I saw such figures, I stopped, trying to understand what it was, who it was.

I was just a little surprised when one of them asked in an ordinary male, low voice in Russian:

- Who are you?

When I heard a human voice, I thought that some people were making a film, and these were actors in disguise, obviously men. I automatically asked:

- And who are you?

He said: “I am Kirchiton.”

“And I’m Irina,” she introduced herself.

He asked me: “Will you fly with us?”

When he said “you will fly,” I immediately compared the triangle, the appearance of these people and the word “you will fly” and realized that these were aliens. Who else could look like that and ask such questions? I answered: “I can’t fly with you, I need to go home, my mother is waiting for me there, if I don’t come for a long time... she will worry.”

Of course, I wanted to look, but I understood that it was very far away, where they could live, and if I was gone for a long time, my mother would look for me. That's what I answered him. To which he told me: “Mark the time - in exactly two minutes you will be here.” I really wanted to... I thought that if I’m here in two minutes, then I’ll be able to get home on time... I want to see where they live. And I said:

- Okay, then I agree.

FLIGHT ON AN ALIEN SHIP

He silently turned and walked up the stairs to the “triangle”, I followed him. The other four, they were silent the whole time, followed me. We went inside the “triangle”, and the first thing I saw

was white light, everywhere, as if from bright light bulbs.

There were no lamps or lanterns themselves. Just light. I took a special look: gray walls, a semicircular ceiling, grayish-dark. And I was also surprised, how can there be light without lanterns, without light bulbs?

I walked in, turned to the right, there were five or six chairs along the wall. They (the aliens) are three meters tall, and the chairs should be under them, but then it would be difficult for me to sit on them. And the chairs were under me, that is, I calmly sat down on one of them, and those four stood opposite me.

Above their height, round windows were visible, but they were high up, I couldn't see anything there. It was dark and that was all. Kirchiton went a little further, deeper. There was a table there and lights and some buttons were blinking, but I didn't look.

He came up and blocked the view. Before that, he said: "Sit down and count." I sat down and began to count to myself: "One, two..."

I didn't feel any special sensations, I sat and counted. When I said "fifteen" to myself, he (Kirchiton) came up to me again and said:

- That's it, we've already arrived.

When I turned my head to where the door was, it was not visible. It's not that it closed, there wasn't even a gap left. There was just a wall. Well, when he said: "We have arrived," I turned my head again, the door appeared there again. He went through this door, I got up and followed him.

We went out, and the first thing I saw was day on the street. It was already dark at home, evening. I look - it's day! I raised my head up and saw that the sun was almost at its zenith, but it was not yellow, but white with a purple tint.

It was quite hot. I was wearing summer clothes, but it was still quite hot. There was a smell in the air, similar to a lit sulfur bomb or matches that had been burned in the room for a long time. I looked around and saw that our "triangle", near which we were, stood on a

flat round area covered with asphalt, but there was not a single bump as smooth as a table.

There were no trees visible. I took a special look and there was asphalt everywhere. Even when we walked through this square, we went down, there was a threshold, and we continued along the road. I didn't see a single blade of grass there, not a single green tree, everything was simply covered with asphalt.

A little to the right, in the distance, I saw houses, but it was not a street, they were standing in disarray. It seemed to me that it was twenty floors high. They were black, but there were no windows visible, just some towers. And not square, like we have at home, but cylindrical. We have water towers like this, only these ones are dark in color. And not from brick, but from something completely unknown. It was far away. We didn't approach them.

We walked in silence and suddenly I saw several people just like him (three meters tall with three eyes) walking towards us. They stopped near us and we stopped. They looked at me and said something to him. He answered them. I looked at them, then at him - if you told me, look away, and then turn around and find where Kirchiton is, I wouldn't be able to tell him apart. They were absolutely the same.

Kirchiton said something, the words were incomprehensible, they answered briefly and went back to where we came from, and we headed further. I breathed this unusual air, and it made my eyes water a little and my throat began to sting. I asked:

- Kirchiton, what does it smell like here?

I was only thirteen years old. And he tells me:

- This is sulfur oxide in the atmosphere, but its concentration is safe for you.

I didn't really understand it then, but that's okay. We walked a little more meters and stopped near a square building, about two floors. Such a long barrack. Also without windows - dark. There was a door

with a handle, he opened it and walked in, I followed him and saw that it was again a large room, like a hall, empty, only in front there was a high table, taller than me, right across the whole room. And again there is light, and there are no lamps. There is a smell, but it is very weak. And in that “triangle” it was not there at all. Kirkhiton said:

- This is our store.

In the light, I looked at him: he was in a dark overall, and his face and hands were open. But his skin is gray and smooth. Five fingers, only they are thin and long. Gray smooth skin, no wrinkles, no hair anywhere. We approached this table. He continued:

- Our goods are on it.

I speak:

- But I can’t see anything, I’m too tall.

Kirchiton came up behind me, lifted me by the arms and said:

- Look.

In fact, there were many objects lying there, under glass or plastic, but I only managed to see two objects. There lay a plucked bird, similar to our ostrich. This reminded me of how they sell chickens in our stores, but in ours they sell them without heads and paws, while they were simply plucked, with a head, with limbs, and even had a wide beak.

Why do I call it an ostrich: a long, large neck, a curved beak, and otherwise a bird reminiscent of ours. And next to it, a little further away, lay a stick, black, like a long pencil. I saw these two objects, and he put me down. I asked:

- What is this you have lying around?

- This is our food, we eat this.

- What kind of stick is this?

He took it out, but not from there, but from himself, although I didn't see his pockets - he just stretched out his hand and took out exactly the same one.

- And this is our kind of thing - a flashlight.

He clicked on something, and a beam appeared, like our laser pointers, only there the beam was brighter and white. Thin white beam. Even with this light (the light in the hall) he was clearly visible. He removed it.

Then he took out an object from somewhere else and said:

- This is our coin.

It was not round, but in the shape of a diamond, about half the size of a palm, even a little larger. Yellow color. He handed it to me - it felt kind of metallic to the touch.

"I said, I'll bring you home in two minutes." Let's go to. I'll take you.

And while we walked to the square where the "triangle" stood, I asked him a little:

-Where are we now?

- We are now in the city of Kuuli, and this is the capital of Daraal.

- What is the capital of Daraal?

- Daraal is our planet.

- How? - I say. - The capital of the entire planet?

- Well, yes. We don't have countries. And only one capital.

- Where is it?

- We are now in a constellation that is visible from your planet as the constellation Cassiopeia. 150 light years from the Sun.

We have entered this "triangle". The four accompanying people were no longer there. I sat down on the chair myself and didn't count anymore. She turned to the door - it was closed again and had already disappeared. I looked at the wall and thought: "Where is there, what kind of gap? No, just a wall." He went to the remote control and pressed something. I sat silently. Two minutes passed - not much time, he came up to me and said:

- That's it, you can go home. In the near future I will fly to you again, we will talk.

Kirchiton said nothing more during this contact. I got up. The door was already open. I went down the stairs and saw that I was standing in the same square near the park. Again, no people, no cars. It was already dark, and I didn't have a watch with me.

I took a few steps, heard a whistle behind me and felt a gust of wind that shook my hair. I looked around - the "triangle" was no longer there, just a bright star flying. 1-3 seconds and she disappeared.

The sky was starry. Well, I went home.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

CASSIOPEIA BLOG | Irina Podzorova

@cassiopeia.center

You are subscribed

Donate

M

B

L

Love

and 80 more donators

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

2.0K subscribers1 162 articles

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

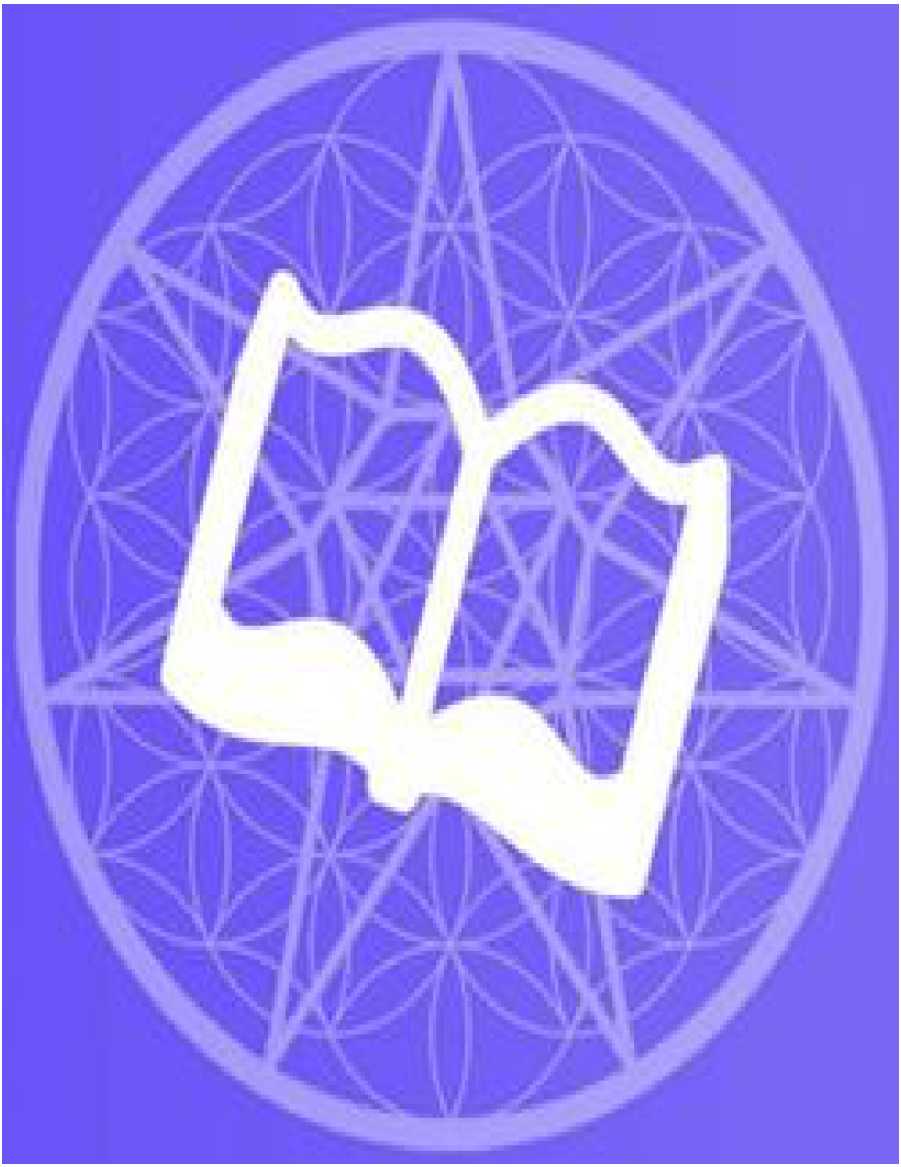

Cassiopeia 00 - DICTIONARY OF CASSIOPEIA TERMS - information from extraterrestrial civilizations - Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Abortion

Deliberate deprivation of the life of a rational spirit, disregard for its life. After all, he will no longer be able to be born in this body and fulfill his tasks in this incarnation, which he has been waiting for for many years.

It is impossible to atone for this. You will no longer resurrect a murdered child. You can only make sure that the sacrifice of his soul is not in vain. If you understand why this is unacceptable, you will love him. You will love and forgive yourself for it. If you do not love and forgive yourself, and lower your vibrations, then his sacrifice will be in vain.

He endured his torment and is in the Spiritual world. Forgive yourself for it and admit to yourself why you did it. Imagine yourself in the same situation you find yourself in. What would you do now? Would they repeat this act or not? If not, think about what way you could find to avoid doing this. Did you have it then or not? We need to analyze it.

#20, 15:40, 21:34, #84, 46:24, #262, 11:52, #400, 46:24

Absolutely

Without a doubt.

#298, 00:59

Abel

A visionary of the late 18th - early 19th centuries.

#366, 51:25

Abraham

High spirit from the level of Archangels. The spirit of Abraham and the spirit of Moses are different incarnations of the same spirit. Abraham lived a little over 4,000 years ago.

#243, 08:56, #261, 47:52, 48:30

Agape

Complete surrender of yourself and complete trust in the energy structure to which you surrender , i.e. in this case, the Light, God.

#20, 02:33

Agni

Plasmoid level 44, guardian of the Vedic religious egregor.

#305, 00:21

Aggressive Energy

The energy of the same Divine Holy Spirit, but aimed at creating its opposite.

#283, 20:35

Aggressive civilizations

Civilizations of the interstellar level, posing a military danger to other civilizations if it is impossible to agree peacefully , which can be blocked by the Galactic Security Service on their planet or within their Star System.

#27, 01:04:12

From

Rejection from Love. This is not a place, this is a state. Hell is a symbol of the suffering that occurs without God. This is a state of spiritual death, staying in low vibrational states of hatred, anger, resentment, condemnation. Man himself creates hell for himself already on Earth. The state of hell is a mismatch, an imbalance of the vibrations of the human spirit and the vibrations of Divine energies, which are so different that when high vibrations come into contact with lower vibrations, the lower vibrations experience a complete imbalance of their own essence, which is expressed in sensations of burning, pain and other unpleasant painful feelings. Spirits that were at low vibrations at the time of death end up in hell - these are anger, fear, envy, hatred, jealousy, resentment, i.e. some negative emotions. And if their number exceeds the number of positive energies, the spirits fall lower, as if drowning. Because the spirit itself is in a state of anger, resentment, fear, etc., it has a deficiency of its inner Light. He did not realize it during his lifetime. The demon in Hell will unite, in any case. with the spirit that was previously his Higher Self and will become a complete being. He will understand, realize why he came into incarnation, that he did not fulfill his task, since he got to the demonic level. He lowered his vibrations, this happens in most cases. He has a double feeling - regret for that life, for the actions that he did, that they lowered his vibrations and made him suffer. And at the same time, he has a sense of the justice of what he did and the injustice of this suffering. The demonic consciousness is ready to make anyone guilty of its suffering, but not itself. Because in order to make himself guilty, he must look inside himself, and it hurts him to look inside himself. He doesn't want to see these blocks there, these little demons that made him this big demon. And in this state he is in a certain space of the Spiritual world at his level.

#46, 42:43, #74, 27:38, #76, 51:33, #178, 01:03:49, #293, 01:06:25

Adenoviruses

A large group of viruses that cause ARVI in humans and animals - an acute respiratory viral infection: runny nose, sore throat, lacrimation, cough, inflammation of the upper respiratory tract. There are quite a lot of strains, about 80 of them.

#390, 21:49

Adrenochrome

A substance that is formed as a product of adrenaline metabolism. Every person who experiences stress releases adrenaline, which is then converted into adrenochrome and excreted from the body.

When adrenaline levels rise, it is processed in the liver into adrenochrome, just like in a chemistry laboratory. This happens before it is removed from the body. But this is regardless of how much adrenaline gets into the blood - a lot or a little, it will still be processed, including into adrenochrome.

In a state of very great horror there will be a lot of this substance. If it is not horror, but aggression, for example, the same thing - there will be adrenochrome. It can be obtained in any stressful situations.

#146, 52:18, #258, 17:03, #374, 48:08

Hades (Pluto)

The image of death, behind which are the spiritual entities of death - guide angels who come to take the soul to the spiritual world after the completion of incarnation.

#288, 47:20

Solar battery (alien device)

Removable batteries that were charged from the Sun. They could operate for 12 hours, then had to lie on the roof of some temple all day and charge. These rechargeable solar panels that were in the scrapers can withstand a virtually infinite number of charge and discharge cycles. They contain a material that does not collapse.

Two plates of very thin shiny material, this shiny material was usually a

compound of equal parts tantalum, tungsten or with the addition of molybdenum, not more than 13%. But this is not the main part, it is just a holder, a holder of this field inside the battery itself. There was a cotton-like thing inside that held the solar charge. This cotton wool consisted of ring-shaped structures. Molecules are like threads that are twisted into rings and spirals around each other. For every five carbon atoms there was a sixth—germanium. This is called molecular adhesion.

#403, 01:08:50, 01:12:45

Chakra activation with essential oils

Not an automatic opening, but bringing to the person's memory those situations that may have blocked this chakra. To feel this, you need to mentally distract yourself from everyday affairs. Even if a person massages himself, he should relax and clear his mind. A memory that comes to mind can come suddenly - you need to pay attention to it and direct the Light of Love there. You can also concentrate mentally on the coccyx area - imagine the Light there. This will also increase the impact.

To cleanse and open the first chakra, it is good to massage the whole body, especially the feet with ylang-ylang oil. Bergamot oil is also suitable . The soles of the feet are in contact with the ground , and the energy of plasmoid terrestrial civilizations comes from the ground into the middle of the feet. In the middle of the foot, like in the palm, there is a mini-chakra - an energy center. On the feet there are two channels in two legs, and on the subtle etheric plane it is one large funnel. When you massage your feet with this oil, the work of the first chakra is activated, all its petals, all the structures that are in the first chakra begin to open.

Citrus fruits suit the second chakra. They have an antidepressant effect. The second chakra is responsible for emotions and its activation brings a feeling of joy and optimism. Use essential oils of grapefruit, tangerine, and orange.

Lemon oil is more for the third chakra, its activating moment, here is

lemon and eucalyptus.

The fourth chakra is lavender. She is also approaching the sixth. Myrrh oil – to activate the fourth and seventh at the same time. Each oil can affect several chakras.

For the fifth chakra, different oils can be used here: thyme, basil, coriander and other spices.

The sixth chakra is more suitable for coniferous oils: cedar, juniper, pine, that is, woody scents.

And the seventh chakra contains smells of a special group, “noble” (which are sprayed near temples). These are frankincense, myrrh, sandalwood. All sandalwood scented oils activate the seventh chakra.

In order for spiritual vibrations to increase, it is very important that the aroma of the oil is subjectively pleasant to a person, so that he can experience joy and not experience discomfort.

The purer the oil - without impurities, the more vibrations of the plant it contains.

#492, 14:01, 23:15, 25:17

Alan Chumak

Contactor with plasmoid civilizations. He also contacted the planet Burkhad in the Astral.

#427, 39:16

Alkalosis

A condition that occurs in a person when the acid-base balance is disturbed in the direction of increasing from its norm (7.30-7.35 to 7.45) and causes serious disturbances in human metabolism, respiratory failure and a tendency to convulsions. These are the first symptoms. The person will begin to experience attacks similar to bronchial asthma and convulsions. If it reaches 7.7 or 7.8, it may die. This is if you look at blood plasma and capillary blood.

#171, 00:20

Allah

God is the creator of the Universe. Allah, according to the teachings of Islam, did not incarnate. He cannot incarnate because he is a spirit and fills the entire Universe.

#270, 09:51

Allergy

Intolerance to any substances caused by 3 main reasons:

- poor slow functioning of the excretory systems (liver, kidneys);
- various infectious parasitic diseases that cause severe allergization to foreign proteins;
- psychosomatic causes (energy blocks, various emotions, thoughts, etc.) that begin to destroy the structure of the physical body.

#80, 26:25, #86, 40:18, #427, 23:59

Alcohol

Natural substance. Now it is created by man. But there are conditions in nature for the natural formation of alcohol: metabolism, for example, of various bacteria that feed on glucose, sugar and release this substance as by-products. It is created by some living organisms created by plasmoids. Moreover, in every human body, a cell or group of liver cells also produces some amount of alcohol. It is needed for internal biochemical processes.

#427, 23:59

Alchemy

The science of the spiritual and material worlds. Deals with the consideration of the material laws by which chemical substances operate from the point of view of the spiritual world.

#207, 01:00

"Amen", "Om"

Words coming from one word that has become a root in many modern languages. This word was still in the Proto-Indo-European language. Both "Om" and "Am" consist of two letters. Many letters consisted of runes, and runes could represent a combination, like a syllable.

The syllables “Om”, “Am”, as well as “Im” originally denoted such a concept as mind, and not even just mind, but Divine Mind.

For example, the word “Amen”, at the end there is now a soft sign; in the past there was no soft sign, but it was not accidentally placed there later. There is no simple word “amine”, which could be decomposed simply as “AM” and “IN”. At the end there is a soft sign, which shows us that we need to lay it out differently: the syllable “AM ”, then the letter “I”, separately the letter “N”. If all this is deciphered to the modern understanding, then the word “Amen” meant at that time: the mind

manifested in energies, or, more specifically, the Divine Mind manifested in energies.

The word “Om”, with which many mantras began, meant an appeal to the Divine Mind. One of its weak reflections was the human mind that pronounces this mantra.

#446, 53:55

Ana Bae - Koah

Prayer in Judaism.

#243, 04:22

Ananda

Bliss, state.

#33, 46:53

Angels

“Messengers” translated from Greek. They, indeed, carry the News and not just like communications workers on Earth, but they carry the News with their very presence about the Light that shines in their world at their level.

Spirits from the 17th to 24th levels, which, one might say, have found Light in themselves, have found Love in themselves, and can incarnate into any world in order to help others in this. Light is understood by them not only as the Light of Love, but is understood, for example, as the Light of knowledge, as the Light of healing, and so on. These are some high-vibration “good deeds” that lead everyone to perfection, and the highest perfection is precisely in becoming like God, because it is

believed that He is selfless and unconditional Love. And at the same time, this Love allows Him to possess all qualities in absolute measure.

Any spirit at a higher level can visit a spirit at a lower level, but the opposite cannot happen. Demon levels are located in the world of disembodied spirits from 1st to 6th. Any Angel, including those from the 24th level, can visit the levels of demons, but for this he needs to slightly reduce his vibrations, not the vibrations of his essence, but the vibrations of his spiritual, astral body, and the vibrations of the essence, naturally, remain angelic.

An angel does not become a demon when he descends to their level, but he gets there at will in order to tell them about God, for example.

Angels, if they are disembodied spirits , have no gender. This is simply an image that reflects the body in the last life before leaving incarnation.

#41, 01:00:23, #177, 04:11, #239, 30:56, #344, 39:20, #486, 55:53

Consulting angels

Spirits from the 22nd level of the World of non-embodied spirits, whose main task is to help other spirits in selecting the best conditions for spiritual development for incarnation. They have well-developed symbolic thinking, knowledge of all the intricacies of karmic psychology, the laws of existence in material worlds of different densities, and have access to Divine knowledge about each spirit that turns to them for help in selecting an incarnation. They must take into account many factors that contribute to the development of specific spirits in the Light of Love within themselves, and correlate them with astrological and numerological data in the material world, adequate to the description of the spirit that is incarnated and its tasks, for its recognition by individuals prepared for this.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”,

#20, 15:40, #33, 46:53

Angels of nature

Spirits from the 17th level of the World of disembodied spirits, whose service in the spiritual world is to teach fine-material plasmoid civilizations the correct, in the Light of God, control of natural elements, the birth of animal souls and the assembly of their energies into one whole. They also often incarnate in the worlds of plasmoids in order to guide them on the true path and often incarnate in the worlds of humanoids in order to more fully feel natural energies and learn to work with them.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Angel guides

Spirits from the 21st level of the World of disembodied spirits, whose task is to meet spirits who have forever left their material bodies and accompany them through the astral plane to the world of disembodied spirits, to the level they reached while living in the body. Also, the task of the Guides is to accompany the spirits, whose turn has come to incarnate into the material world, and to help in connecting them with the future body. Guides very often walk through the astral plane, meet with different spiritual beings who are at different levels of spiritual and intellectual development, therefore they have flexible thinking, a consciousness capable of adapting to different circumstances, they can quickly navigate the environment and find a common language with a wide variety of intelligent beings . They have developed tolerance for the opinions of others, the ability to persuade and courage in the face of life changes.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”,

#20, 15:40

Prophet Angels

Spirits from the 19th level of the World of disembodied spirits, whose main task is to convey the Word of God, His laws to the minds and hearts of all spirits. The word "prophet" here means a messenger of God's will, not a seer. We must remember that the future has many options, so it is impossible to accurately predict what will happen next. Any, even the most negative, forecast is a reason for reflection and attempts to move events in a more constructive direction, and not a reason to fold your arms and passively wait for the negative forecast to come true. The task of the Prophets is to teach embodied and non-incarnate spirits that true spiritual unselfish Love that shines in them with infinite Light and spreads to everyone who falls into their field. They do this not for the sake of understanding, glory or reward for their labors, but for the sake of the happiness that increases in them with each new spirit that has learned through their service all the beauty of Divine Love.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Guardian Angels

Spirits from the 18th level of the World of non-incarnate spirits, whose main mission in the spiritual world is to care for embodied spirits from various levels. The Light of Love, which they realize , allows them to tolerate, forgive and protect even the most ungrateful and evil spirits. The guardian can sincerely and lovingly care for the demon, rejoicing at the slightest sprouts of goodness in his soul and, more importantly , he is able to understand and forgive if the demon suddenly tramples these sprouts and throws them to his benefactor. Every incarnated spirit has a guardian angel who, during incarnation, wished to have one. One embodied spirit can have several Guardian Angels, and a Guardian Angel, especially an experienced one, can also have several wards. The task of the Angels is to protect their wards from evil spirits, drive away bad thoughts and instill good and bright images that help them go to God. You can communicate with them mentally, telepathically. Guardian angels believe that independence is the best

condition for the development of the embodied spirit.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”,

#59, 38:05, 39:00

Healing angels

Spirits from the 20th level of the World of non-incarnated spirits, whose work in the spiritual world is to heal other spirits, incarnated and non-incarnated . The word “healing” is understood by them in the broadest sense of the word, as restoration of the integrity of the body, energy, consciousness, and so on. Healers do not tolerate any disorder or chaos; it gives them almost physical pain and the desire to bring everything into line with the understanding of the world order that they have achieved at the moment. Spirits from this level feel very well the pain of others, both physical and mental. If they do not learn to protect themselves from this and recover, they can exhaust themselves and gain so much of someone else’s pain that they will begin to instinctively close themselves off from it, artificially lowering their vibrations, which will cause inevitable degradation and a drop in spiritual level.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Andara

A group of civilizations united into a single stream, directing from different levels or civilizations a single stream of energy, which we can transform through our thoughts, charging crystals.

#131, 04:38

Anesthesia of the senses

A state when a person cannot say what he feels and cannot experience any vivid emotions. He goes through life in an emotionless state, simply recording certain phenomena without feelings towards them, much like an automatic robot program. But this does not mean that this soul becomes a robot.

The so-called anesthesia of the senses is a common symptom and frequent accompaniment of depression.

#477, 18:45

ankh (symbol)

A symbol denoting a person's connection with God, with the Sun. The circle is the Sun; God was designated by the Sun as eternity, a sign of eternity.

Ankh structured the space in such a way that the one who took it to him immediately felt connected with God, connected with the Sun, his aura increased and became stronger, which structured the space.

#403, 01:06:00

Annunaki

Any aliens from heaven, translated from the language of the Chaldeans in Babylon. A synonym for this word is "elohim" - alien, translated from Hebrew.

Common name for aliens. An approximate translation is heavenly inhabitants. Any of their coalitions, individual civilizations, or even detachments of scientists in different systems of mythology could be called; even the priests of two neighboring temples could be called Annunaki, that is, completely different creatures.

"Coming from Heaven." An image of humanoid aliens.

#68, 29:23, #112, 44:25, #234, 01:22:15, #313, 39:47, #343, 11:05

Antiverse

That part of the universe in which there are also planets and stars, but it is located beyond the space of our Universe and consists of antimatter, also dense, having an energy charge opposite in the direction of rotation of the torsion fields from the direction of rotation of the torsion fields of our Universe.

Parallel universe. The spiritual world is the basis for the matter of this world and the home of entities that temporarily come to incarnate in this world.

This is a dense Universe. In it, atoms are built in such a way that their energy levels are different, on the contrary.

Humanoids originally descended from lizards, but they were flying. At first, the ancestors were flying (like a bat, only its wings are more like a bird, but there are no feathers, some strange creature covered with smooth dark green skin). Then these flying ancestors began to live on earth. Their gene code changed: they gradually lost the ability to fly. They then evolved into intelligent beings because they were exposed to conditions that were contrary to their instincts. Because of this, they began to use their brains to recreate situations in which they could survive. Their brains began to improve

Bodies are built differently; they imply a very large possibility of possessing energy. And if a spirit is embodied that has not eliminated its negative qualities, it can, using these energies, destroy our Universe.

Slow type of metabolism with the environment. The body is slowly destroyed by constant cell division, it consumes little oxidizing substance, oxygen (they also breathe oxygen), but they consume less of it, and this causes the cells to be destroyed less. Oxygen has a different molecule structure: six atoms that occupy a circle. The

analogue is an oxidizing gas.

Such energies in the body that can slow down and speed up time processes in the body, and even influence the processes of change in the material world outside the body.

Different types of substance. The substance may be the same, but the structure itself is different. Due to the fact that the structure is different, these Universes are not located in each other, but in parallel. If different types of matter meet each other, they will collapse due to the fact that their energies do not match, and there will be a release of energy.

Energy capabilities allow you to control matter.

#22, 34:40, #155, 22:10, #401, 52:14, #406

Antigravity

A special gravitational field, but directed in the opposite direction.

The liberated graviton field, which is embedded in a rotating electromagnetic field, is modulated by a special signal, a special vector, which is directed downward towards the Earth. It turns on due to the fact that the energy contained in the anti-gravity device is accumulated by a special material.

Anti-gravity platforms and anti-gravity devices were used not by earthlings of ancient civilizations, but by aliens who flew to them. Not

always, but in those cases when help was needed in the construction of a large facility. Aliens provided assistance in relocation. An object the size of a pack of cigarettes was placed on a large stone. They pressed a button (a place on the body), an anti-gravity field appeared, which made it possible to lift the stone above the ground and further move it using ropes and other means. This was before the war that happened 12,000 years ago.

There are various devices (a battery, for example) that accumulate energy, including from the Sun, stars, and geomagnetic fields located on Earth. When turned on, they quickly convert it into anti-gravity.

#437, 01:22:12

Antibodies

Substances that are produced by lymphocytes to protect against the virus.

#296, 23:40

Antichrist

Any spirit that goes against Christ, against God, against the laws of unconditional Love. It is not one specific spirit, there are different spirits that put themselves against God, Christ, unconditional Love.

#83, 35:31, #215, 00:22

Anthropomorphic

A creature shaped like a human.

From the Greek " anthropo " - man, "morpho" - form.

#238, 36:20, #324, 38:18

Anthropomorphic civilizations

Civilizations that have a biological development of the body similar to earthlings: body shape, height, basic metabolism, warm-bloodedness, childbearing, and so on. These are representatives of the dense material world, not plasmoids.

#33, 38:50, #149, 04:20

Apocalypse

Revelation translated into Russian. A special form of literature that describes the mystical experiences of the author and his teacher.

#206, 01:54:50

Apollo

Deified man, earthling, priest, poet. Physical contact with representatives of Burkhad , visited their base under Mount Olympus. Zeus (Cephaestis) patronized this.

#288, 39:29

Apostle Peter

#261, 12:41

Apshetarim

The representative of the planet Tumesout , in Islam is known as the Angel Gabriel. Currently controls the Muslim egregor.

#293

Arakhsi

Planet. Inhabitants are oviparous amphibians. The head is a narrow ellipse, a thin long body, long arms, 3 long fingers and short legs, 2 black round eyes, there is a third eyelid. 14 main chakras. The skin is light green, glowing from within. The arms and legs are closer to a yellowish color. Representatives of their civilization have no families. They meet women only for the duration of reproduction to exchange DNA, and then live separately.

#257, 21:57

Arjuna (the essence of his service to God)

Protecting the laws and the weak. It was his duty to protect the order of God. If he allowed this order to be disrupted, he would fall in his vibrations and would not fulfill the purpose of incarnation.

#305, 28:45

Ares (Mars)

Defender of the Earth in a war 12,000 years ago. There are many reasons to believe that this is one of the names of Ashtar Sheran.

#288, 41:38

Tarot deck

Energy-informational spatial modules or matrices, which contain certain images or a certain meaning, the interpretation of which depends on the specific situation and on the nearby arcana. And the same lasso, which fell out in different situations, can mean different things.

#418, 33:06

Arcturus

The star around which the planet revolves, with the Khomureta civilization inhabited on it (something between “x” and “g”, Gomuret) of a humanoid type. Its representatives are anthropomorphs , they look like earthlings, only they have light skin color and ears, like the Eslerites , they are a little like them. They have large dark eyes. The Khomureta civilization is also part of the Interstellar Union.

#427, 11:52

Arkha

The capital of the ancient Earth. Translated from the ancient language - “white fortress”, because its walls were lined with white material similar to marble.

#210, 01:11

Aromatherapy

Phytotherapy section. Its peculiarity is due to the fact that plant aromas and special essential oils are used here. Substances that have

a strong odor are collected in a liquid such as plant concentrate, and are used more through the respiratory system. Although aromatherapy involves the use of essential oils internally, the name itself suggests that it is the inhalation of aromas. Aroma is a certain pleasant smell. Aromatherapy is healing through the air, through breathing.

In cases of functional disorders, as well as diseases such as acute conditions of the gastrointestinal tract, respiratory tract, respiratory system and exacerbation of chronic diseases in this area, you can get by with essential oils alone. But each person is individual, for some this is suitable, for others they need support with other drugs.

This is a very promising direction to improve people's health, reduce the dosage of medications they take and the occurrence of side effects. There are great prospects for the use of essential oils in psychology, psychotherapy and even psychiatry. Because using them, spraying them in rooms where patients of this profile are located, will contribute to emotional calm and harmonization of all their spiritual states.

#492

Fragrances (action)

Attracting at the energy level high-vibration plasmoids, which with their presence begin to cleanse the space of all low-vibration forms. There are fragrances: aromatic resin, such as frankincense, sandalwood, myrrh and so on. When they are sprayed with smoke, when the substance burns and the smoke begins to spray, then this smoke produces such an effect at the energy level.

#344, 01:23:00

Artemis (Diana)

A man, the deified ancestor of a tribe of female warriors and hunters who lived in the South-West of Greece. Contactor with plasmoid worlds.

#288, 45:34

Rheumatoid arthritis

Violation of energy, blocks in the first chakra.

#124, 32:12

Archangel

A creature that is on the 22nd, 23rd, 24th levels of the Spiritual World and higher. Already the 22nd level can be called the level of Archangels. There are Angels who can enter the Divine world, that is, from the Spiritual world they can enter the Kingdom of Heaven - the world of Light.

The Divine World, that is, the Kingdom of Heaven, which is beyond all spiritual levels, can include Angels of the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union of the Milky Way Galaxy. And these Angels can already be called Archangels.

The word “Arhi” means power, beginning, strength, ability to control. Archangels can manage the training process of other Angels. Therefore, there are a lot of them, if you take into account all the galaxies of the Universe, there is an unimaginable number of them, that is, several billion, so to speak.

#446, 39:50

Archangel Gabriel

Embodied spirit. Incarnated on the planet Burkhad from the 16th level. This was 6026 years ago.

He incarnated on Earth 32 times, but at different levels of density. If we take the physical plane, he was incarnated 3 times. Before the war, he incarnated on Earth 12 thousand years ago, three million years ago. Incarnated as Teraxis . This was a man who lived about 600 thousand years ago. He was a city builder, an architect, on the territory of the Kola Peninsula. This was on the site of the Arctic Ocean. There used to be a lithospheric plate there, it sank later (the Kola Peninsula is part of it), there was no ocean.

The second incarnation on Earth was approximately 210 thousand years ago. Incarnated as a girl who lived in the area where the peak of the Himalayas is now located. Back then the mountains were much lower, like hills. They rose due to the impact on the core of Selbet's special weapon , which destroys the cores of planets. This girl lived among nature, carrying water in a jug.

The third incarnation was literally before the war. A little over 13 thousand years ago. Was embodied in the city of Atlantis. He lived a fairly long life, about two hundred years at that time. He was a priest who served the gods.

The previous incarnation was on Venus at the 19th density level. This happened about nine thousand years ago after the war with Selbet . At the 19th level of density, he participated in the primary cleansing of the planet’s atmosphere by influencing the elements that caused degradation of the atmosphere (deterioration of its quality for living organisms), by directing ethereal energies to these elements, which disassembled these atoms into quanta.

Currently at level 23. Some part of his Higher Self has moved to the 24th level and is in transition to it. There is a family, a wife. Lives with her for about four thousand years, has four children .

There are 185 thousand plasmoid creatures in contact with him . They help provide assistance to people.

He is a disciple of Jesus Christ, we know him under the name Mirakh Kaunt, he meets him physically on the island, on the planet Burhad (Pikran).

#239, 00:22, #424, 08:08, #486, 18:28, 37:10

Archangel Jophiel

Curator of the financial egregor of planet Earth in the Spiritual world.

#424, 28:16

Archangel Metatron

Representative of the Spiritual World. One of the main Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, who is responsible for the spiritual development of all spirits, for creating events that create conditions for the spiritual development of all spirits that incarnate in our Galaxy.

He is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy (the Council consists of 28 Spirits), which deals with the incarnations of intelligent spirits at all levels of density of all worlds in this Galaxy.

He is precisely the Hierarch of the Spiritual World who teaches Consulting Angels who and why to embody in all the Worlds of our Galaxy - this is more than 150 billion stars at all levels of density. He himself has incarnated and has a long experience of incarnations in different worlds and not only in our Galaxy, but mainly in ours, because he is responsible for it .

Arranges Councils with other Devas , that is, with the Archangels of the 24th level in the terminology of the Interstellar Union. Together with them, they advise on how to teach and how to correctly present to Consultants, that is, spirits from the 22nd level of the Spiritual World, how many spirits need to be embodied in a particular world, what events they can live there, what vibrations they can change and what their life tasks are. execute.

It is a multidimensional consciousness that covers the tasks of many Worlds, many generations, many tribal egregors, religious egregors, egregors of planets. This is the level when the consciousness of the spirit merges with the will of God, merges with the mind of God, that is, reads His thoughts, as if in one's memory, like an open book. Of course, there are those things that only He knows. It is in His spiritual heart. God, as a Spirit, also has a spiritual heart and memory. When you merge in consciousness with His Spirit, you merge in your memory with His memory, that is, you gain access to information, but only to that for which there is His will.

One of the incarnations was as one of the first eighteen people created by extraterrestrial civilizations. He lived in this body, if according to modern earthly time, 650 years.

Then, one of the most significant incarnations was later, in Haanokh (the prophet Enoch). He was a contactee , in contact with the Spiritual world, with a representative of the planet Burkhad, in contact with the Christ Consciousness, that is, with the Spirit of Christ. He conveyed information to those people who lived in that city, which much later, after the disaster, began to be called the island of Atlantis. The priests whom he denounced, whom he called to stop, formed a conspiracy and tried to poison him, to bring him out of incarnation. The curators decided to move him to the planet Burkhad (Pikran). And the rest of his incarnation, which is another 432 years, he lived on the planet Burkhad.

The next significant incarnation was after the catastrophe on Earth. Incarnated as King David. He was born into a simple family in that incarnation, but became a contactee since childhood with the planet Tumesout . Gradually, through seemingly random events, he began to rule Israel. It was not an easy path. Many times he was in danger of being taken out of incarnation, many times he was tested for forgiveness, for love, for accepting his enemies. And if he had allowed any feeling towards the former king and his people, he would have ceased to correspond to the place of ruler. When I was in the body of King David, I wrote many spiritual poems, many prayers, which are now tuned to his vibration, to his frequency. For example, this is the 22nd Psalm, the 118th Psalm and from the 145th to the 150th, if in the Synodal translation. You can read this not only as a prayer, but also as a guide to action. This especially applies to Psalm 119, because mental attitudes are conveyed there. If you integrate them into your

mental field, your personal vibrations will increase and will correspond to his spiritual vibrations and the spiritual vibrations of all the Archangels, and you will be able to communicate with them.

Considers this incarnation to be very important.

The last incarnation was on the planet Burkhad 400 years after leaving the incarnation of King David. He incarnated on the planet Burkhad in the body of a man who held a fairly high position in the government, his name was Endero Niil. When he was a little over 600 years old, he became the physical father of the body of Jesus Christ.

There were 155 incarnations in total, not that many, because after each incarnation he spent quite a long time in the Spiritual World and fulfilled his task.

He is a member of the Karma Council and is its Chairman.

He has a lot of contactees to whom he transmits information and helps to come to the Light in their soul. They are not only on Earth and not only in this Galaxy (he sends phantoms). He also trains many Consulting Angels and Arhats, who are responsible for the events taking place in the Milky Way Galaxy and supervise the deployment of the Time Tape in different worlds. He conveys to them information from the Divine Source, as from Heavenly God the Father, on how to do this more effectively and with greater awareness and understanding of the laws of God.

#446, #465, 07:33, 23:51

archangel Michael

Guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light. He was a prophet and high priest, a judge, the penultimate judge of Israel before the reign of Saul over Israel. He was incarnated in the body of John the Baptist and Seraphim of Sarov. He did not incarnate after

Seraphim of Sarov. In the Spiritual World, he is responsible for the incarnations of spirits on planet Earth, and is the spiritual patron, one might say, of the entire planet.

#446, 00:30, 13:59

Archangel Raphael

One of the managers of the egregors of Christianity, Judaism, as well as the manager of the egregors of all healing systems and the Teacher of Healing Angels.

#243, 49:16

Archangel Uriel

One of the Guardian Spirits of the Christian egregor. Not embodied. Very rarely comes into contact with earthlings. Teaches people prayers.

#324, 37:48

Archangel

Teachers of Angels or Mentors of Angels from the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels. Above the 24th they continue endlessly. There are millions of Archangels in the Spiritual World.

#486, 25:47

Arhat

Spirits from the 23rd level of the World of disembodied spirits, who, while living in the spiritual world, help to form and develop high-vibration egregors in the material world. They understand the importance of the right ideology for the development of social and family relationships that contribute to the spiritual growth of all those who incarnate in this family and in this society. For them, any law written on paper or other material media will have no meaning if it is not reflected in the minds and hearts of intelligent beings. Arhats are the creators of reality, inspirers and ideologists of political, religious and informal folk communities, whose goal is to carry the Light of God in a form that is close and understandable to them at this stage of their development.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”,

#393, 01:22:41

Archons

Spirits from the 6th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits with similar beliefs and actions to demons, but differing from them in a special character structure, slightly higher vibrations and a sense of inspiration and sincerity with which they commit evil deeds. Thanks to well-developed strategic thinking and glimpses of intuition that sometimes become available at this level, they become leaders among other evil spirits, like the well-known Lucifer from the biblical descriptions, who now lives on the sixth level. These leaders form unique societies from demons, based on strict obedience and veneration of leaders, with fairly harsh punishments for disobedience and apostasy. These societies are in many ways reminiscent of military brigades, totalitarian sects and bandit groups in the world of disembodied spirits. Such spirits can incarnate both in plasmoid and humanoid civilizations, and also on Earth.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

#129, #178

Arcamachus

A planet located at the 15th level of development, located in the constellation Taurus, not far from the Pleiades cluster.

Its inhabitants can make interstellar flights, they have highly developed medical technologies, they can grow almost all plant and animal food in test tubes and in special devices.

They can fly into space, but they rarely fly, especially to other stars. They spend a lot of energy on this, atomic energy is spent in a special particle accelerator, which improves the efficiency of the nuclear engine. With it, they can fly one light year in about 4 of our days. But they rarely use it. They had several interstellar flights . This reduces their energy potential. They focused more on their system.

#449, 49:55

Arsheron

Representative of the plasmoid civilization. A male spirit in psychological and energetic characteristics, although it has no gender in the understanding of humanoids. The diameter of the body is about 90 km. He can send part of himself through the Astral in the form of a tentacle or ball, in which one of his multidimensional consciousnesses is present. Plasma of 53rd density level.

He, if we count according to earthly chronology, is a little more than nine thousand years old, 9300 years old. All this time he has been incarnate. Its homeland is the plasmoid world. If we look at in what space-time continuum it comes into contact with our physical world, then it will be near the core of the Milky Way galaxy. This is not the

core itself, but the level of density where it is located.

Like all plasmoids of its density, it has multidimensional consciousness. The spirit that is embodied in his body can, through this body, realize himself in many realities at once, in many planes of Existence. Archeron is one of the curators of some people who dealt with tarot cards. And he also says that he participated in the transfer of knowledge about images and their use almost 9,000 years ago. He passed it on to the priests and their disciples, came into contact with them, along with an alien from another planet, a humanoid, who is now called the Egyptian god Thoth. Archeron was then a plasmoid, he was in contact with the god Thoth and, together with him, passed on knowledge.

#418, 01:13, 10:04

Asclepius (Aesculapius)

A collective image, behind which stand subtle-material representatives of the medical service, as well as people priests, contactees with them, who were engaged in healing.

#288, 39:29

Astral

The world between the material and the world of non-embodied spirits, in which there can be both spirits that have temporarily left physical bodies, and spirits in subtle-material bodies, i.e. plasmoids, and, naturally, spirits from the world of disembodied spirits can come there for meetings, for communication, i.e. some intermediate meeting area.

A more modern name for that part of the spiritual world where the souls of people go when their bodies sleep.

#1, 29:55, #177, 04:11

Astral atmosphere

The sphere of the planet where people's thoughts and feelings and emotions are collected. This is not a physical space. It gives birth to physical space, but it is higher in vibration.

#37, 39:14

Astral vision

The ability to perceive the surrounding space without the help of physical eyes. When one’s vibrations increase, the practitioner can see images of dragons or representatives of any other civilizations instead of people; this occurs due to the inclusion of astral vision and the perception with its help of plasmoids located nearby at a different density level. Plasmoids can take on any form.

#202, 01:04:55

Astral travel

A form of lucid sleep in which a person, without falling asleep, in a trance state, in a state of self-hypnosis, self-hypnosis, without disconnecting from the environment, leaves his body, observes it from the side, and so on.

The goal here is not to leave the body. If a person wants to leave the body, then he should try to do this only after he has gained the

experience that he is not only the body. If he hasn't had that experience, then it's just a waste of time. He will not believe that he will leave his body. He will block himself.

You can go to the Astral without a guide, but to the world of disembodied Spirits you must take a guide, not because it is dangerous there, but because when you cross the border between the Astral and the world of disembodied Spirits, the feeling changes. In the Astral you feel yourself in an astral body: arms, legs - everything is there, and when you cross the border, you begin to feel yourself as energy. At the same time, your consciousness is clear and it seems as if you were sleeping. Life on Earth is a dream and you woke up. There you can forget that you are still embodied. In principle, guides teach all travelers to maintain not just a critical attitude, but memory.

#64, 23:50, #177, 16:27, #185, 19:42, #324, 29:35, #401, 01:06:30

Astral body

A part of the spirit that is released from the physical body to travel. The astral body takes on the image of the physical body, unless its image is specifically changed by any thought form. Most often it appears in its usual clothes, which are in the person's subconscious. The astral body can be in any clothes, for example, in those that are currently on the physical body, and if, while in the Astral, you think about how your astral body looks to others, then it will take on this image. Including clothes, facial features and so on.

#177, 00:03, #324, 27:40

Astral battles

Attracting low vibrational entities to astral travelers who create mental images of battle and fight.

#199, 01:16:43

Astral contacts (target)

The transfer of experience is mainly for those people who have often incarnated in the worlds of the Interstellar Union and whose spirit has a strong subconscious memory of these worlds. Such a spirit realizes with his heart the truth of the information transmitted to him by the curators, and when he realizes its truth and usefulness for himself, he will carry it further in an acceptable form for earthlings who do not yet realize themselves as entities separate from the material body.

In order to guarantee the safety of contact, it is necessary to reach the Higher Self and first establish good contact with it. After this, using the channel you can check any information.

The problem with all astral contacts (this is a well-known fact) is that what was at the input of the curator will not necessarily be the same at the output of the contactee .

#149, 46:05, #382, 09:38, 12:41, 15:00

Astral energy levels throughout the Galaxy

The Galactic Astral World has 84 floors.

Around the Galaxy, built into the Milky Way Galaxy itself, not on any planet, but on the Galaxy in general, the astral world is superimposed.

It is called the galactic astral background.

#465, 59:00

Astral world

The area of the spiritual world that is closest not in distance, but in

vibrations to the material world. Here, most often, there are souls that have temporarily left the body, but are embodied in the material world. This can be either in a conscious journey or in that state called sleep, trance and so on. The astral world does not belong to the subtle material world, but to the spiritual one; it is higher in vibration.

#29, 00:35, #33, 25:13, #459, 18:03

Astrograph

A specialist in space mapping, which is very reminiscent of an earthly geographer, only this is a specialist not in paper and electronic maps, but in points in space that have individual characteristics.

Specialist in mapping for flights outside planetary atmospheres.

#216, 02:32

Astrology

An ancient teaching about the influence of stars and planets on character, destiny and human behavior, helping people who know astrological charts to study the characteristics of a born spirit (astrological and numerological) and understand who incarnated and for what purposes.

Astrology contains special symbols and symbolic signs. These are the planets, their positions and their distance from each other and so on. When Consulting Spirits prepare a spirit for incarnation, they, among other things, take into account its time and date of birth, latitude, longitude of the place of birth, month of birth so that when it is born, according to the signs that will be at that moment in material world (numbers, planets), those who know these teachings could understand who came into incarnation. Those. It is not the planets that influence the spirit, forcing it to act in some way, but vice versa. The planets are just showing. These are the signs.

It is not by chance that the spirit incarnates in a certain place and on a certain date. All this is selected by consultants, including taking into account future astrological and numerological data, so that there is a frame of reference for those who know how to calculate. To know who has incarnated and to act. This will already be the astrology that studies the already born spirit in life. Those. already a different type of astrology.

#41, 09:51, 11:27, #16, 08:52, #250, 34:35, #439, 01:19:55

Asuras

Spirits from the 3rd level of the World of disembodied spirits, who, because of their pride and arrogance, do not see the needs of other people. All their activities are aimed at satisfying their various desires, the fulfillment of which replaces for them the joy of being in God's Love. In the heat of their passions, they do not pay attention to the manifestation of Light in themselves, through intuition and the voice of conscience.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Atherosclerosis (causes)

Most often, it is a feeling that the flow of your life is polluted by some external influences. You do not accept the world around you in the Divine Light. You perceive something as dirty, something you want to get rid of, and you fight against it. It doesn’t matter whether you are struggling in the outside world or within yourself. To fight within yourself, but not to say it out loud, this will even faster lead to illness, because energy will accumulate.

#292, 45:20

Athenatus

The name of planet Earth is in the Tumesout language, which means a special shade of blue, or “Blue World”. According to the rules of the Interstellar Union, a planet is named in the language of the civilization that first discovered this planet.

#218, 03:00

Atlantis

A large city on the shores of a single continent. It was destroyed 12,000 years ago during the war with the Selbetians.

#67, 12:16, #156, #256, 01:03:19

Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria

The names of large cities and districts around them, regions, as they would say, regions. The city and the region were then called one word. This feature has remained in the Russian language, when a region is named after a city.

Why exactly three civilizations: Hyperborea, Atlantis, Lemuria? The mind of the embodied spirit is accustomed to dividing everything into three, including both earthly researchers and scientists of the Galaxy who study earthly history. Therefore, the Earth was conditionally divided into three regions: the northern region, the middle region and the southern region. The capital of the Earth was located in the Equatoria region.

Hyperborea is the northern zone, Lemuria is the southern, and Atlantis is between them. The names of three cities were used to designate these civilizations. That is, they transferred the names of the belts to the cities, the largest in this area. Atlantis appeared first. The first man was created 3 million years ago and the first settlement was not far from the base - Eden, on the site of the future Atlantis, it appeared about 2.5 million years ago.

Then, almost simultaneously, Hyperborea arose a little earlier, its age was about 1.5 million years, and Lemuria was about 1 million or 900 thousand years old.

These are the settlements on the basis of which these cities later arose. At first there were few inhabitants, and then they began to build cities, houses, temples, water pipelines, roads between them, etc.

They spoke the same language, which at first was simplified Tumesout. Then he began to adapt to earthly reality, people began to come into contact with representatives of plasmoids, they also began to speak in syllables, and so they developed a syllabic language. It began to differ greatly from Tumesout already 3-4 thousand years after the first people settled on Earth.

#256, 15:10, 22:05, 25:10, 54:32, 58:15, 01:03:19, 01:04:39, 01:14:01, 01:23:48, 01:24:38

Atlantic

First cervical vertebra. Its etheric structure is responsible for the connection between the etheric structures of the spinal cord and brain. At the physical level, this is support for the head, its movements, protection from injuries when turning the head, when bending. On the etheric plane, this is the transfer of information. The section of the spinal cord passes through the atlas, which is directly responsible, like the diencephalon, for all functions of the body: instinctive, such as breathing, heartbeat, and so on.

#385, 27:05

Atlanta

Residents of the ancient city of Atlantis, destroyed in a war 12,000 years ago. They lived in contact with the civilizations that created man and received knowledge from them, including spiritual knowledge. This people had very well developed psychic, brain, and energy abilities, corresponding to the control of their spirit and their body among the

Bigfoot people. In everyday life and work, they used auxiliary material means that enhanced their abilities, for example: huge crystals or copper sheets, covered with the juice of certain plants, which enhanced the properties of the metal. Unlike modern technical electronic devices, these means played a different role: as an accumulator of the psychic energy of the Atlantean using it and the energy of his mentor. The Atlanteans had very good contact with plasmoid worlds. Their religion was paganism, they believed in good and evil gods. They perceived the war with Selbet as an attempt by the evil gods to destroy them and as salvation from the good gods.

#59, 18:58, 22:10; #202, 21:00

Atman or Atmas (Superconsciousness, Higher Self, Conscience, Intuition)

6th level of the aura of an earthly person. Manifestations of the pure Light of Love that exists in every person. The state of no difference, no distinctness from God as spirit.

#14, 03:10

Atom

A dense material particle that consists of energies of three levels: electromagnetism, radiation and thermonuclear energy, gravity. The source of these energies is in the Spiritual world, their flow gradually lowers its vibrations, first making up the subtle worlds, then, as a small part of the universe, dense material ones .

A solid stable structure assembled by plasmoids, consisting of elements. That is why the concept of “natural element” includes only elements that are not created artificially, but are contained in nature itself. There are 92 of these elements. These are uranium and a few more, and all the rest are artificially created.

The smallest dynamic particle of matter of one or another element (naturally or artificially created), which consists of quanta.

A dynamic system that cannot remain in this state for a long time and changes because it begins to exchange energy with surrounding atoms from space. And, losing and gaining various energies, the atom changes. There is not only electricity, all energies change in it.

Representatives of all four elements gather in one space to provide their energies for the formation of an atom. First, the third level of manifestation is formed. What is called microgravity and macrogravity , and gravitons.

#16, 11:44, #17, 33:39, #40, 22:10, #85, 14:01, #264, 00:19, #305, 24:02, #398, 44:24, #434, 05:14, 20:55, 26:12, 29:57, 43:36

Aurabook

Equipment that takes readings from a person’s aura.

#225, 19:42

Aura (dimensions)

2.5-3.5 meters - for the aura, as for a set of energy bodies embedded in each other, for a modern person, which can be recorded in the Astral. Three, three and a half meters is the average. But the spirit that comes into the earthly body takes on a potential that is approximately twice as large, that is, in the region of 9-10 meters.

As energy develops, the aura begins to increase.

What is considered the size of the aura is the ideal size of the aura, which, among other things, exists both in the embodied part of the spirit and in the Higher Self. The aura is not in the Spiritual world, but specifically around a person, surrounding his spiritual channel (when

you go out to To the Higher Self, you rise through the channel above the top of your head, this is the spiritual channel). Around this spiritual channel, when you rise along it, you can see bright white, yellow light or any other color on the sides, this indicates that this energy is concentrated around this channel. But for it to enter the body, it must be prepared. The physical system must be prepared, the etheric system must be prepared, that is, the etheric body must be developed, the astral system must be prepared, that is, feelings, emotions must be under control.

The more a person clears himself of his blocks and loves everything around him, the larger his aura becomes. A Saint's aura can extend over tens of meters. But at tens of meters it can even exceed what was given to him at birth, because he is still charged from his Guardian Angels, from his curators. He has it all together.

The larger the size of the aura, the more the etheric body will be filled. This means that there will be more vital energy to perform your actions, the more the astral body will be filled. That is why the Higher Self treats filling the aura with energy very consciously and responsibly.

#429, 49:08

Aura of an earth type person

Energy structure consisting of seven levels:

1 Ether or Prana;

2 Astral shell;

3 Mental field;

4 Causal level;

5 Buddhi or Pure Mind;

6 Atman or Atmas;

7 Possibility of entering the state of Atman.

#14, 03:10

Autism

Disruption of connection with the spirit, between the spirit and the body through the etheric body. The structure of the spirit itself is not broken. But this development of pathology is determined not only by the state of the children’s body, but also by the state of the parents’ energy. This disorder stems from painful experiences in the body's past. The incarnated spirit is so frightened by the circumstances of its past life that any communication frightens it, and it builds its own world within itself. He has a blocked memory of what exactly happened. But the fact that someone comes up to him and starts talking causes fear and aggression in him and a reluctance to communicate, even with the closest person.

Contact, most often, with plasmoids. There may be no contact. Man has incarnated in the worlds of plasmoids and it is difficult for him to adapt to this world.

#13, 00:00, #234, 24:04, #267, 02:39, #333, 05:21

Autism is regressive

Reaction to stress associated with character type, psychosomatic illness.

#124, 34:34

Autoimmune diseases (causes)

Blocks in the first chakra, often necrotic attachments to deceased relatives.

#292, 32:23

Aphrodite (Venus)

One of the daughters of Cephastis (Zeus), visited Earth after her father flew away. She lived on Disaru for a long time , this is one of the reasons for such appeal to her.

#288, 43:57

Acidosis

A human condition that occurs when the acid-base environment in the body is less than 7.35, which leads to oxygen starvation of the body, resulting in heart attacks and strokes.

#171, 00:20

Ashtar Sheran

Embodied spirit. He is more than 12 thousand earth years old. He lives on Burkhad and Tumesout , but spends most of his time on the space station, which is now, at the moment, located at a distance of 37 astronomical units from the Solar System, specifically from the Sun. He is the head of the Fleet.

Previously, he lived on a planet orbiting the star Sirius B, but as a result of the war with the reptilians 12 thousand years ago, this planet was destroyed. Now Ashtar Sheran, together with his fellow tribesmen, lives in space on a huge base; he has not one base, but a large

spaceship. The space station has a diameter of about 60 km and is shaped like a dark sphere . On the ship there are 2.5 thousand representatives of the world of Ashtar, who have been living on ships and on other planets since the time their planet died.

#40, 00:01, #41, 57:23, #97, 10:20, #449, 32:30, #471

B

Baikal (lake)

A place that was prepared for 280 Earth years for representatives of the planet Tikht by representatives of terrestrial plasmoid civilizations. They charged it, cleansed it of harmful negative emissions from the noosphere.

The base of Fitissa appeared on Lake Baikal in the 3rd century before the birth of Christ. Later, representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, other civilizations and not only from the Pleiades also began to fly there. According to the history of this base, on the shores of the northern part of Lake Baikal there lived a people who had many contacts with their ancestors, those who built the base.

12 thousand years ago, on the site of Lake Baikal there was another body of water, a smaller lake. People lived on its banks. As a result of the fact that the weapons of the Selbetites were aimed at this lake, a deep-rooted split occurred , a fracture of the earth’s crust, which extends from Lake Baikal in three directions. At the site of one of these faults, a hole later formed and filled with water.

All the rivers that flow into Baikal appeared later. This lake was the result of the war. It wasn't like this before. There was a lake in its place ten times smaller. All the people who lived on the shore of the lake and in the surrounding area died from the weapon, which was so strong that a dent appeared in the earth's crust.

Cracks extended from this dent: three larger ones and a network of smaller ones. Later, when earthly civilization came here, minerals

began to be mined around. This area has previously been a seismic region due to these faults. In the depths of the earth, heterogeneous processes occur that depend on solar activity. And the core of the Earth expands and contracts. Volcanic activity can also intensify and deactivate every few decades. Damage to the earth's crust caused shifts.

During those periods when mineral development was carried out around Lake Baikal and to the north, the imbalance within the Earth continued. This may subsequently lead to earthquakes becoming more frequent.

There is a fault under the bottom of Lake Baikal and there can also be tremors from there. Because one edge is higher than the other, which can creep onto it, so this is reflected on the surface.

It's become calmer here lately. We work with plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, which can also influence these processes from an energy point of view. Stop them, slow down the divergence of faults. People can also influence this if they treat each other with positive energy and love in this region. Any cataclysm, any earthquake , volcanic eruption, among others, can be provoked not only by man-made reasons, but also by energy ones.

There are water tunnels underground . They connect Lake Baikal with other bodies of water on Earth. Fish and those mammals that can swim some distance underwater can move along them.

#370, 03:27, 21:32, 31:28, 40:15, 57:41, 59:18

Baikal (plasmoid)

Plasmoid (Solar System, Earth, Lake Baikal).

Located above the surface of the water.

According to his own description, his appearance consists of 12

spheres, divided into two groups of 6 in the shape of two pyramids, which slowly rotate around each other. Curator of Lake Baikal. 38th density level.

#370, #371

Soulless people

People without conscious contact with the Higher Self, living only by the interests, needs, and instincts of the physical body. They lack the manifestation of the high qualities of the soul, their Higher Self in actions, thoughts, and contacts with others.

#165, 53:00

Beginningless beginning (God, Absolute, Absolute mind, Supreme mind, Creator of everything)

God, whom we call God, the Absolute, the Absolute Mind, the Supreme Mind, the Creator of everything. This is exactly the One who has always been. And if He was always there, He was in eternity, He was not born by anyone, He was not created by anyone , which means that He had no need for a creator or a parent. It is this Being, as if the original point of everything, that is called God. There is no endless cycle of “who created who.” It all ends with God.

#444, 45:40

Safety

The instinct of any living creature. It is one of the conditions for systematizing information, which is the main ability of the mind. Pathological forms of behavior that prevent others from growing and developing automatically hinder the development of intelligence and spiritual development, both of those around them and of the being who violates the safety of others. Even the criminals themselves are not devoid of this instinct and strive for safety for themselves and their

loved ones.

#144, 20:54

Unconditional love

The highest form of love is when they do something selflessly, without demanding anything in return.

#97, 06:18, #214, 00:21

White brotherhood

Teachers of Light (Mahatmas and their students), who came to the earthly world in the bodies of earthly people who flew from other planets. The brotherhood was called white because the color of the spiritual world is white. When a person comes into contact with his Higher Self, he usually sees a white beam.

#206, 02:09:25, #253, 04:55

Bermuda Triangle

A whole channel of portals that go to plasmoid worlds. In this place, where the Atlantic Ocean is now, there was (before the war with the Selbetites) a single continent on Earth. Almost in this place, with a slight deviation, there was a large city, one might say, the capital of the Earth, in which there were contactees and, among other things, there was an alien base. Representatives of the creators of earthlings lived on one of the alien bases: the Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians . Representatives from the entire Interstellar Union also flew to it . After the war, unfortunately, it ended up under water due to a crack at the bottom. And practically, in the same place, with a slight shift, a portal was formed, because there were contacts with various kinds of plasmoid civilizations. During the war, many people and aliens died. All this created such energy in this place that a channel of portals was created there, going to many plasmoid worlds.

#46, 25:09, #67, 28:52,

Unselfishness

The inner state of understanding that you already have everything. This does not mean “don’t take money.”

#287, 30:05

Infertility (causes)

The reason is spiritual: either this does not correspond to the life task of people, or they are simply psychologically not ready at the moment for such a responsible activity as raising a child. The cause is physical: infections, infectious diseases, hormonal disorders. A spirit in the spiritual world can choose a mom or dad to incarnate, but cannot do so due to physical defects.

#226, 01:55

Unreasonable fears in children

The reaction of the child’s energy to the negative thoughts and feelings of the parents. The child’s energy picks up their negative vibrations and activates the instinct of self-preservation.

#103, 18:02

Demons

Incorporeal energy entities. Spirits from the 4th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who are so absorbed in the pleasures they receive through the material body that they forget about the law of conservation of energies. They want to endlessly enjoy various

material energies and become very irritated when an obstacle comes in their way, even if it is living people. They often do not comply with God's law about waiting in line for incarnation and inhabit the bodies of incarnated spirits that match their vibrations.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens",

#406, 16:40

Demons of alcoholism and drug addiction

A group of disembodied spirits of thin-material plasmoid civilizations and human larvae, which become semi-conscious beings. The breakdown of alcohol in the body and the use of drugs gives them the opportunity to feed on a person's vitality. Attracted by negative vibrations similar to them, with the unconscious permission of such a person, they are inspired to drink even more and use drugs.

#165, 12:51

Betelgeuse

Space plasmoid (Constellation Orion, Star Betelgeuse). Looks like a starburst. Two cones nested inside each other, consisting of stars . Can take the form of a person. Men, for example. Guardian of the Order of Frostfire Mages of the Betelgeuse system. Teacher of the Order of Magi.

The civilization where the fourth level plasmoids are located. Red supergiant, gives a lot of energy.

#87, 57:14

Bible

Concepts about life in the Spiritual world. “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.” God will be seen because those who cleanse their spiritual heart of all frequencies incompatible with Divine love, their energy merges with Divine energy, their will becomes one with Divine will, and their love becomes infinite, as infinite as God himself is.

The purpose of the writer of the Bible is not to talk in detail about the system of the material world, but to talk about the path to God.

It tells about the path to God, about the history of the Jewish people, about the path of their mistakes and return to God, about their downfalls and ups .

In some biblical stories, Nature Spirits are mentioned under different names. For example, in the Old Testament they are referred to as “idols” or “gods.” They were deified and made into idols, which is how these creatures were mentioned. Of course, not all, but some of them. But since Judaism and Christianity are monotheistic religions, the emphasis was placed on God the Heavenly Father, on God the Creator. And all subtle-material civilizations are considered the same spirits as humans, only embodied in subtle bodies. There was no such emphasis placed as in other religions.

The first reason is that the Bible talks about the path to God. And the second reason: to support Judaism.

#68, 49:26, #345, 42:43, #439, 17:21, 25:10

Billena

The name of planet Earth in Daraal language means “Blue Diamond”. Because when approaching our planet from space, it is visible that among the vast darkness of outer space a huge blue luminous ball with small white clouds grows. This picture delights all space travelers, especially those who see it for the first time. Therefore, they have an impulse to name our planet that way.

#218, 03:00

Biometrics

Reading information about someone at the level of their cells using a scanning beam that uses pulsed ultrasound to measure an object several nanometers in size. Doesn't exist on Earth yet.

#192, 06:11

Bioresonance therapy

Treatment with physical energies aimed at suppressing the frequency of a particular microbe, at activating a particular organ. If the causes of the disease are not removed, these frequencies will become unbalanced again .

#86, 47:34

Biorobots

Robots made from tissues grown from earthly people. Only, unlike people, intelligent spirits are not embodied in them. They have a certain program from which they cannot deviate. They have no soul and etheric body. Charging of biorobots occurs due to the program. They do not need water and food, their body is artificial. It is created from artificial biopolymers. They have special batteries that accumulate the energy of electromagnetic waves from space and transfer it into the energy of movement and perception, into the energy of their pseudobiological brain.

They are used on Earth at alien bases, similar in appearance to a representative of one or another humanoid civilization (in particular anthropomorphic).

#136, 07:00, #234, 53:47, #238, 52:56, #292, 22:44,

Battle of Kurukshetra

An event that took place approximately 7000-6000 years ago, when peoples settled en masse across the Earth, and different tribes could attack each other, taking away power.

#305, 28:45, 34:38

Blavatsky Elena

Contactor of the planet Esler.

What Blavatsky described as different races, they were talking about those souls that came from different civilizations, the curators with Esler told her this. Why did she say that the 1st, 2nd and 3rd races died, and now the 5th race lives? When information was conveyed to Helena Blavatsky, they meant the cyclical nature of time, i.e. what was called the 1st race , the 2nd was a cycle. These were not bodies, but souls that came in cycles.

#42, 33:55, #256, 02:29

Gratitude

A gift of good energy, simply a free gift.

#371, 06:56

Holy Fire

A phenomenon similar to the flow of myrrh, only it is no longer myrrh that materializes from the energies of the Christian egregor, but fire.

First, in space at the level of etheric energies, while it does not burn, only then does it materialize and can leave a burn. Not only the Angels of the Christian egregor, but also the plasmoids of fire take part in the materialization of the Holy Fire.

#74, 48:36

good news

The news of the good that Christ brought with him, who called himself Light, in order to bring Light into the soul of everyone who touched his teaching.

#36, 29:42

Holy Fire

A phenomenon similar to the flow of myrrh, only it is no longer myrrh that materializes from the energies of the Christian egregor, but fire. First, in space at the level of etheric energies, while it does not burn, only then does it materialize and can leave a burn. Not only the Angels of the Christian egregor, but also the plasmoids of fire take part in the materialization of the Holy Fire.

The concentration of the energy of the Christian egregor, which contains, among other things, Christ consciousness (shows its image, which contains phantom energies, including Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael and other Guardians of the Christian egregor, and from plasmoid civilizations). All this is concentrated through the subtle worlds to such an extent that it turns into material fire. This is done on purpose as a sign of the presence of the Holy Spirit.

These are the energies of the Spiritual world, which further transform into the energies of the subtle material world, and then they are condensed into the energy of fire here on Earth.

#74, 48:36, #439, 15:22

Wedding blessing

The transmission by the Archangels, the Guardians of the Christian religious egregor of their energy, the Light of their Love, filling the fields of men and women with this Light as much as they are able to accept so that they can further remember this Light and develop in themselves that Love that will go into eternity.

#283, 01:47:00

"Blessed are the peacemakers"

The law is not only of Jesus, not only of Christianity, it is the law, in general, of the entire Universe.

Jesus Christ said these words: “Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.” He did not say that blessed are those who win an argument. He did not say that blessed are those who prove their point of view, which a person with an opposing opinion will be forced to accept under the influence of arguments.

He said, “Blessed are the peacemakers.” Who is the peacemaker? This is the one who creates the world with his mere presence, whose words do not make others want to contradict him. What words are these? These are words filled with Love and Acceptance. But at the same time, this person continues to adhere to his point of view, he makes it clear that this does not in any way interfere with the interaction and friendship of the other person with him.

Why are they blessed? "Blessed" means "absolutely happy." These are the ones who create peace around themselves, who create peace between those who are at odds and those whose souls are gnawed by negativity. If you bring peace into these hearts, a person by this action attracts Divine grace to himself, that is, energies that directly create reality and support his soul. He begins to consciously receive this flow of grace and therefore becomes absolutely happy, like God.

God is also a peacemaker. He created us all in harmony and in the desire that we be friends with each other, help each other and bring the Light together. And the one who is a peacemaker becomes like him. This means that it is likened to the Light of His Love and His Light of absolute happiness.

And why is it said: “They will be called sons of God”? We are already all spirits - sons of God, but “will be named”, this means they will be recognized as themselves. God already recognizes them as children. But not all people recognize themselves as children of God, because those who do not feel Him as their Father, but feel only as their judge or, in general, as some kind of non-existent law or energy, it is very difficult for them to call God Father. But they will be able to do this absolutely consciously and without remorse when they are peacemakers.

#426, 01:03:44

Twin flames

Spirits who walked next to each other for a very long time were familiar in the spiritual world and incarnated together many times. They feel like one. There can be not only two, but also three, four, that is, a group. They do not merge with each other, but feel so close to each other that they already know the movement of each other’s souls.

Twin flame souls mean intelligent spirits with similar vibrations, thoughts, beliefs, who have had long experiences of incarnating in different worlds next to each other and have close relationships on the same or different levels.

#49, 29:10, #253, 04:55, #274, 18:31,

Gemini (twin souls)

Two souls, embodied in bodies that develop simultaneously in the womb, this speaks to the first fact that they had a long experience of interaction in various lives, incarnations and that they were familiar in the spiritual world, and they have a lesson in passing this experience as twins. It is a generally accepted fact in the spirit world that in this way the Consulting Angels of the spirit world show these souls that they are very close. That they had already lived and interacted together.

#203, 03:14

Gemini (constellation)

A constellation within which there are four humanoid civilizations. Three of them are part of the Interstellar Union. The self-names of these planets are Samsak , Simpor.

#234, 52:40

Block (energy)

A collection of energy that could go into the aura. The man collected it in one place. Someone has blocked, closed some emotion or feeling that is unpleasant to consider.

A clot of energy that interferes with the normal flow of vital force in the human body, its saturation with nutrients and oxygen. It can appear due to resentment, fears, hatred, anger, jealousy, envy, pride, or non-acceptance of something in the world, or non-acceptance of something in oneself.

If a person clears himself of all blocks, passing all this energy through himself, he unties, including karmic knots that were associated with past incarnations, and in this incarnation they can manifest themselves as some incomprehensible, unconscious fears, some kind of repeating situations. If a person develops physically, engages in meditation or prayer, communication with God, with his Higher Self, and the more

he is full of love, the more the Spirit fills the physical body.

The more a person clears himself of his blocks and loves everything around him, the larger his aura becomes.

#183, 01:09:45, #244, 47:56, #429, 49:08

Memory blocking for contactors

Inducing special electromagnetic fields that affect the signals of brain neurons and at the same time blocking the creation of some memory proteins for a certain period of time, and erasing what has already been produced. Those protein structures that were created due to the perception of this event are destroyed.

You can ask the Higher Self whether there was physical contact, if the answer is “yes”, but the person does not remember, then his memory has been erased . The Higher Self can send memories of this because no physical devices or radiation can block anything. It is in the Spiritual world and with its consent, it can send these events back to the brain to its embodied part.

#452, 1:16:46

Fornication

Frequent change of sexual partners without creating unity of spiritual love, simply at the level of physical love.

Strengthening the animal nature in oneself due to the energies that are given by God for development. Fornication does not bring pleasure. It brings disappointment, tears, loss, jealousy. The one who enjoys fornication does not know God, does not know the Light. He thinks that the temporary tremors of the body at the moment of orgasm are pleasure. No. This is only a temporary cramp. But when it passes, all the problems come back again.

#173, 08:25, #400, 43:13

Saucer with an apple (fairytale image)

Devices reminiscent of modern cameras and telephones, through which visual information could be seen at a great distance.

#258, 30:29

God

The Absolute, the Supreme Mind, the First Cause of the Universe. You can very accurately characterize it as the Light of Love and Truth.

Matter is all around us. Everything that is, everything that can be and everything that we cannot imagine.

The Absolute, which created all matter and every second supports its existence with its energy. It is energy, personality and Supersoul at the same time. The names given by people to God never reflect the whole of God, but only some of his facets.

A being filled with absolute Love, Happiness and the selfless wish of this Happiness and Love for others. And we are all born from this spiritual Light. The main quality of God is His boundlessness, and at the same time, the simplicity in which feelings can be expressed. God has no beginning: He existed, exists and will always exist. He is not just a personality, He is a superpersonality. He is not just a person or a collection of all personalities, He possesses so-called pure perfection, unconditional Love, which cannot change in him into a different quality. He cannot lower his vibrations, become a demon, this is His universal perfection. He cannot, not because he is deprived of omnipotence, but because His perfect will will never desire this. But in this He is completely free: no one forces Him. The Superpersonality is also expressed not in the fact that He is the largest or the strongest, but in the fact that any force and any energy (whatever they may be in any of the worlds: both Spiritual and material) is only a type of His energy. The entire material world, not only the Earth, but the entire Solar

System, all the Galaxies, the Milky Way Galaxy, all the Galaxies, the billions of Galaxies that exist in the Universe, discovered and undiscovered, are only a small part of the divine energy. Saying that the whole of God is the material Universe is the same as saying that one nail is the whole person. God is an absolutely happy being. His happiness cannot be overshadowed by anything. But His loving heart is not something that suffers or is upset, it does not lower its vibrations. But it is capable of coming to a state, remotely speaking, not just bewilderment, but understanding that this choice cannot be changed. And this causes a state of slight sadness when He sees, the consciousness of God sees, that those bright Teachings that He gave through different people on Earth are becoming a subject of contention between His children. And He is ready to manifest Himself through all of Creation. And He does it. He helps every person, regardless of whether He loves him or not. He gives everyone Life, Bread, Warmth, Sun, Sky, Stars. God, the Creator, does not create the whole world Himself, but provides this creation of the whole world to His children - us, because He gave us matter. Matter is the material for creation. So that we, His children, His little parts, can become like Him. For this purpose, He gave us matter so that we could be embodied in it and use it to create our worlds. Some people build with bricks, others with molecules. God is not just energy that is scattered in space. He has his own mind. We see the manifestation of this mind in the orderliness of the entire Universe, in its unshakable laws, which we observe everywhere, from the movement of galaxies to the structure of our body and the work of each cell. God is an Incorporeal Energy Entity.

This is everything you can imagine and much more. It is called differently in different religions, in different languages and on different planets. Everything you can imagine: absolute, perfect, bright, good in the outside world or in yourself - this will be God. We understand it as the Source of everything that exists, which created this world and continues to support it. Because He is outside of time, and if you look from His point of view, the creation of the world continues endlessly. Also, from his point of view, the birth of us as spirits continues endlessly. For him, the past, present and future are all at once. As for the character of God, in your earthly terms, it can be described as absolute, bright , selfless Love. Because Love is the highest, strongest and brightest energy of the universe that can be cognized. Only she is capable of creating worlds, only she is capable of giving birth to life, only she is capable of giving birth to intelligence in living beings. Love is experienced by us, as intelligent spirits, as inner Light. When I say the word Light, I do not mean a stream of photons. I mean that mental

spiritual Light that everyone who entered into the presence of God in himself experienced.

#27, 44:16, #33, 46:53, #64, 04:00, 07:00, #104, 58:10, #177, 04:11, #180, 28:21, #202, 01:01:35, #243, 49:16, #265, 11:17, #270, 40:49, #289, 01:10:30 #326, 10:05, #344, 39:20, #358, 35:31, #390, 01:13, #406, 16:40

God the Father

The beginningless beginning of everything, the source of all matter and all spirits. A living, intelligent, infinitely bright being that consists of the energy of absolute Love. But in addition to energy, he has his essence, which also contains his mind, spiritual heart, and energy. That is, God the Father is similar to the human soul, in general, to any rational spirit only, of course, infinitely more. Not larger in size, but in capabilities, in energies, in the very structure of the essence, which is not a born spirit, but a parent of spirits.

#340, 03:44

God (word origin)

In origin, the word "god" is close to the Sanskrit word "bhaga", the word God, but inverted. “Bo” means highest, high, the letter “G” means the word “mind”, which together means “higher mind”. In some sources it was designated not just the mind, but the mind of the Earth, i.e. earthly mind. In ancient legends, the Earth was called Mother Earth; it was believed that she was also endowed with intelligence, that an unreasonable creature could not grow fruits, flowers of various shades, which were considered the children of the Earth, its fruits. The word “fetus” and the word “child” in Russian have a similar semantic connotation. Therefore, the letter “G” meant not only “mind”, but also sometimes “Earth”. “Earth” and “mind” were similar concepts. Therefore, “god” denoted not only the highest mind, but also the highest above the Earth, i.e. the one who descends from above to Earth. The Supreme One who descends to Earth, who has intelligence. In this case, God. There were many gods. The word “god” itself was coined much earlier than Christianity came. They denoted

those gods who were plasmoid civilizations , deified people, heroes and alien representatives who arrived. Later, the word “god” was used to call the God who existed in Christianity.

#256, 17:53

God the Son

That spiritual essence that was born first is called the Firstborn Son. They denoted the essence of Jesus Christ. But after his incarnation on Earth, Jesus Christ told people that the concept of “Son of God” includes not only He alone, but also everyone, because Jesus Christ conveyed a prayer that he invited people to pray, to turn to the Father, as He addresses - “Father My", "Our Father". Everyone who addresses himself with the words “Our Father” is a son or daughter of God. That is, “Son of God” - this hypostasis of the Trinity means all born spirits.

#340, 03:44

Virgin Mary

A woman named Mary, born among a certain people (Jews) in a certain egregor, through whom the high Spirit could incarnate and subsequently incarnate Christ without being destroyed . When Maria reached the age of childbearing, she was contacted by representatives of Burkhad . Christ was ready to be incarnated on Earth in the form of the Spirit, and they decided to take the physical father from Burkhad . To accept the nature of the Burkhadians, only a mother was enough. On Burkhad there live people who are 2 meters tall and have white skin. Maria did not have physical contact with the Burkhadian ; she was injected with the genetic material of the Burkhadian using IVF. But first, Archangel Gabriel, who was also a Burkhadian , asked her if she agreed. In the New Testament, the Gospel of Luke says that Mary gave birth to a son from the Lord God. Christ was the firstborn son of God and, at the same time, the son of that Burkhadian, who was also considered God.

Guardian and leader of the Russian egregor. The stage that she supervised was relatively calm. She covered the entire Russian land with her Veil. The stage of the quantum transition, which She personally supervised, ended on the Day of the Lord's Circumcision - January 14, 2022. Circumcision is dedication to God. On the last Day of the Circumcision of her son, she removed the Veil from the Russian land (the Veil is energy) so that the entire planet, including Russia, could adapt to the vibrations that were given by all civilizations at all levels of density, by all Spiritual worlds.

#21, 05:50, #241, 01:21:00, #349, #400, 20:14, #424, 53:11, #439, 25:10

God-man

An intelligent spirit embodied in a person who experiences a continuous state of unconditional love, merging his consciousness with the consciousness of God.

#234, 17:40

Divine hierarchy

The entire spiritual world. Hierarchy of Angels from the 17th to 24th level, who feel the Divine Light in themselves more than others.

#158, 59:33

Pathogenic viruses and bacteria

Animals are group souls of microorganisms that are created by plasmoid civilizations. But what kind of civilizations do these souls create? The fact is that plasmoids are also different: in their character, in their development, in whether they perform their tasks or not. They are also different, just like people. If a plasmoid has negative qualities, blocks (only they are not in its chakras, but in itself), then the group soul it creates (for example, microorganisms) also turns out to be

distorted . In the sense that he subsequently switches to parasitism and already creates distorted generations of his children .

Those plasmoid civilizations that create souls for them also have certain vibrations. They are in a space where there are a lot of these microbes. Therefore, when there is the ringing of bells or the smell of incense, or the clinking of Tibetan bowls, then these low-vibration plasmoids are uncomfortable in this space. They leave it unless they have a special, definite purpose for which they can endure this discomfort. As you know, they can even be in church. But in any case, it will be more difficult for them to be there, so the space will be cleared , including from the ringing of bells.

#344, 01:23:00

Disease

Disturbances in the physical, etheric, astral bodies. Illness of the body affects the spirit, lowering its vibrations. It can be the choice of a soul if it has chosen to go through illness in order to learn to enjoy life even in this state. The disease is formed due to the variability of the physical body. The energies that form the spirit can influence the physical body, disrupting various types of chemical and physical processes in it. In any case, this occurs due to the variability of the physical body.

#35, 31:17, #143, 17:19, #103, 01:32, #262, 20:19

Disease of the Spirit

Loss of the ability to feel Light, falling into various vices that temporarily provide artificial Light.

#265, 05:21

Parkinson's disease

Disturbance in those brain structures that are responsible for the movement of body muscles. They become little capable of carrying out the commands of the mind, the commands of that part of the embodied spirit that is in the body and gives signals and orders for movement.

Due to damage to these brain structures, not enough hormones, such as dopamine, are released to make these movements easy and fast. The person experiences partial paralysis. This can also be a result of trauma, hypertensive crisis or micro-stroke and negative blocks located in the sixth and seventh chakras.

#427, 31:23

Pain

The reaction of the nervous system to the destruction of something. The physical body has laws of its existence. If there is no pain, there are no self-preservation instincts, there will be no way to survive in this world, which can cause damage or death. An energy state that can be given to another being so that it is on our level.

#305, 45:39, #371, 50:17

Big Bang (Big Bang Theory)

The emergence of the Universe. It looked like an explosion, but it was not at a single point, but throughout the space of almost all galaxies. That is, luminous plasma appeared, interstellar gas, which began to form stars and planets.

Method of description. In general, it does not contradict what was, but it does not take into account that the existence of the material Universe is cyclical. The Universe goes through various cycles and there are traces in the material world that can be used to record that this is not the first cycle of its existence. What you call the big bang is the beginning of the emergence of the subtle world. This is the beginning of the existence of the Universe in the current cycle: the material Universe in the form of electromagnetic radiation. It was then that

plasmoid, thin-material worlds appeared. This all appeared once again for a reason, but so that in these same plasmoid worlds intelligent spirits could incarnate in the form of fine-material creatures, which in modern Russian are called plasmoids. This is a term to describe a subtle-material being and I ask you not to confuse it with plasma. There are many different types, types and varieties of them. After the appearance of the plasmoid world, all plasmoid worlds, several more billions of years passed and only then did the centers of galaxies appear, i.e. what we call the dense material Universe began to form. When we say " dense material Universe," we mean by this word any substance that is included, which is recorded in your modern periodic table. And even when we talk about the rarest gas (for example, hydrogen), when we talk about atoms, about the most rarefied gases (hydrogen, helium , etc.), then we mean precisely the dense material Universe. Despite the fact that in terms of density it is, of course, inferior to solid substances. When we talk about atoms and molecules, we mean precisely the dense material Universe. So stars, galaxies, intergalactic gas (meaning clouds of intergalactic gas) are all a dense material Universe. She appeared later. And gradually.

#40, 09:36, #264, 03:13

Fight for justice

Consciousness of duty and sympathy for those with whom this struggle is being waged for the sake of the highest Truth and justice, whose name is Love. Experiencing Love even for someone with whom there is a struggle and a struggle not with the person himself, but with the state and emotions that plunged him into low vibrations, then this struggle does not bring a decrease in vibrations. On the contrary, it brings an increase in vibrations, because it helps his brother get out of the state of low vibrations and rise higher. Sometimes this requires physical struggle.

#203, 18:52

Brahma

Plasmoid position, Angel.

#305, 26:42

Buddha Shakyamuni

One of thousands and thousands of Buddhas, that is, those embodied spirits who have achieved a state of enlightenment. He was a contactee with both plasmoid civilizations and Burkhad . For him they were Gods, but he himself, firstly, had contact with the Spiritual world, was very high in level and raised it even more when he lived on Earth.

#36, 36:37, #182, 56:03

Buddhism

It is not religion or the energy of indifference, it is energy in which the realization of a higher spiritual state is possible only in helping those who suffer. If you suffer, then help yourself; if someone else suffers, then help him.

There is no understanding of different densities in Buddhism. There is a material world with different worlds, but there is no understanding that the soul cannot enter a body that does not correspond to the mind, the rational principle.

In those incarnations that the spirits of nature had, they perceived themselves as animals, as insects. They told others about their experiences. Therefore, it was believed (and not only in Buddhism, but also in ancient Indian cults and religious movements) that the soul could incarnate not only in insects, but also in plants and trees. It was believed so because there were stories of people who remembered themselves, for example, as a tree or a flower. Then it was not considered that this was some kind of creature that created his soul; there was no such ideological attitude.

#367, 01:05:40, 01:14:33, 01:24:42

Buddhism (nutritional issue)

A matter of personal choice. The main thing is not what you ate, but how you feel about your neighbors.

If you eat something that belongs to plant foods, but at the same time you treat one of your neighbors with malice, then this act will distance you from enlightenment. Food will not make you either a saint or a sinner, it is only matter to support the body, it has the meaning that you put into it. If you ate meat and at the same time are full of love for people, then it did not bring anything bad. If food gave strength to your cruelty, you became evil, cruel, then you will go to the lower worlds. Buddhism does not prescribe that food must be either plant or non-plant . This is the choice of the person himself.

#367, 01:40:16

Buddhism (main goal)

Deliverance from the suffering of all living things, all sentient beings. Suffering is considered to be an unnatural energy generated by the spirits themselves, the souls themselves, which draws them into a cycle of rebirth without awareness.

Once you realize that you are not a material body, you have already taken the first step towards awareness. As soon as you realized that the person next to you is also not a body, but also a soul, a spirit, and that he has the same feelings, needs, thoughts and desires as you, you have taken the second step towards awareness. And as soon as you stopped distinguishing him from yourself and merged with him and with each of your neighbors into a single consciousness, you achieved Buddhahood.

#367, 01:24:42

Buddhism (three directions in Buddhism)

Three large parts of Buddhism (teachings): Hinayana, Mahayana, Vajrayana.

#350, 24:47, #371, 06:56

Future

What is not predetermined now. But in the Spiritual world it is known because there is no time there. In the Spiritual world, the past, present and future exist simultaneously. And in the material world, the past exists in the form of information records, the present - in the form of the manifested world, and the future is only being formed. But it is formed from the actions of spirits. Therefore, when they talk about a time machine, meaning that you can go to the future and the past, then this can be done in the Spiritual world. You can change the future only because you don't know about it, and therefore you can change it for yourself. But all the results of your choices, which you yourself do not know about, and the consequences that they will entail, that chain of events that you cannot know, they are known to the mind that created everything, He is omniscient. He knows all the election results of all his children, although the children themselves do not know about it. You can also call it a “space of options,” because you don’t know the result of your choice. For example, if you want to stay at home in the morning or go somewhere, you don’t know what will happen if you stay at home, and you don’t know what will happen if you go. You don't know who you will meet there and what will follow from this. This is hidden from you. But in the Spiritual world this is all open. And about the options. If you have a choice ahead of you that can influence your events in one direction or another, then when you reach that point of choice, you have different options. But the results of both are known in the Spiritual world. But initially God knows only one way - the path you will actually take, and not the one you choose. That is, you can have as many options as you like, but which one will be reality for you is already known. But no one influences your choice itself, because before incarnation we are all shown those basic life options that we will go through until death. The options naturally show those that we must focus on in order to develop. And in the Spiritual world we are shown what will happen to us if we degrade here. We can choose the option for growth and development and the option for degradation, but the fact of the matter is that when we are in the Spiritual world, it seems simple to us to come, incarnate and live our lives in the material world. That is, we already see our whole life on the screen and already think:

“This is how I will act, this is how it will follow, this is how one event will follow another.” It is similar to how a person sees a chessboard with pieces arranged. But everything is not at all simple when you find yourself in a material body with a blocked memory. But it is blocked for a reason, namely so that a person goes through this path without remembering anything, and then he will gain the necessary experience in solving problems and correcting his mistakes.

#47, 22:55, 27:25, 29:10, 31:48

Buckwheat

A set of symbols similar to tarot cards, only not in the form of pictures, but in the form of certain symbols, icons, something close to runic writing.

#206, 01:40:10

Gods

The name in the Daraal language of the planet, which is located in the constellation Cygnus at a distance of 670 light years from the Sun. The civilization inhabiting the planet is humanoid (anthropomorphic). Burkhad is the capital of the Interstellar Union (self-name Pikran). The Burkhadians are one of the three creators of the earthling race.

#59, 03:14, #272, 12:11, #185, 01:09:28, #495, 41:39

Bhuti

Spirits from the 1st level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. The lowest vibrational spirits. They closed their Light so much with greed, lust and envy that they completely forgot about the existence of God, suppressed their rational mind, closed their hearts from all goodness and rejoice only in one thing - when other entities experience pain and mental anguish. Then they feel that they are not the only ones who feel so bad, and for a while they calm down from chronic dissatisfaction

with everything and from the more or less constant mania of persecution inherent in them.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”,

#305, 24:02

Being

Form of manifestation of God. God, by his nature, in addition to the fact that He is Light, Love, Truth, and so on, He is life, and life is absolute Being. And therefore, besides Him, nothing else really exists, and Non-Existence does not exist either.

#68, 01:14

IN

Vajrayana

The path to self-contemplation (meditation). This is not the absence of thoughts, but the immersion of the mind in considering events and recognizing their real essence.

#350, 24:47

A vaccine

Medicine. Form of protection. The vaccine acts mainly on lymphocytes, which remember information about the microbe. When it enters the body, defense systems are activated to destroy it and eliminate it before it multiplies . That is, when a microbe enters an unvaccinated body, lymphocytes need time to study it and develop a defense system. In a vaccinated body, this time is not needed.

#296, 17:55, 23:40, 26:49, 29:14

Vacuum

All the space around. It is only temporarily filled with atoms and fields. If you remove atoms and fields from it, it will become digital space.

To conduct experiments to extract the free energy of the vacuum or the field of the Universe, you need the permission and control of the Angels of Nature of the 17th level and the plasmoids of that place, otherwise you can damage both the dense material world and the plasmoid worlds. A huge amount of energy will begin to be released, which could destroy their worlds and the physical world.

#437, 01:29:00

Vaccine (composition)

An amino acid-protein complex characteristic of terrestrial organisms of the viral type, but it was a combination of two types of viruses, and one of the viruses was without its genetic part, it was replaced by the genetic part of another virus, like two in one. And neither this virus nor part of the other could reproduce in the human body, because they were deprived of reproductive organs. At the chemical level, it contained substances of alkali metals, for example, magnesium and sodium. There was a substance - a preservative of organic nature. Ethyl alcohol is added as a preservative. There are no harmful, toxic, chemical or biological substances, there are no living microorganisms, in general, none: neither beneficial nor harmful, that can multiply in the human body,

#349, 57:41, 01:03:32, 01:07:22, 01:08:11, 01:14:02, 01:15:01, 01:16:42

COVID vaccine

A drug containing a piece from the body of the virus that contains a protein specific to it. Lymphocytes react to it and develop protection against the whole coronavirus. This is the point of vaccination. In addition to a piece of coronavirus, the vaccine contains fillers that preserve it and prevent it from breaking down. Most often, these are inorganic aluminum compounds. This is usually aluminum hydroxide or aluminum salts in inorganic form.

#296, 23:40, 26:49, 33:47, 54:35, 56:32

Vaccination (meaning of vaccination)

A measure of preventive medicine, not therapeutic, when they are already being treated. Vaccination is designed to teach the immune system to recognize certain proteins, substances foreign to the body, and parasitic viruses in a timely manner. Those that reproduce in human cells, including changing its DNA. They do not have their own cellular structure to feed and reproduce.

#301,17:01

Vamphim (planet)

The self-name of one of the planets in the Arcturus system. Vanga was a contactor with the inhabitants of this planet.

#46, 12:57

Vanaras

One of the tribes that supported Rama in the fight. Why were they called monkeys? Perhaps they were somewhat shorter in stature than the people from whom Sita was taken, they did not have any hair, and were called monkeys, perhaps because they lived in the forest, like forest people. This is approximately how the forest tribes are now.

#326, 38:07, 39:26, 40:28

Basilisk

A certain type of nature spirits, representatives of subtle civilizations, who took for contact the images of animals, composed of parts of various bodies of animals and birds.

#63, 01:04:20

Vedas (Slavic-Aryan Vedas)

A religious text that was transmitted by a contactee with one of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, or by a contactee with plasmoid civilizations (shaman, priest, and so on).

A series of books by different authors. These are not manuscripts found by archaeologists, because they, for the most part , have not been preserved, but knowledge transmitted mainly by plasmoid civilizations to new admirers of the ancient Gods. This is contact information, it is passed through the consciousness and awareness of the contactee. It must be remembered that texts received through contact are most often the joint work of the curator and the contactee . So, for example, it happened with Helena Blavatsky, and with many other contactees , with Konstantin Tsiolkovsky.

Each of the plasmoids: Veles, Svarog and so on, can transmit their own book, their own scripture. You need to take a specific text and compare it with the truth that is in everyone, which is Light. If it does not carry destructive calls for the destruction of oneself or the surrounding world, then yes, it is truthful, of course, in perception, because the perception of plasmoids is different.

#22, 01:03:33, #182, 33:15

Witches

Women engaged in magical practices.

#358, 50:09

Book of Veles (Yarila, Svarog)

Texts restored after the original books were lost in the war by modern priests in contacts with plasmoid civilizations (about 90% of the information), representatives of the Interstellar Union.

#197, 03:54

Venus

Planet of the Solar System. Venus is called Alliyara in the Tumesout language . This word means “first,” that is, the first from the star. The fact is that at the time of the discovery of the Earth and Venus, it was Venus that was first from the Sun, Mercury was its satellite. The second was the Earth, and the third was the Moon. Venus was a small planet and the solar system was different. which, after the war with the Selbetians 12,000 years ago, moved closer to the Sun. After they took people from the planet, the Selbetites, arriving there, saw that there was no population there. But they assumed that Venus would again be populated by people, and therefore they sprayed special gases into the clouds, which produced a large release of heat and almost completely destroyed oxygen, that is, they reacted with it. Oxygen turned into carbon dioxide and compounds in the soil. The atmosphere became denser and saturated with sulfuric acid and hydrogen chloride. That is, the Selbetites spoiled the atmosphere, made it unsuitable for life, including increasing the greenhouse effect, blocking the Sun, and so on. Because of this impact, Venus moved closer to the Sun.

#426, 01:25:18

Wedding

A sacrament for invoking the energy of the Holy Spirit, that is, a

blessing for the entire life that two loving people will spend together. These two spirits are given the strength and energy to love even more, to be devoted to each other, to tolerate each other's shortcomings, not to judge, to forgive. This power will be given to them to the extent that they are able to perceive it . It is intensified by the energy of the Christian egregor, which has collectively collected the energy of all believers.

#63, 40:53, 43:47, #283, 01:47:00

Faith

The main factor in managing reality, including your energy. The driving force of the intelligent spirit. A figurative mental representation of a future event that will happen without a doubt. The feeling of the existence of something that cannot be comprehended by the mind, cannot be seen with the eyes, touched with the hands, felt with all the senses. This rather relates to the sphere of feelings. This is how love is: there is an image of a loved one, towards whom love is directed, and there is an image of faith, towards which faith is directed. This is the ability to direct your energy to change the material world in a variety of forms. True faith allows you to put into practice what you believe. If you don't believe, you won't be able to love. There is no rational being without faith in something. And since the spirit can influence chemical and biological processes in the body with its spiritual structures, it means that it also influences its genotype within certain limits. Establishing a bright ideal and striving for it. This is a feeling that is located in the spiritual heart. Faith can influence both positively, raising vibrations, and negatively, lowering them.

A feeling that arises only in a person and is capable of controlling his instincts.

The driving force of the soul. If a person does not believe in something, he will not achieve it.

#33, 01:52:02, #43, 52:27, #63, 47:20, #95, 26:19, #118, 07:22, #147, 27:08, #184, 35:29, #216, 45:09, #359, 01:02:47, #391, 53:13, #444, 1:15:20

Laughing gas (nitrous oxide, dinitrogen oxide, nitrous oxide)

A compound with the chemical formula N2O. It is called “laughing gas” because of the intoxicating effect it produces, bouts of laughter. At normal temperatures it is a colorless, non-flammable gas with a pleasant sweetish odor and taste.

#238, 38:09

Old Testament

Book of Genesis, 6th Chapter.

#68, 05:25, 09:46

Eternity

Timelessness, immutability.

#140, 11:37

Vibrations

Qualities of the soul that allow you to be either in the energy of Light or without It. The property of any dense material structure, the total frequency of vibrations of the structural chemical elements included in it and the fields that surround the atoms. Vibration is strictly individual and species-specific for an animal or a person, and also strictly individual for an organism. If these frequencies are recoded in a certain way, you can convert them into audible sound frequencies and hear not chaotic sounds, but a certain sound melody. On Earth there are special devices that read the frequencies of the organs of the human body and can convert them into sound, and there are devices that generate such sound in order to restore the original energy of these organs. The higher the vibration, the closer to the Primary Source.

#92, 06:07, #104, 31:15, #123, 19:45, #202, 24:20, #344, 47:01, #345, 42:43,

Vibrations in the spiritual plane

Vibrations or waves of spiritual Light, of which the objective and subjective realities are composed. Spiritual vibrations are vibrations of feelings, emotions, will, desires, and so on, i.e. spiritual processes that occur in our Spirit. Inside is no longer the body, but the Spirit. They manifest themselves through the body. In the Spiritual world, we are also not deprived of the ability to experience feelings, emotions or desires - this time without a body.

#274, 52:38, #490, 05:54

Higher vibrations

The highest energy belonging to God. She created and is creating this world, she is outside this world, like God. According to the hierarchy, Light always controls Darkness, controls the lower.

The highest spiritual vibration is the one that gave birth to all the others, which is the primary source and this is “Unconditional Divine Love”! Without Love there is no life. It is because of Love that we were

all born from the primordial spiritual Light. It was because of Love that all the worlds, all the galaxies, all the aliens and everyone else appeared. If there were no Love, no one would have life.

It is necessary to compare all other feelings, all other desires, aspirations - what they are directed towards, and, naturally, emotions and thoughts - with Unconditional Divine Love. If we look at the spiritual heart, then the state of the spiritual heart gives rise to thoughts. What the spiritual heart is like, what it is filled with, such will be the thoughts of a person. If we are talking about which vibrations are high, these are those that are closer to Unconditional Divine Love.

#165, 20:57, #490, 05:54

Lower vibrations

Energies that are contrary to Love, low vibration energy, which is the same high vibration energy , is only misdirected and not recognized. This is also Love, but directed in the wrong direction, towards the wrong person, or shown incorrectly.

#165, 20:57

Vibrations (increased)

Increasing your qualities and bringing them as close as possible to the reference source, the very Light of unconditional Love, which is the basis of life, happiness, harmony and the absence of all opposite qualities, and therefore low vibrations. Raising your vibrations does not mean increasing the number of vibrations in the atoms of the body. These are different vibrations.

It is necessary to understand the purpose of the promotion. We need to have before us that ideal with which we will compare our vibrations. Place before yourself, before your mental gaze, that being that has the highest vibrations in the Universe, in the Universe, in the entire existing world.

The second question that everyone has to answer is: How important is this to me? How much do I need this? How much do I need to really engage in my spiritual development, even if for this I have to make certain sacrifices? Every spiritually developed person who follows the path of spiritual development, increasing their awareness, sooner or later understands that this path is not as bright and rosy as it seemed at first. It also has its own stumbling blocks, its own temptations.

#407, 02:15, 08:23

Vibrations of the Earth's egregors (from what spiritual levels are they embodied on Earth)

15% of egregors are located on levels 1-3 of the astral plane (lower astral plane)

57-62% — 4-6 levels of the astral plane (average level)

17-20% - 7th level of the astral plane, the highest level, passing into the world of disembodied spirits.

This structure reflects the spiritual levels of spirits incarnating on Earth. Most often they incarnate from the 6th to the 15th level of the spiritual world. From 1st to 5th and from 16th to 24th they are incarnated less frequently.

#218, 22:11

Types of autism

Congenital and acquired in early childhood due to the influence of parental energy.

#333, 15:15

Types of ether

Intermediate energy between the material and spiritual world.

Intermediate energy between the worlds of plasmoids and the astral plane, the so-called buffer zone or layer, and this layer is also not homogeneous. For example, there is Akasha, torsion fields, prana, the veil of the astral plane - these are all types of ether. Those energies that are contained in the subtle worlds of plasmoids are also forms of ether, but different. For a person, this is all ether, because We cannot yet detect differences in its shapes with instruments. A person does not know how to detect electromagnetic frequencies beyond gamma radiation with instruments.

#248, 00:20

Visualization

Presentation of images.

#350, 01:29:03

Imaging (in treatment)

Thought form. If you visualize how a diseased organ becomes healthy, i.e. clearly imagine that it changes its color, its structure or mentally fill it with energy, then you will create a corresponding thought form in your astral field. This thought form, as one of the types of programs, will be sent by you to the patient’s astral field. And the coincidence of your personal vibrations and the vibrations of the patient will determine how much your thought form is able to influence his energy, how much it is able to launch its own energy processes to restore this organ. In other words, the effect of the same healer will be significantly different from the vibrations of the patient himself.

#28, 04:01

Virus

Intracellular organism. The souls of viruses are created by plasmoids that live in the 15th density level, and the 10th density level also creates a lot of them . There are viruses of the 5th density level. Only 1.5-2% of all viruses can be dangerous to humans under certain conditions. It depends on the properties of the organisms where this soul has settled. Virus bodies can multiply either in bacteria or in plants, fungi, animals, and people without causing them harm. But it happens that their reproduction gets out of control. Their energy begins to be damaged. Each virus has a certain life cycle, after which it must self-destruct without causing harm to the cell. Due to some disturbances in the energy of the person himself, a disturbance in the energy of those viruses that live in him begins.

For the virus, in its perception, the human body is not divided into the hypothalamus and something else. For him, the human body is a single planet from which certain signals come to him. Viruses in one organism are connected by a connection, like an electromagnetic one, but it is much faster, it is a cellular connection. It is not chemical, but rather energetic. They seem to be talking to each other. And they don't just talk. These group souls constitute the group mind. It is not like a person's. It is instinctive, like any animal. His main task is to survive and acquire offspring. For the virus, the hypothalamus is the place where signals that are dangerous to its life come from. For example, strengthening immunity is dangerous for the life of viruses. He sends certain parts of himself there (shows threads, mycelium, only it is energetic), they seem to be connected by invisible threads. The virus sends a part of itself. This viral attack on the hypothalamus, perhaps on the thymus, reduces the body's immune response, and therefore reduces the percentage of death of its particles. The virus perceives life in the body not as penetration into something else (capture), but as life in the place where life is the only possible for it. It can no longer reproduce anywhere. For him, the struggle for survival begins.

The tendency to create blood clots, the tendency to severe lymphopenia, to thrombocytosis is the influence of certain enzymes and proteins created by one's own cells in order to reduce the number of lymphocytes that destroy it. And blood clots to reduce the speed of their flow through the blood to this place. The body's inflammatory reactions are directed against itself. This happens for a reason, but under the influence of a virus that redirects the attack of lymphocytes,

the attack of certain eosinophils that already secrete antibodies, etc., is directed against the body itself. When they hide, they secrete substances so that the lymphocytes do not release substances that stop these inflammatory reactions. It turns out that a chain reaction occurs, from which the cells of the body themselves are destroyed. Viruses only enter this gap faster. They have such a cunning mechanism that they created artificially. The very penetration of a virus into a cell releases a substance onto the surface that the cell confuses with its own, and itself captures it. He doesn't forcefully penetrate (he picks up some key), but he sticks to her and she lets him through. Because it imitates the substance that she needs. This is not called an attack method, but a virus sabotage method.

#28, 17:04, #306, 22:14, #316, 23:29, 29:56

Star of Bethlehem

An astrological phenomenon, a conjunction of planets - a parade of planets in one of the constellations, which was seen by magicians. This was a sign that they should come to Israel, since the great king of all nations was born there.

#200, 20:25

HIV (Human Immunodeficiency Virus)

A virus that first circulated among primates and then, from direct contacts of these primates with people, entered the human body, but did not survive in it. Thanks to the mutation caused in the DNA of this virus, it has become virulent for humans.

#27, 01:19:52

Inclusion of a person in several egregors

Connecting any spirit to many egregors. He can combine everything that fits in his consciousness without conflicts. There are many people

who have a broad outlook and high flexibility of thinking. They are able to combine the Orthodox worldview with magical thinking and perform magical rituals. These are two different egregors, but they exist in one person. There are also Orthodox communists. A person can combine contradictory worldviews. All religions talk about the same thing, just in a different language, depending on where this religion was formed. Therefore, if a person is able to understand what is being said, he can support all religions and not be in conflict with any egregor. There will be a harmonious content of all energies.

#21, 15:40

Lords of Karma

Non-embodied spirits, which, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, are called Consulting Angels and Arhat Angels, because they are the ones who select incarnation for intelligent spirits. And they are perceived as the Lords of karma, that is, they distribute who will go to what place in the material world.

#284, 06:58

Love

State of mind. It can end either in love or in mutual disappointment, resentment, and irritability towards each other. The first grace of God, the energy of Divine Light, which is given as a gift to any spirit so that from it, by his own will, through his own efforts, he develops eternal fire.

#214, 00:21, #298, 12:53

Inner Spiritual Reality

The spiritual world of man, his thoughts, feelings, emotions.

#180, 10:30

Inner silence

A state when, through an effort of will, all thoughts that at that moment disturb, frighten, or cause any negative emotions and memories are removed from the field of consciousness.

#135, 59:16

Intrauterine device

Abortive method of contraception. It disrupts the implantation of the baby's first cell into the wall of the mother's uterus.

226, 17:08

Suggestion

One of the components of faith, imagination and other psycho-emotional states of a person. Through suggestion, creating certain thoughts in your mind, you can put yourself into a state of hypnosis.

#140, 03:39

Water

One of the elements. Like all four elements, it serves as a building material. As an element, it is the energetic state of space. It has a certain fluidity, variability, and certain frequency characteristics. A symbol of various energies, elements, human etheric energy (field), subtle civilizations. The only substance in the Universe that, when ice

crystallizes and freezes, does not shrink, but expands sharply. Water is very important for the human body. It is in every cell, even in the cells of bones. Only with its help can life processes take place.

#194, 32:08, 42:10, #322, 05:29, #371, 54:20

Salty water

Fresh water

A solution of salt, or rather not just one salt, but a set of salts. Each salt, as a substance, also has its own vibration. These substances also have an impact on human energy, especially since salt is a crystalline substance that, like water, can absorb energy.

Fresh water can also absorb energy, but in a different way. Salt water, for example, can preserve it longer. Through salt water, the energy states of other people are better transmitted. They are transmitted through fresh water, but they are not stored for a long time, especially if there is flow and mixing there.

Due to these salt crystals, the energetic state of the water, which people have charged with their auras, their mental and astral fields, is preserved.

#371, 54:20

Hydrogen

The very first element, the first dense substance, which in the form of plasma and gas arose in the dense material Universe from the energies of subtle civilizations coming from the spiritual world.

#194, 04:00

Hydrogen engine

Energy source at the Tikhta base on Lake Baikal. Power is about 5000 megawatts. It extracts energy from the bonding of hydrogen and oxygen atoms, as well as the bonding of water molecules to each other, in part. By directing special fields, a chain reaction begins. Atoms repel each other instead of attracting each other. But their microgravity does not have time to return to the third level of these atoms. It accumulates in special batteries made of an iridium alloy with gold and lead, which is created using a molecular lattice. And this energy can be converted into any type of electromagnetic fields and other material energies in special devices.

#330, 00:21

Warriors

Spirits from the 10th level of the World of disembodied spirits, whose main goal is to restore justice as they understand it. Indifference to the suffering of others and to their own allows them to achieve fairly high vibrations, but the implementation of their plans is often associated with the condemnation of dissidents and the use of violent methods of influence. Unlike rakshasas, warriors fight not for their ideas, not for the selfish advancement of their power, but for ideas that they sincerely and passionately consider socially useful. These are rebels and revolutionaries, burning with a dream of social well-being, but losing sight of the law of similarity, according to which negativity, even manifested for good purposes, can only give rise to another negativity.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

War

A material process that is formed by those spirits who are in embodiment, with the help of material means that consist of the condensed energies of God. Spiritual entities, being in embodiment,

use divine energy against each other, and therefore against themselves, because in the Spiritual world everyone is one. War is not only a destructive process of material structures or killing physical bodies, it is also a process of self-destruction, self-degradation of those spirits that are involved in it. Like any material process, it is born on a spiritual level. And the spiritual cause of war is the presence of vibrations of arrogance and pride in the noosphere.

Physical war, physical battle is only the last stage of aggressive energy accumulated in the Earth's noosphere.

First, there is a long period of aggression within some people, within some group, and only after a fairly long period of time does this develop into physical actions.

#261, 01:32:10, #450, 46:43

Hair (function)

Protection from any harmful environmental factors, as in animals.

As for energy: hair consists of body substances and is charged with human energy. Removing them does not cause energetic harm to the body, but these hairs become charged. There are practices when you can influence energy through them.

#401, 41:15

Wolf Messing

The one who was a contactee of the planet Disaru and was in contact with the one who on Earth is known as Saint Germain, an inhabitant of the planet Disaru , who lived under the guise of an earthling on Earth.

He lived several lives, to put it simply , in the future. That is, in rare

cases, a spirit can be sent to incarnate back along the time scale.

#46, 14:52, #47, 22:55

Will

The energy of the spirit, which is directed by him to achieve a particular goal and to perform actions.

#14, 03:10, #59, 35:02

God willing

Demonstrated Love.

#390, 01:13

Love yourself

It doesn't mean fulfilling your every desire. Love does not consist in the fulfillment of any desire, but in the pursuit of perfection in order to become the master of one's desires.

#78, 57:28

Willful energy

Energy, thanks to which the spirit can do something in the world. The chakra responsible for it is located in the solar plexus area, this is the third chakra.

#360, 21:05

Imagination

The mind's ability to create new information in the form of images or ideas. The information that is perceived by consciousness through the brain in the form of spiritual images and thoughts enters the thinking of the spirit. And thinking compares this picture, which it received from the world, with the image that is in memory, and processes this information.

#345, 30:12

Imagination (genre)

A literary genre based on Esler that describes life on this planet or travel to other planets. The writer may be describing the experiences of his past lives or describing his astral travels to other worlds. On Earth this genre is called “fantasy”.

#51, 34:49

Embodiment

Moving the spirit into the flesh and connecting with the body with a special type of energy called life force.

The spirit decided to incarnate in order to learn something, convey something to other spirits, or achieve some of its goals or dreams. He decides to incarnate where a place has already been chosen for him, and the incarnation will go through these generic egregors. He will be escorted and he will go to the material world.

You incarnate not only for the sake of life. On the chosen planet you find yourself in a certain society, in a certain type of body that you need for development, and so on. An earthling has a certain energy, and on Earth there is a certain type of society. You choose your parents not only on Earth, but also if you are born on another planet.

All the same. Short-lived organisms also have their advantages in that they change bodies quickly and quickly adapt to different body types.

Through incarnation you need to change your vibrations in order to raise your level and come to God.

#20, 24:33, #41, 01:06:01, #105, 10:00, #243, 15:22, #259, 05:13

Incarnate Spirit

An immortal, intelligent, free-willed entity that is an integral part of God, the thought stream of his mind.

#233, 12:04

Theft (reasons)

Lack of awareness, isolation from the Higher Self, blocks.

#423, 04:44

Funnels on the surface of Lake Baikal

Formations arising under the influence of plasmoids of water and air together. This is their showing themselves that they exist. Funnels may be large, but they are not long-term, but short-term. At first the water spins, then it stops and becomes quiet in the same place. It may not produce these craters for a long time, and the craters may no longer appear in this place at all. And then suddenly they appear in another place.

Permanent funnels (there are some) are like gyres, only they move more slowly in a circle, this is due to underground currents. Baikal also has its own currents, which run along the shores and in the

depths.

A funnel, depending on what kind, if it exists for a long time, then this is possibly due to the bottom topography and the underground river. There is another example: from the mouth of a flowing river several kilometers along the bank to the side and opposite this place there can also be a funnel, because water of different temperatures and different compositions is mixed. As a result, due to different densities, the funnel begins to twist.

#371, 42:00

Inflammatory process

The body's response to the introduction of a foreign agent into it. First, the virus penetrates and acts unnoticed by the body. It is embedded either in the DNA or RNA of the cell, in the nucleus - depending on its type, or in its cytoplasmic reticulum, which consists of ribosomes.

#390, 30:35

Upbringing

Light for raising a child. Nourishment of the Soul. Food for the climb. To ascend upward, to the Light of God, nourish yourself. There is physical food, and there is spiritual food. Firstly, this is information from spiritual sources that there is a Spiritual world and its inhabitants. These are esoteric, philosophical, or religious scriptures that study the world. The second source of nutrition is that love, that Light of truth that arises in you when you selflessly help others, communicate with your spirit, forgive enemies, and show causeless mercy to all those in need. It is then that the food that is necessary for the growth of your spirit arises in you. This is spiritual food. This is the nutrition that elevates or upbringing.

Raising children begins with raising yourself. Once you find a sign that you have succeeded in raising yourself, it is that you can maintain emotional stability in all situations. This is a stable positive

background. To do this, you need to work with your settings. If you react negatively to something, then you need to identify the attitude that gives a negative result and change it. Don't try to change the world around you, but change only your attitudes.

#206, 01:45:10, #262, 00:56, 09:10, #266, 23:47, 29:25,

Education (spiritual meaning)

Nourishing the soul to ascend upward (in vibrations).

The word education consists of two components: "nutrition" and "regeneration". "Vos" comes from the word ascent. There is food for the body, and there is food for the soul. And nourishing the body is taking care of the child's body. Education has nothing to do with nourishing the body. This is precisely the nourishment of the soul. Feeding her with certain bright images so that she can adapt to this world and learn to accept everything that happens with Love. At the same time, so that this does not prevent her from actively moving towards her goals and objectives, to seek harmony between activity and humility.

#477, 16:30

Perception of the material world by a disembodied spirit

"Vision" and sensation of the non-embodied spirit of material objects or human bodies through the eyes of living people, if they are compatible with it in vibration, through their fields and through images in the human mind.

#202, 29:00

Enmity

Aggressive energy aimed at destruction.

#283, 20:35

Rotation

A type of movement generated by energy that was initially laid down during the creation of physical matter. All material objects rotate because they were originally created from etheric flows. It was the physical plane that was created from the ethereal flows of the four elements, described as the creation of atoms. All atoms are composed of the energies of the four elements. The element is an ethereal force. When they collected matter, they collected every atom, space, these fields, they were collected already rotating. When several plasmoids begin to collect an object, they release energy from themselves, and it begins to rotate. Rotation is a universal principle of collecting energy for its manifestation on a denser plane.

#420, 40:06

Rotation in the Universe

A reflection of the Divine Perfection of the One who created this world and its laws. A reflection of the Divine Law of perfection and infinity, since the ball and circle, when they spin, are infinity. The circle is a symbol of infinity because its lines never break. The sphere is infinity because its surface is a separate dimension. She is infinite in herself, she has no interruption, like other figures that go away at angles

#297, 01:48

Temporary marriage (on the planet Disaru)

Temporary partnership , which is possible until the moment when each participant in this temporary partnership gains experience interacting with the opposite person or group of individuals.

#163, 43:40

Time

The ability of material things to change.

A change in the particles of the material world, which determines all types of motion and all types of energy, kinematic energy.

A method for measuring changes occurring in space, a parameter for changing space.

A method of counting intervals of Eternity. Exists only in our perception during our incarnation.

A convenient tool for living in the material world. For convenience, time periods are selected, for example, a revolution around the Sun is a year, a revolution of the Earth around its axis is a day.

Divine energy that moves space. From the point of view of the physics of the Interstellar Union, time is energy, which is the cause of the formation of space and all its particles. But by itself, without space, without the material world, time does not exist as a physical phenomenon. Each planet that orbits a single Star, a double Star, a triple Star (there are even planets that orbit a five-part Star system) - they have completely different time patterns, which depend on their historical past, which, in turn, depends on the time of revolution of their planet around each, for example, from the Suns, around the revolution of their satellites, and so on.

Invaluable divine energy, which can be directed either towards development or degradation.

A flow of energy that is directed both forward and backward. Plus there is a Time Tape. There are variations of events along the Timeline. They can be either forward or backward.

Not just the energy of Light, but the flow of changes in material

particles relative to each other, the flow of changes in their position in space, their sizes, and so on. This is precisely change, a flow of changes caused by various energies.

From the point of view of the Spiritual world, time does not exist at all, because there is no change there. In the material world, there are continuous changes in those energy particles that enter it. It is impossible to stop these changes. Why is it impossible? Because the chain of events that is formed from changes in these particles, its stopping or its acceleration can affect many entities embodied here. Not just on people. And therefore, it is impossible for an individual spirit to influence objective time. But it is possible to speed up or slow down your subjective time by simply going into a state of eternity. When you go into a state of spirit, you find yourself outside of time. And when you find yourself outside of time, then that period of material time that is unpleasant to you for some reason simply passes unnoticed.

#250, 32:12, 15:28, #59, 47:25, #30, 02:13, #30, 03:30, #85, 24:13, #68, 02:46, 03:33, #66, 35:13, #328, 54:30, #400, 58:28, #401, 44:26, #420, 10:45, #450, 22:45

Time for plasmoid civilizations

Some kind of fractal wave that is superimposed on space and causes turbulence in it, creating atoms and so on.

#250, 32:12

Congenital diseases

Negative qualities, inclinations acquired by the spirit in past incarnations. These qualities are preserved during the transition to the spiritual world and in the next incarnation. Incarnation in a body with genetic disorders is given to pass certain lessons, namely, in this sick body.

#103, 06:22

All-seeing eye

The symbol of the “eye” in the soul of every person through which God looks. First appeared in Ancient Egypt as the "Eye of Horus". Later it was reflected in the doctrine of the “Third Eye”, as an energy structure that can observe the spiritual world. Implies that God is in the heart of each of us.

#49, 14:12

The witch's possession of animals

Contact with plasmoids in the astral plane, during which the witch is given energy and taught to influence animals. It can enter the animal's nervous system and control its body.

#165, 01:06:03

Universe

Not only the physical world, this is the etheric world, the subtle world. This world between the physical and the spiritual is the “plasmoid worlds”, of which there are a lot, hundreds of thousands of millions of them, if you take into account all the galaxies, there are very, very many of them. The Universe manifests itself from the Spiritual Light, which comes from the Divine space consistently.

The period that comes after manvantara is called the eternal period of peace, when all energies pass into the Spiritual world from all material worlds. As soon as this happens, there will be no Universe and no material world at all, but the Spiritual World will exist, which always exists, it is eternal.

Then there is a period of rest. It is impossible to determine its time correctly.

As for the duration of the rest period, if we count by subjective time, it can be either a second or several million years. No one can determine this. And then everything repeats all over again.

#450, 22:45

Universal "Law of Balance"

A law that says that the Spiritual world, planets and worlds of different levels of density are interconnected. The spiritual world is the same in all civilizations. All planets and plasmoid worlds are a small part of the Spiritual World. The entire cosmos is interconnected by its parts through the Spiritual world. A wave of a certain frequency reaches the other worlds through the Spiritual world and, accordingly, attracts the same frequency to itself, just as like is attracted by like.

249, 28:00

Flood (biblical)

A mythological account of the war with Selbet 12,000 years ago and its consequences. After the bombing of the Earth with energy-gravitational bombs, the Earth began to fly away from the Sun and move towards the Moon. As the Earth approached the Moon, water began to overflow its banks and coastal areas sank. This is called the Great Flood.

#18, 01:02:55, #59, 18:55

The second level of density of the material world

The state of matter in the form of a liquid. This is the same matter as in the 1st level of density, only the distance between its particles is greater. It vibrates faster.

#180, 17:33, #112, 34:00

Veil of the Astral

One of the types of etheric energies that separate the material world from the spiritual. The astral veil is located closest to the material world. Like a film on water, thin but durable for creatures consisting of the spiritual substance of the astral world. The astral veil covers the astral bodies of embodied spirits and one of its functions is to protect unprepared people from direct contact with the astral world, since low vibrations of people can attract low vibrational entities that they may be afraid of.

#16, 13:07, #141, 02:20, 36:32, 38:53, #180, 49:20, #223, 04:22

Miscarriage, reasons

Changing the conditions for the embodiment of the spirit. That is, mom's spiritual vibrations, her concepts of life, relationships with dad, and anything else no longer correspond to the qualities of the spirit that he must develop and that parents must invest in his upbringing. Everything no longer corresponds to what the Consulting Angels had chosen for him. In this case, the Spirit Guides come for him, interrupt his incarnation, say that he does not correspond, and that he will need to look for another body, and, perhaps, a more suitable one for incarnation has already been found. And in this case, he leaves, interrupts the thread of life for no reason, and the woman has a miscarriage.

They decide to interrupt the incarnation of the spirit at the stage of pregnancy if they found better conditions for it to incarnate and develop its qualities, or if it was needed for some time to work in the Spiritual world.

#262, 15:46

High vibration (donor) plasmoids

Plasmoid civilizations that share energy heal people. For example, the plasmoid civilization of Reiki. Kryon is also a high-vibration civilization, but with its own goals and objectives.

#222, 21:21

Higher Self (Spiritual Self)

The disembodied part of the spirit that remains in the spiritual world. This is the Supreme Essence, directly receiving the flow of energy from the Creator. The frequencies of vibrations of the spiritual and material worlds differ so much that when incarnated into a body, the spirit does not completely unite with it, leaving its highest manifestation, its particle of eternal, loving Light in the spiritual world. This is a part of a person's spirit that is not blocked by the memory of all incarnations, the person's life path, the life tasks of the current incarnation and how they are being fulfilled.

She does not have physical organs, language, or a physical voice. This is a person's thought, an image, but not a voice in the head.

The spiritual channel, which connects the embodied part of the spirit (we call us "soul") through the crown of the head, through the seventh chakra, exits into the spiritual channel - upward. And he goes to the Spiritual world to the level where our Higher Self is located.

The main condition for pure contact with your disembodied part is trust in yourself and acceptance of the answers that will come. In order not to be deceived by the play of your own imagination, you must accept. When a person asks a question, he should speak specifically to the Higher Self, and not to the void. At the moment of contact, the mind should be relaxed, that is, you should let go of your thinking.

#30, 30:14, #31, 00:00, #64, 17:33, 20:40, #76, 41:34, #89, 10:17, #137, 16:50, #199, 53:59, #206, 01:13:30, #234, 21:36, 18:45, #286, 05:37, #317, 37:16, #382, 09:38, #393, 05:40, 16:02, , 25:03, 35:04, 52:52, 01:01:15, #407, 24:33

The Higher Self of the Earth.

Plasmoid 48 (33) density level. This is more of a female image. Her subtle body occupies a volume exceeding the volume of the Earth and it is not round, like a cloud. She feels the Earth as part of her, sees everything that happens there, sees it all in energies. The name of this plasmoid is Demeter. It is already more than 4000 years old. Before this, the role of the Earth's plasmoid was performed by another creature, another entity, it was a man. His name can be found in historical reference books. They sometimes change because they can disincarnate and go into the Spiritual world to fulfill their tasks. When they say that the Earth is alive, the Soul of the Earth, Mother Earth, then these are all appeals to the plasmoid being that is responsible for the entire Earth. It observes and controls all plasmoids of earthly elements and natural places. She knows all the plasmoids, because this plasmoid of the 48th density level has perfect memory, she can remember everything, save information that is stored in all computers and libraries, and even much more.

#287, 22:45

Higher Selves of different countries

Patron of the country in the Spiritual World, usually an Angel of the 22nd, 23rd or 24th level. Most often on the 23rd, the Arhats do this. On a subtle level there is a patron, i.e. plasmoid, and the Spiritual World also has its own patron, they cooperate.

#287, 22:45

Pushing out or knocking out energies

The influence of a magnetic field on atoms, which are carriers of all three energy levels. One energy entering a substance at a certain speed, flux density, etc. can displace those energies that were contained in the substance before the moment of exposure.

#17, 24:19

D

Gas giants

Planets of the solar system whose atmosphere consists mainly of hydrogen and helium.

#17, 06:50

Galaxy "Magellanic Cloud"

Small Magellanic Cloud and Large Magellanic Cloud. These are two galaxies, these are not constellations. There are a lot of civilizations there. Our Interstellar Union is in contact with the Interstellar Union of those galaxies.

#313, 01:04:54

Milky Way Galaxy

A galaxy consisting of 727 dense-material civilizations and more than 7,000 subtle-material ones.

#272, 12:11, #354, 48:17

Galaxy "M31"

A galaxy that is 2.5 times larger than ours. According to the Intergalactic Union, it includes more than 350 civilizations that are part of their Interstellar Union, and 1,000 humanoid civilizations that are not part of it.

#219, 32:25

Galactic Security Service

A special organization in the Interstellar Union, which performs the combined functions of our FSB and the Ministry of Internal Affairs, prevents crimes and investigates those committed .

#16, 03:36

Galactic Federation of Light (GFS)

One of many communities in space, which includes both humanoid and plasmoid civilizations, and there are many more plasmoid civilizations. “Humanoid” means all dense material forms: anthropomorphs, reptilians, insectoids, and so on. “Plasmoids” are subtle life forms that exist in other dimensions, dimensions and densities of the material world. The capital of the GFS is located in the Pleiades star cluster. Any civilization of the Interstellar Union has the right to join the Galactic Federation of Light if it agrees to accept it. There are no restrictions in this regard.

The Galactic Federation of Light, like the Interstellar Union, has a Council of Rulers. It consists of 128 representatives of different planets, as well as 3000 representatives of plasmoid entities from different levels. These representatives constitute the Council of Hierarchs of the Galactic Federation of Light. By the way, it includes Ashtar Sheran, he is one of the 128.

#144, 27:00, #250, 29:25, #257, 07:22, #313, 01:01:02, # 397, 05:52

Galactic races

727 intelligent races. About 15,000 plasmoid and thin material. New plasmoid worlds are constantly being discovered on other stars, in nebulae, quasars, and pulsars.

#115, 21:28

Hallucinations

A state similar to sleep, only without the body falling asleep. At the same time, the observed images resemble images from dreams.

#50, 26:28

Ganesha

A certain entity that had many incarnations in different worlds and on Earth. He has a long history of incarnations. For the last approximately 10,000 years, he has been embodied in a plasmoid civilization of the 24th density level on the planet Jupiter. He comes to Earth, he has contactees here. Endows them with its power of harmony, luck, and so on. He has 108 names, although he had many more incarnations. He associates these names with the main incarnations in the material world.

In the subtle world he is the Curator of the financial egregor of the planet.

#279, 11:56, #424, 28:16

Harmony

Peace with yourself and with others.

#315, 02:10

Geba (Juventa in Roman)

A representative of one of the civilizations in the Pleiades cluster, with

which it is easiest to contact people who have retained the worldview of a child.

#288, 56:04

Gehenna

Image of fire. Perception of God's Love as His anger due to a decrease in one's vibrations.

#53, 01:15:12

Hemophilia type A

A recessive mutation of one of the DNA sections that is responsible for one or more units of blood coagulation in wounds. There are generally twelve of them, and each enzyme may be disrupted. And then even a high content of platelets in the blood will not save a person from bleeding at the slightest injury, because the insoluble protein fibrin, which forms blood clots from platelets, erythrocytes and leukocytes, will not be formed from fibrinogen.

In order for fibrin to be formed from fibrinogen, a chain of chemical reactions is needed, which depends on many factors that are genetically determined, that is, they are determined by genetic processes. Any protein or enzyme is produced based on DNA information. If it is not produced or is produced in insufficient quantities, or another enzyme is produced that quickly removes the first enzyme from the body, then the entire system breaks down.

#182, 02:21:45

Gen

A hereditary factor in classical genetics, which carries information about a certain trait or function of the body and which is a structural

and functional unit of heredity.

A gene is a DNA sequence that specifies the sequence of a specific polypeptide or functional RNA. Genes determine the hereditary characteristics of organisms that are transmitted from parents to offspring during reproduction.

#246, 34:51

Genetic diseases

Negative programs of the physical body, which are taken into account when incarnating a spirit with similar negative programs.

#20, 36:40

Gene modification

Any organism with altered genetics from its original origin.

#40, 59:12, #316, 04:40

Gene modification

Technologies, most often used to minimize efforts in some process. If this is a plant, then plant growing. If this is the production of insulin, then, accordingly, since the number of diabetes mellitus is growing , then the insulin that was previously extracted from the pancreas of animals is naturally not enough. You can't raise that many pigs. Therefore, they were forced to change the genes of E. coli in order to genetically modify it. So that it secretes insulin instead of its metabolic substance. And some other drugs are made this way to minimize any effort. For example, to induce some property that was absent, but which may be useful for this plant, so that it produces more fruit, greater yield, is less damaged by producers, and so on.

People who remain in villages do not have time to grow products for the urban population in the usual, non- genetically modified way. Therefore, the more the world's population grows, the more actively these technologies will be introduced. Such seeds will be used in the future, when people will learn to use them more perfectly, so that they do not lose their taste and aroma. Now genetically modified products are inferior to their natural counterparts in these organoleptic properties, as well as in the content of vitamins and microelements.

In the future, when Earth's scientists improve this technology, genetically modified seeds, due to higher yields and lower costs for the same pesticides, herbicides and other substances, which also cost financial resources, and their processing also costs financial resources, will become increasingly cheaper. And natural ones are becoming more and more expensive and due to this, the amount of consumption is decreasing. And this will happen the faster the faster the population grows. This is a natural process, they are connected to each other.

#345, 22:32

Human genome

Information contained in chromosomes at the DNA level. DNA is changed by any virus that enters a cell, ranging from the influenza virus, any acute respiratory disease, papilloma virus, all types of hepatitis: A, B, C, HIV infection, etc. Any viral agent changes the DNA of the cell into which it enters so that the cell begins to produce proteins that the virus, and not the body, needs.

#296, 22:51

Human genotype

Genes of Selbetians, Tumesoutians and Burkhadians, combined with the genes of primates. This prepared the nervous system and the receptor system of the primate body for the embodiment of a rational spirit.

There were common marriages between earthlings and aliens. There were often marriages and common offspring between the Tumesoutians and earthlings. Also between the Burkhadians , Shimorians, the colonies of Burkhad with the Pleiades, between the civilizations of the Lyran group, with the civilization of Ashtar. The earthlings themselves looked like representatives of the white race, only taller, about 3-4 meters. Their bodies were stronger and adapted to the gravity of the Earth. The composition of the atmosphere was different; the air contained more oxygen. There was another magnetic field in which this gravity was more easily tolerated. People lived from 600 to 900 years.

Closer to the beginning of the war, height changed, the Earth's gravity was high, and adaptive processes in the human genetic system allowed people of smaller stature to be born.

At first it was imperceptible, but before the war people were already 1.8-2 meters, approaching modern heights. This was not abrupt, but gradually, over centuries and millennia.

#105, 13:23, #256, 44:33

Genna (Juno)

One of the wives of Zeus, the prototype was his only wife Cephastis, a Burkhad humanoid named Agoranias. She visited her husband on the Earth base six times, and since she made visits over a period of several hundred years, on different ships and in different clothes, she gave rise to the myth that Zeus has many wives.

#288, 32:43, 42:23

Hercules (Hercules)

A collective image of heroic people who had great strength, endurance, and certain abilities: telepathy, control of animals . Such people were the children of aliens and earthlings, and their

descendants.

#288, 1:02:12

Hermaphrodites

The combination of two sexes in one being. Available in the form of hybrids. There are various experimental forms in the Galaxy. The result of crossing genes.

#52, 18:59

Hermes (Mercury)

A representative of one of the civilizations of the star from the constellation Lyra, at that time they had bases on Earth. A messenger of the gods, like an Angel from the spiritual world, when there was no Christianity yet . The person who transmitted knowledge about people to the gods came into contact with them. Modern researchers of myths believe that this is a collective image of intermediaries between people and the creatures they deify . Shoes with wings symbolized his ability to fly.

#288, 40:21, #220, 18:14

Hermes Trismegistus

Three times the wisest or three times the greatest. He was a contactee with highly organized plasmoid civilizations, whose ideas are very different from those of humanoids.

#220, 06:46

Gestia (Vesta)

A person, one of the priestesses of some god, perhaps Kronos himself. Contactor with plasmoid worlds

#288, 45:06

Hephaestus (Vulcan)

Deified man, earthling, blacksmith. Physical contact with representatives of Burkhad , visited their base under Mount Olympus, and also contacted representatives of plasmoid worlds.

#288, 38:21

Gaia

A creature from the myths of Ancient Greece, a figurative representation of a clot of matter formed during the formation of a new cycle of the Universe, part of the Chaos energy from which plasmoid civilizations created the planet Earth and all the civilizations embodied on it.

#288, 07:30

Death of Atlantis

A mythological description of the war with Selbet 12,000 years ago and its consequences, in which the cities that existed at that time were destroyed.

#59, 18:55

Death of the Universe

A process in which the vibrations of those energies that now make up

atoms increase, pass into the subtle worlds, and the subtle worlds, increasing their vibrations, pass into the Spiritual world. Only the Spiritual world remains. The material world disappears for observers from the material world, which is why they say “the death of the Universe.” But nothing from the Spiritual world can perish, because everything is the energy of the Spiritual world, and it is indestructible. This is simply the return of allocated energy to the Spiritual World to create the material world. Then a cycle of rest passes, and the material Universe arises again in order. First, the subtle worlds: the 59th density level, then the 58th, then the 57th, and so on until the first.

#326, 14:32

Hydroplasma (five-cluster water)

The fourth state of water in nature. Revitalizes, makes it clean, structured.

Water, the energy system of atoms of which is changed by the directed energy of an intelligent being or device, in which the arrangement of water molecules relative to each other changes. Consumption of such water has an effect on the etheric body.

#234, 01:08:55, #375, 00:21

Gilgul (in Hebrew)

Wheel, rebirth. The concept of metempsychosis.

#47, 16:30

Gilgamesh

Ruler. His parents were people. My father was a contactee with the Interstellar Union, and my mother was a priestess in the temple. The temple was dedicated to the lunar deity, where contact was made with

plasmoids that created the souls of animals. Mom was in very close contact with one plasmoid, which took on the image of a female goddess.

By birth, on his father's side, Gilgamesh descended from one of the branches of the descendants of the genetic experiments of the Tumesoutians 10 thousand years ago. 2 thousand years after the war, they also carried out these experiments so that humans and Tumesoutans would be a common race.

The Tumesoutians created some people who were taller in stature and they lived for a long time. Such experiments took place both before the war and after. The descendants of these people were born with Tumesoutan genes , the number of which was increased compared to other people.

Gilgamesh was not directly the son of an alien, but was a descendant of one of the branches of the tribe that descended from genetic experiments. Due to this, he had a stronger body and was more resilient. With white skin, lighter than the others, about two meters tall. He had dark , wavy hair.

He was a very brave man. He was a physical contactor , he was taken away. Due to the increased number of Tumesoutan genes , he had a body more resistant to physical stress.

He loved to swim in the sea, could swim for long hours, dive and hold his breath under water for up to six minutes. He had this peculiarity. Everyone considered him supernatural, a demigod, a special person if God had given him such power. Gilgamesh was a hunter, especially in his youth. He could shoot very accurately and run faster than a doe.

He radiated such energy that if he met a lion, the lion would lie down in front of him. Gilgamesh looked the lion in the eyes, gave orders, and the lion ceased to understand where he was. He could come up and treat the lion like a kitten, he could stroke it, absolutely wild. Because of this, people were afraid of him and considered him a sorcerer.

Gilgamesh was a very wise ruler, waged defensive wars, issued the Law of Justice, judicial laws (he is shown with scales, like a judge). His spirit was from a high level.

#343, 36:08

Child hyperactivity

The desire of the spirit embodied in the child to attract attention. To attract the attention of his parents, he does things that earn him attention.

#268

Hyperborea (Ragaria, Ragara)

An area in the north of the single continent Pangea. In the syllabic proto-language of the peoples who inhabited it , the name sounded like Ragariya, which can be translated as “an image of the path to the Divine Sun,” that is, a spiritual image of the path to God.

#288, 56:04

Hypnosis

An altered state of consciousness that is achieved by the influence of one part of the mind on another. The influence of an active zone in the human mind, consisting of certain thoughts, on the rest of the mind and on other parts of the structure of the spirit in such a way that it becomes dominant in the human consciousness. Hypnosis can occur with the help of another person or independently.

#140, 03:39

Gihor

The planet where cosmoenergy coordinators live. There is a silicon life form there. Due to this organosilicon life form, Gihorians can tolerate high temperatures. For them, a high oxygen content, like on Earth, is poisonous. Their organosilicon substances decompose from oxygen. The respiratory system does not consist of lungs. In the chest, in the stomach and even in the limbs there are transparent bubbles in which the blood is filled with certain gases.

#20, 01:05:15, #225, 01:09, #495, 41:39

The main task of education

Prepare a person for independent life without the presence of parents.

#50, 23:01

The most important act in a person's life

The path of Love and devotion in serving God

#309, 10:08

The main difference between the situation “after the quantum transition” and the situation “before the quantum transition”

The tendency of spirits embodied on Earth to highly vibrational states and the simplification of the path of Light for those who follow the path of Light. Space itself will help them, including nature, plasmoids, egregors, and so on, since they will be more charged with the energy of Light and high vibrations. And vice versa, spirits embodied with dark goals will be disturbed by everything . This is the main difference that determines all the others.

#222, 26:13

Eye (ancient Egyptian amulet)

The concentration, in general, of the entire being. This was a sign that God always sees you and that you are under His protection.

#403, 01:06:00

Gloria

Plasmoid civilization, which is located on the far side of the Sun. It is inhabited by highly spiritual spirits.

#219, 25:30

Gluon

The process of receiving and transmitting energy between atoms in microspace and macrospace , according to the law of conservation of energy.

#166, 06:24, #135, 46:13

Gluon field

The set of energy exchanges between atoms in a certain unit of time. The gluon field makes up most of the rest mass of elementary particles.

#166, 06:24

Gluten enteropathy in children

Allergies to herbicides, pesticides, antifungals, bleaching agents in grains and flour. It is intensified by the psychological state of the child ,

in which he feels rejected.

#124, 27:50

Gnomes

A plasmoid civilization that is located underground, in a three-dimensional world, but at a different level of density. For us, soil is a dense medium; we cannot exist there, but they can, because they exist in a different density.

#97, 15:40

Naked

A branch of observational astronomy related to Vedic astrology.

#354, 42:40

Calvary

A symbol that all 18 of the original humans died and were buried near that first base, Eden, which now lies at the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea. If you look geographically, then this is in the region of the Sinai Peninsula, Egypt, etc.

#239, 29:09

Goloka Vrindavana

Place of Krishna. Krishna lives there in the Spiritual world.

#305, 14:11

Blue blood

Descendants from marriages of Shimorians with earthlings. The bluish color of the skin and blood of Shimorians is due to the high content of organic copper compounds in the blood.

#105, 01:12:10

Blue sky

Perception of earthly eyes. The sky on any planet is a symbol of the spiritual world. Blue (dark blue) color reflects the vibrations of the 5th and 6th chakras, which are responsible for the manifestation of creativity and spiritual vision, i.e. The color of the sky on Earth shows people which path they need to take to become a heavenly inhabitant.

#303, 03:17

Dove as a symbol of Peace

The bird of peace, happiness, grace for any person on Earth in ancient times, since its energy caused increased vibrations in the fourth chakra, where love is. It was the dove or dove, even in the book “Lilith”, that was the only species of bird that could be sacrificed to God. One of the birds is the female pigeon.

The phrase “You will be simple as doves” just meant that simplicity is in love, which manifests itself through the heart. There is nothing simpler than love.

#259, 05:13

Homeopathy

This is not just a chemical method, it is energetic. A method of treating microdoses of substances that cause disease-like symptoms. But at the same time, there is an impact not on the physical, but on the etheric body by the radiation of those substances that cause the disease itself. But, since there are no substances in the homeopathic medicines themselves, but only a charge of energy, this charge of energy, on the contrary, suppresses the disease at the physical level.

#127, 20:21

Homogeneous race

A race in which there is no genetic interbreeding with other civilizations and there is no difference in skin color.

#163, 12:33

Homologous chromosomes

A pair of chromosomes with the same set of genes and similar morphology in the karyotype of a diploid organism. One of the homologous chromosomes is received during fertilization from the maternal parent organism, the other - from the paternal one.

#246, 34:51

Homosexuality

A developmental disorder caused by memories of a past life in a body of the opposite sex, when the spirit cannot come to terms with and accept its present body. Such a spirit cannot live with the opposite sex, considering it “its own.” For example, a woman begins to consider men as her brothers and therefore cannot have sex with them. On Esler and Shimora there is no such thing as homosexuality, since there they explain to every child that if he was born in this body, then this is his mission, and to go against it means to go against the plans of God, which you yourself agreed with when you were incarnated . No

one will do this there, since it is pointless.

#41, 02:36, #97, 22:40, #133, 59:56, #134, 42:48

Gomptembria

Worms from the planet Daraal , which are used in food.

#330, 23:47

Gopis (cowgirls)

Symbol of the soul. Gopi is not different from Krsna. Each gopi is Radharani for Him.

#305, 09:20

Gopneishi (in Daraal language)

Intelligent spirits in a physical shell.

#5, 03:12

Above

Reaction to loss.

#428, 04:44

Gorgon Medusa)

The image is either of contactees who had hypnotic abilities, or of

people who had an active gene for the so-called reptilian brain, which is located under the cerebellum.

Snakes are a symbol of reptilians. Why were they located specifically in the head area? This meant that people perceived the priests with snake (reptilian) energy around their heads. Their hair was normal, there were no snakes in it. Usually such people were considered quite wise. Naturally, they embodied special spirits with extensive experience and the ability to contact different civilizations, who passed on abilities, knowledge and wisdom to them.

#288, 01:07:19

Pride

Wrong attitude towards gifts, abilities received from God temporarily as a gift. Pride and pride always contain the fear of losing love.

#128, 00:03, 01:55, 03:38

Burning in fire (Christian concept)

The feeling of high vibrational Divine Love by a disembodied spirit with a low vibration level (below the 7th level) in the spiritual world.

#170, 19:04

Hormones

A certain protein, any enzyme. To synthesize them, you need material. Most often it is supplied externally.

#410, 23:12

Horoscope

A circle dividing the constellations, first created by the Sumerian priests. They noticed that the path of the Sun across the sky is repeated every year, that it passes through the same constellations. It was this circle that already in Greece began to be called a horoscope. It was translated as “visible sky”, as “I watch the sky.”

The priests saw that the circle consisted of 12 constellations. The number “12” was sacred to them even before, because it reflected it as 4 elemental forces multiplied by the trinity of the human spirit. They knew the laws about the trinity in man: body, soul, spirit. They called it differently. The priests saw that the sky also reflected the sacred number. The sacred number is repeated.

Every five years the priests had a holiday. That is, “5” was considered the number of a person, like all ancient peoples, because the distinctive feature of a person is that there are five fingers on the hand. This is the first reason. The image of a five-pointed star, a head, a human image is like the number of a person. A very ancient expression.

The number "12" repeated 5 times was "60". For observation, the priests divided the entire sky into 360 degrees, as they measured a circle. The circle was divided into 360 parts. And each segment of the circle was called a degree. Then their hour began to be 60 minutes. Initially, this was used specifically for the needs of astronomy. Everything was strictly tied to the solar system and to the universal earthly numerology, which reflected the secret meaning of numbers.

#343, 01:02:00

Gravity platform

Platforms of different shapes: round, oval, square. The shape doesn't matter, only the material. The outer side on which the person stands is made of one material, and the one that is turned towards the surface is made of another. Between them are microcircuits, like tubes. Around

each tube there is a spiral of very thin wire: nickel, molybdenum, something else. Energy flows through the wires, which suppresses gravity. It has energy reserves for flight , and then it will need to be charged.

#437, 01:22:12

Gravity bombs

Technical devices (round, white) in which gravitational energy, self-closed in a certain electromagnetic field of a vector configuration, is embedded.

#414, 52:44

Gravity beacons

Devices placed throughout the Galaxy that allow you to correctly exit intergalactic jumps. They are tuned only to ships of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light and ships from other Galaxies that have received special markings. This is done for security reasons.

#218, 34:22

Gravity drive

A type of engine that allows you to carry out gravitational jumps and move throughout the Galaxy in a few tens of minutes. The basis for the operation of a gravitational engine is one of the types of material energies inherent in atoms, namely microgravity, the carrier of which is the graviton. The source of gravitons is matter. Most often, tetravalent elements in powder form - carbon or silicon - are used to knock out gravitons with a plasma field. Typically, for a ship weighing up to 700 kg, about 6 kg of carbon is required for 30 light years.

#17, 21:38, #141, 11:53, 13:20, 14:18

Gravity jump. Instant movement

A jump that is carried out by a gravitational engine when gravitons, quanta of gravity, which are in every atom, escape from the nucleus of the atom, from the third level of energy. They first overcome the second level of energy, then the first level of energy. The nature of gravitons is to be inside the third energy level. When they were knocked out of there by some kind of energy, forced out, gravitons strive to return to the third level of this atom. They fail to do this due to the field that is created and does not allow this gravitational radiation back.

Radiations can also have a direction, because after all it is material energy (not subtle and not spiritual). This radiation begins to rotate along a specially created artificial circuit of the engine, which, naturally, consists of certain substances and can withstand the plasma field. If the speed of gravitons in a state bound by matter is practically equal to the speed of photons, then in a free state this speed exceeds the speed of photons by 50 times.

But achieving a maximum speed of gravitons is not required for a gravitational jump. When gravitons rotate in this engine circuit, the speed constantly increases, because they still strive to return, to overcome this plasma field. They strive to return to matter.

The plasma field experiences, one might say, pressure from this gravitational radiation and presses in response. There the elastic force of the plasma field is created , special indicators are on the starship display .

When the speed of these gravitational flows, which resemble a wave because there is inhomogeneity there, reaches 4 light times, this gravitational field instantly spreads to the entire ship, because this engine circuit transmits it to the entire ship. But it does not transmit through wires, but through special energy channels that are in the casing. And as soon as the speed reaches 4 light speeds, this

released energy moves the ship from one point to another, but not because it dissolves there - this will already be teleportation, this is considered dangerous, because the atoms may assemble incorrectly.

Instantaneous movement is movement when space is instantly overcome precisely due to gravitational interaction. At the moment when a ship disappears at one point in space, not at the same moment, but at the next moment (an instant is approximately equal to 1.5 of your seconds) it appears at another. It doesn't appear at the same second, otherwise the ship will exist in two places at the same time.

#452, 01:03:10

Gravity

The energy of the third level, which is inherent in every atom at the microlevel, " supermicroscopic ". It consists of gravitational quanta - gravitons. Each atom contains three levels of energy: the first is electromagnetism, the second is thermonuclear energy, and the third is gravity. At the micro level, it acts as a force that attracts atoms to each other and forms dense matter, as a force that allows all stars , galaxies, planets and even the smallest stone to move in space along their trajectories and in their orbits, that is, to be attracted to each other towards each other and not fall on each other.

There are two types of gravity: microgravity and macrogravity .

No magnetic or electric fields are used to shield gravity. This will cause too much energy loss and is ultimately ineffective. To do this, they use certain forms of gravity itself, which are directed in the opposite direction, as if into gravitational fields. That is, gravity can be shielded by gravity itself.

#16, 11:44, #79, 31:39, #258, 07:24, #284, 16:10

Graviton

The carrier of energy, which is located on the 3rd level and is called gravity. Contained in all atoms, atomic structures: molecules, monomers, polymers and others. When released from the substance in which it is contained, it has a much greater speed than level 1 energies (magnetism, light, radio waves).

#17, 21:38, #146, 17:06

Gradation of civilizations of the Interstellar Union by technical level of development

A system that determines the level of technical development of civilization on a certain scale. Each level describes a specific technical system. There are many developers of such scales. There is no one generally accepted system in the Interstellar Union . One of them is the 30-level system. On this scale, the Earth belongs to the 12th level, which is characterized by the use of nuclear weapons and space flights.

#218, 20:07

Boundaries of the Universe

Limits of the Universe that have not been found. Most likely, in our material world there is no such limit.

#22, 33:50

Borders of the Interstellar Union

Borders that end with the borders of our Galaxy. Planet Earth is included in its territory.

#16, 05:47

Graphene

An allotropic type of carbon, a very light material, it can be raised to great heights, it can be poured into various forms that harden. This has not yet been developed on Earth.

Once in the body, graphene cannot harm a person.

#337, 00:21

A sin

That which separates us from God, from His energies, belongs not to civilizations, but to those spiritual levels from which spirits come. Any conscious action of an embodied spirit that takes it away from the Light of God's love. It's not something that takes him away, but it blinds him to the vision of this Light and the understanding of Its true value.

State of mind. Actions are a consequence of sin, sin itself is much deeper, it is in the human heart when it is not filled with unconditional love.

A consequence of damage to mental attitudes and astral feelings, and emotions on a deeper spiritual level.

Low vibration energy states of the mental, astral and etheric bodies.

#1, 24:41, #63, 13:26, #196, 17:27, #239, 51:44, #241, 01:21:00, #270, 49:21, #283, 01:06:47, #341, 39:14, #400, 43:13, 46:24

The Fall

The consequences of eating the fruits of temptation on a spiritual level. There has been a fall into low vibrations from top to bottom. Thus, the Bible is written about both a spiritual event and a physical one. But to understand all this, you need to know the nuances.

#196, 14:23

Mushrooms

Microorganisms, but they reproduce differently. Firstly, they retain spores and a different metabolism, for example, Candida. It looks different and cannot spread through living cells as actively as chlamydia. Candida, like other fungi, is characterized by the metabolism that it feeds on cell debris, dead, where few enzymes are needed for digestion, this is ready-made organic material. And the frequencies also differ. Even one fungus differs from another in the same way as, for example, staphylococcus differs from Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

#410, 40:37

Hallucinogenic mushrooms , psilocybin

Mushrooms that cause the perception of those energies and spiritual entities that a person does not perceive in a normal state of consciousness. The influence occurs not on vibrations, but on the perception of the spiritual world and subtle civilizations. Substances in mushrooms act on the brain in such a way that substances are released that open up this vision. And not only him. Hearing, sensations in the body that are caused by contacts with subtle entities. A person's vibrations remain at the level they were at before taking the substance.

#292, 55:25

Blood type

Certain sets of proteins that are found in blood plasma and erythrocytes, platelets and leukocytes, in its formed elements.

#105, 01:07:43

Group animal soul

Animal souls created by the inhabitants of plasmoid worlds, embodied in the bodies of microanimals (viruses, microbes, bacteria). The more primitive animal bodies are in development and the smaller they are, the more of these bodies the soul, that is, the group soul, is embodied in. After the death of all the bodies of a group animal soul, it can be reincarnated into other animal bodies of the same group of living beings, but with each incarnation less and less vital force remains and, in the end, it dissipates in the astral plane.

#27, 01:14:18, #286, 09:23

Hive Mind

The social structure of insectoids, in which one is responsible for everyone, and everyone is responsible for one, and can also energetically and psychologically sense other representatives of its species at a distance. This feature of organisms forms the basis of the worldview of insectoids, from which the social world order follows. At the head of society is the main insectoid, who forms the core of society; from him there are connections at the energetic and psychological level with each member of society. First, he is connected with his entourage (retinue), then each associate has connections with another twenty, and so on. The structure of society has a clear hierarchical system. In practice, this means that each member of the race, no matter where he is, in space or on his own planet, has access to the mind of any other. At an early age, young representatives are even specifically taught how not to feel the suffering of other members of society, for example, their death or injury.

#35, 07:33

Humanoid

A dense material being, an intelligent spirit, embodied in a body of third density, that is, in a physical body consisting of atoms and molecules. The nervous system of such a creature is capable of embodying a rational spirit. Neither a bacterium, nor a virus, nor an amoeba, nor an insect, nor birds, nor mammals are capable of this. Their nervous system is incapable. Humanoid life forms include anthropomorphic, reptilian, insectoid, ornithoid and other races.

33, 38:50, #42, 48:19, #91, 09:55, #111, 22:57, #324, 38:18

D

David (king)

Incarnation of Metatron. He was born into a simple family in that incarnation, but became a contactee since childhood with the planet Tumesout . He wrote poems for songs about nature, about love, and there were also prayer songs, that is, spiritual ones. They taught him both in a dream and in reality. They came from the planet Tumesout and taught how to cleanse your spiritual heart, how to tune your spiritual channel to communicate with your Light, with your heart, and how to always be in high vibrations, how to always be light and pure, “pleasing to God.” What is “pleasing to God”? This is a person who matches the vibrations in the highest divine quality.

I began to do this, and began to correspond in vibration to the place of the ruler of Israel, when he was still united. There was another king there at that time. A curator from the planet Tumesout chose David through his prophet and brought him to this king. Gradually, through seemingly random events, he took his place. And he began to rule Israel.

It was not an easy path. Many times David was in danger of being taken out of the incarnation; many times he was tested for forgiveness, for love, for acceptance of his enemies, those who wanted to kill him. And if he had allowed any feeling towards the former king and his

people, he would have ceased to correspond to the place of ruler. Therefore, I considered this incarnation very important.

#243, 08:56, #446, 12:08

Tao (Taoism)

Fans of contactee Lao Tzu. They strived for physical immortality. Quickly realizing that this was impossible, they replaced it with death, but since they associated death with the decomposition of the body, it was like something disgusting. Taoist teachers believed that the most perfect care is when you leave nothing for death, for the process of decomposition. This was considered a sign of departure into enlightenment.

#367, 34:27

Sequence

Planet from the constellation Cassiopeia. Distance - 150 light years from the Sun. The capital is Kuuli. The birthplace of Kirchiton , the first curator of Irina Podzorova .

It was located in the constellation Sagittarius, when viewed from Earth, and was called Shiitlo , which roughly translated from the Daraal language into Russian means “Dark Cloud”. Because this planet was very often surrounded by clouds, which allowed little light to reach the surface of the planet. It is because of this, because of the long period of darkness on the planet, that our ancestors, when they evolved from animals, developed such an organ, the third eye.

Among the Daarals, the head comes out of the body, practically without a neck, because they did not have the part of the spine that is responsible for the neck. One eye is red and two eyes are yellow and they are round. Hands with five fingers, just below the knees. They live

from 250 to 350 years. The number of chakras is 24. There are two on the head, the others are where the hands are. There are energy centers in the limbs.

They evolved from animals, from creatures that vaguely resembled bears. The animals had an organ similar to an eye. Through it, these animals could see infrared radiation, which is emitted from warm objects. It was this function that the ancestors adopted when they evolved from these animals. They could see in the dark, in low light, and in low light as clearly as during the day due to infrared radiation. Subsequently, when they became intelligent beings, they changed their genome a lot, including by introducing alien gene structures into it in order to improve the race, increase life expectancy, increase endurance, etc. A little less than 500 years ago, their race was hybridized with a race of reptilian creatures. They share 23.8% of their genes. To be more adapted to your world, to have a longer duration of not just life, but a longer duration of youth. To postpone old age and so that the humanoid is active until the last days of its incarnation. And in order to increase strength.

Women look the same as men. There is only a difference in the internal structure. There are no sexual characteristics, no genital organs, like humans have. They are all internal.

17,200 years ago on the planet Shiitlo they learned about the existence of the Interstellar Union. But at first they did not join it, although there were no wars, injustice and other aggressive tendencies. The civilization was not suitable for joining the Interstellar Union due to its careless attitude towards nature, excessive use of its resources and indifference to environmental pollution.

Five thousand six hundred years ago, a catastrophe occurred, causing the death of almost 18 billion intelligent beings. It was possible to save a little more than 25,000 humanoids, who were gradually transported to the long-discovered planet. All the others died from the poisonous gas that escaped from the soil due to the fact that huge cavities formed under the soil, under the ground due to active mining. They burst to the surface of the earth, and no one had time to understand anything.

It was because of this that 1,000 years later, not immediately, but

1,000 years after the resettlement to Daraal , the government passed a law that limited the birth rate with a special permit, which was issued by the government after the death of one of the representatives of our race. This happened so that there would be no overpopulation and active use of resources, so that the same thing would not happen to Daraal , so that it would happen to Shiitlo .

Then the instinct of reproduction remained, and therefore the sexual attraction characteristic of it; many humanoids, especially at a young age, very easily mistook sexual desire for true spiritual Love, united with each other, and they had an unauthorized birth of children. The murder of children in the womb has been equated to the murder of an adult for a long time. Therefore, the rulers realized that many humanoids faced the impossibility of fulfilling this law. And they adopted a new law, according to which changes were made to the genome of this race, blocking the manifestation of the reproductive instinct through the hormonal system and the influence on the nervous system of humanoids

The birth of a new humanoid on the planet is possible only when someone already living comes out of incarnation. There is a law that involves the reproduction of intelligent humanoids on the planet by passing the genotype of both parents through a special apparatus that connects them into a single body and allows the Spirit to enter unhindered. This is a device that can be tuned not only to the structure of physical cells, but also to attract vibrations of the subtle body.

Recently, the ruler of the planet issued a law according to which a planet suitable for the race, where there will be a colony, was discovered in the constellation Cepheus, adjacent to the constellation Cassiopeia. Thanks to this, there will be enough resources and enough space for the free expression of their parenting qualities. This is the first such law in more than 5,600 Earth years!

Society has already passed the stage when religions were necessary. Now it is at that stage of development when the concept of God and the feeling of it occurs not through social formations that you call religions, but individually for each humanoid. Everyone is responsible for themselves. There is no need for religions because there is no need for an organized religious movement led by certain people. Everyone does this themselves. The best prayer is a kind word to your

neighbor. The best ritual is a good deed that comes not from ostentatious piety, but from true Love. There they do not call God God, as in Christianity, but call it “an absolutely expedient thought.”

The Daraalians have medical centers where humanoids are restored, for example, after injury.

#2, 19:50, #20, 46:53, #185, 36:22, #470

Gift of interpretation

The ability of a conscious contactee to receive information through thought forms, translate into Russian through your brain and receive an understandable thought image or information. The Apostle Paul wrote about this in the Bible.

#94, 10:08, 12:22, 18:52, 20:17

Intergalactic liner engine

A type of engine for moving between Galaxies, powered by free vacuum energy.

#141, 14:18

Movement (child)

The need of any child to understand the world is his ability to grow and develop quickly.

#455, 25:20

Virgin Mary (Mother of God)

An earthly woman, married, was betrothed to her husband, this is a known fact in Scripture, her husband's name was Joseph. Although he is not the natural blood father of Jesus Christ, he continued to be her husband. Therefore, none of the apostles was surprised by the appearance of children. The doctrine that she was pure, in Mead's personal opinion, arose due to the fact that they wanted to give her a certain shade of divinity, to equate her with the Angels. Not even just to the Angels, but so that in the minds of people she becomes an unearthly goddess. It was such a completely understandable technique: a goddess in a figurative sense. The fact that she did not give birth to more children means that she is not vicious and is a goddess. This is a well-known teaching. But we must understand that these were not Christians, they used Jewish logic. For them, having children was considered a virtue. The presence of children of the Mother of God could not discredit her in any way for the reason that she gave birth to them in a legal marriage, not in betrayal of her husband. The Apostle Paul in his Epistle to the Hebrews clearly wrote that marriage is honorable and the bed undefiled. And since the bed is immaculate, it means that the fruits of this bed are gifts of God, and not some unknown creatures. There is no contradiction here with the dogmas of the church, because they were formed on the basis, among other things, of the writings of the Apostle Paul. The only problem for the church is that your people will begin to find out what descendants of Mary's children remain on Earth. And since she is considered to be united with the Holy Spirit, this means that her children and further descendants can be endowed with some sacred properties. But this is not true at all. Spirits, just like you and me, incarnated from different levels, and a person's origin from one kind or another does not matter, but only his life in the body matters, that is, what he will achieve in this life.

#44, 22:40, 37:50

Motto of the Interstellar Union

All the rudiments of reason in any of our worlds are manifestations of the Divine mind.

All aspirations of the multiple worlds of the Interstellar Union are a manifestation of the Divine will of the embodied entities of the Divine light.

Reason, will, light, the desire for knowledge are manifestations of the expanding consciousness of Divine energy, which recognizes itself in all its manifestations.

#218, 06:03

Degradation blows

A decrease in the vibrations of the spirit, leading to a loss of the sense of the spiritual world and Light in oneself.

#37, 35:40

Father Frost

A spirit that was responsible for managing certain times of the year. He still answers now. In ancient times, people communicated with plasmoids, which control not only a certain place, but are also responsible for the correct passage of a certain time of year in nature.

#180, 01:00:15

Deja vu

A state of human consciousness that arises for various reasons, but the most common is when the human mind has the function of comparing similar things and situations.

#83, 26:59

Dementia

Impaired reproduction of spirit memory through the brain.

#86, 47:34

Demeter

Plasmoid of the Earth (Solar System), a fine-material being of the 48th density level (where, like at the third level of density, there are also many worlds), incarnated from the 20th spiritual level. The Higher Self of the Earth. When they say that the Earth is alive, “Soul of the Earth,” “Mother Earth,” these are all appeals to the plasmoid being that is responsible for the entire Earth. It observes and controls all plasmoids of earthly elements and natural places. The last 4,000 years have been a female image. Her body is several times larger than the Earth. She feels the Earth with herself. She is present everywhere, anyone can communicate with her. She keeps order, like a caring mother takes care of her children and gives them instructions. They are, at the same time, like children and like her employees.

Demeter is one of her names. But each contactee on the third density level who comes into contact with her may hear the name in a completely different way. Demeter is a character from ancient Greek mythology. Every nation that has its own language of communication at the physical level can call it differently. Gaia is the creature that came before her. But sometimes Demeter is also called that, because people may not know that she began to lead the Earth instead of Gaia, and they still address her that way. Also in some peoples it was called “Ceres”. In some peoples they called it simply “Earth” (as in “Mother Earth”). And in some modern languages it is called “Mother of the World”.

#287, 22:45, #288, 43:01, #292, 28:08; #353, 55:03, # 508, 17:50, 41:08, 41:20, 45:10

Demeter, her task

Responsibility for the structure and work of subtle beings of all density levels on Earth, coordination of work in information terms for the exchange of energy and information between earthly plasmoids of various levels.

She has a multidimensional consciousness that can simultaneously embrace many rapidly occurring processes in the environment, accept their significance and role in the biosphere and other shells of the Earth, and quickly direct certain processes and combine them with each other.

#508, 25:21, 32:20

Demons

Spirits from the 5th level of the World of disembodied spirits, who were so disillusioned with life in the material world that they came to completely deny its value and accuse God of creating it and maintaining it with His Energy. The degree and reasons for this denial are different for everyone; what remains common is visible asceticism and religiosity, combined with a sharp condemnation of dissenters and with a certain disgust towards any form of matter or material activity. Demons often do not want to wait for their turn to incarnate; they choose people with weak wills and forcibly occupy their body. This violates God's law, since they must wait their turn to incarnate. Demons have two goals. The first is to show that God gave absolute freedom of choice to his children. Because any coercion in this matter would not cause sincere love, and therefore would not cause such high vibrations as His. And the second goal is to show that God allowed evil deeds and evil choices to exist in His children so that His other good children, who remained in goodness, could see an example of the fact that there is suffering when they choose evil. That is, in many cases, without going through the experience of evil it is impossible to evaluate the experience of good.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”,

#33, 01:00:15, #47, 34:50, #59, 34:22, 38:35, #165, 11:03, 19:22, #19, 54:35,

Denaturation

Conversion of some proteins into amino acids. Occurs with the help of pancreatic enzymes, which are produced by the pancreas. Denaturation begins in the stomach with the help of pixin and hydrochloric acid and continues in the small intestine with the help of pancreatic enzymes. Thermal processing of protein foods helps the glands convert proteins into amino acids so that the body can later build its own proteins from them.

#81, 20:58

Summer Solstice Day

The day when the energy of the Sun on Earth is maximum for the year. The energy of sunlight and the presence of solar plasmoids (their collective name is Ra) of many civilizations of different density levels in the space of the Earth on this day are maximum.

#292, 59:21

Money

A universal tool for exchanging different forms of services. A means of assisting in the spiritual development of yourself and those around you.

A type of material energy that is equivalent to human labor. Any labor, any work in our material world is valued in monetary terms, and energy is spent on this work.

#176, 40:13, #254, 00:21, #423, 09:15

Depression

A feeling of despondency that has already affected the human brain, and hormones have already ceased to be released there

joy. In order not to experience constant negativity, the Higher Self of a person blocks it,

in general, the ability to feel so that this negativity does not further reduce the vibrations to

low level.

In order to fix this problem, it is necessary to dissolve those blocks that cause

constant negativity in a person's mind, in his consciousness. Then the Higher Self will unblock the feelings and

a person will again see the world in a new way. His soul will not be devastated, he will enjoy what

what surrounds him

#313, 33:31, #477, 18:45

Depression (causes)

Internal spiritual reasons on the astral, mental, karmic levels, or karmic nodes, that is, negative vibrations acquired in past lives and transferred to this one to learn lessons in other conditions of existence. These are mental attitudes that were placed in the mental body in childhood and accepted as truth, leading to a decrease in vibrations.

#292, 51:52

Deprivation

Disconnecting yourself from the sensations of the outside world.

#292, 14:45

Destructive forms of plasmoids

Plasmoids that, feeding on human fear, irritation, and anger, can spend their energy on destroying something in the material world. They do this to attract attention and to further intimidate people nearby.

In our Galaxy, the percentage of destructive plasmoid civilizations is 17%, in the Solar System – 22%, and on Earth – 37%. Recently it was 34%, but now it is 37%. But these are destructive plasmoid civilizations that feed on negative energies.

When a large flow of fear, anger, hatred, anger, resentment emanates from people, these emotions and feelings go to the Astral. And when they go to the Astral, they pass through subtle worlds, because at all levels of density the world of one density is embedded in another. According to the principle, not like a nesting doll, but as if inside one world there is a film of another world. It's like shells.

And when vital energy, charged with certain negative thoughts, feelings and emotions, emanates from the dense material world, it rises to the astral world, to the egregor. But before getting into the egregor, it passes through all the subtle worlds. And those plasmoids that are there shrink from this . If they are high vibrational, then they begin to experience discomfort. This cannot be called physical pain, but it is like mental oppression, that is, as if darkness is being cast over them. Some of them retreat from people, rise to another level of density so as not to be in this energy, while others feel offended, become similar to these energies and begin to feed on them.

#155, 23:25, #427, 15:20

Molecular destructor (alien device)

A special cutter (like a file) for scraping stone. The destabilizing field of the molecule was directed not in one direction along the tube, but along the blade. It was turned on by a button on the handle , had removable batteries that were charged from the Sun. They could operate for 12 hours, then had to lie on the roof of some temple all day and charge. These rechargeable solar panels that were in the scrapers can withstand a virtually infinite number of charge and discharge cycles. They contain a material that does not collapse.

#403, 01:06:00, 01:08:50, 01:18:36

A dozen

The law of the Torah is that people gave a tenth of their income, not only money, but also their fruits and products from livestock, to the Levite.

#209, 18:31

Indigo children

High vibrational children from highly spiritual levels who had experience of incarnation in highly spiritual plasmoid civilizations, the worlds of the Interstellar Union. We came to help the whole Earth, to bring them new spiritual teachings in the Light of the Creator’s Love

#277, 01:11:39

Child masturbation

A consequence of a lack of love from parents and loved ones, and not from the desire for sexual relations. Occurs as compensation for love. When you are in the energy of complete acceptance, light and trust in your parents, such desires will not arise.

#134, 58:05, 01:05:35

Child psyche

The psyche of a child up to 6-7 years old, when the spirit is still adapting to the physical body and he cannot yet separate the images within himself from external images. During the daytime, for a child, any action of parents, friends, or an image seen in a cartoon is stored in the memory and perceived as truth. When he goes to bed, he attracts entities that are similar in vibration. If the vibrations are reduced, certain entities will come to the astral plane and frighten the child. It is necessary to give the child more love and Light, to listen to him without laughing at the images he sees.

#86, 20:22

Childhood fear

The inability to identify, recognize and harmonize one's emotional sphere, which leads to a change in vibrations at the astral level of the biofield, and this can cause unconscious contact with subtle civilizations that feed on negative energy, aggression, and fears.

Aggression and fears in a teenager are signs that he does not feel the energy of love from his parents. They manifest it, but not in the form in which he can feel it.

#262, 00:56

Jiva

Connection of Atman and Prana.

#33, 20:15

Jinns

Spirits from the 8th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits, very similar to elementals, but unlike them, they have a broader outlook, greater outward focus, greater organizational abilities and friendliness. They also strive to incarnate in subtle worlds, but unlike elementals, they often do this not in plasmoids that control the elements, but in their immediate leaders, who look after certain places in the material world: fields, forests, reservoirs , houses, and so on. They also take part in the creation of animal souls and help the elementals control natural elements.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

John Kennedy

Abraham Lincoln incarnate . These two times he was President of America. Incarnated as Abraham from the 19th level at the beginning of the nineteenth century and ended up at the 19th level after disincarnation. He did not fully complete his task due to the fact that he was forcibly taken out of incarnation, he was killed both times... He also incarnated into John’s body from the 19th level, went to the 21st because he also did not completely complete the task, but he managed to do more.

#412, 05:31

Juna

The spirit incarnated from the eighteenth level, “Guardian Angel”. Birth name Evgenia. "Juna" is a spiritual name. She was embodied before coming to Earth on the planet Esler as a man, his name was OlStakr . He was a member of the Planetary Control Council of sixty Eslerites as ruler.

She left her incarnation to the seventh level. She did not complete her life’s task of developing patience, humility and the ability not to grumble in difficulties and to endure trials. I accumulated in myself a lot of energy of despondency, sadness and grumbling against God for not helping me in troubles. Why exactly on the seventh? Because she really loved nature, nature spirits, and painted them.

The seventh is considered one of the middle levels because it does not have the darkness that demons have. Of course, there is no such Light as that of Angels at the eighteenth level.

He is engaged in painting landscapes, but not with a brush on canvas, but in space. Wants to return to the angelic world to gain more strength and opportunities to help others. As the level increases, the ability to manage your own energy increases .

Being Juna, she knew how to give a massage and at the same time transfer the energies of her curators. She had spiritual curators, Guardian Angel, Consulting Angels. Nicholas the Wonderworker and plasmoid civilizations (subtle material) also came and transferred energies through their hands.

#442

Julie Poe

Contactor with plasmoid civilizations. Describes reality in the form in which it is available to her, in contact with her mentors - plasmoids. #258, 34:32

Dinosaurs

Animals that inhabited the Earth and lived nearby at the same time as people before the war with Selbet 12,000 years ago. Dinosaurs could not have been removed from Earth and subsequently did not survive the climate change that occurred as a result of post-war cataclysms.

#59, 21:55, #182, 02:47:02

Dionysus (Bacchus, Liber)

A man, the head and ancestor of one of the earthly tribes engaged in winemaking. Wine was used as medicine, and winemakers were held in high esteem .

#288, 57:18

Dionysius the Areopagite

The contactee, one of the disciples of John the Theologian, wrote a spiritual essay “On the Heavenly Hierarchy.”

#169, 55:29

Disaru

Planet. Cities are similar to those on Earth, with the only difference being that transport is not based on internal combustion engines. It is based on movements along the magnetic lines of the planet. Individual aircraft, similar to hang gliders, only with controls, have received great development. They replace earthly small vehicles like bikes.

The inhabitants of Disaru are direct descendants of earthlings and are absolutely indistinguishable from them either genetically, biologically, or energetically. The only difference is that they have a longer lifespan due to the fact that they were immediately taken to Disara after the

war 12,000 years ago and did not live after the disaster on Earth. And another difference is that their planet is part of the Interstellar Union. They have contactees on Earth.

Representatives of Disaru and representatives of the Earth can have common offspring without the intervention of drugs that correct the genome. Representatives of Disaru are shorter because they are on a planet where gravity allows them to be slightly taller than earthlings, but not 4 meters, as earthlings were originally.

They do not have genes that encode the production of enzymes for processing animal proteins, excluding dairy, and in very small quantities those proteins that are found in bird eggs, for example.

They have only one Rh factor and one blood group, the one that is considered the first on Earth.

Their epithelial cells of the respiratory tract and alveoli of the lungs are practically identical in protein composition to human cells, and their DNA is practically the same. The people of Disaru can talk to their blood cells.

The government of Disaru itself adopted a law that every father and mother, future parents of a child , undergo a genetic analysis to identify the genetic profile in order to undergo the so-called genetic recovery. DNA structures are studied in detail and a more or less accurate forecast is given: to what extent it is possible for the child to form any mutations, including in the future, as well as the relationship of genes.

Disaru medicine carried out a set of measures that were aimed at maximum prevention, that is, prevention, of cancer. The DNA was not changed. Their defense remained at almost the same level.

Education at the Disaru school , the formation of their worldview, and the ideology of society are aimed at preventing the destructive work of consciousness or instincts .

#41, 29:05, #46, 14:52, #47, 02:00, #302, 35:15, #374, 03:44, 07:25, 09:00

Disnit

One of the planets in the constellation Aquila, part of the Interstellar Union, which is located at a distance of 110 light years from Earth. Representatives of civilization look like anthropomorphic (human-like) creatures. with completely white skin. The shape of the head is like a very elongated egg, two eyes resemble black dots. They are small in stature, 1.10-1.20 m, with very thin limbs compared to a relatively large head and body. The mouth is like a gap; if closed, it is practically invisible. They live in underwater cities under a dome. They have contactees on Earth, including physical ones.

#136, 02:15, #296, 01:00:47

DNA (Deoxyribonucleic acid)

A macromolecule that ensures storage, transmission from generation to generation and implementation of the genetic program for the development and functioning of living organisms. The DNA molecule stores biological information in the form of a genetic code consisting of a sequence of nucleotides.

#246, 35:51, #256, 01:10:05

DNA (how the molecule works)

Transfer of information not only from the physical level, but also from the mental level, from the astral level, through the etheric level to the physical body. That is, DNA and the number of its genes, and the number of genes included , and their fermentation with each other is not a static system, it is a dynamic system. Moreover, in the cells of the same organism, at the same time, there may be different genetic information, which depends on spiritual understandings, on spiritual inclinations, in other words, the work of some organ can be disrupted by some emotion, for example . And then the genetic information will

be disrupted, cell mitosis will be disrupted, and so on, which can even lead to cancer.

30% of the spirit that is embodied is enough to activate approximately 70% of a person's genetic information. This can only happen with the growth of awareness in each spirit. Only by raising its vibrations in each person will his Higher Self allow him to gradually activate dormant genes. Otherwise, in an unconscious person, their activation can lead to the degradation of this person and the people around him, since the forces and energies hidden in him can be used for evil, for harm. People in whom this DNA is activated will have energetic capabilities, for example, directing their life force to move objects, to heal people, to self-regenerate, to regenerate themselves. And also they will have such a power of faith that they (of course, if they develop it, because even with activated DNA, if it does not develop in this direction, this life force will not act), if they develop it, They will even be able to learn to push away from the Earth's gravity. And with their thoughts they will also be able to easily, for example, create phantoms of various astral and mental beings that will help them in their affairs and so on.

#344, 23:17, 47:01, #495, 30:06

Good

Everything that develops life, Love and Light.

#391, 23:26

Brownies

One of the representatives of thin-material (plasmoid) civilizations, nature spirits who are responsible for houses and are usually located at the fifth to eighth density levels. There can be several of them in one house, even a whole family, if the residents of the house are attractive to them with their energies. The brownie is basically the balancer of the house, that is, the balancer of the energies of the house, the space in the house. He is the same full owner of your space, your home, as

you are, although he did not buy this house. He is there, placed by God in this place through the Angels, through his immediate superiors. Exchange the energies of Love with him, and he will never scare you, but, on the contrary, will protect you from all low-vibration entities.

These are helpers. Previously, they were called house helpers, not just spirits. Plasmoids can be different in character, they can be re-educated in one direction or another by people themselves. They get used to a certain energy of the house, and they themselves take on the character of the owners of this house. Brownies are free individuals and may either want to go with them or want to stay and wait for new residents. There are no rules or laws for them; everything is left to their wishes.

#80, 10:06, #272, 34:10, #365, 30:47, #397, 44:12

Dolmens

Stone buildings made by ancient people, both with the help of alien civilizations and independently. The stone blocks and the shape of the dolmens contributed to the reflection of radiation and the accumulation of energy inside the building. Rituals were performed in them, and not only burials: some were built as graves, and some as rooms for meditation, for rituals and for healing. These were special rooms filled with energies, where the Spirits of nature came to heal people.

#80, 11:59, #367, 01:45:42

Dragons

Animals, flying dinosaurs that lived on Earth before the war 12,000 years ago. They ate melons, especially watermelons and melons.

#234, 09:40

Draupadi

A person through the events that happened to whom the cause of the war is explained.

#305, 34:38

Ancient Egyptian gods

Common children of Tumesoutians and earthlings. Osiris and Anubis, Horus or Horus, including Isis are the crossed descendants of humans and Tumesoutians . They were trained, they went to the people and ruled there. Later they were deified. Then (millennia later), when their souls had already disembodied , plasmoids began to arrive, which were called by the same names.

#403, 16:49, 21:33

Tree of Life

The Interstellar Union system , received by its specialists many millennia ago from the spiritual world. For each planet, the Tree of Life is compiled individually depending on its conditions and the constellation where it is located, the alphabet that is widespread on the planet, and so on. For the Earth, the Tree of Life is calculated according to the so-called astrological-numerological system. A tool for recognizing vital, generic, social tasks of embodiment and those qualities that are included in the characteristics of the physical, astral and mental bodies that need to be harmonized to fulfill life tasks.

#217, 42:13, #221 23:53, 35:15, 43:50, 44:33, 46:08, 49:27

Dual thinking

Thinking characteristic of earthlings, due to the bipolar, two-way, structure of the brain.

Since childhood, earthlings have become accustomed to dividing everything into black and white, right and wrong, good and evil, pain and pleasure. All sciences, all religions of earthlings are permeated with a dual worldview.

From this there is a greater tendency to division, to wars, to conflicts with those who not only pose a danger to you, but with those who disagree, who have a different opinion. Because the consciousness of a spirit embodied in an earthly body tends to demonize or denigrate an opponent who holds the opposite opinion. It is because of duality.

This is not typical for other races of the Interstellar Union. Many races have brains that allow them to easily develop multidimensional consciousness. They see the situation from different sides.

When the two hemispheres work synchronously, harmoniously support each other, and do not interfere with each other's signals, this indicates that the spirit that is embodied in this body will easily overcome the duality of thinking and reach multidimensional consciousness. Then the world will be seen not in black and white, but in the colors of the rainbow.

#454, 15:28

Spirit

An immortal entity born by God, which is part of God, Light, aware of itself at any level from 1st to 24th... The birth of the spirit occurs in the flow of Divine Light, thought images of God, permeating the entire Spiritual world, all levels. Eternal substance, consisting of divine energy, which cannot be destroyed and is unchangeable without union with matter of any kind, that is, without embodiment in this matter, has no material dimensions, that is, cannot be measured by material means. The spirit does not occupy space in the space of the material world.

The spirit consists of 3 parts: Mind, Heart (the essence of the soul), Energy.

Spirit is an autonomous consciousness in the consciousness of God. And it is as impossible to destroy it as it is to destroy God himself.

Spirit is the mechanism of the laws of nature.

The presence of a spirit distinguishes a person from an animal. There is intelligence in the Spirit. Unlike an animal, a person can temporarily or permanently turn off any of his instincts. An animal is not capable of this. An animal is not capable of giving its life for an abstract idea. Only a person is capable of this. A person understands, analyzes, has ideas, faith, humor, etc. - what a rational spirit has.

Each spirit is guided only by its spiritual heart. And the mind is only a tool for executing the programs that are embedded in it.

The difficulties and adversities of life encourage the spirit or a person, in general, any living creature to bypass these difficulties by making plans to level out their consequences. This develops thinking and connection with the spiritual principle.

The initial energy of the spirit, which is given for incarnation, is the amount of vital energy that he received for self-incarnation from three sources. This is from the Consulting Angels. They, naturally, take from Divine sources and endow it with primary etheric energy.

The second source is when the spirit passes through the egregor of a people, a country. It is endowed with a second ethereal shell, to put it simply .

And the third - when the spirit passes through an egregor of its kind, a generic egregor. As already mentioned in the information on calculating life tasks, both the folk egregor, or political, as it is now called, and the ancestral or family egregor, offer it tasks as an energy exchange for the energy given to the spirit.

#14, 01:34, #19, 44:59, #33, 19:25, #41, 06:30, #47, 41:07, #59, 35:02, #76, 39:29, #112, 14:45, #158, 12:18, #199, 35:36, #233 01:17, #234, 06:14, #311 , 30:10, #345, 30:12, 42:43, #350, 01:22:53, #401, 01:08:38, 01:45:42, #429, 07:07, 12:56, 17:11

Spirit of Baikal

Plasmoid of 38th density level. The body looks harmonious. This structure is made up of twelve small spheres connected in a figure reminiscent of two pyramids, that is, six spheres in each pyramid and they rotate in different directions. This plasmoid moved part of its consciousness, part of its conscious attention, into the world of third density. But the main part of consciousness remained in his world. He can also move, for example, to the seventh level, to the twenty-second, to the level of plasmoids of the forest, for example, the Arctic Ocean or the same Black Sea.

#371, 13:10, 36:17, 49:30

Spirit of the Earth

Plasmoid, which is responsible for the entire Earth. His subtle body is very large. It is several times larger than the Earth. Thirty-third density level. This plasmoid is responsible for the Earth, for all Spirits, he is their boss and for all areas.

The spirit of the entire Earth in a female form is “Mother Earth”. She feels the whole Earth, the whole planet not with her body, but with her part. She can hug and stroke her. She protects and gives tasks to the plasmoids of individual countries and cities, which are responsible for specific areas, for the creation of animal souls, and the purification of nature. She is level 33 density. She is already more than four thousand years old, her name is known as Demeter.

#365, 30:47, 34:27

Spirit (energies in spirit)

The energy of consciousness, the energy of will and the energy of emotions.

#345, 30:12

Spirits of certain planets

Spirits of stars, plasmoids, which live, for example, in the chromosphere of our Sun and are an intelligent form of life. They can also incarnate, just like humanoids. For them, nutrition and food are what light or radiation is for humans. They don't have a mouth. They absorb this energy with their whole body.

#53, 01:08:59

Elemental spirits

The four elements, the four ethereal forces, which in the material world are expressed as Water, Earth, Air and Fire, are not just a mixture of some substances, they are certain elemental forces.

#398, 32:16

Spiritual group

Spirits who incarnated in one place and at one time, agreed in the spiritual world on some common task. All this happens with the permission and under the control of their mentors, each spirit has its own. And the high-vibration one has a spirit-mentor who is even higher in the hierarchy. Spirits find each other through circumstances that are shaped by their mentors. The main thing is that when the spirits from this spiritual group meet, they recognize each other and recognize this task. This is only possible if all the spirits from this group lived more of their inner life, and not the life of this world. They should ask themselves, their intuition, and not focus on immediate tasks.

#111, 08:40

Spiritual reason for war

The presence of vibrations of arrogance and pride in the noosphere.

#450, 46:43

Spiritual death

Life without energies, life in an unconscious state, without feeling the energies of happiness, grace, joy, love, all the light energies that are the creative forces of the Universe, in all worlds, spaces, planes of existence.

#68, 52:00, #169, 50:19, #181, 16:14

Spiritual name

The definition of the spiritual essence of himself, as he calls himself. Moreover, the name of a spiritual essence can be the same as that of a person (the entire spirit). The 70% (non-incarnate part), the Spiritual Self, may have the same name as the incarnate part. It happens. Sometimes a name that was in a previous incarnation remains with the spirit. There is a name of the most significant incarnation, somewhere, on some planet. And there is a name that is specifically for the Spiritual world. The spirit is always called by it, no matter what it is called in incarnations.

#332, 26:47

Spiritual cleansing

Purification and illumination of the spiritual heart of a person. Complete relief of a person from emotional pain.

#191, 01:01:55

Spiritual development (goals)

Raising vibrations to coincide in vibration with the Creator. Together with Him and in Him, create worlds and support them. Increasing your level of awareness of what is happening and seeing everything in the true Light through Love. Development of the mind, spiritual heart and development of the will. Mental development, comprehension of new things, development of the skill of expressing one's feelings and directing them into more positive dynamics. Development of spiritual knowledge. In the Christian understanding, it includes: prayer, doing good deeds, reading sacred texts. This is often called the fight against one's passions, but it is their transformation, the replacement of the negative qualities of a person, his low-vibration components of the soul, replacing them with Light, i.e. positive characteristics. And all this without pride, without any despondency.

#14, 02:26, #43, 14:11, #193, 07:18, #341, 39:14, #407

Spiritual Heart (essence)

The very essence of the core of the spirit. It has nothing to do with the physical heart, it is a spiritual structure consisting of three components:

feelings (not to be confused with emotions);

the instinctive part, for connecting with any bodies, which appears immediately after the first incarnation in any dense material body;
desires, or conscious aspirations.

The Spiritual Heart is not a material instrument that can measure spiritual vibrations. Every intelligent spiritual being has it.

#140, 18:34, #211, 20:11, #233, 01:18:07, #283, 23:16, #307, 05:24, #345, 30:12, 42:43

Spirituality

Following the ideas of spiritual development in your life. Development of the spiritual principle in oneself. There are several ways of development.

There is a materialistic path, when we develop material aspects, for example, the shape of our body or, for example, running speed. People spend their lives on this, a certain part of their lives, they train, spend strength, energy, time on it, in the end. There are those who develop the physical side or, for example, improve it so that their body looks ideal from the point of view of themselves or someone else. They spend money and time on this.

There are, for example, the goals of acquiring some material wealth. A person spends time at work not only to satisfy his basic needs, but to have a lot of these material acquisitions; a certain amount of our nervous energy is spent on this.

There is also a person who wants to dominate someone. He has an instinct for power, he wants to show it and also spends time on this, to come to it and stay there, to organize something.

There is a person who spends time on knowledge. Cognition is an increase in knowledge, a strengthening of the mind. A person reads books, studies various sciences, writes some articles, he spends his time and energy on increasing his mind. And the mind is a part of the spirit. Cognition is one of the forms of spiritual development. But this spiritual development is not of the heart, but of the mind. It will give only knowledge about the material or the Spiritual world.

If you do not develop a spiritual heart in yourself, then this spiritual development will not lead to an increase in level. This will simply increase intellectual baggage. If a person simply reads books, spends a lot of time on it or writes them, but at the same time does not develop a spiritual heart, then he practically remains at the same level. Only his knowledge increases.

And there is also spiritual development - the development of the spiritual heart. What does such development mean? Development is

bringing oneself closer to a certain ideal. What could be the ideal for a spiritual heart? The one described by Jesus Christ: “blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.” Seeing God is the goal of those who develop spiritually in this direction.

What prevents you from seeing? Impurity of heart. What can pollute the heart? Any feelings, desires, instincts that do not manifest themselves in the Light of Love. This means that a person who develops Love in himself through rituals, prayers, mantras in some other way, for example, helping others, compassion, follows the path of spiritual development, namely changing vibrations. And all sciences and all religions are tools for our development.

#393, 30:32

Spiritual and material causes of autism

1 Autistic children incarnated on Earth often have their last incarnation in plasmoid civilizations. They can communicate with their familiar circle of plasmoids. The child can mentally see them on a subtle plane, play with them, and he does not have the need to communicate with his parents. 2 Having a difficult experience of incarnation in any world where he passed away with very great fear. The child does not remember this consciously, but he has a sense of danger. In this case, autism will be accompanied not just by the loss of things, but by avoidance of some contacts, even physical ones.

#333, 11:04

Spiritual Guides

Spirits in the world of disembodied spirits who are at the 22nd level of spiritual development. They are called spirit consultants. They lead you along the path of spiritual development, spiritual growth.

#76, #158, 24:50

Spiritual destructive

Misunderstanding of spiritual development. Departure into spirituality with condemnation of matter in any of its forms, which makes a person a religious fanatic.

#33, 08:05

Spiritual channel (chi flow)

Energy that flows through a person from head to toe and connects the spiritual energy center with the Higher Self.

#244, 19:10

Spiritual Sword

The image of a ray of Light of Divine Love, which separates lies from truth, darkness from Light, evil from good and makes the existence of lies, darkness and evil illusory, only apparent in the Light of truth, love and kindness. When Archangel Michael pierces the darkness around with his sword, the dark beings begin to understand that this darkness is only invented by them, it is illusory, in fact, they are light beings.

#486, 37:10

Spiritual patron

Angel in the world of disembodied spirits.

#91, 28:24

Spiritual Light

A flow of energy that comes from the spiritual world through the subtle world into the dense material world.

#110, 34:48

Spiritual level 24

Vibrations that are not different from the vibrations of God the Father, from His perfection in Love, the energy of Life, the energy of Truth. A spirit whose consciousness has completely merged with the consciousness of the Creator of the Universe, and at the same time remained itself. He perceives himself as a part of God, he perceives God as a whole, which he himself is. Constantly being in the consciousness of God, vibrations of unconditional love, omnipotence, omniscience, omnipresence. At this level there is no condemnation of oneself, the world, God, spirits around, demons, awareness of complete unity with everything.

Entrance to the Kingdom of Heaven, beyond all worlds. This is a special place where only the Superpersonality of God is located, and various spirits from the 22nd to 24th levels have access there. From the 22nd and 23rd levels they come temporarily in order to talk with God and, in merging with Him, understand how to perform their service at the spiritual levels where they are. Angels from the 24th level are in a continuous state of Light, the so-called “Devas”, their function is to teach others. They teach Consulting Angels and pass on their experience to them. Training at the angelic levels of the Spiritual World does not come from the previous level, but through the level. For example, Angels from level 24 train Angels from level 22.

#20, 01:05:50, #158, 27:22, #305, 21:05

Spiritual tasks

Raising your spiritual level. This can be done at any age, every day, simply by developing within yourself Love, the desire to help others and forgive, understand, develop mercy in yourself, naturally, depending on the level.

Spiritual tasks never imply the appearance or change of any material values.

#477, 09:43

Spiritual levels in the Spiritual world

According to the terminology of the Interstellar Union - 24 levels. Everything above the 24th is just Light, that is, there are an infinite number of levels, but they will still be 24th, these levels do not differ.

From the 1st to the 6th levels are occupied by demons. From the 7th to the 8th - those who often incarnated in the subtle worlds. Why do they occupy such a level? Because they believe that they do not have enough experience to incarnate in the dense worlds. From the 9th to the 16th are the so-called “middle spirits”, where each level has its own name. They are already engaged in the construction of the material world both in the dense worlds and in the subtle worlds. This is a more versatile perfume. From the 17th to the 24th are the so-called “Angels”. These are spirits that have found Light in themselves, have found Love in themselves. And they can incarnate into any world in order to help others in this. Light is understood by them not only as the Light of Love, but is understood, for example, as the Light of knowledge, as the Light of healing, and so on. These are some high-vibration “good deeds” that lead everyone to perfection, and the highest perfection is precisely in becoming like God, because it is believed that He is selfless and unconditional Love. And at the same time, this Love allows Him to possess all qualities in absolute measure.

#344, 39:20

Spiritual level 1

The spiritual level at which spirits are located, completely unable to see even a glimpse of Light, they consider themselves Darkness, they enjoy this Darkness, i.e. absence of Light. In the Spiritual world, they try to increase this Darkness in others, that is, it is the norm for them. They do this with the absolute conviction that this is good for them, and

evil deeds and crimes are a way of life for such spirits. They can relate differently to people and other spirits.

These spirits, also by natural desire laid down by God, still want to be incarnated in the material world, but it is impossible to go through incarnation without passing through the Spirit Guides of the 22nd level. They are still forced to turn to them so that they can select the conditions for their incarnation.

And here the dispute between consultants and demons begins from the first three levels, because usually demons want to incarnate in the same conditions, where they can realize their desires to the fullest, and the Consultant Spirits, out of their love, according to their Light, want to put them in such conditions so that they also came to this enlightenment, came out of the demonic state.

Usually a compromise is found when, after all, the spirit of the first level is embodied in such conditions that will contribute to spiritual growth. And this will be reflected in the tasks for incarnation, because each spirit that has reached the first level has its own circumstances that brought it to this level, the qualities that it has developed, and they are always individual. And in order for him to get out of this state, he needs to develop opposite qualities, because only positive qualities of the spirit can help transform negative ones, and simple suppression of negativity will only lead to its accumulation and further explosion, therefore consultants always select the most favorable conditions for spiritual development , based on the qualities that brought the spirit to this state.

#182, 45:17

Soul

A spirit connected by life force (ether or prana) to the human body. After death, the soul of a person or any humanoid comes out and, for about 40 days, it remains with this soul energy. But gradually her vital energy dissipates due to the death of her body. And then she becomes a spirit. The soul develops only when incarnated in the material world, increasing or decreasing its level. She remembers her life on Earth

and all her relatives until her next incarnation in the body. Then her memory is blocked. But in the form of the Higher Self, she remembers them forever, the memory is preserved forever about all incarnations and relatives in these incarnations.

A ray of radiant light, as if emanating from the central Sun, an energy wave. Takes any body shape, depending on its incarnation.

#14, 01:34, #19, 28:14, #30, 30:20, #41, 06:30, #59, 35:02, #76, 39:29, #112, 14:45, #157, 14:10, #234, 11:32, #289, 18:50, 01:10:30, #292, 04:49, #365, 05:05, 11:51

Dhruva Maharaj

The manager of plasmoids, embodied in the world of the North Star. Responsible for the creation of new stars. It still exists.

#326, 14:32, 20:01

Holes and cavities in Siberia

Cavities formed as a result of the explosion of gas that was previously in an inactive state. Due to climate change, deforestation, and destruction of the ozone layer, which increases the heating and irradiation of the Earth's surface by hard solar radiation, the layers of the Earth that were frozen in high latitudes are thawing .

#258, 25:32

Breath of Brahma, breath of the Universe

The universe's own breathing rhythm. In Hindu legends this is referred to as the breath of Brahma. The breath of Brahma, through which He inhales and exhales millions of worlds. Brahma is understood here as the first matter from which, through the work of many plasmoids, denser worlds, including the physical one, were formed.

The breathing rhythm of the Universe constitutes entire epochs, or, as the manvantaras say on Earth, in which the spirit is embodied. Our body is a small micro analogue of the Universe, that is, a microcosm, it is an analogue of the macrocosm. There are also millions of worlds, millions of planets, galaxies in it, only we call them cells and organs. And just as God fills the Universe with his energy, so our spirit fills this body with its consciousness. When we breathe, we always remember about the spiritual component, about the fact that we inhale not only oxygen, but also energy. Plus also the oxygen, nitrogen and other gases that we inhale, they also consist of energy.

We breathe in divine energies. Every breath we take is a divine gift for life in this body and for us to do good, create our future in the light of Love.

#441, 01:07:49

Breathing practice on Esler

We concentrate on the top of the head, visualize the strengthening of the spiritual channel, as if opening a water tap more.

You visualize how narrow it was, for example. At the moment of inhalation, visualize how the channel expands, and at the same time visualize a flow of white energy that enters your spiritual heart, which is located in the middle of earthlings' two lungs. The physical heart is in the middle of two lungs, and the spiritual heart is, as it were, in its center. We imagine that we have inhaled Light, only we inhale it from the top of our heads. He descends into the spiritual heart and takes the form of the Sun there. When we exhale, we exhale this Sun into space, usually through the third eye, what you call, through the energy center responsible for the functioning of the brain, which is located in the 6th energy center in people.

We exhale and mentally imagine how this Sun flew out through the third eye. We imagine that the entire space is occupied by such puzzles, where this Sun rises. We are putting together a puzzle. We charge space with high energies. We cleanse it of all the negativity that

is here.

Scientists of the Interstellar Union conducted a study long ago that recorded the following. If 10 people in a locality do this practice simultaneously in the morning at sunrise and in the evening at sunset, filling the space for at least 15 minutes at sunrise and sunset, they are able to change the spiritual vibrations of the space that is affected by 100 negative people.

Try this practice. Not necessarily right at sunrise, but preferably no later than two hours after sunrise. It will be earlier in the summer. The Sun at this moment has a special etheric force, which it directs to the Earth, and enhances these sensations. Feelings and impact of your Light on space.

At sunset it is possible both at sunset itself and no later than two hours after it. This will contribute, as they used to say, to the conduction of the Sun. This kind of space is also created when a special etheric force helps the effect of this exercise.

#441, 57:44

Devil

A synonym for "demon", any demon. “Slanderer”, a symbol of evil in the Universe. The image of the Serpent or dragon is a symbol of the Selbetians who wanted to destroy the human race.

#36, 07:20, #59, 32:37, 33:49, #165, 35:28

Devas

Spirits from the 24th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who have fully realized their potential and united their energy with the

Divine. There is nothing in them anymore except Love and the potential to degrade as their vibrations decrease. This possibility is embedded in all intelligent spirits without exception, as a necessary condition for freedom and personal responsibility, in which we can spiritually grow and improve, learning the unconditional Love of our Heavenly Father, so that He can completely calmly give us our abilities for creation and change in the future. material worlds. This possibility is realized at the 24th level of the spiritual world, upon reaching which spirits see before them an endless stage of greater and greater merging with the Divine Light. Spirits who incarnate into the material world from this level consciously accept misunderstanding and rejection by others in order for everyone to discover the Light shining in their own soul. Devas have almost no other feelings other than Love, which generates faith, hope, patience, mercy and many other manifestations.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”,

#203, 34:04

Well

Enoch, the prophet (called Hanoch)

One of the incarnations on planet Earth of Archangel Metatron, which existed long before the climate change on it, then later called the Great Flood, a global cataclysm caused by the influence of weapons of extraterrestrial civilizations. He was incarnated on Earth at a time when, according to modern chronology, it was a little more than 40 thousand years ago.

All three books of Enoch reflect the true story, because he gave these books to contactees (they were written by five men), who wrote them down, and then the two collected them into one. There were some notes, different parts of these books. But the contactees wrote it down in images, as Enoch conveyed. Recorded at your level of understanding. Information was received in the form of images, as is always the case (almost always during astral contact with a person

who has an open spiritual channel).

#446, 12:08

J

Desire

Conscious need of the spirit. Since a person is both a biological being, that is, a body and an immortal spirit, he has physical and spiritual needs. Since a person lives in society, he has social needs. Man has a spiritual heart than he desires. If the desired thing is significant for him (this desire is significant for him), he recognizes it as a high degree of need. This means that his criticality towards this thing decreases. He just wants it. And if his criticality towards this thing increases, it means he wants the opposite.

#140, 18:34, #345, 42:43, #347, 32:25

Animal sacrifice

Religious cults based on the deification of plasmoid worlds. There are plasmoid worlds that absorb the energy released when the animal dies. The cult of sacrifice in egregor is promoted on Earth by priests, shamans, and brahmans.

#115, 38:22

Animal soul (Eromes)

A soul that can only incarnate in the bodies of animals, insects, birds, reptiles, etc., that is, in irrational beings in whose bodies the nervous system is not intended for the manifestation of consciousness.

Plasmoids are responsible for the embodiment of animal souls. It is

they who collect their souls, their bodies from the elements and monitor the number of incarnations of a particular soul. The body of a cat, for example, is the body of a mammal into which a single animal soul is incarnated. There are animals that have a group animal soul, and there is a single animal soul.

A single animal soul of the type found in a cat can be incarnated in any animal, not only in the cat family, but in all carnivores. She is a fairly universal type of soul. The number of incarnations for types of this soul can start from 50 and above. Usually they have from 50 to 200 there.

Plasmoids collect souls and send them to different incarnations to maintain the planet's biosphere. If these are domestic cats, then in order to communicate with people through this body and this soul, in order to fill them with energy. And at the same time, of course, hunting mice and so on is important, this is one of the goals. Another goal is to maintain a person. An animal does not have a Higher Self, some part remains disembodied , but it cannot communicate with it, like a person, it has a different type of mind.

If a pet gets sick, but not so sick as to die or leave incarnation, but in such a way that it requires care, then it has taken over the energy of its owners.

The animal accepts the energy of its owners, it is also intended for this purpose, in order to manifest some problems on itself. Shows like a mirror. The animal soul has a very great ability to absorb energy.

If the owner's tumors disappear, but the animal's tumors appear, this does not mean that he directly passed them on, like in a relay race. Physically, no. Energetic traces of these diseases remained in his energy, in his aura, and they were reflected in the animal that lives with him and loves him. The animal soul can also love. She has a kind of spiritual heart, it can also love, strive and sacrifice itself for the sake of Love. All this is present in any animal, because it is created by the same intelligent spirits, like you and me, but from their soul, from their energies. They put Love into it too. And in this, the Earth is also a unique planet. Not everywhere there are pets of this type that are constantly next to a person in his home and communicate with him.

For the behavior of an animal, its creators, firstly, bear karmic responsibility, the karmic consequences, and secondly, those who are next to them from reasonable, freely choosing individuals, and who influence its behavior. For example, let's take dogs. If its programs, its instincts are adjusted in such a way that it becomes capable of being aggressive and attacking a person, then the dog itself does not bear any responsibility for this. Her soul is tuned to become aggressive. If she is specially trained in this way, then the person is responsible for this . Because he changes her program. Soul Animals, they are simply unrequited. And in this sense they are not responsible.

When they are reincarnated, they feel themselves immortal. They do not understand that they are mortals, because they are generally deprived of such a category of understanding as death. Even when an animal is born and lives , it does not understand that its existence will end. It feels itself eternal. And he doesn't understand that his body's existence will end. Many animals, having seen the death of another living creature, cannot distinguish it from a living, but sleeping one. They may not leave the deceased owner for a long time until they are convinced that he does not care about them, does not feed them, and so on. They believe that he is in a state of sleep.

#140, 18:34, #393, 40:00, #413, 45:27, #495, 1:06:36

Animal nature in man (instincts)

Instincts of the primate species: self-preservation instinct, sexual instinct, leadership instinct, hedonistic instinct, which is responsible for the desire for pleasure, and social or herd instinct. All of them are necessary for survival in this world and were embedded in man and every animal during his creation. These are positive energies and the spirit must control the instincts, control the body, and not vice versa. Instincts themselves do not need to be suppressed. They need to be manifested under the control and direction of the spiritual mind. This is not suppression, but a manifestation of the energy of animal instincts, which are useful energies and useful programs for a person, but only if they do not contribute to his spiritual degradation and do not lead him away from the path of fulfilling his life tasks.

#16, 01:46, #341, 39:14,

Life challenge

Raising vibrations, working on those personality qualities with which the spirit came into this incarnation. It depends on the level from which the spirit came.

#341, 39:14

Life thread

Energy cord or energy thread, beam (it looks more like a cord, because the beam is straight, but the thread is not). This thread is initially formed by the energies of the etheric plane of the spirit that is about to incarnate. The spirit that goes for incarnation separates from itself a certain percentage of energy for incarnation into a body on a particular planet. Consulting Angels and Guide Angels help him and dress him in a special pranic shell. From this pranic sheath, when the spirit introduces its life force into the first cell of its body, the primary life thread is already formed. This is a channel of communication between his first body cell and himself, who is still outside the body.

For earthlings, in the seventh week of pregnancy, the spirit itself enters its body, that is, the fetus that continues to form. In 90% of cases, while he is in the physical body, his life thread is coiled in the form of a spiral and is located in this image, in this form in the third energy center. The life thread, relatively speaking, begins from the third energy center.

And when the soul (the embodied part of the spirit) leaves this physical body to temporarily enter the astral space, then the life thread unfolds behind it. This vital thread is needed in order to freely return to the physical body, either if the spirit wants to return, or if there is danger to the body. If something threatens the body, it will wake up, that is, it will give a signal along the life thread, and the spirit will return to ensure safety.

The life thread, since it consists of subtle energy, can visit the Astral. The astral body can visit any worlds, because the life thread cannot be

interrupted; it can stretch to an infinite distance. In the Spiritual world there are no distances in the earthly sense, there is a difference in vibration. So this life thread can stretch and contract. Along this vital thread, when the soul has already gone on an astral journey consciously or unconsciously (sleep, trance, hypnosis, fainting, and so on), in any case, when the soul is not in the body, through this vital thread the soul and body continue to exchange energies.

#465, 32:40

Life force

Continuous flow of energy from the Spiritual world and from the body through breathing and food processing. Most recharging occurs in sleep, when the memory load from the brain is unloaded into the astral body, into the spiritual component, and the brain neurons rest.

Life force is a special form of energy, one of the varieties of ether, necessary to connect the soul with the physical body. It is also known as ether and prana. The spirit, incarnating into the body, brings with it this vital force. He brings with him information that is recorded in his etheric matrix. And transfers it to his physical body. Moreover, this process is two-way: the spirit affects the body and the state of the body affects the spirit. They are combined into a single whole.

The energy that allows us to exist. It is the vital force of the body that allows us to exist and act in the material body and in the world as a whole. Life force is replenished both from the Spiritual world and from the material world. From the Spiritual world it is replenished with our bright feelings, desires, thoughts, emotions. When we feel the bright, spiritual states of ourselves, a flow of spiritual energy enters us, which passes through our brain, passes through our body and, by activating metabolic processes already in the physical body, replenishes our physical energy.

How does replenishment work through the body? The body has special tools for transforming material substances that enter it into energy. This is the digestive tract, circulatory system, respiratory system. Energy is spent on the physical processes of the body and it is

also directed to emotions, that is, it is spent on those processes that the spirit produces in the body. Not the spirit itself, but an embodied part of it. The spirit itself has spiritual energy. The embodied part, the soul, which is in the body, also spends the vital energy of the body, because it is connected to it by the etheric body.

What is the biggest waste of life force energy? Naturally, for movement, for heating the body, as well as for biochemical processes in it. There are many millions of processes going on in every cell. Cell division, regeneration, immunity, and so on - this requires vital force. It also reaches perception through the senses, through the eyes, through the ears. To process information that has entered the brain through receptors. In order for the electrical signals of neurons to be developed and to be able to control the body, they were able to send this information to the spirit. This also wastes energy. When we strain, direct our attention to our vision and read something, watch something, that is, we receive information through vision, then the body also loses energy. That is, energy leaves not only when we work physically. When we strain our eyes and look, this also takes energy, a lot of energy. This is why a person gets tired when he has little energy. Replenishment required. You can get tired not only from physical work, you can also get tired from mental work, even more so.

Why is life force wasted more? Negative emotions are unpleasant. To process them into Light, you need to work on your heart, on your attitude towards this phenomenon or person who caused the emotion. But it’s easier for a person not to do that. It's easier for a person to forget about it. But if he forgot about it, his emotion is sent to the etheric body in the form of a small clot of energy. If he experiences it often, the clot begins to grow and a block is formed, which is located in some chakra or between them and begins to interfere with the circulation of vital energy in the etheric body.

#14, 01:34, #76, 39:29, #109, 11:29, #110, 34:12, #344, 25:22, #401, 1:25:23

Life

That energy that cannot be destroyed.

#74, 27:38

Priest

Initiated into secret knowledge.

One who abides in continuous expanded consciousness. Previously, prophets were called this (these are contactees), later – priests.

#78, 18:11, #450, 46:43

WITH

Misconceptions of people about the superiority of one religion over others

A person’s misconceptions are that his leadership instinct can take over his mind and want to control the lives of others, that is, command who should belong to what religion. If he is an Orthodox Christian with a strong leadership instinct and a repressed mind, he may want all his relatives to be Orthodox too. If he is one of Jehovah's Witnesses and has recently converted to this faith, then he is euphoric because he has learned everything, and he may want to command other souls, not realizing that each spirit must go through its own lessons. He can channel his energy into cruelty, showing his leadership instinct. This happens not at the level of egregors, but at the level of individual people. If it is not instincts that act, but the spiritual mind, then a Hare Krishna, a Buddhist, an Orthodox Christian and a Jehovah's Witness will get along well together. They will be friends, unite in a single Light, and then there will be no conflicts.

#21, 19:20

Disease

A certain experience that the spirit itself wished to go through, it is

also possible to be exposed to pathogenic microflora of such intensity that the immune system is not able to protect the body.

#124, 17:13

Diseases (causes)

Spiritual reason and physical reason. A purely spiritual cause causes a chain of biochemical and physical changes in the body, which will already connect to this spiritual cause and cause diseases. And if it is a purely physical reason, for example, injury, infection or poisoning, this is also a disease. This purely physical reason was also led by a complex of human actions on the physical level, which depended on his spiritual components - on his feelings, thoughts, emotions that led this body to these consequences.

#344, 54:33

Diseases after vaccination (causes)

The body's vulnerability is caused by the fact that antibodies against coronavirus are produced within approximately three weeks. After the last injection of the vaccine, the body is still producing antibodies for three weeks; it does not have complete protection. It’s not what he produces, but he sort of remembers how to produce. That is, training is still underway. If a person becomes infected during this period, the protection will not work. The immune response takes time. If a person who has been ill gets sick again, it means the first time, he did not develop the kind of immunity that was supposed to protect him from the second time. Each person’s body is individual and stores information about the virus in lymphocytes for different periods of time. And this does not depend on whether the virus entered the body naturally, or whether it overcame it and developed antibodies, or developed antibodies to proteins from the vaccine. Anyway, the memory period of lymphocytes is different for all people. It depends on the strength of the immune system, age, lifestyle, nutrition, etc.

#301, 23:15

Addiction

The state of a person's spirit when he is unable to receive satisfaction from life and be happy without any factor (chemical, physical or psychological). At the same time, a person’s inner gaze is usually directed at one thing in the material world and ignores all other opportunities for gaining experience.

#50, 01:02

Conspiracy

Directing the person’s own energy towards recovery using suggestion.

#59, 53:50

Tasks of man on Earth

When a person is born on Earth, he has three main tasks. The first task is his personal, karmic one, which he came here to solve as a task of the spirit.

The second is his generic task, the task of the generic egregor, as compensation for the energy that the race spent on its embodiment and its support until the time of independent life.

The third is a social task, that is, precisely those egregors in which he lives . This social task will be different for each person.

#250, 01:02:23

Law of nature

A reflection of the mind of the legislator.

#390, 01:13

Law of conservation of matter

A law stating that no material particle arises or disappears, but passes from one state of aggregation to another. From the point of view of the spiritual world, this is the law of the origin and continuous maintenance of matter.

#141, 46:45

Law of energy conservation

The law according to which not a single quantum of energy appears or disappears, but passes from one state to another. From the point of view of the spiritual world, this is the law of the emergence and continuous maintenance of energy.

#40, 24:01, #141, 46:45

The law of molecular formation in organic chemistry

The law according to which those substances that enter the body of a living being are arranged in certain patterns of cells, organs, etc., subject, among other things, to the influence of the etheric body through the DNA program of this body.

#141, 48:11

Legislation and judicial practice of the Interstellar Union

The Criminal Code and Rules for the Security Service, which determine the tactics of restrictive actions against criminals. The articles of criminal law of the Interstellar Union determine the dependence of the period of restriction of rights not only on the type of crime and the number of victims, but also on the reasons that led to it. They do not have a judge who applies the same article to everyone, there is no prosecutor and lawyer. Instead of a judge, the fate of the criminal is determined by a meeting in which humanoids from different planets are present, and there will certainly be a representative from the family or inner circle of the criminal, relatives of the victim and criminal psychologists who conducted the investigation and who contact the spiritual world and determine why the criminal did this. They contact the mentors of this humanoid, find out why he lowered his vibrations so much, what happened. All this information is announced at the meeting, and all representatives jointly vote to make a decision, which is always individual, because they see the reason and determine what needs to be done to correct it. The practice of law in the Interstellar Union is not formalized, as on Earth, and is aimed not at punishment, not at society's revenge for a crime committed, but at helping the offender to raise his vibrations so that he can work on himself during the period of restrictions on his rights.

#218, 11:53, 16:19

Laws of the Universe (changeable and unchangeable)

The laws of the physical Universe, the laws of the subtle worlds, the laws of social formation.

There are unchanging laws, for example, the law of gravity for the physical Universe. And there are laws that can be changed, for example, the laws of constructing civilizational egregors and their manifestation in the material world.

For the physical Universe, unchangeable laws are everything that is connected with the laws of physics and chemistry, that is, the laws of the structure of matter of the world where you are. And everything that concerns the laws of society, they are changeable.

#465, 16:30

Bury your talent in the ground

Spend the time of your incarnation and your Divine potential only on material activities. The earth here is a symbol of matter. Matter is not bad or evil. It is a tool in achieving spiritual goals. If the tool itself is taken as the goal, no awareness, no wisdom and no development comes out of it.

#490, 03:42

Zaliatar

A representative of an alien civilization from the Pleiades constellation, who is a spiritual healer on his planet.

One of Vanga's curators. Curated by Irina Podzorova . Anthropomorphic, body like that of earthlings. It differs only in skin color; it is silver with a bluish tint and glows a little. Height is about 1.70 m, white long hair. The facial structure is the same as that of humans. The eyes are gray. Incarnated from the 23rd spiritual level. He also had mental contact with Rama Krishna and Vivekananda. Spiritual healer, futurologist, specialist in time lines (or tapes).

#137, 9:55, 16:50, 26:23, 42:30, #465, 08:28

Scent

A characteristic of a dense material body, which depends on the presence of certain molecules.

#349, 01:36:58

the Forbidden fruit

Fruit of the horool tree from the planet Tumesout . These trees were grown for members of the planet Tumesout , but were poisonous to others. Adam and Eve were poisoned by the fruits of this tree.

#18, 38:10

Zarathustra

A very high incarnate Spirit who was in contact with many worlds at once. He was a universal contactee .

He was in contact with plasmoid civilizations, including the Spirits of fire, the Sun, planets, the star Vega and with the Spiritual world, naturally, and with his Higher Self.

He wrote a book called “Avesta”. In it he outlined the teachings he received from his curators, and from himself, his spiritual heart, and from his Higher Self.

#397, 07:17

Conception

The process that occurs when male and female reproductive cells unite, leading to the combination of the vital energy of the spirit and the newly formed cell, which will be the first cell of the child’s body. The method of conception does not matter for the vibrations of the spirit and cannot change its qualities. The spirit is necessarily present at the conception of its body. When male and female cells unite and the first division of this new cell begins, the spirit already has the vital force that it received from the sources of nature, from God, precisely for connecting with this new body, and the spirit can already be called the soul. He has already united with this vital force, which we call in Russian ether, the etheric body. Standing nearby, he introduces part of his life force into these cells, which have already divided. He is already connecting with them, but he himself is not entering there yet.

When the sex cells of the father and mother unite, the first exchange of chromosomes begins. At this time, the soul injects life force into this cell. And all this happens in the mother's body. But since the father's reproductive cell is also charged with her energy, and the mother's reproductive cell is charged with her energy, the three vital energies of father, mother and child are mixed. One might say, a prototype of the future etheric body is formed. This prototype of the etheric body already contains microprints of all future organs. They are written in this etheric matrix. This body does not exist yet , Human conception

A great sacred sacrament. Certain structures of the spirit depend on the time of conception.

From the Spiritual world it's the other way around. The time of conception and the gender of the child are determined in the Spiritual world. And at the moment of conception, the gender is already known to the spirit that comes to the parents at the moment of conception of its future body, and you were all present next to your parents and saw them, not physically, but energetically.

#20, 15:40, #103, 09:22, 13:33, #354, 21:21, #365, 05:05, 11:5

Contactless conception

The technique of introducing genetic information, which was beamed, was quite common. In the same way, for example, Krishna, who was a Shimorian, and some descendants of the Tumesoutians were born .

Now this technique has remained in the science of the Interstellar Union, but according to the modern law of the Interstellar Union, such crossings of humans and aliens for life on Earth, as was previously the case, are prohibited due to the fact that this will provide evidence of contacts and everything that may happen after.

Previously, representatives of the Interstellar Union were mistaken for Gods, now the consciousness is more materialistic and this will be perceived differently, therefore the consequences will be different.

Spirits from the level of the Higher Angels, no matter what planet they are incarnated on, have a completely different attitude towards, you call it fidelity, but this is a connection with one energy, let's say so, so they have a precise attunement through the body to one energy. And a connection with another energy, be it from another planet or with one's own, can lead to dissonance of their energy centers and then to an inharmonious connection with the previous physical energy.

Why do they, and especially the aliens, feel this? Because their sensitivity to energy influences develops from childhood.

If an alien decided to enter into physical contact with a representative of the Earth, then most often these were precisely those aliens who did not have a relationship on their planets, and if their contactees did not have a relationship with a loved one .

#261, 25:39

Star

Energy station.

#304, 17:42

Star Soul

The soul of a person who remembers himself in a dream, or in reality, images come to him that he was embodied in a cosmic humanoid civilization that could fly on starships , on spaceships. Some call those who remember their lives on other planets a star soul. Remembers or feels that he was there. In fact, we are all star souls, because our Earth is also located near the star Sun. Everyone who is incarnated on Earth is also star souls, all without exception. All cosmic souls.

#313, 21:52

Star Temple

Designating a gathering of people who decided to end the war and bring about peace. Their curators from the stars were also there.

#200, 38:05

Sound

The gas vibrations that we feel, if they are intense enough and cause movement, are sound waves, that is, wave vibrations of air atoms. In this case, a change occurs in the atoms of substances around, including metals. This is sound pressure. And with sufficient intensity of vibration of certain atoms, it is theoretically possible to release a small part of the magnetic energy. The vibration frequency of light waves is much higher than that of sound waves.

#17, 57:04, #304, 32:30

Sound wave

Sound is like a wave in the air - of different frequencies, different strengths, different tonality, tone. It passes through the cells. When it passes through them, the cell itself (it has such semi-liquid contents - cytoplasm) vibrates. Micro-oscillations of the cytoplasm can already change reactions. The cell at the mental level will not understand what is happening, what kind of sound it is, but this may already have an effect. Especially infrasounds, they can destroy a cell at a certain number of decibels and at a certain wave frequency. The ringing of bells and Tibetan bowls create such vibrations in space, such sounds (and not only in the audible range, but in general) that are attractive to high-vibration plasmoid civilizations.

#344, 01:08:26, 01:20:46, 01:23:00

Zeus

Supreme god, one of the most important gods. The prototype of Zeus or Jupiter was a representative of the planet Burkhad, who later founded a colony on the planet Futissa in the Pleiades. His name was Cephastis, periodically flying to Earth 5-6 thousand years ago, he lived at one of the bases on Earth under a mountain just in the area of modern Olympus, came into contact with earthlings, taught people peace, how to properly govern states. He had a single wife, Agoranias, several children, including a daughter, who became the prototype of Athena.

#288, 29:53, 32:43

Zeland Vadim

Contactor under psychotropic drugs (under mescaline).

#296, 58:22

Earth

A planet created through God and plasmoid civilizations. The same integral part of the Cosmos as the planet Burkhad. This is the beloved home of the Heavenly Father, the beloved temple of the spirits who have incarnated here. Planet Earth is the sister of Burhad and all other planets.

A transfer station for the soul to have the opportunity to go home to the Spiritual World.

A multi-level complex system of different energy layers that have different material densities, if by density we mean the frequency-vibrational range of vibrations of matter that emerged from the Divine Light.

Symbol of the dense material world.

The Earth is one of the manifestations of the Spiritual worlds and part of the Kingdom of Heaven. If you treat the Earth this way, it will respond with the fruits of joy, pleasure and ease of the spiritual path. That light energy that is invested in it reaches its core and returns with bright flowers and delicious fruits.

Low, dirty, heavy energy of rejection, negativity, envy, condemnation, anger (directed at oneself or others), settles down in a dark stream, goes to the core of the Earth and begins to be processed in the core of the Earth. Because of this process, the Earth responds with earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes, and forest fires. This is how she processes negativity.

There is a plasmoid that is responsible for the entire Earth. His subtle-material body is very large, it is several times larger than the Earth. He has a thirty-third density level. This plasmoid is responsible for the Earth, for all spirits, he is their boss and all areas. Each area has its own plasmoid and its own spirit of nature. They are the same full-fledged earthlings, the same masters of space, just at different levels of density.

The spirit of the entire Earth in a female form is “Mother Earth”. She feels the whole Earth, the whole planet not with her body, but with her part. She can hug and stroke her. She protects and gives tasks to the plasmoids of individual countries and cities, which are responsible for specific areas, for the creation of animal souls, and the purification of nature. She is level 33 density. She is already more than four thousand years old, her name is known as Demeter.

Planet Earth is considered a very generous planet. In many languages of the Galaxy it is called “The Heart of the Generosity of the Universe.” Like a focus.

And getting to such a planet is an opportunity to learn how to manage both natural resources and biosphere resources, and correctly interact with the spirits of nature.

According to the laws of the Interstellar Union, not only the earthly civilization, but also those civilizations that are located at other density

levels are the rightful owners and inhabitants of the Earth. These are plasmoid civilizations: spirits of nature, spirits of the elements, spirits of individual places of nature, mermaids, brownies, goblins and other spirits of air and water. They are the same full-fledged inhabitants of planet Earth and its owners, who have the right to live in its space. They are also responsible for its condition to the Galactic Spiritual Council, which embodies souls here.

#20, 00:22, #158, 56:48, #194, 32:08, #256, 02:29, #270, 11:32, 25:47, #365, 23:57, 28:55, 30:47, 34:27, #417, 26:15, #429, 12:56, #508, 25:21

Earth time

The flow of changes in the energy of all earthly elements and the forms of their movement relative to each other. This is a change in energy. And not just one local change in energy, but a stream of these changes that goes from the past to the future.

#486, 30:19

Evil

Everything that hinders good.

#391, 23:26

Anger

An emotion that arises when something doesn't go our way.

#444, 01:33:33

Yellow triangle sign

Symbol of the energy of the spiritual world. When a person looks at him, he tunes into his spiritual channel and calls on the Angels. Such signs are known in the Cosmos - where they deal with contacts with the spiritual world. The yellow triangle sign , pointing upward, represents a tongue of flame. Inside the triangle, the circle is like a window into the spiritual world and at the same time an eye. This is a symbol of contact with the Light.

#223, 00:21

Zoroastrianism

A religion that was created by the prophet Zarathustra.

#397, 07:17

I

Jacob

The ancestor of the Jewish family. Son of Isaac.

#37, 12:35

Organians

A hybrid race containing Esler genes, some reptilian and Tashigan genes , that is, it contains genes from 3 civilizations and a local animal. Habitat planet Natidzon is located in the constellation Ursa Major. Its representatives made contact on Earth, but the last official contact, according to Burkhad , was in 1995. Now they have broken off contacts for now.

#40, 55:34

Hebrew

Simplified Tumesout language.

#68, 20:08

Ideal image

The goal and ideal that a person strives for, the spirit of a person, is to be happy. This desire is inherent in absolutely everyone. It is calculated by comparison, comparison of perceived images and information with the goals and aspirations of a person and the human spirit.

#120, 31:40

Ideal sexual contact

The connection in the state of soul, which is called “eternal love”, must be accompanied by the desire to love and be loved, that is, connection with a loved one. Only with ideal sexual contact, energy is released in the form of hormones that stimulate the immune system, eliminate pain, and so on. Various energies are also released at the mental, causal, astral and other levels. Such sexual contact can only bring benefits and will not cause any physical harm.

#184, 09:23

Yeshua

Name of Jesus Christ on Burkhad .

#146, 47:36

Chosenness

The position of an earthly person who is in incarnation: he looks outside from his earthly world into the spiritual world while he is in the body, that is, he is “chosen.”

#206, 01:54:50

Volcanic eruptions

A consequence of the approach of a new phase of the quantum transition. The first to begin to react are the quanta contained in the earth's crust. They raise their vibrations, and if these vibrations do not correspond to the noosphere, an outburst occurs. This is like a cleansing initiated by earthly plasmoids, the so-called gnomes, they control volcanic activity there.

#349, 01:40:41

Exorcism of Demons

An action performed by priests when, when saying a prayer, they contact the Angels, with the religious egregor. Angels direct the Light of their love to the low vibrational entity, clearing the channels and telling the demon to leave this person. The peculiarity is that the influence comes from the spiritual world. A demon may refuse to leave if the person himself decides to let him in. If, after expelling the demon, a person does not change his vibrations and does not experience true repentance, the demon may return.

#165, 01:01:59

Ishmael

Abraham's first son, born to a maidservant. The ancestor of the Arabs.

#243, 27:25

Climate change (causes)

Intensive extraction of liquid hydrocarbons and gases from the cavities of the Earth's crust, which changes its internal structure. This leads not only to climate change, but also to disasters: volcanic eruptions, floods, hurricanes, and so on. The Earth begins to oscillate on its axis, from this it receives uneven heat from the Sun, the structure of the earth's crust is disrupted, and the magma, which lies closer to the mantle, rises higher and also heats up the planet. Volcanoes become active and so on. And plus the greenhouse effect that accumulates on Earth, because a lot of fuel is burned, from which carbon dioxide is formed, but instead of planting a lot of trees so that they process carbon dioxide into oxygen, they are cut down.

#47, 45:00

The original source of the magnetic field

An atom is a small particle of matter.

#17, 33:39

Initial Spirit Level

The level at which he first became aware of himself.

#233, 49:46

Variability

Fundamental property of matter. In this way it differs from spiritual substance. Spiritual essence without connection with matter is unchanging or eternal.

#140, 11:37

Inventors

Spirits from the 15th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits for whom the highest happiness lies in creativity, in the creation of something that has not yet existed. It doesn't matter what it is: new recipes for pies, perpetual motion machines or programs of political parties. The main thing for them is to make other spirits happy with the truth that has been revealed to them and in the usefulness of which for everyone and at all times they sacredly believe. Inventors passionately share their Light with everyone they meet and are very upset when they are not understood. True, with experience, wisdom comes to them that it is impossible to prove to a person truths that he is not ready to comprehend, and when readiness comes, the need for proof for him disappears.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens"

Emerald tablets

A manuscript containing ancient knowledge. That is why the tablets are emerald, because emerald is a precious stone, a symbol of precious knowledge.

These were not some books carved from the emeralds themselves, but a collection of scrolls of books that contained knowledge that was similar in value to emeralds. They were hidden under the ancient sphinx when the Egyptian priests found rooms, passages there and created their own rooms there.

#42, 45:14, #220, 06:46, #403, 01:12:45

Jesus Christ

Spirit, the Essence that God gave birth to himself first. The very first son of God, the firstborn son. Helped God the Creator in the creation of the material Universe. The greatest opportunities and knowledge were invested in it. When incarnated, I remembered all my lives, goals and tasks. The purpose of the incarnation on Earth was to bring teachings that would facilitate the rapid spiritual progress of all beings embodied here. Upon resurrection after death, he physically restored his body, reconnected with it with his energy received from God, and erased information about aging and death in every cell of his body. His body remains immortal forever and is not subject to aging and disease. This is the only immortal material Being. Now he looks like a man of average height, about 1.8 meters, he has a dark short beard, long dark hair to his shoulders, an open wide forehead, skin similar to Caucasian skin, a triangular protruding chin, a long straight nose, large almond-shaped eyes. Depending on his mood, his energy changes the color of his eyes from brown to blue, which is typical for all Burkhadians . When communicating, he uses mainly telepathic abilities and transmits thought forms. Knows the languages of almost all MS civilizations. For Christ, both the heart of the Patriarch and the heart of a child, and of any believer and non-believer are equally dear; for him there are no such divisions that are dictated by the social structure of the egregor or, in general, of this world. For him, everyone is his children, and at the same time they are his brothers and sisters . Such a theological and inner spiritual paradox, one might say, exists for Christ. And children, and brothers, and sisters at the same time, as well as parts of his body.

He helped his Apostles, his disciples, to catch fish both for food and for sale, turning to the mind of a school of fish, to the instinctive in the soul. He either approached the shore, first looking at the water for a long time, or got into the boat. There he stood up to his full height and also looked at the water for a long time, and then told the Apostles where they should fish.

On Burkhad and in the Interstellar Union, he is called a verbal construction that can be translated into Russian as the First-born Son of the Absolute Light. Not even a son, but the Primordial impulse of the thought of the Absolute Light. And not just a thought, as an excitement of the mind, but a thought, as a calm state of the Divine Mind. He can identify about ten million phantoms with a certain autonomy of

existence. The astral body has a charge of about 30% from all subtle bodies and the physical body. The percentage of phantoms' vital force charge may vary depending on the purpose of use and purpose.

Born 749 years after the founding of Rome. It was autumn, taking into account leap years, the shift of the earth's axis, it would be September 22, 749 after the founding of Rome.

There were sixty-three incarnations in this cycle, including this body. He will not come out of it until the end of the cycle of the Universe.

It was embodied in plasmoid worlds that created groups of galaxies. Was a plasmoid who led the plasmoids that collected matter to create galaxies.

He was incarnated in dense material worlds, including on the planets Shimor, Esler, Sho-Hariki, there he was a man from the lower strata of society who brought the doctrine of God to these strata. This allowed society to develop in the religion of Light and stop military and criminal actions on this planet. In the future, this helped raise the vibrations of this planet and give birth to a high vibrational spirit.

There were also incarnations in other galaxies, including the reptilian one. Incarnated on Burkhad , on Tumesout .

#7, 00:57, 03:53, #8, 06:47, #135, 47:51, #149, 42:02, #183, 09:24, 24:4, 26:56, 34:10, #199, 29:58, 01:05:32, #202, 26:55; 35:00; 48:10, #239, 51:44, #241, 06:32, 08:26, 12,17, 43:24, #270, 37:05, 53:08, #274 24:33, #400, 22:29, 49:48, #424, 39:43, #427, 28:35, 31:23

Icon

An image depicting the reality of the spiritual world through physical means.

#36, 22:28, #366, 59:05

Icon of the Savior Not Made by Hands

The icon that is closest to the physical appearance of Christ when he lived on Earth at that resurrection . It’s not that the appearance is conveyed, but the look, the eyes, his energy.

#239, 45:30

Illusions of the mind

Ideas about the world, mental attitudes about how it should be, not as it is in reality, but as it should be in your opinion. The illusion of the mind can also affect the person himself.

The word illusion is translated as delusion.

#182, 02:37:25

Immune reaction

The body's protective reaction to damaging factors.

#432, 05:17

Immunity

The main defense system of the body, directly related to its spiritual state.

The action of certain structures of the body to adapt to the environment and, one might say, to digest particles unnecessary for the body.

#124, 08:44, #409, 25:22

Immunity (reasons for decline)

Dejection, groundless fear, guilt, sadness. Chronic anxiety states, panic attacks, some specific anxiety and depressive disorders. Anger, aggression, especially directed at oneself, non-acceptance of oneself, guilt, resentment towards oneself and others. At the physical level: environmental pollution, food additives that reduce the percentage of oxygen in the blood, changing the hormonal status of the brain, etc.

#359, 49:16

Immune response

The body's reaction, which includes recognition of the antigen, its neutralization, the conversion of protein substances of microorganisms into its own and the removal of toxins, those substances that were formed during this digestion. Storing an antigen in order to initiate an immune response before a significant number of body cells are damaged. As well as restoration of tissue structure after this attack.

#359, 37:00

Impulse

The release of energy, which serves to transmit a signal to other neurons and to transmit the received information to the level of the etheric body, vital force.

#120, 19:35

Imhotep

Contactor with Tumesout . He was the architect of the very first

pyramid. All other pyramids were created on the basis of his notes, on the basis of his construction of the first structure. The priests immediately classified his records and then other architects were engaged in the construction of pyramids according to certain mathematical laws (there must be a certain height, a ratio of edges that structures the space).

#403, 48:43

Name of the Higher Self

May coincide with the name in this incarnation, may be from previous incarnations, more important for the Higher Self. May not coincide with the name in this life, may be of a different gender. Could be a name for the spiritual world.

#86, 27:08

Spirit name

A set of vibrations of a spirit that reflects it in comparison with other spirits. God gives the spirit a name. Although the spirit considers the idea of a name to be its creation, this thought is sent to it by God. This is what happens in the spiritual world.

#114, 28:57

Soul name

Many names in different incarnations. The Higher Self has a single name.

#86, 27:08

Indra

A subtle material entity that took upon itself the name of one close to Krishna in order to receive animal sacrifices from people. It was an entity of density level 15-16, responsible for atmospheric phenomena, could create weather, rain or drought, and was in charge of a large space above the village. If animals were not sacrificed, Indra would send a drought to the earth.

#310, 10:08

Inertia

The main property of matter, which allows it to be the opposite.

#263, 03:35

Engineers of dense material structures

Special alien scientists who create, for example, special nanofilms to cover ships or robots. On the surface of one metal or polymer material they create a very thin nanofilm of another.

#200, 13:15

Incarnation into the past

The embodiment of the spirit in the past is for us time and for it our present is the future. For the Spiritual world, for the world of disembodied spirits, there is no concept of time in our understanding of the material world, because there is no change there. This is why spirits incarnate, to change. Since there is no time there, since there is eternity there, then there are no changes there. And since there is no time there, then from the Spiritual world there is an opportunity to manifest in the material past, present and future.

#40, 27:44, 29:27

Incubi and succubi

Most often, these are plasmoid entities that, in the astral plane, enter into sexual relations with the human astral body. Thus, they exchange energies, because when entering the astral plane, the astral body remembers the physical body how it felt during sexual contact with a person. These feelings and desires are stored in the astral body. Therefore, some plasmoids to which this human energy matches the vibrations...

#180, 44:35

Insectoid

The first civilization in our Galaxy, near its core. Several tens of billions of years have passed since the beginning of the development of insectoids from huge insects, when they transitioned from animals to intelligent forms.

#414, 48:00, #452, 02:24

Instinct

A self-reproducing program of behavior of a living creature, aimed at its survival, reproduction and dominance over other creatures. Both humans and animals have an instinct - a program that operates independently of reason to preserve life, reproduction, and so on. It is more connected with the body, but he (a person, an animal) feels it as his desire or his feeling.

#345, 30:12, 42:43

Instincts (types)

Five basic instincts: conservation, reproduction, power, leadership, herd. And the sixth is hedonistic. Man, like animals, has instincts that originated and were inherited from animal ancestors. These instincts predominate in man, in the child , while he is being brought up to preserve his body. For any child, including a human child, the most important instinct of self-preservation is aimed at following their parents and recognizing them as the highest authority. Only they are the guarantee of security, and only from them all perceived information at an early age, without any criticism, fits into memory cells and then determines many of the feelings or conscious attitudes of an already adult person to the world around him. The instinct of self-preservation is needed for a person to fulfill his task, and not go into the spiritual world, because... it's better there. The reproductive instinct is necessary to create new life. The leadership instinct allows one to strive for power and establish laws for structure and order. The herd instinct allows people to gather in communities and love communication. The instinct of pleasure, the desire for pleasure, is necessary for the development of gratitude to God and the manifestation of joy from the incarnation.

#233, 01:26:47, #266, 10:38, 23:47

Instinctive program

A certain unity, which consists of the instinctive energy of the spirit, connected with the program in the genes of the human body.

#85, 01:17

Instrumental transcommunication

Communication using technical means with intelligent interlocutors who live beyond the perception of earthly senses.

#170, 04:50

Insulin resistance

Non-acceptance of yourself. A person does not enjoy life not only because of food, but also because he lives, sees, hears, something upsets him. A compensatory mechanism occurs: the amount of glucose in the blood increases and, conversely, the amount of insulin decreases, or the cells become unresponsive.

#189, 25:46, 48:28

Interferents

Negative entities from various lower worlds that connect to a person through his karmic nodes.

These include:

1 souls connected with a person by karmic knots;

2 bindings, connections that are already being formed in the current incarnation, and they can be formed in very early childhood only due to the coincidence in vibrations of spirits embodied in the subtle body and in a person, that is, a spirit embodied in a human body.

#450, 06:05

Intuitive knowledge of reality

A desire coming from the subconscious, from the Higher Self, that is, in the form of intuition.

#417, 00:20

Intuitive insights

Usually these are thoughts that talk about how to complete your task, increase love for yourself and the world, expand your knowledge, about everything that brings you closer to divine vibrations. All these thoughts and feelings come from the Higher Self. Anything that pulls back into judging others and thinking that you only need to love yourself is a rejection of the Higher Self.

#1, 14:34

Intuition

A communication channel through which the part of the spirit remaining in the spiritual world tries to communicate with its incarnated part.

#30, 33:26

Infectious process

The reaction of a macroorganism to a microorganism that could harm it in some way. If a microflora is encountered that is completely evolutionarily unfamiliar to the microorganism, then no infection will occur , since the microbe will not have the appropriate enzymes to penetrate the body's tissues. If a virus enters a cell, it begins to signal with special, very small molecules that something has happened to it. She does this despite the protection of the virus itself, which exposes its protein molecules throughout the inner membrane of the cell for a time so that its endoplasmic reticulum can produce the proteins it needs to assemble new viral particles. Despite this, the cell still signals. Then the whole body becomes activated, that is, special antibodies are produced that destroy its own cell so that these viral particles can escape into the external environment, into the space surrounding these cells, and can be neutralized.

When it is one or two cells, the body will not feel it. But when there are a lot of such cells, the body begins to increase the temperature in order to slow down the proliferation of viruses and remove unfavorable conditions. A person begins to cleanse. His temperature rises, he

becomes ill, he develops weakness, as an obligatory component in infectious asthenia. This is an essential component of any infection in order for a person to spend his energy on immunity and cleansing. They put him to bed so that he can be with himself and send the Light of his Love to this organ, which helps to harmonize even harmful microbes. They have been proven to become less virulent and less evil in the body if Love is consciously sent to them.

#27, 01:01:20, #365, 23:57

Information war

Influencing the consciousness and subconscious of a person with the aim of causing negative emotions in him , lowering his own spiritual vibrations and causing degradation of both the individual and society.

#295, 01:16

Information field of the Universe

The totality of all egregorial structures that are embodied in this Universe. They contain information. But it is not written in the form of some material records, it is in the form of mental images emitted by people themselves, plasmoid civilizations, and so on.

#420, 35:04

The information is false

A piece of true information that describes one facet of reality, forgetting about all the others.

#289, 10:57

Information from photo

Information from the etheric field of the one who is depicted there. Photography contains energy. When a person is photographed, his image contains information about his vital energy at the moment when he was photographed. An energy trace remains on this sheet of paper, but it is invisible, like a field. The information-energy component is read.

#344, 01:08:26, 01:19:20

Yin-Yang (symbol)

A designation that in every low vibrational energy, in every low vibrational spirit (what we call a dark spirit) there is a piece of Light. But even a light spirit has the opportunity to become dark. Freedom of choice is shown here. Two sides of the same thing. Symbols that represent opposites in all areas of life, both in the real world and in the spiritual.

#66, 01:02:32, #244, 20:48

Seekers

Spirits from the 16th level of the World of disembodied spirits, whose task is to find the way to the world of good spirits, to the world of angels, where the Light shines much brighter than in the world of average spirits. Seekers see reflections of this Light everywhere. The main thing for them is not to fall into dogmatism and not to limit their thinking. They have already outgrown such experiences and now see good beginnings in all religions and spiritual teachings. A characteristic feature of Seekers is dissatisfaction with their spiritual development and a constant striving for perfection. Many of them already feel that all books about spiritual development, all religious scriptures will not bring any benefit if they do not see and recognize the Light in themselves. Many Seekers feel it and merge with it, but not everyone can explain what it is, even to themselves. But their hearts often tremble before the great mystery of existence, while vaguely realizing that darkness is unrecognized Light, and evil is misdirected good.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens"

Distortion (heresy)

A certain opinion of the mind based on a feeling of rejection of matter. It leads to the fact that a person begins to descend in his vibrations and comes to sin in his mind and in his feelings. Because he does not accept matter as one of the energies of God.

#206, 12:05

Sincere forgiveness

Restoring peace in your soul. Realizing that the traumatic act of another is a lesson for yourself. Awareness that if someone has acted badly in a state of unconsciousness, perhaps with a decrease in their vibrations, in the absence of love, and sending him the sincere Light of your Love, which will allow him to raise his vibrations and return to God. The wish for true happiness in God, refusal of demands for apologies, return of material things. Full acknowledgment that you have accepted this lesson and completed it. And the main thing is a feeling of Love for your opponent.

#187, 02:18:00

Redemption

To redeem from evil slavery is an image, a figurative expression taken from the 1st century AD. The Lord Jesus Christ sacrificed his life, his incarnations in billions of worlds to make us his particles, so that we could feel like Light, Truth , Life. Live as He lives and become His “slaves.”

#165, 25:07

Artificial neural network

Combined systems of artificial neural network and biological body. There are life forms on a silicon-organic basis and are responsible for storing information in an artificial environment. The organic basis is the basis for the vital force, without which no spirit can unite with the body.

#95, 01:50, 02:07

Artificial intelligence

Automated systems that can reproduce themselves, but according to a given program. They are not capable of independent choice. Their independent choice is possible only within the framework of the program. Automatic digital systems that themselves calculate, for example, the flight course of a ship. This is faster, better quality, and frees up the labor of humanoids.

#76, 23:03, #95, 01:23

Art on Esler

Raising new generations in the spirit of the Light of Love of our heavenly Father. What on Earth is divided into religions, science, and esotericism is a single knowledge. Its essence is faith in oneself, as a part of God, endowed with all his qualities to control the reality of the material world, for greater and greater improvement in Love, without which true happiness in the Light of God is impossible. Explaining to embodied spirits the meaning of freedom and the meaning of suffering in the material world. Often this is an opportunity to learn empathy and helping others, as necessary attributes of the Love of those individuals who are next to the innocent sufferer. There is no guilt here, but only the opportunity to develop Love as an invaluable energy that makes it possible to join the source of eternal life, wisdom and grace.

PiosNior, art critic, specialist in the study and application of figurative forms of perception, planet Esler.

#60, 01:45

Temptation

Thoughts that come from outside from those entities: embodied and non-embodied , who are accustomed to a certain way of life.

#53, 01:03:05

Islam

A religion created by a civilization from the planet Tumesout with the goal of uniting disparate Arab tribes into one strong, national, religious egregor. The Islamic religious egregor was formed during a period of tough struggle against polytheists, and what was formed carried a charge of anger aimed at remaking the world for oneself, the fight against dissidents. This charge is still preserved in the Islamic religious egregor, and is also present in the Christian one, but the light that exists in these religions still overcomes the angry energies that were embedded in them, because the more time passes from the formation of the egregor, the more of those people are born in it who forget about the history of formation, and they begin to develop more within. At first it was a small sect among polytheists. The pagans were of a traditional way of life, and the Muslims were a sect. From a small sect it took several centuries for a religion to emerge, a rather large entity. And now a small religion has turned into a world religion. Islam was created initially for the Arabs; then the task was to unite the Arabs. At this point in time, religion has completed this task, and now its task is not only the Arabs, but also the maintenance of religious order, in general, in the world, in the dimension where it is located. Like any bright religion, where they believe in Light, Love, Good, the Islamic religion has the same task as everyone else. For example, believers are commanded to pray five times a day, not once. The state of constant prayer is good

and beneficial for the Earth, because bright thoughts are directed into the astral atmosphere and cleanse it of negativity, push it aside, as if squeezing out this negativity. At the moment, the Islamic egregor is mainly controlled by Apshetarim , assisted by several Spirits. Now Ismail rules instead of Muhammad; he lived on Earth and was a scientist in the 13th century AD. And four more : Ali and Ibrahim - non-incarnated spirits, Apshetarim from the planet Tumesout , Liatomon from the planet Burkhad - embodied ones . They can change, some can come, others can go to incarnation or to other egregors, the composition is not constant.

#75, 06:13, #235, 52:56, #293, 11:45, 17:08

Researchers

Spirits from the 14th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who see joy in knowing the laws of the material world in all its diversity. They can get to know nature or society, or themselves, they can see God behind all this, but they also want to know Him and put them into pieces. His laws and energies. They are not always able to check harmony with algebra, so such spirits often cannot understand the difference between faith and knowledge, but still, their innate logic and analytics help them feel that the world is much more complicated than it seems to them.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

The truth

And there is God himself, that is, this is that particle of God, that Light that exists in everyone, and with which everyone must communicate. That Energy that gave everyone Life, Love and Light. And Life, Love, Light, Truth are synonyms, names of the same Energy of Divine Light, to which we all strive. But Truth is in the understanding of the mind, Love is in the understanding of the spiritual heart, Life is in the energy of the body. Everything that exists around us, everything that we can see with our eyes and hear with our ears, touch with our hands, all this is Divine Light in dense material form. Every person is Divine Light.

The feeling of the truth of what is happening depends on the degree of awareness of the Energy of Love in us. The more developed the Energy of Love is, the higher the vibrations, the more true the world around you feels, the more dense the substance of Truth becomes, really influencing lives. You begin to feel all the happier from being in every moment of this Truth, feeling yourself as an eternal immortal shining spirit of the divine mind.

#26, 40:35, #63, 48:42, #126, 20:27, #188, 29:12, #289, 10:57

#303, 0:28

True Repentance

A person's awareness of why this particular action or behavior lowered the vibrations, why exactly it is a sin, a violation of the commandment of God.

#206, 01:45:10

Healing

Human integrity. The feeling of being part of the world, part of other people, nature, God, and this gives a feeling of wholeness.

Full understanding of our integrity with God. And when we become integral with God with our spirit, we merge with him, our will merges with his, our heart merges with his, we become Love. We become the Light for everyone without expecting anything in return. And then our body, our physical body becomes harmonious and merges with the elements of nature. And all of nature, all its substances are aimed at his health, at the health of this body.

#127, 11:01, #352, 50:35, #428, 38:44

Disappearance of the Universe (end of the world)

Exit from a dense state. At the same time, everything will be illuminated with white light, which will be in our perception as light, but it will be like an instant. And then there will be no more dense matter. But there will already be a 4th level of density. Then the 4th one will also disappear. It will be the 5th. And so it will be. All these levels will disappear and all this Divine energy, which made up the dense material world, will return to God, to his Divine essence. Along the way, these worlds will become less dense . He will, as it were, return her to himself. Then all matter will completely disappear, of all levels of density. Only God will remain and only spirits will remain, that is, us.

#264, 03:13

ITR (Technical Development Index)

One of the types of classifiers of civilizations among alien races. Total – 30 technical and technical equipment. At the last 30th level, the ability to rearrange planets, light stars, and use the energy of the galaxy appears. The Earth is at the 12th level of technical development.

#77, 10:10

Judas Iscariot

One of the twelve apostles of Christ, who was firmly convinced that he must show the soldiers and priests where Jesus was in order for Christ to show his Divine Power and Light. He did not doubt his divine origin, that He was the Son of God, and not just a great prophet or teacher, that He was God himself.

#36, 33:03, #239, 20:49, #241, 1:23:34

AND

Yeti

All tribes of people who separated from the civilization of the Earth after the Great Glaciation, caused by an attack on the Earth by dragons. That is, there was a legend that dragons attacked the Earth. This caused a decrease in sunlight. According to legend, it was painful for the Sun to look at this lawlessness and it reduced its light. For this reason, part of the life of the Earth disappeared. Many plants, animals, and ancestors died. And the rest hid in caves, underground passages, in some corridors, tunnels. After the glaciation, people left their inner nature and began to build their civilization on the blood and bones of the Earth itself, using its resources, while moving away from the Light, from the Spirit. Then they developed separately. They lived in nature (among nature, adapting to it, communicating with its Spirits). They hid underground, received a dose of radiation, and many of them died. But many of them were able to configure their bodies in such a way that they would reject radiation and remove radionuclides. There was some damage to genes, including in the germ cells that they passed on to their offspring. Due to mutations, hypertrichosis or increased hairiness, dark skin color and thicker skin appeared. Yeti were able to direct random mutations caused by radiation energy in their germ cells to adapt to the environment.

The history of the people shows that for a long time they lived as a small tribe, and then began to settle throughout the Earth. The tribe is divided into families. Each family member performs some kind of work that is useful for the entire tribe. But in decisions everyone is equal. An important decision is made by discussion, by the entire tribe.

A leader is one who proposes ideas but does not insist on them. Not the one who commands, but the one who suggests where to go, what to do, what new places to explore.

Thanks to cell control, yetis come out of incarnation when the spirit itself decides to do so, that is, consciously. They practically do not have most diseases. There is no medicine, no medicine. If one of the Yetis is injured in some way, then even a child can stop the bleeding by directing his gaze and mentally ordering the blood vessels to close and the blood cells to create a clot.

Yeti does not have a written language, but rather an image of language, syllables in order to convey information. The priesthood has this. Some priests, in order not to forget information about some new method, for example, of communicating with Spirits, or about some practice aimed at accelerating energy exchange in their body, can indicate this with certain signs (icons, squares). Signs can only be understood by them and those to whom they convey this knowledge.

The yeti can be punished if a fellow tribesman succumbed to the influence of dark Spirits, a dark Spirit moved into him and he began to destroy everything around him. He is banished to fend for himself because he might be evil and might hurt someone.

Plasmoids accompany each child, from 16 to 60 plasmoids.

There are 38 known yeti tribes. There are about 15,000 individuals on the planet. Their language is more image based. A certain syllable denotes a certain image. They communicate through thoughts at the level of feelings. All tribes have the same mental language. Different images can be embedded in one syllable.

Yeti have 7 main energy centers. 30% of the spirit is embodied in the body.

#433

Yoga

A universal practice that in ancient times was widespread throughout the Earth. Even before the war 12 thousand years ago, this knowledge was obtained from the Spiritual World, from plasmoid civilizations, developed by earthlings themselves and obtained through natural contacts with humanoid civilizations.

This is a kind of synthesis of practices, theories that were based on the experience of interaction with the outside world. It is well known that there is yoga that is aimed specifically at health. There is also yoga aimed at contacts with subtle civilizations. There is yoga aimed at

protecting against all harmful influences of geopathogenic zones and so on.

Some part of it is known to the modern world under the name Feng Shui. This is also a certain yoga of space, because yoga means not only those practices that a person does, but also the doctrine of the structure of space.

Let's take the word "yoga" and break it down into the syllables of the proto-language. "Yoga" consists of the letters "y" (a modified letter "i"), "o" and the syllable "ga". Proto-Indo-European was a syllabic proto-language. To convey the meaning of certain runes, both letters and syllables were used. Yoga is deciphered in this proto-language as "The Highest Path for All," or, if we add a preposition, "The path to the Almighty for all."

#441, 08:55

TO

Kailash

A mountain in Tibet (it used to be a pyramid, but now over time it has begun to resemble more of a mountain), in the area of which there is an alien base and above it there are many portals to a wide variety of plasmoid worlds. This is exactly how it was created by plasmoids. There is a place under Mount Kailash that is very energetic, there is a base where there are now about two thousand employees.

Initially, it was the base of the capital of the Interstellar Union, Burhad (Pikran). And now there are representatives from Futissa and other civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light. Now it has come under the Galactic Federation of Light, there are Burkhadians and representatives of the Ashtar civilization.

97, 02:52, #182, 01:43:50, #403, 01:24:11

Kalachakra

Representative of the Antiverse .

00:05, #409

Callisto

Satellite of Jupiter.

#77, 00:15

Chintamani stone

Some object in the form of a crystal, charged with the energies of the Tumesoutians to cleanse the mind of various thoughts that lead to destruction , to cleanse the consciousness. It was transmitted by representatives of Tumesout , even before the birth of Christ, to rulers in India who were in contact with the base, with Shambhala, located in the Altai Mountains. Shortly before the birth of Christ, the Chintamani stone was given to Buddhist monks and was kept in their cave.

#206, 02:09:25

Stones

A mineral form, but not of life, but of the presence of a plasmoid civilization. By themselves, they are not alive, because they do not have metabolism, birth, death and any separate souls. But plasmoid civilizations can manifest themselves through them.

#495, 47:00

Geode stones

Healing stones. In nature, they are nurtured by angelic (plasmoid) and elemental beings.

#131, 37:40

Channel "Golden Pyramid"

A channel that creates vibrations in cosmoenergetics that are incompatible with the life activity of viruses, microbes and other parasites. This channel disinfects the space.

#122, 08:38

Cannabinoids

Substances that change human hormonal levels.

#50, 32:38

Human karyotype

A set of characteristics of a complete set of chromosomes inherent in the cells of a given biological species, a given organism or cell line.

A karyotype shows the complete set of human chromosomes. Each human cell contains 23 pairs of chromosomes, or 46 chromosomes in total. Each pair of chromosomes is a set of homologous chromosomes. During sexual reproduction, one chromosome in each homologous pair is passed on from the mother and the other from the father. A karyotype contains 22 pairs of autosomal or non-sex chromosomes and one pair of sex chromosomes. The sex chromosomes of both men (X and Y) and women (X and X) are

homologues.

#246, 34:51

Karl Marx, Vladimir Lenin, Plekhanov

Thinkers who had the memory, albeit suppressed, that all peoples should be in a union of equal forces, collaborating in the name of Light, in the name of development throughout the Earth. They had an understanding that all the riches of the Earth's interior, like air, water and sunlight, belong to all inhabitants. This came from their suppressed memories of the same laws on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Their incarnation at a turning point was not accidental. 2000 years after the birth of Christ, in the period from 1900 to 2000, the last century of the 20th century was a turning point, and then your society also made the Quantum transition. The Earth was flying through a place in the Galaxy where there were energies that contributed to the unification of various forces on your planet.

#256, 05:32

Karma

The tasks that conscious spirits came to solve in the current incarnation.

A source where all actions and their consequences in previous incarnations are recorded.

Karma is formed every second of incarnation and is associated with the choices of the rational spirit. Suggested by spirit consultants.

Karma is not only the burden, not only the legacy that was brought from past incarnations, but it is also the baggage that accumulates in

this life. This is approximately like a bank account in which you can accumulate certain energies, or take them from there for your needs. But this is very approximate. Therefore, any relationship is karmic in the sense that karma can be either from a past life or acquired in this life.

#9, 06:07, #20, 57:22, #52, 12:04, #83, 08:05, #131, 02:27:20, #427, 22:20

Karma: reversal

What was called a “change of mind” by Christ. It can cancel karma if this has happened. And it can happen in one instant, which is called “satori” in the east, or it can last a lifetime if it is related to any choice that is very dear to the human soul. Can a person cancel karma? Of course it can. Because the need for karma disappears for those who have realized the reason for its formation. The purpose of karma is not punishment, not revenge, but a lesson to those spirits who have made a choice towards degradation. And if the spirit, without a lesson, has already understood why it made this choice and embarked on the path of progress, then the need for this karma disappears. He had already learned this lesson.

#47, 39:41

Karmic knots

Unprocessed situations in past lives, those situations that caused negativity in a person and which he did not have time to process, transform into positive, into positive experience before he left incarnation. These situations pass into his karmic body, into karmic memory.

#83, 08:05, #450, 06:05

Cassiopeia

An earthly woman, she was a queen, the wife of Cepheus, the ruler of one of the priestly castes. She was a priestess of Demeter. She had many children. The eldest of them was called Andromeda and she was dedicated to Demeter from childhood.

#288, 01:07:18

Character qualities

The experience of past incarnations transformed in the spiritual world.

#31, 18:26

Quantum holography

Essential matrices. That is, between the worlds: dense material and subtle material and between subtle material and Spiritual there are so-called etheric layers, torsion fields, for example, etc. They separate the world of one density from the world of another density, the material from the spiritual.

#304, 37:22

Quantum predetermination (working with the Time Tape)

Information waves that determine the reality of the material world.

#308, 02:02

Quantum transition

The period when quanta, without losing their material nature, under the external influence of the spiritual world, without losing their ability to form dense material substances, increase their vibrations to fulfill the quality of the development programs being carried out. This leads to the fact that the whole world, the whole Earth with all its shells, all the substances of which they are composed, begin to increase their vibrations.

At the same time, physically, people will remain the same, they will also be born and die. But even while in the body, they will feel themselves to be eternal beings, and that's all. And the body itself will contribute to this, because it will also raise its vibrations. Thus, the vibrations will gradually increase for everyone, and those who cannot go through this transition will simply be taken out of incarnation in different ways and only those who are ready to go through the transition will be sent to incarnation. This all happens gradually and will contribute to the awakening of dormant sections of people's DNA, but only in agreement, their harmony with the spirit. And subject to their spiritual growth.

The physical body itself will remain the same forms. At the same time, people will more consciously communicate with their Higher Self, with their curators, with extraterrestrial civilizations. They will more easily and consciously leave the body for astral travel.

These people, in whom this DNA is activated, they will have energetic capabilities, for example, directing their life force to move objects, to heal people, to self-regenerate, to regenerate themselves. And also they will have such a power of faith that they (of course, if they develop it, because even with activated DNA, if it does not develop in this direction, this life force will not act), if they develop it, They will even be able to learn to push away from the Earth's gravity. And with their thoughts they will also be able to easily, for example, create phantoms of various astral and mental beings that will help them in their affairs and so on.

The quantum transition has entered an active phase since 2012. It happens in stages. It has an active period of 90-96 days, and then 60-65-70-78 days - the adaptation period.

The transition to a new level of consciousness contributes to a change in the quantum fields of human bodies, so that people and their children being born can feel the Spiritual world more. The introduction of new laws will follow, lighter, filled with Divine love, which will allow existence on this planet at the same level as in the Interstellar Union.

Many civilizations, subtle material and Spiritual worlds are now investing energy into civilization, so that those souls who have incarnated here can have a chance to develop in more favorable conditions for themselves, in order to make their path easier. Many civilizations believe that joining other stellar civilizations, be it the Galactic Federation of Light, the Interstellar Union, or both of these interplanetary organizations, will make the path easier most of all. They will help you feel like you are in a single family, where each civilization plays its role. But in order to become ready for this, it is necessary to undergo a quantum transition, so that the vibrations of the quanta themselves will help and contribute to the purification of souls.

The era of conscious interaction with civilizations is coming. This requires preparation, the consciousness needs cleansing from all low-vibration states: fear, anger, envy, jealousy and other destructive emotions that can prevent civilizations and representatives of civilizations that carry the energies of Light from interacting with you.

To be able to receive information from a pure source and transmit it correctly, you need to cleanse yourself inside. This purification process is now underway and is called the quantum transition. And it depends on many factors.

#46, 10:55, #75, 42:19, #92, 03:27, #182, 01:41:20, #183, 41:25, #218, 25:22, #256, 12:10, #283, 48:20, #306, 22:14, #344, 47:01, #358, 18:00, #371, 01:00:52, #391, 27:46

Quantum

The smallest portions of energy that form all the substances around, including dense materials in which people are located. Each quantum

vibrates only at its own frequency, characteristic of the dense material world of 3rd density.

Designation of the smallest portion of energy. The minimum portion that can be recognized at the present stage of scientific development. Quantum is a relative concept, it can be changeable.

#75, 42:19, 12:10, #307, #434, 05:14

Quark

The state of a quantum in the form of a point or pulse disturbance, taken per unit of time, from the point of view of the observer.

#166, 06:24

Quark-gluon coupling

A certain type of energy waves that make up the vacuum energies already known to earthly science.

A device that converts the energy of radio waves in which information is encrypted into the format of quark-gluon bonds. These quark-gluon bonds also contain information, which, in turn, can be transmitted by releasing a small dose of gravitational energy, almost instantly, within our Galaxy. This form of communication is the fastest. Special gluon receivers receive these waves and translate them into the format of familiar sound, video or text, depending on what is encrypted.

#40, 06:15, #166, 06:24

Celtic runes

Runes in which the design of the Burkhad runes by the Druids of the Scandinavian countries is preserved .

#197, 12:33

Kinesiology

The science of the effects of a person's thoughts, emotions and body movements on his spirit.

The spirit works with the physical body through the etheric level. If we look at a person’s aura, at his chakras, then practically all seven levels are involved. The impact of kinesiology occurs on all levels: from physical to spiritual. Up to the seventh chakra.

Through kinesiology, you can increase immunity, improve metabolism, cleanse the body of toxins, and improve the percentage of absorption of nutrients coming from food, including glucose. Thereby helping the pancreas and liver in maintaining stable levels of blood sugar and glucose. Also suppress inflammatory processes and allergic reactions, autoimmune inflammatory processes, chronic infections by increasing immunity. The most important thing is to strengthen the belief that the spirit can influence the body.

The connection between the cerebral cortex and the nerve nodes that are located in the body is stimulated, even individual neurons that are located among the muscle fibers. Communication improves, which means the process of movement of a neurosignal along the neuron’s axon is accelerated, coordination of movements and understanding of the location of one’s body in space, and therefore control of it, improves.

After kinesiological correction, the body adapts to the new state of the body. At the physical level, this is the removal of metabolic products from muscles that have been tense for a long time. The level of acids in the blood increases slightly , so the person begins to experience mild dehydration. A person wants to drink to remove these metabolic products from the muscles. And then relaxation begins, he wants to

sleep. Because the body is restored in sleep. When the soul leaves the body and goes about its business, the body undergoes intense recovery processes, accumulating new blood cells and antibodies.

#454

Kirtan

A holiday where the energy of spiritual beings is present.

#326, 01:09

Kirkhiton

Representative of the planet Daaral. Incarnated from level 18. Curated by Irina Podzorova .

Humanoid. One eye is red and two eyes are yellow and they are round. Hands with five fingers, just below the knees. Born when it was April 4, 1844 on Earth.

Profession astrophysicist. He began to be interested not only in astrophysics, as the study of physical processes that occur in stars , planets , comets and other space objects, but also in contacts with civilizations outside the Interstellar Union. As a scientist, I studied, flew around our Galaxy, and then became interested in contacting. He underwent special training, where he was told about the Earth, about the peoples who live here. He took a course in astral travel.

He began making contacts back in the Russian Empire, in 1887, when the Soviet Union had not yet been created.

He incarnated into a man who is known on Earth as Pythagoras. There were 1362 incarnations in this manvantara .

On the entire planet, Daraal is the only humanoid who has learned the Russian language! Communication with earthlings is the goal of his incarnation on the planet Daraal . It is to convey knowledge about space to that civilization, to representatives of that civilization whose path to the Universe is closed. This is an increase in knowledge of the world. To contribute to increasing the knowledge of man and humanity about the surrounding Universe is the fulfillment of the purpose of incarnation, because this is also a form of Love.

#185, 22:03, 02:02:05, #286, 46:41, #470

Acid

A specific substance that contains either oxygen or another oxidizing element.

#398, 32:16

Chinese Wall

A wall built on the border between the tribes of the Proto-Slavs who lived in the territory north of it, and those tribes from which one of the leaders, who became the Chinese emperor, later formed a single Chinese people. But earlier these were scattered tribes that fought with the Proto-Slavs before the formation of the Chinese Wall . And after the Proto-Slavs defeated them, they obliged these nomads to build a wall against future attacks, both as protection and as a designation of certain borders.

#427, 19:29

Cells

Structures that constantly communicate with each other through micropulses. And this happens not only in nervous tissue. Any cells located next to each other communicate through micropulses through their membranes, and this is how fields are generated.

The smallest units of living things that underlie the structure and development of plant and animal organisms on our planet.

#410, 14:16

#246, 34:51

Cell in the human body

A separate living organism that lives its own life, a kind of group intelligence of individual organs. One of the components of body instinct.

#85, 01:17

Pincers (Bite Actions)

Before going out into the forest, treat your clothes with a solution of eucalyptus, lemon or clove oil. He will scare them away. And dress in light-colored clothes, where the dark tick will be visible. If you find him attacking, don't pull him away. You can cover him with a band-aid, blocking his airway, causing him to get out on his own. You can block his oxygen with polyethylene and a bandage on top. After a few minutes it will come out on its own because air will not penetrate. If you unscrew it, you can break it, because it has a rather delicate proboscis. You just need to cut off his breath. Then he will be forced to stop feeding, will begin to move, and you will feel that he is crawling, open and pull him out.

#255, 49:56

Climax

Changes in body and spirit, accompanied by a more conscious rethinking of one’s entire life, which can cause negative feelings -

despondency, guilt, irritation with oneself and with others. These conditions affect the physical body, and it releases certain hormones: adrenaline, cortisol, which constrict blood vessels and cause an exacerbation of diseases that already exist in the body.

#103, 45:48

Book of Leviticus

Third book of the Torah.

The code denoted the secret; it was laid down by the Levitical priests, who wrote it , only in Hebrew. That is, in order to get it from there, it was necessary to write down the text in Hebrew. And by counting a certain combination of numbers, it was possible to read what was encoded there. Each chapter encoded a specific message to the other Levites, which was considered a secret. But it had to do with the stages of their spiritual path. That is, the first chapter is a certain message, then the second chapter.

There the teaching was deciphered and given on how to reveal one's spiritual heart while serving in the temple. Certain psychotechniques were given , for example, those related to breathing, visualization, and so on. Once upon a time this knowledge was secret.

For example, in the fourth chapter of the book of Leviticus, the meaning of these words in Russian can be explained as follows: stand in a certain place in the temple courtyard at the hour of sunrise, visualize the rising of the inner sun from the solar plexus to the heart center and say certain words addressed to Jehovah.

#446, 53:55

The Urantia Book

A book written by a group of 15 contactees with the civilizations of plasmoids, humanoids, and the spiritual world.

#75, 01:03:37

Flying carpet (fairy-tale image)

Anti-gravity platforms on the worlds of the Interstellar Union, which can be repelled by the gravitational field from the surface. Some specialists gave such flight instruments to their contactees .

#258, 30:29

Chest

The Ark of the Covenant, described in the Old Testament, is a sacred object. It was a means of communication between the contactee Moses and his alien curator on the earth base.

#246, 13:46

Code of Relations with Young Races and Contactees

The Code that has long guided the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light. An agreement prohibiting the transfer of information that could negatively affect the contactee , his environment or the entire earthly civilization as a whole. For example, it is prohibited to transmit information about any technologies that another civilization is not ready for. It can fall into the wrong hands and cause harm to the contactee. You also cannot transmit information that will in any way discredit the contactee in the eyes of people. It is considered incorrect to transmit information to a contactee about other contactees with the Interstellar Union or with other civilizations, regarding who they are in contact with and what kind of information it is, without asking the contactees themselves .

#486, 31:10

Knee

Surname in modern language. A meeting of several dozen families or births. At the time of Moses there were 12 of them. The tribe of Levites was supposed to be engaged only in serving as priests and transmitting the law of God to other people. They were contactees who passed on knowledge to people and performed various rituals for energy cleansing and healing.

#209, 18:31

Wheel of Samsara

The cyclical nature of incarnation into the material world. Exists throughout the dense and subtle material Universe. A figurative idea of a series of incarnations, when the spirit repeatedly increases and decreases the levels of its spiritual development, being unable to constantly be at high vibrations of the spirit.

#149, 56:26, #234, 57:35

Kolobok

Earth-type plasmoid. Home spirit, home spirit.

A fairy tale from the word "skaz". Someone said something. They talked about a plasmoid in the shape of a yellow ball that communicated with people, with its contactees . He was a house spirit, and then he abandoned them, went into the forest and joined the forest plasmoids. People told each other. This turned into the recorded fairy tale "Kolobok".

#305, 07:37

Bell

A musical instrument that has very ancient origins, it is much older than Christianity. One of its functions is to increase the vibrations of space and tune in to the vibrations of spiritual beings and to contact them. Unlike other instruments, it is not customary to sing songs to bells; they are simply listened to.

The vibrations created in the air by ringing can be low, high, or combinations of both, but in the Spiritual world it is still considered music, special, bell music. These are sound vibrations that attract

vibrations of the Highest, the angelic world, the Spiritual world.

Bell ringing can be used not only in Christian, practical spiritual life, but also by absolutely any believer, in any religion, also to raise their vibrations. This is useful for tuning into bright thoughts, feelings and for cleansing low-vibration negative blocks that exist in the subconscious. When a person listens to this, if he believes in it, he likes it, then thoughts and feelings awaken in his mind that he was not aware of before.

The vibrations of the bell ringing create sounds in space, waves that act on negatively charged, destructive, parasitic plasmoids as unpleasant vibrations (like incense), and they dissipate.

#239, 48:17, #349, 01:28:48

Colony

A planet that is inhabited by people from the so-called mother planet. But ownership of this planet passes to the society that moves to it.

#104, 01:24:13

Communist egregor

Egregor, which arose during the formation of communist ideology based on Christian ideology. It contained many attitudes of Christian society. This was undoubtedly so, because the people who accepted the ideology, who created it and continued it, themselves grew up in a Christian society. These images were all around them, and it was impossible to use any other system that was very different from them, because they knew what they knew.

Another thing is that they opposed Christianity, like any religion, but the ideology itself remained the same. The ancient principle - “Love God with all your heart, love your neighbor as yourself” in communist ideology sounded like this: “Love your people, love your ruler with all

your heart and love your neighbor, in a practical sense, as yourself.”

When the egregor of the new state had already been created, when it was materialized in the Soviet state, there were still people who were not attracted to this image, not only because they were sorry to part with some property, but also for a variety of reasons. Throughout the entire period of the existence of the Soviet Union, other images were attractive, for example, religious or images of Western countries. But for the reason that the egregor of communism, socialism of the Soviet Union was formed during the period of struggle, it contained a very large potential for rejecting other images and those people who carry it.

The reason why the Soviet Union divided and collapsed, in fact, is the influence of this egregor, although the egregor itself remained, it’s just that its influence on the minds of many people was destroyed. This influence involves the energy of every person who believes in the egregor, invests his energy in it at the mental and physical level, he exhibits actions that contribute to the materialization of his ideas in the physical world.

#235, 52:56

Computer games

A product created by specially trained people in order to attract maximum attention and make them in the form of a game with increasing difficulty levels. So that the person who plays, having completed the level, receives some reward in the form of any pictures, music, so that he feels strong, significant, and a winner. This is all for developing the leadership instinct.

#266, 23:47

The end of the cycle of the existence of the Universe

The transition of matter to the subtle material level. When the cycle of

the Universe ends, all matter from the subtle levels disappears and goes into the spiritual world. There is not a single atom left, not a radiation, not a quantum, nothing, only the spiritual world. There is no space or time in it. All spirits that are born of God will live in the spiritual world.

#53, 01:11:47

Contact

Please come to someone. And they come on their own, regardless of any active visualization of the person asking.

#350, 01:29:03

Contact

From the word "contact". One of the translations of the word “contact” is “union”. That is, this is a union, cooperation with someone, cooperation of two intelligent beings from different planets or from different levels of density, or embodied and non-embodied spirits, spiritual entities. Spirits are intelligent spiritual entities.

A person who makes contact and has the ability to communicate with representatives

subtle-material and dense-material extraterrestrial civilizations. Contact can be physical or astral. Contactors with the humanoid world perceive contact as Angels coming to them or their thoughts. Contactors with the spiritual world communicate with Angel-curators - non-incarnate spirits of levels 17-24. Often incarnated from level 19.

A person who receives information from a source located outside of his physical brain, his embodied part of the mind, which is embodied in this brain, in his personality. Every person is a conscious or unconscious contactee .

If a person has something that attracts low-vibration, non-embodied spiritual entities and plasmoids to him, they have the right to come to him in any form, because he has already invited them to contact with his vibrations. If this is a sensitive person, a medium, a contactee, then he will call for contact those who match his vibrations. This does not exclude contacts with higher vibration ones; both will come to him. Low vibration ones will present themselves as different to gain trust. This will be clear from the information. If there are blocks in you, then they distort the mental body. You will believe that this information comes from light Forces, from God, from Divine Truth. You may not be able to discern this yourself. Therefore, before starting contact, you need to cleanse your energy structure, your aura, from all energy blocks as much as possible, and completely trust God.

#94, 43:01, #281, 21:01, #304, 19:48, #183, 01:09:45, #414, 08:20

Contactor (conditions for becoming one)

Correspond with your internal vibrations to the inhabitants of other planets:

1 Openness of mind to new things, i.e. lack of the habit of thinking according to a template. Because this is a sign of a new type of consciousness that characterizes the galactic inhabitant, the inhabitant of the Galaxy. They have such vibrations because... this helps them understand the Universe and new forms of life in it.

2 Give within yourself the right to love any person, no matter what he is. Any person, no matter what terrible act he has committed, any act that even harms others, he still has the right to love, to forgiveness, to understanding, to help in correcting his shortcomings. That is, the absence of the slightest need to take revenge and punish for bad deeds.

3 Universal love should not be an obstacle to bringing Light to those who are still in darkness.

4 The ability to listen to your heart and the ability to distinguish the call of your heart, the voice of your soul, intuition, from the logical schemes of the mind.

A prerequisite is the absence of any heart disease or diseases that require medication, as well as allergic reactions, because you have to come into contact with another form of life that has a certain protein composition that differs from the earthly one. And if there is already an altered reaction of the immune system, then an unpredictable reaction may occur to contact with them. And also – the absence of infectious diseases, decreased immunity. This concerns physical parameters.

As for energetic and spiritual parameters, this is the absence of xenophobia, that is, fear of incomprehensible, alien creatures. No fear, no mistrust. And also this desire to communicate, and also respect and Love for all forms of life. Respect for all religions and, in general, for any choice of spirit, that is, the absence of the desire to argue, to prove one's own . Prove your point of view. It can be translated as the absence of active aggression. A person must be calm enough to match the vibrations so that there is no damage to his energy structures.

People who practice various homosexual relationships, which applies to both men and women, are not suitable for physical contact. Since such physical contacts with a representative of the same sex for quite a long time - sometimes from three to six months - the aura and chakras are damaged. That is, from the exchange of one's energy characteristic of this body. This will not harm the curators who fly in for physical contact. But since the representatives of other planets have a rather dense, strong aura, like a ball, and for those people it is weakened, damage to the people themselves is possible. And then various diseases can be caused.

It is also not recommended to come into contact with people with diseases of the sensory organs - such as poor vision, poor hearing, because the transition to space to other planets, the energy of other planets can cause even greater damage to the neurons of the brain and further deterioration of the condition.

#42, 29:40, #265, 00:21, 05:21, 13:31, #404, #470, 43:24

“Contract” (“union”, “agreement” in the Spiritual world)

A certain agreement between two or more intelligent entities before the incarnation of one or more of them in the material world. These can be agreements between people. Between father and mother, for example, about the birth of children. Or between children and mother that she will embody them, for example, on this planet. These could be agreements with beings from different worlds, which will later be embodied in different worlds, about contacts to achieve certain goals.

#304, 26:07

Confabulation of consciousness

A change in consciousness after consuming special herbs, under the influence of which substances bring back memories from childhood or a movie seen, and the person weaves them into reality. In particular, it is used by shamans.

#76, 20:28

Galaxy Coordinator

The one who coordinates the efforts and methods of incarnating spiritual entities on all planes of material existence. He coordinates the plans of the spiritual, subtle and physical worlds in a certain galaxy.

#310, 01:57:14

The coronavirus

Covid-19

According to the Interstellar Union, an artificially created species for conducting experiments on the creation of biological weapons. Coronavirus-19, due to the specific structure of RNA, the outer protein shell, tends to fall asleep inside the cell. And not only in the epithelial cells of the bronchopulmonary system or larynx, or something else. It can fall asleep in blood cells, in lymphocytes, for example; also in nerve cells. The program that was originally incorporated into the Covid-19 coronavirus affects the reproductive system and affects human genetics. The virus itself is capable of penetrating the germ cells of men and women and changing the DNA there, the sets of chromosomes that divide for conception. This is designed to weaken the generation that will be born later. There is also an effect on the nervous system by changing the neurotransmitters of the brain, which leads to a subsequent decrease in vibrations, and the person is more susceptible to negative emotions.

An infectious viral disease that affects the respiratory, cardiovascular and immune systems of the human body. This worldwide epidemic and the reaction of civilization to it is a clear indicator of the spiritual, moral and political-economic consciousness, the state of earthly society.

The virus was created by changing the genome, introducing genes into it that are not originally characteristic of the natural virus of this disease. It was characteristic of viruses of related species that were not considered dangerous to humans. We genetically crossed the genotypes of several viruses and did this for experimental purposes. This happened in a laboratory in China. Few people even know about this.

The virus lowers vibrations due to emotions associated with it and with measures to combat it, which cause far from bright emotions. The disease itself, the measures to contain it , all of this together greatly reduces the energy vibrations of the Earth and prevents the quantum transition from happening.

If you look at it from a physical point of view, the goal of the people who spread, sprayed this virus, made it seem like a leak, they had several goals. The first goal is to conduct an experiment on the effect of the created virus on a wide population of people of different ages. And the second goal is to improve the destructive capabilities of this virus as a biological weapon so that it can be used, first, against

enemy states and second, to reduce the population of one's own country.

#61, #316, 12:30, 15:22, #374, 40:27

Adjusting parenting

Frequent conversations with a teenager about the meaning of life, about his future profession, interests and life, plans for the future. Ideally, parents should teach their child to connect with the Higher Self. Then the child would be able to ask the Higher Self about his goals and objectives and receive the strength and energy to accomplish these tasks. Then nothing can lead him astray from this path, no external temptations of this world.

#50, 42:04

Cosmic soul

A person who lived on another planet in a past life, or a spirit who had the most alien incarnations.

#112, 10:02

Cosmic cycles

Four cycles of civilization development, which are associated with the redistribution of spirits of various levels of the spiritual world in incarnations in the material world. In one cycle more spirits from higher levels are incarnated, in another - from lower levels. The duration of one cycle is not strictly regulated and is largely controlled by the civilization itself, which exists in one place or another in space and time.

#27, 01:12

Cosmos

The entire created material world (from the Greek σύμπαν (space, universe). In the concepts of the Interstellar Union, this includes not only the physical dense material cosmos, but also subtle material worlds, portals into the world of which physical space is projected , at any level of density. Creatures embodied in this space, are called cosmic plasmoids. From this point of view, the Earth is the same part of the Cosmos as any planet included in the Interstellar Union, and earthlings are the same space inhabitants as any member of the Interstellar Union, earthlings simply live on a celestial body that revolves around it. Sun.

#202, 56:20, #332, 37:34

Cosmohilling

Energy healing, including at a distance. It is considered by many civilizations of the Galaxy to be more promising and perfect, since those initial stages of the disease and disorders that have not yet manifested themselves on the physical level are eliminated. It is the most developed system of assistance to the embodied spirit. A person is adjusted to the harmony of all chakras, all energy centers, so that he can more easily configure his spiritual channel to communicate with the disembodied part of the spirit.

#238, 50:00, #247

Cosmoenergetics

Modern energetic spiritual practice, which allows, in a fairly short time, to give good results in healing a person’s physical health and soul, to help a person improve his spiritual level, in personal and spiritual growth. Works with external energies of extraterrestrial civilizations.

Created by humanoid civilizations.

#28, 09:46, #41, 01:05:00, #225, 01:09

Nomadic Wanderers

Humanoids who may not have their own planet. They can establish temporary colonies. They consider life on a ship to be their world. They have their bases on Earth.

Insectoid civilizations that travel inside asteroids. They have long flights , including changes of generations.

#219, 24:01

Beauty

Divine uniqueness.

#111, 19:28

Dyeing eggs

A tradition that arose many centuries before Christ. The egg was a symbol of the Sun, which gives birth to life. From an egg comes life - a chicken.

The eggs were painted with various paints and dyes and eaten at the festival of spring, the rebirth of nature. This happened back in ancient Egypt. The tradition started from there.

#400, 50:56

Baptism

The energy that connects a person to the Christian religious egregor, to the church. The purpose of baptism is to introduce a person into the Christian religious egregor for his assimilation of the energies of Christ.

A promise and at the same time a request to God, manifested in one or another Teaching, to raise one's vibrations.

The baptism of a child in no way implies violence against his will. Because baptism does not oblige you to anything. This is just help for a child from a Christian religious egregor.

Baptism is given not because the person, the child who has come, is so sinful and unclean that he needs cleansing, but for the reason that he needs the energies of Christ, which He gives through the sacrament. He can give them only to those who have undergone this sacrament. Because it connects a person to the Christian religious egregor and fills him with energy. And such a person is seen by the observers of the Christian religious egregor, the Spiritual hierarchs and the Angels of this egregor. And when the priest baptizes, Angels are invisibly present nearby and invest in his field a certain access to the energies of Christ, which he will receive through communion.

Communion, which the priest gives, and Christ puts his energy, his blood and flesh there (through bread and wine), is an opportunity for the spirit, which is embodied in the child, to more easily adapt to the world. Christ will help process all the negativity that is possible during adaptation, when, for example, he does not understand why people behave this way. After all, he still has little experience.

#193, 01:09:35, #239, 37:16, #439, 59:52

Epiphany (holiday)

A great Christian holiday, which was established in honor of the baptism of the Lord Jesus Christ in the waters of the Jordan. In Israel at this time the weather was completely different and Christ did not have to swim in the ice hole. On this day, at the beginning of the

astronomical day, the egregor of Christianity releases such energy into the material world that, acting on the ethereal matrices of water molecules, fills them with Light, the Holy Spirit (Spirit of Light).

#397, 18:50

Baptism with the Holy Spirit

The believer's acceptance by God, which gives faith in the correctness of his path.

#94, 23:03

Crystal Andara

A cosmic crystal, which is an alloy of 80 types of crystals, possessing powerful positive energy.

#131, 03:00

Crystals

Certain , separate groups of minerals that have a crystalline molecular lattice through which the energy of the stone itself is distributed.

Minerals in which the atoms of substances are arranged in a specific structure that stores energy.

#256, 01:03:19, #284, 56:05

Criticism (criticality)

A natural component of thinking. Everyone has it. However, it is aimed at different things. Those people who follow someone are less critical

of the source of those orders, but they are more critical of their own ideas. They don't follow themselves.

#347, 32:25

Criticism of ideas

Absolutely correct behavior that is accepted in any scientific community. Open discussions are accepted in both the religious, scientific, and esoteric communities. They are used to criticize one idea and present the advantage of another. But as soon as the idea is transferred to the personality of those who adhere to these ideas, it lowers the vibrations of everyone and does not allow them to find the truth.

#337,04:58

Constructive criticism

Criticism with good intentions. It should not be aimed at humiliating and condemning another person for some kind of negativity, but at awakening the Light in him.

#203, 32:03

Krishna

Coordinator of the Milky Way Galaxy.

The son of Vishnu, an inhabitant of the planet Shimor, and an earthly woman. Krishna's earthly mother had her own husband on Earth, and she was faithful to him. Representative Shimora, who was Krishna's father, simply gave the genetic material. He also had a wife on Earth.

Currently, the spirit of Krishna is not embodied and is at the highest

level of the Spiritual world. From there he supports his religious egregor and the egregors of religious movements close to him.

Rama was the embodiment of that spirit, which then, much later, incarnated into Krishna.

#75, 10:40, #326, 01:09, 10:05, 25:24, 35:18, #241, 01:30:35, 1:35:15, #261, 25:39, #309, 01:52:03

Krishna (Deity Worship)

The primacy is not external form, but internal content. If the worship of the Divine embodied energy in the form of an object is such that it can make a person happy, but at the same time the person does not want to make anyone nearby happy, then this worship leads to a decrease in vibrations, to the hellish worlds. And if he gives happiness and Love to those around him, without expecting anything in return, then his worship becomes pure and elevates him to merging and communicating with the Divine.

#309, 40:28

Krishnaloka

Krishna's level (Krishna's world, Krishna's planet), the level at which Krishna and the spirits equal to him are located upon achieving Krishna consciousness, the state when a person begins to relate to others, to himself and to the world in the same way as Krishna saw through his prism consciousness, awareness and his mind enlightened by the Light of Love.

#122, 10:39

Cro-Magnons

Tribes of people who began to multiply on Earth after a war 12,000 years ago.

#202, 34:00

Kronos

A creature from the myths of Ancient Greece, a figurative representation of a number of thin-material (plasmoid) civilizations living in the atmosphere of planets and in space, controlling the interaction of the energy fields of celestial bodies with each other.

#288, 13:34

Crownoscope

Equipment with which you can take measurements from a person's etheric and astral fields and receive feedback on 50-100 sheets on astrology, numerology and much more.

#225, 19:42

Circles on Lake Baikal in winter

A natural phenomenon caused by uneven freezing of water. Due to the fact that there are different molecular lattices of the ice roof, inhomogeneities in its color are obtained, which look like circles. They can be big. There is heterogeneity in the composition of the water itself and the suspension that is in it - chemical, biological. Water freezes unevenly, so the color is different.

#371, 05:35

Crop Circles

The so-called drawing test, widespread in earthly psychology. Shapes representing symbols of certain structures: either galaxies, or symbols of planets, or the internal structure of atoms and molecules. And many, many different other things that are applied to the surface of the planet by a special type of electromagnetic fields. In order to see the level of development of consciousness and intelligence of those who will speculate about their meaning.

Esler sign. Each line means a certain plane of reality or dimension. Most often they are left by representatives of humanoid civilizations from the planet Tashig , from the Pleiades. The ship sends drones from orbit. These can be small round flying objects, which, due to changes in the plasma field, the gravitational field, create these crop circles. They have a diameter of about 30 cm. But around themselves they create a plasma field of bright white or yellow color, and it changes. When a ball hangs on a field, for example, cereals, its plasma field changes intensity. A vortex electromagnetic field is created , which changes the structure in plants. And this is why they form a pattern. This pattern is already included in the program of this ship in advance.

#23, 03:11, 02:22, 02:42, 04:07, #40, 03:05, #66, 21:10, 24:21, 25:45, 28:11, 30:31, 35:13, #272, 31:33

Water cycle in nature

A process showing the interchange of energies between various substances and entities.

#322, 05:29

Wings

A symbol that creatures can fly in the sky, similar to birds. Christian Angels were depicted with wings. They were often called aliens. Then they began to be depicted on icons with wings, which symbolizes their ability to fly. Spiritual creatures were also drawn, symbolizing their ability to instantly move in space.

#285, 10:57

Metatron's Cube

A cube, but there are two more cubes in it and they are connected to each other by lines. In one cube there is a second one, and in the second there is a third one, that is, the cube is volumetric .

Metatron's Cube represents the four sides. The four sides of the cube represent the four elements that create the material world. And three cubes, nested one inside the other, denote the three levels of energies that make up the physical atom. This is its original meaning.

The image of Metatron's Cube denotes the creation of material physical reality from spiritual reality, through the influence of subtle beings and energies.

#446, 52:05

Kundalini

Etheric energy that was transmitted to people from the reptilian race. At the energetic level, kundalini is the etheric fuel for the astral-mental plane. With the correct formation of the energy structure, kundalini from the 2nd chakra should rise to the 4th, giving a feeling of spiritual Light. The accumulation of energy in the 2nd chakra, its excess there, will give the desire to drain energy through sex. Uncorrected kundalini energy in adulthood will manifest itself in the form of aggression in sex, including towards oneself, and dissatisfaction with a partner.

#134, 01:05:35

Curator (from the Latin curare – to take care, to lead)

An energy-informational entity, an intelligent spirit, embodied at any level of density or from the spiritual world, which leads its student (

contactee) to a specific goal, transferring energy and information. A person's curator can only be a creature from another world (not incarnated in third density on Earth).

#202, 31:45, #393, 28:45

Curators of egregor of Russia

Phantoms of Archangel Michael, phantom of Seraphim of Sarov (the last incarnation of Archangel Michael). And this is like him, but in a different guise, under the image of Seraphim of Sarov. Also supervised by Sergius of Radonezh and the Mother of God. All of them supervise precisely the political egregor (there is a religious one, and there is a political egregor, like the egregor of the people, a certain egregor of the people.

#466, 17:22

Khairan

Representatives of the planet Khayran , which is located in the constellation Sagittarius. They are similar in body structure to lizards. The scales are shiny and stand on end on the back like a comb. The flat head ends in a cone. They have deep-set eyes and a brown, onion-like head.

The Khairans contacted earthlings about 8,400 years ago, arriving on Earth. The city where they located their base was called Urartu in the local language. What does "starlight village" mean? It was not on the shores of the Persian Gulf, but in a mountainous area.

This is a reptilian race. Reptilians are very peaceful. They never fought with anyone, there were only a small number of wars on their planet. They were accepted into the Interstellar Union. Their representatives flew to the ancestors of the first kings and the first tribes , whose priests had already become the kings of the first Sumerians. Khairane was taught by the peoples who lived there before the Sumerians. They taught how to build cities, engage in medical activities, taught

astronomy and natural history. They also taught how to communicate with nature, increase the fertility of the earth, how to take care of your soul, how to observe moral laws.

#343, 14:52

Kshurdayer

Plasmoid (Earth, Kryon Group). Looks like it. like a four-sided cross and a circle in the middle. Reminds me of a snowflake with patterns. Spins like a wheel. The size of a thin-material body with a diameter of up to 200 m. It can shrink to the limits of the contactee's perception . Representative of the plasmoid civilization of the Earth's magnetosphere. 15th density level.

#387

L

Frankincense (cleansing and healing properties)

Incense and its aroma have energetic vibrations that create space, cleanse it of low vibrations and create an energetic environment that is difficult to bear for entities, including plasmoids and from the world of disembodied spirits. They are vibrationally incompatible. Also, the aroma of incense helps to activate the seventh energy center and get in touch with your Higher Self, believe in yourself, your Light, and cleanse yourself of negative blocks.

#257, 46:31

Laser

One of the types of light beam that allows you to receive other types of energy or produce some kind of work (heat, etc.). The concepts of "light" and "heat" are two types of energy.

#404 , 43:15

Lama Itigelov

A high-level spirit whose life is supported by the egregor into which believers invest their energy. The egregor supports this body. Lama is in the spiritual world. His connection, the thread of life force, with the body is severed. But the body is in a state of increased energy vibrations because he has been accumulating them in the body all his life. He spent the energy of his infinite Love on his spiritual development, and distributed some of it throughout the body with the help of special energy practices. Therefore, his body emits a special energy that stops all processes of decomposition into elements that are controlled by microorganisms under the guidance of plasmoid civilizations. They are not included in this process because it has a different energy.

Pandito Khambo Lama XII Dashi-Dorjo Itigelov

Beyond the levels of any worlds for incarnating entities, according to Itigelov himself. According to Lee Shioni, Itigelov's phantom corresponds to the 22nd, 23rd, and 24th spiritual levels. It's like an Angel.

On September 15, 1862, there was physical contact with the humanoid Harshori from the planet Disaru .

He was not even 15 years old when he entered the monastery. I didn't have time to start a family, because my whole life was devoted to the service and teachings of the Buddha and healing people. He performed rituals, treated and taught people, instructed them spiritually, talked about meditation, about the emptiness of the mind, so that nothing would linger in their thoughts, so that they would not become attached to anything

In total there were 1225 incarnations in the material worlds. There were 27 of them on Earth, but they alternated with incarnations in other worlds.

The purpose of the phenomenon of the incorruptibility of his body was to demonstrate at that time the universal materialism of consciousness, that the spirit is dominant over the body. Using this example, it was necessary to show that the spirit of an enlightened person, who carried the Light and continues to carry it now, controls the body even after his death, that is, after leaving for the Spiritual world.

#292, 24:14, #169, 01:00:00, #367

Lampshin

Shimora currency unit.

#26, 15:05

Laom Street

Representative of the planet Burkhad, is a specialist in establishing contacts with young races of space, works in the contacts commission, xenobiologist, xenopsychologist. is one of those on the contact committee who approves or disapproves of physical contacts, the installation of chips, and so on. He is one of those who controls the safety of contacts for both humanoids and earthlings.

#413, 00:21

Levitation

Temporary suppression of the Earth's gravity by a person's vital force, which is achieved by the ability to create a mental image of a yellow ray directed downward, with full faith that when this ray exits through the legs (in the imagination), the body will fly up. Doubts are unacceptable.

Gravity attracts the physical body with a certain force, and the vital force of a person, which is released by him every second of time, is stronger than the force with which the Earth attracts his body.

It does not surpass the entire gravity of the Earth, but precisely that part of the gravity that attracts his body. And in order for this superiority of your life force to rise above the Earth, you only need to direct it. To do this, you need to visualize how your life force pushes you away from the Earth. For this visualization to work, it is necessary to imagine it, and doubts that the result will be achieved dispel the vital force in space and do not allow it to push away from the Earth, that is, to shield the body from Earth’s gravity.

Controlling the Earth's gravity. You can do this. This is safer than teleportation, provided you have enough vitality and one hundred percent confidence that you will not just take off and not lose control in flight.

#76, 58:08 , #261, 12:41, #309, 01:48:35

Levites

Contactees of the planet Tumesout and Burhad in ancient Israel.

Hindu priests.

#28, 17:04, #62, 01:09:25

Ice Fire

Special energy that makes cell membranes absolutely immune to harmful microbes.

#392, 01:06:11

Lenin V.I.

The spirit that incarnated from the 18th level went to the fifth. Compared to the level from which I incarnated, this is truly hell. There is very little Light and very little happiness here. Dissatisfied with the results of his implementation. I realized that I had wasted my life. Reduced energy vibrations in a large number of people. When I fought for the revolution, I didn't think about it. The task of the incarnation was to develop its business to protect the violated rights of people, to defend their rights. It was a matter for the defense. He saw so much cruelty, humiliation and injustice. I realized that our fate is in our hands, not in the hands of some God. If people hide behind God and commit injustice, then it is his job to correct it. I wanted all people to live happily. They did not destroy each other, did not exploit each other. I even thought that if there is a God, and he failed, then he will take his place and do it.

In the Spiritual World he repeatedly met the spirit of Nicholas II.

During my life I was very sick and dizzy. Then he suffered paralysis, recovered, took baths, and received massages. After the death of his body, he united with his spirit, realized that he was immortal, realized that all this was because he hated a lot. The vessels of the brain could not withstand this energy of hatred. At first I didn't realize that I had destroyed my own body. The vessels ruptured.

A person who was aware that those who disagreed must be killed, shot, and when there were a lot of such people, what happened happened. And this did not serve to stabilize the society, the country, the government under which these people were born, but led to their destruction. The accumulation of aggression in people (even if against some category of the population, according to some idea) led to destruction.

#374, 56:18, #363

Time tape (line)

Probability lines. Forms of images perceived by the consciousness of the one who observes. The timeline is located on the border of the world of disembodied spirits and the border of the astral world from the side of the world of disembodied spirits. Using it, you can move back into the past and look at those events that have already happened, and forward, but then you find yourself in one of the branches of that reality that has not yet arrived. Information is recorded in images, in impulses of information that carry different frequencies and form different forms.

Even one person can influence the Timeline of all humanity, it all depends on the strength of his thoughts and personal energy. In fact, it is not a person who influences the world, but his ideas. Nothing can resist the power of an idea whose time has come. Who then determines which idea's time will come? Determines the readiness of humanity as a whole for a particular stage of development, psychological, spiritual, physical readiness.

The Timeline in the Spiritual World consists of seven heterogeneous regions. When the Earth in the physical world passes its way around the Sun and around the center of the Galaxy, then in the Spiritual world its space passes through seven inhomogeneities along the Time Ribbon. Each of them generates the arrival of souls on Earth from different planets, from different levels, which carry out their tasks. The arrival of each soul is not accidental.

The image of time in the material world, which is visible from the Spiritual world. It is seen in the form of a tape on which the events of the past, present and all options for the future are displayed.

The most probable sequence of events is visible as a wider flow of the Time Tape, the less probable – as a narrower flow.

The flow of time from the past to the future, which began from the

moment of the emergence of the material world and which will end after the end of the existence of the material world and the transition of all energies to the Spiritual world.

#112, 48:40, #137, 42:30, #174, 08:42, 16:16, 27:52, 39:53, 44:11, 45:31, 49:11, 01:06:15, #198, 26:12, #250, 57:55, #256, 08:11, #308, 00:21, #355, 03:42, #446, 49:43, # 420, 35:04, #466, 48:35

Tape of Mêbius

A symbol of eternity and infinity of the Universe, as the entire totality of material and spiritual energies.

#365, 19:30

Laziness

Lack of energy, vitality, which should be directed to one action or another. Occurs due to lack of motivation .

#234, 01:14:16

Leonardo da Vinci

The spirit, which, being embodied , was a universal contactor , that is, it could come into contact with any spiritual entity that came to it. He perceived this as contact with deities, Angels, God, with his own heart. Vinci was a believer and a creator at heart. He had synthetic thinking: he could combine knowledge from different fields and synthesize them.

He lived for many years and suffered from a dangerous disease, something like the plague. He survived thanks to his high consciousness. His spirit agreed with the Mentors to leave him in incarnation. Therefore, spiritual Guides and Angels healed him.

Leonardo da Vinci was a contactee from the age of 10.

He not only painted pictures, but also conducted scientific work and wrote poetry.

He had an unhappy family life. There were several women who did not love him. He parted with them.

Towards the end of his life he had students.

His character was far from simple. He came from an above average family. Not a count, but close to that title. I was brought up in this spirit. I didn’t let myself be humiliated.

He often gave new information to the people, which led to ridicule and criticism. It was very difficult for his proud, ambitious heart to tolerate this. He went through a good school of patience and love. After disincarnation, he went to the 20th level, and incarnated from the 15th.

#266, 00:21, #440, 00:21

Sopor

The astral journey of the spirit is only longer in time for the physical body to the world that suits it in terms of vibrations. And the first reason is that he, by his will, reduced the intensity of the attraction of the life thread into his body. The second reason is a change in the physical body in which the spirit cannot return, in the case of, for example, damage to the brain structures through which consciousness manifests itself. The spirit is in the astral state, on astral travel, but cannot connect with the body.

#173, 24:01

Jacob's Ladder

An image that is taken from biblical descriptions of Jacob's dream (in the dream there was contact with a highly spiritual entity). Jacob saw in a dream a ladder that connects earth and heaven. It was an image of the spiritual and material world being united.

#37, 12:35

Sopor

A process in which the astral body does not return to the body for various reasons. This could be damage to the body or a desire from the spirit itself (the Higher Self). In this case, there is no complete break in the life thread between the astral body and the physical, therefore physical death does not occur. All processes in the body slow down extremely, there may be problems with breathing and heartbeat , but in any case it does not stop completely.

#280, 49:37

Flying saucer

One of the common forms of alien spaceships. The shape of the plate is the most convenient for moving in the atmosphere, for creating a stable magnetic field, for a gravitational jump. Other shapes are also possible, for example, cylinder, pyramid, triangle. The form depends on the preferences of a particular civilization.

#144, 42:35

Therapeutic fasting

Stopping all energy-consuming processes in the body to save energy due to stress. Stress turns on the instinct of self-preservation, the process of checking the entire body to find and suppress inflammatory processes. A person's faith in this method is also of great importance.

#81, 28:41

Lilith

According to Interstellar Union sources , a plasmoid entity that came into contact with several representatives of the first male humans. She diverted the sexual energy of these men to herself in order to feed on it. It is, rather, a certain group of group-mind entities and various levels of density that contacted the first people. Subsequently, these plasmoids began to come to children, scare them, take their life force, and so on. This is a generalized name for parasitic plasmoid civilizations.

#178, 01:11:30

Limis (in the language of the Interstellar Union, specifically Daraal)

Reasonable spirit. For all intelligent beings, it is the same, no matter where they incarnate, including in humanoid and plasmoid worlds, that is, in all worlds, as well as for non-incarnated spirits in the Spiritual World.

The rational spirit is distinct from the animal soul, which is called Eromes in the Daraal language . The animal soul can only incarnate in the bodies of animals, insects, birds, reptiles and so on, that is, in non-intelligent beings, in bodies in which the central nervous system is not designed to manifest consciousness.

Limis differ in their level of spiritual development. There are limis that are from the first to the twenty -fourth level. Everything above twenty-four is still twenty- four for us .

#140, 18:34, #352, 50:35

Lymph

A type of biological fluid in the body that does not have red blood cells. The function of the lymphatic system is to transport nutrients throughout the body, remove unnecessary ballast substances and fight against foreign microorganisms that have entered the body.

Intercellular fluid necessary to supply cells with oxygen and nutrients. A fluid similar to blood, but it does not contain hemoglobin, so it is clear in color, like water. Lymph can be called the second blood of the body.

Lymph moves mainly due to gravity. Also in the lymphatic vessels there is a kind of valve, an area that can narrow, contract and push. The movement of lymph is also facilitated by body movement.

The speed of lymph movement depends on the amount of fluid in the body, on the normal functioning of the lymph nodes, and on general metabolism.

#81, 44:32, #432, 02:58, 13:07

Lymphatic vessels (their purpose)

Vessels that permeate the entire human body, starting first with small ones, somewhere between individual cells, then they branch and flow into larger ones. They run next to the blood vessels of arteries and veins.

Their purpose is to collect lymph throughout the body and transfer it to the lymph nodes. From the lymph nodes it again enters the lymphatic vessels, but of a larger diameter.

#432, 05:17

Lymph nodes (lymph nodes)

Blood cells responsible for immunity, in which the accumulation of blood elements, so-called lymphocytes, occurs.

They are designed to cleanse, filter the blood, sort substances and destroy pathogenic flora that has entered there from the organs, as well as to turn on and off immune reactions.

There are a lot of lymph nodes throughout the body. They are small and large.

#432, 05:17, 07:18

Lingam

A figurine depicting the male genital organ, a symbol of fertility. It is used in Shaivite religious practices; it is poured over with milk, which is then drunk. The meaning of the lingam is that it is a symbol of fertility for plasmoid civilizations, which give their energy through this symbol.

#202, 01:04:05

Linguistic-wave genetics

The term introduced by P.P. Garyaev. The theory that all molecules of our body emit sign fields, with the help of which they exchange information with each other, with the environment, with the cosmos. Our cell communicates with the entire body, with cells, using special waves of energy.

#344, 04:47, 11:22

Lines on the palms

Lines on the palms of the physical body, reflecting the astrological, numerological chart at the moment of birth and are needed to recognize them. It's like a stamp on your hand. It is done by the spirit itself, which contains information, including through the karmic, causal body, by influencing the etheric body in the area where the palms of

the hands are formed and is a characteristic of the spirit that it brought to the physical plane.

#234, 36:52

Lithotherapy

One of the subtypes of physiotherapy (nature treatment). Molecules of a crystal or stone emit energy of the first level (electromagnetic vibrations), the impact of which on the physical body suppresses or activates various processes.

#26, 50:18

Liturgy (about which text most corresponds to the texts of the first liturgy)

In the ancient Christian church, until about the 4th century, such importance was not attached to the written word that it was the law and that was all; more importance was attached to the Spirit. The first Christians until the 4th century, about 400 years, tried very hard to follow the words of the Apostle Paul: “Do not quench the Spirit.” They understood this, how to give freedom to the Holy Spirit to manifest itself in their Spirit in the form of inspiration, various verses, prayers, etc. For them, in any liturgy, in any other sacred text and appeal to God, there was a noticeable element of creativity. Therefore, in the ancient world, the ancient Christians, from the very beginning of the Eucharist, depending on the priest, no longer had the same text.

#239, 24:18, 42:11

Personality

An embodied part of the spirit whose memory is blocked. It consists of the memory of the current incarnation and conscious qualities of character that are formed throughout life, but their foundations are laid in childhood in the form of a worldview. They are assimilated along

with the language and the socio-cultural norms that exist in the family. It depends on the parents how the child's character from past incarnations will manifest itself, how negative and positive qualities will develop, whether they will strengthen or weaken .

#277, 01:03:23

Personal Quantum Transition

Part of the general Quantum Transition, accompanied by an increase in the vibrations of one's own body by increasing the vibrations of one's own spirit. The Personal Quantum Transition frees one from karma and a person himself becomes the master of his destiny, his physical body. He is no longer determined by negative karmic programs.

#358, 18:00

Lilies

Representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world. Incarnated from level 20.

#287, 16:39, #286, 46:41

Excess weight

The consequence of energy blocks due to fears, worries, problems. The spiritual reason is fears, reluctance to let go of something from your life in a psychological sense. Fear of losing something, not even material. Restructuring the body to accumulate material elements.

#189, 01:47, 07:35

Lobsang Rampa

A curator from the Spiritual World who came to the writer Cyril Henry Hosking, an Englishman. It was one of his curators. Lobsang Rampa himself, a Tibetan monk, by that time his physical body had died, he was already disembodied . Cyril Henry Hoskin identified himself completely with the name of Lobsang Rampa, whose story he told.

#286, 01:27, 02:19

Logic

The process of processing information with unfolding and connecting it .

#345, 30:12

Local Universe

The Universe, manifested in a given time and in a given place in space, which can be explored by instruments or known by the mind.

#105, 19:39

Lie

Not a complete absence of truth, but its distortion. Truth, true knowledge, true wisdom is distorted by those emotional energy blocks that prevent it from being accepted in the Light of God. Therefore, a person begins to see lies in the world, lies in himself, and reacts with lies. Lies are one of the most important reasons for any negative manifestations of intelligent entities. Lies are the opposite of truth, just as hatred is the opposite of love. As soon as the lie disappears and the truth becomes available to a person, love also becomes available to him, because truth and love are one.

#266, 03:17, #298, 00:59

Loch Ness monster

A creature that is not specifically related to dinosaurs. Initially, people could see some kind of large fish, for example, frightening someone. And then it all became overgrown with legends and people began to see plasmoids, for example, which are spirits of the same water and can take on different forms. And in front of a person who was expecting to see something, it is easier for them to appear in that image, since he is already tuned to the vibrations that they need. The Eslerites did not conduct research on this particular lake, but according to the information that the MS has, no prehistoric animals live in the lake.

#46, 30:47

Moon

A body that was originally a planet in the solar system between Mars and Earth. After the Selbet people used weapons during the war 12,000 years ago, the Earth changed its trajectory and began to move away from the Sun, it pulled the Moon with its gravity, as a result of which the Moon almost fell to the Earth. The Burkhadians were able to stop the Moon from falling to the Earth and stabilize its orbit, otherwise, as a result of such a collision with the Moon, the Earth could have completely died, splitting into pieces. Even before the war, there were bases of Burkhadians and other civilizations on the Moon, since it was the closest planet to Earth. The moon is a symbol of mother, family, and femininity.

18:23, 20:50, #59, 14:25, #80, 51:47, #353, 27:47, #182, 02:12:15, #185, 56:17

Sleepwalking

This is a state of a person in which, when the astral body leaves the physical body during sleep, the physical body does not become

immobilized, and it does not experience sleep paralysis from the action of sleep hormones secreted in the pineal and pituitary glands. Because these hormones are not released and sleep paralysis does not occur, the physical body either partially moves or gets up without the astral body and repeats the movements of this body, which acts in its dream in the astral world.

#83, 15:33

Moon base

One large base for 18 civilizations, which exists under the surface of the Moon and belongs to the Interstellar Union. There are several of its sections in other places on the Moon under its soil.

#22, 43:44

Ray of the Chohan of Freedom

A term that describes our movement towards freedom from all prejudices and negative phenomena, primarily in our own soul.

#253, 04:55

Rays of truth

Electromagnetic radiation that suppresses those parts of the brain through which a person can invent something or lie. This is a form of control, but it was created not for control, but for finding out the truth in the investigation of crimes in the Interstellar Union.

Electromagnetic radiation that suppresses those parts of the brain through which a person can invent something or lie.

#391, 38:16

The best protection against negative entities

Full confidence in divine protection, in yourself as a part of God. Believing that you are on the right path of development. The absence of doubts, fears, negative emotions and feelings - anger, envy, aggression, resentment and other destructive emotions that are formed as a result of negative mental attitudes in the field of the person himself. The main protection is complete trust in God and high vibrations of love.

#223, 04:22, 08:52

Love

The highest divine energy, divine power and feeling, at the same time, which supports all Truth, Light in this world, all existence and makes people god-like beings, because it is the highest and purest energy of God.

State of mind. Exchange of energies of all types: physical, mental, astral with your loved one. True love is completely devoid of a sense of possessiveness, a sense of belonging to each other. Eternal true love is the one that becomes the threshold to eternal happiness and raising one's vibrations after leaving incarnation. It has the property of unconditionality. Unconditionality, eternity and the absence of a sense of belonging of a loved one to oneself, as one's own part, without having one's own individual traits. Accepting a person as he is.

The main manifestation of Love in the material world is creative activity aimed at improving the world.

For everyone who incarnates in the material world, the primary task is to develop Love in themselves.

You can develop it in yourself in various ways. Through overcoming

instinctive principles within oneself, but not as overcoming, but as harmonization and control of them. Or through creative activity, enhanced by the capabilities of civilizations that are part of the Interstellar Union.

A person who is filled with Love will not be able to keep a lot of money, even if he has it, for the reason that true Love, having money, will begin to spend it in order to help others, without thinking about himself.

Love cannot be revealed without its practical implementation in favor of those people who are close to you.

You need to understand that those people who are directly next to you, that is, your loved ones (in this case), are your best teachers of Love. You can train on them. How to do this in order to love them with active , practical, unconditional love.

It is often called sacrificial, because if it is unconditional, it does not require anything in return. And this is to some extent a sacrifice: of your energy, of your time. But only such actions can develop unconditional Love and raise your vibrations.

#33, 19:25, #42, 20:44, #51, 01:04:21, #91, 20:22, #97 , 05:13, #214, 00:21, #266, 29:25, #315, 02:10, #409, 57:04, #429, 07:07, 10:00, #475, 01:07, 03:58

God's Love

God's unconditional love for man. Even if in the eyes of God you look like his child, who went into low vibrations and did not follow the path that God wants, you have the right to this, because you are free. God wants happiness for everyone, but you have the right to take a different path. And even if you chose this path and followed it, you do not become less loved, and all the blessings in the material world that were created by God are available to such a person as well as to a saint. God respects freedom of choice to such an extent that when he gives birth to a spirit, he already sees all of his past, present and future, all of his choices, wherever he incarnates, no matter how he

lowers his vibrations. Even if he kills the bodies of his other children, he sees all this even at the birth of the spirit and still allows it to be born, because he loves this spirit in any of its manifestations, even the one that destroys the bodies of other spirits, so how without the possibility of this destruction the freedom of choice of the spirit will be taken away.

This is the highest Divine energy, the highest Divine power (and feeling at the same time), supports all life, all truth and Light in this world. And it supports the existence of all of us, makes us godlike, because this is the highest, purest energy of God.

#181, 16:14, #475, 00:25

Self love

Love that is always connected with the love of God. Full understanding that you are not separated from God, that you are part of Him, and He loves you. Admitting your imperfections. Lack of pride and arrogance and at the same time self-abasement, despondency, excessive self-criticism. Understanding that you are neither superior nor inferior, but equal. You are Divine perfection. You are the Light. Respect for yourself as an individual and for the personality of others. The right to your beliefs, your life, your desires, respect for the same rights of others.

#19, 01:02:10, #128, 08:11

Parental love

Love, which is expressed in the ordinary life of a person in such a way that those around him, including parents (especially parents), when raising a child, treat him with love and understanding in the sense that they accept him for who he is. They do not insist on their opinion if the child does not want it and do not suppress the personality.

#475, 05:31

People

Representatives of the anthropomorphic race, that is, humanoid. Humanoids.

#91, 09:55

Indigo people

High vibrational spirits from different worlds and dimensions. Their aura is dominated by indigo-colored energy flows. Due to the large number of low vibrational spirits on Earth, high vibrational angelic spirits are consciously incarnating on Earth to raise the overall spiritual level and to help build a society where low vibrational spirits are either blocked or given the opportunity for personal development.

#27, 06:37

Lucifer

An angel of the 24th level, after incarnations on the planet Selbet , who lowered his vibrations to the 6th level, becoming a demon. Tried to poison our ancestors with fruits from the Haroul tree . He never incarnated in the material world again. Believes that, due to the law of cause and effect, God's love limits his and our freedom as independent individuals when the evil committed returns in another form.

He is the Archon, the prince of demons, the owner of demons. Considers the manifestation of low vibrational emotions to be as correct as the manifestation of high vibrational ones . Now it controls one of the sectors of the Galaxy “Andromeda Nebula”. Lucifer, although he left God voluntarily, still remained his son. And, naturally, his existence and his entire army of demons is supported by the energy of God. And the energy that he uses, including for evil purposes, is also given by God. Lucifer was in our cycle of existence that we are going through now. He was the first to choose evil while at such a high level.

#165, 30:54, 33:53, #36, 06:07, #178, 20:55, 34:17, 35:52, 53:43, #47, 33:37, 35:49

Lucifer, Iblis

The image of the spirit that in Christianity is depicted as Lucifer. This is a real spiritual personality. This spirit is not the only one who calls itself by the name Lucifer. There are many other spirits, many entities that also call themselves that. Moreover, this word (means) – Bringer of Light.

At first he was very high - 24th spiritual level. He was equal with God. In one of his incarnations on the planet Selbet, from the 24th level, he dropped in his vibrations to the 18th. Then, from the 18th level, he incarnated again on the planet Selbet . And he participated in the creation of people, this Lucifer or Iblis.

When he was in the body of a Selbet man, he participated and was the initiator of an attempt to kill people. Since he hated the children of God, it means that he hated God himself. He hated God so much that from level 18 he dropped directly to level 6 in one incarnation. When he was incarnated among the Selbet people, he really believed that they were inferior to him, because they were made from earthly animals, and he considered himself a higher divine being. Fire means Light. That is, he is like Light. He believed that if he despised them, he would remain the same Light. He believed that contempt, pride, and hatred could not defeat the Light, even if he experienced these emotions. This was his mistake, his sin. And even when this Selbet man, in whom Iblis or Lucifer was embodied, was sent to the planet of criminals, even there he did not realize the reason for this sin. He did not repent, did not return to God. He remained at this 6th level until leaving the incarnation. Moreover, he still remains at level 6. According to the Interstellar Union, he did not go into incarnation again, although he has every right to do so, but only at his own request.

#259

Larvy

Negatively charged images whose sole purpose is to fulfill the desire of the person who created them. But they also need vital energy to maintain their existence.

37, 44:23

M

Maggie

People who conduct magical practices, rituals, conspiracies, various internal shamanic practices, and so on. Most often, magicians work with plasmoid civilizations, since this is an influence on nature, on the elements of nature, and various kinds of astral energies. This can be the spiritual world, as well as plasmoid civilizations of very different levels of density, low-vibration and high-vibration, depending on the soul of the magician himself.

#165, 01:06:03

Magic

Conscious interaction: contacts, various alliances to perform certain tasks in the material world with plasmoid worlds, with those called nature spirits. A system of magical rituals aimed at unconsciously causing results. Similar rituals existed in polytheistic religions and remain now in the form of esotericism. Unexplored laws of the astral world.

#140, 27:43, #12, 00:00

Magnetic energy

Radiation created by the magnetic energy of a particular cluster of atoms (strictly individual for each celestial body, for each star and planet), from which, for example, flying ships can be repelled and

attracted. It is also one of the types of energies of the first level, which is found in different quantities in all chemical elements. The interaction of energies with each other creates various magnetic fields.

#110, 28:03

Magnetic field of galaxies

The totality of magnetic fields and all its largest stars. Each galaxy, like a collection of stars and planets, has its own magnetic field, which, like segments, includes the magnetic fields of the named objects.

#17, 11:38

Magnetic fields

Magnetic lines, energy flows. The magnetic field (earthly instruments cannot detect it in full, only part of it is shown) is inhomogeneous. It has different tensions , different lines. You can calculate the influence of magnetic fields, depending on the magnetic charge of the body. Every person has magnetic material. For example, every red blood cell contains an iron atom. Iron is a magnetic material. Every atom has an open magnetic field. In total, an adult has about six to seven (or even more) grams of iron, which is found throughout the body. Therefore, different lines of magnetic fields have different effects on the movement of these red blood cells, which results in a person’s well-being. That is why many noticed that they were more comfortable on the surface of the Earth than, for example, on a high floor. Perhaps not everyone noticed, but sensitive people may notice that they need to walk on the ground. When you walk on the earth, energy rises from the Earth, and with height it falls. If you don't walk, there will be a lack of magnetic field, a deficiency.

One of the types of energy of the first level, inherent in the atoms of any substance. The magnetic field is generated by each particle and can exist in the atom itself or extend beyond its boundaries into space.

#17, 02:09, #437, 33:31

Magnetic resonance equipment

Equipment in which a person is placed in a special magnetic field with a certain vibration. It begins to restore all the functions and organs of a person, and they begin to interact correctly with each other, work correctly and secrete chemical elements correctly.

#225, 19:42

Magnetic pole

A dynamic system, the result of the influence of the magnetosphere on the Earth's core and on its surface layers of the atmosphere. It can fluctuate and move.

#148, 08:34

Magnetocaloric effect

The effect that arises from the impact of magnetic energy on atoms and causes an acceleration of their internal vibrations, thereby generating heat. The object increases its temperature and this is the energy of the first level, which is released into the external environment. Thermal energy. The magnetic field replaces the energy, and free thermal energy begins to be released.

#17, 01:11:54

Maitreya

A spiritual personality who incarnates in various worlds and helps this world move to a higher level of spiritual development.

#37, 12:35

Macrogravity

That which allows the laws of kinematics, mechanics, and dynamics to manifest themselves in our world. Everything that is called the force of movement, attraction, centrifugal force is a manifestation of macrogravity . This allows all planets, stars, galaxies and the smallest speck of dust in the universe to have their own speed, trajectory, orbit. Not to scatter in chaos, but to move according to certain laws.

#17, 14:51, #79, 13:16, #146, 17:06, #322, 05:29, #434, 39:49

Manvantara

The cycle of unfolding and collapsing of the material part of the Universe. Those particles that are in the material world will lose their density, that is, the atoms will begin to increase their vibrations so that the energies entering them will turn into the energy of radiation of electromagnetic waves, radiation, gamma radiation, and so on, until they turn into subtle material worlds. Then these subtle-material structures, the energies that make up these subtle-material worlds, will further increase their vibrations in terms of density until they move into the Spiritual world. Not a single atom will disappear, it will turn first into radiation, then into a wave of subtle energy, and then into a stream of spiritual Light, from which it originally arose. In fact, matter is still spiritual Light, but it is simply in dense form. It can lose its dense form and acquire it again.

Part of the Pralaya cycle. Part of the cycle of manifestation, non-manifestation of the Universe, the Universe. In the Spiritual world, the word Cosmos and Universe refers to all material worlds. In this manvantara there are 59 levels of density and all of them are included in the concept of the Universe or the material world. Manvantara first expands , and then the process of compression begins. Each manvantara may have a different number of density levels. There may be a different number of Earth years (a year is one revolution around the Sun), different durations of periods of existence, both individual

galaxies and the entire Universe as a whole.

#202, 51:45, #450, 22:45

Manichaeism

The division of the world into good and evil forces, which cannot defeat each other, want each other to suffer. It was born as a protest of plasmoid civilizations against God for His creation of a dense material world.

#192, 24:12

Mantra

A verbal formula that cleanses the mind of passions and vices, cleanses the heart of harmful desires, and helps to connect with your spirit.

A form of addressing God, communicating with Him through sound vibrations. The means of communication given by Krishna, connecting with his energy, just as the prayer given by Christ to his disciples, connecting with the energy of Christ. Faith provides the energy for such a connection.

Any mantra, any prayer in any language has its own energy component. This energy component consists of sound waves that propagate in space, in the air, and the sound wave is perceived as vibrations of the atoms of the substance that makes up the gas in the air. Then it moves to a subtle material level, but this sound energy is always charged with the feelings, emotions and thoughts of the person pronouncing it.

If you read it with faith, with love, then it will have a light power, if you read it just like that, then it is just a sound that will dissipate, like just the sound of, for example, a bell, which has no meaning. Therefore, the Apostle Paul said such words that without love I am “a ringing

brass or a sounding cymbal," that is, a sound that is lost without benefit.

#105, 44:49, #118, 33:22, #309, 01:09:55, #446, 53:55

Voynich's manuscript

A medieval book that was written by contactees with plasmoid civilizations, the spiritual world, and humanoid civilizations. But the contact information there was transmitted in a code that was known to its creators. This book was written not by one author, but by several. Moreover, there are also several ciphers. The information was about various plants, entities, levels of plasmoid worlds, the spiritual world - about everything that the curators gave. At the time of its creation, there was still a strong influence of the Inquisition and, in order to avoid the danger of this text being read by those people who could persecute these contactees , it was decided to encrypt this knowledge.

#199, 01:13:04

Marduk

Supreme deity of the Babylonians. It was believed that Marduk resided in the main temple of Babylon, Esagila, next to which was the famous ziggurat of Etemenanki, the prototype of the legendary Tower of Babel. The parents of Marduk himself, according to myths, were the god Ea (Sumerian Enki) and the goddess Damkina (Sumerian Damgalguna).

Initially, this was the name of a person, one of the Tumesoutians , who participated in the war with the reptilians 12 thousand years ago. He cleared the Solar System of them, protected the planet Mars, and took part in the rescue operation of some earthlings. A few years later, he transported these earthlings from a base on the Moon back to Earth, when the consequences of the disaster ended: the Earth was cleared of radiation, volcanic eruptions were stopped, the atmosphere was cleared, and so on.

Later, he flew on a ship to the builders of the first cities and taught

them. They called him Myrtux. At that time he was about four and a half thousand years old. He lived for about six thousand more years.

From time to time this Tumesoutian flew to Earth and to other planets. He was a specialist in the integration of non-sentient life forms, that is, animal life forms that had recently evolved into sentient beings, into which sentient spirits had recently incarnated.

He was a specialist in integrating these newly created civilizations into the environment, and was a sociologist-educator, that is, one who educates young races. And also in the military, fought, defended. Later he was deified by many peoples. Somewhere he was known as Thoth, somewhere as Marduk. It has had many names in different cultures. Then the word “Marduk” began to be used to refer to plasmoids and military leaders. People knew that Marduk fought. There are five known beings who were called Marduk, that is, “Great God.” This name was also given to some low-vibration plasmoids.

#238, 21:55, #343, 42:17

Maria Devi Christos

Contactor. A person who had contact with Christ and His mother. But when she contacted Him, at first she correctly transmitted information and energy, and then she became proud that people were glorifying her. What does it mean to be proud? She forgot that there is a source of all the good that came to her. She began to treat people arrogantly, get irritated with them, and take offense when they criticized her. And because of this, I lowered my vibrations. Christ, naturally, as with any person who falls into low vibrations, continued to contact. Maria did not want to continue communication, especially since then those plasmoid civilizations came to her and introduced themselves as Christ, so that she could create some organization with the help of which she could instill fear, for example, with the imminent end of the World and receive certain energies.

#439, 42:53

Mary Magdalene

A spirit incarnated in the body of a woman who was born in northern Israel and subsequently became part of a group of people who danced for someone as a dancer. She earned more through a sinful lifestyle. She came into contact with men and at the same time took up dancing. She was healed by Jesus from seven demons. Christ gave her the ability to see her soul and purify it, to cultivate the Kingdom of Heaven within herself. She didn't write memoirs. She had two daughters. She died a natural death due to heart disease, which was caused by worries about her husband, who was imprisoned for preaching Christ.

There were no more known incarnations. The current incarnation is known only to some people.

#400

Mars

The planet, which the inhabitants of Mars themselves called Eltorar, which means “perfect world,” that is, a world that has no excess, ideal.

There was a climate reminiscent of the modern earthly one, there was a change of seasons. Unlike Venus and Earth, there was a cold season when snow fell in temperate latitudes and at the poles. The climate was basically similar to that of Earth, but it was a little colder, but not the same as it is now. Approximately resembled the Earth during the so-called Ice Age. There were wide zones of temperate climate, wider than on Earth. And there was a narrow tropical belt around the equator. However, there was liquid water, there was precipitation, winds, snow, and, accordingly, there were bodies of water that froze, as happens on Earth.

Due to the fact that there is less gravity on Mars than on Earth, its atmosphere was initially more rarefied. But before people settled, it was saturated with ozone, which creates a screen both from the

radiation of the Sun and from the loss of the atmosphere. Restraining factor. Plus, carbon dioxide was added, which helped warm the planet and created an additional greenhouse effect, which in that case was beneficial. The average temperature of the planet has increased. The jungle was not the kind of jungle that grows in tropical latitudes, but forests with intertwining vines. They grew in a temperate climate and shed their leaves for the winter, that is, they are similar to terrestrial forms.

The length of day and night was around twenty-five and a half hours, which was a day, and about two years, minus two months, was the length of a year. Mars then had a different rotation speed.

#426

Masons

A secret organization created for the purpose of attempting to secretly control all economic and political matters on Earth. Initially, Freemasonry was created as a monastic-knightly order. Now there are people who are really only masking themselves with religious ideas. Among them there are many people who do not believe in anything, a lot of cynicism and hypocrisy.

#11, 00:03, 01:58, 03:29, #32, 16:50

Weight

The number of gravitons in the atoms of the body.

#146, 17:06

Master Kuthumi

A currently disembodied spirit. He is an Angel, his last life was

incarnated on Esler , where MidgasCaus now lives. Master Kuthumi comes to contact and is the guardian of egregors on the planet where he last incarnated. On Earth, he is in contact in alliance with the Eslerites and Shimorians, with similar civilizations. He is their patron.

#169, 58:56

Materialization

Creation of certain objects, a certain shape, density, mass, physical parameters, chemical parameters from the energy of subtle civilizations. They provide energy for this. A person puts in his energy, and they condense it , collect it.

Moving through walls. Disappearing in one place and appearing in another.

#258, 01:03, #309, 01:48:35, #310, 01:48:35

Materialism

Worldview, when the embodied spirit lives largely in the interests of satisfying the instincts of its body and tunes the vibrations of its spirit to the vibrations of its body completely. And for him the perception changes in the sense that he, even as a spirit, begins to consider himself a product of matter. Many people do not want to hear about spirituality because they have not yet gone through the path of materialism. They must learn that matter itself has no spiritual meaning, that is, it is finite. It breaks down into its constituent elements, which become elements for other bodies. One of the tasks of incarnation is to get rid of materialistic perception.

#181, 33:34, #33, 01:55

Material reality

What you see in the outside world: objects, people. Material reality comes from spiritual reality, gradually unfolding through the density levels of subtle reality.

#180, 10:30

Material vibrations

Various electromagnetic waves, Schumann waves, light, sound, radiation. On Earth they are measured with instruments based on the resonance effect.

#92, 06:07

Material world

A world that does not constitute the whole of reality, but one of the infinitesimal facets of the real reality of the spiritual world. If an embodied spirit lives by the interests of its body, its flesh, from an esoteric point of view, by the work of the three lower energy centers, then for it the material world becomes completely real, and the spiritual world, unfortunately, an illusion.

The material world consists of 59 levels of density. The Divine Light, or rather, one of His waves begins to lower its vibrations according to His will, and first the 56th level of the subtle-material world is obtained, then the 55th, and so on, until the entire subtle-material world, which consists of 56 levels of density, unfolds . There are no atoms there yet, there are no molecules, etc., there are only energies there, but in those worlds we can already incarnate, live our lives, gain our experience.

The material world was created so that we can, depending on our level, either develop, that is, develop Divine qualities in ourselves (love, courage, kindness, generosity, and so on), or manifest in this material world the already accumulated qualities in ourselves in other Worlds. In Worlds with more subtle bodies than ours, the physical.

#64, 07:00, #289, 07:20

Material carrier of the magnetic field

Any atom of any substance.

#17, 02:56

Material particles

Atoms, particles, quanta, etc., representing divine energy in different vibrations.

#30, 19:31

Matter

Everything that is included in matter, that is, everything that consists of atoms. Simply put, everything that is included in the periodic table. Divided into dense and thin matter. A substance that has the property of variability through a function of time. The ability of matter to change its properties makes it possible for the intelligent spirit to change through the manifestation of itself in the material world. Matter is the material for creation. So that God's children, His little parts, can become like Him. For this purpose, He gave people matter so that they could incarnate in it and use it to create their worlds. Some people build with bricks, others with molecules.

#16, 07:14, #33, 25:13, #202, 19:35, #344, 39:20

Mother (Mother) of the world

A concept that includes the definition of several entities and intelligent spirits. For example, the spirit that was embodied in the Mother of God (Virgin Mary), she also calls herself the Mother of the entire Universe.

Saraswati, the entity that is now embodied in the world of the 38th density level, in the approximate projection of the center of the Milky Way Galaxy, also calls herself the Mother of the world.

#202, 23:10

Royal jelly

A product containing substances that are produced to feed the queen and her larvae. It comes in two types: for ordinary larvae and for queen larvae. What is for the uterine larvae can be several tens of times higher in hormone content. Royal jelly contains a lot of female hormones. It can be used to stimulate metabolism, immunity, and nerve cell regeneration. For women and men it can be used as a genital stimulant for reproductive processes. It enhances reproductive ability, conception, sexual desire, pleasure and all experiences during sexual intercourse. It is advisable, of course, not to swallow it, but to keep it in your mouth under your tongue. There are many blood vessels into which all substances are absorbed, and gastric juice destroys them. It can be diluted with honey , as it has a rather specific and unpleasant taste for many. The usual dosage is 30 g per day, 5-10 g before meals. Can be placed under the tongue until completely absorbed.

#255, 35:32, 37:11

Matrix Goddess

Energy information matrix, which is intended specifically for earthlings. In order for everyone to have the opportunity, through the matrix built into the aura of a person, namely a person (with his number of chakras, with his energy structure, with genetics characteristic of earthlings) to connect at a distance to the noosphere of this planet and send questions there, receive answers, strengthen their energetic and mental capabilities. It strengthens the spiritual channel for communication with the non-embodied part of the spirit, which every humanoid, plasmoid has (it’s just present in different percentages).

#370, 35:41

Garyaev matrices

Information, sound, wave matrices, replicas; information from substances of natural origin, as well as from children's photographs in which the child is healthy and happy. Any object, any photograph, any substance contains information on the etheric level about this substance or about this person. There is a device called an “ethereal wave reader,” that is, an ethereal converter. He does this with the help of a beam of light, a certain wave and a certain intensity of glow. The beam does not just run across the surface of this object, it does not stand still. He makes moves. But these movements are only chaotic at first glance; they repeat the outlines of the ethereal matrix of this object. If we are talking about artificial substances, the same drugs, for example, then any drug has an energy component in which the effect of this substance is recorded. Photography contains energy. When a person is photographed, his image contains information about his vital energy at the moment when he was photographed.

#344, 01:08:26, 01:19:20, 01:27:43, 01:31:49, 01:34:56, 01:37:29

Maha - Mantra

A verbal formula for communication, contact of a person’s spirit with the spirit of Krishna, wherever he is, cleansing the mind from passions and vices, cleansing the heart from harmful desires, helping to unite with one’s spirit.

"Maha" means "Great".

Every word “Ha-re” is not accidental. The syllable means "Eternal Spirit", not in Sanskrit, but in an older language. "The soul is eternal."

One who chants "Hare Krishna" acknowledges that his soul is as eternal as Krishna, that they are one. If you say this constantly, you can say it mentally, then there will be no room in the mind for thoughts leading to a materialistic understanding of the world and base material

desires that lower vibrations.

This is strengthening in the Light, strengthening willpower.

#309, 01:09:55, #310, 01:09:55

Time Machine

Technology for moving a humanoid through time, which does not exist even in the Interstellar Union. So far there has been only some success in moving objects. In order to move a living person into the past, his body must be converted into wave form and moved back in the course of time. The only way to get into the past without a physical body is astral travel, in which you cannot influence what is happening, but can only observe from the outside, like a spirit.

#59, 45:05

Alien medicine

Preventive medicine. Cells are already programmed at the genetic level to resist one or another microflora, and DNA also changes. They can change individual areas themselves, upon conception. When a child is born, any pathogenic microbe that gets to him will be neutralized during the first 10 cell divisions. It is simply recognized by tissue macrophages themselves. The immune system will also protect. This will be an analogue of vaccination, only not with a vaccine, but at the genetic level and against everything at once. At the genetic level, DNA is now being changed. Also, each child is injected into the bloodstream, when he is born, with a solution that contains a suspension of nanochips. They are invisible to the eye, they are like little robots. They are distributed throughout all organs and tissues, throughout all vessels and observed. For example, they have the function of recognizing the composition of the blood where they are located. They can recognize, for example, the contamination of a vessel and clean it: emit certain impulses, and there will no longer be any congestion in it, there will be no blood clot. The penetration of

microbes can also be recognized by these chips, and a colony of leukocyte analogues will be sent there by special signals.

There are devices that can treat a person who is sick with something other than germs. If a humanoid is injured, or its immunity is weakened by some harmful factor, then the natural immune defense may also decrease, and ordinary microbes, which are harmless to everyone, may penetrate. To treat such disorders or poisoning (maybe you ate something on another planet), there are energy installations that change the frequencies of organs and reconfigure them. They can work not only with physical bodies, but even at a distance, for example, with astral bodies, directing certain energies. Each organ has its own frequency and models a special field. The vibrations increase, but they are in resonance with the organ. You can come in the mental body, in the astral body and enter this apparatus in order to receive harmonization and healing of the subtle bodies. Then return to the physical body and transfer this energy there. And let all organs be harmonized .

#316, 43:52

Medical hypnosis

Creating a certain image so that a person believes in it and heals himself. Earthlings, in official medicine, use it only as an auxiliary remedy. But it can be made the main one, especially when finding out the spiritual cause of diseases and providing a little support with medications during the acute period of the disease.

#397, 28:08

Intergalactic vacuum

A vacuum in the space between galaxies, where the emptiness is more complete than between stars within a galaxy. The chances of encountering solid matter there in the form of a comet or meteorite are approaching zero.

#141, 14:18

Intergalactic liner

A spaceship for moving between Galaxies. Powered by a special engine that uses free vacuum energy.

#141, 14:18

Intergalactic Medical Service

Special squads of astral travelers from humanoid worlds and special squads of plasmoids who visit the Earth in their subtle bodies to help the embodied spirits on it in the third level of density harmonize themselves with space, time and their body.

#257, 07

Interstellar Union

The main body regulating relations between the civilizations of the Milky Way Galaxy, which, according to established tradition, includes only civilizations of the humanoid type. It includes 116 civilizations out of 727 existing in the Milky Way Galaxy. The capital of the MC is located in the Cygnus Constellation and has existed for more than 15 million years. There is no single ruler in the MC, there is a chairman of the Interstellar Union, it changes depending on the purpose of the MC . There are currently 117 civilizations there, that is, 117 planets, not counting colonies, counting only the central planets that have colonies, but for each colony, for its view, policy in the Interstellar Union, its mother planet is responsible. Not every one of the 117 planets has decentralized power, where everyone has a say in some matters. On Burkhad , Daraal and Tumesout there is a single ruler, but he has a Council.

In the Interstellar Union there is liberalism in opinions, in religious views, there is no habit, custom of arguing with each other or

somehow convincing each other. Everyone is an individual who freely expresses their opinion. Even if they contradict each other. There is no prohibition on contact with someone; it is considered a personal matter of the humanoid. If he follows the path of destruction, psychological spiritual destruction, one can only suggest how to get out of this state, but only if there is a request for this.

It is not customary to force one to be good as long as certain certain laws of the Interstellar Union related to actions are not violated . There are no forbidden thoughts or forbidden ideologies in society. As long as a person follows the laws of the Interstellar Union, he can freely profess any faith, any ideology and adhere to them. This is personal, like freedom of conscience.

#5, 04:33, #144, 01:07, #235, 49:48, #250, 29:25, #272, 12:11, #391, 10:19

Interstellar Union (impact on humanity, their goal)

The creation on Earth of an intelligent civilization, which over time will become their employee, will then join the Interstellar Union and then, together with it, on equal rights as cosmic employees, will begin to explore the Universe.

#414, 05:55

Interdimensional energy

One of the types of subtle ethereal energy, which consists of energies of two levels.

Macro level – cubes or crystals in which part of the plasmoid worlds exists.

Micro level - microstructures on which intermolecular lattices are built in different substances.

The energy and physical properties of the substance itself depend on the type of these bonds and on the arrangement of molecules and atoms in space.

#141, 24:26, 30:32, 48:11

Meiosis (reduction division)

Division of the nucleus of a eukaryotic cell with a halving of the number of chromosomes. It happens in two stages. As a result of meiosis, gametes, spores and other germ cells are formed.

#246, 34:51

Melanin

A hormone that does not exist in the singular; there are many types. It is mainly produced by the pineal gland and pineal gland. According to the knowledge of the Interstellar Union, there are 6 types of melanin. The main function of melanin is to desynchronize the astral and physical bodies so that they can disconnect and connect back, regulating emotional processes. When the spirit experiences any emotions, certain hormones are produced in it. And in order to metabolize these hormones so that they are removed from the cells, it is necessary to release dopamine, melanin and other substances. Earth doctors use huge dosages of melanin to treat sleep deficiency syndrome. In an acidic gastric environment, melanin, like any protein, will be decomposed into amino acids. And, naturally, it can be administered through the lining of the oral cavity, in injections. The melanin that is artificially created in factories penetrates the blood-brain barrier by a few percent. And it does not have the same effect as the natural one produced by the brain itself. Because melanin, in its molecular structure and the architectonics of its molecular connections with other hormones, is completely unique to the body of the person where it is created.

#345, 19:10

Melchizedek

A very high level spiritual personality, King Salima. Incarnated into Abraham, then into Moses. Then, later, in Jesus.

#243, 08:56

Mental

The highest astral, because he is closer to the world of disembodied spirits.

#180, 49:20

Mental reality

Also reality. Your dream is a mental reality. For mental reality to become material reality, do everything that depends on you to embody this reality, but at the same time trust your Mentors, God, and yourself. If it is useful for your spiritual development, for your life, for your happiness and love, then it will definitely come into your life. It's important to believe in this. When you believe in the favorable success of a business, you increase the likelihood of its implementation by 80%. Believe in yourself and in your Light of love. Trust in space, God, the world around us.

#287, 30:05

Mental field

The third level of the aura of an earthly person, containing information from the intellectual and logical structures of consciousness.

#14, 03:10

Mental dialogue

Conscious dialogue, mental.

#191, 01:01:55

Meridian

Crossing the channels of the etheric body. There are 366 channels, chakras, in the human body.

#112, 13:20

Merkaba

A system of energy healing for restoring all structures of a person's energy field and establishing the probabilistic lines of his life on a path of development that is more positive in terms of vibrations for him. It affects the spiritual world of a person, the connection with his Mentors from the spiritual world. The system originates from contacts with representatives of the planet Burhad; this is their energy system. It is similar to cosmoenergetics, but its goals and objectives are different.

#83, 31:32

Mercury

A planet with a white Sun, which is five times larger than that of Earth, and a dark purple sky. Around the Sun there appear to be tongues of flame and spots on it that move slowly, as if the wind is blowing them away, and they are of irregular shape.

The sunny side of Mercury experiences high temperatures, around 500 degrees, while on the night side the temperature drops very low. There

are very long days and long nights. A year on Mercury is about three Earth months because it rotates very quickly around the Sun. In craters, in depressions and pits, there are even places where dry ice made of carbon dioxide lies, there are depressions where it does not melt even on the sunny side, the sun’s rays simply do not penetrate there. There is an atmosphere on Mercury, thin, but there. There is also oxygen, but only a few percent. The magnetic field is present, it is smaller than the earth's.

#185, 01:36:44, 01:46:07

Dimensions of space

The three-dimensional world is densely material .

The fourth dimension is energy without substances. Plasmoid worlds.

The fifth dimension is the astral world.

The sixth dimension is the world of disembodied spirits.

The seventh dimension is Light, the vibration that supports everything. The energy of the Creator, the kingdom of heaven, the place of control of the entire spiritual world. The divine world, in which there are no spirits, there is only God. Only spirits from the last three levels have access here if necessary.

#30, 02:13

Places of power

Places where people observed any changes in the energy background

or their own state, or often in these places there were contacts with aliens, plasmoids. Or in these places in ancient times there were temples of pagan pre-Christian religions.

#83, 16:40

Place

A certain part of space.

#387, 16:18

Metanoia

Repentance, like a request for forgiveness, if it is already expressed in thoughts and words, it must be based on something. Changing attitudes in the subconscious, in the mind, in the causal body. Repentance, change of mind. In order for a request for forgiveness, regret about what has been done to lead to a change in the mind, it is necessary to realize that what a person has done is really bad, that it leads to degradation and harmful consequences for others and himself, to a decrease in vibrations to the point of inability to feel and adequately perceive the Love and Light of God . To realize bad deeds and change the mind in a person's spiritual heart, a few minutes may be enough, or a whole life may not be enough.

#169, 52:20, #158, 18:40, #63, 11:32, #53, 01:34:34

Metida

One of the wives of Zeus, the prototype was his only wife Cephastis, a Burkhad humanoid named Agoranias. She visited her husband on the Earth base six times, and since she made visits over a period of several hundred years, on different ships and in different clothes, she gave rise to the myth that Zeus has many wives. There was a legend that Metis predicted to Zeus that she would give birth to a son who

would surpass him. When she became pregnant, Zeus lulled her with gentle speeches and swallowed her. After this, after some time, a girl was born from his head - the daughter Athena, who combined the wisdom of her father and mother. Behind the legend there is an image of dominance; if he ate it, it means that his energy absorbed someone else's. If Zeus swallowed up his wife, then Agoranias completely devoted her life to Cephastis. The daughter genetically inherited her father's intelligence, and during her upbringing, her parents passed on their wisdom to her.

#288, 32:43

Vaccination mechanism

The interaction of the vaccine introduced into the body with lymphocytes, which secrete antibodies and not only secrete them, but remember how to secrete them. Because against any microbe, against any bacterium, against any virus, not the same antibodies must be developed, but their own, because all microorganisms consist of different proteins, which means that the antibodies that neutralize them must be different. When an organism becomes infected, it receives a virulent infection, that is, one that has full power to infect cells. Then (this especially applies to viruses; a virus is characterized by the fact that, having entered the body in a small dose, it first hides inside the cells), the immune system does not recognize it. And only when the cell has already been completely destroyed, not one or three viruses that have entered, but dozens and hundreds that have formed there, come out of it.

#301, 20:02

Dead body

A body that has no connection with the spirit.

#233, 07:01

MidgasKaus

Representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Incarnated several times on Earth.

There is a wife and two children. Mead has his own spaceship with a gravity engine, which he uses to travel to Esler on those days when he is not working on Earth and is not physically here.

#44, 04:40, 16:49, 34:48, #287, 16:39, #288, 00:21, #506, 07:25, 13:03, 30:25

Gut microbiota

Synthesis of various vitamins for the functioning of the immune system and protecting the body from harmful microbes that come from outside with food and water.

#189, 29:06

Microbes (their purpose as living beings)

The birth of another generation, the passage of some specific evolution. Getting food for yourself in order to give birth to the next generation, so that certain group animal souls can incarnate in them. The souls of microorganisms are called group souls.

#359, 45:03

Microgravity (internal nuclear forces)

That which allows objects that can be seen and their structure and density to be felt through the receptors of the skin, not to be a gas and in a more diffuse state. What attracts them to each other and allows molecules to be built according to certain systems. Each substance has a molecular lattice - the structure of the substance, which is built according to its own laws and individual for each substance. Energy

that allows atoms to join together into dense structures. In other words, intranuclear interaction .

Gravity, which influences space, due to which planetary systems, stellar systems are created, and every two bodies are attracted to each other by a force directly proportional to the product of their mass. This property of atoms affects space.

#17, 12:56, 14:51, #79, 13:16, #146, 17:06, #284, 16:10, #322, 05:29, #420, 13:04

#434, 39:49

Micropeace

This is its own life, which also requires food and reproduction, and solves its own problems here.

#456, 28:47

Alms

Voluntary donation of some material property to good deeds.

#63, 01:29:04

Mingyar Dondupa

An ancient teacher, one of the teachers of Lobsang Rampa, a Tibetan monk.

#286, 02:19

Mineral

A certain stone, which has a molecular structure, may not have a crystal lattice (chaotic arrangement).

#284, 56:05

World

This is reality, not an illusion. Only our perception of this world can be an illusion; the world itself is not an illusion.

#180, 01:08:20

Mirah Count

Representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a disciple of Jesus Christ, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel.

#239, 09:35

World of good spirits

The world of disembodied spirits from 17 to 24 levels.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

World of Evil Spirits

The world of disembodied spirits from levels 1 to 6.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

The world of disembodied spirits

A single world for the entire Universe, in which there are disembodied spirits. This world consists of 24 levels and begins after the astral world. It is there that all spirits await their turn for incarnation, and their life is no less bright, rich and interesting than life in bodies in the material world.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”,

#33, 55:38, #29, 00:35

Universe

All together - the spiritual world, the subtle and dense material worlds. The process of passing a flow of energy from the spiritual world through the subtle world into the dense material world. It originates from the Source itself and, gradually reducing the speed of vibrations of its environment, passes into fine-material, and then into dense-material worlds, forming a new Universe. After which spiritual levels are formed in it.

#110, 35:20, #33, 55:38, #112, 07:41, #289, 13:29

Mirotočenie

The materialized energy of the egregor and the energy of the Mother of God, which she shares with people. The energy of the spiritual plane, through a slowdown in vibration, thickens and becomes denser, and this leads to its manifestation in the material world.

#62, 12:38, #187, 01:48:40

World of Natural Spirits

The world of disembodied spirits from the seventh to eighth level.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

World of average spirits

The world of disembodied spirits from levels 9 to 16.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Mystical experiences

Experiences outside the physical body of a person, most often either in astral travel or in states of grace and ecstasy.

#206, 01:54:50

Wash

Representative of the planet Mantuca, Galaxy M31 Matthew Rouillon , contactee.

#270, 29:35, #276

Mitochondria

Intracellular elements that are the energy stations of the cell. They transfer the physical energy that people receive through dense substances, including oxygen and food, in order to convert this energy into etheric energy and fill it with vitality. Therefore, in this case, naturally, it contributes to human development.

#143, 00:22, #410, 28:45

Mishnah

A Jewish book containing laws and explanations of the Torah, which was founded by rabbis.

#53, 20:52

Brain ((human)

A means of expressing personality in the material world. It works almost 100%. If you look at a neural network, then to one degree or another all neurons are included in the work. But not all of it is noticeable to consciousness. Many brain cells are involved in regulating, for example, the autonomic nervous system. They are involved in the regulation of the transmission of neurohumoral signals from internal organs to the brain. And then through it to the embodied spirit, which is connected with it by consciousness, and in the opposite direction. Many neurons of the brain are busy, for example, comparing the sound picture of the world, which arises in the auditory cortex of the brain, and the visual picture of the world, which arises in the visual cortex of the brain. And this still needs to be compared with each other. To this are added the receptors of the olfactory cortex of the brain, gustatory, gravitational, and so on. There are several of them, and all this needs to be compared into a single picture of the world, in which the spirit can receive information, develop and make some decisions. 10-15% is that part of the brain's neural network that is involved in conscious activity. The rest of the part is involved in the reactions of the body and internal organs. Spiritual energy is present in

every cell of the brain. Energies in the spirit: energy of consciousness, energy of will and energy of emotions.

#182, 57:08, #345, 15:32, 30:12

Moses

A contactee with the planet Tumesout , who lived on Earth about 4 thousand years ago, to whom the Tumesouts , during physical contacts, transmitted information in a simple mythological form accessible to his level of consciousness. At the same time, a Tumesout spaceship physically descended onto the mountain . Since at that time there was no technical progress on Earth, everyone who descended from heaven was God for Moses. The Tumesoutians did not convince him of this, since it was easier for undeveloped people to give knowledge in mythological form than to explain to them about the existence of space, other planets, and so on.

#7, 00:40, 08:40, #59, 11:20

A molecule

An electrically neutral particle formed from two or more atoms linked by covalent bonds. In physics, molecules also include monatomic molecules, that is, free atoms. Recent experiments by scientists (1999, 2003 and 2019) prove that molecules also have a dual nature (wave-particle), like the elementary particles (protons-neutrons-electrons) of which they consist. This is an important discovery that makes it possible to speculatively prove that the DNA molecule can have quantum properties, such as being modulated and transmitted like a wave.

#246, 34:51

Molecular lattice

A certain structure of a substance, which develops according to its own laws, individual for each substance. This is how microgravity manifests itself .

#17, 14:51, 17:32

Molecular destructor

A device for cutting stones, donated by aliens for building houses. It was used to build pyramids. It comes in large and small sizes, with different powers.

The action occurs due to certain waves that affect the third level of energy in atoms. Microgravity begins to attract energies of the first level and from this the atoms are destabilized, they no longer attract each other, but disintegrate.

403, 32:47

Prayer

Appeal to God, as one rational entity to another rational entity, or to a saint. Energy connection to a specific egregor when reading with faith in those mentioned in the prayer and the desire for the fulfillment of what is said there. When reading a prayer, energy is invested and a change occurs in the etheric, astral, mental body and aura shell. It is not the words that are important, but the feelings put into prayer. To protect against low-vibration entities, pronounce them with faith in God, with love for people, for yourself and for the entities themselves. State of Divine Presence. When a person looks at the world around him as a manifestation of his energy.

The main thing is to say the prayer in high vibrations and with complete hope, that is, with hope in the will of God, because hope and trust in the will of God presupposes humility. But hope and trust in the will of God should not destroy one’s own efforts and actions to build one’s life and achieve one’s goals.

Prayer should be filled with Light and Love. If a person with low vibrations speaks, it can dissipate in the Astral.

#165, 30:36, #105, 44:41, #169, 39:45, #206, 01:08:50, #223, 08:52, #243, 04:22, #341, 39:14, #349, 19:00, #367, 01:02:36, #486, 47:50

Young race

A race on whose planets and colonies armed conflicts between states never cease . And its spaceships, that is, not automatic probes, but spaceships with living humanoids on board, do not leave the boundaries of the star system.

#317, 40:34

Youth

State of mind. In fact, youth is quite independent of the physical body. A person of any age can have this state of mind. This is not a state of the physical body, because youth is, first of all, optimism, the desire to explore the world and create, and create the right divine wise things in it . This is the youth of the soul.

#273, 00:20

Monad

An unchangeable particle of spirit. It is unchangeable not because there is no will in him to change it , but because it is called “godlikeness.” The Unchangeable Light is always on, it manifests itself in different ways depending on the lowering of vibrations.

#203, 43:46

A monk

Lonely hermit.

#62, 02:01

Monotheism

Monotheism, which appeared when monotheistic egregors had already begun to form. These egregors are considered energetically stronger than egregors where there is polytheism, because in them the attention of people is distributed between the priests of different gods, they fight among themselves, and this makes the egregor weak.

By calling God by one name, they are calling one of his countless energies. Therefore, all monotheistic religions are like a collection of books written about the same being, about his energies, his actions, but by different people in different eras and with different ideological combinations of meanings.

In order to form a monotheistic religion, firstly, there must be some specific contactee who will transmit information openly, despite the resistance of the priestly class, which can be quite strong, and even more so, priests are often pushed to resistance by plasmoids that are deprived their victims, because people turn to a monotheistic cult.

This new prophet of the new monotheistic faith must be from a fairly high level, naturally, not only by birth, but also by an achieved spiritual level. He must be quite sociable, courageous, decisive and in some ways even a tough person, because... a person of a different character, his egregor will quite quickly be destroyed by certain forces that will, through people, resist the introduction of a new cult of a monotheistic religion.

This is always contact at the person-to-person level. In rare cases, the main contactee is surrounded by several more contactees who can transmit information at the same level, and at the same time they will not compete with each other.

The purpose of creating monotheistic egregors in the noosphere of the Earth is to unite the people with a single idea, to direct energy to the development of spirituality and love.

#261, 38:05, 45:03, 45:53, 48:30, #326, 14:32

Music

Sound vibrations.

#184, 01:00:03

Goosebumps

A sign of increased vibrations on the physical level, for example, during prayer, as a result of increased spiritual vibrations. That is, a person passes into the Light and his physical body begins to react to this. This is also a sign of high sensitivity, since not everyone can feel this on a physical level.

#97, 07:25

Cat purring

A signal that she is making contact. Cats have very good contact with plasmoid civilizations. They can see those entities that are near you, and even spiritual and plasmoid entities. They have very good spiritual vision. That is, their animal soul can be tuned to this channel and penetrate where people who have not developed spiritual vision cannot penetrate with their gaze. When cats purr, they call their patrons from plasmoid civilizations to contact them so that they pass healing energies through them. They do the same for their children. In contact with you, they love you with the same love as their children or parents, depending on the age of the cat.

#216, 50:19

Murthy

Deities in India that are made of stone. In these deities lives the energy of those plasmoids and spiritual beings, as well as the energy and life force of believers who pray to the gods before them. And this spiritual power charges the murti by analogy with Christian icons. In Hinduism, murtis are also charged with the energy of believers and the energy of these light entities (plasmoids, spiritual beings). They have the property of increasing human vibrations, i.e. instill optimism in him, strengthen his faith, fill him with love, especially if the person himself coincides with them with his vibrations.

#326, 20:43

Mutation

Distortion of the divine image. Harmful mutations that lead to degradation of the body are always a distortion of the divine image. The distortion begins at the mental level.

#302, 22:23, 28:25, 38:37, 55:45, 01:02:19

Virus mutations

Changes in the genetic apparatus of the virus.

Speaking specifically about the coronavirus, changes in the genetic apparatus of the coronavirus do not affect those proteins for which antibodies should be produced, from which antigens for vaccinations are made. That is, even a mutated virus will still have those proteins for which antibodies will be produced. The only thing is that other proteins will be produced there , so the effectiveness of the vaccine from 90% for people may drop to 65-70%, but it will still be there.

#301,18:56

Muhammad

Spirit of the prophet. Currently at level 22. He had the task of creating monotheism and uniting tribes who spoke different dialects and believed in different gods, under the name of one God. To create a strong people so that they can develop and spirits can incarnate through them to build cities and create their own civilization.

#293

Muhurta

A section in astrology devoted to choosing a favorable time to begin any activity. Muhurta is translated as hour. The result of an activity depends on the time it began, but this understanding comes from the Spiritual world. In terms of implementation, there are certain ramifications. They are visible on the Time Tape, it is clear what events these ramifications will lead to.

#354, 06:30

Thought form

Real education. There are thought forms of resentment, anger, jealousy, envy and so on. From astral space they are visible as some dark- colored ribbons, cords or some clouds. Our rational spirit, which has embodied itself in an earthly body, is capable of creating a certain thought form with its thoughts, charging it with its own vital force, and it gives it some consciousness. In the future, if this thought form is negative, it will provoke him to similar thoughts.

#28, 29:55, #401, 01:01:12

Thinking substance in the body

An intelligent spirit that manifests itself through the physical body, through the brain. And the brain, in turn, controls the whole body. That cellular mind, which is located at the cell level, the mind of the organs, is, one might say, parts of the image of the body that is in the spirit.

By communicating with your body, you can communicate with every cell. You can ask her something, you can get an answer. You can communicate with some organ, not with the cell itself, but with that part of the soul, with that part of the Higher Self, with the part that is responsible for the functioning of the body. It simply communicates through the image of this organ. Because it is easiest to tune the consciousness of the embodied spirit through an organ, since you turn specifically to an organ or specifically to a cell, and you receive a response from them. The spirit thinks and makes decisions, but it does this through the body.

Consciousness is the energy of the spirit, where the perception of oneself and the surrounding world, where it is located. Consciousness, in order to perceive the world, one might say, charges the brain to the last cell. It charges him with itself. And through the brain, through the receptors of the body - eyes, ears, skin , tongue, nose, it reads the space where a person is, in general, through his body, through his sense of body position, sense of gravity, and so on. And as soon as consciousness reads this space, for example, through the eyes, consciousness reads information about where he is, what objects are around him, but in the form that the physical body can perceive, what are the capabilities of his receptors. Consciousness makes a decision, perceives and transmits information to thinking.

#344, 31:45

Thinking

The mind's ability to process information and make decisions. Thinking produces thoughts.

#344, 31:45, #345, 30:12

Animal thinking

The ability to fixate attention on the perception that is happening around the animal at the moment, and the direction of its behavior depending on instinct. There is no decision-making function.

An animal is capable of sacrificing its life for another instinct. For example, the instinct to protect the owner. But an animal is not capable of giving its life for an abstract idea.

The animal is determined by instincts and controlled by them.

#345, 30:12

Cassiopeia 00 - DICTIONARY OF CASSIOPEIA TERMS - N-Y - information from extraterrestrial civilizations - Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

N

Naive

The child's state of mind.

#354, 14:24

Punishment

The consequence of an act committed in low vibrations.

#283, 01:13:30

Prayer icon

An image, an icon, into which a lot of energy is invested: human thoughts, thought forms... Light thought forms: love, happiness, faith, patience. When a person does not just pronounce words mechanically, but turns to God with feeling, and these feelings on the astral level come out of his aura and charge the surrounding objects (especially the one to which the person's attention is directed at that moment).

#36, 22:47

Nargipulse

Plasmoid (Pleiades Constellation). It looks like a white hemisphere, from which rays emerge, spreading in a circle, like the Sun at sunrise. There are three horizontal parallel stripes inside . This is part of the subtle body, which is aimed at contact with people. The rays are the energies of correcting errors in the codes of human cells. Representative of a plasmoid civilization of the 24th density level.

#388

A teacher

In the classical sense, the one who instructs gives instructions of a spiritual nature. Anyone can be a mentor to another person. And any spirit that has appeared (if a spiritual being) or any subtle material entity can also be, in the broadest sense of the word, a mentor. Even if it brings some kind of negativity, some kind of damage, in any case, it instructs a person through her behavior to build his behavior and his energy in such a way as to increase him and his vibrations. In the Interstellar Union, there is a type of curator, a non-incarnate intelligent spirit from level 22 and above, who selects this incarnation

for the spirit who has incarnated into a person (contactee) and gives him instructions about the spiritual world, helping to realize the goals of the incarnation.

#63, 01:36:38, #76, 38:41, #202, 31:45

A real man

Responsible, a true warrior of the Spirit who protects the weak and at the same time has no fears for his well-being. This is a free, open, thinking person; only a person with a strong character can be truly kind.

#262, 01:03:18

The Science of Imagery

#393

Scientific satellite

An automatic observation probe containing gravity beacons that guide the ships' gravity engines and give them guidance for the correct exit from a gravity jump. There are 72 scientific satellites around the Earth. The earliest is over 12,000 years old.

#95, 03:27

Start

The first consciousness that separated from God was born from Him. This does not mean the beginning of the material world. It was beyond time and space.

#297, 12:45

Neanderthals

Tribes of people who lived on Earth up to 40,000 years ago.

#202, 34:00

Heavenly Hospital

Space in the astral plane, which was created by the thought forms of various Pleiadian civilizations, not only dense-material, but also thin-material, plasmoid , which are called rays of Light, beings of Light. This space was created in order to restore the astral bodies of not only earthlings, but also any spirits, even non-incarnate ones , in order to direct energies towards their purification and harmonization.

#137, 01:03:20

Nebadon

Local Universe in the language of the Pleiadians . Mentioned in The Urantia Book.

#105, 19:39

Unconditional love

Pure divine love, the energy of which is given depending on any conditions. This comes from the fact that a person initially, even in childhood, fences himself off with negative emotional blocks from that light of wisdom, and therefore begins to understand love incorrectly, illusory. He has the illusion that love depends on conditions. Why this is an illusion becomes clear if you imagine all manifestations of material energy in the world are also manifestations of love. For

example, a river is also a form of divine energy, namely dense material energy in the form of water. And any person can use this energy for their own benefit - to swim, get pleasure, health, catch fish, etc. This energy will be no different for any person, regardless of whether he loves God, believes in Him or not. God gives everyone the same energy from the river, sunlight, etc. All energies are given by God unconditionally. But, since a person on Earth often separates himself from God, considers himself completely autonomous, and does not strive to become like God, a person may consider that he receives energy from God unconditionally, but will give it himself under certain conditions. Often this attitude is formed in childhood , when parents raise the child in the spirit that if you don't do what I want, I will reject you. Or vice versa, children behave towards their parents or teachers in such a way that if you don't give me some thing, I won't give my love, I won't talk, etc.

#181, 16:14

Sky

Symbol of the spiritual world.

#194, 32:08

Undivine energies

Energies that contradict divine energy in structure, which depends on the choice of one or another spirit producing one or another energy. The divine energy itself can be directed against the divine Light in itself, at the choice of the spirit that has chosen Darkness. This divine energy in this case turns into its opposite.

#16, 06:11

Naevus

Large birthmark.

#444, 01:31:43

Negative energy

Emotions of resentment, hatred, fear, anger, uncertainty, mistrust and the like, far from bright states of the human soul.

#199, 50:39

Negative entities

Entities that are aggressive and destructive towards humans. These can be both plasmoid entities and disembodied spirits from lower demonic levels.

#223, 02:45

Negative block

A clot of energy with information contained within, which consists of emotions, feelings and thoughts on a certain topic.

#199, 50:39

Brain neuroplasticity

The ability of the human brain to build new neural connections and develop itself, almost until the end of the life cycle.

Adaptation of the brain to the surrounding world. The ability to develop habits, both beneficial for development and harmful.

#140, 11:37, #455, 08:59

Neutron

A certain state of elemental energies in the nucleus of an atom, where 25% of each element is present.

#307, 44:23

Unbaptized

A person who has not undergone the connection with the Christian egregor that occurs during the rite of baptism.

#234, 41:47

Necrotic Bindings

Connections with your loved ones and family that are formed when you think about them. They cause negative consequences and only those connections with the Spiritual world that are filled with negative feelings and negative emotions. It could be boredom, melancholy, sadness, despondency or resentment, anger at the departed person. If they continue for a long enough time and if the spirit to whom this is felt is similar in vibration to these emotions, the person loses strength, and diseases associated with energy deficiency may quickly begin. And also some destructive plasmoid may take the place of the spirit of the deceased, which will also form a binding. He can even introduce himself to them.

#428, 04:44

Hatred

Love for certain states. For example, the hatred of one person for another is, in fact, love for those states that are interfered with by the person you hate.

#165, 20:57

Magnetic field inhomogeneities

Various inhomogeneities, they can be called subfields , a scalar field, and a supermagnetic field. They are not separated, they are one...

#17, 01:08:30

Unconscious contact

Contact in which a person accepts messages from curators as his own thoughts.

#112, 07:12

Neptune

Another name for Poseidon, a plasmoid, the main controller of the element of water.

#194, 35:54

Human nervous system

The human system is tuned specifically to transmit an electrochemical signal, which is obtained due to the waste of adenosine triphosphate. It splits off the phosphoric acid residue from itself and because of this, energy is released, which is converted into electrical form as an impulse. And this impulse is sent along the myelin threads, which consist of a special protein, so that the body carries out the commands of the brain, and through the brain – the commands of the spirit.

No other frequency can interfere with this. It will not be able to enter this nerve, spread along the myelin, it is not electrochemical.

#374, 30:43

Nefertiti

Earthly woman, priestess and ruler of Egypt about 4000 years before the birth of Christ, that is, 6000 years ago. I contacted, came to the ships of the Tumesoutians, the Burkhadians, and the Eslerians when they arrived.

#270, 36:00

Nephilim

The Hebrew name for the hybrids of Tumesoutians and Earthlings. Giants.

#129, 42:11

Oil (education)

Oil on Earth can be formed in several ways, depending on where it is found. If any small animals, insects and plant matter, as a result of some catastrophe, for example, were covered with earth (a layer of earth turned over and fell, as in a flood). This all turned out to be without access to oxygen, air, or light. The microorganisms that were there can slowly begin to process everything into a mass where only separate chains of flammable substances exist, which you call hydrocarbons. These are chains of carbon with hydrogen attached to it in completely different modifications. There are also sulfur, phosphorus compounds, all substances that were previously in the proteins of organisms, but they disintegrated under conditions of oxygen-free decomposition. You call it “ dead organic matter”, the most diverse. There could even be bodies of living beings that died in a catastrophe or as a result of natural death. They lay on the ground,

later they were flooded with water, a swamp formed, they went into the ground, and decomposition began there. Such ways of education.

There is another option when there is a reaction between sea water and those substances that are below the seabed. They touch. There are channels under the seabed where water is poured, and reactions slowly occur there, which also collect carbon and hydrogen from these rocks. It turns out a similar substance, only not from organics, but from these substances.

That is, oil deposits are possible even where there were no living beings. For example, under the seabed. The formation of such reactions is also possible on other planets.

#371, 29:55

Obscene language

Low vibration emotions of irritation, condemnation, insult, humiliation of the dignity of other people, anger, which reduce a person's vibrations.

#165, 48:22

Nibiru

A manned ship of alien races, a fleet that orbits the solar system, named after the lost planet Phaeton (Nibiru), which was destroyed by the Selbetians 12,000 years ago. Several kilometers in diameter, spherical in shape. Externally it looks like a planet. Representatives of Sirius live on the ship.

On that planet, which was called Nibiru in Tumesoutian (which was between Mars and Jupiter then, and which was later broken), there was the main base of the Tumesoutians . So they named it in their language. When the ships attacked (and there were quite a lot of them), some of the ships flew to Nibiru. They understood that if they

simply destroyed people now, they would not be allowed to do this, because there were bases where there were other ships that could protect them. Therefore, part of the ships separated from the main mass and flew to Nibiru, where there were Tumesout bases. Nibiru was their major base. The first ships flew to Nibiru and the impact of these weapons was first directed at the Tumesout bases on Nibiru, which was not a colony, and no one was resettled there. Their specialists simply lived there. When they hit this planet, they did not have time to defend themselves from this blow, and it simply scattered into 4 large fragments. And, in fact, those meteorites that most often fall on Earth are parts of the planet Nibiru, in your opinion – Phaethon.

#41, 38:14, #83, 37:11, #95, 35:40

Low vibrations

Low-frequency energy generated from the energies of fear, hatred, envy, jealousy and other low energies. From their long cultivation, energy blocks are formed in the etheric body, moving to the astral plane, then to the etheric, mental, etc.. These energy blocks create negative thought forms that provoke a person to further create the same negative emotions. Metabolic processes in cells at the cellular and subcellular levels are disrupted. This can lead to psychosomatic illnesses.

#112, 51:38, #114, 13:45

Low vibration spirits

Spirits that on Earth are usually called demons, demons and other dark spirits.

#27, 11:03

Low vibration (parasitic) plasmoids

Plasmoid civilizations that can instill fear in people through their contactees , frighten them with various disasters, the onset of the end of the world, negative information about reptilians, insectoids, chemtrails and other things. In this case, it is necessary to distinguish between spiritual and material vibrations. Higher vibrations of a plasmoid's subtle-material body do not always indicate its high spiritual vibrations.

#222, 21:21, #247, 22:25

Nika (Victoria)

An earthly woman who caused a battle because the clan to which she belonged was against her marriage to a representative of another clan. This woman became a symbol of victory in battles.

#288, 58:18

Nicholas II

The last Russian emperor. He is at the 16th level of spiritual development. Came into embodiment from the third level. In a previous life, he was incarnated where the constellation Ursa Major, in that direction, was also the ruler. A war began between states, between countries, he left his people and went over to the side of the enemies. Many intelligent beings died, he led an army that acted against its own people. That's why I ended up on the third level. The task of the last incarnation was to develop the country and to prevent revolution. There was a possibility that it wouldn't happen. Since Nicholas II did not complete this task, after the revolution took place, the task changed . It became a personal task to forgive those who committed evil against the entire country. He partially completed this task, so he did not reach the level of Angels. If he had made different decisions, there would not have been a revolution. If only he had made decisions on time, which, for example, Pyotr Stolypin spoke about. He was slow to accept them, believing that the introduction of these laws would shake the government. If they had been accepted in time, there would have been no reason to rebel and overthrow, and then drown

the workers and peasants, who were promised a better life, in blood. They promised the best, but carried out terror and destruction a hundred times greater than all the emperors of the Romanov dynasty. The goal of the future incarnation is to be born a boy in a simple family in order to develop determination, activity and the ability to insist on one's position, because this was lacking in a past life. The task of the future incarnation will be to develop the ability to say "no", the ability to follow your path to the end, to defend your interests.

#366

Nimitta

A branch of astrology devoted to the interpretation of signs. Signs, warnings.

#354, 31:12

Thread of life

Part of the human etheric body. It consists of etheric energy and supports life in the physical body during astral exits from the body, including during sleep. During astral travel, part of the etheric body remains with the physical body, while part goes into the astral plane with the astral body. In this case, the parts of the etheric body are connected by a thread. A person's etheric body is tuned to his personal vibrations, therefore the etheric thread of each person has a special vibration frequency and is never confused with the threads of other people. For the same reason, no astral body will enter when returning to another physical body.

#143, 05:50

Newborn intelligent spirit

A structure that is formed as a result of the combination of three components: the energy of the will, the energy of thought, the energy

of the spiritual heart or feeling.

#179, 01:40

New Jerusalem

The symbolic name of the Kingdom of Heaven. Jerusalem translated from Hebrew (simplified Tumesout) is the Sacred Divine World or the World of Yahweh. Symbolizes the renewal of the entire material world, which will occur in the next cycle of the universe. Exists in the spiritual world and, as a probable option, in the stream of time as a continuation of current events in the material world.

#202, 45:20

Noah's Ark (biblical)

A mythological description of the rescue operation during the war with Selbet 12,000 years ago, in which surviving earthlings were taken by spaceship to the Moon bases, which were located under transparent domes. The Ark is a figurative description of spaceships. It was not 8 people who were saved (as in the Bible), but several thousand people, as well as some species of animals that were managed to be taken out.

#59, 21:10

Noosphere of the Earth

The astral atmosphere, which is not an independent part, separated from space. It is part of the noosphere of the entire Galaxy.

The totality of the egregorial shells of the Earth, its egregorial structures.

#332, 11:21, #421, 33:22

Nostradamus

A spirit embodied at a given moment in time on the planet of the “Order of Six,” where reptilians live who interact on the astral plane with people and destructively set them up for self-destruction.

#486, 08:10

Wearing a pectoral cross

A person’s good will, that is, he outwardly shows everyone else that he belongs to the Christian egregor.

#199, 01:02:55

Numerology

Knowledge of the characteristics of numbers, qualities, symbols that these numbers and planets representing these numbers are. You can understand by calculations , by special formulas, what qualities of the spirit are missing for spiritual development, which ones he came to develop in himself, which ones to transform, process, get rid of their negative manifestations, and so on.

The closest celestial bodies that influence the body and the Soul (through the body, naturally) are the Sun and the Moon. The sun, like the closest star, influences all life. It makes life possible in general. Even the sunrise and sunset affects, first of all, the physical body - heat, cold. Secondly, on the mood, for example, when the Sun is hidden behind the clouds, the mood is completely different. The Moon, rising in various configurations with the Sun, i.e. sometimes opposite the Sun, sometimes between the Sun and the Earth, sometimes vice versa, it causes the movement of liquids not only in the seas and oceans, but also in your body, and even in every plant. This is not to mention the fact that changes also occur in the astral world because

magnetic fields change from the movement of the Moon and from changes in its position relative to the Earth. There is an increase in astral energy already in the astral worlds.

Other planets, which are more distant, they influence by simply revolving around the Sun in certain orbits. They even influence each other, for example, if Jupiter and Mars are next to each other in the same constellation, and this constellation is behind the Sun relative to the Earth, then the magnetic fields of these planets will interact with the magnetic field of the Sun more than usually. And all this will affect the Earth.

#41, 09:51, 11:27, #203, 08:51, #243, 15:22, #250, 43:13

ABOUT

An insult

A feeling of attitude towards oneself, a person or a situation when one person wants to change the behavior of another, regardless of his individual life goals, his tasks. This is similar to selfishness, only aggression such as anger is added to the feeling of selfishness.

This differs from the emotion of anger in that the emotion of anger passes quickly, but resentment exists for a long time. It exists in the heart and can form blocks faster. An offense must be forgiven, because forgiveness is a recognition of the Light in a person and a wish for him to be happy, to be loved, to be loving.

Resentment is a lack of recognition in a person of Light, because the word “resentment” refers to many different states.

#393, 08:20

Inhabitants of planet Earth

All spirits that go to incarnate on this planet are plasmoids and humanoids. They are divided among themselves by density and are perceived by other extraterrestrial civilizations as a single whole, that is, those who were sent to incarnate specifically on Earth.

#23, 07:47

Image (attractor)

That which forms the goal by which society or an individual or group of people moves in any religious or political egregor, or even in the egregor of an individual family. There is a hidden or open image to everyone.

The development of society, more specifically, of an individual country, proceeds at a rapid pace only if the image created by its ideologists, political leaders and those who support them is understandable to the majority of the people and is supported by their inner spiritual heart and desire.

#235, 14:57

Image of the Thunder God (Perun, Odin, Jupiter, Indra)

An image that originally originated from aliens and subsequently merged with weather phenomena.

#197, 14:49

Figurative perception

Subject at school on Esler . On it, children are taught to see a visual image or an image described in a book, what kind of image it is, who created it, what it leads to, to Light or darkness.

#51, 01:04:21

Figurative meanings

The basics of the worldview that every person has. Concepts of what to strive for, what is good, what is bad, what should be avoided. In every world, in every society and in every time there is a different set of figurative meanings.

#263, 03:35

Images of Angels and Plasmoids

Any images that can take, both plasmoids and non-incarnated spirits. In general, wings are an image of flight . Angels and plasmoids do not have physical wings. They create them in their own image, their imagination, to show a person that they came from the spiritual world. The human spirit, which goes through its spiritual channel into the world of spirits, if it focuses on itself and looks at itself, can often see wings, because at that moment it flies towards the spiritual Light.

#223, 02:45

Ritual in religion

A form of action in the material world, which was needed to demonstrate one's faith and to contact any entities. Material objects can enhance or reduce this contact, depending on the purpose of the ritual. The ritual can be complex or simple, but its essence is always the worship of God. Or other spiritual feelings through matter, through objects, incense, music, etc., through images (this is accepted in some religions). With the help of rituals, communication with God or some special effect is caused, but they are needed only for strengthening. It must be remembered that the ritual is only a form, and not the goal itself. The ritual is good only if you realize that it is a means that can be changeable. The rite is sacred, but not Holy, like God. It is endowed with divine energy, but not so much that it cannot be changed for any reason.

#293, 33:05

Common Higher Self for different spirits

The feeling of the unity of all spirits in the Light.

#111, 10:50

Communicating with your Higher Self

Communication with that part of God in you that makes up 70% of your divine essence. This is much more important for your development than communication with any civilizations and curators, which is possible only through the Higher Self. First, learn to consciously communicate with yourself, consciously carry out all the spiritual advice of the Higher Self. At the same time, the higher Spiritual world begins to reign in your heart and control your heart and spread to the material world.

#466, 42:38

Communication with a part of the disembodied spirit

Communication with a phantom, which the Higher Self of this person, his disembodied part, separates from himself. The phantom takes on the image of a person from the incarnation that is interesting. And what's more, the phantom takes over her memory. The embodied part does not know about this; this is not its task.

#400, 00:03, 40:22

Fiery world (fire energy)

The highest vibration that creates everything else, from which

everything else comes. The energy of God, the Creator of the world and our Father, who is the father of all spirits. Continuous flow of energy.

#37, 21:46

Access restrictions for Selbet after the war 12,000 years ago

Expulsion from the Interstellar Union. But at the same time, Selbet’s spaceships and technologies were not taken away. Stopping the exchange with them of new technologies that the Interstellar Union continued to discover. Limiting contacts with young races that are not members of the Interstellar Union. Establishment of special surveillance over Selbet's ships so that there are no aggressive actions on their part.

#144, 27:00, 31:08

Odysseus

A man who took part in the War of Troy.

#288, 01:04:20

Same-sex marriage

Same-sex attraction that arises from partially blocked memories of the body of the opposite sex in the past in which the soul lived. But this lowers a person's vibration. It lowers the vibration of his spirit. Because if a person was born in a male or female body and does not take into account that if God and his mentors allowed him to be born in this body, then he should already live a different life, and not the one he remembers.

#76, 18:42

Health improvement

The concept of both spiritual and physical bringing the body, soul and spirit into harmony. You can even translate this as “harmonization.” Filling life and body with new quality, new sensations.

#257, 50:45, #283, 01:58:33

Ozone

Very active, strong oxidizing agent. It can produce, in reaction with organic molecules, many molecules saturated with energetic bonds, more than oxygen. But due to its activity, it also actively acts as an oxidizing agent, shifting the acid-base balance of the environment to the acidic side. Because of this, with a large dose of ozone or with a long period of exposure, destruction of cellular and intracellular structures can be observed, despite the energy accumulated there. This concerns the effect on living cells.

It stimulates its own energy processes through contacts, including with mitochondria in cells and by destroying pathogenic flora.

#410, 06:07, 48:15

Oxidation

A process in which a molecule of oxygen, ozone, or other oxidizing agent reacts with another substance to produce oxides, which destroy the structure of that substance.

#410, 06:07

Graphene oxide (developments)

The substance is carbon monoxide in a special allotropic form.

#347, 01:10:35

Oligophrenia

Brain damage that prevents the spirit from fully expressing its intelligence. He shows more instincts; for example, he has a weak memory, he cannot remember speech, and so on. And for this reason, psychological and psychiatric disorders are formed.

#444, 01:08:03

Rejuvenation

Tissue regeneration.

#226, 10:00

Rejuvenation (practice)

Take photos of yourself as a child or as a teenager where you like yourself. Place the best photo on your desk where you are sitting. Look at it 10-15 minutes a day. Remember all the features of your face - hair, lips, etc. In the evening before going to bed, when you close your eyes, imagine this image in front of you and that you are merging with it. It will be a charge of youthful energy.

#287, 17:55

Delusion of mind

The low-vibration state of various mental structures of the human soul,

which makes the correct path in the Light of God on Earth impossible.

#206, 00:22

Oncology

Harmful mutations that lead to degradation of the body. The oncological process of mutations, which harms the body, is always a destructive work of the soul. Maybe an animal soul, or maybe a rational spirit.

The spread of cancer on a mass scale is possible only in a society that does not know its spiritual nature. Anything can become a factor in the development of a tumor: any substance, any radiation that would be completely safe for other people.

Oncology (cancers)

Both protozoa, microbes, fungi, and cells of the human physical body, which have switched to a more ancient method of nutrition, have in common that they are able to live and feed in low-vibration states of the human soul. Simply put, a person's negative thoughts and feelings are capable of providing the person's vital energy for the development of these pathological cells, both parasitic forms external to the person himself, and internal ones that have switched to a feeding method characteristic of protozoa, for example, amoebas . This is precisely in many ways the same psycho-emotional state of a person, which causes such low-vibration energies in him that they affect the human body already at the physical level and cause foreign growths and tumors in it , which already kill the body itself.

If a child develops a disease, there may be many reasons: in his past lives, in relationships, for example, between parents, because the etheric bodies of mom and dad, their consciousness also influence. It turns out to be such an influence.

In what state of consciousness does cancer most often appear? These are anxiety, depression, hidden grievances, especially self-resentment.

Anger at oneself, self-condemnation, non-acceptance of oneself on a subconscious level let the body, all its cells know that it should be erased from life. This triggers the biochemical process of any organ, any tissue in such a way that this spirit must come out of incarnation, because it is not satisfied with the life around it, the people around it, or itself.

#28, 24:42, 35:35, #86, 46:48, #302, 38:37, 45:45, 50:14, 55:45, 01:02:19, 01:08:07, #316, 19:32

Oncology (active prevention for earthlings)

Must include several factors. The first (most important) is spiritual, psychological. The second factor is a reduction in the intensity of exposure, if possible, to each carcinogenic factor that has already been identified. There are carcinogenic factors that are more carcinogenic than others. And thirdly, creating a positive image of those psychological and biological factors that contribute to the destruction of already mutated cells, cleansing the body of them, while at the stage of an unmanifested tumor disease, while they are still just forming.

Some foods, plants, herbal products, contain a set of substances that disrupt, for example, the walls and membranes of tumor cells, making them more detectable by the immune system.

All types of cabbage, but broccoli contains especially high levels of these substances. Also in weeds such as rapeseed, spring grass, and so on. Weeds also contain substances that make tumor cells visible to normal immunity.

Also, sulfur compounds, organic sulfur compounds, which are found in garlic, as well as in ginger, help increase antitumor immunity and disrupt the formation of metastases, that is, the transfer of genetic information of an altered cell to its offspring.

There is also a very important phytoenzyme . A substance called “lycopene” can protect cells from various carcinogenic factors. Lycopene, accumulating in tumor cells at certain stages of their formation, also makes them visible to the immune system. Lycopene is found most in tomatoes, but they must be heat-treated. It is then better absorbed.

These substances, as well as red pigments, a whole series of pigments, are contained in red beets, which cleanse the body of toxins that have a carcinogenic effect. Most of these pigments are found in dark red beets (which are not striped, but evenly colored and elongated). You can also name products such as turmeric, parsley, citrus fruits, they contain a large amount of copper.

If we talk about microelements that have an anti-cancer effect, these are selenium, vitamin C, copper, iodine, they increase immunity. The most useful animal product is the fish that lives in the sea and contains special molecules similar to those in vegetable oils, but of a different shape. These molecules protect against harmful factors, primarily the cardiovascular system and enhance immunity.

Any nutrition, anti-cancer drugs and immunostimulants can only be an auxiliary factor in prevention, and even more so in the treatment of an already existing disease.

#302, 35:15, 38:37, 45:45, 50:14, 55:45

Payment “according to your heart” for spiritual services

Trusting God for your financial support. When people give themselves, by this fact of their work they show that they completely trust God with their material support. If they trust God completely, their vibration rises. They allow them to see what those who do not trust God do not see. Light cannot be material. Here the person did not evaluate it himself, but gave it up to God’s discretion, so that God would send people to this person who could support him. Payment “according to the heart” makes it possible to accept a person and help him precisely in his spiritual development, in his purification and raising his vibrations, even if he has no means at all or has few means, but he needs such

help. When you set payment “according to your heart” for spiritual work, by doing this you show God, the Universe (more precisely, you don’t show, but open a channel) trust. By these actions you say to Heavenly Father, the Creator, something like this: “My Heavenly Father! You see that I want to bring every person to You. I want to help everyone find the Light." To help find the Light is to lead to It. “You know my needs, You know the needs of my children. I trust You completely. Let those people come to me whom I can really help.” If this openness is sincere, without fears, any internal doubts, without expectations that they must be grateful for something. If he is completely in unconditional Love, then God, through other people, will certainly send such a person not only provision of life’s needs, but also prosperity, including material prosperity.

#52, 12:04, #257, 34:56, #407, 38:25

Belt

People change in their energy after eating the fruits of temptation. In other words: at first their energy changed, but not from the fruits, but from the fact that they did not trust. They no longer had that love for the Gods, that is, for those who created them. After all, they were told that they are representatives of God the Father, and that through them He manifests himself in this way, through them God is created. After all, the Tumesout people believe in the Creator. And when people went against their Gods, their vibrations lowered and therefore it is said that they made aprons for themselves from leaves, that is, they had already lost their love, which was later confirmed by the fact that God gave them leather clothes so that they would not be subject to attacks from the spiritual world. This is the Astral Veil. This was done on a spiritual level.

#196, 12:09

Earth's orbit

Not a strictly circular orbit, but in the shape of an ellipse. If you look not from the plane of the ecliptic, but from below or above, then its path over several decades will resemble a spiral. She is stable. Although it

increases, this spiral, but then it returns to the Sun again. The Earth travels in an elliptical orbit and passes the same path, practically. That is why there are always 12 zodiacal constellations.

#250, 22:25, 26:59

Organic life

The original organic life, in the form of protozoa, similar to modern protozoa of bacteria and viruses, arose in space, because many living microorganisms can withstand the state of vacuum and cosmic cold. God, with his Mind, directs his energy to the movement of each atom. His Mind composes these molecules as if from a construction set. And, thanks to this, the first organic substances arose, which combined into more complex substances and formed the first forms of life - microorganisms. But we must always remember that microorganisms, any material bodies (from microbes to huge creatures) necessarily have an embodiment either in an animal soul or in a rational spirit. Single animal souls, like group animal souls, were created from various energies by plasmoids, that is, by us, when we lived in the form of plasmoids.

In our Galaxy, other forms of life are known and exist, in addition to forms that are based on carbon life - these are organosilicon creatures. There are combined creatures - organosilicon and carbon. There are also those in which, for example, the percentage of carbon in their proteins is largely replaced by phosphorus or sulfur compounds. We can talk about organophosphorus or organosulfur compounds. Molybdenum and various types of substances can also make up organic substances and various elements. This is expressed in the fact that the body will no longer be anthropomorphic, as for example among the Burkhadians , but will look like an insect, for example, an insectoid type and the like.

#40, 39:29, #46, 06:14

"Order of the Ice Fire Mages"

A community of plasmoid worlds at different density levels. Currently there are 1037 creatures from different levels and different worlds. It's like an egregor, but at different levels of density. The name “order” comes from the word “society”; it was given by certain earthly contactees.

Magicians": magic is a certain impact on the material world through an energetic change in the astral world, that is, an impact on the physical world through the astral. Therefore, the order was called the “Order of Magi.” And “Ice Fire” is the name of the energy that people felt when they came into contact with the Order’s plasmoids. Contactees (not all), when plasmoid energy passed through their bodies, felt like a fire was burning inside them, and everything outside seemed to be covered with ice. Such a paradoxical feeling.

#604, 38:15

Liberation

Merging with the “ embodied Self” consciously and becoming free from conventions and images imposed by living in this world.

A person becomes free from limitations by dissolving the walls that he built for himself in his body and in his mind. The attitude changes and only what is visible through the window is not considered reality.

#387, 16:18

The main task of the embodied spirit

Develop your spirit in aspiration towards God, towards Love, towards Light. Everything else is just tools, because for example, that new body, new things, people, all this will remain in the material world when you leave the incarnation. You will take with you only the experience that you can gain by taking lessons in solving various simple or complex situations in your life. Depending on the development of the spirit, he is given situations and life lessons of varying complexity. Having left the incarnation, he will take them with him for the next

incarnations in order to further increase his level. If you forget about this and think that the life of the spirit is finite, then spiritual development will not even be in second, but in tenth place in life. If a person does not believe and know that he will have a continuation of life in eternity, then he will not attach importance to this spirit. Therefore, in the schools of the Interstellar Union, from a very early age, awareness of oneself in the astral plane, astral travel is practiced, so that a child in a lesson can leave his body, see his body, the spiritual world, and when he returns, he already understands for sure that the body is finite, and he is immortal.

#181, 30:50

The main reason for the creation of different races

Creating them for different zones of the Earth. You could say that the progenitor of all races is what you call the European race. It was resettled mainly to the north of the Mediterranean and Black Seas.

403, 57:02

Fundamental Creator Energy

Light of Love. That Love that exists on its own, in itself, and It is capable of shining. She is Light, Spiritual light, Light of Love.

#43, 14:11

Mindfulness

The ability of the spirit to work with one's emotional states, to honestly analyze the events around oneself and relationships with others. An assessment of the degree of spiritual development that occurs with this spirit. The higher the vibration level, the greater the level of awareness. To increase the level of awareness, it is necessary to free yourself from low vibrational states and acquire knowledge about the spiritual world. Understanding that thoughts, feelings, mental images are

something external to the individual and the ability to display them in speech, either written or oral.

#104, 45:43, #105, 41:00, 45:43

Awareness of civilization

That which consists of the awareness of individual spirits embodied in this civilization. True awareness is impossible without acceptance, without recognizing the right of every being to be unconscious. For some spirits, unawareness is a necessary way to understand reality and escape from this unawareness. Anything you can do to help your loved ones so that they become conscious, to show the benefits of awareness in every moment of their lives.

#364, 07:46

Lucid dreaming

A type of astral travel of the soul outside the body while it sleeps. In a lucid dream, the soul is aware of itself separately from the body and can remember more because of this state, but after returning from sleep and connecting with the body, it is advisable to immediately write down what happened or who you communicated with and where you flew, since after 20-30 minutes spent in the material world, all memory acquired in the spiritual world usually leaves consciousness.

#206, 01:24:16, #257, 28:08

Conscious access to the Astral (Kirchiton method)

A practice in which you need to breathe alternately through the muscles of the chest and abdomen, lying on your back, relaxed. For one inhalation , hold your breath for a certain number of heart beats

and then exhale. Don't think about anything extraneous. The concentration of thought is on breathing, and extraneous thoughts on another topic are simply recorded. But with the next exhalation you seem to exhale them into space, creating an image of thought in the form of a cloud.

Gradually, a state comes when you stop noticing where you are lying, in what space you are. A vision appears as if you are in a field of white Light. Then, when you inhale this white Light and hold your breath, you get the feeling that you are inhaling Light, white Light. It is distributed throughout the body, expansion occurs and you want to sleep a little.

It is important to maintain consciousness here, because the change in consciousness occurs like half-asleep . If you miss this moment, the person will fall asleep and will not remember the exit. And you need to concentrate on breathing so that your mind is busy with work and does not fall asleep after a few minutes.

Usually this does not happen right away. You need to do this every day for 30-40 minutes at the same time. Gradually, a spontaneous exit will occur , because the reflex of the astral body to separate will work as soon as the body and the biocurrents of the brain enter a certain state.

There should be increasing breath holding. First inhale for one heartbeat, hold for one heartbeat and exhale for one heartbeat. First with the chest, then with the stomach. Then do the same for two. This should be equal to inhale, exhale, and hold your breath. By two, then by three, then by four, you can increase it as much as you want, but for now it’s comfortable.

If holding your breath is difficult and you feel that it is causing tension, the exit will not happen. You need to go back one count and do as much as is comfortable.

#441, 24:28

Conscious contact

Contact in which a person understands that these are not his thoughts, that he is in contact with a certain entity.

#126, 55:00, #112, 07:07

Condemnation

Energy aimed at humiliating another. Generated by negative emotions of fear, anger, despondency, irritation. The simplest action based on low vibrational states, which, in turn, are based on instinctive principles. When we see in ourselves or another a manifestation of darkness, evil or low vibrations, we not only notice it, but we begin to elevate ourselves. If we find this in another, we begin to elevate ourselves above him. If we find this in ourselves, we begin to humiliate ourselves in front of someone else.

#133, 34:13, #180, 01:08:20, #203, 21:15, 29:19

Planet tilt axis

A conventional line passing through two poles is perpendicular to the sphere.

#85, 17:58

Responsibility

An opportunity to change the situation for the better.

#421, 48:55

Answers from the Higher Self

The presence of a feeling of Light, filling with Light. Lack of negative emotions. A person's internal negative emotions dissolve in the Light. Filling with a feeling of joy, openness, calm.

#31, 10:58

Give your soul to the devil

A figurative expression of the fact that people, carriers of low-frequency vibrations, are precisely those whom some plasmoid civilizations call biorobots , have given up their freedom of choice, and are led. But this is temporary until they realize that they are in slavery not only to matter, but to their wrong idea of matter.

#126, 20:27

Department of the Spirit

The moment of breaking the connection with the body, with the thread of vitality. If desired, the spirit can immediately go to the spiritual world at its own level or remain for some time close to the living in the astral world.

#72, 04:32

Revelation of John the Evangelist

The book is a warning about the consequences of leaving God, from Light, from Love, from high vibrations to low ones. If the majority of the population did this, it would lead to a catastrophe, which is described as wars, epidemics, destruction, earthquakes, and so on. All this will happen if people sow the seeds of destruction around themselves. But before they are sown, the plant of this anger of destruction and rage,

resentment, must first grow in the soul of the person himself.

#270, 18:05

Negative Rh factor

A property of the body that was mutated several thousand years ago in a gene that codes for blood proteins. The organism that emerged as a result of this mutation no longer contained this protein in its blood. Gradually it began to be passed on to others through generations and spread throughout the globe. An additional protein in the blood, which was formed as a result of its own mutations in already created earthly hybrids.

#75, 01:12:42, #149, 39:50

Lack of meaning in life

A state when there are no longer any goals that are valuable to a certain person.

#315, 00:22

Cooling

Reducing the amount of thermal energy in a particular material body or in a particular space.

#148, 14:01

Hamer's hearth

A source of excitation in the brain. The brain's response to emotions. A group of excited neurons that contain more electrical signals, including

transmitters, those substances that help maintain this excitement.

#124, 01:49

Queue for implementation

Waiting for conditions of incarnation that are suitable for the spirit: suitable parents, people who will interact with him in life to achieve the goals that were planned before incarnation.

#165, 19:22

Osho

Contactor, mainly with plasmoid civilizations, to a lesser extent with the Spiritual World.

#182, 56:03

P

Fallen Angel

A spirit that was previously a High Angel from level 24 and then lowered its level.

#283, 06:18

Pallas

Celestial body, asteroid. This is a fragment from the planet Phaeton.

#332, 11:21

Memory

The ability of the mind to store and reproduce information.

#345, 30:12

Memory of the embodied part of the spirit

Everything that is loaded into short-term memory through perception. Through the spiritual channel, it is sent for storage to the spiritual part of the disembodied spirit, the so-called long-term memory.

#192, 11:31, #233, 01:18:07

Crystal lattice memory

A special property of a stone or crystal that allows a person or humanoid, when directing their life force into this object, to charge it with their thought form, which will then influence the auras of other people and humanoids.

#26 50:18

Memory of past incarnations

Those records of past experience that are blocked for all spirits incarnating in the material world. This occurs due to the need for spirits to adapt not only to a new body, but also to a new environment, a new world, new knowledge, since past memory and past experience

can interfere with this.

#27, 36:47

A memorial service

The general prayer in the church is that the spirit that left the body after the end of the incarnation be under the protection of the Angels of the Christian egregor, so that they fill it with Light, help find a better favorable incarnation and support it during the period of time when it is in the spiritual world. This is an additional request that expresses the love and care of the living for their deceased relatives.

It makes sense in the case of preliminary connection during the lifetime of the deceased to a Christian egregor, according to its rules.

If a person is not baptized , then you can send him energy in home prayer, including in your own words, asking the Angels, Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael to help this spirit pass its path to the spiritual world to its own level and adapt there.

#234, 41:47

Easter

A holiday symbolizing the resurrection of the soul to the Light. And therefore, it is advisable to devote this day to communication with your Higher Self, prayer, good deeds, communication with family and relatives. Perhaps communicating with those relatives whom you have not seen for a long time, that is, exchanging Love. And work should fade into the background if it is not paramount.

#439, 30:03, 32:33, 45:10, 48:05

Interstellar Union Paradigm

The entire Universe and all creatures living in it are Divine Light in one form or another or form of manifestation.

#211, 22:41

Parallel reality

A reality that exists in the astral world, created by the mental images of various egregors, where scenarios of events that have not been embodied in real life can be formed.

#30, 10:06

A parallel world

From the words “walking next to”, which suggests that these spaces are located next to each other, without touching. But, from the point of view of the observer, for example, in the astral body, which pays attention to these vibrations, they are, as it were, embedded one in the other, not going side by side, but going together. And so 59 levels of density are superimposed.

#180, 06:45

Intracellular pathogens

Formations similar to bacteriophages, only they are specific to our cells.

#410, 46:03

Patriotism

Love, respect and honor for the Motherland, your country, your government and your people.

#444, 14:38

Pesach

Jewish Passover. The commandment about this holiday was already in the book of Exodus, which was part of the Old Testament, the Torah. This holiday was also passed down to Moses and was celebrated in honor of the memory of how the Jews left Egypt. This is the holiday of Passover.

Celebrated on the 14th of Nisan - this is the Jewish month. And every year it is celebrated differently, the date of the 14th Nisan shifts, because the Jews still have a religious calendar that relates not to the solar calendar, but to the lunisolar one. Lunar months are taken into account there.

#439, 30:03, 45:10

Originality

The direction of the freedom of Jesus (Yahweh, Mashiach) is constantly towards the Light. The ability, in the smallest manifestations of one’s thoughts and volitional movements of one’s soul, to follow the path of Light, regardless of any external obstacles, according to one’s will.

#206, 12:05

First civilizations

Civilizations that occurred more than 270 million years ago. Their descendants are the Ashtar civilization from the planet Sirius. One of

the first civilizations was Shimor, then Burkhad from the Vega system.

#115, 23:11

The first impulse of the self-conscious spirit

A feeling of separation from the divine stream from which he arose. As soon as self-awareness appears, the spirit knows that it is a person who has not yet known incarnations. It can arise at any level of the spiritual world, since Divine Light penetrates through all levels. And, having first arisen, he has a desire to be, to exist, and this leads him to the idea of incarnation in some material world, in some density.

#283, 23:16

The first level of density of the material world

Solid medium. Those who live in a dense environment live at this level.

#112, 34:00, #180, 17:33

Perga

Product fermented with honey. Bee bread contains more nutrients and antiseptic substances. It is considered a more valuable nutrient. It has the ability to cleanse the body of toxins and increase its ability to adapt to various harmful environmental conditions. Even to ionizing radiation. Bee bread cleanses of toxins, normalizes blood pressure, cleanses blood vessels of cholesterol plaques and contains a lot of vitamins, microelements and valuable amino acids in an easily digestible form. Can be used for those who have an unbalanced diet.

#255, 35:32

Alternating electromagnetic field

The energy of atoms of the first level, relatively easily susceptible to the influence of creatures (plasmoids) that do not have a dense material body.

#170, 05:30

The Earth's transition to the fifth dimension

Transformation of the earthly noosphere, that is, that part of the astral atmosphere where egregors, thoughts and feelings are located, on which the ideology of society depends.

#36, 45:10

Perseus

The man, an earthling, was a farmer and a contactor with aliens, had the ability for psychic influence and wisdom passed on to him by his curators.

#288, 01:07:18

Perun, Zeus

Representatives of Burkhad on Earth. Thunder and lightning demonstrated the weapons that their ships carried to protect themselves from ill-wishers.

#22, 01:05:12

Peter the First

One of the heirs of the Romanov dynasty. His brother Ivan ruled with him. Sister Sonya ruled earlier (the boyars insisted on this).

The first wife of Peter I is Dunya. She had a son from Peter, Alexey.

Second wife, Martha, whom we know as Catherine.

I entered incarnation at the 12th spiritual level and came out at the 13th level, increasing my level. Then he incarnated as the son of I.V. Stalin - Vasily Stalin,

who came out of incarnation at the 6th level, the level of archons.

#373, 00:02 #373, 07:28 #373, 18:40

Pyramid (crystal)

A body in the middle of which light is not simply reflected between the top and the base. At the energetic level, he is born there. It's like a white ball, the light diverges along the edges of the pyramid, going down as a stream and up as a beam. This light is born because a material such as rock crystal consists of a molecular structure that attracts certain vibrational wave qualities of space from the subtle worlds. In a pyramidal form, this all amplifies and collects energy from the ether. Only this collects energy not for use, for transferring electricity somewhere, but specifically for healing. The pyramid is needed so that these energies have a healing effect. When energy flows along the edges, it has a positive effect on the cells of the human body.

When you lean your third eye towards it, the energy exchange increases. And if you place it on the top of your head, it will strengthen the spiritual channel by 25 times.

#408, 35:58

Pyramids

Structures built mainly by representatives of Tumesout and its colonies to harmonize space. They have a shape characteristic of the spaceships of the Tumesout civilization , as well as their dwellings on Tumesout . Pyramids are capable of enhancing the etheric and astral fields of a person and changing the material properties of an object consisting of atoms, influencing water, creating chains of molecules in it, projecting the energy of the pyramid into the water. If the pyramids are located on the same meridian, they are able to cleanse the planet and give it new vibrations.

The first pyramids appeared in the area 5,000 years ago. They were built by people, the Egyptians, but with the use of technology and sometimes using biorobots. Naturally, the people of Egypt itself, including captured slaves, made a great contribution to this construction .

Different technologies were used. Tools for carving stones were given (by other aliens, from other civilizations). People were shown how to work with stones to create sculptures, such as art. Then they themselves used it for the pyramids.

At different heights from the base, the pyramids exhibit different properties. But this depends on whether the pyramids are four-sided or three-sided , as well as on the height of the pyramid and the material of the walls. For example, in a metal pyramid or in a pyramid made of wood, or from a certain type of stone, different properties appear.

The granite pyramid has preservative properties: the ability to preserve the atoms of a dense material body, that is, the growth of microbes stops, microbes do not multiply, and due to this the body is preserved longer compared to being outside the pyramid.

In a granite pyramid, for example, 20 meters high (there are such in Egypt), preservative properties appear at a height of 30 centimeters to about 3-3.5 meters. Then you can build a ladder and make a shelf in the wall of the pyramid. At a height of approximately 8 meters 40 cm,

the properties of the portal appear. There it is good to open portals to those worlds that relate to the control of the elements. A little higher, in the area of 12 meters, 2 meters above the middle of the pyramid, energies from space are attracted that heal the body. Here there were usually healing rooms with thick walls.

Tumesoutians believe that the pyramidal shape of the space in which you live contributes to the opening of the upper centers and enlightenment.

They believed that the pyramid repeated the structure of the spirit. Just as the spirit consists of three structures: mind, energy and spiritual heart, so does the pyramid: a top and two corners, like a triangle. Therefore, their pyramidal shape was developed. They had a lot of contact with earthlings. Earthlings saw them on pyramid ships and asked: “Why this shape?” The Tumesout people said that on their planet this is a form of cleansing space, increasing its vibrations, and therefore comfort, coziness and accelerating spiritual evolution.

This space is protected from low vibrational entities. It regenerates faster on the physical level. People began to pass information about this to each other and wanted to be in such a space. Then they passed it on to their descendants and they began to build.

Aliens themselves helped build some of the old pyramids. The Tumesoutians mainly did this so that people would feel like they were part of the Universe in the pyramid. You sit down in it and easily enter a state of meditation.

Small pyramids were built by people themselves; incredible efforts were indeed made to this end. There was a slave system back then. Thousands of slaves died on construction sites from overwork, from the hot sun, and from epidemics.

#75, 56:49, #95, 14:40, #142, #144, 42:35, #183, 55:50, #258, 43:32, #343, 30:16, #403, 27:55, 32:47, 47:24, 48:43, 52:12,

01:01:33

Rational nutrition (for Eslerites and special earthlings)

Eat what is pleasant, what you want to eat. In general, stick to a 70% plant-based diet that includes what are called grains, nuts, fruits and vegetables. 30% are animal products, but the expression “animal products” does not only mean meat. Animal products other than meat include: dairy products, eggs, fish. For a complete, varied diet, of these 30% of animal products, 15% are dairy products, and the remaining 15%: - 5% each for eggs, fish and meat. The percentage of the diet of meat and meat products is no more than 5%.

#185, 01:43:27

Powered by Solar Energy

Eating any food on Earth. To be able to absorb solar energy, plants contain chlorophyll . Sunlight comes from space, being at the same time cosmic energy, and, falling on a plant leaf, it begins to react with water and nutrients that enter the plant from the soil, and form other substances. Thus, the entire mass of the plant, its leaves, stems, roots, fruits, represents materialized sunlight. Herbivores, eating plant foods, also consume solar energy, and so on along the food chain.

#143, 00:22

Pythagoras

Contactor with Burkhad . The Pythagorean psychomatrix system is the closest in calculating the vibrations of the Spirit.

#15, 08:38

Plasma

Any state and manifestation of matter at 56 levels of density, starting from the 4th and ending with the 59th, a state of energy fields, which can be expressed in Russian, approximately as ether, etheric fields. Various worlds exist in these etheric fields, including those that exist on Earth, underground, in the layers of the atmosphere, in outer space, and do not require oxygen because they have no metabolism. They also exist in the chromospheres of stars, even in huge giant stars and in their cores. The thin body of plasmoids is not subject to destruction from high temperature and thermonuclear reactions. On the contrary, they take part of this energy for their nutrition.

It is no coincidence that they incarnated in that world; they have their own tasks there: to monitor the development of stellar systems, the relationship of energy fields in outer space.

This is observed by intergalactic plasmoids, galactic plasmoids, plasmoids from the galactic core of the energy center of each Galaxy.

#398, 04:24

Plasma field

The field obtained from mixing 70% hydrogen and 30% helium at a temperature of 7000 degrees Kelvin and a pressure of 15 atmospheres.

#141, 21:00

Plasmoid worlds

Thin-material worlds with 56 levels of density, frequency measured in thousands and hundreds of thousands of terohertz . In fact, there are tens of times more of them than dense materials .

There are different types of plasmoids on Earth: intelligent balls, rays of Light, intelligent radio waves. They are on all planets, for example, terrestrial ones. These are the so-called spirits of nature, which are various elementals, spirits of the elements, as well as various spirits of houses, forests, fields, rivers, mountains, etc. There are plasmoid civilizations of the space type.

A link between physical civilizations and the Spiritual world. There are many more of them than physical civilizations. They are located at many levels of density, and almost the entire Cosmos was created with the help of these civilizations: stars , all planets, galaxies, they were collected by plasmoids, Spirits who were embodied there from energy at accessible density levels. There are a very large number of them, a very wide variety. They can take on any form.

#6, 08:04, #126, 55:00, #155, 31:03, #391, 47:39, #408, 13:52

Plasmoids

Creatures in which there is no gas, but simply energy. The ending “-id” means plasmoid-like. What is its similarity? The fact is that it has a subtle body structure, but at the same time it is invisible. It glows just like the Sun, which consists of plasma, or ball lightning. He may live in the center of the stars. It is similar to plasma, but not plasma itself.

Intelligent spirits, embodied in the subtle world, whose bodies consist of the energy of light, ultraviolet, radio waves, only in the high part of the spectrum. There are more than 90,000,000,000 of them on Earth. Previously, they were called spirits of nature, spirits of the elements - sylphs, salamanders. Ball lightning is an example of a manifested plasmoid. Being intelligent spirits with feelings, intelligence and energy, combining all this together, plasmoids create the souls of animals, plants, microorganisms, etc., endowing them with their life force. This is the meaning of their existence. They can live in the atmosphere of planets, the chromosphere of stars , near the core of the Sun. The energy that stars emit is attractive to stellar plasmoids as food. Their food is light, heat, and radiation.

This is a form of life that can exist within a very wide range: from

several Earth days to several thousand, and even plasmoids are known that live up to millions of years. Plasmoids are at density levels ranging from four to fifty-nine. Plasmoids do not have a physical odor, because smell is a characteristic of a dense material body and it depends on the presence of certain molecules. They have a special energy, which may well be perceived as something similar to smell, taste and color, by analogy with earthly senses. Physical bodies and all molecules do not appear out of nowhere. They are created from elemental elements. Plasmoids collect elements into atoms. At the same time, the spirit, incarnating, takes elements from the nature of the Earth to build its body from the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, which are at different levels of density. And when a spirit incarnates, before incarnation it in any case turns to plasmoids . There is a special appeal to the plasmoid civilizations of the planet where you are incarnating , with a request to provide elements for the construction of a dense material body to carry out the tasks that the spirit has outlined for itself before incarnation. And there is a promise to take care of the body, fill it with Light and Love. And with love, return this body to the elements of the Earth after incarnation so that the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, through insects and microorganisms, can decompose this body again into elements for the incarnation of others. To create a molecule, it must be assembled from an atom. To collect atoms, you need to collect energies. This is from the four elements - the energies of water, fire, earth and air. Therefore, on each planet the number of plasmoid civilizations is many times greater than the number, for example, of people. On Earth, if you count all levels of density, there are approximately 880 plasmoids for each person. They still have to create the biosphere. They must create plants, animals, insects, they must eat something and transfer these atoms, and replenish their body with some atoms.

Spiritual mentors, Angel Consultants, before a spirit wants to incarnate on any planet, they first recommend going through several incarnations in the plasmoid civilizations of this planet in order to build this matter for more dense ones . And then you yourself, as it were, put your energy into this planet, into this civilization, in order to then incarnate there yourself.

The more light energy is allocated to plasmoids, the longer they are ready to allocate matter for the construction of body atoms and the maintenance of one or another embodied spirit. They have such an agreement with the Spiritual world that the more a high-vibration society creates on this or that planet, the more plasmoids are fed from

this, enjoy life, and the more they in return give the opportunity to live on this planet.

If a spirit incarnates, for which the period of incarnation should be a vital task, the plasmoids are made aware of this. And even if it is a low-vibration spirit, it can also incarnate. His angels can come into contact with plasmoids and themselves provide him with this energy, as they say on Earth - “spiritual credit”. That is, we ourselves provide the energy of Love to these plasmoids so that they can help this spirit be in incarnation longer, so that it can come to awareness, and do in one incarnation what he planned in several. But if he begins to lower his vibrations, both the Angels and the plasmoids may change their minds.

There are high-density plasmoids whose bodies occupy several tens of light years. They condense the matter that is on their plane until matter appears to form galaxies. Then, in these galaxies, other, smaller bodies are formed by other plasmoids. Individual stars are formed, and only then planets and all physical life on them, the biosphere and beyond. This is all due to the intelligent advice of these plasmoids, who take their wisdom from the wisdom of the Divine presence, which is omnipresent.

#6, 08:04, #18, 47:00, 57:40, #22, 01:13, #39, 42:07, #76, 06:10, 56:10, #155, 31:03, #170, 05:30, #157, 14:10, #180, 15:05, #266, 17:37, #272, 34:10, #324, 38:18, #326, 14:32, #344, 25:22, #346, 01:15, #349, 01:36:58, #371, 06:56, 36:17, #372, 16:20, #382, 30:13, #383, 01:15, 33:00, 37:20, #402, 53:34, #420, 20:18, #459, 18:03, #495, 01:03:16

Plasmoids of Venus

Plasmoids of the 26th density level, mixing different layers of the atmosphere to keep this planet stable after the catastrophe that occurred in the third density level. Many plasmoids were also damaged, and there was a surge of large amounts of negative energy. Plasmoid civilizations cleared the noosphere of the planet from this for a long time. Now the task of this civilization is to keep it in harmony.

#408, 13:52

Plasmoids of the eighth level of fire elemental density

Plasmoids are from a world entirely made of fire, but this fire is ethereal. It is like a sea of fire, in which its waves rise, from which even the ethereal cities are composed - the places where plasmoids reside. And even the bodies of the creatures that incarnate there consist of fire; they are called “salamanders,” representatives of the element of fire.

Upon contact with a person, such a plasmoid can take the form of a person in the Astral Plane. But his body will be fiery (like a burning man, and his face is burning, like heat from a stove, ashes, ash - and his whole face is in it).

#434, 09:19

Plasmoids (tasks like spirits of nature)

Completely create and maintain the Earth's biosphere at all levels.

#414, 01:02:58

Plasmoids of the Earth

Creatures called nature spirits: elemental spirits, water spirits, forest spirits, house spirits - these are the so-called “earthly forms of plasmoid civilization.” They also have a body, but it no longer contains a biological component. They have it inorganic. It consists of various energies. They reproduce in a certain way: by budding, for example, by emitting various rays, by emitting various rays from themselves. They create energy bodies that are invisible to the physical eyes of people due to their high vibrations. The vibrations of their bodies are higher than the eye can perceive. But sometimes they can, if they lower their vibrations (this is usually quite difficult and unpleasant for

them), become visible. A person can physically see something like a ghost, for example, or some kind of ball lightning. They can do this for various purposes. Not all plasmoids can do this. Only those who do this can.

#344, 39:20

Plasmoids of the Moon

Six civilizations of different density levels. Unlike terrestrial plasmoids, plasmoids of the Moon do not form a biosphere on it. They simply maintain the state of the energy fields of the Moon itself. And there are still the Spirits of the elements who create and support the law of conservation of substances of their civilizations. Those Spirits who create atoms are present there to keep it all in this space.

#352, 50:35

Plasmoids (what happens to them after the destruction/death of the forest?)

If the destruction of forest occurs on an area larger than 2.5 hectares, then this begins to affect the biosphere of this place and animals in large quantities. The plasmoids that created the souls of forest animals, plant souls of trees, bushes, forest herbs, and mushrooms have unclaimed energy. If the vegetation whose souls they created is destroyed, the plasmoids will not be able to create other tree souls. It takes time for a tree to grow in a dense material world.

The fate of the forest plasmoids depends, firstly, on their desire. What will happen where the forest has been cut down? If there is just grass growing there, a meadow, then they can stay to create the souls of herbs, flowers, microorganisms, animals that will live in this place.

If the plasmoids do not want or cannot stay there (many are able to give birth to the souls of only certain trees), then they go to another territory, to where they are needed. There are many areas where there used to be a meadow, pasture, field, but now no one lives, and a new

forest is growing there . He's still short. They can go there.

If the forest was cut down, the trees were not just cut down and burned, or thrown into Lake Baikal, but were aimed at some human purpose, then the plasmoids understand this very well. They simply move to the place where there is a need for them and their services.

If a forest stands for a long time, for the last 250-300 years, and people do not enter it, its own processes begin there. Trees that have been standing for a long time become old. The rings inside the tree grow on each other and are less well supplied with sap from the ground.

Every year, any mature coniferous or deciduous tree bears seeds. They fall to the ground. It's raining. Tree seeds have the ability to germinate even if they are not buried. All they need is rain and a certain temperature, and a shoot of young trees forms around the tree. One tree can produce up to several tens of thousands of seeds.

Some die from the cold, while others find themselves in such conditions that they begin to sprout around the tree and the wind cannot blow them away. After several decades, it turns out that young trees begin to take food from their parent. This makes him weaker and he is attacked by parasitic fungi and insects.

Inside this old tree there is such a mass that it no longer holds it together. If the wind blows, it may fall. This is a natural change (without people). She, of course, goes slower. Over many years of falling leaves, a layer is formed on the ground through which, for example, grass cannot grow. It rains, everything begins to gradually decompose. A swamp may form. If the plasmoids of this area do not call upon the plasmoids of fire and start a fire that will cleanse it all, then this will happen. Forests where people do not interfere often burn. If it doesn’t burn, it turns into very impassable rubble not only for people, but also for animals. These territories are also useless for plasmoids, because even animals cannot be around this place.

Plasmoids cannot burn; they have a thin body. Temperature doesn't affect it.

#370, 44:30

Plasmoids of the Sun, Solar Civilization Ra

Group mind at its density levels. The 18th density level is the chromosphere of the Sun, the 24th density level is much closer to the solar core.

#183, 00:21

A planet

A celestial body made of solid matter that orbits the Sun.

#402, 18:16

Planet Goloka Vrindavana

A planet that exists in the spiritual world, the world of Krishna's spirit, in which he creates images and thought forms that are real for Krishna himself and all his guests who come to him. Guests bring their energy and their ideas there, which do not contradict Krishna. Spirits from levels 22 to 24 have access there.

#310, 19:15

Planet Laurnha

Planet in the constellation Scutum. Representatives look like creatures glowing greenish in the dark, with a lot of phosphorus in their skin. In general, they are similar to humans, but with 6 limbs, like insects. Their faces are like people's, only elongated. Previously they had a base on Earth. The last visit to Earth, which they had already studied, was about 40 years ago. They do not have physical contactors on Earth. Currently they are studying and developing other planets. They have a

base on the asteroid Ceres.

#218, 38:51

Planet of Outlaws

A planet to isolate criminals from society, where they work for the benefit of the Interstellar Union. This planet is located in the constellation Aries. If the criminal has already been detained, then the death penalty is prohibited for him, because this is not in the Interstellar Union, and because this does not allow the soul of this criminal to realize what he has done and reach higher vibrations. They have medical care there, they have information, that is, they can develop spiritually. There are special psychologists who work with them. They work with their spirit, help them realize why they came to this, etc. But criminals do not have the opportunity to leave this planet until their sentence ends. Different crimes have their own specific time limits. If the crime is serious , then the criminals will remain on the planet for life. The planet is divided into different sectors, like cities, but they do not touch each other, they are separated by walls. There, criminals are grouped according to different crimes. Spiritual criminologists help them reach their Higher Self and correct the block in their soul that led them to crime.

If a humanoid corrects his soul and this is confirmed by three independent spiritual psychologists who work specifically with the criminal tendencies of intelligent spirits, he may even be released early or, if the sentence is for life, then this punishment may be lifted. If he commits the same or any other offense again, then he is again sent (forever) to the planet of criminals. And also those who approved his exit are subject to removal from their positions. They are responsible for it.

#150 36:16, #234, 26:52; #272, 52:53, #352, 30:15, 30:04

Planetary model of the atom

A model of the structure of an atom in which the atom is believed to

consist of a positively charged nucleus around which electrons orbit, just as the planets orbit the Sun. However, this model is not true and does not answer many questions. In the solution to the true structure of the atom lies the solution to the question of the structure of the gravitational engine, which cannot be understood through calculations, as earthly scientists are trying to do.

#144, 01:07

Planetary motor

A type of engine that is used near planets. With their help, flights are made from the planet itself to the point in space where it is possible to turn on the gravitational engine, where the gravitational field of the planet itself will not interfere with this. The operating principle is based on the use of magnetic field energies. This engine consists of plates made of a special alloy rotating in different planes, which includes two main components - tellurium and palladium. These elements contain energies of such types and vibrations that, with the help of energies coming from the engine, can capture the magnetic field radiation of a particular planet and create their own magnetic field, repelling it from the planet, or attracting it. The maximum speed that a ship with a mass of up to 1200 kg can develop using a planetary engine is approximately 1/8 of the speed of light.

#17, 40:00, 42:22

Dense substance

Not only what can be touched, like solids , but liquid and gaseous substances are also dense elements because they are composed of substances.

#398, 32:16

Dense material world

The world around us, in which we live, consists of energies at a certain vibration frequency. All substances that are on the periodic table.

#33, 25:44, #68, 52:50, #110, 13:30

Density of matter

The speed of vibrations, their frequency and the speed of vibrations that make up this or that energy. There are 3 levels of density in a dense material state - solid , liquid and gaseous states.

#33, 27:12

Pluto

A planet that, many millions of years ago, was captured by the Solar System from another star system by the attraction of the giant planets, when these two star systems were close to each other during the period of passage around the center.

#234, 01:44

Raising vibrations

Increase the share of positive energies in your astral body: love, joy, trust, openness. This immediately sharply increases sensitivity to the astral world. Because according to Divine law, this is the natural protection that a person has from the astral world; it opens up more easily in high-vibration people. First of all, this is done for our safety. So that a person with his low vibrations does not see those whom he has attracted , since in many cases this can be dangerous for his psyche and for the people around him subsequently.

#65, 28:27, #165, 47:20

Suppression of will

When parents do not allow the child to develop in his activity. If a child is required to obey in every detail, then this is a direct path to his future dependence on other people's opinions, on another person and, as the highest point of damage to the soul, dependence on chemicals. Suppression of will helps this person control other people.

#50, 23:01

A gift

A symbol of not only goodwill towards a certain person, not only a sign of Love. It contains the meaning of how to relate to this person, maybe even some kind of spiritual advice. A child can give something to his parents or vice versa.

#422, 20:29

Underwater civilizations

Civilizations that exist in that part of the sky called the Big Dipper. Their representatives have bodies of intelligent creatures that resemble large fish. They have differences: they are quite intelligent, but due to the fact that they belong to an underwater civilization that has not reached land, they do not have physical flights in space.

In Galaxy M-31 , there are underwater civilizations of cephalopods similar to octopuses, and they also have not reached land. At least they don't make independent flights. They simply have nothing to build ships with, so to speak. Their body has developed to the extent that a rational spirit can incarnate there. Since an intelligent spirit can incarnate there, then among them there are contactees .

#40, 43:33

Podzorova Irina

Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

In the summer of 1999, a thirteen-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia. Since then, for more than twenty years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 existing intelligent races, have been regularly in contact with her .

#185

Settler

Contact with some entity: plasmoids, disembodied spirits. Humanoids are not settlers because they have their own bodies. They return to them. The settler regularly stays with the person in his field. If these are plasmoids, then they make a communication channel, which we call bindings. It is like a thread that stretches from the human field to the world of the plasmoid. Although he is not nearby all the time, he is in contact all the time. It can also sometimes be called a subversive, especially if it greatly influences a person.

#328, 01:00:41

Subconscious

Any process that is currently unconscious to perception.

#89, 29:08

Positive

Positive energies inherent in every animal and person. Without them, no one would survive or create the society that exists.

#16, 01:46

Cognition

Increasing knowledge, strengthening the mind. A person reads books, studies various sciences, writes some articles, he spends his time and energy on increasing his mind. And the mind is a part of the spirit. Cognition is one of the forms of spiritual development. But this spiritual development is not of the heart, but of the mind.

#393, 30:32

Repentance

A type of connection with your Higher Self in the form of awareness of a negative behavior scenario.

#423, 04:44

Worship God

Form of Love. Recognition of the primacy of God in the Universe. Thanks to Him for the created world.

#243, 49:16

Generation

Those spirits that entered embodiment at the same time and coexist at the same time. These are people of different ages, but of the same

generation. For example, now there is a certain number of spirits at the physical level of density on Earth from a baby to an old man, and this is all considered one generation. But, of course, it is constantly changing. For earthlings, the time of one generation is approximately 40-43 years.

#465, 01:01:00

Healthy diet

A variety of fractional meals. It is better to eat little and often. It is better to eat animal meat 2-3 times a week, on other days, if you are used to it, poultry meat. It's good to eat sea fish 1-2 times a week. A larger amount of the diet should consist of plant foods - fruits, herbs, vegetables, cereals. The ratio of plant and animal foods should be approximately 70:30. Carbohydrates, i.e. sweets - 10-15% of the diet. 30% of animal food includes dairy products, eggs, and fish.

#71, 10:45, 13:17, 17:18

Polytheism

The deification of any powerful being who could somehow help a person in the difficult conditions of his survival. People's attention is distributed between the priests of different gods, they fight among themselves, and this makes the egregor weak. Having sinned before one God, people went to the priest of another God, making a sacrifice to him, so that he would intercede for the person before the God before whom they sinned. This was called magical thinking, and it interfered with spiritual perfection in many cases.

#261, 48:30, #326, 14:32

Pollutions

The reaction of the body, mainly of a teenager, to astral travel in a dream.

#134, 58:05

Sexual desire

A form of divine love energy that flows through the human body.

#179, 34:07

Poltergeist

Essentially unconscious telekinesis, most often caused by human factors. A person's vital energy can come out and suppress gravity in some object, which results in the movement of objects. It can manifest itself under stress and depression, especially in children and adolescents, that is, in a person who is growing and developing. In most cases, these are attempts to make contact with representatives of subtle-material civilizations (plasmoids). If a low-vibration spirit is embodied in such a plasmoid, then it spends its energy and the energy of the residents of the room on suppressing gravity. They (plasmoids) do this either for experimental purposes, to see how people will react to this, they also have research groups that study our physical dense material world. They can also simply drive a person into fear in order to feed on his energy.

#59, 31:00, #155, 23:25, #165, 50:00, #234, 01:03:56

A demigod

A spirit following the path of spiritual development and having found itself in a state of fusion, but still conditioned by the perception of the material body in which it is embodied or in which it is no longer embodied, but still continues in thoughts the experience that it received. We can say roughly: the one who half realized himself as one.

#33, 25:13, 33,21

polar Star

The point around which visible constellations revolve. The sky rotates when a person looks up. This is a person's perception. In different eras, the role of the North Star was performed by different stars. Once upon a time it was Vega. A very bright star.

#354, 48:17

Interference with contact with the Higher Self

Unbelief, doubt about His existence. Negative emotions, feelings, thought forms. Doubt about the existence of the spiritual world, distrust of oneself, one’s guide, who accompanies one to the Higher Self.

#31, 05:39

Remembrance of the Dead

Protection of the deceased from low vibrational attack upon the wish of the Light where he is. Without regret that he left, without the desire to return him. He will feel more strength, a surge of energy.

#178, 01:10:22

Helping you connect with your Higher Self

Cleansing from negative thought forms, vibrations, tracking grievances and irritations, cleansing from them. Getting rid of the causes of negative emotions and feelings. Increasing self-awareness as a spirit

and self-confidence. Understanding the temporality of your incarnation. Fighting doubts, driving away fears. Developing love and trust in yourself.

#31, 07:58

Help for the soul of a suicide

A prayer sent to the soul of a suicide, which, with the Light of its Love, strengthens the feelings and thoughts of spiritual vibrations in him, helps him to want to get closer to God, to choose a favorable incarnation for himself.

#165, 01:04:11

Reduced vibrations

Seven deadly sins.

#165, 47:20

Pontius Pilate

A spirit that has left after disincarnation to the eighth level. Now embodied in a woman on Burkhad .

#241, 01:25:03

Vice

A sin that has become a habit.

#63, 13:26

Portals to the Antiverse

Passages usually located in the centers of galaxies. If a body is not vibrationally compatible with the center of the galaxy itself, the energy located in the center of the galaxy will not let it through.

#22, 36:20

Damage

A negatively charged thought form consciously created by a person, reinforced in the Astral by the energies and thought forms of plasmoids, the curators of this person: a magician or sorcerer who contacts consciously, unconsciously or semi-consciously with certain plasmoid curators.

#280, 01:13:25, #284, 17:56

Poseidon (Neptune)

The head of the water plasmoids, a subtle-material being, senior over all representatives of the world of its density, those who created and controlled the element of water on Earth. Named the spiritual brother of Zeus (Cephaestis).

#288, 37:42

The sequence of civilizations joining the Interstellar Union

Signing an agreement in electronic form, which states that this is done based on the results of universal voting on the planet, with at least 70% of the population voting for accession. After joining this planet, representatives of the Interstellar Union arrive and teach local scientists new technologies. The emphasis is precisely on teaching the scientists of this civilization new technologies, and not giving

ready-made ships and so on.

#144, 24:20

Fasting (spiritual meaning)

Mercy, expressed in the fact that money accumulated and earned by a person is given to the poor or food is bought for them. Feeding not your own flesh, but for a while feeding others who cannot repay you. Unselfishly, of course. The poor, the sick, the disabled, widows, and so on, who cannot take care of themselves.

#305, 55:22

Flow of time

The process of changing material particles through their movement, interchange and changing the world.

#420, 10:45

Users

Spirits from the 11th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who have learned the beauty of the material world in receiving various sensual pleasures and who spend their energy working for money that can give them things that are pleasant to them. Unlike demons, they will not transgress moral standards, much less the laws of the society where they live, but their hearts are occupied with the desire for material wealth, and their minds are occupied with thoughts of how to acquire them and what to spend them on for greater pleasure. Busy with such worries from morning to evening, they often have neither the time nor the desire to think about their spiritual development, much less make any efforts in this direction.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Otherworld (interaction with it)

Energy exchange during the interaction of certain types of plasmoids or disembodied spirits of different levels with any person. If you want to communicate with him, if you feel his appeal to you, then you ask him to mentally speak to you in those images and words that will be understandable to you. If he doesn’t succeed, he can’t always get along with you, then using your will, ask him: I ask you to leave me alone and never contact me again.

#28, 47:30

Kiss

Gesture. Touching any part of the body with the lips, indicating the transfer of energy from the fifth chakra, i.e. from the creativity chakra, and plus breathing healing. For your child - healing, for a loved one - transferring love through the lips, approving with your energy the creativity of this person’s words, and so on. A kiss on the forehead is an approval of the words, recognizing them as true, and, of course, also a transfer of energy.

#270, 22:16

Poetic inspiration

A special state of human consciousness in which he is able to perceive information in images and translate it into words without changes. It's not just about writing poetry. It can manifest itself in different ways. " Poetos " is a creator. The Greek word " poetics " means to create. This is work.

#297, 07:36

Emergence of the Universe

The next cycle will begin. First, fine-material worlds will appear, then denser ones. And as soon as the first worlds appear, which consist of matter, even the most subtle, spirits will already have the possibility of incarnation. Those who are in low vibrations will be the first to go to incarnation, because the suffering that they will experience will push them to incarnate in order to raise their vibrations. Further, the worlds will become more and more dense, because the denser the matter, the faster you can learn improvement lessons in it.

#264, 07:23

Is it true

A view of the world that is true for every person. There are many types of truth, but each person has his own truth, depending on his idea of moral standards. But in contrast to this truth, there is one truth, and each truth serves only as a part, a reflection, or, one might say, a refraction of this truth in every person, in every rational spirit, if you look more broadly.

#188, 29:12

Rules for visiting Earth by alien civilizations

The rules of the Interstellar Union, which state that any representative of another planet or another galaxy that is not part of the Interstellar Union cannot come to Earth without the permission of Burkhad , since they are our creators. Representatives of other galaxies, if they have any interest in Earth, should apply for Burhad.

#22, 13:32, 30:15

Proper nutrition

Nutrition according to the rules of your Higher Self, your own body.

#244, 38:25

The right

Feeling right.

#338, 02:36

Proto-Indo-European language

Common original language of the planet (derivatives: Sanskrit and Russian).

#197, 10:50

Practice of filling with Light

Close your eyes, concentrate on the sensations and repeat the words that you are

Light. Energy is controlled by thoughts and words, as the expression of thoughts on

physical level.

I am the creative Light.

I am the creative Light.

I am the loving Light.

I am the Light of the absolute energy of the Universe.

I am ready to return to the number of divine Angels.

I forgive myself for all my mistakes.

In all its incarnations.

And incorrect attitudes outside of incarnations.

I love and accept myself for who I am.

I am God's beloved son.

With the power of my Spirit, I transform everything in myself that is incompatible with absolute Love

into the energy of Love, creation and inspiration.

#383, 41:05

Practice “Communication with the Sun”

#292, 59:21

Practice from Ashtar Sheran “Filling the Earth with Light”

Visualization of the Light inside your heart and the representation of the planet being filled with this Light.

#324, 19:13

Spiritual Growth Practices

Actions and thoughts to increase your vibrations, and therefore sensitivity to the Higher Self.

If you understand that you don’t feel anything, don’t believe in the Spiritual world, don’t rush to be disappointed and give it up. Just give yourself time, be calm about your disbelief, calm about your lack of feeling , calm about your ignorance. Start doing good deeds, and be sure to do them every day, at least a little, but spend 30-40 minutes reading some spiritual literature. These can be books of traditional religions - the Bible, Koran, Bhagavad Gita, or esoteric literature. The main thing is that it is filled with Light, so that there are no calls for any kind of hatred, for example. So that this is a story about the bright qualities of the soul.

After two or three months, you yourself will feel drawn to spiritual pursuits again. It will happen by itself. And this will be just a sign that you are ready. When you start doing them again, you will feel a completely different state. You will come to the same spiritual experience that you previously thought did not exist.

#407, 20:41

Practicing homosexual

One who comes into contact with a person of the same sex. During

sexual contact, their energies mix with each other. And since the energy is homogeneous, instead of the usual exchange that occurs between a man and a woman, there is an exchange of homogeneous energies, and this entails a gradual decrease in their energy potential, a weakening of the aura and a more rapid development of blocks in their chakras, compared to ordinary people .

#242, 20:16

Prana (ether)

Universal energy, a type of ether, a type of subtle energy. There is physical energy - heat, light, gravity, and there are subtle energies. Prana is one of them. The Interstellar Union distinguishes 75 types of prana, which are characteristic of certain civilizations.

For example, on Earth there are 14 species of them, which are characteristic of humans and plasmoids. To distinguish them from each other, you need either certain devices that work according to the principles of the Interstellar Union, based on nanotechnology, or the sensitivity of the body itself, which can only be developed through the practice of communicating with different entities.

Prana is the vital force that the physical body releases from the chemical reactions that occur during the breakdown of food substances into simple substances, joining oxygen.

Prana is the part of the ether that is closer to the material world and separates the material and spiritual worlds.

Ideas about the future.

#14, 03:10, #17, 01:02:22, #76, 39:29, #180, 49:20, #441, 12:50, #465, 53:57

Pranayama

Breathing practice.

Breathing is the most accessible and simple human tool, which has been used for all purposes: for physical development, for the prevention of diseases, for the treatment of diseases (there was a method of breathing therapy), and for mental health. Breathing practices were also used for spiritual improvement, so that by establishing a certain rhythm and type of breathing, a person would evoke certain states in himself.

The human brain is neuroplastic ; it can build long-lived chains of neurons that remember information at the level of molecular connections. Having developed a certain habit for himself , for example, a certain breathing rhythm and putting a spiritual meaning into it, a person at the level of brain neurons remembered that as soon as he breathed like that, this state would return to him. This was built into the conditioned reflex at the reflexive level.

#441, 12:50

Pranoedia

A nutrition system for people who, in embodiment in a material body, want to merge with the energy of space, with solar and cosmic energies. They have ideas that this will speed up their incarnation in the subtle world. According to Ra Ariya, these manifestations should not be on the physical plane, but on the spiritual: love for Light, love for the Sun, for Truth, for Life, because the Sun spreads life. Love should be manifested in the fact that you selflessly help others and wish them well, development, and through your practice you contribute to this.

The physical body needs physical food, just as the subtle material body needs food from solar energy. For each world there must be energy of a certain density so that the body can develop and carry out its task. Be a tool to accomplish your task. If a body receives energy that is not of its density, it will dissipate.

The transition to plant foods, if it is done without negative vibrations of

condemnation, anger, etc. on the people around him, contributes to the rebirth in the world of plasmoids, which create the souls of animals, because a person becomes closer to their consciousness, as he begins to think about how not to harm them. He understands them better. Becomes closer to nature, to the Sun. If a person absorbs more green mass, then through it he receives more solar energy. It is also found in animal food, but it is already processed by the energy of the animal.

If you sincerely believe that it is possible to evolve spiritually only on a plant-based diet, you must do it. If you think that you can evolve on any food, then this will not hinder your evolution at all. Each consciousness has a certain set of ideas about reality. You must follow it without condemnation, anger, irritability towards those people who made a different choice, and not consider them less spiritually enlightened than yourself. This will definitely not bring your chances of successfully completing the spiritual path of evolution any closer.

#183, 01:03:24, 01:05:07

Piglet

An energy practice in which a person lovingly prepares food and brings it to the altar of Krishna, and this means that any food is the energy of God. This practice teaches that if food is consumed with awareness, it will bring the greatest benefit as physical substance, energetic substance and spiritual charge.

Offered food to the Deity.

#309, 43:08, #310, 43:08

Dust of the ground (biblical)

A metaphor given to Moses in mythological form for his level of understanding and consciousness, in order to explain the origin of man. A figurative name for the genetic material of primates, which formed the basis for the creation of the body of earthly man. Dust -

because it was undeveloped (animal) life, earthly - because it was taken from the Earth.

#59, 12:40

Prashna (Sanskrit means question)

A section of astrology that deals with questions. Vedic astrology allows one to answer questions asked by a person to an astrologer at a certain time and place.

#354, 01:10

Parent language

A mixture of the original simplified Tumesout language and various dialects that appeared in the period before the war. People living at different ends of the single continent of the Earth, in contact with plasmoids, formed a syllabic proto-language.

After the war, several new languages were given to different tribes so that they could develop their peoples, civilizations and could live in different parts of the Earth. Their descendants created a variety of languages that resembled either one of the original ones, Tumesout, or the proto-language, or those that were given, but most likely a mixture.

You can trace in the words, if you break them down into syllables, the meaning that was originally intended by the priests. They spoke to the plasmoids and to each other in a syllabic proto-language. They modified the words of the Tumesout language, which the aliens gave them, syllable by syllable in order to put into the words their own meaning, which corresponded to the syllables. Any language on Earth, ancient or modern, developed from some branch of the proto-language.

They spoke the same language, which at first was simplified Tumesout. Then he began to adapt to earthly reality, people began to

come into contact with representatives of plasmoids, they also began to speak in syllables, and so they developed a syllabic language. It began to differ greatly from Tumesout already 3-4 thousand years after the first people settled on Earth.

In earlier stages, people from different regions of the Earth understood each other. There may have been different dialects, but they were no more different than the dialect of northern Germany from the southern one. In any case, they understood each other. And different names for the same thing, with different combinations of letters, appeared later.

It was a common language for the people. And there was also a language that was initially divided, but it was sacred. Each group of priests in each city and settlement had its own secret language from the plasmoids. It was more syllabic. In everyday life, it was more convenient for people to communicate in simple words, and priests wrote books with special runes. They put a syllable into each rune. Each syllable was figurative; they encrypted not just an object, but some quality. For example, as in the syllable “ra”, which meant the Sun, because the plasmoids that came from solar civilizations had a vibration perceived by the human brain as “r- rr, r-rro, r-rr, r-rra” with the letter "r". This “ra” came to mean the Sun. At the same time, it began to mean for the priests not only the Sun, but also light, the deity of the Sun, that is, more abstract concepts.

The syllable “sha” initially denoted a fast running animal, and then it began to denote a person too, since he ran quickly on two legs. "Sha" is something that moves quickly. When the syllable “sha” was pronounced, it was an impulse to move. "Sha" meant "man".

The syllable “du” meant “subtle body,” “invisible,” intangible by physical organs. Therefore, the addition of the syllables “du-sha” meant “the invisible in man.”

The roots of the proto-language can be traced in any language - German, English. If you say a word in German, you can also look it up syllable by syllable. If you look at the Russian word “man”, you can see that it consists of two words – “chelo” and “century”, which are also understood separately. "Lo" means "vessel", a container for something. “Che” or “ chi ” meant “mind” in the form of the intellect of

the knower, the knowledge base. “Chelo,” which also meant “forehead” among the ancient Slavs, means “vessel of the mind.” The syllable “ve” usually denoted development, cognition, movement - “movement for the development of knowledge.” Such an abstract concept.

Now some syllables need to come up with a meaning that can be denoted in several words, but previously it was denoted in one word, and was clear to everyone.

#256, 25:10, 30:47, 41:36, #343, 53:27

Tradition (oral tradition)

What was given to us. Much of Christ's teachings were transmitted orally. This was called "oral tradition" or "tradition". And for quite a long time the Christian Church lived according to these legends.

#397, 08:55

Devotee (in Vaishnava)

A certain state of consciousness when a person realizes himself completely as a particle of God.

#326, 04:20

Betrayal

Returning back to the state that was before the promise, oath, contract. If this was a promise of Light, that is, to develop in the Light, that is, an agreement, one might say, evolutionary, then the annulment and betrayal of this agreement is a return, that is, the degradation of the soul to the state in which it was before. At the same time, a person, his spirit loses all acquired vibrations and qualities. He loses, not just loses, but loses access to those qualities of the soul that were developed during this path, when he walked along it, because he

returns back. If this agreement was drawn up for the purpose of degradation, because there is an agreement about crimes (for example, we agreed to commit something criminal together), then the betrayal of this agreement stops the degradation.

#280, 30:09

Human Purpose

Fulfillment of those spiritual tasks and lessons that the spirit intended for itself or planned for itself before incarnation. Studying the information that the spirit should study in this life. Untying those karmic knots that need to be untied. Dissolution of various blocks that need to be dissolved so that they do not prevent the spirit from realizing itself as the Divine Light.

Increasing your spiritual level and making yourself like God, God the Creator. Full manifestation of creative abilities, abilities to love, create and rejoice, to be happy. This, one might say, is a global destination for all spirits.

The word “appointment” comes from the verb “to appoint.” To assign means to choose a task for yourself. But the preposition “pre” comes from the word “forward”. This means that destiny is choosing a task for yourself in advance, just before incarnation.

#477, 02:59

Predicting the future (reasons for error)

The inability of the spirit (who previously lived in the future, and if he was born here and remembered it, because your future is the past for him, and he remembered several events and predicted them) to explain to himself why the prediction was fulfilled, believing that God reveals this to him . And he begins to predict the future simply on the

basis of his logical thoughts, that is, without remembering. He has no memories, he predicts it. He already believes in himself and that this will come true. He believes he can see the future. And then, naturally, mistakes happen.

#47, 26:05

Premonition

Hints from high spiritual beings who know the future. It happens with the purpose of making a person change something, or when this happens , to believe that the Spiritual world exists. There is a God who knows the future and tells his highest Angels, the highest beings, that the future is known. Such premonitions never happen just like that. The future has many options and it can really be changed, but if there was some kind of premonition, and it really happened, and it could not be changed, despite attempts to do so, it means that it was given with the goal that the person and those to whom he would later will talk about it, they believed it, i.e. for witnessing. A premonition is given either to change it (this is a premonition of something bad), or to increase faith in the Spiritual world among those who are not able to feel it.

#28, 51:01

Transforming Negative Emotions

Dissolving blocks with mental attitudes opposite to negative ones.

#253, 03:31

Habit

A certain chain of certain conditioned reflexes recorded at the molecular level in the brain. This makes it easier for the brain to adapt to the world around it (neuroplasticity of the brain).

#455, 08:59

Bindings

Contacts with plasmoid civilizations, communication channels with subtle-material civilizations.

#52, 00:41, #67, 14:29, #205, 43:57

Signs of a low-vibration entity in the human field

Distrust of God, disbelief in His protection. Increased aggressiveness, irritability, frequent nightmares in sleep. Lack of desire to read spiritual literature. Frequent discussions about low vibrational states: anger, envy, gossip, and so on.

#165, 30:54

Signs

Some observations of people who have been observing some process for several years or decades or centuries have revealed a certain pattern that is being fulfilled. It can often be expressed in figurative form, and also this event could have happened a long time ago, this series of events, and in the present modern world it may lose relevance.

#280, 01:13:25

The principle “From each according to his ability, to each according to his needs”

This is an attempt to transfer the experience of existence in the spiritual world to the material world. “From each according to his ability” means the contribution to the common cause of the evolutionary development of all spirits, which each spirit makes, so that this development occurs evenly, consistently for all parts of the universe. The desire for development and for increasing complexity of any systems and spheres of the mind is characteristic of any spirit, since any spirit is a part of God, who has invested in it the desire for itself, as for development. Development is understood as complication and the acquisition of qualities that were not developed. “To each according to his needs” means God’s response through the entire universe to support the spirit. He gives the ability with his energy to support the ability of the spirit, feed it with energy and give it the opportunity for development. This means “to each according to his needs,” but not according to the needs recognized by the egoistic false ego, but according to the spiritual needs that are visible in the true Light of God of each, since God sees the spiritual Heart of each spirit. This does not work in the material world. In no world, no matter how perfect and moral, can this law be implemented due to the fact that matter itself is inert. Those abilities that are manifested by the spirit must be brought into matter. Abilities do not immediately appear, but needs are always there.

#263

The principle of the arrangement of elements in the periodic table of aliens

A principle that presupposes the arrangement of elements according to the type of matter, i.e. a certain element contains several elements of these elements. Elements are divided into 3 main groups: metals, non-metals and intermediate substances between them that exhibit these and other properties.

#258, 08:07

The principle of the formation of molecules from atoms of matter

The principle by which microgravity inside an atom attracts and allows atoms and molecules to stick together and arrange themselves according to spatial microlattices.

#141, 48:11

Principles of distribution of goods in society according to abilities and needs (socialist and communist)

The first is socialist: from each according to his ability, to each according to his work. This is the principle of energy exchange, it is universal.

An analogue of energy, labor, which is invested in the production of one loaf of bread or a liter of milk, in order to somehow harmonize this with each other, a unified payment system was introduced: this costs so many units of this, and this can be purchased for so many units of that... then, but human labor can be paid in so many units. This system is for convenience. It exists almost everywhere on humanoid planets in one form or another, because it saves time and effort.

The second is communist: from each according to his abilities, to each according to his needs. Abilities and needs may differ dramatically among different people, and this system is unrealistic for implementation in the material world, because the concepts of abilities and needs among people of the same society, and even more so on Earth, where a variety of entities are embodied, are very There are sharp differences, for example: the ability to write poetry and the ability to engage in some kind of production from metal ore. Here is hard physical work, and there is mental work. Both will have abilities, but their needs may be different.

The society that will consume the product of the poet and the steelmaker can provide both with goods according to their needs, but the steelmaker may need a living space of 200 square meters, and the poet - 50, and, accordingly, the poet’s relatives will already have questions, and there will be transformations that will not have a very positive effect on the political egregor, on its harmonization. And all the same, this will take the form of one or another payment in universal

units.

#235, 01:01:57

The nature of love

Give love not with words, but with practical deeds; to give love and receive for it not services, not money, but simply the joy of realizing that you exist, and that there is someone you love.

#475, 00:01

Natural disasters

The method by which Earth's plasmoids clear space of low-vibration energies.

#321, 22:03

Communion

Sincere faith in communion with Christ, accepting him into oneself, uniting with him on a bodily level. Christ gives his vibrations to change and purify the vibrations of the communicant. His vibrations and spiritual state instantly move into the aura of Christ.

#158, 54:11

Communion

A sacrament when a person goes to receive communion with the blood that is in the wine in the form of energetic ethereal vibrations of the very blood that flowed from the cross, and cleanses from sin, from low vibrations.

If the communicant descends of his own free will into low vibrations, he transfers his low energy state to Christ, driving a new nail into his cross. Very figurative. Not a physical nail, it transmits energy .

#486, 37:10

The Reason for God's Creation of Spirits

Developing love, which is the essence of God. Absolute love cannot exist alone.

#233, 15:04

The reason (meaning) for the appearance of yoga

Carrying through your etheric body various energies that make it easier to work with any etheric energy center (“chakras”), contact with subtle civilizations, with the Spiritual world by concentrating on one thought, one energy. Some poses are for healing illnesses, others are for strengthening your own thoughts.

#341, 35:39

Causal level (subconscious)

The fourth level of the aura of an earthly person, which contains images that are inaccessible in the normal state of consciousness, but which constitute past experience.

#14, 03:10

Causes of diseases

Failure to eliminate or even recognize the spiritual cause of the disease. In this case, physical treatments, medications, surgeries, physiotherapeutic procedures, energetic and spiritual treatments, as a means of eliminating the consequences, may be ineffective. The spiritual causes of illness are always strictly individual, even for the same illness in two different people.

#199, 58:46

Causes of war 12,000 years ago

1 The Selbetites considered hybrids like us dangerous. 2 Representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout did not give the reptilians the opportunity to experiment with our dinosaurs, who were around at that time, in order to create an intelligent race and reptilians also on Earth.

#272, 21:07

Reasons for incarnations on Earth

Bringing with you the states of “good” and “everything is possible” into the material world. Happiness increases by discovering the divine potential within oneself.

#358, 20:07

Causes of miscarriage

Taking the spirit into the spiritual world, in the case of non-interference from the outside, perhaps for some mission or into a selected incarnation that is more suitable for it.

#233, 42:19

Causes of addiction

Suppression of personality in childhood, suppression of inner Light, freedom of choice. Materialism in the education system. When a child is not told from childhood who he is and where he came from. Lack of responsibility for yourself and those around you.

#50, 05:14, 14:23

Sell your soul to the devil

An image, a figurative expression from the 1st century AD. It means leaving God, returning to evil deeds, lowering one's vibrations, feeling the need to serve evil.

#165, 25:07

Lifespan

The lifespan, depending on how successfully the spirit will complete the tasks assigned to the incarnation. The behavior of the spirit, increasing its vibrations, awareness, love, can give the right to prolong life. Personality degradation, lowering vibrations, negative feelings and thoughts can shorten the planned lifespan.

#81, 41:24

Damn

A conscious desire to destroy either the physical body, or the soul, or the connection of the soul with God, that is, separation from something, from life. This is the concept of excommunication, which is spoken out loud or mentally, with the full desire for it to come true. This is a very strong thought form charged with anger and resentment. It was created by man himself.

#280, 01:13:25, #292, 06:38

Prometheus

A contactee to whom one of the civilizations, from the Lyran representatives, gave him some biological weapons. Prometheus was the military leader of one of the cities and came into conflict with another city. A biological weapon in the form of a mirror, which, when held in hands, emits radiation, it changes the DNA of people, and they stop reproducing. It does not kill them directly, but acts on their kind.

It was an invisible weapon so that its use would not be noticed by the Interstellar Union and the rulers of these states. For us it was a weapon, but for the Lyrans it was a form of computer for transmitting information. Only information was transmitted in wave form, which thus influenced people, and in a way unnoticeable to them. When this was revealed, the one who handed over this weapon was sent to the planet of criminals, and Prometheus, as a contactee , was tried by representatives of the Earth. He was sent by boat to a desert island. And about the eagle that pecked his liver, it was said that when Prometheus held a mirror, he often used it, and his own internal organs were damaged. He developed certain diseases of the internal organs and pain. This is how it became a myth.

#256, 50:25

Propolis, beeswax (application)

You can chew propolis to disinfect the oral cavity. Even if you swallow a certain amount of it, nothing will happen other than benefit. When you eat honey in the comb, do not spit out the wax. In small quantities, up to 25 g per day, it can be swallowed. It will only cleanse your blood of toxins. Natural beeswax disinfects the intestines from fungi, candida, and E. coli. It absorbs 20 times more toxic substances from your intestinal wall than it weighs. And in the intestinal wall there are a lot of lymphatic vessels. This way you can cleanse your lymphatic system.

#255, 37:11

A prophet

A person who carries the word of God and speaks about it. The prophet talks about the law of God, about the law of the Universe, about how to avoid sin. He can talk about the future, warning that it has many options, and by changing behavior, a person can change the future.

Each contactee can be called this word to one degree or another. After all, a prophet is not only one who predicts only one of the options for the future, but also one who carries messages from Higher Powers, from certain Angels, from alien civilizations that are more sincere, high-vibration entities, from plasmoid civilizations.

#94, 25:56, #439, 45:10

Prophet Mohammed

A contactee from the planet Tumesout, the purpose of contact with whom was to create from disparate Arab clans, tribes and clans a single people with a single faith, a single religion.

#36, 37:59

Enlightenment

The state when you understand the true strength of the body and mind. And from this you become more harmonious, happy, bright. And you get rid of fears, condemnation, anger, slander. The state of merging with the Higher Self, with the Light that exists in a person. Exit to the Spiritual world, but not to the Astral, namely to the Higher Self, associated with some event perceived by a person as Light. This leads to fundamental changes in a person's worldview, to changes in his life and a departure from materialistic thinking. Types of enlightenment:

Enlightenment with Divine Truth.

Enlightenment with Divine Wisdom.

Enlightenment with Divine Life.

Touching the Divine Light of Love (where this word comes from).

#89, 48:01, #281, 19:42, #298, 00:59, #350, 48:29

Space

Carrier of substances and energies.

#17, 34:57

Proton

A structural element, like the neutron, which in Earth science describes the second and third energy levels in an atom. Contains 60% water energy and 40% earth energy.

#307, 44:23

Preventive medicine

Medicine based on the fact that a healthy person is injected with substances in order to several times reduce the likelihood that he will get sick in the future. It is impossible to completely remove the probability, since each body produces antibodies in its own way, but it is still possible to reduce the probability of the onset of the disease or its severe forms tenfold .

#301,17:01

The process of incarnation of the spirit

The spirit infuses its life force at the moment of conception to incarnate into the parent cells and waits about 7 weeks for the development of the nervous system to such a level that it can connect with it.

#233, 35:57

Forgiveness

Accepting a person for who he is, with an understanding of the true reasons why he did this.

Recognizing the Light in a person and wishing him to be happy, to be loved, to be loving.

#50, 36:32, #193, 49:02, #393, 08:20

Manifestations of the Higher Self

Conscience, intuition and the desire for good.

#19, 01:02:10

Psalm 50

Prayer for exorcism. Creates special vibrations in the Astral Plane, from which dark spirits with low vibrations will not be able to be here. They will move away because it will hurt them.

#46, 03:42

Mental illness

Features of the connection between spirit and body that make the perception of the spiritual world possible. Some qualities of the spirit become manifested in a person's character to such an extent that he loses self-control, and he develops a psychological pathology that causes psychopathy.

#103, 04:20

Psychic energy

Fire energy passing through the atman, buddhi , causal and mental body, lowering its vibrations and manifesting through various bodies. That is, the human psyche refers to the activity of the brain.

#37, 24:42

Psychokinesis

The use of human energy by plasmoids .

#165, 50:00

Psychotropic weapon

A device that emits a directed beam at a person (humanoid), temporarily lowering his consciousness to the level of a child. Alien technology, absent on Earth.

#234, 04:10

Psoriasis

Pathologies of liver metabolism and parasitosis. There may be

secondary dermatosis caused by saprophytic flora of the skin. For treatment, it is necessary to get rid of multicellular helminth parasites and cleanse the liver.

#86, 28:23

Sahara Desert

Part of the former garden area of Greater Eden. Due to a war 12,000 years ago and the splitting of the earth's crust, it was covered with sand that burst out of the ground.

#76, 14:41

The Way of Jesus

The path that every soul goes through when incarnating on Earth, but it goes through it differently. However, this is still the way of Christ. Any incarnation on Earth is the path of Christ.

#394, 24:36

The path to changing the consciousness of society

To teach children on Earth about astral travel and talk about the forms of life that exist, about the subtle material world, the spiritual world, spiritual levels, other planets, if you do this en masse, then civilization itself will change, it will become more spiritual, there will be fewer crimes and wars.

#181, 30:50, 33:34

Bee venom (medicinal properties)

It contains substances that reduce inflammation, kill various microbes and cleanse the body of toxins. In moderation, it is useful if there is no allergy to this product, as an excessive reaction to the incoming protein substance.

#255, 34:08

Bees , beekeeping (history of creation)

Bees appeared approximately 150-120 million years before the present. They were created by representatives of plasmoid civilizations, who created collective animal souls for embodiment in insects. The purpose of creation is to train plasmoid civilizations, to create such animal souls that will be able to collect the energy of pleasure in the material world and do this collectively, since honey is a symbol of pleasure. Each plasmoid that creates the collective animal soul of bees puts into it a particle of its Light and the enjoyment of life. This is why bees love sweets so much. They are like little children. It is important to treat them exactly like children. Do not show aggression, fear, or distrust towards them, and then they will answer you in kind. They really feel a person and his disposition.

#255

Pollen

Product not fermented with honey. It has the ability to cleanse the body of toxins and increase its ability to adapt to various harmful environmental conditions. Even to ionizing radiation.

#255, 35:32

Sun spots

The emergence or death of a large colony of plasmoids. That is, some change in the plasmoid world, which entails changes in the solar plasma by lowering the temperature. Moreover, both emergence and

death are accompanied by certain electromagnetic changes in the plasma structure of the Sun. This spot is not just a visual phenomenon, a visible spot. It has certain electromagnetic characteristics that affect all the planets of the solar system, including the Earth. And the fact that there have been no spots on the Sun recently indicates that at the moment solar civilizations are harmonized with each other. There are no disasters happening there.

#304, 22:00

Fifth Dimension

Astral world.

#30, 07:15

Fifth level of embodiment

Demon level.

#145, 32:00

R

Ra

Designation of solar plasmoid civilizations. One of the reflected plasmoids of the subtle-material civilization of the Sun. It is more than a million years old.

#155, 18:33, #272, 01:14:17

Servant of God

An expression understandable to ancient people who existed during the slave system to explain that a person is completely devoted to God and recognizes that his life and death are in the hands of God. He is fully aware of his belonging to God, complete dependence on Him in energies, manifestations and in his actions. Everything that a person has is his own - only his thoughts, deeds and words, which he will take with him into eternity, the rest belongs to God and is given to him for a while. Awareness of humility and at the same time a sense of cooperation with God in the form of serving Him as the highest form of energy. The servant of God has submitted to the Law of the Divine Commandment, the law of Love and Light, and the slave of his passions is a slave of material consumption, because he remains a slave of man's slave psychology. And that person who loudly declares that he does not want to be a slave of God, but at the same time is a consumer, a person who devotes most of his energy and his time to consuming material goods and is afraid of losing them, is a slave of these material things. things and his own desires and passions, which force him to devote most of his time to material consumption.

#63, 51:14, #97, 04:53, #165, 25:07, #235, 14:57

Ravana

Collective image. It emphasizes the fact that not only were humans acting against Ahasitra to limit her will, but that these humans were in league with low vibrational plasmoid civilizations. Therefore, Ravana is described as some kind of animal creature that is not like a person, but which at the same time can control him. In mythological terms, these are low-vibration plasmoids that helped the people who kidnapped this woman.

#326, 32:12, 33:28

Radiation

Second-level energies that do not need to be pushed out of matter, they come out on their own. In this case, the substance turns into another, losing energy. Radiation can damage the first level energy

that is in human molecules. Like all energy levels, radiation is contained in all atoms, but it is not released from all atoms. Any substance can be radioactive in isotopes. Isotopes and basic substances of an element are counted in the Interstellar Union as a single element.

#248, 03:40, #1, 06:21

Radioactive ring

Second level of energy. The collision of solar energy with the Earth's magnetic field, creating "vortices" in space.

#24, 00:00

Radioactivity

Gamma radiation, the highest frequency.

#296, 01:00:47

Radio waves

Energy of the first level (one of the types) of a certain frequency range, which is created by the transmitter and captured by the antenna of the receiver, which transmits it to the converter. They pass through the human body without hindrance, without exerting any influence. Radio waves can be emitted by some plasmoid civilizations and become part of their bodies. Humanoid civilizations perceive certain types of radio waves with their visual receptors as color effects in space or perceive them with auditory receptors in the form of noise. Some stars and nebulae can emit radio waves.

#141, 55:36, #166, 27:37

Joy

A spiritual state that is inherent in any rational spirit. This does not necessarily manifest itself in the form of laughter or movement, there are different reactions of the body, different movements of the head. In reptilians, for example, this is tail swinging.

#219, 34:35

Rainbow (syllable and semantic analysis)

Ra – Sun, Light, God; Du – invisible being, subtle energy, vital energy, plasmoid; Ga - way, road. Rainbow is an invisible (subtle) path to the sun.

#197, 06:35

Development of the spiritual heart

Bringing yourself closer to a certain ideal. The ideal for the spiritual heart is the one described by Jesus Christ: “blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.” Seeing God is the goal of those who develop spiritually in this direction.

#393, 30:32

Entertainment

Something that brings joy, positive and positive emotions.

#422, 25:07

Disembodiment

The transition of the spirit to the level of the Spiritual world that it reached at the time of disincarnation. If God was the most precious thing to him, it means that he loved unselfishly and did unconditional good. He will rise to the level of Angels, to the highest abode of the Spiritual world. As soon as the spirit leaves incarnation, it connects with its Higher Self, and all its lives become available to it, but not at the same time, but when it turns to one or another area of its memory. This is the same as a person does not have access to the memory of all the days of his life, but he can remember approximately what he did. In the spiritual essence, this memory is clearer, since it is not determined by the flow of chemical reactions in the body, on which the speed may depend. Therefore, spirits have quite clear memories of past lives in the material worlds.

#293, 02:35, #305, 18:25

A type of genetic modification of an organism

Mutations aimed at those cells that are passed on to another generation, that is, children with new properties will be born. This is considered interference with the earth's race. But if any genetic mutations that are positively directed in cells, for example, for the purpose of healing, can be caused in those cells that are not responsible for reproduction, and in those organs where there is a dysfunction of these organs, then these changes are possible. But not through biological or chemical influence, because this will already be evidence of physical contact. But through bioenergetic influence by special fields. During various healing sessions, the directed influence of energy fields created by both the GFS and representatives of the MS, the cells of the organ that is sick in a person begin to change their DNA, carry out gene editing in order to return to the state of purity of the cell that was before the disease.

#347, 23:25

Disagreement between the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light

Disagreements that prevent these two communities from uniting.

1. Policy of non-interference in the affairs of young races, not only the Earth. The Galactic Federation of Light insists on more active intervention, even to the point of overthrowing politicians they dislike in various ways, including not very humane ones. At the same time, according to the Interstellar Union, the karma of the common national egregor is absolutely not taken into account. History counts about 20 attempts at such interference in the affairs of young races and it did not lead to anything good, and in the end these civilizations never became full members of the Interstellar Union .

2. The policy of Tashig and its colonies, actively supported by Selbet in the study of hybrids and hybridization, in various experiments on artificial intelligence and its connection with a living humanoid organism. Tashig, Selbet and their colonies have very active scientific communities and institutions that are actively criticized by the Galactic Federation of Light for allegedly departing from the divine essence of love. But the Interstellar Union gives complete freedom to researchers who study the material world, provided that participation remains voluntary. The Interstellar Union believes that representatives of the political community have no right to influence the study of the laws of the Universe. Because it limits the horizon of knowledge, the desire for knowledge among young people and ultimately does more harm than good.

3. The Galactic Federation of Light includes humanoid and plasmoid civilizations, and the Interstellar Union fundamentally decided to include only humanoid civilizations due to too great a difference in psychology, psychotypes and methods of perception in bodies of different densities.

Any humanoid civilization, if it follows the rules of the Interstellar Union, has the right to be a member of both communities.

#218, 27:34

Intelligence

A certain structure that has the ability to be aware of itself. The main

energy of the mind in understanding the psychology of the Interstellar Union is consciousness and self-awareness. The mind is part of the immortal spirit, not the body, not something between spirit and body, but namely the rational spirit itself, i.e. it is included in its structure. This is confirmed by the fact that, being in the astral plane, that is, outside the physical body, the spirit has the ability to reason, its mind acts. The three faculties of the mind are thinking, imagination, and memory.

#233, 01:18:07, #344, 25:22

Reasonable man of the Earth

A spirit embodied in a body by 30% to complete its task (70% remains in the spiritual world).

#233, 02:17

Intelligent spirit immortal (Limis in Daraal language)

A spirit that is the same in all intelligent beings, wherever they incarnate: in humanoid and plasmoid worlds, and in non-incarnate spirits in the spiritual world. The rational spirit is different from the animal soul (Eromes). He incarnates only in bodies designed to embody the rational spirit. The rational spirit can be roughly divided into 3 parts: mind, energy and spiritual heart (essence), which all together constitute the rational immortal spirit. Each of the three parts, in turn, consists of three abilities.

#140, 18:34, #158, 12:18

Paradise

The state of any human spirit: embodied and non-embodied , specifically on Earth - the state of a person. The state of paradise is the state closest to union with God in the form in which an embodied spirit in a given material world can generally perceive. This merging is

possible when the frequency of vibrations of the human spirit and the frequency of vibrations of Divine energies coincide. Paradise is a conventional name in the Christian egregor of high vibrations, when a person feels the energy of God as bliss.

#46, 42:43, #76, 51:33

Heaven or hell

Symbols of high and low vibrations.

#36, 25:56

Cancer

A disease associated with a decrease in human vibrations and body organs due to prolonged negative emotions and lack of positivity. Negative energy passes through weakened areas and accumulates in energy centers (chakras), which leads to the development of cancer. It doesn't depend on age. A small child whose spirit has accumulated negative vibrations in a previous incarnation may have cancer. Of course, it was not by chance that he incarnated with these vibrations in this particular family. It often happens that his spirit has already met the spirits of his parents before, and their experience of interaction was negative.

#124, 05:25, #137, 53:22

Cancerous formations

Formations, the growth of which is provoked by negative emotions, due to a decrease in the vibrations of the organ. Each organ has its own vibration frequency of a healthy state; its decrease provokes disease.

#124, 05:25

Rakshasi

Spirits from the 2nd level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who are so filled with the energies of anger, hatred and vindictiveness that they direct all their activities towards violence against others, believing that this is the best way to protect and promote their ideas. They forget about the freedom of choice given by God to others and recognize the right to it only for themselves. They easily enter into any form of conflict, sincerely believing that the good goal in their understanding justifies any means.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Rama

Deified inhabitant of the planet Burkhad. Rama was the embodiment of that spirit, which then, much later, incarnated into Krishna. Only Rama incarnated about 1.5 million years ago and he did not incarnate on Earth. Rama came here without his wife (in fact, his name in Burkhad was Kramyar) as an explorer. 1.5 million years ago, Burkhadians (and aliens in general) were allowed to marry earthlings. And so it happened that one of his, as they would now say, contactees , became his wife and was transferred by him to the base. You now know her as Sita (Ahasitra). She was transported by him to the base. She was given special drugs that made her completely genetically compatible with Kramyar , and they had children.

#326, 25:24, 40:28

Ramayana

An epic describing the life of Ahasitra and the alien Kramyar (Ram). The tribe from which Ahasitra came, her relatives, conspired with a tribe that lived far from them. These relatives were against her marriage to an alien because they had other plans for her. They kidnapped her when Kramyar was not there . They kidnapped her under the guise of meeting her mother and took her not to her country,

but to the tribe (so that he would not find her) of those earthly people who helped them. This all happened about 1.5 million years ago. She informed him through the Astral about what had happened. And he flew there on his ship. Kramyar said that according to the law of the Interstellar Union, they do not have the right to limit the will of Ahasitra. They tried to detain her by force , and Kramyar was not alone, but with his friends, among them were earthling friends. They entered into a fight without weapons. While they were arguing among themselves, Ahasitra fled to his ship, and he took her to his base and did not let anyone in there.

#326, 25:24, 40:28

Raomli

A planet that is part of the Galactic Federation of Light. It is located in the Pleiades cluster and rotates in a system of three stars (three suns). There are no oceans on the planet, mostly waterless space. There are small fresh water bodies , like lakes. Shrub-like vegetation is mainly concentrated on the shores of these lakes due to the hot climate. The mountains reach a maximum height of about 3 km. The inhabitants of the planet are anthropomorphs. The current population of the planet is about 55 million. The average temperature on the planet is +75 degrees Celsius. The main food is plant-based, since breeding animals in planetary conditions is problematic due to sparse vegetation. A special type of mollusk is grown on the surface of reservoirs, which is a source of animal food.

#137, 06:30, 09:55, 26:07, 38:20

Rasputin Grigory Efimovich

Spirit from level 20 of the Spiritual World. Incarnated as Gregory from level 16, after disincarnation he went to level 20. He is a representative of level 20 Healing Angels. Date of birth of Grigory Rasputin: 01/09/1869, Pokrovskoye village, Siberia. He was married to Praskovya and the couple had three children: a son and two daughters. He asked the king to give him the surname Novykh, because he suspected that all the rumors about his fornication

stemmed from his surname, and people laughed at this. Gregory said that he was not lascivious, was pure before God and his conscience, respected his wife, and therefore his prayers were healing for everyone. He was a healer and one who speaks to a person to calm him down, a psychologist. He was well versed in politics. He could answer any question quite intelligently, although he did not study this. He was a believer, even closer to a monk. This is a bright spirit who was simply slandered out of envy from all sides. He said that he communicates with the Holy Spirits: with Archangel Michael, with Archangel Gabriel and with St. George the Victorious, that he sees them in dreams, in visions.

#366, 34:15, 42:15, 53:54, #367, 01:00:15, #369, 03.03

Crucifixion

Symbol of God's Love. Because if it weren't for His Love, He would not have agreed to go through such a difficult experience. Therefore, it is a symbol of His Love. Also, this fresco is a symbol of Love and the exchange of energies with all subtle civilizations responsible for all four elements.

The symbol of the cross is a pre -Christian symbol of dedication to the elements of air, water, earth and fire.

When the body of God is drawn on it, this emphasizes that during the crucifixion He transferred the energy of Light not only to the egregors of the Earth and the soul of every person, in general, in the past, present and future. He transferred it to the Spiritual world, in which there is no time. And to subtle-material civilizations, that is, He built His energy into their worlds so that they could be brighter. Lighter, so that there are fewer parasitic civilizations. After He was crucified and after He was resurrected, only 12 percent of parasitic plasmoid thin-material civilizations remained on Earth. And before that it was 38%.

The fact that His body is drawn on the cross just means that when He died, He transferred energy to the elementals, that is, the Spirits of the elements of air, water, earth, fire.

#439, 01:15:00

Plants (consciousness)

Consciousness that plants do not have as such, but through them, through their life, through themselves, through animals and through plants, plasmoids can manifest themselves, which have consciousness, what we understand as an intelligent spirit. For example, through a tree, which has its own energy: since it has a soul of a certain type, it also has energy. And by coming into contact with the energy of a tree, you can adapt to it and through it come into contact with the plasmoid who helped in the formation of this soul. Or with someone else. In general, the plant and animal worlds of all planets are under the influence, care and tutelage of plasmoids. Plants, like microbes, have a group soul of the microorganism. They are also alive, therefore group souls are embodied in them, since they are also created by plasmoids. They incarnate group souls, but of the plant type.

#40, 37:25

Expansion of the Universe

The illusion of material perception. Space itself is not empty, but consists of energies. These energies, which make up the structure of the space of the Universe, create such an image of perception in which objects distant from the observer move away - this is a property of space itself. Moreover, it is expressed anywhere in the Universe. That is, from any Galaxy it will be visible that everyone else seems to be moving away from it . And this is due to the fact that the devices are tuned to a certain wavelength. Electromagnetic waves (light) propagate in space according to their own laws. The peculiarities of propagation (of light) in a supposedly empty vacuum contribute to the fact that visible objects move away, and everyone will see themselves in the center of this Universe. This space is infinite. And the Galaxies do not fly away from the center, but move in this space together with all the stars and are more or less independent of each other

#251, 01:23

Races of the Earth

The three main races are white, yellow and black, into which a single race, the third-density earth race, later split. It consisted of people who escaped after the war and who were brought back. According to various estimates, on average, there were from 500 to 1,500-2,000 people saved on Earth itself. They hid in caves, in mountains, in cracks and fissures of the Earth. They did not die either from the war or from the cataclysms that followed.

#256, 02:29, 05:32

Races of the Earth (purposes of creation)

Created after the war 12 thousand years ago by point mutagenic changes in the DNA of the original race of people.

Two main goals: firstly, so that representatives of these races can live more comfortably in certain natural conditions, and secondly, so that they form, by mixing with each other, different peoples, with different types of appearance, skin color, so that those the spirits that incarnate in these peoples were the transformation of xenophobia into a patient attitude towards the appearance of others.

#182, 01:32:38

Ratrings

Representatives of plasmoid worlds. Luminous creatures are like jinn in Islam.

#343, 11:05

Reality

That which exists in the perception of a being. Our material Universe in which we now live. She is real and unreal at the same time. It is real from the point of view of our direct experience, which we perceive through the receptors of those physical bodies or subtle bodies in which all spirits are embodied. It is unreal from the point of view if you look at the material world as a creation of itself, because in fact, it is an absolute reality.

Reality, as understood by the science of the Interstellar Union, is not divided into objective and subjective. There is a single world of reality, this is what exists in all worlds and levels of manifestation: in the Divine world, mental, astral, etheric, physical, that is, your dreams and fantasies are also quite real in the mental world. The mental world is considered reality.

#33, 01:55, #180, 10:30, #182, 2:37:25

Child

An embodied spirit that adapts to the world in which it finds itself.

#455, 01:43

Jealousy

The feeling of a person's special relationship to himself, the feeling that another person or phenomenon is part of you (property). A feeling of control that arises from self-doubt and fears of losing it. When there is jealousy in the heart, it manifests itself through the emotions of fear, anger, irritation.

#234, 47:13

Organ regeneration

Growing individual organs from human cells. From a cell of one organ,

another organ can be obtained simply by using DNA information.

#247, 18:15

Reg

The Alpha star is in the constellation Leo; only plasmoid civilizations live in it. Specifically, there are 37 different forms of density on Regulus.

#427, 11:52

Resonance shower

Vibration match. This can be conveyed in the form of poems, songs, prayers, mantras.

#297, 07:36

Rh factor

One of the many primate genes that contributed to our creation. Blood formation continues to this day.

A certain protein that is part of the blood. And it may be absent or present.

#105, 01:07:43, #173, 1:01:23

Reincarnation (the reason for the lack of mention of it in Christianity)

Very many people who believe in reincarnation, and at the time when Christianity was born, there were such people, believe and believed that they would have time to correct all their evil deeds against the Love of God in the next life. This faith did not help them change themselves. This was the first moment.

The second point was due to contacts with plasmoid civilizations, which transmitted information distortedly to their contactees . They talked about how the souls of people incarnate into animals, and animals incarnate into people. They mixed these concepts. But in fact, only the etheric matrices of those animal souls that have already scattered in the Astral are used. They can really go to build people's souls. But this is not a rational spirit.

Plasmoid civilizations also conveyed that the etheric matrices of animal souls that dissipate can be used to create etheric matrices of people, but this is not the embodiment of the spirit. This is only part of the etheric body.

They help build a person’s etheric body and not only the etheric body. When a spirit incarnates into a person, plasmoids build etheric channels for communication with the entire biosphere of the planet and, naturally, with themselves.

Regardless of the number of reincarnations, only that person who realizes himself as a spirit will find salvation in Christian terminology or achieve enlightenment in esoteric terminology and will raise his vibrations. Not with the flesh, but with the spirit, which fills the flesh, nourishes it , heals and takes care of it.

#439, 17:21

rails

A flow of energy aimed at restoring dense material bodies of a humanoid -earth type. It is heterogeneous in its composition. That is, there are different types of slats, there are many of them now, more than 10 types. Reiki systems consist of energy frequencies of eleven

plasmoid civilizations (subtle civilizations).

#26, 42:16, #28, 09:46, #76, 12:33

Advertising

Type of public opinion management. For example, election campaigning, when several party representatives participate. People cast their votes not for the one who will present a real plan for getting the country out of some crisis or solving pressing problems, but for the one who promises them the most. This is also management.

This is management by ideas. In fact, this is much more effective than chemical, physical influence or a direct directive to do something. A person himself believes in this and directs the strength of his spirit to accomplish a task that is beneficial to the one who controls him. The stronger the chains on a person, the more he believes in the freedom of his opinion, his choice.

He did not choose his opinion freely, but because he believed promises that were not even intended to be fulfilled. This is deception, manipulation.

#374, 26:59

Religious egregors

Energy, information formations that are responsible for the formation of religions on Earth and their manifestations in the material world. Each religious egregor has its own Guardian Spirits from the highest levels of the spiritual world, who ensure that lower spiritual entities do not connect to them.

#33, 08:05, 14:52

Religion

A certain system of teachings and rituals for establishing a connection with a certain higher being or beings that are higher for this particular person. Any religion describes the reality of the Spiritual world in figurative metaphorical form.

A certain path to the image of God that is presented in this religion. There are many religions and many images of gods. And there is only one true God. Each person perceives it differently. Therefore, for a conscious person who sees with his heart, any religion will be saving. And for a person who looks through his ego, through his selfishness, an uncleaned mind, any religion will be disastrous . He can only achieve a reduction in vibrations there.

#118, 12:50, #326, 04:20, #393, 01:13:27, #444, 18:29

Krishna Religions (main goal)

Filling Him with spirit, entering His consciousness and becoming completely inseparable from this Consciousness. To achieve this, you need to see God in any person: in yourself, in your neighbor.

#305, 14:11, 28:45, 34:38

Religious symbols

Crosses, crosses, mandalas, stones, crescents, talismans and so on are symbols of the energy, vitality, faith and love invested in them, helping to tune in to the vibrations.

#165, 54:31

Religious egregors

Energetically formed, we can say that these are collective entities created by your (and not only yours) thought forms of many, many of your ancestors.

The real relationship of the Interstellar Union to religious egregors is, naturally, contact with the Guardians of the egregors.

Each egregor, including religious ones, has its own Guardians from the Spiritual world. There are patrons in plasmoid worlds, and there are patrons in humanoid worlds. The Guardians of egregors themselves can incarnate into people in order to develop their egregors, in order to bring some of their teachings there.

In religious egregors, they are Spirits of Angelic levels, who through the egregor contact believers, send them thoughts about spiritual development in the language of this religion, heal them, heal them, protect them, and give them information.

#411, 01:56

Reptile

A certain cold-blooded oviparous creature, and the ending “id” means similar. Reptile-like. This is also a type of humanoid.

#324, 38:18

Reptilian civilization

A civilization that has a different biological development cycle, reminiscent of the cycle of terrestrial reptiles. Its representatives are characterized by composure, often not giving birth to live births, but laying eggs. A special structure of the brain, which, of course, determines the special way of the embodied spirit .

It is believed that the Earth was intended specifically for reptilian

civilizations. Because at the time of the discovery of the planet by the Tumesoutians five million years ago, there were a lot of large animals of a reptilian nature on it. Some Selbet scientists believed that the planet was more suitable for the reptilian race. They discussed a larger percentage of genes in the hybrid being created, offered up to thirty percent, but due to the fact that these genes were really incompatible with the genes of the Burkhadians , Tumesoutians and terrestrial primates, they left five percent. In the human genetic apparatus there are genes that can be revealed in offspring, for example, a condition called ichthyosis, for example, that is, this is the skin of a reptile. And children can also be born, for example, with vertical pupils or with a third eyelid; these are also signs of reptilian genes.

#33, 38:50, #182, 01:24:04, 01:30:45

"Reptilian Brain"

The part of the brain that is responsible for the simplest, “plant” functions of the body. Man shares it with the animal world. The brain contains traces of the influence of various genetics, 45% of the genes are from primates.

#360, 00:47

Roerich

The contactees of the planet Esler are practically in full force. They correctly, of course, at their level of understanding, conveyed information from the Eslerites . A little later in their lives, after 1920, there was a period of contact with plasmoids. And after another five years, they began a period of contact with the Spiritual world. They wrote books and published them periodically. Yes, there were times when one paragraph of a book contradicted some paragraph in another. But this is not because they did not know what they were writing, but because their experience, contact, also underwent changes.

#42, 33:55, #437, 15:50

A recipe for longevity for earthlings from the Lyrans

Conscious control of your body functions. This is possible through knowledge of the power of the energy of faith, which is directed by the spirit to strengthen and develop one's physical health. In the Interstellar Union there are school subjects that provide education in this matter.

#149, 33:20

Rhinovirus

A virus that causes an infectious runny nose. Its target cells are located in the nasal cavity and nasopharynx, sometimes (but in smaller numbers) in the trachea and larynx. Generally, the target cells are located in the nasal cavity.

#390, 30:35

Drawings in the margins

Changes in the state of plants in the field. Representatives of Tashiga, as well as Pleiadian civilizations, send automatic probes with a spherically directed magnetic field of a certain configuration.

#270, 59:30

Rhythm of the Universe

Pulse vibration of the flow of etheric energy coming from the spiritual world into the material world for the formation and continuous maintenance of matter. Each of the impulses is divided into three streams, creating energies of the first, second and third levels in the

atoms. The percentage of distribution of the etheric flow in atoms between levels depends on the specific type of atom.

#141, 43:02, 44:44

Ritual

A human action, in response to which energy is directed from the spiritual world, changing the aura of a person.

#36, 01:31:12

Rishi

In Vedic astrology - contactees or embodied Angels. Most often, both: if he is an incarnate Angel, Angels begin to come to him, remind him, give information, and so on.

#279, 02:18

RNA (Ribonucleic acid)

One of the three main macromolecules that are found in the cells of all living organisms and play an important role in the coding, reading, regulation and expression of genes. Just like DNA, RNA consists of a long chain, in which each link is called a nucleotide.

#246, 34:51

Ancestral curse

Wishing any negative consequences not to one person, but to the whole family, the whole clan. If at the same time the clan contains

within itself, at the time of the curse , members of the clan who emit negative vibrations, then a mark appears in the clan egregor. It begins to influence, lowering the vibrations of the astral bodies of all members of the genus.

#292, 06:38

Ancestral egregor

This is the totality of all energy information fields that were compiled by people who lived in the family. The information field of up to 12 generations has the strongest influence. The rest is less. Energy support. The more bright people in a person's family, the easier it will be for him to overcome life's adversities, since he will feel strength and support.

#20, 24:33, 39:56, #123, 18:16

Soul mates

Souls that have attraction and coincide in vibration level.

#105, 50:00

Birth

A serious step for which the soul prepares, accumulates energy, asks the Higher Spirits, God to connect it with the body. This is serious work. Before birth there is always a plan for embodiment, for this life. The implementation date is always known. The main period of incarnation and certain turning points are known, which must be achieved by this time. This does not mean achieving any material benefits.

There is only one goal for embodiment in the material world. It is diverse, but in a global sense there is only one - it is a change in one's

vibrations.

In order to be closer to the Source of everything.

#387,23:14

Birth of the Spirit

The merging of the impulse of Divine Love in the flow of spiritual Light with the impulse of the Divine Mind. Their fusion is accompanied by a flash of Light of a different vibration frequency and generates the Will of a newborn spirit, a beloved child of God. Subsequently, the Will gives rise to the desire for autonomy and gives birth to self-consciousness as the primary monad around which the impulse of Divine Love and the impulse of Divine Reason are encapsulated. Then, from the impulse of Love, the spiritual Heart develops, and from the impulse of the Mind, the spiritual Mind develops, and from the Will born by Them, all the energies of the spiritual essence arise.

#233, 52:08

Born in the Spirit

Born in spirit represents a spirit that has realized itself as an eternal, immortal, loving and beloved being.

#274, 01:12:10

Roswell contact in the USA

Contact of Tashig representatives with earthlings. At the same time, the planet Tashig exercised its legal right not to report to the Interstellar Union details about the capture or voluntary contact between representatives of Tashig and the Earth, because each planet has the right not to report private things that concern only it.

#46, 18:07

Growth of a creature on the planet

A value that depends not only on gravity, but also on the strength of the magnetic field and also on the intensity of energy exchange between the body and the environment.

403, 16:49

Runic signs

Symbols of certain energies of certain plasmoid entities. It's like a call to contact them. They are everywhere around us, everywhere around people. These symbols call plasmoids directly to contact. They have an agreement with the magician that when they draw these symbols they send their energies.

The reasons for these agreements can be different, including the exchange of energies, for example, with the magician himself or with those people who come to him, or even with the children of the magician. This is a mutually beneficial energy exchange. But whether it is aimed at the Light, at development or at destructiveness, this already depends on, one might say, the degree of purity of the magician's soul. There are light plasmoids, holy ones, like Angels, and there are destructive ones that destroy. Which ones a person comes into contact with depends on his filling with certain thoughts, feelings, desires, aspirations, and so on.

Wax is such a material, such a substance that can manifest influence from the astral world, from the subtle worlds. The wax manifests the energies of these plasmoid civilizations that are nearby. It's like their faces or the images they think about. They do not have faces in the understanding of people, they are from subtle planes, they consist of energies of subtle planes, therefore wax manifests those energies that are nearby. When it melts, it is in the field of these plasmoids that came, and from this field it perceives the impact on itself and manifests it in matter.

Many plasmoid civilizations are responsible for runic magic, as well as for magic in general. There are many dozens of them, but the degree of their influence on the processes in the Universe depends on their personal energy power, on the level of density where they are located, and, naturally, on the tasks of their implementation. Plasmoids also have the task of embodiment, so the degree of influence of runic magic on reality depends on many factors. For example, on the strength of the energy and on the degree of correspondence of these actions to the chain of events that the spirits built in the Spiritual world. Because if she contradicts them, everything may collapse, and no plasmoids will have an effect.

#420, 23:21, 27:26

Runes

Simplified Burhad alphabet , its predecessor. Ancient writing of many peoples (Scandinavians, Slavs, some eastern peoples). Each rune is a syllable; priests (contactees) communicated with plasmoid civilizations in a syllabic language. Each nation had its own runic syllables.

#80, 57:30, #197, 06:35, #201, 18:58, #250, 43:13

Mermaids

The name of one of the types of plasmoid civilizations, which is responsible for the element of water.

#83, 12:58

Russian language

A complex product created over thousands of years, containing knowledge inherent in the priests of ancient civilizations.

#197, 06:35

Rueckert Karla

Contactor with solar plasmoid civilization.

When contacting this woman, it was necessary to clearly indicate church attributes: chalice, Gospel, etc. If this was not exhibited, then the low vibrational entity of the fourth density began to interfere. It was very important to clearly arrange everything so that the beam would go directly to the headboard. Check the location of these church objects, candles, etc. down to the centimeter. If these objects stood in a certain place in that space, then they influenced her aura. Thus, she herself tuned her spiritual channel to the solar plasmoids. If they were not there, then her consciousness built a channel to those entities that approached the vibrations of her third chakra. There she had a block that attracted certain entities. She could not get away from this block, so she attracted low-vibration entities in the third energy center.

#183, 03:04, 01:09:45

S

Savvaty

A disembodied spirit who lived in Russia in the 15th century, a monk, a beekeeper. In Christian egregor, he is one of the spiritual patrons of bees.

#255, 00:22, 30:22

Sathya Sai Baba

The representative of the Spiritual world, the Angel, prepares spirits for incarnation, draws up a program for them to

incarnation and is their spiritual mentor.

There have been more than 7,000 incarnations in the material world. Was embodied in the Christian religious

egregore 38 times. Not only in the Christian, but in the Christian-Jewish, in general biblical

egregore. Incarnated as assistants to the Hebrew prophets, such as the prophet Isaiah,

wrote down after him, incarnated to Christian monks more than once. Born during the time of Krishna.

#413, 16:43

Sacred geometry

Image of certain energy forms, carried out through perception, through the brain

a specific person. Perhaps the energy lines of the room where he is located, perhaps

any subtle structures, any energies that are in his own aura,

for example, chakras.

A person who has seen some images from the Time Tape can depict this in a sacred

geometry, but in the form of colors, images, geometric shapes.

#446, 49:43

Sacred Geometry in the Universe

A way of describing reality based on the formation of spatial structures. This is not a building material, but a way to describe how this material forms various material forms: from huge galaxies to tiny microorganisms. At each density there are different spatial structures. Space is more extended, one might say, it has a different extent and dimension.

#364, 06:05

Sakhya-rasa, Vatsalya, Madhurya

Certain forms of serving God, forms of interaction with him, contact with him. Different forms of relating to God, as a friend, as a child and as a lover. Depending on the state of consciousness of a person's spirit, he perceives God differently. It also depends on his social service, social place. It is written in the Vaishnava spiritual books that these forms exist in the Spiritual world. In order to become a devotee of God and go to Him in His Light, in His Light of Love, in His radiance, you need to treat your neighbor, seeing in him a reflection of Krishna, i.e. God, His particle. For example, if you see little Krishna in your child and treat him the same way, i.e. to serve him, accordingly, it will be Vatsalya rasa.

#326, 04:20

Salathara (planet)

A planet located in the Trapis-1 system in the constellation Aquarius. There live creatures with heads shaped like onions, expanding in the center and narrowing at both ends. Pale blue skin color, similar to that of the Shimorians , but lighter. Two eyes are dark sockets on either side of the head. Thin lips, small.

#292, 37:49

Salim

Spiritual space of the Archangels.

#243, 08:56

Self hypnosis

Conscious influence of thought on the physical and psychological state.

#12, 02:26

Self-identity

The ability to think creatively, the opportunity to make mistakes and the opportunity for independent scientific research.

#207, 36:49

Self-change

A consequence of the influence of time.

#33, 01:18:57

Self-love

Self-love.

#393, 17:42

Self-tuning

Positive thoughts with faith in getting rid of diseases and the absence of negative thoughts towards the disease itself. To strengthen your immune system you need faith and the absence of any blocks. Blocks on energy centers will not allow faith to manifest itself on the physical level.

#86, 44:21

Self-tuning

Positive thoughts with faith in getting rid of diseases and the absence of negative thoughts towards the disease itself. To strengthen your immune system you need faith and the absence of any blocks. Blocks on energy centers will not allow faith to manifest itself on the physical level.

#86, 44:21

Self-development

What any spirit comes here for is, first of all, self-development, even if it comes absolutely altruistically, to help others. But this help is needed

so that he feels closer to God. This is the goal of self-development.

#393, 21:24, 26:00

Self-awareness

A state of consciousness that is born when the energy of the will is combined with the energy of the divine mind.

#283, 23:16

Independence

The ability of a person to perform his own actions, but at the same time it is accompanied by taking responsibility. If a person is critical of himself (criticism has not gone away, it is directed at himself), then he will follow the images of that (we now do not use the word “ideas” and “decrees”, but use the word “images”), whose goals and objectives , embedded in these images, will be close to his heart, his images, his desires.

#347, 32:25

Suicide

Taking one's own life, when everything is fine with a person, no one attacks him, but he commits suicide because of his mental suffering, mental torment. Torment and suffering are not just words, they are certain vibrations in his spiritual heart. If he kills his body, these vibrations remain in the spiritual heart; they do not disappear from it. He comes to the level that corresponds to his vibrations. If these vibrations are low, he comes to a low level.

When they pray for him in church, not just one person, but by attracting the power of the Christian egregor, then a lot of Light is sent to him, which begins to enlighten him, pull him out of there, figuratively “raise

him.” Just not to raise it to another level, but to raise his consciousness so that he himself wants to go to God in another incarnation.

#393, 52:52

Samson

Universal contactor with Burkhad , plasmoid civilizations and the spiritual world. It was because of this that King David, after his death, gave him his kingdom, bypassing his eldest son Adonij.

#155, 54:37

Sansara

Reincarnation, in which a born spiritual being takes itself for a body and begins to live a single life in this body, without thinking about its spiritual needs and fulfilling its life task of incarnation, that is, living unconsciously.

#184, 01:04:23

Sanskrit

Form of Proto-Indo-European language. It was given to the ancestors of the Proto-Indo-Europeans from the planet Shimor in a simplified form. Many new words were added to it, which were invented by people themselves, including when communicating with each other, other peoples and plasmoids.

#258, 16:03

Walking boots

A symbol of the fact that during astral travel you can instantly find yourself in one place or another.

#258, 30:29

Satan

“Satan” (adversary or apostate in Hebrew), is not an individual person, but that dark side of every spiritual person that allows him to deviate from the path of good. And the essence of the worldview of this “satan” is that freedom of choice, free will is placed higher than the need to serve the Absolute Mind. The need for freedom of choice is the essence of “satan”, because it creates the illusion of permissiveness. But in fact, there is no personality independent of the Absolute Mind. The one who in Christianity is called Satan, and later the Devil, is a created image not of the entire reptilian race, but of that group of it that, unfortunately, went to war. The image of “satan” was created, like a snake , like a dragon for the Jewish group, with the aim of creating a new egregor, independent of the reptilians, since it was necessary to achieve the goal that they achieved with the coming of Christ to the world. Christ called Satan the civilization that retreated and became an enemy of the Interstellar Union and the entire human race.

#21,05:50, #32, 19:15

Saturn

A giant planet on which protein life in the form in which it exists on Earth, that is, in dense material form , is impossible . But it has a powerful atmosphere, which allows thin-material plasmoid civilizations of Saturn to live there, which feed on the energy of powerful thunderstorms occurring on this planet. Saturn is a symbol of karmic tests, exams, testing a person for his spiritual level. This is not a stern father who punishes his son for an offense, but rather an examiner who allows him to advance to the next level in an educational institution.

#97, 17:22, #353, 27:47

Sat-Chit-Ananda

Eternity, Knowledge, Bliss.

#34, 01:18:57

Diabetes

A disease in which the state of mind is such that a person is not satisfied with life on Earth. Dissatisfaction from relationships, from food, from other areas of life. Because of this, the energy of the spirit, through the etheric body, begins to influence the level of insulin in the pancreas and reduces its concentration in the blood. The spirit, with its energy, reduces the sensitivity to insulin in all cells of the body: in nervous tissue, in myocytes, in muscle tissue so that the level of glucose in the blood increases. The spirit believes that with little pleasure in life, blood sugar levels should be high.

#86, 12:16

Svarog

The ancient Slavic name for the firstborn son of God Jesus Christ, who was still in the pre-Christian period. Christ is the Greek word for “anointed one.” In Hebrew his name was Mashiach. This Spirit also had its own name. It was the Slavs who gave him the name Svarog at a time when there was still a proto-language. They decomposed this word into two syllables and one letter: Sva-ro-g . “Sva” is Light, “ro” is form, “g” is help, healing, salvation, deliverance, mercy. And all this together was deciphered as “light form for salvation.” The image that Svarog, or the firstborn son of God, took for salvation.

#324, 46:27

Svarog day

The Day of Christ, the day of his second coming, when the Earth will enter the Interstellar Union.

#324, 46:27

Hypersensitivity

Sensitivity is higher than normal sensitivity for the human population. Increasing the vibrations of the quanta that enter the body's receptors can increase this sensitivity and they begin to pick up a wider range of vibrations from the surrounding world.

#394, 1:01:32

World

The human name for the energy from which everything came into existence. But it is like strength, energy, essence, intelligence at the same time. It is not a personality like a person has, but that personality or that mind that can simultaneously entertain a million different thoughts. Light is unlimited. It is generated in the centers of stars during the transformation of helium and hydrogen atoms, during which thermonuclear energy and the energy of Light are released from the atoms. Light is also generated by the energy of plasmoid civilizations that live inside stars. The primary source of Light energy is energy from the Spiritual world.

#141, 01:01:30, #350, 40:52

"Light body" - healing method

A system that includes three energies: “light body”, “light breathing”, “light choir”. In itself, it is crystalline plasma energy.

#385, 02:03

Light breathing

The energy that is part of the “Light Body” system works with every cell of the body, saturating it with its energy; works with DNA, that is, healing occurs at the cellular level.

#385, 02:03

Light body

The energy that enters the Light Body system helps heal muscles, bones, and all joints. They are saturated with this energy. Healing occurs, and vitality also increases.

#385, 02:03

Light choir

The energy that is part of the “Light Body” system works with all fluids - blood, lymph and endocrine glands. There is renewal, rejuvenation, healing of cells, improvement of circulation in the lymphatic system, and metabolic processes are intensified.

#385, 02:03

Freedom

Freedom from the images inside, to which a person submits, gives off energy. Submitting means serving them. To serve is to give energy. If

he gives energy to himself (interchange with himself, a closed cycle), then he does not waste it, but collects it and he begins to dissolve in the Light. Whether you have a body or not, it does not matter for the realization of freedom. You can be in the body and free, or outside the body, but imprisoned in the cage of your mind. The ability to follow either the path of development or the path of degradation. Although God is Love and the right to both paths is given to us by God.

#308, 05:11, #387, 06:30, 23:14

free will

The ability of a person to make a choice between possible courses of action without coercion. The principle of free will has consequences in religion, ethics and science. For example, in religion, free will implies that human desires and choices can coexist with divine omniscience. In ethics, the existence of free will determines the moral responsibility of people for their actions. In science, the study of free will can reveal ways to predict human behavior.

#238, 41:00

freedom of choice

The opportunity to both love God and draw closer to him, and to move away from him into darkness and develop in the opposite direction. At the same time, God preserves love for absolutely everyone.

#233, 18:00

Free energy of vacuum

One of the types of external ether (torsion fields). The free energy of a vacuum can exist in an absolute physical vacuum, in the complete absence of substances or energies in space. It is present in any cubic millimeter of space, even where there are no atoms and electromagnetic fields, because it is located, as it were, between

space. And it exists independently, that is, it already exists, but with the help of special methods of influence it can be extracted from the vacuum and used, transformed into energy of any level, even into gravity. This is the energy that makes up part of the plasmoid worlds. In agreement with plasmoid civilizations, there are special places where this energy can be extracted. To obtain this type of energy, a specially modulated laser beam is directed to the desired point in space. This results in a “puncture” of space, from which the free energy of the vacuum is extracted. To extract energy from a vacuum, you first need to be isolated from the gravitational field, that is, such actions can be performed at a distance of at least 100,000 km from the Earth, where there is no gravitational field (of the Earth or other planets).

#17, 44:10, 49:15, #109, 09:35, #141, 14:18, 19:04, 19:44

Quarko-carbon bond

A type of instantaneous communication used by the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, based on a certain type of energy waves that make up the energies in the atom.

#170, 05:23

Holy Spirit

In the original sense, this is God the Father, manifested through matter of any energy, in any presence in the Universe. God the Father, so it is believed in the Spiritual world, more precisely, outside all worlds, outside the Spiritual world, the material world, in the place that is called in Christianity the “Kingdom of Heaven.” God the Father exists there, and His manifestation in the material world or in the Spiritual world is called the “Holy Spirit.” That is, this is the incarnation of God the Father in the world he created. Therefore, in Christianity, the difference between the Holy Spirit and the Son of God is that the Son of God is born from God the Father, and the Holy Spirit comes from God the Father and is not born. “Coming out” is simply the transfer of an image, i.e. that he “descends” (was the original word). It was simply the embodiment of the image that He is not born, but manifests. In

Christian literature, the “Holy Spirit” has come to mean different things. For example, the disembodied part of the person himself, what is called the “Higher Self”. Because the word “Spirit” is the “Spiritual Self”, and the word “Holy”, that is, “Light” is that part of the Light that is not embodied. Also in some Christian books the “Holy Spirit” may be called an Angel. And this is the general name of the Christian egregor and some spirits that possess Light. In the Christian emerging church, the concept of the Trinity was introduced: Father, Son and Holy Spirit. This was done in order to form in Orthodoxy, in the Christian egregor, the concept that we were created by three civilizations, that is, the Trinity. The entire Christian egregor was built on the basis of the more ancient Jewish egregor.

Archangel Metatron, when he came into contact with earthlings, with the apostles, with their disciples, when he appeared to them as Metatron (this was mentally, they wrote down these thoughts), they perceived him in the form of a bird, imagined him in the form of a huge white bird, like The Holy Spirit (he showed them his wings that he was an Archangel). This is their perception.

#21, 00:23, #94, 10:08, #340, 03:44, #446, 44:00

Holiness

Divine Light and Divine purity, and at the same time a state of unconditional Love, which increases the vibrations of this space, and makes it very difficult for low vibrational entities to be in this space, be it plasmoid worlds or non-incarnated spirits.

#239, 51:44

The Saints

Former name "light". Angels with a high frequency of vibrations and a high level of awareness of themselves as Light.

#19, 01:08:43

Christmastide

The Slavic ancestors had special days, which were called “Bright Days of the Ancestors”, because portals with plasmoid civilizations were activated, it was easier to make contact with the spiritual world.

#199, 01:22:43

Priest

The one who conducts special Christian rituals (sacraments) that contribute to the conduction of the energy of the Christian religious egregor and the Spiritual world, in general, in the material world. These sacraments connect the world of believers, the material world with the Spiritual world. In order for him to conduct these sacraments and be endowed with this energy, Christ himself taught the Apostles to transfer these energies to the Christian religious egregor through ordination, in Greek “ordination”.

#239, 37:16

Selfishness or pride

Self-love. In Russian, the word “love” means a lot of states. In other languages of the world, the word “love” has many synonyms, as words that explain different aspects of love. In Russian, all this is called “love”. True self-love is different from selfishness.

#393, 17:42

Seventh Energy Center

The energy center responsible for communication with the Higher Self, with the spiritual world, with the Divine source. Therefore, meditation, contemplation of this center is a direct path to enlightenment, to

possession, to awareness of one's capabilities, divine capabilities in this world.

#253, 00:48

Sexual energy

High vibrational energy, a form of manifestation of Divine love in the physical body of a person, the purest, absolute, unconditional love that exists in the spiritual world, its reflection in the body. It can be directed in different ways depending on the mental attitudes of the spirit. In order for Divine energy to manifest itself correctly and raise vibrations, you need to put your spirit and the spirit of the person with whom you will exchange energy first.

#165, 43:10

Sexual violence

The combination of sexual desire with the instinct of power. It is a consequence of moral or physical violence.

#134, 01:10:14

Selbet

The name in Daraal language of the planet, which is located in the constellation Canes Venatici. The planet is inhabited by an intelligent humanoid civilization of reptilians. Representatives of the race are cold-blooded, reptilian-like, upright, oviparous creatures. They are one of the three creators of the earthling race. Selbet genes manifest themselves explicitly in some human genetic diseases, for example ichthyosis, in which a person develops scales, that is, the reptilian gene manifests itself.

#59, 09:05, 13:30, #104, 16:52

Selection

Directed mutation. Only it is directed by people.

#495, 30:06

Earth Plant Breeding

Changes that the Earth's plants underwent so that they could bear more fruit, with more nutrients, so that their growing season would be longer . All this was created for the first ancient people.

All the plants that exist on Earth were there, but not in the form in which they are now. Many have been selected by people themselves. But when representatives of other civilizations arrived on Earth, they also experimented with the genes of various plants in order to breed species with the desired properties. This especially affected the cereal family.

When people began to live on earth, they began to grow ancient wheat, barley and others from field plants. This is a wild plant of the grass family, somewhat similar to bluegrass. Something similar, only the ear is different. This type of bluegrass underwent targeted genetic mutation and produced the seeds of wheat, barley and other various plants. One can, of course, figuratively say that they were brought from other planets. But this only means that it was not they that were imported, but the ideas for their creation; the material was on Earth.

Everything happened in contact with the plasmoids and under their control. They created a plant soul for those plant seeds that had altered properties. It was in council with them. Specialists of the Interstellar Union, before making changes to the genotype of any body occupied by a living soul, first create a general council with the creators of this living soul - plant or animal, so that everything goes harmoniously.

#492, 03:05

All the plants that exist on Earth were there, but not in the form in which they are now. Many have been selected by people themselves. But when representatives of other civilizations arrived on Earth, they also experimented (shows) with the genes of various plants in order to develop species with the desired properties. This especially affected the cereal family.

When people began to live on earth, they began to grow ancient wheat, barley and others from field plants. This is a wild plant of the grass family, somewhat similar to bluegrass. Something similar, only the ear is different. This type of bluegrass underwent targeted genetic mutation, and the seeds of wheat, barley and other various plants were obtained. One can, of course, figuratively say that they were brought

from other planets. But this only means that it was not they that were imported, but the ideas for their creation; the material was on Earth.

They were often modified to produce more fruit, with more nutrients, so that they had a longer growing season. All this was created for the first ancient people.

It was in contact with the plasmoids and under their control. They created a plant Soul for those plant seeds that had altered properties. It was in council with them. Specialists of the Interstellar Union, before making changes to the genotype of any body occupied by a living Soul, first create a general council with the creators of this living Soul - plant or animal, so that everything goes harmoniously. #492, 03:05

Selena

A collective image of all the plasmoids that made contact at night. Appeared after the appearance of the Moon as a satellite of the Earth, appearing in the sky at night .

#288, 59:19

Family egregor

The essence formed when a man and a woman create a family.

#114, 52:41

Seven heavens (in Islam)

An image of the presence of Divine consciousness. Separation is given for the consciousness of people. The First Heaven is our visible Cosmos. The Second and Third Heavens are subtle-material civilizations. In the second Heaven, most likely, lived those who were called “evil genies” or shaitans. The Third Heaven was most likely occupied by higher vibrational plasmoids, “good genies” who follow the

path of Allah. The Fourth Heaven is the astral world. The Fifth Heaven is a world of disembodied spirits, but disembodied low-vibration spirits live there, those whom we call demons. The Sixth Heaven is the middle spirits, which we designate from the 9th to the 16th level. The Seventh Heaven is already Paradise, where the Angels are.

#260, 00:20

Saint-Germain

An embodied spirit located at the 24th level of the Spiritual World. Genetic relative of earthlings. Lives on the planet Disaru , in the city of Tussin. He was born there when the year was 1537 on Earth, and spent a long time on our planet under the guise of an earthling, because he was physically indistinguishable from them. The race of the planet Disaru is exactly the race that was resettled from Venus as a result of a war 12 thousand years ago. He studied the history of this planet, the history of its settlement, and although this happened quite a long time ago, he studied historical chronicles. I communicated with the spirits that were embodied there.

He was also embodied in Joseph, the stepfather of Christ, and was responsible for his upbringing and adaptation to earthly conditions. Joseph was 48 years old at the time of his marriage to Mary and died at the age of 75-76.

#46, 46:55, #47, #235, 34:53, #402

Seraphim of Sarov

Curator of the Earth. One of the main Guardians of the Christian egregor. In an earlier incarnation he was Archangel Michael.

He is the Supreme Hierarch, fully responsible for planet Earth. Patron of the entire Earth in the Spiritual World. He heads the department where the Arhats and Consulting Angels are located, who send all spirits at any density levels to incarnate on Earth.

#133, 58:29, #424, 00:03, 04:49

Sergius of Radonezh

Guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Russian Federation on planet Earth in the Spiritual world. The first incarnation on Earth took place 300 years after the creation of people. Under Jesus Christ, he was also incarnate and was the father of the Apostle Mark.

Sergius of Radonezh came to life from the 21st level. He had a mission to study the faith and, with its help, gather a united people. During this period of his life his name was Bartholomew. In total, the family into which he was born had four children. It was a peasant family. Now in the place where he lived, the Yaroslavl region is located, somewhere near Yaroslavl.

Due to injury and the genetic makeup of his body, he was unable to memorize letters to read the Scriptures as successfully as he could. A little over two years after the first physical contact with aliens, when his head and brain were restored, this put his life out of danger. But when the mentors and curators saw that he himself could not cope with this problem, Archangel Gabriel additionally gave him a sacred liquid, which allowed him to completely restore his brain. And after that he became the first among the disciples.

#424

Human heart

The central organ in the human body. Hence the ancient word “heart”, from the word “middle”. In the projection of this physical heart is the anahata chakra, which is the symbol and energy center of the manifestation of the spiritual heart. The spiritual heart is the heart of the spirit, the eternal immortal spirit in which its essence is located. Simply put, where is the very essence of the spirit, which consists of three structures - feeling, desire, instincts. Therefore, the physical heart unfolds into a Mobius strip. God arranged it this way to show

people that the physical heart is a reflection and continuation of the spiritual heart, the source of eternity in man. The Mobius strip is a symbol of the eternity and infinity of the Universe, as the entire totality of material and spiritual energies.

#365, 19:30

Zion of the Screens

Name of Saint-Germain in Disar .

#253, 00:21

Force loves

The ability to fulfill one's desires and certain mental attitudes that may be contrary to the current desires of the individual.

#140, 06:48

The power of thought

The combination of the energy of the will of the rational spirit and its mental images. Namely, the energy of his consciousness, plus the energy of the will and plus the mind itself.

#234, 01:00:55

Silmani Grihtari

Representative of the planet Gihor . Specialist in creating external fields to restore the energy structures of humanoid civilizations.

#123, 00:27

Sylphs

One of the types of plasmoids. These are the spirits of the air and the creators of bird souls. They have a round body in the shape of a bluish ball, approximately the size of a soccer ball. They also incarnate intelligent spirits. When they make contact with a person, they can take different forms. Their body is very plastic and changeable.

#414, 01:02:10, 01:00:45, #509, 01:17:40

Egg symbol (Easter Easter cake)

Symbols of the Christian egregor from plasmoid civilizations who agreed to the presence of this egregor on Earth for that reason. that Christ transmitted Light to them while crucified on the cross.

A symbol of life, a symbol of how a chick comes out of a shell, where the chick is not yet visible, but it is there, and then it comes out of there. Therefore, even in the pre-Christian period, eggs have always been a symbol of fertility, a symbol of the birth of new life.

Red has always meant blood. This shows that a new human life begins from the moment of the resurrection of Christ, when He changed the entire human nature with His vibrations. He did this with his blood, which he shed on the cross. That's why the color of the egg is red.

As for the Easter cake. This is also an ancient form of treat in honor of the birth of God, for example, the Sun. This form was present in various Proto-Indo-European civilizations. Their flour was different, but in any case, such a product was baked long, like a cake. And it was smeared on top with white, for example, milk, sour cream. This was also a certain symbol of fertility.

#439, 48:05

Symbols and syllables

Syllabic writing in ancient times, each syllable denoted a specific symbol.

#250, 43:13

Synergy

Life in the consciousness of God. This is a joint action of God and man. Whatever name people on Earth give Him, it is always the same Divine essence. It can be recognized by the active spread of love, joy, life, truth. God gives us strength, intelligence and energy to embody material, any natural entities, objects. We accept it with our will, our desire, our energy. It is important to learn to trust yourself, learn to trust the Universe and completely trust God. And remember that the result of our actions depends on both people and God, almost equally.

#354, 11:31

Synergy (synthesis of different areas of healing)

Combining several areas into one: cosmoenergetics; plus those frequencies that were not included in cosmoenergetics, similar to reiki, originating from plasmoid civilizations (only not those civilizations that gave reiki, but others); and plus the physical impact of certain sounds - such a direction of treatment as sound therapy. Thanks to this, a complex effect on a person, on his energy and on his body is achieved through special areas of the brain that are excited or inhibited due to certain combinations of sounds.

#123, 01:15

Sink

Plasmoid (Earth, Solar System). Incarnated from level 17. Easily changes its shape, volume, size. Can take the form of a person or animal. The original shape is a cylinder, 0.5 m in diameter, about 2 m high. Color is between gray and blue. House center of Cassiopeia. Incarnate Guardian Angel of the home space. Appointed to the position by the main plasmoid of the city - Manu. In the city of Voronezh, Manu is a plasmoid Arkhiz , density level 28, his body has a size of 26 km.

#436, 01:08:20, #443, 28:56, 33:00, 01:12:30, 01:15:45, 01: 28:10

Synthesis

A thinking process that connects disparate information into one system.

#345, 30:12

Synthetic mind

The ability of the mind to see the same semantic content in completely different texts, in completely different information components.

#211, 32:18

System Varn

An early political-social system on Venus, reminiscent of the system in India, but not such a rigid caste system, which developed into the Varna system, when some group was responsible for every social action. The rulers were called princes. By the time of the move to Disara , the entire populated part of Venus was divided into twelve regions. These were not countries, but principalities. They did not have

a flag, an anthem, separate monetary units, or a language. There were just dialects. The power of these princes was inherited, but not always. They did not have a strict monarchy, there were no slaves, everyone was free, like a community of free owners who live on the earth, live in nature. Their economy was more based on their farming and crafts. There was such a period on Earth, but it took place with wars over land, over capturing slaves. This was not the case on Venus; there everyone lived more in understanding and friendship.

#402, 23:08

Intergalactic Security System

A security system that allows the Interstellar Union to protect the Galaxy from hostile invasion. An important part of the security system are gravity beacons, which are located throughout the Galaxy and allow you to correctly exit intergalactic jumps. They are tuned only to ships of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light and ships from other Galaxies that have received special markings. There are other, slower principles of movement in space without gravitational beacons: photon, ion engines, there are intergalactic ships using the free energy of vacuum, but they are more difficult to build, their operation requires large plasma field energy, they are easy to notice. For security purposes, the Interstellar Union also has bases on the outer approaches to the solar system, including the ships of Ashtar Sheran, and on the satellites of the outer planets, gas giants, on the Moon, on the Earth itself. All this is equipped with special equipment that will notify you of the approach of an unfamiliar ship.

#218, 34:22

Pythagorean system

Psychomatrix, which shows the amount of energy at the time of incarnation, willpower, character, intelligence.

#221 49:27

Self-assembled tablecloth

A figurative description of life in the Spiritual world. When food (its prototypes) is created from a spiritual substance by the power of thought.

#258, 30:29

Speed of light

A parameter that is not constant. Depends on the source emitting the light, the intensity of the flux and the space in which the light travels. On the outskirts of the galaxy and in intergalactic space, the speed can be 150-170% higher than the traditional constant of terrestrial science of 300,000 km/sec.

#287, 16:39

Slavic-Aryan Vedas

Information about the basics of all sacred actions used in rituals, and information about the universe. Also includes the Indian Vedas. Some of the information is preserved in the form of myths, legends, and fairy tales.

#197, 06:35

Slavic runes

A modified design of the Burkhad runes, transmitted by plasmoid civilizations.

#197, 12:33

Word

Manifestation of spiritual energies through the physical body.

#297, 38:00

Name change

Changing the vibrational characteristics of the entity. Begins at the time of name change and ends seven years after this change. All these seven years there has been an adaptation to new energies and it is not the spiritual level given during incarnation that changes, but the formula for calculating the Tree of Life and the vibration of the tasks of incarnation changes.

#203, 05:00

Gender reassignment (reasons)

The desire to change gender due to too strong memories of the previous body. Such a memory was not left by chance, but so that a person could, with this memory, adapt to a new body, to a new energy, and gain a new experience of accepting his body as divine energy. If a person changes gender, then he will not fulfill his task of incarnation, but will return to the memories and sensations of the past that came from his physical body, and he will not be focused on spiritual development.

#181, 30:50

The death penalty

The solution of a low-vibration spirit, which, due to its blocks and other

low-vibration states, came to some real crimes.

#214, 35:20

The death penalty from the perspective of the Interstellar Union

An action considered unacceptable in any crime. This is deprivation of embodiment before its natural release, deprivation of the right to correct mistakes at least at the level of dissolving the blocks that led to destructive behavior. In this case, the spirit is sent to lower levels and very often returns again to the same race that executed its body. He is already even more embittered. Since childhood, he has shown negative character traits.

#391, 38:16

Death

Transition from one energy state to another. Death does not exist, it is an illusion of perception based on a person's idea of the finitude of some process. If a process is finite, then it does not exist. All existing processes are endless.

#367, 30:44, 34:27, #387, 13:30

Death of the spirit (death of the soul)

An allegory that means separation from the Source of life, which is God. But this is not the cessation of existence. Moreover, even physical death is not the cessation of existence of either body or spirit, simply their separation.

Physical death is the separation of the soul from the body. But the body itself continues to exist in the form of elements, not a single quantum will disappear from it. Not a single atom will be lost from it . It will go into nature. He will pass into other bodies. Just like the spirit. It

will not disappear, but will pass into other forms of existence, and subsequently into other bodies.

The spirit is immortal. He is a part of God, God's beloved child. He cannot die: “cease to exist as awareness of oneself.” Spiritual death exists in the sense that the spirit can move away from high vibrations, from the Source of life, which is God, Love, Truth. Go into opposite energies and vibrations. If he left life, then he came to death. Such death does not imply the cessation of his existence. This is the state of his soul, his spirit, his energy, when he denies everything, a nihilist. These are the levels of demonic planes from which spirits also incarnate in order to return to the Light.

The question of the finitude of incarnations is decided by the spirit. He can stop his incarnations at any time. Stop at any level: at the first, demonic, or at the 24th. He may say: “I no longer wish to incarnate and will not go to choose an incarnation for myself.” Nobody will say a word to him. This is his complete right.

Whoever wishes to constantly incarnate and bring his Light, which he has achieved, into the world, or to achieve this Light if it is not yet realized, this is also the right of any spirit. Finite or endless incarnation, nirvana or samsara awaits you, only you decide.

#437, 01:42:26

Laughter

Physical manifestation of joy.

#219, 34:35

Humility

The desire is not to receive benefits from prayer, but to give away your Light. When you yourself are ready to give selflessly.

#169, 47:14

Meaning of life

A specific goal that is valuable to a specific person.

#315, 00:22

The meaning of life of spirits

For the generation at the third level of density - in realizing the value of one's life, the value of the life of another person and in overcoming selfish accumulation programs, overcoming fears, openness to the world, overcoming fears of equal energy exchange. Many spirits come here with original karmic fears. They have a conflict between such concepts as how much energy in any form to take from the world, and how much energy to give. And overcoming this conflict is one of the tasks of this generation of spirits. The meaning of this task.

The meaning of life for spirits incarnated at the same level of density on the same planet may vary depending on generations.

#465, 01:01:00

Meaning of "16108 wives of Krishna in Dwarka"

Each number has a symbolic meaning specific to the understanding of the people who wrote these texts. "1" denotes God and me, as one being with Him, "6" symbolizes absolute Love. "0" means infinity. The last number "8" represents contact with the material world and the spread of energy flows. Everything together is expressed as infinite love, which has been developed and is spreading to the material world.

#310, 01:33:32

Bigfoot (Yeti)

A representative of a tribe of earthly people who, after the war 12,000 years ago, did not follow the path of technocratic development, but continued to live in fusion with nature, with plasmoid civilizations. Thanks to this, they developed a sense of perception of the spiritual world, energies, and they began to have a different way of thinking, which allowed them to better control their physical body. They are subject to teleportation, levitation, and this is all thanks to the power of their thoughts and faith in what they do.

#14, 15:02, #80, 01:09:00, #83, 30:07, #121, 00:00

Dreams

Separation of a person's astral body from the physical, unconscious travel in the astral world.

Partial memories of travel outside the physical body. Human nature allows the spirit to be in the astral space while the body sleeps. The spirit itself does not need rest, unlike the physical body, therefore, while the body is being restored, the spirit leaves it.

#1, 27:53, #43, 07:05, #50, 26:28

Own Light

The realization that you are a child of God.

#191, 01:01:55

Perfect body

A body that is as close as possible to the ideal for performing its task chosen for the current incarnation.

#244, 02:22

Conscience

One of the reflections of the Higher Self, but more connected with the moral standards of society. The spirit, incarnating in everyone, has a blocked memory of the past and moral standards in it manifest themselves in the form of feelings of what is possible and what is not. If an act committed now took place and its consequences were experienced in a past incarnation, then the Higher Self will tell you through conscience that this is wrong. And this can be bypassing the opinions of others and logically explaining to yourself why this is so.

A type of communication with the Higher Self.

#1, 18:23, #26, 15:50, #423, 04:44

Karma Advice

Training Angel Consultants responsible for the entire Galaxy on how to correctly incarnate spirits, how to select conditions for them and how to create events that lead them to awareness of the Light and to acceptance.

A side activity of the Council of Karma (the Arhats are more involved in this) is monitoring the development of political and religious egregors

on all planets of the Milky Way and at all levels of density, in all Worlds of the Milky Way at all levels of density.

The Chairman of the Council of Karma is Archangel Metatron.

#446, 34:55

Constellation Ursa Major (one of the civilizations)

A civilization of intelligent underwater creatures resembling dolphins, only larger in size, of a different color, with different eyes. Relatively speaking, these are intelligent dolphins. They incarnate not animal souls, but rational spirits. Their nervous system is capable of accepting an intelligent spirit. Since they live underwater and have fins instead of arms, they swim. They do not have the ability to build a spaceship and physically travel in space. This civilization is part of the Interstellar Union. Its representatives can travel in tanks specially created by other civilizations.

#296, 45:00

Constellation Sagittarius (one of the planets)

A planet in the constellation Sagittarius, located more than 2000 light years from Earth, and part of the Galactic Federation of Light. Not included in the Interstellar Union. Representatives of this planet have blue-gray skin, and the blue-gray color shimmers in their astral bodies. They can heal and restore spirit.

#296, 45:00

Constellations

Smaller visible objects around a bright star.

#353, 09:33

Creation of races (reasons for creation)

Their creation after the war through directed mutations of different races so that people would settle to different ends of the Earth and could live in different climatic zones. We can say that the ancestor of all races is the European race. It was resettled mainly north of the Mediterranean and Black Seas. A by-product of the creation of races was the elimination of xenophobia in this way. When representatives of different races interact with each other, they develop in their political and social egregors tolerance for the appearance of others.

#403, 57:02

The Creation of Man

An experiment by representatives of three civilizations: Tumesout , Burkhad and Selbet with the aim of creating a hybrid from earthly primates. 3 million years ago, the introduction of genetic material into the nuclei of primate cells produced the first human being. In percentage terms, human genes include: 45% of primate genes; 35% of Burkhadian genes; 15% of Tumesoutui genes; 5% of Selbet genes. The first people were created 18 people: 9 men and 9 women. Humans were created at the embryonic level and born from female primates through genetic modification or artificial insemination.

#18, 11:20, 16:00, 16:23, 21:27, 34:30, #32, 24:00, #42, 43:32

Consciousness

The embodied part of the spirit. The energy of the spirit, aimed at perceiving the world around us and oneself in it. This is perception for building your individual subjective world. Consciousness, as the energy of the spirit, permeates the entire brain; through it, information about the surrounding world is transmitted from receptors to the structure called thinking. Thinking requests information from memory.

This is approximately one twentieth of a second in a person - this is the possibility of neural pathways. Consciousness, in order to perceive the world, one might say, charges the brain to the last cell. It charges him with itself. And through the brain, through the body's receptors: eyes, ears, skin , tongue, nose, it reads the space where a person is, in general, through his body, through his sense of body position, sense of gravity, and so on. The energy of the spirit, aimed at the perception of the external and internal worlds, in turn, is divided into consciousness, as perception, and into self-consciousness, as the perception of oneself, different from others.

#14, 03:10, #33, 24:04, #59, 35:02, #89, 29:08, #91, 26:53, #283, 23:16, #304, 27:33, #344, 31:45, #345, 30:12

Krishna Consciousness

A state when a person begins to treat others, himself and the world the same way Krishna saw it. Through the prism of his consciousness, awareness and mind enlightened by the Light of Love.

This is not Krishna consciousness, but awareness of Krishna as oneself and oneself as Krishna. Not as a phantom, but in general. When you talk about Krishna Consciousness, talk about it, about your awareness in it and about Krishna awareness in you.

#122, 11:04, #309, 06:02

Conscious physical contactees

Those who have retained the memory of physical contacts, like Irina Podzorova , and those who can remember and talk about it after contact.

#317, 12:46

Willful sin

The sin of the spirit itself.

#53, 01:03:05

solar system

A multifunctional and multifactorial matrix in which the planets are embedded as denser visible bodies. But on subtle planes there are more of them.

#353, 01:47

Solar eclipse

The superposition of two energies on each other. The energy of the Sun begins to pass through the field of the Moon, they connect. Their magnetic fields and etheric vibrations are connected. Each celestial body is also surrounded by an ethereal shell, atmospheric electricity, in such a way that people's immunity can be suppressed.

#401, 00:20

Solar wind (aurora)

The flow of energy of various types of radiation, which is visible at the north pole, due to its special structure. It contains the following types of radiation: hard radiation, x-rays, gamma, which, reflected from the atoms present in the air, create light emanating from the Sun. Particles of energy that spread in space reach not only the Earth or Mars, but also far beyond the solar system, and practically do not lose their energy, and also come from the atmosphere of other planets, despite the fact that they are located on great distance from the luminary. Therefore, these particles interact with particles of gases, with atoms of gases that make up these planets, they create their own magnetic

fields just like on other planets.

#17, 06:50, #96, 05:59

Salt

A group of elements that are the product of a reaction between acids and alkalis.

#398, 32:16

Dream

The process of separating the astral body from the physical body at the moment when the physical body temporarily enters a state of relaxation.

#122, 56:29

Sleep paralysis

A state of a person in which partial access to the astral plane occurs while maintaining partial awareness in the body. When entering the astral plane, for example, during sleep, the physical body is immobilized by a special hormone, and sleep paralysis occurs.

#173, 45:48

Community "Nebo" ("Union of Six", "Order of Six")

Coalition, military-political order of reptilians and grays. Union of Six. Orion constellation. These are not grays, but hybrids between reptilians and one of the Tashiga colonies . The Order of the Six includes six races . These are the first races to develop themselves .

They call hybrids hybrids.

#311 , 04:59

The state of "Buddha"

Enlightenment. It is not the absence of all desires. What remains are desires that agree with the will, with the energy of Light.

#350, 40:52

State of slavery

The internal state of a person himself, when he feels disconnected from the Divine Spirit, from the universal law of the universe, from that Light of Love that creates life, and then he feels like a slave and makes others a slave. He tries or does it, depending on his capabilities.

#235, 14:57

State of freedom

The internal state of the person himself, that is, this is the internal state of the spirit of a person, attached to the Divine energy, to the Divine Spirit, and then he feels absolutely free. One of the spiritual teachers of humanity said the following words: “Freedom is where the Spirit of the Lord is, that is, where the Light is.”

#235, 14:57

The state of the student (in spiritual development)

Recognizing the fact that you have room to grow, you have something

to learn. This is an even purer and more beautiful state than a teacher. The teacher passes on his experience and it is much easier for him to do this than for a student to perceive something that he never knew. So never be shy to show that you don't know something.

#407, 17:44

Union (alien)

The unification of various civilizations on the basis of a common Charter of the organization. The process of adopting the Charter or amendments to it is carried out at a general meeting or at a meeting of a larger number of members of the association.

#145, 13:33

Union of Worlds (CON)

Pleiadians. Coalition Observer Squad. The Union includes Futissa, the planet Khatur, and there are colonies of Burkhad . The goal of the Union is to include Earth in the Galactic Federation of Light as quickly as possible. They are trying to provide information to earthlings through the media, interrupting radio stations and TV.

#200, 06:08

Union of Six

Order of the Union of Six

A union of planets that are not members of the Interstellar Union, in fairly close contact with Selbet , with Tashig , with its colonies that are not members of the Interstellar Union. They have their own local information networks through which they transmit information. The theory of secrecy is very developed. The highest representatives of the elite in their society are accustomed to keeping everything secret from

ordinary representatives of their people. Elitism is very often inherited in this society. It is very difficult for an ordinary member of society to become a member of the governing elite; one must go through a very long journey, approve all the actions of the authorities and show oneself as a very respectable citizen who can really benefit this elite. It is not so easy. Mostly they have families that pass it on from generation to generation.

#391, 10:19

Spectrum of electromagnetic frequencies recorded by a person through sense organs or instruments

Warm
Radio waves (long, medium, short waves, VHF, 5G)
Infrared radiation
Microwave
Light waves visible to the human eye - red, orange, yellow , green, blue, indigo, violet
Ultraviolet
X-ray
Gamma radiation

This ends the list of electromagnetic frequencies recorded by humans through sense organs or instruments. But at the same time, beyond its boundaries there is electromagnetic radiation of different density levels.

#248, 01:15

Spectrograph

Kind of art on Esler . Drawing with a spectrum (rays of different colors) on a kind of screen separated by an electromagnetic field.

#51, 18:30

Ability to hypnosis

The ability to consistently actively think in one direction, focus on one thought and have strong will energy to carry out the impulses of these thoughts either to your entire consciousness or to the consciousness of another person, that is, for the so-called transference. In hypnosis, not only the work of consciousness, the work of the brain, the mind, but also the state of energy, or personal strength, matters . It is reflected through the emotional state, through willpower.

#140, 06:48, 08:57

Methods of human burial

In the Interstellar Union, technology is used when the body is placed in a special transformer, in which the molecules that make up it break up into individual atoms. From them certain elements are already obtained that can be used in any process. The elements are being rearranged.

As far as the Earth is concerned, it is only a matter of tradition. The body was given over to fire, thanks to the tradition in which the God of Fire, Agni, was revered and worshiped. He helped with the burning of the body. It was a long time ago, in Vedic times, when the Vedas and interpretations to them were written. Burning the body in fire sent the soul in a stream, in a column of flame, to heaven. God Agni helped the soul to ascend by taking energy from the body. When it burns, it releases energy. It was believed that Agni helps to ascend to heaven. In another way, this is an appeal to plasmoid civilizations to help them pass through the astral world full of danger for those who have not worked on dissolving the blocks in their lives. This is a meeting with the essence, so that God Agni and his assistants, the Salamanders, accompany this soul together with the Guardian Angel and illuminate the path with their fire.

As for burying, which did not exist in ancient times in Rus', where did it come from? It arose from the story that each soul will be united with its body after the resurrection, after the second coming of Christ. There was such a record in the Christian Bible. When Christianity came to Rus', a custom developed to preserve the body as much as possible in a box. Belief in the resurrection of the body.

There were customs when they threw the body into the water to give it to the spirit of the water. It became food for fish. The spirit of water, through its fish servants, divided it into parts and returned it to nature.

As for countries where it was not possible to make a big fire or bury it deep in the ground, they gave the body to the birds.

For the soul, for the spirit, which is pure, not attached to the material world, which is directed towards the spiritual, there is not much difference what happens to the body. In any case, the spirit will go to the Spiritual World at its own level and will not worry about the body.

If a person misses his relatives, his body, wants to return to his property, then the rapid destruction of the body in any way helps him quickly understand that it does not exist, and life energy is not released from it.

When the body dies, energy can be released from the cells for several months. This may attract a soul that is longing for earthly life. In this case, cremation is preferable for such a soul. For a soul that is directed towards God, there is not much difference.

#413, 01:10:08

Methods of destroying political egregors of different countries of any system

Creating a negative image of the ruler and people close to him. This negative image of the ruler begins to form a negative thought form in the political egregor, which is fueled by the thoughts of people and the negative emotions and feelings associated with these beliefs. In this case, the negative image of the ruler begins to influence the ruler who is actually in power in the material world. Sometimes he even enters his field, if he himself, with his low vibrations associated with something, attracts him and is combined with his consciousness, and the ruler himself begins to correspond to this image. And, thus, the image of a negative ruler among the people is further reinforced, and all this spins into such a wheel that, in the end, ends with the

overthrow of this ruler or his death from his own negative emotions, etc., withdrawal from incarnation. And, accordingly, either by his overthrow by this society and the coming to power of another person, whose image is positive.

#235, 14:57

Justice

The concept of moral standards, what is good, what is bad, and what the consequences, what punishment entails for failure to comply with them. Laws on the moral standards of society. The word justice itself comes from the word truth.

#188, 29:12

Middle Aetheric Energy

One of the types of subtle etheric energy. Harmonizing energy that supports the structure of material space and the space of all subtle worlds, like an ocean in which the material world of different densities “floats”. Thanks to it, the laws of the Universe exist: gravity, chemical reactions. It ensures the sameness of physical laws in dense matter in different parts of the universe, the sameness of the process of the passage of time, and so on.

#141, 33:47

Stability

Stable positive background.

#266, 29:25

Stalin

A personality whose greatness lay in the fact that despite the negative manifestations of anger, hatred of class elements that were contrary to the revolution (and he had hatred), they were combined in him with light vibrations, feelings towards his children, towards his women, towards to the common people.

By conviction he was a communist. A sincere, convinced communist who communicated personally with Vladimir Ulyanov, Plekhanov, Yezhov and others.

A great personality who, even in very difficult personal conditions and negative blocks, still managed to come to power and take control of the country in one of the most difficult periods of its history. And hand over this country to another leader in 200 times better condition than he took it. This is his talent as a leader, psychologist, ideologist, his supervisors, who were also there and, despite this, communicated with him.

#231

Aging

The process of turning off cells and some cellular structures from activity. They first slow down their renewal and repair, and then completely stop functioning. In a cell, not only mitochondria, but also other organelles age. All this is determined by the program, the genetic code, which is embedded in DNA and RNA. At the genetic level, the timing of the sequence of actions of a specific organelle is laid down, just like any large organ in the human body.

The lifespan of cells and the entire organism as a whole can be influenced by the spirit, the intelligent consciousness that is inside the body, embodied, connected to matter.

#409, 25:22, #410, 03:21

Old age

The feeling that you have already known everything in this world, nothing is interesting. At the same time, the person gives a signal to the Higher Self that he can leave the incarnation. On a subconscious level, a person who is despondent, depressed, gives a signal to his Higher Self: “I don’t like it here, take me to the Spiritual world.” This is aging.

#273, 00:20

Bloch wall or neutral zone between the poles of magnets

Matter, a material body that emits a magnetic field, is not divided into different zones. These are vortices directed in different directions of space, not having a positive or negative charge, because they are one energy.

#17, 01:05:40

An element

Manifestation of intelligent spirits. A set of elements that are controlled from the outside by intelligent spirits, embodied in their plasmoid worlds and having the task of managing and leading one or another element. For example, fire, as an element, has its own rulers - the spirits of the element of fire. These are subtle-material beings, spirits, embodied in the subtle-material body of a fire plasmoid. The usual term is "Salamander" for Europeans.

#33, 25:13

Fear

One of the forms of perception of materialism. Activation of the instinct of self-preservation, which manifests itself through the body. Violation of the first chakra, which can cause further diseases of the physical body and destruction of the aura.

An emotion that is a reaction to a danger to life, for some kind of human program. This emotion arises as an excitement of energy, as a reaction to a violation of the instinctive program.

Fear can be justified or unfounded.

Justified – this is when it is really dangerous. To remove it, it is necessary to change the situation, to remove this danger if possible.

The unreasonable does not disappear when the danger is removed, it exists as based on an imaginary situation. Here it is necessary to turn to the Higher Self, find out the reason, when it arose, what scared the person, dissolve this block and fully admit trust in God. Then he will disappear.

#135, 36:57, #247, 22:25, #250, 01:04:16, #261, 12:4, #262, 00:56, #393, 1:05:06

Fear of God (The concept of “fear of God”)

A figurative expression that is understandable only to the spiritual heart, and not to the mind, which is accustomed to the word “fear” to mean fear of someone, of something.

We remember that God is Love, there are the highest energies of Love, life, Light, which does not wish harm to anyone. This is in all religions. And such fear as before a person, before God, is impossible. He does not want to be feared like some creature who does not love.

This is the feeling of a person’s emotion when he experiences fear of lowering his vibrations, of leaving the Divine Light of Love.

Fear of being left without the presence of God. To be left without God. Become unable to feel. Fear of sinning, committing some sin, some bad deed.

Fear of losing God's presence in your soul, in your spiritual heart.

#444, 01:33:33

Last Judgment

Analysis of the spirit's own life after the death of the physical body. It passes along with the spirit mentors in the presence of God, in that form that the spirit of the deceased is able to perceive. At the same time, all the details of life in the body are analyzed: what is, what was and what it led to.

#59, 41:05, #69, 07:08, 39:42

Builders (spirits)

Spirits from the 12th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits for whom the main goal is to create comfortable conditions for themselves and their loved ones to live in the material world. They are ready to work hard for this, both physically and mentally, but often consider matter, if not the only reality, then the most important condition for mental peace and harmony, which they call happiness. Spiritual quests are often incomprehensible and boring to them, although they most often do not condemn all this in other people, but the joy of a job well done is closer to them than from music or a book read, and even more so from prayer or meditation.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens"

Magnetic field structure

A structure formed in space when a magnetic field appears, when this type of energy leaves a substance, similar to a tornado, a funnel. It is voluminous and spins like a whirlpool in water.

#17, 05:50

The structure of the universe

Three large structures:

1. The dense material world or the physical Universe.

2. The subtle material world or plasmoid levels.

3. Spiritual world.

#66, 01:34

Fate

An incarnation script written by an intelligent spirit before incarnation into a body.

The path of life that a person goes through himself, using, among other things, his vibrational characteristics.

Plans that can change during the process of implementation if the attitude towards a particular event that caused this fate changes. To put it very simply, if you sow an action, you will reap a character; if you sow a character, you will reap a destiny. That is, to put it very briefly, fate is formed by character, and character is formed by actions.

#9, 06:07, #59, 40:35, 41:22, #97, 17:50, #203, 05:00

Suicide

Intentional taking of one's life in order to get rid of any material or mental suffering in the body. The visible action of the embodied spirit,

but it is always led to by a sequence of causes. And these reasons themselves are deposited as a block in the astral body, influencing the mental attitudes of the spirit, and suicide is only the material embodiment of these thoughts, feelings, desires and emotions that were not processed into Light. The spirit leaves with the same problems that it has not solved. These problems are postponed until a subsequent incarnation without memory of their causes

#282, 02:45

Man's destiny

The totality of a person’s choices in certain situations.

#308, 05:11

Succumb

Various levels of plasmoids and disembodied spirits.

#178, 01:11:30

The essence of love

Forget about yourself. Therefore, many people who had wealth in ancient times and wanted to live free from the material world, sold it, distributed it to the poorest and went either to nature or to some religious institutions. This is a natural consequence of the desire to free ourselves from the power of money, because money has power over a person.

Do good unselfishly, without expecting anything in return. Just as the Sun shines without demanding anything in return from plants and gives them life, so does selfless Love.

#475, 03:39, 03:58

The essence of any monarchy

God's chosen ruler.

#211, 16:16

The essence of the energy vibrations of the Creator

The light of love, the state of that love that exists on its own, in itself, it is capable of shining with spiritual Light. Unconditional love regardless of the answer: gratitude, indifference or rejection. Patience, dedication, selfless, sincere giving of oneself, allowing one to feel happiness from this giving. Love for yourself, for other people, nature, space, the Creator. Love – patience, faith, forgiveness.

#43, 14:12

Sphere of Reason

A separate part of the cycle of existence of the Universe. An abrupt increase in vibration on any planet in its noosphere, which entails a mandatory change in the material world. It also means a qualitative change in the environment through the spiritual world.

#119, 37:20

Sphinxes

Statues built long before the pyramids, about 15 thousand years before the present day, before the war. There were two of them. There was a river around them and between them (they stood side by side), but it was wider than the one that has now become the Nile. The sphinxes are facing the Nile. Initially, they were built by specialists from the Tumesout base where Eden was located. They built it on the site where the first city of the earthlings was. They were built as

symbols of friendship between the Earth and Tumesout . Initially, the faces of the Tumesoutians , the two who built them, were depicted. The sphinxes were built by the Tumesoutians themselves, with their own instruments, directly from the rock.

The second sphinx was destroyed during the war. A Selbet ship flew by and with rays (it was a beam weapon, like a laser, only the temperature was higher) destroyed this sphinx with one hit. It is made of a material similar to hard sand, and therefore shattered into pieces. A piece from the first sphinx flew across the face of the second and split it, creating a crack. Later, when the pharaohs found them, they began to hire workers and remake the damaged face to make it look like them. Moreover, it was redone several times.

The face was of a man, and the body of a lion. It was a combination, like the union of Earth and Tumesout . Lions in that place were the predominant animals at that time. They were constantly with people, just like domestic cats are now. People communicated with them very well, revered lions as a symbol of strength, and it can be said that the Tumesoutians expressed in the sphinxes the covenant of the union of Tumesout and the Earth.

#403, 36:33

Shureo

A planet located in the constellation Bootes at a distance of 326 light years from Earth. When viewed from Arcturus, it is down and to the left towards the constellation Corona Borealis.

Its structure is very similar to that of the earth.

Its representatives have evolved from the likeness of sea turtles and therefore they have not only a shell, but hard skin. Although they feed their children with something like milk, it is not milk, but some kind of special liquid that protrudes from special glands at the back of the head. They are oviparous. Their skin is dark green , very hard , and you can knock on it. The head is triangular in shape, two eyes, a round

mouth, and in place of the nose there is a triangular hole.

They walk on two legs, with membranes between their legs. They lived in water, aquatic organisms, have webs between their four toes, and on their hands they have long fingers that bend at the four joints.

Life expectancy currently in Earth years is in the region of 250-300 years, practically equal to life expectancy on Daraal .

The average height is twenty meters, thirty meters.

They also have many different countries with a population of about 11 billion at the moment. There are 93 countries on the planet that are constantly at war with each other.

Among the population there are those who are interested in spiritual development, and those who are at the top of the social pyramid, who are in power, can prohibit this. They are chasing them. Materialism is very developed, some part of the population wants to join the Interstellar Union, but some are not ready.

They even have a semblance of abortion, only they destroy not children who were not born, but laid eggs. Moreover, they have such a belief that if their woman becomes pregnant for the third time and lays eggs, in this case they lay four of them at once, a group of souls incarnates. A woman should, together with her man, her husband, share a meal consisting of these eggs. Their government is fighting against this custom. In some countries this is legal, no one prevents it. Religious organizations created by the Interstellar Union condemn such behavior.

They also have the death penalty, and there is even the death penalty for theft from any official or for long-term non-payment of taxes.

They are at the 13th level of technological development. They have nuclear energy, they use it , there are very large deposits of uranium on the planet. Moreover, their scientists are already creating artificial elements.

Even before contact, they had already had several local nuclear wars, but they were limited to individual strikes.

They fly quite actively in space. They have even sent an expedition to neighboring stars . But their spaceships, which they themselves created, are based on the rapid release of light radiation in the form of a beam. The speed of such an interstellar ship is low. To fly to a neighboring star in the region of six light years, they need about two Earth months.

They have art. But it is in the service of government forces, which in every country that exists there praises its own way of life and criticizes all others. Various means can be used. There is an analogue of television, only it is more perfect. It conveys more of the reality of what is happening. They can use special computer programs. There is artificial intelligence that uses images of other countries to create negativity and hatred.

#449, 34:00, 45:45

Happiness

Divine Energy, which is with God, as Love, as Truth, as Life. This is basic Divine Energy. This is not just some kind of emotional joy, it is a state of absolute harmony. Harmony and happiness are one and the same. This is a state of absolute harmony and peace with yourself, with people and with God.

When the spirit was born in the Divine Light, it was born, among other things, from happiness, from the energy of happiness, from the energy of Love, from the energy of the Divine Mind. All energies took part in the birth of the spirit.

A state of satisfaction with the place (position) you occupy.

#315, 02:10, #477, 12:39

Son of God

A symbol, any intelligent spirit born of God. All born people are sons and daughters of God. The concept “son of God” was chosen to express the process of birth from God in earthly language. It reflects the fact of the presence of all Divine Energies in a person.

#158, 16:33

T

Sacraments

Special actions performed in the church, developed by representatives of the planets Burhad and Tumesout , with the help of which the energy of the highest levels of the spiritual world can enter a person and change not only his spiritual vibration, but also the state of the physical body. There are seven such sacraments in the church and any of them has meaning, but only for those who believe in Christ as the Son of God. If He is perceived as a simple person, a prophet or a teacher, anyone, but not the Son of God, then the rituals will not work , since only faith in Christ, as the Son of God, includes the necessary vibrations in a person, contributing to his transformation into the energy attracted by this vibration from higher spiritual levels.

#10, 01:07

Talent

Acquired qualities in past incarnations that a person came to realize in this incarnation, either to further develop these qualities, or to help others realize them. But more often these two goals coincide.

How to realize talent? It depends on what he's wearing.

If you have talent, then constant practice in this direction is necessary.

There is no need to be afraid to move forward , to be afraid of mistakes, to be afraid of other people's condemnation. If you fall into fear, you will not be able to realize your talent. Because its implementation requires confidence, courage and a willingness to take responsibility for the results.

#427, 20:38

Tashigan people

#449, 10:05

Creator

The eternal being who has always been, the source of everything. That Creator who exists in the Spiritual world. Beyond even the world of disembodied spirits. This is the Divine world.

#358, 01:01:15

Creative inspiration

The work of imagination, as part of the embodied spirit, when images are combined with each other into words. This is random inspiration. There is involuntary inspiration - it is an open channel where the flow of information comes in the form of ready-made proposals from curators in the form of contact and a person understands that this does not belong to him, that this is the creativity of another. Poetic inspiration is a sign of the resonance of the souls of the one who received this information through a spiritual channel, and the one who transmitted it .

#297, 07:36

Creativity in everyday life

Using imagination to create new images and ideas. This is not only to draw something on paper and not only to compose a poem or music, it is to introduce a new idea, for example, to perform this or that action.

#477, 22:20

Telekinesis

An ability related to human energy. It is often the cause of such phenomena as poltergeists. To intentionally induce telekinesis, you need to concentrate your thoughts so that you believe 100% that it is possible. Only the belief that this is possible gives such energy and the opportunity for this energy to come out of a person. Levitation manifests itself in a similar way. What prevents you from demonstrating this ability is the mental attitude that it is impossible, which blocks the energy.

#59, 30:55, 31:45

Telepathy

Transmission of thought images through the astral body, mental body, aura at a distance, an innate ability. To transmit, you need a concentration of attention to transmit, and to receive, you need a concentration of attention to listen. You need to learn all this, you need to believe in it.

This ability can also appear as a result of installing a chip. Such technologies are available, for example, on the planet Daraal . Chips are installed on contactees to enable telepathic communication with them.

There are no devices that will amplify your thoughts to such an extent that they become electromagnetic waves, and then turn into electromagnetic vibrations and enter the aura of another. All the same, contact will occur through the aura, even if you are in the physical body. And even if they come in the form of electromagnetic

oscillations, they will already have traveled some distance. When you are both in the physical body, your thoughts are not in the physical brain. In the physical brain there are only electromagnetic vibrations that are generated by the mental body - the spirit. And the spirit itself is outside the material world. In order to transmit these vibrations that exist in the physical brain through telepathy, you need to think. The thought will first be reflected in the electromagnetic oscillations of the brain, and only then will it pass into the aura, and by the resonance effect will cause similar oscillations in the receiving aura. And only then will it be perceived by the brain and then go into consciousness. And even if such a fluctuation occurs, that is, if you perceive something, it will not be a fact that this is exactly the thought that arose in the head of the transmitter. Because it will have a resonance effect, that is, a thought that may be close to him in consciousness. Well, for example, you will pass the word “fish”, and he will perceive it simply as the sea, for example. Through the physical body it will be distorted.

#41, 23:43, #59, 30:25, #256, 58:15

Teleportation

Directing an object to a special type of energy that is associated with the etheric field. The energy comes from there in agreement with the plasmoids. It has such great power that the atoms and fields that are contained in a physical object are transformed into radiation of a very high level of density, for example, like a radio wave, only with a very high vibration. She moves through a special teleportation channel instantly to any distance. And there it is reproduced again into atoms.

#397, 01:55

Bodily immunity

A reflection of the spirit’s ability to purify, to raise its vibrations, to bring them closer to the Divine. This is a reflection of the omnipotence of God, his omnipresence. At the level of the human body, the immune

system is represented by bone marrow, lymph nodes, thymus, leukocytes, lymphocytes, monocytes, basophils, neutrophils and eosinophils.

#359, 37:00

Body

Matter, which consists of quanta.

#358, 18:00

The human body

The material part of a person.

A tool through which you can perceive the world around you with five senses, five sensations through receptors. A person is a perceiver of this world and he is not a function of the brain or any neuron of the brain. Man is an immortal spirit. After the body dies , the spirit will leave it and go to the spiritual world, its eternal home, from where it came here to solve its problems. There is not a single organ in the human body that is less important. They are all important. You have body harmony. Any organs are important; you have a non-random number of teeth, ribs, and certain organs. They are all important for your species, for energetic health, for physical health. This is all formed in a complex manner, according to the DNA program of the body, but under the influence of the energy of the soul.

A particle of the Earth, a particle of the earth's space, consists of the same elements as the Earth; our body contains in varying quantities all the elements, all the atoms that are in the Earth.

Iris of the eyes, location of moles, lines on the palms, etc. - these are signs of the body. Their location reflects the energy of the one who

incarnated, i.e. information about its energy. Because the physical body, even according to the genetic parameters that are embedded in it, is built on the basis of the etheric body. The etheric body, i.e. vital force contains astral and mental matrices. Those. This all first exists in thoughts, in spirit. And only then is it embodied on the physical level. And the different arrangement of different lines, etc. is a reflection of the energy of the one who incarnated.

#41, 06:30, #217, 53:17, #365, 11:51, #387,23:14, #390, 01:13

Systems theory

A way of describing the universe as a set of more or less complex systems, nested within each other and influencing one another through symbiotic relationships.

#211, 25:22

Thermostats

Microcircuits that are built between something, but not between blocks of walls (which can be monolithic), but within their composition, inside. And if the temperature drops below a certain point, then there is a special material that automatically converts the energy of the surrounding building materials into heat.

#451, 36:41

Patience

The main sign of love for yourself and others.

#128, 12:56

Terra formation in the Galaxy by the planet Burkhad

Scientific direction of the Interstellar Union. Active exploration of planets in star systems previously inaccessible to life. This could be setting a new orbit around the star, changing the angle of inclination, changing the atmosphere and many other parameters.

#27, 33:11

Warm

Type of infrared radiation.

#148, 59:35

Thermal energy

A type of first level energy that reflects a physical sensation or, as measured by instruments, reflects the energy and rate of vibration of atoms in space.

#148, 14:01

Thermonuclear reactions in stars

What we see at the physical level of the Universe. This is a process of transformation of atoms, which gives the release of second-level energy. We can say that the source of all stars, all systems of the physical world and, in general, the entire material world, is hidden in the Spiritual world. Matter itself is made of energy. The energy itself is made up of more subtle spiritual structures (energies) that make up that energy. And then everything goes into the source of the original

Light. Therefore, the light of stars and the Sun visible with physical eyes is a reflection of the Light of the Creator's endless love. Although this is a figurative expression, it quite accurately reflects the essence of things.

#43, 35:54

Tesla Nikolay

Contactor with the planet Burkhad.

The spirit, whose incarnation on Earth in the physical body was the first incarnation in a dense body. Before this, he was not incarnated on Earth in a physical body or in any dense material race of the Universe. Has not been incarnated in humanoid races. All 56 incarnations before this were only in the subtle worlds. In 1957, there was the first experience that allowed me to incarnate into a physical dense body. He incarnated from the 9th level because he exhausted the limit of experience that was available in the subtle worlds, and for the physical world he was a student.

He spent all of his last 17 incarnations in the subtle worlds on the Sun, in solar civilization. That is why the moment he was born on Earth, he had contact from childhood. Currently at level 15.

The planned period of incarnation should have ended nine years earlier. It was extended so that he could improve his level. The last ten years of my life were devoted to the analysis of the incarnation.

#46, 16:04, #376, 19:07, 34:51, 36:44, 45:54, #404 , 00:19

Nikola Tesla (Coil)

A device that attracts energy from the air, electricity. The atmosphere contains mini electrostatic discharges that can be attracted. The coil must be made of metal. A small current must be supplied to it and it will be able to attract a large one. That is, it is like energy, there will be

both an electric field and a magnetic field. It does not use the energy of the ether, it is the energy of mini electric discharges that are always in the air. They are always there, even in the room and outdoors.

#376, 01:03:56, #377, 00:23, #377

Dark matter

A structure that does not interact electromagnetically with the ordinary matter that we perceive. And the Universe was formed from this matter: it flowed into the structure formed by this matter.

#68, 00:05:22

Tiamat

A symbol of snake-like creatures that were fought with.

#41, 55:24

Thymus

Immune gland. If a person does not strengthen his immune system, this organ may atrophy.

#374, 14:15

Body type (what defines it)

Genetics, energy, climate, magnetosphere, gravity, many factors. Not only the genetics of the animal from which the evolution of your species began, but also the genetics of those creatures from outer space who shared their gene pool with you, as well as their energy, influences.

#365, 00:21

Types of engines of alien ships

1 Planetary type. The principle of repulsion from the magnetic fields of a planet and attraction to the magnetic fields of other planets. They are used only within star systems for travel between planets.

2 Atmospheric type. The principle of shielding from the gravitational field of the planet. An electromagnetic field of a special configuration is created , which shields the ship from the gravitational field, and it takes off vertically upward.

#52, 22:14

Types of microanimals

Viruses, bacteria, fungi.

#27, 01:14:18

Tisul princess

The ruler of earthly civilization, who lived 850-900 thousand years ago.

#72, 00:49, #75, 26:53

Titans (twelve)

Six men and six women, who, according to Ancient Greek myths, were the creation of Heaven and Earth. They designated certain forces of nature either from Heaven or from Earth, were responsible for the ocean, mountains, sun, that is, they represented a collection of plasmoid civilizations.

#288, 12:50, 29:30

Titanomachy (war of the gods)

The confrontation between the tribes of people living on the territory of Greece, which stood behind this image of war. To this territory, inhabited by the Pelasgians, who worshiped the forces of the elements of nature, 3000-3500 years ago the ancestors of those peoples who are now called Greeks began to move from the north. They worshiped the gods of Olympus, led by Zeus. In ancient times, it was believed that when two tribes wage war, the tribe whose god is stronger wins, and the victory of one people over another was described in the form of a victory of some gods over others.

#288, 25:12

Ticht

A civilization that is engaged in the restoration of planetary ecosystems or, in general, terraforming planets.

#104, 16:52, #148, 01:03:00

Subtle matter

A special type of matter, consisting not of atoms, but of energies or fields.

#33, 26:11

Subtle world

A world that is higher in vibrations than the dense material world. It is intermediate between the world of substances and the first region of the spiritual world, called the astral. If in the physical world there are three levels of density, then in the plasmoid worlds or subtle-material ones there are fifty-six. There are fifty-nine levels of density in the material world. Three plus fifty six.

There are creatures living at fifty-six levels of density. Since there are more levels than in the physical world, then there are many more creatures than on all physical planets combined.

What kind of creatures are these? How are they different from physical ones? Humanoids are called physical, those that consist of substances (atoms). Non-physical , intangible are those that cannot be seen. Material is what can be seen and felt. The subtle is not material either. This is "Spirit". Everything that we cannot see is considered spirit.

#33, 26:11, #66, 25:45, 28:11, #110, 36:11, #382, 33:28

Torsion fields

The part of etheric energy closest to the material world, which fences off the material world from the spiritual. One of its types is the free energy of vacuum. Atoms are built from torsion fields; they contain gravitons and protons. Spatial energies that are higher than certain spectra, partly being parts of the subtle world (from the 6th to the 17th density level).

#141, 24:26, #155, 22:10, #166, 30:44, 50:31, #180, 49:20, #251, 49:34

That

Ancient Egyptian God, deified by a scientist from Tumesout . “Thoth”

helped the first pharaohs establish laws. Egypt is their project.

Tumesoutets Totrhamysh . He flew to other bases, came into contact with priests, with earthlings, and passed on knowledge. Was in human form. A bird was later depicted as a creature that flew from the sky.

#42, 45:14, #220, 18:14, #403, 05:53, 09:49

Totem

A plasmoid that was engaged in the creation of animal souls. When he came into contact with the priest of the tribe and with all sensitive people, usually with children, he endowed these people with positive qualities.

#256, 01:08:04

Assemblage point

The place where the energy of the mind is concentrated. Plasmoids see a person in the form of a ball (aura), the size of which is determined by the strength of energy, and the assemblage point on it is a spot of the brightest color.

#351, 25:35

Trans

A state of spirit that is abstracted from the material world and aimed at the spiritual world or at itself, as part of the spiritual world. Trance states, like any instrument, can be used for completely different purposes, both for good purposes and for bad ones. For good purposes, trance states can be used to develop your consciousness, control your physical body, its condition, its health, development, even its age within certain limits given by nature.

#140, 14:21

Transmigration

A type of contact when a spirit (most often a non-embodied spirit) comes to its contactee , an embodied spirit, and begins to live with him, one might say, living his embodiment, practically inseparable from him. Moreover, it can even temporarily occupy his body and, through the body's receptors, receive information from the outside world. At the same time, the owner of the body himself, the embodied spirit, leaves the life thread unbroken, still being the owner of this body and considered incarnate .

#507, 02:55

Transmigration (reasons)

Most often, this is some kind of unfinished business for a disembodied spirit, which he could not finish on Earth. At the same time, the spirit has someone left on Earth, for example, a continuer of his work, a student, or simply a person suitable in vibration, who can, in alliance with the disembodied spirit, finish this work, and they work on it together.

#507, 06:15

Transmutation substances

A change in the ratio of atomic energies of three levels in any substance (in terrestrial physics - a change in the ratio of electrons, neutrons and protons) in order to obtain another substance.

#141, 32:37

Transpersonal recovery.

A personal state of an altered state of human consciousness, a trance state, when a person separates a little from this world and begins to feel himself, feel the world around him, space, other people and all his energy flows. In this state there is no aggression and there is complete acceptance.

#88, 15:15

The third level of density of the material world

The level of density in which substances exist in solid, liquid, and gaseous states. This substance embodies the spirit, an intelligent living entity that lives forever and infinitely, in contrast to the dense material body.

Here you can go through your lessons very quickly, because it is very difficult for those who are embodied in the 3rd density to see and feel the Spiritual world. We need to work harder for this, call on God more, love more, learn Love. And if more effort and energy is spent on it, the result is valued more. One can appreciate this light of Love more only after one has been in darkness. And this is the meaning of the existence of all worlds.

#110, 32:45, #112, 34:00, #264, 07:23

Three types of reality

1 Physical,

2 Fine material,

3 Spiritual.

Although they come out of one another, they may not intersect with each other.

#398, 32

Three waves of volunteers sent to Earth

Groups of souls who incarnated together with the task of helping each other create spiritual teachings.

#358, 01:05:33

Three main energy managers

Faith, imagination and will. They are somehow united with each other; faith can act on the will and vice versa. Faith is not just energy, but a universal manager over all energies. Faith, imagination and will govern our mental or soul structure.

#456, 23:18

Three pillars of the brain

Hypothalamus, pituitary gland and pineal gland. These are the glands that support the autonomic and central nervous systems. They are the main instruments of influence of the spirit on the body and the body on the spirit. It is a transmitter of spiritual vibrations to the physical level and vice versa.

#359, 53:55

Trichomonas

A single-celled organism, but quite large. This is the simplest animal that is a predator. Trichomonas can feed on other microorganisms, bacteria, human red blood cells, sperm and fungi. But some fungi have developed resistance to those lysosome enzymes that are inside Trichomonas. And when they are consumed by Trichomonas, they can remain alive inside and even reproduce.

#410, 38:48

Trinity

A symbol, a description of spiritual reality in our three-dimensional world. It includes God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. The concept of the Trinity was introduced for the purposes of apologetics, that is, the defense of Christian teaching from various distortions. For example, from the distortion that is now known in the form of Arianism.

#340, 03:44

Ternary code

Conventional division into three categories when classifying something. The reflection of the trinity code is also in the structure of the rational spirit: mind, essence (spiritual heart) and energy. Trinity is based on the manifestation in the universe of three fundamental substances: matter, energy and information.

#141, 24:26, 41:41

Throne of Allah

A symbol of the presence of God everywhere at the same time. The Throne of Allah is located above the Seventh Heaven, outside the Spiritual World in general. Only some of the Angels have access there, who can most fully merge with the consciousness of God, practically

indistinguishable from him in their qualities.

#260, 03:41

Troposphere. Mir "Tropos"

The lower layer of the atmosphere, the birthplace of Demeter, the main plasmoid of the Earth. Tropos is a Greek word meaning place.

“Tropos” means another world in the language of the contactee , because if we designate this world with our sounds, we will not hear anything (or rather, there will be some waves there). “Tropos” is geographically located (if you look at how the worlds are superimposed on each other) at the level of the center of the Earth’s core. There, at the 48th density level, one might say, there is this city, that is, this place.

#508 28:10

Tulpa

An isolated energy essence from a spiritual essence, another type of phantom (among Buddhists).

#367, 18:58

Tumesout

The name in the Daraal language of the planet, which is located in the constellation Orion (Pi Orion) at a distance of 1050 light years from Earth. The inhabitants of the planet look like people of Slavic appearance with a height of 5 to 8 (3 to 7) meters. The Tumesout people are the discoverers of our planet 5 million years ago. The

incarnation of an intelligent spirit in our Galaxy first occurred on this planet several hundred million years ago. Tumesout's mission is to spread intelligent life throughout the Galaxy. They are one of the three creators of the earthling race. The Tumesoutians build houses like Egyptian pyramids, and they clearly reflect the interaction of the energy structure of the planet on which they are located with the energy structures of space. There are places in the pyramids where there are tombs. In such places they sleep and regenerate themselves in their sleep. There is a Tumesout base in the Caucasus. The seismic activity of the earth's crust in the mountains is favorable for their energy and for their habitation.

The body of a deceased citizen of the planet Tumesout is kept incorruptible, that is, it is not destroyed by microbes, as it is preserved in a special chamber until the spirit adapts to the Spiritual world, because it needs the energy that is released from the cells of the body. Then the spirit, as soon as it adapts to the Spiritual world and throws off its etheric shell, that is, from the soul it becomes a spirit and is completely adapted, dissolves its vital force between the etheric and astral layers of reality, the Spirit completely adapts to nutrition from spiritual sources and then informs special servants on Tumesout , which scatter this body in space, like a laser beam, and it turns into radiation, that is, it does not burn up, but simply turns into a field.

#48, 15:03, #59, 01:05, #182, 25:42

Tunguska meteorite

The nucleus of a comet, which seemed to melt and did not reach the Earth. And since the comet was large, upon contact with the atmosphere and sudden heating, an explosion occurred , the blast wave of which caused enormous destruction. The fall of many meteorites that were part of the tail of this comet began long before the Tunguska meteorite itself. Over the course of many months, people began to notice that starfalls, as they called them, had become more frequent. A lot of small stones fell. It was the Earth passing through the comet's tail. Because the tail of a comet can stretch for many thousands of kilometers, which consist of individual pebbles and

dust particles burning in the Earth's atmosphere.

#46, 16:36, #437, 01:30:59

Heavy water

Water, which, due to the energy of its atoms, remembers information better than ordinary water, but both positive and negative, and transfers it to the body. The crystallizing ability of its molecules and macromolecules, that is, clusters of molecules, to remember energy information and carry it into the body increases compared to plain water.

#410, 51:09

U

Murder

Conclusion from the incarnation of a certain intelligent spirit. Bringing the body into a state that is incompatible with the presence of the spirit in it, the manifestation of the spiritual principle in it .

#214, 27:22

Respect

Form of love. Respect means recognizing importance, recognizing positive qualities.

#181, 16:14

Luck

Positive energy that protects a person from possible negativity.

#371, 06:56

Ultrasound sensor

A device that makes an individual three-dimensional image of tissue (vascular, nervous, etc.) to record nucleotides in the nuclei of these cells. Doesn't exist on Earth yet.

#192, 08:02

Ultraviolet

The frequency of energy, energy waves, photons, a high frequency electromagnetic wave that is not perceived by human eyes as light. It is higher in vibration, but, nevertheless, when it comes into contact with microorganisms, it also suppresses their effect. This concerns their reproduction. Antibacterial effect due to the high energy of light rays.

#410, 48:15

Um

Part of the spirit.

#393, 30:32

Umindron

Planet, civilization of the Selbeta colony.

#352, 16:22

Dying

The exit of the astral body, i.e. spirit in the astral shell. Occurs through the Astral, through one's egregor. He rises higher, where disembodied spirits live. When the body dies, the soul comes out and at first it is in the Astral. The average period is usually about three days. Then spirit guides come to the soul and say that it's time to rise higher to another level. And the soul rises to its level in the world of disembodied spirits, which it reached during life, that is, from the 1st to the 24th. Then the soul lives in the Spiritual world. At first she has vitality, but every day, in the earthly sense, it becomes less and less, it leaves her. And approximately, on average, it takes 40 days, it finally goes away. This is very approximate, since it could be a month, it could be 60 days, but on average it is 40 days. And then the soul becomes a spirit, since the life force has left it. Usually, a meeting with the Light, with God, occurs for every spirit after returning to the world of disembodied spirits; he meets God in the form in which he can perceive Him, and usually this is Light. There the spirit is shown in images how he lived his life, where he was previously incarnated, whether he completed his tasks or not.

#20, 24:33

The uniqueness of man

A unique combination of spirit, soul and body. Everyone is unique, this has never happened before and will never happen again. The Christian concept that a person lives once is an understanding of a person as spirit, soul and body. The spirit will never again unite with the same body.

#233, 13:46

Destruction of microorganisms

Energy impact, thanks to which it is possible to disrupt the biochemical processes in microorganisms that cause the appearance of vitality in it.

#27, 01:17:22

Dejection

The feeling when the whole world around you ceases to please, your own life seems meaningless, your own achievements, your previous hobbies do not bring the same pleasure. And unlike emotion, the feeling of despondency settles in the spiritual heart, in the very core. This is already a seed of darkness, which is sown in the heart by the mental attitude that is in the mind, and it is about the fact that it is impossible to exist in the world without what has been lost. If a person is so sad that this feeling turns into despondency, then this is not Love and lowers vibrations.

#428, 04:44

Management

Setting up body biosensors for a certain perception, for certain observations in the interests of the Government. This is an attempt to take away from spirits, parts of God, their free choice, for which they come into incarnation. In general, the meaning of their implementation is lost.

#391, 23:26

Managed

Observable through chips.

#391, 23:26

Uranium

A creature from the myths of Ancient Greece, a figurative

representation of a clot of matter formed during the formation of a new cycle of the Universe, part of the Chaos energy from which celestial bodies were created by plasmoid civilizations - almost all stars and all galaxies.

#288, 07:10

Embodiment Level

Starting level at the moment. This is the level that you reached when leaving your previous incarnation. Your spirit was at such vibrations, and at such a level it lived in the Spiritual World, waiting for its incarnation. This means that he primarily communicated with the same spirits just before this incarnation.

#393, 21:24

Density Levels and Worlds of Creation

From the 1st to the 3rd density level - the “physical world”, that is, everything that we can see, hear, feel through the senses of our body.

From the 4th to the 59th density level - plasmoid worlds or they are also called “subtle-material” worlds, some call them “ethereal” worlds. These are worlds arranged in a certain way, in which there is also matter, but it exists in a different form. For us, these are like parallel worlds.

#508, 13:54

Levels of civilization development (6 of 30)

The first level is what distinguishes what is created by intelligent beings from what is created by animals. That is, these are the first tools of labor and processing of the environment that are used meaningfully. They are not created by instinct. These are meaningfully

created tools from improvised means, stones, wooden structures of some kind, which are not always used for their intended purpose. These are the tools or weapons that distinguish this creature from an animal. For example, if two male monkeys, during a conflict, during a fight, can pick up a stone or a stick, then this is not considered a tool, it is simply a means at hand. And the creation of a certain form so that it can be more conveniently used for a given purpose will already be a sign of the very first step.

The second step is the complication of tools. Here, not only technology is taken into account, but also the level of science, the level of culture and even religious cults, that is, a certain level of consciousness. Because the level of technology reflects the level of consciousness. This is the complication of existing tools, their greater improvement, including the first buildings. Structures that are used not only for life, as was the case with animals: holes or caves. These are the first buildings or shelters that are used, first: for the purpose of burying their dead brothers, so as not to simply abandon them, as animals do, and a little later this is also accompanied by a change in the body of the deceased himself, some kind of manipulation over him. And the second is the appearance of such special buildings not for life, but for the practice of some kind of religious cult, the worship of something higher. Because, unlike an animal, he has a rational spirit that came from the Spiritual World. He will strive (even with the most primitive tools) to make himself a separate space for his sacred rites.

The third level is the emergence of power over the elements, this can be fire, water, and wind, depending on the planet.

The fourth level is the creation of certain tools, weapons with the help of fire. This could be, for example, the extraction of some simple minerals from which metals are obtained. These will be exactly those that are common in nature, which can be extracted without any complex technological developments. And this level of consciousness corresponds to civilizations in which metals were used for weapons, to create some kind of jewelry. This is the use of all kinds of precious stones. The fourth level is characterized by a certain level of consciousness, when great importance is attached to weapons.

The fifth level is the complication of blacksmithing and the beginning of taming animals. They begin to adapt the animal world to their needs.

Sixth level. There is already the use of alloys and the performance of precision processing work (cutting metals, cutting stones with other stones or metals without significant damage to the stone itself, creating all sorts of figurines.

#449, 16:35

Density levels of the material world

A separate reality in which there are many worlds. One density level differs from another in vibration characteristics that are several thousand terahertz higher than the previous level. Those. vibrations of the space environment itself and, naturally, of those worlds and subtle-material bodies of creatures that live there, they on the same plane constitute one vibrational characteristic in order to coincide with each other in the same space and flow of time. There are only 59 density levels. The third density level is occupied by humanoids, that is, people, anthropomorphs, reptilians, insectoids. Plasmoids are at density levels ranging from four to fifty-nine.

#180, 06:45, #324, 38:18

Energy levels

The first level is heat, light, electricity, magnetism, radio waves.

The second level is radioactivity and thermonuclear energy. The third level is microgravity and macrogravity .

#68, 52:50

Lessons of the Soul

Part of the purpose. Purpose is a general word, and lessons are

specific, what lesson. Purpose is about all lessons. There can be many lessons.

#477, 16:30

Wu Xing

Chinese system, which is based on the five elements of the elements.

#244, 28:15

Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary

A holiday in the old Church Slavonic language denoting the transition to the Spiritual world. This holiday celebrates the event when the mother of Jesus Christ, who is called Mary the Mother of God in the Christian religious egregor, left the earthly world. In fact, something else happened. Mary, who is called the “Most Holy Mother of God,” on this day (she was already of a venerable age, but did not lose her sight, hearing and clear mind) left her physical body, but her connection with it was not interrupted. She fell into what you call a coma. Her breathing and heartbeat were practically not recorded, but, nevertheless, she was alive. This state lasted for five days. While in it, she met her son, his phantom, in the Spiritual World. They agreed that his mother, the Mother of God, would not interrupt her life thread, would return to her body with his help and move to the planet Burkhad, where her son was already located by that time. People buried her, considering her dead, because she did not move. They checked if she had signs of life, but did not notice any breathing. This happened often before. When they arrived for her, the area around the cave where her body lay was deserted, there was no one. We entered the cave, pushing the stone away with an anti-gravity beam. She was taken onto the ship, brought to the planet Burkhad, and there they began to restore her body. She did not have a lesion, but low energy in her vital organs due to age. There were no serious illnesses. She lived for about three hundred more years using technology on the planet Burkhad. Then she came out of incarnation.

She said that she now needs to be in the Spiritual World. From there she can take more care of the already well-formed Christian religious egregor. One of the eras of persecution of Christians, whom she perceived as her beloved children, was beginning.

#486, 12:50

Conditions for contacts of civilizations (astral, mental, physical) with earthlings

For astral or mental contact, permission from the Interstellar Union is not required. All that is necessary is the person's consent, his ability to perceive these vibrations, go to the Astral, for example, or mentally receive information. Also the consent of a specialist from the Interstellar Union who will work with him.

#52, 19:56

Conditions for accepting planets into the Interstellar Union

1 The cessation of all military conflicts on Earth and the beginning of the destruction of especially dangerous types of weapons.

2 Stop the propaganda of violence and the creation of a negative image of aliens in the media.

3 Putting order in the ecology of the Earth: creating plants for processing solid waste, searching

alternative types of engines for transport, all possible measures to reduce emissions from chemical plants, combating the greenhouse effect caused by the accumulation of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere.

4 Changing the attitude of the authorities towards the common man, implementing the principle: "Power is for the people, not the people for

the authorities." The adoption of laws that truly protect the weakest people in society.

5 Abolition of the death penalty in all states of the Earth. The introduction instead of long or life sentences, with mandatory physical labor.

6 Respect for human life from the moment of conception.

7 Abolition of all totalitarian regimes. Mandatory freedom of speech and freedom of conscience.

#27, 01:08:56, #39, 28:52, #272, 52:53, #414, 08:20

Loss

A change in the internal or external situation, in the world around us, which we cannot return or bring back to its previous state. The emotion associated with loss is quite natural, but only if it does not turn into a feeling of despondency.

#428, 04:44

Teaching about proper nutrition in Christianity

A teaching that later developed into the modern teaching on fasting. But it was introduced into Christianity from more ancient teachings and ideas than Christianity itself, for several purposes. The most important of them is the development of will. Not even the development of the will itself, as in itself, separate from other energies, but specifically the will aimed at spiritual development, again in the Christian paradigm of values.

#341, 39:14

Students

Spirits from the 9th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who learn to direct their attention and energy to other individuals around them. They incarnate in order to learn from their own , often bitter experience, the moral laws of the society where they are born. Often these are skeptics who do not believe in anything or anyone except their own eyes and ears, and they usually believe that it is impossible to deceive their senses. Life debunks this delusion of theirs, sometimes quite harshly, and it is very important at this level not to become embittered by the blows of fate and not to fall even lower - with the awareness and full acceptance of the fact that absolutely everything happens according to the will of God, even if this is due to insufficiently pure perception seems "wrong" or "unfair".

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Shambhala Teachings

A teaching that in its essence is no different from other teachings of Light, Love, the path to wisdom that other teachers have.

#350, 35:16

F

Falun (sign)

Reflection of one point from which the four elements originate (as in the cross). This point is the Sun, from which all elements originate.

#297, 01:48

Fantasy

In many ways, a reflection of a person's desires to receive satisfaction , namely, in a sensual sense or in a more subtle sense.

#1, 14:34

Phantom

Something created in the astral world. A thought form endowed with certain properties and qualities. A copy of the person himself in the astral plane, endowed with vitality. Embodied spirits who have not realized themselves as spirit. They have a soul, they are immortal, they are embodied, but they do not yet know about it, they do not believe in it.

#89, 05:15, #109, 07:40, #253, 08:53, #439, 07:49

Fastorianism

Religion system on Selbet. Reminiscent of polytheism on Earth. Every aspect of reality recognizes a God who is the creation of the one who cannot be named. In turn, certain spiritual entities, an analogue of our Christ, are responsible for each branch of reality. Among them there are subordinates and managers. Each of them can be addressed and each can be thanked.

#32, 27:47

Phaeton

A planet that was destroyed 12,000 years ago. The second name is the Nibiru base. It was located between the planets Mars and Jupiter and was larger than Mercury. It was the base of representatives of Sirius and Tumesout . Now in this place there is an asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter, formed by the remains of the destroyed planet.

#59, 23:29, #95, 34:29

Orion Federation

Local group. Reptilian, anthropomorphic, insectoid civilizations and those whom earthlings call “gray men” live there.

#219, 01:16

Themis (Justice)

One of the wives of Zeus, the prototype was his only wife Cephastis, a Burkhad humanoid named Agoranias. She visited her husband on the Earth base six times, and since she made visits over a period of several hundred years, on different ships and in different clothes, this gave rise to the myth that Zeus had many wives.

#288, 46:49

Electronic voice phenomenon

The appearance in audio recordings of various noises reminiscent of a human voice.

#170, 04:25

Physical energy

The driving force of our muscles: oxygen, nutrients.

#444, 1:15:20

Physical contact

Contact is more serious than astral travel. You need to understand that for this, the material resources of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light are used. They must spend a certain amount of energy not only to fly to Earth and to take you to another planet and bring you back. But also in order to shield the spacecraft so that it is not noticed in Earth's orbit, in its atmosphere, near you, etc. They will have to choose a place, a time, and how exactly to shield the ship from radar. Lots of nuances. You need to understand that this must be a fairly serious reason, and not just "I want to see another planet." You should also take into account that this reason of yours will be voiced at the Interstellar Union contact commission , which will decide whether to accept your request or not.

#317, 12:46, 37:16, 40:34,01:00:16, 01:01:49

Physical organ

A projection of some spiritual quality.

#352, 50:35

Physical sex

Reflection of love on the physical level of two souls. You can come to God through sex if you see in it a divine action, that is, the fusion of matter and spirit.

#47, 44:26, 44:45

Physical aging

A necessary physiological process for a person to reconsider his entire life during the last years or decades of incarnation on Earth. I analyzed, dissolved all the blocks, made peace with all people, one might say, gave away all my moral, energetic and karmic debts and came to a state of high vibrations, and in this state I left incarnation. Sexual function gradually fades away so that he can direct his energy to the seventh chakra. The laws of God, which are manifested in the laws of nature and the body, provide that the cessation of conception and birth protects children who could be born to elderly parents from being left alone at a young age. If an elderly parent, dad or mom, leaves incarnation, they may be left alone before they reach adulthood, which will reduce their ability to survive and adapt.

#273, 00:20

Physical body

The etheric body, which repeats all the organs and parts of the human body, including its muscles, its internal organs, its brain, all departments and so on. The dense material part of ourselves that is in this world. That is, it is part of us. It is a small part of us, not all of us, but also not something completely separate from us. We are the constant creators of our body just as God is the constant creator and sustainer of the material world.

#140, 14:21, #247, 36:02, #283, 01:19:38

Philosopher's Stone

A certain substance that, when touched, can turn any metal into gold. In fact, such stones are not stones. It reflected the knowledge of those who brought the doctrine of the philosopher's stone, about some alien devices that could transform metal. Now there are devices that can change the amount of energy in atoms in such a way as to obtain another from one metal. There's no need for a stone.

#207, 13:15

Finance

Material form of Divine energy.

#287, 30:05

Violet flame

One of the images of philosophical teaching on Disaru . Teaches how to work with energies. This is the Divine fire of truth, because God is also Light and Fire for those who perceive it as fire, and flame is another name for fire, therefore the “Violet Flame” is a teaching about the Divine source within us all, but not in the body, but in the inner spiritual world. System, technique for activating the 7th energy center, developed by Saint-Germain and his students.

#49, 16:00, #253, 00:48

Shape of Light

Everything that is in the world, all the matter that has taken this form because of the perception of the one who perceives this form.

#350, 40:52

Formation of the volitional sphere of a person

Conceive a thought, desire, dream and go towards its fulfillment, even if the environment resists. And this shapes the will of the child.

#455, 27:48

Formation of planets

The process by which the surface layers of a star's chromosphere move away from it and cool in space. These elements of some substances combine with each other and form the elements of all other substances. From elements of different substances, a dust cloud is formed around the star, which, due to the attraction of the central star, begins to rotate around it . And thus, more or less large rocks begin to form, and so on, until a planet is formed. And if a large asteroid is already formed, then collisions with other rocks give it a spherical shape, and an atmosphere is formed there. The pressure of different elements on each other occurs under the influence of plasmoids, it creates layers of the future planet.

#251, 11:45

Phosphorus (Lucifer)

There are many entities bearing this name, including many plasmoids, those who carry Light.

The god of ancient Greek myths is most likely a representative of the planet Disaru .

#288, 01:00:56

Photo

Some static images of some process, which is displayed in space time. A photograph has color, shape of an object, mass, and so on.

#166, 30:44

Futissa

Planet, Burkhad's colony , its genetic part. Life expectancy on it is the same as on Burkhad , on average 12-16 thousand Earth years. This is the average implementation period. There are representatives who leave early for the Spiritual World, for example, at 600-700 years, if they believe that they have completed their task. And there are those who linger until 22-25 thousand Earth years, if they believe that they are still needed on a given planet or in the Galaxy.

#370, 03:27

Futurology

A definite prediction of future events in all its diversity. The more distant the future, the more general words it is described for the point.

#308, 05:11

Feng Shui

Yoga of space, the doctrine of the structure of space.

Yoga refers not only to those practices that a person does, but also to the doctrine of the structure of space, for example.

#441, 08:55

H

Halyarpi

An extremist movement on the planet Selbet that led to the war with Burkhad . It means indestructible.

#249, 20:42

Hamilia

A group of plasmoid- type civilizations from 9th to 16th density levels. A global network of plasmoid worlds, the purpose of which, in contact with earthlings, is to convey to people the vision of the world of their civilizations, so that the spirits of people can be embodied in their dimension.

#75, 32:42, #115, 40:39

Hanuman

The ruler of one of the tribes (vanaras) that supported Rama in the fight.

#326, 38:07, 39:26, 40:28

Chaos

The state of unmanifested matter in the spiritual world. Simply put, that part of spiritual energy that will then be used to create the material

world, atoms and all things consisting of atoms.

#288, 03:10

Characters

Representative of the planet Burkhad (constellation Cygnus), teacher of the history of space and space bases. Age 7000 Earth years.

#288, 00:21

The character of the spirit (its development)

His beliefs, emotional reactions to everything that happens, and so on. In general, for spiritual development, you need to love yourself with unconditional love: endure, believe and forgive. Forgiving for what seems unfair, this requires patience, not to leave this path, to hold on to it. Faith, trust, openness are also a necessary attribute of love. To love loved ones, those who are nearby, nature, space, the elements.

#43, 14:11

Characteristics of love

The light of love, unconditionality: “to love” simply because you love. Faith, trust, patience, forgiveness. Without love, patience is self-restraint in some way. Forgiveness for what seems unfair requires patience to stay on that path. Selflessness, which involves selfless, sincere giving of oneself to everything that is.

#43, 14:11

Harris

Laying hands on other believers to transfer energy to them. Christ taught this to the Apostles.

#239, 37:16

Harsh

The self-name of the planet Selbet .

#176, 1:01:36

Hateri (hatori, haari)

A collection of humanoid civilizations in the constellations Sagittarius and Ursa Major. Similar in type to the civilization on the planet Esler, but more like cats, their skin color is brown.

#234, 15:42

Helenoppa

A planet in a star system that is located between the constellations Libra and Scorpio. The inhabitants (carbon life form) are humanoids, they have small stature, green skin color, due to the presence of sulfur-containing amino acids.

246, 34:28

Hellinger Bert, arrangements

Practice using the mental field. Between people, when they gather for such practices, where they pass on their experience to each other in solving their problems, in any case, some kind of internal relationships are already formed. A mini egregor is being assembled. Thoughts

influence them in such a way that they begin to feel the generic egregor. These are energies of the spiritual level, the Spiritual world.

#420, 17:02, 20:18

Cherubim and Seraphim

Higher Angels in the Orthodox tradition.

#36, 14:04

Healer

A healer who heals with his hands, performing various operations. There are different types of healers. There are chiropractors, and there are those who work with internal organs. Some are treated using suggestion and hypnosis. These are healers who are in very good contact with their Higher Self, with the Spiritual World and in contact with plasmoid civilizations that help them and give them energy for healing.

#397, 28:08

Chemical reaction

Exchange of energies between atoms that are at the first energy level. This exchange is influenced by the third energy level, which is located in the nucleus of the atom. Due to this micrograviton (atomic nucleus), they begin to influence the outer layer of the atom. This is how different atoms are attracted or separated. That is, a chemical reaction occurs when some atoms are connected by certain bonds that depend on microgravity. It affects the first level.

#307, 31:34

Chemtrails

Chemicals allegedly secretly sprayed from civilian aircraft for various destructive purposes.

#192, 45:28, #135, 01:03:26

Palmistry, numerology, astrology, astronumerology , astropsychology, tarology , runology

Reflection in the symbolism of the signs of the human body, as well as external symbols, a reflection of spiritual knowledge about the Spiritual world and the qualities of the spirit that has incarnated here. Each of these directions is connected with all the others.

After the war, when your civilization began to populate the Earth again, to fight for its existence, this previously unified science of Divine reality, reflected in various manifestations of the material world, began to be divided into three spheres: esotericism, science and religion.

#182, 02:08:55

Ordination

Transferring energy for the sacraments to connect with the Christian religious egregor, with Christ. This is not joining a Christian religious egregor, but tuning the channel of a Christian religious egregor to another channel so that the priest can preach, teach and perform the sacraments. Everything together is given, one might say, as a package of data: the energetic adjustment of the priest's field, his aura so that he would be a conductor of the energies of the Holy Spirit and sanctify matter.

#239, 37:16

Chlamydia

Not a virus, but a very small intracellular bacterium. Microorganism. It does not have the ability, like, for example, a virus, to integrate into the genetic apparatus of a cell, neither nuclear nor ribosomal, but it lives and multiplies inside cells just like any bacterium outside them. It lives and multiplies inside Trichomonas, and inside various human leukocytes, inside epidermal cells, only it is on the mucous membrane (the one that produces mucus).

#410, 40:37

Cholesterol (effect on the body)

No more than 20% of your cholesterol comes from food. 80% is produced by you, your liver. Most of the cholesterol that comes from food has the property of clearing blood vessels of other types of cholesterol that can attach to them. If the vascular endothelium is already damaged from the inside by various microorganisms, as well as by constant contractions and expansions, for example, from nicotine consumption or from frequent stress, then microcracks form in the vascular endothelium. The body “repairs” these microcracks from the inside by attaching plaques to them. Later, calcifications and fatty masses grow on them, as well as thrombotic masses from the blood, which interfere with its flow. This increases blood pressure, disrupts hormonal composition, nervous system functions, and so on.

#292, 45:20

Khorol (fruit of temptation)

Tree of life, tree of the knowledge of good and evil. It has large, low-hanging pear-shaped fruits of light purple or violet-silver color. Light comes from them . Grows on Tumesout . It also grew in the Garden of Eden. The Selbet people knew that this fruit contained toxins that destroy the human body. That is why the Tumesoutans , when they raised the first people, warned them not to go near this tree, because they would die if they ate its fruits. Its fruits activate mental processes in the brain of the Tumesout people . They think more clearly, their speed of thought and memory increase. But such a fruit first leads

ordinary people into a state of passion, that is, a person, for example, can forget his name, and then falls into a state like a coma. And if he is not given a special medicine in time, his soul will leave his body forever. Adam and Eve on the subtle plane could know what they already knew: what good and evil are. Even before offering them food, the Selbet man told them: “Know good and evil,” that is, translated as “good and evil.” But they already knew what good and evil were, because if they did not know this, then God, that is, the Tumesout Yahweh, would have no point in telling them: “Do not eat the fruit,” because it is meaningless for a person to then prohibit him if he does not understand what evil is. And only evil can be prohibited. Therefore, the spiritual meaning of eating the fruit of good and evil is that their evil act was not that they ate it, but that they had previously stopped trusting their creators, that is, the Gods. These were Gods for them and it was truly a collapse in their consciousness. That is, first they sinned within themselves, in their hearts. Eating the fruit was just an effect in the material world.

#47, 41:58, 43:53, #196, 00:25, 02:38

Hraltis

A planet located in the constellation Ursa Major. Representatives of Selbet live on it . Is a colony.

#280, 08:11

Christian

A person who bears the image of Christ in his heart loves him, and love is manifested in the fulfillment of his commandments. One of the most important commandments is “love your neighbor as yourself,” and whoever follows this not out of pretense and hypocrisy, but truly, sincerely, is a Christian.

#239, 51:44

Christian egregor

A single psychoenergetic community. In the astral world it consists of the energy of believers and information on the topic of Christianity. All thoughts and feelings of Orthodox, Catholics, Pentecostals, Baptists and believers of other denominations are directed towards Christ and love for him. In the astral plane they intertwine with each other and create a single energy formation. The Christian religious egregor, which was formed during the period of struggle, during the period of martyrdom of the first Christians, absorbed a lot of struggle with dissidents. This is the energy of anger and aggression. And all this was realized through the movement of monastic crusades, the Inquisition, which was in some forms of Orthodoxy. Remember, for example, Joseph Volotsky and his writings.

The Christian religious egregor is tuned to the vibration of love for Christ, love for one's neighbor.

Modern Christianity, like any religion with a long history, has the influence of plasmoid civilizations. Because many Christians who developed this religion after the activity of the Apostles, who formed the canon of doctrinal books, and many of their disciples and those who held positions in the hierarchy of the Christian church, had contact with plasmoid civilizations, and through them plasmoid civilizations influenced the formation of Christianity.

In Christianity, the influence of plasmoid civilizations is noticeable in some ideas of condemnation, for example, marriage in some monastic movements, the interpretation of Christian fasting, which was originally abstinence from many types of food, for example, except for water for a certain period, this fast began to be perceived as abstinence from animal food , this is all plasmoid influence.

In Catholicism, plasmoid influence is expressed in the fact that even male clergy who have contact with women are not allowed to confess and receive communion for believers.

Understanding the purity of the Mother of God, as her celibacy and childlessness, the absence of children except Jesus, is also a plasmoid influence, because only in a plasmoid lexicon can there be

such an understanding of reality as desecration by the very fact of sexual intercourse.

#94, 01:15, #107, 00:50, #182, 01:44:45, #235, 52:56, #239, 51:44, #261, 01:13:38

Christian religious egregor (goal of formation)

Raising the vibrations of the planet by raising the vibrations of people who become Christians through the Christian religious egregor. Spreading the pure energy of the Love of Jesus Christ to Christian believers through the sacrament of confession and communion. This raises the vibrations of not only the spirit, but also the body. Under the guise of bread and wine, energetically a person takes into himself the blood and flesh of Jesus Christ, who is on Burkhad and constantly raises his vibrations in order to help a person dissolve blocks in the astral and etheric bodies and their traces in the physical body. To transform the body, a person takes it into the digestive tract, everything is distributed through the blood.

The energy of the Christian religious egregor is aimed at Light, Love, reconciliation, humility, acceptance. Humility does not imply humiliation of a person, but acceptance. Not a feeling of humiliation and submission to any blows of fate, but an acceptance of this world as it is.

Every person can do this, but they need to match the vibrations with this egregor. If there is no coincidence in vibrations, no connection to the Christian religious egregor occurs.

The Christian religious egregor has a lot of Guardian Angels, a lot of light high-vibration plasmoids, Nature Spirits, Guardians.

#486, 25:47, 50:30

Christ

The firstborn son, anointed to the kingdom (Mashaach , Messiah). The first spirit that realized itself, its autonomy in the Light of God, realized itself in the stream of His thoughts even before the creation of the material world, received a little more Light and had free will, but never used this freedom to act against God. One with God. In the New Testament, the Gospel of Luke says that Mary gave birth to a son from the Lord God. Christ was the firstborn son of God and at the same time the son of that Burkhadian, who was also considered God. He was a double son of God. His percentage of Burkhadian genetic information was half that of all of us. Among the Burkhadians, genes allow the high Spirit to express its nature more and suppress animal instincts more. Therefore, when Christians say that there were no animal instincts in Christ, they mean that they were suppressed by the high nature of his Spirit.

Christ is our elder brother, and he has incarnated many times on different planets in order to create there a form of religion available for the beings living there to come to the Light. And in order for such a high-vibration Spirit to incarnate on Earth, it was necessary to do this through the egregor of a certain people and through a certain woman. His physical father could have been taken from another planet, but his mother had to be from this one in order to accept its nature and vibrations. At that time, he did not find a woman who could embody his high-vibration Spirit and not collapse herself. He incarnated on the planet Tumesout , one of our creators, and flew in the body of a Tumesout on a spaceship to Earth to create here a religious-national egregor through which he could incarnate on Earth. That is, he built a house for himself on Earth. And it was He who came into contact with the representative of the Jewish people, Moses. When in the Christian church they say that God, Yahweh and Christ are one and the same, then this is so. That Yahweh who incarnated on Tumesout and flew to Moses, giving him laws for the Jews, first forming a monotheistic system instead of a polytheistic one, which did not meet his goals, was Christ, but in the body of a Tumesout . Naturally, he conveyed this to Moses in his language and in his terms. He had assistants - the Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians , who were called Angels, in Hebrew Malakh.

Now Christ is in a physical body and constantly keeps in touch with the Christian egregor, because he continuously processes the energies of earthlings coming from there. Energy exchange occurs through communion, through the Eucharist. The one who partakes of bread

and wine invisibly absorbs His flesh and blood, energy matrices that completely contain His energies. But at the same time, a person exchanges with him those energy matrices that contain records of his psychological, spiritual, mental, and astral states.

And in order to process this and give a person Light, to process his darkness and dislike, Christ must constantly be in the body. He doesn't even have a sleep period, for example. He does not separate from the body, he can only separate the phantom from himself. Can transfer His consciousness to one of the phantoms. Can make millions of such phantoms.

Christ lives alone on the island. Once every one and a half to two months, sometimes less frequently, students come, fly in, or sail by sea for a few hours. Nearby there are 8 biorobots that help with everyday matters.

Favorite food is the milk of a local animal and for some reason it is mixed with flower pollen. This allows you to maintain energy balance. Can eat more fruits. It can eat meat, but it does so quite rarely for the simple reason that the body has enough elements contained in the pollen of local flowers. He eats meat together with students who invite him to eat with them.

The physical body is not subject to limitations, because it can control the energy of its body and the surrounding part of space and time to an unlimited extent, or rather, limited by the Father.

#21, 01:40, 05:50, #46, 48:21, #47, 06:25, 09:30, #215, 00:22, #261, #439, 07:49

Chromosomes

Nucleoprotein structures in the nucleus of a eukaryotic (nuclear) cell, in which most of the hereditary information is concentrated and which are intended for its storage, implementation and transmission.

The eukaryotic chromosome is formed from a single and extremely

long DNA molecule that contains a linear group of many genes.

#246, 34:51

Akashic Records

A place in which all past events are recorded in space by special radiations of people and the planet.

Layers of the spiritual world, where the past, present and future are parallel worlds. A person can gain knowledge about them, as if turning to this general information field of the Earth for information.

The part of egregors that contains the information component. Anyone who has a connection with any egregor usually has access to the Chronicles.

There are no Akashic Chronicles in the material world. This is already the level of egregors. It can only be read by going to the Astral or receiving it through your spiritual channel. No material elements, no material carriers can record it. No laser beams can show it. Only the spiritual channel can do this.

There is such a part of the Akashic Chronicles, for example, which includes the Time Tape, where events and knowledge about the events of the past are located. But they are there in the form of energy impulses. Even if people did not send thoughts about this, since it happened in space, then such energy leaves from this, from these events themselves, which forever remains in the Time Line.

#15, 14:39, #67, 38:08, #138, 00:05, #174, 08:42, 16:16, #258, 43:32, #420, 29:04, 35:04, #466, 48:35

Ts

Kingdom of Heaven (in Christian terminology)

Level 24 of the spiritual world. This is the highest abiding of God in his original Light. There is nothing and no one there anymore. High-vibration spirits (from 22 to 24 levels) have access there, but in itself there is only the consciousness of the One Who gave birth to this world and every second supports its existence with its Light energy.

#22, 56:30, #30, 07:25

Goals and objectives of the Security Service of the Interstellar Union

Protection of law and order established by legislative texts and unwritten, generally known to rational beings, security laws.

Protecting the borders of the Galaxy from military invasion from outside from other Galactic alliances driven by mercantile and militaristic goals.

Protecting passenger ships from pirate activities, preventing the distribution of substances prohibited for use.

Protection from deprivation of life of a rational being, protection of property, suppression of the spread of ideas contrary to light and goodness, ideological sabotage.

Control over specialists who come into contact with earthlings, especially in physical contact.

Prohibition of providing material confirmation of contacts.

#150, 17:20, 20:05

Goals and objectives of creating the Interstellar Union

Joint cooperation of various civilizations in exploring the Galaxy and helping each other in the development of each planet. Most of the inhabitants of the planets included in the Interstellar Union understood that each creature is an embodied immortal spirit that has its own goals and objectives. They believed that together it would be easier, faster and more constructive to achieve the goals of these incarnations than separately.

#144, 20:54

Celibacy

A rule according to which the Bishop and all ranks above the Bishop have no right to be married or have a sexual relationship. Orthodox priests have the concept of partial celibacy, but Catholic priests have the rule of complete celibacy.

#53, 47:35

Healer

A real and honest specialist who must coordinate his work with the patient's Higher Self and find out the spiritual cause of the disease. You should be careful with a specialist who will promise the patient healing in one or several sessions and will give a guarantee for this, since no healer and no curators know exactly how the body will react to this treatment. Success will largely depend on how much the patient himself understands and corrects the spiritual cause of the disease. A pure healer will not shift responsibility for the patient's condition to "dark forces", sorcerers, reptilians, demons, and so on, but will always look for the cause of the condition of the person seeking help in his soul.

#202, 49:30

The goal of spiritual development

Increasing vibrations to coincide in vibrations with the Creator and, together with Him and in Him, create worlds and support them, and so on.

#43, 14:12

Purpose of immunity

Resistance to microorganisms and substances harmful to the body, adaptation and adaptation to the effects of these pathogens.

#359, 37:00

Purpose of Interstellar Union contact

Gradually, through natural evolution, giving through contactees information about the Interstellar Union and its laws, about the understanding of the Spiritual World that they have, with the help of this information, change the awareness of reality among the inhabitants of the Earth. All this with the goal that they, too, could be ready to enter the Interstellar Union, become employees of the MS in studying the Universe and transferring life and intelligence to other worlds, including those outside the Galaxy.

#42, 38:42

The Purpose of Contacting the Higher Self

Awareness of the true purpose of incarnation in this world and receiving the energy of Light in order to have the strength to change oneself and the surrounding reality, as well as check the information received from other sources in the material world, to what extent it corresponds to its goals and objectives.

#31, 02:53

The purpose of the modern education system on Earth

To prepare the younger generation for life in the material world, not the spiritual, because the spiritual world does not exist for people who write educational programs. In short, this is called materialistic perception. Therefore, in the schools of the Interstellar Union, from a very early age, awareness of oneself in the astral plane, astral travel is practiced, so that a child in a lesson can leave his body, see his body, the spiritual world, and when he returns, he already understands for sure that the body is finite, and he is immortal. As soon as people on Earth begin to teach children about astral travel and talk about the forms of life that exist, about the subtle material world, the spiritual world, spiritual levels, other planets, if this is done en masse, then civilization itself will change, it will become more spiritual, there will be fewer crimes , wars.

#181, 30:50, 33:34

Purpose of Burhad civilization

Knowledge of the Universe, expansion of the zone of influence of intelligent life within the Galaxy and beyond , as well as the study of the spiritual world and the manifestation of the laws of God in the material Universe. These words are included in the anthem of the Burhad civilization .

#211, 29:45

Cementing the space

The creation of egregors of various thought forms, it can be accomplished in various forms.

#37, 44:23

Central Sun of the Universe

The center of the galaxy, a collection of star systems and those objects called black holes.

#96, 01:21

Ayahuasca ceremony

Drinking a special decoction of herbs that temporarily changes the vibrations of the brain and tunes it to receive signals from plasmoid worlds. Used by shamans.

#76, 20:28

Church (Ecclesia in Greek)

An organization of people called by Christ MY BODY, in which His vibration is located. Through this vibration , the spirits embodied in these people acquire the spiritual experience necessary to move to higher spiritual levels. The Church was created thanks to the disciples of Christ and their disciples with the help of representatives of the planets Burhad and Tumesout . In the spiritual world, in the astral world, it is an egregor, engaged in maintaining and processing energies coming from earthlings.

#10, 01:07, #36, 04:30, #270, 56:27, 58:35

Jing

“Essence”, “form”, consists of Yin and Yang.

#244, 27:27

Civilization

A community of intelligent inhabitants of this or that world, which creates for itself the conditions of life and activity on this or that planet of the densely material world or in this or that space of the fine-material (plasmoid) world, capable of providing itself with all the necessary resources.

A community of intelligent beings that form a certain community, a community of egregors. This is a social form of consciousness that tends to self-regulate. This is what distinguishes a society of intelligent beings from an externally structured and harmonious pack of animals, which does not carry out activities in the surrounding world that are characteristic of civilization.

In dense material humanoid forms, the emergence of civilizations occurred approximately from 8 billion to 500 million years ago. At first there were individual representatives of intelligent living beings on certain planets, only then they began to form societies.

#27, 59:56, #452, 02:24

Antares Civilization

Plasmoid- type civilizations . They are divided into 2 main categories: 1 friendly high-vibration civilizations, there are 11-12 of them, which are positive towards the Earth; 2 parasitic, low vibration civilizations that make connections based on low, negative human vibrations.

#219, 13:05

Civilization of the star Regulus (Alpha Leo)

Civilization of the humanoid type. The inhabitants are small creatures, about 90 centimeters, with an elongated face, yellowish skin and yellow eyes, and have 4 fingers. They originated from sea creatures, like sea lizards.

#219, 13:05

Civilization of Earth (emergence)

5 million years ago, scientists of the galaxy discovered a world on a planet on which there was already plant, biological, and animal life: there were birds, fish, insects, large mammals and reptiles. Naturally, there was a microbiological world, mammals: a group of primates, among which were representatives of various monkeys. When studying these animals, it was not found in them the possibility of incarnating an intelligent Spirit.

For the first 2 million years after the discovery of the planet, scientists of the Galaxy waited for the self-organization and self-evolution of these primates, since they were most suitable for the role of those creatures in which an intelligent Spirit could incarnate on Earth. Then it was decided to speed up this process, to begin work on creating a hybrid, because the genes of the Selbetians, Tumesoutians and the genes of the Burkhadians , having combined with the genes of primates, made it possible to prepare the nervous system and the system of receptors in the body of the hybrid for the embodiment of the intelligent Spirit.

Why was this done? The Earth had a unique set of flora, fauna and all the riches: geological, atmospheric, energy capabilities available in its world, which are not very often found in the Galaxy. And even more so, the location of the Earth in space, its distance from the Sun, made it possible to develop a civilization here: a future employee of the Interstellar Union. That is why it was decided to help her evolve.

#185, 51:26

Kryon Civilization

An association of plasmoid -type civilizations from the 8th to the 18th level, which includes more than 150 civilizations, including most of the civilizations of the spirits of the air, the Earth, the Sun, gnomes, sylphs, spirits of individual places of nature. Their goal is to support our magnetosphere with their energy so that we can exist comfortably in it.

This is the group mind. Each Kryon employee has his own vibration. He can recognize it as a name. Names sound through the perception of the contactee and are a necessary attribute for a conversation with her. Names consist of a system of symbols that are inaccessible to earthly perception. As for Kryon , this name was chosen by the entire group of civilizations. Therefore, no matter who comes out on behalf of Kryon, he will be called that by any of his contactees .

Different Kryon groups can get in touch with one contactee . The one who is ready for communication at this moment will come out.

#75, 48:29, #92, 41:28, #183, 58:25

Ranshkaka Civilization

A civilization living there, what people call the North Star. It is not part of the Interstellar Union. Member of the Galactic Federation of Light. Its name in galactic language is Ranshkaka . There live creatures that look like people, but they have legs like grasshoppers. These are not grasshoppers. They evolved from some semblance of large flying creatures, somewhat similar to bats. There are no such animals on Earth; they look like insectoids, but are warm-blooded.

This is a closed civilization. You can get information about it, but its representatives do not allow anyone into their world and they have no contactees on Earth . Maybe there are astral ones, but this is not certain.

This is one of the planets. She is the eighth from the star. The creatures living there can rise into the air. Their body is brown and they have wings. But they no longer know how to fly, it's just an attribute. They lost the ability to fly because their physiology changed. They have gained greater body mass. Those cavities that were filled with air have now disappeared, giving way to the nodes of the nervous system, which performs the function, like the people of Earth, of the brain. Intelligent spirits are embodied in them.

#354, 48:17

Tisiona Civilization

A civilization living in the constellation Draco. Flying reptilians also live there.

#219, 04:40

Harishtimr civilization

Humanoid civilization in the Pleiades cluster. The height of its representatives is about two and a half meters. They have a bright white skin color, like the Burkhadians , but the structure of the head is different: a round head without hair, a round face and a very high elongated forehead. The head is twisted back in several spirals and the back of the head is oblique. Eyes can be dark or blue. It depends on their nationality. They live about three thousand Earth years. They were opponents of one of the reptilian races joining the Galactic Federation of Light, which joined it just over 260 earthly years ago. They refused to be in the Galactic Federation of Light due to disagreements with the Interstellar Union regarding the presence of some civilizations in it, which they consider, to put it mildly, unethical.

#324, 07:19

Qigong

Managing the energy of space and the energy of your body for the purpose of spiritual and physical development, harmonizing the body and spirit with each other.

#244, 16:49

Cyclicity of time (on Earth)

The Earth goes through, roughly speaking, four major cycles, each of

which is divided into approximately 12-14 cycles, depending on how you measure it. The transition from one cycle to another cycle is accompanied by a Quantum Leap. In this case, the matter of the Earth does not disappear on its own, but changes the polar direction of energies in relation to each other. This changes the energy of space, changes the noosphere of the planet, changes the climate, and so on. The instruments in this Quantum transition are both plasmoid civilizations and humanoid civilizations of a given planet. Through their bodies, through their understanding, through their level of evolution, they project spiritual energy into a space of such quality that builds the structure of the world around them. Each cycle for the Earth according to the present chronology lasts approximately 960,000 years, if we count one revolution of the Earth around the Sun per year and take into account the distance at which it is now located. At the moment there are such cycles. The passage of each cycle can speed up or slow down depending on the level of consciousness. This is such a dynamic system.

#286, 21:33

Cyclical development of the Universe

The universe exists in cycles. That is, it unfolds in space: first in the subtle-material world, then in the dense-material world, and then collapses back. “Everything will curl up like Light...” What does “ collapse ” mean? This means that we will cease to exist in a dense material form and we will incarnate in subtle material worlds, and then the subtle material worlds will also collapse into Light. There will be a return of God Himself to Himself, to His original form, and we will be in the Spiritual world in a form closed on itself in the form of Light. The cycle of folding and unfolding of the Universe is approximately equal to 125 billion Earth years. But the cycle does not occur in absolutely equal periods: it may be more, it may be less. Depending again on the amount of Light in the incarnating spirits. This all affects the entire Universe, all Galaxies and all subtle worlds. And the unmanifest cycle cannot be measured in time periods, because there is no time there. Already there it can last, both a moment in time and many billions of years.

#47, 34:50, 36:47, 38:14, #264, 00:19

Tsiolkovsky

He was a contactee physically, astrally and mentally.

Contacted the planet Burkhad.

#42, 33:55, #46, 16:04

Numbers

Symbols, designations of some energy vibrations. They have energetic and spiritual significance. In the astral world, in the mental world, in the world of disembodied spirits, these vibrations are different. They carry different properties.

#243, 15:22

Tsoi Victor

A spirit incarnated from the ninth level. Came out of incarnation at the fifteenth level. He was incarnated as one of the Roman soldiers who died in battle (but this was back in the third century) for one of the Roman provinces, in a battle with wild hordes. Then there was something else - on Gikhora . I was born there by a woman who, one might say, worked in a factory producing some kind of food products. Before his incarnation into the body of Viktor Tsoi, he was incarnated into a subtle-material essence, also on Earth, at the eleventh level of density. He controlled magnetic waves, the magnetic field, regulated energy exchange or energy relations between the Earth and the Sun, so that there were no too strong magnetic storms. There were 989 incarnations in total, including the last one in Viktor Tsoi.

#430

Ch

Chaitanya (revived Krishna consciousness).

Spirits who incarnated from a high level, from 24 and before many times incarnated on Burkhad . When he was still a child, the Burkhadians took him in , that is, he had physical contact with the Burkhadians , and they modernized his body and improved his contact with the spiritual world. And he began to feel it as himself. They changed the vibrations of his pineal gland. And from this he began to feel the spiritual world better. He came into contact with the Burkhadians , with plasmoid civilizations, with the spiritual world from which he incarnated. Now he is incarnated on Shimora , he is an elderly Shimorian , one of the elders of the planet, who is involved in politics.

#76, 27:36

Chakra

The energy center of a person in the etheric, astral, mental and other fields of his aura. The chakras express the qualities of the spirit and are projected through seven specific places in the human body. In the terminology of the Interstellar Union, each chakra is responsible for one of the astral levels of the planet's noosphere, is a symbol, a designation of some spiritual reality of the structure of our common spiritual structure, of which the spirit, in general, any intelligent born spirit, consists. The aura of earthlings is divided into 7 fields, 7 layers, 7 bodies and 7 energy centers. On other planets there may be 9, 12, 24, 30, 36, etc. floors of the astral world.

A symbol of the manifestation of the spirit through a specific body: physical. The spirit manifests itself through the body in such a way that its energy, which contains certain qualities, is reflected through certain places in the body. It depends on your body type. The number of chakras depends on the energy of the planet.

As the fetus develops, there are no chakras yet; they begin to develop

only after birth. They exist, but in their infancy.

Physical energies: gravity, heat, and so on, are felt more through the first chakra, which is located in the tailbone area. Subtle material energies and the energies of one's emotions are felt more with the help of the second and third chakras.

The energies of the astral world, where feelings and desires are located, are felt more through the heart chakra and the fifth chakra.

And the energy of the World of disembodied spirits is felt through two chakras – the sixth and seventh. Developing one chakra without developing the others is ineffective. It will not give anything, because a person must have everything harmoniously developed. We must work on cleansing and opening our spiritual heart and gradually all the chakras will come into harmony, because, like the center of the scales, it is in the middle - three above and three below. The heart chakra is in the middle and balances the two sides.

The energy system of chakras is energy centers that are the manifestation of the spirit in the physical body of a person. This is the belonging and property of the spirit itself, as well as the body. Only the spirit that is directly embodied can change energy settings (according to Divine law).

Man is both spirit and body. This means that it can have physical, energetic and purely spiritual reasons that are reflected on the physical body. Simply put, these can be hormonal disorders, infectious diseases, blocks on the etheric body, that is, energy disorders, or mental attitudes. Convincing yourself that it exists.

To help yourself as much as possible, you need to identify at what level the violation occurred and eliminate it. To do this, it is optimal to talk with the disembodied part of yourself about the reasons for the lack of arousal.

#33, 01:55, 06:09, #111, 05:50, 15:03, #112, 11:25, 11:40, #129, 35:53, #149, 37:23, #266, 17:37, #365, 00:21, 19:30, 21:45,

#413, 07:17, #429, #492

A particle

Material explanation of spiritual things. Spirit, unlike matter, cannot be divided into particles.

#33, 23:56

Schumann frequency

Leading frequency, magnetic-gravitational potential. Each planet has its own. This includes the electric, electromagnetic, and magnetic fields of the planet. And also the electricity of the earth’s soil itself. It also has electrical energy, the energy of the Earth's core. Electrical processes occurring in the atmosphere and, naturally, gravitational forces.

It can fluctuate sharply during the day depending on solar activity.

#98, 30:36, #137, 36:20, #248, 03:10

Human

Spirit embodied in a body. The sum of aggregate frequencies, a system of energies operating at different frequencies. This is a dynamic system, one thing constantly flows into another - human, humanoid, plasmoid.

A meeting place of two worlds. It contains energy from the Spiritual world and the physical, and, combining together, they form the etheric body. If you look at light biophotons, you can name the smallest portions of this energy, between cells and along meridians.

#227, 21:25, #410, 18:35

Black magic egregor

The lowest department of the egregor of esotericism. Magic is also a type of esotericism, knowledge of the world through extrasensory experience. Magicians understand the world and influence it with their thoughts and energies, creating events. But low-vibration destructive plasmoid civilizations can connect to their energies , and disembodied spirits from the first 6 demonic levels can also come. Sorcerers can also connect to this egregor.

There's enough energy there. Magicians take it for their rituals. When they take energy for their rituals, energy as the driving force of this ritual, they have an energy debt to the guardians of this egregor.

If debts do not arise before God and light entities, because it is given unconditionally, then dark , that is, low-vibration spirits who have abandoned the Light, do not feel it in themselves voluntarily, are not so selfless and do not know how to love with unconditional Love. They write everything down.

#486, 50:30

The fourth level of density of the material world

The level of density at which there are no atoms of substances, there are only energy fields.

#112, 34:00

Fourth dimension

The closest part of the spiritual world (plasmoid worlds), the world of energies.

#30, 06:00

The fourth level of dense media

Lowest level of plasmoids. Spirits of earth, water, nature, forest. They can look like balls, or they can take the form of small people. They can take the form of stones or animals. Their body in their world looks like a small ball, for example, 15 cm in diameter. As it dies, it begins to lose its outline and disintegrate into smaller bubbles.

#180, 01:04:25

Black hole

A former star that had a mass greater than the mass of two Suns, from which all types of energies of the first and second levels came out and only gravitational energy remained. Due to the fact that it remains, gravitational energy compresses itself and as a result acquires the qualities of superheaviness , superdensity , and so on. Apart from gravitational energy, there remains almost nothing of what was there initially. And although radio waves remain there, due to the fact that gravitational energy holds them, they cannot leave these atoms and go beyond the shell of the former Star, in which only gravitational energies remain.

For some subtle-material entities (for plasmoids and for those who are generally without a material carrier, i.e. those in astral bodies), it is possible to fall into a black hole, into this gravitational clot.

In the center of a black hole there is such a charge of gravity that, depending on its initial mass and on its location in space among other gravitational fields, the one who finds himself in a subtle material or in an astral body in the center of the black hole, due to the fact that accumulated there gravitational energies, mini-portals open for him. What happens is approximately the same as in gravitational engines. Those. it is thrown from this clot of energy into another black hole, which may already be located either in our Galaxy, or in another Galaxy, or in that part of the Universe that we call the Antiverse .

There are 25 black holes in our Galaxy.

Energy gap into another space. Through it you can get both into the subtle worlds and into another Universe.

You can pass through black holes into the Antiverse . But only to those who have the so-called access code. This is a special state of the energy body, which, for example, curators have. They were specially trained for this.

#40, 13:17, 16:49, 20:35, #68, 52:50, #83, 43:55, #109, 00:17, #409, 01:11:30

"Black Prince" (ship)

A ship that belongs to several civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light. It is unmanned and collects information about radio and television broadcasts from the Earth in the radio wave range. Representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, using special automatic robotic programs, process this information to track political, religious, scientific and cultural trends in our society.

#146, 45:55

Chips

Scanning devices. Usually material, physical chips. They are placed for contactees in order to observe through them the everyday life of earthlings. They can be placed in the head, in the back of the head, in order to read from the visual cortex of the brain those signals that come through the eyes. And then the specialist will see, figuratively speaking, through a person’s eyes, where he is, what he sees around him and with whom he communicates.

There are combined chips that read the energy of surrounding people, that is, astral and mental fields. And it happens that these combined chips are attached to the pineal gland and to the occipital cortex of the brain, which is responsible for both visual signals and energy vision, and then sociologists and psychologists from other planets study changes in the energy of astral-mental fields in the process of

communication and interaction.

Not everyone can be given chips, even if a person wants, and there are no other obstacles, because physical bodies have different vibration frequencies . And there are people who are incompatible with this chip due to both physical and energetic rejection. If such a person is given a chip, he may, for example, begin to get sick, it will be difficult for him to adapt to it, or the blocked part of his memory will give him some kind of psychological disturbances. People who are not ready for contacts, with a special structure of the cerebral cortex, for example, according to the laws of the Interstellar Union, are prohibited from installing such devices, even if they want it, because this can lead to irreversible consequences.

The contactee's body , spirit and psyche also affect the implant. The same implant installed in different people gives different results depending on the person’s initial abilities

At birth, only physical chips are placed, which do not require physical flight, but etheric and astral ones. Physical tests are given at the age when the child moves independently, talks and can give consent. They explain to him that he is dealing with aliens from another world. The child is an embodied spirit from that planet, since he calls them , it is believed that their contact occurs easily, and they explain to him that it is necessary to install a device so that they can see what is happening to him, and after that some civilizations immediately block memory, because they think that he will tell the adults, and they will persecute him for it, laugh at him.

#27, 37:23, #52, 06:51, #182, 38:21

Numbers (meaning)

“1” The number of the Absolute, Divine Consciousness, it looks like a very bright white Light. This is the point of non-existence and being at the same time. The non-existence of the material, but the absolute existence of the spiritual. Buddhists called it “shunyata,” but emptiness there is only for material manifestations, and not for spiritual ones.
"2" The number of the born spirit is the number of the soul. At first there was one God, and then there were two of them - God and the

Son. "2" is the number of the one who is nearby. This is the number of the emerging spirit, which still realizes itself in unity with God, but at the same time realizes its independence. That is, this is unity and separateness at the same time. Unity in energies, separateness in consciousness.

"3" The number when two people decide to move together and combine their energies. From this the will to action is born, not yet the action itself, but the will to action directed outward. At first there were two, then a third appeared. This is reflected, for example, in the figure of a triangle: if “2” is a straight line on a plane, then “3” is an exit to another dimension, to height. Trinity can be seen in a variety of substances and material properties. For example, the physical world consists of three levels of density - solid, liquid, gas, etc. Even in each of our cells there are three types of ribonucleic acid: transport, information and ribosomal. This is also the embodiment of the characteristics of the number “3”.

"4" The number of occurrence of energy that gives rise to the material world, that is, this is the number of the material world. For the first time, something solid appeared. “3” – the emergence of movement of the subtle world, but without dense particles. “4” is the appearance of the dense material world and its structuring. From the Divine Absolute forms of space and matter arise that are familiar to us, which can be touched and felt.

"5" The number when "4" united with one: God united with matter and incarnation arose. Or, for example, “2” – the soul united with the will to action, it wanted to act, that is, “2” + “3” and it turned out “5”. The number "5" is the number of the incarnate spirit. The spirit became incarnate for action. In the Spiritual world, this is also the number of the Higher Self, control over the situation, management of this situation. On Earth this is the number of a person as a rational being.

"6" Number of love. A person awakens a feeling of love and pleasure in the material world. All forms of pleasure that he strives for in the body are only a vague reminder of spiritual experiences, of spiritual love. However, it is the same energy. It is simply manifested, just as light can be manifested through a lamp, through a lantern, through a torch, through the Sun. The energy of Love can be manifested through different things and combined with the energy of pleasure. Love and happiness make up one energy and this is “6”.

"7" Number of learning new things. The number of certain energies that can be perceived as lessons, trials, and sometimes even suffering. In Buddhism, this is expressed simply: the cause of suffering is desire, which grows with satisfaction.

"8" Endless circulation of certain energies. After trials, after lessons, comprehension of the Truth follows. The truth of the eight itself lies in the endless approach to it. “8” is the comprehension of Truth, it is a certain secret that is inaccessible to those who are at other levels of awareness. Comprehension of the Truth leads to a state where the number “8” goes to the number “9”.
"9" Reversed six . Absolute Love. If “6” is a certain circle, which denotes, in this case, the Higher Self and an attempt, a hook upward, which can come out of the Higher Self and cling to pleasures, then “9” is a circle, energy comes out of it downwards in order to not to seek, but to give; up and down. "0" Infinity number #278, 01:44, 04:44, 09:00, 13:09, #340, 03: 44

Chislo "666"

Symbol of love for material pleasures. Where 6 denotes love, 3 is a symbol of active energy, and the sum of 6+6+6 = 18 is a symbol of pleasure and pleasure.

#169, 31:20

Numeric codes

A set of corresponding energies, which is expressed by one or another number. Each number is a symbol of energy, some energy state. This is “control of consciousness”, that is, awareness, control of the spirit using numerical codes - this is just one of the subtypes of managing your condition, your body and your consciousness with the help of any other symbol.

There are many types: meditation with concentration on a certain picture, there is meditation on Tarot cards, on runes, and so on. These are ordinary symbols that are used at the will of a person, but they can only be useful if a person applies his faith in the effectiveness of this symbol. Then it's really effective.

#393, 01:19:00

Pure Mind (Buddhi)

The fifth level of the aura of an earthly person, containing information about previous incarnations and about life in the spiritual world between them.

#14, 03:10

Feelings

The attitude of the spirit to itself, to some phenomenon or person. There are a lot of feelings, this is a long dynamic process that changes in its strength, in its direction, sometimes in relation to the same phenomenon. It happens that a person feels, one might say, is in a state of this feeling, but he cannot express it in words, because the conceptual apparatus of his thinking cannot take these words from the memory of the spirit. Or he can take them, but he cannot connect them, pick them up in this way. A person cannot imagine himself without feelings.

Feelings are part of the structure (structure) of the spirit, located in a part of the spirit called the “spiritual heart” or Essence and not related to the heart as a physical organ, which is the core of the spirit, its essence, the essence on which the other two parts of the spirit depend: Mind and Energy.

#26, 04:07, #33, 23:34, #59, 35:02, #140, 18:34, #211, 20:11, #266, 10:38, #344, 31:45, #345, 30:12

Feeling stressed

A state when a person seems to be carrying a load. The feeling that this is an unbearable load for him.

#385, 25:50

Chupacabra

An animal that attacks birds and small animals and sucks their blood. These are ordinary small animals that live in families and of which there are many species on Earth. They themselves are different, depending on the habitat, country, climate, and so on. These predators are one of these species that feed on blood and make tunnels.

#173, 32:15

Sh

Shamanism

An ancient form of communication with the Spirits of nature, with plasmoids.

In the family of a shaman, a soul is often born that specially comes from the Spiritual World to continue this work on Earth. But this is not always the case; sometimes such a soul does not appear from the families of shamans.

#367, 01:33:16, #371, 06:56

Shaman's drum

An instrument whose sounds and rhythm are tuned, to a greater extent, to plasmoid civilizations of the earthly type.

#239, 48:17

Shambhala

A name that has 3 meanings:

1 An active ancient alien base in Southern Altai, created 10,000 years ago. In the language of the representatives of the planet Esler, “Shambhala” came from the words “Shampa”, which was the name of the capital of their planet, and “ola”, meaning alien, guest. This word was used by people to call those creatures who came to their village to teach them. "Champalo" - that's what they were called.

2 Parallel universe (anti-universe), a material world that exists at a different wavelength, a different atomic structure. Part of this universe is visible as dark matter, but earthly instruments cannot detect the radiation from these stars . There are representatives of the Earth who contact representatives of Shambhala through the astral plane. Physical contact is impossible due to harm to both parties, since the rotation of atoms and the release of energy from our world and the parallel one occur in opposite directions;

3 The name of the highest levels of the Spiritual world. From this world, the highest spiritual teachers incarnate and lead to the enlightenment of others.

The one who saw the perfect world, he called it “Shambhala”. Now Shambhala is more of an internal state than a place. It is equivalent to Buddhahood.

#22, 34:40, #37, 09:30, #44, 12:47, #95, 42:49, #144, 40:49, #350, 37:13, #397, 39:58

Invisibility hat (fairytale image)

A description of the process of invisibility of a spirit that has left the material body and is among other people, as if it sees them, can pass through walls, and fly.

#258, 30:29

Ball lightning

Materialization of plasmoids using large amounts of energy.

Life form of subtle beings. It collects atmospheric electricity into clumps in order to do some experiments, develop, and redirect energy between the Earth and Space.

#165, 50:00, #376, 34:51, #414, 01:05:08

Chess

Initially, a specific cipher. It was invented, firstly, in order to convey information to students as an educational meaning, and secondly, in order to influence reality through this game, like a magical ritual. By moving the figures in a certain way, two people create a certain egregor, which changes the energies in space. Invented by ancient priests to denote different forces in the human soul and in the Universe under different symbols. Then it began to mean the struggle between Light and Darkness. Previously, it was the influence of various forces of nature or the human soul, or the Universe on each other. Each game symbolized, for example, the creation, the birth of the world and its end. The symbols that now represent an army on the battlefield used to mean something else.

#201, 01:05:07

Shentricuss

The planet of the Order of Six, which sets the ideology of behavior for the entire Order of Six and is the unofficial ideological capital. Although she does not directly control this body, representatives of their society listen to her more than others. There are a lot of army units there, militaristic and military formations are highly developed.

#391, 15:38

Sixth Dimension

The world of disembodied spirits.

#30, 07:25

Sixth level of embodiment

Archons, the so-called “chiefs” of demons, have experience in management.

#145, 32:02

Shiva

The intelligent spirit, incarnated on different planets, was many times a plasmoid, as well as a priest, a Slavic sorcerer, and an ancient Greek philosopher.

#75, 01:14:28

Schizophrenia

A disorder of perception, thinking, involving contact, uncontrollable by a person, with an external being/beings. The disorder causes his maladjustment in society. Adaptation depends not only on the curator who comes to him, it also depends on the contactee , on his reaction to this contact. A brain disorder that causes certain visions or states (materialistic explanation).

#97, 12:10, #115, 33:05, #267, 02:39

Pineal gland

A reflection of the sixth energy center, which is responsible for intuition, contacts with this world, one’s own thinking, and so on. It is

reflected on the physical plane by the release of hormones that regulate a person's intellectual activity, his mood, and access to the astral plane when the body is asleep.

The organ of those hormones that are responsible for mood and emotions. If a person is in negative emotions, then her work is suppressed . And not only the pineal gland, but also two other glands on which the work of the brain is based, the pituitary gland and the hypothalamus. Even tumors can form due to calcium deposits. For example, there is a pituitary adenoma - also from negative emotions.

#76, 23:39, #374, 14:15

Sho-Khariki

An insectoid civilization that is part of the Interstellar Union. It was formed naturally from large insects, which, through natural evolution, developed their nervous system, albeit a group one, so that intelligent spirits could incarnate in them. This is a very old civilization, about two hundred million years old. It lives on a planet in the constellation Pegasus, about 620 light years from Earth. There's about 1.23 Earth gravity. The sun is bright, bigger than on Earth and the sky is completely white. High methane content, about 8%. The radiation is such that if a person goes out there without a suit, he will live no more than fifteen minutes. There is no vegetation. In total, Sho-Hariki has eighteen moons and two suns. There is practically no dark time of day on their planet. Sho- Hariki 's houses are in the form of a sphere or two connected cones, only the angle of the cones is not acute and these houses seem to be suspended in the air. The inhabitants themselves, who have wings, fly between them. The atmosphere there is rarefied and evolution has taught their organisms to make loud sounds. Adults have a height of approximately 2.4 to 2.8 m. They are similar to praying mantises only in that they are also long, but are not green , but brown. They have a rather small head compared to their body. Representatives of Sho-Hariki have a group mind. Each creature is embodied by a separate intelligent spirit, but due to the fact that they have a group mind, the neural network of their brain, their nervous system is connected at the electromagnetic level with the noosphere of the planet and with the mind of each creature. Therefore, their spirits, although separately incarnated , also unite in the Spiritual World into a conditionally group Soul and exist until their existence in this

incarnation ends. On their paws, at the ends, they have some kind of fingers and there are clearly more than ten of them. They can even pick up small objects with them. They have six limbs, their heads can turn in different directions and, in general, can be thrown back. Brown complexion, the nose is not visible, practically the mouth has two plates on top that move apart and crack. They do not have blood, but some kind of common fluid, there are no blood vessels. The skeleton is not inside, but outside; this solid base prevents them from dying from radiation and allows them to withstand high atmospheric pressure. Their metabolism is completely different, although they feed on other living things, i.e. are predators. Sho -Harika has contactees , but due to the group mind, these contactees have a high percentage of schizophrenia. Because with schizophrenia, there are, as it were, many personalities in one person. Sho-Khariks have such a disease.

#58

Strain

A separate population of viruses, which in this case is slightly different in its RNA molecule composition from all others in the arrangement of individual nucleotides. And that means according to the protein content, which encodes DNA or RNA molecules. Viruses can have many, many thousands of strains, due to the fact that they multiply very quickly and copy themselves many millions of times in our cells. Due to such rapid copying, a lot of mutations occur. These mutations then give rise to new strains.

#390, 21:49

Sumerians

A civilization consisting of the descendants of people who 12 thousand years ago came to the valley between the Tigris and Euphrates rivers. These people remembered and passed on to their children those historical events that took place in the pre-war period. They wrote it down as the legends of their own ancestors. That’s what their book was called: “Testaments of the Ancestors.” The book has been partially preserved.

Books were not only written on clay tablets. They had something that resembled paper in widespread use. They engraved on metal plates, on dishes, and even on the walls of houses.

#343, 00:23

Sh

Thyroid gland (malfunction)

Hormonal imbalance of the body, which occurs against the background of pathology of the adrenal glands, pituitary gland, sex hormones, from a lack of iodine, from an excess of iodine, from an excess of fluoride, and so on.

#86, 43:40

Alkali

A substance containing hydrogen and a certain metal (most often). Or a substance that has the properties of a metal. Almost any metal can have one or another alkali.

#398, 44:24

E

Euglena green

Microorganisms that are no longer plants, but micro animals , have a high percentage of chlorophyll and feed on light. But even such small microorganisms still feed on the light of the Sun, through the chlorophyll reaction, only partially. They also feed on other microorganisms, such as ciliates. Only, unlike ciliates, they also have chlorophyll.

#40, 41:27

Evolution of the Spirit

The development of consciousness and the development of brain structures that come under the guidance of spiritual development. A process closely related to the evolution of any civilization, where every embodied spirit, every person can reveal in himself the potential that is inherent in him by the Creator. To do this, from childhood it is necessary to explain to the child why he came here, that he is temporarily in this life. And with the help of eternal love, he will be able to change the world towards increasing the level of Love and awareness in it .

#193, 07:18, #281, 19:42

Euthanasia

Deprivation of a person's incarnation at his request, due to illness, at his request, at his request, and the assistance of other people in this. A form of premature exit from incarnation at the request of the spirit itself. This is a form of killing one's own body, but, unlike suicide itself, it is not done by oneself (for various reasons), but with the help of other spirits. This is facilitating the exit from incarnation, when the spirit itself, for some reason, does not take full responsibility for its action, depriving itself of life on Earth, but wants to lay it on other spirits so that it can be helped to do this. There are spirits who find themselves in difficult circumstances, in some kind of trouble, in some kind of illness. In order not to feel physical or spiritual suffering, they decide to

completely leave this body. Subconsciously, with the help of their intuition and conscience, they understand that this act contradicts their idea of good and evil, their idea of Light, and then they ask someone to help them in order to share responsibility with him. So it turns out that if euthanasia is consented to by the person who will help him leave the incarnation, then two people will bear responsibility for the premature exit from the incarnation, as for murder: the one who asked, and the one who committed it.

#352, 58:20

Ego (me)

Either this is an embodied part of the spirit, which is called the soul, or it is some part of it.

The ego can be filled with Light and then it will be an enlightened person. And if the ego is filled with darkness, like the absence of Light, if the ego does not love anyone, then it does not love itself. In fact, there is no true Love. And then it interferes with awakening.

#393, 17:42, #444, 05:33

Selfishness

Elevating your ego. Originally it meant “I,” the sense of “I,” the sense of self. The meaning of the word “ego” is the isolation of some part from the spirit and giving it sublimity above everything. Egoism is when you take a part of the spirit, which is called "ego", and simply place it above the whole spirit, even above the disembodied part, above the Higher Self. This means that in the spiritual heart of this person, instead of God, who should sit as if on on the throne (as the Higher Self, God, Creator, Jesus Christ, the ideal part that leads to the Light), he sits himself, precisely in his earthly incarnation. Not in some ideal way, but precisely in its earthly incarnation. For such a person, the most important will be his earthly interests: the interests of his body, pleasures, relationships. And his life tasks, tasks of embodiment, raising his level, developing love will be ignored. And this will be love

for only one part of yourself, only for one projection of yourself while ignoring everything else. In essence, selfishness does not contain true love for oneself, but dislike for oneself.

#43, 22:56, #179, 44:44, #181, 16:14, #266, 29:25, 33:47, #393, 17:42

Egregor

An energy formation in the noosphere of the planet, partially accessible through the astral shell, which contains mental, emotional and volitional energies, similar in vibration frequency and in idea. There are religious, political, scientific egregors. Concept, term and concept in occultism and esotericism, which means a non-physical entity, a group biofield. An egregor is not just a separate mind. It consists of several parts: the information part is the Akashic chronicles, where the Spirits are located - the guardians of the egregor. If this is a religious egregor, then there is a high level of Souls, we call them Angels of the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels. They are like guardians of the egregor and distribute its energy. The energy part of the egregor also contains the energy of people, which is released during rituals (religious egregor) or reflection on a certain topic (scientific egregor), or dreams of winning (financial).

#15, 14:39, #20, 24:33, #21, 16:50, #62, 15:20, ##104, 45:53, #246, 29:38

Dependency egregor

Egregor, located on the lower floors of the astral world. His guardian spirits come from the demonic levels of the world of disembodied spirits. Often these spirits themselves had the same problem when they lived in the material world.

#50, 19:16

Egregorial system

That system through which everyone has to act: both you and us. It, of course, has its advantages and disadvantages. Our business and your business, as bright spirits embodied on this planet, are to turn all the shortcomings that exist into advantages. And enhance the dignity. But completely removing the idea of egregoriality is fundamentally wrong, because it is impossible. There will be just a new egregor.

#411, 01:56

Eden

The oldest base of the Tumesout people on Earth. A scientific base and testing ground for the creation of man and the training of our ancestors to follow the social path of development. 12 thousand years ago it was located on the site of the Mediterranean Sea, closer to today's Turkey.

#18, 31:50, 34:30, #202, 17.20

Esoteric egregor

One of the religious egregors where people are engaged in spiritual development.

An esoteric egregor (the one that speaks of spiritual development) is also a type of religious egregor.

#411, 01:56

Ekadashi

Fasting on the eleventh day after the new moon or full moon so that a person raises his vibrations so that he is more engaged in spiritual practice. These days (the 11th day after the new Moon and after the full Moon) had such a property that they helped to cleanse the human

physical body and its etheric body.

Fasting was adopted so that people spent less time a day earning food and spent more time on prayers, spiritual practices, and performing various good deeds, rituals that raised their vibrations.

Another point. Very important in any post of any religion. That money, that food (if it was a long fast, the person still worked somewhere, went somewhere), which he accumulated during fasting, without eating it himself, was a virtue to distribute to the poor, i.e., one might say , he tore her away from him. A person learned to harmonize his egoism when he earned not only for himself, for his material consumption, but showed mercy to the poor, to those who do not have such an opportunity.

The meaning of fasting was that a person abstained from food in order to distribute it to the poor, the poor, the sick, widows, children, i.e. those who could not take care of themselves. This is a very ancient meaning of fasting.

#86, 17:26, #326, 41:25, 46:07

Exocortex

The idea of complete control over a person through his biometric impression, using various electronic means.

#192, 01:00

ECO

The scientific method of creating a physical shell.

#20, 46:53

Ecstasy

A trance state, withdrawal into oneself, into one's spiritual world, which can be accompanied by the release of the astral body, when the etheric energy of the astral comes out of the arms, legs and head.

#118, 23:41

Ecumenist

A person who recognizes all religions recognizes the salvific nature of all religions. This is also a kind of religion, a religious and philosophical teaching. It's just that such a person will no longer be a Christian, a Jew, and so on.

If you are an esoteric ecumenist, entering a temple of a particular religion, you will temporarily find yourself in this egregor. You are equally Christian, Muslim, Buddhist and so on.

#439, 34:26

Electrical energy from air (Tesla)

Energy does not come from nothing, but from electrostatic charges. To get it from the air, you first need to attract it into a certain twisted metal wire.

#377, 00:23

Electric charge

Subtle material energy, a substance that consists of different frequencies. For humans, it is visible in the form of dark matter, dark energy. Worlds and planets – a parallel world – are made up of these subtle energies. They are imperceptible to humans.

#110, 29:07

Electricity

Radiation or flow of energy of the 1st level.

#17, 24:19, #404 , 33:51

Electricity (Tesla)

One of the forms of etheric energy.

A type of etheric energy that has two opposite charges: “plus” and “minus”. Two opposites.

One of the types of ether that can be transformed into others: into heat, light, into different types of mechanical energy - it rotates something, moves something. But this electricity is generated, anyway, by the ether. This is not only a current that “ runs ” along a conductor, it moves simultaneously along the surface and around it.

#376, 14:10, #404 , 33:51

Electromagnetic waves (from the point of view of the Interstellar Union)

Types of energy of the first level that come out of atoms and move in

space create electric and magnetic fields.

Electromagnetic waves: radio waves, ultra-high radiation waves, ultra-high frequency waves on which microwave ovens are built, and so on, all these waves are lower in frequency than the first color in the color spectrum, red. The highest frequency in the light spectrum is violet. Higher in frequency than violet is ultraviolet: long-wave ultraviolet, short-wave ultraviolet.

Only long-wave ultraviolet has a moderate irritant effect on the skin because it begins to damage the outer epidermis. Its frequency is very high. When these waves oscillate very frequently, a large number of times per second, they begin to damage the skin proteins, the substances that enter the skin.

The short-wave ultraviolet spectrum is even higher in frequency . There may be sunburn. That is, in addition to the visible spectrum from the sun, there is also an ultraviolet component that passes through the atmosphere.

Above the short-wavelength ultraviolet spectrum is x-ray radiation. It can damage human cells even more, but less than radiation.

#296, 01:00:47

Electromagnetic fields

Fields having a frequency below the spectrum of light that the human eye can perceive. They are safe. The only thing they can cause, if the source of the waves is located next to a person, is an increase in temperature. They cannot cause cell damage because they have little energy for this. They have a low vibration frequency, lower than the nerve cells of the body, which have a semblance of electricity. That is, people emit electromagnetic waves.

#296, 01:00:47, #377, 15:55

Electron

A particle of energy from radio waves, electricity and magnetic fields.

A structural element that consists of 60% fire elemental energy and 40% air elemental energy that supports it there. That is why fire and water are opposite elements, “plus” and “minus”, opposite in quality.

#17, 33:39, #307, 44:23

Electron, proton, neutron

Particles consisting in a certain ratio of the energies of the four elements. The electron includes elements that are fundamentally opposite in their qualities to the elements in the proton. The electron has more of the element of fire, and the proton has more of the element of water. Accordingly, they repel each other. A neutron contains not only an electrical charge, but also a gravitational one in the nucleus of an atom. The neutron is neutral because it contains the energy of all four elements in equal proportions. This play of the four elements: air, earth, water and fire, represents the ten material energies that enter into atoms.

#322, 01:26

Electron cloud, proton-neutron complex

Ten material energies that make up the three energy levels of the atom. At the first energy level there are five energies: heat, light, electricity, magnetism and radio waves of certain frequencies. At the second energy level in the atom there is radiation energy and thermonuclear energy, which is present in any atoms, regardless of substances. The third level of energy is the deepest in terms of depth of immersion in the atom. These are micro and macro gravity .

#322, 03:48

Elementals

Spirits from the 7th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who strive to incarnate in plasmoid worlds responsible for certain natural elements. They emerged from the demon world and devoted their energy to controlling nature and creating animal souls. Their own power still attracts them to the point that they may ignore the needs of their family, oppose society as a whole, and be unwilling to sincerely turn to God. But they have already moved away from demonic egoism and now, by creating animal souls and controlling them, they are learning to unselfishly love someone other than themselves.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Elohim

The name of aliens from humanoid civilizations and plasmoids. All aliens were called in Hebrew by the term Elohim. In Russian it is translated as God, but it is plural, and in Hebrew it is read as gods who came from above. One of the Elohim is Satan.

#21, 05:50, #68, 26:18

Emblem of the Interstellar Union

A voluminous rotating star similar to the emblem of Cassiopeia. It symbolizes the spread of true love and life from a single center of God’s consciousness in its energy to all directions of the universe.

#218, 06:03

Embryogenesis

The process of formation of an organism. The spirit is primary in this

process. That spirit, spiritual essence, which is embodied in a certain body, receives vital energy for incarnation, which subsequently becomes a person's "etheric body" or "etheric field," as people call it. But when the spirit received its vital force (it received not the whole spirit, but 30% of it, which is called the incarnating part, this is for an earthling), this part, so to speak, the spirit separates from itself. The spirit, when viewed from a material point of view, is divided into two parts. And from a spiritual point of view, he simply embodies a part of himself. Both will be true, but only this is a view from different sides. This incarnating spirit, which is called the soul, awaits the conception of its body, being in the astral world next to its parents at this time. And at the moment when the physical sex cells of his father and mother unite, and the first cell of his new body is formed, the exchange of genetic information begins between the cell of a man and a woman. And at this moment the spirit that has come to incarnate combines the flow of its life force, its etheric force with this cell. It's like he's soaking her in. We say the word "introduces," but it doesn't just insert, like a needle, but he onto it imposes his life force, and it is completely influenced by his etheric body, his life force. He himself does not enter this cell until the earthling's embryo reaches the age of seven weeks. But all seven weeks his life force is still present in this embryo. It is not just present, it controls the speed of transcription, that is, the rewriting of genetic information at the physical level, already at the level of cell construction. How does it depend? The Spirit already has a ready-made image of its physical body. He is in it, in the form of the so-called "etheric matrix". That is, every future physical organ has an exact copy of it. Only it does not have dimensions, weight, or any physical parameters. It is on the energy level. But, nevertheless, this is a very real structure, and it begins to be filled with cells of the future physical body. This process is also influenced by the vital force of the mother and, to a lesser extent, by the vital force of the father. The biggest influence is the vitality of the spirit itself, even though its body is small, but its spirit influences it the most. From the moment of conception, the embryo is essentially a separate organism. Although not yet independent, it is an energetically separate organism that takes only the necessary substances from the mother's body. And energetically he is more independent than you think.

#344, 12:30

Emotional pain

Human pain, which is located on the mental, casual and other deep structures of the human spirit. Occurs when a person's individual life goals are violated and not fulfilled.

#191, 01:01:55

Emotional diary

A separate notebook, which can be entitled "My personal emotional diary", the main condition for this is that the diary is inaccessible to anyone. No one should open it without your consent: neither mom, nor dad, nor child , nor husband, nor wife. This is the main condition for being honest with yourself. As soon as you experience some emotion and remember that you need to write it down, you definitely take it out . In the "emotional diary", write the date, approximate time, what emotion you experienced and why. If you censor your statements, they will no longer be pure emotion. You need to write in one notebook for about a month. In a month, choose a day when you get up in the morning and read all this. You will read more detachedly , like a book. You will see something that you did not see in the "emotional diary". Many emotions are repeated in the same situations. This will help reveal mental attitudes that are hidden from you. And you will see that you need to change yourself so that nothing can take you out of the positive, harmonious state of your stay in the body.

#266, 40:57, #401, 01:25:23

Emotion

An energetic reaction to information perceived from the outside, or events occurring within the spiritual field, that is, in the field of memories. This is energy aimed at changing the external and internal environment. All living beings, both rational and irrational, have emotions. They are required. This reaction stems from the very understanding of biological life as a chain of reactions to changes in external and internal conditions. The material world is very plastic and changeable. Any living creature that is in the material world, in order to survive, produce offspring and occupy a certain niche in its social sphere, must respond to changes in the environment. Only in the

animal soul the emotional life will always be based on the instinctive mind, and in rational spirits, including man, it is based on the mind of the immortal spirit: spiritual mind and instinctive mind, or their combinations.

#14, 03:10, #31, 27:43, #33, 19:25, #59, 35:02, #140, 18:34, #211, 20:11, #266, 10:38, 17:37, 33:47, 40:57, #345, 30:12, #358, 42:26, #401, 01:20:37, #428, 04:44,

Empathy

The ability of a person to experience the feelings and emotions of another person as if they were their own. In large families, empathy is usually higher. This is a useful and very good habit. It helps people communicate, helps them behave correctly and tactfully in society.

#455, 14:45

Endometriosis

A disease of the female genital organs that can be caused by various reasons. These could be microbes, hormonal disorders, stress, that is, psychosomatic reasons (at the etheric level these are negative blocks), or it could be all these reasons combined.

#97, 19:49

Energy

The etheric body, other energetic and spiritual bodies. The system of central flows and chakra structures.

#225, 37:05

Energy connection between parents and child

A connection with parents that exists until the age of 14, while the child's aura is fully formed and he adapts to this world. Through energetic connections, the moods and thoughts of parents influence the formation of the child. With calm and loving parents, the child quickly adapts to the world around him.

#103, 18:02

Energy vampires

Organisms that can absorb human energy. People give this energy to them themselves.

#83, 05:34

Energy stone in Kaaba (Mecca)

The stone is of terrestrial origin, but a particle of not a meteorite, but a stone (white crystal mineral) is placed in it. A particle of crystal was placed inside the stone; the Tumesoutian Jabrail gave it to Mohammed, and at that time the Interstellar Union allowed the transfer of gifts.

#217, 37:36

Energy (as part of the intelligent spirit)

Part of the rational spirit, consisting of three energetic abilities: will, consciousness and emotions.

#33, 19:25, #59, 35:02, #140, 18:34,

Vacuum energy

Energy that is located in empty material space, free from substances and fields.

#77, 13:18

Second level energies

What is called radioactive radiation (hard X-rays) and the energy of thermonuclear fusion is that which is released when atoms of different elements collide at high speed and at high pressure with each other.

#17, 14:51

Healing Energy

The energy of the mind, consciousness, which is filled with Divine Light and the desire to heal a person and fill him with the idea that he is healthy.

#367, 01:46:25

Energy of the material world

Level 1 energies – heat, light, electromagnetism, radio waves.

Level 2 energies are radioactive radiation (hard X-rays) and the energy of thermonuclear fusion, which is released when atoms of different elements collide at high speed and at high pressure with each other.

Level 3 energies – microgravity and macrogravity .

All energies of the material world are interconnected and interact with each other.

#17, 14:51

Energy of patriotism

Energy of Love.

#444, 14:38

Water energy

An endless sea, but it is more like an underwater world. There is a state of constant movement, like a wave. The energy of the element of water is spiritual purity, a cleansing principle.

#434, 09:19, 17:23

Air energy

Air currents consisting of an endless atmosphere with clouds, cyclones. Only this is all in energy form. An endless atmosphere in which there are houses, cities consisting of clouds.

The energy of air is the energy in the Spiritual world not just of reason, but of wisdom. For example, when you think about something, this is knowledge, a desire to know, an interest, which is described in the Spiritual world as a desire for knowledge. This is a spiritual state.

#434, 09:19, 17:23

Earth energy

A static state, where there are a lot of all sorts of crystalline forms, for example. It looks like the structure of the earth's crust, only the crystals are magnified a million times.

The energy of the earth element is protection. Energy that protects everything and holds everything together, bringing it into the structure and producing structuring.

#434, 09:19, 17:23

Fire energy

An ethereal elemental force, it has a certain color, but not a physical one, but one that manifests itself in the subtle world. There is a color, a certain structure of the structure of some plasmoid, for example. It can be at different density levels.

The spiritual world is the world of feelings and thoughts. The energies of the element of fire are the spiritual feeling of Love. Spiritual Light is reflected like fire energy.

#434, 09:19, 17:23

First level energies

Heat, light, electromagnetism, radio waves.

#17, 14:51, #146, 14:01

Energy SII-HA

“SII” is energy, a quantum of this energy, and “HA” is direction. This is targeted quantum energy, pulsed, with a very short frequency. It is similar to our Chi energy. This energy is life-forming ; it is also a wave particle. But due to the fact that it has a very short wave and a very high frequency, its effect on the body is very soft, easy and very effective. Energy operates at the quantum level, interacting with the cell. Over time, not immediately, activation occurs.

An energy system to help the Earth in Ascension, help in passing the quantum transition for both the planet and people, which is actually the return of people to high vibrations of Light. They enhance the internal vision of various events and develop extrasensory abilities (hypersensitivity).

#394, 27:17 ; #394, 01:01:32

Third level energies

What is called gravity. It is divided into 2 types: microgravity and macrogravity .

#17, 14:51

Energy of subtle-material civilizations

The energy that provides the gravitational field, all gravitons, microgravity, macrogravity consist of this energy . Subtle material civilizations create attraction to planets, stars , galaxies of the Universe and fields in space. By densifying and changing their vibrations, they create all atoms.

#90, 22:13

Transmutation Energy

Transformation of negative into positive when realizing oneself by the Divine Light and dissolving blocks, i.e. when a person realizes the reasons for the appearance of these negative emotions and transforms them.

#253, 03:31

Energy exchange

One of the forms of interaction between material particles and energies.

#166, 30:44

Energy exchange (thought energy)

Expending the energy potential of us as divine beings. According to divine law, no one has the right to take our energy from us without our consent. We can voluntarily give energy to any entity if we send it any emotion or feelings. If you send negative energy of fear, anger, hatred, irritation to a light essence, this energy will go back from it, reflected from its field, strengthened as much as the field of this essence is more powerful. The negative entity will absorb this energy, but according to the laws of exchange, it will send its own, which is charged with negativity.

#296, 02:22, 05:15, 07:39

Energy Center

Manifestation of one of the auric fields through the physical body.

#112, 12:22, #365, 00:21, 05:05

Energy centers of the Earth

1 A large energy formation, a portal, a large chakra of the Earth, an energy center for exchange with the cosmos (that's why there are portals, a cluster of portals). It is located approximately at the latitude and longitude of the source of the Oka River. There is an ancient sanctuary there. The water that flows from there has healing properties, charged water.

The epicenter of the zone is slightly more than three kilometers. But the influence extends further, perhaps hundreds of kilometers. Depending on the cyclical activity of plasmoid civilizations, which depends on the cycles of the Sun and Moon, on the general rhythm of nature.

If you look at this place on an energetic level, the space glows very strongly. In ancient times, there were many places in this area where magi healed people.

2 Another place is in Russia, it is smaller. An energy line that follows a fault in the earth's crust, like a geological physical formation. Geoelectric energy comes out of it. As it rises, it causes vortices in the ethereal space, like a tunnel in which it twists. And this is the Novokhoperskaya anomaly, an anomalous zone. There are many plasmoids, UFOs, and encounters with “field memory” observed there. The space remembers certain things, for example, images of people who have been there. Then the images can be photographed. Like the Akashic Records.

The light plasmoid civilizations that live in this place create a portal. They agree and create a portal in one place, which they use for their needs, to move from world to world, influence the physical world, monitor it, perform all the functions of plasmoids: creating animal souls, etc. Such portals existed long before the existence of intelligent man on Earth. Long before the discovery of the Earth, the Tumesoutians already had such portals, because plasmoid civilizations lived here.

People who live now, getting into these spaces, can strengthen them with their Light, weaken or even close these portals, change the energy to negative if they emit negativity. The third level of density involves very dense energies embedded in this matter and a very high power of divine Light (or the opposite of Light), which the spirit embodied in the body emits.

#437, 55:00

Energy structure of the body of Burkhadians

Incarnation through their body type is distributed differently, they have different chakras, different energy centers. Not only their number is different. Each chakra has so-called petals, multi-level systems. There are as many petals in one chakra as there are etheric channels in them. The structure of each chakra, their functions among the Burkhadians differ from their structure among the earthlings. And for this reason, 70% incarnation does not prevent this spirit from realizing itself in the Spiritual world. The 30% remaining in the Spiritual World is enough for him to fill with energy.

#286, 11:31

Energy engineering of the Eslerite body

Representatives of the planet Esler have twelve fields. Each chakra has a specific color spectrum. There are more of these flowers. For example, there are two more types of green, white is in the aura, and all the colors that are characteristic of earthlings are present. There is also something in between red and brown.

#365, 00:21

Epilepsy (causes of epilepsy)

Lack of control, fear that a person is not in control of his life. You need to work with this fear. If you manage to dissolve it and remove it, then the brain will stop sending these signals about uncontrolled contraction to the muscles. And, accordingly, there will be no cramps.

Epilepsy can be caused by a hereditary change in brain proteins, which provokes the appearance of foci of neuroimpulses in the brain, which cause muscle contraction, loss of consciousness, etc. But these same manifestations can be a consequence of contact with one form or another of the mind, an exchange of energies with someone with whom a person came into contact, for example, from an unbalanced contact with plasmoids. It also often happens that these electromagnetic signals arising in the brain disrupt consciousness and cause seizures of various kinds. There is an excitation of the energy of

the aura of the etheric body, an excitation of the aura.

#86, 52:20, #333, 28:02, #444, 01:20:52

Epiphysis

One of the instruments of the spirit, with the help of which it controls the body, releases special hormones, regulates their quantity and influences the spiritual visions of a person. Located right in the middle of the brain. It is one of the instruments of consciousness, which is why it is called a crystal of consciousness.

#217, 07:01

Erwin

A representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level of the star Betelgeuse in the constellation Orion. Guardian (stores information and energy) of the Order of Ice Fire Mages. Erwin is a certain mental image, a sound code with which we can address him; plasmoids do not have sounds like ours. This creature lives far from Earth, in a hot star called Betelgeuse in the constellation Orion.

By specialization, he is a scientist who studies worlds of another density, specifically the third. He has such a task and he has been fulfilling his task for 56,000 years, having started doing this when he was 400 earthly years old, that is, quite soon after his birth in his world.

#604, 07:22, 25:01

Eromes (in Daraal language)

The animal soul, which can only incarnate in the bodies of animals,

insects, birds, reptiles, etc., in non-intelligent beings, in whose bodies the central nervous system is not intended for the manifestation of consciousness.

#140, 18:34

Memories

A planet located in the system of the star Eta Bootes, 36 light years from Earth. The system in which Esler is located includes 8 planets, of which only three are inhabited. The diameter of the planet is about 20 thousand kilometers. The distance from the star is about 206 million kilometers.

The climate is similar to Earth's, but a little warmer. There is no winter there, at all, even at the poles of the planet. Water throughout the planet is in a liquid state all year round and does not freeze. The average temperature is higher than on Earth, but not higher than on Venus.

The natural evolution of the inhabitants of the planet did not occur through mutation, but through the complication (if we look at the evolution into an intelligent being) of the neural connections themselves. Not due to mutations, but due to the complication of the neural connections of those animals that were their ancestors. The cells remained the same, but they could transmit more impulse energy, at a greater speed due to the connection with the animal soul. This process led to the appearance of an intelligent being on Esler about 8 million years ago.

The population of Esler currently amounts to about 30 billion people. The average life expectancy, if counted in Earth years, is approximately 430-470 years. Representatives of the planet Esler are 1 meter 70 and slightly taller. The skin is brown and wrinkled, even among young Oeslerites , whose skin is lighter, while the older ones are darker. The eyes are yellow and the pupils are black and vertical, like those of cats. Hair comes in different colors, but mostly dark, although there is also light. They have long, pointed ears and are larger than those of earthlings. Representatives of the planet Esler

have twelve fields. Each chakra has a specific color spectrum. There are more of these flowers. For example, there are two more types of green, white is in the aura, and all the colors that are characteristic of earthlings. There is also something in between red and brown.

Esler is governed not by one ruler, but by the Planetary Council, which consists of sixty-two Esler representatives. But each city, each district, this is something like a region, is governed by the Council of this city district, not a single member of which is on the council of the planet Esler. This is called the Council of Commons: decentralized power where there is no single ruler.

The inhabitants developed in a natural evolutionary way from those animals that consumed mainly plant and dairy foods, that is, they were mammals. Their body is adapted to process this particular type of food. Therefore, the Esler way of eating involves consuming plants and dairy products from animals. Plants used, in earthly language, are fruits, juices, and nuts, which grow not on trees, but on small shrubs. Plants also grow underground there, the roots of which accumulate useful nutrients. There are animals that give milk. They are very similar to yaks. On Earth, the body of Eslerians is best suited to foods with a high content of iodine and silicon, for example, seaweed, various herbs, for example, knotweed, various root vegetables, such as beets, which contain a lot of iodine, fruits with a high iron content, for example, apples, which are consumed in limited quantities due to pectin, which is somewhat difficult for their bodies to process.

#42, 14:04, #44, 04:40, #46, 14:03, 27:20, 33:18, #235, 49:48, #302, #365, 00:21, 05:05, #401, 01:41:26, #506

Esler (Healing on Esler)

Medicine, which exists as a synthesis of philosophy, esotericism and biology. There, each disease is considered at the psychological, biological and energetic level. Naturally, there are chemicals, various devices and special places in the astral space where patients are placed. This is a room in the astral space where certain vibrations exist that cause changes in the astral field.

Esler and MS have a science: “Spiritual foundations for the safe activity of the spirit in the physical body,” which determines how to properly fill it with energy, how to develop it correctly so that it can correctly perform its functions, use the energies of the surrounding world in the form of oxygen, nutrients , vitamins, inorganic substances. Use this energy as much as possible in an accessible and beneficial form. Cleanse yourself of toxins as much as possible without harming yourself.

#28, 45:49, #302, 04:39, 10:26, 14:29, 22:23, 28:25

Stage of timelessness

In the Proto-Slavic and Proto-Indo-European calendar, which was introduced practically 500-600 years after the war 12,000 years ago, there were 360 days, an equal number of days in each month. The movement of the Moon and the Sun was taken into account. And those remaining days that remained each year, because the Earth rotated in more days than 360, were simply added to the last day. These six days were the days of the so-called timelessness. Before the New Year, when the whole Earth moves into a new stage of existence, the year ends, then there is a stage of timelessness, when people finished all their business and prepared for the New Year. This was considered a time not of physical cleansing, but of spiritual one. Only it was not before God, but before the ancestors, before the gods. Each person looked into his own soul. Then the first day of the New Year came, as a renewal of everything. Usually it was in the spring and was tied to the vernal equinox.

#279, 24:30

Aesthetes

Spirits from the 13th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who begin to understand that the level of happiness does not depend on material well-being. Many of them still doubt this, but feeling a surge of Light in their soul, they can fall into an enthusiastic state

completely incomprehensible to spirits who watch, read and listen to the same thing, but do not experience such a variety and depth of emotions. For aesthetes, the pleasure from literature, music, painting and other manifestations of the creativity of other people exceeds the pleasure from pleasures received through the body.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein “The structure of the Spiritual world through the eyes of aliens”

Floors of the astral world

Levels of the astral world. Their number varies on different planets depending on the chakra system of the energy structure and the spirit embodied there. On Earth this is a seven-chakra system, therefore there are 7 Floors of the astral world.

#17, 44:10, #77, 12:15, #110, 31:28, #141, 02:20, 08:21, #177, 04:11, #180, 49:20,

Eukaryotic (nuclear) cells

Cells with a nuclear structure. Most animals and plants are eukaryotes.

#246, 34:51

Ether

A certain substance that supports all the elements, which is the border zone of material civilization with the Spiritual world.

#244, 28:15

Ether (Nikola Tesla)

The all-generating life force from which all visible manifestations of the universe consist. Divine energy, power that manifests itself in different forms.

#404 , 25:12

Ethereal Energy (Tesla)

The universal energy from which the Universe emerged and which surrounds the Universe. It is everywhere in space, but only in another dimension, around every atom and at the same time around the Universe.

#376, 14:10, 31:41

Etheric body

The life force that every person has. Its origin is both from the physical world and from the Spiritual world.

#410, 18:35

Essential hairs

A phenomenon that arises thanks to special practices that tune the etheric body in such a way that its channels begin to protrude into the outside world in the form of bristles, increasing the sensitivity of the etheric space of one's own thought waves. Used by plasmoid civilizations.

#249, 10:24

Ethereal matrices

Those clichés by which atoms are built. Just as we fill our life force with emotions and feelings, so the Holy Spirit fills the etheric force of these atoms with his feelings. And these are feelings of Love, happiness and, naturally, the desire for God.

#397, 18:50

Human etheric fields

One of the types of ether: prana. It is given at birth, at incarnation. At the same time, it is also produced by the spirit itself in the body and is modulated by its emotions, feelings, desires and thoughts, so it is charged.

#437, 33:31

Ethereal Fire

Fire, but not physical. These are not chemical reactions, but some kind of force, energy. But physical fire is a reflection of etheric fire, like a reflection in a mirror.

#398, 32:16

Ethereal flow

A flow of subtle energy, which is directed by the mind of a higher order. That is, it is not just mechanical energy that has passed from potential to kinetic. The etheric flow strives to create all the energies of the material world, which, in turn, form the atoms of individual substances, and creates energies of three levels in these atoms. The ethereal flow in the material world is divided into three components: 1 the creation of torsion fields and the astral veil to form the border between the spiritual and material worlds; 2 the formation of atoms and matter of different densities (that is, nuclear interaction); 3 the formation of all types of energies within atoms, from gravity to electromagnetism.

#141, 02:20

Doppler effect

The transition of spiritual energy, which initially forms the subtle material worlds, into a dense material form.

#72, 29:04

Telegony effect

The energetic impact of the etheric plane on the physical body. It manifests itself both in the animal world and in the world of people, but in the animal plane it manifests itself more strongly due to the fact that exactly that rational spirit that we are all talking about is not incarnated there, but the animal soul is incarnated. It is completely subordinate to the instincts of the animal body, so the effect of telegony is more pronounced in them. In humans, this effect manifests itself partly due to the fact that the instinctive programs of the physical body, normally, should be subordinate to the embodied rational spirit.

#20, 52:55

I

Poison emperil

A non-dense substance, that is, it is not a substance in the usual sense. That substance, which is called emperil , is the same energy of light, fire, but not properly processed. Incorrectly processed through the human chakra system.

#37, 44:23

Nuclear weapon

Explosion energy. A nuclear explosion can be effectively suppressed and the energy collected by certain devices that convert this energy into another.

#414, 52:44

The language of angels

A different language that plasmoids use when in contact with a person, trying to speak through his speech apparatus, resulting in an incomprehensible set of words or sounds. It is impossible for any person to understand him. God, through his spirit, his energy, opens in the spirit of a believer the opportunity to speak in a foreign language unfamiliar to this person.

#94, 07:42, 15:47, 18:52, 20:17, 32:57

Clairvoyance

A form of intuition, a form of contact with one’s Higher Self, when knowledge about something that a person did not know about comes to him not from the outside world, not from books or from other people, but from his own inner insight. These instantaneous insights can be in the form of visual visions on a person's inner screen and represent messages from the Higher Self or from handlers.

#115, 37:11

Clairvoyance, clairaudience, clairvoyance

Not just human abilities, but specific contact with certain forms of life.

#59, 20:44

Yahweh

The name of the Tumesoutian who came to Abraham and his descendants, to Moses, his followers and descendants, in whom Christ was incarnate. He came to form his people on Earth, through which he could incarnate. "Carrying the Light of Eternity in Time."

“Merged into one Light” translated from the Tumesout language.

#47, 13:44, 16:30, #68, 20:08, 24:08, #78, 50:22, #122, 37:27, #183, 09:24, 37:00, #239, 12:13, #261, 1:15:34

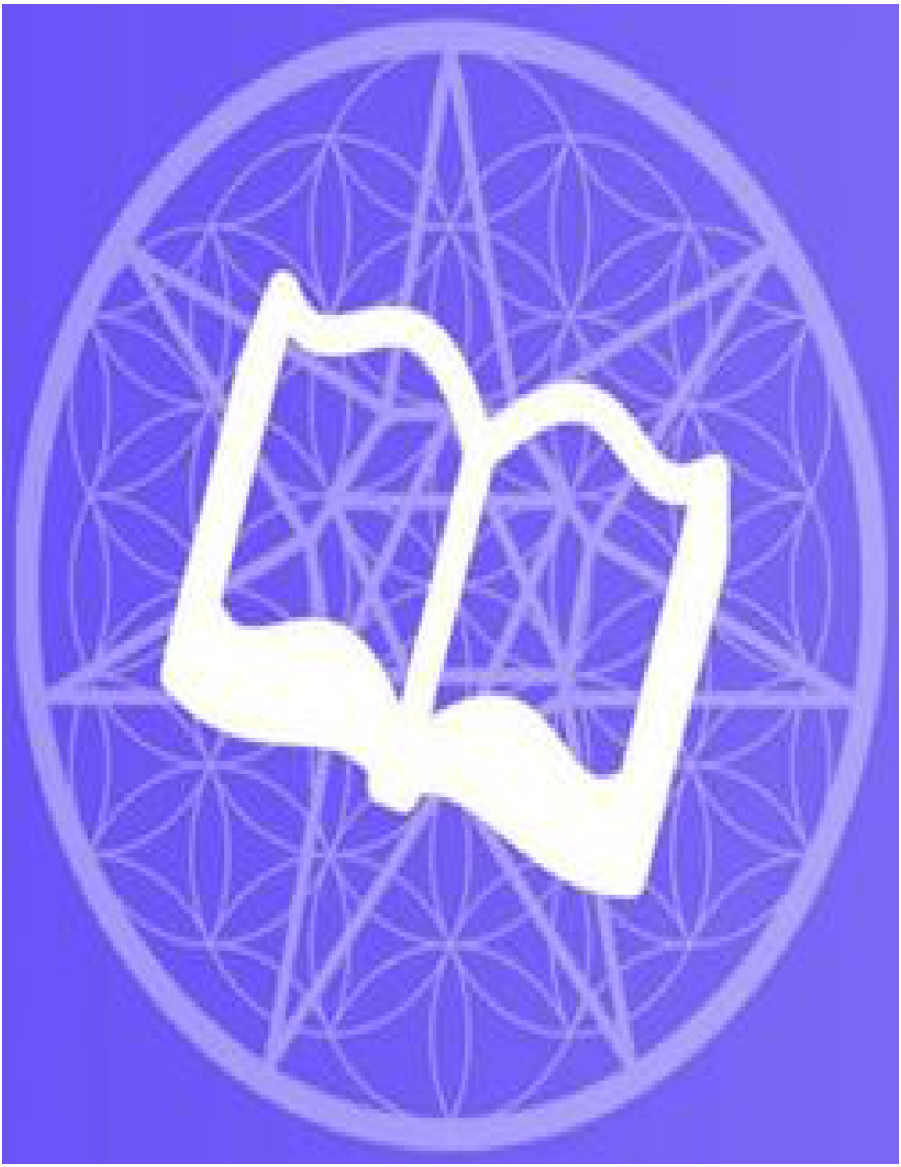

CASSIOPEIA - 000 - Irina Podzorova - Meetings with the phantom of Jesus Christ

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#241 Meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ
#261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ. Answers to subscribers' questions.
#283 Third conversation with Jesus Christ - questions from participants from the audience during a retreat in Belarus.
#340 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 1
#341 FOURTH meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 2
.#342 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 3.

#439 Live broadcast on Easter with the phantom of Jesus Christ.
#504 Live broadcast with the phantom of Jesus Christ. How to run the Ashtar Sheran message algorithm.
Video in text
March 31, 2023

#241 Meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-hrista
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h8FQezHGPcw

0:21 Introduction of the meeting participants. Phantoms of Jesus Christ. Our Father.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am located in the suburbs of Chicago. Today we have a very special conference that we have all been looking forward to. Believe me, one of the reasons why the Cassiopeia project exists at all is precisely our conversation today, because at this conference there will be a phantom of the very person we know under the name Jesus Christ. Maria Sokalskaya from Germany is with us. Hello Maria!

Maria: Hello!

Vladimir : Well, and, of course, you probably don't need to introduce yourself, but I'll still introduce you, our dear, respected contactee Irina Podzorova is with us. Irina, please imagine, now you, who are present today at this very important, I will say absolutely sincerely, invaluable conference for us.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today is a long-awaited day for us; we have been coordinating this meeting on the planet Burkhad for a long time. Here is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and not only, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother, us - I mean all the Spirits who are here. He is here in phantom

form, that is, in an energetic copy that is endowed with his thoughts, his feelings and is connected to his physical body, which is located on another planet.

This is Jesus Christ, who is now physically alive, it is very easy for him to create copies of himself, his phantoms and send them to other planets. We will talk about this, of course, in a little more detail later.

Besides him, here is his student Mirakh Count from the planet Burkhad, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as Archangel Gabriel, and, of course, the curator of our project MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, who is now with interest talks with the phantom of Jesus.

Hello, dear friends!

Vladimir : Hello! Well, we have introduced all our participants. With all my heart, with all my soul, on behalf of all the subscribers of the Cassiopeia project, in general, on behalf of everyone who will watch this video, I want to thank Jesus for finding the opportunity, we understand that this is worth a lot, I found the opportunity talk with us today, answer questions from our subscribers who were preparing, sent hundreds of questions to all groups on our social networks, and today we have such an opportunity, but this will not be the only conversation.

This is the first of these conversations, because even the selected questions are far from a hundred. I want to say right away that the questions for this first conversation were selected with the participation of Christ consciousness: Irina connected with the knowledge of Christ, read the questions, and the questions that will be asked today, of course, there are a limited number of them, so that we can ask them normally and hear the answers without overloading the contactee at the same time. So, these questions were selected, in fact, by Jesus Christ himself. Therefore, let's accept the answers to those questions that we, as administrators, did not select, but were selected by our more than respected, dear interlocutor. I thank you again, Jesus, that we have this opportunity, and I want to start our meeting today with this...

Irina: He sends his gratitude for the invitation and trust to Irina as a contactee in transmitting information from me. She will do it very cleanly.

Vladimir: Thank you!

Our Father, who art in heaven. Hallowed be Thy name, Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors, and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one. For Thine is the Kingdom, the power and glory of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, now and ever, and forever and ever! Amen.

Irina: Amen.

Vladimir : Lord, Jesus Christ, Son of God. Prayers for the sake of Your Most Pure Mother, our reverend and God-bearing Fathers and all saints, have mercy on us. Amen.

Irina : Amen. He felt a connection with you, when you read, he also sent energy to you.

06:32 What is the correct name for Jesus Christ? Firstborn Son of Absolute Light. Logos.

Vladimir : Dear friends, I have the first question of those that, as I have already said, were agreed, in fact, with Jesus Christ himself: dear Jesus, please tell me how they are treating you now on Burkhad and in the Interstellar Union? What is the correct name for you?

Irina : On Burkhad and in the Interstellar Union they call me a verbal construction that can be translated into Russian as the First-born Son of the Absolute Light. Not even a son, but the Primordial impulse of the thought of the Absolute Light. I said it very long, but this is an approximate translation of the expression from the Pikran language “Khaltsi barahi”. This is translated as the mental impulse of the Absolute, a very accurate translation into Greek - “logos”, that is, word, teaching, thought. And not just a thought, as an excitement of the

mind, but a thought, as a calm state of the Divine Mind. For earthlings - Jesus, Yeshua, Christ or Lord, and you can call me My Brother. The name is only a small part of a very complete personality image. I am known in other worlds by other names, in many worlds I am God.

08:26 Number of simultaneous phantoms of Jesus. Phantom vital force charge percentages. Purpose of using a phantom.

Maria : Please tell me how many phantoms you can identify at the same time, and what is the difference between contacting your phantom or you in the astral body?

Irina : I can distinguish about ten million phantoms with a certain autonomy of existence. I can do more, but for this I will need to remove energy and autonomous existence from about a quarter of them.

What's the difference between phantoms? The Phantom has a charge of my Soul of approximately ten to fifteen percent, specifically now around Irina there is about 17% of the total charge of the astral body.

The astral body has a charge from all my subtle bodies and the physical body of about maybe 30%. The vital force charge percentages of my phantoms may vary depending on the purposes of use and purpose. Now the purpose of use is to transmit information and monitor the contactee’s reaction to energy contact.

09:50 The power of the energy flow of the astral and physical bodies of Jesus. Consequences of energy vibration mismatch.

Vladimir : Thank you! Jesus, please tell me, if you were fully present now, not as a phantom, but in the astral body, would the contactee be able to withstand, from your point of view, this flow of energy?

Irina : I could stand it, but I would remain in a conscious state of consciousness for no more than two or three seconds.

Vladimir : What would happen?

Irina : She would lose consciousness. If out of body, maybe a minute, because the physical body would not be set up to contact the astral body, so awareness would be lost sooner. In fact, this is a fairly high, good result. Some explain it as a dream. When entering the Astral, if this is an astral body, then all she would remember is dissolving into the Light.

Vladimir : I see. Next question.

Irina : Inconsistency of energy vibrations. If I tried to fill it with energy, it would only speed up its dissolution.

11:23 Where is Jesus' physical body now?

Vladimir : I see, thank you very much! Please tell me: where exactly are you in your physical body right now?

Irina : I am on the planet Bhayaki in the constellation Virgo, one of the colonies of the planet Saama, where I am a deity. Physically, I am there and communicate with representatives of local priestly traditions, traditional cults and pass on to them new knowledge about the Interstellar Union and the Spiritual World.

12:17 The exact date of birth of Jesus Christ.

Maria : Thank you! Tell me, please, can you tell us the exact date of your birth to Mary according to the modern calendar?

Irina : Mirakh Count told me that people were interested and told me about it. I was born, you can subtract four years from the first year BC, from the first year of the new era, conditionally, and then it will be the autumn of the fifth year BC. To untangle this contradiction, I will say that I was born 749 years after the founding of Rome. It was autumn, approximately translated into your calendar, taking into account leap years, the displacement of the earth's axis, it will be September 22, 749 after the founding of Rome.

Vladimir : September 22, 749 after the founding of Rome. Thanks a lot!

14:10 Description of the Creator of all that exists.

Vladimir : Dear Jesus, please tell me how you could describe for us in words, maybe not so realistically, but nevertheless, our Creator, the Creator of all things, who the Creator is for you, and how in general you could Describe it?

Irina : To describe it in very simple words, this is my own thought about Existence, changed in the Absolute. All you can think about Him, you can think about some quality of Him. Any word you can use to call God, you are naming one of His energies, but even I don't know all of them. It's not that I don't know, but that I can't grasp with my mind, although my experience and my energy vibrations can simultaneously hold many things in different galaxies and solve different problems of both the Spiritual and material worlds. But even I cannot capture even a tenth of His energies.

When you look at some object, you see a small particle of His energies. When you look at a mountain, it is a small particle of His energy; when you look at the Sun, it is a larger particle of His energy. But on the scale of the Divine Mind this difference is insignificant. When you look at your body, it is also a piece of your energy, and when you focus on your thought, it is a piece of Himself. The Creator of all that exists is you, elevated to the Absolute.

You have an understanding of "exponentiation". If all qualities are multiplied, turned into Light and raised to the absolute degree, this will be the Creator of all that exists.

Maria : Thank you! Very good explanation.

17:01 Universe.

Maria: Yeshua, please tell me, can we say that your idea of the universe corresponds to the concepts of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : About what?

Maria : About the structure of the universe. What our curators convey to us in the Cassiopeia project.

Irina : I know these terms. The point is not in accordance with my understanding of the universe. I know the universe as a continuous flow of Divine energy, including my own energy and the energy of spiritual entities that consistently create worlds at different levels of densities, including the physical, densely material world. But I, of course, know the terms that the representatives of the Interstellar Union use, and I affirm and confirm that they can adequately describe reality.

18:16 Modern Christianity, its correspondence to the religious egregor conceived by Jesus Christ. The main task of Christianity.

Maria : Thank you! Tell me please, what do you think about modern Christianity? Does this religion fulfill the tasks that you set when you created it?

Irina : About modern Christianity in general?

Maria : Yes. About modern Christianity as a whole, in the entirety of its confessions.

Irina : This religious egregor, religious society, including the spiritual community, is part of me. I sincerely and tenderly love every representative of the Christian denomination as well as any person on Earth, but the tasks that I set for this religion when I created it on Earth are only partially being fulfilled at the moment.

The main task is not being fulfilled - the unification of those people who are devoted to my image and the image of my Mother, and the image of my Father, and the Holy Spirit, uniting under the banner of peace, love, peacemaking, grace, joy. The main purpose of my coming to Earth is to create a religion, my sacrifice.

Now many leaders of Christian denominations have put personal ambitions and political goals above their love for me. Many people! And this introduces dissonance into the Christian religious egregor, since the beliefs of these leaders are spread by my flock, the flock lowers their vibrations, condemning and angry at their neighbors, and then partakes of my secrets, transfers these emotions to me in an energetic sense. For me, this is a very low vibrational state, since from the moment of my birth in the Spiritual world from the Father I could not imagine life without Love.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you!

21:44 New prayer. Canons. On the possibility of changing the modern Christian denomination. Looking inside yourself through the eyes of Jesus. The instinct of self-preservation. Apostle Paul.

Vladimir : Please tell me, in the context of the previous question, what would you recommend changing in the canons of the modern Christian denomination? Maybe it makes sense to give us some kind of new prayer? We have a new time, a quantum transition. Does anything need to be changed?

Irina : It is not possible to change the canons at the moment due to the inertia of the Christian religious egregor, because of the mental and emotional processes of earthlings themselves, who unconsciously, through inclusion, program their egregors to resist external forces and the instinct of self-preservation inherent in a certain way in your culture.

He says that we, being creatures in whom the instinct of self-preservation prevails in all areas of life, also charge our egregors. This is neither good nor bad, it is a fact with which we all deal. And this has its pros and cons on Earth.

When I came here, I understood perfectly well that the Christian religious egregor would be exactly like this. Of course, there were many possible futures, but I had no illusions about earthlings. He perfectly understood their aspirations, thoughts and feelings.

As for changes in the canons for believers themselves, I would like to urge all believers to look inside themselves, inside their hearts.

The meaning of Christianity, which I put into religion, is not even worship of me, not reading prayers to the saints who loved me, but becoming like me. Becoming like me is a process in which prayer is only a small link.

What is likeness? The Apostle Paul, my first student among the pagans, the first teacher of the pagan peoples on Earth and transmitting my knowledge, worldview, carrying the energy of my society of ordinary people of non-Jewish origin, said that you people should have feelings like close people, but my feeling is love. And my love is absolute for everyone. For me there are no personal enemies, no enemies of my church, for me the word “enemy” does not exist at all.

The enemy is my beloved son, since I do not separate myself from the Father for a single moment in the essence of my Spirit. My separation is only for self-awareness, but in energy I am not separate from it. Therefore, any sinner, any enemy of God, the enemy of love, is my son, the son of love, who has become hardened, fallen into low vibrations, and who can only be healed by love, not pain, anger, not condemnation, but only the example of your love.

Therefore, I urge every Christian, especially before confession and communion, to look inside themselves, to look at themselves with my eyes. Just put my image in front of you, which will remind you of my eyes, of my energy, look at yourself, close your eyes, imagine that you are standing in front of me, and not just in front of me, but in front of Absolute Love. Ask: “Have I been like you the last day, two, week or month?” – how long is a very individual question. And, of course, this needs to be done regularly.

The thing is that sometimes your desire to change and become a saint, to shine with unconditional Love, can very quickly disappear due to the fact that you behave according to your habits. But there is no need to condemn these evil habits and fears; this condemnation only strengthens it, as it distracts you from fighting them.

And if you develop in yourself only love and the accompanying qualities that are opposite to passions, and when you outgrow them, they will fall away on their own, like unnecessary husks. So I wish each of you, once a day, in prayer or in a state of meditation or introspection, to remember that I exist, and to contact me not just with the words of prayer.

I will now give a new prayer: " **My Lord is Light, and I am Light, we are one."** Although these will be very correct words, there is a real risk that they will also be repeated by heart, like a mantra, without changing yourself, so just look into yourself and ask: "Christ, am I like you, am I the same love?" And when your neighbors irritate you, ask me through yourself: "Christ, how would you answer? Weren't you humiliated on Earth? How did you answer? Here there will already be a path of love.

Be sure to accompany these questions with prayer, which must come from the heart and return to the heart, because prayer is the path to spiritual improvement, since continuous prayer is a continuous flow with me. When a person's mind is constantly occupied with thoughts about God, he will gradually get used to it, and it will be difficult for him to descend into low vibrations in order to not only do, but even think about something low-vibrational, a deviation from God.

31:46 Reasons for the absence of a family in Jesus Christ.

Maria : Thank you very much! You know, I want to ask you a very personal question that interests so many on Earth: why don't you have a family and children on Burkhad? Is it possible that they will appear in your life someday?

Irina : Good question. Exchanging energy with my wife and conceiving children will require the energy that I now direct to processing the low vibrations of earthlings who unite with me in the sacrament of the Eucharist.

If I find a woman who can not only be physically next to me, but also make physical contact, then after the first such physical contact she

will share all the vibrations with me, especially the child who will be born from me. I don't want this for the reasons that I myself made the choice to change the vibrations of the Earth in such a way as to pass through all low-vibrational states through myself, I don't want to impose this on someone else.

Vladimir : I see, thank you very much!

33:25 A typical day for Jesus Christ and his favorite activities. Communication with students. Phantoms of Jesus.

Vladimir : What is your typical day like, and do you have any favorite activities?

Irina : On my island there is a forest of plants that you would call conifers, but they have flowers. He is showing me now: like our cypress trees, the flowers look like white water lilies. I love walking through this garden-forest, both a forest and a garden, because it is cultivated and I love to communicate with nature through this place.

I love to communicate with the sun (it shows the sun of Burkhad), with the Spirits who live in this area, the Spirits of the Pikran system, the Solar system and, naturally, since the sacrament of the Eucharist occurs on Earth around the clock, then around the clock, according to the law of energy exchange, they come to me energies, including distorted energies of the etheric field, reflecting signals distorted by physical diseases and various etheric blocks, if any, of astral and mental energy formations that exist, and I send them mine to increase their vibrations.

If a person is connected with low-vibration plasmoids, then the energy of this plasmoid world also comes to me, and I perceive their vibrations. Accordingly speaking, I feel the lifestyle of this person. For example, he has depression, he constantly thinks about some mistake of his or about his unhappy life, all these pictures float in front of me, I sympathize very much - I am in such contact.

And only once every two, two and a half earthly months, students from

different planets come to me upon request, usually from six to twenty-five people, to whom I answer their questions and give individual advice on their spiritual improvement.

I love to communicate with nature, I love to watch plants, animals (shows something like our deer, only smaller, like a baby, without horns, it has bright orange fur that for some reason glows). I love to make astral trips to the Spiritual world, communicate with the Archangels, answer their questions about managing the Christian religious egregor. I feel the same way with my phantoms. I have many contactees, not only on Earth, but also in other worlds, who receive information and energy, including for healing, transformation, and spiritual guidance. I follow information on phantoms - this is my favorite thing, and I can also communicate through the subconscious of any person who loves me and sincerely tries to follow the path of Light, and does not consciously commit actions that reduce his vibrations.

38:35 Who oversees the Jewish egregor? Yahweh. Moses. Archangel Metatron.

Maria : Thank you! Tell me, please, who supervises the Jewish egregor? Yahweh was you too.

Irina : I am also considered the curator of the Jewish religious egregor, but now its curator is the Spirit of Moses himself and, accordingly, Archangel Metatron.

39:05 Do people change as a result of the energetic work of Jesus?

Maria : Thank you! Jesus, please tell me, do you notice that your energy work with earthlings is bearing fruit, do you feel that people are changing?

Irina : Yes, of course, I feel that people are changing, with every decade the flow of the Light of love and acceptance in people is growing. But, of course, there are periods of decreased vibration in one area or another, or in one or another period of time. The

development of civilization proceeds in a spiral; gradually these situations become milder and do not have the same consequences.

Maria : Thank you! I'm very happy.

40:02 What makes Jesus smile and laugh? Raising vibrations.

Maria : Please tell me, what pleases your heart and makes you smile and laugh? When was the last time you laughed? And over what?

Irina : It makes me smile and laugh if that Soul, which was in low vibrations, realized itself as love and did a good deed. I feel it. I, that is, my part, settle in it, and every person who develops love in himself, no matter what egregor he belongs to, is in energetic contact with me. I feel him, I send him my love and support.

It brings me sincere love and laughter when a person does selfless, kind deeds, and it also makes me smile when children play, when a guy gives flowers to a girl, when he fell in love for the first time, when a child rides on a swing, and his mother stands next to him. rejoices for him when two people who have been separated for a long time meet, tears appear in their eyes. Such emotional moments. If we put all this together, then it makes him smile and laugh, and the increase in our vibrations, and our path along the path of love, along the path to him, pleases his heart.

Maria : Thank you! We call this “the ability to be happy for others.”

Vladimir : Thank you very much, Jesus!

42:25 Who was Jesus in the last manvantara? The number of incarnations in the past cycle of development of the Universe.

Vladimir : I have the following question: please tell me, who were you in the last cycle of development of the Universe, in the last manvantara?

Irina : In the last manvantara I went through many incarnations, but I did not have the same experience as in this cycle of the Universe in creating such an egregor through the death of the physical body.

I was the creator of religious confessions, political egregors, I was a simple worker, a researcher. I have gone through one hundred and twenty incarnations.

Vladimir : One hundred and twenty incarnations in the last cycle of development of the Universe?

Irina : Yes.

43:24 How many incarnations did Jesus have, which were the most significant in this cycle of development of the Universe?

Vladimir : I see. Tell me, please, how many incarnations have you had in the material world in this cycle of development of the Universe, and which of them are the most significant?

Irina : In this cycle I had sixty-three incarnations, including this body. I won't come out of it until the end of the cycle of the Universe. I will not leave this body.

Which ones are significant? I was embodied in plasmoid worlds that created groups of galaxies. I was a plasmoid who led the plasmoids that collected matter to create galaxies.

I was incarnated in dense material worlds, including on the planets Shimor, Esler, Sho-Hariki, I was there, if we talk about social significance, a person from the lower strata of society who brought the doctrine of God to these strata. This allowed society to develop in the religion of Light and stop military and criminal actions on this planet, and in the future this allowed it to raise the vibrations of this planet and to give birth to a high-vibration Spirit.

There were also incarnations in other galaxies, including the reptilian

one, this was a long time ago. He incarnated both on Burkhad and on Tumesout, you already know about this.

45:33 Did Jesus incarnate on Earth before he incarnated as Yahweh on Tumesout?

Maria : Here's a very interesting question: please tell me, did you incarnate on Earth before you incarnated in Yahweh on Tumesout? And, if so, who?

Irina : I only incarnated once on Earth. I was looking for an opportunity for incarnation, but I couldn't find anyone, there was no suitable earthly woman for incarnation. But I was in contact with many people through a phantom even before the war with the reptilians.

46:18 Will Jesus still have the same body when the new cycle of the Universe begins?

Vladimir : I see. We understand that you now have an immortal physical body of your choice, but what will happen when this manvantara ends, the dissolved cycle of Mahapralaya or simply pralaya begins, and the entire creation goes into the Spiritual world? In the next manifested cycle, will it then be possible to create a new physical body, or will the materialization of the same physical body occur again?

Irina : When the material world passes into the vibrations of the Spiritual world, all matter will disappear and return to the Spiritual world, naturally, this also applies to the matter of my body, its atoms, molecules, etc. But when the next cycle of the manifested Universe arises in the material plane and my body is created, I will again choose an incarnation that is close in vibration.

Other galaxies will scatter and gather, perhaps not even in the form that will be known to you. These will be completely different forms of matter.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you!

47:53 What did Jesus do when he was in the body of Yahweh?

Vladimir : Tell me, please, what, besides contacts with earthlings, did you do on Tumesout when you were in the body of Yahweh?

Irina : I was then in charge of contacts with earthlings, for a long time I was a ufologist who explored the center of the Galaxy, explored plasmoid civilizations, flew outside the Galaxy, to the N-31 and L-51 galaxies, explored galaxies where there are several hundred terrestrials years according to earthly chronology. I had a wife and children on Tumesout, I passed on my experience, my knowledge to them, and then I flew to Earth. He was at the base, but sometimes left it and moved around the Galaxy.

Vladimir: It's clear, we know that your wife was the Spirit who is now known to us under the name of the Mother of God, the Virgin Mary.

49:18 When the Spirit of Jesus came out of the incarnation of Yahweh, and what was the reason for this. Preparation of the Spirit for incarnation.

Vladimir: Please tell me, at what age and for what reason did you leave the incarnation of Yahweh and in what year? When was this according to earthly chronology?

Irina : I came out of incarnation when I was about 5,300 years old. In what year according to earthly chronology? I came out of incarnation 120 years after King Solomon, the one you all know as Saint Germain, came out of incarnation.

Vladimir : What was the reason for this exit from incarnation? Surely you could continue to live.

Irina : Yes, of course. I could continue to live in the body of a Tumesoutian, but my exit from incarnation was associated with the preparation of my Spirit for incarnation through the body of an earthly woman, and for this I needed contact with her Spirit in the Spiritual

World. We communicated with her, in addition to being husband and wife on Tumesout, but we also communicated with her in the Spiritual World, because she came out of incarnation 200 years earlier than me in earthly reckoning.

Maria : I see.

51:01 Is Jesus still in contact with his descendants on Tumesout? Provenance data system on Tumesout. Children of Jesus Christ.

Maria : Please tell me, do you still have contact with your descendants on Tumesout, with your children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren?

Irina : I do not distinguish them from other creatures on Tumesout and on any other planet, they are my descendants only by the physical structure of DNA. For me, in the first place is the spiritual kinship close to me in the Light of the Heavenly Father.

Maria : Of course, the Spirits of these Tumesouts chose you and your wife, having agreed on this in the Spiritual world.

Irina : Of course, they agreed on this in the Spiritual World, but from this their descendants did not acquire any special advantages over others when they were born from their parents.

Maria : Do they know that your Spirit is their ancestor?

Irina : Anyone can find out about this on Tumesout, since I incarnated there and was one of the rulers for some time. Despite the fact that he was already on Earth, he controlled this planet from a distance in alliance with other Tumesoutians. I am known there, so any Tumesoutian can find out about it in the database, which family he belongs to, and which families came from my seed.

In the Interstellar Union, when the Spirit learns to enter the Spiritual World, then, together with his mentor, through the data system, he can find out the origin of his body. I'm talking about Tumesout now.

Maria : They have a database.

Irina : Yes.

Maria : Pedigree.

Irina : What about your establishments where civil statuses are recorded?

Maria : Thank you!

53:35 About the life of Jesus from the age of 12 until his baptism by John the Baptist.

Maria : Tell me, please, what happened during the period of your earthly life from the age of twelve until the time of baptism by John the Baptist? How old were you when he baptized you?

Irina : Thank you for the question. I was thirty-one years old when I was baptized by John the Baptist. From the age of twelve until baptism, I was with my parents, but sometimes I traveled on Pikran ships to Pikran, Burkhad, to other planets, and also traveled around the Earth in a physical body, I was shown different countries. I met people, communicated with them in the body of an earthling.

Having been born from an earthly woman, in a physical body I realized how many races and nationalities there are, felt their energy, studied the manner of communication and found out with whom I would merge in a single body.

55:08 Apostles, did your parents know about Jesus' communication with aliens?

Maria : Please tell me, did your relatives, students, followers, Apostles know about your half-alien origin, that you communicate with aliens?

Irina : They knew that I communicated with Angels, that I was born of the Holy Spirit.

Maria : I see. They didn't know all the details, but your mother Maria and her husband knew about it.

Irina : They didn’t call it planets, they called it “aliens from the stars,” their level of scientific knowledge was such that they believed it was a Deity.

55:51 Was Jesus on the territory of modern Russia?

Vladimir : You started talking about visiting other countries. Have you been to the territory of modern Russia? If so, in which places exactly, and did you communicate with the peoples who lived here?

Irina : I’ve been to Russia six times, it shows points on the map. This is not exactly Russia, but Ukraine. Somewhere in the Dnieper region, north of Kyiv, on the territory of Crimea. It was not far from the point where the Oka flows into the Volga, it was not far from the territory of modern Arkaim, it was in Altai.

He was taken out of the plate, he could talk, and on the same day he was transported, for example, a hundred kilometers to another settlement. During one visit he could visit different places.

He visited places where the Slavs lived. He shows me tall people with light skin color, blue eyes and most with blond hair, and those with dark hair lived northeast of Moscow.

He was on the shores of the Arctic Ocean, where the ancestors of Asians were. They have yellowish skin color, with narrow eyes.

Maria : Northern peoples.

Irina : And small in stature.

58:21 What languages did Jesus speak when visiting Earth? Translator of earthly languages into Hebrew.

Vladimir : How did you communicate with them, in what languages? Did you know all their languages?

Irina : I had a special device from Burkhad, which translated all earthly languages into Hebrew that I understood, it was tuned to both Hebrew and Pikran language and translated my words into their languages. Kirchiton had such a device for communication.

If, for example, I asked to visit a people somewhere on the territory of modern America, and the device did not contain the language of this people, then first the Burkhadians flew there themselves, there was contact with the contactee, they took data from his memory with a special beam about the meaning of the words, about their sound, phonetics, vocabulary, was put into this device and after checking and adjusting its operation, and this took several weeks in Earth time, because many words could not be matched, after that I could use this translator. Of course, I could communicate telepathically, mentally, through mental contact, but not all people perceive this.

Maria : Thank you! Very interesting.

1:00:07 What was Jesus' communication with earthlings?

Vladimir : What was your communication? Have you taught people anything? What was the point of communication?

Irina : We exchanged experiences. They told me about earthly life, about their gods, about their earthly worries, family troubles, and illnesses. And I told them that there is Light in their hearts, so that they love each other, fulfill those commandments of their gods that lead to the Light.

1:00:46 Travels of Jesus to India. Buddhism.

Maria : We are very interested in your travels to India. What were you doing there? How often have you been there?

Irina : I've been to India three times. The last time I lived there was about two months. I was fifteen years old then. I communicated with representatives of traditions, then there were Buddhist religious egregors.

On one of the days of my stay in India, I lived with an Indian family, whose members were contacts with Burkhad.

Once, when the saucer arrived, I visited Buddhist religious monasteries in Ladakh and lived there for several days. I walked through the highlands and visited a mountain lake. They showed me their ancient books, I treated their sick, taught them how to heal, passed on my experience, told them that I had come from the stars. They still perceived it as the incarnation of God, they called it the Supreme Spirit. They also called me the word "tau", it's like a stubborn Spirit.

I lived in India for about two months and there I met with representatives of various castes, with high Brahmans, with lower castes. Moreover, I could not explain to them that they are equal. They pretended to believe me, but in my Soul I saw that this teaching was incomprehensible to them, and the majority of them rejected it. Mainly not because of the division of the upper castes, but because of the fear that they will not be accepted, rejected by other representatives of their people. I showed them that it was written in their religious books.

1:04:02 Who is buried in India in a grave with the inscription "Jesus of Nazareth"?

Maria : Thank you. Please tell me, who is buried in the grave with the inscription "Jesus of Nazareth" in the city of Srinagar in the state of Kashmir?

Irina : He shows me a man without a beard, quite young in appearance. Yusipius, he belonged to the Islamic egregor. There was a second man there, who, like a scientist with a telescope, looks into the sky.

Maria : Did he identify with you? Why is the name "Jesus of Nazareth" on his tomb?

Irina : Perhaps the name was similar, and since he was a religious man, he recalled my deeds, which all Indians in Kashmir had long known about from their Saint Thomas. But this person who ended up in the colony could have been much later, for example in the twelfth century. The second was even later, around the fourteenth century.

Vladimir : I see. Jesus, please tell me more, I wanted to clarify more about travel...

Irina : It was Islam, not a Christian egregor. This man was of a fairly high spiritual level and after death went to the 23rd spiritual level, and the servants of England of this level are all perceived as Light, perhaps that is why, based on the similarity of the name, they decided that this was my grave.

I know that there are seven graves on Earth that are called the graves of Christ. Some of them are in Jerusalem, some in Judea, one in Japan, and even in Turkey. In all these cases, people were buried there who were righteous, who were one Spirit with me, either by similarity of names, or by my contactees. They did not all belong to the Christian religious egregor. This is what happened in the case of Yusipius.

1:07:07 Jesus' visit to Japan.

Vladimir : We have a question from subscribers: have you been to Japan?

Irina : Yes, of course, more than once. I've been there three times, but I haven't lived. I visited a temple that was in a religion similar to

Shintoism, but older, it was its predecessor.

1:07:35 What countries on Earth did Jesus visit?

Maria : Which countries have you been to on our planet?

Irina : Almost all of them: Central America, Australia, I was even at an alien base in Antarctica and at the Tashigan base. I was interested in the Earth, and one of my first desires was to visit the North and South Poles. And they took me there.

Vladimir : I see. Now we will return a little to our questions and ask a couple of questions related to the crucifixion.

1:08:21 The age of Jesus Christ at the time of crucifixion. Feelings and thoughts of Jesus during execution.

Vladimir : Please tell me, how old were you at the time of the crucifixion?

Irina : Thirty-four.

Vladimir : Did you feel physical pain from your wounds and mental pain because of people's actions?

Irina : I incarnated in a physical body. Of course, I had all the receptors. I did not stop any sensations from my receptors, because only the full experience of those states could fully include me in all earthly egregors and in plasmoid civilizations of the earthly type, which greatly influence religious egregors and in general the lives of people.

Energetically, I had to remain in this body without reducing the intensity of sensations. Otherwise, I wouldn't have succeeded energetically. I had to go through this not as the Firstborn Son of God, who is one with the Father, but as an ordinary person of flesh and blood, without turning off sensations.

As for the physical sensations, what they were like. I remember well. It was physical pain from beating and execution, but mental pain exceeded physical pain, but not from resentment, anger, but from regret for those people who did this to me, since I saw their future, in what worlds they would incarnate after leaving the level to which they descend and what they have to endure.

Looking at each soldier, I saw his essence, his Spirit, I saw everything in an instant: the multiplicity of events, what would happen to them ten years after this execution, what they would die from. I even saw their children, mothers, what they do. It was unfortunate that many of them would go through a period of realizing what they had done and how difficult it would be for them.

But most of my heart was next to my mother, who almost the entire time while I was being led to Calvary, walked next to me and saw everything. I asked her to leave and not look, but she didn't leave. I was with her, she was on the verge of fainting, I held her consciousness so that she would not have irreversible changes, because the state of the Spirit affects the brain.

1:12:31 About possible options for the ending of Christ's life.

Vladimir : I see. Tell me, please, could there have been a different outcome? Was this the original plan for life with such an ending, with crucifixion, or could there have been another option, when the Jews would have accepted you as a mission, everything would have been different?

Irina : Before the incarnation, there were different options, including without executing my body, but there was no option with unconditional acceptance of what I said, for many Jewish reasons.

The religious Jewish egregor and the changes that were made to it, including in religious scriptures, were invisible at first glance, but they clearly oriented some of the Jewish priests only towards the external performance of ritual actions, while internally worshiping low-vibration states.

And when I was in Absolute Love, including towards my enemies, this was incomprehensible to precisely the majority of the people who at that moment were in physical enslavement by the Jews. I understood this perfectly well and deliberately chose such a period in the history of incarnation, and my mother knew about this, in order for them to realize the importance of love for everyone, including enemies, exactly such conditions are needed. But the percentage that my body would be executed in this way, I knew very well before the incarnation, exceeds 85%.

Vladimir : I see.

1:15:09 The meaning of the sponge soaked in bile, which was brought to the spear of the crucified Jesus. The meaning of the phrase "Took the sins upon himself."

Vladimir : Please tell me, was there any mystical meaning in the cup of bile that was brought to you, did you agree and drink it?

Irina : They brought me a sponge pinned to a spear.

Vladimir : Yes, a sponge, I apologize. We are talking about a sponge. I meant a sponge soaked in bile. Was there some mystical meaning to this?

Irina : The fact is that the substance with which such sponges were impregnated consisted of potassium chloride and liquid, they were soaked not just in herbs that have an analgesic antiseptic effect, but at the same time foxglove was added there, which contains a substance that inhibits the physical effect.

I, of course, knew all this because I learned it from the priests. Knew how the execution was carried out. It was in such a dosage that it did not kill immediately, but made death faster than without this substance, and at the same time it was a state of oblivion. The point was not to feel the main pain from dislocated arms while raising the cross. And so the heart pain is suppressed by shortness of breath, and the more you try to pull yourself up and inhale, the greater the pain. Accordingly, in

order to relieve these sensations, such a liquid was given to those executed.

Why was it given? The soldiers, officers, and commanders of their troops were not deprived of mercy, and this was done by direct order of the ruler, so that a person, having received a share of his suffering, would quickly go to the world of Spirits. Why in wine and not in water? Because in combination with alcohol and other substances contained in wine, these substances from herbs were more quickly absorbed by humans.

When they say that I took my sins upon myself, this means that I sacrificed my earthly life in order to, having been resurrected, find it again after death and process low-vibration states. It's called "took away your sins."

Sins are low-vibration energy states of the mental, astral and etheric bodies, and physical actions are only the consequences of this state. Here, regardless of the sponge, the spear, whether more or less of these substances were added to me, the decision was made. I also want to say that those Spirits who participated in this execution and who made the decision at the trial, including Pontius Pilate, they learned about this when they passed into the Spiritual world.

1:21:00 The meaning of the last phrase of Jesus Christ. Mother of Jesus.

Vladimir : I see, I have one last question about this difficult moment: what did the words mean immediately before leaving for the Spiritual world, when you cried out about what the Almighty had abandoned. Why did you, I interpret, not quote, say: “God, forsaken me?”

Irina : The fact is that it is almost impossible to cry out in the position in which I was, but what I was able to croak through my teeth was something like: “The Lord Father left his mercy, allowed them to escape from love.”

The last straw that allowed me to say this, expressing feelings,

sensations, impressions, was when I opened my eye slightly and saw the crowd standing, and my mother coming to touch my feet, respectively, my boots, some soldier roughly pushes her , she is trying to crawl, and I focused on her hands. There they shouted to her: “Where are you going?” The second soldier came up and tried to pull her away by the legs, but she was clinging to the stones, and her hands were bleeding. When I saw this and compared that my hands were covered in blood, I had such a feeling addressed to this crowd that they weren’t even letting my mother in at that moment, she couldn’t remove my body.

Vladimir : I thank you, Jesus, for these difficult answers even for a contactee, I see it all.

Irina : These convey images, and in sensations too, this is mental contact.

1:23:34 The attitude of Jesus towards Judas Iscariot. Suicide of Judas.

Maria : Please tell me, what is your personal attitude towards Judas Iscariot?

Irina : Very warm attitude. He went through a long path of repentance in his three lives after leaving that incarnation, where he became a traitor to me as his teacher. He tells me that he did it out of motives, but contributed to this execution, I later explained everything to him. He could not forgive himself, and thought that I could not forgive him, thereby lowering his vibrations and, unfortunately, committed suicide. In the Spiritual World, I then went down to him and talked to him. If we translate our subjective time into earthly time and do it in an adequate, correct way, we spoke for about a day.

Maria : Thank you!

1:25:03 The path of Pontius Pilate in the Spiritual world. Where is Pontius Pilate now?

Vladimir : Thank you! Tell me, please, do you know anything about the path in the Spiritual World of Pontius Pilate? This is a common question from our subscribers.

Irina : Yes, I know. I also came to him in the Spiritual world. He left after disincarnation to the eighth level. I went down to him, we talked about everything, especially about the day when I was brought to him. He admitted that he wanted to let me go, but complaints about him to the emperor stopped him, he asked me for forgiveness. Looking into my eyes, he said that he realized that I was God, and when he sent me to execution, he expected every minute that I would punish him.

Vladimir : Where is the Spirit of Pontius Pilate now?

Irina : He is now in embodiment, nearby, not so far from the island on Burkhad. He is embodied in a woman. Shows the girl.

Vladimir : So he is embodied in a female body on Burkhad?

Irina : Yes. About a hundred and fifty kilometers from my island there is a city on the shore of a lake, and she is there.

Vladimir : Did she come to your island? Have you met physically?

Irina : No, she didn't physically come to me. We only met her in the Astral Plane, perhaps she will come soon. According to earthly chronology, she is approximately 82 years old.

1:27:13 Did the Souls in the Spiritual World agree on such an ending to the life of Jesus? Plan without execution.

Mary : Jesus, please tell me, did your Spirits: yours, Pontius Pilate and Judas Iscariot agree on such a scenario back in the Spiritual world?

Irina : Exactly about this - no, there was no such ending. But at the level of the Angels, this was not just a scenario, but one of the possible

plans.

In order for a plan to be considered without executing my body, with an increase in vibrations, it was necessary to spread a new faith and new laws in almost all religions, to the entire population, to stop wars in order to enter the Interstellar Union. But two thousand years ago this was even more impossible than it is now.

Maria : Thank you!

1:28:19 The coming to Earth of the eighth avatar to increase people's awareness. The incarnation of the Archangel on Earth.

Vladimir : Jesus, it is said about the eighth avatar, who must come to Earth with his divine army. Before this, seven other avatars are listed there in the form of different animals and people. Did you mean you as this eighth avatar or was it someone else?

Irina : I also heard about ten avatars. What was meant there was one of the Archangels who would incarnate on Earth in the period before it entered the Interstellar Union in order to help not through military action with people, but by increasing vibrations through awareness throughout the entire Earth. Accordingly, I see a variety of events, and this will be one of them.

Vladimir : I see. Thanks a lot! Masha, give me the twentieth question.

1:29:36 About living spiritual levels by Jesus Christ. Lowering the vibration of Jesus will entail separation from the unity of the Father.

Maria : Tell me, please, have you experienced existence on all twenty-four levels, including the lower ones, in any cycle of the Universe?

Irina : I have never dropped below twenty-four, it’s impossible. To do this you need to stop loving.

Maria: Thank you!

Vladimir : And there is no potential for your vibrations to fall below this level? So this is basically impossible?

Irina : Potential opportunity exists in my freedom of choice. But I, freely using my choice, will never perform a conscious, even mental action that lowers my vibrations, because then I will have to part with unity with the Father.

1:30:35 Was Krishna the mentor of Jesus? The constant raising of vibrations by Jesus. Eucharist. Erasing information about the death of the physical body of Christ.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you. Please tell me, is it true that in your incarnation on Earth, precisely when the crucifixion took place, one of your spiritual mentors was the coordinator of the Galaxy, known to us under the name Krishna, and whether he was really one of those who dissuaded you after crucifixion from resurrection in the Spiritual world and eternal life in your physical body?

Irina : I understand what we're talking about. When I incarnated on Earth, I had several Spirits, they are called mentors, from those who are known in the Spiritual world as Angels, and when I came to Earth, if you look at me as a physical person, I was a contactee in the Spiritual world. Indeed, Krishna was not incarnate at that time, he was in the Spiritual world, coming to me. He is formally considered my mentor. Accordingly, from these positions he came to me as a spiritual curator.

After I was executed, and my body was pulled out of the cave and transported to the base on Burkhad's ship, and they began to restore it using the technologies of the Interstellar Union, I was next to the body, and my mentors, including Krishna, came. I saw that the thread of life was broken, and I began to direct energy into every cell of my body so that the thread of DNA vibration would connect with the body forever. Krishna asked what I was doing. He said he didn't understand why I was doing this. "You want to return to the body and erase information about death. What's the goal? I mentally answered him: "To raise the

vibrations of earthlings while in this body." And he asked: "How?" I answered him: "By an energetic process, through the Eucharist, through certain actions, through an egregor."

I explain all this for a long time, but mentally you convey it much faster. He was amazed. I felt his surprise. He said: "This means that the suffering that was here for several hours, about a day: while the execution took place, before the execution you were punished, these blows will continue in the energetic sense now until the Earth in your absolute Divinity passes practically to your level of vibration, because that if they are lower, they will be perceived by you as energetic poison. And the lower these vibrations, the more sensitive they will be for you."

This is not pain on the physical body. When something appears before your inner gaze, something that causes you not only disgust, but a desire to get away from it, but at the same time you understand that this is impossible. It's just intense. A sensation arises before the inner gaze, as during the Eucharist. Almost around the clock, constantly, and in order for me to send them purer vibrations, purer energy, I need to raise my vibrations to the level at which almost no one in the physical body can be in the surrounding space, because the level of these vibrations It will not be something that is unbearable, it will be unpleasant for the being who was in the physical body.

1:35:15 Krishna and Jesus: teacher-mentor. Who is Krishna's mentor?

Vladimir : I see. Readers are very interested: how does it relate to the fact that Krishna was a spiritual mentor, and the Original Spirit, who was born before everyone, separated from the Supreme, is you? We are accustomed to the fact that a mentor is someone who is wiser, conventionally, higher in the hierarchy than the one he mentors.

Irina : For you this will be the twenty-fourth level, above it the number goes to infinity, and we perceive the word "mentor" as an assistant. He can correspond to a level lower than the one he is mentoring, and he is mentoring one who is higher in spiritual level to further raise that level and raise that lower Spirit to its vibrations.

Vladimir : And the last, clarifying question on this topic: what is your relationship with Krishna now, and who is his mentor?

Irina : He has many spiritual mentors. Now I am his spiritual mentor, and he is, in a sense, me. He and I are friends, we have a very warm relationship with each other, despite the fact that he is not incarnate. We often see each other on a spiritual level, he often comes to me in the astral body, in the spiritual Light. He has many spiritual mentors, in particular, for example, Archangel Michael and my mother.

Vladimir : Thank you. All clear. Thank you.

1:37:15 How can people help Jesus? A commandment that will lead people to Jesus and the Father of all things.

Maria : Please tell me, is it difficult for you to stay in your physical body forever? And can we, the people for whose sake you took it all upon yourself, somehow help you?

Irina : My dear soul, I knew well what I was getting into. For me it's not that it's hard, for me the whole severity of my energy states of those lowered vibrations that I receive from people is interrupted by the joy of turning to the Light of one Soul. I feel that now Souls in whom Light are talking to me, and I will rejoice for everyone who will help me continue to carry this Light.

And everyone can help me only by becoming like me and treating others the way they want others to treat them. This commandment will lead to me and to my Father, because we are all one in His Light.

1:38:45 Can followers of other religions enter the Kingdom of Heaven? Unconditional love.

Vladimir : Thank you, Jesus. We now have the penultimate question, it is very important, it was also asked very often: please tell me for what reason it is written in the Gospel that only you are the way to the Father, True Life. But what about non-Christian religions? Can non-

Christians then get to the highest angelic levels after leaving incarnation if they don't know about you or believe in other manifestations of divinity?

Irina : The words: "I am the way and the life, and no one comes to the Father except through me," I came up with myself. I'll tell you what I meant. I recognize myself as the Father, one with Him, and at the same time I recognize myself as a bridge between Him and the rest of the Spirits. Since my essence is love, when I say "I am the truth and the life," I meant the manifestation of love. That is, selfless love, unconditional, which exists in every person, no matter what nationality, religion, faith and other material and spiritual qualities of a person he is, he becomes, as I already said, one with me. This does not depend on egregors, but on the purity of his heart.

Only those who are pure in heart can love God and let me into this heart, not because I have an aversion to dirty hearts. If I had disgusted your sins, I would never have incarnated with you. I treat you with great love, but when I said that no one comes to the Father as through me, I meant my essence of love. No one comes to the Father except through love.

Maria : Thank you!

Vladimir: Thank you!

Irina : Non-Christians, of course, can reach the highest spiritual levels if they develop unconditional love in themselves, including for their neighbors, for themselves and for God in the understanding that their religion taught them.

Maria : Thank you!

1:41:33 Who would Jesus be incarnated on Earth now? Parents and children are each other's spiritual teachers. The important mission of motherhood.

Maria : Please tell me, what kind of life would you choose on Earth

now if you had the opportunity to incarnate or live among us?

Irina : I would choose life in a female body and allow many children to incarnate through me. And at the moment when my body would no longer be able to give birth to children, I would take children from children's institutions who are left without parents and raise them in the spirit of Light, and then treat and teach people. This is the most noble mission currently on Earth - to adapt Souls who came from the Spiritual World to live on Earth.

The child who was born is that unfamiliar Spirit to the embodied part of your Spirit, whom you do not consciously remember, but perhaps you met with him, and very close to you in energy, in blood, who took a piece of your energies, the energy of your ancestral egregor. At the same time it is someone else's, unfamiliar and one's own.

The relationship between mother and child, father and child - these are such close feelings, but traditionally in earthly society such feelings are felt more by a woman who consciously relates to the birth of children, to breastfeeding - all this is a transfer of energies.

Maria : Thank you!

Irina : He tells me that the transfer of energies and your Light during birth, feeding, caring for a child, talking with him is such a great mission of transmitting Light!

I want to remind you that every mother and father are naturally spiritual leaders for their children, even if they came from higher levels, in order to adapt to the conditions of the earthly world, they need teachers.

Therefore, in the East there is a traditional attitude towards parents as a spiritual teacher. And, accordingly, every spiritual teacher, including parents, must remember that in order to transfer a spark of Light to your students, you must absorb a whole sea of it.

Maria : I agree with you. In fact, this is a very important mission; as a mother, I completely share these feelings with you. I want to tell you

that in fact, not only parents are teachers for their children, but children are even greater teachers for their parents.

Irina : Yes, that's why I say that mentoring in the spiritual sense is twofold: the teacher for this in one, and that teacher for the student in another.

Vladimir : We thank you with all our hearts, Jesus, for answering all our questions. We answered all the questions we planned to ask. We look forward to our further meetings, because there are a lot of questions. Now we want to ask you to convey to us everything that you yourself wish.

1:46:12 Wishes of Jesus Christ to earthlings. The role of the Cassiopeia project in the growth of vibrations on Earth.

Irina : Vladimir, I thank you personally for the fact that you selflessly stood up to defend the truth and the truth that you yourself felt.

I thank you, Mary, for shining with such a bright Light, carry it further.

I thank Irina for transmitting information in the volume and form that I desired.

I thank MidgasKaus, Irina's curator, who prepared her for such contact.

I thank all the representatives: Archangel Gabriel, as well as Mirah Count for helping to avoid the energy state of Irina the contactee.

I appeal to each of you, my dear Souls, who are watching this video now. Let each of you listen to your heart, the voice of your intuition, the voice of your conscience. The answer that we raised, I am now telling contactees, and, accordingly, talking to you. Whatever answer you get, whatever it is, follow it because it is your experience. This is the first one.

The second thing I would like to wish you. I want to wish you to learn not only to pray and fast, but also to hear the answer to your prayers.

I would like you to learn to hope for God's help, so that you learn to believe, so that you learn selfless love, unconditional love, selflessness and purity.

In fact, life on the angelic levels is beautiful in its purity, Light and significance. Here you will never be left without the meaning of life.

Here the highest meaning of life is in the knowledge of absolute perfection in the infinite wisdom of God. I call you to this level, follow the path that I gave in the Gospel, which was given by any spiritual teacher in any religious tradition on Earth.

Don't look at people's religious and national differences. These differences in religion and nationality are given only as an opportunity to more quickly learn selfless love.

I thank you, dear TV viewers of this well-known and beloved project “Cassiopeia”. I am watching his development.

Of course, I agree to a new meeting, I will be very interested in your questions. I thank everyone who put a piece of their Light into this project.

I thank every volunteer. I know who can hear me.

I thank the creators of the project, Maxim and Mead, and Kirchiton, and those entities who participated in all worlds and spaces.

I can already see that this project will lead to a very large increase in vibrations throughout the entire Earth and a sharp increase in the likelihood of joining the Interstellar Union in the next two hundred years.

See you again!

Maria : Thank you! See you again!

Vladimir : I want to thank on my own behalf, all our viewers, listeners who sent us a huge number of questions. We will do our best to ensure that all the best questions are asked in future conversations. Thank you everybody!

Thank you, Irina! Thank you, Masha! Once again our respect and reverence to Jesus. See you again! All the best!

Irina : See you again! All the best!

April 3, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burhad, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia group;

Maria Sokalskaya is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
April 9, 2023

#261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ. Answers to subscribers' questions.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vtoraya-vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-hrista
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XZ62Prh43pg

00:02 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have the second part of the most important conference with the phantom of Jesus Christ. Our curators are present: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and representatives of Burkhad: Mirakh Kaunt, who is known as Archangel Gabriel, and the phantom of Christ, he is already in a slightly different form. Now we were talking to him. He said that last time the phantom's energy was 17% of his astral body, now it's about 11%, that is, he decided to slightly reduce the energy because he believes that this also affected the quality of the recording.

And today he is asked questions by Vladimir Goldstein and Maria Sokalskaya, administrators and employees of our Cassiopeia project, who were there last time.

Hello, dear friends!

Maria : Hello, dear friends!

Vladimir : Hello, we are glad to see everyone and really hope that today our very important meeting will also be interesting.

Maria : Dear Jesus, information from the Interstellar Union that you are not only an eternal Spirit, but also are in an eternal body, is the most important news for the inhabitants of our planet and, of course, a sensation. This fact raised a lot of questions from our readers.

Please allow us to ask a couple of questions about the life of your physical body. Is this possible?

Irina : Okay, ask. He says he welcomes everyone.

02:00 How the life of Jesus was arranged.

Maria : We welcome you too. Tell me, please, how is your life arranged? Does anyone help you with housework, other than robots, if your vibration level is so high that not everyone can be near you?

Irina : I live on the island, physically one of the living intelligent beings. Once every one and a half to two months, sometimes less often for a few hours, students come to me, fly in or sail by sea. The rest of the time I am alone.

Next to me there are 8 biorobots that help me with everyday matters.

Only now, when I travel around the Galaxy on a separate ship, as representatives of the Interstellar Union have already said, there are also biorobots next to me.

Maria : Thank you.

03:15 Jesus' favorite food is animal food. The eternal physical body of Jesus.

Vladimir : Thank you very much. My next question is somewhat related to the first: please tell me what is your favorite food on Burkhad, and what did you like to eat on Earth? Well, in addition to

this, do you have additional Tumesout genes that allow you to digest animal protein, and do you eat animal foods?

Irina : I inherited the Tumesout genes through the body of my mother on Earth, who, naturally, had them in her family.

After the resurrection of my body and the destruction of the death and aging program, these genes remained active, since they did not include the death and aging program. These are genes that encode certain substances for processing material food.

I did not have a particular preference in food, because everything that God gave me through people in childhood, adolescence and adulthood, I consumed with the same sense of gratitude, felt strength and rejoiced at it. There were no particular preferences.

Now I live on the planet Burhad, and my favorite food is the milk of a local animal, and for some reason it is mixed with pollen from flowers. This allows you to maintain energy balance.

I can eat more fruit. I can eat meat, but I do it quite rarely for the simple reason that my body has enough elements contained in the pollen of local flowers. I eat meat together with students who invite me to eat with them.

Now he travels around the Galaxy, and if they give it to him there, he can eat it. But when he is on Burkhad, his main food is dairy products mixed with pollen and fruits.

Vladimir : And what exactly is the meat food on Burkhad, because, as I understand it, the Burkhadians themselves don’t eat it at all, because they don’t have these genes?

Irina : Yes, but aliens from other planets can fly to them. After all, Burkhad is part of the Interstellar Union, and those who eat it can bring other food with them. And they can also fly to my island.

Vladimir : So it could be the meat of some animals from other planets?

Irina : Can be meat from animals, fish, birds or sea animals, etc. These could be insects from those planets where they feed. There are insects of quite large species on other planets, which replace animals for some races.

Vladimir : I see. Thanks a lot!

07:20 Limitations for Jesus. Abilities of levitation, teleportation.

Maria : Please tell me, are there any restrictions for you in this immortal body, established by God, the laws of the universe, or perhaps by yourself? And what qualities or abilities are there that, say, earthlings do not have?

Irina : Restrictions. What do you call restrictions? For example?

Maria : For example, levitation.

Irina : Do you mean by “restrictions” - a violation of physical laws known to earthlings?

Maria : Yes.

Irina : My physical body is not subject to such restrictions, because it can control the energy of its body and the surrounding part of space and time to an unlimited extent, or rather, limited by my Father. And since we are one whole, it means that it is limited by myself.

Maria : So this means that you have the ability to levitate, you can fly through the air, move objects?

Irina : Yes, he is now showing me that he can disappear in one place

and appear in another.

Vladimir : Teleportation.

Irina : He shows me that he can transform one type of matter into another, make one from another.

Maria : Move in a physical body?

Irina : Yes.

Maria : Disappear and appear somewhere else?

Irina : Yes, he can. I perceive my body as one of the types of energy, and I can transfer this energy into another form of instantly moving radiation invisible to the eye and then collect it in another place, even at the other end of the Galaxy.

Vladimir : So you can, if you wish, without any ship, simply appear in a physical body on Earth?

Irina : Without a ship - yes, but when I travel on a ship and with biorobots, it shows that I behave like an ordinary humanoid.

09:53 What Jesus' teleportation looks like.

Vladimir : Let's imagine that you decided to appear on Earth, and what would it look like? Let’s say, people are standing, and suddenly in the middle of the lawn, so to speak, a figure appears, this is a physical body. Is this what it would look like? Or some other effect when it appears?

Irina : Before I appear in a specific place on Earth, before dissolving, before transitioning into the form of radiation of my physical body, I must clearly imagine the place and time where I must move, because if

I imagine only the place, I will not do it in time, then my body could, for example, be damaged if a car was driving there, and I could simply merge with a person, and he would be thrown to the side, because a certain energy is released there. And, especially, as you said, in the middle of the lawn, where there are people.

I need to clearly know this place and space, imagine it, and only after imagining this place can I transfer my body into radiation and with a mental order move it to this place.

How will it look from the outside? He shows me the air, and then there is a flash of yellow-white color, and a man appears in this place. What does this flash consist of? It was the surrounding atoms that released photons from that energy when they collided with the energy of my body, which was scattered in the form of radiation.

Vladimir : I see. Thanks a lot.

Maria : Does this mean that you can do without air, under water or in outer space?

Irina : If necessary, I can stop the vital processes in my body for a really long period of time, but not for infinity, and this will require a waste of my energy.

12:41 Levitation in the life of Jesus. Walking on water. Apostle Peter.

Vladimir : Tell me, do you use your levitation capabilities in the conditions of Burkhad? Can you sometimes just fly over your island, fly from the island to some city and back in your physical body?

Irina : Purely theoretically, I can do this, but since overcoming the gravity of Burkhad and any other planet requires a certain amount of my energy, which can be spent on a completely different matter, for example, on changing the vibrations of earthlings, then I am usually content with flying in the astral plane, then this is quite enough for me.

Vladimir : I have one last question on this topic. What does an earthling need to levitate, at least to some extent? Just unconditional faith in it, complete faith, or something else?

Irina : Levitation is for people the direction of their strength to suppress the Earth's gravity. Gravity attracts the physical body with a certain force, and the vital force of a person, which is released by him every second of time, is stronger than the force with which the Earth attracts his body.

I want to especially emphasize: it does not surpass all of the Earth's gravity, but precisely that part of the gravity that attracts his body. And in order for this superiority of your life force to lift you above the Earth, you only need to direct it. To do this, you need to visualize how your life force pushes you away from the Earth. For this visualization to work, you need to imagine it, and doubts that the result will be achieved dispel your life force in space and do not allow it to push you away from the Earth, that is, to shield you, your body from gravity.

So faith is such a force that helps you visualize and fulfill your intentions in any space and time.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Still, I'll clarify one more thing: the Apostle Peter did not visualize anything, it turns out that only faith was enough for him to walk on the water until he doubted, or did he visualize there too?

Irina : Smiling. He shows me as if he was there now. Now I will translate it into words. He shows me quickly. I'm still in my physical body, so I need to translate these mental images you send me into words.

In the evening, after talking with people, we parted with my students. They went on a boat to fish: they also had fishing at night. And they wanted to land on the other side of the lake in the morning. And I decided to stay alone in order to meet with the captain of the Burkhad ship. And Mirakh Count was there too.

Naturally, I told them that I wanted to be left alone, since at that point in time they were not psychologically ready for contacts. He said that I wanted to stay alone and pray to the Father.

They sailed away and I actually prayed to the Father, then the ship came down, we had contact for about two hours. I was moved to Burkhad, there I talked with one of the contact specialists of the commission, and then I was returned to Earth, and with my ray of the mental mental field, which I isolated from my aura, I found the place where my students were. Like a radar, it shows me now. Radar is a reflection of this ability (Mirah Count just suggested it).

I mentally calculated the point where my students were and saw that while I was gone, the wind had risen and large waves had arisen. And I went to the boat by sea. Why didn't I fly? I didn’t want to just waste my energy, because in order to walk, you need to suppress gravity less. I was wearing white clothes.

As you understand, when the wind rises and a thunderstorm begins, practically nothing is visible: no stars, no moon, no lanterns in the sea either, so the students saw me in another flash of lightning when I came quite close, about ten meters.

One of them, I think I heard Jacob’s voice, shouted that a ghost was coming. Why did they say that? They called a type of plasmoid a ghost. Why did he shout that particular thing? Because for them it was an unusual and possibly dangerous phenomenon, since one could expect anything from some Nature Spirits, especially in the middle of the sea in a storm.

Hastening to calm them down, I said: “Be cheerful and brave, it’s me, don’t be afraid of anything.” After this, I heard short negotiations, from which I sensed distrust and interest. And the Apostle Peter, calling me a teacher, said: “If it is you, order me to come to you on the water.”

I scanned his mental field and saw that if I told him: “Go,” he would also imagine how he would do it, visualize it, and he would release energy sufficient to take several steps. At this time I was already about five meters away. I told him: “Go,” and I controlled his mental,

psychological state.

What happened when he went? When he got up, I watched him. When I told him: “Go,” he completely believed that this was possible, because he knew that I was God and could not tell a lie. And when he did this, his energy, his life force, went down through the first energy center, through his legs, and formed enough strength, protection so that he could stand on the water. And when he stood on it, he really had no doubts.

He went, at first he saw only me. When he walked about three meters, at first he had such a consciousness that he did not hear the sound of the waves, and then he heard, looked and saw that he was standing on the water without any support to which he was accustomed, and the instinct of self-preservation told him that he was in danger. He couldn't switch from that instinct to the fact that he had done it.

That is, instinct temporarily displaced from him for a few seconds the memory that he himself did it. Frightened, because fear is a loss of faith, he dissipated the energy that was holding him and began to drown. He didn't reach me about two meters. I approached him and asked why he doubted.

After I got into the boat, and they all questioned me in surprise, I told them the law of faith and about the power of the Earth, which you can so suppress with your strength, and during these conversations they did not even notice how we sailed to the other shore. For them, this time passed unnoticed.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! I think this will be a very interesting detailed answer for all our viewers.

Irina : I just went on a boat ride with them.

25:39 About contactless conception. Krishna's parents, conception and birth. Hercules. Zeus.

Vladimir : We didn’t even count on it, but here it was told in detail how

one of the greatest miracles, the brightest described in the Gospel, took place.

And I immediately want to move on to the next question about the miracle. Your mother Maria told us about your contactless conception on the Burkhada ship. It was not just, as we would now call artificial insemination, in vitro, but contactless conception using a special device.

Is the same conception possible on Earth, not on a ship? Were there other cases when the same situation occurred in relation to other earthlings, and is this possible in our time?

Irina : The technique of introducing genetic information through a beam was quite common at that time and even earlier. For example, some children of Burkhadians, as well as earthlings who were 7,000 years ago, were born in the same way. In the same way, for example, Krishna, who was a Shimorian, and some descendants of the Tumesoutians were born. Fertilization itself through the beam was quite common at that time.

Now this technique has remained in the science of the Interstellar Union, but according to the modern law of the Interstellar Union, such crossings of humans and aliens for life on Earth, as was previously the case, are prohibited due to the fact that this will provide evidence of contacts and everything that may happen after.

At that time, representatives of the Interstellar Union were mistaken for Gods, now the consciousness is more materialistic, this will be perceived differently, so there will be other consequences.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Did I understand correctly from the answer that Krishna was conceived in this way through a ray, and there was no physical relationship between the representative of the planet Shimor and his earthly mother?

Irina : The earthly mother Krishna had her own husband on Earth, she was faithful to him. Representative Shimora, who was Krishna's father,

simply gave the genetic material. He also had a wife on Earth.

The fact is that Spirits from the level of the Higher Angels, no matter what planet they are incarnated on, have a completely different attitude towards, you call it fidelity, but this is a connection with one energy, let's say so, so they have fine tuning through body for one energy. And a connection with another energy, be it from another planet or with one's own, can lead to dissonance of their energy centers and then to an inharmonious connection with the previous physical energy.

Why do they, and especially the aliens, feel this? Because their sensitivity to energy influences develops from childhood.

If an alien decided to enter into physical contact with a representative of the Earth, then most often these were precisely those aliens who did not have a relationship on their planets, and if their contactees did not have a relationship with a loved one.

Vladimir : That is, Krishna's mother had a relationship, there was love.

Irina : She also had children.

Vladimir : I wanted to ask, was there love with a representative from the planet Shimor, but there was no physical intimacy? So?

Irina : But they loved each other like spiritual brother and sister.

Vladimir : And where was this process carried out in order for Krishna to be born? Was she taken on the ship too?

Irina : They had been in contact on the ship for ten years before.

Vladimir : I see. I would like to clarify once again, were there any other cases in the history of the Earth that happened like this, besides you, are there any names known to us? When did such contactless conception happen?

Irina : Krishna was conceived. Hercules was conceived by the head of the Burkhad base on Earth. Legally, he already lived on Futissa, genetically he was a representative of the planet Burkhad.

Vladimir : Is this the one we know under the name of Zeus or not?

Irina : Yes. But for this he used the same method for his contactee and for placing genetic material into an earthly woman. He did not come into physical contact with her; he had a relationship in Burkhad.

32:34 Conception of Confucius. The history of contactless conceptions on Earth and other planets. Reasons for hybridization. Zeus.

Vladimir : I see. And regarding Confucius, please clarify how it was?

Irina : This is already the planet Disaru. Indeed, I know that there were several more such cases. In fact, there were several hundred of them; if you look at the entire period, before the war it was even more common. But if we take 12,000 years, then there will definitely be 200–300 cases. He can't list them all because he simply can't cover all of those studies.

Vladimir : Clear, we still have many questions.

Irina : He heard about Krishna, because this is a Spirit well known to him, they were each other’s mentors, and about Hercules and his father only that he is a representative of the planet Burkhad, and where he lives, they talk about it.

Vladimir : We know about Zeus that it was a representative of the planet Burkhad, who was already in a colony called Futissa. And from there he flew.

Okay, thank you very much, very interesting.

Irina : If you look at our annals, the chronicles of the planet Burkhad and the Interstellar Union, I am sure you can find many such cases, because this was a fairly common technique for obtaining a hybrid with certain properties for the embodiment of the Spirit with certain tasks. And what's more, this is typical not only for the Earth.

On those planets with which the Interstellar Union comes into contact and which are being prepared for entry into the Interstellar Union, they can also hybridize precisely with the help of conception through a ray and Spirits can come to incarnate in order to unite the nature of the representatives of the Interstellar Union and the world that will only be enter it in the future.

Vladimir : Thank you very much for such an interesting answer.

35:04 Coincidences of the prayers "Our Father" and Pharaoh Akhenaten. Jesus Christ and the religious egregors of Ancient Egypt, Judaism and Christianity.

Maria : Yes, thank you. There is a legend that the Lord's Prayer, a famous prayer, is the same as the so-called prayer of Akhenaten from Ancient Egypt. Did you have anything to do with Pharaoh Akhenaten?

Irina : You know, I didn't have direct contact with him at that time.

The prayer that you are talking about as Akhenaten's prayer is reminiscent of the "Our Father" prayer for the reason that he realized it through the Higher Self. That is, this is a prayer to the Father as a request for goodness, for protection from evil in the form of that Light that he saw in his Soul.

Why did he know this? In general, the prayer I spoke about contains the basic wishes and needs of the incarnate Spirit in relation to the heavenly Father.

And at the same time, the very structure of this prayer is built in such a way that it contains everything necessary for communication, that is, each line of this prayer can be the beginning of that inner prayer that

will be performed later.

Akhenaten learned this from contacts with the Higher Self and expressed it through the worship of the Sun, through contacts with solar plasmoids. But he expressed it precisely to the Father, because he recognized himself as a part of him.

Maria : Thank you. Did you have any influence on the formation of religious egregor in Ancient Egypt?

Irina : I influenced the development of the egregors of Judaism and Christianity, the rest of the egregors developed from contacts with plasmoid, humanoid civilizations and the Spiritual world.

I could come to individual representatives of other religions in the ray of Christ consciousness through their spiritual heart, but in any case, I did it within the framework of their religious ideas.

Maria : Thank you.

38:05 Monotheism. Polytheistic cults of religion. "Bhagavad-Gita".

Vladimir : Tell me, please, why did representatives of the Interstellar Union decide to give humanity monotheism, monotheistic religions about 6,000 years ago? As I understand it, we are talking about the Vedic, not even Vedic, but about the Hindu tradition around the time of the Battle of Kurukshetra, or in general we are talking about another spiritual tradition. By the way, in what spiritual tradition then did this happen since the beginning of monotheism?

Irina : Monotheism, which has become known in a slightly different form than is known on Earth, is characteristic of the worlds of the Interstellar Union, at least for those worlds that became the creators of your race. And as soon as they created the bodies of the first intelligent people and raised them like children, naturally, special educators told them about the world around them, about themselves, about God, about the Spiritual world. And the system of monotheism,

the concept of God the Father as a being who is simultaneously in the external world, that is, in the Universe and outside the Universe, and in themselves, such an omnipresent Spirit - this understanding was already laid down in the first people by the first educators of these children. After all, they did not immediately appear as adults.

After the tragedy known to you with the scientist Selbet, who decided to interrupt the experiment and destroy the first people, known to him at that time and seemingly fair, but this plan of his did not materialize, did not work, then after that people were expelled from the base of Tumesout and Burkhad. This Tumesout base was then so that they could begin to build their civilization, for which people were created.

After their children were born and generations passed, they began to communicate with representatives of plasmoid civilizations, which seemed to them to be a word that can be translated into Russian as “gods,” that is, such somewhat luminous creatures. You remember that the word “God” is related to the Sanskrit word “bhaga” - a shining, shining light being.

Why did they present themselves this way? Because the energy of love, worship, reverence, and for some plasmoids, sacrifice, supported them, nourished them, allowed them to feel comfortable, gave them strength and, in the end, simply delighted the hearts of these Spirits. Although they were incarnated in another density, they still remained intelligent Spirits who feel love, understand it, strive for it only in a form in which they could communicate with Spirits in third density.

And from this moment the polytheistic cults of religion begin their march. They were not yet such formalized religions as we are used to seeing now, that is, there were no such temples, holy scriptures, or priests who serve according to the same canon.

When I say the word “cults,” I mean a religious movement of very diverse forms that varied in different places at different times, and the fullness of this cult depended, first of all, on the personality properties of the contactee, who then, of course, was called not a contactee, and a prophet, a shaman, in different places a priest, for example, etc. The cult in which those plasmoids who were in contact with him invested it depended on this. In order to attract people to him, they performed,

you would now say, miracles: they changed the weather, eliminated symptoms and treated diseases, sent animals to meet the hunters, etc.

By controlling the animal world, the natural world, plasmoid civilizations created the appearance that it was controlled by the priest himself, the contactee. And seeing this, people came to him. He acquired a certain authority, and from this the first proto-tribes were formed, in which there was theocratic power. The priest held the position of leader.

Then it became somewhat divided, but the leaders of all the tribes, from which emperors, pharaohs, kings and other rulers later came, much later, always kept priests, sorcerers, magicians, astrologers nearby - those who were in contact with the subtle world.

And even now, at present, the situation on Earth has not changed much.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you very much.

Irina : Why was it exactly 6,000 years ago? You are asking about Abraham now. Do I get it right?

Maria : Right. About Judaism.

Vladimir : Let us clarify, dear Jesus. The fact is that it is believed that the Bhagavad Gita was written about 5,000 years ago, just during the advent of Kali Yuga, or Krita Yuga.

Irina: Yes.

45:53 The purpose and time of the emergence of monotheism.

Vladimir: I wanted to understand in what spiritual tradition monotheism first arose, because in what Hindu or some other tradition and the approximate time when this happened from our time.

Irina : The question just sounded like this: why 6,000 years ago did I decide to bring monotheism specifically to the territory of modern Palestine? In order to form a people.

Why did Krishna bring monotheism to that particular country? In order to increase the vibrations of the people where he was located, to reduce, for example, caste hatred towards each other, hostility, since faith in one God would make it possible to unite the people more, and, moreover, he showed the path of love, the path of bhakti to to this one God.

In general, the purpose of creating monotheistic egregors in the noosphere of the Earth is to unite people with a single idea, to direct energy to the development of spirituality, love, and in polytheistic egregors, people's energy is most often aimed at understanding what sacrifice to which God to make in order for another God to intercede.

This gives rise to some kind of, what you now call, magic, magical thinking.

47:52 When Abraham lived. Moses. Burning bush.

Vladimir : Okay. Could you clarify when approximately Abraham lived, as we know, this is the same Spirit, who then came as Moses, and when this whole story with the burning bush took place, if we take the calculation from our time?

Irina : A little over 4,000 years ago.

48:11 Gita, Battle of Kurukshetra.

Vladimir : Does this mean that the Gita was given before the Battle of Kurukshetra?

Irina : Yes, 300 years earlier.

Vladimir : Everything is clear, thank you.

48:30 The expected role of a monotheistic religion. Purposes of sermons.

Maria : Thank you very much! You have already answered the following question a little about the original plan and expectations for raising the vibrations of an individual people through a monotheistic religion. Tell me, please, how then should this plan be implemented in light of the fact that we now have several monotheistic religions? How should this unite humanity, and what was the original plan and expectation for the creation of several monotheistic religions?

Irina : Each individual nation in which a monotheistic religion was created naturally had its own language before the creation of this religion. In addition to language, there was already its own culture, based on some polytheistic cults, i.e. on the influence not only of plasmoid civilizations, but also of individual priests and certain priestly associations with each other. And in order to introduce a monotheistic religion, it was impossible to introduce one for all nations, since different peoples, different languages, different ideas already existed before its introduction.

What was the goal? In every nation, the preaching about one God pursued the goal that the image created in this egregor would help unite this people, and in the future representatives of monotheistic religions would meet with each other, the preaching that this is one and the same God was planned and implemented , but under different names.

As I said earlier, when you call God by one name, you are naming one of his countless energies. Therefore, all monotheistic religions are like a collection of books written about the same being, about its energies, its actions, but by different people in different eras and with different ideological combinations of meanings.

Maria : As our history shows, languages are not really a reason for dividing religions. As you know, one monotheistic religion includes peoples of different countries who speak different languages.

Irina : That's later. First, you need to spread this faith among one people, and then, when the books are written, you need to translate them into the language of another culture, another country. By the way, this does not always work out correctly. Much depends on the translator. Often the translator becomes more of a commentator than a translator.

I just talked about the beginning of the formation of a monotheistic religion in some people. In order to form it, firstly, there must be some specific contactee who will transmit information openly, despite the resistance of the priestly class, which can be quite strong, and even more so, priests are often pushed to resistance by plasmoids that are deprived of their victims , because people turn to a monotheistic cult.

This new prophet of the new monotheistic faith must be from a fairly high level, naturally, not only by birth, but by an achieved spiritual level. He must be quite sociable, courageous, decisive and in some ways even a tough person, because... a person of a different character, his egregor will quite quickly be destroyed by certain forces that will, through people, resist the introduction of a new cult of a monotheistic religion.

Therefore, Abraham was found, later the same Spirit in Moses came again to revive his people, his religion, when he saw that enslavement in Egypt had already lasted 400 years, and, accordingly, the Israelis, the Jews had already joined the cult of worshiping the Egyptian gods. Naturally, they lived there for 400 years, i.e. again switched to a polytheistic pagan worldview.

And the Tumesoutians acted in the same way with Mohammed, and I myself acted in the same way in the event of contact with Ezekiel, with Daniel, with Isaiah and with many of my other prophets and contactees. This is always contact at the person-to-person level. In rare cases, the main contactee is surrounded by several other contactees who can transmit information at the same level, and at the same time they will not compete with each other.

Usually this is the main contactee, and a new egregor is formed around it. But the formation of a new egregor in time is always an

interesting development of the structure of the energy information field, which is unpredictable in time. That is, there is a multivariate nature of events for a new egregor, and very often, after several hundred or thousand years, the religion that is formed on the basis of a small group of people inspired by the contactee bears little resemblance to his original ideas. Although they, of course, were preserved there in some form.

56:07 Differences and confrontations between religions. Messiah, Mashiach, Great Spirit. The purpose of Judaism.

Maria : Please tell me why the decision was not made to introduce the same monotheistic religion, i.e. not to change any new postulates or expand them, because we see that at the moment religions are looking for differences and opposing each other, or even waging war against each other, rather than looking for commonality?

Irina : I want to tell you that people tend to wage wars and wage them in the same religion with each other. There are certain types of Spirits who need to go through the experience of resisting surrounding circumstances, whatever they may be. And in this case, they are capable of waging war over one or two “i”s that are written in my name.

Maria : Yes, that's true. We know that. But why was the decision made to create new monotheistic religions?

Irina : What kind, for example?

Maria : First Judaism, then Christianity, then Islam. That is, the goal was not pursued...

Irina : The task of Judaism was precisely to bring me to Earth. I told Moses about this, he wrote it down in his book of Deuteronomy.

That at the end of times - this was the end of times for them, because for those Spirits who listened to this, these several thousand years were the end of times. They lived, realized themselves in relation to time, so I told Moses that the Messiah, the Moshiach, the Great Spirit

will come at the end of time, and you must follow him and fulfill his laws.

And through other prophets, later through my contactees, I conveyed the characteristic features of this Spirit, which they had to recognize.

Everything was written there in detail: from which city, and from which tribe of Israel he would be, and what characteristics Mashiach would have. Therefore, the goal of Judaism was precisely the birth of me on this planet through the egregor.

59:17 Reasons for the physical destruction of Jesus.

Maria : Change Judaism. So to speak, Judaism should have smoothly transitioned into Christianity, and not a new religion should have formed that opposed the old one.

Irina : In my earthly body, when they wanted to stone me for preaching God's love and for doing good on Saturday, violating their holiday, I told them that the image of God that they had at that moment when I was with them spoke, turned into an enemy of God. In Greek it was "devil". And they became very irritated, since in their understanding they worshiped the God of Israel - Yahweh.

Then I reminded them of several passages of Scripture that were given to Moses in the Torah, and I said to them: "If you still believed Moses, you would believe me, as he wrote about me." I said this not to ordinary believers in the temple, not just to ordinary priests, but to the chief priests, who were obliged by their position to monitor the implementation of the Law.

And, nevertheless, this only accelerated the decision of the conspiracy between the Roman troops and the top of the Jewish synagogue at that point in time about the physical destruction of me as a person.

1:01:33 Is Christianity a reformation of Judaism? Law of Moses. Changing the canons in accordance with the vibrations of the Earth. New Testament.

Maria : So I understood correctly that Christianity was conceived as a reformation of Judaism? Did you want to help refine the concept of God?

Irina : It was the New Law, the New Testament. This was not just a reformation, it was a change in the canons of Judaism so that new commandments, new laws could correspond to the changing vibrations of the Earth at that point in time. Since Judaism had already existed for 2,000 years at the time of my birth, a little more, and during these 2,000 years the Earth made what you now call a quantum leap, a transition, i.e. made such a transition to another era, where there were other laws, for example, the death penalty for crimes was no longer required, which I showed in the case when they brought to me a woman who was caught in the act of cheating on her husband. According to the law that I gave to Moses, she was to be executed.

This was the case at that point in time when I spoke to Moses, it corresponded to the vibrations of the earthly race. But when I came on my own in my body, it no longer corresponded to the new vibrations of the Earth. And realizing this, some of the guards, who were the servants of the high priest, brought this woman to me and asked what I would advise her to do.

This was done to trap me in logic because, following the law of Moses, I was obliged to say that they must fulfill the law, since I myself gave it. But before that, I conducted many sermons among the people, which, naturally, the priests heard that this law was abolished by the law of love.

If I had insisted on the execution of the law, that is, on the execution, I would not only have contradicted the words of my sermon, I would have generally destroyed my work, for the sake of which I incarnated. So I said the only thing I could say in that situation: “He who is without sin among you, let him throw the first stone at her.”

I said this in the physical body, whom you know as Jesus Christ, to precisely those people, but I did not say this to Moses and his brother Aaron, and all his descendants, so that they would check themselves for sins before throwing stones, since in other times they were not by

nature capable of doing this. They had to go through a path of some social, social and spiritual development.

Every religion corresponds to a certain vibration. He tells me now: “At that point in time, Judaism corresponded, then Christianity corresponded. And when I said this, and they all left, I did not forbid them to stone her and did not order them to do it - I left it to them to decide for themselves. And they decided as it should be according to the new Law. They listened to themselves and left her alive. But when they left, the matter did not end there, there was a rumor that I was not just opposing the law of Moses, but doing it in a way that was very dangerous for Judaism. That is, I was presented as an opponent of religion, destroying the foundations of our fathers, and in such a way that they themselves could not answer me.”

1:06:57 Change of religions. Correspondence of vibrations to egregor, religion. The physical death of Jesus to change the vibrations of earthlings.

Maria : Wonderful, wise answer. We all know him. I'm just trying to understand: was it planned for Christianity to replace Judaism? That is, Judaism will turn into Christianity. At the moment, there are Judaism, Christianity, and Islam - all three religions. Was it your plan to...

Irina : This cannot be planned. By change, do you mean the disappearance of one and the appearance of another?

Maria : Yes.

Irina : This cannot be planned, because each religion corresponds to certain vibrations. The egregor still remains to exist. I understood perfectly well that some would move to the new egregor both from Judaism and from the pagan plasmoid cults of the surrounding countries and peoples, but the egregor that remained accumulated for 2,000 years and became a fairly strong energy unit.

It was simply impossible to dissipate it, since its energy cannot disappear anywhere, it can only be transformed. Therefore, in this

egregor that remained, only those people could remain in it or new people could come to it who, in their vibrations, corresponded to this egregor.

What does “by vibration” mean? I will explain, because everyone on Burkhad understands this, but I do not see understanding among some people now on Earth.

What does it mean to “match the vibration of religion”? This means that those laws, not rituals, but namely laws, the position of religion must coincide with the internal moral law in the heart of a person, with his image of God and the laws of God, which he is ready to fulfill. This is called “matching vibrations.” Why did those people throw away the stones and leave? Because within themselves they corresponded to the vibrations of the new Christian egregor.

Why did the high priests, his servants, decide to kill my body? Because their vibrations at that moment in time corresponded to the vibrations of the old egregor, which was fighting the new one. Both they and the egregor, as an energy, energy-informational unit, with their vibrations fought against the creation of a new, dangerous unit for them, which could destroy the whole thing that they had been building for, one might say, 2,000 years.

I understood perfectly well what would happen, what I was going to do. It was my choice to create this religion in those conditions and at that moment. I understood perfectly well, as I have already said, that there was a very high probability that my body would be executed in this way. I could have come to any other period of history through my mother. She could also incarnate through other people when such laws no longer existed. But my choice was precisely this in order to direct my energy to change the vibration of all earthlings. It was only possible to do this the way it happened.

1:11:23 Scenarios for the development of religions. Why do Spirits need to go through the horrors of war, epidemic, devastation?

Maria : Tell me, please, did you see in the Time Tape in the Spiritual

World the scenarios for the development of all three religions, that they will oppose each other, that they will wage wars, that this will lead to discord. Was such a scenario known?

Irina : Of course, he was famous. But the whole point is that the polytheistic religions that existed before the creation of these religions did not reduce discord.

I have already said that there were many groups of people in different tribes who competed with each other for the influence of one or another God, and this could easily escalate into war if only one follower of one God offended the follower of another. Insult was more the feeling of the one who was insulted if, in his understanding, justice was violated.

All this happened due to the lack of awareness of people as spiritual beings. They did not realize themselves as immortal Spirits, parts of God. And they were not aware of their neighbor, a representative of another people. They could recognize a representative of their people as their brother, but they no longer recognized a stranger.

There were such unconscious things on Earth and this is the period that many civilizations go through.

Why does this happen? In order to understand that it is better to build peace, tolerance, and respect for any life on any planet, many Spirits need to go through the horror of wars, devastation, epidemics, famine in order to understand how terrible it is and reach out to the Light.

1:13:38 Christianity. The reason for the emergence of Islam in the Arabian Peninsula.

Maria : Please tell me, based on the experience of the polytheistic religions that you just listed, why the decision was not made to spread one monotheistic religion, perhaps taking into account the peculiarities of the climate, the characteristics of the people, but to carry one idea and the same principles.

Irina : This was done in the case of Christianity. I told my disciples to bring all nations to me through baptism, that is, with this word I opened the door for them to preach and at the same time to enter into the egregor of people of other nationalities and religions, not only Judaism.

Maria : Why then was the decision made to introduce Islam, and not Christianity, into the territory of those peoples?

Irina : Because at the time when Islam was introduced, Christianity was not accepted on the Arabian Peninsula, there were many Gods and Spirits. There were some attempts to preach Christianity, but they received severe rebuff, again from local priestly and government circles, who were afraid of losing power and influence. And, as you can see, it was necessary to introduce a monotheistic religion on a basis closer to the Arabs in order to unite them.

Maria : Thank you.

1:15:34 Contradictions in the interpretation of the phrase "Your father is the devil." How is an idol different from God? Trade in temples. Metanoia.

Vladimir : Dear Jesus, thank you very much. I just want to clarify on the previous question. Tell me what exactly did you mean when you told the Jews: "Your father is the devil?" We are often asked about this, and many interpret it in such a way that Yahweh is the devil, their Spiritual Father, and how then do they not correlate, after all, you were Yahweh, and you told them that he was the devil, and, accordingly, a conflict begins , contradiction.

Irina : I told them this because their vibrations corresponded to hatred, anger, rejection, which were incompatible with the egregor that I built as Yahweh.

I know this idea that as if I called Yahweh the devil, it turns out that I called myself. I'll explain now.

He says: "This conversation took place almost immediately after one

event (he now showed me the temple, you call it a synagogue, a courtyard filled with animals for sacrifices), and I came there, because in the temple of Yahweh I often taught people, I was allowed there as a preacher, since at that time he was also studying to become a rabbi. There were these, as you call them, not courses, but from a priest, from a rabbi, from a teacher, you receive a kind of initiation. I received it when I was not yet twenty years old, before baptism.

I came once again to the temple of Yahweh - to the synagogue, and saw that there was a holiday when animal sacrifices were being prepared, the law about which was described to me by Moses and written down by him in the book of Leviticus.

And when I arrived there, I saw that in the temple itself, where prayer should take place, the law was being violated: animals were sold that, with their screams and trampling in place, interfere with prayer, and I also saw that in the synagogue there was a special currency, namely temple currency. money, in order for a believer to be able to buy a lamb, kid or dove for sacrifice, it was necessary to buy it from merchants. They exchanged their money there, which they brought, and I saw and felt this mental atmosphere of this temple. The fact that ordinary believers, with the knowledge of the priests, are being deceived by money exchangers and are putting the wrong money on the scales. There were already coins, but they were also weighed on the scales, and all this together gave me the feeling that I had to cleanse this place of these energies.

I looked around, took several ropes lying on the floor, with which I drove the bulls to the exit of the temple, and reminded the priests that the animals should not be inside, then I approached those who were changing money and said that they should be outside the temple , since only believers should be here in a state of prayer, and not the clinking of coins and these negative thoughts of people who understand that they have been deceived. They were simply afraid to say that they were given too little.

Said, “Cleanse the space of my Father’s temple.” Why did I say “my Father” and not me? Because I do not separate myself from Him. But they said that I had no right to do this, and then I overturned the tables with their coins, as I felt cleansing energy at that moment.

I did not want to harm these people, but I felt that this space needed to be cleansed of the negative energies that they brought here. And after the guards came running and the senior priests came, I began to tell them from their scriptures those laws that were supposed to be fulfilled in the temple, which they violated. And then they saw that I was not breaking the law, but fulfilling it.

This all happened in front of the people. They understood that they showed their ignorance and non-compliance with the law in front of the people and pretended that they agreed with me, but they harbored resentment and evil within themselves and even then decided to take revenge on me.

And when they asked me why I allowed myself to restore order in this way, I told them that my Father's house should not turn into a house of trade.

I considered and consider this very important: the space where believers devote themselves to prayer, reflection about God, about their Father, should be free from the energies of the financial egregor. These are egregors that have slightly different vibrations. They can be nearby, but they should not interfere with their energies, distract from thoughts about God, the Spiritual world and cause any unpleasant associations with their life experience.

There must be a temple in the temple. And the house of goods or trade, or a store should be nearby. I told them that this cannot happen in my Father's house, and only then did we start talking about the fact that they are the children of Abraham, therefore they do his deeds. And in this context, I told them that their father is the devil.

Now tell me, if Yahweh considered the devil, would I call his house the synagogue the house of my Father?

I told them about the image that they created for themselves in the place of Yahweh, such an idol, one might say. How is an idol different from the living God? It is created by imagination. Some image created by the imagination in the mind and heart of a person, which does not even prescribe any laws of the Spiritual world according to which the

vibrations of the Spirit can increase. He simply says that if you have broken the law, then you must make a certain sacrifice to my priests and by this you will be cleansed, not by changing yourself, but by sacrifice.

And this kind of idol, in which there is the energy of a financial egregor, and a sense of superiority, etc., they created in their hearts, inside the Jewish egregor, such an image of God. And in them, of course, in their minds. And it was this image that I called the devil. And he continued: for he is a murderer; from the beginning he did not stand in the truth.

Why did I call him that? That person whom I called the devil did not stand in the truth, although he was very close to me, and we were, in your opinion, spiritual brothers. But he could not resist this truth, he descended in his vibrations, and became a devil. And this image that these priests formed, to whom I said: “Your father is the devil,” - this image also led to destruction, to a lowering of vibrations, because it did not allow spiritual development, but simply allowed one to pretend to be pious and calmed the person’s heart by doing so. that he leads a righteous religious life.

At the same time, changes not only in behavior, but in these mental attitudes, which led to destruction, to crimes against oneself and loved ones in the absence of love in all forms, and this was a religion of self-justification and covering up one’s low-vibration states with the image of God. This was a diabolical idea, because it did not allow us to see the true God, who calls us to love, to the Light, to self-awareness and to true metanoia, repentance, and therefore the correction of one’s actions in the Light of God.

And, naturally, my beloved son David knew that the sacrifice to God is a broken Spirit, and he will not despise a humble heart. This showed that a thousand years before these priests, David understood that the most important sacrifice is metanoia.”

1:29:18 The first commandments given to Moses. Technologies for applying commandments to stone.

Vladimir : Thank you very much. I think everyone will be satisfied with

this answer, very detailed, detailed and, in my opinion, very convincing.

Next question: dear Jesus, tell me, what were the very first commandments that you gave to Moses and recorded on the first stone, which he then broke after the story of the calf, and what technology was specifically used to apply these commandments?

Irina : He shows me that it was two stones, he takes the device and applies it with a beam. There is a ray that seems to melt the stone a little, under its action depressions are formed, as he writes.

Vladimir : That is, it was, in fact, an engraving on a stone.

Irina : Well, yes, it kind of makes a ray, letters appear.

What were the commandments? There were ten commandments that I considered the most important. In general, there are many more commandments in the Torah, but these were important as steps to me, to the Higher Spiritual World. Naturally, these were words about how they should worship only one God, since this is a monotheistic religion, so that they should not create images for themselves or anything earthly, no animals, birds, fish, because these images were often used by fans of plasmoid cults. And, having made such an image, their energies went into their egregor. And then the egregor that is being formed by me would mix with their energy. Nothing would have worked out.

Vladimir : So these commandments did not differ from those that were later transmitted to Moses? We are talking about the very first ones, the stone with which he broke.

Irina : No, they were not different. I then simply repeated it.

Maxim: Another 5 minutes.

Irina: They have a lot of questions.

Vladimir : Thank you very much. We will do more conferences. Dear Jesus, we have a lot of questions, do you mind if we make more than three conferences?

Maxima: Not two, but three. I understand.

Vladimir : We were going to have three, but now we want even more, because we don't have enough here. It's gradual.

Maxim: I think they will make concessions to us.

Maria : Can I ask the next question?

Irina : Yes.

1:32:10 About the likelihood of the forced introduction of a new religion. Experience of the incarnation of the Spirit. War, aggression.

Maria : Please tell me, you yourself and the Interstellar Union were aware of the fact that the introduction and strengthening of each new monotheistic religion, first Judaism, then Christianity and Islam, would take place by force, that is, with blood and sword in relation to existing peoples and their religions, and how was this supposed to subsequently raise their spirituality and vibration?

Irina : The question is clear. Thank you. The introduction of a new religion at that point in time when people's awareness was at the level at which it was at the time of the introduction of Judaism, Christianity and Islam, indeed, along the lines of probability on the Time Tape, did not imply practically any other outcome other than war. It was simply clear from the lines of probability that if monotheistic religions had not been created, then these polytheistic religions would still have entered into military conflicts, and the same people, the same Spirits, only for a different reason: the seizure of territory, the struggle of different priestly classes, that is, the war that was waged for the sake of introducing a new cult would simply be waged for a different reason: preserving their

territories, for example, or revenge for some kind of insult.

The aggressive energy that accumulated in the egregors of the Earth had to find a way out in active actions, otherwise it would destroy people's bodies.

The fact is that physical war, physical battle is only the last stage of aggressive energy accumulated in the Earth's noosphere.

First, there is a long period of aggression within some people, within some group, and only after a fairly long period of time does this develop into physical actions.

It was through monotheistic religions that each person was given a greater opportunity to get closer to the one God than in polytheistic religions, because it was said that there is one Creator and Father of all people on Earth, who is love, to whom you must strive if you want to live in peace , just as He is the King of the world. This was done, among other things, to stop wars, violence, and injustice.

Why do these things still exist on Earth after such a long time?

I want to remind you that the age of your earthly civilization is only one tenth of the age of the more developed races in the Galaxy. You still have a long road of development ahead of you. Many civilizations went through this period of social upheaval and war. And I also want to say that the Spirit who is born on a certain planet in a certain historical period is necessarily introduced to the fact that military actions are possible with such and such a degree of probability, in which with a certain degree of probability he will participate if he agrees to incarnation. Or if there is some kind of epidemic or some other disaster that could lead to a premature exit from incarnation. And for this Spirit, for example, the period of incarnation is 75 years, but in this territory there is a 70% probability of military action. If he is born a man, with such and such a degree of probability he can participate in them and with such a degree of probability he can die in them. Approximately such plans of incarnation are given to the Spirit, they are told to him, but he sees it himself. This all happens in mental contact with mentors.

And many Spirits who need to process within themselves, harmonize the energy of aggression and learn, for example, to love enemies, come to terms with the loss of a physical body at any age, that is, to completely trust God, choose the experience of incarnation in such years of instability, conflicts, revolutions.

1:38:23 Religion of the Interstellar Union. The purpose of human life on Earth.

Maria : Thank you. Tell me, please, on the planets of the Interstellar Union what forms of religion and beliefs of interaction with God predominate?

Irina : Internal religion of Light, when from childhood a child is taught to seek the law of God that is embedded in the spiritual heart of every rational being.

Maria : So, one might say, a monotheistic religion?

Irina : Neither monotheistic nor polytheistic - it is not theistic at all, it is like merging with the divine Light, the desire and desire to become its conductor into the material world. It's like feeling like one whole thing. This is what I said about the religion of the Interstellar Union, some of the commandments from which I gave in the Sermon on the Mount. This is when I said that your Light must shine before the people. This was one of the main commandments.

And then I said that the purpose of human life on Earth is the desire for endless perfection. Not to the kind of perfection of which I was the ideal, but to the perfection like that of my Father. And he is Absolute Love. And I preached this ideal of the perfection of absolute love, love for oneself, for one’s neighbor, love for God every day and hour in word, deed and thought on Earth.

And now I raise my vibrations along with the vibrations of the people who connect with me through the sacrament of communion, I raise the vibrations of all of us together so that everyone can feel me in their hearts and feel themselves as me, and me as themselves. And to feel

that we are all united in the Light of God, and the person you look into the eyes is me, and those perhaps harsh, rude words that he says to you are the same energy of love, but distorted by the perception of this particular the part of me that doesn't realize it.

Maria : That is, a new level of divine literacy or divine perception.

Irina : This new level was given 2,000 years ago.

Maxim : Well, at this divine level we will probably end this conference. Thanks a lot.

Vladimir : Let Jesus simply turn to us, if possible, if he has something to say beyond the question, and we will finish this conference with hope for the next one.

1:42:06 Conversion of Jesus.

Irina : He says: “I like your questions, the questions of the Cassiopeia project subscribers and the way you select them. They are very important for every person, because everyone wants to know the nature of human sins manifested through religion, because this is the main reason that can push a person away from religion. And therefore these questions are very important: how violence could be allowed in religion, for what purposes, and why such decisions were made that led to wars, and why there are wars on Earth or on other planets in general. What is war anyway?

These questions about aggression and the energy of aggression, about its application in the earthly world are very important, since in its egregors of your world there is still a lot of energy of anger, condemnation, struggle, which manifests itself in the minds of individual people. I want to remind you that physical war is only a reflection of the spiritual war that goes on at the mental level between consciousnesses of different levels.

Until the wars between minds end, it is impossible to end the wars on the physical plane. For any reason: one religion, many religions.

People who have been infected with the virus of aggression will manifest it in any environment. And it can only inhabit those minds that are in a state of constant dispute and resistance to the world around them.

This is a certain type of Spirits that goes through its lesson of acceptance, submission, meekness and humility, then acceptance in peace. Well, and, of course, all these qualities fit into one huge word, Love. This is the Light that is in each of you.

I am ready to meet with you every month and answer your questions through Irina Podzorova as a contactee, and I also communicate with other contactees in the form of phantoms or Christ consciousness. I already know how many of my contactees will watch this video, and I want to remind you that the panacea for war and violence lies within you. This is the Light of Love that everyone now feels after watching this video.

I am sure that you have touched this Light, but it is not so much in Irina, and not so much in me, as in you. This is your own Light. If you always, under any circumstances, remain in it, and every person will do this, then any wars, injustice, corruption, violence and all other criminal and lawless structures of your society will simply crumble as unnecessary, and the energy of their egregors will turn into Light. This was the purpose of my incarnation, and is the purpose of every increase in vibration when connecting with you. I feel everyone who partakes of my body and blood. I feel your troubles, sadness, aggression, happiness, tears, your children and grandchildren.

I'm with you. And I am you.

And when you realize that you have become me, you will enter the Interstellar Union, and your Soul will enter the Kingdom of Heaven."

1:47:08 The influence of this meeting on the entry of planet Earth into the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Also, please tell me, dear Jesus, can

you see in the Time Tape, approximately how many years has the Cassiopeia project and specifically our meeting with you brought forward the date of our entry into the Interstellar Union? Probability. You don't have to answer.

Maxim: On this note we will end our conference.

Vladimir: We can meet with him. Let the latter say, around May 8th at the retreat.

Irina : At the retreat – I don't know.

Vladimir : May 8-9.

Maxim : We'll watch. We don't know.

Irina : Let's see. You will be with us.

Vladimir : No, I asked Jesus, I thought he would now say: "Yes, I can."

Irina : He says that he is ready to meet every month.

Vladimir : Less than 30 days will pass. Fine. All. Thank you very much! Thank you so much Jesus, thank you so much Irina!

Maxim : Bye everyone!

Maria : Irochka, thank you, dear! Well, how are you there?

Irina: Where did you go?

Vladimir : Well, we'll finish recording then. Yes?

Maria : Yes, finish.

Premiere May 2, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and not only, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother;

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a disciple of Jesus Christ, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
April 21, 2023

#283 Third conversation with Jesus Christ - questions from participants from the audience

during a retreat in Belarus.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tretya-beseda-s-iisusom-hristom
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3QVgNk5Uq8w

0:17 Introduction of the meeting participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends, good evening! Today the phantom of Jesus Christ and four Archangels are present with us, they stand around him: Michael, Uriel, Gabriel and Raphael.

With us are our curators MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, and your mentors and curators are also present, a lot of representatives of the Pleiades, from the planets Gihor, Saama, Tikht, even those I don't know, representatives plasmoid civilizations, the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Vladimir : Friends, I greet all our guests, we thank you, dear dear Jesus, that for the third time you have found the opportunity to answer our questions with the help of a phantom, only today are face-to-face questions, we will ask them directly from the hall, and voice these questions you will be on your own.

But first, I want to invite us all, according to tradition, before such an important meeting with Jesus, to read the most famous prayer.

I will read, and please, you can join me in chorus.

Maxim : Recently, I began to notice that this kind of highly spiritual project is beginning to be equated to a sect of a young religious movement. We, of course, can be called a young religious movement, but we are, in fact, an organization that is looking for the unification of all people entering new times, new energies, and if there are people here who have a different religious egregor, they can read their prayer.

You do not necessarily have to read the prayer that is popular

specifically in the Christian religious egregor, because the Cassiopeia project will unite all the religious egregors of this planet. All religions talk about the same thing in different words, with different self-awareness, mentality, with different awareness. Religious egregors are formed in certain states. Unfortunately, we are still very divided among ourselves both at the state and religious levels.

Therefore, when you read a prayer, for example, Muslims, Baptists can read their prayers, moods, their religious moments in order to enter a state of goodness, acceptance of that high Spirit that is now present here in a phantom, plus the four Archangels with it.

I haven't felt such a flow for a long time, in all seriousness. For me, of course, this is also something new.

Vladimir : Maxim said absolutely correctly, I fully support it. I'm starting, and anyone can join.

Our Father! Like you are in heaven. Hallowed be Thy name, Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done on Earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one, for Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Now and forever, and forever and ever. Amen.

It sounded with ancient Slavic motifs. Thanks to all! I actually read it like this. Do you know Father Mikhail? I read it like this from him.

Maxim: He has the Apostolic Orthodox Church. We met with him.

Vladimir : Now, friends, from the audience there is an opportunity to ask questions, we have one part of me, the other part is Masha with a microphone.

First, to set the tone, Masha and I have one question, also not our own, but the questions that you and our subscribers asked in groups.

Masha, please, can I ask a question?

06:18 Jesus' stay in the desert for 40 days, with whom and how?

Mary : Dear Jesus, please tell me what is the Jewish episode about your 40 days in the desert? Who did you communicate with and about what, and how did you maintain your physical body?

Irina : (The Phantom of Jesus Christ speaks). I welcome everyone in this room and all those who will be watching this conference. I send you all the Light of my love.

Those 40 days that I spent away from people were a fast that I kept according to the customs of the Essenes, to the community to which I belonged from the age of 14. He supported his physical body with Spiritual energy. I could do this due to the greater number of Pikran genes and the fact that my Spirit is the Firstborn Son of God.

But even so, my possibilities were not endless while I was in the physical body, so I still experienced hunger and thirst without nourishing my body with food and water for 40 days. I knew that it was safe for me, since through these factors I nourished my body with spiritual energy. But the instinct of self-preservation still reminded me of the need to nourish the body.

Why did I do this? This was, firstly, the fulfillment of the law of fasting of the Essenes, although they did not adhere to it so strictly, because the capabilities of their physical bodies and the degree of development of their Spirit did not allow it.

And secondly: I wanted to tune into the channels of higher spiritual levels and pray to my Heavenly Father before I went out to preach in Israel. For 40 days I did not communicate with people there, but only with spiritual entities, with those whom you call the Spirits of Nature, sometimes I communicated with aliens, with extraterrestrials, but these were not physical, but astral contacts.

If you mean the episode that is described in the “Gospel” of Matthew

as the temptation of the devil on this last day of my fast, that Spirit, who was previously the Highest Angel from the 24th level, then lowered his level, you call him a fallen Angel . He came to me, you call it astral contact, and everything he showed me was in the Astral.

Why did he do this? He knew who I was and hoped that the physical body had greatly distorted the manifestation of my Spirit, so I would go to the extent of walking away from Divine love, completely abandoning complete trust in God. I saw his every thought, every feeling of his even before he verbalized it, that is, put it into words.

Why did he think that? Because he, due to his spiritual insensibility and lack of humility, believed that the physical body could interfere with the manifestation of the Spirit. But that's not true. That Spirit who is filled with Divine peace and absolute love uses every instrument only for God's glory.

12:00 How did you manage to feed 4,000 people with seven loaves of bread?

Vladimir : Thank you very much, Jesus, for this detailed answer to the question. And there was even an answer to my question. You can move on to the next one.

Here is my question, and we will move on to yours later. Please tell me, a little more specifically, how you managed to feed 4,000 people with seven loaves of bread? There's still some left in the baskets. What was it? Was there really materialized food or suggestion, and how did it happen?

Irina : This case was far from the only one, it was one of those described in the Gospels, but still these are not all cases of this kind. What's happened?

As the Firstborn Son of God in Russian, I can only find the word for how I helped the Father in creating the material world, that is, I was its co-creator. This was during that timeless period when not one of you was yet born of God. It was just the two of us. And, thanks to the fact

that I received from God the first impulse of Divine energy, in which I realized myself for the first time in the Divine universe, the Kingdom of Heaven, I could control my thoughts in such a way that they passed into the subtle-material plane, and then into the dense-material plane .

And from the fact that I formed energies, quantum fields for the subsequent actions of plasmoid civilizations in the creation of Galaxies and all the smaller particles and details in these Galaxies, including such insignificant ones as stars and planets, I knew the force that controls matter . Therefore, to the Pharisees, who told me that we are the children of Abraham, and you have nothing to do with us, I said: “If God pleases, he will make children of Abraham from stones.” That is, any stone contains those substances that are in a person, only in different quantities and ratios.

When I took the loaves and fishes, to me they were material structures consisting of molecular lattices in which atoms were embedded. And when I multiplied bread and fish, and in another case I turned water into wine, this is almost the same process for me. I took a piece of bread and it became clear to me how the atoms were arranged in it, the same atoms were present in the air in the form of oxygen, carbon, hydrogen and what you call other elements. And then I simply gave the order to the elemental Spirits with my energy of the Firstborn Son so that they would collect the same bread from these atoms.

In short, you can say this. The process there is more complicated, but that’s all I can say at your level of scientific development.

Vladimir : That is, there was real materialization there.

Irina : This is not like materialization. This is the emergence of matter from nothing. Nothing ever comes from nothing, that's a myth. It is something that emerges from existing energy. There is unlimited energy around you for the construction of matter.

Vladimir : I understood: matter changed and became products. Thank you very much! Masha.

17:42 The main meaning is in the creation of humanity.

Maria : The first question has been in the air for a long time. I pass the microphone.

Question from the audience : Good evening to everyone present. Dear Jesus! I thank you for the opportunity to ask you a question and for what you have done for us, for all humanity and for me in particular. Please, please answer the following few questions. Okay, this is in one question: the main meaning in the act of creating humanity, and who is Krishna, how do you communicate with each other?

Maxim : One question: the main meaning in the creation of humanity.

Vladimir : The question about Krishna is removed; we had it last time. You haven't watched our previous videos. I remove the question about Krishna.

Maxim : I repeat for everyone: if the question is repeated, we will remove it. So the question is: dear Jesus, what is the point of creating our particular race on this planet Earth?

Irina : Your race or a dense material form of life in general?

Maxim : Our race.

Irina : The point of creating your race is so that intelligent Spirits, my brothers, children of the heavenly Father, who incarnate in bodies made up of material structures of different races with different energetic spiritual potential, can use the potential of each of the races so that representatives of your race became one of the leading races of our Galaxy. This is what you were created for.

But this happened only three million years ago, and there are races that are tens of times older than yours. So you are correctly called in the Interstellar Union a young race, even I would say not a young race, but a race just emerging from the state of infancy to the state of

learning.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! On my half I know there are questions. Please.

20:35 What can unite the Jewish and Arab peoples. Aggressive energy. Enmity.

Question from the audience : I also thank Jesus for this opportunity and for his answer. My question is this: what miracle must happen on Earth so that the Jewish and Arab peoples, brothers, do not quarrel? Thank you!

Irina : I have never seen people to whom a miracle that appeared would stop the enmity in their hearts. It is not a miracle that ends hostility. Only love stops it.

What is enmity? This is aggressive energy aimed at destruction. But where does this energy come from?

This is the energy of the same Divine Holy Spirit, but it is directed to create its opposite. So that people do not quarrel, love is necessary.

Enmity is generated only by your negative blocks, which get stuck not only in your bodies, but also generate dark layers in your astral atmosphere, through which it is very difficult to see the Divine Light of unconditional love, and in such conditions various parasitic subtle structures multiply very easily, and feel freely yourself are demons who are deprived of Divine love just like you.

I repeat once again: your race is just emerging from its infancy, and the higher Spirits look at your wars, as perhaps you look at a stupid quarrel between children who did not share a portion of ice cream.

Maria : We have one question here. Please.

23:16 The process of creating a Soul.

Question from the audience : Greetings to all, beloved Jesus, our star friends! Jesus, you, as the Firstborn Son of God, tell me how you created all intelligent Spirits, including us and those living on other planets? How did this unique process come about? Tell me please.

Irina : Dear Soul, you are my sister, I did not create you. Heavenly Father gave birth to you the same way he gave birth to me.

This process is simple for the heart, but difficult for the mind. Listen with your heart and you will comprehend the truth.

First, in the flow of the Divine Light of my heavenly Father, two impulses are born: the mind and the spiritual essence, which you call the spiritual heart. The two pulses are slightly different in amplitude and energy waveform.

Almost instantly - there is no time, all this is very conditionally translated into the language of your terms - they connect with each other, and consciousness arises. An impulse of self-awareness arises, which generates various energies around itself, primarily the energy of will. And this energy of will, which combines with the energy of the Divine mind, gives rise to self-consciousness.

The first impulse of the self-aware Spirit is the feeling of separation from the Divine stream from which it arose. The very merger with the Divine flow is the absence of self-awareness. As soon as self-awareness appears, he knows that he is a person. Not a person in your understanding, but a person who has not yet known incarnations.

This Spirit can arise at any level of the Spiritual World, since the Divine Light penetrates through all levels. And, having first arisen, he has a desire to be, to exist, which leads him to the idea of incarnation in some material world, in some density.

According to the law of Divine will, the first incarnation cannot be in a world below the 35th density level. But in any case, the Spirit, which is

recently born, strives to be and not just to be, but to be manifested. It is for manifestation, for the possibility of manifestation of these Spirits, that the material world was created in all the diversity of density levels, Galaxies, planets and those worlds that even the inhabitants of the Milky Way Galaxy cannot imagine.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! We have another question.

27:40 Jesus' attitude towards group meditation.

Question from the audience : Question from the entire Spanish group, so far there are only a few of us - only 38 people. If we, all participants in the Cassiopeia project, conduct a single meditation, uniting in a circle of Light, for example, a couple of times a week, filling the collective unconscious of humanity with energy, will we be able to increase the vibration of all those people who currently live only in the material world, not realizing Spiritual?

The energy egregor of “Cassiopeia” is growing every day. According to the theory, joint meditation at certain times throughout the planet should increase the energy of unconditional love. But many are distrustful of group meditations, fearing that this way we can attract unwanted energies from the general circle. I understand that they are attracted to fears, like attracts like. But also the open hearts of people, sending Light to humanity, when united, increase energy exponentially. For example, “Cosmohealing” also works through an egregor.

Would Jesus support this idea from Project Cassiopeia of meditating together at specific times around the planet?

Vladimir : Will Jesus support the idea of group meditations throughout the planet, centered on the Cassiopeia project? Thank you!

Irina : The word “meditation” is given many meanings by different people. The biggest risk of this business is that sometimes the opposite is invested.

The meditation you talked about is an analogue of inner heart prayer,

that is, prayer for peace, for love, for enlightenment, for the bestowal of the grace of the Holy Spirit. This is not only allowed to be done, but also directly commanded by all religious faiths of the Earth, because it helps to increase the vibrations of space and increase the vibrations of yourself.

But this will only be effective if the peace and tranquility that you broadcast into space is maintained by you in everyday life in communication with your loved ones. If you allow dark, gloomy, negative, aggressive thoughts in yourself towards even those who do not accept you, you will negate the entire effect of your meditation.

Maria : Thank you!

31:05 M.A. Bulgakov is a contactee. Incarnations of Bulgakov. Who is Woland based on?

Question : With love and awe, I greet you, Jesus, I greet the Archangels, mentors and curators. Thank you very much for the opportunity to ask a question, it will not be quite an ordinary one: your attitude to the novel “The Master and Margarita” by Bulgakov, was the author a contactee, and who did he base Woland on?

Irina : The whole point is that Mikhail Afanasyevich, of course, was a contactee on the spiritual level of two Archangels: Michael and Raphael, but the point here is not so much in contact with them, but in the fact that not only in this novel, but also in In many of his works he reflected images of those unconscious memories that he had from many past incarnations.

One of the incarnations - he lived at the time when I was on Earth, and was one of my students.

Who did he base the image of Woland on? I know this Soul. In fact, he took this image from his unconscious memory. Outwardly, when he described him, his character, he took it from the image of his father.

33:05 Mohammed is a contactee. Meetings of Mohammed with

aliens.

Question : As-salamu alaikum! I am a representative of the Islamic egregor. I would also like to ask my questions. I'm interested in his opinion in relation to fathers.

When Muhammad is sitting, a handsome man with green eyes comes in, and they have a long conversation about Islam in Saudi Arabia, all over the world, then when he leaves, they ask: “Who was that?” He says, “You know, he was my friend.”

I would like to know if you really communicate? I have two questions. Please.

Maxim : Volodya, please ask the question correctly.

Vladimir : I didn’t understand everything, to be honest.

Irina : About the attitude towards Islam.

Vladimir : About the attitude towards Islam. There was also specific information about what was being discussed.

Voice from the audience : When Muhammad was sitting with his like-minded people, a bright man with green eyes came. And they communicated, discussed the ideas of Islam. As I understand it: did it really happen, and who is this person?

Maxim : Where does this event come from? From what source?

Vladimir : Biography of Muhammad.

Irina : Okay. The Phantom of Christ says this: “The religion of Islam was created by a representative of the planet Tumesout, but not only. Representatives of the Spiritual World - the Archangels - helped and

are actively helping in this. They also help the guardians of the Islamic religious egregor to build and properly maintain the egregor. Since one Archangel can control, suggest to other Angels, for example arhats, consultants, how to properly manage the egregor and protect it.

So my personal attitude towards Islam has never changed and remains the same. This is, at its core, a very bright religion that has brought people a lot of enlightened holy people.

Like any idea, negative people turn it into its opposite.

It was the same with my church, my religious egregor, when some people turned my ideas into the opposite, calling themselves my students.

This was the case in any religion, I have already spoken about this. But the idea itself cannot be discredited by this, because it leads to Light, to that Light of God who created everything, and whose will finds all Galaxies, all worlds. He created all the laws that govern the universe spiritually and physically.

As for the man whom Mohammed met. He met not only with the Tumesoutians, but also with representatives of the planets Burkhad and Disaru, he was a contactee. He also had contacts with spiritual entities, which he repeatedly described in his memoirs.

Specifically, the man with green eyes, as far as I understand, who we are talking about, it was a representative of Disaru.”

Voice: Thank you!

Maria : Thank you! Next question.

38:22 Asking God for forgiveness. Participation in religious rituals. Visiting church.

Question : Dear Jesus! Thank you for the opportunity to ask this question. Three hours ago, through Maya, Archangel Michael conveyed to us that it is very important to ask for your forgiveness. It was also reported that it is not necessary to communicate through the church format, through confession and communion. I would like to ask for some comments or advice on how to properly ask for forgiveness?

Irina : He says that he wants to tell us that the terminology that is accepted in the Christian church, in the Christian religious egregor, is a description in images of a real spiritual process.

When they tell you: “Ask God for forgiveness,” this in no way means that God is angry with you, offended or loves you less. When they say: “Ask forgiveness from God for your sins,” they mean the image of a child who asks forgiveness from his father for destroying the world that his father is building, breaking the laws that his father established in his home - this a clear image for the type of civilizations to which yours belongs.

What is the reality of the spiritual process? People are embodied Spirits, 30% of your Divine Self is in you, the rest is in the Spiritual world, and you call it the Higher Self. And if you, as an embodied part, do not fulfill the tasks of your incarnation, your Spirit, that is, the non-embodied part begins to decrease its level. By doing this you hide your spiritual channel through which you communicate with your free choice.

Therefore, to ask God for forgiveness in this case, to say: “Forgive me, Father,” is to turn, first of all, to your Divine Self, that is, to the part of God that exists in the Spiritual world, and to open your spiritual channel.

To ask for forgiveness from God means to admit the error of the path that leads into darkness, and a real true request for forgiveness is always combined with faith in the mercy of God, in the fact that God will accept you, cleanse you and fill you with his love.

If a request for forgiveness is combined with despondency, with sadness, with the false opinion that God does not accept you, that you

are too low from him on the spiritual stage of development - this is false, demonic sadness, it leads only to darkness and destruction.

Maxim : To go or not to go to church is the choice of every person's heart. You yourself choose with your heart what you need most, what is necessary and important.

Irina : Yes, also about the church. Do I need to go to church to receive communion?

The fact is that the church is not only an organization on Earth, it is also a certain egregor; only those who feel in their hearts that there is Divine grace there should go there.

If a person sincerely feels that Divine grace is in another religious denomination, religion, it is better for him to go there and walk that path, and he will also come to God.

All religions on Earth are filled with the same Spirit of love for God, love for one's neighbor and for oneself, but those details in different religions that have been created over centuries, or even millennia, fill the egregors with certain vibrations that are suitable for different people.

If you believe that only the Orthodox Church has truth, you may well go there. If at the same time you condemn in your Soul or out loud in another denomination or religion, you will nullify all your good efforts.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Next question.

44:32 Reading prayers. Prayers with different feelings.

Question : Good evening everyone. Greetings, Jesus and Archangels! Many Orthodox prayers contain the following statement: "I am an unworthy servant of God." My Soul resists, I want to feel that I am a beloved child of God. How should I approach this correctly, how should I pray correctly if I don't agree with it?

Irina : Thank you for the question, it is really very important.

The prayers that are written in Orthodox and Catholic prayer books were compiled by different people in different spiritual states.

To feel like a beloved child of God, the prayer that the incarnate Spirit of Vladimir read dear to my heart is enough.

This is “My Heavenly Father, who is in heaven. Hallowed be your name...” I gave this prayer to feel like a child of God.

The one who wrote the prayer in the suffering of his heart, “I am your unworthy servant,” he, of course, knew the prayer “Our Father,” but he was in a different spiritual state, in different vibrations. He felt a decrease in his vibrations, and from a state of despondency, perhaps suppressed anger, resentment, fear, he cried out to the Father as if over an abyss. Sometimes such conditions really do exist.

If you, my dear sister, have read the book “Psalms,” then you will find a lot of similar prayers there, and similar to the one that I commanded the students to read in a state of delight, divine ecstasy and other high feelings. But, to yours and mine, my sister and my daughter, it is with deep regret that such feelings overcome the hearts of earthlings.

Feelings are different, and everything must be respected. Therefore, the prayer that was written by this man is also dear to our Father, because he spoke sincerely.

He spoke to God as he felt. If he felt like an unworthy slave, he said so. And our Heavenly Father condescended to him with His love and filled this Spirit, His son, and his next few prayers were dedicated to the jubilation that he was now accepted into our heavenly Kingdom.

Therefore, if you are confused by some prayers, you do not need to read them forcibly. Read those prayers that come from your heart, they are suitable for your spiritual state. And, of course, turn in your simplest words to your Father, remembering that he is always next to

you and in you, he exists in your heart as long as you love everyone.

48:20 Quantum transition of the Earth. The essence of quantum transition.

Question : Good evening, dear friends! I greet you all in the light of the Creator. Dear Jesus, our good friend and comrade! If we understand correctly, the evolution of man on planet Earth must occur through the cell, so I have the following question for you: will the cells of animals, plants and the matter of planet Earth be changed?

Irina : Are you talking about the end of the cycle of the Universe?

Reply from the audience : Well, one of the periods.

Irina : If you are talking about a new state of the planet, which is called a quantum transition in the modern world, then the matter itself will remain the same as it is now.

Matter itself, including those material elements that make up the flesh of plants and animals, that is, the dense body of plants, animals and people, will remain the same. But new laws will be put into effect, lighter ones, filled with Divine love, which will allow existence on this planet at the same level as in the Interstellar Union.

49:59 Jesus' last physical sermon. The Apostles' readiness to preach.

Question : Dear Jesus! I sincerely thank you for always being among us and patronizing us, earthlings. I have a question: when did you address the Israelis in your sermon, saying that you came to save the one who had forgotten the name of Israel, and as I understand it, in order for them to understand - to rebuild from fear, resentment by the Creator Father, to rebuild to the perception of love and said that was sent to the peoples of the north. I want to understand what you meant about the Slavs, who then led a pagan lifestyle? Why then did the Israeli people need to express your presence and even spread it further? Thank you!

Irina : At that moment when I told my disciples that I had been sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel, they were not yet ready to preach throughout the world.

In order for them to prepare to preach throughout the world, they had to receive and know the Holy Spirit, which filled their hearts on the fiftieth day after I rose from the dead. And before my physical body was taken to Burhad, to Pikran, I met with them. Not only with the twelve disciples, but also with many of their other disciples who followed them. My Apostles, the twelve disciples, already had their own disciples. I addressed them with the last physical sermon on Earth, in which I said: “Now you can go all over the world and preach the Gospel of the Kingdom, including to the Slavs.” My beloved Divine Spirit went there, whom I was the first to call into my Kingdom, into my discipleship - Andrew the First-Called.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Maria, next question.

52:45 Incurable diseases of children. Helping terminally ill children.

Question : Thank you! Dear Jesus, I have been involved in charity work for several years now, we help children with cerebral palsy, autism, cancer, hemophilia, and now there are a lot of these children. Therefore, the question is: how can these children be helped in general, and what is needed to raise vibrations, or something else, so that healthier children are incarnated? I understand that there is probably some kind of karmic task, but before, it seems to me that there was less of this.

Irina : This has never happened less on this planet. Just a hundred years ago, about 30% of children under five died. Now this figure is much lower, and there is a spiritual reason here: those Spirits who incarnate into incurable bodies at the current level of development of your science are incarnated with special tasks so that their Spirit develops the qualities of patience, humility and love for their body.

For their relatives and parents, there is also an implementation task in

that they learn unconditional love for that child who will not be able to repay them in kind when they reach old age.

You can only help them by explaining to them the real spiritual reason for their condition, first of all, to their parents, and helping them to believe in the mercy of God and that their earthly life does not end here, but to believe in the eternity of the Spirit and the Divine Love. This is the only way you can help them pass these lessons and tests.

Maxim : Send them your Light of love. To tell that we are not only a body, but also a Spirit, and the tasks of the Spirit in this body are primary, and he chose this body for a reason.

56:12 Quantum transition – transition to a new level of consciousness. Awareness through personal action.

Question : Good evening, dear Jesus! This is the question: everything in this world develops, evolving, and each time has its own words and its own form of conveying your teaching of the Light of Truth. First it was a sermon, then the Apostles as your messengers, the “Gospel”, religion, prayer, priest, temple.

In this regard, how could your teaching sound in modern conditions so that your truth is heard and accepted by those Souls who incarnate today? And in what form, in what modern form can your teaching be carried and disseminated so that it is accessible and simple and touches the hearts of everyone?

Irina : Thank you for the question. All the teachings about my love and about my mission, about the love of the Heavenly Father and about the tools for raising one’s vibrations have long been given to the world in every detail. You have numerous theological works, religious books, both ancient and modern authors in completely different religions, in which there are very deep, correct spiritual things. There is no shortage of information. As you correctly noted, there is a lack of listeners.

For what reason does this happen? For the reason, as I already said,

your civilization is currently going through a stage of materialism, from which flow your ideas about the priority of the material over the spiritual, and all your other negative structures, negative egregors grow from this food.

This stage of materialism is necessary for you, for your planet, so that the civilization that exists on Earth can understand the value of spiritual priorities over material ones.

Now the moment is coming, which you call the quantum transition. This is a transition to a new level of consciousness. At this level of consciousness, the quantum fields of your bodies will be changed so that you and the children born to you can feel the Spiritual world more. And many of you have already felt the changes occurring at the level of consciousness. Many of you began to feel contact with invisible entities, many began to have strange dreams. Many of you have felt the presence of Light in your lives. This is all a consequence of the quantum transition process.

What can you do to make yourself heard by many? In this world there are many who talk about spirituality, but very few who listen. We need to move from the category of those who speak to the category of those who act. Only this can ignite Light in the hearts of those for whom loud words about enlightenment are just unsubstantiated nonsense. For such people, the priority is the truth only in the real matter.

When a person who does not believe in the Light, in God, sees around him people who unselfishly do real good deeds, spend their material, time and power resources on this, then their hearts, covered with a crust of ice of alienation, open, and they are ready to listen to the sermon about the Light.

Maxim : I know from myself that only through personal example, through personal awareness and through personal actions, that is, no matter what you say to another person, if you don’t do it yourself, the other person will never hear it. This is called self-deception in one's spirituality.

When we hate our parents, but tell a friend that we go to church, pray

to God and are baptized, we deceive ourselves that we are growing spiritually.

Irina : He says that true Divine love is always active, it is not just a pleasant feeling, it is always an action through the body.

Maxim : But without imposing this action.

Irina : Yes. He says that if a person is in need, and you disinterestedly, free of charge, help him in word, deed or thought, he will be inclined to hear your words. Otherwise, they will be like an empty phrase to him.

It happens that a man who feeds the hungry and clothes the naked leads more people than the brightest active preacher who spends his time only to increase his business.

Vladimir : Thank you!

1:03:33 Jesus in a Slavic temple at the mouth of the Oka.

Question : Greetings to all conference participants! Dear Jesus, my fellow countrymen from Nizhny Novgorod are interested in the following question: in the first conference you said that you were at the confluence of the Oka and Volga rivers. Now our city is located there. So they want to know for what purpose you were there, what tasks you performed?

Irina : At the time I was there, there was no city, but a collection of 15 villages that stood maybe 12–20 km apart from each other.

What was my purpose there? At the confluence of the Oka and Volga, on the banks of the mouth of the Oka, there stood a huge Slavic temple, which was dedicated not to any one God, but to all Gods at the same time.

This temple consisted of three floors, the topmost floor was dedicated

to the one God who created the Universe. That’s what they called him, the Most High Family. The Slavs believed that nature separated from him, that is, nature was considered the daughter of Rod. What you see, the visible world, was considered nature, the invisible part of the world was considered the Family that created nature.

I was in this temple, in this temple, examined the statues of the Gods, communicated with those plasmoid civilizations of which they were the personification, climbed to the top floor, to the place that was under a huge dome, only dedicated priests who were over forty were allowed there five years. I, then still a fourteen-year-old boy, was allowed in there alone, unaccompanied. I was there for about two hours and realized that this being, who is worshiped by the northern people so far from us, is my Heavenly Father.

Maria : Thank you! Next question.

1:06:47 Profanity.

Question : Hello, our new friends! It's a pity that I don't see you yet. Dear Jesus! Sometimes, not from the mind, but from emotions, we can swear; people call it “cursing.” Is this a very big sin or not?

Irina : What was the question?

Maxim : Is swearing a sin? Is it possible to continue swearing?

Irina : My dear spiritual daughter and sister in the Divine Light, it’s not about the words that the human tongue utters, but about what stands behind it.

What is sin? Sin is a state of the Soul. Sin is not just an action, a carelessly spoken word, or a crime committed. This is only a consequence of sin. Sin itself is much deeper, it nests in the human heart when it is not filled with love, that unconditional love with which it can forgive everything and at the same time fill all the people around with its Light, no matter how evil they may be.

Now tell me, are you saying these words in a state of love? The words you are talking about do not in themselves carry any negativity. People themselves put negativity into them, and even if a person pronounces them absolutely neutrally, then before that person so much negative energy was invested in these words that they sat like a heavy load in the egregors of the earth with a certain meaning. That is, we can say that their vibrations are on the lower floors of the astral world.

Therefore, even when pronouncing these words absolutely neutrally or with positive emotions, there is a risk that you will be heard by entities that are at other vibration levels.

Of course, for a bright person who is filled with love, this is safe, but such a bright person has no need to tempt and tease those dark Spirits who may be nearby.

The words themselves are safe, it's all about the motive, that is, the reason for their pronunciation. And how great a sin this is, I say again, the sin is not the words themselves, but the emotions with which they are pronounced.

If you say ordinary words with the same emotions, then the emotions themselves do not disappear. But behind the emotions lie feelings, and even deeper are mental, mental attitudes, and in this depth of the human heart Angels can live, it is as if he is in a state of vibration of Angels, or he will be in a state of vibration of demons. Then he will have the appropriate emotions and words.

Maxim : I would like to add. In our project "Cassiopeia" we have a phrase: "I send you the Light of my love." I consider it a huge achievement that sometimes in scandalous correspondence, in the end, with feeling, the Light wishes for their love.

At least try to change the words we speak, then they turn into feelings, and ultimately teach ourselves to express ourselves in a different form of our awareness. Therefore, for "Cassiopeia" I consider it a great achievement that people stop cursing and send the Light of their love.

Vladimir : Or sometimes: “Go to your Higher Self.”

Irina : Yes, indeed, some people, when arguing with them, say: “Please proceed to the Higher Self.” And, indeed, behind these words there may be hidden the emotions that Jesus was just talking about. But the fact is that the words themselves have a different vibration and can help change the vibrations and emotions of these people.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Next question.

1:13:30 “Punishment to the seventh generation.” Generic tasks of incarnation. Personal responsibility in embodiment. National task of implementation.

Question : Dear Jesus! Tell me, please, are children responsible for the sins of their parents and grandparents, and is there currently punishment up to the seventh generation?

Irina : Punishment of children for the sins of their parents has never existed.

What is punishment? This is a consequence of an act that was committed in low vibrations. There is the concept of personal responsibility, and there is the concept of generic tasks. So these are completely different concepts.

If the Spirit is born in a generic egregor in which a lot of negativity has accumulated, he himself voluntarily takes upon himself one of his tasks, which is designated as a generic task: to help this generic egregor come out of low vibrations. But this is not a punishment. This is a voluntary decision of the Spirit itself, which goes to incarnation through a certain egregor.

The egregor itself, accepting the incarnating Spirit, gives a certain amount of its energy in order to support the Soul of the incarnated child throughout the pregnancy and five to seven years of his life. This can be different for Spirits. I said an average period, but in any case it supports the Soul, its development, vital activity is supported by the

tribal egregor, including the egregor of the nationality through which the Spirit was incarnated. The national task, the task of the people, which in modern language is called a social task, is also one of the tasks of the Spirit, which is embodied in one or another people on Earth.

But both are not punishments. These are only those tasks that, when completed, help the Spirit fulfill his personal tasks, his personal plan of incarnation, for which he came here to raise his level.

Maxim : I'll clarify now. What was meant by the expression punishment for the sins of parents to the "seventh generation"? What could be implied in this expression?

Irina : You need to take the entire phrase that is in the Bible, and not tear it out of the entire narrative. It says: "Punishment will come to those who commit sins to the seventh generation, and reward will come to those who do good deeds to a thousand generations."

Here the comparison was meant: a thousand and seven. It was meant that the one who destroys his ancestral egregor with negativity, which he will sow on Earth, will create seven times more negativity, which will then pass into this ancestral egregor, and which will have to be resolved by those Spirits who will incarnate through him, including, perhaps, himself, if he decides to incarnate here again. But the Consulting Spirits can send him to this family again. And he himself will reap his negativity seven times. That is, this is not a punishment, but will be its generic task.

And also, together with him, other Spirits who will be incarnated next to him will help translate him into Light. But another example was given here. If you do good and fill your ancestral egregor with Light, then you will fill it, one might say, for a thousand births to come. You will pass on to those who will be born after you, including you, if you are embodied in it, that Light that will help you harmonize in this world that is still alien to you, while you are a child.

Maxim : That is, by giving birth to love and Light, we give birth to them for our next incarnations.

1:19:38 Divine energy. Transfiguration.

Question : I wanted to ask about the feat of Jesus that he performed for us. What did he talk about with Moses, and what was the meaning of the transfiguration?

Irina : Thank you for the question. I've been waiting for him for a long time. In general, I expected it from those who ask questions at conferences with me, who ask questions through Irina Podzorova.

I was waiting for the question about the transfiguration, since it was a well-known event in my personal history and the history of all Christianity.

What happened then? I took several students and climbed the mountain to pray to the Father and meet my friends - colleagues from the planet Pikran.

It was night. A thunderstorm was starting. The whole sky was covered with clouds, and flashes of lightning sparkled, which did not bring thunder.

We got up. And when I prayed to the Father and completely united with Him with my Spirit, that Divine Light of the Firstborn Son, which was always in me, became visible through my body, this changed my body in such a way that Light began to emanate from me, maybe kilometers away. ten. The entire surrounding area lit up. The mountain was in the distance. But those who were nearby, of course, saw just a white light. The clothes I was wearing were brown, but the light shone through them so much that in people’s eyes they became snow-white.

They understood what was happening, but were surprised that the physical body did not burn up in this light.

I explained to them that the physical body is the same Divine energy, only in dense form, so it can transmit Divine Light of any strength and in any flow.

My students felt so harmonious, natural and calm that they lost the sense of time and wanted it to remain forever. They said they would live here. They said: “We are in the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Their mentors began to come to them. I saw them. It was not only Moses and Elijah, it was also other disembodied Spirits, Archangels. They came to them from the world of disembodied Spirits, talked with them, and this lasted, if you look at the time of the physical world, for about three hours. Then a ship from the planet Pikran, Burkhad, flew to me, but my students perceived this as the arrival of another Angels.

I told the students to go down the mountain, and I flew off on a ship to one of the bases, where I continued communicating, maybe for about two more hours.

When they brought me back, it was already one hour after dawn, it was dawn, and when I came to my students, they had already told others and greeted me (one might say that their attitude had changed) as God, because in this radiance they saw sign of the Divine.

Maxim : Can you imagine the state? I have now introduced these three students. Angels, light, flying saucer. It is something! Thank you very much, Jesus! It was very informative. Thank you for the images you gave!

Vladimir : Thank you! Next question.

1:26:32 The resurrection and healing of Lazarus.

Question : Dear Jesus, I love you! I want to ask you about the resurrection of Lazarus. How did this happen? Tell me please.

Irina : Lazar has been my friend since childhood. His two sisters were a little younger than him, and we were also family friends. And when I grew up and went to preach, I learned about his condition. They communicated through mutual friends, and then the news reached me that he was seriously ill. He had leprosy. Naturally, I found out the

spiritual cause of this disease. I was physically far away, but I came to him astrally and talked about it with his Spirit.

We came to a conclusion on how to eliminate the spiritual causes of the disease. He was still quite young, not even forty years old. Then I continued to preach, and one day his sister appeared next to me, then the only transport was horses, she arrived in a cart and said that Lazarus had died.

I was very surprised, because based on his condition, which was in our last conversation not more than five to seven days ago, I did not imagine that he could leave the incarnation. Therefore, I immediately sent my phantom - I could then, as now, send many thousands of my phantoms.

I created my phantom and sent it to the Spiritual World to find out what happened. It happened instantly. And I learned that the Spirit of Lazarus left the body, the brain of his body was affected by an infectious process. Unfortunately, the body could not cope with these microorganisms, although the spiritual cause was eliminated. At that time there were no drugs that could help the body.

Unfortunately, there were not enough resources, and I saw that his brain was damaged, the Spirit had left the body and was in the astral world, but the connection between it and the body had not yet been completely interrupted. In your opinion, he was in a state of deep coma, but I felt that he was not among his relatives, he had already been buried.

Unfortunately, at that time it was very common when people were buried in a state of unconsciousness, there were no legal signs that could prevent this from happening.

Usually the body was examined by a priest who did not touch it, especially since Lazarus was sick with leprosy, the young priest did not take risks and did not properly check all the signs of life, and ordered him to be buried.

I saw that with each passing hour this connection between the Spirit and the body became more and more tenuous. And then I told his sister: “Let’s go faster.” We got into her carriage. It took about three days to drive it. We changed horses and ate practically nothing, I supported him energetically and asked my Archangel friends to do this, but we had to hurry, since the physical body could not remain in this state for long. In order to change it, I needed to be physically present next to it in order to direct the energy of my Divine will to connect. For the first time during my incarnation on Earth, I asked the heavenly Father to open the future for me so that I could see whether I would succeed or not. He met me halfway, since the future, in all its variety of options, is known only to my Father.

I arrived on time, four days had passed since he was buried, and while I was sitting in the cave - this was then a common method of burial in the mountainous region, I put my hand to the stone with which the entrance was blocked and directed energy through it to restore his brain, body and for the return of the Spirit. I stood for about forty minutes in a state of complete merging with the Divine flow; from this state, those people who were not vibrationally ready for this arose fear, and they stayed away.

Then I felt that the Spirit had returned, I walked away and ordered those men who were present there to quickly remove the stone in order to help him, give him certain food, medicine, etc.

And when I said: “Roll away the stone,” they even objected that they could not do this, because there would be a smell of decay. They doubted whether this should be done. I addressed them with a short sermon, which, unfortunately, was not included in the “Gospel,” about the need to completely trust God, and not the smell of decay, but the fact that you cannot help a person who can be helped.

They rolled away the stone, Lazarus came out on his own, and everyone was amazed. Then I healed him for several more days energetically and spiritually. They brought him the necessary medicines, made on Earth according to my prescription, which helped his body.

Maria : Dear Jesus, our interstellar friends, you probably cannot even

imagine how much this information explaining miracles and holy scriptures helps us, our civilization, to regain trust, faith in these scriptures, which we perceived as myths, fairy tales, that something completely implausible, something a modern person could not believe.

Thank you very much again!

1:36:52 Communion is a connection with Jesus. Will there be help from aliens in a critical situation?

Question : Dear Jesus, I welcome you to planet Earth! I love and thank you from the bottom of my heart! And from the bottom of my heart I ask you to forgive me.

I wanted to ask you a question that concerns our civilization on planet Earth.

There is an expression that a hair from a person's head will not fall without your will. Can we all count on your help in a critical situation to preserve our civilization, and how important is what is happening on our planet to you personally? What is your will for us? And if you are not the only one making decisions, then are there many more such friends for our planet who, perhaps, will help us survive, because today you yourself know what is happening here? Thank you!

Maxim : This is more than a question. Ask one question.

Question from the audience : If we have a critical situation on planet Earth, we will be 100% on our own and cannot count on the help of Jesus and his friends?

Irina: My dear sister! Love cannot be proven with words. She is shown only by her deeds. Look at the deeds of each day that I was in incarnation. If I had been indifferent to you, I would never have agreed to go through what I went through. And although I am the Firstborn Divine Son, due to my more subtle sensitivity, including both my body and my Spirit, it was not at all easy for me to perceive the actions of earthly people that were performed in relation to me.

But, despite the fact that I knew all this before incarnation, I went to the point of incarnating and giving my body as a sacrifice to my love in order to raise your vibrations, to give you an example, and I reconnected with my body forever for this to help you raise your vibration every time you connect with me. And each of your communion of my blood and flesh passes through me from the top of my head to the tips of my toes. I feel every touch to my Soul, I perceive it with my whole being. I absorb you into me like a sponge water, in order to give back the love with which I am overwhelmed.

And if you become like me in the desire to give your love, then you will avoid all those negative aspects that were predicted by me and my student John the Theologian in the book of Revelation.

The scenario that was given is just one of the worst scenarios in your history, it was given to you as a warning of what will happen if love is absent. But, naturally, you will not be left to the mercy of fate in a critical situation.

The Interstellar Union, which works entirely under my supervision, will come to the rescue and will do everything possible to save your civilization and your planet in a form in which it can be preserved in the conditions in which you put it.

Maxim : I hope they won't transport us in cages to Disara and feed us bananas. Here is the moment not to rely on our star friends, but to raise our level of awareness so much as to dissolve in the words that Christ spoke. This is love for each other. How can we not show it if this love is not in each of us. We need to start with each of us, to spread this love precisely.

Vladimir : There is polygamy in Disaru. Question.

1:42:45 Place of Jesus' baptism on the Jordan River.

Question : Dear Jesus! Let me ask you a question: where exactly is the place of your baptism on the Jordan River located geographically now?

Irina : Exactly geographically it is located, he tells me, about 30 km south of Jerusalem. Somewhere in that area.

Maxim : Trick question.

Irina : The image shows. I need a map. Shows the point.

Maxim : I need a map. Then they could show it. Therefore, the trick question disappears. Israel or Jordan?

Irina : The fact is that he traveled not only around Israel and Jordan, but almost throughout the entire planet, including on the ships of the Burkhadians.

But he was actually baptized in the Jordan River, if that is the baptism that John the Baptist performed. He's showing me the point now. He can't say for sure, but he can show the place. It was south of Jerusalem. Nobody paid attention to it then.

1:45:13 Plans for earthly civilization. The path to universal love.

Question : I salute Jesus! Was it planned for our Earth to become a station of Light and love, and when will the depreciation of humanity occur? From the word "love". That's what they say in our church.

Maxim : Whatever they come up with.

Irina : What is the question about?

Maxim : Was the Earth planned as a station of Light?

Irina : Of course, it was and is still planned that earthly civilization will become one of the leading races in the Galaxy, of course, light in the Interstellar Union, you just will still need to go through a long path of

discovering the Divine forces within yourself, and go through a long path to control these forces for the benefit of yourself and others.

The second question: what needs to be done for universal love? Become this love for yourself and for the people around you, so that each of them follows your example and carries it further.

1:47:00 Interpretation of the phrase “Marriages are made in heaven.” Wedding. Blessing.

Question : Dear Jesus, thank you! There is a phrase “marriages are made in heaven.” How true is this?

Irina : “Marriages are made in heaven” - this proverb speaks of the spiritual truth that many unions of Souls on Earth are planned in the Spiritual world. Heaven is an image of the Spiritual world. That is, it is very possible that the future husband and wife meet in the Spiritual world and agree on interaction on Earth for one purpose or another. For example, in order to embody certain Spirits, to create a mini generic egregor, for example. Engage in some specific activity for the purpose of spiritual evolution of yourself and other people.

How does this relate to a wedding?

Wedding is a mysterious act of Christian ministers, through which marriage is blessed, the union between husband and wife is blessed.

What is it that is blessed? Through the religious egregor, the Archangels Gabriel, Uriel and Raphael, who are present here, the Archangels, the guardians of the Christian religious egregor, give their energy, the Light of their love, fill the fields of men and women with this Light, of course, as much as they are able to accept for that , so that they can remember this Light in the future and develop in themselves that love that will go into eternity.

Voice from the audience : Thank you!

1:49:30 Accelerating the evolution of earthly civilization.

Question : Our Father who art in heaven! Thank you for everything. I apologize for all the sins I have committed. Love you.

I would like to ask the following question: is it possible to accelerate the evolution of earthly civilization? And how can this be done if it is Your Divine will? Thank you!

Irina : The Divine will of my Heavenly Father is that the evolution of any civilization, any Spirit should take place only according to His will. Accelerating the evolution of any community of intelligent beings and even one intelligent being separately is impossible without His desire for this.

Only you yourself can accelerate evolution, since acceleration against your will means limiting your free will or completely depriving it, which contradicts the love of the heavenly Father for all of us equally, whether you are going through your path of spiritual evolution towards development or degradation.

Maxim : Where should we speed up more? You can look at the yeti, we are not accelerated. Therefore, regarding the acceleration of evolution, here, really, only through awareness. The more aware we become, the more energetic we become, and the more changes occur at the genetic level. Here we accelerate ourselves in the evolutionary process.

Voice : Maxim, Jesus, thank you!

Maxim : A year and a half of living with aliens is taking its toll. When you communicate every day with the Archangels, with structures, with felinoids, with humanoids, with reptilians, you hear a huge basis of information and come to a state of awareness, you begin to understand that absolutely all the puzzles fit together, even those that didn’t fit together before. Therefore, I want to complement the answers that are given, sometimes even lower the vibrations so that this answer to the question that was asked goes deep. Because I myself went

through high and low vibrations. When, together with Irina, we began to project, to carry this Light, I wanted to bring it to the very depths with all my inner love. This is not because I want to show that I know more than others, but because I want to get to the point where they hit me all the time. And these daily insights, the amount of awareness that came daily at the moment of communication, sometimes makes it possible to further construct the semantic series of the point of the question itself.

1:53:10 Was Jesus married? Tomb of Jesus Christ.

Question from the audience : Dear Jesus, I thank you that you are present here in the form of a phantom, and I can ask a provocative question: please tell me, were you married?

I will explain. The fact is that 2,000 years ago, in the social conditions where Jesus was born, a man was obliged to marry, this was not discussed at all. This is the first point.

Second point. Today, Israeli scholars find burials in dungeons near Jerusalem, and there is a burial in which it is written that “Jesus, Mary and Joseph are buried here.”

Irina : Jesus is buried, you say? I'm not buried. I have been living in Burkhad for 2,000 years.

Whose grave was found if I'm here? My body is now on the planet Pikran, I have returned to my island. Whose grave was found then, like Jesus, his wife and children? Not mine. I am in my physical body on Picran.

Regarding the supposedly obligatory marriage for everyone, show me the Torah text, my daughter, where this applied to the Nazarenes. Will you find it? I was a Nazarene from birth, not even a razor touched my hair. Do you know this word “Nazarene”?

Question from the audience : I asked a specific question: was Jesus married? Yes or no?

Irina : No, he already answered this question. (Mirah Count speaking). He believes that we warned representatives of the planet Burhad before the conference that there would be people who had not watched the previous videos.

The questions are just repeated.

Maxim : There are many different Jesuses who called themselves that. There are many different contactees who contacted Jesus and took his name. If we take in general those people who are contacts with Jesus, who really consider themselves to be Jesus and even change their name to Jesus in their passport. That is, they have Jesus Christ written in their passport. There have been and will be many such people. I don't remember where in Europe there was a meeting of 1500 Jesuses. Seriously. And each Jesus proved to others that he was real. This is called the full experience of Christ consciousness. This is when you have such a strong and deep faith in the Spirit of Christ, and when you clearly understand that you are part of it, you begin to absolutely believe in it. This is normal. And many such graves are found. This is not just one grave.

There is a grave near the Black Sea, there is a cave where this Jesus lives, there is one on a river in India, they say that he still lives. A tribe of children are already running around, little Jesus.

Everything is built on faith. That's how you believe in your heart, that's how it is for you.

Irina : Why were Nazarenes obliged to marry?

Maxim : You need to read the Bible. I myself am not educated in this regard, of course. Didn't finish reading the Bible. I have the information we asked for. There is enough of it in this world to consciously understand.

Vladimir : Thank you very much!

Irina : He now says: there were simply others in Israel who were not

married not only at 34 years old, but also for much longer. And this fact is actually known, including from the writings of historians.

1:58:33 Life expectancy on Earth. Quality of life on Earth.

Question : Dear, beloved Jesus, all the guests present in the hall, I thank you for the transformations that are taking place during this retreat, and I want to ask this question: a lot is happening in our life on Earth: a quantum leap, an increase in vibrations, and spiritual growth of people. And I see it, and the people present in this room see it. Is it possible to increase the life expectancy of people on Earth? She's so short. Are there technologies to slow down the aging of the physical body? Thank you!

Maxim : I just want to say: for this we are opening a Wellness Center. Sorry, I didn't do it on purpose.

Irina : The whole point is that you need to care not about lengthening your life, but about filling it. The life expectancy that you have is optimal for your level of spiritual development, for your level of aggregate social egregors.

Technologies for extending physical life will be given to you by the Spiritual World or the Interstellar Union when you enter it, only in the case when the consciousness of the majority of earthlings is ready to use the increased time of incarnation for creation.

At the moment, when more than 70% of the total population of planet Earth are materialists, they have low vibrations to one degree or another, life extension technologies will only lead to the degradation of people.

If you are so conscious that you are ready to live in this body for many centuries, think about those Spirits, about less conscious people who will receive these technologies along with you. What will they turn their lives into? Think about them and show compassion.

Maxim : Maybe then it’s in vain to open the Wellness Center?

Irina : Health improvement is not life extension. This is different. This is filling life with a new quality, new sensations. MidgasKaus, present here, also talked with the phantom of Christ, they very quickly exchanged thought forms.

Jesus says that what Irina's curator, who is a biologist, has now conveyed, is observing the process of opening the Wellness Center and the procedures that take place in it at the energy level - what is this? This is not prolongation of life, it is filling the body and life with a different quality. This is a change in the vibrations of the body at the quantum level, because the vibrations that pass through these devices are not only the vibrations of these devices, but also those of the people who use them. That is, any impact of the device on a physical person is formed through energy interaction with the human field. And here the opportunity to fill your life with a new quality, increase sensitivity, increase the level of perception and improve physical health, not prolong life - these are different things. Of course, provided that we work on the spiritual causes of the disease.

Maxim : If you joke with aliens, you'll get a full lecture. The last two questions, and we will end our conference. Please don't disperse. I'll tell you what we'll do next. There will be group classes. Organizing work with 150 people is a lot of work. We remain silent, listen and do what I say.

2:03:51 Why God allowed war 12,000 years ago.

Question : Dear Jesus! I greet You and everyone present here in the Light of the one God the Father! The question is: what was God's providence that allowed the war 12,000 years ago?

Irina : The providence of God, who allows any wars on planets or in outer space, is always the same, it consists of two main components: the first component is the possibility of manifestation of the complete freedom of those Spirits who start a war, they also have free will, and if to deprive them of the opportunity to fulfill it - this will be the deprivation of their Divine status, the Divine will.

And the second reason for this providence - the admission of evil, exists in the example that this war brings for subsequent generations, that is, it is an example of what happens to the lives of those people and to that civilization that allowed negativity and evil into their Souls.

If there is no such example, then it will be much more difficult to move towards the Light, since there will be no understanding of the need to raise one's vibrations.

Voice from the audience : Thank you!

Irina : I don't hear the question.

Voice from the audience : Those who attacked our planet 12,000 years ago, reptilians...

Irina : So what?

Voice from the audience : It was aggression from outside, not from within civilization.

Maxim : What attracted this aggression?

Irina : The fact is that if you look at the war of one people against another, it will be from outside this people.

Maxim : Let's have one last question.

Irina : The same spirits incarnate there.

2:06:34 Concordia Antarova - contactor?

Question : Greetings, dear Jesus! My question is: was the author of the book "Two Lives" Concordia Antarova a contactee, and if so, who

gave her spiritual knowledge?

Irina : We need to show you a photo.

Maxim : It’s hard to define names there.

Irina : Perhaps this is a pseudonym. Need a photo.

2:07:09 The likelihood of the restoration of the Soviet Union to its former quality.

Question from the audience : Greetings, our beloved teacher Jesus! I think it's in everyone's heart. The soul remains divorced from love, from the earth. The question is: is it potentially possible for the unification of former ethnic groups, largely separate states, republics of the former Soviet Union, to become an example for all humanity?

Irina : That is, is it possible to unite the republics that were part of the USSR in the same quality and composition? Do I get it right?

Voice from the audience : In the same composition, but in a different quality: mutual acceptance and harmonious relationship with each other.

Irina : I mean specifically the legal side of the issue.

Voice from the audience : Legal, including.

Irina : That is, is it possible to restore the Soviet Union to its former borders and rights?

Voice: Yes. As an example to all humanity.

Irina : According to the Earth’s Probability Lines, the possibility of

recreating the USSR in its previous quality, albeit with new laws, but with the unification of fifteen republics under the same conditions and rights - the probability of this event occurring in the next two hundred years is less than 4%.

2:09:12 Explaining the story of money from Acts.

Question : Dear Jesus! I appeal to you once again.

There is an episode in “Acts” when a church is formed, the disciples give money to the temple, and there is a family that hides the money, and with it they die, both husband and wife. Why such a punishment?

Irina : The question is clear, thank you. He is very important.

Why do you call the actions of the Spirit of man himself punishment? This is precisely because of the original translation of the text.

I will explain to you what happened there in reality. In reality, everything that is described happened, that is, in the First Apostolic Church there was a custom - it was called the church later: to create, so to speak, a common fund to help those in need and for the journey of the Apostles themselves, to support their families from the estates of those who came to this church, those who were baptized.

But there was a law that you had to voluntarily give up either part of your property or all of it. Moreover, he did this in front of the entire community, in front of the Apostles. A believer came and said: “I have so much, I am ready to allocate, for example, a tenth for the needs of the church,” since every person at that time understood that the development of the church is impossible without material resources, and was ready to donate these funds.

Every believer understood that for the development of every organization, including religious and spiritual ones, material resources are needed, because even writing spiritual ideas requires ink and paper. At that time, of course, everyone understood this. We agreed freely among ourselves to create such a law of the Apostles. This law

was announced to all baptized Jews and Gentiles. It said that if you wanted to sacrifice a certain part of your estate or your entire estate to God, you could do so. And for God, it means for the development of his work of Light. This was all done voluntarily, understanding the extent of responsibility.

It so happened that one family was initially against it: the husband wanted to give everything, but the wife opposed it. But this conversation was in their family circle. She only wanted to give away a part, who knows what.

And those who gave everything remained to live in the community, they were helped, provided financially, and the wife stopped her husband and said: “You never know what will happen, what if we have to leave this place, what if some quarrels or conflicts arise.”

They had a plot of land with some buildings, and the husband, before selling the plot, made a decision and told the Apostles that he was selling everything. But on the last night before this sale, he still agreed with his wife that they would keep part of the money from this sale for themselves. But he did not announce his latest decision. He developed shame, fear of revoking his original word before the Apostles. He was afraid of appearing weak. Although no one would condemn him for this, it was his personal attitude that he should be the master of his word.

It so happened that when he brought the money to the Apostles, he said: “This is what I promised. This is for all my property,” but in his aura, in his energy field, there were traces of fear of lies.

The Apostle Peter did not have any condemnation, he was simply surprised at the state of a believer who sacrifices to God in a state of these low vibrations. Then what is this money charged with? What energy did he put into it? He was simply surprised: “How did you allow the thought in your heart to lie to the Holy Spirit?”

He did not order him to give this money, it was simply unthinkable for him. You would have said right away that you and your wife decided on the last night, it was completely your right. He understood this

himself. He also added something that Luke did not write in the book of Acts: “And with such a mood, with such a Spirit, do you give money for the development of the church? Why are you giving them then? To appear more loving than you really are?

Apostle Peter saw all this in his aura. And when he asked in surprise, this man realized that his little secret, his little lie, was known.

And from this fame, his little shameful secret became huge in his mind. Such a feeling of fear and despondency arose in him that he lied, the realization came that he really had lied. Not even because of money, but because of this understanding of one’s weakness. Because he couldn't tell it like it was.

The realization of his insignificance before God came to him, and from this anger at himself his blood pressure rose greatly, and a weak vessel in the brain simply burst, and he fell dead. It was an emotional explosion.

Maxim : This is what happens when you don’t listen to a woman.

Irina : But the Apostles themselves, including Peter, were taken aback by this, they did not expect such a reaction, they tried to help him, provide first aid, and prayed. But the Spirit has already left.

I am now saying what happened on the physical level, without touching on spiritual reasons.

And then the Apostles and believers fell into a deep, not so much fear, but such awe that they saw a Divine sign in this. They did not fully know his condition.

And when his wife came, she asked: “Where is her husband?” - The Apostle Peter said that he had already been taken to the funeral. She began to ask what happened, and they explained to her that his lies had been revealed, and she began to say that they began to demand from him, and he died from this. It says she got into a small argument.

Peter told her that people were coming in who had carried her husband away: “Have you really lost the fear of God, such as humility, under such circumstances of your husband’s death? If you don’t humble yourself before God, they can take you out too.” She was frightened by this, she also had an attack and died.

This was the event. Such a conversation took place, and she, too, naturally felt that it happened because of her.

This is what happened between them. No one accused her of anything, they simply warned her about how she could blame the people her husband tried to deceive. Moreover, he died from Divine intervention, because they knew that without the Divine will this does not happen.

2:20:54 Blessing from Jesus.

Vladimir : Our participants asked me to convey that they wanted to receive a blessing from Jesus for all of us before the end of the meeting.

Irina : My dear Souls, children of our common Divine Father! Each of you is now in the place and time where you need to be to complete your tasks.

I understand that each of you, to one degree or another, now feels my Divine energy and love directed towards you.

I know that you will leave this hall as different people, not the same people as you entered it. And I know that here you are changed every day.

In the evening you become different personalities compared to those who woke up in the morning. And I bless you to carry this Light of Divine love forever, endlessly and in full agreement with the Divine will and the Divine mind that is inside each of you.

2:22:25 History of the organization of the Center. Gratitude to the Archangels for participating in the conference.

Maxim : In fact, I am waiting for everyone on the Cassiopeia team and with all my heart I am ready to carry out this good cause together, this mission, perhaps, which I myself came up with.

I believe that the ultimate goal is to show you by personal example, including where your help goes. Really.

I want you to see and feel that everything you help goes towards exactly what the project does. We will start with the head Center in Voronezh, then little by little we will structure all the other centers. And when you become a member of the Cassiopeia team, and when we have trust between you and me, everything that I have, my team members have. I'm not going to pinch part of my property by listening to a woman. Everything that I have, the project has.

When we started this project, I quickly gave away everything valuable, what was needed and not needed, in order to organize a small Center in order to begin to transfer knowledge. Then hope appeared, then the Wellness Center appeared. Our mentors-curators helped do all this. And when I started organizing all this, you won't believe it - it was Divine providence. Those objects that had not been sold for 5-7 years "flew away" within a week after I said: "God, please give me the opportunity to do this. I want to organize a Center." And everything went.

I will always say that I am completely open to you in my words, actions, and finances. Many people donate money to me personally as an individual so that I can organize the Center. I will also transfer all the funds to this Center, this organization, and I will include all those who really help in the development of the Center as its founders. Thank you very much!

Irina : Archangels Michael, Gabriel, Uriel and Raphael listened attentively and thank each of you. There are actually a lot of contactees here with the Spiritual world, with the Christ Consciousness, with Jesus Christ.

Anyone who is in contact with Jesus Christ is at the same time a contactee with the Spiritual world, since the images of Christ are in the Christian religious egregor, which is located in the Spiritual world and with the planet Burkhad, Pikran.

Archangel Gabriel is incarnate, three are in a state of disembodiment, disembodied Spirits - they thank you for the very interesting deep questions and for the attention and trust with which you opened your hearts and put every word there, feeling that it could change the life of you and your loved ones . See you again, friends!

Maxim : I would like to ask: do you look like yourself here?

Irina : Yes. This is a very close image to my physical body. He shows a whiter and longer face, and larger eyes.

Maxim : Thank you!

Vladimir: I want to thank Jesus and everyone who came with him again for the invaluable information and for being here. For the first time in the history of mankind, such a meeting took place with their answers to our questions. Thank you!

Broadcast June 4, 2021

Participants:

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a disciple of Jesus Christ, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel;

Archangels: Michael, Uriel, Raphael;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya is a moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the online learning project and other Cassiopeia projects.

Video in text
May 17, 2023

#340 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 1

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chetvertaya-vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mmYB3H9g59g

00:25 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! My name is Maria Sokalskaya, I am one of the administrators of the Cassiopeia project and I greet you from the very center of Wiesbaden. Today we have another very interesting meeting with a friend, mentor and curator of our project, Jesus, who in the form of a phantom will answer questions from our subscribers through our respected universal contactee, in the very center of our project, in the city of Voronezh, Irina Podzorova.

Hello, Irochka, please tell us who is with us today besides Jesus?

Irina: Hello, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today we have a very important fourth conference with the phantom of Jesus Christ. There is a phantom of Jesus Christ present here. His friends and co-workers are also present here, who constantly move with Him - these are Archangel Michael and Archangel Gabriel, or Mirach Count, he also recently came up. Also present here are our curators, as always, observing - LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. The Phantom of Jesus Christ greets you all, and through Him the very essence and very person of Jesus Christ greets you.

I felt every person, his mood, his thoughts, his heart when you watched the previous three conferences with Irina Podzorova. Then I

answered your questions through her. I feel how many people watched these conferences and how you felt. I felt that you felt Me near and felt Me in your heart. Hello, Vladimir, hello Olesya, hello Maria. And the curator of our project is Maxim.

Maxim: I'm here, as always, I can't be seen much, but I can be heard well!

Maria: Yes, I am so pleased to welcome and introduce you to our administrator Olesya Smelova from beautiful Tuscany in Italy, who works tirelessly to ensure that you can see our video on YouTube. Hello, Olesya!

Olesya: Thank you! Hello Jesus, my heart is infinitely happy that I can hear and ask You questions. This opportunity is unique, so we thank you all.

Maria: And, of course, I am very glad to see and welcome our administrator Vladimir Goldstein from the suburbs of Chicago, but he is in the very center of my heart! Hello, Volodya!

Vladimir: I'm very glad, Masha, hello! In this case, right now, however, I am also in the center of another city, which is called Kyiv, it just so happened, that's why everything here is all the more unusual and good, I welcome everyone.

Maria: I thank all participants and give the floor to Olesya.

03:44 The concept of "Holy Trinity". The concepts of "God the Father", "God the Son", "Holy Spirit". The energy of the number "3".

Olesya: The first question that I would like to ask you: the Bible says that the Trinity is the manifestation of God in three hypostases. Could you describe each hypostasis from the point of view of whether this symbolism is somehow connected with our three creator races, what roles they play in this case, if it is them?

Irina: With your permission, Olesya, I will clarify that the word “Trinity” does not appear in the Bible. The word “Trinity” first appeared, was used, and recorded in writing around the end of the 2nd century in the written literature of ancient Christians. It was first included in the documents of the first church at the First Ecumenical Council, which gathered to examine various Christian dogmas and distinguish one thought from another. In general, the very concept of the Trinity was introduced for the purposes of apologetics, that is, the defense of My teaching from various distortions. For example, from the distortion that is now known to you in the form of Arianism.

Teacher Arius said that I, My Soul, My Spirit, appeared later than the Heavenly Father. That is, that He did not give birth to Me, but created Me. And in order to distinguish his teaching from the Christian one, the concept of the “Trinity” was introduced. Let me remind you what it originally meant: the Trinity is a symbol, a description of spiritual reality in our three-dimensional world. It includes God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. How are these parts different, or, as they say in Christian language, the hypostases of the Trinity?

God the Father is the beginningless beginning of everything, the source of all matter and all Spirits, a living, intelligent, infinitely bright being that consists of the energy of absolute Love. But, in addition to energy, he has his essence, which also contains reason, a spiritual heart, energy, that is, He is similar to the human Soul, in general to any rational Spirit, only, of course, infinitely more. Not larger in size, but in capabilities, in energies, in the very structure of the essence, which is not a born Spirit, but the parent of Spirits.

God the Son - this is how they designated the spiritual essence that was born first. That’s what it’s called – the Firstborn Son. They denoted My essence. But, after My incarnation on Earth, I told people that the concept of “Son of God” includes not only I alone, but also everyone, because I conveyed a prayer that I invited people to pray, to turn to the Father, as I address - “Father My", "Our Father". Everyone who addresses himself with the words “Our Father” is a son or daughter of God. That is, “Son of God” - this hypostasis of the Trinity means all born Spirits.

“Holy Spirit” - He can be understood in different meanings, but His original meaning is God the Father, manifested through matter of any

energy, in any presence in the Universe. That is, God the Father - this is considered in the Spiritual world, more precisely outside of all worlds, outside the Spiritual world, the material world, in the place that you call in Christianity the “Kingdom of Heaven”. God the Father exists there, and His manifestation in the material world or in the Spiritual world is called the “Holy Spirit.” That is, this, one might say, is the incarnation of God the Father in the world he created. Therefore, in Christianity, the difference between the Holy Spirit and the Son of God is that the Son of God is born from God the Father, and the Holy Spirit comes from God the Father and is not born. “Comes from” is simply the transfer of an image, i.e. that he “descends” (was the original word). It was simply the embodiment of the image that He is not born, but manifests.

At the same time, later in Christian literature, “the Holy Spirit” began to mean different things. For example, the Holy Spirit very often refers to the non-embodied part of the person himself, what you call the “Higher Self.” Because the word “Spirit” is “Spiritual Self”, and from the word “Holy”, that is, “light”, that is, that part of the Light that is not embodied. As Irina was told on the planet Raom-Li (I know her journey), this is sometimes called the “Spiritual Self”. Also in some Christian books the “Holy Spirit” can be called an Angel. I have come across such understandings. And when we call “the Holy Spirit,” this does not mean that the first hypostasis of the Trinity, that is, God the Father, that He is not a Spirit, or that He is not a saint. He is also a Spirit, and He is also a saint, but He, His essence, is beyond the boundaries of all worlds. And the “Holy Spirit” is already carrying His energy into the world, so to speak.

As for the creators of earthlings. Yes, indeed, some representatives of those planets that created you, your bodies in the past, transfer the understanding of the “Trinity” to the three alien races of your creators (your bodies). In particular, for example, this is how representatives of the planet Tumesout understand this question.

But in general, the understanding of “trinity” appeared much earlier than the creation of earthlings. For example, any person or any humanoid that existed before a person consists of a body: an embodied part (or as you call it, "Soul") and a non-embodied part, which you call "Spirit". Here is also the embodiment of the number “3”. Just as you know, even according to the earthly doctrine of physical elements, an atom consists of protons, neutrons and electrons. And

according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, the atom consists of three energy levels. Here, too, the trinity of nature is manifested.

This trinity can also be seen in various substances, in various material properties. For example, the physical world consists of three levels of density - solid, liquid, gaseous. And so on. Even in each of your cells, there are three types of ribonucleic acid: transport, messenger and ribosomal. This is also the embodiment of the characteristics of the number “3”.

Why is this happening? Because the number “3” carries energy. Each number carries a certain energy wave. The number “3” carries within itself an energetic wave of activity, that is, the activity of the manifestation of the Divine Light through force, through the emergence of something new. And the most important essence of the number “3” is the energy of movement of any kind. Therefore, it is not at all accidental, of course, that there were three alien genetic materials in your race, that is, three races created you. But do not forget about the fourth ancestor, which is your earthly primate, and who is also the product of the creation of many, many generations of subtle-material entities.

Maria: Thank you for such a detailed answer. Vladimir, your question!

17:55 The essence of the Bible text is about the casting out of demons by Jesus.

Vladimir: Dear Jesus, please tell me why, as we know from Scripture, You cast out demons, and did not at all send them the power of Your Love, as one could conclude based on Your teaching that it is necessary to put one cheek instead of the other, if you are offended, as many people think. But still, you cast out demons. How can these things be related to each other?

Maxim: Yes, and I would add, how in general should you work with demons? All people have different ideas about how to properly work with low vibrational entities. Therefore, the question is very serious, and concerns specifically the expulsion of demons and the possibility of their presence in a person.

Irina: Did I cast out a demon at that moment when I peacefully got out of the boat with my disciples and was walking along the shore when a man ran up to Me, in whose field there were these entities? He himself ran up to Me, and the first thing the man shouted (but he did not control himself at that moment, but the entities shouted through him), one of these entities, was: “I beg you by God, stop tormenting me!”

Did I touch her? How did I drive out if I was just walking along the shore, and this man saw Me? Naturally, in order to understand what happened, I carried out such mental work. Only the essence is written in the Gospel. But what conversation took place between Me and this entity on the mental level, this was not reflected in the Gospel. I saw not only the physical world, I saw that this man was surrounded by entities. And this was precisely the case when this person was surrounded not only by thin-material low-vibration entities, which you call destructive plasmoids. There were seven of them there in his field. And around him there were seventeen not yet embodied Spirits from demonic levels. He’s showing me now, saying: “I’ll open my memory.”

How did I torment them? Just by your presence. Because the energy that emanated from My field was a source of torment for them. But not because I wanted it. But because it reminded these Spirits, who were in a state of lower vibrations, of who they were and where they fell from. And this created a desire in their spiritual hearts to return to this state. But since they were enslaved by their various passions and vices, it was painful for them to think about it, so they preferred not to see it at all.

This is the essence of the torment of demons and destructive entities when they are visited by the Light. And on the energetic level, this is an unpleasant feeling, as if this essence is being turned inside out, that is, as if the skin is being removed from it, figuratively speaking, because the vibrations are incompatible. And thus it is purified. Since she herself does not want this cleansing (until she herself comes to the conclusion that she needs to work on it herself), then cleansing for her in her perception is destructive and causes her pain. And that’s why I sent these entities to their world, because they took power over this man, taking advantage of his ignorance of the laws of the Spiritual world. This was the case in that case.

Yes, I also saw this cave from which he came out (He (me) sent to the shore of this lake). They walk along the side where there is a huge sea on the right. This lake is like a sea, there are such waves. To the left are some hills and a cave where he lived, this man.

They took us, so to speak, into nature. Yes, also (He says), not only they (entities) took him away. He was driven out by the inhabitants of his village: he caused them a lot of trouble, this man.

In other cases, people brought to Me their relatives, friends and even children, who contained low-vibration plasmoid entities or demons that were not embodied, and asked Me to take care of them. But, I want to say that I did not always, exactly as you say, expel them, that is, send them to my world. If I saw in the future, it was revealed to Me that this person would be able to go to God, that he was ready to give up those qualities of the Soul that made this destructive contact possible, then I did it. If I saw the opposite, I told the relatives that such an obsession was salvation for this person, because without it he could have fallen into an even worse state. There could be such a quality of the Soul, its manifestations, which, on the contrary, they inhibit.

25:42 Expulsion of demons and entities in the current reality. Protecting humans from energy intrusions.

Irina: This is the first part of the answer, and the second: are you interested in how to deal with demons?

Maxim: Yes, when we work with low-vibration destructive subtle-material entities and spiritual entities, demons. How to work with them?

Irina: This is a very important question. This person, in whom these essences are located, did he come to you with what desire? And did he come on his own or did someone ask him to? Because there will be a different answer.

Maxim: We can consider two options: did he come on his own because he understands that something is wrong with him, or was he brought by his relatives?

Irina: If he came on his own, then Irina needs to talk to these entities, or her curators, or anyone else, and tell the person who is nearby. But this is only the first part of the work. Then this person needs to find out from his Spirit, from his spiritual heart, his Light, the reason, that is, to recognize when it started, and what served (He is now showing me) the immediate cause of the contact.

Why do you need to look for a reason? Because you humans are quite well protected from such intrusions at all energy levels. In order for this invasion of your will and your field to become possible, you need to open up yourself, quite strongly remove the divine protection. It is necessary to understand exactly how a person did this, through what destructive, destructive feelings, passions, and vices. Perhaps he himself does not notice them. This is the answer to the first question.

On the second. If you brought him, you need to talk to him. Explain to him that, firstly, he is a rational immortal Spirit. And if he is tormented by these entities that come, it is a contact with the Spiritual World or the Plasmoid World. Explain that this all exists. Explain that he can be helped to get rid of this contact, to stop it, only if this person himself changes inside, becomes different. Will no longer be open to these entities.

That is, he can acquire protection only by, as you call it, an increase in vibrations. And here we will work with each individual individually, because if this person attracted the entities with fear, then it is necessary not only to dissolve the block of fear, but to change the very attitude that led to this fear. Mental. Yes, this is all done through appealing to the “Higher Self”. You find out that this block, for example, fear of something, has accumulated due to some kind of mental attitude. And we will not only dissolve the block, but also change our mental attitude. And then this natural Divine protection will be restored.

Even if his former “friends” (those who were with him, his low vibration curators, who were on the same frequency with him) come again, they will not have influence on him. He will communicate with them completely safely. They will not be able to harm him or possess him. He will simply answer that he is in the Light of God, and they will leave or pass on some information, but it will be safe for him. Because I also communicated with demons, Lucifer himself came to Me, and he came to Me more than once, but I communicated with him safely for myself. I

received the information and answered him with some words. He could not have any influence on Me. And to My apostles too. Many times, when I taught them to save people from the influence of demons, they also talked to him. After sessions of getting rid of demons, they came to them at night and tried to somehow intimidate them. It was safe for them.

31:18 Consequences of expelling demons without explanation. The spiritual content of the exorcism process.

Maxim: We have priests, exorcists who cast out these demons, without explanation. Are there any consequences to exorcising demons without explanation?

Irina: Before exorcizing demons, they must conduct a sermon for more than two or three hours, as far as I know. (He's telling me now). I feel this is happening in My egregor. What is happening in My egregor, in churches and monasteries (He is showing them to me now).

Unless it is done somewhere at home. Some person who is not part of the Christian egregor, but uses, for example, some kind of magical means. This is also possible. Drive away other plasmoids through some plasmoids. Call forth the lighter ones and expel the darker, lower vibration ones. So they may not explain the reason. Just read the plot, perform the ritual.

As for the church, according to the rules, an exorcist cannot work, first, until he receives permission from the bishop, who has direct dedication to this position, a fairly strong included Christian egregor, and therefore in direct contact with Me. At the level of thoughts, mental. He must give permission to this exorcist, a man, but he must warn him that before the expulsion he must read a sermon in which all the reasons will be revealed.

There, of course, everything will be explained not with the word “vibrations”, there it will be explained in Christian language. That is, what sins led, what passions led, what vices led. Of course, each exorcist will translate this in his own way, based on his vocabulary. But at the end of the sermon, he is obliged to say that if you do not change

your life, do not change your Soul, do not come to true repentance, and this, as you remember, is a change in the Soul, its turn towards the Light, this is the opening of your heart to Me, as Love. If you do not change your Soul in this direction, your demons, your demons, will return to you in even greater numbers. According to the rules, he is obliged to say this. If he does not say this, then this is a violation.

How does the exorcism ritual take place? The fact is that in the very rite of exorcism, which can last several hours, a prayer is read that calls on the Angel and calls on the special action of the Holy Spirit. Well, for example, Archangel Michael, who is present here, is very often present there in the form of many of his phantoms.

What happens on the spiritual level? The Guardian Angel of this person who is possessed, and Michael the Archangel, his phantoms, as well as other Angels who can come (usually the 18th, 19th, 20th level of the Spiritual World in the terminology of the Interstellar Union). Anyone who is in the Spiritual world, an Angel, can come to these sessions and contact the entities that are in a person (embodied in subtle bodies or not embodied at all), they just address them there with different messages.

For example, if this demon is not incarnate, they make a call to come out, go to the Spiritual world and ask for incarnation, into their body. If this is a low-vibration plasmoid, then the Angels turn to it during an exorcism session with a call to come out and take its place at its density level, and carry out its task of incarnation. I want to tell you that any plasmoid, no matter what level of density it is at, also has its own embodiment tasks, and they, too, may not fulfill them, becoming destructive. He is, of course, warned that if he does not complete his task, he will lower his level. For example, he himself will become an incarnate demon, without a subtle body. He is warned of the consequences.

If it is not an incarnate Spirit, it too is warned of the consequences. They say that while in this person, he loses the possibility of his incarnation in some body for this time and loses his turn for incarnation, they can go there without him. And he can remain for many hundreds, or even thousands of earthly years, without incarnation and the possibility of development. And this person in which he is located will still leave the incarnation when his term ends.

They explain to him, tell him, and offer to leave. But they do this without violence against him. Violence is not used, because the demon or plasmoid that is there usually answers (Archangel Michael also shows pictures): “I am here with the consent of the person himself. He gave his consent with such and such a feeling, with such passion. He knew perfectly well, or should have known, what this would lead to.” These are the conversations that happen.

And due to the fact that this person does not want to change, which even the demons themselves can point out, this is how the Angels respond, because of this, not all exorcism sessions are as successful as they would like.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus, thank you, Archangel Michael.

Maria: Yes, thank you, Maxim, for a very interesting, very important question.

38:42 Why does the Koran deny the crucifixion of Christ?

Mary: Jesus, please tell me why the Koran denies Your death on the cross? It indicates that Your enemies testified to Your death, and instead of the prophet Isa, as You are called in Islam, another person was crucified. According to the Koran, Prophet Isa was ascended to heaven and will remain there until the Day of Judgment. And did Muhammad know about Your transfer to another planet?

Irina: So many questions.

Mary: Why is Your death on the cross denied, and that another person was allegedly crucified instead of You, and You were allegedly taken up to heaven?

Irina: Why is the death of His cross denied in the Koran, right?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: The Koran was written by the prophet Mohammed. He wrote part of this book, receiving information from his curators. He had curators from the planet Tumesout, and he also had curators from the Spiritual World, for example, his Guardian Angel. Sometimes representatives of plasmoid civilizations also came to him. And sometimes he wrote from his understanding of certain teachings, wrote in this book, because at the time when he wrote it, it was not considered as sacred as it is considered now, one and a half thousand years after his disincarnation. This was considered, in your opinion, a diary. Why did he write that “my enemies spoke of crucifixion”?

Mary: About the fact that another person was crucified, not You.

Irina: The apostles who wrote the Gospel wrote about the fact that it was I, and not someone else, who was crucified.

Why did he write that “the enemies spoke”? I met him directly in the Spiritual World. I talked to him about this. And he told Me that at the time when Mohammed lived on Earth, he himself did not directly read the Gospels presented by My disciples. He received this story from others orally. Naturally, he had already heard about Christianity.

This was already the eighth century, Christianity was spreading, including in the east. In the areas where he lived, there were also Christian preachers who sometimes came. And he heard from them or from those who received this Christian preaching from the Arabs, and already spread it to various villages. This was what oral preaching was like.

Books at that time were very rare and very expensive, because scribes had to be hired to copy every letter. They copied quite extensive texts by hand in the light of the Sun, and when the Sun set, in the light of a special one, like a torch (shows sticks connected to each other). I had to rewrite each letter and then check the text. If an error was encountered, it was often necessary to start all over again, because it was forbidden to cross out letters and words in the sacred text. That is, it was very rare. Books were distributed in very small quantities at that time, and most sermons were oral (sermons about Me).

When Mohammed heard about the crucifixion, it only hurt his heart that such a person as I, such a vice as I, was crucified, and his own people, that at first he did not believe it. And that's why he said that only enemies can spread these lies. He wrote this in his book and told his disciples. He could not believe that the man who healed the sick, fed people, spoke the truth about God and did not do a single evil deed would be killed by his own people, with the permission and order of the rulers. It didn't fit in his mind. Therefore, he really believed that my enemies came up with it.

44:37 The concept of “premature information”.

Maria: Please tell me, did he know from his mentors and curators that you were actually transferred to another planet, to Burkhad?

Irina: He didn’t know the meaning of the word “planet”. The thing is that details about the structure of space and space civilizations were not the purpose of contacts at a time when there was no development of your own civilization, which led you to space flights. Because at that time it was premature to tell people about stars and about planets near other stars, for the reason that your own science had not yet even discovered the fact that the Earth revolves around the Sun. You had to come to this yourself, on your own. Talking about this to ancient peoples who did not discover it themselves meant introducing information into the noosphere field of the planet that was premature for the consciousness of people living at that time. This is the same as, for example, even in the fifteenth century starting to talk about a nuclear reactor. It’s not that no one understood this information, it would, firstly, be distorted among people, because people did not yet have a scientific understanding of the atom, they would have understood it completely wrong. Secondly, it would not contribute to spiritual enlightenment and raising vibrations. It would simply be just an empty waste of energy.

Maria: Thank you, thank you.

Irina: He didn’t know the word “planet”, his curators just naturally told him that I was taken to heaven, that was enough for him, because for him there was God in heaven.

46:55 Who else had a similar Resurrection and movement from Earth to other planets after death

Vladimir: It is known that You and Mary, Mother of God, were transported from our planet in physical bodies to Burkhad. It is clear that there was Your resurrection, the restoration of the body. Hers was a somewhat similar process, although there was no martyrdom. But still, the opportunity for the Spirit to return to the physical body was restored, that is, there was also a resurrection. The question is: have there been other similar cases in the history of our civilization? Was anyone else transported in this way, after, in fact, resurrection, to some other planets, from Earth?

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, projects "Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color";

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and

curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
May 18, 2023

#341 FOURTH meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 2.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chetvertaya-vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J0lO9ILZvek

00:21 Resurrections in the history of our civilization.

Vladimir: It is known that You and Mary, Mother of God, were transported from our planet in physical bodies to Burkhad. It is clear that there was Your resurrection, the restoration of the body. Hers was a somewhat similar process, although there was no martyrdom. But still, the opportunity for the Spirit to return to the physical body was restored, that is, there was also a resurrection. The question is: have there been other similar cases in the history of our civilization? Was anyone else transported in this way, after, in fact, resurrection, to some other planets, from Earth?

Irina: That is. the question is, was what I did to my mom repeated with another person?

Vladimir: Yes, including the transportation of this person, restored, returned to life, to another planet.

Irina: No, there were no more such cases, namely for me to restore and transport another person to another planet precisely after his death, because in the case of my mother, this corresponded precisely to her life task.

Vladimir: Does this mean that this never happened in the history of

the Earth? Not only with your participation, but it didn't happen at all, right?

Irina: There is no such case. To be restored and then transferred to another planet. There were cases when they were simply restored, but left on Earth.

Vladimir: There were cases when a person was returned, his Spirit, an already deceased physical body after not clinical, but after biological death, completely as in the case of you and Maria, they essentially resurrected the person, but he remained to live on Earth, so ?

Irina: Yes, there were such cases. But in all cases, recovery after biological death was not complete. In the sense that this body then died anyway. Due to the fact that the death that I had, it happened in this way, I had to not only restore the thread of life and not only restore those cells of the body, including the brain and heart, that were damaged, but I had to do it all together. And because of this, I had to erase with my energy information not only about death, but also about the aging of each cell, because otherwise it would not have worked. For this reason, this happened to my body.

In other cases, when there was another cause of death, if the time of rupture of the energy thread of life that connected the human Soul with the physical body did not exceed four hours from the moment of death, then not always, but in some cases, its restoration was possible. But this was not always possible. Depends on the power of the Spirit, i.e. from the vital energy that he took with him. And all this depended naturally on his task of implementation.

Vladimir: Are there any historical figures known to us to whom this happened?

Irina: There are no historical figures known to you who were resurrected exactly as I said. They lived a long time ago, even before I was born. They were also restored with the help of alien technology.

This was just during the life of Krishna, even earlier, about 8 thousand years ago before the present moment on Earth in which Irina lives, and there were several other cases, maybe in the area of 350,000 years ago. There were such cases, but they were the exception. I can already see the unspoken question in your eyes. What happened to those people whom I and my students resurrected? There was a different mechanism. There was no complete break in the life thread, there was a return to the body and its restoration.

Maria: Thank you! Very interesting information. Olesya, please ask your question.

06:02 Responsibility of the Jewish people for the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. The reason for the persecution of the Jewish people.

Olesya: Tell me, is it true that Pilate agreed to the Sanhedrin's request for your crucifixion, warning the entire Jewish people of responsibility for this? Is this a karmic reason for the persecution of the entire Jewish people? Why did the idea of exterminating the Jews arise in Germany?

Irina: It depends on what you call the karmic reason. Is a karmic cause a cause that gives rise to a chain of consequences?

Olesya: Yes.

Irina: He just showed me a crowd that was not just screaming in an unfamiliar language, but people were just yelling, a lot of people. And there are women and children, but I understand, my Soul understands their thoughts. And it's as if I'm now standing on such a pedestal, next to Jesus, he's showing me the crowd. Probably two hundred people. There are women there and even teenagers. And men, young men with beards. And they all shout: "Crucify him on the cross." One is the loudest, like a priest, in expensive clothes, and he shouts a few words. This comes out louder than everyone else, and I hear them: "Let his blood remain forever on us and our children." These were not just words. This is according to the teaching that you punish "Kabbalah", with a magical element. It was a transfer of energy.

What does it mean: “Let the blood be on us and on our children?” According to the law of the Torah and Kabbalah, this meant that if I am guilty of something before them, it means that they are cleared of guilt for murder. And if I am innocent before them, then not only the guilt for the murder seemed to be imprinted on their Souls, not guilt, but, as it were, negative energy. But also, if I was innocent, then the crime that they attributed to me and for which they executed me, it also, as if in an energetic sense, was imprinted on their Souls. Not in the sense that they will be responsible for him, but in the sense that they lowered their vibrations. They seemed to take this responsibility upon themselves. And when they said: “His blood is on us,” it was such a fair statement, one might say, because they believed that I was guilty. This means that they will be clean from this guilt, murder. That I was guilty and worthy of the death penalty, they sincerely believed. When they added: “And on our children,” then they sent this energy, as it were, to their egregor. “On our children,” i.e. this man, he didn't say, "On my children." By this he sent, as it were, energy into the egregor, i.e. he seemed to have taken responsibility for himself, so that it was as if they were saying in him: “Crucify him,” the whole people and all his children, one might say.

Since all the people and all the children naturally did not say this, they have no personal responsibility for the crucifixion. They are not responsible for this crucifixion. But since this energy got into the egregor, it was not by chance that these words that this person said ended up in the Gospel; they might not have gotten there. And these words that this man said were printed and written in the Gospel, which was included in the canon, and it has already spread to different countries. Because Christianity was spreading. People from other nations who had already accepted Christianity after the Apostle Paul, his disciples, which spread to all nations after the preachers of the truth, translated my words into the languages of all nations. These books, the Gospel, became available to all peoples. And among other things, they read the words: “His blood be on us and on our children.” And when people read this, some of them developed hostility, or even hatred towards the people who took upon themselves such courage, such a mission - to kill me. Not just execute me, but in this way, crucify me on the cross.

This is what gave rise to hostility and hatred, which made them see the descendants of Jews, who were not personally guilty of the crime that was then committed, as enemies. Sometimes, this vision of the enemy reached the point that Jews began to be seen as a symbol of all

existing social evil, social injustice, which were not committed by Jews at all. Somehow such ideas, such images, such symbols were created that if this cause of evil was expelled or destroyed, then the entire people would live in happiness and prosperity.

Such societies, such egregors, were formed that embodied this idea on the physical level. This is the karmic consequence of these words that he said. It has echoed after many millennia in the hearts of many people. Of course, he didn't know that it would have such an impact. He didn't know at all that I was innocent. He was sincerely convinced that I was leading to a riot, etc., he had his own ideas. However, this example shows how the word of each of you can reverberate through the millennia.

There are such karmic consequences, but they are not from the guilt itself, but from these words that are imprinted in the egregor.

Olesya: Like the installation.

Irina: Yes, which has already attracted negativity from other people, from other nations.

14:38 Why did the idea of the mass extermination of Jews arise in Germany?

Maria: Please tell me why exactly in Germany this idea of exterminating Jews on such a scale arose? There were persecutions in the Middle Ages, but such mass destruction as in Germany, in my opinion, never happened in the history of mankind.

Irina: Because that Spirit, which incarnated in one of Adolf Hitler's closest associates, took a direct part in my execution when it was in its previous incarnation. He, having not completed his lesson in dissolving his blocks, again manifested this on the physical level, but in another country. And against the people for whom he believed he was then fighting. By the way, he was in this crowd.

Vladimir: So it was one of the Roman soldiers?

Irina: It was a Jew who was in this crowd, he was one of the priests. And after two thousand years, a little less, he was embodied in Germany. And since he had these blocks - to destroy someone, they were not dissolved, he had already incarnated with a lesson, on the contrary, to learn a lesson of tolerance, kindness, understanding. But, since he was already embodied in a representative of another people, not a Jewish one, he already saw enemies in the Jews. Those. this has already been embodied on the physical level.

Why such a massive scale? Because if some Spirits or a group of Spirits do not pass their lesson in the development of some quality, then they, as it were, tie a karmic knot, as you call it, i.e. some situation. They incarnate several times, and if they do not go through it again, it drags on, and this happens on a more, one might say, mass or hard level.

Vladimir: And this Spirit from Nazi Germany was one of the leaders of the Third Reich? Do we know his last name?

Irina: He just tells me his name: “Henry.” Shows an image, but I don't know who it is. A man with such big eyes.

Vladimir: Okay, let's not find out now. We'll find out later, thanks.

Maria: Thank you for your answer.

17:44 Interpretation of the story of Dismas and Gestas on Calvary.

Maria: Please tell me where the prudent robber Dismas actually ended up? Had he really atoned for his entire unrighteous life in six hours? And do you know its further incarnations?

Irina: Not all incarnations are known to me. Because after that incident this Spirit had many incarnations. Of course, you can recognize them, if he wants, of course. I never watch the incarnation of the Spirit without his desire, his permission to do so.

In 6 hours he redeemed his life? He didn't redeem his life. It was impossible to redeem his life on his own. Because while he lived on earth, he participated in criminal activities that caused the death of 44 people. Directly of them, he personally killed 17. But for the rest, he became an indirect cause of death, helped it in some way, contributed to it. Therefore, in order to atone for his guilt, he needed to restore the lives of those killed people so that they could continue fulfilling their life's task. But this, naturally, was impossible.

He did not atone for his guilt, but realized what led him to such actions. And he realized (as he is showing me now) that he wants to be with God. That he refuses them. He realized at that moment when the second man, who was hanging on the other side of me on the cross, heard the roar of the crowd, and in this roar he made out the words: “If you are the son of God, come down from the cross, and we will believe in you.” The man hanging to my left began to hope that I would come down from the cross and save them. He considered this punishment unfair. He was looking for salvation from physical torment, but there was no awareness in him of what exactly led him to this cross, that he himself did it. That it was not the people who drove the nails into him, but that he himself, unconsciously, controlled the space in such a way that it led him to this place. He didn't have that awareness. He considered the outside world, these people, to be the cause of his pain.

Yes (I felt his mental fields), he considered himself guilty of something, that he killed people, but he considered the punishment disproportionate, although he knew perfectly well that for his crimes that he had committed, such a punishment was according to royal decree, law. But he did not agree with him. He, in the depths of his soul, considered his life more valuable than the lives of those from whom he took it. “I already killed them, and taking my life like this won’t change anything, so it’s not fair.” That's what he thought.

I am now speaking more of such formalized thoughts. Of course, what kind of formed thoughts does he have there? He had only one desire, one desire: to leave this place.

And the man who was on the right heard the words. Yes, the one on the left said to me: “Come down from the cross and save yourself and us.” He had a little hope that began to warm up in his Soul, but without

realizing what he had done. And the one hanging on the right, he heard these words. At first he also did not realize what he had done. When he heard these words, he accepted them. A picture appeared in his memory of how I walked around different cities.

The point is in the story, when I resurrected the girl, raised her from death (there was no complete rupture of the energy thread). I returned her to her body and healed her of the illness that led to this exit. She was basically in a coma, in your opinion. So this girl, she was a distant relative of this man. You could say he was hers (I'll look for the contactee in my memory now): her father was this man's cousin, not his own. Therefore, this story became known to him, and he even saw me from afar when I walked around the cities. But he didn't come to me for the reason that he had a different life. And he understood perfectly well that at that time, he was not ready to change it.

And at that moment, when he was hanging on the cross, these words, coming from his friend, resurrected this story in his memory. It was at this moment, at one moment, that he realized that he was next to the man who (for him it was a miracle) had resurrected the child. In the understanding of those people, such a miracle cannot happen without Divine power. Such a person was considered a saint in that society. And he realized that he was hanging next to a holy man. And when he realized this, memories of what he himself had done appeared in his Soul. And it was precisely from this that he realized, as if by comparison, that he was worthy of this place, this execution, in comparison with me. Because I did no such thing, I was so holy in his eyes that God gave me the power to raise the dead. And still I am here.

So, because of this realization, he responded to his friend. He answered him like this. I will now convey the meaning (he says) of these words, because they were spoken in another language. "Are you not ashamed to pester this man at such a difficult moment? He did nothing wrong and is condemned to the same thing as us. And we bear our torment justly." This is a rather long sentence, of course, he didn't shout, he just croaked, every word was difficult for him. (He shows me how there are such bloody bubbles coming out of his mouth). However, he said them. And then he turned to me with the words: "Remember me, teacher (not even a teacher, but a master), when you come to your kingdom." He didn't ask me to take him with me. He didn't ask me to take him down from the cross. When he said,

“Remember,” it was a word with meaning, “pray for me so that I may become like you.”

And when he said this, at that moment he experienced a change of mind, metanoia. He rejected all his ideas that led him to these actions. He has moved to a new level, he is already (now showing me the number 17). He has already reached the angelic level. At that moment he reached 17th. He had not yet died for several hours. I told him that he would truly be in the kingdom of God with me before the sun even set. Then I sent him energy to reduce his physical and emotional pain and supported him.

I also sent such energy to the second one, but he did not perceive it. He blocked himself off like such a field. I couldn’t perceive it by vibrations. And then, a few hours before his physical death (it happened later than mine), and when it happened, he was no longer on the 17th. In a few hours, he rose in his vibrations, becoming already at the 22nd level, because all this time he suppressed his physical pain with prayer to God. And he prayed for the Souls of all whom he had disembodied, and for their relatives.

Several of his incarnations were among Christian leaders. For example, he was later incarnated as Equal-to-the-Apostles Nina (I know this incarnation of him), the woman who brought Christianity to the people of Georgia. It wasn’t called Georgia then; there were several kingdoms in that territory.

Maria: I thank you for this story. I was very touched.

31:53 Heinrich Himmler is the embodiment of the Spirit of the Jewish priest who participated in the execution of Christ.

Vladimir: Masha, so that we don’t go too far from this, I’ll ask a question in continuation of what we just talked about. Dear Jesus and Irina! Tell me please (shows a photograph of Heinrich Himmler), is this the man who was incarnated in Germany next to Hitler, and before that was in that incarnation when Jesus was crucified, as a Jewish priest?

Irina: Now he will look through me, because I don't quite recognize him, in my opinion, it's him. He showed it to a younger person. Here I see someone with glasses, but he was without glasses.

Vladimir: I show you Heinrich Himmler.

Irina: He says: "Yes, this is that person. In terms of energy, that person. Just at an older age."

Vladimir: Thank you. It was precisely Heinrich Himmler, the same man who at that time was a Jewish priest, and then became one of Hitler's close associates and then carried out this policy of exterminating the Jews, completely.

Irina: He says that these were largely his ideas, and in personal conversations he conveyed them to his friend, his friends, more precisely.

33:21 Why is there no teaching about physical education in Christianity?

Olesya: Why is there no teaching about physical education or analogues of yoga in Christianity?

Irina: Because the goal of Christianity from the beginning of its formation was the development of the Spirit precisely through changing one's mental attitudes, changing one's feelings, replacing low-vibration energies in the Soul with higher-vibration ones. The body is considered a reflection and manifestation of the Soul, therefore all efforts were aimed precisely at bringing the Soul closer to God, merging it with the energies, I will say more clearly, with the energies of the Holy Spirit, i.e. of that Light that exists.

The efforts of a person (if you consider, for example, the history of monasticism), people who understood many of my words as a guide to their personal actions, and felt that their path was outside the world, in hermitage (in the beginning there were, when there were no large monasteries) , were simply withdrawing from the world. And their

physical education was that they survived in the wild, without the help of other people. They could build their own huts. They could also gather their own food, including hunting birds, animals, fishing, collecting fruits, and preparing them. There was such physical education. It was also, if you look at it in energy terms, no less energy-saturated than yoga. It required no less energy for its manifestation than yoga.

35:39 The reason for the emergence of yoga.

Irina: The reason for the appearance of yoga and similar analogues in many nations is not only the health of the body, but also the conduction of various energies through one's etheric body, which make it easier to work with any etheric energy center (as you call "chakras"). Facilitated contact with subtle-material civilizations. Facilitated contact with the Spiritual world through concentration. Yoga poses are not done for the sake of the body, they are done for the sake of concentrating on something, for example, on one thought, one energy. Initially, this was the meaning of creating yoga.

The yoga that you know has existed for many thousands of years. It was collected into a single work by a Spirit very well known to me, whose name was Patanjali. He collected this in contact with his Higher Self, with his curators from the Spiritual world, including Archangel Raphael. Some poses were for healing diseases, some poses were for contact with the Gods, i.e. with plasmoid civilizations.

Some poses were to enhance one's own thoughts, i.e. concentration in a certain position with certain thoughts. And this had to be done not just once, but many dozens of times per month, over two months. This led to the fact that the very adoption of this pose, according to the law of a conditioned reflex, made it easier to concentrate on this thought. The man seemed to help himself with his body.

In Christianity, the approach is a little more connected with the path of thought, changing one's mentality through reading books, through prayers, through doing good deeds, etc. Physical education itself and sport itself were in no way condemned in Christianity, nor was their absence. This was considered a neutral matter, of course, if the sport itself and physical education itself were not connected with a feeling of

pride over, for example, a person who has a less developed body. This, of course, has already been condemned. But the sport itself is not. The destructive feelings associated with this were denied, criticized, rejected. And sport itself was recognized as a neutral matter for the person himself. It was considered a neutral matter for spiritual development; it could not interfere with spiritual development; time was allotted for it. Again, without a feeling of pride, without a feeling of despondency if something doesn't work out, without destructive emotions. And also, if a person decided not to do this, this was also considered neutral. It was a matter of the person himself, so it was believed.

As for nutrition, another question.

39:14 Teaching about proper nutrition in Christianity.

Olesya: Teaching about proper nutrition, which would contribute to the suppression of animal instinct and spiritual development?

Irina: In Christianity there is a teaching about nutrition, which later resulted in the modern teaching about fasting. But it was introduced into Christianity from even more ancient teachings and ideas than Christianity itself, for several purposes. The most important of them is the development of will. Not even the development of the will itself, as in itself, separate from other energies, but specifically the will aimed at spiritual development, again in the Christian paradigm of values.

In the Christian understanding, spiritual development includes: prayer, doing good deeds, reading sacred texts, and this is often called the fight against one's passions, but this is their transformation, the replacement of the negative qualities of a person, his low-vibration components of the Soul, their replacement with Light, i.e. . positive characteristics. And all this, again, without pride, without any despondency, just as in the case of sports.

Animal instincts in themselves do not need to be suppressed. They need to be manifested under the control and direction of the spiritual mind. This is not suppression, but a manifestation of the energy of animal instincts, which are useful energies and useful programs for a

person, but only if they do not contribute to his spiritual degradation and do not lead him away from the path of fulfilling his life tasks. And the task in life is to increase vibrations, to work on those personality qualities with which the Spirit came into this incarnation. Again it depends on the level from which he came.

But I want to say about the very understanding of “fasting”, it is not at all obligatory. Both its observance and its non-compliance are for everyone. Because this was given as a general rule for everyone. And the extent of its observance had to be regulated by the person himself, in prayer. Prayer is contact with God. The Holy Spirit revealed exactly how to observe this fast, in what mode. How far to adhere to certain regulations that were given. For example, different standards were given for monastics and laity. Moreover, at different times they were different for both. And even for people in different areas they were different. And for, for example, men and women they were different, especially for children. This was all given, so to speak, for the average person. Each person had to decide for himself how much to apply this to himself.

That is why the Apostle Paul (to exclude any abuse on the part of priests and bishops over people who fasted excessively, or did not fast at all, in order to exclude abuses in punishment of these people) in the 14th chapter of the Epistle to the Romans wrote such words that “not man for food, but food for man.” And therefore no food is unclean. Everything over which prayer is performed is pure. He wrote earlier that all food is spiritually pure. Any food that a person can eat is spiritually pure if a prayer of gratitude to God for this food is performed over it. She is clean. And regarding fasting, the Apostle Paul wrote that the one who eats (meaning non-lenten food at the time of fasting) should not judge the one who does not eat. And the one who does not eat (this food during fasting, which is forbidden to him), does not condemn the one who eats this food, for God accepted it. And further it is written that the Kingdom of Heaven is not food and drink, but joy and grace in the Holy Spirit.

There is no thought here that if there is food and drink, then there is no joy and grace in the Holy Spirit. The idea is that food and drinks are material substances, and the manifestation of the Holy Spirit in a person does not depend on their presence or absence. To put it very simply, if a person is hungry, this does not mean that he cannot be filled with the Holy Spirit. Or if he eats that food that is not fasting, that

food that is forbidden during fasting, this does not mean that if he thanked for this food, if he is in Love, that the Holy Spirit is not manifested in him, that he is not close to God. Neither hungry nor well-fed, let's put it this way simply, they do not reject the Holy Spirit from themselves. It's not a sin. Neither one nor the other is a sin.

Sin is condemnation. Or because a person fasts, there are people who eat everything themselves, but at the same time they somehow condemn people who abstain. They believe that they are limiting themselves in some way. This is already a sin. Condemnation itself. Not their food, but the condemnation itself. Because it lowers their vibration, it drives Love out of them (from these people so that they don't eat there).

There are opposite cases, when one who does not eat something, some type of food, they begin to condemn the one who eats it. It's a post or it's not a post. Then they sin, but those who eat this food do not sin, provided that they do not take offense at them in return, do not return evil for evil, let's say so. And if they were offended by the condemnation, then they also committed evil, i.e. They also lower their vibrations. There is such a teaching.

Maria: Thank you.

47:55 Why are only 27 books included in the Canon of Holy Books?

Vladimir: The next question. Jesus. Please tell me why in the 4th century, at one of the Ecumenical Councils of the Archbishops of the ancient Church, out of hundreds of books in which your life and teachings were described, only 27 of them were included in the Canon of Sacred Books. In particular, for example, the Gospel of Mary Magdalene was not included there; as I understand it, the Gospel of Thomas, the Gospel of the Essenes and the Gospel of Peter were not included. Your biographies about your path from these historical figures were not included there. Why?

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, projects "Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color";

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
May 18, 2023

#342 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 3.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chetvertaya-vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-chast-3
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bHyeY7eQJVs

00:22 Canonical literature of Christianity.

Vladimir: The next question. Jesus, please tell me why in the 4th century, at one of the Ecumenical Councils of the Archbishops of the ancient Church, out of hundreds of books in which Your life and teachings were described, only 27 of them were included in the Canon of Sacred Books. In particular, for example, the Gospel of Mary Magdalene was not included there; as I understand it, the Gospel of Thomas, the Gospel of the Essenes and the Gospel of Peter were not included. Your biographies about Your path from these historical figures were not included there. Why?

Irina: (speaking the phantom of Jesus Christ) Thank you for the question! He is very important. It concerns the formation of the structure that is now called the church, and in the Spiritual world is called the Christian egregor.

The fact is that after my ascension and my departure to the planet Pikran, to Burkhad, many of my students and the students of my students began to compile the first notes. They compiled them haphazardly, from case to case, simply remembering what I said, remembering some events. When the people who described these events died, they passed on these records not to their children, but to their disciples in the church, in that community, ecclesia, which was called the church.

There, all this was collected from different people, systematized, and it turned out that some texts were written by those people who were in contact with thin-material plasmoid civilizations. Through the prism of their understandings, they described me, my personality and my actions. All this was mixed in their texts with the events that happened in reality, in material reality. For example, one part of the text could be part of my sermon that they heard, and another part of the text could be their perception of my word.

Also, some people who did not directly see me on Earth began to compose texts, but simply perceived teachings about me from stories. As I already said, oral preaching was common at that time. Also, some of the people were preached about me not by the apostles, not by their disciples. They learned about me from contacts with plasmoid civilizations. Plasmoid civilizations talked about me. They also wrote it all down.

As a result, over about two hundred years, the church collected a lot of texts that described me, my teachings, the essence of my teachings, and even the cases of my death and the circumstances of my resurrection in relatively different ways. All this was described in different ways, either completely omitted, or it was stated that it did not happen. There were a lot of different opinions about me. This was all in written form in the form of scrolls, which traveled with people to different communities. This confused people in these communities when one day they were brought to read one text, where I appeared in a different image, and on another day or a month later a new preacher appeared, with a completely different text, but also written in the holy name, in which was written almost the opposite.

Agree that the state of affairs could not remain this way for long. Otherwise, the entire egregor would collapse. It would split into many separate groups. He would not be strong and united, because the strength of the egregor lies precisely in unanimity. Like-mindedness leads to common feelings and emotions, charged with vital energy, and collects them into an egregor. This is the strength of any egregor. At the dawn of the Christian era, it was important to fully portray a single doctrine in the minds and hearts of believers. This was done with the help of the cathedral, where the so-called canon of sacred books was collected, which is what you just asked about. I spoke about the reasons for this council. It was necessary to create a unified doctrine.

Now, why was this particular teaching created? Exactly with those texts that were selected. At this council there were several hundred people who you call bishops, that is, they were the heads of individual churches. They brought with them those books that they managed to collect in that church, which the believers use.

I will not say that this meeting was conducted very easily and carefree, because it was not. There were debates about which book to include and which book not to include. There was especially a lot of controversy over the “Revelation of John the Theologian.” Several bishops were immediately against its inclusion, for some, by the way, quite compelling reasons. For example, due to the fact that the text written there is given in a figurative form, and its interpretation requires illumination by the Holy Spirit, because interpretation from the position of the mind or, as you say, the ego of the person himself, could lead to errors in the spiritual path.

Why were these twenty-seven selected? The selection itself was carried out on the basis of, one might say, equal voting, so to speak. The bishop proposed the list that he considered legitimate, right, true, sacred. Everyone made a list without showing each other, and then everything was discussed.

This cathedral lasted for more than one hour and not even one day. It lasted about ten days. There was time to discuss every page of the book. When the lists of voting bishops were compared, it turned out that they, independently of each other, wrote practically the same list. It included four of the many gospels, “The Epistle of Peter,” “The Epistle of Paul,” “The Epistle of John,” one “Epistle of Jude,” “The Acts of the Apostles,” and “The Revelations of John the Theologian.”

Reasons for this decision. The first external material reason for this decision was that the bishops chose those books that were most, in your opinion, authoritative among the believers, and which were most often used in worship. The second reason was that I myself, through the ray of Christ consciousness that was established by me, the spiritual channel, read these texts through their eyes. And through them I myself selected these twenty-seven books for the formation of that church in which there was no trace of Gnosticism. Those. that teaching that came from those plasmoid civilizations that considered

the dense material physical world not the creation of God, but the creation of his enemy, the so-called Demiurge.

12:00 The idea of plasmoid civilizations about the dense material world.

Irina: Because some plasmoid civilizations, through their contactees, introduced ideas into books not included in the canon that there is a certain Demiurge who is the opposite of God (Satan, in fact). He created this material world in order to capture pure divine Souls and somehow lower their vibrations. And, supposedly, my task was to explain this to the Souls and pull the Souls that were entangled in evil matter back to God. These ideas of existence were reflected in a number of texts in different ways. These were plasmoid ideas that I could not consider necessary to add to my egregor. Because it was a distortion of the truth about the material world.

If I had put into my bishops the idea of leaving them in the canon (the canon gave the status of sacred scripture, and sacred writing is texts from God, not from my own mind, but from the inspiration of the Holy Spirit), and in the name of God it would be proclaimed that matter is a creation not of God (in any way), then the idea of condemning matter as not a divine structure would be introduced into the formed Christian egregor. This means that the understanding of the incarnation, the passage of lessons here with the help of divine means, would be distorted. The very concept of salvation would be distorted. That is, I did not come to pull the Spirits out of the evil matter that captured them. I came to make people happy, including in matter. And so that they use matter itself to increase their happiness and love, joy and grace, and harmony with everything around them.

Why these plasmoid civilizations thought this way, there are also reasons for this. For many of the plasmoid civilizations, contact with man, as a third-density being in the physical world, was a very painful experience. Because the energies that emanate from a person are very strong, because the denser the matter, the stronger the Spirit manifests its energies through it. Throws it out with force. Therefore, if the person who came into contact with the plasmoid had low vibrations, there was anger, fear, resentment, rejection, mistrust in him, then with his vital energy, he, one might say, hit the plasmoid with a fiery whip. Therefore, this experience was painful for many.

An even greater role was played by the fact that the representatives of plasmoid civilizations themselves were given the task of creating elements, for example. Some have been given the task of creating plant Souls, Souls of microorganisms, Souls of protozoa, insects, plants and animals. It's all coming together. Some representatives of these plasmoid civilizations put all their Light, all their Soul into this. When they see what is happening to their creations in the dense material world (for various reasons), they are horrified. They begin to consider the entire dense material world to be a product of dark force. Not all, but some of the plasmoids. Therefore, they created such a teaching, which was previously reflected in the form of some Zoroastrian ideas, some ideas of Manichaeism, and then for some it passed into the ideas of Gnosticism, in the ideas of other peoples, as you call it, into paganism. Not in all, but in some it was implanted during contact. Naturally, I could not allow this representation in my egregor, it would introduce distortions, so I chose those texts that were pure from these influences.

Vladimir: Thank you for such an answer! Expanded, deep, thanks to which there is now an understanding of why this happened.

18:00 Jesus' stories to his disciples.

Maria: What other important things did you tell your students that were not included in any written source known to us today? Was there knowledge among them that the general masses of people were not ready for at that time?

Irina: (Says the phantom of Jesus Christ) I told them a lot. Of course, not even one tenth of my stories was included in the canonical Gospels or the apocrypha. There were a lot of them. Indeed, according to the figurative expression of one of my students, if you write about everything in detail, the whole world cannot contain the books written. I remind you once again that the word “world” is in Russian, and the original word is “space”. The whole cosmos, the whole Universe, that is, the whole world, the whole cosmos, cannot contain the books that have been written. Space would accommodate these books. It was not a matter of the number of books, but the amount of knowledge that I conveyed. He said this figuratively.

I told them a lot about my childhood. I told them a lot of my travels on Earth. As I said, I have traveled all over the Earth. I told my students a lot about the Interstellar Union and the interstellar brothers. But I did not say that these were inhabitants of other planets, because they did not know the word “planet”. But I told them that among the stars there are people just like you, only they are very far away. They perceived it as a fairy tale. The stars for them were not like the Sun. They were just dots in the sky. I told them that the point in the sky is small for the same reason that a huge eagle becomes a small point when it flies into the sky. Just because of the distance.

They asked me a lot of questions about this. I told them that some stars are thousands of times larger than the Sun. They asked me why they were so small, like dots. I told them that they were very far away. Then they asked me why they were visible at all, to which I told them that many stars were not visible from Earth at all. I especially liked to talk about this when in the evening after sunset we often spent the night not indoors, but on the roofs of houses or in the field, where the stars were visible. Let me remind you that at that time there was no electric lighting at all, and therefore the stars were very clearly visible. Literally two hours after sunset, the entire sky was strewn with very bright stars. If you saw the sky that was two thousand years ago, you would experience completely different feelings than you experience now, looking at it at the moment when your eyes have already become accustomed to electric light.

There were especially many questions when the meteor shower began and many stars fell. There was a question from the Apostle Andrew, why do so many stars fall, but their number does not decrease? They believed that the stars were falling. I smiled and asked: “What do you think, why?” He was silent for a moment. During this silence, a merger took place with his Spiritual Self. And then he answered me: “Probably, during this moment, God manages to create other stars in the same places so that our picture of the world is clear and understandable to everyone, so that it does not collapse.” .

Of course, he was far from modern science, but his answer was so spiritually accurate that God does all this out of Love. I explained it simply. I explained that the Earth rotates. Since we turn with her, we can see that the Sun is setting. They smiled (now speaking) as they listened. I told them: “Look, in the same month of different years we see the same stars in the same places. And in another month these

places change a little. This is because we move around the Sun and see the starry sky from different positions, through this piece of the sky, like through a window." I told them so. And after a year, after twelve, they then had a different date, after thirteen lunar months the Earth returns to the same point.

They asked me: "How is this?" I told them that, for example, you are thirty years old, which means that the Earth has circled the Sun thirty times. The Apostle Thomas asked: "Why didn't the Sun go around the Earth, as I see, but the Earth went around the Sun?" I saw that the answer to this question without a mathematical explanation would be incomplete. Therefore, I explained that it is completely unimportant what revolves around what, it depends on the point of view of the observer. From your point of view, the Sun revolves around the Earth. And if you look at the entire system from the outside, the Earth rotates around the Sun. That was the answer. And from this position they understood me.

I also told them a little about the war that took place twelve thousand years ago. Also in short form. I didn't focus on this. I said that in ancient times there lived such creatures that flew to Earth. They looked like (he's showing me now, they didn't know dinosaurs) like lizards, only big, like lizards. I couldn't use the word "snakes" because snakes didn't have arms or legs. These lizards were from another star, and they destroyed humanity during the war. My apostles did not write about this, neither in the apocrypha nor in the canonical books, because they perceived it as a fairy tale.

27:42 The apostles' perception of Christ's travels around the world.

Maria: Please tell me, how did you explain your journey around the world to your students? Weren't they surprised?

Irina: (speaks the phantom of Jesus Christ) They believed that I was moving on the chariot of the gods. Not on a chariot, but Angels carry me. Even if I had brought the apostle into physical contact, he would still have perceived it not as a spaceship, but as a chariot without wheels, created by a heavenly inhabitant. Not as an alien, but as some kind of miracle.

28:47 People's perception of physical contact two thousand years ago.

Maria: On some medieval icons we also see small images of alien objects and ships. Can we say that at all times residents have observed alien ships?

Irina: (speaks the phantom of Jesus Christ) I would not be at all against physical contacts of my apostles with representatives of the Interstellar Union. And the representatives of Burkhad themselves were not against it. But the fact is that attempts at such contact ended, approximately as in the case when I was on the mountain, where my so-called transformation took place. When a ship in the form of a luminous ball or some kind of disk descended, people, even the apostles, not only did not want, but did not dare to step there, considering it an angelic means of transportation, let’s say so. I even invited them, they didn’t want to. For them it was beyond their understanding.

30:02 Physical contacts of earthlings with aliens 2000 years ago.

Maria: Did your other followers have physical contacts after you left Earth?

Irina: (speaks the phantom of Jesus Christ) There have been attempts. For example, if the apostle was in some kind of danger, or he had to preach there, he could be moved on a plate to another city. Because he perceived this contact as a miracle, he did not consciously desire this contact as he did now, because he did not understand what was happening. It might have scared him. If this was done, the memory was usually blocked because he was not ready for it. Now two thousand years have passed, and people already have a different attitude towards this.

Their consciousness was different at that time. It's like God came down on a shining cloud and invited you to go with him, so to speak, to a certain place. They didn't have that understanding about machines. They had never even seen a simple machine, a steam locomotive, or a

self-propelled mechanism at all. They only saw that a team of horses and camels was moving. That is, something externally moves. But for something to move on its own, without the participation of an animal or the force of waves and wind, they had never seen anything like that. Moreover, it came down from the sky. They had completely different feelings and sensations than, for example, Irina. Her consciousness and Soul nevertheless appeared in the twentieth century, where she took on completely different understandings of mechanisms. I wouldn't say that physical contact would have been so easy for her if she had lived two thousand years ago.

Maria: Jesus, we thank you for your very, very interesting and unexpected answers! We learned a lot of interesting things today.

32:53 Parting words of Jesus Christ to the people of the Earth.

Maria: We will be happy to hear Your word, Your parting words for us and our subscribers, for all friends who will listen to us.

Irina: (speaks the phantom of Jesus Christ) My dear divine Souls! My brothers and sisters in the Light of the one creator of the Universe! I thank each of you for the opportunity to contact you, directly answering your questions through contactee Irina Podzorova and through the entire Cassiopeia project.

While on the planet Pikran, I felt the viewing of three conferences by each of you, which I said at the beginning, because distance cannot protect from the transfer of feelings to each other. And the lighter these feelings, the stronger the vibrations. Light is always stronger than darkness, because darkness, by itself, does not exist. There is only Light in different manifestations. What you call darkness is an incompletely revealed or misunderstood or rejected Light. Therefore, I want to turn to each of you, not just with parting words or advice or recommendations, but simply with the wish to look now inside your Soul and know that you have nothing but Light, but that you manifest it depending on understanding of this Light. If your Light turns into darkness, it is only because you do not consider this Light to be Love for yourself, for your neighbor and for God.

If Love and Light become identical in your consciousness, then the whole world will turn into a bright, harmonious place for your development, and not into a terrible prison of the Soul or a mechanism in which you are just a cog. Each of you is extremely important for the entire Universe, because each of you is a divine child. The child of the one who created this Universe. I ask you to always remember this. You are worthy of Love! You deserve forgiveness! But every neighbor is also worthy of Love and forgiveness! See you again!

Maria: See you again!

Olesya: Goodbye, friends!

September 6, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, projects "Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color";

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet

Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
July 27, 2023

#439 Live broadcast on Easter with the phantom of Jesus Christ.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lkN7s88H3Ak
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AfjnthQGmUQ

00:05 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone. It has almost become a tradition for us that I have to start broadcasting, talk about some new events, new actions.

First of all, I want to congratulate you all on this great wonderful Easter holiday. I want to tell everyone: “Christ is Risen!” And to remind you that today’s broadcast is dedicated specifically to Easter, this great, holy holiday. And I ask you to try to ask all today’s questions specifically about Easter.

Today we invited the phantom of Jesus Christ to the live broadcast.

Why phantom? Because his entry into the Astral in the volume in which he exists is almost impossible to bear nearby. Because even when the phantom comes, I personally feel hot and sweaty. Irina perceives everything normally.

Truly risen! And before the broadcast starts, I want to tell you about the new news that is in the project. We have a unique event from May 16 to 22 - a trip of the entire Wellness Center to Moscow with training sessions. All specialists from the Wellness Center, together with Irina Podzorova, will be in Moscow from the 16th to the 22nd.

You can read more detailed information about this event under this video, there is a link below. Let me tell you briefly that almost everyone will be present. Irina will have a two-day training on the Higher Self. There will be a one-day conference, answers to questions after the training.

Ivan Yonten, our cosmoenergist, and Guzel Malyarova, our cosmohealer, will be present. Accordingly, there will be masters of the Center. Alexey Shuvalov is a man who sees your internal organs with his hands. Many who came to our Center know about it. Yulia Kulagina is the girl who works with a bioenergy massager; she has found a technique for reaching the Higher Self through a bioenergy massager. She will definitely tell you about it. I won't take up much time from the broadcast. You can find all the detailed information under this video by following the link.

I also want to remind you that we have an event in Turkey. We specially organized it at the request of Europeans who cannot come to us in Russia. You can also read about this event. Also a link under this video.

And in general, under each of our videos you can find a large number of links to our projects, to our events, to how to sign up for Wellness Centers, to what projects we even have.

There is information there where our site is located, what telephone numbers to contact administrators, what projects, links to these projects. We are completely open to communication, dialogue, and

interaction.

Since this summer, as a project manager, I have been focusing on uniting contactees. It turned out to be a very difficult task, almost impossible, I would say so. We, as the Cassiopeia Project, focus on the scientific community.

Once again I want to remind all scientists. Guys, we are absolutely open. We don't do nonsense. I, as the project leader, want to clearly state that we can give very interesting feedback on points that our science is not yet able to determine for this period of time. The only thing our project doesn't provide is technology. But at least they explain how the Universe works, the structures of energy in space, the interaction of these energies not only in space, but also with the physical body.

Accordingly, I expect feedback from scientists. We are ready to hold conferences with you, answer your questions and organize ourselves, try to unite not contactees, but scientists, because many scientists are scattered. We communicate with many people. Our last communication was with people who are involved in EHF. We will talk about this in more detail later. Then when we hold a conference about this.

Once again, happy, blessed and holy Easter to everyone. Christ is risen! And I give the floor to Irina, she will now tell you what will happen.

Irishenka, have a seat. Today Irina decided to choose a Cassiopean image.

Irina: Good evening everyone, dear friends. Christ is risen! And indeed, his phantom is now next to us. He also congratulates everyone on this holiday. Reminds that in this period of time, two thousand years after the events that happened to him on Earth, this holiday is a symbol of the rebirth of the Soul to life in the True Light of Love.

Maxim: I completely forgot to remind you. We ask all the questions

you want to ask in a separate Telegram chat. There is a link to this chat both under the video and in pinned messages. There are messages on the right side, and at the top there is a pinned link to this chat. Therefore, today I will read questions from this chat, because our broadcast is watched not only on YouTube. And it's convenient for me when I can collect questions in one place. So be sure to go to the chat and subscribe. This chat only works when there is a live broadcast. It opens 30 minutes before the broadcast and closes 30 minutes after the broadcast. Thank you Irish, sorry.

07:49 Phantom.

Irina: Yes, indeed, this is very important about chat.

Jesus Christ is present here in the form of his phantom. Let me remind you what a phantom is. This is part of the energy of a living spiritual entity, which can be created by both an embodied and non-embodied entity, which contains the energy of this being and is connected with the main carrier of consciousness.

What does it mean? This means that the phantom that is present here now is connected through an energy channel with the consciousness of Christ, who will answer questions through the phantom. He can make millions of such phantoms. And indeed, he does them, because he has contactees not only on our planet Earth.

He explained it to me. He even has contactees in other galaxies. He calls contactors people who receive energy, information and any other flows of his Soul from him.

Maxim: I already have questions. Please tell me why the phantom comes to Irina? Other contactees say that they communicate with you personally. Why does a phantom come to Irina? I can't understand.

Irina: Personally, I must be in my physical body. I send phantoms to everyone. Those who come to me themselves through the Astral, for example, can communicate with me personally when I am in the physical body. They see me through the astral world.

Maxim: When they come to you, it turns out that they come to you, to your body with your energies. And when you come, you send your phantom. So?

Irina: I must be in the physical body and constantly keep in touch with it. Because I continuously process the energies of earthlings that come to me through the Christian religious egregor. As I already explained to the listeners of the Cassiopeia channel, this means that energy exchange occurs through the sacrament.

Maxim: Through communion?

Irina: Yes, energy exchange with me occurs through the sacrament, through the Eucharist. He who partakes of bread and wine invisibly absorbs my flesh and blood. What does it mean? Not physical, but energetic (shows balls). Energy matrices that completely contain my energies. But at the same time, the person exchanges with me those energy matrices that contain records of his psychological, spiritual, mental, and astral states.

And in order to process this and give it Light, to process its darkness, dislike, I must constantly be in the body. I don't even have a sleep period, for example.

Maxim: I don’t understand. Don't you ever sleep?

Irina: No, I am not separated from the body. I can only separate the phantom.

Maxim: Can you travel in the Astral yourself?

Irina: Yes, but I can transfer my consciousness into one of the phantoms. For example, now I have sent 34% of my consciousness here.

Maxim: Why not 100%?

Irina: Because it must control other processes.

Maxim: Thank you.

12:05 Regeneration of the body of Jesus.

Maxim: People ask: do you have wounds on your arms and legs?

Irina: No physical ones. Even when my body was taken by representatives of the planet Burkhad, who were called Angels (when they were called Angels in the Bible, people did not lie, they really were incarnate Angels), when they took my body to the ship, they restored it even then. They used special drugs and radiation from special devices that stimulate very rapid cell regeneration.

Maxim: So, what are they stimulating next? So, you have become immortal?

Irina: Yes. Then, when I appeared before Thomas and showed him the wounds on my arms and legs, there were traces there that he could touch. But there was no more blood or wounds, only a trace remained.

Maxim: Is there a trace?

Irina: It was still there then. But now two thousand years have passed.

Maxim: So there are no traces?

Irina: Smiling.

Maxim: There are no traces anymore.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I understand.

13:31 Love for Jesus.

Maxim: People ask: how to achieve unalienable Love for you?

Yes, guys, I want to remind you once again that you can ask all questions in the Telegram chat, it is attached below under the video and in the messages above in which you write messages. I read all the questions from there.

Irina: How to achieve Love for me?

Maxim: Yes, inalienable Love for you.

Irina: If you feel that something is stopping you from loving me, it means you don't have enough love for yourself and your neighbor. It is impossible to achieve Love for a stranger, for God, or for an entity with which you have not personally communicated. It opens gradually.

Self-love develops first. Then it spills out on others. And then it manifests itself to God and to all beings, to the entire Universe. As the one whom I called my beloved disciple, who was very close to me on Earth, John the Theologian said: "He who says that he loves God and hates his brother is a liar, and there is no truth in him. And the one who says that he walks in the Light, but hates his brother (meaning both the believer and any person in general), is still in darkness."

Maxim: Okay, thank you.

15:22 Holy Fire for Easter.

Maxim: Please tell me that the Holy Fire descends on Easter.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: There is a version that priests specially light this fire. And that it's not just fake, but that it's some kind of fake. Is it true?

Irina: I remember there was such a question. Mirakh Count told me about him.

Maxim: We want to ask you this question personally. I think you're more aware.

Irina: No, priests don't fake anything. For them, faking miracles, miraculous phenomena, unusual phenomena will be a lie. For them to commit a conscious lie means, as you say, to lower their vibrations, to sin.

What is Holy Fire? This is the concentration of the energy of the Christian egregor, which contains, among other things, my Christ consciousness (shows its image, which contains phantom energies, including Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael and other guardians of the Christian egregor, and from plasmoid civilizations). All this is concentrated through the subtle worlds to such an extent that it turns into material fire. This is done on purpose as a sign of the presence of the Holy Spirit.

Maxim: These are the energies of the Spiritual world, which further transform into the energies of the subtle material world, and then they are condensed into the energy of fire here on Earth. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. And all this with the participation of thin-material civilizations, plasmoids.

17:21 The Bible about subtle civilizations and reincarnation.

Maxim: We talk all the time about subtle-material civilizations. Why

don’t we hear about these civilizations in the Bible?

Irina: Why doesn’t it say about Nature Spirits?

Maxim: Let's call these subtle-material civilizations. Nowhere in the Bible is there any mention of these civilizations.

Irina: The purpose of the writer of the Bible is not to talk in detail about the system of the material world, but to talk about the path to God.

There, for example, there is not a single word about the existence of Russia. But this does not mean that Russia does not exist. There is not a single word about the existence of Mars, Venus, Mercury, Jupiter. Doesn't that mean that these planets don't exist? There's just no mention of them.

It tells about the path to God, tells the history of the Jewish people, the path of their mistakes and return to God, both ups and downs. In some biblical stories, Nature Spirits are mentioned under different names.

For example, in the Old Testament they are mentioned under the names (shows) “idol” or “gods.” They were deified and made into idols, which is how these creatures were mentioned. Of course, not about all of them, but about some of them. But since Judaism and Christianity are monotheistic religions, the emphasis was placed on God the Heavenly Father, on God the Creator. And all subtle-material civilizations are the same Spirits as humans, only embodied in subtle bodies. There was no such emphasis placed as in other religions.

The first reason is that the Bible talks about the path to God. And the second reason: to support Judaism.

Maxim: Thank you.

Guys, I really can't read all the questions. I will do this very carefully, selectively. Let's say I scroll down three times and then read the

question that comes first.

There was a question: why doesn't Christianity talk about reincarnation? But today is such a day, I think that people want to personally contact and find out the answer from him personally. Although, indeed, these questions have already been raised. You can find them in our videos.

Irina: Yes, indeed, in Christianity there is no mention of reincarnation for the reason that belief in one or another type of afterlife, as the practice of spiritual activity on Earth has shown, does not have any fundamental meaning for a person. Especially in the context of developing Love within yourself.

Many people who believe in reincarnation (and at the time when Christianity was born, people who believed in reincarnation) believed that all their evil deeds against the Love of God would be corrected in the next life. This faith did not help them change themselves. This was the first moment.

The second point was due to contacts with plasmoid civilizations, which transmitted information distortedly to their contactees. They talked about how the Souls of people incarnate into animals, and animals incarnate into people. They mixed these concepts. But in fact, only the etheric matrices of those animal Souls that have already scattered in the Astral are used. They can really go to build the Souls of people. But this is not an intelligent Spirit.

Maxim: Now it's very difficult to explain, people won't understand. Dear friends, Human souls do not incarnate in animals. They incarnate into subtle-material civilizations that create the Souls of animals and do not distinguish them from themselves.

Irina: Yes. Even plasmoid civilizations actually conveyed that the etheric matrices of the Souls of animals that dissipate can be used to create the etheric matrices of people, but this is not the embodiment of the Spirit. This is only part of the etheric body.

Maxim: Oh, but I didn't know this. That is, the scattered Spirit of an animal, etheric matrices can partially structure into the etheric matrices of the person himself?

Irina: Yes. They help build his etheric body. And not only the etheric body, when the Spirit incarnates into a person, but also to build etheric channels for communication with the entire biosphere of the planet and, naturally, with ourselves. These are like channels for interacting with nature.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: Actually, I was asked this question. Nicodemus, my disciple, a very rich and influential man, came to me when I was on Earth and asked: "Is it true that a person can be born when he is old? Can he really enter his mother's womb and be born?" That is, the question about reincarnation was asked here. I answered him, focusing his attention on the spiritual side of the question: "That which is born of the flesh is flesh, and that which is born of the Spirit is Spirit."

This answer suggests that, regardless of the number of reincarnations, only that person who realizes himself as the Spirit will gain salvation (in Christian terminology) or (in esoteric terminology) achieve enlightenment and raise his vibrations. Not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, which fills the flesh, nourishes it, heals and cares for it. But still by the Spirit.

25:10 Participation of Jesus Christ in the creation of earthly civilization.

Maxim: Thank you. I have now found the question. By the way, I managed to ask the phantom the same question before the broadcast, only in a slightly different form. Alexey asks him: why did Jesus choose the Earth and the earth's body from billions of galaxies for eternal life?

Irina: Yes, indeed, dear friends, this question is very important for you, very important for each of you (both for the individual and for your civilization). The whole point is that I participated (albeit indirectly, only

with my spiritual energies, tips) in the creation of your race.

How it was? There is one Spirit very close to me, there are actually many of them. Here is one of the Spirits very close to me, with whom we incarnated many times even before the creation of earthly civilization, once again incarnated on the planet Tumesout as a man - a scientist. Space explorers of his planet discovered your world, where there was no intelligent life yet, there were no bodies capable of accommodating an intelligent Spirit from the Spiritual World. Another two million years passed. The scientists of the planet Tumesout, among whom was that incarnate Spirit who was my close friend, began research on the creation of your race.

He was, of course, not alone, he was in a group of scientists. You now know this Spirit as the Mother of God Mary, who gave birth to me on Earth. Only she was in Tumesout, in a man. However, I already knew him then and was his supervisor. I was not embodied at that time. I was (showed) at the highest spiritual level. As always, I haven't left, in your opinion, level 24.

I contacted this scientist. And when he began work on creating your race, I suggested a solution to him. How to group cells correctly and connect the genomes of different civilizations. I wasn't just giving him mental clues. I sent the energy of Love, inspiration, stood next to him when he put it all together in the devices, and sent my spiritual energy so that everything would work out for him.

Therefore, I consider myself one of the spiritual creators of your race.

Maxim: You are considered one of the spiritual creators of our race and, accordingly, you feel like our creator. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. As a father (he participated). I was very happy when the first intelligent people appeared on this beautiful planet. And I thanked the terrestrial plasmoid civilizations who also participated in this.

Maxim: They are still involved in the formation of the physical body at the moment when it is in the womb?

Irina: And the physical body through the creation of elements and mixing, that is, biochemical reactions of elements, because plasmoid civilizations must supply material for the body. And the etheric body. But not the entire etheric body, because the Spirit brings with it a part from the Spiritual world, that vital energy that is given to it for incarnation. This is his prana.

Maxim: Thank you.

Dear friends, I want to remind everyone once again that there are four conferences with the phantom of Christ on our YouTube channel. And many of the questions you write have all the answers there. Look very carefully at these four conferences, and it will become clear to you what we are conveying, in what form, and how this information is perceived.

30:03 Easter and Passover.

Maxim: Question to Jesus: why are Easter and the Resurrection of Christ celebrated on the same day? After all, Easter existed before the birth of Christ. And the real resurrection of Christ, if I'm not mistaken, did not happen on Easter.

Irina: And now this happens not on the Jewish Passover, but later. In our Christian Church we even have a special canon, a prohibiting rule that prohibits making Christian Easter on the same day as Jewish Passover.

Maxim: Why is this being done?

Irina: Because the Jewish Passover cannot be the Christian Passover (like the resurrection of my body), since this really happened later. These are just two different holidays. One is a Jewish holiday, and now Easter is a Christian holiday.

Maxim: Why do we celebrate Resurrection and Easter on the same day?

Irina: You don’t celebrate Jewish Passover, only Christian Easter. In general, Passover is celebrated on the 14th of Nisan - this is the Jewish month. And every year it is celebrated differently, the date of the 14th Nisan shifts, because the Jews still have a religious calendar that is not solar, but lunisolar. Lunar months are taken into account there.

Maxim: Yes, I understand.

31:50 Tomb of Jesus.

Maxim: The question is: where is the grave of Jesus? Chronology Fomenko and Nosovsky say that the real Jerusalem is Istanbul in Turkey, and the site of the crucifixion on Mount Yusha. Where is Jesus' grave after all? Guys, where do you think Jesus' grave is?

So Angelica Checha asks the question: if he was resurrected, how can there be his grave? Please think about what you are asking.

Irina: There was a former grave, but it’s definitely not in Turkey.

Maxim: Where is the former grave?

Irina: In Israel. This is the place where they buried me, but I am no longer there.

Maxim: I understand.

32:33 Is it possible to work on Easter?

Maxim: So, one, two, three, I scroll through and stop. Is it true that you can’t work on Easter?

Irina: Everything depends not on the action itself, but on the motive of this action. If this work is necessary for your life, for the life of your

loved ones. If this is your responsibility, without which other people may suffer, then naturally you need to do this work. But it should not be an obstacle to the spiritual perception of events on this day, that is, spiritual work.

Easter symbolizes the resurrection of your Soul to the Light. And therefore, it is advisable to devote this day to communication with your Higher Self, prayer, good deeds, communication with family and relatives. Perhaps communicating with those relatives whom you have not seen for a long time. That is, the exchange of Love.

And work should fade into the background if it is not paramount. The emphasis here is not on prohibition, but on what is more desirable for spiritual development.

Maxim: Thank you.

Yes, indeed, guys, you are now reminiscent of a “question and answer” in the chat. I promised to read the questions exactly where there are the most likes. I agree with you. Really like these questions. And I will see that there are a lot of likes, and I will read these questions.

34:26 Relationships between religious egregors. Ecumenist.

Maxim: Is it possible to be in several religious egregors at the same time? That is, to be both a Christian and a Jew.

Irina: According to the traditions of each of these religions, if you look at them from the inside, of course, it’s impossible. Because the idea of God, which is in each of these egregors, prescribes the worship and veneration of only one image.

And for those who adhere to religion in a spiritual sense, in a spiritual sense, naturally, it is possible. It’s just that such a person will no longer be a Christian, a Jew, and so on. He will be an ecumenist, that is, a person who recognizes all religions, recognizes the salvific nature of all religions. This is also a kind of religion, a religious and philosophical

teaching.

But here you need to understand that each individual religious egregor teaches only its own unique path. If every religion says that all other religions are the same as it, then there will be no need for its existence at all. And, naturally, in the existence of those people who are there as clergy.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: Imagine that Christianity will say: it doesn't matter at all how you are saved. Muslim, Christian, Hinduism, Buddhism. They will all go to God. Naturally, people will ask the question: then why do you exist?

Maxim: That's right.

Irina: This should not be understood as competition. This is one facet of the truth, which is accessible to the perception of people with a certain worldview, with certain vibrations.

Maxim: This is an opportunity to choose what you like best, or to join what already exists in your area, with your beliefs, with your friends, relatively speaking, relatives and loved ones. Yes?

Irina: Naturally, you can be in all egregors at once. But this will already be its own separate egregor. Just like the laws of some countries allow you to be citizens of several countries at the same time. A country is also a certain egregor. But if you come to one country, you will be in it, you will be under the protection of this egregor. Also, if you, for example, are an esoteric ecumenist, when you enter a temple of a particular religion, you temporarily find yourself in this egregor.

Maxim: Then it turns out that I am a Christian, an ecumenist, an esotericist.

Irina: But if you are an ecumenist, then you are equally a Christian,

Muslim, Buddhist, and so on.

Maxim: Yes, I have a very good attitude towards every religion and enjoy visiting temples. I try to join their religion and feel the energies. Indeed, this is closer to the Cassiopaeans, who are multi-religious.

38:22 The essence of the help of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: This is the question. I might skim through it to some extent, but it is very interesting. Jesus, please tell me that you are sacrificing yourself and your energy, taking on the sins of others. But shouldn't a person develop himself and take responsibility for his actions? Is it possible that if the Soul does not go through its lessons to consciousness itself, then this will not be valuable for it? It's like giving money to a poor drunk. He will simply drink them away; it will not be valuable to him. Tell me please, do you sacrifice yourself and your energy?

Irina: The word "victim" can generally be understood in different ways. Modern people understand this word as something irreplaceable. What one person gives to another, while realizing himself to be superior to him. "I donate this to you," becomes a negative expression, expressing a negative understanding that the benefit that a person gives to another for free becomes a sacrifice. Because the person shows that he suffers from this.

And when I share my energy with people, I take their energy to myself, that is, I process it into Light, in this understanding it is not a sacrifice. This is a sacrifice in the understanding that this is the concentration of my energies specifically on your civilization. But this does not mean that I have any damage. The source from which I receive energy, my Heavenly Father, has an infinite amount of energy.

You know that the entire material Universe makes up only a few percent of the energy of the Spiritual world. But even the entire Spiritual world does not constitute even one hundredth of a percent of the energy of God himself. Can you imagine how much energy he has?

In general, everything you see is his energy in one form or another. But this is only a very, very small part of that energy.

Maxim: This is the part that we can see and feel. And there are many more other parts.

Irina: Yes. As for the lessons. My help to people is completely voluntary. That is, it must be voluntarily accepted by a person. Therefore, she does not interfere with him in any way to complete his lessons. Of course, if you give an alcohol addict money to buy alcohol, you will contribute to his degradation if you do not really help him. But if this person suffering from alcoholism, an alcoholic, has an accident, if he falls, you will help him anyway.

So I also provide assistance to those Souls who do not ask for some earthly pleasures. Not just pleasures, but those that lead them to degradation. It is the energy I invest so that it goes towards their spiritual development. And at the same time, if they use it for something else, then they perceive my energy worse. But that doesn't mean I don't give it. They make themselves unable to perceive it.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: That is, if a person who abuses alcohol, and to whom you did not give money for alcohol, if in your presence he experiences an attack of some kind of illness or receives some kind of injury, and you see this, in any case you will help him. Even if you have to spend money to do it.

Why will you help? Because you will be moved towards this by your compassion, your mercy. Even if you sacrifice something for him. And I am in a position where I have something to give you, and I want you to accept my Love.

Maxim: Thank you.

42:53 Maria Devi Christos.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, they write so many times already. I honestly don't know who this is. But I'll ask a question. Jesus has truly risen as the mother of the world. Can you tell us about the mother of the world, Maria Devi Christos? Who is this anyway?

Irina: Contactor. The person who contacted me. And she was in contact with my mother. But when she contacted me, at first she correctly conveyed information and energy, and then she became proud that people were glorifying her.

Maxim: I just don’t know who she is.

Irina: Shows a woman. I don't know her either. Contactor.

She gradually became proud that people were glorifying her. What does it mean to be proud? She forgot that there is a source of all the good that came to her. She began to treat people arrogantly, get irritated with them, and take offense when they criticized her. And because of this she lowered her vibrations.

Naturally, like with any person who falls into low vibrations, I continued to contact. She did not want to continue communication (shows that she herself turns away and leaves). Moreover, then those plasmoid civilizations came to her, who introduced themselves as me, so that she could create some kind of organization with the help of which she could instill fear, for example, about the imminent end of the world and receive certain energies.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. This is what we are called. This word is sect.

Irina: Actually, this is a female contactee.

Maxim: I understand, the woman is a contactee. I heard everything, thank you very much.

45:10 Jewish and Christian Passover. New prophet.

Maxim: What is the difference between Jewish Passover and Christian Passover?

Irina: Jewish Passover. The commandment about this holiday was already in the book of Exodus, which was part of the Old Testament, the Torah. This holiday was passed down to Moses. It was in honor of the memory of how the Jews left Egypt. This is the holiday of Passover. And Christian Easter is the resurrection of my body.

Maxim: I understand, Christian Easter and Jewish Easter are two different holidays.

Irina: One belongs to the Jewish religion, and the second to the Christian religion. Now these are two different religions.

Maxim: You said that now these are two different religions. When did these religions split?

Irina: A radical division occurred at the First Apostolic Council, which is described in the book “The Acts of the Apostles.” Why did the radical separation of these two religions occur? Because there a decision was made about which commandments obligatory for a Jew are not obligatory for a Christian. For example, circumcision, food prohibitions and much more. Like ritual purity.

Maxim: There are a lot of questions for you, some even too many.

Will a new prophet, a new religion, a new egregor come? Will we have a new prophet on Earth now, in the near future?

Irina: There are actually a lot of prophets now. Each contactee can be called this word to one degree or another. After all, a prophet is not only one who predicts only one of the options for the future, but also one who carries messages from higher powers. From certain Angels, from alien civilizations who are more pure-hearted, high-vibrational entities. From plasmoid civilizations. Will they create new religions? This already depends on many factors.

48:05 The spiritual meaning of the symbols of eggs and Easter cake.

Maxim: Here's a question: eggs and Easter cakes, and a question mark. Minsk.

As I understand it, why do we paint eggs and bake Easter cakes for Easter? I know these questions are asked very often. But people want to directly address the phantom. What he will answer today is here for us.

Irina: Why Easter cakes and eggs?

Maxim: Yes, why do they paint eggs and bake Easter cakes? What will the phantom of Jesus Christ answer us?

Irina: Why these particular treats for Easter?

Maxim: Yes, and why do we paint the eggs?

Irina: He says this custom is not accepted in all Christian churches. There are Christian denominations where this is not accepted. This is accepted mainly in Orthodoxy. There are others too, Catholic ones. But the concentration is precisely in Orthodoxy, especially in Slavic countries.

Indeed, there was such a legend, there was such a legend that my student Mary Magdalene came to the emperor and congratulated him on Easter, saying that Christ had risen. He didn't believe her. And he said that an egg lying on a platter would sooner turn red than someone would be resurrected (I'm telling the legend now). And at that moment it turned red.

But, dear friends, it was a legend. It was a certain legend in figurative form that conveyed what was happening on the subtle plane. Naturally, no one would have physically allowed my student Mary Magdalene,

who was from a rather poor class of society (they were below average in the social hierarchy), to see the emperor in Rome or even his proconsul, so to speak.

So what happened on the subtle plane on this holiday, on the holiday of my resurrection? Thin-material plasmoid civilizations, which were responsible not only for the territory of Israel, where I was, but in general for the entire Earth (the union of these civilizations), when I connected with my body and deprived it of death, the ability to grow old and die, get sick, be destroyed in any way , I sent Light to these plasmoid civilizations. They accepted it and agreed that there would be my egregor on Earth, in earthly space. And the symbol of this egregor from plasmoid civilizations was an egg and Easter cakes.

For what reason in this particular form? For the reason that a chicken hatches from a bird's egg, in this case a chicken egg (the image shows how chicks hatch).

Maxim: Symbol of life.

Irina: Yes, it is a symbol of life. This is a symbol of how it comes out of the shell, where the chick is not yet visible (but it is there), and then comes out of there. Therefore, even in the pre-Christian period, eggs have always been a symbol of fertility, a symbol of the birth of new life.

Red has always meant blood. Here it was shown that a new human life begins from the moment of my resurrection, when I changed the entire human nature with my vibrations. I did this with my blood, which I shed on the cross. That's why the color of the egg is red.

As for the Easter cake. This is also an ancient form of treat in honor of the birth of God, for example, the Sun. This form was present in various Proto-Indo-European civilizations. Their flour was different, but in any case such a product was baked. Long, like a cake. And it was smeared on top with white, for example, milk, sour cream (shows these products). This was also a certain symbol of fertility.

Maxim: I understand, thank you, Jesus.

Dear friends, I want to ask you: if you really like our live broadcasts, if you are really interested in the topic of esotericism, please like this broadcast. Because a like is your little help for our channel to promote it. Don't be lazy, please click like and subscribe to our channel. And you won't miss the new live broadcasts that are going on, and at the same time you will help the Cassiopeia project.

Once again I want to thank each and everyone for your help and support. We really need it and it is important. And only because we have you, we have a project, we have a Center. We have the ability to transmit information to you, shoot videos and much more. Therefore, if possible, please like it, which will give us the opportunity to promote our channel even further to a larger audience.

I would like to remind you that all the necessary information and a lot of your questions that you ask here are already in four conferences on our channel. Type "Conferences with the Phantom of Jesus Christ." We don't have the word "phantom" there, we have it, in my opinion, with Jesus Christ. Type in the search and look, read these conferences. You will receive answers to many of the questions that you ask here both in the Telegram chat and in YouTube messages. And all the questions that I have, I read from the Telegram chat. It's pinned to the post at the top of YouTube where you write your posts. There is a fastener there. You can go to this Telegram chat and ask any questions there.

I see we have more likes. Therefore, I will probably really extend this broadcast for another 15-20 minutes. There are a huge number of questions, I don't even have time to read. So let's continue, Irish?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Once again, thank you all so much for your likes and support.

56:51 Reaction of Jesus and the Burkhadians to the crucifixion of Christ.

Maxim: "Hello, dear Jesus! How did they react in Burkhad to your

crucifixion on Earth? Weren't you disappointed in the earthlings when this crucifixion happened?"

Irina: This was one of the options. When I went to incarnation, I saw that this was one of the options for my life on Earth. In fact there were many options. But when I incarnated on Earth, reached adulthood and began to preach, every year the likelihood of just such a scenario increased. The energy was condensed on the line of probability of the future on which this event took place.

And I saw it. When, while on Earth before the resurrection of my body, before restoration, I slept, I consciously left my body. I watched my Time Tape. I saw this event becoming more and more real. I saw the reasons why this happened. I even saw the thoughts and plans of my students. I saw their bewilderment, and sometimes their lack of faith in me as a man from God. They really expected me to free Israel from the captivity of the Gentiles so that it could become a country in its own right.

But this was not part of my plans. Because for me the main thing is the kingdom of the Spirit, the kingdom of Love in the human heart, and not the freedom of some state. These are only earthly ideas about the importance of this.

As for "how they treated it." I didn't have any disappointment. I knew about the likelihood of such developments and their reasons when I was still incarnated. And some of the Burkhadians were very surprised, some were even disappointed in the earthlings. And when I arrived in Burkhad, I explained to them the true background of these events.

Maxim: Thank you. We have a very cunning Rimma in our Q&A chat. Instead of waiting for other people's likes, she wrote a message and gave herself a bunch of likes. Okay, for your intelligence (so that I pay attention), I'll ask a question.

59:52 Baptism of a child.

Maxim: What is correct: to baptize a child right away or wait for him to

choose the religion that he likes best?

Irina: The baptism of a child in no way implies violence against his will. Because baptism does not oblige you to anything. This is just help for a child from a Christian religious egregor.

What is baptism? In this case, this is an opportunity to receive communion. Baptism is not given because the person, the child who came, is so sinful and unclean that he needs cleansing. And for the reason that he needs my energies, which I give through the sacrament. I can give them only to those who have undergone this sacrament. Because he joins the Christian religious egregor and is filled with energy. And he is seen by observers of the Christian religious egregor, Spiritual hierarchs and Angels of this egregor. And when the priest baptizes, Angels are invisibly present and invest in his field a certain access to my energies, which he will receive through communion.

The sacrament, which the priest gives, and I put my energy there, my blood and flesh (I give through bread and wine), is an opportunity for the Spirit, which is embodied in the child, to more easily adapt to the world. I will help process all the negativity that is possible during adaptation, when, for example, he does not understand why people behave this way. After all, he still has little experience.

Should I wait until he is an adult? Do you, parents, give him certain food, for example, without waiting for him to learn to choose it himself? So this is spiritual food.

1:02:29 Religion and spirituality.

Maxim: Thank you. Viktor Skripnikov decided to starve out the question-and-answer chat. I still ask this question to Jesus Christ: why is the surviving civilization of earthlings, such as Bigfoot, more spiritually developed than the population that now inhabits planet Earth? Doesn’t religion help you become more spiritual and developed?

Irina: Because any religion without Love turns into self-deception. Any highest temples that you build, the brightest and purest places of power where you go, are simple human buildings. Yes, they are filled with the energy of plasmoids, but they are simply the same Spirits as you, but in subtle bodies. If you do not have Love in yourself, it will not bring any benefit to your spiritual development and can even lead to degradation. Because by refusing to develop Love in yourself, even despite the great resources that I give you, that other spiritual teachers give you, you thereby show disdain for the gifts of God.

And here those civilizations that you call “Yeti” and so on, follow their own path of development. They teach their children to love nature, love themselves, their tribe and focus on developing faith. Faith is a feeling that sets in motion enormous Spiritual energy and can really change the world. And that's why they can teleport, fly and stuff. In their practice they fulfill the commandments that I conveyed to the Apostle Mark. He outlined them in the 16th chapter of his Gospel.

It says that anyone who believes in me (“believing in me,” I meant believing in himself in me and in me in himself) can do the works that I did. It is listed that he can heal the sick and change matter in a certain way. Even if they are not in a Christian religious egregor, when they receive communion, they find in themselves, in their Souls, the Light of Love and Faith, which helps them improve.

1:05:48 The spiritual meaning of diseases and wars.

Maxim: Thank you. This is a rather tough question. Forgive me, of course, for him. People sometimes turn in this form.

“Why are you, Christ, so great and cannot save people from disease and war?”

Irina: From illnesses and wars?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The answer will not be very gentle.

Maxim: Come on, give me the answer as it is. I roughly understand how soft it will be.

Irina: I will not save humanity from diseases and wars for the simple reason that these diseases and wars serve as a blessing for those Souls who have not learned to love themselves, their neighbors, or God. When they realize the full horror of their depth of fall and are tired of senselessly howling and whining in the darkness without God, they will come to him.

Maxim: Good answer, right.

Irina: Not very soft.

Maxim: No, it’s quite short, clear and understandable.

Why are wars and diseases given to us, who creates them? The freedom of choice of each person shapes wars and his illnesses. And, except for the person himself, no one can remove these diseases and wars.

Irina: I said it more briefly. I'll make it a little more clear. This answer may seem harsh and even cruel. If we look closely at every disease and every war, we will find a spiritual cause for both. Only you can eliminate it. If I begin to eliminate wars and diseases without your internal changes in yourself, I will do you great harm. It won't be Love because you won't come to it on your own.

1:08:14 Visit to the cemetery.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, is it possible to go to the cemetery on this day on Easter?

Irina: Yes. And not necessarily. This is a custom.

Maxim: In principle, whoever wants can walk?

Irina: Anyone who wants can go.

Maxim: Is there anything so bad here?

Irina: No. This is the custom of visiting the graves of their ancestors, also very ancient, even pre-Christian, when on the birthday or on the day of the appearance of the solar deity on Earth, people visited the graves of their ancestors. It's just that in Christianity it is still customary not to go to Easter itself, but to Radonitsa. This is on the ninth day after Easter. You can go any day, you can go on Easter if you want. This is a sign of respect for the ancestors of one's family.

1:09:30 The spiritual meaning of the expression "fear of God."

Maxim: Thank you. Question from Mila: Jesus Christ, tell me, have you ever lowered your vibrations below level 24? If so, where was it?

Irina: No, I didn't lower it. For me, death is like being left without the Light of Love in which I am now. Do you have an understanding of "fear of God". Some people distort it into the understanding of "fearing God as a despot; like a judge who will punish for the slightest offense." And the true understanding of the "fear of God" is the fear of lowering your vibrations and being left without that Light of Love, which brings the greatest happiness, harmony and desire to help others.

Maxim: This is a provocative question. But I'll ask it anyway: in our country the Ukrainian Church is considered schismatic. Is it possible to visit her?

Irina: My dear Souls! A Christian wrote this. I am speaking now to Christians. My dear Souls who love me in any denominations, in any churches that are divided on Earth because of selfishness and other human sins. It doesn't matter what church you go to, where my name is written. The main thing is that you do this with Love for me, for yourself, for your neighbor. And also to your enemies.

Maxim: Thank you, I understand.

Irina: That is, they followed the commandments.

1:11:20 Quantum transition of the Earth.

Maxim: Thank you. Question from Andrey Kobts: is there any of the 12 Apostles embodied on Earth now?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Are there many of them implemented now?

Irina: Almost everything. Only two are not embodied.

Maxim: Are all 10 Apostles embodied on Earth now?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Who is not embodied?

Irina: Jacob and Nathanael (someone).

Maxim: Okay, thank you.

Irina: Because the Earth is going through a very important period in its history: increasing vibrations and approaching the acceptance of the Kingdom of God in its heart with its manifestation in the material world.

Maxim: Acceptance of the Kingdom of God in your heart and manifestation.

Irina: The manifestation of the Kingdom of God through your heart in the material world. One of your very good contacts said: “Lighting a candle is much better than sitting and cursing the darkness.” If everything around you is physically dark, you light a candle. If it is dark around you in the spiritual sense, if everyone hates each other, if the world is filled with fear, horror, violence, then the only way out in this situation is to light the Light in yourself for everyone who realizes the horror of this situation. And then everything will begin to change before your eyes.

Maxim: Thank you. The question is so interesting: why do we hit eggs on Easter? What's the point? Who has the stronger egg? Does this make sense, or is it just some kind of tradition?

Thank you, I understand. We have already figured out who has the stronger egg.

Irina: Some kind of game, she says.

Maxim: Exactly, it’s like a game.

1:13:49 Jesus Christ about his incarnation in the Antiverse.

Maxim: Yes, there was Jesus Christ in distant galaxies. Tell me, please, have you incarnated in the Antiverse?

Irina: Not in this manvantara.

Maxim: But was he ever incarnated?

Irina: Yes. In the last manvantara there were four Universes, each of which was “anti” to the other. And I embodied myself in each of them. And this time I incarnated only in our Universe, but not only in our Galaxy. Now I might have incarnated there if I had not made such a decision to forever unite with the body of Jesus Christ, that is, such a person as Jesus Christ, this person.

Maxim: Thank you.

Guys, what is the main purpose of the coming of Christ, was Jesus in India, you can look at all the answers to questions in the four conferences that took place before this. These questions are all discussed very well there. And there are other questions that you haven't even had time to ask yet.

1:15:00 Christian cross.

Maxim: What is the opinion of Jesus Christ about wearing a cross?

Irina: In general, the cross is a symbol of my Love. Because if it weren't for my Love, I would not have agreed to go through such a difficult experience. Therefore, this is a symbol of my Love. Also, this fresco is a symbol of Love and the exchange of energies with all subtle civilizations responsible for all four elements.

After all, the symbol of the cross is a pre-Christian symbol of dedication to the elements of air, water, earth and fire.

Maxim: But you are crucified there. Your body is drawn there. How do you feel about the crucifixion?

Irina: When my body is drawn there, it is emphasized that during the crucifixion I transferred the energy of Light not only to the egregors of the Earth and the Soul of every person in general in the past, present and future. I transferred it to the Spiritual World, in which there is no time. And to subtle-material civilizations, that is, he built his energy into their worlds so that they could be brighter. Lighter, so that there are fewer parasitic civilizations. After I was crucified, and after I was resurrected, there were only 12 percent of parasitic plasmoid subtle-material civilizations left on Earth. And before that it was 38%. But in two thousand years you have almost made up for lost time.

Maxim: Then, when you were crucified, it was 38%, then 12% remained?

Irina: And the fact that my body is drawn on the cross is precisely what is drawn that when I was dying, I transferred energy to the elementals, that is, the Spirits of the elements of air, water, earth, fire.

Maxim: It turns out that in reality, when you died, you cleaned our planet of destructive subtle civilizations?

Irina: Raised their vibrations. They voluntarily accepted the Light and raised their vibrations. And those who did not accept and were not promoted remained 12%.

Maxim: Now are we catching up again?

Irina: Residents of the dense material world of the Earth, incarnating in dense bodies, you have very high energy compared to plasmoid civilizations, because your energy is dense. And therefore, by sending thoughts, feelings and desires to the astral world, you endow them with great power, charge them with great etheric energy. It's as if you are programming the plasmoids that live in your space for a certain behavior.

Not everyone, of course. There are very light plasmoids who know how to resist such an influx of negativity from the dense plane. But not everyone knows how or wants to do this.

Maxim: Dear friends. I want to remind you that I do not read the questions you write in the YouTube chat. I am reading questions from a Telegram chat that is pinned to this YouTube chat in which you are writing. Please look at the top or below the video. There is a chat where you can ask questions live.

Our broadcast will now come to an end, I will ask the last question: is it true that Jesus, through his sacrifice, opened an energy portal for the incarnation of brighter Souls on Earth?

Irina: You can say so. Not what the portal opened. Attracted lighter Souls to incarnate on Earth by increasing vibrations in the noosphere of the Earth, including subtle-material civilizations.

1:19:55 The Bible about astrology.

Maxim: Why is astrology prohibited in the Bible?

Irina: It is not astrology itself that is prohibited, but the science of how to recognize the incarnate Spirit by various star signs. On the contrary, in the first chapter of the book of Genesis, Moses was told that the purpose of the stars, the purpose of the heavenly bodies, is to be signs and signs for people.

The position of only those astrologers was criticized who believed that the stars and planets somehow control a person, how the Gods deprive him of freedom of choice, how the planets or stars rose when he was born, which means that he will definitely be like this without the possibility of change. This inspired the person to justify himself. If I have a bad character, it means that I still won't improve, I will be like this until the end, God created me this way.

This was prohibited. The Russian word "forbidden" does not fit here. This was rather criticized. I have never forbidden anything to my children. I can only tell you whether the teaching is useful or harmful for your development. This is the position that the planets and stars were only indicators of the choice of the incarnating Spirit itself. In the horoscope there were indicators of the choice of the Spirit himself, who incarnated at this time, in this place, on this day. They distorted it by saying that the stars themselves made me this way.

1:22:05 Probability of the end of the world.

Maxim: Thank you. Now two last questions from me. When will the world end?

Irina: Is this the end of the manvantara? What light?

Maxim: Many, or rather those who form new religions, always talk about the end of the world. That's soon, tomorrow. In 2012, this end of the world was coming. Then in 2022 this end of the world came.

Irina: What, divine light?

Maxim: Earthly.

Irina: Earthly light, solar?

Maxim: When will life on Earth end?

Irina: Oh, life on Earth? The end of the earthly world?

Maxim: Yes, when will the earthly world end?

Irina: Of course, the fate of any world is in the hands of its inhabitants. It says that you yourself decide the fate of your world. If you decide by your collective choice to go into the energy of death instead of the energy of life, and the energy of death is the energy of hatred, then naturally you can destroy your world.

Representatives of the planet Burkhad (and the Interstellar Union in general), with whom I communicate, and with whom I am astrally present at their meetings, at their congresses, say that even with such a choice, your civilization will still not be allowed to perish as a whole, it will save it.

If you mean, could the Earth (as a planet) collapse? When using certain types of weapons, it really can. They can only be applied if the negative negative energies of hatred, anger, fear, and condemnation of each other accumulate even more.

There are certain destructive forces in subtle civilizations in disembodied, spiritual low-vibration worlds that lead to such a scenario. There are such probabilities. But they are still small. For now, the Light is winning. And he will win if each of you believes in the victory of more than one country over another, no matter what they are called on the political map now. It doesn't matter at all. If you believe in the victory of good, reason, Love over evil, madness and hatred, Light

will win.

1:25:21 Second coming of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Thank you. And the last question. What will your Second Coming be like, and will there be one at all?

Irina: Yes, I want to fly to Earth at a time when you are ready to join the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light. I am on the planet Burhad as a citizen of Burhad. In any case, I would like to fly to Earth with my friends, representatives of the planet Burhad or Pikran, as you call it. And personally accept your planet into the Interstellar Union, if you so decide. If you still decide to enter the Galactic Federation of Light, and not enter the Interstellar Union, you will be received by Ashtar Sheran, he is a member of the Galactic Federation of Light. But I will still fly with him to attend this event.

Maxim: How interesting. It turns out that for some time now we have had the opportunity not only to join the Interstellar Union, but also to the Galactic Federation of Light.

Irina: Yes. If you choose, that is, the entire planet will choose by voting, after mass contact, that, for example, it wants to join the Galactic Federation of Light. And if you choose both, when you correspond to these two civilizational associations, then we will accept both of you into both the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union. This is also possible.

Maxim: Yes. Only first the planet must decide on the absence of wars on Earth and many other things that you can read in our project on our website. You can go to the website, there is quite a lot of information there.

Be sure to watch the video about Jesus Christ. We have four wonderful conferences. They greatly increase the level of awareness.

Irina: That's why I said to my students: "When will you come to Earth for the second time, and when will the end be?" It is translated "peace,"

but he meant this ideological paradigm, this system of things that exist now, violence, wars, and so on. The end of this worldview system, which now exists in the earthly egregor, can also be understood as the end of the world, the end of the world. The end of this world as you know it today.

Maxim: My tongue itches to ask political questions. But we do not get involved in politics and will not ask any political questions. Because wars are the choice of the people themselves.

Irina: When I was asked a similar question: “When will the Second Coming?” - I answered: “Neither the Angels nor the Son know about this, but only the Father,” I meant that I myself do not know about the date of my Second Coming. This largely depends on you, on your readiness to step onto the next stage of your development as a civilization and to be not only a planetary force, but also a Galactic one.

1:28:45 Wishes of Jesus Christ to earthlings.

Maxim: I have one last question for you. Tell me, if you came to us now, what would you like to say to all the people on this planet?

Irina: I would like to say to all the people on your planet: love each other and accept each other as they are. As you want people to do to you, do so to them. And if other people are suffering around you, or you yourself are suffering, this is a sign of a violation of harmony, which occurs due to a lack or absence of Love. Love is the strongest and highest vibration of the Universe, which gives rise to all others.

I would like to appeal to everyone. Remember those words that I spoke 2000 years ago. Your main lesson will be to learn not to love your friends, not to love people who are the same as you in faith, nationality, race, skin color, but to love your enemies. Those that do not belong to your people, do not belong to your faith, your religion. This is what is considered true Love, when you do it selflessly, and not because they love you.

Maxim: Thank you.

Dear friends, I believe that you need to go to church. It is imperative to help the development of churches. They carry very correct thoughts, correct positive charges, energy-informational potentials. Of course, you can pray without churches. But I believe that we must learn, first of all, to support each other. And I, as the leader of this project, feel your support very strongly.

I thank you all and all those who support all religious egregors on the planet.

Irina: Yes, indeed, you can go to church. You can support a church of any denomination. You can go to the Orthodox Church, Catholic, Protestant, wherever your heart leads you. The main thing is that you do it sincerely, and not because tradition dictates so. So that you yourself love it, so that you love the God who is preached in this religion.

Maxim: I want to thank you, your phantom, for the information, for the earthly time that you allocated to us. Thank you very much!

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: Guys, see you again.

Irina: I also thank everyone for your support, for your Love. Together with you, we continue to carry this Light of Love, which the phantom of Jesus Christ was just talking about. I thank him too and thank each of you. And I hope that the Light from this live broadcast, from this conference, will stay with you for a long time and change your life. See you again!

April 24, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Phantom of Jesus Christ.

Video in text
April 23

#504 Live broadcast with the phantom of Jesus Christ. How to run the Ashtar Sheran message algorithm.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-fantomom-iisusa-hrista-kak-zapusti
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jxpv62Hle6E

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Irina Podzorova's book "Diary of a Contactee".

Maxim: Hello everyone! I'm with you, my name is Maxim, last name is Rusan. I am the director of the Cassiopeia Project. I am very glad to see you all here. As always, we have a Sunday live broadcast. As always, it will be very interesting in terms of information. We have a lot of cool, simply gorgeous news. I do not even know where to start.

Of course, the most important news is that Irina Podzorova's book "The Diary of a Contactee" has finally been published. This is wonderful work. He compiled a huge amount of information that was transmitted from various sources through Irina Podzorova. You can

learn about the structure of the Universe, about how we appeared on this planet. The book includes part of the entire egregor, and even its small destructive part that is there. But it's okay. We are all human, and we all have our own little destructive parts that we work with. Accordingly, this work raises our vibrations, our love for everything that happens and our respect for the fact that everything happens as it actually happens to us now.

In addition to the fact that Irina's book was published, our website was updated. There is a link to it under this video. On our website you can now find absolutely everything. There is a news channel, a forum will open there soon. There will be a huge amount of information: news, videos, programs, masters.

We have come to the point where we have begun to create the "Multiverse Cassiopeia" project. This is thanks to each of you who help us grow and develop, and we try to do everything for you. We recently had an idea, I'll tell you honestly, I won't hide anything from you.

Guys, how can I not inform you about the wonderful achievements of our Project that have occurred this week? Imagine, we had a whole life, a whole week to create something new for you, attract new masters, give new useful information, release new videos, conduct new meditations. And I simply do not have the right, as the head of the Project, not to talk about what is new in our Project before the Sunday broadcast.

Due to the fact that there were a lot of questions, our administrators suggested introducing a paid question. I'll tell you honestly, at first I thought that this was a very good moment to really come across very interesting questions that people who were ready to support the Project could ask. Then a situation arose in my Higher Self when I clearly understood why we were creating this Project.

We want nothing to be paid, or rather, nothing that distinguishes you - whether you have money or not - there is nothing. I want every person who touches the Cassiopeia Project to feel confident in it, regardless of whether they have money or not. Therefore, we have eliminated any ability to manipulate the information we provide. There will never be paid questions in our structure. You can ask all your questions on our

YouTube channel and in the “Q&A” chat. Live broadcast" (this is in the event that our YouTube channel is closed). Link to chat “Question and answer. Live broadcast" is below this video. And here, with a short interval, we also moderate here. This is very good news for us.

I also want to please you all with the fact that our Gikhor project has grown into a huge school, which is organizing the First All-Russian Congress of Russian Cosmoenergetics. Cosmoenergeticists who are involved in cosmoenergetics not just to make money, but to bring goodness, Light, and development to people, we are waiting for you at this congress! I am sure that there will be very interesting reports, studies, and programs. And you, as a cosmoenergetics researcher who works with people, can also submit your application to give a report and talk about what cosmoenergetics gives to every person on this planet. Therefore, see you at the congress of cosmoenergetics.

Further. Of course, our Moscow Domodedovo Center will soon open and operate. Therefore, we are planning an offsite event in Moscow from November 5th to 11th. The registration link is also under this video.

How will the event take place? Many will ask the question whether it will be at the Domodedovo Center or somewhere else. Training sessions will be held somewhere in the center of Moscow so that you can get there conveniently. There will be four days of training. Program on contacting, connection, contacts with the Higher Self, work with Curators, Mentors. Working with psychosomatic and energy blocks. Introduction to Regression Research; astral travel. All this information will be given.

Therefore, from November 5th to 11th we will be in Moscow with the entire Voronezh Center. At the Domodedovo Center from the 5th to the 11th we will host our specialists using Oberon and Crownoscope equipment, Aurobook, Light Cameras, we will bring with us, and we will bring other interesting equipment to our Center. Therefore, we are also waiting for you in our Moscow Center from November 5th to 11th.

But from the 5th to the 9th there will be training in the center of Moscow. Groups will be recruited. And we will conduct training not in our Center, but for convenience and communication - in the city center.

And in the evening we can move to our Center, or then, after Irina and Ilya have trained the first stage of the journey to the Higher Self, from the 9th to the 11th we will all hold personal receptions at the Domodedovo Center.

There is a link under this video. Don't hesitate to sign up! Limited number of seats. The hall can accommodate a maximum of 100 people. So hurry up. We will be glad to see you, and some of you again, because repetition is the mother of learning.

How long have I been talking? I still have a minute and a half: I, as a leader, booked the first 10 minutes of this live broadcast so that those who do not want to watch me can tune in and watch Irina after 10 minutes.

There is one secret news, guys. But I didn’t tell you about this, this is very secret news. The New Year is coming, we talked with our schools, with our masters, with friends from other schools, masters from other projects. Our New Year will be held in Abkhazia. We are planning to make a “Multiverse “Cassiopeia”” there. This is a new program that will include a lot of things. I want you all to be able to participate in this program.

I hope that we will formulate and announce the conditions for participation in all programs of this multi-retreat, “Multiverse “Cassiopeia””, in the near future. When recruitment starts, don’t forget to fill out the application and sign up for this unique New Year. New Year in the field of esotericism - this has definitely never happened before! I would like to give you all this holiday the absolute maximum of what the Cassiopeia Project has.

Once again, thank you all so much! My broadcast time ran out very quickly. I want to invite the gold of the party that I found as the head of the Project. Irisha, sit down so that you can be seen better.

11:06 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova. I

am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with plasmoid subtle-material beings and with the Spiritual world. I am a universal contactee. This is the task of my incarnation. I am also a guide to the Higher Self, to the Divine part of man. And I am a master of meditation.

Today our curators are present with us: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations; LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in astral interactions. Also, due to your numerous requests, we decided to invite the phantom of Jesus Christ. He is with us now. He congratulates us all. He listened carefully through me to Maxim's entire speech as the head of the Center, and congratulated Maxim, me and all of us on the release of our book. Thank you. LiSioni and MidgasKaus also congratulate us. We have been waiting for this event for a long time.

I also congratulate the students of the 32nd stream who completed their studies and received certificates yesterday. I congratulate you all. Already the 32nd cohort has completed training. Each of you, I remind you, can already begin to lead you to the Higher Self, in regression, on astral travel. We told you, showed you, conveyed everything that was necessary, now everything depends on you.

13:29 Jesus Christ about himself and his phantom.

Maxim: Dear Jesus Christ, I would like to ask you: how does Your personal coming differ from the coming of Your phantom?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Dear Maxim, hello.

I must be in my body at the same time in order to continue to raise the vibrations of those people who connect with me in the sacrament of communion. I also must be in the body to support my other numerous phantoms, who are located in many worlds, with their contactees. Therefore, I always send my phantom, or the Ray of Christ Consciousness.

Maxim: Thank you. You know, we had Ashtar on our last live broadcast - this is the commander of Starfleet, who conveyed very

interesting information and the conditions for this information to come into action.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. MidgasCaus and LiSioni told me about this. I also spoke with Ashtar himself and with Bergastre, who lives on Burkhad, about this. I am aware of this message.

Maxim: Please tell me, there are many people who say that now, at this moment in time, we are not communicating with the phantom of Jesus Christ. What can you say about this? Are we communicating with a phantom of the real Jesus Christ or are we communicating with someone else?

Irina (Jesus Christ): I am the Firstborn Son of God, the Logos of His creation and that original impulse of the Light of Love that was generated before your birth in the Spirit of God. Before your birth is a conditional concept, because in the world of the Divine Kingdom, just like in the Spiritual world, there is no flow of time. There is only subjective time. According to subjective time, the time of perception, I appeared when none of you had yet realized themselves as independent individual self-consciousness.

How can I tell if it's me or someone else? 24% of my energy is present here now, 24% of the energy of my astral field. And anyone who is spiritually sensitive can now ask themselves, is this really my energy that you feel? If you do not have the proper sensitivity, determine by the information that I will give when answering your questions. You can also ask your Higher Self, your heart about this.

Maxim: Thank you, dear Jesus.

17:08 Jesus Christ about the plan of Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim: I wanted to ask you about what Ashtar gave us point by point, how we can resolve the current situation. What is the first point there, Irina?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The first point there is a meeting of

representatives of the international community. First, they gather among themselves and decide to announce to the world community that if the will of the indigenous inhabitants of the disputed areas, because of which there is now bloodshed, is expressed, in the event of any expression of will, their will will be carried out. The international community will be enshrined in a new legislative act that allows for this possibility. This was the first point.

That is, representatives of the United Nations (UN), as you call it, get together and first agree among themselves. Because those armies that are in a state of battle, they are there on the orders of their political leaders. Until political leaders find a common paradigm, a goal toward which they will move together, and agree among themselves, they will not be able to order their servants, their soldiers, to leave the battlefield.

First there must be negotiations (shows a round table and negotiations at it).

Maxim: And if one of the sides of this community says that the problem should only be solved on the battlefield, then how should we respond to what they say?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The message that was transmitted through Irina is not only from Ashtar, but also from representatives of the planet Burkhad.

Maxim: I'm not talking about their message. I'm talking about the fact that the other side tells us that the problem can only be solved on the battlefield. How can highly spiritual people or a highly spiritual country solve a problem differently?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The alien interstellar communities that offered this to you see a way out of this situation for you - your United Nations, that is, the united peoples. That’s what it’s called – the United Nations. And a nation is a people.

They offer it to everyone, and everyone can either accept or not accept

it. This is your choice. If someone has made a choice that does not involve contracts of this kind, then these people are making a choice to defeat their opponent on the battlefield. But they forget that there is a victory that is equal to a loss. That is, it is an illusion. You were offered to come to an agreement among yourself, to draw up a peace treaty that would take into account the interests of all people, all Spirits who are embodied and live in that territory.

I, in turn, fully support this proposal, this message for only one very simple reason. The fact is that those disputed territories that were indicated in this message, and which you know very well, in fact, although there are bloody battles for them, do not belong to any country. They do not belong to the state of Ukraine, even if international documents say otherwise. They do not belong to the Russian state, no matter how much someone thinks otherwise. These territories and all the resources located on them, down to the last blade of grass, belong only to our common Heavenly Father. And I assure you, Heavenly Father gave these spaces, gave the opportunity to live and be happy in them, not so that you would disincarnate each other.

And the first who should understand this should be the leaders of your states. Just because they are entrusted with this place by God does not mean that they own the lands they rule. They are only temporarily placed in this place and will lose this right after leaving incarnation.

23:21 Jesus Christ about organizing elections in disputed territories.

Irina: He calls to remember this.

Maxim: That's understandable. The second point of this message states that the political leaders of the United Nations and the European Union are making a joint public statement about their readiness to change the internationally recognized borders of states based on the results of a general vote of the population of the disputed territories, if necessary.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Before making this statement, they must first agree among themselves about it.

Maxim: What if they cannot agree on this at a meeting of the UN Security Council? They do not recognize elections and do not recognize the freedom of these elections.

Irina: Then what is the question?

Maxim: How to fulfill the second point?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Who should do it? The second point cannot be fulfilled, because it is already addressed to those peoples who live in the disputed territories. For free expression of will, it is necessary that all those people who fled from hostilities return to these lands. It is necessary that this vote be carried out only by those people who, according to your administrative and legal documents, have been registered in these territories for at least three years.

It is not difficult for your earthly statistics agencies to get acquainted with the population of these areas according to the legal lists of people registered in these areas. Select from them 70% of the adult population. It is this 70% of the adult population that is the minimum that should vote for one of the three options. Not two, but three.

The first option assumes the status of this region as part of Ukraine.

The second option assumes the status of this region as part of the Russian Federation.

The third option assumes the status of this region as an independent state entity that will build relations with its neighbors on equal terms.

There should be three options. And the option should not be provided: I abstain from voting, or I am against everyone. If a person abstains from voting or is against everyone, he should not take part in this choice at all. Must choose one of three options. And in the future, the fate of these territories should be determined by the desire of those people who live there for at least three years.

Why them, and not the rulers? Because it is no coincidence that those people who live there are in that space. God, our common Heavenly Father, created the condition for the incarnation of certain Spirits in a certain territory or for moving to this territory and living there for three years. And if so, then our Heavenly Father has given the people themselves the opportunity to dispose of this part of space where these people live. And it is they who must determine the state system and the state, language, religion, etc., to which they should belong.

Why them? Because it is their responsibility. After all, if we remember the tasks of the government, rulers and their administrative apparatus before their Spiritual Mentors and before God the Father, then we will remember that it is not governments, according to the Law of God, who must distribute who lives where, and accordingly depict borders on maps. The government's job is to help the people, to help the people define these boundaries and mark them accordingly. Publish in your countries such laws and legislative acts that will most perfectly lead people to Love, harmony, happiness, and to raising their vibrations.

This is the task of the rulers and the entire government apparatus. And if some country is not coping with this as successfully as its neighbor, then any people who are in this area have the right from God to move towards a more perfect society, leaving the country whose government lowers their vibrations and does not give them develop. This is the Law of God.

29:46 Jesus Christ about the Constitution of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: And why did interstellar friends suggest this? Because I live on Burkhad, as I already said, on an island, and I can testify that this law has existed in the Interstellar Union for 15 million years. You have a “Constitution”, and this document can be translated into Russian as the “Constitution of the Interstellar Union”.

There is an article that everyone accepts. If the population of any country or region of the country of any planet included in the Interstellar Union (of course, if this planet is divided into countries, because this is not the case for everyone, but there are such planets), wishes to move to another country, they create an initiative group that

submits a corresponding application to the control center of this country. In your opinion - to the capital. And those who accepted this request, within a maximum of a few local months on this planet, are obliged to arrange a general vote on this territory. There can be no talk of any return of these territories to this country by military means. This is contrary to the free will of humanoids.

This law has existed in the Interstellar Union for 15 million years. Then is it surprising that they offered you the same option on Earth? For them this is the absolute norm. For them, it is a violation of the norm when such simple issues as territorial affiliation are not resolved. It is very strange for them when people give their lives and take the lives of other people for a certain piece of land, a certain piece of territory.

Each soldier not only attacks or defends himself, not only disincarnates other Spirits. Every second he himself is in danger of leaving his incarnation. If every soldier on each side (on opposite sides of a military conflict) is in danger of leaving embodiment, it means that they are all equal in the war, in the battle, in equal conditions.

When the Spirit comes out of incarnation, it already loses belonging to its egregor, belonging to its people and goes into the Spiritual world. And if this happened before the fulfillment of his life task for which he came, then he lowers his level of the Spiritual world. His body remains on Earth, and he needs a few square meters of the territory for which he fought and gave his life to bury his body. He no longer needs it.

(MidgasCaus) This is understood very well on Burkhad, and on Esler, and in the Galactic Federation of Light, it has been understood very well for millions of years. Therefore, they could not give you any other spiritual advice and guidance. They gave it to you according to their vibrations, according to their understanding. They sincerely believe that your United Nations is composed of those rulers who are aware of their spiritual responsibility for the governance of society.

34:41 Jesus Christ about the way to end the war at the political level.

Maxim: Do you think they realize this? Jesus, this is indeed a very interesting question. What should we, ordinary people, do? They have

the UN, Security Councils, meetings there. What should ordinary people do, who are sitting here and do not fully understand what is happening? They give us one information, the Ukrainians a second, and the Western peoples a third.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, I know.

Maxim: How can we help in ending all this obscurantism that is happening? Murder has never been good.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I will answer this question.

Dear friends, the whole point is that when hostilities are already taking place with numerous destructions and casualties both among the military and among the civilian population, then only a peace treaty between the rulers of two or more countries can stop this action (not just hush it up, but stop it) . More than thirty countries are involved in this conflict, as Ashtar Sheran has already said, and I fully confirm this information.

The fact is that in the event of such a war, the cessation of hostilities by only one side is not effective; this will only cause the continuation of these actions by the other side. Because being in combat changes a person's psyche, his vibrations, and he will perceive any retreat as the enemy's weakness and the possibility of his complete victory. Therefore, troops of any side will behave in a certain way. That is why, well understanding the consequences, military leaders of both sides do not agree to a truce unless it is approved at the highest political level. That is, no guarantees were given to each of the parties that military actions would not continue if one party stopped them.

37:44 Jesus Christ about the role of ordinary people in the conflict between Russia and Ukraine.

Irina: (Jesus Christ): You asked the question, what should you, the people who are in these territories, do?

Maxim: Of course.

Irina (Jesus Christ): In this case, you are not responsible for the decisions of your political leaders, but you can keep peace among yourself, between two peoples simply at the level of communication, continuing communication, stopping blaming each other for various negative phenomena, for various sins. Believe me, dear friends, none of you is without sin. In everyone one can find the sin of aggression, the sin of neglecting another nationality, humiliating another nationality. This is present in all nations. And you need to find strength within yourself, in every nation, so that first the people are reconciled among themselves.

As I already said in my conferences with Irina Podzorova, “any war on the physical level is a manifestation of the war of minds that has existed between the two countries for many decades on the Spiritual level.” This means that your peoples did not accept each other’s egregors, first on the Spiritual level, and then it came to the physical level. What can you do to stop this? What can you do to stop this? Continue to maintain relations with the people on the other side of the front. Not with their fighters and soldiers, but with the people.

I am addressing you. You are both Christian, Orthodox peoples - both the people of Ukraine and the people of the Russian Federation. Both peoples are building numerous temples on their territory, dedicated to me and the saints who glorified my name on Earth. Moreover, over the past few months, both in the churches of the Ukrainian Christian churches and Russian Christian churches, divine services have been held by your priests, aimed at victory over each other. The people themselves, both Ukrainian and Russian, are praying to defeat each other. This will not bring peace to your peoples. This will lead to an increase in the aggressive policies of your various military leaders and other responsible people against each other.

I ask you, dear friends, everyone who watches this video, to ask yourself a simple question. But before you ask this question, get in touch with me in your heart. You all partake of my Holy Mysteries, my flesh and blood. And you connect with me regardless of citizenship and nationality. I pass through my heart the feeling of each of you. Connect with my consciousness - the Christ consciousness - in your heart and see what is happening through my eyes.

Imagine that you are a Spirit who loves everyone, in whose honor you built temples, and cruelly deprive each other of embodiment, kill each other. At the same time, in different temples they pray to kill as many of you as possible, to kill as many of their opponents as possible, who in turn also pray for the same to you. How will you feel? How will you feel if such prayers are completely sincere, because both sides consider what is happening to be fair? How would you feel in my place?

And when you look at it through my eyes, you will stop hating the people who are on the other side of the front. They are the same as you. They are also scared and in pain. And they also fear for their fathers, sons, husbands who are now fighting with your soldiers. See yourself in them, and yourself in them. After you have learned this lesson, the hearts of your rulers will soften, and they will find contact with each other, regardless of the influence of any other countries on them. Because the influence of other countries on them was caused only by their choice. If their choice is different, they will change everything themselves.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus. There are, of course, a huge number of questions for you. Honestly, I even want to move away from this question, but I'll continue anyway. So what should we, ordinary people, do?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Just be friends with the people who are on the other side of the front, pray, meditate, send the Light of Love and reduce hatred, anger, irritation and fears in your hearts. All. Just change spiritually. But this not only needs to be done, you need to tell others about it - about this position. And tell without aggression, just testify. If you do this within yourself, and the majority of people think and act differently, then such changes will drag on for a long time, and if the majority of people do this, you will quickly learn this lesson.

46:15 Jesus Christ about the opportunity to hug him.

Maxim: Can I hug you, Jesus?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, of course.

Maxim: How can this be done?

Irina (Jesus Christ): You can hug me in the Spiritual world when you come into contact with me. You can do this if you contact me, after asking your Higher Self to invite me. You can also mentally imagine my image and send me Light, and you will see that I will feel it and hug you. Energetically (he says).

47:00 Jesus Christ about supporting loved ones in war.

Maxim: Igor Blinkov asks. How to treat a child's participation in a special operation if he was drafted into the army? That is, he was taken for this special operation.

Irina: What does it mean how to relate to a child's choice?

Maxim: How to behave, how to support your child who went to war, that is, to a special operation? What to think about, what to do? How to help loved ones who went to war?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Send him the Light of your Love. But at the same time, do not forget to send the Light of Love to those people who are on the opposite side, those soldiers, because they are also someone's sons. Treat equally, without discrimination. These are all God's beloved children. Send Light with this.

47:56 Jesus Christ about his incarnations.

Maxim: There is such a provocative question in the "Question and Answer" chat. Live". Have you had any other earthly incarnations?

Irina (Jesus Christ): No.

Maxim: Probably, the person who asked the question simply does not understand that now you are alive and immortal.

Irina: In fact, our answers have already been about this.

Maxim: Have you never incarnated into a human before?

Irina: No. He already answered these questions in the first conference.

Maxim: You're lucky: right the first time, immediately and forever!

Guys, you write: “Did Adam have a first wife named Lilith?” Please watch one of the previous conferences. We answer there when we were created, how we were created and by what group of people. There was more than one wife there.

Irina: By the way, I want to tell you that we have a dictionary. It was specially created. Not a dictionary, but a table of time codes.

Maxim: It will definitely appear on our website soon.

Irina: She is in chats, I saw her.

Maxim: We will transfer it to the website. Assistant Evgeniy is sitting here, he will deal with this issue. Yes, Evgeniy, will you work on time codes? (Evgeniy agrees).

Great! You see, it’s also convenient to quickly resolve issues right on the spot.

49:25 Jesus Christ about the practices of “Jesus Prayer” and “Life-Creating Cross”.

Maxim: Can Jesus tell you about the practices of the “Jesus Prayer” and the “Life-Creating Cross”? Jesus, do You know such practices?

Irina: He says: “I know.”

(Jesus Christ) I know what they call it. “The Jesus Prayer” is the practice of hesychasm, a type of meditation when a person repeats a prayer to me or my name with a feeling of Love and concentrates on his heart center, on his heart, as you say, chakra. And he doesn't think about anything else. This is a type of meditation. And from this there is a purification of his Spiritual Heart, an increase in vibrations, and he sees my Light and connects with the Christ Consciousness.

As for the practice “Life-Giving Cross” (shows), this is the idea that the cross on which I was crucified brings life. That is, it is like a prayer. And when a person mentally looks at the cross where my body was, he mentally connects with me and feels it as a flow of life.

Maxim: Guys, Jesus is not a collective image, He is now on the planet Burkhad. You can buy Irina Podzorova’s book, read it, and everything will be clear.

51:05 Jesus Christ about meeting him in the Astral Plane.

Maxim: (reads a question from the chat) “How can I fly to visit Jesus, with his permission, of course?”

Irina (Jesus Christ): You can always fly to me in an astral body, that is, it’s like astral travel. When you go to the Astral, when you leave your body using any method that is available to you, you can give the installation to come to my island. This will be the astral space of the island, but I will definitely feel you.

51:38 Jesus Christ about vampirism.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, we even have such questions: do vampires exist? Do human vampires exist?

Irina: Physical?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): They do not exist in the form in which it is described in legends. This is how legends used to portray people who were in negative contact with destructive plasmoid civilizations, and the destructive plasmoid civilizations themselves, upon contact with a person who was afraid of them, took away negative energy, the energy of fear, from him. It was believed that this is how life force, that is, blood, is taken away. This is a figurative image of such people.

Maxim: Thank you.

52:46 Jesus Christ about maintaining faith and hope for peace through trust in God.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, please tell me how not to lose hope for the speedy restoration of peace between Russia and Ukraine, if at the moment the egregors of the countries are filled with hatred and lack of acceptance of each other? How not to lose this faith and hope?

Irina (Jesus Christ): How not to lose faith and hope? Just trust God. If you and all the people incarnated at this particular time and in this particular place, it was not a random choice. You knew about the possibility of the events that are now taking place. They were in the Probability Line. Of course, there could be different degrees of probability, but in any case you knew that this was possible.

I can tell you that for 12 thousand years of the existence of earthly civilization after the great destruction from the aggressive actions of Selbet, during these 12 thousand years there were not five years in a row without military conflicts. And the 20th century was no exception, and the 21st century was no exception.

Just know that what is happening now is a natural stage in the development of your society, the result of a lack of spiritual awareness of the majority of the planet's population. Wars are only a reflection on the physical level of the general low spiritual development of the entire earthly community as a civilization. And until your Earth civilization

raises its Spiritual level and you begin to become responsible for yourself, this will not stop. How fast will it be? It depends only on you, on the total choice of each of you.

55:13 Jesus Christ about repeating the lessons unlearned by humanity.

Maxim: Here's a question. Every 100 years, the same matrix program is observed, when some kind of commotion occurs, or some kind of big war, or some kind of epidemic. We observe that this all repeats itself almost every 100 years. Why is this happening again?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Not even after 100 years, but more often. Local conflicts break out more often.

Maxim: Similar situations arise once every 100 years - some very similar local situation of some kind of conflict that already happened 100 years ago.

Irina (Jesus Christ): This indicates that the people who are again entering into these destructive relationships have not learned the lessons that their ancestors learned. That is, the descendants of these people did not accept these lessons and again begin to go through the same stages.

In order to stop going through them, as suggested by Ashtar Sheran and representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union (I absolutely agree with them), it is necessary in the international community itself, in the United Nations, to develop simple, brief, absolutely fair postulates for everyone that will make all peoples, all countries, the distribution of benefits among each other is truly equal. This will make possible the elections that I spoke about at the beginning. Only such a renewed United Nations will contribute to ending military conflicts, fair distribution of resources and increasing the vibrations of every people of the Earth, every egregor, and the speedy entry into the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim: Thank you.

57:28 Jesus Christ on the way to accelerate spiritual evolution on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, will there be a landing on Earth of high-vibration Spirits who will incarnate into babies and help the Earth change the course of history? That's it in a nutshell. Some kind of landing, someone from high vibrational Spirits, is waiting. Jesus, what will you say when this landing arrives, and when finally high-vibration Spirits come here in droves and defeat all the devilry and demons?

Irina (Jesus Christ): High vibrational Spirits regularly incarnate on Earth. They were embodied in my time, when I was still living on Earth in an earthly body. They were incarnated before me, before my birth on Earth, and they are incarnating now. The problem is not that there are few of them. The problem is that there are already created low-vibration egregors. Those social norms have already been created that presuppose such a way of life as selfish materialism and non-recognition of one's Light. All this is reflected in the laws of different states.

To change this, you need to start with yourself: completely cleanse yourself of all destructiveness in yourself and help your immediate environment in this great undertaking. Because when you become the Light, the people around you in your area will see it because your way of life will change. It will be impossible not to see it. And they will come to you asking you to teach them to be loving, happy and loved people. And you will give them this knowledge. Become teachers for yourself first. Become Spiritual Guides for yourself first, and then help others do the same. And in this case, the spiritual evolution of society will take place tens of times faster than now.

Look at Project Cassiopeia. "Cassiopeia" is not just a Project for the transfer of interesting information for the mind, not just a Project for the transfer of technologies for which earthlings are not ready with their consciousness, not just a Project where they tell interesting stories about flights to other planets. This is a Project in which each person can connect with his Higher Self, with the essence that is you in the Spiritual world, and cleanse your Spiritual heart of everything that

prevents you from constantly being in a state of connection with the Kingdom of Heaven, with the Heavenly Father, with His Peace.

1:01:31 Jesus Christ about the meaning of human life.

Irina: I said 2000 years ago: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.” These words say that you cannot see God anywhere until you see him in your heart. Until you find Peace, Love, Happiness within yourself, you will look for it in the outside world. But the outside world cannot give you this. Matter cannot give you Spirit. It is you who must give Spirit to matter. Matter cannot give you Happiness, Love, Harmony and Peace. It is you who must bring these states of consciousness and states of Spirit into matter.

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God. What prevents you from seeing God? God has not left you anywhere, He is still in your heart. He is still in everyone's heart. But if your heart is not cleansed of those energies, feelings, emotions, desires and thoughts that are not compatible with love, truth, purity, peace, mercy, wisdom and other Divine qualities, you cannot see God, which means you cannot be blessed. A blessed person is a person who is in the flow of a continuous feeling of Happiness, Love and the meaning of his life, as an opportunity to spread the perfection of his Spirit around.

1:03:49 Jesus Christ about pillars of light.

Maxim: Strong, deep! I really felt it.

Dear Jesus, now people in many countries, in many cities all over the planet are seeing some pillars of light coming from the sky. This mostly happens at night. Tell me please, what could it be?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Most often you see the work of subtle-material plasmoid civilizations located in your atmosphere: Sylphs, Spirits of the air, as well as plasmoids of the Earth’s magnetosphere, which appear in front of you in the form of pillars, show their existence next to you to remind you that everything that happens in the physical world affects them.

1:04:36 Jesus Christ about the number of negative plasmoids on Earth.

Irina: Dear friends, when my body was crucified on the cross, the cross was not a random form of execution. The cross denoted dedication to the four elements, which I already spoke about, the four elements of the plasmoid worlds: water, earth, air, fire. And my crucifixion on the Cross meant that I filled not only the noosphere of the Earth with my pure energies of Love. Because I have never fallen below the 24th spiritual level, I am always in unity with the Father, I recognize myself as God, your Father and at the same time your Brother.

So, when I voluntarily gave up my life, allowed my body to be crucified on the cross, although I could defeat them, these people, I could call on the Angels, I could call on representatives of the planet Burkhad who would save me, but then I would not have completed this mission. I allowed them to crucify me, and in your earthly language this is called a sacrifice. But this is an imperfect name, because when they sacrifice, they are deprived of something, but I did not lose anything. I have not lost the Love of my Heavenly Father. But for your earthly eyes it is a sacrifice. At that moment, there were 38% of negatively-minded plasmoid civilizations on Earth, in terrestrial plasmoid civilizations at all levels of Earth density. After I cleansed them through my crucifixion with my Light of Love, thanks to the fact that it was on the Cross, as a symbol of the four elements, negatively minded civilizations became 12%.

Maxim: When was this? When were they crucified on the cross?

Irina: Yes, when they crucified.

Maxim: So we need to crucify someone, or what?

Irina (Jesus Christ): But in 2000 years you have already surpassed the result, your earthly civilization has already surpassed the figure of 38%. Now 49% of Earth's plasmoid civilizations have a destructive orientation. It's almost half already.

My dear brothers and sisters! You and I are absolutely equal before Heavenly Father. I ask each of you to think about it! After all, the consequences of reducing the vibrations of the subtle worlds can reverberate with negative phenomena in nature for many decades to come, if you and I together do not raise these vibrations again. Now I can only do this by raising your vibrations, helping you to do this. But, if, after talking with me, after praying to me, after communion of my blood and my body, you begin to be offended, hate, fear and lower your vibrations, here I am powerless before your choice. Of course, I will accept this choice of yours.

1:08:12 Jesus Christ about the eternity of people's feelings and thoughts and their actions.

Irina: You say to God: "Why don't you stop the war?" Of course, God will accept your choice to destroy each other. This is your complete right. But because of my Love, Mercy and Compassion, I urge you to remember that every thought and every feeling you have will not disappear anywhere, they will remain in the noosphere of the Earth forever. Every thought you have is a manifestation of your mind, every feeling you have is a manifestation of your heart. And you forever leave a memory of yourself in the noosphere of the Earth, and these energies will influence all subsequent generations.

Please be sowers of good, be sowers of Love, like the sower of Truth whom I spoke about in my parable, which is contained in the Gospel. Think about the fact that your every thought affects not only you, but also the entire society, as well as all the generations that will come after. The load of negative energies and vibrations that already exists in the noosphere cannot disappear on its own; it can only be transformed into Light. But only you, who are embodied at the level of density that caused the decrease in vibrations of the noosphere, can transform it. Of course, all civilizations can help you with this. But only you can cleanse. We can help, direct our energies towards this, but only you yourself can effectively cleanse and transform into Light.

Therefore, I call on every contactee, every esotericist, every Christian to raise the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere and help others in this. I call on every contactee and esotericist, no matter what country he lives in, no matter what language he speaks and no matter what political position he adheres to. All this is temporary. I ask you, if you

have access to an audience of people through your communication channels, to regularly conduct meditative classes for your followers to cleanse the Earth's noosphere.

I also ask you, if possible, to join forces with each other, regardless of temporary differences in opinions and contacts. This will set a good example to all your followers in reconciliation, in Love.

I ask all Christians to pray for peace between nations and for the softening of Spiritual hearts by rulers.

I ask everyone to pray for the health and preservation of the lives of all soldiers who are in danger, regardless of their nationality, language and other temporary circumstances.

I ask you to stop the flow of insults, curses and wishes of harm to each other, which I see every day in the noosphere of the Earth. I ask you to remember that you are intelligent and immortal Spirits, and that you are called to learn to love not only your own kind, but also those who are sharply different from you. This is the true meaning of Love, acceptance, forgiveness, filling with the Light of Love and help in spiritual development.

I ask the peoples of all countries of the Earth to unite and remember the common origin of their bodies from the 18 first people and the common origin of your Spirits from the Spiritual world and from our Source - Heavenly Father.

I wish everyone who hears my words now to remember this unity and manifest this memory in every word, deed and action in the material world in your incarnation.

1:14:13 Jesus about everyone's responsibility before the heavenly Father.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus! Thank you (reads messages in the chat) Here they write to Irina that the speech was delivered by both Putin and Irina, apparently, written by the same person.

Irina: Let's ask Putin now.

Maxim: Irina, I want to ask you to invite the person who writes all this to you to invite Vladimir Vladimirovich to our New Year in Abkhazia. And, please, personally with Vladimir Vladimirovich! We will be very glad to see him there.

Irina: Okay. I ask this person, who writes that I am saying the same thing that Putin is saying, to attend our retreat in Abkhazia. And I would also like to ask you personally: How should Jesus, in your opinion, answer so that in your understanding it would not be like Putin? And who? How are you? How about someone else?

Maxim: By the way, Vladimir Vladimirovich alone cannot end the war in one day. To do this, everything must be completed.

Irina: Everyone should, but he can’t do it alone.

Maxim: It is an illusion of your perception that someone can end the war in one day.

Irina: Jesus will answer this question.

(Jesus Christ) For me, Jesus Christ, as well as for Heavenly Father, the Spirit of Vladimir Putin, the Spirit of Vladimir Zelensky, Biden and all other people, and yours are absolutely equal. All these are Spirits who go through their lessons in one way or another. And they are not responsible for their actions before you, just as you are not before them, but before your Mentors, Consultant Angels and before Heavenly Father. You, too, are responsible for your choice not before them, but before that eternal Light that allowed you to see the Light of this sun on Earth.

Every time you wake up in the morning, you see the sun. Think about how many people on Earth did not see the sun that morning. They have already seen the Spiritual Light, the one from which they came. And since you still see the earthly light, then you were left in

incarnation on this day so that you could increase your Spiritual level, and this is impossible without the help of others.

Maxim: Dear friends, if you like watching our channel, please like it. This will allow our channel to advance and be seen by other people. So subscribe to us and like us.

And let's move on. There are a huge number of questions.

1:18:04 Jesus about the path of Selbet’s return to the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Jesus, please tell me, how did it even become possible, when the reptilians attacked us, to come to an agreement with them? How were the agreements negotiated? They actually destroyed entire planets. They, as terrorists, as I understand it, came and attacked all the planets. How did you manage to come to an agreement with the reptilians? What forces were involved? What actions have been taken? What subtle and spiritual structures were connected to this?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The Selbet civilization's cumulative choices after being expelled from the Interstellar Union allowed them to appreciate the state their civilization was in when they were part of the Interstellar Union. And after that they realized - not individuals on Selbet, but the entire people, almost all the inhabitants of this planet realized that they wanted to return to the Interstellar Union. And those rulers who built for them the image of an enemy in the person of earthlings and Burkhad only pursued their own goals and did not fulfill their tasks.

There was a change of power, that is, the majority of the people chose their representatives. And they took power (shows) not by military means, but peacefully removed those who were in power, because no one protected those former rulers who organized this war, and they ended up, in the end, on the planet of criminals of the Interstellar Union. And the new representatives of Selbet turned to Burkhad, as the capital of the Interstellar Union, with a request to annex them back. After a series of checks on the sincerity of changes in this society, this was done. That is, it was the choice of the residents.

1:20:39 Jesus Christ about periods of significant decrease in Earth vibrations.

Maxim: Another question. During these 2000 years, when was the highest level of destructive subtle-material civilizations found on planet Earth? And when was the lowest? The lowest, You have already said, was at Your crucifixion.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, 12%.

Maxim: And when was the highest level of presence of subtle destructive civilizations on planet Earth over these 2000 years?

Irina: He is now looking at the Time Tape. During these 2000 years?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The highest level of negative plasmoid civilizations was (shows numbers) at the end of the eleventh - at the beginning (first quarter) of the twelfth century. On Earth there were 67% of them.

Maxim: Late 11th - early 12th century?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Because there was a lot of hatred, anger, because of this the crusades and the Inquisition began.

Maxim: I understand, this is the time of the Crusades and the Inquisition. Then everything was very strict: they executed people - they didn’t ask.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. There was also a decrease in vibrations when many immigrants from Portugal, Great Britain, and France began to move to the American continent and began to fight with the peoples living there. There was also a decrease in vibrations.

Maxim: Is this when the Americans began to capture Indians?

Irina: They fought and executed, as he shows me now, they even set villages on fire.

Maxim: They burned out the Indians. I understand.

Irina (Jesus Christ): And this also caused a decrease in vibrations, because, in your opinion, this was the destruction of nations. Since those peoples who lived there did not agree that their land was being seized, that is, there was a territorial dispute, and they were destroyed because they were weaker. And those who agreed to come under their state, under their power, were not even trusted, but were allocated plots of land inconvenient for livestock farming, hunting, for those forms of life to which these peoples were accustomed. They were not trusted and did not even want to be accepted into their society. Those who surrendered did not want to fight, even they, despite the fact that they surrendered to the mercy of the victors, humbled themselves before them, were still not accepted, rejected. There was such superiority.

And then there was a decrease in vibrations, when regions of the African continent were discovered one after another, and slaves began to be traded in large quantities (shows Irina the ships).

By the way, dear friends, I want to say that many of the founders of modern banks were the very same slave owners for whom these Africans worked for free, and they did not pay them anything. That is, their fortune was earned from the suffering of other peoples.

Maxim: (reads chat messages) On December 21, 2022, someone will move to 4D.

Irina, what can we, together with Jesus Christ, wish for that person who will definitely move to 4D on December 21, 2022?

Irina: In the 4th dimension?

Maxim: He simply writes: “We will move everything to 4D.”

Irina: Jesus smiles and speaks.

(Jesus Christ) To those who move to the 4th level of density, I wish bright incarnations in plasmoid worlds. But this is if the 4th level of density.

Maxim: Thank you all so much again!

Irina: Yes, thank you.

Maxim: Guys, I remind you: Irina Podzorova’s book “Diary of a Contactee” has been published. Order from Read-Gorod and visit our new website. You can also find this book in the “News” section of our website. We have a completely new website, we are preparing the “Multiverse “Cassiopeia””, where there will be a dating site, a forum, chats, exchanges, information, videos, and articles. The new site “Multiverse “Cassiopeia”” will be ready soon, but in the meantime you can watch its release “The Beginning”.

Don’t forget that we are hosting the First All-Russian Congress of Cosmoenergetics, where you can not only appear, but also establish yourself: with your programs, with your schools and students, come there and demonstrate your work. I am sure that the Gihor School of Cosmoenergy will be happy to register you so that new schools can also show themselves.

And, accordingly, from November 5th to 11th there will be a visiting event in Moscow, at our new Center in Domodedovo, where we will host from the 9th to the 11th in person. All other masters will be accepted from the 5th to the 11th with equipment, and training will take place from the 5th to the 9th in the very center of Moscow. All the links are under this video below, go and look, everything is there.

And as I haven’t told anyone yet, New Year is in Abkhazia! But we will give information about this a little later. Therefore, everyone who is with us: the New Year’s program will be simply crazy! This has

definitely never happened in the sphere of esotericism. And it will not be like any retreat that the Cassiopeia Project has conducted.

Irina: There will be mainly practices there. A lot of practice.

Maxim: Practice, practice, practice, practice.

Irina: Minimum theory.

Maxim: Minimum theory, basically there will be many different masters, different healers. And I want to make it “all inclusive” so that you don’t bother yourself with any extras. That's why I hugged everyone, guys!

Irina: Bye everyone. Thank you everyone.

Maxim: Bye everyone! Until the new Year! And see you in Moscow on November 5!

October 16, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Project “CASSIOPEA” and the autonomous non-profit organization “Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “CASSIOPEIA”;

Jesus Christ is the Firstborn Son of God, the Logos of His creation, the Creator and guardian of the Christian egregor;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Communication with spirits by CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova - Google-translated from Russian into English

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://t.me/cassiopeia_publish

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

#185 “Voronezh – Cassiopeia. Diary of a contactee." Documentary film, 4K.

#355 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Vanga.

#363 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin (Ulyanov). Answers on questions.

#366 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Nicholas II. Emperor of All Russia. Answers to questions from viewers.

#369 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Rasputin Grigory Efimovich

#373 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Peter the Great

#381 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Joseph Stalin.

#386 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Wolf Messing

.#424 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh.

Video in text

March 4, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/voronezh-kassiopeya-dnevnik-kontaktera--film-4k

#185 “Voronezh – Cassiopeia. Diary of a contactee." Documentary film, 4K.

---

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ea_WZ_ve2q4

00:35 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a thirteen-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than twenty years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 existing intelligent races, have been regularly in

contact with her.

02:00 The purpose of the film about the Cassiopeia project.

Irina: Just imagine, at the age of 13 I was walking in the dark, now I'm following the trail of a car, but then I trampled the road myself, like a moose. Now I will reach those trees.

Hello, forest, my first cosmodrome! How many times have I gone from here to deep space!

Voice-over: These unique contacts occur not only on the astral, but also on the physical level. While in alien ships, Irina visited many planets of our Galaxy, and also visited the planets of the Solar System.

From the age of 13, Ira kept a diary where she wrote down flight reports, including a number of precise details: data in numbers, diagrams, a dictionary of alien terms.

The main alien curator of Irina's astral contacts is the xenobiologist MidgasCaus from the planet Esler. The planet itself is located at a distance of 36 light years from the Sun, in the system of the star Bootes, and MidgasKaus in its physical body resides in an alien base located underground in the north of the Moscow region.

Irina: This is the constellation Cassiopeia, where Kirchiton lives, and our project is named after this constellation - "Cassiopeia". Here in this area.

Voice-over: All information in this film is reliable and is based, among other things, on materials from Irina's video conferences with the astral participation of representatives of the Interstellar Union with representatives of our scientific community.

The purpose of this film, as well as the purpose of the aliens in this contact with us, is to gradually change our collective consciousness and spiritual vibrations so that our civilization can join the Interstellar Galactic Union.

Natalya, Irina's aunt: Sane people, people of common sense cannot help but believe that in such a huge Universe there cannot be life, it

must be, it exists.

We are still far away, and exactly how far is my personal opinion, personal concepts, the main fact is how we differ from them: anger, we do not yet have kindness of heart, we commit crimes, kill, rape, torture each other. Until we defeat all this, we will not be able to join them.

Voice-over: Kirchiton, Irina Podzorova's first curator, wrote the text in his own hand: "HELLO, LIFT YOUR FACE TO THE STARS, WE REMEMBER YOU, YOU ARE NOT ALONE."

Maxim: The Cassiopeia project is not a commercial or political project. It is aimed at increasing the level of awareness of perception of every person on this planet. And the task of the project is to make it possible to understand that we are not only a body, but also a Spirit, and the primary thing in this is the Spirit, this is the Soul that many do not appreciate, do not love and do not see.

07:30 Irina Podzorova about her childhood.

Irina: Here is my birch tree. I've been charging with her since childhood. This was my first tree, about which I asked my mother: "What is this?"

This is where we entered the house.

They made a window in place of the door, there was a porch on which we sat and from which we went down. This is the house in which I was born and raised, of course, everything has changed here because other owners live, but nevertheless these three birch trees have remained unchanged. Here is the first birch, there is the second, and there is the third.

There was a palisade that enclosed them, and this was the main place for games in my childhood. But sometimes I still went outside the front garden, there was even a stone where ants lived, I fed them. I remember this. Here is a path, it is overgrown, here the boys and I ran and played. We were strictly forbidden to go out on the road, because... here is the track. There was an entrance to the courtyard, but now it is here, the fence was made closer, it was further away.

The house was a different color - blue and was not covered with siding, there was no gas installed, there was stove heating.

I was raised by my mother and grandmother, I never knew my father, I was born in 1986 and lived here until I was 14-15 years old. Then my mother and I moved to another place. And it was then that an event occurred for me - my first contact with aliens. But even before contact with me, an incident occurred that changed my consciousness at the age of 12.

It was on a day that I will always remember: October 12, 1998. I had nine months left before contacting Kirchiton, but I didn't think about anything like that.

10:20 Media about Irina Podzorova.

(Live broadcast by Andrey Malakhov "Are Vanga's prophecies coming true? Aliens are in touch", October 13, 2020)

Andrey Malakhov: In our studio Irina Podzorova from Voronezh, who claims that she is constantly in contact with extraterrestrials, aliens. Good evening!

Irina: Hello!

Andrey Malakhov: The most interesting thing is that the subscribers of your YouTube channel, which is very popular, you have tens of thousands of fans, told us about you from the United States of America. How long ago did you decide to start your blog and talk about your contact with aliens?

Irina: Hello, Andrey! Hello, dear experts! Hello, dear TV viewers! My name is Irina Podzorova. I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since I was 13 years old. At the beginning it was a representative from the planet Daraal, whose image was now shown on the screen. His name is Kirchiton, he is from the planet Daraal in the constellation Cassiopeia. I met him and had physical contact with him. He flies to me.

Andrey Malakhov: Let's not let half of our TV viewers decide that we've gone crazy, let's say that you are from Voronezh, and we found

a report from the Vremya program of that time - 1989, which can shed light on the fact that says our heroine. Attention to the screen!

Video chronicle: UFO, or what was it? Report from Voronezh. Here we are in this place where, according to eyewitnesses, an unidentified flying object landed. Here's an eyewitness:

- We were scared, then he hovered over this tree, the door opened, a big man, about three meters long, he had no head, no shoulders either, he just had this little bump where his head should have been, there were three eyes: two on the sides, one in the middle. His head could not turn; in the middle his eyes turned to the right, left, up, down. Instead of a nose there were two holes.

Andrey Malakhov: But this is practically what you described to us and our correspondents. We were a little surprised.

12:53 Irina Podzorova about the inner Light.

Irina: In this house, in the room where they have a large window, and before there were two simple windows, I sat alone, my mother was in the other room. It was evening, I was watching TV and I will never forget the song that sounded at that moment - it was forever imprinted in my mind, it was the song “My Distant Star...” by Dmitry Malikov. And when I listened to her, I suddenly felt that a ray of Light was piercing me, although the room was light - a light bulb was burning, but I realized that this was not the light from a light bulb at all.

Which one then? It was internal, and I realized that it was much brighter than the one from the light bulb, but it was not visible with his eyes. You see it as some other organ, but I can’t find the name. Perhaps this is the Soul.

When I felt this Light, I almost immediately felt how it penetrated me from top to bottom, and that I dissolved in it. My Self begins to recognize itself as this Light. At that same moment, I realized that I was not just a teenage girl who lives an ordinary life, but that I am an immortal Spirit, I am a part of this Light, and that I will never die. I had a feeling of delight in the omniscience of the entire Universe, merging with the Supreme Mind, which breathed such Love on me that I almost lost consciousness from delight. I already felt bad about

my body, I just felt that I was merging with this Light, and that it was intelligent. But gradually this state began to pass for me, and then, when it went away, I realized that I continued to sit in the same room and listen to the song - it was not over yet.

I don't know how much time passed, for me it felt like an eternity and at the same time a moment. But at the moment of this state, I did not hear the words of the song, I just heard that he was singing something, but I no longer understood what. Then, when all this passed, I realized that I was sitting in the same place, and after that the light from the light bulb seemed so dim to me. I looked around, felt my body and immediately realized that I felt the world and felt differently. It was as if something in me had changed and I became a different person.

How exactly does it feel? You feel that I am an immortal Spirit. This feeling remains, and that this Light is around me, I don't see it, but it protects me, loves me endlessly and sent me into this world so that I could tell others about it. I realized all this. That same evening (at first I thought that everyone feels this, but they just don't talk about it), I went up to my mother and told her that I felt that I was Light, an immortal Spirit, and she didn't even understand what I was talking about.

Mom asked: "How is this? Maybe you dreamed?"

I told her: "No, I sat and listened."

Mom: "What light? The kind that burns?"

I say: "No, another one! You understand, you too are an immortal Spirit, you will never die, you are here temporarily!"

Mom says: "Leave me alone!" - and waved it off.

I became so interested, then I tried to talk to her about it, she said: "I don't want to talk about it."

I ask her: "Tell me what it is?"

She answered me: "I don't know!"

Since then, I have continued to feel this feeling periodically, maybe once or twice a month. I remember the first few days after the first merger with the Light, I was constantly waiting for it. I wanted this condition to repeat itself, because nothing in life is more beautiful, I'm telling you this from the position of a person who is 34 years old. No earthly pleasures can even come close to the endless happiness that engulfs a person at this moment. I waited for him, and then, when I stopped waiting - after a few weeks or months - I don't remember, I only remember that it was already early winter, on an early winter morning I was walking to school along this street. It was snowing, and again the Light covered me with an even stronger stream, and then I realized that even snowflakes were part of it, I caught them, I was happy. I loved the whole world so much and thanked for the presence next to me of that Light that created all the galaxies. He is really next to us, He is next to each of you, my dear viewers.

19:42 Sensations in the Astral and the world of disembodied Spirits.

(Conference "Life after life. Leaving the body. Astral travel. What happens in the world of disembodied Spirits?", September 18, 2020)

Irina: Find a guide. I can call my curator, he is a plasmoid. I can go to the Astral without a guide, but to the world of disembodied Spirits I take a guide not because it is dangerous there, but because when you cross the border between the Astral and the world of disembodied Spirits, the feeling changes. In the Astral you feel yourself in the astral body, arms, legs - everything is there, and when you cross the border, you begin to feel yourself as energy. At the same time, your consciousness is clear, and it seems that you were asleep, life on Earth is a dream, and you woke up.

Sophia Blank: I see.

Irina: And there you can forget that you are still embodied. In principle, guides teach all travelers to maintain not just a critical attitude, but memory. In the world of disembodied Spirits, when, for example, Mead or LiShioni take me there, and even to my level at which I incarnated, just the Light and all the surrounding Spirits are familiar, as if you had returned home, and you forget about life on Earth, She's like a dream to you. After we've seen all the incarnations, Meade or LiScioni says, "Let's go back." And I say: "Where?" They: "We must return to the physical body, they are waiting for us." And I

answer: “What, I also have a body, have I already been born?” You really forget there.

Sophia Blank: Wow.

22:03 Irina Podzorova about meeting aliens.

Irina: I was swinging on a swing, then I jumped off and walked, there was no fountain, this beauty, light bulbs, it was dark. To return home, I had to go to the central gate or to where the monument was, but I decided to walk a little, I already remember, the stars were shining, the birds were singing like nightingales. I listened to them, there were flowers here, I walked here. I decided to go around, in the center, and I went to the back gate. She walked, didn’t notice anything special, then went outside. I didn’t look at the sky, but only at my feet. But I noticed that there are no birds singing here, there is silence, and no cars are passing by.

Usually young people gather in our center, but I didn’t hear any voices, as if life around me had stopped. It seemed strange. But I went out to the side of the road and, looking at my feet, walked away, thinking about something of my own. I raised my head (there’s already a lot that has changed here: these two shops weren’t there, that house wasn’t there, there was a statue of Lenin, there was a fire department, and then there was a bus stop) and I saw between them some kind of triangular object that stood horizontally , with a sharp nose turned to the right - that’s where Naberezhnaya Street begins. He was not standing on the road, but slightly to the right.

I paused and thought that nothing like this had happened this afternoon, and I thought: “What could it be?” There was a black triangle, and round windows glowed with white light on it. I thought: “Was it built like this? They couldn’t do it overnight! Maybe what kind of car? Does not look like it". I didn’t think about aliens, but maybe they brought some strange equipment. Then I saw that the doorway was open, the staircase was illuminated, I saw five tall figures and thought: “Oh! There's someone there! I’ll go and ask what kind of triangles are still there?” And I went.

It was dark, there were no lights, I began to cross the road. He was standing somewhere here, maybe a little further away. And when I approached, I saw that they were too high - about three meters, there

were five of them. I noticed that they have no neck, semicircular heads, three eyes glow in the dark: two yellow and one red. I looked and thought: “What is this?” I had such a stopper, I didn’t understand what it was. And one of them said to me in Russian in a male voice: “Who are you?” When I heard the Russian speech, I thought that this is our man, he just changed his clothes, maybe they are filming a movie, they changed into costumes, you can stand on special devices to appear taller. I automatically say: “Who are you?” He says: “I am Kirchiton.” But the word “Kirkhiton” did not seem unusual to me; I thought it was some kind of foreign surname. Moreover, the word “church” is something German-Jewish. I say: “I am Irina!” He asks: “Will you fly with us?”

When he said this, I felt like everything came together in my mind. I immediately compared the triangle, the unusual appearance of these people, and I realized that these were aliens, and only aliens could look like that and ask questions. It became very interesting, and I wanted to go into space with them, to see where they live. What teenager would say no? But at the same time, I understood that this was very far away, it could be another planet, and we could fly for a very long time. And with such regret and such a feeling of loss that they won’t take me now, and I will part with them, I said: “I can’t fly with you, because my mother is waiting for me at home, she will be very worried and look for me if I am now I won’t come home.” There were four more of them there, but they were silent. And he told me: “Mark the time, in exactly two minutes you will be here.” I didn’t figure out where we would fly, how is it in two minutes? I was just glad that this was all possible. I say: “Okay, I agree.”

We went up the stairs: Kirchiton went first, then I, and four of them followed me without saying a word. When I entered the triangle, the first thing I saw was a bright white light, but at the same time it did not irritate my eyes, it did not hurt to look at it. I just looked around: not a single light bulb, not a single lantern. When we entered, Kirkhiton said: “Sit down.” I turned to the right and saw a long semicircular gray room, and along the wall there were five or six chairs, they were leaning and welded to the wall, as one piece with it. What surprised me: they were three meters tall, and the chairs were the same height as me. If they were under them, I would accordingly feel uncomfortable. Kirkhiton said: “Sit down. Count!" I sat down on one of the chairs, turned to the left and saw that in place of the door there was a wall, there wasn’t even a gap left, I thought: “Where did the door go, it should have closed, there should be a place there, but

everything is smooth there?" Marvelous! Four stood opposite me. He moved to the right, he had some kind of table with buttons on which everything was blinking. I began to count out loud: "One, two, three, four..." I sat, I didn't experience any sensations of movement or anything else, I just sat and counted. And when I said: "Fifteen," Kirchiton came up to me and said: "That's it, we've arrived!"

33:08 Types of interactions between earthling contactees and aliens.

(Conference "Disnit Civilization, Contacting. Live broadcast with Katya Lel", August 16, 2020)

Katya Lel: Thank you for the meetings and the time you are devoting now. I am incredibly grateful, thank you for the kindness of your Soul. Irina, I want to know what happened to me at the age of sixteen, why were my teeth taken? And everything is detailed, I really want to know everything.

Irina: Details that you don't remember.

Katya Lel: Of course not.

Irina: First, I will introduce those who are present with us, I mean in their astral bodies. Firstly, with us is my curator from the planet Esler - MidgasKaus, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, he is already our common curator, including the Cassiopeia project, Maxim. The curator of one contactee is also here - we are visiting her now, this is Larisa, Aunika - PiosNior. He is also from Esler. Also present here is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the capital of the Interstellar Union, the constellation Cygnus, his name is Raom Tiyan. He is a specialist in energy interactions, and in the Interstellar Union he also oversees contacts of the Interstellar Union and its representatives with earthlings. Exactly from our planet.

There is also a representative of the civilization who was in contact with you. He just said that he had direct physical contact with you twice and sent his biorobots to you. This is a specialist from the planet Disnit, he is here in the astral body. His physical body is now located at a base on the far side of the Moon.

Katya Lel: Very nice, do you see him?

Irina: Yes, usually they come in astral bodies and can take on any images, but he is now showing me the image of a physical body. His name is Saint Titus, he is a biologist, a specialist in contacts with galactic life forms. You need to understand that we are also aliens for them. One of my supervisors is Kirchiton from the planet Daraal, he physically took me to the planet Disnit. This is one of the planets that is part of the Interstellar Union. Her visit for me, as a contactee, was in the contact schedule. He took me to many planets. Disnit is located in the constellation Aquila, and it is 110 light years from Earth. They have an underwater city.

36:22 Irina Podzorova about the planet Daraal.

Irina: I turned around, looked at the door and saw that it was open. It was light outside, but when I came in in the evening, it should have been dark there. Kirchiton says: “Let's go!” He didn’t give me a suit, we just went out with him, and these four, I don’t even remember: they stayed inside or came out after us, but he and I stayed together.

The first thing I saw was the bright Sun, I realized that it was day here. I raised my head up and saw that the sky was somehow grayish-blue, and the Sun was literally at its zenith, bright, but not yellow. It was unpleasant for me to look at it, it seemed to me smaller than ours, it glowed white with a purple tint - I don’t know that color, there are no clouds. I looked around, from the bright light of the Sun, at first I somehow saw everything in a fog, everything was dark, but it was not dark on the street, but in my eyes. Then I saw a round square on which there was a triangle, maybe twenty meters in size. The area consisted of stone or asphalt of a dark gray color, only there was not a single pothole on it, it was smooth, like a floor, like concrete, only darker. After taking a few breaths, I felt that the air smelled as if matches or a sulfur bomb had been burned in the room for a long time. Kirchiton says: “Let's go!”

And off we went. He walked a little ahead, I followed him. I looked around, saw in the distance on the right several houses, also dark in color, but they looked like towers, round, I didn’t see any windows. My throat began to feel a little sore, and my eyes began to water. I asked: “What does it smell like here?” He stopped, turned to me and said: “There is sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere here, its concentration is safe for earthlings.” And we moved on. I saw a creature similar to Kirchiton, only half the size, maybe a little taller than me. He was driving a herd of animals that looked like donkeys. Then those few

Daraalians standing near us began to say something to Kirchiton in an incomprehensible language, which consisted of sounds. I don't know what to compare it to. A bit like Chinese. The voices are similar to our male ones, only lower. And I didn't notice anything unusual. Kirchiton said something in their language, and they left. We went further, walked a little and found ourselves in front of a long, low, two-story building made of gray stone, there was a door in the wall. He came up, pulled the handle, went inside, I followed him and saw that there were no windows in the large room, there was white light everywhere, and there was practically no smell, it was there, but weak.

There was no one in the room. In front of me was something like a high, long table. The floor in the room was white, smooth, slightly shiny. It reminded me of some kind of solid, homogeneous substance like plaster, the walls were cream-colored, and this room was rectangular. We approached this table, it was taller than me, it did not stand on legs, but was like a large box. Kirkhiton says: "This is our store. We buy our food and everything we need here. This is where the things are." I say: "But I can't see anything." He came up behind me, took me by the arms, lifted me up and said: "Look." I looked and saw behind the transparent glass that there was a bird lying, it had been plucked, it had a head and legs, it looked like our ostrich: the same beak, long legs, only it was smaller. Then I saw a little further away a black, long, thin stick that looked like a pencil. And he put me back. I say, "What is this?" He says: "This bird is called a gopgner, it is one of the types of our food." I say: "What about the wand?" He extended his hand and pulled out the same wand from somewhere inside himself. He said it's like our flashlight to shine where it's dark. I say: "What flashlight?" He pressed something, and from one end of this stick a white beam began to shine, which reminded me of the light like in that room, but brighter, like our laser pointers, only it was brighter and thinner. Kirkhiton said: "When it's dark, it provides good light." I say: "What are you buying this for? Do you have money? He says: "Yes, in our language they are called meishi," he hid the flashlight and with his other hand took out an object in the shape of a yellow diamond.

He says: "These are our coins!" - He handed it to me: "Take it!" - I took. There were some lines drawn on it. It was quite heavy, cold like metal, about half the size of my palm. I twirled it and gave it back. He says: "Did I tell you that I'll get you back in two minutes? It's time for us, let's go!" There was no one in the store during this time, and I

didn't ask him: "Where are everyone, the sellers?" Somehow I didn't pay attention to this. He and I got out and walked back along the gray asphalt to the triangle, I asked him: "Kirchiton, where are we now?" He said that in the constellation Cassiopeia, the planet is called Daraal - this is his homeland. I asked: "Daraal? Where is this located? He replied: "From here to the Sun is 150 light years."

We went back into the triangle. I saw that these quadruples were no longer there. I sat down, he said: "I'll take you home now. It will be a few days before I can fly again. I don't know when this will be, but one of these days. I'll show you another place."

On the way back I didn't count anymore. A little time passed, and he told me: "You can go out!" I looked: the door was open. Kirchiton said: "That's it, you can go home. Wait, one of these days I'll fly to you."

I went down the stairs and went out into the street, looked around and saw that it was dark again. I ended up in the same place, maybe not exactly up to a meter, but in the same place where he took me from. And again there were no people around, I took a few steps and heard a whistle and a gust of wind from behind. I turned around, but there was no triangle behind me. I looked up and saw only a blinking star that disappeared before my eyes. I went home and thought all the way: "Is this all true, and have I visited another planet?"

When I went home, I thought: "What should I tell my mother? I won't say anything - she won't believe me." And when I arrived, and the walk was about 30 minutes, I knocked, she asked where I had been for so long, I said: "Yes, we played ball there." She didn't say anything. It happened that we played until late, and I came so late more than once. She wasn't particularly surprised, she said: "Okay, go eat."

51:26 Creation of civilization on Earth.

(Conference in St. Petersburg. Part 2, June 12, 2020)

Question from the audience: What is the task of each person as a Soul? What is the big challenge for all of humanity? Why was our civilization created?

Irina: Thanks for the questions! Why were you created as a race? The specialists who discovered your world 5 million years ago were from the planet Tumesout, so this question is answered by their representative - Tiar, who, through contacts with you, studied in detail the history of the creation and discovery of your planet by his ancestors.

5 million years ago your world was discovered, on which there was already plant, biological, animal life: there were birds, fish, insects, large mammals and reptiles, naturally, the microbiological world, mammals - a group of primates, among which were representatives of various monkeys. When studying these animals, it was not found in them the possibility of incarnating an intelligent Spirit.

For the first 2 million years after the discovery of your planet, scientists of the Galaxy were waiting for the self-organization, self-evolution of these primates, since they were most suitable for the role of those creatures in which an intelligent Spirit could incarnate on Earth. Then it was decided to speed up this process, to begin work on creating a hybrid, because the genes of the Selbet people, us Tumesout people, and the genes of the Burkhad people, having combined with the genes of primates, made it possible to prepare the nervous system and the system of receptors in the body of the hybrid for the embodiment of the intelligent Spirit.

Why was this done? The Earth had a unique set of flora, fauna and all the riches: geological, atmospheric, energy capabilities available in your world, which are not so often found in the Galaxy. And even more so, the location of the Earth in space, its distance from the Sun, made it possible to develop here the civilization of a future employee of our Interstellar Union. That is why it was decided to help you evolve.

54:44 Irina Podzorova about her diary.

Irina: After the first trip with Kirchiton, I thought for a very long time about what it was? At first I doubted whether it was real or not. I did not have a single proof, but, going over the details of my journey in my memory, I did not find any reason to doubt. Everything was not in a dream, but in reality, and I continued to go to these contacts twice a week.

But I haven’t told my mother about this yet, knowing full well that she wouldn’t believe it. It's really hard to believe without seeing aliens, without actually seeing what's happening.

But, nevertheless, in secret from her, I began to keep a diary in which I wrote down everything that happened to me during contacts. As soon as I returned from the next contact, I wrote down and sketched everything that I saw and heard there.

56:17 Podzorova about the flight to the Moon and the agreement with aliens.

Irina: To the left. Now the curators came to me and said: “Go left. Why are you climbing on the sand? Walk on the grass." There was at least a similar clearing there: there were also trees in a semicircle, maybe, if not in this clearing, then in the next clearing. True, the bushes growing here were the same, small sticky acacias. Everything was cut down.

I had a place where I picked mushrooms and walked while it was light. I waited here, Kirchiton flew here. Now it’s light, but after 9 o’clock in the evening it’s dark - there are no streetlights. If there is no Moon, you literally stretch out your hand, you can’t see anything, but then your eyes get used to it, you can tell where to step, because there is light from the sky.

Kirkhiton, hello! Hello plasmoids!

Several days passed after the first contact, I went to a neighbor in the evening - my mother asked me. He was not at home; it was dark in the yard. It was about 10 o'clock in the evening, and I already wanted to go home, but I felt that I needed to raise my head. I raised my head, and a dark plate was hanging above me, I realized that it was Kirchiton, and began to wait: what will happen next? The plate flew away from me towards the garden, I ran after it: he came after me, for a ride!

She stopped and pulled out the ladder without touching the ground, but I didn't have to pull myself up. The staircase had two railings, and holding on to them, I began to climb. Surprisingly, there was no light coming from the hatch and the windows were not lit. If someone was watching from the road, she would not have been noticed behind the

trees because she was camouflaged.

I got inside through a round hatch in the floor. It was light there, and what's surprising is that no light came out. Kirchiton stood next to the hatch (he was alone, without those four from the last flight) and smiled. He told me: "Come with me. We are now flying to the moon, to the lunar base!" He and I walked along a short corridor into a semicircular room. There were round windows located high up, I couldn't see anything through them; along the wall there were chairs exactly the same as in the triangle, only they differed in that they had semicircular plastic handles. He told me: "Sit down!" I sat down on a chair. He says: "Now we'll fly, hold on to the hands!" And he himself went to the table under the window, which resembled a dark rectangular box built into the wall. He stood in front of the window, turned his back to me and began to do something. A few minutes or a few seconds passed, and I felt that under me the chair and the floor seemed to be falling through, as if you were sitting and starting to fall somewhere. Out of surprise, I jumped to my feet and suddenly bounced off the floor, flew up, hit the top of my head on the ceiling, immediately sank back down and began to "swim." I realized that this was weightlessness, because I read about astronauts. I tried to reach the chair with my hand, but it didn't work. Kirchiton turned, came up to me, took my hand, sat me back on the chair and said: "Hold your hands!" - I began to hold on.

I felt unpleasant, I felt sick, the blood was pounding in my temples, everything was swimming in my eyes. And he walked around the ship, I was surprised that he walked. Only later did I find out that he had special shoes to walk in zero gravity. Several minutes passed, I realized that I was sitting normally and was no longer holding on to these handles, I was not falling anywhere. Kirchiton said: "Let's go!" When we left the plate, there was a ladder there. He says: "We are on the Moon, but not on its surface, but on a special base. There is no need for a protective suit, because... an atmosphere has been created, the pressure and temperature are normal." I saw a huge cave, very high - twenty meters, the size of five football fields. There was a plate there. The walls of the cave were uneven, made of gray stone, and the floor was uneven, stone. It was light, a little cool, the smell was like a cellar.

I felt that when I pulled my leg off, it somehow stretched forward and jumped. When I raised my hands, there was a feeling that they became lighter - I can't feel them. When I jumped higher than

Kirchiton, I thought that I was going to fall, but I slowly descended, managed to get to my feet, he looked at me and said: “Let's go!”

And it became so interesting and fun for me: I liked that I was jumping. We went to the wall of this cave, there was a large square brown door, it reminded me of a garage door. It sank down and away from us and became part of the floor. We walked along and I saw a corridor, low, narrow and winding. It was made of stone, it was also light there, but darker than in the cave. There were dark doors to the right and left. Kirchiton walked through the first door, pulled the handle of the second, opened it and went in. I followed him, saw that the room was oval, large, there was another alien standing there, like Kirchiton, and looking at us. And in the middle of the room there was a raised platform, like a table, but it had no legs, and rose from the floor, up to my chest, dark green in color. The walls looked like they were made of some kind of green stone.

I looked around, I wanted to remember it all. Kirchiton said: “We have chosen you as a contactee. If you agree to become a contactee of the planet Daraal, then we will fly to you twice a week, show you different planets, but for this you must agree to three conditions and allow you to install a chip. Chips are installed in this room. This Daraalian's name is Perzhiton, and he puts them on. He is our doctor, and I am an astrophysicist, I don’t install chips. I invited him for this, only he does not know Russian, in which case I will translate.”

He explained: “A contactee is a person who is visited by various alien beings and is in contact with other worlds. If you agree to be our contactee, then we will put a chip on you and fly in twice a week to show you different planets of our solar system, and then the galaxies.” I asked: “Why come?” He said: “We have such a program - working with the Earth. It is not yet part of the community of intelligent planets in our Galaxy, and we can show the Universe only to individual contactees, to those who are ready to see us and fly with us, because not everyone can do this.” I asked: “What is needed for this?” He said: “We must agree to three conditions.” I say: “Which ones?” “The first thing is not to tell anyone about contact with us (he did not advise me to do this from the very beginning). The second condition is to come twice a week to the place I choose during the summer, while there is no snow. The third condition is that this contact is established for life.” I say: “Okay, I agree.”

1:09:28 The difference between the civilization of the planet Burkhad

and the earth's.

(Conference "History of the creation of the Interstellar Union. Cooperation of civilizations. Questions from the VK group." Part 1, September 20, 2020)

Irina: Tuluri, Edipasev, Shimor, Burkhad and Tumesout were the first creators of the original Interstellar Union about 15 million years ago, the rest joined later.

If we talk specifically about Burkhad, then for many hundreds of years after social evolution took place on our planet and wars stopped (we also had this in the ancient period), we did not physically go into space. We have placed emphasis on contacting cosmic civilizations through astral travel. Representatives of Tumesout, for example, from Shimor and from other galaxies, several civilizations flew to us on spaceships. We didn't build our own ships. We didn't have this like you: first we flew into space, sent probes to other planets, and at the same time we continued to fight. We believed that first we needed to solve the problems with the destruction of our own kind for the sake of some ideas on our planet. Only then explore space.

Our Government believed that internal problems were more important. When the population of the planet said that they wanted to explore space, the Government passed a law that they could explore it either by coming into contact with civilizations that arrived, or in astral bodies. Therefore, from the very beginning we had priority in researching astral travel over physical travel. This (among other things) was the reason that our science largely takes into account the Spiritual world, not like yours. And that is why it is sometimes difficult for us to understand each other, because everything for you is based on materialistic perception.

1:12:23 Podzorova about installing a chip on the planet Daraal.

Irina: Kirchiton said: "A surveillance chip is being installed for you." I asked: "What is a chip?" He says: "This is a microdevice that cannot be detected by your instruments; it is placed to monitor the contactee and also to make mental contact possible. Without it, mental contact is impossible. The contact is established for life, you will not be able to refuse later. And now you have the opportunity to think carefully and say either "yes" or "no". If you say no, I will take you to Earth

and we will never see you again. Think well!" And I imagined that if I refuse now, then I will not see other planets, I was on Daraal, on the Moon, and I liked Kirchiton himself as an intelligent being. He was very kind, I felt his kindness towards me, I liked spending time with them. I imagined that I would never see him again, and immediately agreed. I said: “Yes, of course, I’m ready to become a contactee!” He said: “Okay, then we’ll give you a chip.” I say: “What do I need to do for this?” He said: “Lie down on the table” (as I said earlier, it stood in the middle of the room, was integral with the floor and was long, oval, greenish-brown, chest-high). I walked up to him, put my hand, the table was warm to the touch, like silicone baking molds, soft and elastic, I jumped on it and lay on my back, Kirchiton and Perzhiton came up to me. Perjiton said something in an incomprehensible language to Kirchiton. Kirchiton answered him something. Perzhiton extended his hand, his skin was gray, smooth, and he had five long fingers on his hands. My eyes were open, and he held his palm in front of them, they closed by themselves, and I don’t remember anything else.

I don’t know how much time passed, it seemed to me like one second. I open my eyes and at first I don’t understand where I am, but then I immediately remembered everything. I look around, Kirchiton and Perzhiton were still standing on both sides of the table. Kirchiton said: “Everything is ready, we have set it, get up!” I sat down and examined myself: my clothes were in order, nothing hurt, there were no marks. I asked: “And where did you put it?” Kirchiton said: “Under the last left rib there is such a place - a nerve ganglion that is attached to your nervous system. The chip has an elongated shape, 2 mm long and thinner than your hair. It is made of organic materials; no type of radiation can detect it because the radiation passes through it. It cannot be rejected by your immune system and will not cause harm to your body, over time it will integrate into your body and become part of it.

I lifted my clothes and looked at this place: there was a dark spot there, like a pigment spot. But over time - after a year and a half - it disappeared. I even showed it to my mother, and she said: “You didn’t notice it before, it could have appeared earlier. This is not a wound, not a burn, but just a speck. It doesn’t look like they installed a chip.”

I jumped off the table and thanked them: “Thank you, Kirchiton! Thank you, Perzhiton!” I was glad that they gave me a chip. Perzhiton was silent because he did not know Russian, and Kirkhiton said:

“Thank you for your trust and desire to be a contactee. I will try to justify your trust and show you the Universe. In the meantime, it’s time for us to go, I’ll take you back to Earth now.”

We went to the cave where the plate stood, entered it, and when weightlessness began, I, in order to distract myself from the unpleasant sensations, began asking Kirchiton about the base. He says: “This is the base of 18 alien civilizations. The civilization of the planet Daraal is one of them.” I ask him: “Why don’t you fly to everyone, why are the meetings secret?” He replied: “Because your Earth is not yet ready for mass contact.” I ask: "Why?" He says: “Because most earthlings are very aggressive and short-sighted, their negative emotions outweigh their reason, and therefore kindness, compassion, helping others are an empty phrase for them. It is these beliefs and this mood that cause you to reject forms of life that are unfamiliar to you, and therefore contact is impossible with most of you.” I was surprised and was ready to bombard him with questions: “Why does he think that? I think we have a lot of good people. Why does he have such an opinion about our civilization, a little harsh, critical? For example, this is the first time I’ve heard such an opinion.” Kirchiton said: “That’s it, we’ve arrived, get out of the plate.”

The plate did not land, but simply hung above the ground. He said: “I brought you to a new place of contact, you will now go out the stairs and go home, you will come to this place twice a week: on Tuesday and Thursday at half past ten in the evening.” I say: “Okay, I’ll look forward to it! Thank you again!" I went down the stairs and immediately realized that I was alone in a dark forest. After leaving the plate, I found myself in an unfamiliar clearing in a pine forest and had no idea where to go. Following the plate, which quickly turned into a white star and disappeared, I looked around.

The forest was unfamiliar to me, especially since it was after ten o’clock in the evening. I began to think about what to do next. Remembering that the village of Sands is located south of the pine forest, I found the North Star in the sky, which I knew how to look for since I was seven - my mother showed me. She turned her back to her and quickly walked through the forest, as far as possible in those conditions. Unfortunately, they forgot to hang lanterns in the forest, so it was very dark, and there were no roads or paths under my feet. In order not to stumble upon some stump, I strained my eyes to the point of pain, and my heart was pounding loudly from the realization that I was alone in the forest, but I knew perfectly well that I was in

no danger. Soon I came out onto a rural road that was well known to me, and when I saw this, I jumped for joy and quickly ran home. Soon I was knocking on the door. A concerned mother opened the door and immediately asked: “Where have you been for so long? I already wanted to call the police!”

While I was running home, I figured out what to tell her. I told her: “Oh, mom, forgive me, please, I was at my friend Andrey’s, watched a movie and forgot what time it was. He was so interesting!” She says, “What movie? It’s half past eleven at night, have you even thought about me?” She started swearing at me. I felt guilty for making her worry for so long, I hugged her, kissed her and said: “Mom, don’t worry, this won’t happen again.” Although I thought: “Mom, if you knew where I’ve been just now!” Naturally, I didn’t tell her anything. She looked at me with disbelief and said: “Aren’t you deceiving me?” She probably felt something, and I said: “No, Mom!” - and looked at her with honest eyes. She says: “Okay, don’t do that again, sit down, eat and go to sleep!”

At the table I really wanted to sleep, I was nodding off, then I finally ate. I thought that I wouldn’t sleep after the chip and would lie with my eyes open all night. But as soon as my head touched the pillow, I immediately fell asleep and slept peacefully until the morning.

1:25:14 The true essence of the Soul.

(Conference “Social experiment: evidence of the existence of aliens”, October 23, 2020)

Irina: Mostly planetary scientists talk to Irina. These are not the inhabitants of the planets who live everyday life. These are researchers of other worlds who have devoted many decades, or even hundreds of years, to the study of an alien form of life, alien to us, for example, yours.

Some features of your consciousness and society will be completely incomprehensible to broad layers of our population. We approach you trained to respond correctly to the peculiarities of your perception, to your society, but we live in a completely different society. For example, if we are talking about planet Earth, that a law has been adopted by your rulers, which allows you to kill unborn children, that is, to deprive them of the possibility of incarnation and at least once

breathe the air of the Earth, to which they may have strived for many hundreds of years according to your chronology , many don't believe us. This is the difference in our consciousness (I ask you to leave these words). I wish you to comprehend the true essence of your Soul, which will illuminate all corners of your consciousness. Then you will understand that the words “Light” and “Love” are different words, but they are one. This is a single essence that can support your life: public, social, spiritual, biological, and all types of existence, not only in this world, but in all worlds of our vast Universe, which, in turn, is only a small part of the huge, all-pervading energy of the Universe.

Irina: The whole next week was spent thinking about why I was chosen as a contactee, and none of my friends and acquaintances. At least I haven't heard of any of them being chosen. I was looking forward to the next contact. During the first week of my contact, I didn’t say anything to my mother, although several times I caught myself thinking that I almost let it slip about Kirchiton. I constantly imagined how it would be next time, came up with a thousand questions that I would ask him, and I myself thought how he would answer them. Whether this would coincide or not with how he would actually answer, everything was interesting to me, unusual, I was delighted that I could visit other worlds.

Finally, the day of the next contact came, it was August 8, 1999. In the morning I was a little depressed because it seemed to me that time was passing very slowly. The sun seemed to be glued to the sky and did not want to go down. I was exhausted with impatience, imagining myself in a spaceship that covers unimaginable distances in such a short time. Mom noticed my condition and asked: “What’s wrong with you?” I muttered something to her and went to the garden to distract myself. I needed to do something, I was waiting for the moment of meeting. I got busy with some work, weeding potatoes. And I forgot, because... I had to focus on physical work. When I raised my head and saw that the Sun was setting, I wanted to drink and eat. I went home, looked at my watch, and saw that there was a little more than an hour left before the contact time. I was happy, sat down to have a snack, and when there were already 20-30 minutes left to get to the contact point, I told my mother: “I’ll go for a walk!” She said, “Okay, just don’t stay out late and don’t go too far from home!” But I no longer heard her, my feet themselves carried me to the pine forest, which became for me a personal spaceport and a door to other worlds.

It was already completely dark, but the forest did not frighten me with

its mysterious darkness, because I knew that soon a ship with alien brothers on board would descend into it. Coming out into the treasured clearing, I began to carefully peer into the stars, eagerly awaiting the appearance of Kirchiton's ship. Finally, I saw a white star that flashed where it had not been a moment before. This star turned into a flying saucer, and I realized that I had waited for my time to fly to another world. A ladder descended from the plate, and when I climbed it, my heart beat so loudly that it seemed to me that it could be heard throughout the entire forest!

When I got on board the ship, I didn't see Kirchiton and hurried to the pilots' room, where I was for the first time, and I saw him, he told me: "Hello! Sit on a chair, we are flying to the planet Mercury!"

1:33:20 The difference in the worldview of earthlings and representatives of the Interstellar Union.

(Conference "Kirkhiton: quark-gluon coupling within the Galaxy and our survey", November 17, 2020)

Vladimir Goldstein: Kirchiton can now tell us from his side whatever he wants, especially since this is the first time we have contact in this format.

Irina: He says: "I am very glad to attend this conference for the first time, and for me this is a new interesting experience - answering questions. I think my plan was a success. Although I did not answer the questions that you had in a way that was familiar to you, I opened the eyes of people who will watch this to the difference between understanding the physical processes in your world and in the Interstellar Union. This is especially important during the voting period for the provision of physical evidence; if the Interstellar Union nevertheless decides to provide it in any form, this will indicate that mass contact will be significantly closer in time. The changes that will begin in society after this evidence, the discussion of the laws of the Interstellar Union and the desire or reluctance to join it will cause changes in society that will significantly accelerate this event. Upon mass contact and entry into the Interstellar Union, when your Government and you decide that you are ready, and prove it by your actions by removing destructive phenomena from your society that prevent you from being with us in the same community of civilizations, then you will come into contact with ours scientists. This

will reveal the gap between your worldview and ours.

Our understanding of the world comes from understanding spiritual processes through fine-material worlds and dense-material forms; in your case, spiritual and subtle-material processes are considered as phenomena generated by the human brain, which have no fundamental significance for space. So, in the event of mass contact, both you and we will have to learn to interact with each other. This will be a very useful and joint experience for us.

1:36:44 Travel to Mercury.

Irina: I sat down, took hold of the semicircular arms that were on the sides of the chair, and my body rose a little. I felt unpleasant, a little nauseous, and had some kind of unpleasant inner feeling. To get away from this, I asked Kirchiton: “How can your ship fly so fast?” He says: “We have a gravitational engine, and it can move instantly, and these few seconds that we flew to Daraal were needed to move away from planet Earth and approach Daraal.”

“What is a gravity drive?” He said that this is the energy of the gravitational quantum with the help of which jumps are carried out. He didn’t tell me the details, he just said that gravitons have a speed greater than light, and when the engines turn on, the speed increases even more, and energy appears that seems to throw the ship.

Then the weightlessness ended, and Kirchiton said: “Stand in the middle of the room.” I walked over, stood in the middle, and then two halves of a flexible suit dropped from the ceiling. It was strong but flexible, as if made of rubber, but it was harder than that. Two halves came down from the ceiling: one was the front, the other was the back, and right on top of me they connected like a shell. This suit fit tightly around the entire body, and in front of the face at eye level there was a transparent rectangular window.

I looked at Kirchiton, he was also in the same suit, only mine was white, and his was black, shiny, like patent leather boots, and he also had a transparent window in front of his eyes. He said: “Let's go!” The plate stood on the surface, he says: “This is the planet Mercury!” When we came out, I raised my head up and was dumbfounded: I saw the white Sun, which was five times larger than on Earth. The sky was dark purple. It was as if there were tongues of flame around the Sun,

and the most amazing thing: there were spots on it, but I didn't want to close my eyes from the light, I looked at it, and it didn't hurt my eyes. I saw that the spots on the Sun were slowly moving, as if the wind was blowing them away, and they were of some irregular shape. I looked at this Sunny and thought: "Wow, this is such a sweet and pleasant Sunny, but here is some unknown, threatening object." Kirchiton told me (I heard his voice as clearly as if I wasn't wearing a suit): "Look at the planet, and then I'll take you closer to the Sun, and you'll look at it."

I walked away from the plate a little and looked around. There was some kind of valley around us, there were a lot of stones there. I saw that the Sun was casting a very black shadow. The color of the soil on which I stood was grayish-brown with some kind of veins, and the stones looked like cobblestones. I looked around: the valley was large, only on the right, far enough away, some low mountains were visible, like hills, there was no vegetation on them. I walked over and picked up one of the stones, and it turned out to be quite heavy, even though the gravity was less. It was easy for me to move, but the stone was still heavy, I weighed it in my hand and threw it, it flew about fifteen meters. I was even surprised how I threw it so far.

1:43:27 Scheme of rational nutrition from MidgasKaus.

(Conference "Conversation with a dietitian about nutrition", December 29, 2020)

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator, a representative of the planet Esler – MidgasCaus, is present with me. He is a biologist, psychologist and expert on alien life forms. Today Tatyana, who is a nutritionist, asks him questions. Hello Tatiana!

Tatyana : Good evening! I am a nutritionist and have been practicing nutrition for over ten years. It would be very interesting to talk, understand, and understand some issues regarding nutrition. It could be: products and their quality, additives that are currently used, genetically modified products affect and change the metabolism and level of hormones in the body at the level of the pituitary gland, i.e. from the periphery to the center, from the opposite, i.e. not from the Higher Self and Spirit - the root cause and path to obesity?

Irina: For Eslerites and special earthlings, the main rule is: eat what is pleasant, what you want to eat from what you have. In general, again adhere to a scheme where 70% plant foods, which includes what you call cereals, nuts, fruits and vegetables. 30% are animal products, but the expression “animal products” does not only mean meat. Animal products other than meat include: dairy products, eggs, fish. So, for a complete, varied diet, of these 30% of animal products, 15% are dairy products, and the remaining 15%: 5% each for eggs, fish and meat. The percentage of the diet of meat and meat products is no more than 5%.

1:46:07 Climate on Mercury. Flight to the Sun.

Irina: Kirchiton stayed by the stairs, and I moved away a little. He told me, and I listened. He said that on the sunny side of Mercury there is a high temperature - about 500 degrees, and on the night side the temperature drops very low, that there are very long days and long nights. A year on Mercury is about 3 of our months because it revolves around the Sun very quickly. He also said that in craters, in depressions and pits, there are even places where dry ice made from carbon dioxide lies, there are depressions where it does not melt even on the sunny side - the sun’s rays simply do not penetrate there.

I was surprised. How interesting it all is! He told me that Mercury has an atmosphere. Thin, but there is, by the way, there is oxygen, but only a few percent. There is a magnetic field there, it is smaller than the earth's. Then we went back up to the plate, I wanted to sit down, but he said: “Stand in the middle of the room.” When I stood up, the suit I was wearing separated again into two halves, which rose on their own, the ceiling parted for a moment, and they went there. The ceiling closed. And the suit came off on its own from Kirchiton.

After that, I wanted to sit on a chair, and he said: “No, come to the window.” Next to him near the window there was a black table on which there were some buttons with switches and lights. He began to press something, and suddenly the floor disappeared from under my feet, and he remained standing. I started to tip over. He said: “Look out the window!” The round window was taller than me, but when I rose, my eyes were at its level. I leaned away while swimming, he took me by the back of my head with one hand and began to hold me. I saw that the Sun was approaching. It's like we're flying into it. I thought: “Where are we flying, are we about to melt there?”

The sun began to take up almost half the sky, the stars were not visible, because the light from it was very bright, it was just black space. I thought: “Where is he taking me?” Then - once, and the approach stopped. Continuing to hold me, he said: “This is your Sun!” I look at him, it doesn’t hurt my eyes. From this distance, the black sunspots seemed like holes dug into the depths, and there seemed to be some kind of whirlpool, tongues of fire were writhing and moving. He says: “This is your star, it is located at a distance of 150 million kilometers from the Earth, from here light flies to it for more than 8 minutes. This star is not the largest or hottest in this part of the Galaxy. But this is what allowed your planet to be so close to the Sun and still have life.”

Then he let me go, again began to press something, and I saw that the Sun was moving away, and I began to try to move myself in weightlessness: if I raised my arms, I started to lean back, I raised my legs, and I started to roll over. When I turned upside down, it seemed to me that I had not turned over, but that Kirchiton was standing on the ceiling. While driving, I started to feel dizzy. I stopped, covered my eyes with my hands, and my condition returned to normal. I felt that Kirchiton took me by the hand and turned my feet to the floor, gravity immediately appeared, and I stood up. He told me that I could go.

I said that I really enjoyed this trip to Mercury. He replied: “Okay. I’m looking forward to your next contact!” When he brought me to Earth after the third contact, I thanked him: “Thank you for the contact, for this flight!” He said: “You’re welcome! It’s my job to show contactees the Universe and tell all the secrets about it.”

1:53:06 Khmari-Turuor about the visit of Jesus Christ.

(Conference “Acquaintance with the civilization of Disaru, rescued from the planet Venus. Conversation with Jesus about polygamy”, November 13, 2020)

Irina: (Khmari-Turuor speaks) During my life on Disaru, which was more than 500 years old by earthly standards, I managed to visit his island together with the disciples of Jesus Christ and speak with him personally. This happened once, when I was 36 years old by earthly standards. I just recently completed the sixth cycle of training, and together with a tourist group I flew to Burkhad as the capital of our

Interstellar Brotherhood (shows an image of a tall young man in white trousers and a long white shirt getting out of the ship). I stepped onto the ground of Burkhad and immediately felt its special energy.

Then there were representatives of Burkhad, who determined by energy whether we could see Christ and speak with him. I was one of 15 elected from more than 60 representatives of Disaru. When I saw him, I was surprised that, despite many thousands of years, he was almost no different from me in appearance. I mean age. I was surprised by his look, which contained both the energy of youth and at the same time universal wisdom, which I had not met anywhere else. It was such an amazing combination that the first few minutes of the time given to me, everyone was given about an hour, but not in one day, but gradually everyone came (no less than an hour, maybe yours is about 40 minutes: I, when I am in the astral body , I'm not yet familiar with your measures of time), I just looked without looking up. Then he, having read from my fields what I wanted to ask, immediately began to give answers to my unspoken questions.

1:56:24 A relative of Irina Podzorova about contacts with aliens.

Irina: What an extension Sergei made!

Natalya, Irina's aunt: Come in, don't be scared. Why don't you come in?

Irina: Hello, my dear!

Natalya, Irina's aunt: Ira, how you have changed! Come on in!

Maxim: Hello!

Natalya, Irina's aunt: Ira happens to be my niece, my sister's daughter. She is a calm, balanced woman, she has been dating aliens for 12 years, as I know, because at that time she lived with me. I made contacts with aliens, flew into space with them, and always left at night, at twelve, and returned at one or half past one. If she didn't go during the summer, then they had an agreement: if there was no physical contact, then there would be mental contact, which was very difficult. Her body was shaking all over, she felt uncomfortable, there were even bruises on her body, her spine hurt. I endured all this,

watched, it was very difficult for me morally to look at it.

In the end, two years ago, during a mental contact, I decided to talk with this Kirchiton. When she was shaking, I said: “Aren’t you ashamed, you are such a civilized alien, flying through space, aren’t you ashamed to mock her like that, torment her, shake her? Is there any easier way to make contacts?” And after that, on the second day, a second alien appeared, to whom Kirchiton handed her over, and she began to communicate not with Kirchiton, but with Mead. He turned out to be kind, polite, and never physically tortured her like the previous one. He talked to her without shaking her at all. She simply closed her eyes and calmly talked to him, but she did not see us, did not feel us, she seemed to withdraw into herself during the conversation.

And then the diagnosis began. He could make a diagnosis even from a photograph to complete strangers, he was always accurate. This was very surprising to us. At first we didn’t believe it, but when he’s already delivered it to many people, then you can’t help but believe it! A person cannot make a diagnosis himself, for example, from St. Petersburg or from Moscow over the phone. It's funny, no one will believe it. When all this began to happen, we decided to clarify our diagnosis ourselves, he said everything for sure! These are the miracles that began to happen.

We are so slow in our development because we are not yet ready, we have not survived this stage in order to overcome our sins, evil and what we do. And only God knows how long this will last. Maybe it will happen for a hundred years, or maybe 20, it will happen quickly, or we will suffer for a millennium, maybe we will still be destroyed, there will be wars. But we are far from them!

2:02:05 Kirchiton’s handwritten message to earthlings.

Irina: In 2018, when I voluntarily returned to physical contacts with Kirchiton, for one of these contacts I took with me a blank sheet of paper and a black felt-tip pen in order to ask him to write a greeting to all earthlings in his own hand. At first he didn’t understand why this was needed and said: “I’ll just convey it in words.”

I assured him that this was not any evidence of contact. Nobody knows that it was he who wrote, but at the same time it will be a good

memory for me personally and for those who recognize these contacts and believe that it was he who wrote the wish to all earthlings with his own hand. He took a marker, but since he has a large hand, it was uncomfortable for him to hold the marker, and he said: “I know Russian letters, I studied them, but this is the third time in my life that I am writing in this language. I just didn't need it. Okay, whatever happens!”

He took a sheet that was too small for him. “The letters are unfamiliar to me, but I’ll try to fit this appeal.” And he wrote in block letters: “Hello, raise your face to the stars, we remember you, you are not alone.” I even asked him: “Why a face and not eyes? It’s customary for us to say: “Raise your eyes to the sky,” but he was surprised and said: “But it’s impossible to raise your eyes without raising your face.” I say: “And we usually say “eyes.” And he replies: “That’s because you have a neck, and automatically when you throw your head back and lift your face, you lift your eyes. That’s why you don’t mention this, because you’re already used to doing this, but with us, in order to look at the stars, since we don’t have a neck, we have to bow with our whole body, and that’s why it turns out that we say “raise your face.”

The meaning of this wish is to remind people that we are not alone in the Universe. When we look at the starry sky, we must understand that the same intelligent creatures live there as on Earth. In words, he also called on people to talk to their children about this, so that they would not perceive the Universe as a soulless mechanism created by someone unknown and for what purpose, but would perceive the Universe as filled with life, as one of the forms of Love.

“HELLO, LIFT YOUR FACE TO THE STARS, WE REMEMBER YOU, YOU ARE NOT ALONE.”

2:06:05 Time to publicize information from the Interstellar Union.

Irina: For many years I lived virtually alone with my contacts - there were few people I could tell about them. Of course, I could tell a lot of people about them. In the end, I told my mother about it, then a fairly large circle of people became aware of it. But just to talk about the contact, and share the information that I receive from them - there are few people I could talk to. But finally, the time has come to tell as many people as possible about this contact and the information of the Interstellar Union. This is what our spiritual mentors decided, who

sent me, my alien curators and many other people here during this incarnation. Why did I decide that this time had come now? I was given a sign: I met Maxim Rusan.

This man who did a lot for the development of the Cassiopeia Center, he actually created it. He helped me move to Voronezh and creates all the conditions for me to work and accept people according to the payment system according to my heart. He invested and continues to invest a lot of his energy, time, and material resources into the development of the Cassiopeia project, without which it is impossible to make any progress in our material world. And I am sincerely grateful to Maxim Rusan for his friendship, for understanding, patience, for everything he does for me and all of you, for all the people who watch these videos. And I want to say that if it weren't for Maxim, this project would not exist, and no one would have seen these videos. I couldn't do all this myself. It was because I met him that I realized that it was time to tell people about it, and he understood it.

2:08:34 Maxim Rusan about his meeting with Irina.

Maxim: My first acquaintance with Irina completely changed my whole life. I never thought or guessed that the world is so diverse, and that when I look at the stars, I look not just at the stars, but at individual planets, individual lives, individual Souls that live on these planets. Meeting Irina changed not only my life, but also the lives of many people in my life.

Why? Because the information that comes through Irina from our interstellar friends very strongly and dramatically makes me think and change not only me personally, but also many people who receive this information. And the most interesting thing: this information is very close to many, very close to the heart, because there is a feeling as if you have already heard this before, or you already know about it, but just forgot.

2:09:33 Ufologist Maxim Bronevsky about information from Irina Podzorova.

Maxim Bronevsky: I began to find out all the nuances from Irina: the structure of technical devices, principles of operation, we discussed this topic a lot, then corresponded. And the information that she

conveyed to me then confirmed that Irina has real contact with real beings, and not with some kind of energetic or subtle material, as is often the case, but with very real beings, just like us. That is, with those who move on technical devices and use technology in their arsenal. I was simply amazed by the technical data that she conveyed to me, that is, she conveyed what I already knew in principle from other sources.

2:10:26 Expansion of the Universe.

(Conference with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky. Part 6, May 1, 2020)

Maxim Bronevsky: We have Hubble's law, according to which our Universe is supposedly expanding. Is our Universe really expanding? If this is not so, then why do we observe from Earth a shift in the electromagnetic spectrum from different galaxies to the red side, that is, towards lower frequencies? According to the Doppler effect, this can be interpreted as galaxies moving away from each other.

Irina: It's interesting to me that this recession shows that our Galaxy is in the center. All the galaxies seem to be running away from you. In any case, this effect is due to the fact that not only the Universe is expanding. This is simply due to the cyclical nature of existence, as already mentioned. The time of existence of the dense-material Universe is cyclical, that is, the time of manifestation of matter in dense-material form changes. First, the dense material Universe appears, and then it passes again into the subtle material plane, into vibration and again into the Spiritual world. You observe the effect of this transition as the retreat of galaxies, displacement.

Maxim Bronevsky: Roughly speaking, what happens is a change in the vibrations of matter itself?

Irina: You can say so.

Maxim Bronevsky: The Universe is not expanding? Is everything fairly static?

Irina: As I already said, first from the Spiritual world it manifests itself in the form of a subtle material, as if unfolding.

Maxim Bronevsky: Does this process occur continuously? Yes? Unfolding, changing frequency characteristics, then folding back over billions of years.

Irina: You can say so. If you look from the point of view of the Spiritual world, it turns out that the energy that goes into creating first subtle worlds, and then dense forms of matter, flows continuously. We say: the energies of the Spiritual world support existence. But if you look at this not as a static process, but as a dynamic one, then we can say that it is continuously unfolding. And at the same time, one can say that it is collapsing, because in the Spiritual world, as I have already said, time does not exist. Therefore, if you look from there, this process occurs continuously in both directions.

2:13:37 Ufology and the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim Bronevsky: From that moment, Irina and I began to interact closely, in principle, I joined the "Cassiopeia" movement. We began to work closely, including in the ufological direction. And we still continue to do this successfully.

Maxim Rusan: In general, Irina is a very unique contactee, and I have never seen such a level of contact anywhere on this planet. I have read a fairly large amount of literature, but I have never seen such pure and multifaceted contact as Irina's anywhere. I communicated with a huge number of civilizations and learned that there are not only material, but also subtle civilizations. About the fact that the Spiritual World exists and how it works, so for me Irina is an absolutely unique person who made it possible to organize this entire "Cassiopeia" project!

2:14:38 Project "Cassiopeia" in the information space.

Voice-over: The Cassiopeia Project presents information about Irina Podzorova's contact with the Interstellar Union on all social networks and on the YouTube channel. Today, the organizing team includes more than 50 volunteers of various professions from many countries around the world.

Maxim: We have volunteers in Bali, Chicago, Germany, Italy, Spain, and all the volunteers do this with great Love. The information that

comes from Irina the contactee will be translated and transmitted in almost all languages of the world.

2:15:25 Cosmoenergetics in the Cassiopeia project.

Larisa: I was not surprised, I thought that it was as if I had known them for a long time. Contactors, yes, good contactees, and they began to tell who they were in contact with. Irina specifically told all this and her story. And I liked them so much that I couldn't tear myself away from them.

I decided to continue communicating with Ira, met MidgasCaus and our other alien friends. I really liked it, because such energy comes from them! It is impossible to generate such energies on Earth ourselves. I have been studying cosmic energy for many years, now there is progress in cosmic energy, I have many students, I compared these cosmic energies with earthly ones, they are completely different. This is a purer, brighter energy, a lot of Light, Love, sincerity, and it was no longer possible to break away from this sweet energy. I wanted to communicate, communicate and communicate, and I joined the Cassiopeia project and am happy, very willing to participate in it, and, in particular, I will teach cosmoenergetics. I will be glad if this helps someone. My experience, my knowledge will give someone this purity, Love, Light, joy in life, will help in solving some issues more radically, more positively. This is what attracts me, I will be happy to help Irina, I will be happy to continue communicating with our friends and grow myself and help others.

2:17:11 Conditions for planet Earth to join the Interstellar Union.

Voice-over: We all serve the same goal - the entry of the civilization of planet Earth into the Interstellar Union. Then we will be able to gain access to all the knowledge and technology of the Galactic Community of Races, knowledge that we so lack now.

To do this, we must fulfill a number of conditions, here are the main ones:

- absence of any military conflicts on the planet, at least for 5 years;

- official refusal in all countries from the death penalty;

- refusal of abortions, as they interrupt the planned incarnation of the Spirits;

- the desire of the overwhelming majority of the adult population to join the Interstellar Union, confirmed in a planetary referendum.

That's what all this contact with us is for, and why we made this film.

2:18:28 Centers for spiritual development and education “Cassiopeia”.

Maxim: At this time, for the Cassiopeia project, we have already built a small center in Voronezh itself along with a hostel for people to live and train everyone who will participate in our project. All this will be subject to donation - payment according to your heart. We also designed an International Center for Spiritual Development and Enlightenment on a hectare of land near Voronezh. It will be located in a gorgeous place: nearby there is a lake, a forest, and gorgeous views of the landscape. I think that it will be very convenient for many people to get from anywhere in the world to our Center, because just a 10-minute drive from the airport and you will be our guest.

Voice-over: There will be courses and classes that systematically convey knowledge about the whole picture of the Universe, which has already been passed on to us and continues to be passed on through Irina. If you wish, you can provide any possible assistance in the creation and development of our Center. And this is just the beginning!

2:20:09 Experiment on changing the characteristics of water.

(Conference in Anapa “Energy: sources, types, transformation. Prospects for the development of science.” Part 2, May 1, 2020)

Andrey: We have a proposal from Irina: there is a contactor that can charge water.

Irina: I can charge the water myself. I am a cosmoenergeticist. If you are interested, I can do it.

Andrey: We can supply water now.

Irina: First, measurements.

Andrey: We can now first take measurements for the water that I drank. It's from a bottle. We measure the pH of water, salts, charge. Two glasses with different water. Everything is recorded, everything that happened is recorded.

Irina: I need to get up. Charge both glasses?

Andrey: Yes, for the purity of the experiment.

Irina: Even the most interesting.

Maxim: And I'm interested.

Irina: One by one.

Maxim: Do you want to take turns or two at once? They are slightly different in energy. Give me two at once.

Irina: Okay.

Maxim: Through the matrix?

Irina: Yes. All. I did this according to the method that was shown to me.

Andrey: If you did these manipulations with water, then this and that water became just as structured. This is for everyone to understand.

Maxim: Alan Chumak did this. Are there any changes in the structure of the water?

Andrey: Yes. One glass was filled with water from the cooler, and this is water from a purchased bottle. Before the measurement, Ph was 8.4, after - 7.83. Salt was 0.68, then it became 0.83. The charge was 297, it became 305 - this is water from the cooler. In purchased water: Ph was 7.68, now it is 7.47. Salt was 0.63, now it is 0.75. The charge was - 318. It became - 306. If you can tell by the charge, this is not very

good water - for us, closer to zero, it’s better.

Irina: The water has become different.

Andrey: The salts changed in one direction, the charge changed in different directions.

Irina: Does it depend on the material?

Andrey: Maybe.

Irina: Something also comes from plastic.

Maxim: Has the indicator in the plastic cup fallen?

Andrey: No, in glass.

Irina: The cosmoenergetic teacher told me that it’s better to do it in glass.

Maxim : It turns out that the charge was transferred from the plastic to the water.

Andrey: Yes. The water behaved better in glass.

Maxim: But in plastic it’s worse.

Andrey: Only on charge. And in terms of salt and Ph - the same.

Irina: It's on charge.

Maxim: Interesting. Is this a big difference in performance?

Andrey: In such a short time, 0.2 is very interesting. This is a very serious change in Ph, and in salts - 20 and 30.

2:25:28 Irina Podzorova’s connection with the planet Esler.

Larisa : She records the information that is transmitted to her through the channel now, at the moment.

Maxim: The coordination group of the planet Esler transmits information via a telepathic channel. Irina has this opportunity: at any time turn on the stream, channel and ask any question, and the coordination group of the planet Esler always gives answers, and in an extended format.

Larisa: Online broadcast.

2:26:20 Aliens' proposal for the development of Earth's children.

Irina: Galaxy News.

"Hello, dear friends, earthlings! I am a representative of the planet Esler, and in my world I work as a social psychologist. I would like to focus your attention on the importance of teaching parents who have small children or are planning to have them, the correct upbringing of Souls in the Light of God. This is a primary task for the formation of a new society on Earth. I am ready to pass on lessons for parents on developing a correct worldview in their children.

Rule of Light: to build all life in the body according to the laws of true wisdom, which consists in the continuous radiation of the energy of life and Love into the surrounding space. This is the basis for building a new harmonious society, capable of freely entering the Interstellar Union. Training parents and the correct settings for incarnation of the Spirits who came through them into the material world is much more important than studying technical and material sciences. After all, this is the basis of the meaning of life for future generations and the basis for the safety of using all types of material and spiritual energies, from physical (electromagnetism and radiation) to the correct radiation of spiritual energies (through religion, magic or the power of one's own thoughts). I am ready to help you teach your parents the most important subject in their lives: introducing their offspring into the material world. KrousiAltas is a social psychologist and teacher of the planet Esler."

Maxim: Great.

Irina: Did you understand anything?

Maxim: Yes, I realized that they are ready to work, help us with our parents and give programs.

Irina: And the message itself, do you understand?

Maxim: Yes, cool! In general, of course, I understood.

Irina: What is it about?

Maxim: This is what, in principle, I know about. It's not that the children themselves are a new generation, but that what needs to be done here is precisely the education of the Spirit of children. So that the Spirit understands that it exists, and understands that there is that Light that we call the Spiritual world. And as soon as the child understands that there is not only a physical body, but also a Soul, accordingly, if parents explain to him how to properly exist due to the laws of not only the physical world, but also the Spiritual world, then we will get a new generation of children, which will reflect the reality in which we find ourselves.

Irina: That is, everything is clear to you.

Maxim: Yes!

Irina: True, I didn't quite understand the word "integrate yourself," but he says that you will understand this word.

Maxim: To interact with the environment is to integrate yourself into this environment, learn to interact correctly and give feedback to the environment in which we find ourselves.

Larisa: Question: how to do this?

Irina: He says they are preparing some lessons.

Maxim: Take out your astral headphones and tell people how you listened to everything on headphones.

Irina: I was just taking notes.

Maxim: Printouts for the group. I will dictate all this in my voice and attach a sound file.

2:30:00 Contacting Irina and the entry of the Earth into the Interstellar Union.

Voice-over: During one of the live broadcasts with Irina, representatives of the Interstellar Union confirmed that her contact has already brought the Earth closer to joining this community, since we managed to convince many that aliens are not aggressive, as is often believed. Confirmation of our success was the appearance of another curator for Irina. He became Zaliatar, from the Pleiades constellation, who in the past was one of the mentors of Vangelia Gushterova, known as Vanga. Thanks to the special abilities of this alien, we have more opportunities to receive and transmit unique information, including about future events on our planet.

2:31:00 Increasing vibrations of the quantum field of planet Earth.

(Conference “Live broadcast of Zaliatar (planet Raom-Li, Pleiades)”, September 13, 2020)

Irina: From mid-September and approximately until your New Year there will be another abrupt increase in the vibrations of the quantum field of the planet’s space.

Maxim: Please decipher what it is?

Irina: Increasing vibration is a new stage of the quantum transition. This will entail an increase in the vibration of the planet’s space. Those people who do not correspond to these vibrations will find it difficult to survive this period both emotionally and even physically, because the space will be cleared of energies that are unusual for it.

I once again considered a future in which conflicts (including military ones) on Earth, natural disasters, and crime would increase. But I have considered this probable future for the present along probabilistic lines so that it does not materialize. Increasing the level of awareness of at least 55-60% of the adult population of the planet will change

energy vibrations and prevent the embodiment of this line of probability into matter.

Now I will translate it into earthly language. Turning your inner gaze to your own emotional, energetic problems and shortcomings, stopping attempts to somehow influence other individuals through violence (including emotional and moral). Only you yourself can increase your awareness by communicating with your Highest Spiritual Essence, recognizing the idea that what exists around you, the reality in which you live, was created by you yourself. The body you are incarnated in is a product of your consciousness, mind and emotions. The world where you are embodied is the total creation of all the Spirits that are embodied here. All political laws and attitudes are best for you at your stage of development. Coming to greater awareness is impossible without faith, Love, hope, happiness and gratitude for every day of life.

2:34:37 Number of civilizations in the Interstellar Union.

Voice-over: When we were preparing the premiere of our film, a message came through Irina Podzorova about the inclusion of the 117th civilization in the Interstellar Union. The 118th place is still vacant.

2:34:55 Vladimir Goldstein about Irina Podzorova.

Vladimir: Almost a year has passed since the non-random accident occurred. I met Irina and Maxim. Honestly, from the very beginning it was clear to me that this was not a falsification, not a hoax, I'm talking about Irina's contact. It was clear to me because I have a certain spiritual and professional experience. I would be able to figure it out if this were not so, but the doubt was different: what if there is some kind of force behind Irina that adapts to the light one, but in fact all this is a screen for something bad. I made three programs on Chicago multimedia radio with Irina and Maxim, but I kept trying to figure out the question that was tormenting me.

2:35:47 Irina Podzorova and the church. The effect of prayer on casting out demons.

(Conference "Contactor Irina Podzorova on the radio "New Wave Chicago", January 16, 2020)

Vladimir: Dear friends, my name is Vladimir Goldstein, and we are now starting a program on the air, which many are expecting, it is called: “The meeting place is planet Earth,” and we again meet with Irina Podzorova - a contactee from Voronezh, with Maxim Rusan - the leader Center for Spiritual Development, they are located in Voronezh. Today, like last time, we have guests from the Interstellar Union, now I will tell you about this in a little more detail. Hello Irina! Hello, Maxim!

Irina: Hello!

Maxim: Hello!

Vladimir: We can hear you well. I know that many people are waiting for this program. The last one was a shock for many Chicago residents (who heard it), today, perhaps, they have already come to their senses from the shock, and therefore they have prepared questions. For those who don’t know, I’ll say it again: Irina has been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations for many years, this includes physical contact - she was on alien ships, and now both mental and astral contacts continue. That is, they come to her in subtle bodies. They are still next to you. Who exactly is in touch now?

Irina: Now next to me are MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, the same representatives of the Interstellar Union that were with us last time.

Vladimir: I’ll remind you the phone number for the live broadcast, and you can directly ask questions to MidgasCaus through Irina and receive answers from them.

Dear friends, we have something special today. Father Mikhail, a priest, a good friend of mine, who last time called us on the program, very much doubted and doubts that we are dealing, so to speak, with pure force. Or maybe we are dealing with evil spirits? Therefore, he convincingly asked Irina to read the Orthodox prayer for the exorcism of demons at the beginning. If I’m not mistaken, this is Psalm 50. Irina agreed, everything is prepared, I see that there is incense and a candle.

Irina, are you ready to say a prayer? In general, we must understand

what will happen next, and MidgasKaus, if it does not disappear like a demon, will comment on what is happening.

Maxim: The prayer is quite good. We decided to read it together.

Vladimir: Great! I think everyone will be happy, and, first of all, Father Mikhail, and I don't mind either. So please let's get started. This is a prayer to the Life-Giving Cross, you need to read and be baptized.

(Read Psalm 50)

Vladimir: Thank you! Once again I salute MidgasCaus. Question for him: can you comment on what is happening?

Irina: He says that he is already used to such checks, but not with him specifically, but with other aliens - his friends from the Interstellar Union. Many religious people perceive phenomena that they do not understand with caution; they believe that it may be from a dark force, so the instinct of self-preservation is triggered.

Vladimir: Does he think that this prayer itself has power? To what extent, from his point of view, does it work the way it should work - to cast out demons?

Irina: He said that it creates special vibrations of energy, from which dark Spirits who have low vibrations will not be able to be here and will move away, because it will cause them pain.

Vladimir: They are uncomfortable.

Irina: High vibrations will burn them.

2:41:23 The goal of the Cassiopeia project.

Vladimir: However, during this year, being the administrator of the "Cassiopeia" groups on various resources, online resources, believe me, nothing like this was found. This is not just a solid puzzle of information about everything, very well linked, without any contradictions, which is not on many other channels, it is truly a

flowing Light of Love towards us. Without fear, precisely Love, the Love of the Almighty! That is why I will continue to do everything possible so that, thanks to the Cassiopeia project and our development in general, we join the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy, although this is not an end in itself.

The goal is to raise our collective, spiritual vibrations of civilization so that we can do the main thing that MidgasKaus told me about when I asked him about it through Irina. You and I all live in the material world in order to realize and better understand the Love of the Creator, our One Creator, for us. This is, by and large, why our project exists, and we can realize its Love for us precisely and only in our material world. Let's move in this direction, I have no doubt that we will bring the time of joining the Interstellar Union closer, and then everything that happens, including this film, will not be in vain!

2:44:42 Preparation for physical contact with Kirchiton.

Irina: Thank you, dear TV viewers, for watching this film. I hope you learned a lot of interesting things.

And it’s time for me to go on another flight with Kirchiton. Maxim, please take the diary, I won’t need it there, I’ll write everything down later. And take the phone, I won’t need it either, because they turn it off anyway, since they don’t give physical evidence to earthlings. Bye everyone! See you!

Maxim: Say hello to Kirchiton!

Irina: Definitely!

2:45:19 Poem by Nikolai Papiants.

“Dozens, hundreds of times, leaders, rulers and pharaohs controlled the world on Earth

In the tombs of the great pyramids,

They keep their gods, earthly and extraterrestrial, silent,

Intergalactic Federation Councils.

Humanity will rise from darkness and become Light,

they will forget about you, three-dimensional world.

And for you, as for the Soul, you will find answers to all questions -

In the wonderful world of stars, galaxies and planets."

2:46:40 MidgasCause's appeal to earthlings.

Irina: My curator MidgasCaus from the planet Esler has just come to me. He wants to address you, dear TV viewers, with his wishes and express his opinion about our group “Cassiopeia”.

(MidgasKaus) I am very pleased with this reaction of the earthly public to the activities of contactees and, in particular, my contactee - Irina Podzorova. I myself will do everything to help earthly people in their needs. I do this with the goal that in the Soul of each of you the Light of Love will light up, which allows us all to be happy. This is the only way you can achieve the prosperity of your civilization, because without a feeling of happiness, Love, harmony in the Soul, nothing material will please you. No matter how many acquisitions you make in the material world, if you are in a quarrel with your neighbor or in a state of disunity with God, it will not please you and will not give meaning to your life. My personal goal (as the curator of Irina and many other contactees) is the same as the goal of any Interstellar Union specialist in contacts with your planet - for you, dear friends, our earthly brothers, to realize our unity in the infinite Light of our common Father God and Creator the entire Universe.

December 21, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia project;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist for Russian-language media in Chicago (USA), administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya – administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Maxim Bronevsky – ufologist of the Cassiopeia group;

Larisa Terpugova – Master of Cosmoenergetics;

Larisa is a member of the Cassiopeia team;

Natalya – Irina's aunt;

Katya Lel – singer;

Sofia Blank - doctor, researcher of plasma fields of humans, plants and stones based on Kirlianography;

Tatyana Tsvilenko – nutritionist at the medical center (Dnepr, Ukraine);

Andrey is a representative of the Alt Energy company;

Vladimir Maslakov - voice-over;

Nikolai Papiyants – author of the poem (Vilnius, Lithuania);

Kirchiton is a representative of the planet Daraal, a specialist in contacts with representatives of other civilizations, a researcher of new planets;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, xenobiologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

PiosNior - representative of the planet Esler, art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations of purification and harmonization of space;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Khmari-Turuor - representative of the planet Disaru, nephew and student of Saint-Germain, works in the administration of the city of Tollirio;

Sen Titus - representative of the planet Disnit, astrobiologist, specialist in contacts with galactic life forms;

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades), bioenergeticist, futurologist, astral healer, specialist in traveling to the Spiritual World and researching time lines;

KrousiAltas is a representative of the planet Esler, a social psychologist and teacher.

Video in text

May 25, 2023

#355 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Vanga.

---

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3fSGB9lYq6I

00:05 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening!

Maxim: Guys, hello everyone! I'm here nearby, I'll keep an eye on your questions.

We have a unique broadcast today. We have been waiting for feedback and this meeting for a long time. Until today they have not given it to us. There are probably some reasons for this. But today Irina practiced astral flights to the Ashtar ship, the practice of the Interstellar Union (links are under the video). Irina, tell me what

happened today?

Irina: Dear friends, hello! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have another live broadcast. On our air there is Zaliatar, the planet Raom-Li from the Pleiades star cluster. And today on our air there is a disembodied Spirit, who in his last life in the material world, in his last incarnation, was incarnated into a woman on Earth, whom we know as Vanga. She was Zaliathar's contactee. He was one of its curators. After leaving incarnation, she continues to meet and communicate with him in the Spiritual World.

Today, when I was at my next “Light Body” practice, I went out with everyone to the Astral and saw Zaliatar on Ashtar Sheran’s ship. He was already with her. We have agreed to meet live to talk about your questions.

When we were on the Ashtar ship, we discussed the situation on Earth of the next leap in the quantum transition, the associated increase in destructiveness on Earth, epidemics, as well as economic decline, and various cataclysms. She told me about the reasons that are visible from the Spiritual world.

Perhaps we'll start with the news? Shall we ask Zaliathar for news?

Maxim: People don’t know who Zaliatar is. Let us at least tell you a little about him. Why is he with Vanga?

Irina: This is a spiritual healer who lives in the Pleiades cluster. This is a humanoid. When Vanga was alive, he was one of her curators. He is also a specialist, as they say, by definition, in viewing the Time Tape, like our futurologist, a specialist who considers options for the future. He does not predict, does not guess, but simply says how likely the occurrence of a particular event is, and how it depends on the choice of each person.

03:42 Time Tape.

Maxim: What is the Time Tape, and how is it seen in space? Many people don't know about this.

Irina: The Time Tape is an image of time in the material world, which is visible from the Spiritual world. It is seen in the form of a tape on which the events of the past, present and all options for the future are displayed.

Perhaps you have heard the name “parallel worlds”, where one or another version of the future is fulfilled. This is in the Spiritual world. In the material world only one is fulfilled, but in the Spiritual world they are all visible at the same time. The most probable sequence of events is visible as a wider flow of the Time Tape, the less probable - as a narrower flow. If you look at the Time Tape into the future, it is like a tree, with thicker and thinner branches. When you ask him: “Which option will materialize?” - he says: “It depends on the choice of each person.”

Maxim: The question now, perhaps, is for Zaliatar. If we look back into the past using the Time Tape, can we also see the multivariance of events? Or is what has already happened specifically seen as an option?

Irina: There you can see both the options that could have happened and the one that happened.

Maxim: How to determine which option is correct?

Irina: The one that actually happened?

Maxim: Yes, the one that really happened.

Irina: The one that was materialized. You tune in to this event with a request to see what really happened. But the point is that this viewing must be justified. In order not to watch the projection of your mind on this event, you need to have this admission for a reason why you are watching this event.

Maxim: They write that our screen is dirty. Guys, we see a good, clean image on our screen. Most likely, YouTube has reduced the quality of live broadcasts. If your screen is dirty and blurry, this is YouTube transmitting what I see on my screen. Here I see everything is fine, everything is fine. So let's continue further.

Let's start with galactic news, let's not change traditions. I would like to hear from Zaliathar some of the latest, most interesting things over the past week in Earth time.

06:41 Gihor and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Irina: (Zaliatar speaks) I welcome everyone. Since I belong to a planet that belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light, but I live as a hermit and do not particularly follow the news of the Galaxy, I will report the news that my students told me. News that is now being talked about in the Galactic Federation of Light.

The planet Gihor and its five colonies are now joining the Galactic Federation of Light (GFL). Since the end of last month, Ashtar Sheran's fleet has now been part of one of the Interstellar Union (IU) divisions for the security of the Galaxy. He is the Galaxy Security Service of the Interstellar Union. They united. The Gihors and their five colonies, which are the founders of cosmic energy, together form part of the Galactic Federation of Light. Now it will be a civilization that is part of both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

This is a major collection of civilizations because they have their own discoveries. Gikhor is now part of both the MS and the State Fiscal Service. We can say that in 7-10 days he will be in the Galactic Federation of Light. And he naturally leaves his participation in the Interstellar Union. This is another major step towards the unification of two galactic structures into one political-economic system, which will be based on both the union of dense-material civilizations and the union of fine-material civilizations. Its motto will be the ability to negotiate and seek compromise between different ideas about the same issues.

Maxim: Dear friends, I already see your questions.

Irina: Good question about Ashtar.

Maxim: Wait about Ashtar. Ashtar is not our guest now. Let's talk about him when he comes.

Irina: Let's talk about Vanga.

Maxim: You can ask absolutely any questions to Vangelia. She is next to us. We were finally allowed contact with her, allowed to pass on information.

10:18 Vanga about vision loss.

Maxim: Here's the first question: "How did Vanga lose her sight? What real life situation happened to Vanga when she lost her sight?"

Irina: (Spirit of Vanga) This was provided for by my life program precisely in childhood, so that the loss of vision of the physical world would not cause great damage to my Soul, psyche. Physical vision, according to my life program, should not have distracted me from the vision of the Spiritual world. (This is her mission of embodiment).

I unknowingly went to this place where there was a tornado, a hurricane. But it was not just a tornado, a hurricane. Like any other, it was caused by the Spirits of Nature; it is they who cause such cataclysms and phenomena. During this tornado I came into contact with them.

That is why it wasn't just sand that got into her eyes, there was also damage to the optic nerve, which then could not recover so that she could not see physically, but in the Spirit. This was her training to see without the help of her eyes.

I didn't realize it then, but I realized it later.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, then, when this happened, you did not understand that there was contact?

Irina: I didn't understand when this happened. I understood later.

Maxim: Did you know that aliens exist and are your curators? Have you seen them, felt them nearby?

Irina: Yes, I talked about it, I told people.

Maxim: Did you talk about this?

Irina: I knew that they were from another planet. Knew Zaliatar and many others.

13:20 Vanga about his capabilities.

Maxim: Why did you need, say, sugar from a person to tell a story about his future? What kind of tradition is this? How did this sugar affect the transfer of information?

Irina: This was not always the case. I could feel the aura, like the Soul, the energy of a person, just by touching him. But there was a time when I felt strength, energy, through crystalline substances. My supervisors taught me this. I had curators from the Spiritual World, not just aliens. I had several Archangel curators. For example, Archangel Raphael was one of my supervisors. He taught me to feel information through touching substances that remember the Soul or energy of the one who held them. When a person brought me a piece of sugar, he kept it near him the whole way, thought about his problem, and this charged the sugar.

Maxim: Sugar is needed to remove information.

Irina: This is an information transmitter. He thought all the way, and then served it to me, and the sugar had already absorbed everything like an atmosphere.

15:05 Spirit in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: I see. Vanga, the question is: what do you look like now in the Spiritual World?

Irina: I can change images. Now my natural form (like any Soul, any intelligent Spirit, if it does not take the form of a past body, for example, the human body that it left) is a ball glowing with white light. This is not a plasmoid, but a spiritual being. I can be in this shape. But I can take the form of a human silhouette: a white silhouette, like an Angel. I can take on the form, the image of the body in which I lived.

15:55 Vanga and contactees on Earth. Vanga Spirit Level.

Maxim: Don't you miss our Earth?

Irina: No, I don’t miss it, I continue to communicate with people, I also have contacts, I come to them.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when you come, how do they perceive you? Like Vangelia or something else?

Irina: Those who know me, study my teachings, knew me personally - my friends, their relatives, children, descendants, perceive me as me, my image. If they didn’t know me personally, but they are in contact with the Spiritual world, they perceive me as an Angel. They don’t know my energy personally.

Maxim: Do you have contactees who do not perceive your energy, but feel as if an Angel has come from the Spiritual world?

Irina: Yes, they see me as an Angel.

Maxim: At what spiritual level are you now? According to the Interstellar Union.

Irina: According to the Interstellar Union, I am now at level twenty.

Maxim: On the twentieth or on the twenty-second?

Irina: (Zaliatar speaks) On the twenty-second. It has a slightly different terminology, it does not use it like the Interstellar Union. They have slightly different scales there with the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim: Vanga, this is a really very interesting question: do you have a successor on Earth? I heard that you have a successor, the one to whom you transferred your knowledge, talents, skills or something else.

Irina: This is not a successor, these are contactees with whom she communicates.

(Spirit of Vanga) There is no one personality.

18:20 Vanga about the savior of Russia.

Maxim: Here’s a question: when you talked about Vladimir, who will come to us in Russia, who were you talking about? Who did you see in this image of Vladimir, who will come and save Russia?

Irina: I was not shown a specific image. I talked about the name that came to me. I perceived it as a symbol of “owning the world,” “the one who will own the world.” In the sense of having peace in your Soul and carrying it (a specific image of a person does not give it).

Maxim: Then I will have a specific question: the ruler we have now, isn’t this Vladimir in Russia?

Irina: Who was I talking about? At the moment when I received this version of the future, I did not see the image of him or anyone else. I saw not an image, but the energy of a person who will be a ruler, but at the same time will keep peace in his Soul.

Maxim: You are now in the Spiritual World. Do we already have this person or is he still coming to us?

Irina: The one I was talking about?

Maxim: Yes. Is he already on Earth now, or is he not there yet?

Irina: Now he is already on Earth. The point is that this is not one person. According to the probability that came true, there are several of them. They're not all there. They will appear.

Maxim: Vladimir is not a specific name, Vladimir is the one who will rule the world, right?

Irina: This is a collective image of a ruler. This is not one person, there are several of them.

Maxim: They write: “Vanga is somehow evading the answer.”

Irina: When something is predicted, very often, if the predictor says a

name, for people it's just the name of the person. For the entity that conveys information, this is an image.

Maxim: How should I contact you? Vangelia, perhaps, or do you have some other spiritual name, perhaps?

Irina: Vanga, as people used to call her.

21:28 Vanga about the conflict with the Christian Church.

Maxim: I have a question then: you were building your church, accustoming people to the Orthodox egregor. Why do you think our Christian religious egregor did not recognize you? Matrona was recognized as a saint, but you were not recognized, why?

Irina: I was not recognized by the Christian religious egregor because I communicated with the Spirits of the dead and gave predictions for the future. This was perceived by the church at that time, and is still perceived now, as a departure from the canons.

This is impossible to do, because some principles of the Jewish religion were transferred to Christianity, something that is not prohibited there, for example, the practices that I performed when I received people and communicated. But I was not just a healer, like Matrona, who healed people, but I also communicated with the Spirits who came. She was, like Irina, a medium contactor. Previously, such people were called mediums, now the more modern name is contactee. Such people have never been recognized by the church, at least until now. There are certain texts that this practice contradicts. This is indeed true.

Maxim: If you talked about aliens, then the church recognizes aliens as demons.

Irina: Not even about aliens, but simply about the Spirits of the dead. I didn't openly talk about aliens, I told my relatives and close people, but even the fact that I talked, for example, a woman whose son recently died came to me. And as soon as she sat down to me, the Spirit of this son came and began to transmit information through me. And this was not recognized, that is, I should not have done this.

Frankly, in the church such communication was not regarded as communication with the Spirit of the son. It is believed that Spirits cannot come and speak through people. There are certain reasons why they think so, they are written down in the book of Leviticus, which belongs to the Bible, to the Old Testament.

I did not agree with this interpretation. There were other laws in what Christ and his Apostles said. And I did not violate these laws, Divine commandments. Christians must not observe the laws of the Jews, given before Christ. This is a different religion, so I am pure before Christ. Therefore, I went to the level of those Spirits, I won't name them now, they all have different numbers, levels. I simply select incarnations for those Spirits who come to me as a teacher.

25:36 Vanga about his death.

Maxim: The question is asked: "Vanga, people know that you died of cancer. You are a healer and contactee. Couldn't she really have avoided this fate?" What was it? Did you really have cancer?

Irina: Yes, I realized the spiritual reasons for my illness. Despite the fact that I was a medium and contactee-fortune teller, in my Soul, in my spiritual heart, there was not complete humility towards the path that my loved ones chose when this path was destroying their lives.

Maxim: Was there resentment, hatred, anger towards loved ones?

Irina: This is not acceptance of themselves, but of the evil that was in them due to a lack of understanding that they had the right to choose. There was no complete understanding. And I understand perfectly well that this was my lesson. At the end of my incarnation, I repented for these thoughts and feelings. But my body had already been destroyed by the destructive process that I had generated within myself with these thoughts. This repentance at the end cleansed my spiritual heart and allowed me to reach this level.

Leaving within this period of life is also provided for in my program. My life program even suggested leaving earlier, about 11 years. By the way, they didn't reveal my future to me. This cannot be done so as not to disrupt the implementation plan. When I came to the Spiritual World, they revealed to me that they had extended my incarnation by 11 years. I should have left earlier.

Maxim: Regarding the successor. She said she has no successors.

Irina: I'm not even her contactee.

Maxim: Irina is not her contactee, she is not her successor.

28:15 Vanga about "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: Vangelia, I have a question, people ask: you once said that people will soon come into contact with aliens. This is not my personal question, people ask: would the Cassiopeia project be some kind of step towards contact with extraterrestrial civilizations, what do you think?

Irina: Good question, thank you for it, dear friends. While this day that you lived was on Earth, in the Spiritual World Zaliatar introduced me to the egregor of "Cassiopeia". He showed me the curators of this egregor. I have already traveled in my spiritual body to the planet Burkhad. I was there during my lifetime, talking with my curators and specifically with the patrons of the egregor "Cassiopeia". Like lightning, everything I said about how the Earth would soon be in contact with aliens flashed through my memory. I said this for a reason, but my curators told me this. By the way, Archangel Gabriel told me this.

Maxim: Mirakh Count?

Irina: Yes, the one you call Mirakh Count. At that time I perceived him as Archangel Gabriel. I met him after leaving the incarnation. Today we met again, I visited him in Burkhad. I asked him about "Cassiopeia" and why he gave me such information about aliens.

He told me that this information was given, among other things, because the birth of Irina and Maxim, their path, was already visible in the Spiritual World. I did not know that. I was given their path, their contact and their opening of this topic to the world. Then I looked in the Time Tape at the likelihood of events associated with the egregor of "Cassiopeia".

I can see something that you yourself do not yet know. That other

people will come after you. Those Spirits who will develop this project in terms of contacts for the entire Earth have already incarnated.

Maxim: I wanted to say that I am sure that we are not alone. We are not the last who will position contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations. A lot of books have been written about this. This is evidenced by a very large number of contactees.

Our system is very difficult to comprehend what we are talking about. We decided on open contact, open perception, because we have Irina. She can transmit information through chips from the Spiritual world, from subtle worlds, from representatives of different galaxies. In principle, it is built for this. I am sure that there are many contactees on Earth who also transmit information at the level of their awareness.

Irina: Of course, there were contactees before me. I was also a contactee. I was in contact with Burkhad, and with the Pleiades, and with the Galactic Federation of Light, and with the Spiritual world. I also talked about this. I just didn't speak as openly as Irina, but I didn't hide it. I personally knew several other contactees. I had a girl I knew (shows a teenage girl) who also had contact with aliens. Indeed, there have always been quite a lot of such contactees or mediums, and now they exist, and in the future they will exist.

What is the difference between Irina, and you Maxim, and "Cassiopeia"? Because you came out to talk openly about this topic with people. This is the first. And second: you teach a person to consciously contact different entities that come. Zaliatar told me about this and Mirakh Count. You don't just help people by solving their problems, you teach them to solve their problems themselves.

Maxim: Thank you very much! You talked about the "five twos", about a specific date. Can you tell us in more detail what this date is and what these five twos are? Do you remember this?

Irina: We need a more specific question. There were many predictions, and to trigger a certain part of the memory, a more specific question is needed.

Maxim: Okay. I apologize, I personally do not have this information. I asked it the way I was asked.

Guys, we will definitely approach questions about what is happening on the planet now, let's call it "lockdown". I see your questions. I'll tell you a secret, Vanga came just to talk about this topic. Explain what is happening on a spiritual and material level. Don't worry, we will definitely touch on this topic, but a little later. Now I want to ask the questions you wrote.

34:45 Vanga's tasks on a spiritual level.

Maxim: What do you do in the Spiritual World?

Irina: First: I advise Spirits who want to incarnate not only on Earth, but also on other planets.

Second: I contact people, earthlings, like an Angel. I give them hints and answer their spiritual questions about the Spiritual world. I no longer make predictions, because the future has many options. Now I have another task - to talk about spiritual things.

35:28 Vanga about the special services.

Maxim: Vangelia, is it true that the military and intelligence services were watching you?

Irina: Of course, it's true. They were watching to see if I would say something against the state. There were people who introduced themselves as prophets and began to lead people with them. They said that power is not from God, you don't need to obey it. And they justified these actions by saying that God told them so. Naturally, they thought about me, they even came and asked questions about this.

Maxim: I want to remind everyone that the Cassiopeia project respects our state. The rulers of our state are worthy of the people that exist. We have no plans to be destructive, to get involved in politics or financial egregors. Our task is to transmit information from the point of view of love, from the point of view of awareness, for people to understand their spiritual nature. The Cassiopeia project does not have any curators from the West, from the East, from anywhere. The Cassiopeia project exists as a project that was formed in Russia. The project has no desire to engage in any nonsense, to carry any information that could interfere with the development of our

statehood or anything else.

Maxim: “Why did Vanga love Russia so much?”

Irina: I had love for all people. I never said that I love Russia specifically. I treated all people from any country with the same love. And from my own country, and from Russia, from Ukraine, and from others.

37:41 Vanga about his predictions.

Maxim: They ask: “Vanga, did you say that in 2050 Muslims will rule the world?”

Irina: When you come out of incarnation (I went through the experience of coming out of incarnation and connecting with my Spirit, with that disembodied part that I had in the Spiritual world), the personality (what is in the body, the incarnated part) merges with the Spirit. My memory connected with the memory of this Spirit. When they connect, there is access to all lives in general. For each specific prediction, you need to somehow strain to remember, because my memory is much more extensive than one incarnation.

You just said specifically about Muslims that in this earthly life I predicted that they would rule. Now I direct my consciousness to this area of \u200b\u200bmemory about Muslims. I want to say that from the Spiritual world everything is seen differently. In short, I am not the one you knew on Earth. I am already a whole Spirit, a disembodied part.

I can say that I can see from here that this was one of the probable events with a probability of occurring by 2050. Now, specifically in 2021, which is on Earth, no more than 30-32% of execution.

Maxim: They write: “Everything is clear, FSB office.”

Irina: Who wrote this?

Maxim: Guys, I'm interested. They look at us sometimes, what do they think about this? I know for sure that they are watching us. We are under surveillance. Let's probably ask them this question. What do

they think about us? I think they think completely differently.

40:02 Vanga about the quantum transition on Earth in 2020-2024.

Maxim: Vangelia, you said that a large number of people will die from diseases. Only people who are pure in soul, those who are pure in soul and heart, will survive. When it will be?

Irina: I talked about this with Irina today on the ship of Ashtar Sheran in relation to the events that are happening now. I came just to say this.

Maxim: We cannot say this word on YouTube, but now we are talking about the lockdown that was initiated by a certain bacterium.

“Soon a black funnel will drive up to the house...” Well, guys, let the “black funnel” drive up. What problems? I am always open and very easy to find. If I am somehow destructive, then I must definitely be punished for it, as the leader of the entire project. Therefore, I am not worried, I am not afraid, my conscience is absolutely clear. I know that we are not being destructive in any way. Our project was created for Love, for happiness, for joy, for people’s conscious perception of the Spiritual world and subtle civilizations. Do not worry. I think that if a “funnel” arrives, I will gladly sit in it, we will get there and talk. I would like to hear what kind of destructiveness I bring into this world with my project.

Yes, they really are watching. We are not going to carry out any provocations. I will openly say right away that there will never be any provocations in the Cassiopeia project. Our project was created for Love, I repeat again, for awareness, for perception and for working with psychology, which is very tied to esotericism. With our project we are trying to combine psychology and esotericism. We are not going to carry out any subversive activities against our state, against our Government. Let them watch. We are not doing anything bad and are not going to do anything in this life. And for everything that is said and done in the Cassiopeia project, for absolutely any actions, the leader in the form of me will be responsible. Don't worry or worry.

Irina: So, the question was specifically about deaths from the disease, right?

Maxim: Yes. Exactly. She said that diseases would begin, people would begin to die. Only those who are pure in Soul will remain alive. What did you mean when you said that?

Irina: I meant exactly what is happening in your world now, at this time, in this stream of time. This is one of the phases of obligatory events that are revealed during the transition to another level of awareness of the entire civilization. You call this the “quantum transition”. A very accurate name. Quanta raise their vibrations and move to another level. The physical body itself and all the physical nature surrounding it remain physical, but at a different level of vibration. The body cannot move alone without the nature surrounding it, because it is part of nature.

I looked at the probabilities of events from my life, when I was incarnated on Earth. I saw just the probability of events when people die from epidemics, from hunger, from wars with each other, from civil wars, unrest. This was visible from the Spiritual world. Now this is partially beginning to materialize. Therefore, I, together with Zaliatar, came to Irina and told her about this. Now I'll tell you what's happening.

One of the active phases of the quantum transition has now begun, as the Mother of God told you about through Irina on October 14. All contradictions on Earth have intensified. All disasters, epidemics, and so on are a sign that your civilization is not learning a spiritual lesson. And there is only one Spiritual lesson - the development of Love and tolerance for oneself, for all people.

And that disease, that microorganism that is now tormenting many earthlings, Zaliatar explained to me in scientific language what this microorganism is, I saw on a spiritual level, its mutations. He explained to me what mutations are. I want to say that the mutations that occur in this microorganism are only a consequence of the negative energies that emanate from your Souls. Condemnation, fear, anger, distrust of yourself, distrust of God, the world, etc.

Your scientists would have received the answer long ago as to what medicine to defeat this disease; this remedy exists. But the Spiritual world does not allow them to give this answer. Receiving an answer will not allow you to go through this lesson yourself, to unite with each other with your high pure vibrations in this situation for the

people when they are in distress. And defeat this disease ourselves.

In the Time Tape it is clear that by the new year 2024, those Spirits who could not remove the blocks from their Souls, negative beliefs that prevent them from remaining in the new reality that will be after 2024, will leave their incarnation. This is a quantum transition. And this virus, microorganism, and many diseases in general, including cancer, are a symbol of the fact that a person (if many people are sick, then the whole civilization) has a low level of awareness of reality.

Maxim: I'll say it again about our supervision. If you are interested, you better ask the structures you are writing about. I don't know them.

Vanga, please tell me, what recommendations would you give on how to correctly go through this quantum transition from your point of view?

Irina: Unite. If your people experience disasters, cataclysms of any kind, many people die, millions of people suffer, then the only advice during this period is to unite against what causes this condition.

Specifically, on Earth you have a very pressing issue right now with an epidemic of a certain disease. It has caused economic decline, in some areas of the Earth this is leading to famine and unrest. This is an even greater decrease in the vibrations of the Earth. Now the task of all earthlings is to unite in order to survive and continue the development of their civilization.

What do I need to do? The main danger is that the infectious origin of this disease is constantly changing, you call it mutations. To stop this, it is necessary for every conscious person on Earth to do everything possible to stop the variability of this infectious agent. Its variability on the physical plane, its mutations are only a reflection of hatred, anger and fear in the earthlings themselves, which they throw into the noosphere. From this, the microorganism begins to change, begins to adapt to you. You yourself give him strength.

What needs to be done? It is necessary to forgive, firstly, yourself, your neighbors, everyone who has offended you, be it your boss or your rulers, forgive everyone. Send the Light of Love to everyone. Forgive yourself for all negative feelings.

Now society is divided into those who are in favor of some measure to combat this disease, and those who are against it. This additionally breeds hatred and generates controversy.

Maxim: Those who did it and those who didn't?

Irina: And not only that. Various measures that are applied: restrictions and so on. Some are for them, while others are against them. This also generates a large tornado of negative energies in the noosphere. To stop this, everyone must work on their Soul. Stop judging someone for your troubles, turn to yourself, look into your Soul. Spend this time to dissolve blocks, remove all obstacles that limit beliefs for communication with God, with your, you call "superconsciousness", "Spiritual Self", you call "Higher Self". I understand your terminology through the contactee, through Irina. Do everything in your power, on a physical level and on a spiritual level, to stop these mutations. The faster you stop them, the faster your politics and your economy will be restored, the faster you can live harmoniously, calmly, without any shocks.

Maxim: I read the comment and remember how we were on Malakhov's program. To a question like: "What is the reason, how to defeat this virus?" We started saying that these are spiritual reasons. They told us: "You're talking nonsense, what are the spiritual reasons?"

Irina: Now I'll explain to them. For a spiritual essence, dear friends (I say this, Irina), there are no other reasons other than spiritual ones. The physical world, where you and I are, is for them a temporary creation that comes from the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Irina, don't explain, don't, don't say anything. The more people are present on live broadcasts, the more negativity pours into these live broadcasts. People sometimes don't want to hear or see, they want to see only themselves and hear only themselves. Let's continue.

Irina: You want specific answers. When will the virus stop? They told you it depends on us. But there is no concrete answer.

(Spirit of Vanga) I can't deceive you, because I am an Angel. If I now

say the date of the end of this epidemic or the date of something else, or I specifically say whether China will take over Russia, as you ask, it all depends on you. If I give a specific answer, “yes” or “no,” I will deceive you in both cases. If I deceive you, I will lower my vibrations, I will not do this.

54:35 Vanga about the effectiveness of his predictions.

Maxim: Vanga, how did you make predictions for people? How often have these predictions come true?

Irina: This was one of the options for the future. That is why not all predictions came true. According to my estimates, more than half came true, became reality. More than 50%, maybe 60-65%, and not everything is as accurate as I said, there were differences, which is not surprising. In other cases, reality followed a different scenario, along a different branch of the Time Tape. Now, as I already said, already in the Spiritual world, I have moved away from my mission of predictions. Now I tell people about spiritual laws.

Maxim: For now, answer the questions they ask. They are already telling me that I am asking the wrong questions.

Irina: Which ones? Now I'll ask it myself.

55:55 Vanga about people and countries after 2024.

Irina: “What will happen to the remaining alcoholics and murderers after the 24th year?”

Some low vibration people will be given the chance to live in a new world and raise their vibration. How much they use it is, of course, their choice.

Irina: “What awaits Belarus?”

Belarus expects “what a man sows, that he will also reap.” What all the inhabitants of Belarus are now sowing is what awaits her. If they sow Love and peace, then they will receive Love and peace from all states, from their Government. If they sow hostility and anger towards themselves, the ruler, God, then this is what they will receive.

Irina: “Who is in charge of Bulgaria? Does Vanga miss Bulgaria?”

Bulgaria has several curators. These are representatives of the plasmoid worlds and representatives of the Spiritual world. Specifically, the egregor of Bulgaria is supervised by eight Angels. The entire territory of Bulgaria is supervised by fourteen subtle beings, plasmoids, over different regions and regions of Bulgaria.

Do I miss Bulgaria? The word “boredom” can be understood in different ways. I have fond memories of this country, its people and the whole Earth. But I don’t have boredom as a negative feeling.

Such interesting questions, specific ones.

Maxim: We have two minutes left until the end of the broadcast. If you want us to extend the broadcast, please like it. This will indicate that you are interested in the broadcast and are interested in extending it. I look forward to your “likes”. We collect two thousand “likes” and extend the broadcast for another 15-20 minutes.

Irina: Three asked questions: the first – “What awaits Ukraine?”, the second – “What awaits Russia?”, and the third – “What awaits Moldova?”

(Spirit of Vanga) What awaits all these three countries is what we are creating ourselves now. It is impossible to give a specific answer to this question, because people in these countries are very different. We create different energies. Our countries are waiting for what the prevailing energies will bring. It depends only on us.

I wish that only prosperity, Light and Love await your countries, that everyone be happy. But it is impossible to make a person happy who blames everyone. Only he himself can do this when he stops doing it.

59:27 Vanga about working with complaints.

Maxim: One more question: please tell me how you managed to adequately and competently communicate with people who came to you with a bunch of complaints? At first they thought that they would find out the future, maybe something didn’t work out for them. How

did you work with such people? What did you tell them, what edifying advice did you give them?

Irina: If a person had any complaints against me, I saw the block in their Soul that generated this. I saw what words to answer each person so that he would pay attention to himself. For example, if he had complaints: “Why didn’t what you predicted for me come true?” - or: “Why didn’t you warn me about a bad event, you’re a clairvoyant, you communicate with Angels?” - I answered that by his action he made it impossible to fulfill the bright future that I predicted. He himself knows about this, but in order to shift the blame onto me, he came to tell me about it so as not to feel remorse.

Maxim: From the point of view of Mental Healing and psychology, everything is absolutely correct.

1:01:07 Future incarnations of Vanga.

Maxim: Please tell me, will you have any more incarnations on Earth? Do you plan to incarnate at all?

Irina: I don’t plan yet, I haven’t thought about it yet. In the future, of course, I will plan, I don’t know if it’s on Earth. Probably no.

Maxim: I see. Another question: “How to remove fluid from the body?” Vanga, please tell me, how do you, as a representative of the Spiritual world, feel about the introduction of “liquid” into the body? Irina, translate what I asked.

Irina: What is “slurry”?

Maxim: Can you convey information to her without speaking out loud?

Irina: Now I’ll tell her mentally, I’ll show her the image.

(Spirit of Vanga) Got it. Some kind of medicine?

Not really.

Maxim: This is from the virus that makes the quantum transition. We are now injecting “slurry” from this virus.

Irina: “Zhizha” is a liquid medicine?

Maxim: We cannot say these words on air.

Irina: Why introduce it?

Maxim: So that the immune system can cope with this virus on its own.

Irina: For the immune system to cope with this virus, does this liquid, medicine prevent the immune system from coping with this virus?

Maxim: I won’t ask such questions live.

Irina: She doesn’t know. While in the Spiritual world, medical issues and the physical body are far away for her.

Maxim: Vanga, please tell me, can you give us some kind of prediction now, say, for 2024? How many people will die on the planet?

I know this word, guys, you just can’t talk about this word live. Our broadcast will be completely blocked.

Irina : Let’s tell her this word now: “how to get it out?” This will confuse her even more. Of course, she lived in the twentieth century, in Bulgaria, and, naturally, she knows this word, because they used it too. Now she will be even more perplexed.

Maxim: How to neutralize the antiviral drug that is now being injected into us?

Irina : Why neutralize? What does it do?

Maxim: I don’t know, the person wants to neutralize. Irina and I did it, we are not going to neutralize it.

Irina : (Spirit of Vanga) If it is harmful to your health, you need to understand what kind of substance it is. I didn't study medicine, but if something is harming your physical health, you need to find out what it is. Each substance has its own antidotes. This can be done with herbs or medications, depending on what you have taken into yourself.

She thinks it's about some kind of toxic substance.

Maxim: I'll do it differently now (I turned off the sound for a while and spoke without going on air). Question: why neutralize the effect of this liquid? She does not understand.

Irina : Maxim and I injected this "liquid" into our bodies. The question does not arise to us: why should we neutralize it? I can't understand. Please, a more specific question, what do you want to neutralize in it?

Maxim: What you are talking about, all sorts of chips and everything else does not exist in it. Watch the previous broadcast. We gave the "goo" to our interstellar friends for study. They didn't find any nanochips or destructive things there. Believe other people if you want, or believe the false doctors who speak out. We convey to you the information that the Interstellar Union transmits to us. Believe it or not. If you want, call us an ambulance, as Dima wants. If you want, adjust the "black funnels". We will not say what does not exist, what we cannot tell you.

Irina: Dima, if you call an ambulance to take the contactee to a psychiatric hospital, you yourself need to look out the window.

Maxim: Irina, let's not react, these are haters.

Irina: I'm kidding. Imagine: you are a psychiatrist, they call you: "Pick up the contactee, he's live," what will you think?

1:06:53 Vanga about the likely population losses from coronavirus.

Maxim: How many people will die by 2024?

Irina: The most likely?

Maxim: What population losses will there be? Most likely.

Irina: She shows the number, I'll tell you what she says.

Maxim: Speak as she speaks.

Irina: 800 million.

Maxim: 800 million?

Irina: No. She showed me the zeros. From eight hundred thousand to eight million. Most likely.

Maxim: Precisely from this infection?

Irina: Yes.

1:07:58 Vanga about the world governance system and the tasks of incarnating rulers.

Maxim: Vangelia, do you think that the whole world on Earth is controlled by a certain number of people? And in general, who rules the world? How do you think?

Irina: Egregors. Political egregors. The world is ruled by their proteges, those whom they placed in physical positions.

Each egregor has its own hierarchical structure, which leads to the power of a ruler physically desired by them. Usually they are incarnated specifically for this purpose. The political egregor sends his Spirit for incarnation, I tell you, as a consultant. When the Spirit comes to incarnation, he says: "My purpose for incarnation is such and such." I look through his karmic activities and find out where he could incarnate. I offer him several options. One of the options, he says: "I was sent from the political egregor of such and such a country on such and such a planet (and not only on planet Earth) as the future ruler."

Then we consider whether he has any contraindications to rule due to his personal tasks, and to what extent his energy corresponds to the energy of the egregor. We are talking with him about the tasks that he

must solve during his reign for himself personally, for his family and for the territory where he rules. He must have three tasks - personal, social and tribal. We solve them.

Naturally, the ruler, like any of the people, of the embodied Spirits, may not follow the path of completing tasks. There are even Spirits who could not come to power, although they had such a task. They simply turned aside and did not complete it.

1:10:20 The influence of people on the virus.

Maxim: Are they asking for advice, recommendations on how to spiritually support Russia, how to get rid of this virus? “Unite” is a very general word for us. What specific actions should each person take? Not everyone, but every person in order to try to rid the world of this virus?

Irina: Make it impossible for him to mutate.

Maxim: Don’t project pain, resentment, hatred, anger and everything else?

Irina: Spiritually cleanse yourself, cleanse your spiritual heart in order to make it impossible for this virus to mutate if it suddenly gets into your body. The virus can have mutations in your body if it finds physical nutrition for itself, and the Soul of the virus finds energy nutrition, that is, there will be compatibility.

In order for it to stop functioning altogether, it is necessary to take actions that interrupt the transmission from one to another. It’s better to talk to doctors and physiologists. I told it from a spiritual point of view.

Maxim: Guys, if someone is preparing an expose of “Cassiopeia”, I will gladly accept them. It is desirable, with facts, for us to be definitely exposed, so that they understand that we are being destructive in some way, and it is imperative to explain why those who “expose us” are being “constructive.” Or at least some positive.

1:12:19 Vanga about mass contact with aliens.

Maxim: Vangelia, when will there be contact with extraterrestrial civilizations? Your predictions.

Irina: Do you mean open, mass?

Maxim: Yes, open, mass contacts. Not the same contact as now, but open, mass contact. There are many contactees, but there is no mass contact. They can't feel it, they can't touch it.

Irina: According to my estimates, if you go through the period of quantum transition with positive energy, with positive energy, if by 2024 the Earth's energy levels out, and your civilization has accumulated experience in solving the problems that you are solving now, then mass contact is possible in the next eighty years.

1:13:09 Vanga about the crisis on Earth and in Russia.

Maxim: Yes, not close. I wish I could live until that time. Will there be any serious financial crisis on the planet in the near future?

Irina: Serious, how serious is that?

Maxim: So that the economies of many countries collapse.

Irina: This is already happening now. There are already countries where famine has begun, people are already without work.

Maxim: Already? Will Russia survive this crisis or will it also fall?

Irina: There is a possibility that in Russia there will not be such a decline in the economy as, for example, in the south-eastern countries. But there is a possibility that there will be a great decline in the economy, and it will be necessary to restore it, as it was in the nineties.

Maxim: Guys, I'm not contradicting myself, but trying to ask your questions that you asked at the beginning of the broadcast. I have them written down. I'm trying to support you.

1:14:45 Vanga about the dangers of 5G towers.

Maxim: Last question: are 5G towers dangerous? I understand that now I asked you a very incorrect question in the Spiritual World.

Irina: They are not visible from there. (Spirit of Vanga) I understand what you mean. (Zaliatar quickly relayed our conversation about 5G to her.) Are 5G towers dangerous for what?

Maxim: For the human body, for its existence, for its vital activity, in order to live peacefully and not suffer from various diseases and much more.

Irina: No more than eating from the microwave or sitting in front of the computer. These are all the same waves, of the same nature.

1:15:45 Vanga's parting words to earthlings.

Maxim: I want to ask you, if you were now embodied on Earth, what parting words would you give to us, earthlings, on how to live further? What to do? I clearly understand that we are in a transition period. Many contactees say that we have almost four to six years left.

Irina: We, as a civilization?

Maxim: Four to six years, and there will be some kind of collapse, passions will begin here, faces.

Irina: There are chances of such events, but they are small. Those who talk about it simply see them.

Everyone sees in the Spiritual world what is closest to their heart. He is so tuned in, his spiritual heart is like that same 5G antenna, no matter how you configure it. An antenna that tunes to a specific channel of information associated with the likelihood of a particular scenario.

If they only see a negative scenario, it means there is a lot of negativity and fear in them. If they see only a positive scenario, there is only bright hope. If they see both, it means they take both sides into account.

Maxim: You have lived on Earth for a long time. What would you recommend to us, earthlings, seeing everything that is happening from spiritual reality? What should we do, how should we live further?

Irina: Dear friends, my brothers and sisters in the Spirit of the one Father who loves us all! I ask you to communicate more often with your conscience, with your spiritual heart, with your intuition and follow only bright goals. If you see or feel that trouble is happening to your neighbor, do not remain indifferent. Don't pass by. Do not reproach a person that he received this misfortune because of his sins. The one who does this will himself bear no less burden. Getting rid of a person's suffering is the path to getting rid of one's own spiritual suffering; this is a real manifestation of Love.

My recommendation, my advice: if you see that the fate of another person depends on you, or you have been asked for help in something, listen only to your heart. If your spiritual heart says one thing and your fears say another, always choose the path of the heart. If other people scare you with various events, exit from incarnation, always put Love first.

The goal of any Spirit when it comes into incarnation (including yours when you came into this incarnation) is not to preserve your life, your incarnation in any way, but to develop spiritually. Complete as many of your tasks as possible during this time. Your tasks on Earth are to develop in yourself Love, tolerance and patience for other people, other ideas, to develop faith, trust in God, in the Spiritual world and in yourself. I wish you all to walk this path in the power of God's Spirit and in the Light of His Love.

Maxim: Thank you, Vangelia! I thank Zaliathar for supporting the astral body of Vangelia, who is present here from the Spiritual World.

1:21:30 Vanga's unfulfilled wish on Earth.

Maxim: I still have one last question: do you have unfulfilled desires on this planet?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What is it?

Irina: When I lived with my husband, I wished that during his lifetime he would come to God, to the Light. This desire remained unfulfilled at that time in life.

Maxim: You couldn’t explain to your husband that the Spiritual World exists?

Irina: I explained, but he had his own way. By not understanding this path, by condemning it, I accumulated energy in myself that caused illness in me. When I came out of incarnation, I realized that, among other things, this was why this wish did not come true. To give me a lesson that only the Spirit itself decides what desires to fulfill, even if someone doesn’t like them.

Maxim : Thank you very much, Vangelia! Thank you, Zaliatar! I have another question for you: if we form a group of certain questions (they ask Vladimir Goldstein to formulate questions for you), can you come on some broadcast or on the record so that we can communicate and talk? Can Irina continue to contact you? Haven't you come once?

Irina: Of course, she can contact me. She has curators in the Spiritual World, I know them.

I want to express my request. If questions arise for me about my life (after all, I have already merged with my Spirit, and my memory has become more complete), in order to make it easier for me to find an answer to a question about some kind of prediction, ask them more specifically. What it was made about, specifically. Not just some twos or Muslims, or something else, but more specifically. It will be easier for me to answer it, and it will be easier for the contactee to translate it into words.

Maxim: Dear friends, write all questions to Vanga to Vladimir Golshtein. He is here, find him on social networks. Send him all your positivity, all your Love in these matters. I really want Volodya to compose these questions, and we go on air with specific questions. Today everything happened very spontaneously. At 14:00 we did the Interstellar Union practice - this is astral travel on a ship to Ashtar, links to this practice are under the video, you can find it, and not only under this.

Plus, I wanted to tell you some news. We are opening a project called

“Cassiopeia Tour”. We will talk about this interesting project in more detail later.

Thank you all very much for this live broadcast, for the questions you asked, for the constructive positivity and negativity that you carried on this broadcast.

Hugged everyone, goodbye everyone. Vanga, I hug you very tightly with all my spiritual heart, I tell you: “Thank you for finally coming to us!”

Irina: And I thank you!

October 17, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li from the Pleiades star cluster, a specialist in healing practices, the study of the Spiritual world and the study of time lines along the Time Tape, bioenergeticist, futurologist, mentor of the Cassiopeia project, curator of Irina Podzorova;

The Spirit of Vanga is a disembodied Spirit, embodied on Earth by the Bulgarian soothsayer Vanga (Vangelia).

Video in text

May 30, 2023

#363 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin (Ulyanov). Answers on questions.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-vladimira-ilicha-lenina

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kcOHtXdRFcA

00:08 Introduction of the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today I congratulate you on Revolution Day, November 7th. For many people, this is a holiday that existed for many decades on the territory of the USSR, it was celebrated and loved.

How can you hear us?

Maxim: Yes, how can you hear us? I welcome everyone! Today we have a very interesting representative from the fifth spiritual level. If you know, according to the theory of the Interstellar Union, there are 24 levels. Levels one through six are considered demonic levels. Our guest today is the Spirit who was embodied in the body of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin.

Irina: Our curators are present with us here: Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. All of them will help the Spirit of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin answer your questions through me. He now says that he did not communicate with a person after the death of the physical body. He was on the fifth level. Now our curators, with his consent, helped him come. He greets you all.

(Spirit of Lenin) I send you greetings to the 21st century.

At the beginning of the 20th century, he left his body and lives on the memories he has left. My supervisors will help both him and me tune

in to each other. He has never spoken consciously with a person, namely with a person embodied by the Spirit, so he will be tuned in.

So, he greets and says that he came to me because today is November 7th. This is the Day of the revolution that he organized. They also explained to him about the Cassiopeia project. He wants to answer questions on television, he considers the Internet to be television and came to answer questions. He believes that he is in a studio where they are filming answers to questions. He heard from other Spirits who came to him on the fifth level that there was television on Earth and they were filming programs.

Maxim: Irisha, you said that he didn't come to people. What about the channelings of other contactees who said they communicated with his Spirit?

Irina: He felt that he was called, but did not have the strength and ability to come. There were no curators who would bring him. (Spirit of Lenin) Therefore, if they communicated with someone, it is quite possible that these were some other disembodied Spirits similar to me, or, as you call them, subtle entities that took my image. I didn't have the strength or ability to get there and answer the questions. Now Irina's spiritual channel and I are being set up so that I can answer questions.

03:58 Spiritual level of the Spirit of Lenin.

Maxim: People write that many contactees and some people say that you are in hell, is this true?

Irina: (Spirit of Lenin) Compared to the level from which I incarnated (I remembered everything when I united with myself in the Spiritual World), this is truly hell. There is very little light and very little happiness.

Let me remind you that he incarnated from the 18th level.

Maxim: Oh! From the level of Guardian Angels?

Irina: Yes. And I got to the fifth. Strong reduction in vibrations for him.

04:49 Lenin about the results of his incarnation.

Maxim: They ask: Vladimir, are you satisfied with the results of your activities, the revolution?

Irina: (Spirit of Lenin) No. I had enough time to analyze my work and the tasks of incarnation on Earth. I didn't fulfill them, I ignored them, although I always felt them. But I did not believe in my conscience and drowned it out.

He is not happy with the results of his incarnation.

(Spirit of Lenin) I have not completed the task of my incarnation.

05:43 Lenin about the execution of the Romanov royal family.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you give the order to execute the royal family?

Irina: (Spirit of Lenin) Yes, naturally, I did not want the uprising of the monarchists, their return and the overthrow of my system. Foreign interventionists could take advantage of these royal descendants and create a counter-revolution, even by their descendants: grandchildren, great-grandchildren.

Maxim: So it was necessary to shoot everyone, even the children?

Irina: (Spirit of Lenin) It was necessary to destroy this blood. She was royal, at that time they believed in it and gave it sacred significance. It was the blood of monarchs.

06:42 Lenin on financing the revolution.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where does the funding for all revolutionary actions come from? Who gave money, who helped revolutionary actions? It was impossible to do this without money.

Irina: (Spirit of Lenin) I had friends, comrades-in-arms, party members in other countries. I lived in Switzerland, I was also in the

UK, in Germany. There were several people from America (shows three people, an American flag, he communicates in both images and words, he has his own memories). They were rich people.

Why did they help me? Their interests were that when I came to power, I would carry out their will and carry out their policies. They didn't care whether I was bringing communism or something else. For example, for Germany. We agreed in a cafe in Munich that when I came to power, I would end Germany's war with Russia, although many in Russia were against this.

08:20 Lenin about the Federal Reserve Fund.

Maxim: Are your activities related to the Federal Reserve Fund? Is there a connection between the execution of the royal family and the Federal Reserve Service?

Irina: (Spirit of Lenin) This happened later, after we made the revolution. Before I and I could get to this royal fund, we had to come to power. It wasn't that easy. This required a lot of funds. There was a lot of need to hire agitators and distribute leaflets.

Maxim: Was there an idea to get to the tsar's money in the Federal Reserve Fund?

Irina: They automatically came to us when we established ourselves in Petrograd. We inherited them when we came to power. They took it from Kerensky, the Provisional Government.

09:29 Lenin's sex life.

Maxim: There is an opinion (of course, sorry for such frankness) that Krupskaya was a wife, but you did not have any carnal relations with her. This is true?

Irina: I did. Why didn't he? We lived with her as husband and wife.

Maxim: They say that you had sex with boys, is this true?

Irina: No, I despised such people. I've heard about them. I only had

relationships with women, although not with Nadya alone, I also had relationships with others. I cheated on her. It was abroad, in exile, when he escaped from the tsarist government and hid there.

Maxim: Thank you.

10:35 Lenin about the Mausoleum.

Maxim: They ask: how do you feel about the fact that your body lies in the Mausoleum?

Irina: Actually, I feel great about it. People remember me. The energy of honoring and worshiping me, which comes from people, helps me so that my flower of the Soul always remains open, so that I do not completely fall into despondency. If they bury my body, people will quickly forget about me. This is on the one hand. On the other hand, I understand what kind of memory I left for those who followed me and their descendants. But at the time I acted with the best intentions.

11:30 Lenin on the role of religions in the revolution.

Maxim: Tell me, please, why were orders given to destroy churches and destroy religion? What did they want to achieve with this?

Irina: Priests and priests destroyed us morally. They went against us, led the people to the king, returned them to the form of government that we fought against and overthrew. The clergy were one of the main drivers of the counter-revolution. And not only Orthodox, but from different religions. They all sanctified royal power, made it holy. She couldn't even be criticized. For this, they could be anathematized and cursed at the Synod.

Therefore, when we began to fight for the people, for their rights, so that the land belonged to those who work on it, and so that the factories belonged to the workers, naturally, the churchmen were the first to be against it. This destroyed their centuries-old way of life.

When we came to power, so that there would be no counter-revolution, we naturally solved problems in the simplest way. And not only I did this, they did it during the French Revolution, for example, with their priests. This is a known fact.

13:20 Attempt on V.I. Lenin.

Maxim: Please tell me, did they really shoot you with a poisoned bullet?

Irina: She was not poisoned. I carried it with me for many years. One of them was pulled out of me.

Maxim: How many bullets did you have?

Irina: Two.

Maxim: Why didn't they pull out the other one?

Irina: She was in a place where the carotid artery is close. The doctors were afraid that they would hurt it and I would die.

Maxim: It turns out that the bullet was not poisoned. Is it just that the lead that was in the pool began to slowly affect you?

Irina: Why such a question? I didn't die from a bullet.

Maxim: What caused the disease you suffered from at the end of your life?

Irina: I was in a lot of pain and dizzy. Then I suffered paralysis, recovered, took baths, and had a massage. The best doctors came and said that I work a lot, worry a lot and am nervous.

When, after the death of my body, I united with my Spirit and realized that I was immortal, I realized that all this was because I hated a lot. My brain vessels could not withstand this energy of hatred. At first I didn't understand that I myself had destroyed my body. The vessels ruptured.

15:22 Lenin and faith.

Maxim: People are wondering, did you really not believe in God and were a materialist?

Irina: Yes, of course. I was a materialist, but not always; as a child I believed in God.

Maxim: What stopped you from continuing to believe?

Irina: I remember well the time when I first doubted the existence of God. My father had a large library. I was about fourteen years old. I read a book about the abolition of serfdom in Russia. There was a historical chronicle, a story about events, about what serfdom was like. I read how unfair it was that those who deserved a better life, who did good, were the most humiliated. Those who humiliated them, on the contrary, were rich and went to church. God didn't even drive them out of there. If he had, he would not have let these people into the church after they beat a man to death with whips in the stables, and then went to church.

He means the owners of serfs, many of whom were believers, nobles.

(Spirit of Lenin) And I thought when I read that if God were in the church, he saw what the person came with, he would simply not let him there if he did not repent. And they walked and then repeated everything again. Then I realized that all this was fiction. The rest of my life only confirmed this. I saw so much cruelty, humiliation and injustice. I realized that our fate is in our hands, not in the hands of some God. If people hide behind God and commit injustice, then it is my job to correct it. I wanted all people to live happily. They did not destroy each other, did not exploit each other. I even thought that if there is a God, and he failed, then I will take his place and do it.

Maxim: Seriously.

18:31 Lenin and Krupskaya.

Maxim: They are interested: why didn't you marry Krupskaya?

Irina: We lived together, and that was enough for us. We didn't have to go through any formal rituals. We just loved each other. Neither she nor I needed it.

Maxim: Was there no other reason?

Irina: There was simply no need.

Maxim: They write that when you took a steam bath, you howled and screamed, did that really happen?

Irina: He is now searching in his memory. There is no positive answer. I don't remember this.

Maxim: I understand.

19:30 V.I. Lenin and Nicholas II.

Maxim: During your lifetime, did you meet Nicholas II personally?

Irina: No, we haven't met in person. After a failed attempt at revolution, I had to leave for another country. When the bourgeois revolution took place (the first revolution, when the Mensheviks and Socialist-Revolutionaries, the social revolutionaries whom you call Socialist-Revolutionaries, came to power), the Socialist-Revolutionaries took the tsar to Siberia.

When I came to power after the Socialist Revolutionaries, I took power, Nicholas II and his family were no longer in St. Petersburg. He was far away.

I personally saw him during speeches; he could go out into the square and speak to the people. I was in this crowd that listened to him. But we didn't communicate in person.

Maxim: You didn't know him personally, but you gave the order to shoot him.

Irina: But he was a monarch, and I overthrew the government. Even this issue was not discussed here. And Kerensky did not shoot him only because he was not a real revolutionary in Spirit. Why did he keep him in prison? What did he promise him?

Maxim: Have you met the Spirit of Nicholas II in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes. I met him several times in the Spiritual World. He came to

me.

Maxim: And what were you talking about?

Irina: We talked about a lot. He asked me how I felt about the results of my revolution, how I felt about Stalin, for example. He asked how I felt about his execution, whether I personally gave the order. He was higher level than me, came to me, came down.

Maxim: Did he come to talk?

Irina: His family also came to talk, his wife came.

22:14 Lenin about his children.

Maxim: Do you have any children left on planet Earth?

Irina: No, but I wanted children.

22:27 Lenin and Stalin.

Maxim: How do you feel about Stalin?

Irina: I have a rather positive attitude towards Stalin. He, of course, also made mistakes, like all of us. But in revolutionary activities he was a faithful revolutionary, and did not deviate from his principles after my death. As a revolutionary I approve. As a person, he is just like me. We communicated with him in the Spiritual world.

23:15 Lenin about the execution of his brother.

Maxim: Can the revolution be called revenge for your brother Alexander?

Irina: This is not revenge. Alexander's execution played only a small role in the revolution. Even before Alexander’s execution, I dreamed of overthrowing the tsarist regime. Not only that, my sisters wanted it too. They were also Marxists, our family was into this. When Alexander was executed, I was convinced that this had to be done.

Because the execution was unfair, his crimes were not proven. At that time I was already studying the laws.

24:12 Lenin and Trotsky.

Maxim: How do you feel about Trotsky? What do you think of him?

Irina: To Leo? Leon Trotsky? Leon Trotsky is a revolutionary. Together with him we captured Petrograd. We are almost on the same level with him. He is a level below me.

Maxim: Trotsky on the 4th level?

Irina: I don't know your gradations.

Maxim: I understand. Lower level.

Irina: He is one step below me. I treat him worse than Stalin, more negatively or with rejection. After my death, he brought discord into the communist society, did not listen to the true things that Stalin said about the nationalization of the revolution. He was of the opinion that we should leave Russia and carry out terrorist operations in other countries.

Maxim: For what?

Irina: To bring the proletariat to power there. This would have been impossible without terrorism. Who will give you power? Without executions and explosions of gendarmes in tsarist Russia, police stations in other countries, without contract killings of governors, for example, ministers of old Russia, this could not be achieved.

The best revolutionaries are always the best executioners, or those who knew how to find killers. Again, this required money if he could not do it himself. It is clear that no one would give us power voluntarily. This had to be taken in blood. Many revolutionaries died for their ideas. They were hanged or rotted in hard labor, in the mines. Some died on the way to hard labor. Some ran away, got lost and froze in the forests.

27:11 Lenin about violence in power.

Maxim: Now you are in the Spiritual World, how do you feel about the revolution? Is it necessary to achieve power through revolutionary means?

Irina: I realized that this only interferes with fulfilling my task, developing spiritually. I've dropped my level a lot. I remembered my life on the 18th level, when I came to the state of Spirit.

The first thing I realized when I left my body was that I was looking at him, but I was alive. Then two bright figures came. It turned out that these were Angels. They invited me to go with them. And when I remembered everything, I realized that I had wasted my life. Reduced, as you call it, energy vibrations in a large number of people. When I fought for the revolution, I didn't think about it. I thought I was destroying counter-revolutionary dogs.

Maxim: How would you act now if, say, you could incarnate again and do something differently?

Irina: This is exactly how I would act. If I had incarnated under the same conditions as then, I would have received the same information. I went exactly the same way.

I would still have everything blocked, even if I had incarnated and with my understanding that I have now. I know very well that during incarnation, memory is blocked. I remembered that I was also blocked before incarnation.

Maxim: Guys, he already answered the question about Lenin's homosexuality. He despised it.

Irina: He says that he was disgusted by this.

29:48 The task of implementing V.I. Lenin.

Maxim: What was your task of implementation?

Irina: I remember her well. My incarnation task was to develop my

business to protect the violated rights of people, to defend their rights. It was a matter for the defense. I was at the level of Guardian Angels. By the way, I was incarnated there after living not on Earth.

Maxim: Where were you incarnated?

Irina: I don't know what these creatures are called, in your opinion, now I'll show them to Irina.

He shows me a white Disney guy with black eyes.

(Spirit of Lenin) I don't know whether you think it's Disnit or not, but I was embodied in the body of this creature. It was there that I reached level 18. When I was there, I healed other beings, healed.

Maxim: Did you have contact when you were incarnated here, like Ulyanov-Lenin?

Irina: Unconsciously.

Maxim: Did you have contacts?

Irina: There were, but they were unconscious. They were with creatures that feed on anger and malice.

Maxim: With demons?

Irina: Yes, they are like demons, at the same time they are embodied in a thin shell.

31:52 Lenin about syphilis.

Maxim: They still ask, what disease did you die from? Have you had syphilis?

Irina: No, what kind of syphilis. I had sexual intercourse with Nadya, and she lived much longer than me. She was in poor health. She constantly went to doctors and took tests, including after my death. I felt her condition, we were very connected with her on a spiritual

level, although she was on a level higher than me. And nothing was ever found on her. If I were sick, I would give her this disease. I knew it existed, but if I was sick, I would have infected it. She constantly underwent tests and was treated by the best doctors in Germany, Austria, and Russia.

Maxim: I understand.

33:00 Lenin about family. Muses of Lenin.

Maxim: Please tell us who you loved most in your family? Or tell us about your relatives, maybe you didn't love someone, on the contrary?

Irina: (Spirit of Lenin) Maria, my mother.

He shows his childhood, his mother, she feeds him, he is four years old. He loved to sit in her arms.

(Spirit of Lenin) I was very attached to her as a child, I loved my sisters.

His greatest love was for the family into which he was born.

Maxim: They ask: do you remember your muse, Inessa Armand?

Irina: I remember that I also had a connection with her, as with a woman.

Maxim: Did this connection inspire you? Why did you call her your muse?

Irina: She, like Nadya (I also called her my muse), were close to me not only physically, but they carried the cause of the revolution and inspired me to continue it. When I was persecuted, and my party split into two (we, one might say, had a fight, and a smaller part of the socialists, Marxists, there was a Marxist circle) separated from us, Inessa and Nadezhda, as well as my sisters, still supported me, so they everyone was my muses.

When Kerensky and his gang came to power, instead of distributing

land to the peasants, they introduced a new economy, which further worsened the situation of the peasants. They began to starve, and the queues for bread lined up even longer than before the revolution. Kerensky and his people did not take any steps to really improve the affairs of the peasantry and the proletariat, the working people.

I have already said that it was a petty-bourgeois revolution, they were for further exploitation. Leon Trotsky and Stalin and I tried to overthrow them, but we failed. I was hiding in St. Petersburg. Sometimes, in order to escape from the cadets, I had to live in a tent near St. Petersburg. My muses supported me, that is, even when my comrades began to doubt, who said that nothing would work out, I had to bow to Kerensky so that he would give at least some kind of post. And they supported me.

Maxim: Interesting, women were supportive.

37:00 Lenin about doubles.

Maxim: They say that you had doubles and you used them, is that really true?

Irina: What do doubles mean?

Maxim: Instead of you, someone spoke, for example, before the proletariat, before the people. Or instead of you, someone very similar to you went somewhere. Or were you present everywhere yourself?

Irina: No, there were no such doubles. It's just that when the cadets and gendarmes were hunting me, I often had to change my appearance.

(Shows himself without a beard, and did makeup so that he would not be recognized).

Maxim: Wow, full encryption?

Irina: So that he doesn't look like himself. And he had a lot of documents that were not his.

Maxim: I understand.

37:47 Lenin about attempts on his life.

Maxim: They say that Stalin ordered your murder, is this true?

Irina: No, what are you saying, Yoska loved me, Joseph. He always stood up for me. Are you talking about murder now, about bullets?

Maxim: Yes. Or at the end of life, or these bullets.

Irina: It was a political struggle with anarchists, with monarchists, this is not surprising, I myself have repeatedly eliminated my rivals. He hired killers and shot and blew up, and we put explosives in the cars. There was nothing surprising in this.

When these bullets flew at me, I immediately realized what was happening. This is for political affairs, for those political ideas that someone does not like. I crossed the path of many people. First of all, to the generals, who wanted to continue the war and suck the last juice out of the people for their weapons. I crossed their path first, because I promised everyone that when I came to power, the war with Germany would immediately end. Kornilov, for example, was against it. He could very well hire someone. He had many officers who were on his side.

Maxim: No, Kaplan did not shoot Lenin with a poisoned bullet. We've already gone through this. You can watch from the very beginning of the broadcast.

Irina: There was not only a woman there. There were two of them: a man and a woman.

Maxim: Did they shoot from different weapons?

Irina: They shot from different ones, only one hit, and the other didn’t. It hit a man who was standing nearby.

Maxim: He hit it. Did Kaplan hit you with two bullets?

Irina: The man got hit.

Maxim: Not Kaplan, it turns out she was hit by bullets?

Irina: No. It hit a man who was standing nearby. It was also a woman, but she did not kill her, but wounded her. There was not another death.

It was dark, cloudy, and lightly drizzling. There were lanterns that burned very dimly. It was not so easy to aim at me and kill me. When the bullets hit me in the shoulder and back, I fell, I was still conscious, and to be honest, I was surprised. Why didn't they shoot you in the head? It would be much more likely to kill. Personally, that's what I would do. Why did they shoot in the upper body? When I fell, I had time to think: “Ha ha, they don’t understand anything about this.” The man is standing, you want to kill him and you shoot him somewhere in the arm. He also criticized.

Maxim: I understand.

41:20 Lenin about the authorship of his works.

Maxim: You have written a lot of works that we have in our libraries. Were all the works written by you? Are they all yours, or did someone write them for you too?

Irina: They didn’t write directly, but they helped. They wrote down what I said. I didn't write everything by hand. There were people who recorded my speech. Naturally, these were my works. Assistants, secretaries. Naturally, everything was published under my name.

41:58 Lenin about personal sacrifices.

Maxim: Personally, did you kill a lot of people?

Irina: If you take into account the terrorist operations that I did (helped carry out explosions), somewhere around fifty people.

42:19 Lenin about the collapse of the Soviet Union. Lenin's advice to incarnate Spirits.

Maxim: Now 5,000 people are watching and listening to you. What would you like to tell them now, being there and understanding the depth of what is happening, what happened?

Irina: I understand that a lot of people are watching me. Irina's curators told me that they would watch even more.

I, being on the 5th level, want to address you. I would like to say, as always, "my dear comrades," but I will refrain from this farce.

The place I ended up in is not a fun ride. This is being in a state of constant memories of the pain that you have caused to yourself and others. Moreover, with the full understanding that this did not lead to anything. My Angel Consultants who came to me, who selected an incarnation for me (including in the body of Vladimir, whom you know), informed me that the Union that I was building was destroyed. They said the reason why it was destroyed, they named a spiritual reason. They said that it was I who planted the bomb under the Soviet Union, thanks to which it collapsed. I laid down aggression towards dissidents, towards those who do not recognize the idea of communism, and so on. They told me all this, they didn't tell me in words, they showed me on a spiritual screen. This became clear to me immediately. In the Spiritual world there are no boundaries for communication. You immediately understand the interlocutor, what he wants, you understand the deep movements of his Soul.

Being at this level now, I want to appeal to you so that you always remember. Even if you are lucky, even if you have success at the expense of other people's misfortunes, it will end along with your life on Earth. You are not eternal on Earth. When you leave Earth, you will not die forever. You will enter the Spiritual World. Death does not exist.

When I killed people and called on other people, peasants, workers to murder, to pogroms, to cut off heads and hang kulaks (yes, I called to do this and I consider the deaths of these people on my conscience, although I did not kill them with my own hands), I did this I did it because I considered myself temporary. I thought that I would die, I would be gone, but my affairs would remain. I believed that destroying evil, all blackness, all selfish people who are ready to sell their neighbor for gold, is a good deed. I believed that my descendants would remember me because they would build a fair society. I

thought so then. I didn't think I wouldn't die. If I had known about this then, if I had known that I was eternal, I would not have spent my incarnation in this way. I ask you: remember that you are eternal, you are truly eternal.

I was an atheist, I was a communist. I consider communism to be the correct system, I was not mistaken in that. I was wrong about atheism, it's not true.

God exists, the Spiritual world exists. I am Spirit. Before you raise your hand against your neighbor, think that you will always remember this. Always, at all times. A state without time is all times unfolding in front of you at the same time.

Maxim: Thank you.

47:40 Lenin about his pseudonym.

Maxim: Tell me, please, why was the pseudonym Lenin taken?

Irina: I didn’t only have this pseudonym. There were many of them, even now I don’t remember them all. There was such a surname - Lenin. One of the fake documents was in the name of a friend of Nikolai Lenin, he helped me make it. This was not the only pseudonym, because under my name they were looking for a person to put in prison. I already sat there twice, so I hid.

Maxim: Lenin remains that way?

Irina: I decided to leave this one of my pseudonyms after the revolution. I liked him, I liked this friend Nikolai, but I was always Ulyanov.

Maxim: People write to us here that we work according to Zyuganov’s training manual. Dear friends, we do not belong to any political party. We didn't read any manuals. If you're not interested, listen to other people. We can only convey what we can convey. We do not force you to believe it, we do not convince you of anything. We transmit the information that comes from our curators.

There was an opportunity to invite Vladimir Ilyich. We have been

asking for a long time. Due to the fact that his Spirit is at a very low level, we have not done this before. Now we have decided to do this at the request of many people. And there were a lot of questions.

They ask: do you know Zyuganov?

Irina: Personally, no, but I saw his image. A cloud in which my teaching is reflected? Egregor.

He does not know this word (the image shows).

Maxim: Let's not get involved in politics. Don't say anything, otherwise they will say that someone bought us so that we would tell something about someone.

In the last live broadcast you asked about the war with Ukraine. They heard from me about the war in Ukraine supposedly with ridicule. I have a very bad attitude towards any military conflicts and actions. My condolences go out to all the mothers, wives and many people who are involved in such hostilities. It's really difficult for me to call this a war, because there is no war on Russian territory. Russia is not officially at war with Ukraine, so I asked: "What, is there a war with Russia?" But I really condemn such actions, I express my regret to all those who died, all the mothers, all the children. I root for Ukraine with all my soul. I was born there. Hold on, these are someone's games that make people die. I regret this situation; in no case did I make any ridicule about this. About Zelensky. How does he know Zelensky?

Irina: I'll also say it on my own behalf. We very much regret the conflict that is taking place in Ukraine. Our interstellar friends also regret this. The war that is happening is a form of civil war.

Lenin shows me: after he came to power, there was also a civil war with his people. What he said about the executions was before he came to power. After coming to power, nothing calmed down. Pressure has increased from all sides on our state, the desire to take advantage of the moment of weakness after the revolution and seize power. Many anarchist and monarchist groups were generously supplied from abroad. (Spirit of Lenin) I didn't see anything special in this. I knew these propaganda technologies very well, I used similar ones myself. But you understand that when I came to power, I could

not allow the same thing to happen to myself (as I did to Kerensky). And if he allowed me to overthrow him, then this is his weakness.

53:20 Lenin about the Brest Peace.

Maxim: Please tell me why the lands of the Armenians were transferred to Turkey?

Irina: Because without this, Germany did not stop the war. There was no truce.

Maxim: Why was the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk necessary?

Irina: This is one of the main conditions that we - I, Plekhanov and other revolutionaries - promised Germany to fulfill when we came to power. This is the first. The second is what we promised to the people who no longer wanted to fight. Indeed, a lot of people died in the First World War. Wives, mothers, children of the common people, workers and peasants responded to our call that we would stop the war. And when we came to power, we had to fulfill our promises to both the people and the German government. Naturally, we agreed to this the very first time after coming to power. When we calmed all our opponents, imprisoned all the junkers and those who wanted to overthrow us, we immediately entered into negotiations. Before the Brest Peace Treaty, we had other negotiations. First there was correspondence, and then we met.

55:12 Lenin about Trotsky's ideas.

Maxim: For what purpose was it necessary to spread the revolution to Central Asia?

Irina: (He was surprised). Revolution had to be spread to Central Asia to free the peasants who worked for the rich. The goal was always the same - to achieve justice.

Leon Trotsky, for example, said that we should act this way not only in Central Asia, but also in those countries that gave us money for revolutionary activities before victory, that is, in Germany, in Switzerland. He told me that although we take money from their intelligence services and military, we must still conduct activities

against them, among their people. Take advantage of the money, but at the same time undermine their power.

Maxim: It turns out that you were paid money by foreign states in order to undermine power in Russia?

Irina: Yes, we received money. The king did not pay us to overthrow him. In fact, the revolution that took place in February 1917 (when Kerensky came to power and imagined that he did it) was prepared by all of us. Including me, and other Bolsheviks, and groups of revolutionary people, there were a lot of those who gathered under Alexander III, although this was prohibited. There was a very long agitation of the people. There were explanations that they live in an unjust state, that the king needs to be overthrown in order to determine their own destiny.

It was a long process. Funds were needed for it. Of course, those who came from the nobles to our party cell shared their property. Some of these people came, some, for example, robbed banks, some won some trades, and so on. But this was not enough.

Maxim: Where does such a large amount of funding come from? England, Great Britain, USA?

Irina: Germany and Switzerland.

Maxim: Were you an official agent of Great Britain and Germany?

Irina: No. It wasn't official.

Maxim: What about unofficial?

Irina: What do you mean official? I didn't qualify as an agent on their papers. At least I don't know anything about it. They said that this was help specifically so that I would stop (when I come to power) the war, among other things. I agreed to this because it was for the benefit of my people. How long could it be possible to fight and send ordinary soldiers to fight? The same Kornilov sat in a trench while people died for him. And Nicholas II was in no hurry to appear at the front, especially on the front line. And Brusilov was not there, no one.

59:30 Lenin's past incarnation on Earth.

Maxim: Have you ever been incarnated on Earth?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: And when was this, in what century?

Irina: I was incarnated in the 14th century on the territory of the Scandinavian countries. There were no borders then, but somewhere around Sweden.

Maxim: XIV century, Sweden?

Irina: Yes. I was incarnated on Earth as a man. This was before Disnit. I lived there for about 30 years, was a fisherman and drowned in the sea when the boat capsized in a storm.

Maxim: Would you like to incarnate on Earth again?

Irina: Yes, I would like to. The time and place for my incarnation have not yet been chosen. My mentors and consultants and I are resolving this issue.

Maxim: Let's go to the last question, the most interesting one. Guys, give us a like if you liked the broadcast.

Irina: What does "Not devoted to the Earth" have to do with it? This does not matter for the Spiritual world.

Maxim: People, you see, think differently. They generally think that I am intimidated by some special services or something else. These are their personal fears. They think that we work for someone, for some special services. These are people, and fortunately my life is full of people.

Irina: "Tell Lenin, thank you." Thank you! We have already congratulated you on your holiday. Now I'll tell you what his image is. I see him, he is here. The image he now adopted is the same as during life. A man of average height, with a beard, as I remember him in the

picture, in the photograph.

1:01:35 Lenin about his politics.

Maxim: Who came up with the idea of the Octobrists, the pioneers? What was this for? To create some kind of hierarchy, subordination?

Irina: This did not happen during the revolution. This is already under Stalin.

First it was necessary to introduce education. I was for girls and boys to receive education together, so that it was equal, so that there was no division, so that everyone participated in governing the country.

I understand you. You consider me a simple killer who killed for the sake of an idea, almost a maniac. It's not like that at all. I was not cruel, I did this for the sake of the idea that society would be perfect. I read from Marx and Plekhanov “so that society is perfect.” At our party meetings (before and after the revolution) we argued a lot about what society should be like? They put forward different ideas. Those who resisted the society we were building were enemies. Naturally, they had to be destroyed. They did harm. If you don't kill the enemy, he kills you. Even if he doesn’t kill right away, he will raise that child, who will then conduct subversive activities and instill distrust in Soviet power. We destroyed or removed everyone who did not believe us.

Maxim: Sergei writes for the twentieth time: “What was the first Decree adopted by the Soviet government?” I personally don't know. Which one was accepted, do you remember, Vladimir Ilyich? What was the first Decree adopted by the Soviet government?

Irina: I took them one after another. I accepted “About Earth”, “About Education”, “About Peace”, one after another. “About peace” I mean with Germany.

Maxim: Have you thought about people? Even though you were a revolutionary and destroyed the Mensheviks, did you still think about people and want to build a good society?

Irina: Yes. I wanted to build a good society. And we argued for a very

long time, a lot, even sat up at night. (He shows a meeting, many men, a room full of tobacco smoke, someone is cracking sunflower seeds, they are arguing). How can we make a good society? How to make sure that all access to exploitation is blocked? I knew that man is an animal. As Darwin said, man came from an animal, which means he is an animal. A mortal animal, an animal that will still figure out how to ride on the back of its neighbor.

Maxim: I agree with you absolutely. One hundred percent.

How do you feel about Marx and Engels? Could Marxism-Leninism be promoted in principle to create society?

Irina: I'm fine.

His attitude is rather neutral. He is now more busy thinking about the incarnation.

(Spirit of Lenin) Good idea, but I already said what methods I used. Marx himself did not write about such methods; I myself included this in this teaching.

1:05:58 The spiritual cause of Lenin's death.

Maxim: What is the spiritual cause of your illness, which led to death?

Irina: Hatred of other people, their condemnation.

He didn't just overthrow the tsars, tsarism, Kerensky, he condemned them, hated them. This energy (he now understood) led to the destruction of the blood vessels of the brain. They tore apart.

1:06:25 Lenin on the reasons for the destruction of socialism.

Maxim: What do you think, who destroyed the socialist system and why?

Irina: This was a natural process. The socialist system was a strong state, whose policies were not liked by everyone in this state. There

were always people in it (like me, revolutionaries in Spirit) who began to act against this state. I have already said that they also wanted the best. They destroyed this great power because they wanted a better future, without the Soviet Union.

Despite the fact that I do not support their ideas (capitalism, the desire for oligarchy, and so on), I perfectly understand their Soul, their aspirations. I was like that myself. Of course, I cannot change in the Spiritual world as an entity, but I believe that my thoughts have already changed. At least I realized that I am immortal.

1:07:42 Lenin about gold and finances of young Russia.

Maxim: Regarding Russian gold, we already said this at the beginning of the program. Indeed, the Federal Reserve handed over to them control of the gold that Nicholas II was accumulating.

Irina: Yes, we got it, of course. But it was not enough, it was not enough. Our country at the time of the overthrow of Nicholas was a gold-poor country.

Maxim: Or they told you that she was poor.

Irina: We collected the money that was not enough to build a new society (to eliminate hunger, to create new means of production, etc.) from people, confiscated it from banks and merchants.

Maxim: Is it true that Germany helped build various factories and enterprises in Russia and gave money for this?

Irina: All this is not free. After we made the revolution and concluded the Treaty of Brest-Litovsk, there was no longer any free help. It was for a fee.

Maxim: For payment, did you take money from peasants and workers?

Irina: From banks. There were private banks that were owned by individuals. It shows how they came and arrested the owner of the bank if he did not repay (most often, of course, he did not repay). This was the first stage.

The second stage was when there was still not enough money. We began to take away church treasures. There was gold and precious stones. We started taxation. To the people who worked in the cities, for example, sewing boots, clothes, and treating (there were millions of them), we said: “Either you pay a large tax, or we take everything away from you in favor of the state that we built.” We believed that we had to give everything for the future.

Maxim: I understand. Regarding the execution of the royal family, look at the beginning of the video, we have already said everything there.

Is it true that there is some kind of secret room under the Mausoleum where some documents are kept?

Irina: I was not there either physically or energetically. I came into the material world for the first time accompanied by curators LiSioni and MidgasCaus, who now support me with energy and give me the opportunity to speak.

Maxim: I thank our curators, I thank you for this wonderful broadcast, I thank you for agreeing to come and answer our questions.

Irina: They are holding him.

Maxim: I feel it.

Dear friends, a very interesting broadcast, many things have come together and fallen into place for me. I now understand exactly what happened and why. Thank you all very much for supporting us, bringing the Light with us, and coming to study.

I would like to add that we will soon have a New Year's retreat. It will take place in Abkhazia, in Pitsunda, in one of the coolest hotels. I won't indicate anything for now. We will make a presentation of the retreat next week, somewhere from Thursday to Friday, you can all apply to register for participation in this retreat, which will be aimed at moving into 2022.

Irina: Yes, it’s already 2022. It was a hundred years ago.

Maxim: Many thanks to all our curators!

Irina: Thank you, Raom Tiyan!

Maxim: We thank Raom Tiyan, MidgasKaus, LiShioni. Of course, I thank you, former Vladimir Ilyich Lenin!

Irina: Thank you, Vladimir, we wish you bright, favorable incarnations in any of the divine worlds. We let you go and wish that your next incarnation will bring you a way out of this level where you are.

Maxim: Guys, bye everyone, see you again! See you at our retreat in the New Year!

November 7, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Spirit of Vladimir Ilyich Lenin (Ulyanov).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-nikolaya-ii-imperator-vseros

Video in text

May 31, 2023

#366 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Nicholas II. Emperor of All Russia. Answers to questions from viewers.

---

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=abLbcLKap6Q

00:00 Start of video.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! I won't be in the picture for long, don't worry. We have a very interesting broadcast today. We have been waiting for this meeting for a very long time too. Our curators and mentors gave us the opportunity to communicate with the Spirit of Nicholas II. This is a very famous person, the last Russian emperor, autocrat. Is that right, Irin?

Irina: Yes, an autocrat.

Maxim: I would like to tell you about the retreat. Many people write to me: how will our new New Year's retreat differ from those other retreats that took place in Belarus, on Lake Baikal. I'll tell you a secret - the difference will be very serious. There will be no such boring educational program. They won't tell you all day long about the history of the Universe, about what the Spirit is, what its nature is. This retreat will be dedicated to a huge number of new and interesting practices that were conveyed by representatives of the Interstellar Union through Irina.

A huge number of contactee practices with the Galactic Federation of Light. We will have new masters, there will be a great opportunity to communicate more closely with Irina. You will spend two whole days at the conference together with Irina and interstellar friends. She will personally answer absolutely all your questions. This will be especially relevant for those who have already completed our retreats and who have questions about practice, about the structure of the Universe, about working with entities, with subtle civilizations, about establishing contact.

This retreat will not only focus on the educational program. It will be filled with a huge number of energy practices, new contactees with whom you will be able to meet. Irina will have more time to pay special attention to each of you. She will be busy with all of you and the questions that you have accumulated over this year during training, practices, and when visiting our retreats. This retreat is not like all the others.

This will truly be a New Year's retreat in the large Cassiopeia family, where you can gain new practices and new knowledge. You will be able to get enough of a circle of like-minded people. I invite you all to a New Year’s retreat with our large Cassiopeia family. The link on how to sign up for the retreat is below, under this video. You can follow it and immediately register for the retreat. If you want to come there with relatives, friends, children, we have the opportunity not only to accommodate you in the hotel itself at the cost of one person. We can find places nearby for you where you can stay comfortably with a large number of people who will not participate in the retreat, but will be able to very comfortably celebrate the New Year and spend the New Year holidays in Abkhazia.

If anyone thinks that this next retreat will be exactly the same as all the others, then you are mistaken. This will be a bomb retreat. The program is rich, there are so many different interesting practices, excursions, and conferences. You will receive knowledge directly on your questions. This retreat will be dedicated to the team of the Cassiopeia group, which is already engaged in practices, energy practitioners, cosmoenergetics, and cosmohealing. We have added a new direction - slats. You will also be able to take small seminars and initiations on them. The Cassiopeia family is growing. We have cosmoenergetics, cosmohealing, and reiki. We are now hiring a group of teachers who will practice qigong and other physical and bodily practices.

Come join us for a New Year's retreat with our large family. You will receive the entire list of esoteric practices, knowledge, masters and feedback on how to master it, how to manage it. Irina will definitely host personal receptions. We allocate seven whole days for Irina’s personal appointments.

I think that she is capable of receiving a huge number of people during these seven days. Plus, Cassandra is coming with us - the person brought to us by the curators. Here and now she can help you

review different situations regarding business, family, personal issues and more. Waiting for you.

Ladushka will be at the New Year's retreat. She will be completely involved with you. He will answer all your questions through curators, mentors, through subtle civilizations, through the Spiritual world.

I want to remind everyone that the work of all the masters and everything else is your gift to the master after your heart. Everything is based on the donation structure. I have already talked about other conditions in the video. You can watch the video again (link below this video) and understand what will happen at the New Year's retreat.

And a great New Year's program: prizes, gifts, competitions, various kinds of relay races. Come to the retreat. They gave me the program. I think that we will spend these nine days in a chic environment of comfort, Love, and practice. Let's try to unite in a single impulse. Our task is to unite all contactees, to unite religions in a single impulse in the Light of Love of our Creator.

Guys, I'm not saying goodbye to you. I'll sit next to you, I'll read your questions from the YouTube chat, and I'll try to choose ones that are really interesting and quite polyphonic. I am not a historian, but simply a lawyer, economist, psychologist, I will try to choose those questions that will directly relate to the most pressing life topics of Nicholas II himself, his family, his history and more.

Guys, see you all! I'm near.

Irina: Yes, he also enjoyed hearing about the retreat.

Maxim: Nicholas II also enjoyed hearing about the retreat?

08:27 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Yes. Hello, dear friends!

Maxim: Come on, sit down normally. I'll correct you a little now to make it better.

Irina: Hello! Good evening! The spirit of the last Russian emperor is now with us.

(Speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) I listened with great pleasure to the information about your event. I don't know the word "retreat," but I know that we are talking about a gathering of people who will learn to go to God, to the Light. I understood from Maxim's thought forms, although he spoke many words unfamiliar to me. By the word "retreat" I mean learning and purifying my heart, developing goodness in myself.

I greet you all! Irina told me that you will ask me questions at a distance, through means of communication. Irina's curators are also present here. I have now met them too. These are Alien Spirits, they are in spiritual form.

He just doesn't know the word "Astral". The words "astral world" and "astral body" were rarely used then, they were rare words.

(Speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) When I lived, then the exploration of the astral world was just beginning, but I know that we are talking about a spiritual journey. Irina's mentors are present here. They introduced themselves to me here: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

(MidgasCaus speaks) We welcome you too! And let's also listen to his answers. We are also interested in his personality.

Maxim: We will start asking questions. I salute you, Nikolai! For me this is an expensive meeting; it is not always possible in this life to communicate with Nicholas II himself, much less with his Spirit.

11:12 The spiritual level of the Spirit of Nicholas II, his incarnation.

Maxim: Please tell me, are you now in the Spiritual World?

Irina: (Speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) I am now in the Spiritual world, but after two earthly years, which will pass on Earth, I will go to incarnation. I'm waiting my turn. It will be Russia again, on the territory of the Pskov region, Pskov. I'm waiting for the moment when my future parents meet, get to know each other, and I can incarnate

through them.

Maxim: Great!

Irina: I already selected them and looked through the Timeline of Events. They will give me the opportunity to incarnate in a body in two years.

Maxim: Thank you! Tell me, please, at what spiritual level are you now?

Irina: Representatives of alien civilizations told me what your spiritual levels are. I am now at the sixteenth level of spiritual development.

Maxim: Level sixteen. From what level did you come to incarnation?

Irina: According to the scale given by representatives of aliens, I came from the third level.

Maxim: From the third level?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Please tell me what incarnation brought you to the third level? Was this on Earth or somewhere else?

Irina: (speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) No, it was not on Earth. It was on another planet. Irina doesn't have it in her memory, now I'll show her the image.

(He shows the planet). I would call them reptilians, only with shells like turtles, but they are lizards.

I was embodied there. It was in that area of the sky (he shows) where the constellation Ursa Major is, in that direction.

(Speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) I was also a ruler there. A war began between states, between countries, I left my people and went over to

the side of the enemies. Because of me, many intelligent beings died, I led an army that acted against its own people. This happened in a previous life, but not on Earth. That's why I had the third level.

Maxim: Thank you! Guys, the Cassandra project is already open. You can see all the information on our website. The link is also below, in the “Our Projects” section. You can look there.

14:30 The spirit of Nicholas II about the death of the family. Spiritual levels of members of the family of Nicholas II.

Maxim: The most pressing question that many want to ask is: were you really shot along with your family?

Irina: Yes. I was the first to be killed. One of the first. Several people shot at me at the same time (shows).

Maxim: Were you the first to be shot?

Irina: (Speaking the Spirit of Nicholas II) Yes. My children and wife were wounded and finished off with a bayonet. I didn’t see this, I was already in the Spiritual World, but when they left their bodies, they told me about it. We are all at different levels. At first we ended up together, and then we were divided into levels in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: I see. And at what level, who is now?

Irina: Two are embodied: my son and my wife.

Maxim: Have they already been embodied on planet Earth or somewhere else?

Irina: Yes, they are embodied on Earth. The rest are at different levels (shows the image). All four of my daughters are not incarnated. Two are on the eighteenth and nineteenth levels, Nastya on the thirteenth, Maria on the fifteenth, on the average, Olga on the eighteenth, Tanya on the nineteenth. They are taller than me. And my wife also ended up on the eighteenth, but she was embodied.

Maxim: I see. Was everyone from the royal family shot, or was there

anyone left?

Irina: All at once. Nobody stayed. We left our bodies.

17:06 The spirit of Nicholas II about Russian gold in the Federal Reserve Fund.

Maxim: Please tell me, was Russian gold really organized by the Federal Reserve Fund? Did you participate in the organization of a large financial structure in the States?

Irina: Not in the States. If you are talking about the transfer to the Entente, yes, I transferred several hundred tons of gold. This was necessary for the war in order to provide weapons and pay the soldiers of the Entente countries with whom we had an agreement. This is not the USA, but the UK. England. They could then, of course, hand it over to the United States.

When I died, they and my heirs, naturally, could. I was not interested in the fate of this money, because I am in the Spiritual world and was busy selecting the next incarnation. I can assume that when I and the Russian Empire in general disappeared, those responsible in those countries could have transferred it to themselves (their rulers, officials). This could have happened.

18:46 Canonization of Nicholas II. Spirit of Nicholas II about abdication of the throne.

Maxim: Please tell me, did your canonization help you in the Spiritual World? You were canonized as a Saint.

Irina: I know that I was canonized as a Saint. Did she help me? It didn't (as you say) raise my vibration, but it did help me realize that I was doing something right. At first I thought that because of me such a misfortune befell the Russian Empire: revolution. When I was canonized by the church that I loved, I felt it as a recognition of my purity in what I did, that there was no blood on my hands. I was accused of having people's blood on my hands. I took the canonization as a recognition that I was innocent of this.

Maxim: I see. Do you think it was right that you renounced the throne

before being executed?

Irina: This happened before, long before the execution. Yes, I refused for several reasons. Are you interested in the reasons?

Maxim: Yes, what are the reasons for giving up the throne?

Irina: (Remembers that time). This was a year (even more) before the execution. The first reason: it became clear to me that the people from the army did not support my reign. They wanted me to leave, I felt betrayed. They sent me messages, letters and verbally told me that I had to hand over the throne. I realized that they don't need me. Confidence emerged: let them then look for a ruler for themselves. I realized that no one would obey my laws if I stayed.

Maxim: I understand.

21:46 Spirit of Nicholas II on Bloody Sunday.

Maxim: People ask: did you give the order to be executed on Bloody Sunday 1905?

Irina: This is exactly what I said when I said that I was accused of the death of people. No. I found out later, when it had already happened. I was in another place (shows that people went to see him in one place, and he was in another). I didn’t give the order to execute, I couldn’t even do it, there was no instant communication. This decision was made by the military who were there, carrying out police tasks.

They had the task of not letting people into the palace (the building shows) where I was. Before this there were many murders of officials and ministers. I gave the order not to let people into the palace. They might have had guns, and they might have used the opportunity of meeting me as cover to commit some kind of murder. For this reason, I gave an order to the military that I would meet with people in a different environment so that they would disperse. There was shooting because they continued to move on. But I didn’t give the order specifically to shoot.

Maxim: I see.

23:55 The spirit of Nicholas II about the mood of society at the beginning of the 20th century.

Maxim: Question: why didn't you take your family and children abroad to avoid the obvious execution?

Irina: At first I wanted to go, but those who invited me changed their minds.

Maxim: They refused to accept your family abroad?

Irina: They understood that if they accepted me, it could bring revolution upon them. Their people were also determined that I would kill and destroy. They were advised not to do this.

Maxim: Why were you so loyal to the revolutionaries?

Irina: What is loyalty?

Maxim: I allowed them to gather, hold some meetings, debates. Loyal enough. I did not stop the activities of these circles.

Irina: At first there were no clubs. This appeared after we gave half of Sakhalin to the Japanese. Even my close associates, some of my family and close associates said that I was a negligent ruler, because of me this happened, so many people died in the fight against Japan, which was very small and unequipped for war. Since this happened, then I must give freedom of speech, as an inexperienced ruler. They will give me hints. If I had not given them freedom of speech, I would have been overthrown earlier. There was (shows) indignation among the people.

Maxim: I understand.

26:31 The spirit of Nicholas II about the place of his birth and burial.

Maxim: What was your origin? Are you of Russian origin or something else?

Irina: What does it mean - Russian origin?

Maxim: Were you born in Russia?

Irina: Yes, in the city of Petra, as you call it now - Petersburg.

Maxim: In St. Petersburg, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: The question is this: there are very different rumors about where you and your family were buried. Can you tell us where you were buried?

Irina: Where is the body?

Maxim: Yes, where is the body?

Irina: According to the feelings (me and my family after leaving their bodies), they were not moved far from the place of the murder, but they tried to disfigure their appearance so that they would not be recognized.

(He shows fire). They tried to burn it and hide the remains. Not just bury them, but do something with them. This was given to us in an image. The bodies were not taken far. We only saw in the image that they were in the same city. Our bodies are changed, severely damaged.

Maxim: Thank you!

28:09 The spirit of Nicholas II about the descendants of the Romanovs.

Maxim: We have one of the former Presidents who is very similar to you. This is Dmitry Anatolyevich. Do you have relatives in the circles that now rule the country?

Irina: No. Those relatives who are more distant, indirect descendants, live abroad. There are quite a lot of them there. My father's blood, but these are not my children.

Maxim: Do you have blood relatives who are now running the country?

Irina: (speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) They do not rule, but simply live in different countries. They are descendants of my sisters. There are quite a lot of them there.

Maxim: They manage in different countries?

Irina: They don’t manage, they just live. (He shows). France, Africa, Algeria or Egypt.

(Says the Spirit of Nicholas II) I didn’t research it myself, my Angel Consultants told me when I asked them about it. They said that my father’s descendants are in different countries, but they just live there and are not among the ruling ones. These are the descendants of those who left Russia before the revolution.

Maxim: I understand. We didn't receive a specific answer, okay. This is a question I don’t know how you will answer.

Irina: About Medvedev, you have to show the photo, he doesn’t know.

Maxim: I should type it on the Internet, maybe he’ll look it up?

Irina: What question? Is he a descendant?

Maxim: Yes, a relative on some line.

Irina: (He says) A photograph will not help, you need to ask his Soul. There may be similar people, or, on the contrary, dissimilar people may be relatives.

Maxim: I’ll ask a very tricky question: where did the amber room go during the war?

Irina: What war?

Maxim: There was an “amber room”.

Irina: Civilian?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: If it was after I left, then you need to ask those who ruled then. What do you call the “amber room”? Ivan the Terrible also had one made from amber.

Maxim: Okay, I understand.

31:28 The attitude of the Spirit of Nicholas II to the execution of the family.

Maxim: The question is: what were the last words you said to your son Alexei before you were shot? Do you remember this?

Irina: Last words?

Maxim: Yes. Assuming you all get killed.

Irina: Of course, I can’t remember all the words with accuracy. It was a shock for me. I said that everything was God’s Will, and reassured me that it was God’s will. I knew (I remember my feelings) that this was inevitable. I knew about the execution several days in advance, I had a presentiment. I even told my wife about this.

Maxim: What did you think at that moment when you already felt it, assumed it, but could not do anything?

Irina: That this is God’s Will. I am a believer (both then and now) and I understood perfectly well that my life is in the hands of God. If it were not for the Will of God, then these people, the guards who protected us, would have been prevented by something, they would not have been able to do this.

Maxim: Do you know who gave the order for the execution?

Irina: I talked about this with Lenin. He said that this was an agreement between him and those who were in Siberia: next to me, he guarded me. When I was taken from Tobolsk to Yekaterinburg, this agreement was already in place, it just took time so that the people would not suspect anything.

Maxim: Yes, guys, I want to add to your comments that we really are not historians, we don’t know history. I didn't even have time to prepare. As soon as I finished all my business at the Center, I immediately came to the live broadcast. If I ask something wrong, please correct me live. I treat any criticism absolutely adequately. Especially for those moments in which I can be corrected.

34:15 The spirit of Nicholas II about Grigory Rasputin.

Maxim: Another question. They ask a lot about Grigory Rasputin. Did you know such a person?

Irina: Yes. I still know him. He is in the Spiritual world. He was one of those who met me there because his body was killed earlier.

Maxim: What level is he at in the terminology of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Twenty.

Maxim: Is he at level twenty?

Irina: Yes. He met me along with other Angels and welcomed me. I saw his image. He met me, my wife and children.

Maxim: I see. Please tell us a little about Grigory Rasputin. There are a lot of different legends about him.

Irina: He was a healer and one who speaks to a person to calm him down. In your opinion (that's what MidgasCaus is called) a psychologist. He was a believer. Well, by the way, he understood politics. He could answer any question quite intelligently, although he did not study this.

Maxim: I see. How did he even get into your family? Who brought him, or how did he appear in the family?

Irina: He was introduced to me by my wife, whom he met at one of the events. (It shows a ball or feast). There are many people from the city of St. Petersburg present there. At this event, one of my wife's friends, she had quite a few friends - one of the friends, with whom I personally did not communicate much, introduced her to Grisha, then he met me. At first we just talked, and then he began to visit us often.

Maxim: Are the rumors true that Rasputin drank a lot and spent a lot of time with women?

Irina: (speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) No. I didn't see this. It was just a slander. He didn't drink much. I kept the posts. He was a believer, even closer to a monk.

Maxim: Everything that they say about him, that he hung out with girls in bathhouses and drank – is that all slander?

Irina: (speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) What I saw, and how I know this Spirit now (he can talk to you and answer your questions, if you want, I can convey this to him), I can say that he I prayed a lot for the health of Alyosha and our entire family. And even for the Russian Empire. He held posts. As far as I saw, he did not go out with women, did not get drunk, and was strict with such people. He was an ascetic.

Maxim: I see. Why did they kill Rasputin, do you think?

Irina: I believe that Rasputin was killed out of envy that he was friends with me and my wife. I believe that the decision was made by people very close to me, whom I trusted.

Maxim: Why did Yusupov hate Rasputin?

Irina: Not only Yusupov (shows several more). A rumor was spread that he was advising me on something, because of which I was making decisions that led to Russia's defeat in the second war, with the Germans. But that was not the case. They were engaged in slander. They even came up to me and told me about his meetings with my daughters, as if he was doing bad things to them. I knew that this was

not so, that it was all because of envy. There were several such people, they themselves wanted me to trust them so much.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting!

Irina: He says that this is a bright Spirit who was simply slandered out of envy from all sides. Because he was of simple origin, they laughed at him. (He shows). They laughed and said: “He’s a dirty man, he smells bad.”

Maxim: Listen.

40:10 The spirit of Nicholas II about love for his wife and the current incarnations of his son and wife.

Maxim: Nikolay, I’ll ask this very personal question: did you have any illegitimate children?

Irina: No. I loved my wife and would never have dreamed of such a thing. This was the only love he had.

Maxim: Very interesting. Tell me, please, is Tsarevich Alexei now embodied in Russia?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: And in what body? In men's or women's? Do not you know?

Irina: Woman.

Maxim: That's it, no more questions. Where is your wife embodied now?

Irina: Not in Russia. It is implemented in Germany. There she must take her lesson. She has some negative attitude towards the country that fought with the Russian Empire. She believes that because of the war with Germany, we were all killed.

Maxim: Do you think that you were killed because of the war with

Germany?

Irina: Not only because of this. When my wife Sasha and I were under house arrest after abdication, she told me many times that it was all because of the alliance with the Entente. Because of the Entente we went to war, we began to lose battles, and our people began to die. She said that everything was blamed on me. This was her belief. She told me this personally in a conversation.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you

42:15 The spirit of Nicholas II on connections with the subtle material at the beginning of the 20th century.

Maxim: Is it true that during the training of Russian officers they were given knowledge about alien civilizations? Did you know anything about aliens?

Irina: No about aliens. We were given knowledge about natural sciences. We did not have astronomy separately. This was part of physics. Physics, chemistry, we were told about biological laws. Story. As they teach (you now call it higher schools, educational) at the institute, they gave us such knowledge. About natural sciences too. But they didn’t talk specifically about aliens or that they exist. They simply said that there are stars, what they are made of, that there are constellations, that there is a Sun. They said scientific data about what it consists of. The physicist gave such a lecture. Scientist. Moreover, he was the main teacher at the university. (MidgasCaus speaks) It's like the Academy of Sciences.

Maxim: I see. Another question: Grigory Rasputin did not say, did not say that he was in contact with someone, communicating?

Irina: He said that he communicates with the Holy Spirits: with Archangel Michael, with Archangel Gabriel and with St. George the Victorious. He said that he sees them in his dreams. He said that they come to him in visions. He told us this when we were sitting in our palace. We talked to him, communicated. My wife asked him about it, he told it, and I sat and listened.

Maxim: I see.

44:39 The spirit of Nicholas II about the results of his incarnation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what was your original plan for implementation on this planet?

Irina: I understood the question, thank you. I incarnated into the emperor's family to come to power in Russia. I specifically chose to be born in this body. My task of implementation was to develop my country and to prevent revolution. There was a chance that it wouldn't happen.

Since I did not complete this task, after the revolution occurred, my task changed. My personal task became to forgive those who committed evil against my entire country. I considered her mine. And I considered the Russian people mine. I completed this task, so I left the level I reached in my last incarnation.

He partially completed it, so he did not get to the level of Angels. (Speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) If I had made different decisions, there would be no revolution. If only I had made the decisions on time that, for example, Pyotr Stolypin told me about. I was slow to accept them, I believed that the introduction of these laws would shake my power. If I had accepted them on time, there would have been no reason to rebel and overthrow me, and then drown the workers and peasants, who were promised a better life, in blood. They promised the best, but carried out terror and destruction a hundred times greater than all the emperors of the Romanov dynasty.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you kill people or animals yourself?

Irina: Animals?

Maxim: Yes, animals. They say you could shoot crows for fun.

Irina: Why in the raven? No, I hunted deer, sometimes hares. This was in order to maintain shooting skills in peacetime, and so that wild animals could be eaten.

He talks about hunting, his father went, then he. (Says the Spirit of Nicholas II) And about people, I fought, I was at the front in the first (you call it the First World War). It was a war involving several

countries, the first in the world. I actually took part there, in battles too. Of course, my soldiers protected me from being at the forefront of the attack. However, I shot. Perhaps, of course, my bullets killed someone.

Maxim: And on purpose? Did you kill for fun? Animals. Not animals, people.

Irina: Entertainment?

Maxim: Yes. They ask questions like this.

Irina: No. This is not entertainment. It's either war or protecting your life. I even tried to justify the criminals and not execute them; in the most extreme cases, I sent them to hard labor. My ministers reproached me for being too soft.

Maxim: I see.

49:36 The spirit of Nicholas II about the next incarnation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, in general, what goal have you chosen for your future incarnation?

Irina: The goal of my future incarnation is to be born a boy in a simple family, so that I can develop in myself (shows) purposefulness, activity and the ability to insist on my position, because I lacked this in my past life. Even the right decisions that I made, with the resistance of the people or officials, I postponed. He didn't insist on his own.

My task for the future incarnation, which we selected with my mentors, is to develop in myself the ability to say "no", the ability to follow my path to the end, to defend my interests. I will be born a boy.

Maxim: What would you say to people who say that you are already incarnate and you are nine years old?

Irina: No, I am not incarnate. I don't know who said this. I am

preparing for incarnation in two years. Maybe someone similar to me is incarnated?

Maxim: Yes, indeed, his family was shot. Guys, watch the video from the very beginning. There is some interesting useful information there at the beginning.

51:25 The spirit of Nicholas II about the prophecy of Abel.

Maxim: Did Nicholas II read the prophecy of Abel, which Paul I left?

Irina: Yes, I read it. This was at the very beginning, after the death of my father. My wife and I opened Abel's message. This (he shows) was a seer, about the same as Rasputin, but at the beginning of the nineteenth century. The end of the eighteenth century - the beginning of the nineteenth. They also had their own seers. My wife and I read this message. It was truly sealed to us and written by the hand of that seer Abel. And there was a prediction of the future for each emperor.

The meaning of this prophecy was that when such and such an emperor came from Paul (this sign was pointed at me), then the entire Empire would face the threat of war, and he could end his life by execution. There was such a prediction about me. Then I got upset. I was perplexed: why was this predicted? I didn't fully believe in him.

Maxim: Has it come true?

Irina: Yes. I have already communicated with my mentors. Monk Abel has already been incarnated. However, I communicated with his Spirit. He actually saw one of the versions of events that came true, and he wrote this to warn.

53:54 The spirit of Nicholas II about contactees in the royal family.

Maxim: Please tell me, I know that during your life you consulted with the Spirit of some ancestor about your royal affairs. Tell me, please, with whom did you consult from the Spirits of your ancestors? Maybe through Grigory Rasputin, maybe through some other Holy personalities. Was there such a situation that you consulted with the Spirit of your ancestors?

Irina: If you are talking about my conversation with the creator of the Romanov dynasty - Alexei, then it was really with the help of Gregory.

(He shows another woman). The Spirit came to us, just as I came to you. This was before the war with Germany. I wouldn't call it advice, it was a conversation where I asked just one question: should I go to war with Germany? The answer was no. But I could not break the agreement with the allies and let down those who relied on me.

The Spirits themselves often came to Gregory: Archangel Michael, Seraphim of Sarov, Sergei of Radonezh, and we communicated with them. He said that Sergei Radonezhsky is with him now, and we can ask him. At first we were surprised, but then we got used to it.

Maxim: Next to you in the royal family there was a contactee with the Spiritual world who could constantly transmit information. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. But he was not alone. We also had Dmitry. (Shows a short man, young). Dmitry from the suburbs of St. Petersburg. He, too, could talk to the Spirits, but he did not talk like Gregory. He needed to lie down. He fell asleep, and then came to his senses and told who he was communicating with.

Maxim: Well, of course, through the Astral.

56:48 Family connection between Nicholas I and Nicholas II. The spirit of Nicholas II about the revolution.

Maxim: A question that viewers repeatedly ask: who was Nicholas I like to you?

Irina: Nicholas I?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I understand who you are asking about. He was the father of my grandfather, Alexander II, who was killed.

Maxim: Please tell me what you would like to do, but did not have

time during your reign?

Irina: I would like to prevent the revolution, even if I abdicate the throne. I wouldn't want it to happen. If I went back, I would have made different decisions. I see where they should be adopted, what decrees should be signed. Even if it’s not my power, but any other of the royal ones (not even from my blood), or even just the assembly that adopted the Constitution, but so that there would not be this redistribution of property and the murder of many people, including churchmen. Let this power leave my family. It was still possible to make sure that this massacre did not happen (he says). Many people were destroyed simply because they got in the way.

Maxim: Thank you.

59:05 Help of the Spirit of Nicholas II to praying people.

Maxim: I have your icon, which I bought in the church. Tell me, please, people also want to know: you were canonized and they pray for you, do you somehow pay attention to this? Do you help them somehow?

Irina: I feel them. An icon is an image into which the one who drew it, wrote it, puts the energy of my image. When he starts drawing me, he thinks about me. These thoughts connect him with me, my strength (you say “energy”) transfers to this image. My icon is connected to me.

When a person prays to me, it means that he loves me. Prayer is a form of Love, of reverence. I also pray to God for such a person. We in the Spiritual world can pray. Any Spirit can do this. When I feel that energy is coming to me, a stream of light energy, charged with the words that I am a Saint, they recognize the Light in me, in gratitude for this I pray to God.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: About the needs of this person. I feel them like the thoughts of a person who is praying for me. I ask Heavenly Father to help with his needs.

1:00:55 The spirit of Nicholas II on governance in the world. Brothers of Nicholas II.

Maxim: Please tell me, it's not often that you have to communicate with monarchs. As a monarch, who do you think rules the world? Or did you manage at the time when you were in power? England, Great Britain, Germany, who really really runs all these countries?

Irina: Rules all countries?

Maxim: Yes. Or in countries it controls all movements.

Irina: I will only express my understanding.

Maxim: Yes, tell me please.

Irina: I believe that both then and now all countries are ruled by human sin, which lives in the heart. He pushes people down the path of war. In my time, many people had such an understanding (now I don't know whether they do or not) that the world is ruled by the devil. The devil is human sin, which makes it possible for dark demons, dark Spirits to control. People themselves let them in. And he will rule until all people come to God, to goodness, to the Light. Then these problems will be reduced. Revolutions, wars, riots, murders and so on.

Maxim: Did you believe in Christ?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Please tell me how in the Spiritual world they could allow the Spirit from the third level to begin to rule the country?

Irina: This is exactly what the lesson was for me. A series of lessons, several tasks, with the help of which I could get out of it, because I got to the third level precisely because of improper management.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you have a brother, a twin, or a person similar to you who could act instead of you?

Irina: Instead of me? For what? Where to perform? No. What are you talking about? Where to perform? For what?

Maxim: In front of the people, let’s say. Fearing for your life, maybe you sent someone like you.

Irina: No. Didn't send it.

Maxim: Have you been everywhere yourself?

Irina: Yes. Didn't send it. I had three brothers. Two died of disease before the revolution. And Misha was also shot. We communicate with him.

1:04:01 Circle of communication of the Spirit of Nicholas II in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Who do you communicate with in the Spiritual world among the famous people who changed the course of history on our planet?

Irina: I turned to many, especially after I got into the Spiritual World. I also went to Vladimir Ilyich Lenin, to my father. He communicated very closely with his mother, with her Spirit, both when she was still alive (he came to her), and after she came to the Spiritual world. Met with Peter I, with his Spirit. Then he left for incarnation.

Maxim: Guys, I ask you, if you really like our broadcasts, give it a like. I don’t understand from the comments whether they like our broadcasts or don’t like them. Who says what?

Now let's continue for about five minutes. Still, such a person, I would have a lot of questions about such a person. I'm trying to ask your questions. In addition to reading, I try to select questions that could be asked in a cultural manner. Let's have a couple more questions and we'll end the broadcast (I'm already sitting next to you all wet).

1:05:55 The Spirit of Nicholas II about Matilda Kshesinskaya.

Maxim: This is the question. Forgive me for people's questions. They say that you had some strange relationship with the ballerina. I'll tell

you with whom now. It was Matilda Kshesinskaya.

Irina: What do you mean - incomprehensible?

Maxim: What kind of relationship did you have?

Irina: Patronizing. I gave her gifts and patronized her spiritually, gave her advice. It was an unequal relationship, one might say, like father and daughter.

Maxim: You didn’t have any intimate relationships?

Irina: No. For me, this would be a worse sin than, for example, abdication of the throne. It was already a sin that I agreed to do this (renunciation). But it was so that someone else would rule. If I desecrated my body with lust for another woman, then I would destroy my love for Sasha and her love for me.

Maxim: People say that you called her Alex, not Sasha.

Irina: Sasha is Alexandra. Alex, Sasha, what's the difference? Alexandra was there.

1:07:24 Wishes of the Spirit of Nicholas II.

Maxim: What could you wish now for the people who remained in this country, who survived the revolution, who moved to democracy? Are you from the Spiritual world so that you can wish for us? I understand that asking about the future is incorrect. What would you like or could you wish for us Russians now? What should we do next? How can we continue to live?

Irina: I am in the Spiritual world and I feel that now there is more Divine Light coming from Russia than at the time when I ruled. This is understandable. Then there was a war. First. There was a second war. There was a shortage of food and many troublemakers.

I would like to wish you that you continue to develop the Light that has been in your country over the past hundred or so years since I was taken out of incarnation. I want to say that I had already forgiven

them all in advance, before the bullets flew at me, because they were driven by anger. In this anger they themselves were unhappy.

Therefore, I want to wish you, advise you that you learn to forgive your personal enemies and never take revenge. This only leads to violence and destruction of your family and the country where you live.

Maxim: I thank you, Nikolai. I thank you for coming to us. This is a very big event for me.

People who have a history education, physicists, historians, chemists, guys, we cannot reach you. We are ready to organize conferences on absolutely any topic. I understand that many of you think we are crazy. What I see, I'll tell you honestly, is not madness. This is all so real that sometimes I then check the broadcasts from books, on the Internet, from textbooks, and you know, many moments become a discovery for me. Especially those answers that come on live broadcasts.

Guys, we have all the coordinates: telephones, mail. Write. If you are a scientist, if you have some knowledge, but cannot fully understand something, write. We will find that spiritual personality, or a subtle-material civilization, or our dense-material curators-mentors, who will answer many questions that you yourself cannot find.

We are especially interested in scientists. Scientists who are developing alternative energy. Scientists are historians who analyze various historical events. Guys, we are waiting for you! We are ready to harmonize. We're not crazy. This is not a farce. This is not a show off. This is all reality. If you are real scientists, write to us.

I have a feeling that it's not us who are starting to force things and show off, but they're just writing that we can't answer some questions. We can answer questions if you trust us and trust us. Write, call. I thank you all for your support, for your help. For those views, for the likes you give. For the reviews you write. For the knowledge that you gain during our training at retreats.

Guys, we are waiting for you all! We are ready to harmonize, answer questions, even slippery questions. You write that we are working according to some YouTube template. No. We work from the Soul.

From the Love that we can bring to this project.

Irina: Now Emperor Nicholas II, his Spirit, was listening to Maxim. I listened not to his sounds, but to his and my thoughts.

(Speaks the Spirit of Nicholas II) I am waiting for incarnation in your time. I am very glad that now there is so much Light coming from people, that there are projects like yours. This is a chance to defeat all evil, wars, including the evil that led to his murder. It is still maturing in some people. But every year it will become less if there are more projects like yours.

Maxim: Thank you very much everyone! Guys, if you doubt that this is reality, come to our new Center. Here you will personally get to know Irina and the reality that you watch on our channel.

See you all again. See you at the retreat in Abkhazia. It will be just a bomb! You will not be tormented by training, they will give you a lot of practices, a charge of energy, and Love. See you at the retreat in Abkhazia! That's it, bye everyone!

November 14, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The spirit of Nicholas II - the last Russian emperor;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

June 2, 2023

#369 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Rasputin Grigory Efimovich.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-rasputina-grigoriya-efimovic

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QPt5LMEP0JQ

00:03 Greetings.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Good evening!

Maxim : Hello everyone! We have a lot of interesting news. The first question, as always, how can we be heard?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Guys, 824 people, great. Good evening! How can you hear? Greetings from Latvia. Hello Latvia. Hello Penza. Great!

01:38 Cassiopeia channel on Yandex Zen.

Maxim: Dear friends, I will make a short introduction. Once again I want to remind everyone. I once again invite everyone who wants to spend a very interesting New Year in a circle of like-minded people, in a circle of contactees, channelers, energy practitioners, clairaudients, clairvoyants, and clairvoyants to Abkhazia for the New Year. The link to sign up for the New Year is below this video. You can go there and sign up for our New Year's retreat.

I also have a huge request to everyone. We are currently developing Yandex Zen. This is a very interesting direction, through which we will carry out various promotions. There will be prizes, gifts related to bifidobacteria, with our T-shirts, with our abbreviation. Plus, there we will be giving away one place for retreats. Therefore, you can follow the link under this video and subscribe to Yandex Zen. I ask all of our people who are with us to subscribe to Yandex Zen using this link so that we can continue to conduct live broadcasts through Yandex, give

articles and newsletters.

Friends, I hug everyone tightly. Please subscribe to Yandex Zen. This is very important to us. This is another channel and means so that we can carry the information that representatives of the Interstellar Union transmit to us.

Plus, below there is a link to sign up for training at the School of Contactees, where you can learn contacteeism, channeling, clairvoyance, clairaudience, and claircognizance. Irina Podzorova will personally handle your training together with class psychologist and contactee Ilya Alexandrov. The link is also below this video.

And the most important information: today is Archangel Michael's day, guys, happy holiday to everyone!

03:08 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Today we have a very interesting guest, we were really looking forward to him. This is a very controversial person in history, a very ambiguous person. "Rasputin is waiting for Maxim to tell."

Irina : He is interested in finding out what happens a hundred years after his life. This is news to him.

Maxim : I think Gregory is interested in this too. And he is also interested in our project, so he came to us with pleasure.

Irina : (Spirit of Rasputin) I learned a lot.

Maxim : Did you learn a lot of new things?

Irina: About the situation in Russia and on Earth. Much has changed since I left life on Earth.

He listens to it, not as you write "advertising," but as a description of the life that happens here. He is in the Spiritual world and listens with interest about our affairs.

Maxim : There is no sound, Ira. How is there no sound when there is

sound.

Irina : How is there no sound?

Maxim : So, we need to look at the recording. “There’s a broadcast, I don’t have it.” No, the broadcast is on, it’s just probably something with the Internet.

Irina : You write on air.

Maxim : Yes, you write on air.

Irina : There is sound. Some write that there is sound, others - not. Equipment, technology.

Maxim : I would just like to clarify: Gregory, how can I contact you?

Irina : You can call me by name or just a spiritual brother, or Spirit - it doesn’t matter.

Maxim : Can I just contact you, Grigory? In a simple way?

Irina : You can address yourself as “Gregory”. I remember that everyone wrote about Lenin, about Nicholas II, about the “you” address. All Spirits welcome the use of “you,” because we even address God with “you.” All these conventions of the earthly plane had already left his mind.

Maxim : Thank you, Gregory! Let's probably start our broadcast.

Irina : (Spirit of Rasputin) I greet you!

Dear friends, hello! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Thanks to the chips that Esler’s representatives installed for me in May 2019, I became a contactee with the Spiritual World. I can consciously make contact with disembodied Spirits and subtle-material civilizations. Previously, for this I needed to go to the Astral and tune in more complexly. And now, thanks to these chips and thanks to the fact that I constantly communicate with my Higher Self, I am constantly in a state of

communication with myself. These contacts with disembodied Spirits - also a unique opportunity - are given to me and all of us so that we can ask about the lives of various important figures of the past. For example, what we decided to do on live broadcasts.

Today we have with us a representative from the 20th level of Healing Angels, who in his last life was known as Grigory Efimovich Rasputin. He is now showing me an image, like a photograph of him, only a glow is spreading around it.

Also present with us is a representative of the planet Shimor - LiShioni. He is a specialist in contacts with the astral and spiritual worlds.

As soon as Grigory Rasputin arrived, he immediately congratulated us on the holiday of Archangel Michael - one of his mentors and curators. He conveys his greetings and congratulations to you. He says that he is very glad that he was invited to talk. (Spirit of Rasputin) I will be happy to answer your questions.

Maxim : Dear friends, I want to clarify that a large number of videos are being shot about “Cassiopeia”. On those channels that supposedly bring light, “Cassiopeia” is simply thrown with mud.

Guys, thank you very much for advertising. Due to the fact that you throw mud at us, many people come and are simply interested. Ultimately, they themselves determine how important it is, what information we give. If it seems to someone that demons appear to be the Spirits of people, this is your personal perception. We cannot stop you from accepting this perception as it is for you.

Irina : Yes, indeed, I will talk about what I feel, what I see. Of course, this is my vision. I am human. I will naturally speak my vision, my hearing of this contact. I’ll just tell you that now many people are making videos on how to distinguish demons from Angels and how to do this on a YouTube channel. For some reason, many people believe that “if I like this information, then it’s an Angel, if I don’t like the information, then it’s a demon.” Many people measure everything by themselves. In fact, it's even easier to distinguish.

09:37 Differences between an angel and a demon.

Irina : We are all different people. We have different ideas about good and evil, about what is Light and what is darkness. Therefore, naturally, one person will say: “For me this is an Angel,” and another will say: “For me this is a demon.” Is there any universal objective ability to distinguish? Yes, I have. And it lies beyond the opinions of people.

How to distinguish a demon from an Angel? If the Spirit who was invited speaks of love for everyone, of increasing vibration, if he is devoid of aggression and condemnation of anyone, including himself, for any actions, then this Spirit cannot in any way be a demon. Because for the demon, love is like a burning fire.

Maxim : Yes. I don't want to miss it. We will probably report news from the Interstellar Union within a week. Maybe LiSioni?

Irina : Yes, and just like Gregory.

Maxim : Maybe Grigory will tell us news from the Spiritual World? Gregory, is there any news at all from the Spiritual world? Maybe there are some perturbations there too, or some interesting movements or plans.

11:03 Increase in Earth vibrations in November 2021.

Irina : Yes, indeed, it will be especially interesting to hear news from the Spiritual world on the Day of Archangel Michael, who lives in the Spiritual world and, by the way, is the highest hierarch responsible for planet Earth. It is Archangel Michael who is the patron of the Earth in the Spiritual world. What's the news in the Spiritual world?

(Spirit of Rasputin) What could be news for us in the Spiritual world? For example, it was news to me what the Spirit of Emperor Nicholas told you: he was about to incarnate. Personally, this was news to me because I didn’t know about it.

Regarding news in the Spiritual world. Over the past two weeks that have passed on Earth, the Earth has raised its vibrations. Her spiritual Light became brighter. This is manifested by the fact that many on Earth read prayers. This is also facilitated by reading the moods of those planets that were transmitted through Irina Podzorova. Many

people are already doing this at the same time.

Maxim : Yes. And me personally every morning.

Irina : I asked LiShioni what they do in your movement. He told me about the practices that Irina and her friends do on Earth. I looked at the images of these practices and what happens in them. Healing and meditative practices, as you call them, communication with yourself, with your Spirit, with God - this also increases the vibrations of the Earth. This is truly news for the entire Spiritual world. Because the negativity that has been spreading for the last, perhaps, year is starting to go away.

The black mass of energy that came out of the earthlings was visible on a spiritual level; it had been spreading for almost the last year and was already beginning to go away. The earth becomes lighter.

Maxim : Is this related to the quantum transition?

Irina : This helps the quantum transition, it will pass much faster and bring more positive light fruits.

14:14 Rasputin about his incarnations.

Maxim : Grigory, please tell me, have you ever incarnated somewhere on Earth?

Irina : Incarnated.

Maxim : Where and when?

Irina : I only had fifteen lives on Earth.

Maxim : It was on Earth that there were fifteen?

Irina : Out of one thousand six hundred and twenty-five incarnations that I have.

Maxim : One thousand six hundred twenty-five incarnations. In this

manvantara?

Irina : Yes, but this includes the subtle worlds that you call plasmoids, and I called light civilizations. One thousand six hundred twenty-five, including these worlds.

Maxim : What were your previous incarnations on Earth before Grigory Rasputin?

Irina : On Earth before Grigory Rasputin, I lived at the end of the third century, I was the ruler of the city of Alexandria in Egypt. At the end of his life he converted to Christianity. At first I was the rich ruler of the city of Andreapolis (I do not know such a thing).

Maxim : And I don't know that.

Irina : At first I lived a life that is usually called dissolute, and at the end of my life I converted to Christianity. I have devoted the last ten years to solitude and renounced my wealth. This was the last life on Earth before I incarnated as Gregory. But since I was not completely cleansed of all my passions, in that previous life I reached the sixteenth level according to your teaching. I did not reach the level of an Angel then.

Maxim : Interesting.

Irina : If I had not become a monk, I would be much lower. This helped me get out of the illusion that I live once and my life means nothing.

Maxim : Thank you. Can you tell us about any other previous incarnations on Earth?

Irina : I was a priest in Egypt, but that was before. He was one of the Brahmins of India, he was one of those warriors who fought against Arjuna during the time of Krishna.

Maxim : Interesting.

Irina : It was five thousand years ago. Basically, my incarnations on

Earth were connected with the Spiritual world, with religions.

Maxim : Tell me, please, was your incarnation as an illiterate village guy planned that way?

Irina : Yes. It was planned because I had to be born into that family to gain the experience of humility. He helped me later reunite with the Christian egregor in this life.

18:09 The process of reincarnation of Spirits.

Maxim : Gregory, I'll ask you a question, it may seem incorrect to you, but I would like to hear the answer. People consider reincarnation on Earth to be slavery. How to stop reincarnating on Earth? How to free yourself from slavery?

Irina : This is not slavery, this is an opportunity to bring your love to Earth. It depends on what level you are at. This is perceived as slavery if a person is in a state of selfish narcissism. He does not want to manifest his Light through matter. You can get rid of reincarnation without turning to the Archangels and Angels with this request. Nobody will ask for this. That's your decision. Just say, "I want to live on this level." But, if you find yourself at a lower level than you left the incarnation, then the state there may cause you more suffering than you experienced in matter. You don't have to incarnate.

If you are at a high level, where there is happiness and love, you are unlikely to stay here forever, because your love will tell you that in the material world many Spirits suffer without Light. And it will give rise to a desire in you to incarnate again.

20:07 Date and place of birth of Rasputin. Rasputin about his last name.

Maxim : Thank you very much, Gregory. Let's start with a little history. Your date and place of birth is very contradictory. Could you now tell us your date and place of birth, like Grigory Rasputin?

Irina : January ninth, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine.

Maxim : One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine?

Irina : One thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine.

Maxim : January ninth, one thousand eight hundred and sixty-nine?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : And the place?

Irina : Pokrovskoye village. Siberia.

Maxim : Siberia. Tell me, please, is your real name Rasputin? Or is this an acquired surname that you took? There is a version that your last name is Novykh.

Irina : No. It was the other way around. It was I who asked the tsar to give me the surname of Novykh. Because I had such suspicions that all the rumors about my fornication stemmed from my last name, and people laughed at it.

21:31 Rasputin about his fornication, drunkenness and healing.

Maxim : Since you clarified this topic, were you really lascivious? Because many historians write that you loved women very much. I spent a lot of time with them in debauchery and drunkenness, excuse me, of course.

Irina : (Spirit of Rasputin) And they said about Christ that he drinks and lives with harlots. When I first heard this, I was very surprised (he had mixed feelings with resentment). Because Praskovya, my wife, was a very pure woman. I was scared that these rumors would reach her, she would believe them, as Hilarion, the monk, believed, and would leave me. But she said she didn't believe it. If I were a fornicator and remained married, God would turn away from me because of the deception, and my prayers would not be healing for everyone. Therefore, I was clean before God and my conscience.

They said that I like to spend time with women. And I healed them and their children and prayed for them. In addition to prayers, I had various healing methods, such as herbal treatment. I treated them by having them go to the bathhouse, then drink tea with honey and

herbs. I also used what you call folk conspiracies. But I only did this when I needed a quick effect. My energy was enough to create a thought form, in your opinion. Such strong thoughts.

Regarding drinking, I will say this. I was an Orthodox person. Most days of the year he kept fasts, when all Orthodox Christians kept fasts. You know, dear friends, that in the year of an Orthodox person there are more fast days than fast days. And wine is allowed during Lent only in small quantities and on special days. And on other days there should be only simple, modest food. And I adhered to this, because I believed in Orthodoxy and followed the rules of egregor.

Maxim : There is such a moment in historical facts. When they said that you were fornicating, your wife answered: “He is enough for everyone.” What did she mean?

Irina : There are words taken out of what she said. She said that my attention was enough. Because people actually came to me. Many people.

When I lived in St. Petersburg, my daughters and son were also there. My wife, however, being busy with her own business, visited me only once. But children came often. She saw how many people were coming (they were standing in line). That’s why they told her: “He doesn’t pay attention to you.” This is precisely about attention “there is enough for everyone.”

I actually received patients, treated them and gave advice on changing their lifestyle and diet. He also gave advice on prayers, so that they would go to church, repent of their sins, not despair that they were sinning, but ask God for forgiveness, so that they would not blame themselves, and so that they would observe the rules of the faith in which they were born. My daughters were next to me very often in my house where I lived in St. Petersburg. Would I really allow myself to show obscene behavior and lust towards women in front of them, knowing that they would definitely tell their mother.

Maxim : Thank you, Grigory. Once again I apologize for these questions, there are a lot of them.

26:49 Rasputin about the reason for the rumors about himself. Rasputin about the conflict with Yusupov.

Irina : I can tell where these rumors come from.

Maxim : Where from?

Irina : I don’t want to blame anyone for these rumors, but a situation arose when the emperor did not listen to me. I asked him not to start a war with either Japan or Germany. But he listened to other people. I have already seen the most likely future, that Russia will not cope with this, and many people will die.

When this began to happen, many at the emperor’s court remembered that I had dissuaded them from war. And they got the idea in their heads that since I dissuaded them from war, it means that I wish defeat for Russia, and that the Germans paid me. At court they considered me a traitor. When this was said to the emperor and his wife, they angrily rejected these speculations. But the hearts of these people were not calm, they decided to remove me first by slander. It got to the point that they hired actors who dressed like me, similar in appearance to me and, introducing themselves as Grishka Rasputin, caroused in taverns.

Maxim : Even so.

Irina : I stopped several such whorehouses, set up very close to my house on the banks of the Neva, and reported this to the emperor. Those who were arrested by the tsarist police, the gendarmes, did not admit who hired them. But I knew, I felt that these were from the highest-ranking houses. This happened several times. This is the first.

Second. I take responsibility for myself; I myself acted thoughtlessly in relationships, for example, with the murderer Yusupov. I quarreled with him. This quarrel occurred long before one thousand nine hundred and sixteen. He also spread rumors about me that I drank in taverns and restaurants. And there was such a nasty rumor that I was stripping naked and showing my genitals to people. They wrote about it in the newspapers and brought it to me. I know where this rumor came from. If you're interested, I can tell you.

Maxim : Please tell me, I think it will be interesting for all our viewers to know where this rumor came from.

Irina : It was at the beginning of the twelfth year, not at the beginning, but in May. Yusupov, naturally, knew me from the time his father introduced us. He treated me well, but I felt that there was a struggle between good and evil in him. Once he invited me to a very large, fashionable restaurant. It was after Easter, when everyone was celebrating. We sat, ate rich food and drank noble drinks. Yes, there were alcoholic drinks, it was a holiday, a feast. During this feast, I got carried away and could no longer control myself, and said everything I thought. And Felix Yusupov also lost control. Suddenly he offers me the same dirty business that he did with Dmitry Pavlovich - my second killer.

Maxim : Sodomy?

Irina : Yes. He offered it to me in a restaurant. Moreover, he suggested that I...

Maxim : I understand. Let's not go any further.

Irina : I answered him rudely. He was intoxicated and became angry. I answered him rudely, as Russian people respond to this (sent).

Maxim : I would probably answer the same way.

Irina : But Felix did not let up. He looked at me and said: “I don’t know where you sent me, show me this place.” And I, being in a state of drunkenness, temporary loss of control, I showed him where. He was very offended and then spread a rumor that I had undressed and showed it to everyone. He has been harboring this evil for a long time. At our next meeting, about six months later, he accused me of telling the emperor about this. Although this did not happen, I was silent about it.

34:42 Rasputin about the appearance of the Mother of God in childhood.

Maxim : Grigory, thank you very much for such a revelation. We will probably remove this topic further. Let's continue the theme of history. I know that you were a very sick child as a child. They wrote about it. Was it really like that?

Irina : Not very painful, I was just sick. I was a teenager. You're sick, you have (points to your stomach) something like dysentery or typhoid. Infection. I had a high temperature, fever, lack of appetite, and my stomach hurt very badly. I was losing weight and couldn't eat.

Maxim : How long have you been sick?

Irina : For several months I could not recover. My mother invited a priest to come to me. And she herself told me to pray to the Mother of God. I started doing this, and she came to me in the morning. I saw her coming in through the window. She told me: "It's not time for you to leave. You must do great things for the empire. Stop the king from killing his own kind of brothers, people." She ran her hand over my stomach, which glowed. After that I fell asleep. When I woke up, the first thing I felt was hunger. I started eating. From that time on I began to slowly recover. Then I became very strong and healthy and was no longer sick.

36:47 Rasputin about his abilities.

Maxim : Tell me, please, when did you begin to discover your healing abilities, the ability to contact the Spiritual world?

Irina : After this contact I continued to pray. Other Spirits began to come to me: Seraphim of Sarov, Sergius of Radonezh, Panteleimon the Healer, all the Spirits. I even saw the image of Christ and communicated with him.

The spirits told me to learn to heal people. First, I began to travel to nearby villages to look for healers and learn from their treatment experience. Then Christ told me to go to his city. I went to Jerusalem. There is a very special land there, it is saturated with his power. I went to visit monks in monasteries. At one time I even wanted to take monastic vows. My Guardian Angel dissuaded me, saying that this was not my path.

Maxim : Where did you want to take monastic vows? Forgive me please.

Irina : It was Kazan. I was in Kazan, there was a monastery there.

Maxim : After that, accordingly, you developed healing abilities and began to heal people?

Irina : I noticed that if I pray for a person, he gets better, or it becomes easier for him. Many people told me about this. Then they asked me about it. I understood that I still had to study herbs and healing.

The healers with whom I communicated, including Orthodox healers, they were also in monasteries, they told me. When I told them about my visions, everyone was very happy about it and told me about it and answered my questions.

Then I met Hermogenes and came to St. Petersburg. There were a lot of suffering people there. Although they are rich, they are also suffering. I helped them to the best of my ability.

40:14 Rasputin about the treatment of Tsarevich Alexei.

Irina: Two of the rich princesses were close friends of the Empress. They introduced me to her. At first I was very shy, embarrassed, and didn't want to go to her. I was told that her son, the only heir to the throne, was sick, and I agreed to try to help him.

Maxim : And how did it work out?

Irina : Yes. I prayed for him. I also asked Nikolai and Alexandra to love him more, love each other more, worry less, think less about their state affairs, and think more about family and children. They already had girls. Because these experiences were reflected on the child. Even when he was little, he felt it, and it got worse.

I learned that during times of pain and fever, when the baby could not sleep, his doctors or those who looked after him for some reason give him aspirin powder. It was killing him. I felt it. Naturally, I canceled it. I just prayed for him. When he got older, I began to give him herbal decoctions that restore blood. Both the empress and the emperor were convinced that the boy got better when I was next to him. I couldn't always be there, I went to my family. The Empress even wrote to me and sent me a letter from her post office asking me to come back.

43:00 Rasputin about the Khlysty sect.

Maxim : Thank you very much. They say that you belonged to the Khlysty sect. Is this really true?

Irina : No. I did not belong to any “Khlysty” sect. My enemies investigated twice. It was a serious investigation involving prosecutors, the Holy Synod and the church. There were two cases opened, and they all ended in nothing. They haven't proven anything. I'll tell you now. Do you know what "Whips" are?

Maxim : I heard about it briefly.

Irina : This is a sect in which people take whips and beat themselves. They beat to punish their flesh for its desires. And when they hit, they have a special state of Soul. They no longer feel the blows of the whip, and lose their temper.

Maxim : Do you go to the Astral through pain?

Irina : They not only beat themselves, but they also pray. They have such a belief that this is how you can come to God. Active members of this sect are very easily recognized by the marks from the whip. They cannot, in this state of consciousness, hit themselves so carefully as not to leave marks. Therefore, I was examined several times by church representatives and doctors. They didn't find anything on me. If I had been a whip, it would have been proven quickly. There were no marks on me.

45:07 Rasputin about the Freemasons.

Maxim: Thank you, Grigory. Tell me, please, do you know who the “Masons” are?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Did you relate to them?

Irina : No. This is a group of people from France, like revolutionaries, in the Spiritual World. Among them were churchmen. Their goal is to

remake the faith and the state.

45:44 Rasputin about his meeting with Yusupov in the Spiritual World.

Maxim : Thank you. Tell me, please, did you meet Yusupov in the Spiritual World?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Have you talked to him? I mean, exchanged information with him?

Irina : Yes, I came to him, asked him about the night when my body was killed. He regretted it.

Maxim : And at what spiritual level is he, according to our terminology?

Irina : Eighth.

Maxim : I didn’t fall to the demonic level.

Irina : After what happened, he lived for many more years and died in old age. I know his body was old when it died. He had time to repent of this. I didn't see much regret in him, but he still had a rethinking of what he had done.

46:53 Rasputin about his contactees.

Maxim : I understand. Thank you. There is information that you are now embodied on planet Earth. Is it true?

Irina : I have not yet been embodied and I don’t intend to yet. I am in the Spiritual world. I am a healing angel, I come to my contactees, as you call it, through them I heal people, teach them to heal people, to direct their energies.

Maxim : How many of your contacts do you have?

Irina : On Earth?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina : More or less permanent two hundred and fifty.

Maxim : Wow! How do you introduce yourself to them? How do they see you from the Spiritual world? Or do they understand? You don't introduce yourself to them as Grigory Rasputin, do you?

Irina : I introduce myself as a healing angel. It didn't matter who I was. When I talk about my life, I talk like an actor about one of my roles. Now my essence is different. These pictures are now floating in front of me, but I no longer have the same attitude towards them as I had in life.

48:08 Rasputin about killing his physical body.

Maxim : Thank you, Grigory. Tell me, please, were you killed in one thousand nine hundred and sixteen?

Irina : At the end of the year.

Maxim : There are rumors that you were shot many times. You came to life and ran away again. This is true?

Irina : Tell me how the murder happened?

Maxim : Yes, how the murder was committed. And why are there so many rumors? Guys, I don’t ask pre-prepared questions, I write out questions on tape. You can watch the live broadcast, all these questions are there. Carry on, Irisha.

Irina : Then, in December of one thousand nine hundred and sixteen, Felix Yusupov began communicating with me again after a long break. He said that he repented of his thoughts and words that he said to me in that restaurant. He said that he was drunk, that’s why he said that, and that he regrets it and is ready to be friends and help me in my affairs. I answered him that God forgives all sinners.

Maxim : People ask you to give you some water. Christina, I am very pleased that you come to our channel to laugh. It's already nice that you are on our channel.

Irina : Oh, hi.

Maxim : No, this is some kind of Christina.

Irina : Anyway, hello.

Maxim : It’s just that for some reason all Christinas react negatively to our channel.

Irina : “Neighing” is probably a positive emotion?

Maxim : Yes, I’m saying that I’m very glad that she has a positive emotion from our channel.

Irina: We are very happy to raise your vibrations.

Maxim: Let's continue, Irish. Let's not pay attention to the haters.

Irina: I told Felix that any sin can be forgiven by God, and that God loves everyone. He said that around mid-December his wife fell ill and was in serious condition. He said that she really wanted to see me, because I knew her too, I was familiar with her. When I found out about this, I said that I would go right away. He said that doctors would be with her before evening. She wouldn't want them to know she was seeing a healer. He agreed to take me to her in the evening.

My friend said he felt something was wrong. He asked me not to go to Felix’s house. I also felt something dark, like an essence, in his eyes. I didn’t pay much attention to this, because he always had a struggle between Light and Darkness. He was not an evil person. So I didn't pay attention to the dark energy around him and naturally agreed to go to his wife. He came to pick me up by car, and we went to his house. It was in the evening, it was already dark. My daughters stayed in the house.

When we arrived, Felix led me into a room downstairs. I asked where

Irina, his wife, was. He said that she was sleeping after the procedures that the doctor performed on her. He said he would go up and take a look. He got up, came back, and said that we needed to sit a little and wait. He treated me to tea and wine. (Shows wine, which they take with spoons and pour into tea). And there were brownies with chocolate spread inside. I ate them and thanked them. He looked at me with a very strange look: anger mixed with fear. I didn't understand what was going on. Only later did I find out from him that he thought he poisoned me. But that was not the case. There was no poison there. He was deceived. He later told me about this in the Spiritual World.

Maxim : There was no poison in this? Was he deceived that the food was poisoned?

Irina : In the Spiritual World, Felix told me that the doctor deceived him. He didn't know how to prepare himself. He had a personal doctor, but I didn’t know him, who told him that he had added some kind of poison.

Felix told me already in the Spiritual world that that doctor, after this happened to me, after the revolution took place, a few years later admitted that he could not step over the doctors’ oath “not to harm people,” so that God would not deprive him of his ability doctor He deceived, but hid it.

Maxim : So, what happened next?

Irina : He looked at me with a very strange look. I didn't know what was the matter and asked him about it. He looked as if he was waiting for something. I chalked it up to worrying about my wife. Felix said that he would be right back and went upstairs again. I thought that he went to look at Irina. But, having gone back down, he stood near the stairs. I stood and looked at the cross. Felix had a cross, made not of metal or wood, but of glass, like crystal. It was a stone bowl with a crystal cross. I approached this cross and began to look at it. When Felix came in, I turned around and said: “What a beautiful cross you have!” - began to express admiration. He smiled and said - these were his last words: “Then pray for me and for yourself.” With these words, he pulled a pistol out of his pocket and shot at me. He hit me in the stomach, on the right side.

I didn't have time to understand what happened. He fell and lost consciousness for a short time. Then I came to my senses from the pain. I saw that there were a lot of people in the room. I didn't count how many there were. I realized that he was killing me, taking my life. I was angry with him for deceiving me. And at the same time with this anger, there is pity for him that he has sunk to the level of an animal because of the anger that was many years ago. I immediately understood why he did it, because of that incident in the restaurant. There were no more major quarrels with him. Only this one.

Maxim : So, what next?

Irina : I got up. He was leaning towards me, I took him not by the throat, but by the collar and tried to get up, pull myself up. I wanted to ask: “For what?” - but there was wheezing and terrible pain. When I opened my eyes and took Felix by the collar, I felt that he was very scared and was shaking all over. Bounced away from me. Behind him stood his friend, Dmitry Pavlovich, who was with Nikolai instead of his son. His relative. And I saw such anger in Dmitry Romanov’s eyes, even greater than Felix’s. I know what this anger is for. I learned about his connection with Felix while visiting Nikolai, where Felix also came, I saw them in an understandable situation.

Maxim : They engaged in sodomy?

Irina : No, but they showed each other such feelings and such actions as a man and a woman. And I saw that they had feelings, and I told them about it. I had to tell the Empress, because Empress Alexandra had already decided to marry her daughter Olga with this Dmitry. I told him that he should not communicate with Felix because he was seducing him. Felix was older. I told about this case because the emperor’s daughter Olga was already involved. I loved her very much, and she should not be unhappy with a husband who deals with men. The emperor then became very angry. He forbade Olga to think about Dmitry, refused Dmitry’s request to send him to serve as an officer in one of the regiments. Since they saw that I had caught them, naturally Dmitry understood that I had told everything to the emperor.

Maxim : They had some kind of LGBT extras there. Gay extras.

Irina : Look what they write.

Maxim : Let them write. It's OK. They also ask questions. They are also interested. And I'm interested. I didn't even know anything like that. What I hear now causes me a creative shock. If someone at school had told me that Yusupov was this, I might not even have believed it. Please tell me, then they shot at you, where did they take you?

Irina : No, I was able to get up. Blood was pouring out of me. The thought came to me: “I need to run outside, people there will protect me.” But when I saw Dmitry, it became clear to me that they were together. I already said why he could be angry with me. At this moment the mind works very quickly. I had one thought: run.

I wake up. I was sure the door was closed. To my surprise, the door opened with a push. It seemed to me that I walked very slowly towards the gate, because as soon as I went outside the gate, there were people there. This is the city center, I would shout out to someone.

But as I was leaving, I saw another man standing in the shadow of the stairs. I didn't know him. Only later did Felix tell me that it was one of the Duma deputies, and I had seen him before. Everything happened very quickly, then I didn’t recognize him. I saw the three of them. Maybe there was someone else there, I saw them when I left.

When I went to the gate, the frosty air gave me strength, and I walked faster (shows that he is holding his stomach, trying to stop the blood so that it remains in it, walking, moving his legs). And suddenly I heard two shots from behind, but they didn’t hit. I walked faster. At that moment another shot sounded, but there was a different sound. And at the same time I felt like a sword pierced my back. I fell into a snowdrift, but still tried to crawl. Then I heard footsteps. I wheezed something like: “Help.” I was in a state of shock from the pain and the understanding that now everything would end.

I turned over, looked up and saw Dmitry approaching me. And a little further away stood the man I saw under the stairs and Felix. They didn’t come, they stood near the door. Dmitry came up to me and leaned over, he had a smile like a winner. I saw Satan himself in his eyes. He put the gun almost to my forehead and shot again. And after that I felt that the ground was collapsing beneath me, I was falling into an endless abyss. Then the Light appeared, and I realized that I was in the world of Spirits.

01:06:45 Rasputin about his prophecies.

Maxim : Thank you very much, Gregory, for such a detailed story. There are a lot of questions from our viewers. Many of them relate to your healing, your gift, work in this direction. Is it true that you gave predictions to both the royal family and ordinary people?

Irina : I said what I felt. I was given prophecies from the Spiritual world, from where the future is visible. Angels. I passed this on to people.

Maxim : You saw a more probable future. Yes?

Irina : Yes, I saw a probable future that if there is no war, then there will be no overthrow of the tsar. I told him about this and told the empress about it. Because of this, everyone who was for the war rebelled against me.

1:07:54 Rasputin about the attitude of Nicholas II towards Russia.

Maxim : Our question was: did the emperor love the country and the people?

Irina : Yes. I loved the country and loved the people.

Maxim : I loved? Or the emperor?

Irina : Did the emperor love the country and the people? I think so. He was concerned about both the people and the country. But he listened too much to those of his deputies who insisted on war and at the same time stopped some of the transformations that were necessary for the country. He was very passionate, for example, about his daughters and their affairs. They could tell him something about their affairs, experiences, and dreams. At the meeting with deputies, this was all he thought about. And he was bored listening to reports.

Maxim : He moved a little away from governing the country.

Irina : Yes. He came, for example, to the Duma, listened to the denunciation of the deputies and was very tired of it. He was bored.

When a deputy reported to him about something serious, he was distracted by his thoughts, then hurried him: “Yes, yes, I understand.” This made him make a lot of mistakes.

Maxim : Guys, we do not force you to believe in this information. You can believe what you want. Immerse yourself with regressologists, tarologists, and ufologists. We can only share information that we can. Therefore, if you don’t like something, you need to find other channels.

1:09:50 Rasputin about his prediction of the future of Russia.

Maxim: Our people ask us, is it true that you predicted the reign of Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin? Have you seen our ruler who now rules in Russia?

Irina : There is no ruler. I didn’t see what the surname or image would be. I saw such a version of the future that the king would be overthrown, and this would happen after my death. By the way, in the last days before my physical death, I felt that I did not have long to live. But I didn't know exactly how much.

Maxim : Is that why you said that “when I’m gone, you won’t be either”?

Irina : Yes, I saw a version of the future, what if I was killed or something happened to me. An accident, not a murder, but something will happen. I didn't feel like I was going to die from the disease because I was healthy. I felt that if I left this world, the entire three-hundred-year Romanov empire, the dynasty that they built, and after it the empire would collapse. There was such an option, and it was very close in the future. And then there will be great devastation, a terrible war. A lot of people will die. I saw rivers of blood. I saw a map of Russia, and red paint was spilling all over it.

Then I saw that this period would be followed by a period when everything would calm down. Flowers will sprout from this blood, the earth will bloom again. And there will be those rulers who will lead her to peace. In Russia now you don’t have such wars in which millions of people die. This means that now is a period of peace. When I lived there was a period of war. I asked Nicholas not to join it, then there would be such a possibility that he would remain on the throne.

He was very worried about his son Alyosha. He said that he would not live to adulthood, which means there would be no one to inherit the throne. Only Mikhail, his brother, will have to, and he wanted to pass the throne to his son. I said, since Alexey has lived for so long - already twelve years, his body has become stronger. Now you can give him special herbs, and he can live and reign for a long time.

1:13:18 Rasputin about the resurrection of the dead.

Maxim : People have a question: have you raised the dead?

Irina : No. I prayed for people who were seriously ill and they came back to life, they got better, but they were not dead.

Maxim : People who were in a coma?

Irina : We couldn't get up, couldn't speak, we were sick with something. He prayed for them for several months. He shows a woman. (Spirit of Rasputin) People recovered, came to their senses, although no one gave them any hope. When I prayed, I didn't just pray, I imagined this person, how Angels stood around him and healed him, sending Light. I mentally sent my Light. This prayer of mine was charged with my energy, like a thought that helped a person get out of a state of illness. But, if his life span was over, he would still die.

Maxim : I understand. Please tell me if you know if parts of your body are preserved somewhere in museums in Russia?

Irina : No, I don't know anything about it. I disconnected from the body, no longer felt it and went to the Spiritual world. I was no longer interested in him. But my Angels-mentors, consultants, told me that it was destroyed because of envy.

Maxim : Dear friends, if you like our broadcasts, please like and subscribe to our channel so as not to miss the next broadcasts. Press the bell and like. If we get a large number of likes now, I promise that we will continue broadcasting. I will try to ask all the questions you ask in the chat. There are a lot of questions, and I don't have time to record everything, because I, too, am in some strange state. I'm already all wet. Now they will say that my low vibrations did not survive the vibrations of Grigory Rasputin.

Irina : Who reacts to him how.

Maxim : I thank those who have already delivered, honestly. Thank you for your support. The likes you give give the opportunity to see us on air and other people to watch us. This is the task of the project, no matter what they say about us, no matter what they write about us, no matter who hates us, to bring Light and give awareness in the form of perception in which we can do this. We have no other goal in the project. We do not engage in deception or any incomprehensible issues that we ourselves do not understand. I repeat once again, we are not the ultimate truth. You don't have to believe us unquestioningly, we don't say that. So trust your heart.

1:16:56 Rasputin about Covid.

Maxim: Gregory, do you know about the current situation with the virus on our planet?

Irina : Yes, contactors told me and passed it on to me.

Maxim : What do you think about this?

Irina : I think that this test was allowed by God to test faith in God and trust in God, faith in Him and getting rid of fears and anger. This is another test. Such tests have happened before. Now people live in an age where they believe that they have conquered all diseases. But that's not true. If you defeat one disease with medicines, physically, without eliminating what leads to the destruction of your Souls, then your bodies will be destroyed by any virus, even the most harmless one, and from any bacteria, as you call it. It is impossible to come up with cures for all diseases. They must be inside you. This epidemic, as you call it, the spread of the disease, is another test for people so that, having passed it, they become stronger and have more faith in God, in themselves and the possibility of healing.

Maxim : Please tell me what prayers you recommend reading to people sick with this virus?

Irina : Prayer? Specifically for Christians? God?

Maxim : God, let's start with this. Maybe a prayer, maybe some spells,

conspiracies. You have been involved in various types of healing. Maybe you can recommend some set of herbs so that the body can cope with this virus.

Irina : Yes. You can pray to God in your own words. Be sure to believe that you are immortal Souls. Because the fear of death only provokes such diseases. Believe that you are immortal Souls, and pray to God for healing, pray to the Mother of God, St. Nicholas the Pleasant and Panteleimon the Healer. You can read Akathists to them, or you can simply turn to God in your own words with a request for healing.

And be sure to thank. After each prayer, thank God for giving you life, peace, food and the opportunity to live and bring good to people.

About herbs. For this disease, it will be very good to drink an infusion of thyme and add milk to it. Also an infusion of licorice root. These herbs have a calming effect on the lungs.

Maxim : In what proportion?

Irina : It is better to drink herbs separately.

Maxim : Where's the milk?

Irina : You can add here and there.

Maxim : Drink it with milk.

Irina : You can also use natural honey.

Maxim : Can you put honey in thyme or there?

Irina : You can have honey with plain tea. Just don’t put it in tea, just eat it. Honey is very good at removing all excess dirt from the lungs. In addition to these two herbs, it is also useful to drink black currant leaves for this disease. They also strengthen the body’s defenses and prevent the development of blood clots, which, as contactees told me, develop in such people.

Maxim : Yes, indeed, now there is practically very little real milk, so

take village milk. We even ferment our bifidobacteria and Bulgarian bacillus only with natural milk. Store-bought milk is not fermented; it is not natural.

Irina : He just asked me: “Where did the real milk go?” I'll answer him now.

Maxim : Where did the real milk go? Gregory asks?

Irina : There was a lot of milk then. Then, please, if you think that there is no real milk, either take it from the villagers or get a cow. In the country. A dacha is a village house.

Maxim : Guys, we don’t make excuses, we just sometimes raise a topic in which they are trying to spread rot on us. There are no excuses, and we do not justify ourselves. We're talking about it believe it or not. Under no circumstances is anyone making excuses.

We said prayers, gave recommendations on the virus that is currently circulating.

1:23:14 Rasputin about the future of Russia for 2022-2025.

Maxim: Grigory, I have a big request for you: can you look at the future of Russia for the next year, two, three. Can I ask you to do this?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Give a prediction.

Irina : You need to tune in to the Time Tape. I see the future of Russia as bright, brighter than it is now. The most likely future of the many options that present themselves. I see that you will recover from the disaster that has befallen your people. I see in the near future the abolition of all those restrictions that are now oppressing the people, the cessation of the diseases that people are talking about. In the energy I see a decrease in fear (says he sees a bright future). This will be facilitated, among other things, by the church, all religious organizations in Russia, all bright spiritual people, and, among other things, Irina’s project. Because those people who come to her tell their friends and family that there is Light, goodness, and that there is no

need to live in fear.

1:25:18 Rasputin about the likelihood of war between Russia and Ukraine in November 2021.

Maxim : Then I will ask this question, people ask: will there be a war with Ukraine?

Irina : I don’t see such a possibility.

Maxim : There is no such probability.

Irina : Straight out war?

Maxim : They ask about the war.

Irina : I don’t see such a possibility of military action, but the conflict on the borders will continue to exist for a long time. This is not a war. He does not see a full-scale war.

Maxim : What about wars with other countries?

Irina : I don’t see war in the next ten years.

Maxim : Then what?

Irina : Then there are too many probabilities. It's hard to look there. It depends a lot on the choice of different countries.

Maxim : In the next ten years we will restore our Russia.

Irina : Yes, I have a feeling that Russia will be actively recovering in the next two to three years. All these fears will be a thing of the past.

Maxim : Guys, to answer all other questions about predictions we can use our project “Cassandra”. By the way, when we go to Abkhazia, we will take Cassandra with us. You will have a unique opportunity to ask her questions throughout the retreat. Not only Cassandra is going there, very interesting people are going there, new masters, new

healers, new energy practitioners.

Therefore, we are waiting for you at this enchanting, it's hard to call it a retreat. It will be something so interesting, a performance with trips, not even with teaching moments, but with conferences, with energy practitioners, with working on stage with people. I promise you and say that definitely no one will be left out of work at this retreat. To sign up for it, you can follow the retreat link below.

Once again I ask you to subscribe to Yandex Zen. We will have cool events, articles, and giveaways there. Yandex Zen - link under this video.

Gregory, thank you very much. I thank you with all my heart. I send you the Light of my Love.

I thank you for paying attention to our project. Thank you for making your prediction and frankly, in your own form, telling me what happened to you.

Irisha, thank you, too, of course. You are great and smart. With each broadcast, I admire more and more your abilities and capabilities in such a simple form to transmit information from the Spiritual world. And not only.

Irina : Thank you. And I thank you, dear viewers, too. Thank you for your support of the project. Thank you for your support of all bright projects on Earth. Thank you for walking the path of Light. I thank all the people who are developing, for raising the vibrations of the entire Earth, increasing the likelihood of the future that Gregory has now predicted.

Maxim : And I thank even all those haters, those channels that are trying to denigrate us. Guys, Light and Love to you. If on the channel you say that you bring the Light, please continue to carry it. Don't engage in nonsense and don't engage in nonsense. That's it, guys, bye to everyone, and until new live broadcasts.

Irina : Bye!

November 21, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Spirit of Grigory Rasputin.

Video in text

June 4, 2023

#373 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Peter the Great

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-obshchenie-s-duhom-petra-pervogo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7LnH7oSoDAs

00:02 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! I'm starting the broadcast, I need to make an introduction. I understand that the broadcast that will now take place and the person we invited will not fit into a certain understanding a little.

Hello Stavropol! Good evening!

At the request of people, we decided to make contact with Peter the Great, or rather with the Spirit, who was embodied in Peter the Great.

We have very interesting news on this matter. I can't imagine what will happen next. Any historical community that will view these broadcasts in the future will probably simply try to tear us apart. I understand that there will be mixed reviews from this broadcast. I'm starting it.

Our curators and I agreed to find the Spirit of Peter the Great. They found him. We have information that after Peter the Great came out of incarnation, by the way, he entered at the twelfth spiritual level, came out at the thirteenth level - he increased his level, he incarnated into the man we know as the son of Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin - Vasily Stalin.

Therefore, today's broadcast will be with the Spirit, which was incarnated in Peter the Great, and then incarnated in Vasily Stalin, who also came out of incarnation at the sixth level, the level of the archons. I can't imagine what will happen next, what information he will give next. But I will ask everyone to treat this meeting more or less loyally and adequately.

Irina, let's continue, I made the introduction.

Irina: Special situation.

Maxim: Now I'll tell Irina. Yes, a special situation, which, of course, develops in my world order. In the world order of other people, it will probably not add up a little. The spirit with which we will now communicate, you should immediately understand, is the demonic level of the archons. They are quite interesting, and can make strange jokes. In principle, he remembers both the incarnation of Peter the Great and the incarnation of Vasily Stalin, who disincarnated on the sixth level.

I would like to remind everyone that we are having a New Year's retreat. The set is still available. You can go to the Cassiopeia website and find where to sign up for the New Year's retreat. You can watch the previous live broadcast, there are links there.

People ask me why we don't post links to bifidobacteria. They are also located below if you want to order bifidobacteria. Have a good broadcast everyone!

Yes, this is the level where Lucifer is. Everything is correct, Vladimir.

I will be nearby, I will read our questions and write them down. I will try to ask these questions competently and correctly. Irisha, have a seat.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends! Hi all! Hello!

Maxim: Lucifer is not incarnate. He is on the sixth level of archons.

Irina: Now I'll tell you what happened. We invited the Spirit, who was embodied in Peter the Great. It turned out that he was already incarnated once again as Vasily Stalin. I talked to him before the broadcast.

I'll introduce myself. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with plasmoid civilizations, with spiritual entities. We have a series of live broadcasts dedicated to meetings with figures of the past who have disincarnated.

Our curator LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions and communication with Spirits, is present here. He will observe the meeting.

There is a Spirit present here, an archon, from the sixth level. He asked not to call him either Peter or Vasily. These are his earthly names. The name he asked to be told was his spiritual name. His name is Pakhrun. He is a disembodied Spirit located on the sixth level. He says he remembers himself. Closer to him are the memories, of course, of Vasily, since they were the last. He analyzed them, and remembers the incarnation in Peter. He remembered the main points that were important for his development. He agreed to come and answer questions because he understands very well that people are interested in the past.

So, dear friends, I greet everyone! I will pass on whatever answer he gives.

07:28 The spirit of Peter I about succession to the throne.

Maxim: First question: was Peter the Great the heir of the Romanovs?

Irina: Yes. One of the heirs. When I was Peter, I was not the only heir, unfortunately. My brother Ivan also ruled with me. Sonya also got involved, a woman was not supposed to rule at all, but the boyars insisted on it. Then, when I had already grown up, I had difficulty dislodging it. I was little then. I had to inherit power in the body of Peter.

It will probably transmit slowly. He is a disembodied Spirit. They have their own peculiarity.

Maxim: Got it.

08:37 Life of the Spirit of Peter I in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Irina, you went to get acquainted with the Spiritual World. What does he look like there? Tell me please. It is very interesting to me.

Irina: He mentally built himself a huge castle there with eight turrets, he lives alone. These towers look like medieval ones that used to be shot at with bows.

Maxim: With gunmen.

Irina: Open areas. He lives alone. A lot of rooms. In the middle of the largest room there is a throne, he invented it. He was sitting there, and I talked to him.

He is now the prince of demons. This is the archon. Sixth level. He looked like a man. It differed from people in that it had black wings at the back, like those of a bat, quite large. There were horns on the head, like those of a bull, slightly forward.

I asked how to convert his height to earthly size, he said: “About eight meters.” But I emphasize that this is not physical growth, but the size of his astral body, his Spirit, his energy. This determines the strength of his energy. There is no physical body for him to be that tall.

Now he has come in a different form; he is here with us in the form of Vasily. I see him in the form of a young guy in military uniform, just

like he was in the war.

Now he is slowly taking on the image of Peter, as in the portraits. With a mustache. He can change his image.

Maxim: “ It’s a pity for Irina. Maxim makes money from it.” Guys, come here to the Center. Meet me personally, Irina. When you don't know people personally, your judgment may be wrong.

Irina: It seemed to me that the person wanted to write: “It’s a pity that I don’t make money from it.”

Maxim: It’s really a pity that she’s not the one making money from you. Yes?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: It's okay. I'm already used to everything. I understand what will happen after this broadcast. Guys, I want to remind you once again that we are now talking with the Spirit of Peter the Great, who was embodied on Earth immediately after his incarnation as Peter the Great in Vasily Stalin, Stalin’s son. Therefore, he associates himself with both Peter the Great and Vasily Stalin. No matter how ambiguous this may sound now.

12:07 The spirit of Peter I about the reasons for the decline in his spiritual level.

Maxim: Please tell me why you fell to the sixth level? What brought you to this? When you left the incarnation of Peter the Great, you had the thirteenth level. How did you fall from thirteenth to sixth? What led to this?

Irina: (Spirit of Vasily Stalin) I hated everyone, the top authorities, who sent me to prison for seven years for nothing. I fought. My squadron was the first at the front. When I fought, when my father was alive, it means I was good, I was awarded (shows orders).

Then suddenly I became a embezzler of public funds for just one question: “What happened to my father? Why didn't you help him? They locked me up for seven years, forgetting about my merits, the

fact that I fought and never hid on Earth (the plane shows). Although I could sit behind their backs. I had the right to do this, moreover, dad insisted on it, asked me. This is precisely why I hated them and burned my Soul with hatred (the fire shows). It still burns inside me.

Maxim: I understand. Now I will address you as the Spirit of Peter.

13:43 The spirit of Peter I about his training in Europe.

Maxim: You were sent to Europe for training. Was there such a moment?

Irina: I went myself.

Maxim: Did you go yourself?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: They say that after Europe it was no longer Peter the Great who returned, but you were replaced. This is true?

Irina: Internally, yes, they replaced me (shows that my brain was turned upside down, my worldview was turned upside down). But the body, if that's what you mean, was the same. My actions and ideas about life completely changed after what I saw and compared (shows another image, as if standing in front of a screen: black on one side and white on the other). Where black is Russia and white is Europe (he wants to combine them).

Maxim: Listen.

Irina: For him, the comparison of life was like this. (Spirit of Peter the Great) Yes, those who said that they replaced me accurately guessed internally. My energy, then I said Soul, became completely different. It was after I saw the gap between life in Europe and the life they lived in Russia due to oppression. It was not someone outwardly who oppressed, but internal prejudices. When I saw this, I decided to change everything.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did anyone in Europe influence you to change

Russia? Perhaps you have joined the Masonic Order. Was there such a thing?

Irina: No. (Spirit of Peter the Great) I knew, but did not join.

Are you asking me why I decided to change Russia? I wanted everyone to live and feel free and happy, like in Holland, for example. Not like in Russia, where everyone was only waiting for handouts from the tsar, including the boyars. They didn't do anything themselves. And there everyone themselves sought to create a better life. They built cities, factories and ships. They did this without direction from above. They themselves knew what would benefit the state.

Maxim: Do I understand you correctly, there was no physical substitution, but did you change internally?

Irina: Yes, internally yes.

Maxim: Have you changed a lot internally?

Irina: Yes (shows a revolution of one hundred and eighty degrees - this is how the worldview has turned upside down). This change is like waking up in the morning and not recognizing yourself. Are you familiar with this condition?

Maxim: Just such a state - no.

Irina: Everything around became alien. Especially when I came back to Russia. Due to the fact that Sonya again began to raise the archers to illegally seize power. And I believed her. Because of this, I had to interrupt my studies. Believe me, I felt humiliated and disgraced when I, the king of a great power, learned from simple carpenters how to properly make the shape of a ship. However, I was forced to do this because we didn’t know how to do it.

Maxim: Tatyana Mironova, listen carefully to the broadcast. Not from the thirteenth level, he fell to the sixth. He entered like Peter the Great on the twelfth level. And he came out like Peter the Great on the thirteenth level. And then he incarnated into the son of Joseph Stalin - Vasily. Therefore, for you, when you do not watch the

broadcast correctly, there may indeed be some kind of nonsense.

18:40 Spirit of Peter I about his first wife.

Maxim: Please tell me why you put your wife in a monastery? What was the reason for hiding her?

Irina: Dunya, or what? My mother forced it on me. I offered to marry her, because I had to rule the country, and I did not have an official marriage. I didn't like her, I couldn't stand some of her antics.

(Peter wanted to change the country, carry out reforms. But she said to leave it as it was, she was against it. Because of this, they did not understand each other, he never loved her.)

(Spirit of Peter the Great) Even when I lived with her in Russia, I had other women. And when I returned from Europe, I didn't want to go to her. I realized that we cannot live together.

Why did I send her to a monastery? Then it was a better option for her than just divorcing her. She would then be rejected by the king. My enemies could take advantage of this situation. She had a son from me, Alexey. They could have plotted together. It was better for her to live in a monastery. Moreover, I did not immediately send her there. At first I offered her to live in the city. She refused, and I was forced to send her there.

20:58 Spirit of Peter I about other incarnations on Earth.

Maxim: Did you have other incarnations on Earth before Peter the Great?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Do you remember them? Can you tell us?

Irina: (Spirit of Peter the Great) I was an official in China, an assistant to one of the emperors (he says a non-Russian name). Qing Dynasty. A little earlier, I was incarnated as a preacher of Christianity who lived somewhere in the fourth century. This is one of Arius' students.

Maxim: Thank you!

22:10 Spirit of Peter I about the death of his son Alexei.

Maxim: I am addressing Peter the Great. Why did you kill your son?

Irina: I didn't kill. The whole point is that he wanted to enter into an alliance with my enemies from another country - with the Swedes, not the special services, but the servants of their king. I wanted to sit on the throne before I die. They found letters he wrote.

He traveled to different cities, made friends with priests who supported him. I didn’t choose the patriarch. Because of this, all the priests turned against me, he was friends with them, with his mother, whom I sent to the monastery, he constantly went to see her. Found evidence.

My second wife, Martha, whom you know as Catherine, her friend and distant relative found these letters. My son, under the guise of a business trip, left (shows a city on the border) and wrote letters to priests and major military leaders about getting everyone together and overthrowing me. Allegedly, I am doing harm with my reforms.

I called him to my place and talked to him, but he began to deny everything. I showed these letters, and in order to protect myself, I put him in prison. There he died. I didn't touch it myself. I was officially informed that he died during the escape. But to this day I think he committed suicide. By the way, in the Spiritual World, when I arrived there, he did not want to see me.

Maxim: Interesting.

Is it true that Mikhail Vasilyevich Lomonosov is your illegitimate son?

Irina: No. I didn't have this. I know who you're talking about.

25:26 The spirit of Peter I about the construction of St. Petersburg.

Maxim: Another very important question. They say that the city of St. Petersburg was built by you. And there is a version that these are the

ruins of some old city that you restored. This is true?

Irina: This was not a city. In the place where the Neva flowed into the sea, there were several Swedish fortresses and fortifications. (Shows round wooden turrets with a wooden wall between them). At this place with fortifications, a little to the southeast, I began to build the first fortress.

Maxim: Guys, regarding the replacement of Peter, he has already answered that internally he has changed a lot. I'll tell you: they write one thing, they give us information - that's another. They say that Vladimir Vladimirovich was also replaced. You can say whatever you want. The goals of this hex can be completely different.

It turns out that there were no ancient megalithic structures? Were there only wooden structures where you built the city?

Irina: Perhaps they were, but deep in the swamp. There was an area where stone buildings could not stand for a long time without support; they needed to be strengthened. (Shows how sticks are driven in.) I liked the place not only because it was an “exit”.

Maxim: There were some kind of walls, fortifications in the swamp, it turns out?

Irina: They weren’t made of stone (shows wooden ones, they stood on a hill). There was a forest around them (pine trees also showed a swamp).

Maxim: Why was this particular place chosen?

Irina: I immediately liked it, not only because it was an outlet to the Baltic Sea, as many told me, for which I fought for a long time with the Swedes and lost many people. Yes, and this, too, of course, was one of the reasons why I chose this place.

When I landed (shows the ship, landed on the shore, stands on the seashore and looks to the west), I immediately decided that the capital would not be in Moscow, but here. Here in this place where there was nothing yet. I already saw the city here in my mind.

Maxim: Our viewers ask another question: what did you use to saw the granite then?

Irina: St. Petersburg was not built in a few years, and not all of it was built during his reign. He doesn’t even understand that different stones were used there. To do this, he called many people from all over the country. There were also stonecutters who cut out such blocks and stones and carried them. There were special metal tools for this. I don't know if it was granite. It shows something else, light in color. Maybe later, because the city was built over several centuries. It didn't all happen right away. Not all of it was built under Peter.

29:58 Spirit of Peter I o kunstkamere.

Maxim: Please tell me, why did you make the cabinets of curiosities?

Irina: What do you call that? (We need to explain to him.) Where were the exhibits?

Maxim: Yes. What attracted you to collecting freaks?

Irina: (Spirit of Peter the Great) I was always interested in the structure of people, medicine, and at one time I wanted to become a doctor. Not a ruler, but at one time a doctor. I saw something similar in Holland. They had a warehouse, a collection of these dead, unborn children who had various developmental disorders. I found this interesting. I decided to show it. (He saw it and decided to repeat it, especially since he was interested in medicine. It was just interest.)

31:16 The spirit of Peter I about boyars and beards.

Maxim: Please tell me why you started cutting off the beards of the boyars, completely denying our old Vedic tradition? What was this for? They say that you got people drunk on alcohol, that a lot of people got drunk in your presence. This is true? Let's start with the beard. Why did the boyars need to shave their beards?

Irina: There were not only beards. So that they would quickly enter into European culture, the work to which I wanted to belong. The beard was a symbol not of savagery, but of backwardness, like the peasants. (He wanted to make nobles. For him, as I understand it, it

was high society that looked after itself like a European.)

Maxim: He takes care of himself, right?

Irina: Yes. An unkempt peasant or priest is a person who does not take care of himself, and his appearance is not important to him. It was more beautiful in Europe. He liked it. He didn't have a beard. (Spirit of Peter the Great) I wanted them to be like me.

Maxim: I understand. Why are there decrees regarding vodka in taverns, so that there is vodka? What was this for?

Irina: I liked to drink vodka and alcoholic drinks. I wanted everyone to feel this, to have this opportunity. This is the first.

Second. I quickly realized that all the changes I was introducing required funds. Including for the construction of St. Petersburg, and not only St. Petersburg. For the construction and development of Voronezh, for example, the development of Voronezh shipyards. For the construction of many factories for processing the same, for example, metal, iron, coal and so on. I raised taxes, introduced tax payments, and became as sophisticated as I could. The introduction of smoking and alcohol quite quickly replenished my coffers for these transformations. My European and Dutch friends did not give me a single bag of gold. I obtained them from my people.

Maxim: I understand. You were not a member of any group of Freemasons; you came from Europe as Peter the Great, the same as when you left. They say you shrunk in stature and had some sort of accent. This is true?

Irina: (The spirit of Peter the Great) Has not diminished. I was always taller than two meters, taller than others.

Maxim: Did you really have an accent in your speech after Europe? Or didn't you notice?

Irina: Perhaps this is because I was in Europe for two years and spoke a different language. But I also spoke Russian with my associates. People talked because they didn't recognize me.

Maxim: Natalya Kargapolova, you are asking a question that we have already answered more than once. Nobody replaced Peter the Great. Watch the broadcast carefully from the very beginning.

Irina: He says that he himself has changed very much, that's why they told him that. Precisely after Europe. (Spirit of Peter the Great) I went there twice.

Maxim: I went for the second time. Maybe they replaced you after the second time?

Irina: No. The second time he (shows some paintings) went to museums more. In Paris I examined the paintings. (Spirit of Peter the Great) I went more for treatment. I was already sick at that time and went for treatment to a foreign resort (shows doctors wearing glasses, drinking mineral water).

Maxim: I understand.

Have you issued decrees to kill elders who are over two hundred years old? Were there such decrees?

Irina: Why do I need this? No. Why should I kill the elders? I had the death penalty only for state crimes, high treason, murder, robbery.

36:50 The spirit of Peter I about the reasons for his death.

Maxim: Please tell me how you died? Were you poisoned or something else?

Irina: No, I was not poisoned. I died of illness. I realized this later. After leaving incarnation, when I reached the thirteenth level (he is now recalling these events in his memory), I also asked my Consulting Angels why I died. They told me that I was putting a lot of strain on my body.

It was at Epiphany (shows him standing near an ice hole, the wind blew through him). He has hypothermia. Then he started taking alcohol and took it for several days. My Angels told me that I had an infectious disease that began to spread throughout the body when the body's defenses were gone. I didn't take care of myself. The last few

days there was a very strong pain in the lower abdomen, as if being cut with a knife, I could not go to the toilet. The doctors inserted tubes and drained everything.

Maxim: There is a version that you died of syphilis. This is true?

Irina: He doesn't know. He says it is an infectious disease, but the disease was not defined at the time.

(LiScioni speaks) I also spoke with his Angels-mentors (he does not know the cause of his death, he does not know these microorganisms, because he was not interested in this). Based on the vibrations of his physical body, it was determined that he died not from syphilis, but from complications of chronic gonorrhea, which was not treated.

At that time there were no antibiotics, and he constantly weakened his immunity with alcohol and camp life. Constantly on a horse, he could sleep in the forest. This lifestyle has weakened the immune system. There was also constant stress, he was constantly nervous and worried that the boyars were not listening to him, that the reforms were going too slowly, he was rushing everyone.

All this together led to the fact that these gonococci became aggressive and created something like sepsis for him. High temperature, at the junction of the urethra and the bladder there is a formation filled with pus. As a result, the kidneys could no longer excrete fluid, resulting in poisoning and an additional infection. He had been suffering from this disease for more than twenty years at the time of his death.

There is a good chance that his vibration changed when this microbe entered his body during his first trip to Europe. As you understand, he went without his wife, and he has never been an abstinent person regarding sexual intercourse. Since there were no antibiotics, they could not cure him, although he had the best doctors.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you

41:35 The spirit of Peter I about the change of chronology.

Maxim: Please tell me, in Russia we had the year seven thousand two

hundred and eight. You said to recognize it as the year one thousand seven hundred. Was it really like that?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: You changed the calendar. Why did you do this? What were the motives for this? Why didn't you like the old calendar?

Irina: It was inconvenient to communicate with Europe. They had long been counting from the birth of Christ, and not from the creation of the world, where there were more than seven thousand years. I wanted to switch to the European calendar, it was more convenient and accumulated fewer errors. This was done to coincide in trade and relations with Europe.

Maxim: Was this done in order to open a window to Europe? Right?

Irina: Communicate more. I didn't just communicate. I invited them to come to us, European specialists. I entrusted the Germans, Danes, representatives of Denmark from their army, their officers to teach their soldiers, to form an army. This is inconvenient when the calendar is different.

Maxim: I understand.

42:58 Spirit of Peter I on the construction of St. Isaac's Cathedral.

Maxim: Who built St. Isaac's Cathedral? You know?

Irina: If you look at how many people built it, it was probably more than two thousand people. They drove us to this place. Not he, but the specific builders who developed this plan. He just watched. The cathedral took quite a long time to build, and it was rebuilt and changed.

Maxim: How were such large megaliths erected in St. Isaac's Cathedral? What equipment did you use?

Irina: Did they take you to a height?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: As usual, they tied him with ropes and lifted him up. Some pulled, others pushed with something. The wooden platforms had already been folded, and they received him on this rope, somehow installing those that were pulling. It was a well-coordinated group of people. It could be that a stone could fall from this fixed loop, they could be tied poorly, and crush someone.

44:30 Spirit of Peter I about other civilizations.

Maxim: Please tell me, when you were Peter the Great, did you hear anything about aliens? About extraterrestrial civilizations, maybe?

Irina: About aliens? Do you mean your employee LiSioni?

Maxim: About races that were not on Earth. Have you heard anything? Maybe they flew to you? Have we talked to you?

Irina: Not deliberately. I didn't communicate. It was about aliens that I had not heard. I heard that there are Spirits who live in the sea, in the forest, in the house.

Maxim: Did you have people who communicated with these Spirits?

Irina: Have you talked? Sorcerers, or what?

Maxim: Sorcerers. Were you at your court? Have you used the services of sorcerers?

Irina: No. This is, rather, my wife, Sonya, Dunya and mother. It was a woman's job to believe in it. I was a practitioner. On the contrary, I laughed: “Conjure a spell so that we don’t have to build a ship, but so that it builds itself.” Treated it with humor.

Maxim: I understand.

46:02 Spirit of Peter I about the flag of the Russian fleet.

Maxim: Why did you transfer our fleet to the St. Andrew's flag? Why didn't the fleet fly the Russian flag? What contributed to this? The entire Russian fleet sailed under the St. Andrew's flag. Why not under the Russian flag?

Irina: This is in honor of the Apostle Andrew. He was also in Rus'. This was also a Russian flag. In honor of him, the event that he also preached in Rus', if we mean the First-Called. He was also a navigator. Andrew the First-Called sailed first from the Mediterranean, then from the Black Sea, along the Dnieper and rivers by ship. (Shows a long wooden ship). There were a lot of people.

47:10 The spirit of Peter I about his contacts with earthlings.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you come into contact with any contactees yet? Has anyone requested contact with you on Earth?

Irina: Who?

Maxim: People who wanted to communicate with you, get information from you. We have many people who want and can communicate with Spirits.

Irina: Do you mean when I was already in the Spiritual World?

Maxim: Yes. When you were the Spirit.

Irina: Yes, of course, they asked me. They called. A long time ago, there were no electric lamps on Earth then. It was by candlelight. They called me. I talked to them. This was before the incarnation of Vasily.

Maxim: Before Vasily’s incarnation.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: And after you left the incarnation of Vasily, were you called as a Spirit for communication?

Irina: Yes. They called me too. I came from the sixth level. I remember

well. After Vasily's incarnation, I was called to Earth fifteen to twenty times. This is not the first contact.

Maxim: I understand.

48:35 Spirit of Peter I about the Tatar-Mongol yoke.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you have the blood of Genghis Khan in you?

Irina: Yes, a third of Russia has it, if by Genghis Khan we mean the Asians who attacked.

Maxim: Was there a Tatar-Mongol yoke?

Irina: Yes, but before me. I was not there.

Maxim: Indeed, the Tatars captured and owned large territories and collected tribute?

Irina: You call Genghis Khan and ask him. He'll be more precise.

Maxim: Call Genghis Khan? The idea is very good.

Irina: You can Dmitry Donskoy. He will probably want to talk to you.

Maxim: Dmitry Donskoy, I'll write it down now.

Irina: He saved Russia.

Maxim: Yes, he saved Russia from the Tatar-Mongol yoke.

Irina: Haven't you talked to Sergius of Radonezh yet?

Maxim: No. What's happened?

Irina: He also helped to rid Russia. I heard about him, about the legend that he was taken to heaven on a flying chariot.

Maxim: Sergius of Radonezh?

Irina: Yes. I was told this as a child. Mom or one of the teachers. You can ask him. Maybe these are your aliens.

Maxim: I understand. Fine. Sergius of Radonezh, Dmitry Donskoy or Genghis Khan. Guys, write in the comments who is better to invite: Sergius of Radonezh, Dmitry Donskoy or Genghis Khan.

Irina: They are already writing, Vladimir is asking a question.

Maxim: Okay, let's ask now.

Irina: They wrote that Nikola Tesla.

50:24 Spirit of Peter I about potatoes in Russia.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you bring potatoes to Russia and start positioning them?

Irina: Traders brought them before. I popularized it to be imprisoned. But people did not understand then what to do with it, especially the peasants. When we bought it and grew it, we tried to eat the berry.

Maxim: They are poisonous.

Irina: There were even poisonings. And then people were indignant that I was bullying them. (Shows there were disturbances).

Maxim: It turns out that you killed the spread of turnips. They started planting potatoes and stopped planting turnips.

Irina: It was probably later. When I introduced it, turnips were also planted. There weren't enough potatoes.

Maxim: Not enough?

Irina: “ Thank you for the potatoes!” He says: “Please.” Nikola Tesla, they write, should be invited.

Maxim: If the audience is really interested, we will gradually invite you.

51:53 The spirit of Vasily Stalin about his disincarnation.

Maxim: Please tell me where you are, in what world? Do you know Lucifer? He is on your level, on the sixth.

Irina: I am next to my father, who gave birth to me, like Vasily.

Maxim: Next to Stalin on the sixth level?

Irina: Joseph. Yes, he is also on the sixth level. He came for me when I left my body.

When I turn to the memories in the body of Peter, I understand that I was a believer (icon, Peter himself praying). Although I didn't like all these ceremonies, all these rituals, anointings and so on. But I prayed myself.

When I was in Vasily's body, I was an atheist. Non-believers (shows the last day, he is very worried). Okay, I'll tell you now.

Shortly before my death, as the son of Joseph Stalin, my last body, I had to change my surname. Remove the name Stalin at the insistence of Khrushchev. I felt like a traitor who did this for a handout in the form of a pension. At that time I was sure that Stalin's death was not accidental. I didn't think he was poisoned, they just didn't provide help. I was next to him at the time of his death in Moscow at the dacha. I saw that the doctors did not come to him for a long time and were whispering in the next office. I was sure that this was an order from Khrushchev, Malenkov and everyone else.

When I was released from prison because I was in poor health, where I ended up, as I already said, unfairly, Khrushchev himself summoned me. I spent half an hour with Stalin's son (smiles). He told me to go to Kazan and not stick my head out anywhere. He said that I had annoyed the entire party leadership with my drinking and riotous lifestyle with women. He himself was not a saint either. I knew a lot about him. I decided to leave.

Then Masha - my last woman in the earthly world - nevertheless suggested that I change my last name, sign with her in order to live in peace, receive a pension, and so on. I was already sick. After I did this, I felt like a traitor to my father. Only alcohol saved me from these thoughts. I remember my last, maybe two or three days (shows some friend).

Maxim: Guys, while Irina is drinking, I'll tell you that we are not the ultimate truth. If you like the information of some other contactees, you can listen to them. We do not claim to be the truth. We can only transmit information that is given to us by those who come to transmit it. And who to believe, not to believe, is up to you to decide. We do this not for the sake of show, but in order to tell you that this is all real, that this all exists. And for us, what is happening now (for me personally) is phenomenal things.

If five years ago someone had said that I would do this, I would have twirled my finger at my temple and definitely wouldn't have believed it. Therefore, I ask you to be more loyal to the project and broadcasts. In general, it is very difficult to fight windmills. There are a thousand people, there are a thousand opinions. You are always free to choose and listen to whoever you want.

Irina: I spent the last two or three days before my death intoxicated (shows how a friend brought him wine).

(He drinks constantly. Another brought vodka and drank it too.) I don't remember how long. I ended up in the hospital. There, my heart felt bad (shows that I am unconscious). After this hospital I continued the same lifestyle. I scolded myself, and Khrushchev, and my whole life.

At that moment I lowered my vibrations, my qualities to the sixth level. But I didn't know about this before, but then I found out all this. It was on the last day that I drank a lot. It was already difficult for me to walk, my legs hurt. In my intoxication, it seemed to me that the pain had gone away. I walked around the room, then I remember (like having a heart attack), I began to choke and fell on the bed. My wife came up, I was drunk, I didn't understand what was happening. The first thing I saw later was that I was standing next to my wife, and my body was lying on the bed. At first I thought it was a dream. Then the whole room began to be surrounded by very strange, scary creatures

that usually come to alcoholics in jokes.

Maxim: Demons, devils?

Irina: I thought that I had been drinking too long, I finished drinking. But they grabbed me by the arms and dragged me into the darkness. Then I saw a very tall, handsome young man. He was all glowing. He turned out to be my Guardian Angel, who told me that I had come to my friends, with whom I had been friends lately, on the sixth level, and that I was a Spirit. At first I thought that I was in a hospital and that this was Earth.

Maxim: Don’t you understand that you have entered the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes, he had an eclipse of consciousness. He didn't understand where he was. It was like this for some time, he can't say how long. It dragged on endlessly.

I took this young man for a doctor. He explained to me that I was in the Spiritual world. I swore at him and said that he was lying to me.

Maxim: Please tell me why demons love to swear so much? What does this have to do with?

Irina: What do demons have to do with it?

Maxim: If I remember correctly, at first you introduced yourself with obscenities. We didn’t talk on air about how you introduced yourself, and we won’t broadcast your words, because there’s swearing.

Irina: Yes, indeed, I told Irina what my first and last name was. I consider this an expression of my essence. What you heard is the main action.

Maxim: Just broadcast that word that is bad, just say that it is a genital organ, say how he introduced himself, so that people understand.

Irina: Now. His name, as an archon, in our opinion, is a first name, a

surname, only this is his personal name, and the second, as an expression of his belonging to the vibrational family. For us it is genus, but for them it is quality. Initially he introduced himself...

“Maxim, please invite Andrew the First-Called.”

Maxim: We cannot personally invite the Spirit of St. Andrew the First-Called, he is now embodied on planet Earth, we can only communicate with his phantom.

How did he introduce himself?

Irina: He introduced himself that his name was Pakhom. His surname, his belonging to a certain family of archons, consisted of two words. The word “shove” and the second word swearing are the male sexual organ.

Maxim: Pakhom Kick and continue.

Irina: Swearing, yes.

Maxim: And then from three letters “soul”. Shove the shower, right?

Irina: We agreed with him that he would introduce himself differently, since this is a live broadcast: people are watching, children. You can't pretend like that. He understood me and said: “Then call me Pakhrun.” Here's a compromise I found. (Spirit of Vasily Stalin) What's wrong with that, if that's really the case? If I did it, what's wrong with that? Why shouldn't I introduce myself like that?

1:04:24 Life of the Spirit of Peter I and Vasily Stalin in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you somehow interact with our real world, maybe as a succubus, incubus? Do you come to people? Maybe you take energy from them? There are also beliefs that demons come to people.

Irina: Are you interested in the life that I now lead in the Spiritual world?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I have about two hundred and fifty demons under my command.

Maxim: Under your command are two hundred and fifty demons?

Irina: Like the prince, when I realized that I was in the Spiritual world, like an archon, when I believed that my body had died, that I was not in the body. By the way, I felt it to be quite dense and opaque.

Maxim: Tell me, please, can you influence people who watch this broadcast without consent?

Irina: How to interact without consent? I am now next to you and talking to you.

Maxim: Thank you!

Irina: I don’t see people writing. I don't connect to the contactee to read messages. Only her curators can do this. I have different vibrations. I am not attuned to the contactee field, as your alien LiShioni explained to me, I asked him. He said that her chip was tuned only to Spirits of a certain vibration. It is impossible for me, as an archon, to connect to her consciousness. You can only communicate mentally, but you cannot read anything through your eyes.

Maxim: Tell me, what is it like to be on the sixth level? What are you doing there?

Irina: When I believed that I was Spirit, I was given a task. At first, I led a squad of one hundred and twenty-five demons. They came to me and asked different questions. How can they connect with different people to convey their ideas to them? I told them about this.

Why have I now been put in charge of a community of two hundred and fifty demons? After all, in my last life I had the skills of a military leader. I use them in my activities. These demons are on the fifth level. I lead them, give them tasks on what to do in their world, with whom to communicate.

Maxim: It turns out that Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin is now leading an entire armada of demons?

Irina: He himself says that he leads two hundred and fifty.

Maxim: And Stalin, who is on the sixth level, our great leader, is now leading a huge armada of demons, it turns out?

Irina: Are you talking about your father?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: My father has about five hundred, the number varies. I haven't seen him for quite a long time, in your opinion. It's like a series of events. I only know one thing. Although our Angels asked us about incarnation, his incarnation has not yet been selected. And I was offered embodiment, by the way, on another planet. I was told that this is the planet Esler. They said that this was the female body of an alien so that I could raise my vibrations on this particular planet. My Consulting Angels - I have four of them - said that this is impossible on Earth now. I talked to them, they told me that I had too painful memories associated with all earthly life. We need a change of scenery.

Maxim: Why not incarnate into thin-material plasmoid civilizations? Why in dense matter?

Irina: I understand why you ask. They told me that I needed to go through and work out my qualities in the dense world, but the Earth was not suitable.

I talked to them about it and agreed to this option. I was shown an option by my parents, and I liked them. Now they will be able to conceive my body in about two months, if you look at earthly time. I will go into embodiment. By the way, my ex-father does not approve of this. He wants me to stay with him.

Maxim: On a demonic level?

Irina: So that I can stay with him for now.

Maxim: How does he justify this? Why do you need to stay there?

Irina: He wants to communicate with me, he wants us to also lead the demons. He believes that this is useful for them, so that there is no chaos.

Maxim: Should Soviet power be built there?

Irina: Communism.

Maxim: Now we need to build the demons, put them in place. "Demons are people too." Yes, demons are people too. And people are demons too, guys.

I say again, please do not be reprehensible about this broadcast. We can only give what we can.

Irina: He writes a question, already many times.

Maxim: Guys, unfortunately, we are running out of time. We're on the air at eleven o'clock.

Irina: Vladimir’s question is probably necessary anyway.

Maxim: Are you communicating with Lucifer now?

Irina: Not at the moment. I communicated with him, maybe a couple of times after disincarnation, he leads many tens of thousands of demons. It's like the president.

I communicated with him at the general gatherings of the archons. Now my task, as an archon (before incarnation), is to lead the demons that come to me as a boss. They are the ones who, among other things, come into contact with people and through them receive the feeling of sexual intercourse. Since they asked me about my first and last name, it’s easier to say that I lead that group of demons who also like to do this. I myself, when sometimes the Souls of women who have already disincarnated come to me... I do not come into contact with those who are embodied. I'm just telling demons how to do it.

Maxim: Please tell me, can you lie to us, deceive us?

Irina: As I remember, that's how I tell it. I don't need to do this. I came myself.

1:13:24 The spirit of Peter I about the results of his incarnation.

Maxim: Please tell me, like Peter the Great, do you think you were able to raise Russia to a new level?

Irina: I think I could. If I took care of my body, I would live longer. Left the incarnation ahead of time. I still had about twelve years left. I destroyed it with my lifestyle and only realized it later, when I was at the thirteenth level.

1:14:02 The spirit of Peter I about his next incarnation.

Irina: Then I decided to go to Stalin's family. For what reason did I decide to join Stalin's family, his youngest son? For the reason that I had a grudge against my son when I disincarnated, although I got to the thirteenth level. I got there because I was merciful to the poor, always helped them, built churches. Before I died, I confessed and took communion. It raised my vibration. But I still felt resentment towards my son. I decided to incarnate with Stalin, just as the Spirit of my son incarnated with me, as a ruler. Try to be in his place.

Maxim: Have you been?

Irina: Yes. But I never thought of overthrowing my father. On the contrary, I defended him.

1:15:14 Spirit of Peter I about doubles.

Maxim: There is a lot of information about doubles. Did you have any doubles? Have you used doubles?

Irina: I used it, but not in Russia. I changed my surname and appearance in order to get to Europe, so that I could communicate with ordinary people there as an equal. I didn't want ordinary carpenters, joiners, shipbuilders, and soldiers to recognize me like

Peter. They then started bowing to me and doing all this sickening etiquette that I couldn't stand. So I introduced myself as a different person and communicated with them. They took me for a simple person. Precisely in front of them, not in front of the Russians.

Maxim: Did you have doubles in Russia? Have you used it? Did you hold any meetings, sent you to any feasts in your place?

Irina: I personally didn't send anyone. They reported to me that there were impostors who called themselves by my name in cities in order to take power, to raise a rebellion, for such a purpose. But abroad I presented myself differently.

Maxim: I thank you! I send you the Light of my Love so that you enter a new incarnation, and in the new incarnation raise your level to Angelic.

Irina: (He smiles). I also want this. I am grateful to you, Maxim, for calling me like Peter the Great. I also thank contactee Irina. This meeting gave a lot. She made it possible to compare her life, to a greater extent to compare the lives of Peter and Vasily. You and the people with whom you communicate asked questions to both Peter and Vasily.

(This helped him to combine them. Complete the analysis.)

Maxim: Thank you! Guys, you write: "Peter rotted in a French prison in an iron mask." I am one hundred percent sure that you sat next to him in this prison and rotted in this mask, since you speak so confidently.

We are not saying that we are the ultimate truth. We're talking about what you can think about how this might be. We are just offering an option that we can pass on to you. We are not saying that this is the only way and no other way. Maybe something different exists in this world.

Irina: I can tell you why I lowered my level to level six. This happened precisely because of hatred. Instead of forgiving and reconciling, I drowned it out with vodka.

Dear friends, you can never drown out hatred and anger with vodka. This is a lie. This will lead to a lower level of evil people like you who will treat you very cruelly. The path to the Light is only through love and acceptance. What the clergy and priests tell you, what seems funny to you, there is a lot of truth in it.

1:18:56 Wishes of the Spirit of Peter I and Vasily Stalin.

Maxim: What would you wish now for the new Russia and those people who live here?

Irina: Never want to get into power. There's a lot of dirt there. Moreover, never want to get into power where they rule over money. There's even more dirt there. This can greatly lower your vibration. As advice.

Maxim: Don’t meddle in power.

Irina: Getting there is a temptation. You need to be a very strong internally person who believes in God in order to remain pure there. For example, I didn’t stay.

Maxim: Thank you very much! Dear friends, I thank you! Once again I ask, please do not judge this broadcast harshly. We understand that there are other contactees who provide different information. We only provide information that we can provide. I myself was very surprised about Peter the Great and Vasily Stalin. In general, how to compare. But after the broadcast, many things fall into place for me. Guys, high levels to everyone! High vibrations to everyone!

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: See you again! See you again at the retreat in Abkhazia! It will be very interesting. This will not be a teaching retreat. These will be very interesting conferences and meetings. Working from the stage. Conferences with our interstellar friends, with the Spirits. Everything will be at the request of people who come to Abkhazia. Guys, we are waiting for everyone! There are already one hundred and fifty of us. I hope we will still reach two hundred people. Bye everyone! See you all!

Irina: Bye!

November 28, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The spirit of Peter the Great and Vasily Stalin - the last Tsar of All Rus' (since 1682) and the first All-Russian Emperor (since 1721); youngest son of the General Secretary of the Central Committee of the RCP (b) Joseph Stalin;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

June 7, 2023

#381 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Joseph Stalin.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-iosifa-stalina

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SF3RArSnX3I

00:00 Start of video.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Let's start the live broadcast. Today we have a very interesting contact with Joseph Vissarionovich Dzhugashvili (Stalin). Therefore, prepare your questions. I also prepared for this broadcast. I prepared some questions in advance so

that I could conduct this broadcast with you. How can you hear me? Great.

So, I'll start the broadcast with good news. The first good news: we have expanded the geography of shipment of our probiotics. Now we can ship to Belarus, Kazakhstan and some other countries. You can find out about this at the link below this video.

Plus now we have a New Year's promotion. We decided to give all of you the opportunity to purchase these probiotics and try them for yourself. We have a lot of reviews, and they are all positive. There are reviews even from my mother, who took these probiotics, she really has serious improvements and changes.

There is one more good news. The hotel in Abkhazia, where we are going, is preparing a grand show for us, fireworks, surprises. Plus, the summer pool opens up for us. Therefore, take swimming trunks and swimsuits with you. On New Year's Day we will swim in the summer pool. We will have retreats and events not only in hot springs, but also in a nice summer pool.

Of the most interesting news, this is probably all. We are in Abkhazia, our retreat is expanding. There are few places left, about 10-12. And we are closing reception for the New Year’s retreat, because the hotel will not be able to accommodate us in such numbers.

I give the floor to Irishka. Irish, have a seat.

02:58 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello everyone! Dear friends, I congratulate you all on Constitution Day!

Maxim: Yes, thank you, Irish. Happy Constitution Day to all lawyers too!

Irina: On this day we have a very interesting contact on the topic of a slightly different Constitution, which was accepted by the Spirit who is now next to me. The Constitution he signed was somewhat different from the modern one. The very word “Constitution” says that the most important thing is that there must be order in the country, there must

be a uniform law for everyone. For the people and for the rulers. We have the phrase “Constitutional Monarchy”. There are countries where even monarchs (kings, czars and emperors) must obey the Constitution.

Today, on Constitution Day (this is not at all accidental), we have contact with the Spirit of Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin. This is his pseudonym, which he took after joining the ranks of the revolutionaries. Real name Dzhugashvili. His Spirit is with us now.

Our curators are also here: LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, who helped him arrive on time. In the Spiritual world, where he is, time does not exist. He came at the suggestion of his curators that it was time.

04:40 Spiritual level of Stalin.

Maxim: Great. Then I will ask the most pressing questions that people have sent me. What spiritual level are you at now?

Irina: Sixth.

Maxim: At the level of the Archons?

Irina: Yes. His vibration level is slightly different, and I adapt to accept his mental images.

(Spirit of Stalin) I greet you, inhabitants of this planet. I understand that through Irina I am now addressing not only the residents of Russia, but also the residents of the whole world. This is what those beings whom she calls her curators, these embodied Spirits, told me. And they told me that this program would be watched by people all over the world. I salute you!

Maxim: Just a question. The microphone crackles again. No, we won't change anything. Guys, this is already some kind of nonsense. Every time we communicate with the Spirit at a low or high vibrational level, something necessarily happens to our equipment. Before this everything was fine.

Irina: Yes, interesting, finally.

Maxim: What do you think brought you to this sixth level?

Irina: Politics, which I was engaged in as a matter of my Soul, the whole meaning of my life brought me to this level. It is my own because I live this way, I feel this way.

Maxim: Please tell me, what are you doing now in the Spiritual World?

Irina: In the Spiritual world, I communicate with people like myself and with other Spirits who are on lower levels, I tell them about my life, I answer the questions that they ask me.

Maxim: Do you know the one we call Lucifer?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Do you communicate with him?

Irina: I'm communicating. As I understand it, you understand Archon by this word?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Because there are several other entities that are called that. Archon, as I understand it, you are interested in that Spirit, which in Christianity is called Satan?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This is Archon Lucifer. Yes, we communicate with him from time to time, as needed, when he agrees to accept. He has his own space, he appoints, calls to him. Sends mental signals, and one or another Archon comes to him.

08:02 Stalin on ideologies Archontov.

Maxim: We recently had a conversation with your son.

Irina: Yes, I know.

Maxim: Is he now at the same level as you are, or lower?

Irina: On the same one, on the sixth.

Maxim: He said that he controls an army of demons. What are you doing?

Irina: I wouldn’t call it management in the political sense. These are more like advice and answers to questions. It’s not like in politics: he issued a law, and it must be followed. It's different there.

Maxim: How is it there?

Irina: Like answers to questions, advice. There is almost no directive form of management there. Archons and other demons are very freedom-loving and do not tolerate being forced.

Maxim: You have a large number of demons under your control. I understand correctly?

Irina: You can say that I am their teacher. I now have more than one and a half thousand of them.

Maxim: What do you teach them?

Irina: Various. There are not only those who are going to incarnate. But also those who come to embodied Spirits not only on Earth. I teach them how to contact incarnate Spirits. How to contact and talk to them about our ideas. About the fact that freedom is most valuable. I teach them our ideology of the Archons.

Maxim: What is the ideology of the Archons?

Irina: The ideology of the Archons is that we have the right to any choice. And that's a good thing, even if the choice seems bad. This is good.

10:35 Stalin about his incarnations.

Maxim: Please tell me, before you incarnated here on Earth, where were you incarnated?

Irina: I was also incarnated on Earth, in Peter III.

Maxim: In Peter III?

Irina: The grandson of that Peter, who later incarnated in the body of Vasily, became my son.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina: During my life, I was in contact with the Spiritual world, but it was unconscious. And now, when I came to my spiritual level, and the Angels met with me, they told me that I got to the sixth level because I went the wrong way twice. Not for the purpose of its incarnation. I dodged her.

Maxim: What were your goals for implementation?

Irina: When I left the body and connected with my Spirit, I regained the memory that I had lost. And I remembered my tasks, what I wanted to do before the incarnation. Before my last incarnation, I was level twelve. And there I set the goal to reach level seventeen, as I remembered. For this I had to not be a ruler. Initially this task was not there.

My initial task is to be a priest, get married, have children and develop Love in myself. I incarnated in the body of Peter III from the eighteenth level, before that I was an Angel. And there I also did not fulfill my task, because it was also not my task to rule Russia. But the circumstances developed so that there were no more contenders for the throne. And in this case I began to rule. This did not meet my goals. I shouldn't have done this. And even more so, I should not rule the way I began to do so. Because I avoided it. When there was no one left to lead the country, I did not take it upon myself. And because of this, when I left, my level was no longer level eighteen, but level twelve.

And all this happened because I did not love either myself or the people. And therefore, I had a task before incarnating as Joseph - to love my family, my wife, my children. Just learn to love family. But I didn't fulfill it, I went into power. That's why I went to the sixth level.

But I don't regret it, because now I have different beliefs. Not the same as they were before the incarnation.

Maxim: What are your beliefs now?

Irina: I am convinced that I did everything right, for justice. I have already said that I have the right to any choice. Even the one that you consider bad. I believe that being free and free to do what you call evil brings more happiness than doing good out of fear of being punished.

14:50 Origin of Stalin.

Maxim: Interesting. I understand. Tell me please, is your origin Georgian or Ossetian? What are your roots?

Irina: Who is my father?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This is not Vissarion.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: Vissarion simply raised me. But he is not my father by blood.

Maxim: Who is your father?

Irina: He shows me a man with a beard.

Maxim: What is his origin - Georgian or Ossetian?

Irina: Georgian.

Maxim: Father of Georgians, right? Real father?

Irina: Yakov or Yasha (shows a picture). He sells wine and has a rich house. My mother worked for him, they had an affair, love.

My mother was a beautiful, courteous girl who always took care of herself. The landowner liked her. He was rich, from an ancient Georgian family.

A fairly old man (shows), maybe not old, but with a beard. More than forty years, that's obvious. Yakov or Yasha, something like that.

16:28 Stalin and esotericism.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you ever engaged in esoteric practices, any shamanic practices? Has anyone taught you this? Was this somehow connected with esotericism?

Irina: I studied literature and talked with people who do this. I myself was interested in this, not as a hobby, but I was interested in knowing myself, my Soul. But I haven't practiced anything like that. I was just studying it from the outside.

I read literature, including on theosophy and occultism. I talked to many people who do this. But I myself was busy with something else.

17:13 War with Germany.

Maxim: I see. Here is a burning question: did you really want to be the first to attack Germany?

Irina: No. Why do I need it? Did not want. I didn’t even have enough troops on the border.

Maxim: Did you know that Germany would attack?

Irina: I expected it, but I didn’t think it would be so fast. They had wars in Europe with other states. I didn’t think that Hitler was such a fool that he would attack several countries at once.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: I assumed, but I thought that he wouldn’t dare. I felt that he had evil plans against the Soviet people. Although, when I talked to him (shows phone), we talked quite peacefully even before the war. It even seemed to me that he supported the ideas of communism, Marxism and also wanted good for the people. But I felt that he was being disingenuous.

18:40 Stalin and Messing.

Maxim: Did you know Wolf Messing?

Irina: Of course.

Maxim: Have you talked?

Irina: I talked.

Maxim: Have you met?

Irina: Yes, more than once. I also talked to him on the phone. We met either at his apartment, I went there, or in a special, rented apartment. They brought me there in the evening to meet him without witnesses.

Maxim: Is it true that Wolf Messing predicted your death?

Irina: He said that it was possible, but not directly. He didn't dare tell me that. He warned me to be careful, but no, he didn’t say it directly.

Maxim: How did he warn you? Did you warn me before each time or something?

Irina: He warned me that an assassination attempt was being prepared on me. For example, when I was getting ready to go to another holiday, someone’s birthday. I had quite a few employees, friends, their wives, children and so on. And we celebrated birthdays, New Year, Revolution Day. They could celebrate a holiday and have a feast. He could have called (he knew my phone number) and warned me not to go there.

I asked: “Why?” He said that they would serve you food or wine there, it would be poisoned, he even named the brand. I didn’t believe him at first because I had friends around me. I didn’t believe that they were capable of this, they supported me.

I didn’t go, but on my order they gave this particular bottle - it was the only one there with this brand of wine (shows it) for examination. And they actually found harmful substances that shouldn’t have been there.

Wolf himself had a rather poor understanding of chemistry. He just told me “poison”, he didn’t name it specifically. Nevertheless, after that I began to listen to him. Several times he warned me not to go somewhere, because they might shoot me there. I just didn't go there. There have been attempts on my life.

21:28 Stalin about his death.

Maxim: Please tell us about your death. How did you die?

Irina: I was not alone (shows), with my children, Sveta and Vasily, but I was in another room. My head hurt a lot, and I realized that I couldn’t move. I was very thirsty, but I couldn’t even call, ask for a drink. Everything was closed. I wanted to get up, but I couldn’t. At first I didn't understand what was happening. He began to scream, as it seemed to me, loudly. In fact, I was only wheezing because my tongue wasn't working.

I waited for one of my guards to come in because they must have been worried that I was gone. But no one came in during the day or most of the night. In the morning I felt and realized that they were afraid to come in to me. Then they knocked on my door, and when I didn’t answer, Vasily came in. I fell into an unconscious state (the pit shows that I don’t remember anything). Then the doctors appeared. They said I had a brain stroke. I was already old, I had lived my life.

Maxim: Was it poisoning or a stroke, what was it?

Irina: It was not poisoning. It was a natural illness, a way out of the incarnation. By the way, when I came out and connected with Spirit, I realized that I had planned to leave six years early. They extended my

incarnation period by six years so that during this time I would make attempts to get out of the sixth level to which I fell. But I didn't take any action and went there.

Maxim: Thank you.

24:06 Stalin and Saint-Germain.

Maxim: Dear friends, I'm taking note of your questions that you write and will definitely ask them. But at the moment I am interested in the question: have you had contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: (He smiles). One person approached me who called himself an alien. It was in the south, I was relaxing at my dacha, not far from Ritsa. He said that his race, his people live on another planet.

(Shows an image. This is Saint Germain, who came to me). We talked to him. I believed him because he was very sincere. My instinct told me that it was true, that he really was from another planet. I really felt when I was being lied to.

Maxim: What did you talk to him about?

Irina: About my politics (remembers). I remember that he reproached me for giving orders to shoot priests, for persecuting the faith, for being too cruel to the peasants. And I also remember he said that he knew about conspiracies around me. And I remember he said that pursuing such a policy is dangerous for me.

At the same time, I reminded him that thanks to the people that I rallied in a single impulse of revolutionary struggle, it was the war with Hitler that you asked about that was victorious for the Soviet people. I never took credit for it. But if I had not destroyed the internal party differences and disagreements among the peasantry, the result would have been different.

He told me that I arouse hatred among the people with these measures: long prison sentences, severe punishments in the form of execution for the slightest deviations from the Soviet line of power and ideology. The relatives and children of these executed criminals will hate me. By doing this I will increase the number of anti-Soviet

elements. He told me that no one is shot on his planet. I asked: “How do you fight those who are pulling the state, for example, in different directions?” I remember we stopped at Lake Ritsa and talked about it.

He said that in order to avoid the need for such measures, it is important to cultivate an understanding of the sense of duty and fatherland from childhood. I agreed with him and said: “Yes, it is effective.” From that time on, I began to pay more attention to this issue in schools. This happened before, but from that moment on I began to introduce these methods into widespread practice, to demand that the Central Committee bodies constantly work with the Ministry of Education and work in schools. He constantly demanded reports on how political and labor educational work was being done with children.

28:28 Stalin about his personal life. Stalin and Zhukov.

Maxim: People are interested in: did you have mistresses, and did you love any of them?

Irina: (He smiles). Sometimes it happened. But this is only when we are apart, when my wife is not around. They knew about it, our mutual friends told them. It wasn't serious, just an affair on the side. I didn’t feel any feelings for them, what’s so special about that?

Maxim: I understand. What's special here?

Maxim: Were you familiar with Marshal Zhukov?

Irina: Yes, we were friends. For work and just met in person.

Maxim: And what is your relationship to him?

Irina: Closer to neutral. He is a good military leader who supported communism and defended the Motherland.

Maxim: Did you meet him in the Spiritual World?

Irina: No, I haven’t. There was no need. I don't even know where he is. At least he didn't come to me.

29:53 Stalin about Lenin.

Maxim: Do you meet V.I. in the Spiritual World? Lenin?

Irina: We met with him several times. He cannot come to me like other Archons. He's lower. And so I went down to him. And not only to him, in general to the level where he is. I saw him as part of a group of other demons. We talked to him.

By the way, I was surprised where he was, that he was shorter than me. Because, if you look from the position of God, as you like to say, goodness, morality, there is much more blood on me, if you look at it on this basis. Which is not surprising, because Vladimir Ilyich left the earthly world long before the events that I began to actually implement the idea into which he captivated everyone. With this idea he pulled many people away. Forced them to engage not physically, but morally, in the revolution. He wrote books and spoke from the stands, and I embodied it. And he embodied it after his death.

What did it cost me? It cost me more than a million of those communists he raised. I had to drown them in blood in order to grow from the state of the state that he handed over to me what I handed over to Khrushchev.

32:06 Stalin about the Gulag.

Maxim: Why were such a large number of Gulags made?

Irina: Do you mean camps in general?

Maxim: Yes, camps.

Irina: The Gulag is like hard labor, right? (Shows they are working there).

Maxim: Yes. It turns out that not all people were killed. Were they sent to hard labor, to the Gulags?

Irina: Yes, there were people who were sent to hard labor. Through their work they had to prove their loyalty to the authorities and

repent. Then they had a chance to return. There were cases when someone who served many years showed that he had a good attitude towards Soviet power, returned and again occupied his previous post, or even higher than he was before his arrest. There have been such cases (shows photos of several people).

33:15 Spiritual levels of Beria, Trotsky, Hitler.

Maxim: Please tell me which of your loved ones you met at your level? Is there someone else on the sixth level, say Beria, someone else? Which of your loved ones who supported you and the state are now at this level?

Irina: Beria is not on my level, he is also on the fifth.

Maxim: Beria on fifth?

Irina: Yes. Trotsky is in fourth. Along with Hitler, by the way. No wonder he got there. They were somewhat similar in their beliefs. By the way, they are friends there.

Maxim: Were you friends with Hitler in your incarnation?

Irina: No, I met him once and talked on the phone several times. This can't be called friendship. It's like a temporary truce between two wolves or two lions who are ready to tear each other apart.

34:27 Stalin about Nadezhda Alliluyeva.

Maxim: Please tell me what happened to your wife?

Irina: Which one?

Maxim: How many wives did you have?

Irina: Two.

Maxim: From the second then.

Irina: With Nadya?

Maxim: Yes. Alliluyeva.

Irina: She was jealous of one actress (shows images). We celebrated the holiday. She was jealous of one actress with whom I sat, talked, touched her. She looked at me like that, I thought that she would make a scene of jealousy right in front of everyone. And he said, “Have a drink with us.” She got offended and left because I said it in this form: “Stop looking at me like that, have a drink with us.”

(Shows how he swore at her). She said: “I will not allow myself to be treated like this.” She left and went home. Then, when I was already at home in another room, I found out that because of this scandal she committed suicide (shows a gun). She shot herself. I realized that this was the last straw for her. We argued with her quite often, especially after she went to college, but I didn’t want that.

She didn't want to deal with children at all. I asked: “Why don’t you want to take care of the children?” She says: “I want to study.” I let her go there, fool. And she found out that eight of her friends were imprisoned by Yagoda (the NKVD shows me) for their counter-revolutionary activities. She called him and threw a tantrum. Then she attacked me with the words that I am a despot, a tyrant, I cannot raise children. We had a fight. Then she reproached me for this.

When I found out that she had shot herself, I found her last note addressed to me. After I read it (it was full of dirt and attacks on me personally), I realized that she was not just an enemy, but someone who supported my enemies. I didn’t even feel comfortable going to bury her because of what I read there.

Maxim: And what was written there?

Irina: That I am destroying Russia. That she can't bear to see this anymore and hopes that my children will never call me father.

38:27 Meeting between Stalin and Hitler.

Maxim: Please tell me, where did you have a personal meeting with Hitler? This information is nowhere to be found in the historical data.

Irina: This is not in Moscow. I went for this. Even before the war.

(Shows map). Crimea. (Shows the train. Stalin rested there, Hitler came there too.) But why will this be written about? We didn't plan to disclose this. We just sat and talked and that’s it.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

Guys, we really agree on the lie detector. If some channel invites us so that we don’t just talk to someone, but so that people actually see us. And if someone has the opportunity to invite us to a lie detector test on any of the channels, on air, we are ready. We have nothing to be ashamed of.

Tell me, please, where is the marble room now? Do you know about this?

Irina: I don't know. I haven't been back on Earth since I left. I was no longer in the material world. And I wasn't interested. Or rather, I came to contact when they called me, but not in order to see where everything was.

The point is that you have some people who summon Spirits. And they called me too. I heard them and came to them. (Attraction shows).

Maxim: How many people called you?

Irina: Yes, quite a lot. I don't even remember everyone. More than two hundred, that's for sure. (Shows the number two hundred).

41:10 Alliluyeva’s spiritual level.

Maxim: They ask: at what spiritual level is your ex-wife, who committed suicide, now?

Irina: I haven't met her. The angel who comes to me from time to time asks me if I would like to be incarnated. I once asked him: “Where is she?” He told me that she was on the eleventh. I haven't seen her.

41:44 Stalin about the death of Lenin. Stalin about the mausoleum.

Maxim: The question is such a tricky one: they say that you poisoned Lenin.

Irina: (He grinned). Why did I need this? His death was disadvantageous, first of all, to me. If anyone poisoned him, it was Trotsky, he wanted to take power. But I don't think he poisoned him. Lenin had been ill for several years.

Maxim: Whose decision was it to place Lenin in the mausoleum? Why was this done?

Irina: Joint with the Central Committee. For people to see. The people always need a visible image to worship so that they can follow someone. Lenin was a symbol of the revolution. We decided to leave it so that everyone could come and look at it. This strengthened our power.

Maxim: Just for this?

Irina: It was a joint decision. For memory.

Maxim: Isn't this related to the transfer of Earth?

Irina: She doesn't understand the question.

42:57 Stalin about "enemies of the people."

Maxim: Why did so many people become "enemies of the people" during your reign?

Irina: Steel?

Maxim: Or they were. Why weren't there so many "enemies of the people" before this?

Irina: You probably want to ask why they were declared "enemies of the people"?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I have already said that after Lenin died, he left the country with many problems. He thought his economic policies would solve everything. She didn't decide anything. When he allowed private property among peasants, many of them began to acquire wealth and property. We all saw that under the Tsar and now, nothing has changed. Again some gentlemen, rich and poor. Why did we make this revolution then?

The revolutionaries shed so much blood, and suddenly we return to the same tsarism, only in a different shell. Naturally, I advocated the decisive abolition of private property. The peasants are already accustomed to the fact that they own their own property. These grabbers simply refused to grow grain, other products and livestock for the city, for those who produced tractors, cars, built houses, for themselves. They have wanted to ride horses for hundreds of years. Why do they need a tractor?

And then I had a question before the Central Committee of the party: “What are we going to do?” There was a lot of controversy. Some said that it was necessary to continue the economic policy adopted by Lenin. To do this, you need to leave the peasants alone and buy everything they need abroad, paying crazy amounts of money to those who wanted to take advantage of the situation, the imperialists. Our Russian gold. For the grain that will be grown for us when these fat peasants exploit their brothers.

How would we differ from tsarism? Naturally, I did not agree to this. And there was a very big discussion. I convinced everyone. Not only me, I had supporters: Kirov, for example, Dzerzhinsky, Kalinin and others. We must continue the work of the revolution. Trotsky tried to say that we should look for support in other countries.

(Shows the meeting). I laughed in his face and said: “Other countries only need you if you send them your soldiers (he led the army) to overthrow their capitalists. And then they will kick you out of their country. You better create a fair society in your country.”

He had nothing to answer to this. And my supporters and I proposed such a document to deprive the peasants of private property. From private property, individual owners, to make it collective. This

decision was made four years later. After Lenin's death, we had to do this because bread prices were constantly rising. And for other products, of course, too. The peasants raised them.

When I forbade raising prices, they simply refused to supply bread. There was a threat of famine. There was already famine in some areas of our country, but there was a threat of general famine, including in Moscow. Of course, I couldn't agree to this. And the rebellious, those who did not want to unite into collective farms, had to take their grain and livestock with them to the grave.

Maxim: This process of dispossession was underway. I understand correctly?

Irina: At first it was voluntary. Dispossession comes later. The kulaks did not want to voluntarily unite and obey the law.

There was a law that if you do not hand over your property to the Soviet government and do not go to work on a collective farm, then you are an exploiter. There were a lot of people who tried to resist us. And even foreign agents were brought in for this. (Shows narrow-eyed people like Mongols). Then there were also from the West who supported these movements. And we, the whole party, had to act very harshly: in order to stop the famine, it was necessary to reduce the prices of bread and other products that were transported from the villages to the cities, only in this way the cities could begin to build cars, planes, and weapons. Restore everything that was destroyed after the king, and build something new that has not yet existed. This required strength. The peasants did not want to give voluntarily. They said: "Pay. This is ours".

When I released a communist document that this was "not ours, but common," they said that I was worse than the tsar. There were individual leaders. "You are even worse than the king, we lived better under him. This is not why we supported the revolution." Why not for this? And Lenin, and Plekhanov, and I, and Trotsky - everyone said that, indeed, everything should be common. Still, we went for it. And when it came down to it, no one was in a hurry to share.

Maxim: As always. Why was the mausoleum built in the form of a ziggurat, such an esoteric structure? Who built the mausoleum, and why was it built in this form?

Irina: It was the architects who made the decision, not him. To attract people.

51:45 Stalin about orders to kill.

Maxim: Did you give the order to kill Kuibyshev?

Irina: No. He doesn't confirm.

Maxim: I understand. I just don’t know who Kuibyshev is, to my regret. Have you killed people yourself? And how many orders have you given to kill?

Irina: Have I killed people myself? This attack took place in Tiflis. (He shows some carriage where the money is being taken). They attacked with weapons to rob and take this money. There were casualties there. But he was not alone, but with other people. This was when I was directly involved in the murders.

Signed. I tell you that the first thing was to unite the peasants so that they could voluntarily support the development of our industry, our entire industry, and collectively raise livestock, vegetables, and fruits. Because individually (private farmsteads) they wanted to raise prices and get a lot of money. The urban ones did not yet have them, since everything was destroyed, there was no industry.

In order to unite, I signed orders to execute those who disagreed on the spot for disobedience. Also for the call to go against Soviet power. If a person himself, voluntarily, wanted to give his property to the collective farm, go to work and called on others, no one killed him. On the contrary, he moved upward.

Maxim: Have you met Matrona of Moscow in person?

Irina: No. No response.

Maxim: Is it true that before the attack there was a flight around Moscow with the icon?

Irina: Where do such rumors come from? Why do I need this? No.

Why fly around the icon? (Surprised).

54:54 Stalin about Lenin’s burial.

Maxim: Do you think it is necessary to remove Lenin from the mausoleum and bury him?

Irina: I don’t know. Should I tell you what he said?

Maxim: Yes, just carefully, I know how they can convey it from this level.

Irina: Okay, I'll tell you. (He chuckled). Get him the hell out of there.

Maxim: I understand. Where it is, that’s where it needs to be thrown.

Irina: Yes. I won't pass it on. This is not a curse, but impartial statements addressed to him.

55:47 Stalin about the murder of his son.

Maxim: How did you feel when your son was killed?

Irina: Disappointment. It’s not just what I felt, I knew that he would be killed. I felt disappointed when he was captured. I knew that they would first want to exchange him, so that I would give in, for several, for example, prisoners important for the Reich, that they would want to use my son so that I could sign a peace treaty with them. They hoped so. Not in favor of our Union.

I didn't go for it. In fact, I was very angry with him then that he allowed this situation to happen, allowed himself to be captured and manipulated by me, knowing full well that he was the son of a ruler. Personally, if I were him, I would find any opportunity to shoot myself, if I found myself in a dangerous situation of captivity, so as not to expose my father.

Maxim: I understand. In general, you did not make concessions because of your son.

Irina: Yes. I was angry at him for allowing this situation to happen. He himself went to fight, he understood perfectly well that he could be killed there. Why didn't you understand, when you were in danger of being captured, that you would be manipulated? Why then did you have to go to war? I didn't force you.

Maxim: Was he killed or did he shoot himself?

Irina: Shows an execution, several people are aiming at him.

58:10 Stalin about the famine in Ukraine.

Maxim: Why was the Holodomor necessary in Ukraine?

Irina: I said that in Ukraine, in central Russia, in Kazakhstan, peasants who did not want to unite into collective farms caused a famine. When they began to unite them by force, through dictatorship, no one hid it. Even in our constitutional law it was written that we have a dictatorship. When they refused to carry out the orders of our dictatorship, and when they began to be forcibly united, they simply ran away, leaving entire villages.

It used to be that our commissars came and in the village they found just mountains of corpses of cows and goats, which were already covered in flies. And there was a poster: “Here, take this, choke on the red ones (and some bad word).” There were no people there. They slaughtered the cattle on purpose so as not to give them away.

Maxim: Guys, please ask a correct question about Polish officers. I don't understand what to ask. Honestly. Was there an execution of Polish officers in 1941? What question should I ask? Sorry, I studied history well at school, but I don’t know about the Polish officers what happened there. Therefore, please ask the question correctly so that I can ask it.

It’s clear about politics, we’ll talk about it later. The question is: did you know that experiments are being conducted on crossing humans and primates?

Irina: Where are they held?

Maxim: Under your rule, experiments were carried out on crossing humans and primates. Did you know about this?

Irina: They reported. It wasn't like that at all. I was informed that experiments on crossing humans and primates are impossible, they are different. There were experiments, like medical experiments, but these were not based on crossing. It's like compatibility. For example, they investigated how possible transplants of various organs and blood transfusions were. I didn't go into details. This is what scientists did.

1:00:51 Stalin about the execution in Katyn.

Maxim: Tell me, please, who shot the Polish officers in 1941?

Irina: Where?

Maxim: Why were two thousand captured Poles shot, among whom were Belarusians, by the way? I can `t get it.

Irina: But they write, this is in Katyn?

Maxim: In Katyn, yes. About the Katyn massacre. Was this a provocation by the fascists or the NKVD? Polish officers were shot.

Irina: Ah, in Katyn in 1941. The communists did not shoot. (Shows that when the Red Army arrived there, there were already mountains of corpses.) I understand what you are talking about, but the Soviet troops have nothing to do with it.

Maxim: Got it. The NKVD did not participate in the execution of Polish officers.

Irina: No, they came when there were corpses there.

1:02:19 Stalin on the death of Hitler.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you personally see Hitler’s corpse?

Irina: No.

Maxim: How do you know that he was dead? Who reported this to you?

Irina: The generals brought a photograph. Personally, I was not there. I saw the photos.

Maxim: I see. How was he killed?

Irina: Nobody killed him. He committed suicide. I got scared. There was my personal order not to kill, but to take prisoner and take him to Moscow to arrange a trial.

Maxim: Yes, guys, I don't communicate rudely with Irina at all. I'm not with Irina, I wanted to raise a question. This is me with those who ask the question.

Irina: How does he talk to me?

Maxim: They are worried about you, that I am talking to you in a rude manner.

Irina: So it's him and Joseph. And he talks to him well compared to what I now hear from Joseph.

1:03:46 Stalin about his rule.

Maxim: Please tell me, are you satisfied with your reign and what you have done?

Irina: Yes, I am very pleased with my reign. Even though I got to the sixth level and you think I'm unhappy, I'm actually not. I put my Soul into this state. At the mere mention of my name my enemies trembled and, like pitiful jackals, hid under the beds. This satisfies me.

I believe that a person who lacks an inner core, who lacks strength, will not be able to do this. And strength, in fact, is the most important thing in this world. Do you, dear believers, honor the omnipotence of God? But it was he who allowed me too. This means that I am also part of Him.

Maxim: Did you know that Hitler was interested in various occult sciences?

Irina: Yes, of course, I knew. My close associates told me about this.

Maxim: Were you afraid that he might attract some otherworldly forces?

Irina: (Laughs). Let me try to attract you. No, I wasn't afraid.

Maxim: If we get two thousand likes within 5 minutes, we will definitely extend the broadcast. There aren't even any questions here. Likes make it possible to further project the channel so that other people can see it.

1:05:46 Stalin on faith in God. Stalin's appeal to the oligarchs.

Maxim: They gave you such an opportunity to change something in your reign. What would you change?

Irina: What would I change about my board?

Maxim: Yes. Either he may have corrected something or added something.

Irina: If I were there now, I would still, from the position where I am now, not touch the believers for their faith. I didn’t realize then that there is God, that there is an immortal Spirit. I didn't believe it. I just remember myself, I considered it a deception.

Maxim: You didn’t believe in God?

Irina: I assumed that He exists, but as believers, no. I assumed that there is a certain force that controls us, but, as I was taught in the seminary, there is no such kind God who is ready to forgive and save everyone. He didn’t save me when my loved one, whom I called dad, beat off my kidneys at the age of five (shows a little boy).

Maxim: Were you beaten?

Irina: Yes, he kicked me and spoke rudely. He suspected, knew within himself that I was not his son, and he hated me. He hit me while I was lying on the floor. I then went to the toilet in a small way, my urine was red. I didn't understand what it was, so I showed it to my mom. I then lay for a long time with a high fever. Your God-Love didn't save me?

And I saved many from such monsters who abused children like that. I just shot them. Who then is God? Who then is Love?

Maxim: I know that you are speaking from your level about this.

Irina: He's just asking a question.

Maxim: What would you like to wish for the ruling power that now exists in Russia. Do you have any wish?

Irina: What can I wish to the oligarchs who came to power? They won't listen to me anyway. These are simply capitalist elements who decided that the people are so downtrodden that they will not get anything for it.

What can I wish for them? I can only tell them that everything exists for the time being, while the people are scattered. But if they unite, it will be the same as a hundred years ago.

1:09:16 Stalin about his parents.

Maxim: They ask: did you kill your father?

Irina: No, I didn't kill him. I didn't know where he was after he left mom. She did not kick him out and always prayed for his Soul. This is truly a blessed Soul. She comes to me. My mother, by the way, is at level eighteen. She's like a Guardian Angel.

She and I talk about this often. By the way, I only found out who my father is now, in the Spiritual World. I then suspected that this was not my own person, but my mother and I did not talk about it. I learned about this for sure from my mother only when I entered the Spiritual World. I even suspected who it was, and my suspicions were justified.

1:10:30 Stalin to the ruler of Russia.

Maxim: Please tell me what you would wish for the ruling elite that we now have. Or I would recommend it.

Irina: To stay in power? Forever?

Maxim: No. What would you wish for the current government?

Irina: For what? For what purpose?

Maxim: In order for the authorities to listen to the people.

Irina: Okay. I wish those who now rule in your country to realize (addresses the ruler) that you are the head that is on the body of the people. Without the people you are nothing. In order for you to rule effectively, you need to share with the people not only in the form of money, but to adopt laws that would contribute to their happiness. Not the happiness of individual proteges whom you place in cities, but of the entire people. From a simple peasant to a doctor, teacher.

Of course, you will ask me whether I made the peasants happy. Yes, when he killed everyone who exploited them, including themselves. They thanked me later. They became happier than under the king. To do this, we had to take measures such as murder. But I want to tell you, dear friends, that God also kills. After all, who invented death? I figured it out? Did Lucifer come up with it? No. You yourself know who.

Maxim: I see. The policy is clear to me from your level. I have already communicated with Spirits of your level many times. Everything seems very clear, but in fact there are nuances.

We have two thousand likes, so we are extending the broadcast by fifteen minutes. Thank you guys for watching our channel. We thank you for giving others the opportunity to see our channel by liking and subscribing to our channel. At the end of the broadcast we will definitely give galactic news.

1:13:30 Stalin about the collapse of the USSR.

Maxim: Did you know about the plan for the collapse of the USSR?

Irina: I didn’t know, but I assumed that it would lead to this. When I found out what year this happened, I will tell you honestly and frankly, I didn’t think it would be so fast. I thought it would be in a few centuries. But everything fell apart sooner than I expected.

When the same Kamenevs and Zinovievs came to power, only in a different guise, whom I eliminated and destroyed so that they would not destroy me, they led the Soviet Union to disaster by again introducing inequality.

Maxim: Are you planning to implement it somewhere in the near future?

Irina: No. There is no need for now. I do what I love at my level: I pass on my experience, solve various problems. An Archon or a demon comes, asks me something, and I answer the question.

Maxim: Did you know Nikola Tesla?

Irina: I’ve heard about him, but not personally.

Maxim: There is a version that you bought some equipment from him. This is true?

Irina: No. I just heard that there is a scientist. He didn't live in my country.

Maxim: I will ask a question because they ask him: they say that you had schizophrenia. This is true? Mental disorder.

Irina: (He smiles). I would like to see a psychiatrist who would give me this diagnosis.

Maxim: I understood the answer, I appreciated the humor.

Irina: Yes, we would like to see him too.

Maxim: Why was the parade of Red Army troops on Moscow's Red Square on June 24, 1945 hosted by Georgy Zhukov, and not you yourself?

Irina: Such details. He just has a lot of events in his memory. It was just that there was a parade that he took part in. He is now showing the parade he attended.

This means that I was either at some meeting, or sick, or I was away.

1:16:36 Stalin about shame and fear.

Maxim: Do you have any moments that you were really ashamed of when you were ruling?

Irina: Shame is a feeling of the weak, I knew that I was doing everything right. And if I had doubted myself, I would have been destroyed long ago. Shame is the feeling of those who are afraid. Shame and fear are those feelings that arise in a weak Soul from lack of self-confidence.

And I believed that my cause was correct and fair. I really tried to have fewer casualties. But not out of pity for them, but because it was stupid to destroy one's own people. They were supposed to restore the country.

I have already said that if I had stopped the unification, the shooting of the kulaks and those rebels who arose among the peasants, there would have been no collectivization. This means that there would again be private property, Nepmen, and so on. And why then did I come to this party? Why did many of our revolutionaries die? Why did Dzerzhinsky, Shchors, and so on shed their blood?

1:18:23 Stalin about the execution of Tukhachevsky.

Maxim: Why was Tukhachevsky shot?

Irina: He shows me that they showed the document, and how he talked to someone to overthrow Stalin.

Maxim: Did he want to overthrow you?

Irina: I didn’t participate myself, but talked to someone about it and supported it. There was a conspiracy. There were many of them. (Several dozen people are shown in close proximity). They didn't like what I was doing.

Maxim: Guys, you are now asking a lot of questions that were at the beginning of the broadcast. Rewatch the broadcast in the recording. There is something about Saint-Germain and Messing. He knew about the Ahnenerbe project, this is also at the beginning of the broadcast.

Irina: He said the name - Yakov. Last name, something in Shvili. Some kind of Ingianshvili, I don’t understand. He shows me Georgian letters, I don’t understand. I just hear thoughts - shvili. In short, there was some Georgian.

1:20:13 Stalin about his incarnations.

Maxim: If you were incarnated on Earth, what would you do to change something for the better for people?

Irina: I didn't think about it. To change something for the better for people?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: To change something for the better for people, it is necessary for people, not capitalists, to determine how they should live. But to do this, you need to start all over again. You know, I'm already tired. I wouldn't want to do this. I want to already be in the Spiritual world.

Maxim : Have you ever incarnated in a reptilian civilization?

Irina: Yes. I had incarnations there.

Maxim: How long ago?

Irina: Yes, for a long time. Not a previous life, I was also on Earth before.

Maxim: Guys, this year we are finishing broadcasts with famous people who have come out of incarnation, with representatives of the Spiritual world. Next year we will start new broadcasts with representatives of various civilizations. And the first broadcast after the New Year will be with representatives of the reptilian civilization. Moreover, we will do this at your request. We will invite a representative who will answer your questions live. You can personally ask any questions.

The questions are repeated. Give us the Galactic News.

How many incarnations have you had in total?

Irina: Six hundred eighty seven.

Maxim: The answer about Stalin's father was given, watch this broadcast.

1:22:25 Stalin about the war with Finland.

Maxim: Was the war with Finland in 1938-1940 a mistake?

Irina: No, he doesn't consider it a mistake. Just war. There was something to do with division. Finland belonged to Russia, was its region, but began to separate. There was an attempt to return.

Maxim: Grandfather Maharashvili, maybe he was Stalin's father?

Irina: No. His last name starts with "i" or "e". Some kind of Endoroshvili, not with an "m". I just don't know such sounds.

1:23:21 Stalin to the Georgian people.

Maxim: What wishes does Stalin want to convey to the Georgian people? He actually helped Georgia. What does he want to convey to the Georgian people?

Irina: Good question. I want to betray the Georgian people. I am your son, a descendant of your people. Now I am in the Spiritual world,

you are on Earth. But I want to convey to you that you should be independent and always value yourself. For me, you still remain one of the best nations. Your traditions, language, cuisine. Stay as you are.

Maxim: I thank you for this broadcast. I thank you for the humor that you have from this level. For the performance that you presented to our viewers from this level.

I would like to hear now the Galactic news that we promised to all our viewers. MidgasCaus, LiSioni, can I have some Galactic news?

Irina: Thank you, Joseph! I send you the Light of my Love! You can send Light to the Spirit from any level.

MidgasKaus and LiSioni listened to him with interest.

1:25:22 Alien base under the Black Sea. Tunnel to the base in the Crimea region.

Irina: So, Galactic news that arrived just recently.

Representatives of the planet Lisaora, which is located in the Pleiades cluster and is part of the Galactic Federation of Light, began active efforts to build a base under the bottom of the Black Sea. They are now actively flying there on their ships.

Maxim: In the depths of the Black Sea?

Irina: They are building bases there. They fly into space and back under a cloaking field.

Maxim: Is it true that there is a huge amount of accumulated gases in the Black Sea?

Irina: It's not under the bottom, but above it. They build underneath. They fly through.

This is the news: there will be a new base for the Galactic Federation of Light.

Another news is that under this base of the Galactic Federation of Light, which he and Lisaora are building, there will be a tunnel to the Burkhada base in the Crimea region.

Maxim: Underground?

Irina: Yes, underground. Or rather, under the sea, in the earth's crust.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. Why are they building this base? What will she give?

Irina: This will be another base of the Galactic Federation of Light. They will work on the Earth to raise its vibrations. They will install special devices that will reflect negative thoughts from the outside that can enter the noosphere, and will protect against negativity.

1:27:29 Stalin about tunnels near Moscow.

Maxim: I would like to ask one more question before Joseph leaves. Was it really true that in Moscow, when they built the metro, they simply dug it up and didn't make it new? There is such a version: it already existed there, and you just dug it out, like a tunnel.

Irina: I wouldn't call it a metro. There were very ancient, medieval tunnels there. I didn't see it myself, I went down, but not deep. They told me. (Shows wooden boards as fortifications). It was not a metro, but transitions between monasteries, some buildings, under the Kremlin. People walked and hid there when enemies attacked Moscow. This happened in many cities.

Many tunnels had to be dug by those who built them. (Shows the map. But I want to say that now there are many more lines on the metro map. Shows short ones, there weren't many of them when they were built).

Maxim: Yes, I understand that you want to communicate with the Spirit of Hitler. Maybe we can try to invite and communicate with his Spirit?

Irina: Yes. Will we continue after the New Year with different Spirits?

Maxim: Let's do a survey. Dear friends, please write in the comments who you would like to chat with on the next broadcast. And next year should we continue to alternate communication with the Spiritual world and with civilizations? Hitler, Makhno, Yahweh, Adam and Eve, Pushkin, Prince Vladimir, Zhukov. When you find out who was embodied in Marshal Zhukov, you will be very surprised.

Irina: Continue to alternate. Hermes, Messing.

Maxim: Indeed, it would be very interesting to talk with Messing. Juna, Roerichs, Genghis Khan, Tamerlane, Dracula, Sergius of Radonezh.

I realized that we still have a lot to alternate between.

With Lucifer. Guys, I'll be honest, I don't really like broadcasts with Spirits from low levels. Very heavy energy. They provide such information for thought that many people, of course, can be turned away from the Light, from God. They do this in a very reasonable manner. I've encountered this more than once. They give quite compelling arguments. But then, when you begin to understand what it is for, and how it looks from their side, you begin to understand why this is all being done.

Guys, thank you very much for the broadcast. Thank you very much for the likes. Thank you very much for the help you provide us, because it allows us to develop. It gives us the opportunity to complete the construction of centers and go on retreats.

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! Although Lenin was at the fifth level, he was aware. And with Joseph Stalin, the energy is, one might say, oppressive.

Maxim: Yes, it's heavy. Too confident energy.

Irina: I'm already used to communicating with the Archons in the Astral. Without a body, when I went into the Astral, I had to talk to them. For example, some contact of theirs came, they had to ask what they wanted from him, and so on. But Maxim is sensitive, he feels uneasy now.

Maxim: I won't even show myself on camera. I'm probably sitting there red as a lobster, my blood pressure has risen seriously.

Guys, we are waiting for you at our chic New Year's corporate party. It's hard to call it a retreat; there will be something grand in Abkhazia. You will see a lot of contactees there. There are a lot of different directions: GFS, Pleiades, cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics. We have new specialists, the "Cassandra" project has appeared. Everything will happen at this retreat in Abkhazia.

Irina: I'll now explain about Hitler. The fact is that we had Stalin's son, his Spirit was at the sixth level. Stalin is in sixth, Lenin is in fifth. Let me remind you, Hitler is generally on the fourth level, his vibrations are even lower. If you want, I don't mind communicating, but maybe with some higher vibrational Spirit? What can they teach us?

Maxim: Let's do a poll about who you want to talk to. Thank you very much, see you again!

Irina: Thank you!

December 12, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Spirit of Joseph Stalin.

Video in text

June 11, 2023

#386 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Wolf Messing.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-volfa-messinga

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tsNOsoY_qww

00:04 Probiotics “Cassiopeia”.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! As always, I’ll start this live broadcast and add a little intrigue. Today we have the Spirit of Wolf Messing on contact. I have already talked a little with this Spirit and learned very interesting, shocking news. I think a lot of people will have a little revolution in their consciousness.

Congratulations to everyone on a wonderful holiday - the day of St. Nicholas the Wonderworker! I wish everyone all the best! I also congratulate part of the Spirit of St. Nicholas the Wonderworker embodied on this planet. This man asked not to name him, he is very modest. I am sure that he will bring a lot of love and goodness to the world.

The main news is that in order to rid our live broadcasts of haters, only those people who are subscribed to our channel can now write comments and ask questions.

New Year is coming soon, our long-awaited retreat in Abkhazia. Many interesting people are joining us, the program is expanding and becoming very exciting! A wonderful journey awaits you into the world of real esotericism, into the world of drive, into the world of raising vibrations. During the retreat, at any time you will be able to attend various practices of our masters on the terms of a gift according to your heart.

Guys, when we are in Abkhazia, please do not order probiotics from us, as we will be able to process orders only after January 9th. We gave probiotics to our interstellar friends for research. Then we held a conference where our curators told how these probiotics work, how

they affect the body's biogeocenosis and much more. After the retreat ends, we will show this conference. You will hear the opinion of our interstellar friends about the product that they recommended us to make.

I give the floor to Irina.

04:55 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Dear friends, hello! Good evening! Congratulations on the day of St. Nicholas the Wonderworker! I also congratulate him, his incarnate and non-incarnated parts!

Today we communicate with the Spirit of Wolf Messing.

I hear our curators MidgasCaus and LiShioni talking to him, telling him about our project, and he asking them questions.

Maxim: We have specially prepared a number of questions for our conversation with Wolf Messing. Therefore, we will ask these questions first, and then we will address your questions in the chat.

Irina: The Spirit of a man who was known on Earth in his last incarnation as Wolf Messing is present with us. He is not embodied. Also present are his mentors from the Spiritual World - Hilarion, who was his curator, and Artemy, his Consulting Angel and Guardian Angel. Hilarion and Artemy are disembodied Spirits, they are patrons, curators of the Spirit of Wolf Messing, he asked them to come with him.

Also our curators: LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in astral interactions and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Maxim: Thank you. I'll start asking our questions, which one of our students helped me write.

Irina: (spoken by Wolf Messing) I greet everyone, dear friends! I am glad to be in contact with the audience again, with you through the medium Irina!

He calls mediums those people through whom Spirits speak. That's what they called them in those days.

Maxim: Can I just call you Wolf?

Irina: Yes.

08:55 Messing: spiritual levels, incarnations, curators.

Maxim: Dear Wolf, please tell me from what level did you incarnate on planet Earth and to what level did you go?

Irina: I incarnated on planet Earth from the 13th level, and left on the 18th.

Maxim: To the level of Guardian Angels?

Irina: Yes. Now Artemy, the Guardian Angel who protected me, and I are on the same level. And Hilarion is a level 22 Consulting Spirit, he tracked my last 153 incarnations out of the 677 that I went through.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly: 677 - how many incarnations are there in this Manvantara?

Irina: Yes. I have two mentors, one of them has changed, Hilarion has been with me for the last 153 incarnations.

Maxim: Are you not embodied now?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Are you going to incarnate somewhere?

Irina: No. Now I am waiting for the birth of a person, and not on planet Earth. This planet you call Disaru, there is also a human race there. I will be the boy’s Guardian Angel, he should be incarnated in two of your (earthly) years.

Maxim: I see. Thank you.

10:29 Messing about incarnations and time.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when you were Wolf Messing, where did your knowledge about the future come from? Were your abilities planned in incarnation? How did they appear?

Irina: Are you talking about my spiritual abilities, about foreseeing the future, or about influencing a person's thoughts?

Maxim: About all this. Tell us about your spiritual abilities and abilities of suggestion.

Irina: I saw the future (you call it a prophecy) from the Spiritual world for a reason. The fact is that my previous incarnation, before my incarnation as Wolf, was also on Earth. I incarnated on Earth in that year, which is the future for you. From the point of view of that body, that person in which I was embodied as Wolf, I found myself in my past. When significant events for the entire country occurred, in my memory they caused déjà vu (as you call it), the replay of memories that arose from studying at school. And in the future I incarnated as a girl.

Maxim: What year was your previous incarnation?

Irina: It was in 2213 from the Nativity of Christ.

Maxim: How is this possible? Although I know that you can incarnate into the past.

Irina: Yes, I incarnated in the past.

Maxim: Have you incarnated from the future into the past, into Wolf Messing?

Irina: Yes. In a previous incarnation, I was born in the suburbs of Paris, my name was Ellen. In Wolf I embodied my past.

Maxim: Is there Paris in 2213?

Irina: Yes, it’s a big city. But I did not live in Paris, but in the suburbs, on the outskirts, in a private house.

Maxim: But the future has many options. How can one become a variant of something that has many variants?

Irina: I embodied in the version of the future that came true for you.

Maxim: How did it come true when there is no future for us yet?

Irina: For you, no, but for me it was, I lived there.

Maxim: Can you influence the future by incarnating yourself in the past?

Irina: How do you mean “influence”?

Maxim: Change some events.

Irina: Change it so that they don’t happen?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: No, it's impossible. Mentors select the incarnation in such a way that there is no coincidence of these events, that is, in a family where it is impossible to influence anything. For example, I was not made a ruler so that I could change history.

15:14 Messing about Russia in 2213.

Maxim: Since such an opportunity has arisen, please tell me what is happening to Russia in 2213?

Irina: I lived in the European Union. Came out of incarnation (she came out, this girl) quite early. Regarding Russia and other things, I studied history at school. I saw your present and near future as my past, just as it was written in history books. At that time, there was a lot of talk about Russia in the news and on the Internet. It became a very large state, including all the Slavic states (shows the political

map of the world that they studied at school). Ellen finished high school at school, where they studied the political situation in the world.

In general, I didn't listen very carefully to my lessons at school because I was busy with my relationships with my parents.

I can tell you what generally happened on Earth. For several decades now, everyone has known about the Interstellar Union (IC), and open contact has taken place. Preparations were underway for joining the MS. This caused contradictions and conflicts on Earth. Some wanted to join the MS, political parties were formed. I remember the rally in which my dad participated. By the way, he was against joining the MS, because the demands that the aliens put forward were incompatible with his understanding. They demanded, for example, to abolish abortion, but my dad did not agree with this. I remember this rally well. After him, we had a conflict with my dad, and I ran away from home. Then I lived on the street for several months. It was autumn, I came out of incarnation due to pneumonia, which resulted from hypothermia. I was 16 years old.

18:22 Messing about his predictions.

Maxim: In the chat they say: it's too bad that the girl didn't study history at school.

Irina: Wolf shows me that Ellen went to school, but she was more worried about the experiences that she had in her family.

Maxim: When did this girl come out of incarnation?

Irina: I came out of incarnation at the age of 16.

Maxim: How?

Irina: She got caught in the rain (shows), her temperature rose, and pneumonia began. A girl at some abandoned construction site, in some unequipped building, with ruins all around. She was without help, she was in shock, so she left the incarnation earlier.

Maxim: Got it.

Irina: Regarding the Great Patriotic War: I knew about it because at that time everyone still remembered this war and Victory Day in World War II.

When I incarnated as Wolf, I found myself in a situation where Hitler attacked Poland, and it came to my mind that it was already like déjà vu. Moreover, I did not understand what was happening. Then dates emerged that the war would end in 1945. But then it partially emerged; I did not know the month and day of the end of the war. And when I ended up in the USSR, and the war was actually going on, my premonitions were confirmed. At first I didn’t really believe in them myself when these thoughts came. Then, when everything was confirmed, I began to believe in myself more. Then I didn’t know that these thoughts were coming from a past life, I thought that God had revealed this to me as a prophet.

20:45 Messing about the consequences of coronavirus and global warming on Earth in 2213.

Maxim: Since this has happened, I will take advantage of the situation. Tell me, please, do you know that there is a coronavirus on the planet right now?

Irina: I heard about this from people who disembodied and came to my level, as well as from those Guardian Angels located at my level who are protecting your people now.

Maxim: In 2213, this virus was no longer on the planet?

Irina: There were no mentions (Messing says). I haven't heard such a name.

Maxim: How did we survive global warming? Now many people say that due to global warming, glaciers will melt and water will flood the continents.

Irina: I lived in Europe, and there were no floods.

Maxim: How interesting everything is, thank you very much, Wolf.

22:03 The connection between memory and body sensations. Wars on Earth after 2022.

Maxim: When you say “she,” are you entering into the character of Ellen, or how does that happen?

Irina: When he talks about her, he remembers himself as a woman, feels her feelings. (Mead says) Memory cannot come without the sensation of the body, because the Spirit in it experienced various events. Therefore, he speaks of himself first in the feminine gender, and then in the masculine gender.

Maxim: When was the last major war on Earth after 2022?

Irina: There were several wars, I remember their dates. But the Angels who are next to me now do not advise telling exact dates. They tell me that if I tell you, it could affect your future.

Maxim: Thank you, it didn’t work. It's clear.

Irina: The Angels allowed me to talk about the Interstellar Union, since this is positive information, and war is a negative image and can lead to a decrease in vibrations. I will only say that there were several of these major wars, and they were associated with the attitude towards France in the East. But by the time I was born, there were no more wars.

Maxim: Got it. Thanks for at least this tip.

24:05 Messing about the source of your knowledge.

Maxim: Where did your knowledge about the future come from? Did your Guardian Angels help you?

Irina: Knowledge came from memory. (Shows that some event is happening, and a picture pops up for him.) Pictures about the Great Patriotic War (World War II) were like a film I watched when I was a girl in France. Moreover, this film was Russian with a translation into French. The words “Patriotic War” were mentioned there. When Hitler was there and he started the war, the first thing I remembered were scenes from the film, as it turned out later.

This already became clear when I disembodied, united with my Spirit and remembered the full picture. Before that, I didn't understand everything that was happening.

Maxim: Tell me, have they already found a cure for cancer and AIDS?

Irina: There were a lot of medications, but they still didn't always help. People could die from these diseases. To a greater extent, it depended on whether the implementation period had expired or not.

Maxim: Why did the Consulting Spirits and you yourself choose to incarnate in the past? What influenced this?

Irina: What were my lessons?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I incarnated in the past in order to play for people the role of a prophet, restoring people's faith in the Spiritual world, in God. At the same time, I had to go through the path of believing in myself and the path of serving people through art. Thanks to my ability to foresee the future, I began to study these abilities. I acquired the ability not only to guess thoughts, but rather to read a person's aura, his mood, thought forms, mental messages. I saw what a person was thinking about, but only with his consent. Without a person's consent, his Angel erected a wall and forbade it.

But I didn't learn this right away. When I realized that I was not like everyone else and that I could see pictures of the future, I became more interested in this and developed myself in this direction. This was also my lesson.

Maxim: Got it.

27:45 Messing about drinking water and ecology in 2213. The message is about mass contact with aliens.

Maxim: Tell me, please, in 2213 there were problems with drinking water and the environment?

Irina: Yes, they were. But spaceships from the Union of Space Civilizations (that's what we called it) have already flown to Earth quite often. They were shown on television (shows on a large TV). They spoke our language quite well. They said that they had flown from the Cygnus Constellation and promised that they would solve our environmental problems if we joined their community.

Maxim: In what year did contact with aliens take place? When did they start showing themselves openly? When did mass contact occur?

Irina: Contact between aliens and governments?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: In our earthly history, which I studied, mass contact occurred in May 2183. But before that, they had already appeared in front of people many times, and then there was open contact with governments.

Maxim: Wolf, thank you. Have you had contact with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: In Wolf's life?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: There was, but only in a dream, astral contact. I left my body, and they showed me the planet on which I lived before my incarnation as Ellen. Before incarnating as Ellen, I lived on another planet.

Maxim: Which one?

Irina: Esler. I was a man there and, by the way, reached level 20. Over the 16 years of my life, I lowered my spiritual level to 13, because there were blocks in relation to my mom and dad.

He has some kind of "swing": 20th, 13th, 18th levels. Many people (says) have such swings.

Maxim: Is such a “swing” normal for the Spirit?

Irina: What standard of norm will you take?

Maxim: There are no more questions. I understand.

Irina: If you take my experience, then for me this is normal.

31:07 Messing about your faith. Energy resources in 2213. Messing's sexual orientation.

Maxim: Did you believe in God and did you consider your gift divine?

Irina: Yes, I believed in God, but I didn’t tell everyone that. Sometimes I emphasized that I was a materialist, the materialism of my gift, so as not to raise unnecessary questions. He believed in the Torah, in the traditions of Judaism. After all, I was born into a Jewish family, so I adhered to the Jewish faith, I believed in Yahweh.

And Jesus Christ was a prophet for me. Despite the fact that many of my fellow people did not think so, I still saw in him a man who carried the truth from God.

Maxim: They asked a good question: are they still producing oil and gas in 2213?

Irina: I understand your desire to know your future, it’s interesting to you (smiles).

Oil and gas production is still ongoing, but it is already fraught with great difficulties. Many factories and vehicles operate on solar energy or on the energy of electromagnetic fields (space energy). They also took the energy of the Earth itself, there were already technologies.

For example (he says), my dad had a car. Because its wheels were spinning and touching the ground (there was a special tire material), some kind of charge accumulated. Dad, I think he called it electrostatic or something like that. The charge was accumulated in a special battery, which was in the middle of the car. This energy was also spent on driving the car.

He had a combined vehicle, with a fuel tank, but most of the power came from the wheels.

Maxim: Got it, thank you. Is it true that you were of a non-traditional sexual orientation, that you liked men?

Irina: Who said such nonsense?! I liked women, or rather, only one woman - my wife Aida. (Shows the image of a plump woman, tall, with a kind face.)

Maxim: Thank you.

35:57 Messing about demonstrating your abilities. Messing about religion in 2213.

Maxim: When did you first manifest these abilities? At what age?

Irina: I was six or seven years old, I had not yet gone to school (shows images). My mother was still alive then, and she and I went to the barn to feed the cow.

I felt death approaching the cow. I saw the life leaving her. I saw a thin stream of vitality flowing away from her stomach. I didn't yet know what it was, but I knew it was life. I saw inside myself how a stream flowed from it, I got scared, I felt sorry for the cow. I told my mother that I needed to help the cow. Mom said that everything was fine with the cow, she was eating grass. I answered: "No, she might die at night." Mom scolded me for saying such bad things.

Early in the morning (I was still sleeping), my mother went to milk the cow and saw the dead animal. Mom ran into the house, woke up my father and me, and began to tell my father that I had seen this in advance, but he did not believe her. She holds (shows) me by the shoulders and asks (not in Russian, but I understand the thought forms): "How did you know?" I felt it for the first time and was very surprised why my mother didn't see it either, asking her: "Didn't you know?"

While playing with the guys, I felt in their eyes, in their facial expressions, for example, who liked or disliked who, who wanted to hit whom. I was surprised by this too. And when one of the guys

asked: “Why don’t you love him? Why do you want to hit him? - then everyone reacted with fear and did not communicate with me. Realizing that they didn’t see it, didn’t feel it, I began to ask the question: “What is this?”

Maxim: Tell me, will there be one religion for everyone in the future?

Irina: No, there is no positive answer. In those years when I lived, there was a very strong influence of the Muslim world. Muslim countries are practically the only ones who still had an accessible supply of oil, they had not yet exhausted it, so they became very rich and influential, even richer than Western countries.

Maxim: Got it, thank you.

40:10 Messing about Dr. Abele.

Maxim: Please tell me, did Abel (I don’t know who Abel is) conduct experiments on you and what kind?

Irina: Probably (remembers), meaning the doctor. I understood what Maxim was asking.

These are not experiments. I was still a teenager when I went to see Dr. Abel in the hospital. I ended up in his hospital because at that time I had no means of subsistence, I had nothing to eat. From exhaustion I entered a coma-like state, a prolonged loss of consciousness. When they brought me to his hospital, they at first thought that I was dead, but then they found out that I was still alive and put me in a ward. The doctor looked after me.

Once I asked him (focuses on the past) about his affairs, about what happened at his home. I couldn’t know this, and the doctor suspected that I was reading his thoughts. I felt it in his changed aura. This was not direct mind reading, but observation of the aura, it became darker. I asked: “What happened to you? Maybe someone is sick?” And indeed, his wife fell ill. He asked: “How do you know?” I said I felt it.

Then he started thinking about something and asking me what he was thinking about. Since I received permission from him, I saw his

thought forms, although not clearly, I was often mistaken, I could see one object instead of another. I was wrong maybe four times out of ten. But the doctor said that I still need to study. For example, we conducted an experiment: he imagined in his imagination an envelope, a letter, and I could see a notebook or pen, that is, something related to writing. I didn't have a clear understanding.

Maxim: But you still carried out some experiments.

Irina: It was like games. He played. I don't call this experimentation, it's like training and games.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

43:37 Messing about the Berlin panopticon.

Maxim: How did you manage to lie in a glass cube for several days in the Berlin panopticon?

Irina: This happened after Abel. I did not lie down for several days, but only during the day, when visitors came and looked at me as if I were a person who lives without food. And I really looked like someone who had spent quite a long period of time without food. My body was so exhausted that people poked me with needles (shows). People paid money, came to see me, to have fun, like going to a circus. The rich came to see how well they lived compared to someone like me. When the museum was closed for the night, Abel and some woman came there and brought me food.

Maxim: Guys, Messing is on the 18th level. He talked about this at the beginning of the broadcast.

45:13 Messing about Einstein and Freud.

Maxim: Please tell me, were you familiar with Albert Einstein and Sigmund Freud?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: They tell me that you even studied with them.

Irina: You could say so. Rather, I learned a lot from their explanations of what was happening to me. I came to them, demonstrated my abilities, asked them to explain what was happening to me. They told me that this is a special power in a person, which manifests itself in such a way through the body that I feel it, that is, I have increased sensitivity.

And they gave me exercises to develop these abilities. I had to constantly train, constantly work at it. They also conducted exercises and communication sessions with me. They gave me various tasks, for example, to find something. I remember Sigmund told me that you can pick up someone's thing and try to imagine who it belonged to. A person's energy, his vitality, remains on things. A person seems to charge his things with himself. At first I didn't succeed: I could see not the previous owner of the thing, but, for example, the one to whom it belonged the very first time. I was told that I was mistaken, and then it turned out that this was not so.

47:22 Messing about the digital world in 2213

Maxim: Did all sorts of digital "things" exist in 2213: digital government, some kind of digital worlds, etc.?

Irina: There were quite a lot of computers at that time. I had my own computer. They introduced special devices that (shows) were put on the hand, like a bracelet, and documents were recorded in them. But they were just starting to introduce it, they were conducting experiments. The government was not digital then, we had President Alfred.

Maxim: Tell me, in 2213 there were many people from the LGBT community? These are people of unconventional orientation.

Irina: I heard something about them. But due to Islamic influence in France there were few such people, they hid. Our President Alfred, despite his European name, was one of the grandchildren of some Arab sheikh, he came from an ancient Sultanic family that lived in France.

Maxim: Thank you for the interesting answer.

49:44 Messing about fees and depression.

Maxim: Why did you organize tours in different countries? What was the goal? I know that you refused money and lived quite ascetically.

Irina: Because I was invited. They wanted to show people that a person has such abilities. However, I would not say that I completely refused money; there were fees, but they were collected in my account. I'm not used to spending on myself, the money was saving up.

Maxim: Where did the money go then?

Irina: Where, according to Soviet laws, the money that no one inherited should have gone. I didn't bequeath them to anyone, I didn't have children. According to Soviet laws, the money went to the state.

Maxim: They say that you suffered from your gift and wanted it to go away. This is true?

Irina: You know, I wouldn't say that I suffered from my gift. If this was said by me, it was in a state of depression. I had depression after the death of my wife Aida, despondency, but then I dealt with it. Hilarion, the Angel Mentor, came to me in a dream and said that if I did not get rid of my depression, I would fall to a low spiritual level. He also said that Aida was feeling well. By the way, she incarnated from the 9th level, and after the death of her body she ended up on the 11th level because of her grievances against those who killed her first husband. I've already talked to her.

Maxim: Thank you.

52:13 Messing about population and money in 2213

Maxim: What was the population on Earth in 2213?

Irina: (shows) A little more than 14 billion.

Maxim: Was there paper money at that time or did everyone use electronic money?

Irina: There were paper and electronic money. In our family, greater preference was given to bills and coins, but we also used electronic money.

Maxim: Thank you.

52:48 Messing about his escape from the Gestapo.

Maxim: There is a well-known story that you were captured in Poland. How did you manage to escape from the cell in which the police were later found locked?

Irina: It was not exactly as Misha described in the book. This is, one might say, an artistic exaggeration.

Maxim: What was it really like?

Irina: (Smiles) I was put in a prison cell for speaking out against Hitler. I saw it as déjà vu, it flashed into my mind that he was going to lose the war. I said this automatically, without thinking at that moment what could happen to me for this. After all, I was not in the world from which I had incarnated, where this girl was, but in a completely different one. My words were heard and passed on to the Gestapo, and there they decided to isolate me so that I would not cause trouble (shows how they arrived, a fight, he resists).

They beat me and put me in a cell where I spent seven days. They were busy with some of their own political affairs and forgot about me. I knew and felt that if I didn't escape, they would shoot me, so I decided to stage suicide. On one of my walks, I picked up a piece of glass and hid it in my pocket. I knew how to cut my hand safely so that there would be a lot of blood and to scare the Gestapo. In the cell I sat near the door; at the bottom there was a gap through which blood flowed out. When the Nazis saw this, they ran into the cell and thought that I wanted to commit suicide. They wanted to execute me. From their thoughts I understood: they were afraid, afraid of punishment. I sat near the door, pretended that I had lost consciousness, although I didn't, I felt everything.

They bandaged my hand. Then they carried me on a stretcher to the doctor's office. And when they carried me past the window, I jumped

off the stretcher and jumped out the window. It was without bars, I broke the glass with my elbow, jumped out and ran away. The Gestapo didn't find me. I hurt my knees when I fell because I was jumping from the second floor.

Maxim: We get 2213 likes and continue the broadcast for another half an hour.

It's all a metaphorical story, right?

Wolf, when 2213 comes, will you be the same girl again? Good question!

Irina: For you, yes, it will be so, but for myself I will no longer be that. Only for you this life will repeat itself. You are now looking from your time, and I am from the Spiritual world, and for me this is already the past.

58:15 Messing about the transition to the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Please tell me where your diamond ring is now?

Irina: The one who was with me in the hospital?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: If the nurse didn't hand it over to the state, then probably she or her relatives did. I didn't keep track of this point. When I disembodied, I immediately went into the Light (shows a very old man lying on the bed).

Despite the fact that the doctors treated me well (there is nothing to complain about), the period of my incarnation came to an end, and the organs of the physical body began to fail. The doctors began running along the corridor. The last thing I heard was a very high-pitched nurse's voice: "What's going on? I can not understand! Everything was fine!" Then I lost consciousness, fell into a black hole, and the first thing I saw was a very bright yellow Sun in which I found myself, and then a white light. Then I realized that I was being held by the hands of two very handsome men who introduced themselves as Guide Angels. During my unconsciousness, it turns out that they

had already ascended with me to the Spiritual World, led me through the astral world, and I found myself at my level. I was no longer interested in anything earthly, I immediately met with the Creator to review my life, and then connected with my Higher Self.

Maxim: Got it, the ring went to the doctors.

1:00:23 Messing about the flights of earthlings into space in 2213.

Maxim: In 2213, will humanity explore other planets or not yet?

Irina: I know, I heard. (He again switches to the perception of the girl Ellen.)

She heard that about 150 years before she was born, manned flights to the Moon and Mars were carried out, but then they stopped. The official version is lack of funding. And when contact with the Interstellar Union took place, the aliens said that the reason for the cessation of flights was a conflict on Mars between earthlings and some representatives of the alien base. After this, earthlings were banned from visiting Mars. They wanted to set up something like a nuclear test site there.

Maxim: Earthlings got to Mars and wanted to set up a nuclear test site there?

Irina: They brought nuclear weapons there, as we were told. This happened shortly before I ran away from home. They talked about it on the news, I remember it well.

A representative of the Cygnus Constellation, a Burkhadian (shows a picture on the screen: a Burkhadian speaks an incomprehensible language, his words are translated into the main languages of the world) says that for 85 years earthlings had their own base on Mars. At one time, people lived there; they wanted to explore Mars, but they didn't succeed. Then they flew away and the base was abandoned.

After some time, earthlings flew there again, brought a nuclear bomb and wanted to conduct tests. These were representatives of the Arabs (shows the Arabian Peninsula, Arabs).

At that time, the Arabs united into one country, a union, with common laws, like the European Union. Western countries wanted to attack the Arabs in order to take away oil, gas, and some other minerals, because they were raising prices. I know about this from news, programs, historical chronicles that were shown on television.

The Arab countries decided to create a large nuclear bomb to defeat the Western countries. At that time, a ban on the creation of nuclear bombs was already in force, and disarmament was underway. The Arabs flew on their space rockets to an abandoned base of earthlings on Mars, ostensibly for research. Under the guise of a payload, they took with them components for creating a nuclear bomb and conducting experiments, since on Earth they would have been noticed and punished. And when they tried to do this, representatives of the Selbetites, reptilians (shows), who at that time were at their base on Mars, underground, and were not far from the base of earthlings, came into contact with them. When Selbet's instruments detected radiation at the former earth base, they flew there and confiscated everything from the earthlings (shows how they take out the boxes and tell them to fly away).

Maxim: The Reptilians disarmed the Arabs.

Irina: When the Arab cosmonauts returned to Earth, they told their government everything, and the information was classified.

Maxim: Irina, they see a ring on your hand. Please tell me where you got it from? What reptilian brought it to you?

Irina: My friend, a retreat participant, gave this to me. Her name is Daria, she lives in the USA. Daria, if you are watching us, hello to you! Thank you again!

Maxim: There are rumors that we took money from someone, I ran into someone. Don't believe any rumors. Anyone who needs a refund, please call. We'll return everything.

Irina: You just need to provide checks in order to transfer something.

Maxim: We got likes, thank you for supporting us, this is an opportunity for people to know about us.

We won't talk about bitcoins. We do not interfere with financial structures. The question about the cost of Bitcoin in 2213 need not be asked.

1:07:55 Messing about Stalin.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you know Joseph Vissarionovich Stalin?

Irina: Yes. But Wolf experiences an unpleasant feeling of control, as if Stalin was controlling him. Wolf lived as if under a hood and felt his life was in danger.

Maxim: Did Stalin contact you personally with questions and how often?

Irina: Yes, about 15 times. He asked me various questions and called me on the phone. Sometimes I called him, I had his phone number.

Maxim: "Is Putin the sponsor of your project?" Honestly, I would be happy with a sponsor, but we don't have one. Everyone who helps the project is our sponsor. The project is built only on gifts from people who want to do this.

Did Stalin often turn to you with personal questions?

Irina: Yes, he only addressed personal questions. Pyotr Kravchenko, some investigator from the NKVD, dealt with social and public issues and crimes.

Maxim: Help solve crimes?

Irina: Yes, I helped solve crimes. And it was only because I did this that I was allowed to perform tricks. I felt that there was danger coming from the authorities.

Maxim: Did you really show tricks?

Irina: For them it was magic tricks. I explained to them this way so that they would not ban it because of the propaganda of the existence of the Spiritual World. They could do this because I showed people

that God and the Spiritual world exist, that thoughts exist outside the human brain, that they can be read.

Maxim: Did you work for the intelligence service of any state?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Can you tell us what personal questions Stalin approached you with?

Irina: He asked me about his past. For example, he asked me to contact the Spirit of his wife. He believed that I could contact the Spirit of his wife and ask what happened to her. When the war began, he was interested in its outcome, asked about the battle in a particular city, how many Soviet soldiers would die. However, the answer did not always come to me, and it might not come at all, then I said that there was no information. Sometimes I immediately remembered (later I realized that I was remembering) and told him. The answer came suddenly, I had no control over it. Stalin also asked about his son, when he was captured, whether he would be released. I felt no. And already in the Spiritual World I realized that I remembered the death in captivity of one of Stalin's sons from the course on the history of my incarnation in the future. But then I didn't understand it.

Maxim: Got it.

1:13:30 Messing about the theft of money from the State Bank.

Maxim: Tell me, was there really such a case when, during Stalin's check, you hypnotized the State Bank cashier and received 100 thousand rubles?

Irina: This is again from a book, I know which one. This was written in order to strengthen people's faith in me as a hypnotist. But it wasn't like that. I was brought to a Moscow bank to investigate the theft of money by the employees themselves. Money was missing from the bank, a little less than one hundred thousand. They were no longer listed on the bank's balance sheet. At that time this was a large amount. The investigative authorities could not catch the one who did it. They searched the houses of all bank employees and found nothing. Then they brought me to meet and talk with people. This investigation

was carried out secretly from the people, so as not to discredit the Soviet government, and so that people would not lose confidence in this bank.

Maxim: Was the investigation successful? Did you find the one who stole the money?

Irina: Yes. I met with all the employees (shows), looked at their auras. I had to feel their thoughts, who was hiding what. They did not believe in my abilities, they were afraid that I would point to an innocent person and he would be shot. They were very afraid of this. It was difficult for me to figure it out, because when there is such confusion in thoughts due to fear, then everyone seems guilty. If you are innocent, what are you afraid of?

I approached everyone and looked into their eyes, because thought forms are visible in the energy of the eyes. These people did not give permission to have their thoughts read. But when fear intensifies, a person begins to think in such a way that I see pictures even without his consent. When people are on low vibrations (that's what you call it), I begin to pick up very clearly, feel their thoughts almost physically, like with my skin.

I went up to the bank deputy (shows a tall, plump man, his last name is Bobrov or Bobov), looked at him and saw what he wanted to hide: the money was kept in a box, which was hidden in the cellar at his dacha with provisions for the winter.

I didn't talk about it in front of everyone. In a separate office, NKVD workers asked who had the money, I pointed them to a photograph of a bank deputy. He told me where he hides the money. The police found out from his relatives where the dacha was located, they went and found the money in the place I indicated.

Maxim: Cool! Thank you.

Irina: It was in his thoughts. He thought about it, and I saw it.

This man later said that this was not the money that was planted on him, but the numbers on the bills coincided with those that were missing.

1:18:29 Messing about spiritualistic seances.

Maxim: You conducted spiritualistic seances, and then claimed that it was a hoax. Why did you say that?

Irina : I did not claim that this was a hoax. The fact is that when spiritualistic sessions were held (in your opinion, this is contacting, the work of a medium), I was not always able to contact the Spirit due to the fact that he himself did not want to make contact. Or the Angels did not bring him if the Spirit could, for example, reveal information that would harm this person or another. And then people said that I was cheating.

But I did not call these sessions spiritualistic. These were contacts with dead Spirits, as Irina roughly does. Now I asked her supervisors how she perceives information. They told me it was through chips. I didn't have chips; I perceived information through a channel that went into the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Thank you. Did Brezhnev approach you with a request to change the fate of his daughter Galina?

Irina: No. There is no response about Brezhnev.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:20:09 Messing about the spiritual cause of your illness.

Maxim: What is the real spiritual reason for your illness before death?

Irina: I injured my legs when I jumped from the second floor of the prison where the Germans were holding me. Then I hit my feet hard. Then I traveled a lot and didn't take care of my health for the rest of my life. And after my wife's death I missed her so much, I felt so sorry for her. I scolded myself, blamed myself for not helping her in time, not giving her any advice, although I felt that she would soon go to the Spiritual World. Thus, I formed a necrotic attachment to her, as you call it. This was the reason that for a long time my energy, my life force, went through my legs into the ground, so the tissues did not recover from this.

Maxim: Atrophied, right?

Irina: Yes, there was an exacerbation of the disease.

Maxim: One of our subscribers writes that Abel is a scout. When we asked about Abel, you talked about the doctor.

Irina: I talked about Doctor Abel, who found me on the street in an unconscious state, I was a teenager then (shows a man in a white coat, he is about 30 years old with white hair).

Maxim: Dear subscriber, please clarify who you are asking the question about.

Wolf, despite your fame, between 1921 and 1939 there is not a single record of you in the archives of the Imperial Chancellery, the Secret Police Office, or Polish magazines. How could this happen?

Irina: No records, in what capacity?

Maxim: Probably as an esotericist (that’s what we call it).

Irina: I wasn’t involved in esotericism then, I was a simple circus worker, entertaining people (shows). At that time, all employees were not included in the register. I was just beginning to develop my abilities. In general, I did different things: helped feed the horses, cleaned the premises where they were. At the same time, he developed his abilities so that he could go out in public, for example, with a performance where a person pierces his skin with a needle without feeling pain. I did such tricks.

1:24:11 Messing about the task of your incarnation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have any relatives left after your death?

Irina: No, there is no one left. I didn't have children. Parents, sisters, brothers were shot in Poland during the war.

Maxim: So you don’t have anyone who could continue your family

line?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Isn’t this connected with the fact that you have incarnated from the future into the past?

Irina: Are you asking why I didn’t continue my family line?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Because having children was not included in my life goal. I had to travel around cities and show people the existence of the Spiritual world in an atheistic state. I didn't have the task of taking care of children. I realized this only after connecting with my Spirit, after disincarnation, and before that, of course, I wanted children. After connecting with my Spirit, I realized why I met exactly such a woman who could not conceive a child. She could not do this due to her illnesses caused by her blocks.

Maxim: Got it.

1:25:55 Messing about the USA and Russia in 2213.

Maxim: There is a prediction by Edgar Cayce that the United States of America will be flooded. Is there such information in 2213?

Irina: During my lifetime, the United States still exists, but due to the conflict with Arab countries, it became a poorer country and broke many agreements that connected it with Europe. This is a small independent state (shows on the map), it is smaller on the map.

Maxim: Has the USA become smaller due to flooding or separation of territories?

Irina: The territories were separated and became independent. No information about flooding.

Maxim: Messing will not incarnate on Earth. In 2 years he will incarnate on the planet Disaru, he already said this at the beginning of

the broadcast.

Irina: This is not an incarnation, but accompanying the incarnating boy as a Guardian Angel.

Maxim: Yes. About Russia there too.

Irina: Russia is quite economically strong. She has an alliance with Muslim states, at least before my exit from incarnation. The union is about mutual assistance, the exchange of information, the exchange of employees and scientists. The Arab Caliphate (says) sells oil to Russia at lower contract prices than to Europeans. Russia has advantages because of this.

Maxim: Wolf, can you make predictions from the Spiritual world?

Irina: What do predictions mean?

Maxim: Let's say, can you say whether any interesting global event will happen on our planet in the next ten years?

Irina: According to the history textbook, the first decades of the 21st century are remembered for clashes and confrontations over Ukraine (shows Ukraine, Kiev). There were battles for Ukraine between the leading countries of that time.

I understand perfectly well that this time is relevant for you now. Indeed, there is mention of a certain epidemic that caused great economic shocks, due to which countries then took a long time to recover.

But he doesn’t remember anything global.

Maxim: Thank you, Wolf, for this broadcast, for agreeing. I'll ask the last question.

1:30:14 Messing about the mention of the Cassiopeia project in 2213.

Maxim: Is there any mention of the Cassiopeia project in 2213? What can our project lead to?

Irina: Yes, indeed, there is a mention of the Cassiopeia project. When representatives of the Interstellar Union came to us, they said that this contact became possible thanks to the changes that were started by some people at the beginning of the 21st century. These people created the Cassiopeia project, and thanks to them, many became more interested in extraterrestrial life and strive to make contact with alien civilizations. We were told on television that the demands of the Interstellar Union were first communicated through these people at the beginning of the 21st century.

Representatives of the Interstellar Union did not arouse noticeable interest on a planetary scale at that time, but later they attracted the attention of all inhabitants of the Earth. Many sought to get in touch with them. Disarmament began, they began to look for alien bases on the planet. Then they began to fly to Earth more openly. Massive contact occurred because there had been no military conflict on Earth for over 15 years. All the inhabitants of the Earth began to broadcast into space the desire to make contact, so it happened.

But the appearance of representatives of the Interstellar Union led to contradictions in religion and issues of freedom for many people. Some said: “Let them live their lives, and we will live ours, because this is contrary to our freedom.” My father thought the same. I remember their conversation with my mother.

The aliens said that they would take us into the Interstellar Union if we abolished the death penalty and abortion throughout the planet. Abortions still remained with us, but were already possible only with the permission of a psychologist. Psychologists had to talk to the woman and try to dissuade her. At least in France there was such a law (abolition of abortion) by this time.

I remember protests, people walked around with posters (shows the square) with the following inscriptions: “Get back to the stars!”

When my father came home, I asked him why he was against aliens, because it would be interesting to connect with the Interstellar Union. And he replied: “Why should we listen to them? Why does your mother have to take birth control pills or anything else because we can't give birth and raise as many children as we can through sexual intercourse? I love her. Why should she take these pills to avoid having an abortion? After all, what's so special about it? Why are they

telling us?” That's what he said.

Maxim: Wolf, this broadcast changed my inner understanding of many things. Some points are being completed. I received answers to questions that I did not understand before.

Thank you for agreeing to talk with us and for passing on the information in the form in which you could do it!

I thank Irina, our clever girl, who was able to convey all this!

Thank you to everyone who supports our project!

Our task is to combine esotericism and psychology, which is what we do.

Goodbye everyone! See you on the next broadcast!

Irina: Thank you all!

December 19, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations, xenobiologist;

Spirit of Wolf Messing;

Hilarion - curator, mentor of the Spirit of Wolf Messing;

Artemy is a Consulting Angel and Guardian Angel of the Spirit of Wolf Messing.

Video in text

July 14, 2023

#424 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-sergiya-radonezhskogo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Aexzzx9lnis

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Friends, hello everyone!

Irina: Good evening!

Maxim: Today is most likely our last broadcast, because YouTube will be closed in Russia. Most likely, next Sunday the broadcast will take place on another platform. Which one, we will definitely inform you in our chats, in our information channels, on all our resources.

Under this video there is information about the information channel where we will report about all our projects, what kind of movement we have, where we are going, how we are moving, what projects are opening, what links, chats. We will have a full Telegram information channel. You can subscribe to this channel so as not to lose us.

We have a very interesting guest today as Spirit. Is he not incarnate?

Irina: Unincarnate.

Maxim: While we were setting up the broadcast, he came not alone, but with his best friend at that time of his incarnation. Our guest is Sergius of Radonezh. Irisha, tell me something about him, who did he come with?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! It is very interesting that today we are talking with you on the eve of the Spring Equinox, on which the next stage of the quantum transition will also begin after a period of calm, which began on January 15 of this year.

Today we are present with: the disembodied Spirit, who is known as a man on Earth - Sergius of Radonezh, his good friend is also present, he is now in the form of Seraphim of Sarov, but this is one of the incarnations of Archangel Michael. He has now created such a phantom in order to be recognizable precisely in the image of Seraphim of Sarov. He greets us.

(Seraphim of Sarov) When I was in incarnation, the Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh was not in incarnation, and he was one of my curators.

Maxim: Did you see Archangel Michael, like Sergius of Radonezh, at the moment when he supervised you? Do I understand you correctly?

Irina: Yes. There is also a representative of the planet Shimor, LiShioni, present here; he is familiar with Sergius of Radonezh, because Sergius of Radonezh was incarnated as one of LiShioni's ancestors on the planet Shimor. More specifically, it was his grandfather's father, that is, his great-grandfather.

Maxim: His grandfather's father? LiShioni's grandfathers?

Irina: Yes. He held a post on Shimora, and they communicated. On Shimora there is a practice of communicating with one's ancestors, and there they communicated.

Maxim: I am more and more convinced that it turns out to be some kind of one big star family.

Irina: Yes. (Sergius of Radonezh) You can call me Bartholomew, you can Sergei or Sergius - these are all my names.

Maxim: Why Bartholomew?

Irina: Because they called me that when I was born during the life of Sergius of Radonezh.

04:49 Incarnations and activities of Sergius of Radonezh and Archangel Michael.

Maxim: I'll start now with simple questions. Are you embodied now or not?

Irina: No. I came out of incarnation 24 years ago, but I was incarnated not on Earth, but in the Ashtar civilization.

Maxim: That is, in the civilization of Sirius?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: How many years did you live there?

Irina: Now he will convert to earthly years.

(Sergius of Radonezh) About 400-420 years.

Maxim: Seraphim of Sarov is one of the incarnations of Archangel Michael. Therefore, the spiritual channel that is being contacted is most likely the channel of Archangel Michael. It's just that Archangel Michael has different images that open channels.

Irina: He now clarifies that when Seraphim of Sarov was in incarnation, Sergei of Radonezh was also in incarnation, but in a different body, which was incarnated by Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim: Was he incarnated in the Sirius civilization?

Irina: Yes. But he was still in contact with him, he was his curator.

Maxim: And in that incarnation where they live for 420 years, what percentage of the Spirit is incarnated into the body?

Irina: What percentage of the Spirit is embodied in the body? He shows me 24-25%.

Maxim: I thought that the lifespan depends on the percentage of the Spirit embodied in the body. It turns out not. I understand.

Is it true that Archangel Michael is the spiritual protector of Kyiv? Since Archangel Michael is present here, we will ask him a question. He, like Seraphim of Sarov, will answer.

Irina: Spiritual protector of Kiev?

(Archangel Michael) In the Spiritual world, I am the Highest Hierarch, fully responsible for planet Earth. In your opinion, I head the department where the Arhats and Consulting Angels are located, who send all Spirits at any density levels to incarnate on Earth, not only to Kyiv or some other city.

08:08 Spirit of Sergius about his childhood.

Maxim: Please tell me, Bartholomew, with whom have you been in contact since childhood and have you flown on flying saucers?

Irina: (Sergius of Radonezh) Yes, I had contacts, they flew to me. There was real physical contact. But I perceived it as the appearance of Angels. And their, as you call it, spaceship was not like what I saw in everyday life, and therefore for me it was a miracle. I was not 11 years old when I lived in the body.

Maxim: Where did you live then, in what area, in what family were you born?

Irina: Shows a man, a woman, they also have a boy and two more children.

(Sergius of Radonezh) In total, there were four children in the family. It was a peasant family (shows a place on the map - north of Moscow). This is now the Yaroslavl region, somewhere near Yaroslavl.

Maxim: They write: “Warrior monks were raised in his monasteries.”

This is true?

Irina: It was they who later became warriors themselves. What is a monk?

(Sergius of Radonezh) Dear friends, greetings, I am now in the Spiritual world next to my dear friend and teacher Archangel Michael. Of course, there was a little confusion about who was supervising whom when he or I were in embodiment.

Now I am next to him in the Spiritual world. There are patrons of planet Earth in subtle-material civilizations, and there are in the Spiritual world. Archangel Michael is the patron saint of the entire Earth in the Spiritual world. And I am one of the patrons of the egregor of the Russian people, that is, in your earthly language, I am his subordinate.

We are both, in your opinion, at the 24th level - you do not know the gradation above, you cannot explain this in earthly language. And therefore, our relationship is not like that of a boss and a subordinate, but purely spiritual, like that of a spiritual father and son, that is, not physical.

You just asked me: “Were monks raised as warriors?” There was no special training for soldiers. But when foreign people, opponents attacked our Motherland, Rus', some monks also went to defend our prince, children, women, so that they would not be taken prisoner, so that our land would not be captured. It was the good will of the monks. I blessed them. But there was no special education as such.

Maxim: Please tell me, Bartholomew, there is information that you were having trouble with your studies, someone came to you, and you began to study well. This is true?

Irina: Yes. I had contact with Archangel Gabriel.

Maxim: And how did Archangel Gabriel help you study well?

Irina: He was in a physical body, but unlike the earthly one. He gave me some medicine, which I took internally (some kind of liquid shows), and it activated my memory.

Maxim: Why did you have a closed memory?

Irina: Because I was born in a family where the genetic characteristics of the body did not allow my brain to absorb a large amount of information.

Maxim: And did he give you this liquid on what level: physical or energetic?

Irina: Physically. I met him next to his chariot.

Maxim: Is this Archangel Gabriel - Mirakh Count?

Irina: Now I know his name, but then I didn't know his name on his planet.

Maxim: Did he introduce himself to you as Archangel Gabriel?

Irina: Yes, he said that he is Archangel Gabriel. It's just that in his physical body he lives in a different world.

Maxim: People write that they also want such a liquid. Where can I get such a liquid to drink, and my memory will become normal?

Irina: Perhaps we should turn to Archangel Gabriel.

Maxim: That is, pray to him so that he will fly here on a flying saucer? Tell me, please, did you grow up in a poor family?

Irina: Yes. I grew up in a poor family. When I was about 8 years old, we kept cattle (shows the hayloft). I climbed into the hayloft to get hay for the cattle. I was careless because I was sleepy. It was early morning. I fell from there and injured my head and lost consciousness. This also contributed to memory loss.

At that time there were no funds or doctors. They simply prayed for me when my mother found me (shows a picture of me lying in this barn), took me into the house and called a healer, who came with herbs, which she applied to my head. Dad called the priest, who

prayed for me (shows how he anointed him with something). At first I didn't remember anything, and then I saw white Angels, they were without wings, but with very white faces.

Maxim: In our opinion, these are Burkhadians.

Irina: He's showing me now how he's lying on the bed, early morning. Several days have passed, but he cannot fully recover. And they came to him and began to direct the Light at him.

(Sergius of Radonezh) And after that, I was able to get up and walk. They told me (not in words, but the thought came) that in the evening I should come to my village alone. I came there and saw (shows a large plate - a spaceship). I am speaking now as part of my memory. I stopped, this spaceship (I didn't even know that it was called that) was very large, five times taller than me. From there came the very creatures that came to me in my dreams, as I thought then. They invited me inside, where they put plates on my head, and after that I became completely healthy.

Maxim: So our interstellar friends intervened in your healing so that you would recover?

Irina: Yes, because I had a mission. In your opinion, I embodied the life of Sergius of Radonezh from the 21st level. I had a mission to study faith, to use it to gather a united people, and for this I needed to be healthy. And when I fell, my program was disrupted. And they came to restore me.

Maxim: Got it. Interesting.

18:43 Spirit of Sergius about El Morya.

Maxim: According to Blavatsky's theosophy, Sergius of Radonezh is the teacher of El Morya. Is this really true? Have you incarnated as El Morya?

Irina: I understand who you are talking about. El Morya was incarnated at that time on the planet Esler, we met when I was in the Ashtar civilization. They met with Helena Blavatsky and Helena Roerich, I came with him - these were contacts.

Maxim: Is this, like now, contact?

Irina: Yes. I wasn't, but I know him well. He is also not embodied now.

19:40 Spirit of Sergius on prayer and the church.

Maxim: People ask: “Is it necessary to go to church or can you just pray at home?”

Irina: Necessarily for what?

Maxim: The question was asked: “Is it necessary to go to church and is it possible to pray at home?”

Irina: You can pray everywhere: in the house, in church, on the road, anywhere you are. The Apostle bequeathed to all Christians the words: “Pray continually!” You can't be in church all the time, can you? This means that you can pray anywhere. They go to church not only to pray, but in order to be cleansed from those sinful ulcers that appear in worldly life. And not only in the mundane. Even in the life of a monk, any thought not in the Light of the Creator’s Love leaves a wound. The church heals her.

Maxim: Tell me, why does the church heal wounds? Is it located in some specific places, or, on the contrary, is it placed so that this place arises? Why in general, and how is a church formed in a certain place?

Irina: My dear divine Spirit, what you called is a temple. The church is something more. This is a gathering of all people who love Christ and follow His commandments as best they can from their level of awareness. Coming to church means coming to people. And not only to people, but also to the one whom they worship, giving their Love, faith, time, and whom they want to become like. To whom? You will find his name in the very name of this church - Christian.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

21:48 Spirit of Sergius about the Battle of Kulikovo.

Maxim: They ask you: “Was there a Battle of Kulikovo?” I don't know

why they ask you?

Irina: Yes, it was. The answer is yes (shows riders on horses knocking each other off their horses with something very similar to spears). And Sergius of Radonezh is already old, he himself does not participate, but watches from the side.

Maxim: The battle was with you, it turns out, that's why they ask?

Irina: Yes, he shows that he looks with his own eyes.

Maxim: Thank you.

22:28 Spirit of Sergius on the relationship with Christianity.

Maxim: Please tell me, they say that you did not immediately become an adherent of the Christian religious egregor, our church. That you were a sorcerer before. That is, he studied Vedic culture, pre-Christian. This is true?

Irina: I know why they say this, because I was in contact with the Spirits of nature, but this did not interfere with my Christianity. As I already said, the church is an Assembly. I have been a part of it since childhood, because my parents were believers. And they, despite their poverty, sent me to study as a priest, because that was their mission, so that the priest could teach me the basics of the Law of God in childhood.

Because of this trauma that I spoke about, and because of the genetic characteristics of the body, which I could not yet overcome with the Light of my Spirit due to my youth, I could not memorize the letters so successfully to read the same Holy Scripture.

A little over two years after the first physical contact with aliens, when they restored my head, my brain, this put my life out of danger. But when my mentors and curators saw that I myself could not cope with this problem, Archangel Gabriel additionally gave me a sacred liquid, which allowed me to completely restore my brain. This was, as I said, still two years after the first contact. And after that I became the first among the students.

Maxim: How interesting everything is. We need to ask the aliens for some brain fluid. I've been forgetting something lately.

Irina: You retain a lot of information, and your brain function is much above average. You have a lot of information and think strategically.

Maxim: Yes, sometimes there is too much information, and you have to think strategically. This is the time.

Irina: But I didn't have such an opportunity due to brain damage.

Maxim: I understand, I heard you, thank you for your answer.

25:18 Spirit of Sergius about healing around relics and miracles.

Maxim: They say that people get better at your relics? This is true?

Irina: To each according to his faith.

Maxim: How is the recovery process going? Is it you who help, or is it the person's faith in you that helps him recover? How does this even happen?

Irina: Synergy.

Maxim: Yeah, that is, this is his faith, desire, opportunity to turn to you, believe in you. Are you from the Spiritual World helping him to recover on his dense material body?

Irina: My Light of Love is unconditional. It is directed to everyone without exception. But each vessel is capable of receiving it into the body and changing its quality according to its ability to receive it.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. They say that you showed very interesting miracles of healing and resurrection when you were alive?

Irina: I prayed. There were no special practices or techniques. They brought to me the sick and those who were already considered dead, but their thread of life was not broken. They were unconscious, in a

coma. Then a person could fall into a coma from a wound, for example, he was working in the field, the horse was walking too fast, he was holding on to a plow, could not stay on his feet, slipped and injured his leg with the plow. After 10-14 days, he began to feel ill, his temperature rose, he was on fire and began to talk to invisible entities. If he did not receive help, he could die or fall into a coma.

Maxim: Guys, you ask questions about other contactees, for example, about the same Sophoos, and ask who he talked to. I'll tell you this: we greatly respect the work of any contactee. Only with his consent can we give you information that we hold. Without the consent of a living person, especially a contactee who builds his egregorial moments, who gives information to people, we will not speak. So don't ask, don't torment us. We will respect the chain of command. Our task is to unite contactees, but there is no way to create some kind of contradiction due to the fact that we see something differently than the contactee himself.

Irina: Seeing differently is absolutely normal. Even a book, a completely earthly book, that we hold in our hands, we will read and understand in completely different ways.

28:16 The Spirit of Sergius about the curators of the financial egregor of the Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, they say that you supervise the financial egregor of the Earth? This is true?

Irina: This is not my task.

Maxim: Whose?

Irina: In the Spiritual World?

Maxim: Yes. Who in the Spiritual World oversees the financial egregor of the planet?

Irina: In the Spiritual world, the financial egregor of the planet is supervised by Archangel Jophiel (shows an image). In the subtle world, it is supervised by the one with whom you recently communicated - the plasmoid Ganesh.

Maxim: That is, in the Spiritual world - Archangel Jophiel, and in the subtle world - Ganesha, who is now embodied in the subtle worlds?

Irina: Yes, this is one of the curators of the financial egregor of the entire planet.

29:15 Spirit of Sergius about the life of a hermit.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you go to live in the forest and didn't live with people? Why did you do this?

Irina: To build a monastery for people, a monastery, to build a temple for people who wanted to follow the path of monasticism. And this was a very ancient custom dating back to the Syrian and Greek monks. All monks have tasks in this world - to pray for the whole world, to teach the faith, to teach others. So that there would be more such people, I set an example for them (shows that he built a temple and housing with his own hands even for other monks).

31:15 Spirit of Sergius about the Tatar-Mongol yoke.

Maxim: Tell me, please, was there a Tatar-Mongol yoke?

Irina: Yoke, if by it we mean the complete seizure of our state by the tribes, then there was no complete seizure. There were simply separate principalities, princes who did not fall under this yoke, that is, not captured cities, but most of the Russian land was levied as tribute in favor of the Tatar-Mongols (shows the khan, an oriental man, dressed in oriental clothes, he is very rich). He raided other countries not in order to rule, but in order to be paid tribute. The yoke was most likely financial.

Maxim: They came, captured, forced to pay taxes, and those who were captured paid. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. For example, they did not persecute the Orthodox faith, although they were of a different faith. They didn't need it. They wanted to collect tribute, and for the Russian princes to rule, but with their permission. Since the tribute was quite large (shows gold coins), this did not allow our state to develop.

And further. When a new khan came, this tribute could increase because he had expenses, for example, on military campaigns against some other peoples (shows those who lived on the shores of the Caspian Sea). The new khan compensated for the costs of these campaigns by increasing tribute from the lands he had already captured. So we were dependent on his will and his arbitrariness.

33:28 Spirit of Sergius about phantoms and multidimensional consciousness.

Maxim: Please tell me, you are in the Spiritual world, a lot of people pray to you. They come to your body in order to repent, get rid of sins, and be restored. How can the Spirit even cope with such a huge number of requests?

Irina: I have many images. You call it a phantom. I separate part of the spiritual energy from my Spirit. This is not the energy that you know in the material world and even in the plasmoid world. This clot of spiritual energy takes on my image and the task that I set for it. This is, in your opinion, my continuation or avatar, and I am sending this to the believers. Since I am in the Spiritual world, where I am outside of time, in eternity, therefore, I hear all the prayers addressed to me at the same time, since there is no time there. I have a spiritual multidimensional consciousness, and I still see and hear everyone.

34:41 The spirit of Sergius about his incarnations. Spirit of Sergius about antediluvian life on Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me, how many times have you been incarnated on Earth?

Irina: On Earth? If we take the entire history of the Earth, starting with its intelligent life, I was incarnated 15 times.

Maxim: Tell me, when was your very first incarnation?

Irina: On Earth?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This was back when there was antediluvian humanity. My first

incarnation on Earth was 300 years after the creation of people.

Maxim: Did you witness the war 12,000 years ago? Have you been in this incarnation?

Irina: I was not in this incarnation. My next incarnation on Earth ended around 750 years before the war.

Maxim: Who were you embodied in during your first incarnation? 300 years after the creation of humanity - these are the origins.

Irina: Shows a woman.

Maxim: What were you doing? How did people live after their creation 300 years later?

Irina: It was warm everywhere (shows the jungle, large trees).

Maxim: Were there dinosaurs?

Irina: Yes. We had a separate family, I wouldn't even call it a tribe, and there were several other families. We called this family clan. Several of these clans made up a small tribe (shows a forest clearing, wooden poles were placed there and covered with something similar to leaves, it was warm, they lived as if in the tropics). We ate fruits from the trees, and we mentally communicated with animals or birds, we could tell them something, and they could fulfill our wishes.

Maxim: So on a mental level you were in contact with animals?

Irina: Yes. Since childhood, subtle-material entities have come to us and taught us how to replace an animal's own instinct.

Maxim: Don't you remember from what level you incarnated into this woman?

Irina: From level 15 (turns to her memory cell, shows me).

Maxim: What else was interesting, how did you get food, where did

you hunt?

Irina: We could eat fruits, ate a little milk (shows animals that looked like yaks, which came on their own, they called them mentally, did not keep them).

Maxim: Did you mentally call for the yaks, the yaks came, and they milked them?

Irina: Yes (shows jug).

Maxim: Ira, we at the Center now really need these yaks, we need to get them. I sent it to them mentally, invited them, they came, milked them, and that's it, sent them on their way. We have cool, flooded fields down there.

Irina: They had more than fields there. It shows that they lived in the jungle, shows big leaves.

Maxim: Were you vegetarians?

Irina: (Sergius of Radonezh) Yes, but we could eat milk. That person among us who came into contact with, as you call it, a plasmoid, this plasmoid could offer to try the flesh of either a fish or a bird, and if he obeyed him, he could get sick from it or even die after eating a lot. We had such people. We called them corpse eaters. A corpse is the carcass of an animal.

Maxim: It turns out that you could talk to fish then if you communicated with plasmoids?

Irina: There is nothing complicated about this.

39:43 Spirit of Sergius about meeting Jesus Christ.

Irina: By the way, when Jesus Christ was, I was also incarnated.

Maxim: And who?

Irina: Nazariy. I was the father of Apostle Mark.

Maxim: Were you the father of the Apostle Mark? Guys, if someone suddenly finds out who Nazarius is, or the name of the father of the Apostle Mark, write in the comments. Because this is an important point. In general, I consider this one of the proofs of contact.

Irina: That's what I heard.

Maxim: Guys, I repeat once again that this is most likely our last broadcast, and so that you don't lose us, there is a link below the video, there is our website, a group on Telegram, there we will inform you about our trips and retreats , events, training.

I won't talk about probiotics, because they write that I do advertising.

So, you were the father of the Apostle Mark. So you personally knew Jesus Christ?

Irina: Yes, I knew him (shows that they went together). But I was not among the Apostles. I knew him, I turned to him (shows the village, he was fishing). I have repeatedly heard stories from other fishermen about how Jesus Christ did this for his Apostles. But then I didn't understand how he did it, and when I had already become the Spirit and was reunited, I then compared everything.

Jesus Christ addressed the mind of a school of fish, the instinctive in the Soul. He did the same thing that I told you about: about the first incarnation, when I was in the body of a woman who milked these yaks. I mentally beckoned them, and my message was delivered to the Yak Soul faster through the world ether than your message through electronic networks.

I was a merchant when I spoke to fishermen (one step up). They told me and my son Mark, who was then still a child, a youth, more than once how Jesus Christ helped his Apostles, his disciples, to catch fish both for food and for sale. He either approached the shore, first looked at the water for a long time, or sat in the boat, and there stood up to his full height, and also looked at the water for a long time, and then told the Apostles where they should fish (shows the net).

When they obeyed him, a large fish was caught in almost every cell of the net. At first they thought he could sense where the fish were. But I understood when I was already in the Spiritual World. I came from the Spiritual world to Jesus Christ, and we talked about it. After all, he did not feel where the fish was, he called for it. I'll tell you how it's done.

In order for this to work for you, there is nothing complicated about it, for this...

Maxim: Wait. Now all fishermen will use this, and instead of catching fish, they will begin to lure fish into nets. Let them sit with a fishing rod and imagine how it bites.

Eleanor, I read your message. I say “last ether” not because I don’t understand the use of words, but because for me the word “last” cuts like a knife.

We won't talk about fish.

I understand that you want to ask burning questions about events in Ukraine. We will definitely ask these questions at the end.

We want to ask who Sergius of Radonezh is. What was he doing? Who did he incarnate into?

46:50 Spirit of Sergius on communication with fish.

Maxim: Okay, let's talk about fish. Sergius, tell me how Christ did this?

Irina: In order for this to work for each of you, there is nothing complicated about it, all you need is your belief that there is a Soul in every living creature, and that you can communicate with this Soul at a distance. When I was incarnated 300 years after the creation of people, everyone knew it as two and two making four. You don’t believe it, but you know it. But you don't know things that are more important for your survival. For example, how to communicate with the animal world. And then they didn’t know the multiplication table, but they knew the things necessary in nature.

So, you need to believe at the level of knowledge that every living creature, and therefore a fish, has a Soul that will definitely hear you. This is the first condition. The second condition: you must be able to concentrate your thoughts in a stream of mental images, to imagine.

When you come to the shore of the reservoir, close your eyes and try to feel the space with your Soul, with your heart. That space that is hidden in the depths of water. Try scanning the surface of the water with your heart. Turn to your consciousness, to God, to your Higher Self with a request to give you spiritual energy for spiritual vision and concentration. It could be like a prayer. Be sure to mentally contact the subtle-material guardian of the reservoir so that he allows you to catch this fish, and immediately tell him for what purposes. Because if you don’t do this and send a mental order, which is similar to a hypnotic suggestion, if you send this fish an order to gather, then the keeper of this reservoir will hear it too, because it will be like a flash in the Astral. If he doesn't agree, he'll simply cancel it. Or he may, depending on his character, concoct intrigues against you.

Therefore, first, we turn with prayer to God, with greetings to the Spirit of the reservoir. Thank him for observing and creating this space, filling it with his energies. Ask him to help you catch fish, tell him for what purposes: for food, for yourself or other people, for example. This goal will do just fine. Your Soul must be pure, that is, you must not be a predator, you must be human. You should not take too many fish, which will harm the ecological system of this reservoir. And only in this case will you feel in your mind that the Spirit of the reservoir has heard you. After this, imagine the type of fish that you want to catch, and which is exactly found in this body of water. You can imagine several. With your eyes closed, imagine a certain place in this pond where you will cast your net, that there is a lot of food there. It is advisable that they want to sail there because you speak their language. Don’t just say “come here,” but speak their language. They will perceive your signal and, under hypnotic suggestion, will swim there.

Maxim: This is in the summer. Should I pray to the hole in winter?

Irina: Yes, rather imagine that the fish are there, imagine that you threw a lot of worms into the hole.

53:11 Spirit of Sergius about the stages of the quantum transition.

Maxim: Let's move on to your most pressing questions. I understand that we cannot answer the questions you ask us. Sergius, Bartholomew, do you know what is happening on our planet now, what events are taking place?

Irina: Of course. I am the keeper of the egregor of Russia from the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Do many people pray to you for an end to these events?

Irina: Yes, very much. Many wives, mothers and children shed many tears secret from the world, but I feel them.

Maxim: How do you generally see this situation? How long will it last, and how quickly will it stop?

Irina: The spiritual seeds of what is happening now were sown a long time ago. Now they have sprouted, sprouted and given fruit during the period when there was a stage of rest between two active stages of the quantum transition. This situation should have happened at the moment it began. There was a high probability that by the time of the next stage of the quantum transition it would be harmonized.

Maxim: When is the next stage of the quantum transition?

Irina: Starts tomorrow (03/21/2022).

Maxim: When does it end?

Irina: It will last 96 days.

Maxim: Is this one of the stages of transition?

Irina: Yes. Do you remember that stage of transition when you prayed to the Mother of God?

Maxim: Until January 14, 2022, I remember.

Irina: Yes. The Mother of God is also one of the guardians and leader

of the Russian egregor. The stage that she supervised was relatively calm. She covered the entire Russian land with her Veil. And this conflict did not break out earlier. As you remember, this stage of the quantum transition, which she personally supervised, ended on the Day of the Lord's Circumcision - January 14, 2022. Circumcision is dedication to God. On the last day of her son's circumcision, she removed the Veil from the Russian land (the Veil is like energy) so that the entire planet, including Russia, could adapt to the vibrations that were given by all civilizations at all levels of density, by all Spiritual worlds.

A lot depended on how your planet, represented by all its inhabitants at all levels of density, could adapt and adapt to these energies. A little over a month passed, and what happened happened. The black negative force that was accumulated in the egregors of the Slavic peoples, as you call it, Slavic-speaking peoples who speak similar languages, descended from the same root, broke through to the physical plane with very real destruction and death. And at that moment there was a high probability (about 80%) that the situation on the physical plane would be harmonized by March 21 of this year. Everything was in your hands. Not only in yours, but in the hands of all earthlings.

But there were some conditions for this situation to be harmonized; all earthlings in all countries had to undergo spiritual lessons, which consisted of mercy and compassion for all participants in the conflict and prompt assistance in resolving it. But many countries around the world have taken a different path. Through condemnation and prohibitions. And the indignation of the people about all this began to further reduce the vibrations of the egregors, which resulted in increased actions leading to destruction on the physical plane. That is why this situation is still in the active phase.

Maxim: By the way, today is the full moon, tomorrow is the spring equinox. These are interesting points.

Irina: But tomorrow, on the day of the spring equinox, the next stage of the quantum transition, necessary for the Earth's transition to a new reality, will enter into an active phase, where there will be more light vibrations, and where even the vibration of the DNA of your body will change. Since the situation with negative energies has not been cleared until this time, the stage of the quantum transition starts under these conditions, and it will not increase its energy potential so

quickly.

I want to say that I will be the leader of this quantum transition. I will oversee it, lead this quantum transition, which begins on March 21, 2022, and it will last 96 days. Naturally, this is planned, but it can either be delayed or reduced.

During this period, I and my collaborators Angels set the task of completely clearing the noosphere of the egregors of the Slavic peoples from everything incompatible with the Light of love. What will this say? This will indicate that the bearers of these ideas, incompatible with Love in any egregor, will undergo tests or lessons, which, if they fail, may be followed by a premature exit from incarnation.

Planet Earth increases its energy potential, and the vibrations of quanta also begin to increase. And this plan should not be slowed down, because the Earth is still part of the Solar System, and the Solar System is part of the Galaxy. Therefore, if one of the people does not keep up with the quantum transition and does not raise their vibrations, by doing this he puts (shows a wheel and an obstacle) “pokes in the wheels” of the Earth, and ultimately the entire Milky Way Galaxy, which must harmoniously make quantum transitions in cyclical accordance with its different parts.

Maxim: I personally think that we started on February 23, and we’ll finish on May 9. Somewhere in May we will find ourselves in a situation where we will unite with our brothers and sisters.

1:04:47 Appeal of the Spirit of Sergius to the inhabitants of Russia.

Irina: The option that Maxim said is also possible. An earlier option is possible. There may be an option later. At the moment, before the quantum transition, all these options are equally probable.

Now I am addressing all residents of the country that I supervise, Russia. Dear friends! Now the fate of your planet, like your own, depends on you, as well as (equally) on the inhabitants of the rest of the world. I encourage you every day to send the Light of your Love and gratitude equally to the leaders of the conflicting states, to everyone. I ask you to do this sincerely. And after this mini meditation, I ask you to maintain peace, tranquility and harmony in

your families. Now our egregor must be cleansed. This is very important for each of you and for the entire Galaxy as a whole.

I want to tell you that the increase in vibrations of the planet creates a special space for people who do not want to part with low vibrations, which is dangerous for their physical life. The entire space begins to push out this Spirit. I ask you to forgive all offenses. I ask you to dissolve your anger, your indignation, including towards the residents who are the other side of the conflict, and who, in desperation, are trying to fill you with their negativity. I ask you to treat these Souls with understanding and love. And abandon all thoughts of revenge and gloating for their actions.

1:07:55 Spirit of Sergius about the possible development of events in Ukraine on 03/20/22.

Maxim: How do you see the development of events, will there be a war in the future? Is there such a possibility of a further serious war?

Irina: Serious - is it global?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: There is always such a possibility. Currently it is around 17% for the next year.

Maxim: There are predictions from horoscopes and Vedic moments - on 05/05/2022 something serious is going to happen. What do you think about this? What can happen on this date?

Irina: It can happen in the last days of April and in the first days of May. There is a possibility of a natural disaster - either an earthquake or a volcano near the ocean. But this probability is just a probability.

Any natural disaster is an attempt to clear space of negatively-minded individuals at the third level of density. An attempt made by those subtle beings, desperate and choking on the negativity that poured into their world from the third level of density. In this way, subtle entities try to cleanse space.

You see, dear friends, you think that your physical life and your

property are your most precious possessions. This is the biggest terrible misconception of a very large number of people. Neither your physical body nor your property have ever belonged to you and do not belong to you now. This is given to you for temporary use to raise your vibrations so that you can fulfill your task. If you came to the earthly world to develop your Love, then the means for developing this Love are to create events for you when it will need to be manifested in reality.

Not when you write a love letter to your beloved, not when you send a beautiful heart in online correspondence, but in reality. In reality, you will be able to show Love only when you selflessly help, save, send the Light of Love and forgive. If you don't do this, you won't accomplish your tasks. This means that you will not correspond to the new energies of the quantum transition, you will not fulfill the tasks of the egregor: the folk egregor, the generic egregor. And your personal tasks that you yourself agreed to carry out for your improvement.

Not only your energy was spent on the embodiment of your Spirit, but also the subtle-material civilizations of planet Earth helped you to incarnate. Also next to you are your Guardian Angels, many of whom sacrificed their incarnation to be with you and support you. This time is precious, every moment matters. If you hold resentment and anger in your heart against even one person, you do not love his Heavenly Father.

Maxim: Thank you! Everything is quite clear and serious, just the way I like it. This is exactly how I like it when I do debriefing. Tough, clear and understandable.

Dear friends, I want to thank you all for supporting the project, supporting teachers, participating in our subprojects, participating in all project events, sending us your donations, which really help us grow and develop. They help build the Center so that you come here and receive spiritual knowledge on the condition of paying according to your heart.

All our schools that are open carry spiritual knowledge with payment according to the heart. Many people ask me: “How is this?” And this is as you can, as you have the opportunity, as you see fit. We will continue this policy further. Why? Because spiritual knowledge for me, as for Irina and other people, has absolutely no value. Therefore,

you yourself evaluate how you can help our project. And most importantly: we are waiting for you here.

In the summer we will have such a wonderful moment in the Center, we have made a swimming pool here, we have made places for tents and there is room for living. We will always be glad to see, hear, feel, see you here in our Cassiopeia Center. And I'm sure that now we will go to cities. In those cities where our centers are already open. These are cities such as Omsk, Novosibirsk, Kursk, Kazan. By the way, we even opened our Center in Canada. Yes, after all, the girl was able to do it. She somehow got the equipment there, I can't even imagine how. I am very glad that our centers are now opening all over the world.

Our main platform will also be in VK. If you don't have VK, you can access it via VPN. All the videos that are on YouTube will be gradually uploaded there. You can find our VK by going to our website, we are very quickly identified in the search, type "Cassiopeia Center", and immediately you will see our website, which contains all the information.

And the last request, Bartholomew, what would you wish for the people of this planet?

Irina: They ask for prayer.

Maxim: They ask what prayers did you read when you were doing healing?

Irina: They ask for a prayer for 96 days, as I understand it, to read to people.

1:17:05 Spirit of Sergius on prayer for the period of quantum transition from 03/21/22.

Maxim: What prayer should you read during these 96 days? What would you wish for today to all those who are watching us?

Irina: I would, of course, wish you all to read "The Canon of Penitence to Our Lord Jesus Christ" every day, but I'm afraid that the pampered modern person will not be able to do it. You also need to stand there

for 30 minutes and read out incomprehensible Church Slavonic words. I'm afraid this will make you sad. I think reading the 23rd Psalm of David every day will be enough for you. Only consciously! You will read the 50th Psalm of David on the first day of the quantum transition in the morning, afternoon and evening. Read King David's 50th Psalm as soon as you wake up tomorrow, before lunch, and before bed. The rest of the time you will read the 22nd Psalm in the morning and evening. At least in Russian, at least in Church Slavonic. Which one is clearer to you? The main thing: do it consciously. And remember that many have now entered Lent.

Now I turn to the wish.

Maxim: What should Muslims read?

Irina: I believe that Muslims, along with Christians, revere King David, he was a prophet, it's okay if they read this Psalm with you.

My dear brothers in God, Muslims, do you honor King David as a prophet of the true God? So, he wrote beautiful prayers, beautiful Psalms - they were like songs. You may ask, "Why do I need to read them instead of reading what I want from my heart?" My dear friends, because in these words he expressed his feelings, which created high vibrations. And in order for you to perceive these vibrations and acquire the skill in such high-vibration prayer, training is necessary. And let this period be a learning experience for you.

1:20:31 Wishes of Sergius of Radonezh to earthlings.

Irina: I know that now many of my Orthodox brothers have entered Lent. The purpose and meaning of fasting is not for the flesh to suffer, but for the Spirit to rejoice. At this time, we intensify all our spiritual work on self-analysis, on forgiveness of those who have offended us, on mercy to the poor and needy, and, naturally, on prayer and reading spiritual books: the Gospel, the Epistle of the Apostles and the works of the Holy Fathers of our church, many of which are in the Spiritual world near me or on other Angelic levels. But even if they are in incarnations, their disembodied parts of Souls continue to pray for the entire human race. They are worthy of your study of their works. Is not it?

So, spend the time of this Lent not arguing about who is right and

who is wrong between these two in the conflict, but on introspection and reading spiritual books. And this Fast should be the main thing in this Lent. This is a Spiritual Fast. Physical fasting is not so important, it is only a means, you can observe it if you want, if you feel that it is necessary. But what I told you about the Spiritual part is necessary so that the lesson that Russia, Ukraine, and the whole world are now learning is not in vain. So that every life that people gave is not in vain, so that this sacrifice is not in vain, the efforts of each of you are very important now. And I wish you, with God, with prayer and love, to go through the time of this Great Lent and all the time of the next stage of the quantum transition, which begins tomorrow.

I bless you with my angelic blessing! I'm with you!

Maxim: I thank and accept you, Sergius - Bartholomew!

Irina: And I thank you!

Maxim: I thank Archangel Michael in the phantom of Seraphim of Sarov! I thank LiSioni, who was here today.

I thank each of you who watch us and who help us. Low bow to you guys. Your help is greatly appreciated, and I direct everything you help towards the development of our project.

Don't lose us, subscribe to the Telegram information channel. On this channel we will fully display all the information about all our projects, about all our educational, training moments, about all our centers, that is, there will be an information channel through which you can completely track all the movements in our project. It's right under this video. It will start working, maybe not now, in the near future, but you can already subscribe. I hope that we will see you next Sunday, and I hope that it will be YouTube, a convenient platform. But if it’s not YouTube, we’ll definitely see each other on another platform, and you can tell me there so that I don’t interrupt Irina, so that I behave decently, so that I don’t behave like a child. I love you unconditionally, regardless of what you show towards me. Yours Maxim Rusan and Irina Podzorova.

Dear friends, due to the closure of the YouTube channel in Russia, you will find out all the information about the Cassiopeia project and internal projects in this information Telegram channel https://t.me/

infocassiopeia .

March 20, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

The Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Russian Federation on planet Earth in the Spiritual world;

The spirit of Seraphim of Sarov is the guardian of the Christian egregor;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Information from extraterrestrial civilizations

CASSIOPEIA, Irina Podzorova

Information from extraterrestrial civilizations **by CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova**
Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

#2 First contact with Kirchiton from the planet Daraal: 1st conference in Voronezh

#1 The purpose of man, his highest essence and past incarnations. Astral travel

#5 Second contact with Kirchiton from the planet Daraal: 1st conference in Voronezh
#6 Intelligent life in our Galaxy. How do aliens reproduce? Incarnation of the soul, reincarnation
#7 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answer to the main question Origin of life
#8 Conference in Voronezh. The second coming of Christ. Revelation of John the Evangelist

#9 2nd conference in Voronezh. Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: Mead answers questions. Part 1
#10 Contactor Irina Podzorova answers questions from the audience. 2nd conference in Voronezh
#11 2nd conference in Voronezh. Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: Mead answers questions. (Part 3)
#12 2nd conference in Voronezh. Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: Mead answers questions. (Part 4)
#13 2nd conference in Voronezh. Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: Mead answers questions. (Part 2)
#14 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answers to questions in VK (part 1)
#15 Answers to questions from subscribers of the “Cassiopeia” group on VK (part 2)
#16 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answers to questions in VK (part 3)
#17 Magnetic fields from the point of view of aliens: conference with a researcher and ufologist
#18 Conference in Voronezh 09/28/2019 (part 1)
#19 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: meeting in Voronezh (part 2) 09/28/2019
#20 Contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: meeting in Voronezh (part 3) Incarnation
#21 Contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: meeting in Voronezh (part 4) Religion
#22 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 1)
#23 Crop circles: questions for contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova
#24 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: scientific questions from America
#25 UFO-conference “UNKNOWN-2019”: Panel discussion “Contact is contact”!
#26 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answers to questions on VK. What is truth?
#27 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 2)
#28 Questions are asked by a bioenergetic healer. About the causes of diseases, oncology and healing methods
Video in text
December 5, 2022

#2 First contact with Kirchiton from the planet Daraal: 1st conference in Voronezh

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pervyy-kontakt-s-kirhitonom-s-planety-daraal
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PefdA8Tihus

00:00 Introduction

Maxim: Let me introduce you to Irina, let her tell you a little about herself: who she is, what she does and in general, how it all started, how it all happened - such a light story. Irin, please tell me.

00:21 Irina’s childhood

Irina: Hello everyone again. I grew up as an ordinary girl, raised by my mother and grandmother. I didn’t believe in aliens, in the sense that I thought that someone lived near the stars, but from there it was too far away to fly to us. I understood this perfectly. I watched films and read books, like all teenagers. And she knew that the stars were very far away and it was impossible to reach them. Therefore, I thought, even if there was someone there - I simply admitted it - then for me they could not be here.

01:13 Meeting with aliens

Irina: When I was 13 years old, it was 1999. In the evening in July, I was playing - it was already about 9 pm, it was already getting dark - I was playing ball with the guys near the park, and then we began to disperse. They left, and I decided to walk a little more. Then I walked around the park and decided to go home, but not through the main entrance, but through the back gate, which opened onto an unlit, dark street. I went out through this gate, walked down the street, there were no lights on. In general, our village is quite large - about five thousand people. And I noticed that no cars were passing, I couldn’t even hear people’s voices or laughter - there was some kind of calm. Then I walked along the side of the road, raised my face up and saw: there was a black triangle ahead, but it stood not like a rocket, but horizontally. It stands on three supports, and next to it are five people, as I thought then, five dark figures. In this triangle there were white round windows, the door was open, and even the stairs were visible. I stopped and thought: “But nothing like this has happened before during the day, I passed here. What it is? Is there some kind of construction going on, or some kind of attraction? Then I became interested, I thought: “There are five people standing there - let me go up to them and ask what kind of triangle this is.” I went to them. I approached, and the first thing I saw was that they were much taller than people, about three meters. Dark figures, and they have no neck. Their heads are connected like this (shows). And on the face there are three eyes: two round yellow eyes and a little higher - red. I saw these figures, stopped and couldn’t understand what they were, who they were.

Question from the audience: Are you scared?

Irina: I was just surprised. And one of them asks me in Russian in an ordinary voice, not mentally, but simply in a voice, male, low, but completely human, in Russian he asks: “Who are you?” When I heard a human voice, I thought that maybe some people, maybe they were filming some kind of film, you never know, the actors had changed clothes, they were clearly men. I automatically asked: “Who are you?” He says: “I am Kirchiton.” I say: “And I am Irina.” Introduced herself. He says to me: “Will you fly with us?” When he said “you will fly”, I already compared the triangle, the appearance of these people and the word “you will fly” and realized that these were aliens. Who else could look like that and ask such questions? I say: “Where?” He says: “Where we live.” I say: “I can’t fly with you, I need to go home, my mother is waiting for me there if I don’t come for a long time...” No, I wanted to look, but I understood that it was very far away, where could they live, and what if I won’t be around for long, then my mother will look for me. That's how I answer him. He tells me: “Mark the time - in exactly two minutes you will be here.” I really wanted to... I think if I’m here in two minutes, that means... I want to see where they live. I tell him: “Okay, then I agree.”

06:20 Flight on an alien ship

He turned silently and walked up the stairs into a triangle, I followed him, but these four, they were silent the whole time, followed me. We entered the triangle, and the first thing I saw was white light, everywhere, like from these light bulbs (points to the ceiling).

Maxim: I didn't prepare. (The audience laughs)

Irina: There were no lanterns there. Just light. I took a special look: gray walls, a semicircular ceiling, so grayish-dark. And I was still surprised, how can there be light without lanterns, without light bulbs? Then I walked in and turned right. There were five or six chairs along the wall. They (the aliens) are three meters tall, and, it seems, the chairs should be under them, but then it would be difficult for me to sit on them. And they (the chairs) were under me, that is, I calmly sat down on one of them, and those four stood opposite me. There were round windows above them, but they were high up, I couldn't see anything there. It was dark and that was all. And Kirchiton walked a little further, where the triangle ended, in a semicircle like this (shows). There was some kind of table there, and lights and some buttons were blinking, but I didn't look. He walked up and blocked the view. Before that, he said: "Sit down and count." I sat down and began to count to myself: "One, two..." I didn't experience any special sensations, I sat and counted. When I said "fifteen" to myself, he (Kirkhiton) came up to me again and said: "That's it, we've already arrived."

Question from the audience: How old were you?

Irina: Thirteen. When I walked in and turned my head to where the door was, it disappeared. I haven't told you yet. It's not that it closed, there wasn't even a gap left. There was just a wall. Well, when he said: "We have arrived," I turned my head again, and again the door appeared there. He went through this door, I got up and followed him.

09:00 Na planete Queue

We went out, and the first thing I saw was day on the street. It was already dark there, evening. I look - it's day. I raised my head up and saw that the sun was almost at its zenith, but it was not yellow, but a white color (points to the ceiling), only with a slightly purple tint. It was quite hot. I was in summer clothes, but it was still quite hot, and there was a smell in the air, for example, when a sulfur bomb is lit, or matches are left in the room for a long time. I looked around and saw that it was a triangle, we were standing next to it. There was such a flat round area covered with asphalt, but as smooth as a table (points to the table in front of him), not a single bump.

Question from the audience: What planet is this? Were they trees, houses? What was it?

Irina: There were no trees there. I took a special look and there was asphalt everywhere. Even when we walked along this square and went down, there was a threshold, and we went down from it and continued along the road. I didn't see a single blade of grass there, not a single green tree, everything was simply covered with asphalt. A little to the right, I looked around and saw that there were houses in the distance, but not a street, but they were standing in disarray. It seemed to me like twenty floors from afar. They were black, but you couldn't see

the windows, just some towers. And not square, like we have at home, but round. We have these water towers, only these ones are dark in color. And not from brick, but from something completely unknown. It was far away. We didn't approach them. We walked in silence along this road, and suddenly I saw several people just like him (three meters tall with three eyes) coming towards us. They stopped near us and we stopped. They told him something. They looked at me and said something to him. He answered them. Then I look at them, I look at him - if you told me, turn away, and then turn around and tell me where Kirchiton is, I wouldn't be able to tell him apart. They were absolutely identical.

From the audience: Maybe when we, say, see the Chinese, they all look the same to us.

Irina: Well, I don't know. If you put two Chinese, you can tell them apart.

Maxim: In fact, now Irina will tell you, and then we can ask questions, some clarifying points. What she is telling now is the beginning of our conversation, our dialogue. Now she is simply talking about how she met one of the "non-humans," one of the aliens. We just have everything on time. Those who don't have time now and who don't like the information can calmly leave. It happens that a person doesn't need the information yet, that is, if you are not ready to listen to it further, you just get up and leave. This is just the beginning of what we will talk about next. Carry on, Irin.

Question from the audience: And if you breathed there, did that mean there was oxygen there?

Irina: Yes, there is oxygen there.

Question from the audience: What kind of planet is it?

Irina: This is the planet Daraal. It is located in the constellation Cassiopeia. It was he (Kirkhiton) who told me about this later.

Question from the audience: What is the name of the planet?

Irina: DA-RA-AL.

Maxim: Constellation Cassiopeia.

Question from the audience: What language do they communicate in?

Irina: He spoke to me in Russian.

Question from the audience: What about each other?

Irina: He said something, the words were incomprehensible. They just said a few words and went back where we came from, and we continued straight ahead. I breathed this air, but the smell made my eyes water a little, and my throat began to sting. I say to him: “Kirkhiton, what does it smell like here?” I was only thirteen years old. And he tells me: “This is sulfur oxide in the atmosphere, but its concentration is safe for you.” Well, okay. We walked a little more meters and stopped near a square building, about two floors. Such a long barrack. Also without windows - dark. Two floors, yes. There was a door with a handle, he opened it and walked in, I followed him and saw that it was again a large room, like a hall, empty, only in front there was a high table, taller than me, right across the whole room. And again there is light, and there are no lamps. There is a smell, but it is very weak. And he wasn’t there at all in that triangle when I went there. And it was in the square. Kirkhiton said: “This is our store.”

Question from the audience: Were they wearing clothes?

15:25 Description of the Daraals

Irina: In the light, I looked at him: he was in a dark jumpsuit, and his face and hands were open. But his skin is gray and smooth. Five fingers, only they are thin and long. Gray smooth skin, without wrinkles, without anything, there was no hair anywhere. He says: “This is our store.” We approached this table. He continues: “Our goods lie on it.” I say: “But I can’t see anything, I’m too tall.”

16:08 Alien food

Kirchiton came up to me from behind, lifted me by the arms and said: “Look.” In fact, there were many objects lying there under glass or plastic. There were a lot of objects lying there, but what I managed to see were only two objects. There lay a bird, a plucked bird, similar to our ostrich. This reminded me of how they sell chickens in our stores, but here they sell them without heads and so on, and they just had plucked ones, but with a head, with limbs, with paws, and had such a wide beak. Why do I call it an ostrich: firstly, it has a long neck, but it was smaller and so big. The beak was curved, the neck was long, otherwise it was a bird reminiscent of ours. And next to it, a little further away, lay a stick, as black as a long pencil. I saw these two objects, and he put me down. I say: “What is this lying with you?” He says: “This is our food, we eat this.” “What kind of wand is this?” He took it out, but not from there, but from himself, but I didn’t see his pockets - he just stretched out his hand and took out exactly the same one. “And this is our thing - a flashlight.” He clicked on something, and a beam came from there, just like we have laser pointers, only there the beam was brighter and white. Thin white beam. Even with this light (the light in the hall) it would be clearly visible. He removed it.

18:40 Alien money

Then he took out an object from somewhere else and said: “This is our coin.” It was not round, but in the shape of a rhombus, like this (shows half a palm), even a little larger. Yellow color. He handed it to me - it felt kind of metallic to the touch.

Question from the audience: Is it heavy?

Irina: No, it’s not heavy. I looked, there was something written on it: some triangles, signs, it’s not clear. But he (Kirkhiton) showed me his alphabet and tried to teach me the language, but that was all later.

Maxim: Yes, I will add a little. When you met Kirchiton at the age of 13, he, when you flew back, asked: “Will you be our contactee?” - right?

Irina: This is already on the second contact.

Maxim: Oh, yes? Sorry then. I won't interrupt.

Irina: He gave me (a coin), there were some triangles, lines, some incomprehensible letters. I gave him (the coin) back.

19:50 Flight back home

He says: “I said, in two minutes I’ll bring you home. Let's go to. I'll take you." And while we left and walked to this square, where the triangle stood, I asked him along the way: “Where are we now?” He says: “We are now in the city of Kuuli, and this is the capital of Daraal. “What is the capital of Daraal?” (Answers) “Daraal is our planet.” "How? - I say. - The capital of the entire planet? (Answers) “Well, yes. We don't have countries. And only one capital." I say: “Where is this?” (Answers) “We are now in a constellation, from your planet it can be seen as the constellation Cassiopeia. 150 light years from the Sun." We have entered this triangle. These four were no longer there. I already sat down on the chair myself, I didn’t count anymore. She turned to the door - it was closed again and had already disappeared. I looked and thought: “Where could there be, what kind of gap? No, just a wall." He went to the remote control and pressed something. I sat there and didn’t count anything anymore. Two minutes passed - not much time, he comes up and says: “That’s it, you can go home. In the near future I will fly to you again, we will talk.” Didn't say anything else on this contact. I got up. The door was already open. I went down the stairs and saw that I was standing in the same square near the park. Again, no people, no cars. It's already so dark. I didn't have a watch. I went out, took a few steps, and heard a whistle from behind and a gust of wind in my hair. I felt. I looked back - the triangle was no longer there, just a bright star was flying. 1-2-3 seconds and she disappeared. The sky was starry. Well, I went home.

Published: July 24, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
December 5, 2022

#1 The purpose of man, his highest essence and past incarnations. Astral travel

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prednaznachenie-cheloveka-ego-vysshaya-sushchnost
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yMEb_auC4Wg

00:12

Host: - Mid, please tell me, did the Americans land on the Moon?

Irina: - Yes.

00:14

Host: - Coincidences are not accidental, is that so?

Irina: - Yes, that’s it. Everything has its own meaning and its purpose.

00:23

Host: - Who or what creates them and is it possible to consciously influence them?

Irina: - The Spirit itself creates them before incarnation, but in alliance and advice with consultants of the spiritual world, whom you call the highest teachers. They always create and send the spirit into those circumstances and conditions that will contribute to its development and the growth of spiritual vibrations in it in comparison with material ones.

Presenter: - Thank you.

00:53

Host: - At what point does the spirit plunge into the physical body? At the moment of sperm production, or at the moment of egg production, or at the moment of their fusion, or a little later? Does it come from the parent or from outside?

Irina: - When parents are chosen for him.

Guides accompany the spirit to incarnation at the moment when conception occurs. That is, at the moment when male and female cells merge, the spirit, which will be incarnated while still outside, introduces its life force into these cells and remains next to the mother. He can be separated from her, fly in the astral plane, but his life force will be in the cells. But he himself directly moves into the embryo at the 7th week of development, since the nervous system of the earthly fetus does not allow it earlier.

Before moving in, his memory is immediately blocked. He settles there and the rest of the time he is in the womb, he adapts to the new body. Of course, he can temporarily leave it and fly in the astral plane. He will have vivid images and memories; you yourself know that the fetus in the mother's womb also sleeps and wakes up. At birth, the stress that the child experiences, going through pain and fear, erases the last remnants of memory that remained in him, and he perceives the world as a baby, and begins to develop and grow. But the experience that he has accumulated in past incarnations affects him directly, therefore, with the same methods of education applied to different children, different people are obtained.

Presenter: - I see, thank you!

03:45

Host: - Can a child retain information about past lives?

Irina: - Information about past lives may be preserved. The spirit may not be completely blocked from memory. But this is done with the goal that he, in his present material incarnation, will apply this knowledge for some of his purposes for which he was incarnated, if these are positive memories. And if these are negative memories, this experience is left with the goal that, being in new conditions, he will reconsider his attitude towards those things that happened in a past life and caused low vibrations in him.

Presenter: - Thank you.

04:41

Presenter: - There are many power plants on the planet. How do you feel about them and what energy production options do you recommend?

Irina: - Power plants are a stage of development that we went through, and it is necessary for you. We recommend creating a device that is installed in our ships and allows us to turn on the gravitational engine and obtain a plasma field. As you saw in the diagram, there is a power plant there.

The principle of its operation is based on the conversion of hard cosmic radiation into visible light and into electricity, and radio waves, partially released from this energy... If you create such a device, you will be able to simultaneously remove radiation where it is increased, and convert huge amounts of radiation from this radiation volumes of electrical energy.

Host: - You probably just read my next question...

06:21

Presenter: - What is radiation?

Irina: - These are energies of the second level that do not need, there is no need to be pushed out of the substance, they come out on their own. In this case, one substance changes into another, losing energy. This radiation energy can damage the first level energy that is found in the molecules of the human body.

Presenter: - I understand Mid, thank you!

07:19

Presenter: - Why are there animals on earth? Reptiles, insects, other creatures and can you eat them?

Irina: - I grew up in Esler, and what happens here with animals is, of course, unusual for me. But I know that this is part of your civilization, your culture, and there cannot be changes in the sense that your food industry is based on animal husbandry, crop production, and you cannot have it any other way here. Of course, all forms of animal bodies, insects, what you call birds and so on - God, when he created the conditions for the evolution of all these material shells, of course he knew how they would be used by incarnate spirits. And it is no coincidence that the bodies of earthlings and some other humanoid races are created precisely with the ability to digest animal proteins, and not just plant proteins.

Presenter: - Thank you.

09:35

Host: - Can a spirit incarnate into an animal?

Irina: - If we are talking about a rational spirit - Limis, then he can only incarnate in a being whose nervous system will allow him, whose brain and the structure of the nervous system will allow him to think, perceive, dream and do everything that rational spirits do. The animal's nervous system does not have the ability to do this, so they have different vibrations and he will not be able to connect the life force with the animal's body.

10:19

Host: - What spirits are embodied in animals?

Irina: - There are animal souls called Eromes; after the death of the body, they also leave them, staying for some time in the astral space. They usually walk around the place where the body died. It also depends on whether the animal is wild or domestic? The degree of development of his animal soul... In your earthly calculation, those energies that made up the animal soul gradually dissipate in the astral space and the animal enters a state of sleep. It just falls asleep and forgets about everything, and dissolves.

Presenter: - Thank you, Mid.

12:01

Presenter: - Interesting question. How many human sins are there and what are they?

Irina: - Sins? I ask you to explain what sin is for you? I can speak a little in my own terminology.

Presenter: - Sins are something that negatively affects the development of a person’s spirit.

Irina: - How do you see the development of the human spirit? I need to know this to answer. In your understanding, what is sin? Transform your terms and concepts into yours.

Presenter: - Thank you, there is no need to answer this question. I know the answer. I will answer the person myself. Simply, the questions were written by a person who is interested in exactly how you answer these questions.

Irina: - Development can be in different directions. And, accordingly, things that hinder development in one direction or another. Various things can be called sins. If he meant development towards good, evil deeds will be called sins. But unfortunately there is a development in the opposite direction - it is also believed that I am developing by improving in evil deeds, doing them more sophisticated. And then for these levels of consciousness, evil deeds will be the opposite.

Presenter: - Thank you! What an interesting answer you gave...

Irina: - Therefore, I asked what is development in the concept of that person? What ideal did he set for his development? The quantity and quality of sins will depend on this ideal.

14:34

Presenter: - How to properly learn to hear your Higher Self? How can you distinguish his thoughts from your own? That is, from this noise in the head that a person invented for himself?

Irina: - In your human body there is only one opportunity to find out the will of the Higher Self. That is, the Higher Self is you yourself, but having access to information about the past, your tasks. This is a term to make it more clear to you that this is a level of consciousness higher than yours, in which you usually reside in the material world.

How to move to the level of consciousness of the higher self?

You can only achieve this through spiritual development. That is, the recognition that material achievements, although important, are important as tools for spiritual improvement. Once you understand this and realize it with your whole being, you will move to a new level of vibration that will allow your thoughts from your higher Self to enter your consciousness, but you will call this an intuitive experience.

How to distinguish from your fantasies?

Fantasies are in many ways reflections of your desires to receive satisfaction, namely in the sensual sense or more subtle ones. And your higher selves, intuitive insights, will tell you not about this, but about fulfilling your task. Usually this is an increase in love in yourself and in the world, an increase in knowledge, cognition, everything that makes you closer to divine vibrations. All those thoughts and feelings are the higher Self in you, everything that pulls you back into judging others and into the thought that you only need to love yourself - this is a rejection of the higher Self.

Presenter: - Thank you, thank you.

18:23

Host: - What is conscience and does a person need it?

Irina: - This is another reflection of the higher self, but more connected with the moral standards of society. That is, in everyone, as you know, the spirit, incarnating, has a blocked

memory of the past. Moral norms manifest themselves in him in the form of feelings of what is possible and what is not. That is, in your language this is called manifestations of conscience. If the action you did and its consequences have already been experienced in a previous incarnation, then your higher self will tell you through your conscience that this is wrong. That is, you may not even know why this is so, but you will have a clear feeling, even if everyone around you does this and it is normal for them. You will have a clear feeling that this is wrong, that you need to move away from this, and you are often not even able to explain to yourself on a logical level why this is so.

Host: - Thank you, very interesting answer.

20:18

Presenter: - Why did Notre Dame Cathedral burn down?

Irina: - I deal with contacts with contactees and do not follow the news in your world.

Host: - That's it, thank you very much, I heard you, let's move on.

20:48

Host: - You describe your world as ideal, but what in your world does not suit you? What do you disagree with?

Irina: - I can only say about Esler or the Interstellar Union.

Host: - For now, I'm only interested in Esler, your personal opinion in relation to your planet, to your world.

Irina: - In general, I am quite satisfied with our government. Ours is structured a little differently. Hierarchy of society. We are not ruled by one person, we are ruled by the community. Each city has its own community. One or more Eslerites are selected from each community to create, well, one might say, a planetary government. The laws that are adopted in Esler seem quite fair to me, and what I don't like there... I think, as a scientist, that our government should pay more attention to education... We have community schools, in your opinion, where should we go? we take children... I think that our government should pay more attention to educating children not only about the spiritual component, but also, like you, pay more attention to purely physical sciences. We have all this specialized. Not everyone studies in such a volume, for example, mathematics and exact sciences. Only if you have chosen the specialization of a scientist will you study it, but otherwise our education is aimed more at studying psychology, social sciences, and art. I would increase the share of exact sciences.

Host: - That is, we would increase the share of spiritual sciences here, and you would like to

increase the share of material sciences... Thank you very much, I understand!

24:41

Host - Do you have the concept of deception, lies, lies, and do your residents deceive each other?

Irina: - The concept - deception, lies and lying - is what you can call sins, in the sense that they are separated from God, from his energies. This does not belong to civilizations, but to those spiritual levels from which spirits come. If, as I have already said, in every monastery there is a sinner, so in every prison there is a saint.

Host: - So you have lies, deception, but to a lesser extent?

Irina: - If you look at the level of governments, at the level of ideology, propaganda... Then we have fewer lies in the sense that we do not have wars and other crimes, such as yours, against the people, so it makes no sense for governments to say, that everything is good even though everything is bad. And if we have lies and deception, then this is usually not at the level of state ideology, which is usually very developed in your country. And at the level of interpersonal communication, lies always have some purpose.

Presenter - Thank you.

27:53

Host: - What are dreams and where is our spirit actually located while we sleep?

Irina: - Dreams are partial memories of travel outside the body. The fact is that your nature allows you to be in the astral space while the body is sleeping. Since the spirit itself does not need rest, unlike the physical body, therefore, while the body is recovering, the spirit leaves it, just like you do when you put your car in the garage... What you call dreams are partial memories of that , what's happened.

Why partial? Because you were unconscious. Your body wanted to sleep, and with this desire you went out and were in it, so you were not aware of yourself. Returning to the body, when connecting with it, those last fragments of memories that you had are lost, since you immediately pay attention to the material world and begin to act in it. This is a defensive reaction of the subconscious aimed at surviving in the material world. After all, before people lived, after sleep they had to begin to act for their safety, and being distracted by astral images, they could harm themselves.

29:55

Host: - So it turns out that in dreams we go to the astral plane?

Irina: - Yes, the astral is the more modern name for that part of the spiritual world where people's souls go when their bodies sleep.

Presenter: - Thank you!

30:16

Host: - What came first, the chicken or the egg?

Irina: - The process of evolution you describe is generally correct, but evolution was directed by divine energy in all beings. That is, even when initially connecting parts of the cell with each other, these protein molecules and so on, they connected under the influence of Divine energy. It was directed evolution. Further, organisms improved gradually depending on living conditions. We went through natural selection - that's all true. Because the genetic set can change gradually depending on living conditions. And those birds, those creatures from which modern chickens originated... First, it was not the chicken or the egg that appeared, but the information in the DNA about their body, naturally it was encoded first in the cell, but what kind of cell could there be from which the chicken itself is produced? ? This is naturally an egg.

Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations - Irina Podzorova

Answers to frequently asked questions

Published July 8, 2019

Participants: presenter - Maxim Rusan, contactee - Irina Podzorova.

Video in text

December 5, 2022

#5 Second contact with Kirchiton from the planet Daraal:

1st conference in Voronezh

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vtoroj-kontakt-s-kirhitonom-s-planety-daraal

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0r9FuQ47koA

00:00 - The second coming of Kirchiton.

Irina: Several days passed, and my mother asked me (at about 10 pm it was also in July) to go to the neighbor across the street and ask him for something. I went. I knocked on his window, but no one opened it for me. I see his gate in the yard is open. I think: “I’ll knock on the back door now, maybe he’ll open it there.” Getting in. There you need to walk across the yard to his porch. I'm coming. I look, it’s dark there, I can’t see anything. I go to the door, look - and there is a lock. I’m standing on the porch, thinking: “He’s not at home, I have to go.” And then I wanted to look up. I didn’t hear anything, didn’t see anything, didn’t even think about “them.” I just raised my head and there was a flying saucer hanging above me. Yes, it’s no longer a triangle, but a plate. Such a dark color. I look - the round windows there are visible, the stars are shining in them, but the light is not on in them. It (the plate) is 6 meters in diameter. And about 3 - 4 meters from me, like this (shows). She sank low. I looked at her and immediately realized that this was Kirchiton. I'm waiting to see what happens next. This plate flew away from me slowly through the air, towards that guy’s garden. I think: “We need to go after her.” And she ran. To see what will happen next. I also looked at my feet - there were such weeds in his yard, no matter how hard I fell. I look - she stopped. And I stopped. A ladder emerged from it. A round hatch opened and a ladder came out. But not to the ground, but just below the knees. And I see that this ladder has handles so you can hold on. They felt like plastic, not wood or metal. And I climbed up this ladder - it’s not high there - and fell into the hatch. When I climbed into it, it also surprised me; it didn’t glow. If you look from the road, you won’t even see the plate.

03:12 We are all idiots.

Question from the audience: What do they call themselves?

Irina: They say that they are “from the planet Daraal.”

Question from the audience: Well, we are people, but who are they?

Irina: Daraalians. Well, in general, in their language it is called “gopneish”, that is, a spirit embodied in a material or densely material body. They are the most gopish, we are the most gop. They don’t differentiate so much who is people and who is someone else. Just gopneyshi - intelligent spirits in a physical shell. It’s just that we live on Earth, and they live on Daraal.

03:52 Daraal time

Question from the audience: Do they have a concept of time?

Irina: Yes, it exists. But for them, one revolution of the planet around the star takes our 10 months. And one rotation of the planet around its axis is 18 of our hours. They also divide everything into periods, this may not be exactly our hour or half an hour, they have their own measures there. After all, they also live in the material world and must somehow navigate.

04:33 What is the Interstellar Union

Question from the audience: And here, what interest do they have?

Irina: Their interest...In our galaxy there is a so-called Interstellar Union. It consists of 116 civilizations, which includes the THREE that WE CREATED 3 million years ago. These are Burhad, Tumesout and Selbet. They created us.

Question from the audience: What do the Daraals have to do with it?

Irina: They didn't create us. But they are part of the same Interstellar Union that these civilizations created. In general, the Interstellar Union was created by Burkhad and Tumesout. And Selbet helped them create us people.

05:15 Incarnate Spirits

Question from the audience: Where did they come from? After all, they all come from somewhere. Did someone create them too?

Irina: I will now answer as is considered according to their religion. But! They combine religion with science, it is one whole. They believe that there is a creator God. He first gave birth to all intelligent spirits - all of us who sit here - only we were still without a body. That is, we all appeared before the creation of the material universe, we just don't remember it. He gave birth to us (they distinguish these two moments), and he created the material world. That is, they distinguish between the words "give birth" and "create." To give birth is to convey a part of yourself, to create is to do SOMETHING without a part of yourself.

Question from the audience: To create means to clone, right?

From the audience: No, this is not cloning, but something else.

Irina: They give this example: it's the same as a person giving birth to a child and creating

some material object, drawing a picture. Is there a difference between his child and this picture?

07:18 And again Kirchiton. Second flight on a flying saucer.

Irina: I climbed up the plate through the hatch, and then it disappeared just like that door. You blink once and he's already gone. The floor just became, without a gap, without anything. There was such a semicircular room: gray walls, again there was light inside, but it was not visible from the outside. This surprised me. And then I had all the other contacts on a plate.

Question from the audience: And again there was Kirchiton?

Irina: Kirchiton. I stood up and he was standing in front of me. He told me: “Let's go. We are flying to the lunar base. We’ll talk about your contacts.” And he walked forward along a small corridor. And it ends in a semicircular room. And again there are chairs on the right, but with semicircular arms, like they probably are on buses, but a little larger. He said, “Sit down,” and I sat down. Opposite there were some boxes, and a little higher there were round windows. I sat down on a chair. The previous triangle was a big ship, this is a smaller plate. In the triangle, when we were flying, they turned on the artificial gravity device, so I didn’t feel anything. Since the plate is smaller and is intended specifically for contactors, it does not have this device. Kirchiton also explained to me: “Our researchers studying your psychology, the psychology of earthlings - our contactees, came to the conclusion: if we ride contactees with artificial gravity, it will be more difficult for them to believe that they were in space.” This is how they justified it. But I didn’t know anything yet, I wasn’t warned, he said “sit down” - I sat down. He came up, started pressing something, and after a few seconds I felt as if I was falling somewhere. The chair just falls through. But I, not expecting this feeling, wanted to jump up. The chair is falling through! Naturally, I wanted to jump up so as not to fall. But instead of jumping up, I jumped up to the ceiling (there were 4 meters there) and hit the top of my head so hard that I got stars from my eyes. Then after contact, there was probably a lump for a week or two. Instead of falling to the floor, I somehow hung in the air and immediately realized that this was weightlessness. I still read and watched films. I was stuck and couldn’t move. Kirchiton turned around, he couldn’t turn around like that (like people), he turns around with his whole body, he doesn’t have a neck. He turned around and saw it. Came up to me. And he walked around the ship, because his shoes allow him to be attracted by some kind of magnetic field, so as not to dangle in this weightlessness. He came up to me, took my hand and sat me back on the chair. He says: “Hold on!” I grabbed my hands. He walked back silently. And I have the feeling that my pulse is pounding in my temples. I've never had anything like this before. My head was spinning, and when I looked at objects, they seemed to be staggering. And I started to feel a little nauseous. Unpleasant feeling. It didn't last long, about 2-3 minutes.

12:20 Base on the Moon

He came out and said: “Let’s go.” I got up, followed him and felt that it was somehow strange for me to walk, as if I had been pumped full of some kind of gas, I was somehow jumping. And it’s somehow very easy to move, raise your arms. That's how it felt. I say, “Where are we?” And we left the plate and found ourselves in a cave, it was such a big cave. He says, “This is a moon base. This cave has a normal temperature and atmosphere. We don’t have to wear protective suits.” We did not walk on the surface, but found ourselves immediately in a cave. We went out - it was also light there, again there were no lanterns, it was light. The walls were stone, the floor was also stone. There was air. But it was pretty cool. The cave was huge, the ceiling was maybe 20 meters high. And surprised by this feeling, I began to jump. And when I

jumped like that, I flew higher than Kirchiton.

Question from the audience: There was simply no such attraction there, right?

Irina: Yes. Kirchiton says: “Let’s go,” and we went to the wall. There was such a round cave - we approached - there was such a brown door. She went down on her own. We walked through - there is such a narrow corridor, it turns like this (shows), and the doors on both sides of the corridor are so black. We entered the second one on the right, he opened the door and again found ourselves in a room, there were no corners, it was oval. And the walls were not gray, like in that cave, but greenish. And in this room there was a table, only without legs, but simply rising from the floor, about my chest height. Also so brown. And there was another Daraalian, like Kirchiton in appearance.

15:22 Irina becomes a contactee or THREE CONDITIONS

Irina: Kirchiton turns to me and says: “Do you agree to be our contactee?” I say: “What is needed for this?” (Answers) “To do this, you now need to agree to three conditions.” I say: “Which ones?” (Answers) “I will assign you a place and time twice a week.” And we lived in a village, where we mostly had forest. (Continues) “I will now bring you to this place, I have already appointed it, you will come there in the evening, at what time I will tell you, twice a week, Tuesday, Thursday, at the appointed time in the evening you will wait for me, and we you and I will visit the planets of the solar system first. When we study them, the planets of the Galaxy. If you don’t come, instead of every missed physical contact, and physical contact means he comes physically, instead of every missed physical contact, you and I will have 5 mental contacts.” I say: “What is this?” He says, "It's mental contact." But he did not explain to me in detail what kind of mental contacts were. And I thought: “Well, somehow in my thoughts, then.” (Kirkhiton continues) “Second condition: it is advisable not to tell anyone about your contacts.” I say: “How can anyone? Even your mother? I lived with my mother. “You see,” he says, “if you talk about contacts, people will start asking you for evidence, but we are forbidden to give evidence. For some reasons: military, political - it’s dangerous for yourself.” But then I decided to tell people anyway, even without evidence. He warned me that “if people then start to distrust you, it’s not our fault.” Therefore, I still decided to tell everyone, because, firstly, I was interested in people’s reactions, and, secondly, to see for myself in all this, because when you just make contact alone, doubts arise. You constantly go to contacts - information overwhelms you...

From the audience: And what a few years... There was almost no literature... Neither Kryon, nor various esoteric literature.

Irina: I was told that besides me, Kirchiton has other contactees, but they don’t tell anyone, because they don’t want to be considered liars or crazy.

Question from the audience: Why do they (Daraal residents) need this? Through you, what did they want?

Irina: I’ll explain now. Just about the conditions... So I ask: “Don’t tell anyone? Even mom?” (Answers) “This is not a complete ban, but if you tell, no evidence will be given. We are not allowed to give evidence." I say: “Okay, I agree.” (Kirchiton continues) “The third condition:

contact is established for life. Then lie down on the table, we'll give you a chip now."

19:14 Chip installation

Irina: This is the word "chip" and, by the way, the word "mental", I heard it from him for the first time. And I say: "What is a chip?" (Answers) "This is a micro-device for surveillance. When we install it for you, I will have the opportunity to be aware of what you are doing, where you go, with whom you communicate - everything will be visible, as on the screen. This chip will make mental contact between us possible, because without it mental contact is impossible." I say: "Well, put it on." He says: "Lie down on the table." I walked up to this table and put my hands on it. The table was warm to the touch, that's how silicone baking molds are, it was exactly like that, like velvety and rubbery at the same time, or something. I put my hands on him, jumped on him and lay on his back. And even before this, Kirchiton said, pointing to the second Daraalian: "His name is Pirzhiton. He will help you get a chip. But he doesn't speak Russian. In all of Daraal, only I know Russian, because I am the only one in contact with you. I studied the language."

21:01 How do aliens know Russian?

Irina: But I was always surprised that he knows Russian quite well, very well. And he speaks without an accent. He studied in Daraal. They receive data from the Interstellar Union about our countries, languages, religions, sciences. They have a whole database on our planet.

Maxim: Her second contactee, who is in astral contact, also speaks Russian. This is MidgasCaus from the planet Esler. And he studies what I call esotericism.

Irina: Yes, bioenergy.

Maxim: He diagnoses people based on their internal vibrations. He sees the same thing in flowers, he sees bacteria. In general, he sees the vibrational and energetic world and makes diagnostics. Plus, they are also studying our planet, our herbs, our medicines. Because they cannot give us (their drugs), and their task is to help us, to help us grow and develop. Tell me more, Irin.

22:26 Features of the alien chip

Irina: I lay down on the table. Kirchiton and Pirzhiton approached from both sides. I look at them - they look at me. And then Pirzhiton held his palm like this in front of my eyes, my eyes closed on their own, and I don't remember anything else. So my light was turned off. Then I opened my eyes - I don't know how much time has passed - I'm lying on the same table. Kirchiton stands nearby and says: "Get up. We have supplied everything for you." I got up and looked at myself - everything seemed fine. I say: "Where did you put it for me?" He (Kirkhiton) says: "We put it under your left rib, under your bottom." "What does he look like," I say? (Answers) "It consists of organic materials, in the shape of a human hair, 2 millimeters long."

Question from the audience: So, if you take x-rays, it won't be visible?

Irina: Yes. He told me this: "All types of radiation pass through it: X-rays and so on. It also cannot be rejected by your body's defense system, and over time, after a few years, it will become completely part of your body. It's safe for you. All. Now I can watch you. Now you are our contactee."

Published: July 26, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

December 6, 2022

#6 Intelligent life in our Galaxy. How do aliens reproduce? Incarnation of the soul, reincarnation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razumnaya-zhizn-v-nashej-galaktike

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tFqxoE2jwIQ

00:07 How many planets has Irina Podzorova visited?

Maxim: How many planets have you visited during this time?

Irina: We visited quite a lot of planets. At first, he (Kirkhiton) took me around the solar system; we went to each planet in protective suits. I had a suit that they put on me, they selected it for my height. And in general, he told me that the choice of costume for each contactee is made individually. When they install the chip, they remove all parameters.

00:37 Deti na planete Sequence.

Maxim: Are there any children there at all? Good question.

Irina: Children? Yes.

Maxim: How long do they live there? Everything is different...

00:43 Do contactees introduce each other?

Maxim: Do the contactees contact each other?

Irina: No, contactees do not contact each other, they believe that there is no need to introduce contactees to each other. This will probably be proof of contact, they don't provide that.

01:08 How do they reproduce on Daraal?

Maxim: Irina, tell me how Kirchiton and his Daraal race reproduce children?

Irina: Daraal has a permanent population of 150 million people, they have strict birth control there, so strict that a child can only be created after the death of one of them. They don't reproduce like us. There is a special apparatus for reproduction, called Mitchentu, and when, accordingly, a Daraalian dies, the government decides who will take his place - a man or a woman. Then they take genetic material from the man and woman (parents).

02:07 Are there families on Daraal?

Question: Do they have families?

Irina: No, they live alone.

02:12 Who raises children in Daraal?

Question: If he is born, who raises him?

Irina: When he is born, he is sent to special institutions. Parents can come. Parents are those who gave the genetic material, but they do not directly give birth to it.

Question: But they will still find out who his mother is?

Irina: Naturally, it says in its own language that this is your genetic parent.

Question: Do they have feelings for their children like we do?

Irina: I saw children in Daraal. The genetic material of a man and a woman is placed in this Mitchent device, and a specific cell division program is set. When the physical body is formed to a certain limit, then, like a child in the womb, a spirit comes for reincarnation. In general, they believe in reincarnation.

03:26 What is reincarnation?

Irina: We can reincarnate on any planet.

Question: Not only on Earth?

Irina: Not only. You may have lived in a past life on other planets.

03:41 Who decides where the spirit will incarnate?

Question: Who decides when and where the spirit will incarnate?

Irina: Special consultants in the Spiritual world decide. The spiritual world is one for the entire Universe.

03:52 Who is God, why did he create the Universe?

Question: Is God one for the entire Universe?

Irina: God is one for the entire Universe. This is the one who created everything, this is the one who created everything, created the entire material universe and gave birth to us all. He

created the material universe for us, not for himself. He created it for our use, so that we would develop here, study, so that we could build our lives here, live using material things and objects. It is for the same purpose that a Father gives his child a complex construction set.

Maxim: Because it is very difficult to go through lessons in the form of a spirit, it is impossible in the Universe, he can only imagine going through these lessons, but never go through them. We can go through these lessons only if we have a physical shell with an attached spirit, which we call the Soul.

Question: Depending on how you complete this test and complete all your lessons, will you end up on some planet?

Irina: Every planet has its own conditions. In addition to physical, densely material planets like ours, Daraal, Esler, Burkhad, there are also planets.

05:10 How many planets are there in our Galaxy?

Irina: In our Galaxy there are 727 planets with intelligent life, including ours, but only 116 of them are included in the Interstellar Union, so we are not included there.

Maxim: They have conditions under which we can join this Interstellar Union. We must comply with them, Irina has everything written down. She talked with ufologists and psychiatrists. Irina has a very large accumulated material in order to present it all correctly. They set the conditions that the Earth must meet in order for it to be able to enter the Interstellar Union, and in order to continue contact with us. It's called mass contact.

06:00 Mass contact.

Irina: Mass contact, that is, at the level of governments, will be possible only before joining the Interstellar Union. Otherwise, they see no point in mass contact, other than stirring up the population. And, moreover, if mass contact occurs now, then our government and military structures, having entered into this contact with them directly, will first be happy and surprised at the meeting with extraterrestrial brothers in mind. And then, naturally, they will have thoughts of taking alien technology. Exactly what technologies?

06:38 Gravity engine.

Irina: This is the engine. By the way, they move on an engine that works with the help of gravitons. It's called a gravity engine. And that is why they make a gravitational jump and can fly to the other end of the Galaxy in a few minutes. It’s not that they exceed the speed of light, but without reaching it, they turn on the gravitational engine and simply make a jump.

07:05 What do aliens, Aryans, Atlanteans look like?

Question: Do they look different on each planet?

Irina: Yes, they look different. Daraalians look like I described them. Eslerites, they have a different look, they are our height.

Question: Are there others similar to us?

Irina: There are people similar to us - these are Burkhadians.

Maxim: The Burkhadians are what we call Aryans, they are two meters tall, blond hair, blue eyes. Their eyes are different. Why blue, they say, because they glow.

Question: The ancestors of us?

Maxim: Yes, they are one of them.

Question: This is where the inhabitants of Atlantis come from?

Maxim: Atlanta, yes.

Irina: The Tumesout people are very similar to Russian people, but they are from 5 to 8 meters tall. Because they have a smaller planet, accordingly, the gravity on the planet is less, and therefore their body was formed by evolution more.

Question: Are there planets without physical life?

08:04 Who are plasmoids? Types of plasmoids.

Irina: There are also thin-material plasmoid civilizations; in fact, there are tens of times more of them than dense-material civilizations. Even here on Earth we have different types of plasmoids. A plasmoid is an energy being (there is a Daraal term “bravod”), which is not embodied in a physical body, but in one consisting of the energy of electromagnetic waves. To put it simply, this is something like an intelligent ray of light or an electromagnetic wave; in ancient times they were called “nature spirits”. These are one of the types of plasmoids: these are spirits of the elements, sylphs, salamanders.

Published July 31, 2019.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”.

Video in text

December 7, 2022

#7 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answer to the main question Origin of life

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/proiskhozhdenie-zhizni

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QETeIVzD8Sk

00:00 Conversations with Kirchiton. Three races that created us and formed religions on Earth.

Irina: When I met with Kirchiton many times after contacts, and we visited planets, we talked about everything. And, in the end, he began to tell me, gradually, about the history of the Earth: we were created, and about those who created us. These 3 races formed the religions of our Earth and the holy books of different religions, respectively, in Russia - this is the Bible. These are records of ancient contactees such as Moses with aliens.

00:36 Moses is a contactor with the planet Tumesout.

Irina: Moses was a contactee with the planet Tumesout. These are those that are from 5 to 8 meters tall. Why did you choose him? They had a whole plan, even larger, even more global than that of the Daraals, the Eslerites and the rest.

00:57 The Original Spirit, the first son of God, our elder brother - Jesus Christ.

Irina: When God gave birth to all the Spirits, he first gave birth to one Spirit, the very first son. The essence that he gave birth to we now call Jesus Christ. We showed up after him. The essence of Christ helped the Creator God himself in the creation of the material Universe. Jesus is the first son of God, he invested in him greater capabilities, greater knowledge than in all of us, and more of his image.

Maxim: That is, Christ is not a physical image of a person, but an image of the Spirit, born of the Creator.

Irina: He is the firstborn son, we are the children after him, he is our elder brother.

Reply from the audience: Those who were before Jesus Christ? BC?

Maxim: We will tell you everything now.

02:23 Reasons for the creation of many religions?

Question from the audience: Why was it necessary to create so many religions, and not just one?

Irina: It is necessary to create many religions, because different entities are incarnated, with different spiritual levels, with different concepts about life, and one religion simply will not suit all of them. Everyone has different concepts about life, therefore, in order to form moral rules that suppress the animal nature in people of different levels, different religions were created. Anyone who matches the vibrations of an Islamic egregor will not believe in a Christian one and vice versa. It was necessary to do this. One religion for everyone is impossible because we are all different at this level of development. Especially when most people do not feel the Spiritual world. There are people who feel, like I do, that Spirits exist, there is an astral plane, because I go into it every day.

03:27 The purpose of the incarnations of Christ.

Irina: I met and talked with Kirchiton, topics began about the Bible, about the creators. He said that the Bible's account of the Old Testament before Christ is all the history of the Jews. How they were chosen as the people in whom the Essence, born first, was to incarnate.

Why did she decide to incarnate here? Christ incarnated on other planets earlier, on those where they very much turned away from the spiritual path towards the material, in order to create a religion that would help the incarnate Spirits return to life with God.

For this purpose, he incarnated on those planets. There they did not treat him the same as here on Earth. He lived there for some time and taught the people. Perhaps there were some conflicts there, but they did not reach the level that has reached here on Earth. He taught the people, created a suitable religion for their worldview, for their terminology. For some believers there should be one terminology, for monotheists, for example, there should be another terminology.

Maxim: Well, that is, they gave him a car, and he comes to tune the car.

05:04 Contactee Moses is the author of the book “Exodus”.

Irina: The Tumesout people made contact with Moses. Who was Moses? He was from the Jewish people. The Jewish people were enslaved by the Egyptians. Pharaoh gave the order to destroy all boys so that they would not reproduce. Moses was abandoned as a child to Pharaoh's daughter.

Pharaoh's daughter raised Moses as her son. They did not hide his Jewish origin from him. Having once seen that an Egyptian was offending a Jewish slave, Moses killed the offender and disappeared into another country.

All this is described in the book of Exodus in the Old Testament. In addition to him, Jewish Levites also wrote, but most of them were written by him as a contactee.

Fled to another country. This was about four thousand years ago. Then there was a different civilization, a completely different world, there was no modern knowledge: astronomy, physics, there were no televisions, no computers, no rockets.

People considered all the aliens who descended from the sky on saucers and ships to be Gods. There were no other concepts, because the stars themselves were considered the eyes of the gods. They did not know that planets are the same as suns. Ancient people had a mythological consciousness.

06:38 Contact between Moses and the Tumesoutians. Holy Land.

Irina: So, Moses fled to another country and got married. The wife's name was Zipporah. His son was born.

Moses was about 70 years old, and at that age he tended sheep. The civilization was environmentally friendly, and the people were strong.

On one of these days, Moses saw that a bush was burning, but it was not consumed. The ship sent a beam to form a ball and attract his attention. These were the Tumesoutians.

Since Moses was a Jew, he spoke Hebrew. At that time there was already Hebrew. When he saw the burning bush, he went to look and a voice was heard. Like a voice repeater: “Take off your shoes, where you stand, Holy Land.”

Why did the Tumesout people say that? They decided to formulate in him the concept that they came from above, that they were gods, in order to create a religion. This made it easier to explain to people about the planets.

Maxim: They chose the moment so that he could believe one hundred percent.

08:20 Elohim - Gods. Tumesoutians and Burkhadians. Atlanta and Arias. Exodus of the Jews.

Irina: “The land on which you stand is Holy Land.” This was said in Hebrew, the Tumesoutians had already learned the language. Later, when Moses began to communicate with them, he called them Elohim, that is, gods who came from heaven. Elohim is the plural translated as God in the Bible.

Taking off his shoes, Moses says: “Bring my people out of Egypt.” Why "mine"? The Tumesoutians have already decided to form a people whose vibrational characteristics will allow them to embody such an Essence as Christ. The essence cannot incarnate in everyone. If it enters a woman who is low vibrational, it will destroy her. The Tumesout people were helped by their first partners - the Burkhadians.

Maxim: Burkhadians are our creators. I will call the Atlanteans Tumesoutians, for simplicity, and the Burkhadians are our ancestors of the Aryans: blond, of our height.

Irina: The Tumesout people began to work with Moses. Bring the people out. Pharaoh did not want to let them go. What is called the “ten plagues of Egypt” is the influence of the Tumesoutians.

Pharaoh let them go. They went into the desert.

The Jews were originally from Canaan. But while they lived in slavery for 400 years, their land of Israel was occupied by other tribes. Who will let the whole people in now?

Everything there is already occupied, cities have been built. The Tumesouts and Burkhadians did not use their weapons; they gave the Jews the opportunity to conquer this land themselves. The history of wars is described in the book of Exodus by Joshua.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Video in text

December 8, 2022

#8 Conference in Voronezh. The second coming of Christ. Revelation of John the Evangelist

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-v-voronezhe-vtoroe-prishestvie-hrista

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YZbphUxsTWQ

00:01 Atlantis.

Maxim: We had a single continent on Earth. There was always sunshine, it was warm, but there was a temperature difference. That is, we had a paradise that was created so that humanity could exist here.

00:14 “The enemy of the human race is the Serpent” (Bible) - are these reptilians?

Irina: These are the Selbet people. Because of this, they became the tempting serpents in the Bible.

Maxim: Yes, in the Bible it is called Selbetites, reptilians - “Serpent Tempter”. This is exactly what the Bible is talking about, this tempting serpent.

Irina: That is, he is called the enemy of the human race.

Maxim : The enemy of the human race. That is, the reptilians, one of our creators, tried to destroy us.

00:34 Second Coming of Christ. Mass contact.

Question: You say that if Jesus sacrificed that he can no longer reincarnate, what about the second coming of the Savior in scripture?

Maxim : Another higher Spirit will come here in order to..., but this is my interpretation.

Irina: Christ will come a second time, he will come in the same body.

Maxim : Will Christ come in the same body?

Irina: In which he was crucified and is now physically located on Burkhad. He will arrive by ship. What is written: "... I will come with thousands of angels..." - this means that he will come with his friends from different planets.

Maxim: Is this mass contact or what?

Irina: This will be mass contact. But what is written in the last book of the Bible, which you call "The Revelation of John the Evangelist." Yes, you love this topic, Mead. He loves this topic - the Revelation of John.

Maxim: Mead loves to philosophize, he asked me such questions yesterday.

02:00 How many years did people live on Earth before the war 12 thousand years ago?

Question: And before this war 12 thousand years ago, before this blow, how long did people live? In general, everything on Earth was not oxidized?

Maxim: 3 million years ago we were created.

Question: Did people live longer than they do now because there was no oxidation?

Irina: Longer.

Maxim: Mid, how long did people live before the war 12 thousand years ago, when there was

a different atmosphere here?

Irina: 10 times longer than now.

Maxim: A thousand years?

Irina: From 600 to 900 years in general.

02:39 How tall were people before the war 12 thousand years ago?

Maxim: Was the height of people the same?

Irina: The height was the same as that of the Burkhadians. But in the new conditions, since the atmosphere and food became different, the height increased from 2 meters 20 cm to 2 m 80 cm.

03:30 What is the essence of Revelation from John the Theologian?

Irina: The Revelation of John the Theologian is not a prophecy that predetermines the future, it is a warning about what will happen to your planet if the Interstellar Union is forced to intervene and make mass contact while there is a time when you are not ready. Well, this can happen if your power and military structures are threatened. I just can't quite keep up with him. Mid, slow down please. I just have the ability to perceive, trance. The longer I am in a trance state, the more my ability to perceive decreases slightly.

05:12 In what case will the Interstellar Union make mass contact?

Irina: We, the Interstellar Union, will do this only if your power and military structures start a global war, or your governments bring the planet to the brink of an environmental disaster - in this case, the Interstellar Union will be forced to make mass contact, regardless of the consequences of the contact with your military structures to save all ordinary people who chose the planet and incarnation and who are not to blame for the actions of your irresponsible power structures.

Question: Thank you. But this, again, as you say, is not a prediction, which means it may not happen?

Irina: This will not happen if you follow everything that Christ said, and everything that other founders of religious teachings said. If you look at them from a spiritual point of view, there are no contradictions between them.

Question: Is it correct to say that the church is a superstructure above God?

Irina: Sorry, I didn't understand the term "superstructure".

07:11 The goal of Christ is to bring a Teaching that will facilitate the rapid progress of all embodied entities.

Irina: I'm talking about the purpose of Christ at the incarnation. Having become incarnate, he fully remembered all his lives, including life in the Spiritual world, and all his goals and objectives. And that his incarnation was prepared for a very long time, about two thousand years from the moment of contact with Moses and until the birth of his mother, the mother who was able, having been brought up in the conditions of the Jewish religion, to embody this Essence.

His goal was to bring teachings that would facilitate the rapid spiritual progress of all beings embodied here. But everything went wrong, but even when they killed him, they killed him not for evil deeds, but for good ones, not for violating your laws, but for fulfilling them. It was not robbers who killed, it was the leading people of that time who killed, those who were supposed to stand guard over his life killed.

09:01 The body of Christ remains immortal, not subject to aging.

Irina: Then he, having come out of a damaged body, from a very badly damaged body, he decided to return to his body, and the Burkhadians, who were preparing his incarnation and accompanying him in his physical existence, flew in and took his body from the place where it was, neutralizing the guards . They physically restored his body, and he connected with it again and, with his energy received from God, erased information about aging and death in every cell of his body.

Therefore, his body remains immortal forever and is not subject to aging and disease, and he is the only immortal material Being.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

December 8, 2022

#9 2nd conference in Voronezh. Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: Mead answers questions. Part 1

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/2-ya-konferenciya-v-voronezhe-chast-1

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aBdjqacY8LA

00:02 Hadron collider.

Maxim: Why was the hadron collider created? Is this good for the Earth or bad?

MidgasCaus: These are your attempts to knock gravitational energy out of matter.

Maxim: Can he harm us or not?

MidgasCaus: It doesn't have enough energy to penetrate beyond the free energy of the vacuum, where parallel spaces are located. But in order to knock out gravitational energy, you don't need to be on Earth, since the Earth's gravitational field will not allow it to be knocked out from there.

01:43 Gravity engine.

MidgasCaus: The gravity drive that Kirchiton spoke about is based on the same principle. But it is turned on only no closer than 80,000 km from large gravitational masses, otherwise it will not work and will not move the ship anywhere, or will move it incorrectly.

02:09 The idea of earthlings **and aliens about the structure of matter. The meaning of life for alien scientists.**

MidgasCaus: Your attempts to study matter are advancing science, but you do not have a

correct understanding of the structure of matter and the distribution of energy among its levels.

For us, gathered here (we are all scientists, we explore the Cosmos), the meaning of life is to explore the Universe, therefore any knowledge is precious. And there is a point in studying matter and energy using such devices, but you need to draw the right conclusions: call portions of energy energies, not particles, introducing new concepts. These are not particles of matter, these are different energies. You call them electrons, quarks and various other names, of which there are a lot, and it's all one thing - energy. You will not advance in the study of the Universe this way.

04:41 Fate. Life scenario. Is it possible to change fate?

Maxim: Does fate exist?

MidgasCaus: This is the script you wrote for your life before incarnation into your body. These are your plans, but they may change during the implementation process. There is no fate as a limitation on freedom of choice, because otherwise it would not be the Spirit who would be responsible for his mistakes, but the one who created fate for him. But this is not so; the Spirit itself must be responsible for its mistakes. Life is neither good nor evil, it is a container of good and evil, depending on what you yourself turn it into. Don't be afraid of anyone. Be afraid of yourself. You yourself are the creators of your own blessings and the causes of your own disasters.

06:07 Karma.

Maxim: What is karma?

MidgasKaus: This is the name of those tasks that you brought with you from past incarnations, and which you must learn here in this (incarnation). You know from learning experience that new things are difficult. Teaching is always easier than learning. When you teach, you say what you know. When you study, you have to master something you had no idea about. This is in the field of information. In the field of practical skills and cultivating new qualities, training is also required. But it goes through trials, because the experience of a happy life can lull the Spirit's ability to move forward, achieve and want something.

08.15 The difference between fate and karma.

MidgasKaus: Destiny is what you yourself dreamed of before your incarnation. Karma is what the spirit consultants who gave you the opportunity to incarnate here suggested to study.

08:42 Is it possible to know the future? Prophets.

Maxim: Is it possible to know the future?

MidgasCaus: Only for the purpose of making those who do not believe in the Spiritual World admit that it exists, or to prevent what can be prevented. Prophets are born to show people that God exists. Because everyone knows that only he knows the future, which means that if there were no God, there would be no prophets. They do not need artificial objects, which are usually used by fortune-tellers and magicians; the future is revealed to them directly in the Spirit of Truth.

10:35 Why did many of the invitees not come to the conference?

Maxim: I'll ask a simple question, in principle, I understand the answer to it, but I would like to hear: why did I invite a lot of people today, but so few came?

MidgasKaus: This means the following: what we are saying, and what will be discussed here further, does not correspond to the goals of their spiritual evolution. This information may hinder them in later life, so their consciousness sent them reluctance (to come). Or external circumstances, with the help of higher teachers, developed in such a way that they did not get here. There is nothing random in such meetings, and there are no random people here. This means that everyone who has gathered here is needed to find out about this contactee, about the contact and its information. This information will be useful to all of you.

12:34 Vaccinations – evil or good? The effect of vaccinations on children.

Question: Mid, tell me, are vaccinations evil or good? What do they give us?

MidgasKaus: I studied this issue as a biologist. This is training your army, which is inside the body. Your blood contains protectors, but they need time to recognize this or that enemy that has penetrated you. If there are few enemies, the defenders have time to develop weapons - chemical, biological - and the aggressors die.

Question: Why have vaccinations crippled children recently, why have children become disabled?

MidgasCaus: If there are many enemies unknown to these defenders, they multiply so quickly that your defenders do not have time to draw weapons. Vaccinations are a small amount of enemies or their bodies, or what they are made of. There are different types of vaccinations. When they enter the body, your blood cells that protect you perceive them as a real danger and prepare a weapon. And when dangerous microorganisms enter, they can already resist fully armed. Your Russian army has exercises where weapons are used. Vaccination is similar to this teaching, but only with microcreatures in your blood.

15:54Causes of side effects of vaccinations.

MidgasCaus: Side effects are due to the fact that most of your modern people are susceptible to allergic reactions due to the chemically aggressive biological environment in which people

now live. Because of food, because of various artificial substances that did not exist in ancient times. Because of this, the body of many people began to react even to such weak irritants contained in vaccinations as if they were dangerous substances, and dangerous side effects developed.

17.04 To vaccinate or not to vaccinate?

MidgasCaus: As for the benefits, I will only say my opinion. It’s up to everyone to decide whether to get vaccinated or not. But just remember that the percentage of complications after vaccination is tens of times less than the risk of complications after a collision with an aggressive pathogen and an unprepared organism. It's my opinion. It's up to you to decide, and the responsibility will be yours.

Published 08/19/2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

December 9, 2022

#10 Contactor Irina Podzorova answers questions from the audience. 2nd conference in Voronezh

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontaktyor-irina-podzorova-otvechaet-na-voprosy

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nlnNmMYNN_c

00:01 Irina: When Christ was taken to Burkhad, you are already familiar with this story, the purpose of his incarnation was to create here an organization of people in which his vibration would be located. Through this vibration, the spirits embodied in these people acquired the spiritual experience necessary for the transition to higher spiritual levels.

01:07 This organization, which Christ figuratively called “My Body,” was called ecclesia in Greek, which was translated in Russian as “church.” The civilizations of Burkhad and Tumesout helped the disciples of Christ and the disciples of their disciples to form this organization. They developed special actions, which are now called sacraments, with the help of which the energy of the highest levels of the spiritual world can enter a person and change not only his spiritual vibration, but also the state of his physical body. There are 7 such actions in the church, the sacraments of the church, and any of them has meaning, but only for those who believe in Christ as the son of God.

02:26 If for you he is a simple person, a prophet, a teacher, anyone, but not the son of God, the rituals will not work, because... belief in it involves a vibration that attracts the spiritual energies I have named.

03:14 Question from the audience: There are other religions, they also have their own rituals. Who invented them?

Irina: All religions were invented by civilizations for different types of people. Because All people differ in the level of their understanding and spiritual development; there cannot be a single religion for them. One who is able to imagine Allah as his god is not able to imagine Krishna as his god. Accordingly, on the contrary, these are two different

representations and they require different levels of consciousness.

04:01 Question from the audience: If you take a small child from a tribe of savages into your family... What does it mean the spirit is not ready?

Irina: In families of believers, despite their upbringing, non-believers or believers in another religion often grow up, which causes a lot of negative emotions in these families. Not everything depends on upbringing, a lot, but not everything. The spirit comes here already largely formed by past experience.

04:46 Maxim: Can I explain the question. In general terms, this is a certain understanding of the true faith, formed in a certain period of time in a certain place, with a certain understanding of that race, more precisely, the human race, which existed there with its own way of life and its customs. How can one explain to the Chukchi tribe that Christ is? The Chukchi tribe has a belief in an idol in which they believe. True faith lies in one hundred percent faith in where you

direct your energy to create, to create.

05:38 Question from the audience: So they believe in an idol and still go to develop?

Maxim: They believe in the idol, give this idol energy so that this idol forms a common egregor, which will further influence the entire tribe and those people who believe in this egregor.

06:00 Irina: In pagan religions, aliens, plasmoids, ordinary people, animals and even natural phenomena were often deified. This is all good, at the level they were at. It is better to be a good pagan than an evil Christian.

08:20 Question from the audience: Rodnoverie - the original Russian faith that existed before the baptism of Rus', does it exist now, in our time?

Irina: I have a contactee from them. They are very different. There are many directions. This is a return to those forms of faith that existed before the adoption of Christianity. There is a lot of light there, but the problem is that there is a lot of politics there. Some groups, unfortunately, veer into racism. This is unacceptable at the level humanity is at now. In the ancient world, some pagan tribes had racist beliefs, because... the herd instinct thus protected them from dissolution into other peoples.

08:34 Representative Burkhad wants to know from those who are ready to talk about this, who is not ready, let them not say how who is going to use the information received?

09:06 Maxim: Having received 100% confirmation that everything is happening exactly as I imagined, I am ready to further develop a direction that does not contradict religion, in order to enable people to correctly perceive reality, use energies correctly, and think correctly , correctly be able to visualize and grow in their vibrations.

10:07 Irina: Thank you for your answer. I know this goal, this true goal that you voiced, with which you came. I told the Burkhadian where you are from and who you are. Of course, this will help ensure that people who come to you will learn to balance their energies and achieve higher states of spirit, which, in turn, will help cleanse the astral atmosphere and attract, as you know, high spirits to incarnate here . Your goal corresponds to the evolution for the coming of a new era.

11:30 Question from the audience: How can everyone in the room be useful?

Irina: Maxim has now voiced a goal, which, as the Burkhadian said, will contribute to the advent of a new era. You have all heard his words, you agree with his goal. This means that your benefit may be that everyone, to the best of their strength, capabilities and desires, will help him in the goal that he voiced.

Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova August 26, 2019

Participants: Irina, Maxim, representative of the planet Burkhad.

Video in text

December 9, 2022

#11 2nd conference in Voronezh. Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: Mead answers questions. (Part 3)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/2-ya-konferenciya-v-voronezhe-chast-3

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X5417qAsfw4

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Who are the Masons?

Irina: This is a secret organization created for the purpose of trying to secretly manage all economic and political issues on your planet. These are people who only disguise themselves with religious ideas. In fact, among them there are many people who do not believe in anything, there is a lot of cynicism and hypocrisy.

01:58 Secret organizations are not the path that can lead earthlings to development.

Irina: Among Esler's contactees there were several people you named, but they left the ranks of this organization because we explained to them that secret organizations are not the path that can lead earthlings to development.

We explained to them that God does not hide anything from people and speaks to everyone. They often consider themselves chosen, not by God, but by that higher power, which they believe they can control. Among your people of the past, military men, people of art, there were many Masons. But those Masons who were in the 19th century and even earlier are not the same Masons that exist now.

03:29 Modern Masons have become even more cynical, and they have lost the slightest desire to build a temple of the one they call God.

Irina: After all, Freemasonry was originally created as a monastic-knightly order. What it has become now is its opposite.

04:23 Are there extraterrestrial civilizations that control us?

Irina: If you were controlled by any civilization of the Interstellar Union, all types of weapons would be destroyed, attempts to bring the ideology of evil to people would be immediately stopped.

05:39 Unfortunately for you, you are in charge of yourself. This is necessary for your development.

Irina: Because the interference of the Interstellar Union in your political processes can harm your development. Each civilization must go through the path of development independently.

06:12 Every person on Earth has a question, and it sounds like this: “How to become wealthy and happy?”

Irina: I’ll just tell you my opinion. You have a very large difference between the incomes of the population.

07:16 On Esler there is no such difference in income as on Earth.

Irina: I’ll tell you what I think.

07:43 It is impossible to become rich, in the sense of wealthy, successful and even healthy on Earth in this society.

Irina: Because the amount of resources, although large, is in the hands of those people who are not interested in competing with the ownership of big money. For this reason, only a few are the richest. Next, the structure of your economic system resembles a pyramid. The less funds, the more similar people. What does this depend on?

08:45 Your wealth now, in present reality, depends on the circumstances of your birth and on your personal ability to use financial flows.

Irina: Not everyone has this skill.

10:25 To become successful and rich, you need to be able to endure and expect more.

Irina: If you give two different people the same amount of money **,** after a few years it may turn out that one has more money, and the other has lost what he had. This depends on the attitudes of the subconscious, which, of course, are the result of all past incarnations and upbringing from childhood in this, due to life experience, in the aggregate. How to become rich and successful? Only by learning to manage financial flows in such a way as to understand that a lot of money, energy, labor, desire must be invested in a big money business and, most importantly, the first profit should not be spent on yourself, but put back into the same business, because you need to be able to endure and wait for more.

Video in text

December 9, 2022

#12 2nd conference in Voronezh. Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: Mead answers questions. (Part 4)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/2-ya-konferenciya-v-voronezhe-chast-4

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CH1dyOr-hzI

00:00 Does magic exist and can you use it to kill another person?

Irina: Of course, there is magic. You can go to any bookstore and see how much literature there is on this subject. They cannot write books about something that does not exist. Magic is the laws of the astral world that you have not studied. But, of course, there are many prejudices, all sorts of fears, superstitions and the like, but there are also true spiritual laws and rules of astral safety. It takes a lot of experience to separate one from the other.

01:41 Magic is the energy of reflection of the astral world.

People have known this since ancient times **.**

02:04 In religions you can find traces of the magical activity of ancient people.

You can check. Each of you has magic.

02:26 Self-hypnosis is the simplest type of magic.

This is the conscious influence of thought on your physical and psychological state. If you convince yourself that an ordinary object has a high temperature and touch it, you will get a real burn on your skin. This is magic for you. For the ancients - magic. For psychologists, this is the law of how your body works. But they have not yet been fully explained.

03:35 You can kill with magic. But it is not magic that kills, but a person who believes in murder and turns on the self-destruction program.

For example, if a magician, sorcerer, shaman, authoritative for people, makes it clear that he is killing someone with his magic, the one who believes in this will kill himself. He will turn on the self-destruct program. Either his immune system will stop working, or even his cardiovascular system will stop functioning. Doctors - your doctors at the autopsy will show only cardiovascular failure. And it was not the sorcerer who killed, but faith in him.

04:53 Question from Shimorets:

As you know, it is beneficial for any government that its subordinates are obedient and calm. Then why do your power structures allow criminals before the law to carry out their ideology into society and youth, attracting them into their structures?

Maxim: What does this mean?

Shimorets : This means that you are allowed to promote a criminal lifestyle and, moreover, your government structures, which should not be by nature interested in such propaganda, do not actually interfere with it.

06:27 Maxim answers Shimorets' question.

There is an answer to this question. Our world is driven more by money. And for money we are allowed to do things that are bad. That is, destroying our physiology, advertising alcohol, advertising pornography. Advertising is a business process. In most cases, if you have money, a lot of money, a lot of money, you can afford to do almost anything you want. This is our management policy. Money controls us.

Shimorets: So your answer is: those who have a lot of money live on low vibrations of the spirit?

Maxim: Yes, and without faith. They don't care at all. They don't believe in anything. They only believe in money. And it is very difficult to convince a person with money that there is a God who is higher than them in level and in egocentrism. In most cases, if a person has a lot of money, he understands that he can feel like God already here on Earth.

08:05 Shimorets: Is the issue of owning money the same as the issue of owning personal weapons?

08:16 Maxim: Money is a weapon.

By achieving many things. If we compare money with energy, then for a spiritual person the energy of love is an opportunity to receive any benefits, as he believes... And if we take the energy of money, then a person who has money uses money to obtain the same , he believes, is good at a physiological level.

08:58 Shimorets: You and you understand very well that a person who is filled with love will not be able to keep a lot of money. Even if he has them. For one reason, that true love, having money, will begin to spend it in order to help others, without thinking about itself. The essence of love is to forget about yourself. Therefore, many people who had wealth in ancient times and wanted to be free from the material world sold them, distributed them to the poorest and went either to nature or to some religious institutions. This is a natural consequence of the desire to free ourselves from the power of money.

10:30 After all, money has power over a person. Of course, you can use this energy for good purposes and more. But for this you need to be able to love people and collect money at the same time.

11:14 These are completely different energies and it is quite difficult to combine them .

11:32 Question from Maxim Shimorets.

There was a phrase: The essence of love is to forget about yourself.

And for the first time, in contacts, now, I do not agree that the essence of love is to forget about yourself. As far as I understand correctly, love is the energy that we project both into and out of ourselves. It turns out that I cannot forget about myself either in the divine or in the financial sense, because if I don't have money, I won't be able to project love in terms of the fact that I can give knowledge, give something else, and I cannot forget about myself and reset the understanding that I need money. I believe that in true faith there may be, without materiality, perhaps the essence of love is to forget about oneself as a physiological nature, but we are not deprived of our physiological nature, we have our own needs, we live in a society in which money, Unfortunately, or fortunately, I don't know, they have very great power. And I believe that without having money, forgetting about myself, meaning not having money or giving it away, not being able to manage money, I will not be able to teach.

13:24 Without money, I will not be able to convey information.

Because I understand that in order to convey information of this nature to me, I have to earn money, spend my energy so that people know about it. Thus, I will not be able to do this without money.

#money #magic #astral_world #physiological_nature

Video in text

December 10, 2022

#13 2nd conference in Voronezh. Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: Mead answers questions. (Part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/2-ya-konferenciya-v-voronezhe-chast-2

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pi6V30bzW_w

00 : 00 Autism.

Irina: Autism is, of course, a disorder, but it comes from a painful experience in the body's past. The incarnated spirit is so frightened by the circumstances of its past life that any communication frightens it, and it builds its own world within itself. His memory of what exactly happened is blocked, but the fact that someone comes up to him and starts talking causes fear and aggression in him, and a reluctance to communicate even with the closest person. This disorder may go away over time if the Spirit is convinced of the safety of the environment in which it finds itself. His subconscious reaction will reduce fear, and gradually he will communicate with the world, leaving his formed world of imagination, but for this he does not need to communicate with him when he does not want to. He perceives it as a threat and becomes even more convinced that it is dangerous. This delays its recovery.

Question: So a person must decide for himself at what point he stops being afraid or does he need some kind of help from doctors or psychologists? How does this happen?

Irina: This is a very individual moment. Each Spirit has a personal vibration, this or that event happened to each Spirit, and even one identical event will cause different reactions in different Spirits. You need to look at the situation. If an autistic person accepts help without aggression or fear, it is necessary to provide it to him in the amount that he can accept. If he reacts with aggression and fear, it is better to leave him alone and simply maintain the vital functions of the body.

03:38 Human abilities.

Question: Why do humans only develop a few percent of all capabilities: brain activity, physical endurance, and so on?

Irina: So that you master what is. You have not mastered even a tenth of the opportunities that have already been given to you.

Question: How to master them?

Irina: Only through training, experience, different systems, depending on what we are talking about, individually. Until you learn to make the right decisions, superpowers are dangerous for you.

Question: What determines a person's intellectual abilities? Does this have anything to do with his past life experiences? Why are there people with more developed intellectual abilities and others with less, what does it depend on?

Irina: The spirit, its quality, is formed in the totality of incarnations and the experience of being in the spiritual world plus the experience gained, all this together, strictly individually. There are no two identical people, no two identical Spirits. Everyone has their place, and everyone is important to God and the Universe.

05:55 Alcohol.

Irina: You can drink with pleasure only for a short time. When addiction to substances sets in, the pleasure will disappear very quickly, and the negative that you acquire will be much greater than the pleasure that you received in the process of moving towards addiction. I am a biologist, a psychologist, and a Tashigan resident is standing next to me, studying the influence of various kinds of substances on your body and your psyche. He is very experienced in this matter and asked me to tell you that joy is possible only for a person free from all substances.

07:24 Question: Which civilization greatly influences the destructive development of us?

Irina: When it is said that civilization does not have contactees on Earth, it means that their Government did not officially send their representatives for this purpose, that is, they do not have permanent contactees here. But every civilization visiting the Earth for tourist scientific or other purposes can come into contact with any of its inhabitants, but this is not contacting, this is a one-time contact. Selbet, of course, sends researchers, some of whom, arriving on Earth, come into contact with earthlings without the informational or other purpose for which contacting is usually pursued. This is the personal desire of the Selbet ship pilots. Now they influence, unfortunately, among them there are many who, in various secret and overt ways, negatively influence your civilization. 43 percent of the crimes committed by aliens against you are committed by representatives of Selbet, and this is an indicator for the last 50 years. This is a very high figure and everyone present here has the same opinion that the government of Selbet, despite cooperation with us and being part of the Interstellar Union. We believe that the

Selbet Government is not providing enough assistance in tracking down criminals on its planet and its colonies. Many in the Interstellar Union think so, but our opinions without evidence and facts are not enough to accuse the Selbet Government of condoning criminals.

Video in text

December 10, 2022

#14 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answers to questions in VK (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-v-vk-chast-1

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CzfWdK-Suvw

00:00 Start of video.

Irina: Greetings, dear friends! Thank you all for following the information that I post in my Cassiopeia group! Today I decided to answer the questions that appeared in your mind after getting acquainted with the information from my extraterrestrial friends, and for this purpose I today invited representatives of three civilizations. Now in the astral bodies next to me there are MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, Ashtar, who represents the civilization of Sirius, and LiShioni, a representative of the Shimor civilization. Maxim helps me, who will now read questions from you, MidgasCaus will answer them.

Maxim: Yes, I welcome everyone too! I can't be seen, I'm behind the camera, I'll just help Irina and ask your questions. Irina, in our group there is a person who calls himself Vlad Petrov, he has a huge number of questions, but due to the fact that you have already answered many questions, you and I have written down those questions that, I think, will be of interest to everyone .

01:34 Give a clear definition of the word Soul and the word Spirit?

Maxim: What are Soul and Spirit, how do they differ?

Irina: Soul and Spirit are the names of one essence, their difference is that the Spirit is an immortal essence, born of God, and the Soul is the same essence, connected with life force - a special form of energy, to connect with the physical body .

Maxim: thank you very much! As I understand it, MidgasCaus answers questions through you, right?

Irina: Yes.

02:26 What does spiritual development consist of?

Maxim: What does spiritual development consist of?

Irina: Spiritual development consists of raising your level of awareness of what is happening and seeing everything in the true Light, which is love. The goal of any spiritual development is to replace all feelings and emotions in your Spirit with only one emotion, one feeling, one state of energy, which in your Russian language is called “love”.

03:10 Many people say that a person has 7 bodies....?

Maxim: Thank you! Again, Vlad Petrov asks the question, how many energy structures does a person’s aura have and what are they responsible for?

Irina: I will describe it in terms that you understand. The aura of an earthly type person consists of seven structures.

The first - in your language is called Ether or Prana - is the vital force that the physical body releases from the chemical reactions that occur during the breakdown of food substances into simple substances, joining oxygen.

The second - you call it the Astral shell, it is responsible for emotional and volitional structures. Emotions mean the energy for the Spirit’s reaction to a particular event in the external or internal world. Will is understood as the energy of the Spirit, which is directed by it to achieve a particular goal.

The next level is mental, the mental field, it contains information from the intellectual and logical structures of your consciousness. Consciousness refers to the energy of the Spirit, which is aimed at perceiving the external and internal world.

The next level in your language is called Causal - it contains information that contains images that are inaccessible to you in your normal state of consciousness, but which make up your past experience. In your psychology this is called the subconscious or the contents of the unconscious.

The next level is what you call Buddhi or Pure Mind, it contains information that is also inaccessible to you in your normal state of consciousness, but unlike the previous level, it was not produced by the Spirit while he was in this body. That is, this is information that has not passed through the brain of this body. To put it simply, this is information about your previous incarnations and about life in the Spiritual World between them.

And the last level, which you call Atman or Atmas, is what you call Superconsciousness, Higher Self, conscience, intuition - these are all manifestations of the pure Light of love that exist in each of you, this is a state of no difference, no difference from God as Spirit. The ability to enter this state constitutes the last seventh layer of your aura.

Maxim: Mid, I understand correctly, we have 7 energy centers, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: How many energy centers do you, the Eslerites, have?

Irina: 12.

Maxim: So you differ from us in energy structure?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Are you similar to us on the physical level?

Irina: Yes.

09:03 Can your friends tell you how they imagine God?

Maxim: Thank you! The next question is from the same Vlad Petrov, how do Eslerites imagine God?

Irina: God is an extramaterial Being who gave birth to all of us and from his energy, creating dense material structures that you call the Universe. What you call galaxies, stars, planets are parts of its energy structures. To put it simply, everything you see around you and you yourself are God. Not the whole God, but parts of his energy structure. The consciousness of God is available to each of you through the Atmas, through the consciousness of the Higher Self. By coming into contact with your Superconsciousness, you become, in your essence, no different from the consciousness of God. God is everything and everything is - God, this is the concept of our civilization.

10:42 What do you know about who wrote the Bible?

Maxim: I thank you, Mid! Who wrote the Bible?

Irina: If you mean the canonical writings of the Old and New Testaments, then it has many authors, more than 40 people. Some of them were contactees, for example, Moses Ezekiel, Isaiah, Daniel, Paul, John the Theologian and many others. Some of them were not contactees, they described the events that took place in their present, but in your past, they can be called chroniclers, historians. But those books that were included in the Canon of the Holy Scriptures for Christians underwent a strict selection and only those books that helped to form the Christian egregor were included, and everything that could cause disagreement in the emerging community of believers was not included in the Canon. Although this does not mean that the events described in non-canonical books are not true or that the point of view expressed by the author of a non-canonical biblical work is incorrect.

12:48 They say that humanity is an experiment. Question: Who organized this experiment? (Please expand on the topic)

Maxim: I understand, thank you very much, Mid! A very interesting question from the same Vlad Petrov, who organized the experiment to create humanity and what was its meaning and purpose?

Irina: Initially, the experiment to create hybrids on your planet was decided to be carried out by representatives of the planet Tumesout, who discovered your world. The goal was to develop from those animal forms that did not have time to develop through natural evolution into a being capable of containing a rational Spirit for incarnation. To speed up this process, since your planet and its neighbors - Mars and Venus, seemed to them an ideal place for the formation of a fairly developed civilization, a future partner. And they did not want to wait many thousands, or even millions of years for natural evolution to continue. This was the purpose and meaning of the beginning of experiments on those animals of your planet that were subjected to genetic changes in order to create a nervous system and general metabolism capable of creating a body suitable for the embodiment of an intelligent Spirit.

15:02 Yeti

Maxim: Is it true, I heard that Yetis are creatures that went through their own evolution?

Irina: Yeti is a tribe, one of the tribes of ancient people who appeared after the war 12,000 years ago, who fought off the main peoples and continued to live in harmony with nature, without building cities, industry, everything that you have. They lived in caves, in forests and, of necessity, they had a process of reverse evolution in the form of hair growth, since they did not have the kind of life support systems that became common in cities. But, despite this, even due to the fact that their consciousness was not so absorbed in material existence as that of other peoples, but was in harmony with nature and with those natural Spirits who lived nearby, their consciousness became more capable of various kinds of mental , mental and magical work with spatial energies, your body, and so on, which are inaccessible to you, since raising a child from an early age in your world does not at all contribute to the development of such abilities.

17:12 Is our Earth a living being?

Maxim: Thank you very much, very interesting! Is the Earth a living thing? This is a

question from Anna Sukhatskaya.

Irina: Any planet, any star has electromagnetic fields, which are the basis for the embodiment of certain intelligent Spirits. The planets and stars themselves are not living beings in your understanding; rather, their energy-information shell is the basis for the manifestation of one or another intelligent Spirit. So the answer is yes and no. As a physical object, the planet is not a living being, but as an energy object in the universe, yes, it is.

18:45 How did you come to harmonious technologies on your planet, how long did your technical evolution take you?

Maxim: Thank you, Mid! Anna Sukhatskaya further asks the question, how long did technical evolution take at Esler and what did it consist of?

Irina: The path of our technical development as a whole resembled yours on earth, with the only difference being that we did not have such a long period of using jet engines and those types of energy that you call nuclear, for us it was only a few decades in your calculation. The path of our technical evolution from the first very simple technical devices that you call machines, without movement by air - by land transport, and to the first flight into space, took, according to your chronology, about five thousand five hundred years. By flight into space we do not mean a flight around the planet, but a flight to other stars in the galaxy.

Maxim: Mid, is your race a hybrid and did it evolve on its own?

Irina: Our race occurred through natural evolution.

Maxim: How long did it take for MidgasCaus to emerge from the unreasonable creatures?

Irina: From the time of the appearance of this species of animals, from which, through natural evolution, the intelligent Beings in which we incarnate developed, according to your chronology, a little more than 150 million years have passed.

21:54 Does it depend on the level of consciousness?

Maxim: I thank you! A question from the same Anna Sukhatskaya: does the degree of technical perfection of a race depend on the level of consciousness of its inhabitants?

Irina: Yes, it depends. Due to the fact that God is not only intelligent, but also love, he does not reveal many things to scientists of those races whose races are not ready for spiritual development, so that they do not destroy themselves. To put it very simply, those ideas that, if globally introduced into the life of every earthling, could destroy the planet or harm the inhabitants of the galaxy simply cannot enter the noosphere of your planet. The scientists of

your planet will discover information about the world order only as your civilization matures and your power structures realize the value of life and the well-being of each of you.

23:56 What is the purpose of knowledge transfer?

Maxim: Thank you, Mid, thank you! What is the purpose of transmitting knowledge to us by your Esler civilization?

Irina: We want you, earthlings, to become our full-fledged employees and friends in this vast galaxy. And so that you, together with us, study other worlds, send expeditions to other galaxies, study those forms of life in subtle worlds that are not yet accessible to your scientists. And, of course, so that life in your world is as calm, measured and harmonious as ours on Esler. For this, our government sends workers here, one of whom I am.

Maxim: And how many of these workers from the planet Esler do we have on Earth?

Irina: On those Earth bases that belong to the planet Esler, there are currently 536 representatives of my world.

25:57 You claim that the spirit or soul cannot incarnate in the bodies of animals. However, in many regression sessions, some people see themselves at the moment of regression in the body of an animal?

Maxim: Thank you, Mid! Question from Lydia Erlinikova, Chelyabinsk, why do some people see themselves at the moment of regression in the body of an animal?

Irina: Those who, at the moment of regression, see themselves in the body of an animal - at this moment they remember their incarnation in those plasmoid worlds that were responsible for the life of certain animal forms, since plasmoids very often have contact with the animal world of a particular planet . And for various reasons, being in a subtle body, they take the form of one or another type of animal, and it is in this form that they remember themselves. If, at the moment of regression, the Spirit could remember itself in the body of the animal in which it supposedly incarnated, it would not be able to convey this experience, since in the language of people there is no understanding of the processes that occur in the brain of the animal.

27:33 How do they generally evaluate the regression technique?

Maxim: Mid, a question from the same Lidia Erlinikova, Chelyabinsk, how do you feel about the regression technique?

Irina: Positively, this is a good experience for unlocking those processes in memory that your consciousness needs to realize yourself as an immortal, eternal being and to realize those problems that come from past incarnations into this one and prevent you from living. Very

often in your race the consciousness of an ordinary person is not able to come into contact with the Superconscious on its own; it requires help in the form of the state into which a regression specialist brings them.

28:59 Who blocks memory during incarnation and why?

Maxim: Thank you! Who blocks memory during incarnation and why?

Irina: This is done by Guides, Spirit Guides who live on the 21st level of the Spiritual World, according to the hierarchy. They do this so that the past experience of the disembodied Spirit does not affect life and adaptation to the new body and circumstances. So that he can freely collect new information for life in the world where he finds himself, and for fulfilling the tasks that he has set for himself, precisely through the body in which he has incarnated.

30:00 How can they explain the infection of people by aliens and other destructive entities?

Maxim: Thank you! Question from Lydia, the same Lydia, do spiritual entities inhabit people? Why do they do this, and is it possible to protect yourself from such influences?

Irina: Yes, they are moving in. This is done by those spiritual beings who, for a variety of reasons, do not want to wait in line for incarnation. They want to move on as quickly as possible.

Published: September 06, 2019

Participants - Irina Podzorova, Maxim Rusan, representative of the Interstellar Union (hereinafter referred to as IC): MidgasCaus (planet Esler).

Video in text

December 11, 2022

#15 Answers to questions from subscribers of the “Cassiopeia” group on VK (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-v-vk-chast-2

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yfFa_bqGpC8

00:01 Conditions for the manifestation of a disembodied low-vibration Spirit in the human body and how to protect yourself from this?

Irina: (continues the conversation) ...manifest in the material world. But by the fact that they commit violence, occupying, albeit with the consent of a person, his physical body, but by showing violence in the future, they violate the law of God, therefore such Spirits are not higher than the 6th level, according to the hierarchy of the Spiritual world. But such a Spirit cannot inhabit every person. This process is very difficult: it is necessary that the personal vibrations of the embodied Spirit and the personal vibrations of the disembodied one who wants to connect with someone else’s body coincide as much as possible. Since personal vibrations depend on the feelings and beliefs of the Spirit, in order for a disembodied Spirit to take a place in someone else’s body, it needs to find an embodied Spirit, filled with resentment, despair, anger, jealousy, greed and other vibrations that will help it gain a foothold in the aura its new owner. But it is the disembodied Spirit who will consider himself the master of the situation.

Maxim : How to protect yourself from this?

Irina : Live in the Light of true love, never be afraid of any spiritual entities, always, if any negative emotion arises, get rid of it as quickly as possible. Always set yourself up for a positive attitude towards life, always be in contact with your Higher Self and remember that your body is only temporary, that you are an eternal and immortal Spirit, who had many such bodies, and in the future there will also be many of them. Understanding and realizing this will allow you not to experience negative feelings and emotions for minor reasons, which means that the low-vibration Spirit simply will not be able to cling to the energy structure of your aura.

03:34 Levels of Spiritual Entities and their general characteristics.

Maxim : Thank you, Mid! You spoke about the level of spiritual entities, please tell us in more detail, what levels are there and what happens at these levels?

Irina : There are 24 levels of the Spiritual World, the world of disembodied Spirits. It is located a little further from the material in terms of its vibration level than the astral world.

From the 1st to the 6th level live spiritual entities, which you call demons, demons, evil spirits.

From the 1st to the 6th level, their energy characteristics and attitude towards God, towards people, towards themselves and their level of consciousness change.

The 7th and 8th levels are occupied by those Spirits who have had many incarnations in earth-type plasmoid worlds, that is, what you call the Spirits of Nature.

From the 9th to the 16th level there are Spirits who occupy an intermediate position between service in hatred and service in love, and the level of service in love increases from the 9th to the 16th level inclusive.

From the 17th to the 24th level live Spirits, which in your earthly language are called Angels or Virgos. These are those Spirits who have no other goal than serving God and his children in love and truth, and the level of awareness of themselves and their mission grows from the 17th to the 24th level inclusive.

06:32 Level of consciousness of modern man.

Maxim : What percentage of the brain does an ordinary earthly person work at and is it possible to increase this figure?

Irina : If you take into account not only conscious processes, but also subconscious ones, and the processes of managing your hormonal, immune and other body systems, then your brain works at 100 percent. The percentage of participation of neurons in transmitting information to the embodied Spirit, what you call the level of consciousness, is currently about 10-15 percent. It is possible to increase the percentage of neurons in this process, but you have not yet mastered the percentage that you have now. To master 10-15 percent of the capabilities of your brain, you need to increase the level of imagery in children's perception of the world around them and the speed of thoughts, and give them a task on the speed of thinking. The older the child, and the more adult the person, the more difficult it is for him to reconstruct what he has learned. It is advisable to start this process before age 10.

08:38 Pythagorean psychomatrix as the most accurate system for calculating human vibrations.

Maxim: How do you feel about modern astrological and numerological theories? To what extent do they reflect the essence of things and how similar are they to theories about calculating personal vibrations?

Irina : We treat modern numerological and astrological theories with interest and positively. There are actually few coincidences with the theory of personal vibrations of the Spirit, since you have different systems, different terminology. The closest vibration calculation that I can advise you to use in your practice is the Pythagorean psychomatrix system, since he received it as a contactee of Burkhad, which quite closely reflects our system.

10:19 The emergence of our species as a dense material civilization on Earth.

Maxim: What is our civilization on Earth?

Irina : Before the creation of your species by the Tumesoutians 3 million years ago, there were no dense material civilizations on Earth. What existed on Earth then were thin-material plasmoid civilizations, which actually still exist next to you.

11:13 About the impossibility of interfering with changes in the number of people on Earth.

Maxim : Will the Earth be cleared of people, and if so, for how long is it planned?

Irina : I have not heard such conversations in our galaxy. The word “cleansing” can be applied to plants and animals, but not to intelligent beings. Nothing like this is planned in our galaxy and cannot be planned, for the simple reason that the life of any embodied Spirit cannot be interrupted, according to our laws, until he is ready, until his internal spiritual growth allows him to leave this world. And this can only be decided by those who see all the hidden depths of consciousness and subconscious. These do not include you, not us, not the Burkhadians, no one except our common Father, and only he can decide who and when to cleanse, but not us, the Spirits. We do not take on His functions.

13:06 Determination of the purity and truth of contact with the Spiritual essence.

Maxim : How can you determine, when making contact with a spiritual entity, the purity, safety and truth of the fact that a pure entity has contacted you?

Irina : In order to determine the truth and purity of the spiritual essence that has come into contact with you, you yourself need to have the knowledge of God, which the Superconscious gives you, and you yourself need to be in fairly high vibrations. Then you will immediately recognize that the one who tells you what seems to be the right words is, in fact, internally disposed towards you with hostility, because every tiny stain is visible on clean white clothes. If you are pure and light in vibration, any evil will be noticeable next to you. If you are a clot of darkness, then you will not discern anything, even if you know by heart all the religious scriptures of your world.

14:39 Egregors and Akashic Chronicles.

Maxim : What are Egregors and what are the Akashic Chronicles?

Irina : Egregors are energy formations in the noosphere of your planet, partially accessible through the astral shell of your planet, which contain mental, emotional and volitional energies, similar in purity of vibrations and in idea.

The Akashic Chronicles are part of the egregors, which contain the information component; this is its large library. Anyone who has a connection with any egregor usually has access to its Akashic Chronicles. That is why, people who often think about the same topic are visited by unexpected ideas, discoveries and other processes that seem to appear out of nowhere in their minds. This is precisely from the Akashic Chronicles of this or that egregor, which gives its participants this or that information depending on the quantity and quality of the energy received from them.

16:53 Opportunities for healing ourselves and the influence of emotions on the state of the physical body.

Maxim : How can people learn to raise their vibration level and is it possible to learn to heal oneself?

Irina : The more positive, positive feelings, emotions and thoughts you experience and evoke in yourself, the higher the level of your vibrations will be. Accordingly, the more often and longer you are in a state of negative emotions or producing negative thought forms, the more you lower your vibrations. Ideally, when the Spirit controls the body, of course, a person can heal himself. But, naturally, if the healing of a particular disease does not go against the plan for its implementation, since diseases are often processes aimed at realizing one's true place in the world or at the emergence and maintenance of that feeling of love and compassion that is born in the people around . People who are sick in body and soul have their own reasons for experiencing these states, and if the Spirit is conscious enough to understand this reason why it arose and can eliminate it, gradually the physical body returns to normal. Gradually, because physical matter is not as malleable as astral matter. The embodiment of thought forms of physical matter is slowed down for the reason that the rapid embodiment of your thoughts and feelings in physical matter can destroy you. Therefore, a delay has been given in the physical embodiment of your thoughts, plans, feelings, both positive and negative.

20:14 About the existence of incurable diseases.

Maxim : Are there incurable diseases?

Irina : No, an incurable disease, as such, does not exist, but for every person, any curable disease that he himself considers such and which helps him to pass this or that lesson in the material world can become incurable. Remember that healthy or sick bodies in this world are only tools for the development of the Spirit.

21:08 About the expediency of biological sterility of spacecraft of earthlings.

Maxim : Does it make sense to ensure the biological sterility of spacecraft of earthlings landing automatically on the Moon and Mars?

Irina : This only makes sense if your scientists set themselves the goal of looking for microorganic life on these celestial bodies, since terrestrial contamination with microorganisms can lead to misconceptions about the microscopic life of these objects. If you already know exactly the answer to the question: is there any extraterrestrial microscopic life on the Moon or Mars, there will be no need to thoroughly sterilize your devices. For example, representatives of the Interstellar Union, including our representatives, when they fly to Earth, do not subject their devices to any additional processing, just as those devices that visited Earth before flying back to Esler are not processed. This makes no sense, since each microorganism developed under the conditions of a particular planet, and therefore, through long evolution, it acquired the ability to infect and infect certain creatures whose bodies consist of certain proteins. If a microorganism does not have the necessary enzyme, developed through a long process of evolution, then it will be absolutely safe for the inhabitants of another world.

23:56 The effect of telegony in animals and people and the birth of healthy offspring.

Maxim : Is the information about the telegony effect correct and is it possible to have sex with multiple sexual partners?

Irina : What you call “telegony” - this effect is present in the animal world. Thanks to the instinctive energy of those animal Souls that are embodied in animal bodies, when connecting with the first sexual partner, a female animal takes into itself the energy of its Soul, its Soul, that is, it takes part of the partner’s energy structure into its energy structure. In the future, not always, but quite often, and depends on the amount of energy and strength of a particular animal, a change in the genetic apparatus of a female individual is possible, which at the physical level will lead to the consolidation of the characteristics of a male individual in its genetic apparatus for the rest of its life . The quantity and quality of traits, again, is very individual, not just for each species, but even for each animal.

As for people, this effect is present for you, but it is suppressed by that intelligent Spirit that goes to incarnation. Since you, like us, are governed not only by instincts, but you are a rational Spirit and govern yourself, then the Spirit that incarnates in the body also governs that part of the instinctive nature that it received from its parents. To put it simply: that child who is born from a father and mother in your world, by the fact of his origin not only from earthly parents, but also by the fact of his birth from God, therefore no longer belongs to the Spirits of his parents. And the baby animal completely belongs to its parents, since the rational Spirit is not embodied in it.

As for “sex with different partners,” my opinion remains the same. What you call sex is not an end in itself in our world, but only a reflection of those internal processes that occur in the Soul of loving people. Of course, our civilization is interested in having the same state of affairs in your world, since we believe that the physical sexual union of only a loving man and a loving woman can lead to healthy offspring and can eliminate all those misfortunes in families and in a society that produces an excessive passion for the sensual, physical side of the issue.

Maxim : Thank you, Mid, very much!

Irina : Thank you for your attention!

Looking forward to your next questions!

See you soon!

Irina Podzorova and MidgasCaus from the planet Esler were with you.

September 06, 2019

Participants: Irina Podzorova, contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations

Maxim Rusan, head of the International Center for Spiritual Development

MidgasKaus, representative of the interstellar union (planet Esler).

Video in text

December 11, 2022

#16 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answers to questions in VK (part 3)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-v-vk-chast-3

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c8k3x1UmVIk

00:10 Introduction of participants

I: Hello, dear friends! We continue the section “Answers to questions in the CASSIOPEA group.” Now with me is the already familiar MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

M: Hello everyone! My name is Maxim, I am also present here. As always, I am invisible, and I will ask questions.

00:28 Contacts of aliens with everyone

M: Question from Dmitry Parshakov, city of Zlatoust, **why don’t aliens contact everyone?**

I: Because contact with representatives of alien civilizations for earthlings is always a lot of stress, and our xenopsychologists always carefully select contactees so as not to damage their energy structure and psyche in the sense that you need to be prepared physically and psychologically for physical contacts. And for energetic types of contacts, such as telepathic, astral, you need to be prepared spiritually and energetically, since not everyone has the types of vibrations that are capable of perceiving our astral bodies and telepathic signals. For these reasons, the candidacy of each contactee is considered by the Interstellar Union, and without its approval such a decision cannot be made by us independently. By us, that is, by specialists who work directly with you.

01:46 Animal nature and its causes

M: Thank you! A question from our good friend, who has a huge number of questions - this is

Vlad Petrov, **what is the animal nature and what is its reason? Why can many people cope with it, but others cannot?**

I: Speaking specifically about your human race, the animal principle refers to those instincts of the primate species that were inherent in you at your creation. They are necessary for your survival in this world, these are: the instinct of self-preservation, the sexual instinct, the instinct of leadership, the hedonistic instinct, which is responsible for the desire for pleasure, and the social or herd instinct - this is the animal nature in man. In no case does it carry any negativity, it carries positivity - these are positive energies inherent in every animal and, accordingly, in you; and without them no one would have survived or created the society that you know. But the whole problem is that they need to be able to control: the Spirit must control the instincts, the Spirit must control the body, and not vice versa; and the problem is that not everyone wants it. You asked: “Why doesn’t everyone want this?” The answer to this question lies in the will of each Spirit, who makes one or another choice in his life, that is, everyone chooses what is closer to him in energy: either material pleasure, or immaterial contact with the Spiritual world and with God in the form of internal Light in oneself .

03:36 Criminals among aliens and the fight against them

M: Thank you! **Are there criminals among aliens? What kind of fight is being waged against them in the Interstellar Union?**

I: There are criminals in all worlds, since on each planet a variety of Spirits, from different spiritual levels, incarnate. A special organization has been created in the Interstellar Union, which can be translated into your language as the “Galactic Security Service”. It performs the mixed functions of your FSB and the Ministry of Internal Affairs in the sense that it prevents crimes and investigates those already committed. Speaking specifically about your planet, the problem is that there is a very great interest in alien civilizations, and this is sometimes taken advantage of by criminals from a variety of reptilian-type civilizations: the planets Tashig and their colonies, Selbet and their colonies - they have the highest percentage of crimes. Bases have been created on the Moon and on the outskirts of the Solar System, on Triton, Oberon and other satellites of the giant planets, where representatives of the Galactic Security Service are located, and every crime committed against an earthling is thoroughly investigated, and the culprits found are strictly punished according to special laws. The only thing is that in the Interstellar Union there is no death penalty: criminals are sent to a special planet, where they live until the end of their days, doing hard work and without the right to leave that planet.

05:47 Borders of the Interstellar Union

M: **What boundaries does the Interstellar Union cover?**

I: Our Galaxy. The boundaries of the Interstellar Union end with the boundaries of our Galaxy. Your planet is included in his territory.

06:11 Undivine energies

M: **Are there non-divine energies and where do they come from?**

I: All energies are divine in origin, but in structure, which depends on the choice of this or that Spirit producing this or that energy, the energy may contradict the divine. In very simple words, divine energy itself can be directed against the divine Light within oneself. That is, by the choice of the Spirit, who chose darkness, this divine energy turns into its opposite, just as the ax that creates houses in the hands of the executioner turns into its opposite - it kills.

07:14 Why are earthlings their own enemies?

M: **Why are we, earthlings, our own enemies?**

I: I'll just tell you my opinion. I believe that your main reason for this attitude towards the planet and yourself is your social ideology. This is the focus of ideology on the materialistic perception of the world; this is a departure from genuine spiritual knowledge, which calls for everyone to realize their inner Light and unite with God. Every child in the family is taught this at Esler and continues to be taught in our educational institutions. The programs of your educational institutions are aimed only at cementing in the minds of the younger generation that matter and the methods of its accumulation and distribution have priority in your world. In fact, matter is only an instrument in the hands of the Spirit; You forget to tell your children about this, and a generation grows up that does on Earth what you see. That is why you are your own enemies.

08:52 The role of astrology in human life

M: Thank you, Mid! Question from Mira Denfi, **what is the role of astrology in a person's life?**

I: Astrology is an ancient teaching about the influence of stars and planets on your character, on your destiny, on your behavior. This teaching reflects the real processes occurring in the Spiritual world with a person. These processes consist in the fact that when the Spirit chooses an incarnation, the Consultants of the Spiritual World, whom you call "angels," specifically calculate the place, time and parents. And they take into account, among other things, the position of the planets, and also take into account numerological characteristics. But they do this not for control, but so that people who know astrological charts can study the characteristics, astrological and numerological, of the born Spirit and understand who incarnated and for what purposes. That is, in very simple language, one of the functions of planets and stars is not only the life of intelligent beings on them, but also the creation of a special image for recognizing the one who will incarnate.

10:34 Opinion about Aspies and Ra Materials

M: Thank you! Mead, a question for you from Alexander Shiryaev from St. Petersburg, **what is your opinion about Aspi and Ra Materials?**

I: Unfortunately, I am not closely familiar with these materials; but what I heard about them from my contactees, including from Irina, tells me that the origin of these materials is contact with a plasmoid life form, the location of which is in the chromosphere of your Sun. This is a special energetic form of life, intelligent, which delivers those materials in a form that is close to the worldview of plasmoids. Naturally, since they have a different body, different sense organs, a completely different perception, then their opinion about energies, about the energy structure of a person, about purpose can be radically different from our common - humanoid.

11:44 What is gravity

M: Thank you, Mid! **What is gravity?**

I: This is the energy of the third level, which is inherent in every atom at the micro level. You don't have such a word in your language - at the "supermicroscopic" level. Each atom contains three levels of energy: the first is called electromagnetism, the second is what you call radiation and thermonuclear energy, the third is gravity. At the micro level, it acts as a force that attracts atoms to each other and forms dense matter. At the macro level, it acts as a force that allows all stars, galaxies, planets and even the smallest stone to move in space along their trajectories and in their orbits, that is, to be attracted to each other and not fall on each other.

13:07 Ethereal-dynamic picture of the world

M: Thank you, Mid! I think we will clarify in more detail about gravity later. Question from the same Alexander Shiryaev, **is the ether-dynamic picture of the world closer to reality than the theory of relativity?**

I: If by ether we understand those energies that are in space and form material energies, that is, those located between the material world and the Spiritual - the next astral, then yes, it is closer to reality than the theory of relativity for the reason that gravity itself, which is in every material object, space does not bend or change in any way. Those effects that you call the curvature of space and time - this is actually how you record those material energies that are a transition to the Spiritual world - what you call ether. You call them ether in general, and there are several types of them. For example, the closest one to you is the astral veil: it separates your material world from the Spiritual world, it is closest to you directly.

14:58 Gravitational interaction of stars

M: Thank you, Mid! **Do stars interact with each other gravitationally?**

I: Yes, stars, planets, galaxies, and cosmic dust interact. All types of stars that you know, they interact with each other gravitationally, and also by transferring to each other electromagnetic types of energy, radiation, hard radiation, thermonuclear energy. They interact in all types of energy.

15:36 What is needed to improve the Soul

M: Question from Roman Kashchenko from St. Petersburg, **how does the improvement of the Soul occur, and what is needed for this?**

And: Perfection of the Soul consists in approaching the Source of all perfection, and the Source of all perfection is the One who gave birth to all Spirits and created the material universe. This happens by comparing one's qualities with the qualities of the inner Light of love; and with the choice to discard those qualities that interfere and gradually develop or acquire those necessary for the development of Light.

M: Thank you very much, Mid! Bye everyone! We will definitely continue our section in the next video.

I: Goodbye!

Published: September 18, 2019.

Participants: Irina Podzorova (contactee), Maxim Rusan (head of the CASSIOPEIA project), MidgasCaus - representative of the Interstellar Union (planet Esler).

Video in text

December 12, 2022

#17 Magnetic fields from the point of view of aliens: conference with a researcher and ufologist

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/magnitnye-polya-s-tochki-zreniya-inoplanetyan

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-jVuHXXFEoo

2:09 Determination of the magnetic field.

Irina: What you call a magnetic field, in our terminology, is called one of the types of energy of the first level, inherent in the atoms of any substance. It is generated by every particle and can exist in the atom itself or extend beyond its boundaries into space.

2:56 Does a magnetic field have a material carrier?

Irina: Any atom of any substance in our terminology is a carrier of a magnetic field, electricity and other types of energies of all three levels. The characteristics of these atoms vary depending on the type of element. The difference between atoms is caused by the amount of different types of energy and the speed of their vibration, what you call vibrations in a particular substance. And so they consist of the same energies, just in different quantities and at different vibration rates.

4:16 What is the nature of the magnetic field?

Irina: These are energies of the first level. The nature of the magnetic field is one of the types of material energy. There are several types of them, from the point of view of our science: heat energy, electricity, magnetism, radio waves, light. All these are first-level energies embedded in atoms, which are either within themselves, as happens with heat, and then you call it a simple vibration of atoms and molecules, or go beyond the atoms, and then you call it electromagnetic vibrations, radio waves or light, depending on the vibration frequency spectrum. For you, this is tied to measuring instruments, to the ability of your body's receptors to perceive certain vibrations.

5:50 What is the structure of a magnetic field?

Irina: If you look at what happens in space when a magnetic field appears, when this type of energy leaves matter, it looks like a tornado, a funnel that spins. And it is voluminous, like a whirlpool in water.

6:50 How was the Earth's magnetic field formed?

Irina: Any celestial body, be it a planet, a star, or even a small, from your point of view, asteroid, has its own magnetic field, which is formed by the interaction of those particles of matter that are contained either in the atmosphere of the planet, if it is present, or in its interaction those particles of energy, light, photons and other energies that come from a star, if we talk about celestial bodies that do not have their own thermonuclear radiation, that is, about planets, their satellites and asteroids. For any star, the magnetic field is formed by a slightly different method, because when energy is emitted from it at the second level (what you call thermonuclear energy), those energies from the substances that form the star, which you call electromagnetism, will necessarily come out, that is, there will be light, and a magnetic field, and electricity, and everything else what you are recording.

Maxim: So stars have a slightly different process of forming magnetic fields?

Irina: Yes, because. thermonuclear reactions occur in them.

Maxim: Is it also a little different for gas or ice giant planets?

Irina: You call gas giants those planets of the solar system whose atmosphere consists mainly of hydrogen and helium, right?

Maxim: Yes, like Jupiter, for example .

Irina: The process of formation of a magnetic field on planets of this type, in general, does not differ from the process of formation of a magnetic field on other planets, with the only difference being that from the high pressure of gases closer to the surface of the planet, the temperature of the gas can increase, and from this they can start magnetic fields are formed according to the same laws as those of stars. But all this will be on a very reduced scale, because there are still no thermonuclear reactions of their own. There will only be its beginning, but the gas giant planets simply do not have enough mass of matter or temperature to start a thermonuclear reaction. Although there may be some prerequisites for it.

Maxim: So it turns out that the formation of the magnetic field is closer to more substantial planets, like the Earth, right?

Irina: Yes, what you call the solar wind are particles of energy that spread through space from your star, they reach not only the Earth or Mars. They go far beyond the solar system, and practically do not lose their energy, and they also come from the atmosphere of the planets you named, despite the fact that they are at a great distance from the star. Therefore, these particles interact with particles of gases, with atoms of gases that make up these planets, they create their own magnetic fields, just like on other planets. And there is an elementary, even weak atmosphere on very small planets.

11:38 Do galaxies have their own magnetic field?

Irina: The magnetic field of a galaxy is the totality of magnetic fields and all its largest stars. If we look from the outside, from another galaxy, we will not be able to measure the magnetic field of every star or planet. We will only detect magnetic radiation from the largest stars and the center of the galaxy, what we call the energy center of the galaxy. This forms a magnetic field around it. Each galaxy, like a collection of stars and planets, has its own magnetic field, which includes the magnetic fields of the objects I named as segments.

12:56 What causes attraction and repulsion of a magnet?

Irina: In the atoms of some substances, we call this the energies of the first level, magnetism,

can spontaneously leave these atoms and with this release influence the energies of the third level. We call this microgravity, and you call it internal nuclear forces that hold atoms and molecules in place and give matter density. A magnetic field, if released from atoms, can affect the microgravity of other elements, and due to this, the effect of attraction of this substance in which the microgravity has changed to the substance that emitted the magnetic field occurs.

14:51 Magnetic field - a response of material bodies to a gravitational field?

Irina: In our science, it is customary to divide all the energies of the material world into three levels, they are all connected and interact with each other. Level 1 energies are heat, light, electromagnetism, radio waves.

Level 2 energies are what you call radioactive radiation (hard x-rays) and the energy of thermonuclear fusion, that which is released when atoms of different elements collide at high speed and at high pressure with each other.

Level 3 energies are what you call gravity. We divide it into 2 types. Microgravity: what allows objects that you see and can sense their structure and density through receptors in the skin to not be gas and in a more diffuse state. Which attracts atoms to each other, and allows molecules to be built according to certain systems. Every substance has a molecular lattice - this is the structure of the substance, which is built according to its own laws and individual for each substance.

Macrogravity is what allows the laws of kinematics, mechanics, and dynamics to manifest themselves in your world. This is everything that you call the force of movement, attraction, centrifugal force - this is a manifestation of macrogravity. This allows all planets, stars, galaxies and the smallest speck of dust in the universe to have their own speed, trajectory, orbit. Do not scatter in chaos, but move according to certain laws.

18:51 The relationship between magnetic fields.

Irina: All magnetic fields of any material object, like gravitational and electric ones, are really connected to each other due to the fact that if atoms generate a magnetic field, it causes changes in all surrounding atoms. It can generate another magnetic field or, on the contrary, slow down its manifestation and remove it. In our model of the universe, everything affects everything.

Maxim: That is, the magnetic field of the galaxy is connected with the magnetic field of magnets on some planet? Do magnetic fluxes intersect?

Irina: The magnetic field of a galaxy includes, as segments, the magnetic fields of absolutely all stars and planets located in this galaxy. The planet's magnetic field includes segments of the magnetic field of smaller objects located on it.

21:38 Magnetic flux speed.

Irina: The speed of the magnetic flow very much depends on the surrounding energies, on the substance that generated the magnetic field, but our scientists know that energy flows of the same level have the same speed. Streams of energy outflow from matter of the same level have the same speed. Therefore, our scientists were able to discover that the energy that is at the 3rd level, called gravity and the carrier of which is the graviton, when released from the substance in which it is contained, has a much higher speed than the energies of the 1st level (magnetism, light, radio waves). It is on this principle that our engines are based, on which we can move throughout the galaxy within a few tens of minutes.

Maxim: So the speed depends on the level of energy that is being divided?

Irina: Yes, the deeper this or that energy is embedded in an atom, the higher the vibration speed it will have when released from it.

24:19 Magnetic induction.

Irina: In our science there is no concept of magnetic induction, there is the concept of a magnetic field.

Maxim: When a magnet passes with a conductor, an electric current is formed in it. Do you use such devices?

Irina: In our terminology this is not called induction. This energy of one type of 1st level (magnetic energy) gave rise to the release from an atom of a second type of energy of the same 1st level. That is, in this case, electric.

Maxim: Magnetism and electricity are energies of different levels?

Irina: These are energies of the 1st level, but they are of different types.

Maxim: Why does an electric current begin to be produced when a magnet acts dynamically on a coil? What is the mechanism for this?

Irina: What you call electric current, we call radiation or energy flow of the 1st level. I know that in your science the carrier of electricity and magnetism is the electron. In our language, electricity and magnetic field are separated, that is, particles of magnetism energies and particles of electricity energies have different names in our language.

Maxim: We have differences here, we seem to have combined these processes. From the standpoint of your science, why is the flow of energy released when a magnetic field passes near a conductor? What is the mechanism?

Irina: When a magnetic field acts on atoms that are carriers of all three levels of energy - we call this pushing out or knocking out energies - one energy entering the substance at a certain speed, flux density, etc. can displace those energies that were contained in the substance before the moment of exposure.

Maxim: This happens only in motion, that is, if we hold the magnet, then nothing happens?

Irina: When moving, this flow intensifies; in a static state, energy is released, but your devices do not pick up this flow; they lack sensitivity.

28:26 Magnetization mechanism.

Irina: Magnetic energy can enter the atoms of a particular substance and push out certain types of energy from it, but at the same time it can either remain in the substance or leave it on its own. When magnetic energy enters a substance and its sufficient charge remains in the atoms of the substance, then while this charge remains there, the substance acquires the property of generating a magnetic field, that is, this energy slowly leaves the magnetized substance, and from this the effects that you named appear.

Maxim: That is, demagnetization occurs over time, energy gradually leaves the substance, over the years, let's say.

Irina: Yes, the magnetic energy in this substance is becoming less.

30:09 The influence of the magnetic field.

Irina: With a large amount and intense flow of magnetic energy, changes in the speed of oscillations (vibrations) of atoms in a particular substance are possible in the direction of increasing them. The temperature of the substance will increase.

32:06 Does an atom have its own vibrations? Standing waves occur within an atomic structure when vibrations are reflected from one atom to another. And the atoms are located at the nodes of packet-standing waves. Don't you have such a model in science?

Irina: Everything that you listed, we do not call wave packets, but manifestations of microgravity, which keeps atoms in their place, but at the same time it oscillates at a certain speed, always different, depending on what kind of substance it is and in what it is in a state of aggregation. We call these vibrations of atoms a manifestation of energy of the 1st level, but one that has not left the atom itself. This energy is for maintaining the state of aggregation.

33:39 The original source of the magnetic field.

Irina: The original source of the magnetic field is what we and you call an atom, that is, a small particle of matter. We do not divide the atom into the structures that you divide. Those structures that you call subatoms are different types of energies for us. What you call an electron is a particle of energy, you call it a particle of energy and radio waves, and electricity, and a magnetic field.

Maxim: It turns out that from the standpoint of our science, an elementary particle is located inside an atom, but from your standpoint, that an atom simply has different types of energies?

Irina: Yes.

34:57 What is the magnetic field tied to?

Irina: A magnetic field is always generated by matter; another thing is that in space there may be substances in a state of aggregation that is not noticeable to your instruments. If there is a magnetic field or electric field, you must always look for the source. For us, space itself is a carrier of substances and energies.

36:04 Magnetic fields of atoms of various substances.

Irina: The amount of energy contained in each element is different. It depends on the type of element, on its state of aggregation - what you call the rate of thermal vibrations. And since the amount of energy is different, then the magnetic fields will be different in strength, structure, flux density, and different characteristics.

37:11 Magnetic keeper. This is a phenomenon when two iron rods are applied to each other, a conductor is placed between them in a special recess, an electric current is briefly applied to the conductor, then the conductor is removed and the two rods remain stuck together almost tightly due to the magnetic field. Moreover, they remain firmly stuck together for a long time. Describe the mechanism of this phenomenon, and what force holds the rods together?

Irina: When you see not just a manifestation of a magnetic field, which you can detect with a device, but you see a change in the attraction of

substances to each other, here we are talking about changes that occurred in atoms not only at the 1st level, but also at the 3rd level eat. In the case you described, the energy of electricity caused changes in the deeper structures of the substance of the atom, in its 3rd level energies. The atoms took a different position in relation to each other, that is, they changed their crystal lattice and began to attract each other differently. In this case, we speak briefly: the energy of the 1st level caused the release of part of the energy of the 3rd level, but due to the gravitational field of the planet, the energy of the 3rd level did not leave the atoms, but simply redistributed the crystal lattice.

Maxim: It turns out that the force that holds two rods together is the internal energy of the substance?

Irina: Yes, that's what we call it.

39:42 Magnetic fields of planets, movement between them.

Irina: What you are asking now is used in one of our types of engines, which we call planetary. That is, they are used near planets. With their help, flights are made from the planet itself to that point in space where it is possible to turn on the gravitational engine, and where this will not be interfered with by the gravitational field of the planet itself. This engine consists of plates rotating in different planes, consisting of a special alloy, which includes two main components - thiur and palladium. These elements contain energies in such types and vibrations that, with the help of energy coming from the engine, they can capture the magnetic field radiation of a particular planet and create their own magnetic field, either repelling it from the planet or attracting it.

Maxim: If we want to move within the solar system, will such engines be enough for us?

Irina: The maximum speed that a ship with a mass of up to 1200 kg (including contents) can develop is 1/8 of light speed. Knowing the distance between the planets, you can calculate the travel time and understand whether such an engine will suit you or whether you will need to make gravitational jumps.

Maxim: Is such a movement mechanism sufficient across the Solar System?

Irina: If you want to spend several days traveling to this or that planet, then that's enough. If you want to get to the planet in a few minutes, then you need a gravitational engine.

43:40 Are magnetic lines of force ethereal vortex tubes?

Irina: Magnetic energies that have already left the atoms and formed a magnetic field affect those energies that are in space itself. Here we come to a part that is still unknown to your science. In space there are border energies between the material world and that part of the universe that we all call the spiritual world. Between the two worlds they are next to each other, they penetrate each other, as you say - parallel. Between them in space there is energy that separates the material world (that is, the world of matter and the world of energies) from the spiritual world, from its first level, which for simplicity we call the astral. In your terminology these energies are usually called etheric. In different systems they may be called fields that are generated by those particles that you call leptons, torsions, etc. These are all different names for the same thing - spatial energies that separate the material world from the spiritual. In our terminology, this energy is usually called "vacuum free energy". Why do we call it the free energy of the vacuum? Translated into your language, because with this name we emphasize the fact that it can exist in an absolute vacuum, when I say in absolute, I mean the absence of any substances or energies in this space. And why free - because in our understanding this energy arises independently. It exists, but with the help of special methods of influencing it, it can be extracted from the vacuum and used.

Maxim: Transform into electricity, for example, right?

Irina: Not only electricity. In energy at almost any level, even in gravity.

Maxim: That is, there is a principle that is common to the universe, one type of energy can always be transformed into

another.

Irina: Yes, while maintaining the law on conservation of energy.

Maxim: That is, it turns out that magnetic lines of force are a manifestation of these layers between the subtle world and our dense, material world.

Irina: The magnetic field, coming out of matter, that is, these energies of the first level, which I spoke about, leaving space into absolute vacuum, can, with a sufficiently intense flow of exposure time, radiation force, affect those energies that you call ether. But this requires isolation from substances and fields of the material world, everything except the influencing energy. In simple terms, such experiments must be carried out far from the planet in outer space, where there is no strong gravitational influence of other celestial bodies, and, accordingly, so that there is as little star dust and interstellar gas as possible.

Maxim: If we can influence the free energy of the vacuum with magnetic energy, then it turns out that with the help of certain well-organized magnetic interactions we can extract energy from there.

Irina: Not only magnetic interactions, you can also influence electricity, different types of energy, which are called radio waves.

Maxim: But you need to understand what you are doing, how to organize these processes.

Irina: Yes, you need to understand the conditions for creating such a flow, what place in space and how exactly to direct it, what type of magnetic field to isolate this space so that the energy does not dissipate, but is directed as a beam to one or another place in space.

Maxim: We are probably still far away; our civilization does not yet have such knowledge to competently influence.

Irina: To conduct such experiments, you need to move at least 100,000 kilometers away from your planet, with your mass and gravitational constant.

Maxim: Do you mean that it is impossible to extract this free energy within the planet?

Irina: You simply cannot isolate yourself from the Earth's gravitational field.

Maxim: Is it like an interfering factor?

Irina: It will retain free energy. There is free energy on Earth too, it exists in any cubic millimeter of space, but it is restrained there by the same gravitational field.

Maxim: So it's much easier to do this in space?

Irina: Yes, it will be easier.

50:53 Extracting energy from magnets.

Irina: What level?

Maxim: Well, let's say, to receive electricity.

Irina: In the form of a field?

Maxim: Yes, in the form of an electric field that can be used for domestic purposes and exploited.

Irina: That substance that you call a magnet also contains electrical energy. When exposed to various types of electrical or magnetic energy, both an electric field and a magnetic field may arise, and most

often it will be a mixed field. What you call electromagnetic. You simply don't separate it, but we have different words for the names of these fields and for the names of those very small portions of energy that it forms, as I already said. So any substance, what you call atoms, it contains all the energies, and with a certain impact on them, each of them can be extracted.

Maxim: But the law of conservation of energy will always be observed.

Irina: Yes. The law of conservation of energy is invariably observed throughout the universe, since in the material world it is the basis for maintaining its existence.

Maxim: As I understand it, the misconception in our science is that our science represents energy as something separate from the universe, although in the universe there is constantly a transformation of one type of energy into another. And we have moved away from this a little. We don't understand these processes, so it's difficult for us.

Irina: The fact is that in our science there is no separation in our understanding of the material world from the spiritual being that gives rise to it.

Maxim: That is, it's all interconnected: the universe, layers of space...

Irina: Yes, and they are interconnected, first of all, not through the energies of different levels, but through the spirit itself.

54:02 Permanent magnets, self-rotation.

Irina: What do you call a permanent magnet?

Maxim: This means how we, for example, make some kind of magnet from rare earth elements. That is, an ordinary one, which

has two poles, and we create some kind of geometric structure that would self-rotate in space. Is it possible to do this by interacting with some external fields?

Irina: Any magnetic field affects the surrounding atoms and the energies surrounding it, including the gravitational field.

Maxim: I would reformulate it a little: you probably know that we have engines, maybe you also have engines with a rotating rotor and a stationary starter. If we somehow place magnets of a certain geometric shape on the starter and rotor, is it possible to make the rotor constantly rotate without stopping? So that the interaction between the rotor and the starter with a magnetic field is such that there is non-stop rotation.

Irina: To have non-stop rotation, you need a constant supply of energy, but in any substance that will make up a magnet, in this case, which will be the source of the magnetic field, the amount of energy is limited by the amount of substance that it contains.

Maxim: So it’s impossible to create?

Irina: Only if you provide an influx of energy from the outside, from another level or another type of the same level.

Maxim: And the magnet itself, if we take an ordinary magnet, made of neodymium, for example, metal, does it not provide an influx of energy from the outside? It's just some kind of closed system, right?

Irina: Any magnet emits the energy contained in its atoms.

Maxim: Ah, this is the internal energy of the substance, it turns out.

Irina: Yes.

57:04 Creation of a magnetic field by a hemisphere.

Irina: What you call sound is the gas vibrations that you feel. Gas vibrations, if they are intense enough, cause movement, sound waves, that is, wave vibrations of air atoms. They cause changes in the atoms of substances around them, including metals. This is what you call sound pressure. And with sufficient intensity of vibration of certain atoms, it is theoretically possible to release a small part of the magnetic energy.

58:58 Does ball lightning have its own magnetic field?

Irina: Yes, it does.

59:10 The influence of magnetic fields on the human body.

Irina: The human body, as a carrier of material matter, also has its own electromagnetic field. Exposure to it by an external magnetic field is possible if it is powerful enough and has special wave, what you call vibrational characteristics of this magnetic field. Penetrating into the matter that makes up your body, into its protein structures that make up your tissues, your organs, it can change the ratio of energy in these atoms, and naturally this can affect metabolism in one direction or another. Accelerate them, slow them down, affecting the organs that secrete those substances that you call hormones. That is, such an influence, both positive and negative, is quite possible.

Maxim: Does the magnetic field of the planets have more of a negative or positive effect on a living organism?

Irina: Any organism that lives on a particular planet is initially evolutionarily adapted to its magnetic field. A genetic predisposition to a magnetic field is passed on from generation to generation, among the inhabitants of a particular planet.

Maxim: And if we temporarily move this organism to another planet, then it may experience poor health due to a different magnetic field, right?

Irina: This requires a fairly long period of time for this organism to be on another planet. The adaptive capabilities of the physical bodies of humanoids are quite high and manage to adapt by changing external secretory activity: hormonal and nervous systems, and they manage to quickly and completely adapt to the magnetic field of a particular planet, although depending on the amount of vital force, in one or another the body, his spirit, his nervous system will depend on how he will endure it.

Maxim: That is, there are a lot of factors, a whole spectrum.

Irina: There are a lot of factors.

1:02:22 Correction using magnetic fields.

Irina: The vital force in the human body flows through special channels. It shows some kind of grid. In your language you call it the etheric body. This is not only an electromagnetic field, it is a combination of electromagnetic fields of all atoms of the physical body, and a special type of energy that only a living organism has, which we call vital force. You accordingly call it “prana”. A magnetic field can affect the intensity of the flow in the etheric body in the direction of its increase, if you direct an intense flow of the magnetic field to one or another place in the physical body, which is reached by points associated with etheric channels. But usually this influence is short-lived; it stops the moment the external magnetic field is removed.

Maxim: So this is short-term stimulation?

Irina: You can say so.

Maxim: Is it possible to influence the work of energy centers in this way?

Irina: What you call chakras, what is manifested on the physical level, are energy centers of etheric energy, and the same as with etheric channels, that is, increase the intensity of the work of the chakras, that

is, their rotation and intensity, and processing different energies, possibly with the help of an electric or magnetic field, but again this influence will be short-term and will gradually disappear after the external field is removed.

1:05:40 Bloch wall or neutral zone between the poles of magnets.

Irina: We do not divide this substance, this material body that emits a magnetic field, we do not divide it into different zones.

Maxim: So, you don't have the concept of "north pole, south pole"?

Irina: No.

Maxim: And from your position, is this some kind of closed energy vortex?

Irina: This is a vortex, if the magnetic field has left the boundaries of the substance, it can be recognized by our device, if it is a small magnetic field, then it is like a mini-vortex. For us, it does not have, as for you, a positive or negative charge, because for us it is one energy.

Maxim: And if you look from our point of view, then we have a north and south pole, but from your point of view it turns out that these are vortices? Are the flows just multidirectional?

Irina: Yes, they are directed in different directions of space.

Maxim: It turns out that these vortices form such a closed system?

Irina: It still affects other structures that are nearby.

Maxim: I meant by structure, are these two vortexes connected in some way?

Irina: They influence each other.

Maxim: So, between these vortices you have no concept of a "neutral zone"?

Irina: We don't take such moments into account.

Maxim: So they don't carry any serious meaning?

Irina: We consider them not significant in creating a magnetic field.

1:08:30 Magnets have a second magnetic field.

Irina: What is longitudinal magnetic interaction?

Maxim: The scalar field, he said, manifests itself at the moment when ordinary magnetic fields are mutually compensated. That is, when we put two magnets together, then in the place where they are folded, a second field allegedly appears, which is not detected by our instruments. It also has magnetic properties. So you haven't met anyone like this, have you?

Irina: If it is not detected by your instruments, then how did your physicist discover it?

Maxim: And he folded geometrically different magnetic forms, and thus it turns out that until you fold this magnet in a certain structure, you will not get this scalar field. And if you add it up, it turns out that pushing and repulsion are already happening. Something that shouldn't happen in theory.

Irina: What difference did he see between the scalar field and the

ordinary magnetic field?

Maxim: Well, he describes one of the properties that it is many times weaker than a normal field.

Irina: If he doesn't have instruments to detect it, how could he detect whether it's weaker or stronger?

Maxim: Well, these are his hypotheses. But have you ever encountered such a phenomenon, that there is some kind of second field?

Irina: The fact is that the magnetic field contains various inhomogeneities; they can be called subfields, a scalar field, and a supermagnetic field. We simply do not separate them. For us it is one thing.

Maxim: That is, in your concept, this is some kind of consequence of the manifestation of the magnetic field in different formations, right?

Irina: Yes, these are inhomogeneities of the magnetic field. The gravitational field also has its own inhomogeneities.

Maxim: And depending on this, on inhomogeneities, certain effects appear that can be detected?

Irina: Yes, this is one of the manifestations.

Maxim: So, the person was in a hurry and discovered some kind of second field?

Irina: The point is that you can make an assumption about whether it is weaker or stronger, the main thing, but without measuring it with instruments you cannot find confirmation of this assumption.

1:11:54 Magnetocaloric effect.

Irina: This is exactly the same effect that I mentioned earlier. The effect of magnetic energy on atoms causes an acceleration of their internal vibrations. What I called warmth.

Maxim: Accordingly, the vibrations increase and heat is generated.

Irina: Accordingly, the fluctuations increase, and you measure that the object has increased its temperature. What you call temperature, we call the amount of internal energy of the first level that is released into the external environment. Thermal energy.

Maxim: That is, this is a replacement. The magnetic field replaces the energy, and free thermal energy begins to be released. From the perspective of your science.

Irina: You could say so.

1:13:13 Restoration of the magnetic field of Mars.

Irina: Every planet has its own magnetic field. Including Mercury, Venus, Moon, Mars, Earth...

Maxim: Mars has an opinion that it is partially destroyed, as I understand it.

Irina: Naturally, it differs in power, but this depends on the density and composition of the atmosphere, because what you call photons that arrive from the Sun and collide with those particles that are in the atmosphere of Mars, with those atoms, i.e. To. The density of the atmosphere of Mars is lower than on Earth, then the number of collisions of photons with these atoms is less and, accordingly, the generated magnetic field is also less.

Maxim: So the atmospheric factor is still present, it turns out?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: And if there are technical capabilities and motivation to restore Mars, for habitation, the atmosphere of Mars, then in principle it can be done, right?

Irina: With the technologies of the Interstellar Union, restoring Mars may only require doing the process that in your language is called terraforming. This takes up ordinary resources, energy and material, and the resource of workers takes up quite a significant amount.

Maxim: How long will it take to restore Mars to the same level as the Earth? With the same nature, the same atmosphere. How long is it?

Irina: To restore the atmosphere, to recreate what you call the biosphere, that is, certain plants, microorganisms that will further maintain this atmosphere, and slightly change the orbit so that there is no such temperature difference, and slightly move its two satellites away, which will draw back the atmosphere, I personally would give about 300 Earth years.

1:16:50 Application of extremely strong magnetic fields for protection against cosmic radiation.

Irina: Our specialists who work in space, in outer space or on ships, those who themselves move in space, or work with contactees, including from your planet and from many others who have to constantly be in outer space, They practically do not use magnetic fields to protect against cosmic radiation, because we believe that the fields created by the energies of the first level are ineffective and very energy-consuming, protect against the energy of the second level, which is radiation. For this we use a special device that collects cosmic radiation into a special battery and converts it into electricity. That is, we achieve two goals by doing this: we protect our crew and contactees, to whom we show various planets, from damage by

radioactive energy, and at the same time accumulate energy for our engines.

Maxim: By the way, I have already heard about such technology. Very interesting. It turns out that you are killing several birds with one stone.

Irina: We think this is the most effective.

1:18:59 Teleportation using magnetic fields.

Irina: The teleportation effect is not associated with magnetic fields, but with interdimensional energy. What you call ether and torsion field, and we call free energy of the vacuum. It is found not only in a vacuum, but in any space. Each substance consists of certain energies. Under certain conditions, using the same free energy of vacuum, it is possible to transform the substances of a dense material body into a wave structure, which can be moved in a device to any distance. To conduct experiments of this scale and level, you need to understand exactly what you are doing and why, otherwise there may be negative consequences for the space and for the surrounding substances.

Maxim: There is information that there used to be teleportation gates to other planets on Earth, is that true?

Irina: We were before.

Maxim: Did you accumulate some kind of energy in the crystals? There were crystals, they say?

Irina: There were different principles.

1:21:37 Why does it demagnetize when a magnet is hit hard?

Irina: If you look at the energy level, a magnet is an accumulation of energies in a dense material state. If it has magnetic energy that was

embedded in it, it has a magnetic field. A blow is the impact of another dense material object. At the moment of contact, a wave passes through the object that was hit. From the applied mechanical energy, magnetic energy will leave the object.

Maxim: Does one energy push out the other?

Irina: Yes.

1:23:23 Why can some substances be magnetized, while others cannot?

Irina: Those substances that can be magnetized contain those elements, internal energy of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd level, which allow the accumulation of magnetic energy, a magnetic field. And those substances with which this cannot be done - their structure of atoms and crystal lattices do not allow this to be done; they have nowhere to accumulate magnetic energy. The same substances, but in different isotopes and states of aggregation, can emit and accumulate different types of energy.

Published September 21, 2019

Took part:

Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova;

Guest Maxim;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad (in the astral body) is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text

December 12, 2022

#18 Conference in Voronezh 09/28/2019 (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-v-voronezhe-28-09-2019-chast-1

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=z2oBrdqnTQ4

Terms, names, names of planets, etc. sound in the Daraal language, with a representative of which Irina communicates.

00:49 Maxim Rusan and Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: I welcome everyone, we are starting our conference. My name is Maxim Rusan. I am a lawyer and economist by training and am finishing my studies at the Institute of Practical Psychology and Business Psychology.

Once upon a time, I, like many others, lived an absolutely simple earthly life and did not even understand how everything in this world worked. One day I was lucky enough to meet a person who gave me the opportunity to personally understand and realize what was happening around me, who I was, why I came here, what religion is, God, who created us, etc. Each of us present here always has an internal request to understand what is happening to us. Therefore, I would like to introduce you to Irina Podzorova - she is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations!

01:43 Beginning of Irina's contacts with aliens.

Irina: I welcome everyone who came, thank you for your presence! Until the age of 13, I also lived the ordinary life of a rural teenage girl.

When I was 13 years old, I met representatives of an alien civilization who came into contact with me. From that time to this day I have been in contact with them. At first it was Kirchiton, a representative of the planet Daraal. Then, it happened a year ago (now 2019), MidgasCaus, a representative of the planet Esler, began to contact me. Fate decreed that I refused contact for a long time due to personal reasons, since I wanted to live the ordinary life of an earthly woman. But a year ago I decided to finally understand all this and find out what it is. And I returned to contacts.

Irina: I turned to ufologists with a request to help me figure it out. They asked me questions and began to understand the situation. It turned out that in April of this year (2019), in a completely unusual way, we met Maxim.

03:25 The story of meeting Irina on behalf of Maxim.

Maxim: Yes, this is an interesting story.

I once needed an operator. They recommended me a person who knows how to shoot video and edit it. He turned out to be a former employee of the Ministry of Internal Affairs. One day he comes to me and says: “Max, I had such an interesting situation, they called me from TVC and asked me to go to Povorino to film a “crazy woman” who communicates with aliens.”

I have had a big request for this since childhood, I read a lot of literature, and began to get seriously interested in esotericism about 5 years ago. Cataclysms began to occur in my life, which we can talk about later, but the point is that I was completely reset. They reset it to such an extent that I was left alone - that is, there was no one left in my head except me and God. Well, my mother is still nearby.

So I told my cameraman, “You have to believe it’s there to ask her good questions for the TVC.”

He leaves and comes back the next day with such round eyes. I ask: “What happened?”

“Max, I don’t understand, but I think it’s true!”

We started watching this video. Irina talks very well and interestingly, she is quite open. She doesn’t have higher education, she doesn’t have the opportunity to read encyclopedias and everything else, but in the video she starts talking about different energy structures, talks about her contacts with Kirchiton, about the design of flying saucers, etc.

I look and think - look, wow! It’s normal, so I went to take the crazy one off.

I say to the operator: “Let me give you money now, will you go to her again in Povorino and ask her the questions that I will write?!”

Questions so that I understand whether the person is really crazy or whether she really has something real and she feels something. I wrote 9 questions on all areas of activity: attachment to a religious egregor, understanding of the Solar system, what the energy structure is, entities, etc. That is, that list of questions that she had to answer, and I had to believe her.

But as soon as I gave him a piece of paper with questions, he received a call from the TVC with a request to complete the video footage. This was very cool for me - you can also go for free.

He's coming. And then I had a session at the Institute of Practical Psychology and Business Psychology. It’s 11 pm in the evening, he uploads everything to Yandex disk, I live in a room with my friend, who also studies at this institute, and I see her video with answers to my questions. In the video, Irina says: “Maxim, greetings from Kirchiton!” I thought: “Well, that’s it, I’ve got it, some Kirchiton sends his greetings to me”...

Further, Irina says: “I can answer 6 questions for you myself, because I am in contact all the time, and we discussed this with Kirchiton.”

Irina not only answers my 6 questions, she explains my questions in a

structured manner. 3 questions were from the area that she could not know for sure. He says that in order to answer them, I must enter into mental contact with Kirchiton. She openly makes mental contact on camera. The degree of purity of information that it conveys is evident in its immediate openness and the absence of the “noise in the head” that we all have, which makes it difficult for a person to see structures and get in touch with his Higher Self.

I personally went with the cameraman to Irina. After the conversation, we were about to leave, but then MidgasCaus “comes”. When Irina comes into contact, her energy structure changes and the feeling that she is under chemical drugs, because at the energy-chemical level the composition of her blood changes, certain hormones are released... Now she is more or less balanced, because we ask the Beings with whom she communicates constantly balance it.

09:45 Presentation of the MS representatives present in the astral body at the conference.

Maxim: Now the people sitting here are the ones who need this information and need this structure. Not many people came, it seems to me that now a third of those who called and wanted to come are here. The same thing happened at the last conference. Either they don’t bring it, they don’t bring it.

You have these brochures that say “Alien Representatives of the Interstellar Union.” Those who study civilizations like our Earth do not know all the answers to the questions. It says who is this or that representative of the Interstellar Union by profession. You can ask specific questions about what interests you.

Maxim: Irina, who is present here now in the astral body so that you can ask questions?

Irina: Present here are: Raom-Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, Siomoni Gikhtori from the planet Gikhor and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. The rest have not arrived yet, they will come later.

11:20 When and who discovered the Earth? The beginning, goals and participants of the experiment to create on Earth a hybrid of an intelligent being - a human.

Maxim: How does our Galaxy work? Who created us and why?

Irina: About 5 million years ago, our planet was discovered by astronauts from a planet called Tumesout. It is located 1050 light years away in the constellation Orion. When they discovered it, there was already biological life here: plants, animals, mammals, among which the closest to us were primates, similar to modern chimpanzees, but taller and with a different body structure. At first, representatives of Tumesout gave the opportunity for natural evolution on Earth, so that intelligent creatures would develop from these forms of primates through natural selection, but for 2 million years this did not happen, unfortunately.

3 million years ago, specialists from Tumesout began an experiment, the goal of which was to create a hybrid from terrestrial primates, combining their genetic information with their own.

Irina: To help in this experiment, they attracted 2 more civilizations: representatives of the planet Burkhad from the constellation Cygnus and representatives of the planet Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici, as biologists. These 3 civilizations participated in the creation of our species, this happened 3 million years ago. By this time, the Interstellar Union had already formed in our galaxy. Currently, it includes 116 civilizations out of 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations living in our Milky Way galaxy. All civilizations with which I come into contact are also members of the Interstellar Union. I am in contact with representatives of the planet Daraal and the planet Esler. These are not our creators, but they are also part of the Interstellar Union.

Now here at the conference there is also a representative of our creators - Raom-Tiyan from the planet Burkhad - the capital of the Interstellar Union, located in the constellation Cygnus at a distance of 670 light years from Earth.

3 million years ago they began experimenting with introducing genetic

material into the nuclei of primate cells. And they watched what kind of creature would be born.

They needed a creature whose nervous system would allow them to connect with a rational spirit. As a result, 3 million years ago the first man emerged from a monkey.

16:00 Percentage of earthling genes.

Irina: In percentage terms, human genes include:

-45% - primate genes;

-35% - genes of Burkhadians;

-15% - Tumesoutts genes;

-5% - genes of Selbet people.

16:23 What do the representatives of the planets Tumesout, Burkhad and Selbet look like ?

Irina: The inhabitants of the planet Tumesout look like our European-type people, but are from 5 to 8 meters tall. I was on Tumesout.

Maxim: As I already know, the entrances to the pyramids were created for the Tumesoutians; once upon a time, earthlings were together with alien civilizations and tried to live and develop together. Tumesoutians are from 5 to 8 meters tall, they are giants. Therefore, no one can understand how the pyramids and other architectural structures were built, using what technologies. They don't tell us all this. The Tumesoutians are part of the Interstellar Union and have high technology in terms of construction, race development, genetics and much more.

Irina: Representatives of the planet Burkhad also look like us, that is, they are a warm-blooded anthropomorphic type. How are they different from us? They are between 2 and 2.8 meters tall, with white skin, often blue eyes and blond hair.

Maxim: This is what we call in history the Aryan race. This is what Hitler was going for, dreaming of leaving only the Aryan race. His goal is not completely clear; later, during contacts, I will ask about Hitler's true goal, what did he want to do?

Irina: Representatives of the planet Selbet are humanoid creatures, but of the reptilian type. They are cold-blooded, oviparous, similar to our reptiles. They are intelligent and walk on two legs. They are two meters tall, look like our lizards, have a triangular-shaped face, covered with scales, and four webbed fingers.

When explorers from the Interstellar Union first discovered planet Earth, they were very interested in it because of the amount of diversity of life on it, making it one of the unique planets in our galaxy. Few places have such diversity. For this reason, they wanted the resulting hybrid to have their genes. They believed that the more genes they had, the greater the amount of their energy that would be contained in this creature. They were interested in us carrying their energy too. Thus, the first creature was created.

Maxim: The Reptilians in our religious egregor are the very tempting serpent that tempted Eve.

People are wondering why we have existed for 3 million years, but consciously only for the last 2 thousand, and according to the chronicles about 12 thousand years?

21:27 What were the first people on Earth like? How many were there?

Irina: When the first people were created, not two of them were created, but 18 people - 9 men and 9 women. They were not immediately adults, but first an embryo, then a child.

They had a celebration when a rational spirit finally became embodied in this hybrid.

22:05 Rational spirit (limis) and animal spirit (eromes), group soul of animals.

Irina: All representatives of the Interstellar Union do not consider the material body to be the main thing in a person, they consider it only a means, a reflection, a carrier, an instrument of the rational spirit. The spirit was born by our Father God even before the creation of the material world. Now we are all here - intelligent spirits incarnate. And those who are in astral bodies are also incarnate intelligent spirits. They believed that now a rational spirit had incarnated in the hybrid, because a rational spirit could not incarnate in a creature whose nervous system was not adapted for mental activity. In the language of Daraal, the Intelligent Spirit is called Limis. The soul of an animal is called Eromes. Insects have a group soul. The soul of an animal will not be able to incarnate into a human and, conversely, due to the different types of connecting links of their life force with their physical body. After the creation of intelligent hybrids, the Limis from our system began to be embodied in them.

24:43 The reason for the dispute between the Selbet people and the Burkhad and Tumesout people.

Irina: As a result, a dispute arose between the reptilians of Selbet and the other two races (Tumesoutians and Burkhadians). The reason for the dispute was the Selbetites' assertion that there are already more anthropomorphic races in the galaxy. The earth was a unique place, here lived the creatures we call dinosaurs, that is, the reptilian type. 5 percent of reptilian genes, and not 15, was due to the fact that the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians believed that exceeding 5 percent would disrupt the development of our body, because each gene is responsible for a specific protein, etc.

The Selbetites said: "It's good if you created anthropomorphs, etc." there are only 5% of our genes in them, then, since we helped you with this, then help us create a race of intelligent reptilians, but by combining our genetic information with those forms of reptilians that already exist on this planet! To put it simply – intelligent dinosaurs.

The Tumesoutians and Burkhadians considered that such a difference of races on one planet, which will continue to form in the future, with their religion and people, is impossible. They said that in such a young civilization, even differences in skin color and height can already sow discord between peoples. And if reptilians and anthropomorphs differ so much, then there will simply be another reason for different wars. Such a young civilization is not yet ready for this level of struggle with its xenophobia, against the backdrop of two types of races living on one planet. Such a difference is possible only in the Interstellar Union, where, before going into space, wars on the planet must stop, and group consciousness is ready to accept the existence of other races and recognize the right to their existence. Young civilizations that have not yet completed their evolutionary path of social development are not ready for this level of consciousness. Therefore, there was no point in provoking wars and creating reptilians once again.

27:50 The decision of the Selbetites to destroy the hybrids.

Irina: The Selbet people have their own psychology, and they agreed among themselves that if they are not allowed to have their own representatives on this unique planet, then they will destroy the created hybrids. According to Raom-Tiyan, this decision was made not by the leadership of Selbet, but by those humanoid specialists who were on Earth at that time (3 million years ago), without informing their government about it.

When the representative of Selbet decided to destroy the earthly, already intelligent hybrids, they could not just take them and kill them, otherwise they would have been immediately accused. They had to make it look like an accident. And then the story happened, which is described in figurative language in chapter 3 of the Book of Genesis in the Old Testament, which talks about the temptation of Adam and Eve and eating the forbidden fruit. You are probably all familiar with this story.

29:30 The real story of the Serpent-Tempter.

Irina: This story appeared in the Bible for a reason. Moses wrote it down. In ancient Mesopotamia, he was a contactee with the planet

Tumesout. Representatives of Tumesout spoke to him in his language, at the level of his picture of the world, his ideas about it. That is, when they made contact with him, they did not introduce themselves to him as aliens, inhabitants of the stars, etc. They introduced themselves to him as gods in order to avoid conflict with his picture of the world. There was no science about other planets then. People looked into the sky and saw stars as luminous points. Therefore, all the galactic representatives who came into contact with people, to be understandable, did not contradict the picture of the world of the ancient contactees who existed then. When the Tumesoutian began to contact Moses, he told him in the figurative form of a myth about what happened in those ancient times. At the same time, he presented to him the representatives of Selbet who committed the crime with the symbol of the tempting serpent.

Why a snake? Because in this symbol he encrypted the fact that this was a representative of a reptilian civilization, and not some other. This text, which Moses wrote down, was given for a reason; it was given to subsequent generations as a true story, but in an allegorical form, for further deciphering.

31:50 Climate and geography at the time of the creation of people. Atlantis, Pangea, Eden.

Irina: At the time of the creation of people, the Earth had a different climate, it was a little closer to the Sun and had only one continent. The division appeared later, after the war.

Maxim: This is what we call Hyperborea and Atlantis.

Irina: These were parts of that single continent or its city.

Voice from the audience: The name of the continent is Pangea?

Irina: This is the modern name of that continent.

In the place where the Mediterranean Sea is now located (it didn't exist then, it appeared after the war, 12 thousand years ago), closer to

today's Turkey, there was a base for the creation of man (what we now call "Eden"). There was not just a scientific base, but also what we call a testing ground for training our ancestors to follow the social path of development. They wanted to create us and let us go through all the difficulties ourselves, give us independence. They were interested in further communication with full-fledged employees, that is, representatives of the civilization that had gone through all the stages that they had gone through earlier.

34:30 Eden is a training ground for children. The birth of the first people.

Irina: In this "Garden of Eden" a testing ground was created for the education of children, since humans were created at the fetal level, and by then they were already children. They were also taught the language, that is, the simplified Tumesout language, without any complex terms, in its simplest form. From it, later, Hebrew emerged, which in turn also underwent changes. Children perceived their creators as their parents. They did not have such concepts as "gods".

Question from the audience: Were they born?

Irina: Yes, they were born from earthly primate females, as we call them - by the method of genetic modification or artificial insemination. Our creators could see DNA enlarged, they had devices that could form gene chains - add or remove unnecessary things. We are just starting to do this now. You can make not only plant hybrids, but also living creatures.

Maxim: Those people whom we know as great - Christ, Krishna - are precisely a hybrid of an earthly woman and the genetics of that civilization that wanted to convey its idea of the world and the Universe. Why was this even done? So that you can have direct contact with your daughter or son, because... their energy structure made it possible to receive information from those civilizations.

If we take a person, we are very closed, not sensitive. It is only recently that we have begun to understand more, more information is appearing. This conference is for a person to understand who he is

and why he exists.

38:10 Forbidden fruit. Adam and Eve.

Irina: At that base there were not only terrestrial plants, but also plants from other planets, necessary and desirable for the development and maintenance of the existence of our creators. One of these plants is called Khorool, in the language of Tumesout. The fruits of this tree are very desirable for ensuring mental and physical activity of representatives of Tumesout.

But, for a person who has a different genetic set and a different body structure, the fruits of this tree were poisonous, that is, after a person ate the fruit of this tree, from several hours to a day, in the absence of assistance, physical death occurred from poisoning.

Knowing this, the Selbetites decided to destroy people, presenting it as if there had been an accident. That is, so that people come up themselves. They ate these fruits, and when they are found, the Selbet people will say that people ate them out of curiosity. When children grew up, they were explained the harm of this fruit and that it should not be eaten. Children idolized their “parents” and saw them flying on ships. The Tumesoutians and Burkhadians could not imagine that children, growing up, could disobey them.

Maxim: these are the apples described in the Bible. People ate them, and then they had to be rescued.

Irina: The description says that Adam and Eve hid after tasting the fruit. But they were actually unconscious and could not respond. They were found and provided timely assistance.

When they were asked why you did this, they did not hide it and answered that all this was set up by the Selbet people, revealing the truth in this story. This was reported to Selbet and the culprits were sent to their home planet with subsequent isolation as punishment for attempted murder.

42:30 Settlement of people on Earth, colonies on Venus and Mars.

Irina: Those people who were rescued were decided to be expelled from this base to an independent life on Earth. They were resettled around the Earth for independent development, showing them how to build houses, teaching them how to sow bread, grow fruits, vegetables, etc. in accordance with the then climate and human metabolism, different from the present time. In those days, humans had no need for animal food due to a different climate, Earth energy, magnetic fields, and metabolism. Our bodies were supported by such food.

Why did they decide to expel people? Because if the earthlings do not trust the creators, then someone else will set them up for something, and it will come to the point that the earthlings will take up arms and go against their own creators. Thus, humanity developed over many thousands of years, multiplying, filling the Earth, as the creators instructed them to do.

In addition, the aliens were engaged in creating conditions on the other two planets for favorable living conditions for people. It was Venus and Mars. In those days, the conditions on these planets were different. Venus had a different atmosphere than it does now, with carbon dioxide, sulfuric acid and a greenhouse effect. Venus was then located a little further from the Sun and had a favorable climate for the existence of liquid water and vegetation, etc.

On Mars, due to the fact that there was insufficient oxygen levels, aliens had to plant vegetation, creating an atmosphere favorable for human life. And it all ended with the fact that about 200 thousand years ago, about 20 thousand people settled on Venus and Mars. This was done so that in the conditions of the formation of various nationalities there are more opportunities for social evolution with the subsequent entry of humanity into the Interstellar Union for joint cooperation in the discovery of new planets, etc.

47:00 Golden Age. Interaction of people with dense-material and subtle-material civilizations. Plasmoids - who are they?

Irina: It’s been like this for many thousands of years. This was the

same Golden Age mentioned in the ancient scriptures. There were no wars, people had superpowers, because... They openly contacted various aliens and civilizations of subtle worlds. There was no winter on Earth, there were large trees, fertile land, everything grew quickly, there was a different magnetic field, the composition of the earth.

Their own cities were formed on Earth, people lived in harmony with nature. The aliens did not insist that we develop our technology, they watched how social evolution would go, and it could go in different ways - either in a technical direction or in merging with nature. For thousands of years, earthlings chose the second path - they had warmth, enough food, there were no enemies among predatory animals, and they lived in harmony with nature and with the plasmoid worlds existing on Earth.

What are plasmoids? We are now in dense bodies, they consist of substances. This matter has density, its energies formed what we call atoms. There is subtle matter - this is the material world, not the spiritual; in our language we call it electromagnetism. These energies are not carried by matter, one might say a radio wave or electromagnetic fields. The body of a rational being can also consist of these fields. For example, ball lightning is a plasmoid manifested for our vision, located at a vibration level that is in the spectrum of frequencies visible to us. Plasmoids are embodied in those bodies that have no substance, just energy. Simply put, it is an intelligent beam of light.

Maxim: There are dense material civilizations - humanoid, insectoid, reptilian, and there are civilizations of the fine material world - plasmoid. There are tens of times more of them than dense material ones, so I asked Irina to explain for understanding what they are.

Irina: Plasmoids in our religion and culture are called spirits of nature and elements: forests, fields, rivers. Mermaids, brownies, the spirit of fire are different types of plasmoid civilizations. They exist not only on Earth, but also in space, near the stars, near the Sun.

Maxim: Some of the plasmoid civilizations formed the religions that we have on Earth. Vedic cultures, for example, do not mean anything bad; they simply carry their vision and idea of where to develop.

54:00 War 12,000 years ago. Reptilian attack (planet Selbet).

Irina: 12 thousand years ago there was a global war in the solar system. The culprits of this event were again representatives of Selbet. This is the same race whose representatives at that time long ago forced people to eat the forbidden fruit on the earthly Base (“Eden”).

A political party came to power in Selbet, which was sharply opposed to the representatives of Burhad, one of our creators. The land was then considered a colony of Burkhad. The war began far in the galaxy and a few years later representatives of Selbet attacked the solar system and those colonies that existed: Earth, Venus and Mars.

They made a surprise attack on the Burkhadian bases, the main one of which was on a planet called Phaeton. The well-known asteroid belt (fragments of Phaeton), located in orbit between Mars and Jupiter, are the consequences of this attack. There were no guard posts in the solar system, no one expected an attack. Having reached the solar system, representatives of Selbet divided into several formations of warships, the first of which headed to Mars, the second to Earth, and the third to Venus. First they destroyed Mars. The Selbetians possessed weapons capable of blowing away the atmosphere or turning oceans into steam.

57:40 Relocation of people from Venus to Disara. Who lives on Venus now?

Irina: The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, naturally, stood up for the defense of humanity, and when the Selbetians used chemical weapons against people on Venus, the Burkhadians, having landed their ship, managed to evacuate almost all the people to another planet called Disaru in the constellation of Hercules. The descendants of those people still live on that planet. Outwardly, they are no different from us, the people of Earth. The planet Disaru is also part of the Interstellar Union, and they have their contactees on Earth. If we give them clothes and teach them the language, we won’t be able to tell them apart.

Maxim: All names are given in the Daraal language, since Irina is in contact with this humanoid. In other languages, the planets may be called differently, but we can clearly tell where exactly they are located. Our astronomers call such planets, for example, G1521.

Irina: Plasmoid civilizations live on Venus. On any planet that has a powerful atmosphere with thunderstorms, lightning and other phenomena, there are many plasmoids. In the Earth's atmosphere we call them sylphs, spirits of the air. They appear as bluish orbs when viewed from astral space.

01:00:35 The death of Mars as a habitable planet.

Irina: Planet Mars got it much worse; almost all of its inhabitants died. Both people and representatives of Tumesout lived on it, who had a whole city there. As a result of the war, Mars was left without water and atmosphere. There are still remains of that civilization on Mars today. Due to the low amount of oxygen and oxidation, the skeletons of its inhabitants can still be found there.

01:02:55 War on Earth. Selbet attack. Cause of the Flood. Preventing a collision with the Moon.

Irina: The Selbetites fired several energy-gravitational bombs at the Earth from the distance of the orbit of Mars outside the plane of the ecliptic (the circle that the Earth passes around the Sun along the constellations). During the bomb attack, the continent began to split and volcanoes erupted. We see the consequences of these impacts now by looking at the map of the Earth, since before the Flood the Earth had a single continent.

As a result of the use of this weapon, the Earth began to fly further away from the Sun (after which snowy winters appeared on Earth) and moved towards the planet, which is now called the Moon. Before this war, there was no Moon as a satellite of the Earth; it was a planet located between Mars and Earth, with a large alien base.

The collision would have been inevitable (with another asteroid belt), if

not for the intervention of the Burkhadians, with the gravitational fields of 17 of their ships, which stopped this approach, which had already increased to 4 times the size of the Moon. After the rest of their ships arrived, they were able to place the Moon in the orbit in which it is now. Due to artificial intervention, the Moon is always turned with one side towards the Earth. As the Moon approached, the water began to overflow its banks, the coastal areas drowned, and this is called the Great Flood.

01:06:10 What did the ancient people die from, where and how did they escape?

Irina: Many people on Earth died from volcanic eruptions, from poisonous gases coming out of the Earth, from earthquakes, from floods.

About 3 thousand people were taken to Mars, which the Selbetites attacked a little later, from which people were taken to the base of the Moon, under a glass dome.

There they remained until the cataclysms on Earth (volcanic eruptions, continental movement, increased radiation) ended and it became suitable for life.

Published 10/08/2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

December 12, 2022

#19 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: meeting in Voronezh (part 2) 09/28/2019

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-v-voronezhe-chast-2-28-09-2019

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4yedlvQPEmo

00:25 How Irina became a contactee. Types of contacts.

Irina: I became a contactor, as I already said, at the age of 13, without thinking about anything like that. I didn't think aliens even existed. It's not that I didn't believe in them, I just didn't think about this question. I heard that there are flying saucers, it was 1999. But I didn't think about whether they really exist. If you were to ask me: "Do they exist?" I would say I don't know. Maybe there is. But they are far away. Since childhood, I looked at the stars and thought that maybe someone lives there. But I understood that it was far away. So they live there, we live here. And how will they arrive to us? That's what I thought.

At that time I lived in the Povorinsky district, in the village of Peski, there is such a village.

01:26 Appearance of an alien ship, description of their appearance.

There, in this village of Peski, in the evening, in July 1999, I then turned 13 years old, just recently, I was playing on the street. There we had such a rural park. I raised my head when I was walking home and

saw that there was a triangle on the ground, that is, a ship, but then I didn't know that it was a ship.

Maxim: What time was it?

Irina: I don't know, I didn't have a watch, it was twilight, the lanterns were already on. Maybe around 9pm. So, I was walking along the road and saw this triangular object standing. It stands not like a rocket, vertically, but horizontally, on three supports. And there are 5 people standing there, that is, figures. The fire is burning, round windows. At first I didn't understand what was happening, that is, I didn't think there were aliens there, because I didn't see this object flying, I already saw it on the ground. I thought something was going on there, maybe a car, no, it didn't look like a car, maybe they were building something, but during the day it didn't happen. And my curiosity didn't let me go.

And I saw that there were five of them, I counted them and I thought that means there are people. This means that they also came to find out what kind of thing was there. I'll go and ask them too. I was, however, interested in the fact that something suddenly appeared that had not been there yet during the day.

Coming closer, I saw that they were taller than a person, firstly - about 3 meters, they had no neck and instead of a head there was a semicircle. (Shows.) That is, the head is connected in a semicircle to the body.

They had 3 eyes on their heads, 2 round yellow eyes and one red one on their forehead, like a lantern.

04:10 First contact with Kirchiton .

I stopped and thought: "What is this?" My first question. Suddenly I heard one of them, in Russian, not mentally, but simply in an ordinary low male voice say: "Who are you?"

I thought that if he spoke like that, like a man, then some kind of film was being filmed here. They changed their clothes. In response I

asked:

- And who are you?

He answers:

- I am Kirchiton!

- And I am Irina! - I introduced myself in turn.

- Will you fly with us?

And when he said the word “fly,” it struck me like lightning in my head: “Oh, these are not people, these are aliens, from another planet.” I compared this “you will fly” and the fact that they look like this, and it turned out that they were clearly not people.

- Where? - I ask.

- To where we live! - Kirchiton answers.

I look at the others, there are five of them, one is talking to me, and four are not saying anything, and they are the same. Absolutely the same. If I look away, I won't be able to tell who's talking to me.

Maxim: Well, the Chinese are all the same for Russians too.

Irina: I really wanted to see it, I was interested, but I thought it might be very far away. I understood that the other planet must be far away. And then we lived with my mother alone.

And I say: “I can’t fly with you, I need to go home, my mother is waiting for me there!” If I don’t come for a long time, she will look for me and be very worried!”

Kirchiton says: “Mark the time and in exactly 2 minutes you will be here!”

Question from the audience : **Were you scared?**

Irina: No, absolutely not. Because when I already realized that they were aliens, I understood that since they were from another planet, they could look whatever they wanted. They have different living conditions. I understood that people could be completely different on another planet.

Maxim : I will shorten this information a little. All this information is in the group. You can read it. The first time she simply flew, then the second time, when they arrived, she consciously agreed to become a contactee. That is, they asked her: “Will you be a contactee?” She asked: “What are the conditions?” She was given conditions. How long did he take you, twice a week?

Irina: Yes. There were three conditions.

Maxim: What were the three conditions?

Irina: This was already on the second contact. I was then taken to the lunar base. I’ll say right away that at the first contact I was taken to the homeland of Kirchiton, the planet Daraal. This is the constellation Cassiopeia.

07:55 Description of Irina’s second contact with Kirchiton.

The second time Kirchiton came for me in a flying saucer.

Maxim: So they took you to the moon?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What is there on the Moon?

Irina: There is a base on the Moon. Under the Moon, or rather, on the far side of the Moon. Closer to its South Pole. There is an entrance to the base.

Maxim: Are there many bases on the Moon in general?

Irina: I was told about one large single base of 18 Civilizations of the Interstellar Union, including Daraal.

They took me there and, what is most surprising, I was always surprised in their ships, that when you get there, it seems like a white light, like this light from lamps, and if you go into a triangle or into a flying saucer, there is a very bright light, but there is no lamps

08:50 Lunar base.

When we arrived at the lunar base, we did not walk on the surface of the Moon, we went straight into a cave where we could stay without protective suits. A certain temperature and atmospheric composition were created there. This was a few days after the first contact. It was the end of July 1999. Accordingly, it's summer, I'm in light clothes. A little cool, but you could breathe and move around.

And when they brought me into the room, there was another Daraalian, a doctor by profession.

Maxim: Irin, I think all this information is in the group. In general, they inserted a chip into her. They said three conditions. What conditions?

09:20 What were the conditions for Irina to become a contactee?

Irina: 1st condition: You will come 2 times a week to the place that I will show you (it was a place in the forest, in a forest clearing), in the evening, respectively, at 21:30, he assigned me Tuesday and

Thursday, two times a week. On the same days and times. And this will be the summer period; in winter, when snow falls, it does not arrive.

I will pick you up on my flying saucer and show you various planets: first of the Solar System, and then of the Galaxy. I planned to show it.

Maxim: And how much has he shown you already?

Irina: Yes, he showed me the entire Solar System and several dozen planets of the Galaxy. I don't remember everything now, of course, a lot of time has passed.

Maxim: Because there is an idea to write a book for Irina, it will be called "Planets of the Solar System". More precisely, to describe all the planets, 727, that are part of the Interstellar Union, on which there is intelligent life.

Irina: In addition to the first condition: if I don't come, I miss physical contact, that is, in the physical body, then instead of the missed physical contact you will have 5 mental contacts with me. Maxim knows what mental contact is.

11:55 Explanation of the essence of mental contact.

Maxim: I first met Irina before the moment when her energy structure was balanced at other levels. Because then the Eslerites installed two more chips on her, which harmonized her. They gave her the opportunity to communicate on other levels, and to see plasmoid civilizations from another level, and from the earthly level she can see other civilizations. She doesn't physically remember how much contact she had when we already knew each other, or rather, she doesn't feel it. There is an exchange with the energy of its structure with an exchange of the energy of its structure. He does not use her body, they exchange energies. High-vibration energies of the representative of Daraal - according to sacred systems, for example, if we analyze energies, then we consist of seven chakras, seven energy structures, and the Daraalians have 24!

Eslerites have 12 chakras, that is, 12 energy structures. We have different energy structures, and it is very difficult for us to adapt for communication without any additional devices. Therefore, the number of contactees on Earth is small.

13:06 Mom's doubts and Irina's medical examination, Irina's doubts .

Maxim: Her mother took her to the hospital, to doctors, highly qualified psychiatrists. Irina told me about all the contacts. Mom thought that Irina was going into the forest, doing something there, it was unclear what, and when she came home she called it "contact." And, accordingly, her mother, understanding her, first took her to the gynecologist to check her. It turned out that she did not have the contact that my mother thought about. Then she took her to psychiatrists. They checked for a long time, and eventually they themselves began to communicate with Kirchiton. They realized that this was something interesting for them, some kind of incomprehensible structure, and they asked: "Can you enter this state?" She says: "Of course I can!" Only Irina was in convulsions during the contact, and they held her so that she wouldn't fall. They began to ask questions to communicate with Kirchiton. Then my mother was told that since she consciously causes this condition, and does not just arise, then, accordingly, this cannot be equated to a mental illness. That is, it is not a disease. No one can really say what it is, the doctors do not say that they communicated with an alien, so as not to think that the doctor needs to be treated, and, accordingly, she was quietly given back into the hands of her mother.

And so, from the age of 13 she had contacts in this form. When I met Irina, and she tells me all this, tells me, tells me, and our institute also provides empathic consultation, that is, she feels emotions, and I understand that some strange emotion is coming. Suddenly, bang, I understand: "Irina, don't you believe what's happening to you?" She says, "Well, to be honest, yes." I was surprised. I say: "You say you have real contact?" She says: "Yes." "And don't you believe that you have real contact?" She says: "Well, I have doubts."

15:30 About Irina's communication with ufologists .

She turned to ufologists. And ufologists began to form structures for her, they began to push her so that she would give them evidence. That is, steal some thing from the plate there or tell us where your contact is, we'll take a photo of the plate. And there are rules of the Interstellar Union: they do not provide evidence. The group clearly has an article explaining why they do not provide evidence. There have been so many times already, and this is already the second conference, when people come: "Prove it to us!" At first we even tried to do something, we tried to provide indirect evidence, but in the end we realized that a person is such a structure that if you prove something to him, he will then ask: "But prove that I am a person, and I I exist." The very structure of man is a huge amount of doubt, even about what he can touch. Not to mention that he can't see. Therefore, evidence of contact is not given. We can talk about this, we can have discussions about it, even if someone doesn't believe it, even if someone doubts it, but at least we can try to present this information in the form of such a specific conference.

We are here trying to convey the information that they convey to us, and what this information is for. That is, for growth and development.

16:50 Is it possible to refuse contact.

Maxim: Third, what was the condition?

Irina: Contact is established for life. And they told me that if we install the chip now, you won't be able to refuse. If you refuse now, I will bring you to Earth, and we will not see each other again. I mean, I really wanted to hide it all. As Kirchiton told me: "Because if you tell all this to people, they will say - prove it to us! And the MS prohibits us from giving evidence to contactees in order to protect them from the intelligence services." He told me so. And he said: "Therefore, in order to protect you from people's censure that you are deceiving them, it is better not to talk about the contact."

Maxim: Now, at this point in time, all contacts have been postponed due to negotiations, once a month. Agreed. The requirements were twice a week. Then - twice a month. Ultimately, they postponed it to once a month, explaining that it was impossible to organize contact here nearby. Moreover, we have a large number of airfields and many

other structures here, and we have to go very far.

18:02 Maxim’s role in working with Irina, why he took on this work.

Accordingly, I help Irina in this structure and understand perfectly well how my help can result in me. Because a lot of people really don't perceive, don't believe and think that this is a show. For me this is absolutely not a show, because the information that I receive from them is priceless to me. I, due to the fact that Irina has contacts, due to the fact that I can be interested in different things from different structures, I answered all the questions that I could not answer for myself all my life. That is, I answered my internal queries, answered personally who I am, what the Soul, the Spirit is, why religions are formed, how they are formed... No one could have answered so many questions for me!

18:25. About the capabilities of Irina's curator - MidgasCaus.

MidgasKaus, who is Irina’s curator, is from the planet Esler, who is constantly in contact with her, he also diagnoses astral fields, identifies diseases of various levels, microbial structures, anaerobic structures. That is, at the astral level, he makes a complete energy-informational diagnosis of the body.

Due to this diagnosis that he made, I initially maintained all my faith in everything. As soon as I started to doubt everything about this: “Max, what are you imagining, what kind of aliens are they?” or: but they said it would be like this, but it was like this. Or: why does the information I read contradict? And I keep coming back to the idea that there is a diagnosis. At the diagnostic level, it is impossible to deceive a person. Here is Irina, she doesn’t know how to do diagnostics, she’s just learning. And accordingly, someone does the diagnostics, some kind of structure for me. I bring myself back to why I believe. And I don't need proof. And when I understand that I went through it myself, and the diagnosis is not 99, but almost 100 percent. That is, a clear reflection of the entire microbial flora, there are organs, where, what, how, he described everything in such detail that in order to get such a diagnosis at the level of our medicine, which we now have, I would have to be treated in a hospital for a week, take a thousand tests, for

various there. For example, here is an allergy. Identify allergies. I know that there are a lot of tests, forty structures need to be checked. Everything is very simple here. A diagnosis is simply carried out and everything is said, including where this disease came from, that is, what projection of your mental image forms this disease. Since there are psychologists here at our conference, quite experienced psychologists, every competent psychologist understands that all diseases are psychosomatic in nature. That is, the initial cause of the disease is psychosomatics. And the consequence of this disease is the appearance in the structure where there is no energy, where the immune system does not work well, of some kind of virus, or bacteria, or microbe, or something else. I even answered the question of how all this is formed, why all this is happening.

21:46 Maxim talks about his esoteric experience before meeting Irina.

Before meeting Irina, I had quite a lot of interesting experience in restoring myself with the help of my esotericism teacher. She practices according to the Merkabah system. She restored me and took me for training, saying: “You will either study, study, or I will not restore you.” I thought and said: “Okay, I agree.” It's a pity that she is not here at the conference. She lives in Novaya Usman, which is quite far away.

22:22 Meeting between Irina and teacher Maxim .

Irina and I decided to joke about this teacher of mine. I tell her: “Can we help the girl, in my opinion, she has something wrong with her head: she communicates with aliens.” That is, I didn’t tell her, although she told me everything about these structures, explained how it was all formed, how it all happened, where it came from, what. But she didn’t say a lot of things. And when I brought Irina to her, to my teacher, at first she was skeptical: like, who do you communicate with, how, why... then she says: “Can I have your hand?” I’m sitting here, here is a man who taught me esotericism, working with energies for a year and a half, they take each other’s hands, open their eyes, and Irina asks: “Are you also a contactee from Burkhada?”

That’s how I sat, I was stunned. I say: “Wait, why didn’t you tell me?” She says: “But I was told not to tell anyone, it’s impossible, or you

didn’t hear”... And there was some kind of moment... you know, there is “I believe”, and I believed that I believe !

And, except for my teacher, I think, okay... if Irina still doubts. They found each other, communicated on their own level, they realized that they were in contact with the same civilizations, but Irina says: “Is there still somewhere to go?” This is Irina telling me... I’m already sitting, I understand that everything is fine! And she says to me: “Is there anyone else who will watch?”

23:53 Meeting between Irina and the contactee with the plasmoids.

And I’m taking Irina to a very interesting woman; people come to her from all over Russia. She works with the Spirits of Nature, with tribal egregors, Christian egregors, Vedic egregors, that is, she communicates with plasmoid civilizations, and at the expense of plasmoids restores people. That is, it lifts people who are lying down. Completely recumbent. And there are many such people in Voronezh too. I know her well, intimately. I take Irina to her, I introduce them, and I understand that Irina explains to her what is happening to her. That is, not the opposite effect, but Irina tells her: “Here, you have this one standing next to you, this one there, you communicate with this one, you work like this”... And then Marina begins, says: “Who is this ? And that's why I don't need proof anymore. I understand that this structure is all working, this structure is all real. And according to the information that comes from there, this is nonsense, just a revelation for me. Why?

25:17 Irina is a gift of fate for people.

I am making this discovery for all of you too. I want to show that this is all real, this all exists, even in this form. For me, Irina as a person is a gift of fate, who gave me a huge amount, and not only to me, she will give you a huge amount of information too. We will be opening a Center for Spiritual Development in the future. And in the future she will also be involved in training.

I remember myself as a child, when I draw pictures in my head and start coloring them with colors. Children have it. A large number of

children, especially since the 1980s, come as high-vibration souls who understand everything on a subconscious level. And if those who understand this on a subconscious level are given the opportunity to explain how it is, what it is in general... Like sometimes you open a book, you don't know its translation, like there's a picture, but you don't understand what's written. Irina is the structure that can explain what is written, and what kind of picture, and with what pencils it was written, and on what page, and why. That is, you can answer absolutely all questions.

26:30 Irina's versatility and level of awareness .

We have Irina as a contact person. She is multifunctional in terms of the fact that, I would say this: "Whether you want it or not, but you already had to," that is, she initially had no choice, and then I also appeared in her life, who began, having the opportunity to understand , what kind of structures these are, ask the right questions and began to project it as not only a spiritual mentor. Because the information it gives does not contradict our Christian religion in any way. That is, our religion is the basics of the information that it can provide through our friends. I can only be responsible for the religion that I know myself, which is our Christian Orthodox religion. Unfortunately, I do not have time to study more Catholic and other religions. I mean when I talk about religion, our Orthodox Christian religion.

So, the level of her awareness and understanding of those structures that are nearby, in addition to the single flow, is, of course, off the charts. Indeed, Alexander correctly said that the strongest energy that structures us on the physical level is that energy of the true light of Love, if you can call it that, which comes from the Spiritual world.

I'll now explain why... Irina, can I talk, because I understand the structure...

Irina: Yes.

28:14 Creation of the Soul by God .

Maxim: Now I will explain. When God gave birth to Souls, we call them that because he did not create them, but gave birth to them, this is part of him.

In order for Souls to grow, gain experience and energy in the world in which he gave birth to them, they could not do this. They are there in certain Laws, in certain spatial dimensions, as far as I can explain it. There is no room for making mistakes. There is a clearly structured table of ranks, a table of what can be done and what cannot be done.

Question from the audience: What are errors?

Maxim: I'll explain now. I mean lessons for growth and development. That is, in order for the Spirit, born of God, let's call it that way, the Absolute, God, Creator; whoever calls it, it is the structure that formed the Spirit. He made a projection of the physical world so that the Spirit, incarnating into a physical body, could have freedom of choice regardless of the energies and structures that allow it to grow. When he makes mistakes, he realizes that he could have done it differently, or, while heading somewhere, he sees that there is a choice between the spiritual and the physical. And we all, like normal people, have our own physical attachments, hobbies, pleasures and everything else. And at the same time, we have a spiritual structure that is located in the same physiology. And with our physical structure we guide our spiritual structure according to the physical level of development.

29:54 What is the Spiritual world.

When we receive information from the Spiritual (let's call it the "Spiritual World"). Because the Spiritual world permeates absolutely all physical worlds. Everything that we see on the physical level: atoms, molecules, planets, the same aliens - these are just the same physical structures, for the possibility of incarnating the Spirit, for growth and development.

That is, there is the Spiritual world, as a separate structure, from where all the energy comes for the formation of the entire physical space. And already in this physical space various types of energies are formed. That is, by dividing this pure energy of Love from the Spiritual

world into various other energies, both physical and subtle worlds, planets, and everything else are formed.

They are trying to convey to us information that we, as carriers of the Spiritual structure in the physical body, can make a choice: we can grow this Spiritual structure to the level of the next understanding, or we can lower this Spiritual structure to the level of unconsciousness, and again, in any case, we will strive for this growth.

31:07 24 levels of spiritual development.

They tell us that we have levels of spiritual development. That is, according to the assumption of both the Daraals, and the Burkhadians, and the Eslerites, they think the same way in relation to the spiritual world.

We have 24 degrees of spiritual development.

From levels 1 to 6 we consider them demonic structures. What does “demonic structures” mean? This means low vibrational ones that are far from the true light of love that we ultimately strive for in order to grow. To return, to become that God who will also give birth to these Souls. But this, of course, is in our understanding. It is difficult to understand and realize. We live for about 100 years. Burkhadians live 15,000 years. There are structures that live for 1.5 million years on the physical level. And the higher the structure of the Spirit, the greater the opportunity for it to incarnate into a higher structure for further growth and development. They tell us that we are here, now, making a choice - where we are going - we are growing higher into a spiritual structure and will incarnate on more interesting planets, in more interesting structures, because we will be more conscious, or we will slide into demonic structures, and I'm sorry, we'll be born on a planet with monkeys, where they kill each other with sticks. Where there is no socio-cultural order, no awareness, there is no religion. And our religion, when it tells us that there is heaven and there is hell, it clearly gives us the understanding that it is here and now that we have a choice where we are going. Either we go towards the development of this structure, or we go into degradation. But, in any case, in terms of the level of spiritual development, we strive for the one who created us. We are his children. Children on a spiritual level, embodied in a

physical structure.

33:14 About the incarnation, about religion, Christ, the role of the Orthodox egregor.

Maxim: A moment arose in my life when I clearly understood: religion is like a political system. Everything is clearly spelled out and structured there: I came, brought money, prayed and went. But then, when I understood the essence and meaning of what was happening there, my attitude towards it completely changed. In any case, in order to advance the knowledge that is given to us, we need a financial egregor that will allow us to organize the same kind of events, drink tea, coffee, get dressed, put on shoes, in order to live and carry this true light of Love.

When Christ came here and when he created the Christian egregor, he clearly understood that it would enter the structure of government. And this structure, subject to conditional subordination in this structure, will give the opportunity to grow this structure, enjoy financial benefits, create certain institutions that will teach them how to correctly present this religion, because few people are even ready to believe in God, not to mention , to some aliens or some other entities. Why can't they explain to us, in our structure, who the aliens are, why they draw scary pictures. Because there is already a clearly drawn Orthodox religious egregor, which clearly corresponds to the structure of the growth of the Spirit. That is, you earned money, spent your energy, as Alexander will say, took part of your energy and contributed it to this egregor. That is, you, paying attention to this egregor, and time is the most precious thing we have here, time is given to us so that at the physiological level at this time the embodied spirit takes lessons and grows or degrades. This is called freedom of choice, in the sense of how you want to live and why everything happens.

They (the aliens), for their part, explain this information to us as deeply as, for example, a Christian egregor, our Orthodox, does not explain to me. I sincerely believe in him, and I will always support him, because my entire generic structure is in this egregor. Well, at least for the last 3-4 generations, many of them, of course, did not even go to this church, because there was the Soviet Union. But the Orthodox egregor does not mean anything bad. He carries 10 commandments that clearly correspond to the 108 Laws of the Universe, which correspond

to the structure for growth and development. And the 7 deadly sins, which determine the area of soul degradation at the physiological level.

In the simplest language, how can you explain to a monkey how to get a banana? Give her a stick. This stick is the religious Christian egregor that we have formed here. And there's another problem: the Eslerites speak one language, the Daraals speak another, the Burkhadians speak a third, the plasmoids generally whistle, you may not even understand the sounds, but due to the fact that there is a relay, you can somehow translate it all. And here there is planet Earth. And there are people, and there is egregor. Everyone here speaks the same language. We Orthodox Christians speak Russian, but the Catholic egregor is already formed in a different language. Conventionally, in a language that can be understood by a huge number of people who are part of this egregor.

37:10 About the egregor of the United Light of Love.

What happens: forming together into this egregor, they form the United Light of Love, that divine Love that surrounds us everywhere in limitless quantities, which goes back. A person, as a structure itself, lets this Light of Love pass through itself. We call it Divine Light, Light of Love, or energies that come from space, let's call it the Earth, the Universe, the people who surround us, everything is conditional. A person, due to the fact that he has freedom of choice, passes this energy through his chakra structures. And each chakra structure has a positive energy moment, that is, you can project joy, love, happiness.

Or, due to these same energies, you can project negativity: pain, resentment, anger. This is the structure that you project into the Light of Pure Love; it, accordingly, returns back to the Creator. And the structure that you form through the manifestation of your negativity, misunderstanding, pain, resentment, hatred, and much more, it goes to feed the low structures that were also created by him, the Creator.

For what? So that these low structures grow in us, at least. And from us, further, higher. Everyone who is here now, if he already has an embodiment here on the earthly level, then he was definitely embodied in demonic structures. And the Christian egregor will never tell us about this. He will call it "Hell". So he says that now you have a choice.

It is at the moment here and now, from this life, that you must make a choice.

And if the church told us that you can reincarnate, reincarnate, you would endure everything: “Oh, I’ll do it in my next life!” This was created so that here and now you already understand that you need to grow. Grow in your spiritual structure, grow in your inner vibrations, grow in the understanding of what you project out of yourself, receiving this structure from the outside.

39:25 Why were we created?

They, the aliens, as we call them, are our creators on the physical level. They created and structured us for a very long time, for what? So that these Spirits, who are at a certain level, can incarnate in us and take these lessons here. I call lessons the meaning of growth and development of the Soul.

Irina communicates with Spiritual structures, Irina communicates with alien civilizations and plasmoid structures. The level of her contact amazed me so much, I have never read this in any book, that this is possible. Let’s say Carlos Castaneda communicates with plasmoids, the Strugatskys also communicate with plasmoids, there are people who communicate with Spiritual structures at the level of disembodied spirits as mentors, as guardian angels, as helpers. We all have some kind of structure behind us, we are not alone here.

We are never alone. Even if you are left alone on a different energy level, or left on a spiritual level, someone is always present with you. They are always trying to help you, just as you are trying to help your child. In order to make it clear that the level of growth and development of you depends only on you. Not from Mani, not from Petya, not from Sasha, not from the bad job you work at, which you yourself chose; namely from you.

40:57 Like attracts like.

Your internal state is the receiver of the projection of the true light of

Love from the structure that nourishes you. There is such a law in the Universe, it is called “Like attracts like.” When you yourself are filled with this Love, you project it yourself, free of charge, without demanding anything in return, you receive the same from this structure. The only thing, of course, as a physiological being, at least some time must pass. Every structure that you draw for yourself, into which you project this energy free of charge, it will form over time. And we, without knowing this, project negativity from ourselves. And what we do is we attract this negativity to ourselves.

We are trying to create a structure that will supposedly help someone, but at the same time we put negativity into this structure. We are trying to deceive, to earn more money... I’m speaking conditionally, I’m not saying that this is how it is... for example, to deceive in order to earn more money - it seems like the right position - the grandmother needs to buy an apartment, the child needs to go to kindergarten there, money needed. But due to the fact that we form this structure at the expense of negativity, it will, in any case, then attract negativity. And, ultimately, when you leave here, and when you leave your physical body and get into the etheric, astral, mental, and all your other bodies, only from there will you be able to see the entire projection that you made.

They tell us about this.

So I suggest moving on. They are already waiting. I already have such pressure, as I understand it, they are tugging at me too.

Let's move on to Irina's contacts, real contacts. Now is the time to try asking questions specifically to these structures, which she can translate and relay to you. She is at least open to this structure, she can present it, she can give it. And the fact that there are so few of us here today does not mean anything. Even if there were two people here, I would still be holding this conference too. Twenty people... but even if we were half or three times smaller, I would still sit here with Irina.

Every person who understands this information, and every person who will carry this information further, does not mean that there are aliens. There are aliens, this is not a discussed point. As a child, whenever

you looked at the sky, you knew for sure that someone was there. Remember yourself as a child. There is no child who thought that there was just sunshine there. He always feels. There is a separate Spiritual world; it permeates absolutely all spaces, all times, all physical matter, it permeates everything. And there is a physical world that was created by these energies in order for Spirits to incarnate.

Our Interstellar friends, clearly understanding why the Spiritual structure created the physical world, also help create these physical beings at the physiological level.

44:16 The connection of the spirit with the physical body.

Irina: The spirit connects with the physical body during incarnation, it is completely connected, for an earthling this happens in the 7th week of pregnancy, when those parts of the nervous system that are responsible for transferring the vitality of the spirit into physiology are formed. What does it mean? This means that we, humans ourselves, are both physical and spiritual beings.

It all started with our existence as spiritual beings.

44:59 What is the Spirit? How is it different from matter?

Matter is divided into fine-material and dense-material. In addition to these two natures, so to speak, the properties of which are known to everyone, in our world there is also a separate third nature - Spirit. How does Spirit differ from Matter, you ask. Spirit differs from matter in approximately the same way as an electromagnetic field or, for example, radiation differs from gas. Imagine a gas - oxygen, and it is in this room. And besides oxygen, this room contains electromagnetic fields, radio waves, for example. Right now there are a lot of radio waves here. We don't feel them because our body's receptors can't perceive them without the antennas on radios, but they are actually there. So, oxygen is not visible to our eye, and radio waves are not visible to our eye.

Then how are they different from each other? Both are not visible.

Voice from the audience: Vibration frequency.

Irina: Frequency, right.

That is, atoms, oxygen molecules have one frequency of vibrations, which collects them into an atom; in our language, they, of course, consist of electrons, protons, etc., that is, of energies, in the language of aliens. But radio waves have a different frequency. Scientifically speaking, these are the same electrons, but not collected into atoms, since they have a different frequency.

So the Spirit is distinguished by a much higher vibration frequency than any radio wave, ultraviolet, or radiation. It is millions of times higher than their vibrations.

Maxim: Everything that surrounds us is energy.

Irina: Yes. The next question that may arise, if there are differences in vibration levels, is what exactly is vibrating - matter or spirit? That is, what environment?

47:20 The cardinal difference between our science and the science of the Interstellar Union.

In fact, if we look from the perspective of understanding the world of our interstellar friends, their position is radically different from our science. It is in this question - what comes first.

Our science believes that matter is primary. That there was a Big Bang, that there was nothing before it, and that all our thoughts, all our feelings, everything we see is all a manifestation of electromagnetic signals in our brain. Our consciousness dies along with our body. In short, once the body dies, there will be no consciousness. Our science thinks so.

Our interstellar friends have the opposite position. They believe that the dense material world is not independent. It is a manifestation or

projection, a reflection that is accessible to the receptors of our body, of that very Spiritual world. That is, when physicists ask the question: what exactly is vibrating, what structure, we can answer that it is the spiritual structure that is vibrating.

The lower the vibrations, the closer they are to the receptors of our body and the closer to the material world, to what we can perceive.

A piece of ice differs from steam only in the frequency of its vibrations; in both cases there is water. By nature they are no different. But a piece of ice that we can pick up has slower vibrations. When we say slow, we mean low. Why we call them “low” is because their wave frequency is low, that is, more time passes between oscillations. Therefore, their atoms stay close to each other, and we can pick up a piece of ice in our hands.

If the vibrations become higher, then they are less attracted to each other and fly apart. This is characteristic of water vapor, and we cannot hold it in our hands, but it remains the same water.

The same thing happens with the dense material world and spirit.

Among the Burkhadians, among the Eslerites, among the entire Interstellar Union, the science of physics is not separated from knowledge about the spiritual world, unlike us. That is, in our country religion is separated from science. But for them it has not been separated for millions of years; for them it is a single knowledge.

Even in schools, in families, in a variety of educational institutions, they teach the embodied spirits in their world, their children, physics and chemistry from the perspective of the spiritual world. They do not say that matter is primary, and Spirit does not exist at all, this is the area of religion and everyone’s personal matter, believe it or not. They say that there is Spirit, different levels form materiality, and so on. And they believe that all the troubles that happen on Earth are precisely the consequences of our materialistic consciousness.

51:12 The difference between the technical and spiritual levels of

development is the main problem.

Maxim: That is, our level of technical development is much higher than the level of spiritual development.

This is where all the problems come from. We do not maintain the balance of this yin-yang of Chinese philosophy. We are highly developed technically, but very lowly developed spiritually. Due to this, we have wars, we capture each other, seize resources, in order to possess them we build management systems in order to control the masses of people in order to achieve a certain result and protect the values that a few people on the planet have. A person doesn't care that these are embodied spirits; he may not even know about it. He is satisfied with what is happening, wars, seizure of territories, he does what is convenient for him.

52:10 About the primordial energy - Spiritual Light, Love, Reason .

Irina: There is, as I already said, the original Spiritual world. Which was back when there was not a single atom in this physical Universe at all. And we were all there already. Everyone sitting here, we have already been there. We are still in this original light. In fact, we are not getting out of it. It's just that now we are distracted by the material world. Incarnation into the material world does not in the least interfere with the connection with this light, because, as Maxim correctly said, it permeates everything. Any cell of our body. And this original Light - why I call it Light - because that absolute energy, absolute love that created the material world and gave birth to us, firstly, it is Energy, secondly, it is Reason, thirdly, it is Love.

This can also be called Truth, Life, Light, it has many names, but in fact, these are all names for the same thing. That same primordial Energy. Why do I call it "Light". Because when the Spirit realizes its true nature, it feels precisely the light within itself. This is not physical light, of course, but at least that's what we call it - Spiritual Light. Because in our material Universe we can perceive it that way.

Maxim: Yes, we feel it even more like a glow from within.

Irina: The spiritual world exists, it is divided into 24 levels.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, I haven't finished talking about them

Irina: Yes, they are divided into 24 levels according to the level of their vibrations, which, in turn, are the level of self-awareness of this very light.

54:35 Who is a demon? His difference from an angel.

Irina: Now I'll tell you a little about why they are called that, who a demon is and how he differs from an angel.

A demon is the same spirit, it has the same nature as all of us. This is also a rational spirit, this is also a son, a daughter, if in earthly terms, the same child of God, the same part of him, only that part of him that is not completely aware of itself as light, even partially, at certain moments of life, it completely forgot that she was Light, and she imagined herself to be Darkness. I believed it. Therefore it is a Demon. God, wishing us good and happiness in this material Universe, he created what we call the Laws of the Cosmos. Or, in other words, the Commandments. He created this not to forbid us pleasant things, but to make us happy. That is, prohibitions can bring not only misfortune, they can also bring happiness. If you look at their essence. A demon is one who, imagining himself as Darkness, suddenly believed that he does not love God, and that God does not love him, stopped feeling this Love and, as a result, went against these Laws. And he began to do all these things that we call sins in Christians. And it wasn't just that he began to do them accidentally from time to time, but he consciously, without regretting it at all.

Maxim: Yes, and in this structure it grows from the 1st to the 6th level.

Irina: I'm explaining more now using the understandable Christian terminology on which we were all brought up. The entire Russian Federation was raised in Orthodoxy. And I try to express myself in a way that is clear, because the language of biblical parables is known to everyone, it is in films, books, and sayings. Even those who are not

familiar with Christianity have relatives and they have heard about it. What Alexander spoke about, what he called the Demo-animal nature, this just means that the Demon Spirit who has already incarnated will use his body in its instinctive part. That is, he will use what Alexander called the “animal principle” - what we took from the animal. Instincts, in themselves, are good. As Alexander correctly explained. But, if you use them the way the Demon uses them, consciously, or as even a bright, good Spirit can begin to use if it suddenly leaves the path of Light. Anyone can turn away from it, in fact, because we have freedom of choice, as a rule. As Maxim said. And in this body he begins not to connect with his inner light, but to connect with his animal instincts. There are several of them. And the first sign that he has united with his animal instincts, and not with the Spirit, not with the Light in himself, is that he considers himself a temporary physical body. Not with the eternal Light, the Spirit, but with the body. And lives like a body. What does the body need?

Maxim: That’s why there are 10 commandments and 7 deadly sins in our Christian egregor. For those Spirits embodied on the physical level who do not understand themselves where: either smart or beautiful...

58:40 Awareness of the embodied Spirit, levels of spiritual development.

Irina: And that Spirit, which at least partially realizes itself as Light, feels divine love in itself and in the world through the beauty of nature, through the beauty of music, it can see God’s appeal to itself even in any song, in any poem. For him, the whole world becomes God's appeal to him. I think many people here are familiar with this condition. And then he considers himself an immortal Spirit. And his body - this does not mean that he humiliates his body, and he humiliates his instincts. But he fulfills them, he controls them, and not they control him. The body for him is a tool for his actions in the material world. A tool, but not the owner of this Spirit.

I just talked about Demons, from the 1st to the 6th level. Why they are divided into these levels is because they differ in vibration levels. Less awareness as consciousness, more awareness, some formed feelings, differ in frequency.

At the 7th and 8th levels live Spirits who have had many incarnations in subtle worlds, subtle worlds of the earthly type, that is, these are earthly plasmoids, Spirits of the elements and nature. They occupy levels 7 - 8. They are no longer Demons, they do not recognize themselves as Darkness, but they recognize themselves as part of this very nature. They do not separate themselves from nature. They perceive the light of God as nature.

Further, from the 9th to the 16th level inclusive, there live Spirits who can be conditionally called “average”, who create both good and evil. The most ordinary Spirits who are interested in both material and spiritual things. And again, from the 9th to the 16th level, the level of their interests, the level of their vibrations, thoughts, feelings are different, it’s all different.

Maxim: These are the Spirits of consumption of material goods.

Irina: Yes, Spirits who cognize the material world create different programs.

But from the 17th to the 24th level inclusive, there live Spirits who very often recognize themselves as Light. And the higher the level, the more often they realize it, the more they believe in it, and, most importantly, the more they bring it to the world. That is, as Alexander correctly noted, it is impossible to help a person if you do not love yourself.

1:02:10 About helping other people from the point of view of energy, awareness of oneself as Light. Intuition, conscience, Higher Self.

Maxim: If you don’t have energy in yourself, it’s impossible to help someone.

Irina: You just won’t know how.

Maxim: Sometimes we do what we do - we give away the last and demand: “Where is it back?” But there is no return... and we are left

without everything, and we also begin to project negativity towards the person or the object to whom we gave it...

Irina: That is, if a person does not recognize himself as Light, at least partially, he cannot truly love himself. What is “Loving Yourself”? This means fully understanding that you are not separate from God, that you are part of him, and that he loves you. This is not about permissiveness. Anyone who believes that everything is allowed to him, and God will not do anything to him for this, nothing will happen to him, this is not self-love. This is different. Self-love is always connected with love for God. Anyone who loves himself, feels Love within himself, will never consciously go against the Laws of God. It’s not that it’s forbidden to him, he has no desire to do it, because the Light of Love is not compatible with such energies.

Voice from the audience : Acts out of conviction, not under compulsion.

Irina: Yes. And you cannot help a person by wasting your energy if you do not see the Light in yourself. If a person is in trouble or illness, in order to see how to help him correctly, and not harm him, himself, or others, you must first find out how to do it. Understand the reasons that brought him to this state. And the man himself knows these reasons. His inner Light. What we now call the “Inner Light” I call the “Higher Self”.

Voice from the audience : Conscience?

Irina: Conscience is one of the manifestations of the Higher Self. Another manifestation of the Higher Self is intuition. Conscience, intuition and the desire for good are manifestations of our true or higher Self.

Every person has a so-called natural “moral law”, what does this mean? On an intuitive level, despite being brought up in some kind of evil, negativity, all the same, any person, especially in childhood, until nothing in him replaces his essence, he always feels if an action is evil. Even if he doesn't say it out loud, he feels it's bad. Because it's built into us. This is the natural moral law. It manifests itself through

conscience and intuition. And this is all a manifestation of that primordial light, which is our true Self. While we are embodied in this material body, this true Self for us is the Higher Self.

1:06:09 Why do we say - Higher Self?

Because when we connect with our Higher Self (every person has such an ability, property), we always feel that we are rising up, we experience a feeling of ascension. It is because of this feeling of uplift that we call it the Higher Self. We feel at this moment even a little outside the body, in the Universe, simultaneously in the past, present and future. And in this state we truly love ourselves, truly love God and truly love others. And only then can we, by connecting with our inner light, can we try to help someone who needs our help, who is suffering, not just by eliminating the cause of its consequences, but we can try to awaken his inner light, bring him to a state of contact with his Higher Self, so that his Higher Self can answer all his questions: why he came to this state, what it gives him, how to get out of it. No one can help a person better than he can help himself. This is exactly what Alexander was talking about.

Maxim: I want to add. Sometimes, when situations arise in our lives, even without the opportunity to communicate with our Higher Self structure at the moment, we can ask the right question. We basically ask it like this: “For what?” And you need to: “For what?” For growth and development. For what, we can always think of something for ourselves, but to the question “For what?” we can always answer.

From 17 to 24 levels - these are Prophets, seers, angels.

1:08:43 About the saints.

Irina: Those whom we call angels, there is such a word in Orthodoxy as “Saints”. Nowadays it is spelled with the letter “I”, but in fact, they were simply called “light” before. These are those who have a growing level of awareness of themselves as Light; they have a corresponding high frequency of vibrations. These are Spirits who have realized themselves to a greater extent as Light. And they not only realized themselves as Light and distanced themselves from everything, but

those who realized themselves... there is an expression “slave of God” that confuses many, but in fact, the word “slavery” was used then in different concepts and meanings than we have now taught by the Soviet education system, which was built on the fact that the slave system is all bad. In fact, the word “slave” can be very well replaced with the word devotion. Service. Devotional service. So, the Light Spirit, the Holy Spirit is the Spirit who realized itself as Light and in the service of Light, and Light in all other Spirits who did not even realize that they were Light.

Maxim: That is, the expression “servant of God” needs to be replaced with “devoted to God.”

Irina: Yes, a devotee, and devotion cannot exist without true Love, because it cannot be forced. Slavery can be forced, but devotion cannot. True slavery is true devotion to Love.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the Center for Spiritual Development.

Video in text

December 13, 2022

#20 Contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: meeting in Voronezh (part 3) Incarnation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-v-voronezhe-chast-3-voploshchenie

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_paSAHy534k

00:22 Is the Earth flat or round?

Maxim : Let's start with questions.

Irina : Yes, you can ask.

Question from the audience : Tell me, is our Earth flat or round? And if it is round, then why is it depicted as flat on the UN flag?

Maxim : Is the Earth round or is the Earth flat, did I understand the question correctly? Who are our astrophysicists? Let MidgasCaus answer.

Irina : In fact, the earth has a shape that can be roughly described as an ellipse: from the equator it is more elongated, and from the poles it has this shape [Irina shows with her hands]. Why do they say the earth is flat? Because, usually, this is how your planet is perceived by those structures that you call plasmoids. They are located in the subtle body, and they have receptors, but there are no such eyes. For example, the same sylphs, while in the air, look down at the Earth and, flying above

it, see it as a plane.

Maxim : Constant plane.

02:33 The concepts of “storge” and “agape”.

Question from the audience : The word “slavery” has another meaning, like “devotion.” And in Greece there are different concepts of love - storge, aginya, agape. Can they explain all these expressions for understanding?

Irina : Mead will answer.

Maxim : I didn’t even understand the question. MidgasCaus understands.

Irina : Storge is more of a friendly devotion. I spoke about another devotion, unconditional, which in Greek is called "agape." This is not just devotion, it is complete surrender of yourself and complete trust in the energy structure to which you surrender, i.e. in this case, the Light, God. You cannot completely distrust it when you realize that you are part of the Light, and here, perhaps, it would be appropriate now to read our Eslerian mood.

04:00 Eslerian mood.

Irina : Meade wants to read the mood. There is no word “devotion” in it, but there is precisely an attitude towards these vibrations. He suggests reading the mood now so that everyone is in the mood before answering your questions.

Maxim : Mid, the conference is not ready yet. When there are more of us, we will clearly understand what this mood is, and then we will be able to pronounce it.

Comments from the audience : We agree. We don't have any

negative vibrations.

Maxim : Write it down.

Irina : “I am the Universe. The universe is me. The power of the universe is my power. And my Spirit is part of the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds. His power will be directed to the benefit of all beings living in all worlds and planes of existence. Reality will remain in truth, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever.”

05:43 About unconditional devotion to the Creator through self-awareness of the Universe.

Irina : Why did he read this mood now? Because the one who has realized himself as the Universe and realized himself as the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds cannot help but be betrayed, he cannot help but love. When I say “we,” I mean ourselves: our thoughts and feelings, our energy, will, that’s all – us. We, in fact, are streams of the Creator's existence. Now God the Creator exists, and we are now as parts of His thought, and He is thinking about us now. He didn’t just invent us, He continues to think about us, and one of His thoughts is now embodied in this body, that is, we are all part of Him. And the one who realized this, and not just read and felt something, he cannot help but be betrayed, he cannot help but be a slave, but he does it voluntarily. He is not taken into slavery by force. In fact, the word “slave of God” suggests that a person recognizes that he is no longer anyone’s slave: neither a slave of his instincts, nor a slave of demons of low-vibration structures, nor a slave of his own negative qualities.

Maxim : I call it embedding into the Light Team. I believe that prayer also charges you if you belong to the Christian egregor and sincerely, truly believe in it. And this is Esler's prayer.

08:08 High vibrational level of essence, evaluation criteria.

Irina : Are we high vibrational beings? To what extent can we understand this ourselves?

Maxim : I think Raom Tiyan would answer well. He is a specialist in energetic interactions with hybrid life forms in the Galaxy from the planet Burkhad. I roughly understand Mid, but I haven't heard Raom Tiyan.

Irina : He said that you can evaluate your vibrational level of essence while in this physical world, in this material body, by the purity and level of sudden spontaneous connections with the Light. Now he will explain what we are talking about. Many people experience this condition when they feel it without doing any exercises, but on their own. For example, when they wake up in the morning (it doesn't matter what time, and it can be sudden), they suddenly begin to feel connected. At the esoteric level this is called enlightenment, illumination, i.e. he feels like Light.

Question from the audience : Can we say that this is more of a sattvic state?

Irina : If, according to the terminology of Hinduism, yes, it's probably not even sattva, it's more like moksha. You should understand this term. Mead is a specialist in Hinduism and "sattva" is a Hindu concept. At all understandable levels of secular consciousness, this is called insight, i.e. a person suddenly feels that he is a part of God, he is not a body. And it's not just not eating the body: the first sign is a feeling of great joy, sometimes reaching the point of delight; in psychology this is called the term "ecstasy". This is not only a mental insight: in this state, the usual tendency of a person is to simply freeze and not move. That is, he has a sense of eternity: he always exists, always was, always will be. I think whoever has experienced it will not confuse it with anything else - this is the first point. The second point: the higher a person raises his vibrations, the better he feels the subtle worlds, those centers that we call the "seventh energy center" begin to awaken in him. While in the physical body, we begin to feel the spiritual beings that are next to us: first these are the plasmoid worlds, then there are more subtle astral beings. In everyday life, such a person who is on high vibrations will differ from others in that he will perceive life optimistically. And even if he encounters difficulties, he will not fall into despair, but will understand that they were sent to him as a lesson.

The more often depressive states occur, the lower the frequency. This is an optimistic, friendly attitude towards people, a willingness to help

not to the detriment of yourself and not to the detriment of the one you are helping. The more often and the more sincere these feelings are, the more vibrations the Spirit has. It is by these criteria that they can be distinguished, i.e. not according to certain words with which a person speaks, since he can speak very beautifully, but in the Soul be different. If two people communicate and one of them is a sensitive or simply experienced person in life, a good psychologist or simply wise, elderly, who has lived a lot, then, usually, he feels it very well. This is manifested not only in words, it is manifested in behavior and in a person's worldview, his deeds and even in little things. For example, a person is traveling on a bus, and if he talks a lot about spirituality, about the Spiritual world and says: "I meditate, communicate with beings of a high order," but at the same time, if he sees an old person and does not give up his seat, and if and will give in, only to appear good in front of everyone. But a highly spiritual person cannot help but do this, since he has a built-in vibration that will see that help is needed. Because of this vibration, he perceives the world differently. He perceives every person with whom he communicates as his equal, i.e. not higher and not lower. He does not rise above anyone, he does not humiliate himself before anyone, he considers everyone who is in front of him to be brothers and sisters in the same Light.

15:40 Abortion. The Spirit's choice of his incarnation, parents, gender. Connection of the Spirit with the body. Waiting times for implementation.

Question from the audience : If a woman has an abortion in the seventh month of pregnancy before the Spirit has united with the physical body, is this considered murder, a sin or not?

Irina : Raom Tiyan is ready to answer. The fact that in the seventh week the Spirit settles into the body of an earthling indicates that he is already completely united with the physical body. But this does not mean that he cannot go out of it into the Astral, since we all go into the Astral in our dreams. In fact, the Spirit, connected with the life force, which was brought to incarnation by Spirit Guides of the 21st level (they are called guide angels), leads that Spirit, who has already been chosen parents, life, country, to where he should be born. First, choose the planets. We can actually incarnate on any planet, in general in a plasmoid world, even on the Sun, on Antares or on Earth. Consulting spirits of level 22 help you select a country, gender, family.

Maxim : Level of incarnation of the Spirit for completing the Soul lesson.

Irina : It’s different for everyone, depending on what they need to save. When all this has already been selected, parents are chosen. How do they choose their parents? Consulting spirits stand with the Spirit who wants to incarnate in a special room, which is usually called the “memory hall”. It's a bright room with a screen that shows. I conventionally say “with a screen” so that everyone can understand.

Maxim : There is a slightly different structure, but to make it clear how this happens in our physical world.

Irina : I still have to express myself through the image of the physical world, otherwise we won’t understand. There are no screens physically. In front of the spiritual screen, so to speak, each Spirit sees a father and mother, and he chooses them with the help of consultants. The spirit may refuse to incarnate with them, but then it may be denied incarnation. They have a certain queue for incarnation, since there are a lot of Spirits and you need to wait. If he has already waited his turn, then he must agree with those whom they have chosen for him, but they do not forcefully embody anyone. There is such an agreement that gives him the opportunity to incarnate, and he incarnates where he is prompted. He understands that the consultant's advice is good. They do not force him, but they tell him: “If you want to incarnate, then you have such and such a choice,” and the Spirit decides for itself. Upon consent to incarnation, the Spirit is given a specific time for incarnation, even a specific day, hour, or year.

Maxim : That is, what we call astronomy, astrology - it all works. The spirit comes at a certain time, to a certain place, in certain structures of the planets - this is called a “corridor”.

Irina : With specific tasks to implement. The spirit is necessarily present at the conception of its body. Each of us was present nearby at the conception of our future body, when male and female cells unite. The Spirit is not alone nearby, but usually with guides, because it must be led into the material world from the world of disembodied Spirits through the Astral. When the male and female cells unite, and the first division of this new cell begins, the Spirit already has the vital force

that it received from the sources of nature, from God, precisely for connecting with this new body, and the Spirit can already be called the Soul. He has already united with this vital force, which we call in Russian ether, the etheric body. In the East there is a term for this: “prana”. Standing nearby, he introduces part of his life force into these cells, which have already divided. He is already connecting with it, but he himself is not entering there yet.

Maxim: Gives energy for the growth and development of those cells, which then, ultimately, will give him the opportunity to incarnate into this physical body.

Irina: Until seven weeks, until the body develops, the Spirit itself is nearby, usually with the mother. He can be absent from her, he can travel in the Astral or even return to his spiritual level, but more often he is nearby. The cells that divide are a living being separate from the mother's body. Why are they separate? Because in addition to the cell of the mother’s body, there is also a cell of the father. Since dad’s cell is present there, then this genetic information of theirs forms a third - an organism that is already different from both the genetic set of mom and the genetic set of dad, if we consider this at the bodily level. On a spiritual level, there is energy in him, and it is very small, but it is there, which does not belong to the mother. This is the energy of this Spirit, which will have to enter the body. If you interrupt your life consciously, before the transmigration of the Spirit, then it will still be murder, i.e. deprivation of the life of this Spirit. Why would this be murder? Because if we deprive this body of life now, then he will no longer be able to enter it in the future and will not be able to be born. And since he cannot be born, then he will not be able to fulfill his tasks, which he may have been waiting for for many years and waiting for this incarnation.

Maxim: Regarding the incarnation, the period of incarnation, I asked approximately: this is somewhere from 50 to 100 years - the average level of expectation for the incarnation of the Spirit.

Irina: Sometimes they wait for 400 years.

Maxim : It has become faster only due to the fact that the number of physical beings for the embodiment of Spirits in our Galaxy is growing.

Irina : It will still be the same murder for them as the murder of an adult, only it is postponed in time, i.e. you do not kill the physical body that was born, but you do not allow it to be born. It makes no difference to them that you killed an already born Spirit, or that you did not allow this Spirit to be born, since for them it is all the same - murder.

Question from the audience : They don't kill the spirit? Killing the physical body?

Irina : Naturally, we won't kill the spirit. We kill only the body.

24:33 Ancestral energies. Disincarnation of the Soul and the path to the Spiritual world.

Question from the audience : Ancestral energies. A man in this family was born, his Spirit went to where all the Spirits are. And then he incarnates and drags with him ancestral energy, which he did not acquire himself, but does it follow the genus? If the Spirit is on its own, then why does it carry ancestral energy? It turns out that he didn't come to this family with this in mind. Someone, somewhere, did something, then rests for 100 years, waits, and someone else will pay for him here.

Irina : Why will he pay for it?

Question from the audience : Is he by birth or, on the contrary, will he receive some benefits?

Maxim: Explain what you mean by the word "generic energies"?

Answers from the audience : Generic programs, generic egregor, which was created for you. Why do they say "genus energy"? Because a person in this family, he does it this way and that way... but he didn't do it. And the one who did badly went to rest and said: "Beauty!"

To be unhappy is "written in one's destiny" - there is an expression,

why? The soul then came into being a new one.

Irina : So that we can now understand the terminology, I will depict how the Spirit leaves after death, where it then comes, where it is, and where the egregor is located. [Draws] Here we have a material world, there will be one stripe - this is the material world. This is where the physical body is located in the material world. Here the second layer is the astral world. Above it, higher in vibration, is the world of disembodied Spirits. A dense material world, a little higher there will be a thin material world where plasmoids live. The dense material world has its own vibration frequency. In the subtle material – higher. The Astral and the world of disembodied Spirits, which itself is divided into levels or floors.

When several people live on Earth in bodies, they don't just talk, think, feel, show emotions, they connect all this with the release of life force from themselves. The combination of oxygen and food produces vital energy in our body. When we, Spirits, begin to experience feelings, thoughts, emotions, desires, then we release energy from ourselves, and it all comes out of us, from our auras. If two people have approximately similar thoughts, feelings, and vibrational actions, then in the Astral these thoughts are combined into a certain structure, which we call an egregor. There are religious, political, scientific egregors. What is a generic egregor? This is when there is a connection according to the level of vibration of the physical body. The ancestral egregor is a connection in the astral plane of energies released by people with similar genetic information in the body: father, mother, child who live in the same family. Egregors are located in the Astral - these are tribal, social, religious, there are many of them there. The world of disembodied Spirits is located above egregors.

When the physical body dies, then the exit of the astral body, i.e. his Spirit in the astral shell, occurs through the Astral, through his egregor. He rises higher, where disembodied Spirits live. This takes a different amount of time for everyone. As long as the Soul is united with the life force, the Spirit is called Soul. When the body dies, the Soul comes out, and at first it is in the Astral Plane. How long has she been there? This is very individual, the average period is usually about three days. It depends on the attachments she has to the material world. Those. if they miss him there and get upset, then this period will be delayed, since the Soul will not want to leave. Then she gets used to living without a body. Usually, if this is not an astral traveler, then the Soul is

not used to being without a body, and at first it thinks that it is alive and is trying to do something. Then Spirit Guides come to the Soul and say that it is time to rise higher to another level. And the Soul rises to its level in the world of disembodied Spirits, which it reached during life, that is, from the 1st to the 24th.

Moreover, there is one important feature: for example, 2 friends, or a husband and wife, or a child and a mother, if they are at different levels, when one is higher and the other is lower, then the one who is at the highest level can, if desired, visit the Spirit below. It cannot be the other way around, i.e. who on the lower level cannot visit the Spirit who is on the highest, because he cannot rise until he reaches it in his consciousness. Then they live in the Spiritual World. At first they have vitality, but every day, in the earthly sense, it becomes less and less, it leaves him. And approximately, on average, it takes 40 days, it finally goes away. This is very approximate, since it could be a month, it could be 60 days, but on average it is 40 days. And then the Soul becomes Spirit, since the life force has left it. Usually, a meeting with the Light, a meeting with God, occurs for every Spirit. It is usually after returning to the world of disembodied Spirits that she encounters God in the form in which she can perceive Him, and usually this is Light. There the Spirit is shown in images how he lived his life, where he was previously incarnated, whether he completed his tasks or not. All this becomes known.

Then the Spirit remains at the level it has reached, then lives for some time, analyzing everything. The spirit remembers its entire life and analyzes whether it has achieved what it wanted. But if he wants to achieve something else, then he will need to incarnate again, because matter is a means for change, for choice. And so the Spirit decided to incarnate in order to learn something, convey something to other Spirits, or achieve some of its goals or dreams. He decides to incarnate where a place has already been chosen for him, and the incarnation will go through these generic egregors. He will be escorted, and he will go to the material world. This does not mean that the Spirit will be responsible for some actions that it did not perform. This means that he will use the energy accumulated by previous generations to achieve his goals, i.e. this will be another remedy.

Question from the audience : Will the Soul fulfill everything that was not accomplished in a past life in this new one?

Maxim : Not a fact, but there is energy for this.

36:40 Genetic diseases.

Question from the audience : Question about genetic diseases: are they transferred to the next incarnation or not?

Irina : What we call a genetic disease concerns the physical body, it does not transform into a generic egregor at the energy level. The physical body remains on Earth after death, and the fact that there are some genetic disorders, some diseases, possible damage to the body, anything on the physical level, does not concern the Soul.

Question from the audience : Genetics is not the body, it is the Spirit, it arose on a different level. The disease does not occur on the physical level.

Irina : What we call genetics is the structure of the physical body. What you call the genetics of the Spirit can be understood in different ways. Do you mean generational sins?

Answers from the audience : From body to body. There are genetic diseases that are transmitted from mother to child.

Irina : These are diseases of the body.

Question from the audience : Is this purely DNA from body to body? The child was incarnated in the family where his Soul earned this genetic history.

Maxim : Where his Soul goes through a lesson with that genetic disease that is in this physiology by gender.

Irina : She didn’t deserve it. If a teacher gives a difficult task to a student that he must complete for his perfection, this does not mean that the student is bad. This means that he has been given such a

lesson for greater perfection, even if it is difficult for him to do so. The fact is that our physical bodies are, in fact, just a means for improving the Spirit. DNA, diseases, they are also a means, but this does not mean that they are a punishment. When a teacher gives a student a difficult task that he cannot complete, and even if it upsets him, this does not mean that we do not love him or want to punish him. Or we set him some task that he doesn't want to do, but we clearly tell him that if you don't do it, you won't achieve what you wanted. If you don't finish school, then you won't go to college, you won't become like this; If you don't understand that you shouldn't offend the weak, then when you grow up you will have a lot of problems. This is training at different levels, and this is not punishment, this is training.

39:56 Generic egregor and its essence.

Question from the audience : Then what is the essence of the generic egregor?

Irina : This is energy support. The more bright people in a person's family, the easier it will be for him to overcome life's adversities, since he will feel strength and support.

Question from the audience : If there is a negative program in the family, for example, there was a landowner, he lost, he shot himself. Children fell into Soviet power, survived, and then started doing business, and something happens there too, and a person almost reaches suicide. Then I went to a psychologist, they say the birth program, my grandfather shot himself. What's this? What's the point? Why did this Spirit find himself in this particular situation and have to bear all this on himself?

Irina : If he ended up in such a generic egregor, where there is a negative program, then it also exists in the Spirit that incarnated. He must go through this path, since this all happens for a reason, and everything is chosen very carefully.

41:20 Birth canal. Working out the karmic program.

Question from the audience : Do we walk in our birth canal? Is it our ancestral Soul that incarnates, or is it conditional, I can go from one channel to another?

Irina : You can go not only to another birth canal, you can go to another planet.

Question from the audience : Still, the concept of “birth elevator”.

Irina : This is if you decide to incarnate on Earth and in this generation.

Question from the audience : Is this a decision to incarnate on Earth to solve the problems of the Soul?

Irina : Yes, to solve the problem of the Soul, that’s right.

Question from the audience : How will the Soul understand that it has already learned this lesson for its ancestors? She took the ancestors’ program, so my ancestor was dispossessed, and I’m starting a business, this business is not working out for me. You understand that this is a karmic program that is built into me from my ancestors. How will I understand how I can work it out? What can help me?

Irina : Awareness and acceptance of this situation can help you, i.e. accepting it is not for evil, not for being punished. The situation is not your ancestors, but since you came to these ancestors, that means yours is already too. You were not just forced into this physical body, you as a Spirit still chose. Such questions with karmic knots and everything else could exist in your ancestral egregor. You and this ancestor, who created the situation for you, may have incarnated, and then you created a situation for him, which he worked out. This needs to be resolved with your Higher Self individually.

43:24 Cremation or traditional burial. Organ transplantation.

Question from the audience : When a physical body dies, what is

more correct: to burn it or bury it in the ground?

Irina : It all depends on the traditions of the country. The fact is that organs do not die all at once, they die in a certain sequence. Some Souls can hold on to the fact that there is a body left on Earth that still releases energy for some time until all the organs decompose, and if it is burned, all this ends immediately.

Question from the audience : Is it more environmentally friendly to burn?

Maxim : You can’t say that, because each country has its own traditions, there is the formation of its own egregors, there is the formation of a certain structure.

Question from the audience : And if, outside the egregor of your country, you wanted to leave the world in a different way, do you have the right to do so? I don't want to be buried in the ground.

Irina : If the laws of this country allow, of course, you have the right to do this.

Question from the audience : If you let your body use organs and it continues to live, how does this affect the Soul?

Irina : When the organ of a deceased person is transplanted into another body, it will already be in another body, and it will be fueled by a different vital energy, and the influence will end. The organ of the deceased enters another physical body with its vital energy: it begins to exchange blood and various energies on the physical and subtle material level with this body. As soon as another, alien life energy begins to feed him, the connection with this Spirit is completely broken.

46:18 Opportunities for changing the birth program.

Question from the audience : Can I ask a follow-up question to the generic programs? That is, nothing can be changed in life? Recognize

and live with it?

Maxim : What does it mean to change?

Answer from the audience : Change something in this generic program in this situation, here and now, in this body.

Maxim : You change this situation yourself, at the expense of your vitality.

Question from the audience : So this is possible?

Maxim : Yes, of course, you come here for this in order to change and increase the level of vibration of your Spirit and the generic egregor into which you find yourself.

46:53 IVF as a conscious conception experience chosen by the Spirit.

Question from the audience : What then about IVF?

Maxim : Good question. Leading specialist in organic chemistry and bioecology, Lynn Kruos, will answer. They conduct experiments just like this. This is the planet Tashig.

Irina : What do they think about IVF? IVF is a scientific method of creating a physical shell, i.e. They don't see anything bad in this, because the incarnate Spirit will choose those parents from whom these cells are taken.

Question from the audience : Is this child normal, full-fledged?

Irina : This is a normal, full-fledged child, with the same Spirit, only the conception did not occur in a natural environment. But for the Spirit there is no barrier; he will incarnate anyway.

Maxim : Is there an additional load on the child from the egregorial structures of their parents when incarnated in a new body?

Irina : The fact is that if children are not conceived in the usual way, then this is also not accidental. But this does not mean that a person must, must, come to terms with this situation and not act differently. It is indeed possible that there are diseases of the body that prevent him from conceiving, but for other reasons, not for the reasons that he does not need a child. It happens for completely different reasons. The disease occurs for various reasons, and each case is individual. If the Spirit has incarnated through any method, then it cannot take anything additional with it: through IVF or in another way, because on many planets of the Interstellar Union this method of reproduction is quite normal, and many have been living it for many millennia.

Maxim : I know for sure that it exists on the planet Daraal. When the Daraals long ago destroyed their planet and moved to the planet Daraal, they began to reproduce only through the apparatus, i.e. through IVF as they control their populations. They always have 150 million living beings. One dies, they reproduce another, one dies, they reproduce another, etc. As far as I understand, the Interstellar Union does not consider this a violation per se, but says that it is possible. How does this affect the level of the Soul? The spirit, if it incarnates into this physical program, then it already perfectly understands what program it is going with.

Irina : Yes, random Spirits don't go to IVF either, but those who must go through this very experience.

51:10 Infertility, adoption and having your own children.

Question from the audience : When a family cannot afford a child for a very long time, and they take the child from an orphanage, then soon their own children appear. Is there any connection?

Maxim : Let LiSioni answer.

Irina : The fact is that if diseases of the body that do not make it

possible to conceive a child appeared precisely because the parents were not ready to learn how to cultivate love for this child, and if they take a genetically alien child from an orphanage, then they can, while living with him, already become ready to become parents. They can learn love and nurturing. The spirit, when it lives in a physical body, is changeable. Living with this child, they can change themselves and become ready to embody their own Spirit.

Maxim : The energy of love appears to reproduce your own child, even taking into account the illness that prevented you from conceiving. There are many cases when there is infertility, and then a woman gets married, lives with this man, they exchange energy with each other, let's call it the energy of love, and ultimately this energy makes it possible for someone who has been diagnosed with infertility to reproduce.

52:55 Telegony effect in people and animals.

Maxim : What is the “telegony effect”?

Irina : Let Raom Tiyan answer.

What you call the “telegony effect” is the energetic impact of the etheric plane on the physical body. It manifests itself both in the animal world and in the world of people, but in the animal plane it manifests itself more strongly due to the fact that there it is not the rational Spirit that we are all talking about that is incarnated, but the animal Soul that is incarnated. It is completely subordinate to the instincts of the animal body, so the effect of telegony is more pronounced in them. In humans, this effect manifests itself partly due to the fact that the instinctive programs of the physical body should normally be subordinate to the incarnate intelligent Spirit. What you know as the “telegony effect” manifests itself as a law of physical life, which lies in the fact that a girl, according to the laws of the physical world that God created, should normally have a child from the man she knew for the first time. In general, it is laid down in divine laws and norms that connection on the physical plane should occur in a state of connection in love. Why doesn't this happen here on Earth? This happens precisely because the Spirit is more influenced by instincts than by its own spiritual mind.

Question from the audience : How reliable is the information that a woman stores information from the first man of her physical contact for the rest of her life and passes the information on to her children?

Irina : This all happens at the energy-informational level of the etheric body, and not at physical genetics.

Question from the audience : Doesn't she store any of his DNA particles on the physical plane?

Irina : The fact is that even the means that usually protect against pregnancy will not get rid of the effect of telegony. When a man and a woman physically connect, not only their bodies are connected, but also their auras, i.e. energy. These auras, while bodies perform certain actions, also flow into each other and interact. Since it is laid down in the norms by God's law that the father of a woman's child should be the first, since it is generally laid down in the norms that a physical union should only be a reflection of a spiritual union. First, the union is in the Spirit, and then, as a continuation, the union is already in bodies. The fact that this process is disrupted in us is a consequence of following our instincts.

57:22 Predetermination of fate and changes in human karma. Lifespan of a person.

Question from the audience : A question that worries and has worried all worlds, all traditions, all nations, all religions, and it is always controversial, and I don't know the answer to this question. I wonder how others will respond. A child is born, is his destiny already destined or is he building it for himself? All religions argue about this.

Irina : MidgasCaus already answered. Fate is usually referred to here as a certain program of life. Karma is rather the fulfillment of destiny. Fate, how predetermined is it? It is predetermined, but at the same time, it can be subject to change. What does it mean? Let's say when you start playing, for example, chess, you have a certain established program on how to play and how to act. You can calculate several steps, but if your opponent acts in a way that breaks your program,

then you will have to build a new one. Further, when you are in the Spiritual world, you have your own plan of action: your spiritual mind has already developed that specific program that you want to see as your destiny, you want to live your life this way. The spirit is told where it will incarnate, and it already knows that it will live, for example, in Russia, in a poor family or in a rich family, etc. All these circumstances certainly influence fate in a certain way. And while the Spirit is waiting for incarnation, it is already calculating some specific plan for itself. How does he calculate? He thinks: “When I am incarnated, he will act like this and like that.” Even the date and cause of death of the physical body is determined even before our birth. The problem is that this date is predetermined, but it can change. It depends on the actions by which the Spirit lives here.

I will give a simple example: if a low-vibration demon has incarnated, then he will have a certain life program to take certain lessons and die, for example, at the age of 40 from a heart attack. This is his own destiny, this is his own program will be predetermined in him only if he simply lives without changing himself, i.e. will follow these programs that are embedded in him, that is, if he does not want to change for the better. He will live, live out his 40s, gain some experience and that’s it. In fact, you can either neither raise nor lower your level, and die at it. Then this program will be executed. If in the course of his life he meets such people or reads some book that will change his entire worldview, and he wants, he himself wants, not under duress, to do good and bring Light, then he will already become aware of himself and will abruptly move to another level. Then his program changes. Why is she changing? Because behind every person there are his Mentors, who are called Guardian Angels. These are Spiritual beings who were friends with him in the Spiritual world, and here they protect and instruct him. They, seeing that this demon performs in one life a task that was assigned to him, for example, for 3 lives, will ask God to postpone this period so that he can do a lot in one incarnation. It happens that a high-vibration Spirit, for example, level 20, will incarnate here and get carried away by matter, some kind of acquisition, and will do evil for various reasons. He was given a lifespan so that he could do a lot of good in this world in 80 years. But if he has incarnated and does evil, even if he is from the 20th level, then his Angel has the right to ask the Mentors, God, to interrupt the life of his ward, before these 80 years, so that he does not seriously destroy himself. This is how we change our destiny, which we ourselves build together with consultants, when we sit and think about where and how we should incarnate. That is, we are free in our choice,

which exists in our lives, but while we are embodied in this body, we are still in some circumstances that we often simply cannot change.

01:04:07 Corridor of fate.

Maxim : Is it possible to somehow go beyond the corridor of fate by receiving some, conditionally, codes, passwords, or the help of high energy structures, or divine Angels in order to get out of this corridor of fate?

Irina : Again, the question is very individual. To go beyond the corridor of fate, if this corresponds to the programs of the Spirit, then yes, it is possible, but all this exists within the framework of the physical world, physical laws. But even over physical laws, the legislator is God; he can change his laws if it suits his plans for this or that Spirit. You may have come across many cases where a person, for example, even falling from a high floor, simply survived.

01:05:15 Structure of the Gikhors.

Maxim : The Gikhors have a structure different from our civilization. They are organosilicon.

Irina : They contain a lot of hydrogen fluoride

Maxim : Silicon life form. They are of a humanoid type, but their entire structure is different from our physical structure, from the same Burkhad, Tumesout, Esler.

01:05:50 24th spiritual level.

Question from the audience: You talked about Spirit levels 1st, 2nd, and then what next?

Irina : The 24th level, which is designated in the Spiritual world as the last for our perception, differs sharply from all others in that when the

Spirit reaches it on any planet, it no longer leaves the state of merging with this Light, but becomes completely with it one whole. This is already completely Light, and it does not show anything into the world except love, even more than any other positive qualities and feelings.

Maxim : That is, subsequent levels are already occurring in the Light of truth and love, which we cannot even imagine on the physical level.

Question from the audience : And he can no longer incarnate?

Irina : He can incarnate at will, but the purpose of his incarnation will no longer be knowledge of the material world, not the enjoyment of the material world, but teaching others, building religious egregors and similar things that lead other embodied Spirits to the Light, moreover, in where they already live permanently.

Comment from the audience : SuperGod mode.

Maxim : Yes, I guess you can say that.

October 11, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

Lynn Kruos is a representative of the planet Disaru, a specialist in organic chemistry and bioecology.

Video in text

December 13, 2022

#21 Contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: meeting in Voronezh (part 4) Religion

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-v-voronezhe-chast-4-religiya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WZxlxXCgJ9s

00:23 Holy Spirit. Concept “Trinity”.

Maxim : What is the Holy Spirit?

Irina : Holy Duh – is term in modern Christian church, which denotes Spirit itself God. In the Christian forming church the concept of Trinity was introduced: Father, Son andHoly uh. This was made to so Orthodoxy, in a Christian egregor, to form a concept about the fact that we were created by three civilizations, that is, Trinity. The whole Christian egregor was built on soil of the more ancient Jewish egregor.

01:40 Christ and his history **of incarnation on Earth. God Yahweh and his contact with Moses** .

To answer the question, who is the Holy Spirit, I will briefly say who is Christ , because theHoly Spirit – this and hisSpirit too. Christ – this he Whom you all call Christ, who is depicted on icons, who wascrucified andresurrected – this reasonable Spirit, like we all, but, in difference fromus, he was born first our God m - heavenly Father. And this Spirit took part in the creation of the material Universe. We saw this process with sides, but we simply embodied.

Christ is our elder brother, and he incarnated many times on different planets for this to create a form of religion available for those beings to come to To the Light. And so that a highly vibrational Spirit could incarnate on Earth , it was necessary to do this through egregor a certain people and through a certain woman. Father physical he could have be with exactly with this to accept its nature and vibration. He didn't find on that moment of a woman who could embody his high-vibration Spirit and with not destroying herself .

He incarnated on the planet Tumesout - the planet of one of our creators and flew in the body of a Tumesout on a spaceship to Earth to create here a religious-national egregor through which he could incarnate on Earth. That is, he built a house for himself on Earth. And it was he who came into contact with the representative of the Jewish people, Moses.

When in the Christian church they say that God, Yahweh and Christ are one and the same, then this is so. That Yahweh who incarnated on Tumesout and flew to Moses, giving him laws for the Jews, first forming a monotheistic system instead of a polytheistic one, which did not meet his goals, was Christ, but in the body of a Tumesout.

Naturally, he conveyed this to Moses in his language and in his terms. He had assistants - the Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians, who were called Angels, in Hebrew Malakh.

05:50 The concepts of "Satan" and "Elohim" . **History of the Conception of Christ** . **The task of religion.**

Christ in the body of a Tumesoutian told Moses about our creation, about the snake, about the Selbetians. He gave it to people so that they would understand that there is a Trinity. Since we were created by the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and Selbetians. The Selbetites later became apostates and wanted to destroy us, but initially they were also part of the Trinity. An apostate or adversary in Hebrew sounds like Satan. Christ called Satan the civilization that retreated and became an enemy of the Interstellar Union and the entire human race. Since God is a Trinity, then a civilization that had retreated could not be introduced into it. All aliens were called in Hebrew by the term Elohim.

In Russian it is translated as God, but it is plural, and in Hebrew it is read as gods who came from above. One of the Elohim is Satan.

When the Jewish people were formed, King Solomon was born, a temple was built, and a woman was born - the Virgin Mary, through whom the high Spirit could be incarnated, which could subsequently incarnate Christ without being destroyed.

When Maria reached the age of childbearing, she was contacted by representatives of Burkhad. Christ was ready to be incarnated on Earth in the form of the Spirit, and they decided to take the physical father from Burkhad. To accept our nature, only mother was enough.

People living on Burkhad are 2 meters tall and have white skin. She did not have physical contact with the Burkhadian; she was injected with the genetic material of the Burkhadian using the IVF method.

But first, Archangel Gabriel, who was also a Burkhadian, asked her if she agreed. In the New Testament, the Gospel of Luke says that Mary gave birth to a son from the Lord God. Christ was the firstborn son of God and at the same time the son of that Burkhadian, who was also considered God. He was a double son of God. His percentage of Burkhadian genetic information was half that of all of us. Among the Burkhadians, genes allow the high Spirit to express its nature more and suppress animal instincts more. Therefore, when Christians say that there were no animal instincts in Christ, they mean that they were suppressed by the high nature of his Spirit.

Of course, the church will not say that these are Burkhadians. This does not meet its objectives. The task of the Bible and any religion is not to tell us about aliens, but to create a disciplinary egregor within which the Spirit can grow.

If the Earth is left without control and discipline, then everything will very quickly slide into chaos. This is why religion was created, and the idea of aliens was not needed there.

When they decided to introduce the concept of the Trinity into the

Christian egregor in order to support the idea of three creators, they could not, for obvious reasons, introduce Satan there. Who should we bring in then? And they decided to separate the concepts: make God the Father separately, and the Holy Spirit separately, in order to replace the apostate Selbetites.

13:10 Irina Podzorova's opportunities to contact different structures.

Maxim : I am sure that you will still have the opportunity to attend such conferences that we will organize. You are now receiving information that interests you. You can all contact Irina and chat.

Recently, she began to communicate with spiritual structures as a medium.

Now there is communication with MidgasKaus, but before she did not perceive it, since the chip was only Daraal. Then she became a contactee of the planet Esler and MidgasCaus, since she was given more chips. One is for the harmonious perception of plasmoids, and the other is for telepathic contact with the coordination group of the planet Esler. All information stored with them can be accessed upon request via telepathic contact.

15:40 Inclusion of a person in several egregors.

Question from the audience : What if a person uses several egregors? How is this perceived at the top?

Irina : Any Spirit can be connected to many egregors. He can combine everything that fits in his consciousness without conflict. There are many people who have a broad outlook and high flexibility of thinking. They are able to combine the Orthodox worldview with magical thinking and perform magical rituals. These are two different egregors, but they exist in one person.

There are also Orthodox communists. A person can combine contradictory worldviews. All religions talk about the same thing, just in

a different language, depending on where this religion was formed. Therefore, if you are able to understand what is being said, you can support all religions and not be in conflict with any egregor. There will be a harmonious content of all energies.

16:50 Components of egregor . Akashic Chronicles and Guardian Angels of the egregor.

Question from the audience : The Orthodox egregor is very strict compared to the Buddhist one.

Irina : Hard is not the egregor, but those people who are on Earth. An egregor is not just a separate mind. It consists of several parts: the information part is the Akashic chronicles, where the Spirits are located - the guardians of the egregor. If this is a religious egregor, then there is a high level of Souls, we call them Angels of the 22nd, 23rd and 24th level. They are like guardians of the egregor and distribute its energy. The energy part of the egregor also contains our energy, which is released from rituals (religious egregor) or reflections on a certain topic (scientific egregor), or dreams of winning (financial).

The Guardian Spirits themselves cannot be cruel in any way, since they are conscious beings, they are Angels, and they have a high degree of acceptance of other egregors. An angel from the 23rd level knows that the Angels of another egregor are talking about the same thing.

19:20 People's misconceptions about the superiority of one religion over others.

A person may be mistaken in the fact that his leadership instinct can take over his mind and want to control the lives of others, that is, command who should belong to what religion. If he is an Orthodox Christian with a strong leadership instinct and a repressed mind, he may want all his relatives to be Orthodox too. If he is one of Jehovah's Witnesses and has recently converted to this faith, then he is euphoric because he has learned everything, and he may want to command other Souls, not realizing that each Spirit must go through its own lessons. He can channel his energy into cruelty, showing his

leadership instinct.

This happens not at the level of egregors, but at the level of individual people.

If it is not instincts that act, but the spiritual mind, then a Hare Krishna, a Buddhist, an Orthodox Christian and a Jehovah's Witness will get along well together. They will be friends, unite in a single Light, and then there will be no conflicts.

Question from the audience : I have a neighbor, and he leads an obscene lifestyle, but he lights a candle in the church and says that everything is fine with him, since he is baptized

Irina : These are his personal beliefs, which may not have anything to do with the teachings of the Orthodox Church. And if you tell him about the real teaching of the church, he may be very surprised and disagree.

21:30 Light and Divine energy. The task of developing the Spirit.

Question from the audience : Question about the universe. Light and Divine energy created other civilizations that created us. Where then did Light and Divine energy under the name God originally come from?

Irina: Nobody created it. God is eternity, He has always been, is and will be in the Spiritual world. Only material things can be created, and we, as Spirits, are born, but God is not born by anyone. Perhaps He was once a Spirit and was also born, but now He has become eternal, outside of time.

Maxim : A difficult question, since the level of our consciousness cannot perceive this structure. At the physical level, we can only perceive what we were created. But on a spiritual level it is difficult. I asked myself this question.

Irina : When we reach the 24th level, we will be constantly merging

with this Light and will have the opportunity to become Gods ourselves, and this is our global task. Why were we given the material world? So that we, using material energies created by someone, learn to manage them. The child is given a construction set so that he can build a house and, subsequently, be able to build something else.

23:40 Places of power on Earth: Kailash, Arkaim, Stonehenge. Portals and movement in wave form.

Question from the audience : There are many places on planet Earth that are called places of power, and there is one that is revered by many religions - the sacred Mount Kailash. What is its purpose for us earthlings?

Irina : As was said, before the war there was a golden age of your civilization. The peoples living here have created portals for movement in cooperation with other civilizations. This was a transport system based on the possibility of the influence of certain electromagnetic waves combined with energy called free vacuum, extracted from space. The physical body of any dense material creature could be transferred into a wave form and sent to another portal and not only on Earth. It was movement in wave form, in the form of energies. In that portal, the physical body was structured from wave forms, and the Spirit remained in it. Mount Kailash was one such place. Another such place was Arkaim, Stonehenge and others. There were 12 main portals and dozens of smaller ones.

Kailash is one of the 12, but over time it became blocked because your civilization does not know how to use it and does not have certain vibrational characteristics for this, and turning on the portal the way it turned on several tens of thousands of years ago can harm you. But the changed energies of space in that place remained and can cause a change in the energy structure of people nearby and lead to easier contact with plasmoid worlds.

27:38 Energy-informational adjustment of a person in places of power. Walking around Mount Kailash.

Question from the audience : Why do people go crazy at night in

Arkaim?

Irina: They do not go crazy, but begin to see those energies that are inaccessible to ordinary perception. This is possible precisely because of the changed energy of space.

Question from the audience : There is such a scientist Koltsov. He recorded the energy in Arkaim and Kailash through water, and then recorded it on a record. Does energy work in this case?

Irina: He doesn't know the scientist's work, can you be more specific?

Explanation from the audience: It records vibration and information on the water.

Maxim: You need to know the details of the device's operation, otherwise they will answer the cloudy question the way they understand.

Question from the audience : What do pilgrims on Earth get by going around Kailash?

Irina : Everyone receives the spiritual experience for which they are ready at the time of the round. He can walk and it will have no effect on his Spirit unless he believes it is possible. With his faith, trust, and openness, he opens the way to feeling that energy-informational element that is above Mount Kailash. He can receive spiritual experience of various visions, revelations in the form to which he is accustomed.

Simply put, whoever is tuned to the Buddhist egregor will meet Buddha on this path, who is tuned to the Hindu one will meet Krishna there.

Maxim : There will be an energy-informational adjustment. According to your faith, you will see what you believe in; nothing else can appear.

Question from the audience: So there may not be conflicts?

Maxim : Anything can happen: it all depends on what he represents and what it is needed for.

Question from the audience : There is a theory that there is tuning to the reference vibrations of the Earth.

Irina : The experience that he receives there is not so important as his subsequent attitude towards this experience. By reference settings we mean the remnants of the energies of the portal that were there. You can call them the reference force of the Earth or the deep force of the planet's core, but in our terminology these are energy-informational traces of the influence of the free energy of the vacuum. They remain for thousands of years.

Question from the audience : Will there be a war?

Irina: He can only say his opinion. The future has many options. He can say that there will be a war, but if we behave differently, then it will not happen, and vice versa.

Question from the audience : Which Orthodox saint is preferable for aliens to communicate with? The image of the Mother of God, Nicholas the Pleasant?

Irina : Those whom you just named may be incarnated somewhere. Mead can contact any incarnated or disembodied Spirit for his purposes, and whoever best matches his personal vibration.

35:00 Energy of Orthodox attributes (relics).

Question and audience : There are relics and other Orthodox attributes. Do they work, and what effect can they give and do they give it at all?

Irina : Mid answers. As I already said, any egregor has an energy part. When a person prays and performs rituals, he does not do it like a robot, but experiences certain emotions, thoughts and feelings. All this in the form of energy enters the egregor.

Guardian spirits, in order to strengthen the egregor and attract people there, can direct part of this energy to one or another material substance, that is, charge it.

A regular battery holds an electrical charge even when the battery is not in use. The energies of people's feelings and thoughts contained in the egregor are found in sacred objects. And the more people gather around this object and direct their attention to it, the more it charges. How does it work? If a person believes what is written in the Bible and does not doubt it (the fewer doubts, the better), if he believes God in the form in which this egregor presents him, then with the energy of his faith he opens a channel for the energies of the egregor to access him .

Christ said briefly: “According to your faith, be it done to you.”

39:30 Faith as the main source of change . Yeti and their evolutionary development.

Maxim : Faith protects us in one sense, and guides us in another. If we believe in something, then we join the egregor and devote the most precious thing we have - time, and this is our payment for supporting this egregor.

At the same time, faith is a protective function of any person. We always believe 99.9% and never believe anything 100%. This nuance protects against wild chaos, because if you believe in something 100%, then it will be so.

I will give an example with the creature from which we were created. The ape-like creature also followed the path of evolutionary development, and now this creature appears to us as the Yeti. These are the remains of a civilization that developed not in a technogenic

world, but in a plasmoid one. In that world they formed a certain faith. Yeti are able, due to their faith, to move distances without a portal, without anything. They don't know that it's impossible, they just sincerely believe.

If you believe in something without a doubt, then this will be reflected in the materialization of your faith.

For example, the crosses that we wear give us the opportunity to be in contact with faith, that is, we carry with us a piece of convincing ourselves of this faith. This egregor supports us. Regarding multi-religion. By birth, I consider myself to be a member of the Christian Orthodox faith, but I do not deny Buddhism, Judaism and other religions: in each I find something of my own, reflecting my movement forward.

If I feel that a mantra suits me, then I read it. But at the same time, I support the Christian egregor because I believe in it, I live in it, grow and go to church.

43:19 Religious egregors are helpers on the path of spiritual development.

Irina : Raom Tiyan wants to add. I ask you not to perceive egregors as a limitation of your freedom - these are your helpers on the path of spiritual development. Of course, you give them life force, but this is the case that if you do not want to share power with religious egregors, then you will share it with those egregors who will destroy you.

44:00 God Thoth. Ibis bird as Tota symbol.

Question: Who is God, where did he come from, and what does this incarnate Spirit refer to?

Irina : God Thoth is a representative of the Tumesout civilization, and his image corresponds to the fact that he brought information from above. He taught the Egyptians the language, formed religious egregors, and brought them scientific knowledge, inseparable from the

Spirit. That science was closer to the truth understood today by the Interstellar Union than the one you have now - materialistic. She not only separated the world of consciousness from the world of matter, but also made consciousness derivative from matter, which is completely untrue.

Maxim : I've been dealing with this issue for a long time. And when they say the phrase "divide and conquer," then by dividing science from religion, it was easier to manipulate and control people.

Question from the audience : There was an image of an ibis in Egypt.

Irina: Yes, the image of a bird, a creature flying from above. That is, it was a symbol that he had arrived. God Thoth looked like a man, and what we see in the image is his symbol, and not himself.

September 28, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

Video in text

December 14, 2022

#22 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/skajp-s-ufologom-maksimom-bronevskim-chast-1

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-RaWmh0r0EI

01:13 Extraterrestrial civilizations of the solar system. Plasmoids.

Maxim: What extraterrestrial civilizations live in the solar system?

Irina : In the solar system, besides the Earth, extraterrestrial civilizations exist only at their bases. Currently, there is no organic life of its own in the Solar System, with the exception of the Earth. On Mars, on Venus and on the satellites of the giant planets, there are alien bases that perform various functions to study the Earth and the Solar system as a whole. But on planets with a powerful atmosphere, such as Jupiter, Venus, Saturn, there are thin-material plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: So we can say that plasmoids are residents of our solar system?

Irina : Yes. There are plasmoids that live in the atmosphere of a planet; we call them “planetary plasmoids.” And there are “stellar plasmoids”, they live in the chromosphere of stars, for example the Sun, Rigel and other stars.

Maxim: Are there plasmoids in the core of our Sun?

Irina : They go into the core. That is, they are near the core, not in the core itself, but next to it, closer to the surface. There is a place, right in the middle of the Sun, through which there is a portal (a place of travel to other star systems). The energy there is highly vibrational, so it is capable of transferring them to other star systems.

Maxim: Why are stars attractive to plasmoid, energy civilizations?

Irina : The energy that stars emit is not only in visible light and radio waves. It is found in many spectra of electromagnetic waves, which are attractive to stellar plasmoids as food. They cannot nourish their subtle body with our organic food, but they need to eat.

Maxim: So this is an energy boost for them?

Irina : Yes, everything that we see as light, as heat, as radiation is food for them.

04:08 Stars as portals for the movement of dense-material and subtle-material entities.

Maxim: Is it possible to use stars as portals for movement?

Irina : To fly inside a star on a physical ship, you need to have a very powerful protective field. Moreover, the ship itself must be such that not only will it not be melted by this star, but it will also be able to withstand the pressure. It is much easier to make gravity jumps with the kind of engine that Kirchiton talked about. There is no need for additional protection or anything like that.

Maxim: Is there a potential opportunity to do this through the stars?

Irina : We, Eslerites, know for sure that those portals that exist in the stars transfer plasmoids, that is, subtle-material entities. But no one

knows how this portal inside a star will behave when there is a physical object in it in the form of a ship. Our science has not studied this issue. We had no need to send physical objects there, since we are not engaged in research that is not promising for us.

05:53 Are there spaceships on Earth similar to alien ones?

Maxim : Are there secret societies on Earth that already have spaceships similar to alien ones?

Irina : Based on the data of the Interstellar Union, I can say that I personally do not know of any terrestrial organization flying vehicles with a planetary engine that reaches a speed of at least 1/8 of light speed, be it a governmental or non-governmental organization. All earthlings who visit other planets in physical bodies do so on ships of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Is it possible to conclude that no terrestrial structures have ships similar to yours?

Irina : If there is, then this data is unknown to the Interstellar Union. Personally, I have been traveling around your planet for many years. Been to the Moon, Mars and other planets. In space, around the Earth, he traveled on his ship many times. I have never met your people on their own aircraft, I have never heard conversations about this among other workers of the Interstellar Union who work with your planet.

07:52 Secret societies of the Earth and their control of presidents.

Maxim: Do earthly secret societies have economic and financial power on Earth and do they control presidents?

Irina: I only know one thing. The secret organizations on your planet that you are talking about are making attempts to influence your policies, your presidents, and the laws being introduced. But these attempts are not always successful. That is, the president, depending on his internal qualities, may not succumb to bribery. All this does not happen in such a way that “I’ll bribe you and you will sign the

necessary law”... Everything is more subtle there. All this is offered under the guise of a good deed. The president may not agree with those who propose that he introduce this or that law, since all people are different. That is, your government is not under direct control. They are free in their choice as much as possible. The only thing is that there is such a moment. Any president understands that if he passes laws that are unpopular for the elite and financial circles of his country, there is a danger that he may not remain in office. And sometimes there is a danger to his life.

Maxim : There is an opinion that former US President John Kennedy was killed by secret societies. Is it so?

Irina: Any president understands that if he passes laws that are unpopular for the financial elites, then the leaders of these financial elites can take all actions and measures, using all their money and other methods of influencing the criminal world, in order to overthrow him.

Maxim : Up to murder?

Irina : Attempts have always been made against rulers of all ranks and societies. And this happens precisely because the foreign policy course he has adopted or his domestic policy does not suit someone. Presidents understand this well, as they are excellent strategists and not naive people.

11:27 Interaction of US intelligence services with gray humanoids.

Maxim: Do US intelligence services interact with gray humanoids from the Zeta Grid system?

Irina : The Interstellar Union conducted an inspection of all the colonies of Tashig, Selbet and some other civilizations, which, according to information available in the Interstellar Union, have a tendency to secretly contact with the intelligence services of the planets of young races, which is prohibited by our legislation. But

according to the results of an audit carried out by the Interstellar Union about 40 years ago, no facts were revealed confirming secret contacts between representatives of Tashig and its colonies with the political and criminal communities of the Earth. Therefore this issue was closed. If new facts emerge that indicate the guilt of individual alien civilizations, and these facts are provided to the Interstellar Union, the investigation will resume. And we assure you that the facts known to you have nothing to do with the Interstellar Union and its policies.

13:32 Rules for visiting Earth by alien civilizations.

Maxim: Can civilizations that are not members of the Interstellar Union ignore the laws of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : The fact is that your planet is under the protection and patronage of the planet Burkhad. These are one of your creators. Burhad is the capital of the Interstellar Union. According to its rules, even those civilizations that are not members of the Interstellar Union, but representatives who want to visit Earth, even if only for tourism or research purposes, are required to take appropriate permission directly from the planet Burkhad, and even more so if it is not just tourist or research purposes, but contact with representatives of your planet. According to the rules of the Interstellar Union, any representative of another planet or even another galaxy that is not part of the Interstellar Union cannot arrive on your planet without the permission of Burkhad, since they are your creators and, in your earthly language, are your guardians.

15:08 Representatives of the Vatican and reptilians.

Maxim: Are representatives of the Vatican under the mental influence of destructive type reptilians?

Irina : If there are any facts of violation by any of the civilizations of the law of the Interstellar Union on non-interference in the internal political affairs of your planet or there are facts of negative contacts with any representative of your planet, no matter where he lives or what he does, I ask you to report these facts through a contactee, either to me, or to Kirchiton, or to representatives of Burkhad. They will study this

carefully. All those responsible will be punished.

Maxim : Is a regressive hypnosis session proof? Or should this issue be explored more deeply?

Irina : Yes, if not value judgments are presented, but facts that indicate that negative contact or interference took place. That is, facts such as: at what time, in what place, what person was subjected to this influence. And, of course, this case will be investigated.

16:49 Caution during astral contacts.

Maxim: Can anyone in the Universe be around the Earth in an astral body?

Irina : Yes, you are right. The fact is that even the physical space around the Earth very often, especially in past years, was visited by alien ships, on which, unfortunately, the criminals who kidnapped your people flew. But over the past two years, the contingent of forces that protect the safety of our Galaxy in your Solar System has increased. And now your solar space is much better protected. As for the astral space, the astral is one for the entire Galaxy, for the entire Universe, as is the entire Spiritual world as a whole. Therefore, of course, here, in the astral plane, any of the representatives of civilizations, both the dense material world and the subtle material worlds and from the spiritual world of disembodied spirits, can appear. Therefore, I again and again urge you to be careful in your contacts in the astral plane.

Maxim : Consequently, beings with their egoistic intentions towards a person can manifest themselves?

Irina : There are a lot of civilizations in the Galaxy with different attitudes towards you. In addition, in the same civilization, as you understand, the structure of society is heterogeneous. That is, in the same civilization, different individuals may have different directions of their actions, different opinions about you. Therefore, whenever you come into contact, astral or physical, with aliens or plasmoids, never evaluate them by the words with which the alien introduces himself,

and do not look at the planet from which he came. You evaluate him only by his real actions and deeds. Only their actions and actions will reveal to you the truth about who he is and what his goals are.

19:43 Fear and free will in contacts with aliens.

Maxim: How to avoid fear and negative emotions when contacting aliens?

Irina : According to the laws of the Interstellar Union, it is forbidden to come into contact with a person if he is not ready for it either psychologically or energetically. The fact is that fear is a protective reaction of your spirit to danger. And it is during contacts that he shows either his psychological unpreparedness to make contact, or his incompatibility with energy vibrations. For a humanoid who has made contact, the fear of his contactee is a signal for him to explain to the contactee in a form understandable to him that he is not evil, and to offer voluntary contact. And if he sees that this does not help and the incompatibility continues, he is legally obligated to break off contact and not return to it.

21:10 Forced contacts by aliens.

Maxim: What if aliens still force you to make contacts?

Irina : To force - that is, to influence the contactee physically or psychologically in order for the contactee to fly - is, according to our rules, illegal. However, if humanoids really want contact, they can try to persuade the contactee - to fly with them, try to interest them in something... But if the contactee said firmly: “No, I will not fly with you,” then they should not insist.

22:26 Sphinx, Egyptian pyramids, artifacts.

Maxim: Are there really materials about the real history of the Earth and a working spaceship under the Sphinx and the Egyptian pyramids?

Irina : When the Sphinx and the pyramids were built, indeed, the priests, together with representatives of Tumesout, whom they considered gods, built structures under them that were somewhat similar to your basements, caves, etc. There is a shaft type passage there. Artifacts from other planets were actually preserved there. They could have left the spaceship and its parts, books, and so on. It was a long time ago. To what extent the priests could ensure the safety of these artifacts until now, and whether they got to them after the Arabs came to power in Egypt, this needs to be clarified now by visiting these pyramids already in the physical body.

Maxim: So there is still a chance of discovering artifacts?

Irina : If in fact what was preserved there was what the ancient Tumesoutians and their priest contactees placed there, then the Egyptian authorities will not allow researchers from all over the world to look for these objects.

24:50 Contact of earthlings with extraterrestrial civilizations in ancient times.

Maxim: Did the ancient Egyptians communicate with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: It was not only in Egypt. This happened throughout the ancient world: in India, in ancient Rus', in Australia, etc. Just yesterday Irina was at a conference where researchers of Mexican paleocontacts showed very interesting drawings and stone figurines, specifically about paleocontacts in Mexico. That is, the priests there also made stone figures of aliens sitting in a flying saucer. These were: Mexico, Egypt, the Himalayas, etc. There were contacts everywhere. I think you are aware of these artifacts. And while you did not have the technology of modern weapons, the Interstellar Union more openly made contact with earthlings.

26:27 Coordination organs in galaxies.

Maxim: Do all galaxies have interstellar unions of civilizations similar

to the Union in our galaxy?

Irina : Among the galaxies known to us, there are civilizations that have entered space at the level of interstellar flights. Of course, different galaxies have different numbers of these civilizations. But those civilizations that we know sooner or later find each other and begin to interact. Unfortunately, there are also negative examples, such as wars and other confrontations. However, in most galaxies, sooner or later something similar in one form or another to our Interstellar Union will form. Unfortunately, there are also galaxies where civilizations do not want to come to an agreement with each other and develop autonomously. I can definitely say that they are a minority.

Maxim : That is, at some point in every galaxy a coordination body is formed. Is this an evolutionary process?

Irina : Even where an intragalactic body has not been formed and civilizations are developing autonomously, fighting with each other at different levels, we really hope that the desire to unite different worlds will prevail over those hostile feelings and thoughts that, for some reason, are still in them that prevail.

28:35 Interstellar Union as part of the Galactic Union.

Maxim: Are there large intergalactic associations of civilizations?

Irina : Yes. The Interstellar Union of our Galaxy is also part of the Intergalactic Union, in which there are many different civilizations. Today it includes 52 galaxies. This is a larger entity than the Interstellar Union. It has less to do with your planet. But civilizations from this Union, if they have such an interest, can send their researchers to our galaxy, to any of its planets, for contacts, to study this or that world. And I can say that some representatives of other galaxies became interested in your civilization, having learned that you are hybrids of three races and an animal from this planet. And they showed interest in studying your race and planet.

30:15 Alien Mitya from the Andromeda Galaxy.

Maxim: What can you say about the alien Mitya from the Andromeda galaxy?

Irina : Among them there is one of the representatives of the M31 galaxy, who is known on Earth as Mitya. He lived in the M31 galaxy, and as a specialist received permission, including from representatives of Burkhad, since they are your guardians and interstellar protectors. Having received permission from the appropriate authorities, he was able to contact your people. However, he has no contactees in Russia.

Maxim : Is it one specialist from this civilization who is in contact with earthlings or the entire civilization represented by Mitya?

Irina : This specialist is a representative of his civilization on Earth. He's alone. He presents reports on his work with you, on his research. I was not interested in what information he conveyed. But, as far as I know, no other specialists from his world have been sent here yet.

Maxim : If possible, where is it on Earth? At some base or constantly moving?

Irina : The last time I saw him was when he was at the Tumesout base, which is located near Syria. He can travel on his ship. He was on Burkhad, on the lunar base... He was not on Esler.

Maxim: Is our galactic structure already familiar with it?

Irina : Yes, because he is a specialist who flew to Burkhad already with permission from his Interstellar Union M31 and asked that he be allowed to explore your world, explaining the reason for his interest in you.

Maxim : So representatives of other galaxies, if they have any interest in Earth, should apply for Burkhad?

Irina : Yes, they should apply for Burkhad, because it is Burkhad who is responsible for you, since in your genetics the largest percentage of alien genes comes from Burkhad.

33:50 Does our Universe have boundaries?

Maxim: Does our Universe have a beginning and an end - or is it some kind of infinite structure?

Irina : According to our science, information has been obtained about very, very distant galaxies. From these very, very distant galaxies, other galaxies at the same great distance are visible that are not visible from here. We have not found the limit of the universe, and, most likely, there is no such limit in our material world.

34:40 Does the Anti-Universe exist, is there a connection with its representatives?

Maxim: Are there other universes that have a different principle of matter formation?

Irina : In addition to the Universe, there is also an Anti-Universe, which consists of matter with energy opposite to your energy. It is called “Antiverse”, but its traditional name is “Shambhala”, since that is what the representatives of this Antiverse themselves, who are in contact with representatives of your world, call it. They can travel here through the astral plane.

Maxim : Do they move here using technical devices?

Irina : They move here through astral portals, since the substance from which their bodies, the universe and ships are composed are not compatible with the energies of our universe. Therefore, it is possible for them to visit our universe or for us to visit their universe in the astral body, but this is more difficult to do than to visit any world of our universe.

36:20 Passages to the Antiverse. Where are they located? Possibilities and conditions of penetration. Consequences of intrusion attempts.

Maxim: Are there portals to another universe in the centers of galaxies?

Irina : Since the passages to the Antiverse are, as a rule, located in the centers of galaxies, there is such energy there that an astral body will not pass if it is not vibrationally compatible with the center of the galaxy itself.

Maxim : So a high level of vibration is required?

Irina : Yes. Correlating with the level of your development, these should be quite high vibrations.

Maxim: Will destruction occur if we try to penetrate with lower vibrations?

Irina : If an unprepared astral body enters the center of the galaxy, it will not be allowed through, the person will wake up in his body with weakness, headache and may get sick.

Maxim: Among some researchers there is a concept: the higher the level of development, that is, the higher the level of vibrations, the more serious the spirit has the ability to penetrate into other worlds or universes that it has not yet seen at all. Is it so?

Irina : You can only penetrate the Antiverse through the center of the galaxy. Not through a star.

Maxim : Is it possible to do this in the center of each galaxy?

Irina : Yes, there are portals in the center of every spiral galaxy.

38:20 Possibility of contact with a representative of the Antiverse (Shambhala).

Maxim: Is there an exchange of knowledge and experience between representatives of our universe and the Antiverse?

Irina : I don't know if Irina told you, but a representative from the Antiverse came to her and gave her information.

38:46 Conditions for studying the Earth by other civilizations.

Maxim: If a civilization from another galaxy decided to observe the Earth, should it build its base on the Moon?

Irina : They can build their base on the Moon if they get permission from the Interstellar Union. But, as a rule, this is not necessary, since they operate with the permission and under the control of the Interstellar Union. They do not need to expend resources and energy on building their base and are given a branch on a common base. In your language, they are provided with an "office for rent" in a huge office in which they can settle down...

Maxim: Should civilizations visiting Earth for research purposes ask permission from the Interstellar Union?

Irina : As a rule, for research purposes permits are taken, which indicate whether contact with your life form is envisaged. If provided, then for what purposes. It specifies what information the earthlings will be given, as well as whether they will take samples of your nature. It spells out in some detail what exactly will be studied and for what purpose. It is imperative that humanoids from another civilization that is not part of the Interstellar Union sign an agreement stating that they are familiar with the rules of the Interstellar Union for contacts with you and will comply with them in the same way as representatives of the Interstellar Union.

41:53 Purposes of memory blocking for contactees.

Maxim: Is it advisable to erase the contactees' memories after contactees visit extraterrestrial spaceships?

Irina : Representatives of the Interstellar Union can also block the memory of a contact in cases where specialists who are in contact with your species believe that the memory of a contact can harm either the person himself or others, or they see that the contactee's attitude towards contacts is not quite adequate. If they think that in the future, after contact, the person will think and worry a lot, then his memory may be blocked. Most often, the memory is blocked for those contactees who had physical contact once or twice simply to install microchips and further astral contacts. It is believed that astral contactees have no need to remember physical contact, because in the future he may ask for a repetition of physical contact, and for astral contacts this is impractical.

43:44 Alien bases and transport networks on the Moon.

Maxim: Are there transport networks or tunnels under the surface of the Moon?

Irina : Under the surface of the Moon there is one large base for eighteen civilizations, which belongs to the Interstellar Union. And there are several of its divisions, but in other places on the Moon under its soil. They are indeed connected by transport networks, but these are not magnetic cushions. An aircraft can fly through these tunnels.

Maxim: Are they designed specifically for flights?

Irina : You can walk there. There is an atmosphere and pressure created there, as in all the lunar bases that are located here. The conditions there are quite suitable for representatives of all humanoid civilizations.

Maxim : Do you mean a small aircraft for one person?

Irina : An aircraft with a diameter of up to 8-10 meters can fly there. (Mead shows a round pipe, which in some places is made of stone,

and in others of some kind of metal, rings. Something like nickel, silver... Something related to electrical conductivity).

Maxim : Are these tunnels created artificially?

Irina : Robots.

46:19 Contactor Viktor Korshunov.

Maxim: What kind of civilization interacted with contactee Viktor Korshunov?

Irina : According to my data, which I received in the database of contactees of the Interstellar Union, he was in contact with the civilization of the extragalactic colony of Burkhada. This is Tulum.

Maxim: Do representatives of Tulum work with the Earth?

Irina : Yes. But their contacts occur less frequently than among the Burkhadians themselves.

47:35 Alien bases in the Perm anomalous zone.

Maxim: Are there many extraterrestrial civilizations in the Perm anomalous zone?

Irina : There is a base there, but it is closer to the Nizhny Novgorod region, not far from the Zhiguli Mountains.

49:05 Are humans a product of hybridization or genetics? Myths as a description of real events. Marriages of earthly women with "Gods".

Maxim: According to information from some civilizations, humanity

came from other planets, and according to information from other civilizations, humanity was created genetically. Where is the truth?

Irina : You were originally created as a product of hybridization with your primates. But later, when what you call the “golden age of humanity” came, which existed before the war that occurred 12 thousand years ago, your civilization developed, colonies were created on Venus and Mars, and, indeed, representatives of many galactic civilizations You even created your own settlements and made contact with earthlings. Since (I have already said) your planet is unique in your sector of the galaxy in its diversity of animal and plant species, all this was of great interest to galactic scientists and ordinary people from other worlds who wanted to live here as tourists. Therefore, naturally, they also built their bases here. But unlike those that exist now, they were not hidden. These were like your current villages.

Maxim: Can we conclude that modern humanity is a product of the hybridization of several cosmic races?

Irina : It happened that civilizations that flew to Earth came into direct contact with your people and produced offspring. But this was not an intervention in your genetic apparatus, as, for example, when you were created. These were voluntary marriages, since basically your women really wanted to unite with the gods and have offspring from them.

Maxim : Are such cases described in the myths of Ancient Greece?

Irina : And in the myths of Ancient Greece, and in the myths of Ancient Russia, and in the myths of Scandinavia. Almost all over the Earth there are legends that talk about union with the gods and about children from these marriages.

Maxim : It turns out that now on earth there are descendants of a man hybrid with the gods?

Irina : Yes. But connecting with your people and having offspring was not considered an intervention in your genetic apparatus.

53:26 Goals and stages of hybridization. Conditions for connecting a high-vibration Spirit with the physical body.

Maxim: What is the purpose of hybridization, which is carried out by various extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina : Hybridization is used in different cases and for different purposes. It happens that some type of intelligent being wants to change certain properties of their physical body, which, for example, are not developed. And then they look for representatives of such civilizations, whose genes will be dominant over their own genes. All this is being studied by scientists. First, the DNA of the species of interest is examined, their chromosomal set is studied, all variants of connections are studied, it is determined what kind of offspring should be obtained, special predictions are made, after which experiments begin. At the initial stage, they do not reach the development of living beings. As a rule, cell cultures are grown first, since immediately starting to combine the DNA of different species from different planets is considered unethical and is fraught with the appearance of an intelligent creature with some mutations, from which the creature can then become ill, and a spirit can move into the sick body. First, experiments must be carried out to ensure safety for the body.

Maxim : Is it true that a high-vibration spirit can inhabit a body whose genetics are also at a high level? In other words, should the genetics of the body correspond to the vibrations of the spirit?

Irina : Yes, that's true. A rational spirit can only join a body whose nervous system is sufficiently developed for the spirit to manifest itself through the body. That is, the vibration of this body must be developed, and it must correspond to this spirit. For example, a dog's nervous system does not correspond to your spirit because its cerebral cortex is not developed enough for your consciousness to appear there. And if your consciousness does not manifest itself there, then you will not be able to connect with the dog’s body with your life force.

56:30 The influence of the Spiritual world on the development of the planet.

Maxim: Does the Interstellar Union interact with the spiritual world or noosphere of the Earth?

Irina : Representatives of the highest hierarchies of the spiritual world incarnate in different worlds: on Earth, on Burkhad, and in other worlds. When they go to the spiritual world and remember their lives on other planets, then, of course, they interact with each other on various issues. If on a planet of humanoids there are creatures capable of feeling the spiritual world and coming into contact with it (you call them mediums), then, of course, they come into contact with the spiritual world on any planet and then highly developed spirits influence the development of this planet, to develop in them a more conscious and brighter attitude towards different aspects of life.

Maxim: I came across information that around each planet there is a so-called noosphere, in which the highest vibrational spirits of this civilization live, and they help the development of this civilization. Is this the case?

Irina : We can say that the spiritual world is located around the planet. We can say that it is located inside the planet itself. Both will be true, because it permeates the entire planet. The space of the spiritual world is parallel to our material space, and at the same time they are in each other. What is called the “biofield of the planet”, “noosphere of the planet”, “astral atmosphere of the planet” - this is all the same thing - the spiritual world, which is a parallel dimension on any planet. And it also has its own levels, its own spheres, its own areas. For example, the spiritual world consists of three areas: 1. the astral world (closest to the material in vibrations); 2. a little further - the world of disembodied spirits, which, in turn, is divided into 24 levels; 3. even higher in vibrations - the 24th level, this is the same world that you usually call the Kingdom of Heaven. This is the supreme abiding of God in his original light. There is nothing and no one there anymore. High vibrational spirits have access there, but in itself there is only the consciousness of one who gave birth to this world and every second supports its existence with his light energy.

1:00:00 Planets supervising civilizations.

Maxim: Do high-vibration spirits live in the biofield of planets that help

the development of the planet in whose biofield they live?

Irina : In the higher spheres of the spiritual world, at levels 22 and 23, there are those whom you call the highest angels, mentors, teachers, and indeed there are such associations that consider it possible to help this or that planet. For example, just as in the Interstellar Union Burkhad decided to take care of the Earth, so in the spiritual world there are their own spiritual unions that supervise this or that civilization, this or that planet.

1:01:30 Goals of the incarnation of saints on Earth (Sergius of Radonezh and Seraphim of Sarov).

Maxim: Are saints on the level of Sergius of Radonezh, Seraphim of Sarov and others high-vibration spirits from the spiritual world?

Irina : Most often, those whom you call saints in your religion really came from high levels of the spiritual world in order to teach people from low levels to serve God, and this is not slavery, this is the highest freedom in the light of his true love. They themselves were born at this level, and they see happiness, joy, pleasure in this, and it is natural that they want to share their love with the whole world. Therefore, they voluntarily go to incarnate in a world similar to Earth, even realizing that not everyone there will accept and understand them. As a rule, they believe that if at least one out of a hundred manages to convey this truth, then for his sake they go to these hardships, since they consider this the highest manifestation of love. Their task is to show the path of spiritual development in the environment in which a person finds himself, since they themselves previously went through stages of spiritual development. They were also at low levels and, accordingly, know what thoughts and feelings prevail there, and therefore they try to speak with people in a language they understand.

1:03:33 Slavic-Aryan Vedas.

Maxim: Are the historical materials – the Slavic-Aryan Vedas – real? Which extraterrestrial civilizations transmitted them?

Irina : Representatives of Burkhad and their colonies came into contact with the Slavs and the Indo-European race in general. There were also contacts with representatives of the planets Shimor, Esler, Tumesout. The pantheon of gods in a particular polytheistic system could include both representatives of various alien civilizations, and representatives of plasmoid worlds, and even people themselves, for example, kings, leaders, heroes, whom people deified over time. What you call the Slavic-Aryan Vedas, like any other religious text, was transmitted by a contactee either with one of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, or by someone who was in contact with plasmoid worlds (the one you call a shaman, priest, etc.), and he wrote down the text that was transmitted to him as information.

1:05:12 Representatives of Burkhad on Earth. God Perun, Zeus and others.

Maxim: Is God Perun an alien representative of one of Burkhad's colonies?

Irina : God Perun, like Zeus and others, are all representatives of Burkhad on Earth. Everything that you call thunderbolts, lightning - all this demonstrated what kind of weapons their ships possessed to protect themselves from ill-wishers, for example the Selbetans.

1:06:04 Bases of the Interstellar Union on Earth. Construction. Rent.

Maxim: Are there bases of extraterrestrial civilizations on Earth that are not part of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : There are bases of the Interstellar Union on Earth, but they can contain representatives of any civilization that has received permission from the IC to be on these bases.

Maxim : Do they mainly use the bases of the Interstellar Union or are there cases when they build independent bases?

Irina : When they received permission to work on Earth, there is no

such need to build a separate base, since they usually submit a request for a place of work. They are given some place, because in reality, enough bases have already been built on your planet and on the Moon, and there are even inactive ones, and there are abandoned ones. Naturally, if the Interstellar Union says: “We don’t have a place, build your own base,” and indicates a place, etc., then in order to start research and not to fly here every time, they will be forced to start building something of their own. But so far there have been no such cases.

Maxim: What is the rental fee for the alien bases of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : It depends for what purposes. For research purposes, space on the base is provided to the scientific communities of the galaxy free of charge, but on the condition that they share the results of their research with the Interstellar Union. Tourist bases pay 25-30% of the paid tour to the Interstellar Union if tourists belong to another civilization that is not part of the Interstellar Union.

01:09:00 Alien bases on the ocean floor, their protection.

Maxim: Are there alien bases at the bottom of the oceans, under water?

Irina: Yes, there are bases underwater. Representatives of the planet Desnit especially like to build bases underwater, since their planet has entire underwater cities. And they have developed good technologies for building in places under pressure (in water). They use special materials. They can be either glass or non-glass. (Mead shows Irina an image: the bases under water look like balls with thick walls. She doesn’t understand exactly what kind of material it is, but assumes that it is metal ceramics).

Maxim : Do they build bases at such a depth that our people cannot reach them?

Irina : Underwater bases are convenient because your military does

not have access there. You have submarines... But alien underwater bases are built where submarines do not sail. Even if a boat lands there, the base may not only camouflage itself, but send a signal that the submarine will go back.

Maxim : Is this an effect on the psyche?

Irina : There is a type of infrasound that propagates even better in water than in air. And if the sound beam is directed at the one who controls the boat, he will swim away from there in the opposite direction and generally float to the surface of the water, since he will be afraid to be under water and he will not be able to explain why. We know that if your military discovers our base, they will invite other military personnel there as well. Research will begin, attempts to penetrate the bases... The inhabitants of the base understand that this can lead to conflict. Therefore, in order not to let this happen, specialists at alien bases turn them back.

1:12:50 Cases of collision between earthly military and UFOs.

Maxim: Have there ever been any clashes between the terrestrial military and aliens?

Irina : Yes, such cases are known. The Interstellar Union has become cautious in contacts with earthlings, because several aircraft, even tourist ones, which did not cause any harm to your planet, were shot down by your military. And since they were tourists, they were not equipped with any means of protection against your weapons. But now the Interstellar Union strongly recommends that those organizations that organize flights of tourists to your planet equip their ships with basic means of protection, since they believe that your space is aggressive.

Maxim : There is such information from a contactee from Sweden, Anta Johansen. Its alien curators said: “You have an interesting planet, we are starting to enter the atmosphere and land, not touching anyone. And suddenly your warplanes start attacking us. Out of the blue…"

Irina : Yes. If a pilot flies to Earth for the first time, then, as a rule, the reaction of your military surprises him. But those who have been working for a long time, naturally, are no longer surprised. They simply avoid contact with your satellites and aircraft. For example, I have been here since 1983 and have flown a flying saucer (as you call it) myself, and I have had meetings in the air with representatives of your military structures. But, naturally, I was not surprised by their reaction, I simply did not bring the matter to a collision. But on my ship, like on any research ship, there is protection from the damaging elements of your weapons.

1:15:30 Protection of alien ships.

Maxim: What can you say about protecting alien spaceships from terrestrial missiles and other weapons? Does electromagnetic radiation (field) somehow collect around the plate?

Irina : There is a plasma field (plasma ball) that protects the ship from small stones so that they do not crash into the ship. Missile defense is simply a matter of directing the electromagnetic radiation. Any rocket has instruments inside, and it flies not just like a thrown stone, but according to a certain program. The rocket's electronic devices record what trajectory it should follow. And the electromagnetic field of ships disrupts the operation of electrical devices of rockets. Therefore, the rocket goes off course and changes the trajectory along which it needed to fly. At this time, the ship flies to the side, and the rocket flies further. No collision occurs.

1:17:30Air games between aliens and earthly military. Recording of these processes by aliens.

Maxim: What can you say about the air games of aliens with the earthly military?

Irina : There are different cases. Yes, there are such specialists who like to show their superiority. And when they are almost caught up, they duck to the side. They have artificial gravity turned on in their “plate”, so they are not subject to overloads and can deviate at any angle. Saucer pilots are well aware that there is no artificial gravity

device on earth-based planes. As a rule, the “dishes” have a scanner screen, which with a scanning beam makes it possible to see what is happening on the plane. Then the alien pilots give the earthly pilot the opportunity to practically catch up with the ship, while observing his emotions, and then they quickly dodge and watch his new reaction.

Maxim : We also have specialists who have such a sense of humor. Is there technology that can read a pilot's mind?

Irina : There are beings among the specialists visiting Earth who can see his aura on the screen. There are types of screens that show the energy structure. And from the aura you can guess what emotions and feelings a military pilot experiences.

Maxim : So we can assume that the pilot of a military aircraft experiences aggression and other negative emotions?

Irina : Yes. The flying saucer pilots, who thus evaded the planes, then fly to their base and enthusiastically tell and show recordings of what they saw. I have repeatedly met with such specialists from Tashiga on the lunar base and saw these recordings on their ship.

Maxim : Do they record the whole process?

Irina : They showed a recording of the external trajectory, and how the devices flew, and the reaction of the pilots, and how they behaved.

1:22:02 Instructions, powers and behavior of aliens when meeting with earthling pilots.

Maxim: Do extraterrestrial spaceships communicate with the terrestrial military via radio communications?

Irina : We do not use your means of communication. If they are installed on some of our ships, it is very rare.

Maxim: Does this happen as an experiment or not?

Irina : We do not have the authority to enter into verbal contact with representatives of your military service.

Maxim : So you have clear directives on this matter?

Irina : We only have instructions for talking with contactees. But if we meet your military or civilian aircraft on our “plate”, which begin to pursue our ship, we understand that the words: “Earthlings, stop! Don’t attack,” will not help, since your military structure considers this a violation of borders. The Interstellar Union, on the contrary, believes that since you were created by the Burkhadians, and your contactees have the right to visit other worlds, then our ships have the right to be in your airspace. And your planet, in general, was considered a colony of Burkhad for a long time. But when there is persecution, there is no time for talking. In general, the instructions instruct at this moment not to enter into any contacts or play, but to leave.

1:24:40 Cases of collisions between UFOs and airplanes.

Maxim: Can you tell us about cases when the earthly military shot down a UFO?

Irina : There were cases when some representatives of other planets shot down planes. This was due to the fact that the plane was attacking his ship and the pilot, succumbing to an emotional impulse, used a weapon and damaged the plane. Such cases have happened. But defending yourself with weapons in such cases is prohibited. You are instructed not to make any contact, but simply leave this place by turning on the planetary engine.

Maxim: Were there any cases when UFOs were the first to open fire on earthly aircraft?

Irina: Yes, such cases also happened, as well as the kidnapping of your people. But this has already been done by criminals for completely different reasons. For example, if they did not want to hide

their presence in front of the military at all. Having noticed that they were being watched by your military, they could use weapons.

1:26:50 The probability of meeting an alien or biorobot on Earth.

Maxim: Do aliens similar to earthlings appear in public places on Earth?

Irina: Different civilizations can produce biorobots that are practically indistinguishable from you in appearance or behavior. As you understand, biorobots act according to a programmed program. And no rational spirit lives in them. They can be completely identical to humans. They can talk, walk, move around, act according to the laid down program. Some civilizations send precisely these biorobots to make contact. In cases where these civilizations need to visit places on Earth that are difficult for contactees to reach, or if some civilization does not have contactees, and they need to explore your food, for example, then they send their representative to the store. And they take money from civilizations in contact with you, who have contactees on Earth. They give them money. Some contactees are asked to share money for research purposes, since making their own money instead of yours is considered unethical interference in your internal affairs.

Maxim : That is, these are basically biorobots. Is it possible to meet the aliens themselves on the street?

Irina : Yes, if, for example, a representative of Disaru (these are your descendants and they are almost no different from you) flies to your planet, puts on your clothes, which also need to be made or bought on Earth, learns your manners and language. Maybe some tourist will want to do this for the sake of the feeling that he is an earthling. This may well be the case. But personally, I am not aware of such cases. If anyone wants to walk around the Earth in the guise of an earthling, it certainly won’t be researchers; we don’t have time for that. Even if my physical body was similar to an earthling, I would not waste my time on this, because I already spend a lot of time among you in my astral body and I know everything. I talked with the Burkhadians, communicated with Kirchiton from Daraal, and none of us even had the thought of walking among you to study you. We don't have time for this because we are busy with research. We are studying your planet

through contactees.

1:31:15 About “men in black”, the FBI and biorobots.

Maxim: Who are the “men in black”?

Irina : I would not be surprised if your intelligence services will come to the contactees if they become aware of the contact. But at present, there is no point in doing this for the special services, since it has long been known that this exists, and the contactees are not hiding. Irina is an example of this. Perhaps in America or in other countries where this was hushed up before society, perhaps there were special services whose representatives could introduce themselves as biorobots, aliens, or anyone else, just to intimidate this person.

Maxim : The situation there is a little different. When a person met these people in black, they initially introduced themselves to him as FBI agents, but during the conversation he realized that they were not a person, but a biorobot.

Irina : I have not encountered such cases. If they said: “Don’t talk about contacts,” you need to inquire about the reason, ask for documents. Who could direct biorobots of another civilization to contactees? If only representatives of civilization who are against your civilization in general - in principle, for example, individual reptilians...

Maxim : Could confrontation in space become a reason for similar “games” here on Earth?

Irina : Theoretically, anything can happen, since biorobots can be easily obtained, they are not in short supply, they can be bought and programmed to do any action. The only question that arises is: who needs this, and for what purposes did he come? Why did you send biorobots to this contactee and tell him not to talk about contact? Here you need to think about what kind of contact there was and what was said. And then we will reach out to those who benefit from it.

Published October 17, 2019

Interview of ufologist Maxim Bronevsky with contactee Irina Podzorova (broadcasting answers from MidgasCaus, a researcher from the planet Esler).

Video in text

December 14, 2022

#23 Crop circles: questions for contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/krugi-na-polyah

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rf1_hulpUwo

Guest Oleg: Hello, Maxim! Hello, Irina!

Maxim: Yes!

Guest Oleg: Greetings from overseas! So, I [want] to hold our first conference on a topic that will open up a lot of incomprehensible and interesting things for us. In particular, crop circles. Ira, who is present with us now?

Irina: Present with us is a representative of the planet Burkhad - Rameli Triar, who on her planet is a specialist in external and internal energy interactions of matter and energy. In earthly language, this is

something like our physicist.

01:06 Why was the most complex figure made by a UFO on the fields of England in 1997 called “pitching fractals”?

Guest Oleg: This is very interesting and exactly what we need in our conference today. The conference will be held in crop circles. They look like this (displayed on the screen). It is considered to be the most complex fractal figure, which appeared in 1997 in England. It’s called “jock fractals”, they were called that, they were on that field. I want to start with a phrase that is quite popular: “Those who believe do not need proof. And for those who don’t believe, it’s useless to prove anything.” Therefore, today we will start with evidence for that category of people who are sane and can listen to our evidence.

02:04 Why couldn’t Raom Tiyan explain all the details of the formation of crop circles?

Guest Oleg: In our previous conversation, which we recorded, unfortunately, there were overlays with sound. There, Raom Tiyan said that he does not have the moral right to explain absolutely everything, because crop circles are not created only by one civilization. Is that so, Irina?

Irina: Yes.

02:22 Is it true that crop circles are some kind of psychological test for earthlings?

Guest Oleg: Raom Tiyan’s explanation is that this is some kind of psychological test that extraterrestrial civilizations conduct on us earthlings. How will we react to them? We don't understand the essence of this test. Can Ira explain to us what kind of psychological test this is?

02:42

Maxim: Rameli, what do you think Raom Tiyan meant when he spoke about the psychological test in relation to the formation of crop circles?

03:11

Irina: There are many types of psychological tests known to identify different types of characters, pathologies, development, etc. What you call crop circles is the so-called drawing test, widespread in earthly psychology. These are figures that represent symbols of certain structures: either galaxies, or symbols of planets, or the internal structure of atoms and molecules. And many, many different other things that are applied to the surface of the planet by a special type of electromagnetic fields. In order to see the level of development of consciousness and intelligence of those who will speculate about their meaning.

Guest Oleg: Oh how!

Maxim: Yes-yes.

04:07 What idea does the 1687 painting of the devil drawing circles contain?

Guest Oleg: We will not assume, but will ask questions. For example, this painting (on screen) of crop circles from 1687 shows the devil drawing circles. This was the first painting to be statistically recorded at the end of the 17th century. The entire earthly audience can be divided into three parts. It's not me who divides it, it's the researchers who share it. These are believers who need proof; unbelievers, who, as I said, do not need proof; and third, intelligent ones, who are trying to understand what it is through earthly logic. Therefore, we will now try to appeal to the public that is reasonable, that is, reasonable skeptics, so we will call it.

I have prepared and want to ask about 10 questions. If it takes about 5 minutes for each question, that will already be an hour. So, first question. Comrade experts, get ready.

Maxim: Yes-yes.

Guest Oleg: According to this picture, there is such an incomprehensible situation. Crop circles are very large, they can be up to hundreds of meters. They are almost very difficult to see from the ground. What was the point of creating them in the 17th century, when people didn't fly and [the view] from above still couldn't be understood?

05:33

Irina: The fact is that the absence of flying machines in certain centuries of your history did not mean at all that the people of your civilization (for whom these tests were intended) could not fly in ancient times. This was intended for those, in your terminology, travelers in spirit who could leave the body and look at the Earth from above.

06:04 Crop circles are not only for people, but also for all living creatures on planet Earth.

Irina: And a plus, for those plasmoid civilizations that are also considered part of your planet, that is, for terrestrial plasmoids. Tests are also carried out for them.

Maxim: We do not live here alone, like physical bodies. There are also plasmoid civilizations, which are also considered part of the Earth.

Irina: Earthlings (laughs).

Maxim: The spirits of nature are the same, the spirits of water, the spirits of fire, and something else. This is a subtle world with an embodied spirit in it. Therefore, these crop circles are not only for us.

Guest Oleg: I understand that. Parallel.

Maxim: For everyone on Earth.

Guest Oleg: Then the question is: they perceive us from above as a single population - plasmoids are not plasmoids, right?

07:22

Irina: I understand that for you, earthly people, nature spirits are more of a funny folklore than a reality. But, nevertheless, for those space civilizations that conduct research activities here, everything is much more serious. Many civilizations fly to Earth precisely for contact not so much with your humanoid form, but with plasmoid civilizations.

Guest Oleg: Yes, but the question was a little different, I said that...

Irina: Therefore, yes. The question was: are you perceived as one?

Guest Oleg: Yes, yes, yes.

07:45

Irina: You are perceived as the inhabitants of planet Earth: both plasmoids and humanoids. Those spirits that go to incarnate on this planet are perceived as a single whole. Those who were sent specifically to Earth. They are divided by density.

Guest Oleg: This means that for them we are a single whole, regardless of the fact that we do not recognize plasmoids and spirits. It turns out like this.

Irina: For many years, residents of one country, for example, Israel, did not recognize the inhabitants of North America or the territory of modern Russia. But this does not mean that they were not for us a single civilization of earthlings.

09:04

Guest Oleg: This opens up new questions, but I don't want to go off topic, although it's very interesting. It turns out that we must ask questions about how we can unite into a single civilization, regardless of the difference in our physical stay on Earth. Right? We still need to expand on this topic.

09:11

Irina: It's [still] very early for you to talk about unification with plasmoid civilizations. Your first stage: uniting in one spirit with all countries. I mean, not in a political, not in an economic sense, but in a spiritual sense, when any military conflict will be impossible.

09:48 For whom and why are circles drawn in deserted places in Montana, Canada?

Guest Oleg: Social. Yes, this is the most pressing agenda. (on the screen there is a map with dots (crop circles)

Now another question that will be very interesting for our listeners. Here is a map of the United States presented. It is clear that here (shows) the middle of Canada, Montana, where there is no one. It turns out that crop circles are drawn here, where there is no one at all. And who are they drawn to? That is, the question echoes again.

Irina: Your modern technology, aircraft, can now detect these artifacts anywhere on Earth.

Gost Oleg: Maybe.

10:18

Irina: And now the question of placing these symbols on the surface of your planet depends rather on the distance of a particular place from

the base of an extraterrestrial civilization located on your planet and on the convenience of our ships visiting this or that place. Ours, I mean, not specifically Burkhad, but the Interstellar Union.

10:44 Why do England have the most crop circles?

Guest Oleg: And here is one more sub-question. There are a lot of crop circles in England, America, and the Netherlands, but it turns out that if you look at the number, then more of them are created in the Western world (I don't have a picture of their distribution). In particular, everything complex was created in England. Is there some kind of pattern here? Why not in Russia, but more are being created in Western countries.

Irina: Yes. There is a pattern that depends, first of all, on the fact that the territory of various countries is supervised by the bases of various civilizations of the Interstellar Union, which approach the topic of creating these symbols in completely different ways. Simply put, the governments of some planets are willing to invest more money, time and human resources in the creation of these symbols, while others are less so. They are more willing to direct their attention, energetically or otherwise, to contactees.

12:41 What explains the increased intensity of creating circles in the late 70s of the last century (more than 10,000 figures)?

Guest Oleg: I see. This is also very interesting. We are simultaneously trying to uncover this topic. The questions I'm asking now are from the community, not my own. It's not that people suffer from them, but they constantly try to answer them. For example, since the late 70s, when strong monitoring began, more than 10,000 images of all kinds have been created, better called figures or circles. With all this, our understanding of these 10,000 [is not great]. Maybe we understood one or two. 1/1000 of one percent. Again the same, maybe stupid question. If we are so stupid and don't understand, what's the point in creating 10,000?

13:15 For aliens, the path to solving this or that symbol is more interesting than its solving itself.

Irina: The path to solving this or that symbol is no less, and even, I will say, more interesting for us than the solution itself. The very path of unraveling, the path of mental operations performed by your scientists, and even ordinary people, suggesting this or that meaning, the options for the appearance of these figures, the discussion itself, this not only gives us a better understanding of your character and the forces distributed in your society, but also These very circles and information are already changing your society.

14:07 What caused the increased UFO activity in England in July 1996, when 150 drawings were created in public in one day?

Guest Oleg: Good task for us. Another question about unusualness. In England, in July 1996, during one day, under “white light,” 151 formations appeared. Moreover, people watched them form. She may not know about it, but I wonder why they are suddenly showing such activity. With what it can be connected?

Irina: Are you interested in why so many appeared in one place or how people could not notice the ships that formed them?

Guest Oleg: No. I'm wondering what triggered it more? Why is this: no, no, and then, once and 151? What was the trigger, what was the key? Why was this necessary?

15:09

Irina: The fact is that not only figures, not only patterns are a test. The location itself, their number and speed of appearance is also a certain test for you. Since different scientists involved in earthly psychology form different theories, discuss them on the field, so to speak.

15:30 Is there a connection between the crop circles near Stonehenge and the portal that runs through it?

Guest Oleg: Then immediately the question about the place. I scrolled back (displayed the photo). This fractal appeared near Stonehenge, in

England. Is there any connection with Stonehenge?

Irina: She says that this figure in the shape of what she saw is quite famous in the Interstellar Union. It denotes with one sign the purpose of the Stonehenge that the ancients built.

Guest Oleg: Oh! That's it, very interesting.

Irina: These decreasing circles and connecting at one point speak about the purpose not even of Stonehenge itself, but of the very portal-passage that it created. And how to turn it on. Everything is drawn here.

Guest Oleg: Okay. Let's move on to the next question. Sometimes it's a question, sometimes you want to hear a comment.

16:35 In what way were pine trees on 15 hectares bent like ears of corn in Butte, Montana in 1998?

Guest Oleg: This is a very interesting fact. In 1998, in the city of Butte, Montana (this is where I showed) pine trees were bent to the ground on 15 hectares (that's 150 acres). These are not herbs, not flowers. And they weren't broken. That is, can you imagine 15 hectares of land with bent pine trees? There was nothing: no wind, no storm. Is this fact known?

Maxim: Did I understand correctly? That is, the pines were bent like ears of corn? Not broken, bent?

Guest Oleg: Pines, yes. Not broken, bent. Yes.

Irina: Do you understand that the force that bends and twists the stems of grass in different directions acts in this way: it temporarily makes the place of bend soft, one might say, liquid. The atoms in this place begin to vibrate faster. Due to the protection of the special field, this occurs without raising the temperature so that these herbs are not scorched. The same thing, but using more energy, can be done with trees.

Maxim: I knew about bent ears, but that trees bend too...

19:36 Why do some organisms, when exposed to the energy field of a UFO, die in circles, and some do not?

Guest Oleg: Yes. Let's move on to this (next photo). This is how they curl, this way. This is one of the [fragments] of twisting. Next question to follow up. Where they curl, a certain swelling is created in the middle of the ear. It doesn't break. Midges were recorded on these ears of corn, which seemed to have grown to them. Some of them were dead, others were frozen, in a catatonic stupor. When people picked them up and tore them away from the spikelet, the midges immediately flew away. But not all, some die. I wonder what the consequence is when some organisms die and some don't. It turns out to be an interesting post factum. Although she [Rameli] said that it is solidity that turns into liquid. It's clear.

Irina: The fact is that those living organisms that are at this moment in these places are also exposed to the influence of this field. Due to the inhomogeneity of the electromagnetic field itself, what happens is that the body of one of your insects experiences a stronger impact, and they can no longer recover. Others are less affected and can live for some time afterward. Due to the electromagnetic field, the physical structure of insects and their molecules is disrupted.

21:01 In places where crop circles form, quartz powder, magnesium dioxide and magnetic iron ore are found, the concentration of which is a thousand times higher than the composition of the soil nearby. Does a UFO emit these elements?

Guest Oleg: Great. Then again a follow-up question. When they examined the soil after the formation of crop circles, they found several substances. The first of them is silicone dioxide, this is a powder of our quartz sand, perfect shapes, 50 microns, balls. Silicone dioxide, 50 micron beads, in soil. Second, increased amounts of magnesium oxide. The third material is called magnetite. This is a magnetic iron ore, in our opinion, composition. Now, when they analyzed the soil inside the circle and side by side, the percentage of these three substances inside the circles exceeded 1000 percent. Therefore, the

question is, this ball (which I will ask a question about later), it is white and yellow, what does it receive, are these elements still emitted under it?

Irina: The magnetic field that I said affects the plant and the soil nearby, and, naturally, according to the law of transformation of one energy into another, it is quite possible for the same magnesium to pass from plants to soil and create oxides, polyoxides, monoxides, etc. there.

Guest Oleg: So there is a transmutation of elements?

Irina: Yes. Atoms of some elements begin to transform into others, because under the influence of a magnetic field everything begins to change.

Maxim: Rameli, when forming crop circles, what energies are more present?

Irina: The type of engine that generates these energies is a planetary engine, which works on the (magnetic field) principle of attraction and repulsion from magnetic fields. If necessary, an intra-atmospheric engine is turned on, which operates to suppress gravitational energy. The energy that forms the circles themselves is... In fact, it can be different, because depending on the shape, size of the circle, type of ship, and finally, there can be both magnetic and electric fields, and their different ratios. Even the gravitational field can change. Light and radio waves can be used. Almost all types of radiation known to you can be recorded.

Guest Oleg: Okay.

Maxim: That is, depending on the civilization that does this and its technologies, various types of energy can be used to form these crop circles.

Guest Oleg: There is something to talk about and something to ask, but we won’t get distracted and move on to the next slide

(displays two photos). Shown here, you see, is a circle on the field that was taken (1 photo) and a year later (2 photos). The effect was noticed that where there was a circle, everything grows better the next year. They know about this effect, and how can this be explained?

Irina: Any soil, in any place, on any surface, consists of a structure of internal capillaries that allow water to pass through and, in turn, consist of... Now I'll give [an example]. The soil itself consists of certain substances, which contain nutrients for plants in certain proportions, etc. And all this changes under the influence of energies that form circles. From the plant stems themselves, during the transformation of which this twisting is possible, those substances pass into the soil. And the substances in the soil itself change: nutrients become more available for dissolution in water, for example, and absorption by plants. Due to this, the effect is such that there will be more...

Guest Oleg: Growth.

Irina: The growth and development of green mass in certain [fields] is accelerating. Even the amount of nitrogen compounds is higher in those places, because partly, the nitrogen that is in the atmosphere turns into those compounds that are in the soil. Because under the influence of electromagnetic fields it is almost impossible to avoid this effect.

Guest Oleg: Yes, it's impossible, because our air consists of almost 77% nitrogen.

Irina: Yes. The lower layer of the atmosphere, and even those surrounding rocks, influence there. Even those insects that were there - some molecules can already pass from their structure. Even an insect that is [there], for example, or some microorganisms - elements from their structure can pass into certain organic compounds. They can already become part of the soil.

Guest Oleg: Therefore, the next comment right away is not a question. Questions a little later. The comment is this: anomalies have been noticed that if crop circles appeared before the formation of seeds, for

example, wheat, then seeds are no longer formed there. But, if the circle appears while the seeds are already forming, then they grow very quickly. This is just a comment. Here's a comment with a question. Witnesses who saw how these patterns were formed, Sisi again, we know (smiles)...

Maxim: Listen.

28:05 Sometimes people hear the whistling sound of white balls flying over the field. Launches those plasma balls from UFOs?

Guest Oleg: They noticed a whistling, hissing sound. These were white, yellow flying circles, such orbs, balls. And then there was this collapse, a sound like a power line. It is clear that some kind of ionization is taking place, and, most likely, there will be a high electric field strength. It turns out, she said, our ship flies (shows), it turns out that it launches plasma balls?

29:08

Irina: The fact is that under these plasma balls... This is a protective plasma field.

Guest Oleg: What? Again?

Irina: You just see flying balls, yellow, white (in fact, they can be red or any color) - these are the protective plasma fields of aircraft.

Guest Oleg: Oh!

Irina: Either those aircraft, or devices, devices that you would probably call alien probes, which, following an automatic program, fly and create these [circles]. Because many civilizations do not want to risk their pilots and send not pilots or ships to draw circles, but mini-devices that can only create energy, spin it in the necessary way to form a figure. And to avoid being affected by your military forces, which could damage the ship.

Guest Oleg: And where is the ship itself - is it far away or we don't see it?

Irina: If this is a ship that is located... If it is a ball with a diameter of at least 5-6 meters, then most likely there is an aircraft inside. Mini-disco, so-called. It creates a plasma field around itself. And, if these are smaller circles, then the ship itself may even be at its base. It can be outside the Earth's atmosphere or anywhere, because its control is not by radio, but is largely automated.

Guest Oleg: Wonderful, wonderful. This explains a lot, although not everything. (smiles)

Maxim: (laughs)

31:23 Why does recovery occur, sleep improves and a surge of strength is felt after visiting places where circles form?

Guest Oleg: Therefore, let's move on to the next comment. I'm just commenting more for those people who will watch and not understand what I'm talking about. The effect has been documented in humans. Some people's rheumatism went away completely, some slept very well, some had a lot of energy after visiting the circle. But a very interesting effect was when a whole bus arrived with an excursion to look at this field. A few minutes later, all the people on the bus fell asleep. How does this affect a person, why do some recover, [some] with energy, but the bus falls asleep?

Irina: These electromagnetic fields affect the energies of space itself. Living organisms, especially intelligent organisms, react to this first of all. That is, spirits embodied in a physical body that have their own energy and electromagnetic field. They respond to these charged systems because the electromagnetic field doesn't just go away, it stays in place, in the structure of the plants, the soil itself, and changes the spatial energies around the experience itself. That which is not in the atmosphere, but deeper than the atmosphere itself, i.e. the same free energy of vacuum, etc., which is already the boundary (as Raom Tiyan said) between the material and spiritual worlds. And first of all,

those intelligent embodied spirits who come to this place react to this. Because they have their own aura, their own energy, therefore, interacting with the energy of the flying machines that were there and formed [the drawings], they can react differently depending on their own vibrations, on their attitude towards all this. That is, if they experience rejection, they may feel unwell. If they have complete acceptance, then these energies begin to act on the principle of resonance, bringing the organs of the physical body into harmony along the waves.

The fact is that these energies can affect different people very differently. Those energies that exist in already created circles have not gone away, they are present there, but they can be felt, they can also be felt in the physical body by a person who is sensitive to various changes in energies. How they will affect you, whether it is healthy or depressing - this largely depends on the energy structure of the person himself, which, in turn, depends on the direction of his consciousness.

Guest Oleg: At the same time, we take everyone who has a good consciousness?

Irina: It’s not even someone who selects people, but these energies themselves, interacting with the auras, bioenergetic structures of different people, bring different effects, so to speak. Stimulating for some,...

Maxim: Yes, for some these energies will be useful, and for others, accordingly, destructive. This is probably why it is impossible to invent a device that will help everyone, in fact.

35:35 Why don't mice eat wheat from circles?

Guest Oleg: There was such a case, in my opinion, in England, when people came to a wheat field. They took wheat from inside the circle, then moved away and took other samples of wheat (there were already grains there) in order to start germination and see the effect. When we arrived home, we left both of them in the barn. When we returned to the barn a couple of days later to conduct the experiment, we saw that the mice had eaten the wheat that was not irradiated. That

is, they did not touch those [grains] from the circles, but ate everything else.

36:32 Why does bread baked from wheat from these circles have an unpleasant smell?

Guest Oleg: Another remark of people who took ready-made wheat from a circle formed when the wheat was already ripe fits into the same topic. When they baked bread from this wheat, it had a very unpleasant smell and taste. I understand that Ira has already explained this, but maybe some more comment.

Irina: On the part of those civilizations and those pilots who formed these circles, this is a random effect. It is caused by a change in the internal structure, in this case, the plant proteins that comprised the structure of these grains. Because protein denaturation occurs in any case, be it plant or animal, which is located directly in the zone of formation of the circle, at the moment of its creation. This effect is largely unpredictable, because different plants react to these energies in completely different ways during the period of growth and development. The results that may result may be quite unusual for a person. That is, the chemical composition of these particular proteins [may] change.

Guest Oleg: In general, this is not very useful?

Irina: This is a random effect, and it is almost impossible to avoid it with the types of energy and the rate of formation that exists.

38:14 What did NBC Corporation do in 1998 to discredit the crop circle issue?

Guest Oleg: I see. In conclusion, I would like to make this comment. Our heavenly friends will be interested to know this, or maybe they already know. The government here suppresses this knowledge in every possible way. Moreover, they form circles of people (not crop circles) who are engaged in all sorts of fakes. In 1998, the American media corporation NBC sponsored three people. She gave them

money so that they would fly far to New Zealand, make circles there and then take it all off the plane. When the researchers actually came and asked to study this matter, we want to know where it was formed. They, of course, did not give any coordinates or anything. Because these effects that we talked about, of course, were not there. Second, they chose the most remote, sparsely populated location in New Zealand to do it all. Then it was all shown on the mass media, on television, and they said: “Yes, we did it. And everyone is doing it all around.” But they actually invited a specialist. And there was confusion. It turned out that they could not prove that it was real. He says: “Then provide us with copies.” They said that there are no copies, and we will not tell you where it is, what it is and how. This is in conclusion.

Therefore, I wanted to tell you that, on the contrary, on our earthly side everything is being done to discredit this matter in every possible way. I think that we have done a lot, in particular in this program, to interest you, dear friends. Precisely because this is a serious matter. These circles and this circle in particular are hundreds of meters! This is not a meter. Can you imagine 15 hectares of land?

Maxim: Yes-yes-yes.

Guest Oleg: This is one and a half by one and a half kilometers. I want to see how they [do it].

40:45 The mechanism of formation of circles and the changes that occur in plants and in their locations should show Earth scientists that extraterrestrial civilizations exist.

Irina: Rameli says so. The fact is that the very mechanism of formation of these circles and the changes that occur in plants and around them, and in energies, and even their location - as a test, they should already tell your scientists that extraterrestrial civilizations actually exist.

Maxim: Look, the circle (photo on the screen). A merkaba, and at the ends of a merkaba there is another merkaba.

Irina: Yes. There are already some stars there.

If the circle is made by earthly people, its obligatory and main difference will be that, if viewed from above, from this circle the road along which they left or was leaving will definitely be visible.

Irina: (laughs)

Guest Oleg: (smiles) Yes. I would like to make a remark, right there. Firstly, they are done in the snow so that it is generally impossible [to determine]. Everyone who made these fakes did them on wheat, because it's easy to cover up your tracks. But circles are made on crops of carrots and potatoes, that is, where there are small sprouts and when it is impossible to hide traces in and out. And all these fakes that they are trying to repeat are made on ripened wheat.

42:26 The size, complexity and speed of creating figures suggests that people cannot do this with their technology.

Irina: And even what was made on ripened wheat can be distinguished, because no matter how you disguise it, you can distinguish the trace where they left and, moreover, the very size and complexity of this figure, the speed of its appearance, they will say that your technology could not do this.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Center for Spiritual Development;

Rameli Triar - specialist in external and internal energy interactions of matter and energy, planet Burhad;

Guest Oleg - ufologist, scientist, representative of Dr. O Academy from America.

Video in text

December 15, 2022

#24 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: scientific questions from America

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nauchnye-voprosy-iz-ameriki

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CCUoI1Pz69I

Participants - Scientist (s), Irina Podzorova (I)

00:00 (y): There is an opinion that until a certain period there was only one ring surrounding the Earth, then artificially, according to the underground community, a second huge ring was created and then a third to establish an earthly quarantine. Is it so?

(I): It's just that your scientists began to register a second level of energy, which you call a radioactive ring, which is formed from the fact that solar energy, colliding with the earth's magnetic field, forms various "vortices" in space, but your spaceship passes through them quickly enough passes and is well protected so as not to be harmed. Of course, if you go into outer space in this space in your spacesuit, you can get harmed, but in our spacesuit it is safe.

01:50 (y): But it turns out that these scientific data, which have been published, on the level of radiation of the ring, are not

correct, because they say that these rings are so radioactive that ten-centimeter lead passes it through like paper. Do they have incorrect data on radiation levels?

(I): The fact is that your spaceship, which leaves the gravitational field of the Earth at the second cosmic speed, passes through this space in a fairly short time and goes to a safe place for itself, and does not have time to get harmed.

(s): Thankful for the answer, but it turns out that we are being kept in a lie, that official science is lying about the level of radiation in the ring?

(I): Your science recognizes the American flight into space. She can't contradict herself, can she? Science says that you landed on the moon, which means you crossed this space.

(y): They don't say a coping mechanism.

(I): The fact is that if you send an official request to your journalists, the government, the Institute of Nuclear Physics, and Cosmonautics, then you will receive an official response with the necessary calculations. The main thing is to formulate the question correctly. It is best to frame the question on behalf of the public rather than on behalf of one individual.

05:10 (s): We have lost a lot of spaceships, but it’s interesting how Roscosmos calculates the spaceship’s position in space. Are aliens watching the satellites we launch? And how do they monitor their ships themselves?

(I): To fly through interstellar systems, we do not use complex calculations; we are automatically tuned to one or another planet. The locator is the magnetic field of the planet. Even the smallest planet has its own, even weak, field, which in its characteristics differs from other people’s magnetic fields, for example, in the structure of magnetic lines and the direction of vortex twists. And when a pilot visits a planet for the first time, he is guided by neighboring planets, which guide him by

distance to that planet. And when it gets there, the magnetic field data is automatically recorded in its database. Then, when you need to visit this planet, no calculations are made, you simply select the desired button.

Regarding ships: as far as I know, from the news about your solar system (which are created by the bases that are on the satellites of large gas giants, there are bases of the galactic security services) indeed, often your ships simply do not turn up on time at the point in space where the ship flies planet. This is due to the imperfection of your description of the solar system. You may not take into account some small asteroid that could collide with your ship, change its direction and subsequently lead to missing the planet. And I believe that if there were a person there, this would allow for more efficient exploration of the Solar System, he would be able to return the ship to the desired direction.

12:50 There is official data that the Moon is being “bombed”, that is, the Earth’s satellites are deliberately smashing the Moon. Who are they bombing there?

(I): The fact is that our friends from Tashiga very boldly sometimes work with contactees from the USA, they have many contactees among the highest military circles, and these contactees make secret reports to the government. The government doesn't always like this, and they are trying to find out where our secret bases are on the Moon, and they are starting to look for evidence of contact. “What will happen if you drop a satellite there?”, “And if you start a rumor in the media that I’m about to launch a nuclear charge there, will aliens come to persuade me not to do this?”

15:00 (at): Now you can see flying dots on the moon, are these our friends flying there? Do they fly in groups?

(I): Your telescopes and lunar observation system have improved; it works almost around the clock, but the Interstellar Union also continues to work under these conditions. The Interstellar Union decided not to make a secret of our location on the Moon. Various ships are flying.

Many civilizations are looking for contactees among you. Not only humanoids, but also plasmoids are also interested in the flora and fauna of your unique planet.

Video in text

December 15, 2022

#25 UFO-conference “UNKNOWN-2019”: Panel discussion “Contact is contact”!

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ufo-konferenciya-nepoznannoe-2019

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rgCMFta9Vag

00:46 Opening remarks by conference participants.

Host: Now you will have an amazing and, perhaps in its own way, unique panel discussion. Let's talk about what we heard. There was a wonderful report about the Nazca mummies, and I will ask our speakers to comment on this.

Pavel Khailov : The finds are now sensational. I hope that scientists will nevertheless begin to study these artifacts and one day they will announce to us that extraterrestrial civilizations were on earth.

Host: That is, officially.

Pavel Khailov : The fact is that I study extraterrestrial civilizations, and

for me these finds mean nothing, but, more precisely, they confirm that there were extraterrestrial civilizations. The previous report was on the Mexican paleocontact, and I can say who was in contact with the Mexicans there. This is a civilization from the Pleiades, they are still in contact there.

Tatyana Makarova : And I would like to wish courage to those researchers who took up this matter, because it turns out a very strange situation: it would seem that this is a scientific breakthrough, this is a topic that needs to be researched, which can make us look at our history differently and on our interaction with what surrounds us. And, most likely, we will again be faced with the fact that they will try to somehow belittle, somehow discredit the work, present it not in the light in which it is necessary, because we have encountered such an attitude more than once, more than once year and more than one decade. Unfortunately, this is not the position of the science that should move us forward, so courage and once again courage. And it's just super that thanks, probably, to modern means of telecommunication, thanks to the Internet, this information has come out into the world, that is, it will not be possible to simply shut up now.

Host: Yes , in the wake of this report by Dmitry Galetsky about the Nazca mummy, a lot of controversy arose, and the book that Korotkov presented clarifies a lot, because there are speculations.

Let's figure out what it is. In fact, I don't want to think that we descended from this Nazca mummy, somehow it doesn't look human, frankly. But, nevertheless, we showed this information without Ren-TV, taking into account what we understand.

And my second question to you was about the previous report, about Mexican paleocontacts. Here are the artifacts presented on the table, I think our conference participants had time to take photographs and feel how real it is, it is closer than the image, this is what is present right in front of you. Another question: how much do you understand this, what does this have to do with our actual history of the Earth, which can be ignored.

Tatyana, comment on what you see in front of you, what you know about our speaker, the wonderful Andrei Zhukov, who has been

studying this for probably several decades.

04:20 About the position of official science from the point of view of not recognizing obvious facts.

Tatyana Makarova : Firstly, they have been studying for several decades, secondly, they are studying despite the resistance of the same academic science, and thirdly, Andrey and I just recently tried to read the very signs that are on some objects, then there is the writing that exists.

I, of course, cannot say that these results are 100 percent reliable, but those two artifacts that we read with the help of our intermediaries, with the help of our trance technologies, they gave quite interesting data that intersect with what Andrey knows from the research he carried out.

I think we will continue to study further. But you and I, first of all, should be impressed by the number of such signs, the most diverse, but, let's say, with the same features, which are found simply in huge numbers on this huge part of our globe, well, how can you not notice this one? How can one still turn a blind eye to this and say that wild, semi-literate Indians are sculpting everything in their huts on winter evenings?

Host : Again, there is confirmation that, indeed, some are trying to sculpt artifacts for sale to tourists, and they look mediocre.

Tatyana : But they are very different.

05:55 Comments from speakers on the presented artifacts and ways to study them

Presenter : Here are the relevant artifacts, which are simply a folded structure. Tatyana, it turns out you used your psychotechnics to decipher? A little more detail.

Tatyana Makarova : Here, it seems to me, we need to use all possible

means and methods of study, because the topic is huge, a topic that is important for us, for understanding ourselves. After all, we are all human, but who knows what biological roots each of us has? Who has what DNA elements? Who behaves how, I'm not even talking about the fact that each of us may have some kind of personality that has its own deep experience: someone, perhaps, was the beings from whom these images were sculpted. Therefore, here it is necessary, on the one hand, to study, on the other hand, to be very careful in interpreting the conclusions, in general in approaches to research, but it is necessary to study.

Host : Please, Pavel, if you can say something.

Pavel Khailov : I am a geologist by profession, I looked at what rocks these artifacts were made of. This is jasper, a fairly strong rock. This is orgilite, but I have not yet determined this, because there is no way.

Host: If you just try it on the tooth.

Pavel Khailov : Yes, this is silicified sandstone. This is ceramics. But it's impossible to say for sure. I looked at the previous report about the finds in Mexico in full, I saw these products and some stone products and, indeed, they are very similar to the Pleiadian devices.

Host : Who made them?

08:09 About the appearance of depicted humanoids and their correspondence with reality

Pavel Khailov : I work on extraterrestrial civilizations, and some details are exactly the same as these devices.

Host : So, you want to say, it is close to authenticity, to what happened?

Pavel Khailov : Yes, of course, the Mexicans did not depict the appearance of humanoids very accurately, there are mainly

humanoids with wide slanted eyes, this may not be an entirely accurate depiction of them.

Presenter: There is a lying mummy in the apparatus. What is it if you studied?

Pavel Khailov : Humanoids with wide slanted eyes. It is impossible to characterize humanoid aliens. We can say that humanoids are short, judging by this product, with wide eyes, that is, they resemble dwarfs with wide eyes. This data is not enough to draw any conclusions, because they, like a stencil, are basically the same image.

Host : That is, it turns out like an image.

Pavel Khailov : Yes, this is an image, but this is an inaccurate image of aliens, because I can say that it reminds me - there are Sirians with narrow, slanted eyes.

Host : Is there anything about them in your book?

Pavel Khailov : Yes. There are grey-skinned dwarfs, they are not tall, but their eyes are different, that is, not exactly the same, but wide, almond-shaped. It is impossible to say for sure about these products: some more facts, some additional data are needed.

Pavel Khailov : Based on this discovery, the aliens take away their own comrade who was on Earth. Here, you see, he lies. This is my conclusion.

Host: Yes, good, thank you. Andrey, please comment on the topic of your subsequent research. How long are you going to search and what do you think you will end up with?

Andrey Zhukov : We have a whole team, and we intend to continue research in this direction, because, indeed, the array of artifacts is huge. Another thing is that these are not documents, not photos, not video images and, as Pavel rightly said, they must differ from the

originals, especially if this was not done live, not portrait photography, but from memory, from the stories of ancestors or from some then previous samples. That is, the child will redraw from a photograph; naturally, the similarity will be caught, but it will not be an exact identification of the original image. Therefore, such deviations are quite normal things, regardless of the country and the era. Accordingly, it is impossible to talk about complete compliance with the appearance of this alien, otherworldly creature. Unfortunately, we do not have exact terms in our conceptual apparatus, so we use the words that we have available. Both for the subtle worlds and for the alien ones, we have a lack of concepts and terms. What we own is what we use.

12:20 About Calvin Parker's book and alien abductions

Host : There is a story about Calvin Parker, a new book that will be published soon by Stigmarion. This is a kidnapping that happened decades ago in the United States. They conducted unsuccessful sessions of regression hypnosis with him, but he flew out of hypnosis because he could not relive this experience again, since they were experimented with puncture and removal of certain liquids.

I would like to ask our speakers: are you aware of such things? In particular, in a report about the Mexican paleocontact, Andrei mentioned that children were raised and biomaterial was immediately made. And here they used real living earthlings, moreover, they stole two people on that very day while fishing and carried out some research with both of them. By the way, a second version is being prepared: Hollywood is making a whole film based on Calvin Parker, so it’s quite possible that you’ll hear about it soon. Tatyana, what do you think: is this all really happening?

Tatyana Makarova : Moreover, this happens much more often than we would like. And here it is very difficult with the evidence base, because there is no way to get any confirmation, those traces that remain on the body of such abducted persons, since they, as a rule, disappear very quickly. Apparently, some kind of biotechnology is used that allows this to be done with such abductees. But I would say that it was quite surprising to me that those specialists who worked with Calvin, world-class specialists, did not pay attention to the essence of this situation. Basically, even when they used hypnotic trance methods, they resembled curious observers with questions of this type:

“Oh, how was that? Oh, tell me, what color was the skin of this woman who kidnapped you?” I'm surprised no one noticed that these situations started with Calvin long before the main contact that occurred.

Host : So they were regular?

Tatyana Makarova : Regular, and moreover, they would not happen without a reason. I have worked with similar contacts and understand that such people are usually led, maybe even from birth. I have had such cases. If I had a chance to work with this person, then, of course, I would try to find out the meaning of the actions performed with him.

Host : By the way, we sent a request. Calvin was unable to attend our conference this year, perhaps next year, he is already approaching 70 years old, so it is quite possible that the session will take place with the help of another regressologist, Diana Orlan, who is present in the hall and speaks perfect English. A joint tandem can give truly unique results. I know that you regularly try to help those people who have been exposed to such contacts.

15:55 Why do aliens abduct people and what is behind it?

Host: This is so incredible, why is this happening?

Tatyana Makarova : This is exactly what we need to understand, because we are being watched, forgive me, like we watch animals in zoos. We, from a highly philosophical point of view, can admit that they communicate with us this way. Well, suppose someone arrived on our planet, someone needs to understand how humanity works. There may be such experiments, but historical data and modern investigations make it clear that the matter here is not entirely neutral scientific and that something else lies beneath it. And you and I need to understand what lies beneath such situations, and there are far more than a dozen of them and they occur in more than one place on the globe. And what connection do these situations have with our historical past? Here, at least, with those situations that are reflected in these artifacts, which, thanks to Andrey, you now see with many others.

Host: Is the experiment continuing?

Tatyana Makarova : Moreover, it is developing.

Host : Pavel, I ask you to answer this topical topic: since it is developing, what is happening?

17:16 About gray-skinned dwarfs from the Reticulum constellation and their reproductive experiments on people

Pavel Khailov : In ufology, these contacts are called contacts of the fourth, fifth and sixth degree. These are close contacts with abduction and return, abduction contacts. Now, from the perspective of my knowledge, I distinguish different abduction contacts. You have all heard that the gray-skinned Grace dwarfs have been doing their experiments on earth for a long time. Their origin is known: this is the Zeta system, the constellation Reticulum.

Host : I would like to show you a map, to be honest, I don't know where it is, but it doesn't matter.

Pavel Khailov : So, under an agreement with earthly curators, they were on Earth for about a hundred years, now they are not here, they were asked to leave, they were saving their race from degeneration. Since you imagine what gray-skinned dwarfs are, they are degenerates. That is, their limbs atrophy, their organs atrophy, they have problems living on a physical level.

Host : That is, with genes.

Pavel Khailov : They can't give birth, they don't have love and sex, they don't have any of that at all. And under an agreement with Shambhala and with our curators, they carried out experiments on the reproduction of bodies for a relatively short time. That is, they chose people - biodonors, and this was not done by force, as far as we know, it was the people themselves who concluded the agreement.

Host: Consciously?

Pavel Khailov : Yes, they already knew that they would be kidnapped, it is correctly said that this happened throughout their lives from childhood. And perhaps, I don't even rule out that this happened in more than one lifetime. That is, these people were obliged by agreement with the gray-skinned dwarfs to participate in these experiments. They knew everything perfectly well, the simple fact is that many people here on Earth have a blocked memory, and they perceive this as a disaster.

Host : So it was a banal scientific experiment on survival?

Pavel Khailov : The fact is that they have already agreed with the gray-skinned dwarfs on these experiments. They were as follows: reproductive sperm cells were removed from men and a healthy female biodonor was selected, usually under 40 years of age. And these women regularly experienced immaculate conception: they suddenly found out that they were pregnant, although they remembered that nothing of the kind had happened. Then after three months the fetus disappeared somewhere.

Host: And they didn't remember anything.

Pavel Khailov : Ufologists found out that when a regressive session took place, it turned out that the woman was abducted using special methods, almost bloodlessly, as healers use, the fetus was removed. There were practically no traces after the removal of the three-month-old fetus. Now the activities of the gray-skinned dwarfs have already ended, they were asked to leave, and, as far as I know, there is no information about them anymore and they are not on earth.

Host: How does this information correlate with those frescoes or other inscriptions that people gave birth to aliens for them?

Pavel Khailov : Gray-skinned dwarfs are consumers of ready-made products, but if we talk about the creators, then this is a separate conversation. That is, several civilizations took part in our creation, in

the creation of humanity. Repeatedly.

21:30 About the concealment of alien information by government and religious structures.

Host : I ask Andrey to also comment, if possible.

Andrey Zhukov : Unlike Pavel, I am not a ufologist. I have been working on this issue for two years, because, firstly, I have been fascinated by ancient Mexico since early childhood and I am an archaeologist by training, and secondly, huge amounts of data.

I did not study ufology, because for me, since my school days, the fact that our planet is inhabited by representatives of various humanoid races, and not just earthlings, was a matter of course. As we all know, the ocean occupies 70% of the planet's area, it is very deep and there are a huge number of creatures there, but not all of us are oceanographers. This is a normal part of the existence of our world. So for me, the fact that the Earth is a crossroads of worlds is normal, I know from childhood, I just didn't do this on purpose. Now I'm getting started because there's a ton of factual material available that allows us to delve deeper into this issue.

Regarding the information that Paul spoke about, I am sure that this issue has been the prerogative of government agencies for centuries. Therefore, the issue of interaction with alien civilizations and, in general, the issue of their existence and presence on Earth is a taboo topic, only now in the new information field, when it is no longer possible to contain the flow of information, even the Pope two or three years ago was forced to admit: "Well, yes , there is an alien civilization, yes." Only he did not say whose representatives lie in the Vatican basements.

But just as information about the foreign policy relations of our government with the government of other countries is forbidden for us, what can we say about relations with other civilizations that are controlled by the relevant structures.

Here is the famous astronaut, American hero Mitchell, who allegedly roamed the lunar surface for 9 hours during the Apollo 14 program! A few years later, he spoke on the radio and also said openly that all these issues of contacts with alien civilizations have been well studied, but this is the prerogative of the highest echelons of power, government structures, and military intelligence services. We are not given the opportunity to do this, so we use those crumbs of information that seep through personal communication, through people who come and ask to restore them using various regressor techniques, reiki and others. But we do not have a summary of information, because this is for official use.

Pavel Khailov: We can do without them. We have enough information without them.

24:42 Contactor Irina Podzorova and her short story about herself

Presenter : Colleagues, look, our program has a special guest planned, who is a contactee. Now I will invite Irina to the stage, she will tell her story, and while she is telling, I will ask the distinguished participants of the panel discussion to prepare one question that we will ask. Please, Irina! Greetings.

Irina Podzorova : Hello! My name is Podzorova Irina. I am a contactee for extraterrestrial civilizations. At the age of 13, a representative of the planet Daraal from the constellation Cassiopeia came into contact with me. At first I had physical contact twice a week. And not so long ago, a representative of the planet Esler from the constellation Boötes contacted me. I have astral contact with him. Now I have my own channel on YouTube “Irina Podzorova. Cassiopeia" and its own group "Cassiopeia" on VKontakte. If anyone is interested, you can read the information.

Currently, I have four types of contacts: physical, but once a month, astral, telepathic with the coordination group of the planet Esler, and mental contact with a representative of the planet Daraal. I also communicate with any types of dense and subtle material civilizations that have the ability to access the astral space. More recently, I have had the opportunity to contact spirits who are not embodied in the physical world.

I am also actively studying my new opportunities that I now have, I am engaged in communication with the Higher Self, regressionology and cosmoenergy, and, most recently, I had physical contact where I was shown the planet - the homeland of cosmoenergetics. This is the planet Gihor.

Contactees are present here, their extraterrestrial mentors in astral bodies are also here. I welcome everyone and want to tell you a little about our galaxy.

About the civilizations of our galaxy.

In our galaxy, there are currently 727 civilizations of the humanoid type, densely material, like us, and tens of times more subtle-material civilizations, which in ancient times were called “spirits of nature.” They live both in the atmospheres of planets and in the chromospheres of giant stars and ordinary stars.

Of the 727 humanoid, dense-material planets, 116 are part of the Interstellar Union, the capital of which is located in the constellation Cygnus. This is the planet Burkhad, whose representative is here now in the astral body. If anyone has questions, I can ask them to him. I don’t have much time right now, and if anyone is interested, you can check out the Cassiopeia group. Everything is there, including my contacts and everything else. And now I would like to answer your questions.

30:37 Opinion of ufologists about Irina’s contacts

Host : Let's start with questions from Tatyana Makarova. She thought about it, I think she has a number of questions, especially, let’s reveal a secret: Tatyana conducted a regression session.

Irina Podzorova : Yes.

Host: Is this a real contact or a fictitious one? At first, it is necessary to separate to what extent this is a fiction or whether it really happens, as

with Calvin Parker. Please Tatyana, you have the floor.

Tatyana Makarova : Well, you threw it straight into the embrasure. We really worked with Irina, and I hope that I was able to help her in some way at these first stages, when she just needed to alleviate her physical condition.

Irina Podzorova : Yes, I have mental contacts with representatives of Daraal.

Host : But they were tough, from the video it was visually clear that the whole body was convulsing. We won't show it so as not to shock you, it was somehow strange. If we are talking about normal contact.

Tatyana Makarova : You know, I have a difficult position. I will try to say it in a way that is both honest and understandable. I think that it is necessary to separate Irina as an intermediary - the person through whom all this happens and the interests of the substance that works through her. And the contact, as far as I understand, is real, but not quite the way we would like it to be.

Host: And who did we want to see?

Tatyana Makarova : Well, I think that if we, earthlings, perceived ourselves as a party to contact, then we would like to see more openness, more trust, more truth. Again, I'm not saying this in relation to Irina. This is in relation to those beings who work through it. So far we see that the information provided by the other party to the contact does not quite correspond to our understanding of legality and legality.

Host : Okay, Tatyana, what is your question, so that our viewers and those present in the hall understand that the other side can answer your harsh question.

Tatyana Makarova : In principle, I asked my harsh question, and, knowing such contacts, I received the answer that I expected to receive. I understand why this answer came. I won't voice it.

Now I would not like to ask why the other side of the contact does not leave evidence of its existence and, moreover, the checks that Irina carried out did not produce results, did not provide confirmation of the authenticity of this contact, which, in principle, in some sense, puts Ira in such a difficult situation that, apart from the words that she can tell, she has nothing to confirm what is happening to her. Is that right, Ir?

33:52 About the goals of the Interstellar Union

Therefore, I would now like to ask this: those who are in contact with you, how do they feel, do they satisfy their interests, do they achieve their goals by working through you?

Presenter : And who is answering now, please say so.

Irina Podzorova : MidgasCaus answers, this is a representative of the planet Esler. He is working with me right now, and he will answer. He already answered Tatyana Viktorovna; they, of course, communicated in absentia through me.

MidgasCaus : As I already told you, Tatyana Viktorovna, my goals are no different from the goals of the Interstellar Union as a whole: this is the creation on your planet of such conditions for your society that will make possible mass contact and your entry into the interstellar union as an equal employee and partner . For this purpose, as far as I work with the contactee, I am quite satisfied with her work and the transfer of information that is achieved through her.

Tatyana Makarova : Thank you. As a matter of fact, I was expecting such an answer from him.

Host : Okay. Some kind of displeasure, Tatyan. Again, on one issue and now let's move on.

Tatyana Makarova : This displeasure is not about Irina, I'll clarify again.

Pavel Khailov : The point is that understand, all people are skeptics and do not always believe in everything they hear and see. Don't misunderstand us.

36:00 What is the big experiment on Earth and its uniqueness for the entire Galaxy?

As a ufologist, I will immediately ask a very difficult question: what is the big experiment?

Irina Podzorova : There is a representative of the planet Burkhad here, this is the capital of the Interstellar Union, his name is Raom-Tiyan, and he wants to answer this question.

Irina Podzorova : A great experiment with your race began many millions of years ago and it consisted in the fact that you contain the genes of several civilizations and your earthly animal. You are hybrids. Therefore, the big experiment was and is to create from the genetic information of different races a creature that can exist in the conditions of the Earth - a planet that is famous throughout the galaxy for its diversity of life and ideal conditions for its development. The big experiment is whether you yourself, without our intervention, can create a society that will still allow you to enter the Interstellar Union with the same rights as others. For now, for obvious reasons, this is not possible.

But the experiment continues, including through the information that we give to various contactees, because all the information that representatives of the Interstellar Union give to earthlings goes through direct control on Burkhad, because our race was directly involved in the creation of your bodies.

Pavel Khailov: This is about development for any civilization, but what is the big experiment? Why is it called a great experiment within the cosmos of everything?

Irina Podzorova : Within our galaxy, such creatures on such a planet with such development opportunities have been created for the first

time, and that is why this experiment is of very great significance for the entire Interstellar Union, and even observers from the Interstellar Unions of other galaxies are following it with interest. I believe that is why this experiment is called large, global, universal, cosmic. You can come up with many terms that will denote the same concept.

Pavel Khailov : Thank you.

39:18 Mexican artifacts as a teaching aid for ancient priests

Host: A small clarification: did you attend the report that was dedicated to the Nazca mummies? Is this part of the experiment or what was it? Your version.

Irina Podzorova : For representatives of various cosmic civilizations, the entire history of your humanity is represented by a single race, unlike you, who believe that this is not so. So, contacts with representatives of your race were in different regions of the Earth, with different tribes, and what was shown in Mexico, the artifacts found were not just drawings, these were diagrams of the priests who taught. They had a secret priestly language, many of them were contactees with various civilizations and these were, in modern terms, textbooks for the younger caste of priests.

Host : Andrey, please, your question.

40:44 Circumstances and reasons preventing the Earth from entering the Interstellar Union?

Andrey Zhukov : Can your interlocutor name the forces that hinder, at the planetary level, a person's progress towards direct contact with representatives of another civilization? Well, not by name, but to identify, so to speak, the enemy.

Irina Podzorova : Which specialist's answer would you like to hear? Raom-Tiyan, MidgasKaus or coordination group?

Andrey Zhukov : A representative of the security forces on their part.

Irina Podzorova : Raom-Tiyan wants to answer as a representative, albeit not of a power structure on his planet, but as a representative of the capital of the Interstellar Union: you need to understand that I will only say my personal opinion. I believe that your civilization is being prevented from entering the Interstellar Union by the activities of your political and military structures, which create on your planet the conditions for the development of the entire society that you see now and which are incompatible with the moral standards and scientific research of all 116 worlds of our union.

We have walked your path much earlier and we know that violent coups in this area are not only useless, but even unacceptable. Your society itself, through evolutionary means, must come to an understanding of what is good and evil in your understanding. But, alas, you can only come to him in one case. Then, when the majority of your society realizes that the worldview that makes you now perceive the Spirit as a derivative of matter, and not vice versa, the eternal, as a derivative of the temporary, and not vice versa, it is this that is the global and deep cause of all the evil that is happening now in your world.

Host : Are there any specific signs? Let's say the US government, the Russian government, or the Chinese military. After all, from that high point of view you can see the dominant forces that are hindering?

Irina Podzorova : I cannot single out the government of any one country as the dominant obstacle to reunification with us, because in the political structure of any country there are both destructive and positive forces, which nevertheless direct the country on the path of correct, from our point of view, development. Which development, from our point of view, is correct, I have already said.

And I cannot here single out any country in which there are more or less destructive forces compared to others, since from my personal point of view, everyone is more or less on equal positions in this matter.

44:05 About extraterrestrial forces hindering the development of humanity, as a delusion of humanity itself

Host : Can we say that the destructive interfering forces are exclusively internal human forces or are there extraterrestrial forces that are interested in slowing down the development of humanity as a galactic race? Exactly extraterrestrial outsiders. And what?

Irina Podzorova : The fact is that everyone who is present here now, all people, you are not physical bodies, you are Spirits embodied in physical bodies. And many of you, and even almost all of you, had one or more incarnations on other planets. And besides incarnating on other planets, for a long time, like me, you too lived in the spiritual world between incarnations. Therefore, I can say that extraterrestrial forces also influence the political structures of your world, but only in the sense that the Spirit, embodied in this or that politician who adopts destructive laws for your society, could have lived on any of the planets before this incarnation, could live in the subtle material world and, moreover, before this incarnation, he spent a long time in the spiritual world at one of its levels, which change according to the frequency of their internal vibrations.

The fact is that we do not understand the planet as a space isolated from other planets. There are quite possibly those present here who lived on my planet in a past life. It is also quite possible that in my next incarnation I will live on Earth. We do not have the teaching that the spiritual worlds of different planets are isolated.

48:14 Options for interaction with aliens, their differences and principles of freedom of choice

Question from the audience : When they touch you, how do you feel? I just have fear and rejection. When gray creatures are thin, it repels me.

Irina Podzorova : If you did not see an alien spaceship nearby while you were in the house, and if it came to you through the walls, it is clear that your contact is not physical.

When you pushed him away and felt it, with 80% probability you were in the astral body yourself, having left the physical. With a 20% probability, you felt it in your physical body, but then your consciousness was changed. In any case, it was not physical contact, because... physical bodies cannot penetrate walls and doors, but astral bodies can.

It felt very real to you. Being an astral traveler myself, I know that astral travel can not only be different from reality, but even surpass it in sensations.

I used to have physical contact 2 times a week, now once a month. I went to a deserted place in the evening. A plate flew towards me and, naturally, he touched me.

Host : Did you have a contract?

Irina Podzorova : Yes, I have a valid contract with them since I was 13 years old.

Host : Can you terminate it?

Irina Podzorova : Yes, I can terminate it, it’s according to my will.

Host : Are you satisfied with the interaction that is taking place?

Irina Podzorova : Yes, in the form in which it is happening now, I am satisfied.

Host : It used to be tough, I know.

Irina Podzorova : Previously, this interfered with my personal life, and I, as Tatyana Viktorovna knows, broke off contact for 6 years. I haven't had any contacts other than astral travel, but it's not physical or mental like it was before.

51:55 About ufologists' doubts about the prospects and openness of these contacts

Tatyana Makarova : Colleagues, a good dialogue has now taken place, which shows this: Irina, as a mediator, is absolutely honest, because broadcasts the information that suits her. But you saw for yourself what kind of information this is - no specifics. My many years of contact experience says that there will be no specifics for some reason, because... You and I are being used as test subjects. Irina, one of your comrades told you during contact that he is studying the reactions of the people you encounter and your personal reactions.

And now it's happening that you and I are sitting here and torturing this man who is honest, and some force is studying us.

Host : Who reacts how, right? I saw a couple of people disappear from the hall upon contact.

Tatyana Makarova: Studying these situations, you and I have to understand that this is not direct communication and it is a little strange. When our special services prepare a resident and send him somewhere overseas, they study the situation, those people who occupy key positions, those connections that need to be used in order to adapt to that society.

Here it turns out that those who come, they come with their own rules and they don't care about our rules. They think they are dominant. Irina's story shows that if you set conditions in front of them, they will not go anywhere and will fulfill the conditions.

Host : That is, you can replay the situation using knowledge and skills, which is what you use.

I wanted to counter your speech that Irina clearly said that they propose to choose free will, hoping that someday we will mature and become smarter, taller and stronger. But the history of mankind does not speak about this, by the way. Over the last couple of thousand years, everyone has been at war.

Those who get better move on, but you stay here in kindergarten.

This is the final moment of our conversation, there is no time for questions, but you can personally communicate with Irina behind the scenes.

I would like to ask through you: what is the message for us gathered here at the “Unknown” conference, what is important for us to hear? And preferably more specific, please.

55:20 Message to all conference participants

Irina Podzorova : MidgasKaus and Raom-Tiyan are united in the message that they want to convey to everyone through me, and I join them in this opinion.

The purpose of my contact is not to lead people somewhere to some bright future or to re-educate our society. My goal is different, and MidgasCaus often tells me about this.

My goal is to teach everyone who communicates with me to get in touch with his inner spiritual light, his Spirit, which you call the Higher Self. In different religions and teachings it is called differently, but the essence is the same. That highest part of you that is simultaneously in the past, present and future and which is in continuous fusion with the true light of love.

If a person does not just connect and talk with him once or twice, but does this regularly, then he will gradually lose the ability to experience negative feelings and emotions: resentment, anger, fear, which destroy him and the world around him.

In the light of love, all destructive feelings dissolve and nothing remains but it.

Now MidgasKaus and Raom-Tiyan are teaching me how to conduct such conversations with people, sessions that can be called

communication with the Higher Self, according to their method, which may not be classical, but allows you to train a person to do this at any time without me .

Host: To summarize, we are birthing a new method of regression or communication with the Higher Self, and it will be time-tested. Tatyana will be happy to give her critical feedback if she has any. Irina, thank you for your presence and for your contact.

Video in text

December 16, 2022

#26 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answers to questions on VK. What is truth?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-v-vk-chto-est-istina

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k1Rd8jDLbDM

00:30 What do Shimora and Tashiga representatives look like?

Irina (LiShioni): The height of the representatives of my civilization is from 180 to 240 cm, the skin is mainly blue and light blue, but on our planet there are 18 different tribes with different skin tones from light blue to a violet shade, which you call bright purple. Otherwise, the physique and body proportions are similar to earthlings.

Representatives of Tashiga have an average height of 110 - 130, a thin flexible body, a large pear-shaped head, two almond-shaped eyes, which are slightly raised with a wide part upward to the temples, a nose and mouth are inconspicuous, they are less reminiscent of people of earthly civilizations than Shimorians. Tashigans have skin ranging from gray to grey-green depending on whether they are Tashigans themselves or from one of their many colonies in the galaxy.

02:55 How many generations of Daraals are reproduced artificially?

Irina (Mid): I have personally known representative Daraal Kirchiton for a long time. For my own personal interest, I studied the history of Daraal. And I can say that for the last 5600 earthly years, the generation of Daraalians has been reproduced through the apparatus. Considering that the average lifespan is about 350 Earth years, it becomes clear that these are tens of generations.

4:07 What are feelings? How many of them does a person have? Where do they live in it and where do they go after the death of the body?

Irina (Mead): What you call feelings is included in the internal structure of the spirit. They are located in the internal structure of the part of the Spirit, which is called the Spiritual Heart or, in other terminology, the Essence. This has nothing to do with the heart as a physical organ. This is the core of the Spirit itself, its Essence, its Essence, on which the other two parts of the Spirit already depend - mind and energy. After the death of the physical body, feelings do not go anywhere, they remain in the Spirit and together with it they go into the spiritual world to the level that it reached during life in the material world.

5:50 Define the word conscience and where did it come from?

Irina (Mead): As I said earlier, conscience is the name in Russian for that part of the Spirit that is associated with contact with the Higher Self. That is, with that part of its energy, consciousness, subconscious and everything else, which is the image of God, the light of God within

every spirit. Conscience, like intuition, does not directly relate to the mind, feelings, or energy. It permeates everything, just as light permeates space. Conscience, like light, like love, did not come from anywhere; on the contrary, it is that energy, that consciousness, that will, that mind, which is precisely the reason for the manifestation of all other parts of the Spirit. That is, I am talking about that one light that gave birth to us all. Of course, in your society it often speaks to you not through your inner voice, as it is with us at Esler, but through the moral guidelines of your society, your parents, and other sources that are authoritative for you. But all this comes from the fact that you do not practice widespread dissemination of information about contact with that inner light that is inside each of you.

8:30 They say that there were two moons orbiting the Earth. Is it so? How many years ago, by whom and why were they destroyed?

Irina (LiShioni): The history of the Solar System, which was given earlier, tells you that before the war of the Selbetians with the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians for your planet, the Earth did not have a single natural satellite at all. After the war, when the Earth was moving away from the Sun and even left the ecliptic plane, the powerful ships of your creators stopped its removal from the Sun with the help of their gravitational fields and installed it in that orbit, giving it the speed of rotation around its axis and around your star that you see Now. And, since the Earth moved away from the Sun, on its way it captured into its gravitational field the planet that was between the Earth and Mars. The small planet that you now know as the Moon. The Moon was then about 14 times closer to the Earth and there was a real danger of a collision between the two planets. But by the forces of the MS, the orbits of the two celestial bodies were adjusted in such a way as you see now. It is for this reason that the Moon always faces the Earth with one side.

11:00 Where did the information on Earth about the three moons come from then? Or maybe this is some kind of mythological story or some kind of idea about some civilizations?

Irina: There is also information about several Suns. The Moons, the Suns - these are all those MS objects, mainly of the Tumesoutians, huge round ships of light that appeared in the sky, in the Earth’s orbit

were actually its satellites, base stations, and naturally the ancient people mistook them for the Moon, for the Sun. They were visible very well, because, for example, even what you call Nibiru, this ship has a diameter of about several hundred kilometers. This is indeed the base of many ships, a factory for the production of robots and much more.

Maxim's comment: Interesting, that is, this is not the planet Nibiru, but there is a ship? Or is there a planet Nibiru?

Irina: There was one that was destroyed near Sirius, from which an asteroid belt remained. By the way, on one of Irina's contacts, Kirchiton took her to just one of these asteroids near Sirius, where there is still a Tumesout base where the remains of the planet are being studied.

13:00 At whose expense is the budget of the state of your planets replenished?

Irina (LiShioni): The budget of our planet is replenished thanks to the coordinated work of all parts of our society. That is, our economy is based on state control of trade turnover and on the conscious, free subordination of all citizens of the planet to this control. That is, the basis of our budget is the production of exactly those goods that the population really needs, and the sale of these goods for those monetary units that are the unit of labor in a particular area.

15:05 What are your monetary units? What are their names?

Irina: Lampshin.

Maxim's comment: How many lamps does a Shimorets get on average?

Irina: For a period equal to three rotations of Shimor around himself, about 110 hours in Earth time, 520 lamps.

Maxim's comment: MidgasCaus, how is your system structured?

Irina: In general, our system resembles the communal distribution of produced things and objects. That is, the production of our goods is not endless, as much as the consumer wants, but according to order. If you need to produce some product for which there is a demand in society, our factory produces it, you might say. Each Eslerite has a special device at home, one might call it a computer, which connects him with the universal network of producers. Using it, you can send a request to this database, whatever it needs. And based on this data, orders are already being formed to produce more in a given month.

Maxim's comment: How do you earn money to buy these goods?

Irina: Every city in our city has its own community administration. The Esler Community Union generates money. But we don't have real paper money, we pay with what you would call chips. We have electronic money. Naturally, either the government transfers electronic money to the account of one or another Eslerite, or if it is an MS, for example, those structures in which the Eslerite works. For a long time now we have no real money that can be produced as material media.

19:56 How do you trade with other planets? Do you even engage in trade with other planets?

Irina: In general, as a civilization, no, but as individuals, there are. The MS has special converters in which you can convert our internal Esler currency to the intragalactic one.

20:30 Why did aliens create people on Earth, but did not themselves settle on this planet?

Irina: Because the planet was first chosen precisely to observe the natural evolution of primates in such conditions of a diverse animal world. And then, when natural evolution did not occur for 2 million years, this planet was chosen to conduct an experiment to create a hybrid, as you already know, of three civilizations and an earthly primate. There are enough planets in the galaxy where representatives of any civilization can settle. There are many more stars with planets than without them.

21:40 What was the number of people on the planet at the time the decision was made to settle on Venus and Mars?

Irina (LiShioni): According to MS historical data, at the time the decision was made to settle on Venus and Mars, there were about 2.5 million people on Earth.

22:25 What was the number of people on the planet at the time the decision was made to settle on Venus and Mars?

Irina: Initially, they settled 20,000 on Venus and 20,000 on Mars about 200,000 years ago.

22:46 How was this dispersal supposed to speed up evolution?

Irina: Thus, MS scientists have created a theory that in societies isolated on other planets, social evolution will take a different path, and there will be more opportunities for creating societies with their own laws, concepts in which certain things will be embodied in the future perfume. Because different living conditions, different nature, distance from the Sun and everything else, it was believed that this affects civilization.

23:52 Who brought Christianity to Rus' and why?

Irina (Made): If we talk about the mass spread of Christianity, then this was done by one of the princes of your state in the past, whom you all know, and who is canonized as Saints, like Equal-to-the-Apostles Vladimir. He is called equal to the apostles because he, as an apostle, brought this teaching to another country. This was his decision at the time of his acquaintance with Christianity in Constantinople. He decided that it was more in line with the laws that he established in his principality, that it would help the unity of Rus' under the single banner of Jesus Christ more than those disparate clans, tribes and even individual families that existed earlier. They often came out from under the influence of the prince, since they were fans of various gods, priests, and all this was dispersed among various egregors. Therefore, seeing ideological disagreement in the ranks of his subjects - the

Slavic tribes, he decided to introduce not only because he himself sincerely believed in Christ. How could he be sincere at that moment, because he really had a very difficult life, too, and there was a lot of contradictory things in his soul. He decided that this religion would be suitable for him and his family, and to further consolidate the power of him and his sons on the throne. At that time, he decided so, and this was one of his leading motives.

27:09 Why is the migration of peoples happening now and what is happening to Europe?

Irina (Mid): Often in contact with representatives of your world, I hear speeches about how something terrible is happening to Europe, that it is being captured by representatives of Asian peoples, that this assimilation will not lead to anything good, and other speeches. Naturally, I will express my personal attitude to these issues. Exactly the same thing is happening to Europe, as should happen due to the low birth rate in European countries and the overestimation of this indicator in Asian countries. Because all this is happening at a faster pace than it would have been if there had not been that war in Asia, which was unleashed by your earthly military and political structures, which are influenced mainly by economic programs. In the sense that there are a lot of mineral resources in the region of war, and it is the struggle for influence on these regions that the leading powers are waging among themselves, which simply, one might say, pit these peoples against each other, fighting for influence on them in order to receive through them minerals. I think that if the leading world powers unite, they will be able to quickly, within 2-3 Earth days, stop that war with terrorists. They are able to do this due to their technical component and human resources. But the whole point is that it is precisely those oligarchic structures of the Western world that turn Islam into a bait for young Islamic fundamentalists, who then make weapons with money secretly transferred from precisely those same Western oligarchs. And all this in order to keep this region in tension, to fight for influence on the minds of these peoples, as I said, in order to take possession of what is rightfully theirs - what is under their feet. And that is why the influx of Asians into Europe is a natural influx, since they are fleeing that life, from war, from hunger, from diseases, from epidemics that are caused by these actions. Naturally, obeying the instinct of self-preservation, they will look for a better place for themselves and their children. In fact, this is an indicator of a deeper problem in your society, namely the disunity of earthlings as states. If you were united at least in the desire to restore peace on the entire

planet, then in 24, maximum 48 hours, all terrorist groups would be stopped.

32:42 According to Andrei Tyunyaev, there are many biorobots, chimeras, clones and hybrids on Earth, but there are practically no people left in the image of God. What do you think about it?

Irina (LiShioni): I would like to clarify with respected Tyunyaev what signs he uses to determine who has the image of God and who is a biorobot. If Tyunyaev or the one who asked the question has this information, I will be happy to familiarize myself with it. By what criteria does the respected Mr. Tyunyaev identify clones, biorobots, chimeras on Earth and separate them from people with the image of God? Does he have an accurate instrument for establishing the quantity or quality of this image in the souls of people? It is impossible to answer this question without knowing what a person means by these concepts.

Maxim's comment: I think he means that there is a physical body, but there is no soul in it.

Irina: To judge who has a soul and who doesn't, you have to be God. And not just God, it must be completely in the light of God. And at the same time, even if you are completely in the light of God, you will never tell someone who is not in it that he is a biorobot. You'll just say he's not at that level yet.

35:29 Are there physical bodies without souls?

Irina: Yes, corpses. Any physical body in which there is life force, in which the spirit is embodied, has a soul.

35:58 What is Tarot, Scandinavian runes, Book of All-Light Literacy and can we use all of this?

Irina (Mid): The objects you named refer to the knowledge systems of various peoples and, or rather, not even the peoples themselves, but their priests. Tarot, runes, initial letters - these are all symbols of the concepts that are encrypted in them. They were created to be taught

by older priests to younger ones. That is, these are some symbols of the secret priestly language. Naturally, they were different in every nation. And even then, over time, when the cults that gave rise to these knowledge systems began to be replaced by Christianity and other more modern belief systems, those priests and mystics who later used these systems put their meaning into the ancient symbols. And it is not a fact that it coincided with their original ancient meaning. You can use everything if you know exactly why you are doing it and what it brings to you. There is no absolute prohibition here. This is a matter of the soul of every person. There can be no absolute prohibitions here, because there is nothing wrong with these knowledge systems, they are just ancient systems of concepts. It's like, is it possible to read the myths of ancient Greece to a child? It is possible, even necessary, I would say. There is nothing unnatural, nothing dark in these systems. These are absolutely adequate systems of ancient mystical symbolism that described the real world. By the word real world I also mean the spiritual world.

39:11 Is it possible to harm yourself by using these structures illiterately?

Irina: You can harm yourself by using anything incorrectly. Here illiteracy rather than use is harmful. That is, to put it simply, if a person misuses some material or spiritual object, subject or teaching, he will definitely harm himself and others. A very simple example: can the teachings of Christ harm someone? Would you say no? Remember the fires of the Inquisition. What is this? This is precisely the wrong application of his teachings. It is not the teaching of Christ that harms, but its incorrect understanding. I repeat once again that Christ brought a bright teaching, but even this teaching did not prevent people from turning it into the flame of bonfires.

40:35 What is truth?

Irina (Mid): I will answer the question again. Since this question literally repeats the question Pontius Pilate asked Jesus Christ. He asked him what truth is. As you remember, Christ did not answer anything to this. This question cannot be answered in a way that will be true for everyone. Now you will think that I am saying that the truth is different for everyone, which means you can do whatever you want. This is wrong. In fact, there is only one truth. Truth is just a word written on

paper. For you - those who have not yet known it. And when you know it, this question will lose its meaning, because you will learn that the words: Truth, Light, Good, Love, Life are names of the same energy that created everything around and which gave birth to us all.

42:16 What is Reiki and can it be used?

Irina (LiShioni): What you call the word Reiki is the energy of 11 plasmoid civilizations, directed by their unification specifically to change the life processes in the cells of dense material bodies. These 11 plasmoid civilizations also include the civilizations of your Sun, Sirius, Arcturus, and Betelgeuse. This association is similar to our MS, only this is all in a subtle material sense. Just like with tarot, Christianity, any teaching and practice, this must be applied, knowing exactly what you are doing, why, and accurately following all the rules of the system in which you find yourself. Correct use of Reiki and getting rid of the belief that it is a panacea for everything does not bring anything bad.

44:13 Is it really the choice of the child's Spirit when a mother tortures her own child to death? Is this the Spirit's path to self-development and self-improvement? What is evil for?

Irina (Mid): Actually, this question is very simple. Evil, as the action of Spirits, in the world is necessary for the manifestation of that freedom that is originally inherent in all Spirits. That is, a mother, torturing her own child, with this torture demonstrates her free will not to be in the light, God, truth, but to be in its opposite. The right was originally given to all Spirits, because love, like light, can only be free. Before incarnation, the Spirit is given a life program, but it does not include death from the evil actions of other Spirits. That is, the murderer's action, in other words, cannot be justified by the fact that this program was created by the soul of the murdered person in some way. This is truly his personal evil. Why this happened precisely to the soul that was next to him at the moment of his immersion in negativity is, of course, not an accident. This murdered soul must also learn a lesson in forgiveness, acceptance of what has already happened in the spiritual world. But this does not mean at all that such a program was created. For example, this happens with the souls of unborn children. They had a clear life program, they thought about it for a long time, came to life, but they were not even allowed to be born by those

parents who were responsible for their birth. In this case, the program is simply interrupted, and the Spirit goes back to the queue for incarnation. Another important aspect in this matter is that when a person dies a natural death, he dies according to his program. That is, he comes to the spiritual world already ready for the transition. When he dies a violent death, it always happens when he is not ready. That is why the ICJ is strongly opposed to the death penalty in any of its manifestations. Since in this way you can bring even more harm to the Spirit, who became an evil demon and killed many people. The motive of revenge in these cases is unacceptable, since revenge for the murder committed will not bring the killer's Spirit to awareness. It will lead to the entry of an unprepared Spirit into the spiritual world and its greater degradation, which does not meet the general goal of the evolution of all Spirits of the entire spiritual world. Therefore, murder is always evil, it is always against the program. And it cannot be justified by anything, not even by choice. That is, it cannot be said that if a person killed someone, then it was planned that way by the program, and the killer carried it out. In this case, there is no one to judge, you need to judge the one who created this program.

50:18 What is lithotherapy? And what energy is in the stones?

Irina (LiShioni): Crystals and stones are objects composed of certain molecules that naturally emit certain types of energies. In MS terminology, these are first-level energies, that is, electromagnetic oscillations of one frequency or another. By influencing the electromagnetic fields of the physical bodies of humanoids, they can activate or suppress one or another process in the cells, which is what lithotherapy is based on. Some crystals and stones have so-called crystal lattice memory. These are special properties of stones and crystals that allow a person or humanoid, having directed their life force into this object, to charge this life force with one or another thought form, which will subsequently influence the auras of other people and humanoids. Not only stones have this, but also crystals, even salt and sugar, for example. They have the ability to recharge, that is, to absorb charges of the vital force that comes from people and their emotional outbursts.

Maxim's comment: What energy do the stones themselves carry? That is, is it possible to massage with stones or apply stones or treat organs?

Irina (LiShioni): The stones themselves have energy of the first, second and third levels, like all substances. But mainly the energy of the first level comes from them, that is, these are electromagnetic fields of one frequency or another. They can influence the electromagnetic fields of the organs of the physical body and either activate or suppress certain metabolic processes; they synthesize various substances there. In fact, lithotherapy is one of the subtypes of physiotherapy, that is, treatment by nature.

Maxim's comment: So all this works, all this is effective?

Irina (Mid): Yes. Your people are well aware of the effect that is observed in people who suffer from attacks of rheumatism, for example, from lying on hot stones. Or from covering yourself with sand, clay, dirt and other forms of material energies that act both through substances that penetrate the skin, and no less through heat, which we consider the same electromagnetic radiation, one of the types of energies of the first level of these substances. And even the same minerals, the same belemnite, for example, has its own energy, its own substance, which at the chemical level acts as a substitute for many minerals that are sold. And at the energy level, since it is very ancient, lived in the atmosphere of that antediluvian earth, gained energy and substances there, it activates the human energy system.

55:40 What does extraterrestrial intelligence think about the church and corruption in this structure? How does this affect ordinary people who are not yet ready to move beyond the church?

Irina (Mead): Yes, someone else’s sin cannot in any way affect the sincerity of another person, who through him receives the effect of an egregor built before him many centuries ago. Corruption in the sphere of church, politics, economics and other spheres in this society is inevitable, since your society itself is based on the promotion of consumption. This propaganda does not bypass the church either. It consists of those people in your society, in which you are all. The personal sin of the priest to whom a person comes to receive grace through the sacrament cannot in any way affect the power of this grace. Since God is capable of manifesting himself through any matter, through any person, even through an animal. And naturally, it can manifest itself through any egregor. The main thing here is the

sincerity of the person coming and his complete trust not in the church as an institution, but in Jesus Christ as a person, his love for him. This is what opens access to the energies of the egregor.

58:00 For what purpose is the second coming of Christ planned?

Irina (Meade): The second coming of Christ is not planned to reward the good and destroy the evil. Any war, any battle brings only new problems and expenses, which is not in the MS in general and especially in Jesus Christ as one of its main inspirers. The purpose of the second coming of Jesus Christ in the same physical body in which he was killed here last time will be that when the Earth enters the MC, Christ will personally come to receive it there.

Maxim's comment: That is, until the moment the Earth is ready to enter the MS, there can be no talk of any second coming of Christ?

Irina: From the representatives of Burkhad, who directly communicated with Christ in his space on the planet Burkhad, the following information came - Jesus Christ is aware of everything that is happening on Earth, and he decided to make the second coming precisely an act of joining the MS, since it will be the entire MC knows that what he experienced on Earth in his first incarnation was not in vain. And when he appears here with representatives of Tumesout, Burkhad and other representatives of the MS, according to the Burkhadians, the first thing he will say is that I personally came to join you to the MS, where you will become the 117th civilization, and we will now be together with you, and I I can live on Earth as freely as I lived on Burkhad, and how long I have been waiting for this moment.

Maxim's comment: Is Christ alive?

Irina: Yes, of course, he is not only alive in the Spirit, he is alive precisely in the body that was crucified, buried and resurrected.

Maxim’s comment: How does the egregor that he built affect Christ now?

Irina: Christ influences him. He supports him with his energy, his Spirit. He built it together with the Burkhadians, directing them here, giving them direct instructions to build a Christian egregor precisely for the fulfillment of the center of everything Christian, all Christian life, which you call the sacrament of the Eucharist, and it really changes at this moment. Not the chemical and physical characteristics of bread and wine, but the energy component, which becomes indistinguishable from the energy component of the blood and body of that Christ who is on Burkhad. All this is done in order to change the physical characteristics of your body, to suppress your animal genetic nature, which prevents the Spirit from manifesting itself in all its manifestations.

Published 11/07/2019

Participants - Irina Podzorova, Maxim Rusan, representatives of the Interstellar Union (hereinafter referred to as IC): MidgasKaus (planet Esler) and LiShioni (planet Shimor)

Video in text

December 16, 2022

#27 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/skajp-s-ufologom-maksimom-bronevskim-chast-2

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DknbeSxxn7U

M. Bronevsky: Greetings Raom Tiyan. Today is another series of “Answers to Questions”.

Irina : Raom Tiyan greets you, all listeners and members of the Cassiopeia group.

01:12 Space cycles and the development of civilizations.

M. Bronevsky: Thank you, Raom Tiyan. So, let's go. First question. There is an opinion that there are cosmic cycles when certain star systems, when moving in space, enter zones of space with a predominance of either low-frequency energies or high-frequency energies. In one case, the degradation of civilization is likely, in the other case, there is a possibility of civilization flourishing. In particular, according to many sources, since the 90s, our Earth has already entered zones of space where high-frequency or high-vibration energies predominate, and now there are all the prerequisites for the spiritual development and prosperity of humanity. In the Slavic Vedas, such cosmic cycles are called the Night of Svarog and the Day of Svarog.

And the question is: do these cycles really exist, and is our Earth now on the threshold of a new Golden Age?

Irina : Such cycles exist, but personally I would not associate them specifically with the movement of planets in space around the center of the galaxy. These cycles, rather, are associated with the cycle of redistribution of spirits of various levels of the spiritual world in incarnations in the material world.

To put it simply, in one cycle on one of the planets, a larger percentage of spirits incarnate from the highest levels of the spiritual world, which we call from the 17th to the 24th, those that you call angels. And in some cycles of a particular civilization, more spirits from low levels of the spiritual world, which you call demons, are incarnated.

And each planet, each civilization goes through 4 development cycles, in which the percentage of these spirits varies. But here, too, everything is very individual and the duration of a particular cycle is not strictly regulated. Thus, this duration largely depends on the actions of civilization itself, that is, on the actions of the spirits embodied in it. That is, bright feelings and thoughts that form the noosphere of a particular planet are capable of shortening the dark cycle of incarnation of a greater number of low-vibration spirits in this world. And, on the contrary, if the dark cycle is already coming to an end, but there are many embodied spirits living on the planet who produce a lot of low-frequency energies, then the dark cycle continues, even if in time it should have ended.

All this is not strictly regulated and is largely controlled by the civilization itself, which exists in one place or another in space and time.

04:48 Cosmic cycle of the Earth's development.

M. Bronevsky: What cycle is the Earth in now?

Irina : Your world is now in the penultimate cycle of the dark time, after which there begins first a cycle of an even greater decrease in

vibrations, and then an upward rise. Figuratively speaking, if the dark cycle is considered the night of the earthly time of day, then this is the time after sunset, but midnight has not yet arrived; after half the night, the time of approaching dawn comes.

But at present, many Interstellar Union specialists note that your development process has accelerated significantly compared to predictions, and there are high hopes that you will go through the dark cycle faster than planned.

06:37 Indigo people and the development of earthlings.

M. Bronevsky: Okay. Then this question: there is also an opinion that now high-vibration spirits from different worlds and dimensions are actively coming to Earth, which some sources call such a term as Indigo people, as I understand it, due to the fact that energy flows of color predominate in their aura indigo. Is this really true?

Irina : Yes, they come. During your development cycle, many spirits incarnate on your planet from demonic low-vibration worlds, and the percentage of spirits that incarnate from high-vibration angelic worlds, they largely decide to do this themselves, that is, they consciously go to live in this cycle here, on Earth. In the spiritual angelic world, many are ready to incarnate on planets like yours in order to raise the overall spiritual level and to help you build a society where low-vibration spirits will either be blocked or have the opportunity for personal development created for them.

High vibrational spirits, going through the period of childhood in the physical body, they really don't remember much, but they have the opportunity to use a large amount of information that is stored in their unconscious memory. That is, without remembering their incarnations and life in the spiritual world, they have access to some abilities that they had in past incarnations, and have access to that subconscious memory of life in the spiritual world, which tunes them in this life to high vibrations. That is why blue and violet colors predominate in their aura, which show that their higher energy centers are well developed.

09:07 The influence of society on the Spirit of the indigo man.

M. Bronevsky: But if we talk about their childhood, then our society does not lead them to the vector of materiality, do they not move away from their goals?

Irina : Everything can be very different. I remind you once again that the level from which the spirit incarnates can change greatly in the course of life. That is, how a high-vibration spirit, carried away by certain aspects of life in the material world, can greatly lower its level. So, on the contrary, a low-vibration spirit, a demon, having gone through some lessons in the material world and having met either people, or books, or teachings that will awaken in him what you call conscience, repentance, due to the awareness of his mistakes and a sincere desire to correct them , can very much rise to a much higher spiritual level during his incarnation.

All this is very individual. And it is impossible to predict in advance what path the spirit will take in the material world. One can only assume that the plans for the embodiment of one or another spirit involve some growth, but, unfortunately, they are not always fulfilled.

11:03 Development of civilization and reduction in the number of low-vibration spirits

M. Bronevsky: As I understand it, with the evolutionary development of any cosmic civilization, the range when low-vibration spirits can incarnate in this civilization is ultimately reduced?

Irina : Low vibration spirits can incarnate in any civilization that exists, both humanoid type and plasmoid type in any galaxy. Even those that are highly developed. But in fact, the cleaner the noosphere of the planet, the less low-vibration energy it contains, the fewer demons are sent to incarnate in these worlds, and then only those who need to learn a lesson in life in these communities that have reached their highest point development, both spiritual and material.

12:15 Universe and the Supreme Coordination Council.

M. Bronevsky: In the last communication session with MidgasCaus,

we discussed galactic and intergalactic communities and here is a question in connection with this: is there some kind of coordinating body of the most developed civilizations that oversees the entire universe, solves problems at the level of the entire Universe?

Irina : Just as the galaxies farthest from us that are part of the Intergalactic Union can observe, there are other galaxies that are not visible to us. And in fact, the end of the Universe has not yet been found, and therefore it is not only too early to speak for the entire Universe, but, I think, it is impossible, because the further we move in the study of space, in the study of the Universe, the more we understand that we are learning only a small facet of reality.

M. Bronevsky: So it turns out that during your development you come across certain intelligent structures that are new to you?

Irina : Regularly.

13:56 Secret religious communities of Earth and extraterrestrial forces.

M. Bronevsky: Are there any extraterrestrial forces behind secret societies and Masonic lodges?

Irina : Among the communities you named, it is quite possible that there are contactees. I have not specifically studied the issue of your secret religious communities, but, most likely, some kind of community will be formed around the contactee with this or that civilization, which, for various mystical and occult reasons, can become secret, even invent its own language, inaccessible to the uninitiated. The same thing happened in your ancient times, when such secret communities were communities of priests, shamans and other clergy, of completely different religions, different peoples. There were a lot of contactees among them.

How much extraterrestrial forces influence these communities is, of course, an open question and all this is very individual, since the information transmitted by aliens, even to members of these

communities who are contactees, can be interpreted differently, and, moreover, the contactee may not tell other members of his community what he knows. That is, when we (“we” - I mean the civilizations of the Interstellar Union) come into contact with earthlings and transmit information, we do not force or force the contactee to state everything in the form in which he received it. After all, it is always his free choice of what exactly to reveal to his people, to whom he reveals his contact: either to keep everything to himself, or to interpret it depending on his worldview. We have no right to communicate differently, since there is complete freedom of choice.

16:22 Level of development of the contactee and transmitted information.

M. Bronevsky: It turns out that the more erudite a person is, the purer the information passing through him?

Irina : We always try to speak in contactee terminology. The fact is that if we use words and terms that he does not understand, it will be very difficult for both him and us to convey information. Even the very fact of contact with an alien life form is very unusual for many contactees, sometimes painfully experienced, so we try to be closer, we try to speak in a language that he understands, so as not to move away from him psychologically.

17:13 Surprisingly unique life forms of the Universe.

M. Bronevsky: When discovering new Universes, new frontiers, do you sometimes come across new forms of life that surprise you, that you did not even expect - in their uniqueness, in their structure?

Irina : Yes, this happens. And this is exactly what happened to your world, your planet 5 million years ago, when it was discovered by space explorers from the planet Tumesout. They were amazed, and the representatives of our Burkhad civilization were amazed at the diversity of life in the hydrosphere, in the atmosphere, in the lithosphere - in general, in all the shells of the planet. Life was developed, both microbiological, plant life and animal life in a wide variety of forms.

There were a lot of explorers here from all over not only our galaxy, and almost all of them were amazed when they first visited this planet and encountered the diversity of life on it. As they say, and we also have a similar saying - it is better to see once than to hear a hundred times. And for many galactic explorers this was and is the case.

18:51 Using the free energy of vacuum on Earth.

M. Bronevsky: Will humanity in the near future be able to switch to new energy sources using the free energy of the vacuum? What is needed for this – new scientific knowledge?

Irina : For you to switch to using the free energy of vacuum, you need not only new scientific knowledge, you need a complete change in your entire scientific paradigm. What you have now, your scientific picture of the world, which describes the universe, does not allow you to even begin experiments in the direction of discovering the free energy of the vacuum. I know that there are some theories, there are assumptions, but before you use it and convert it into other forms of energy available to you, for example, electricity, you first need to clearly and specifically prove its existence in general, and not only in a vacuum, but in every cubic millimeter of physical space.

For these studies, for these experiments, you have all the necessary scientific forces, that is, your physicists, astrophysicists and other specialists are ready to begin studying, but here the political-economic factor comes into play, since research into new types of energy will interfere with those people who sell energy sources available to you.

21:11 The thinking of researchers and the development of scientific knowledge.

M. Bronevsky: Does such a factor as the thinking of researchers play a role here? That is, this old scientific knowledge of ours, modern knowledge, creates a kind of blockage for the development of new things, that is, until this blockage is removed, it is impossible to carry out any new experiments, because there is no understanding of how to do it?

Irina : For many people, the current picture of the world really prevents them from not only conducting new experiments, but even adequately perceiving already conducted experiments. So, it is known that many scientists, even from the 19th century, which is so close to you, said that, for example, it was impossible for an airplane to fly, since it was heavier than air. And many said that stones cannot fall from the sky, since there are no stones there, and those stones that fall are fakes, etc.

This was said not by some peasants, not by some uneducated people, but by scientists. And why they said that and could not believe that the impossible was possible for them - because they had very highly developed critical thinking, which in the scientific community of your world is considered a virtue. And this critical thinking rejected all new knowledge and new experiments in order to preserve the very picture of the world in which they were confident.

23:34 Scientists are innovators and conservatives.

M. Bronevsky: But, it seems to me, the main problem of many researchers is that they block any opportunities for themselves with their critical thinking. It turns out that a person thinks in such a way that this is impossible, but why not think the other way around: let me find all the possibilities to accomplish what is, at first glance, impossible.

Irina : In general, you have not only people, but also all the spirits - they are all very different, and they are divided, one might say, by character into innovators and conservatives. These are two completely different models of thinking, and it is sometimes very difficult for such spirits, whether incarnated or not, to understand each other.

M. Bronevsky: Both types exist among researchers.

Irina : Both types exist among researchers. And the task of your government, the task of your scientific communities is to create conditions for more people with flexible thinking to come into science and, especially into education (since it is education, school education, that influences the formation of the primary picture of the world of a

person, a future scientist-researcher). and capable, albeit critically, of comprehending information. At the same time, do not be afraid to admit some unusual theories that conservatives are usually afraid to admit, lest their picture of the world be destroyed.

25:13 Intelligent spirits and scientific development of earthlings.

M. Bronevsky: But I have a suspicion that intelligent spirits come from other worlds, from other extraterrestrial civilizations, incarnate here and become scientists in order to somehow “shatter” our civilization, the scientific world, a little. Is there such a thing?

Irina : Of course. The spiritual world is one for the entire Universe. Anyone who lived on any planet in our or any other galaxy, or in general in a plasmoid world, can naturally incarnate on Earth.

M. Bronevsky: That is, if, for example, he was an engineer there, he can bring his knowledge here, right?

Irina : Yes. But the fact is that, due to memory blocking, he will not specifically remember his life on this or that planet and the ideas that he carried in that world. Some thoughts, some desires and aspirations naturally remain in his spirit, since the character of this spirit has already been formed in those incarnations. And naturally, having found himself in one or another environment in a new earthly world, he will strive more to be an innovator, to think boldly, to invent some things, than the spirit that has incarnated many times on Earth. And he will be more likely to be an innovator than a conservative.

27:00 Types of technical devices for generating electricity on alien bases.

M. Bronevsky: What types of technical devices for generating electricity are used at alien bases on Earth and on the Moon?

Irina : The most varied types. These could be what you call solar panels, but in a slightly different form (we extract more energy from the light and radiation of stars, including your Sun, than you do in your

solar panels). These can be installations that convert gravitational energy or free vacuum energy, electrical energy, magnetic energy, radio waves and many others. These are different converters.

M. Bronevsky: So the principles can be completely different?

Irina: There may be different solutions depending on the design of the base itself, the purpose of a particular device, or even on the preference of a particular civilization.

28:23 Technological balance with nature on planet Burhad.

M. Bronevsky: How did you come to a technological balance with nature on your planet? How long did it take and does this period depend on the level of consciousness?

Irina : For a long time, our civilization developed only in the conditions of our planet, but we realized that natural resources need to be protected, including not only minerals, but also clean air, water, nature in general - this is the same resource as useful fossils, for future generations. Our civilization was able to realize this without going through environmental disasters or even those periods when they could threaten us.

That is, our civilization, since the advent of the first intelligent Burkhadians, lived more in fusion with nature than followed the technocratic path of development. Of course, we had technology, but it was only a means to achieve certain goals, and we never put it in first place. For us, even the exploration of space, the exploration of other planets and contacts with the Interstellar Union first began on the astral level, that is, without any spaceships. We went into space on our spaceships later, but we developed interstellar flights much faster. We did not do it in such a way as to first visit some planets of our system and then stay inside it for a long time - the development of interstellar flights in spaceships went much faster for us than for you after the beginning of the space age.

This, of course, also depends on the general level of awareness of

spirits in a particular civilization, on development cycles, which, as I have already said, are largely individual. Therefore, I believe that the percentage of consumption of natural resources on a particular planet and the general attitude of civilization towards nature still largely depends on the ideology that is formed in society by one or another Government.

M. Bronevsky: And now your priority is also the development of consciousness, and technical development is in the background?

Irina : Now, after going into space and beginning the active exploration of our galaxy, the process of converting natural resources into our consumption of vitality, energy and other benefits that our civilization has on a technical and generally material level has been significantly simplified. Because we have already transferred many of the production of instruments and spacecraft either to planets that are not suitable for organic life, or even into outer space. And even the consumption of Burkhad's internal natural resources is under control in the sense that although we do not have birth control, as in many other worlds of the Interstellar Union, this is only because we are developing more and more new planets to create colonies and settlement throughout the galaxy.

Moreover, our science is actively exploring those planets in star systems on which life was previously impossible. This is what you call "Terra formation". We can install one or another planet that was previously unsuitable for life, for example, due to excessive proximity to its star or an unsuitable atmosphere, but, of course, within certain limits, into a new orbit around the star. We can change the angle of inclination, change its atmosphere and many other parameters that allow us to still create a colony there if it is convenient for us for some reason. And this direction is now actively developing. We have colonies even outside the galaxy, naturally, with the permission of the Interstellar Unions of those galaxies.

M. Bronevsky: So it turns out that there is coordination between our Interstellar Union and the same union of another galaxy, when it is necessary to obtain permission, for example, for construction, etc.?

Irina : Yes, there are both extragalactic colonies of our planet and

other worlds in other galaxies, and there are also exchange processes - colonies in our galaxy, belonging to civilizations from other galaxies.

35:00 Ecological disasters and the existence of civilizations.

M. Bronevsky: Have there been such cases when an environmental disaster was so great that civilization simply ceased to exist?

Irina : Yes, there have been such cases. There have been cases when a civilization that had mastered interstellar travel almost completely perished from an environmental disaster on its planet, and only a small part of its inhabitants could move to another world. This happened, for example, with the planet Daraal. This story is known to everyone in the galaxy.

They lived on a planet in a completely different place in the galaxy, and they had a catastrophe that claimed many, many lives of the inhabitants of that planet, and only a small part moved to that place in space that you call the constellation Cassiopeia. Because of this disaster, the government of Daraal decided to limit the birth rate, strictly control the number of inhabitants on their planet and introduce many other things into their laws so as not to repeat the fate of that planet.

M. Bronevsky: So it turns out that for civilization this is such a good shake-up for the future - what should not be done?

Irina : For them, this is exactly how it turned out.

36:47 Blocking the memory of past incarnations.

M. Bronevsky: There is a concept that a certain energy field is installed within the Earth, which blocks the memory of past incarnations when a person is born. Is it so?

Irina : The memory of past incarnations is blocked in all spirits that incarnate in the material world. This occurs due to the need for spirits

to adapt not only to a new body, but also to a new environment in general, a new world, and new knowledge that he will receive there. Past memory, past experience can interfere with this.

M. Bronevsky: Is this also happening in Burkhad?

Irina : Yes.

37:32 Impact of an alien implant (chip) on a contactee.

M. Bronevsky: I have information that when some contactees had physical implants installed in the head area, they began to see energy flows of people, plants, trees, as well as some disembodied spirits, and other psychic abilities were also activated. Thus, it turns out that the installed implants somehow unlock the person's brain, and he begins to see what he could not see before. Is this really happening?

Irina : Indeed, there are types of devices that activate the ability of the receptors of the physical body to perceive certain types of radiation, both the electromagnetic plane, and the ability to feel and see the energies of the spiritual world (what you call the astral world). But again, you need to remember that not only the implant affects the contactee, but also the contactee's body itself, his spirit, his psyche influence the implant itself. That is, the same implant installed in different people gives different results depending on the person's initial abilities, depending on his attitude in general to the entire contact situation. The influence of an implant is not an influence from the outside, it is not controlling a person; it is, rather, helping him to establish contact and perceive other types of energy and thought forms.

39:25 Extrasensory abilities of the incarnate Spirit.

M. Bronevsky: As I understand it, with spiritual development, what we call extrasensory abilities automatically turns on when a person goes through certain stages of development?

Irina : There is no system that would automatically include the abilities

of everyone who has gone through one or another system.

M. Bronevsky: So you still need some kind of training, besides spiritual development?

Irina : You need to clearly understand that the development of certain abilities must meet the tasks of the spirit that has incarnated. If in a given incarnation he must go through lessons in the manifestation of some special abilities and bringing into the world what he can bring with their help, then they may even activate themselves. For example, through some kind of impetus for the manifestation of ability (taking some lesson in the material world, some kind of meeting or some kind of contact). But we must remember that an ability that others do not have is not only an opportunity, it is also a responsibility. And, moreover, this can be a difficult lesson for the embodied spirit who has this ability, in terms of how he must treat it correctly. He must simultaneously not reject her and begin to believe that he has something special that others do not have. This can lead him away from spiritual development.

M. Bronevsky: As I understand it, if a person in a previous incarnation had some kind of extrasensory abilities, but in this incarnation he is scheduled to go through another experience, then they will be blocked, that is, they will not be needed by him?

Irina : Yes, it can be so. If he possessed psychic abilities in incarnation, then later, after the death of the body, the spirit in the spiritual world is shown how he used these abilities, how much this led to his growth and development in realizing himself as light, how much this influenced the people around him and to what extent side, and in the future.

When a desire to incarnate again is formed, and he goes to consultants for this, then he is offered several options for incarnation in this or that world, in this or that status, and there psychic abilities may be turned off completely, or something else may be turned on that will be needed for its development now.

43:00 Embodied low-vibration Spirit and psychic abilities.

M. Bronevsky: And when the soul of a demon, say, incarnates in some civilization, can he also have psychic abilities?

Irina : Maybe. This will then be a lesson for him in using these abilities in the state of the demon in which he is, that is, with the help of them he can, for example, begin to do good to people. And with the help of these abilities he will then be able to rise in his development. But at the same time, there is, naturally, a danger of another option - that he will begin to use these abilities for evil. It is precisely in the choice of these two options that his lesson will consist.

44:16 "God" or "Higher Mind": energetic structure or personality.

M. Bronevsky: Can you give a clear definition of the term "God" or "Higher Mind"? Is this some kind of energy that coordinates the universe, some kind of energy structure, or is it a personality?

Irina : I heard, including from my contactees, that the Russian word "God" is translated as "great organizer of the galaxy." And in fact, everything that you see around you now and perceive through the receptors of the body, and you yourself as a spirit, are actually a part of God. That is, the matter that is around you is he. God is everything that is, and everything that can be, and everything that you cannot even imagine. This is the Absolute, this is the one who created all matter and every second supports its existence with his energy. It is simultaneously energy, personality, and oversoul. And all the names that people or even extraterrestrial beings can give, they never reflect the whole of God, but only some of his facets.

M. Bronevsky: And it turns out that this structure permeates all spaces and all Universes that exist around?

Irina : She not only permeates them, she is them in many ways, that is, the matter that exists is God, one of his energies, which is in dense material form. What is a dense material form? This is the form that is accessible to the receptors of the dense material body.

46:25 The concept of “God” or “Higher Mind” on the planet Burkhad.

M. Bronevsky: And at the level of your civilization, is this more of a philosophical concept or closer to a scientific one? Are there any serious experiments that this structure exists, it permeates everything, and so on?

Irina : In our civilization, many spiritual entities, spirits of all levels of the spiritual world are embodied, who bring this knowledge to our culture, science, and philosophy. In our country, science is not separated from the knowledge of God; on the contrary, our knowledge of matter proceeds within the framework of the knowledge that matter is a form of God’s energy accessible to receptors.

We all understand that evidence of the spiritual world can only be given by spiritual means, but not by material means. Matter and spirit are one in their divine nature, but they are in different vibrations. Therefore, we do not need to prove the existence of God or the fact that matter is one of the forms of divine energy to anyone. The very system of our education, our culture, and this is spoken about everywhere, and the ideology of our society completely describes the picture of the world that I told you about, the very paradigm of scientific thinking and thinking in general as such is based on the knowledge that the spirit is primary, and matter is secondary.

I know what is wrong with you on Earth. I know that in your case, matter, for example, the brain, is considered to produce consciousness, etc., and not vice versa, but in fact, the materialistic worldview does not answer a number of the questions that are answered by a worldview in which the spiritual has priority started.

48:57 Definition of the term “God” or “Higher Mind” in various civilizations.

M. Bronevsky: In the information of various contactees with extraterrestrial forces, there is a mention of the Highest in the hierarchy of the cosmic system, which coordinates the work of the entire universe. It has different names - “Higher Mind”, others call it

“Creator” or “Creator”, and representatives of the Pleiades use such a term as “Creation”. As I understand it, we are talking about the same structure, it’s just that different civilizations see it a little differently and call it their own?

Irina : In fact, you need to look: different civilizations can talk about the same structure or understand it slightly differently. To understand terminology, you need to look not at the words, but at the meaning behind them.

M. Bronevsky: That is, on the definition of this term?

Irina : Yes. If you come across the same concept expressed in different languages, then it will sound completely different and obey completely different linguistic laws. It’s one thing for you - on one planet called Earth, with similar living conditions and similar societies, and what can we say about different civilizations of the galaxy, and not only dense-material, but also thin-material worlds, plasmoids, of which, by the way, there are a lot in the Pleiades .

M. Bronevsky: It all depends on the level of development, on their experience, through which they went, etc. This is where this philosophy is formed.

Irina : This depends on their level of development, and on the living conditions in a particular world, and even on the characteristics of the body in which they are embodied, since different perceptions of the surrounding world naturally give a different picture of the world.

M. Bronevsky: I heard that the thinking of non-humanoids is very different from the thinking of humanoids?

Irina : Yes, most often this happens.

51:11 The purpose of the spiritual evolution of all beings.

M. Bronevsky: There is an opinion that every creature in the universe

needs to evolve in order to rise to the level of the Creator and create their own new universes and worlds, and there is also an opinion that the Universe itself, together with all the intelligent beings inhabiting it, is constantly evolving and all the time moves to a new quality level. Do you agree with these statements?

Irina : I agree with the statement that for every spirit, a rational and immortal spirit, the purpose of its birth in general is not really to become like God, but so that it also becomes the same as God. With the same possibilities for the creation of matter, with the same possibilities for the distribution of material energies and on different levels, as the one who created this material world where we live. That is, I believe that I, as a son of my Father, was born by him in order to become like Him.

52:40 Civilizations from the Pleiades constellation.

M. Bronevsky: Then the following question: often in the information of contactees there is a mention of civilizations from the Pleiades constellation - as a rule, these are creatures that are similar in appearance to us earthlings, only at a higher level of development. Are you familiar with these civilizations? Are they part of the Interstellar Union? Do they have bases on Earth or on the Moon?

Irina : Some civilizations that exist in the Pleiades cluster are part of the Interstellar Union, some are not. There are even colonies of our planet that have existed there for a very long time, but which are not part of the Interstellar Union, they exist separately and have formed their own Union of Pleiades civilizations - for various reasons. And, since they separated from our planet, they have already formed their own separate society, and they may, for one reason or another, not be part of the Interstellar Union. There are also civilizations there that are part of the Interstellar Union. I can also say that there are civilizations there that have not yet achieved not only interstellar flights, they have not even reached your level of development, for example, technical, scientific.

M. Bronevsky: But these are not colonists, did they evolve there?

Irina : Yes, those who developed there evolutionarily. There are, among other things, planets of various forms of hybrids: there are, for example, planets of hybrids of Tashigans and various reptilians and various other forms. There are also experiment planets.

54:39 Independence of colony planets.

M. Bronevsky: I understand that a colony is like a civilization that sets off on a free voyage, and it is responsible for everything itself, that is, for its development, etc.?

Irina : Colonists who first arrive on a particular world may first be connected with their mother planet, and then they can develop and remain in touch with it (constantly in contact with it), but they can also found their own autonomous society. That is, we have no obstacles in this.

M. Bronevsky: And make a decision on your own - whether to join the commonwealth somewhere or not?

Irina : We don't have any types of coercion. If a former colony wishes to separate and live in its own society, there are absolutely no obstacles to this, because the will of any colony is to remain in the Interstellar Union or simply in contact with the mother civilization, just like the will of any planet in the Interstellar Union is to remain in it, or exit at any time.

M. Bronevsky: Is the decision made by the planetary council?

Irina : If we now have 116 planets and some world, using the method of expression of the will of its inhabitants that is accepted in it, decides at the planetary level to leave the Interstellar Union, then according to the laws of the Interstellar Union no one will hold it.

56:22 Exit of civilization from the Interstellar Union.

M. Bronevsky: Have you ever had such situations when, after some

time in the Union, someone decided to leave?

Irina : Yes, we had such situations. We had situations where a civilization was excluded from the Interstellar Union, where a war broke out either on the planet itself, or in some colony, or those forces came to power that oppressed the inhabitants of the planet themselves. Well, the most famous case for you is the planet Selbet, whose inhabitants attacked your world 12 thousand years ago.

At first, Selbet was asked to send an expedition here himself to stop his own inhabitants, to help the Interstellar Union stop the Selbet people from destroying the Earth and the Solar System. But since Selbet not only did not listen to the words of the Interstellar Union, but even intensified his aggression, a decision was made to exclude him from the Interstellar Union completely. And its restoration in the Interstellar Union occurred only more than 250 Earth years after the war, when new forces came to power on Selbet and were able to find and punish all those responsible for the aggression. And this process was not quick: there were a lot of checks on the Selbetites, there were a lot of conversations with them, arrivals to that planet, including from Burkhad, that is, the process of leaving was much faster than being accepted back.

58:32 Consequences of violating the rules of the Interstellar Union.

M. Bronevsky: Did you have friction with civilizations from other galaxies that violated some rules here, and then you had to turn to the Interstellar Union of another galaxy for clarification of the situation, etc.?

Irina : Such conflicts arose not at the level of civilizations, but at the level of individual ship pilots or their councils. That is, either individuals or collections of these individuals could violate some agreements with our Interstellar Union on some planet. But the galactic security service, I believe, acted very correctly in these cases: it did not act harshly itself, it informed the Interstellar Union of the galaxy from which the emissaries came, and usually the Interstellar Union of another galaxy very quickly sent representatives of its security service to resolve the situation Here.

59:56 Definition of the term “Civilization” on the planet Burkhad.

M. Bronevsky: Please give your definition of the term “civilization”.

Irina : Civilization in the broadest sense is a community of intelligent inhabitants of this or that world, which creates for itself the conditions of life and activity on this or that planet of the dense material world, or in this or that space of the subtle material world (if these are plasmoids).

1:00:46 Passage of the stage of wars by extraterrestrial civilizations.

M. Bronevsky: Do all extraterrestrial civilizations in their development go through the stage of wars, division of territories or some kind of “showdowns”, or are there civilizations that did not go through this stage?

Irina : There are civilizations that did not go through the stage of wars or went through them to a very small extent. Although I must admit that such civilizations are actually a minority and, unfortunately, our civilization of Burkhad is not included in it.

1:01:20 The danger of alien viruses, bacteria and fungi for earthlings.

M. Bronevsky: Is there a danger of our viruses, bacteria, fungi for aliens, as well as a danger for earthlings in terms of the introduction of alien viruses and bacteria?

Irina : The danger of alien microflora is greatly exaggerated by your biologists. The fact is that each microorganism, in order to infect a macroorganism, must have a certain ability to infect, which depends on the enzymes that a particular microbe secretes to penetrate the macroorganism, to destroy its cells and suppress its immunity. This mechanism is developed not in a few hours, not in a few days, but over

many, many centuries of evolution and adaptation of microorganisms and macroorganisms to each other.

An infectious process is always a reaction of a macroorganism to a microorganism that could harm it in some way. If a microflora is encountered that is completely evolutionarily unfamiliar to the macroorganism, then no infection will occur, because the microbe simply will not have the appropriate enzymes, not only to suppress the immune system, but even to penetrate the body's tissues. For this to happen, much more time must pass than what our scientists on Earth, for example, and especially your contactees in our worlds, spend in physical bodies.

But our scientists, in order to completely reduce the risk of an infection unfamiliar to your contactees, have developed such a system that people with reduced immunity or with an allergic reaction to some earthly substances cannot be selected for physical contact, because there may be different situations when immunity may react incorrectly to substances that are unfamiliar to your body.

1:04:12 Aggressive civilizations and the Interstellar Union.

M. Bronevsky: Are there many civilizations in our galaxy that have the prerequisites to pursue an aggressive or aggressive policy towards other races? Is the Interstellar Union holding them back?

Irina : If a civilization has already reached the interstellar level, and we see that it poses a danger in terms of the capture of other civilizations by military forces, then the Galactic Security Service, through joint efforts, first tries to come to an agreement with the power structures of the world from which these creatures came. Agree on their peaceful exploration of space, even without entering the Interstellar Union. If this fails, for the benefit of the entire galaxy, Galactic Security may even block an aggressive civilization either on their planet or within their star system. It is believed that the exploration of space by different civilizations should not interfere with the development of those races that, due to their technical underdevelopment, cannot yet repel more developed races.

And that is why, for example, it is strictly forbidden to give the Earth contactees accurate information about the structure of our ships and engines in general - for the reason that among you there are people who are members of the military services, etc., who can use the information from the contactees to get out beyond the solar system. And in order to avoid a collision with you outside of it, it has been decided not to give technical information until you are ready to join the Interstellar Union.

M. Bronevsky: But it seems to me that such information is very difficult to convey, because for this you probably need to read a course of lectures?

Irina : You can give general principles, you can teach your scientists simply by examples, showing what our ships are made of, what our engines are made of, how to make it all, but this kind of information should not come to you before your spiritual development occurs .

1:07:44 Factor in the creation of a nuclear bomb.

M. Bronevsky: I heard the following example: the inventor of the atomic bomb, a German (I don't remember his last name now), was given information on how to create an atomic bomb by some beings from other worlds.

Irina : The fact is that the creation of a nuclear bomb was only a matter of time after you discovered radioactivity in general. Whether from another world or from your world, it was only a matter of time. And in fact, this served rather as a positive factor, since your entire civilization saw what even energy that is collected in very small atoms invisible to the eye can lead to.

1:08:56 Conditions for accepting a planet into the Interstellar Union.

M. Bronevsky: Can civilizations that fear aggression from other civilizations, that is, that are looking for protection, join the Interstellar Union? Are there such cases?

Irina : If the civilization is ready, that is, it fulfills the conditions for acceptance into the Interstellar Union that are known to you. These are: the absence of wars on the planet, the harsh suppression of crime that exists there (since we know very well that on any planet a spirit can incarnate, sowing darkness and enmity around itself, so to speak). If the condition of the absence of the death penalty, respect for life from the moment of conception, and so on is met, then, naturally, even regardless of the technical level.

But, if there is a desire not just of a separate government structure to join the Interstellar Union, but if it is a desire expressed in planetary form, that is, one might say, by an open universal vote of all the inhabitants of the planet. Such a decision should not be made by governments, but by the majority of the planet's population, because this decision will affect all its inhabitants. And if the planet meets all the listed conditions, then, naturally, it will be accepted, because we have no obstacles to entry. And in this case, there will be not only protection, in this case there will also be open contact with its inhabitants, there will also be those relations in which the scientific, cultural and technical achievements of our entire galaxy, the entire Interstellar Union will be provided to the new member.

1:11:24 Prerequisites for the emergence of organic life and evolution on the planet.

M. Bronevsky: As far as I know, there are a lot of planets in the Universe where there are no conditions for the emergence of intelligent beings through evolutionary means. What prerequisites and factors must exist for thinking living beings to be formed on the planet by evolutionary means?

Irina : Not on every planet there are conditions for the emergence of organic life, and not on every planet where organic life arose, it generally comes to some forms suitable for evolution into intelligent beings. Sometimes everything ends at the level of microorganisms, sometimes at the level of plants, sometimes at the level of some primitive animal bodies.

What should be the prerequisites? It must be a world with a stable temperature without sudden changes, with a thick enough atmosphere

so that too hard radiation from the star does not penetrate, with a sufficient distance from the central body so that life does not die in the first stages of formation. But at the same time, there must be enough hard radiation from a star or from space objects so that certain mutations can occur in the cells of organisms, which subsequently lead to useful results, that is, so that there is variability.

Conditions on the planet must be soft enough so that life does not die, and at the same time hard enough so that it develops, that is, there would be what you call the struggle for existence. This is, rather, a law that says that adaptability to different conditions contributes to the emergence of new variants of living beings, from which in the future those bodies in which intelligent spirits will incarnate can develop.

1:14:18 Energy structures of microcreatures: bacteria, viruses and fungi.

M. Bronevsky: Do bacteria, viruses and fungi have their own autonomous energy structures?

Irina : Every living organism has its own energy vibrations.

M. Bronevsky: I mean that after the death of these microbeings, do these structures remain alive?

Irina : Those forms of bodies that you named, souls are also embodied in them, but these are not the intelligent spirits that you and I are. These are other types of souls, which are called animal souls. Microorganisms in our understanding are animals, only they are microscopic animals. Viruses, bacteria, and fungi are different types of microanimals. Animal souls are embodied in them, not born of God, like you and me, but created by the inhabitants of plasmoid worlds - what you call the elements.

Usually the following law applies: the more primitive animal bodies are in development and the smaller they are in size, the more of these bodies the soul is incarnated, that is, what can be called a group soul is incarnated.

M. Bronevsky : So it takes up a large volume of these creatures?

Irina : The fact is that in colonies of certain microorganisms, in many hundreds, or even thousands of bodies, the same animal soul is embodied, this is a group soul. Then we move on to your insects, for example: in them one group soul is embodied in fewer animal bodies than in microbes. After the death of all the bodies of a group animal soul, it is not immortal at all, but it can reincarnate into other animal bodies of the same group of living beings, but with each incarnation it has less and less vitality left and, in the end, it dissipates into astral

1:17:22 Destruction of bacteria, viruses and fungi with external energy.

M. Bronevsky: Is it possible to destroy bacteria, viruses or fungi through energetic influence on them, that is, without the use of antibiotics?

Irina : Yes, you can destroy it with energy from the outside - disrupt the biochemical processes in a microorganism that cause the appearance of vitality in it.

M. Bronevsky: Is it necessary to select the frequencies necessary for the impact in resonance?

Irina : There are various systems of energy influence known in the galaxy: there are also through the selection of resonant frequencies.

M. Bronevsky: So, such things are used in your medicine?

Irina : Yes, they do.

1:18:20 Destruction of bacteria, viruses and fungi by the power of the Spirit.

M. Bronevsky: And, let’s say, with the power of consciousness, the

power of thought, you can destroy yourself?

Irina : The power of consciousness is what you call the power of the spirit. The spirit is actually primary in relation to the material body, and therefore, indeed, it can create in itself those vibrations that will suppress, temporarily or completely destroy certain microbes. The fact is that matter is indeed subject to the spirit, but in order to manifest this power in the physical body, one must not only have vital force, but also be able to direct it. And it is directed by the power of imagination, this force can be directed with the help of visualization of images, but the driving force of this energy is thought, and it is precisely the thought that arises without doubt, that is, what you call faith. Doubting the results of your work dissipates this energy and prevents it from manifesting itself.

1:19:52 Assumptions about the appearance of HIV on Earth.

M. Bronevsky: How did the human immunodeficiency virus appear on Earth? There is a version that it was created in secret laboratories to control the population. Is it so?

Irina : The human immunodeficiency virus, according to our data, first circulated among animals - primates, and then from direct contacts of these primates with people (various types of contacts) this virus entered the human body and initially could not survive there, it died. But, thanks to the mutation caused - scientists of the Interstellar Union suggest that this mutation was not random, and there are various assumptions whether your criminals did this or whether it was the result of directed radiation, or even the consciousness of an individual person caused a mutation already in the DNA of this virus - it has become virulent for humans.

1:21:24 The effectiveness of drugs against HIV.

M. Bronevsky: Is it possible to somehow completely destroy HIV in the body? Are there already such drugs on Earth?

Irina : According to my information, there are civilizations in the

Interstellar Union that are studying, among other things, your pharmacology through contactees. According to this organization, which studies your medicine and pharmacology, an antiviral drug has not yet been found that would completely destroy the human immunodeficiency virus, but there are drugs that keep it in an inactive state. But when you stop taking these drugs, the virus comes out of this inactive state again.

M. Bronevsky: Is it possible to do this with your technologies?

Irina : Yes.

M. Bronevsky: Okay. Then we will end the session here. Thank you very much Raom Tiyan.

Irina : Thank you for your questions.

October 27, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia project;

Mikhail Bronevsky – ufologist;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad.

Video in text

December 17, 2022

#28 Questions are asked by a bioenergetic healer. About the causes of diseases, oncology and healing methods

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-prichinah-boleznej-onkologii-i-metodah-isceleniy

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IzgDKmB0PTI

00:00

Bogdana : Hello, my name is Bogdana Kam, my son Valery is with me. I have been studying the issue of the bioenergetic impact of healers on humans, studying it in practice for more than 15 years. I have a number of questions that I would like answers to.

Irina, who is present with us now?

Irina : Hello, I greet everyone. With us is a representative from the planet Esler - MidgasKaus, biologist, psychologist. He studies energy healing.

00:37 Healing methods as complex treatment at the physical, energetic and psychological levels.

Bogdana : Since we practice healing, before treatment, we begin to cleanse the person: we remove extraneous entities and gaps, which we call “evil eyes and damage.” Then, we begin to influence the chakras and then the diseased organ. I would like to know: is this scheme correct or is there another method of treatment?

Irina : What healing method do you use and how do you recognize the presence of the negative programs that you listed?

Bogdana : This is a non-contact effect: the healer is at a certain distance from the patient and uses his hands to diagnose the presence of gaps and entities in the person's energy information field. And after we begin to patch up the holes and clean the person, we move on to treatment.

Irina : By the word "entities," do you mean spiritual entities from low-vibration worlds or a person's own thought forms?

Bogdana : Unfortunately, I do not have such information. Everything is visualized and felt with the hands, like some warm balls in a person that move in different directions. But this is provided that such entities exist. It happens that they are not there.

Irina : Yes, you are doing the right thing. First, cleansing is carried out at the energy level, and then, if necessary, the effect on the physical body is carried out. This is called complex treatment on the physical and energetic level. It would also be good to supplement it on a psychological level, i.e. identify not only the presence of negative programs and entities, but also the reason for their appearance. It is also not by chance that they appear in a particular person. Even what your Russian common people call the evil eye and damage are certain negative programs from other people. They do not appear for everyone and not at all by chance. That is, the own vibrations of the astral-mental fields can either attract or repel the negative programs of other people. Therefore, it is important to identify the own programs of the person who has contacted you so that such problems do not arise in the future.

04:01 Visualization of how a diseased organ becomes healthy.

Bogdana : When treatment is taking place, sometimes the patient's organs are visible. How productive will it be if, during the impact on the patient, we visualize how the diseased organ becomes healthy?

Irina : If you visualize how a diseased organ becomes healthy, i.e. clearly imagine that it changes its color, its structure or mentally fill it with energy, then you will create a corresponding thought form in your astral field. This thought form, as one of the types of programs, will be sent by you to the patient's astral field. And the coincidence of your personal vibrations and the vibrations of the patient will determine how much your thought form is able to influence his energy, how much it is able to launch its own energy processes to restore this organ. In other words, the effect of the same healer will be significantly different from the vibrations of the patient himself.

05:41 Reading prayers and seeking help from the Spiritual world when carrying out healing.

Bogdana : It happens that during treatment we use prayers. Does the healer's influence on the patient increase when reading prayers?

Irina : How do you understand the word "prayer"? Are these certain words charged with energy or is it an appeal to a certain person?

Bogdana : Most often we use ordinary prayers, for example, "Our Father," which is used in Orthodoxy and is the main prayer. And a prayer to the Most Holy Theotokos.

Irina: When you read a prayer, are your consciousness, your Spirit, your thoughts tuned to communicate with the essence that is being addressed in the text? Or do you read a prayer simply as a set of words that have a certain energy?

Bogdana : We ask for help from the patient and help in his healing.

Maxim: Who do you ask for help for the patient? Is it a specific person or are you just addressing the patient?

Bogdana : We turn our words to God so that He will give healing to this person.

Irina: In this case, if you turn to a person, then it is not the prayer itself that helps the patient heal, but the person to whom you turn. That is, right at this moment you can not only say prayers in front of the sick person, but also in your own words ask God, the Mother of God, or any saint in the Spirit to turn to this person and introduce him. And then the energy of this particular entity will be directed or not directed towards the patient. But this already depends on the will of the person to whom you are addressing.

08:07 Doubts that arise in a healer during treatment.

Bogdana: Does everyone who comes to a healer need to be treated? There are times when you feel that you don't need to help this person, but he came.

Irina : If you have any doubts during the conversation with the person who appears, doubts about yourself, doubts that you can handle it, then with these doubts you will dissipate your own energy directed at the patient. If you feel that you are not confident in your abilities, you should manage this patient under the supervision of a doctor, if the case is serious and you are afraid of harm, or if you feel that you cannot cope, you should tell the person that you are not able to help him. This will be better than giving a person false hope. It is best and most effective to take on healing those cases in which you are confident. This will make it easier for you, and there will be no complaints about your work.

09:46 Energies received during healing, their source, strength and quantity.

Bogdana : What energy does the healer use and where does it come from?

Irina : Everything is very individual. That's why I first clarified with you: what energy do you use and from what source; whether certain entities give it to you, or whether you connect to certain channels, energy systems or use the life force of your etheric body. All this is very individual. Energy can come from external energy systems. For example, cosmoenergy is the external energies of extraterrestrial

civilizations. Reiki systems, which consist of energy frequencies of eleven plasmoid civilizations, that is, subtle-material civilizations that are aimed at restoring metabolism in the bodies of dense-material beings. Many other healing systems based on contact with other types of plasmoids can be individual for each specific healer. There is also healing through various religious egregors, ranging from Orthodoxy to various types of occult-esoteric practices that connect to the egregors of polytheistic religions, such as runes, various magical systems, etc. Everything is very individual.

Bogdana: When working with a patient, the energy itself begins to flow and then stops. We assume that the amount and strength of energy is given in doses and varies depending on the disease and the severity of the disease. What do you think about it?

Irina : If you feel that the source of energy dosely directs you the type and amount of energy for each patient, then this already speaks in favor of the fact that the source of energy is external for you. Those. This is not your own life force, which you have the right to direct to the patient in any volume. Naturally, in this case, the external source decides who and how much to give. Most likely, this is what happens in healing practices associated either with other civilizations of the humanoid type or with plasmoid civilizations. All this speaks in favor of the fact that this is not your bioenergy, and in such conditions, the entity that gives energy decides to whom and how much energy to give, depending on the disease. This will be a question for the essence itself, why it decided this way.

12:56 The attitude of the church to healing and the Interstellar Union's view of illness from the position of an individual approach.

Bogdana : The Church categorically objects to healing, citing the fact that diseases are given to a person for sins. And only by realizing your sins and repenting of them can you heal yourself. Diseases are punishments, and what do you think about this?

Irina: There is a generally accepted teaching in the church that illness does not arise due to the sins of an individual person, since there are many known cases when those who were subsequently recognized as

saints were seriously ill until the end of their earthly incarnation. Such cases are known, and this does not mean that they were punished for sins. The fact is that God does not punish anyone in the sense in which we are accustomed to understanding it. God does not take revenge for the evil that the rational Spirit has committed. God does not send suffering for the purpose of revenge. God sends those circumstances in the life of a particular person that help him realize his own mistakes and delusions. If it is a disease, then God will send the disease, but this is not at all necessary. And this does not mean that he is sinful compared to healthy people. It happens that those who commit a lot of evil remain physically and mentally healthy until the end of their incarnation. This also happens often. In this case, the church says that some disturbances in a person's psycho-emotional state may cause changes in the physical body. While the Spirit is connected to the physical body, the state of the body affects the state of the Spirit, and vice versa: the state of astral-mental vibrations affects the metabolism in the body and, accordingly, its health. We can say it differently: if a person is kind inside, forgives everyone, but at the same time he has a struggle with himself inside, for example, instead of expressing his grievances, he begins to keep them to himself in order to be educated, etc. , then he will get sick because he accumulates negative energies and vibrations. Such a person will be more seriously ill than one who outwardly seems scandalous, but he knows how to express his grievances, and this frees him. That is, this is a very fine line, everything is very individual, and there is no way to say that this is a punishment for sins. We can talk about the consequences on the physical level from a certain thought or emotion, but even in this case it cannot be said with certainty that a certain thought or emotion causes a certain disease. For different people, the same thoughts can cause completely different diseases or cause nothing at all. Each person is individual, and talking here about a specific addiction, a specific illness from a specific thought simply does not make sense.

17:04 Viruses and bacteria and methods for their effective and safe destruction.

Bogdana : As far as we know, the virus is a living material structure, and viral diseases are quite difficult to treat. And under the influence of a healer, the healing process actually simply speeds up. Are there methods for a healer to influence the virus, and what are they?

Irina : I will answer you as a biologist: what you called a virus and what I can call a microorganism are living independent organisms. Viruses can only live inside the host cell. In the host cell, they multiply their genetic material and distribute it to other similar cells. As for other microorganisms, such as bacteria and protozoa, they live more autonomously. But the similarity of both is that they live in the host's body, using its vitality and its chemicals for their needs. Simply put, they are microparasites in a particular organism. Those methods of energy healing, those energy fields that we are talking about, are capable of suppressing or destroying microorganisms, as well as increasing the patient's own immune defense. But this also depends on the body of a particular person, who may not perceive these energies. If you take two people suffering from tuberculosis and having tuberculosis bacteria, then in one, under the influence of a healer, these bacteria will die, and the other, under the influence of a healer, will not feel any effect. On your planet, very recently, from the point of view of history, antibiotics were invented. And before the invention of antibiotics, there were also healers and magicians who used a variety of energies. However, I will tell you as a biologist: tetracycline saved Europe from the plague epidemic, as well as from cholera. Because, as you understand, microbes multiply very quickly, and you may not have time to act with energy. The body itself must have a very large reserve of its own immune forces, which the healer can awaken in it, but this may not be enough. Therefore, in those times that you call the Middle Ages, many cities were completely destroyed by one or another microorganism, although there were healers and church services to stop the epidemic. There were also safety measures to prevent the spread of the outbreak, although people at that time did not know about microorganisms. But it has been experimentally established that contact with a sick person brings illness to the person who was in contact. You can see echoes of this in the book of Leviticus, which is part of the Old Testament. In this book there are instructions for the Levites, i.e. contactees of the planet Tumesout and Burhad, who were in ancient Israel, what to do when a leper person is discovered. Leprosy is an infectious disease. This book does not say that if you read the word or lay on hands, everything will disappear. Just the opposite: it says that he needs to be isolated and measures must be taken to prevent the spread of this disease among people. All this just means that in our material world microbes, viruses and larger parasites can act, even despite the energetic impact. They have great protection against such influences.

The energetic impact is rather applicable to diseases that are caused

not by infections, but by the psycho-emotional state of the patient, which I already told you about. In the case of infections, energy healing can help recover. But I would not recommend completely relying on this type of healing without antibiotics, because if a person gets sick, for example, with whooping cough or syphilis, then exposure to antibacterial substances will be needed. This has already been tested by our civilization in relevant experiments on the effects of different types of energy on certain microbes, and I, as a biologist, can tell you that the most effective and safest thing for the body will be the rapid destruction of microbes through exposure to chemicals. In ancient times there were herbs, including antibacterial ones, there were various substances of animal origin, etc., but still, the history of your medicine shows that without antibacterial substances, without bacterial phages and without vaccines, your situation with infectious diseases would be much worse more deplorable than now. I mean your entire civilization as a whole.

24:42 Causes of cancer.

Bogdana: What is cancer, and who is susceptible to this disease?

Maxim : We have been waiting for this question for a long time. We tried to talk about this topic with experienced doctors who treat cancer. But one twirled his finger at his temple and said that he would not play with these toys. And the other said that maybe he would come, but he didn't come. I assume that many doctors understand perfectly well what cancer is, but do not want to raise this topic, knowing full well that a lot of money is made from treating cancer.

Bogdana: I agree with you.

Irina: You have some confusion in terms, because what you call cancer or an oncological process can be completely different conditions. Different types of microorganisms, protozoa, fungal flora, etc. are capable, under the influence of their own mimicry, of taking on forms that are very similar to human cells and forming tumors - an accumulation of some cells that do not belong to your body, and this is also a form of parasitosis. And, by the way, all these forms of the simplest microbes and fungi that I mentioned can be heterogeneous even in the same tumor and in the same patient. The tumor can be

very variegated in its cellular composition. However, the cells of the body are also capable of mutating under the influence of DNA malfunctions, but even if a mutation occurs, those cells that will form in the tumor will switch to a more ancient and simpler method of nutrition for them - oxygen-free. This suggests that such cells will break down the same glucose anaerobically, during which many substances will be released that lead to intoxication of the body. And then such a patient dies not so much from a tumor, but from poisoning by those substances that were formed as a result of the breakdown of his tissues by those cells that switched to a more ancient method of nutrition.

So what influences the formation of cancer? Both protozoa, microbes, fungi, and cells of the human physical body, which have switched to a more ancient method of nutrition, have in common that they are able to live and feed in low-vibration states of the human Soul. Simply put, a person's negative thoughts and feelings are capable of providing the person's vital energy for the development of these pathological cells, both parasitic forms external to the person himself, and internal ones that have switched to the feeding method characteristic of protozoa, for example, amoebas. This is precisely in many ways the same psycho-emotional state of a person, which evokes such low-vibration energies in him that they affect the human body already at the physical level and cause foreign growths and tumors in it, which already kill the body itself.

29:55 The influence of magical rituals on the occurrence and course of the disease.

Irina: I feel your silent question: is it possible to cause such a disease through the external influence of a magical plan? As a practitioner, as a healer, you may already know that a magical ritual performed on a specific person, even by the most powerful practitioner, may not have any effect on him. It all depends on the vibrations of the person being affected. That is, if a person has an energy field of high vibrations, then this dark program will not only not stick or cling, it will simply be reflected from him and can go to the person who sent it. Naturally, they have their own methods of protecting against this, but, nevertheless, it is so. And only if a person has a low vibration thought. What is low vibration thought? The highest vibration belongs to the one who created it. This is a vibration of pure love, joy, acceptance of everything that happens, gratitude and empathy. Everything that differs

from it in vibration will be lower than it, for example, mild irritation or old resentment. In the material world these formations are not visible, however, in the astral world all this is a clearly manifested image. For example, the same thought forms of resentment, anger, jealousy, envy, etc. from the astral space are visible as some dark colored ribbons, cords or some clouds that surround. That is, these are very real formations.

Our rational Spirit, which has embodied itself in an earthly body, is capable of creating a certain thought form with its thoughts, charging it with its own vital force, and it gives it some consciousness. In the future, if this thought form is negative, it will provoke him to similar thoughts. In your psychology this is called memory. Those. a person has created a negative situation in his memory and constantly returns to these memories. And the person does not want to return, but the thought itself comes to him. Such thought forms are perceived by some healers during diagnosis as separate entities. Such entities have some kind of conscious life; they strive, firstly, to preserve their own life, which they endowed with, and to fulfill the desire or feeling that gave birth to it. This ability to generate such living beings, such living thought forms is given to us all by God, but it is given for positive purposes. So that we create positive thought forms that will further help us on the path of development. But some people use them in such a way that they attract various magical influences from outside and accelerate the course of various diseases. That is, the same infection, having entered the body of different people, will behave differently, because the body's immune response already depends on its vibrations of the astral-mental field. That is, the cleaner and brighter the thoughts, the stronger the immune system. But only if the immune system has the resources to produce cells, and this depends on a varied diet, rest, sports or physical activity. Because if a person just sits and thinks positively, but does not develop his physical body, then, as you understand, his immunity will be impaired.

Therefore, in man, since he consists of a physical body, astral-mental fields and the very consciousness of the Spirit, everything must be developed harmoniously. The body and thoughts and emotions must be healthy and adequate in the situation in which they arise.

35:35 Productive ways to influence cancer diseases.

Bogdana : Thank you. I would like to return to oncological diseases. Please tell me, in your opinion, do we have the most productive ways to influence cancer on Earth, both medicinal and non-medicinal?

Irina : Personally, I am a supporter of first identifying the energetic vibrations of his body for every cancer patient and, in general, every patient, and only then prescribing treatment. But, in general, as far as I am familiar with this disease, I deny the need for immunosuppressive and cytotoxic therapy, because in the cancer process, in the vast majority of cases, the patient's immune system is already oppressed by this process itself. Therefore, the use of chemical drugs, although they destroy some part of the tumor cells, but further reduce the production of immune cells, can further activate the cancer process, which will be suppressed for a while, but after stopping therapy it will appear in a new place. I am a supporter of influencing cancer precisely from the point of view of immunostimulants. First, this is a complete cleansing of the body from all forms of parasites that are detected during diagnostics, then cleansing from the metabolic products of these parasites and those toxins that were formed when they were destroyed by chemicals. Then, stimulation of the patient's immunity together with the replenishment of his body with vitamins and microelements, since cancer cells, like any parasites, consume a lot of microelements, vitamins and glucose, which comes with food. Usually the patient has a deficiency of these elements. At the same time, those vitamins and microelements and the food that he eats without getting rid of the tumor go to replenish the reserves of the tumor itself. Because the metabolism in its tissues can be tens of times faster than that of the cells of the body itself. Therefore, the use of vitamins and minerals in cancer patients who have not gotten rid of at least most of the tumor itself will not lead to anything. It will not lead to the replenishment of the body itself with these elements, because the tumor, the cells that it contains, will take almost everything upon itself. This also applies to glucose and other substances necessary for the functioning of the body.

39:23 Ways to protect a healer while working with a sick person.

Bogdana : Please tell me how a healer can protect himself from diseases and other types of influences that may affect him in the process of working with a sick person?

Irina : That's why I'm telling you about confidence, because that energy of self-confidence and that vibration of the absence of doubt that will exist will already charge your field with the energy that will repel the negative vibrations of the patient from you. To put it simply, if you don't just admit the thought that something is coming to you, but you believe in it, then you will start the process of accepting those vibrations. But everything will depend on your own body, on your own thought forms, on your own charge of astral-mental fields, because if this vibration of the disease is alien to you, then your field, like the energy field of a person and any dense material being, will self-cleanse. But if you already have the prerequisites for your own similar disease, then this can accelerate the development of this disease. There are a huge number of special methods of protection, depending on the methods of healing, and those entities that transfer energy to you usually transfer a protection system. There are systems of protection before a session, for example, imagining oneself in various energy shells, starting from a white ball and ending with pyramids of various shapes, shells, a ray of light, and ending with methods of protection after a healing session. This is done by reading certain mantras, spells, cleansing with fire, water and other elements. There are various techniques. Personally, I can say the following: the technique that you personally believe in works, and only if you are confident in yourself. Because it is the energy of faith that gives your visualization the form of energy that is created around your field and which protects you.

42:41 Devices for self-treatment of diseases and their effectiveness in different patients.

Bogdana : Please tell me, there is an idea to invent a device that people could use on their own for treatment, as an alternative to healing effects. Is it possible for earthlings to make such a device at the present time, or is this a utopia, and the influence of a healer cannot be replaced by anything?

Irina : You have devices that were created based on studying the energy of healers. You have these devices on Earth. They imitate the fields that were recorded in the work of a particular healer. But, as you understand, they were recorded when working only with a certain patient or with a certain group of patients. With any disease, even if there was another person who suffered from the same disease, but with a different organism and with different vibrations, then those

vibrations that were created for the other, and which the device imitates, may not have any effect on the second person. The work of the healer and the patient is very individual. I repeat that with the same disease, different patients can use completely different energies, depending on the reasons that caused this disease and on the accompanying problems, both energetically and emotionally, mentally, physically and even socially.

Bogdana: If we initially identify the energy vibrations of the patient and already build a device based on the frequency of exposure to these vibrations, is a cure still possible?

Irina : If you identify the energetic vibrations of the patient and direct the same vibrations into his body, but with the opposite charge?

Bogdana : Yes, to compensate. This is exactly what I'm talking about.

Irina : This will act on his cells, but only at the moment when you produce this effect. This will be a temporary effect, similar to the effect of painkillers. When a person leaves the sphere of action of the device, these vibrations that his sick body produces will be produced again.

45:49 Healing on Esler.

Bogdana : Healing is practiced on your planet, or do you have other methods of treatment. How does this happen for you?

Irina : On our planet, medicine exists in the form of a synthesis of philosophy, esotericism and biology. We consider every disease at the psychological, biological and energetic level. Naturally, we have chemicals, various devices and special places in the astral space where patients are placed. This is a room in the astral space, but not the physical one. And there are certain vibrations that cause changes in the astral field.

47:30 Rules for interaction with the other world.

Bogdana : A question not related to healing. Sometimes the dead fly in on the street, in a cemetery, in a dream. We already know the sound, energy, smell, by which we can determine that the dead are nearby. These objects are nearby for some time, then disappear. They often try to say something. Is it necessary to establish communication with such entities, and how can we learn to hear a conversation in a language we understand? How can you communicate without harming yourself and your loved ones? Because after that you feel a loss of energy.

Irina : Those whom you call dead are some types of plasmoids or disembodied Spirits of different levels. When a subtle-material entity or an immaterial entity interacts with any person, in all cases an energy exchange occurs. There is only your desire here. If you want to communicate with him, if you feel his appeal to you, then you ask him to mentally speak to you in those images and words that will be understandable to you. If he doesn't succeed, he can't always get along with you, then using your will, ask him: I ask you to leave me alone and never contact me again. No violence can be approved in the Spiritual world. And everything depends on the purpose of the entity that is addressing you, on its spiritual level, where it came from and why. You can communicate safely with everyone, but you need to understand that everything is God and a reflection of God in yourself. If you believe that communication is safe for you, you will protect yourself with this belief. If you believe that she will harm you, you will be afraid of her, thereby opening your defenses to receive some programs from her. Loss of vitality is possible, provided that you are incompatible in vibration; in this case, the energy goes not to the essence, but to the contact itself, to establishing a channel. If it is impossible to completely avoid the loss of vitality in this contact, then I can advise you, after the contact, to restore your vitality in the way that is familiar to you. Because when communicating with the Spiritual world, energy exchange always occurs, which can occur in different ways.

51:01 Premonition as a hint from the Spiritual world.

Bogdana: Sometimes there is a premonition of some bad event, and, as a rule, such an event occurs. Can such an event be changed or is it fatal?

Irina : A premonition is not just your own premonition, it is hints from high spiritual beings who know the future. But it doesn't just happen. Everything happens with the goal that you change something, or when this happens, you believe that the Spiritual world exists. There is a God who knows the future and tells his highest Angels, the highest beings, that the future is known. Such premonitions never happen just like that. The future has many options and it really can be changed, but if there was some kind of premonition, and it really happened, and it could not be changed, despite attempts to do so, it means that it was given with the goal that you and those to whom you will later you will talk about it, you will believe it, i.e. for witnessing. A premonition is given either to change it (this is a premonition of something bad), or to increase faith in the Spiritual world among those who are not able to feel it. It's not just like that.

53:10 Valery's astral contact with aliens and his detailed analysis.

Bogdana : Around 2007, my son saw an alien flying saucer. He got very scared and hid. At that time he was about 18 years old. He was then astrally taken to a plate and saw himself undergoing surgery. What kind of surgery did he have and why?

Irina : Describe the aliens and the contact itself. It could be anyone.

Valery : They looked like gray, small humanoids, with two black eyes. They looked the way they are now mostly used in films. Body height is about one and a half meters. And after the contact there was a feeling that I was simply thrown out of the ship, and I immediately flew straight into the body. And when I already woke up in my body, I could not move. The body ached, there was colic, and the body temperature was simply icy: the body had cooled down, and I did not understand what it was. But after that the visions began. If someone tells me something, then I see what is happening to him, or will happen, and what he is doing. I see when a person is deceiving me, and how everything really happens. All this began to happen after contact. What it was, I still don't understand.

Irina : Describe the beginning of the contact, please. Did you leave your body yourself or did they see you?

Valery : I went to bed and woke up from an uncomfortable state of my body. I opened my eyes and realized that I seemed to be in a doctor's office. Looking around, I realized that everything around was metal and there were portholes, from which I saw that I was in space.

Irina : Who was next to you?

Valery : There were two humanoids next to me.

Irina : Did they tell you something?

Valery : They spoke a language that was incomprehensible to me.

Irina : Did you hear him mentally?

Valery : Yes, I heard him mentally.

Irina : Have you tried to contact them?

Valery : I tried to ask: what is happening? But I couldn't speak. It felt like my mouth was taped or sewn shut.

Irina: And mentally we tried to ask them: where am I, who are you?

Valery : No. I was very scared.

Irina: Did you understand that you are outside your physical body? Or did you think that you were in the body?

Valery : I thought that I was in the body.

Irina : So you thought that you were taken from home in your physical body?

Valery : Yes, that's right.

Irina : During this contact, were you alone in the apartment, or was someone present?

Valery : There was a small child - my sister, but she was sleeping. At the moment when I already woke up in my body and began to move, she touched me and asked: “What’s happening to you, why are you all icy?” And I told her the whole situation.

Irina : In your physical world it was at night?

Valery : Yes, it was at night.

Irina : When you found yourself in this spaceship, were these two humanoids simply watching you, or did they perform any actions?

Valery : They performed actions on the body because it felt like the stomach had been cut open and they were picking at the stomach.

Irina : Before this contact, a week or two ago, did you turn to some kind of healer?

Valery : No.

Irina: Have you yourself practiced any practices of astral travel or occult eccentricity?

Valery : No, because from that moment it all began.

Irina : Before contact, did you see a physically unidentified object?

Valery : Yes, I saw it 200 or 300 meters from me, very close.

Irina : How long before contact did you see a UFO?

Valery : About a day.

Irina : Was it a ship, a ball or another form? What he did, how he behaved and other features; was he one or several?

Valery: It was at night, I was in the forest on the mountain. I looked from the mountain towards the forest and saw a ship in the shape of a triangular dish, and from it, towards the trees towards the ground, there was a ray of light, as if they were looking for something. When I saw this, I hid behind a tree and watched it. The object flew for 15-20 minutes and was looking for something. Then I ran towards the house.

Irina : Did he move closer to you?

Valery : No, he moved from side to side, but did not fly up to me.

Irina : What did you think when you saw him?

Valery : I thought that they were looking for something, that they needed something.

Irina: How did you perceive them?

Valery : I saw the ship and realized that it was a saucer, because... The moon was shining and it was very clearly visible.

Irina : So you immediately realized that these were aliens from another planet?

Valery : Yes, and because of this there was fear.

Irina : Did you have a desire to get in touch with them?

Valery : There was no such desire, there was only a feeling of fear.

Irina : Did you feel the threat that came from this plate or, rather, interest?

Valery : More of a threat.

Irina : Did you think that you could be harmed?

Valery : Yes.

Irina : For what reason? Did you feel it energetically or just because you read a lot of negative things about aliens?

Valery : I probably felt discomfort on an energetic level.

Irina : Did you feel that you were noticed from the ship?

Valery : Yes, that was the feeling.

Irina : Based on what you just said and according to your description, I can conclude that these were representatives of the planet Tashig. They have contactees and what you saw in the forest could have been contact with some contactee. They have physical contactees. Some contactee could come physically to that forest, and you could accidentally see the beginning or end of the contact. What you call the beam is an anti-gravity beam to raise or lower the contactee. And, as I understand it, when you went home, there was still a plate left?

Valery : Yes.

Irina : At that time, contact could have occurred with the contactee who came to the meeting. He could have been taken to the ship, or there was an end to contact, and they put him back down. You might

just not see it. And since you may have found yourself in this area by chance, and at this time, when no one expected it, since contactees agree on the time and place of contact, you were sensed by a device on the ship, which senses the presence of living intelligent beings around the vibrations of their brains, which are different from the vibrations of the brains of animals, for example. There are special biological analyzers that sense and show the pilot that there is an intelligent creature, for example an earthling, near the ship at a certain distance and direction. And by the vibrations, by the type of his brain activity, the pilot sees how he reacts to what he sees. In any case, from your suppressed vibrations of fear, they saw that you do not want physical contact, that you do not strive for contact. Because when there is interest in contact, the vibration is different. And when you went home, one of the pilots of this ship still decided to visit you in the astral body, despite the fact that you did not want physical contact. But still, something interested them in your vibration, and they decided to explore you astrally. Everything that you told in the sequel about how you were taken to the ship in your astral body, then, yes, they can use this opportunity. When you go to bed, and during sleep the astral body is separated from the physical, and all spaceship pilots know when it is night on Earth. And since they already recognized your vibration on the device, they were able to tune in to it. There are a lot of astral travelers among the Tashigans. For example, I am now here in the astral body, and the astral traveler can tune in to these vibrations according to the readings of the device. That is, the Tashigan astral travelers were on the vibration of your body, they waited for the night when you would leave naturally, so as not to take you out by force, since, in this way, it is possible to cause damage to the physical body if you take out a person who does not have experience of astral travel. Therefore, they waited for the natural withdrawal of the astral body in sleep, your body fell asleep, and you came out. They made contact with you on the astral plane and the fact that you saw a ship, two humanoids - it was an astral image. Because Spirits who go to the Astral can, with their thought forms, form an image of a house, a plate, space and everything that exists.

Why did they do this? Why did you see this, because you might not remember it or consider it a dream? Because when your astral body was next to them, and the astral vibrations of the Tashigans are significantly different from the vibrations of an earthling, it felt alien vibrations and realized itself, realized the danger. Then you saw two humanoids in the Astral and what they did to you: they cut your stomach, etc. - this was an image of the fact that they were conducting

research on your astral body. Nothing was physically cut to you. For what purposes they needed it, this needs to be discussed with them. There was no continuation of contact after this?

Valery : No. After this, visions began in this world.

Irina : Before contact, you didn't have anything like what you're describing now, or did you have it, but not in this form? Remember your childhood, adolescence? What the mother will say: Have you noticed any manifestations in your son?

Valery : No.

Bogdana : I actually noticed it. I won't say that he had clairvoyance, but he always had the sacrament.

Irina : Before this contact, were there similar cases with him?

Bogdana : No, it wasn't.

Irina : I mean communion?

Bogdana : He could say, for example: Mom, most likely it will be like this. And so it was, exactly in this form.

Irina : Why did I ask this? You could have inherent abilities, for example, from a past incarnation, from the Spiritual world. Abilities of special, intuitive knowledge of reality. For example, you may unconsciously interact with the noosphere of the Earth or with spiritual teachers from the Spiritual World. All of this could appear after contact due to the fact that your astral body was influenced. For example, by involuntarily examining your astral body with various energies, you could have strengthened something, for example, something that you already had. That's why I asked about earlier manifestations of your intuition. And your mother claims that this was the case, and that she noticed similar things in you before.

Bogdana: Thank you very much, thank you Mead. The answers to the questions were very interesting. I think that questions will arise even after analyzing our conversations. Thank you very much.

Irina : Okay. Goodbye.

November 20, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations

Bohdana Kam - bioenergy healer;

Valery is a guest.

Information from extraterrestrial civilizations-2

Irina Podzorova, Cassiopeia

Information from extraterrestrial civilizations-2 - by Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova - Google translated from Russian into English

CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova - Information from extraterrestrial civilizations - 2

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#29 The spiritual world and life after death: Irina Podzorova and Ivan Ektal (part 1)
#30 The spiritual world and the Higher Self: Irina Podzorova and Ivan Ektal (part 2)
#31 Past lives, Higher Self, regressive hypnosis: Irina Podzorova and Ivan Ektal (part 3)
#32 Sensation! Dialogue with a Reptilian from the planet Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici
#33 God, Krishna, soul, reincarnation, aliens
#34 Sensation. Dialogue with Gray - a representative of the planet Tashig from the constellation Northern Crown
#35 Contact with an insectoid representative of the planet Sho-Hariki from the constellation Pegasus
#36 Mirach Count from the planet Burhad. Disciple Jesus Christ.
#37 Agni yoga from the original source. Roerich, Blavatsky, Spirit. How to work with thoughts and raise vibrations?
#38 Interview with hereditary ufologist Erekle Shonia.
#39 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 3)

#40 Conference with the Russian-speaking community of the alien Mythi - (part 1)
#41 Conference with the Russian-speaking community of the alien Mythi - (part 2)
#42 Irina Podzorova on the radio “People's Wave of Chicago”. Extraterrestrial life
#43 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 4)
#44 Contactor Irina Podzorova on the radio “People's Wave of Chicago”
#45 Urgent. Coronavirus through the eyes of the Interstellar Union. Whose invention is this?
#46 Contactor Irina Podzorova on the radio “People's Wave of Chicago”. The Mind of God, Evolution, Hell and Heaven
#47 Meeting with the representative of the planet Disaru (in earthly history he was Count Saint-Germain) - Part 1
#48 Erekle Shonia. Heart to heart communication. Part 2. Favorites
#49 Meeting with a representative of the planet Disaru (in earthly history there was Count Saint-Germain) - Part 2
December 17, 2022

#29 The spiritual world and life after death: Irina Podzorova and Ivan Ektal (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnyj-mir-i-zhizn-posle-smerti-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0189UIyoPIM

Irina: Hello, my name is Irina. I am a contactee with Extraterrestrial Civilizations. Now next to us is the representative of the planet Esler MidgasKaus in the astral body. He is ready to answer a number of questions.

Ivan: Good afternoon, my name is Ivan Ektal. I deal with psychology, energy and working with people's subconscious. We met with Irina to talk and, among other things, ask questions to representatives of another Civilization.

00:35 Ivan: Here's an interesting question: the structure of the Spiritual World? If possible, briefly, what is the Spiritual world and what is its structure?

Irina: The spiritual world is, in our understanding, the world where disembodied Spirits live. It is divided into three main areas. This is what you call the Astral World. This is the part of the Spiritual World closest to the material world, which is intended mainly for visiting Spirits who have temporarily left the material body and live in incarnation.

The astral world, in turn, is divided into 7 sublevels or 7 floors, as it is also called, which differ from each other in the level of feelings and thoughts that correspond to your seven chakras. This is the Astral world, which is around the Earth, around the planet. Around each planet it is arranged in its own way, but around the Earth it is divided into 7 floors, which correspond to the vibrations of the main seven human energy centers.

Further, the next world after the Astral World, after the highest floor of the Astral World, is different in vibrations - the World of Unembodied Spirits.

This region, unlike the Astral, is the same for the entire Universe. Spirits live in it, incarnating everywhere, both in thin-material worlds and in dense-material worlds, Humanoid worlds, Plasmoid worlds. At these levels live everyone who is embodied here in the Universe at a given time of its existence.

It, in turn, is divided into 24 levels. Each level has its own characteristics, vibrational characteristics, characteristics of thoughts and feelings of the Spirits residing there, and for

each level there is its own work, its own tasks that the Spirit must perform when coming there, in return for the energy that it will receive for its existence there .

Ivan: That is, the Astral world is also part of the Spiritual world?

Irina: The Astral World is a part of the Spiritual World, closest to the material in vibrations.

Ivan: Okay, I see.

Irina: 24 levels of the World of Unembodied Spirits:

1 to 6 are occupied by low vibrational Spirits, which on Earth are usually called demons, demons and other dark spirits. Why are they called dark? Because in them... they are not aware of their own Light. They consider it to be darkness, that is, they do not believe in themselves as a part of God, as a part of the universal energy, they deny it.

Ivan: They are not engaged in creative activities, so to speak?

Irina: They are not engaged in creative activities, and they are engaged in the destruction of what they themselves created in the past. We call this process degradation. From a higher level, the Spirit descends to a lower level - it degrades. And they are engaged in the destruction of what other Spirits have created for some of their own purposes. The reason for all this is usually a misunderstanding in general of what a creative goal is and what a destructive goal is. In a misunderstanding of justice, love and other basic, fundamental concepts.

Irina: **Levels 7 and 8** are special levels, they do not relate to demons or average Spirits, they occupy a special position because Spirits live in them, who had many incarnations in the Plasmoid worlds, namely in the Spirits who are responsible for elements and for certain places in the nature of the planets. Not just those who had many incarnations there, but for whom these incarnations had a special meaning. They see God, they see the Light, they see love only in the manifestations of nature, so to speak, not in people...

Ivan: Can we say that they do not have direct contact with God, with the Creator?

Irina: Yes, they do not have direct contact with God, with the Creator. Naturally, they themselves may think differently. But the fact is that for them Light, the energy of God, manifests itself through matter. They may consider matter eternal, for example. Give her the attributes of God. Having incarnations precisely in the Plasmoid worlds, in the subtle worlds. What we call subtle matter is, in the understanding of your earthly physics, various types of energy.

Ivan: Energy worlds, relatively speaking.

Irina: Energy worlds, yes. Although it is thin, it is matter. Moreover, many of them may not even consider themselves to be matter, they may consider themselves to be Spirit. They consider their worlds so different from dense material ones that they can call themselves Spirits. But where they are embodied, it's all the same, even if it's subtle, it's still matter. They are embodied anyway. Very, very many of us incarnate there, but those for whom these incarnations make a lot of sense get to the 7th and 8th levels. Who constantly strives there. These are the Spirits that get to the 7th and 8th level.

From 9 to 16 are levels, we have a special term, which can be translated into Russian as average Spirits occupying a middle position. They occupy an intermediate position between the world of destruction and between the world of creation, between the world of material consumption and between the world of material creation.

From 9 to 16 inclusive and from level to level, awareness grows in the understanding that all Spirits incarnate here to create, to bring good, and so on. But unlike those Spirits that will follow, they usually pay attention to the material world. But not for its destruction, but for its knowledge. For the consumption of various goods that exist here. But for consumption, not for the destruction of others. That's the difference. Just to satisfy your current needs. But at the same time, without engaging in consumption and satisfying one's feelings, without doing this at the expense of others. Simply put, they earn their own income. And they first get to know the world at the 9th, 10th level through sensations, through body sensations, through taste, through smell, through some kind of pleasure. When they seek these pleasures, they may actually forget about both God and spiritual development. But, what is important, here the evolutionary development lies in the fact that, although they forget about God, they still understand that this cannot be done at the expense of others. Unlike those who live from levels 1 to 6. They also strive for pleasure, but they do not adhere to any principles of conscience or any compassion in these matters.

From 9 to 12 these are the levels of material consumption. Then there are levels of material knowledge. The goal, for example, of the 14th level is already the knowledge of the material world and, not just the material world - whether something can be done or not, but the recognition of its laws, how it works. Level 15 is the level when a person not only learns, but creates ideas that improve the material world in some way. They are considered creators.

Now, level 16 is transitional, it is very difficult. Level 16 is a transition to the next world, to the next levels. This level is called **Spiritual Seeker** . He, unlike everyone else, although he remains in the middle world, is already beginning to develop a desire to cognize the Spiritual world. He already has the concept that not everything is so simple, that not only does matter exist, that the Spiritual world exists, and he is engaged in learning various spiritual teachings, for example. And it is very difficult to pass, because when passing it, you can either fall, because a person can fall into a fanatical religious movement, for example, which will not cause in him the desire to develop, but only hatred of dissidents, which will not contribute to his progress in any way , on the contrary, a fall. Or, he will find creative spiritual teachings that will allow him to cleanse himself of all negative attitudes, of the emotions that they generate, and then he will go higher. They can usually go to many religious movements, groups, search for their own and for a long time not find any satisfaction in this search. He is called a seeker. But, if he finds something that is close to his soul, if it resonates with light in him, then he can sharply increase his level and go to another.

Next come the levels, which can be called in your Russian language World of Angels, these are from **17 to 24** . The most fundamental difference between this world and other worlds is

that Spirits live there, who have already realized themselves as a Spirit, and not as a body.

Ivan: They are more aware of the spiritual component.

Irina: Yes, they are more aware of the spiritual component. And from level to level their awareness of what they were born for grows. The desire to serve unselfishly grows in them. Serve God, serve neighbors. They may even completely forget about themselves, for example, and completely devote all their strength, all their resources, both material and intangible, to the benefit of others. Of course, in the understanding that they understand this good. However, once they got to this level, then, in the incarnation when they got to it, they no longer had a motive, let alone to get pleasure at the expense of others, and they didn't even have a motive to serve matter. They understood that they incarnated in the material world to know God, to know the spiritual path, and they understood that without this knowledge all material accumulation is meaningless. Usually this is expressed in the words that what is the benefit if you accumulate some wealth or get some pleasure, but a person will still die and, without improving himself, go to the Spiritual world.

Ivan: We can say that they value the spiritual more than the material. The priority is shifted more towards the spiritual than the material.

Irina: Yes, their priority is more towards the spiritual. And from levels 17 to 24, awareness grows. Level 17 – Angels of Nature, level 18 – Guardian Angels and so on and so forth. And the higher the Spirit rises in levels, the more opportunities it gains to influence the life path of other Spirits. 22, 23 and so on 24 levels are Spirits who are already tasked with monitoring... For example, selecting incarnations for others, teaching others, being mentors. Naturally, more opportunities come with more responsibility. It's easy to fall down from these levels if...

Ivan: Okay. The question is, from what levels do Spirits incarnate into people on Earth?

Irina: From everyone.

Ivan: From everyone, from 1 to 24?

Irina: With 1 times 24, yes.

16:05 Ivan: What Spirits, from what levels, predominantly incarnate on Earth at the present time?

Irina: Now your planet is going through a cycle of historical development, in which the share of Spirits from the first 12 levels exceeds the share of incarnating Spirits from the last 12 levels. If 24 levels are divided into two. The first 12 are attributed to the world of material consumption and the remaining 12 to the world of material creation, then the share of incarnated Spirits from levels 1 to 12, the last 25 earthly years, on Earth was approximately 73%, and 27% were incarnated from levels 12 to 24. But this the figure fluctuates every year, I say on average.

But recently, this indicator has tended to increase incarnating Spirits from the Highest levels, because the Interstellar Union is carrying out special work to cleanse the Earth's noosphere from negative thought forms, from negative egregorial structures, so that the pure vibrations that emit Light and Love, so that they attracted Spirits from the Highest levels to incarnate.

Still, the Interstellar Union decided to help your Civilization in this way, in your socio-evolutionary development, so that you do not go through so long and hard the path of development that is characteristic of many civilizations: wars, decay and moral degradation of power structures, and so on Further.

Ivan: Yes, I see, good. That is, in different eras, different Spirits incarnate on Earth from different levels, does this indicator vary?

Irina: It varies, yes.

18:44 Ivan: What happens to the soul after death?

Irina: If we talk about an earthling, his life span has already been determined before his incarnation. Naturally, it changes depending on the passage of lessons on Earth. It can be either extended or shortened, depending on how much it degrades or improves. But, nevertheless, the date of its final separation from the physical body, if it is natural, that is, it is not caused by force, becomes known in advance in the Spiritual world.

In the material world, shortly before the death of a person's physical body, the so-called Spirit Guides come, who from the 21st level are Angel Guides, they are also called. Their task is to guide the human Soul, separated from the body, into the Spiritual world. To guide her through the Astral and further to the level she has reached.

Ivan: During your lifetime?

Irina: During life, yes. The usual practice is that Spirit Guides, one or two, depending on the Soul that leaves the body (it can relate to death differently) come to the material world and wait for the separation of the Soul, being directly near the physical body. So, even if there is no one physically near the dying person, in the Spiritual world those High Spirits are always waiting for him, who are always ready to help if anything happens. Even if a person dies who has degraded, for example, to the level of a demon, that is, he will belong to levels from 1 to 6, they will still come to meet him. Naturally, those demons who helped him degrade can also come, they can also come to their friend. However, Spirit Guides are always present. When the Soul is finally separated from the body, the Spirit Guides meet it. It can be in a different state there, naturally, depending on the attitude towards death and how prepared the person is. The fact is that when the Soul leaves the body, its thought forms begin to form the surrounding reality around it, astral images. She may begin to see, for example, her deceased relatives or something else. Spirit Guides turn to the Soul. If they see that the soul does not perceive them, they can take on an image that is close to them in order to still guide the Soul to that level, calm it down, and say that nothing special is happening. To guide her to the level of the Spiritual world that she has reached. If it's level 1 to 21, they do it. If it is a level above 21, they only take it to level 21, and then it will go on its own. Because it is impossible for the Spirit, which is at some level, to rise higher until it reaches it precisely in the material world.

Ivan: Can a spirit from a high level descend to a lower level in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Maybe only for him it will be connected with a decrease in his vibrations and with the struggle that the lower level usually pushes out, it's hard to just be in low vibrations. But still, it is possible.

As soon as the Soul was taken to the spiritual level where it is located, the rules are explained to it. That is, how can she live there, what can she do. And initially, the Soul that left the body still has the vital force that it took. Until your approximately 40 days after death, the Spirit is united with the life force.

Gradually this vital force dissipates from her. Usually within a few days. This is always individual, of course. But the average period is from 3 to 7 earthly days, after the final separation from the body. Firstly, the thread of vital force is immediately interrupted, that is, it is impossible to return to the body. Usually within an hour after death, the thread of life force is severed.

And from this moment the decomposition of those substances that were in the body begins. Those microbes that were in the body, they decompose this body into elements. With the goal that these molecules, these atoms, enter the environment for further construction. In the future, precisely because the life threads are broken, the Soul can no longer return to the physical body, although sometimes, when people are afraid of death, they try to do this, they try to return, but this is impossible.

The soul may try to return, especially since it is surrounded by relatives whom it feels sorry for, for example, who do not yet want to let it go.

25:02 Ivan: What happens if the Soul really wants to return, the relatives suffer greatly for this person who has died, and what happens to the Soul in this case?

Irina: If relatives suffer a lot, then they highlight this suffering, that is, these emotions, emotions of grief, the desire to see her and so on, emotions of non-acceptance of her death. Naturally, all emotions go into the Spiritual world. And since they themselves are alive, these relatives, then these emotions are reinforced and charged with their vitality.

And they go into the Spiritual world, some of them remain in the Astral body, but a lot goes into the Spiritual world. And since they are charged with the image of this Soul that has left, then these emotions, charged with vital force, go to this Soul. Here it already depends on the evolutionary level of the Soul itself; it can accept this as its nourishment, its food. On an emotional level, it will look like she likes that they think of her this way, that she is remembered, and she will begin, for example, to want to continue to replenish her vitality. Moreover, she will lose it every day, and at about the 40th day, this is all very individual, but approximately, on average, at the 40th day, the Soul has already completely wasted its vitality and becomes a Spirit.

Ivan: It turns out that on the 40th day, approximately, the Soul completely loses its own vitality, but if there are relatives who are ready to share their vitality with this Soul, through their suffering, experiences and everything else, then they begin to create this channel feeding this Soul with your life force?

Irina: Yes, they are starting to create this channel, everything is correct. And here everything depends on the development of the Soul itself, on its attitude to the situation... If it is ready to accept this channel, it can even further provoke thoughts about itself, it can come to them in the Astral, through a dream, and so on. Somehow provoke further action. Why might she want this? The fact is that the life of the Spirit without vital force is unnatural. Still, the Spirit is comfortable being surrounded by life force.

Ivan: And then it turns out that the Soul gets stuck in the Astral World and does not go to the Spiritual World?

Irina: She can live in the Spiritual World, but she will often visit the Astral World.

Or maybe he will remain in the Astral.

The guides will come, she will simply refuse to go with them. But according to the laws of the Spiritual world, no one has the right to force, compel, and so on. They can only offer it to her, explaining everything as it is.

Ivan: But if she refuses, she can stay - “stuck” in the Astral World and subscribe to the life energy of her relatives.

Irina: Yes, but Angel Guides, from time to time, can, of course, appear and they, most likely, will do this, will appear before this Soul. They will explain the consequences of such behavior, that she may degrade, and so on.

Ivan: In my practice, I have often encountered such situations when Souls get stuck and begin, relatively speaking, to live next to relatives, thus feeding on their energy and only depleting people.

Irina: The only way out here is for her to move on and develop. The only way to help this Soul here will be to block this channel, because otherwise you can finally make it with your life force... Set it up for parasitism.

Ivan: Yes, parasitic use of someone else's life energy.

Irina: Yes. And in the future, this same connection cannot always exist, or relatives, they may get sick from this, because they lose their vitality. Or, they will still go about their business and forget about this Soul. In the future, it will not be easy for her to rebuild her internal script. That

is, she will have to work on it later in incarnation. If you truly feel sorry for your departed relatives, then you should not contribute to their degradation. You must, if this has already happened, and you feel that this channel has been created, you need to block it, because in this way you will, on the contrary, contribute to the development of the Soul. She will then move on and solve her problems.

Ivan: Blocking the channel means stopping suffering. Realize that suffering is meaningless.

Irina: Yes, come to terms with death.

Ivan: Stop generating negative attachments, negative emotions, all these negative connections in the form of suffering, pain for the departed Soul, for the departed Person.

Irina: The fact is that there may be pain for the departed Soul, this creates a channel. And the channel can be even stronger if there are any negative feelings left, resentment towards this Soul... This can also feed.

Ivan: Yes, any negative emotions establish such negative connections, negative channels. I have even encountered situations where this happens in the next incarnations of a person.

Irina: Such karmic connections.

Ivan: Yes, when already in the next incarnation of a person he continues to feed some Soul with which he established a connection sometime earlier. I even saw such things.

Irina: In fact, these are negative connections. They hinder the development of both Souls.

31:40 Ivan: Okay, another question, do all people have Spiritual Guides and who are they?

Irina: Of course, everyone has Spiritual Guides. At least in the sense that before incarnating here on Earth, each of you must have met with the Consultants of the Spiritual World at least once. Because without selecting the conditions for the places of incarnation, you simply would not have been incarnated.

Ivan: And in the process of life, in the process of incarnation?

Irina: In general, according to the rules of the Spiritual world, those Consultants who helped select the conditions for incarnation, they did this for more than one day. This is all calculated, it is all calculated through various symbolic signs, so that the signs, for example, of a horoscope, numerological calculation, correspond. Astrological and numerological systems are created not to influence the incarnate Spirit, but to show those initiated into this who exactly

has incarnated. And, naturally, Consultant Angels, knowing all this, knowing all these symbols, knowing their meaning, they select, including taking into account these parameters, in order to show others through symbols who has incarnated and for what purposes and tasks. And, plus, they select the conditions for incarnation, so that, taking into account his individual qualities that he has developed over all previous incarnations, he develops, grows in love, in acceptance, in humility, in patience. He himself sees that he lacks, so to speak, height. And selects appropriate conditions for him. This is not a matter of one day and often not even one month. And the Spirit usually meets, that is, it comes to the Consultants, then the Consultants can call him, explain these conditions to him, talk to him, they become his Spiritual Mentors.

Ivan: During the process of embodiment, does this communication with Consultants continue?

Irina: The thing is, this is a pretty serious step. Firstly, he is offered several options. And the Spirit itself becomes acquainted with these options. Where will he be born, who will his parents be, what are his goals and objectives. And he definitely gets to know how long he will live. This is how the Consultants selected him. As I already said, everything is changeable: how long he will live and from what reason he will die. All this will be told to him. If he has questions: “Why is this?”, he will be shown the reasons for this in previous incarnations. And in the process of life, naturally, Consultants are ready to communicate with the Soul if it realizes... Firstly, it realizes the connection with its Spirit, with the entire part of its Spirit. That is, not only with the consciousness that manifests itself through the material brain. And with that part of the Spirit that remained in the Spiritual world, which you call the Higher Self.

If a person follows the path of spiritual evolution, if he gradually begins to realize himself in the Spiritual world, if he begins to communicate with this part of himself, then through this part of himself he begins to communicate with his Mentors, if he has such needs and has such a desire . They won't refuse. They will come.

Ivan: So they are not always next to a person?

Irina: Firstly, they themselves can already be incarnate. They can deal with other Souls. The fact is that even if they are, for example, in incarnation, and a person turns to this counseling center while already in incarnation, then that Mentor, that Consultant who is familiar with his history, will answer him there. They are all ready to answer. They’ll get to know each other, and he’ll simply answer that he’s busy right now. He cannot necessarily say that he is in embodiment. He can simply say, my name is so-and-so, I’m ready to answer you.

Ivan: Help instead of him.

Irina: Yes.

Ivan: So this connection with the Mentor occurs only at the request of the person himself?

Irina: Usually, yes. This again depends on the goals of the incarnation. If the purpose of incarnation involves some kind of action or spiritual practice, Consultants can come themselves. In a dream, in some altered states of consciousness, they can appear and simply

guide you on the path.

Ivan: Maybe the initiative is on their part?

Irina: There may be an initiative on their part, but they will always take into account the person's possible reaction.

Ivan: Yes, I see. Whether a person is ready to accept help or not.

Irina: Yes, they think about it too... It's not just that all this happens, they think about it.

Conversation with contactee Irina Podzorova

Published November 27, 2019.

Participants: Presenter Ivan Ektal and Irina Podzorova

Video in text
December 18, 2022

#30 The spiritual world and the Higher Self: Irina Podzorova and Ivan Ektal (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnyj-mir-i-vysshee-ya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d6KBVaz7SuE

00:01 The place of the Spiritual world in material space.

Ivan: The next question is, where is the spiritual world in space?

Irina: What do you understand by the word space?

Ivan: By the word space I mean material space. What we call the dimensions of material space.

Irina: So, you just asked where the Spiritual world is located in material space?

Ivan: Yes.

Irina: The very word spiritual presupposes an understanding that it is outside of material space.

You operate in terms of three-dimensional space. For example, you have a sheet of paper, if you draw a person there, imagine him alive, then for him this sheet of paper will be space. And this space will be two-dimensional for him. That is, if this person is alive, then he will not see you sitting next to him. You are in a different space for him.

Ivan: In another dimension, yes.

Irina: In another dimension, we simply call it another space. That is, if you put your finger on this sheet, he will see it. He will see your finger as some strange object in his sky, for example, or in some of his space, some kind of round, that is, he will see it in its own shape. But he won't see all of you, because you are beyond his range of perception.

That’s why it’s the same story with the Spiritual world, only this is outside the three-dimensional world.

02:13 Dimensions of space.

Ivan: Okay, then the next question, since we are talking about dimensionality. Are there spaces more than three-dimensional? So we discussed two-dimensional space, three-dimensional space, in our understanding. Is there, say, a four-dimensional space, a five-dimensional space?

Irina: What you call the fourth dimension, the fifth dimension, the sixth dimension and so on... I know how this question is understood in your science. The fact is that we do not consider time to be a separate characteristic of space. We do not consider time as a dimension at all. Time for us is not a linear indicator, a dimension. Like the length, for example. Time is just a convenient way for us to report. A convenient way for this or that Civilization, so to speak, is a way of counting the intervals of this Eternity, Eternal Existence.

Ivan: This is not very clear to our people, I’m afraid.

Irina: Now I will explain.

Ivan: Time as a criterion for changing space is probably clearer this way.

Irina: Time for us is a way of measuring the changes that occur in space. For example, your Earth revolves around the Sun. As it revolves around the Sun, it returns to the same point. This revolution of the Earth around the Sun and its return to one point occurs during the same period of the Earth’s existence. And the existence of the Earth is very long, it is longer than the existence of individual people. And compared to the life of an individual person, the existence of the Earth is endless. Their lifespan is very different. Therefore, for the convenience of individual people who live on Earth, a counting period was invented. For example, the Earth's revolution around the Sun and return to one point is a certain period of time, it was called a year. Then it was divided into special periods, months, and so on. And they divided the month. This is all for the convenience of those who live on Earth.

Ivan: That's understandable.

Irina: For us, time is a way of calculating existence. But it does not affect our measurement. That is, we have, as you said, three-dimensional space.

Ivan: That is, time is like a parameter for changing space.

Irina: Yes.

Ivan: Okay.

Irina: Now measurements. As I have already shown with the example of a sheet of paper, there is a one-dimensional space, it is just a point.

Ivan: Yes, I see.

Irina: A straight line is already the movement of a point. Further, if there is just length, it will be one-dimensional space, if width is added, it will be two-dimensional.

Ivan: If you add a third coordinate, it will be three-dimensional, there will be volume.

Irina: It will be three-dimensional, there will be volume. Here you have a voluminous space. And then, if we add, for example, the next dimension, it will already be, as I already said, the fourth dimension, this will already be the Spiritual world, that is, the Astral, so to speak. Not the entire Spiritual world, but the closest part of it. The fourth dimension, so to speak, the Astral. You don't see subtle worlds, for example. If you look from this point of view, then the fourth dimension will be the world of energies.

Ivan: The fourth dimension can be considered as an energy component.

Irina: Yes, that your scientists are already measuring it. That is, this is some kind of dark matter, dark energy in the Universe that you detect, and you don't know the explanation why it is needed and what it is. This collection of plasmoid worlds, those that make up the fourth dimension, is inaccessible from here. Next, the fifth dimension, which is no longer accessible from the subtle world. The fifth dimension will already be the Astral.

07:25 Plasmoid, astral worlds, spiritual world, energy of the Creator.

Ivan: So the fourth region is astral?

Irina: The fourth dimension is plasmoid worlds, so it will be more accurate.

Ivan: So this is plasmoid energy?

Irina: Yes. That is, the three-dimensional world is densely material, substances. The fourth dimension is energies without substances, just fields. The fifth dimension is the Astral world. And then comes the sixth dimension - this is the World of Unembodied Spirits, which I have already talked about. And the seventh dimension is something I did not say about in the structure of the Spiritual world... There is another area of the Spiritual world, which is even further in vibration from the material than the World of Unembodied Spirits. This is exactly that Light, that vibration that supports everything. That energy of the Creator, which in Christian

terminology is usually called the Kingdom of Heaven. Naturally, Christ spoke the language of the concepts of that time. That is, he called it the Kingdom. At that time, the Kingdom was the complete management of the King, the implementation of his laws. He called the Spiritual world heavenly. Not these heavens, which are visible, so to speak, but that Kingdom from where the entire Spiritual world is controlled. He assumed that the formation of the Material world comes from the Spiritual world. This is the manager of everything. And this is already the seventh dimension. That is, this is the Kingdom of Heaven. This is the Divine World, in which there are no longer Spirits, in which there is only God, but to which Spirits from the last three levels have access.

Ivan: With 22 by 24, yes?

Irina: Yes, from levels 22, 23, and 24, spirits have access there. That is, they match the vibrations so much. But they do not live there permanently. They have access there as needed in order to communicate directly with God, so that God can explain to them plans for incarnation. So that he can instruct them how to instruct others.

10:06 Parallel reality in the astral world.

Ivan: Okay, then the following question. Are there parallel three-dimensional realities?

Irina: Parallel to what?

Ivan: Parallel to this reality.

Irina: Now I'll explain to him. The fact is that he means... We have a theory that when some event occurs, we are left with the reality that this event did not happen. You about it?

Ivan: Yes.

Irina: Divided.

Ivan: Yes, an option, as a division of reality. You can describe it this way.

Irina: Do they exist physically or in the astral plane?

Ivan: Both physically and astrally.

Irina: Only the physical Universe physically exists. Here it is, three-dimensional reality. There are different egregors in the astral atmosphere. And there, indeed, those scenarios of events can be formed that were not fulfilled in physical reality, were not embodied. And they exist

there in mental images.

Ivan: That is, in astral structures.

Irina: Yes, in astral structures. But Spirits do not incarnate there, because there is no matter from mental images... As a physical reality, only your three-dimensional space exists.

For example, there was some kind of war on Earth a long time ago. That's it, it has already happened in the three-dimensional world. In the astral space it might not have happened, because many people do not want wars, and they could create in the Astral, so to speak, their own egregor, their own world. Such a separate world, created by the mental images of different people, is called an egregor. We can call it a world, because when you get into it, into this egregor, it really seems like some kind of world, especially if it is powerful enough. And there may indeed be a scenario that, for example, there was no war. But in fact, in the physical world all this has already happened. That is, you can find traces of this. It's all there. Roughly speaking, the one who was physically killed in this war, that’s all, it’s already happened. If a city is destroyed, there is no physical reality where it is intact. It needs to be restored again.

Ivan: As I understand it, there is a parallel reality in the Astral World?

Irina: There is a parallel reality in the Astral world; they are created, like egregors, by thoughts.

13:09 Alternative, parallel reality, egregor filling.

Ivan: That is, they exist on the energy level, but are not manifested on the material level?

Irina: I'll explain now. For example, a writer writes a book. For example, he is writing a book about the alternative reality that exists in his mind. About the fact that some commander was advancing, for example, Adolf Hitler. He attacked, but it didn’t work out, the war didn’t work out, he was quickly destroyed, and so on. He created a reality in his book where everything was different. Anyone who reads this book, if he likes this idea, he likes the experiences of the characters, and so on, he begins to get involved in this process. While reading, he begins to create his own thought forms and, naturally, allocate his life force to them. When we read, we allocate vital force to emotions. And in the Astral it is formed...

Ivan: Fills me with his energy.

Irina: Yes, and the more people read this book, precisely with the feeling that they like it, that they are pleased with it, the more powerful this egregor is. And in the astral, the one who goes into the Astral, in general, a person who has not read, but for some reason his vibrations will coincide in thoughts with the egregor, he can get there. During astral travel, he will see the world that was created. But, returning to the body, he will already see that it was an astral journey.

Ivan: That is, on the astral level, we can say that there is a parallel reality?

Irina: Yes, created by you yourself.

14:42 Manifestation of material reality.

Ivan: Created by people themselves, of course. But how is material reality manifested, only one reality?

Irina: Yes, because any written book or script for any film cannot change what has been created. That is, if, for example, the city of Leningrad was bombed. And any book written about the fact that it remained intact cannot restore it. You need to perform some physical actions for this. Go and build new houses and so on, because it has already happened.

15:16 The influence of astral reality on the material world.

Ivan: I see. But, nevertheless, these parallel realities are astral, can they somehow influence material reality?

Irina: Like any egregors, through your faith. For example, this can be shown very well by writing science fiction books. Any well-written science fiction book that is published in large numbers influences the consciousness of those who read it. Through this consciousness she can influence the material world. For example, you have a writer that I recently learned about from my contacts - Stephen King. He wrote a number of books, and they greatly influence the consciousness of those who read them. Again, everyone reads the same book differently. And it naturally has different effects. That is, one and the same book can have completely different, opposite in its meaning, influence on different people. Someone will understand the same book as a stimulus to action, to transform themselves. She will have a positive effect on him. But the same book can have a negative impact on another person, with different concepts and worldview. And when a person reads it, if it has been published a long time ago, has already been read by many people, with these feelings that I described, a person, reading it for the first time, already includes it in this egregor. And it begins to feed him if he becomes emotionally involved in what is happening. He begins to feed him with his life force, but this egregor begins to interact with him. How? What other reading people have formed can come to him in the form of some thoughts, in the form of an understanding of what is written, in the form of some images, in a dream, or if he is sensitive, then even in reality. Usually this is what you call literary impression.

17:29 The influence of the Spirit on matter.

Ivan: I see, that is, one way or another, a person can attract some parts of another reality, astral, parallel reality, so to speak, into materiality?

Irina: Yes, it depends on his faith. This all happens according to the general law that the Spirit influences the body. And, accordingly speaking, on your body, and the Spirit influences the

matter surrounding it.

Ivan: On the matter with which it comes into contact?

Irina: Yes.

Ivan: To that part of the material world with which it somehow interacts.

Irina: Of course.

Ivan: That is, a person can create a parallel reality, an astral one and, so to speak, materialize?

Irina: Again, a very good example of this influence is shown in the example of Adolf Hitler. He had enough of his personal energy and his personal enthusiasm, his mind to exert such a powerful influence on the minds, on the Souls of his contemporaries already living with him, that they took military action with other states. He was able to call them to follow him, he was able to create an egregor that was already influencing other people.

Ivan: That is, in this way he created his own astral reality. Another, so to speak, parallel. He embodied it in materiality.

Irina: Yes, he also wrote a book, accordingly, in which he outlined his ideas, and it was written in such a way that it already had an influence on many who came into contact with it and, namely, an influence in the direction in which he wanted. He created such a force, such a destructive egregor, which influenced the destruction of many states and the death of many people. Caused these consequences.

19:31 The difference between the Spiritual world and the material world.

Ivan: Yes, I see, good. What is the difference between the Spiritual world and the material world?

Irina: The difference is that in the material world there is matter. By matter we understand the same Divine energy of Light, but in other vibrations, accessible to the perception of the receptors of a particular body. That is, in the subtle material world, everything is accessible to the perception of subtle bodies. In the dense material world, everything is accessible to perception through the receptors of the dense material body. In fact, all these material particles that you call atoms and particles - portions of energy that you call quanta and so on, are all the same Divine energy, but in different vibrations. The Spiritual world differs from the material world in the level of manifestation. And so, in essence, it is one and the same. It's just Light. It manifests itself on different levels accessible to perception.

20:41 Levels of manifestation of the Spiritual world, accessible to perception.

Ivan: What do levels of manifestation mean, what do you mean?

Irina: I mean density.

Ivan: Different energy characteristics?

Irina: Yes, different energy characteristics. I'll explain now. What I mean is that, for example, a piece of ice and a cloud are composed of the same molecules, but the difference between them is in the level of density. That is, you can support a piece of ice with your hands, a cloud is a gaseous state, this is impossible. I'm just emphasizing that this is a very material example. This is just an example, this is not an analogy of what happens in the Spiritual world, this is just a material example of what the levels of manifestation are. We can say that the element of water manifests itself at different levels of manifestation, from gaseous to dense, but it is one and the same water. Is the analogy clear?

21:49 Basic differences between the Spiritual world and the material world.

Ivan: Yes, the analogy is clear. Any other perhaps interesting basic differences between the Spiritual and the Material world?

Irina: In the Spiritual world there is no matter, there are no substances that you know from the Periodic Table, and there is no what you call the spectrum of electromagnetic waves. That is, no radio waves, no light, precisely in the material appearance of light, as you call photons. No electrons, no photons, no radiation, no gravity.

Ivan: That is, everything that is considered particles?

Irina: No time, yes. That is, there is no light, no gravity, no radiation, no radiation, no time, no three-dimensional space, it has its own spiritual space. In general, the space there is perceived as one. That is, even those who consciously go to the Astral feel that their consciousness is not in the three-dimensional world. You simply don't have a word in your language that can describe this. They don't feel that there is length, width, height or anything else. They feel that it is all one, like a ball; this is usually how they are perceived.

23:18 Subjectivity of time in the Spiritual world.

Ivan: I see, and there is also no time there, as you said, in the Spiritual world?

Irina: In the Spiritual world there is a feeling of time as simply its existence. But it does not coincide with time in the material world. That is, it is subjective, one might say. There are no

time periods, for example, according to the Sun. Or stars by which you can somehow navigate. There, each Spirit is oriented according to its subjective feeling of its life, that is, such and such segments of its life. But this is all very individual, by the way. That is, for example, if one day has passed on Earth, then two Spirits living in the Spiritual World at different levels will feel this day differently. Like your time period, from several hours to a year. That is, as I already said, the flow of this internal time is subjective. But such a thing that time is counted as in the material world, there is no such thing there.

24:29 Linearity of time perception in the Spiritual world.

Ivan: Okay, is time there linear or not? Is this even a parameter?

Irina: If you mean from the past to the future?

Ivan: From past to future, from future to past?

Irina: The fact is that periods of existence, as they are perceived by the Spirit, are subjective. Naturally, they are perceived as linear, because the Spirit, he feels that he exists. He feels the flow of his thoughts, for example. And the flow of your thoughts is already time. For him they occur in time, it is subjective. Because when the perception of time, even subjective time, completely stops, the Spirit cannot think at all. For example, in order to say the three words “I see the light,” one must already perceive oneself in time, at least subjectively.

Ivan: Time is still needed. The flow of thoughts already implies time.

Irina: Of course, because in order to connect even three words into one sentence, so that the words are one after another, you already need consciousness, which is at least located in subjective time. If it does not exist at all, the Spirit simply will not be able to say: “I see the light.” Because he will not discern that I... See... Light. That is, he will have such a continuous consciousness, and he will not be able to separate this thought.

26:12 Options for moving the Spirit in time.

Ivan: I see, good. There is time, it is subjective for each Spirit. And does it only move in one direction or can it also move in the opposite direction? Is it possible to move through time in different directions?

Irina: The fact is that in the Spiritual world, as I already said, time is independent of the material world and because of this it is possible to visit your past, for example. That is, what has already happened in the material world. It is possible to visit in the Spirit, in the astral body, those events of the past that have already occurred. For the Spirit this is no longer difficult. That is, it does not matter whether the event has already happened or is happening. With future events, everything is more complicated, because you can visit future events, but it has many options.

Ivan: I see. That is, it is unknown which option, so to speak, to go for?

Irina: Your future depends on the present, on the choices of many, many people, and it has many options. In the Astral it looks like many variants of the same thing, and you can go to the future version, but it is unknown which of them will be embodied. Not known with 100% certainty.

Ivan: There is a probability of distribution, but what kind of probability will be realized in materiality is unknown?

Irina: Yes.

Ivan: I see, but can the Spirit move both backwards in time and forwards in time?

Irina: Yes, because it is not dependent on material time. He has his own subjective.

Ivan: Does it have its own subjective passage of time?

Irina: Of course, just to even be aware of yourself as a stream of thoughts.

28:05 Possibility and reasons for the incarnation of the Spirit in the past.

Ivan: And the question is, the Spirit can be incarnated in the past, let's say, that is, have one incarnation, let's say, in this time, in this century, relatively speaking, and have the next incarnation in the past time, three centuries ago?

Irina: There are no obstacles for this. If it suits the purpose of his spiritual evolution, then yes he can.

Ivan: So the Spirit can choose time?

Irina: This happens less often than incarnation in its usual time.

Ivan: Than sequential incarnations in time.

Irina: Yes. Because this requires a goal. Why does he do this, why does he need to return and live there again? Sometimes the goal is different. For example, there may be a goal to generally show that the Spiritual world exists, and then a Spirit from the future, who has already lived in your time, incarnates. Getting into the Spiritual world, he is brought back, and

he is embodied in that...

Ivan: Relatively speaking, what is the past, relative to its previous incarnation?

Irina: Yes, the difficulties of translation from Ehler, from Esler are all clear to us.

Ivan: Okay, I'll say it in Russian. That is, let's say that the Spirit first incarnates in the 20th century, and the next incarnation the Spirit incarnates, say, in the 15th century.

Irina: In this case, even if this happened, it has a special meaning, usually not only for him, but also for those people where he incarnated there. Simply put, since he is embodied in the past, some of the information is left to him, that is, his memory is not completely blocked. They leave him some information about what will happen for them, for the people of the 15th century. And usually they become such people, like the one who was Wolf Messing, for example.

Ivan: Yes, I understand. In my practice, I have encountered cases where incarnations do not occur sequentially in time, incarnations occur in the past.

Irina: I will say that it is much less common.

Ivan: Yes, it's rare, but it happens.

Irina: It happens.

Ivan: I've just encountered this before.

Irina: This has a special meaning.

30:14 What is the Higher Self?

Ivan: Yes, this makes some sense, of course. It definitely doesn't just happen, so to speak. What is the Higher Self? In principle, we have already talked about this a little today, but in a nutshell.

Irina: The part of the Spirit that is not united with the body and is located at the level of the Spiritual world from which it incarnated here is called the Higher Self.

The entire Spirit cannot unite with matter; it is too different from it in vibration. That is, right

now, sitting in front of me, you are simultaneously in the physical world, part of you is in the astral world, and part of you is in the World of Unincarnate Spirits, and another part of you is in the Kingdom of Heaven, so to speak, from which we are all happened.

Ivan: In the World of the Creator, relatively speaking.

Irina: Yes, your part is also in the World of the Creator. So, the Higher Self is that part of you that is, firstly, in the World of Disembodied Spirits, and that part of you that is in the World of the Creator. There they are united. That is, here, being in physical embodiment, in a physical body, we do not separate them. For us it is simply Light.

31:45 The soul as a part of the Spirit, embodied in the material world.

Ivan: For us it's just Light. Okay, so that part of the Spirit that incarnates into the physical body is what we call the Soul, right?

Irina: That part of the Spirit that incarnates, yes, is the Soul. Because the Soul is a Spirit that has acquired vital force for incarnation. This is the Soul and, relatively speaking... Now I will select analogues to make it clear.

Ivan: In general, it's clear, yes. That is, this is a part of the Spirit, embodied in the material world and possessing a certain energy, vital force for, so to speak, incarnation and for life in the material world.

Irina: Imagine two communicating vessels, for example, one in which there will be 5 liters of water and one in which there will be 2 liters of water. And imagine that they are connected by a rubber tube, that the water that is in a 5 liter container must go into a 2 liter container. 2 liters of water came in, the rest couldn't, they remained in that vessel. This is an analogy of the fact that part of the Spirit was embodied in the body, and part remained in the Spiritual world.

Ivan: Yes, quite understandable, of course. I understand you completely. That is, this is simply the part that is embodied in materiality, and the rest remains in the Spiritual world.

Irina: Yes, and they are connected there.

Ivan: And they are connected, okay.

Irina: Communication channel.

33:26 Channel of communication between the Soul and the Spirit, intuition.

Ivan: Unless, of course, this channel is blocked by a specific person. The channel of communication is with the Spirit.

Irina: What remains in the Spiritual world has a part of consciousness. It realizes itself there. And, naturally, it knows that part of its Spirit is embodied. It was he who chose the incarnation. And, naturally, he tries to communicate with his embodied part, because it is in his interests that he develops. He turns to himself, so to speak, embodied, with different thoughts, advice, ideas on how to go. Usually you call it intuition, conscience and other manifestations of your own.

Ivan: That is, intuition is, so to speak, what...

Irina: Communication channel.

Ivan: Communication channel, what the Higher Self is trying to convey to its embodied part, to its Soul?

Irina: Manifestation of a communication channel. One of the manifestations of a communication channel.

December 4, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia project;

Ivan Ektal – psychologist, regressologist, energy practitioner;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
December 18, 2022

#31 Past lives, Higher Self, regressive hypnosis: Irina Podzorova and Ivan Ektal (part 3)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/proshlye-zhizni-vysshee-ya-regressivnyj-gipnoz
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lU3ns2xdjWc

00:00 Ivan: How many Souls does the Higher Self have? Can one Higher Self have several Souls?

Irina: No, one Soul.

00:09 Ivan: One Soul. That is, each Spirit or Higher Self has one incarnation at the current moment?

Irina: What I said, a 5-liter vessel, it cannot pour part of itself into two material vessels, so to speak, only into one. Because if the Spirit, one and the same, embodies different parts of itself, so to speak, in different material bodies, then it will receive, firstly, different consciousnesses, that is, it will have contradictory experiences. It is very difficult to combine them into one. In addition, there will be, for example, completely different consciousnesses, and this will be a contradiction. In general, thoughts, feelings, they will contradict each other, and he will not achieve the goal of his spiritual evolution. That is, one might say, he will have a split personality. He can't do that.

01:17 Ivan: That is, only one incarnation of the Spirit can occur at the same time? Is only one Soul of each Spirit embodied at any particular moment in time?

Irina: Yes, because a rational Spirit, when incarnating, will not be able to simultaneously receive experience from several material bodies, because different consciousnesses, they will simply think differently, with different speeds of thought processes, and this will not help him in any way, it will only confuse him .

01:47 Ivan: What about astral bodies?

Irina: What you call the astral body is part of the structure of the Spirit, in the structure called the Heart, what we call feelings and desires, partially. You just have different terminology.

Naturally, in the structure of the Spirit there is only one structure in the Heart, which we call feelings and desires.

02:16 Ivan: Yes, it's clear what the astral body is. I mean that in astral reality, as we have already found out, several astral realities can exist, and can the Spirit simultaneously live some different experiences in them, having several astral incarnations, relatively speaking?

Irina: They don't incarnate in the Astral. They are incarnated either in the subtle-material world or in the dense-material world. They are temporarily in the astral plane either by leaving the body while it is still connected to it, or by finally leaving it.

02:53 Ivan: Why is contact with the Higher Self needed?

Irina: Contact with the Higher Self is needed in order to realize the true purpose of incarnation in this world, firstly. Secondly, to receive strength from it, that is, to receive Light energy from it, in order to have the strength to fight with oneself to change the surrounding reality. That is, usually for a person the conditions of the material world can be very difficult, he can receive very unpleasant experiences. And in order not to despair, so as not to go into low vibrations and in order to know the true goals of his incarnation, it is very useful for him to learn to communicate with his Higher Self. And to check all the information he receives from other sources in the material world. To check how well it corresponds to his goals and objectives. That is, where to go? Who should I follow? Who should I listen to? What should I do? Especially in spiritual matters. Yes, and in everyday matters too. Now you have a lot of people on Earth who give advice to others, for example, how to live. So that each person simply does not get confused in these tips and does not start executing other people's programs. It is very useful for him, right from childhood, to establish contact with his Higher Self. So that only the Higher Self gives him advice on his spiritual development, on his living conditions, on his everyday issues, that is, where to go to study, who to work with. To prevent him from simply starting to carry out the programs his parents, for example, put into him, will only delay his evolution. So that he fulfills his own, so that he feels them, so that he follows them. And I ask everyone who is listening to us now, the information that I give through contactee Irina, that you also check it (information) through your Higher Self. If it corresponds to the goals of your spiritual evolution, you accept it and embody it in your actions . And if you feel that it does not suit you, I ask you to follow the voice of your Higher Self, and not my words. Because no one can know what best suits spiritual evolution for you than you yourself in the Spiritual world.

05:39 Ivan: What prevents contact with the Higher Self?

Irina: Disbelief in his existence, first. Doubt about its existence. Negative emotions that are in a person's astral body, that is, his heart, so to speak. Negative feelings and negative emotions, negative thought forms. What are negative ones? Directed against other people, at the destruction of other people or at the destruction of ourselves, at goals contrary to creation, contrary to the love of the Creator, and so on. That is, these negative ones, which reduce a person's vibrations, they interfere with establishing contact with the Higher Self. And plus disbelief in its existence, doubts in the existence of the Spiritual world in general. Self-doubt, that is, lack of trust in oneself. Distrust of the guide that leads to the Higher Self. There are a lot of factors there.

06:49 Ivan: Mistrust, doubts, these are manifestations of fear? Fear in one form or another, right?

Irina: Yes, this is one of the forms. If we understand fear as a defensive reaction, it is one of the forms of protection.

07:07 Ivan: Okay. In short, the more negative emotions a person has, the worse his connection with the Higher Self?

Irina: Yes, the worse he hears him, the Higher Self answers him in any case. That is, it hears his attempts to communicate, but the denser, so to speak, the dark clouds in the sky, the harder it is for the Sun's ray to break through. So here, the more negative vibrations in a person's astral body, that is, between his consciousness and the Spiritual world, the harder it is for a ray of light to break through from there into consciousness.

07:47 Ivan: I see. What is the recipe for working on yourself, removing negative emotions and thereby establishing contact with your Higher Self?

Irina: Yes.

07:58 Ivan: To better hear your intuition, as one of the expressions of the Higher Self?

Irina: Yes, to improve contact with the Higher Self, firstly, cleanse yourself of negative thought forms, negative vibrations, track various kinds of grievances, irritations, and so on. Cleanse yourself from them in time. Try not to experience new negative emotions. That is, getting rid of the very reasons for their occurrence by working on your beliefs. And increase awareness of yourself as Spirit. That is, reflecting on the fact that you are Spirit, that you are only temporarily embodied in a body, this will also strengthen contact with the Higher Self. And increase self-confidence, fight doubts, drive away fears. That is, develop self-confidence, self-love. Love yourself, because those who don't love themselves don't know how to love anyone. He does not know what love is; he mistakes destructive emotions for love. And develop in yourself the energies of love for yourself, for others, for God. The energies of love are most conducive to connecting with the Higher Self.

09:27 Ivan: That is, if a person does not have the energy of love for himself within himself, then he cannot radiate it outward?

Irina: He radiates what he takes to be love, but those around him perceive it differently because they feel that it is not love. Usually the one who radiates such distorted love is then very surprised why others do not accept it or reject it, and becomes even more offended. This vicious circle can lead far down the path of degradation.

09:56 Ivan: Yes, great, this is an interesting point, because I regularly do this procedure with clients, where we simply take it and see what the word love means for this particular person. That is, what set of emotions a person means by the word love. And

usually people are very surprised, because there is nothing like the feeling of love, as a rule, for most people. There are continuous negative emotions that create a certain negative scenario, and for some reason a person calls all this love.

Irina: Because they don't love themselves, first of all.

10:30 Ivan: It's understandable that they don't love themselves, but people just don't realize it. A person thinks that this is love.

Irina: Again, as I already said, this is all a problem of your attitude towards children. In general, attitudes towards children in families, attitudes towards children in your educational institutions. That is, you simply cannot teach. Not just to teach with words, but to show children in practice what it is.

10:58 Ivan: Okay, Mead, let's not continue in this direction, otherwise we will again go into a long debate like a couple of days ago. How to distinguish answers from the Higher Self from the answers of other entities, extraneous, so to speak, entities.

Irina: For a beginner?

11:17 Ivan: Yes, for a beginner. When a person begins, let's say, try to contact the Higher Self or the Mentors, for example, and often receives answers from, so to speak, an incomprehensible source. How to distinguish this source? Or is it really your Higher Self, or are some other entities, so to speak, interfering in the process and answering you something?

Irina: This is just practice. Here it may not even be in the words, not even in the answers, but here only in the level of vibrations. Only practice can help you learn to distinguish one vibration level from another. Daily practice of communicating with the Higher Self and tracking your feelings and states at this moment will help you distinguish with whom we are talking. That is, what sensations should there be, what feelings should there be specifically when in contact with the Higher Self. Which are the norm in this communication, which are not the norm.

12:25 Ivan: Some criteria for people, so that people understand.

Irina: There are criteria. If, firstly, with responses from the Higher Self and from the Mentors, that is, from higher Spiritual structures, so to speak, in the consciousness that is converted, in the one who is embodied, a person begins to have certain feelings of Light, for example, filling himself with Light and there are no negative emotions there. That is, they are dissolved there, even those negative emotions that a person has inside before contact, they dissolve in the Light. That is, a person seems to temporarily forget about some of his fears, problems, and so on. Usually the feelings in this case are joy and openness. That is, these are positive, so to speak, vibrations, calmness. If an emotion of fear appears, if an emotion of irritation or other destructive emotions appears, this is a sign that you are either not in contact with the Higher Self, or, if you are in contact with it, but do not agree with its answers, that you will now break off contact , and another entity can take its place. That is, you track your vibrations in this

state, and when you truly come into contact with the Higher Self, it will cause you a vibration that you will not confuse with anything else. Your own experience is important here; there are things that cannot be explained in words. I cannot explain to a person who has not tried sugar what sweet taste is and how it differs from salty taste until I give it to him.

14:10 Ivan: Yes. It's just that I've encountered situations in my practice where people, for example, are blocked by fear from contacting the Higher Self, and in a person, even an attempt to contact the Higher Self causes fear. And it is precisely to this fear, to these negative emotions, that other entities, so to speak, of a destructive plan, immediately react and begin, using this fear, to respond as if on behalf of the Higher Self. And the person thinks that yes, he has contacted whom something, with the Mentor, with the Higher Self, and this communication continues.

Irina: What feelings does he have at the same time?

14:48 Ivan: What feelings? Very different, but, as a rule, not too positive.

Irina: Now, if these feelings that I described are not there, this should already alert the person. And in order to get out of contact with these entities that the Higher Self has replaced for him, he must, firstly, realize the reason why these negative emotions are in him, cleanse himself, raise his vibrations in various ways, at least by reading the mood that I spoke about . When there are doubts, that is, if the entity is in some form or simply responds, and there are doubts about its belonging to the Higher light spiritual structures, there is a universal way to imagine yourself with Light, imagine that a ray of light is emanating, say: "I fill you with light, I give you my love" and direct the beam with thoughts. If she accepts, if she sends her own in response, the positive vibrations intensify, the person feels positive emotions, then this is a sign of contact with the Higher Self. If this entity leaves, dissolves, or sends negativity in response, this is a sign that it does not accept your Light. This is a sign of a negative structure and then you need to strengthen your Light so that it does not send, and do not be afraid of it. That is, she cannot harm you as long as you are afraid of her. As long as you are not afraid of any entity, it is under your complete control.

16:34 Ivan: Do you control all interactions with her as long as you are not afraid of her?

Irina: Yes, you give control of the situation to your fears; you give it to your hands.

16:46 Ivan: I see. Why is the memory of past incarnations blocked?

Irina: Because the memory of past incarnations can prevent the Spirit from adapting to a new life, to new parents, to the new world into which it has incarnated. That is, in his previous incarnation he was a certain person. And this person could receive some kind of experience, both positive and negative, and she had her own name, for example, she had her own parents, her own wife, and so on, a spouse. If the memory is not blocked, then the child who is born will not be able to perceive even his parents as his parents, he remembers them as others, and he will reject them, learning from them, their help. He will not treat them as authorities, so to speak, in childhood. In the future, he will compare his life, where he incarnated, with the one that was before, and this will prevent him from adapting. A very simple example, if he previously lived in a rich family in some kind or in a government one, then having incarnated in

the conditions of a poor family, he will only remember and yearn for his previous environment and experience, for his previous capabilities, instead of taking lessons in this life.

18:11 Ivan: That is, in order to take new lessons?

Irina: Yes.

18:14 Ivan: But it often happens that from incarnation to incarnation, over several incarnations, the same lesson is repeated, which a person, the Soul, does not learn?

Irina: But it is taking place in new conditions.

18:26 Ivan: So, new conditions are being created for going through this lesson again?

Irina: Yes. And so that those attempts to complete the lesson, the memory of those attempts, do not prevent him from completing, trying it again, for this purpose the memory is blocked.

18:26 Ivan: Any positive developments or achievements in past incarnations?

Irina: In general, all experience, whether positive or negative, even when the Spirit is in the Spiritual world, it is transformed into qualities of character. Those who have children, many children, know that all the children who were born to you, for example, in the same families, with the same parents, they are all different. That is, with the same upbringing, with the same environment, they will have different character qualities.

19:13 Ivan: Yes, finally.

Irina: This is that negative and this positive experience, which already in the Spiritual world was transformed into his character qualities, which he will have to work with in this life.

19:28 Ivan: How to protect yourself when going through regressions?

Irina: Firstly, you need to clearly know why you are taking it, why you are taking it. That is, if it is just out of interest, you need to understand what caused this interest. That is, simply because it is interesting to know who I was in a previous incarnation, or it's just some problems that need to be solved, or something else, or I'm interested in something specific. You need to know the goal clearly. Secondly, whatever the goal, it is necessary, very desirable, before regression, I am not saying now that this rule is mandatory for everyone, but it is very desirable that, for safety reasons, before undergoing regression, you should first make contact with the Higher Self. Because if you can't get in touch with the Higher Self, then regression, this technique is even more difficult than talking to the Higher Self, because there you will already go into the past. And when you get in touch with your Higher Self, be sure to ask if you want a

safe regression, whether it agrees that you go into regression. And if only it answers: “Yes,” then only then, in order to further protect itself, ask the Higher Self, at least first to show you that past life that it considers the most important.

21:03 Ivan: To solve a specific issue?

Irina: Yes, and only then, when it shows you, again ask permission from the Higher Self to view a specific life, for example, the last one before this incarnation. Or look at life on another planet for which you have a specific question that interests you.

21:21 Ivan: So it makes no sense to go into regression simply for the sake of curiosity, is it advisable to do this to solve some specific issues?

Irina: Curiosity can also be caused by various reasons. That is, if a person comes to you and says: “I want to find out who I was in a past life just like that,” you should always understand, ask him what it is just like that, why he was interested in this topic in the first place.

21:46 Ivan: Yes, why is the topic interesting...

Irina: ...Do you even believe in reincarnation? That is, why do you believe in it, what is it for you. And during the conversation, the true goals will be visible. Why were you interested in this topic at all? Why was he curious? This means that something worries him here in this life. That is, to find out this question. He may not realize it himself, just call it curiosity. And he himself may not know the reason for this curiosity. Your task as a specialist is to find out why, for example, many others are not curious, it doesn’t matter. And if he cares, then you need to look for the reason.

22:26 Ivan: So, there are some reasons for this?

Irina: Yes.

22:27 Ivan: Yes, good, great, I understand you. I completely agree that it is necessary to find out the reason, and in fact, so that the person himself is aware of these reasons. Give a person the opportunity to see them and understand these reasons.

Irina: Yes. I appeal to all regress specialists, please be more careful in the process of going through regression. Be sure to watch the reaction of the person you are doing to, especially when guiding him through the negative moments of incarnation, be sure to monitor the reaction. If you see that this causes a negative reaction of rejection in a person, do not fixate on these moments. That is, so as not to cause nervous shock, for example, emotional shock. If, for example, you see that a person is reacting violently to some of his past events, do not continue to leave him in them. That is, do not leave it in them, just send it to your connection to the Light and already look at the next life. If you see that, seeing a negative situation, he accepts these emotions, that is, adequately, then you can consider them in detail and work with them. And if you see that he rejects everything, that he is afraid, and so on, he is not

ready yet, it is better to come back to this next time, when he is already emotionally prepared. Do not upset, so to speak, the emotionality of your patients, this can harm him both on an emotional and physical level.

24:07 Ivan: Yes, of course, I agree. It's just that in such cases, when I lead a person into some kind of negative situation, I just look so that the person is ready to work through it, accept and balance, so to speak, and neutralize that negativity, rethink it, draw some lessons from that negative experience. To see how that negative experience affects this life, this incarnation, how it's all connected and how to review it all, rethink and balance, and neutralize this negativity. And when you do this, then, accordingly, the influence of this negativity on this life is also neutralized.

Irina: Yes, of course. If he's willing to untie the knots, that's great. But if you see that he is not ready to work at this level, that is, somehow there is no need to return him there again and again, he is not ready yet.

24:59 Ivan: Of course, of course, if a person is not ready. I never force a person into any situation, especially if the person is not ready.

Irina: If during the process of regression you understand that a person does not remember his life, but tells his fantasies, just don't show it. Continue asking him, as I already said, and in the process of immersing yourself in this state, even, for example, if he remembers himself as some famous figure, and you understand that this is not so, just focus on the details, ask him to describe him, for example, environmental details. And as you dive into this state, information will still come from memory.

25:47 Ivan: Of course. Here, in fact, in my opinion, it is not so important with the help of what images a person describes. And these images, to what extent they correlate with the realities of that incarnation. A person can describe that incarnation in images that are understandable to him in this life, and this has no meaning. Even if this happens this way, that is, a person describes this life in his own terms...

Irina: ...I was saying that no matter what he tells you, no matter where he remembers it, don't start with him, let alone argue, but somehow contradict him, even mentally. Be fully involved in this situation with him.

26:18 Ivan: Yes, even if a person describes and sees it all in his images, great, good, you can work with these images.

Irina: Yes, and it's still advisable to keep a record. Some kind of audio recording, video recording, so that later, when he comes out of this state, so that he has something to work with. He must definitely look through all this, already in his normal state.

26:39 Ivan: Usually in my work a person is not in a state of deep trance, he remembers everything perfectly, he is perfectly aware of everything. And it is precisely this awareness that helps a person neutralize all this negativity and rethink it. And the

person leaves in any case with a positive experience.

Irina: Even if you don't put him into a trance, sometimes he himself, remembering himself, will plunge him. And in any case, I advise you to keep some notes so that you have something to work with later. Again, this is optional, if he does not want to record, it is possible without recording.

27:16 Ivan: Yes. Usually, every time I work through a situation, it ends with a positive experience, transformation into a positive one, and the person remembers it all perfectly, and there is no deep trance. After the session, the person is perfectly aware of all this, understands and comes out with a positive attitude. Therefore, I usually don't even keep records, because there is simply no such need, as a rule.

Irina: I see, okay. Any questions?

27:43 Ivan: What are the differences between your emotions and ours? What is the difference between emotions in your world and in ours?

Irina: That is, the structure of the Spirit that I described as a reaction to changes, how they differ in our different worlds, in different bodies, right?

27:58 Ivan: Yes.

Irina: Naturally, it was described in the structure of the Spirit that emotions are reactions to changes in the external and internal situation. Naturally, they depend on the receptors of the body in which the Spirit is embodied, and on the world in which it lives; there are many different factors. Their name depends, firstly, on these emotions. That is, the name may be different. The same emotion can have many different names. And as I already said, both in your world and in ours, emotions manifest themselves as a reaction not only to changes in the external situation, but also to changes in some of their own thoughts. That is, in response to changes in internal perception, emotions also appear. What is the difference? Since from childhood, children are still taught to distinguish the reasons for the emergence of emotions themselves. And they teach not only in families, but also in educational institutions, and from an early age, while still a child, he does not yet have a complex picture of this world, it is easier for him to track his emotional reactions. But you don't even have this in educational institutions, and, as far as I know, few parents do exactly this. It's not that our emotions are different, but every adult Eslerite knows the reason for their occurrence, at least the majority, as far as I know my compatriots. And the emotion that arises in you is very often a mystery for the Spirit itself, that is, for the person from whom it arose. They can react emotionally to one situation, real or even fictitious, or from their memory, conscious or unconscious, it doesn't matter. They can react emotionally to one thing, but at the same time believe that they reacted to another. That is, they do not track the reasons, they do not have this connection. But again, it's not because they can't. This is because they are not taught to do this, to tie. An emotion arose, what caused it? Exactly what caused it, what is its cause? The consequences of a lack of connection, a frequent absence, not just a connection, but a lack of understanding of the connection between the emotion and the immediate cause that caused it. Lack of understanding of these connections leads to the fact that a person begins to be mistaken about how to act, that is, what actions to perform. Emotions are released energy, right? The energy you spent reacting. They weren't just wasted on reaction, were they? Based on these

emotions, whether a person, an Eslerite, or any incarnated Spirit in general, he often makes decisions on how to act. And if the cause of the emotion was incorrectly recognized, then the action is often incorrect. And because of these distortions, so to speak, in understanding the reasons, you make many mistakes both in interpersonal communication and in understanding yourself. And because of this, there are many different psychological disorders, mental illnesses, and so on. In more than 70%, so to speak, of patients in psychiatric hospitals, these are some kind of emotional reactions that are not tracked. That is, a person cannot explain the reason himself. Since he himself cannot explain the reason for his feelings,he begins to have a disturbance in perception, and so on. And this makes him even more afraid and sinks into low vibrations. There, due to low vibrations, the corresponding entities from the Astral world join, and they already bring a person to the point where he becomes inadequate to the environment in which he is located, and already requires external help in his life and getting out of this state.

32:43 Ivan: So you see the main problem in the lack of awareness of the causes of emotions.

Irina: Yes. That is, the emotion arose, but you can, it is the earthlings who can misinterpret the reason for its appearance.

32:57 Ivan: I see.

Irina: Because they don't teach you this.

32:59 Ivan: Okay, what should we do about it? Any advice, just keep track of the condition? That is, track your emotional state?

Irina: Already an adult or a child?

33:05 Ivan: To an adult.

Irina: Yes, learn this from the very beginning. That is, at the initial stage, I will now advise. If you want to understand the reasons why you feel this way, why you react this way, why you have certain thoughts? This is all hidden in the depths of your own Soul, in your subconscious, we usually call it the unconscious part of memory and so on. That there is some experience you gained in this life or even in previous lives, but previous lives again influence through the concept of this life. All this must be taken into account. And to track what exactly caused your reaction, but as I said, this tracking is necessary for making the right decisions. What is right? This is what will contribute to your development, not your degradation, but your development, including spiritual development.

34:10 Ivan: That is, it will lead to positivity, and not to negativity?

Irina: Yes, which will lead to positivity, and will not lower you into negative vibrations. The very beginning stage. Everyone keep yourself, so to speak, a Diary of your emotional state. It is desirable that it is not just a notebook, but that you can carry it with you. It can be in your

electronic devices, or it can be where you write down some of your thoughts. One might say that this is an analogue of such a personal diary, but it will not be used to describe events, but rather to describe emotional reactions to them. And my only advice is that you should be completely sure that no one will read it without your consent. Because if you doubt it, then you will not be sincere...

35:08 Ivan: ...Will you not write sincerely?

Irina: Yes, and this will prevent you from figuring it out. And in this, so to speak, emotional diary, I will call it that, a diary of your emotions, your emotional picture of the world, you will... Again, this is not necessary when you think that you do not understand what is happening. That is, something, for example, brought you out of balance, caused some kind of emotion. Usually, of course, the causes of negative emotions are recognized; this is the very first thing to work with. Because they are unpleasant, that is, they cause discomfort. Therefore, the first thing that is usually learned is the causes of negative emotions, the true causes. And if something unbalanced you, caused a negative emotion, we call it negative: fear, anger, despondency, irritation, and so on. These are the negative emotions, and you felt them, so you write them in your diary. Firstly, the date, preferably time. How can you then figure out when you wrote it? And write down exactly what you feel. And write what you think at that moment caused this emotion. The human emotional system strives for balance. When you come to a harmonious state, you re-read what you wrote and ask yourself a question, again depending on what the emotion is. Why did it arise? That is, what did I want to achieve by reacting in this way? You will have some answers coming, even if not from the Higher Self, just from your memory. And you will write them down too.

37:21 Ivan: Yes, I see. That is, such a diary of observing emotions and their causes? Some kind of introspection, tracking emotions, their causes and analyzing this in order to better understand your condition and the cause of your condition?

Irina: Yes, and then you will do this for more than one day, preferably for about a month. Then it will become clear to you in what similar situations you experience similar emotions...

37:45 Ivan: ...Then, after analyzing this diary, you can see some reaction patterns, some standard reaction scenarios, how does it all happen? That is, find some patterns?

Irina: Yes, and then, having learned these patterns, it will be possible to identify your beliefs, even those that you are not aware of, and somehow work with them. Look at whether they are negative, that is, they destroy, or whether they are positive, and so on.

38:10 Ivan: Okay, yes. Thanks for the advice! This is where our questions end. Thank you for so many useful and interesting answers! I hope that our viewers will also find all this very interesting and useful to listen to. Thank you, Mid! Ira, thank you!

Irina: Thank you for your questions. I hope our answers will be useful to you, dear friends. Goodbye!

38:50 Ivan: All the best!

December 4, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia project;

Ivan Ektal – psychologist, regressologist, energy practitioner;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
December 19, 2022

#32 Sensation! Dialogue with a Reptilian from the planet Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dialog-s-reptiloidom-s-planety-selbet
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0N-c_98C_g0

00:01

Irina: Greetings, dear friends! In our group, a lot of questions are addressed to representatives of the Selbet civilization. And we decided to invite one of them in the astral body to answer a number of our questions.

Now we have with us a representative of Esler - MidgasCaus, who is already well known to you, and a representative of Selbet Te Per Hredours.

Maxim: Thank you! I salute Te Per Hredours. Te Per Hredours, how can I contact you? Can I address you as “you”?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Great!

00:56

Maxim: How old are you?

Irina: According to your earthly measures, according to the Earth’s revolution around the Sun - 387.

01:11

Maxim: How long do the representatives of your civilization live by earthly standards?

Irina: About 700 years.

01:19

Maxim: Who are you by profession and what do you do?

Irina: I am a biologist, ecologist, transformer of genetic information in the cells of humanoid races of our reptilian type.

01:46

Maxim: They say that you are good geneticists, is this true?

Irina: I think so.

01:55

Maxim: Where is your home planet?

Irina: From Earth, it is visible in the region of space that you call the constellation Canes Venatici, at a distance of 730 light years from your Sun. This is the planet Selbet.

Maxim: So you are directly a representative of the planet Selbet, which participated in our creation?

Irina: Yes.

02:26

Maxim: How long has your civilization been developing?

Irina: From the moment of the first mention of intelligent life forms on our planet until today, a little less than 13 million years have passed according to your chronology, if we take the period of the Earth's revolution around your Star as a year.

03:10

Maxim: How do you personally feel about earthlings?

Irina: I am struggling with two feelings: wariness towards you as a civilization, and sympathy for your enlightened individuals for their courage in the fight against the system that you have.

03:38

Maxim: What do you think about our race as a whole? So you said that two personalities are fighting within you: one that supports enlightened teachers, and the other that is against what?

Irina: The system that you have created, the egregorial system, the noospheric system, which even controls your Government.

04:08

Maxim: Please describe what you look like or what members of your race look like?

Irina: The average height of representatives of our race is from 2 meters 30 centimeters to 3 meters 70 centimeters. Skin color is gray-green. In general, the body structure resembles that

of your reptiles, with the only difference being that we walk on two legs. We have scaly skin, a small tail and four fingers on our hands with remnants of membranes between them. Eye color is yellow, pupils are vertical. The ears are invisible, only two holes. There is no hair.

We are cold-blooded organisms, that is, our body temperature depends on the temperature of the environment. And our method of reproduction is not through viviparity, like yours, but through laying eggs.

06:01

Maxim: Te Per, please tell me, were dinosaurs on Earth representatives of your civilization?

Irina: No. Were not.

06:11

Maxim: Did dinosaurs contain your genotype?

Irina: We were not allowed to do this.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: We started doing experiments with dinosaurs. Representatives of our race planned to create an intelligent reptilian, including from your reptiles, which prevailed on Earth at that time. But the representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, known to you, were opponents of these experiments, and we had to stop them.

06:55

Maxim: Did you know about our Earth before the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians found us?

Irina: The Tumesoutians were the first to discover your planet.

Maxim: So you learned about our planet after?

Irina: Almost immediately after the discovery, the entire Interstellar Union learned about it. We arrived, of course, later, but found out almost immediately after the opening.

07:24

Maxim: Have you started doing experiments in parallel with the Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians to create your own species?

Irina: It was a joint project. We hoped and not only hoped, we were confident in cooperation on this issue with the other two races and called on the Interstellar Union to support us, our idea.

07:56

Maxim: What went wrong?

Irina: Representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout convinced the Interstellar Union that the presence of reptilian and anthropomorphic races living on Earth together would cause a great risk of military clashes due to the differences not only of the races that exist now, but also due to fundamental differences in the structure of the body.

08:53

Maxim: I got it! Were dragons on earth representatives of your civilization?

Irina: No. Were not.

09:01

Maxim: Dragons were representatives of whose civilization?

Irina (to Maxim): He calls dragons - not dinosaurs. Please explain what dragons are.

Maxim: Dragons are what we describe as large snakes that had large wings and could fly.

Irina: Pterodactyl or what?

Maxim: No. We have mythology that there were dragons on Earth. These are large lizard-like creatures with wings.

Irina: If you mean creatures crossed with birds and the ancestors of those animals that you call bats or birds and the same dinosaurs, then these were the products of genetic experiments.

10:24

Maxim: Thank you! Do you know those whom we on Earth call “nagas”?

Irina (to MidgasKaus): Mid, please explain to him, you know Indian mythology.

Now!.. (pause) Yes, these are representatives of Selbet and several of our colonies, who, in accordance with the agreement with the Interstellar Union, helped develop some of your earthly tribes. Taught them. Helped rulers make laws. Made contact.

Maxim: Was it after the war?

Irina: Both before the war and after. After the war, much later than representatives of other races. I want to emphasize that after the war, despite the fact that our planet was accepted back into the Interstellar Union after about 250 of your years, we were allowed to contact you much later.

11:44

Maxim: They say that your race is very hostile. How do you see your race? Hostile towards earthlings?

Irina: Among the representatives of my planet there are indeed many radical groups who believe that you need to be controlled from the outside, meaning from the Interstellar Union, and insist at almost every meeting of the Interstellar Union on external control, albeit secret, hidden from your people, so how their arguments seem quite convincing to many. They are that, given your level of armament and technological development, the moral state of your society may pose a danger.

The fact is that the greater the technical equipment of a society and the more sophisticated its weapons, the greater caution is required from the Government of this planet. Judging by the energy that emanates from your planet on the astral level, your technical development is significantly ahead of your spiritual development. For this reason, so that you do not destroy yourself, many representatives of my race raise the question of external control through your rulers to the Interstellar Union, even with the help of hidden violent methods in the interests of your entire civilization.

But representatives of the Interstellar Union, who are authorized to give such permissions, always answer these radicals that intervention at this level is impossible, because each civilization must learn its lessons, even if it is on the verge of destruction.

Many in our world disagree with this. Yes, I want to say that among representatives of other worlds of the Interstellar Union there are also those who disagree.

15:00

Maxim: Do you have bases on Earth and underground?

Irina: No. There are no bases on Earth or underground in the possession of Selbet at the present time.

15:11

Maxim: Can your radical groups try to rule the Earth without the consent of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: They can. But, if representatives of the Galactic Security Service become aware of this as a fact, it will be regarded as a crime and a violation of those laws of the Interstellar Union that each civilization accepts when it enters this union. The only Interstellar Union will give instructions to our Selbet power structures so that we, together with the Galactic Security Service, protect earthlings from this type of interference.

16:04

Maxim: Are you currently collaborating with the Tashigans (the Grays)?

Irina: Of course! We cooperate on all issues related to biological, medical and genetic experiments and not only in the region of your planet, throughout the galaxy.

16:25

Maxim: Does your civilization have contactees on other, perhaps astral or mental levels on Earth?

Irina: Officially, our Government refused to train specialists for contacts with you. If there are contacts, only at a private level, independent of the Government.

16:50

Maxim: There is an assumption that your civilization is controlled by the Order of Masons. What do you think about this?

Irina (to Maxim): Now Mead will explain to him what “Masons” are, because the understanding is a little different...

Now!.. (pause) What you called the Order of Masons is one of the many secret societies that think that they are in charge of some processes on your planet, but in fact they are in charge of themselves - the very system about which I said earlier at the very beginning of the conversation. That same egregorial structure, a system that is built on the blood, suffering and humiliation of all ordinary people, on whom nothing on your planet depends. And they are even more susceptible to the influence of this egregorial system. Since the higher a person’s position in your society, the more strict upbringing she usually receives in childhood, at school and in your educational institutions, which have implanted this system in the consciousness.

Therefore, the Order of Masons is one of the managed structures of those areas of the spiritual world that are interested in ensuring that the life of every earthling costs nothing.

19:15

Maxim: Then the question is different. What do you think about Satan and who do you think he is?

Irina: Should I answer within the framework of the Christian religions you created or just my opinion?

Maxim: Just your opinion.

Irina: The word “satan” in the language of those people who were explained who it is, in a language called Hebrew, means and is translated as “enemy.” My personal opinion is that “satan” is not an individual person, but that dark side of every spiritual person that allows him to deviate from the path of good. And the essence of the worldview of this “satan” is that freedom of choice, free will is placed higher than the need to serve the Absolute Mind. The need for freedom of choice is the essence of “satan”, because it creates the illusion of permissiveness. But in fact, there is no personality independent of the Absolute Mind.

The one who in Christianity is called Satan, and later the Devil, is a created image not of our entire race, but of that group of it that, unfortunately, went to war. The image of “satan” was created, like a serpent, like a dragon. The image was created for the Jewish group. To create a new egregor. In order to form an egregor independent of ours, the reptilians, since it was necessary to achieve the goal that they achieved with the coming into the world of the one whom you call Christ.

22:45

Maxim: Thank you! Tell me, please, did you help us form any of the religions?

Irina: If only at the level of individuals, but there have never been such projects in our Government, unlike the Government of Burkhad. Because we consider the formation of religion pointless, especially on planets with a predominant materialistic consciousness. Since the development of religions on such planets, according to popular opinion in our society, only leads to an increase in violence, since people who come to one religion begin to deny all other religions.

24:00

Maxim: Thank you! I have a very interesting question for you... I know that we have 5% of your genes, is that true?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: How do you think your genes influenced us?

Irina: Thanks for the question! I wanted to tell you about this myself... I believe that 5% of our genetics had a positive impact on your ability to be resilient in any circumstances, which you demonstrate. When you go to the end with the courage that allows you to conquer high peaks. You do, as it seems to some of you, meaningless, useless things, like skydiving. That is, courage, risk, the desire for new and new expansions of your living space - this, I believe, is due to the influence of those 5% of our genes on your brain, on your instinctive programs, which gives the spirit certain thoughts and feelings.

25:29

Maxim: Thank you! Do you think the war was necessary 12 thousand years ago, and was it worth starting?

Irina: I believe that our ancestors should not have started the war at that moment. But we are raised in our society. And in our educational institutions we are told that this was a mistake not of the entire Selbet Government, but of its individual representatives, who at that moment captured the majority in our Council of Minds of the planet.

I believe that it should not have been started, and it was necessary to come to terms with that state of affairs. Perhaps many now on Selbet will not understand what I am talking about, but I believe that our race had to, in any case, come to terms with the decision of the representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout at that time, who considered it possible to create only anthropomorphic humanoids on your planet. And under no circumstances should our representatives go to the destruction of intelligent beings, because this contradicts not only the laws of the Interstellar Union, but also the law of Absolute Reason. But those who made this decision at that moment and those who carried it out, they were embodied from very low levels of the spiritual world, so they went for it for obvious reasons of pride, anger, envy and other

destructive feelings that cause you too Now there are problems with wars.

27:47

Maxim: What is the religion on your planet now?

Irina (Te Per Hredoursu): Fastorianism? Explain the main points, please...

Our system of religion most closely resembles your polytheism. In every aspect of reality we recognize what can be simplistically called your God. But these manifestations are the generation of one God, who, in turn, is the generation of one whom we cannot name. But a certain spiritual essence, which can be roughly called your Christ or God, is responsible for each branch of reality and helps the incarnated spirits to create it.

There are quite a lot of them. Each of them can be addressed with requests and each of them can be thanked. They are not all equal. Among them there are subordinates and above them there are managers. That is, it is a system similar to your polytheism.

We have temples. We have rituals, developed in some detail by what you would call priests, most likely.

Yes. For us, flights into space and being in the Interstellar Union are combined with polytheism, and even with elements of totemism and what you call contagious magic. This is all included in religion.

30:00

Maxim: Very interesting! There is a race we call "Draconians". Does she have anything to do with you?

Irina: Are you talking about the constellation Draco?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: In the Draco constellation there are 5 of our colonies and several more planets with hybrids of our reptilian type with other types of humanoids. Perhaps, as I heard, the Draconians call the aliens to your Earth not from our planet, but from the constellation Draco.

30:48

Maxim: What types of humanoids did you cross with there?

Irina: With representatives of Tashig and the colonies, with representatives of Esler and the colonies, with representatives of “Rauminsu” (they’re like the Shimorians, only they have slightly longer ears)…

Throughout the galaxy, we are doing a fairly large number of experiments on crossing and even with insectoid types of races.

Maxim: That is, you cross your genotype with different races. Why are you doing this?

Irina: To breed a more perfect creature.

Maxim: What is this for?

Irina: For a more perfect use of all the resources of the material world, a more perfect knowledge of the laws of the material world, in order to learn the laws of the spiritual world through the material world.

We believe that the creature that we want to breed, in the end, it will have the advantages of all races and will have a minimum number of disadvantages of these races. Because when you start doing genetic experiments, crossing different races, both the advantages and disadvantages of different types of bodies pass into the hybrid creature. To suppress deficiencies, you need to introduce genotypes of other races, and this is actually a very delicate job.

33:03

Maxim: Could you breed a hybrid from a human and your race by increasing the percentage of your genome?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Are there such creatures in the galaxy?

Irina: Yes. There are reptilian-anthropomorphic creatures in the galaxy.

Our ancestors talked about this at the Interstellar Union, but at the time when they created you, they thought that there would be just such a hybrid here. It is with this ratio of Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and Selbetians that was originally conceived.

34:00

Maxim: Thank you very much. How do you assess the level of your knowledge of the history of our civilization?

Irina: I am quite familiar with the history of your civilization, since since childhood I have been interested in the history of Selbet in relation to the wars that my ancestors waged, especially in relation to space wars. When I heard the story of the Earth in our educational institution for children, I was shocked by the cynicism with which representatives of our civilization went about killing intelligent beings, hiding behind the idea of justice.

35:10

Maxim: Were you always frank with me when answering questions?

Irina: Yes. He was always frank.

Maxim: I really thank you. We have been waiting a long time for a meeting with Selbet representatives in order to ask these very questions. I hope we are not saying goodbye to you and will see you soon, because there will still be a lot of questions after this video conference.

35:37

Irina (to Maxim): Can I address my words to the representatives of those who will watch us?

Maxim: Yes, finally.

Irina: I greet all earthlings who are now watching this video, and I ask you not to consider our race as an abode of evil in space. The abode of evil is not in us, but in that dark part of the spiritual world that makes us turn away from the source of light, considering it evil!

Maxim: I thank you. Thank you so much. We will definitely pass this on to our group, to those people who watch us. And thank you again for your candid answers.

Irina: I thank you for the invitation. If you or the representatives of your planet have questions, I will be ready to answer them.

There are a huge number of intelligent beings in the galaxy, and among all races there are

criminals. The man himself is no exception to this. He does not understand and does not realize that he is destroying himself and his planet by placing all the blame on others.

Conversation with contactee Irina Podzorova

Published December 10, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Te Per Hredours from the planet Selbet is a biologist, ecologist, transformer of genetic information in the cells of humanoid races of the reptilian type.

Video in text
December 19, 2022

#33 God, Krishna, soul, reincarnation, aliens

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bog-krishna-dusha-reinkarnaciya-inoplanetyane
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5fkvTbyDrEk

00:28 Greetings to the meeting participants.

Irina: Greetings, dear friends!

Today we have another video communication session with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations: with MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

Our conversation today will be about various spiritual paths of development within a particular religion. My friend Alexander is present with me, who follows the path of Krishna

Consciousness.

Alexander: Hello everyone, my name is Alexander. I have been practicing Vedic culture for a long time. I'm very interested in following this path because I find a lot of resonance in it. I'm happy to do this, I don't force anyone to do anything. I have a number of questions, and I would like to perhaps expand, so to speak, my circle of answers. I have a small but wealth of knowledge from the literature I have read, my personal practice, spiritual practice, and joint practice.

01:55 About the reality of the space around us from the point of view of the material and spiritual worlds.

Alexander: Is everything that we see around us real (real) and what is reality? I'm interested in probably the most obvious question: "What am I?" I understand that I seem to be a person and physically I see arms, legs, I can move my tongue, but inside I feel that there is much more potential hidden there than I can even imagine. The Vedas have a very detailed description of all this. There is a specific point of view of a certain circle of people who have experience. I'm interested in hearing about this experience. We could somehow start with this. I understand that everyone is concerned about the meaning of life. I'm sure you've revealed it more than once. I am interested in comparing these points of view, according to Vedic philosophy, and those options for experience that are offered by the individuals with whom you communicate. How can they answer this question? That is, the question is: what is happening here and is everything we see real?

Irina: The representative of the planet Esler – MidgasCaus – is answering.

First, I would like to thank you for your personal courage in agreeing to meet and tell everyone about your personal spiritual experience. I know it wasn't really easy. Your question about the reality of what we see is actually very important. The fact is that you can give two answers to this question, and it will, at first glance, contradict one another, but they will both be correct.

Our material Universe, in which we now live, is real and unreal at the same time.

What does it mean? It is real from the point of view of our direct experience, which we perceive through the receptors of those physical bodies or subtle bodies in which all Spirits are embodied. It is unreal from the point of view if you look at the material world as a creation of itself, because, in fact, it is an absolute reality... What is absolute reality? This is what really exists, and apart from this phenomenon there is nothing. And if you look at reality from this position, it becomes clear that only the Spiritual world, the spiritual Light, which actually exists in all Spirits, has real reality. And not only in all Spirits. The material world that we see does not constitute the whole of reality, but one of its infinitely small facets of the real reality of the Spiritual world. Embodied Spirits have such a peculiarity of perception that if they live more by the interests of their body, their flesh, that is, if you look from an esoteric point of view, by the work of the three lower energy centers, then for them the material world becomes completely real, and the Spiritual world, to Unfortunately, it becomes an illusion.

Alexander: Is this just a system of chakras, according to the level of consciousness?

Irina: yes. The fact is that the word “chakra” is a symbol, a designation of some spiritual reality of the structure of our common spiritual structure, of which the Spirit in general, any intelligent born Spirit, consists. And if a person (and we are talking here and now specifically about an earthly person and I am answering you as a representative of the Earth) lives, to a greater extent, in the interests of satisfying the instincts of his body, then he tunes the vibrations of his Spirit to the vibrations of his body completely. And for him the perception changes in the sense that he, even as Spirit, begins to consider himself a product of matter. You call this worldview materialism.

Alexander: materialism, right.

Irina: There is another paradox, which lies in the fact that if a person begins, to a greater extent, to live in the interests of his Spirit, fully realizing himself as a spiritual being, and the body is only his temporary instrument, then the more he lives the life of the Spirit, and for bodies performing only the necessary functions for its survival and for the birth of the same Spirits and nothing more. The more a person lives a spiritual life, the more he begins to realize that spiritual reality is a real reality, and the material world is either an illusion or, most often, only a reflection of the real reality of the Spiritual world.

08:05 Combining material and spiritual realities through achieving balance between the lower and upper energy centers (chakras) of the human body.

Alexander: How to combine material and spiritual realities and find the balance of energy centers?

Maxim: How to combine two realities: material and spiritual? How to work? Because when you immerse yourself in spirituality, it is no longer possible for you to communicate normally with materialists.

Alexander: We’ve been discussing this a lot lately: how to make a spiritual life out of ordinary life, out of ordinary material life?

Maxim: It’s not about making a spiritual life out of ordinary life, but how to combine spiritual knowledge and the understanding that you need to somehow support the body here. Because, as a rule, these are extremes: either a person is an avid materialist and earns money, or he is spiritual and does not want to come into contact with matter. But where to find this balance is a mystery to me.

Irina: This is one of the topics that we often talk about too. Why are we talking? Because it occurs very often. The fact is that, indeed, in a modern person, an earthling, projections of seven chakras, that is, seven energy centers, are manifested in the body, as you know. Three of them are the lowest. When I say the word “lower”, this does not mean that they are worse than the highest, they are low vibration, that is, lower in vibration. Three of them are higher in vibration, high vibration. As you have rightly noted, when a person’s thinking is at a certain vibration, certain energy centers, then he adapts his worldview to these vibrations. And, naturally, by rebuilding his worldview, his entire behavior is automatically rebuilt. The question

was how to balance the three upper energy centers and the three lower energy centers. The fact is that in the state of manifested incarnation here on Earth, this is possible through the center, and our center is in the fourth energy center. Here (Irina points to the center of her chest).

Alexander: Heart chakra.

Irina: Yes. That is, if balance is found there, if the fourth energy center is fully developed correctly, if there are no negative vibrations associated with an incorrect understanding of manifestations of love and acceptance, understanding and forgiveness, then balance is automatically built. It's similar to how you used to have those scales that had to reach balance with equal weight. And they had a balance at one point. This point is reached in the fourth energy center. If it is correctly developed, then the balance, as you said, of the spiritual and material is built correctly. And not only is it built correctly, but a person acquires correct, true priorities, which express him not as a material being, but as a spiritual being that uses matter in the interests of his spiritual development. But if the fourth energy center is not balanced, if there is a rejection of at least something, even material, even spiritual, and even with elements of condemnation, resentment and the like, then the balance will not be built and something will prevail. And this predominance of one is, in fact, harmful to spiritual development. Spiritual development can also be destructive. That is, both materialism and a misunderstanding of spiritual development. Just as excessive materialism does not allow one to set true priorities and look at things from a spiritual point of view, so going into spirituality, condemning matter in any of its forms, makes a person a religious fanatic. In fact, there is nothing good about this either. If you are a true believer who follows the path of love, then this is very well expressed in the word “Bhakti”, that is, you already have it all. This is balancing along the fourth energy center.

Alexander: This is the development of love, this is exactly what balancing is?

Irina: Yes, you not only have the development of love there, you have there a cleansing of all negative vibrations. And sincere forgiveness of everyone and forgiveness of yourself, and building such a position that you do not rise above others, but also do not humiliate yourself, that is, keep a balance. I want to emphasize that this is, naturally, not only in your religion, it is in all earthly religions, but everything is expressed in different words, taking into account the mentality and faith of the teacher who created and followed him “parampara” (I don’t understand the word)

Alexander: Parampara.

Irina: Every religion has it and it has its own. As you probably already know, there are religious egregors in the astral world. That is, energy formations, information formations that are responsible for the formation of religions on Earth and their manifestations in the material world. Each religious egregor has its own Spirits - Guardians from the Spiritual World, from fairly high levels. They make sure that lower spiritual entities are not included in the religious egregor.

14:52 Interaction of the Guardians of religious egregors.

Alexander: Who is the Guardian of the Vedic scriptures? Who is our Guardian, Hare Krishnas?

Irina: The fact is that if you look at the astral egregor, I'm not talking about the Teacher and Founder of religions, I'm talking about those Guardian Spirits who exist at the moment. They can change, they can either go to incarnation or come from it, that is, they can change. And your egregor, if you look at it in general, without separating it from other branches of the Vaishnava tradition, currently has 12 Guardians. And, by the way, Christian has 7.

As I already said, in the Spiritual world, which is common to all planets of the material world, there are 24 levels. Those responsible for religious egregors are usually levels 22, 23 and, partially, 24. And, naturally, all high Spirits of these levels are responsible for certain religious egregors. They communicate with each other, and they cannot have any contradictions in the single Light: they all dissolve, which you also feel now. I can see it in the energy.

Alexander: Yes, that's true.

17:20 Changes in Alexander's sensations and his feeling of alien energies.

Alexander: I don't fully understand what's happening to me now. I don't feel familiar now: someone has now come into very strong contact with me and I feel that this is the first time in my life there are such changes that I have not touched before. I'm shaking a little now, I can now feel every hair on my body, this is amazing for me. What is happening to me?

Irina: The fact is that you are quite sensitive to energies. Now, in fact, in addition to earthlings, there are two representatives of alien civilizations present here, albeit in astral bodies, but you also feel the astral bodies. Usually you feel them on an unconscious level, but now here are the vibrations of contactees and esotericists who are engaged in astral travel and other practices and who can enhance your sensations of these things.

Alexander: Is this their energy?

Irina: You feel the presence of alien representatives: we have a different energy than earthlings. Because, firstly, we were born on another planet, we have a different body, different food, a different Sun. And our energy, naturally, will be somewhat different. Therefore, you, as a sensitive person, simply compare this with your experience, but you have not seen anything like this, so you are somewhat confused, judging by the astral vibrations.

Alexander: Absolutely correct **.**

Irina: You have no alertness. You now have openness, but not to information: you have openness to us as individuals. Because, in fact, subconsciously you feel that these vibrations, although not familiar to you, are somehow close.

Alexander: Absolutely right: something familiar.

Irina : You can feel it in your energy.

Alexander : Thank you. This is actually surprising, because I have never seen anything like this anywhere. I have been to different sources, places of power, but this is the first time this has happened to me.

19:25 The structure of the intelligent Spirit from the point of view of the teachings of the Interstellar Union.

Alexander : I would like to return, probably, to some more mundane things: I am very concerned about the issues of reincarnation. In the Vedas, it is said that the Soul is a part of God, it is a piece of him, a piece of love. And the material body, sooner or later, will die, it will end, and this piece of Soul or Consciousness will remain. Then what is it - Consciousness? Is it capable of moving into other forms of life and what is the law of life movement?

Irina : I will speak in simple words, accessible both to adherents of your tradition and to those people who are not in your topic. What you call Jiva is actually a combination of Atman and Prana, I just said this for you, because you now understand what we are talking about.

Alexander : Atman is the Soul.

Irina: I will talk about the teachings of the Interstellar Union. I represent the Interstellar Union, consisting of 116 civilizations. We have a single teaching about the Spiritual world and, I want to immediately emphasize that it is not separated from the science of the material world. That is, this constitutes a single body of knowledge about the Universe for us. According to this teaching, it is better to talk about the structure of the Spirit. The Spirit consists of three structures (we will immediately translate all our terms into Russian), which consists of the Mind, what you call the Heart or Essence. But this has nothing to do with the physical heart, rather the physical heart in Russian was called that way because it performs the same functions as the Spirit.

Alexander : what does this mean?

Irina: The word “heart” is Slavic, it meant in the middle of the body. So, in the middle of the Spirit is the Essence, what we translate into Russian as “Essence” or “Heart” and I will talk about it in more detail. And the third structure of the Spirit is Energy, that’s what we call it. Each of these structures, in turn, is divided into three abilities, which are simultaneously, to one degree or another, manifested in everyone. In Reason it is thinking, imagination and memory. The Essence or Heart has desire, feelings and what we call instincts, that is, this is the structure that allows its instincts to be read from the material body in order to fulfill them, for vitality. Energy consists of three abilities, too, of three energetic vibrations - consciousness, will and emotions. Our emotions and feelings are different from each other. The meaning of the word “Emotions” differs from the meaning of the word “Feelings”.

In your psychology, feelings and emotions are similar concepts. We clearly distinguish that emotion is an energetic reaction to changes in the external or internal environment. And feelings are somewhat deeper, they are no longer an energetic reaction, but an attitude: an unconscious, wordless attitude towards this or that phenomenon. For example, love cannot be called an emotion.

Alexander : Yes.

Irina: And you asked about what Consciousness is?

23:56 Consciousness of the rational Spirit as divine energy for the perception of worlds.

Alexander : Yes, what is Soul, Consciousness?

Irina: We do not associate Consciousness with the entire Spirit, it is one of its energies. This is the energy that is responsible for the perception of the external and internal worlds. And it, in turn, is divided into consciousness as perception and self-consciousness as the perception of oneself as different from others. This is the Spirit that I described, it is called in our terminology - the intelligent born Spirit, which, as you said, is a particle of God. But a particle, for us, is a description that is a little closer to reality, which, in fact, does not fully reflect reality. Because the word "particle" is a material explanation of spiritual things.

Alexander : Then what?

Irina: The fact is that Spirit, unlike matter, cannot be divided into particles.

Alexander : Absolutely right.

25:13 The structure of the material world and its levels of density.

Irina: I would like to bring some clarity to the understanding of what matter and Spirit are. Everything that we call matter is divided into dense and thin. What do we call dense matter? This is everything that is included in the substances. That is, everything that consists of atoms. Simply put, this is everything that goes on your periodic table.

Alexander : We haven’t talked about subtle matters yet.

Irina: Yes, we share this. What do we call subtle matter? We call a special type of matter that does not consist of atoms, but consists of what you call energies or, as your modern science now says, fields. That is, everything that relates to the manifestation of energy without matter, various energy fields - this is the subtle world. Why is it called precisely the word “fine material”? Because it has higher vibrations than the dense material world, and it is

intermediate between the world of substances and the first region of the Spiritual world, which we call the astral. The astral world, according to our teaching, does not belong to the subtle material world, as some of you here refer to it, but to the Spiritual, already higher vibrations. Because in the subtle world there are also many levels of density. By density we mean the speed of vibrations, their frequency and the speed of vibrations of which this or that energy consists. Here we count 3 levels of density in the dense material state, this is what you call the solid, liquid and gaseous state. And we count 56 levels of density in the subtle state. Your science does not teach about them, but the various bodies and worlds of those creatures that you call plasmoids consist of them.

27:53 The material world from the point of view of Vedic culture.

Alexander : The Vedic scriptures say that the material world consists of five primary elements: ether, earth, water, fire and air. But there are three more substances that also relate to the material world - this is the false ego, mind and intelligence.

Irina: In fact, the last three that you named: false ego, reason and mind - they relate to us to the Spiritual world. Why do some of your religious and spiritual leaders refer them to the material world? Because the person who composed these structures had a certain spiritual experience, and for him much was already merged with the Light. And he already attributed everything that was lower in vibration to matter.

Alexander : But this is said in the Bhagavad Gita? Krishna said this.

Irina: Yes, and it was they who attributed this to matter.

And we look at the world according to the level of vibrations. Not by feeling, as he said, he said this at the moment of merging, one might say, with himself, because at the moment of merging with himself, with his Light, everything that is perceived as lower than oneself in vibrations can be attributed to matter .

Alexander : So this is a low level of vibration?

Irina: Krishna proceeded from the idea that there is one primordial Light as reality. And when he was in it, in this primordial Light, he was in continuous fusion with it. And, naturally, in his own way he perceived the false ego, mind, reason - various names for those structures of the rational Spirit that I listed. And then, he listed the material world not by density level and vibrations, but by elements. He spoke in terms of the time. If he had started talking about the periodic table, I don't think it would have been helpful at that time. He told how the ancient people among whom he was located understood the world - according to the elements. Why did they understand this? Because they interacted with the same plasmoids that controlled these elements. Now among you people there are also such people. These are mainly those involved in various forms of shamanism, magic and similar levels of interactions with subtle beings. In the Vedic scriptures they are simply called the elements. But, as you understand, an element itself is a set of elements, and it is controlled from the outside by those intelligent Spirits who are embodied in their plasmoid worlds and have the task of managing and leading this or that element. That is, what materialists call the laws of nature is, in fact, not a blind chance, not a blind element, but a manifestation of intelligent Spirits embodied there.

Alexander: I don't understand a little **.**

Irina: Fire, like an element, has its own rulers - the Spirits of the element of fire.

In your terminology they are called "Spirits", but in our terminology they are called subtle-material beings - Spirits, embodied in the subtle-material body of a fire plasmoid. The usual term is "Salamander" for Europeans.

Alexander : We call them Demigods **.**

Irina: The term "Demi-God", as I already said, a particle of God, is an adaptation of the description of spiritual reality to those who have not experienced this experience. There cannot be half of God or a quarter of God, since He is not divided into parts. A demigod is a Spirit who follows the path of spiritual development. He has found himself in a state of fusion, but he is also conditioned by the perception of the material body in which he is embodied or in which he is no longer embodied, but still continues in his thoughts the experience that he received. We can say, very roughly: who half realized himself as one.

Alexander : A well-realized person?

Irina: Among plasmoids, naturally, there are also such personalities, as among people, as among Eslerites, Burkhadians, and representatives of any civilization. I want to immediately emphasize that incarnation, especially since the question was about reincarnation, the incarnation of intelligent Spirits occurs in the bodies of material beings, whose nervous system allows them to connect with the body. This is precisely why experiments were carried out, including with your earthly animals, in order to breed a creature whose genetics made it possible to incarnate for the first time. This is when your race was created.

34:57 Creation of the human race through genetic modification of the DNA of terrestrial primates.

Irina: The human race was created from animals that you call primates. To enable the intelligent Spirit to incarnate in him, it was necessary to complicate the structure of the brain. What we called consciousness, what we called intelligence, so that it could manifest itself through the brain. After all, among material beings, the manifestation of the Spirit always goes through the body in which it is embodied. And so, to give the opportunity to express themselves, many experiments were carried out to combine the genetic material of terrestrial primates and the genetic material of aliens from other planets who experimented here. Neither Esler's race nor Shimor's race were involved in this.

Maxim : Still, did people come from monkeys?

Irina: They happened, but not independently, but genetically. Naturally, here we are talking only about the body, and not about the Spirit.

Alexander : How long has the human form itself existed on Earth?

Irina: Your race was created. If we take one revolution of the Earth around the Sun per year, one revolution, then your race has existed on Earth for three million years.

Alexander : Three million years ago, the first intelligent man appeared, who was genetically different from a monkey, who thought differently and could already allow himself much more conscious actions than a primate. Thus, from that moment on, the person began to take some conscious actions because he began to realize what was happening in this world?

Irina: Before answering the question of how human development began, I must say a few words about the creators of your bodies, who they were. These were representatives of Burkhad, which is located in the constellation Cygnus. These were representatives of Tumesout, which is located in the constellation Orion. These were representatives of Selbet, which is located in the constellation Canes Venatici. The fact is that in fact, both technically and by providing material resources, other civilizations also participated. But genetically, in addition to the earthly primates, only these three civilizations participated in your creation. Genetically participated, that is, the genes of all three, in different proportions, were placed in the DNA of these primates, until a creature was born that could embody, as I said, the intelligent first Spirit. What can I say about the representatives of Burhad, Selbet and Tumesout? Representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout are considered in the Galaxy to be representatives of the so-called anthropomorphic civilization, if we speak in Russian.

Alexander : What does this mean?

38:50 Anthropomorphic and reptilian humanoids and their biological differences.

Irina: Anthropomorphic civilizations have a biological development of the body similar to earthlings in that they have a body shape, height, basic metabolism, warm-bloodedness, childbearing, and so on, similar to your race.

Alexander : Are they representatives of the material world?

Irina: They are representatives of the dense material world, not plasmoids. Here are the representatives of Tumesout and Burkhad - they are representatives of anthropomorphic civilizations and their genetics are in total greater in the representatives of your race. They differ somewhat from each other, but these differences are not significant. Representatives of the third civilization, called Selbet, belong to the representatives of the so-called reptilian civilization.

Alexander : They still exist.

Irina: Yes. What is a reptilian civilization? This is a civilization that, unlike anthropomorphs, has a different biological development cycle that resembles the forms of your earthly reptiles.

That is, this is cold-bloodedness, often not viviparity, like yours, but the laying of eggs and body structure, reminiscent of your reptiles. And a special structure of the brain, which, of course, determines the special image of the incarnate Spirit. That is, as you know, the incarnate Spirit in its manifestations depends on the forms of the material body into which it finds itself. That is, from receptors, from hormones, from everything that he acquired. We prefer to use the word "humanoid" in a broader sense. In our understanding, a humanoid is any Spirit embodied in a dense material body. I want to emphasize that we also call not only anthropomorphs, but also reptilians, insectoids and others, humanoids.

Alexander : That is, these are living beings living in the material world?

Irina: In the material, densely material world, which have different body shapes. And this body shape depends, naturally, on genetics, on their DNA. Metabolism, organs of perception, and so on are arranged in a certain way. Here are humanoids, they are, as I already said, anthropomorphic and come in reptilian and some other forms. And you are hybrids of three types of organisms: 2 anthropomorphs, 1 reptilian and that earthly primate who did not belong to any of them, because he was not an intelligent form.

42:27 What is the difference between modern man and the appearance of our creators?

Alexander : How much different is our human form from the form from which the genome was originally taken?

Irina: You have the least differences with the representatives of Burkhad. There are differences, mainly in the external structure of the body, that is, they are taller, for example, due to the fact that the gravity on their planet is somewhat less. They have a different skin color: from your point of view, it will be white because there is a different radiation from the star. They have less variety in eye and hair color. That is, they have hair, unlike many non-anthropomorphs, but the color is mostly a light shade, because, again, due to the lack of sufficient amounts of that protein that you have a darker color creates. And there are differences in metabolism, but they are not significant and they are accustomed to more oxygen.

Alexander : Compared to them, do we have less oxygen?

Irina: Yes, there is less oxygen on Earth, but they can exist quite comfortably on this amount, but they will feel approximately the same as you do in the highlands. The Tumesout people are more different from you. Firstly, by height: they also have very low gravity and their height, if measured in your units, is from five to eight meters. Basically, their body structure is similar to yours, their skin color is closer to the Slavic type and they often have dark hair. How do reptilians differ, I have already said that they are cold-blooded, have a different brain structure, methods of reproduction, skin color, and so on. From each of these creatures, a certain number of genes were introduced into the genotype of the originally created person (because changes were later made). Most of the primate genes were left behind - 45 percent, because the conditions of existence on this planet did not allow a smaller percentage.

46:06 The percentage of our creators' genes in human DNA.

Alexander: We have a lot of differences from everyone else. Who finally put it all together?

Irina: Those scientists who worked with representatives of the planets Burkhad, Tumesout and Selbet. But other representatives of the Interstellar Union also helped them, but only as scientists, organizers, suppliers of material resources, and so on, they did not participate genetically. So, the primate genotype was left in you by 45 percent, in the creation of the future hybrid, the Burkhadtsev genotype was added by 35 percent, the Tumesoutts genotype was added by 15 percent, and the smallest part was added by the reptilian genes by 5 percent.

46:53 Life force for the embodiment of the rational Spirit and the state of Ananda as a connection with a single Center.

Alexander: We are discussing man as material, but we started the conversation with the fact that there is material, but what is spiritual? The Vedas claim that the Soul, as a part of the Consciousness of God, is brought into the human body. This means that those scientists who created our species took into account the fact that consciousness would enter this body?

Irina: Considered.

Alexander: Great. Then, when the period of presence of this body on this Earth ends, when its resource runs out, what happens to Consciousness next? Perhaps there is some kind of law that is responsible for how the Soul leaves the body?

I would like to return to the issue of reincarnation.

Irina: In order for the Spirit to be embodied in any body, it needs to have vital force in order to connect with it. The initial supply of vital force for incarnation, from its sources, is given by the very Spirits whom we call Consultants, who help it incarnate. Naturally, everything comes from divine sources and I want to emphasize once again that from the point of view of the Spirit, nothing except the Light of God in one vibration or another exists in the universe. All forms that consider themselves evil and so on, they are only Spirits who are not aware of their unity with a single center, and as a result they lose the state of Ananda.

Alexander : Ananda is bliss.

Irina: Yes, bliss, good. And whether they lose connection with the center or do not lose connection with the center, they never lose their awareness of this connection. And because they lose it, they are in a state of what you call conditioning, but in reality it is the loss of the bliss that should be. And if the connection is complete, then, no matter where the Spirit is, in the material world or in the immaterial world, it will experience the same state of merging, because matter does not interfere with this at all.

Alexander : Connection with what, with whom?

Irina : With a single center.

Alexander : with God?

Irina : Yes, whom you call God. He is naturally higher than all levels, higher than the twenty-fourth level, one might say the Spiritual Sun, of which we are all rays. We are all His rays. All of us. When I say: “All of us,” I mean you, and the contactee, and everyone who is present here, and plasmoids, and demons, and everyone. We are all His rays.

50:16 The presence of God on Earth and the feeling of one’s divinity through merging with the inner Light.

Alexander : God came to Earth and how many times?

Irina: He is continuously present on Earth in his energies.

Alexander : Did you, as a person, appear here?

Irina: Yes, naturally, He appeared here. And not only did he appear here. He, as a person, is present now.

Alexander : Is he present here now as a person?

Irina: Yes, He is present now. He is now you, He is now anyone present here. But it is not the limitations of the material body that prevent one from realizing this, but the limiting beliefs in the mind, formed, among other things, by materialistic views or past negative experiences.

That is, in fact, you are He, you personally.

Alexander : Am I God?

Irina: Yes.

Irina: Anyone who begins to feel this merger, not just for some seconds, it can vary in time, although the word “seconds” is no longer appropriate there, because a person in this state can lose the sense of time. We call this when a person goes beyond the material universe. At the same time, he cannot necessarily leave the body, into the astral plane or somewhere else, he can leave, he can remain, this does not at all affect the feeling of Ananda and other things. And when he enters the sensation of Light, he feels himself to be Light, he feels himself to be

an immortal eternal being, he feels himself to be part of something larger, an intelligent being who loves him. And when he begins to feel this, he quite sincerely, from the bottom of his heart, says: “I am Light. I am God." Or as the person known to you as Christ said: “I am the way, the truth and the life; no one comes to the Father except through Me.” Those Christians who do not have their own experience of the Light, they understand these words as through the personality of Christ, and from this there are divisions into levels of egregors. That is, they deny access to the Light to everyone who does not follow this path. This is actually not true. When Christ said: “I am the way, the truth and the life. And no one comes to the Father except through Me,” he said this in a state of merging with the absolute Light, the absolute Center. And he meant that he who does not follow the path of Light does not come to the Father. What is it that does not come to the Father? This does not mean that he left the Father, but that He does not come to the realization that he is united with Him. So his words apply to sincere followers of any religious system, in fact, not only to Christians. Only they do not follow the path of the personality of Christ, but the path of realizing the Light of God through the experience of other personalities. I want to emphasize a very important thing: reading religious literature and religious ritual practice without putting your feelings and emotions into it, without the practice of Love, will not bring real spiritual experience. She may bring a substitute, which, in fact, may lead her astray, but she will not bring real spiritual experience of contact.

Alexander : But, I haven’t heard for myself personally, excuse me, the question, what happens to Consciousness after the heart stops beating and the brain stops working?

Irina: Are you interested in the path of the Soul in the Spiritual World?

Alexander : Yes, when the Soul separates, it goes, as I understand it, into its other vibrations. But there is some kind of law, as I understand it, that she can incarnate further, but in this same material world, or she can go home, to the Spiritual world. I'm right?

55:38 The structure of the Universe from the point of view of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Now I will explain to you the structure of the Universe, which, according to our teaching, corresponds to the real state of affairs. As I already said, the material world is divided into dense material, which we perceive through the receptors of the body, and subtle material, which may not be felt, but can be felt, for example, like light, but already going out into higher vibrations, which can only be felt by devices and through those types of energy for which your science has not yet created instruments. After the 56th level of density of the subtle-material world, there is the next dimension, which is called in our terminology the Spiritual World. It, in turn, consists of three areas.

Alexander : Which ones?

Irina: What we call the astral world. The Astral World is the region of the Spiritual World that is closest in vibrations, not in distance, but in vibrations to the material world. That is, there most often are those Souls who have temporarily left the body, but who are embodied in the material world. This can either be in a conscious journey or in what you call sleep, trance and so on. In fact, during sleep, your Soul leaves your physical body in a special form and enters the Spiritual world, which we call the astral world. It is divided into certain floors, and they are on each planet, that is, near each planet. Again, this does not need to be understood as an atmosphere: it is both in the material world and outside, it is just a different vibration. Near your

Earth there is the Astral World, which consists of seven floors, which in their vibrations correspond to the seven main energy centers. Basically, what happens is this: whichever person tunes in before leaving, that's where he ends up, that is, on that floor of the Astral World.

Alexander : We call it: - seven planetary levels. These are the three lower ones, we call them the hellish planets and the three heavenly ones.

Irina: A little further from the astral world in terms of vibration level is the so-called World of Unembodied Spirits.

Alexander : What does this mean?

Irina: This is the Spiritual world, in which Spirits, being at one level or another, await incarnation into the material world. That is, that Soul, which, as you said, left the body, physical or non-physical - subtle, it leaves through the astral plane into the Spiritual world, to the level it reached during life in the material world. There are only 24 of them.

Alexander : Where does she go?

Irina: To the Spiritual World of Disembodied Spirits, to that area of the Spiritual World that we call the world of Disembodied Spirits. It consists of 24 levels. An astral traveler who leaves the physical body can visit it, but to do this he needs to slightly change his vibrations. Because, in comparison with the Astral, the World of Unembodied Spirits is also a slightly different dimension, but there are no prohibitions on visiting. But every Spirit can rise to the level of the Spiritual world that it only reached while living in the body or when the body has already died. He cannot rise higher until he reaches the necessary vibrations. It can only go lower because its vibrations do not correspond to higher levels.

01:00:15 The structure of the Spiritual world and the characteristics of the intelligent Spirits inhabiting them.

As I already said, the World of Unembodied Spirits consists of 24 levels: from 1 to 6 - this is what is called demons in Christianity. That is, these are different Spirits who are on low-vibration energies, they have different emotions, feelings that cause rejection from the flow of love. What is the difference? They differ, firstly, in the level of their vibrations and in the actions that they produce. At the first level there are the lowest vibrational Spirits, then the vibrations increase slightly, that is, their awareness and the inclusion of intelligence, and many other energy features, grow there.

Levels 7 and 8 are given to those Spirits who had many incarnations in plasmoid worlds, that is, they were responsible for the elements and worked with them: Spirits of fire, water, air, earth, certain places of nature, forests, fields, rivers - these are just those with whom shamans and other people interacting with the Spirits of places work. The seventh level is those Spirits who often incarnated in those who were responsible for any specific elements (salamanders, sylphs, gnomes and Water Spirits). The fact is that you, as a representative of your faith, have

no experience of interaction. This language is described mainly by representatives of the occult, because that is what they most often interact with. The eighth level are those that have had many incarnations among plasmoids responsible for certain places. That is, you may have heard that there is a Spirit of a certain place, a certain city or even a house. What you call Domovoi, Leshy are still the same plasmoids. If the Spirit is drawn specifically to incarnation, has had more than one or two incarnations there, but is simply drawn to them, then it will have the 8th level. This is between the demonic worlds and those that come next. From levels 9 to 16 - these are those Spirits who can be simply called average, that is, they cognize the material world in all its manifestations, they are already higher vibrational, for example, than demonic levels and they are more aimed at understanding the world of society than the world of nature , for example, like plasmoids. By the way, plasmoids also form their own civilizations, and they exist both on Earth, both in the Earth's atmosphere, and in the atmospheres of other planets. For example, Venus, Jupiter, and also near the stars. For example, near Sirius, as you know, there are 7 such civilizations, near Antares - 18, these are all different levels of density.

01:04:00 Representatives of plasmoid worlds, their appearance and features in the perception of the universe.

Alexander : Do they look like planets? Or is it subtle?

Irina: They can look like planets, they can look like energy formations, some - like just places. It is very difficult to describe the world of plasmoids from the point of view of something embodied in a dense material body, but imagine that it is some kind of intelligent radio wave. Naturally, she will have no physical eyes, no ears, and so on. He will perceive the world completely differently. They also have contactees, including on Earth. And, often, the problem is that when conveying information to their contactees, from the point of view of their vision, the contactees experience an inconsistency. That is, the vision that plasmoids provide is often simply unusual for dense material creatures. Here is a well-known example of all this - these are contacts with the Spirits of the air, whom we call Sylphs, they convey to their contactees in the astral world such a picture of the world as, for example, about a flat Earth, because from their point of view, this is really the case . And when they read in the astral plane from their contactees the information that is given to you in school, that the Earth is round, that it rotates, they are sincerely perplexed, because in their perception this is not so and they consider everything a lie. This creates a lot of misunderstandings. So, when you come across one or another source of information that calls itself a contactee, you should always understand who it belongs to: humanoids or plasmoids, because a lot depends on this.

01:06:02 The structure of the Spiritual world, continued.

Further, from levels 9 to 16, these are Spirits that have an average level. Their awareness increases from level to level if 9, 10, 11 and 12 are different consumers of material goods. Their lesson in this life is to study all manifestations of matter and experience them for themselves. They came, one might say, not to seek spirituality, but to the fullest... Naturally, in the course of life, the level of the Spirit can change greatly. For example, a Spirit, born from the 9th spiritual level, will meet a creature or book that will amaze him with something and he will feel like an immortal Spirit and gain experience of the 20th level, then he will not automatically move to it, but if he believes in him will follow. And if he starts to doubt and reject this information, fighting it as an illusion, then nothing will happen.

Further, from levels 17 to 24, these are those who in Christianity are usually called Angels.

Angel translated from Greek is the messenger of God. That is, this is a Spirit that carries the will voluntarily, carries out service, following the path of complete self-denial from the “I” that is known to lower vibrational Spirits. But, naturally, they can also incarnate and they do this too for their own purposes. That is, any Spirit, even from level 24, has the right to incarnate. For this, a place is selected for him, and everything depends on personal karma, even the karma of the people around him: everything is interconnected. From 17 to 24 levels are Angelic levels, on each of them there is a Spirit who lives there and performs certain work in the Spiritual World. That is, if demonic Spirits do not like to do any spiritual work, because they do not consider it necessary to do it: they have developed, firstly, sociopathy, rejection of everything, and secondly, they do not consider themselves obligated to help someone, but, on the contrary, they accept all benefits as natural for themselves, but at the same time, without giving anything in return. Therefore, those who live from levels 1 to 6 often travel to the astral plane to meet astral travelers from the material world and somehow interact with them. This is usually not a very high level of interaction because they can be quite aggressive. Not even so much aggressive - after all, they have a peculiar understanding, for example, of the same sense of humor: they are happy when someone is afraid of them or something else, that is, such low vibrations.

Alexander : Did I understand correctly that there are 24 levels of the material world?

Irina: The spiritual world.

Alexander : The spiritual world, that is, where Souls live and they can incarnate on completely different planets, in completely different bodies.

Irina: And in different plasmoid worlds, yes.

Alexander : The Vedic scripture says that planet Earth is, so to speak, a transfer station so that the Soul has the opportunity to go home to the Spiritual world. I heard that there is a huge layer of knowledge about what the material world is, and I realized that there is reincarnation.

Irina: Yes.

Alexander: How can you return home, to the Spiritual World? We are told: get initiated, you have obligations to the spiritual teacher, but, as you noticed, vows to the spiritual teacher can be fulfilled poorly, you can do something without love, and then it will not bear any fruit. What is the criterion for a Soul to enter the Spiritual World? Let's call it the Kingdom of God.

Irina: Yes, this is what is above level 24, yes. This is usually called in Christian scripture the Kingdom of Heaven. Why do they call it that way? Because, in general, the word “Heaven”, “Heaven” in the Christian Bible is usually a symbol of the entire Spiritual world. The fact is that the Bible was also written by contactees with representatives of the Interstellar Union.

01:11:37 Bhagavad Gita as an authentic source, written by a friend of Krishna.

Alexander : Who wrote the Bhagavad Gita?

Irina: Written by people who personally knew the Spirit whom you call Krishna.

Alexander : He actually spoke the Bhagavad Gita, the Divine Song. Vasudeva, yes, he had siddhis, and he heard this and put it in a written treatise.

Irina: And he knew him personally.

Alexander : That is, this source is genuine, from Krishna himself, where he describes what the Spiritual world is. He gave, one might say, everything.

Irina: You understand that the conversation that took place in a place known to you, in known circumstances, between Krishna and his friend, also known to you. If you look at it physically, it happened without witnesses, but this does not mean that there were no witnesses in the astral and subtle worlds. And the one who heard and conveyed everything, as he conveyed it, he presented the information quite accurately.

Alexander : Precisely enough?

Irina: He added practically nothing from you that Krishna did not say.

Alexander : This makes me happy.

01:13:06 Genetic parents of Krishna.

Irina: Yes, LiShioni? Now LiSioni wants to answer, talk a little about Shimora. The fact is that LiSioni, he is a representative of exactly the planet from which he physically originated, did not originate, but, as he said, of which Krishna is a part on Earth. His mother, she was from Earth and had all the genetic characteristics of earthlings. And his father, a physical one, I emphasize once again, who allowed him to be born, he was from that planet that did not participate in your creation, but which, nevertheless, is genetically compatible with the representatives of your world, this is precisely the planet Shimor. It is also part of the Interstellar Union.

Alexander : How did it happen, Krishna himself appeared? Devaki was his mother in the physical plane, and so was his father. How did the merger happen that Krishna himself will appear?

Irina: The fact is that his mother and that mother’s husband, so to speak, he is not the genetic father of Krishna. They were, in your modern language, Shimor's contactees. What are Shimor contactors? At the time he incarnated on Earth, there were many open contacts and there was

no need to give evidence of contacts due to the safety of the contactee.

Alexander : So, they were obvious?

Irina: Yes, mostly they were explicit, for example, with representatives of Shimora. Representatives of Shimor have been working on interaction with earthlings for a long time.

Alexander : For what purpose?

Irina: In order to convey my experience in understanding the Interstellar Union and its goals. As I have already said, the spiritual goals of the Interstellar Union are inseparable from its material goals, because material goals serve only as a goal for a greater understanding of Spirit.

Alexander : So the goal is to understand the Spirit?

Irina: It's not easy to understand the Spirit, the goal is to move towards perfection. How do we understand perfection? We understand perfection precisely in merging with that primordial Light that is above the 24th level, what we call, as I already said, the Kingdom of Heaven.

01:16:02 Understanding the Kingdom of Heaven as the highest department of the Spiritual world.

I have already begun to answer the question of what the Kingdom of Heaven is - this is the department of the Spiritual world that reigns. Why does he reign in the Bible? Because he reigns over everything. What is reigning? The word "Kingdom", like the word "Servant of God" and so on, is only an adaptation of a certain spiritual reality to the terminology of ancient people. In fact, naturally, there is no slavery in the Spiritual world. It was simply easier for a certain category of society in a slave-owning system to explain the concept of belonging to God precisely through slavery, as complete property. You usually call it the word "Devote" - that's how you call voluntary slavery. That is, one who is sincerely devoted to God, as the highest vibration of love, who needs not just submission, he needs voluntary submission, coming from the freedom that he initially gave to everyone.

Alexander : Love.

Irina: He gave freedom of choice because of His Love, because in His understanding, Love is the provision of freedom. That is, programming beings for further manifestations of love is, in the understanding of God, not love. And this understanding of love, he, one way or another, through his Light, invested in all intelligent Spirits. And that is why, even you earthlings, when you give birth to children, your own children, you become their physical father, but while they are small children, you want from them precisely sincere love, not feigned, not some kind of deceitful one, it does not please you. If your child smiles in your eyes, hugs you, and at the same time does not love you in his soul, such love will not suit you. You have such a state of hypnosis. After all, no loving parent would be satisfied with such a situation if the child is in a

state of hypnotic trance, that is, under some kind of suggestion, coercion, hugs you?

Alexander : Sincere love is what God wants from us?

01:18:57 The value of the material world for the birth of a rational Spirit.

Irina: Let us again return to the issue of balancing material energies and spiritual energies. You know that there are material energies and spiritual energies. You know how difficult it is to balance them. Without love, a person goes either into complete denial of the Spirit or into complete denial of matter. Both lead to degradation. I would like to emphasize, firstly, the value of the material world now. We have little time left, and I would like to emphasize the value of the material world for the development of the Spirit. Why was the material world created in general? We could live in the Spiritual without being born here at all, without incarnating. Because in the Spiritual world there is no time, there is eternity there, and because there is eternity there, the Spirit is unchanging. The change itself is a consequence of the influence of time. Since the Spirit is unchanging, it cannot experience experience; it is in a state of merging with God, in a state of continuous Ananda. And since God gave freedom, finding his children in a state of constant bliss was not part of his plans, just as the plans of an earthly parent did not include constant bliss, one might say, the infant state of children. After all, when we give birth to children, we assume that they will grow and explore the world, and this time voluntarily, not because they are Sat-Chit-Ananda by nature (that's just clearer to you).

Alexander: Sat-Chit-Ananda - Eternity, Knowledge, Bliss.

Irina: In general, the language of the Indo-Europeans, from which Russian, Sanskrit and others were formed, it had a common root. Firstly, the language was syllabic, that is, the syllable "Chi" there, it denoted the mind, one might say, from there the Russian word "Read" or "Chitta", this again is the name of not just the mind, like "Manas", it is some kind of spiritual knowledge. Yes, I would like to say that this stay in Sat-Chit-Ananda, permanent, eternal, was not part of the plans of our Parent, the One.

Alexander : God?

Irina: Yes. If the Spirit is in the eternal Sat-Chit-Ananda, without testing by the Spiritual world, then he will not show his freedom, this love will not be sincere, it will be given to him. And when he goes through all the stages of the Spiritual World, it will be sincere. Just like a child, when he is little, he loves his mom and dad simply because they exist, because they are nearby, and when he has already gone through some of his trials, he will love them more consciously. And for any parent, it is the second form of love that is more pleasant and natural, because experience is always more valuable when it is gained through trials. Why is this so valuable to you? Because this is a manifestation of freedom, which in turn is a manifestation of primordial love. Next, I would like to say a little about what you call "Tamas", "Rajas", "Sattva". I would like to say a few words about this, because in your teaching this occupies one of the most central places and not by chance. Now I would like to immediately emphasize that in your writings, these qualities of nature are a description of those forms of material energy that are in your body as an earthling.

01:22:40 The incarnation of Krishna on earth, his physical parents and Krishna

Consciousness.

Irina: Why were they named that way? The fact is that the one who created them, that is, Krishna, was the physical son on Earth of a representative of an alien civilization, and he taught him. The fact is that certain structures of the Spiritual world are also responsible for the planet and the Galaxy. The one who incarnated in Krishna, naturally, he had previously had many incarnations in a variety of worlds, both plasmoid and humanoid, and not only in our Galaxy. And by the time he incarnated into what you know as Krishna, by that time he was at the level of the Galaxy Coordinator. The entire Galaxy, that is, all intelligent forms, is what we call the Milky Way. In fact, this is such a rather high level of Spirit.

Alexander : that is, Krishna is God or not God?

Irina: He is the Spirit.

Alexander : That's understandable. Do the Vedic scriptures simply say that Krishna revealed himself at the moment when he came to the planet in exactly the form in which he lives in the Spiritual world?

Irina: This was said in a form that was understandable to you, not even for you, but for those ancient people. After all, when they listened to the teachings of Krishna, they adhered to their religious views and were brought up in a certain tradition. And in their terminology it was conveyed that he continued to be aware of himself, and his memory of being in the Spiritual World was not completely blocked, he had this system open. And when he said: “I am the source of all things” and so on, he really felt like one. And this is the same as Christ said: “I am the light. I and the Father are one.” When Christ said: “I and the Father are one,” he really felt it, and each of those present here will feel the same thing upon entering this state. Simply put, this is what you call Krishna Consciousness. Krishna consciousness is his own consciousness. The whole path of your practice consists precisely in the possibility of achieving this state and not just achieving it. Achievements can be temporary or in a constant state of being. And when you quite sincerely say: “I am Krishna,” you will name through your religious system or: “I am Light,” through some more general concepts. And you, at the same time, will not lie, since you really will really feel like him. And in fact, everyone who felt it, they weren’t lying. That is, even in the 19th century, as I already said, there were teachers, including in India, who quite sincerely said: “I am God” or something else. And the fact that the people around them perceived them differently, that is, they believed that they were liars or something else, this was not so, because if they said this to Krishna himself, if they said this to Christ himself - these individuals understood perfectly well, what happened to them.

Alexander : If you claim that Krishna is exactly the same as we say - Avatar is also Jesus Christ.

Irina: These are different personalities, these are different Spirits.

1:27:18 God as a Personality and we as streams of God’s Consciousness in the material world.

Alexander: Yes, different Spirits, yes, I agree, then God is still a person?

Irina: Yes, of course, this is a personality. It cannot be said that He is the sum of all the personalities included in it, He is the center that gave birth... You see, it is very difficult to explain spiritual things in material language. This is similar to explaining to a person who does not have visual organs, for example, how purple differs from blue. For example, the word "birth", its material description in time. It happens in such a way that before birth, the one born does not exist. Now, when we say "birth," we assume that the child did not exist before birth. When we say that the Father, God, gave birth to all Spirits, then those who have not known their own experience of Light get the impression that these Spirits did not exist before birth. But the thing is that it was timeless. God gave birth to all Spirits before the existence of all material worlds, both subtle and dense. At first we were all born into it as one, and now we continue to actually be in this state.

We at Esler have a very good formula that reflects that we are streams of God's Consciousness in the material world. We are, now. And the one who realizes this, he naturally realizes himself as a person, but he also realizes himself and everyone around him at the same time: his eyes are open, he looks at the material world, he begins to feel, usually it's like, that he is part of everything. There are experiences that, on the contrary, everything is part of himself. Both are variants of the norm. Each Spirit has different beliefs, different experiences, including religious ones, through which exactly the same things are refracted. And when I say, "Born Spirit," that Krishna is the born Spirit, Christ is the born Spirit, you are the born Spirit. How are you different from each other, all born Spirits? Now, being in the material world, you differ, firstly, in your spiritual experience, but by your nature, belonging to God, you are the same. That is, we are actually all Light, rays of Light. And God is a personality, the center itself, He is also a personality, in the understanding that He understands what is happening, He is aware of what is happening, He is not somehow asleep. He has energies that support the entire material world. They support some energies, other forms of its energy, becoming more dense, making up this material world. That is, you know that even those dense substances that are now around you are just forms of energy. Forms of energy, they already consist of higher vibrational, one might say, rays of His love.

The fact is that it is very difficult to describe a technical moment in the words of our third dimension. And if I say figuratively that your Spirit is here, your Soul and it will feel intuitively how it really is and this is much easier to explain through images. That is why all the religions of your planet are built on images. The fact is that if you tell it, then few people understand complex things, only those who have similar experiences. And whoever shows images is understood by everyone, at one level or another.

Therefore, I will say, for example, that Krishna, he, naturally, was not called Krishna then, he was one of the born Spirits. He, naturally, was born of the Spirit, just as you are the Spirit, so are everyone else. His difference, firstly, is in the spiritual level and not only in the spiritual level, also in his desire to bring this experience here to Earth. At the same time, you should not get the impression that when he spoke of himself as the source of everything, that he was somehow mistaken - no. Because, merging with the source, it is simply impossible to say otherwise, you will also not say otherwise when you merge, and not for some seconds, but at least for several hours, that is, if you measure time, again, in the material world, there it will no longer exist for you.

1:33:15 About the transformation of the material world.

Alexander : The material world is eternal: will it one day cease to exist?

Irina: The dense material form is not eternal. But those energies that make it up, of course, come from the Spiritual world.

Alexander : Everything that left the Spiritual world was transformed into the material world and, as it is written in our sacred scriptures: “Everything will return to Him”?

Irina: It will increase its vibrations from a dense material state to a subtle material state and further - according to levels, that is, what I said at the beginning.

1:34:00 The gunas of nature “Sattva, Rajas and Tamas” are religious images of the Hare Krishnas to describe the energies of the civilizations that created us.

Irina: I wanted to say a few words about the gunas, because control of the gunas of nature, not their destruction or some kind of liberation from them, but control is one of the main conditions for precisely balancing energy in the fourth energy center.

And the fact that Krishna, being both a spiritual being responsible for the Galaxy and physically the son of one of the representatives of the Interstellar Union, he knew everything perfectly about the creation of your race. That is, he knew who you were created by, he knew all these civilizations. And he tried to explain it in accessible language, the religious language of that time, to his listeners. Because in fact, what he said to Arjuna, he said more than once. He said this in conversations with different people and, in principle, never hid his convictions, naturally. He tried to express in conversations the concept of the three gunas of nature, describing with these words the energetic characteristics of the genotypes of the three races, those races that were included in your composition. But, since 4 creatures entered the genome, and there are only 3 Huns, he united the two civilizations that I already spoke about, anthropomorphs - Tumesouts and Burkhads into one guna, combining their energetic influence. After all, genetics has both an energetic and physical influence. What is responsible for the predominance of Sattva in your body is precisely a description of the energetic characteristics of the two races of Burkhadians and Tumesoutians. What is called Tamas are the energetic vibrations of precisely the primate I told you about. And what is called Rajas is precisely the vibrations of Selbetites, of whom there are five percent.

1:36:00 The structure of the Solar system and the settlement of life on its planets before the war with Selbet, and how this is reflected in the mythology of the Earthlings.

And one more important question: all these thousands of years you have been asking about what happened on Earth. There was a civilization that developed, cities were built, there were rulers. But they developed under the auspices of extraterrestrial civilizations. At that time, even the solar system had a completely different appearance than it had before the war. That is, for example, there was a planet between Mars and Jupiter, the Earth did not have a Moon, for example. The Moon was a planet between Mars and Earth.

Alexander : Inhabited?

Irina: There were basically bases there, it has already been rebuilt inside.

Alexander : Is it inhabited now?

Irina: There are bases under the Moon and, in fact, there are many living beings in them. Of course, their own conditions have been created for them.

Alexander : Underground?

Irina: Under the lunar soil, I mean, under the surface, yes. Previously, the Earth was a little closer to the Sun. Venus was a little further from the Sun, they rotated there in slightly different orbits, not even quite in the ecliptic plane. And on Earth, thanks to all this, there was a different climate. For example, there was no winter.

Alexander : Was there only one mainland?

Irina: There was one single continent.

Alexander : Why did this happen?

Irina: This happened because of the war. I'll tell you now. All these civilizations lived and developed, they had a single language, a single culture. They developed both in contact with aliens and plasmoids. The Selbetians did not reach an understanding on the issue of genetic superiority, since they wanted more than five percent in the genome of your race. No understanding was reached and an attempt was made to destroy

the human race, first by deception, which entered into your sacred scriptures, into the Bible under the symbols of a serpent giving an apple. The serpent means Selbetovets. But this attempt failed.

Alexander : What was opposed?

Irina: There was a certain story, it’s a long time to tell now. You will find the materials in the group from the contactee. Approximately 200 thousand years ago, according to your chronology, conditions on Venus and Mars were similar to those on Earth, due to a different form of rotation, a different atmosphere. And it was decided to resettle some of the earthlings there so that they would occupy the entire solar system. So that there is more space, therefore, more conditions for development.

Alexander : Did life originally originate on Earth or on Mars?

Irina: Initially, life was on Earth, then it was transferred to Mars. That is, it was transferred to Mars and Venus. Then there were different conditions: there was no such heat, for example, on Venus, there was an atmosphere suitable for breathing, there were other conditions there, it was after the war that everything changed.

Alexander : Oceans, forests?

Irina: There were, yes, then they evaporated, precisely on Venus. About 200 thousand years ago, scientists of the Interstellar Union transported approximately 20 thousand people each to Venus and Mars. And they built their cities there too. Naturally, they perceived their creators as Gods. In their understanding these were Gods. People did not have their own space flights, and they, in principle, did not develop in this direction. They walked more along the path of merging with nature, this was then the path of development of civilization with communication with plasmoids, that is, not a technical path, because this civilization had not yet passed the natural path.

01:40:54 About the military actions unleashed by Selbet and the consequences of this war.

But 12 thousand years ago, a group came to power on Selbet, which was sharply opposed to the Burkhadians, one of your creators, which is now the capital of the Interstellar Union, the planet Burkhad. And a war began in the Galaxy. The civilization of Sirius, which took part in this war, suffered there as well. And then all this was transferred to the solar system and the Selbetites attacked the Earth. The land was then considered a colony of Burkhad. Selbet's government waged a war to destroy the creatures living on Earth.

Alexander : What happened?

Irina: There was a war.

Alexander : What did she look like?

Irina: The Selbetites used weapons that change the orbits of planets. And from this weapon the continent of the Earth split into pieces. The Earth began to move further from the Sun. The Moon appeared, which almost collided with the Earth as a result of this movement. It’s good that Burkhad’s ships stopped this approach with their gravitational field and installed the Moon in the orbit that it is now. That is why the Moon is always turned to the Earth with one side, because this was interference from the outside. For the Moon, they left this position so that it would not rotate around itself, like the Earth, for example. After the outbreak of hostilities, many people died. The ships that came to help began a rescue operation: first they took about 10 thousand people to Mars, then to the Moon. This is usually included in your mythological writings under the name of the Great Flood. This description is in all religions, as far as I know, mythologies, under one name or another, either as a catastrophe, or as the Great Flood. Almost everyone from Venus was saved; they managed to be taken out on ships to another planet, even before the Selbetites turned Venus into what you see now. It was they who created this atmosphere there, using chemical weapons and the same weapons that brought Venus closer to the Sun, and this greenhouse effect appeared there, making it unsuitable for life. But the inhabitants of Venus, who were genetically earthlings, were taken to a planet in the

constellation Hercules, which we call Disara. She is now part of the Interstellar Union, her representatives visit Earth, and they are your direct genetic descendants. Outwardly, you are almost indistinguishable, that is, if a representative of Disar puts on the clothes of an earthling and teaches him the language, no one will distinguish that he is an alien. You are actually the same.

Alexander : How many planets are included in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: 116 at the moment. 116 planets are included in the Interstellar Union. So, Mars was completely destroyed, there was a very big battle that captured that planet, which you later called Phaethon, it collapsed, and a ring of asteroids appeared. And Mars lost most of its atmosphere, only one tenth of it remained from the use of weapons. Water from the oceans, among other things, evaporated, and it began to be located further from the Sun. He also experienced changes in magnetic fields, and he became what you know him now. Because of these hostilities, Selbet was excluded from the Interstellar Union for 250 Earth years, and was included again only when another group came to power, overthrowing it and punishing all those responsible for attacking your race. An important addition, as I already said, the conditions on Earth before and after the war were different. The atmosphere was slightly different, the magnetic fields were different, the climate was different. After the war, special devices were used to remove radiation and the remains of hard radiation. And when they brought the remaining survivors to Earth so that in the future they could populate their world, they realized that conditions had already changed. That is, the climate changed, the tilt of the earth's axis that you see today, that ecliptic, appeared, the Moon appeared. That is, everything began to change, disasters continued. That is, this weapon affected the earth's core, for example, it caused its heating with the subsequent activation of all volcanoes. A lot of things happened there, and, in the end, the Earth took on the appearance you are familiar with. For example, with the cold season, with the seas and modern oceans. Magnetic and energy fields have changed. And then the decision was made to slightly change your genotype so that you could survive on this planet.

01:47:30 Change in human genotype as a necessary condition for his survival on Earth after global climate change.

Alexander : How?

Irina: The fact is that before this war, as I already said, there were 35 percent of the genes of Burkhadians, and Burkhadians are not consumers of, as you now call, animal protein. They don't eat animals, that's their civilization. And the genotype that was introduced did not allow your people to assimilate it; one might say, you ate a dairy-vegetable diet.

Alexander : That is, there was no meat.

Irina: No, at that time you simply could not grasp it. You saw that there are predators, but then you yourself did not use it. Of course, a person could eat something, but it brought him harm.

Alexander : He still brings it now.

Irina *:* The fact is that you didn't have enzymes then. Why were there no enzymes? Because your genotype did not include those genes, chromosomes that encode this protein. Any enzyme is a protein; it depends on DNA. But after the war, when the climate changed, as I already said, the energy and magnetic characteristics of the planet changed, biologists decided that you need to change your diet, switch to a carnivorous type of food. That is, all this is reflected in various scriptures. And how was this change made? Two of your creators, the Tumesoutians and the Selbetians, had animal nutrition, that is, they had the necessary enzymes. But they probably didn't increase the reptilian genes for obvious reasons, because it wouldn't lead to anything. Therefore, the percentage of Burkhadian genes was reduced by 5 percent, that is, instead of 35 percent, the Burkhadian genotype became 30 percent. And the Tumesoutians, as one of the representatives of anthropomorphs who had the appropriate structure of the digestive organs and could eat what you call animal protein, their place in the genotype was increased by five percent. That is, now at the moment your genotype also includes 45% primates, 5% Selbetians, 30% Burkhadians and 20% Tumesoutians. This is what made you an omnivore from being a plant eater. Because without this change your civilization would not have survived at that time. In the beginning, there were big changes in metabolism, but in the end, it all settled down until now.

1:51:00 About human omnivorousness and following the principles of a balanced diet.

Alexander: Vaishnavas do not eat meat.

Irina : Yes, yes, he is aware.

Alexander : Do you think this is suitable or not for our form of life?

Irina: As I already said, a person in the present form of life is an omnivore. That is, he can consume everything completely safely. Naturally, in certain doses, in high doses, even water, salt, sugar, and some substances can cause damage. With a balanced consumption of all species, almost all, excluding poisonous forms of plants, mushrooms, the same animals, fish, which are poisonous to your species. Naturally, you cannot digest them safely.

Alexander : Is there a difference between consciousness and the fact that we eat meat and do not eat?

Irina: Only if a person sincerely believes in it.

Alexander : So, it's possible?

1:52:02 Sincere Faith as the driving force of the rational Spirit and its influence on physical manifestations in the human body

Irina: Yes, naturally, a person's faith shapes his body, including his body and his consciousness. That is, if he sincerely believes, not just read it somewhere and simply took

note, but accepted the information on faith. For example, if he read that only plants or only plants, for example, in raw form, are suitable for nutrition. You have many different forms of nutrition. For example, there are also forms of nutrition where milk is not provided at all. And they sincerely believe that milk, for example, reduces some of their vibrations. And if they drink it, it will be so for them. There are others who, for example, think that eating cheese will raise their vibrations, and unlike this person, if he sincerely believed in it and did not change his belief, it will be so for him. It's the same story with meat. If a person sincerely believes that this will harm him: it will lower his vibrations, close his path, then for him personally it will be so. Why will this happen? Not because he ate it, but because when he ate it, he set himself a certain program. The influence of the Spirit on the body is so great. A certain example has already been given here that when a person in a trance state was touched with a cold object, saying that it was hot, a burn occurred. This is the influence of the Spirit on the body. That is, absolute faith, and in a trance it can be absolute, can even make physical changes instantly, not to mention more subtle things, where the influence of the Spirit is even greater, the influence of faith. Faith is the driving force of the Spirit, one might say. This is what he believes in, that reality will be for him. If he sincerely believes that meat does not reduce anything for him, that he can eat anything and everything for him, as the Apostle Paul said: “Everything is pure, everything is dedicated to God,” so it will be in him. Everything depends on faith.

1:54:15 Condemnation and a sense of superiority as states of lowering vibrations.

Alexander : So, by believing in Krishna, I can return home to the Spiritual world, purify myself and revive this sincere love in myself?

Irina: Of course you can. The main thing is to sincerely follow the path of Bhakti. What does it mean to sincerely follow the path of Bhakti? What is sincerity in this matter? This is when you follow the path of Bhakti, but seeing people who do not follow the same path, no condemnation of their path arises in you and not even a fleeting feeling of elevation above them, that is, that you are somehow superior to them. The feeling of superiority already lowers the vibrations of love and balance does not occur.

1:55:14 MidgasKaus transferring its energies to Alexander .

Irina: Mead says that if you allow him, he will transfer energy to you, since he can charge like that.

Alexander : I will only be grateful.

Irina: Mid, please come and interact.

10 minutes have passed...

Irina: What do you want to tell him?

Alexander: Dear Mead, you are a treasure, thank you! I will be glad to meet you again!

Irina: Of course, he will be happy too. Thanks for the interesting questions and for the openness of the Spirit.

Alexander : Thank you very much!

December 19, 2019

Participants: Irina Podzorova, contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexander, a follower of the Hare Krishna movement;

MidgasKaus - planet Esler and LiShioni - planet Shimor (homeland of Krishna).

Video in text
December 20, 2022

#34 Sensation. Dialogue with Gray - a representative of the planet Tashig from the constellation Northern Crown

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dialog-s-serym-predstavitelem-planety-tashig
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dnd8gC1Wyso

Irina: Greetings, dear friends. After watching the video where there was an interview with the reptilian, we decided to invite a representative of the so-called gray civilization for a conversation. This is the civilization of the planet Tashig. They are one of the closest allies of the reptilians from the planet Selbet for research in our sector of the Galaxy. The representative of Tashig, whose name is Ari Shen Puros, or simply Ari, is a biotechnologist and ecologist on his planet and directly conducts research on contactees from our planet under the permission of the Interstellar Union, which he received on the planet Burhat in 1995 according to our chronology.

Maxim: I greet everyone. My name is Max. Do you know me. I will ask questions today. Ari, I salute you.

Irina : I greet you too, Maxim, glad to meet you.

01:43 Maxim: Ari, please tell me what you look like?

Irina: My height is 1 meter 32 cm, my physique is asthenic. Our bodies are very flexible and thin, especially our limbs. Due to the fact that they are very light, they can withstand the very strong attraction of planets, gravity. Our Tashig is slightly larger than your Earth and has a greater gravitational force. Therefore, my weight is less than 40 kilograms. The head is pear-shaped.

Irina says: “I see your image. Now I will describe you. He has a pear-shaped head, eyes wide towards the temples and narrow towards the nose, they are located slightly at an angle. The skin is grayish-green, without hair. In place of the nose there are two holes that protrude slightly above the face and narrow lips. Not like ours, just narrow lips. His head is wider than his shoulders.”

Question to the Tashigan: Is this your astral image or a physical one? He says this is an image of my physical body.

03:30 Maxim: Tell us a little about your planet. Where is it?

Irina : It is located in the constellation Corona Borealis, about 400 (just shy of 400) light years from your Sun.

03:56 Maxim: Okay. Describe your planet a little.

Irina : It is located at a greater distance from the Central Star than your Earth is from the Sun. Therefore, its climate is colder. About the same as your Martian. Due to the fact that our body temperature is slightly lowered, we can live calmly at this temperature. On the contrary, on your planet we seem to be a little uncomfortable because of this. Our oxygen content is also lower, about 11-12%, and we feel quite comfortable with these indicators, because this is our home planet, and we evolved there from animals, such as seals. (Irina says that the Tashigan man shows her that they came out of the water.)

We have many oceans. Most of the planet, more than yours, is covered in water. And on that part of the land that is available for our use there is very dense development. Only excluding spaceports, where we receive guests from other planets and places to grow our products for food. True, there are fewer and fewer of our plants left. Our scientists have decided that we can eat concentrate. In your language, these are tablet-capsules that contain all the substances we need in a form in which we can absorb it. We can live for many months only on them and only consume a little more liquid. The production of these capsules can also take place in space. We are autonomous and independent of our planet as the production site for our food.

07:10 Maxim: How long has your civilization been developing?

Irina: Mid, please tell him how much our year is.

Answer: About 30 million years.

07:36 Maxim: It turns out that you developed on your own, without any interference in the genetic structures?

Irina : Yes, we developed ourselves. Evolved from animals. I'm not talking about colonies. Our scientists in the early days were more concerned with biology than physics or spaceflight, and so we began to experiment quite early on with our genetic structure and the genetic program of our DNA. We ourselves conducted bold experiments in crossing ourselves first with living organisms of our planet. And when we joined the Interstellar Union, we ourselves proposed such experiments on crossing and breeding common creatures with other races. So, as we believe, and our civilization teaches this, and I also adhere to this opinion, that through genetic experiments it is possible to eliminate the disadvantages of one race and increase the advantages of all races that will be crossed there.

08:53 Maxim: Is it true that you are doing experiments with earthlings?

Irina : Yes, we are authorized to do this by the Interstellar Union for the purpose of bringing out a common being, as with many other races in the Interstellar Union. For this purpose, to bring out a common being, as with many other races in the Interstellar Union. We have common races with Shimor, with Esler, with Selbet and with one of the colonies of Burkhad. There was a positive experiment between creatures of hybridization of our race and the inhabitants of the planet Disaru, who are complete genetic copies of you. True, the experiment there is not finished yet, but it is already showing positive trends.

10:00 Maxim: Is it true that you are doing experiments with earthlings without permission?

Irina : Since our experiments concern ethical issues: breeding hybrids to embody spirits in them, we are obliged to strictly adhere to the instructions specially developed for this purpose by the Interstellar Union commission for contact with your planet. This commission includes the inhabitants of 42 planets that are in contact with it, including our world. This includes the planet Selbet. Although she does not have official contactees, she is still included in this commission as one of your creators. This commission very clearly outlined the instructions according to which we can invite people to experiment. Full, informed consent to this intervention must be given, with an explanation of its reason, its consequences, and even a demonstration to him of the hybrid that will be obtained from his genetic material. We can also take genetic material from an adult, our contactee. But our scientists believe that it is more effective to take genetic material from the embryo when it is not yet born. Because when a person has already been born and lived for some time in your world, his genetic properties change. That is, he may already have genetic abnormalities, because mutations in cells, including DNA, are already occurring. This will no longer be the pure hybrid we wanted.

12:36 Maxim: And those who carry your embryos, do they do it consciously?

Irina : Do you mean earthly women?

Maxim: Yes, our earthly women. Do they always agree to this?

Irina : As a scientist, I naturally adhere to the norms of the Interstellar Union. Therefore, I do not have the right, without explaining to the woman why this is necessary, let alone to deliver this embryo to her, I do not have the right to even touch her with my instrument. I can contact and explain to the woman. She may ask: what is this for? The only thing I am authorized to answer is that the Interstellar Union is interested in this, that part of your DNA will then be in a stellar creature that will live among the stars, and it will be your son or daughter, will fly in space. Many people only ask if it is possible for them to meet there later. And I answer that if they agree to this later. They can work in a completely different area of space, and we must always tell them whose genetic material was taken, from which planet, to create their physical body. That is, if they are hybrids, and they grew up in a person or using his genotype, then we must tell them about it. But in our country only part of the experiment is carried out with the participation of earthly women in cultivation. Most of the experiment is carried out by taking genetic material from them and growing them in devices where artificial conditions are maintained.

15:17 Maxim: Is it true that after women carry such a child, their memory is erased?

Irina : Yes, this is done quite often, but this is a common practice for contacts with the Interstellar Union precisely because your planet has not yet entered the Interstellar Union, and therefore the stories of female or male contactees after returning to Earth can harm them themselves . But this is usually done with their consent and at their request. If we say that I am ready to leave this memory and I think that it is safe for me, then we will not insist on that. And if we see that, according to his psychology, he will then behave adequately. That is, in the future, when time has passed after the contacts, and he hears the opinions of other people about the kidnappings and everything else about what you said, he will not begin to think and believe these people that he has suffered any harm. Because if he starts to believe it, he can cause psychological harm to himself.

16:58 Maxim: How many hybrids of you and us earthlings already exist in nature?

Irina : Personally, I am currently working at a base that is located in interstellar space. It is located at a distance of 32 astronomical units from our star. On this base, I personally observe 1106 such hybrids today. These are those hybrids that have successfully completed the genetic material.

18:18 Maxim: Do these hybrids have the ability to reproduce?

Irina: Some - no. Only about 30% have this feature. And then they can give birth to one child, and then become sterile. In fact, the genetic material has not yet been completely combined to such an extent, so our compatibility is low.

18:50 Maxim: Do you have bases on Earth?

Irina : Yes. Today we have 83 bases on your planet. The closest one to you, but not the largest, is located in the Zailiysky Alatau region.

Maxim: Around what?

Irina : Alatau, there are such mountains near Alma-Atoi or the river Ilek.

Maxim: Do you have bases on the North American continent?

Irina : Yes. But I named the one closest to you. And on the North American continent, in northern California. There is a former base near Almaty. We weren't the only ones there. Some of our colonies were there. Now it doesn't work, it's abandoned. Now our main base is in the north of California, not far from the Pacific coast.

20:05 Maxim: How do you personally feel about the Earthlings.

Irina : Okay. You are a race with quite a large potential for physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual development. Which can still be improved by adding genes to your cells that will help you think positively.

20:39 Maxim: What races do you collaborate with on Earth?

Irina : We have joint projects with Selbet, we have joint projects with representatives of Esler, one of which is MidgasCaus, here. Mainly, to study your medical industry and, in general, your biology and approach to human health as a single organism, and the like. We have joint projects with representatives of the planet Tichta, who are from the constellation Sculptor, to study your ecology and the influence of ecology on the human body and on nature, the influence of your chemical industry, and so on.

21:30 Maxim: Have you heard who the Masons are?

Irina : I heard it, but I didn’t study it in detail, you need to talk to a historian about it.

21:40 Maxim: What do you think about what we call Satan?

Irina : This is a religious image formed in one of the religions of your planet in order to create an understandable image of negativity. As you say, an enemy, an adversary, against which you need to direct your energy in order to become better. It is clear that they formed this religion on the basis of your contacts with your creator races. This was the image of exactly

those who wanted to destroy you in the war. This was the most understandable image with that representative of the creator who formed your religion.

22:41 Maxim: What is your religion on your planet?

Irina: This cannot be called a religion in your generally accepted sense of the word. We do not worship deities, we do not build temples for them. We accept for God only that which seems to exist, like nature. This cannot be called materialism, and at the same time we recognize it as the creation of God. At the same time, nature itself is living and alive for us. But it does not require worship, because God in our concept, as the Universe, does not require worship as human, because this is like a meaningless waste of energy, our strength, thoughts. We must improve nature and ourselves, and only in this way can we get closer to it.

24:00 Maxim: Thank you. Did you help in the war 12 thousand years ago?

Irina : No, we didn't fight in the solar system. We participated in this war, but only to limit Selbet's aggression directly in his constellation Canes Venatici.

24:35 Maxim: do you think there is a time machine?

Irina : Yes, in the spiritual world - yes. When you enter the spiritual world, you are simultaneously in the present, past and future. And in the physical world there is no meaning to its existence. Because, having physically gone into the past and made some event there that we know can lead to a change in the present, then this reality will not exist, it is already meaningless, it seems to have already happened. But in the spiritual world we can just look, and as if we cannot influence this reality.

25:30 Maxim: What do you think the human body is capable of, what abilities can a person really have?

Irina : You, in fact, have a lot built in, and I confess to you, much more than is built into our race. Why is this because you are originally hybrids. You were created taking into account the further growth of your abilities and entry into the Interstellar Union as not only ordinary employees, but one of the leading allies. That is, those of your creators who spread life and explain its laws throughout the galaxy and beyond. Life outside the galaxy is now being explored. There are such studies. And taking into account the circumstances that I mentioned, you had the genetic abilities of three races and still retained the genetic characteristics and abilities of your earthly race, which you now call primates. This is also a special race for us, although it was unreasonable, but, by the way, it had its own genetic, energy, and mental (wave) characteristics. And that's why we are very surprised by this situation. I talked a little with MidgasKaus and I know how they feel about the video in which Selbetovet, who is well known to me, spoke. We see him often and communicate. And MidgasCaus told me a little about what was happening with the video and comments. Many people say that we, the Tashigan people, the colonies, and the Selbet people are experimenting. But this situation of rejection really surprises me. Why do you have a bad attitude towards genetic experiments, you are hybrids. It would probably be more difficult for us to get used to it, because we came naturally.

28:00 Maxim: What would you like to say or wish to all earthlings?

Irina : I would like to address with the following word: “Dear to my heart, the inhabitants of this very beautiful and surprising for many galactic inhabitants of the world. I would like to contact you with a reminder of the truth that was said by one of your inhabitants, who also contacted me from the races of the Interstellar Union. He said that in this unimaginably vast Universe we need not fear that we will not have enough energy or matter, but we should fear that we may not have enough intelligence. So I would like to wish you all reason and a conscious attitude. More reason and a conscious attitude towards contacts with representatives of the galactic community of the Interstellar Union. Remember that none of those who work, none of the employees of the Interstellar Union, want to cause you harm or pain. Well, if you do come under the influence of criminals from our planet, then I ask you to report this through contactees to the Galactic Security system so that an investigation into this case begins, and all those responsible are punished in accordance with our rather strict law. Believe me, in any world irresponsible citizens whom you call criminals can be born. And this greatly hinders the work of us, scientists who want to improve this world and ourselves in various ways, by undertaking any, even the most risky, experiments.”

Maxim : Thank you very much.

Irina : Our meeting ends. Until new meetings with representatives of other civilizations.

Conversation with contactee Irina Podzorova

Published December 23, 2019

Participants: presenter Maxim and Irina Podzorova.

Video in text
December 20, 2022

#35 Contact with an insectoid representative of the planet Sho-Hariki from the constellation Pegasus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontakt-s-insektoidom
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_BQBLzKX8Mk

00:00

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Today we are conducting an interview with a representative of an insectoid civilization from the planet Sho-Hariki, which is part of the Interstellar Union. Present with us are MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor and a representative of Sho-Hariki, his name can be rendered by our sounds as Shpa-A-Shi. And, as always, my good friend and assistant Maxim helps us.

00:45 Name of the insectoid. Characteristics and location of the planet Sho-Hariki.

Maxim: Friends, hello everyone! Today I will ask questions to a representative of the Sho-Hariki civilization. Hello! What is your name?

Irina: My name cannot be conveyed by earthly sounds. The only adequate combination of sounds that I could find in the contactee's memory was Shpa-A-Shi. But I want to emphasize that in reality this is quite far from the real sound of my name.

Maxim: What planet are you from? Describer her. Give its characteristics and where it is located.

Irina: For the last 600 years according to our chronology, I have been living on a planet called Sho-Hariki. In the projection of the Earth's starry sky, it is visible in the constellation Pegasus. And it is located just over 620 light years from your Sun.

There are very few seas and oceans in my world. There's not much liquid in there at all.

My world is located near a large globular star cluster, which gives us a very high percentage of radiation. With such radiation, the survival time of people of your species without a protective

suit is about 20 minutes.

Our planet consists mainly of elevated areas, mountains, rocks, among which our civilization has built its cities. They look like honeycombs. Individual dwellings, similar to honeycombs, are located in the air. Honeycomb dwellings are made of hardened metal. Liquid metal is cast into honeycombs.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina: Thanks to such a high degree of radiation, our ancestors were able to evolve from creatures similar to your earthly insects, bypassing the mammalian stage.

Maxim: You're getting a little ahead of yourself. I will have further questions about this. But I would like to know how many years have you lived? How long does a representative of your civilization live?

Irina: Our civilization is one of the most ancient in the Galaxy. Our archaeologists date back more than 250 million years to the appearance of the first intelligent representatives of our species. I want to emphasize that we live in a double star system and there are 18 small satellites around our planet. These are what you call Moons. That's why we almost never experience darkness. There are always either two Suns, or one of them, or five or six Moons in the sky at the same time.

04:47 Structure and architecture of cities on Sho-Hariki.

Maxim: Interesting. You talked about dwellings. How are your cities organized? Is there any other architecture?

Irina: What kind of asteroid are you showing me? You'll talk about space flights later. For now only about the planet.

We have an automatic system for constructing houses of any shape from an alloy containing more than 80 percent mercury. It is a liquid metal that also contains some lead and cadmium. In air it quickly becomes solid, and we can build almost any shape. Round, spherical, diamond-shaped, pyramid shapes facing each other as its reflection emerges from the base of the pyramid. Our cities are not like yours, consisting of individual houses. Our city is a separate flock or swarm of insects that live in separate cells of various shapes. Other cells can be attached to cells. They are all grey.

Why are they hanging in the air? They do not hang in the air, they are supported by an anti-gravity field.

Maxim: So their homes are supported by an anti-gravity field, and they are mainly made of

mercury?

Irina: Yes. Mercury, lead, cadmium and traces of other metals. But, basically, these three elements are a special alloy for building homes.

07:33 Life expectancy on Sho-Hariki. Social order.

Maxim: What is your average life expectancy?

Irina: In Earth years?

Maxim: Yes, in Earth years.

Irina: About 3 thousand years.

Maxim: How is your society structured?

Irina: I'm looking for analogues in the mind of the contactee. Group mind. One is responsible for all, and all are responsible for one. We feel each other from a distance energetically and psychologically. This feature of organisms forms the basis of our worldview, from which the natural world order of our society follows. At the head is an insectoid. Currently, his name can be rendered in earthly sounds as Shi-Ma-Shin. Moreover, the sound "sh" is different in two different syllables. You have one, but for us this syllable can sound differently. This insectoid is the core of our society, and from it comes connections with each of us, on the energetic and psychological levels. At first he is connected with his associates, in an earthly way, with his retinue. Each of these confidants has connections with twenty other members. And so on. These connections constitute a strict hierarchical system. In practice, this means that each of the representatives of our race, no matter where he is, in space or on the planet, has access to the mind of any other representative.

Maxim: So you can feel each other at absolutely any distance?

Irina: Yes. After the young insectoid is born, we teach it how to protect itself from suffering caused by the injury or death of other insectoids.

10:47 The process of birth of insectoids and their gender division.

Maxim: How does your birth happen? Is there a gender division, boy, girl, male, female?

Irina: Representatives of Sho-Hariki are dioecious organisms. But reproduction occurs by laying eggs.

Maxim: Who lays eggs? Male or female?

Irina: What kind of image is this? No, he's not. In your language it is male or female.

We can say that we have a special sex that lays eggs. It plays a fundamental role in our society. For example, Shi-Ma-Shin is a representative of the sex that reproduces.

11:50 Eating behavior on Sho-Hariki.

Maxim: What do you eat on your planet?

Irina: We feed on other insects and those forms of mammals and birds that have evolved by this time. It's on its own planet. But if we are in space, we take with us processed products from their bodies. We can eat plant foods, but only in limited quantities. We mainly consume animal protein.

Maxim: Can you eat a person?

Irina: Only if there is no longer a rational Spirit in him. If it is a corpse and there is no other food, then we can use its body.

12:54 Leisure, recreation, entertainment on the planet Sho-Hariki.

Maxim: I heard. How do you relax, have fun, relax? Do you have such concepts as resting, relaxing, listening to music, watching movies?

Irina: All these activities are familiar to me only from the stories of space travelers who were on your planet. To answer more accurately, I need to read information from the contactee's consciousness.

What you called music, cinema, entertainment, we call it special rituals to relieve internal tension.

Maxim: What rituals are these?

Irina: We can dance, but not to the music. I'll find an appropriate term, don't worry. I can communicate well with representatives of anthropomorphs. I am a specialist in your species.

14:39 Profession Shpa-A-Shi. Insectoid dances.

Maxim: What is your profession?

Irina: Specialist in contacts with anthropomorphic types of races. You are a different type of humanoid for us. We are insectoids, you are anthropomorphs. Our scientists are specially studying you. I am one of them. I was invited by a representative of the anthropomorphic civilization of the planet Esler, because contact with another representative of our planet would be impossible either for the consciousness of the contactee or for the consciousness of our representative.

Maxim: We are not finished about dancing.

Irina: I choose a term that is adequate to your perception. We feel the radiation from our Suns and our satellites. We feel what you call magnetic fields. When they begin to form certain configurations in our sky, their magnetic fields intersect with each other, and we hear it. From a distance, this can be thought of as your sounds combined with lighting effects.

Maxim: And this is what you dance to?

Irina: Yes. We move to it, change body postures, thereby reproducing what is happening in the sky.

16:24 Energy structure of insectoids.

Maxim: What is your energy structure? We have an aura, seven chakras. What is your energy structure?

Irina: Mid, please explain to him what chakras are. Otherwise he doesn't know.

Maxim: We specially invite Mead so that he can explain properly.

Irina: Thank you. We do not describe the world with such concepts as the energy centers of the body or the etheric body. For us it is a homogeneous substance that permeates everything. For us, life force is an energetic substance that permeates space and is found in varying quantities in our physical bodies. What you called the seven chakras is your form of describing reality. For us it will just be a homogeneous structure. Of course, no one prevents the insectoid from imagining in his mind a certain number of energy centers, their shape and color, for any needs.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: They perceive their system as homogeneous. They do not have such a division into chakras.

Maxim: Is this related to collective intelligence and something else?

Irina: Yes, it's connected. Our perception is influenced by the group mind. You called it collective. We perceive energies as permeating space and us, and connecting us with all parts, as members of our flock or swarm, only this is a reasonable concept. We are as one, because the mind of all becomes the property of one. And we can no longer divide into separate energy centers, otherwise we will perceive the energy center of another as our own.

19:13 Religion of Sho-Hariki.

Maxim: What is your religion? Do you have a concept of religion?

Irina: What is religion?

Maxim: Faith in some kind of Creator who created us on the physical and energetic levels.

Irina: What is faith?

Maxim: Faith is the absolute conviction that there is a superconsciousness that controls everything around and that permeates everything.

Irina: What belief do we have that there is a consciousness that permeates everything?

Maxim: Do you understand what religion is?

Irina: Mid, explain to him, please. He does not understand. Surprised.

Maxim: Indeed. If they have a collective mind, then it is really difficult to understand religion. They believe that they are all one.

Irina: We have nothing similar to your earthly forms of religion. It is not necessary. There is no need to serve this infinite supreme that you feel. Each of us, from childhood, knows that there is no need for a special form of service. We are here for a different role - to comprehend, to know the Universe. This is service for us.

21:02 Laws of the planet Sho-Hariki.

Maxim: Thank you. What laws do you live by? Do you have any laws at all?

Irina: How to establish public safety?

Maxim: Not only. As a structure of society, control over this society.

Irina: Control can only be for the purpose of protecting one part of society from another.

Maxim: Do you have such laws or not?

Irina: Yes, there are laws in every part of the Universe.

Maxim: Can you roughly outline what laws you have?

Irina: The law of equality of parts to the whole. This refers to rational members of society. The law of the impossibility of separating one part from the whole, up to the physical death of the separated organism. Because its autonomous energy is not enough for long-term existence. The law of universal, joint responsibility for the actions of one and the responsibility of one for the actions of the whole. The law of protecting the whole by everyone and protecting everyone from the whole.

23:08 Insectoid bases on Earth, in the solar system. Sho-Hariki contactees.

Maxim: Do you have bases on Earth?

Irina: No. Not on Earth.

Maxim: You don't have contactees on Earth?

Irina: There are contactors. There are no bases.

Maxim: And on the Moon?

Irina: No. Our closest base is on Mars, underground. 200 kilometers from the North Pole.

23:45 How the number of inhabitants on the planet Sho-Hariki is regulated.

Maxim: How do you regulate your numbers? And do you regulate it at all?

Irina: We no longer need to do this. Since we have gone into outer space and thanks to our high degree of adaptability to radiation, we can settle on planets that are not suitable for other humanoid life forms, for example, for you, Eslerites, Burkhadians. Thanks to this, we always have places to live. There is no need to regulate numbers by any laws. This does not meet the goals of our existence, it is meaningless. Because the whole must grow continuously, and if something hinders it, then this hinders the development of each part of the whole.

Maxim: Can you live where there is very strong radiation?

Irina: Yes. And without any protective devices. We have a very wide range of adaptability to planetary atmospheres and temperatures. Much wider than yours.

25:08 Body temperature of insectoids.

Maxim: Are you warm-blooded or cold-blooded?

Irina: Rather, we can be classified as cold-blooded. Only in our bodies, instead of blood, there is a substance that replaces it. We do not have vessels, but a network of transparent liquid that, like a sponge, permeates the entire body.

25:47 Shi-Harika technologies.

Maxim: Interesting. What technologies do you have?

Irina: Do you mean space or our planet?

Maxim: Both your planet and space.

Irina: On our planet there are anti-gravity emitters that stand under our cities. This technology dates back about 3 thousand earth years ago. This is our modernity. This is done so that houses hanging in the air can be expanded in different directions. This will not work with those standing on the ground. At the exit from their cell, in a special department, there is a vehicle in which any member of our society can fly far. If you need to get closer, he can use his wings. Our race has wings.

Maxim: So you can move through the air?

Irina: Yes. We can fly through the air. Not even with such a high density as on your planet.

Maxim: That is, in more rarefied atmospheres?

Irina: Yes.

27:33 Hybrids of insectoids with other races. Evolution of insectoids.

Maxim: Do you have hybrids with other races? Or are you hybrids yourself?

Irina: We evolved from our insects. Our planet is not hybrid. But we have hybrids with other races. Many races have repeatedly suggested that we do such experiments. There are successful experiences. Especially insectoid-reptilian races, insectoid-anthropomorphic races and others.

Maxim: Who proposed the experiments?

Irina: First of all, these experiments were suggested to us by representatives of the planet Tashig. There were also reptilian races. There were some colonies of your creators from Burkhad.

28:27 The role of the insectoid race in the Universe.

Maxim: What is the role of your insectoid race in the Universe?

Irina: What is the role?

Maxim: Why do you exist in the Universe?

Irina: For the same thing as you. To find the meaning of life in existence itself.

Maxim: Can our Soul incarnate in an insectoid race?

Irina: Yes, it can.

Maxim: As I understand it, insectoids are part of the Intergalactic Union?

Irina: Our planet is entering.

Maxim: Intergalactic or Interstellar?

Irina: Interstellar is part of Intergalactic. We are entering Interstellar and, naturally, Intergalactic.

29:21 Lethal level of radiation for an insectoid.

Maxim: What level of radiation will be fatal for you?

Irina: I don't know your units of measurement.

29:30 Attitude to death on Sho-Hariki. Insectoid memory blocking.

Maxim: How do you personally feel about death?

Irina: Towards spiritual or physical death?

Maxim: I want to hear about the physical first.

Irina: This is a temporary loss of self-awareness. Awareness of oneself later in a different body, a different being and with a different experience.

Maxim: Do you also have memory blocked during the new incarnation of the Spirit into the body?

Irina: It is blocked by any Spirit. If you or someone else remembers themselves as an insectoid when they are a child on Earth, it will be very disturbing. Or not only an insectoid, but, for example, a plasmoid or other entities. For various reasons, due to the individual qualities of the Spirit, memory is sometimes not completely blocked. Remnants of memories continue to influence the embodied Spirit, and they interfere with adaptation to a new body, to a new life. The simplest example of this problem on Earth is homosexuals. The memory of the previous body of the opposite sex took its toll. The remnants of this memory do not interfere in any way, but they cause many problems in relationships.

31:17 Deadly diseases on Sho-Hariki.

Maxim: Do you have any fatal diseases?

Irina: Yes, of course, as in any physical world.

Maxim: How do you think your diseases develop? Due to what?

Irina: Due to the variability of the matter of the physical body.

Maxim: And at a higher level than the physical, how do diseases form?

Irina: The spirit can form certain energies that affect the physical body and disrupt various physical and chemical processes in it. In any case, this is due to the variability of the matter of the physical body.

32:25 Emotions of insectoids.

Maxim: Do you experience emotions?

Irina: Yes. The structure of our incarnate Spirit is the same as yours. Only our emotions arise and manifest themselves differently. Naturally, we experience them.

Maxim: Do you experience such emotions as pain, fear, horror?

Irina: If something threatens the life of the physical body, then it manifests itself. In the cells of the physical body, as in any living organisms, there is a survival program, which is implemented by the instinct of self-preservation. We, like any living creature, manifest this instinct called fear. We feel it differently. When you are afraid, adrenaline is released. We do not secrete these hormones. This fear is simply expressed differently through the body.

Maxim: Do you know how to love? And do you understand what love is?

Irina: Specify the term. What is love?

Maxim: Love is the energy of the Creator, which he gives us free of charge, in unlimited quantities, which we can transform into other energies.

Irina: Which ones, for example?

Maxim: For the same emotions, pain, fear, joy, happiness.

Irina: Why transform perfection?

34:43 Fears of insectoids.

Maxim: Good question. What are you most afraid of?

Irina: Falling away from the whole.

Maxim: Are you afraid to separate from the whole as from a swarm?

Irina: Yes. Not only from your swarm. The swarm can be local or general. Our greatest fear is separation from the universal.

35:20 The influence of alien races on the consciousness of earthlings.

Maxim: Often in telepathic sessions, we hear that the consciousness of earthlings is captured by insectoids, reptilians and grays. Is this really true? What do you think about this?

Irina: Consciousness cannot be captured because it is not material. You can convince your consciousness that it is not free. Then it itself will work for the one who inspired the lack of freedom. Those who affirm such theories are interested in enslaving consciousness to

create emotional-volitional energy of a low vibrational level, which goes to support those whom you call the destructive civilizations of the subtle worlds.

36:27 Interaction of insectoids with destructive civilizations of subtle worlds.

Maxim: Do you work with destructive civilizations of subtle worlds?

Irina: We have researchers of subtle worlds. They work with various kinds of subtle-material civilizations of any density level. But, basically, they work according to the Esler classification, up to the 30th - 31st density level, inclusive. And the Eslerites work with all 56 density levels.

37:05 Connecting insectoids to people's consciousness.

Maxim: Can you connect to the consciousness of people through the subtle plane?

Irina: Can we exchange energies with them?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: What does it mean to connect to their mind? Or just connect to their aura?

Maxim: Both to the mind and to the aura.

Irina: We have physical, densely material bodies, just like you. But some of us, just like you, experience astral travel. In the astral plane, astral interactions of different levels are possible with your people or with representatives of other planets. But the fact that we can interact with the consciousness or subconscious of earthlings is a natural ability of astral bodies. Once out of the body, you can also connect to the consciousness of the insectoids.

Maxim: Is this possible if the person himself wishes?

Irina: Naturally. A person's desire is his driving force in the astral world. If this desire does not exist, then he will close himself off from any astral influence. There will be no interaction. He just won't hear. We will be on different vibrations. On different waves.

38:40 Interaction of insectoids with a person in the astral plane without his consent.

Maxim: Can you influence a person without his consent?

Irina: In what sense to influence?

Maxim: Interact with this person in astral images. Or in another way.

Irina: Can we or any astral bodies?

Maxim: Exactly you.

Irina: Without the person’s consent. Coming to you in the Astral, we are in the position of any astral entities. The only thing is that without a person’s consent we can send him this or that mental image or thought. If he rejects her and is distracted by something else, he will simply close himself off from us, and we will not be able to do anything.

39:33 Attitude of insectoids to earthlings.

Maxim: How are you disposed towards earthlings?

Irina: Me personally or our race as a whole?

Maxim: You personally and your race as a whole.

Irina: Personally, as a representative of my race who studies anthropomorphs, I take great interest in studying the experience of the Spirit that lives in your world of anthropomorphs. Your civilization, as we know from history, is composed of the genetic structures of the perfect four beings, your being and three other planets with different characteristics. As a specialist, I am very interested in hybrid anthropomorphs. Therefore, I treat you with great interest and respect. Your world seems very complex to me. Since you have an individual mind that is not connected to the collective field of the Earth and the Universe as a whole, I believe that it is very difficult to survive and produce offspring alone, to work and receive development and satisfaction from this. Because you don't feel support from others, you don't feel close to them, and they don't feel close to you. I spoke with representatives of our race about earthlings, they treat you differently, but basically they are not interested in the topic of anthropomorphs at all. And those who are interested treat you as an extraordinary life form.

42:03 Appearance of Shpa-A-Shi.

Maxim: Describe yourself. How do you look like?

Irina: Physically?

Maxim: Physically.

Irina: Height is about 2.40 cm. We have six limbs and two wings at the back, these are additional limbs. The body is divided into segments. On top there is a hard cover that protects from radiation and various types of radiation. The shape resembles one of your insect species, the praying mantis, dark brown in color with wings, standing upright.

Maxim: How many limbs are you standing on?

Irina: On two, four are free. Individuals that lay eggs have a curved tube at the back, where the wings end, that you can lean on. Those that do not lay eggs have hard tips on the edges of their wings that they can rest on.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: Our eyes are round, consisting of many eyes, this is segmental vision.

Maxim: Like a dragonfly?

Irina: Yes. A mouth without lips, with three fingers on each side.

Maxim: Three fingers on each side?

Irina: Not fingers. Something like smooth processes that diverge in different directions when the mouth opens, and close when closed.

Maxim: Like in a horror movie.

Irina: What's terrible about that?

Maxim: This is unusual for us. We show this in horror films. Are there any other structural features?

Irina: On top we have a black mustache that bends back. They are like antennas for us; through them we perceive almost all radiation.

Maxim: Do you go to the toilet?

Irina: Yes. We have one hole at the bottom of our abdomen for all waste products.

45:49 An insectoid's opinion about the levels of development of earthlings.

Maxim: What level of development do you think our race is at?

Irina: By what classification? Technical, intellectual, spiritual or cultural?

Maxim: Technical, intellectual and spiritual level. How would you rate our race?

Irina: Compared to whom?

Maxim: With your race.

Irina: Technically they are divided into 22 levels. Those who make interstellar flights like us, are part of the Interstellar Union and use gravitational engines, they have level 20. Those who use nuclear energy are level 10. You are approximately level 12. We are at level 20. Levels 21 and 22 are those who make intergalactic flights in a few minutes. They can change not just the orbits of planets, but also the trajectories of stars. They can make up their own cities from stars or, in your opinion, globular clusters.

Maxim: And on an intellectual level?

Irina: The intellectual level depends on the amount of information in the noosphere of the planet, reflecting the real state of affairs. We roughly divide it into 4 levels. Those included in the Interstellar Union are at the fourth level according to our classification. Otherwise they will not accept it, as there will be distortions in people's minds. You are approximately in the middle of the second level.

Maxim: And on a spiritual level?

Irina: On the spiritual level, we divide by the number of incarnating Spirits from the highest levels of the Spiritual World. That is, the percentage of incarnating Spirits in a certain population of living intelligent beings. We count the spiritual level for a certain time. We have 32 levels. We are approximately at the 24th level, and you are at the 16th - 17th levels.

48:55 The uniqueness of the human race.

Maxim: What do you think makes a person unique?

Irina: Any life form is unique. The uniqueness of your race is that your bodies consist of combined genotypes of four types of creatures from different planets. You live on a planet with comfortable conditions of lighting, radiation, amount of heat, amount of liquid and everything else, which creates a very diverse flora and fauna, microfauna of the planet. Your world is very rich. This is the uniqueness of such a creature, precisely on this planet. You need to learn how to properly manage the resources you have.

50:08 Causes of human aggression.

Maxim: Why do you think there is a lot of aggression in people, and what is this connected with?

Irina: I believe that your high level of aggression is, firstly, associated with your genotype. Representatives of Selbet, one of your creators, often say that they left in you a lot of genes of your ancestors from Earth, animals. The second reason is the absence of any significant ideology on your planet that could form in people a correct idea of the Spiritual world, as the energy of love that creates the world and all worlds. You have an individual mind. If through public organizations, through different types of conveying information from some people to others, an ideology was formed - “love creates worlds”, and that only with your love can you help create the world, then aggression would be impossible in such quantities. Everyone would understand that aggression destroys what has already been created.

52:07 Healing systems of insectoids on Earth.

Maxim: Thank you. Are your healing systems somehow manifested on Earth? If so, what are they?

Irina: Yes. Our world of Sho-Hariki, as an integral part of the Interstellar Union, helps the worlds of Gihor, Gis and Saam in creating

various kinds of electromagnetic fields, in a system that, according to MidgasKaus, you call cosmoenergetics. There are some energies that we help create for this system. We have an agreement with representatives of Gihor, according to which we create energies for your healing.

Maxim: So you are involved in healing systems?

Irina: Yes.

53:20 Time management. Time Machine.

Maxim: Can your race control time, travel to the past and future?

Irina: What do you call a journey? In what state of density?

Maxim: In 3D.

Irina: In the third?

Maxim: Yes. In the material world in which you live.

Irina: There is no future yet, there is no past anymore. How can one travel into matter that has already changed? Or one that hasn't changed yet? If you are talking about the material world.

Maxim: Do you have the concept of a “time machine”?

Irina: I’m scanning the contactee. As I understood from her memory, a time machine is a kind of device that can send a physical body to the past or future. We don’t even have such a teaching, because the material world is a continuously changing state of the universe. It is considered impossible to return a person in a physical body, we are not talking about astral travel, to the past. To do this, it is necessary that the atoms of this matter become in exactly the same position in

which they were in the past. But they won't get up. There is not enough energy in the Universe for this. She has already changed.

And to send it to the future. Which future? Which one will be true for whom? Each creature has its own true version of the future. And they are all different in their execution.

Maxim: I understand. You don't have a time machine.

Irina: Yes. You also have a time machine. Including, she is in this room. The simplest version of a time machine is a book. It can send you both to the past and to the future.

56:35 Conflicts of insectoids with other civilizations.

Maxim: Thank you. Do you often have conflicts with other civilizations?

Irina: For the last 2,600 Earth years, our civilization has been part of the Interstellar Union. During this time, we did not conflict with other races, otherwise we would have been expelled, as was the case, for example, with Selbet.

57:10 Military conflict with earthlings.

Maxim: Got it. We have more questions from the group. How did it happen that insectoids, controlling combat robots, destroyed our planet, destroying the white giants of the high race who lived with humans? Do you know anything about this?

Irina: Let the person who asked the question name the exact time of this event, the country where it happened and the source of information. Reptilians fought with you. We were not on their side. True, we were not on the side of the anthropomorphs who defended you. This war has passed us by. If he means that war. And if he means something else, then let him clarify. But according to our history, there were no attacks on your race or on the other colony of Burkhad, which

you are considered to be.

Maxim: So you don’t have violent methods of contact with people?

Irina: There were no military actions described. Violent methods are characteristic of low-organized consciousness, embodied in any type of body. You are also characterized by violent methods of influencing unwanted beings if you have embodied a low-organized consciousness, or it has become so as a result of the influence of the external environment.

59:01 Chelyabinsk meteorite.

Maxim: The Chelyabinsk meteorite was your work?

Irina: What is Chelyabinsk? This city.

Maxim: A meteorite fell there recently.

Irina: Sometimes fragments of planets, comets, and so on fly to Earth. I don't know anything about this. We need to find out. Tell me the date, we will convert it to galactic time.

59:42 Duration of contact between insectoids and reptilian and other races.

Maxim: I understand. Let's move on. How long have you been collaborating with reptilian and other races?

Irina: Local contacts with reptilian races began approximately 300 years before our entry into the Interstellar Union. They were the first from the Interstellar Union to discover us.

01:00:08 Date of entry of Sho-Hariki into the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: When did you join the Interstellar Union?

Irina: 2,600 years ago, in your opinion. When the reptilians arrived on our planet, for the first 20-30 years their contacts with representatives of our race were secret, like yours now. Due to internal contradictions between different groups of local swarms, our race was not yet ready to join the Interstellar Union. But our contactees with the reptilians, and then with other civilizations that appeared to study our world, told the central intelligence, it had a different name then, about the Interstellar Union. This idea caught the heart of the representative of the central mind, and he gave a chemical-energetic signal to join the Interstellar Union. That's what we did.

01:01:41 Why are earthlings not ready to join the Interstellar Union?

Maxim: What do you think our race lacks to join the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Unity. Unity in worldview.

01:01:55 Reliability of information transmission by the contactee.

Maxim: Do you think the contactee correctly conveys the information you gave?

Irina: In almost 70 percent of cases she conveys the images that I speak, the remaining 30 percent as she understands. You need to understand the contactee, because she was not on our planet, and we never contacted in the Astral. I consider this contact adequate to convey what I wanted to say.

Maxim: MidgasKaus, do you think Irina correctly conveys information from our insectoid friend?

Irina: Quite. I expected a much worse result.

01:02:42 An insectoid's wish to earthlings.

Maxim: Thank you. Last question. What would you personally like to say or wish to us, earthlings?

Irina: Personally, that means?

Maxim : Personally, yes.

Irina: We are distant creatures, incomprehensible to you. But know that our Spirit is one with you, and our unity of local and universal mind is only a reflection of our general unity in spiritual light. I wish you a speedy realization of this truth and entry into the Interstellar Union common to us and you.

December 31, 2019

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Dmitry - guest;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Shpa-A-Shi is a representative of the planet Sho-Hariki, a specialist in contacts with anthropomorphic races.

Video in text
December 21, 2022

#36 Mirach Count from the planet Burhad. Disciple Jesus Christ.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirah-kaunt-s-planety-burhad
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pY28inhsLTs

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I sincerely congratulate you on the great holiday of the Nativity of Christ. In honor of this holiday, my friend Maxim and I decided to make a video conference to answer questions from one of Christ's closest disciples, whose name is Mirakh Count.

Maxim: I greet you all! As always, I am behind the scenes. Irina, who is with us now?

Irina: Now with us is a representative of the planet Burkhad - Mirakh Kaunt, who is next to me in the astral body and, as always, a representative of the planet Esler - MidgasCaus.

00:53 Maxim: Hello, Mirakh Count. Tell me what you look like and what planet are you from?

Irina: Greetings to all of you, dear inhabitants of planet Earth! I am a representative of the planet Burhad. I look almost the same as you, only my height is a little more than two meters and sixty centimeters. I look like a man slightly older than middle age, with long blond hair, white skin and large blue-gray eyes. Here I am in the astral body and have come specifically to answer your questions on this very significant day for you all.

Maxim: Mirah Count, how old are you and how long have you been living?

Irina: Using various technologies, we live about 15,000 Earth years. I'm a little over 6,200 according to your chronology.

Maxim: Did you know Jesus Christ when he was incarnated on Earth?

Irina: Yes, of course I knew.

Maxim: Where is Jesus Christ now?

Irina: Christ is on the planet Burkhad, where I live. He is there on an island, which is in the middle of a large artificial reservoir (which you would call a lake, but it is artificial, of the correct shape). This island has an area of about 24 square kilometers (by your calculation). And only he lives there, and only his closest students, whom he himself invites, can be there.

Maxim: Does Christ have many disciples?

Irina: I know 312 students from Burkhad who more or less constantly visit him on this island. And many thousands fly to him from other planets (but this happens from time to time), that is, his closest students are from Tumesout, from Esler, from the colonies of Burkhad. He (as far as I can personally remember) has about... More than 10,000, but they happen: some less often, others more often.

3:38 Maxim: What has Christ been doing all this time on Burkhad, and what is he doing now? What's his name there? Does he physically visit other worlds, including Earth?

Irina: He didn't change his name. It’s just that his name is not always Jesus or Yeshua - he is usually called Christ (as he is called on Earth). All this time in which you did not see him after, when he flew away (after he left the Earth), he was brought to Burkhad. And all this time (until now) he was engaged in creating and maintaining his society on Earth, which in Greek is called Ecclesia... Ecclesia on Earth constitutes a single organism, and in the spiritual world, in the astral world, it

constitutes what you call a single egregor. He is engaged in maintaining this egregor with his energy and processing through his body all the energies coming into it from earthlings - this is a very difficult job. Because of this, he is forced to raise his vibrations to such an extent that a very limited circle of people can even approach him (unless he artificially lowers them).

Maxim: Does he physically visit other worlds, including Earth?

Irina: Very rarely. He rarely leaves the island. The last time he visited the planet Tumesout was about 200 Earth years ago. He did not visit Planet Earth in a physical body.

5:29 Maxim: Who is the physical father of Jesus Christ, and where is he now?

Irina: The physical father of Jesus Christ was a representative of the planet Burkhad, whose name was Eender Niil. Currently, he is not embodied in the material world and is in the spiritual world.

5:52 Maxim: Who really is the one who on Earth is called the devil and Lucifer? Is it true that he is a fallen angel, where is he now? Who are demons and what do they do on Earth?

Irina: Lucifer is one of the angels of the highest 24th level. Even before the creation of people on Earth, he incarnated on the planet Selbet and degraded there to a level: first - to the average level, then (during the next incarnation on Selbet) he became a demon. And he was directly involved... He took a direct part in the story when the Selbet people tried to destroy people on Earth (even before the war, 12 thousand years ago). This was an example of how even the highest angel, having incarnated in the material world, can degrade to the level of demons.

Maxim: Where is he now?

Irina: In the spiritual world, at the level of demons. He is not embodied now. Any demon can be called a devil; the translation of the word

“devil” means “slanderer.” And if you mean Lucifer specifically, he is now in the spiritual world, not incarnate.

Maxim: Who are demons and what do they do on Earth?

Irina: Demons are one of the types of demons that are usually taken into account at the fifth level. On Earth: do you mean in embodiment or not in embodiment?

Maxim: No, not in incarnation.

Irina: Demons, demons, have one goal - to bring into the world their distorted concept of freedom, that by existing outside the light, outside the love of God, one can develop, that is, in the direction in which they consider it correct. And they often even find some pleasure (temporary, of course) in this development. They assure all other spirits that God, giving birth to all of us, spirits: if he did not prevent evil by investing in us the inability to degrade (even in matter), if he did not invest, it means he wanted, it means he wanted the onset this evil, and that means doing evil is normal. In fact, freedom of choice is a gift of his love. Any of the embodied spirits who believe in the idea that “freedom is a hindrance” (that freedom is given in vain, that it interferes with one’s development in the light) can become a demon. In any case, even if freedom has led to degradation, it is still a blessing. And the one who forgets about this - he turns against God, turns away from the light of his love and, in the end, becomes a demon. Like any spirits, demons wait in line for incarnation, which is selected for them by spirit consultants. But some of them want so much (so eager to live in the material world) that they do not want to wait in line - they look for themselves on Earth or on another planet for a spirit that suits them in vibration, and, taking advantage of the weakness of his spirit, taking advantage of his low-vibration energies and wrong beliefs occupy his body. They go ahead of time against the will of God and in this they don’t even want to wait in line for incarnation. What happens to such people whose body has been occupied? It can be a great disaster and a great misfortune, because, having already let this essence into themselves, many people without outside help are not able to protect themselves from it.

11:02 Maxim: Thank you for your answer. Who was Mary

Magdalene, was she the wife of Christ?

Irina: Before converting to Christianity, do you mean?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Before converting to Christianity, she led a lifestyle that you call here a fallen woman. She sold her earthly body, her love for money. You call it “harlot.” There were demons within her that she attracted with her low vibrational energy. Upon meeting Christ, she knew the Light of Truth; and Christ, seeing this, cast out the demons from her, and she completely believed him and became one of his closest disciples. Christ had no earthly women close to him; he was not married.

Maxim: Did he have any sexual relations with women at all?

Irina: No. From birth to death, he belonged to one of the religious groups, the Jewish religious groups, which, like modern monastic orders, take a vow of celibacy.

Maxim: So he succeeded, he didn’t have children?

Irina: No. No physical

12:47 Maxim: Why are Christianity and Islam built on denying the importance of women? Why does the concept of the Trinity include only God the Father, God the Son, and God the Holy Spirit? Why is there no idea of a Mother Goddess?

Irina: Was the question asked about Christianity or Islam?

Maxim: Let's ask a question about Christianity.

Irina: In Christianity, the role of a woman is not only significant, but it

is emphasized there, because after Christ, after God the Father and after Christ, the second, most revered being in the Christian church is his mother, she is a woman by gender. The Orthodox prayer directly states that Mary, the mother of Christ... I will quote the Church Slavonic text: “... the most honorable Cherub and the most glorious, without a doubt, Seraphim.” Cherubim and Seraphim are the highest angels in the Orthodox tradition and no male saint has ever been called even equal to them. And Mary is named much higher. Not a single person on Earth has been awarded such an honor.

Why was there no Mother Goddess?.. The fact is that the goal, one of the goals of Christianity, as you already know, was the establishment of a monotheistic system of monotheism. And it presupposed the existence of one God. As you assume - few gods. But in many cases, in the minds of people, it was the mother of Christ who largely replaced the Mother Goddess, because in the minds of people, the Mother of God, the Mother of God, she is, as it were, a Goddess. Because God, according to the archetypes of many people, can only be born by a Goddess.

15:13 Maxim: How many years ago exactly did Christ come to Earth? What was his real name? What was his nationality?

Irina: By nationality from his mother he was Jewish, a Jew; According to his father, he was... He was not a nationality - he was a race (belonged to the race of the planet Burkhad). His real name sounded close to the Russian Yeshua. His birth occurred in the early autumn (about mid-September) of the fourth year before the beginning of the new era.

Maxim: That is, approximately 2000 years ago, as they say?

Irina: Yes.

16:12 Maxim: Did Christ physically meet earthly people after his resurrection and resettlement on the planet Burkhad? If yes, then with whom exactly?

Irina : After the resurrection and before moving to the planet Burkhad, Christ met with many of his disciples. First I saw him... Mary Magdalene was the first to see him, then many of the apostles saw him. But after moving to planet Burkhad, he physically met only those who were temporarily brought to planet Burkhad. Yes, after the death of his mother's body, he also took her to Burkhad and restored her. They lived together for a long time, and then she finally left her earthly body, and now she is also in the spiritual world. But after that she incarnated on Burkhad.

Maxim: So you want to say that Christ's mother, Mary, was also restored and transported to Burkhad after her death?

Irina: Yes. Yes, she was transported.

Maxim: Why was this done?

Irina: That's what her son wanted, who met her spirit in the spiritual world after she left her body. They agreed…

17:55 Maxim: Did Christ have siblings on Earth?

Irina: According to my mother, yes, they were. After the birth of her firstborn Jesus Christ, Mary gave birth to seven more children: there were three boys and four girls. Including, she gave birth to the last two after his crucifixion, resurrection and resettlement to Burkhad.

Maxim: So she gave birth to two more after Christ died?

Irina: Yes, yes.

Maxim: How did his relatives treat him? Did they think he was crazy?

Irina: I will not hide the fact that such thoughts often crept into their souls. Because often, from childhood, he was already in contact,

naturally, with representatives of Burkhad. And he also made physical contact. He told his parents, other relatives about this... Well, that is, I mean now - his mother and Joseph, who actually replaced his physical father on Earth: he raised him. And Joseph and Mary treated his stories with great confidence, because the spirits of Joseph and Mary were also not chosen by chance, it was not by chance that he incarnated with them, that is, they were already ready for such information from him.

But other relatives, for example, Mary's brothers, Joseph's relatives - they had a fairly large family at that time. They reacted differently, roughly speaking: some with interest, others with bewilderment, others said: "...why do you need all this?"; warned him: "...you don't need to say these words there that you are saying against the Pharisees!" and so on; "...they will kill you!" - they warned him, protected him from this.

20:27 Maxim: Did Christ fall in love with a girl on Earth, and if so, with whom?

Irina: For him, the concept of "love" was extended to all inhabitants, and not only of the Earth. He lived in the awareness that he was part of the universal Light and already felt in unity with his Father. Therefore, his love could not extend to anyone more or less. He, like the Sun, shone on everyone equally with his love.

21:05 Maxim: Why did he decide to be born on Earth? Before his incarnation, did he know about his future destiny, and what goals did he set for himself?

Irina: He prepared his incarnation from the time of Abraham - this is many thousands of years before his incarnation as Christ. Therefore, naturally, he knew where he would be born - a very long time ago, he prepared his people for this. The goal he set for himself was to teach people to turn to God as love, as the One Light. To unite all people under a single banner of faith: in love, in light, in goodness. And for this, he immediately (even before incarnation) immediately planned to create here a society of his followers, his people, through whom he would subsequently transmit his energy to the Earth.

22:28 Maxim: What can you say about icons? Are there prayerful, healing icons? Is it possible to pray to them, and why are they even needed?

Irina: An icon is an image that depicts the reality of the spiritual world through physical means. The term “prayed icon” means that image, that icon in which a lot of energy is invested: human thoughts, thought forms... Light thought forms: love, happiness, faith, patience. When a person does not just pronounce words mechanically, but he turns to God with feeling, then these feelings at the astral level come out of his aura and charge the surrounding objects (especially the one to which the person’s attention is directed at that moment). What does “charges” mean - this means that this energy is accumulated in the atoms and molecules of material objects. And the person who will then be near this icon will feel this energy (if, of course, he is sensitive enough and tuned in to this wave - precisely this vibration that was put into it). If he feels this wave and this energy, it will be easier for him to tune in to prayer and good deeds. This is what is included in the concept of “prayed icon”.

24:15 Maxim: Why does modern Christianity deny the possibility of reincarnation?

Irina: This happened for the reason that when Christianity began to spread generally in the Roman Empire, Christian preachers were faced with the ideas of reincarnation, which were woven into polytheistic systems (well, that is, other religions). And, spreading their faith (the Christian faith), these preachers, one way or another, criticized, including reincarnation. Moreover, many pagan philosophers misunderstood it. For example, the reincarnation of the soul into animals was allowed and assumed, and so on - which Christian apologists resolutely opposed. And, for this reason, the doctrine of reincarnation was recognized as non-Christian, it was recognized as pagan. The highest Christian hierarchies decided that it was better to teach that a person lives one life: so that he does not hope to correct what he did in this life - to do in the next... Therefore, they decided to leave the teaching simply about one life, followed by heaven or hell - as symbols of high and low vibrations. Moreover, those who helped form the Christian egregor, representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, decided that the very existence of the doctrine of reincarnation is unimportant for the spiritual perfection of people. Because when the spirit is born again, the memory of its past lives will still be blocked in it;

and the experience that he has acquired will only be in the traits of his character and in the life task that he is called upon to embody. Why did we decide that it doesn't matter? Because we decided to follow the words of Christ, who here, when he was on Earth, answered his disciple Nicodemus to a direct question: “Can a person be born again when he is old?” Christ answered: “... that the spirit is born from the spirit, and the body is born from the body." That is, as you can see, he did not give a clear answer: neither “yes” nor “no”. This means that he considers the very belief or disbelief in reincarnation to be completely unimportant - he considers only a life of love, a life of goodness to be important, and it does not matter which theory or doctrine a person recognizes as true.

27:34 Maxim: Why is the memory of past incarnations blocked?

Irina: So that past experience does not negatively influence the adaptation of the spirit in this life, in the next life, because if the spirit remembers the previous body, its previous hobbies, for example, a woman or a man, a mother, a father, it will be very difficult for him in childhood adapting to a new dad, to a new mom, to friends, to those activities that he has never done - he will no longer be that blank slate where he can write down new experiences.

28:19 Maxim: If the Old Testament Yahweh and the New Testament Christ are the same person, why is there a fundamental difference between the Old and New Testaments?

Irina: Because the task of these Testaments for humanity was completely different. The task of the Torah, the Old Testament law, was to form a single people with a single religion, a monotheistic religion, from a people that had been enslaved by the Egyptians for 400 years; who, as we know, worshiped many gods, and they had priests and so on. The task was to create a new people with completely new laws, in a new place of residence, where they moved after Egypt.

The task of the New Testament, the task of the Christian collection of canonical books, is to bring the news, the Good News. What is “Good News” - this is the news about the good that Christ brings with him, who himself called himself light; to bring light to the soul of everyone

who touches this teaching. Therefore, naturally, all the Old Testament institutions, unimportant for fulfillment (after the resurrection of Christ) in the New Testament church - they were eliminated from the canon, because they were important only for that time and for that place, and with the people for whom they were given . Therefore, there are fundamental differences.

Maxim: How can Yahweh and Christ be one and the same person?

Irina: Christ, long before his real incarnation here on Earth, wanted to be incarnated on this planet. But due to the fact that not a single egregor of the people corresponded to its vibrations, he could not come here, and there was no woman who could embody him (the earthly woman was important). He decided to incarnate on Tumesout and fly to Earth in a physical body in order to create his own people. And so he flew: first to Abraham, then to his son, then to his grandchildren and, finally, to Moses and all the prophets that you see in the Jewish tradition. This is how he formed a new people for himself, he formed a religion for himself in order to become incarnate as Christ.

31:39 Maxim: When will the Second Coming of Christ happen and will it be on Earth?

Irina: Yes, of course, it will be on Earth... But the time when he decides to do this, when he decides to fly to Earth in a physical body, he does not reveal even to his closest students. Because he claims that this will happen at the moment when his heavenly Father, with whom he constantly communicates in his spirit (that is, our common Heavenly Father), reveals it to him, and even more so, he says that it is not useful to know the date of the Second the coming of Christ, because it could disrupt the natural evolution of your earthly civilization. That is, simply put, you must (without knowing the date of this event) constantly be prepared for it and live accordingly in your spiritual life. Because if they give you this date, you will think that until this date you can live as you please.

32:54 Maxim: Who is Judas Iscariot and is it true that he betrayed Christ?

Irina: This is one of his twelve apostles. Yes, the act was indeed the one he described in the Gospel, but he did it for a specific reason. He believed that Christ came in order to free the Jews from Roman rule, that is, to lead the people. He truly believed that Christ was God, God incarnate - not just a prophet. But he believed that God incarnated not in order to bring the Message of Salvation, but in order to liberate the Jews alone from Roman rule and restore, as it were, their temple again, which was built by Solomon. But when he saw that Christ was not gathering the people to go to war against the Romans, he decided to provoke Christ by showing him to the Roman soldiers at the moment when they were looking for him (showing where he was). He was confident that when Christ faced the danger of physical deprivation of freedom, capture, he would show all his divine power and go against the Romans. And when this did not happen, and Judas Iscariot saw that he (Christ) was arrested and taken to trial, and they began to beat and mock him - Judas Iscariot saw that he was mistaken. He went and gave back the money he received for this act to the high priest and truly repented. He repented of his act; the only thing is that he did not believe that Christ had forgiven him, and could not forgive himself, and committed suicide.

Maxim: Did Judas Iscariot commit suicide?

Irina: Yes.

35:32 Maxim: In the Orthodox Church they do not perform funeral services for suicides. Why?

Irina: Because suicide is considered an act of rejection of divine love. And if it was committed not for the reasons of a mental disorder, not for a temporary clouding of the mind, but because the person did not find the meaning of life or someone offended him... Instead of correcting something in himself or in the life around him, the person goes to that step that he abandons that life, that incarnation that he himself chose. People who commit suicide are not given a funeral service so as not to create the impression among believers that God approves of this action.

36:28 Maxim: Thank you. Very accessible, really. **Who are Buddha Shakyamuni and Prophet Muhammad and where are they now?**

Irina: Shakyamuni Buddha is one of thousands and thousands of Buddhas, that is, those embodied spirits who have achieved a state (they call it “enlightenment”), that is, life in the divine light of love. Shakyamuni, he lived about half a thousand years before the birth of Christ on Earth, on the territory of modern India. At first he was a follower of one of the movements of Hinduism, and then he discovered the truth in himself that one must dissolve in the light of love, and all other rituals and sacrifices, castes and so on were just a means. He always emphasized that religious means should not replace the very goal of the religious path, that is, light. Now, at the present moment in time, the spirit that was embodied in Buddha Shakyamuni is in the spiritual world and supports the Buddhist egregor of its disciples from there.

As for the prophet Mohammed, he was a contactee of the planet Tumesout, the purpose of contact with him was to create from disparate Arab clans, tribes and clans - a single people with a single faith, with a single religion; to stop bloodshed there, bloody wars, blood feuds and other negative manifestations of people that gave birth to low-vibration energy formations entering the Earth’s noosphere. To stop these actions on the Arabian Peninsula, representatives of the planet Tumesout selected a man who was named the prophet Mohammed, through whom the Koran was transmitted to Earth, and the formation of a single Arab nation began. Currently, the spirit that was embodied in the prophet Mohammed is now embodied on the planet, but not in our galaxy.

Maxim: Is he not even embodied in our galaxy now?

Irina: No, not on ours, but he is on a humanoid planet.

39:17 Maxim: How does the Christian funeral rite affect the soul of a deceased person? What will happen to the soul if a person’s body is buried without this rite?

Irina: I want to emphasize that this ritual matters only for those who lived a conscious life or tried to live according to the commandments, believing in Christ as God, that is, it matters only for Christians. The rite has the meaning that it helps the spirit that has left the body to

pass through the astral world - into the spiritual, that is, it directs these words and these actions, they give it energy in order to... He will still go through the astral, he will go through the Christian egregor (if it belongs to him). And to show the way through this egregor - into the spiritual world further, into the world of disembodied spirits - the words of the funeral service and its actions were created. These actions have meaning for the spirit itself. And they also have meaning for those still living in the world of people: for his relatives, for his loved ones. The words that are sung in these chants - they attune everyone living to the fact that he is alive; that you don't need to worry about him; that God will forgive him, take him into his Kingdom, and so on. They are also aimed at reassuring the living that nothing bad happened to him.

41:07 Maxim: What do the sacraments of Unction and Communion give before death?

Irina: Like the funeral rite, the sacraments of the church are significant only for Christians. For those who sincerely and wholeheartedly belong to the Christian faith, that is, what does this mean? This means that he sincerely recognizes Christ as God, recognizes his words as Truth and recognizes the Christian church as an organization that is led by the spirit of Christ, that is, through... Well, this is someone who is a Christian. It is for such a person that the Sacrament of Unction and the Sacrament of Communion allow... The Sacrament of Unction, it allows a person to cleanse himself of negative astral and mental vibrations that are generated by his bad thoughts, negative, low-vibration feelings; which he is aware of, and even those that he himself does not remember. The Sacrament of Communion for living people - its meaning lies in the fact that it not only cleanses all layers of a person's aura from negative energetic vibrations, but due to what a person accepts at the energetic level - he actually accepts not bread and wine, but the body and blood of Christ. Because it is precisely this program that is embedded in the ritual of Transfiguration - the transformation of bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ. On the energetic level - yes, they really become the body and really the blood of Christ - due to the fact that Christ is still in the body that Mary gave birth to, that is, the representative of the Earth. And from the fact that a person "accepts the blood and body of Christ", he is not only cleansed of all types of negative vibrations, but the vibrations of his physical body also change. Due to this, the instincts of his body, his animal nature - it no longer influences the spirit as much as before - this happens only if Communion is received with faith, with sincere desire, with faith in Christ and after the preparation appropriate to you say your spiritual

leaders in the Christian church. As for Communion before death, any Christian considers death a very important stage in his life. And naturally, before death, in order to cleanse yourself of all negative feelings and all negative thoughts and unite with the body of Christ, that is, become a part of it - every Christian strives for this. If before death, with proper preparation and with feeling, a person takes communion, then practically he finds himself in the higher strata, the highest levels of the spiritual world.

45:00 Maxim: What does the term "transition of the Earth into the fifth dimension" mean? When did it start, how long will it last and what is its main essence?

Irina: This term refers to the transformation of the earth's noosphere, that is, that part of the astral atmosphere where your egregors, your thoughts and feelings, on which the ideology of your society depends, are located. The transformation consists in the fact that these egregors are cleansed of negative vibrations: anger, envy, jealousy, lust and other low-vibration states, which subsequently affect the minds and feelings of all your earthly people, especially young people, children who do not yet have an established worldview. Instead of these negative vibrations, others develop, which bring with them patience, love, faith, mercy and other high-vibration states. And indeed, this is a transition to a new reality, it is completely unusual for you, and when this happens, it will be a completely different world for you.

When did this transition begin? Well, if you look from a global point of view, this was the main purpose of the incarnation of Christ on Earth, because with his teaching, his blood and body (as I already explained) he changes the vibrations in people, he changes the vibrations in their minds. And already minds, already spirits, embodied in these bodies thanks to new thoughts - they can create a new reality around themselves, changing matter in this world accordingly. Therefore, speaking globally, this transition began, well, with the beginning of his life on Earth, since this was the main goal of his incarnation - the transition.

How long will it last? It all depends here... A lot depends on yourself, on your choice. Of course, the entire Interstellar Union wants it to end as quickly and painlessly as possible for you - this largely depends not even on your rulers, but on each of you individually; since the bright

feelings and thoughts of each of you are already changing reality in the direction that will lead the entire civilization to life in the divine light.

48:29 Maxim: Why do you need to go to temples and churches and is it necessary to go there?

Irina: Only those people who sincerely and with all their soul believe in the reality of Christ, in the reality of his life, should go to temples and churches. And not only into the reality of his life, who love him as a person, who strive to be like him; for whom he is not just an authoritative spiritual teacher, but also the ideal of an existing person. And it is very important to understand that only those who recognize the leadership of the Holy Spirit in this church should go to a Christian church, that is, who do not believe... That is, only those people who do not believe should go there. that she has somehow deviated from the idea of Christ, because if a person considers her to be “incorrectly conveying the words of the Teacher” and still continues to go there, this is a lie to himself and hypocrisy before God. It is better for a person to sincerely not belong to the Christian church than to go there pretendingly.

50:04 Maxim: Many people believe that churches collect energy from us. Is this so, and what are these energies, and where do they go?

Irina: Any human activity in this world is connected with energy exchange. In the religious practices of various cultures - both Eastern and Western, both old and new: there are rituals, prayers, practices. They can have completely different names, but in the process of performing them, a person releases the energy of his feelings and thoughts, directed at the object of his thoughts, aimed at what he pays his attention to in this ritual or in this practice. Naturally, the church, as a gathering place for so many people, and even more so on certain days of the week, at certain hours - naturally, people gather there with their own energies, which are released in them in the process of turning to God: prayers, feelings - everything that they experience while there. These energies go towards the formation of a Christian egregor.

What is the formation of a Christian egregor? This is for the support of

other believers who are still weak in faith; to support them energetically; to charge objects with the energy of the Christian egregor. In short, a Christian egregor has a lot of goals, they go towards those goals that the guardian spirits of this egregor consider necessary - these are usually manifestations in the material world of these energies, which are used to strengthen in the Christian faith.

52:17 Maxim: How can healers protect themselves from attacks by dark entities and protect themselves from being pulled over by these entities?

Irina: The best way to protect yourself from attacks by dark entities is to assume that you are already safe, that nothing can harm you. By doing so, you will be under the highest protection imaginable. Considering this, your spirit will merge with the spirit of the Heavenly Father when you carry out these practices, and not a single dark entity... But you must remember that if there are negative vibrations in your soul, then you will already attract this negative entity with your vibration, even if you believe in your invulnerability. Therefore, I once again emphasize the importance of spiritual work on yourself, on your negative thoughts and experiences with any healer - this is the key to your safety and successful work on the mission that you carry.

53:29 Maxim: What do you recommend doing with sects and religious fanatics? Why are they needed on Earth?

Irina: I advise your leadership of your country to introduce preventive measures to avoid the formation of totalitarian cults in the future - these measures should be taken, first of all, in the education system. To do this, it is necessary to cultivate in the younger generation the ability and ability, the ability and desire to think freely, to think for themselves, to feel responsible for their actions. Because the reason for the creation of totalitarian sects, as well as any similar societies, is that people are simply afraid to be responsible for themselves, and they shift this responsibility to the leader of a particular religious cult. To prevent this from happening, children need to be taught to think independently in all areas.

What to do with already formed sects and cults? First, do not ban them, because everyone should be given freedom of religion; and for

those crimes that occur in these sects, it is necessary to punish the individuals who commit these crimes. Because the ban on this or that religious cult attracts even more into this sect those people who are already negatively disposed towards state power. And because of the well-known actions of government authorities, there are quite a lot of such people among your people. In order not to attract people to a banned religious organization, there is simply no need to ban it. It is necessary to declare freedom to religious organizations, and for individual crimes, as I have already said, by members of the organization, those who committed it must be punished. Secondly, in the ideology of your society, as in education, you need to do your best and by all means to spread the idea that it is desirable to think freely. That this is very bad for the spirit and leads to its degradation, when a person follows someone, for example, following fashion - this also weanes off independent thinking, that is, all these small manifestations of herd mentality that lead to the formation of totalitarian cults , must be eradicated from society by all means.

What to do with religious fanatics? What should his family members or society as a whole do?

Maxim: Members of his family.

Irina: If such a person who is fanatical in his religion appears in your family - the first thing you should do if you want to help him in this condition - you should under no circumstances: neither convince him, nor forbid him to attend meetings the religious group where he is used to - this will only arouse in him anger against you and distrust of your words. All you can do is lovingly explain to him that just as he has the right to choose one faith or another, you also have a similar right, that is, not to use any violence under any circumstances.

57:46 Maxim: What is the Creator’s plan on Earth? Does the spirit reach a certain stage of development after which its further growth is impossible?

Irina: No, the process of development of the spirit is as endless as the mind of the Creator himself is endless. We see only those steps that are visible from our position where we are. The Creator's plan for the Earth is the same as for the entire Universe - to give spirits (their

children) the opportunity to grow and develop through the material world, carrying the light of their love through matter (to put it very simply) - in all the ways that the mind that we need comes up with This is what was given so that we can correctly demonstrate this light of love.

58:44 Maxim: Why do you think people tell fortunes at Christmas and Epiphany and is it possible to do this?

Irina: People tell fortunes at Christmas, Epiphany, and other days - in order to find out their future or just find out a hint of it. This is usually done out of fear of it; out of fear that something will go wrong. Of course, there are a variety of cases: simply out of interest, out of curiosity, and so on. But I'm talking about a more common reason...

Is it possible to do this? I cannot prohibit or condemn anything here. I can only say that if you do this, you must understand exactly what you are doing and why. And I want to say, remind you once again that the future has many options, and if fortune telling is used to cause fear in a person of a negative forecast and encourage him to take some action in order to avoid a negative future, and so on, then this use to evil. And if similar techniques are used there - to study oneself, for example (all this is subject to analysis, logical distribution on shelves), then this can bring a positive effect.

1:00:18 Maxim: How to learn to heal yourself?

Irina: Good question. Well, to learn how to heal yourself: first, you need to understand the cause of ailments, the cause of the disease. In your world it can be both spiritual and physical, because just as the physical body influences the spirit, so the spirit influences the physical body. To a certain extent, the spirit can overcome the physical causes of its energy, that is, it can even in unhealthy physical conditions: it can maintain a healthy physical body. But you should always remember that the body's resources are not limitless. And we also need to remember that even the spirit that lives in the light of love - its physical body can already become ill from various physical conditions, and it would be wrong to consider any illness, for example, a sign of insufficient spirituality. This is absolutely not true. There can be many causes for the same disease; There can be many reasons for different

people.

How to learn to heal yourself? In order to be healthy, you need to maintain your physical body, your psyche and your spirit in a state of harmony with yourself and, most importantly, not experience negative experiences and emotions. And then you will be more resilient, more resilient to the difficult conditions in which your physical body may find itself.

1:02:18 Maxim: Does karma exist and does karma affect diseases?

Irina: Karma exists as a result of the actions that you acquired in past lives. But you need to remember that karma continues to form in this incarnation from the moment the conscious choices you make begin. Karma is the result of conscious choices in this and previous lives.

How does it affect diseases? Do you mean congenital or acquired already here?

Maxim: Let's start with innate ones.

Irina: As I already said, the qualities of the spirit that were developed in a past life affect the qualities of the individual, that is, his character. And all this can have a meaning and influence on the physical body. How does this happen? Let me give you the simplest example: if in a past life a spirit experienced a lot of negative emotions and is used to doing this, then it will go to a low level of the spiritual world. And then, having incarnated in a new life (in a new body), he will begin to infect it with his negative vibrations. At the event level, this will manifest itself in such a way that from childhood this child will be irritated by everything, even the ordinary words of his parents; he will not want to do anything useful or creative. Even if he was born into a good family, into a spiritually developed family, into a family of intellectually developed people, he will strive to leave. For example, at school he will strive to go into bad company - this will be because he will be annoyed by the correct words of his parents and mentors at school. All this happens due to low vibrations and all this, of course, has a destructive effect on the body, because when this child begins to create new karma for

himself, he creates it for his body. By showing disrespect, hostility and hatred towards other people, this child, and subsequently an adult, causes an appropriate reaction from society to his behavior and actions, that is, the same rejection that he himself gives. This rejection, this reaction of society - it already causes negative emotions in him... And these negative emotions form in him diseases of the physical body, which depend on stress factors.

1:05:32 Maxim: Is a nuclear war possible on Earth and what will be the actions of the Interstellar Union in this case?

Irina: Yes, of course, it is possible... Although most representatives of the Interstellar Union hope that this will never happen on Earth; that reason will still prevail over the animal law of the struggle of your power structures. The actions of the Interstellar Union in this case - all measures will be taken to stop military operations as quickly as possible and eliminate radiation contamination (if possible). If this is impossible, the Interstellar Union will initiate open mass contact. Again, with the goal of disarming the aggressors, and, if necessary, transporting people to already formed bases under the soil of the Moon and Mars (if there is severe radiation contamination).

1:06:44 Maxim: Does the teaching of the modern Orthodox Church differ from the original ideas of Christ? If so, in what ways and does the text of the modern Bible correspond to what its authors wrote?

Irina: Are we talking about the Russian Orthodox Church?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The fact is that, unfortunately, I have to admit that the translation of some terms (some words that the apostles wrote into Russian) - although it was done with high quality, it was done by those people who understood the true meaning behind these words what they wrote. But this true meaning is not always explained to ordinary parishioners of the Orthodox Church. And this, I believe, is a big omission of those pastors who now serve in the Orthodox Church. The teaching of Christ in the Orthodox Church basically corresponds to

what Christ conveyed. But, naturally, we must remember that the very formation of the Christian church took place in conditions of pagan resistance. Many rites, sacraments, rituals - they were created after Christ, after the time of the apostles, taking into account the influence of pagan religions... With the goal that the energy previously directed by fans of pagan religions would be directed into a new egregor, already emerging Christian. For example, it was for this purpose that the celebration of the Nativity of Christ was introduced on January 7, and not on the day he was born. Because in order to replace a holiday (the Birth of one of the Roman gods, for example) - this was done deliberately.

And is the translation consistent with the Bible? As I already said, although the translation of the Bible is consistent, it is not understandable to everyone. And what surprises me most about the leadership of the modern Russian Orthodox Church is that the leadership does not particularly strive to explain words and expressions in the Bible or translations that are incomprehensible to parishioners. Personally, I would like more education of people in these matters, because some of the doctrines preached in the Russian Orthodox Church, they lead away from the Christian path rather than lead to Christ. But they arise, naturally, due to a misunderstanding of the translation that was carried out from the Greek original. Well, for example, this happened with the word “metanoia”, which means repentance. In fact, we need to explain more to people that this is not just a request for the forgiveness of sins, but this is actually a change of mind. And one more thing... I am very surprised by the attitude of the Orthodox Church towards esoteric and occult practices in the sense that the apostles themselves, when they wrote the New Testament, they wrote specific terms... When they criticized certain types of occult activities, they wrote specific terms and it surprises me why these terms are now applied to all followers of these teachings, although this was not included in the text. This, for example, happened with the word “pharmax”, which meant the person who harmed people with the help of magic and poisonous plants. And in the Russian Bible it is translated as “sorcerer”; and on the basis of this word they now criticize everyone involved in magical practices. Although all the people who were engaged in magical practices were called the word “magos” in the Bible, and they are there - not blamed for their activities. Why this is not talked about in the modern church - I am also surprised... And I can give several more such examples.

1:11:47 Maxim: Why are there many religions on Earth? And was

it right to establish one religion on Earth?

Irina: It is impossible to establish one religion on Earth. For the reason that if you try to establish it: all the people to whom it does not resonate in the heart (her teaching that this is the Truth), they will adhere to it only hypocritically, under pain of punishment, and this will only lead them to spiritual degradation. I repeat once again: it is better not to adhere to any religion than to adhere for the sake of the opinions of others. Because sincerity, love and faith are the main conditions for success on any religious path. That is why there are many religions, that one religion is impossible for earthlings at the present stage of development.

1:13:00 Maxim: Does a person have free will or are all people controlled by God?

Irina: As I already said, freedom is one of the great gifts of love that our Father invested: in each of his sons, in each of his children, in each of his rays... The fact is that if God controlled everything himself - there would be no need for him to give himself commandments and not to fulfill them, and to punish himself. Well, don't punish - educate yourself... This is a meaningless activity and it is not characteristic of the higher mind of God.

1:14:12 Maxim: For whom was the Epistle to the Seven Churches written in the Revelation of John the Theologian?

Irina: The fact is that in the Christian egregor there were and still are seven guardians. Each religious egregor has its own guardian spirits. And, naturally, for the Christian egregor these are angels, there are seven of them. And the words of Christ through John were addressed to seven angels - to the seven guardians of the Christian egregor.

Do you want to know why Christ did not directly address these angels then, but did it through John the Theologian? He did this deliberately so that these words would be written down in his books and become the property of all believers, in order to warn them about the dangers of this or that deviation from the path to him and about what every believer who would sincerely love him and follow would be rewarded.

his path.

1:15:37 Maxim: How to properly pray to God our Father? Is it possible to pray to Christ and the saints? How do we know that they hear us?

Irina: A very good example of a prayer to our Heavenly Father was given by Christ himself when he was asked: “Teach us to pray”... This happened during the Sermon on the Mount in Israel, and this prayer is now known to you under the name “Our Father.” This prayer contains an appeal to the Heavenly Father, who recognizes Him as Father; there is also a desire that the will of the Father be fulfilled; there is an acknowledgment that He is Holy. The word “holy” comes from the word “light”, that He is the Light that disperses all darkness of ignorance and malice. There is an appeal to the Father - asking for food. Why is this request given? Not because the Father needs to be asked to give food (but He doesn’t want to give it), but because a person recognizes that all food, all matter belongs to Him. And there is a request for protection from temptations, for protection from evil spirits. Why is a request for protection necessary? Because, by pronouncing it, a person recognizes himself as a son, that is, he recognizes himself that he is a “creature” of the Father. He needs Him: in His love, in His protection (like a child needs the love and protection of his earthly father). This is also important, because by recognizing this, people struggle with their pride, for example. Some people have a hard time admitting that they need someone's protection. And we must remember that this prayer “Our Father” is not something that is not obligatory, it is, rather, a model of prayer.

How should prayer be structured? Naturally, there are no templates here, every person has the right to turn to the Father: mentally or out loud in the way he considers necessary and important at the moment, realizing that he hears... That the Heavenly Father is everywhere with his energy; that He hears us everywhere: our thoughts, our words, and we can speak even with the simplest words. It doesn't have to be a lot of words. We can tell Him simply as a loved one: our closest friend, father, mother - about our experiences; about what worries us, ask for help, thank Him, and so on. That is, the more we love the Heavenly Father, the easier it is for us to communicate with him.

Is it possible to pray to Christ and the saints? The very word “prayer”

means turning to the spiritual world - not only to the Father. Since Christ and the saints live in the spiritual world (many of them live in the spiritual world), prayer to them is naturally also possible. If these are Christian saints we mean, then they are in the spiritual world and through the Christian egregor they receive... They hear us and understand, well, not in Russian, naturally, but understand at the level of thought forms (all our requests and wishes for them). And you can also pray to them and address them in your own words. But no longer as God the Father, the Creator of everything and our Father, but as our brothers and sisters who are simply in the spiritual world.

Maxim: How can we understand that they hear us?

Irina: Usually a believer who feels the spiritual world, feels God - he will not ask the question: “How to understand?” - He already knows that. This means that this is a question for a person who does not feel the spiritual world.

If you don’t feel the spiritual world, how can you understand that the saints hear you? Only experience will help here, your own personal experience of what you prayed; that you have the feeling of being heard - this comes with experience. It’s just that even if you don’t feel it yet, you pray; just do it sincerely, with love, and gradually these feelings will come, because the Christian egregor will give you the energy of faith (if it is weak for you).

1:21:20 Maxim: What is the Holy Fire, and where does it come from in Jerusalem on Easter night?

Irina: Well, this is exactly what I was talking about - this is exactly the manifestation of the energy of that very Christian egregor, which is given to strengthen the faith and attract non-believers. That is, naturally, the energy of the Christian egregor: it is directed in large quantities, it is directed to the temple, and it is directed in such a way that it can cause material fire, that is, combustion already in the material world. And the energy of any egregor: it is spiritual. But if there is a lot of it and it is directed by certain spiritual forces (in this case, Christian angels), it can cause the release of energy from atoms, that is... What is combustion? This is the release of two types of first-level energies from atoms of heat and light. And in this case, this

spiritual energy itself, which came from the egregor: it does this. To put it in clear language, it gives rise to heat and light, that is, it releases them from material atoms, with its own influence.

1:23:23 Maxim: Who decides anyway: on what basis was a person holy or not?

Irina: In the Christian Church, in the Orthodox Church, in the Catholic Church, there are special people who deal with this issue. This is done in order to declare this or that person a saint, to make his life, his deeds an example for other believers and in order to direct the energy of the people praying to him into that very Christian egregor.

On what basis do they decide? These are specially trained people who know well the theory and practice of Christian life, that is, they know, there, the sacred scriptures, sacred traditions; they themselves are people who live a Christian life. That is, they pray, observe the sacraments, that is, they are active members of the Christian church. On what basis do they decide? Firstly, I want to emphasize that such a decision - to declare a saint - is made only after the death of a person. When a person has already died, people who believe that he is a saint, they turn to special people in the church, who interview these people, interview the people around them - how much of a Christian he was (what he did for the people, what he did for God); and they decide whether he is a saint or not - based on his actions, which they know. And their decision, it largely depends on their ideas about holiness in general. But we must remember: and that many who are truly holy, who have gone to God, who have gone to the highest spiritual levels - they are not included in the list of saints of the church, because it is impossible to include them all (no one knows about many). This is the answer to the first question, and the answer to the second...

Remains of saints. The fact is that (as I said earlier when I talked about the sacrament of the Eucharist) the Holy Spirit through the sacrament of the Eucharist, through the body and blood of Christ, transforms not only the spirit, that is, cleanses it from negative vibrations, but also transforms the physical body. He transforms in such a way that a person’s own spirit begins to manifest itself more in him, and, naturally, the divine spirit (since he worships it). And it is believed that after death, after parting with the spirit, the Holy Spirit remains in the physical body, that is, the energy of the Holy Spirit remains. And

through this energy of the Holy Spirit, its various actions are manifested, that is, like through any Christian relic: through an icon, through a cross, and so on - these are also material conductors of divine energy, well, and, naturally, the energy of the Christian egregor, through which it passes.

1:26:55 Maxim: Is Christ himself satisfied with the modern Christian religion? And does he have any wishes for his followers on Earth?

Irina: I want to tell you that Christ, he feels each of you: everyone who joins his body and his blood in an energetic way. As for whether he is satisfied with the state of your religion, the state of the churches - here, probably, only he himself can say. Because, as much as I talked to him about this, he never expressed any direct dissatisfaction with earthly civilization in general in principle (not to mention a religious organization). He generally tends to be in a joyful and happy state of love and merging with the Light. I didn't see any dissatisfaction with anyone or anything, even when he was humiliated on Earth.

Mirakh Count is in direct mental connection with his Teacher, that is, with Christ. Now he mentally addressed him with your question, and Christ gave such an answer that he wants to remind all people on Earth and each of his followers, in particular, about his words that he called all people when he was on Earth: "... to be perfect: not like himself, not like a patriarch, not like any saint, but like the Heavenly Father himself; and the highest perfection is in love." And he wants to emphasize through Mirakh Kaunta that without cultivating this love in yourself - all your religious rituals: prayers, sacrifices, donations and even death itself for the sake of faith - it is not a value.

Maxim: Would you like to personally convey something to the earthlings?

Irina: Yes, I would like to. (Yes, of course, I allow it): "People of the Earth! I want to contact you with the Good News that not a single bright thought of yours, not a single warm feeling, not a single yearning of your soul for light is wasted in this dark and gloomy world, which it may seem to you when you live here . When you come to your home in the spiritual world, to your eternal home, you will appreciate the

significance of all your good deeds, even which you do not notice now, at the present moment in time. I wish you to learn to appreciate every moment of your life here and now. Goodbye, dear friends, and once again I congratulate you on the occasion of the Nativity of Christ. See you again!"

=== slicing ===

Maxim: Look there, she definitely doesn't have a microphone in her ears?

Irina: I even have two whole microphones...

Maxim: They are all worried that she has microphones in her ears, and someone is telling her.

Irina: It was you who answered... There one writes: "Does she have headphones?", and Maxim wrote: "Yeah, an astral earphone."

Maxim: But when baptizing people, if he was already baptized, there was also no question.

Irina: What is this - debaptism? Now we need to first explain to him what it is... They misunderstand (he says) what baptism is in general: they think that it is a ritual, but it is not a ritual. Ritual is a human action, but in response to human action, energy is directed from the spiritual world, which already changes the person's aura. And this impact cannot be removed, because even the symbol of faith states that they are baptized only once.

Maxim: So it turns out that they are deceiving people, like debaptizing them?

Irina: They are unwittingly, they are not deliberately deceiving. They just don't understand what it is... They don't know that energy comes from the spiritual world.

Maxim: Oh, Mirakh Count, how you make me smell...

Irina: He came up to you.

Maxim: And so I have a feeling - I'm already... I even vibrated all over.

Irina: Are you also looking at the sheet, or what?

Maxim: Well, is everyone ready?

Irina: Yes, of course, we are ready.

Maxim: Who is present with us besides Mirah Count and Mid?

Irina: These are not humanoids - these are plasmoids.

Maxim: Is this hers?

Irina: Uh-huh.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, is it true that some contactees on Earth who are in contact with Archangel Gabriel are in contact with you?

Irina: Yes, there are such people.

Maxim: We decided to ask questions to...

Irina: ...To Archangel Gabriel.

Maxim: ...Archangel Gabriel. That's it, we will be immediately anathematized here. Mirah Count, how should I introduce you?

Irina: Mirakh Count and imagine. Archangel Gabriel is rather my official name. A function, like a profession. And my name is Mirakh Count. In order not to confuse the Orthodox people in general with the connection between Orthodoxy and esotericism, you can simply say - Mirakh Count, representative of the planet Burkhad. Well, Christ lives (you already said) - his disciple. Just a student. I mean, he took his mother on the ship.

Maxim: So Mirakh Count took Mama Maria?

Irina: Yes, Maria.

Maxim: To the ship?

Irina: Yes, he told her... Do you remember the Annunciation?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Gospel of Luke, third chapter... Why are you laughing? (laughs, stands)

Maxim: And he took Maria on the ship?

Irina: He said to her: “Hail Mary, the Lord is with you, blessed are you among women, blessed is the fruit of your womb, for you have given birth to the Savior of our souls.” Well, I didn’t give birth there, but what are you going to give birth to?

Irina: Do you see how tall he is? Just look how tall he is?

He says: “...now you just need to connect with the light and everything will be fine.” (I sat and connected - now it seems normal. Showed him again what he looks like).

Maxim: So, well, has the recording been going on for a long time?

Fine...

Participants: Irina Podzorova, Maxim Rusan, Mirakh Count, MidgasCaus

Video in text
December 21, 2022

#37 Agni yoga from the original source. Roerich, Blavatsky, Spirit. How to work with thoughts and raise vibrations?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/agni-joga-ot-pervoistochnika
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XtbhWJljrCY

00:40 History of the emergence of the Teachings of Agni Yoga on Earth. The Roerichs and Blavatsky are Esler's contactees.

Dmitry: What are the prerequisites for the appearance of the teachings of Agni Yogi on Earth? Why were Nikolai Konstantinovich and Elena Ivanovna Roerich, Elena Petrovna Blavatsky, our compatriots, chosen for contact?

Irina: They were chosen because their energetic vibrations corresponded to our planet Esler. The people you named were contactees of the planet Esler, the world from which I came.

Personally, I had no contact with them, since I was born later. This is the history of our planet, I studied it.

The energy vibrations of Elena Petrovna von Hahn, her maiden name, Elena Shaposhnikova, Nicholas Roerich and their two children

corresponded to energy vibrations suitable for contacting us.

They corresponded because in many of their past incarnations they lived on this planet, and that is why they were chosen as contactees.

The first to be chosen was Elena Petrovna von Hahn. Since childhood, she had the ability to sense the Spiritual world. She told her parents and her two governesses about this. She said that she sees the Spirits of Nature around, hears their voices, that they call her to play. She was then about five or six years old.

Elena grew up and got married, but her family life did not work out. She left her husband, leaving his last name, and he insisted on returning to her. Relatives advised Elena to temporarily leave for another country so that he could forget about his wife. She went to the UK.

There she made contact with Esler's representatives. These were physical contacts, and then astral ones.

I want to emphasize that in addition to Esler’s representatives, she was in contact with representatives of several plasmoid civilizations.

Then Elena went on a trip to Tibet. She communicated with contactees of other civilizations, as well as with representatives of our civilization, who served there as clergy of various religions.

She wrote down all the information transmitted to her on the world order, spiritual development, synthesis of religions, science, philosophy as she understood it, as she deciphered it.

Elena Petrovna was one of the most educated women of her time. She spoke several languages, knew how to play musical instruments, had a good knowledge of the Christian and Buddhist religions, philosophy and Zoroastrianism, and ancient Egyptian ideas.

In all this she was looking for a single root, which she reflected in her

works.

As for Helena Roerich: at first she was chosen from the whole family, a little later her husband and sons joined her when they grew up.

For Helena Roerich this happened after her marriage to Nicholas. By that time, books by Helena Blavatsky had already been published, but not in Russian, and since Helena Ivanovna Roerich knew English, the couple became acquainted with this teaching.

She liked the books, and she decided to translate them into Russian, at the same time being carried away by this teaching - theosophy.

After this acquaintance, she became ready to contact Esler's representatives. At first she had contacts on the astral level through spiritualistic seances, which she and her husband had been involved in for several years. They held special meetings because at that time the passion for spiritualism and spiritism was very widespread. They sought truth through these forms of communication.

Since our Esler representatives can adapt to spiritual, astral, mental contacts, they saw that her energies were suitable, and through these forms they began to interact with her, and later physical contact occurred.

She told her husband about the contacts. He also approached us for contacts and began to meet, but less often.

Elena Ivanovna was the main contact; she was given information, which she wrote down.

Our representative advised her to write down contacts and then distribute them in printed form to the population, which she did.

The Roerich family also traveled a lot and, with the permission of our government, they visited one of our bases in the mountains of Tibet.

The bases of several civilizations were also located there. You could get inside through a cave. They were allowed physical access there and the ability to talk.

The purpose of the transmitted information was to present in a more understandable language for people of the late 19th and early 20th centuries the very ancient teaching about light, about fire, which has existed since the birth of your civilization in different forms and different forms. It was scattered among various religious teachings, hidden behind external ritual forms. The same fire. And it was this fire, it was this light that our contactees spoke about in order to give your people the idea that everything is one.

09:30 Origin of Shambhala.

Dmitry: The teachings of Agni Yogi are inextricably linked with such a sacred concept as Shambhala. Please tell us more about this.

Irina: The original origin of the word Shambhala is precisely from Esler's words. The fact is that on our planet there is a city - the capital of our entire planet, which in your language sounds something like "Shamba". In the Eslerian language there is a word "Loa", which means an alien who came from somewhere.

The base I mentioned was in the mountains of Tibet, then it became a little further north and was moved to the mountains of Southern Altai. At first it was Esler's base, and then passed on to many civilizations. Now there are representatives of many civilizations there.

During the contacts of Esler's representatives with the tribes that inhabited the territories of these mountains, with ancient contactees, even before Blavatsky and the Roerichs, even before your new era, people heard that these were aliens from Shamba, Shamba Loa, and they formed the word Shambhala. This was originally the name of the base of aliens who monitor the development of earthlings.

Later, this word acquired another meaning in addition to the base. This is a certain area of the Spiritual world, from where those mentors from

the 22nd - 23rd level, the Angels, who monitor the development of your planet, observe.

Those who come to the bases and follow the development of the Earth in physical bodies from other planets are very often incarnations of these highest Spirits from the 22nd - 23rd level, who, leaving their physical bodies, return to their spiritual Shambhala and observe from there development, and are making plans for further promotion of the ideas of light on Earth.

12:35 Jacob's Ladder as a Biblical image. Planetary tasks of Maitreya's incarnations.

Dmitry: This raises the question about the concept-teaching of Jacob’s Ladder. This is the spiritual hierarchical ladder of great Teachers. I would like to learn more about the great personality of the Maitreya Teachers.

Irina: Maitreya. What kind of image is this - a rider on a horse? Big, the whole house? What kind of flag does he have?

Dmitry: Yes, this is exactly such an image.

Irina: Jacob's Ladder is an image taken from the Biblical descriptions of Jacob's dream. Jacob was the youngest son of Isaac, the biblical character, the ancestor of the Jewish family. When Jacob was sleeping in a field, he had contact with the Spiritual world with a very highly spiritual entity, and after that he saw in a dream a ladder that connects earth and heaven. This was an image of the fact that at each level there are Spirits who rise higher or fall lower depending on the experience acquired in the material world. Our representatives used images and concepts that were close to the consciousness of people raised within the framework of the Biblical religious egregor.

Maitreya is a spiritual personality who incarnates in various worlds and helps this world move to a higher vibrational level of spiritual development.

A high vibrational stage of development is when people, beings living in a particular world, cannot help but understand the path of light. Even a born low-vibration Spirit can be so influenced by the high-vibration energy of space that it begins to change. And if this does not happen, and he remains in his beliefs leading to low vibrations, he will not be able to live a long, fulfilling life in this space.

The task of the spiritual personality Maitreya is to create a high-vibration space on various planets and in different worlds. It is he who has not yet been embodied on Earth. Its incarnation will be possible only when the Earth acquires vibrations suitable for it. It will help you understand and accept the second coming to Earth of Jesus Christ from Burkhad.

Irina: Are you interested in where he is now?

Dmitry: Yes.

Irina: About 250-280 earthly years ago, one of his incarnations ended; he was in the material world, but not on your planet. He is currently in the Spiritual World and, as far as our spiritual guides-researchers know, has no plans for further incarnations in the near future.

The near future is a conditional concept, since disembodied spiritual entities live outside of time.

He said that in the near future he does not yet see any opportunities or desires for implementation. Time must pass in the material world.

18:35 Perception of the world as a single whole in the Teachings of Agni Yogi.

Dmitry: In the Teaching there is no categorical division into Spirit and matter, but there is one understanding of the single substance spirit-matter, just different differentiations.

Irina: What is the question?

Dmitry: In some religions there is a clear division into Spirit and matter. Here it is presented from a more scientific point of view.

Irina: In ancient religious texts there was a clear division between Spirit and matter. No understanding was given that this was a vibration of the same Spirit of light. Only by lowering do they transform into more densely material forms.

This was done because it was easier for ancient people to explain the spiritual-material state of the primordial Spirit through the difference between earth and sky. Just as the earth differs from the sky, so the material world differs from the Spiritual world. It was very easy to explain to the ancient man that just as you can touch the earth, feel it with your hands, so you can touch the material world.

And since the sky is limitless, unlike the earth, it can be seen, but cannot be felt by touch, it was chosen as a symbol of the Spiritual world.

Therefore, Moses, the contactee of Tumesout, when he contacted and wrote the book of Genesis, which was included in the Bible, was told in the first lines of Genesis, “In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.” The words heaven and earth meant the Spiritual world and the material world. It was very easy for Moses to explain that this is dense and that is not.

Thanks to this Biblical concept, which later passed into Christianity, Islam, and many other teachings, they understood that Spirit and matter are completely different substances. It was not yet said that, despite their differences, they are vibrations of the same thing.

This was taken into account and shown through contact information, including with those people with whom we talk.

21:46 Fiery Energy, the Fiery World is the highest vibration, the creative energy of God.

Dmitry: Fiery energy, fiery world. What is this?

Irina: Fiery energy and the fiery world is the highest vibration that creates everything else, from which everything else emanates. This is the energy of God the creator of our material world and our Father who created us as Spirits. Why exactly the Father? The image that is closest to reality is chosen - Father and son, because just as a son is born from a father, so we are born from an initial source, from the Spirit. God is Spirit.

The only difference is that the father gives birth to a son in time - that is, he gave birth to him and does not give birth to him again. And God lives outside of time. He continuously gives birth to us and continuously creates matter. This is a constant flow of energy, which, lowering in its vibrations, creates everything that we see. Everything that is manifested is only an infinite small part of the universe that exists in reality. Reality is everything that existed, exists and can exist.

This reality is a very multidimensional structure, a multidimensional space, it cannot be described in spoken language. But you can feel it with your Soul.

When we begin to feel these vibrations with our Soul, we have a feeling of fire inside us. There is a feeling that this is us ourselves, and we are sparks in the huge flame that is created around us. It was about this fiery world that our representatives spoke to their contactees.

24:42 Psychic energy is the result of combining the energy of fire and thought.

Dmitry: The Teaching says that initially fiery energy, combining with thought, becomes psychic energy. I would like to know about the different gradations of this energy. How to feel it, how to use it correctly?

Irina: By the word psychic energy, psycho-soul, contactees understood the energy of fire, which, having passed through the Atman, Buddhi, causal and mental body, lowering its vibrations, it

manifests itself through various bodies.

Your science of psychology understands the psyche as the activity of the brain generated by the brain. In Esler it is understood the other way around. The fact that the Soul itself creates the body, including the functioning of the brain. Fiery energy coming from the Spiritual world, passing through a person, his aura and physical body, causes the manifestation of thoughts, feelings, and consciousness. Thus, the energy of the Creator's love is transformed by man into various forms in accordance with the experience of his understanding, relationship to this energy, to other people, to God and to himself.

How to manage it? It all depends on the level of awareness. The more a person realizes that he is part of everything, the more he sees his reflection in other people, the more he lives a spiritual life, developing his Spirit, the more he comes to an intuitive understanding of how to properly direct this energy.

27:20 Work with consciousness, purification and management of thoughts.

Dmitry: A very important point in the Teaching about working with your own thoughts. I would like to know practical advice: how to work with thoughts, how to clear thoughts?

Irina: Before clearing your thoughts, you need to carry out the first stage - analyze what exactly they are contaminated with. To do this, you need to have the skill of self-analysis - the ability to consider your actions from the outside. Thoughts, as the spiritual component of a person, are manifested through actions and deeds, i.e. through the material body.

When we begin to analyze our actions from the outside, this is the first stage in working with our consciousness. We ask ourselves why we did this or that way? What was behind this?

For example, Esler has this practice of working with your thoughts, with your consciousness. In the evening, before going to bed, a person

remembers the actions of the past day, analyzes why he acted that way? How could it have been done differently?

If you do this regularly, a person will notice that his actions and emotional reactions to them and to the actions of others are repeated. If you don't analyze, don't write down, but just live, then it seems that everything is going in a new way. In fact, thoughts and actions are repeated due to habituation to certain emotional states, beliefs and attitudes.

When you find repetitive thoughts and actions, you need to consider the reason within yourself - why am I doing this? How does this make me feel? Does this cause an increase in vibration? Do you feel joy, love, acceptance, forgiveness? Or vice versa negative: anger, irritation, resentment, fear, etc.?

If this is a positive feeling, then in order to get closer to the fire, to dissolve in it, a person must cultivate these thoughts, that is, consciously strengthen them during the day, remember them, and perform these actions.

If these are negative aspects, then you need to understand that these actions interfere with the development of your own consciousness in the Light of God's love, which we call fire. Then you need to cleanse your mental body, your mental images, thought forms. How to clean? First, understand the reason why the negative emotion arose. This is already a job in which you need to keep an emotional diary, where you write down the emotion that arose and what caused it. You will see that they are repeated.

When the understanding has come that the same situations, the same people or the person himself in certain situations, cause the same negative emotional reactions, then the next stage of working with consciousness is finding out the reasons by asking yourself questions: why am I doing this? I react, is it possible differently, how can I change my emotional reaction so that it does not bring me discomfort and negativity? And then the beliefs that cause these reactions emerge.

We must clearly understand that the only real way to raise your

vibrations is not by changing the people around you or the circumstances that cause negative emotions, but by changing your attitude towards them.

For example, if something irritates a loved one, then the only way to raise your vibrations and get rid of irritation is not to fight with your loved one to stop such behavior, but to change those attitudes in your unconscious that cause irritation.

You reason: “He behaves like this. He shouldn’t do that because it’s bad.” To raise your vibrations, you need to tell yourself and believe that this behavior of a person is the best at this stage of his development.

If such a person’s behavior causes irritation, and we are not ready to put up with it, then we need to make a choice. Either continue to communicate with this person, or stop communicating, without anger or condemnation of him. Freedom of choice should be provided on the basis that we, as individuals, want to be free in our actions, even if someone does not like them, because our behavior may not correspond to the attitudes of the people around us.

The next work with consciousness is changing attitudes so that the wrong behavior of others does not cause negative emotions.

The third stage, and it is necessary, is contact with your Higher Self. It is advisable to get in touch with your Higher Self every day in the morning, ask for advice on what to do this day for the benefit of yourself and those around you. The benefit is spiritual development. This stage of working with one’s consciousness leads a person to the transmutation that you are talking about.

Dmitry: Thanks for the advice.

35:40 Spiritual concept of the Cup of Accumulations. Its connection with the chakra system. Anahata is the spiritual heart.

Dmitry: How do deposits and crystals of psychic energy occur?

Irina: Are you talking about the cup of accumulation in the etheric field?

Dmitry: As a spiritual concept.

Irina: Ochasha, which is located in the fourth energy center?

Dmitry: Yes, about that.

Irina: There is also an etheric center, which is located in the solar plexus area of the physical body, there is also a bowl there, and it accumulates vital energy for the life of the body and for volitional actions in the material world.

In the fourth chakra there is a bowl where high vibrations accumulate, which then spread to the entire aura of a person and attract individuals similar in vibration to him, and attract situations that promote spiritual growth.

How does accumulation occur in anahata? Anahata is a spiritual heart that has the ability, implanted in us by God, to absorb into itself all the images and all the energies that the Spirit experiences, and all the images and thought forms that the mind of this Spirit thinks about. Heart means the core, the middle of the Spirit. It collects thoughts, images, energies, relationships in a wordless form, in the form of feelings of love, jealousy, faith. These feelings accumulate in anahata. How?

The more we dream of happiness for ourselves and for others, and think about ways to achieve it, the more positive feelings accumulate in the cup.

The more we think about destroying what we ourselves or others have created, the more the energy accumulated earlier, including in past incarnations, is wasted. Then, instead of the development of the Spirit, its degradation begins, low-vibration personalities and situations that contribute to degradation are attracted.

Degradation is a decrease in the vibrations of the Spirit, leading to the loss of the feeling of the Spiritual world and Light in oneself.

39:14 Purifiers of Space are people who carry the light of Divine Love. Spiritual and moral level.

Dmitry: The Teaching says that there are people living among earthlings who are energy purifiers of space. What is the cleansing mechanism, how does it happen? What is the spiritual and moral level of these people?

Irina: The word “space” does not mean physical space, but the astral atmosphere. This is the noosphere of the planet, where people's thoughts, feelings and emotions gather. The noosphere generates physical space, but is higher in vibration.

Space purifiers are people who create high-vibration thoughts and feelings that go into the noosphere of the planet and, gathering there, form egregors.

The law used here is that a high vibrational thought is more powerful and can suppress a low vibrational one, because more energy is spent on creating a high vibrational thought. It is a well-known fact that creating high vibrational states is more difficult than low vibrational states, even from an energetic point of view.

Therefore, the path of spiritual development of beings embodied in matter is more complex than the path of spiritual degradation. Here we need love, patience, their manifestation requires energy and a powerfully directed will.

The spiritual and moral level of the space purifier must meet the criteria of Christ’s Sermon on the Mount. Firstly, treating other people the way we want them to treat ourselves; secondly, the memory that in their dignity before God all people are equal, no matter where they are, whether at the lowest levels, including social existence, or at high levels.

We are all children of God, no matter where a person is socially.

The space purifier must understand that the Light of love that he gives to people should not be dosed depending on the social, material, and other levels of those people in whose company he is. Christ expressed this through the understandable image of a candle, that when it is lit, it is placed on the table in front of everyone, and it cannot hide. If one person sees a candle, then everyone else sees it.

If in the material world a person begins to hide his Light from at least one person, then he hides it from everyone.

Space purifiers, who spread Light around themselves and cleanse space of low vibrational energies, have a measure of responsibility. Higher teachers from the Spiritual world give them a greater flow of energies. The greater the flow of energy, the greater the responsibility for its use. If a person degrades and begins to think negatively, then this flow can be directed towards the destruction of himself and the people around him.

It is important to realize that the more a person is given, the greater the measure of responsibility.

44:23 Creation of egregors in the concept of Cementing space.

Dmitry: Please explain the concept of cementing space. It's about creating an astral cliché.

Irina: This is the creation of egregors, thought forms in various forms. Even children can do them, and they can do it more quickly and clearly than adults, due to the weak connection of children's consciousness to the material world. With their dreams, children can create different images, which become egregors in the Astral.

The more clearly a person sees a thought with his inner gaze, the more he puts in feelings, thoughts, emotions, the stronger and more perfect the thought form turns out.

If this is a positive thought form, bringing light, love, goodness, then it helps people living in this space to improve, then it causes a high vibrational state in them.

If these are low thought forms aimed at destruction - hatred, malice, jealousy, envy and others, then they produce pseudo-intelligent creatures created by man himself, called larvae. The only purpose of their existence is to fulfill the desire of the one who created them. They need vital energy to maintain their existence.

If the person who created the larva begins to experience a higher vibrational state and forgets about his initial feeling, then the larva instinctively, quite unconsciously, begins to provoke the person to release a new portion of the low-vibration energy he needs, so as not to die, not to dissolve in the Astral.

The ability to create such living, intelligent thought forms is characteristic of all intelligent Spirits and is an ability imparted by God, since we are His parts. Just as he is the Creator, so we are the Creators. Just as He gave birth to us, so, in His likeness, we can create not immortal Spirits, but such energy beings. When Spirits incarnate in plasmoid worlds, they in the same way create animal Souls for incarnation in various animals.

Energies are mentally collected, and the animal Soul is embodied either in a group of smaller bodies of insects and plants, or a single animal Soul is embodied in a more highly organized body.

48:05 Poison Imperil. Lyarvy. The influence of Imperil Poison on the human energy structure, methods of protection and purification.

Dmitry: Poison imperil. How does it accumulate in our physical body, in our subtle bodies? And its destructive effect.

Irina: Imperil poison is not a dense material substance, not a substance in the usual sense. This is the same energy of light and fire, but incorrectly processed through the human chakra system. There is

no other power except God's holy Spirit. Depending on the vibrations of a person who perceives Divine energy through his chakra system, he may incorrectly release it into the surrounding space. In Biblical language, “bury talent in the ground.”

He was given energy, and he processed it not into creation, but into destruction.

How does this happen?

A person, creating negative beliefs in himself, in his mental body, about how, in his opinion, everything should happen in the world, creating the concept that it cannot be otherwise, creates the preconditions for negative feelings and emotions in the future. The human physical body emits vital force, which appears as a result of the combination of consumed food and inhaled oxygen and belongs to the subtle structure, the etheric body. Negative thoughts and feelings arising in the Spirit, passing through the chakra system to the astral, then to the etheric level, charging with vitality, create larvae, already charged with negative energy.

How do they affect the subtle bodies?

They make it difficult to access high-frequency light energies and make it difficult to achieve higher vibrational states. It's like covering a bright light bulb with a dark cloth. The light in the Soul shines, but is not so visible without cleansing of negative energy.

Effect on the physical body. In the physical body, poison slows down the metabolism in body cells, lowers immunity, causes heart disease, etc. It also causes the release of those hormones that the body does not need at the moment. At the body level, it has a destructive effect on health.

At the level of the astral body, lowering its vibrations, poison causes a loss of the feeling of the presence of God nearby, the presence in fire, in the flame, the presence of inspiration in the Soul, and causes reactive depression.

A reactive-depressive state causes a desire to escape from them into pleasure through the body. This can lead to various addictions to substances and conditions. A person is looking for a replacement for the departed light in the substances of the material world and in relationships, for example, through the body, in the same sexual relationships.

There are many different ways to find temporary pleasure, but it is always temporary.

And the loss of this pleasure, the loss of this source causes even greater negative emotions in the future, and only the accumulation of this poison, from which, if a person is interested in spiritual awakening, in enlightenment, he will then have to cleanse himself.

How to cleanse yourself? Mechanical cleansing of all subtle bodies from these states is, of course, possible; there are various energy techniques, including cosmoenergetics channels, the frequencies of which are designed specifically for this, for cleansing from imperil.

You need to understand that if work with consciousness is not done later, it will be temporary. The person will again accumulate this energy.

It's possible without energy practices, just working with your consciousness. A person realizes the reason, but for some time he will be forced to fight his larvae. They will provoke his own negative emotions in him, but if he works correctly with the larva, when he directs his thoughts to the larva, some kind of image will be visible.

And when directing a ray of light from his spiritual heart to this image, a person gradually dissolves this larva and not only cleanses himself of it, but absorbs its vital force back into himself.

And he begins to correctly use this flow of love that God sends to him through agni; he no longer buries his talent in the ground, but uses this talent to acquire other talents. Becomes richer in the spiritual sense, because the very word rich in your Russian language comes from the

word god, leading to god.

It was precisely the possibility of passing this path, the possibility of faster evolutionary development of the Spirit, that was the purpose of transmitting the teaching of living ethics.

55:55 Demonic nature of the first six levels. The activity of dark forces in the astral plane, methods of protection from influences.

Dmitry: In the teachings of Agni Yogi there is information that dark demonic forces are currently very active in the astral plane. As a result, they have quick access, finding gaps in the protective network of a person's aura, penetrating and influencing a person's thoughts, even to the point of obsession.

Irina: Now we will talk about the Spiritual world and its first six levels, which make up the demonic worlds.

A Demon is a Spirit that has accumulated a lot of low-vibration energy that can no longer feel like a son of God, cannot feel like a part of nature, as happens with Spirits who incarnate into plasmoids. He feels that either there is no God, that either God is rejecting him, but in fact, the person himself is rejecting him and, performing a process of psychological projection, begins to believe that God is punishing him, that he is angry with him, that he is evil, etc. . Although this is not true.

When the Spirit enters the demonic worlds, low vibrations cause him to feel dissatisfied with the situation where he is. This state is unnatural for the Spirit. It is natural for the Spirit to be in the Light of love, and since there is a demon in it, it does not feel it, since the Spirit has closed for itself the possibility of sensing these vibrations.

Therefore, he cannot experience joy, happiness, inspiration. He experiences only negative moments of his emotional life, and when he is in the Spiritual world, this state is very painful for him, he wants to get rid of it.

In demonic worlds there are also special departments where these

demons are received by Consulting Spirits from level 22.

The demon himself will not be able to rise to the 22nd level, he does not have the right vibrations. A higher Spirit can descend onto a lower one, temporarily lowering its vibrations.

Spirits from level 22 advise the demon on where and how to incarnate.

Usually demons want to change their position, they want to develop, they come to consultants with a request to select and put them in line for incarnation.

Consultants study the history of this Spirit, look at what exactly led it to such degradation, and, based on these circumstances, offer it several options for incarnation.

He has the right to agree or refuse the offer. If he does not agree with any of the options, he will not be given incarnation and will remain in the Spiritual World. If he chooses the option, he then waits his turn to be incarnated.

Many demons feel so free from fulfilling the laws of God that they do not consider it necessary to either wait in line for incarnation or generally agree to the terms of the consultants. In the material world, they look for people or other humanoids that are suitable in vibration, who are already embodied in the body, and, influencing them with various thoughts, feelings, fear, anger, or, conversely, offering them various pleasures, they connect to their field. If a person approaches this demon with vibrations, they can occupy his body for a long time.

This is how demons violate the law of God, because they occupy someone else’s body, someone else’s life, in order to live in a material body themselves, instead of waiting for their turn.

For a Spirit whose body has been occupied in this way, this becomes a big disaster, because it is possible to get rid of it on your own, but it will be very difficult to do, since the demon will resist attempts to increase its vibrations. The demon will resist in such a way that the thoughts

that he sends to the Spirit will be perceived by the owner of the body as his own.

The demon will hide its presence and say that one must live in such thoughts and vibrations. This is where the difficulty lies.

Next to such a Spirit you need to have a very experienced and spiritual leader who will explain that these thoughts are not his, that they are sent by an external being. You need to have authority over this possessed person so that he believes the spiritual leader, and not the demon, because the demon will say: “No, this is all not true.” There will be a big fight.

How to protect yourself from this condition so that it does not occur?

The protective networks of the aura can consist only of Light. At the mental level, these are your own positive feelings, thoughts, dreams of bright things not only for yourself, but for all people. On the astral level, these are kind feelings towards people, high vibrational states - forgiveness, humility, patience. Appeal to God in prayers to which a person is accustomed. Sincerely, without hypocrisy, development within the framework of the religion in which a person grew up, which is closest to the heart.

These can be prayers, mantras. The main thing is to understand that behind any energy there is a personality. The spirit of man begins to communicate with the Spirit of God. On Esler this is done through connecting with the inner light, with the Higher Self. If this is a constant practice, then any negative thought that arises from the outside will be visible in this Light. A person will be able to consider it and reject it. Then the demon will not be able to join and will go to another person more suitable in vibration.

The only reliable protection is your own good thoughts, feelings and deeds for yourself and others through the body in the material world.

01:05 :04 Experience of revealing the Fiery transmutation of centers, chakras. Kundalini energy.

Dmitry: Please tell us about the experience of revealing the fiery transmutation of centers, chakras, carried out with Elena Ivanovna Roerich. The meaning of these experiments. Why were they recoded in the Akashic Records?

Irina: Getting acquainted with various Eastern and Western practices for opening their energy centers to raise vibrations, Helena Roerich and her husband became acquainted with the teaching of opening the first chakra, the source of kundalini. This is the etheric energy that is the source of life in the body and can be directed to both positive and negative purposes. Also how to spend energy on achieving perfection or moving away from it.

When a person begins to activate this energy through mental exercises or breathing practices, or a combination of both, it begins to pass through his energy centers and activate their work, that is, to enable the energy of Light, the energy of fire to manifest itself through one or another chakra.

With the manipura open, there will be more opportunity to externally manifest the energy of one's will, the energy of memory, intellect, etc. This is the opening of the center.

The practice of Kundalini is called fiery energy for a reason. It is directly related to Agni, one of the vibrations of God's energy. A person, working with kundalini, feels a stream of fire passing through him through the etheric body. For the flow to flow correctly there should be no fear, anger, or low vibrational states. Otherwise, a person will not be able to activate his centers, the physical body will experience an unpleasant state, he may become disappointed and leave this path, fall into atheism and even greater degradation.

01:08 :33 The attitude of the Orthodox religion to the teachings of Agni Yogi. Lucifer.

Irina: Contactees told Helena Blavatsky that, despite her personal enlightenment, she should not have called her magazine "Lucifer". It was unnecessary. For her, it was simply a "carrying light." But she knew perfectly well how believers treated this person. This made her

wary.

01:09 :10 Temptation of Jesus by the devil in the desert. Are Satan, Lucifer, the Devil the same or different concepts?

Maxim: Irina, I want to ask MidgasCaus. When Jesus went into the wilderness, he was tempted by the devil to give up everything. What does it mean? Who tempted him?

Irina: In spiritual form, Jesus was tempted by Lucifer himself. It was a spiritual contact.

Maxim: Are Satan and the devil different things?

Irina: Satan and the devil are general concepts. Satan is translated adversary, devil from Greek is a slanderer. Lucifer can also be called that, he is Satan, the devil, and the demon. You can also call any demon.

Maxim: Blavatsky wanted to fly off the hype by calling her magazine “Lucifer” so that everyone would definitely buy it.

Irina: She caused a wary attitude among the religious part of society. She later changed the name of the magazine, but it was too late. At first the reaction was more or less normal.

At that time spiritualistic seances were in fashion; even Dostoevsky, being Orthodox, attended them. There was also criticism. Mead says that Helena Blavatsky's Secret Doctrine included many Gnostic elements.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Dmitry: Was there any distortion in the transmission of information from the Mahatmas?

Irina: She wrote not only from the Mahatmas, but also her own points of view.

Dmitry: So you added your own?

Irina: Naturally. Any contactee has the right to write not only what is being conveyed, but can also express his opinion. We have freedom of speech. She was a good astral traveler, contacting plasmoids on Venus, for example, she perceived their concept of life, of the world, which was more suitable to the Gnostic understanding of the Gospel.

The Gnostic understanding of the Gospel was precisely the understanding of it by plasmoid civilizations, their contactees through the denial of matter, through the denial of its value, extreme asceticism, etc., with which the apostles waged war. When building the Christian egregor, it was not for nothing that they did not include Gnostic things in the canons, so that there would be no excesses towards the denial of matter.

01:12 :32 The teachings of Origen. Reincarnation. Ideology of plasmoid civilizations. Denial of matter.

Dmitry: I would like to talk about the purification of religion. The teachings of Origen as the primary source of Christ. For some reason, links are made to this author. Many Gospels testify of Christ.

Maxim: I don't even know who it is.

Irina: This is a writer of the early 3rd century.

Dmitry: These are very pressing questions. In Agni Yoga there is an opinion that the moment of reincarnation was incorrectly removed. It's not clear why to confiscate? Unless, as in Hinduism, there is some spiritual laziness. But if there is a law, then why pull out of it?

Irina: Christianity was heterogeneous. When this egregor was being formed, there was a struggle between different groups to understand

this or that moment. Those who read the Gospel from the point of view of plasmoid civilizations and their contactees, as they conventionally said, pagan religions. Pagan religions almost always experienced great plasmoid influence.

Dmitry: This is more related to the Spirits of Nature.

Irina: They were both Earth Spirits and cosmic Spirits. That's why they removed reincarnation. Spiritual laziness was also the reason for this.

Another important reason is that the understanding of Christ was more Gnostic in the 2nd century, when there was a struggle with the teachings, the doctrine of reincarnation could be supported by the Gnostic Gospel in the sense that the Spirit is embodied in matter, that matter is something dark, and needs to be gotten rid of from these incarnations.

Dmitry: Where is the categorical division into Spirit and matter.

Irina: Plasmoids often have a rigid understanding of our dense material incarnations. They believe that even without a body one can be closer to God; their high vibrations are enough. They deny matter as value

Maxim: That is, some plasmoids may be negatively disposed towards us, embodied in dense material bodies?

Irina: Not even to us, but to our bodies. They believe that we are caught in the traps of dense matter.

The concept that our bodies interfere with the awareness of God can be seen in Seklitova and Strelnikova, contactees with plasmoids. Orthodox Christians call these ideas the influence of Gnostic pagan teachings. About some Theosophists and Agni Yogis they say that the ancient Gnostics, who were anathematized in the 2nd century, have been revived.

The Eslerites did not have the goal of denying matter; on the contrary, they always emphasize its value for gaining experience.

This influence can be seen in Blavatsky's writings. Describing Christ, she and her theosophical students, Rudolf Steiner and others, presented his image through Gnostic teachings, which were rejected by the church for the reason that the denial of matter as the creation of God is wrong.

Irina: Have you noticed that Vedic cultures, shamans who support the teachings of plasmoids, are wary of Christianity?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Like control. And to their bodies as something that has captured them, from which they need to be freed.

Maxim: In a cage.

January 16, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Dmitry - guest;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
December 22, 2022

#38 Interview with hereditary ufologist Erekle Shonia.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/intervyu-s-potomstvennym-ufologom-ehrekle-shoniya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t37D1gqrYzY

00:34 Opening greeting by Erekle Shonia: Changing the world and changing human consciousness.

Erekle: I am Erekle Shonia from Georgia, ufologist and specialist in anomalous phenomena. I have been doing this since childhood, because I grew up in the family of physicist and ufologist Thales Shonia.

Over the 45 years of serving this cause, our organization called the International Association of UFOlogists “Man and the Environment” has collected a lot of material, both video and audio, and letters from different parts of our country, which describe close encounters with UFOs and unidentified phenomena , occurring in nature, with extraterrestrial life forms. The time has come to declassify these materials.

Big changes are coming, which we feel every day. The world is changing around us: environmental disasters, fires, earthquakes, wars, etc. occur.

In such a period, when everything changes, people open contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, with UFOs, and paranormal activity begins. During this period, people must be ready to have information, be able to analyze and receive information from scientists. This will allow them to be ready for a new life, for changes in mentality, in human energy and in the environment.

That peak period, which was from 1987 to the end of the 1990s in terms of anomalous phenomena, allowed us to accumulate a lot of

experience in communicating with extraterrestrial civilizations. This also includes such phenomena as poltergeists, manifestations of the angelic world, etc. Now this experience is on the eve of big changes, when people's aura, energy, and sensitivity increase. All this will give us the opportunity to tell people how to act in such cases: how to make contact, how to properly synchronize yourself with the environment on an energetic and mental level, and how to direct contact that began seemingly out of nowhere in the right direction. And also how to experience internal changes, how to help your neighbor, how to transform, become kinder, wiser, make the right choice; which civilizations to contact and which not, and how to protect our human interests. Space is large, and there are many forces and civilizations there that have their own interests. Where does the truth go? It is that people have their own interests, their own path of development. We must live, and nothing should lead us astray. A person must grow morally and ethically, and for this he does not need to run away from other worlds, but, on the contrary, take all the good things from them.

If we share information with each other, think not only about ourselves, but also about our neighbors, about our countries, about friends, about relatives and about people living on the globe, then it will be wonderful.

Our species, as humans, is made from the same material, and all people on Earth are brothers.

Therefore, the information that comes to contactees or scientists belongs not only to us, but to the whole world.

06:28 Foundation and development of ufology as a science in Georgia.

Konstantin: Good afternoon, I present to you a hereditary ufologist from Georgia, Erekle Shonia, who has been studying this issue in Georgia for 20 years. What can you tell us about ufology in Georgia?

Erekle: Ufology was officially founded in Georgia in 1990. But in fact, since the early 1970s, research has been carried out here in the field of anomalous phenomena, and material was collected in a small department of the Institute of Cybernetics, where physicists worked.

This department sent materials to Moscow regarding the anomalous phenomena occurring in Transcaucasia. Some of the materials were related to man-made cases of anomalous phenomena, rocket launches, satellites, etc.

There was also a part of knowledge related to atmospheric phenomena and another part where the first visual contacts of people with extraterrestrial technology were revealed.

In the late 1970s - early 1980s, there was a case of an aircraft meeting with aliens. And since this happened with the participation of several people, it went out to the masses and was even discussed at the plenum of the CPSU Central Committee, and then was written in the Trud newspaper. The article was called "Exactly 4.40", and it described a massive contact between an aircraft and a UFO, in which several people were exposed to radiation.

After this incident, glasnost came in the field of anomalous phenomena, and a large amount of material began to flow to physicists-researchers of anomalous phenomena who were located in different places of the Soviet Union.

By the end of the 1980s, material had been collected not only with a description of visual contacts, but also with a description of other forms of life, not similar to those on Earth, as well as close contacts of people with aliens and something unidentified, such as poltergeists, spontaneous combustion and other phenomena.

In the late 1980s, Georgia decided to make this new science a separate one, and in 1990, my father Thales Shonia, a physicist by training and researcher of anomalous phenomena, founded a laboratory where he began to accept people. He founded an organization of ufologists called "Man and the Environment."

Every day people came to him, from 10 to 15 people daily, and brought their information related to changes in the life of the country, with the country’s potential, and later they began to inform him that we were threatened with bloodshed and war. This information was then precautionary.

12:10 About alien civilizations, contacts with which were recorded in Georgia.

Konstantin: Did your father, a physicist, contact aliens in his astral body?

Erekle: He was a physicist, and his laboratory was in the bomb shelter of the Georgian Academy of Sciences. And during the war, in 1992, there was an army unit there, and shooting ranges were set up there. Then a lot of materials were destroyed and burned.

The father was able to move something to another place, but part of it was lost. However, in 1995 we were able to organize an exhibition.

Konstantin: Do those alien races that were discussed have any names?

Erekle: By 1996, about 21 civilizations with their own language, writing, transcription, etc. were recorded in Georgia. Basically, we did not pay attention to their names, since there was a terminological barrier. For example, they named the planet from which they came from in their own words and language, and this often did not coincide with our ideas about space.

14:10 The first ufological conferences in the Soviet Union.

Konstantin: As I understand it, the first ufological conference was held in 1990, and after it scientists were able to exchange information with other ufologists from leading countries.

Erekle: Conferences on the study of anomalous phenomena took place throughout the Soviet Union, mostly in Tomsk. The first open international ufological conference was held in the city of Rustavi (Georgia) in 1990, it lasted 7 days, and materials, places of power, where the aliens landed, etc. were shown. Until now, in this place a person feels unusual, the pulse quickens and other phenomena.

Works covering 35 years of study were presented at the conference.

After the war in 1992, everything was lost, there was no funding, we had to close everything and move all the work home.

15:50 Erekle Shonia about contactee Irina Podzorova.

Konstantin: You and I watched a video with Irina Podzorova from Cassiopeia. She is a famous contactee. What can you say about people who are in contact with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Erekle: I listened to her recording, and it is very interesting, since the information coincides with those contactees who live in Georgia and are in contact with different worlds. Irina feels everything well and conveys it.

People have an image of aliens that they are only gray with big black eyes, but this is not so. Their forms, contents, functions are different, just like the planets where they live. There are also different commonwealths and interests.

Irina has a wide range of studies: both the aliens themselves and their civilizations, and this all coincides with Georgian research for 45 years.

17:30 First physical contacts in Georgia.

Konstantin: What can you say about the most famous case of physical contact in Georgia, when a saucer landed and a person was invited? Do such cases occur today?

Erekle: In the late 1980s - early 1990s, when there were warnings from aliens about impending changes, the activity was so high that not only astral bodies became active, but also real aliens. At that time, there were certain areas where they took 2-3 people, took them away and performed operations on them. These were interesting cases of contacts not only with UFOs, but also with different alien races - the Intergalactic Union, with technical units that transmitted information.

In addition, there have been cases of strong impact of UFOs on the environment. We could predict the appearance of a UFO, the passage of a UFO. The most difficult thing in this matter is predicting the UFO when it will land.

During the Rustavi conference, during various rituals and prayers, there were cases when Russians, Japanese and aliens prayed together for peace, transmitted information about space, about their planets. A commonwealth has emerged in work and the transfer of information between us and them.

Now the world is asking the question: when will there be official contact? And we went through this in the early 1990s.

21:05 Mass appearance of “reiki” creatures in the villages of Georgia.

Konstantin: In Georgia, every year some creatures appear in different villages, they are called “reiki”. I know that you have been looking into this issue and what can you say?

Erekle : When we have big changes, a lot of stress affects people, and this attracts the attention of extraterrestrial civilizations and those who are beyond our sight, in another dimension.

It happens that different types of creatures begin to enter houses and populated areas. They have their own schedule of appearance, mission and purpose. They begin to contact people.

People were very scared, and the first thing they did was write a statement to the police. The statements read: “I saw an unearthly creature, I ask you to help me, we are afraid.”

There were hundreds of such statements. The greatest activity occurred in 2016, before that it was in 2009. Now the activity is much less, but still continues.

Konstantin: Even pets reacted.

Erekle: This was not only associated with people, which we could attribute to mass psychosis, but there was an impact on animals as well. Physical impact: some mental trauma: the animals were afraid, trembled, some had heart bursts, they looked for shelter, buried themselves, did not eat or drink. After a week, the stress passed and they became adequate.

The same types of creatures were described in different regions.

Two were humanoid, and the rest were four-legged creatures. The presence of people in those houses and villages did not prevent these creatures from going on schedule and fulfilling their mission. The schedule was strictly adhered to.

For example, from 10 o'clock to 12 o'clock they were in the same area; from 12 o'clock to 14 o'clock - in a completely different way after 20-30 km, and from 14 o'clock to 16 o'clock - after another 60 km.

And they had well-trodden roads: they chose high-voltage transmission lines near populated areas or ravines, or empty houses and courtyards in populated areas, where their vehicles with a diameter of 13 meters landed. The creatures explored residential buildings within a radius of 600 m from the landing site.

27:02 Contactor as an object of study.

Konstantin: We have information that you had astral contact with these creatures, why did they do this?

Erekle: When ufology was born, we paid more attention to places of landing, flight, etc. But then it became more interesting who they were in contact with. It turned out that they do not come into contact with everyone, but with those with whom it is easier to do this, who have potential for this, etc. Therefore, today our main goal of research is the person with whom the contact occurs. These people are not just contactees, but they have certain potential, skills, knowledge, etc. We

work with contactees who have direct contact with different entities: physical, astral, etc.

January 25, 2020

Participants:

Erekle Shonia - ufologist, specialist in anomalous phenomena;

Konstantin is a volunteer of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
December 22, 2022

#39 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 3)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/skajp-s-ufologom-maksimom-bronevskim-chast-3
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tGG3WNZUr6A

0:01:03 What needs to be done so that low-vibration people with developed animal instincts do not get into the power structures of the Earth, but high-vibration people with developed spiritual qualities do?

Irina: Such people get into the power structures of your planet due to the fact that the system itself, built before them by many generations of people, and not only on the physical plane, but also on the spiritual one, favors the passage of precisely these people into power.

In order to create an obstacle to their passage into power and vice versa - to create conditions for highly spiritual, high-vibration personalities to pass into power structures, it is necessary to change the system itself.

Usually a change in system begins with a change in ideology. The leading ideology of your society is precisely the indulgence of animal instincts - this is the materialism of the perception of reality, this is the assertion that you live once on earth, and what will happen after is not scientifically proven at all, which means it does not exist.

Many people on your planet believe what is written in books, believe what they say in your media, and the main paradigm of your ideology is precisely the materialism of perception. It is the materialism of perception that emphasizes the satisfaction of the instinctual principles

that you are talking about.

That is why a system has been created for low vibrational spirits who are guided by instincts to come into power. It is easier for them to do this, firstly, due to the developed leadership instinct, which is not enough for a high-vibration spirit, and secondly, it is easier for them to do this, because the system itself, your society itself understands them, their desire. He supports them, that is, everyone understands why a politician wants to become a politician. Everyone understands when a politician begins to use public funds and funds accumulated by the state for the needs of everyone, begins to use them for his own needs. Everyone understands this, and everyone recognizes this as the norm in your society.

If not all, then the vast majority. Even those who condemn this behavior - they completely understand these motives, because those people who condemn the criminals in power - if they themselves are placed in these conditions, it is not a fact that they will be guided by the highest ideals.

The fact is that the very mental attitudes of these people are guided precisely by the fact that the body is perishable, mortal, the existence of the spirit has not been proven, and therefore you need to take maximum pleasure from this life.

The system itself needs to be changed.

A normal change of ideology can begin either with the introduction of educational programs in schools, because upbringing and all basic moral norms are laid down in childhood.

Explain at school, introduce a special subject: either spiritual education, that is, which will be called “knowledge of the spiritual world,” or something else, and explain to everyone that they are eternal immortal spirits, as it is in Esler.

But in your case, because of the materialism of perception and the priority of perceiving the material world over the spiritual, this is not yet

possible.

Therefore, the second path remains - this is a gradual evolutionary change in society in the direction you desire. Through gradual transformation through the created society, for example, esoteric, religious, which are also created by contactees.

That is, when people get into them, they change their pictures of the world, change their beliefs and, based on them, begin to raise their children. Outside of school, these are the beliefs.

And gradually, little by little, a new system is formed, the astral atmosphere of the earth is cleared of negative vibrations.

The more such people appear, the more it will be purified.

Thanks to this, higher vibrational spirits will be attracted to incarnation, and, in the end, everything will end with a new group coming to power in a peaceful, non-revolutionary way, which will support precisely spiritual values, and not for show to people, but sincerely, from the bottom of their hearts.

0:06:40 Our earthly churches are determined, first of all, to develop their own business, and not spirituality, and see people only as consumers of their services. How to deal with this?

Irina: A similar problem arises because even among religious people, in most cases, materialistic perception prevails.

That is, religion for many is, of course, a good distraction from worldly problems, but at the same time they continue to be materialists in the sense that they cannot completely entrust their lives to God. Our Father, the Light, God, as you understand him, Absolutely. It has many different names, all of which refer to one being.

They cannot completely surrender their future to God, including their financial future, and at the expense of other people, and also, under

the guise of religion, they begin to build some benefits for themselves, that is, beyond what is necessary. For life, for development and the like.

This is a general problem again in the materialism of your consciousness, because it is the materialism of consciousness that gives such a state of mind when it is often in negative emotions.

And when he is in negative emotions, he fences himself off from that flow of light and love that we are talking about, which gives endless happiness.

In this case, a person begins to seek happiness in temporary material pleasures, which naturally require money.

Because those producers of these pleasures who sell them to you naturally also strive for even greater pleasures. And for this they also need money, including money made for your pleasure.

All this is tied into such a rigid egregorial system. And if it is not the materialism of perception that prevails, but the priority of spirit over matter, then fewer negative emotions will arise, they will be purified in a person, and then he will be able to feel the flow of love and will be infinitely happy from it, and in this case he will not only not abuse his religious mission for financial purposes, but, on the contrary, he will sincerely carry the light of love and not take from his students, adepts or parishioners, but, on the contrary, give them his material fortune, because for such a person giving is much more pleasant than take, in the sense that it brings happiness.

0:09:55 What socio-economic system would you recommend to us instead of the existing capitalist one?

Irina: The fact is that with your prevailing materialistic perception, any socio-economic system will be filled with the same content as now.

Even if you are given a socio-economic system where there will be no free market, but everything will be regulated by the state, as on many

planets of the interstellar union, for example, on the same Daraal, then this will not lead to anything, because in those power structures of state who will control the production and sale of products will be the same people with a materialistic perception, and having access to the monetary, production, technological and other resources of your state, in any case they will abuse this, just like your capitalists.

That is, if the manager changes, the control system itself will not change.

Capitalism, socialism and other forms are just forms of social structure for which the society of a particular civilization is prepared. In a given state, the system of government and economy that the given society supports is established. In Burkhad it is democracy, in your language. From an economic point of view, we have both public administration, public organizations, and private ones involved in the production and sale of goods and necessities. We may have equity participation.

People who control the economic process undergo training and selection, including psychological selection, so that they understand that they are working with energy flows of money or financial flows. This is also a form of energy, and you also need to be able to work with it. You need to be able to keep yourself morally pure so as not to start using what is intended for the benefit of everyone for the benefit of yourself, that is, to understand the task of the common cause.

This is also taught, and you should constantly talk to those who study in financial institutions, in education, where they train financiers, economists and other people on whom the management of material consumption depends, and this is a very important aspect of civilization.

Both domestic and foreign policy depend on the development of economic status. I, Roam Tiyan, believe that under your ideology, any socio-economic system will fail in the ratio of the number of rich and poor.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler: we have a communal system of government on our planet. Each city is responsible for the community,

which resolves economic, social, and political issues.

The Esler Community Union resolves planetary issues, including relations with the Interstellar Union. As for our economic system, I would choose an analogue among your systems - socialism, but with permission not only for private property, but also for small-scale production. Cooperative socialism with social guarantees for all Esler citizens - medicine, education, etc.

The issue of ownership on many planets of the Interstellar Union is resolved this way: at birth, a citizen is the owner of this or that space that society gives him. Usually this is some kind of living space.

Many are raised in their own families at first, but when the time comes to create their own space, the child knows that it was created for him and he will live there.

Wherever free housing is allocated to citizens, it cannot be sold or donated; such forms of transactions are prohibited. This is so that a person, under some kind of emotion, does not go to the extent of losing what he has. He can sell what he has earned himself, but he must use or refuse what society has given him.

On the planets of the Interstellar Union, education, healthcare and the army are security issues, that is, the creation of an internal climate for citizens to live in and the issue of the security of the existence of power, that is, those specific individuals who lead.

The greater the number of people dissatisfied with the policies of the authorities, the more negative emotions and feelings go into the general egregor of the state and negatively affect the rulers themselves.

They take away their health, success, luck - they block them energetically.

Every ruler here understands this, and training in these energy processes is included in the program of educational institutions.

I have been in contact with the inhabitants of your world since 1983, and it was a great discovery for me that in your schools they do not teach the influence of egregors and, in general, energy processes in the most elementary form. I didn't understand how society could exist then?

0:19:42 It turns out that the socio-economic system is not so important until spiritual development is put at the forefront?

Irina: Even if you put a positive person at the head of power, then not everything actually depends on him.

The main thing is that the entire system is also configured so that the positive changes that he will introduce into the laws can pass, and not only pass on paper, but also be embodied in your practical life.

If the laws that the high-vibration spirit will adopt are incomprehensible to your large business, then these large entrepreneurs and other people who support them will in every possible way hinder the introduction of this law, explicitly and implicitly. By sending them a thought form of rejection, they will create dissonance in the general egregor of the planet.

Therefore, the interstellar union believes that there are those laws for which society is ready. And that is why he considers it useless and even harmful to introduce any premature changes, even positive ones, if society itself has not yet arrived at them through evolutionary means.

By the word "society" I mean more than 70% of the adult population over 16 years old.

0:21:35 **Maybe the problem is that the authorities and society do not have positive feedback?**

Irina: A similar system was created on Esler. The fact is that the community governs, but this community also has its own legislators, for example, the laws that their ancestors came up with are

unchanged.

If legislators believe that it is necessary to introduce any change into the law of society, even the most insignificant, but which will affect the practical life of citizens, then first a bill is written by these legislators, signed by those who support it.

Then the bill is discussed in the community itself, that is, in the administrative system of the city where this deputy or group wants to introduce it.

If any criticism is introduced there, they all come to a common opinion - what changes to make. So that everyone agrees - this is at least 70% of the governing community.

All this is brought to the level of discussion of the general community - that is, Esler. And again there is a refinement of those points, again criticism is introduced or, conversely, approval, and it changes accordingly.

And when it has already been approved at the level of the general community of Esler, then through our means of communication, through our communications, this bill is communicated in a simple and understandable form to every adult resident of Esler, no matter where he works.

Whether he is in space, whether he is on another planet, this bill reaches him. We even have an automatic system for this. Distribution of so-called messages from legislators.

And there, what is approved is proposed for consideration by Esler’s general council.

In a simple, understandable form for adult citizens.

By this word I understand citizens who have graduated from a general education institution. This is the approximate age of your high school

student, that is, grades 8-10. He has not yet undergone specialization training, but has already completed some initial training and has awareness in our society.

And this text is sent to each such Eslerite, and we have such an automatic system that everyone can click on the “agree” or “disagree” button. And give your comments.

When at least 70-75% of all Esler citizens are surveyed, they will look at the results. If the same percentage approves, at least 70% of those who responded, then the project is moving forward.

If there is any criticism, rejection or even rejection, it is immediately pushed aside altogether and is not offered for consideration for several more years, at least in its original form.

I think that for your planet this would be the best option, that is, perhaps, to arrange the approval of various laws, announcing on television like voting, referendums or opinion polls. And bring the opinion of the people to your legislators and the highest echelons of power. I think a lot will be unexpected for them.

0:26:25 Can a new group of people who have new socio-economic solutions enter politics or should we wait until society is ripe for this?

Irina: Your deputies and legislators are also part of society, and they come to government structures as if they were working. When they propose to pass a law, sign it or reject it, they are guided by the moral standards of the society where they are located, their level of spirituality, etc.

New legislators who come to work will make some new proposals, or long-time legislators will have new ideas. You can make suggestions. Any social structure on Earth has the right to make some proposals, but the approval and consideration of these proposals will be decided by the authorities. At the egregorial level, the level of consciousness of the entire society is taken into account.

Any legislator included in the state egregor understands that this or that law will not pass, and treats it accordingly.

0:28:52 Are socio-economic systems very different among the different civilizations of our galaxy?

Irina: Yes, quite strongly, especially when we are talking about different types of humanoid civilizations.

The fact is that among the conditions for entering into an interstellar union, three political conditions are required: the absence of active wars on the planet and in the colonies, complete freedom of conscience, meaning concern for religious and other organizations, including atheistic ones, this is complete freedom of conscience and freedom of speech, that is, there are no restrictions on expressing one's opinion, but without calls for destructive behavior that destabilizes the state, political, economic and moral state of this society. The next condition is the absence of the death penalty for any crimes.

0:30:28 **Are there totalitarian political regimes on planets outside the Interstellar Union?**

Irina: Yes, there are authoritarian regimes that are not included because of their systemic controls that do not meet the conditions of the interstellar union, although they do according to other conditions.

0:30:47 **There is a situation on Earth where, due to further technological development, humanity may self-destruct. In order to avoid this, active spiritual development is necessary. But since we are deeply mired in material things, few people develop spiritually either. How to solve this dilemma?**

Irina: Raom Tiyan answers from the planet Burkhad.

Yes, indeed, the technical equipment of any civilization is both an incentive for its further development and always responsibility for the use of certain technical resources.

Naturally, the higher the energy and technical capabilities of a civilization, the higher should be the awareness of the rulers, the government of this race.

Now we are not talking about every individual citizen of the planet, because any spirit can incarnate on any planet, but at least government military structures must correspond in their awareness to the technology and energy that they use on their planet.

That is why in the interstellar union there is a direct law, which was adopted and signed by all planets included in it, so that we do not give technical details to worlds that are not part of the interstellar union about the creation of any type of weapons, technical equipment and power plant that can dramatically change the world that is not part of the interstellar union, including yours.

That is, the interstellar union, its leadership, and the responsibility of your power structures that can be entrusted with such funds do not see.

These means mean both a system of movement, gravitational jumps between stars within the galaxy, and energy and technical equipment, including biological equipment, for example, for creating biorobots and some other things, including in human energy.

All this can be used for greater degradation of your society at a given time.

That is why, after joining the interstellar union, all ways are open for equipping the newly entered civilization with all resources: scientific, technical, cultural, spiritual, and others.

The Interstellar Union provides all its data and all its bases for study by scientists of this planet that has entered.

0:34:01 **Has it ever happened that a civilization, with its technical development, created new powerful weapons and ultimately**

destroyed both its own planet and its own biological species?

Irina: Yes, such cases have happened. They destroyed the planet and their own biological species either because of war, or simply because of excessive consumption of material resources, causing disasters.

For example, Daraal. Many thousands of years ago, their ancestors lived on another planet, and they, without fighting at that point in time, came to the conclusion that excessive consumption of the resources of their planet, which had already exceeded its capacity to support these citizens, simply collapsed, and they were not saved there many residents, that is, a lot died.

And the rest moved to another planet and created there a society that we now know as Daraal. With other laws.

0:35:07 **There is information that representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations contacted the UN and the leadership of various countries in attempts to bring humanity to reason and set it on a harmonious path of development. Did it really happen?**

Irina: There really were attempts in the late 50s after your civilization launched the first cosmic body into Earth orbit. Your civilization was already on the verge of destruction, and in fact, your two leading powers at that time, the nuclear powers, were already launching nuclear missiles at each other, and only the forces of the interstellar alliance stopped, intercepted these missiles and did not allow people to die.

Then representatives of the planet Tashig came into contact with the US government, representatives of the planet Esler came into contact with representatives of the USSR.

By representatives I mean the leading military and political leadership; several people were from both sides.

This was physical contact, and they explained to these people that

such a policy towards their planet is fraught with its destruction, and that the interstellar union in any case will not allow, due to the ambitions of these political leaders, to destroy the entire people, and if such a policy continues, measures will be taken to elimination of such power.

After this contact, an agreement was signed that the names of the leaders who came into contact would not be disclosed to representatives of other countries, whoever came into contact with earthlings.

But this agreement did not say that there was silence about the very fact of contact with one and the other side. It was simply signed that specific identities would not be disclosed.

And after this contact, the situation began to develop in such a way that the leadership of the USSR and the USA slowed down their aggressive polemics and came to common ideas, and the threat of destruction of the earth passed at this point in time.

0:38:27 **Has it ever happened that you had to intercept already launched nuclear missiles in the air?**

Irina: They have already been launched.

0:38:39 Which contactees are more on Earth - with plasmoid (energy) civilizations or civilizations with biological bodies?

Irina: The fact is that there are tens of times more plasmoid civilizations in the galaxy than humanoid ones, and they actively seek contacts for various reasons. Therefore, there are many more plasmoid contactees than humanoid ones.

0:39:02 Some contactees are given a personal code to establish a telepathic connection at any time. Does this really happen?

Irina: For example, contactee Irina, after installing two Esler chips,

was given a phrase in the Esler language, which turns on a telepathic channel for exchanging information at any time. We have a coordination group on Esler that hears the call through a chip tuned by this phrase and gives a telepathic response. It will not be the same specialist, but the one who will be present at the moment.

You can ask any questions, but you will get the personal opinion of the person answering. At the end he must say his name and title, that is, his profession.

0:40:07 To communicate with each other, do extraterrestrial civilizations use telepathic communication with the transmission of holographic symbols?

Irina: This also happens, but there is also a group of languages common to the interstellar union. These are the languages of Burhad and Tumesout, and those laws that are necessary for execution in the interstellar union are issued in one of these languages.

Negotiations at meetings of the interstellar union are conducted in the language of one of the creators of the union, and if someone does not know this language, then there are automatic translators, for example, into Burkhadian. From Burkhadian they can be translated using a converter into other languages, including Plasmoid.

0:42:07 There is information that there are not many protein civilizations out of the total number of civilizations in space. Is it so?

Irina: If among the 100 billion stars of our galaxy there are 727 humanoid civilizations, many of them have colonies, and tens of times larger than them are subtle life forms, which we call plasmoids, then by the ratio of all life forms to the number of all stars, we can say that there are not many protein civilizations.

Among the protein forms of life in our galaxy, the most common are anthropomorphs, a little less often reptilians, and even less often insect-like, bird-like and intelligent underwater life forms. Underwater

inhabitants cannot go into space from their environment, but intelligent spirits incarnate there.

0:44:03 How common are silicon life forms in space?

Irina: Less common in our galaxy, but there are galaxies where silicon predominates. There are also hydrogen sulfide life forms. Our galaxy is built on the carbon form of life, it is familiar to earthlings. There are mixed ones - carbon-silicon, etc.

0:44:39 Are there more anthropomorphic life forms in our galaxy than in other galaxies?

Irina: Yes, we have a higher percentage of anthropomorphs.

0:44:47 Are there galaxies where non-anthropomorphic life forms predominate?

Irina: Yes, there are those too. From studies of other galaxies, we have seen that there are forms completely incomprehensible to our scientists.

0:45:33 Do these unusual life forms move between stars?

Irina: Yes, these could be creatures that resemble your insects; they can exist for a long time without oxygen, withstand low and high temperatures due to their chitinous cover. These can travel in space without protective suits.

There are civilizations whose planet collapsed for some reason, and they do not want to create colonies, and live on ships, on huge bases simply in space.

Published January 28, 2020

Present at the conference are: Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, Irina Podzorova from Earth.

Video in text
December 23, 2022

#40 Conference with the Russian-speaking community of the alien Mythi - (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-mythi-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OidVWTONKUo

00:01 Ashtar Sheran, MidgasKaus, Raom Tiyan.

Maxim: Greetings, Pasha. Pavel is our group administrator on VKontakte and not only on VKontakte, but also on YouTube, the alien Mitya. He is a contactee under the alias Captain Bill. Do I understand correctly, Pasha?

Pavel: Not exactly: the administrator of the group is me, and the administrator of the MYTHI channel is Yusup Suleymanov.

Maxim: Ashtar is with us now.

Irina: My name is Ashtar. I am a representative of a planet that no longer exists. It orbited the star Sirius B 12 thousand years ago and died as a result of the war. Now I live on Burkhad and Tumesout, but I spend most of my time on the space station, which is now, at the moment, located at a distance of 37 astronomical units from your solar system, specifically from the Sun. Our space station has a diameter of about 60 km and is shaped like a dark sphere. On our ship there are 2.5 thousand representatives of my world, who have been living on ships and on other planets since the time our planet died.

Irina: Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad. It is the capital of the Interstellar Union, which consists of 116 civilizations. Our civilization took a genetic part in the creation of your species. By profession, I am a specialist in the study of contact situations with young races and specifically with your planet. And yet, I am a

specialist in energy interactions in the material world. In your terminology, this is a biophysicist.

Irina: My name is MidgasCaus. I am a representative of the planet Esler, which is also part of the Interstellar Union. By profession I am a specialist in contacts with earthlings, a biologist and a psychologist. Irina is one of my contactees.

Maxim: You have a number of questions ready, right?

Pavel: Yes.

Maxim: For our representatives of the Interstellar Union (IC).

03:05 Crop circles.

Pavel: Tell me, do you draw crop circles?

Irina: Mid answers. Yes, representatives of the Esler civilization are doing this. Not all circles, but some of them.

Pavel: Can you describe some of your creations that you have made recently?

Irina: Raom Tiyan says. The fact is that I, as a representative of Burkhad, know that those circles that appeared recently, they appeared with the purpose of showing your civilization, firstly, that aliens exist. Certain patterns were made there to understand the possible origins of these circles and the meanings of these patterns you would suggest. This, as already mentioned, is a special test. It was not the task of those who drew these circles to reveal the specific specialists of the planet or the meanings of the circles until there was special permission to do so. As for the second question, such agreements are evidence of contact, albeit indirect, which is prohibited.

Pavel: Okay.

04:48 Eating aliens.

Pavel: Do you eat animal proteins and fats?

Irina: Representatives of Burkhad and representatives of Esler do not use, but representatives of the Ashtar race do, like the Tumesoutians.

05:04 Conducting contacts with earthlings, rules of the Interstellar Union.

Pavel: What other rules exist for working with earthlings? What information can you give us and what can you not?

Irina: Raom Tiyan, you are a specialist in contact situations. We cannot provide information that can serve as direct or indirect confirmation of the reality of physical contact. Those. Your authorities are aware that contactees exist, but they have no evidence that a specific representative is in physical contact. It is prohibited to provide information that can serve as proof of the reality of the contact precisely for the safety of the contactee, especially with the development of modern digital technologies, when information can quickly become the property of some of your specialists.

Pavel: Okay, I understand.

06:15 Collecting information about earthlings of interest to the Interstellar Union. The gluon bond principle.

Pavel: Do aliens watch our films and do they communicate with us on the Internet?

Irina: Raom Tiyan. Some of your television channels and radio waves may be decrypted by our means, our automatic stations, but all this is translated into a format that is used on our planets in the Galactic Union, and becomes the property of the Interstellar Union. Those moments of your culture, your art, for example, your science, which

seem interesting to the contact specialists of the Interstellar Union, are recorded in a common database not in radio waves, but in our format.

Irina: I don't know what quark-gluon bonds are.

Pavel: Molecular memory.

Irina: We have a device that converts the energy of radio waves in which your information is encrypted into the format of quark-gluon bonds. These quark-gluon bonds also contain information, which in turn can be transmitted by releasing a small dose of gravitational energy, almost instantly, within our Galaxy. This form of communication is the fastest. We have special gluon receivers that receive these waves and convert them into the format of familiar sound, video or text, depending on what is encrypted. That is why your radio astronomers cannot detect radio signals, in any order, from our Interstellar Union. Because radio waves are a very slow communication, very inconvenient between a ship, for example, and another planet. For example, here, near the Earth, there are now, literally in near-Earth space, in general, your space, 7 ships of my civilization Burkhad. Of these, 3 are at bases, and 4 are nearby, but in principle, to contact the planet Burkhad, it takes 670 Earth years to simply communicate with the planet in one direction on radio waves. It's not that it's very inconvenient, it's just unrealistic to fly long distances with such a connection. That's why we don't use radio waves.

Pavel: Okay. Thank you.

09:36 The Big Bang Theory. Formation of the Universe. Plasmoids.

Pavel: Did you know about the big bang theory?

Irina: Raom Tiyan. The Big Bang is a way of describing it. In general, it does not contradict what was, but it does not take into account that the existence of the material Universe is cyclical. According to our science, the Universe goes through various cycles, and in the material

world there are traces by which it can be recorded that this is not the first cycle of its existence. And what you call the big bang is the beginning of the emergence of the subtle world. I will now try to express myself in the terminology of your science. This is the beginning of the existence of the Universe in the current cycle: the material Universe in the form of electromagnetic radiation. According to our terminology, it was then that plasmoid, thin-material worlds appeared. They appeared for a reason. I remind you that our science is not separated from knowledge about the Spiritual world. And all this appeared once again for a reason, but so that in these same plasmoid worlds intelligent Spirits could incarnate in the form of subtle beings, which in modern Russian are called plasmoids. This is a term to describe a subtle being, and I ask you not to confuse it with plasma. There are many different types, types and varieties of them. After the appearance of the plasmoid world, all plasmoid worlds, several more billions of years passed, and only then did the centers of galaxies appear, i.e. what we call the dense material Universe began to form. When we say “dense material Universe,” we mean by this word any substance that is included, which is recorded in your modern periodic table. And even when we talk about the most rarefied gas (for example, hydrogen), when we talk about atoms, about the most rarefied gases (hydrogen, helium, etc.), then we mean precisely the dense material Universe. Despite the fact that in terms of density it is, of course, inferior to solids. When we talk about atoms and molecules, we mean precisely the dense material Universe. So stars, Galaxies, intergalactic gas (meaning clouds of intergalactic gas) - this is all a dense material Universe. She appeared later. And gradually.

Pavel: Thank you.

13:17 Black holes, their origin. Model of the atom in the understanding of MS.

Pavel: What are black holes, and what are their functions?

Irina: Raom Tiyan (you will tell). What you call black holes, for our science, is an accumulation of pure gravitational energy, which was obtained by the release of all other types of energy from the atom. An atom for our science contains 3 types of energies. In a simplified way, it looks like the energies in an atom are divided into different types. Light, heat, electromagnetism and radio waves are the first level. What

you call radiation and thermonuclear energy is the second level. And the third level, the deepest, is what you call micro and macro gravity. While a star exists, energies of the 1st level and 2nd level are released in its atoms, in the atoms of its substance. Energy of the 3rd level is also contained in it, that is, micro and macro gravity always exist, since the gravitational field supports the rotation of the planets. But gradually the energies of the 1st and 2nd levels, due to the reactions that occur in the star, are depleted, and only gravitational energies remain there. Since the Star no longer emits light, it is a black hole for you, but the remnants of that energy, which we call radio waves, come out of it, and they are recorded. But the fact is that gravitational energy remains alone, and its atoms begin to compress themselves. Apart from gravitational energy, there remains almost nothing of what was there initially. And although radio waves remain there, due to the fact that gravitational energy holds them, they cannot leave these atoms and go beyond the shell of the former Star, in which only gravitational energies remain.

16:49 Black holes of the Universe. Portals. Anti-universe.

Irina: What is their function? For some subtle-material entities (for plasmoids and for those who are without a material carrier at all, i.e. those in astral bodies), it is possible to fall into a black hole, into this gravitational clot.

In the center of a black hole there is such a gravitational charge that, depending on its initial mass and on its location in space among other gravitational fields, the one who finds himself in a subtle material or in an astral body in the center of the black hole, due to the fact that accumulated there gravitational energies, mini-portals open for him. What happens is approximately the same as in gravitational engines. Those. he is thrown from this clot of energy into another black hole, which may already be located either in our Galaxy, or in another Galaxy, or in that part of the Universe that we call the Antiverse. There is a Universe that is opposite to ours. It consists of antimatter.

Maxim: Wait, Raom Tiyan, I just started drawing different pictures in my head. Those. Do I understand correctly that a black hole is a former star that has lost all types of energy and only gravitational energy remains. And in the astral body, or if it is not only astral, but also subtle-material, then, falling into this black hole, he moves, as if

through a portal, to other black holes. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Is it possible to choose movement? Not just any where, but, let's say, the same fine-material body get into the same Antiverse? Let's say, for some purpose, dive into this hole in order to get somewhere?

Irina: Yes. To do this, you need to find a black hole that will have a certain charge of the gravitational field and be located in a certain place in space, because this also depends on the gravitational fields located nearby.

Maxim : Are there many black holes in our Galaxy?

Irina: If we take the black holes known to our civilization, then there are 25 black holes in our Galaxy.

Maxim: There are 25 black holes in our Galaxy, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: If we calculate the field of this gravitational black hole and know where it will throw it, then it can be called a portal of communication between other Universes?

Irina: Well, I wouldn't recommend trying to jump in a dense ship. This will get you nowhere. It's just that the gravitational field that will be in the black hole will knock out all the energy from the atoms of this ship, and there will just be fragments of atoms there.

20:35 Traveling through black holes. Shielding of spaceships.

Maxim: If we want to dive through this black hole in a densely

material ship, then the black hole will simply suck all the energy out of the ship and leave there the energy of which it itself consists. Right?

Irina: Well, you can, of course, shield with the same type of energy, this type of electromagnetic and gravitational fields, which have the frequency of the same subtle world. But shielding and surrounding yourself with a protective shell takes a lot of energy. It is much easier to make a gravity engine.

Maxim: That is. In principle, it is possible to move in a ship, but in order to move, a huge amount of energy is spent, which is absolutely ineffective and non-functional. It's easier to move the same distance using a gravitational engine, do I understand correctly?

Irina: We know of these types of civilizations in other Galaxies that use this. Their science followed the path that they did not discover the action of a gravitational engine, but discovered precisely shielding and travel through holes.

Maxim: That is. other civilizations not in our Galaxy travel through black holes like through a tunnel, right?

Irina: Such ships are already appearing in our Galaxy.

22:10 Energy structure of atoms.

Pavel: What are atoms made of? Is our science correct that they consist of a nucleus and electrons?

Irina: Are the ideas of science about atoms correct? Do they consist of a nucleus and electrons? Raom Tiyan, you please.

Pavel: Positively charged or negatively charged.

Irina: The fact is that what you call atomic particles is called energy in our science. And what you call positively charged, negatively charged,

we call these charges energies - these are all portions of energy. If we speak according to our science, then an atom is the smallest particle of a dense material substance that retains its properties, and it consists of energy. We are talking about the fact that the very energies that exist in thin-material plasmoid worlds lower their vibrations and their vibrations. They become particles, i.e. they become matter by breaking into small particles. And they are made of the same energy. This is similar to how water vapor, for example, condenses and becomes water, and water lowers its vibrations and becomes snow.

24:01 Spiritual and materialistic explanation of the law of conservation of energy.

Paul: Can energy be created or destroyed? Those. In our science there is a law of conservation of energy. Is it being followed?

Irina: Raom Tiyan. The law of conservation of energy states that no energy can be created or destroyed, since the same amount of energy always remains, which can be transformed and move from one form to another. The fact is that this law is valid for a materialistic explanation of the world. Because in our science, as I already said, atoms consist of energy, but energies also do not exist on their own. The source of the energies from which atoms are made is located in the Spiritual world. Those. what you call the law of conservation of energy (from the standpoint of our science) does not work in the sense that the existence of atoms is maintained by the flow of energy from the Spiritual world, which gradually lowers its vibrations and becomes matter. Those. I understand, of course, that this is a little unclear to you. But the fact is that your science itself, the very system of teaching in educational institutions, is materialistic. Those. everything is explained there by the fact that substance has always existed, matter has always existed, etc., but only it passed from one form to another. Our system of education, the system of our science are not based on materialism, but, on the contrary, on the fact that matter is a reflection and generation of the Spirit. The word “Spirit” for you is a philosophical and religious category. And for us this category is quite scientific. The word “Spiritual World” means a special part of the universe in which there is no matter, no matter, no field. To put it very simply, pure thought exists.

Paul: Is it like in the Bible: “In the beginning was the word”?

Maxim: The Bible is a book that reflects the correct mental images in relation to the fact that there is a world from which all energies come. And now we can talk for a long time, but in principle, you are right. Yes, first there was a word.

Pavel: I understood correctly.

Irina: At first there was actually a thought.

Maxim: At first there was a thought. This does not mean a word, but a thought.

Pavel: Let's not go deeper then.

Maxim: Now we can hold a whole conference on this matter, so let's better talk about the issues.

27:44 The ability to visit your past incarnations. Incarnation of the Soul into the past.

Pavel: Can a person visit his incarnations physically? For example, go back in time?

Irina: Physically, no. Astrally maybe.

Pavel: Can the Soul incarnate into the past?

Irina: In rare cases, it can. Because for the Spiritual world, for the world of disembodied Spirits, there is no concept of time in the understanding of the material world as a process of change.

Maxim: In the concept not of the material world, but of the Spiritual world.

Irina: Yes. There is no time there in our understanding of the material world, because there is no change there. This is why spirits incarnate, to change. Since there is no time there, since there is eternity there, then there are no changes there. And since there is no time there, then from the Spiritual world there is an opportunity to manifest in the material past, present and future. Someone, for example, left the material shell in this world forever, and in the next life, in the next incarnation, he was born in a time past for us. But then it turns out that he was born in the past for us, but for him our present will be the future.

Pavel: As a continuation of the previous question.

Maxim: Yes, ask.

29:27 The possibility of new incarnations through cloning.

Pavel: Is it possible to create a clone of a person, wait a certain number of years (20-30-50) for this person to die, and then his Soul incarnate into his clone in the past time?

Irina: No, he must incarnate according to the law of spiritual evolution. He must be born naturally to his parents. But, in general, this is only possible on those planets where this method of birth exists. There are different planets.

Pavel: This is not ours.

Irina: If such a universal method of reproduction has already been created on the planet, which is used to create different organisms, and only in this way is it possible to be embodied in a given civilization, then yes, this is possible. This is approximately what happens in Daraal.

Maxim: This is how Daraals reproduce.

Irina: Approximately. There they are, however, not exactly clones.

30:51 Dimensions of the Universe.

Pavel: Are there any other dimensions besides our physical world and what we call “in the next world”? Miti only recognizes the existence of the 3rd and 4th dimensions, i.e. this physical world and what we call “the next world.”

Irina: What does he call measurement? What does Mitya call measurement?

Maxim : How can he answer what Mitya calls measurement?

Irina: Do you remember, Pasha, what he called dimensions?

Pavel: He does not recognize either the 5th or the 6th.

Irina: Okay **.** If you look at measurements as a way of measuring space, then yes, we are in the 3rd dimension. We have 3 dimensions. And your 4th dimension is time. In our country, time is not recognized as a measurement at all. This is a convenient way to count intervals, for example, between one revolution of the planet, or equal periods for convenience. For example, the Earth made one revolution and came to the same point in a certain period of time. He is always equal. Your ancestors counted it and divided it into periods. But time is not a measurement for us. For us, the only dimensions are, as I already said, length, width, height - these 3 dimensions. But does the 4th dimension exist? What is measurement? This is a world that is not accessible to perception from this dimension. The 4th dimension, in your understanding, can be called, for example, plasmoid worlds, i.e. subtle. They are, as it were, nearby, for example, there may be radio waves next to you now, and you cannot perceive them. They are like in a parallel world for you. We can simply say that plasmoid worlds are in the 4th dimension. The 5th dimension already contains the astral and spiritual worlds. The Astral World is part of the Spiritual World, as I already said. The spiritual world can be described in different terminology. I can say that the 5th dimension is the entire Spiritual world. I can begin to describe it: divide it into the astral and the world of disembodied Spirits. This means, accordingly, I will have more

dimensions.

33:43 Knowledge of the Spiritual world.

Maxim: I have a question that worries me. Is there a world that created the Spiritual World? Is there something higher than the Spiritual world? So that we understand this, is there such a thing, does it exist?

Irina: The fact is that, as you also know very well, what is outside the Universe is unknowable from the inside. We need to go beyond it.

Maxim: In order for me to understand the essence of this question, do I need to get into the Spiritual world and ask this question there? So what happens?

Irina: Not just to the Spiritual world, but to its highest level.

Maxim: I understand. In order to answer this question, I need to get into the Spiritual world at its highest level. So?

Irina: We call it the world of disembodied Spirits - a world where there are 24 levels. But above the 24th level, the next region of the Spiritual World begins. Above the 24th level, the world of disembodied Spirits ends. What begins next I can only describe in your religious terms, because your science does not study the Spiritual worlds. They study only religions, and not all of them.

35:12 The emergence of biological life. Creation of organic bodies.

Pavel: How did biological life arise in the Universe? Who created the organism, plants, insects?

Irina: Souls or bodies?

Pavel: Bodies. Who breathed life into them?

Irina: Mead, as a biologist, will now explain. Organic bodies on different planets of the Universe, consisting of a variety of organic substances (both intelligent and non-intelligent beings of various types), were created mainly through natural evolution. But by the word natural evolution I do not ask to understand a disorderly system of transformations of chemical reactions. Please understand by the words “natural evolution” not the path of self-organization of matter, but the path of organization of matter with the help of directing energy. The same energy that comes from the Spiritual world and is intelligent, it creates these bodies. And there are those planets where the process of their formation is still underway. Something between your flying monitor lizards. Yes, there is such a planet. Meade shows me the bat. Monitor lizard - bat

Pavel: Like from a cartoon.

Irina: There are forms that are similar to your dinosaurs, your pterodactyls, etc. Yes, there are such planets.

Pavel: Okay.

37:25 Consciousness of plants.

Pavel: Can you confirm whether plants have consciousness? Is it possible to communicate with them in any way? Do they communicate with each other? How can such a possibility be explained?

Irina : The fact is that plants themselves, just like microbes, have a group Soul of a microorganism. Plants are also living, therefore group Souls are embodied in them, since they are also created by plasmoids. They incarnate group Souls, but of the plant type. They do not have consciousness as such, but through them, through their life, through themselves, through animals and through plants, plasmoids can manifest themselves, which have consciousness, what we understand as an intelligent Spirit. For example, through a tree, which has its own energy: since it has a Soul of a certain type, it also has energy. And by

coming into contact with the energy of a tree, you can adapt to it and through it come into contact with the plasmoid who helped in the formation of this Soul. Or with someone else. In general, the plant and animal worlds of all planets are under the influence, care and tutelage of plasmoids. You call them Nature Spirits. It's not for nothing that you call them Spirits of Nature, because that's what they really are.

39:29 About various forms of organic life.

Pavel: What other intelligent physical forms, besides protein and plasmoids, exist?

Irina: In our Galaxy, other forms of life are known and exist, in addition to forms that are based on carbon life - these are organosilicon creatures. There are combined creatures - organosilicon and carbon. There are those in which, for example, the percentage of carbon in their proteins is largely replaced by phosphorus or sulfur compounds. We can talk about organophosphorus or organosulfur compounds. Molybdenum and various types of substances can also make up organic substances and various elements. This is expressed in the fact that the body will no longer be anthropomorphic, as for example among the Burkhadians, like Raom Tiyan, but will already resemble an insect, for example, an insectoid type, etc.

Maxim: Is it possible to say that all the elements that exist in the periodic table can find their form of a certain dense material, physical life?

Irina: Not for every element, but for many.

41:27 Feeding intelligent organisms with light.

Pavel: Are there intelligent organisms that feed on light, like plants, other than plasmoids? Physical organisms.

Irina: Intelligent plants?

Pavel: Yes.

Irina: I immediately thought about the Gikhors.

Pavel: Little green men.

Maxim: The little green men are the Gihorians. This is where Irina was, she visited their planet along with Kirchiton. These are organosilicon organisms.

Irina: But they still only partially feed on light, they still eat other food.

Maxim: They eat food, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Are there organisms that feed only on light?

Irina: There are no reasonable ones. The body is too big and the brain needs a lot of energy. These are not green euglenas.

Maxim: What did he say?

Irina: Green euglena are microorganisms, I don't know what they are.

Maxim: And I don't know what it is.

Irina : Mead says that this is your microorganism, which is no longer a plant, but a microanimal, it has a high percentage of chlorophyll, and it feeds on light. But even such a small microorganism still feeds on the light of the Sun, through the chlorophyll reaction, only partially. This is despite the fact that he is millions of times smaller than a person, and consumes a million times less energy.

Maxim: What does he/she (I don't know who it is) eat?

Irina: Euglena.

Maxim: What does she eat, besides light?

Irina: Other microorganisms, like ciliates. Only, unlike ciliates, it also contains chlorophyll.

43:33 Underwater civilizations.

Pavel: Are there intelligent cephalopod species? Such as octopus, squid? Do they travel through space?

Maxim: That is, are there any Galaxies with such types?

Pavel: Not Galaxies, but intelligent beings?

Irina: In our Galaxy, in that part of the sky that you call "Ursa Major," there is an underwater civilization. But, really, they are not octopuses; rather, there are bodies of intelligent creatures that resemble your big fish. Only they have differences there: they are quite intelligent, but due to the fact that they are an underwater civilization and have not reached land, they do not have physical flights in space.

Maxim: Is there a civilization of cephalopods? Like us, octopuses, they are not intelligent on Earth. Is there such an intelligent civilization? Maybe not in our Galaxy, but, in general, in principle? According to your data? There are species like octopuses, for example, but only with a brain, that can think, that fly around the Galaxy?

Pavel: Or squid?

Maxim: Or squid, right?

Irina: Which ones fly around the Galaxy?

Maxim: Well, yes. Intelligent species. Because we depict them in science fiction films, and they describe these images in their astral bodies. Is there anything in the physical world that is very similar to our octopuses, but which can think, think somehow in their own way?

Irina: It is precisely in the M-31 Galaxy that such civilizations exist. There are such planets. But, again, it is an underwater civilization, and they did not reach land. At least they don't make independent flights. They simply have nothing to build ships with, so to speak.

Maxim: In general, civilization exists, but they do not make independent spacewalks.

Irina: But there are contactees there, yes. Their body has developed to the extent that a rational Spirit can incarnate there. Since an intelligent Spirit can incarnate there, there are contactees among them. Since there are contactees, then naturally they can take him on board with them.

Maxim: This is in Galaxy M-31, which is Mitina Galaxy?

Irina: Yes. He can say more about such creatures.

Maxim: In general, ask him.

Irina: Ashtar says that Mitya knows. Ashtar says that Miti studied them.

Pavel: Okay.

47:23 Premonition of danger in animals and humans.

Pavel : How do animals that live on a volcano, at the top, learn about

the eruption 6 hours before the process itself, without special instruments?

Irina: Many people feel this too. Before the eruption, several hours, even a day, while what will erupt approaches the surface, infrasound is formed, which is not heard by the ears of your people, it is below their range of perception. But this sound has a depressing effect on your consciousness: a person may experience unreasonable fear, etc. Animals, because they have no consciousness in the understanding that the rational Spirit has not incarnated there; they live on instincts. Therefore, they are more involved in this process of perceiving sounds and smells.

Maxim: That is. they are more sensitive to the perception of those vibrations that are given by rising magma or something else like that.

Irina: Yes, they are more receptive. And, moreover, they are not only more receptive, when they receive this signal, they do not analyze it. They don't suppress it. Their self-preservation instinct immediately kicks in and they run away. But in a person, precisely because he is intelligent, even having received a signal of some vague alarm, for example, he may not recognize it, what it is. He can suppress it, throw it out of his head. That is, with his Spirit he can drown out this signal and remain in place. In principle, this is one of the differences between animals and humans.

50:11 Aliens' methods of camouflage. Plasma field of alien ships.

Pavel: Can aliens, arriving in our society, disguise themselves by inducing hypnosis on people? Will they then be visible on CCTV footage? What races have these abilities?

Irina: This is not a question of race, but of a specific humanoid. Even on Earth there are techniques that allow you to influence consciousness. It is possible to influence consciousness in such a way (of course, not on all people, but only those exposed to this influence) that after contact, a person will simply forget that he saw it. Since there are such specialists on Earth, then, naturally, they are on all planets. Because, wherever a rational Spirit incarnates, he will have a desire to

understand himself, how his Spirit works. There will be some teachings that can be called psychological schools that study themselves. Sooner or later, all intelligent civilizations, in different ways, come to understand and study how the psyche works: what suggestion is and how it works.

Maxim: I see. Are there aliens who can even influence technology using their thoughts?

Irina: Do you mean aliens in physical bodies now?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Yes, but not with the help of thought. There are technologies that can create a field through which light will not be reflected from it. It will seem to you that there is empty space. In fact, light simply does not reflect from it. There are such fields.

Maxim: That is, an alien can walk here, having a protective shell, and he will not be visible either to the eye or to the camera, so what happens?

Irina: And not only. There are such devices on ships. Of course, not all alien ships have them, but some have them. And there are technologies that simply create a regular plasma field around the ship, which you see as a ball.

Maxim: In general, I'll translate it for you. There are, there are such technologies that the alien will not be visible, and the alien, possessing telekinesis, telepathy or suggestion, can inspire some kind of image into empty space for the person who is nearby.

Pavel : Okay. Let's move on.

Maxim: Yes or no?

Irina: Yes. Now some ships have such a device (Raom Tiyan says). For example, a regular plasma field is created around a flying saucer. And around this plasma field special vibrations are created that create an invisible, in the range of your perception, cocoon of energy. Those. you won't see anything at all. But those cameras that take near ultraviolet (and you have such cameras) can photograph the near ultraviolet spectrum. They can see part of this plasma field and then, by photographing, for example, a clear sky, you can see part of the protective shell of the ship.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, thank you very much. Next question.

Pavel: And in the infrared range?

Irina: You have to go down the vibrations. You will waste more energy. It is possible to install such a device in principle.

Pavel: No, I meant that such a ship would be captured by a camera with an infrared sensor?

Irina: Do you have cameras with an infrared sensor that take near ultraviolet light? Or only with infrared?

Pavel: Only.

Irina: If this ship does not heat the surrounding air, for example, it will somehow shield its heat, then no, you won't take it off. If the surrounding air heats up, then marks may be visible on the infrared camera.

Pavel: Okay.

55:34 The Iargans are a hybrid race in the constellation Ursa Major.

Pavel: Can you see my screen now?

Maxim: Yes

Pavel: Are there such races that call themselves Iargans from the planet Yartra?

Irina: Raise it again.

Maxim: Iargans?

Pavel: Iarga.

Irina: These are hybrids. Not exactly how it's drawn. Or he didn't take it that way. These are hybrids. Yes, there are similar hybrids. Raom Tiyan has now conveyed the image. In Daraal language, I don't know what this planet is called. There are also Esler genes, there are a few reptilians and Tashigans, that is, there are genes from 3 civilizations and a local animal. This planet, by the way, is also in the constellation Ursa Major. Its representatives made contact on Earth, but the last official contact, according to Burkhad, was in 1995. Now they have interrupted contacts for now, this is the planet Natizdon.

57:12 Conflicts in the Galactic Community. Protection of young races.

Pavel: Are there races in the Galactic community that cause the most problems, and do wars happen because of this?

Irina: Wars?

Pavel: Yes, wars.

Irina: At the moment there are no wars in the Galaxy, namely Interstellar Wars. Those planets where wars occur are simply not included in the Interstellar Union.

Problems. If we consider the threat to the existence of the Interstellar Union as a problem, then there are no such planets. The Interstellar Union is a unification of forces in order, among other things, to protect ourselves and other worlds that may be captured by an aggressive civilization that is not included in the Interstellar Union. If our security service, the Galactic Security Service, becomes aware of such an attempt, for example, to capture a young civilization that does not have technology, protection (namely, not just voluntary colonization, but forcible capture), then we, naturally, must stop this. Even by entering into direct conflict with representatives of that aggressive race that entered space without participating. There are such races. But at the moment, there are no interstellar wars on the territory of our Galaxy.

Pavel: Okay.

59:12 Genetic experiments by the Interstellar Union on Earth. Law to stop the crossing of human and animal genes.

Pavel: Can you confirm the ancient information that 7 thousand years ago aliens did genetic experiments on people and animals? For example, they made hybrids with a horse - they got centaurs, a hybrid with birds, and from hybrids with dolphins they got ichthyanders. And also that a man was crossed with a boar and they got pigs and that a pig is a man. Is this true or fiction?

Irina: After the war, a variety of civilizations flew to your planet for contacts, including scientists of different races. For example, they started flying from Tashig after Shimor. LiSioni will tell you, they are somewhere nearby. Just about 7 thousand years ago, Shimor began to contact the Earth or a little earlier. After you, 200-300 years later, Tashig came to Earth, right? Tashigan scientists are very interested in the possibility of forming various intelligent beings from those forms of animals that exist on the planets. They can do experiments. They have very developed gene formation. This is what you now call genetic modification.

Maxim: Modeling.

Irina: Yes, modeling. They can take the genes of, for example, a horse

and a human and get some kind of creature. And then they can add fish or insect genes to it. This is how they have developed it. These experiments are done in order to find out whether such creatures are viable, whether they can reproduce on their own without genetic experiments. If they can, can they create a separate society. Yes, they have such scientists.

Maxim: Do they do this to people?

Irina: The fact is that this was the past of your planet, around the 5th century or later, right, LiSioni? Approximately in the 6th century AD, the new era and which you call Christian. This is the 6th century AD. The Interstellar Union, in view of the futility of attempts to form new intelligent beings, issued a special law according to which genetic experiments of this type were at least temporary. They are currently discontinued. Tashig reserved the right to cross his genes, for example, with the genes of people, but for this again contactees are needed. Naturally, only with their voluntary consent. But with animals, due to the futility of attempts to obtain new creatures, this was stopped from the 6th century AD.

Maxim: In principle, this question can be answered this way: yes, there have been attempts to crossbreed humans and other species.

Irina: There were, but they were not viable. The resulting creatures were not incarnated by intelligent Spirits; they could not unite with this body. An attempt was also made to observe these creatures through natural evolution, and even through an agreement with plasmoids, so that they would create those types of animal Souls that would contribute to the formation in these bodies of such characteristics that were not enough for the embodiment of intelligent Spirits.

Raom Tiyan says that as far as I studied the history of your planet and the history of scientific experiments on it (and studied MidgasCaus as a biologist), they encountered a genetic problem there. When these creatures reproduced (and they could reproduce), due to the fact that the genotypes were too different, mutations accumulated there, and, subsequently, nothing worked. Then everything just died.

Maxim: That is, they could have been made, but they themselves died out due to the fact that they were not viable, right?

Irina: In order for them to survive to this day, they had to be constantly supported. You could say, constantly clean their gene pool. And the essence of the experiment was not to constantly support, but to allow them to develop independently. Like you, for example.

Maxim: But the question was really interesting about the pig. Can a pig be a cross between a human and a wild boar?

January 31, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

Ashtar Sheran is the head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Pavel is the administrator of the alien group Mitya.

Video in text
December 23, 2022

#41 Conference with the Russian-speaking community of the alien Mythi - (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-mythi-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aOOlp-dLWLI

00:19 Pig genotype. The reason for the ban on eating pig meat.

Maxim: But here's a really interesting question about the pig: can a pig be the crossed genotype of a human and a wild boar?

Irina: In fact, the DNA of a pig and a wild boar is almost the same. You could even say that they are no more different than, for example, a dog and a wolf. Those. joint offspring of a boar and a pig can be obtained. And since it can be obtained, it means that no genes alien from a person or from some kind of alien were introduced. Yes, there was no need for this, because, firstly, the pigs were received after they began to breed them in captivity.

Mead will now explain the reason for the pork ban. The fact is that in the desert, in the semi-desert area where this ban was given, the pig eats small rodents, since it is omnivorous by nature. And from them she becomes infected with a special type of helminths called trichinella. And in order to destroy these trichinella by heat treatment, you need to cook this meat for a long time, at boiling temperature, about 2 hours. But the fact is that in the semi-desert area that was Arabia, there was very little firewood. And residents simply would not spend them. They fried the meat for 30-40 minutes, and often ate it bloody. And almost all the meat was contaminated. People hunted there, and few people kept pigs. Usually the word "pigs" meant the wild boars, which were all infected there, and due to the lack of firewood, people could not effectively kill the worms. Infection with trichinosis is very dangerous in the sense that it causes allergic reactions, a tendency to cancer, greatly reduces immunity and even reduces the

ability to bear children. That is, there are a lot of adverse reactions.

Maxim : Thank you, Mid, very much. Come on, Pasha, another question.

02:36 Gender change during reincarnation. Homosexuality.

Pavel: The next question is about reincarnation. A listener asks: “Can a man be born a woman in the next incarnation and vice versa?

Irina: Maybe.

Pavel: Or does gender remain unchanged? In what cases is the human Soul male or female, and in what cases is it genderless?

Irina: The Spirit that was a man was in the body of a man in a past life, naturally, he can be born in the next life of a different gender. The fact is that this happens quite often, because the Spirit needs a wide variety of experiences of life in different bodies, different genders, in different families, even on different planets, not to mention the Earth. Or experience in plasmoid worlds. The Spirit's memory is blocked. But, despite the fact that the memory is blocked, some types of Souls continue to subconsciously remember not their life in which they were, but their previous body. But they don’t understand that it is they who remember him. But this is precisely the basis for the fact that, for example, the Spirit who lived in the body of a woman, for example, being born in the body of a man, does not remember his life as a woman, but subconsciously he understands that he should not be a man. Because of this, you have a problem, for example, homosexuality. Those. it is not a completely blocked memory of the Spirit. It is blocked, but the memory of the past body still comes. And this can bring some confusion to life. And this is one of the lessons that the Spirit must go through: the struggle with its instinctual desires.

04:44 Search for relatives in the next life.

Paul: How can we or our relatives or friends identify us in the next life in a new body?

Irina: To incarnate again in the material world is a serious decision. The spirit goes to him and chooses his own parents from those whom the consultants offer him: they offer him, and he chooses his parents. And there is no need to specifically look for relatives from a past life, because he has already gone through that experience. If we look from a spiritual point of view, and it is fundamental for us, then kinship is determined not by the body, but by essence. The main relationship is not in the body, but in the Spirit. But in Spirit, in fact, we are all relatives. Those. we are all children of the One Light. His creation. Even I, MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, I am your relative, I am your brother, one might say. And maybe in the next life, for example, you will be my mother, and I will be your son. It is quite possible. And therefore, when you meet any person in your life, you simply remember that he could have been a relative in your past life. And the most important thing is that you are relatives in the Spirit, in the Light, you are one. And therefore, by doing something bad to him, you are actually doing something bad to yourself, as well as to the same Light that is in him. This is the main thing to remember, and not about how to meet a relative.

06:30 Creation of new Souls. Difference between the terms "Spirit" and "Soul".

Pavel: How are new Souls created? Do physical bodies (in the sense of earthlings) take part in this, or do some higher Spirits take part in this?

Maxim: Do I understand the question correctly: how are new Souls created?

Pavel: Yes

Irina: Intelligent or animal?

Maxim: Intelligent or animals?

Pavel: Human.

Maxim: Human.

Irina: They are not created, they are born before the creation of the material world in general. And, by the way, only 57% of them were incarnated at least once.

Maxim: Repeat again, please, what did you say?

Irina: They were all born together, they all existed at the same time before the big bang. You also witnessed the big explosion, but you don't remember it. The concepts of "young" and "old" Souls are not understood in the sense of creation or birth. Souls are intelligent Spirits in our terminology. They are not created at all, they are born. That's the difference.

Maxim: There is simply a difference between Spirit and Soul. And this difference lies in the fact that the Spirit, when it comes from the Spiritual world and when it is embodied in the body due to the vital Force that is in the body, then it becomes the Soul. And in the Spiritual world we are all Spirits. And here, in our body, this is the Soul. But the Soul is a part of the Spirit. And a part of this Spirit always remains in the Spiritual world, i.e. he descends through the level of vibrations and, ultimately, to the dense material body, to incarnation. But a part of the Spirit is always there, i.e. The soul is united with the Spirit.

Pavel: Okay. You can still?

Maxim: Yes, speak.

08:22 Information about a person by the iris of the eyes and lines on the palms.

Pavel: Do you recognize such sciences as palmistry, astrology, and is it possible to tell something about a person by his iris?

Irina: The last one.

Maxim: Is it possible to tell something about a person by his iris?

Pavel: Yes. According to the drawing.

Maxim: Do you recognize palmistry, astronomy, astrology, esotericism?

Pavel: And one more thing: how does a person's date of birth affect his character and destiny?

Irina: All these signs of the body that you listed: the iris of the eyes, the location of moles, lines on the palms, etc. - these are signs of the body. Their location reflects the energy of the one who incarnated, i.e. information about its energy. Because the physical body, even according to the genetic parameters that are embedded in it, is built on the basis of the etheric body. The etheric body, i.e. vital force contains astral and mental matrices. Those. all this first exists in thoughts, in the Spirit. And only then is it embodied on the physical level. And the different arrangement of different lines, etc. - this reflects the energy of the one who incarnated.

09:51 The influence of astrology and numerology during the incarnation of the Spirit.

Irina: Regarding astrology and numerology, as close disciplines. These teachings talk about how to know, how to calculate, how to identify the characteristics of the one who has incarnated. They (in astrology and numerology) contain special symbols and symbolic signs. For example, in astrology these are the planets, their position and their distance from each other, etc. In numerology, these are special numbers, i.e. calculation of date of birth, etc. When Consulting Spirits select a Spirit for incarnation, they, among other things, take into account his time and date of birth, latitude, longitude of the place of birth, etc.

Maxim: Place of birth.

Irina: Yes, place of birth, month of birth so that when he is born,

based on the signs that will be at that moment in the material world (numbers, planets), those who know these teachings could understand who came to embodiment. Those. It is not the planets that influence the Spirit, i.e. force him to act somehow, but vice versa. The planets are just showing. These are the signs.

11:27 The influence of planets on the embodied Spirit.

Maxim: Is it possible to ask the following question: depending on the location of these planets, can they influence the embodied Spirit?

Pavel: By gravity.

Maxim: By gravity, by your energies, i.e. they will change their position in space, which means that the energy in space will change. And will this energy affect the incarnate Spirit who came here at a certain time in a certain place?

Irina: They can through changes in magnetic fields. They only affect the physical body. And the physical body, by changing its states, already influences the Spirit.

Maxim: That is. the location of the planets is the Moon in Mars or Mars retrograde, or Jupiter. In principle, in astrology all this will reflect the impact on the physical body, on its energies, right?

Irina : The fact is that what I just said about astrology, that the Spirit incarnates in a certain place and on a certain date, is not accidental. All this is selected by consultants, including taking into account future astrological and numerological data, so that there is a frame of reference for those who know how to calculate. To know who has incarnated and to act. But what you are calling now will no longer be the position of the planets at the time of birth. This will already be the astrology that studies the already born Spirit in life, those planets that exist, right? Those. already a different type of astrology.

Maxim: I understand. But the planets have an influence on the physical body.

Irina: The planets have an influence on the physical body, and these are the closest celestial bodies that influence the body and the Soul (through the body, of course) - these are the Sun and the Moon. The sun, as your closest star, influences your entire life. It makes life possible in general. Even the sunrise and sunset affects, first of all, the physical body - heat, cold. Secondly - on the mood, for example, when the Sun is hidden behind the clouds - this is a completely different mood. The moon influences. She, getting into different configurations with the Sun, i.e. sometimes opposite the Sun, sometimes between the Sun and the Earth, sometimes vice versa, it causes the movement of liquids not only in the seas and oceans, but also in your body, and even in every plant. This is not to mention the fact that changes also occur in the astral world because magnetic fields change from the movement of the Moon and from changes in its position relative to the Earth. There is an increase in astral energy already in the astral worlds.

Maxim: That is. the closest planets that influence a person are the Moon and the Sun. But the influence of other planets cannot be ruled out, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Other planets, which are more distant, they influence by simply revolving around the Sun in certain orbits. They even influence each other, for example, if Jupiter and Mars are next to each other in the same constellation, and this constellation is behind the Sun relative to the Earth, then the magnetic fields of these planets will interact with the magnetic field of the Sun more than usually. And all this will affect the Earth.

Maxim: That's it, I understand. I heard that the main luminaries are the most important influence. The rest is auxiliary, additional. And planetary parades definitely have an impact.

16:07 The relationship between the lunar and female menstrual cycles.

Pavel : In this regard, the question is: why do earthly women have a menstrual cycle that coincides with the lunar cycle?

Irina: Not always and not for everyone. These are only average data in fact, normal values of the menstrual cycle in women (says MidgasKaus) are from 21 days to 35 days, even up to 43 for some, but this is less common.

Maxim: You need to ask the question to the woman who asked it to you.

Irina: 28 days is just an average, and not everyone has that.

Pavel: Aren't you tired?

Maxim: Go ahead. I looked and see if I can continue to work.

16:51 Removing information about reincarnation from Christian teaching.

Paul: Why was information about reincarnation removed from Christian scriptures? For what purpose?

Maxim: Yes. Good question.

Irina: The fact is that when forming the canon of Holy Scripture, those books that explicitly mentioned this were not included. But in fact, there are enough places left that talk about it for those who know that it exists. It was not the idea of reincarnation that was simply removed. The very idea that this is possible has disappeared from the common practice of the church. Why did she leave? Because such a practice has developed among the clergy of this church. What is the clergy? These are those who performed the duties of mediation between the Spirit and the believers. Who taught the people anyway? Their main function was to educate the people and teach them the sacraments in a form, to give them divine energy through themselves in which they could perceive it. Both in the form of teachings and in the form of various energies according to the rules of the emerging Christian egregor. But among this clergy, in their internal polemics, in their internal disputes, the opinion was formed that the Teaching of reincarnation allows a person to postpone, as it were, his correction,

his repentance, his metanoia. What we mean by repentance is “metanoia” - this is a change of mind that needs to be postponed until the next life.

Maxim: That is. due to the fact that a person has the concept of procrastination - putting it off until later - it was removed from the religious Teaching so that a person would not even think that this could be done later. This is exactly here and now: either heaven or hell.

Irina: That is. in simple terms, this was done to speed up spiritual evolution, to reduce everything to one life.

19:40 Human faith as a tool for obtaining additional energy. Hair length and telepathy.

Pavel: Okay. Does the number and length of hair on the head affect a person’s aura, mental and intuitive abilities? Does telepathy and energy in general increase with the help of hair length?

Irina: It all depends on your faith. If you believe that it is long hair that increases your spiritual strength, your ability to play music or write poetry, if you really believe in this and grow your hair for this purpose, then you will indeed increase your energy in this way. If you believe that by having a talisman, for example, you become stronger in the physical sense, then, indeed, by doing exercises with this talisman in your hand, you will get less tired, because you will give yourself additional energy. Simply with your power of faith (not the talisman itself or the length of your hair), using material objects, you will give yourself additional energy. Allow yourself to take energy from the chemical processes that occur.

20:56 Earth genotype, uniqueness of planet Earth.

Pavel: Why is the earthly type of person so valuable? Why do many people want to get hybrids with us?

Irina: The fact is that your type of civilization is valuable because your planet itself is unique in its diversity of animal and plant life, its

location, its diversity. It is unique in your genotype composition, since you have the genes of an animal of your planet, two anthropomorphic civilizations and the genes of a reptilian civilization. Those. This is what makes your bodies unique and the experience of the Spirit that incarnates here is unique.

21:51 Your own and other people's thoughts and the ability to distinguish between them.

Pavel: How can you distinguish your thought from someone else's thought?

Irina: Thought or mental images?

Pavel: For example, we want to develop telepathy, communicate with thoughts, but we cannot understand who is speaking: an alien or a ghost, or some other Spirit. Or that's my thought. How to distinguish?

Irina: If this is just a thought without an image, then how can you distinguish yours from the one that was conveyed to you. To learn to distinguish vibrations, you need, firstly, to understand what vibration your thought has, that is, to know it. In order to know the vibrations of your thoughts, you must, firstly, be able to enter a state of thoughtlessness, that is, meditate. When you enter a state of thoughtlessness and meditate, the first thought that comes to you will cause the feeling that it is your thought. Remember this vibration. Then, when you are contacted telepathically, and when other thoughts enter you telepathically, you will feel a clear sensation that these are not your thoughts. The vibration will be different. You won't confuse it with yours. Just like you, for example, will not confuse sugar with salt if you try, despite the fact that they are both white bulk substances. Only there will your tongue act to distinguish taste, and there will your consciousness act, which distinguishes vibration.

23:43 Telepathy and the mechanism of its occurrence in the physical body.

Pavel: Can any technical devices help the development of telepathy?

Irina: Yes, chips.

Pavel: Available.

Maxim: Available on Earth, you mean, right?

Pavel: Yes.

Irina: Now. By telepathy do you mean the exchange of thoughts between two people in a physical body? Or between those who are in the astral plane and those in the physical body? These are two different types altogether.

Pavel: For starters, at least in a physical body. I understand that this is easier, right?

Irina: There are no devices that will amplify your thoughts to such an extent that they become electromagnetic waves, and then turn into electromagnetic vibrations and enter the aura of another. All the same, contact will occur through the aura, even if you are in the physical body. And even if they come in the form of electromagnetic oscillations, they will already have traveled some distance. When you are both in the physical body, your thoughts are not in the physical brain. In the physical brain there are only electromagnetic vibrations that are generated by the mental body - the Spirit. And the Spirit itself is outside the material world. In order to transmit these vibrations, which are in the physical brain, through telepathy, you need to think. The thought will be reflected, first, in the electromagnetic oscillations of the brain, and only then will it pass into the aura, and by the resonance effect will cause similar oscillations in the receiver Aura. And only then will it be perceived by the brain and then go into consciousness. And even if such a fluctuation occurs, that is, if you perceive something, it will not be a fact that this is exactly the thought that arose in the head of the transmitter. Because it will have a resonance effect, that is, a thought that may be close to him in consciousness. Well, for example, you will pass the word “fish”, and he will simply perceive it as the sea, for example. Through the physical body it will be distorted.

26:29 Planets of the Solar System.

Pavel: How many planets are there in the solar system? What do you call them?

Maxim: How many planets are there in the solar system?

Irina: The thing is that we call planets and what you call large asteroids. So there are 15 planets in the solar system, which we call planets. But we also include Pluto. We include Vesta, Pallas, Ceres, Icarus. And there is a planet that is unknown to you. It is located from the Sun beyond the orbit of Pluto and has a dark surface. From the orbit of Pluto, it is located at a distance of almost half the distance from Pluto to the Sun.

Pavel: How was the Moon formed, and why does it face one side towards the Earth?

Maxim: So, this is your question because you haven't studied the group. It's all there in the group.

Pavel: Everything is there, right? Fine.

Maxim: Yes.

27:54 Formation of the Pacific Ocean.

Pavel: How was the Pacific Ocean formed?

Irina: In general, there was a single continent. There was not just one Pacific Ocean, on the contrary, there was a single continent before the war. It split as a result of a war 12 thousand years ago into what we see now. As a result of the use of weapons, the modern continents we see today were formed.

28:26 Interstellar transport portals of the Solar System.

Pavel: Where in our solar system are interstellar transport portals, technical ports?

Irina: Our ships do not fly through portals, but using a gravitational engine. If you mean gravity beacons, then they are located outside. Mostly located outside the orbit of Neptune and not in the ecliptic plane, mostly.

29:05 About the population of Mars.

Pavel: Is there a colony of earthlings on Mars? What are they doing there? How did they get there?

Irina: On Mars there are bases of the planets Burkhad, Disaru, Tashig.

Maxim: Disaru is us, earthlings, just resettled to Disaru after the war. I'm just translating.

Irina: Disa or Tisa is a colony of Burkhad. And they can bring their physical contactees from Earth there temporarily. For example, Disaru has physical contactees on Earth. Of course, they can be brought directly to the base, and these contactees can stay there for some time. But there is no separate colony of earthlings at the bases.

Maxim: Can the representatives of Disaru with a base on Mars be called earthlings?

Irina: Well, of course, according to genetics, naturally, they are earthlings.

Maxim: That is, the representatives of Disaru are the same earthlings. But our earthlings are brought there simply as contactees, i.e. we do not have our own colony on Mars.

Irina: Raom Tiyan says that many aliens understand the word “earthlings” very differently. For example, for us, for me, as a representative of the Interstellar Union, the word “earthling” is simply a citizen of planet Earth. But many do not take into account the citizenship of the planet at all; many take into account the genetic or energetic structure, so to speak. They, on the contrary, say: “What difference does it make if we now take an earthling, move him to another planet, and he gives birth to a child there, etc., he will still be an earthling.”

31:22 Ashtar Sheran's spaceship. Teleportation.

Pavel: Are there ship planets in the Solar System? Those. planets from which they made a ship that moves freely in space? How many civilizations live on them?

Irina: Precisely a planet-ship? There is a ship that looks like a planet, rather, I would call it that, where Ashtar is right now. Naturally, there are alien bases in the solar system. Since there are bases of the Interstellar Union, since there are bases of other civilizations that are not members of the Interstellar Union, but which have signed an agreement with the Interstellar Union on research, since there are bases of other planets in the Solar System, then ships naturally exist. And since there are contactees on Earth, including physical ones, naturally, there are ships of at least the Galactic Security Service that monitor the bases and order on them. They monitor contacts so that there are no unwanted contact situations of any kind. Representatives of different civilizations can fly to Earth. To maintain all this, so that there is no anarchy, no chaos, there are, naturally, those who maintain order. These are representatives of the Galactic Security Service. What you call a planet-ship is most likely the same ships that belong to my civilization, which I spoke about at the beginning and which used to live in the Sirius region. We really fly on a spherical ship, of which I am the leader. The ship's diameter is slightly more than 63 km. In principle, this is the diameter of a fairly large asteroid in the understanding of your astronomers. It has a dark surface when viewed from the side, and in principle, it has a gravitational influence on the Oort cloud.

Irina: What is the “Oort cloud”?

Maxim: Actually, no idea.

Pavel: I understand.

Irina: Please rephrase.

For those fragments of asteroids, cometary particles and interstellar dust that are concentrated outside the Solar System. Each star gathers them around itself on the outskirts. It is usually pushed to the outskirts of the Solar System by what you call the Solar Wind.

I came here in the Astral plane, leaving the physical body. But my ship is constantly moving. When I left the physical body on my ship and came here, my ship was at a distance of 36 units from the Sun, if we take the distance from the Earth to the Sun as one.

Pavel: That is. This is exactly your spherical ship. This is not a planet converted into a ship.

Irina: You see, from the point of view of expediency, it is much easier to make a ship from a special alloy and supply it with everything necessary than to make it from an entire planet. It is possible, of course, to do this, but it will simply not be practical. The fact is that there must be an engine, the shell must consist of special alloys. And not only for protection against radiation, this is not even the most important and not the most important thing. For a ship, for its lighting, for oxygen, even for movement among planets, for a gravitational engine, to simply turn on the gravitational engine or to create some kind of portal, energy is needed. Where to get energy? Carry it with you, like you carry this fuel in rocket engines? But the more fuel you carry, the more energy you need to accelerate it. By the way, that planet where there are many bases and which is all refurbished inside (not all of it, of course, but a very large part), and there is a lot of artificial stuff in it - this is, for example, the Moon. The moon was an independent planet. And as a result of the war, it threatened to fall to Earth. And it was the Burkhad ships that gathered and created a gravitational field that did not allow her to do this. They recorded it near the Earth.

Maxim: I'll ask the question differently. Are there planets with intelligent creatures that can move the orbits of their planets due to some installations installed on the planets?

Pavel: And move between the stars?

Maxim: Well, yes. Today we visited one Solar System, then took and moved the planet to another Solar System, for example? Those. Are there any planets that can move their orbits with the creatures inhabited there?

Pavel: Teleport.

Irina: Where to move?

Maxim: To another Galaxy, for example.

Pavel: Let's say, to our Solar System.

Irina: To move a planet to your Solar System you need to make such a huge gravitational engine. And not just to do it, but to accumulate energy for it. Therefore, it is easier to transfer everything on ships. Theoretically this is possible, of course. But no one will do this. It's simply neither economically nor resource-wise, it's not profitable, I'll tell you.

38:14 Nibiru, Phaeton. Pre-war structure of the Solar System. Chronicle of military actions 12 thousand years ago.

Pavel: Tell us about Nibiru - a celestial body that has an elongated elliptical orbit and passes through the Solar System every 1600 years, creating astronomical cataclysms.

Irina: Ashtar, you are a direct participant in these events, right? So, I guess you have the floor. How can I tell you through me so that it is

more or less clear, please?

The fact is that before the war 12 thousand years ago with the Selbetians, the structure of the Solar System was different. Not only the Earth, but also the Solar System. Venus and Earth were located closer to each other: Venus was further away from the Sun, and Earth was closer. The Moon was a planet between Mars and Earth. After Mars there was another planet, the size of which was slightly smaller than Mars, but larger than Mercury. Size, I mean, in terms of mass and diameter. This was the arrangement of the planets at that time in the Solar System at the time of the discovery of your Solar System by the Tumesout cosmonauts. What I'm talking about is the Interstellar Union database, and every humanoid who wishes can consult it. It is open for study. When your species was formed, when some people were moved to Mars, and some were moved to Venus, they did terraforming there. And all this time the structure of the Solar System remained the same. But when the war began, at the beginning, it turned out that a blow was struck. Selbet ships flew to the Solar System. On that planet, which was called Nibiru in Tumesout (which was between Mars and Jupiter then, and which was later broken), there was the main base of the Tumesouts. So they named it in their language. The Tumesout people are also one of the participants in your creation, our partners. On the Moon there were Burkhad and our bases, mostly. The Selbetites were everywhere before the war, and their bases were on the Moon, Nibiru, and Mars. But, naturally, the Selbet government, before its warships struck, took out its specialists under a plausible pretext. Naturally, it was not reported that an attack was planned. The Selbetites flew to their planet so that their specialists would not be harmed. The attack began from the outskirts of the Solar System. It all happened suddenly: i.e. everything was calm, your people were already living on Mars, I mean earthlings. People lived both on Venus and, naturally, on Earth. It so happened that when these ships attacked (and there were quite a lot of them), some of the ships flew to Nibiru. They understood that if they simply destroy people now, they will not be allowed to do this, because there were bases where there were other ships that could protect them. Therefore, part of the ships separated from the main mass and flew to Nibiru, where there were Tumesout bases. Some flew to the Moon, and the rest to Earth, because there was a large part of humanity on Earth, and it was decided to strike the Earth. It so happened that the impact of the weapon was first directed at the base. The first ships reached Nibiru, and the impact of these weapons was directed initially at the Tumesout bases on Nibiru, which was not a colony and no one was resettled

there. Their specialists simply lived there. But, nevertheless, Nibiru is their large base. When they hit this planet, they did not have time to defend themselves from this blow, and it simply scattered into 4 large fragments. And, in fact, those meteorites that most often fall on Earth are parts of the planet Nibiru, in your opinion – Phaethon.People later connected it with the Greek myth of war, in which he portrayed Phaeton. When the blow had already been struck, and the planet (I won't say that it instantly scattered) began to fall apart. The instruments of other ships caught this, that the energy of the weapon was released. They immediately began to search and found this point in space. When the attack had already become obvious, they immediately began to gather for defense and called for help from the nearest base. There were no warships nearby, just research personnel. And on the research ships there were no weapons to protect the others when they finally realized that the Selbetians were attacking. It so happened that some of the ships flew to intercept, even realizing that they would now be destroyed, but in order to at least delay and gain time. A help signal was immediately sent. The closest one was a warship, which was the one that could protect it. At first one ship flew, then several more ships appeared. These were ships located near Sirius. A help signal was sent exactly there so that they would fly to protect. It took time to arrive, since everything did not happen instantly. Every second was decisive there, because a very powerful weapon was used. It so happened that some flew to intercept, and some flew to Venus and Earth in order to have time to take out some of the people. And while the battle began in space, those who flew to Venus put almost all the inhabitants on their ships. But at the moment when they were taken out, part of the Selbet ships reached the orbit of Mars from the side just above the ecliptic. Mars was on the other side of Earth, and they reached the orbit of Mars. Before them was the Earth. From a distance, not yet reaching the Earth, they began to influence it with weapons. It was such a powerful weapon that it could already operate at a remote distance. The Burkhad and Tumesout ships carrying people did not arrive on time, and many people died on Earth. These weapons looked like gravity bombs. These bombs, looking like white balls, were flying towards the Earth. They themselves were attracted by the gravitational field of the planet and, approaching it, entered it. And because they entered it, exactly what you see now happened. The continent split apart. And not only the single continent split. The weapons activated volcanoes, earthquakes and floods began. These are all the things that later killed most of all living things. This impact was such that the Earth simply began to move away from the Sun at an angle in the direction opposite to the impact. On her way was the Moon, which was between Mars

and Earth. It was necessary to simultaneously remove the inhabitants from Mars, and by this time warships from Sirius had already arrived there. The Selbetians left a couple of their ships on Mars, and the rest entered into battle with the arriving ships of the Tumesoutians and our warships. The Burkhadians realized that now the Earth could collide with the Moon, and then these planets would simply fly apart. And then the Burkhad ships began to stop the approach of the Moon and the Earth with their gravitational field.While they were stopping, those Selbet ships that remained outside the range of the arriving military used a radioactive laser beam that emits radiation and burned cities on Mars. Almost no one was saved there, neither the Burkhadians nor the people. Only a few were able to be transported from Mars. The ship that came to defend was precisely spherical in shape. He was also from Tumesout. Our ship, which protected earthlings in this battle, was subsequently named Nibiru, in honor of the lost planet. Because he flew in and began to fight, just in the area of this planet Nibiru, which was the very first to collapse. And then it was named in honor of this first planet of the Solar System that died at the hands of the Selbetites. The ship was named after the planet. When the Earth was restored a little, people were resettled back to Earth and people began to fly to them there. They weren't just resettled on Earth. They were told the essence of what was happening, but they were told it in an accessible form. Firstly, they perceived those who fly as gods, because they flew from the sky. And people perceived it as a war of the gods. And then, when they were brought back, they were told that you were attacked by snake-like creatures, from which we protected you. And now our ship, which protected you, will fly to you every certain period of time to protect you so that you are no longer attacked. This was done to reassure people that they were being watched. And then in mythology, when modern nations were already forming, this whole story about the war and the fact that they were brought was passed on in the mythology of the Middle Eastern peoples, forming the concept that there is such a planet as Nibiru, on which the god Marduk flies, etc. P. It was precisely the one who destroyed Tiamat, i.e. snake symbol. In mythology, people began to pass this war on to their children in the images that were closer to them.that you were attacked by snake-like creatures from which we protected you. And now our ship, which protected you, will fly to you every certain period of time to protect you so that you are no longer attacked. This was done to reassure people that they were being watched. And then in mythology, when modern nations were already forming, this whole story about the war and the fact that they were brought was passed on in the mythology of the Middle Eastern peoples, forming the concept that there is such a planet as Nibiru, on which the god Marduk flies, etc. P. It was precisely

the one who destroyed Tiamat, i.e. snake symbol. In mythology, people began to pass this war on to their children in the images that were closer to them.that you were attacked by snake-like creatures from which we protected you. And now our ship, which protected you, will fly to you every certain period of time to protect you so that you are no longer attacked. This was done to reassure people that they were being watched. And then in mythology, when modern nations were already forming, this whole story about the war and the fact that they were brought was passed on in the mythology of the Middle Eastern peoples, forming the concept that there is such a planet as Nibiru, on which the god Marduk flies, etc. P. It was precisely the one who destroyed Tiamat, i.e. snake symbol. In mythology, people began to pass this war on to their children in the images that were closer to them.

55:24 Tiamat. Mythological idea of war 12 thousand years ago.

Pavel : What is Tiamat?

Irina: This is a symbol of the snake-like creatures with which you fought. The creatures that Marduk fought with, which was on Nibiru. If you read mythology, it's all there. They explained it in a form understandable to the ancients. Of course, they did not explain the war itself, that the Selbetites attacked, and we defended you as best we could. It was told there in a form in which people could perceive, to convey that experience, that there was a war with such a race, and, in the future, we will protect you from it so that you are not afraid. Because, indeed, for the surviving people it was a shock. After all, they lived on Earth, went about their business, and suddenly glows appeared in the sky, from which, when they looked up, many became blind, for example, immediately, because there was strong radiation there. Then there was an explosion, from which many died. Then the Earth began to move away. And then, when people were brought to Earth, there they saw for the first time that it was snowing. Before this, they did not know snow, since the Earth had a different climate without winter. It was the same shock for them. It was necessary to form such an idea of what happened. And those specialists who worked at that time made such a decision in those conditions, one might say critical.

Maxim: Thank you, Ashtar, very much for the information.

Pavel: Thank you. Until next sessions.

Irina: Thank you. See you.

And, as always, the most interesting thing happens at the very end.

57:23 Ashtar Sheran and his contactees. Formation of the sect.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, Mid, Ashtar, thank you all very much. Ashtar, please tell me, is Ashtar Sheran you?

Irina : Yes, of course.

Maxim: How many of your contactees were sects on Earth? Why do they start contacting you, and then, ultimately, turn it all into a sect? Moreover, the sect, not the first sect, which argues in your name that you are in contact with them, and, in the end, then everyone waits for the end of the world, begins some movements, gathers people, moves somewhere, resettles them, to some mountains, something else? Do you know this?

Irina: The thing is that I contact people who match my vibrations, and I explain to them, as best I can, what I can explain. But what develops there is that when people begin to tell others about the contact, the society that is formed around them, with their reaction, also causes rejection of the contactee. There you get a reaction that is completely out of control, even mine, because you need to explain some things in the language of the contactee so that he understands them. The fact is that if I explained that this shouldn't be done, that it's actually not the way it is in his worldview, he would stop believing me altogether.

Maxim: That is. this is due to the problem of understanding the contact and the state of the contactee itself, right?

Irina: Yes. The point is that this happened. That's why I'm answering again why we can't hire many people as contactees. Firstly, they must

match the vibrations. Secondly, this person must agree, and thirdly, and this is probably the biggest problem, even if the first two are met, there must be psychological readiness, there must be psychological contact. Confidence.

Maxim: I understand. Who is Ptak?

Irina: My friend.

Maxim: Does he head something too?

Irina: We lead the fleet of our planet, one might say Sirius.

Maxim: Is Ptak more human than a Tumesoutian? Does he have the same lifespan as you?

Irina: He’s older.

Maxim: But he also lives 25,000 years?

Irina: Yes. He's from my planet.

1:00:23 Who are called Angels.

Maxim: How interesting everything is. Another question: Angels, Archangels – as I understand it, that’s what they call you?

Irina: They can call us that too. Angel is the Greek word for "messenger". If I send you now with a message to your friend about me, then you will also be my angel. But spiritual beings can also be called this way. Again, a messenger of whom? If we understand it as a messenger of the Interstellar Union, then yes, we are now its messengers, we are Angels. If understood as a messenger of God, then it can also be a spiritual being. But it can also be people, because people also speak messages from God. It’s just that the point here is

that you have a lot of confusion, because by Angels you understand only spiritual beings. In fact, this is not so, because even in the Bible, Angels were also understood as physical beings.

Maxim: So these are problems of terminology.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Problems of understanding the contactee, problems of understanding religion by the contactee himself about the existence of civilizations other than the Spiritual World.

1:01:38 Ashtar Sheran about the erroneous actions of contactees.

Irina: I already know who you asked about, since Irina and I already talked about this contactee, and I understood who you asked about now. The fact is that this woman was not initially as anti-social as she later became.

Maxim: Why do you think this happened?

Irina: I believe that, to a greater extent, her suspicion and rejection came from a reaction to the actions that she began to perform. She didn't just talk about me, she talked about what healing technologies had given her. Yes it's true. The energies that she transmitted to people were created by me. This is not cosmoenergetics or reiki; I can say that I did not transfer any special energy to her from my world. But the fact is that (I don’t want to justify her now) there was also her mistake, because she brought all this into financial terms, etc.

Maxim: That is. she went into obtaining material benefits at the expense of the information and the energies that you gave her, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, I talked to her about it. The point is that I couldn’t put too much pressure on her, because it was, firstly, her right. Because, as you understand, it was her job. She could always answer me that I was

wasting my time on this and should get something for it. The only thing I could ask her for was that, in addition to receiving money, she would first of all think about people, and not about herself. She tried to do this at first, but there was still an inevitable reaction from the society where she was. Because there were different people, but she herself was Orthodox by conviction. And for her, all this was connected with the fact that she began to use Orthodox symbols in her activities, which already resulted in the rejection of the Orthodox themselves, while using the terminology of aliens.

Maxim: I asked about this because the designation of work and contact with you will now be equated to a sect.

Irina: Therefore, I myself would like to talk about the fact that, perhaps, I would not be mentioned. So as not to compromise your starting business.

1:05:00 Helping earthlings in scientific and technical matters.

Maxim: Can you help people with the simplest technologies? Let's say, in processing some elements or preserving some kind of energy structure in order to help people recover or for something else?

Irina: Such structures have already been created by plasmoid civilizations - these are Reiki energies. And humanoid civilizations use cosmoenergetics.

Maxim: And if these are physical devices, let’s say. Coils with electromagnetic oscillations of various levels that affect humans? Devices that not only use electromagnetic vibrations, but can operate on other energies and vibrations?

Irina: Can we create these?

Maxim: Can you help create such devices?

Irina: We can talk about the principles of action. Naturally, we can talk

about those laws that are responsible for energies. In this way.

1:06:01 The value of incarnations on Earth.

Maxim: How does peace on Earth look from your side? You, Ashtar or Raom Tiyan, have been living for 25,000 years, and it turns out that we are like some kind of platform for learning some lessons here on Earth in an accelerated manner?

Irina: In fact, why do they incarnate on Earth?

Maxim: Let's say, with my mentors, I chose to incarnate on Earth. I could have chosen to incarnate on your planet, in your civilization, but for some reason I chose to incarnate on Earth? It turns out that the 100 years that I will live there is a very short period of time during which I can complete a large number of lessons, do I understand correctly?

Irina: The point is that you incarnate not only for the sake of your life span. On that planet you find yourself in a certain society. You get into a certain body type that you need to develop and so on. An earthling has a certain energy, and here there is a certain type of society. You choose your parents not only if you are born on Earth, but also if you are born on another planet. All the same. Short-lived organisms also have their advantages in that they change bodies quickly and quickly adapt to different body types.

Maxim: I'm talking about some kind of mini lesson. Some quick mini lesson. In 100 years to go through what you go through, roughly speaking, in 25,000. This makes it even more interesting.

Irina : Maybe, Ashtar, you will incarnate here, right? Will you live here, or would you like to live with us?

Maxim: Ashtar, Raom Tiyan, Mid, thank you all so much, I won't delay you any longer, we'll let Irina go. Thanks a lot. It was a great conference.

And, as always, some jokes during the shooting.

1:08:08 Representative Disaru is indistinguishable from an earthling.

Maxim: Wait, it turns out that if a representative of Disaru walks down the street here, we will not distinguish him from an earthling?

Irina: If you dress him like an earthling and teach him the language, of course, you won't be able to tell the difference.

1:08:18 Energy influence of aliens on earthly equipment.

Maxim: Guys, please move away, I beg you. One second, wait. We can not hear you. They came closer here and you disappeared. Our connection is completely lost. They approached the equipment that I have here.

Irina: Stand here, everyone.

Maxim: Yes. And when they approach the equipment, we stop hearing people at all.

February 05, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

Ashtar Sheran is the head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Pavel is the administrator of the alien group Mitya.

Video in text
December 24, 2022

#42 Irina Podzorova on the radio “People's Wave of Chicago”. Extraterrestrial life

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-na-radio-narodnaya-volna-chikago
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4rNEcLNEAXg

00:26 Introduction of participants

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein. And today we have a completely unusual program called “Meeting Place”. Because for the first time in the entire history of my broadcasts and for the first time in the entire history of such a program, this is not just a meeting place. The correct name of the program: “Meeting place - Planet Earth.” I don't want to joke anymore. Everything is serious.

We have a meeting with a woman today. Her name is Irina Podzorova. It is located in Voronezh. We have a Skype bridge with her. Those on YouTube already see it. Maxim Rusan sits next to her. He is a lawyer, economist, psychologist and head of the Center for Spiritual Development, which helps Irina.

Irina speaks about herself very simply: “I am a housewife and a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.”

This is where the fun begins. I understand very well the skepticism of many of our listeners and viewers. Please stay tuned. I also had this skepticism until I started to figure it out. And, I figured out what it was, and I have some experience in all these issues. I'm not an exalted boy, as I tell everyone. In general, this is my subjective point of view. But, nevertheless, I want to share this point of view with you. Everything that will happen in our program now is not a joke. Not a joke. This is reality. It is truth. In my subjective opinion. This is not the station's point of view. However, this is the truth. Therefore, I recommend everyone to just listen and form your own opinion. But, here is my formed opinion - exactly this.

So, Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. I will introduce it to you now. Hello Irina! How can you hear us?

Irina: Hello! I can hear you perfectly.

Vladimir: We hear you too. Hello, Maxim!

Maxim: Hello!

Vladimir: We can hear you well too. You are in Voronezh. I think it's 11 pm or 11 pm now, right?

Maxim: More precisely, 11 minutes past twelve.

Vladimir: Okay. As far as I know, you are not alone there now. Who is next to you now? Speak plainly, don't be afraid.

Irina: Present with us now, in astral bodies, are MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. They are both specialists in contacts with alien races, including us. Because for them earthlings are aliens.

Vladimir: Yes. It's clear. OK then. I'm going to ask one question now, and then you'll tell me briefly how it all began. Now I will tell everyone the scheme of our program. In the first half hour we will talk with Irina and Maxim. I'll ask some questions. Irina will tell you a little about the contact itself. And then, after the commercial break, in the second half hour, you can ask us questions by phone. In addition, you can ask us questions in the chat on YouTube. We will voice some of the questions from there. I have this first question.

04:38 Why Irina Podzorova openly talks about her contact with alien civilizations.

Vladimir: Why is there such contact with you now? Is this connected with you personally, maybe some feature of yours? Maybe you didn't just come to us from special worlds into this life? Why such a unique contact?

Irina: In fact, I don't consider my contact to be completely unique. Because there are actually a lot of contactees. As far as I know, contactees, for various reasons, do not open their contacts to the public. Or they do it in this form - fantasy stories, novels, scripts for various films, and so on. In many cases, it is easier for them to do this than to talk about the contact directly and thereby arouse suspicion in their address. Aliens, in many cases, advise contactees to do this.

Vladimir: I see. You decided to put yourself under fire. Not afraid of anything. And now, on air, honestly, frankly, admit everything.

Irina: Yes, I decided to do this a long time ago. I didn't agree to contact when I was 13 years old to hide something. I decided to tell it like it is, and I have nothing to be afraid of.

Vladimir: Can I ask quickly? But this beautiful animal in the frame (about a cat), does it have some special purpose? I just wonder.

Maxim: Yes. This animal taught the head of the Center for Spiritual Development to love.

Vladimir: Great. Fine. Pardon my voice, I'm a little sick. I appeal to radio listeners: do not call now, in the second half hour you will be able to ask all your questions.

07:07 Beginning of Irina's contact with aliens. Physical, mental and astral contacts.

Vladimir: Tell us Irina, how did it all start? Briefly if possible. When and how did it all start?

Irina: Okay. It all started in 1999, when I was 13 years old. I then lived in a small village in the Voronezh region. One evening, while walking down the street, I saw a spaceship in the shape of a black triangle. Five representatives of the planet Daraal came out from there, one of them introduced himself as Kirchiton. They invited me to their planet Daraal. I agreed to visit her. They took me there very quickly. A few minutes later they brought me back. And they said that they would make the next contact in the near future.

When I came home, I didn't tell my mom anything. And a few days later, I was on the street again, in a different place in this village, and I saw that a flying saucer had arrived, this time a different ship. I was invited inside. There I saw Kirchiton, who was at the first contact. He took me to his Moon base, where he invited me to become a contactee. When I agreed, they installed a chip for mental contacts and for monitoring me.

Vladimir: That is, it was absolute contact in the physical body. You were just visiting them at their facility. On their ship they took you to another planet and brought you back. And then contacts began not in the physical body, but in the astral body. As I know, you also have physical contact from time to time. They take you on ships again, they take you, or, in simple terms, they take you for a ride.

Irina: Previously, I only had contact with the representative of Daraal - Kirchiton. There was contact for a long time. I had it physically and mentally. He prescribed physical therapy for me twice a week. At first we studied the Solar System with him. Then the Galaxy. He showed me different planets, showed me the center of the Galaxy in outer

space. He showed me a lot of things. Mental contacts were mental contacts. I could join them myself. And he could, to clarify the information.

Only last year Kirchiton introduced me to MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, with whom I now have astral contacts, a telepathic connection with his planet. And I recognized many others: representatives of the planet Burkhad, Shimor.

09:55 Mars – impressions of visiting the planet.

Vladimir: Please tell me, when you were taken to different planets of the solar system, which planet do you remember most? And with what?

Irina: In the solar system? Did you like it more?

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: I like our planet Earth most of all.

Vladimir: Well, after all, which of the other planets made the greatest impression on you?

Irina: Of the others... This was in 1999, at the very beginning of contacts. I was taken in my physical body to the planets. Then, as far as I remember, the planet Mars made a greater impression on me. We did not land or go out onto it. But Kirchiton told me about it that there are many remains from the previous civilization that lived there. By the way, they are immigrants from planet Earth. They were resettled by our creators.

Vladimir: I apologize, dear friends, for interrupting. You can read all this in Irina's group on the social network VKontakte. There is detailed information - sessions, conferences, videos and texts. There you can read in more detail about everything that Irina is talking about now. Therefore, we are talking about this very briefly now.

That means Mars. Were you there in some kind of protective suits or spacesuits? How it was?

Irina: Yes. On all the planets of the solar system, except for the gas giants, we came to the surface. We did not go to Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus and Neptune. We just flew around them, looked at the atmosphere and so on. But, we went to their satellites. Not for all, but for many.

Naturally, we all went out in protective suits. For each contactee, protective suits are made individually. On the second contact, when a chip is placed, its data is taken from the contactor - the parameters according to which an individual protective suit is made. Which is not transferred to another contactee.

Vladimir: I see. And probably for tailoring? Just kidding, just a little.

Now I would like to welcome our guests. Hello MidgasCaus! And please remind me of the name of Representative Shimora.

Irina: LiShioni.

Vladimir: Hello LiShioni! We welcome you to the air of Chicago Radio "Chicago People's Wave"! Good evening to you! Evening for Maxim and Irina. Hello!

Irina: They greet you too. And we welcome all listeners and spectators who see and hear us now.

12:55 Where are the physical bodies of aliens during physical contact.

Vladimir: I have several questions. The first question is this. You are now here in the astral, who doesn’t know - in the subtle energy bodies, present there, next to Irina. Where are your physical bodies now?

Irina: The physical body of MidgasKaus, who flew from the planet Esler, is located at the base on Earth. There is an Esler base on Russian territory.

Vladimir: On Russian territory. Tell me, in what region of Russia? If it is possible.

Irina: In the forest, on the border of the Moscow and Vladimir regions.

Vladimir: I see. And what about the representative of the planet Shimor, LiShioni?

Irina: LiShioni's physical body is located on the planet Shimor. There he resides in the physical body, and comes here in the astral body.

14:04 Description of the planet Esler.

Vladimir: Question for MidgasCaus. Please briefly describe the characteristics of your planet. Where exactly is it located? Some numbers: basic data, distance from your star, similarity to other planets that we know. Something more about your planet.

Irina: He says: "My planet is located in the system of the star Eta Bootes, at a distance of 36 light years from the Sun."

Vladimir: Yes. What is its diameter? How far is it from your star?

Irina: Its diameter is about 20 thousand kilometers, in our opinion. A bit less. This is the diameter.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: The distance from the star is about 206 thousand of our kilometers.

Vladimir: 206 thousand or 206 million?

Irina: 206 million. He showed the numbers like this. Didn't understand.

Vladimir: Yes. A bit close.

Irina: Yes. 206 million kilometers. In its system it is in fourth place from its star. Out of seven.

Vladimir: Of the seven planets. What's the climate like there?

Irina: The climate is similar to Earth's, but a little warmer. There is no winter there at all. Even at the poles of the planet. Water all over the planet, all year round, in a liquid state, does not freeze. The average temperature is higher than on Earth. But no higher than on Venus.

Vladimir: What is your population?

Irina: The population of Esler is currently about 30 billion people.

Vladimir: 30 billion. It's clear.

Please tell me what is the average life expectancy? What is your age now? And do you know the approximate date of your departure from this world?

Irina: He says: "I was born on the planet Esler when it was 1932 on Earth."

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: The average duration of our life, if counted in Earth years, is approximately 430-470 years.

He says: “Finding out the date of departure while in this incarnation is not useful for the incarnated Spirits. Because it may interfere with the fulfillment of the embodiment program.”

17:40 Capture of alien ships by military structures of the Earth. Does US President Obama know about the existence of aliens?

Vladimir: I see. Thanks a lot. I'll ask a difficult question. Do government agencies or any other structures on Earth have fragments or entire alien ships that crashed in some secret hangars? Remains of representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations? There are rumors about this all the time. Is this true or not?

Irina: Yes, indeed, the Interstellar Union has established facts of conflicts between representatives of the Interstellar Union on their spaceships. There was a time when there was a law according to which they could fly to your planet unprotected. And, unfortunately, there have been recorded cases of conflicts between your military structure, your planet, and representatives of the planet Tashig, Tikht and some other worlds. And since these ships were not protected from your weapons, the death of the pilot and the capture of our ships were recorded.

Currently, the location of the remains of the pilot and the ships is approximately known. They are located in secret military laboratories that are one with your scientific community. Information about exactly where these remains and ships are located can be given to the contactee with the permission of the leadership of the Interstellar Union. For contactee safety reasons.

Vladimir: No, I’m not asking where specifically. Just tell me, if possible, is this available in the United States?

Irina: Yes, there is. And including in the United States.

Vladimir: I see. That is, President Obama, when he was asked a direct question, there was a petition that received a significant number of votes, with the question: “Does he know anything about

extraterrestrial civilizations?" He was forced to answer and gave a clear negative answer. Was he lying?

Irina: He, definitely, like any other ruler of your country, knows about the existence of extraterrestrial civilizations from his predecessors. But, according to the Interstellar Union, it was not recorded in the contactee database. And if they made contact with him, then these were one-time cases.

20:44 The concept of joy, love and happiness from the point of view of aliens.

Vladimir: I see. Fine. Thank you. I have a personal question. What does such a concept as joy, happiness, love mean to you? And are you happy now? If yes, then from what?

Irina: He says: "In the understanding of the majority of the inhabitants of my world, the concept of happiness is in no way separable from the concept of love. But our concept of love means not just a feeling that warms the heart, not just attraction to another being, it means something more. It denotes that energy of true Light, which is the source of the entire material world. Since God is the Creator of the Universe, and he created this world as a gift to us, without demanding anything in return, we believe that this is selfless love. He gives us the opportunity to live in this material world and does not even require gratitude in return. We can thank and love him only by our own free will. In fact, freedom, like happiness, is inseparable from the concept of love. Of course, I am absolutely happy now, at this moment, to recognize myself as the son of my heavenly Father and my energy as part of his energy of endless love."

Vladimir: Thank you very much for your answer! We now need to take an information break. Before we do this, I would like to address anyone who is going to call us after the commercial. Especially for you to hear this now. I will not accept calls that will be made with the goal of telling us: "This cannot happen, because this can never happen." Please. I don't want to waste time and take it away from other people. Please just keep listening or don't continue. But ask constructive questions that will help you determine what the source is and help you get answers to any questions that have been bothering you for a long time.

We will only accept such questions.

Thank you very much for this piece of information. Please stay with us. Now, for just a few minutes, we are launching the trading engine called advertising. Stay with us.

Vladimir: Friends! We are back on the air with you. My name is Vladimir Goldstein. Today we have a Skype bridge with a contactee from Voronezh, Irina Podzorova. Next to her is Maxim Rusan, a lawyer, economist, and psychology specialist, who helps her convey information to us. Live phone number: 8474005200. We can already see the call. Let's take this call. And after that, I will ask one more question.

We will hear you now. So. We are listening to you, you are on the air.

Listener: Hello!

Vladimir: Hello!

29:40 Criteria for selecting a contactee.

Listener: I have the following question for you. Tell me, please, do aliens have some special choice of contactees or does this somehow happen by chance?

And the second question. Are scientists working on this issue, people like you, for example? Thanks a lot!

Vladimir: Thank you.

Irina: Thank you for the question. The choice of contactee is truly not random. They choose not everyone who wants it, but the one who suits them according to physical, biological and energetic characteristics. There are criteria for selecting a contactee. I have them in the Cassiopeia group on VKontakte. There's an article there.

You can read it. I'll say it briefly. In fact, there are different contactees. There are physical, astral, telepathic. And all this together at the same time. If the selection is a physical contactee, then this is impossible without the permission of the Interstellar Union. Because it will be necessary to send a ship to Earth for him. It is necessary to select a permanent place for contact, remote from people. And so on. There are many difficulties there. He must physically fit. Not only psychologically and energetically match the representatives of these civilizations in terms of their energy vibrations, but also physically do not have serious health deviations that would prevent them from being in space, for example, on planets. We go to planets with a suitable atmosphere without protective suits. That is, those people who have allergic reactions or decreased immunity are no longer suitable for physical contact. Since we have contact with life on other planets, we should not have such deviations.

Regarding energetic and psychological characteristics. In general, I can say that contactees are chosen by people who respect representatives of any race, who do not like to humiliate others. That is, they are tuned to light, goodness, acceptance of everything that happens. And those who want to devote their lives to this cause. Because it is a constant reception of information, and it takes a lot of time and effort. A person who is sincerely ready to explore the Universe and tell others about it in a form in which it will be safe and comfortable for him.

As for the research of scientists.

32:47 Attitude of Earth scientists towards contactees.

Maxim: I can answer this question because I am constantly next to Irina. I will say honestly that our scientists are quite skeptical about contactees. In most cases, this is all ridiculed. In most cases, they don't even understand. And our scientists require constant evidence. If they don't have proof on a physical level, then they don't think it's worth studying. It's my personal opinion. I've been with Irina for quite a long time. We tried to communicate with various scientists. Medical scientists. Just scientists. But I'll be honest. Our scientists, who correspond to our science, try to avoid this topic, because they are not given evidence of contacts at the physical level.

Vladimir: Thank you very much for your answers. There is a suggestion - let's try to answer each question a little more succinctly. Otherwise, everyone who wants to will not ask their questions. All our lines are lit.

33:55 Contactors: Konstantin Tsiolkovsky, Prophet Moses, Mohammed, Blavatsky, Roerichs.

Vladimir: I'll quickly ask a question that logically follows from the previous one. Can you name specific names of contactees from the past, famous people from different fields of art or public life? Who were these Interstellar Union contactees from Earth's past?

Irina: Yes, of course. I can name the contactee of the planet Burkhad. This is, for example, Konstantin Tsiolkovsky. He was a contactee physically, astrally and mentally.

Vladimir: Physically? That is, he, like you, was taken and taken on ships?

Irina: Yes. Another example. From our recent past there were Prophet Moses and Prophet Mohammed. They were contactees of the planet Tumesout. Closer to our time were Elena Petrovna Blavatsky and the Roerich family. Almost all of them were contactees of the planet Esler. These are the compatriots of MidgasKaus. This is history for him. He was born later than they were contactees. But this is a fact of his history.

Vladimir: Thank you.

Maxim: A large number of famous people in the past were contactees of various subtle-material, humanoid and non-humanoid civilizations.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. We accept the call. We are listening to you, you are on the air.

35:11 The language in which Irina Podzorova communicates with

her curators.

Listener: Good afternoon! I'm interested in several questions. First. How do you communicate with aliens? Gestures, conversations, in what language?

Have you seen something new that is not on Earth? Some devices, machines that we don't have. We recently got iPhones. What is there as a connection between people? In general, everything new that differs from earthly existence, that you saw when you visited other planets. Thanks a lot.

Vladimir: Thank you for the question.

Irina: Thank you for the question. They communicated and communicate with me in Russian. Because I am a representative of planet Earth and my country - Russia. The fact is that not every alien of the Interstellar Union can contact our planet. For this they undergo special training there. It includes the study of the language, culture, religion, science of representatives of the nationality with which they will come into contact. They know very well that our Earth is divided into many countries and languages.

36:35 Alien spaceships, communications, planetary engine.

Irina: As for what I saw there. Indeed, there are devices there that we do not yet have, and are not expected to do so in the near future. This is at least the spaceship on which I visited other planets. This ship has a gravity drive. He is capable of jumping in space without reaching the speed of light, instantly moving the ship. Thanks to this design of the ship and the principle of movement, for example, a flight to the planet Daraal in the Cassiopeia star system 150 light years from the Sun takes several minutes. Not 150 years. It is by jumping that such a distance is covered. We don't have such engines yet. Or, for example, planetary engines that develop ⅛ of the speed of light. They fly between the planets of one of the systems.

I have not seen a communication principle similar to our phones. Their

communication goes through an internal device, like our chips. They talk to each other. The principle of communication between different planets is not based on radio waves. Since there is a huge distance between the stars, radio waves are too slow a system for this communication.

Their communication principle is based on the conversion of some part of gravitational energy into energy, which is systematically transmitted to special sensors and converted into sound, video or text. Depending on what is being conveyed.

38:42 The purpose of contact of alien civilizations with the Earth. How earthlings can be useful to the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. I'll ask a question from the YouTube chat. We won't have time to ask all the questions. We do the best we can. This may not be our last program. I really hope so.

Question from chat. For what purposes are you in contact with us (we are talking about the Interstellar Union and specifically your planet, your civilization)? By the way, as far as I know, the Interstellar Union includes 116 civilizations or planets.

My second question. It is clear that you can fly to us. What can we give you in terms of some human qualities? How can we help you? If, of course, we can.

Maxim: The purpose of the contact and how we can be useful.

Vladimir: The purpose of the contact for them? And how can we be useful to them?

Irina: MidgasCaus thanks for the question. He says: “The purpose of contact between the Interstellar Union and each of its civilizations separately and all its specialists who came to this work and carry out this mission is to gradually, through natural evolution, give information about the Interstellar Union and its laws through contactees , about the understanding of the Spiritual World that we have, with the help of this

information, change the awareness of reality among your inhabitants so that you, too, can be ready and enter the Interstellar Union. They were our collaborators in studying the Universe and transferring life and intelligence to other worlds, including those outside the Galaxy.

Vladimir: Thank you. You haven't answered the question: how can we help?

Irina: How can you help, specifically, earthly civilization and each of its representatives, the Interstellar Union... You can only help by being aware of the need for a path to love, light, goodness. Because by doing this you will expel all low-frequency energies from your hearts and Souls. Thanks to this, you will form a noosphere that attracts high-vibration Spirits, which in your religion are called Angels, to incarnate. And if there are many of them incarnated, this will allow them to come to power in your military and government structures and change your entire life, on the entire planet. Which will ultimately lead you to the Interstellar Union. A particle of Light from each of you is important for the entire Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: I know that we were created by representatives of the Interstellar Union. Three million years ago. Irina talks about this on her page. We can ask about this a little later. And now I want to take a call. We are listening to you, you are on the air.

Listener: And laughter, and sin, and shame in a madhouse.

Vladimir: Thank you. No wonder I couldn’t hear you. How interesting. I already knew what it was about. Well, that's an interesting percentage. Just one person, despite my request about “this cannot be, what can never be,” could not restrain himself, could not cope.

Maxim: We are already used to it. Because a huge number of people react very inadequately to contactees. Therefore, we already view all this through laughter. Let us pass through the light, our love and understanding of their unawareness in this matter.

Vladimir: I think that these people simply don’t hear, don’t listen. This

is their opinion. They don't even want to just look objectively. They don’t hear what Irina is saying. They just don't care, they defend their opinion. Although I have not read Pasternak, this is my opinion and this cannot be. It's their choice, their right. There is no problem with this.

43:32 History of the creation of earthlings.

Vladimir: Still, let me ask again. As far as I know, we were created by extraterrestrial civilizations, our human race. Literally. Briefly to save broadcast time.

Irina: Yes. Your race was created three million years ago from your primate animals. The genes of three civilizations of the Interstellar Union were introduced into their genetic structure. These are Burhad, Tumesout and Selbet. Your bodies were created for those intelligent Spirits into which you are now incarnating. I want to emphasize that the Spiritual World, from which Spirits incarnate, is one for the entire Universe. Both dense material civilizations and thin material worlds, which we call plasmoids. Any Spirit from the Spiritual World can incarnate on any planet, in any Galaxy and in any world.

After a hybrid was created, the structure of the nervous system of which allowed an intelligent Spirit to connect with it, be born here on Earth and experience life, the history of your civilization began. It was very complex, but the Interstellar Union gave you the freedom for your own development and natural evolution.

45:14 Emerald tablets. Thor and Norse mythology.

Vladimir: I see. Thanks a lot. I'll ask a question from the chat now. The question goes like this. Who wrote down the emerald tablets?

I don’t quite understand which tablets the question is about. But that's exactly how the question was asked. Either these are the tablets of Moses or maybe others. I don't know. Here's the question. Can you answer?

Maxim: Who wrote the emerald tablets?

Vladimir: Who wrote down the emerald tablets? Where did Thoth come from? And who is he really? His teachings encourage you to improve yourself and be a light.

Irina: Is this a question from one person?

Vladimir: Yes, this is a question from one person. The person's name is Maria.

Irina: The Emerald Tablets are a book. If you are talking about that book that belongs to the pen of Hermes, a religious figure who lived at the beginning of the New Era and wrote about his experience of contacts, then he was a contactee. He was a contactee with plasmoid civilizations. Personally, I have not studied this issue in detail about his contacts. I do not know anything about his contacts with humanoid races. I have not studied this work. This is not within the scope of my interests, since I am not a historian of your religions and movements. I studied them in their most basic form. I am a biologist and psychologist.

If we are talking about Thoth from Scandinavian mythology, then his name indicates a representative of the planet Tumesout, who was in contact with those Celtic tribes. Based on contacts with him, myths were created, which were then passed down from generation to generation and became known to you under the guise of Scandinavian myths.

Representatives of the planets Burhad and Tumesout are also indicated there. They mainly came into contact with representatives of the ancestors of the Slavs, Celts, Hindus and other peoples in the Indo-European territory.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. We accept the call. We are listening to you, you are on the air.

48:19 Are there intelligent beings on other planets of the solar

system.

Listener: I want to ask. On which planets of our solar system are there intelligent beings? And if so, what do they look like? Thank you.

Vladimir: Thank you.

Irina: Thank you for the question. If for intelligent beings one can take not only a humanoid form of life, densely material, like us - people, Eslerites, Burkhadians, and so on, but also thin-material, like plasmoids. They are the same intelligent beings as we are, but embodied in subtle bodies, invisible to the eye, consisting of energies of various frequencies and types of vibrations.

If we consider such creatures to be intelligent beings (they constitute their own civilizations), then all the planets, stars and the sun are inhabited. Near your Sun there are 17 subtle civilizations. There are subtle civilizations on Venus too. They are especially developed in the atmospheres of giant planets. For example, on Jupiter. Powerful thunderstorm fronts and thunderstorms very often occur there, the energy of which is used to feed and reproduce these plasmoid civilizations. They release enormous energy.

Maxim: Irina, the question is most likely directed at some physical bodies. After all, not everyone knows what subtle-material civilizations are. I think we need to answer about physical bodies. Is there a presence of humanoid or other civilizations in our solar system?

Irina: At the moment, humanoid civilizations exist only on Earth. But on the Moon and Mars, under their soils, on the satellites of the giant planets, there are bases of the Interstellar Union. The most varied. And on Venus, under the ground, there are also bases. For example, Disaru and Tichta. These are two planets of the Interstellar Union. Intelligent beings live there for months, years, in your calculation. They get everything they need from their planets, or produce it locally.

Vladimir: Thank you very much for your answer. Unfortunately, our time is up. Many thanks to everyone who called us. I expected the

worst. But, in my opinion, in general, we are ready for this information. I hope we will continue. Thank you very much to our guests - MidgasKaus and the representative of the planet Shimor. Thank you Maxim. And of course, thank you very much, Irina. And see you next time! I hope.

Maxim: Hello America! Until next time!

Irina: See you next time! And thank you all!

Vladimir: Thanks everyone. Goodbye!

Maxim : Goodbye.

Irina: Goodbye!

January 9, 2020.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Listeners of Chicago Folk Wave Radio.

Video in text
December 24, 2022

#43 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 4)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/skajp-s-ufologom-maksimom-bronevskim-chast-4
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8qsdTcGlQ7o

00:48 Introduction of participants. Criteria for selecting a contactee in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Hello, friends! Today we are in touch with Raom Tiyan from Burkhada and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

Maxim: There is information that one of the criteria for choosing a contactee is that the Soul of the contactee was incarnated in a past life on some other planet. And therefore, beings from this planet supervise and contact with this Soul, already embodied on Earth. Is it so?

Irina: This is far from the main criterion for selecting a contactee. Many factors must coincide to select a particular person. Again, are we talking about a physical contactee or a non-physical one? These are different things.

Maxim: Let's look at both options. Cases of both physical and astral contact.

Irina: When choosing a physical contactee, his beliefs regarding alien life forms are of great importance. He should not experience any fears or phobias even towards earthly forms of animals, insects, darkness and other things. This will interfere with contact. It is not of such global significance whether he had incarnations on Earth or on another

planet, how many of them he had and on which planets. What matters is the state of the Spirit in this life, specifically in this incarnation. The energy characteristics of the future contactee are read, whether physical or astral. For a physical contactee, more conditions must be met. He must not physically have diseases that will prevent him from making physical contacts (flights into space, for example) quite often. So that this does not harm either his physical or psychological state.

If we are talking about an astral contactee, he must have an energy structure that allows him to consciously go into the astral world and perceive information there, remember it normally and reproduce it after returning. At least 70% of the information must be without distortion, at least in his own subconscious. If these are mental forms of telepathic contact, where everything is much more subtle, the vibrations of his mental body and the mental body of not even the civilization that is in contact, but of a specific person, must coincide, otherwise distortions are inevitable.

According to the law of the Interstellar Union, a person who wants this, who does not have negative beliefs about society, himself, religious structures, egregors, is chosen as a contactee. He should not reject anything incomprehensible. He should not have the prerequisites for creating long-term negative emotional states. This will interfere with contact, because usually specialists who are trained on the astral and energetic level are in contact with you. They are very sensitive to your radiation. They will not be able to work in the usual mode if the contactor does not correspond to a certain energy vibration.

Naturally, he should have a normal attitude towards the very idea of extraterrestrial life. He must accept this contact with confidence and openly, so that he does not have any prejudice towards the information that is given to him. He must be broad-minded and interested in understanding the world, for example, the Universe. Because people who are only interested in their material existence, firstly, will not want to communicate for any long time. They simply won't need it.

What is important is that future contactees must be morally inclined to perceive the norms of the society where they live as the norm. That is, they must fully approve and accept the laws of the country where they live. There should be no rejection of laws, much less approval of criminal actions on the part of anyone. This refers to deprivation of life

and the like. It’s not that they themselves shouldn’t do this, but they shouldn’t somehow approve of these negative aspects. While maintaining peace in their Soul, they still must not put up with evil. Do not indulge in what is happening around them, because condoning evil only serves to increase it in many cases.

Therefore, many factors must coincide. It is not necessary that this person was previously embodied even in the civilization that chose him for contacting. This is possible, and it happens often, but it is not always the case.

07:05 Contract for work as a contactee. Man's desire to contact aliens. Jesus is about love and commandments. Astral contacts in a dream.

Maxim: Does it happen that before incarnation, some extraterrestrial civilization signs a contract with an intelligent Spirit, and then they guide him through life?

Irina: This is most likely not a contract. It happens that in the Spiritual world there are two intelligent Spirits or a group of Spirits, say, friends in the Spiritual world. They agree to communicate with each other, even while on different planets. Or in general in different planes of existence, for example, in the plasmoid world and the humanoid world. Such things are quite possible. This is not a contract, this is just ordinary friendly communication.

As for contracts in the legal sense of the word, the Interstellar Union usually does not conclude such contracts in its current incarnation. Because, firstly, it is meaningless for the contactees themselves, because they must be guided, first of all, by their ideas, as they understand them.

Let me emphasize once again that people who are ideologically prepared for honest cooperation with other civilizations are chosen as contactees. If there is honest cooperation, then the need to record them on paper disappears. As Jesus Christ said in one phrase known to us, but not included in your sacred books: “If a person is full of love, he does not need any commandments.” This also applies to written

laws. Laws are usually written for those who have not reached the level of awareness and absolute love for everyone, so that without fixation on paper, without the threat of punishment, deprivation of any benefits, they can simply fulfill them from their inner motives.

In the case of contacting, they usually choose a person who will comply with all this without fixation, and who himself will strive for these contacts. Precisely those who are interested. Or even if he was not previously interested in aliens or contacts, then based on his psychological characteristics and energy vibration, it becomes clear to the specialists of the Interstellar Union that when a contact is offered, he will become interested in this.

Maxim: Are there astral contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations during human sleep?

Irina: Yes, of course. Sleep is the separation of a person's astral body from the physical, an unconscious journey in the astral world. Of course, contact with different Spirits is possible there, both embodied on Earth, in plasmoid worlds, and embodied on other planets. And contact is possible with disembodied entities, both with relatives who have left this world, that is, left their body forever, and with various levels of the Spiritual world, to which the released astral body is attracted, according to its vibrations.

10:44 Technologies of plasmoid civilizations. Features of plasmoid worlds. Moving plasmoids.

Maxim: Do representatives of plasmoid (energy) civilizations have any of their own plasmoid technologies or spaceships?

Irina: Yes. They build themselves projections of spaceships, various cities, houses and other structures, but all this is in a subtle material sense, that is, they create forms that are familiar to themselves. Not all plasmoids do this. There are those who do not create any cities. They simply live in a space of Light or energetic vibrations. There are (those) who create for themselves mentally houses, palaces in a subtle material design. Usually these are those Spirits who have had many incarnations in humanoid worlds, and now project this experience onto

their stay in plasmoid worlds. Usually they do not remember humanoid incarnations, but their subconscious desire to stay in such dwellings or in spaceships prompts them to create energy forms that are familiar to them.

Maxim: Representatives of plasmoid (energy) civilizations really need houses and spaceships, or is it just their whim to create such fine-material structures?

Irina: The fact is that the flight of plasmoids itself is different from the movement of humanoids. Since they consist of energy, there is no need to protect this energy body from cosmic radiation, because they feed on this radiation, unlike dense material bodies. There is no need to consume dense food products, water, or oxygen. They have a completely different form of life. A thin-material body does not require the creation of dense-material devices.

As for the subtle-material worlds in which ships of subtle-material energy form are created, they do not need them to move. They may perceive this not as a necessity, but as a more familiar movement through space. Many of the plasmoid civilizations believe that without a thin-material ship, movement is not as effective. They come up with their own reasons to embody the thought forms that arose in them during their stay in the dense material world. These are, one might say, their habits.

Plasmoids do not need any technical means in understanding the dense material world for movement, for life, for construction. All this already exists in their subtle-material body, in the subtle-material world in the form of energy.

14:11 Goals of spiritual development. Vibrations of God. Love is unconditional.

Maxim: What is the process of spiritual development, what needs to be done specifically for this?

Irina: As you correctly noted, the goals of spiritual development are to

increase vibrations in order to coincide in vibration with the Creator. Together with Him and in Him, create worlds and support them. How exactly can one achieve a coincidence with the vibrations of the Creator? To do this, you need to know the vibration characteristics of the Creator himself.

For representatives of the Interstellar Union, there is a teaching that teaches that the essence of the energy vibrations of God, the Creator, is the Light of Love. Because we can translate the characteristics of this energy in Russian as “Light of Love”. The word “love” here means a slightly different state, which modern Russian people are accustomed to understanding. For you, the word “love” means many different states. Ancient languages were much more precise in this regard.

What we call the fundamental energy of the Creator is that love that exists on its own, in itself, and it is capable of shining. She is Light. Spiritual light is, of course, not physical. The visible light of stars is only a reflection of the Spiritual world, the world of Love.

What characteristics does it have, besides light?

The first is unconditionality. What we call “loving” is simply because you love. Not because some benefits, pleasures or career advancement will be offered for this, even on the spiritual career ladder. Careerism and love are very poorly combined because one presupposes selfishness, the other - unconditional return. “Unconditionality” - it is impossible for someone who loves not to love. This is his nature. Regardless of how those he loves respond to this love. With gratitude, indifference or even rejection.

Second condition. Since this is unconditionality, then this condition, in your language, is called the word “patience”. Without love there is patience, self-restraint in some way. In Russian, you have the word “selflessness,” which implies an unselfish, sincere giving of oneself to everything that is.

Why are such conditions possible? Because when you simply exist and you simply love, you raise your vibrations and begin to feel

boundless happiness, which is the state of God, the Higher Self. After all, He loves absolutely everyone. Even those who, in response to the life sent to them, kill other living people or themselves. Takes his own life in response to His gift of love. But God, even after that answer, does not cease to love this Spirit and continues to send him life in the future. Or, for example, in response to the rising Sun - the gift of light, the gift of life, people, instead of thanking Him, begin to destroy the nature around them or each other. Despite the rising Sun, the soldiers go to fight, they do not see this gift, they do not feel it and do not thank it. But this does not diminish love. This state is considered the highest in energy in the Universe. And spiritual development specifically consists in achieving this state.

Methods for this are very different: religious, esoteric, within the framework of more secular atheistic movements. All this is done for different characters and beliefs. What is the character of the Spirit? His beliefs, emotional reactions to everything that happens, and so on. For each Spirit there is only its individual path of arriving at this state. It can either coincide with the individual paths of others or diverge.

In general, specifically for spiritual development, you need to love yourself with unconditional love. What is love? It is to endure, believe and forgive. Usually these three characteristics in Russian are included in the action of this love. Forgiveness for what seems unfair, patience is needed in order not to leave this path, to hold on to it, faith, trust, openness are also a necessary attribute of love.

Love yourself, loved ones, those around you, God. One who begins to love people usually soon has the experience that God exists in any form. This may be in the form of a spiritual revelation, in the form of a change of belief. Man, one way or another, understands that there is a Creator. When he understands this, the increase in vibrations consists of love for Him. And in love for nature, space, for the natural forces that provide the material existence of our bodies: earth, water, and so on. These are also elements. On many planets they are treated as living entities.

In fact, this is true, in a sense. Because they are controlled by plasmoids - Elemental Spirits. Therefore, treating the land and water with respect (that is, not simply consuming these resources, not like predators, exterminating them, but taking all measures to reduce the

pollution of these elements) is also a manifestation of love, this time for nature.

22:56 Selfishness. Instincts. Freedom of choice. Communication with destructive people.

Maxim: So it turns out that we need to get rid of egoism in any case?

Irina: Selfishness is misunderstood and misunderstood self-love. Man misunderstands love. He understands love not as selfless giving, but as simply giving pleasure to someone, for example, to himself in something. Everything comes from this misunderstanding, from instinctive programs, plus it is reinforced by the low vibration of the incarnate Spirit itself. This leads to the fact that love, so understood, begins to manifest itself through the instincts of the body and leads the embodied Spirit to search for various pleasures, pleasures beyond the limit, which are necessary for life in the body, for example, or which interfere with the spiritual development of a person.

The person understands that this thing is stopping him. Nevertheless, he is ready to accept the fact that his spiritual development will stop, he is ready to exchange it for these pleasures. This is his free choice, to which he has every right. No one will condemn him for this under any circumstances. You need to understand that a person's choice is free and holy, but any action inevitably has corresponding consequences.

Maxim: What if a person develops spiritually, helps others without selfishness, creates benefits for others, and at some point in time selfish people begin to parasitize on this kindness? What should we do in this case?

Irina: The fact is that everything depends on the form that such communication took. If this spiritually developed person sees that such behavior of destructive people interferes with the work that he is doing, he must prevent it. Naturally, without negative emotional reactions. Trying with love, with patience, with understanding is not only to explain to this destructive person the correct positions, but simply to find out the reason why he behaves this way. Sit down, talk and

explain to him that his behavior is destructive, first of all, for himself.

Mead advises: “If talking does not help, then I will advise such a person to resolve the issue through his Higher Self.”

“If you don’t hear me, talk to your Higher Self.” That is, help him with this, teach him. Usually, having connected with his inner light, a person begins to raise his vibrations, comes to the same conclusions as a highly developed Spirit, and begins to rebuild his concepts.

If a person refuses to do this, he says: “I’m not interested in this, I don’t need it, I only need the material benefits that you give me through communication with the Higher Self.” Then the highly developed Spirit will need to explain: “I’m not angry with you, I’m not offended by you. But your behavior prevents me from bringing this Light to others. Sorry. I do not have the ability to give you material resources in the amount that you need. Only because there are other people who are no worse than you, and to whom I should give my attention.” All this must be explained without negative feelings, from the position of a sound and sober mind.

27:35 The first contact of highly developed civilizations with new forms of intelligent life in the Universe. Exploration of the Milky Way Galaxy.

Maxim: In the case when, while traveling around the Universe, you encounter new forms of intelligent life? How does the first contact and finding a common language happen?

Irina: It all depends on what type of civilization we encountered, and what kind of administrative political structure there is. Do they have access to space, what kind of consciousness do they have? If the level of development of a civilization allows us to immediately enter into mass open contact with it, there are no wars there, then it is invited to the Interstellar Union. They come into contact at the official level, with governments, openly. It seems that we are representatives of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy. We have such and such advantages, our Galactic Union, we have such and such conditions, which, as we see, you have met. We invite you there, if you want to go there

yourself, if you agree to continue to fulfill them, then you become part of our Union.

If the situation on the planet is different, there is destruction, destruction, power and military structures, instead of building a clear structure of power that would meet the needs of people, begin to divide this power among themselves, divide resources and engage in other destructuring of society, then open contacts will not be held. The planet will be explored at the probe level, if in a material sense. In the astral sense, research will be carried out on energy, egregors, and everything else. The relevant specialists of the Interstellar Union will study the psychology of these creatures that have been discovered, and the forms of contact that are possible for contactees. There they will look for contactees who match in vibration to convey to them their experience of the Interstellar Union with the message that these contactees, gradually changing the consciousness of society, will still lead it to the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Are there civilizations in our Galaxy with whose representatives you also maintain, for now, secret contacts, just like with humanity?

Irina: Such civilizations as Earth, which are not included in the Interstellar Union, but with which we are in contact through secret contacts, of course, exist.

Maxim: Are there still undiscovered planets in our Galaxy, or is everything already known and discovered?

Irina: The Interstellar Union has already explored our Galaxy. At this point in time, perhaps more than 85% of the stars have been explored. If they remain undiscovered, then in places inconvenient for research, in dark, dusty nebulae or behind hot clouds of gas in the center of the Galaxy. If there are some areas that are inconvenient for exploration at the moment for physical ships, then in the Astral plane research is being carried out on these stars at the astral level.

31:12 Transfer of information to a physical contactee.

Maxim: Some contactees who describe physical contacts with UFOs and their crew say that during communication certain demonstration screens appeared on which symbols were shown, etc. Are you familiar with this technology?

Irina: Some civilizations have an apparatus for creating thought forms and their projections into human consciousness. If there was physical contact, then the projection goes through the brain of the contactee, because he is in the physical body. This projection of the image may partially or even completely not correspond to what appears in consciousness, because it will pass through the filter of his brain. Moreover, if it does not have chips that stabilize this state.

32:06 Limit for the movement of ships of the Interstellar Union. Gravity jump. Spaceship navigation.

Maxim: Is there a limit to the movement of Interstellar Union ships, or can a gravitational jump be made even to a star system a billion light years away?

Irina: Indeed, there is a limit to gravitational movement between stars. For different types of gravity drives, it can range from 300-320 light years to just over 1500 for long-distance travel. One jump can be a little more than 1000 light years, approximately within these limits. It must be remembered that after one jump they follow each other many times, this does not in any way interfere with the exploration.

Maxim: How is the location of the appearance of a spaceship at the desired point in space selected in terms of navigation?

Irina: A description of the structure of space is usually included in the ship's system. You call it computer graphics. There are ships of the computer graphics level. There are ships that communicate with the consciousness of the pilot himself through his brain, through various transmitters. There are different types of ships.

But usually the navigation is already recorded in the ship’s automatic movement control system. The pilot needs to press a button or speak

words about the planet where he wants to fly, or mentally, if these are mental forms of communication with the computer mind of the ship. Either he thought, or pressed a button, or said or wrote. There are various forms of communication between the pilot or autopilot and the ship's computer. It is enough to indicate this planet in different ways, and the ship itself already knows that it automatically needs to make a jump to it, depending on the gravitational field, up to 200,000 kilometers. At this distance he should exit the gravity jump.

Maxim: So, if we need to move from our Galaxy to the Andromeda Galaxy, then we need to make several gravitational jumps?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: So the on-board computer of the spacecraft simply calculates the direction in which direction to jump?

Irina: Direction, distance to the point at which you need to exit the last jump before turning on the planetary engines to approach this planet. If the jump ends very close to the gravitational field, the ship’s trajectory may be disrupted. He may enter her gravitational field the wrong way. This is done at a certain distance.

35:54 Energy of stars, matter. Light of the Creator. Human biorhythms.

Maxim: There is an opinion that stars generate energy of a different frequency spectrum not only because thermonuclear reactions occur in them, but because they relay energy from other spaces. Is it so?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan answers). Thermonuclear reactions in stars are what we see at the physical level of the Universe. This is a transformation of atoms that gives us a second level energy output. We can say that the source of all stars, all systems of the physical world and, in general, the entire material world, is hidden in the Spiritual world. Matter itself is made of energy. The energy itself consists of more subtle (you call them energies, we have a different term) spiritual structures that make up this energy.

And then everything goes into the source of the original Light. That's why I said earlier that the light of the stars and the Sun visible with your physical eyes is a reflection of the Light of the Creator's infinite love. Although this is a figurative expression, it quite accurately reflects the essence of things.

Maxim: There is an opinion that when a person moves away from his native planet Earth, his biorhythms are disrupted and he may die. Is it so?

Irina: As I already said, the selection of physical contactees is carried out taking into account the characteristics of his body. It is necessary that he does not have diseases that could interfere with his flight into space, including to other planets significantly distant from his own solar system. Or, even if he is ready for these flights, his physical body condition may worsen from this. Indeed, biorhythms are tuned to a specific planet, but the degree of adaptation of any living organisms to biorhythms and their changes is quite high.

Stays on other planets are usually not long. This could be tens of minutes or an hour according to your time. During this time, it will be impossible to disrupt the biorhythm, because they (biorhythms) last longer. Even if you transfer your person to another planet for a longer time, where the movement of the Sun is different, the length of the day is different, the length of the year is different, then after some time the person will still adapt. Our space travelers adapt to the conditions of your bases, your planet. They can live for years, months, without leaving your planet. They also have their own biorhythms, and they adapt.

39:38 Location of the Spiritual World. Spiritual Hierarchs of the Galaxy. Residents of the center of the Galaxy. Plasmoid habitats.

Maxim: There is information that in the center of our Galaxy at the astral (energy) level there are spiritual Hierarchs who supervise all energy processes in the Galaxy. Is it so?

Irina: The comparison of the Spiritual world with the material world is not described in this aspect. It cannot be said that the Spiritual World is

located in the center of the Galaxy, in the Sun or in the Earth. He is outside the material world, he is in what you call “another dimension.” It permeates everything, just as light permeates a room. This is not to say that the light does not touch the wall. But if he touches her, this does not mean that he is not in the center of the room.

The vibrations of the Spiritual world are superimposed on the material world, and at the same time they are outside it. The light that burns in the room itself can go through the windows outside the room because it penetrates it with its rays, because light has higher vibrations than denser matter. Likewise, the Spirit has higher vibrations compared to matter, so it imposes them on matter.

We are not saying that it is the spiritual structures that are at the center of the Galaxy or at the center of anything else. They are everywhere and nowhere at the same time, if viewed from the point of view of the material world. Those who claim this (usually these are forms of plasmoids that live in the center of the Galaxy, such plasmoid civilizations that sincerely consider themselves part of the Spiritual World and closer to the Divine, to God than dense material beings), perceive themselves as their teachers, curators. Many plasmoids sincerely believe that thin-material life forms are more perfect than dense-material ones. They allow you to see more Light, there is less suffering. In this sense, many plasmoids are so inclined and believe that they are a more perfect form of life than a dense material one. This is a non-acceptance of a form of embodiment that is not entirely clear to them.

Maxim: So there are many plasmoid (energy) civilizations in the center of our Galaxy?

Irina: Yes, the closer to the core of the Galaxy, the more plasmoid civilizations there are. There is more energy there for feeding them and for them to build their worlds.

Maxim: What percentage of destructive and constructive plasmoid (energy) civilizations are there in the center of the Galaxy?

Irina: According to my studies, the share of parasitic, destructive

civilizations is still less than positive or neutral ones. If you look at the core of the Galaxy, then 26-27% of civilizations are of a destructive type. For the Galaxy as a whole, this percentage is even smaller. But this is due to the special density of the cluster of plasmoid worlds in the center of the Galaxy.

43:26 Life expectancy on Burkhad (Pikran).

Maxim: There was information that on Burkhad the life expectancy is about 15,000 years. Do all the colonies of Burhad have such life expectancy or not?

Irina: No, not all colonies in Burkhad have such life expectancy. It depends on the conditions on that planet. Especially if this colony has existed for a long time. Living conditions on the planet may change. Society can change.

Life expectancy depends on three factors mainly. The first is from the genotype of the race. And the genotype is a rather variable thing over a wide range. The second factor is the conditions of society. Living conditions affect life expectancy, egregors, the influence of energies of all thought forms. Through their influence on the Spirit, they can either cause negative vibrations, illnesses in it, or vice versa. These are natural opportunities for the evolution of your Spirit.

Usually the period of death of the material body is determined before incarnation. It varies depending on the degree of spiritual development of a person. If the time has come for a person to leave the body forever and go to the Spiritual world, but his spiritual mentors, consultants in the Spiritual world see that he is developing successfully, that in one life he can do as much for his spiritual development as he planned, for example, in three , then his incarnation period is extended, and vice versa.

If he destroys himself in one form or another, then even with the 10,000 years appointed on Burkhad, if he begins the path of degradation there (he is free, and no one took away the freedom of choice on Burkhad), he will begin to destroy himself or others (taking into account, that his life will be long in incarnation), then his

consultants may raise the question of interrupting his incarnation ahead of time. Out of 10,000 years, he will live very little.

46:24 The reason for the short life span of earthlings. Change in human genotype after the war 12,000 years ago.

Maxim: What is the reason that earthlings have such a short life span: 80-90 years? Is it genetically programmed?

Irina: Before the war (12,000 years ago), your life span was different. About 8-10 times higher than the existing one. But then the conditions on your planet were different. This was the first factor.

The second factor is that your planet is very unstable energetically and spiritually. Therefore, the genotype of your species was changed in accordance with the spiritual structures that advise the embodied Spirits on what to do. Changes have been made to the genotype of your race so that you live that long. There was and is a reason that a longer life span for the majority of people of your race in your society and system of which I have spoken will bring a greater risk of degradation. And it will not bring new spiritual experience.

You just haven't created the conditions in society, in ideology, in all the systems of your society. You need to understand that any Spirit that incarnates on your planet initially knew about these living conditions, about the duration of its life, and voluntarily went to this incarnation. He could refuse to incarnate on this planet.

But if he had refused to incarnate on this planet, there might have been no other options left for incarnation on other planets. Because the Spirit is not yet ready for them or cannot incarnate for some reason on other planets, but can only on Earth. In any case, he could refuse incarnation and remain in the Spiritual World.

48:57 Ways to prematurely bring a person out of incarnation.

Maxim: If, due to the destructive behavior and life of a person, the Higher Self and the mentors made a decision to withdraw the rational

Spirit from the incarnation, how does this happen? Deadly accident, illness or other options for withdrawal from incarnation?

Irina: These are different methods, depending on the specific circumstances. From the state of the Spirit itself, from the circumstances of his life, even from the people around him. Many factors. Each case is individual. It could be anything: a sudden illness, an attack.

Maxim: Could it be oncology too?

Irina: Any disease of the physical body. Many examples can be given when the Spirit incarnated in a place and time when they could not cope with various epidemics, and as a result many people lived little, dying in childhood from the same cholera or plague. Entire cities died. The spirit consciously went to incarnate in this place and time. He had to go through a little experience of life in these conditions, just like this.

Premature termination of embodiment may be chosen depending on the reason for which this decision was made. Usually, this is not chosen right away. First, certain signs are sent to the person, warnings that he is doing wrong. Depending on his beliefs, these can be both thoughts and meetings with different people, signals from the body, deteriorating health, and a variety of circumstances.

And only if he does not hear the signals, does not want to communicate with his Higher Self and find out this issue, try to correct the situation in order to remain in this incarnation until the appointed time, then a decision will be made to disincarnate. It can be any physical ailment, depending on his body. If he has more complex programs, lessons in which he must go through a violent death, then from an accident to an attack, for example, with a weapon on him. It could be anything.

51:42 Increasing human life expectancy.

Maxim: If earthlings nevertheless begin to actively engage in their spiritual development, then, do I understand correctly, that human life

expectancy will be increased?

Irina: If we look from the point of view of the evolution of the Spirit, then if a person, an earthling, engages in his spiritual development, and even more so lives in a society that supports his aspirations, not only does not interfere, but supports them, develops them, then Spirits will incarnate here, for which development within the framework of earthly civilization is possible over a longer period of time. Yes, and lifespan. But this may not happen so quickly. A person's genotype also needs time to change properly.

52:27 The influence of the Spirit on the body. Faith. Feelings. Life expectancy in the Milky Way Galaxy.

Maxim: It turns out that the intelligent Spirit, with its energies, influences the genetics of its biological body? Genetics is kind of secondary in this regard?

Irina: Just as the Spirit influences the body, so the body influences the Spirit. In a normal ratio, the Spirit should still have more influence on the body due to its mind, due to the ability of its will to suppress instincts and many aspects that follow from this. For example, the Spirit, with its faith, can even change the physiological processes in its body, on the physical level.

What is faith? It is a certain feeling associated with certain beliefs. What are feelings and beliefs? These are spiritual structures, not material. And since he can influence chemical and biological processes in the body with his spiritual structures, it means that he also influences his genotype within certain limits.

Maxim: Does life expectancy vary greatly among different civilizations of our Galaxy?

Irina: Yes, quite different. About the same as yours, from 50-70 years to 15,000-25,000 thousand in some civilizations, on average. Yes, it is different by many orders of magnitude. The average life expectancy of many civilizations ranges from 300–600 of your Earth years.

Broadcast February 10, 2020.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Bronevsky – Head of the contactee-ufological center “ Contactee CASSIOPEIA ”;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
December 25, 2022

#44 Contactor Irina Podzorova on the radio “People's Wave of Chicago”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/narodnaya-volna-chikago
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N52sZ20H7RI

00:01 Greetings from the presenter and studio guests. A brief history of Irina Podzorova’s contact work.

Vladimir: Dear friends, my name is Vladimir Goldstein, and we are starting a program that many are expecting today. It is called “The meeting place is planet Earth,” and we again meet with Irina Podzorova, a contactee from Voronezh, and Maxim Rusan, the head of the Center for Spiritual Development, which is also located in

Voronezh. We also have guests today from the Interstellar Union. Hello Irina! Hello, Maxim!

Irina: Hello!

Maxim: Hello!

Vladimir: We can hear you well. I know that many people are really looking forward to this program. The past was an outright shock for many Chicago residents. Today, perhaps, they have already come to their senses and therefore have prepared questions. I'll repeat it again for those who don't know. Irina has been a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations for many years. This was and is physical contact - Irina happens on alien ships, as well as mental and astral contacts, that is, aliens come to her in subtle astral bodies. Who is next to you now, who is in touch with us?

Irina: Now next to me is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. These are the same representatives of the Interstellar Union that were with us last time.

Vladimir: I'll say a few words about the format of our program, and then we'll move on directly to the conversation. Dear radio listeners, we are doing the same as last time. Firstly, we have a completely business program, not science fiction. My personal opinion is that it makes sense to pay a lot of attention to what is being said today. We don't prove anything to anyone. We don't convince anyone of anything, we have a business format. In the first half hour I will ask a few questions, in the second half hour, dear radio listeners, we will open the microphones for your questions. I want to immediately convincingly ask you that you should not call to say that you are "for" and love us, or, conversely, "against" and hate us, that everyone here is crazy and so on. There is no need to waste energy on either one or the other. Please ask specific questions that will help you get an impression and understand what is being said and what source of information is on air. I'll briefly tell Irina's story for those who haven't heard the previous program. Irina's first contact with aliens took place in 1999, when she was 13 years old. Irina was taken onto the ship, and, as a teenager, she was not afraid to board it. The first planet she visited was the planet Daraal, the alien's name was Kirchiton. More detailed

information can be read on Irina's page on the social network VKontakte, where you can also watch videos with her participation. Later, more regular contacts began to occur. Now in the subtle body next to Irina there is a representative of the Interstellar Union. The Interstellar Union has looked after us throughout our entire history of civilization and has a direct bearing on the creation of ourselves, because, as it turns out, we are genetic hybrids. We contain genes from several alien civilizations and genes from primates, from which we artificially evolved about three million years ago.

04:40 Meet the MidgasCaus family. Flights between planets. Meals on Esler, Mead's favorite dish.

Vladimir: The first question, continuing the previous topic, is for MidgasCaus. Last time they said that in your physical body you are at a base located on Earth, in a forest on the border of the Moscow and Vladimir regions. A personal question, if possible. Do you have a wife and children?

Irina: Yes, I have a wife and two children. One of the sons was born quite recently, about a month ago in your earthly reckoning, the second son is a little over two years old.

Vladimir: You are here in a physical body. Tell us in general terms how you communicate with your spouse? If a child was recently born, then there was physical contact. How does this happen: did he fly to his planet?

Maxim: How does he move from Earth to his planet?

Irina: Meade has his own spaceship with a gravitational engine, in which he travels to Esler on those days when he is not working on Earth and is not physically here. Currently it moves to Esler about once every 7-10 days for a couple of days.

Vladimir: How long does this movement take? How long does the ship take?

Irina: A flight from Earth to Esler on a ship equipped with a gravity engine takes several minutes.

Vladimir: How far does the ship travel?

Irina: 36 light years.

Vladimir: Thank you! Please tell us about your favorite food. What do you eat at the base located on Earth? Are there any earthly products there? What is your favorite dish at Esler?

Irina: Since we developed in a natural evolutionary way from those animals that consumed mainly plant and dairy foods, that is, they were mammals, like you, our body is adapted to process precisely this type of food. Therefore, the Esler way of eating involves consuming plants and dairy products from our animals. From plants we use, in earthly language, fruits, juices, nuts, which grow not on trees, but on small bushes. We also have plants growing underground, in the roots of which beneficial nutrients accumulate. We have animals that give milk. They are very similar to your yaks. We bring our products to Earth and actively study your plants in order to include them in our diet. Our body is best served by foods high in iodine and silicon, such as seaweed, various herbs that you might consider weeds, such as knotweed, various root vegetables, like your beets, which contain a lot of iodine, fruits high in iron , for example, apples, which we consume in limited quantities due to pectin, which is somewhat difficult for our bodies to process. Therefore, we are looking for ways on your planet to obtain types of food that will be free of these substances.

Vladimir: Tell me, what is your favorite dish at Esler?

Irina: It will sound like SianFroy, which personally reminded me of our boiled pumpkin with milk in appearance. This is their native plant, similar in color to our pumpkin, but it is a fruit. The dish is prepared using various herbs like our spices and milk. The image that Mead has just given me is very similar to the one described. This dish is very tasty and healthy, especially nutritious for Esler's children and adults.

Vladimir: Could we try this dish without harm to our health?

Irina: Yes, quite. There is nothing particularly harmful for you, but I don't know how much you would like it. I haven't given it to earthlings to try yet.

Vladimir: I forgot to ask, what is your wife's name?

Irina: My wife's name is Kria Si Ruar.

12:47 Shambhala. Its location in the Spiritual World and on Earth.

Vladimir: What is Shambhala, where is it located and how does it influence the development of our civilization?

Irina: This word has two meanings. Initially, this was the name of Esler's base on Earth, the name of which came from Esler's capital, Champa and Loa, which means "alien." Subsequently, this word was transferred to the name of a certain area of the Spiritual world, in which spiritual beings live, contributing to the development of other Spirits. In the language of our terminology, these are approximately the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels, i.e. three final levels in the world of disembodied Spirits.

Maxim: There is an article on levels in the VKontakte group where you can read everything in detail.

Vladimir: That is, the inhabitants of Shambhala are not on Earth in physical bodies in some place or are they still there?

Irina: Residents of spiritual Shambhala can incarnate on Earth, since they are disembodied Spirits. The inhabitants of that Shambhala, which is still a base, moved to the northwest from its previous location in the Southern Altai region, are now on Earth. Not only the civilization from Esler is present at the base. There are many other civilizations there too.

Vladimir: Initially, the name Shambhala came precisely from the Esler civilization, the planet from which Meade arrived.

Irina: Yes, this name comes from our capital Shampa and the word Loa - “alien”.

15:22 Portal for communication with alien civilizations in Crimea.

Vladimir: Are there really several portals, points of communication with alien civilizations on the territory of Crimea? It was often stated that they were located in the Koktebel area, where the Karadag complex, Mount Boyko, in the village of Bogatyr, near Sevastopol, and so on.

Irina: I know about one alien base that is located in Crimea. It originally belonged to representatives of the planet Tumesout - one of your creators. But they haven't appeared there for a long time. Now the base is inhabited by representatives of the planet Burkhad. This is one of the largest alien bases in the former Soviet Union.

Vladimir: Can you be more precise in what region of Crimea it is located?

Irina: On the territory of Crimea. I cannot give information about the exact location of the base without the permission of its creators.

16:49 Aliens from Esler. Contacts with earthlings. The purpose of aliens being on Earth. Recognition of God.

Vladimir: Thank you! Let's move on to calls from our listeners. Here's the first question.

Listener: Does the alien with whom you spoke have a physical body, or is it only a Soul that cannot be seen? Do aliens accept the idea that everything created, including themselves, is the creation of a Supreme Intelligence, which on Earth is called God? Has the alien made contact with scientists, and what is his purpose for being here? Do they affect

our existence here in any way, and in what way? Or do they not have an effect?

Vladimir: Let me briefly answer that in the physical body, Meade is now at the base, which is located in the forest on the border of the Moscow and Vladimir regions. Here, with Irina, he is in his astral subtle body. For other questions, please, we are waiting for answers.

Irina: Have you come into contact with scientists? He says that he has 36 official contactees on Earth, who were assigned to him by the Esler government, but according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, he cannot talk about them to anyone without their permission, even to his other contactees, so as not to open the contact, because many contacts are hidden.

The purpose of Mead's stay on Earth is to realize his desire to work specifically with representatives of planet Earth. When Mead learned about it from the materials of the Interstellar Union, he immediately wanted to convey to us what he knew and could do. He liked the representatives of our world, and he decided to go to study to become a specialist in contacts with the Earth.

Maxim: I will add that they recognize the one Creator God just like us. It can be called differently: God, the Creator, the Absolute, the Universe and everything that surrounds us was created by God, and they all recognize this.

Irina: They recognize the part of reality we see in the visible material Universe as one of the infinitesimal facets of God, the Absolute, the Supreme Mind.

Vladimir: Thank you! Let's take the next question. We are listening to you, you are on the air. (The listener utters insulting words about the mental state of the participants in the conversation). We ask our listeners to leave the negativity with them. If they are unable to restrain themselves and cannot ask a specific question, then it is better to be left alone with their negativity.

We'll take another call now. We are listening to you, you are on the air.

Listener: Good afternoon! Please tell me, the character who is talking to us, does he know that NASA exists - an organization that is preparing to fly to the Moon and Mars in 2024? Maybe they can contribute to this organization so that there are no large costs, because they already know everything about space flights. Thank you!

Vladimir: After the commercial break, we will definitely answer the questions asked.

22:40 Views on the ever-virginity of the Virgin Mary from the Interstellar Union and the Christian Church.

Vladimir: Dear friends! We continue the live broadcast of the teleconference with Voronezh, where Irina Podzorova, a contactee with representatives of the Interstellar Union, is located, as well as Maxim Rusan, the head of the Center for Spiritual Development.

We accept questions from our listeners.

Listener: I am the priest Father Michael. The question is, why such an unprincipled attitude towards Mary's ever-virginity? Ever-virginity is one of the fundamental and unshakable dogmas of the Church of Christ. Even if you say that the conception was immaculate, but the Virgin Mary remains the Virgin Mary in all centuries. She did not have any children - this is the unshakable foundation of the teachings of the church. Ever-virginity is an unshakable title, categorically fundamental. If there is even the slightest doubt about the ever-virginity of Mary, then the representatives who claim to be disciples of Jesus Christ are liars. Ever-virginity is untouchable; it is a gift from God.

Vladimir: We will now answer this question, and then the question about NASA and flights to Mars, which was asked before the pause. For those who do not know, I will say that there was a channeling with a disciple of Jesus Christ, Mirah Count. You can get acquainted with it on Irina's page. There was a discussion about the Virgin Mary on the question asked by Father Michael.

Irina: Hello! Father Mikhail, I greet you! All the data that Mirah Count gave regarding the Virgin Mary was taken from the Interstellar Union data, including about her children. Mead does not want to contradict any canons and dogmas of the church, but he also has no right not to talk about the data of the Interstellar Union for obvious reasons. Because they are who they are. If you have doubts about the representatives of the Interstellar Union, that is your right, but information that is already recorded as historical fact cannot be changed due to the fact that it is not accepted by any representative of the church.

Why is this not reflected in the dogmas of the church? Mead will express his personal opinion on the formation of the Christian egregor. Initially, when the apostles of Christ formed the teaching, that is, wrote their Gospels and messages, they did not consider it important to initially indicate information about the children of the Virgin Mary. Because they did not imagine that it would become so important in the future. The fact is that in the Jewish consciousness, the presence of children of a woman could in no way discredit her or give her any shade of voluptuousness. No one saw anything special in the appearance of children after Christ, especially since she was a married woman, engaged to her husband, this is a fact known in Scripture, her husband's name was Joseph. Although he is not the natural blood father of Jesus Christ, he continued to be her husband. Therefore, none of the apostles was surprised by the appearance of children. The doctrine that she was pure, in Mead's personal opinion, arose due to the fact that they wanted to give her a certain shade of divinity, to equate her with the Angels. Not even just to the Angels, but so that in the minds of people she becomes an unearthly goddess. It was such a completely understandable technique, a goddess in a figurative sense. The fact that she did not give birth to more children means that she is not vicious and is a goddess. This is a well-known teaching. But we must understand that these were not Christians, they used Jewish logic. For them, having children was considered a virtue. The presence of children of the Mother of God could not discredit her in any way for the reason that she gave birth to them in a legal marriage, not in betrayal of her husband. The Apostle Paul in his Epistle to the Hebrews clearly wrote that marriage is honorable and the bed undefiled. And since the bed is immaculate, it means that the fruits of this bed are gifts of God, and not some unknown creatures. There is no contradiction here with the dogmas of the church, because they were formed on the basis, among other things, of the writings of the Apostle Paul. The only problem for the church is that your people will

begin to find out what descendants of Mary's children remain on Earth. And since she is considered to be united with the Holy Spirit, this means that her children and further descendants can be endowed with some sacred properties. But this is not true at all. Spirits, just like you and me, incarnated from different levels, and a person's origin from one kind or another does not matter, but only his life in the body matters, that is, what he will achieve in this life.

This is the answer to the first question of dear Father Mikhail. It's a shame, but there's nothing more to add to the Interstellar Union information provided by Mirah Count.

Now let's answer the question about NASA's help in the flight to Mars.

30:25 Helping NASA fly to Mars. Americans on the Moon.

Irina: Direct participation of members of the Interstellar Union in the technical, political or scientific development of earthly society, which is not included in the Interstellar Union, is prohibited by its rules. The reasons are that, firstly, each civilization that has not entered the Interstellar Union is allowed to develop independently, that is, through trial and error, to find its own correct path of development. The second, more serious reason is that if, at the current level of development among earthlings of morality, ethics, spirituality and other concepts fundamental in the society of the Interstellar Union, we are given knowledge and technical means that allow them to quickly move around the Galaxy, then there will be a lot of problems with your scientists, military men, politicians already throughout the Galaxy. The Interstellar Union does not want any clashes, but with such a low level of public morality, our scientists believe that this is inevitable. For this reason, earthlings cannot be given practical assistance in exploring other planets. At the same time, our scientists are watching your research with great interest, because you are still trying to explore other celestial bodies using those types of engines that move very slowly in space and which do this at the cost of a lot of energy. Many politicians and scientists of the Interstellar Union predicted a human visit to Mars by 2020, namely by a living person, not by rovers. Unfortunately, there is no tendency yet to make a flight to Mars a reality, but anything is possible, this year has just begun for you. So, perhaps in the near future you will visit this planet yourself.

Maxim: MidgasCaus, a question that interests many: were the Americans on the Moon?

Irina: Yes, they were.

Vladimir: All those times that are known from official information happened?

Maxim: What do you mean all times?

Vladimir: There was more than one flight.

Irina: After studying your history, it is reliably known about a visit to the Moon at the end of July 1969. For other dates unknown.

Vladimir: I'll read the messages from the chat. Renat Ibragimov writes: "Leader, tell them for them, you apparently know more." Renat, I know just like you. You can read the rest on Irina's VKontakte page. Natalya Pavlova writes: "I'm shocked. I knew that the people were dense, but to see it with my own eyes, in this format. Now I'm like a child in a circus, looking with all my eyes. What kind of miracle is this? This is a masterpiece." Renat Ibragimov: "Please ask who they are for? For the Reds, Whites, Blues or, like everyone else, for Putin?"

Maxim: We don't get involved in politics.

Vladimir: We are taking the next call.

34:48 Communication between aliens. The appearance of MidgasCaus.

Listener: How do they communicate with each other? How does a person walk, jump, how many eyes?

Maxim: I'll translate. Mid, how do you communicate with each other,

and what do you look like?

Irina: In the physical world, we communicate with each other just like you, through the organs of speech. When we are in the astral world, as we are now, it is through the transmission of thought forms.

In the physical body, the height of Eslerites is from 150 to 175 cm on average, their skin color is brown, the younger Eslerites are lighter, the older generation is darker. A characteristic feature of our race is wrinkled skin, even young people have wrinkles on their face, neck, and hands. Yellow eyes with a black vertical pupil. There is hair, mostly dark in color, less often light. The ears are not the same shape as yours, they are larger in size, pointed at the top, somewhat similar to elves.

Maxim: Two eyes, one nose, one mouth. Everything is like ours.

Irina: I can be in any form in the astral body. To make communication more comfortable for the contactee, I take on the image of an earthly young man.

37:50 Why did Jesus entrust John the Baptist with the care of his mother after the crucifixion?

Vladimir: Thank you! We are taking the next call. We are listening to you, you are on the air. This is Father Mikhail.

Listener: When Christ hung on the cross in his last hours and minutes, he gave his assignment not to some children, because they were not relatives, but he instructed John to look after his mother. Therefore, we do not touch upon her ever-virginity, because she is the second Eve. She had no partiality for earthly instinct. It is fundamentally. Everything the student says is a lie.

Irina: Father Mikhail, I sincerely ask you to forgive me and MidgasCaus, but indeed, these data from the Interstellar Union conflict with the data of the church. When Christ hung on the cross, he knew very well that his brothers and sisters, who by age were already able to

care for their mother, at that moment were leaving with a caravan to another country to earn money. At that time, many made money by trading with other countries. The other children were still teenagers and could not look after their mother. She needed supervision because at the time of the crucifixion of Jesus, Joseph was no longer in the world of the living, and in that society a man was needed who could protect her and support her. At that time, there was patriarchy in their society, and a man was responsible for any woman. In the ancient world, this was widespread, in Judea, in Egypt, in India, in Slavic countries: the father was responsible for the daughter, the husband was responsible for the wife, and the son or her older brother was responsible for the widow or unmarried woman, in general , someone from the family. Since her children had not yet reached the age capable of caring for their mother, Jesus handed her over to his beloved disciple, practically his brother, John the Theologian.

Maxim: Brother physically or spiritually?

Irina: In spiritual terms, he was closer than his physical brother, so Jesus handed it over to him. He did not entrust this care to his disciples, Mary Magdalene, for example, since they were women. He assigned the man who he thought would best carry out this mission. Because some of her sons who could take care of her were not in the country, and others, due to their minority, could not take care of her.

43:15 Requirements for earthlings to join the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Do I understand correctly that in order for all of us to have the opportunity to take advantage of all the achievements of the Interstellar Union: scientific, related to the treatment of diseases, and so on, we must join the Interstellar Union and meet certain requirements? What are these requirements?

Irina: When the Earth joins the Interstellar Union, then all technologies will be shared with you - medical, scientific, technical, cultural and everything that the Interstellar Union itself has. In order for the Earth to join the Union, permission from the entire Interstellar Union is required, which it will give after fulfilling all the conditions for the Earth. The most important of them is the absence of organized military actions, that is, wars, on your planet for at least five years. The

second important requirement is to bring political and military structures into such an organization that a real and tough fight against corruption, the spread of drugs, weapons, and so on is carried out. So that every representative of the Interstellar Union understands that a person comes to your power structures to lead the people to build a fair and spiritual society, and not to use this power for their own purposes.

These are the two most important conditions from which all the others follow. Such as clearing the earth of garbage, the mandatory adoption of a law that prohibits all capital punishment on the entire planet, and the replacement of executions with special places where prisoners can stay for a very long time or even for life and work for their own maintenance and for the maintenance of the state where they committed crime, as practiced in the Interstellar Union. And it is imperative to repeal the law that allows the killing of unborn children. This shouldn't happen. These are fundamental things where the life of any person is respected from the moment of his conception.

Vladimir: Are we talking about banning abortion?

Irina: This is not about banning abortions for medical reasons, when nothing can be done and it threatens the life of another person. We are talking about termination of pregnancy for social reasons, when everything is in order with the health of both the unborn child and his mother. All human life is respected from the moment of conception.

Vladimir: This is a global issue, in which there are nuances related to termination of pregnancy. We have calls, but we don't have time to answer. We will continue our communication. Thank you so much, Mid! Thank you very much for the communication Irina and Maxim! Thanks everyone!

Maxim: We would like to add. We did not want to violate the rights of believers. We have an absolutely adequate attitude towards the Christian religious egregor, and Buddhism, and Islam. We respect believers. Egregors were created specifically so as not to confuse people and lead them to the true light of Love of our Creator, who originally created this Light. We respect this.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. See you again on air!

To be continued…

January 16, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Listeners of Chicago Folk Wave Radio.

Video in text
December 25, 2022

#45 Urgent. Coronavirus through the eyes of the Interstellar Union. Whose invention is this?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/koronavirus-glazami-mezhzvezdnogo-soyuza
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zD0qUVsLYos

00:01 Origin of coronavirus.

Irina: Raom Tiyan says that in any case, from research it has become clear that this is, after all, a biological weapon.

Why military weapons, and not a mutated virus in natural conditions? Because there are inserts in the RNA chain that cannot possibly exist in such places under natural conditions.

The virus consists of three fragments: there is a virus there from bats, from snakes, and from humans. And all this is connected in such nucleotide sequences that have a one in a million chance of such a formation.

Whose invention is this?

We still believe that since this is not the first time this has occurred in China, Hong Kong, etc. And they have already become systematically affected by this type of virus that causes pneumonia of various types, then we believe that this experiments of the Chinese intelligence services themselves. Only a limited number of people know about them, maybe only a dozen in all of China, because we did not trace and did not see that some saboteur could spray it there.

By all indications, it looks like this is their invention, especially since there is a bacteriological laboratory nearby in Hong Kong.

Maxim: That is, where he appeared?

Irina: Well, not in this city, but not far from Hong Kong.

02:04 The goals of creating the coronavirus.

Vladimir Goldstein : Is the virus out of control, or was it deliberately released and they are watching how it behaves?

Irina : We believe that those who created this virus are not so much looking at its action as a military weapon, but looking at how quickly they can find a vaccine for it, how quickly other countries can find medicines against it, how it affects different segments of the population: on men, women and children, how it generally affects offspring.

There was also a second goal, probably the most obvious - reducing the size of China.

Because this is a very acute problem for them.

02:47 Intelligence services and their awareness regarding coronavirus.

Vladimir Goldstein: Okay, but do the intelligence services of other countries understand this?

Irina: Well, of course, there is suspicion in many countries, including the Russians. Naturally, this is just a suspicion, because the most ordinary military and police in China, and people from the special services do not know this, only high-ranking people and not all of them .

I say that only a few dozen people, at most a few dozen people, are secretly initiated into this.

The fact is that what is its peculiarity and difference from other influenza viruses?

In general, the flu can be caused by different types of viruses, as is known.

03:31 Characteristics of coronavirus and its effect on the human body.

What exactly is different about coronavirus?

The fact is that, firstly, it has a long incubation period, during which it can be invisible and spread.

And second, it greatly suppresses the human immune system. The immune system does not have time to release antibodies before the virus infects the lungs, for example, and the person simply cannot breathe. It also disrupts cardiac activity, etc. But in order to maintain your immunity at the proper level and recover from this coronavirus, we advise you not to use antiviral drugs like Remantadine, as they may not be effective.

04:20 Immunostimulants as an auxiliary treatment before the creation of an effective vaccine.

We advise, however, to use immunostimulants that are based on the Thymus, such as “Timalin” or “T-Activin”. These drugs will alleviate pathological manifestations and greatly reduce the risk of mortality from this virus.

In general, Timalin and T-activin are indicated for any cases of acute respiratory infections caused by any types of viruses. And a vaccine has not yet been created.

This is the advice Raom Tiyan gives.

Participants: Irina Podzorova, Maxim Rusan, Vladimir Goldstein - Cassiopeia project and Raom Tiyan - representative of the Interstellar Union.

Video in text
December 26, 2022

#46 Contactor Irina Podzorova on the radio “People's Wave of Chicago”. The Mind of God, Evolution, Hell and Heaven

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razum-boga-ehvolyuciya-ad-i-raj
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HKXi4e2cSTg

00:00

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello. My name is Vladimir Goldstein, and today we are starting the third program in the series: “The meeting place is Planet Earth,” where our guests are two people who are now in Voronezh. This is contactee Irina Podzorova and next to her is Maxim Rusan, head of the Center for Spiritual Development. Also with them is MidgasCaus from the planet Esler. He is in the astral body next to Irina, and in the physical body, as we found out, he is at a special base, which is located in the forest, on the border of the Moscow and Vladimir regions. Hello, Irina, Maxim. How can you hear us?

Maxim : Hello. I can hear you perfectly.

Vladimir: Great. We can hear you perfectly well too. We will talk first, since I have a few questions, and then, as always, we will open the microphones, and you can ask questions to MidgasCaus through Irina.

01:18 Prayer for exorcism (Psalm 50), safety of contact.

Vladimir: Today there is such a feature in the program: Father Mikhail, a priest and a good friend of mine, who last time called our program, very much doubted and still doubts that we are dealing with pure Power. Or maybe we are dealing with an evil spirit? And so he convincingly asked Irina to first read the well-known Orthodox prayer for the exorcism of demons, and if I’m not mistaken, then this is Psalm 50: “May God be strong...”. Irina agreed. I see that everything is

already prepared: there is incense and a candle. Irina, are you ready to say a prayer now? And we must understand what will happen next. And MidgasKaus, if he doesn't disappear like a demon, will comment on what's happening, right?

Maxim : The prayer is good enough, so Irina and I decided to read it together.

Vladimir: Great. I think everyone will be happy. First of all, this is Father Mikhail. And I don't mind, so please let's get started. We must cross ourselves when we read, since this is a prayer to the Life-Giving Cross.

Maxim : Let's start, and I'll continue.

Irina and Maxim: May God rise again, and may His enemies be scattered, and may those who hate Him flee from His face. As the smoke disappears, let them disappear; as wax melts in the presence of fire, so let demons perish from the face of those who love God and signify themselves with the sign of the cross, and who say in joy: Rejoice, Most Honorable and Life-Giving Cross of the Lord, drive away demons by the power of our crucified Lord Jesus Christ on you, who descended into hell and trampled upon the power the devil, and who gave us your honorable cross to drive away every adversary. Oh, Most Honorable and Life-Giving Cross of the Lord! Help me with the Holy Virgin Mary and with all the saints forever. Amen.

Vladimir: Thank you. Tell me, do we have a mirrored image here, or did you cross yourself with your left hand? I'm just trying to understand.

Maxim : Right.

Vladimir: We have a mirrored image here. There was a right hand, everything was fine. I hope Father Mikhail heard us too.

03:42 The action of the prayer of exorcism.

Vladimir: Firstly, I once again welcome MidgasCaus and would like to ask you to comment on what is happening.

Irina: Mid, how would you comment on what is happening? He says that he is already accustomed to such testing, but not from him specifically, but from other aliens, his friends from the Interstellar Union. Similar checks have already taken place. They were conducted by contactees. Many religious people perceive phenomena that they do not understand with great caution. After all, this is how the instinct of self-preservation works.

Vladimir: Does this prayer itself have power? How does it work to drive out demons and dark energy?

Irina: She creates special vibrations in the Astral, from which dark Spirits with low vibrations will not be able to be here. They will move away because it will hurt them.

Vladimir: Not comfortable, to put it mildly.

Irina: Yes. That is, high vibrations will burn them, as it were.

Vladimir: Okay. We performed the ritual. Contact with MidgasCaus was not interrupted. As far as I understand, all the demons have been exorcised, but Mead remains. Good news. Our program has not been disrupted and continues. I basically thought so. I really hope that after this neither Father Mikhail nor anyone else will tell us that we put the emphasis in the wrong place or the comma and therefore nothing happened. Or that we communicate with demons, whom even prayers do not respond to, they are so close to the source of all evil. Otherwise, you won't prove anything to anyone anyway. Fine. Before we open the microphones, a few questions from me. And, taking advantage of my official position, I want to ask them.

06:14 The emergence of organic life.

Vladimir: Scientists just can't understand how organic life arose in the first place? How did inanimate matter turn into living matter? Did it first

appear in space or on Earth, and how did it happen?

Irina: Organic life did not first arise on planets. It arose even before the formation of planets from dust clouds that were around stars. The original organic life, in the form of protozoa, similar to modern protozoa bacteria and viruses, arose in space. Because many living microorganisms can withstand the state of vacuum and space cold. And all this arose due to the fact that there was so-called directed evolution. What is understood is not the elemental Force that created organic substances from various molecules, but the directed Mind of God. This is how they understand in the Interstellar Union that God, with his Mind, directs his energy to the movement of each atom. His Mind composes these molecules as if from a construction set. And thanks to this, the first organic substances arose, which combined into more complex substances and formed the first forms of life - microorganisms. But we must always remember that microorganisms, any material bodies (from microbes to huge creatures) necessarily have an embodiment either in an animal Soul or in a rational Spirit. Single animals of the Soul, as well as group animals of the Soul, were created from various energies by plasmoids, that is, by us, when we lived in the form of plasmoids. There were no material bodies then. Plasmoid thin-material worlds appeared much earlier than the physical Universe.

Vladimir: I see.

Maxim: Plasmoids are subtle-material Worlds: their body consists of energy.

Vladimir: This was more of a general theoretical question, which, perhaps, is not of interest to everyone. The next question will be very pressing, and it probably interests a lot of people.

09:23 Events of September 11, 2001 in the USA.

Vladimir: Is the well-known tragedy in the United States on September 11th the way we all think about it, the way we should think about it, or was there something else behind all this? And what is the attitude of the representatives of the Interstellar Union to all this?

Maxim: We will not get involved in politics.

Vladimir: This is not exactly politics.

Irina: The information that the Interstellar Union has about this incident, which is recorded as part of the history of your planet, in any case, does not differ from what you know. The reason was precisely religious fanaticism, hatred and, among other things, not only religious, but also national. The reason was a terrorist attack. Our reason is no different from yours.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: This is another example of what faith in God without love can lead to. Faith without love makes a person a fanatic and even a terrorist who believes that he is doing a good deed for God by destroying those people who do not agree with his idea of God.

10:55 Quantum transition of the Earth.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you. The next question is: are certain events really awaiting us, which are sometimes called the quantum transition of the Earth to some other level. They say that one part of these events is expected in March of this year. Are there any serious changes awaiting us on a subtle or non-subtle level? About this, please.

Irina: These changes are already underway. It's a continuous process. You are in the process of this quantum transition. When it will end and with what results for you - this largely depends on the amount of positive energy that is in the noosphere of your planet. This means that the higher the vibration of your astral atmosphere, the easier and faster the transition will be for you. By the word “transition”, I mean the transition to a state of vibration of the planet, which will attract high-vibration Spirits from the 15th level and above to incarnate. Now you still have a smaller percentage of incarnations from these levels, compared to levels such as from 1st to 15th.

12:23 Hitler's suicide.

Vladimir: Did Hitler really commit suicide in May 1945 or did he live after the war? If so, where and when did he die?

Irina: According to the Interstellar Union, which was received from his inner circle, everything that was said about his suicide is true.

12:57 Contactor Vanga, planet Vamfim.

Vladimir: Vanga said that she is a contactee, and the inhabitants of the planet Vamfim contact her. What kind of planet is this? Do you know about this? Was she a contactee? And a similar question about Wolf Messing: was he a contactee of some civilization?

Irina: Both Vanga and Messing were both contactees of different planets. What Vanga called planet Vamfim is the self-name of one of the planets in the Arcturus system, which is very close to our star system, where Esler is located.

14:03 Location of planet Esler.

Vladimir: Please remind us where Esler is located and what is the distance to it in the solar system.

Irina: 36 light years. Esler is located in the star system Eta Bootes. It is not far from the star Arcturus, which is the star of Alpha Bootes.

14:19 Star system of the planet Esler.

Vladimir: How many planets are there in this star system, besides Esler?

Irina: In the system of our star?

Vladimir: In the system in which Esler is located.

Irina: There are 8 planets in the system in which Esler is located. Of these, only three are inhabited: our planet and two more of them are inhabited by our own colonies.

14:52 Contactor Wolf Messing.

Irina: And Wolf Messing was a contactee of the planet Disaru, and he was in contact with the one who on Earth is known as Saint Germain - an inhabitant of the planet Disaru, who lived on Earth under the guise of an earthling. As I already said, the inhabitants of Disaru are your direct descendants: they are absolutely indistinguishable from you, neither genetically, nor biologically, nor energetically. The only difference is that they have a longer lifespan due to the fact that they were immediately taken to Disara, and they did not live on Earth after the disaster. And another difference is that their planet is part of the Interstellar Union, and they have contactees on Earth.

Vladimir: Did Messing know that it was an alien who was in contact with him?

Irina : Yes, I knew.

16:04 Contactors Nikola Tesla and Konstantin Tsiolkovsky.

Vladimir: What was the Tunguska meteorite, and did Tesla have anything to do with this phenomenon? And at the same time, was Nikola Tesla also a contactee?

Irina: Yes, Nikola Tesla was a contactee. But he did not do these experiments that could cause such consequences. He understood perfectly well what this would lead to. He was a contactee of the planet Burkhad, like Konstantin Tsiolkovsky.

16:36 Tunguska meteorite.

Irina: The Tunguska meteorite is the nucleus of a comet, which seemed to melt and did not reach the Earth. They show a piece of ice and individual stones that were frozen into it and flew to the Earth. And since the comet was large, upon contact with the atmosphere and sudden heating, an explosion occurred, and the blast wave already caused such destruction. In fact, the fall of many meteorites that were part of the tail of this comet began long before the Tunguska meteorite itself. Over the course of many months, people began to notice that starfalls, as they called them, had become more frequent. A lot of small pebbles fell. It was the Earth passing through the comet's tail. Because the tail of a comet can stretch for many thousands of kilometers, which consist of individual pebbles and dust particles burning in the Earth's atmosphere.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you.

18:07 Roswell contact.

Vladimir: Please tell me, did the Roswell contact with aliens really take place? This is a well-known story in the United States, after which the wrecked ship and the remains of aliens ended up in the hands of the US government (such rumors persist)?

Irina: Unfortunately, representatives of the planet Tashig did not provide information about the fall to the Interstellar Union. The Interstellar Union only knows that there was contact between Tashig representatives and earthlings. But the planet Tashig exercised its legal right not to report to the Interstellar Union details about the capture or voluntary contact between representatives of Tashig and the Earth, because each planet has the right not to report private things that concern only it. Therefore, all we know is that contact really occurred, but whether it was violent on the part of the earthlings or the Tashigans themselves agreed to it, and under what conditions, the Tashigans did not provide.

Vladimir: I see. We should now have an informational advertising break, friends, stay with us, after a short break we will continue, and you can ask questions. Thank you.

with 19:38 by 24:08 Advertisement

Vladimir: Well, friends, we continue the program: “The meeting place is planet Earth.” We have a video of the bridge with Voronezh on air. Irina Podzorova, Maxim Rusan are there, and next to Irina is MidgasCaus from the planet Esler - this is 36 light years from the Sun. And we talk about different topics here. There is no need to say how ardently you support us, or, conversely, how much you dislike us. If you are interested in specific questions and you want to get answers: who do we contact, who does Irina contact, then please. We are waiting for specific questions.

25:09 Bermuda Triangle.

Vladimir: I hope many people are interested in the following question: what, after all, is the Bermuda Triangle? Is this really some kind of portal to other worlds, to other planets, etc.?

Irina: The Bermuda Triangle is not a single portal. There is a whole channel of portals that go to plasmoid worlds. In this place, where the Atlantic Ocean is now, there was (before the war with the Selbetites) a single continent on Earth. Almost in this place, with a slight deviation, there was a large city in which there were contactees, and, among other things, there was an alien base. Representatives of your creators lived on one of the alien bases: the Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians. Representatives from the entire Interstellar Union also flew to it. After the war, she unfortunately found herself under water. There was a crack in the bottom and it ended up underneath the ocean floor. And practically, in the same place, with a slight shift, a portal was formed, because there were contacts with various kinds of plasmoid civilizations. During the war, many people and aliens died. All this created such energy in this place that a channel of portals was created there, going to many plasmoid worlds.

27:20 House and child of MidgasKaus.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you. Ira, a question for you personally. You said that you were on the planet Esler in the house of MidgasKaus, and even held his child in your arms, is that true?

Irina: Of course.

Vladimir: Can you describe it a little more? I just think that many people will be interested in everyday details: the situation in the house, whether there were any smells there, such everyday, simple moments.

Irina: I remember that we went there with Kirkhiton, when Kirkhiton brought me there on a plate. We were walking down the street. There, the houses are quite far from each other. And I saw that their house was shaped like a drop, only it was directed with the wide side up and the narrow side down. So it's made strangely. The color of the walls of the houses is oblique colored stripes: white stripe, blue stripe, etc. When we entered the house, there were 3 rooms. The color inside the house is somewhere between greenish and blue.

Vladimir: When you held the child in your arms, were there any special sensations? Are there any fundamental differences?

Irina: I sat down like benches along the walls. They are quite wide and brown in color. They are not made of wood or metal, but, like Kirchiton's on the ship, they seem to be made of some kind of plastic to the touch. When I picked him up, he was wearing long dark green clothes, like a robe, only without buttons and with wide sleeves. I took it and he looked at me.

Vladimir: What did he smell like? Was there any smell?

Irina: Nothing.

Vladimir: Nothing?

Irina: I don't know, I don't remember. I don't pay attention to such things.

Vladimir: Okay. Thank you.

Maxim: I gave the child a gift. This is a toy: you do it like this and it spins.

Vladimir: That is, now Esler has a gift from Maxim.

Maxim: Yes, yes, the child.

30:47 Loch Ness monster.

Vladimir: Another question. It is also very specific, you know, this is from the series of burning mysteries of the century: there is a Loch Ness monster - Nessie, or what is it then? Is there really some kind of plesiosaur lost in Loch Ness in Scotland, or is this, after all, PR?

Irina: What people saw is a creature, but it does not relate specifically to dinosaurs. Initially, they could see some large fish, for example, which was there and scared someone. And then it all became overgrown with legends, and people began to see plasmoids, for example, which are Spirits of the same water and can take on different forms. And for a person who is waiting to see something, it is easier for them to appear before him in an image, since he is already tuned to the vibrations that they need.

The Eslerites did not conduct research on this particular lake, but according to the information that we have, no prehistoric animals live there.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you.

Irina: Prehistoric, i.e. those who lived before the war, i.e. We're talking about dinosaurs here.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you. I'll read to you what the listener writes in the chat, and I'll translate it from English for you: "I don't understand, today is April 1st, or what?"

The date today is not April 1, I have a different date here, but it doesn't matter.

Maxim: We are already accustomed, especially to the questions "What do you smoke?"

Vladimir: Oh, here's a specific question: "Please tell me, what is the difference between heaven and hell, and where is it better to strive?" Where it is better to strive, he will decide for himself, but what is the difference?

Irina: Where is it better to strive?

Maxim: No, what's the difference?

Vladimir: Let's take the call now and answer this question too.

33:18 Appearance of MidgasCaus.

Listener: Hello. Irina is talking to a person or not to a person, what does he look like? And then, she talks to him, or he explains with some gestures, or maybe she can tell us something in that language? Thank you.

Vladimir: You heard the question, right?

Irina: Yes, we heard the question.

Maxim: How do you communicate with them?

Irina: Yes, in what language, gestures or voice.

Vladimir: And they asked me to say something in their language.

Irina: Did you ask me to say something in their language?

Vladimir: Yes. As far as I understand.

Irina: She asked how much I understood her, how I heard them, gestures, and in what language, what they looked like.

Vladimir: Yes, and besides, as I understand it, there's something else to say. That's what I heard.

Irina: What does he look like? Physical body or astral?

Vladimir: I think we are talking about the physical.

Maxim: More about the physical moment than the astral one.

Irina: Height is 1 meter 70 and a little higher, that is, they are almost our height, the skin is brown, wrinkled, even among young Eslerites. If he is younger, then his skin will be lighter in tone, and if he is older, then it will be darker. The eyes are yellow and their pupils are black and vertical, just like a cat's. The hair is of different colors, but mostly dark, although there is also light hair. They have long, pointed ears at the ends, and they are larger than ours.

Maxim: Like the elves.

Irina: Like the elves.

35:16 Method of communication between a contactee and a representative of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: I'm talking to him. He is now in the astral body, and he transmits thought forms and thought images to me. This is a flow of thoughts and images at the same time. They arise in my mind when I ask him a question, I hear it as inner speech, i.e. not with your ears, but, as it

were, inside yourself. I understand that this is MidgasKaus speaking, but I'm already used to it. We have been in contact for a long time, and he naturally speaks Russian, because representatives of the Interstellar Union can contact us, who have undergone special training, who have studied our language, culture, religion, science, psychology, without fail, because otherwise they will not be allowed to contact . They undergo special training and pass exams in those subjects that they will need during contacts with earthlings. Therefore, naturally, he speaks Russian to me, just like Kirchiton. When he was in the physical body, he also spoke to me in Russian, because they believe that this is correct: since he flew to the contactee, then he should speak the language in which he speaks.

Vladimir: Can you say something in Esler's language?

Irina: What can I say?

Maxim: "Son, go home."

Irina: Now.

Maxim: This is our first time trying this.

Vladimir: We need to start learning the language.

Irina: Son, go home: "Ruar lausi pitcardi."

Vladimir: We recorded it. We have a call.

Listener: Hello, please tell me, can I ask questions about the future or only about the past, or the present?

Maxim: Preferably about the present.

Listener: Can't we talk about the future?

Maxim: The future is changeable.

Vladimir: There are options for the future, we cannot answer you for sure.

Listener: Can I try?

Maxim: Try it.

37:42 Development of the Russian-Ukrainian conflict.

Listener: Please tell me, will there be a full-scale war, and will Russia attack Ukraine or not?

Vladimir: Essential question. Thank you.

Maxim: Will Russia attack Ukraine, MidgasKaus, what do you think? Will there be a full-scale war?

Irina: The Interstellar Union really hopes that a full-scale war in the region and on Earth in general can be avoided. Still, the reason of politicians will prevail over emotions, over negative desires, over their instinctive needs to have more territories. Reason will take over. Not even the mind, but the elementary instinct of self-preservation. After all, politicians cannot fail to understand that the use of serious weapons, even if they do not recognize the existence of aliens, i.e. Interstellar Union, that the use of nuclear weapons by one side of the conflict will cause retaliatory strikes with the same weapons, which will lead to the destruction of the entire Earth. Therefore, we hope that the desire to live on Earth, the desire to have our descendants here, to develop will block the evil, the negative principle in people, which forces them to press the gun button, despite the light of love, which, in fact, exists in each of us and of you.

Vladimir: I see, thank you.

We accept the call. We are listening to you, you are on the air.

Listener: Good afternoon.

Vladimir: Hello.

Listener: I want to thank all of our leaders in Illinois for allowing weed to be sold on January 1st, thank you.

Vladimir: Thank you. Probably, we should have given thanks not here, but in some other place.

40:16 Using microwave ovens.

Vladimir: Also a simple, specific question. Please tell me whether microwave ovens are harmful or not? Can I use them?

Irina: Microwave ovens can be used. Are they harmful? If you follow safety rules, i.e. ventilate, for example, the room after use, do not touch them during operation, then the radiation from them is not much higher than from your main modern equipment. You also need to remember that in your world there is now so much artificial radiation from radio stations, from your means of communication, etc., that even if you do not use the Internet or any sources of electric fields, then all the same, your body is penetrated every second by very many waves. Because in this world you live in, it is no longer possible to hide from them. In any case, you are susceptible to them, no matter where you live. The proof of this is that as soon as you take a radio, tune in to certain waves, you will immediately hear music, speech, and all this does not just appear in space. These are the same radio waves, i.e. one of the forms of radiation. And the fact that you do not hear what is happening in the ether, in the frequencies of electromagnetic radiation, does not mean that it does not exist. In any case, because your senses are not tuned to perception, you need an antenna. An antenna is another receptor that can pick up radio waves and transmit them in a form of energy that you can understand more easily. Therefore, even while already living on this planet, you are exposed to radiation.

Vladimir: That is, food can be heated. The answer is clear.

Irina: Yes, it is possible.

42:43 Distinguishes heaven and hell.

Vladimir: Let us answer the listener's question about hell and heaven. What is the fundamental difference between hell and heaven so that our listener understands where to go. He is choosing.

Irina: There is one fundamental difference between heaven and hell. In your language, in the frequency of vibrations. Heaven and hell are not places, they are states of any human Spirit: incarnate and non-incarnate, that is, anyone. And here, specifically on Earth, is the human condition. The state of paradise is the state of the closest possible connection with God in the form that the incarnate Spirit can generally perceive in this material world. This merging is possible when the vibration frequency of the human Spirit and the vibration frequency of Divine energies coincide. The state of hell is a mismatch, an imbalance of the vibrations of the human Spirit and the vibrations of Divine energies, which are so different that when high vibrations come into contact with lower vibrations, the lower vibrations experience a complete imbalance of their own essence, which is expressed in sensations of burning, pain and other unpleasant painful feelings.

Vladimir: This is hellfire.

Irina: This happens because the frequency of vibrations artificially increases.

Maxim: Therefore, priests and bright people have the opportunity to expel low vibrational creatures that tried to inhabit people.

Vladimir: Because their vibrations are higher, and they expel the lower ones with a higher vibration.

Irina: Yes. The state of Paradise, the state of contact with Divine

energy is possible. For a person on Earth and his embodied Spirit, it is possible only in one state, the state of absolute unconditional Love for God, for oneself and for all neighbors that one meets. Unconditional, i.e. not demanding anything in return for her Love.

Vladimir: Thank you. Let's take another call.

Listener: Tell me, why doesn't this man from another planet speak English? Our language is spoken by 1/6 of the planet, but what about other other languages: Hebrew, for example, Chinese?

Vladimir: You asked what language he speaks?

Listener: Yes, he said that he speaks and understands Russian. Does he understand other languages too?

Vladimir: Does he understand other languages?

46:01 Language training of aliens.

Maxim: What other earthly languages do you know?

Irina: MidgasCaus says that he studied, he prepared for contacts specifically with Russia.

Maxim: Only Russian.

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: That is. he is responsible for the territory of Russia, so he knows Russian. And in other countries, there are other representatives of the Interstellar Union who study the culture and languages of those countries, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: He is one of those who is in contact with contactees in Russia.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you.

Listener: Question for Irina. This is Father Mikhail.

Irina: Hello.

Maxim: Hello, Father Mikhail.

Listener: Thank you very much. You read it perfectly. I liked it very much. The reading of the prayer was just wonderful, well done. No complaints.

46:55 Marriage of Joseph and Mary. Death of Joseph.

Listener: How old was Joseph when he became engaged to Mary? And how old was he when he died? This is the first question. And second, what is known about me? You call me respectful sometimes, MidgasCaus, why do you call me respectable? Here are two questions.

Vladimir: Thank you.

Irina: Yes, he greets you too. Meade says that according to the Interstellar Union, he was 48 years old at the time of Joseph and Mary's marriage, and he died when he was about 75-76 years old. This was already at a time when Christ was already an adult, and he was responsible for his mother. Maria was left in the care of her eldest son.

48:21 The originality of Christ.

Irina: The Gospel emphasizes that when Mary gave birth to Christ, she gave birth to her first-born son and wrapped him in swaddling clothes and laid him down. The word “firstborn” just means that the evangelists knew about other children. If she had no other children, there would be no need to mention that this was her firstborn. This was the firstborn son, and he was always referred to as such. Moreover, it must be taken into account that the evangelists wrote their Gospels after all the events described, i.e. they already knew perfectly well the whole history of this family. So the word “firstborn” is precisely a confirmation of the information that is in the Interstellar Union that she had other children.

Maxim: That is. She gave birth not to her only son, but to her first-born.

Irina: Yes. It was written there: “Mary gave birth to her first-born son.”

Irina: Now I’ll answer why “dear.” The fact is that I don’t know anything about you: I didn’t talk to you, I didn’t examine you. I simply respect all people who sincerely relate to their Faith, love their God, love all people. And I feel through your voice the energy that will allow me to respect you for your Light of Love that you have.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. We have to say goodbye. See you again, friends. I hope this is not the last time we meet. Thank you. Goodbye.

Irina: Goodbye.

February 15, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for

Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Listeners of Chicago Folk Wave Radio.

Video in text
December 26, 2022

#47 Meeting with the representative of the planet Disaru (in earthly history he was Count Saint-Germain) - Part 1

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-s-predstavitelem-planety-disaru-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZKyqR5G_ubk

00:00

Irina: Greetings, dear friends! Today we have another program on issues in the group. By your numerous requests, there are now two representatives of the Disaru civilization next to us, one of them is the one we know on Earth as Saint Germain, and the second is his close friend, in the Disaru language he has the name Linn-Kruos. And, as always, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad are present with us, as representatives of their civilization.

Maxim: Great! As always, my name is Maxim. I'm behind the camera asking questions. I salute you, Saint Germain!

Irina: He also greets Maxim, me and you all. Saint-Germain says that he has not been physically on our planet for about 50 years.

Maxim: Saint-Germain, we have a very interesting recording today - we also have Vladimir Goldstein from America on Skype, who watches everything that happens here through a webcam, and sometimes he will also be able to ask his questions if he deems it necessary.

Vladimir: Hello!

Irina: Hello, Vladimir.

Vladimir: I send you greetings from Chicago! How can you hear?

Irina: Saint Germain says: “Hello, Vladimir! I salute the people of Chicago and the United States of America!”

02:00 The level of spiritual development of Saint-Germain, the environment, transport on the planet Disaru

Vladimir: At what level of the Spiritual world are you now? Can you describe the environment around you? What are you doing there all this time?

Irina: In your usual terminology, I am on the 24th level of the Spiritual World. I live on the planet Disaru, in the city of Tussin. I was born there when the year was 1537 on your Earth, and I spent a long time on your planet under the guise of an earthling, because we are physically indistinguishable. Our cities are similar to those on Earth, with the only difference being that our transport is not based on internal combustion engines. It is based on movements along the magnetic lines of the planet. And individual aircraft, which you would probably call hang gliders, but they are controlled, have gained great development. They replace your small vehicles like bikes.

Vladimir: Probably bicycles.

Irina: No, those with a motor.

Vladimir: Moped.

04:21

Maxim: Saint-Germain, can I communicate with you on a first-name basis? Is there any trick here?

Irina: No, we even address God as “you,” and even more so, as brothers.

04:40 The principle of communication with God.

Vladimir: Can you communicate directly with God?

Irina: Of course, like you.

Maxim: How do you do it?

Irina: I turn to him with my requests, not even requests, I turn to him with my thoughts. Every thought I have is an appeal to Him. Yes, it cannot be otherwise, because He hears every thought. You just need to always be aware of yourself in His Light, and then no thought that contradicts its laws will be able to stay in your mental field for long.

05:23 Significant incarnations of Saint Germain on Earth.

Maxim: What are your most significant incarnations on Earth?

Irina: I consider the most significant incarnation on your planet to be the incarnation when I was entrusted with raising the one you call your God. I'm talking about Jesus Christ now. I was embodied in his stepfather Joseph, and, naturally, this was not accidental. I have been going towards this for many incarnations. It was I who was responsible for his upbringing and his adaptation to earthly conditions. Because in that time and in the country where this happened, I completely took over the functions of his father, although his genetic father was from the planet Burkhad.

06:25 Origin and childhood of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: What did Jesus Christ do as a child? What kind of child was he?

Irina: In early childhood, when magicians came to us from the territory of modern Persia, they brought what you call “gifts to Jesus,” and then told us that the boy was being hunted by the local king. This was understandable because he thought that Jesus would overthrow him and his dynasty when he grew up. I had to take Mary and the boy and flee with them to Egypt and live there for several years. And here the money, the gold that the magicians brought with them came in very handy. We had nothing. I couldn't earn that much as a carpenter. At that time they were paid very little. Then, when we returned to Nazareth, I began to teach the boy your earthly customs, I began to teach him what I myself knew well. From his early childhood he already had contact with his father on Burkhad. And from early childhood he visited their world, including physically, he was brought into contact many times. And he traveled all over the Earth. You are correct in saying that he was in India, and in Tibet, and on the territory of Russia, and he was on almost all continents. Only he visited not with caravans, but on the ship of his father and his assistants. Thus, the boy was introduced to this planet, because before that he had been incarnated as a Tumesoutian, whose homeland was another world.

Maxim: So Jesus Christ traveled on a “flying saucer” along with the Burkhadians?

Irina: Yes, they took him for contact not only on Earth, they took him almost throughout the entire Galaxy, speaking in earthly language, he was a physical contactee, but, as you understand, he was more than a contactee. Since he was the firstborn son of our common Father, he retained in himself much more ability to remember information from past incarnations and from the Spiritual world.

09:30 Abilities and knowledge of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Where did he even study? That is, did he undergo training somewhere? Maybe some Hindus, or Tibetans, or somewhere else?

Irina: Maria and I were always surprised by his peculiarity: when mentors began to tell him this or that teaching, he even finished the phrase for them and finished it in such a way that they immediately understood that they had a very high Spirit in front of them, and asked him for mentorship. This was especially clearly manifested in the

episode described by one of Jesus' closest disciples, John: "When we were all in the temple, Jesus remained there with the very wise teachers and mentors of ancient Israel, who knew not only the law of the Torah, but were initiated into all the secrets of Kabbalah, hidden from the common people. He spoke calmly about these sacred secrets without opening his books. And that's why everyone gathered around him." And when Maria and I were anxiously looking for him for the third day, we found him in one of the temple rooms, surrounded by teachers who were three times his age. He told them about God, about His Light. And what was most amazing was that they listened to him as a mentor, although he was only 12 years old. Let me remind you that all this happened in ancient Israel, where the honoring of elders by younger ones was a very common custom. And it was truly an unthinkable event.

Maxim: So Jesus Christ began preaching at the age of 12?

Irina: Yes, even earlier, when he was 5-6 years old. Playing with children his age, he was already inventing games that had not existed before on Earth. And he talked about other planets. But this was understandable, because for him I was his father, and his second father was on another planet, so he treated this absolutely normally from childhood. And so I told the children what I knew. But not all children perceived his stories favorably.

12:48 The pattern of what happened to Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Did Jesus Christ have any other choice but to die as a martyr on the cross?

Irina: There is always a choice. But history does not tolerate the subjunctive mood. What had to happen happened. When your theologians say that this was resolved at the first Council of the Trinity even before the creation of the world, in the true Light of God, they are right in that the result of all the actions of incarnate and non-incarnate intelligent Spirits in the world was already known even before the creation of the world and before birth of Spirits.

13:44 The law is a means of introducing Jesus Christ to the grace

of God.

Maxim: Was the coming of Jesus to Earth a moment of correction, when he came here as Yahweh?

Irina: As someone who saw him from childhood until his very last day, I did not see in him any shade of guilt for Yahweh's actions. And knowing all the subtleties of his incarnation in the form of Yahweh, I do not find him responsible for the distortions that were introduced later. Moreover, he tirelessly denounced and criticized these distortions when he preached in Israel in the guise of Jesus Christ. He criticized and denounced the distorted teachings of the Torah, even at the risk of his life and well-being. He thereby restored the path of the Torah. And when he was unjustly reproached for breaking the law of Moses, he replied that he had come not to break it, but to fulfill it. He did not break any of the more than 600 commandments of the Torah. And when he asked the Pharisees, standing before them: "Which of you can convict me of sin and unrighteousness?" - none of them could answer him. And these were truly experts in the law. Therefore, he fulfilled it in its entirety, because for him the law was not a prohibitive means, for violation of which there would be punishment, as is usually the case with people. For him, the law was a saving means of communion with the grace of God, by raising one's vibrations. That is, in the same law, different beings can see completely different things and treat it differently. Therefore, for one, fulfilling the law will be either generally intolerable or impossible to fulfill, but for another it will be joy and grace.

16:30 The incarnation of Yahweh in Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Please tell me what they said about Yahweh even then? Who was Yahweh thought to be?

Irina: Who? Jews?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: By God.

Maxim: What did they say about him?

Irina: They said that there is no Lord but him. But they could not believe that Yahweh came in Christ, that he became incarnate. And when Jesus told them about this directly or in hints, they wanted to kill him and said: “You are making yourself God!” Several such episodes are reflected in the Gospel, but not all.

Maxim: So they couldn’t understand that there is a concept of reincarnation?

Irina: And they knew the concept of “gilgul”. Gilgul is metempsychosis in Hebrew. “Gilgul” – wheel, rebirth. But they could not believe that he was Mashiach. They were expecting Mashiach, who would not only free them from the power of the Roman invaders, but also reign over the whole world.

17:59 Communication of Jesus Christ with Mohammed, protection of religious egregors from destructive Spirits.

Maxim: Does Jesus Christ communicate with the Prophet Muhammad? And what does Jesus Christ have to do with him?

Irina: According to information from the Spiritual World, the Spirit, which was embodied in the Prophet Muhammad, is now embodied on a planet in a Galaxy very far from us. But in the Spiritual world they communicated at the level of egregor organizers. That is, speaking in earthly language, they are the ones who support the egregors. Mohammed, while not in incarnation, supports the Islamic egregor, just as Shakyamuni supports the Buddhist one. After all, they are religious teachers and founders of religious movements. They are located from the 22nd to 24th level of the Spiritual World. Mahomet is at level 23, as far as I remember the information about him, if it has not changed yet. He, naturally, knows Christ personally, and they consult with each other on creating and maintaining their religious egregor, and on protecting it from the connection of dark destructive Spirits to it, which, under the guise of Islam or Christianity, bring their destructive teaching to the masses of people in order to feed their energy.

20:20 The number of false religious teachings based on Christianity and Islam.

Maxim: Are there many such destructive Spirits who are trying to convey false religious teachings based on Christianity and Islam?

Irina: More than I would like. That is, the struggle is on a spiritual level for the minds of people, for influence on their minds. Because a destructive person, dressed in beautiful clothes, can look even more attractive than the Light. Because for an earthly person, for the instinctive part of his mind, it is more natural to strive for expansion, which is helped by destructive Spirits, and not for the path of love. After all, to follow the path of love, you need to include the spiritual part of the mind. And for this you need to overcome the resistance of the instinctive part.

21:30 Differences between destructive and constructive Spirits in the Light.

Maxim: How can we, ordinary earthly people, distinguish whether they are destructive or constructive in the Light?

Irina: Firstly, in terms of content. This is the information they give you. If it is a spiritual contact, you can tell by the information they give. But if a person already distinguishes Spirits by vibrations, then he must distinguish by vibrations. Of course, dark destructive Spirits can take the form of light Angels and even Jesus Christ, any light ones, but their vibration will be completely different, low vibration. They cannot fake vibrations. To do it, they must rise to it.

Maxim: But they can’t rise...

Irina: They cannot rise until they go through this path - the path of development.

22:32 The last incarnation of Saint Germain on Earth.

Maxim: Thank you! Saint Germain, when was the last time you incarnated on Earth?

Irina: Incarnated specifically as an earthling?

Maxim: Yes, exactly in the earthling.

Irina: The last time I incarnated as an earthling was as Joseph the Betrothed.

22:55 Sources of Wolf Messing's abilities.

Maxim: Then the question is different: did you know or know Wolf Messing?

Irina: I knew and I know.

Maxim: Where did he have such abilities, why was he embodied here?

Irina: If you are talking about the ability to so-called foresee the future, then this was only for one reason: he lived several lives, to put it simply, in your future. That is, in rare cases, the Spirit can be sent back for incarnation along the time scale.

Maxim: It turns out that there is a future that is already predetermined?

Irina: It is not predetermined for you now. But in the Spiritual world it is known because there is no time there. When you are in the Spiritual world, the past, present and future exist for you at the same time. And in the material world, the past exists in the form of information records, the present - in the form of the manifested world, and the future is only being formed. But it is formed from the actions of the Spirits. Therefore, when you talk about a time machine, that you can go to the future and to the past, then this can be done in the Spiritual world. That

is, to incarnate in the past, for example, which is what the Spirit of Nostradamus and the Spirit of Wolf Messing did. When he lived in his body, then according to events in the world, his Spirit experienced a state of “memory”, but you simply call this “déjà vu”. And he had fragments of memories that he once knew this, once read it, so he could talk about the future. For example, about the end of the war.

25:38 Psychoactive substances and predictions of Wolf Messing and Nostradamus.

Maxim: Did Wolf Messing and Nostradamus use any chemicals in order to enter this state?

Irina: If you mean psychoactive substances, I didn’t feel vibrations from them, except for alcohol, and then not often.

26:05 Reasons why future predictions are wrong.

Maxim: Many predictors predict the future, but in fact this future does not come true in the form in which they predicted, why does this happen?

Irina: If you mean the Spirit who used to live in the future, and if he was born here and remembered it, because your future is the past for him, and he remembered several events and predicted them. And when this happened, he cannot explain it to himself, and he believes that God is revealing this to him, and begins to predict the future simply on the basis of his logical thoughts, that is, without remembering. He has no memories, he predicts it. And then, naturally, mistakes happen.

Maxim: That is, a person begins to think out the future not on the basis of the information that is embedded in him, but on the basis of his logical conclusions?

Irina: Yes, because he already believes in himself and that this will come true. He believes he can see the future.

27:25 Opportunities to change the future.

Maxim: Thank you! Does this mean that the future is already predetermined and we cannot change it?

Irina: What do you mean by the word “predestination”? This is a very subtle term.

Maxim: This suggests that the future cannot be changed.

Irina: You can change the future only because you don’t know about it, and therefore you can change it for yourself. But all the results of your choices, which you yourself do not know about, and the consequences that they will entail - there is a chain of events that you cannot know, they are known to the mind that created everything, He is omniscient. He knows all the election results of all his children, although the children themselves do not know about it. But knowledge does not mean “predestination.” I will now give you an example that is clear to you: if you watch the same film that interests you 10 times, then when you turn it on for the 11th time, you will already know all the actions of the characters, what it will lead to, but this does not mean , that those who watch it for the first time will know this. And it doesn't mean that you predetermined the actors' actions, you just know because you saw it.

29:10 Choices in the Spiritual and material worlds.

Maxim: Can space contain many options for the future, but we just go and choose one of the options?

Irina: What do you call “space”?

Maxim: I call this the time “here and now” and the reference point “here and now” for choosing an option.

Irina: Is this the material world?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Well, you can call it “the space of options,” because you don’t know the result of your choice. For example, if you want to stay at home in the morning or go somewhere, you don’t know what will happen if you stay at home, and you don’t know what will happen if you go. You don’t know who you will meet there, and what will follow from this. This is hidden from you. But in the Spiritual world this is all open. And about the options. If you have a choice ahead of you that can influence your events in one direction or another, then when you reach that point of choice, you have different options. But the results of both are known in the Spiritual world. But initially God knows only one way - the path you will actually take, and not the one you choose. That is, you can have as many options as you like, but which one will be reality for you is already known. But no one influences your choice itself, because before incarnation we are all shown the basic options of life that we will go through until death. The options naturally show those that we must focus on in order to develop. And in the Spiritual world we are shown what will happen to us if we degrade here.

31:48 Gaining experience in solving problems and mistakes in the material world.

Maxim: So we can choose options for growth and development, and we will live for 100 years, or we can choose the option of degradation, and live there for 50 years?

Irina: You could say so. We can choose the option for growth and development and the option for degradation, but the fact of the matter is that when we are in the Spiritual world, it seems simple to us to come, incarnate and live our lives in the material world. That is, we already see our whole life on the screen and already think: “This is how I will act, this is how it will follow, this is how one event will follow another.” It is similar to how a person sees a chessboard with pieces arranged. But everything is not at all simple when you find yourself in a material body with a blocked memory. But it is blocked for a reason, namely so that a person goes through this path without remembering anything, and then he will gain the necessary experience in solving problems and correcting his mistakes.

32:58 Reasons for blocking memory before incarnation.

Maxim: That is, a person's memory is blocked so that he can gain the right experience and correct mistakes that he could not correct before?

Irina: Yes, for this too. Well, and, naturally, to adapt not only to the body in which he was incarnated, but also to the world that surrounds him. He is first born as a child. He gets used to his parents, to older relatives in the family, to school, and so on.

33:37 The essence of Lucifer and the energy of God.

Maxim: Thank you, Saint Germain! It is very interesting! The question concerns Lucifer: is Lucifer truly a uniquely negative figure, as the Bible claims?

Irina: What does "negative" mean? If by the word "deny" we mean the denial of God... There is no unequivocally negative figure as a source of evil. Because there is no evil in the world, there is only choice. But, simply put, Lucifer, who left God voluntarily, still remained his son. And, naturally, his existence and his entire army of demons is supported by the energy of God. And the energy that he uses, including for evil purposes, is also given by God. That is, if God wanted, he would instantly stop its existence or access to energy.

34:50 The purposes of the existence of demons and evil.

Maxim: Why does God need entire troops, hordes of demons?

Irina: There are two goals. The first is to show that he gave absolute freedom of choice to his children. Because any coercion in this matter would not cause sincere love, and therefore would not cause such high vibrations as his. And the second goal is that he allowed evil deeds and evil choices to exist in his children in order to show his other good children, who remained good, an example of the fact that there is suffering when they choose evil. That is, in many cases, without going through the experience of evil it is impossible to evaluate the experience of good.

35:49 Lucifer in the cycle of existence of the Universe.

Maxim: Thank you! Did evil exist before Lucifer chose our Universe?

Irina: Evil does not exist even now. There is only Light. Evil is delusion. Do you want to ask whether there was a delusion before Lucifer?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Lucifer was in our cycle of existence, which we are going through now. He was the first to choose evil while at such a high level. But before him there were degradations of other Spirits who were not at such high levels. This refers to our cycle of the Universe.

36:47 The cyclical nature of the existence of the Universe.

Maxim: What does “our cycle of the Universe” mean?

Irina: The Universe exists cyclically. That is, it unfolds in space: first in the subtle-material world, then in the dense-material world, and then curls back up. I can only repeat the words of MidgasKaus that in the Bible this is a very famous image when the prophet Isaiah was told that the sky would roll up like a scroll. This is a very accurate image that was conveyed to the contactee, in that the word “sky” meant not just the earthly sky, but the entire Universe. Because there were stars, and it was a symbol of the entire Universe, that is, the dense material world. Not the entire universe, which already includes both the subtle-material plane and the Spiritual worlds, but specifically the dense-material world. “Everything will curl up like Light...” What does “collapse” mean? This means that it will cease to exist in a dense material form, and we will incarnate in subtle material worlds, and then the subtle material worlds will also collapse into Light. There will be a return of God to himself, to his original form, and we will be in the Spiritual world in a form closed on itself in the form of Light.

38:14 Periods of collapse and expansion of the Universe.

Maxim: How long does the period of collapse and expansion of the Universe last? What period is this, can it be expressed somehow in units?

Irina: This is approximately equal to about 125 billion Earth years.

Maxim: So our scientists are right about the big bang theory, that the Universe once began to unfold?

Irina: And before that there was a period when we were all in the Light, when we lived in a different cycle.

Vladimir: 125 billion is a manifested cycle, and then the same amount of unmanifested cycle?

Irina: This is only approximately. But the cycle does not occur in absolutely equal periods: it may be more, it may be less. Depending again on the amount of Light in the incarnating Spirits. This all affects the entire Universe, all Galaxies and all subtle worlds. Yes, but the unmanifest cycle cannot be measured in time periods, because there is no time there. Already there it can last either a moment in time or many billions of years.

39:41 Changing the mind and canceling karma.

Maxim: Can confession and repentance without physical actions cancel karma?

Irina: Not confession and not repentance, but what precedes them. This is what was called a “change of mind” by Christ. It can cancel karma if this has happened. And it can happen either in one instant, which is called “satori” in the East, or it can last a lifetime, if this is related to any choice that is very dear to the human Soul. Can karma be undone? Of course it can. Because the need for karma disappears for those who have realized the reason for its formation. The purpose of the existence of karma is not punishment, not revenge, but a lesson to those Spirits who have made a choice towards degradation. And if

the Spirit, without a lesson, has already understood why he made this choice and embarked on the path of progress, then the need for this karma disappears. He had already learned this lesson.

41:07 Impossibility of destroying the Soul.

Maxim: Thank you! Can the Soul be destroyed?

Irina: By destruction is meant the cessation of consciousness and existence?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: No, it can't. Spirit is an autonomous consciousness in the consciousness of God. And it is as impossible to destroy it as it is to destroy God himself.

41:38 Incarnation to change the Soul.

Maxim: And if the Soul is very much degraded and cannot rise for a very long time, does it have a chance to rise in the future?

Irina: Incarnate, yes! Because change requires embodiment.

41:58 Adam and Eve's knowledge on the subtle plane about good and evil and eating the fruit as a consequence in the material world.

Maxim: What is the subtle meaning of the expression "Tree of the knowledge of good and evil"? What could Adam and Eve know by eating the fruit on the subtle plane?

Irina: On the subtle plane, they could know what they already knew - what good and evil are. Even before offering them food, the Selbet man told them: "Know good and evil," that is, translated as "good and

evil.” But they already knew what good and evil were, because if they did not know this, then God, that is, the Tumesout Yahweh, would not have made sense then to tell them: “Do not eat the fruit,” because it is meaningless for a person that -to prohibit him if he does not understand what evil is. And only evil can be prohibited. Therefore, the spiritual meaning of eating the fruit of good and evil is that their evil act was not that they ate it, but that they had previously stopped trusting their creators - that is, the Gods. These were the Gods for them, and it was truly a collapse in their consciousness. That is, first they sinned within themselves, in their hearts. Eating the fruit was just an effect in the material world.

43:53 Good and evil are one.

Maxim: Is it true that, as Kabbalah claims, when this happened, good and evil in the world were mixed, but before they were separated?

Irina: As I already said, evil as a substance separate from good does not exist. There is no evil energy, there is good energy directed towards evil choices. Therefore, one must not confuse what does not exist with what really exists.

44:26 Physical sex as a reflection of love.

Maxim: Physically, is sex for pleasure, and not for conception, a sin?

Irina: No, physical sex is a reflection of love on the physical level of two Souls.

44:45 Sex as a fusion of matter and Spirit.

Maxim: Is it possible to come to God through sex, as Tantra says?

Irina: It is possible, if we see in this a divine action, that is, the merging of matter and Spirit.

45:00 Causes of climate change on Earth.

Maxim: Our planet is rapidly changing its climate, possibly with the help of extraterrestrial forces. Where it leads?

Irina: Do you call the radiation of the Sun an “extraterrestrial force”?

Maxim: No, extraterrestrial force here refers to the actions of alien civilizations that do not live on Earth.

Irina: I don’t know why extraterrestrial civilizations need to change the climate. Why would alien civilizations change the climate, because we can’t live here. This means that this is not our native planet. What is happening to your planet now, not only climate change, but also cataclysms: volcanic eruptions, floods, hurricanes, and so on, is largely due to the too intensive extraction of liquid hydrocarbons and gases from the cavities of the Earth’s crust. By doing this you change its internal structure. That is, from this it begins to oscillate on its axis, from this it receives uneven heat from the Sun, the structure of the earth's crust is disrupted, and the magma, which lies closer to the mantle, rises higher and also heats up the planet. This causes volcanoes to become active and so on. And plus the greenhouse effect that accumulates because you burn a lot of fuel, which produces carbon dioxide, but instead of planting a lot of trees so that they convert carbon dioxide into oxygen, you cut them down. But this is your choice - the choice of your civilization. I can only say that you do not use, for example, the same trees rationally, because you cut down trees to print newspapers on them, which you will then throw away after reading them. Or you can not throw them away, but reuse this paper many times, and at the same time plant trees. Then the greenhouse effect will decrease. This is called "recreational use of raw materials", which is very common on many planets. And I’m surprised why you don’t have a widespread implementation of this, because it saves the resources of your planet and improves the environmental situation, which also affects the climate.

47:56 Extraterrestrial civilizations and Earth's resources.

Maxim: There is an assumption that extraterrestrial civilizations use

our energies, connect to us, some civilizations are trying to destroy us in order to seize the planet and use our resources. What do you think about this?

Irina: What resources?

Maxim: Hydrocarbons, water.

Irina: There is water on our planet, but we do not use hydrocarbons. On many planets, almost all of us, we don't even have such engines. This is not economical, it upsets the ecological balance and is very costly in terms of energy. That is, you need a lot of fuel to get a small effect.

48:43 Extraterrestrial civilizations and the enslavement of the Earth.

Maxim: There is a version that extraterrestrial civilizations are trying to enslave us, take over our planet, seize our resources through secret government structures in order to control us, and some use us like batteries, connect to us and feed on our energy. What do you think about that?

Irina: Your question contains two big problems of your civilization...

To be continued...

February 21, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Saint-Germain - representative of the planet Disaru, political scientist, sociologist, specialist in contacts with alien races;

Linn-Kruos is a representative of the planet Disaru.

Video in text
December 27, 2022

#48 Erekle Shonia. Heart to heart communication. Part 2. Favorites

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehrekle-shoniya-obshchenie-po-dusham-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FnOFfNeJY-I

00:01 Erekle diagnostic method .

Maxim : Let's do some diagnostics. Let Raom Tiyan watch how you do it, because at the energy-informational level he will see how you work at the mental, astral and etheric level, so that the next time we meet, he already approximately understands what questions you will have for him civilization, and will be ready to answer them.

Erekle : We start by checking the person's head. What is the activity of his brain, what is happening there. The front part is responsible for logic, the back part is responsible for contact with the outside world, etc.

Maxim : How do you do it?

Erekle : With the help of a frame. Dowsing.

Maxim : What is on the frame? Some data, values?

Erekle : There is nothing on this frame. This frame is simply a dowsing method that says yes or no. Here is the individual mechanism of a person, I need this frame, another needs radiation, a third feels with the skin, etc.

Maxim : Erekle – you’re a contactee! You're just looking for methods to increase your contact!

Erekle : Different contactees have different activation organs.

After that, Erekle made a diagnosis for Irina and was 100 percent positive!

Erekle : Try everything, don't be afraid of anything! Try everything you want, but remember that sometimes we go “automatically”, since food was “stuffed” into us as children, we by inertia eat such things and eat so much of them that we don’t need it. And in a certain situation, when something extraordinary happens, for example, contact begins, there are elements that interfere, because at this moment your body is working under load, and in order to reduce this load on the body, some elements need to be removed from the diet . For some period.

Maxim : Who is on Erekle’s right? There are two people behind him - on the right and left sides.

Irina : Now I’ll go and talk to the Astral World.

03:50 Maxim’s first impression of what was happening during Irina’s contact with Kirchiton.

Maxim : If you had seen Irina’s contact with Kirchiton when I first saw him, it would have been a little shock for you too, because it looks like Irina’s epileptic seizures, and controlled ones. Since childhood, I myself have seen everything in color, in energies, and I did not know then that not everyone sees this way. When I first saw Irina, I was most interested in her contact with Kirchiton. I didn’t understand then what kind of colors I was seeing, i.e. she is having an exchange, but I don’t see the color, I don’t understand what color it is. When I started communicating with Irina, I did not feel any deception, she said everything sincerely.

05:11 Reasons for the disinterest of the special services in Irina Podzorova.

Maxim : And yet, I was very surprised that the special services were

not interested in Irina. I believed that if you have such a level of contact and transfer of information, then they should definitely hire you to work in the special service and continue to work with you. But, apparently, Soviet times are over and the structures controlling this area have disappeared, but the new structure does not need this, because the new structure only needs money. If we don't have money, and we're not destructive, we don't call for revolution, they don't need us.

Erekle : I think it's better to follow this path: to become above politics and above parties, not to interfere in power structures.

Maxim : Yes, we do not interfere in politics and do not condemn other contactees, I immediately said - no condemnation, only harmonization, i.e. We are trying to understand what the contactee wanted to tell us.

06:17 Structure of the Cassiopeia group. Helping people solve problems. Donation

Maxim : 80 percent of the people who watch us are angry, some write obscenely. I try to harmonize the situation through humor. We have a good team. Now there are 6 people. Through Chicago we are keeping the US informed with the help of our good friend who will be posting articles, information and videos via Facebook. There is also a group on VKontakte, a chat on Telegram, and a person who supports communication. We are slowly trying to spread the word. I'm looking for someone to talk to that will be interesting to people. In terms of structure, our stellar friends recommended leaving the donation system, i.e. without payment as such, so that people who really need it, but cannot pay, can come. Therefore, the entire structure rests on the gratitude of those people with whom we work; we do not set a price and do not ask for money. If a person needs help, our task is not to let him go until the problem is solved. We begin to attract different civilizations, make inquiries about previous incarnations, look at problems at the energy-informational level.

09:50 "Zeroing" Maxim. Meeting Irina. Confirmation of Irina's abilities.

Maxim : Irina is a gift of fate for me. I blocked my perception of subtle

structures, and as a child I saw a lot of inexplicable things, and until I was 12 years old I was afraid to get up at night. And five years ago it was as if I was “zeroed”: I lost everything - family, job, business. I was left alone and with nothing. There is no one left in me except me and God. I couldn’t even love anymore because I started hating everyone. And so, as a result, I began to study this topic. They took away everything unnecessary from me: money, alcoholic friends, unnecessary women, gave me time and completely immersed me in this topic. First of all, I went to the monasteries, and interesting events took place there. After the monasteries, I found my teacher - she taught energy practice at a university in Norway. It turns out that they teach this at universities, what we call the supernatural - energy, auric structures, healing people, etc. It took her a long time to restore me, but she told me to continue working with people. When I met Irina, she also doubted herself and her contacts. It's hard when everyone tells you that you're crazy, but she really travels on flying saucers, she had physical contacts twice a week, she contacts in the astral body. We went to see my teacher, who was skeptical about the visit of another contactee. After 30 minutes of communication, she took Irina by the hand, and they both disconnected for a while. I don’t understand what’s happening, I’m in shock. After 2-3 minutes, they simultaneously open their eyes, and Irina asks: “Are you also Burkhad’s contactee?” I almost choked on my coffee; the teacher didn’t tell me about it. Then I took Irina to the witch. The sorceress was surprised that Irina saw more than her, and began to ask many questions. I explained to her that Irina is a contactee, i.e. a person who communicates with other civilizations. Irina told her that behind the sorceress there are two Archangels of the 22nd and 24th level, that they protect her from “dark forces.”

15:03 Contactors Erekle. Alien base in the Caucasus mountains.

Irina returned from the Astral.

Irina : Erekle has contacts with a lot of people. One of them is from the planet Tumesout, or rather from its satellite. Its name is complicated.

Maxim : They are one of our creators, they supervise you. On a physical level, they look like giants, ranging from 3 m to 7 m in height. They build houses like the Egyptian pyramids. Their houses clearly reflect the interaction of the energy structure of the planet on which

they are located with the energy structures of space. There are places in the pyramids where tombs stand - in such places they sleep and regenerate themselves in their sleep.

Irina: There is now a base in the Caucasus, there are Tumesoutians, Tashiganians, and other representatives there. I ask: “Raom Tiyan, why do you love making bases in the mountains?” And he says that the seismic activity of the earth’s crust in the mountains is favorable for their energy, for their habitation.

Maxim : Is he standing in the Astral plane now?

Irina: No, he is physically incarnated, and the second contactee is Guardian Spirit Erekle. I see him as a middle-aged man.

Maxim : This is the Spiritual world. They can be in different images.

Irina: He called himself Lawrence.

Maxim : You have two curators - one from the Spiritual World.

Irina : He said that Erekle communicates on a spiritual level with Esler, so he’ll have to ask MidgasCaus. But in his field there are traces of energy from the Burkhad colonies. Perhaps contactees came from there. And at home there are plasmoids that communicate with his daughter Tamara. Raom Tiyan talked with one of these plasmoids.

Maxim asks Raom Tiyan to move away from the equipment because it starts to malfunction when he gets too close.

19:12 Protective grille from destructive civilizations in Erekle’s house.

Irina : And under the ceiling Erekle has some kind of lattice of luminous elements. This is the defense built by plasmoids and people from destructive civilizations. Plasmoid told Raom Tiyan that he has

been communicating with Erekle in earthly terms for more than 20 years, and Erekle realizes that his abilities are from outside, and feels that he is nearby and asks him questions.

Maxim : When you made the diagnosis now, you were in direct contact with someone. Your information came from outside as an information flow.

20:52 Lawrence specialty. Contacts of Erekle children with plasmoids. Assumption about the connection of the origin of Georgians with Orion.

Irina : I asked Lawrence what his specialty was. He said that he is an expert on energy programs for building construction and human energy structure, the interaction of man and space. I assumed that this was something close to physics, but he said that, in your opinion, it's like an architect, only their architecture involves creating space depending on the energy of who will live in it. I decided to clarify in what sense, and he said that energy, well-being and the possibility of spiritual contacts and human development depend on the shape of the room in which he is located. Because in physical space there is a projection of spiritual energies. Lawrence also said that you are largely aware of the contact, and the plasmoids told Raom Tiyan that your daughter told you about them.

Erekle : Yes, my children have contact. We are now learning to listen to children. There is an old saying: "Through the mouth of a child the truth speaks"! This is really true, nothing new has been invented, it has always been this way. We just have to learn to listen to this ourselves. And contacts occur with people who have this childlike purity.

Irina : Lawrence said that he is from the constellation Orion, the star is Pi Orionis, I was taken there in a physical body, these are one of our creators, it is located 1050 light years from the Sun.

Erekle : We, Georgians, believe that we ourselves are from Orion, we have Amirani - where Prometheus comes from. Prometheus is the Greek name, and Amirani is our legend. He was in the rank of Gods, and he was a hunter. And Orion is a hunter, and Georgian men believe

that we ourselves are from Orion.

Irina : And Lawrence says that it's not in vain that you think so, because not far from you, on the territory of your country, in the southern part, there is one of Orion's bases.

Erekle : We call it the passage to that world.

24:56 Irina Podzorova about her origin, the origins of her abilities.

Irina : My mother lived in Tbilisi for a long time and said that she became pregnant by a man named Pilishvili, his parents were Georgians. They separated, but he came to see me as a child and invited my mother back, but she did not want to leave her mother, and my father did not want to move from Tbilisi to the village. My contact habits apparently come from my father.

26:47 Recommendations to Erekle Maxim and Irina while connecting to the information field.

Erekle : Maxim, at night from 3 to 4 o'clock you connect to the information field, so if you wake up, it means it's not just like that: you need to either pray, or think about good things, or convey some information. Irina also wakes up at 3-4 am, she receives the same recommendations. If you turn off your mentality, Divine information will easily come to you. Be sure to write it down. If you have pain in your head, shoulders, or arms, then you need to write information!

Maxim : Thank you! See you again!

February 22, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Erekle Shonia – ufologist;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

Lawrence is a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in the interaction of man and space.

Video in text
December 27, 2022

#49 Meeting with a representative of the planet Disaru (in earthly history there was Count Saint-Germain) - Part 2

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-s-predstavitelem-planety-disaru-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BJIZP0T-ofc

00:12 Extraterrestrial civilizations and the enslavement of the Earth. Xenophobia.

Maxim: There is a version that extraterrestrial civilizations are trying to enslave us, take over our planet, seize our resources through secret government structures in order to control us, and some use us like batteries, connect to us and feed on our energy. What do you think about that?

Irina: Your question contains two big problems of your civilization. The first problem is the release of negative energies of fear and hatred towards alien elements that are unlike earthlings, that is, xenophobia. The second element is the maintenance of this unhealthy phenomenon in your environment by your own government structures. And these two phenomena are directly related to each other. That is, your government and para-government structures are deliberately whipping up fear of extraterrestrial, alien life forms, instilling xenophobic sentiments. We can say that this is a new form of nationalism - interplanetary. That is, everything that is alien is everything hostile. This comes from distortions of the energy of the instinct of self-preservation. Both government and para-government structures are taking this step in order to relieve themselves of responsibility for what is happening on the planet. But they are not fully aware of the fact that the spread of such ideas in society allows plasmoid parasitic

civilizations to take the form of humanoids, including those from the Interstellar Union, coming to them in the astral body and using the fear and anger sown in their hearts to connect to their aura and use their energy for your needs. But the fact that these parasitic plasmoids use the energy of people does not mean that they do not have other energy - they can perfectly feed from other sources of nature of the worlds in which they are embodied. But human energy is simply more pleasant for them. But I want to emphasize that this is also not accidental.

Despite such a negative sequence of events in your earthly civilization, they also did not arise by chance. That is, the negative energy that is released from people's auras goes into your noosphere - your egregors. And those civilizations, those parasitic plasmoids that absorb it, at least partially prevent this negativity from spreading throughout the noosphere. You could say that in a sense they influence her like orderlies. But this is all only up to a person's awareness. To free yourself from parasitic plasmoids, you need, firstly, to restructure your thinking in such a way that you are not afraid of extraterrestrial life forms, including those images that come to you. The more kindly and lovingly you treat them, the faster they will disconnect from the energy field of these people. Because the energy of love, acceptance and trust is not interesting to them. They live on different vibrations.

04:19 Plasmoid bindings and negative energy. Plasmoids are the orderlies of the Earth's noosphere.

Maxim: So what we call parasitic plasmoid bindings are actually bindings to prevent negative energy from escaping into space?

Irina: Yes, they partially perform this function. Of course, they do not take all the negative energy from such a person, because some of it is still dissipated in space. But here I can say nothing except to once again emphasize the wisdom of God, who created all types of civilization and all types of energy exchange between them. In your language, wolves are predators, and if you look at the surface, they harm herbivores, but if you look at a deeper look, they (wolves) are necessary for all existence.

05:33 Medium Adolf Hitler and the idea of white supremacy.

Ahnenerbe activities and archives.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. The question is: who was behind Hitler anyway, and why was the inverted swastika chosen?

Irina: I want to say that starting a war was not his idea. It was used by the older brothers of the esoteric society in which he was a member. One of the brothers' name was Karl, he was a professor at the institute and traveled, among other things, to India and Japan, and there received initiations into secret monastic practices, including the practice of communicating with extraterrestrial civilizations. I want to emphasize that by the word "extraterrestrial civilizations" I also mean extraterrestrial plasmoids. That is, it was a plasmoid contactor. And there was another Karl - Karl Wiligut. He was also with Hitler. He was a contactee, including humanoid civilizations, mainly Tashiga and one of the Burkhad colonies in the Pleiades cluster, which is not part of the Interstellar Union. Unfortunately, I want to say that the Tashigan specialist who was in contact with Karl, Hitler's close associate, criminally gave him plans for the construction of a "flying saucer." He gave him everything, including information on the planetary engine, but the Germans were unable to replicate the planetary engine, because on your Earth there are still no technologies that can be used to create, for example, the necessary alloy or the electronic filling that is needed for this engine . But the schemes were transferred. Adolf Hitler, as a mystical-minded young man and a very good medium, was used by older comrades in esotericism and occultism who wanted to have power over the world. And they took advantage of Adolf Hitler's influence over the crowd. Because he knew how to speak beautifully, express his ideas, and at the same time he had increased suggestibility, like, probably, almost any medium. And they instilled in him the idea that it was necessary to restore the nationality of the gods. Hermann Wirth, who wrote the book "The Descent of Man," was the ideologist of the Ahnenerbe you know. In his book, he postulated that the Germanic nation, a white nation, originated from the gods. But here he (Wirth) spoke the truth, that is, he called the Burkhadians gods. Most likely, he only took into account the Burkhadians, since you have the largest genes from them. He described it this way: "White skin, blond hair and blue eyes - these are the gods."

Maxim: These are exactly the Aryans they were talking about...

Irina: Yes. Wirth wrote this in his book. But he was mistaken in that he called people with dark skin and dark hair the descendants of other "gods," evil gods against white civilization. And he presented all this in his book as the true history of Germany. They convinced Hitler that he was the chosen one of the gods, and he needed to restore the dominance of the white race. And then he (Hitler) began to convince his entire people of this and created the structure that allowed him to start a war on many fronts at once. What really surprised me was his alliance with the Japanese government. Since he skillfully disguised his disgust for them as subhumans, in the sense that they did not "belong to the Aryan race," but he said that they would be able to join this race spiritually, as if undergoing the necessary rituals. And they listened to him and joined the war on his side. And the Ahnenerbe existed for a very long time. This was not just a special service, these were institutes in various fields of science, in which research was carried out on genetics, biology, medicine, including with the involvement of contactees. So much material has accumulated in the Ahnenerbe archives that after the war more than 45 road cars with Ahnenerbe archives were transported to the Soviet Union alone.

11:52 "The Last Supper" and the arrest of Jesus Christ. The sinister meaning of the number is 13.

Maxim: In Leonardo da Vinci's painting "The Last Supper," is Magdalene or John depicted next to Christ?

Irina: It shows 12 of his disciples, including Judas. There were no women there. If we are talking about Leonardo's painting "The Last Supper": 12 disciples of Christ and he himself is the thirteenth. This is why the number 13 took on such a sinister meaning in your later interpretations. Because everyone understands and everyone knows how this Last Supper ended - with the arrest of Jesus.

Maxim: Is it possible during this incarnation to sign a contract for a future incarnation with another civilization, including a plasmoid type?

Irina: What is your legal language? What does it mean to "sign a contract with the Spirit"?

Maxim: Is it possible to agree in this incarnation for the next incarnation?

Irina: No. Until you come to the Spiritual world. Everything is changing here. It is possible to reach an agreement, but this agreement can be changed at any time.

13:22 Underground civilizations on Earth.

Maxim: Is there an underground civilization on Earth on the physical plane?

Irina: No, except you. The earth is dense, but for subtle beings it is like air.

Maxim: Where do the versions of the existence of underground civilizations on our Earth come from?

Irina: From where the version of the flat Earth comes from - from the perception of plasmoids. Because for them, hard rocks (such as granite and so on) are imperceptible. They live in a different vibration. That's why they say “the hollow Earth”, “we live on the inside” and so on. But in their perception it is also true. And vice versa, the fact that the Earth is dense and there is granite there is a lie for them, for them it is not true, because they do not feel that way.

14:12 The meaning of the symbol “All-Seeing Eye” (“Eye of Horus”, “Third Eye”)

Maxim: Where did the “All-Seeing Eye” symbol come from, which is used by both churches and Masons?

Irina: This is the “Eye of Horus”, which was a symbol in ancient Egypt. It was a symbol of the “eye” in the Soul of every person through which God looks. That is, God is in the heart of each of us. Then this symbol was reflected in your teaching about the “Third Eye” - that is, about some energy structure that can observe the Spiritual world. And

this is the inclusion of a special type of perception. And there was still a drawing of the “Eyes of Horus” in the form of the “All-Seeing Eye”. It was the eye of God. Well, the eye is, of course, an anthropomorphic symbol. When you read or see a description of the drawing “Eye of God” or “Hand of God”, you need to understand that God does not have material eyes and hands (I mean God the Father, who gave birth to us all). He is Spirit, but this is all to be understood in images familiar specifically to dense material civilizations, people.

16:00 Violet Flame and practices of working with it

Maxim: Thank you! What is the fastest and most effective practice with the Violet Flame? And what is the Violet Flame?

Irina: This is a system developed by me and my students. To describe this energy, I used images understandable to esotericists. I called it "flame". This is an image of fire, as in Agni Yoga. That is, fire and the fiery world are a symbol of divine energies. As in Agni Yoga and Theosophy in general, and as in the Bible, of course. You remember that God is called “fire” there, so that’s nothing new. Why purple? Because here I used the symbolism of the color of your chakras or energy centers. That is, violet, as the highest-frequency color of the spectrum perceived by the human eye, symbolized the highest-frequency energy available for human perception. That is, the 7th energy center, which was responsible for communication with God. So the Violet Flame is the divine energy that activates the 7th energy center. In simple terms, this is a moment of enlightenment. What is enlightenment: this awareness is not just part of God, but part of Light. That is, the one who has realized is no longer capable of doing any evil, any evil deeds. Because they will be unnatural for him. But not because God forbade him to create them, but because man himself does not want it, just as God himself does not want it. Although, of course, no one forbade God.

Maxim: Yes, and what practices do you recommend: the simplest, the most optimal for working with the Violet Flame?

Irina: The simplest... but for a wide, as I understand it, mass of people? To realize yourself in the Light of God, that is, to turn on your violet flame (everyone has it - this is the flame of the 7th energy center

of divine energy), you need to reflect (what you call meditation) on the question “Who am I?” What is needed is the simplest meditation, when a person, sitting alone and in silence with his eyes closed (so as not to be distracted by external objects), begins to ask himself: “Who am I?”, begins to concentrate his attention on what he is not. That is, first he asks himself: “Am I a hand? Am I a leg? Am I the belly? That is, he names parts of the body. Then the understanding comes to him that this is not him, that this is his instrument. Then he asks himself: “Where am I then?” And his consciousness naturally concentrates on the fact that he is in the head, in the head area. Well, then he asks: “So I’m the head?” Then he will move it (on a physical level) and ask: “Am I moving now or am I moving my head?” These are the simplest questions to ask yourself until he realizes that he is not a head, that he is not a physical body at all. Then he will begin to ask himself: “What am I then? Am I a thought? What kind of thought am I? The thought that I think is who I am?” And then he will understand that he is not a thought, that he is the core from which thought comes. Let him concentrate on this core, and then all thoughts will go away, and perhaps there will be an experience of Light. This is the simplest practice.

Maxim: That is, it is very similar to communicating with your Higher Self...

Irina: Yes! Communication with the Higher Self is one of the forms.

Maxim: This is one of the forms of meditation and access to these energies, right?

Irina: Access to the Higher Self is more likely for “continuers”, for those who have been doing this for some time and feel the Higher Self within themselves. When independent communication with it occurs. And the practice I described earlier is more likely for those who do not yet know what it is.

21:40 Reality, truth and destructive information in contact with the Higher Self or civilizations.

Maxim: Saint Germain, there are many contactees on our planet.

Many of them say that they communicate with Saint Germain, with the ascended Masters, with many ascended Masters, Archangels. Question: Are there destructive civilizations that can be represented by Saint Germain in the same way as the ascended Masters? How to distinguish reality from what destructive civilizations are trying to convey to us?

Irina: Should I give an answer for the one who directly communicates or for the one who receives information from the contactee?

Maxim: This is actually an interesting sequence of events! Is it possible to first give an answer for the one who receives information from the contactee, and then for the one who is in contact?

Irina: Okay. For someone who perceives information from the contactee, but does not have the opportunity to directly ask questions to the contactee: if a person perceives information in printed form or in the form of images (television and so on) - that is, the direct flow of information, he must compare it with what he already knows on this topic, firstly, from representatives of the Interstellar Union, and, secondly, what is most important, what becomes known during independent meditation on his inner light. You can get in touch with him (the Higher Self) right at the moment of viewing this information and ask a question. That is, if you do the exercises that I described every day for 10 minutes for 20-30 days, then such direct communication with the Higher Self will be possible. Right while reading or perceiving on TV - that is, if you came across information that confused you, and you thought that it did not come from higher teachers, then you need to directly ask the question “Is this so?” After all, it is possible that contactees really communicate with higher teachers, they just expressed their thoughts in a form that is familiar to them. It is also very common for a contactee who is actually in contact with higher hierarchs to write his opinion in his contact information. This is very common. Because he (the contactee) considers himself to have the right to speak out, even if he does not think as he was told. And all this can be mixed up, and what is probably most dangerous for the contactee is that he may think that his opinion also comes from them. Sincerely count. Especially if he does not yet know how to distinguish by vibrations whose thought came. And this comes with experience. In one day the contactee will not be able to learn to distinguish this. This comes with experience. In other words, if what you read causes a surge of inner light in you, this is the truth. For you.

If you read something that causes protest and negative emotions in you in the form of “doing something negative to someone,” if you see a clear call for some kind of negativity, or condemnation of someone, some teachings, and so on, that’s also negative energy. Of course, criticism is acceptable, but without judging the individual. That is, in any case, to say, even if it is not the true teaching that is being discussed, from the point of view of Light it must be emphasized that “for those people who believe in it, it works, and at their level it is correct.” That is, a complete lack of condemnation. Because the Light does not condemn, it illuminates. If you yourself become acquainted with the information of this contactee or through a person who, for example, read it, he can contribute a lot. This will already be a transfer through second or even third hands. That is, you should always look for the original source. It is advisable to look for the primary source to understand this teaching. In simple terms, a retelling of the Bible will not always be authentic to the Bible itself.

There was a second part of the question: how to distinguish information for the contactee himself. If he does not yet know how to distinguish by the vibrations of the one who came to him, then only by asking questions on general human topics, on moral topics and look at the content of the answers. The same principle is here: if there is an influx of light, goodness and love in yourself, this is the true answer. If opposite feelings appear, then this is a departure from the truth.

27:19 Patronage of Saint Germain over territories and planets.

Maxim: I thank you for this answer! Next: which countries or cities does Saint Germain patronize or does he have no favorites?

Irina: Yes! I know where this question came from. The fact is that before Joseph, before Joseph’s incarnation, I had several more incarnations on Earth, including before your war, where I built cities, ruled, so to speak, your countries and was a priest. Okay, I'll tell you now. I communicated with many plasmoid worlds, and therefore they say that I have power or patronage over certain territories. Despite the fact that I have been living on Disaru for many centuries according to your time, I have not forgotten my students in the plasmoid worlds, because I still come to them in the Spirit. But it cannot be said that I am now directly managing some territory. Now I live on another planet, I often visit Jesus Christ on Burkhad, we communicate with him, and

my mission now extends much further than the Earth, that is, I am in contact with 15 more planets, including those that are only preparing for admission to the Interstellar Union.

29:10 Twin flames and soul mates.

Maxim: Twin flames - do they have a common maternal Soul or not?

Irina: I understand the question. First, what is the maternal Soul: all spirits are generated by God, one. This is both the maternal and paternal Soul for us. What are twin souls: these are spirits that walked next to each other for a very long time, they were familiar in the Spiritual World and incarnated together many times. They even feel like one. But it can be not only two, but also three or four, that is, a group. But they do not merge with each other, they simply feel so close to each other that they already know the movement of each other's souls.

30:15 How to cleanly bring Light to others? Choice in the space of options.

Maxim: Saint-Germain, thank you very much! We thank you, our entire Cassiopeia group thanks you, for deciding to come and answer our questions.

Irina: He says that your Light reflected mine and hers, that is, the three of us are now in one Light. Did you feel it?

Maxim: Yes! There was such an unreal flow there! You know, it's like when you fall into the Higher Self, only with some kind of meaning attached.

Irina: He says: "This is the light of my Soul, the light of your Soul and her Soul - we were all in one stream." This is the light of the three of us.

Vladimir: Thank you very much from America!

Maxim: Saint Germain, we will once again make it clear that all this exists, all this exists, and we will continue to carry the Light that we just talked about.

Irina: Now I have seen your Soul, just as you saw my Soul. I saw that there is no conscious darkness in you, that is, directed against the Light, and you can purely carry this Light to others. Which I'm glad about. And I have now become convinced of this by merging with you.

Maxim: Thank you!

Irina: Thank you for the invitation and for the opportunity to address all earthlings. I wish you a speedy meeting in the Interstellar Union.

FOR THOSE WHO WATCHED THIS VIDEO TO THE END!

Maxim: Volodya, how do you like this contact in principle?

Vladimir: I'm impressed! He gave specific answers to the questions that interested me. For example, about the future. That is, the general answer was this: it is both predetermined and not predetermined. And we can understand this only from the level of God.

Maxim: Yes, as I understand it, although it is predetermined, although it already exists, the choice of what it will be will depend on our emotional state at the time of passing through this future.

Vladimir: Well, Zeeland talks about this, where is the space of options. Which option will be highlighted by your choice...

Maxim: Yes, by your choice, by your emotions. How we go through this choice and what we feel at this moment. Because you can go through this choice with absolutely high positive emotions and see it on the one hand, or you can go through the same option with negative emotions and see something completely different.

33:06 Incarnations of Saint Germain on Earth. Joseph (Mary's husband) and King Solomon.

Vladimir: We didn't ask him another question. Was Saint Germain a man?

(Written answer): No. This was a resident of the planet Disaru, who lived on Earth under the guise of an earthling. They are us, only on another planet. We were moved there after the war 12 thousand years ago. And there humanity took a different path of development. This was Disaru's experiment.

Irina: He is not a person. He also asked to say (but I don't know whether this will be caught on camera or not) he also incarnated into the one we call Solomon.

Vladimir: Oops!

Maxim: Saint Germain is also King Solomon?!

Irina: But this is before Joseph, of course.

Maxim: So the parables of King Solomon, which are my favorite, are his?!

Irina: So, you are already familiar with his energy?

Maxim: Not just familiar, I studied all his parables! I even have the book "The Proverbs of King Solomon"!

Irina: Yes, this is included in the Bible, I read it too. Have you read the wisdom of King Solomon? These are his thoughts that are more esoteric. This is his apocrypha. It is among the non-canonical books of non-Orthodox writings. The book is short - there are 10 or 11 chapters. And she's all about esotericism.

Vladimir: But Count Saint-Germain is a historical figure, was it his coming (incarnation) in the body of an earthling?

Irina: No, he was already with Disaru. He came from another planet, he was just not at all different from an earthling. And so he lived here - on our planet under the guise of an earthling.

Maxim: So Count Saint-Germain was a resident of Disaru who harmonized in human conditions?

Irina: Yes, he learned the language and lived. At first he had no money; at first he exchanged diamonds that were grown for him on an alien base for money.

Vladimir: Okay, but what was the physical death of Count Saint-Germain?

Irina: Well, he himself flew away, and it was a person similar to him.

Maxim: So they just buried a similar person?

Irina: Yes, so that there are no questions about where he went. Because many people knew...

RAOM TIYAN FROM THE PLANET BURKHAD WAS PRESENT WITH US, AND VLADIMIR ASKED HIM A QUESTION...

Vladimir: Can Raom Tiyan have a quick question on another topic?

Maxim: Let's be quick.

35:50 Explanation of the expression “the creation of Eve from the rib of Adam.”

Vladimir: What does “the creation of Eve from Adam’s rib” mean? What are we talking about here?

Irina: In fact, there is a term used in Hebrew that means “side.” That is, side, side. And “rib” has already been translated into Russian. This suggests that male humans were first created through genetic experiments. And the female individual was created later, and the genetic material of the newly created person was used in her. That is, they again introduced into the primate - the genes of the primate were mixed (the genes of Adam himself) - in the creation of the woman they used the genes of Adam himself.

36:48 Lilith and Eve.

Vladimir: When was Lilith? Was there an experiment before this?

Irina: Lilith... They (Adam and Eve) were not two who were first created. There were initially 18 people. And they appeared almost simultaneously. And which of them was called Lilith, which was Eve - all these names appeared later. They weren't like that at all from the start.

Maxim: Why do we call them Lilith, Eve?

Irina: Because this was already told to Moses in his language - Hebrew. And they called them differently, in Tumesout.

Maxim: That is, Moses simply relayed the names into the form that we know...

Irina: Yes, even Moses himself only sounds like “Moses” in Russian; in Hebrew he is “Moshe”.

37:49 The goals of the incarnation of the Spirit in a specific people, with a specific religion.

Vladimir: Is it true that the souls embodied in the ancient Jews went through some special path in the past development cycle?

Irina: Not always like that. It's very individual. But in every nation, incarnations are not accidental. This means that the Spirit is called to learn some lessons in this particular nation, with this particular religion, or even with a specific family that lives specifically in this nation.

Maxim: That's it, we finish here.

Irina: Goodbye!

Vladimir: Thank you! Thanks to all!

Irina and Maxim: Bye-bye!

PS:

Irina: He wants to ask, how are the answers, how is the contact for you?

Vladimir: Yes, just super! I never even dreamed that I would be able to make this kind of contact in my life. For me this is like picking up a star from the sky.

Irina: You were now communicating with Saint Germain, Joseph (Mary's husband) and Solomon at the same time! At first, adjusting it gave me such a headache, I thought it was going to burst. And then everything worked out.

WE SINCERELY THANK YOU FOR BEING WITH US AND PROVIDING US SUPPORT AND HELP. AT HER EXPENSE, IRINA CAN RECEIVE PEOPLE AND MAKE VIDEOS ON THE CHANNEL WITHOUT ADVERTISING.

25/02/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia project;

Vladimir Goldstein – guest;

Saint-Germain and Linn-Kruos are representatives of the planet Disaru;

At the request of the audience, MidgasKaus, a curator from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, and Raom Tiyan, a representative of the planet Burkhad, are present.

The structure of the universe and the spiritual world

Cassiopeia, Irina Podzorova

CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova - The structure of the universe and the spiritual world

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#180 Levels of subtle and dense material worlds. The structure of the Universe.

#114 The human soul: life after death,

God's judgment and the Higher Self. What happens in the afterlife?

#62 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 1)

#63 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 2)

#53 Holy Father Michael thinks he is communicating with demons. Archangel Gabriel about the Christian egregor

#68 Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel). Genesis, Yahweh, Elohim, Old Testament, Second Coming of Christ
#82 Conversation about humanity. Archangel Raphael (disembodied high vibrational spirit)
#94 Pentecostals: demons or angels? Baptism, Holy Spirit, prophets, contacts with plasmoids
#118 Krishnaism. Religion, belief, power of thought, spiritual development, prophets.
#158 The spiritual world and its levels. Raising vibrations, divine hierarchy.
#161 All about the Interstellar Union. Conditions of entry, increased awareness, the sacrifice of Christ.
#169 Live broadcast. Angels and Archangels. Purity of the spiritual heart
#178 The lower levels of the Spiritual Hierarchy - all about the Archons, Lucifer and Satan.
#179 Spirit and matter: differences between male and female nature. Divine love.
#184 Live broadcast. Answers to all questions. Journey of Jesus Christ across the Galaxy.
Video in text
March 2, 2023

#180 Levels of subtle and dense material worlds. The structure of the Universe.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ustrojstvo-mirozdaniya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j_S1f0GXIaU

01:50 Greetings from participants and viewers of the broadcast.

Maxim: Guys, can you hear us? Say one, two, three, four, five. Can you hear us?

Irina: Let's see now.

Maxim: Hello, hello. No sound. Ah, hurray! Heard! Great! Guys, thank you very much. Everyone understood, we can be heard. Everything is fine.

Irina: Hello everyone. Good evening!

Maxim: Irish, what is the topic of today's broadcast? And who is present with us today?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! The topic of the broadcast today is "Dense and subtle worlds, their levels, differences between levels." Today our curators are present with us: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, he is a specialist in astral interactions, he has studied all the subtle worlds, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. He very often makes astral travel, studies plasmoids and subtle-material worlds. I will tell you a little about how the Universe works.

Maxim: Maybe we should start with the news we always started with? MidgasCaus, please tell us some of the most interesting intergalactic news that happened this week in our Galaxy.

03:36 Intergalactic news - criminals in space.

Irina: I noticed one piece of news that the Galaxy Security Service neutralized several ships of a certain civilization that was anthropomorphic, a hybrid with insectoids. She was not part of the Interstellar Union, but on the outskirts of her solar system in the constellation Pisces, she tells me a six-digit number, she attacked tourist ships that appeared in this zone and came out of a gravitational jump. They specially installed there an imperfect semblance of a gravitational beacon, which detected the exit of a nearby ship of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light. It so happened that they took advantage of the moment that time was needed for a new jump and launched an attack in order to take away the technology of the Interstellar Union. Now the Galaxy Security Service has identified this planet and neutralized the criminals. But since there was such a precedent, since they committed crimes against citizens of the Interstellar Union, they, as an exception, were sent to the planet of criminals of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that there was information among sleepers that insectoids were attacking something or someone?

Irina: He shows me that they are like brown people, only they have claws on their hands and whiskers on their heads, like an insect.

Maxim: So these are insectoids crossed with anthropomorphs?

Irina: Yes, these are insectoids crossed with anthropomorphs. Moreover, they are not part of the Interstellar Union, but they go into space, although they do not have such technologies. Their technology is less advanced.

Maxim: Someone writes: “No sound.” How can there be no sound if there is already sound?

Irina: Now.

Maxim: So, Irish, shall we then begin our topic “Levels of fine-material and dense-material worlds”?

Irina: He now shows me this head from different sides and says: “I, as a biologist, have only heard about such creatures, but now they are shown in our media.” Thanks for the news.

06:45 Structure of the Universe. Density levels of the material world. Parallel Worlds.

Irina: So that you understand what the topic is, I want to talk a little about how our Universe works. All information is given according to the data of the Interstellar Union in their terminology, which is translated through me into modern Russian language in an understanding that is accessible to our consciousness at the moment. The entire Universe is divided, let me immediately explain that this division is conditional in our perception, into the Spiritual world and the material world. The material world is divided into a dense material world and a subtle material world. The material world is divided into 59 levels of density. What is density level? This is a separate reality in which there are many worlds. One density level differs from another in vibration characteristics that are several thousand terahertz higher than the previous level. Those. vibrations of the very environment of space, and naturally, of those worlds and subtle bodies of creatures that live there, they on one plane constitute one vibrational characteristic in order to coincide with each other in one space and flow of time.

Maxim: It turns out that in a single space there can exist a huge number of entities of the subtle and dense material world with different levels of vibration?

Irina: Yes, they will just be at different levels of density in the same space. Moreover, in their perception it will be a separate space. That is, now there is a room here, and in the perception in their world it could be the sea, the ocean, space or some kind of planet. This space will be one, from the point of view of an external observer, but for creatures that are embodied in bodies of different densities, these are two different spaces. Earthly people have chosen the term “Parallel worlds” for this. But the name “Parallel World” comes from the words “walking side by side,” which means that these spaces are located next to each other, without touching. But, from the point of view of the observer, for example, in the astral body, which pays attention to these vibrations, they are, as it were, embedded one in the other, not going side by side, but going together. He is now showing me two different pictures, two landscapes, where one shows the sea, the other a forest, they seem to be superimposed on each other. And so 59 levels of density are superimposed. Outside and at the same time inside them is the

Spiritual world, which is without matter, which is also divided into levels, but these levels are not identical to the levels of density of the material world.

10:30 Spiritual and material realities. The emergence of a dense material world.

Maxim: The question was interesting: “What is the real world then? If they overlap each other, then which world is considered real?”

Irina: All worlds are real. Reality is what exists in the perception of a being. There is spiritual reality and material reality. And there are different levels that are all in this reality. For example, your Spiritual world, your thoughts, feelings, emotions, they are also your inner spiritual reality. What you see in the outside world: objects, people - this is also reality, only material. Material reality comes from spiritual reality, gradually unfolding through the density levels of subtle reality. First, subtle worlds of high density levels appear from 59 to 55, to 40 and so on. Further, matter becomes more and more dense until a dense material world arises.

11: 58 Density levels of dense and subtle material worlds. Plasmoids. Astral.

Maxim: Who determined these 59 density levels?

Irina: 59 density levels? This is based on the study of data from plasmoid worlds, which was carried out by scientists of the Interstellar Union. They have instruments, only they don’t have scales, but show in space what level of density it is. They send a beam into space, now they show me a beam of greenish color, dotted, but it is not visible to our eyes, they show me a projection. Then this beam returns back to the device, and it shows how many terahertz, what level of density of the present entity. 59 density levels is how much we were able to measure depending on the division of our device and its sensitivity. We call the 59th level of density the last before the Spiritual world. Between the 59th density level and the first region of the Spiritual World, just beyond the 59th level of material density, is the astral world. We call the astral world part of the Spiritual world. All levels of density are visible from the astral plane, because the astral plane is higher in vibrational characteristics, but it is located outside the material world. Therefore, from the astral plane you can tune in to any level of density of the subtle-material world and communicate with any plasmoid.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, by going into the astral plane, we can tune in to any level of density of the subtle material world and begin to communicate with any entity from any world to which we tune in.

Irina: Yes, and we can visit their world in the astral body. At the same time, the energy around the astral body will even slightly replace its vitality. You will, as it were, put on it, and you will go out into this world. If this world is not very suitable for you in terms of vibrational characteristics, then you, as an astral traveler, will simply be thrown into another. Only if he does not use special techniques to stay there with the help of his life force is this possible. If he accidentally got there, he won’t have time to hold on; special techniques are needed there.

Maxim: Nazim, please stop spamming. I see your question perfectly, but you are asking it

incorrectly. What does it mean: “What is the normal life speed of a plasmoid”?

15:05 Plasmoid lifespan.

Maxim: What is the lifespan of plasmoids, Irin?

Irina: Plasmoids are a form of life that can exist within a very wide range: from several Earth days to several thousand, and even plasmoids are known for up to millions of years.

Maxim: This is by definition of our reality, our world, right?

Irina: Yes, according to the definition of the Earth.

Maxim: That is, from several days?

Irina: Yes, he sometimes incarnates, fulfills his task and immediately leaves for the Spiritual world. It happens.

Maxim: Wow.

Irina: But, from the point of view of an earthling’s perception, several days will pass. And in the world of plasmoids, where all processes occur at an accelerated rate, faster, he will live his whole life there.

15:54 24 levels of the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Irin, here people confuse these levels. They always touch the 24 levels of the Spiritual World. Please tell us, it turns out that we have levels of the material world and subtle worlds from 1st to 59th. Next we have the Spiritual World and there, too, there are levels from 1 to 24. Right?

Irina: Yes. In the Spiritual World there are levels from 1 to 24, but Spirits do not incarnate there. This is called the world of disembodied Spirits. This is the eternal Home, the Spiritual world, where we all live between incarnations, and where Spirits live who do not want to incarnate. They are there too.

Maxim: That is, the Spiritual world is the world where disembodied Spirits live, who can then incarnate from the 1st to the 59th density level.

Irina: From 1st to 59th density level. Yes. In any world. From the Spiritual world comes incarnation into the material world, into any of the density levels. There is more than one world at each density level. There can be from several dozen worlds, there are density levels of up to several million worlds. For example, our dense material world is the third level. We are at the third level of density. Our entire physical Universe is at the third level of density, and there are millions, billions of worlds. Only in the third density level. But I mean not only our Galaxy, but the entire physical world in general.

17:33 Three levels of density of the dense material world.

Maxim: What is the first level of density?

Irina: The first level of density is the state of matter in solid form, very dense.

Maxim: Let's say a stone.

Irina: Yes. The second level of density is the state of matter in the form of a liquid. This is the same matter as in the 1st level of density, only the distance between its particles is greater. It vibrates faster.

Maxim: Can we say that plants are at the 2nd density level?

Irina: He tells me that plants, like people and animals, are at the 3rd density level because they consume and emit gas. Gas is the third level.

Maxim: What then is the 2nd level of density? What example?

Irina: At the first and second density levels there are only substances, solid and liquid. And living matter, even microbes, contain all levels of density because they breathe and excrete.

Maxim: First and second levels?

Irina: First, second and third. All living beings are in third density.

Maxim: How then to divide there, let’s say, this is at the first level, and this is at the second level of density.

Irina: He says that inorganic substances are at the first and second density levels, and those that are not gaseous at this moment, for example, stones, water.

Maxim: We are at the third level of density.

Irina: Because we have gas in us. Gaseous substances are the third level of density.

Maxim: Yes. What then is the 4th density level?

Irina: There is no longer matter there. You need to look at the table to see which vibration corresponds. There are special tables for this.

Maxim: Where are they? Why don't we have them?

Irina: They gave them to me. I already wrote them. They will be on the website.

Maxim: They will be posted on our website, right? By density levels, by the number of terahertz, how to determine them...

Irina: It will be written there from so many terahertz to so many terahertz, such and such a level of density.

20:22 Plasmoids of the 4-10th density level of the fine-material world. Mermaids, goblins, brownies, nature spirits, area spirits, earth spirits.

Maxim: Let's say that at the 4th level of density there can be both terrestrial plasmoids and stellar plasmoids?

Irina: They can, but they're not stellar. The 4th level is those who are closer to the dense material world, to the planets, or those who usually live in dense matter. Not in the plasma of stars, but in the core of planets. In your opinion, these are the Spirits of the Earth. Most of them. There may be Spirit-plasmoids of natural places that are responsible for the same formation of the earth's crust, etc. Although there is a denser level of density that does this.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that approximately these are goblin, mermaids, brownies?

Irina: Yes, there are such civilizations of the 4th level. The plasmoids of your planet, and also any planet with a similar atmosphere, structure of the earth's crust and biosphere, have earth-like planets, the level of plasmoid worlds that are responsible for these planets, for their elements, for places of nature, for the formation of animal souls, usually with 4- th to 10th.

Maxim: With the 4th times the 10th, yes?

21:57 How does the Spirit choose its incarnation?

Maxim: Here's a question. And who decides where the disembodied Spirit will incarnate, what level of density and what world it should go to?

Irina: This is decided by the Spirit itself, but in consultation with its Consulting Angels, where it comes to talk about its desire to incarnate.

Maxim: Consulting angels on the Spiritual level?

Irina: At the Spiritual level, Consulting Angels are at the 22nd level in the world of disembodied Spirits. The spirit is at its level from 1st to 24th, but the one who is at 22nd or higher also has consultants with whom he consults. Consultants are implementation specialists.

Maxim: That is, consultants have their own consultants.

Irina: Of course there is. They select it together, because they have led it in more than one incarnation. Sometimes they change, but this is rare. Usually the same consultants work with one Spirit for several incarnations.

Maxim: Guys, please tell me whether everyone has a microphone crackle or just some people. Because we don't hear ourselves.

23:20 What does knowledge of the Spiritual level give when incarnated into the physical world?

Maxim: Irish, the question was this. What does knowledge give about from what spiritual level you incarnated into this world? Let's say I'm from level 16. What does this give me?

Irina: This gives you knowledge of what energies, what level, what vibrations you achieved at the end of the previous incarnation. The entire description of the level, which will be from 1st to 24th, is what you were like at the end of the previous incarnation. This knowledge gives an understanding of what character traits need to be worked with in order to go beyond this level and rise further through the levels. It is advisable to consider it in conjunction with implementation tasks. What needs to be done to get out of this level.

Maxim: It turns out that if I found out that from the 16th level, I can see what tasks I achieved in the previous incarnation and I can look at the levels higher and understand what I need to strive for. So, what?

Irina: Yes, you can look up to level 16, which means you reached it in your previous

incarnation. When you disembodied from your previous body and left, you went to the 16th level. The description that you will read was at the end of your previous life. Then you lived until this incarnation at the 16th level. You were there, waiting for this incarnation. What does it mean? This means that you communicated with Spirits of the 16th level. What is level 16? This is the level of Seekers, who are on the last level, transitional before the Angels. They do not have a day and night cycle. They have a constantly shining Light, rays fall from above, but there is no sun there. They constantly see pillars of Light from the level of Angels, which descends through the 16th level below. And they, being at the 16th level, see all this and want to enter this pillar of Light and rise to the Angels. Therefore, usually from the 16th level, reincarnation occurs quite quickly, because they come to consultants, saying: “I am at the level before the Angelic level. I need to reincarnate in order to acquire the qualities necessary to move to the Angelic level.” And an incarnation is chosen for them. The characteristic of the 16th level will be that a person from childhood will have a subconscious memory of this Light, which is constantly there and to which one must strive. In psychology, this is expressed in the constant pursuit of perfection. A person is not satisfied with his level, he is constantly looking for something new.

Maxim: Yes, you can calculate your level below at the link https://bit.ly/cassiopeia-level , i.e. from what level did you incarnate from the Spiritual world?

27:35 Transition between levels in one incarnation.

Maxim: Is it possible to rise from level 15 to 20 and higher?

Irina: It’s possible. As well as, vice versa, from the 20th to the 15th.

Maxim: Is it possible to come here from the 24th level, consider yourself God, and fall to the 6th level of Demons?

Irina: Yes, you can. We had a case when a person dropped from level 18 to 6 in one incarnation. He didn’t kill anyone, didn’t do anything, but there were internal negative experiences aimed at some moments of his life and at himself, which he could not cope with. So until the end of his incarnation, he greatly lowered his vibrations.

28:21 Godlikeness of the incarnate Spirit. Free will of choice - Light or Darkness.

Maxim: Good question: “Why should I strive for something if I have freedom of choice?”

Irina: No, you shouldn’t. There is freedom of choice, but it presupposes the recognition that you must strive for the Light and the refusal of this recognition. A person can freely tell himself that he wants to bring Light, develop Love in himself, and be one with God. Why might he want this? Subconsciously, the Spirit of any person remembers its merger with the Light when he was just born from God. In the Spiritual world, we were all born from God. Everything: demons, angels, aliens, plasmoids. We are all born of God. Who is God? This is a being filled with absolute Love, happiness and selfless wish for this happiness and love for others. And we are all born from this spiritual Light. Therefore, in the spiritual heart of every Spirit, in the core,

deep, deep inside, no matter how low its vibrations, there is still a desire to be loved and happy. Just because we were born from such a Source, this is called godlikeness. We never lose it. But, if we refuse by our free will the path of Light, God leaves us to live in our own choice, in our own world, to follow our own path. He does not impose His energies, His help, His love on us, He does not allow us to feel it, because we chose to abandon Him. In this case, we begin to feel a shortage of these energies from the world, God, and relatives. We start to see the negative. We begin to react to it, accumulate negative blocks, and thereby destroy ourselves and the world around us, and contribute to the degradation of the people around us. Of course, this is also a choice. And from God's point of view, you have the same right as the right to development. But every choice has consequences. And before choosing Darkness or Light, it would be good to consider the consequences of one or another choice. This is also freedom.

Maxim: That is, there are two ways of development. You can through creation, i.e. through awareness and self-realization, or you can through destruction. The first path leads to growth and development of the level, and the second - to degradation. Right?

Irina: Many Spirits from the Spiritual World also call degradation development, i.e. in this degradation one can also develop. What? Grow, increasing your degradation. This is growth in the opposite direction. It's like negative numbers. Many Spirits consider that this is also possible. But, if you look from the point of view of energy, not physics, then during degradation the mass, some Darkness, of negative energy increases. It increases and grows too. But the more development in the negative, the lower the level.

32:43 What do Guardian Angels and spiritual Teachers give to man?

Maxim: What do Guardian Angels and spiritual Teachers give to people? Do they help him grow and develop or, conversely, degrade? What do they give at the time of incarnation?

Irina: They send him thoughts about God, about Light, about Love, mentally telling him how to behave in certain life events. Angels and Guardian Angels can learn from Prophet Angels, for example, some events that may happen in the future, in order to warn a person about something, tell him this in a dream, in a spiritual vision.

Maxim: Do they show their concern?

Irina: Yes, they show their care because they consider themselves and us to be one family. Dear friends, we are all in incarnation temporarily, for several decades. Compared to our endless incarnations and, especially, eternal life, this is like the burning time of one match compared to the sun.

Maxim: Did Buddha and Krishna incarnate on the planets LiShioni and MidgasKausa?

Irina: They don’t have such information. They didn't recognize.

Maxim: They didn't recognize me.

Irina: These are the ones they didn't find out about.

34:21 How to find out the Spiritual level at the current moment of incarnation?

Maxim: They ask: "How do you know what level you have now reached in this incarnation?" Spiritual level.

Irina: You can get in touch with the Higher Self and ask him. This will be the surest way.

Maxim: Do you need to go to the Higher Self?

Irina: Yes, go to the Higher Self. In order for your Higher Self to answer you in your language, before that you need to download knowledge about these levels that you want to ask, read their description.

Maxim: In order to at least understand what we are asking.

Irina: Yes, and then it will answer you in the language of your terminology.

35:02 Is it possible to find out the Spiritual level by the date of death? Contact with the world of disembodied Spirits.

Maxim: Another question: "Is it possible to find out your level at which you left incarnation by the date of death?"

Irina: No. Only if you go to the Spiritual world, mentally follow it.

Maxim: That is, you need to go through the astral plane into the Spiritual world...

Irina: You can do it mentally.

Maxim: Through the Mentors of the Spiritual World, ask permission to view this Spirit and find out from them, right?

Irina: If he wants to talk. You can tune in to your energy and simply ask him if he wants to talk. A person who makes contact as a medium may not leave the body, but do it mentally. If

the deceased Spirit comes into contact with him, then he, as a medium, will feel the approximate level of the Spirit by vibrations. Then you can ask your Higher Self or your Angel. Angels know the level.

Maxim: That is, we will not know by the date of death, only through a trip, through the astral plane to the Spiritual world, we can find out at what level the Spirit is.

Irina: If he wants to talk to a person who wants to talk to him. Usually they are busy with their thought forms, analyzing their lives, and if they want to talk, it doesn't just happen. May answer if it is a friend or relative. And if it is a stranger, then he may refuse to talk to him.

Maxim: Interesting.

36:46 Is it possible to incarnate in the future?

Maxim: Is it possible to incarnate in the future?

Irina: Yes, if you look from the point of view of the Spiritual world, the Time Tape is continuous. There is past, present and future at the same time. From here you can incarnate in the future or the past. But this, according to our observations, happens much less often than sequential embodiment at one time.

37:12 Causes of ailments during the active phases of the Quantum transition. Relief from spasms and pain.

Maxim: I'll dispel it a little. For the last two or three days, many people have had headaches. Is something happening in the Cosmos now with energies or vibrations? Is it true that the energy corridor opened from the 14th to the 21st?

Irina: It's just that now is one of the terminal stages of one of the phases of the transition, which will happen a few days before the New Year. And now the vibrations of the Earth, atmosphere, stones, and air are growing every day. If a person's vibrations in his body do not match, he may experience spasms, pain, and poor health.

Maxim: How to get rid of these pains and spasms?

Irina: Relax, devote more time to physical and psychological rest. If you feel unwell, then relax, meditate, turn to your Higher Self and throw away all fears, doubts, check your blocks again.

Maxim: When exactly will the jump happen, and how does it happen? Is it somehow stretched out in time, or will there be a quick transition?

Irina: The abrupt phases of the quantum transition occur within a few hours. And the time of onset of this jump is quite variable; in 10 days you can only say approximately what day it will happen. It may still move because... depends on the total vibration of all earthlings. How much will it change?

39:23 Deadline for the end of the Quantum transition.

Maxim: When will the quantum transition that everyone is talking about end?

Irina: It won't end. It will just go through new phases. First a cycle, then a lull for two or three years, then another cycle and again a lull. It always happens like this, cyclically.

Maxim: It's all cyclical, right?

Irina: Yes.

39:46 Worlds and spaces of the Multiverse.

Maxim: Does the Multiverse exist, like a huge number of worlds and spaces?

Irina: This is the perception of what I talked about at the very beginning. One space can contain many worlds and levels. Now you are each in your own room, in your own space of the three-dimensional world. You are in a third density body, but the space around you is filled with other vibrations. Let me give you an example. There are many radio waves around you, which are artificially created by people and carry information. Moreover, all radio waves are different from different radio stations. One may carry information about the news, the second may carry information about music, the third may carry information about a church sermon. All this is next to you in space at the level of vibrations. But there is no such receptor in your body that can translate radio waves.

Maxim: The cat eats and drinks all the time. Maybe they think that this is a crack))) Guys, our image shows it very well, this is something with your Internet or you will need to look at the recording, because our image is very high quality. Maybe your internet is not up to par.

Irina: Just as radio waves from different radio stations with different information are located next to you in the same space, so too, only in different wave spectra, are plasmoid worlds.

Maxim: As we said. While we are sitting here, another 56 worlds may be near you.

Irina: If we can have hundreds of radio stations, then 56 worlds even more so.

Maxim: Are there any internal gradations in vibrations in these worlds?

Irina: We take into account density levels, but each world takes into account the plasmoid world in its perception. And the Galactic Federation of Light has its own levels of gradation. They can divide each of the 56 levels into three more.

Maxim: Guys, I want to ask everyone to support the channel, subscribe, like, click on the bell for notifications. I see all your questions, I write them down.

Irina: That's a good question.

Maxim: What question?

Irina: Can they see us? But we don't see them.

Maxim: Tell us the answer.

42:40 Can plasmoids see us?

Irina: This is a very good question, whether these 56 worlds see us. The fact is that those plasmoids that are embodied there, they also do not perceive the physical world, they are at their own level. But among them there are those who develop their sensitivity. Simply put, psychic plasmoids who tune the receptors of their subtle bodies to the astral plane, to those levels of density...

Maxim: Here we have a cat being attacked by plasmoids. Answer further, otherwise the cat knocked everything down. Did you answer the previous question?

Irina: Among the plasmoids there are plasmoids that increase sensitivity, something like psychic or esoteric plasmoids...

Maxim: Just as we have contactees, they also have contactees. Ours are included here, and theirs are included there.

Irina: They can walk, feel, contact our third-density world. But not everyone on the air can do this. Some people don't feel it.

44:10 What and how do cats see?

Maxim: An interesting question: “What do cats see?”

Irina: Yes, they see different forms of life, subtle and even spiritual beings that come in the astral plane.

Maxim: Cats are so sensitive, right?

Irina: They don’t see with their eyes, but feel the energy.

Maxim: They ask to show the cat. We won't show the cat, she ran away. The cat can be seen in other broadcasts.

Irina: They write: “Bring the cat to the studio!”

44:35 Why can a person attract an incubus or succubus? Sex in the astral plane.

Maxim: There was a question: “Who are the incubi? Why do they say that they are getting addicted? Why do they move in, or what attracts them to a person, why are they nearby?”

Irina: Incubi?

Maxim: Yes. This is a question for Meade or LiSioni, or one of them. LiSioni maybe he understands more in the astral plane.

Irina: LiSioni says they are called incubi... He is showing now.

Maxim: Who asked to show the cat. Here she is. The cat is not visible. Incubi...

Irina: Incubi are... *(laughs)*

Maxim: What's there?

Irina: Meow. *(laughs)*

Maxim: Irin, come on, we’re broadcasting, it’s time.

Irina: Incubi and succubi are most often plasmoid entities that, in the astral plane, enter into sexual relations with the astral body of a person. Thus, they exchange energies, because when entering the astral plane, the astral body remembers the physical body how it felt during sexual contact with a person. These feelings and desires are stored in the astral body. Therefore, some plasmoids, to which this human energy matches the vibrations... *(laughs)*

Maxim: The cat has arrived. Suits them in vibration, right?

Irina: Yes, they don't just feed on this energy like from an electrical outlet, but it is charged with feelings and emotions. When connected in the astral plane, this plasmoid-incubus or succubus takes on the image of a person of the opposite sex and connects with his astral body as a sexual partner. At the same time, the person in the astral experiences the same emotions. And because he likes them, he releases energy and exchanges with plasmoids.

Maxim: It turns out that incubi are attracted by the person himself with his vibrations.

Irina: Yes, he can attract them with thoughts about a partner who is not nearby. There can be a strong sense of self-gratification in a man or woman who masturbates. With such an act, sexual energy in the form of kundalini is not exchanged with the partner, but enters the astral space and does not return to the person, it simply dissipates. And at this moment there may be a plasmoid entity nearby that will perceive this energy as close in vibration to itself. Then she will begin to come to the person.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting! That is, this cannot be done, because... will an entity come to you that will feed on this energy?

Irina: It's not that she will feed on it, but will wait for you to leave your body. LiSioni, I have seen these images more than once, you don't have to show them to me. I saw many such plasmoids in the astral plane.

Maxim: Irishenka, come on, we have a busy broadcast and time. So, they ask when there will be a topic about paskats. Guys, we will definitely make a topic about paskats...

Irina: She already was. You need to ask where she is anyway.

Maxim: Yes, exactly, we already had a post about paskats.

Irina: Did you send it to Olesya?

Maxim: Guys, we have already met with the Pascats, talked to them, we already have it somewhere on the channel. It's just that I haven't followed it there for a long time, or we'll put it up in the near future.

49:20 The difference between the astral and the mental. Ether. Prana. Veil of the Astral. Torsion fields.

Maxim: How does the astral differ from the mental?

Irina: In the astral sphere there are feelings, desires and emotions in the form of clouds of different colors, sparks, fire, different colors, rainbows, etc. In the mental field there are thought forms in the form of crystals and stars. But we call the astral and mental the astral world, we call the mental the higher astral, because he is closer to the world of disembodied Spirits. They tell me to tell me about the etheric border between the worlds. At the transition from the last floor of the astral world to the world of disembodied Spirits there are Guardians. If a person, having left the body, wants to visit the world of disembodied Spirits, he first goes to the Guardians, who scan him, why he goes there. If he has a reason that is useful for his spiritual development, then he is allowed through. Between the material world and the Spiritual world - the astral, there are ethereal energies, which in your earthly physics are usually called “ether”. This is the vibrational space of energy transition from the Spiritual world to the material world to the density level. The ether is heterogeneous. Between each level of density there is a smaller layer of ether, but of a different type, which separates the worlds from each other. The entire structure of space is assembled from the ether in the form of cells. And that ether, which is located between the material and Spiritual world, is heterogeneous. The part that is closer to the material world, which separates the material and Spiritual worlds, is called “prana”, the vital Force, in the language of esotericists. Closer to the Spiritual world is the veil of the astral plane. This is such a thin film that separates the material world from the astral. It is because of this veil of the astral that Spirits cannot penetrate the material world and perceive it, because the veil envelops. Which is closest to the material world from the Spiritual, is called torsion fields. These are fields that create material elements, atoms, depending on the elements. They are divided into 4 elements. Each element is twisted into a vortex in a certain way, and material atoms are created.

53:39 Spiritual levels of Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan during incarnation.

Maxim: Irina, what level did you come from?

Irina: From 21.

Maxim: I came when I was 16. There was a question, we tell people.

53:48 From what level is communication with the Higher Self possible?

Maxim: Please tell me, can a person communicate with his Higher Self from any level?

Irina: Yes, of course, from anyone. If you wish, believe in yourself and in the Spiritual world, this is possible.

54:16 What “forces” do magicians and witches work with?

Maxim: Question: “Who do the witches who live in the forest in fairy tales work with? Who comes to them? We have the concept that a witch is a scary old woman who casts a spell, bewitches, and sentences something.

Irina: Who comes to them?

Maxim: Yes, who comes to the witches?

Irina: If a person of any gender and age practices magic, then he has contact with the Nature Spirits of the area where he is. But not only. He can be in contact with the Spiritual world, with any of its levels from the 1st to the 24th level, depending on his vibrations. And with levels of plasmoid worlds of any density level, which it will attract according to its characteristics and vibrations. If a person has taken up magical practices, it is very important to know whether he has a pre-incarnation agreement for interaction with plasmoid worlds. If so, then representatives of these plasmoid worlds will make a portal in its space so that less energy is spent on moving between density levels, for example, from the 16th density level to the 3rd density level along the portal.

Maxim: Guys, I’m not angry today.

Irina: Why angry?

Maxim: I don’t know. They always try to make me angry and scary. I always say that if something suddenly goes wrong, then it’s all my fault. I take full responsibility upon myself. So everything is fine. Just a large number of questions, you have to really concentrate and choose your questions on this topic. I sit and do this.

56:07 The influence of resentment and anger on the vibrational background.

Maxim: Does non-reciprocal love lower vibrations?

Irina: Whose?

Maxim: He loves the one who is nearby, but who is not loved.

Irina: If he loves unselfishly, unconditionally, then no, he doesn’t lower him. If he begins to get angry that they do not reciprocate, then evil lowers the vibrations.

Maxim: What if a girl is angry that they didn’t buy her an iPhone? Does this lower her vibration or increase it?

Irina: Any anger lowers.

Maxim: If you haven't bought an iPhone, are these low vibrations?

Irina: If you didn't buy an iPhone and she said: "Thank God I have an old phone," then she doesn't downgrade.

Maxim: And if she was offended by him for not buying an iPhone, then does this lower her vibration?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Girls, do you hear? Don't demand new iPhones, it lowers your vibrations.

Irina: You can simply ask, but if you are refused, treat this as the will of God. If you asked to give you a gift, and this gift was not given, it means that the Universe did not order it to fall into your hands. Perhaps this will encourage you to make an effort in the material world and, after doing some work, acquire this thing yourself. This happens often with Mentors. The Mentors themselves can come to this person and put in a thought so that he does not give it to you.

Maxim: The main thing is not to get angry.

Irina: This happens. They know such cases.

57:40 Communication between plasmoids. Shamans are contactees with plasmoid worlds.

Maxim: How do plasmoids communicate with each other in their worlds? We communicate by voice, but how do they communicate?

Irina: What is beeping? We can roughly say that they communicate at frequencies that are not perceptible to people. They can be like flashes of light with a certain frequency and speed, a certain color, which is arranged in different patterns. It's like words to them. They can with the help of energy radiation, like waves. They can use sounds that we cannot hear, these are just vibrations of the environment.

Maxim: When a shaman hits a tambourine, he creates vibrations in the environment and thereby summons plasmoids. Is that how it works?

Irina: He has a contact. The tambourine itself is charged with his energy and the energy of his curators. They put their energy into it. The tambourine itself is visible in the astral world in the

form of a luminous ball. When the shaman begins to knock on it, he puts energy into it. We hear sound when we are nearby in the physical world, but in the astral world it is like rhythmic waves in space, diverging in all directions. Those plasmoids that are in contact with him, as well as those who are simply interested and who want to make contact, begin to arrive on these waves. They see it, they feel it.

Maxim: What other interesting question would you like to ask? We have no time left. Let's have one last question, it's very interesting. Let's wait for the last question. I know that now a line of questions will quickly run, but I will stop at just any one, and we will ask it. In the meantime, I ask you to like, subscribe to our channel, and turn on the bell so that you don't forget about the notification of the next broadcasts.

Irina: Indeed. Give me some water. Someone sensed that I was thirsty. Thank you.

Maxim: So, the line started.

Irina: I noticed too.

Maxim: Yes. I can not.

01:00:15 Who is Santa Claus?

Maxim: Oh, Irin, who is Santa Claus?

Irina: What a pressing question.

Maxim: As luck would have it, I stopped it.

Irina: Would you like me to show you Santa Claus? Come out here.

Maxim: Guys, lately I've been working as Santa Claus, and a real one at that. I really love wearing my New Year's costume with a beard.

Irina: Forgive me, please. But when you asked who Santa Claus is, I automatically remembered my last New Year in my life, which was the first such interesting one. And, naturally, I remembered Santa Claus. That's why I asked him.

Maxim: Indeed, on a subtle material level, Santa Claus exists as an egregor? They believe in him. Surely it must exist on some other level?

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “The image of Santa Claus is taken from contacts with subtle-material civilizations. It was the Spirit who was responsible for governing certain seasons. He still answers now. In ancient times, people communicated with plasmoids, which control not only a certain place, but are also responsible for the correct passage of a certain time in nature. There was the Spirit of Winter, the Spirit of Spring, the Spirit of Summer, the Spirit of Autumn, separately. The Spirit of Winter had several assistants, not as is customary now. It was called Frost, because... With his arrival, frost began. That's his name. What was he doing? When the cold came, it helped plants, animals and insects to survive this period correctly. Quite simply, he told them when to drop the leaves. He managed this process, monitored it, gave tasks to the group souls of insects so that they would hide.

Maxim: That's understandable. And the flying sleigh, the reindeer. Is there an explanation for this? MidgasCaus, according to you. Why should Santa Claus fly across the sky on reindeer and sleigh? Or did you not understand this?

Irina: This is a legend of the peoples, in which the Spirit appeared like this, because the deer is a symbol of the northern animal. There was an idea that the Spirit of Frost does not live in a separate space of the plasmoid world, there was an idea that he lives far in the North, where reindeer live and ride sleighs. This idea was of an earthly person who lives in another area, in the North.

Maxim: I see. This is the old Russian idea that he should have a beard and mustache so as not to freeze his face, a warm sheepskin coat and deer that do not freeze in winter.

Irina: Yes, this was the performance. Reindeer were a symbol that a person lives in the North. Flying across the sky is a symbol of fast movement.

01:04:25 How do plasmoids die?

Maxim: I’m reading the last question, very interesting and relevant. This is not the first time he has been asked: “How do plasmoids die?”

Irina: It depends. What density level? Take anyone as an example.

Maxim: Let's take the 59th density level. A plasmoid that lived for 2 million years. How does he die?

Irina: This is the level of entire clusters of Galaxies. Not just one Galaxy, but galactic groups.

Maxim: And how does he die?

Irina: His body can occupy several parsecs. People may not know. One parsec is 3.26 light years.

Maxim: His body occupies 6.5 light years?

Irina: Even a few, not one or two.

Maxim: Several.

Irina: When it dies, it begins to collapse. His body begins to fall in on itself, much like a star collapsing into a black hole, collapsing.

Maxim: It turns out that the Universe itself is compressing and decompressing. So this plasmoid, when it grows, it expands, when it dies, it contracts.

Irina: Yes. Usually consciousnesses of this level leave these incarnations themselves. They know that they need to go into the Spiritual world, they consciously desire this. His body begins to shrink to an infinitesimal point. At this moment, his Spirit ceases to be connected by the vital Force with his body, and he automatically moves into the Spiritual World immediately to his level without Guides.

Maxim: Or maybe a plasmoid of density level 59, which has lived for a million years in the Galaxy, whose body is several parsecs, then with its part incarnate into an earthling?

Irina: Of course. If he comes to the third level of density on Earth, then 30% of him will be incarnated as an earthling, and 70% will remain.

Irina: I see. The highest level has been dismantled. Now let's look at the lowest level. How does the 4th level of plasmoids die?

Irina: The fourth is the level of dense environments - Spirits of earth, water, nature, forest. They can look like balls, or they can take the form of small people. They can take the form of stones or animals. Their body in their world looks like a small ball, for example 15 cm in diameter. As it dies, it begins to lose its outline and disintegrate into smaller bubbles.

Maxim: Wait. Guys, if we now get 2,000 likes, then for the sake of experiment, we will extend the broadcast by 10 minutes. I promise you. For the sake of a sporting experiment. Last time I was scolded for being involved in an incomprehensible collection of likes, so I didn't do it. But if we collect it, we will continue for another 10 minutes. To be honest, I myself am interested in whether we will recruit or not. Irin, please choose a question.

01:08:20 The influence of swearing on human vibrations. Emotional chakra blockage.

Maxim: Does the mat reduce vibrations?

Irina: Vibrations are reduced not by the words themselves, but by the emotions with which they are spoken. The words themselves are the expression of these emotions in a series of sounds. If there are emotions of anger, irritation, resentment, then the vibrations will lower, even if you don't say this word.

Maxim: So it all depends on how much emotion you put into this swearing, right?

Irina: You need to know the reason.

Maxim: How interesting. That is, you can aesthetically swear like Faina Ranevskaya and not lower your vibration?

Irina: For what reason did she say that?

Maxim: Sometimes it's embellished with a word, and sometimes, of course, with condemnation.

Irina: Condemnation is anger, irritation. These emotions lower the vibrations of the astral world. If they are permanent, they form blocks in the chakras.

Maxim: I understand. More galactic news?

Irina: Why don't you enable monetization? This is a question for you.

Maxim: Because I think it's very convenient to watch videos without advertising. I myself don't like watching channels that have advertising. Due to the fact that I am the project manager, I do not enable monetization of the channel so that it is convenient for you to view information, its receipt, and it is convenient for you to watch our channel. We have already calculated how much we are losing by not turning on monetization. But I don't want to spoil your broadcasts so as not to distract you from the things we are talking about with unnecessary advertising.

Irina: The world is not an illusion. All this is reality. Only our perception of this world can be an illusion; the world itself is not an illusion.

Maxim: We have 1,869 so far, we haven't reached 2,000 likes, but still the last question. I can't refuse you. If you want to thank our project, you can go down to the description yourself, there are donations there where you can send. Because all your gratitude goes to the development of the project. Before the New Year, I am finishing renovations at the School, finishing renovations in the hostel for those who will study at the School, and will continue to build a large Center, which is located a 15-minute drive from Voronezh in a very picturesque, beautiful place in a cottage village. There we will have our own park, our own pond, our own tennis court, our own volleyball courts, our own health camp, a tent camp for those who cannot

afford to stay in a hotel. I will try to build a Center so that each of you can calmly come and communicate personally with Irina, with the masters, and go to the Higher Self. In any case, I will do everything to build the Center for you. Every contribution you make is an opportunity to help yourself, so that in the future you can come and delve deeper into the topics we are talking about.

“You have a lot of plans.” Yes, we have grandiose plans. I have plans to build Centers all over the world, and I’m still at the construction stage; I’m already finishing a small Center in Voronezh. Then there will be a large Center - the starting point, and we will continue to build in all cities of Russia. When they build in Russian cities, we will also build in European cities and other places.

Irina: Yes, exactly. I'm reading the questions now.

Maxim: How to remove blocks from the chakras?

Irina: Yes, this is the most frequently asked question.

01:12:45 Practice removing blocks from the chakras.

Maxim: How to remove blocks from the chakras?

Irina: Before removing the block from the chakras, you need to determine what collection of emotions it is caused by - one or a complex. To do this, the best way to get in touch with your Higher Self, higher consciousness and ask it: “Are there any blocks in my aura?”

Maxim: They ask whether you have the right to choose questions. I sit here like a Cerberus and do not allow you to choose questions.

Irina: Please don’t embarrass Maxim, otherwise next time he won’t read the questions.

Maxim: I can leave everything to Irina. She will both read and answer. I'll see how interesting the broadcasts will be. We can even experiment for the next broadcast. You will see Irina's eyes very close near the camera. Irish, sorry, interrupted.

Irina: Look.

Maxim: Got 2,000 likes. But we’ve already been talking for 14 extra minutes. Let's answer the question of how to remove blocks from the chakras.

Irina: It is necessary to determine through the Higher Self what complex of emotions it

consists of. First you need to come into contact with your Higher Self, ask him: “Are there any blocks in my aura that interfere with my development?” If the answer is “yes”, then ask in which chakras. You will mentally receive an answer or feel some unpleasant sensations in your body, in certain chakras. And then ask what emotions this block consists of, whether it can be dissolved. Direct Light to this chakra and at the same time speak the opposite emotion, depending on the situation, depending on what emotion. If it is anger, then ask who or what the anger is for. We need to find out. Call up a mental image of this person in front of you, call him by name, say: “I forgive you, fill you with Light, love you, accept you for who you are.” You will channel the Light, and at the spiritual level of the Higher Self, this work will be real. He will feel at the level of his Higher Self that you are doing this. This work is allowed without his permission because you are removing your block that is associated with him.

01:15:45 About the opening of the Cassiopeia Training Center for Spiritual Development.

Maxim: Guys, in our Center we will teach you everything. It's a very long story. There's a lot to explain there. After the New Year, on January 12, there will be an opening, which I promise you will do online. I’ll walk around with my phone, take pictures of those who will be at the opening, and show you the Center itself, the hostel. I think the discovery will be very interesting. From the 12th to the 13th, just in time for the Old New Year, we are planning to open a Center with a hostel. Next, we have a wonderful retreat in Abkhazia for the New Year, we are waiting for everyone who has already signed up.

Irina: They don’t believe that it will be completed.

Maxim: They don’t believe me? It's okay.

Irina: It will be after we arrive from the retreat.

Maxim: We'll replace the microphone. I already realized that there was a problem with him. Let's try changing the microphone. Regarding online learning. Guys, there will be online courses, but they will not be contact-based courses, i.e. not for training contactees, but how to raise your vibrations, what meditation is, how to meditate correctly, how to communicate correctly with the Higher Self. There will be online courses. But learning contact management online is impossible. Why? Because you need attunement, you need personal contact, evening practices. During the day there will be training, and in the evening the group will have practices, where they will practice among themselves, work out schemes, techniques and many other things. Irin, so what? MidgasKaus, LiShioni, thank you so much.

Irina: MidgasKaus, LiShioni, thank you. They say that we also listened to the broadcast, listened to your very interesting questions about plasmoids, about blocks in the chakras, very important questions for the spiritual development of earthlings. We send you greetings, the Light of our Love and until the next broadcasts, friends.

Maxim: Regarding whether it will be paid. Guys, one more time. As long as I exist, as long as I exist, as the head of this Center, I will try to make all payments according to my heart. So that each of you can touch this topic and develop in this topic. And as long as I exist as a leader, we will not have prices for spiritual knowledge. I believe that spiritual knowledge is priceless.

And only you yourself will be able to take and evaluate that specialist, give the gratitude that you consider necessary, give to the specialist who helped you, brought you to another level, or gave you some knowledge. Bye everyone, hugs to everyone, see you again.

Irina: See you again.

Broadcast December 13, 2020.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

January 30, 2023

#114 The human soul: life after death, God's judgment and the Higher Self. What happens in the afterlife?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dusha-cheloveka-zhizn-posle-smerti-bozhij-sud-i
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dSdKCE9xlYk

01:08 The reason for the lack of sensation and vision of the spiritual world.

Tatyana: Why is most people denied access to the vision of the subtle worlds? What are the mechanisms to protect or block this output? How to get around this?

Irina: The lack of vision of the spiritual world and the lack of sensation of it is not accidental. There are several reasons for this. The main reason in your earthly world is materialistic upbringing. That is, tuning consciousness, tuning the perception of all norms of life to the fact that the material world exists. But the subtle material world and the spiritual world, which many children feel, do not.

Who are the children? These are spirits embodied in a body, who have not yet fully adapted to this body; they still have some trace capabilities, the so-called traces of the fact that they can also sense the spiritual world. Very often, surrounding adults have the wrong attitude towards children's stories about the spiritual world. They say that this is a figment of their imagination or advise not to tell, to forget about it, that is, they inspire the child that this does not exist in the real world.

For us, for example, on the planet Shimor, when telling similar stories to our children, we always tell them that the image that they saw, the creature with which they became friends, is quite real. Although he is not in material reality, he is in spiritual reality. That is, from the very beginning we explain to children both at school, as in Esler, and in every family we explain that spiritual reality is no less real than the material world. And even more real, because she creates this material world. Since this is not explained to you, the consciousness of an already grown child who has become an adult, he, even feeling something in the spiritual world, feeling something in himself, he rejects these sensations and does not pay attention to them or explains them materialistically .

How to get around?

03:53 Exercises to develop sensitivity

Irina: Sensitivity at the level of intuition and at the level of listening to the voice of your inner Higher Self, the Highest form of consciousness, is useful for everyone to develop, because it will allow a greater flow of light to penetrate into your consciousness, which manifests itself through your brain.

To learn this, you need, firstly, to believe that it is possible, that the spiritual world really exists and it is not a product of matter, but vice versa. Admit it. Secondly, admit that these sensations do not yet exist, but they can be learned, that is, you need to work on it. The first stage, as Saint Germain already told you, is usually sensations. The very first stage of any spiritual work is to determine that you are a spirit, not a body. That is, perform special, very simple meditative practices that are aimed at feeling not the spiritual world, but oneself as a spiritual being. Everything else will come after this.

To feel like a spiritual being, I will briefly repeat the exercise. With your eyes closed, relax, try to feel yourself, where you are, at what point in the body. Try to feel separated from your thoughts, from your feelings, from your body, that is, some such source of everything. And when there is a clear feeling that I am not a body, but that I am an eternal and infinite spirit, then you can move on. Imagine leaving your body, for example. Astral travel is very good at developing inner vision even when you are in the body.

And, of course, communicate with your Higher Self using the methods that were already given

earlier. First read the mood “I am the Universe..”, imagine yourself in a stream of light that comes from above, and mentally or out loud, it is better, of course, first out loud, using the speech apparatus, ask: can I talk to the Higher Self, can you answer my question? Be sure to say hello. And here will be the correct answer, the true one, from the Higher Self, which will come first in the light, because the Higher Self hears your call after your conscious manifested desire. It is always with you and your task is to make this contact conscious. And ask him to increase sensitivity and so on.

But you must clearly understand the consequences of such increased sensitivity. Because if you increase your sensitivity to the level of perception of the spiritual world, without leaving the body or leaving it, your aura vibrations will change, and you will already be noticeable to subtle beings, plasmoids and to disembodied spirits who may be near you, but in another dimension. And people who can hear them, see them, who are interesting to them, can begin to get in touch.

In any case, you need to be prepared for this and think about whether you need this goal in this life? Will it distract you from some other goals? This is really not such a simple question and it is advisable to solve it before raising your vibrations. Because the outcomes of contact situations are different and, naturally, do this only in positive vibrations. If someone offends, forgive. No evil should be sent in response, it will lower your vibrations. The fact that you respond with evil to evil, the fact that you respond with an evil word to an evil word, will in no way correct this person, you will simply lower your vibrations to him. That is, to react in light to any situation. This is the only guarantee of the safe discovery of your abilities to perceive the spiritual world. Why safe? Because then no negative entity will be attracted to you, and if by chance some negative entity comes to check you, then it will not be able to cause you any psychological discomfort.

09:32 Exercises for developing vision

Irina: There are good exercises on vision, on the opening of the sixth energy center, which Esler’s representatives have already given. The development of the sixth energy center should not proceed alone. First, there must be a harmonious development of other energy centers, from the first to the seventh, and in the context of these energy centers, there must be a development of the sixth, otherwise there will be no harmonious development of this personality, this spirit that exists.

And there are also good exercises for seeing the aura. This is looking, for example, at your hands in a semi-dark room, examining your etheric body, or looking at another person with an absent-minded gaze, the same in semi-darkness, to see the etheric body around his head.

10:40 How the Interstellar Union characterizes the types of subtle civilizations

Tatyana: Are there subtle-material civilizations hostile to humanity? Do representatives of the Interstellar Union control the possible negative impacts of such unfriendly civilizations on Earth?

Irina: We are considering this issue not in the context of hostile or friendly civilizations. Each civilization embodies different personalities, different spirits, with different levels of awareness,

with different opinions towards earthlings and towards themselves. There are types of subtle-material civilizations, most of whose representatives, for a variety of reasons, switched to so-called energy parasitism.

11:37 Power sources of subtle-material civilizations

Irina: Most often, low-vibration spirits incarnate there in order to learn a lesson in abandoning these forms of nutrition, for example, in favor of love. This is such a unique lesson. To pass it, they incarnated there. This is most often the case in these civilizations. These civilizations exist at different levels of density around different stars in the physical world or within them. The most famous civilization of this type is the thirteenth level of density, the star Antares. She is not the most famous for us. It is very significant for you, because low-vibration spirits are embodied there, many of which have switched to feeding on the life force of dense material beings, including earthlings.

The life force of earthlings is fed not by high energies. Each person's life force is charged by his own thoughts and feelings. It cannot emanate, for example, like heat from a stove, because a person is not only a living, but also a thinking and feeling being. Therefore, the vital energy that leaves his body comes out in any case, because a person eats, drinks and breathes. As a result of metabolism, vital energy is obtained, and it leaves the body, charged with its feelings and thoughts. It can be low vibration or high vibration.

13:45 Vibration level - as a way of protection from low vibration bindings

Irina: Civilizations of the parasitic type in the vast majority of cases parasitize on low-frequency energy. Why? Because it is impossible to parasitize on the energies of joy, love, acceptance, perseverance, courage, and so on. Entities that can assimilate high vibrational energies are at a level of development when they themselves are able to give their energies unselfishly out of love. That is why parasitism on the energy of love is impossible, because it itself eliminates possible thoughts of parasitism. One can only be parasitized by the energies of fear, hatred, envy, jealousy and similar phenomena, provided that a person cultivates these energy blocks in his etheric body for a long time, which are already moving to the astral plane, from the astral to the etheric plane, to the mental one, and so on. . And all this together creates energy blocks, and sometimes even pseudo-beings endowed with pseudo-mind, which are called negative thought forms. Which provoke a person to further produce these emotions even in a situation where this is inappropriate. For example, reminding him of moments from his past life. And this memory, even without a real situation, already causes a surge of negative emotions. Some of these civilizations are able to feed on this low-frequency range.

In itself, this phenomenon is rather positive for the person himself, because those low-vibration energies that he produces, if a low-vibrating civilization is connected to him, then they take at least part of it from his etheric field. And if this remains in him, then it creates even larger blocks and begins to disrupt the state of the physical body. Low vibrations disrupt metabolic processes in cells, first at the cellular level, then at the subcellular level. This can cause diseases that your earthly medicine calls psychosomatic. She hasn't fully explored this issue, but it's very possible.

Every medal has two sides. This side is positive even of such seemingly negative attachments, but it also has a negative side. Because those parasitic low-vibration civilizations that are

attached, and if a person suddenly raises his vibrations, if he has already increased the level of awareness and stops producing these emotions, then these civilizations, in order to preserve their source of nutrition, can prevent him from doing this. They can come to him, start to scare him, start provoking him into new outbursts of anger, even through his relatives or friends, and create various situations. This is already turning negative.

Tatyana: Does the Interstellar Union somehow control this impact?

Irina: Since there is freedom of choice for any embodied spirit, the Interstellar Union can control only by explaining to a person how not to make these bindings. If a person lives in negative emotions for a long time, even if they are hidden from the world, he does not show them to anyone, but on the contrary, he is an outwardly well-meaning and well-mannered person, but inside he has it, then these emotions begin to accumulate even faster if he does not change. This accumulation, according to Divine cosmic law, is considered consent to such forms of contact, because the person himself called for them.

Maxim: If a person does not have negative energies, darkness, relatively speaking, low vibrations, then not a single destructive plasmoid, not a single embodied low-vibration spirit will violate the free will of a person, his space and everything else.

Irina: Yes, he won't and won't be able to do this, since they are on different vibrations. Even if such a spirit comes to a person, he will not feel it. Even if it feels it, then in the energetic sense such a spirit will be very small for a person.

19:51 Safety precautions when communicating with subtle civilizations.

Tatyana: What levels are dangerous and undesirable for contact? What is the danger for a contactee when communicating with such subtle civilizations? What safety precautions should be used when contacting representatives of subtle civilizations?

Irina: The only possible effective safety technique when communicating with any creature of the subtle world is only increasing awareness of love, light, truth, kindness towards any person and any plasmoid that comes to you. That plasmoid that came to you and scares or threatens you, try to see in it your brother, spirit, son of the heavenly father, just like you, it just lowered its vibrations to such an extent that it has no happiness without these low manifestations. Send the light of love in his direction, do not be afraid to lose this light. The more you give it, the more it comes from the spiritual world, as God gives the opportunity to grow and develop to the spirit, which sends its energy to this material world. It gives even more energy for this. This is the most possible effective safety technique when contacting any creature of the subtle world.

21:39 What vibrations correspond to the density of the subtle world?

Tatyana: Describe the structure of the subtle world and its fifty-six levels of density. What vibrations do they correspond to?

Maxim: This will be a separate article. It's not quick to write. Since, to describe 56 levels, Irina needs to spend one week, every day, allocating two hours for this. Therefore, we will wait for an article from Irina in order to save time on descriptions now.

Irina: I'll tell you briefly. There are many civilizations at each level. Each civilization is at a certain level of density and at certain frequencies. Typically these frequencies are measured in terahertz. In such high-frequency ranges that you do not record with your instruments.

23:09 Family values, plasmoid communities

Tatyana: Do plasmoids have family values?

Irina: This is a conditional question. Many of the plasmoids have an amorphous form of a thin-material body, which they can change. They do not have the same form of unification as a family. Firstly, they reproduce in different ways: not by connecting two creatures of different sexes, but by budding energy from a large body or emitting rays. Completely different methods, individual for each civilization. There are no analogues of family, as in our dense material world. Plasmoids have so-called communities, but they do not sit, for example, like on Earth. In the subtle world there may be a different gravity, they can fly freely. For example, they can see the world not with two eyes, but with their whole body. This will change the perception of their own bodies. And they can form group minds, such as Kryon or Hamilia, which can only remotely be called a family. There are no mother-father, mother-son relationships.

25:24 Birth and age of the spirit

Tatyana: Where and how are Spirits born? How is the age of the Spirit calculated? How many Spirits were born by the Absolute?

Irina: An infinite number of spirits are born. From the material world it is clear that they appear outside of time. We can say that we were all born at the same moment, if we look at it from time.

If you look from the spiritual world, it will also look like everyone appeared at the same time.

But this does not mean that God stopped giving birth to spirits. The process of birth is endless, like God himself.

What is perfume? We are streams of God's thoughts that have acquired some autonomy. Since God thinks continuously, we are born continuously. If you look from the material world, everything happens at the same time. This is the closest analogy in the language of your world.

Tatyana: How is the age of the Spirit calculated?

Irina: We can say that it depends on the number of incarnations, but not always. It happens that the age of the spirit depends on the quality of incarnations. How many experiences of existence in different worlds did he go through, how much was he able to develop in himself qualities that likened him to God.

27:23 Birth of the Spirit of Jesus Christ

Tatiana: You said that the Spirit of Jesus Christ was born before all other Spirits. Is this throughout the Universe or just in our Galaxy?

Irina: From a position from the material world, where there is already time, the first thought that realized itself as autonomous, so to speak approximately, is precisely Christ the Logos. That's what it's called, Logos the Word. This is the first thought that realized itself as autonomous. All other thoughts realized themselves as autonomous later. You, as a spirit, are part of the energy of God, part of the energy of Divine light. Speaking in earthly terms, you are his daughter, and Christ is your brother, who realized himself earlier from the position of the material world, since there is no time in the spiritual world. Distantly speaking, when Christ realized himself, there was only he and the Father.

Tatyana: Are these the measurements of Galaxies or Universes?

Irina: The entire Universe, not just this Universe.

28:57 Who gives a name to the spirit?

Tatyana: Do Spirits have proper names or only Spirits of the 24th level? Who gives the name and when?

Irina: God gives a name to the spirit. But for a spirit it looks like the idea of a name arose from itself, therefore, as soon as it realizes itself as autonomous and begins to communicate in the spiritual world with other spirits, it already has intelligence and is therefore able to come up with a name for itself. Although the spirit considers the idea of a name to be its creation, in any case, this thought is sent to it by God. This is what happens in the spiritual world.

When incarnated in the material world, the spiritual name for the spirit loses its relevance, because here something else operates, for example, the one that his parents named him. When he comes to his next incarnation, he will forget his previous name.

Maxim: Let me add that a name is the totality of its set of vibrations, which reflects it in comparison with other spirits.

Tatyana: That is, each spirit still has a name.

Irina: Spirits live on one spiritual level or another, they mentally communicate with each other and thus distinguish each other.

31:03 Determining whether a spirit belongs to civilization

Tatyana: How is the belonging of a spirit to a particular civilization determined? By the number of incarnations or by the first incarnation?

Irina: Who determines what, which specialist or the person himself, this is an individual question. For example, you were incarnated once on Earth and ten times on Shimora. But based on your inner affiliation, what you did on Earth, the fact that you liked it more, you can consider Earth your homeland. And you can consider ten incarnations on Shimora a business trip. As they say, where this or that soul comes from is all very individual. Most often, the soul comes from a place where there was either a very long or very significant incarnation. Even if there were few of them on that planet, compared to others, but they were very significant, then he can call it his homeland. Or, for example, this can be seen by a specialist in the Akashic chronicles.

32:21 Source of all incarnated spirits

Tatyana: Are there different types of limis depending on their origin: from the Galaxy or from the Solar System?

Irina: Incarnate, yes, of course. They are embodied in the listed plasmoid worlds. And the source of all embodied spirits is the spiritual world from the first to the twenty-fourth level.

32:45 Level of the newly embodied spirit. Description of the way of life in the spiritual world

Tatyana: What do souls do in the Spiritual world? Do they work, sleep, pray, eat, communicate with each other?

Irina: It depends on the level at which they are. The state of spirit in the spiritual world is the same as in the previous incarnation. His psychoenergetic state and beliefs remain the same. He will think there, but will not change in his vibrations. The spirit is in a state of eternity.

When he finds himself at the level he reached during incarnation, he finds himself surrounded by spirits of similar levels. He will not meet creatures that differ greatly in beliefs, concepts about life, and so on. He will meet his brothers, similar in energy and vibration, who will always understand and accept him. This is the first.

Secondly, in the spiritual world everything depends on the will of the spirit. He can mentally create a house and live in it. Can create clothes and other things for himself. He comes up with it at the level of thought forms. This is similar to unconscious astral travel in a dream. He remembers his past life in the body and the astral world around him begins to change. Only in the spiritual world does this happen consciously. He doesn't just see, not understanding what it is and where it came from, but he himself begins to think what a house should be like, the embodiment of my dreams, for example. Should he be alone or with other spirits, it is also entirely his will.

Food preferences remain the same as they were in the physical world. If he was attached to different taste sensations, then he would come up with a table, food that he loved. The most interesting thing is that when he eats, the food will be quite dense for him, because he created it from thought forms. He will really feel her taste. He doesn't need to buy food, he'll come up with an idea and it will appear.

In the spiritual world there is no need for cars, planes, helicopters. Spirits either fly or instantly move - teleport. It depends on their desire and skills in managing their spiritual body. In the spirit world, they learn this for about one earthly year, and they become very proficient in controlling their spiritual essence. This is general about the levels, what they live and eat.

Now about the classes. It depends on their free will. All actions of free will depend on awareness. A spirit of a high level of development from level 17 to 24, an Angel, according to its vibrations, will not want to sit idle, creating thought forms. He will want to participate in bringing light, serving God and serving others. This is his natural nature of love. They turn to Angel spirits from level 22, consultants, or their spiritual mentor with a request to provide them with a certain activity. Each spirit from level 17 to 24 has its own responsibilities. For example, the Angel of Nature, a spirit of level 17, goes to plasmoid civilizations and teaches the spirits embodied there to control the elements according to the laws of God. Guardian Angel, level 18 spirit, guards spirits from various incarnated entities. And so on.

39:06 What death looks like. Woman with a scythe as an image of death

Tatyana: Death as an entity, what does it look like? In a black hood, with a scythe? Process of death?

Irina: Death with a scythe cutting off life is an image, a symbol. There are real entities behind it. For each spirit, when it leaves the material body forever, guide angels come from the 21st level. Their service is to accompany some spirits to incarnation, and others from incarnation into the spiritual world. Angels who come for a spirit that must leave material life can use various methods to help quickly get rid of the life thread associated with the material world. So that this process goes harmoniously. A sharply severed thread can cause injury, pain and discomfort to the astral body, and it will require restoration. To prevent this from happening, guides help to properly separate the thread. They are the ones who can be mistaken for the death they see coming. One conductor or several.

A woman with a scythe in her hands and a head in the shape of a skull is an image, a symbol of death. Why did you choose these? The skull is a symbol of the decomposed body. Why braid? This is also a completely understandable image for peasants who constantly dealt with haymaking. It was clear to them that, just as a scythe mows down the grass, so death mows

down the life of a person who, compared to eternity, did not live long. Why is the woman featured in the image? In the minds of people, a woman is a symbol that gives life to all living things, then its reverse side, death, should also be in the minds in the image of a woman.

42:35 Meeting of the soul with God after the death of the physical body

Tatyana: After death and the exit of the soul from the physical body, the soul is cleansed of the accumulation of negative energy. How does this happen?

Irina: If the soul has a large number of blocks and negative energy, it falls on a low vibration level. After 7-9 days of the material world, the soul meets God. She comes to a special room, built by the thought forms of other spirits, at her level, wherever she ends up, from 1 to 24. There, the soul contacts God in a form that it is able to perceive. Either in the form of voice, or light, or in the form of merging with it, depending on the level. It also depends on beliefs. If there are religious attitudes in the consciousness of the soul, then communication with God occurs at the level of its perception in a religious sense. God never contradicts the beliefs of faith that the soul had if they led it to an increase in vibrations, to goodness, to light. God does not destroy these beliefs and, in communicating with the soul, takes on the image that is familiar in its religious tradition.

An atheist who does not accept the spiritual world, when he gets into it, does not understand what is happening to him. The guides explain where he ended up, that it all exists. He's trying to argue. They can show him a buried body, convince him of the reality and take him to his level. Contact with God occurs at the level of categories understandable to him: space, universe, higher mind. In categories that he understands. This contact is necessary for the spirit to realize its new position. God tells and shows his life in images. Since God is superpersonal, multidimensional mind and He is omnipresent, He can manifest in any place and talk to everyone at the same time.

What you call the judgment of God is called an analysis of life in our sources. There is no judge there to condemn for sins. This is just a simplified understanding of reality. There God explains to the spirit without any condemnation, states the fact of what he has done in this life, his state of the quality of the spirit, that he has not overcome it until the end of the incarnation, which is why he ended up at this level. Facts are revealed in such a form that the spirit agrees with them. Everything is revealed in such a way that it is impossible to argue.

48:19 Spirit in the space between the material and spiritual worlds

Tatyana: Why do some souls of people, for example, those who died in a car accident, not go to the world of Spirits?

Irina: Even if death is not natural, violent, or occurs, for various reasons, earlier than planned, then in any case, the guides called by the guardian angel come to the aid of the spirit quite quickly. They are competent in the matter of separation from the material world and guidance into the spiritual world. They begin to convince you to come with them.

By freedom of choice, the spirit can remain between the material world and the world of disembodied spirits, on the astral level. In that astral plane into which each of us goes in a dream. The spirit wishes to remain in this in-between space for various reasons. He may consider the cause of death unfair, in the case of, for example, murder and, wanting to punish the killer. May be very worried about relatives who do not want to come to terms with the passing of a loved one. He wants to be with them, in uniform, even when he is not visible, to come in a dream, try to convey that everything is fine with him, that he is alive, that he will not go anywhere. The guides explain to the spirit that the longer it remains in the astral world, the more energy it loses. The more difficult it will be to recover in the spiritual world; it will take more time. If the spirit has decided to stay, the guardian angel remains next to him, continuing to fulfill his duties of protection. Guides may come repeatedly, inviting the spirit to follow them.

52:05 Relationships in the spiritual world of the souls of people who love each other during life

Tatyana: Can the souls of people who love each other be together in the Spiritual world after death?

Irina: Yes, they can, even if they are at different levels. If a spirit of a higher level wants to visit a spirit of a lower level, it must descend to the lower level, because a spirit of a lower level cannot ascend to its lover or friend on a higher level.

52:41 Family egregor in the spiritual and material worlds

Tatyana: Are a woman and a man in the Spiritual world halves of one essence or is each of them a self-sufficient spirit?

Irina: In the spiritual world, each of them is a self-sufficient spirit. But when creating a family in the material world, a man and a woman form an entity called a family egregor.

53:10 Gender of the spirit

Tatyana: Is the gender of the Spirit given from the moment of creation or does it appear at the moment of incarnation?

Irina: Gender appears at the moment of incarnation. They may change.

Maxim: That is, the spirit can incarnate into a male or female body.

Irina: Yes, they can change bodies.

53:31 The concepts of “good” and “bad”

Tatyana: How to distinguish between what is good and what is bad?

Irina: There is a good way to do this. Good and bad are concepts that are difficult to apply in relation to other people. But they are very well applicable in relation to oneself. Every person knows what is good for him and what is bad. What kind of relationship and what kind of actions towards himself he wanted. To determine what is good and what is bad in relationships with people, it is enough to think: “How would I like to be treated in this situation?”

54:38 Helping a person addicted to bad habits

Tatyana: If we talk about bad habits. For example, a person smokes or drinks, ignoring warnings about lowering vibrations, insisting that he feels good from such a lifestyle. How to find out what leads to an increase in vibrations and what leads to a decrease in vibrations?

Irina: In the outside world, only your reaction reflects an increase or decrease in vibrations to any event. It is important for relatives or friends of a person addicted to alcohol, nicotine, or drugs to understand the reason for his dependence on a material substance in his soul. What feelings, energies, vibrations does he lack? What is he looking for? This is quite clear to an experienced, life-wise, sensitive person in dealing with an addict. For example, after communicating with five alcoholics, he sees that they are all in this state for different reasons. If he wants to help them get out of the state of physical, emotional, energetic, spiritual degradation, which does not allow him to fulfill the tasks of incarnation. If a person is dependent on alcohol, then most periods of his life are occupied either by searching for or consuming this substance. Naturally, there is neither time nor energy left for one’s own spiritual development.

To help an addict get out of this state, you must first understand the reason. Don't judge him or say prohibitive measures. Prohibitions will no longer help, since a person has decided for himself that he has the right to live like this. Here he is right, every spirit has the right to one or another choice.

The only measure that can help is to talk to him in a sober state. It is necessary to explain in a simple and accessible form that yes, you have the right to this choice, but you were not just born here, you are not just a body. You are a spirit embodied in a body. I understand that you are happy and feel good about the substance, but if you spend your whole life being fascinated by it without developing spiritually, then when you come to your Father, your parent, after incarnation, he will show you that you have not completed your tasks. Then you will find yourself at a low vibration level, where you will be even more uncomfortable than without this substance.

July 24, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Peletskaya Tatiana - administrator of Instagram “Cassiopeia;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

January 3, 2023

#62 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-mihail-hristianstvo-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JG3WNR-yXNQ

00:00

Maxim: Today Olga, our moderator, is present at our Skype conference, who prepared a group of questions that you left in the “Questions for extraterrestrial civilizations” column. Olya, hello!

Olga: Good afternoon, dear friends, good afternoon, Maxim, good afternoon, Irina!

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Today is a very unexpected contact for us, because... We have accumulated a lot of questions about Christianity. We decided to invite one of the Guardian Spirits of the Christian egregor to answer these questions himself, because... very often the Guardian Spirits of the egregor themselves incarnated into certain people on Earth, who later began to be considered the founders of this teaching. As you already know well, the founders of Christian teaching are not only Christ, he himself did not write a single book, but they are the continuers of his work.

Olga: I welcome Archangel Michael, who agreed to answer questions from our group. From the bottom of my heart, gratitude not only from me, but also from everyone who will continue to watch this video.

Irina : He also greets everyone. Mikhail greets you, Maxim! Greetings, Olga! Greetings to all listeners of our channel “Cassiopeia”! While I was in the astral plane, I transmitted mental images to him, it happens there very quickly. I told him about our activities: about what we had already managed to do, what we had managed to convey. He asked why we were calling him, and LiSioni and I explained that we needed to answer questions specifically about Christianity. He is ready to do this because it is important for him to understand people on these issues.

02:01 Lent. What is the basis for following a strict diet?

Olga: What does Lent mean? Why do you need to follow such a strict diet? What is this based on? What exactly did they mean when they created Lent, because many people do not have the opportunity, for physical or financial reasons, to observe such a fast? Will non-

compliance be a major sin?

Irina: The dogma of fasting was not adopted by chance. It was introduced from the practice of monasticism, which began almost immediately after the formation of the church. By the word “church” here I mean the entire Christian egregor, i.e. both incarnate Spirits and disembodied Spirits who belong to this faith. And among these believers there were many who left worldly life in order to become monks. "Monk" is a Greek word that means "solitary hermit." They did this in order to be able to tune in to the Light within themselves, so that there would be no interference in external life in the material world. This is a very individual point, and personally life in the material world interfered with them - it distracted them from prayer, from fulfilling the commandments, etc. They believed that it was personally impossible for them to combine these two different types of energies, because It's really quite difficult to combine the two. When they became monks, they renounced receiving pleasure through the body so that it would not distract them from those pleasures that are given by being in the Holy Spirit, in the Spirit of Light, if this is translated correctly.

The first monastic communities introduced food restrictions. It was not only animal food; there were restrictions on many foods that brought pleasure. They did this deliberately, so as not to cultivate in themselves attachment to what we call the sense of taste, for example.

A little later, when the Christian egregor had already gained strength and gained many believers, these monastic practices began to penetrate the life of the ordinary Christian community. At first it was a clear separation; for the monks, their whole life was one continuous fast. A little later, during the formation of the Christian egregor, these norms partially began to penetrate the communities of ordinary believers. For what? When Christians live in one Spirit, belong to one egregor, they voluntarily or unwittingly influence each other with their thoughts, beliefs, energies, and emotions. And since they belong to a single egregor, then through this egregor they exchange thought forms. Therefore, many believers from ordinary Christian families began to consider it correct for themselves to partially observe monastic practices. That is why, a little later, four posts appeared in the annual circle of services, and special prayers were written for services on these days. These were not just days: they were dedicated to certain events, biblical holidays. And usually before major holidays it was introduced into the canon that people fast. Unlike monastic fasting, fasting for lay people is completely voluntary in the sense that everyone observes it not according to monastic rules, but according to how he can do it, because unlike the monk, he did not take a vow of renunciation from pleasures and all worldly affairs. Naturally, here the measure of fasting needs to be determined, and I want you to remember this: if you are not a monk, if you do not have a vow, then the measure of fasting is determined for you not by your confessor, but by you yourself. You are not obliged to keep this vow, because you do not live like a monk, you do not live in a community, but among ordinary people in a completely different energetic, psychological and social environment than monks. Therefore, if you feel that during fasting you need to consume animal food for your psychological and spiritual well-being, then this will be much more correct than eating lean food and at the same time being in a state of imbalance. When you cannot concentrate either on prayer or on good deeds, but only think about what someone from above, the strict God, forbids you to eat tasty things. Under no circumstances should you think like that. It’s better to eat something tasty than to have such an opinion about God. It is better to eat something that is not lean than to imagine our Heavenly Father as such a strict overseer who only watches to make sure his child doesn’t put a piece of meat in his mouth. Rather than have such an opinion about God, it is better to eat meat.

Maxim: We will be anathematized right away. Again, again.

Archangel Michael said that fasting is needed to cleanse the body and its energies, but this abstinence should not go through the negative thoughts and emotions of the person himself from this fast. If you cannot fast due to nutrition, observe it according to your understanding. Continue to purify your thoughts and emotions through prayers and other possible and acceptable rituals for you personally. Diet restriction is an additional way to limit your body, but not the main one!

Irina: Every Spirit embodied in a body, no matter what body it is embodied in, has freedom of choice. If a person feels that some kind of food becomes an obstacle to prayer, to good deeds, then, naturally, he must limit himself in this, because no food can be the main value in a person's life - it is a means to maintain vitality. Naturally, it can bring pleasure to people - this is what God himself intended. As bodies, you are created as hybrids, but all the ways of hybridization of aliens and earthly animals took place according to divine laws, because There are simply no other laws in nature. Therefore, it would be correct to say that God also created you as people, as human bodies, because the same representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout and Selbet who created you were also incarnate Spirits who were led by God at that moment. Therefore, it would be correct to say that your body was also created by God, including the digestive organs and taste buds. Everything you have was created by God. Precisely so that you have the opportunity not only to process food into energy, but so that you can enjoy it. For what? So that while you enjoy, you can love God and thank him for this opportunity.

12:38 Meaning of the myrrh-flowing icon.

Olga: Thank you for this comprehensive answer. Many people ask when they come to church or go to museums where very ancient icons of the 5th-11th centuries are located, they notice that the icon is crying, i.e. streams myrrh. What does this mean? Does this mean a harbinger of big changes or some kind of trouble?

Irina: The fact is that the release of liquid, various substances on objects of religious cults is a feature not only of Christianity, it is typical for many religions, where there are many believers who have such strength of faith, who direct a lot of energy into their egregor. This was observed, including at the statue of Dionysus in Ancient Greece, i.e. he also secreted fluid, tears, etc. It was, but it was not a Christian religion; it occurs from time to time in both Hindu and Buddhist movements. Such manifestations as the appearance of various substances incomprehensible to modern man on religious objects are all manifestations of energy from the Spiritual world, i.e. energy can concentrate in one place. I can't find a word right now that you understand, it's not in your language at all, but the most understandable thing for you would be to create a substance from energy, i.e. concentrate atoms in such a way that they will be able to partially materialize. Condensation is only condensation from gas to liquid, and this is condensation of matter from energy. Although this is not an exact analogy, it is the closest I can get to the concepts that contactees have.

15:20 The healing properties of myrrh. The energy of the Christian egregor. Holy Fire.

Maxim: And this myrrh that stands out, is it healing?

Irina: It is not the myrrh itself that is healing, but the faith of the one who uses it is healing. It can appear on relics and other religious objects that are imbued with the energy of the Christian egregor. What is an egregor? This is a collection of thoughts and feelings of people

in the astral world. When people come to church, when they form the United Church, many have the brightest thoughts and feelings turned to God that they have in their lives. This entire accumulation constitutes a Christian egregor, because for many, churches are an outlet from their life, which unbalances them, an outlet where they can come and show their brightest feelings, which they would simply laugh at in worldly life. Therefore, all this light energy collected in the astral plane can manifest itself in the form of myrrh, oil and other manifestations that are there. The same blessed fire is also a manifestation of egregor. What you call miracles in your material life, and you call miracles something that you don't know the laws of, how it works - that's why you called it a miracle, it does not obey your usual logic. But if it does not obey your usual logic, this does not mean that it does not obey the Divine Logos. Because God is that being who, as is known, the non-existent is called existing, and for whom there are such worlds, states and feelings that are inaccessible to your understanding, just as an ant is inaccessible to understand, for example, the feelings and desires of your poet.

17:49 People's perception of the myrrh flow of icons.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. One more question on this topic. Many believers believe that if icons stream myrrh, then this is a harbinger of great troubles. Is it so?

Irina: No, that's not true. This is not a harbinger of great troubles - these are people's fears. They understand this to be a manifestation of the Holy Spirit, and the Holy Spirit for Christians is God. They think that if God paid such attention to them that he showed them an obvious miracle, then that means He is warning about something bad. Because they are not used to seeing such miracles and manifestations in everyday life. Therefore, when they see something that does not fit into the framework of their worldview, they begin to perceive it as a hint of a bad future. But this happens due to their defensive reaction. In fact, God will not frighten his children by predicting a future that cannot be changed. If he gives a prophecy, he will give it through his prophets in a clear and understandable form, and only if this negative future can be changed, otherwise there is simply no point in scaring your children in advance.

19:35 Dividing the relics of saints into parts to make it possible to celebrate the Eucharist in churches. Antimens.

Olga: Thank you. Now everything has become clear. Another question: how do you feel about the fact that the relics of saints are divided into parts, given to various churches, transported, and shown. Isn't this a desecration of the deceased, especially a saint?

Irina: The fact is that to build a Christian temple on the Tibin people, i.e. on particles of relics, this custom also entered Christian life not by chance, this is the memory of those people, the first saints who were martyrs for the faith. As is known, the Christian religion was persecuted by Roman emperors and ordinary Roman citizens for the first three centuries of its formation. There were reasons for this: political, religious, and social. But, nevertheless, many Christians died from murder in various ways, and because... these dead Christians were heroes in the eyes of the surviving Christians, then, naturally, they were canonized: they were declared saints, because... they gave their lives for God. They did not renounce him, although they could have renounced and saved their lives, i.e. they put the life of God above their physical life, which was holiness in the understanding that they did not betray faith in order to preserve their temporary life. Everyone understands that life in the body is temporary, and as a sign of veneration for these people, temples began to be built near their graves. A little later, the Christian church came to understand that the person who became a saint united with the Holy Spirit, the energy of the Holy Spirit also spread in his body, which means that he can no longer

be buried as an ordinary person, about whom the church does not know that he is a saint. There are many uncanonized saints; naturally, it is impossible to know all of them. About those who were known from the mouths of believers, stories about their lives, from many factors it became clear that they could not be consigned to earth or fire, depending on the area, like ordinary people. Because in their body, in every atom of their bodies, the energy with which they filled their entire lives, giving themselves to God in prayers, is preserved. This happened due to the fact that many believers, standing near the bodies of deceased saints, felt a connection with them: that they were alive, that their bodies were also alive, that they were filled with the life to which other believers were drawn. Because the word "death" refers only to the physical body, but many felt contact with the Soul of this saint when they touched the body of the deceased, when they paid veneration to him. Reverence is a form of worship not as God, the Creator of all things, but as his creation, as his children, i.e. it is a form of worship, recognition, giving thanks for the fact that such a person lived. Already in the last times of Christianity, in the last centuries, such a practice arose that more churches began to be built, and those relics that existed began to be divided, so that in each church under the altar an antimension was placed, because according to the dogma of the church it is impossible to serve the Eucharist in that a temple where there is no antimension. The antimins contains particles of relics, i.e. these bodies that contained this energy. Only on the altar, under which it lies according to the rules, according to the dogmas of the church, can the Eucharist be celebrated, i.e. when implementing “bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ.” When they, while physically remaining this substance, energetically acquire the properties of the substances I have named. This happens becausethat in Christianity the prevailing opinion is to compare any Christian saint, especially a martyr, with Christ, i.e. This sacrament is performed on his bones, on his grave. Just as this saint was united with God, with Christ, with the Holy Spirit in his life, so bread and wine are united with the deity of Jesus Christ. As you remember, in Christian dogma two natures are distinguished in Jesus Christ: his deity, divine nature and human nature.

26:15 Construction of religious buildings in cemeteries.

Maxim: Is it right that churches are built on simple cemeteries?

Irina: Do you mean the chapels where funeral services are held?

Olga: Yes, the chapels where the funeral service is held.

Irina: This does not go beyond the rules of Christian egregor. In any religion, the attitude towards death is not the same as in worldly, non-religious life, where the main thing is materialism: to preserve your body and the health of this body at any cost. Not so in religion. Religion recognizes the priority of the Spirit over matter, and therefore the attitude towards death is somewhat different: there is no such fear of death, nor of dead bodies, nor disgust, nor pity for them in the usual sense of the word. There is an understanding that this is a natural process, and therefore religious buildings are quite compatible with burial places, because a believer of any faith does not see any horror from contact with the dead. Let me remind you that in Tibetan Buddhism, for example, musical instruments are made from human bones. Not even just instruments, they play them as if through a trumpet, decorate them with various carvings, gold, silver, and stones. If a girl who has not known her husband dies, instruments are made from her bones that call upon the Spirits. They have faith that this is a powerful remedy, and the monks take them into their mouths and play, and they do not feel any horror at this, all this is quite natural.

Maxim: I thank you, Archangel Michael.

28:42 The concept of "An eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth" in Holy Scripture. Torah. Yahweh.

Olga: Archangel Michael, as far as I understand, somewhere around 1530 there was a division of Christianity, and a separate Catholic branch emerged, which also serves the Christian egregor. Our subscriber from the Catholic faith asks: what did "an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth" mean in Holy Scripture? Because now they perceive this directly as a description of vendetta, especially since this is very common in Italy. And all the time everyone says "an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth." In Italian it says "occhio per occhio, dente per dente." What did Holy Scripture mean when it said this?

Irina: The fact is that the Holy Scripture, by which I now mean the canonized biblical books, is divided into two large sections: the Old Testament and the New Testament. The words "an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth" were written in the Old Testament, and in its most ancient part, which is called the Torah, i.e. These are the laws that were conveyed to Moses by an alien being who arrived on a ship from the planet Tumesout, and whom everyone began to call Yahweh. As you already know, this is one of the incarnations of Christ. The purpose of these laws was to form a unified state of Israel as a political community, as a religious community of monotheism, i.e. egregor of their religious community, and as a separate independent country. Any country should have its own laws, including legal ones, in your opinion. Since in Ancient Israel, when they began to transmit these laws to the ancient Jews through Moses, through Aaron, his brother, they were faced with the fact that they adopted the legal norms that the Jews had at that time from Ancient Egypt, which is not surprising: They were enslaved and enslaved for 400 years. But Egyptian legal norms did not meet the standards that they should have for Israel. First, these rules of Egyptian law depended on who harmed whom. If we talk about "an eye for an eye": if in a fight or intentionally one person injured the eye of another, then according to Egyptian laws, if a superior injured a inferior, he could pay a fine. If a person below him on the social ladder injured his eye, they could even kill him, i.e. not "an eye for an eye," but to kill. Therefore, in order to introduce an element of fair retribution, Yahweh decided to give such a law so as not to repay with greater action for what he had caused. If Yahweh had not told the ancient Jews that for a gouged out eye or inflicted wound one should be fined or put in prison, etc., then they simply would not have understood him. They didn't have the kind of society they have now. Now you would probably call it revenge. At that time it was understood a little differently. This was called fair retribution. The problem there was precisely that, according to the legal norms of the emerging state of Israel, no more was done to the criminal than he did, because in the Egyptian laws that they adopted, there were such norms. This is later, many thousands of years after Moses, 2000 years after the beginning of the formation of Christianity, you live on Earth, in the modern world, which was formed, among other things, under the influence of these two religions. It is wrong to try to transfer your modern legal or moral standards to a time that was completely different. And the people here were completely different then. If you carefully read the Bible and read, for example, about the acts of Abraham and the acts of other contactees whom Yahweh chose to form a new people from them, read about their personalities, what they did, what deeds they performed, then you will see that even they, whom chosen as contactees, vibrationally suitable for this purpose,did not meet modern standards. For example, Abraham, and this is a well-known fact, when he came with his wife to Egypt, out of fear that he would be killed for the beauty of his wife, he asked his wife not to say that he was her husband, that is, in fact, for his He betrayed his wife's honor with his life, to put it bluntly. And this is the moral quality the person was a contactee. This only speaks of the fact that at that time and in that place there were no higher vibration ones. This means that you can already judge the general level of morality at that time.

36:34 Transfer of outdated ancient laws to our time.

Olga: I am grateful to Archangel Michael for this answer, because I want everyone to hear his words that these laws that were for that time and for that state cannot be transferred to our time and to this state.

Irina: About not transferring the laws of that time to ours. The fact is that any society on any planet, an emerging society, goes through stages of development very similar to the stages of human development from childhood to adolescence and then to old age. And transferring the laws of a society that is already transitioning to maturity into a young one that is just being formed is the same as an adult starting to behave like a child, including exhibiting all those qualities that he has long gotten rid of. For example, many children are not taught to take care of themselves and keep their bodies clean. If we think rationally, if we strive for development, we cannot transfer these norms to our adult lives and be, like children, in need of this care. He said that it is the hygiene standards that are instilled in children who are still learning this. If an adult goes to this stage again and needs to be cleaned up after him, etc., etc., and he cannot serve himself, then this will be degradation for him. In the same way as for society: if they try to transfer these old laws, which have already become obsolete, to a new society.

38:49 Shroud of Turin.

Maxim : Thank you! What about the Shroud of Turin?

Irina: Regarding the Shroud of Turin, there was a question about the dating, right? It was Mirakh Count who was one of those Angels who took Christ from the cave in which he was buried, in order to examine his body with a special device, he, together with his second assistant Burkhad, sent a beam at the guards so that they would lose consciousness: they were not in a dream, but in a state of detachment. Then they moved the stone away with an anti-gravity beam and went into the cave to examine his body there in order to inform the ship what to prepare. They freed him from what he was wrapped in and already took him onto the ship without it. What they left later became the shroud.

Regarding dating. The fact is that this thing consists of fabric. It was exposed for a long time to high temperature, which shifted the reactions of the substances of which it consists in the direction that there were fewer of those substances there. There was such a case that it was heated, so the age was shown incorrectly by half, i.e. dating of this fabric showed a different date. Now there is already an analysis where you recognize DNA, you can take blood stains for analysis. You can see from the energy that there is something left there. It's based on DNA. You had an analysis that the iron content in these stains is characteristic of blood, and not of red paint. They showed that if you just draw with blood, the spots will not be located that way. If you do this with a brush, then these will not be such stains. You had such a study, it is known.

42:25 Face of Christ on the Shroud of Turin.

Maxim: How was the face of Christ formed on the Shroud of Turin?

Irina: They wrapped him up and took him to the cave. I remind you that he was only half an earthling from his mother, and half was a Burkhadian. He had more Burkhad genetics because his father was physically from Burkhad. When he was killed and wrapped in this shroud, the processes of decomposition and rotting of his body were not at all the same as those of an earthling. Firstly, the metabolism was different, and secondly, the microbes acted differently on him. Every body that dies for the first few days releases its life force, what you call ether. It stands out and gathers over the body. This is similar to how, for example, a heated object loses its energy, and the life force of any body is charged with its thoughts. And since Christ was a rather high-vibration Spirit, while he was in the body, he charged the etheric body with rather high vibrations. And when they killed him, the physical body died, and while he lay wrapped in the shroud, the ether began to leave the body, naturally, passing through the shroud. Since his Spirit was most manifested in the head area, because we have the highest chakra there, which is responsible for the mind, for the Spiritual world, etc., then more of this etheric energy accumulated there, and it came out more. Due to the fact that this etheric body also had high vibrations, not similar to the vibrations of other people for many reasons, two main of which I have already named, when it came out, it changed the structure of the tissue in such a way that this face of Christ appeared on it.

45:12 The perception of the atmosphere in Orthodox churches depends on the forms of religious consciousness.

Olga: Archangel Michael, thank you for your answer. I understood everything. The next question is: why was it made so that in our Christian temples and churches there is always twilight, all the church ministers always wear black, there is always sorrow, no light, no joy. If you compare it with Catholic churches, and this is also a Christian religion, it is always very bright and light there, and there is no such black atmosphere. I mean everything is black. Why exactly was this done in our church? What was it that was haunting this thought?

Irina: A person is characterized by several forms of religious consciousness. One of the forms is what you call grief for the material world in the sense that there is a lot of injustice in it, a lot of negative aspects, what the high Spirit considers suffering for itself, so to speak. And this is one of the forms of religious experience, it is known in all religions. Another form of religious experience is a state of happiness, a somewhat religious ecstasy, one might say, from union with the Light. These forms are characteristic of people of different types, one might say, Souls. You now call it different types of characters, but these are different types of Souls, different vibrations, which, naturally, were acquired depending on personal experience, both in past incarnations and in this one. Some Souls see in religion only a reason to be sad that there is a lot of darkness in the material world, and it is very difficult for them to feel the Spiritual world while in this material world. This is the type of character, he is more fixated on the problem. This type of character is everywhere, in all religions. In everyday life, I am sure, you have met more than once such people who everywhere and in everything look for a reason not for joy, but for sadness. And there is another type of character who, even in the negative moments of their life, are looking for something good. Naturally, when they come to religion, such people seek and create an environment around themselves that makes them happy. They experience the Light more in a form that they experience as joy. Precisely, because different people have different religious experiences, which is why the atmosphere in this or that temple is different. Firstly, the situation in the temple - this topic is very subjective, I would say, because what one person saw was darkness: the dark clothes of the priests, the sad faces on the icons, etc. - this is his subjective view. Another person, coming to the same temple, will see that these are just symbols. For example, the color black is a symbol of renunciation of the world, so-called asceticism. He will not see any sadness in this; on the contrary, he will see the joy of union with the Holy Spirit. Therefore, I believe that this is a subjective view, especially since it is also necessary to take into account what period of the year the person was in the temple. For example, during the period when the life of Christ is remembered, especially about his suffering on Earth: he suffered, he was persecuted, and, in

the end, he was executed, naturally, believers do not rejoice at this event, because, remembering, they experience everything again this, i.e. in their Souls they seem to be walking next to him to Golgotha, etc. Naturally, there is no reason to have fun, because they are experiencing other states. And after the celebration of the Resurrection of Christ, after Easter, the services in churches are different, and the clothes of the priests are different. Everyone is full of joy and rejoicing that Christ has risen. It also depends on what period of the annual liturgical cycle the person entered the temple. You need to understand the meaning behind these religious images, behind the clothes, behind the icons, etc. If a person does not understand the very meaning, the Spirit of this religion, then he will simply look at the images and think,that this is religion itself, but it is not so.

50:44 Kissing the priest's hand is a symbol of thanksgiving and honoring the giving hand.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Another question: there is such a tradition that you must kiss the priest's hand. Where did this come from and what is it for?

Irina: This is a social custom, like the veneration of an elder, one might say, a spiritual teacher, because in different traditions of different countries the veneration of spiritual teachers and teachers in general is very different. The Christian Church, coming to this or that country, naturally, people who grew up in this country, were educated, come there, they bring their traditions of veneration to the church. If in Russia or some other country: it is customary to kiss the hand of a priest - this is a historical moment, because kissing the hand is a sign of honoring the giver, because the hand usually gives something, it is a symbol of thanksgiving and veneration of the giving hand. For example, in India, the symbols of veneration are completely different. It is their custom that the body of even a living guru is holy, that it radiates divine energy, and therefore if he washed his feet or bathed, then this water is not thrown away, but used for drinking. This is a well-known Indian custom; they do not see anything special in it. This is also a symbol of honoring the energy that lives in this person.

52:40 Non-recognition of other religions by the Orthodox Church as a defense of the Christian egregor.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Why has it been done in our Christian religion, specifically in Orthodoxy, that if we talk, mention other religions, such as Islam, Buddhism, and talk a lot about these religions, then the priests in the churches, as a rule, say that these religions are not Christian and they are from the evil one. Why was this done?

Irina: Here we can note two points in answering this question. The first point is the protection of the egregor, because egregor as an energy substance also has the property of self-defense. The fact is that it is the protection of the religious egregor that manifests itself in the form of some denial of all other religions, which direct the energy of a person's faith into other egregors, because a person is inclined to believe in one thing. If he recognizes the Christian picture of the world as correct: God, the Trinity, Christ incarnate, that God is the Holy Spirit, etc. - everything that you know from the Bible and from the traditions of the church, which were formed during the life of Christian communities, then, naturally, such a person, if he sincerely believes, he cannot admit, for example, that Mohammed was a prophet after Christ, and in Having changed his teaching in many ways, he brought teachings that were more correct than Christ, including that he was not his son, but simply a prophet. It would be wrong to call Christ the son of God, because this would seem to violate the monotheism of Allah. A person, when he studies these two religions, he must clearly understand whether one is truer for him or the

other. In this sense, if you look at the establishment of these dogmas and canons, these are different lines, but not every person on Earth is able to see the One, a single image behind these images. In order to see a single Light behind all religions, this requires some spiritual experience of many incarnations on Earth, on other planets, experiencing many moments of one's life, searching for Light and Love, first of all, in oneself. Because if you don't find it in yourself, there's no use looking elsewhere.

Priests are the same believers who have undergone training and initiation into this religion in order to convey its truths to others and conduct the sacraments. They do not necessarily have to be more spiritually developed than their parishioners, this is not true at all, this is not necessarily a rule. This just means that he has a certain position or a certain ministry in the church, but this does not mean that on the ladder of spiritual development he is higher, for example, than someone who comes to him as a believer. This does not at all depend on the place in the hierarchy of religious cults. Therefore, a person who does not see the Light in other religions, and I have already explained for what reasons he may not see, he can quite sincerely say that this is from dark forces, from the evil one. In saying this, you need to clearly understand: he does not seek to offend and humiliate believers of another religion, he seeks to protect his faith so that his energy does not go to another egregor. I have now explained this in clear language. For a Christian it will be clear that the moment of recognizing Mohammed, Buddha or Krishna as gods is for them like a betrayal, one might say, of their faith, i.e. they follow the path of Christ, and recognizing another with a different worldview is very difficult for them. And many of them are unable to see the One for the reasons I mentioned. It is for this main reason that religious disagreement exists - this is a natural phenomenon for that level of social consciousness that is typical for the majority, maybe 65-70% of people in your society.

58:12 The killing of infidels by Muslims is the ancient law of protecting the Islamic egregor.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Archangel Michael, please explain how Jesus Christ views the fact that in the Islamic religion it is considered "to kill a Christian is atonement for one of the Islamic sins," i.e. Is killing an infidel considered a good deed?

Irina: The fact is that the Koran, as Mirakh Count has already noted, as far as I understand, MidgasKaus is the one who is in contact with Irina, wrote Mohammed in close contact with the representative of Tumesout. But he wrote down in it not only the materials that were given to him, he also wrote down his understanding of certain religious, political or military issues. During the formation of the new Islamic egregor, those people who began to call themselves Muslims were in the minority, they had to fight for existence, for their faith in such harsh conditions in which they then found themselves among these tribes who believed in many gods and did not recognize Muslims, drove them from everywhere, etc. I once again ask you not to transfer the mores of that society to today's, these were completely different concepts at that time. It was very tough: human life was valued much less then than it is now. Therefore, the Muslim belief you mentioned is due to the fact that Muslims often fought with Christians for various reasons. There were many wars that started from both Muslims and Christians. Here there is no need to divide people by religion, because wars always start because of negativity in the Souls of people - it is always anger, anger. Anger and anger as a person's passions, as his vices, can find in his Soul a desire to express itself, including through the most good thoughts - defending one's faith, for example. But this does not make the vice any less vicious; it still degrades a person. I say this without at all condemning these people as the same children of God as we are. We need to understand that they are the children of God who have not yet come to our understanding that the best struggle for faith is life in the true Light, this is showing by personal example, but not a struggle of ideologies. Because it is simply impossible to convince a believer of another religion of anything if he himself does not want it. Naturally,

from the point of view of the Highest Love, the Highest Light of love: the law “to kill a Christian to atone for sins” is completely wrong. It promotes degradation, because to kill the incarnate Spirit, i.e. Only the one who gave it has the right to take his life. The Muslim who kills a Christian did not give him life. From the point of view of God, of Divine love, he has no right to do this, he violates the Divine law, you and I understand this. I know for sure that among Muslims there are also many people who understand this. “Thou shalt not kill” – it applies to any person. As for “killing a Christian is to atone for a sin,” many Muslims understand that these were wartime laws, when Islam fought against Christianity, and Muslims fought against Christians. They were written during a certain period. This is very similar to “an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth,” only from the other side, in a different society.

1:023:56 Tasks of the incarnation of saints on Earth.

Olga: Thank you for your answer, very interesting and very clear. Archangel Michael, all our saints who are described in the history of the Orthodox Church were high-vibration Spirits from the highest levels of the Spiritual world. What tasks did they have during their incarnation on Earth?

Irina: Not all Spirits were from high vibrational levels, because many saints came to this faith while living on Earth, to the Light through Christianity. They were incarnated from low levels, but thanks to Christianity they found the Light of Love in themselves, developed it and became saints. There are plenty of those too. The task that high-vibration Spirits carry when incarnating on Earth, no matter what country they incarnate in and no matter what religion it happens in, is always the same - to carry the Light that they experience while at this level, to carry it into the material world, in order to bring other incarnated Spirits to the same state through different forms of religion that are manifested in the society in which they incarnate.

1:04:32 Noah's Ark.

Olga: Thank you. There were a lot of questions about the Holy Scriptures, about Noah and his Ark, about its construction. And our viewers ask: what was it really? And how could he take “a pair of each creature”? What was this being described and what was meant? What really happened?

Irina: Noah’s Ark is an image that was given to Moses in a form understandable to him of the level of consciousness and his knowledge for which he was ready at the time the representative of Tumesout transmitted this information to him. But this image implied salvation not on a wooden Ark, but on the transportation of people and animals, who had managed to be saved from the global catastrophe caused by the war with the Selbetians, on spaceships. But this was given to him in images, i.e. that it was he himself who built the Ark. Many earthlings took part: they helped the Burkhadians by collecting the animals they managed... There was little time for this. According to your earthly time, several days were allotted, because disasters developed very quickly: volcanic eruptions, rupture of the earth’s crust, etc. The Burkhadians took earthlings away from the disaster in order to later stabilize the planet in its orbit and restore it to the form in which you know it now.

1:06:28 “Sons of God.” The birth of heroes by earthly women from the Tumesoutians.

Olga : Thank you for your answer. Another question about the Holy Scripture: what was meant when it was said that they took wives of “daughters of men” and they gave birth to strong heroes, giants. What did this mean? Who are the “sons of God”, and perhaps there are their descendants today? Or are we completely misunderstanding this theological explanation?

Irina: It was a story about that period of time that was even before the war with the Selbetites. When a separate group of Tumesout scientists (there were already intelligent people) began to interbreed earthly women with themselves, because... Tumesoutians are from 4 to 8 meters tall, then these women gave birth to heroes. Some of these tribes escaped this disaster and had offspring. But over time, these genes, which were from the Tumesout people, from the living conditions of these tribes after the war, were changed to those that you now have. All peoples and tribes of the Earth now have common genes, the composition of which you already know. But sometimes a malfunction occurs in your genetic apparatus, and people are born who are much taller, stronger, etc. Different peoples had them, but now this happens less often, because these genes are not manifested, they are hidden in your DNA. Scientists Burhad and Tumesout carried out DNA changes after the war in order to adapt you to survive on this planet as it is now.

1:09:25 Sacrifices during the time of Moses.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Also about Moses, because... It was already said at the conference that Moses was a contactee to whom the Tumesoutians appeared, then if you read “Exodus”, chapters 25 to 29, the question arises: why did the representatives of Tumesout need copper, wool, leather, etc. ., what they asked of Moses, and then they give instructions to make daily sacrifices and to be anointed with the blood of the victims, and also to ransom Souls? What did you mean?

Irina: A very broad topic. The formation of the new Jewish egregor took place in such religious conditions to which the people who came out of Egypt were accustomed. For 400 years, these people lived surrounded by many gods, many priests, so they created a form of religion that was familiar to their consciousness, but already brought with it new images, i.e. not many gods, but One God. Yahweh was the leader of a group of scientists who shaped everything, like the captain of a ship, in your opinion, only he was more than a captain. He was the leader of a large group of scientists: it included the Tumesoutians, the Burkhadians, and several representatives of other planets. They passed on laws during the construction of the temple, during the construction of the Tabernacle of the Covenant, during the construction of the temple they passed on drawings, etc., which corresponded to the concepts of these people, especially since the Ark of the Covenant itself was not just a golden box: it contained an instrument that helped Moses make contact. His vibrations and the structure of his physical body did not allow the chip to be physically installed in him, so he was given a device for communication. Moreover, at the time in which Moses lived, this was considered safe for him, because... how he formed a new religion. In order to hide the device from the attention of members of his society, they decided to make it an object of religious cult, which cannot be approached. First, they could break it, but that was unlikely. And, more likely, they could have been damaged by it themselves because it had different forms of electromagnetic energy, etc. This happened several times: the one who touched despite the prohibitions to do so died or became seriously ill. These cases are described, but this is a failure to comply with safety regulations.

As for the blood. I will say this in a few words, because the topic is extensive. Since ancient times, your religious cults have been characterized by animal and human sacrifices, i.e. human sacrifices. This happened for many reasons: one of the main ones is that when killing

an animal or a person with reading certain religious texts, observing certain rituals, life force is released from their body at the moment of killing, as I have already said. At this moment, if this is precisely a religious murder, a ritual, then this vital force is directed to nourish some subtle-material civilizations, i.e. plasmoids. Most often, polytheistic cults are associated specifically with plasmoid civilizations, because people tended to deify plasmoids in those distant times. By the word “plasmoid” I mean a subtle-material being, invisible to the eyes of the physical body of a person in your world. Therefore, all peoples of the Earth more or less developed sacrifices, because... Representatives of these peoples of the Earth had contact with plasmoids. Not all of them, but those of them who were called priests, shamans, in your words, contactees, and they received instructions from the plasmoids on how to feed them with energy. They transmitted these instructions to the people as the will of the gods, and, naturally, they carried it out - this is how your ancient religions were formed. And when Judaism began to take shape, they naturally decided to abandon this form of animal sacrifice. Human sacrifices, naturally, were removed - this is the killing of a person, this is prohibited, this is the commandment - “Thou shalt not kill.” They decided to leave animal sacrifices for the reason that three goals were pursued there. The first goal is to direct the energy of believers through their usual religious ritual to the formation of a new egregor. This is a great power of faith, as I said. The second goal is to leave the plasmoids the opportunity to feed on the energy of the vital force of animals for some time, because the plasmoids also helped them, shaping various events in life: weather conditions, etc., which were responsible for the elements of nature. We left them in contact with them, for now in such a mutually beneficial symbiosis, one might say. The third goal is also important. Those priests of Judaism, who are called Levites, they also had their own wives, they had their own children. But because They spent all their free time maintaining the Ark, teaching people the Law of God, etc., then those sacrifices, those animals that were brought for sacrifices, they were also a source of food for the Levites and their families, as if providing food. This important detail was one of the reasons why the Tumesout scholars abandoned these forms of religious services.

1:17:10 Descendants of the Rephaim.

Olga: Thank you, everything is clear. Regarding the Old Testament, there is another question: there are these words in the Old Testament: “There was also a battle in Gath, and there was one tall man there, who had six fingers and six toes - a total of 24, also from the descendants of the Rephaim.” Who are we talking about, and what kind of battle is this?

Irina: This is one of the people who fought during the period when the Jews came to Palestine. They began to form their own state there, but there were other peoples around them. There were many of them there, and from time to time they came to conquer them. Israel was a country rich in vegetation, wildlife, etc. Why fight? To take over this country, turn the inhabitants of this country into slaves and take tribute from them. The love of money, one might say, is the cause of these wars. Therefore, one of the peoples that was described fought in Palestine with Israel. The man described there was precisely a descendant of Rephaim. Rephaim was the name of one of the tribes, which were descendants of those same Tumesoutians who, even before the war, as I already said, came into contact with earthly women to give birth to joint offspring.

1:19:25 Incarnations of Archangel Michael.

Thank you for watching this video to the end, and now for you the most interesting and unexpected thing when recording this contact...

Irina: The Christian egregor has seven Guardian Spirits. They very often embodied themselves in one or another figure of the Christian religion, who created this religion after Christ flew to Burkhad. He is one of the main personalities who formed this egregor and began to incarnate much earlier than Christ was born. His first known incarnation on Earth was a man who became known in Christianity as the prophet Elijah. But when Christ incarnated through Morea - this is a spiritual entity in the Spiritual world, a very close friend of Christ - naturally, this spiritual entity could not leave him alone on Earth, without his presence. He also incarnated next to Christ, incarnated 6 months before his birth and became the one who in Christianity is called John the Baptist. Then he did not incarnate for a long time; he participated in the formation of the Christian egregor. He came in the Spirit to the Church Fathers, who accepted the canons. He was one of the developers of Christian dogmas, etc., naturally in contact with other spiritual entities at the 24th level of development, who were both incarnate and non-incarnate. Then he incarnated on Burkhad, a little later, but his last incarnation was again on Earth and here, in Russia. This was a man whom all Orthodox Christians know under the name of Seraphim of Sarov. But that's not even surprising. The fact is that this spiritual essence, which was embodied in these different people, has its own name in the Spiritual world, by which it is also widely known, and this name is Archangel Michael.

We ourselves did not expect such information, especially with the incarnations of Archangel Michael. But when we compared many aspects of the work of healers, contactees and energy practitioners, we realized that many work with the same essence, selecting for it more suitable images of the one who brought Light and Love to people...

Olga still had questions from the group for Mikhail, and soon he promised to come and answer them for us. Therefore, soon there will be a second part, "Answers to questions in a group on Christianity with Archangel Michael."

To be continued…

Broadcast April 5, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Olga – guest;

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

Video in text
January 3, 2023

#63 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-mihail-hristianstvo-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CvX2PXDl3E4

00:00

Olga: Archangel Michael, I greet you! If you allow me, I'll start asking questions.

Irina: Ask.

00:31 Help for the Souls of Suicides.

Olga: From the point of view of modern Christianity, suicide is the most serious sin. The souls of such people go to hell, you cannot even pray for them. Is it true? And is it really possible that all the good deeds done during life are undone by this one act? Is it possible to somehow help the Souls of such people?

Irina: In the modern Christian church it has never been stated that one cannot pray for the Souls of suicides at all. Each person can do this outside a church meeting, at home, that is, pray before God that God will have mercy on this person. What does “pardon the soul of a suicide” mean? To put it in terminology that you understand, I assigned him such mentors in the Spiritual world who will be able to explain to him all the consequences of what he did, independently giving up life in the body, and explain to his mentors in the Spiritual world exactly what conditions for the next incarnation to choose for this intelligent person Spirit, so that he can correct in himself those destructive qualities that led him to such a decision in his previous life. After all, having killed his body, the Spirit remains with the same problems that he developed in life, and which led him to the murder of his body. Only the body dies, and these problems with it pass into the Spiritual world, and then into its next life. And here prayer to God, prayer to the saints can help him. When a person prays, he does not just say words like a robot, he releases the energy of love for this person who killed himself. This energy of love goes to the Spiritual world and spiritually supports it there, i.e. he understands that they remember him, that he is not alone in this world, that they help him want to change for the better, turn to mentors and go through the incarnation that they choose for him. But due to the fact that he is on a low spiritual level, because... he does not feel the Light of Love, which led him to suicide. Therefore, his mentors will most likely choose a life in which he will develop through acceptance of what happens as the Will of God. In your language - through humility. It also very often happens that such Souls, having been born again, live very little on Earth in order to live out the period that they did not live out in a previous life, and which they assigned before incarnation. They do not live out their term, kill themselves and then in the next life die

as children, having lived the few years that remained for them. The Soul goes through such a lesson so that it understands that the lifespan that it has assigned to itself in alliance with its mentors, when incarnating, cannot violate it.

04:53 Reasons for refusing funeral services for suicides.

Maxim: Mikhail, I have a question for you: why then don't our churches perform funeral services for suicides?

Irina: Because a funeral service is a ritual that is performed not just on any person, but on one who sincerely recognized Christ as God, who was a Christian not just in ritual, but in his life. Only then does the funeral service make sense. By this rite, by this ritual, the community that buried him confirms that he lived a Christian life. But since he independently abandoned the life given by the Creator, the same cannot be said about a person who left of his own free will. A true Christian who accepts everything as the will of God will never kill himself, no matter what the circumstances, because he loves this life, no matter what it is. But there are exceptions, when suicides are buried: if it turns out during the study of this case by your church hierarchs that this person was not responsible for himself, for his mind, was in a state of either illness, darkness of mind, or the influence of the dark Spirit on him, or the influence any mind-altering substance. If it turns out that he himself, of his own free will, did not want to do this, then a funeral service for such a person is possible. He still tried to live a real Christian life, i.e. he did not renounce life by his own will. He tried to live a real Christian life, but he failed, and according to his negative aspects, he was affected either by illnesses, or dark forces, or substances, and he passed away, but this was not his voluntary act of will.

Maxim: Thank you!

07:07 Those present at the Last Judgment.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. The next question: who is present at the so-called Last Judgment after death, when they look through a person's "book of life"? Is it possible to pray for the deceased to raise the Soul to higher levels when he is in this room and his life is being reviewed?

Irina: "The Book of Life", "The Last Judgment" after death, the ordeal of the Soul - these are all images understandable to believers of the Christian denomination, which depict the analysis of their own life by the Spirit, which takes place in union with their mentors in the presence of God in the form in which this Spirit is able to perceive it. I want to emphasize that contact with God after separation from the material body and breaking the connection with it occurs for absolutely all Spirits, no matter what level they are at, but each Spirit perceives this contact in the way that it is capable of perceiving it. And his mentors are next to him at this moment.

It is called "judgment" because there is an analysis of all the details of life in the body that he has done. There is an analysis not just of what he did, but of the reasons that led him to certain actions, and shows the consequences of these actions for himself and for the people around him. "Court" is the concept of a Christian egregor. If you look at what is happening there, it cannot be called an earthly court: there is no accused, accuser, sentence, there is an

analysis of what is, what happened, and what it led to. And they always give advice, i.e. after contact with God, the Spirit remains aware of what happened, and mentors help him figure out how, with the help of what incarnations, under what conditions, he can increase his level of awareness, the level of his vibrations and come to love for God, no matter what he was not level. Mentors explain to him only if he asks them about it. If he doesn't ask about this, doesn't address it, but simply after contact with God, after this analysis, he doesn't ask anything, he simply goes to the level that he reached during his life, and there he reflects on everything that was said, remembers again, again and again own life. This happens until he decides to incarnate again for various reasons, depending on his desires, aspirations, etc. Only then does he go again to the consultants of the Spiritual world - the Angels in your understanding, and together with him, taking into account the trial, the analysis that took place, they select the conditions for his incarnation. A lot of points are taken into account, including, as MidgasKaus has already told you, astrological, numerological characteristics for calculation by the specialists who are involved in this, so that they recognize who has incarnated.

11:07 Prayers help the Spirit rise to a new level of incarnation.

Maxim: Is it possible through prayers to raise a person to a higher spiritual level after his death?

Irina: Don't lift it. Through prayers, if they are accompanied by a sincere feeling of love, one can awaken in the Spirit itself the very love that will help it want to rise through the next incarnation.

11:32 True repentance and metanoia blot out sins.

Olga: Does confession actually erase sins that a person has sincerely repented of?

Irina : Confession does not erase sins. John the Theologian clearly wrote in his message the words that were received during contact: "The blood of Jesus Christ cleanses us from all sin if we confess." It is not confession itself that cleanses, but the blood of Jesus Christ. What does it mean? If repentance was accompanied by a true desire to change, not to repeat this sin, and this desire cannot arise if there is no awareness of "why is this a sin?", then it is accompanied by so-called metanoia, i.e. changing settings in your subconscious, in your mind, in your causal body of energy structures. I'm already saying this especially for those of our listeners who read esoteric literature. Only in this case, if there has been a change in these attitudes, then these changes from the causal level begin to descend through vibrations into the mental body, into the astral body, etc., and thus all the consequences of the vice, what you call sin, are smoothed out. What is a vice? It is a sin that has become a habit.

13:26 Awareness of the depravity of sin. Confession.

Irina: What is sin? Sin is any conscious action of the incarnate Spirit that leads him away from the Light of God's Love. It doesn't just take him away, but blocks him from seeing this Light and understanding its true value. Confession is a sacrament; it only helps a person to come to the right state for metanoia. But it may not necessarily be accompanied by it. All believers have different concepts about repentance, about sin, but, ideally, the entire atmosphere of confession in any Christian denomination is designed to evoke in the believer a state that

brings him closer to the awareness of the depravity of sin and a true desire to eliminate it, and not out of fear of God's punishment , but because of the desire to love him and be with him.

14:40 Places for confession. The rudeness of the temple workers. Clothes for going to church.

Olga: Archangel Michael, please tell me what to do with those people who come to church for confession, but their priests kick them out, shout bad words after them and say that they are excommunicated from the church? They do this only because people do not come in the standard clothes that the priests would like to see a person in. If we take the situation that our population is not very rich, and not everyone, especially women now, can afford the clothes that are quite loyal in the church. What should I do, where can I confess? Can this be done at home in front of the icon or is it only possible in church?

Irina: Any word and any thought that comes out of your mouth or from your brain, or rather, from your mental body, is known to God. Therefore, naturally, every person can repent, confess, commit metanoia, even without uttering any words at all and without going anywhere. As I already said, the temple, confession - the whole environment was created precisely to achieve this state, to help in achieving it. Any ritual side of any religion is called upon for only one thing: to help achieve the desired state of the Spirit. But there is another question here. The fact is that every person perceives Christianity through the prism of his beliefs, and every person has, naturally, an indisputable right to this. If a person believes that it is in the Orthodox Church that he should bring his confession and nowhere else: not at home or in another church, if he thinks so because of his convictions, and he considers it the truth, then, naturally, he has the right to think so and truly believes in it, then it is in the Orthodox Church that he will be able to tune in to this, bring himself into the correct state of the Spirit. Another confession in front of an icon or in another temple of a different religion - he simply won't believe it, because... this does not correspond to his beliefs, which means he will not tune in to this state. If there is such an Orthodox believer who believes that only in the Orthodox Church one can bring repentance, and this is the truth for himself, then he creates this world. As Christ said: "According to your faith it will be done to you." This means that he must go to the Orthodox Church. What to do if just such a person came and met the attitude that you described?

Two completely different questions arise here. Who exactly met the person in this way in the church: the priest himself or those parishioners, or the temple workers who are in this temple next to him? The fact is that a priest accepts confession at a certain place, and when he accepts the confession of a penitent, as far as I know the psychology of priests, he pays the least attention to what he is wearing. He is completely focused on listening. Most likely, you mean here people who are church workers, for example, the same deacons, etc., but not priests, who are close to believers, express their criticism, their condemnation, naturally, having good goals to educate a person correspond to the image that has developed in the tradition in which Orthodoxy is located. They reprimand the person that he came to the temple in the wrong clothes, that he needs to change clothes, because this is a holy place. For them, a temple is a sacred place, and therefore the appearance of a person there in a form that does not correspond to the sacred place, as they understand it, is for them, one might say, a disease. They get the impression that this person does not respect, does not love the shrine to which he came. They consider themselves obligated to, as it were, protect, firstly, this holy place, and secondly, to guide a person, as they understand it, on the path to God. They understand the path to God in such a way that, among other things, this includes the presence in the temple of women in long robes, etc., and men without a headdress. They believe that these traditions in clothing, which have developed over centuries, are also divine, because it is common for a religious person to deify, to sanctify everything connected with religion - this is such a human psychology. This is present in absolutely every religion in one form or another.

What should you do if you are faced with such an attitude, and you are driven out of the temple if you are wearing the wrong clothes? Firstly, the word itself is “drive away”. What form does this take? Did they just kick you out or drag you out onto the street? If a person behaves correctly, respectfully towards the church, no matter how he is dressed, it is difficult for me to imagine this. I understand that inadequate people can be found everywhere, but in no case should the church itself, the temple itself, be blamed for this. In any case, if you come to the temple of the Orthodox Church, you ask in advance at the entrance, if you yourself do not know the rules of visiting, so as not to confuse the believers, not to put them into a state of irritation, even into a state of anger - after all, all people are different, they will also sin - read the information. You now have a lot of literature on the topic of Orthodoxy, you can receive information by requesting your technical devices, you call it the Internet. Find out on the Internet what a person, man or woman, who comes to church should look like. Indeed, if you come there in a form that does not correspond to the image of the majority of these people, you will really unwittingly lead them into irritation, into anger, into negative emotions, i.e. they will lower their vibrations. They came there to pray, and part of the responsibility for this will be on you, because you did not foresee this situation. But when you go to any society where there is a certain form of clothing: to your job, to some financial institution, you don’t dress in such a way that everyone will pay attention to you, you will be judged. Roughly speaking, you won’t go to the store or bank in what you wear to the beach to swim. You can, of course, go, but then be prepared to endure such an attitude towards yourself that not everyone will understand you. This will already be your choice, and you will accept the consequences for this choice, so if you have read the information on how to behave in the temple, how to dress, it is better, of course, to comply with this. You have come, you are not there alone, there are people around you who may be embarrassed by your appearance.

Now about the money, there is nothing to buy with. The fact is that the Orthodox tradition does not require such large expenditures on clothing. All a woman needs to wear is a long outer garment that covers the legs below the knees and covers the elbows, as exists in your country, and a hat. These women have money for other clothes. She is quite capable of purchasing at least one set of clothes for visiting the temple, if she is interested in going there. It’s the same with men, their dress code is simple: cover your arms up to the elbows, cover your legs, don’t wear what you call shorts, even in the summer. These are simply rules of decency in a religious place.

25:27 Failure to comply with the dress code when visiting a temple. Actions when a priest violates church rules.

Olga: Thank you for your answer, Archangel Michael. The thing is, I asked for a reason. You say that priests do not expel. I will tell you specifically my case: I was not alone, I had no money, I was wearing long trousers, a short coat, I had a shawl with which I covered my hair, because I know very well that I need to cover my head. I covered my head and that’s how I came to confession. There was a queue. I stood there humbly. When I approached the priest, everything he started doing, without listening to me, without asking anything, he started shouting at me, and very bad words, that I was “forgive me, Lord,” I was wearing trousers, but I should be wearing a skirt. When I objected: “Father, I don’t have the money to buy a skirt now. I’ll buy it, I swear, I’ll buy it, well, I don’t have it now, I’m looking for a job, I came to confession.” He brought me back, I went, and after him he shouted at me that he was excommunicating me from the church. From that moment on, I didn’t go to church for a very long time. I cried bitterly, I didn’t go anywhere. In principle, I couldn’t go anywhere, but I wasn’t the only one; then I saw another woman who was also pushed out by the same priest, because she was dressed very similar to me: also in long trousers. And so the two of us cried and walked to the stop.

Irina: Olga, the fact is that if a priest allows himself to shout and use physical force for any reason, then he does not correspond to the ministry for which he is assigned; and the task of believers in this case is to convey this incident to his immediate supervisor. Each priest has a bishop who appointed him to serve. Were there two or three witnesses to this incident?

Olga: Yes, of course, there were not two, not three, there were about 20 people there.

Irina: This priest, who behaves inappropriately in the place to which he is assigned, does not correspond to his rank. So that he does not harm many believers by renouncing the faith, he must, naturally, first be warned. But it's not you who needs to do this, you didn't put him there, and neither did other believers, this should be done by the senior priest whom you call a bishop. The fact is that such a priest can cause a lot of harm to a religious institution, to a religious egregor in general. Perhaps not quite high spiritual entities are acting through him specifically to turn him away from faith. The task of any believer in this case is to report this incident to his immediate spiritual superiors. Only this needs to be done in a calm, polite tone in writing. Not one person should do this, but several people should write letters. You can combine them, send them together to the bishop and write about what happened, asking them to look into the situation. You can always find out which diocese this church belongs to and the address either in this or in a neighboring church. You can send this letter along with other believers who have either been treated this way themselves, or find witnesses who have seen it. You can describe what you saw, just without judging, without using any swear words, etc., but simply describe what happened in a calm, correct tone. Be sure to indicate that you are asking to understand the situation, because... This minister excommunicates, turns others away from the faith, and many already doubt whether to go to this temple. I assure you that the bishop appoints a lot of priests to ministry, because they don't just end up in this position. Firstly, this is a logically thinking, reasonable person, usually a monk, who has come a very long way as a simple priest, this usually happens, but it happens that a monk is immediately promoted to ministry. In any case, he was placed in order to monitor order. If an incident occurs with rudeness, abuse, the words you said, and physical impact on a parishioner for any reason: whether because of clothing, or for any other reason, then any bishop will take appropriate measures. At first there may be just a conversation, i.e. the priest will be called, they will tell him that there are witnesses to his behavior, he will be warned that if he does not stop this practice, he will be excommunicated. The bishop has the right to prohibit the ministry of a priest for a certain period until his repentance. If a priest does not listen to his bishop, he will be banned from serving, removed from this position, and he does not have the right to conduct services in churches, he has the right to come there only as a simple parishioner, like all of you. This will happen until he brings sincere repentance before the bishop, i.e. as far as it will be clear that he sincerely repented. Bishops are usually very experienced in spiritual matters, including repentance. Therefore, it is your duty as a Christian to stop, I will call it the right word, this blasphemy.

32:14 Reasons for excommunication by the council of bishops.

Irina: Regarding excommunication: it is not the priest or the bishop who excommunicates from the temple, from the church. Only a council of bishops excommunicates from the church for certain reasons that cause discord among believers. Usually these are new ideas that are not accepted by the religious egregor, which you call heresy or inappropriate behavior. The fact is that any religion has its own specific teachings, which are based on the understanding that was originally brought by the spiritual teacher and his closest disciples. All believers who go to temples of one religion or another adhere to this faith. If a person appears among them who not only doubts this faith and asks questions, but begins to convince others, i.e. to say that he is right and they are wrong, that is, to cause discord, irritate other believers or something else, if this reaches the level not of an individual church, but of the general church

level, then the council of bishops has the right to gather and sort it out teaching that came through a person who is causing discord, and for the sake of unity the church has the right to excommunicate that person or group of people. The council actually has such a right. It is based on the words of the Apostle Paul that “in all things there should be unity.” If it is clearly visible at the council that this person is destroying the unity of the church, then he will be excommunicated from the church until he himself realizes and renounces the idea that he preached, only then can he be accepted back, if he, of course, , will wish it.

34:21 “Heaven” and “hell” are a reflection of the reality of the Spiritual world.

Olga: I understand, thank you for your answer. Archangel Michael, please explain, our subscribers ask: what is meant by the words “heaven” and “hell”? Do Souls really, after they leave the body, if they have committed a lot of sins, go to hell, and, as the priests explain, “the devils will fry them there in frying pans,” and sinless Souls go to heaven? Can you explain this situation in a little more detail?

Irina: Heaven and hell are two images that reflect the reality of the Spiritual world in those types of consciousness that belong to the Christian egregor. In fact, we are not talking about material fire or frying pans here. Heaven and hell are two states of the Soul that begin here on Earth, i.e. they do not go to heaven and hell, but reach heaven and hell already here, living in this incarnation. Every person is either in heaven or in hell already in this body, and when he leaves it, he finds himself at the level that he achieved during life. What is heaven and hell? This is a state of perception of Divine energies depending on the types of vibrations, on the frequency of vibrations in a particular Spirit, i.e. God, as an all-perfect being, as absolute love, radiates an unearthly, immaterial Light. I call light the energy that creates everything around. Those Spirits who have developed qualities similar to those of God perceive this Light as love, grace, bliss and similar exalted states of the Spirit. If they have developed in themselves qualities that are opposite to the divine: jealousy, envy, hatred, fear, despondency and other forms of denial of the love of God, their own and loved ones, then they lower their vibrations. They change the nature of their Spirit to the extent that this same Light begins to cause them, in your earthly language, pain and suffering. But it is not the same kind of physical pain that you have in your physical body. It's like feeling unsatisfied with being alive, feeling eternally unsatisfied. You have in Russian the expression “The soul hurts”, “the heart hurts”, i.e. It’s not the physical heart, but the Soul that hurts. This is the state of hell in the form that you experience in the body, i.e. reduced vibrations.

38:22 “The Last Judgment” - the discovery of the truth about life in the incarnation.

Irina: Freeing itself from the body, leaving it forever, the Spirit finds itself in the Spiritual world, where everything is permeated with this Light, and it naturally perceives it depending on the frequency and purity of its vibrations. The purer he is, the brighter he is, the closer he is to God in his inner qualities, the happier he is, and, accordingly, vice versa, what is called hell if he has developed low vibrations in himself, i.e. vices, vicious feelings and desires. All this is just the first reason. The second reason for hell may be that a person who is accustomed to fulfilling the passionate desires of his physical body and, receiving pleasure from them, receiving pleasure from them through the body, loses this opportunity, naturally, after losing the body, and the desires and passions themselves receive them remained. This already brings suffering due to the inability to satisfy this desire - this is also a kind of hell, and he did not learn to receive the love of God, to receive pleasure in any other way on Earth. This alone can create additional suffering. The Spirit, when in the Spiritual World, as I have already said, goes through what you call the “Last Judgment.” Why is it called “scary” for many of you? Because there the whole truth about your life and the consequences that this life has brought

for you and your loved ones, or not so close people, is revealed. Many Spirits, when they see this truth, begin to regret what they did, but they understand that it is no longer possible to return to that life and live it differently, it has already passed. Now in the next life he needs to think about how to correct it, how to develop in himself those qualities that he did not develop in this life, especially if the Spirit spent this life acquiring some kind of material pleasures, and not on the growth of spiritual qualities. He understands that everything material has been taken away from him, even his body, but he didn't have time to do anything, and this also causes additional suffering, and this is collectively called hell.

40:53 The influence of the wedding ceremony on the energies of the spouses. Connection of Souls.

Olga: How is the wedding ceremony in the church reflected in the energy plan and is it true that after death two married Souls will always be together? Is there a difference if, for example, one of those getting married is a Christian from our Orthodox Church, and the other is a Catholic or Jehovah's Witness, i.e. not a Christian, not our church. How will this affect the spiritual plane?

Irina: Wedding is a sacrament that is designed to invoke the energy of the Holy Spirit, i.e. a blessing for a lifetime that two loved ones will spend together. How does this affect you energetically? In any case, these two Spirits who have fallen in love with each other are given strength and energy so that they can love each other more, i.e. be loyal to each other, tolerate each other's shortcomings, do not judge, forgive. This power will be given to them to the extent that they are able to perceive it. Naturally, it is given initially by God to everyone, but here it is further intensified by the energy of the Christian egregor itself, which has collected together the energies of all believers. This is a request for energy from the Christian egregor.

Are Souls connected forever? This does not happen because everyone knows that even the church is not against multiple spouses. The Apostle Paul wrote about this that "in the event of the death of one of the spouses, the remaining spouse has every right to get married or be married in the Lord," which means to get married again. But this does not mean that after the death of all their bodies, the three of them will live there, and they will have a triple family. Which Souls will remain with each other and which will separate - this depends on many factors. It depends on how they live their lives, what kind of relationships they will have with each other, on what spiritual level they will be - close or not, and on many other things, including the task that they will need to go through already in life. next incarnation. They may or may not incarnate together in the next incarnation - this depends on many reasons, and it is not necessary that they will be together at the wedding.

43:47 Possibility of marrying couples from different religious beliefs.

Irina: About if people of different Christian denominations get married. Denominations do not in any way affect the sacrament of marriage itself. All the same, two Souls unite, they truly love each other, since they came to this wedding. The only thing is that not all Christian priests can marry believers of different denominations, because due to the fact that the understanding of Christ of salvation is different in different denominations, they can refuse to marry in the church, especially if the denominations are very different. For example, if an Orthodox and a Catholic are still married, such practices have already happened, then an Orthodox and a Jehovah's Witness are unlikely to marry, because the Orthodox priest will then have a question for the Jehovah's Witness: "How did you come to get married in the Orthodox Church if your faith does not allow you do this? Because Jehovah's Witnesses have a rather strict

system of how to conduct the sacrament of marriage, and it does not involve a wedding in the Orthodox Church, i.e. these are different, very different Christian movements, and therefore any priest assumes the seriousness of faith in any parishioner, because he himself seriously believes. If he finds out that one of them is a Jehovah's Witness, he will be, to put it mildly, surprised that he came to get married in an Orthodox church, and he will have a natural question for him: "Shouldn't you convert to Orthodoxy, since you recognize our wedding?"

45:40 The ritual of exchanging rings between the newlyweds.

Olga: Thank you for your answer, I understand. Another question, also about the wedding: the exchange of rings is obligatory in the wedding ceremony. Why was this done and what does it mean?

Irina: This is symbolism based on the traditions of the country, the area where the Christian church exists. The ring is a symbol of life together, because the ring itself is like a circle, a sphere - this has always signified the power of sunlight. It was usually made from metals like gold and silver, which were dedicated to the Sun and Moon, etc. it is round in shape, it denotes the power of these luminaries, their energy. The symbolism of the rings denoted the power of life, because the Sun and Moon give strength and energy. The exchange of these rings meant an exchange - people trust each other with their lives - it is like a form of asking their partner for trust and showing their feelings in return.

47:20 The influence of the energy of true faith on the material world.

Olga: In the Gospel, Jesus says: "He who believes in Me, the works that I do, he will also do, and greater works than these will he do." What does it mean that someone who believes in Jesus can reach the same vibration, that he can perform the same miracles as him? Or was there something else in mind?

Irina: What was meant here is that faith is capable of changing the material world. Faith is the ability to direct your energy to change the material world in a variety of forms. What you believe comes to fruition in your life. Fast or slow depends on many circumstances. In any case, true faith allows you to become what you believe. If you believe in Christ, if you truly believe that you can do the same as He, and at the same time you will not just believe, but will carry the Light of love that He carried, then, naturally, God will give the opportunity through you to come to God as well as through Him. What you call miracles are changes in the material world. Yes, this is possible.

48:42 The meaning of the phrase of Jesus Christ: "The truth will set you free."

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Jesus said, "...The truth will set you free." What exactly did he mean, what to be free from? Maybe "truth" - he meant that the energies of love and God, and a person filled with this energy of God becomes free from sins, from bodily pleasures? Is this truth or happiness - energy from God? What was meant by this phrase: "The truth will set you free"?

Irina: The fact is that any person who lives and often experiences negative emotions, these emotions develop into feelings, i.e. into such qualities that are built into his Soul, into his energy structure, he acquires negative personality traits, from them he becomes unfree, not completely free in the sense that they sometimes begin to control him. You may have seen a person who understands with his mind that he needs to do good, and his negative attitudes, desires and feelings enslave him so much that he is not even able to realize what he is doing at that moment when he commits some kind of sin. These negative personality traits enslave a person and prevent him from realizing how to move towards the Light of love.

The truth will set you free. What is truth? Truth is God himself. This is the particle of God that is in each of you, and with which each of you can and should communicate. Truth is the Light that is in each of you and by communicating with it, asking it to cleanse and show you those moments that you usually do not pay attention to, and cleanse you of them, you will be freed from your negative qualities, which, You may have acquired more than one incarnation.

51:14 Understanding the phrase "servant of God" depends on the stage of spiritual development.

Olga: Please tell us, Archangel Michael, about the concept that is summarized in the Christian religion. Typically, this is the concept of man's original sin, the concept of God's servants. Why exactly was this introduced? For some kind of humility? Or was it meant something else, because in many scriptures there are other words. There are words that we are not slaves, but we are children of God. Why is there a slave concept now? What is this connected with?

Irina: Slaves can be translated into the understanding that these are people devoted to God, aware of their complete dependence on His will, His energies, just as slaves realized their dependence on their masters when you had a slave system on Earth. The slave was completely at the will of his master: he could take his life, reward him and release him - the slave could not change anything. So we all, incarnate Spirits - and I, and you all - we are children of God, but at the same time we continue to be in his power, if only because everything that we see, hear and feel around us is his. energy. He created it for us, and therefore we cannot be completely autonomous creatures from him. How to feel God? As his master, as a judge, as a friend, as a protector, as a father, or in some other way - it depends on the stage of spiritual development and the upbringing that a person received in the society where he is located. For example, the perception of God very much depends on upbringing in childhood and the attitude of parents towards him. Parents, when raising a child, before the age of 5 give him the first understanding of what the Father's love is. What type of personality did he have: all-forgiving, punishing, some other kind, father and mother, i.e. For any child, parents are higher beings, and it largely depends on their attitude towards the child, how he will perceive God in the future when he grows up. Because those attitudes about how to perceive higher beings will be embedded in his subconscious during upbringing, but, naturally, this is influenced by the experience of past incarnations, and the totality of experience gained in childhood and earlier, they influence the perception of God. There are Souls who are unable to perceive God otherwise than as a master, before whom you are a slave. There are Souls who, on the contrary, are not able to perceive themselves as slaves. The world is generally very diverse. Both have the right to exist. Look around you - God loves diversity so much that there are, for example, many forms of life around you. You have not one bird, not two types of birds, not two types of fish, but thousands of species of different colors, shapes, etc. He has already done this, he created everything for a reason with his energies, but to show us, intelligent Spirits, that he loves diversity, and it is in diversity that there is freedom and love. Therefore, both perceptions of God have the right to exist.

55:52 The meaning of the phrase “If you hit one cheek, turn the other.”

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Archangel Michael, Jesus, as we know, taught kindness and said: “Do not resist evil; if you hit one cheek, turn the other.” As a rule, we understand this to mean that if we are offended, we must endure and forgive. What to do with those people who commit evil, in our society are considered murderers, what to do with them? If we follow the phrase “do not resist evil,” then it turns out that we should not condemn these criminals, but should forgive them?

Irina: Jesus said clearly that “if someone hits you on your right cheek, turn your left.” What does it mean to “hit on the cheek”? It means to slap someone in the face. This was not about a crime, but about a personal insult. In the society in which Christ lived, slapping, hitting on the cheek was considered an insult, but was not a crime dangerous to society. Therefore, a personal insult inflicted on a person who does not pose a danger to his life, to his health, to the life and health of his loved ones, naturally, we are called to forgive. Because you need to clearly understand the fact that if you are insulted, then not only the one who did it is responsible. You also created this situation with your attitude, by misunderstanding this person, for example, and therefore forgiving him and sending him your love is a step towards reconciliation, i.e. not to further discord that leads to fighting and killing. For example, they insulted and even slapped, i.e. they inflicted physical pressure that was not dangerous: they did not beat, did not threaten with weapons, etc., but simply insulted, after all, there is such a thing as “spit in the face,” Christ spoke exactly about this. He did not say that if a person attacks not with a slap, but with a weapon or something else dangerous, that one should not resist this - he did not say that. These are your interpretations, which do not correspond to the Truth at all, because... Neither Christ nor his disciples ever spoke out against wars, specifically against the protection of the weak, against warriors, against the power that protects, against the state authorities that existed at that time - no one ever spoke out anywhere. On the contrary, the Apostle Paul clearly wrote in one of his letters that “the ruler who bears the sword is God’s servant, and he puts an end to evil actions.” The fact that Christ did not mean armed criminals who could cause harm is evident from the fact that one of his closest disciples, the apostles whom he taught, wrote that “a ruler does not bear the sword in vain - he is a servant of God who repays evil." Repaying evil means stopping crime - this is an analogue of your public services. This no longer has anything to do with the words “do not resist evil,” because in this case it is no longer a personal insult, and resisting evil and limiting it is, on the contrary, good, it is good, because it helps to protect those people who harm can be caused and contributes, among other things, to the impossibility of further degradation of those criminals who need to be limited. If you give them the opportunity to act, forgive them and not limit them, they will have the opportunity to degrade even more - this, on the contrary, is a manifestation of dislike for them. True love does not imply permissiveness. It presupposes development in the awareness of love for God, oneself and one’s neighbors, including criminals, and love for criminals can be expressed in a reluctance to further degradation.

1:01:18 Written prayers are a form of appeal to God from the point of view of the saints.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Archangel Michael, please tell me, we have another question: the prayers were written so that you could expand your consciousness, raise your vibrations and come to the true Light, come to God. Do we understand correctly?

Irina: The prayers were written so that with these words, which this or that Christian prayed and who was then canonized, his prayers would be included in the list of Catholic prayers. This was done so that people would have examples before their eyes of how it is correct, from the

point of view of this saint, to address God: with what words, what feelings did he experience. And when a person, who himself does not yet feel enough of this love, this Light, begins to read this prayer, and if he concentrates on this, then he feels the Light that the saint felt, i.e. he fully understands why it is said this way, why it is said this way, and from this he then learns to independently address God in his own words, i.e. pray. Reading prayers required for performing rituals is only a part of Christian life, aimed at cultivating in them love for God and religious feelings aimed at egregor. But every believer is called, in addition to these prayers, to also pray in his own words in the way he knows how, as he can in the needs in which he finds himself, or with the gratitude that he wants to express to God in his own words.

1:03:23 The attitude of Jesus Christ to the experiment on creating hybrids.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Archangel Michael, please tell me how Jesus feels about experiments to create hybrids? Does he approve of this or does he think that it should not be done, that it could harm the Spirit?

Irina: He himself came to incarnate into your race, which is a hybrid made up of three alien races for you and an earthly animal. The very fact of his incarnation in this hybrid already suggests that he did not consider the body of this hybrid to be something wrong.

1:04:20 “Basilisk” is a type of Nature Spirit. Images taken to appear to people.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Archangel Michael, please explain from the Old Testament: who is the “basilisk”, did he really exist, or is this an etiological comparison with some kind of sin or some kind of animal?

Irina: Basilisks were a name given to a certain type of Nature Spirits, whom you now call subtle-material civilizations. As I said earlier, there were forms of religion on Earth that worshiped plasmoids, subtle-material civilizations. And those for contacts with analogues of priests of their religion, i.e. priests and shamans, people capable of contacts with subtle civilizations, took on various forms, including animals. And not just animals, but like images made up of parts of various bodies of animals and birds. Therefore, the Holy Scriptures and legends of various peoples included stories about encounters with basilisks, chimeras, Valkyries, and other forms of subtle-material creatures.

1:06:27 The meaning of the image of the snake’s head on the staff of the priests.

Olga: Thank you, I understand. Archangel Michael, here’s another interesting question from our readers and viewers: when they come to the temple, the clergy have a statue on their staff at the very top, in Orthodox churches, this means that there is a statue on this staff, either the head of a snake, or the head of a dragon . What does this attribute symbolize? Why were these particular images chosen by our Orthodox Church?

Irina: This is a reminder of the words of Christ: “Be wise as serpents and simple as doves.” The staff that the priest holds in his hand personifies the wisdom of the priest that he brings to people, i.e. he leans on her like a staff. Therefore, the head of a snake at the top is a reminder

to believers. But this, naturally, was done for those believers who read the Bible, who read the words of Christ. And therefore, this symbol will be clear to him - this is a reminder of the words that the priest who holds this staff is trying to fulfill the commandment of Christ: “Be wise as serpents and simple as doves.”

1:07:52 The ability to see the glow of icons, the aura of a person.

Olga: When you come to church, energetically seeing people see parishioners who pray, who rejoice, and there is a purple glow near the icons. And they see parishioners near the icons who are grieving, who are heartbroken, they are mourning something, and it turns out that near the icon there is a rather dark glow, almost black. They want to ask: what is this? What kind of energy is this?

Irina: What is this glow?

Olga: Yes.

Irina: Energy-seeing people see this not only in churches: they see this in any person they look at, if they set such a goal for themselves. This is a reflection of the energies in their perception that they see in a person. If a person’s higher energy centers are working, i.e. he is attuned to divine vibrations, to bright feelings, to high vibrations, then you will see light reflected in the person’s aura. If it is tuned to low vibrations, you will see less light, i.e. conditionally, for you there will be darkness, just less Light, again colored in the color of the corresponding energy center to which the person feeling and experiencing this is tuned. This or that negative or positive feeling does not just pass through a person, but through a certain energy center, the vibration of which he is tuned to at the moment or to several centers. From this mixing of centers all the colors are obtained, which are called the colors of the aura. People who see this energetically observe this in church, on the street, and at home - wherever they look, setting themselves the goal of seeing what is happening with a person’s aura.

1:10:08 Image of bees on icons.

Olga: Got it, thank you for your answer. Another question: in some churches, bees are depicted on the icons next to the saints, with their heads. Why was this done?

Irina: Perhaps you should ask the icon painter who depicted it. It can be anything. Perhaps they mean those saints who raised bees. Perhaps the icon painter meant that the saint was as hard-working as a bee. He could put anything, any understanding of his, into this image.

1:10:51 Possibility of re-wedding.

Olga: In our Christian religion, if a couple got married in a church, according to the canons they must live their lives together, but, unfortunately, in our life it happens that couples separate, and then they want to get married again, but the church forbids this. Then these

couples go to another Christian church where this is allowed. Does this affect the Spirit itself? Will this be positive or, after all, if there is a prohibition “you can’t” - that means you can’t, you don’t need to go to other churches?

Irina: The fact is that re-wedding is still allowed in the church, but it must be performed according to certain rules. Firstly, you need to tell the priest why it happened that the previously perfect marriage broke up, i.e. there must be certain reasons. If a priest sees that some actions of a person who wants to get married again led to the destruction of this marriage, he has the right to refuse a new marriage, but only until he repents of this act. If reconciliation with the first spouse is impossible due to his reluctance, then after repentance for the destruction of that marriage, if he finds in it the measure of his responsibility in this destruction, then after repentance for this act, awareness of its consequences, the re-wedding is all it is equally possible, in this case, even with a new husband or wife, if the previous one refuses or has already entered into a new marriage. This is a very individual question that should be resolved in conversation with a priest. I’ll give you one example: when performing a second wedding, the priest will definitely ask the reason for the breakup of the previous marriage. He will say: “You made vows to each other to walk together before God. You are responsible adults and did this seriously. You understood that you said this before God. What happened, why did you change your mind? You changed your mind, what happened to you?” Everything will depend on what the people who came to get married will answer if they had a previous marriage. I will give an example: a family broke up due to the betrayal of one of the partners, the priest will ask: “Who was the initiator of this betrayal, i.e. who went to the side and betrayed this wedding? If the one who came to get married again, a woman or a man, it doesn’t matter, says that “it was my partner who cheated, and I couldn’t live with him after that, and we broke up,” then there are no obstacles to his re-wedding. And if the one who cheated comes and says: “I stopped loving my former wife, it was I who cheated and destroyed this family, and now I have come to get married again,” then such a wedding may be denied for the reason that such an attitude towards love is wrong in the Light of God. They will simply explain that he is guilty of this because he left, betrayed that woman or that man, if it is a woman to whom he made vows, that this is not just a game. We are not children, these are serious things. If the cheater comes to the second wedding, realizes this, repents and says: “Yes, I sinned,” he will come to terms with this word of the priest, will not be offended by him, the priest will invite him to return to his former partner. That is, if he truly repents and wants to return, but if this is impossible due to a number of reasons, the fact that she can no longer accept him, cannot forgive him, or has also remarried, or something else has happened, then re- In this case, even the person who has cheated is allowed to have a wedding. But we must remember that this is not a rule of the church itself, but simply an assumption, a resolution of the weakness of human nature in the sense that he could not cope with his feelings,could not resist them and changed them, even despite the promise made before God.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, we still have a guest here, do you feel it? This is Larisa, she is our friend, and when she found out that you were coming to us in order to clarify that misunderstanding of the religious egregor, she very much asked to be present.

Irina: She says: “What do you want to tell me?”

1:17:42 Difficulties in the life of Seraphim of Sarov.

Larisa: Seraphim of Sarov is my favorite icon, and I always look at her with some trepidation, there is something so dear, and I feel some kind of help from her, something responds, as if she is mine.

Irina: He says: “Have you studied my life in this incarnation?”

Larisa: No. I read in part that life was very difficult, some passages. But completely about life - I don’t have such information, fragmentary information, pieces.

Irina: It was difficult for me - not in the sense of overcoming the material difficulties that I had: lack, etc. It was complex in the sense that I, being a Spirit who incarnated many times in various warriors and who fought a lot in the Spiritual world, many times I led the fight against low-vibration Spirits, against demons. Repeatedly directly participated in acts of exorcism. Living the life I named, it was difficult for me to come to terms with evil, with personal insult, and for me, as a warrior of the Spirit, perhaps it was three times more difficult to do. There were such criminals on Earth who unfairly persecuted me. It was very difficult not only not to respond in kind, but it was very difficult to see the Light of God in them and pray for them to recognize it themselves.

Larisa: As far as I know, I walked alone - it was very difficult. People hung on every word, hoping for some miracles to happen.

Irina: He says that I was leaving people.

1:20:39 The loneliness of Seraphim of Sarov is his conscious choice.

Larisa: Yes, not with the church. People came in droves to find some kind of contact. This loneliness - was it a conscious choice? Because I know that not with the church, but all the time alone, alone, alone I communicated with God.

Irina: Conscious, because alone, without people, without the energy of other people, I more fully felt the merger with the Light, being in this body, in this incarnation. When a person came to me, I saw not just his body, I saw his energy, I understood what brought him to me. When there were a lot of such people, it began to distract me and prevent me from being in unity with the Light, and I simply went further, like a hermit, into the forest, especially at first. But then I already received revelations from God, messages that I should receive people, give instructions in faith and strengthen them spiritually, and only sometimes rest alone.

1:22:04 Answer to requests for help from saints.

Larisa: Regarding the icons. People very often turn to icons of saints with requests and prayers and, unfortunately, only a few get results. What does this depend on? Either we are not converting correctly or we lack faith? People ask for help, go to church to see icons.

Irina: Towards icons or...?

Larisa: To the saints who are depicted on icons, and they do not receive this help, the

majority. Why? Either people don't believe or they mistreat?

Irina: The fact is that God hears any request in any case.

Larisa: Or the wrong requests, maybe?

Irina: This is a very individual case, and I see that you have a more personal question here. You don't want to ask me about all the people.

Larisa: An unexpected turn.

Irina: Larisa, the whole point is that some of the circumstances that people are asking to change have developed over more than one incarnation. It happens that some people ask to change other circumstances for people, without understanding the reasons that created these circumstances. They are given the answer in a form in which they are able to perceive. Even the absence of an answer is an answer. The lack of an answer to prayer is also an answer. This is a response to the fact that the time for change has not come in the material world. This is what I wanted to tell you in response to your unasked question, which you have, and I will not voice it here.

1:24:40 The meaning of a burning candle in front of the icon. Kissing icon.

Larisa: Thank you. Also, when people come to church, they light a candle in front of the icon and then kiss the icon. Is this also some kind of ritual, is it connected with something?

Irina: Yes, it's a ritual. A candle is a symbol of fire. Fire is a symbol of the Light that shines in the Soul. This is again a reminder of the words of Christ: “In the same way your Light shines before people,” because Christ said before this in the “Sermon on the Mount”: “When a person lights a candle, he puts it on the table, and not under the bed, so that it shines for everyone in the house,” Christians light candles in churches as a reminder of these words. This symbol is such that they feel that, at least, this should ideally be the case, that their Soul burns with true Light just like this candle. But at the same time, this is a symbol that everyone understands, that true bright love, which lights the Light in Souls, is sacrificial, i.e. she is ready to sacrifice herself, because when a candle burns, it decreases in size. She does not remain the same, she spends, one might say, her energy, but in return she receives a flame that can attract others to the Light. True love is always directed not only at oneself, but also at others, sometimes even to the detriment not only of oneself, but of the material form in which a person is located. A candle shrinks – it’s a material form: the more it shrinks, the longer it burns. The candle symbol is a reminder of this well-known Truth.

Kissing icons is a form of veneration of a saint, Jesus, the Mother of God or the Angel who is depicted there. When you come to visit or meet with your relatives or good friends, you have the desire to hug and kiss them - this is a form of respect, honor, love for them, because... like saints who are in the Spiritual world, your material body is not able to hug and kiss in the same way, because you are in the body at the moment and can only kiss their image - this is also a form of veneration. Being in the Spiritual world, they feel the true movement of your Souls and

hearts when you kiss her.

Larisa: So this is necessary?

Irina: If you think that you should show this feeling, then yes, it is necessary for you.

1:27:52 Prayers for unbaptized people.

Larisa: Okay, thank you. There is a question: when a person is not baptized in the Christian tradition by custom, can he then order some kind of services after death?

Irina: This will not make any sense, because he did not belong to the Christian egregor at all, he did not join it. You can simply pray to God for him, without turning to a Christian egregor, not through this egregor. You can pray for him in church, but without going to services. Just come and pray for an unbaptized relative. In this case, the prayer will not go through the egregor, because the energies of the egregor, since it has not entered into it, are simply alien to it, they will not enter into it, it will not give anything in any case. Since he was not baptized all his life, although he had the opportunity to do so, it means that there were some internal contradictions in him that did not allow him to enter this egregor.

Maxim: Yes, it's like a hockey player came to play football on skates.

1:29:04 Leaving food in a cemetery is a form of almsgiving.

Larisa: Another question about Easter: very often people come to Easter, commemorate, eat at graves, but there is an opinion that they feed all the Spirits who are dead. Does this make any sense? There are a lot of contradictions now.

Irina: Do you mean those products that are left at the cemetery?

Larisa : Yes, they leave it, remember it, drink it on Easter day.

Irina: Spirits cannot eat material food. Your tradition of leaving some sweets or other products at the cemetery was not created for the Spirits. There are people - children or poor people who go there, take these products for themselves, food - this is alms in the form that a person shows on this day. What is almsgiving? This is a voluntary donation of some material property to good deeds. To buy these products, you still need some financial resources. Each person understands that the Spirit will not eat, so one of the people will take the food that is left in the cemetery. Let it be either a child or a poor adult who lacks food; if a person has enough food, he will not go to the cemetery to take food, he will not waste his time on this, but will rather mind his own business. Therefore it is a form of almsgiving.

Larisa: So the food is clean, you can eat it?

Irina: What does “clean” mean, in what sense?

Larisa: I mean energetically, although from the grave.

Irina: It depends on how he feels about it. The food itself is clean, everything is clean here. If he treats this place where he came with reverence, the one who takes food from the graves, regardless of whether it is a child or an adult, if he treats with reverence in the religious tradition, if he prays for this deceased, i.e. not just take it, but at least remember him in his own words and thank God for giving him the opportunity to find food. It was not just that he found it, it was God who created such circumstances that he came here and has the opportunity to take this food. Naturally, she will then be pure for him in this regard. If, while collecting this food, he behaves inappropriately, disrespectfully towards the dead, laughs at believers, etc., then this will lower his vibrations not because he eats the food, but because he does not treat with love, with respect for those people who left him this food. In any case, if someone was at the cemetery on Easter, but not only on Easter, on other days they go to the cemetery and leave food on the graves - you see that it does not stay there. Even if something is left and no one takes it, depending on what form you left it in, birds, insects, etc. can eat it. It will still go somewhere, i.e. your sacrifice will not be in vain, it will still feed someone. But not Spirits - they do not feed on material food; the word “feed” cannot be used at all. They perceive your energies and give you theirs in return. Nutrition is just a form of understanding available to you in your body. There are completely different energy-informational processes occurring there.

1:33:46 Helping the dead with thought forms, rituals, remembrance.

Larisa: Thank you. If you dream of deceased relatives looking sad and exhausted. Is there any way we can help them from here? Maybe order some services, do some rituals?

Irina: The first thing you can do is change the attitude that such dreams caused. If you are offended by him, forgive him in any case, because your energy associated with him, with thought forms about him, goes to the Spiritual world. You direct your attention to this image and remember it. It may be unpleasant to him, a lower vibration, for example, than he is, and he may dream of you, let you know that this prevents him from being in the Spiritual world. This can happen - you are connected, especially if this is your relative, i.e. you have lived together for a long time, energetically connected with him. If, on the contrary, this is not resentment, but regret that he left, pity, then in any case one must accept that he went his way and left at the time that God appointed him, and he went on to further development. That is, to understand that it is only his body that has died, but he himself is alive and further developing. Even if he is at a low vibration level, in any case, he will be helped there in the form in which he is able to perceive this help. You can help him with any forms of rituals and prayers that are accepted in your religion, but not just mechanically performing this prayer or ritual, but with a sincere feeling of love. It is a good tradition to give alms to children and poor people, but with a request to pray. When there are many people, especially children, who still experience purer and brighter feelings, greater trust, more openness, having prayed for your relative, they also send this energy of love to him.

Larisa: Is it called remember?

Irina: Yes, you have a tradition of commemoration. They also help him, if this is done not just to reassure themselves in the sense that “I love him so much, I did everything for him,” but with a sincere feeling of love.

1:36:38 Spiritual guides and Guardian Angels **.**

Maxim: Archangel Michael, I have the last question for you for this session: are spiritual guides and Guardian Angels the same thing?

Irina: A mentor in the classical sense is one who instructs, who usually gives instructions of a spiritual nature. Anyone can be a mentor. You yourself can be a mentor to someone else. Any Spirit that has appeared, a spiritual being or any subtle-material entity, can also be your mentor in the broad sense of the word, even if it brings you some kind of negativity, some kind of damage - in any case, it instructs you to harmonize with its behavior, to build your behavior and energy in such a way as to raise yourself and your vibration. If we speak according to the law of Light, according to the law of love, then any being you meet, incarnate or non-incarnate, is your mentor, just as you are a mentor to another. The Guardian Angel in this sense is also a mentor. But those consultants of the Spiritual world who are higher in level than the Guardian Angels, they are also his mentor, because it was to them that he came when he asked for incarnation, it was they who selected it for him. They helped him choose the conditions in which he was incarnated. It could be one, two, three, or several mentors. If we mean a consultant of the Spiritual world, then one consultant usually has several Souls that he instructs. But one Spirit can also have one mentor or several. Consultants do not walk around like Guardian Angels in the astral world. They are always at that level, unless they themselves have incarnated, of course. If they have incarnated, and their ward still remains in incarnation, then the responsibilities for his guidance pass to the Spirit, also a consultant who knows him well. They usually exchange experiences with each other. The Guardian Angel, naturally, will not go into incarnation, because he is assigned until the end of this incarnation, and he will not go into incarnation himself until the one he is protecting finishes the incarnation.

1:39:29 Lucifer is the creation of God.

Olga : This is a question from our group organizer Vladimir: Archangel Michael, please tell me, is it correct to believe that Lucifer is also one of the manifestations of the love of our true God himself?

Irina: We are all manifestations of his love. Lucifer differs from me only in the level of his perception of divine love, but he is his son, just like me, just like you, just like all of us.

Maxim: Thank you. We'll probably end up with Lucifer.

Broadcast April 7, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Olga, Larisa – guests;

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

December 29, 2022

#53 Holy Father Michael thinks he is communicating with demons. Archangel Gabriel about the Christian egregor

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-gavriil-o-hristianskom-ehgregore
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hPrUfBqNcSM

While we were all waiting for the arrival of MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, Father Mikhail and I had a small discussion about religion.

00:08 Causes of conflict between religions.

Maxim: You want to say that all the problems, for example, of Christianity and Catholicism, are only in the fact that you divide God into three, but he, as God, is one. Yes? That is, the whole problem is in the unification of confessions and in the understanding of the correctness of religion, in the fact that in the understanding the Christian religion says that God is triune, and everyone else says that God is one?

Father Mikhail: Well, you can say so...

Maxim: Do you want me to give you the fourth hypostasis of the God you are talking about?

Father Mikhail: Well, if you want to tell me, tell me.

Maxim: It’s you yourself.

Father Mikhail: Well, you can say so, but...

Maxim: Would you like to give me the fifth hypostasis of the God we are talking about?

Father Mikhail: It's you.

Maxim: No. This is what surrounds us. You understand? The problem, a very big one, is what is between religions? The fact is that, due to some kind of trinity, they cannot find a common opinion, cannot unite in order to truly correctly bring that Light to people that all religions truly bring. I always wonder: why do Christians condemn Catholics, violating the canons of the same Christianity: “Judge not, and you will not be judged”? Is it possible to believe in the triune God, let's call it that, while condemning someone who believes in one God?

In general, there was a moment in my life when I even wanted to be baptized. I had such a state, there was such a lack of faith in everything, such clear materialism that I even wanted, as it were, to get out of the Christian egregor morally. And then, when I clearly began to study and become interested in esotericism, esotericism began to answer questions that no priest could answer for me. For some reason, there are some clear canons that everyone adheres to, and everything that does not fit into their canons is condemned and called obscurantism, and what’s most interesting is that everyone understands perfectly well that there was a Greek translation of the Bible. And that the same word, carrying meaning, can be presented in the sense of the context, which was done by the one who translated this text.

I clearly understand that religion was built on the basis of a certain state system, a certain place, time in order to correctly unite people of different faiths, different religious teachings, in some case, to subordinate people to this religion, so that there would be no discord in this territory. But why? I can’t understand why denominations don’t accept each other? Why do they judge each other? This is the question that interests me.

Can one billion people believe in one God, and another billion people believe in a triune God? And how can you say that some have the right faith and others have the wrong one? They believe from their hearts. They believe in relating to what they feel. They believe in relating to what the Light brings them. How can you tell another religion, another confession that “You look at the Light incorrectly, because the Light is triune, but for you it is one”?

Father Mikhail: So, officially there are one and a half thousand amendments. Officially, about which there is still a dispute, we are still not sure whether it sounded like that, or the expression sounded that way. For example, repentance is meta...

Maxim: Metanoia.

Father Mikhail: Metanoia – yes, it is a change. It’s not just saying: “I repent,” it’s not just: “Sorry, I’m repenting,” and then went to do the same. No, this needs to change.

As for the fact that religions are at enmity, people are not at enmity out of great intelligence. I can talk to you now and say that I am now going to fight with you because you said something wrong there. I won't do this. Because I subtly understand your experiences. And I sympathize with you. Therefore, it is with great pleasure that I talk to you. I see that you understand things very deeply.

As for “many manifestations of God,” this is a normal phenomenon. But, excuse me, with all due respect to you, I cannot go over hypostases. There cannot be more than three, because there is the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit. This is the one who created us, the Creator - three hypostases.

MidgasCaus came up and we began to formally communicate further.

05:03 Introduction of the conversation participants.

Maxim: I want to introduce myself. My name is Maxim, last name is Rusan. I am a lawyer by training, an economist, and a psychologist. I graduate from the Institute of Practical Psychology, Business Psychology. Plus, I am very interested in esotericism and practice energy practices. Recently I met Irina and am beginning to communicate with extraterrestrial civilizations, who explain and tell me what I could not understand in any religions, in any books on esotericism, and much more.

Irina: I welcome everyone! My name is Irina Podzorova. Since I was thirteen years old, I have been a contactee of extraterrestrial civilizations, and now I am ready to answer questions from the respected Orthodox priest Father Michael. With us now is MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, already well known to you. He is also ready to answer his questions and give explanations on all incomprehensible points.

Maxim: LiShioni from the planet Shimor is still with us. He is always by my side. This is my curator who supervises me. We're ready to start.

Father Michael: Orthodox priest, Apostolic Orthodox Church. We do not belong to the Moscow Patriarchate. I don’t belong to the Kyiv Patriarchate either. In our church, my bishop is Metropolitan Viktor Veryaskin, Apostolic Orthodox Church. I represent the Apostolic Orthodox Church in its entirety, with all its teachings, throughout the city of Chicago. Now, do you want me to ask you and your curators a question?

Maxim: I think you can ask questions to our curators, because MidgasCaus supervises Irina. You can ask questions through Irina MidgasKausu, that is, contact him directly. This is a real physical personality, it’s just that at this moment in time he is in the astral body, present here.

07:10 Age of MidgasCaus. Social system of the planet Esler. Profession and interests of MidgasCaus.

Father Mikhail: How old are you, MidgasKaus?

Irina: I was born on Esler when it was August 4, 1932 on Earth. The first time I came to Earth was when it was 1983.

Father Mikhail: Who are you by rank? Baron or prince?

Irina: Our society is structured somewhat differently than yours. We are governed not by a president, not a prince, not a baron. Our planet is governed by a community of selected citizens of the planet. And every city is also governed by a community. There is no separate ruler. I don't belong to government circles. I am one of the researchers, the scientists of my planet. I have devoted my entire short life to science. In particular, the study of your civilization. That is, I am a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

Let me remind you that since you live on another planet for Esler, you are aliens for us. Therefore, the alien life form is, in particular, your earthly one. Since childhood, I began to study what you call astronomy, the stars on my planet. Our planet is part of the Interstellar Union, where we have free movement between planets on ships that have the ability to move very quickly between stars, using those laws of nature that you have not yet discovered. Thanks to this, from childhood we study not only planets and stars, as you do: constellations and so on, as in astronomy. But we are still studying civilizations. At my school, I learned about earthly civilization, that you are not part of the Interstellar Union. I became interested and when I grew up a little, I began to study its history. And then I decided to study to become a contact specialist.

09:45 Checking MidgasCaus and LiSioni o. Mikhail.

Father Mikhail: I apologize, but I must immediately express my point of view. Perhaps he is very knowledgeable about the structure of our Universe, since the cosmos is very accessible to him, and he explains it well, even some step-by-step creative moments. I listened to it all. But I am not satisfied, and I am suspicious of his religious correct perception of the Virgin Mary, Jesus Christ and attitude towards the Virgin Mary. Because of this, I emphasize, so as not to cause offense, I suspect that he is not who he claims to be. I emphasize. That's why I want to ask you now. Mirror showing. Where is he now? Here or there? Raise your hand, which side is it on?

Irina: Mid is here, LiShioni is here. Here they are two.

Father Mikhail: It doesn’t matter to me anymore. In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit (baptizes) I baptize this curator. In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit (baptizes in the other direction) I baptize this curator. And I command in the name of our Lord Jesus Christ, in the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit (baptizes), take off the mask, both one and the other! Show your true colors. I command! And while I'm talking, don't interrupt me. In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, Amen. I command! In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, Amen. I command! In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, Amen. What do they both look like now?

Irina: Now I'll tell you. I just call him Mid. He comes to me in the astral image of a young man of about thirty, but his physical body looks a little different. Basically, it doesn't matter. Or does it?

Maxim: No, tell me! Tell me. What astral image does he take in order to contact you?

Father Mikhail: No! What does he look like now!? After what I did. What does he look like now!? Look at it now!

Irina: It started to glow a little stronger. His aura was already like this, but now it glows stronger and some kind of violet, light violet light has appeared. And he speaks.

Father Mikhail: What is he saying?

Irina: He did just that (namaste gesture), leaned in your direction and said: "Thank you for the Light."

12:30 O. Michael about Joseph and the Virgin Mary.

Father Mikhail: Well, okay. In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, Amen, I continue. I don't believe either one, I don't believe the other. Not because I'm such a nasty uncle, and not because I want to disrupt our conference. If I didn't want to and would consider you completely enemies of God, I wouldn't have come here. But I have suspicions. Ever-Virgin Mary, I translate "eternal virgin" into accessible language.

And now, attention! Both one and the other. I command! In the name of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, Amen, listen. She never, do you hear me carefully? I have never had any physical sexual relations with the one we call Joseph the Betrothed. He was 76, she was 16. Attention! She never entered into any physical relationship with him. Never. Therefore, being 76, seeing her pregnant, he wanted to secretly let her go; not even 48 years old would he have done that. He didn't run to any high priests, any teachers, she would have been stoned. There are legends that they did an inspection. She was walking around there somewhere. This is all nonsense.

He saw in a dream, an angel said: "This is the son of God." And he and one of his sons, who was already about 30 years old at the time, his name is Jacob, walked and ran after the census. They run away. Yes, correct information. He used the gold that they brought, because there was money. He already was. The rest were already adult children, he left them. Jacob goes with them to Egypt. Jacob goes to Egypt. They spend three years there. And they return back after the death of Herod. And they settle in the same Nazareth. Therefore, I beg you, if your curators continue to insist that the Virgin Mary had some other six children, then this means a very simple point.

14:59 O. Michael about demons.

Father Michael: Demons really don't like the Virgin Mary. The demon can take the form of Jesus Christ. He can take on this image. He can take the form of an Angel of Light. He can take on the image of the noblest curator. He can do it all.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, we can talk to you now, but maybe you have a demon?

Father Mikhail: Well, of course, I do not rule it out. I can be an obsessed and possessed person, because I am a human being. And I can be moved by a demon, one hundred percent.

Maxim: Thank you, sorry for interrupting.

Father Mikhail: I understand your hint, but I am driven by jealousy. Jealousy, which the Holy Apostle Paul speaks of. Here is your curator, Irina, he knows the Holy Scriptures well. The Apostle Paul says: "You have zeal, but not according to knowledge." My zeal for the Mother of God is very great, I was very prepared for this communication. Few weeks. And I want to tell you that this is my criterion.

So here it is. The devil can even take on the image of Jesus Christ. But you know, my dears, brother Maxim and sister Irina, he is forbidden the only thing: he cannot accept the image of the Virgin Mary. So, she is the eternal Virgin, she is the Ever-Virgin, she is the second Eve, who did not succumb to any human passions and temptations. What did she have? She had human weakness when she looked for him. Well, how can that be? Virgin Mary, most honorable Cherub and most glorious without comparison Seraphim, and she searches for three days. Is the will of God not revealed to her? Then again, yes. Because she accomplished a feat. "I don't know my husband," she answers Archangel Gabriel, "and I don't want to know." This is how it should be understood. Therefore, she never, with any man and with any Saint Germain, whom you said in that program that he was the incarnation of Joseph. This is a purely demonic idea. Get her out of your head.

17:43 The story of Mirah Count's communication with the Virgin Mary.

Irina: I understood your religious answer, and in no case, I repeat again, in no way did I want to contradict the tenets of any religion on your planet. This is not at all part of my plans as a researcher. All the information that we give to contactees is consistent, as I said earlier, with the historical data of the Interstellar Union. If you want to talk with a direct witness to those events, then you probably should have invited Mirakh Count. He was directly involved when he directly took the girl, whom you know as Maria, into contact with the Burkhadians. He offered her this contact. And he brought her. And he took part in the rescue operation when Christ was already buried. He was involved in this himself. And he is still in embodiment, since the Burkhadians live much longer than earthlings, he is still in embodiment. That is, all this is in his memory. You were taught from one textbook, I studied from another textbook. But we have a direct witness to those events.

Father Mikhail: Where is he now?

Irina: Perhaps we should invite Mirakh Count?

We did not expect such a turn of events and we actually had to invite Mirakh Kaunt from the planet Burkhad (Archangel Gabriel) to continue our discussion.

Maxim: We will try to invite him here so that he can talk and talk as a direct witness of those events. This is the one whom our Christian religion calls Archangel Gabriel.

19:21 Mary's ever-virginity for religion and the believer.

Irina: This is the first thing he said about Maria's children, as far as I remember. Yes?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Because before that we never had such questions or such conversations. I didn't ask them about such details. Even as a Christian by religion, I was also baptized, they were completely unimportant to me. My faith in God, in Christ, in Mary, it does not depend on whether she had children. I generally understand this question differently. This is completely unimportant to me, and in no way violates my faith.

Father Michael: The basis of the Gospel is the Ever-Virginity of Mary. She is the second Eve, and he is the second Adam. And therefore, if you call yourself a Christian, and for you it is not important, forgive me, I will not use the word bad, then you do not understand who you believe in. Let's have this participant, please.

Irina: Yes, now. I want to say that in any case, whether it is good or bad, firstly, God will decide. And secondly, I won't deceive you and say that this is important to me. This will be a deception. It will be my deception. I will not be a hypocrite before God. This was my answer. Until Mirakh Count comes up, I can go after him, at least alone, at least with Irina in the Astral Plane. If he is not busy right now, he will come or send someone else. I just don't know what he's doing. He lives in Burkhad. This is another planet. This is not Esler.

20:52 Marriage among the Jews. Combination of the Virgin Mary and Joseph the Betrothed.

Irina: You, like all priests, studied the Gospel in Russian. The point is, if you take the first chapter of the Gospel of Matthew, take the description of how she became pregnant. There was a text written there in Russian: "Before they were united, it turned out that Mary had a child in her womb." That is, she is pregnant. The words "before they were combined" have a certain meaning in the Greek language. Firstly, it was not about the laws of Christian marriage, but the laws of Jewish marriage.

Are you familiar with the description in the Torah, that is, in the book of Deuteronomy in

chapter 14, of how marriage took place among the Jews? What were the rules? I can explain. First there was the engagement, and then there was the marriage itself. How did it all happen? If the girl's parents were alive, then the future husband first offered money according to a rite, according to a special ritual. At first it was a piece of gold, then it was money, he offered it to the girl. This was all accompanied by special words in Hebrew. And if she accepted, it means she agreed to be his wife in the future. From that time on, as she took it, she could not be given to another man, if he was alive, of course. It was called betrothal. The second stage was when he took her as his wife. If the parents were alive, then an agreement was concluded between the future husband and the one you call the father of this wife that he would take her to him.

Father Mikhail: Father-in-law.

Irina: Yes. And the third stage, which followed the second, was marriage itself, which necessarily meant intimate relationships. In a Jewish book like the Mishnah, maybe you have heard about it, this is a Jewish law that was founded by rabbis. This was the explanation of the Torah. There was such a rule of law that if a man did not enter into an intimate relationship with his wife for a week, without having a reason: illness, for example, or leaving, then she had the right to divorce him because he did not pay attention to her. Even if there were several wives. As you know, the Torah fully allowed this. He had to pay attention to each of them. Otherwise, she had the right to divorce him. And even accuse him of cheating, since he didn't pay attention to her for a week.

I made an explanation for those of our listeners who do not have the same experience of studying the Bible as you, because they do not know these subtleties. So, when in the Gospel of Matthew it was written "before they were united, she was found to be with child by the Holy Spirit," it meant that they were already betrothed, that is, the first stage of the marriage had already occurred - betrothal. It's like they translated it into Russian. But the second stage has not yet occurred. That is, he has not yet taken her as his wife. If he took her as his wife, it would necessarily involve intimate relations, otherwise it would not be legal. And they knew the law very well.

It turned out that she was pregnant by the Holy Spirit, when he wanted to secretly release her, because according to Jewish law: Deuteronomy, chapter 22 in the Torah, according to this law, for pregnancy during the betrothal, she was required to be stoned, required by law. This has been written about. And everyone knew about it. Therefore he did not go to the high priest. He wanted to

secretly let her go, because it was clear that this was not his child, and so on.

But Angel... Who was called Angel? Again, this is in Greek, translated into Russian as “messenger”. We will now talk about the fact that it was a Burkhadian in the astral body, but okay, these are unimportant details for you. He said, “Don’t be afraid to accept Mary.” Here is the word “accept”, this is already in Russian. If you look in the original Greek, you will find a word that meant “marriage.” That is, the second stage after engagement. That is, the Angel actually said: “Don’t be afraid to complete this Jewish rite and accept her as your wife.” He didn't say, "Stay engaged." He didn't say that. He even explained why not to be afraid to accept: “For whatever is born in her is of the Holy Spirit.”

Why did he say, “Don’t be afraid to accept”? Because Joseph, despite his level of spiritual development, still had some suspicions of fidelity creeping in. She was, as you rightly noted, much younger than him, although not as much as it is in the Tradition. But still younger than him. And he thought: “Maybe something confused her.” He was afraid of breaking the law in this. That’s why the Angel told him: “Don’t be afraid, she hasn’t cheated on you.” Why didn't you change it? Because when she was taken to contact the Burkhadian, they did not have physical contact, as with a man. That is, she did not enter into an intimate relationship with him, specifically with the Burkhad man. Why didn't she engage with him?

Father Mikhail: Excuse me, just a short stop. Be so kind as to tell me, please, who just explained it in such detail?

Irina: Mid, but he hasn’t answered yet.

Maxim: This is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

Father Mikhail: So, look, there’s a small nuance here. Your curator just told me about fifteen minutes ago that he is not an expert in religion, but that he knows the Holy Scriptures in such detail. Wow! You have to be a professor.

Irina: Thank you.

Father Mikhail: He told it all in such detail, in such detail. Very interesting indeed. Well done. Well understood. And the Holy Fathers analyze it the same way. But here's the thing, let's get back to the moment.

Maxim: No, Father Mikhail, let me explain to you. There is no limit to the stupidity of people who do not know the intelligence of other people.

Irina: He says I studied this issue because I was interested.

Father Mikhail: I don't offend anyone. I say, very amazingly, knows the Scriptures very well.

Maxim: For you, he knows the Scriptures surprisingly well. And he knows the Scriptures exactly as much as he studied them in school.

Irina: Yes, I studied religion.

Father Mikhail: But they don't study that way in school.

Maxim: Have you been to Esler?

Father Mikhail: They don't teach this in schools.

Maxim: Have you been to Esler?

Father Mikhail: I wasn't.

Maxim: Why do you say that they don't study this in schools, Father Mikhail? How many contradictions you have! You even condemn the Eslerian schools that they study.

Father Mikhail: Guilty! Guilty! Guilty! Cool schools in Esler. Guilty.

Maxim: He hasn't fully answered you yet.

Irina: Next comes the most interesting part.

Father Mikhail: I have already heard these answers from Volodya. The fact that they were combined does not apply to her physically. This is the law, this is the rule, which in this case did not happen to Mary and Joseph. She's outside the rules.

Maxim: Wait, Father Mikhail. Let's find out at least from MidgasKaus, while Mirah Count is gone, did they have sex?

Irina: Yes, he wants to ask one more question about the transfer. There about the synodal version.

Father Mikhail: I say it can't be, it didn't happen.

Maxim: You didn't listen to the end, maybe he wasn't there.

Irina: I just explained about "before they were combined." The word "combined" is precisely after betrothal, marriage, which by law presupposed intimate relationships. Next comes a question for you, as a specialist in the Synodal translation of the Bible. You are using the Synodal translation. There goes further description.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, has he come?

I really felt that the room was illuminated with a small light, and an inner voice said: "Turn around, I'm already here."

Maxim: A question for you from Mirah Count.

Irina: Yes, Mirakh Count is asking.

Father Mikhail: Is this the first or the second?

Maxim: Mirakh Count is the one we invited. The one called Archangel Gabriel.

31:58 Physical virginity and spiritual purity. The concept of chastity in the 1st century AD.

Irina: Now he listened a little and asked: “Please tell me, Father Mikhail, why do you consider purity to be virginity? And here are these two concepts. They are different. Absolutely. Now I listened, and it seems to me that you somewhat equate the concepts of spiritual purity and physical virginity. That's how it seemed to me a little. If so, please explain."

Father Mikhail: Well, integrity really has several meanings. But if we talk about perfect chastity, even men who take monasticism and are virgins remain of their own free will.

Irina: What does perfect mean?

Maxim: What does perfect integrity and imperfect integrity mean? He is asking.

Irina: Yes, he doesn’t understand.

Father Michael: For example, let’s say this, if a person had sex before becoming a monk. This is me for example. He had sex, and then decided that he didn’t want to live like this anymore, he only wanted to become a monk. That is, he is not a virgin, but he became a monk. And he leads, so-called, if a person does not have sex, this is considered a more elevated way of life. I'm not saying that this is exactly how it should be. But this is how it is viewed in spiritual literature.

Irina: I understand.

Father Michael: If, for example, a person was born and has never touched a woman, then he is already a completely virgin, virgin, virgin, has never been defiled, and so on and so forth. So in this sense. As for the Virgin Mary, this is not the question at all. This has nothing to do with her at all!

Irina: Why?

Father Mikhail: Because she is the Bride of God! She's God's Bride! Do you understand what the problem is? You can't understand one thing. After that, this same Gabriel of yours, he remembers what he told her: “The power of the Highest will overshadow you, the Spirit of God will come upon you, and what is to be born will be called the Son of God.” So she became the Bride of God. After she became the bride and wife of God, why would she marry Joseph? It was covert, because it was necessary for Yeshua to appear on Earth, so God had this task, to somehow bring this child. That's why this godly widower was chosen, blah blah blah and so on.

Maxim: Give me a question, give me a question!

Irina: I just asked you specifically: what is the difference between spiritual purity and physical virginity? You explained it to me. What I understood from this is that these concepts still continue to be identified by you. Then I will ask you the next question.

Father Mikhail: Not really. I get it, I get it.

Irina: Do you think, do you think...

Maxim: Wait, Father Mikhail, I have a question for you.

Irina: Do you think, in the 1st century of the new era in which Christ was born, in the 1st century, when his God-saved church had not yet been created, do you think then between the Jews Mary, Joseph, were

there such concepts about virginity and chastity, and integrity that modern Christians now have? Here's a direct question for you. Or not?

Father Michael: There was such a concept in Israel, because the prophet Elijah and others were people who did not have women, and they were allowed to do so. It was desirable for women to get married, and if there was childlessness, it was a shame. Also, by the way, according to legend, according to the apocrypha, Mary was born from childless parents Joachim and Anna. They didn't have children for fifty years, and only then, then she got pregnant, and it was a shame that they didn't have children for a long time. But then the priests laughed at him. And they came, prayed, and, in the end, the Most Holy Theotokos, the Virgin Mary, was born.

Irina: Do you remember how they were persecuted?

Maxim: Next question. Father Mikhail, please allow me to ask you questions.

36:55 Persecution of Anna and Joachim, parents of the Virgin Mary. Karmic incarnations of higher Spirits.

Irina: Do you remember how they were pursued? But you cannot remember how they persecuted Anna and Joachim. How they waited for this child and how they prayed to God. Of course you can't remember this. I don’t know whether your Spirit lived in Israel at that time?

Father Mikhail: I read about it, I read about it.

Irina: You read about this, and I spoke directly with Maria about what were the first impressions of her childhood. And you remember that even if she was brought to the Jerusalem Temple at the age of three, this does not mean at all that she did not see her physical parents. She saw them, naturally. And she saw them for a very long time, while they were alive. I talked to her about the impressions of her childhood. I took her on the ship, talked to her about the impressions of her childhood. I spoke to her directly. And I listened as she talked about

how everyone was happy that she appeared with her parents.

Father Mikhail: That she was born. So it's clear, she was born, and they rejoiced. And everyone was happy.

Maxim: Father Michael, please don't interrupt Archangel Gabriel, if it's not difficult for you.

Irina: And she also told me, she says that when God did not send them a child, how people humiliated them, including priests, and not only priests, saying that they were displeasing to God. When they took part in Mary's upbringing, they instilled in her such a concept of life that having children is the most honorable thing that can happen on this planet. And we must also remember that her Spirit, which incarnated, was a very complex Spirit. This means difficult in the sense that he was from a higher spiritual level, and he also went through many incarnations. And next to Jesus, and next to me, and next to others, for example, with the Apostle Paul and so on. They had what in modern esotericism is called a karmic knot. This situation was created in many past incarnations. All participants in many events in general in the Galaxy, if not in several Galaxies, were born there almost simultaneously.

Father Mikhail: So what is the question? I get it, I get it.

39:39 Virgin Mary and childbirth.

Irina: She was raised in belief by her parents, and even more so by reading the sacred books: Genesis, Exodus, Leviticus and so on, she read them since childhood. She was brought up in the belief that there is no greater honor for a woman than to bear children. Why did she think that? Because she understood perfectly well, as she understands now, that the act of giving birth to a child is in no way a vice, it is an opportunity to embody on Earth that Spirit who has been waiting in line for incarnation, perhaps for many centuries. And it is an honor for a woman to accept it.

Father Mikhail: I understand, I understand.

Irina: This is an honor for a woman to accept this Spirit in the body that will be born through her, and to educate him in divine concepts.

Father Mikhail: Perhaps so. I answer. Virgin Mary is the patroness of mothers. Virgin Mary is the patroness of childbirth. In all difficult moments, everyone prays to the Virgin Mary: before birth, before maternity hospitals. They put candles and so on and so forth.

But in their family, by the way, if someone said that she became his betrothed or became his wife, people would not know where this fruit came from. They didn't know about Archangel Michael. They didn't know this sacrament at all. In general, they called him illegitimate, Jesus Christ, by the way, and they talked about it in secret, because they guessed something. He was a very old man. Therefore, they still officially had a child. This same Jesus. "My father and I were looking for you, where were you, child?"

That's twelve years. Here he sits. So they opened their mouths and listened to him, these teachers. We, and I'm not talking about purity as in not having sex. A person can have a hundred children and be more pure than that, excuse me, hypocrite who sits somewhere in a monastery and masturbates, I apologize for saying this. Handjob or other things. Therefore, in this case, I do not connect or identify purity, and do not absolutize it with non-participation in the sexual process. I'm not leading to that. As for the Most Holy Theotokos and Ever-Virgin Mary, is this title nowhere in any religious egregor or what do you call it? Egregore?

Maxim: Yes, egregore.

Father Michael: You won't recognize another word for Christian egregor. The Virgin Mary. Virgo means virgin. Virgo before, during and after everything related to human nature. She is a Virgo.

42:57 Patronage of the Virgin Mary to wives and mothers.

Maxim: Father Mikhail, can I ask you a question? Is it possible to teach a person a craft without mastering that craft himself?

Father Mikhail: No, of course not.

Maxim: Who is the patron of the Virgin Mary?

Father Mikhail: To everyone he wants, including you.

Maxim: No, well, I mean that you were only talking.

Father Mikhail: Including mothers.

Maxim: Including mothers. Yes, that is, mothers who give birth, mothers who raise children. Does she patronize them too?

Father Michael: Who raised Jesus Christ?

Irina: Does she patronize wives?

Maxim: She also protects wives.

Irina: Those with their husbands.

Maxim: That is, she patronizes them. How can you teach a person to do something spiritually without knowing how to do it yourself?

Father Mikhail: Do you understand what's the matter? Do you understand what your problem is? Your problem is that you want to put the Virgin Mary into bed with Joseph. Nothing will work, my friend, this is a crazy idea. Get her out of your head. Accept it as it is. The Virgin Mary is the Virgin Mary.

Irina: Why possessed?

Maxim: Why is this idea crazy?

Irina: What's crazy about her?

Maxim: What's crazy about her?

Father Michael: Because you are tearing out the foundation of the New Testament. The second Eve, unlike the first, she did not accept the Son of God in the way that all materialists or atheists would like. He is the Son of God, the Savior of the World, who came to Earth to save sinners from the immaculate Virgin Mary.

Irina: Do you understand what is demonic in this idea?

Maxim: What is demonic about this idea?

Irina: We didn’t understand.

Maxim: We didn’t understand anyone. What is demonic about this idea?

Father Michael: And the demonic thing is that you want to lower her personality, her personality to the level of a simple woman who entered into a sexual relationship with Joseph. You see what's going on. It is not true!

Maxim: Just a second, wait! Who was she when she gave birth to the child?

Father Mikhail: She is a virgin.

Maxim: Wasn’t she a woman?

Father Mikhail: Of course not! Virgo!

Irina: Written by a woman.

Father Mikhail: This is esoteric nonsense, leave it. This doesn't apply to her.

Maxim: Which esoteric? Stop! What esoteric nonsense?

45:22 About humility.

Irina: This is Mirakh Count addressing you. Father Mikhail, now I am listening to your conversation from the side, and whatever your beliefs may be, the word “delirium” is still very close to the word “cancer.” No matter how esoteric or non-esoteric it may be, your beliefs have not yet been called esoteric nonsense. Whatever they are for them.

Therefore, I still ask you not to violate at least the commandments of Jesus Christ: “Whoever says cancer,” you yourself know. This is a madman. Only a mad person can carry nonsense. Esotericists are not crazy people, they still have the same intelligence as you. They just have different beliefs. Having different beliefs than yours does not mean insanity. Just like your other beliefs do not mean your insanity for them. I hope this is clear to you now. I, of course, understand your sacred jealousy in the fact that you defend ideas that are sacred to you, but any ideas should not come before Love. I remind you of the words of the Apostle Paul: “If a person falls into any sin, you spiritually correct him in the spirit of meekness, watching each one of you.” I remind you of this.

If you think that esotericists have fallen into error, please correct them in the spirit of meekness, otherwise you will only achieve the embitterment of these people, and you will be responsible for their Souls, like the shepherd appointed by your church. This is all I told you, as one of the seven managers of the egregor to which you belong. I had to say this, and I hope I did it in the spirit of Love. Because I didn't call you crazy. And your ideas are also nonsense.

47:35 Mirah Count on the creation of the Christian egregor and the image of the Virgin Mary. Gnosticism. Religious celibacy.

Irina: Now, as for Maria. I tell you once again that all the data

contained in the Interstellar Union, I say as a direct participant in those events. Even I take responsibility for the fact that when we formed the Christian egregor, I also took part in this, I came into contact with those church fathers. Not only me. There were several of us from Tumesout and Burkhad, several specialists. We formed a Christian egregor. And when we sorted out which books were canonical and which were not at this council, we sent them telepathically, through contacts, because among the bishops of that time there were many of our contactees, namely Burkhad.

Maxim: I give a translation, these are those who communicated with Archangel Gabriel, the clergy.

Irina: And with others, not just with me. I here admit my responsibility in that at that time we turned a little blind eye to some penetration of Gnosticism into your canon law. At the level of dogma, the Apostle Paul defended church teaching from Gnosticism, but, unfortunately, at the level of the canons, some Gnostic rules still found their way.

Evidence of this is at least the celibacy of Catholic priests. You, as a priest, know very well why the rule of celibacy came into being, and why in Orthodoxy this celibacy is partially accepted. That is, a married priest cannot hold the rank of Bishop or higher. The rule of partial celibacy for Orthodox priests, and the rule of complete celibacy for Catholic priests, that is, any priest has no right to be married or have a sexual relationship, as you correctly put it. And the rule was that Mary's virginity and purity were linked into one, and they said, so as not to equate her with a simple woman, they removed the mention of her children, and so on. The reason for these two phenomena is the same: this is the recognition of a sexual relationship between a man and a woman, if not a sinful practice, then a practice that is somewhat alienating from God, I will say for our esotericists, it reduces vibrations. They will understand what we are talking about.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, please tell me for Father Mikhail.

Irina: Yes, for Father Michael, I will say what was believed at that time, there were Gnostics who believed that being in the body and bodily needs, be it food, long sleep, sex, they considered alienating from God. That is, the Soul was, as it were, distracted from spiritual

knowledge (the word “gnosis” itself means knowledge), distracted by the earthly needs of this body. They even believed that your physical bodies were somewhat animalistic, and therefore, in some sense, dirty, not divine.

I want to immediately emphasize that these concepts of Gnosticism came from what you call pagan religions. Pagan religions in the vast majority of cases were the result of contacts between shamans, ancient priests, oracles, and so on with those civilizations that you call plasmoids.

Plasmoids are thin-material civilizations that do not have a physical body like you and me, naturally. They have subtle bodies that do not have physical food; they cannot eat. They don't have that form of sex. That is, many do not. They perceive the physical world completely differently. For them, even the Earth is flat. Now, if you have heard, there is a discussion going on on your Internet forums about whether the Earth is flat or round. You have it very developed now. This is the revival of pagan religions, which are based on the vision of plasmoids that the Earth is flat.

I want to immediately emphasize that I do not blame them in any way. This is a form of life that God also created. But! When they say that the Earth is flat, that you are all lying, that the Earth is round, they sometimes defend this very fiercely, they are in no way lying. This is how they perceive reality. This is their perception. I can emphasize this many times.

In the same way, when they say that sex (they do not say the word “sex”, they say “sexual union of a man and a woman”), it distances one from God, that the original purity is lost. They have many different parameters there.

Why do they say that? Because they consider our bodies, that is, people and other forms of humanoids, to be densely material, they consider any of our bodies to be too rough, densely material, animals. This came from the Orphics, the so-called Pythagoras. All of them were contactees with plasmoids. This came from the ancient Pythias, from Greek philosophy. The holy fathers of the first three and four centuries, at the time of the formation of the egregor, faced with

paganism, wrote many works. Origen, for example, or Irenaeus of Lyons. They wrote many essays about paganism, how to distinguish paganism from Christianity, why the body is not a vessel of sin, and so on.

54:09 Vessel of sin. Divinity of the Virgin Mary. First Ecumenical Council.

Irina: The vessel of sin, firstly, is not a body, for us, for humanoids. The vessel of sin is not the body. The vessel of sin is not the Spirit. The vessel of sin is a choice. In any case, I already said everything I wanted. And I want to take upon myself, among other things, responsibility as one of the seven patrons of the Christian egregor. I want to take responsibility for the fact that we have turned a little blind eye to the infiltration of Gnostic ideas into the church.

We wanted what was best. We wanted to replace the pagan goddesses (Artemis, Diana, and so on), who were recognized in the Roman Empire (the usual environment for pagans who joined the church), so that they would not have a sharp transition that was incomprehensible to their consciousness, to place the Mother of God Mary . Give her a little more divine properties than she actually had. They no longer knew her personally. It was already the 2nd-3rd century, and out of good intentions we turned a blind eye to some penetration of Gnosticism.

Why did what you are saying now happen? You say that contactees compare her to an ordinary woman. These words of yours show deification with an “ordinary woman.” You just said it, I heard it.

And the second was the monastic movement, of course, very developed in the 3rd-4th centuries and beyond. I have great love for monks. They largely defended the doctrine of the divinity of Christ from the Arians. I know all this. The First Ecumenical Council, I know everything that happened there. In fact, there was an advantage on the side of the Arians, but the divinity of Christ was accepted precisely through our contacts. We asked the bishops in contacts to accept this teaching by the majority, with the conviction that it was God.

Why was it God? Why? Although he said there: “My father is greater than me.” Yes, that’s what Arius was based on. But more than me, not in the sense that He was different, but in the sense that He was its Source. You know this yourself.

As you know, Christ is called the firstborn. The firstborn son of God, and we are all his sons too. But we were born after Christ, and we are his brothers.

Why are we his sons and not his creations? Because in prayer we address ourselves: “My Father...”, and not my creator, as Christ taught you.

I emphasize once again that this was done in the first centuries of Christianity out of good intentions, so that the pagans, joining our common church, would accept the forms of religion that were familiar to them, so to speak. That is why the birthday of Christ was moved to December 25, when it was the birthday of the god Saturn. These are all known facts. This was also done for this reason, to make it more familiar. You know that when Christianity spreads to a country where paganism previously existed, it also absorbs some pagan customs. Otherwise, it’s impossible. Because people who have been accustomed to living a certain way of life for centuries will simply reject everything.

Father Michael: Yes, finally.

58:26 The significance of Christ's sacrifice. The sacrament of communion.

Irina: And then there will be no one who will enter our church at all. And the formation of the church was the main goal, why Christ came here. Not just to die here, be resurrected and fly away forever. No! He never wanted it and doesn't want it. He is forever!

I want to emphasize now the significance of his sacrifice. His sacrifice was not only that he was without a physical body for three days. Not only that he was crucified, that he was in pain. This was not his only

sacrifice. Just imagine that he, as a Spirit, as a first-born Spirit from God, received first-bornness, that is, a greater, materialistically speaking, percentage of His image and likeness, so to speak, so that you understand me, than we all do. For the sake of earthlings, for the sake of this planet, he forever, when he resurrected, he could not resurrect otherwise than by erasing all the data in this body in general about mortality. He also erased even the genetic prerequisites for the aging of the body. Otherwise he would not have been reunited with him. This was the condition for his resurrection. And once he did this, he connected with him forever. That is, forever.

He cannot die now until he is killed, or he kills himself, that is, he commits suicide. He is not capable of dying a natural death.

Why did he do this? He deprived himself of incarnations in billions of Galaxies. Precisely for the sake of the Earth. And it wasn’t just that he deprived himself of incarnations in billions of Galaxies and plasmoid worlds. He did it and now lives on my planet, on Burkhad, which is a great honor for us. Physically I mean, not spiritually. And this is a huge honor for our entire planet. But he is in constant contact, a spiritual connection with your church, with the visible organization and the invisible church, that is, the egregor.

Why is he doing this? Because every time at the Eucharist, everyone who takes into himself, under the guise of bread and wine, a piece of his blood and flesh, energetically this is so. On a subtle level, on an energetic level it is real, on an energetic level it is even more a reality than physical matter. You know this well. When each believer takes into himself a piece of his flesh and his blood, he does not just accept. Christ feels everyone. He connects with everyone. And it doesn't just connect. He, with his high vibrations, with his concepts of life, pure divine thought forms, bright, full of love and light, he connects with everyone, no matter in what state a person comes to him. And if this person is much lower in vibration, if there is a lot of negativity in him, then Christ feels him and he artificially, with this communion, the Eucharist, he temporarily raises his vibrations to his own. But at the same time, he himself lowers his own, that is, he temporarily experiences, I would not call it suffering, like from nails, but at the energetic level he becomes very, very, to put it mildly, uncomfortable. Therefore, this is a very difficult energetic and physical process.

And although many people want to fly to him and study, he prefers solitude, loneliness to this day. He sometimes accepts students, but not every day. Several times in your week. The rest of the time he is alone, naturally in the physical. This is how he is in continuous union with the Father. He makes a sacrifice every time his blood and flesh are communed, in that he lowers his own vibrations and temporarily raises those of others to himself. And if a person remains in this state after communion, he will already really feel that Christ lives in him. If he does not allow himself to consciously sin.

01:03:05 Conscious sin. Temptation. Relationships with loved ones. Priority of the spiritual over the material.

Irina: Do you know the difference between conscious sin and what you call temptation? Conscious sin is the sin of the Spirit itself. It's a choice. And temptation is those thoughts that come from outside from those entities, embodied, non-incarnate, it doesn't matter, who are accustomed to a certain way of life. If this person led a sinful lifestyle, they do not want to let him go simply due to the inertia of their thinking. This can be either a disembodied low-vibration Spirit or an embodied Spirit, be it subtle or densely material.

You know that the relatives who live around a believer can also tempt him. They can also try to lower his vibrations, that is, say some words to him. Although they are embodied in the body. It is not for nothing that when Christ said: "I did not come to bring peace, but a sword" and "A man's enemies are his own household," it was, unfortunately, not a metaphor. He spoke these words with pain. He spoke these words not with joy, but with pain, because every person who goes to God is faced with an environment that begins to feel inferior, to put it mildly. The inertia of their thinking is accustomed to living in the material world, not just in the material world, but with the concerns of only the material world. Now I am in no way saying that this is bad. But to live with the worries of the material world and only with them means forgetting about God. This is exactly what the Apostle John the Theologian meant when he said that "He who loves the world becomes an enemy of God." This does not mean at all that there is no need to love the world at all. This speaks of priority. And I emphasize once again that when he said that "A man's enemies are his household" - this is not a beautiful metaphor and so on, this is reality. That is, relatives can be a temptation.

Father Mikhail: My wife called.

Irina: And I would like to conclude my speech.

Maxim: Father Mikhail, five more minutes, literally, we'll exchange a couple of questions and finish.

Irina: I would like to conclude my speech. Mead is here, LiSioni, all my friends. And I sincerely want to consider you my friend, you are in the egregor. I see what kind of aura you have, I see that you are a sincere person, that you love God, His mother, very much. This is wonderful. I would not want dogmatic differences to become an obstacle in love between you, between contactees, esotericists and believers. This should not happen under any circumstances, because the letter kills. And the Spirit gives life. I want to end here.

01:06:05 Stages of the collapse of the Universe.

Vladimir: This is the question. If Jesus has an eternal physical body, does it remain eternal when the manifest cycle of the Absolute ends, during the unmanifest cycle. Physical body. Or, after all, does it also dissolve when the end of Kalpa and the beginning of Prolaya occur?

Irina: (Mirah Count speaks). I greet you too, Vladimir. I, of course, understand your desire to somehow combine and synthesize Eastern philosophy, Blavatsky's theosophy and Christian philosophy. Of course, I understand that this is your desire, aspiration. And I can do this very easily, because I understand what stands behind all these different words in your various religious teachings: both occult teachings and esoteric teachings. I understand what is behind the words, what reality is.

When the next cycle of the Universe ends, it does not end immediately. As you remember, dense material forms - all substances, all atoms, are forms of energy that come from the Spiritual world. You remember this. It ends gradually with the fact that all matter, which is now in dense form, when the cycle of this Universe ends, then all these dense material forms, without exception, all bodies, all forms,

their atoms, will lose their dense materiality. They will go into a subtle state. That is, to use your Russian language, as far as I can see in the contactee's memory, to decompress. But this will only happen at the end of the Universe. They will first decompress to a fine-material state. That is, where plasmoids live now, in these worlds. Before this state. There are 56 density levels, as you remember.

In total, the Universe, which you know as the Universe, has 59 levels of density. We live at the third level of density. These are solid state, liquid state and gaseous state. These are three states of matter density. Next come 56 plasmoid density levels. At each density level, many plasmoid worlds can live. For you, these are those whom you call Nature Spirits. Unfortunately, in Christianity this issue was not considered in such detail as you and I, for example, but still something is known.

Maxim: This just answers about the trinity. It is a material form that contains three forms.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Three forms.

01:08:59 The concept of "Spirit" in the terminology of the Interstellar Union. Features of the worldview and nutrition of plasmoids. Sun eating. Homosexuality.

Irina: Next come the Spirits. In your Russian language it is called Nature Spirits. But I want to emphasize that the word "Spirits", you called the word "Spirit" any being invisible to your physical eyes. This is not the case here in the Interstellar Union. In our country, the word "Spirit" refers only to an immaterial being. This is where a little confusion may arise. By the word "Spirit" you called any being invisible to the physical eye, even if it consists of energies. That is, it is material, but it is subtle. That is, it consists simply of energies. As you now say in a modern way - from electromagnetic waves, if that makes it easier for you to understand. These are the Spirits of Nature.

Firstly, these are the Spirits of the elements: Spirits of fire, Spirits of water, Spirits of air and Spirits of earth. These are all plasmoid civilizations. The most similar density levels close to you.

Next come the Spirits of certain places in nature. Spirits of mountains, Spirits of forests, Spirits of houses. It's in your language again. In our language, these are all plasmoids. And then come the Spirits of certain planets, stars that live in your Sun, for example, in the chromosphere of your Sun. Your physical body cannot withstand this temperature for even a second, but they feed on it. For them, food is what light or radiation is for you. For them it's food. They don't have a mouth. They absorb this energy with their whole body. These are all plasmoids. These are also intelligent life forms. The same Spirits as us also incarnate there. And we can incarnate there, and many have incarnated there.

And I'll tell you more. Those Spirits who have had experience in the life of stellar plasmoids, stellar Spirits, having come to Earth, often do not understand how they can eat dense material food. They begin to get carried away with the ideas of sun eating, for example. That is, they stretch out their hands to the Sun and imagine that they are absorbing the light. The memory of past lives is blocked in order to learn new experiences. But their subconscious memory of the need to feed from it is so strong that it even overcomes the instinct of the organic body in which it is embodied. That is, stretch out your hand to the Sun, and you will be full. They don't remember where it came from, how? But they have it in them.

It seems to happen to those who are called homosexuals. But there they already have another question: the Spirit, which previously lived in a man, incarnating in a woman, continues to consider itself a man, and vice versa.

01:11:47 The end of the cycle of existence of the Universe. Position of the Spirit in the Spiritual World. The place of the demon in the Spiritual world.

Irina: I went a little off topic. All matter passes into subtle material levels. Then, when the cycle of the Universe completely ends, all matter from the subtle material levels goes into the Spiritual world.

That is, in your language, it disappears. There is not a single atom, no radiation, no quantum, nothing, just the Spiritual world.

In the Spiritual world there are no spaces or time, as you understand it. And all the Spirits who are born of God, they will live in the Spiritual world, but depending on how much they prepared themselves in these incarnations, they will be there at different levels, so to speak. As you know, any world, whether Spiritual or material, is a form of manifestation of God. Only one is more densely material, the other is less material, and the third is generally spiritual. And when there are no material bodies, there will be only the Spiritual world, everyone will find themselves at the levels that they achieved while incarnating here.

Those who have reached the highest level will truly be like Gods. They will be endowed with the same capabilities, the same will. In order to endow a person or an alien, a humanoid with the capabilities of God: to create, create, and so on, you first need to endow him with the morality of God. Otherwise he will do evil with these opportunities. This is understandable. Therefore, those who have reached this level will already have great opportunities. As Christ said in his parable: “Whoever had authority over one city will have (authority) over ten cities.” Figuratively speaking. More will be entrusted to him.

If he did not learn these lessons in the material world, if he did evil, if he did not recognize God in his neighbor, if he did not recognize God in the world around him, and only he was angry, hated, and so on, he lowered his vibrations to the level of a demon , relatively speaking. Why a demon? Because he looked into himself and did not see others.

Having lowered his vibrations to the level of a demon, he again lives in the Spiritual world. When the entire material Universe ceases, he does not cease to exist, because even though he is a demon, that piece of God that is embedded in him does not disappear anywhere, it lives in him. That is, he is the same piece of God, only unconscious. And this demon, having lowered its vibrations, lives at that level of the Spiritual world, at the end of the cycle of existence of the Universe, that it experiences minimal, so to speak, inconvenience or, in other words, suffering from the presence of the Divine. Because the higher the vibration, the harder it is for the low vibration to be in His field. This even manifests itself here on Earth.

Maxim: Therefore, prayers are read, light is sent, and with this light the space in which we find ourselves is cleansed.

01:15:12 God is Light. God is Fire. Fire Gehenna. What is “fear of God”? Sincerity.

Irina: About fire. You know, the Bible gives a completely universal, galactic image that God is Light. But at the same time, it is written in the Bible that God is Fire. You know very well that fire and light are similar concepts. That is, what is light for some is the same energy that is fire for low-vibration people. Therefore, the whole point of our incarnations is to come to our Father in Love and to be in Light, and not in Fire. But this does not mean that we should be afraid to live our lives, lest we end up on fire out of fear. We must go sincerely out of Love for Him, out of a desire to be with Him. When Christ said that “Do not be afraid of those who kill the body, but are not able to kill the Soul, but rather fear the one who can imprison your Soul and body in Gehenna.” Perhaps I will tell you a secret or a secret, he said: “Fear the one who can imprison your body and Spirit in Gehenna,” he was not talking about God. God does not voluntarily imprison anyone in Gehenna. Gehenna is an image of fire. Perception of God's Love as His anger due to a decrease in one's vibrations.

So, “Fear the one who can place your Soul and body in Gehenna” - this means that fear yourself. Only you can put yourself there. Neither God, nor the devil, nor insectoids, nor the government, no one can imprison Gehenna except by their own choice. Moreover, fear the one who can imprison your body and Soul in Gehenna, that is, the one you see in the mirror - yourself. You only need to be afraid of your choice.

And when they say “fear of God,” this should not be understood in the sense that God will punish for sin. This must be understood in the sense that you will lower your vibrations by hating, envying, committing other sins, you will lower your vibrations to the point that you no longer need Him, and you will go into darkness. You will be without him. That is, to remain without God is the fear of God. And it is not God who should be afraid, in the sense that to be afraid is to avoid. It is not God who is worth fearing, it is sin that is worth fearing. Only he can separate us from God.

No belief, no religion can separate us from the love of God. Only willful sin can separate us. And I can tell you again that there are many faiths and religions on Earth. Any true believer in his religion (not a hypocrite, but a true believer who develops Love in himself according to the canons that he is used to studying) increases his vibrations more, lives in the divine Light (no matter what religion he belongs to) than someone who does not believing in God, he simply goes to this or that church, temple, by virtue of tradition. Without recognizing the Truth within yourself. This is already called “hypocrite”. It is better to be a sincere and consistent atheist than a hypocritical Christian who only pretends, because sincerity is a form of Love.

01:19:18 The Trinity of God in the Christian egregor. Elohim. Satan.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, I have one more question for you, please. Explain to me, please, what it means, why in the Christian religion the concepts of God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit were deciphered?

Irina: As a being who was directly involved in the formation of the Trinity dogma, I can tell you one thing, that this religion was formed by those who knew your history. For example, the history of the creation of your bodies. As you already know, three civilizations took part in the history of your creation. That is, the creators, as Father Michael spoke about, were called Elohim. They appeared as gods, as you already know, to Moses and Abraham, and his sons and grandsons. There were three civilizations. But one of them broke the law, as you know. She attacked, began to fight with you, and committed this war.

There was originally a trinity of creators, from which one of them was later excluded. Selbetians, a reptilian civilization, who were various snakes, dragons, figuratively speaking. They were excluded.

In the language of Orthodoxy, one of the Elohim turned out to be Satan, to put it bluntly. That is, an apostate. Satan is the adversary. He was an opponent of people, the Interstellar Union, God, and so on. They even resorted to murder. That’s why it’s called: “The Murderer from the Beginning.” Christ said it right.

When the Christian egregor was being formed, they decided to leave the idea of three creators, of three civilizations of creators. Why? They decided to introduce this into your religion, so that later in your mind there would be the idea that there were three creators. But we could not say that one of them was Selbet. Although they were later accepted into the Interstellar Union, calling them creators for your religion did not correspond to our concepts.

01:21:56 Origin Triunities «God-Father, God-Son and God-Holy Spirit».

Maxim: Why God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit? This is exactly the concept.

Irina: Because we spoke religious language. Because God the Father and God the Son are understandable. God the Creator and God the Son – that is, his first thought that appeared, which was called “Logos”. When there was no one else there, he was the first thought.

But when they said, who should we take third? It’s clear, God the Father, God the Son, but who should we take third? How can we designate the third? It was decided that for the concept of the Holy Spirit, for this image, the Spirit emanating from the Father would be taken. If we say God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, this does not mean that God the Father is not a Spirit, for example, but a body. And this does not mean that the Father is not Holy. To put it simply, one of the names of God the Father, one of his names, so to speak, because God the Father is also the Holy Spirit. He is also a Spirit. And he is also a Saint. Therefore, one of the names of God the Father was simply separated into an image emanating from Him, and from this they made a trinity. Precisely in order to supplement the number of creators.

01:23:48 Priest Fr. Mikhail about Irina Podzorova’s curators.

Father Mikhail: I listened to you carefully, I listened to everything. I listened to your curators. Very carefully. I'll give you a summary of our conversation, please. This means that I have no confidence in your curators. For the reason that I believe that he is not Archangel Gabriel.

He's an impostor. I speak my mind. Listen. Therefore, I believe that they are two options. Either they are simply delusional, since they call themselves humanoids there, or I don't know who. Or it's just two demons. Two specific demons. I don't know their rank, because demons are princes and there are barons. They deal with this esoteric-religious vinaigrette. The main thing for them is that you sit, listen to them, and do the interview. And even if you come to church, you will come there with suspicion. Maybe you will take communion, maybe you will confess, but most likely you will not do this. Because there is a task to immerse you in this way of life.

There was another long conversation that said that they were all demons and reincarnation did not exist. But I decided to ask him another question.

01:25:09 O. Mikhail about Soul and Spirit.

Maxim: Is the soul immortal?

Father Mikhail: Absolutely immortal.

Irina: Is God immortal?

Father Mikhail: Of course.

Irina: And how do you differ from him then? Let's go by the opposite.

Father Michael: I have his image and likeness. Did I say I was different? The image and likeness of God is in me.

Irina: Well, if God became incarnate, why can't you then?

Father Michael: If God became incarnate? So he incarnated once. He died once. He was resurrected once. Ascended once. And he will come a second time to judge the living and the dead. Here's your answer.

Maxim: I ask you, what is Spirit? What is Spirit?

Father Michael: The spirit is an invisible entity. A person consists of Spirit, Soul and body. I have a Spirit, I have a Soul and a body. My invisible essence. Maybe they look like me, with my body. This is not the visible essence of the human being Spirit, Soul and body. We are three-volume.

01:26:20 O. Mikhail about spiritual growth. Can a person become God?

Maxim: Does the Spirit have growth?

Father Mikhail: Of course, definitely.

Maxim: Yes?

Father Michael: It increases with spiritual growth. Your MidgasCaus is about eight meters tall in the demonic world, I think so. He is either a baron or a prince for sure.

Maxim: Does the Spirit have growth?

Irina: Twelve? Something like that (I don't remember).

Father Mikhail: Of course.

Maxim: Yes, yes?

Father Mikhail: Of course there is. Yes!

Maxim: You want to say that the growth of the Spirit occurs only in your body.

Father Michael: The growth of the Spirit can occur both in my body and in your body. There are only incorporeal Spirits.

Maxim: Another question. If you are the son of God, can you become God?

Father Mikhail: Who am I?

Maxim: Yes.

Father Mihail: By grace - yes, but not by hypostasis and not by nature.

Maxim: What does by grace mean?

Father Michael: Because the Greek word “ousia” means essence, nature. And there is a hypostasis, which means that the existence of this nature is manifested in the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit.

Maxim: Father Michael, how can you grow to the state of God without going through incarnation and going through the lessons of this Spirit?

Father Mikhail: So I am in the body. I live here and this is mine.

Maxim: Are you saying that at the end of your life you can become God?

Father Mikhail: It’s as the Lord wills it. If the acquisition of the grace of the Holy Spirit is to such an extent, then my image and likeness will increase.

Maxim: Do you know anyone else besides Christ who came close to God on this Earth?

Father Michael: There are a lot of Reverend Holy Fathers. So many. They accomplished such a feat. And thanks to his grace, communion, confession, prayers, repentance, they came closer. And they became Saints.

Maxim: They became Saints, but did not become God.

Father Michael: Well, we can say that God became man in order to make us God. Holy Fathers, there is such a metaphor, this is what it sounds like, it is generally accepted in Christianity. By grace, I emphasize! Not by nature. By nature he has no equal. He's alone. And there are billions of us by grace. And we are all little Gods and will come to the Kingdom of Heaven.

Maxim: If God has an immortal Soul, then why did God make an immortal Soul?

Father Mikhail: So he can't do anything else. If He is immortal, then everything that He creates, it consistently takes on His essence. He creates everything immortal. It is true that it is said that the material world will burn.

01:29:07 O. Mikhail about the path of the Soul after death.

Maxim: Where then does the Soul go after death?

Father Mikhail: She goes through the ordeal first. Forty days of ordeal pass. The first three days she is shown earthly life. Nine days show something else there. Then she goes through ordeals for twenty days. Then she looks at hell, then she is shown the abode of heaven. Then she comes to Christ and receives a sentence.

This is common. Original. But the Holy Fathers go through ordeals without these things, for the sake of holiness. They're going fast. They fly like rockets.

Maxim: Do you want to say that God is an immortal entity that created

the Soul so that it would incarnate in you once, and then return to him back?

Father Mikhail: Of course! How else? The only way. None of these compasses, this is all from the possessed Hindus. It's them. Possessed, they came up with everything.

Irina: Who are you to call them possessed?

Father Mikhail gesticulates, defending his point of view.

01:30:13 O. Mikhail about the right to judge. Spiritual beauty.

Maxim: Wait, one second, Father Mikhail. And who are you to judge the Hindus for their demon possession?

Irina: Are you an exorcist or maybe a saint already?

Father Mikhail: Me! Father Mikhail!

Irina: So what? Does this give you the right to judge others?

Father Michael: By the grace of God, I am an Orthodox Christian, and I believe, and I have the right. We will judge the Angels. Remember this!

Irina: So much for you!

Maxim: You can already judge, right?

Irina: You were told not to judge.

Father Michael: John writes: “You will judge the Angels,” - we will be given the right, Christian sons of God in Jesus Christ.

Irina: Why not Hindu?

Father Michael: We will judge your Angels! We will judge them!

Maxim: What about yours: “Do not judge, lest you be judged”?

Father Michael: I don’t judge people, I judge paganism itself, a false teaching.

Irina: You said the Indians are possessed now, we heard.

Father Mikhail: So they are possessed! What can I do? I am stating a fact. What should I say? What are they saints if they are possessed?

Irina: This is spiritual beauty, Father Mikhail.

Father Michael: God grant that your words come true. If I stated something out of passion, forgive me.

Irina: No, it’s not out of passion. You are in a state of spiritual delusion.

Father Mikhail: Forgive me if I did anything wrong. Out of jealousy, I said what I thought.

Irina: No, this is not jealousy, you are in a state of spiritual delusion, condemning other faiths. Any bishop will tell you this.

Father Mikhail: Well, bishop, you know, for me, it’s just like looking at what kind of bishop he is. What condition are they still in? God grant that the bishop is not homosexual to begin with.

Irina: Are you ready to admit that you are in spiritual delusion now?

Father Mikhail: Who? I? Why not, I can be in spiritual delusion, because I can be overly emotional. I greyhound a little when I talk. But I am not in dogmatic false teaching.

Irina: You say that you are ready to judge Hindus in their faith. Are you ready for Hindus to judge you by their faith? By your faith.

Father Mikhail: Let them judge. You somehow got hooked: “Are you ready to judge Hindus?” I said that I condemned their idolatrous teaching, as I believed.

Irina: Ah! The Apostle Paul said when he came to the Areopagus. He said, “Passing and inspecting your shrines,” not your vile idols.

Father Mikhail: It was a diplomatic move. If he had told them at the entrance that you were horned demons, he would not have reached the podium. They would hit him on the head with the same stone on which it is written: “To an unknown God.” He would not have reached and fished out Dionysius the Areopagite.

Maxim: So you want to say that he deceived everyone? So he cheated?

Father Michael: No, he acted, let’s say, like this: “Be wise as serpents and gentle as doves.” So I started with you culturally, and I’m ending aggressively. Do you know why? I prayed for three weeks: “Lord, what should I tell people? They are in spiritual delusion.” I'll tell them this now. They will tell me: “What are you doing? Bye, here you go! You yourself are a complete spiritual loser.” So naturally, I started nicely with you, listened to everything.

Maxim: I don’t understand. Is he possessed or something?

Irina: Wait. Now. Everything is fine.

Father Mikhail: I perceive everything, but I tell you: both your curator and your curator are two demons. Be careful. If you want to confess,

call and let's talk.

Irina: I want to ask you for forgiveness, perhaps, for the excessive emotionality of the presentation, and I sincerely wish you to come to happiness, to God, to the Holy Spirit, to be saved, and so on. God bless you for this conversation.

In any case, I consider them my interplanetary friends, my interstellar friends. And I tell you sincerely before God. I can't lie to you. I can’t lie to you, looking you in the eyes: “I don’t consider them demons.”

01:34:34 Maxim Rusan and Christianity. Metanoia.

Irina: Mirakh Count is probably asking you, Maxim, to tell Father Mikhail (and it will be interesting for all of us) how you felt about the Christian religion before the explanation of interstellar friends, and how you feel about it now.

Maxim: Before I had our interstellar friends, I was very wary of the Christian religion. No. I was a true believer at first. Then I began to doubt the faith I had. Then I came to esotericism, and in esotericism I was practically convinced that Christianity is a false teaching. Christianity is about enslaving people. Christianity is in the business of making slaves out of people. Christianity is in the business of bringing people to their knees. Christianity is in the business of taking bribes from people for repentance and much, much more.

After I had my interstellar friends, and after I realized how deep and true the faith in the Scriptures is, how wrong the Scriptures can be presented to us, how wrong it is to believe in God in the Soul, I then truly believed in the One God. The same God you are talking about. In God the Father, in God the Son, in God the Holy Spirit. And in the same God who is Krishna. And in the same God who appears to the Hindus.

Father Mikhail, don’t wave your hands at me now. I repent to you. I repent to you. What kind of priest are you when you cannot accept my repentance?

Father Mikhail: I meant that you believe in that one of theirs. Do you continue to believe in them?

Maxim: I repent to you, I tell you how true it is in the spirit. Like a normal Christian priest.

Irina: Listen to him, please.

Maxim: You cannot listen to my repentance. How can I continue to talk to you?

Father Mikhail: I'm silent. Sorry, I'm listening.

Maxim: I believe in one God and Creator. It has no significance now, no matter where He is. Because all the Higher Teachers who came here and brought us the true Light of the One God in whom I believe, brought us this Light through Love. I now have it in relation to my Christian religious egregor. And only after they began to explain to me the concepts and truths that I now know, I truly believe in our God, our Creator God, in our God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, about whom you are now telling us just told you.

Irina: How do those in the group feel about our videos now? If you look in the comments that we generally defend Christianity. Maxim will say this.

Maxim: At this point in time in our group we absolutely defend the point of view that one should not leave churches. You need to go to church, because churches are a place where you, without knowing who God is, can completely open yourself to Him. A place where you can come with everyone else.

Try to at least catch the metanoia. That is, not just repent of your sins, but realize your sins. Take internal measures to avoid committing these sins in the future.

And much, much more that we are now bringing to the world, what we

are now bringing to people. In no case do we want to tell anyone: “Don’t believe religion, don’t believe Christianity, don’t believe Judaism.” I am multi-religious. But I belong to the Christian egregor. And I believed in him only after I made our interstellar friends.

We do not force or convince you to go to church. We are just saying that wherever you go to God (to the Light), your path will be true for you in your desire to come to it. Whatever you call God, He is in each of you. And only you can choose the path to Him.

01:38:55 Mission of the Cassiopeia project.

Irina: And the reaction of people to our videos, on the Worlds of Count, on Saint Germain and so on, people who are esotericists, they very often treat the Christian egregor, to put it mildly, very warily. They tell us that we generally come from the church, that we are almost paid by it.

Maxim: We raise people who are in esotericism in false judgments about the absence of the One God, to this God through our understanding, through our attitude towards this. On the contrary, we bring people back to churches. Let's return to religion.

Irina: Esoterics.

Maxim: We return to the True God, to the One Creator, whom you serve. He is served by a Hare Krishna. He is served by a Buddhist. He is served by a Hindu, whom you called possessed.

Irina: Muslims.

Maxim: Everyone in his faith carries the true word of God in love, in happiness and in the joy that he receives when he finds himself in this Light of God.

Irina: And these people who are involved in magic, esotericism, they get to the point where they disclaim themselves. They say that the

Christian egregor interferes with their spiritual growth and so on. They become baptized, that is, they remove their baptism. They are trying to perform some rituals, including for money. We explain that all this is useless. That the Christian egregor is not destructive. And when we say this to esotericists, we are faced with the fact that we are already taken for defenders.

Maxim: For the messengers of the Christian religious egregor. Father Michael, I will tell you only one thing, that you carry the Light of God and Love, that we carry the Light of God and Love.

Irina: That's one thing.

Maxim: And I believe that there is some kind of conditional misunderstanding of the dogmas that were prescribed in our or your religious teachings.

Irina: In ancient times.

Maxim: In the ancient teachings, one should not interfere with carrying this true Light of God.

Irina: Be a wall between us, yes.

Maxim: And wherever we are, whatever religion we are in, I ask you to accept any religion, any belief in the true Light of God and be restrained in your statements in relation to other religions.

Irina: And remember that just as your dogma, your holy Scriptures, are holy for you, so for a Hare Krishna, for a Muslim, for any believer, his Scriptures are just as holy. He experiences the same feelings as you.

Maxim: We don’t have a task to turn people away from religion. We have the task of bringing people back to religion, bringing them out of the unconscious state of magic, when they are looking for a magic pill, without correcting themselves, and without understanding their sins.

Irina: And they look for it in magic, yes exactly.

Maxim: And they are looking for a way out in magic.

Father Michael: May the Lord help us. May God guide you so that everything goes well with you. God help me.

It is up to everyone to believe in God or not. Faith is the state of your Soul. We are for everyone to believe in themselves as in God and begin to live in harmony with their Spirit, Soul and body. War is religious fanaticism that has grown into hatred of someone else's faith.

A huge THANK YOU to all of you for the help you provide to our project and to Irina personally. We are waiting for you from September in VORONEZH at the "Center for Spiritual Development". Irina will be the first to receive those who helped in its construction.

Broadcast March 12, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Father Michael is a priest of the Apostolic Orthodox Church in Chicago;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burhad, a disciple of Jesus Christ, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel.

Video in text

January 6, 2023

#68 Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel). Genesis, Yahweh, Elohim, Old Testament, Second Coming of Christ

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bytie-yahve-ehlohim-vethij-zavet

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZEdIuRlO9r0

00:00

Vladimir : Good afternoon, Irina, good afternoon, Maxim!

Maxim : Good.

Irina : Good evening.

00:12 Presentation of conference participants.

Vladimir : My name is Vladimir Venetsky, today I wanted to ask a few questions to Archangel Gabriel, and I understood that he is already here and waiting for us.

Irina : Hello! Good evening! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today we have with us a representative of the planet Burkhad - Mirakh Count, one of the guardians of the Christian egregor, who is known in this egregor as Archangel Gabriel.

01:14 Criteria of Existence and Non-Existence.

Vladimir : Due to the fact that I live in Israel, it was very interesting for me to learn the Hebrew of the Old Testament and read the Old Testament in the original language. And I will have a lot of questions related to this. I want to start my questions with metaphysics - with general questions that probably interest everyone.

So, the question is: What is “to be”, what is the criterion of Being and why, in general, does something exist? Why shouldn't there be nothing at all?

In our awareness, the main criterion is the cause-and-effect relationship - between cause and effect. Criterion of Being... What is “to be”?

Irina: “To be” means to exist in reality. Why doesn't Nothingness exist? Because everything that exists is one form or another of the manifestation of God, and since God by his nature, in addition to the fact that He is Light, Love, Truth and so on, He is life, and life is absolute Being. And therefore, besides Him, nothing else really exists, then Non-Existence does not exist either.

02:46 Independence of time from perception.

Vladimir : Is it possible to say that time is identical in free will?

Irina : What do you call time in this context?

Vladimir : In this context, I call time the opportunity to choose, that is, for a person, time is the moment at which he chooses.

Irina : In any case, this will be true only from the position of perception of this or that consciousness, but time can flow in the material world without the participation of perceptions of consciousness, it is independent of perceptions.

03:33 About the absence of usual time in the Spiritual world.

Vladimir : I heard that in the world of Angels there is no time. How does consciousness become aware of itself outside of time? How does the world we live in see from the outside?

Irina : Are you asking about that place or state of the universe where the very difference between place and state is erased? In your Russian language it is called the Spiritual World. There really is no time, which is familiar to the material world. By time I mean here the flow of changes in material substances from one state to another.

Vladimir : Does the past exist?

Irina : Time is the ability to change. It is precisely this ability that does not exist in the Spiritual world: there everything remains unchanged and eternal forever. The material world is seen from the spiritual world as a certain community of what you call “past, present and future.” All these times, which are lived by spiritual entities embodied in the material world, and which all material objects undergo, are simultaneous present for God.

05:25 Contacts of Earthlings with representatives of Tumesout, Adam's longevity and the birth of the Nephilim.

Vladimir : Next, I will say from memory... The first passage was such that “And God said: I will no longer continue to give the Spirit to my Adam, because he is a basar...” (written in Hebrew - “flesh”), “... because he is flesh, and his time will be one hundred and twenty years.”

So, there is one researcher of the Old Testament, his name is Maor Rubilinu. And he claims that the word “shagram” is there. Is it a special word, denoting some special process of transmission from the entity called Elohim to earthly people of a certain ability to live longevity, which ceased? That is, “shagram” as a human liquid, which was transmitted from Elohim to people, to Adam, that is, to humanity, and thus his life was extended... or are we talking about how it was

translated into Russian?

Irina : Do you mean the text from Chapter 6 of the book of Genesis?

Vladimir : Yes.

Irina: There was talk about Yahweh when he lived in the body of a Tumesout. He told Moses the story of how, even before the war that occurred 12 thousand years ago, there was a time when one of the peoples living on Earth at that time came into contact with representatives of Tumesout. Some representatives of the Interstellar Union were against such direct contact, from which the Nephilim were born, that is, people were taller and more adapted to life on Earth in the sense that they were stronger than other tribes, since they had great physical strength and a developed brain. And some representatives of the Interstellar Union feared that the genetics of these Tumesoutians, which were additionally added to people, would become dominant in this people and in their genes. And from them peoples will be born, who will then conquer other peoples who have not received this genetic information. There was such a fear that these peoples would find themselves in unequal conditions.

Vladimir : We were talking specifically about physical contact between the Tumesout people and earthly women?

Irina : It's described "They took as wives" - it's described in Russian. If you look at the term in Hebrew, then there is a term that is used specifically for marriage: "... and their days will be 120 years," - this is how Moses was told that in the Interstellar Union they do not recommend extending this experiment longer than 120 years.

09:46 Old Testament violence and violation of Divine commandments.

Vladimir : Thank you. The next question is related to the fact that the Tanakh (Old Testament) contains a lot of violence that is committed in the name of Yahweh, in the name of God. In one of his messages to the German contactee Erbert Victor Speer, Ashtar Sheran said that

much of what is written in the Old Testament (in the Tanakh) is incorrect, that is, added later. In particular, he gives an example from the book of Exodus, ch. 32nd, Art. 26-28: “And Moses stood at the gate of the camp and said: He who is the Lord’s, come to me! And all the sons of Levi gathered to him. And he said to them, Thus says the Lord God of Israel: Put every man his sword on his thigh, go through the camp from gate to gate, and kill every man his brother, every man his friend, every man his neighbor. And the children of Levi did according to the word of Moses, and then about three thousand men fell from the people.”

So did this happen or not?

Irina : Vladimir, please read for our listeners the reason for this war within the Israeli camp. We know her, but the audience may not.

Vladimir : I’ll start then with Art. 23: “They said to me: “Make us a God who will go before us, for we do not know what happened to Moses, this man who brought us out of the land of Egypt.” And I told them: “Whoever has gold, take it off.” And they gave it to me; I threw it into the fire and this calf came out. Moses saw that these people were unbridled, for Aaron had allowed them to become unbridled, to shame before their enemies.”

And then what I have already read...

Irina : Yes, I understand... Let's put it this way: Moses and Aaron were the leaders of the Israeli people who led them from Egypt to a new land. That's how it was? Since they were leading to another land, could they allow a rebellion against themselves among the people?

Vladimir : The question is theoretical and I don’t have an answer to it...

Irina : But the rebellion was such that they no longer recognized Aaron and Moses. Why weren't they recognized? Because what they did was make the golden calf, and this was done after they received the corresponding commandment.

Vladimir : Yes, but did they receive the commandment “Thou shalt not kill”?

Irina : Yes, but before the commandment “Thou shalt not kill,” there was another commandment about not making images. But they did it contrary to the commandment, which means that the sin of deviating from this commandment arose. But they agreed earlier: all the people swore to abide by it. They retreated from what they themselves admitted - these were adults. They could not recognize and follow Moses, but return to slavery in Egypt. They themselves voluntarily went to them. They violated one commandment, which they themselves swore - this means they admitted that they would always fulfill it of their own free will, and, having deviated from it, they expected that in relation to them they would fulfill the commandment “Thou shalt not kill” - one of those the same ten commandments. But one could expect that if they violated one of the commandments of this Law, then measures would also be taken against them that would violate a commandment from the same Law. That is, an adult should have anticipated such a development of events before making a calf and worshiping it, contrary to your own oath. It was a riot.

Vladimir : In fact, this corresponds to church tradition. Church tradition, of course, accepts everything that is written on faith. But Ashtar Sheran said...

Irina : This is not like a church tradition. If what was done by Moses and his defenders had not been done, then those people who went against the commandment, they would not have been able to continue to do what Joshua and his followers did. They would be traitors. You understand what kind of people these are, who in difficult times betrayed the commandment that they themselves swore to follow. Could they be relied upon in a future war for Palestine?

Vladimir : Yes, and what about the war for Palestine?

Irina : These were wartime laws. In any case, there was a very difficult time there, when the loyalty of every person was important.

15:32 The Old Testament as a realistic depiction of the events of

that time.

Vladimir : Thank you. Does this mean that the Old Testament is exactly as it should be and does not contain conjectures or additions?

Irina : The Tanakh describes the humanity and the people that existed at the time of contact with the Tumesout people and at the time of the formation of this people; it describes many times the apostasy of the Israelites themselves from God Yahweh. It does not say that Israelis and Jews are the best of nations; It says there that the people retreated many times. And there is written a realistic image of what the peoples were like at that time. Everything is described as it was and the deviations, vices and sins of the leaders and priests of that time are not hidden.

16:32 About the truth of the Masoretic text.

Vladimir : Today in Israel there is such a project called the “Bible Project”. It is intended to restore precisely the original text of the scriptures. We look at the text and see traces of “scar edits”: for example, Yahweh was added to El Elyon, etc. How can we know that the Masoretic text is indeed the one that contains the Truth and is not corrected or inverted?

Irina : Your spiritual leaders of modern Judaism can only know this from the fact that this is a true text or even a retelling of it; they can know this only based on the Truth that is inside them, that is, read with the understanding of God that they have. Remember that many Levites who lived during the time of Moses and later, during the time of David and beyond - they, having gone into the world of disembodied Spirits, can reincarnate again, including on Earth, becoming the spiritual leaders of modern religions, including and Judaism. If one of your spiritual leaders wants to know for sure whether his Spirit lived at that time, he can ask his mentors from the Spiritual World. I mean Consulting Spirits from level 22.

18:41 About the common meaning of the ancient Dead Sea Scrolls and the Judean Desert.

Vladimir : I understood that there is an Old Testament and it is true. Then another question arises. For example, the Qumran scrolls have been found: the Dead Sea Scrolls and the Judean Desert Scrolls, and they are slightly different.

Irina : In fact, after the Babylonian captivity there were many records of priests and scribes. But even if several words or punctuation marks differed from each other, the meaning was the same. The main thing is not to keep the words unchanged - this is almost impossible for centuries, but the main thing is to preserve the meaning that was inherent in these texts. The meaning that was laid down in the text about the war of the right to pacify the rebellion by Moses and what was originally laid down in the 6th book of Genesis, where aliens are not called extraterrestrials: they are called Angels there, for example, Elohim, gods, etc.; that is, practically, cosmic names about space, about contacts were encrypted under mythological religious names... But the meaning remained the same.

20:08 About the name Yahweh and the ban on its frequent pronunciation.

Vladimir : Thank you. How to correctly pronounce the tetragram: Yahweh, Yahoo, Yahoo?

Irina : The closest thing to the sound in Russian, as I hear it, is Yahweh.

Vladimir : What does this tetragram mean?

Irina : Do you mean that he himself invested when he called himself that to Moses?

Vladimir: Yes, that too.

Irina : This was the name of that Tumesoutian who came to Abraham to form his people.

Vladimir : Because in response to Moses' direct question: "What is your name?" - he said: "Ie she Ie" - "I will be who I will be" - that is, "leave me alone, I won't tell you anything..." He did not immediately say his name directly to Moses. Why?

Irina : He told him about it in a further conversation. He told him this personally when he was with him on the ship.

Vladimir : Why was it forbidden to pronounce his name? And there is even such a commandment - In vain.

Maxim : But we didn't answer the previous question about Yahweh...

Irina : They are connected here, these questions. If you look at what it meant in the Tumesout language, Hebrew is a simplified Tumesout language. Yahweh - this meant "Merged into one Light" - this is an approximate translation. What was called there in one word, in Russian it is a whole phrase. This is probably what it will sound like.

Why can't this name be pronounced other than during worship, in church and in sermons? Because the purpose of these commandments was to form a single people and a single religion, monotheism, monotheism, since monotheism presupposed the worship of one God. But in order to instill reverence for this God in the Jews, it was decided that they should not pronounce this name in everyday affairs. They get used to it, that is, it ceases to have a sacred, sacred meaning for them. What is sacred meaning is when the name of a deity is endowed with a special meaning, when pronounced, a person begins to tune in to high vibrations. In everyday life, it does not achieve such an effect, that is, the vibration remains almost unchanged. This is again such a commandment: it helps to strengthen and cleanse the emerging egregor.

24:08 About the wife and relatives of Yahweh.

Vladimir : There is such a place in Israel called Kuntillet-Ajrud. There, in archaeological excavations, 17 blessings were found in the name of Yahweh and his wife Asherah (other sources speak of Yahweh's wife -

Anat Yahu). Was he married?

Irina : On Tumesout - yes, he had a wife on Tumesout.

Vladimir: Who are Asherah Ve Anat Yahu?

Irina : These are like his children, relatives, brothers...

25:02 About the reasons for the formation of the cult of the goddess Astarti.

Vladimir: Why was there an idol of Asher in the temple?

Irina : Astarti? I'm talking about the fact that this name could merge in the minds of the people with the goddess Astarti. Well, naturally, in his conversations Yahweh pronounced it a little differently. In a similar way he spoke it under Moses, and he spoke about it to Aaron, the Levites, and so on. This may have spread among the Greek class of Ancient Israel, and then the name may have merged with the goddess Astarte and thus a cult arose. In any case, the purpose of the formation of Judaism was the formation of a monotheistic religion, that is, without goddesses.

26:18 About Elohim and many other Old Testament names.

Vladimir : In the Scriptures in the Tanakh: Elohim is the plural. Everyone already knows about this, and besides Yahweh, the same name Elohim is also mentioned: El, El Elyon, Kush, Kamosh, Milkom... Who were they all? Were they brothers?

Irina : There were many who were mentioned under this word. That is, Elohim is translated as “gods”, as “god” - in Russian... The god of any nation could be called like that: both Baal and Baali... In any case, it was called “aliens”.

Whether they were brothers or whether they were from other

civilizations - it didn't matter at all. Or even some kind of plasmoids. In any case, for the Israelites, this is all Elohim in their language.

Vladimir : Were they, including Baal, whom you mentioned, related to Yahweh or not?

Irina : Are you talking about Baal?

Vladimir : Baal, El Elyon, Kush, Kamosh, Milkom... There, about 28 names are mentioned, more or less different...

Irina : They were all brothers. Not even just brothers, they were all from humanoid civilizations; many were deified plasmoids, probably with the same Baal. You know that he was depicted with the head of a bull - these are traces of totemism characteristic of plasmoid prehistoric cults, and he was also called Elohim. What is a plasmoid - it is an embodied Spirit in a subtle body, which people deified, to which they made sacrifices so that it could feed on the life force of these victims, that is, when an animal or a person is killed (as happened with Moloch), the life force is released from them for plasmoids, which it is fed with. And naturally, human sacrifices were prohibited by the same commandment "Thou shalt not kill," but animal sacrifices were abandoned and dedicated to Yahweh for the construction of a new egregor. Plasmoid was related to Yahweh. If we look at it in general: were they acquainted in the Spiritual world? This is quite possible, but this must be asked from Yahweh. Now he is in the body of Jesus Christ on Burkhad. For example, I didn't ask him about Baal, whether he was familiar with his Spirit.

29:23 About the connection between Elohim, Yahweh and the Anunnaki.

Vladimi r: Thank you. Is there a connection between the Elohim, the Anunnaki, and the Greek and Roman pantheons of gods? All these entities are described in different cultures.

Irina : People call different creatures Anunnaki. Who do you mean?

Vladimir : Which were in the civilization of the Sumerians.

Irina : Describe the representative you have in mind?

Vladimir : I know that there are pantheons of different gods: Greek, Roman Annunaki and so on.

Irina : All aliens could be called Anunnaki in general; any of their coalitions, individual civilizations, or even groups of scientists in different mythological systems could be called; even the priests of two neighboring temples could be called Annunaki, that is, completely different creatures, so I asked for clarification. Regarding Yahweh and the Anunnaki: if by the Anunnaki we mean all representatives (as many do), then, naturally, Yahweh was one of them. If we talk about a representative of the reptilian race (some call it the Annunaki), then Yahweh was not from Selbet and not from its colony. He was from Tumesout - this is an anthropomorphic race and he is not a reptilian. If you call the Anunnaki the detachment of scientists who formed your race - yes, he was from these detachments, he participated in the formation of your people in your race and you can call him that.

As for the pantheon of Greek and Roman gods: the pantheon included many different creatures, both deified aliens from outer space and plasmoids. And there were even cases (and there are many of them) when people were deified, that is, great rulers, healers, sages, teachers, and even just those who did some kind of feat: won a war, saved someone from a fire, and so on. Stories about this were passed on orally and in writing, from generation to generation. Gradually these people were endowed with an aura of divinity.

Maxim : Can I ask a clarifying question, because I am really interested in this topic with the Anunnaki. That is, do I understand correctly that anyone could be called Anunnaki, even our same groups and coalitions of scientists who were studying some kind of space civilizations? That is, the Annunaki can be called everyone who has ever flown from outer space or was interested in space or esotericism. So Annunaki is a very broad term, right?

Irina : This is a broad term, and an approximate translation is heavenly

inhabitants.

32:57 About the work of people on the Anunnaki and the extraction of minerals by aliens on Earth.

Maxim : Then the question about the reptilians: has there ever been a time on Earth when reptilians tried to control people to extract minerals, or not to manage, but to hire people to work for them so that they would extract minerals, and did the reptilians need minerals? ?

Irina : Do you mean the period before the war?

Maxim : Yes, the period before the war. That is, could people work for the Annunaki?

Irina : They could have done it during the construction of bases. They could not only work, they could cooperate and help the same Anunnaki, that is, those who built these bases. I don't think they were involved specifically in mining. It's not effective to use people for mining; that's what robots were for. How much can one robot do this, for example, in one hour of work - only 500 people can do this in one hour of work. It's ineffective, first of all. Those civilizations that were able to travel many hundreds of light years in a few minutes would not do this. Wouldn't they have come up with a non-manual way of extracting minerals?

Maxim : Were there large scale mining operations by aliens here on Earth?

Irina : For the construction of bases and, for example, for a starship, carbon was mined in the form of graphite. And for the construction of bases, metals are needed, that is, in order to make the shell of the base. Everything that could not be brought here from other planets was mined here. Because this is the rule in the Interstellar Union: if there is the necessary material on that planet, then it is easier to get it than to waste energy on transporting it.

35:15 About Nostradamus and his vision.

Vladimir : Where did Nostradamus get his revelations from?

Irina : These were his *memories* of the time where he lived before. In some rare cases, the Spirit can incarnate, moving back along the timeline - not forward, but back. That is, his reincarnation will be in the past for him, and the Spirit of Nostradamus in a past life lived in that time, which was the future for that Nostradamus. And since he lived, he had some fragmentary memories: about what happened to him, that he studied the history of centuries there. But I want to add that he himself did not fully understand where these visions came from, and he invented a lot of things himself. Not yet remembering these events, he compared them himself: he analyzed them, put them together from scraps, then somehow synthesized them into a whole, as best he could.

36:37 About disunity in the modern Christian church.

Vladimir : Is today's church what Christ intended? What needs to be fundamentally changed: which dogmas are outright false, which dogmas are lacking, and is it necessary to go to church?

Irina : So many questions. Let's divide them like this: Is this what Christ intended? Is it necessary to change something, in his opinion, and is it necessary to go to a modern church?

I talked to him about this. If you look at the general spiritual state of all Christian denominations that make up a single church (I now mean everyone who recognizes Christ as God or their highest being according to their religious ideas), I call them all Christians, representatives of a single church, then this is not entirely those denominations that Christ wanted when he created his church here. Firstly, because of disunity, that is, the words of the Apostle Paul that "all must be one, the church as "One Father and Son in the Holy Spirit..." - modern church leaders do not pay attention to these words. Because of his pride, everyone clings to dogmas, to letters, which seems ridiculous... As Omar Khayyam said: "He clings to the letters in every line, neglecting that Spirit of love, which constitutes true life in Christ..." But in reality this is not leads to Christ, this does not lead to salvation in the sense that is understood in the transformation of

human nature - into spiritual, raising one's vibrations. Because seeing only letters in each line makes a person an atheist in the Soul, as Omar Khayyam correctly noted. And here our humor is simple: we laugh precisely at such a simple presentation, at the fact that the great spiritual Truth can be expressed so simply, that the formalism and dogmatism of any religion completely kills its inner content. But Christ said about such people back on Earth that "you and your Pharisee Spirit beware of the leaven of the Pharisees..." He did not mean the teachings of the Pharisees, but precisely this Spirit. Leaven is the Spirit in this case, that is, a state of consciousness. And with this Pharisaic Spirit you go around the whole world twice only to make the infidel twice worse than you. That is, what do these words of Christ say? They are in the Gospel, but, unfortunately, few people are paying attention to them now. And few Christian leaders think they can be converted to him. What does it mean to "make an infidel twice as bad as you"? This is precisely what Christ said, that "before converting to faith, this person was closer to God than those who converted him." This can happen, and it happens quite often, and this is what grieves the Spirit of Christ. In any case, this is not what he planned on Earth. This is the first.

41:07 The attitude of the church to esotericism.

Irina : Second, this discrepancy with the expectations of Christ is that in modern Christian practical spiritual life there is very little of that same Spirit of Love. And there is a great spirit of conviction, of sin, which speaks in too harsh, rude language, "without love" - this only repels the sinner and sets him up to the fact that he is not accepted there, that he is not needed there. And in the modern Christian paradigm, instead of calming him down and attracting him to study the faith with love, they say: "Well, okay, go - perish, here we don't need people like you - dirty and impure - with the sins with which you there is...", that is, and this, unfortunately, often occurs. I won't say that it happens everywhere, but it happens quite often. And this pushes away those people who could be transformed with the help of Christianity.

And again, Christ is surprised by the attitude of modern Christian leaders to esotericism, to what is called esoteric spiritual knowledge, esoteric practices, healing practices, and so on. Christ wonders why Christian leaders deny all these abilities to comprehend the Spiritual world and denounce these people. Moreover, while living on Earth, he did not say a word against these people; on the contrary, he said that a

person cannot do anything unless it is given to him from heaven - this is meant by God. This is the first.

Second. Then the Pharisees told him that “you cast out the demon with the power of the devil...” He said that “Satan cannot cast out Satan” - meaning that evil cannot cast out evil. Christian leaders have forgotten about this and now think that the dark forces can cause illness or something else. They forgot both this commandment of Christ and the rest. This is what the church lacks in this case: unity, love and a revision of these esotericist concepts that run counter to the words of Christ.

44:30 Motivation for going to church.

Irina : Is it necessary to go to a modern church? This is a very individual question, and I will answer it this way: if you sincerely believe in Christ, that he is God; that he is the Savior; love him and want to be in His church, perform its rituals, then, naturally, you can and should go there. By doing this you raise your vibrations, because there you experience bright feelings of worship of Christ; by performing sacraments, performing rituals, you raise your vibrations. But if you already go there, you look not at the church ministers, not at their sins, not at the sins of other believers, but compare yourself only with Christ, because even if you see a priest behaving unworthily or a believer behaving unworthily, you don't become his judge. As the Apostle Paul said: “Who are you, judging another man’s servant? Before his Lord he stands or falls...” Remember that you do not have the same right to judge as Christ did. Because they, Christians, serve him, not you. In this case, make sure that you are in front of him - “in a state of purity”, and any condemnation will take you out of it. If you see injustice, lack of love, lack of mercy in the church that you want to go to anyway, then your correct reaction to this is to first pray for this person to God, who does this contrary to the knowledge of a Christian, and then, if you want to open the person’s eyes to his behavior, you can approach him and only talk to him alone, with love, carefully about it, without in any way humiliating him as a person.

46:56 About the second coming of Christ and the entry of the Earth into the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : What do the words of Christ mean: “One is taken away - the other remains”? That is, when will He come the second time?

Irina : Here we are talking about the Second Coming of Christ - this is a mass contact in which Christ, together with the Burkhadians, will fly to Earth to lead it to the Interstellar Union. He wants to personally take part in this. And he believes that the true fulfillment of the covenants of Christianity contributes to the entry of humanity into the Interstellar Union. “One is taken - the other is left” - meaning that not everyone will be ready to enter the Interstellar Union to the same extent. It’s not that Christ will take one to himself and leave the other - what is meant is that some people will still deny the necessity of this. There will be a dispute, a struggle, that is, a difference of opinion: one will go to greet him with joy, and the other will stay and say that “maybe it’s not like that,” “that’s not it,” or “we don’t need this” - this will be such a struggle.

48:27 About relocation to other planets.

Vladimir : That is, there will be no resettlement of good or bad people to other planets?

Irina : It will only happen when the Earth enters the Interstellar Union. Before this, the Earth will sign an agreement under which it will be obliged, like all planets, to comply with the rules and laws of the Interstellar Union. And the separation of the bad from the good will be in the sense that if someone on Earth then commits a serious crime that will need to be punished by isolation, then he will no longer be isolated on Earth, but will be sent to a special planet of criminals, just as they do with criminals on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

49:26 Concepts about life in the Spiritual world.

Vladimir : Christ said: “The children of the future century will not marry and will not be given in marriage, and there will be no more death, and they will be with me in eternity.” What does it mean: “they will not get married, get married”? We remain in the body.

Irina : Yes, we remain in the body, but where it is written “they do not

get married, they do not get married," life in the Spiritual world was meant. It is also written there: "They are like angels in heaven," that is, "in heaven" is not the physical heaven, but that Spiritual world. As you know, the first use of this word in the sense of "Spiritual world" is in the 1st verse of the 1st chapter of the book of Genesis: "And the Lord created the heavens and the earth," that is, first the Spiritual world and the material world. So it is here "in heaven" - in the Spiritual world during the period when the Spirits who reach the highest level of the Spiritual world, like Angels - that means, high-vibration Spirits, that is, the Spirits of disciples. If they follow the commandments of Christ, they will end up in the same place as the rest of the Angels. And they don't get married there, they don't get married in the sense that they are Spirits there, and when they live in the Spiritual world - naturally, they don't get married or get married, because there is simply no need to do this without a material body, like Angels on reside in heaven. And as for "there will be no death and will remain in eternity" - here again two different concepts are meant - again for those who have already reached the highest levels, like "becoming like Christ in holiness in the Holy Spirit." For you it will be like level 24. You cannot imagine anything higher than him, because for you it will already be Super God. That is, there will be no death at all: not in the physical sense, but a different death is meant here.

52:00 About spiritual death.

Irina : Do you know the concept of spiritual death?

Vladimir : Yes.

Irina : You know that spiritual death is separation from the source of life. That for such people, while they are in a state of eternity, outside of time, that is, in the Spiritual (not in the material world) - naturally, for them there will be no death, no opportunity to go into low vibrations until they are incarnated again. Naturally, then this opportunity appears for them, because the material body is changeable, and this is why the material world was created, so that Spirits can change in one direction or another.

52:50 Black holes are like a bunch of gravitational energy.

Vladimir: Another question then, which is already more interesting than others in the era of Zariman, is black holes. Information disappears precisely in a black hole. A black hole, when something falls into it - is there a singularity in it? What happens beyond the event horizon? Does a black hole emit thermal radiation? What happens to information in the physical sense of the word that falls into a black hole?

Irina: A black hole, from the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union in space, is a collection of gravitational energy. It is collected due to the fact that from the matter that previously made up this black hole, all other energy levels at which it was located in these atoms were displaced, that is, as I remind you that according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union about nature, there are three energy level. The first level is what you call heat, light, electricity, magnetism, radio waves. The second is what you call radioactivity and thermonuclear energy. And the third level is what you call microgravity, that is, the force that attracts all atoms together and keeps them in a dense state; and macrogravity - what allows planets and stars to revolve around each other and allows objects to be held on the surface of planets. These three levels of energy exist in the atoms of all elements, including those that make up stars. And the energies of the first two levels that I named can be knocked out, displaced from the atoms of stars. But the third level remains and, one might say in your earthly language, shrinks into a point. And what was previously a star becomes invisible to your eyes: it does not emit that stream that you call photons and so on; what we call the first level of energy is already repressed. To put it in the language of your physics, this is a collection of pure gravitational energy.

What happens to matter when it gets there? With matter in any form, both in the form of elements and in the form of energy. If in the form of atoms comes what we call dense matter, and we call even the most rarefied gas dense matter, that is, what consists of atoms. If this type of matter falls into the sphere of attraction of this gravitational clot, which you call a black hole, then the energies of these two levels, which I named, will also be released from the atoms. Some energies will be released and will be noticeable to an outside observer which may be noticed. Some will not be noticeable, but they will still be released and gravitational energy will remain in these atoms. It will become part of this black hole, that is, it will increase its gravitational energy. And if it’s not subtle matter and what you call energies, different fields; if just energy gets in, it will not only be transformed, but

it will be transformed into what you call gravitational energy. But if a creature that you call a plasmoid, that is, embodied in a thin-material body, gets there, into the center of a black hole, then its body will not be destroyed during the passage of the black hole, unlike a dense-material body, and, having reached the center, it can, due to the accumulated gravitational energy to jump, as our gravitational engines do, to the center of another black hole, which is located in another galaxy or in the same galaxy - “instantaneous teleportation” is called. This is an effect of gravitational energy. But this can only be done by a plasmoid, which is in a subtle-material body or, naturally, a being in an astral body, that is, a spiritual one, which is not affected by gravitational energy, because two types of energy will simply be knocked out of the atoms of dense matter, and neither the body can withstand this , nor the ship.

59:27 About atoms and ultra-high energy rays.

Vladimir : Thank you. Physicists are tormented by the question: the origin of ultra-high-energy cosmic rays or particles with ultra-high energy. No one can understand where they came from: they cannot be confirmed in a laboratory, that is, repeated such experiments, nor can they be described as cosmic events as we understand them. Where do these ultra-high energy atoms and rays come from?

Irina : I want to ask: what kind of energy do you call ultra-high? This is if we use the spectrum of vibrations known to us.

Vladimir : We are talking about joules. I won’t tell you the number now, but the number of joules that a particle has, that is, in order to endow a particle with such energy, you need to hit it with exactly the same particle, with the same energy. It turns out to be a vicious circle. It's not clear where it started?

Irina : It could be anything, really, and I need to look at these studies; and it is not measured in joules, but in vibration frequencies, that is, what you call wave oscillations. What you call a joule is the amount of energy that can heat something. It depends on many energies because you are used to measuring energy using heat. Not only can this be the case here: we measure it in different ways, mainly by measuring the frequency of vibrations, that is, vibrations of the medium

when a particular wave appears. What do you call ultra-high energies - give a comparison, for example, with the known energies that you call not ultra-high, so that I have an idea of the degree of its difference from other particles known to you?

1:02:12 About ultra-high energy particles - neutrinos and protons.

Vladimir : There we are talking about several orders of magnitude: particles that have many, many orders of magnitude more energy than ordinary ones, than those emitted from stars, from supernovae... You can mean the same neutrinos, for example.

Irina : What you called neutrinos - we call the same gravitons, but which relate to macrogravity and which are released from matter. But you call neutrinos those that are released at a certain speed. If they stand out at a different speed, you will call them differently. You do not have a single name for portions of energy - quanta, as we have a graviton, a few more particles. That is, each energy - we have a name for both it and its smallest portion. And you, receiving the same energies, but in different proportions, you simply call them differently.

Vladimir : For example, the energy of a proton is thousands of megaelectronvolts. Physicists cannot understand this - it’s all a mystery. Where did it come from?

Irina : Where do they come from? During the same stellar processes: the formation of new stars, the transformation of stars into black holes, explosions, the transformation of stars into supernovae, transformation into pulsars and many other galactic processes, the same gravitons can be formed.

1:04:20 About scientific conferences with Maxim Kotofeev.

Maxim: We have a conference with Maxim Kotofeev, and they looked at exactly those questions that our science cannot answer. It explains very well and in detail exactly this kind of questions about energy: the transition of some energies into other energy, the problem that our science is not able to distinguish, accept and separate many types of

energy, where we can do the same thing in different ways name and calculate differently. Please look at it, it sets out in great detail precisely the questions that our science cannot answer. Here, Maxim Kotofeev is specifically involved in this topic; there have already been 4 conferences.

1:05:22 The connection between dark matter and dark energy.

Vladimir: There is a theory about dark matter and dark energy - these are different things. Dark matter is a certain structure that does not interact electromagnetically with the ordinary matter that we perceive, and the Universe was formed from this matter: it flowed into the structure formed by this matter. What is nature like? What is dark matter?

Irina : What you call dark matter and what you call dark energy - they have a similar nature when formed. But according to our terminology, these are not the parts of the universe that you perceive, the parts of the spectrum that you do not perceive, which we call plasmoid worlds, or rather, not all of them, but some of them. You perceive their presence, but cannot distinguish them either with your sensory organs or with instruments. You don't have the equipment for this yet.

Vladimir : Is there a connection between dark matter and dark energy? That is, there is a theory among scientists that, thanks to dark energy, the Universe is expanding. This dark energy is distributed evenly, unlike dark matter, throughout the Universe, and thanks to this energy, the Universe is expanding, otherwise it would collapse due to gravity.

Irina : In general, the material world consists of 59 levels of density. Here we, embodied in the dense material world, are at the third level of matter density: these are solid, liquid, gaseous - 3 states of matter. Everything that is higher in vibration, that is, above the gas, is another 56 levels that make up the bodies and worlds of plasmoids. There are tens of times more of them than humanoid civilizations; and exists on planets, among stars, in the chromosphere of stars, and in general in interplanetary space, interstellar space. Dark matter is lower vibrational plasmoids.

Dark energy is already higher vibrational, but you still do not perceive all of it, some you cannot call either matter or energy at all, they are not perceived at all by your ordinary senses until you, naturally, leave the body. Then your astral body, your Spirit, will have access to all levels, up to the 56th, because the astral has already arrived there, and it is even higher in vibration.

Vladimir : Thank you. Then I won't ask any more questions...

1:08:25 About the unification of physics and esotericism.

Irina : Finally, I would like to say that the study of the physics of the Universe and the study of biophysics, that is, human physics, the physics of life on our planet, as in the Interstellar Union, is impossible without studying the Spiritual world, because it is the Spiritual world, it is the Spirit generates matter in all its forms and types of interaction with each other through the world of energy. And therefore, both dark matter and dark energy, which are inaccessible to your knowledge, will become most accessible if your scientists and your esotericists unite in a single impulse to study the Universe and develop programs for visiting these worlds in the astral body, with the help of astral travel.

Vladimir : I will take advantage of the situation, because I may not have a second time like this - to talk with Archangel Gabriel. Archangel Gabriel, what do you advise personally to me, Volodya Venetsky?

Maxim : Volodya, don’t you want Irina to visit you in the astral plane?

Vladimir : With pleasure. I'm just a mess...

Maxim : In your head? *(laughs)*

Vladimir : And in my head too.

Maxim : Irina can visit you together with Archangel Gabriel. She will look at your mentors. If you want, you can even watch, in principle, your previous incarnations, that is, some moments. Focus on

something you would like to know about yourself?

Vladimir : Something spiritually useful.

Maxim : Where did you come from - do you want us to find out? This is your previous incarnation?

Vladimir : Yes, I want to.

Irina : From what level?

Maxim : From what level – let's count some more?

Irina : Tell me your date of birth, now we'll quickly calculate it.

Vladimir : February 14, 1976.

Further information about Vladimir is of a purely personal nature, and we cannot show it without his consent. Respecting the rule of confidentiality of those who seek help in our project.

And according to the old tradition, we will now show an interesting moment in the middle of the recording of this Skype conference:

Irina : Give me a drink, please.

Vladimir : You have a hard job.

Maxim : Yes, especially when they invite from such a level, that is, Burkhadians - quite such high-vibration energy...

Vladimir : Irina is very tired, you can see from these conferences.

Maxim : Yes, if you knew how much she works a day?! She shouldn't have had such a conference, that is, she should have been resting already at 10:00 p.m., because tomorrow at 8:30 a.m. she would have to get up and go to the gym...

Vladimir learned a lot for himself personally at this conference. The CASSIOPEIA project was created for every person on this planet. And we are ready for cooperation and feedback, both with ordinary people and scientists in any field. We are confident in our contacts and in those who contact us. I am sure that for many of you this will be very interesting and useful, especially for the development of our civilization as a whole.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Mirakh Count - representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor (Archangel Gabriel);

Vladimir Venetsky is a guest from Israel.

Video in text

January 14, 2023

#82 Conversation about humanity. Archangel Raphael

(disembodied high vibrational spirit)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/beseda-o-chelovechestve-arhangel-rafail

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=dz3P98N5-BA

00:17

Natalya: We are all about aliens, about other galaxies. What place does humanity occupy in all this? What is human genius?

Irina: What makes it unique? Not only does every race have uniqueness, every spirit has it. Your uniqueness lies in your experience of development as a civilization. And the uniqueness of you personally, Natalia, also lies in your development experience. You are as unique a person as Larisa, as Irina, as Maxim. Your worth before God is no more and no less than theirs. You are a child loved by God, just like all of us, just like me personally. He sends his light to you, do you feel it?

Natalya: I have goosebumps.

Irina: Thank you and I accept.

Natalya: Thank you and I accept.

Irina: Sends energy. I see him. I came there.

01:40

Natalya: Still, I want to talk about humanity. I would like some words to encourage people, or what?

Irina: Yes, that's the right desire. What does it mean to encourage? This is to give encouragement. What is vigor? Cheerfulness is a distorted pronunciation of the word, originally pronounced as "kindness", a good state of mind, but due to the distortion it began to be pronounced as cheerfulness.

Encourage, approve - these are very similar concepts. Because, in fact, you become cheerful when you are approved. Only love, only a kind attitude, only grace can pour strength into you for new achievements.

Therefore, I give you my light, as a daughter of God, as my sister in our common light, which is in you and in me and which, as I know, you felt today. Stay in it always, and you will know the answer within yourself, how you can approach every person you meet along the way with words of approval. Just remember that he is a child of light, just like you, that he did not meet you by chance. Remember this state, always remember it when it is difficult for you on the path of this earthly world. Remember that all difficulties are temporary, but love is eternal.

Natalya: Thank you. I want to help humanity.

Irina: Yes, this is why you serve him by bringing him light through the channel that you have in society. You carry the light of love that you understand, even despite the fact that many do not understand you, even in your surroundings. What gives you strength? You know that the light that you realize gives you strength, that that angel who is always nearby is your guardian angel. This is how you help humanity.

04:46

Natalya: Isn't the Earth special in space?

Irina: Like any other planet, especially for its inhabitants. You love your world, and this is not just normal, it is a very good sign of development, a very big sign of the development of your soul. Likewise, any inhabitant of any planet, and even any subtle world, he loves his world just as much as you love yours.

05:26

Natalya: How can we fix our world? How to help the Earth cleanse itself?

Irina: Cleansing yourself, and if you are a bright light here, you will be attracted to yourself like the sun. Just as the sun attracts planets to itself and warms them with its warmth, so you will attract... This was said, by the way, by the one you call Seraphim of Sarov, and he said this from his own experience. Why did he say that? Because this is salvation from low vibrations, from what you called sin. It cannot be done by force, i.e. against the will of the one we are saving. We can only show by example.

Mead says, and PiosNior says, they are both from Esler, in our society there is even such a rule, when they teach at school, or parents pass on their experience to the child, that if the teachers tell the child something, a theory, then the child can read it, tell and forget. If teachers show the child how to do it in practice, then the child can either repeat it later, or not repeat it, or forget, or do something wrong somehow. If the teacher does this together with the child, any task that you do on Earth, for example, prepare food. If you bake pies with your daughter, she will remember more than if she just reads and does not know from experience. Touching her hands to this test and sealing it, she will simply read it and will not be able to reproduce it accurately until she has experienced it. But there is one subtlety here - gaining experience cannot be without mistakes at the first stage. It won't work out well overnight, just as it didn't work out for you either.

08:01

Natalya: I have a question about creativity and the creation of something - music, literature, paintings - does this come to us from somewhere? They say he was on the channel, everything came to him divinely.

Irina: It happens.

Natalya: Where is the human genius, i.e. what he himself invented and created, and where is what comes to him from there?

Irina: Great works of your writers, poets, artists, etc. is the result of joint creativity. Some idea of a person came from a curator, here it doesn't even matter who it belongs to. Authorship is not at all important here. The important thing is that it brings light.

Natalya: Is a person's genius important in this?

Irina: Yes, of course. Even if this idea came to him from the outside, the processing by consciousness is still his and the embodiment by this person is still his. Therefore, even if the same plasmoid, for example, sent the same image to ten different artists, each will draw differently. This will be his personal creativity.

Natalya: There comes a moment when this idea must come, and it comes to different people at the same time and in different parts of the planet.

Irina: This happens. This happens either from an egregor on this topic, or from spirit mentors, there are different situations.

Natalya: The time has come for this idea to be embodied on this planet.

Irina: It happens that the time has come and an idea comes, but it is still not implemented. Either it is not reproduced on paper, or it is not picked up by those who should implement it.

Natalya: Is there some kind of structure there that decides: "So, that's it, is it time to make this movie on Earth or is it time to listen to this music?"

Irina: This is more likely at the level of your earthly egregors, i.e. education, which is responsible for art, cinema on your planet.

10:16

Natalya: Is there a movie on your planet?

Irina: On Esler? Yes, sure. There is no such cinema in the form you see on television, etc., i.e. such films. In general, there are no ideas that actors should play. We have books. As for what the actors are supposed to say, there are no such performances, because we don't consider it important to show it.

Natalya: Are they documentaries?

Irina: Yes, we have these, i.e. some stories. And such that he plays someone's role?.. We can imagine images like this when we read a book, for example. We don't have to look at the person playing it.

Natalya: That is. and you don't have a theater?

Irina: In the form you have, no.

Natalya: Do you read books quickly? What do they look like to you?

Irina: We also have what you call electronic. They read through electronic plates, like with records, only they are not plates, but like sticks. A person speaks with a voice, and then it is recorded as text. Then they have one, not made of paper, but somewhat reminiscent of our plastic in composition, shaped like a crescent, and it says - these are books. They are small.

12:04

Natalya: Do people acquire any special properties in the new millennium? Will some abilities be revealed more? Maybe there will be more contactees, or people will start to be telepaths? Will something happen to the person? Is he changing?

Irina: What will happen to a person in 10,000 years? He walked... to work at the zoo...

Natalya: Preferably, I would like to find out now.

Irina: Of course, you are entering a new era, which causes an increase in vibrations, i.e. more highly spiritual beings come to your planet from higher spiritual levels.

Natalya: Don't we, the old people who already live on this planet, have any prospects in the next few years to learn how to do something new? Suddenly bam, and I understand that I couldn't do this before, but now I'm reading my neighbor's thoughts on the subway, for example.

Irina: Such an unexpected development of superpowers can actually bring more negativity. Because if a person is not ready, and this suddenly occurs to him, he may simply get scared and thereby lower his vibrations. Why are these abilities closed in most people? Because they are not able to treat this with understanding. It is only for those who are ready to accept the spiritual world that they open up, and to the extent that he is ready, and the people around him are ready. Thoughtlessly developing your visionary abilities can be harmful. It can lead to contacts with various beings of the spiritual plane, those whose consciousness is not ready. This can lead to fears, to the development of arrogance, etc., even to wars, the same religious ones, but on a smaller scale. In your opinion, this is called a sect, for example. Those. some contactee with some entity begins to humiliate all others and create a cult. This may lead to degradation.

14:32

Natalya: How to raise your vibrations?

Irina: As Archangel Raphael said: "Remember the state that you have now. The highest frequency that exists at the moment. You remember that it is not the highest frequency that is generally possible for you. If you stay in it constantly, i.e. e. remember about it, and already with the

memory connect with your Higher Self, call, connect every day, for example, in the morning and ask to be filled with light. In the evening, be sure to analyze who you met, whether you had negative moments, send light there. Do not fall asleep with negativity directed against someone, including yourself. If you fall asleep, go to the astral plane, there it will all be processed in such a way that it will become stronger in your subconscious memory. Positive personality traits, like negative ones, tend to strengthen after sleep. The body falls asleep, the brain begins to recover. When consciousness goes to the astral plane, energy is no longer directed through the brain to this world, and it begins to recover more intensively, restore its energy in the mitochondria and accumulate substances that will be needed in the morning. The spirit at this time does not need sleep like the physical body. He goes to the astral plane and there gains experience in processing the information that has accumulated in him during the day."

Natalya: Does this go into the treasury of soul experience?

Irina: Experience of the Spirit. We call it Spirit. For example, you are a Spirit embodied in a body. The soul is also you, but the soul is the Spirit connected with the life force to connect with the body.

Natalya: When I am here on Earth, it turns out that I am a soul, because now I am that part of the spirit that is alive, receiving experience here now.

Irina: You can be called a soul, you can also be called an incarnate spirit - both are correct.

Natalya: I am a soul receiving experience, and it turns out that in a dream I also receive experience, but I live on this Earth?

Irina: You process it, and part of this experience passes into your feelings later. What are feelings? According to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, what you call feelings are logical patterns of the relationship of an embodied or non-embodied spirit to any phenomena, not expressed in words. Those. This is not a fleeting emotion, as the reaction arose, but a deeper phenomenon.

Natalya: This phenomenon, does it grow out of me or is it given to me from somewhere in my feelings?

Irina: Together, this all comes from your reactions during the day and your words, actions, thoughts that you made during the day - from all the meetings, from all the books, from all the information received. When you fall asleep, all this information, during a spiritual journey in the astral plane, is processed and goes into the form that then becomes feelings, i.e. personality quality. Therefore, it is extremely important to forgive everyone, let everyone go, and pray to God before going to bed. It's not for nothing that every religion has come up with an evening prayer before going to bed, in which we ask for forgiveness. What does it mean to ask God for forgiveness? This does not mean that since we ask God for forgiveness, God is offended by us. This is simply a form of turning to your Higher Self, to that God in yourself, so as not to feel a sense of guilt in front of him, in front of yourself, because the feeling of guilt in front of yourself is developed among earthlings because of your type of upbringing, which your parents constantly accuse you of, teachers, etc. You may have such a character. Understanding this, the guardians of various religious egregors, through their contactees, introduced this form of conversion into religion - self-forgiveness. Because God as a loving person, as "love is," he cannot be offended by anyone. Therefore, this is reconciliation with the God who is in you, with your Higher Self, so that a person, when he sincerely says: "Forgive me, Lord! Forgive me, God! - he will feel the influx of this light, as a sign of God's love, and he will feel forgiven, i.e. renewed in your life.

20:12

Natalya: Last question, because I see that you are tired. When food is blessed, a prayer is read over the food - does this somehow structure it or does something change in it?

Irina: Not the prayer itself, but the text read. Saying a prayer can, of course, make a difference. The very structure of words, select vibrations specific in space, which will change, for example, the alignment of molecules in water, this is a phenomenon, but it will be a weak effect, because vibrations quickly pass through space. A strong action is if a person with faith in this prayer, in the God to whom he

prays, pronounces this text, sincerely addresses it, with faith and love. These feelings strengthen the words of prayer. Thoughts materialize, including those read in prayer - these are also thoughts read. It's just that if a person reads someone else's prayer, agrees with it in his soul, with its words completely, then his thought also becomes connected with the thought of this person. This all happens through the egregor, and the egregor also supplies its power through these people so that the food they eat goes to the field of these people.

21:57

Natalya: Then it turns out that some desire expressed with feeling can also materialize?

Irina: With the greater feeling and with the brighter high-vibration feeling it is said, the more likely it is that this desire will come true if it will contribute, in the opinion of your spiritual mentors, to the growth of your soul, its development and the development of all those around you, who may be affected by the fulfillment of this desire.

Natalya: That is. if I wish, I can motivate it with my growth, in the sense of finding in this desire of mine why it is useful to me, and then it will come true.

Irina: Yes, if your spiritual mentors, who are in continuous light with God, agree with your opinion and why it is useful to you.

Natalya: And in continuous monitoring of me.

Irina: They feel you through your Higher Self. They don't just watch you, like on a TV screen, they feel you through your feelings, through your emotions, through your thought forms. How many vibrations are there in you?

May 16, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

PiosNior - representative of the planet Esler, art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for purification and harmonization of space;

Archangel Raphael;

Natalya is a guest.

Video in text

January 19, 2023

#94 Pentecostals: demons or angels? Baptism, Holy Spirit, prophets, contacts with plasmoids

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pyatidesyatniki-demony-ili-angely

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yTm11YB4_6Q

00:00

Irina: My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations

Sergey: I welcome you. My name is Sergey. I am a member of the Pentecostal Church of Lahr in Germany.

01:15

Sergey: Why do Pentecostals display the ability to speak in other tongues, why are they given, and why are they called “angelic”? Is this from the Holy Spirit? And if these are angelic languages, or new languages, if they are not earthly, then whose languages? What effect do they produce?

Irina: I see. Thanks for the question. I have researched this phenomenon. He is among some groups of believers. For me, the Christian church is a kind of single organism that is divided only on Earth. The Christian Church for me is a single psychoenergetic community, which is called an egregor.

In the astral world, this is a kind of energy formation, which consists of the energy of believers and information on the topic of Christianity. The Christian egregor is heterogeneous; it took 2 millennia to form. There are no such sharp differences between Orthodox, Catholic, Pentecostal or anyone else. In any case, all feelings and thoughts of people are directed towards Christ, towards love for him. The depth of these thoughts, these feelings does not depend on a particular confession. An Orthodox monk who lives in a monastery, he loves God, perhaps as much as a Pentecostal. And their thoughts and feelings in the astral plane are intertwined and form a kind of unity.

As for Pentecostals... There are divisions on Earth that are greater, I would say, in the minds of people, i.e. at their logical level. Insisting on their correct vision of this or that passage from the Bible, they reject all other visions, and because of this some kind of emotional inconsistencies arise.

Sergey: There are Baptist churches that do not accept the baptism of

the Holy Spirit and speaking in other tongues, and they also do not accept prophetic ministry.

05:55

Irina: I am a psychologist, and I studied religious psychology, i.e. a study of the types of people who can enter a particular religion, teaching and achieve some success there, rise higher in the hierarchy, as is customary in their religious cult.

There is a very strong correlation here with what you call human psychotypes. Of course, among Baptists there are also heterogeneous communities. But in general, if we consider, for example, Baptists, Orthodox and Pentecostals, there will be slight differences in their understanding of the universe, in their emotional structure, and they are not determined by religion itself. Rather, on the contrary, a person, already initially, having some kind of idea of \u200b\u200bGod, considering the religious movements accepted in his area, is attracted to one or another denomination that is closer to his heart, to his soul, which corresponds to his spiritual level, his spiritual growth. And he himself develops in it.

Here everyone is in his place, in the best place he can be, and this is not the place to judge those people who have chosen a different path of religious service, either the path to Christianity, or the path in another religion, because it corresponds to their understanding, their current level.

07:42

As for other languages, according to the research of scientists of the Interstellar Union, who investigated the gathering places of people who speak other languages, who enter a special state, in this case there is contact with those worlds that we call plasmoid, i.e. with subtle beings.

They are also intelligent spirits, like us, but they are embodied in a subtle body consisting of energies. And when they begin to come into contact with a person, try to speak through him, through his speech

apparatus, they end up with an incomprehensible set of words or sounds. In the practice of your groups, there are times when some kind of speech is simply made up of individual sounds, syllables, or they change in tone, one is louder, the other is quieter. This can be controlled by a person, of course, but it is argued that the less you control this process, the better the contact goes.

09:41

The Baptism of the Holy Spirit is your term for contact with the light that you experience. Scientifically speaking, psychologically speaking, this is a form of religious ecstasy. At this moment you experience some feelings of belonging to the light, to holiness.

10:08

I want to remind you that the Holy Spirit is the general name of the Christian egregor and some spirits that possess light (spirit of light). As I already said, a plasmoid can also appear this way. In any case, he will be a light for you if he is higher than you in vibration.

He wants to speak through you, but he does it this way, because he doesn't know Russian. In order for you to translate his thought forms into Russian, you need closer contact with him, so that he no longer speaks through you, but so that you yourself receive information through thought forms, translate into Russian yourself through your brain. You call this (in the Bible the Apostle Paul wrote about this) the gift of interpretation.

11:05

Sergey: So it turns out that plasmoids speak through the speech apparatus of Pentecostals who pray in other tongues?

Irina: Well, yes, most often this is what happens. Because he won't be able to repeat what he said in a few hours or minutes, because the plasmoid has already left. Even if that plasmoid remains, it will repeat it in a different way, because there will be a different adjustment,

adjustment.

Here is Irina, who is sitting, a contactee, she very often comes into contact with plasmoids, various contactees with plasmoids come to her, sometimes the plasmoid curators of these people come. Sometimes the plasmoids will also say something through her, not in Russian, a few words directly out loud when she comes into contact with them, and this turns out to be interesting from the outside. But Irina is a contactee, she simply tells them: “Please translate into Russian or a thought form so that we can understand what you are talking about.”

12:22

Sergey: Why do they do this, and why do we need it? In Scripture, in the Bible, it says that “this is for your edification.” What edification should we then receive from this?

Irina: Why do plasmoids do this? This is for them a form of contact, this is for them a form of research into other forms of life, dense material forms of life. They speak and come into contact simultaneously with this flow of words that goes through a person. And this is always an adaptation of the words of plasmoids, the mental images with which they communicate in their world into the language and sounds of the earthly language. In a subtle life form, they can communicate with electromagnetic waves in an inaudible range. And to translate this into sounds, into words of another language, this will require adaptation. And the plasmoid, speaking in earthly language, learns to understand your world, understand your language, your culture, your brain structure.

13:48

There are a lot of such researchers of subtle-material civilizations both on Earth and in space. They are from different stars. If this is Earth, then these could be nature spirits, elemental spirits. If it is in space, then these are the spirits of stars and planets. There are 17 plasmoid civilizations near your Sun. And each of them has such researchers.

14:24

Very often it is solar plasmoids that do this. In your earthly opinion, these are scientists. They are researching your species, your genus. For them, a dense material form of life is some kind of anomaly, just as a poltergeist is for you, so is an earthly person for them.

15:21

Sergey: I see. But it is very unusual to understand that the Pentecostal denomination is all contactees. And it turns out that Scripture, the Bible, calls us to this.

Irina: You are talking about the Bible, and why the Apostle Paul said this, and why such a practice was and is in some Christian denominations. There are certain reasons for this.

15:47

Now I want to talk about the fact that the word “other tongues” was and is always understood in the Christian Church as two concepts - either that unfamiliar language, the angelic language that we are talking about now, the language of angels, which is impossible for any people to understand , or it really is a foreign language. Those. God reveals to man the language of the country where he lived in one of his incarnations, for example.

For the sake of some goals, preaching, for example, or witnessing to non-believers, God, through His spirit, through His energy, opens such an opportunity in the spirit of the believer. Transmits to the brain of this body the information that it does not possess in this body. All this, of course, is according to the will of God, because it is for His specific purposes.

17:04

This also happened in the church on the same day as Pentecost.

When they gathered, in addition to Christians, people of different nations and each of the apostles, disciples of Christ, actually began to speak a language that they did not know in this body. He couldn't know him, he didn't study him, but he began to speak the language of a particular people so that everyone present could understand him. And it was precisely from this that there was an increase in the church, in the egregor, of a certain number of believers. It was an obvious miracle, an unusual phenomenon, which everyone understood could not have happened without God. This phenomenon practically does not occur in modern churches, because there is no need for it.

18:13

Now the church has already been formed, the egregor has been formed, it is further maturing, because the religious egregor goes through periods - infancy, childhood, adulthood, etc. Christianity is going through a period of growing up and is already quite mature. The Muslim egregor is only passing through your Middle Ages, for example, because it was formed later. Buddhist is 500 years older, etc. and so on. And the need for these miraculous phenomena has already disappeared, because the internal work of the believers themselves to transform themselves is underway.

18:52

Why does speaking in tongues of angels persist in some denominations? And why this was encouraged by the Apostle Paul, but of course with caution so that they did not create disorder in meetings, in churches.

He warned that if you leave the opportunity for everyone to speak in other languages, then nothing will be understood. One will speak, the second will stand up, interrupt him and it will be incomprehensible. Why will he interrupt? Because, being in a state of contact, it is very difficult to control yourself at this moment. The plasmoid wants to speak, the other one came from another civilization and wants to interrupt the first one, because they are not entirely compatible... This results in confusion in the physical world, which the Apostle Paul tried to combat with special instructions. (be careful, it is possible to speak in tongues in a meeting, but according to certain rules).

20:17

He even advised that, in modern terms, if you have contact and speak in other tongues, then you should pray for the gift of interpretation. Ask God to send you such a plasmoid or to set you up for contact so that you understand it and can tell the believers in your native language what they are telling you. Those. combined your vibrations with the vibrations of the plasmoid. And then he continues that if there is no gift of interpretation, then it is better to pray in church in ordinary language, and pray in the language of an angel at home, for example. He warned this because it was causing confusion in the church. It happened that because of such controversial phenomena, the Apostle Paul was forced to write in his epistle that no one speaking by the Holy Spirit should pronounce the name of Jesus. He was forced to explain these things, because in this state a person could... Plasmoid could not specifically say “anathema to Jesus” or anything like that. He simply read these concepts into the believer's brain and tried to interact with him in order to understand his inner world as a researcher. And these words involuntarily escaped the man, because he was in a state of ecstasy. In such relaxation, he feels, for example, as if he is floating on the waves. There is ecstasy with other manifestations, with different movements, you know what I’m talking about.

And at the moment of ecstasy, the energy of love, light, reverence, awe for the sacred is also released from believers, which also goes into the religious egregor.

22:33

If you are close in the astral body to someone who speaks in other tongues or shows other signs of ecstasy, then such a flow of energy comes from him that it is even difficult to stay in place in the astral body. The stream carries you into the egregor, especially when there are a lot of people.

I remember Mead and I would go to events like this in the astral plane.

23:03

Sergey: I heard, I don't know if it's true or not, that one of the yoga teachers told his students that when you are in the astral plane, do not approach the pillars of fire that will come from the ground. He was asked: "Why?" He said that's how Pentecostals pray.

Irina: Why was this approved and approved in the church? There is a simple and clear answer. Because the angels, the guardians of the Christian egregor (I mean the disembodied spirits who are at the highest spiritual levels) know very well that during such contacts with plasmoids, the feelings that believers emit strengthen this egregor. Moreover, the contactee himself, the believer himself, is also strengthened in faith. Those. when he feels the Holy Spirit speaking through him, he will believe more himself, preach more actively, he will have stronger faith, he will rely more on God. This will facilitate his progress in this religious organization. And, taking all this into account, they allow such contact practices. Moreover, this increases his sensitivity, energetic sensitivity to plasmoids, plasmoid worlds, to energy.

Sergey: That is. "for the edification of the believers" - this means to strengthen the faith.

Irina: Yes. Especially when there is such a teaching that the baptism of the Holy Spirit is a sign that he is accepted by God, which means that the believer will have faith in the correctness of his path. And because he is on the right path, he will have the enthusiasm to preach to others, which will contribute to the spread of the religious egregor, its energy.

25:56

As for prophecy... The Apostle Paul always treated prophets very well, with great patience. The word prophet is generally understood more broadly than just a predictor of the future, a fortuneteller. A prophet is understood as a person who carries the word of God and talks about it. He talks about the law of God, the law of the universe, the law of how to avoid sin. It can talk about the future, but it has many options. He can talk about the future, but warn that if you do this, it will happen like this. If you change your behavior, God will reverse it and you will take

another option. This is the function of the prophet - to warn, one of the functions.

27:07

And the Apostle Paul treated even the pagan practices of prophecy very well and tolerantly, including plasmoid contact too.

If you remember his visit to the city of Ephesus, as far as I remember, the Apostle Paul and his disciple met a girl who was in contact with a plasmoid. Pythia, so-called.

Sergei: Soothsayer?

Irina: Yes, soothsayer, in the original. In the book of the Apostle Luke it was written Python. Python was the deity of the ancient Greeks, and it was a plasmoid. The ancients often deified these subtle-material creatures. In the Synodal translation it was written “possessed by a discerning spirit.”

Python liked the energy of these people, but the plasmoid sees the aura and everything else at the energy level, he began to speak through it so that people would follow him. Go, they will call you to salvation. But she didn’t just say that, she followed them and shouted to the people. The Apostle Paul saw on a spiritual level what was happening, he saw this plasmoid, but despite the fact that she was a fan of the pagan cult, he tolerated it for quite a few days and allowed her to go and scream. Hoping that, in the end, Python will get tired of this and take her away. But when she was already walking and constantly screaming and giving them no rest, he turned and told him to get out of her. This happened after many days. This suggests that he treated such contactees outside the Christian movement quite patiently, tolerantly, and lovingly, not to mention the fact that within the Christian movement itself he treated such people with great patience and love.

Sergey: Okay, thank you. For some reason, I thought that the apostle simply tolerated her because she brought income to some owners who

had some influence. He didn't touch her, because if he had problems, he wouldn't have fulfilled his mission.

30:37

Irina: He was never afraid of any problems. If he had been afraid of problems, he would not have become a Christian at all, he would have left and would not have preached where all the pagans were, and he was the only Christian. He had found himself in these situations many times, and he was never afraid of people.

Sergei: I don't mean people, but that it would interfere with him.

Irina: In any case, he did it, and he was well aware of what it would lead to.

Sergei: In general, the Scripture interprets that it was a bad spirit, an unclean spirit, evil.

Irina: What other interpretation of the pagan plasmoid do you want to find in Christian Scripture? The opinion about Christian pagan cults is also not very good.

31:37

They are also right that contact can get out of control for some. And those plasmoids that come, I don't want to use the term "good - evil" or "bad - good" now, but they all differ in their characters and goals, they are separate individuals. For example, we will now take planet Earth. We cannot say that all people on Earth are kind and do good, although there are many good people. Believers and non-believers, but they bring good. We cannot say that they are all evil, for example. In any case, there are some criminals, hooligans, etc. Heterogeneous mass. It's the same in plasmoid worlds – there are individuals of different beliefs, different goals. In your earthly language, those who are good for you and those who are evil for you are always good for themselves. Those. which bring you some kind of constructive understanding and which bring you destructive, not consciously, but without

understanding the reality in which you live. This happens often.

32:57

They have a completely different perception of the world, they do not have such eyes, such ears. They do not perceive the world in this spectrum that you are used to. They see your body as some collection of dense material energies, in which the spirit is enclosed as in a cage. Now there are plasmoid contactors who say that eating a certain food reduces vibrations, for example. Because they are accustomed to reading food by vibrations, not by substances, as we do in the densely material world. They themselves are powered by the stars or by the electromagnetic fields of the planet's atmosphere. Therefore, they may believe that everyone needs to eat from the sun, for example. Or they are used to reproducing simply by dividing a ball, from which many other balls are separated, or 2 balls are connected, and a third comes out of them. In any case, they have nothing similar to earthly forms of reproduction, and they believe that since you do not know how to reproduce spiritually by budding, as we do, then there is no need at all, and your sex is no different from the sex of animals. These are some strange ideas that come to their minds not from anger, but simply from the fact that they do not understand the reality of the dense material world. If you believe this and bring it into life already in your world, it can bring problems, especially to the one who carries it.

Sergey: Thank you. Besides the fact that in prayer we pray not with the mind, but with the spirit, how can this help in spiritual growth, understanding for believers of the spiritual realms or getting closer to the Lord. Do you even need to practice this?

35:25

Irina: Only a vibration that coincides with him can bring you closer to the Lord. What is God's leading vibration, which he created and supports the entire material world, you know. What it is called, how it manifests itself, in what feeling, in what action, in what practice - you know about it.

35:52

Therefore, about the benefits of tongues, the phenomenon of tongues in the church... This is a very ambiguous question, very individual, probably, for everyone, because what can be beneficial for one, can be harmful for another. Depends on the spiritual level and attitude of the believer himself to these languages. Those. how much he takes them for light. How much does he believe that this is good, that there is no violence there. So that these coming beings can do only according to the will of man. There must be some kind of human control, because plasmoids often do not control these aspects. As the Apostle Paul wrote in one of his epistles, “the spirits of the prophets are obedient to the prophets.” In any case, control over the person, because then the contactee will live in this society and continue to act. It is correct to behave around these creatures. And then it does not pose any danger. It carries only one danger, but it is more of a spiritual nature: if a person, having this contact, begins to think that he is somehow special, this somehow sets him apart from the group of believers who do not have these characteristics. I know that some ministers of your faith, your direction in faith, some teach that without the baptism of the Holy Spirit, without tongues, you cannot be a believer, go to heaven, etc. I want to immediately warn those that in fact this is completely wrong; the Apostle Paul did not write this. Getting into high vibrations does not depend on languages, their presence or absence. Firstly, not every person is capable of this due to psychophysical and energetic characteristics. Not everyone can match this plasmoid. Not everyone can fall into a state of religious ecstasy; this requires a certain emotionality and sensitivity. Not everyone has it, especially in your modern world, when you develop less the emotionality of your children, for example, and more develop the rational part of the soul. This is difficult for some people to do, to let go of themselves and allow themselves to enter into this ecstasy. This must be an emotional, sensitive person, he must have enough energy, because this is an energy-consuming business. Not every Christian has these characteristics. Not everyone can understand the structure of their energy, brain, etc. And the one who speaks these languages, the main thing for him is that some arrogance in relation to those who do not have this gift does not become a temptation. Because if this thought creeps into him and he believes it, he will immediately reduce his love towards those who do not have, and once he reduces his love, it will lower his vibration. And since this will reduce the vibration, it will attract completely different plasmoids, low vibration ones, to contact. They also exist, at lower vibrations, they can awaken different fears in him, encourage him to fear, go to aggression and other manifestations of what you call “contact has gotten out of control.”

40:41

It is impossible to answer your question better than the Apostle Paul. He allowed speaking in all languages, but at the same time asked: “Do not become like ringing brass.” I will remind you of the words: “If I speak in the tongues of men and angels, but do not have love, then I am a ringing brass or a sounding cymbal. If I have the gift of prophecy, and know all mysteries, and have all knowledge and all faith, so that I could move mountains, but do not have love, then I am nothing. And if I give away all my property and give my body to be burned, but do not have love, it does me no good.” Then the influences of love are listed, and at the end of this chapter, the 13th chapter of the apostle's first letter to the Corinthians, he called for more development of love, more than all these gifts, because... they will stop, go away, become unnecessary.

In the process of spiritual development, the Christian himself may feel that he has already outgrown these languages, and he wants to move on. Here you no longer need to cling to the old, but boldly move on to your new spiritual achievements and exploits. And the main feat is the feat of love in practical life. Those. sometimes it’s easier to speak in the languages of angels for 2 hours than to spend an hour selflessly helping someone. Sometimes this is a greater feat of spirit.

Irina: If speakers of other languages are most often contactees with plasmoids (semi-conscious, one might say, because they cannot translate), then interpreters of languages are already more conscious contactees, because they can translate it - their language or someone else’s language, which another contactee has, to the usual one - this is called the gift of interpretation.

43:01

And prophets are contactees, but either with the humanoid world, for example, the planet Burkhad has many contactees among Christians, they simply perceive the contact as angels coming to them or their thoughts, etc., or they are contactees with the spiritual world - with angels , with disembodied spirits who have levels from 17 to 24. There is even a special level - 19, called - Angels and Prophets, who also

incarnate into the human body, but they incarnate for different tasks and not only into the human body.

Those who remain disembodied at this level, they serve to carry the light of God in the form of truth, truth, justice, as they understand it, in the light in which they find themselves - in the light of love. For them, justice, passed through the prism of love, gives rise to a desire to preach. Such angels-prophets can come to such people-prophets on Earth in one religion or another, because they do not divide by religion, because they see the light in everyone and its quantity. They can come and be their contactees, in contactee terminology – their curators. There is also an angel-prophet, an angel-healer of the 20th level, or an angel 22 - a consultant, 23 - an Arhat, who generally forms these egregors, on different planets, not only on Earth, i.e. religious, political, etc. He, too, can have contactees in the material world, he can descend through the astral plane from the spiritual world to the material world and speak mentally, come in a dream. In any case, different forms of contact.

45:10

In order for the audience to understand what a prophecy is, it is necessary to give a specific example - this is the Revelation of John the Theologian. There everything was given to John the Theologian in the form of symbols. Even the numbers that appear there – each number is a symbol. To understand what we are talking about, you need to know the meaning of the symbols, their numerology, the Bible itself, because there, at the level of the contactee, at the level of his knowledge about the world, which he had in the 1st century, information was given that would be according to one of the options events in the future. As you know, the future has many options. But since there the prophecy about the Earth was quite harsh for earthlings, then since this prophecy was given by God, his angels, John the Theologian received it outside the body, he was in the spirit, in modern language on astral travel, returning to the body, he wrote it down so as not to forget. This was not given to him in order to scare people, to tell them to be afraid, because fear is already a low emotion, God does not have such a goal, it is already a low vibration emotion. God does not have a purpose for people to emit low vibrations, such as fear of a terrible future that cannot be changed. Predicting a terrible future so that people are afraid is not beneficial to God, but to some ministers of pagan cults (oracles, fortune tellers), for example, who,

receiving from the plasmoid some probabilities of an event, tried to scare the people in order to take control. For example, if you do not sacrifice a cow to God, then you will have a fire. When they brought him a cow, he burned part of it, took part for himself - a natural, understandable interest of both the plasmoid and the person in contact with it, material interest. In no way am I condemning these priests now, I'm just talking about the reality that it happened.

48:08

God, our heavenly father, is not interested in simple intimidation. If such a revelation was given to John the Theologian, in such a harsh form, what would happen in a person, then the purpose of this revelation was that when people read, they would change their behavior, change their vibrations, and then it would take a different probabilistic path and it will not come true in these terrible details that are described there. God's purpose was not really to intimidate, but to warn - this is the purpose of love. It's like the prophet Jonah predicted the death of Nineveh, but when people changed, as it is written "repented," and changed the course of their thoughts and came to God sincerely, then, naturally, nothing came true, and then they even told him: "Why did you predict that?" , what didn't come true?" God achieved his goal, returned them to spiritual life, which means he would not allow the destruction of their material bodies.

Sergei: Yes, he said "if", there was a condition in the prophecy, "if you do not repent."

Irina: The fact is that the goal of any prophecy is, simply, why clarify "if"? This was taken for granted; every believer knew this from childhood.

Sergey: Thank you. Thank you all very much.

Live broadcast June 12, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Sergey is a guest.

Video in text

February 1, 2023

#118 Krishnaism. Religion, belief, power of thought, spiritual development, prophets.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/krishnaizm-religiya-verovanie-sila-mysli

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Lfa_e86IAi8

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

SheonPekheor from the planet Shimor - ideologist of the planet, political observer;

Alexey Nikolaev – guest.

00:25 Presentation of conference participants. Incarnation of Chaitanya.

Alexey : My name is Alexey Fedorovich Nikolaev. I would like to ask some questions related to Hinduism and Vaishnavism.

Irina : My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today three representatives of the Interstellar Union will answer Nikolai's questions: this is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor and another representative of the planet Shimor, who now serves as a political observer and ideologist of the planet, his name is SheonPeheor. In his previous incarnation, he was incarnated on Earth in that person whom you call Chaitanya.

He wants to emphasize that now he has a different life, different tasks, but he came to listen and communicate. His memory is blocked, as it always is in incarnation, but in any case, he studied his life, studied the current state of Vaishnavism, and he has something to say about this and answer questions. And MidgasKaus and LiShioni will help him with this.

01:57 Evidence and purpose of contacts . Astral as an energy world.

Alexey : What opportunities do they have to prove now, in this dialogue, that they exist at all? What can the Soul see in the astral plane, and what opportunities does it have to provide at least some evidence?

Irina : Interesting. What do you mean by evidence?

Alexey : You said that in the astral plane the Soul and the subtle body can move. As I understand it, those with whom you are now in contact can automatically move to the space where I am and try to describe, for example, this place where I am now. Is this really possible?

Irina : In the astral plane everything is visible through energies. I myself am an astral traveler, and through the astral plane I can see only fragmentarily the physical world and the astral world, your thought forms or the thought forms of those who visit you there. All this will be mixed and visible through energies. For example, a person is seen there not in clothes, as he is now in the physical world. And since the spectrum of perception is different there, only the energy of a person is visible. For example, MidgasCaus does diagnostics in the Astral. In

order to diagnose you now and describe anything there, it will take some time. If he does this now, it will no longer be a conference.

Alexey : Is it possible to see through these energies what a person is doing?

Irina : You can simply see thought forms, mental images, emotions. You know what the astral body is, have you studied it?

Alexey : Reading and having experience are two different things.

Irina : Do you have experience of your own astral travel?

Alexey : No, I don’t.

Irina : I have. I have been going into the astral plane for 15 years and I know very well what is visible there. MidgasCaus takes me to the Astral and shows me when he diagnoses people. He shows me how to do this, conducting diagnostics on the energy plane, since each organ has its own energy: how to stretch out astral hands and read the energy, what microbes, parasites are there, what the vessels look like, etc. In any case, I know what is visible through the Astral, since I have been doing this for 15 years. Mead says this is why astral searchers, who are good at going into the Astral, cannot help in any significant way in finding the missing. All they can say is that the missing person is in the forest or locked somewhere, or something like that. But showing a specific place on a map is practically impossible. The astral plane is not a physical, but an energetic world.

Alexey : Let’s say, I understand. But for other people who watch this video, this is not proof. They can twist it at your temple.

Irina : Our goal is not to give anyone any evidence. We don't prove anything to anyone at all. Why do we need to prove anything to anyone? You don’t feel them nearby, but there are people who really feel them.

Alexey : Then what is their purpose in speaking through you?

Irina : Just give information. Now Maxim will confirm that we never prove anything to anyone. Maxim, please explain, since he can't hear me.

Maxim : We have no goal - to prove to people that Irina is a contactee. Our goal is to give people feedback on the request they have. MidgasKaus and I talked about this: diagnostics, as such, are not proof of even contact, and according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, which have been established since the formation of our civilization, evidence of any form is prohibited. Why is this being done? This is done for the safety of the contactee. I hope you understand this.

Alexey : Perhaps I understand. But if there is no evidence that all this is real, that this is not fiction, that this is not Irina's imagination, then it is very difficult to simply believe in what is transmitted through the contactee.

07:22 Faith as an unconditional feeling.

Maxim : This is what Vera exists for. In order for the person himself to internally believe in that Light, in that divine creation that is in him. But when you go to church, or people who go to church, or who pray to Krishna, they don't require proof that he exists or not. They sincerely tune their faith in their Soul and, due to this faith, raise their vibrations. They connect to this energy, to what they believe in. After all, human consciousness has very interesting functions and properties: everything you believe in exists for you, and if you don't believe in it, then it doesn't exist for you. Therefore, we have no goal to prove to people that this exists. Each person determines for himself what exists for him and what to believe in. Because if we give evidence, then the person will be like that monkey, asking for even more evidence. I know clearly from myself what I feel, see, look, and it was very difficult for me, in principle, to believe in the existence of the same MidgasCaus with which we communicated through Irina. My whole body, my whole consciousness absolutely resisted, and I thought that someone was scamming me. No one provided me with further evidence for me to believe that all this exists. But when I believed that all this existed, the boundaries of my consciousness expanded so much that I could

perceive the information that they provide for my growth and development. Let us even imagine that this does not exist, it simply does not exist: there are no contactees, no other planets, nothing, but there is information that goes through the contactee, and due to this information a person can grow and develop. Moreover, even if we have nothing to believe in and listen to what Irina says as a person, not taking into account that she is a contactee, then the level of awareness and perception of a person will definitely increase in connection with the information that he receives and the feedback the connection he receives.

Irina : He asked me to convey that the point is neither in faith nor in your religious affiliation, but in the willingness to recognize what your mind rejects as true only because others believe in it. Because if there is at least one person who believes in this, then, in any case, he creates his own world. And even if this world is illusory for you, then for him it is quite real. You yourself came to this conference and, in any case, you came here to ask questions, not to look for evidence. If you have questions, ask, if you don't have questions without evidence, then we will stop it.

Alexey : Then the question is related to faith. Faith is very often just an expectation of the mind, just an egoistic expectation. In this regard, such selfish expectations give rise to a huge number of clashes between faiths, between religions, which is why wars even occur between states. In the end, the faith you talk about very often leads to negative consequences. Can someone who is the incarnation of Chaitanya comment on this somehow?

Irina : LiShioni, please comment on how faith can lead to negative consequences, and does faith lead to them or something else?

Yes, faith, firstly, is not a mental construct. A mental construct is what he believes in - it is an image. Faith itself is a feeling. This is a feeling of existence in something that cannot be comprehended by the mind, this is a feeling of existence of something that cannot be seen with the eyes, touched with the hands, felt with all the senses. But, nevertheless, there is a very distinct feeling that this is what exists. Yes, it can be small, it can develop, it can grow like a child in the heart of the Spirit, in the heart of a rational being, but this is not a mental construct, it rather belongs to the sphere of feelings. This is how love

is: there is an image of a loved one, towards whom love is directed, and there is an image of faith, towards which faith is directed.

12:50 Selfish desires in religion. Choice of faith.

As for egoistic desires, if we speak in relation to religions, then religions are a certain system of teachings and rituals for establishing a connection with a certain higher being or beings that are higher for this particular person. As for egoistic desires, here I would like to dwell on the word “ego” and “desires”, because any desires always imply a certain degree of selfishness, and there are no desires that are completely devoid of it. Because the one who desires is already the ego, this is already the personality, this is already the Spirit. Therefore, I want to say that any faith is chosen at will. And your own faith, in whom you believe, is also selfish in the sense that you yourself chose it as a person. You do not just believe in this faith, but that you want to receive some spiritual gifts, some spiritual pleasure, some advantages, compared to someone who does not believe. This desire is as selfish as any other, and this is in no way bad, but it simply cannot be any other way. For it to be different, we must stop being individuals. If we cease to be individuals, then we will neither be able to believe, nor desire, nor love, because there will be no one to do this. We will be dead like a stone that is emotionless.

14:35 Negative consequences of faith. Conflicts and clashes as a consequence of the generation of faith without love. Bhakti.

Now regarding conflicts: can believing in something lead to negative consequences? As we see in the example of earthly religions, yes, of course it can. You see very well that even the Light that Christ brought turned into bonfires during the Middle Ages that burned infidels. This was done by believers. Yes, undoubtedly, these were believers, and those who burned the fires were Christians. Did they love Christ? Undoubtedly, they loved Christ in the form in which they understood love. But why did they do this then? Because of faith or not? They did this because they had incorrect mental structures and images. Faith itself as a feeling, it was correct, i.e. natural for them. And the mental constructs themselves, which did not allow one to put love above their correct faith, that same love that, according to my study of Vaishnavism, you call the word “bhakti.” In any case, faith without love turns into what you just said - conflict and clash. And love without faith

is generally impossible, because in order to love someone you need to believe him, you need to trust him.

16:30 Chaitanya's mission.

Alexey : What was Chaitanya's mission, what did he do on Earth, what did he want to bring into the world with his life?

Irina : That mission that was in that life?

Alexey : Yes, on Earth, approximately 500 years ago.

Irina : He says, my mission was to be born in this people, in this religion in which I was born, in order to show others the path to God, light, enlightenment, to union with God, to love. That is, I was perfectly aware that before the incarnation this was my task. And although I did not live many earthly years, since my incarnation was interrupted, it was interrupted by my will when I had already completed my task and left. When I met God after my incarnation and met with my mentor, they told me that I even fulfilled my mission more than I had planned over the years. I didn't live that many years because I had planned it 20 years longer, but I interrupted it earlier. I wanted to go to the spirit world because my guides came to me in a vision and told me that I could go now and I didn't have to stay another 20 years. I told them that I could stay for the sake of the students. They told me: "It's your choice, you can stay, but if you leave, they won't suffer, since there will be someone to teach them." Then I decided to leave. My mission is to lead people to the Light, to God, to tell everyone what is behind the rituals of the religion in which they grew up. There are not empty forms there, they contain those feelings that they must cultivate in themselves: if they do not put their soul and love into the rituals, they will not be able to cleanse themselves of their karma. They will not be able to get rid of their negative vibrations.

19:33 Mantra " Hare Krishna, Hare Rama." Krishna. Incarnation of Arjuna.

Alexey : What was his main method of path to God, what did he

recommend, what was better in his opinion?

Irina : Yes, I studied this issue. Now my memory is blocked about this life. When my mentors said that I was this man on Earth, and that he played a big role here, I began to study his life both in the Astral Plane and according to the Akashic Chronicles, i.e. walked in the astral plane into the past. In that life, I found the most effective method to be a mantra and to praise the Lord in the language where I lived. The words “Hare Krishna, Hare Rama” were repeated many times and meant: “I praise all types of energy of God,” i.e. the external energy of God, the average energy of God from which we consist, and the internal energy of God - that Light that exists and which supports all worlds. I would like to immediately emphasize that in Vaishnavism, unlike many religions on Earth, a plurality of worlds is recognized. This is not accidental, because the Krishna in whom I believed as God is God in the manifestation in which he appeared on Earth, this is God for the people around him. Just please don’t forget that every nation has its own God, who appears for this people and for whom they are ready. These people were ready for Krishna. It was not by chance that the spirit of Krishna incarnated. He incarnated not only from earthlings, since his father was from another planet. This was also no accident. That Shimor genetics that was in him allowed his Spirit, which was divine, to manifest itself more fully through his physical body than through the body of just an earthling, because there are different genes of nature there. Arjuna saw the manifestation of this nature. But what Krishna showed him on the battlefield is only a small part. He showed him a lot of things in private before and after that in conversations.

Maxim : Now Arjuna is incarnated here on Earth. We will not say who it is, so as not to create any idols. He accidentally came across us in the astral plane. We found him through the guides of the spiritual world.

Irina : Yes, he talked to us.

Maxim : I understand that the contact is at the level of cretinism, to be honest. I understand this, but when you begin to live in this, this level of cretinism drops so much, and such an interesting faith is built, that you begin to answer all these questions that no one could answer for you before.

23:41 Chaitanya and his physical changes in the body due to the DNA of the Burkhadians. Ecstasy, trance state.

Alexey : Thank you, Maxim, for your feedback. Irina, next question: historical chronicles say that when Chaitanya was in ecstasy, the proportions of his body, arms, and legs changed. Is this true and what was it?

Irina : He is now showing me that Chaitanya's parents were also contactees, but they were contactees with the planet Burkhad. And when he was an infant, he had some kind of genetic disease. At that time, it was possible to provide evidence of alien contacts, since there was no such danger for contactees as there is now with your current information and political situation. And the Burkhadians decided to help this child by putting some of their genes into his body in order to heal this disease, thereby changing his gene structure. Burkhadian medicine allows you to change the gene structure even in born organisms. Naturally, the sooner this is done, the more effective the results. Due to the fact that they inserted their DNA into the base of his spine, this disease was healed. Because of this, the child began to contain part of the Burkhadian genotype, larger than other people, and that is why he was taller, had lighter skin, etc. His limbs were longer and his head was slightly elongated. He is now showing me his image. I want to say that he was not a hybrid, like, for example, Jesus Christ, who was born from a Burkhad father and a Zemlyan mother. Changes were simply introduced into Chaitanya's body.

About stretching in ecstasy. The fact is that when a person is in ecstasy, it is like any trance state. What is trance? Withdrawal into oneself, into one's spiritual world. This can give off a release of the astral body, and people around him could observe how his ethereal astral energy comes out of his arms, legs and head. Chaitanya's astral body was very dense due to the fact that he had strong faith. A person who does not have faith in God will not be able to love him, and whoever cannot love him will not have the reasons and strength for ecstasy.

Maxim : Let me remind you that this was possible based on the level of vision of those who were nearby. If the etheric body began to stand out and glow, then one might think that his body was lengthening or

something else was happening to him.

27:55 Worldview at different Spiritual levels.

Alexey : In one of the April videos it was said that Krishna has the highest vibration. It turns out that Jesus has a lower vibration and this is another lower level?

Irina : If you look from the level where we are now, then incarnated Spirits come from levels 1 to 24. Krishna and Christ are, relatively speaking, at 24. Everything above 24 is just light for us. When we come to level 24, and not just arrive, but stay there, we will remember everything: our memory will be unlocked, our vision will be unlocked, and we will see what's next. But, from my experience, I want to say that those who are at the 24th level no longer divide themselves into categories of vibrations "higher or lower": there they are in unity with themselves and in unity with the light. They do not have the hierarchy characteristic of beings embodied in a material body. Why do you have such a hierarchy? Because your mind is influenced by the so-called "animal guna". Now I will translate it into your language - this is called the "leadership instinct". In this case, "above-below" is the terminology of the dense material world and, specifically, the Earth. Even on another planet, where it does not have such a meaning, it will not be discussed as "higher or lower", because this is the terminology of that mind that is influenced by the so-called instinctive mind, that part of the Spirit that is responsible for communication with the body . For Spirits who have already crossed the threshold between the world of average Spirits and the world of angels, i.e. Levels 16 and 17, it doesn't matter to them anymore, not to mention level 24. Krishna and Christ, even if they are nearby, it will not even occur to them, neither one nor the other to look at who is higher and who is lower. They will simply say: "Greetings brother, we are one in the Light."

30:42 Devanagari language. Prabhupada.

Alexey : Okay, Irina, I understand. The mantra preached by Chaitanya is pronounced in Devanagari, and Devanagari is considered the language of the demigods. Is Devanagari still used somewhere at higher vibrations, where are mantras? Is the one who is Chaitanya in another incarnation now chanting the mantra? Can I get an answer?

Irina : I knew and studied another language when I was incarnated as Chaitanya. I gave information in the language that I knew, that I had studied, and that was available. Now I know another language. The language of gods or demigods, in Sanskrit - “Deva” and is translated as God. In the Vaishnava tradition, as a monotheistic one, it is translated as a demigod. Prabhupada did everything to convert the polytheistic Hindu system into a monotheistic one. He did this job very well, and there are no questions for him here. He even translated the word that all researchers translated as “God” as “demigod.” I understand why he did it. This is a progressive phenomenon for religion. I was familiar with his Prabhupada Spirit. We communicated with him for a long time in previous incarnations and in the Spiritual world too. And I want to say that he did his job. As for Devanagari, this is translated by you as the language of the demigods. Yet for our listeners, I do not think that there is any need to distort the Sanskrit language in any way, because, in any case, it is translated as God. I am sure that Prabhupada, if he were here now, would not be against it, since he himself realized this and did not hide it. There are his works where he talked about this. It's about the language.

33:22 Mantra as Spiritual information, connection with the egregor.

About the mantra. When he was a child of 10-12 years old, Krishna came to him in astral contact, who himself transmitted to him the reading of mantras. Krishna said that in every moment of pronouncing the words of the mantra, his energy is located, his energy is created, thanks to the sounds of speech and air. A vibration is created that connects the channel with the energy of Krishna at the level of the Spiritual world where it is located. At the moment, Krishna is not incarnate, he is now in the Spiritual world. This is information about him. Even if he is embodied in the subtle or dense material world, it does not matter, since this mantra, as a means of communication given to him, will connect with his energy in the same way as the prayer given by Christ to his disciples connects with the energy of Christ. Just like the prayer of Magomed, Namaz, given in Arabic, also has a specific text and connects with Allah and with the Muslim egregor, and, accordingly, with the Tumesout people. In any case, each of these vibrations connects with its own religion. Naturally, the connection turns out stronger and more complete, and more useful if a person believes in it, and not just read it without believing in it. The criterion of faith is important here. Faith gives energy for connection,

and if a person does not believe in it, or if he does not want to speak for himself, but does it for the sake of someone, then the energy dissipates, it will not bring the benefit that it should.

35:49 Prabhupada and his mission on Earth.

Alexey : Thank you. You mentioned Prabhupada. Is it possible to know where Prabhupada's spirit is now and his attitude towards the fact that he created the Society for Krishna Consciousness movement on Earth?

Irina : He left this world by spiritual standards not so long ago, so he has not yet been incarnated. He awaits incarnation. If you are interested in the spiritual level he is at now, I know him because I have visited him in the astral plane. I know this level, but I don't know how correctly this one will speak without his consent.

Alexey : You say that Chaitanya communicated with the spirit of Prabhupada. Maybe he knows how Prabhupada evaluates what he did on Earth?

Irina : Yes, I talked to him about how he evaluates what he did on Earth. Overall, it's positive, because he really did a tremendous job. Prabhupada, at a young age, renounced his wealth and work that brought income. His spiritual teacher, who was also embodied by a high Spirit and had a connection with Krishna and with the egregor, told him: "You know that you have incarnated here for a reason. You cannot live here and leave your incarnation without having done anything." Prabhupada replied that he did not know why he incarnated. And then the teacher opened his memory and showed him how he spoke with his mentors in the Spiritual World. Prabhupada also went to the astral plane. He was a contactee, but a contactee with the spiritual world, and not with humanoids. He also spoke a little with the plasmoids.

Alexey : Is there anything that Prabhupada regrets that he didn't do, that didn't work out, that he didn't have time to do?

Irina : Good question, we talked about it. The fact is that his spiritual teacher told him that he needs to spread it in the world, because there are many spiritual people in the world who do not know about the true spiritual path to God. Prabhupada replied: “Why would I spread this to the world if they have their own religion there?” The spiritual teacher explained to him that there are many people who, unfortunately, do not follow the path of this religion, because it does not suit them. If you preach to them, then it will suit them, and those who belong to our faith in their souls will remain in their religion, so do not be afraid to confuse them.In old age, he left his family, children and went to a foreign country , where no one knew him. When he was driving, he prayed to Krishna, as he had hesitations: “To return? Not to return? Who is waiting for me there? There is a completely different culture there. Who needs this?” - these were the thoughts. Now they show me how he is sailing on a ship to America. In a dream in the astral plane, he met Krishna, who told him: “I will be with you, do not be afraid of anything, this pleases me. If there is anything you do not understand, ask me.” When he arrived to America, at first he was very weak physically: his joints hurt and he could not move well. Chaitanya also came to him from Shimora, but did not say that he was from Shimora, since Prabhupada did not include aliens in his picture of the world, and for for him it was Chaitanya. Because contactees with the Interstellar Union perceived contact at the level of their consciousness, just as Christians communicated with Archangel Gabriel. To contactees among Orthodox Christians, among monks, Archangel Gabriel appears in this way so as not to destroy their picture of the world. Since it is believed that if a person is not tuned in to the contactee wave, then this is not necessary. Why are they now telling me at the level of aliens, and not at the level of Chaitanya? Because since you have already come to the contactee to ask questions yourself, then you are already ready.

Alexey : Irina, again, please explain: did Prabhupada regret what he did, what he didn’t complete?

Irina : He regretted that he had not completed some books. They are showing me books now. He translated from Indian to English and thought it was important. Now they show me that he was sitting at a typewriter.

“I was close to him,” Chaitanya says. The spirits, the guardians of the Vaishnava egregor, were also with him, they supported him with their

energy. And he ate only tea with bread and fruit, slept little and typed for almost days, because he felt that he would soon leave this body. He forced his body to obey, although it was very weak, and he really wanted to sleep. But with the willpower of his Spirit, his Faith, his Love for humanity, to whom he gave this knowledge, he forced the body to obey. Prabhupada did not ask for anything in return, and whatever was given to him, that was all he was content with.

Alexey : Does he think that he made any mistakes?

Irina : He already went to mentors and met with God. Once he came out of incarnation, he talked with his mentors and analyzed his incarnation. Overall, he believes that he did everything he could during this incarnation. I didn't ask him if he thought he had made a mistake somewhere, because I didn't want to embarrass him, he was already quite self-critical, because he said that I could have done more. That's why I didn't ask him about the mistakes.

45:25 Tomb of Jesus-follower Apostle Thomas in Kashmir.

Alexey : It is believed that there is a story that Jesus allegedly studied in the Himalayas with Vasishtha Muni and there, in the mountains, only in Kashmir, in Pahalgam, his grave is supposedly located. Is it so?

Irina : This is not his grave. Mead knows, he will probably tell you more that this is the grave of some Christian preacher. He was also a Jew and his name was also Jesus, but he lived later. He was a follower of Thomas the Apostle because Thomas the Apostle is known to have brought the preaching of Christianity more fully to India. The Apostle Thomas did not come to India alone in the 1st century, he brought with him followers from the Jews, and these followers began to create families with the locals, give birth to children, and this is how the Christian community was formed, only people from the lower varnas converted to Christianity. They were attracted by the message that everyone was equal, but sometimes high-ranking castes also accepted Christianity. It was Jesus who lived, if I remember the story accurately, in the 5th century, i.e. 500 years after Christ.

Maxim : Jesus is the one whose name is Jesus, but this is not Jesus

Christ.

Irina : Jesus Christ was already in Burkhad at that time, he had already been taken there. He is still there in his body. His body is immortal, and why this was necessary has already been told.

45:25 Physical contacts of Jesus Christ.

Alexey : Did Jesus Christ study with Vasishtha Muni in the Himalayas?

Irina : He visited Tibet and India, but not on foot on camels and caravans, but he was taken there on a plate, since he was like a contactee. At the age of 12–17, and even earlier in childhood, Christ was already taken to India, Japan, and even to the territory of Russia. He was shown not only the Earth, but also taken to other planets, i.e. he also had physical contacts. Naturally, he met with sages there. Did he study? Jesus learned from everyone, even though he was a very high incarnate Spirit. Every person he came in contact with taught him something new because he was open to any experience. The higher the Spirit is on the ladder of Spiritual development (this is “higher-lower” in your terminology), the easier it is to call any person he meets his teacher. Because he understands that the field of knowledge of the Spiritual world as one part of divine energy is generally infinite.

49:09 Description of the Sun and its plasmoid civilizations in Srimad Bhagavatam.

Alexey : Question about Srimad Bhagavatam. In the 12th canto of the Bhagavata Purana there is an interesting description of the Sun. If possible, I will read it out, because I would just like your comment. It is said that “the supreme personality of Godhead maintains his time potency as the Sun God and is carried in each of the 12 months to regulate the movement of the planets in the universe. There are different groups of six companions who travel with the Sun God in each of the twelve months." And then each month is described as the Sun God, “Kritasthali as Apsara, Kheti as Rakshasa, Vasuki as Naga...”, well, and so on. What is the semantic load in this, and what is encrypted there, what is the metaphor in this?

Irina : Someone told me that plasmoid civilizations are described there. What you have just read are the names and names of those substances that this contactee and esotericists in general call plasmoids. Those. These are subtle civilizations. In fact, they are near the Sun and there are 17 of them there. These are subtle beings, their bodies consist of energies and the one who is considered the God of the Sun is sometimes called the king of the Sun, the ruler of the clan. He is given epithets that emphasize his exalted status above other creatures living in the Sun. They live directly in the chromosphere, their bodies do not burn there, on the contrary, they are saturated with this energy, since they are of that nature. The one who is called the Sun God is one of the plasmoids, one of the subtle-material creatures, which was called by different names among different peoples of the Earth. He could be like, for example: Ra, Surya, Aten, Yarilo, etc. He appeared to different nations. They are now showing me that he had his own contactees. Who are contactees? These were people sensitive to the manifestations of the plasmoid world. And when they perceived it, they told their tribe or people that God had come into contact with me. Anyone who came down from heaven was like God to them. God Ra came down to me, God Yarilo, Surya, etc. People who sensed the invisible world were called priests. They had students. Unlike your materialistic civilization, those people were more attuned to the spiritual world, and they easily perceived all this information. Therefore, they did not believe that the contactees were making up anything and they did not need evidence. They perceived it at the level of religion, i.e. these were priests, shamans, various magicians, etc. depending on the level of contact. The song Srimad Bhagavatam speaks in a figurative form, characteristic of Vaishnava literature, for the Vaishnava worldview about plasmoid civilizations.

Alexey : Does this have any significance for astrology?

Irina : He says that he did not study astrology, as our teaching. He knows that there is a special branch of astrology called Vedic. It can be interpreted astrologically and that it has to do with the different vibrations of the Sun in different months because it moves across the sky from constellation to constellation. This can be interpreted astrologically, or it can be interpreted from the point of view of contacting, since it talks about plasmoid civilizations that manifest themselves in different ways in a given month. For example, their impact on the Earth through the magnetic field, etc., changes, and this can be understood in different ways. It can be interpreted as astrology, it can be simply a description of the plasmoid civilization, it can be

interpreted as a myth. It depends on the worldview of the person reading.

55:02 Plurality of religions and their peaceful coexistence.

Alexey : One more question: in one of the conferences you said that somewhere on other planets, supposedly, there are no conflicts between religions. In the incarnation where Chaitanya is now, do religions exist and do they exist peacefully with each other? If peaceful, then what helps them not to conflict with each other?

Irina : I lived on Shimora, there are 5 of them there. I would not call them religions in your understanding, rather, as philosophical directions that you can follow or not follow. No, they do not conflict, because every spiritual teacher, and at the same time as a teacher of doctrine, understands perfectly well that his group will not include a person, i.e. Shimorets, in this particular case, who is not suitable in vibration and in the purpose of his Soul for this teaching. A conflict between religions is possible only if there is a conviction in the public consciousness of the planet that there is one truth, and everything else that differs from it is a delusion. This is more of a materialist's view, how he sees the same world. For example, if he sees an apple, he cannot say that it is not on the table, that would be a delusion. From the point of view of the spiritual world, those ideas that are not true, for example, that there is no God, are also true for the one who says it, and they also have the right to exist. Those. he who speaks the truth does not come into conflict with those who, in his opinion, speak error, because he cannot speak the truth until he is ready for it. With us, everyone understands that if you see a person in error, then you should not reproach or reproach him, but you yourself should show him the way to the light by your example.

57: 56 Osho is a contactor of high-vibration plasmoid civilizations.

Alexey : There was also one very interesting figure in Hinduism, Osho or Shri Rajneesh. Does Chaitanya know him and how does he relate to him? Maybe other contactees can say something about this person: who is he, where is he now, what was his mission?

Maxim : I hope not only Chaitanya can give the answer?

Alexey : Yes, yes, that's it.

Irina : LiShioni says that he heard about him from Prabhupada, that he is a Spiritual teacher. But Meade knows him. He says that this is a contactor with plasmoids. He had contact and preached to people how to connect with the spiritual world. Osho himself thought that he was talking about connecting with the spiritual world, but in fact, with highly spiritual plasmoids. And those meditations and practices that he gave for connecting in images with God were aimed at contact with high-vibration plasmoid worlds above the 40th density level. For you, for people who are in the third level of density, this is practically the Spiritual world for you, since it is difficult for you to distinguish.

Maxim : I'll explain a little that many contactees who are in contact with high levels of subtle-material civilization perceive them as God. Those. for them it is light, for them it is knowledge, for them it is power, for them it is a certain concept of God, for them it is God. And here it cannot be said that he is deceiving himself or not, for him this is the way it is. I would like to add that one of our creators is indeed these subtle civilizations that initially formed the earthly primate that was here. Those. they are also considered our parents, these subtle civilizations, and they also participated initially in our creation.

1:00:30 Vodka and meat . Their energy value from the point of view of personal faith.

Alexey : From what has been said, it turns out that if you believe that meat does not cause harm, then it will not cause harm. But is it true that if I believe that vodka is the nectar of immortality, then I, too, will be healthy and enlightened from it?

Irina : A little incorrect, because the purpose of drinking vodka and eating meat are different, this is the first incorrectness. The second incorrectness is in the composition of these substances. In any case, vodka is a solution of ethyl alcohol in water, there is 40% ethyl alcohol and the rest is water. You know the composition of meat - it is proteins, fats, carbohydrates. The amino acid composition of vodka, so to

speak, is zero. There are no more substances there other than those added by manufacturers for taste, such as sugar, etc. If we simply take the energy value of vodka and meat, then ethyl alcohol also releases energy when it breaks down in the body. But vodka does not provide any nutritional value, such as proteins, fats and carbohydrates have to build new cells. The ethyl alcohol that enters simply goes through a chain of the simplest chemical reactions in the human liver - now Mead answers as a biologist - and first acetaldehyde is formed, and then, after two more reactions, acetic acid is formed. That is, blood acidosis occurs and no useful substances are formed. On the contrary, thiamine is used to neutralize this alcohol that has entered the body, i.e. Vitamin B1, useful substances that were received earlier, before this vodka, are wasted. It's not the same with meat, because meat contains energy. Those fats that are there are broken down in the body with the help of digestive enzymes and converted into energy. Proteins are broken down into individual amino acids by protease, which is produced in your pancreas, like a house is broken down into bricks. From these building blocks, your liver assembles your own proteins that belong to your body, i.e. new material is being built - this is the first difference. The second difference is in the change of consciousness, i.e. consumption of ethyl alcohol changes the consciousness of an earthly person, causing drowsiness, irritability and some such phenomena that meat does not cause. Therefore, even if a person believes sacredly that this is nectar for him and drinks it, not believing that it harms his health, then with this faith he can, of course, delay the consequences for his liver, but still depends on his general lifestyle. If he drinks only vodka, without consuming other food, then he will be left without nutrients, he will have blood acidosis, intoxication and he may die, no matter what he believes. But if he eats only meat, without vegetables, without bread, without anything, he will also die, only more slowly. His blood will be acidified and he will not receive the same vitamin C, for example. The most useful thing is variety.

Maxim : Can I add a little to this topic? I know one Georgian who has a great-great-great-grandfather and who is 123 years old. He lives in the mountains, eats lamb, but he always says: “Snack on your greens,” and washes it down with wine. And I know many vegetarians who died of a heart attack at the age of 45-50. Therefore, I believe that you need to live in that variety, to the best of your abilities, and to the best of your abilities, consume from this life as much as you need specifically for the growth and development of both body and Spirit.

Irina : Now Mead says that in addition to meat, herbs and wine, you

need some other vegetables or cereals for carbohydrate balance.

Maxim : Definitely in the mountains they consume all this, except meat, herbs and wine.

Irina : Although wine already contains carbohydrates. But some more fiber is needed.

Alexey : Okay, I understand. Thank you very much for your communication.

Maxim : It was very nice to talk. I hope this is not the last time we communicate. I see this light in your eyes, so you can't escape it, so we'll cross paths anyway.

Alexey : God willing. Wish you luck.

Broadcast on July 31, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

SheonPekheor from the planet Shimor - ideologist of the planet, political observer;

Alexey Nikolaev – guest.

Video in text

February 20, 2023

#158 The spiritual world and its levels. Raising vibrations, divine hierarchy.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnyj-mir-i-ego-urovni-povyshenie-vibracij

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ltuluOJlvsQ

00:00

Irina: Good evening, dear friends! I see: you are already expecting us. Hi all! Hello, Belarus! Povorino, greetings! How can you hear us? Hello, Vladimir from the USA!

Maxim: Cool sound. We have finally come to the point where we have configured all the equipment, including the sound. We should now be clearly audible. Down to the little things that will happen here next to us. As always, we'll start with geography. Please write where you are from. Kyiv, Kaluga, Bulgaria, Spain, Omsk, Latvia, Ufa, Stavropol.

I will change the background behind you for the next broadcast.

Irina: They write so quickly.

Maxim: Volgograd... 357 people. But we will start when there are 500 of us. Hello, Anapa, Voronezh, Kurgan, Moscow, Germany, Crimea, Lvov, Kazakhstan. Guys, hello everyone!

Irina: Spain, Turkey, Germany, Belarus, Kaliningrad, Odessa. From almost all corners of the globe.

Maxim : Nalchik, Armenia. Guys, Armenians, hang in there, this is all for a reason! Sochi, Kirov, Georgia, Moscow, Yekaterinburg, Novosibirsk. How can you read chat at such speed?

Today our topic is “The Spiritual World and Its Levels.” All the questions that you ask must concern the Spiritual world, and, accordingly, we will talk about the levels of the Spiritual world, where it is located, how we get there, how we come from there. Irina, which of our representatives of the Interstellar Union is present today?

02:47 Intergalactic news. Intensification of the struggle between egregors.

Irina: Present with us today and will talk about the Spiritual World are the well-known Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. Now they are already talking among themselves in search of galactic news, they want it to correspond to the theme of our broadcast. It’s not easy to talk about the discovery of another planet, Galaxy, or some astrophysical research. Their research into the Spiritual World is reported on galactic news by groups of researchers who are engaged in this. MidgasCaus wants to tell you what he remembers: “Since I am in my physical body at the base on Earth, in my astral body I travel through the astral world of planet Earth, through its astral atmosphere. There is one change in your noosphere, in your astral atmosphere, which I have already transmitted to the Galaxy as galactic news. Over the past 90 days, I have been noticing a trend that the struggle between egregors for influence on people has sharply intensified in the sense that this is one of the consequences of the quantum transition that we talked about. People began to react more sensitively to any contacts with subtle-material civilizations, with spiritual beings and humanoids, and those groups of people who reflect the manifestation

of egregor on Earth easily fall into a state of aggression - this is a sign that the Earth is being cleansed, the Earth's noosphere is being cleansed of of all low vibrational states through manifestation in people. And low-vibration spiritual entities have become active and are trying to detain you at this stage of the quantum transition in order to maintain power over the Earth. They are interested in this in order to incarnate here longer. That is why this period is characterized by a faster emergence of conflicts at all levels: political, religious, international and intra-family." He sees the news in the fact that our struggle has intensified due to the quantum transition, because of our actions and the actions of other contactees, who, unfortunately, do not always act for the purposes of the Light. "Sometimes they mistake their own selfish aspirations for Light and Love; this only delays the time of your quantum transition. And the more you follow this path, all this will accelerate and intensify."

06:54 Statement by the head of the Cassiopeia project in response to public insults.

Maxim: Great news! Guys, I hope many of you watched yesterday's broadcast, where we were exposed. And after this broadcast, I decided to make an open official statement. Hello everyone, my name is Maxim, I am the head of the Cassiopeia project, I want to make an official statement, only I will read it out, because it is quite long. So, I am making an open official public statement. I, Rusan Maxim Sergeevich, born 07/06/1980, and Podzorova Irina Sergeevna, born 07/11/1986, want to make a public statement. We are not a sect or other destructive religious organization that can carry out extremist activities. We support the legal framework and policies of the state in which we live and comply with the laws of that state. We support the spiritual basis of the Russian Orthodox Church and other official state religious denominations. We have no other funding than the gratitude of the people who support our project. We do not impose the information that representatives of the Interstellar Union convey to us, we do not say that we are the truth in the first instance. If the information we share conflicts with your beliefs, please stand by your beliefs. The Cassiopeia project specialists do not and will not set prices for their services. I ask all law enforcement agencies, supervisory and other bodies that defend the idea of the legitimate interests of our state to check us for involvement in everything I have said above and if you find violations, inform us personally. I also want to publicly appeal to the leadership of the Ministry of Emergency Situations with a request to check citizen Andrey Yeltsov, who serves

in the ranks of the Ministry of Emergency Situations in the fire department of the city of Glazov, who opened his YouTube channel “Kaleidoscope of Life. The path to yourself,” in which he publicly insults and humiliates people he doesn’t know, giving deliberately false information about them, and takes money for providing his services. I ask you to check his psyche and the possibility of further service in the ranks of the Ministry of Emergency Situations. With his public false, offensive statements, he disgraces the honor and dignity of the entire structure of the Ministry of Emergency Situations, being in its ranks. On his channel, he openly states that he uses his official position to obtain personal confidential information from other people. In public access, namely in correspondence with me, he openly writes that he has access to secret information from the Ministry of Emergency Situations and cooperates with the FSB. I give full consent to viewing my personal correspondence with him. I ask the FSB authorities to check this information and take appropriate measures against the Emergencies Ministry employee. I ask all the people whom he publicly insulted and slandered to write a statement electronically to the Ministry of Emergency Situations of the city of Glazov.

I thank you all, guys. Let's continue the broadcast. I hope that my public statement will reach those structures to which I addressed.

Irina: Yes, we really decided to do this, because after we broadcast yesterday with Andrey, Maxim had a conversation with him. Despite the fact that we did not offend him in any way, I assume that he did not like the comments from our subscribers, which indeed contained an unflattering assessment of their mental abilities. And, judging by what he wrote to Maxim, now he is offended by us.

Maxim: He also managed to threaten me. This is quite an interesting personality. I think that such individuals should not serve in the Ministry of Emergency Situations.

Irina: Venus and Denis, if they are watching us now, a special greeting to you! They didn’t say anything more, they just showed it like it is, and people reacted like it was. They found the courage to accept it, but Andrei, unfortunately, has not yet found it. I hope that he will still do this, I send him the Light of my Love, I and all my supervisors ask once again to take a somewhat self-critical look at ourselves and our activities. You think that someone in your life is to blame, but this is not

so - it is the way you made it.

Maxim: We continue our broadcast. Andrey, I also treat you absolutely adequately and understand that you are at your level of development, which is why I made this open public statement. You already told me that you applied somewhere, well done, keep applying. I hope the authorities will check us and see our involvement in the things that you attributed to us.

Irina: Yes, he wrote that there are written appeals.

12:18 When God gave birth to us, we were all level 24? The emergence of the Intelligent Spirit.

Maxim: So, let's move on. When God gave birth to us, we were all level 24?

Irina: The fact is that the Spirit can realize itself at any level: from 1st to 24th. The birth of the Spirit occurs in this way: in the flow of Divine Light, thought images of God, which permeates the entire Spiritual world, all levels, an autonomous, as Metatron told me, encapsulation occurs. That is, from energy the Intelligent Spirit arises, which consists of three structures: the heart, the spiritual mind and energy. He realizes himself as separate from the flow of Divine Light and only then begins to desire something, want something, think about something, and so on. But in order to manifest these desires and thoughts in reality, in matter, he must be embodied. Matter was created for this purpose, to manifest one's thoughts and desires, which is why we call it reality. This emergence of the Intelligent Spirit can occur at any level: on the 24th, and on the 15th, and on the 1st, and on the 6th - everything will depend on the first incarnation. According to the rules, below the 35th density level the Spirit cannot incarnate for the first time due to the impossibility of adaptation to the material world in general, because for the first time they are embodied in plasmoid worlds of high density. And after the first incarnation, his level can change very much, no matter where he is.

14:30 Donald Walsh – writer, contactee. "Conversation with God."

Maxim: Irina, they ask who Donald Walsh is? Do you know someone like that?

Irina: Yes, but I haven't read his books, only a few paragraphs or a chapter were sent to me. This is a writer, a contactee, who wrote the book "Conversation with God." In principle, from what he writes, I believed from vibrations that he communicates, at least, with a spiritual entity that belongs to the Spiritual world, like our Angel or Archangel. Why does he call himself God? Because he is fully aware of himself as part of God. I wouldn't even be surprised if he communicates with one of the avatars, as they say now, or the phantoms of Christ. His book is structured in a question-answer format: he asks a question to God, that is, to the one with whom he communicates, and receives an answer. And judging by the questions and answers that I read, for example, regarding information from the Spiritual World, he has a fairly high level.

15:47 Why can't the Creator incarnate?

Maxim: Why can't the Creator himself incarnate?

Irina: Because not only a material body, but not even a single Galaxy can contain it. His consciousness is very multifaceted, multifunctional. Even if special conditions were required for the incarnation of his Firstborn Son, then no material body at all can be selected for the incarnation of God: neither a plasmoid, nor a humanoid, because if he incarnates and limits himself to any material body, he will no longer be able to be with with your Energy and control processes throughout the Universe.

16:33 The Son of God on Earth is any intelligent Spirit.

Maxim: An interesting question: who is the Son of God on Earth?

Irina: Do you mean the Firstborn Son of God or the Son of God in general?

Maxim: In general, let's figure out who the Son of God is on Earth.

Irina: Son of God is a conventional name, a symbol. This is any Intelligent Spirit that is born of God. That is, all born people are sons of God and daughters of God. The words “son” or “daughter” were invented to express the process of being born from God in understandable earthly language. For example, for plasmoids this will be expressed differently. For humanoids who do not have the designation of parenthood and childhood as on Earth, there will be a completely different definition. You need to understand that this is an image of birth. A very close image, for example, of how rays emanate from the Sun. We can say that the ray is the son of the Sun. Because the words “son” or “child of God” or “child of God” fully reflect the fact that he potentially carries within himself all the Divine Energies. And every Spirit is the same God as his Father. Why? Because, as you know, there is nature, in this case genetic. Based on genetic characteristics, for example, if a person has a child, then we also call him a genetic person. He is not genetically an animal. So it is here, but only birth occurs in the Spirit, therefore in this case it is a genetic spiritual nature. If God gave birth to the Spirit, then the Spirit cannot be any other being than God. He is by nature the same God as the one who gave birth to him.

18:40 Can a person who has done wrong and repented raise his spiritual level? Metanoia.

Maxim: Can a person who has done bad things, repenting, claim a not very low level, or can nothing help him? That is, can a person raise his spiritual level if he repents of what he has done?

Irina: Our concept of the word “repented” may differ from the understanding of the Higher Divine Spiritual structures. Repentance, as our religion presents it, is most often a request for forgiveness, regret for one’s sin. Of course, all these feelings can accompany repentance, which can really change the spiritual level. The Bible contains the word “metanoia,” which in our Synodal Translation of the New Testament sounds like “repentance.” So “metanoia” means a change in the mind: “met” means change, “noya” means the mind. In order for a request for forgiveness, regret about what has been done to bring with it a change of mind, it is necessary to realize that what a person has done is really bad, it has led him to degradation, to some harmful consequences for others, for himself, and most importantly - it has led him to lowering his vibrations to such an extent that he became

unable to sense and adequately perceive the Love and Light of God. The Light is always the same, only those who have lowered in vibration feel it as fire, Energy - the Love of God - feel it as the wrath of God. That's why there are many words in the Bible, “You will be burned by the wrath of God,” because their vibration is lower and they will not be able to perceive it as Love. Even in a conversation between two people who have very different vibrations, this difference is visible. For example, a person sends selfless Love, and another is full of anger, envy and some other negative emotions, begins to react painfully to him, gets even more angry with him, may burst into tears, begins to really hurt him - these are two people who have similar vibrations by nature. And if we are talking about God, who has the purest Love, there is an even greater difference in the perception of these energies. And in fact, in order to get to a not-so-low level after bad deeds, even a few minutes may be enough, or even a lifetime may not be enough. Everything depends on this very metanoia, on the change of mind that may or may not occur in the spiritual heart of a person. Remember the episode from the Bible, when Christ died on the cross, who was the first person he took with him to heaven, that is, to the highest spiritual level? Not the Pharisee who performed all the rituals. He took with him a robber who killed people, and he was executed next to Jesus on the cross. After several words spoken by the thief, Christ said: “Truly I tell you, you will be with me in paradise.” The robber would not have time to correct his karma, because... he simply would not have had enough time, he was already dying. Moreover, he was not even baptized, meaning with water, as the followers of Christ are baptized now. Some write that he was baptized in blood, that blood splashed on him, perhaps, but that is not the point. And the fact is that in these few minutes he managed to utter several words that immediately took him to a new level. Not the words themselves, of course, but his inner spiritual state; by the way, among these words there was no word “forgive.” He did not ask for forgiveness, but began to calm the thief who was crucified with them and even in this state mocked Christ. He said:“Prove now that you are the Son of God! Come down from the cross and save yourself and us!” But the first robber, with whom metanoia occurred, said to his comrade: “Why are you saying that? We were crucified for a cause, and he did nothing wrong.” Then he turned to Christ and said: “Remember me when you come to your Kingdom.” You see that he did not say “sorry”, but simply asked to remember him, because he understood that he had fallen so low in vibrations that he was no longer suitable for heaven. And yet, sincere understanding took him to a high level. This is the path and the answer to your question.

24:50 Who are Spiritual Teachers and Spiritual Mentors?

Maxim: Thank you! They ask: who are Spiritual Teachers, Spiritual Mentors?

Irina: Teacher in meaning comes from the word “teach”, Mentor - from “mentoring”. In fact, in many ways these words are synonyms; it is the one who gives instructions, teaches. A spiritual mentor is one who leads along the path of spiritual development, spiritual growth. He can be in a physical body, like, for example, a spiritual mentor in a monastery - simply a more experienced person in spiritual development begins to mentor a beginner. In fact, this does not depend on age at all; a young man may be a mentor to the elders who came to him. Everything is measured by the age of spiritual wisdom. As for mentors not in the physical body. In our country this is usually referred to as “curator”. In the terminology of the Interstellar Union, a curator is usually called a Mentor who comes either from the worlds of the Interstellar Union, that is, from another planet, or from subtle planes of reality, i.e. The Mentor directly is not from the world where the person himself lives. The curator can also be one’s own Guardian Angel from the Spiritual World. Any curator can be called a Teacher or Mentor, and the contact person himself is also a teacher and mentor for this curator, because spiritual mentoring is a mutual process. Even for a spiritual mentor in a physical body, his student is also a teacher, that is, he teaches him to teach and notice some shortcomings in himself that prevent this student from correctly perceiving his Light.

27:22 How to raise vibrations to level 24? Unconditional love.

Maxim: They ask: how to raise vibrations to the 24th level? Hell or heaven on Earth - everyone decides for himself according to his own perception.

Irina: First you need to understand what the 24th level is and what vibrations prevail there. Vibrations of the 24th level - for us this level is one, and then there is Light. The concept of vibration of the 24th level and above, which we no longer distinguish, can be expressed in the phrase: non-different from the vibrations of God the Father, non-different from his Perfection in Love, in the Energy of Life, in the Energy of Truth, etc. That is, this is the Spirit who, with its

consciousness, has completely merged with the Consciousness of the Creator of the Universe and at the same time remained itself, perceives itself as a part of God, and perceives God as a whole, which it itself is. I am now very approximately conveying this state. In fact, many people have glimpses of this state, when we feel that we are dissolving in our surroundings, that we are permeated by Light, that we unconditionally love everyone around us, even despite the fact that they do not react to our love quite the way we would like , but a spiritually wise person will have the understanding that this person is in low vibrations and will not be able to react as we imagine from our level, because he has not yet achieved this. The 24th level is a constant stay in the consciousness of God, in the vibrations of Unconditional Love, Omnipotence, Omniscience, Omnipresence, that is, a constant stay in this Light and a state of endless happiness, truth, love and life. Now I'm just speaking in earthly language, but in fact there it is experienced as Energy that comes out of you and at the same time comes into you - it's all one. What can a person say in such a state? He can say the same thing that Jesus Christ said: "I and the Father are one." That is, these are real sensations.

How to come to these real sensations? The surest way and the most correct in this direction is to develop in yourself that very Unconditional Love, which can raise vibrations. Nothing can raise the vibrations of the Spirit except spiritual actions. Actions aimed at the body do not increase spiritual vibrations, but only develop our own vibrations in the body. Love will not come by itself, it needs to be developed, because the development of Love is a confirmation of our own choice to be in God and with God. Without confirmation of this choice, simply praying for grace to be given to us is ineffective; we must definitely manifest this in practice while we are on Earth.

How can Love manifest itself? In gratitude, patience, hard work, acceptance, forgiveness, mercy and so on. For example, you see that there are people or situations that you do not accept, do not love unconditionally, you do not want to help some person in any way you could, and are not inclined to give him unconditional Love due to the fact that he does not match yours. expectations - this is no longer Unconditional Love. At the 24th level there should not be even the slightest trace of condemnation of oneself, nor the world, nor God, nor any Spirits around, there should be complete awareness that everything is in unity. Even demons. In fact, this is a state of happiness from Unconditional Love.

How to achieve it? The fact is that it is possible and necessary to turn to God with a prayer for the gift of Love, but we must understand that Love itself will not come to us simply as a gift from God, because then it will not have any value for us. If we ask for Love, God will send us through His Spiritual Angels, Mentors, Teachers and through the events of our lives such situations in which we can develop this Love, and we will need to accustom ourselves to show Love, even when our egoistic aspirations do not want it. , because otherwise we will not develop it.

33:53 Who is Lucifer, what level is he at?

Maxim : Thank you! There are a lot of questions about Lucifer. Who is he, what level is he at, and, in general, where did the concept of “Lucifer” come from, and why do they say that he is a fallen Angel?

Irina: The fact is that the word “fall” in this case means lowering your vibrations. "Lucifer" in Latin means "bringer of Light." Initially, he realized himself as an Angel at the 24th level and was very close to God. But with the passage of some incarnations on the planet Selbet, for example, he lowered his vibrations first to the 18th level, and then to the 6th at the moment when he was incarnated as a Selbetian, who on Earth wanted to poison our ancestors with fruits from the Kharoul tree , which belonged to the Tumesoutians. The same story that is recorded in the Bible in mythological form as the story of the temptation from the serpent. Because of what he had done, he moved to the 6th level, left incarnation and no longer incarnated in the material world. As you know, all incarnations occur only voluntarily, that is, if he wishes, he cannot be denied incarnation, but so far he has not shown such a desire. He continues to remain at the 6th level and is not a snake now. He was a snake, at the time of his incarnation into a reptilian he was combined with the genetics of the reptilian body, therefore in the Biblical stories snakes are a symbol of some evil forces. But now he has parted with this body, left it, is on the 6th spiritual level, at which the Archons or Demon Lords are located. He is not alone at this level, there are a sufficient number of Spirits who got there, lowering or raising their vibrations, if they are from lower levels. They naturally have the right to incarnate and try to raise their vibrations in order to rise higher to the level of average Spirits or to the level of Angels - this is absolutely not limited by anything other than the choice of the Spirit and its real actions to consolidate this choice. Lucifer is our brother, just like any demon. How is he different from us?

By the fact that he decided that the Love of God limits his and our freedom as independent individuals, he considered that the laws of God, which were invented for spiritual growth, for example, the law of cause and effect, etc., say that if we did evil, then it returns to us later in a different form. Lucifer considers it a certain limitation on the absolute freedom to do what you want, what you choose, and not receive consequences. Because he believes that receiving consequences is such unloving. These are the concepts he and other Archons have. Meade has already sent a request to the Archon level for a conversation with one of them, but we do not know in what time frame this can be arranged. MidgasKaus and LiShioni, as specialists in astral travel and the study of the astral world and Spiritual worlds, went to their level. They realized after talking with these entities that they understand this Divine Love differently than we do. They want to be completely independent and autonomous from it, but at the same time Divine Energy supports their existence. They believe that the support of this existence and, one might say, the refusal of God to make these spiritual entities completely autonomous is no longer freedom.

39:19 How to get out of negative vibrations.

Maxim: I see. Let's continue this topic. How to get out of negative vibrations?

Irina: At least some example of what to work with.

Maxim: For example, someone hates someone. How to get rid of hatred?

Irina: If the person himself wants to get rid of hatred?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Let me give you an example. If you realize that you hate a person, but want to get rid of it, you must first recognize the reason why you hate him, remember the situation that led to this hatred, and, through the process of self-reflection, get in touch with your Higher Self , ask yourself: why did this person do this, what goals did he pursue for

himself or for another person, what did he want to achieve by this, why did everything turn out this way, and was there any part of your participation in this situation? It is advisable to analyze this situation by learning to look at yourself from the outside. Look at your past like watching a TV screen on which two or more people are acting, and from the outside you will be able to make your own opinion about their actions when you realize the true reasons, for example: I hate him because he wanted to kill me, he attacked me, or because he killed my relative, deprived him of his physical embodiment. How can I stop hating this person? You need to realize that if you were not killed, it means that God decided to intervene in this situation and leave you in this incarnation. This means that you did not complete the task for which you came, and leaving the incarnation could interfere with the implementation of the plans of others, for this God limited the freedom of choice of this killer, that is, he simply saved you. It happens that God limits the choice of some evil person so that other people can fulfill their incarnation tasks. God is outside of time and sees the consequences of all actions. Therefore, in this case, he decided to leave you in incarnation. Accordingly, if this happened, then in order to stop hating a person, you must ask: “Why did he decide so, for what reason did he hate me so much, was so angry that he took such a step, was envious or jealous of me, what was caused his feeling? And you will gradually train yourself to put yourself in the other person’s shoes and experience their emotions. In this case, you will understand that at the current level of spiritual development at which the person you hate is located, given his current upbringing, spiritual level, concepts about life, he could not have acted differently. That is, his choice was led to by a series of certain events in which he participated earlier, and it is unknown how you would behave if you were born in his conditions and went through his entire path. When you realize this, you will understand that you cannot condemn, because hatred is based on condemnation. You understand that you cannot condemn a person, because he is the same son of God as you, even if he tried to take your physical life or took the life of your relative. He did this out of a state of unconsciousness, not understanding that his eternal Spirit exists, he does not even believe in his eternal life, since he goes for it. Or he believes in it, but does not recognize it at the level of awareness, he simply believes it, as in what, for example, he read. This is a person’s unawareness, the absence of Love in his heart, he cannot experience the fullness of happiness, which is possible in high vibrations.If he does not experience this happiness, Love, then from our hatred, condemnation, anger he will not be able to come to a state of awareness. If we directed these energies at him, they will plunge him into even greater darkness. And if we send him the Light of Love

and want him to become a bright divine being, then he will have an impulse for change, which he can accept or reject - this is his will, but we will raise our vibrations even more, because we let us become like God in demonstrating our Unconditional Love. Because someone tried to kill your body or killed the body of your relative, his Spirit did not suffer, he moved to another spiritual level. But if you hate a person and take revenge on him, then you will not correct this murder, because... there is no time machine for this killer to come and resurrect your relative, he cannot do this, it has already happened. By accepting this, you will automatically feel the energy to forgive him and realize that you are in one Light with him.

46:02 Opening of the School of Spiritual Development.

Maxim: About the book. Irina has already written one book, we are preparing a publication and will release it soon. Regarding the School: there are some minor changes. The opening of the School will be after the New Year, because there are slight delays, we do not have time to complete the repairs, we are trying to make everything very comfortable and cozy for you. And after the New Year, after the retreat, which I will talk about at the end of this video, we will begin training in Voronezh. So, let's continue.

46:43 What do souls do in the Spiritual world?

Maxim: Interesting question. What do souls do in the Spiritual World?

Irina: In the Spiritual world, souls live without material things, but they can mentally create images of houses, cars, animals, plants, mentally communicate with each other, can fly in space or in their own space, visit other souls, only those that are at the same level as them, or lower in vibration. Those souls that are higher, they cannot visit, because they will not go there until they raise their vibrations, and those that are lower in level can visit, temporarily lowering their vibrations in order to come there and stay there. Lowering the vibration to temporarily visit other Spirits does not mean acquiring their qualities. This is simply a temporary decrease in vibrations to be at this Spiritual level. In the same way, for example, a diver is kept at depth with the help of certain objects that make him heavy, because they do not make his body so, but are simply temporarily attached to it. Souls in

the Spiritual World live by remembering their previous incarnations, comparing their last incarnation with those that came before, planning their future incarnation, where it will take place, who he will meet there, what he will have to learn or teach others, if this High level spirit. That is, his affairs are connected with the processing of the experience that he received in the material world and the representation by certain mental programs that appear in his mind as dreams of how he will act in the next incarnation. He can plan, for example, a conversation with his Spiritual Guides at the level of Consultants, which each Spirit has. Even the consultant himself has a consultant from level 23-24 who helps him through the incarnation.

49:32 Instagram resource for calculating the level of spiritual development.

Maxim: By the way, we have a resource on Instagram: @cassiopeia_level, where you can calculate your level of spiritual development.

49:51 Is it possible to communicate with the dead using any devices?

Maxim: Is it possible to communicate with the dead through any devices?

Irina: I know what this question is about. We recently had a conference. The fact is that through devices that can capture the electromagnetic spectrum of vibrations, it is much easier to communicate with the plasmoid type of civilization, because Spirits who are without a material body, in order to transmit any information through this device, must condense their spiritual essence almost to level of the plasmoid in order to influence these devices with its energy. It is a thousand times more difficult for the spirit to do this. Will he go for it? I believe, says MidgasKaus, that if he wants to communicate, it is much easier for him to find a receptive medium, a person to whom he can mentally convey this information, or who will see him in a dream, for example. There are a lot of such people on your planet who are receptive to the Spirits of the dead. All entities that communicate with researchers of the phenomenon of electronic voices, as far as I know, belong to plasmoid civilizations; perhaps

plasmoids additionally communicate with the world of the dead, that is, they receive information from there. In this case, they act as some intermediaries between the world of the dead and these devices.

51:27 Why raise your vibration level? What difference does it make what vibration level a person is at?

Maxim: I see. Here's a good question: Why raise your vibration level? What difference does it make whether I am up or down in vibrations?

Irina: Indeed, a very good question. What difference can it make if you feel bad or good? What difference does it make in what you experience? Probably, in order to compare two states, you need to try both, because not only on Earth, but also in the Universe and in the Spiritual world, everything is known in comparison. That is why God came up with, created many different civilizations, the Universe, the Anti-Universe, various Galaxies, subtle and dense material worlds so that there was great diversity, so that we could compare life there, nature, vibrations. In order to decide why you need to change vibrations and whether you need to change them at all, you must understand whether you are satisfied with the current level of vibration and not only at the moment. You need to understand that you can leave this body you are in now forever at any time. You took this physical body only for a while; you composed it from the elements of the surrounding nature, which were provided to you by the Spirits of the Earth elements in order to undergo experience in this incarnation. But when you leave this incarnation, you will give this body back to the elements of nature so that they can decompose it into atoms for other bodies. Other Spirits must also come here for incarnations. Therefore, to understand whether you should change your vibrations, imagine that in a minute, in an hour you will leave this body forever. Will this level of vibration suit you over a fairly long period of time, because in the Spiritual world any time feels like eternity.

Maxim: That is, there is no time there in the conventional understanding that we have on Earth.

Irina: There is a subjective concept of time, but it is very different from ours, which is counted by the clock, because nothing changes there. There the person will constantly be in the state that he achieved at the

time of parting with the body.

54:11 Communion is an energy exchange with Christ to change the vibrations of people.

Maxim: Question: is communion possible at home?

Irina : It is important if you sincerely believe that you are joining Christ, you accept him into yourself, you connect with him on a bodily level. Your whole body must accept it, believe in it. Only in this case are the vibrations that Christ, through his avatars, the Mentor Angels, sends to the Christian egregor to change the vibration of bread and wine when the priest performs prayer. Only in this way will your body and Spirit perceive them correctly. The fact is that this energy exchange between you and Christ not only exists, it gives you its vibrations to change and purify your vibrations. According to the law of energy exchange, your vibrations, your spiritual state instantly move into his aura. There are no distances here. For spiritual contact there is no difference: whether Christ is in the next room or on Burkhad - for the Spiritual world it is nearby, 670 light years or a few meters - it does not matter.

55:49 Sai Baba - who is he and what worlds and civilizations did he communicate with?

Maxim: Question from Alexey Lopatin: please tell us about Sai Baba's avatar. What can we tell you briefly about him?

Irina: When Sai Baba lived on Earth, he was a contactor with the Spiritual World and with plasmoid civilizations. We have no information about his contacts with humanoids, because... we did not specifically request such information, but we have data about his spiritual contacts with the Spiritual World, with Angels and with high-vibration plasmoid civilizations. If you are interested, you can go to him in the Spiritual World and find out what level he is at. According to the information we have, he is not incarnated now.

56:48 Is it possible to raise your vibrations while in the Spiritual world? Who created the Earth? Irina Chikunova.

Maxim: Here's an interesting question: is it possible to raise your vibrations while in the Spiritual world?

Irina: (reading) Chikunova says that planet Earth was created by Lucifer. No. The Earth, like other Galaxies, was created by God through plasmoid civilizations, which were, for example, in the Sun, and arranged the creation of the Solar system from a dust cloud. These were those plasmoid civilizations, creators, in which the Divine Energy manifested itself in such a way that they directed their energy to the creation of planets.

Maxim: They condensed their energies, lowered their vibrations to the level of the material world. That is, when they say that Lucifer created the planet, they mean that the planet was created by beings who condensed their energy, lowered their vibrations to the level of the dense material world.

Irina: If you understand that Lucifer is simply the "bringer of Light." The fact is that not only an Archon, but also any plasmoid can be called Lucifer.

Maxim: To understand what Irina Chikunova was talking about, you will need to communicate with her personally and clarify what exactly she wanted to say. Because we have slightly different terminology. We have the terminology of the Interstellar Union, Irina has the terminology of her civilization, so in order to understand what we are talking about, we need to harmonize our terminology and continue the dialogue in a harmonized terminological space. This is a very interesting question.

Irina: Is it possible to raise your vibrations while in the Spiritual world? Until you incarnate, it is impossible to either raise or lower your vibrations, because its main property is immutability. You can only remain in the vibrations in which you came there, you can change your feelings, desires, thoughts, but without real embodiments they do not lead to changes in vibrations.

59:33 What is the Divine hierarchy?

Maxim: I see. What do our curators even know about the Divine hierarchy?

Irina: This is precisely the hierarchy of Angels, which, according to our terminology, are in the vibration of Angels, from the 17th to 24th level, that is, those who most feel the Divine Light within themselves. But this is in a narrower sense. And in a broader sense, the Divine hierarchy is the entire Spiritual world. A hierarchy that depends on the number of levels of vibration types we recognize.

1:00:19 New Year's retreat in Abkhazia. Opening of the School of Spiritual Development.

Maxim: So, the broadcast is coming to an end. I want to tell you that we have finally decided on the masters and time for the New Year's retreat. It will take place in Abkhazia with luxurious New Year and Christmas programs. We will go on excursions to places of power, to New Athos, to caves. The retreat will take place over 11 days - from December 28 to January 7. The classes will be taught by 4 masters, another 4 masters will conduct healing practices on synergy and cosmoenergetics, and there will also be representatives of the Pleiadian Intergalactic Medical Service. That is, there will be a full range of sensations at the retreat. Regarding how to sign up for this retreat. We have created a small mini-site so that you can go to it and design for yourself what you want to see at this retreat: food, accommodation, excursions, New Year's shows, etc. You will have the opportunity to make a choice.

1:02:02 Can anyone, besides Irina, see the curators nearby?

Irina (reading): Irina, tell me, besides you, can anyone see the curator nearby?

Maxim: Just a second, I also forgot to tell you about the School and the Spiritual Development Center: it will be open after the New Year. On all our resources we will provide links to the site where you can sign up for this retreat.

Irina: The curator can be seen not with physical eyes, but on the astral level by those who are in a state of heightened sensitivity. Many have already told me that on the astral level they can see where MidgasKaus, Raom Tiyan or LiShioni are. And even when I asked them to move, but I didn't look where they were moving, then the person still showed that he felt them there, he saw them not with his physical eyes, but on his inner screen. Why am I turning around? Because a person has an automatic reflex to turn to where he senses a presence. But I see them on the internal screen, and if I am focused on a conversation with you, then I just feel them.

Maxim: When the School opens, we will build your sensitivity so that first of all you learn to feel your highest spiritual structure, your Higher Self. And then, raising vibrations, set up contact with your curators, mentors and other structures that can, according to your vibrations come into contact with you.

Guys, bye everyone! We were glad to hear and see everyone.

Irina: Bye everyone!

Maxim: If suddenly we said or did something wrong to someone, I personally apologize. See you, until new broadcasts! See you at retreats and trainings. We love you all and send the light of our Love!

Irina: See you again!

November 1, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text

February 20, 2023

#161 All about the Interstellar Union. Conditions of entry, increased awareness, the sacrifice of Christ.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vsyo-o-mezhzvyozdnom-soyuze-usloviya-vstupleniya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=L_rlWyPYMX4

00:30 Retreat in Abkhazia, donation payment. Ukraine. Armenia and Azerbaijan.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello to all cities and countries of our planet Earth!

Maxim: Hello everyone! As always, I'm behind the scenes. I will read your questions and voice them to Irina. Let's first look at our geography. Please write where you are watching us from.

Irina: Donetsk, Moscow, St. Petersburg...

Maxim: Novosibirsk. Great! Kazan... I don't even have time to read. Hi all! As always, huge geography. Germany, Ukraine, Belarus. Hello Belarusians! Well done, we didn't follow the path of Ukraine. Hold on! Abkhazia. By the way, Abkhazia, hello! We will be holding a retreat with you soon. I would like to make a statement: applications for participation in the retreat have closed. But there will be a reserve set so that in case someone refuses, this list can be used. The link to register for the retreat will be available on VK and YouTube via these videos. You will be able to submit a request to participate in the retreat.

We receive a large number of questions regarding payment for Donation. We set a certain price for the retreat - this does not violate our rules, because... we need to bring craftsmen, pay for their travel, food, and accommodation. We will have Donation in Voronezh, you can come to our built Center, where you will be provided with accommodation, training, appointments with specialists on condition of payment according to your heart. Please understand that we are always glad to see you. All masters of the Center and those who have joined us now also provide services on the condition of Donation.

And also, anyone who wants to calculate their level of spiritual development can do this on Instagram cassiopeia__level. There is also a description of each spiritual level.

Irina: Nobody said anything bad about Ukraine. What's wrong with it?

Maxim: I'll explain. I meant that the coup that took place in Ukraine was illegal. Belarus did not make such a coup. If you want to change power, then this must be done officially, through the electoral system. We are for compliance with the law, for people to make their choices legally.

Irina: In fact, we call a coup the actions that led to the war. There is currently a civil war in your country. Armenia and Azerbaijan are watching us - hello everyone! Taking this opportunity, I would like to wish peace to the Earth with all my heart. Representatives of the Interstellar Union very much regret the situation that has developed between your countries, and send you their Light of Love so that your rulers harmonize with themselves and with each other as soon as possible, so that people stop dying, and so that peace is restored on your land.

With us today is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, he greets everyone, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, and since today we have questions about the Interstellar Union, there is a representative from the planet Burkhad - Raom Tiyan, who is on the council of the Interstellar Union and is a representative of its capital and one of the creators of our bodies.

Maxim: As always, I will start our broadcast with a question to Raom Tiyan.

06:17 Intergalactic news. Planet Thisiona and the question of its entry into the MS.

Maxim : Raom Tiyan, over the last week, what news from the Galaxy did you find most interesting?

Irina: Since today's topic is about the Interstellar Union, I will give news that specifically relates to its policy. Just recently, at the beginning of this week, maybe a little earlier, Tumesout decided to withdraw his ships from the zone of influence of the planet Thisiona. This planet is located in the constellation Draco, it is inhabited by creatures of the reptilian race, who have been at war for more than 80 years to join the Interstellar Union. Three races are fighting, two of which are for the preservation of the planetary Government without joining the Interstellar Union. This situation has continued since the moment Tumesout gave evidence of his existence through contactees. They began to have contradictions that led to military clashes. Representatives of Tumesout and other representatives of the Interstellar Union have still not been able to harmonize them. Now Tumesout has decided to remove his presence altogether so that they

themselves can achieve peace, because... the two races did not negotiate as long as Tumesout maintained its presence in the system of this star.

08:28 Number of civilizations in contact with Earth.

Maxim : Raom Tiyan, please tell me how many civilizations from the Interstellar Union are in contact with Earth? And how many civilizations are in contact with Earth?

Irina: Any civilization that is not part of the Interstellar Union can contact the Earth, for example, from another Galaxy or from the Galactic Federation of Light. But 42 civilizations are in constant contact with earthlings, of which only 6, until recently, were allowed physical contact. One of them is Burkhad. The rest communicate at the level of mental, astral and telepathic contacts. They were allowed one-time or occasional contacts (usually no more than 3 times) to install chips on the contactees. For example, the planet Esler falls into this category.

Maxim : How many civilizations are included in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Currently, the Interstellar Union includes 116 civilizations. And now the 117th is preparing to join. Within a few weeks, or at most in a month, information about her entry will be known.

09:57 How old is the Interstellar Union? Founders of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : How long has the Interstellar Union existed?

Irina: The Interstellar Union has existed for about 15 million of your Earth years.

Maxim : What civilizations formed the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Initially, 5 civilizations united. These were the planets Burhad

(our ancestors), Tumesout, Shimor, another one you call Tillari, Tuluari (the civilization of Lyra), and the civilization of Sirius, which is now represented by Ashtar.

11:13 About financial support for contactees.

Maxim : Why don't you financially support contactees?

Irina: Any financial support for the contactee will be for his loved ones and those around him proof of his physical contact with the Interstellar Union, which has no legitimacy on the territory of earthly states.

11:39 Divorce and abortion in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Are there divorces between males and females in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Yes, they exist. In the field of family law, they have their own laws, everything is different for everyone. For example, not everyone has the same documents as earthlings. Many civilizations have electronic systems built into their bodies. Personal identification, like DNA, can be recognized by reading devices. If there are marriages, then there are also divorces if two spouses feel that for some reason they can no longer be together. There are no legal obstacles on this issue.

Maxim : Do you have abortions?

Irina: Deliberate deprivation of life from the incarnate Spirit from the moment of conception is prohibited. This is the Law.

13:24 Representatives of the Interstellar Union about material evidence of their existence.

Irina: Returning to the issue of voting, which is actively going on on the Cassiopeia channel. MidgasCaus says he has seen quite a few

comments through Irina. He saw that a lot of people were voting to join the Interstellar Union. I want to emphasize that the vote is on a completely different issue: to give or not to give evidence. If you give, then why? If not, then why not? Or the third option. I want to emphasize that your planet cannot be accepted into the Interstellar Union until your own power structures cease all hostilities on their territory and adhere to a peaceful settlement of the issue for 5 Earth years. Until all states abolish the death penalty on their territories (for any crime), and until the law on deciding the fate of a conceived child by its parents is abolished. The life of a conceived child should be protected by the state in the same way as a born one. After all, except for age, they are no different from each other.

Raom Tiyan says that the results of off-topic voting, for example, option No. 1, when people ask for our help to join the MC, will not be taken into account. A big request to everyone. While there is still time before the end of voting, please listen to the video, which was very well voiced by our friend and employee Vladimir Goldstein, and vote on the topic. Otherwise your votes will not be counted.

16:07 Conditions for joining the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Can you once again voice the conditions under which you can join the Interstellar Union?

Irina: There are three main conditions. The rest of them follow.

The first condition: the absence of organized military operations on Earth with any military forces. Here we mean both wars between states and wars between individual parts of one state - what you call a civil war. You simply stop all hostilities for 5 years and resolve any issues - territorial, religious, division of natural resources, etc. - only through peaceful negotiations, without involving the army. If for 5 years no bombs explode or military missiles fly on the territories of your planet, then this will indicate a certain level of consciousness, about your readiness to join our community.

The second condition: bringing all penal codes that prescribe punishment for criminals to the standards of the Interstellar Union,

especially regarding the death penalty. Absolutely all states of the Earth must abolish it. This will speak about the level of consciousness of your power structures and intelligence services, i.e. understanding that if a criminal has broken the law and lowered his spiritual vibrations, then if you deprive him of his physical body without the opportunity to reach high vibrations, he will simply go into a state of hatred for your race, in a state of anger, rejection, and he will again be sent to embodiment here so that he can go through his lesson again. You will get the same criminal, only in the body of a child, and even with lessons not completed. Those. you will begin to understand what eternal life is when, by killing the body, you do not kill the Spirit. You are simply depriving him of the opportunity to come to God in this incarnation, to dissolve these blocks, to correct the mental attitudes that led him to crime.

The third condition: respect for human life from the moment of its conception. Naturally, this does not include those cases that your medicine cannot solve. For example, if pregnancy poses a threat to the mother's health. If your medicine is objectively unable to resolve this issue while preserving the life and health of the mother, then, naturally, such a pregnancy must be terminated. But first, the mother needs to visit a psychologist who will take her to the Higher Self, contact the Spirit of the child and explain the situation that the development of his body has gone wrong, and so that he does not interrupt his mother’s life, she must interrupt his life. After all, she also has her own tasks to implement. Other reasons for abortion must be eliminated. The intrauterine life of a fetus and the life of a born child are no different in their value for his Spirit, except for the age of the body. Those. all your states, the UN must recognize the primacy of Spirit over matter.

The remaining laws follow from these three. For example, cleanse your planet of the most dangerous weapons, start building waste processing plants, do not extract too many resources from the environment and do not pollute it. Bringing all the laws of your states into order so that your power structures take care of the weakest and most backward members of your society. Because these are children of God just like you, these are your brothers and sisters. Based on how you treat vulnerable segments of the population, the developed civilizations of the Interstellar Union look at the spiritual level of development of your civilization.

21:40 Interstellar Union control system.

Maxim : Is the Interstellar Union controlled collectively or individually by some civilization?

Irina: Burkhad is the elected capital of the Interstellar Union, which was originally chosen by 4 other civilizations. It serves as a meeting place for the Interstellar Union, where there are special spaceports for ships. I remember one spaceport.

Maxim: Irina was on Burkhad, so she remembers him.

Irina: From each civilization one or more representatives are selected - this is already decided by the civilization itself - for the Council of the Interstellar Union, who already jointly make decisions on the policy of the Interstellar Union in the Intergalactic Union, as well as among themselves and with other external civilizations.

23:23 Entry of individual earthlings into the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Is it possible to accept individual earthlings into the Interstellar Union?

Irina: What will this give to an earthling? For what?

Maxim: This is a question in our chat.

Irina: This will not be valid for earthlings and your earthly law.

24:10 About the school of contactees.

Maxim : Regarding the School from Burkhad. There was a slight delay in the opening of the School; it will open after the New Year's retreat, where you will be able to communicate with representatives of the Interstellar Union, establish contact with your Higher Self, with your curators, mentors and, accordingly, communicate through Irina with representatives of any of the civilizations not only of the Interstellar

Union, but also the Galactic Federation of Light, the Intergalactic Medical Service and many other civilizations, for example, Kryon. We also have Irina Chikunova, who communicates with the Hamilia civilization.

25:00 Objectives of the Cassiopeia project. Conclusion of a contract with reptilians.

Irina: They also ask about Karina Angela.

Maxim : Guys, please be careful. A huge number of scammers are appearing who are trying to intimidate you: supposedly we are establishing some kind of ties to reptilians. In fact, they do this in order to free you from these attachments in the future for money. We do not establish any bindings! We carry the Light of True Love that our interstellar friends transmit to us. We have no tasks either for enslavement, or for establishing attachments, or for other destructive moments. You yourself can use your heart to watch all our videos, read articles and decide what we do and what we do. Please be careful with scammers who are trying to make money from your fears.

Irina: I want to convey greetings and the Light of my Love to Karina, if she watches me, and address both her and all listeners. Karina said that Archangel Michael gave her information about reptilians. And our vote, she said, is the conclusion of a contract with the reptilian race. The fact is that Archangel Michael, with whom I communicated, is a disembodied Spirit at the moment. And for him, as a servant of God, as an Angel of a very high rank and level, as a patron of the Earth, the races of reptilians, anthropomorphs or insectoids are different forms of life of dense material spirits. And all these races are divine for him, because spirits go through their incarnations in these races with their consent to these incarnations. And everyone goes through their own lesson in this race. Therefore, he will never talk about concluding a contract with reptilians or anyone else. After all, even the phrase “a contract is concluded with reptilians” tunes a person’s consciousness to hostility towards this race. And for him everyone is equal, because he knows perfectly well that the reptilian race was also created by plasmoid civilizations through their Divine Light. In other words, reptilian civilizations were also created by God through their various essences, through their children, just like us.

Maxim : Therefore, there is no need to shift all the responsibility onto the reptilians, especially to intimidate people and then remove the bindings from them for money.

27:52 Children have contactors with a chip.

Maxim : Can a contactee with a chip have children?

Irina: Of course it can. The chip doesn't interfere with this in any way. To have or not to have children is the choice of the person himself and the choice of the Spirit who will incarnate through him.

28: 13 Number of civilizations of the Interstellar Union in contact with Earth.

Maxim : Raom Tiyan, how many civilizations of the Interstellar Union are in contact with Earth?

Irina: More or less often - 42.

Maxim : Do they have bases all over the globe?

Irina: Not everyone has bases on Earth. Some have them on the Moon, while others have no bases in the Solar System at all. They have astral contacts.

28: 47 Online training for contactees.

Maxim : I would like to add that we are planning online training. But for this you will need to select a program on energy practices, communication with the Higher Self, i.e. some simple things like that. Setting up contacts and setting up a contactee does not take place online and will only be carried out in the Center.

29:18 The role of Jesus Christ in the Interstellar Union and on

Earth.

Maxim : What is the role of Christ in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Very interesting question. Since Christ is now incarnate, he is officially one of the leaders of the Council of the Interstellar Union, although he is rarely physically present at these meetings, because is on his island in order (as Mirakh Count has already explained) to harmonize all those energies that he voluntarily exchanges with earthlings to raise vibrations through certain rituals of the egregor he created. The fact is that he is often present at meetings of the Interstellar Union in the form of an astral body, i.e. in the form of one of his phantoms (and he has a lot of them), which he sends to different places in our Galaxy, including to Earth. Here he has many contactees who contact his avatars or phantoms, parts of his astral body, which he charges, for example, for the transfer of energy, information, contacts.

30: 46 Explanation about Karina Angel.

Maxim : Dear friends, Irina did not call Karina a fraudster. I will now explain to you the situation that happened. Karina is truly a contact person. But in her video on Fiolent we saw that she was in some kind of state of altered consciousness. Whether she took any medications or not, we don’t know and we can’t talk about it. But what we saw in the video that she deleted was that Karina greatly lowered her vibration level, and therefore low-vibration plasmoid civilizations and low-vibration spiritual entities began to contact her, transmitting information to her. We didn't call her a fraud. Karina has a very good built contact. But due to the fact that she lowered her vibrations, destructive low-vibration entities began to contact her.

Irina: Yes, in fact she came to see me. And I actually called it more energy than body, a very high vibrational Spirit. At that moment, Light was coming from her, and I felt it very well. I will repeat again: she is a contactee. The way she behaved in a way that was not entirely familiar to those around her was the result of her contact with plasmoid civilizations. The fact is that a person can change a lot in his life. After leaving me, she made some decisions for herself. For example, she took on faith the words that low-vibration plasmoids told her, that her fears about the same reptilians, magical bindings, and so on were true.

If she had continued to recognize herself as that pure Light that is in unity with God, which she was here with me (she and I went out into the Astral), then she would never be afraid and scare other people with reptilians or another race. At that moment, she perfectly understood and realized this. Karina, if you see or read me now, the main thing is to remember, please, that no one can conclude a contract! This is a violation of free will. The angels will never allow a contract to be concluded simply by putting it to a vote. You are simply being misled. Why? Because if you can conclude a contract for many incarnations through voting, then free will is abolished. No reptilians can cancel the Law that is given by God, because God is stronger than reptilians. And in order to conclude a contract with them, you need to do it consciously, otherwise this contract will not have any force even with the person who turns to you.

34:02 Thirst during contact. Water is a conductor of information.

Maxim : They ask why Irina always drinks water? What do you need water for?

Irina: When I am in contact and talking to you, I am very thirsty. As MidgasKaus says, metabolic processes are taking place in my body. Those. my thirst is due to the fact that they exchange energies with me. Water is a conductor of information. In order for me to convey this information to you purely and without distortion, I need to drink water from time to time. In fact, this happens to many contactees. This is fine.

34: 52 Drugs and alcohol among the civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Another question. Quite interesting, in continuation of what we just talked about. Do the civilizations of the Interstellar Union have drugs and alcohol?

Irina: This means all substances that alter consciousness.

Maxim: Yes. Perhaps they are called something else there. Maybe

the same chemicals. Like we have drug addicts and alcoholics, who then need to be treated.

Irina: On some planets such drugs are indeed common. These are chemicals that change the vibrations of the brain, but they can only be sold (as Kirchiton once told me about antidotes) only together with drugs that eliminate their effect on consciousness. This happens on those planets that have recently joined the Interstellar Union, because among our requirements for planets there is no requirement not to sell such substances. We understand very well that the use of these substances and dependence on them arise due to internal blocks and problems of spiritual growth that exist among young races. But as soon as a civilization goes through a certain experience of life in the Interstellar Union, then life itself in the Interstellar Union, teaching our subjects according to galactic standards: how to communicate with your Spirit, the Higher Self, how to go to the Astral, achieve these states on your own, without any chemical stimulants, contradicts the use of mind-altering substances, and users themselves stop purchasing them. And their production itself is dying out as unnecessary. In the Interstellar Union there is a Law according to which any substance that changes consciousness, even the most harmless to the body, must be sold along with a package of a substance that completely eliminates its effect on the body, so that there is no harm, addiction, and so on.

37: 29 Possibility of relocating people to Burhad.

Maxim : Irina, I read in the chat why some earthlings want individual entry into the Interstellar Union: because they want to move to the planet Burkhad. Is this possible?

Irina: The fact is that, purely theoretically, the resettlement of contactees to other planets is possible. But here you need to remember that the specialists of the Interstellar Union will be guided by how your disappearance will look for your, for example, relatives, for earthly structures, and so on. Those. in any case, you will be asked how you will explain to those who remain on Earth and will be looking for you, your flight to Burkhad or to another planet. Raom Tiyan does not remember such precedents that one of their specialists agreed to relocate a person forever to another planet. However, curators regularly receive such requests through contactees, and they are

asked: “Why don’t you regret those who will remain on Earth or consider you dead?” This is already considered a form of selfishness.

39:05 The activity of Jesus Christ at the present time.

Maxim : Why is Jesus Christ not in the Spiritual world?

Irina: He himself made this choice to return to his body. After his body was killed on Earth and crucified, he himself made the choice to return to his body and resurrect it. By his resurrection, i.e. By returning from a dead state to a living state, he erased the programs of aging and death in each of his cells and forever remained an immortal body. His Spirit animates every cell of his body every second, and it cannot die, of course, unless he is again deprived of incarnation by violent means. But in Burkhad, naturally, no one will do this. He made such a decision in order to remain in a body that has the vibrations of an earthling (since his mother was from the Earth), through these vibrations of his, transmit his energy to the Earth into the Spiritual world, transmit the vibrations of the firstborn son of the God of Love to those earthlings who agree purely and consciously go through the ritual of union with his flesh and blood through the images of bread and wine, which were developed by the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and angels from the Spiritual world in the process of developing your Christian religion. You call it communion. Everyone who passes through it receives the vibration of Christ, i.e. connects with her on a bodily level. But at the same time, you need to remember that energy exchange occurs. No matter how low or high the vibration of that person is, they are moving towards Christ. He begins to process them into higher ones. But every day thousands of earthlings with different vibrations receive communion - from low to high.

Maxim: You can talk about Christ for a long time, but we already had a separate topic about him. This is a very high vibrational personality in terms of the Universe and Galaxy. Let's move on to the next question.

41: 47 Irina’s purpose in this incarnation.

Maxim: Irina, when they signed a contract with you at the age of 13, didn’t they take advantage of your non-adult status? Did your older

brothers catch you in the fact that your choice, like the acceptance of these contacts, was unconscious?

Irina: Please remember yourself at 13 years old. Were you unconscious at that moment? The person is already in 7th grade, reads books, knows the situation about the world.

Maxim: Irina, do I understand correctly that you consciously made your choice and still support it to continue contacts?

Irina: I can refuse contacts at any time. I have the right to this. Each contactee has the right to refuse contact if he understands that this does not correspond to his goals and objectives of implementation. And the contact fully corresponds to my goals and objectives of incarnation, because this is exactly why I incarnated here. But not only to bring you information about the Interstellar Union. Aliens are, of course, good and interesting. But I also incarnated to show each of you the path to the Spiritual world to your own Self, the true Self, which you call the Higher Self. In order not just to take you to it, but to teach others to do it.

43:32 Lack of information about aliens in the Bible.

Maxim: Why doesn't the Bible say anything about aliens?

Irina: For the same reason that the Bible does not say about the inhabitants of North America or China. The Bible is not about different peoples, and certainly not about different planets. The Bible is about something completely different - about the spiritual path of human development.

43: 53 Determining your ability to make contacts. Contact with the Higher Self.

Maxim: How do you understand that you have the ability to make contact?

Irina: Capable of contacting aliens or the Higher Self?

Maxim: With the Higher Self, with aliens, with plasmoid civilizations. How do you understand that you are capable of contact?

Irina: You need to understand that there are no people who are unable to contact the Higher Self - after all, every person is an embodied part of the Spirit in a physical body. What makes us incapable of contact with the Higher Self, and through it, contact with our curators, is our lack of faith in the Spiritual world, in ourselves, lack of faith in God, doubts about the need for this contact, in its usefulness, as well as negative emotions - blocks, grievances, fears, hatred, anger, envy, jealousy, i.e. all negative passions and desires that prevent this Light from passing through correctly. If you have none of this or are present to a small extent, then nothing will prevent you from connecting with your Higher Self and contacting it. And only the lack of contact with the Higher Self makes it impossible or very difficult for you to contact your curators, no matter where they are from. Through the Higher Self, contact with curators is established in any case. So there are no obstacles here, except your own mental attitudes that generate negativity.

45: 58 Unconscious contact with representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Dear viewer, when you write that we are scammers, please write who we deceived and when, if you have evidence of this. And we have already heard your personal opinion; there is no need to repeat that we are scammers.

So, the question is: is it possible for a person to request a curator from the Interstellar Union?

Irina: If a person asks such a question, then he can ask it for a reason. Perhaps he is already in unconscious contact with representatives of the Interstellar Union. It’s just that at first he will perceive such contact through his energy structure as a desire to contact him. We need to figure out why he wants this, and whether he is in contact now.

46: 28 Personal life and activities of Irina.

Maxim: Irina, people are asking whether you are married or not?

Irina: No, I am currently not married.

Maxim: Were you ready to get married?

Irina: Yes, of course. I have had relationships with two men. But now I live alone. I devote all my free time to working with people to lead them to the Higher Self, talk about the Interstellar Union, write articles, decipher the Bible, respond to comments, etc. This takes up all my free time. In this incarnation I have no task of getting married and having children.

47:17 Stupidity is unawareness of the Spirit, acting on instincts.

Maxim: Is our civilization the stupidest in the Galaxy?

Irina: Civilization cannot be stupid (all the alien guests laughed)! Mead smiles and says that civilization cannot be stupid. As far as he understands earthly psychology, stupidity is the unawareness of the Spirit in his life, i.e. action at the level of instincts. He says: “Maxim, did I understand correctly?”

Maxim: Yes, that's right.

Irina: There are simply no such concepts in Eslerian language. They do not call mental states with any specific words. These are called spiritual states. Mead says they have no analogues like this. In their concept, these are actions based on instincts. Therefore, the entire civilization cannot act on instincts and be stupid. If you mean, does the Interstellar Union believe that on your planet there is a much larger percentage of people who live by instinct, then no, we do not think so. There are civilizations in which the embodied Spirits are even more unconscious, who do not want to hear anything at all about the

Interstellar Union.

Maxim: So I say, if you behave badly, next time you will be incarnated on the planet of the apes, where they beat each other with sticks .

48:48 Sacrifice of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Guys, I want to add a little more about Jesus Christ. When I found out what kind of sacrifice Jesus Christ made, I realized how deep his sacrifice was. He deprived himself of the opportunity to incarnate in thousands of millions of worlds, being in one body, and waiting for that moment , when you and I raise our level of awareness and join the Interstellar Union. He's waiting for us. He fully supports the Christian religious egregor. It completely transmits through itself all the low vibrations that we project when we accept this egregor. Therefore, his sacrifice is invaluable.

Irina: Maxim has very good vibrations. He is never aggressive towards anyone. And I'm surprised that some people think the opposite.

Maxim: It’s okay, Maxim always has the opportunity to protect Irina in any actions and situations. Therefore, if someone thinks that I am very aggressive, you should get to know me better in person and communicate. And then draw your own conclusions.

Irina: MidgasKaus just says that in order to talk about a person from a condemning position, for example, that someone is aggressive, greedy or envious, you must cite not just your perceptions, but the specific fact of aggression.

Maxim: Please write how my aggression manifested itself.

Irina: This will already be a constructive dialogue. If Maxim sees that you are right, he will change his behavior. And if there is no truthfulness, then why write or say such words.

Maxim: It's just that sometimes, in order to be heard better behind the scenes, I have to speak louder.

Irina: Thank you!

50: 38 Waste processing plants of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: How does the Interstellar Union deal with garbage?

Irina: MidgasCaus says that they have factories that process waste into elements, which are then used again to produce certain things. He is very surprised that this is not developed here.

51:01 How studied are the stars in our Galaxy?

Maxim: How studied are the stars in our Galaxy?

Irina: The stars in our Galaxy have not all been studied yet, since expeditions have not been sent to all of them. At the moment, about 72-75% have been more or less studied, but there are still stars in various clusters and nebulae, where we are still planning to send our expeditions.

51: 27 The influence of spiritual vibrations and actions on human health.

Maxim: Do our actions affect our health?

Irina: Not only our actions affect our health, MidgasKaus says that our actions and health are influenced by our spiritual vibrations. What is spiritual vibration? This is a quality of our Spirit that manifests itself in a certain way both in actions and in the health of the physical body. Our actions are a reflection of our thoughts. And our health is also a reflection of our thoughts, feelings, emotions. No matter how a person acts: good or bad, there are reasons for the action based on vibrations. The state of health shows a person's inner hidden beliefs and feelings,

which he sometimes hides from others all his life.

52: 35 Contactors from Ukraine.

Maxim: Are there contactors in Ukraine?

Irina: Yes, of course. They are found in every country in the world.

Maxim: By the way, a very interesting healer contactee from Ukraine is joining our team. We'll talk about it later.

52:51 Number of habitable planets in our Galaxy.

Maxim: How many inhabited planets are there in our Galaxy now? Atleast approximately.

Irina: As it was, 727 planets so far. Inhabited specifically by intelligent races?

Maxim: Yes, intelligent races. The same as us, similar to us at least.

Irina: Humanoids, that is. dense material?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Currently 727.

Maxim: How many thin-material plasmoid civilizations are there in our Galaxy?

Irina: About 8,000. MidgasCaus says they are opening them all the time. It’s just that those stars that were discovered earlier are discovering new levels of density. It is believed that there are tens of times more fine-material races than dense-material races, because

there are more levels of density.

53: 49 Number of physical and non-physical contactees of the Interstellar Union on Earth.

Maxim: How many contactees does the Interstellar Union have on Earth? This refers to contactees with real physical contact and those who contact at the astral level.

Irina: Do all races belong to the Interstellar Union?

Maxim: Yes. At least approximately, some number of real physical and non-physical contactees?

Irina: According to the latest information, at the moment there are about 4,800 contactees with physical contact on Earth, belonging to all races. And somewhere around 200,000 - 250,000 astral, mental, telepathic contactees who are in contact with representatives of dense material civilizations of the Interstellar Union. And about 20,000 more people who are in contact with the Galactic Federation of Light.

55: 11 Creation of hybrids by civilizations of the Interstellar Union on other planets.

Maxim: Are representatives of the Interstellar Union creating more different hybrids on other planets?

Irina: Yes, at the moment the civilizations of the Interstellar Union are conducting experiments to create hybrids on 16 planets. Some of them are already inhabited by intelligent races, while others are inhabited by only animals. But not primates, like yours, but other animals.

Maxim: Guys, if you are a volunteer of the Cassiopeia project, then you will come to our Center for training in the first row. Do not worry!

56:14 Disciples of Christ on Earth.

Maxim: Are there any disciples of Christ on Earth now?

Irina: Do you mean Christians?

Maxim: Precisely the personal disciples of Christ.

Irina: Every Spirit who studied with him on his egregor, his books, who reunites with him energetically through communion, is already his student if he fulfills all the commandments and follows his spiritual advice. There is no difference, even if they never met physically, but connected spiritually. The fact is that in the Spiritual world distance does not exist at all. Whether you are on Burkhad or in the next room, your contact with him is absolutely real.

57:06 The difference between a disembodied Spirit and a phantom. 3D vision.

Maxim: How to distinguish a Spirit from a phantom?

Irina: Astral body?

Maxim: Yes. How to distinguish a disembodied Spirit from a phantom created by someone?

Irina: The fact is that a disembodied Spirit can also create a phantom for itself, simply by separating its part from itself, which is endowed with certain functions - for transmitting or receiving information, diagnostics.

Maxim: That is. Can a spirit create a phantom too?

Irina: Yes, he just does it with his spiritual energy. True, this is a little more complicated, because... you will have to collect your spiritual energy and concentrate. But, if you say how to distinguish a Spirit from a phantom upon contact, then you will not distinguish it in any way.

Their vibrations will be the same. It's just that its function will be limited to question and answer. If you ask him a question, and this Spirit, who came to contact, does not answer or says that he does not know, does not have information on this issue, then this means that you are facing a phantom. The spirit always has information.

Maxim: If suddenly one of you has 3D vision, then you can come to our School, and we can see what's wrong with your energy, and how you can build further contact. Because such vision will not appear just like that.

58: 48 The possibility of uniting all religions on Earth.

Maxim: Does the Interstellar Union have any plans to somehow unite religions on Earth? And what do they think about this?

Irina: If it is meant that there must be one religion on Earth in order to accommodate all existing ones, this, of course, would be a good lesson for earthlings. But since you have religious egregors created by various Teachers at the level of their awareness and the awareness of their students who spread their faith, the unification of religions at the present moment of your consciousness is possible only in the case of contractual relations, i.e. when your main religious denominations can live peacefully in the same space and do common work. The Interstellar Union advocates that all heads of religious denominations gather at one meeting and recognize that there is one single God-Creator of the Universe, who, through various prophets, Teachers, gave information about his existence and the path to it through a certain religion, and about that each religion speaks in different words about the same truth - about the love of God, the absence of negative actions, and so on.

1:00:40 Descendants of earthlings on other planets.

Maxim: The last question on the agenda. Irina and I will choose now. I ask you: please, if I didn't read someone's question, don't be offended. I just can't read and process such a huge number of questions at once. I try to choose from them those that relate to the topic of this broadcast. So: do descendants of earthlings now live on other planets?

Irina: Yes, to the planet Disaru.

Maxim: Are there other earthlings somewhere besides Disaru, perhaps in other Galaxies?

Irina: We don't know this. We only know about Disara. But they have their own colonies that belong to them.

1:02:00 Activities of the Mother of God at the present time.

Maxim: Okay. Then let's ask another very interesting question: what does the Mother of God do?

Irina: Raom Tiyan says that her Spirit is in the Spiritual World. In your opinion, this will be level 24. She is in contact with her son Jesus Christ, and with many Spirits embodied in the Galaxy, and with plasmoid civilizations. She has many contactees on Earth. Like Christ, she contacts through her phantoms, observes the development and purity of the Christian egregor, sends her energy there, shares energy with all the Angels. She is one of the guardians of the Christian egregor. And I remember that one day Irina received a request from one of the listeners of your channel to contact her phantom. Now this issue is being actively discussed between me and Mirah Count, who has access to it.

Maxim: That is, in the future we have the opportunity to communicate with the phantom of the Virgin Mary.

1:03:40 Healing radio "Cosmohealing".

Maxim: Guys, we have also launched one very interesting project - healing radio (https://bit.ly/cassiopeiaradio), through which healing sessions are held with healers and energy practitioners. There will be very interesting meetings there. Subscribe to Telegram "Cosmohealing" (@cosmohealing), where you will receive more complete information about our radio.

Thanks everybody! We are waiting for those who managed to sign up at the retreat. See you again! We love you all!

Irina: Thanks everyone! I love you all too. Representatives of the Interstellar Union transmit their Light to you and are waiting for the voting results. And I want to tell everyone that no matter what the result is, it will be transferred to the Council of the Interstellar Union, and no one knows what it will answer. Civilizations will decide this together.

Maxim: If you suddenly want to help our project, the link is under the video. We thank you for your help. I feel this help! I will soon begin construction of a second large Center.

Irina: I also thank you all for your help, for your spiritual, moral, and material support, which I feel very strongly. This gives me strength to continue to carry my Light in the form in which I can do it. Thanks to all! I send you my Light of Love and look forward to each of you at retreats, training, personal receptions, and, of course, live broadcasts and future conferences. See you again, friends!

Maxim: Bye everyone!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text

February 24, 2023

#169 Live broadcast. Angels and Archangels. Purity of the spiritual heart.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/angely-i-arhangely-chistota-duhovnogo-serdca

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PVuqH4q1wFY

00:00

Maxim: Friends, hello everyone!

Irina: Greetings to everyone. Hello. Good evening.

Greetings to you from us, from the Cassiopeia team, from our interstellar friends and from all the light forces, light civilizations, the Spiritual world, those levels where Angels and Archangels live, which we will talk about today. Some of their representatives are here with me now. They are ready to answer.

Maxim: Wait a second! The first thing we will do. Tell me, how can you hear us? Hi all!

Irina: Hello everyone.

Maxim: How can you hear us? Our first question is always on air now. “I’m driving,” watch the broadcast more carefully while driving! Great! Sounds great. All. Now you can write the geography from where you are viewing us. We have such an interesting tradition.

Irina: They write quickly.

Maxim: By the way, guys, thank you very much! A large number of reviews on my video with revelations. In fact, it was a pleasure to share with you and be absolutely open, sincere, honest with you, and give the information that is there, which I understand, which our interstellar friends present to us.

Cyprus, Bashkiria, Chelyabinsk, Kyiv, Kazakhstan, Ivanovo, Tyumen. Understood. Excellent.

Irina: I don't have time. Lvov, Tashkent, France, Kemerovo, Barnaul. How many hearts!

Maxim: Guys, a little introductory information, as always. Voting ends on November 30th. Voting on the topic we put forward from representatives of our Interstellar Union regarding the provision of physical evidence of contact. There are already more than 10 thousand voters there. If you haven't had time to vote yet, you can refer to this video, there are links to vote below. We will definitely consider every vote and provide all this information to the Interstellar Union. A separate broadcast will be dedicated to this, where we will analyze the voting results, where we will communicate with our interstellar friends, and listen to what they tell us live before the meeting of the Interstellar Union, what they think about this vote.

Further. We are releasing soon, or rather it has already been filmed, on our channel there will be a wonderful premiere of our new film about Irina Podzorova. You can watch the remake on our channel, it's seven minutes long. The movie will be great! I watched it with such pleasure, even understanding everything. Therefore, on December 21, 2020, this film will be shown on our channel. The date was not chosen by chance. Anyone who is interested in esotericism, you can ask what 12/21/2020 is, and you will be given all the answers.

Irina: Yes, a good number.

Maxim: Irina, please tell me who is present with us today to answer

questions about Angels and Archangels. The topic of our broadcast today is “Angels and Archangels”, i.e. I will write down all the questions you ask on a separate piece of paper, and we will analyze them throughout the broadcast. Therefore, write on the topic “Angels and Archangels”. I will ask the Angels and Archangels present really interesting questions.

I wonder if they came embodied or disembodied?

Irina: Hello everyone. Greetings to you all. It is written: “Greetings are flying from Murmansk.” Greetings are flying back to you from Voronezh to Murmansk.

Maxim: I still have a surprise.

Irina: Hello everyone.

Maxim: Look what package they sent us. These are the Cassiopeia pads. We now even have Cassiopeia pillows. Thank you very much Masha for the cool pads. Simply superb! Yesa (the cat) really liked them.

Irina: They wrote: “A pillow for astral travel.” Yes, that's for sure. The one whom I will lead to the Higher Self will lie on it. This will enhance the effect.

Maxim: Still, who is present with us today?

Irina: Today we have two guardians of the Christian egregor, two Archangels. One of them incarnate is Mirakh Count - Archangel Gabriel. The second non-incarnate is Archangel Michael. They came together. They know each other well.

Maxim: It turns out that we have two Archangels today. One incarnated on the planet Burkhad is Mirakh Count - Archangel Gabriel. And one of them is not incarnate - this is Archangel Michael.

Irina: Yes, they know each other very well. They incarnated in several dozen lives side by side, helped and supported each other in different incarnations. MidgasKaus and LiShioni are also present with us, as our curators and representatives of the Interstellar Union.

06:27 Intergalactic news. A new member of the Interstellar Union is the Lan Kraat civilization.

Maxim: What is the most interesting news that happened in our Galaxy this week?

Irina: Mirakh Count himself will tell the news. “Two days ago in our Galaxy, the Interstellar Union began to consist of 117 civilizations. They adopted the Lan Kraat civilization, which is in the sphere of influence of Gihor in the constellation Virgo. Organosilicon creatures live there, something between anthropomorphs and insectoids, similar to your ants, but more like anthropomorphs. Something in between. It was a hybrid civilization created by insectoids a long time ago, many millions of years ago. I myself personally took part in the admission of this civilization to the Interstellar Union. Now we are 117.”

Maxim: Great!

Irina: Yes. This is news.

07:53 Does Maxim Rusan have a chip?

Maxim: They ask why they won’t give me chips? I won’t tell you whether I have chips or not. Why would I tell everyone such secrets?

Irina: Why didn’t they give you chips? In fact, Maxim has no need for chips. He's quite sensitive. He senses who is present here. At the mental level, he sees, for example, where I go in the astral plane. I then ask him to describe where I fly, he says it all.

Maxim: So I’m “peek-a-boo” without chips, of course, not like Irina, she’s a complete “peek-a-boo”. She can see, and realize, and

understand. Each of you can develop the ability for mental vision and astral travel. We will do all this at the school, which we will open after the New Year. I did not expect that the renovation would take so long, but I am doing everything very efficiently, beautifully, and culturally for you. I thank you all for the help you provide, I feel it.

09:00 Project "Cosmohealing".

Plus, we have opened a new project “Cosmohealing” for you. The intergalactic medical service conducts sessions on our channel. The first session is on Wednesday at 21:00, the second session is on Sunday at 10:00. This is done to cover as much geography as possible so that everyone can attend the session. Our payment is donation only. There are no fixed prices. As we agreed, in the Cassiopeia project, payment is only according to the heart.

Join the project, the link will be under the video, also in the comments. You can visit our project and learn how to work with it.

Irina: Our two Guardian Angels also want to participate, since this concerns them. Yours and mine. Your boyfriend is Guardian Angel, and I have a girlfriend. Although they are level 18, they could answer questions.

Thanks for the pillows. Very energetically saturated with such a pattern, and you can feel your light energy invested in them.

The Interstellar Union, through Mirah Count, LiSioni and MidgasKaus, sends greetings to everyone who is watching me now. And Archangel Michael and the Guardian Angels convey greetings and the Light of the angelic world to all television viewers and wishes to perceive every word from what is said further in the Light of their Love, with their spiritual Heart.

If some information does not agree with your ideas about reality, you can calmly choose the path that is closer to you, but without condemning the point of view that you do not accept. Because condemnation will lower your vibration, and this will put a wall between

you and the Divine Light of Truth.

11:53 Do angels have gender?

Maxim: They ask why Angels have gender?

Irina: They do not have gender as spiritual entities, they are presented in such images, this is their image. Archangel Michael says: “Most often it depends on the last incarnation of the Spirit, which has reached the angelic level. If he was female on any planet or in a civilization, if he gave birth to entities, then, most often, he takes on a female image. If there was a man who conceived children or contributed to their birth, if these are plasmoid civilizations, there are analogues to dense material forms of bodies, then in this case, he will take on a male appearance.

This happens most often. When you leave your dense body, then in the Spiritual world until your next incarnation there is a 90% chance that you will retain the shape of your usual physical body, since over a long time of living in it you have already become accustomed to feeling yourself in this image.”

13:11 Levels of spiritual development. Level of Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, please tell me, at what level of spiritual development, according to our understanding, are you?

Irina: On yours?

Maxim: According to the data that the Interstellar Union provides us, from the 1st to the 24th level.

Irina: Level 24. After the 24th level, 368 more times the same.

Maxim: What-what?!

Irina: Figuratively showed the multiplication sign. For you this is level 24, but for us there are inhomogeneities there, of course.

Maxim: So we imagine everything above the 24th level to be God?

Irina: Yes. Because we no longer separate ourselves from the Creator. And now, when I talk to you, I simultaneously feel that I give birth to the entire Universe, and you are my children, but at the same time I understand that I am also a part of God, but I only feel Him more fully.

14:12 The Spiritual Hierarch of the Earth is the lord of karma.

Maxim: How many people on Earth can you supervise? Is there a number or limit?

Irina: I am the spiritual Hierarch of the entire Earth. I observe the processes of incarnations on Earth from the Spiritual World, both dense material bodies known to you as civilizations of humanoids on Earth, whom you call people, and all subtle material civilizations. Spirits that come into embodiment in a body of any density on Earth are considered to be subject to the energies of the Earth, and I, as a spiritual Hierarch, am the main one in this process on planet Earth. It's like the Lord of Karma.

Maxim: That is, you can call him the Lord of Karma.

Irina: I train Consultant Angels from level 22, who select incarnations on Earth.

15:23 Heavenly assistants of Archangel Michael.

Maxim: How many Angels are in your service, if this can be called service?

Irina: More than 30 thousand, those who select incarnations on Earth, in the subtle and dense material worlds.

Maxim: Negative, rude? Let me be rude, that's okay. I keep saying: “Irina, if something is wrong, everyone blames me.” Everyone looks for rudeness in me. Maybe they want to find real masculine rudeness in me.

Irina: He who seeks will always find.

16:04 The main meaning of baptism. Participle.

Maxim: Is it possible to be baptized and why is it necessary?

Irina: You can be baptized if you believe in it. Archangel Michael clarifies: “Should you be baptized or should you baptize the child?” These are different things.

Maxim: Myself.

Irina: If it’s an independent decision, you can be baptized. If you fully believe in Christ as God, if you recognize the basic ideas of Christian teaching, if you sincerely want to be a Christian in your everyday practical life, then baptism will be for you not just a symbol of washing away from sins, but will be a real immersion in the energies of the Christian egregor.

In the future, this will give you the right to join “the flesh and blood of Christ.” The most important function of baptism in the Christian egregor is to give the right to partake of the flesh and blood of Christ, which will be given to you through wine and bread in your energy field. Physically, the sacrament is wine and bread, and energetically it is the real blood and flesh of Christ, which He, being on Burkhad, transforms with the help of the Holy Spirit and all of His energies. For this purpose, He remained in this physical body, depriving Himself of the possibility of incarnation in billions of Galaxies.

17:44 Spiritual Hierarchy.

Maxim: Tell me, please, who in the Hierarchy is higher than the Archangels, what entities are they, and what can we call them?

Irina: When you cross the 24th level, the very concept of “higher and lower” is not understood in the same way as at levels below the 24th. It is understood as a more complete merger with the Absolute, with absolute Light. What you call “enlightenment” can be actualized differently for consciousness. This does not depend on the imperfection of those consciousnesses that are above the 24th level, but depends on individual characteristics that have accumulated as a result of karmic activity in all worlds.

18:42 Angelic help to criminals.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do Angels help criminals?

Irina: Angels help criminals understand the reason for their actions that led them to crime. These reasons are always hidden in their spiritual heart, in the mental field, in the mind, long before the actual crime.

Angels help criminals in that when they are incarnated in people or in humanoids, in beings who achieve a position in their society, on which legislative bodies depend, Angels who have retained a conscious connection with the Higher Self, with God, if they are incarnated, they release laws that will help criminals realize what they have done and return to the Light of God, and socialize them into society.

Any Angel, in any case, opposes the death penalty, because with the death penalty only the body is killed, and the spirit, which remained at the level of low-vibration entities, in any case will go into incarnation and into the same world where it did not pass its lessons. By killing his body, you will receive it in another body, but already hidden.

20:30 Do everyone have Guardian Angels?

Maxim: Do all people have Guardian Angels?

Irina: No. The Guardian Angel may not be given incarnation if the Spirit, who entered incarnation from any level, himself refuses the Guardian Angel for the reason that he wants to go this path without spiritual helpers. He may want such an experience, he has the right to it.

20:57 Where are the souls of suicides? Prayer for a suicide. What spiritual level does the Spirit of Suicide fall to?

Maxim: Where are the souls of suicides? Why don't suicides have funeral services in churches?

Irina: Suicides, those who committed suicide because of their personal goals, not public ones, for example, to protect someone? Does he understand correctly? Didn't throw yourself under a tank with a grenade to protect someone?

Maxim: No, just because he felt bad, he committed suicide.

Irina: If he committed suicide, it means he killed his body, which is the dense material energy of God. That is, he did not accept this body, did not accept the life that he himself chose, and by this he lowered his vibrations. It is located below the 7th level, from the 1st to the 6th. Where exactly he will be depends on his vibrations at the time of death and on the reasons that led him to such a decision. If he consciously went for it, then he understood perfectly well that he was doing it for the sake of the death of his body. Even if he believed that after death there is no life of the Spirit, he still lowers his vibrations. By killing the body, he believes that he is destroying it, and by destroying a part of God, he is cutting himself off from life in the Divine Light. This is the choice of the Spirit. God allows this choice so that he can experience life in hellish, demonic worlds, and at his next incarnation he can appreciate the Light that people who will tell him about God will bring him.

The church does not hold funeral services for suicides, because the

funeral service is a prayer for God to introduce a person's soul to the Kingdom of Heaven, so that He takes it to the Highest levels. You can pray to God about this out of love for a person, even a suicide, but not with public prayer, but with your personal prayer, which exists at home, between the Spirit of man and God. Public prayer in the church is carried out through the Christian egregor, in which there are certain rules, one of which is "Thou shalt not kill." This commandment applies to oneself, not only to another person. Anyone who has violated this commandment and has not changed himself, has not changed his mind, has not confessed, has not repented, according to Christian terminology, he cannot be admitted to certain sacraments and certain egregor energies because he himself has rejected it and can no longer change while he is outside the body.

Maxim: It turns out that he deleted himself from the egregor?

Irina: He erased himself from life. You can pray for him with personal prayer, not through an egregor, from your own spiritual heart. This can be done with relatives and friends, but at home, when you pray according to house rules, according to a prayer book, in your own words, for suicides, and so on.

25:12 Is abortion a sin? The sin of both parents and the doctor during an abortion. Consequences of abortion.

Maxim: Is abortion a sin and what kind of sin is it?

Irina: If you look at the commandments, then abortion is a violation of that norm, that cosmic law, which on Earth is reflected in the commandment "Thou shalt not kill." Don't kill a sentient being. This means that "thou shalt not kill" not only an adult creature that has grown up or has just been born, but also an embryo that has not yet formed and is not yet a person in the full sense of the word, since it depends on its mother. But if you give him time, he will grow into a man. If this stage of his life is interrupted, then a person will not be born from him. And if it is not born, then this is the murder of a person.

This violation of this commandment lowers the vibrations of both the woman herself and the man, the father of the child, if he has given his

consent, as well as the doctor and everyone helping him in the operation. This does not mean cases where there is truly a threat to the mother's health. There are different situations on your planet when this intervention is necessary for the sake of preserving the life of a person who is already living and has obligations in this society. Then it does not lower the vibration, since the life of this embryo was interrupted because it was needed in the spiritual world. But, if this is done at the request of the woman or man herself, then this is a failure to fulfill her tasks by the Spirit who has already incarnated. Even if he did not enter the body himself until the 7th week of pregnancy, he placed his life force there, that is, partly it is already his body. This is the failure of his task and throws him back into the Spiritual world. Although, if he himself chose these dad and mom, it means that his task, approved by the Consulting Angels, was to learn life lessons with these particular parents. If people interrupted his incarnation, it means that he may have to wait for many more centuries until people with the same characteristics as his mother and father are born, so that he can take his lessons.

This results in a decrease in vibrations and an increase in all negative qualities in the soul and the strengthening of those negative blocks that led to this abortion.

28:31 Can the Spirit leave hell?

Maxim: They say that on the night of November 20-21 at 00:00, Archangel Michael lowers his wings into hell, and whose names at this moment are remembered in prayer to him, those souls he leads out of hell?

Irina: Archangel Michael answers: “Souls can only be brought out of hell by the soul that is there, having incarnated and gone through its path. I can go down there not only on November 21st or 22nd. I can go down there at any moment of time. I can go down, I can talk to the Spirits who are there. But the Spirit, which is on the demonic level, cannot rise after me. Temporarily, I can lower my vibrations by imagining some kind of shell within myself that will keep me in this demonic level, but remaining myself inside. But when I destroy this shell and again raise my vibrations, I am again transported to my level, and those demons and Spirits with whom I spoke remain at their level. I cannot take them with me, because the vibrations of the Spirit, which

is on the demonic level, are not capable of becoming so high as to rise after me or even one level. If this were possible, then the low-vibration Spirit would find itself in a very burning environment for itself, where its suffering would increase. In it, he would not be aware of himself from the burning sensation, various sensations, distension, and so on."

30:31 Incarnation of Archangel Michael by John the Baptist.

Maxim: Michael, please tell me, were you in the Spiritual world or incarnate at the time of Christ? And have you communicated with Jesus Christ personally?

Irina: Yes. He was incarnate, he shows me John the Baptist.

Maxim: That is, at that moment he was incarnated as John the Baptist, right?

Irina: Yes, now his image has shown.

31:05 Incarnation of Archangel Gabriel during the time of Christ.

Maxim: Gabriel, where were you at that moment?

Irina: The same ones who are now - Mirakh Countom on Burkhad. I lived on Burkhad even before His incarnation on Earth.

31:20 Decoding the number 666.

Maxim: What does the number 666 mean to you? This question is asked very often.

Irina: We will explain this in the Interpretation of the "Revelation of John the Theologian." First of all, please tell me, Archangel Michael, what does 666 mean?

Maxim: Just briefly, without going deep.

Irina: 666, according to the laws of numerology, is a symbol of love for material pleasures. Why? Because the number 6 represents love, the number 3 is a symbol of active energy directed towards something. The sum of the numbers 6+6+6 is 18, which is a symbol of pleasure and pleasure. The number 6 itself represents both love in the spiritual sense and love for the material. But in combination with the number 3, this is aimed at the material world, since 3 is the number of activity, energy, some aggression and is manifested by contact with matter. Because of this, 666 is a symbol of love specifically for the material world and all its pleasures, with disdain for spiritual development. Why? Because through this number, for example, King Solomon's passion for money was shown. During his reign he had 666 talents of gold. This is a reflection of the fact that there was this emotion, this was passion, this was a feeling. But then he prayed to God, raised his vibrations, and his passion was transformed into pure Light, the symbol of which on Earth is gold. Gold itself is a symbol of Divine Light. Later, through materialism, his understanding became distorted into the worship of the golden calf.

35:12 Choosing a name for a newborn. Patronage of the Archangels.

Maxim: Are the Archangels really the patrons of people who were named after them?

Irina: If a person is named in honor of the name of an Archangel, then the vibration of this name will already be associated with the vibrations of the energy of this Archangel. But any other name also carries meaning. The numerological code of a name is calculated by name. Any name already contains, in the esoteric understanding, a mini-egregor, that is, its own personal vibration, which includes the person so named.

But I want to remind you that the name that the parents will call their child is already known in the Spiritual world. If the parents of the child decide to name the child in advance in order to influence his vibrations, then they will not succeed. If, according to the plan of the mentors, a Spirit of high vibration should not come to this family, then no one will

be born to them, or, if it is at the stage of pregnancy, then a Spirit who was sent into this incarnation from a low level, and they will want to call him by a name higher in level vibrations, they can simply be taken out of incarnation. He will not be born, because it is already known what the child will be called.

37:16 Incarnation of Archangel Michael by Seraphim of Sarov.

Maxim: Did Seraphim of Sarov know that he was an incarnate Angel?

Irina: I knew. He remembered this especially in the last years of his life. Archangel Michael in his last life was Seraphim of Sarov.

He has now taken on the form of a young guy with wings. Now he took on the image of Seraphim of Sarov, but left his wings. Showed that they are One.

Maxim: Interesting.

37:58 The spirit of St. Nicholas the Wonderworker is embodied on Earth.

Maxim: The spirit that was embodied in St. Nicholas the Wonderworker, where is it now?

Irina: On Earth, in incarnation. I know him. But he asked not to say who it was. I will not speak without his wishes.

Maxim: That is, we found him.

Irina: We found him.

38:25 Archangel Gabriel about people.

Maxim: Question to Archangel Gabriel. Mirah Count, what surprises you most about people?

Irina: What surprises me most in people is their doubt about the existence of the Spirit after death. At the same time, the constant life of people on Earth without the thought of what will happen after death, despite the fact that you doubt your Eternal Beginning. You live without thinking about the fact that every day passes forever. Some paradox of consciousness. Many materialistic people do not regret every passing day and are even able to celebrate their birthdays, realizing that if they do not believe in their eternal life, then each birthday brings them closer to the eternal end.

39:45 How to communicate with your Guardian Angel? Purity of the spiritual heart.

Maxim: How to contact your Guardian Angel? How can I get in touch with him?

Irina: First, believe in him, that he exists nearby. The second thing is to thank him, that is, close your eyes, turn to him, maybe with prayer. Prayer is a conversation between a person and a being in the Spiritual world. She can be in her own words. It will just be communication.

We must understand that any prayer, no matter who it is addressed to, is always not a monologue, but a dialogue. Now you are asking a question to the Angel; in essence, you are praying. And through contactor Irina you receive an answer. But each of you will also be able to receive such answers. The fact that Irina has chips makes our work easier in transmitting mental images.

Everyone can tune through their spiritual channel to almost the same frequency of perception. To do this, you need to do with your consciousness what Irina's chips do, that is, bring your consciousness to a state of Divine presence. The state of Divine presence is when you look at the world around you as a manifestation of your energy. Now she is in a state of an open spiritual heart, from which she feels streams of Light, which, gradually decreasing in vibration, create the material world. This is called the state of Divine presence.

Thanks to this state, all spiritual entities that are nearby can speak freely through her brain, using her vocabulary with all of you.

Archangel Michael answered, now he wants to add Mirakh Count.

Maxim: Is it easy for you to switch between the spiritual essence and the embodied spiritual essence?

Irina: The vibration is a little different. When I talk to an entity, I feel its state. I begin to feel myself as her, and he as me, our minds merge a little. This is considered the norm during telepathic-astral contacts. If Archangel Michael speaks to me now, I begin to feel a little like an angel with wings, to see that I am standing next to me. When I start talking with Mira Count, I begin to feel like a man who has flown from a distant planet to another planet, and I begin to think about the Interstellar Union. Mirakh Count says: “At the moment of contact, our consciousnesses with the contactee become for some time akin to a single whole and our sensations merge.”

LiScioni asks: “How do I feel when I talk to him.”

Maxim: Has everyone joined the discussion?

Irina: Mirakh Count says: “So that you can also talk to your Guardian Angel, as Irina talks to us, you must believe in his presence, you must thank him. We must say: “I open my spiritual heart towards the flow of Divine Light. Guardian Angel, I want to talk to you." Close your eyes and feel the space around you. Ask yourself where it is. You will definitely feel it. If you don’t feel it the first time, start training and talking to him in mental images, imagine him. Over time, the mental image will become real to you as you increase your sensitivity.

In order for the Guardian Angel to be able to transmit information through you also purely, without distortion, he must merge with your consciousness. To do this, your consciousness in everyday life must emit predominantly high vibrations, otherwise the Guardian Angel will not be able to merge with you with its vibrations. He will move away from you a little, since he does not match your vibrations. No matter

how he wants to convey it, he will have the feeling that he has found himself in some kind of aggressive environment for himself. If he pulls away, then pure and clear contact will not work for you.

Therefore, in order to properly build contact, even in everyday life you must monitor the purity of your spiritual heart. Everyone now take a sheet of paper and write down in any color the words that Jesus Christ said: “He who is pure in heart will see God.” Hang this above where you eat and above where you sleep. So that after waking up your gaze falls on these words."

Maxim: Will the pure in heart see God?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Very deep words. I even failed with these words.

Irina: Christ said this in the Sermon on the Mount. A pure heart is a necessary element of contact with high vibrational entities. If you want to become not just a contactee, but a contactee who brings Light, neither destruction nor darkness, but Light and creation, just follow the purity of your spiritual heart. This is the most valuable treasure you have in real life. Neither tons of gold, nor entire garages of cars, planes, yachts, nor entire harems of girls and boys can compare with it. This is the most valuable treasure you can accumulate for yourself in this life.

47:14 Sincerity and purity of prayer to the Saint.

Maxim: Many people are interested in the question. Let’s say that the Archangels incarnate on Earth to raise the level of awareness of humanity’s perception. How is it that we come to church to pray to St. Nicholas the Wonderworker, but he is incarnated on Earth? How does he hear, how does he react, how does this happen and does it happen at all?

Irina: Any Spirit is embodied in an earthling by only 30%. 70% of the disembodied Spirit is in the Spiritual World at the level it reached in the

previous incarnation. He remembers all his lives and tasks, unlike the embodied part of the Spirit, which you call the soul. When you pray to a Saint, even an incarnate one, not just with a desire for help, but with sincere love and gratitude, then his energies flow to the non-incarnate part of the Spirit. Even if he was incarnated several times, they still get to this Spirit by vibration. Even if he got into some incarnation and lowered his vibrations, then your prayers reach this Spirit along the vibrations and support him in this incarnation, if he is incarnated.

If the Spirit remains in this incarnation at a high spiritual level, its Higher Self is capable of creating an unlimited number of phantoms with its own energy, which will come to you in the form of, for example, Nicholas the Pleasant or another incarnated Spirit, provide assistance and contact with you, since your consciousness is tuned to this vibration.

You connect with him when you pray sincerely, with love, with a desire to connect with him and share your Light. For your prayer to be pure, you must do it to any spiritual entity with humility. Humility does not mean humiliation. Humility means the desire not to receive benefits from this prayer, but to give away your Light. Only then will you receive a thousand, a million, a billion times more love when you yourself are ready to give unselfishly.

59:57 Does the Guardian Angel remain next to a person's soul after death?

Maxim: After the death of a person, does his Guardian Angel remain with his soul?

Irina: No. After death, they call the Guide Angels, and together they take him to the spiritual level. Then, based on their tasks, they either go to guard another Spirit or incarnate themselves.

50:19 Does hell exist?

Maxim: A question from those who don't watch us. It turns out that hell exists, since Archangel Michael descends there?

Irina: Hell is the state of demonic entities. Hell is a rejection of Love. This is not a place, this is a state. Certain demonic levels fall into this state. Hell is a symbol of the suffering that occurs without God. It begins in incarnation. Heaven and hell are within yourself.

Hell begins not after physical death, but long before it. In addition to physical death, there is spiritual death, as separation from life in God. Spiritual death does not imply the cessation of existence, but presupposes life without energies, life in an unconscious state, without feeling the energies of happiness, grace, joy, love, all light energies that are the creative forces of the Universe, in all worlds, spaces, planes of existence.

Hell is a state of spiritual death. If hell exists in a person's soul when he is still in the body, and if hell is not overcome by the Light inside the spiritual heart, if the vibrations have not increased and the qualities of the Spirit have not been corrected before parting with the physical body, then hell continues in Eternity, where you will go. Eternity as the Spiritual World.

52:20 Is there any point in repentance without metanoia?

Maxim: Is there any point in repentance without metanoia?

Irina: Then why is it being done? We need to know the motive. There are different situations.

Maxim: So you need to know the motive from the beginning? Metanoia is the impossibility of committing something in the future and the recognition of this mistake. So then what is the point of repentance?

Irina: Repentance, like a request for forgiveness, if it is already expressed in thoughts and words, it must be based on something. If a person has not realized why this is bad, why he does not want to repeat it, why this state is not normal for him, then what is the point of asking for forgiveness for something? If he asks for forgiveness in order to get rid of punishment in hell, as he imagines it, from bad

consequences, but at the same time does not want to revise his attitudes that led to negative actions, and in order to avoid karmic consequences for his actions, then it still won't work raise the vibrations. Vibrations increase only after awareness.

53:38 Can Angels fall in love? Tears of Angels. Why does an Angel become one for a specific person?

Maxim: Can Angels fall in love? Do Angels Cry?

Irina: How is your emotional state?

Maxim: Yes, they can't cry physically, that's why it's an internal state of mind. Can Angels Cry?

Irina: Someone saw a cloud.

Maxim: You have wings behind you.

Irina: These are our Guardian Angels, they stand nearby. Do Angels Cry? We have states of regret, sadness, sadness. It is not low vibration, it is connected to the awareness that we can and want to help. We do not have earthly emotions like humans. For us, this state is connected with purity in the Light.

Maxim: Can you fall in love? Find your favorites among people?

Irina: We have sympathies, but they are not manifested as in the physical world. Why did the Guardian Angel agree to become one for a specific person? According to you, they are friends. They knew each other for a long time and were friends in the Spiritual World. Then one went to incarnation, the other decided to accompany him. This is not a preference, it is some kind of coincidence of vibrations. This does not mean that the Angel neglects other Spirits, directing his attention to one. More attention is directed to one, while to others it is somewhat scattered, because we are the same Spirits and choose what to spend our energy on.

55:29 The origin of the Michaelmas holiday.

Maxim: Mikhail, I personally and our TV viewers want to congratulate you on the holiday that happened yesterday. Tell us how this holiday was born in the Christian egregor? Did you have a holiday yesterday?

Irina: Yes. My holiday was established a long time ago, from the beginning of the preaching of the Christian church, when Dionysius the Areopagite , a contactee, one of the disciples of John the Theologian, wrote a spiritual essay “On the Heavenly Hierarchy.” You can read it, it has been translated into Russian. From this time on, holidays dedicated to Angels began to be celebrated.

Why was this day chosen for me? He says: “That was the day I made contact with people who later decided to introduce this holiday into the church. This was a group of people, my contacts. They remembered the day of their first conscious contact with me, as with an Angel, as something bright in their lives. From my presence they were filled with the grace of the Holy Spirit, so they marked this day on the calendar.”

Maxim: I understand, that is, this was the first group contact with the Angelic structure, which was recorded in the church.

Irina: Yes.

57:56 Is it possible to hear and record the songs of Angels?

Maxim: Is it possible to record the chants of Angels? There is a recording on the Internet that in one monastery the acoustic chants of Angels were recorded on a tape recorder. Is it possible? Is it possible on a physical level for Angels to give vibrations similar to singing?

Irina: We don't have physical organs. Most likely, these were highly vibrational plasmoid contacts.

Maxim: Could these be Angels embodied in plasmoids who could

create these vibrations in the monastery?

Irina: Yes. Angels can also be embodied in plasmoids, just like any other Spirits.

58:56 Master Kuthumi and Archangel Michael. Their connection.

Maxim: Who is Master Kuthumi and how are you, Archangel Michael, connected with him?

Irina: It shows the image of a person. Kuthumi is now a disembodied spirit. He is also an Angel from a level very close to me, we are practically close. Unlike me, his last life was incarnated on Esler, where MidgasCaus now lives. He comes to contact and is the guardian of egregors on the planet where he last incarnated. On Earth, he is in contact in alliance with the Eslerians and Shimorians, with similar civilizations. He is their patron.

01:00:00 The incorrupt body of Lama Itigelov. Resurrection of the body after death. Alexander Svirsky.

Maxim: Do you know who Lama Itigelov is? What happened to him? Where is his Spirit, and why does his body not die?

Irina: Yes. Mirah Count, LiShioni, MidgasKaus - everyone has heard about this Spirit. This is a high level Spirit. Mirah Count says: “If you look at the life thread of this Spirit, it is interrupted, but its life is supported by the egregor into which believers invest their energy. The egregor supports this body. A very similar phenomenon occurs in the Orthodox egregor, when the incorruptible relics of the Saints are found, and through them this Light is manifested. The energy that Lama Itigelov accumulated, that Light, that Love, charged every cell of his body. When he came out of it, this charged body practically stopped collapsing, because the microbes that were in it could not cause any harm to it, or decompose it into elements. Moreover, now he is an object of worship and love for believers, Buddhists, and through the egregor this continues to intensify in him. The egregor maintains in him the equilibrium state that he has achieved. He is not embodied now.”

Mirakh Count knows him personally and talked with him. The lama himself is now at level 23.

This state of the body can be maintained even after the reincarnation of the Spirit. Moreover, he can reincarnate several times, and the body is able to preserve the light ethereal shell that has been accumulated over life, plus it is supported by the egregor. In Orthodoxy there is a similar Saint who has been in a virtually incorruptible state for many centuries. This is Alexander Svirsky. This is also a very bright person who has accumulated within himself the energies of Light and grace. His body is in the monastery, and the energies of believers, through the egregor, support his condition. Such cases are known.

Maxim: Can they wake up, come to their senses?

Irina: Only like Christ. If God empowers them as His firstborn Son, and they regain their life force, create a life thread, like Christ created when he returned to the body. Mirach Count said that this happened in his presence when Christ returned to his body. It was not a quick and easy process. He recreated his life thread and connected it to his body. Again he created his ethereal shell, aura. When He brought His body to life, God the Father gave him strength. He couldn't do it on his own. Even the power of the firstborn Son was not enough. He asked for the power to be resurrected in the Spirit, God the Father gave it, he was reunited. God the Father said, “If you do this, you will erase the self-destruction program in every cell.” And so it happened. Its cell reproduces endlessly and practically never dies.

01:04:55 Is Sergius of Radonezh now embodied on Earth?

Maxim: I can’t finish the broadcast. There are a lot of interesting questions. Is St. Sergius of Radonezh now also incarnated on Earth?

Irina: Archangel Michael, Sergius of Radonezh incarnated on Earth? Incarnated, but not on Earth. Where is he incarnated now? Tumesout.

Maxim: On one of the planets of our creators. Yes?

Irina: Yes. He is now embodied there in the body of a woman. Showed her image.

Maxim: Guys, I am not the Archangel incarnate, nor Nicholas the Wonderworker. We know who he is embodied in, but we were asked not to talk about it. Before this incarnation I was on another planet. I'll tell you a little secret, this is the planet Shimor. From there my curator and mentor LiShioni. Therefore, I am no Archangel.

01:06:06 An invitation to dialogue for ministers of the Christian egregor.

Maxim: Vanga spoke about the new religion. My personal opinion is that the new religion is all religions united. With this video we did not want to offend the feelings of believers who love God in the Christian religious egregor in the form that is presented to them. We are ready for dialogue. I openly declare that we are ready to enter into dialogue with any monks, hieromonks, with any ministers of the Christian religious egregor, not in order to “drive out demons” from us, but in order to find a form of unification, understanding, a new structure. The structure is not two thousand years ago, when people were slaves, but the structure of the 21st century, when each of you can become an absolutely conscious person, understand who he is, what he is and where he is.

We are ready for dialogue. The main thing is that they make contact with us. We are ready to give feedback and our knowledge. We ask that if there are ministers of the Church of our Christian religious egregor who are ready to make such contact, we are ready to organize it. Not for casting out demons. We are not demons. We communicate with low vibrational entities, but we do this rarely, only out of necessity, because they sometimes take over people’s minds.

The new religion will unite the rest of the religions that exist on Earth and all people, regardless of race, gender and religion. The Spiritual World is one, and if we are together, we will be invincible.

Guys, see you all again. Many thanks to our Archangels Gabriel and Michael for the interesting dialogue. In honor of today's broadcast, we

have fireworks outside our window!

Irina: I thank you all for being with us. I send you the light of my Love. The spiritual beings next to us also wish you to come to the state of Light and during this incarnation to reach the angelic level in order to be carriers, servants of Light on any planet and in any world where you come. See you again, friends!

Maxim: Our dear clergy, we are ready to grow and develop with you. Don't stay in old dogmas. We are ready to grow, we are ready for Love, we are ready to create. Guys, bye everyone. Thanks for the broadcast, the questions were just great! Super!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count) - guardian of the Christian egregor;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

March 1, 2023

#178 The lower levels of the Spiritual Hierarchy - all about the Archons, Lucifer and Satan.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nizhnie-urovni-duhovnoj-ierarhii-vse-ob-arhontah

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F3q8BnlGydE

00:25 Presentation of conference participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello!

We are starting our long-awaited and very interesting conference, because today we will talk with representatives of the Interstellar Union about the Archons. Today we have Irina Podzorova from Voronezh, hello Irina.

Irina: Hello!

Vladimir: Maria Sokalskaya from Germany, hello, Masha.

Maria: Good afternoon.

Vladimir: My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am located in the suburbs of Chicago. Let's start. I give the floor to Masha, and a little later we will find out who is present next to Ira. Ask.

Maria: Hello, dear friends. In our project, we often meet people who have had experience interacting with the influence of destructive entities, both of plasmoid and spiritual origin, and today we are interested in highlighting the topic of the low-vibration Spiritual world in

the understanding of the Interstellar Union for our subscribers.

Vladimir: We will now start asking questions, but first we will find out who is with us today?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello, Vladimir! Hello Maria!

Today, representatives of the planet Shimor are present with me: LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions and a specialist who explores the world of disembodied Spirits and its interaction with the material world, his name is LaerPeshli. He is a specialist not with the astral world, but with the world of disembodied Spirits - for them these are different things. LaerPeshli, welcome!

He and LiSioni will answer questions about the Archons.

02:33 The difference between Spirits in the Spiritual World is based on individual vibrations. Numerology concept for calculating the vibration of the Spirit.

Vladimir: Great. Dear Laer and LiShioni, our first question is: did you have contacts with the Spirits of the lower level - the Archons and under what circumstances was this? What were their names?

Irina: Laer speaks. I have specialized in this topic for about 350 Earth years. I am a little over 700 years old and I have had repeated contacts with Spirits of various levels, including the Archons. LiScioni says he also researched, but spent less time on the topic. I remembered them by energy vibrations, not by names. Names in the Spiritual world are only appearances. They may differ for contacts with different entities, because Spirits differ not in names and images, but in their individual vibrations. Their reflection is found in the personal vibration of Spirit and can be calculated by the numerological concept of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: I see, thank you.

04:13 The Archon's idea of truth. Individual vibrations of the Archons are a signal of concealment of the truth.

Maria: Tell me, are they telling the truth when conveying information, and how can this be determined? Can you feel it?

Irina: When we are in contact with any Spirit, from whatever level it may be, and it tries to consciously tell a lie, then this will be noticeable in its vibration. It hides one information and reveals another. Laer reports that to tell the truth means to say what you have an idea of as the truth. What is true for the Archon may be an illusion for those Spirits who have already left this state of consciousness. But this does not mean that the Archon is telling a lie, this is his idea of the world. It's a different matter if he knows one piece of information, hides it and talks about another. In this case, his individual vibrations will show that he wants to hide something.

Vladimir: I see, that is, it is impossible to deceive there.

05:30 The Astral as a meeting place between Archons and contactees. Acceptance by Archons of any form depending on their goals.

Vladimir: The question is: in what form do they appear in the Spiritual world? In what form - in the Astral?

Irina: They can take any form, usually this is the shape of their previous body. They are used to it. In the Spiritual world they have this form at their level.

Contacts with Spirits embodied in the material worlds are possible for Archons through the Astral World, as the middle one between the material and the world of disembodied Spirits. It is the world of mediation, the world of communication. The Archons and any representative of demonic levels come to the Astral in a form that allows them to appear before the contactee in the most favorable light for them, depending on their goals. What does he want to get from the contact: energy of worship, lust for power? Then comes in the form of

a deity. If he wants to form some kind of egregor, for example, a political one, which will try to subjugate the minds of many intelligent embodied Spirits, then he will come in the form of, for example, a deceased Spirit of a political ruler who is authoritative for the contactee.

Vladimir: And if he wants to scare, to create the energy of fear, then he comes in a terrifying form, for example, in the form of popular print demons. Could this also happen?

Irina: If we are talking about the Archons and the Demon Lords, they do not come with the goal of scaring, they come with a larger goal: to influence the processes of the universe that are created by intelligent Spirits. Disembodied low-vibration Spirits from the third or fourth level can frighten. They don't have big goals. Their goals are to cause pain, unpleasantness and enjoyment from it.

Representatives of thin-material plasmoid parasitic civilizations may come, in whose thin-material body demons are embodied in order to feed on energy. In addition to spiritual and mental satisfaction, their subtle bodies are nourished. Some of them switch completely to this type of nutrition. They are energy parasites.

A similar process is observed in the animal world of the Earth: some microbes and insects switch to a parasitic type of nutrition, and their group animal Souls are often created by plasmoids of this type.

09:35 Varieties of groups of Archons. Features of the behavior of Archons in different groups. Creation of dwellings by the Archons.

The Archons are divided into two groups that differ sharply from each other. This is not a hierarchy. Groups are divided on the basis of: desire or reluctance to implement. Those who wish to be embodied in the material world are also divided into two groups. Some of them want to raise their vibrations and get out of their current state: from demonic levels and become an average Spirit, an Angel and be closer to God, if we talk about the global meaning of their plans.

The second group of Archons, who desire incarnation, try to hide their true goals and incarnate in order to carry their destructive ideas into the material world through the material body. In order for the Consulting Angels to select conditions for them and allow them to incarnate, they pretend that they want to increase their level. The vibrations show their pretense.

There is a discussion between the Consulting Angels and the Archons about what conditions to choose for incarnation so that their achievement of destructive goals is as difficult as possible. At the same time, give maximum potential for the development of high vibrations in their Spirit.

As was said above, there is a group of Archons who, fundamentally at the present moment of awareness of themselves in the Spiritual world, do not want incarnation in any form.

All groups of Archons behave differently. Those who have chosen to incarnate are waiting for their turn. They are busy analyzing their previous incarnations that led to the Archon state and developing plans for the next incarnation, what they will do once they find themselves in the world where they dream of coming or where they have been assigned. Those Archons who fundamentally do not want to incarnate are satisfied with the current state of their Spirit. They don't want to go into the material world. The vast majority of them have the idea of persuading other Spirits to rise to their level and become Archons. Archons who do not want to incarnate consider the material world to be a mistake, and God to be unjust, etc. They make it their goal to exist in the Spiritual World to spread destructive ideas through contacts of various kinds: with plasmoids, humanoids and other Spirits.

This group of Archons gathers squads of demons from levels 4-5 and gives them tasks, like in an army. They have the spirit of battle and the spirit of a fighter. They are busy working with thought forms.

Now they are showing me an image of their home. Archons build their homes with the power of thought. They imagine food as they eat it. All of these are similar to the objects of the embodiment from which they came. These are forms familiar to them, which they can mentally imagine, as on other levels of the Spiritual World. They can imagine

thought forms that will be real to them.

14:36 Hierarchy among the Archons.

Maria: So they don't have any unified structure? Is there a hierarchy among the Archons?

Irina: Is there a hierarchy among the Archons? They have some semblance of a hierarchy, like in the army. It is not strictly observed, since each Archon considers himself more self-sufficient than the other Archons. Therefore, at the sixth level - the level of Archons - there are problems giving orders and carrying them out. There are no problems in controlling other types of demons: from the first to the fifth level, since the Archons are stronger than them in terms of energy. They can overwhelm you with their energy. They listen to them, experiencing a state similar to spiritual hypnosis.

15:45 The influence of the ideas of the Archons through egregors. The state of balance is a lesson for average Spirits. Archon Heur is the observer of a sector of the Galaxy.

Vladimir: Comment on the situation with the hierarchy of low-vibration worlds around our planet. What are the strategic goals of this hierarchy and what is the ideal world, or universe, from their point of view?

That is, two questions: their structure around the planet and what is the ideal world, what is the vision of the universe from the point of view of the Archons?

Irina: What is the structure of the Archons around our planet?

Vladimir: Yes, first question.

Irina: They are now showing me that on any planet the Archons manifest themselves through the Astral, through those egregors that have already been formed and are suitable for them in vibrations or part of them. According to the observations of specialists from the

Interstellar Union, there is a small number of contacts with the Archons. More often the influence comes through the dissemination of ideas, through the egregors of those ideas that are destructive in relation to the world, oneself and other people.

About the structure around planet Earth. This planet does not belong to the worlds of the Interstellar Union, and many Spirits from the middle levels are embodied here. They are just learning to bring themselves into a state of harmony, into a state of love, into a state close in Russian to the word “humility,” although this word has already lost its original meaning. This is a kind of balancing state.

Maria: Acceptance?

Irina: Acceptance is one of the consequences of this state. This is a state of balancing oneself with the whole world and with God, feeling oneself part of God and at the same time God for oneself, humility. The word has nothing to do with humiliation. This is a sense of yourself, your structure in the universe, your place in the universe. Unfortunately, there is no word in your language that accurately reflects the meaning.

The majority of spirits incarnated on Earth are students. They do not have much experience interacting with destructive systems, and since their instinctive part is strong, they fall under the influence of ideas that, at first glance, seem good and creative to them, but which, in the end, destroy their world and themselves .

There have been and still are many similar ideas on Earth. They are associated with religions, for example, in the form of the death penalty for religion, religious wars, with political repression and totalitarianism and other forms of oppression of man by man.

These ideas create a favorable environment for the creation of egregors, influenced by the Archons and directly controlled by them. The structure of the Archons in the noosphere of the Earth is as follows: there is no permanent Archon who would oversee the Earth, unlike the Angels. The Archon who oversees the nearest sector of the Galaxy is known. His name, in earthly sounds, is Heur or Geur. He can

form egregors on different planets, including on Earth.

Second question?

20:55 Lucifer - controller of the Andromeda Galaxy sector

Vladimir: Second question. I want to clarify: Heur is directly subordinate to Lucifer within this hierarchy?

Irina: I would not say that Lucifer is the Spirit that Christianity speaks of, that he was the very first among the Archons, that he is the most important, they are all more or less equal to each other.

Lucifer controls one of the sectors of the Galaxy “Andromeda Nebula”, not the entire Galaxy. Archons may change at present.

21:43 Absolute freedom of the Spirit in the understanding of the Archons. Perception of the idea of freedom of the Spirit by plasmoids. Claims of the Archons to God.

Vladimir: We will return to Lucifer later so as not to disrupt the structure of our questions. I will repeat the second part of my question.

From the point of view of the Archons: what is the ideal world, what do they strive for, what should the universe be like in order for it to satisfy them?

Irina: Laer speaks. In general, the universe must be such that every Spirit is absolutely free, in their understanding. That is, absolutely free not only to choose, as is happening now, but absolutely free from the consequences of your choice. The Archons do not want to see the material world, in which there are destructions of material bodies. They believe that this does not correspond to the eternity of the Divine Spirit; they believe that God made a mistake when he created a material world from his energies, in which bodies are subject to death. Death as destruction, separation of the Soul from the body, and not the destruction of the atoms that make up the body. They believe that the

Spiritual world is perfect.

Many plasmoid civilizations in their own way adopted this idea from the Archon teachers who embodied in them, through their subtle-material body.

Their first idea is the eternal Spiritual world. The angels explain to them that this is impossible, no changes are possible. The Archons respond to this that if God were perfect, if he were kind, he would give birth to those Spirits who have absolute love, then there would be no need for changes, choices, etc.

That is, in the choice of good and evil, we mean negative and positive. They believe that this is an imperfection in the mind of God, which subjected the Spirits to suffering because of the opportunity to incarnate in material bodies. They consider memory blocking to be unfair and causing suffering. This is the first point. The second point: it is considered unfair that for every choice there are consequences, and the consequences limit the freedom of choice. That is, a choice that does not correspond to love is followed by suffering, limitation in incarnations, and so on. Based on this, the Spirit is not free, it is forced into love, which is not love, from the point of view of the Archons.

These are the ideas.

25:20 Archons about the right of the Spirit to make any choice.

Vladimir: That is, they deny karma. They would like there to be no karma, in our terminology.

Irina: They would like that no, even the worst, lowest vibrational choice of the Spirit would lead it to suffering. The Archons believe that the Spirit has the right to choose both good and evil. At the same time, any choice should not lead to suffering. Such concepts.

25:58 Famous incarnations of Archons on Earth. Lucifer.

Vladimir: I see. Masha, please.

Maria: Friends, please name the most iconic known incarnation of the Archons on Earth. Why did the Spirit choose this particular path of development, when and how did this happen?

Irina: Information about the incarnations of the Archons on Earth is available only to Consulting Angels, who give it with the permission of the Spirits. Only the Spirit itself can give consent to other people to reveal their past incarnations. This is freedom of choice.

Maria: Negative examples of incarnation on our planet do not yet indicate that it was an Archon.

Irina: Yes, it doesn't mean that it was an Archon. I know several examples, I will not name individuals, when an Angel incarnated on your planet in the recent past and became a killer. He went into degradation after his incarnation below the level of the Archons. There are counterexamples. The spirit incarnated from the third, fourth, sixth level, and left as an Angel. Everything depends on the choice made by the Spirit. Each Spirit is given a chance to increase awareness, to develop love, hope, faith and all high vibrational states.

Vladimir: This is very valuable information. Thanks a lot. The spirit can either rise to any number of levels in a material incarnation, or descend to any number of levels during a material incarnation. This is very important for everyone to know.

We do know about one significant incarnation. Lucifer incarnated in the body of a Selbetian who invited those we know as Adam and Eve to taste the forbidden fruit.

Irina: Laer says that this story is known in the Interstellar Union. It was revealed by Lucifer himself, the same Archon. There is no longer a mystery of the Spirit to be observed.

28:31 Features of the relationship between the Archons.

Vladimir: Okay, thank you. The next question is: how do the Archons and other low vibrational Spirits relate to Lucifer? Is Heur really their boss, or do they have equal rights, and the word “hierarchy” does not work there.

Irina: It would be more correct to ask the Archon himself about the personal attitude towards Lucifer of any Archon. My contacts that I had with them pass through the prism of my perception. And I didn’t notice anything bad or bad in the relationship between the Archons. Speaking in earthly terms, there is no war or struggle between them. There is competition, but it does not go beyond mental negotiations. I did not see any quarrels or scandals, which are typical for lower vibrational Spirits, among the Archons.

29:35 Worship of Lucifer by low vibrational Spirits.

Vladimir: But on the contrary: is the worship of Lucifer among them?

Irina: Not among the Archons. For Spirits from the first to the fifth level, worship has nothing in common with earthly worship of a deity. They are disembodied Spirits. Their worship is not fanatical, it is recognition of authority in something, in this case - in ideas that low vibrational Spirits want to develop.

30:10 The attitude of the Archons to the religions of the Earth. The attitude of the Archons to the incarnated high-vibration Spirit.

Maria: And how does the Archon relate, for example, to God, to the Virgin Mary and to earthlings?

Irina: From the conversations that I had with them about the religions of earthlings, I remember that they treat any religions that carry high vibrations as systems that limit the freedom of the Spirit with various rules, canons, dogmas. They say that the Spirit must be free from everything except the ideas of the Archons themselves. This is the leading position. They consider any incarnated high-vibration Spirit who calls people to follow him and raise their vibrations as a danger that he will destroy their egregor.

31:27 Which worlds do the Archons prefer for incarnation? Tasks of the incarnations of the Archons.

Vladimir: I see, but how do they relate to the civilizations of the Interstellar Union? Do they often incarnate on his planets and if they have any preferences in terms of civilizations or density levels for incarnation?

Irina: Good question. I researched it too. Laer and LiShioni say that they asked the Archons. We asked the consultants: what worlds do the Archons prefer?

Archons prefer to incarnate, and consultants prefer to incarnate on planets where the body is more dense, or on the first 12 levels of density. This helps you learn more quickly the lessons of love, humility, patience, and so on.

Incarnations are frequent on planets where there are wars, some form of totalitarianism, on reptilian planets, where the body contributes to the development of control over its aggression. Also, Archons often incarnate on planets into those races to which they were hostile in a previous life and because of this they ended up at the level of Archons.

33:08 Percentage of incarnated Archons on Earth and on other planets.

Vladimir: Does this mean that on reptilian planets there is a greater percentage of incarnation from the level of Archons and from the level of low vibrations than on other planets?

Irina: We asked the Consulting Angel for statistics for the last 200 years and compared the planet Shimor, Burkhat, Esler, the leading planets that were familiar to me, the planet Earth, Selbet according to the incarnations of the Archons. Over the past two hundred years, 14 percent of all the Archons who went to incarnation have incarnated on Earth. On Selbet - 17 percent. Small difference. On Shimora – 7.

In subtle-material civilizations of all types - 40 percent. The rest -

10-12%, etc.

Vladimir: On Burkhad, probably even less. Masha, please.

34:17 Use of the names “Satan”, “Devil”, “Lucifer” in the Spiritual world.

Maria: Friends, tell me, are Satan, the Devil and Lucifer the same person, called differently, or are they different Spirits?

Vladimir: I'm interested in Lucifer.

Irina: Laer says that names exist for consciousness, which is enclosed in the body. In the Spiritual world this does not matter, anyone can be called a Demon, Devil, Lucifer, Satan, and they will gladly accept this name and communicate with the contactee. Names are convenient for the contacting entity to remember. The same entity can come under different names.

It is necessary to take into account not the name “Lucifer”, implying a person, but the meaning of this name, what it was taken for: for incarnation or for a specific contact.

Under one name there can be either one person or different personalities, depending on the entity that came into contact. She can be called differently: Demon, Devil, Devil, and Shaitan.

Vladimir: Let's talk more about this topic.

35:52 Contacts of earthlings with Lucifer. The influence of the contactee's perception on the information received.

Maria: On the topic of contacting low-vibration Spirits and, in particular, Lucifer. Recently we have contactees who accept information from them and post it.

It seems, judging by the information they give out, that the entities are far from low vibrational. For example, the contactee's information from conversations with Lucifer suggests that he is the creator of the material worlds, and his name "Fallen Angel" is a misunderstanding of this word. That is, he lowered his vibrations to dense material ones. It can be compared, probably, with the first Spirit, which isolated itself from the Absolute and began the process of separation from the Absolute. He began to lower his vibrations, condensing them, and ultimately became the creator of all material worlds. I'm curious, what do you have to say about this information?

Vladimir: Can I clarify what Masha said? I read this channeling of 1000 pages. Elena is a contactee, talked with Lucifer. The idea conveyed from Lucifer's name is that he asked God to teach him how to create and became the first part of God to be able to create outside of God.

The word “enemy” should be understood somewhat differently. He was not against God, but on the contrary. That is, God saw a certain separation from Himself, and this became a separation opposite God, in front of Him. He saw a certain alternative, that creation was no longer happening inside Him, but outside Him. This was manifested through Lucifer. It was the decision of the Most High, God, that creation should take place not only within Him, but also outside Him. God's decision was realized by the Angel of Light Lucifer. Therefore, there are no assessments of “bad”, “good”, “good” and “evil”. This is the choice of the Almighty. The point of view that is being conveyed. It will be nice if you comment.

Irina: Laer and LiShioni say that you and Maria do not consider the words of this entity, which made contact and called itself Lucifer, to be similar to the words of a low-vibration one. But at the same time they said that he lowered his vibrations to a dense material state. It is important to clarify what vibrations are meant. Spiritual vibrations are one thing. If the vibrations are not spiritual, and he did not lower the vibrations, but entered the material body.

Maria: Condensed vibrations to a state of materiality. This is what is meant. Not spiritual vibrations, but density. That is, all 59 known densities are the result of his creation. We don't evaluate them as good or bad.

Irina: Lucifer, who made contact, was called “the bearer of light.” But this was another entity, not the Archon. He was on another level at that moment. If we take these words. If there was no more content that was hidden. You need to get acquainted with the text.

According to what you said, the Spirit could be incarnated and was called “the bringer of light.” It could have been a plasmoid of a high-vibration density level that took part in the creation of galaxies and the Solar system, densifying matter. A conductor of Divine Light that creates matter. A part of God that participates in the creation of the Universe, some part of the universe.

Maria: The fact is that he knows about the attitude on Earth towards Lucifer. He channeled that the time has come to tell the truth for those people who are open and not afraid of his name. He calls himself Lucifer, not only understanding the meaning of this word, but also understanding what meaning, what significance earthlings associate with this name. He knows very well that there is a negative perception associated with this name.

Irina: If we assume that he himself called himself the creator of material worlds and spoke about the compaction of vibrations, then he talked about his experience of incarnation in subtle, high-vibration worlds. But, at the same time, why did he talk about the negative perception of this name?

He came into contact with a certain contactee, who had his own store of knowledge about this name and perceived the information from her memory as the truth about the world into which he came. “Lucifer” is the perception of the contactee. He called himself a thought form: “I am the bringer of light.” In her mind, “carrying Light” is an association with Lucifer.

Perhaps she read that there is a Latin name. There are different options. When she perceived that the “bringer of Light” was Lucifer, she had a negative association with that Archon that everyone was talking about. That he was close to God, at the 24th level, and the contactee gave a reaction to his memory, that this was evil, that an evil entity had come into contact. The reaction to contact with an evil entity

is denial, aggression, fear, and so on. For a high vibrational entity, these emotions are low and hurt him.

Maria : As far as I understand, she herself was interested in talking to him. That is, she did not experience any fear.

Irina: Have you already read the text that was written? Did she talk about the first moments of contact?

Maria: Yes, I talked with her, and she, I must say, has a very high spiritual development of relationships. She also receives channelings from the Absolute, Saint Germain, and other Higher Hierarchies. She has come out of the state of duality, she has an even, calm, balanced attitude. This is an interesting philosophical work. At the beginning of the channeling, he very interestingly tells where and why this misconception came from. He mentions Christ in conversations, other hierarchies. It cannot be said that this was some kind of misunderstanding or that they were confused with plasmoids, or that the plasmoids did not understand the contactee.

Irina: I told you the point of view of the majority of Archons on the processes taking place in the world, on God, and so on. Were these signs in the text?

Maria: It wasn't. On the contrary, it was about highly spiritual things, about a call for development.

45:08 Criteria for distinguishing information from Archons, Demons: attitude to matter, attitude to people, attitude to God, attitude to Christ. The main idea of the book is about Lucifer. The battle between Darkness and Light. The name is "Light Bringer".

Irina: To distinguish information from an Archon or another Demon, it is important to look at three things: the attitude to matter, the material world, especially to the pleasures of the material world, the material body.

Maria: There is no denial and no hostility in this text.

Irina: Attitude towards people who do not share the idea of spirituality, Light. Relation to any people.

Maria: To any embodied bodies. Very positive. He writes that if you rejoice, then I rejoice with you, if you suffer, then I suffer too.

Irina: And the attitude towards God. As I already said, the Archons are characterized by the idealization of complete freedom and avoidance of consequences.

Mary: He calls God his father. The contact asks, and he replies that he is as much my father as yours. Interestingly, in the channeling, he mentions that he is not currently responsible for our region of the Galaxy. The contactee knew about this. He said: “Yes, I have a different project now, I am now in a different sector of the Galaxy and am not working on Earth. This is already a completed project for me.”

Irina: If the Archon calls God his father, by this he recognizes himself as a part of Him and will be in His love. If he calls while outside the body, outside of incarnation, he will strive to get out of these vibrations in order to get even closer to the Light. If he, being in the body, consciously calls God father, Love, Light, then this will increase his level and will not be an Archon at this moment.

Maria: He said that he did not incarnate on Earth.

Irina: I told you about the Archon’s worldview. If you did not find these signs in the text, then the information at that moment in time was not transmitted by the Archons.

Vladimir: Laer, could one of the Archons, including Lucifer, have adjusted and stated everything that Masha said?

Irina: I could have adjusted. If he lined up, he did it for a specific purpose. These goals should be hidden in the text. I am not familiar with this text, so I ask: “Were these ideas somehow hidden, veiled by others?” Archons are often presented as servants of Light in order to

lead people aside. It happens. To do this you need to know the text.

Maria: I read it, and I was impressed that there are no veiled hints or any information leading to division or diverting from God. Vice versa.

Irina: Did the contactee ask what level he is at now?

Maria: She has different ideas about hierarchy, about the structure of the universe. She is not familiar with the structure of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: She asked the question, is he a Demon?

Maria: No, I didn't ask. She asked a lot of critical questions at the very beginning, why do people say this? She referred to that literature, to the knowledge that we have on Earth. "The Revolt of Angels against God" or "Fallen Angel".

Irina: What was your attitude towards Christ? The key moment for the Archons who come to earthly contactees.

Mary: She asked his attitude towards Christ, and he suggested asking Him himself. He said that Buddha was his (Lucifer's) disciple in this channeling. And when she asked about Christ, he advised her to ask Christ himself, who am I for him?

Irina: I understand, but was his personal attitude towards Christ expressed?

Maria: He says about everyone that they are the same children of God as he himself. That is, we, incarnate people, Spirits, are sons and daughters of God.

Irina: Okay, but the goal, the main idea of this book, from it you can understand what he is saying. The main idea of the book, what conditions does it cause, what does it lead to?

Maria: This book talks about the structure of the universe, about the creation of worlds from his point of view, as he sees it. He answers many philosophical questions and philosophical conversations. Volodya correctly said that it is more than 1000 pages. The contact is built at the level of understanding, vocabulary and interests of the contactee. The perception of Lucifer differs from the information and image that is created in our culture.

Vladimir: Global work. To sum up the opinion of the representatives of the Interstellar Union, then this is either a plasmoid that called itself Lucifer for some purposes, or one of the Archons who set up for some purposes that are still impossible to understand. Maybe the goal is to gain trust.

Irina: LiShioni says, perhaps, someone is an Archon, who, during incarnation, left this level, but left his former name “Bearer of Light.” That is, you need to look at the text to see if there are hidden calls that lead away from the path of spiritual development. If they are not there, then this was transmitted in a state of consciousness not of the Archon.

Maria: He describes, for example, that there is a battle between Darkness and Light. It's a battle to attract people to your camp. And each person chooses between creation outside the level of God and creation inside God. That is, this is the difference between Light and Darkness. Create inside God or outside God. He chooses this before incarnation into the dense worlds and makes this choice every second.

Irina: If he considered the material world, the dense material world outside of God, then this is the Archon idea. But if he considered the external energy of God himself, this is not an Archonian idea.

Maria: The difficulty lies in misunderstandings in terminology. Who knows?

Irina: They deny matter itself, its necessity for God. They may recognize its value for some of their purposes.

53:43 Attitude of interstellar friends towards Lucifer. Archons are children of God.

Vladimir: We may return to this topic, there is a large layer of information there, we did not have time to discuss everything. I want to talk about your attitude towards Lucifer from your personal point of view, dear Laer and LiSioni.

We heard the point of view of the Spirit, which was described by Masha in this literary work, in this manuscript. Serious work. Tell us your point of view or the Interstellar Union, how you feel about the personality of Lucifer and this whole story about good and evil.

Is it true that he became the founder of the category we call “evil?” The sub-question of this question is: did Lucifer's choice really lead and lead to suffering, neither to joy, nor to the highest levels of happiness, but to suffering.

Irina: The attitude of the Interstellar Union towards Lucifer? And our personal. Everyone will have their own attitude towards the Interstellar Union. I have never seen the attitude expressed in our laws. Each personality has its own attitude towards the Archons, Lucifer and other entities of their level.

My personal attitude. LiScioni and Laer speak almost identically. Our attitude towards Lucifer and the Archon: these are the same Spirits who are parts of God, children of God. By their free will they chose a different path. They have every right to develop in the reality in which they now find themselves. From the vibrations that I felt when I came to their level, I felt that they did not, like the Angels, for example, have a sense of self-sufficiency, happiness, or love.

I regret their choice, but I don't limit that choice. If they wish, they themselves will come through incarnation into a high vibrational state. Then they will know the meaning of why matter was created, the meaning of freedom that exists in the Divine world.

But this cannot be forced, because forced repentance and coming to

the spiritual path is not sincere. They themselves must live their lives, go through their experiences and decide whether they want to be in contact with God and raise their vibrations, or whether they want to create their own worlds independently, apart from him. But they do not create their worlds the way God did; they create on the basis of what has already been created.

57:16 Memory of the Spirit about the levels of the Spiritual world. Lucifer's mental attitudes. God and Jesus' vision of all possible futures.

Maria: Please tell me this question: Spirits who have passed through all levels of incarnation, from the 1st to the 24th, as I understand it, this possibility exists for numerous incarnations. And, for example, Spirits who have been to angelic levels and then find themselves on demonic levels, do they have memories of these levels in incarnations, can they compare these levels?

Irina: When they come out of incarnation, they remember all their incarnations. When they are in contact with God and review their incarnation, everything is remembered.

Maria: I don't mean incarnations, but levels. Spirits come from different levels. If they were, for example, at the angelic levels, then descended to the demonic, they retain memories of these levels, what vibrations are there, what state is there. I wonder why Lucifer, being on the angelic levels and knowing these energies, knowing these vibrations, having descended to the level of the Archons, does not want to leave there?

Vladimir: Yes, a very good question.

Irina: Very good question. Laer says that he remembers both the 24th level and the 18th, and the states that he experienced there: love, happiness. His mental attitudes: the creation of matter and suffering do not give the Spirit absolute freedom. This is an obstacle to his being in these energies of happiness, joy, goodness for the reason that he does not need to enjoy what comes from God, whom he does not recognize. In the most general sense.

Vladimir: Continuation of this question. Can we consider that the choice of Lucifer and everything that happened is the choice of the Almighty? The Almighty is omniscient, omnipotent, knows the past, present and future. This means that he foresaw all this, this is part of his process, which is under his control.

Maria: Development plan.

Irina: The choice of God - the Creator of the Universe, the Father of us all and Lucifer was to give a choice to everyone and not to influence this choice, even if it begins to destroy the world, himself and the people around him. But He can intervene in this process if the incarnation of someone is too important for other Spirits or for the development of Himself. He can, through his Angels, through the elements of nature, intervene in war, in murders and prevent this from happening, limiting the choice of this criminal, the Spirit who kills.

Vladimir: Did he know that Lucifer would make such a choice?

Irina: He knew that Lucifer would make such a choice. When our Heavenly Father sent his firstborn son Christ to be incarnated into the body of an earthly woman and a Burkhadian father, they and their son saw the end of this incarnation in the future. However, the Father decided to send his son, and the son decided to go. They knew how everything would be. They saw many options for events and the only option that would be real.

01:01:36 Contacts of interstellar friends with Lucifer. Lucifer's ability to create a Spiritual Entity.

Maria: Friends, tell me, where did you get the information about what Lucifer thought and what decisions he made? Did you have direct contacts with his Spirit? Where do such statements come from in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Yes. Lucifer is one of the leading Archons of our group of galaxies, and I, as a researcher of the Spiritual World, have talked with him several times.

Maria: Is it possible to invite him to our conference and chat with him?

Irina: You can invite him to the contactee, but will he give his consent? He must understand the purpose for which he is coming.

Vladimir: Goal: to hear his point of view and convey it to people.

Maria: Of course.

Irina: He did not come into the material world. I talked to him at his level, where he is, in the space that he created for himself. This space is very similar to the planet Burhad, but mental.

Maria: Can he also come in the astral body or only on the Spiritual level?

Irina: Since he is not embodied, he does not have an astral shell. But he can create a spiritual (not phantom) entity and come in the Spirit. He does not need to go into the Astral from the body; he needs to come from the world of astral, non-embodied Spirits into the material world. For him this is a disturbance of peace because he considers the material world imperfect. Therefore, he must clearly understand the goals of making contact, not at his level, where the contactee will come, but at the level of the material world.

Vladimir: Masha left and will return, I think they took her away for a while. We are glad to see you again, you managed to go to the Spiritual World, where there is no time. You probably managed to communicate with the right people and again with us.

01:03:49 The image of Hell in the Spiritual World. Low vibrational Spirits in the energy of Spiritual Light. Conflicts and fights of Spirits on the third and fourth levels of the Spiritual World.

Vladimir: The next question: in the context of the hierarchy of the structure of low vibration levels, what is Hell, and what happens to the

Soul there? Why and how is this related to the Archons or are they different things? We on Earth believe that there is a direct connection. Hell and space of the Archons, low vibrational spirits.

Irina: LiSioni answers. I studied earthly religions a little more than Laer: the Christian religion, the Islamic religion, the idea of an afterlife in different religions. What can I say? Fire, a lake of fire, various places with high temperatures in which sinned Spirits are supposedly located - this is an image: they are in the Spiritual world without a body and nothing fences them off from the piercing energy of Spiritual Light. Energy on the sixth, fifth, fourth, third, etc. levels has a lower intensity of glow than on the 18th and 21st, but for low-vibration Spirits this is enough for them to feel a burning sensation, especially at the beginning, when they arrive, and their spiritual shells have not yet adapted. This is not a physical burning sensation, it is inside, and at the same time it will be accompanied by an intensification of negative blocks, all the desires that were in the material body with full awareness of the impossibility of satisfying these needs and desires without the body.

Vladimir: Are they really tormented by those low-vibration Spirits on the energetic level?

Irina: This is not typical for the Archon level. Conflicts involving battles are typical for levels 3 and 4. When a Spirit gets there, it comes into contact with other Spirits. Contacts can end in conflicts and fights at the level where the same Spirits are located, having the appearance of a dense material body.

Unlike an earthly or other dense material body, their body cannot be destroyed. You can create an appearance, a thought form, like you beat the Spirit, use some kind of weapon, but it cannot be destroyed, because the Spirit is eternal. One can create the appearance of physical pain, because he remembers how it was in the physical body, how much he is able to believe and feel the reality of what is happening. There are no such receptors as in the physical body. Everything is at the level of his sensations.

Vladimir: Masha, please, you have another interesting question.

01:07:45 Transfer by the Spirit of the memory of life in the material world into the Spiritual world. The consequences of this transfer to the third and fourth levels of the Spiritual World.

Maria: I wanted to clarify Vladimir's interesting question.

Depending on what experience the Spirit had in the physical world, on what planet, does it transfer sensations to this level in the Spiritual world?

Irina: Transfers the memory of him. If a low-vibration Spirit has returned from war, it will carry over the memory that such and such a weapon causes pain. If another Spirit, located on the third or fourth low vibrational level, considers the experience in its memory when it comes into contact with it, a conflict arises. Selfishness and resentment often cause conflicts, including groups against one.

01:08:38 Fights of low-vibration Spirits with the help of thought forms. Thought forms of protection and appeal to God of low vibrational Spirits.

Maria: What will they represent if they were embodied in such a high-vibration civilization as Shimor or Burkhad?

Irina: On Shimora and Burkhada there is an idea from historical information about weapons. This will be recorded in the memory of the Spirit. Those Spirits who attack him at their level consider in memory what is the most terrible weapon for him. Fire, sword or rope. They will hang him, creating a thought form. How realistically he will imagine, so realistically he will feel.

If he doesn't believe it and creates a thought form of protection in response, he won't feel it. If he calls on God at this moment, remembering Him, and does not respond with anger or fear, he will come into contact with his Light, which is preserved in him. He can call an Angel for contact, he will come and protect, give advice on what and how to do. He will be sent for incarnation sooner.

LiScioni says that the thoughts of people still living in the material world (embodied Spirits) who knew and loved him play a very important role.

Vladimir : That is, if they pray, light candles, it helps.

01:10:22 The role of rites of remembrance of the dead.

Irina: They light candles, remember, do it with love, perform some kind of ritual or remember with a kind word, if it is filled with internal content, not the content of regret that he left, the desire to return him, talk to him, but the content of love for him, wishes of the Light where it is. These actions give him protection. If he is at a low level, this gives him protection from low-vibration attacks, protection not like a shield, but he will feel more strength in himself, a surge of energy. This energy brings back memories of their love and may prompt a desire to raise one's vibration, go to counselors and ask for an embodiment to correct the low frequency qualities that got one there.

Maria: Thank you, very important practical advice for all occasions.

Vladimir: Thank you very much.

1:11:30 Adam is the common name for humanity created by the Interstellar Union. Lilith is a generalized name for parasitic plasmoid civilizations. Succubi.

Maria: We have a very interesting question about such a historical figure, about whom there is a lot of contradictory, unspecified information. This is Lilith.

In the Talmud, for example, she is mentioned as Adam’s first wife, who did not want to obey him and left him. In Sumerian, Old Babylonian and Aramaic mythology as a demoness or as a deity of air and wind. In esotericism, especially in the feminist and matriarchal directions, she is called the foremother of the material world. Who is Lilith?

Vladimir: Is she the female form of Lucifer?

Irina: LiShioni says that from what he learned from religion, in the sacred scriptures of Jews, Christians and so on, from conversations on this topic with representatives of Burkhad, who from their historical chronicles looked at the contacts of the first people, not only Adam. Adam is not only the first man, it is the general name for humanity that was created by the Interstellar Union.

Lilith, in my opinion, and according to many sources of the Interstellar Union on which I rely, is a plasmoid entity that came into contact with not one, but several representatives of the first male people. She diverted the sexual energy of these men to herself in order to feed on it. This is original. Then Lilith is not one entity, but rather a certain group of group mind entities and various levels of density that contacted the first people. Subsequently, these plasmoids began to come to children, scare them, take their life force, and so on. This is a generalized name for parasitic plasmoid civilizations.

Vladimir: That is, those whom we called succubi, plasmoid entities that work with human sexual energy.

Irina: Plasmoids and disembodied Spirits of various levels can be called succubi.

01:14:47 Manifestations of love from low-vibration Spirits.

Vladimir : Okay, we have one last question with Masha. It is like a switch from succubi to higher matters: do low vibrational Spirits experience love?

If yes, then in what form? What does love mean to them?

Irina: They feel love. Every Spirit, no matter how low-vibrational it may be, is not deprived of the ability to experience it. This is the property of the Spiritual Heart, which is embedded in every Spirit.

The love that Archons and other Demons experience, how does it differ from the love that Angels experience? The Archon's love, in your opinion, is selfish. It is aimed at one part, for example, one's own personality, while ignoring spiritual needs. While ignoring the fact that they are all born of Heavenly Father.

Their love can also be directed at another, not at a whole person or essence, but at its separate manifestation while ignoring or suppressing basic needs. That is, in your opinion, a form of selfish love. In a tough way.

Vladimir: All questions. We have worked out a time limit. Masha and I want to thank Laer and LiShioni for what I consider to be the most interesting answers to our questions. I hope that we will continue this topic, in one format or another, because everything connected with low-vibration worlds is part of the universe, part of divinity, we cannot cut it off.

Moreover, many of us come to the Spiritual worlds and to those levels, and then we travel through incarnations depending on all our individual developments and characteristics. I want to thank Maria, Irina, representatives of the Interstellar Union and Maxim, who created the right energy field for us behind the scenes.

01:17:05 Question for Masha. How does the incarnate Archon feel in this life?

Maxim: I wanted to ask one very interesting question behind the scenes. Masha, please tell me how you feel as an incarnate Archon?

Maria: Have you finally decided to drag me out on this topic, have you decided to expose me?

Maxim: We often meet incarnated Archons on Earth; I would like to hear how the incarnated Archon feels on Earth?

Maria: Interview with the incarnate Archon. How can I put it in one word: unexpectedly and surprised by this turn of my development. I did

not expect and did not intend to get into spirituality. I considered myself a material, down-to-earth person; I had specific ideas about material life. After I found out my level, I had to digest it first, but then gradually everything began to fall into place. I gradually began to find some parallels, some confirmation or evidence of what, why and how, thanks to Irina, first of all.

We traveled a lot and found an explanation of what happened. Why did I end up at this level, and I must say that I am a very happy Archon in this incarnation. Everything in my life is going smoothly and safely. I receive so much support and help from all sides at all levels. Spirits from eight angelic levels from the 17th to the 21st are embodied around me. In my family, my friends, my relatives. When I calculated them, I was very surprised. I was surrounded by so many Angels that there was no other opportunity for development.

Maxim: An Archon, surrounded by love, has nothing other than spiritual growth on Earth.

Maria: I will even say that they not only love me, but also give me tests and lessons that push me to practice some of my archon habits, habits, character traits. I am very grateful to my surroundings for this, grateful that awareness has come that in any trials, in any conflicts or unpleasant situations, we get help in working through these situations. And in spiritual growth. I believe that these are the most sacrificial Souls who put us in such a position because they point out those aspects, moments and blocks that we need to work out. I am grateful to all of them for this: all the critics, the misunderstandings and the attackers. In everyone I see a great sacrificial Soul that brings us valuable lessons, helps us grow and change.

I am very grateful to the Cassiopeia project, Irochka, Maxim, Volodya, and our entire team. For incredible lessons, growth opportunities, events, energy. When you treat everything consciously and with understanding, you realize how beautiful life and our universe are, how harmonious everything is in it, how wisely everything in it is arranged.

Maxim: I came up with a motto: “Dear Archons, join the Cassiopeia project, we will make Angels out of you!!!”

Vladimir: Dear friends, those who watched to the end. As always, the most interesting is at the end. You have just heard the confession of the Archon, the real incarnate one. We didn't plan this, to be honest. I, of course, knew about the incarnation of Mary, but no one planned to talk about it. Thanks to Maxim, we got this opportunity in the end. There was a spontaneous surprise for you.

I'm very glad this happened. As you understand, we searched, asked about the Archons, and it turned out that the Archon was nearby. We will continue, everything is ahead of us, especially with the support of the Archon, who is going to the angelic levels, looking great. Thank you all very much again! It was very nice to talk to everyone and see you again on air!

December 09, 2020.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist, host of the radio "People's Wave of Chicago", Chicago, USA;

Maria Sokalskaya - member of the Cassiopeia team;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LaerPeshli - representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the study of the world of disembodied Spirits and its interaction with the material world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist,

psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

March 1, 2023

#179 Spirit and matter: differences between male and female nature. Divine love.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-i-materiya-razlichiya-muzhskoj-i-zhenskoj-prir

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QyHE2FGoPhs

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our guest is Alexander, my friend. He is a psychologist, he will tell you about himself.

Alexander : Good time! My name is Timashev Alexander. I am a psychologist, coach, and give lectures, seminars, and trainings. My main topic is male education. Irina and I agreed to conduct a series of lectures related to understanding what a man is, what a woman is, and what a family is. Such fundamentals because the information it can provide can be fundamental and useful for our society. And, in principle, today's meeting, the first one we wanted to hold, will be aimed precisely at the topic of male energy. Because it is very important to understand what male energy is, what female energy is. In principle, if we look, we will see that we consist only of masculine and feminine principles. So I wanted to ask Irina who will be visiting us today.

Irina: Today our curators are present with us: MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions and connections between the astral world and physical space.

Hello, Alexander!

01:40 Why is there a division into male and female genders in the Universe?

Alexander : Good time! I would like to ask the first question. If we look at the Universe, we will see that it consists of masculine and feminine principles. And I would like to learn and understand in more detail what male energy is and what female energy is, and what the beginning is, and where it all comes from. Because as I understand it, there is a Soul, and the Soul comes to this planet and already has some kind of energy, the separation of the male and female bodies, or does it choose this?

Irina : Thank you for the question. Strictly speaking, you have three questions here. The first question: “Why is there a division on Earth into male and female sexes? - if I understood your question correctly - and what does this mean in a spiritual sense?” And the second question is whether the Soul has a gender, or whether it chooses it. Right?

Alexander : Yes.

Irina : Regarding the answer to the first question. In the MC, in the science of the Spiritual World of the Interstellar Union, it is believed that the division into male and female is a reflection of the spiritual law according to which spirit enters matter. That is, the male gender in this case personifies the Spirit of man. And the female gender means Matter. And from their combination, life is obtained, a physical body into which the Spirit inhabits. In the same way, from the combination of Spirit and Matter, a person is obtained, just as when the male and female principles, the body are combined, a child is obtained from their cells. Such a fundamental meaning in the material world, reflecting the process of the birth of the Spirit, which is, as we know, eternal and

infinite, which means beyond the limits of the material world, beyond the limits of the Time Ribbon, which exists between the material world and the astral. When the Spirit is born, the thought of God, his feelings unite with each other and generate the energy of will. And these three components: the energy of the will, the energy of thought and the energy of the spiritual heart, or feelings, form a structure called the newborn rational spirit. As you can see, there also exist three structural units, which, already passing through incarnation into matter, are designated by the masculine principle, which denotes the thought of God, and the feminine principle, which denotes the feelings of God, if we are talking about the birth of the Spirit in the Spiritual world. We are not talking about his incarnation, but about his birth in the Spiritual world. And, accordingly, the energy, the active principle, is the product of their child, which is the active principle, allowing the spirit to desire something and achieve its goals.

Alexander : This is at the level of the Soul, at the level of the subtle plane, the Spiritual.

Irina : They explain that the very division into male and female principles in the Universe, not only among humans, but also among animals, insects, plants, all living forms of life that exist in the Universe, is not accidentally divided into two. Not three, not four. It reflects that two are united and a third is born. This reflects the Spiritual law of the birth of the Spirit. Thoughts and feelings give energy. This is a reflection of the Spiritual Law in the material world.

Alexander : That is, as I understand it, these are exactly two energies that can give birth to the next energy.

Irina : Yes, these are two energies. We simply call energy: the energy of will, the energy of consciousness and the energy of emotions, and we call the mind and feelings not energies, but simply structural spiritual units. Your terminology in Russian does not contain words that could more clearly indicate the difference between energy and these structural units.

Alexander : Well, yes, with us the word “energy” sometimes means everything.

Irina : Yes. You use the word energy to mean everything, but we only have more specific ideas that can be translated as “forces acting for some purpose.”

07:30 Does the Soul have a gender? Choosing a body during incarnation.

Alexander : We talked about the subtle plan. Here, when the Soul comes, incarnation takes place here on planet Earth...

Irina : Each Spirit contains both masculine and feminine principles. And it contains energy, that is, that third principle that is born in it. As for choosing a body. Each Spirit can choose either a male or female body. He can change them.

Alexander : So he has freedom of choice when incarnating on Earth, he chooses them himself?

Irina : Not only when incarnated on Earth, when incarnated on any planet there are similar male and female bodies. He chooses either a male or female body depending on his desire and his karma, that is, depending on what he has to go through, what energies to study.

Alexander : That is, the choice of a male or female body means freedom of choice of Spiritual energy?

Irina : Yes, but he, like all the circumstances of his incarnation: race, gender, planet or country, religion, even a certain family, he chooses himself, but in alliance with his mentors, consulting angels from the Spiritual world, with 22- level that help him in this choice. And if his choice does not correspond to his spiritual tasks, then he will be denied incarnation.

Alexander : When he makes this choice, when he comes to this planet in incarnation, at some point he forgets about how to act in a male body... many men do not know and women do not understand how to act in a female body, and they have to adapt. Experiments, one might say... There is no template, no safety precautions, no way to use it,

plus, as I understand it, reincarnations of past lives influence it. Because they could already be both women and men, and so everything begins to get mixed up... that is, how to behave, how to correctly decide, adapt to the understanding that I am a man.

09:53 Adaptation of the body to a social role. Consequences of insufficient memory blocking for role awareness. Homosexuality.

Irina : In your race, man and woman are not only biological characteristics of the body, it is also a social role. This depends on those concepts of norms in the family and society that set the ideals of men and women for the younger generation. Teenagers begin to associate their male body with the role they want to achieve in society. Therefore, he begins to recognize himself as a man or a woman. The only thing that can affect this process in any negative way (but this is also a lesson for the Spirit) is that sometimes the Spirit is blocked from not completely remembering the past body.

If it was of a different gender in a previous incarnation, sometimes its memory is not completely blocked so that it can learn the lesson of patience and humility towards this body, which is different from the previous body. And in this case, the Spirit, embodied in a man, who was previously embodied in a woman, he still feels in a female body, and, accordingly speaking, if he does not accept his male body as divine energy, he rejects it, and his social and sexual behavior becomes like that of a woman. The same thing happens with the Spirit, which was embodied in a male body, but incarnated into a woman. This is especially evident in childhood, when the memory of previous incarnations is not yet covered by the memory of present life.

Alexander : And here the help of parents should come in, who should show and tell him how to get used to this body, how to isolate himself and how to act. We have little socialization, gender differences are accepted in society. For example, now many men do not understand how to behave like men, and many women do not understand the behavior of women. In general, how does a man’s behavior differ from a woman’s behavior on the subtle plane? Are there these differences and major differences here on Earth in behavioral patterns and perceptions of life?

12:54 The difference in the charge of the chakras and aura in men and women.

Irina : A spirit that chooses to incarnate into a male or female body, it activates most of its Soul, which is responsible for feelings, as I already said, thoughts and energy, the one that is the third principle, directs more towards the development of sensitivity in itself , sensuality, emotional attitude to the world, or more to mental and rational activity. Of course, all this affects the brain of the incarnate Spirit. And all this can be stabilized and harmonized by education. Naturally, a woman can be much more rational than a man, and a man is very emotional and sensual, like a woman in a subtle sense, as well. But the initial message in a subtle sense was precisely that, incarnating in a male or female body, the Spirit first acquires, in the Spiritual world, a certain, in your opinion, charge. This is not a plus or minus, but rather energy directed more towards the mental field or the astral field. And therefore, the aura and charges of the chakras, which are projections in the physical body of energy centers in the etheric body, and those, in turn, are projections of astral-mental processes, they, the charges of these chakras and aura, differ in men and women. The frequencies are different.

14:40 Materiality and spirituality of men and women.

Alexander : There is an opinion that in terms of evolutionary development, a man's body is higher than a woman's body. A woman is more material, and a man is more spiritual. Therefore, a male body is given to him so that he can directly move along the Spiritual path. Is it really?

Irina : What is material?

Alexander : Body. They say that a woman is material, and a man is spiritual. And he needs incarnations in order for him to follow the Spiritual path and return to God. I took certain lessons here.

Irina : Do you mean that women are more prone to materialistic perceptions?

Alexander : Yes.

Irina : A slightly different process is described here, a process is described here that, in general, in the sense of the Spiritual path, both men and women have absolutely equal opportunities. That is, with connection with the Light, the Spirit of God. Both a man and a woman are parts of God, and when they get into a male or female body, they do not lose this contact with the Higher Self. It cannot be said that a man or a woman has a greater or lesser percentage of the Higher Self compared to the embodied part, almost in the body of an earthling is reflected in such a way that they have the same contact with the Spiritual world.

As for the perception of the world. Here, materialism or non-materialism depends not on gender, but on those upbringing processes that are given in the family. Mainly even before schooling. Naturally, in the process of school education, that is, gaining knowledge about the world, how it should be understood and how one should live in it, and how to act, the foundation is laid for understanding what really exists, and what exists only as a reflection in consciousness.

If the educational standards of your world do not initially include an understanding of mental and astral processes as real, not different from the reality of the material world, and even influencing and transforming it, then both boys and girls brought up in this environment will be almost equally prone to materialism. They will just understand it differently.

Men will understand materialism as logic, searching for some evidence for any statements that he believes do not correspond to logic. But he already accepts many statements that correspond to his inner spiritual mood without evidence. He himself does not notice this process. Such a logical process: the fact that these ideas do not suit the Spiritual heart, he is looking for evidence. Refutes them. In a purely logical way, he looks for arguments, errors, and so on.

A woman, her materialism, manifests itself not through rational activity, but through the feeling of this world as the only real one. The material world as the only real one. And for her this happens not in a logical

way, but in a sensual way. She just feels like she doesn't exist. If she is tuned to materialistic perception, to materialism from childhood, then she simply feels that those who talk about the Spiritual path are mistaken. She doesn't look for logical reasons. At least, this is not inherent in her nature. You can teach her to do this, but it will be more difficult for her to do it, for example, than for a boy. Materialism is perceived in different ways, but it can be instilled in the same way. As, by the way, is Spirituality. They understand spirituality differently.

19:22 The spiritual path of a man and a woman.

Alexander : As I understand it, if a woman feels this way, then she should also feel the topic of Spirituality better than a man?

Irina : In general, the word is feelings - they are manifested more in feminine nature. And the mental, thoughts are more manifested in masculine nature. For example, if a man and a woman follow the Spiritual path, then initially they perceive it somewhat differently. But again: a woman can learn to perceive like a man, and a man like a woman. There are no obstacles here, it will just be more difficult to do. However, this can be taught, special exercises can be done on your thought processes. But initially the Spiritual path is perceived differently. A man perceives the path to God as a chain of events. So I did certain practices, and I was already closer to the Light, to God on this day. Again, he understands all this rationally. For example, he perceives the word “enlightenment” as a certain light of reason, when everything becomes clear to him.

Alexander : Like clarity.

Irina : Yes, like clarity. Women understand the Spiritual path as an example of love, sensuality, a sense of the bright colors of this world. Of course, a man can feel this way, but for this he will need to learn. Just like a woman, she will need to learn to understand the world as Spiritual development. And a man and a woman have their own nature already inherent from the very beginning.

Alexander : Then it turns out that when a man and a woman meet to procreate, they, in principle, are teachers for each other in

order to adopt these skills that everyone has. Or for someone else?

Irina : A man and a woman meet for the first time in a family. When a child is born, his first teacher of handling the energy of the opposite sex is the parent of the opposite sex. And here the image of the opposite sex or the energy of the opposite sex will depend on the behavior of the energy of love that this parent invested in it. How will he understand the other representatives who will meet him in the future?

Alexander : It turns out that the influence of parents is very great..

Irina : For example, for a girl it is the influence of her father, for a boy it is the influence of her mother. They are simply the first energy that determines their further view of the opposite sex, unfamiliar to them in this world, at the moment when they grow, when they accumulate knowledge about the new incarnation.

Alexander : That is, as I understand it, a person has a certain destiny, and plus the influence of his parents is mixed into it.

Irina : If by fate we mean the plan of incarnation, then, of course, we come here with a plan of incarnation. But since the Spirit can not only increase its level, that is, go according to its plan of incarnation, it can also remain the same, and even lower it, then this plan is not always fulfilled.

Alexander : And the implementation of the plan depends on whom? Is this my personal choice? Or are there any specific plans for me from above? I don't just come here to incarnate. So, for something else I came to take some lessons, that is, we are connected with God, but God also has some kind of plan for me?

Irina : When in the Spiritual world you accept your plan of incarnation, you understand it as a divine plan. You there, in connection with the Higher Self, do not separate yourself from the part of God. At least above the 15th, above the 14th levels this happens. If we are talking about the level of demons who incarnate, they also connect at their

level, as best they can, with their Higher Self. They understand the Light distorted, but in terms of incarnation they have the task of raising their vibrations in order to get out of this state of lower demonic levels , where they do not perceive the Light of Love and are there without it in complete suffering. If a demon is without a body, on the Spiritual level, then from this suffering, spiritual, internal, he cannot be distracted by some sensations of the body, sensual pleasures, he simply no longer has the strength.

24:15 Puberty of boys and girls. Education, joint or separate education.

Alexander : If we look at the development of children, then until the age of 14 they do not yet see gender differences; they have not yet reached puberty. They understand, but they interact with each other very simply, very easily. Then, when it happens at the age of 14-15, and from the age of 12, certain feelings begin for each other, contact, emotions arise. And here is an interesting moment. There is the topic of separate upbringing and education of children, and there is a joint one. What is better here on planet Earth: co-education or separate education, and at what age?

Irina : Here I would focus more attention on the standards of the approach to education, and not on the issue of joint or separate education. On the educational programs themselves. In fact, the issue of puberty is a physical one. But this is a process that happens in the body. Puberty itself begins much earlier in the Spirit. Not as maturation, but as preparation of the Spirit for life: growth, development of the child. From the moment he realizes that he is a boy or a girl, he already begins preparation for puberty, but it begins at the level of the Spirit. In your earthly body and in the present time, the difference between a boy and a girl, when he feels different or different, is from about the age of four or five. They are already beginning to distinguish themselves as representatives of the other sex purely spiritually, that is, more or less consciously. The spirit at its level of the Higher Self always knows what it is responsible for, but at the level of the embodied part it begins to realize itself at the age of 4-5 years. It all depends on the family in which he grows up, on various individual characteristics. From this moment on, he begins to recognize his social roles and learns to behave like a man or a woman.

And his body begins to prepare for adult life and releases certain hormones when the Spirit fully recognizes himself as a person of a certain gender. Then the body begins to adapt. As you know, even in the same family, with the same genetics, the process of puberty for different children is not the same. Their age, the arrival of the state when it is possible to have their own children, is not the same. One girl can conceive and carry a child purely physically, say, at the age of 14, then the second only at 16. And they can even be from the same family. This depends on the Spirit's readiness to recognize itself as a person of a certain gender. Then the body begins to adapt.

As for separate education. Here it is more important to understand why it is needed. You can also enter this format. So that the children have the same energy, so that it is easier. For a certain energy, introduce separate subjects for girls and boys or separate teaching of the same subject in different ways. This is, in principle, possible. But it is possible to have uniform standards for boys and girls in joint education, the main thing is that, from my point of view, they teach more about Spiritual life, about Spiritual reasons and prepare for adult life in society. Including in the family and at work. To have more practical training.

29:00 Tasks and implementation of men and women in embodiment.

Alexander : And if you look at the nature of a man. He comes to Earth, he has this role, goals and tasks that he needs to go through. The main task of a man in incarnation on planet Earth, what is it?

Irina : How many people I saw, contactees, and also talked with Irina, about what tasks men and women have, how many I talked on my planet with my compatriots, I am increasingly convinced of only one thing, that these tasks are largely individual .

Alexander : That is, everyone has their own individual task that they must solve on this planet Earth, in this incarnation.

Irina : Yes, and an individual task, I noticed many times that both men and women, and even their child, can have the same tasks. Or they

may be different.

Alexander : Maybe then it's on this basis that families come together? That is, two people meet who have the same tasks, and they create an alliance, a family and move in this direction.

Irina : That's possible. If they create a family on the foundation of mutual understanding and understanding of the common goals to which they are moving. Even before creating a family, at the stage of acquaintance and friendship, they exchange their goals and understand that they coincide.

Alexander : What then does a man need to pay attention to in order to really realize himself faster as a man in this incarnation? This is a lesson, but the time limit is quite short, and we see that the main development falls on the period from 25 to 50 years. The first 25 years are spent learning, the formation of a worldview, as I understand it, and in the next 25 years there is already a realization of some internal potential. That is, I must understand why I came to this planet, what issues I want to solve, and what I need to do to realize it faster and understand it faster. Do you need to develop spiritually, raise your vibrations, be a more moral person, treat women more respectfully, love people?

Irina : You know, morality, ethics, love, raising vibrations - this is all a consequence. There must be one reason: conscious life in the Light, conscious contact with your Higher Self, filling it with energy and spreading this energy of Love to everyone around you. Then all these consequences that you have listed will naturally come into your life.

31:47 Energy of Love. State of the Spirit at level 24.

Alexander : That is, the main thing in incarnation, coming to Earth, is to find a state of Love here on Earth.

Irina : Yes, and this is not only on Earth. One of the fundamental tasks of incarnation is to get closer to the vibration of God, that is, to maximally acquire those vibrations that will allow you to be at a high

Spiritual level. The most important fundamental divine energy that creates everything is the energy of Love, it later manifests itself in the form of the energy of life, the energy of truth, the energy of space, the energy of Light and spiritual - already manifested in the form of physical energy, the energy of wisdom - these are all different forms of Love. And the more the Spirit develops Love within itself, the closer it becomes to the divine source. Not only to level 24, which is visible from here.

That is, when you come to the 24th level, you enter this state, the Spirit no longer feels like a physical body, but feels itself completely a part of God, and feels everything around it as a part of itself. And he, naturally, will be moral, moral and loving, because otherwise he simply will not be able to behave according to his nature, and not because he is afraid of breaking some commandments, canons. His nature really changes in this state.

Alexander : And here, here on Earth, what is the level? What level can we reach?

Irina : Anyone. But, naturally, an Angel from the 24th level can also lower his vibrations if he does not pass his lessons. He, too, can lower his vibrations and move to a lower one. But this will already be his lesson in development, and in the next incarnation he will again have a chance to rise.

34:07 Differences between male and female nature. Sexual energy. How can a man and woman be together for many incarnations?

Alexander : If we look at the given body shape, it is approximately the same, but men differ not only in gender. We see that a man is given a more physically strong body, so that he works, so that he performs asceticism, for example, more: fasting, prayers, fasting for his body. But a woman has a more subtle psyche, she is given the opportunity to give birth to a child, and is she already capable of loving more than a man?

Irina : The energy of love in the masculine and feminine principles

manifests itself differently, because the energy of love manifests itself through the prisms of some of its material bodies or immaterial spiritual structures. But in this case, the energy of love through a woman manifests itself in the form of tenderness, gentleness, acceptance, mercy. And through a man, the energy of love manifests itself in the form of activity, courage, and creativity. The task of a man and a woman who love each other is to see in each other a reflection of themselves, a reflection of the same energy that is in you, but only in a different form, and only then is your unification at a higher level possible. That is, your Higher Selves, figuratively speaking, will merge into one. They will not just merge as a single entity, but they will be in the same Spirit of Love, and this will allow you to be together for many incarnations. Also to come to each other in the spiritual world when you both disincarnate, whenever that may be. This level of Love between a man and a woman allows a woman or a man to see a reflection, as I already said, a man will see in a woman a reflection of his love, his softness, tenderness, and she will see her activity, and they will teach each other these qualities that they have it.

Alexander : That is, they will teach and exchange. A man will become a little softer, understand more what love is, what feminine energies are, what mercy is, what patience is.

Irina : So that he recognizes these energies in himself.

Alexander : Recognized it in myself!

Irina : And for a woman to recognize the masculine in herself. This is such a union.

Alexander : And then, if they begin to recognize, it is easier for them to negotiate with each other.

Irina : Yes, at the everyday level it is. And at the spiritual level, they begin to feel like particles of a single whole divine mind.

Alexander : This is why the scripture says that the Lord unites. To create a single whole - the birth of a new Higher Self...

Irina : Therefore it is written in your book of the Bible that there will be two and one flesh. One flesh - this does not simply mean that two bodies will unite and be united in a bodily way, but the bodily union reflects the spiritual union. At least that's the case with Esler. Bye. On planet Esler this is what we do: first we unite in Spirit, we unite our vibrations: I am with my wife or she is with me. We completely reflect each other, and only then do we connect on the physical level. Your physiology is somewhat different, because you can have a feeling of sexual desire without Spiritual love, but again, since you agreed to incarnate in these bodies, it means that this is your lesson, in order to pass it you need to remember that sexual desire is this is also a form of divine energy, love, which is already passing through your body. And when you recognize it as love, you will experience it for your loved one.

Alexander : We can have it like love, and we can have it like passion. And then, if, as a passion, this energy is destroyed, and if, as love, it is somehow created?

Irina : You direct it to one vibration or another.

Alexander : Does this depend on the level of development of a person’s vibrations, at the level of the chakras? They say that sex, sexual relationships are at the level of the animal world, when I don’t know who I should enter into a relationship with, I just have sexual attraction and that’s it.

Irina : The fact is that in the animal world, as you said, there are instincts, and there are organs that are designed to reflect these instincts. Your physical bodies also developed from animal forms, even hybrid ones: those civilizations that created your body also developed from animal forms. In any case, instinctive forms of behavior, including sexual ones, are also a reflection of the energy of divine love that exists in animal forms. Here you have a lesson in recognition in animal forms, and in divine energy it creates and creates everything. With the help of sexual energy you can create, or you can destroy, just like with the energy of nuclear fusion. I say this very simply and approximately. But not in the world, but in your body, which is the world for you, as the Spirit who lives in it and controls it. For the body to be a shrine, for it to be a temple of your Spirit, it is important to recognize your sexual energy as a form of love. Not just a form of achieving some kind of

physical pleasure. If you understand it this way, then you will not reach this stage when you express it through love, and in this case you will not learn this lesson in your consciousness. And if you recognize it as divine love and connect with a person of the opposite sex, remembering this and realizing it, then this does not mean that you will not receive physical pleasure, it will just connect with spiritual pleasure, and this will only help the couple on the way towards divine perfection and fulfillment of one's destiny.

Alexander : That is, this can be the first step, such a role.

Irina : With a conscious attitude, yes.

Alexander : What does a man need to do in order to truly manifest himself as a man? Maybe there are some tips, some practical recommendations. For example, a man needs to get up early in the morning, toughen up, run, he needs to work... what are some basic functions of a man on a universal scale, how should he act in society?

Irina : Just recognize the energies that are in it. Remember that there is feminine energy in him, just as there is masculine energy in a woman. Recognize and harmonize these energies with each other. For example, if you look at it in some everyday sense, then a man has more mentality, through the astral body he shows more activity, courage, achieving his goals, and focus on the outside world. The physical body develops in such a way that the muscles become stronger. This is all a reflection of the spiritual process in reality. Physical strength is a reflection of willpower, which is directed through the thought process and through focus on action, on results. In order for a man to realize himself, it will be enough to recognize this energy of courage, determination and recognize in himself a smaller percentage (let’s put it very simply) of the female energy of mercy and gentleness. How a man should behave - boldly promote these energies of love. To be their protector, for example, to be their guide, to be the foundation on which a woman will build the energies of love and mercy. These are approximately the same tasks.

Alexander : That is, to create a certain atmosphere...

Irina : To create in the material world, one might say, to support. And a woman has more sensual, astral energy through the chakras. The energy of mercy, compassion, help, love, gentleness flows through the mental body, but there is also masculine energy in it, although to a lesser extent: determination, courage. Her lesson is to show the love that she has with masculine courage and activity. So as not to hide it in yourself, not to direct it to your children or to yourself, to your body, because if she directs love only to her body, then all the love can be directed only to this, and it will no longer remain on those around her, such happens too, or to some material things, she can direct love to anything. And the more objects she includes in the zone of her love, the greater the flow of energy she will receive from the Spiritual world.

44:44 Selfishness and fanaticism. Herd instinct.

Alexander : And if a person directs love towards himself, isn't this selfishness? When a person begins to live for himself, others do not interest him...

Irina : Selfishness is not love for oneself as for the divine Spirit. Selfishness is love for some specific aspect of oneself. But while ignoring everyone else.

Alexander : And a man is more susceptible to this than a woman?

Irina : It's impossible to say who is more susceptible, because they are both susceptible, just in different ways.

Alexander : Now in society they say that a man is in most cases selfish...

Irina : Love is an energy that exists both in the male spirit and in the female spirit. If it is directed towards oneself, as towards the divine Spirit, then this is self-love in that very divine sense. If it is aimed at some part, the Spirit or the body, but the other needs for love are ignored, then this is already called selfishness. On your body, on your mind, on your feelings...

Alexander : And from here, then, in principle, fanaticism can develop? A person becomes fixated on something and becomes a fanatic. He no longer sees or hears the other. If we take the development of religion, we will see that men have taken it into their own hands, they have set boundaries, they direct this love and say that a man is more spiritual than a woman, that is, female energy is slightly lowered... It turns out that the reins of power in male hands are in the religious structure, in most cases. And that's why it's difficult to agree with each other.

Irina: The fact is that in the religious structure everyone has their own role, both men and women. And if, for example, in Christian teaching the role of priest is assigned only to men, this does not mean that the role of women is less important. This is manifested differently. A man, if he is a priest, does not mean that he is a leader. Firstly, a priest, at least in the Christian egregor, is one who, by his example, leads his society, his own to God. It is believed that it is this activity and courage of a man, which is manifested in masculine nature, that allows him to be a leader. A woman can also be taught this, but it will be more difficult for her to do it. Her task, again, is to spread her love, and not to manage some process. A woman can be taught this, but she will be forced to direct energy there that she could direct in another direction. This is precisely in the religious sense.

As for fanaticism, the fact is that it is peculiar to your earthly race, and this is due to processes in your brain that are of genetic origin from the nature of primates. Firstly, these are developed five instincts, including the herd instinct, which allows one to experience fears of leaving the social group in which a person is accustomed to being. And this may already give rise to some fanaticism. And what can also give rise to fanaticism is that feature of your central nervous system when you very easily form a conditioned reflex: these are also certain pathways for signals passing through the neurons and synapses of the brain, due to which habits are formed quite easily and quickly. When the Spirit is embodied in a person, then the Spirit influences the body, and the body influences the Spirit. They have such mutual influence. And if the embodied Spirit of an earthling has already accustomed his brain to certain reactions and the release of hormones, and certain reactions to some events, then only then the body itself can react in this way, releasing these hormones, although these events have already changed. And the Spirit, due to the instinct of self-preservation and gregariousness, can begin to resist these changes and fanatically maintain the old line of behavior, and even fight with something, some changes with which it does not agree, with which the struggle begins,

because it the fear sets in that his picture of the world is being destroyed. Because his brain is adapted to certain concepts or behavior, if behavior is meant.

Alexander : Thank you for an interesting meeting, and I hope that the questions that were asked are more fundamental and down-to-earth and provide an opportunity to clarify some things that many men and women can practically begin to use here on planet Earth. Solve the question of understanding Love: what is Love and move in this direction in relation to oneself and in relation to each other, and these steps will make it possible on our planet Earth to make our world a better place. So that there is more Love and Light here. Probably, our main task is to come here, to this Earth, to make it more enveloped in Love. I hope that our meetings will continue; I have many more interesting questions, fundamental and practical questions that you can try to apply in life.

Irina : LiShioni and MidgasKaus also thank you for your interesting questions, and will always be ready to answer any questions that come in, and I'm also looking forward to seeing you next time. Dear friends, I thank you from the bottom of my heart for being with us. I hope that you received a lot of interesting and necessary information. MidgasKaus, LiShioni also thank you all, and we send you Light and Love! See you again, friends!

November 19, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Timashev Alexander - psychologist, coach;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist,

psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/puteshestvie-iisusa-hrista-po-galaktike

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O3iorHdDEco

01:50 Welcome to participants. Happy holidays.

Maxim: Sit down. One two three four five. Guys, hello everyone.

Irina: One, two, three, four, five. And now you can hear us, hello.

Maxim: What is our sound? Do we have sound?

Irina: Something made a noise.

Maxim: There is sound. Everything is fine, you can hear us.

Irina: Greetings everyone, hello, good evening. Hello everyone, happy upcoming holidays: Christmas, Catholic Christmas, New Year, Orthodox Christmas. The terminal stage of quantum transition. Happy winter solstice. Congratulations on the upcoming holidays.

Maxim: Yes, we won't have the next live broadcast. That's why we decided to broadcast today: answers to all questions, so as not to get tied to the topic. Our next live broadcast will be in Abkhazia. We will be there on the twenty-seventh, so we will try to broadcast live directly from the retreat itself, or from some retreat conference. Let's also think about how to do a live broadcast so as not to miss them.

Irina: We'll only arrive on Sunday, right? Or won't we get there yet?

Maxim: No, we will get there on Sunday, but in the evening. I don't think we'll have time for that.

Irina: Yes, we'll just arrive.

Maxim: Yes. Who is present with us today, Irisha?

Irina: Hello, today our curators are with us: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Yes, I see you too. Yesya (cat) is present from the planet Paskata, and Maxim and LiShioni from the planet Shimor are also here.

Maxim: Also nearby.

Irina: Curators.

04:08 Galactic news: the journey of Jesus Christ.

Maxim : So, I want to ask MidgasKaus. Mid, what interesting Intergalactic news has happened this week since our last live broadcast. What interesting happened to you personally?

Irina: You know, today Burkhad reported that over the past twenty years, Jesus Christ for the first time physically left the planet, Burkhad's zone of action, and flew to Shimor. He will meet with Shimor's government and continue to travel around the Galaxy. He decided to go on a journey from his island. This news is now spreading through our galactic communication channels. They are waiting for him, sending invitations from different planets. First he will visit Shimor. I was just telling LiSioni about this. He will be there to meet him. There will be a holiday. This is the news.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, some contactees are starting to talk again about the second coming of Christ. Is this just the news that Christ left Burkhad?

Irina: He left Burkhad. According to galactic news, about forty minutes ago, he was at the orbital base of the planet Burkhad. He's waiting for the ship there. Then he will board the ship, which was allocated

especially for him and his students. He will take them to Shimor physically.

Maxim: Actually, this news is interesting even for me.

Irina: Well, yes, interesting.

Maxim: When many contactees on Earth began to give information about the second coming of Christ, I thought: again some kind of panic, mass hysteria, and here it turns out, information that Christ has left Burkhad and is traveling around the planets.

Irina: Is there such a prediction?

Maxim: I came across, while studying various channelings, that many are beginning to talk about the second coming of Christ.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that it is not known which planets he wants to visit, but he was sent an invitation to Shimor, Esler, Tumesout, Tikht. Different planets send him invitations.

06:58 The probability of the second coming to Earth of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: What is the probability that he can visit Earth in a physical body?

Irina: If he visits Earth in a physical body, then this will not be considered the second coming, because the visit will be secret as part of an expedition on a ship. He will not be open to everyone. It will open when we are accepted into the Interstellar Union.

07:26 External appearance of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Here’s an interesting question: what does Jesus look like in

his body now? Can you describe it approximately?

Irina: They show me the image and they say to you (Maxim): “Look!” I see a tall man with a medium-length beard. His eyes are dark. I see dark eyes.

Maxim: And the hair?

Irina: (shows). They are dark, but somehow shiny. His face is not as white as that of a Burkhadian, it is like that of an earthly person, but it emits a radiance. Even this is visible on the physical plane. Now he stretches out his hands, and his fingers are long. There is also a glow coming from the hands.

Maxim: Great, great. Like on icons. Yes, the image probably looks like an icon.

Irina: They bring his image closer: his eyes are big. His face (shows): a wide forehead and a narrow chin, and such big eyes.

Maxim: Let's move on to questions then.

Irina: What do they write?

9:23 Sexual abstinence and health. Ideal condition for sexual intercourse.

Maxim: How many days of sexual abstinence are needed for health? This is the first question I came across, Mead, sorry.

Irina: Interesting. For health of what?

Maxim: Probably for physical health. A person thinks that sexual abstinence is necessary, that’s why he asks such a question.

Irina: A few days, is it necessary?

Maxim: How many days, he says, is it necessary? Is this even necessary?

Irina: Specifically for physical health? For physical health, sexual abstinence is not necessary, but it is important to engage in sexual contact to connect not only along the second chakra, not only through sexual energies, but across all other chakras. The ideal is a connection in the state of the Soul, which is called “eternal unconditional love.” In this state, sexual contact can only bring benefits. Firstly, various energies are released at the mental, causal, astral and other levels. At the physical level, energies are also released in the form of certain hormones that stimulate the immune system, eliminate pain, and so on. But naturally, this should be accompanied by the desire to love and be loved, that is, to connect with a loved one. Then it will not cause any physical harm.

11:08 Images with dog heads in Egypt.

Maxim: They ask about the images in the pyramids of people with the heads of dogs, or with the heads of wolves. What it is? Who were they?

Irina: LiShioni says that these were images of priests who wore animal masks. The wolf and the dog were guides to the Astral world. It was the totem of the people who lived before Egypt, and on the basis of which Egypt arose. He was responsible for seeing off to the world of the dead. The masks were worn by the priests who carried out mummification and escorted the Soul to the world of the dead. They read the texts and saw off. They're showing it to me now.

Maxim: I see. In general, priests. Have we been visited by humanoids that look like dogs? There are such humanoids.

Irina: We visited those that look like cats.

Maxim : Have you visited dogs with heads?

Irina : A civilization with dog heads is currently unknown in the Galaxy. The ones that look like jackals. The head of a certain animal was drawn in the pyramids - a jackal. It was a totem. First they drew a dog, then the priest put on a mask that helped him come into contact with this totem animal, with the Spirit, with the plasmoid, which took the form of this animal. That is, he entered a special state. In general, the image of animals, parts of animals, parts of animal bodies: eyes, horns, tails and so on on images of Gods, this in eighty percent of cases indicates the plasmoid origin of worship.

Maxim : I understand. That is, these are priests.

Irina: As he tells me: remnants of totemism. First there was a totem, and then he became a certain God.

14:06 The largest planet inhabited by humanoid creatures.

Maxim: What is the largest planet known to our interstellar friends that is inhabited by humanoid creatures?

Irina: Specifically in the Interstellar Union or in general?

Maxim : A well-known planet, not only in the Interstellar Union, as the largest planet. What is it like, what size, inhabited by humanoid creatures?

Irina: I don’t know its name in Daraal, says MidgasKaus. There is a large planet of seven hundred and twenty-seven planets, from the course that I studied. In Esler's language it is called Reikshas. Reikshas is located in the constellation Pisces at a distance of approximately four hundred and twenty light years from the Sun. Its diameter is almost forty times larger than the Earth.

Maxim: Forty times?

Irina: Yes, because it has a large diameter. Due to the fact that the

diameter and mass are larger, the acceleration of gravity on the planet is about five and a half more than on Earth. That is five and a half forces of gravity. There live creatures that are approximately waist-high to our adult man, he shows them to me. Approximately from a meter to a meter twenty. They have very thin green bodies. They are somewhat similar to the Gihorians, only they have elongated heads, and their eyes are located on the sides of the skull. They are intelligent, but are not part of the Interstellar Union. Creatures are at a level of existence on Reikshasa that roughly corresponds to your tribal system.

Maxim: I understand. So the largest planet is forty times larger than Earth?

Irina: Yes.

17:14 Spiritual level of the newborn Soul.

Maxim: An interesting question: to what level of the spiritual world does a Soul just born by God fall?

Irina: She can realize herself at any level of development. The Divine light from which Souls are born permeates all levels, starting from the twenty-fourth and ending with the first.

Maxim: Or starting from the first and ending on the twenty-fourth?

Irina: The Light itself comes from above.

Maxim: I understand, from the highest, in our understanding, and ending with the lowest.

Irina: Light comes from the center and spreads in all directions. The Intelligent Spirit can realize itself at any of these levels. But when he becomes aware of himself, he may either want to reincarnate immediately or not. He finds himself in such conditions when other Spirits show him that the material world exists. He is not born with this knowledge. They show it to him. Everyone can find out from their

Higher Self at what level their Spirit first realized itself as a separate being.

Maxim: Now, one second. We had a doorbell.

19:30 Creating giant drawings in the Nazca desert.

Maxim: The question is: drawings in the Nazca desert, which can be seen from a bird's eye view, who painted? They are talking about some landing airfields.

Irina: This was painted by the local tribes who lived there. Some of these drawings were made using maps provided by flying ships from the constellation Lyra and the Pleiades. They were in contact about seven to eight thousand years ago. People, coming into contact with the Gods (as the aliens were called), agreed that they would post drawings of animals and birds for the inhabitants of the sky, investing their energy to show that they dedicated these drawings to the Gods. They wanted to show the enormity of their love for the Gods by making these huge images not on a cave wall or stone.

Maxim: How did they draw such huge drawings? They are visible only from a bird's eye view.

Irina: They could do this by drawing drawings in advance. They could look at this area in the Astral. Then, returning to the body, compare on the ground how many meters you need to walk. First, the stones were placed, and then lines were drawn between them. Could use maps of the Interstellar Union. What the area looks like from above. Comparing this map in memory, they first drew on the terrain mentally: for example, from one point to another there will be an animal’s leg, then the head. The silhouette was laid out with stones.

22:12 Love of an alien for an earthly woman.

Maxim: This is an interesting question: can an alien fall in love with an earthly woman?

Irina: Maybe, of course, it's Perfume. He can fall in love.

Maxim: And on the physical level?

Irina: Is it compatible?

Maxim: Combine in love.

Irina: It depends on what planet. For example, with Shimora they can, with Esler - with some modification of the earthly organism. They have some physical incompatibility. With Burkhad, with Tumesout, and even more so with Disaru, and with all their colonies, there can be very easy physical contact, even common offspring.

Maxim: What about reptilians?

Irina: Man or woman? If a reptilian man from Selbet physically falls in love with an earthly woman, then this is fraught with injury for her. We've heard this before. I don't need an image, I've already seen it.

Maxim: Okay, I understand. Everything is possible in this life, but sometimes with injuries.

23:34 A race of intelligent spiders - **arachnids.**

Maxim: Is there a race of intelligent arachnid spiders?

Irina: This is a type of insectoid. There are such in our Galaxy.

Maxim: Even in our Galaxy?

Irina: They live in the constellation Sagittarius, they are not part of the Interstellar Union. One of their colonies, the most technically and morally developed, is part of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim: So one of their colonies is part of the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I see, thank you.

24:23 Communication with Christ in the Astral Plane. Phantoms of Christ.

Maxim: Is it possible to communicate with Christ in the Astral Plane?

Irina: With his phantom, yes, of course.

Maxim: Just like we had a conference with the phantom of the Virgin Mary?

Irina: Yes, he can come too. Remaining in his body, he will simply send a phantom. At the same time, he will mind his own business. He can send a lot. Each phantom will be endowed with his energy, his feelings, his thoughts and will be connected with him. He will communicate with me through a phantom. Will hear, understand and respond.

Maxim: Guys, we have already talked about the Bible more than once, watch all our videos. Who wrote the Bible, who transmitted information for the Bible. And not just for the Bible. We also talked about the Koran. You can watch our videos. Below the videos there are time codes for you. Using time codes you can find answers to your questions.

25:42 The number of Guardian Angels a person has.

Maxim: How many Guardian Angels can a person have?

Irina: He may have one Guardian Angel or several. There are known cases on Earth when there were five Guardian Angels. For example, the well-known Vissarion has three Guardian Angels.

Maxim: Why did you suddenly remember Vissarion now?

Irina: I know him, that's why they talk about him. But I don't know who has five. They showed him to me, but I don't know him. And I know this, that's why they gave me such an example.

Maxim: What determines the number of Guardian Angels?

Irina: Before incarnation, the Spirit may ask to go through it without Guardian Angels, either with one, or with several. If they agree, they go to this incarnation. It depends on the desire of the Spirit and on the desire of the Guardian Angels to be with him. This is a contract. As curators. Only curators from level eighteen. It happens that from the nineteenth they continue to work as Guardian Angels. It happens that from the seventeenth level, Guardians of Nature can work as Guardian Angels, but under the supervision of another Guardian Angel. They learn it.

27:12 The birth of a child with the first blood group and a negative Rh factor to parents who do not have such a group.

Maxim: Mid, here's a question especially for you: can a child be born with the first blood group, a negative Rh factor, from parents who do not have this group?

Irina: Maybe, theoretically.

Maxim: Should I watch it before that?

Irina: You need to look at what blood types your parents have. If the second and third, the child can be born with any blood type.

Maxim: Apparently, someone has a difficult question in the family. The answer is yes.

Irina: And if one of the parents has negative Rh, of course the child can be born with this group and this Rh.

28:09 Opening of new projects: “Cosmohealing”, “Online Meditations”, “Cosmoenergetics”.

Maxim: Guys, we have very good news. We have started a new project. It's called "Cosmohealing". The link to the project will be under this video. On donation terms. Our healer works with the Intergalactic Medical Service, with the Pleiadians. She conducts healing sessions online and on a donation basis. Two more projects will open soon. This is the “Online Meditations” project, where we will teach you how to meditate online on the terms of a donation payment according to your heart. And the most interesting thing, and this has never happened before: the Cosmoenergetics project will be launched soon. Moreover, sessions and training can be completed online. If you agree with the terms of the Cassiopeia project, then all this can be done on a donation basis, that is, payment according to your heart. Cosmoenergy at Donation - this has never happened before. Let's continue, Irisha.

29:24 Behavior of an earthling when meeting an alien.

Maxim: And the question is not straight to the point, but straight to the point - how should you behave if you meet an alien?

Irina: Wow, what an interesting question! Depends on your desire. If you want to come into contact with him, then first you need to ask yourself, close your eyes, turn to your spiritual heart and ask: “Do I need contact with him? Is he energetically safe for me? Does this contact correspond to my purpose?”

If there is no rejection, then you can simply watch them. If they themselves make contact, come out to you, contact you, welcome them to your planet. Be sure to say that you already know about the Interstellar Union, you know about the planet Burkhad. Ask for what

purpose they appeared in front of you and what they want to show. If they invite you to go with them, then you need to ask: “Where, for what?”

If you are offered to become a contactee, then it is up to you to decide. Ask under what conditions, whether it is necessary to install chips or do anything else. Why is this necessary, what consequences can it lead to, why do they need contacts? Will this information be given to people or is this some kind of experimental contact?

Talk to research scientists as you would to ordinary people, but keep in mind that they are from another planet. Behave calmly, without aggression or wariness, send them your light of love, but at the same time do not agree to actions that seem unpleasant or unacceptable to you. Just calmly but politely refuse.

Maxim: Guys, I have a request to you: if you like our live broadcasts, please like us right now and we will continue. I'll see how much you like our broadcasts, maybe we're doing something wrong. We have few likes.

I stopped at one point now, Irisha, and here are four very interesting questions. Yes I see. We got four numbers. One thousand three hundred ninety. Great. Thank you guys very much. The more likes you give, the more people will see us and the more conscious people there will be on this planet. Thank you so much for the faith, for the love and support that you give us. She is very important and necessary for us.

32:50 About the school of contactees.

Maxim: Before the New Year, I am finishing renovation work in the center and the hotel-hostel. It’s very difficult to call it a hostel. I make comfortable rooms so that you can be received. After the New Year, around the fifteenth, we will begin to provide information about enrollment. Recruitment will be carried out among those who agree with the rules of the school.

We will not charge any tuition fees. Our training is based only on

contributions. Donation is your personal gratitude to the masters for teaching you. Accommodation in a hostel under the same conditions. That is, on donation terms - “payment according to your heart.”

Many people ask me: “Am I crazy?” No! I don't think I've left yet. Due to the fact that you support us, that you believe in us, we have a huge amount of strength and energy in order to create large projects to transmit spiritual knowledge precisely at “payment according to the heart.” No pricing.

This way we will get rid of a large number of scammers who are trying to make money from our ignorance, using spiritual practices, deceiving you. Our project is dedicated to your spiritual education, understanding of reality as conveyed by the Interstellar Union and our interstellar friends.

Thanks for "likes. We received a huge number: one thousand three hundred likes. That's a lot. Guys, thank you very much.

Irina: Yes, thank you all.

Maxim: I realized that we are needed.

34:48 A universal appeal to the Creator of our universe.

Maxim: What is the most universal appeal to the Creator of our universe?

Irina: The Light that gave birth to me as a Soul. Primordial Light of Creation. The word “light” is always present there. The most universal name that can be understood at our level of existence is the Spiritual Light of Love.

35:29 Pagan gods. Veles, Mokosh. Faith.

Maxim: Now many people revere Veles, Mokosha and other gods.

Question: is it a sin to believe in pagan gods, and do they exist?

Irina: Of course they exist. These are images that represent real creatures from plasmoid civilizations, of which there are much more than humanoid ones.

Faith in them, like any faith, sincere, pure faith, accompanied by love, cannot be a sin. Because faith is a feeling, just like love. Sin is a distortion of the Light that goes through a person's spiritual channel.

To develop in the faith of which you are a supporter, you must sincerely believe in this object and strive to be like it. It's not just to formally belong to some religious organization, to receive some benefits or because of a coincidence of views with people you care about. Faith is given to go through the path of opening the spiritual heart.

It is important to find that faith, that religion, that teaching that will create the image of God that is closest to you, and you can sincerely give your love. Become like him, become like him.

Any gods, even if they are plasmoids, contain a character trait, the quality of the one God who created everything and gave birth to everyone. Any plasmoid is a part of God. By worshiping him, you are worshiping God.

If at the same time you do not condemn those who do things differently. You do not condemn those who believe in one God, if this is precisely what is important for them - to believe and worship the one Creator of the Universe. If at the same time you do not condemn those who believe in many gods, seeing in them different aspects and manifestations of the same one God. The main thing here is love in everything. If you want people to accept you in your faith, to treat you with love and compassion and a desire to help you, you must also treat people of other faiths.

Thanks a lot.

Maxim: TV viewers asked to give you water!

Irina: Yes, what are you saying, is it true? Thank you.

38:56 Great contact composers.

Maxim: The question is: which of the great composers is a contactee?

Irina: Both answered at the same time: almost everything.

Maxim: Seriously, or what?

Irina: Every person is a contactee, at least with his Higher Self. His spiritual channel of communication with the Higher Self, with his disembodied part, is continuous. Many people are contactees of those beings who are next to them: Guardian Angels. Contacts with plasmoids are slightly less common. Even less often - with humanoids, with some research groups.

I want to emphasize that any Spirit incarnated on Earth had previously had a long history of incarnations in other worlds, on other planets, on other levels of density and in the Spiritual World where he was waiting for this incarnation. In all spaces, times, countries, densities and dimensions, he was familiar with a huge number of entities, and with each of them he can establish contact now. That's what he tells me.

40:17 Psilocybin mushrooms. Their impact on humans.

Maxim: Psilocybin mushrooms for the treatment of mental illness and addiction. Do they have medicinal potential, and can these mushrooms be treated? Meade, this is a question for you. Psilocybin mushrooms, do you know about them?

Irina: Yes, I studied it.

Maxim: Can they be used for treatment?

Irina: From what? From mental illness? Let's take our most common mental illness.

Maxim: Schizophrenics, and massive ones at that. There is even such a channel (laugh).

Irina: Precisely from this mass schizophrenia?

Maxim: Is it possible to treat this very mass schizophrenia with mushrooms? I think there are those on the channel who eat mushrooms.

Irina: You see, these mushrooms contain substances that change spiritual vibrations, specifically the astral body, spiritual energy structures of the aura due to changes in the biochemical composition and electromagnetic potential of the brain.

As a result, the vibrations of the astral body, mental body, and spiritual channel change, and the person who accepted them becomes more receptive to the astral world. Being in an altered state of consciousness, he does not lose awareness, as, for example, in a dream. When you fall asleep, you go into the same state as when taking similar substances, but you are not aware of it.

Similar substances are produced in the human body when he falls asleep. The formulas are similar. These substances are produced in smaller quantities and, together with other substances, act on brain receptors. Therefore they do no harm.

As for mushrooms: a huge dose of these hormone-like substances, which I mentioned, affects the receptors in such a way that they are sharply activated, and a person, being in the physical body, begins to feel and behave as if in the astral one.

Maxim: It’s clear, it’s starting to glitch. Do these mushrooms have

consequences on the physical level?

Irina: They contain harmful substances - hepatotoxins, very similar to those contained in fly agarics. In large quantities they can cause acute liver necrosis. Even in small quantities. A person who initially had this organ out of order. For example, I suffered from hepatitis as a child and didn't even know about it. There are a lot of them.

43:59 Film about Irina Podzorova and the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Many people there are already swearing and asking: what will happen on December 22? I've already asked three hundred times, but I don't voice it.

Irina: December 22 will be the day after the winter solstice and the day after the premiere of our film "Voronezh-Cassiopeia". Someone will have a birthday, congratulations to everyone (laughs).

Maxim: On the 21st of the 12th month at 12:21 we are launching a gorgeous three-hour film about the Cassiopeia project, about Irina Podzorova. About how it all began. About her contact and why we exist. On the 21st at 12:21, the film that many have been waiting for will begin.

Irina: It will help in the quantum transition. It contains so many of our common vibrations and the vibrations of those who made it that whoever watches it during these 24 hours will be helped to enter the quantum transition with the mindset for further work on harmonizing the noosphere of the planet.

Maxim: Guys, please do not take all these numbers, dates and everything else to heart. On an energetic level, many of you won't even feel it. After the winter solstice, the energy will be a little different. After the 21st we will enter the active stage of the quantum transition, so everything will be fine. The main thing is not to worry, not to be nervous, not to be offended. Do not put scary faces and videos after your questions.

45:47 Aliens and New Year. Eslerian attitude.

Maxim: Mid, do aliens celebrate New Year? I think we asked about this last year.

Irina: Yes. We don't have such a universal holiday, fireworks. We read the mood of the entire planet, even children.

Maxim: On New Year's Day, do you gather with the whole planet and read some kind of mood?

Irina: Yes, "I am the Universe."

Maxim: The one we gave: the Esler mood.

Irina: We read at the same time all over the planet, regardless of time zones.

Maxim: Irina, can you voice it live now?

Irina: They read in unison. They do this for each other, and it strengthens the energies. Even if we read together at the same time, we will already have a different energy. He now says: repeat after me. "I am the Universe. The universe is me. The power of the universe is my strength, and my Spirit is part of the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds. His power will be directed to the benefit of all beings living in all worlds and planes of existence. Reality will remain in truth, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever." They read it all.

Maxim: I think that we will support planet Esler in the New Year. I will insist that we, together with the planet Esler, read this mood when our chimes strike.

Irina: We will be there (at the retreat) to read it!

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Did we read it last year?

Maxim: We will also read the Burkhadian attitude. I think that we will recommend everyone who belongs to the Christian religious egregor to read prayers and much more.

47:45 Child of MidgasKaus.

Maxim: Mid, please tell me how your recently born child is doing?

Irina: My newborn child is already walking down the street. We are developing very quickly.

Maxim: How so, how many months is he?

Irina: He's about 8.

Maxim: At 8 months he is already walking?

Irina: You've had about three years of development.

48:17 Lifespan on the planet Esler.

Maxim: Many people don't know what is your lifespan on the planet?

Irina: About four hundred seventy to five hundred and thirty earthly years. Average term. I read it (laughs).

Maxim: I am emotional and every time I learn to control my emotions, because emotions are cool. Thanks to emotions, we grow and develop, gain energy, and learn our lessons. Control of emotions is a very interesting thing. The better we are able to control our emotions,

the better we are able to express these emotions, the more volume we have in order to be filled with these emotions.

Emotions in psychology are called energies in esotericism.

When you say I'm emotional, yes. I'm emotional. I am energetically saturated, and every time I have to learn to work with these energies. The more emotions I have, the more often I have to control them and direct them in the right direction. Especially for the growth and development of the structure that we create.

49:45 The civilization of intelligent butterflies is the spirits of the air.

Maxim: Tell us about the civilization of intelligent butterflies in another Galaxy. Is there such a civilization?

Irina: Most likely, you call the Spirits of the Air, Elves, Sylphs, and so on, an intelligent civilization of butterflies in another Galaxy. We do not know any similar humanoid civilizations.

50:07 Earth animals. Their intelligent life form in other Galaxies.

Maxim: Is it true that animals that are on Earth are a reflection of some intelligent life forms in the Galaxy?

Irina: What does reflection mean?

Maxim: Let's say a ladybug. Is there such a creature in another Galaxy, only intelligent?

Irina: These are insectoids. I understand the question he is talking about. There is a form of life that has evolved from those forms that you have remained irrational. Intelligent life forms were able to develop on other planets. Either through natural evolution or through artificial hybridization.

50:53 Death of the twelve Apostles. John the Theologian.

Maxim: Is it true that all 12 of Christ's apostles left the Earth as martyrs?

Irina: Not all. Of the 12 Apostles, including the Apostle Paul, although he was not one of them, John the Theologian died his own death in old age. Before this he was subjected to martyrdom, but survived.

For preaching Christianity and contradicting the existing religion, the ruler of the city decided to punish him not with death. His hands were punished so that he would not write books. At that time he wrote down the message: "The Gospel of John the Theologian."

To do this, they placed a cauldron of olive oil on the fire, and when it boiled, they plunged his hands into it. After this event, the tendons in the fingers stopped bending for a long time. After that they were sent to the island into exile. On the island he restored his hands with herbs. There were no antibiotics at that time. The treatment helped me hold my pen. They're showing it to me now. "The Revelation of John the Theologian" was written by several of his students.

Maxim: I understand, thank you very much.

53:10 Fasting and raising vibrations.

Maxim: Is fasting twenty-four, forty-eight hours or longer on the water beneficial for health and raising vibrations? Is fasting beneficial?

Irina: I would not recommend such experiments to everyone without a medical examination. All organisms are different.

Maxim: Do you need to select a form of fasting for each organism?

Irina: I would not focus on physical reality in matters of increasing

vibrations to achieve spiritual quality. Increasing spiritual vibrations must be achieved by removing emotionally negative blocks and increasing positive qualities. But not by physical limitations.

Physical restrictions in the form of fasting were invented for three main purposes: the first is the development of will, volitional qualities, for subsequent spiritual work. The second is tuning into greater sensitivity to the same plasmoid civilizations, spiritual worlds.

If the vibrations of the physical body during the digestion of food distract the consciousness, then in some cases fasting, that is, an empty digestive tract, shifts attention to the higher chakras. If consciousness is working. Third, there was a religious foundation. The money used to buy food these days was collected to help the poor. Because of the love for them. Such a post also existed.

Maxim: Guys, you need to fast only with the appointment of a specialist who understands this.

Irina: I also need to say: why. Not for health, not to restore your organs. Fasting is not for medical purposes, but to change the spiritual level. I know of only three purposes for which this can be used.

Maxim: I know that many contactees do dry fasting. But there, guys, is faith. You need to sincerely believe in it, understand why you need it, and practice it. Fasting without conscious preparation is dangerous. Not only intention and faith are important, but also the recommendations of doctors.

56:37 About the film and books of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: We have three minutes left. Now I will find some interesting question. Link to the film. Guys, if you subscribe to our channel, you will receive notifications. You need to press the bell and subscribe. We have already released the film. There is a notice that tomorrow 12/21/20 at 12.30 this film will be shown. The film was shot by a great director and editor. He works on the federal channel. While making the film, he put his Soul into it.

Irina: He came to us himself. We drove two hundred and fifty kilometers.

Maxim: I took everyone to Povorino, where Irina lived.

Irina: Yes, yes, yes.

Maxim: We went to the forest to the place where Irina had her first contacts. In this film you will see absolutely everything. How it all began, and why it was all needed. How Irina carried out trips to the first contacts, how her mother and aunt felt about it. The film is simply bomb. I recommend everyone to watch it and be sure to read the video below.

I want to thank our director and cameraman in one person through donations. We cannot do this any other way. Your donations will be a gratitude to our director. Without buying tickets, you can thank our dear director. All your donations will go to our director. He asked: no need. I made the film from the heart. My personal initiative is to try to thank him at the expense of those people who will watch this wonderful film.

We have already told you how to help the soul of a dying person.

When will your books be released?

Irina: Good question.

Maxim: Two books are already being prepared. After the New Year we will immediately address this issue. I still don’t understand how to do it so as not to sell these books, not to set prices, but we’ll come up with something. Maybe we'll make donations electronically. Don't know. We haven’t thought about it yet, but we already have two books ready.

Irina: You can make an agreement with the publishing house.

Maxim: We will decide this.

1:00:03 Music and vibrations.

Maxim: Do music and genres of music have their own vibrations?

Irina: Music itself is sound vibrations, but they are accompanied by energetic vibrations of the one who plays, sings and listens to it. There is the addition of three vibrations. The one who listens also influences this music and the energetic space in which he listens to it. It can be perceived in different ways. Depending on how you feel about her. Whether you like her or not. If it's a certain song - how do you feel about its lyrics and so on. The energy of the singer, the energy of the performer, the composer and the listener are invested there.

Maxim: What should we talk about... I can't understand.

Irina: They said: we don’t know who it is.

Maxim: I will ask the last question on today’s live broadcast. Before I ask the question again, I want to remind you that through Instagram you can calculate your level of spiritual development. This is Cassiopeia_level.

You can join our Cosmo Healing chat. It is on Telegram. There you can undergo healing sessions on condition of payment according to your heart. We adhere to the terms of our project and do not set prices.

The center is already being completed. After the New Year, enrollment will begin. What cool thing did I want to tell you and forgot?

Irina: We wanted to talk about something.

1:02:12 Exit from samsara.

Maxim: We wanted to ask one last question. I'll stop now. One, two,

three, stopped. "Hello. Is it possible to find out about the way out of samsara, from all illusions? After all, the material and subtle worlds are concepts, ideas of other civilizations. They are not 100% free." Igor, before Mead answers your question, I can say this: the illusion of samsara is also your illusion.

Irina: Well, that's roughly the answer (smile).

Maxim: We come here, choosing our own incarnation, Guardian Angels, planet with the help of our curators. We know perfectly well why we are coming here, and your non-acceptance of the fact that you are here is a lowering of the vibration level. When you learn on this planet of free choice to enjoy and have fun, to grow and develop in a difficult time for the planet, then you will feel like a Divine creature. And as long as you are in the illusion of an incomprehensible matrix that sends you here, without your knowledge, then you will never become free.

1:03:27 Consequences of eating fly agarics.

Irina: MidgasCaus offered to quickly answer the questions.

Maxim: Come on.

Irina: Where did the fashion for eating fly agarics come from? About fly agaric mushrooms, this is approximately the same as about psilocybin mushrooms.

These mushrooms contain substances that change consciousness and make contact with subtle civilizations possible. But such contact contributes to the poisoning of the physical body and the adaptation of the receptors of the physical body and spiritual energy structure to these substances. It will be more difficult to develop in this direction without them. Everyone makes their own choice. But you need to understand the consequences. Thank you. And we love you very much, thank you.

1:04:23 Samsara. Illusion of perception. The path of the Buddhas

and Bodhisattvas.

Maxim: Igor, I want to tell you that you are no longer free, because you are in your physical body. You can reason like this and drive yourself into the absence of freedom of choice. In fact, you are absolutely free. And everything else is your life lessons.

Irina: The material and subtle worlds are not an illusion. Our perception is an illusion. Illusion is a state of the Spirit. Illusion itself is a spiritual structure. It is not a material structure.

What is samsara? This is reincarnation when a born Spiritual being accepts himself for this body and begins to live a single life in this body, without thinking about his spiritual needs and fulfilling his life task of incarnation. This life without awareness is called samsara.

The release of their samsara does not mean getting rid of all incarnations. One who has come out of samsara can be reincarnated again if he wants. This path is known as the bodhisattva path. In many movements of Buddhism, it is considered preferable to the path of the Buddhas, who dissolve at their highest spiritual level, in God, in the Light, and do not want to return.

The path of the Buddhas and the path of bodhisattvas are equal for spiritual development. None of them are higher or lower. This is the choice of the Spirit.

What is freedom? Freedom itself has nothing to do with the output of their material embodiment. If the Spirit left the material embodiment in a state of negative vibrations, it lowered its level and remains unfree in the Spiritual world. He will fall to the lowest level and will not be free from his passions, his negative emotions. The spirit will not be free to contemplate the divine Light, merge with it and love with the unconditional love of everyone around.

If the Spirit has reached this state in the material world and continues to raise its vibrations, not just loving everyone around with unconditional love, but showing its love in practice in selfless good

deeds. In this case, his energy power grows, his spiritual channel and the contactee's capabilities expand, and he becomes free from his negative manifestations and passions of his instinctive nature. He controls them, and from this he is free.

1:07:34 About the Volga group.

Maxim: Guys, I'll quickly answer about the Volga group. You asked about contacts with thin-material plasmoid civilizations. I don't remember the density level. These are plasmoids - subtle civilizations that are located in subtle bodies.

Maxim: Guys, thank you very much. Subscribe to our channel, click the bell so as not to miss new videos, new live broadcasts and new films that we will release.

Under this video there will be links to all our new projects, to all the chats that we launch for you. Everything is on donation terms. The Cassiopeia project will not set any prices. Spiritual knowledge has no price. They are priceless. Guys, bye.

Irina: Bye everyone! Happy upcoming year everyone!

Maxim: Happy New Year everyone. I hope that we will definitely record a message of congratulations from our interstellar friends.

Irina: Of course.

Maxim : On the 31st at 23:00 just in case. Expect congratulations from our interstellar friends. We will make a surprise for you. Congratulations will also come from subtle-material civilizations.

Irina: They're already telling me.

Maxim: There will be congratulations from dense material civilization and from a representative of the Spiritual world. Bye everyone, see

you again. Thank you for supporting us and thank you so much for your help. I feel it very strongly.

Irina: Thank you all very much. Gratitude. I wish that you go through the time of quantum transition consciously, without fears, without doubts, without judging others, even for these fears. The desire to help, love and acceptance of ourselves and others as we are. Only this will help us raise the vibrations of our planet, quickly enter the Interstellar Union and see our interstellar friends with our own eyes. To unite with them in a single loving family of our Galaxy.

Maxim: Bye everyone, guys.

December 20, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Meetings with the phantoms of Christ, the Virgin Mary, Krishna and

Cassiopeia, Irina Podzorova

Meetings with the phantoms of Christ, the Virgin Mary, Krishna and the spirit of the prophet Muhammad by Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova - Google-translated from Russian into English

CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova - Meetings with the phantoms of Christ, the Virgin Mary, Krishna and the spirit of the prophet Muhammad

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#241 Meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ
#187 The long-awaited meeting with the Mother of God - the physical mother of Jesus!
#196 Expulsion from the Garden of Eden. The Forbidden fruit. Biblical stories about the fall of man.
#197 History of Ancient Rus'. The confrontation between Christianity and paganism. Vedic culture. (part 1)
#203 Archangel Michael about the fight for justice. Self-diagnosis of vibration conditions.
#206 Second meeting with the Mother of God. Unique dialogues with Zoom participants and an Orthodox priest.
#211 Who am I? The practice of expanding consciousness. Science and religion. Reasons for not believing in God.
#239 Orthodox priest Father Andrei explains in detail why he completely trusts Cassiopeia.
#243 Archangel Raphael and Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) at a conference on Judaism. Who is God?

#261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ. Answers to subscribers' questions.
#283 Third conversation with Jesus Christ - questions from participants from the audience during a retreat in Belarus.
#293 Islam. Meeting with the Spirit of the Prophet Muhammad. Interpretations of the Koran. Is it true that martyrs go to heaven?
#305 Agni, Krishna, Supreme Personality of Godhead. Vedic view of the cosmos. Does meat lower a person's vibration?
#309 Meeting with the phantom of Krishna. Galaxy Coordinator. Vedic Predictions - Kali Yuga and Kalki Avatar
#326 Aliens about Hinduism. Indian mythology: extraterrestrial deities and UFOs in the Vedas
#340 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 1
#341 FOURTH meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 2.
#342 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 3.
March 31, 2023

#241 Meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-hrista
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=h8FQezHGPcw

0:21 Introduction of the meeting participants. Phantoms of Jesus Christ. Our Father.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am located in the suburbs of Chicago. Today we have a very special conference that we have all been looking forward to. Believe me, one of the reasons why the Cassiopeia project exists at all is precisely our conversation today, because at this conference there will be a phantom of the very person we know under the name Jesus Christ. Maria Sokalskaya from Germany is with us. Hello Maria!

Maria: Hello!

Vladimir : Well, and, of course, you probably don't need to introduce yourself, but I'll still introduce you, our dear, respected contactee Irina Podzorova is with us. Irina, please imagine, now you, who are present today at this very important, I will say absolutely sincerely, invaluable conference for us.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today is a long-awaited day for us; we have been coordinating this meeting on the planet Burkhad for a long time. Here is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and not only, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother, us - I mean all the Spirits who are here. He is here in phantom form, that is, in an energetic copy that is endowed with his thoughts, his feelings and is connected to his physical body, which is located on another planet.

This is Jesus Christ, who is now physically alive, it is very easy for him to create copies of himself, his phantoms and send them to other planets. We will talk about this, of course, in a little more detail later.

Besides him, here is his student Mirakh Count from the planet Burkhad, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as Archangel Gabriel, and, of course, the curator of our project MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, who is now with interest talks with the phantom of Jesus.

Hello, dear friends!

Vladimir : Hello! Well, we have introduced all our participants. With all my heart, with all my soul, on behalf of all the subscribers of the Cassiopeia project, in general, on behalf of everyone who will watch this video, I want to thank Jesus for finding the opportunity, we understand that this is worth a lot, I found the opportunity talk with us today, answer questions from our subscribers who were preparing, sent hundreds of questions to all groups on our social networks, and today we have this opportunity, but this will not be the only conversation.

This is the first of these conversations, because even the selected questions are far from a hundred. I want to say right away that the questions for this first conversation were selected with the participation of Christ consciousness: Irina connected with the knowledge of Christ, read the questions, and the questions that will be asked today, of course, there are a limited number of them, so that we can ask them normally and hear the answers without overloading the contactee at the same time. So, these questions were selected, in fact, by Jesus Christ himself. Therefore, let's accept the answers to those questions that we, as administrators, did not select, but were selected by our more than respected, dear interlocutor. I thank you again, Jesus, that we have this opportunity, and I want to start our meeting today with this...

Irina: He sends his gratitude for the invitation and trust to Irina as a contactee in transmitting information from me. She will do it very cleanly.

Vladimir: Thank you!

Our Father, who art in heaven. Hallowed be Thy name, Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done on earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors, and lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one. For Thine is the Kingdom, the power and glory of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, now and ever, and forever and ever! Amen.

Irina: Amen.

Vladimir : Lord, Jesus Christ, Son of God. Prayers for the sake of Your Most Pure Mother, our reverend and God-bearing Fathers and all saints, have mercy on us. Amen.

Irina : Amen. He felt a connection with you, when you read, he also sent energy to you.

06:32 What is the correct name for Jesus Christ? Firstborn Son of Absolute Light. Logos.

Vladimir : Dear friends, I have the first question of those that, as I already said, were agreed upon, in fact, with Jesus Christ himself: dear Jesus, please tell me how they are treating you now on Burkhad and in the Interstellar Union? What is the correct name for you?

Irina : On Burkhad and in the Interstellar Union they call me a verbal construction that can be translated into Russian as the First-born Son of the Absolute Light. Not even a son, but the Primordial impulse of the thought of the Absolute Light. I said it very long, but this is an approximate translation of the expression from the Pikran language “Khaltsi barahi”. This is translated as the mental impulse of the Absolute, a very accurate translation into Greek - “logos”, that is, word, teaching, thought. And not just a thought, as an excitement of the mind, but a thought, as a calm state of the Divine Mind. For earthlings - Jesus, Yeshua, Christ or Lord, and you can call me My Brother. The name is only a small part of a very complete personality image. I am known in other worlds by other names, in many worlds I am God.

08:26 Number of simultaneous phantoms of Jesus. Phantom vital force charge percentages. Purpose of using a phantom.

Maria : Please tell me how many phantoms you can identify at the same time, and what is the difference between contacting your phantom or you in the astral body?

Irina : I can distinguish about ten million phantoms with a certain autonomy of existence. I can do more, but for this I will need to remove energy and autonomous existence from about a quarter of them.

What's the difference between phantoms? The Phantom has a charge of my Soul of approximately ten to fifteen percent, specifically now around Irina there is about 17% of the total charge of the astral body.

The astral body has a charge from all my subtle bodies and the physical body of about maybe 30%. The vital force charge percentages of my phantoms may vary depending on the purposes of use and purpose. Now the purpose of use is to transmit information and monitor the contactee’s reaction to energy contact.

09:50 The power of the energy flow of the astral and physical bodies of Jesus. Consequences of energy vibration mismatch.

Vladimir : Thank you! Jesus, please tell me, if you were fully present now, not as a phantom, but in the astral body, would the contactee be able to withstand, from your point of view, this flow of energy?

Irina : I could stand it, but I would remain in a conscious state of consciousness for no more than two or three seconds.

Vladimir : What would happen?

Irina : She would lose consciousness. If out of body, maybe a minute, because the physical body would not be set up to contact the astral body, so awareness would be lost sooner. In fact, this is a fairly high, good result. Some explain it as a dream. When entering the Astral, if this is an astral body, then all she would remember is dissolving into the Light.

Vladimir : I see. Next question.

Irina : Inconsistency of energy vibrations. If I tried to fill it with energy, it would only speed up its dissolution.

11:23 Where is Jesus' physical body now?

Vladimir : I see, thank you very much! Please tell me: where exactly are you in your physical body right now?

Irina : I am on the planet Bhayaki in the constellation Virgo, one of the colonies of the planet Saama, where I am a deity. Physically, I am there and communicate with representatives of local priestly traditions, traditional cults and pass on to them new knowledge about the Interstellar Union and the Spiritual World.

12:17 The exact date of birth of Jesus Christ.

Maria : Thank you! Tell me, please, can you tell us the exact date of your birth to Mary according to the modern calendar?

Irina : Mirakh Count told me that people were interested and told me about it. I was born, you can subtract four years from the first year BC, from the first year of the new era, conditionally, and then it will be the autumn of the fifth year BC. To untangle this contradiction, I will say that I was born 749 years after the founding of Rome. It was autumn, approximately translated into your calendar, taking into account leap years, the displacement of the earth's axis, it will be September 22, 749 after the founding of Rome.

Vladimir : September 22, 749 after the founding of Rome. Thanks a lot!

14:10 Description of the Creator of all that exists.

Vladimir : Dear Jesus, please tell me how you could describe for us in words, maybe not so realistically, but nevertheless, our Creator, the Creator of all things, who the Creator is for you, and how in general you could Describe it?

Irina : To describe it in very simple words, this is my own thought about Existence, changed in the Absolute. All you can think about Him, you can think about some quality of Him. Any word you can use to call God, you are naming one of His energies, but even I don't know all of them. It's not that I don't know, but that I can't grasp with my mind, although my experience and my energy vibrations can simultaneously hold many things in different galaxies and solve different problems of both the Spiritual and material worlds. But even I cannot capture even a tenth of His energies.

When you look at some object, you see a small particle of His energies. When you look at a mountain, it is a small particle of His energy; when you look at the Sun, it is a larger particle of His energy. But on the scale of the Divine Mind this difference is insignificant. When you look at your body, it is also a piece of your energy, and when you focus on your thought, it is a piece of Himself. The Creator of all that exists is you, elevated to the Absolute.

You have an understanding of "exponentiation". If all qualities are multiplied, turned into Light and raised to the absolute degree, this will be the Creator of all that exists.

Maria : Thank you! Very good explanation.

17:01 Universe.

Maria: Yeshua, please tell me, can we say that your idea of the universe corresponds to the concepts of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : About what?

Maria : About the structure of the universe. What our curators convey to us in the Cassiopeia project.

Irina : I know these terms. The point is not in accordance with my understanding of the universe. I know the universe as a continuous flow of Divine energy, including my own energy and the energy of spiritual entities that consistently create worlds at different levels of densities, including the physical, densely material world. But I, of course, know the terms that the representatives of the Interstellar Union use, and I affirm and confirm that they can adequately describe reality.

18:16 Modern Christianity, its correspondence to the religious egregor conceived by Jesus Christ. The main task of Christianity.

Maria : Thank you! Tell me please, what do you think about modern Christianity? Does this religion fulfill the tasks that you set when you created it?

Irina : About modern Christianity in general?

Maria : Yes. About modern Christianity as a whole, in the entirety of its confessions.

Irina : This religious egregor, religious society, including the spiritual community, is part of me. I sincerely and tenderly love every representative of the Christian denomination as well as any person on Earth, but the tasks that I set for this religion when I created it on Earth are only partially being fulfilled at the moment.

The main task is not being fulfilled - the unification of those people who are devoted to my image and the image of my Mother, and the image of my Father, and the Holy Spirit, uniting under the banner of peace, love, peacemaking, grace, joy. The main purpose of my coming to Earth is to create a religion, my sacrifice.

Now many leaders of Christian denominations have put personal ambitions and political goals above their love for me. Many people! And this introduces dissonance into the Christian religious egregor, since the beliefs of these leaders are spread by my flock, the flock lowers their vibrations, condemning and angry at their neighbors, and then partakes of my secrets, transfers these emotions to me in an energetic sense. For me, this is a very low vibrational state, since from the moment of my birth in the Spiritual world from the Father I could not imagine life without Love.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you!

21:44 New prayer. Canons. On the possibility of changing the modern Christian denomination. Looking inside yourself through the eyes of Jesus. The instinct of self-preservation. Apostle Paul.

Vladimir : Please tell me, in the context of the previous question, what would you recommend changing in the canons of the modern Christian denomination? Maybe it makes sense to give us some kind of new prayer? We have a new time, a quantum transition. Does anything need to be changed?

Irina : It is not possible to change the canons at the moment due to the inertia of the Christian religious egregor, because of the mental and emotional processes of earthlings themselves, who unconsciously, through inclusion, program their egregors to resist external forces and the instinct of self-preservation inherent in a certain way in your culture.

He says that we, being creatures in whom the instinct of self-preservation prevails in all areas of life, also charge our egregors. This is neither good nor bad, it is a fact with which we all deal. And this has its pros and cons on Earth.

When I came here, I understood perfectly well that the Christian religious egregor would be exactly like this. Of course, there were many possible futures, but I had no illusions about earthlings. He perfectly understood their aspirations, thoughts and feelings.

As for changes in the canons for believers themselves, I would like to urge all believers to look inside themselves, inside their hearts.

The meaning of Christianity, which I put into religion, is not even worship of me, not reading prayers to the saints who loved me, but becoming like me. Becoming like me is a process in which prayer is only a small link.

What is likeness? The Apostle Paul, my first student among the pagans, the first teacher of the pagan peoples on Earth and transmitting my knowledge, worldview, carrying the energy of my society of ordinary people of non-Jewish origin, said that you people should have feelings like close people, but my feeling is love. And my love is absolute for everyone. For me there are no personal enemies, no enemies of my church, for me the word “enemy” does not exist at all.

The enemy is my beloved son, since I do not separate myself from the Father for a single moment in the essence of my Spirit. My separation is only for self-awareness, but in energy I am not separated from it. Therefore, any sinner, any enemy of God, the enemy of love, is my son, the son of love, who has become hardened, fallen into low vibrations, and who can only be healed by love, not pain, anger, not condemnation, but only the example of your love.

Therefore, I urge every Christian, especially before confession and communion, to look inside themselves, to look at themselves with my eyes. Just put my image in front of you, which will remind you of my eyes, of my energy, look at yourself, close your eyes, imagine that you are standing in front of me, and not just in front of me, but in front of Absolute Love. Ask: “Have I been like you the last day, two, week or month?” – how long is a very individual question. And, of course, this needs to be done regularly.

The thing is that sometimes your desire to change and become a saint, to shine with unconditional Love, can very quickly disappear due to the fact that you behave according to your habits. But there is no need to condemn these evil habits and fears; this condemnation only strengthens it, as it distracts you from fighting them.

And if you develop in yourself only love and the accompanying qualities that are opposite to passions, and when you outgrow them, they will fall away on their own, like unnecessary husks. So I wish each of you, once a day, in prayer or in a state of meditation or introspection, to remember that I exist, and to contact me not just with the words of prayer.

I will now give a new prayer: “ **My Lord is Light, and I am Light, we are one.”** Although these will be very correct words, there is a real risk that they will also be repeated by heart, like a mantra, without changing yourself, so just look into yourself and ask: “Christ, am I like you, am I the same love?” And when your neighbors irritate you, ask me through yourself: “Christ, how would you answer? Weren't you humiliated on Earth? How did you answer? Here there will already be a path of love.

Be sure to accompany these questions with prayer, which must come from the heart and return to the heart, because prayer is the path to spiritual improvement, since continuous prayer is a continuous flow with me. When a person's mind is constantly occupied with thoughts about God, he will gradually get used to it, and it will be difficult for him to descend into low vibrations in order to not only do, but even think about something low-vibrational, a deviation from God.

31:46 Reasons for the absence of a family in Jesus Christ.

Maria : Thank you very much! You know, I want to ask you a very personal question that interests so many on Earth: why don't you have a family and children on Burkhad? Is it possible that they will appear in your life someday?

Irina : Good question. Exchanging energy with my wife and conceiving children will require the energy that I now direct to processing the low vibrations of earthlings who unite with me in the sacrament of the Eucharist.

If I find a woman who can not only be physically next to me, but also make physical contact, then after the first such physical contact she will share all the vibrations with me, especially the child who will be born from me. I don't want this for the reasons that I myself made the choice to change the vibrations of the Earth in such a way as to pass through all low-vibrational states through myself, I don't want to impose this on someone else.

Vladimir : I see, thank you very much!

33:25 A typical day for Jesus Christ and his favorite activities. Communication with students. Phantoms of Jesus.

Vladimir : What is your typical day like, and do you have any favorite activities?

Irina : On my island there is a forest of plants that you would call conifers, but they have flowers. He is showing me now: like our cypress trees, the flowers look like white water lilies. I love walking through this garden-forest, both a forest and a garden, because it is cultivated and I love to communicate with nature through this place.

I love to communicate with the sun (it shows the sun of Burkhad), with the Spirits who live in this area, the Spirits of the Pikran system, the Solar system and, naturally, since the sacrament of the Eucharist occurs on Earth around the clock, then around the clock, according to the law of energy exchange, they come to me energies, including distorted energies of the etheric field, reflecting signals distorted by physical diseases and various etheric blocks, if any, of astral and mental energy formations that exist, and I send them mine to increase their vibrations.

If a person is connected with low-vibration plasmoids, then the energy of this plasmoid world also comes to me, and I perceive their vibrations. Accordingly speaking, I feel the lifestyle of

this person. For example, he has depression, he constantly thinks about some mistake of his or about his unhappy life, all these pictures float in front of me, I sympathize very much - I am in such contact.

And only once every two, two and a half earthly months, students from different planets come to me upon request, usually from six to twenty-five people, to whom I answer their questions and give individual advice on their spiritual improvement.

I love to communicate with nature, I love to watch plants, animals (shows something like our deer, only smaller, like a baby, without horns, it has bright orange fur that for some reason glows). I love to make astral trips to the Spiritual world, communicate with the Archangels, answer their questions about managing the Christian religious egregor. I feel the same way with my phantoms. I have many contactees, not only on Earth, but also in other worlds, who receive information and energy, including for healing, transformation, and spiritual guidance. I follow information on phantoms - this is my favorite thing, and I can also communicate through the subconscious of any person who loves me and sincerely tries to follow the path of Light, and does not consciously commit actions that reduce his vibrations.

38:35 Who oversees the Jewish egregor? Yahweh. Moses. Archangel Metatron.

Maria : Thank you! Tell me, please, who supervises the Jewish egregor? Yahweh was you too.

Irina : I am also considered the curator of the Jewish religious egregor, but now its curator is the Spirit of Moses himself and, accordingly, Archangel Metatron.

39:05 Do people change as a result of the energetic work of Jesus?

Maria : Thank you! Jesus, please tell me, do you notice that your energy work with earthlings is bearing fruit, do you feel that people are changing?

Irina : Yes, of course, I feel that people are changing, with every decade the flow of the Light of love and acceptance in people is growing. But, of course, there are periods of decreased vibration in one area or another, or in one or another period of time. The development of civilization proceeds in a spiral; gradually these situations become milder and do not have the same consequences.

Maria : Thank you! I'm very happy.

40:02 What makes Jesus smile and laugh? Raising vibrations.

Maria : Please tell me, what pleases your heart and makes you smile and laugh? When was the last time you laughed? And over what?

Irina : It makes me smile and laugh if that Soul, which was in low vibrations, realized itself as love and did a good deed. I feel it. I, that is, my part, settle in it, and every person who develops love in himself, no matter what egregor he belongs to, is in energetic contact with me. I feel him, I send him my love and support.

It brings me sincere love and laughter when a person does selfless, kind deeds, and it also makes me smile when children play, when a guy gives flowers to a girl, when he fell in love for the first time, when a child rides on a swing, and his mother stands next to him. rejoices for him when two people who have been separated for a long time meet, tears appear in their eyes. Such emotional moments. If we put all this together, then it makes him smile and laugh, and the increase in our vibrations, and our path along the path of love, along the path to him, pleases his heart.

Maria : Thank you! We call this “the ability to be happy for others.”

Vladimir : Thank you very much, Jesus!

42:25 Who was Jesus in the last manvantara? The number of incarnations in the past cycle of development of the Universe.

Vladimir : I have the following question: please tell me, who were you in the last cycle of development of the Universe, in the last manvantara?

Irina : In the last manvantara I went through many incarnations, but I did not have the same experience as in this cycle of the Universe in creating such an egregor through the death of the physical body.

I was the creator of religious confessions, political egregors, I was a simple worker, a researcher. I have gone through one hundred and twenty incarnations.

Vladimir : One hundred and twenty incarnations in the last cycle of development of the Universe?

Irina : Yes.

43:24 How many incarnations did Jesus have, which were the most significant in this cycle of development of the Universe?

Vladimir : I see. Tell me, please, how many incarnations have you had in the material world in this cycle of development of the Universe, and which of them are the most significant?

Irina : In this cycle I had sixty-three incarnations, including this body. I won't come out of it until the end of the cycle of the Universe. I will not leave this body.

Which ones are significant? I was embodied in plasmoid worlds that created groups of galaxies. I was a plasmoid who led the plasmoids that collected matter to create galaxies.

I was incarnated in dense material worlds, including on the planets Shimor, Esler, Sho-Hariki, I was there, if we talk about social significance, a person from the lower strata of society who brought the doctrine of God to these strata. This allowed society to develop in the religion of Light and stop military and criminal actions on this planet, and in the future this allowed it to raise the vibrations of this planet and to give birth to a high-vibration Spirit.

There were also incarnations in other galaxies, including the reptilian one, this was a long time ago. He incarnated both on Burkhad and on Tumesout, you already know about this.

45:33 Did Jesus incarnate on Earth before he incarnated as Yahweh on Tumesout?

Maria : Here's a very interesting question: please tell me, did you incarnate on Earth before you incarnated in Yahweh on Tumesout? And, if so, who?

Irina : I only incarnated once on Earth. I was looking for an opportunity for incarnation, but I couldn't find anyone, there was no suitable earthly woman for incarnation. But I was in contact with many people through a phantom even before the war with the reptilians.

46:18 Will Jesus still have the same body when the new cycle of the Universe begins?

Vladimir : I see. We understand that you now have an immortal physical body of your choice, but what will happen when this manvantara ends, the dissolved cycle of Mahapralaya or simply pralaya begins, and the entire creation goes into the Spiritual world? In the next manifested cycle, will it then be possible to create a new physical body, or will the materialization of the same physical body occur again?

Irina : When the material world passes into the vibrations of the Spiritual world, all matter will disappear and return to the Spiritual world, naturally, this also applies to the matter of my body, its atoms, molecules, etc. But when the next cycle of the manifested Universe arises in the material plane and my body is created, I will again choose an incarnation that is close in vibration.

Other galaxies will scatter and gather, perhaps not even in the form that will be known to you. These will be completely different forms of matter.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you!

47:53 What did Jesus do when he was in the body of Yahweh?

Vladimir : Tell me, please, what, besides contacts with earthlings, did you do on Tumesout when you were in the body of Yahweh?

Irina : I was then in charge of contacts with earthlings, for a long time I was a ufologist who explored the center of the Galaxy, explored plasmoid civilizations, flew outside the Galaxy, to the N-31 and L-51 galaxies, explored galaxies where there are several hundred terrestrials years according to earthly chronology. I had a wife and children on Tumesout, I passed on my experience, my knowledge to them, and then I flew to Earth. He was at the base, but sometimes left it and moved around the Galaxy.

Vladimir: It's clear, we know that your wife was the Spirit who is now known to us under the name of the Mother of God, the Virgin Mary.

49:18 When the Spirit of Jesus came out of the incarnation of Yahweh, and what was the reason for this. Preparation of the Spirit for incarnation.

Vladimir: Please tell me, at what age and for what reason did you leave the incarnation of Yahweh and in what year? When was this according to earthly chronology?

Irina : I came out of incarnation when I was about 5,300 years old. In what year according to earthly chronology? I came out of incarnation 120 years after King Solomon, the one you all know as Saint Germain, came out of incarnation.

Vladimir : What was the reason for this exit from incarnation? Surely you could continue to live.

Irina : Yes, of course. I could continue to live in the body of a Tumesoutian, but my exit from incarnation was associated with the preparation of my Spirit for incarnation through the body of an earthly woman, and for this I needed contact with her Spirit in the Spiritual World. We communicated with her, in addition to being husband and wife on Tumesout, but we also communicated with her in the Spiritual World, because she came out of incarnation 200 years earlier than me in earthly reckoning.

Maria : I see.

51:01 Is Jesus still in contact with his descendants on Tumesout? Provenance data system on Tumesout. Children of Jesus Christ.

Maria : Please tell me, do you still have contact with your descendants on Tumesout, with your children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren?

Irina : I do not distinguish them from other creatures on Tumesout and on any other planet, they are my descendants only by the physical structure of DNA. For me, in the first place is the spiritual kinship close to me in the Light of the Heavenly Father.

Maria : Of course, the Spirits of these Tumesouts chose you and your wife, having agreed on this in the Spiritual world.

Irina : Of course, they agreed on this in the Spiritual World, but from this their descendants did not acquire any special advantages over others when they were born from their parents.

Maria : Do they know that your Spirit is their ancestor?

Irina : Anyone can find out about this on Tumesout, since I incarnated there and was one of the rulers for some time. Despite the fact that he was already on Earth, he controlled this planet from a distance in alliance with other Tumesoutians. I am known there, so any Tumesoutian can find out about it in the database, which family he belongs to, and which families came from my seed.

In the Interstellar Union, when the Spirit learns to enter the Spiritual World, then, together with his mentor, through the data system, he can find out the origin of his body. I'm talking about Tumesout now.

Maria : They have a database.

Irina : Yes.

Maria : Pedigree.

Irina : What about your establishments where civil statuses are recorded?

Maria : Thank you!

53:35 About the life of Jesus from the age of 12 until his baptism by John the Baptist.

Maria : Tell me, please, what happened during the period of your earthly life from the age of twelve until the time of baptism by John the Baptist? How old were you when he baptized you?

Irina : Thank you for the question. I was thirty-one years old when I was baptized by John the Baptist. From the age of twelve until baptism, I was with my parents, but sometimes I traveled on Pikran ships to Pikran, Burkhad, to other planets, and also traveled around the Earth in a physical body, I was shown different countries. I met people, communicated with them in the

body of an earthling.

Having been born from an earthly woman, in a physical body I realized how many races and nationalities there are, felt their energy, studied the manner of communication and found out with whom I would merge in a single body.

55:08 Apostles, did your parents know about Jesus' communication with aliens?

Maria : Please tell me, did your relatives, students, followers, Apostles know about your half-alien origin, that you communicate with aliens?

Irina : They knew that I communicated with Angels, that I was born of the Holy Spirit.

Maria : I see. They didn't know all the details, but your mother Maria and her husband knew about it.

Irina : They didn't call it planets, they called it "aliens from the stars," their level of scientific knowledge was such that they believed it was a Deity.

55:51 Was Jesus on the territory of modern Russia?

Vladimir : You started talking about visiting other countries. Have you been to the territory of modern Russia? If so, in which places exactly, and did you communicate with the peoples who lived here?

Irina : I've been to Russia six times, it shows points on the map. This is not exactly Russia, but Ukraine. Somewhere in the Dnieper region, north of Kyiv, on the territory of Crimea. It was not far from the point where the Oka flows into the Volga, it was not far from the territory of modern Arkaim, it was in Altai.

He was taken out of the plate, he could talk, and on the same day he was transported, for example, a hundred kilometers to another settlement. During one visit he could visit different places.

He visited places where the Slavs lived. He shows me tall people with light skin color, blue eyes and most with blond hair, and those with dark hair lived northeast of Moscow.

He was on the shores of the Arctic Ocean, where the ancestors of Asians were. They have yellowish skin color, with narrow eyes.

Maria : Northern peoples.

Irina : And small in stature.

58:21 What languages did Jesus speak when visiting Earth? Translator of earthly languages into Hebrew.

Vladimir : How did you communicate with them, in what languages? Did you know all their languages?

Irina : I had a special device from Burkhad, which translated all earthly languages into Hebrew that I understood, it was tuned to both Hebrew and Pikran language and translated my words into their languages. Kirchiton had such a device for communication.

If, for example, I asked to visit a people somewhere on the territory of modern America, and the device did not contain the language of this people, then first the Burkhadians flew there themselves, there was contact with the contactee, they took data from his memory with a special beam about the meaning of the words, about their sound, phonetics, vocabulary, was put into this device and after checking and adjusting its operation, and this took several weeks in Earth time, because many words could not be matched, after that I could use this translator. Of course, I could communicate telepathically, mentally, through mental contact, but not all people perceive this.

Maria : Thank you! Very interesting.

1:00:07 What was Jesus' communication with earthlings?

Vladimir : What was your communication? Have you taught people anything? What was the point of communication?

Irina : We exchanged experiences. They told me about earthly life, about their gods, about their earthly worries, family troubles, and illnesses. And I told them that there is Light in their hearts, so that they love each other, fulfill those commandments of their gods that lead to the Light.

1:00:46 Travels of Jesus to India. Buddhism.

Maria : We are very interested in your travels to India. What were you doing there? How often have you been there?

Irina : I've been to India three times. The last time I lived there was about two months. I was fifteen years old then. I communicated with representatives of traditions, then there were Buddhist religious egregors.

On one of the days of my stay in India, I lived with an Indian family, whose members were contacts with Burkhad.

Once, when the saucer arrived, I visited Buddhist religious monasteries in Ladakh and lived there for several days. I walked through the highlands and visited a mountain lake. They showed me their ancient books, I treated their sick, taught them how to heal, passed on my experience, told them that I had come from the stars. They still perceived it as the incarnation of God, they called it the Supreme Spirit. They also called me the word “tau”, it’s like a stubborn Spirit.

I lived in India for about two months and there I met with representatives of various castes, with high Brahmans, with lower castes. Moreover, I could not explain to them that they are equal. They pretended to believe me, but in my Soul I saw that this teaching was incomprehensible to them, and the majority of them rejected it. Mainly not because of the division of the upper castes, but because of the fear that they will not be accepted, rejected by other representatives of their people. I showed them that it was written in their religious books.

1:04:02 Who is buried in India in a grave with the inscription “Jesus of Nazareth”?

Maria : Thank you. Please tell me, who is buried in the grave with the inscription “Jesus of Nazareth” in the city of Srinagar in the state of Kashmir?

Irina : He shows me a man without a beard, quite young in appearance. Yusipius, he belonged to the Islamic egregor. There was a second man there, who, like a scientist with a telescope, looks into the sky.

Maria : Did he identify with you? Why is the name "Jesus of Nazareth" on his tomb?

Irina : Perhaps the name was similar, and since he was a religious man, he recalled my deeds, which all Indians in Kashmir had long known about from their Saint Thomas. But this person who ended up in the colony could have been much later, for example in the twelfth century. The second was even later, around the fourteenth century.

Vladimir : I see. Jesus, please tell me more, I wanted to clarify more about travel...

Irina : It was Islam, not a Christian egregor. This man was of a fairly high spiritual level and after death went to the 23rd spiritual level, and the servants of England of this level are all perceived as Light, perhaps that is why, based on the similarity of the name, they decided that this was my grave.

I know that there are seven graves on Earth that are called the graves of Christ. Some of them are in Jerusalem, some in Judea, one in Japan, and even in Turkey. In all these cases, people were buried there who were righteous, who were one Spirit with me, either by similarity of names, or by my contactees. They did not all belong to the Christian religious egregor. This is what happened in the case of Yusipius.

1:07:07 Jesus' visit to Japan.

Vladimir : We have a question from subscribers: have you been to Japan?

Irina : Yes, of course, more than once. I've been there three times, but I haven't lived. I visited a temple that was in a religion similar to Shintoism, but older, it was its predecessor.

1:07:35 What countries on Earth did Jesus visit?

Maria : Which countries have you been to on our planet?

Irina : Almost all of them: Central America, Australia, I was even at an alien base in Antarctica and at the Tashigan base. I was interested in the Earth, and one of my first desires was to visit the North and South Poles. And they took me there.

Vladimir : I see. Now we will return a little to our questions and ask a couple of questions related to the crucifixion.

1:08:21 The age of Jesus Christ at the time of crucifixion. Feelings and thoughts of Jesus during execution.

Vladimir : Please tell me, how old were you at the time of the crucifixion?

Irina : Thirty-four.

Vladimir : Did you feel physical pain from your wounds and mental pain because of people's actions?

Irina : I incarnated in a physical body. Of course, I had all the receptors. I did not stop any sensations from my receptors, because only the full experience of those states could fully include me in all earthly egregors and in plasmoid civilizations of the earthly type, which greatly influence religious egregors and in general the lives of people.

Energetically, I had to remain in this body without reducing the intensity of sensations. Otherwise, I wouldn't have succeeded energetically. I had to go through this not as the Firstborn Son of God, who is one with the Father, but as an ordinary person of flesh and blood, without turning off sensations.

As for the physical sensations, what they were like. I remember well. It was physical pain from

beating and execution, but mental pain exceeded physical pain, but not from resentment, anger, but from regret for those people who did this to me, since I saw their future, in what worlds they would incarnate after leaving the level to which they descend and what they have to endure.

Looking at each soldier, I saw his essence, his Spirit, I saw everything in an instant: the multiplicity of events, what would happen to them ten years after this execution, what they would die from. I even saw their children, mothers, what they do. It was unfortunate that many of them would go through a period of realizing what they had done and how difficult it would be for them.

But most of my heart was next to my mother, who almost the entire time while I was being led to Calvary, walked next to me and saw everything. I asked her to leave and not look, but she didn't leave. I was with her, she was on the verge of fainting, I held her consciousness so that she would not have irreversible changes, because the state of the Spirit affects the brain.

1:12:31 About possible options for the ending of Christ's life.

Vladimir : I see. Tell me, please, could there have been a different outcome? Was this the original plan for life with such an ending, with crucifixion, or could there have been another option, when the Jews would have accepted you as a mission, everything would have been different?

Irina : Before the incarnation, there were different options, including without executing my body, but there was no option with unconditional acceptance of what I said, for many Jewish reasons.

The religious Jewish egregor and the changes that were made to it, including in religious scriptures, were invisible at first glance, but they clearly oriented some of the Jewish priests only towards the external performance of ritual actions, while internally worshiping low-vibration states.

And when I was in Absolute Love, including towards my enemies, this was incomprehensible to precisely the majority of the people who at that moment were in physical enslavement by the Jews. I understood this perfectly well and deliberately chose such a period in the history of incarnation, and my mother knew about this, in order for them to realize the importance of love for everyone, including enemies, exactly such conditions are needed. But the percentage that my body would be executed in this way, I knew very well before the incarnation, exceeds 85%.

Vladimir : I see.

1:15:09 The meaning of the sponge soaked in bile, which was brought to the spear of the crucified Jesus. The meaning of the phrase "Took the sins upon himself."

Vladimir : Please tell me, was there any mystical meaning in the cup of bile that was brought

to you, did you agree and drink it?

Irina : They brought me a sponge pinned to a spear.

Vladimir : Yes, a sponge, I apologize. We are talking about a sponge. I meant a sponge soaked in bile. Was there some mystical meaning to this?

Irina : The fact is that the substance with which such sponges were impregnated consisted of potassium chloride and liquid, they were soaked not just in herbs that have an analgesic antiseptic effect, but at the same time foxglove was added there, which contains a substance that inhibits the physical effect.

I, of course, knew all this because I learned it from the priests. Knew how the execution was carried out. It was in such a dosage that it did not kill immediately, but made death faster than without this substance, and at the same time it was a state of oblivion. The point was not to feel the main pain from dislocated arms while raising the cross. And so the heart pain is suppressed by shortness of breath, and the more you try to pull yourself up and inhale, the greater the pain. Accordingly, in order to relieve these sensations, such a liquid was given to those executed.

Why was it given? The soldiers, officers, and commanders of their troops were not deprived of mercy, and this was done by direct order of the ruler, so that a person, having received a share of his suffering, would quickly go to the world of Spirits. Why in wine and not in water? Because in combination with alcohol and other substances contained in wine, these substances from herbs were more quickly absorbed by humans.

When they say that I took my sins upon myself, this means that I sacrificed my earthly life in order to, having been resurrected, find it again after death and process low-vibration states. It's called "took away your sins."

Sins are low-vibration energy states of the mental, astral and etheric bodies, and physical actions are only the consequences of this state. Here, regardless of the sponge, the spear, whether more or less of these substances were added to me, the decision was made. I also want to say that those Spirits who participated in this execution and who made the decision at the trial, including Pontius Pilate, they learned about this when they passed into the Spiritual world.

1:21:00 The meaning of the last phrase of Jesus Christ. Mother of Jesus.

Vladimir : I see, I have one last question about this difficult moment: what did the words mean immediately before leaving for the Spiritual world, when you cried out about what the Almighty had abandoned. Why did you, I interpret, not quote, say: “God, forsaken me?”

Irina : The fact is that it is almost impossible to cry out in the position in which I was, but what I was able to croak through my teeth was something like: “The Lord Father left his mercy,

allowed them to escape from love."

The last straw that allowed me to say this, expressing feelings, sensations, impressions, was when I opened my eye slightly and saw the crowd standing, and my mother coming to touch my feet, respectively, my boots, some soldier roughly pushes her , she is trying to crawl, and I focused on her hands. There they shouted to her: "Where are you going?" The second soldier came up and tried to pull her away by the legs, but she was clinging to the stones, and her hands were bleeding. When I saw this and compared that my hands were covered in blood, I had such a feeling addressed to this crowd that they weren't even letting my mother in at that moment, she couldn't remove my body.

Vladimir : I thank you, Jesus, for these difficult answers even for a contactee, I see it all.

Irina : These convey images, and in sensations too, this is mental contact.

1:23:34 The attitude of Jesus towards Judas Iscariot. Suicide of Judas.

Maria : Please tell me, what is your personal attitude towards Judas Iscariot?

Irina : Very warm attitude. He went through a long path of repentance in his three lives after leaving that incarnation, where he became a traitor to me as his teacher. He tells me that he did it out of motives, but contributed to this execution, I later explained everything to him. He could not forgive himself, and thought that I could not forgive him, thereby lowering his vibrations and, unfortunately, committed suicide. In the Spiritual World, I then went down to him and talked to him. If we translate our subjective time into earthly time and do it in an adequate, correct way, we spoke for about a day.

Maria : Thank you!

1:25:03 The path of Pontius Pilate in the Spiritual world. Where is Pontius Pilate now?

Vladimir : Thank you! Tell me, please, do you know anything about the path in the Spiritual World of Pontius Pilate? This is a common question from our subscribers.

Irina : Yes, I know. I also came to him in the Spiritual world. He left after disincarnation to the eighth level. I went down to him, we talked about everything, especially about the day when I was brought to him. He admitted that he wanted to let me go, but complaints about him to the emperor stopped him, he asked me for forgiveness. Looking into my eyes, he said that he realized that I was God, and when he sent me to execution, he expected every minute that I would punish him.

Vladimir : Where is the Spirit of Pontius Pilate now?

Irina : He is now in embodiment, nearby, not so far from the island on Burkhad. He is embodied in a woman. Shows the girl.

Vladimir : So he is embodied in a female body on Burkhad?

Irina : Yes. About a hundred and fifty kilometers from my island there is a city on the shore of a lake, and she is there.

Vladimir : Did she come to your island? Have you met physically?

Irina : No, she didn't physically come to me. We only met her in the Astral Plane, perhaps she will come soon. According to earthly chronology, she is approximately 82 years old.

1:27:13 Did the Souls in the Spiritual World agree on such an ending to the life of Jesus? Plan without execution.

Mary : Jesus, please tell me, did your Spirits: yours, Pontius Pilate and Judas Iscariot agree on such a scenario back in the Spiritual world?

Irina : Exactly about this - no, there was no such ending. But at the level of the Angels, this was not just a scenario, but one of the possible plans.

In order for a plan to be considered without executing my body, with an increase in vibrations, it was necessary to spread a new faith and new laws in almost all religions, to the entire population, to stop wars in order to enter the Interstellar Union. But two thousand years ago this was even more impossible than it is now.

Maria : Thank you!

1:28:19 The coming to Earth of the eighth avatar to increase people's awareness. The incarnation of the Archangel on Earth.

Vladimir : Jesus, it is said about the eighth avatar, who must come to Earth with his divine army. Before this, seven other avatars are listed there in the form of different animals and people. Did you mean you as this eighth avatar or was it someone else?

Irina : I also heard about ten avatars. What was meant there was one of the Archangels who would incarnate on Earth in the period before it entered the Interstellar Union in order to help not through military action with people, but by increasing vibrations through awareness throughout the entire Earth. Accordingly, I see a variety of events, and this will be one of them.

Vladimir : I see. Thanks a lot! Masha, give me the twentieth question.

1:29:36 About living spiritual levels by Jesus Christ. Lowering the vibration of Jesus will entail separation from the unity of the Father.

Maria : Tell me, please, have you experienced existence on all twenty-four levels, including the lower ones, in any cycle of the Universe?

Irina : I have never dropped below twenty-four, it's impossible. To do this you need to stop loving.

Maria: Thank you!

Vladimir : And there is no potential for your vibrations to fall below this level? So this is basically impossible?

Irina : Potential opportunity exists in my freedom of choice. But I, freely using my choice, will never perform a conscious, even mental action that lowers my vibrations, because then I will have to part with unity with the Father.

1:30:35 Was Krishna the mentor of Jesus? The constant raising of vibrations by Jesus. Eucharist. Erasing information about the death of the physical body of Christ.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you. Please tell me, is it true that in your incarnation on Earth, precisely when the crucifixion took place, one of your spiritual mentors was the coordinator of the Galaxy, known to us under the name Krishna, and whether he was really one of those who dissuaded you after crucifixion from resurrection in the Spiritual world and eternal life in your physical body?

Irina : I understand what we're talking about. When I incarnated on Earth, I had several Spirits, they are called mentors, from those who are known in the Spiritual world as Angels, and when I came to Earth, if you look at me as a physical person, I was a contactee in the Spiritual world. Indeed, Krishna was not incarnate at that time, he was in the Spiritual world, coming to me. He is formally considered my mentor. Accordingly, from these positions he came to me as a spiritual curator.

After I was executed, and my body was pulled out of the cave and transported to the base on Burkhad's ship, and they began to restore it using the technologies of the Interstellar Union, I was next to the body, and my mentors, including Krishna, came. I saw that the thread of life was broken, and I began to direct energy into every cell of my body so that the thread of DNA vibration would connect with the body forever. Krishna asked what I was doing. He said he didn't understand why I was doing this. "You want to return to the body and erase information about death. What's the goal? I mentally answered him: "To raise the vibrations of earthlings while in this body." And he asked: "How?" I answered him: "By an energetic process, through the Eucharist, through certain actions, through an egregor."

I explain all this for a long time, but mentally you convey it much faster. He was amazed. I felt his surprise. He said: “This means that the suffering that was here for several hours, about a day: while the execution took place, before the execution you were punished, these blows will continue in the energetic sense now until the Earth in your absolute Divinity passes practically to your level of vibration, because that if they are lower, they will be perceived by you as energetic poison. And the lower these vibrations, the more sensitive they will be for you.”

This is not pain on the physical body. When something appears before your inner gaze, something that causes you not only disgust, but a desire to get away from it, but at the same time you understand that this is impossible. It's just intense. A sensation arises before the inner gaze, as during the Eucharist. Almost around the clock, constantly, and in order for me to send them purer vibrations, purer energy, I need to raise my vibrations to the level at which almost no one in the physical body can be in the surrounding space, because the level of these vibrations It will not be something that is unbearable, it will be unpleasant for the being who was in the physical body.

1:35:15 Krishna and Jesus: teacher-mentor. Who is Krishna's mentor?

Vladimir : I see. Readers are very interested: how does it relate to the fact that Krishna was a spiritual mentor, and the Original Spirit, who was born before everyone, separated from the Supreme, is you? We are accustomed to the fact that a mentor is someone who is wiser, conventionally, higher in the hierarchy than the one he mentors.

Irina : For you this will be the twenty-fourth level, above it the number goes to infinity, and we perceive the word “mentor” as an assistant. He can correspond to a level lower than the one he is mentoring, and he is mentoring one who is higher in spiritual level to further raise that level and raise that lower Spirit to its vibrations.

Vladimir : And the last, clarifying question on this topic: what is your relationship with Krishna now, and who is his mentor?

Irina : He has many spiritual mentors. Now I am his spiritual mentor, and he is, in a sense, me. He and I are friends, we have a very warm relationship with each other, despite the fact that he is not incarnate. We often see each other on a spiritual level, he often comes to me in the astral body, in the spiritual Light. He has many spiritual mentors, in particular, for example, Archangel Michael and my mother.

Vladimir : Thank you. All clear. Thank you.

1:37:15 How can people help Jesus? A commandment that will lead people to Jesus and the Father of all things.

Maria : Please tell me, is it difficult for you to stay in your physical body forever? And can we, the people for whose sake you took it all upon yourself, somehow help you?

Irina : My dear soul, I knew well what I was getting into. For me it's not that it's hard, for me the whole severity of my energy states of those lowered vibrations that I receive from people is interrupted by the joy of turning to the Light of one Soul. I feel that now Souls in whom Light are talking to me, and I will rejoice for everyone who will help me continue to carry this Light.

And everyone can help me only by becoming like me and treating others the way they want others to treat them. This commandment will lead to me and to my Father, because we are all one in His Light.

1:38:45 Can followers of other religions enter the Kingdom of Heaven? Unconditional love.

Vladimir : Thank you, Jesus. We now have the penultimate question, it is very important, it was also asked very often: please tell me for what reason it is written in the Gospel that only you are the way to the Father, True Life. But what about non-Christian religions? Can non-Christians then get to the highest angelic levels after leaving incarnation if they don't know about you or believe in other manifestations of divinity?

Irina : The words: "I am the way and the life, and no one comes to the Father except through me," I came up with myself. I'll tell you what I meant. I recognize myself as the Father, one with Him, and at the same time I recognize myself as a bridge between Him and the rest of the Spirits. Since my essence is love, when I say "I am the truth and the life," I meant the manifestation of love. That is, selfless love, unconditional, which exists in every person, no matter what nationality, religion, faith and other material and spiritual qualities of a person he is, he becomes, as I already said, one with me. This does not depend on egregors, but on the purity of his heart.

Only those who are pure in heart can love God and let me into this heart, not because I have an aversion to dirty hearts. If I had disgusted your sins, I would never have incarnated with you. I treat you with great love, but when I said that no one comes to the Father as through me, I meant my essence of love. No one comes to the Father except through love.

Maria : Thank you!

Vladimir: Thank you!

Irina : Non-Christians, of course, can reach the highest spiritual levels if they develop unconditional love in themselves, including for their neighbors, for themselves and for God in the understanding that their religion taught them.

Maria : Thank you!

1:41:33 Who would Jesus be incarnated on Earth now? Parents and children are each other's spiritual teachers. The important mission of motherhood.

Maria : Please tell me, what kind of life would you choose on Earth now if you had the opportunity to incarnate or live among us?

Irina : I would choose life in a female body and allow many children to incarnate through me. And at the moment when my body would no longer be able to give birth to children, I would take children from children's institutions who are left without parents and raise them in the spirit of Light, and then treat and teach people. This is the most noble mission currently on Earth - to adapt Souls who came from the Spiritual World to live on Earth.

The child who was born is that unfamiliar Spirit to the embodied part of your Spirit, whom you do not consciously remember, but perhaps you met with him, and very close to you in energy, in blood, who took a piece of your energies, the energy of your ancestral egregor. At the same time it is someone else's, unfamiliar and one's own.

The relationship between mother and child, father and child - these are such close feelings, but traditionally in earthly society such feelings are felt more by a woman who consciously relates to the birth of children, to breastfeeding - all this is a transfer of energies.

Maria : Thank you!

Irina : He tells me that the transfer of energies and your Light during birth, feeding, caring for a child, talking with him is such a great mission of transmitting Light!

I want to remind you that every mother and father are naturally spiritual leaders for their children, even if they came from higher levels, in order to adapt to the conditions of the earthly world, they need teachers.

Therefore, in the East there is a traditional attitude towards parents as a spiritual teacher. And, accordingly, every spiritual teacher, including parents, must remember that in order to transfer a spark of Light to your students, you must absorb a whole sea of it.

Maria : I agree with you. In fact, this is a very important mission; as a mother, I completely share these feelings with you. I want to tell you that in fact, not only parents are teachers for their children, but children are even greater teachers for their parents.

Irina : Yes, that's why I say that mentoring in the spiritual sense is twofold: the teacher for this in one, and that teacher for the student in another.

Vladimir : We thank you with all our hearts, Jesus, for answering all our questions. We answered all the questions we planned to ask. We look forward to our further meetings, because there are a lot of questions. Now we want to ask you to convey to us everything that you yourself wish.

1:46:12 Wishes of Jesus Christ to earthlings. The role of the Cassiopeia project in the growth of vibrations on Earth.

Irina : Vladimir, I thank you personally for the fact that you selflessly stood up to defend the truth and the truth that you yourself felt.

I thank you, Mary, for shining with such a bright Light, carry it further.

I thank Irina for transmitting information in the volume and form that I desired.

I thank MidgasKaus, Irina's curator, who prepared her for such contact.

I thank all the representatives: Archangel Gabriel, as well as Mirah Count for helping to avoid the energy state of Irina the contactee.

I appeal to each of you, my dear Souls, who are watching this video now. Let each of you listen to your heart, the voice of your intuition, the voice of your conscience. The answer that we raised, I am now telling contactees, and, accordingly, talking to you. Whatever answer you get, whatever it is, follow it because it is your experience. This is the first.

The second thing I would like to wish you. I want to wish you to learn not only to pray and fast, but also to hear the answer to your prayers.

I would like you to learn to hope for God's help, so that you learn to believe, so that you learn selfless love, unconditional love, selflessness and purity.

In fact, life on the angelic levels is beautiful in its purity, Light and significance. Here you will never be left without the meaning of life.

Here the highest meaning of life is in the knowledge of absolute perfection in the infinite wisdom of God. I call you to this level, follow the path that I gave in the Gospel, which was given by any spiritual teacher in any religious tradition on Earth.

Don't look at people's religious and national differences. These differences in religion and nationality are given only as an opportunity to more quickly learn selfless love.

I thank you, dear TV viewers of this well-known and beloved project "Cassiopeia". I am watching his development.

Of course, I agree to a new meeting, I will be very interested in your questions. I thank everyone who put a piece of their Light into this project.

I thank every volunteer. I know who can hear me.

I thank the creators of the project, Maxim and Mead, and Kirchiton, and those entities who participated in all worlds and spaces.

I can already see that this project will lead to a very large increase in vibrations throughout the entire Earth and a sharp increase in the likelihood of joining the Interstellar Union in the next two hundred years.

See you again!

Maria : Thank you! See you again!

Vladimir : I want to thank on my own behalf, all our viewers, listeners who sent us a huge number of questions. We will do our best to ensure that all the best questions are asked in future conversations. Thank you everybody!

Thank you, Irina! Thank you, Masha! Once again our respect and reverence to Jesus. See you again! All the best!

Irina : See you again! All the best!

April 3, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burhad, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia group;

Maria Sokalskaya is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project.

March 5, 2023

#187 The long-awaited meeting with the Mother of God - the physical mother of Jesus!

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dolgozhdannaya-vstrecha-s-bogorodicej
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mKG-bz8v9KA

00:20 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina : My name is Irina Podzorova. I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since 1999. We have a very unusual contact today. The first contact in my entire activity as a contactee, when I communicate not with the Spiritual Essence itself, but with its phantom. Questions are asked by our friends: Vladimir from Chicago and Maria from Germany. Hello, dear friends!

Maria: Good afternoon!

Vladimir: Hello, friends! Today we have, I say mildly, a completely unusual conference. In fact, we waited for her for a year. Therefore, it is no coincidence that today we are with Maria, as they say, “at the parade.” You probably rarely see me in a shirt and tie, but today there is every reason to do so. And since today we have, indeed, a completely unusual communication, I want to start it also very unusually, like this: “It is worthy that You are truly blessed, the Mother of God, the Ever-Blessed and Most Immaculate and Mother of our God, most honorable Cherub and most glorious without comparison Seraphim, without corruption O God of the Word, true Mother of God, we magnify You.” Friends, today we really have a spiritual personality visiting us, we will now clarify some details, but this is exactly the one we know as the Virgin Mary, the Mother of God.

02:25 What does the Mother of God do in the Spiritual world?

Irina: The Virgin Mary, who is really known on Earth as the mother of Jesus Christ, the

Mother of God, is here in one of her many phantom bodies to answer questions from our dear subscribers and dispel all doubts about her life and those miraculous phenomena that occurred and are still happening on Earth. As for the differences between a phantom and an astral body, in this case they are not so significant. In my astral body I am in the Spiritual World and from there I observe the development of egregors not only on planet Earth. But in order to contact various people, whom you call “contactors,” I separate a particle of Light from my Spiritual essence, endow it with mental images and the ability to contact me through the thread of energetic and Spiritual connection. And thus, I myself can respond through a phantom, without leaving my Spiritual level and without coming to the material world in the astral body. I do this with all the people you call “contactees,” not only on planet Earth.

Vladimir: Thank you very much! We thank you for taking the opportunity to come and chat with us. We understand that this is “worth a lot,” let’s say so. This is absolutely priceless communication. We thank you on our own behalf and on behalf of all subscribers of the Cassiopeia project. This is very valuable and very important for us.

Irina: Mirakh Counts of the planet Burkhad is also present with her.

Vladimir: Archangel Gabriel, hello!

Irina: Yes, Archangel Gabriel came with her. MidgasCaus and LiShioni are with us. She says that the spiritual capabilities of the contactee allow you to contact phantoms in the same way as with astral bodies. The next such contact may occur no earlier than in 30 - 40 days.

Vladimir: I see. How much time do we have today?

Maxim: As much as needed.

Vladimir: Got it, okay. Then I start asking questions.

Irina: She says she thanks you. I told her and I told Mirah Countui MidgasKaus before that it was your idea to invite her. She thanks you for coming up with this idea and arranging this meeting, and thanks you for your prayer. She says: “I saw your energy through the forms of the phantom and through the perception of the contactee, and that you said the prayer quite sincerely and felt my answer.” When energy is invested in this prayer, which allows not me to exist, not as a Spiritual entity, but allows the one who prays to feel my energies - this is such a channel of communication. I also greet you, Maria. You have the same name. The name is one energy field, which means that all bearers of this name carry a part of it, if they correspond to the mission that I carried out: raising my child and preparing him for the mission of the Light.”

Vladimir: Maria, thank you for your answer! And please, second Maria, your question.

07:00 Where is the Mother of God now, at what level, what surrounds her, and what is she doing?

Maria: Our dear Maria! Tell me please, where are you now? On what Spiritual level? What's around you? What are you doing? Who do you communicate with regularly and what is your mission now?

Irina: Can I ask questions one at a time? She is in the Astral Plane, especially in the form of a phantom.

Maria: Okay. Where exactly are you now, at what Spiritual level?

Irina: For you it will be on the 24th.

Maria: What is around you now? What do you see around you? What surrounds you?

Irina: Light and Angels who are next to me.

Vladimir: And if not for us, from your point of view, what level is this?

Irina: We do not take them into account as embodied entities. For us these are not different levels. We simply live and send our Light without thinking about such things.

Vladimir: Thank you!

Maria: Tell me, what is your mission now? What are you doing now? Who surrounds you? Who do you speak with?

Irina: I communicate with Angels who come to me and to whom I can come. You call it - it is at a lower level, but I call it “the transition to another state of Light”. I can also move into this state and meet with Angels, with other disembodied Spirits who cannot come to me on their own in my structure of Light.

Vladimir: Thank you! Tell me, please, what do you look like to the Spirits around you now? Is the appearance you take similar to those images that we have, for example, on icons?

Irina: She says: my first activity is training other Angels so that they can develop egregors, teach others, for example, consultants, Angels who help Spirits incarnate here. And also many other ministries, including monitoring the egregor created by my son, which is now on Earth divided into so many currents that, in fact, energetically there is little that belongs there specifically to him. But there's still that spark that I keep alive.

10:00 What does the Mother of God look like to the surrounding Spirits?

Vladimir: I see, then I will repeat again: how do you look now to the surrounding Spirits? What form do you take, and is it in any way similar to the images that we have on icons?

Irina: They show me Angel, only he is very tall: roughly speaking, like a 20-story building compared to a person standing on the ground. Angel girl. She can create wings. Now she is in the form of a young girl, and she can endow her phantom with the image that you see in the images.

Vladimir: I see, thank you!

Irina: I wanted to immediately say that only for the Earth I isolated from my essence and endowed with my energy particles of emotions, feelings and mind more than 150 thousand phantoms: for treatment, for manifestation to my contactees and other people who need my help.

Maria: Thank you!

11:18 Incarnation of the Mother of God.

Maria: Maria, what are your other most significant incarnations on Earth and elsewhere? Do you already have plans for a new incarnation?

Irina: I have no plans for a new incarnation yet, since I am engaged in a very important matter in the Spiritual world and cannot now separate a particle of myself to be placed in the body. I must be all present in the form of a Soul, you call this the “Higher Self”.

What significant incarnations have I had? I incarnated on Tumesout and Burkhad. I incarnated on Burkhad at a time when the specialists of this planet were creating life on Earth. I was one of these specialists, a man. This was 3 million years ago. I incarnated on Tumesout when my son, Yahweh, lived there, but I was in the body of his wife.

Vladimir: I see. So when Jesus was Yahweh incarnate, you were his wife on Tumesout?

Irina: Yes. I was even on Earth, but not for long. Then she flew to Tumesout.

Vladimir: I see. Tell me, please, during the time we were created on the base - on Earth, which we know as Paradise, we already realized that you were embodied in the body of one of the scientists who created us. Was Jesus there, too, next to you in the body of another scientist?

Irina: He was nearby, but not in the body. Was present in non-incarnation. Shows me that they were communicating.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you!

13:35 The history of the transition to the Spiritual world from the earthly incarnation of the Mother of God.

Vladimir : Please tell me, are there any features of your transition to the Spiritual world from the earthly incarnation, which we know as Mary? And, in general, is Mary the name by which we can address you? Or maybe there is a different way to handle it?

Irina: It happened that they called me Maria, but the most common title among my people when I was incarnated was Mariam. But now many thousands of people on Earth turn to me specifically Maria. Every day, every hour, I hear everyone who sincerely calls on me and offers me prayer. Yes, indeed, the Apostle Luke correctly wrote in the book “The Gospel” that from now on all nations will bring honor to you - from the time I decided to make contact with Mirah Count and incarnate Christ. And therefore, since they honor me with the name Maria, I ask you to address me that way.

Vladimir: Okay. Were there any peculiarities when leaving the incarnation from the body of Mary?

Irina: Yes. By the time I left my last earthly incarnation, which was very important for me, I think the most important, I was 81 years old. I was next to the disciples of Christ. My second husband, who appeared after Joseph, came from a trip with the Apostle Paul. He traveled with the Apostle Paul for several years. But shortly before my departure to the Spiritual world, he arrived, because... I spiritually called him and all my children who were alive at that time. On the last 24 hours before leaving for the Spiritual world, I told them about my Spiritual path, about the planet Burkhad, and about the fact that Jesus Christ has a father from another planet. I called it “from another star” because there was no such understanding as there is now. By this time, my son had already been on the planet Burkhad for a long time, but we communicated with him mentally: he very often came to me in the Astral Plane. And when I left the body, he himself met me (she shows an image of how this happened, how they met). Not a Guide Angel, as is usually the case, but he himself took me to the Spiritual World to the level where I am now. Mirakh Kaunt and other Burkhadians took my physical body: this is what my son decided so that I could live in an earthly body on Burkhad for some more time. When the body was transported to Burkhad, they noticed that it could be restored, but not in the same way as Jesus Christ, who was younger when he died, but so that I could temporarily live on Burkhad, and then go out into the Spiritual world. It took time to coordinate with my Spiritual Guides in the Spiritual World so that I could temporarily return and restore the body. All this was agreed upon, so I did so. Several earthly weeks passed, and my body was restored on Burkhad. I spent there, if you look at earthly chronology, another 35 years. I could stay longer in this restored body, because they have such capabilities. But I understood, and my son and I agreed that my presence in the Spiritual world is more important, the most important thing for me is to connect completely with my Soul, with my Higher Self and do what I am doing now, what I am doing now. If I were partially in the physical body at such a level, it would be impossible: I would be distracted by physical life.

20:11 Why did Jesus choose the Virgin Mary to be his incarnation?

Vladimir : How many children were around you at the time of transition?

Irina: Five.

Vladimir: Please tell me, if possible, what was the name of the second spouse?

Irina: Luka.

Vladimir: I see.

Maria: Please tell me, is your son Yeshua (Jesus) listening to our conversation now?

Irina: I told him that I wanted to meet. Not a phantom, but a Spiritual entity can come into contact with him at any moment: they are in telepathic contact.

Maria: Thank you! Tell me, why did he choose you to implement his implementation plan?

Irina: Because, firstly, we agreed on this in the Spiritual World, and secondly, I was his wife on Tumesout. My vibrations were most suitable for incarnation on Earth. It was not entirely clear through which parents, what body I would incarnate into, and when this would happen. But we, together with my Spiritual mentors and Jesus Christ, selected for me the bodies of those parents who had not had children before, but they matched the vibrations. They came to them in the Astral Plane, restored their reproductive function, and I was born in this body.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you from the bottom of our hearts!

21:59 The story of the birth of Jesus Christ.

Vladimir : Maria, please tell me, when on the physical plane you first learned, as I understand it, from Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count) about this plane, what was your reaction?

Irina: Surprise. Because I was 14 years old then, and I was not yet fully aware of my Spiritual nature, that is, what we agreed on. I spent almost my entire childhood, from the age of three and a half, in the temple, surrounded by priests, Levites, and the high priest, who loved me very much, taught me to read and showed me books that were usually hidden for others. He trusted me, although at that time revealing such a teaching to women was the height of strange behavior, absurdity. He himself was a contactee, and his Angels, his curators, revealed to him that I could do this. Therefore, I have also been in contact since childhood. Mainly in contact with the Spiritual world. But, nevertheless, I was not so clearly aware of my

nature so as not to be surprised when a representative of the planet Burkhad appeared.

When he appeared, I remember that day as I do now. It was physical contact. This happened at sunset in one of the premises of the temple on the outskirts of the city, around which there was a garden. A ship from Burkhad descended into the clearing of the garden and came towards me. At first I saw him in the window and was surprised that a very tall man with white skin in a shiny suit was walking. Then he knocked with the code that only I and the priests knew. They had a certain code, and the one who comes and knocks like that is not a stranger. I was even more surprised: how does this stranger know this code? However, I opened the door for him. He entered and a conversation took place, which is transmitted by Luke, you can read in his “Gospel”. He told me: “Rejoice, the Lord is with you,” or rather, he said: “Always with you.” I answered him: “Yes, it is. I never doubted it." He said that I was chosen to give birth to Christ. Naturally, I knew about Christ from the Holy Scriptures - Mashiach, and Christ is his Greek name. “You need to give birth to the Moshiach according to all the laws, God chose you.” I told him that I was 14 years old and asked: “How can I give birth to anyone if I don’t have a husband?” Although, according to Jewish laws, according to the Talmud, I was supposed to get married soon and live on his support, since they could not keep me in the temple indefinitely. Girls, unlike male priests, had to get married. At that time I knew Joseph, but I was not engaged to him, he did not officially submit a petition that he wanted to marry me, he did not submit a request to the priests to take me to him, so I said so Mirah Kauntu. And then he said that this would happen without a man, that the Holy Spirit would come upon me, and a child would appear in my womb. I understood that the Holy Spirit is the power of the Divine mind that animates everything. And so it immediately became clear to me what he was talking about. I gave my consent, and the actual physical contact for conception occurred a little later - after a couple of weeks. He said that I needed to mentally prepare myself, to talk to Christ himself in the Astral Plane. The final preparations for this procedure had to be for my body, I mean physiological features. After about 2 weeks, at the appointed place, I made contact myself - it was not far from a mountain near Jerusalem. There a ship picked me up, and for the first time I saw not only Mirakh Kaunta, but also other Burkhadians. I was treated very respectfully. I was told that the father by birth (I later realized that they were talking about genetics), the true father of my son’s physical body, would be an alien from the stars, they immediately explained - from the planet Burkhad. I asked: “Why is this necessary? Why am I from our world, and my father from another? They answered me that there was no father suitable for the incarnation of his Spirit, so such a decision was made. I said: “Indeed, I am the servant of the Lord, and it will be done to me according to your word.” That is, I perceived Mirakh Count as a messenger, as an Angel of God, who brought me stories about His will.

Then they showed me a device, thanks to which I became pregnant without contact with a man, i.e. I had no physical contact with Representative Burhad. They are now showing me (Our Lady and Mirah Count) a device that looks like a ball, and from it there is a spiral, at first purple, and at the end it turns white. This shines on her lower abdomen. In this ball there are vibrations of the DNA of this Burkhadian in energetic form, which were transmitted through an energy beam to the DNA of my egg. Thanks to this, she accepted the property of Burkhadian DNA, and the conception of a boy became possible. And the Spirit of Jesus Christ was nearby at that moment, in the astral world. When he introduced his life force, the first cell of his body, I felt it. He was constantly in contact with me and told me what he was doing.

It’s good that the priests prepared me for contacts with astral beings. They told me how to stop my mental flows, how to make contact, etc. Then I was returned to Earth, and almost immediately after that Joseph filed a petition to take me as his wife. I told him about the contact almost immediately and what happened. He reacted favorably to this. And then, when it turned out that I was pregnant, he was a little suspicious about it, but not because he didn’t believe me when I told him how it all happened. He simply said that the people who surrounded us would not believe in this contact and would consider me a traitor. Even if he has not yet taken me into his house, but has already announced that he wants to do this, it would

be treason. Therefore, I need to be sent to another city where no one knows me. He said, “Otherwise I will expose you to the death penalty for this action,” which was the law in Israel at that time. But Mirach Count came to Joseph and explained that he should accept me and my child as his own so that there would be no consequences for me, and said where he was from, confirming my words. When Joseph woke up, he came to me and said that he already believed this, but now he had finally decided on it.

When the pregnancy was already long, the ruler of that country announced that he would count the population, so everyone had to come to the city where they were from - it was easier for them to count. By that time, Joseph and I had already become friends, but since I was pregnant, I did not become intimate with him. He was 22 years older than me. Then we came to the city where my ancestors, my family, came from - Bethlehem. And there I felt that labor was approaching. We had no friends in the city where we could stay, and we were not able to check into a hotel, but not because Joseph did not have the money for it, but because we arrived very late, when there were no more places. Many were simply located on the street, in nature. But he gave the money, and the owners of one of the animal premises agreed to let us in there. And since it was not customary for a woman to give birth to a child on the street, Joseph paid twice as much of our money as this room cost. This money was enough for less than a day, but he did it so that I could be in the room.

Then I gave birth to Christ. And here there was already the appearance of Angels in the Spiritual plane, spaceships also appeared that belonged to the Burkhad race and the race of the Pleiadian colonies. Several ships appeared over Jerusalem as a sign that Jesus Christ was born, this was seen by the inhabitants of Jerusalem, who were just on the field. They accepted this as the appearance of Angels in the sky. Some came to me because in Hebrew these aliens said that Christ was born, and even indicated where exactly. People came to me to look at me and get to know me.

Then there was a story when we were already at Joseph’s house. Magicians came from the territory of northwestern Iran. Now Iran is there, but then it was northern Persia. Three magicians came from there and said that they had learned about the birth of Christ from their Chronicles and brought money and gifts. And then they said that the local king Herod asked them about us, about my son Christ. At first Joseph and I did not attach any importance to this, but that same night Mirakh Count again came to Joseph in his astral body and told him to urgently take me away from this city, because Herod’s plans turned out to be very dark.

Then we moved. We had several donkeys that carried us and our things. We joined the caravan, since traveling alone was dangerous because of robbers, especially with a baby. Together with the caravan we went to Egypt. And then we learned from other people who came to Egypt that a few days after we left, soldiers came on horses and killed many small children about the age of my son. This surprised us greatly, upset us, and surprised us. It was also surprising that the other people of this city did not even revolt after they innocently killed children in place of the one whom Herod suspected would overthrow him. Then, when the news came that Herod had died, we returned from Egypt. But we didn’t hear about it right away, since it took time for news to spread during that period of history. Therefore, when we returned to our city - Nazareth, another king was already ruling there. And from that time on we lived peacefully and were not subjected to any persecution. The entire childhood of Christ was calm.

Maria: Thank you!

43:47 To whom did the Mother of God appear? Reincarnation of Archangel Michael.

Maria: Maria, please tell me: at all times, many have claimed that when you appeared to them in reality in the image of the Mother of God, for example, in the cell of Seraphim of Sarov, you were a nun. What kind of phenomena are these?

Irina: Yes, I appeared to many people - priests, monks. I came to Seraphim of Sarov several times when he was incarnated, even when he was still a child. She came to him in childhood when he was sick and sent him her energy for healing. Several times I came in the form of a phantom. We were well acquainted with him both in the Spiritual world and during my life on Earth, because he was in the body of John the Baptist. And his mother and I were related in body, and, in addition, she and I were good friends, girlfriends and communicated very closely. Therefore, John the Baptist was born around the same time as my son. In practice, they were the same age and played together very often. Therefore, the son of my friend and sister in the Spirit Elizabeth was like my son, and Jesus was like a son to his mother Elizabeth. And I even named one of my daughters Elizabeth. Now you know him as Archangel Michael.

Vladimir: Thank you!

46:14 Apparitions of the Virgin Mary in 1917 in Fatima.

Vladimir: Maria, please tell me in a little more detail, what happened in Fatima in 1917? This is the Portuguese city where the famous appearance of Our Lady to the three shepherdesses took place. One of them was named Lucia dos Santos.

Irina: I know this story. It was not my phantom that appeared to these girls, but representatives of plasmoid worlds, and different ones at that. They saw this in the form of luminous creatures, namely physical ones, which were accompanied by light phenomena in the surrounding nature, as well as by the excitation of the elements, for example, a strong wind, a change in the color of the Sun. But it was not the Sun itself that changed, but how an energy lens gathered in this place, which refracted the light in this place in a special way, so this phenomenon was only for these children and the people around them. I appear in the Spiritual Phantom.

Vladimir: What was the purpose of these plasmoids, and the purpose of their transmission of secrets, which were then gradually published after some time by the Vatican? Why did the plasmoids do this?

Irina: The purpose of contact of these plasmoids with children is to transfer information about me to them. Many plasmoid civilizations, naturally, know about me, because Angels come to many plasmoid civilizations - my students, whom I teach these plasmoids to instruct in how to properly deal with nature, for example, with the elements of nature. So they naturally know about me, and the purpose of contacting them is to convey information about me in a form in which they could perceive it, and through understanding the plasmoids.

I made contact myself in the form of a phantom with these plasmoids. We talked about the

information that was conveyed to the children, but they did not tell me what exactly the children wrote down. I will only say what I know from the plasmoids themselves, who saw my phantom and passed on information about this contact to it. They said that these plasmoids appeared in a form that was very perceptible to girls, that is, taking on my image so that they understood that this information was from me. At that time they thought it was necessary. They said that they warned girls and not only girls, but also adults: their parents, relatives about the danger that comes from military operations, various robberies, revolutionary actions, etc. The plasmoids told them to pray more, read certain prayers, honor the Virgin Mary and tell all people about it, otherwise there would be trouble, for example, the destruction of this city, country, etc. These were space-type plasmoid civilizations that felt that a lot of negative energy was coming from the Earth, which was a harbinger of war: in the minds of people there was a lot of aggression, a lot of anger, which could manifest themselves in the form of some kind of war. Then it manifested itself in the form of the Great Patriotic War - this was many years later.

Vladimir: World War II?

Irina: Yes. War is the emergence on a dense plane of those tendencies that were manifested long before on a subtle plane, to which no one paid attention in order to reduce them. Therefore, the plasmoids had a mission to transmit in this form to these children, since they were suitable for contact.

51:08 Is the life story of the Jesus family described correctly in the canonical "Gospel"?

Maria: Maria, please tell me, is there a general difference from the real origin of what is described in the canonical "Gospel" regarding the entire life history of your family and the entire history of Jesus? If yes, then what are they, in what places?

Irina: In the canonical "Gospels" much of our life is not described. The "gospel" was written to communicate no longer our daily or personal lives, but to convey doctrine and the importance of mission. It was not indicated from our lives about the contacts, for example, of my son with representatives of Burkhad, that he visited different planets with them, as well as countries on Earth, and that I was also on several such flights, including including on the ship, to which the child himself invited me. He had physical contacts since he was 6 years old, he visited other planets and different countries of the Earth. He was (now he shows me like dots) in India, and in Tibet, and in Russia, and in America.

Vladimir: Thank you!

52:50 What was Jesus like as a child?

Vladimir: According to the stories of Hindu literature, it is known that Krishna was naughty as a child, he stole butter from his mother. Did Jesus have any innocent pranks as a child?

Irina: As a child, he told his friends about his contacts. Even in early childhood he had an amazing contact with his own Spirit, with his Higher Self, with God within himself. What

surprised me most was that as soon as an adult asked him a question about some ordinary thing, he could sit down and with a completely serious face begin to talk about God, about the Light, about what is really important in a person's life. This was almost immediately after he learned to speak. This amazed all of Joseph's relatives, my distant relatives, of whom there were quite a few, and their friends who came to visit us. Outwardly, if you didn't get to know him closely, he was the same as other children. But at the same time, I noticed that from early childhood he highlighted in people their true essence. That is, as soon as a person with a pure heart, in which there is Light, had to talk to him, he began to radiate it even more into the world, to do good. Although no such special sermon was given. And if a person spoke to him who harbored some kind of grievance, anger towards someone, then this came to light in him, and those essences that were in this person came to light, and he began to show aggression and tried to avoid communication for no reason.

55:00 Jesus' favorite food as a child.

Vladimir: What was Jesus' favorite food as a child? Did he eat meat?

Irina: Yes, he ate meat, but not in large quantities. In our time, meat was not so cheap. He mainly ate milk, honey, dates, and plant foods. There was meat occasionally, once or twice a month on holidays, not more often. Mostly there was sheep meat, because... it was the most affordable, and cow meat was much more expensive. He also loved fish, we often had it because... there were a lot of fishermen, and he himself also did this. Almost all boys, especially from poor families, were engaged in catching fish, perhaps from the age of 9–10, because... they were very independent. And my son was no exception, he also loved this activity, and he caught fish quite often. Therefore, he ate cheese, plant products, dates, fruits, milk, bread made from barley flour, because... it was cheaper than wheat.

Maria: Thank you!

57:00 Did Jesus tell his parents about his mission?

Mary: Mary, please tell me, did you talk openly with Jesus in your youth about his mission, about the structure of the universe?

Irina: Yes. I told him about it, but he told me more about it himself.

Mary: Did you and your husband Joseph know at that time that Jesus flew with his father on ships on Earth and into space?

Irina: Yes, Joseph knew, of course, about flying. He knew who his father was. Mirakh Count told him, and he himself also made contact, but only mentally. Physically, he did not even express a desire to meet.

Mary: And Joseph?

Irina: She's talking about Joseph now.

Maria: I see.

Vladimir: Yes, Joseph knew.

Maxim: Was he physically very different from other children and residents who were nearby?

Irina: He had whiter skin than the inhabitants of our people, but not quite white, like the Burkhadians. He was higher than the representatives of our people, because... grew quickly - his growth was slightly accelerated. Jesus was taller than the average, but not by much. There were such tall people among our people, but they were few.

Vladimir: Thank you!

58:53 Was Jesus aware of the possibility of his crucifixion before his incarnation?

Vladimir: Mary, please tell me, everything that happened to Jesus, including the crucifixion, was it planned with his participation before his incarnation? Was some other scenario possible?

Irina: This is not an easy question for me. Because, as I understand now, the future has many options, but the past is one. Yes, naturally, my son knew about the likelihood of such an outcome of his incarnation on Earth, and even before his crucifixion, he told me that in the Spiritual world, before his incarnation, the Father, our Father, said to him "My Heavenly Father," it was God who showed everything options for the development of events, including the one that will come true. Jesus himself made the decision to go into this incarnation, fully knowing what awaited him. God the Father considered it necessary to reveal this to him in order for him to go or not to do it voluntarily.

Vladimir: If this was a predestined option that Jesus knew about, but he went through with this incarnation, how is this different from suicide?

Irina: He went to this incarnation, but he himself was not the cause of death, it was the decision of other people. Moreover, the reason was far-fetched; in essence, it was not legal even according to the Torah. I remember the question of my son, who stood at that moment in front of a meeting of the law of teachers who knew the whole law, and in the Torah there are 613 commandments that must be fulfilled every day. Very few, practically no one, could observe all this day after day. There were moments when someone violated something. For this reason, there was the possibility of making a sacrifice for sin, described in the book of Leviticus, so that the blood of the lamb could cleanse from sins, that is, bring it to a pure state with its energy. According to a certain ritual, a sacrifice was performed. So, when Christ stood before a large assembly of law teachers, and they were not from another city, but from the one where Jesus lived, they had seen him many times and knew him, his life, his family. He asked them the following question, in Russian it sounds like this: "Which of you will expose me in

lies?” It's not just, "Which one of you will say I'm lying?" - which meant: “Which of you will say that I have violated any commandment from the Torah at least once?” And he asked this not to a crowd of people, but to those who knew him very well, who were hostile, biased towards my son, they were interested in finding a flaw in him. But, nevertheless, none of them came out and said anything to this.

This suggests that my son's death was not predetermined by God the Father. It was known to my son himself, but at the same time this knowledge did not predetermine the will of those who did it. And when they commit suicide, the soul of a person itself is the cause of the death of his body. Here Jesus knew this would happen. Therefore, there is still a difference from suicide.

Vladimir: I apologize for this question. I just know that many of our viewers and listeners had it; it would be impossible not to ask it. Masha, please.

1:04:07 Who was Judas Yakovlev?

Mary: Mary, please tell me, what was Jesus’ paternal brother like – Judas, who is known to us as Saint Jude of Jacob? And why is so little said about him in the Gospel?

Irina: Brother of Jesus, what?

Maria: On my father’s side – Judas.

Vladimir: He had a brother whose name was Judas. It was his paternal brother. That is, the one who was still born to Joseph. In short, the son of Joseph.

Irina: Apostle?

Vladimir: Then he became an Apostle, but very little is said about him in the “Gospel” - Apostle Judas.

Maxim: And you ask, was that so?

Vladimir: Here, at the same time, this too.

Irina: Yes, indeed, he was an Apostle. He was not Joseph's son. He was his sister's son.

Maria: Nephew.

Irina: He wrote one of the epistles, which was included in the New Testament, and preached, like all the Apostles. Christ told him to go preach after the day of Pentecost. The Holy Spirit and Christ in the form of a phantom told all the Apostles to go preach to different countries. Judas also walked and preached throughout the territory of Asia Minor, the North Caucasus, etc. There were two Apostles of Judas.

Vladimir: This is not the Judas who betrayed Jesus, we will ask about him later. This is a completely different person, just the same name. Thank you very much, I have the next question.

1:06:12 Why didn't Jesus himself leave any records?

Vladimir: Why didn't Jesus himself leave any records? Or have these records been lost?

Irina: He knew that it is most effective to preach with the word. The records appeared later, because few people knew how to read books. If he left notes, they would have to be rewritten, and the work of a copyist was very expensive - it was serious work, and what's more, it was mostly useless, since there were very few people who could read. Therefore, he preached in word and deed. He did not keep any records, at least systematically. He did not carry with him any manuscript that could later be published.

Vladimir: I see.

1:07:10 Are the Dead Sea Scrolls authentic?

Vladimir: Are the so-called "Dead Sea Scrolls" authentic? What was found in caves, in the mountains - next to the Dead Sea in Israel. Various scrolls containing records that contain descriptions of the life of Jesus that are not included in any canonical texts.

Irina: There were many who wrote a description of the life of Jesus, for example, Mary Magdalene, the Apostle Thomas, the Apostle Peter, the disciple and follower of Peter - Mark wrote (and this was included in the Canon), but this was some transmission of what Peter himself wrote down.

Vladimir: Does this mean that the "Gospel" of Mary Magdalene, which we have in open sources, but is not considered canonical and is rejected by the church, is actually authentic?

Irina: At least she wrote a biography - I know that for sure, I saw it myself. She was a literate woman. What is now called by her name, and whether it corresponds to that - this needs to be examined. I'm not familiar with this text.

Vladimir: Did Judas, the one who betrayed, manage to write anything down? And were these records preserved before he committed suicide?

Irina: Did you manage to reach what?

Vladimir: Before he committed suicide. Judas, who betrayed Jesus, did he take any notes? And have they been preserved in some form?

Irina: After that moment, in that state, I didn't see him. But the Apostles Peter, Andrew, John the Theologian and others saw him and met with him. They said that in the state he was in, the idea of writing anything down hardly occurred to him. He was completely depressed, depressed.

1:09:20 Was Mary Magdalene married? Who is depicted in the painting "The Last Supper"?

Mary: Mary, please tell me, was Mary Magdalene married during the life of Jesus or after his death? Did she have children?

Irina: Yes, she was married. But she met her future husband and married him after she met Jesus, before his crucifixion and resurrection. She had three children.

Maria: Thank you! Tell me, please, was she at the Last Supper? And is she depicted to the left of Jesus in the painting by Leonardo da Vinci?

Irina: If this is the picture I'm thinking about, then only Christ and his 12 Apostles are depicted. As for the Last Supper, this holiday took place in stages. At the beginning, I was there, and my other children, and Mary Magdalene, and the wives of the Apostles, and in that part of the holiday where he sat with the disciples, she was also there.

Maria: Thank you!

Vladimir: I see, thank you!

1:11:15 Why did Jesus tell the Pharisees, "Your father is the devil"?

Vladimir: Please tell me why Jesus told the Pharisees: "Your father is the devil"? This was included in the Gospel. And now this is interpreted by many to mean that he was speaking, remembering the devil, about Yahweh and his teaching?

Irina: His beloved Apostle John the Theologian wrote about this, not that he was the most beloved, but to whom he most often spoke about love. After these words there is an explanation why your father is the devil, I will tell you. He called them that because he saw their intention and thoughts that they were trying to destroy him. And destroy the path of Light

to which he called people, completely without any reason, but only because they do not like the coming of people to the Light, the collapse of their, as you would say, “vibrations”. Before these words, attempts had already been made to kill him - to incite the people so that they would stone him, etc. That's why he called them "the father of the devil." He said this after they emphasized in a conversation with him that their father is God, and he told them that your father is the devil because he is a murderer. It is the devil who is the killer. By the word “devil” he meant the Spirit, who retreated from the Light, and therefore retreated from life. And whoever has retreated from life will strive to destroy and kill others, because this is his idea, he must go through such an experience, he chose it.

Therefore, Jesus said that the Spirit, which descended to the level of the devil, is from the very beginning a murderer of people, he did not stand in the truth, he is the father of lies, etc. The father of lies, firstly, not because he lies to anyone, but because he gave birth to it. He lied to himself that the Light is not something worth striving for, and there is no need to give unconditional love and truth, but it is necessary to develop some one side of his personality, we now call it ego, selfishness. This was the lie of this Spirit to himself, therefore he is the father of lies. Any demon, any devil is also the father of lies, because he lied to himself, first of all. He is in an illusion, lives by it and does not want to get out of it, even if he understands that this is not the truth. He is a murderer because he kills, destroys people's lives for his own purposes. Therefore, they wanted to kill him, and many attempts had already been made to do this. And at that moment when they told him: “Our father is God,” he looked at their thoughts, their mental fields as a whole and saw that these thoughts of murder had not gone away, they were concealing them within themselves. So he said, “Your father is the devil.” He emphasized by this that God does not call for murder, and by thinking about it, they deviate from God, submit to the devil (the evil Spirit) and become his sons.

Vladimir: Thank you very much! Mash, please.

Maria: Thank you!

1:15:44 Why did Judas Iscariot betray Jesus? Did Jesus know in advance about Judas' betrayal?

Mary: Why did Judas Iscariot betray Jesus? Did Jesus himself tell him to do this? Or did Judas want to motivate Jesus with this, to show his strength and lead a rebellion against the Romans? Or was there a third reason?

Irina: Yes, he wanted to motivate. Mirach Count said so, and I myself think so, that Jesus, indeed, did not tell him this, but he knew about it.

Vladimir: Did Jesus know about this?

Irina: Jesus knew about this. From the very beginning, when Judas was his disciple, when he told him things that he did not tell other people, taught him to cure illnesses, cast out evil Spirits, etc. Judas had a high vibration at that point in time. But Jesus knew that it was he who would betray, and he knew the reason. But he did not show this in any way in his behavior. Jesus had such self-control that he saw this kiss in his mind and at the same time accepted him as one of his disciples, and treated him exactly the same as others.

Vladimir: We will repeat this again - Judas hoped that if Jesus was placed in such conditions that he would be forced to show his power, which he was hiding. And instead of calling to turn one cheek instead of the other, he will lead the uprising of the Jews against the Romans, was this what Judas was counting on?

Irina: Yes. And my son told me that he saw his thoughts, felt them, that at the moment of betrayal he was almost sure of it.

Maria: I see. Mary, please tell me what level of the Spiritual world did Judas get to after his suicide, and where is he now?

Irina: After committing suicide, he ended up on the 4th level. Yes, naturally, my son followed his path, he even came to his level in the Spiritual World. After this, Judas incarnated in plasmoid worlds. Now his Angels-mentors have allowed him to go through another life in a dense material body on Earth. He is now incarnate on Earth.

Vladimir: In which country?

Irina: In Russia.

Vladimir: We will cut it out if something happens, if you can say who?

Irina: She showed it to me, but I don’t know him. I don't even know who this is.

Vladimir: Does he look like an ordinary person?

Maria: That is, none of the famous politicians?

Irina: No. I don't know him at all. About 50 years old, maybe, I don’t know. She says she knows his image. But he himself doesn’t know, doesn’t remember.

Mary: That his Spirit was once Judas Iscariot?

Vladimir: What is his goal of his current earthly incarnation?

Irina: Mirakh Count will answer better, he is familiar with his Angels-mentors.

Vladimir: Listen, Mirakh Count.

Irina: After 3 plasmoid incarnations, he increased his level to 8th. At first he was up to the 12th level, then again he was reduced to the 9th level. His task in this incarnation is to learn mercy, compassion, helping others, which was assigned to this incarnation before he was sent to this body. He is in the body of a man. And he also needs to learn to appreciate his physical body, because... Over these three plasmoid incarnations, he has already become unaccustomed to dense material energies.

Vladimir: On a Spiritual level, did he forgive himself for what he did to Jesus?

Irina: After the 4th level, how did he get there - yes.

Vladimir: I understood, he had the opportunity to forgive there.

Irina: Then he incarnated into an earth-type plasmoid - the elements of the Earth. He was there at the 7th density level, felt very guilty and said: “I will atone for my guilt anyway.” He did not consider himself worthy of greater deeds than creating the Souls of insects.

Vladimir: I see.

1:20:55 What did Jesus say to God before he died on the cross?

Vladimir: Why did Jesus, before dying on the cross, cry out to God that God had abandoned him?

Irina: Not like that. He did not feel that God had abandoned him. At the last moment of his life, parting with his body, he talked about leaving his body. He said, "Receive my Spirit." Before his death, this was his request in Aramaic that God would not abandon all of us, that is, his disciples and even those who crucified him - this was a prayer for them.

Vladimir: That is, they heard his words incorrectly, interpreted his words incorrectly.

Irina: It’s not that it’s wrong, because they didn’t know the translation. He just said it almost in a state of agony. At the same time, there was also the noise of the crowd, it was impossible to make out. He had no time to somehow monitor the pronunciation of words at that moment.

Vladimir: Can we say that his suffering on the cross, due to the fact that he had all the channels open, was higher and stronger than the suffering of an ordinary person who could find himself in this situation?

Irina: You know, I asked a similar question to him himself. He answered me that, with all his sensitivity to other people’s pain, he could not say whose suffering was greater. Because

everyone perceives physical, mental, spiritual pain individually. Much still depends on the person's reaction to it.

Vladimir: I see.

Maria: Did he shout the name of Prophet Elijah?

Vladimir: Yes, I already understood. He shouted the name of the Prophet Elijah, he simply shouted "Elijah." So, some believe that it was he who shouted the name of the Prophet Elijah.

Irina: Ele is God. Not Ilya, but Ele.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand.

1:23:27 Who took the body of Jesus Christ from the tomb?

Maria: Maria, please tell me, at what point did you learn that the Burkhadians had taken the body of Jesus and restored it?

Irina: The night before he was taken away, early in the morning I didn't know anything, the Apostles told me this after they found the empty tomb.

Maria: I see. How did they neutralize the Romans guarding the cave? And do they still have a memory of this episode?

Irina: They still have their memory. Mirah Count was there directly in the physical body and did it. He says that a ship landed in front of the cave, this stone and the warriors. It was in the shape of a glowing ball with three legs. Not a ball, but elongated slightly upward, like an oval. At first there was a yellow light from it. And the warriors who were there took it as an Angel who had descended, and even more so as a Deity. But some, purely instinctively, grabbed the spear, not because they wanted to somehow harm those who had arrived, but simply out of fear. The others just watched. Then three representatives of Burhad came out of the ship, one of them was Mirakh Count. And when the warriors saw that creatures similar to people came out of this object, some warriors decided that these were people from another country. When they approached the stone, some of them thought: "Whoever it is, we are ordered to guard the cave." They tried to intervene - to come up, ask something, somehow stop.

Vladimir: How many soldiers were there in total?

Irina: About 40 people.

Vladimir: I see. So, they tried to approach...

Irina: About 6 people came up, and the rest were waiting for a reaction. And it was precisely these people that was directed from the ship, not from the Burkhadians, but such a beam was directed from the ship that the soldiers wanted to approach, but could not budge - such was the protection of the ship. It didn't affect their brains, but made them unable to move their muscles without them understanding what was happening. Mirah Count says they didn't have their memories erased, it wasn't necessary. Why do this? Then contacts were not as hidden as they are now. Then these warriors went and told about what happened. Naturally, they said that the body was taken by the Gods on the ship, etc. And only then, so that the rumor would not spread that the Gods had taken Christ, or any other rumor of a religious nature, the priests themselves bribed these warriors and told them to tell people that when they were sleeping, the disciples stole him. Mirach Count said that the stone was moved away with an anti-gravity beam, without touching it with hands.

Vladimir: I see. Did Pilate himself believe these soldiers when he learned about their story?

Irina: Mirakh Count thinks not really. He doubted.

1:27:54 Why did Jesus ask his disciples not to touch him after his resurrection?

Mary: Mary, please tell me, why did Jesus ask his disciples - the Apostles, when he appeared to them, not to touch him immediately after the resurrection?

Irina: Why did he ask not to touch after he appeared? He told them that due to the fact that he entered the body, the genetics in it changed, and due to the fact that he merged with this body, there was a different energy from him, the vibration changed, sitting next to him, touching he could be harmed, and if there were some hidden blocks in the person, they could manifest themselves in the form of pain, etc. It was just a safety precaution. After Jesus was crucified and beaten before their eyes, the disciples had a negative reaction to this event, and they needed time to get rid of these blocks. Therefore, it’s not that he didn’t allow them to touch him, he was just afraid to communicate closely with them because it could cause them some negative reactions in their body.

Vladimir: I see, thank you!

1:29:45 Version that Jesus was crucified in Turkey.

Vladimir: Tell me, please, Maria, why did this version arise that is circulating among us, that supposedly Jesus was crucified not in Jerusalem, but on the territory of Turkey, not far from present-day Istanbul? How do you think?

Irina: Such execution was typical for many places in the Roman Empire. Perhaps in Turkey they crucified some disciple of Christ who was mistaken for himself. There were such cases, the Apostles were crucified on the cross, for example, Andrew, who was then in the territory of

Asia Minor. He first traveled to Russia, not to Russia - it didn't exist then, but to where the Slavs lived. He preached there, but they didn't execute him there, they listened to him. The execution came later.

Vladimir: I see.

1:31:10 How old was Jesus when Joseph died?

Mary: Mary, please tell me how old Jesus was when Joseph died?

Irina: When Joseph died, he was approximately 23–24 years old.

Vladimir: I see, thank you!

1:31:30 Jesus' attitude towards physical intimacy among earthlings. The Apostles about family life.

Vladimir: Please tell me what was Jesus' attitude towards physical intimacy among earthlings at the time when he lived?

Irina: How to understand such a question, what was the attitude?

Vladimir: Did he condemn it or welcome it in his sermons? Or some other way?

Irina: No, he didn't condemn it. He was present many times at marriages and weddings. He had married students, he was at their home. I have seen the relationship between husband and wife many times. He didn't condemn it at all. He knew very well what kind of intimacy exists between husband and wife. In ancient Israel, children learned this at a fairly early age.

Vladimir: What is the reason for the fact that the Apostles in their writings gave such messages, which were then used by the church to condemn everything related to physical intimacy?

Irina: The Apostles never condemned physical intimacy.

Vladimir: As far as I remember, Pavel says, at least it is interpreted this way, that you can live in marriage, but it is better for a person to be alone. There is something there, I remember it.

Irina: The Apostle Paul, whose close disciple and collaborator was my husband, Luke,

naturally knew about Luke's closeness to me.

Vladimir: Luke is the Apostle, right?

Irina: Yes. He wrote the books "The Acts of the Apostles" and his book "The Gospel". I myself told him many places in the "Gospel" connected with me.

Vladimir: So it was, in essence, jealousy on Pavel's part?

Irina: He never told my husband or anyone in his presence such things that he in any way places higher in the Spiritual plane those who did not touch a woman. I know what message you are talking about. In this message, he meant those who want to completely devote themselves to God, all their strength, time and all their energy, and at that time they had to spend their money on this - moving around, preaching, and this also brought the danger of persecution, What they kill, they need to spend on serving God. Therefore, the Apostle Paul simply gave his personal spiritual advice that if you want to completely devote yourself to God and not have sorrows in the world of your family, not have sorrow, then it is better not to touch a woman. And if you have sexual intercourse with her, then according to Jewish and Christian laws you must marry her. Marriage is not something that could interfere, but it was simply quite difficult for some Christians to combine family life and service to Christ, especially under conditions of persecution. They could have children. It is necessary to provide for children, less time is left for preaching, and the family was subjected to persecution. The Apostle Paul knew all this well. Therefore, he emphasized that before a Christian man married or a Christian woman was married, they had to weigh everything. The Apostle Paul in another of his letters wrote words that were translated into Russian as: "Marriage is honorable and the bed is undefiled." He meant the marriage bed, which, according to the rules of Judaism, is a sleeping place, and what is done on the marriage bed should remain only between the two. It was a mystery, a sacrament, a union of the masculine and feminine principles. This should not have been discussed openly with your friends, etc. What is "immaculate"? This means that it does not bear sin. And if it does not carry sin, then the path of monasticism and the path of married Christians are equally pure and honest before God, just different services. The Apostle Paul emphasized the great difficulty of combining marriage and Christian service, especially under conditions of persecution.

Vladimir: I see, thank you!

Maria: Thank you!

1:37:28 Distortions in the Christian egregor. Metanoia, soteria, fasting.

Maria: Maria, please tell me, are there any distortions in the Christian egregor that need to be corrected now?

Irina: My opinion is that I am the mother of Christ, and therefore I treat every Christian as his mother. He also connects with the energy of my son at the moment of the Eucharist. And he also connects with my energy when he reads a prayer to me, and when he takes communion,

he also connects with my energy, because in the blood and flesh of Christ there is also my energy: I gave birth to his body.

So that I change what distortions? Firstly, if I were the leaders of the Christian denomination, I would make a new translation from the Greek. If we talk specifically about Russia, then specifically into the Russian language, where not just a translation of the meaning would be taken into account, but so that the spiritual meaning would be conveyed.

Indeed, I believe that some words are translated incorrectly. For example, Mirakh Count correctly says that the word “metanoia” is not translated accurately; I would translate it as “change of mind,” not “repentance.” The word “soteria,” which is translated as “salvation,” I would translate as “restoration of integrity with God,” can also be translated as “salvation,” “healing,” and “restoration.” But the healing is not physical, but rather spiritual. That is, I would place slightly different accents. For example, there is also a place where it is said that Christians should not overeat and drink, but should stay awake and pray during Lent - this is in the “Gospel” of Luke. That is, the Orthodox teaching about fasting was built on this verse, although the word “overeat” was not there at all. There was talk about excessive drinking. That is, I would definitely change such concepts that were not initially said by my son, but the meaning was added later.

Vladimir: I see, thank you!

1:40:40 What will be the role of the Mother of God when the Earth is on the path to joining the Interstellar Union?

Vladimir: Tell me, please, what will be your role when the Earth is already on the path to joining the Interstellar Union, that is, humanity will have concrete actions in this direction, making sure that the Interstellar Union exists?

Irina: Question again.

Vladimir: What will be your role when our civilization already understands that the Interstellar Union exists and is on the way to joining it, when we begin to consider this decision?

Irina: In any case, I will help this process through my contactees with my energy. Like my son, I am entirely in favor of earthlings joining the Interstellar Union, which was created with the participation of the planet, the ancestors of the race where Christ now lives. He took part in the creation of the Interstellar Union on the planet Burkhad even before the creation of earthlings.

Vladimir: What do you see as your role after joining the Interstellar Union takes place, and Jesus, as we know, will come at the request of earthlings? That is, there will be the coming of Jesus. What will be your role in this situation?

Irina: This is one of the options for the development of events. I will continue to be in contact

with him, but I have no plans to incarnate in any form on Burkhad or on Earth yet.

1:42:27 Teachers of the Interstellar Union on a spiritual level.

Vladimir: Are you or Jesus, or are you together mentors on the Spiritual plane of those Burkhadians who are included in the highest echelons of power in Burkhad and the Interstellar Union in general?

Irina: You can say so – Archangels. My Spirit can be called an Archangel, only not in the form of a man, but in the form of a woman. Angels who are above level 22-23 are Archangels. They, naturally, are teachers of the Interstellar Union on the Spiritual level.

In the Interstellar Union there is such a special, as you call, “group of scientists” - contactees with the Spiritual world who receive messages.

Vladimir: I see.

Maria: Thank you!

1:43:21 What is the most energy-rich prayer to the Mother of God?

Maria: Maria, please tell me what happens when I contact you through prayer? And what prayer do you recommend to Orthodox believers first of all?

Irina: A very kind, bright prayer that was read by Vladimir, also a prayer that is based on the words of Mira Count: “Virgin Mother of God, rejoice.” This is also a very energy-saturated prayer that builds a channel with me, but only if I believe that this is possible, and if I want me to help them.

Vladimir: At the energy level, during prayer, does a connection occur with you? What exactly is happening?

Irina: Not connection with me, but I feel this love for me, which is expressed in the words of prayer. When a person reads a prayer, he wants to say what is written there, so I feel this energy and send my ray of love in response.

1:44:38 Is there a difference between prayer in church and at home?

Vladimir: Is there a difference in effect between the prayer that is said during a church service and the one when a person simply prays in his own words at home in front of your icon?

Irina: It all depends on the faith of this person.

Vladimir: If a person sincerely believes in both cases, is there a difference between prayer in church and at home?

Irina: No, almost the same effect. But if he believes that it is the ritual, the rite that strengthens prayer, then yes, in this case it will strengthen. If he does not believe, and for him the prayer itself has more meaning than the ritual, then it will not make sense.

1:45:23 Theotokos about what it means to put a cross on oneself. How should one be baptized?

Maria: Tell me, please, is it necessary to be baptized in a strictly certain way to strengthen prayer? And is it necessary to be baptized at all?

Irina: It depends on the rules, canons, dogmas of the denomination you belong to. Putting a cross on oneself is a sign of a Christian, which at the level of faith and religion means a sign that he has crucified himself on the cross. According to the commandment “Crucify your flesh with its passions and lusts,” which was transmitted in one of the letters of the Apostle Paul, this is a visible expression of the fact that a person agrees with this, and he takes on the cross according to the word of my son: “Take up your cross and follow follow me." This is an image of a person agreeing with it.

And on the energy level, if he does this with faith, touching the sixth and third energy centers, he connects the 6th energy center - Spiritual mind, intuitive insight - with the 3rd energy center - willpower - and distributes it to the shoulders. In the shoulders there are exits of ethereal channels that direct his power to the physical world through the palms. He connects his energy system to the Spiritual Channel, which goes through the 6th energy center with his central sun - this is called willpower, which in the 3rd energy center is a collection of etheric energy. That is, he combines Divine energy with his personal energy and distributes it to the physical world. This happens energetically.

Vladimir: There was a question about how energy centers and chakras are connected to this, and I want to clarify one thing. I instinctively began to cross myself like this: I also touched the solar plexus, and then even lower - in the area of the second chakra, does this make sense? That is, I include one more point there. So, solar plexus and lower chakra, how much sense does that make? Usually people cross themselves like this (shows), that is, I also include an intermediate point.

Maxim: You will build a new church, and everything will be fine.

Vladimir: I want to hear an answer from Maria, is it possible?

Irina: After the solar plexus, instead of the etheric channels, you put your hands on some

other energy center - you direct this energy to the energy center on which you placed it, and then you only direct the rest of the energy to the etheric. And the main one goes to the etheric field of the energy center where you put it, that is, where you direct the energy.

Vladimir: So the main one is on the vertical axis?

Maxim: Yes, you direct all the main energy exactly there - down, everything is correct.

Vladimir: That's how it should be, understandable. Once again, is this a positive thing or is it a mistake? I'm trying to understand this.

Irina: This is just what happens in the energetic sense. Perhaps this comes from the fact that you need, for example, to unblock the second energy center, because of this it is positive. And if it is unblocked, then by sending the main energy there, and not into the physical world through your hands, you simply direct the energy of your channel, the main flow, not into the physical world, but towards yourself.

Vladimir: Okay. I thank you, thank you!

1:49:40 Theotokos about the myrrh-streaming of icons.

Vladimir: We already have a few questions left. The next question: what is the nature of the myrrh flow on the physical and Spiritual plane of your icons and icons, in general?

Irina: This is the materialized energy of the egregor and plus my own, which I share with people, and which manifests itself in physical form through the release of some substance.

Vladimir: How does this substance appear on our physical level?

Irina: The energy of the Spiritual plane is undergoing materialization. This is a flow of energy that begins to vibrate more slowly and then condenses, like a liquid emerging from a gas, for example.

Vladimir: That is, this is the real materialization of some Spiritual substances into molecules of the physical world. And the "world" becomes "the world", that is, the materialization of what we call "the world" occurs. Do spiritual particles become denser and become physical molecules?

Irina: Yes, of course, this is possible. This is energy. But I want to say that this is possible not only in the Christian egregor, but in fact in many egregors. But this is done for a reason, but for a specific purpose. This requires a large amount of energy and its focus. This is done by the Angels, the guardians of the egregor, not just to surprise believers, but so that it has some

purpose, for which it is done. Perhaps even this energy of many generations of believers is spent on this materialization.

Vladimir: Thank you!

1:51:33 Appearance of the Mother of God to Seraphim of Sarov in Diveevo.

Vladimir: Is it true that it is you who visit those whom we call sinners at the low levels of the Spiritual world?

Irina: Yes, my phantoms can. Now I would like to tell you more about Seraphim. When I appeared before him in the form of a phantom and told him on a mental level to build a temple like a monastery, and even showed him the place where to do it. But since it was clear on the Spiritual level that hostilities and war were approaching, I recommended that he make a moat around this future monastery when building it. He fulfilled this, but not immediately, but after several years. And then there was a war between your Russians.

Vladimir: Civil.

Maria: Internal.

Irina: The war was at the beginning of the 19th century, and this war happened later.

Vladimir: Yes, I see.

Irina: And after the war and the change of power, this monastery, which began to be built, there were already some buildings there, it collapsed. After the community that you call the Soviet Union collapsed again in your country, Orthodox believers came to the monastery again, and they revived it all. Now there is a place there that the Orthodox call the path of the Virgin Mary. Indeed, I, in the form of a phantom, walked in front of him and showed him where the boundaries of this area should be. Now I feel an influx of energy from there, because the believers who go there believe that when they go around this place and read a prayer to me with faith, they contact me and receive help from me. I feel a great flow of energy from there. An aura has already gathered in this place, which helps to increase vibrations.

Vladimir: Maria, please tell me, since we are talking about Seraphim of Sarov, why was he attacked, which ended almost tragically? This was Archangel Michael incarnate. Why did robbers attack him, break his head and almost kill him? Why was this allowed when he was in the monastery, in the forest?

Irina: For his lesson, humility, to test how he will react, since he is a high Angel.

Vladimir: I see.

Maria: Thank you!

1:54:46 Division into Orthodox and Catholic denominations.

Maria: Maria, please tell me, is the division of Christianity into Orthodox and Catholic denominations only the fruit of human conflicts between the clergy? Or is it really by the will of Jesus that they are somehow different at the energetic level and are different egregors?

Irina: No, these are not different egregors, but two parts of one egregor, just like there are several rooms in a house, you can figuratively say if an egregor is a house. This was not Jesus' will because he always wanted everyone to be one. Separation is the will of humanity in that both sides did not accept each other and did not show patience, humility and their love.

Maria: Thank you!

Vladimir: Thank you!

1:55:49 Is it possible to visit churches of different faiths and pray there?

Vladimir: I have a very important question for me personally and, I think, for many others. Is it possible, if desired, to visit on different days, and maybe even on the same day, temples of different faiths, for example: Christianity, Judaism, Hinduism, Buddhism, etc., to pray there according to all traditions with benefit for one's development and without fear? be punished by these egregors if you are not strictly loyal to one of them?

Irina : All religious egregors, their leaders are still Angels. And often one Angel or several Angels lead several egregors. Therefore, if on a spiritual level you feel the unity of these religions or the unity not in dogmas or rituals, but precisely at a higher level of ideas, then I don't see any obstacle here. This is your heart's desire. The egregors themselves cannot punish anyone at this level, especially such light egregors who are led by Angels. If a person himself believes that one religion is right for him and others are not, but still goes for some reason to a temple of another religion and believes that he did it wrong, then yes. It is he who receives the answer from the egregor that this faith destroys his faith, because he himself believes in it. And if you accept everything as the truth, you see the truth in many teachings - there are no obstacles, because everything is from our One Father.

Vladimir: I thank you for this answer, which is very important for me, and I am sure for many of our listeners and viewers. We only have two questions left.

1:57:40 Mother of God – an appeal to representatives of Christian, Islamic, Buddhist, Jewish, Vedic Spiritual egregors.

Maria: Maria, please tell me, can you briefly formulate separately the spiritual goals at the most global level, which, according to the plan of the Spiritual World, each of the four main earthly religions should serve, that is, for each religion separately? What does each one carry?

Irina: Form what?

Vladimir: Goals. The goals of each of the four religions.

Maria: Spiritual goals for every religion.

Irina: Everything is clear, fine. For Judaism, Islam...

Vladimir: Let it be for Christianity and Hinduism. So, once again: Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism and Buddhism, that is, there are five.

Irina: For each, briefly formulate the purpose of their religion?

Vladimir: Why were they on Earth, each of them? What is the purpose of their presence on Earth?

Irina: The goal of the Jewish religious egregor is the creation of a single people, raising its vibrations for the embodiment of both me in this egregor and my son. Currently, the goal of this religious egregor is to increase the level of awareness and vibrations, religious veneration in the form of worship. Worship is a form of love that is accessible to the religious consciousness of all Jews who adhere to the traditions of monotheism, etc. This is the real goal.

I could say to representatives of this religion that my son Christ was indeed the Moshiach and is not guilty of the persecution that some followers of Christian teaching subjected representatives of your nationality. To make my words more convincing, I want to remind you that some representatives of the Christian denomination have persecuted representatives of other Christian denominations, even of the same nationality, with no less cruelty. Therefore, I ask you to be more considerate towards the Christians around you and show them more love.

Appeal to the Christian egregor. I love you all, dear brothers and sisters! I, together with Christ, unite with you in every Eucharist, since my energy is contained in these sacred gifts. There are many temptations, shocks, condemnations around you, and my wish to you: always follow the two commandments of Christ, which are the most important in all his teaching and in his entire life, death and resurrection. The first commandment is “Love the Lord God,” and the second is “Love your neighbor as yourself.” Without developing this great, bright, divine energy in oneself, fasting, rituals, reading prayers, sacraments, and even the very life of Christ on Earth become meaningless. Therefore, Love is above all, it covers a multitude of sins. I ask you to remember this and ask you to treat representatives of other religious or occult movements, representatives of the atheistic worldview with greater Love, greater openness, and a desire to understand them. You don't have to change your beliefs and accept their position. Just treat

with more sympathy and less condemnation, because from the heart of a person in which Love does not live, the presence of God leaves.

As for representatives of Islam. The Islamic religious egregor was formed with the goal of uniting disparate Arab tribes that were constantly at enmity with each other, they had cruel laws of blood feud and other laws that were unjust from the point of view of divine plan. Egregor was formed with the goal of creating a single people that would unite for the idea of one God. For this purpose, a representative of Tumesout, whom you know as Angel Gabriel, initiated contact with a representative of one of the Arab tribes - Mohammed, and gave him a certain text. Unfortunately, not everyone accepted his stories. There were many attacks on him, his family was robbed, there were several attempts on his life and the life of his wife, etc. Mohammed and his supporters were given laws that related to the wartime situation. There really were calls to fight with your enemies, so that they would create some kind of community, etc. Something similar was conveyed by my son Yahweh himself, who was embodied in Tumesout during the war between Moses and Joshua, and in general by all Jews for returning to Palestine after the ancient Egyptian captivity. Also, similar laws and commandments were transmitted to David, Solomon and other kings of Judah by other prophets-contactees Burkhad and Tumesout. But not all of them were recorded in the books of the prophets: Isaiah, Jeremiah, Hosea, you can read them.

I want to appeal to representatives of the Islamic religious egregor. Each of you should not forget that Allah is the Creator of all worlds and the Creator of all Souls. He treats every soul with the same Love, no matter what country it lives in, what planet it is on, and no matter what religion it belongs to. Through the Qur'an, good laws have been given to you so that you can be cleansed from evil in your Soul through alms, prayer, going on pilgrimages and constantly mentioning Allah in your mind. I urge you not to mistake, and I know there are such people, the wartime laws handed down to Mohammed for laws that are necessary to be implemented now, when you need to develop peace in yourself, in your soul and spread love in the material world around you . Only this will lead to the manifestation of Allah over the entire Universe. That is, Allah is God. He already rules the entire Universe, but in order for us to accept his power, we must demonstrate our free will, as Christ said when he taught us to pray: “Your will be done in heaven and on Earth.” I will more accurately convey to you the words of this prayer: “Thy will be done on Earth, as it is in heaven.” Divine will is the law of Divine Love. And whoever is a pure vessel of Love does not need any external restrictions, laws or canons. He will always act in truth. I ask you to remember this.

Representatives, as I understand it, of Hinduism - there are many different movements there. I am addressing the representatives of the Vedic egregor. Dear representatives of Vedic Rus', Vedic India and other representatives of polytheistic systems, who feel in their Soul that, in addition to the one God, there are many of His servants, collaborators, whom you can also call gods. Hinduism is a collection of religious and philosophical movements that existed a very long time ago - before the birth of Christ, before Buddhism, almost immediately after the war 12,000 years ago. Then there were already religious movements, connections, contacts with plasmoid civilizations, based on totemism, magic and other cults that were of plasmoid origin, and traces of which were preserved in the Vedas, and in the Upanishads, and in almost all religious scriptures. Your religions were of enormous importance for the preparation of all subsequent religious movements, for the preparation and construction of all subsequent egregors, including Christian, Jewish, Muslim, etc. It was the foundation on which others later built.

I want to appeal to all followers of Hindu and Slavic movements that recognize many gods, so that you be more prudent in terms of showing Love to those who do not agree with your ideas. So that you, dissolving in nature, sending Love to natural phenomena, animals, insects, do not

forget about the people around you, that they also need Love. And that, after all, human life and his well-being on Earth are of paramount importance for the evolution of the entire planet Earth, including the flora and fauna, the entire biosphere as a whole, and for the development of ideas of the divine evolution of the Spirit.

Maxim: That's it?

Irina: Buddhism too.

Vladimir: Yes, we still have Buddhism.

Irina: The purpose of creating a Buddhist egregor is to demonstrate the teaching of inner Light among polytheistic Hindu movements. I love Buddha very much, namely Guatama Buddha, because 500 years before the birth of my son in Israel, he in India, in addition to the crucifixion and all the persecutions, very much repeated the path of my son in preaching the new faith that there are no gods in that form , in which you are accustomed to perceive. Because many Brahmins (Brahmins), like some representatives of modern religions now, did not see the content behind the form. They only demanded the fulfillment of rituals, and did not engage in the spiritual development of their charges. Guatama, who experienced the experience of connecting with the Light and began to be called Buddha - “enlightened”, said that this Light is in everyone, regardless of race, varna, caste, which caused a lot of persecution and ridicule, he was even driven out of some cities. The Brahmins accused him of violating the regulations of their forefathers, their ancestors, just as Christ was accused of violating some of the laws of Moses. Their paths are very similar, but fortunately for Guatama, the followers of Hinduism did not apply the death penalty to violators of their laws, so he lived quite a long time and managed to pass on a lot to his students, who then began to develop his egregor. Guatama is now in the Spirit World. We communicate with him.

I would like to address the followers of his egregor. Representatives of the Buddhist egregor, I want to tell you that your teacher, whom you now follow on the path of enlightenment, did not teach that God exists in the form in which other religions teach, does not mean that he completely denied it . He called it inner Light, enlightenment.

Enlightenment is joining to God. And what he called nirvana is not the cessation of the existence of the Soul (Spirit), it is a certain state of higher vibrations in which you experience everything: omniscience, omnipotence, Light, merging with it. He expressed this in the language in which his teachers, hermits, taught him - there is nothing material, but this does not mean that he denied the value of matter, but only said that there should be spiritual priorities. Therefore, I urge you not to condemn the path of matter, matter itself and the various religious denominations that recognize God, etc. Your path of internal contemplation, which you call “emptiness,” does not mean that there is nothing there at all, but it means that there is nothing there that exists in the material world. Again there is a focus on the Spirit. This is a wonderful teaching, and I encourage you to follow it without thinking of enlightenment as simply getting rid of certain emotional blocks and reactions.

Maria: Thank you!

Vladimir: From the bottom of my heart, from the entire planet, I thank you for these important

messages to all faiths. I have one more clarifying question, and then the very last one, and that's it. Did I understand correctly that in this case Archangel Jabrail is the representative of Tumesout? It was not Archangel Gabriel - Mirakh Count from Burkhad. In Islam, it is believed that it was the Archangel Gabriel who transmitted the Koran to Muhammad.

Irina: This is not Gabriel or Michael, he was his friend and also an Archangel. He is now embodied.

Vladimir: That is, it was not Archangel Gabriel, but there was another spiritual person. Dzhabrail from Tumesout are two different things... Now everything has become much clearer to me. Fine.

Irina: Jabrail is an Arabic name, he has a slightly different name...

2:18:00 Sincere forgiveness.

Vladimir: It is believed that Dzhabrail is supposedly Gabriel. Now the clarification is clear, it is very important. Not even a clarification, but the most important information. I have one last question, it sounds like this: is it possible to say that to forgive does not just mean generously letting a person off his guilt, but it is the realization that the person being forgiven had no guilt, and that real forgiveness is only possible in this case? That is, the understanding that the one who caused the offense served the highest good, fulfilling the highest divine will, can it be considered that way?

Irina: You know, the highest divine will is that we all serve the Light and love each other. But we can move away from this according to our free will, since it is given to us. Naturally, this is also the divine will for us to leave, because it has already been given to us. As for forgiving, it's not like saying whether you're guilty or not guilty, not justifying it, but restoring peace in your Soul, realizing that what you did was a lesson for us, it allowed us to become stronger—that's the first thing. And the second is to realize that if he did this in a state of lowering his vibrations, unawareness, lack of love, and if you sincerely send him the Light of love, then this will allow him to raise his vibrations and return to God.

A sign of sincere forgiveness is not that you somehow restore the relationship; perhaps he himself does not want to restore them. A sign of sincere forgiveness is not just a neutral wish - let him "live well", but a wish for true happiness in God, a refusal to demand back what he took away, for example. This is full recognition that I accepted this lesson, I passed it. And the main sign is that you love your enemy. This is what Christ said: "You love him as you love your friend." That is, you have such an attitude that he is simply low-vibration, and has not yet realized all the reasons that led him to this, but this does not make you love him any less. This is precisely the Love to which Christ calls. He himself showed an example of this Love. They didn't just hurt him emotionally or deprive him of some financial resources, say hurtful words to him, or simply lock him up unjustly - they did much worse to him. At that moment, when he was unfairly physically hurt - in addition to the fact that he was a Divine essence, he was also a man - he was embodied in a human body, and he had all the emotions, he had the appropriate upbringing, and he perfectly understood that they they do this unfairly, precisely at that moment when they nailed his hands to the cross with large nails, he lay with his head on the sign "Jesus Christ - King of the Jews" and prayed for the Souls of those who did this. Because he felt the vibrations of these people and understood perfectly how they were

declining, and where they would go in the Spiritual World if they did not realize what they had done until the end of their incarnation. He was well aware of this and therefore said to God: “Forgive them, for they do not know what they are doing,” thereby emphasizing that it was not God who was offended by them, so “forgive them.” He put a different meaning into the word “forgive” - “restore the relationship,” that is, send your energy so that they feel their Light, and after this act they come to you until the end of the incarnation. He sincerely wished for them to become the same Angels as his Apostles.

Maria: Thank you!

Vladimir: Thank you again, Maria! Thank you for the attention paid to us and for all the very important, most important answers to questions.

We've run out of questions. Thanks again! And now once again you can tell us absolutely everything that you deem necessary. This is our final.

2:23:12 Final address of the Mother of God to all spectators.

Irina: She says: “I also thank you for the interesting questions. I have repeatedly contacted representatives of the Earth in the form of a phantom. I have already answered other people's questions. But I haven’t been asked many of these questions yet: about my son, about forgiveness, for example, the last question. I know through Irina that this is not just a question and answer, but that I now have the opportunity to answer through her so that I can be heard by those who will watch it, and this is a lot of people.

I want to say that I love each of you as my child - Jesus Christ. Because when you pray to me and I send you my help, I feel that I am doing this with maternal care, so I think this is the main reason why in most Christian denominations I am considered the Virgin Mary, that is, having one son. I really had physical children, and this fact can be established even from the canonical “Gospels” if read in the original Greek. But the Christian egregor, his Angels and the incarnate Angels, who became bishops and teachers, truly felt that I was the mother of each of them. And for this reason they considered that I was the Spiritual Mother. Indeed, regardless of the fact that I had physical children, each of you, and not only Christians, but earthlings in general and not only, are a child for me. After I gave birth to the firstborn son of the Creator of the Universe, who also participated in the creation of the Universe, and having given birth to his incarnated part in his body, I feel like I truly gave birth to God. And since I gave birth to God, and God gave birth to each of you, then I automatically become your mother, so I want to encourage you to develop the Love that I now have for each of you.

Believe me, I saw my son’s entire journey from the palace of Pontius Pilate to the place of crucifixion: how he carried his cross and how they beat him. I know what resentment is, what pain is when your child is killed, but, nevertheless, I didn’t just forgive - I even treated them all with Love the same way he did.

Yes, I know that it is almost impossible for a person who does not believe in the Spiritual world to treat this with Love. Since I believed in the Spiritual world, I knew this highest goal - my son explained to me why he was doing this: so that people would believe in him, in his Love, in his sacrifice, he went to the end, until his death, so that people would become like him in this

Love. And this, undoubtedly, increased their vibrations, since for more than 2,000 years his egregor has existed and not only his, but our common egregor, which, despite all the difficulties that I described in my story, is still a powerful stimulus for the spiritual development in the Light of Love of all those who truly love it and all who sincerely wish to develop spiritually."

Maria: Thank you!

Vladimir: Thank you again, Maria! Please tell me when you recommend publishing this conference for us?

Maxim: Tomorrow.

Irina: She says: "I'm just expressing a wish, if this is, of course, possible. Since I know what happened to Mirah Count about my son on his Christmas, if possible, do the same with mine."

Vladimir: That is, around January 7 on Orthodox Christmas?

Irina: Or Catholic Christmas?

Vladimir: What Christmas?

Irina: "Once on January 7th there was a video about my son with Mira Count - he told me about it, I express my humble wish that it would be on Catholic Christmas."

Vladimir: For Catholic Christmas.

Irina: "At your discretion. I just said my wish."

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Maria! Just for being with us, for all the invaluable information. We all love you very much! We are always happy to see all phantoms in any form. Huge gratitude! I have nothing more to add. Just huge gratitude, there's not even a word "thank you", but "thank you."

Maria: Our beloved, Maria! I thank you too from the bottom of my heart! I thank our Irochka - our courageous hero, who was able to hold this dialogue with us for so long! Maxim, thank you so much! You just probably still have no idea what kind of project you even got off the ground. This is not just a project - it is a huge wave, a tsunami, a huge flow for those who will hear us and take every word into their hearts. We thank all participants of this conference!

Broadcast December 24, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist for Russian-language media in Chicago, administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria – administrator of the Cassiopeia team;

The Mother of God is in Christianity the earthly mother of Jesus Christ, one of the most revered personalities and the greatest of Christian saints;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) – Archangel;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
March 10, 2023

#196 Expulsion from the Garden of Eden. The Forbidden fruit. Biblical stories about the fall of man.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/izgnanie-iz-rajskogo-sada-zapretnyj-plod
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mNFpIP_1m5o

00:25 The first people on Earth. Reason for expulsion from the Garden of Eden. The first murder among earthlings. Adam and Eve.

Irina: We were created from primates and our genes. Initially, 9 men and 9 women were created.

Adam and Eve are one of those couples who were attacked by reptilians who tried to destroy them. But there were pairs of earthly men and women who did not eat the fruits of the Khorol tree, and those who ate did not die, because... they were saved. As a result, due to the distrust shown by the Tumesout scientists, it was decided to evict everyone from the Garden of Eden, which surrounded the alien base, so that they could live their own lives and begin to have children. There were marriages and children, including Adam and Eve.

Not immediately after being expelled from the base and settling on their own land, but several decades later, the first murder among earthlings occurred.

02:38 Tree of Life and Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil.

Irina: As for the history of the knowledge of good and evil, this is a slightly different story. There was only one tree at the base, necessary for the Tumesout people and dangerous for people. For some it was called the Tree of Life, and for others it was called the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. The Tumesoutian told this story to Moses, who then passed it on to his disciples for writing.

I want to emphasize that this recording occurred much later than the events described. The Tumesout people knew about this and formed a legend, a myth, an epic. They told Moses everything in verse to make it easier for him to remember. The story is told in such a way that people can understand why they were removed from the Garden of Eden. And according to the Interstellar Union, the following story happened.

03:58 Interstellar Union about the history of temptation. Knowledge of the first earthlings about physical death.

Irina: The Selbetites persuaded about five people, and it wasn't just Adam and Eve. These people followed the Selbet people, who said that the gods who flew from the sky (people considered them gods and wanted to learn to fly just like them) constantly eat these fruits in order to understand all wisdom and be perfect. But they do not allow you to eat them so that you can serve them, because they consider you inferior beings. The Selbet people knew that this fruit contained toxins that destroy the human body. That is why the Tumesoutians, when they raised the first people, warned them not to go near this tree, because they would die if they ate its fruits.

Even the phrase itself: "You will die if you eat this," suggests that the first people were familiar with the concept of death: they saw the death of animals and insects and knew that their bodies were also mortal.

06:04 What is the “fruit of temptation”, its impact on earthlings and Tumesout people. Horol tree.

Irina: Later, the Christian egregor formed the opinion that the first creatures were immortal. They actually lived longer than modern humans, making their long lives seem almost immortal. Nevertheless, they were well acquainted with the concept of death, otherwise there would have been no point in the Lord God even saying that “you will die.” And we told this to children, and then repeated it to them as adults, i.e. they received this training because these fruits were truly attractive to look at. He is now showing me an image: a large fruit. Well, of course, the Tumesout people were very tall - from 5 to 8 meters. The fruits hung very low and could be picked. They are pear-shaped, light purple or violet-silver in color, and light comes from them.

Khorol still grows on Tumesout, its fruits activate mental processes in the brain of the Tumesout people. They think more clearly, their speed of thought and memory increase. But such a fruit first leads ordinary people into a state of passion, i.e. a person, for example, may forget his name and then fall into a coma-like state. And if he is not given a special medicine in time, his Soul will leave his body forever.

08:30 The true reason for the temptation of earthlings by reptilians.

Irina: Among the Selbet people who lived at the base and said that people were not given as many percentages of genes as would suit them, a conspiracy arose: if they caused an accident for which the Selbet people could not be blamed, then a new wave of experiments would begin, which would lead to that they will be able to increase their percentage of genes in these hybrid creatures. They considered it very important that they invest themselves as scientists, which means that these creatures had to be more like reptilians. Therefore, they decided to arrange an accident, and then tell the people of Burkhad and Tumesout at a meeting that people did not listen because their nervous system was not structured correctly, because they want to know what is impossible. They said: “These are dangerous creatures, let's increase the percentage of reptilian genes.” They wanted to motivate the creation of a new species of man with this, but in fact they resorted to murder. The Selbetites were representatives of the Interstellar Union and, from their point of view, they did everything in the name of the idea of the birth of more perfect beings on Earth.

But it turned out that they only persuaded five people, who at first said that they were forbidden to get close or even look at these fruits, because... they may die. To which they answered: “Well, how can you die? After all, your Gods eat them. They told you that you came from them. Then why don't they die, but you will die? They simply hide the truth from you so that you do not become as smart, wise, strong, and so that you can be controlled. If you eat the fruit, you will become just like them.” Perhaps they said that they would not immediately become like the Gods, but gradually, because people would not believe them. Selbet residents said that after the first fruit eaten they would feel a surge of strength and knowledge. In the Bible, of course, they wrote everything very simply: Eve approached, and the Serpent persuaded her... But it was not so fast, and over the course of several days they were encouraged to take this step.

12:09 What is a “girdling”? Why did God give people “leather clothes”? Veil of the Astral.

Irina: Why is it described that after people ate the fruits, they made themselves “aprons,” and

before that they walked naked? What is being said here is not that they walked around naked, but that they changed in their energy. In other words: at first their energy changed, but not from the fruits, but from the fact that they did not trust, they no longer had that love for the Gods, i.e. to those who created them. After all, they were told that they are representatives of God the Father, and that through them he manifests himself in this way, through them God is created. After all, the Tumesout people believe in the Creator.

And when people went against their gods, their vibrations lowered, and therefore it is said that they made aprons for themselves from leaves, i.e. had already lost their love, which was later confirmed by the fact that God gave them leather clothes so that they would not be subject to attacks from the Spiritual world. This is the Astral Veil. This was done on a spiritual level.

14:23 Consequences of eating forbidden fruits on the physical and spiritual level. The Fall.

Irina: Eating the fruit had consequences both on the physical and spiritual levels. On the physical level, this had consequences for the earthly civilization itself, because... they were almost killed. And on a spiritual level, it mattered to the Spirit of each of them, because they had not completed their lesson.

The Bible was written by Moses on several levels: for the people, for the priests and for you and me, who already know about the Interstellar Union. And what happened on the external level was an attempted murder. And what happened on the spiritual level led to a decrease in the vibration of these Spirits, which were embodied both in the Selbet people and in earthly people, because they obeyed them and became like them. After all, they didn't come up, didn't try to talk to the Tumesout people, what is it, why not, because... they no longer trusted them. And mistrust is the absence of love.

On the spiritual level, the Fall also occurred. Why is this called the Fall? Because this is a fall into low vibrations - from top to bottom. Thus, the Bible is written about both a spiritual event and a physical one. But to understand all this, you need to know the nuances.

15:55 Why did people not answer the call of those who were looking for them? The fate of those responsible for the temptation of the Selbetites. The decision of the Burkhad and Tumesout people to expel people from the base.

Irina: Why when God was looking for Adam, he did not answer, he hid?

When people were discovered missing, they began to search for them. The people did not answer not because they were afraid, but because they could not answer, as they lay unconscious in the thickets. They were found alive, tests were done to find out what happened to them, and substances from the fruit were found in the blood, they were cured, their bodies were restored. And after that they asked why they did not listen to them. People told what the Selbet people told them.

The guilty Selbet residents were isolated, and the Selbet residents who were not involved in

this story remained at the base. The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, who were also there, said that people should be expelled from the base, because... the remaining Selbetites may be in conspiracy. And if people believe them, then next time they can simply raise their weapons, the matter will not cost fruits.

17:27 The Fall. The reason is not the endless physical life of earthlings. Elohim.

Irina: According to the Bible, God said to Adam: “Go, be fruitful and multiply, and fill the earth,” and said about women that now they will give birth in pain. He spoke all this about the consequences of both the physical consumption of the fruits and the spiritual consequences, because this led to a decrease in the vibration of the embodied Spirits.

As for the phrase: “And the Lord God said: Behold, Adam has become like one of Us, knowing good and evil,” it says here that there were several gods. "One of us" - i.e. one spoke to the other. This is why the Hebrew word elohim is translated as “gods,” not just one god. This phrase: “Adam became like one of Us, and did not taste...” - briefly, in a figurative form, it speaks of the council that took place at this base on the question of what to do with people.

It also says that Adam and other people ate the forbidden fruit in order to become like one of them. But, naturally, they did not become like that, because they did not become gods. And what is said “they knew good and evil” meant that before that people knew us - aliens, their creators - only as good, but now they also knew evil. After all, the Selbet people were also elohim, gods. “And now they have known evil among us, because they wanted to destroy them,” meaning that some of the Elohim, i.e. gods, wanted to destroy their creations.

The phrase: “Let us send him away so that he does not eat from the Tree of Life and live forever,” it says that people can repeat their act, eat the fruits from this tree, because they can be told that, for example, these trees are changed or, on the contrary, give eternal life. Or people will take up arms against us in order, for example, to take our place themselves, since we live much longer than they do: 10,000 years each. It was simply said that they should not take our place, because the Selbetites who remained at the base, whose participation in the crime was not proven, may have plans brewing, and they may try to repeat their attempt to seduce people, which will end already for us tragically.

This was all explained to Moses much more simply: the Tree of Life grew, from which he would live forever. Firstly, this was said for the ancient Jews, because. They had no idea at all about the scale of the Earth, how many people it could accommodate, etc. For them, the very concept of “living forever” meant that “I will always be.” But for modern man it is clear that if God said the commandment “be fruitful and multiply” physically, then he could not make these people eternal, i.e. with endless life.

22:17 Consequences for the Earth of the endless physical life of people. The physical body is a temporary refuge for the Spirit.

Irina: You understand what the reproduction of people will lead to if they live forever? In a few hundred years, this will lead to the fact that the commandment “be fruitful and multiply” will be impossible to fulfill on this planet, and even if it is possible, it will bring suffering to the people themselves. God, naturally, did not want this, so he planned the death of the physical body.

The spirit comes and takes a temporary body made up of the elements of the Earth, in which plasmoids helped him - to create these elements, atoms, maintain molecules, etc.

We take the body from the elements of the Earth temporarily. And when we complete our task and leave the incarnation, we give it back to the elements so that it decomposes and serves as material for other bodies. Not a single atom from our bodies will be lost, but will be used again and again.

Broadcast December 24, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Representative of the planet Tumesout.

Video in text
March 10, 2023

#197 History of Ancient Rus'. The confrontation between Christianity and paganism. Vedic culture. (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-drevnej-rusi-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=geSQ6nYO3c0

00:00

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today, representatives of the Interstellar Union and I will answer questions from our viewers and readers of the Cassiopeia group on all social networks related to many historical issues. To do this, I invited residents of other planets who were studying earthly history to come to me today in their astral bodies.

And with me today are:

Rigarius Rumi is a representative of the planet Tumesout. He is a specialist in the study of the ancient history of the 158th sector of the Galaxy, which includes the Earth in the terminology of the Interstellar Union. In particular, he should turn his attention to the study of our planet in ancient times to the present day.

Loharm Togri is a representative of the planet Tashig. This is a specialist in the history of modern civilizations that are preparing to enter the Interstellar Union. That group on the planet Tashig, to which Loharm Togri belongs, classifies our planet as precisely those who are preparing to enter the Interstellar Union.

And also - BloomLishrid, a representative of the planet Shimor, who is the main leading scientist for interaction with the planet Kusifor, which is located in the constellation Leo. Just, these two civilizations collaborated in studying the history of the Earth for several thousand years after the global war 12,000 years ago (according to the history of interaction with this civilization).

Maxim: Hello, my name is Maxim Bronevsky. I am the coordinator of the ufological direction of the Cassiopeia center, and today we and our interstellar friends will try to raise some questions on the historical events of the Galaxy, Earth and other civilizations.

03:54 Veles's book. Is Veles's book a real historical document? Books of Yarila, Svarog.

Maxim: And now, the first question: Is Veles's book a real historical document? Who wrote it and when?

Irina: BloomLishrid from the planet Shimor answers. Yes, I heard about this document, it is a very ancient text that was subsequently lost in the war to change religious paradigms after the introduction of Christianity. But in modern times it was restored by modern priests, magicians, and fans of plasmoid civilizations. But they restored it not to the extent and not completely in which it was.

The early version of the Book of Veles, as well as the books of Yarila, Svarog and many other gods, were written in contacts with representatives of the vast majority of plasmoid civilizations. But there were also contactees who communicated with representatives of the Interstellar Union, and there are records of this too. Your ancestors clearly distinguished between these things: contacts with subtle-material entities, with the Spiritual world and contacts with humanoids.

That is, they partially managed to restore this, since many representatives of plasmoids have not yet left incarnation (although many generations have already changed on Earth), thanks to the long lifespan of their fine-material bodies. And these books were compiled from their memory. And now these plasmoids decided to repeat everything, having come into contact, due to the coincidence of frequency resonance characteristics, with modern priests.

Maxim: That is, we can say that Veles's book is a real historical document, right?

Irina: Yes. It's like he's been restored.

Maxim: I see. Okay, then the next question is: Are the Slavic-Aryan Vedas a real historical document? Who wrote them? And when?

Irina: But the Slavic-Aryan Vedas are already more extensive, answers Loharm Togri.

06:35 Slavic-Aryan Vedas. Runic letter. Slavic writing, Sanskrit. Syllable RA. Modern Russian language. What does the word RAINBOW mean?

Irina: The Slavic-Aryan Vedas are a broader concept than the Book of Veles or the Book of Yaril. This is a collection of all the sacred texts that were used in ritual activities and in explaining the world. And I want to say that the 4 well-known Indian Vedas, together with extensive interpretations in the form of the Upanishads and other books, are only part of the Slavic-Aryan Vedic writing, which covers the period from about 8,000 years ago to the first years after the advent of the Christian faith.

There is a very large collection of literature there, and any book that described relationships with the gods can already be taken there. And in ancient times there were many of them. Now all this is known in the form of myths, legends, fairy tales, epics, etc.

People at that time had writing, which was, among other things, transmitted by representatives of other planets. For example, runic writing is a simplified script of Burkhad. That is, this writing was created by Burkhad for earthly people, and it was Scandinavian, it was Slavic, and Sanskrit and other languages came from there.

This is also a form of runes, only in ancient times they were syllabic. And only then a meaning began to be invested in each syllable, understandable only to the priests and their students. That is, on the basis of well-known letters, their own language was created. For example, the well-known syllable “RA” is the sun and so on. And in fact, the modern Russian language that the contactee speaks is a very complex product (both of spiritual contacts and research), created over many millennia.

Both in Russian and in other languages one can find the knowledge that was inherent in the priests of ancient civilizations. Only here, researchers of syllables take information about one meaning, but there are several of them, depending on the time of this priest, on the purposes of its transmission to the student, and so on. For example, the syllable “Ra” could mean both the sun and Light, and God, and the syllable “Du” could mean some invisible being or subtle energy, life or plasmoid.

Here is the syllable “Ga” - it almost always means a path. This is where even the Russian word “RaDuGa” comes from, translated as “an invisible path to the sun” or “a subtle path to the sun” (that is, consisting of a subtle material medium). And so in many words.

10:50 Proto-Indo-European language. The emergence of various languages.

Maxim: Okay. And then such a question, as if it were a side question: is Sanskrit already a derivative of ancient Slavic, or how is it all?

Irina: You can say the other way around, because they are both derivatives of an even more ancient, Proto-Indo-European.

Maxim: So there was a common language on the entire planet - Proto-Indo-European?

Irina: Yes. And then groups of tribes in various areas of this Proto-Indo-European territory came into contact with various civilizations. This is a tradition that has developed - they were given different languages, for example, Proto-Slavic, Celtic, etc., which became the foundations of modern languages. They mixed with each other, and therefore what is now observed is that dozens of peoples whose languages are not similar to each other can live in a small area.

Maxim: I see. Well, that is, the picture that emerges is that there was a common language at

the foundation, and then different branches, already changed, came from it.

And Ukrainian and Belarusian are, as it were, branches of Slavic?

Irina: Yes, also Bulgarian and Lithuanian.

12:33 Runes. Where did Slavic runes come from?

Maxim: And as for the runes, Burkhad gave the runes in the foundation, and then there were also branches: Scandinavian runes, Slavic runes, with different meanings?

Irina: With nuances. If, for example, the Druids in the Scandinavian countries preserved to a greater extent the Burkhadian design of these runes, then the Slavic runic writing had more of its own letters, transmitted to the priests by plasmoids.

This stick with three lines at the top, like a person raising his hands, meant, for example, sunrise. The rune initially meant the god Ra, the sunrise, and later, when it was used, including for magical and mantic purposes, that is, with its help they also told fortunes and performed various rituals, it acquired the meaning of a talisman. It has largely lost its original meaning as “Ra” - only a talisman remains.

Maxim: I see. But it turns out then that the Slavic Magi, the so-called magicians, interacted with plasmoids more in their magical practices?

14:05 Who did people deify?

Irina: Any contacts with representatives of the invisible world have been sacralized throughout the history of mankind. They became sacred. People deified aliens, plasmoids and their own ancient heroes. Ancient heroes were also often associated with aliens or were their children, or common offspring between earthlings and aliens, as was the case with Krishna or Hercules.

14:49 Where did the image of the thunder god come from? God Perun, Odin, Jupiter, Indra. Gods war. Participation of aliens in conflicts between earthlings.

Maxim: I see. Then here’s another question: In the Slavic-Aryan Vedas there are episodes when the god Perun came out of a spaceship (this is directly written). That is, as I understand it, there were real situations described when people met Perun?

Irina: Odin, Jupiter and Indra - all the thunder gods came from the images of aliens. Then, of course, they could merge with the image of plasmoids, which is responsible for weather and atmospheric phenomena, but initially the thunderbolts were associated with aliens. Because

ships often made various sounds (especially when they landed), which were often associated with the sound of thunder.

This is Rigarius Rumi telling me now, the representative of Tumesout. Yes, and they were also associated with the war that took place 12,000 years ago, the war of the gods. Then there really was a rumble all over the Earth. And it was visible in the sky that the Burkhad and Selbet ships were shooting at each other with laser beams. In addition, after the war, different groups of aliens could act on one side or another in the conflicts of earthly tribes.

Of course, all this was later suppressed in the Interstellar Union, an investigation was carried out into how correct or incorrect it was. And most often, if alien weapons were used against, for example, some stone city, then such scientists who took the problems of their contactees too seriously, tried to somehow intercede, protect with the help of alien weapons, were deprived of the right to work on Earth . At best, they were sent to another planet, where they continued to work in another field, since they were good specialists.

When aliens stood up for some earthly tribe or some group, family, clan, they had weapons more advanced than spears and arrows, and they naturally crushed their enemies and brought them out of incarnation en masse. At the meeting of the Interstellar Union, during the analysis, all this was presented to the commission as the protection of the people from the unjust war there. Sometimes it was difficult for our specialists, who did not participate in that war themselves, to understand this from the words of the victors.

Maxim: Then the following question: What concerns what is described in the Slavic-Aryan Vedas, the landing of aircraft in front of a crowd.

Irina: Yes. Therefore, thunderbolts were associated with the fact that they throw lightning at each other. These are memories that the ships fought with these very rays.

18:36 What civilizations were in contact with Ancient Russia?

Maxim: And when these ships landed in front of a massive gathering of ancient Slavs, fair-haired, white-skinned, blue-eyed people came out of them - were these the colonies of Burkhad or who? Are they really Aryan in appearance, as some sources describe?

Irina: Yes, Burkhad was in contact throughout the European part very often. In general, Burkhad was constantly present on Earth, these were some of their creators, the rest were admitted less often.

Maxim: Did the Pleiadians have contact with ancient Russia?

Irina: Yes, there were Pleiadians as the colony of Burkhada, and the colonies of Burkhada from the constellation Cygnus, as well as from the constellation Lyra, were those that were in contact.

They could also fly from Disaru. When they were accepted into the Interstellar Union, they wanted to conduct their business on Earth, they considered earthlings to be their brothers, so they flew in and came into contact very often.

Maxim: I see.

20:00 Slavic priests and wise men. What role did the Magi play in Rus'? The arrival of Christianity in Rus'. Why did the Magi resist the coming of Christianity? Prince Vladimir.

Maxim: Then the question is related to Christianity and Slavic paganism. According to some sources, there was a fierce confrontation between the Slavic Magi and the priests who brought Christianity. Was it really like that?

Irina: Yes, in that century everything was tough.

Maxim: So it turns out that paganism resisted Christianity? Did this really happen?

Irina: The Magi themselves, of course, resisted the introduction of Christianity more harshly (not introduction, but baptism) than the Slavic people, who did not have such abilities. Why did this happen? For obvious reasons: they are already accustomed to contact with their gods, they are already accustomed to the spiritual side of the issue and to the material side of the issue.

BloomLishrid says he researched this culture, including in the astral plane, and talked a lot with plasmoids, who were the patrons and gods of the Slavs, on this topic. Many priests sincerely believed that they brought light, and so they did. They brought light, healed people, and performed various rituals. They taught people what stars are and explained natural phenomena. They even settled disputes between people, many of them were generally the prototype of modern judges, etc.

They even ruled princes and tribal leaders (that is, the way they ruled, they gave advice). Many princes of the ancient Vedic culture could not take a step without the advice of their teacher-magician.

Many magicians had wives and children, and they passed on their knowledge by inheritance, they tried to pass it on. It’s just that a man or woman sorcerer (there were also women sorcerers) always wanted to teach this to their offspring first, and then pass it on to everyone else. Because they were raised from childhood, they knew how to say this to the child so that he would understand correctly.

Therefore, they had, so to speak, entire priestly clans, which many millennia later were understood as, for example, the varnas of the Brahmins, and therefore naturally, when Christians came (or rather, Christians were known in Rus' long before baptism)…

Maxim: Vladimir just began to actively impose, right?

Irina: Yes. When it was the choice of every person, the Magi did not resist it.

Maxim: Well, I see. Did they resist precisely through an aggressive, violent method?

Irina: They resisted aggressive, forced baptism. And they resisted also because the prince carried it out using methods that discredited Christianity.

The priests quickly noticed this and began to say that since the Christians themselves, who came to us from a distant country, agree with the method proposed by Prince Vladimir, it means that they themselves are the same as him. And there were wars. And since the prince allowed, they could say, another faith to come from a foreign country, and allowed us to be killed for our faith (everything was understood as killing for the Gods), it means that he allowed, under the guise of another faith, another religion, to take over our country. And many understood that they would pay tribute and give their Slavic children to another country as slaves, for example. There, the slave system was still preserved (it was already less developed, but it still existed).

Maxim: And that's why they reacted with hostility so harshly.

Irina: Yes, some priests and magi perceived this not as a change of faith, but as a covert armed seizure, as a war under the guise of faith. Because according to their concepts, faith and religion should not spread like that.

Maxim: Well, yes, everyone should still have free choice.

Irina: And this was greatly facilitated by Prince Vladimir himself and his soldiers, who also on the ground very often went too far even in what Vladimir himself said.

25:35 Prince Vladimir. The character of Prince Vladimir.

Maxim: Was Vladimir a cruel enough person in himself?

Irina: Well, yes, he was very tough. He had many wives. He treated them very harshly, he could beat them, he could also beat his servants, his slaves. He was so tough in character. Representatives of Christianity worked with him - monks, priests who came to Rus'. They understood perfectly well that such behavior would discredit Christianity in this country. And by the end of his life he really changed, became softer, he realized many of his mistakes. But the period that he had in the middle of his reign remained in the people's memory.

Maxim: I see.

26:35 Sons of Prince Vladimir. The situation in Rus' after the death of Prince Vladimir. Sergius of Radonezh.

Irina: Loharm Togri from Tashiga wants to add a few words. The fact is that Prince Vladimir had several sons, they were raised directly by him. And he raised them in such a spirit that he did not put in them that love for each other, for the land, for this people.

After Vladimir died, and it was necessary to transfer power by inheritance, they began to fight each other, and there were even poisonings. That is, their father did not instill in them either love for God or love for each other. This was an echo of his character, and it was the source of further weakening and division of Rus' after Christianity was introduced.

They began to take over Rus', seeing its weakness in the fact that they were fighting with each other. It began to be captured by other tribes who wanted the wealth of Rus', wanted slaves, and so on. And this situation was somewhat reversed only by Alexander Nevsky and Dmitry Donskoy, together with a tall, holy, very strong and bright man who was initiated, including into the ancient priestly manuscripts, by Sergius of Radonezh. He was a contactee.

28:30 Sergius of Radonezh – contactee. Where is Sergius of Radonezh now? Did Viktor Korshunov contact Sergius of Radonezh?

Maxim: And with whom was Sergius of Radonezh a contactee?

Irina: With Burkhad, Burkhad carried him (on ships). This is a very high vibrational Spirit. His Spirit, after he left the earth from his earthly body, incarnated for some time on Burkhad, in his most beloved race. And there he performed the duties of one of those who developed the laws for the Earth's entry into the Interstellar Union - how to accept it, what to go through. He himself flew (contacted) to another country, and then he left the incarnation voluntarily at a young age, and now he is at a fairly high level in the Christian egregor.

Maxim: I see. This is a very interesting coincidence, because I was familiar with contactee Viktor Aleksandrovich Korshunov, he was in contact with aliens from another Galaxy, who are also similar to the Burkhadians. And so he worked, but according to him, directly with Sergius of Radonezh. He sent energy to heal the sick. Could this be possible?

Irina: When did Sergius of Radonezh emerge from his Burkhad incarnation?

It came out somewhere maybe in the mid-seventies of the 20th century. But Viktor Korshunov has already been in contact since 1989.

Although he left, he could make contact from the Spiritual World. He still feels like a Burkhadian. This is his last incarnation.

Maxim: I see. Viktor Aleksandrovich Korshunov said that all the energies with which I treat patients who come to me are sent to me by Sergius of Radonezh from the Spiritual world, can this be?

Irina: He is actually higher in the Spiritual world than Angels - healers.

Maxim: So it's even higher there than the 24th, which we can't determine yet?

Irina: BloomLishrid says that he is familiar with this story (he traveled to the Spiritual World in the Christian egregor). The spirit of Sergius of Radonezh is at the 23rd level - these are the Arhats who are in charge of the Spiritual world. That is, they do not manage, but are the guardians of egregors there: political, religious, and so on.

He has just come out of incarnation and is not yet the keeper of the Christian egregor, but he can be introduced there. He is one of the high images there, as if the Spirit of this egregor. And, of course, he communicates with level 20 healing angels, and, of course, he can send energy and come himself, he himself has healing powers. This is simply not his only ministry. He can do this, but it is closer to his desire.

Maxim: I see, but this question concerns Sergius of Radonezh. Judging by some sources, he did everything possible to minimize aggression between Christianity and paganism, in order to somehow correctly unite them, so that these murders would not occur.

Irina: Sergius of Radonezh was in contact with plasmoids, and he knew the priests and magi who also existed in his time. He himself received initiation, and he held books in his hands that were still written in runic script.

Maxim: So he knew the whole story, how everything happened?

Irina: I knew, of course, because he was a physical contactee.

Maxim: Did they take him somewhere on a plate? On ships?

Irina: Since childhood, he has already flown on ships.

Maxim: Interesting. But is this incarnation of Sergius of Radonezh the only one on Earth, or did he also come to Earth before that?

Irina: It's better to talk to him about this. I think if Irina talks with Archangel Michael, and if she asks the Spirits of the Christian egregor to invite him, I think he will agree to come. Do you want to talk to Sergius of Radonezh?

33:33 Is physical time travel possible? Teleportation. Time travel in the astral plane.

Maxim: Well, that would be nice. Fine. Then such a question, such an interesting question: Do friends from the Interstellar Union or in other galaxies have time travel technologies?

Irina: No, there are no physical ones, you can only look at time in the astral plane, physically - this must be done as teleportation, but teleportation is possible in its own time, because the material world is constantly changing. And what happened in the past, all material particles have already moved to the present. But they haven't moved into the future yet, so they say.

34:18 Tatar-Mongols. Who took part in the raids in Ancient Rus'? Reasons for the formation of monotheistic religions on Earth. What civilizations participated in the formation of religions?

Maxim: According to some sources, we had a war in Russia with the Mongol-Tatars, yes. But on some frescoes and paintings where wars are depicted, the Slavs are depicted on both sides. So it's not the Mongol-Tatars, it's still the pagans who fought with the peasants, or what?

Irina: What year?

Maxim: Well, this is approximately 1300 - 1400.

Irina: There were raids from different tribes, and raids of the Tatar-Mongols, or various warriors from the territory of the same Dagestan, for example, could attack. Raids were carried out in the countries around the Caspian Sea by various nomads. They were called Tatar-Mongols simply for convenience of description. There were perhaps several dozen nationalities there, they were at war with each other, then they tried on ideas, for example, wars with states.

Many rulers, leaders of nomads, did not consider war a violation of the laws of God, but, on the contrary, believed that they were extending their influence to the whole Earth or to some part of the Earth. And the life of a person from another nation was valued much less there.

At that time, those people had no idea about the unity of the entire Earth. Now BloomLishrid says this was facilitated, among other things, by this polytheistic religion, because each people had their own gods. And since different people have their own gods, it means that people are somewhat different from us. Naturally, our gods are the strongest and will help us defeat those gods and the people who oppose us. And he can resist for various reasons. For example, the nomads could well say that our ancestors lived in the territory where the enemy people now live, and we were driven out from there. And they completely restored justice to themselves. And this happened more than once too.

This is where the politics of Tumesout and Burkhad manifested themselves, their conversation with plasmoids and with people. This was precisely the formation of three large monotheistic

religions in order to unite people in a single religious egregor and stop this religious, political and social fragmentation. And in order to show humanity by this unification of all gods into one that they were all created by one God, and therefore fighting with another earthling is the same as fighting with your own brother, father or mother.

All came from one root, from one God. This is what they wanted to show with monotheism. Therefore, the civilizations of Tumesout and Burhad, as well as others who supported them on this path, created, together with contactees and their supporters, the religious egregors of Judaism, Christianity and Islam. As monotheistic as possible. But, naturally, in the polytheistic world, the emergence of the idea of monotheism was accompanied by the same wars as initially. But, in any case, the specialists of the Interstellar Union did everything they could.

38:38 Appearance of the Mongols and Tatars. Nomadic tribes. Who and why fought on the side of the nomads? Genetics of nomadic tribes.

Maxim: We know from many sources, but in official history this is not the case. For example, Khan Batu, Genghis Khan, Khan Mamai are considered Mongol-Tatars. And in the images that are found, it is clear that this is generally a Slavic appearance, these are not Mongol-Tatars. Was it really like that?

Irina: Mongols - it's clear that they are more of an Asian nationality, and their appearance is clearly distinguishable there. Yes, but you also have frescoes, images with just such faces. As for the Tatars and other nationalities, the same Uyghurs, Bashkirs and so on, they may well be more similar to the Slavs. Since they lived together for a long time for many millennia, they were neighboring peoples, and they had joint offspring, who became the ancestors of other tribes - already other, their own new tribes.

Yes, and in the struggle of these nomads (no matter what nomadic people they belonged to) against the Russians, the Russian people themselves could also go over to the side of the nomads. Because they did not always act in raids, they very often tried to send their agents to the Russian village. They could tell how princes and monks oppress them, take away their land, and so that they would act on the side of these nomads, promising them some benefits if they win.

And they incited hatred among some of the Russian people against the authorities, against the prince and his squad. This also happened often. The same thing happened in the First World War and in the Second, on both sides.

Maxim: Okay. Are the Bashkirs and Tatars separate tribes or are they Slavic tribes, how will this look based on genetics?

Irina: They are very similar in genetics to the Slavic tribes, but they already have Asian genes, intermediate ones that resulted from contacts of peoples living nearby for a long time.

The situation in the Caucasus, there, for example, the same Georgians, living side by side with the Slavs, gave rise to numerous Ossetian and Karachay tribes. On the borders of large tribal

formations, mixed peoples often result.

Maxim: It turns out that we can state the fact that what we in history call the Mongol-Tatar yoke is generally the opposition of completely different tribes, not a single people?

Irina: Well, different tribes participated there; there are now dozens of different nationalities on the territory of Mongolia. There is Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, Turkmenistan - all these peoples of Central Asia could participate, they were nomadic people. And the people themselves split into many tribes. The tribe consisted of different tribes or different clans. And the clan consisted of different families.

Maxim: This is why we have confusion. These frescoes are confusing. Let's say there is a fresco of the battle of Dmitry Donskoy, in my opinion, with the Mongol-Tatars, and on this fresco, on both sides, Slavic cavalry is depicted. That is, it turns out – there are Slavs and there are Slavs. And they tell us that there were, like, Mongol-Tatars.

Irina: The vision of a specific artist. Was he a participant there, for example, or could he depict the struggle of some other tribes? But to say that this is Dmitry Donskoy and the Tatar-Mongol army - you already need to ask that artist.

Maxim: Well, you said that, in principle, there could be a situation where one nomadic tribe also has Slavic warriors.

Irina: It could, even the same Russians who went over to the side of the nomads. The opposite situation could also have been the same, when, on the contrary, there were defectors from the nomads to the Russian troops. And then there could well have been a situation where some Mongol fought in the Russian army.

January 13, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Bronevsky – ufologist, member of the “Cassiopeia” team;

Rigarius Rumi is a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in the study of the ancient history of the 158th sector of the Galaxy, which includes Earth;

Loharm Togri is a representative of the planet Tashig, a specialist in the history of the New Time of civilizations that are preparing to enter the Interstellar Union;

BloomLishrid is a representative of the planet Shimor, the chief leading scientist for interaction with the planet Kusifor, which is located in the constellation Leo.

Video in text

March 13, 2023

#203 Archangel Michael about the fight for justice. Self-diagnosis of vibration conditions.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-mihail-o-borbe-za-spravedlivost

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-f4OC2hJLkE

00:21 Greetings to conference participants.

Maxim: That's it! In the egregor, in full!

Irina: In the egregor of the channel!

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello! We are starting our next conference. Today we have a meeting with a very famous spiritual personality,

whom Irina will introduce now. I want to say that my name is Vladimir Goldstein. Do you know me. Today we have on air Olesya Smelova, our volunteer and administrator, who edits all our videos. She is located in Italy. Hello, Olesya!

Olesya : Hello!

Vladimir : And, of course, Irina Podzorova! Hello Irina! Please introduce our guest today.

Irina: Hello, Vladimir! Hello, Olesya! I'm very glad to see you. Today, one of the representatives of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual World, one of the highest hierarchs of Light - Archangel Michael, answers the questions of our subscribers.

Vladimir : Well, friends, now you know what our guest of honor is today. Hello, Archangel Michael, we welcome you!

Olesya : Hello!

Irina: Hello, dear friends and Souls of Light who can hear me now! I listen carefully to your questions and am ready to give complete answers to them so that there is more Light in your Souls.

Vladimir : Archangel Michael, please tell me first of all. We have complaints from our listeners. They say that we call representatives of the Spiritual world by “you”. What is the best way to contact you? “You”, “you”, what would be the correct address?

Irina: Addressing “you” is known relatively recently. It emphasizes the attitude towards the spiritual person as a higher being. I am the Archangel, i.e. servant of the Light of God, in which each of you is located, therefore it is natural and Divine to address “you”, because I am part of that Light that shines in each of you.

Vladimir : Thank you, Archangel Michael, for this answer. Olesya,

please, we can start.

03:14 Gemini. Why do Souls incarnate in the bodies of twins, what are their tasks?

Olesya : I would like to ask a question regarding the Souls of twins. Why do they incarnate specifically in the bodies of twins, and not in the bodies of just brothers and sisters? Do they have any specific tasks?

Irina: If two Souls incarnated into bodies that develop simultaneously in the womb, this speaks to the first fact that they had a long experience of interaction in various lives, incarnations and that they were familiar in the Spiritual world, and they have the lesson of going through this experience as twins. It is a generally accepted fact in the Spiritual World that in this way the Consulting Angels of the Spiritual World show these Souls that they are very close. That they had already lived and interacted together.

Olesya : Even though these twins, for example, one incarnated from the angelic level, and the other from the demonic. Could this be the case?

Irina: Yes. This may be true, of course. But being at different levels of the Spiritual world does not prevent their communication if the Spirit from a higher level, of its own good and free will, decides to come to the Spirit from a lower level in order to instruct it.

Olesya: Okay. Thank you.

05:00 Level of embodiment. Fate. Name. Does the fate and vibrational characteristics of a person change due to a change of name? Baptismal name.

Olesya : The next question is about names given at birth, and then subsequently changed. They either change their names on documents or do not use the name they were given by their parents. Is their fate changing? Does this concern their future fate? How does this affect?

Irina: That is, the question is, does the vibrational characteristic of an entity change with a change of name?

Olesya : Yes.

Irina: The level does not change during incarnation. It has already been given, and it depends on the name that is recorded in the documents of a given person. It was this name that was known to the consulting angels who directed him to incarnation. From the future, they looked, roughly speaking, along the Time Tape, as it will be called in your world. Accordingly, this name appears in documents so that everyone who has this knowledge can calculate the spiritual level. As for changing the name in the future, according to documents, not according to words, but according to documents. Yes, this affects the change in the vibrational characteristics of the entity. But this change is dynamic. It begins at the time of name change and ends seven years after this change. All these seven years, adaptation to new energies is taking place and it is not the spiritual level given during incarnation that changes, but the formula for calculating the Tree of Life and the vibration of the tasks of incarnation changes. Not a family issue, the surname would have changed. The tasks of implementation in society and the tasks of implementation for your family. There is the Tree of Life, the name and other characteristics, the sum of the name and the visual path, these will be different numbers, and therefore other tasks. That is, the tasks of this person change.

As for whether fate changes? Fate is the path of life that a person goes through himself, using, among other things, his vibrational characteristics. He can follow both the high path of his destiny and the low path of his destiny, i.e. abandoning these tasks. In this case, the fates of the same people, i.e. people with the same vibrational characteristics of the Tree of Life will be different. The name given at baptism is valid only within the framework of the Christian religious egregor, i.e. when conducting secrets, rituals, ceremonies associated with turning to God in the Christian paradigm of ideas. It is not suitable for calculations, only for the needs of the Christian religious egregor, if we talk about the baptism of a person in the church.

Olesya : I see. Thank you.

08:51 Numerology. Pythagorean system.

Olesya: How can knowledge of numerology help in spiritual development?

Irina: Knowledge of numerology can help in spiritual development in the following way. Knowing the characteristics of numbers, the qualities of which these numbers and the planets representing these numbers are symbols, one can understand by calculations, by special formulas, what qualities of the Spirit are lacking for spiritual development, which ones he came to develop in himself, which ones to transform, process, get rid of their negative manifestations, etc. You can see your space passport. This is very reminiscent of the natal chart given by astrologers, only it will be in different terms. If we consider the Interstellar Union, then the system that the planet Esler uses is generally accepted for the Interstellar Union. Taught in their schools and higher education institutions. It is taken from contact with representatives of the Spiritual World, from the level of Consulting Angels. As for the Earth. If we consider earthly numerological systems, then the system of Pythagoras and his disciples is very close in spirit to the calculation systems of the Consulting Angels. Everything that is based on the Pythagorean matrix, its description, etc. Also close are the systems of astro-numerology, which consider numbers as symbols of planets. Specific names? He says that there are such teachings and they show that the Tree of Life is not subtracted there, but the number of the life path, the number of the Soul, etc. are subtracted. This also relates to reality, just in different terms. The Pythagorean system and more modern systems. He does not name specific names, he says that there are many such systems, different ones. Those who also use astrology are related to true reality.

Olesya : Does this mean that they were transmitted from the Spiritual World? Yes?

Irina: Yes. From the Spiritual World or from the world of humanoids, or those plasmoids who studied these systems when they were still in the Spiritual World. There were a lot of different options. Often the creators of these systems are embodied Consulting Angels of the 22nd spiritual level or the 23rd Arhats, who devote a lot of subjective time in the Spiritual World to numerology, astro-numerology and calculations of the optimal vibrational path of incarnation. Therefore, when they

incarnate themselves, they often carry this knowledge through their body.

Olesya : Okay. Thanks a lot.

12:33 How can an Angel, who has lowered the vibrations on Earth, return to the Spiritual Home? Change of vibrations.

Olesya: What does it take for an Angel, who during his lifetime lowered his vibrations at the moment of realizing the truth, to return home, to the Spiritual world, to the Spiritual Home, having at his disposal a fairly short period of time on Earth? It often happens that they recognize their level and understand that their whole life they have lived unworthy of the life of an Angel, i.e. spiritual level in which they lived. Is there some kind of universal remedy, advice on how to try to radically change everything? And will he have time to change if most of his life has already been lived?

Irina: It depends only on them. To change your vibrations, you need to realize not only that they have lowered, but also specifically realize why, the reason. That is, read the description of your level, at a minimum. Compare it with the state of your Soul. If you said that this is an Angel, then, after reading the description of the angelic level, compare it with the amount of Light in the Soul at the moment. If it is clear that this comparison speaks of a lowering of vibrations, then you need to get in touch with your spiritual Light and, in its presence, examine your memory, your attitudes and understand what exactly lowered the vibrations. If we say more specific things, then, for example, ask yourself the following questions: “Do I live according to the commandments of Christ?”, “Do I love all people?”, “Do I always help those in need?”, “Do I always forgive my enemies? » etc. If the answers are negative, then this indicates a decrease in vibrations. If the answers are “no”, “not always”, and the memory speaks of specific facts, you need to ask yourself about the reason: “What do I not accept in this person?”, “For what reason did I not help this person in need?”, “ For what reason did I not forgive? etc. These questions are aimed at self-analysis, note an important thing, not at self-criticism, which often takes away strength, but at honest, sober self-analysis in the Light of God. This self-analysis will allow you to see yourself in the true Light of Love, not as a despicable sinner whom a strict God-judge throws into the abyss of hell, but as a beloved son of God who came from

darkness to Light in order to carry this Light further.

Olesya : Okay. Thank you.

15:41 The influence of vibration changes on the embodied and disembodied parts of the Spirit. Vibrations at the time of death.

Olesya: At what level is the Spirit in the Spiritual world, if its incarnated part lowered the general spiritual vibrations of this entire personal structure during this incarnation? Is the spirit at the level from which it incarnated or during the course of a person's life, raising and lowering vibrations, does it also rise and fall to different levels? Or does he wait at the level from which man incarnated?

Irina: If the level of the Spiritual world changes in any direction during incarnation, then its disembodied part partially remains at the level from which it incarnated. And some of it, in the percentage in which it corresponds to another level, is sent to the level to which it corresponds. It can be different. For example, a Spirit from level 15 reached 18. This achievement, while it is embodied, is dynamic, it can change. For this reason, the Higher Self, the Self beyond matter - the disembodied image of the Spirit, will be partly at the level in which it incarnated, partly at the level it has achieved. This state will be dynamic, i.e. it can fluctuate, which depends on its thoughts, feelings, and actions of its embodied part. Thus, upon disembodiment, upon leaving incarnation, the Spirit will go to the level at which the larger percentage of its disembodied Self was.

Olesya : During your life or at the moment?

Irina: At the time of release.

Olesya : Ah, at the time of release...

Irina: Yes. At the time of release. This percentage can change very quickly, or very slowly. It all depends on the degree of awareness of the Light, for example, or the degree of its fall into low vibrations, if, on the contrary, it is a decrease.

Olesya : Okay. Thank you.

18:52 Raising and lowering vibrations in the struggle for justice. War.

Olesya: And one more question. Where is the limit of the struggle for justice? Because there are two such words. The word “struggle”, which implies a lowering of vibrations, and “justice”, which implies, in fact, justice. Those. human qualities where he must protect. Where is this border?

Irina: Fight for justice. Struggle does not always imply a lowering of vibrations, but only if it is accompanied by negative emotions that lower vibrations. If the struggle is accompanied by a sense of duty and sympathy for those with whom this struggle is being waged for the sake of the Highest truth and justice, whose name is Love. The name of true justice is Love. Then she is truly fair. If he feels love even for the one with whom he is fighting, and he is fighting not with the person himself, but with the state and emotions that plunged him into low vibrations, then this fight does not bring him a lowering of vibrations. On the contrary, it brings an increase in vibrations, because he helps his brother get out of the state of low vibrations and rise higher. Yes, sometimes this requires physical struggle. You are now, of course, thinking about wars, how they can be fought in the Light of Love, for example? Yes, indeed, this is possible if the one who fights - the human warrior - clearly understands that the Spirit whom he disembodies is the same son of God as himself. But he has to interrupt his incarnation so that he does not contribute to the degradation of other Spirits and his own. He doesn’t feel anger, it’s easier to say.

Olesya : There are no negative emotions. Those. Are there any negative emotions associated with this?

Irina: Condemnation **,** anger. Yes.

21:15 Condemnation. Anger, irritation. Self-analysis techniques in stressful situations with detailed examples.

Olesya : The simplest thing that absolutely everyone succeeds in is condemnation.

Irina: Condemnation is the simplest action for the reason that it is based, firstly, on low vibrational states, which, in turn, are based on instinctive principles. In man, in his current vibrational state, including in the quantum levels of his body, there are two types of perception, which are called the “instinctive mind” and the “spiritual mind.” In fact, these are states of the same mind, which either follows its instincts voluntarily, including instinctive desires, emotions caused by the violation of these desires, reactions, etc. Or behind the spiritual mind, i.e. the same mind, which voluntarily follows the spiritual aspiration of its Higher Self, conscience, intuition, etc. Usually a person is somewhere in the middle, i.e. keeps balance. But in a normal, calm state.

Olesya : An earthly person?

Irina: Yes, an earthly person. But if a situation arises that somehow infringes on his interests, desires, i.e. any stressful situation that is aimed at causing negative emotions in him, then the true nature of a person at the moment is revealed. His adherence to the instinctive mind, or the spiritual. This adherence cannot be maintained artificially for any time, because the true nature will still manifest itself. This, of course, can be changed depending on the change in vibrations, and correctly overcome blocks of negative emotions. It is important here to monitor your reactions to stressful situations, which can be very different. If these reactions indicate defense, anger, etc., then you need to ask yourself: “What are you not accepting?” And direct this energy of rejection into the heart. The universal way is: “My anger, which burns like fire, it burns like fire in the heart. I recognize it as Divine Light, and I direct it only towards Love and towards revealing the spiritual potential of the person at whom I am angry.” This is all mental, with the obligatory consolidation of this practice in the physical world, i.e. an attempt at reconciliation in this case, if it is anger. If it's a quiet condemnation, same thing. Condemnation is also anger, but in a hidden, irritable form. For example, I criticize my neighbor for listening to loud music. A simple example. I saw that for the people of the Earth, the video that we make through Cassiopeia, it is simple examples that are important. Not abstract philosophical reasoning, of which there are many on other channels, and which our employees give through other contactees and other spiritual people.

Olesya : Yes. It is very important. We appreciate it.

Irina: For “Cassiopeia”, specific, simple examples from everyone’s life are important, so that they know how to manifest these abstract philosophical constructs in their practical life. So, if there is hidden condemnation, for example, against a neighbor who listens to music loudly at night, then you need to ask yourself: “Why am I given this situation with this neighbor? Is she really doing this on purpose to irritate me? This is a negative emotion that lowers my vibrations.” The answer will come first from the instinctive mind: “She disturbs my peace. No matter how lovingly I treat her, I am no worse than her and should not tolerate it.” This is approximately the answer, understandable to everyone.

The next question to ask yourself is: “Can I really make a difference?” For example, so that she doesn’t do this anymore, tell her about it, that she’s really bothering me. Show it, but in such a tone that she doesn’t perceive it as an attack. And, of course, the second question: “What exactly irritates me in her behavior? Can I accept this situation as it is? Don't react. What annoys me? The fact that loud music or something that disturbs my peace? That is, a little introspection, that it is the very fact that music disturbs my peace, and you can abstract yourself from the loudest music, which means asking yourself: “For what reason do I think that people do not have the right to disturb it? Did I myself disturb the peace of others?” Roughly the same reasoning. And then answer.

Everyone will have their own individual work to do. And here it is very important, as MidgasKaus said, and I know this myself, that it is important not just to scroll through it in your thoughts, but to write it all down. Keep a personal emotional diary. This will allow us to analyze situations that irritate us in other people. Understand what exactly irritates you and why. And then, depending on what irritates, mental attitudes will be revealed, you say mental, to increase stable vibrations. They need to be changed. To understand how to change them, you must first recognize them. They are usually in the subconscious, in the unconscious part of memory.

29:19 Similarities and differences between the words “condemnation” and “criticism”.

Olesya : Is it possible to equate the words: condemnation and criticism? It is the same?

Irina: You can equate, of course, if you take them as synonyms. The word “kritikas” itself is a Greek word that means “judgment”, “judgment”. But the word “judgment” can also be understood in different ways, both as condemnation and as discrimination. How to distinguish discrimination, which does not lower vibrations, from condemnation, which lowers them? Discernment gives us understanding in the broadest sense. We can say what is good and what is bad. What are low vibrations and what are high vibrations. What is Light and what is darkness. How, when you find yourself in darkness, not think that you are in the Light and vice versa. This is discrimination. What is condemnation? This is when, having seen in ourselves or in another a manifestation of darkness, evil or low vibrations, we not only note it, but we begin to elevate ourselves. If we find this in another, we begin to elevate ourselves above him. If we find this in ourselves, we begin to humiliate ourselves in front of someone else. That is, this is again an instinctive moment, associated with the instinct of power. And discernment is associated with the spiritual process of recognizing the truth. Another thing is that earthlings have not developed the difference between one another, because, unfortunately, in your families, schools and educational institutions they do not teach what the manifestations of the instinctive mind and spiritual mind are. And this needs to be studied.

Olesya : An instinctive model of behavior is imposed on us.

Irina: I wouldn’t say that it is being imposed. They simply do not distinguish it from the spiritual. And they differ in behavior and perception.

Olesya : Yes.

Irina: You encounter both spiritual perception, the spiritual mind of manifestation, this is, as we say now, discrimination, and condemnation. But people often mistake them for the same thing.

Olesya : Yes. This is true.

32:03 Constructive criticism.

Irina: If criticism is truly with good intentions, it should not be aimed at humiliating and condemning another person for some kind of negativity, but should be aimed at awakening the Light in him. Only this is constructive criticism, which is aimed at being constructive. “Constructive” means building yourself in the Light, building yourself up to be creative. That is, when you see negativity in another, you try to tell him words that will appeal to his spiritual mind, and not to his instinctive one. Remind him that he is as much a part of God as you are, and that the negativity that you saw in him is aimed at fencing him off from this Light and lowering his vibrations. Explain this to him in understandable words. If he does not believe in God, is an atheist, there is no need to tell him such words that will cause even more processes in him. Tell him in a language he understands. There are higher moral values that you undoubtedly adhere to. But if you have such and such a quality that contradicts these moral values, if you do not work on this quality, it will destroy your moral values, since your entire psyche, your entire Soul, will be subordinated to this negative quality.

Olesya : Very well said. Thank you. As for my questions, they are over. Now let's move on to Vladimir's questions.

34:04 Location in the Spiritual World of Spirits above level 24. Devas.

Irina: We saw you in the Spiritual World, but it was...So. Now he is on the Time Tape. It was timeless. In the Spiritual World, you and I met... You and I are on the same level, the 24th, but in the 24th level we were in different places. You and I attended different services. You and I met in the Spiritual World, but not often. That is, yes, we know each other.

Olesya : Thank you!

Irina: He’s calling now. You are from sub-level - 522, but not from a sub-level, not from a site, from a sphere. They live there in the

spheres. Level 24 spirits are collected into spheres. They have cities like balls of Light. Spherical, approximately like the Sun, only this is the Spiritual Sun. Yes. If you were in the 522nd, and he was in the 10,987th. There are different directions.

Olesya : Very interesting! Very interesting! And all those who belong to other levels, below the 24th, do they also live in the spheres? Or does this only apply to the 24th and higher divisions?

Irina: Level 24 is the Dev level. Deva is the radiance, the Spiritual Sun. All those who move from the 23rd Arhat level to the 24th move to the level of spiritual nourishment in the radiance of the Spiritual Sun. They have access to the Kingdom of Heaven, where only the Divine Spirit lives. And now you can turn to your Higher Self, the disembodied part, and remember. This is very difficult to convey in modern earthly language. But with your Soul, your spiritual heart, you can ask it, and it will tell you much more. I will say only approximately that access to the Kingdom of Heaven occurs in the state of the Spiritual Sun. When they are on the 24th spiritual level in the Houses of the Sun, I say "houses" although they are not physical houses, their minds are both fused and individual. They cannot be called the same collective intelligence as, for example, plasmoid civilizations. This is its higher counterpart in the sense that all thoughts, mental attitudes, emotions and feelings become known to others in a given Spiritual Sun. At the same time, there is individuality of the will and its manifestations.

Olesya : And memory?

Irina: Memory also becomes known to others, according to the will of the one who transmits. And current thought forms and emotions become automatic. A single consciousness, which consists of many Devas, and at the same time is a single consciousness with God. That is, this is a certain state of consciousness. He shows it to me, but emotionally, mentally I can’t express it now.

Olesya : But, nice. Yes?

Irina: Yes. Interesting!

38:28 Spheres of the level of the Spiritual Sun. Spiritual level of the Mother of God.

Vladimir: Archangel Michael, please tell me. You mentioned that at level 24 there is a certain number multiplied by a certain amount, and you get a huge number of levels. What does this mean? What is it possible to sort them into shelves, is there a huge number of levels?

Irina: You can, of course, spread them out. Call these sublevels and these spheres with some numbers. But this will already be an infinite number. They go into the endless Light and a simple expression, for example, “level 1,027” or the expression “level 52”, the differences between them cannot be conveyed to you. Although they are there for me.

Olesya : They just have slightly different areas of activity. Like spheres within spheres of activity, right?

Irina: Yes. They have different areas of activity, responsibility for some sector of the Galaxy, for some planet, etc. They have different states of consciousness. But the difference, as I already said, between the 1,052nd and 52nd level, a thousand levels, I cannot adequately imagine to you. This difference is clear to me. But in the most general terms, then with the increase in level after the 24th, the awareness of unity with God and with other such Devas grows. But this is very approximate. The risk of a decrease in vibrations is taken into account when incarnating any Angel of the 24th level, 20th level. The risk of lowering vibrations is always taken into account, but at the same time the Spirit, when it is not yet in incarnation, but at this highest angelic level, it is in such Light, Love and Goodness, believing that all obstacles can be easily overcome if it remembers this. Naturally, both the consultants and he himself remember from the experience of other lives that the memory will be blocked. But there it all seems so simple and obvious to him that he does not believe that it can be forgotten. This is not something that is not knowledge or some kind of illusion, it is a state of consciousness.

Vladimir: Archangel Michael, I asked about levels above the 24th precisely because you mentioned some final number. You said that you multiply something by something, and some final figure comes out.

And this should be an infinite number of levels. How could this be cleared up?

Irina: I'll tell you that from the level of the Spiritual Sun, where I am, there are as many levels above me as I have gone through. Like that. That is, when you reach a certain level that you saw as final, the same number of others open behind you.

Olesya : An infinite number.

Irina: It's like the end, but when you come to it, you will see that the path is just beginning there. This happens.

Olesya : Please tell us a secret. At what level is the Mother of God?

Irina: On the 24th!

Vladimir: Actually, from here it's on the 24th, and there on the other. Is it possible to designate this level?

Irina: What is the number of her Spiritual Sun, her vibrations, individual, right? What number is this? I don't understand something. You better call her a word for me.

Olesya : Doesn't exist?

Vladimir: In reverse.

Irina: Maybe around 500-200, something like that. If we look at the cells.

Olesya : And does she have more levels ahead?

Irina: Yes. Certainly.

Olesya : Interesting!

Vladimir: Olesya, I would also like to ask a question. Otherwise we have time. Thank you very much. The answers to Olesya's questions were very interesting. And very important.

Irina: He wanted to clarify that, unlike other levels, those spheres of the Spiritual Sun that exist at the 24th level are not isolated from each other. Those. from one sphere, you can visit another. There is no longer anything that cannot be done from one sphere, by analogy with other levels.

Maxim: If you behave well, you will get into another field. All.

Olesya : Yes.

43:46 Eternal unchanging Divine particle. Monad. Godlikeness. How Light Manifests.

Vladimir: Okay. My question is this. Archangel Michael, please tell me. Very important question. If the Spirit gets to some level, let's assume it is a low level. Not very tall, let's say five. There remains some particle in the structure of the Spirit, which at this moment is completely connected with the Divine Light, which is like a standard, and does not change its connection with the Divine Light? Or if he has completely lowered his vibrations to the 5th level, then inside he does not have a complete, one hundred percent standard of this spark?

Irina: What do you call "connection", and exactly with what manifestation of God?

Vladimir: There is a statement that in the structure of the Spirit there are several components, and one of them, in physical teaching, is such an absolutely unchangeable monad, a certain core, which is always the complete representation of God and never changes in any way. And the Spirit can only join it to a greater extent and be aware of it, or move away from it, lowering its vibrations. This is one version. And the

second is that the entire structure lowers its vibrations, ceasing to recognize itself as God, and it does not have such an unchangeable particle in its core. What is right after all?

Irina: Got it. Both one and the second representation are true. These are two sides of the same truth. In fact, the Spirit has an unchangeable particle within it. But it is unchangeable, not because there is no will in him to change it, but because it is called “godlikeness.” That is, the unchangeable Light is always on. What then is the second truth? The light that is in the Spirit manifests itself in different ways, depending on the decrease in vibrations. For example, the energy of unconditional love, if the Spirit lowers its vibrations, manifests itself in the form of love for one thing while ignoring everything else. The energy of striving for truth and justice, which is Divine energy and God-likeness, i.e. God himself strives for truth and justice; with a decrease in the vibrations of the Spirit, this same energy manifests itself in the form of anger. The energy of the desire for happiness and the energy of the desire for spiritual happiness, the desire to bring this happiness to others, with a decrease in the vibrations of the Spirit, manifests itself in the form of fear of losing this happiness, and all other fears. And so on.

46:58 Unconditional love and pride are two facets of Divine manifestation. Lucifer.

Vladimir: Can we say that when we say “lowering the vibrations of the Spirit,” we mean a greater or lesser degree of awareness by the Spirit that it is a Divine manifestation? This is either a conscious distancing of oneself from God, or, conversely, awareness of oneself as a part of God. Is this a measure of the degree of spiritual vibrations?

Irina: The measure of the level of vibration level is only the feeling of unconditional love. If there is awareness of oneself as a part of God, as a son of God, but there is no awareness of all people as one with themselves, regardless of their behavior, then this does not bring an increase in vibrations. If someone is excluded from this state, then spiritual pride is born, which is a lowering of vibrations. Self-love, which should be manifested in unity with love for others, manifests itself in isolation, and this again leads to a lower vibration. This very pride itself is a manifestation. Those. it itself leads to a decrease in vibrations, and manifests itself further. It is a manifestation of this self-love, Divine energy, but in conditions of reduced vibrations.

Vladimir: Can we say that precisely the characteristic of Lucifer is that he is fully aware of himself as part of another, but at the same time he did not awaken, did not want to show the vibrations of Love. Therefore, this is its characteristic.

Irina: Lucifer knows perfectly well that he is the son of God, part of God, but at the same time he sincerely considers the path of unconditional Love to be wrong. He considers this a violation of his principle of fairness. He believes that unconditional Love violates justice for those Spirits who, in his opinion, oppose this Light. To put it very simply, he believes that unconditional Love promotes degradation.

Vladimir: I see. We need to talk about Lucifer separately. We will not spend time on this now, because there are several more questions.

49:31 Planet Earth is a place for the spiritual development of embodied Spirits.

Vladimir: Tell me, please. We all strive for Spirits with high vibrations to incarnate on Earth. And, probably, in other worlds, both the Interstellar Union and the spiritual entities of the Higher Worlds also strive for this. If this happens, then where will spirits with low vibrations incarnate in order to raise them? Then there will be no place for them to incarnate in the material world. What should I do?

Irina: We are talking only about a larger percentage of incarnating Spirits with a high level. But we are not talking about completely stopping the incarnations of low-level spirits on Earth, when there will be a different society on Earth, with higher vibrations of the noosphere, which is very important. The state of the noosphere changes much more slowly than generations change, i.e. It still takes time to raise the vibrations of the noosphere. Of course, this depends on the speed of awareness in the society itself of the spiritual ideas of Light. And if the entire earthly society comes to higher vibrations and enters the Interstellar Union, there will still be a place on Earth for the incarnation of Spirits from low levels. And not only in the earthly plasmoid worlds, but also in the earthly world of third density, so that Spirits from low levels learn their lesson among a high-vibrational society.

51:12 The role of Archangel Michael in the past cycle of development of the Absolute.

Vladimir: Please tell me, who were you in the last cycle of development of the Absolute? In the last manvantara, before the dissolution of the absolute Universe? What was your role there?

Irina: Supreme Spirit. There, in another manvantara, there were other Galaxies. There was no Earth, for example, in this form. If we talk about analogies, I was also a curator, but not of a single planet, but of a series of planets, a system.

Vladimir: I see.

51:55 The struggle between the spiritual mind and instinctive manifestations. The 12th chapter of Revelation.

Vladimir: You weren't involved in the battle with Lucifer? Is it true that Lucifer took a third of the Angels with him? Why did Mikhail fight with him? What really happened?

Irina: If you are talking about the 12th chapter of Revelation, then it was not about my battle with Lucifer, but about the fact that there is a struggle between the spiritual mind and instinctive manifestations, which are expressed in the form of a red dragon, which could be learned through Irina’s interpretation .

Vladimir: Okay. Thank you very much. Mikhail, thank you very much. Let's ask no more questions.

Irina: Thank you too.

Vladimir: I will text you the remaining questions. Maybe we'll get answers via text.

Irina: Okay. Write. Write the text, I'll ask him.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. All the best!

Broadcast January 27, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist, host of the radio "People's Wave of Chicago", Chicago, USA;

Olesya Smelova – administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

Video in text

March 14, 2023

#206 Second meeting with the Mother of God. Unique dialogues with Zoom participants and an Orthodox priest.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vtoraya-vstrecha-s-bogorodicej

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7qhDA8JAVR0

00:22 Phantoms of the Virgin. Obscuration of the mind. Prayers to the Mother of God. Four hypostases of the Virgin Mary.

Vladimir: We will start communicating now, I welcome you all! Our guest is Father Michael Tsipis, a priest of the Apostolic Orthodox Church. Hello, Father Michael!

Father Mikhail : Good afternoon! Can you hear me?

Vladimir: Yes, we can hear you, Father Mikhail. Irina Podzorova is with us. Hello, dear Irina! And please officially introduce our guest.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello, dear TV viewers! Hello, Vladimir, Mikhail and everyone who is watching us now! Today we have a conference on Christian issues, and next to me are Mirakh Count from the planet Burhad, known as Archangel Gabriel, already well known to you from previous videos, as well as the phantom of Mary the Virgin. What is a phantom? This is a part of her Spirit that came here in one of its manifestations. Why can't she come completely? Because she is busy making contacts with other people and with representatives of other civilizations. She herself, her consciousness is now in the Spiritual world, because... it is not embodied.

And, of course, next to me are my curators: LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. They all welcome you!

Maxim: Yes, I'm also present with you, I'm not visible, I'm on the side so as not to disturb you. Hi all! My name is Maxim Rusan, I am the head of the Cassiopeia project.

Vladimir: Hello again!

Father Mikhail: Good afternoon!

Vladimir: As soon as Irina introduced our guest, we immediately established a connection, and I'm not kidding, the sound improved, and now everything turned on, just as suddenly as it turned off before, and now Father Mikhail hears us all, so life has finally improved. I welcome you, and now I want at the beginning of our meeting:

"My Most Holy Lady Theotokos, with Your saints and all-powerful prayers, take away from me, Your humble and cursed servant, despondency, oblivion, foolishness, negligence, and all evil and blasphemous thoughts from my cursed heart and my darkened mind, and extinguish the flame of my passions, as I am poor and damned. And deliver me from many and cruel memories and enterprises, and free me from all evil actions. For Thou art blessed from all generations, and glorified is Thy most honorable name forever and ever. Amen!"

Father Michael: Amen!

Irina: Amen!

Maxim: Amen!

Vladimir: Thank you very much, we salute you, Maria! And I ask, if possible, to comment on this prayer and before all the questions, before everything that we will discuss, I ask you to tell us everything that you yourself consider it necessary to say.

Irina: She says: "I greet you Vladimir, you Father Mikhail and everyone present!" She had already greeted Maxim. "I listened through the perception of contactee Irina, as you read this prayer, and Father Michael repeated it mentally, as if you were in one Spirit. Indeed, this speaks of turning to me not just to ask me for help, but in order to glorify me. This is a form of love, and I wanted to say that the words of this prayer are very dear to me, because it is a request for deliverance from the clouding of the mind. Darkness of the mind, according to modern esoteric ideas characteristic of your era, is a low-vibration state of various mental structures of your Soul, which makes it

impossible to follow the right path in the Light of God on Earth."

Vladimir: First, I still want to give the floor to our distinguished guest, Father Mikhail, please, you can undoubtedly express your point of view. Father Michael apologized and asked if he could convey his point of view to us and the phantom of the Virgin Mary, and I said that, of course, yes. Ask!

Father Mikhail: Good afternoon, dear friends! I sincerely greet you all, I am very glad that you have such a great special interest in this person. I want to note that the height and scale of the personality of the Virgin Mary, I think, unfortunately, to this day have not yet been realized by humanity. Its height and scale, I will say as a priest, if we believe in the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit, and for us the most important thing is who we worship both during worship in church and in general in the Soul, this Holy Trinity: God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit.

But I will tell you a little statistical secret, maybe you don't know it, but it will probably be interesting to you: 20-25% of liturgical texts recorded in church books are dedicated to the Virgin Mary. And it is very interesting that we have three persons in the One God: God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit, and the Virgin Mary is the fourth person who has a very special worship in the church. And I will tell you that my Most Holy Lady, Mother of God, through your holy all-powerful prayers... Please note: we say Most Holy Lady, that is, we recognize her as our Lady. As a minister, I will tell you that I consider myself not only a servant of God in the good sense of a slave, of course, there is no need to play around with or exaggerate this word, but I consider myself both a servant and a slave of the Virgin Mary as well.

And just imagine this image: she is called the "Unbrided Bride", this is a very interesting combination, she is called the "Golden Hand that gives us manna from heaven." Imagine a small hand, a woman, I call her a woman because she is feminine, she was one meter sixty-five meters tall. And this little hand feeds the entire Universe! She stands before the Holy Trinity, receives deep grace as the Highest of the Cherubim and Seraphim, and as the Savior's assistant, as the general Savior, participates in His salvation.

I want to say, without boring you too much, and so that you have an idea, the Virgin Mary has extraordinary four hypostases of her manifestation: She is the Unknown Bride of all God - the Father, the Son and the Holy Spirit, because through her the Son of God came and became incarnate. She is a daughter to God the Father, she is a mother to God the Son, and she is like a sister to God the Holy Spirit. And imagine: at the same time she is a daughter, a mother, a sister, a bride, and a bride of God. Imagine such a complex structure in all these matters, so I want to tell you that I am very glad that you are interested in the scale of this personality, her spiritual power is so strong that the devil cannot accept her image, he can even pretend to be Jesus Christ or An Angel of Light, but can never take on the image of the Virgin Mary, since this is forbidden to him by the Father, Son and Holy Spirit. That's it in general terms.

Thank you very much for your interest in this person, but I won't hide, I don't want to talk too much about my biography, but I don't want to be too modest, I'll tell you frankly: I personally know her. She personally has a special sympathy for me, and I had an incident in my youth when I was not yet a priest. Once a woman and I argued about some religious dogmas, she was a Greek Catholic, she was a very religious person, and I was Orthodox, and I was a little offended by her, she was offended by me, her name was Stasya. It was in the Kiev-Pechersk Lavra, she went and began to complain about me to the Most Holy Theotokos: "He offended me." And then she hears, she tells her: "Don't be offended by him, he is my child." And you know, she came and told me this later. I have felt the protection of the Mother of God all my life, I serve her sincerely and very much protect her, let's say, image. And therefore I am very jealous of her personality. Thank you for your attention! Help, Lord!

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Father Mikhail!

12:05 Demons and low vibrational Spirits. Yahweh. Sons of God. Firstborn son. Plasmoids. Reasons for the Church's rejection of the idea of reincarnation of Souls. Alexander Aksenov. Ilya the Prophet and Perun. Satan. Picran, Burhad. Constellation Cygnus. Human genetic material. Purpose of incarnation.

Maxim: Wait, wait! I have a very interesting question. It was said that the devil, in our opinion these are low vibrational entities, cannot take

the image of the Virgin Mary when they come to people. May I ask the Virgin Mary herself if this is really so and if so, why? Can low-vibration entities, plasmoids, take on the image of the Virgin Mary?

Irina: Specifically plasmoids or demons? This is a little different.

Maxim: Demons. We're talking about demons.

Irina: Disembodied?

Maxim : Yes, images.

Irina: In general, what is a demon? This is also a Spirit, but it is at a low level of its spiritual development; naturally, this does not mean intellectual development or anything else. But he is not in embodiment, that is, he is not attached to any body at all. According to the terminology of some Christian saints, there are entities, so-called ethereal beings, in which demons are embodied, this is precisely the terminology of Irina Podzorova and the Interstellar Union in general, they are called plasmoids.

A demon can be attached to such a thin-material body, then it will be a low plasmoid, or it can have no body at all, just a disembodied Spirit. Can it take on my image? The fact is that a demon, in general, like any Spirit or plasmoid, can take on any image, as long as he remembers it. That is, he can have some idea about me, for example, from an icon, through people, demons can look at the objects around them through the eyes of people in the same way as plasmoids, this is one of the forms of contact, and they can perceive my image, which is drawn , written on many icons, they can introduce themselves, but naturally they cannot fake my energy, my vibration.

Here, Michael is indeed my favorite child, but I want to emphasize that this is how I feel directly about all of God’s children. The child of God, the child of God is also my child. Why do I feel this way? Because, having embodied Christ, I recognized him as God, and since I was at the same time his mother, then I adopted, one might say, the entire Universe.

How is the Firstborn Son of God Jesus Christ different from the other sons of God, which are you, and I, and all of us, and even the demons? Yes, they are also sons of God, just like the Angels. “Then what makes Christ different?” - you ask. Because he is the Firstborn Son. What is the Firstborn Son, and how can one be the Firstborn outside of time? After all, every Spirit is born outside of time. This means that before the emergence of all Spirits, before the birth of all Spirits in the bosom of the Father God, the first Spirit realized itself, which became known to you as Mashiach or Christ in Greek, or Yahweh, only it was even earlier, it was also a Spirit my son, but in another body, from another world, which you already know. And his Originality lies in the fact that in the depths of his Spirit... it is very difficult to convey in earthly language, but if it is very simple: a greater amount of Light, the Will of God and his free will, he undoubtedly has it and is always directed towards good, even when he incarnated into a body, he did not turn at all from the path of Light, despite the manifestation of instinctive nature, which the Holy Fathers called human nature.

But this ability, in the smallest manifestations of one’s thoughts and volitional movements of one’s Soul, to follow the path of Light, regardless of any external obstacles and not because one was born this way or under coercion, but by one’s own freedom. This direction of freedom is constantly towards the Light - this is Primordiality.

Therefore, when I incarnated him, I naturally recognized him as God, I knew him on that planet that you call Tumesout, only I was his relative there in a different capacity, the earthlings called him Yahweh, Yahweh, such a sound: first I, then A, I-ah. He flew to Earth in a different body, but I was also next to him, and on Earth I incarnated myself in order to embody him. This was my mission. And that is why I consider every person on Earth and not only my child, my child, because as he is adopted by God, he begins to belong to me. To belong - in no way understand as slavery - is the highest freedom in the Spirit.

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Maria! With us now is a priest ordained by the Apostolic Orthodox Church, Father Michael. Maybe you would like to tell him something now, convey something to him personally.

Irina: I don't know how much I can talk about the personal things of his Spirit here.

Vladimir: Well, then something that could be known both for him and for us, which is not something private.

Irina: What is not personal information? In your terminology, he is one of my contactees, but not only. Its main curator, in the Christian egregor at least, is Mikhail, I will speak in a language familiar to this society. In the Christian egregor, Father Michael is the contactee, his main curator, his Heavenly patron, naturally, Archangel Michael. He is the patron of many priests, since a priest is always a warrior of the Spirit, a warrior of Spiritual Light. And I, too, in your terminology, am his curator, but this began much earlier than he came to religion, since there was a period when he denied it as an unbeliever.

This was a period of denial of any form of religiosity on Earth, there are a lot of them, in general the idea of God was in him, but first he recognized the idea of God, that he exists, and then he came to a certain religion. Naturally, he was helped in this by those life circumstances in which he felt the help of his Angels, Mentors, felt my support, felt Jesus Christ.

She is now showing me that when he was in a dream, in the Astral, as you say, Jesus Christ came into contact with him, shared information and energy with him, and this helped him come to the true path. He doubted, there was a period of struggle in him when he denied everything, but he recognized the Light that is in Jesus Christ as one with himself. He knows what I'm talking about.

Father Mikhail: Yes, absolutely, it's true, I was only baptized at the age of 24.

Irina: She now tells me that faith was formed before baptism.

Father Mikhail: At the age of 18, I began to study the general question of the meaning of life and spirituality, and I was baptized only at 24 years old, it's been 40 years this year that I've been baptized.

Irina: Now She tells me that there was a period before the acquisition of faith, there was some kind of atheism or materialism.

Father Mikhail: Of course, there was atheism, godlessness, stormy sinful youth, all this happened.

Irina: If we talk about the origin of his Spirit, I can talk about one of his significant incarnations on Earth, if it is interesting to him and is appropriate here.

Father Mikhail: You see, I don't believe in reincarnation, and if you want to tell me who I might be like in this phantom presentation of you, then please, I will be very glad to listen.

Irina: She will now talk about reincarnation: "You see, Mikhail, the fact is that the idea of metapsychosis or reincarnation was considered very seriously by the ancient fathers and was rejected for two main reasons. I will name them again. Mirakh Count already told Irina about this, and she conveyed it, but I will name them.

The first reason is the close connection of the idea of reincarnation of the human Soul with ancient religious pagan ideas about reincarnation into animal bodies. That is, many, Clement of Alexandria, for example, and other holy fathers criticized and rejected this idea because of the ideas that were characteristic of pagan cults and religions that the human Soul is reincarnated into an animal, and accordingly speaking, vice versa. Why were there such ideas? As the Interstellar Union has already conveyed to Irina, its representatives, for example, MidgasKaus, who is also present here now, this is not actually happening.

Indeed, the pagan religions in this sense, one might say, were mistaken. Your human mind is accustomed to dividing everything into error and truth; this is such a characteristic feature of the human mind in the third dimension. I am in the Spiritual world, and I have a slightly different perception of all this.

In the delusion that the Soul of man incarnates into an animal, and the

animal Soul incarnates into a man, I see the presentation of spiritual truth in this form. Exactly what kind of truth? Pagan religions were very often based on the worship of Nature Spirits, which were called plasmoid civilizations. Those ancient gods were very often deified representatives of the Spirits of places, nature, and so on. What do the Spirits of Nature do, and who are they anyway? This folklore has practically disappeared from Christianity, but it has been preserved, for example, in Islam, where they are called jinn. That is, these are creatures, as I already said, consisting of subtle energy structures. Unlike the physical body, they have a lower density.

Your physics at the present stage is practically not engaged in the study of this form of life, and this is the same form of life as the protein one, only it is based not on organic matter, not on chemical, organic processes, but on energy ones, that is, it is the same body, just different shape, different density.

Who lives in these bodies and who incarnates in them? The thing is that there are tens of times more types of plasmoid civilizations than dense material ones, which you call humanoids, but that's just like people. It's just that people live on different planets, like in different countries, so God created the opportunity for life on different planets. The fact is that for God the Father, whom I personally feel and see even now, and am in unity with him, for him the meaning of any creation lies in life.

The meaning of the creation of any star is life on it or next to it, or in it if it is a representative of plasmoids. Creatures live in the stars - these are just stellar plasmoids, only they have a different shape there. They exist on Earth too.

Aristotle and after him other representatives of ancient Greek philosophy, as well as the first Christians, preached the doctrine of the four elements. Even Paracelsus took this teaching. Each element has its own patrons in the subtle world, the so-called plasmoids. So these plasmoids can be of completely different types; their worlds are tens of times more diverse than the worlds of planets even in other Galaxies.

As for what kind of creatures they are, whether they are good or evil, Angels or demons, these are, as I already said, the types of bodies

into which Spirits of completely different levels, both demons and Angels, can incarnate, attach to them through vital force, and the average Spirits who go through their experience of life in such non-physical worlds, there also have their own experience of life. So, the lifespan of a subtle-material body can far exceed the lifespan of a physical body, and therefore those plasmoids that live in these bodies, too, since they are Spirits, are also intelligent, they are just in other bodies and find many generations of people - this happens among plasmoids, they just live in parallel worlds.

For example, you are sitting and he may be next to you, but you don't feel him, and he doesn't feel you if he doesn't tune in to you. There are people who are especially sensitive to these plasmoids, to their radiation, energies, and their presence. These were usually called mediums, now the usual name is: medium, contactee, in ancient times they were called shamans, there were many different names, priests and so on.

Among the plasmoids there are those who are especially sensitive to the world of people, and they established contacts with them; pagan religions were built on these contacts, that is, those that were among the peoples before the adoption of Christianity. And since one of the functions, of the roles of plasmoids, which are assigned to them by God, is the creation of Souls of animals, group Souls of insects, for example, plants, control of the elements, they also have their own tasks in the Universe, in the Universe, assigned by God.

Nothing in the Universe exists for no reason, everything has its own meaning. So the existence of these plasmoids on Earth, if we take earthly forms, is, among other things, the creation of animal Souls. Do you know how rich the Earth is in the diversity of biological life forms? Therefore, those plasmoids who created the Souls of animals conveyed to their ancient priests, contactees, the knowledge that they were putting energy into the animal, and the contactees, from the position of their perception, perceived this as they were putting the Soul into a person, that it was as if the human Soul was being reincarnated. Christian preachers and holy fathers did not examine the reason for plasmoids; this was not their task - this was the first reason for rejecting reincarnation.

The second reason, in my opinion, is even more compelling than this

concept of Souls. It consists in the fact that the Church Fathers saw that in religions that preach reincarnation, and they were familiar with these religions, people very often say this: “In this life, in this incarnation, I will lead a materialistic lifestyle, that is, give in to my passions, and the fact that I will acquire sins or low karma (this expression was later), when I reincarnate, I still won’t remember this, and for me these consequences will be experienced by another person in whom my Soul will move.” , - they knew about memory blocking.

Christian preachers, having become acquainted with this view, decided to ban, firstly, the books, the Apocrypha, which described incarnation, such were and are, they were translated in order to focus a person’s attention on one life, what will happen after, they indicated the word “eternity”. And this is in no way a fallacy, even from the position that reincarnation exists, but it exists after eternity. The Apostle Paul wrote, “Man must die once, and after this the judgment.” Indeed, it is so.

We need to remember what a person is in the Christian paradigm of consciousness: a person is a combination of body, Soul and Spirit. And, indeed, you, as a person who exists here and now, will never exist again. That is, the person himself lives once, because the body from which he comes out will pass into the elements of the Earth.

Firstly, when the Spirit incarnates, it puts on flesh, perceives the elements of the body from the surrounding nature and then completes it, takes it from the energies of the Earth’s plasmoids, which control the elements that created the elements. And after leaving the incarnation and parting of the Soul with the body, as Christianity calls it, the body simply disintegrates into elements and returns back to nature to those plasmoids that build other bodies from it.

And the Spirit, even if it incarnates again on Earth, not on another planet, not in a plasmoid civilization, because the Spirit of a person can incarnate there and take on other flesh, but this person as a totality of body, Soul and Spirit will no longer exist, he will unite with another body, so that man lived once."

Father Mikhail: I see. I have a very short remark and comment for you. Everything that you are saying now is very consonant with the teachings of Basilides, Valentinus and Marcion, and, by the way, their

works were really liquidated, the Gnostics of the first, second, third centuries were liquidated, and we know about them only from the critical works of Irenaeus, theologians Christian and others, and as for many mansions, Christ said: “My Father has many mansions.” You see, what’s the matter, Irina, I don’t want to criticize everything you say, I’ll tell you this: “I leave it to the judgment of the Almighty.”

I want to say that we are concentrated on one important goal - the salvation of our own immortal Soul, and therefore the Holy Fathers simply concentrated, made a short narrow corridor for us, and I accepted this narrow path. Christ says: “We must follow the narrow path,” although they greatly expand knowledge, and he who increases knowledge increases controversy. You know, I don’t mind, but I’m not an ignoramus and not some kind of person who wants to be and hold only one point of view, I listen to you with pleasure, in a sense it fuels my imagination, feeds my secret knowledge , which I don’t really share with people, and so on.

I wanted to ask, is Maxim Rusan satisfied with your answer that plasmoids can take on the image of the Mother of God, in a serious, so to speak, version? Do you understand how demons make plasmoids?

Maxim: Of course, I’m satisfied, Father Mikhail.

Father Michael: Do you see what the demons do? They come and say: “I am Jesus Christ, bow to me!” The demons came and said: “I am the Mother of God”... Do you understand? This is the difference.

Maxim: Father Mikhail, can I add a little? I often communicate with demons; Irina and I work with different structures. You won’t believe it, the feeling of today’s conference and the feeling of the presence of a demonic structure are completely different. I sit now in goodness.

Today I spent the whole day doing repair work; I have workers who, unfortunately, do not speak Russian. All day I was in an environment that should have charged me with this, but when I got to the conference, I felt good. When I communicate with demons, I am constantly pulled somewhere, I have old thoughts: “Shouldn’t I return to old friends, and haven’t my old alcoholic friends missed me?” or

“And I remember how I had a very good and pleasant time in the baths with friends.”

I don't have such thoughts now, and I feel in complete goodness and sit absolutely without fear and without doubt. When I communicate with demons, everything inside turns out, I want to protect myself from something, some fears appear, my heart begins to beat strongly, some thoughts creep in. Father Mikhail, there is no such feeling now! Being around a demon makes you a demon.

Father Michael: It’s not surprising, Father Michael himself is present right there, calling on God’s blessing for this conversation!

Irina: I will also confirm that we really communicate with a variety of people, and Vladimir, our mutual friend, also knows what kind of people we communicate with.

Father Mikhail: He is generally a man of God!

Irina: Yes. He knows, I sent him a recording of how I communicate and lead a person to the Higher Self, if some low Spirit entered him, he watched it.

Maxim: There’s a little bit of terminology here: he didn’t enter, but is in his field!

Irina: If he starts speaking through him, it starts there... Vladimir, you saw that, didn’t you? There is a very definite energy there...

Vladimir: I want to say, we see your hands raised, and I see in the chat, let’s go through the mandatory program for now.

Maxim: We will definitely give everyone the opportunity to ask questions, we are now just harmonizing with Father Michael for 45-50 minutes.

Irina: When low Spirits come, if you communicate with a person who is in contact with them, they begin to communicate with us, with me. And if I can, and I have chips, somehow abstract myself, then I don't feel them like that, with Maxim it's different.

Maxim: Father Mikhail, I want to show you what is standing next to me: a candle that has been burning since the beginning of the conference, well, so that you understand that we are not feeding demons here.

Father Mikhail: By the way, I attach great importance to a burning candle, and this is a very blessed thing.

Irina: Yesterday, for example, I had a woman at a personal reception, she had some problems with entities, and her curator came from the fifth level of the Spiritual World, these are just demons. I talked to him a little. I have chips aimed at both defense and field building, so I don't feel them close.

Father Michael: Do you use the sign of the cross? That's all, cross, and they will retreat.

Maxim: I agree, Father Mikhail, he helps with the cross.

Irina: If they already come to me with them, they don't just need to be watched, but to communicate about why he is next to this person, what attracts him. Their answers are quite definite, of course.

Father Mikhail: I have a question: what is the attitude towards such a person as Alexander Petrovich Aksenov? He said that at the age of 33 the Mother of God appeared to him, and since then he has been engaged in expelling unclean Spirits, fighting sorcerers, witches, he has serious demonological teachings and even knows all their ranks and so on. His book "I am not a sorcerer, I am a healer" is very good. Maybe you've heard of him?

Irina: Yes, of course. This is a famous person among us.

Maxim: I don’t know who it is, but I feel...

Father Mikhail: Aksenov Alexander Petrovich.

Vladimir: Maybe Maria will tell us something about all this?

Irina: She is now showing me his image, he lives in Ukraine, in the Donetsk region.

Father Mikhail: Donetsk region.

Irina: This healer acts using the methods of the energies of the Christian religious egregor, he has very good connections with both the elements and plasmoids, that is, the methods of folk, white, as they say, magic, but it does not destroy.

Father Michael: Witch Doctor.

Irina: Although he says that he is not a sorcerer, but a healer, he uses magical techniques.

Maxim: Previously, such people were called Magi.

Irina: He puts his own meaning into them, uses them, for example, reading a prayer against evil spirits, and it is connected with an ancient Slavic conspiracy, only he removed the word “Perun” and inserted “Ilya the Prophet”, because Perun is the thunderer, and, Accordingly, he replaced the image of Perun with the image of Elijah the Prophet, and the text is practically the same, which is filled with meaning and energy. The meaning of any magical conspiracy lies in the energy that is embedded in its words, there are specially constructed sentences to attract certain vibrations.

Maxim: I wouldn’t be surprised if Ilya the Prophet and Perun are one and the same incarnate personality, like Yahweh and Christ.

Irina: And Ilya the Prophet was transported to another planet, they took him away on a chariot.

Maxim: I didn't know that.

Irina: And before that Perun. When was Elijah the Prophet? During whose time was it? Sons of David, this was before Christ.

Father Michael: Nine centuries before Jesus Christ.

Irina: Yes, I remember, in fact, he was after David, and after Solomon. Was Perun present at this time? There was probably some kind of essence. Mead now says that among many peoples the image of the Thunder God, who flies on a cloud with lightning, was a reflection of aliens, as they flew on a ship, and this phenomenon was accompanied by light, flashes, so they believed that this was the God of thunder. This was especially clearly manifested in the image of Odin, who lived in Asgard, he was worshiped by the ancient Scandinavians, and the same thing was manifested in the image of Zeus, that is, he was a representative of a highly developed alien civilization who was deified. It even had a similar name, and it was not a plasmoid, but a representative of humanoids.

Vladimir: What was his similar name?

Irina: At Zeus? The prototype of Zeus, or rather. The prototype of Zeus.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: Sephaestis.

Vladimir: Ah, Sefestis, we know. It's clear. Fine. Tell me, Maria, is Aksenov’s information to some extent distorted or is everything he says true?

Maxim: Are we advertising Aksenov here?

Irina: What is distortion? Distortion compared to what?

Vladimir: Compared with truth, with true knowledge. Father Michael just had a question about this, I want us to answer.

Irina: He is a contactee with the high angelic world, which helps him. Are there any distortions in his worldview? I was personally in contact with him, the only thing I can call a distortion is that in many ways he considers his idea of the world to be purely Orthodox. But this is not entirely true, since it also contains plasmoid, that is, physical, as you say, representations. And he really somehow turns a blind eye to this, although he still understands that this does not coincide with Orthodox teaching.

He had a lot of visions: how he fought in the astral world, that is, he left his body and fought with demons. They appeared to him in the image of Satan, several meters tall, and he had the idea that if he directed a prayer, Light at him, and he left, as if dissolved from his space, he had the impression that he had killed Satan himself.

Father Mikhail: But in fact he didn't kill?

Irina: Satan, Satan, if we understand by this name Lucifer, although, of course, there are many Satans. This is the same immortal Spirit as the Spirit of Aksenov himself, that is, he is no different from him before God, Love is directed to both of them. According to Anthony the Great, Love is directed to both demons and Angels, but they simply perceive it differently because of the qualities of their Soul.

If he is more God-like in his love, has become similar, he perceives it as Light, grace, and if he has become less like love, that is, there is hatred, fear, malice, condemnation, then he perceives this same love as fire. "God is a consuming fire," it is written in the Bible, "And God is Light," and Light and Fire are, in fact, things of the same nature. This is the same Divine energy, which Gregory Palamas wrote about as uncreated Light, uncreated Light, and in fact this Light is everywhere,

now it is around you, around us, and the demon that is in it feels it as discrepancy with one's internal vibrations, we will say so that it is clear to our audience. To put it in Orthodoxy: inconsistency with its inner qualities, this Spirit did not become like God, there was no free will in this.

Maxim: For them this Light is like fire. They burn in fire when you give them this Light, Father Michael.

Irina: And in fact, God the Father respects the freedom of choice of his son: a demon, Satan, a demon, a low vibration Spirit, a Spirit who chose to leave him in these low vibrations, low qualities of the Soul.

Father Mikhail: Well, it's hard to say that he respects him. I don't think He respects him.

Vladimir : Father Mikhail, this is your opinion.

Father Mikhail: I understand, but the point is...

Irina: Respects. He'll explain now.

Maxim: Now the explanation of the word "respects". Father Michael, we just have a very earthly brain, there is terminology that we cannot move away from, but in the Spiritual world the word "respects" has a very deep meaning.

Irina: Respect is a manifestation of Love. Without the manifestation of Divine Love, which supports any Spirit, the Spirit will not be able to remain immortal - this is its godlikeness.

Father Mikhail: I agree and don't argue, but he is the enemy of God, he fights.

Irina: He is the enemy of God, but God is not his enemy.

Father Mikhail: Yes, I agree. Tell me, do you know this name: Iliazdra? Saint Cyprian also wrote: “Lord! Save us from the devil and from Iliazdra.” Do you know who Iliasdra is?

Irina: Iliasdra? I don't find a response. I find a response, you said “Marcion” before, right? The Phantom of Mary says that we want to return to the question of Marcion and the Gnostics: “The fact is that there is still a difference between my worldview and the Gnostics, despite the external similarity in the ideas of reincarnation. I have never separated the Creator of the material world and God the Light, as the Gnostics did in their teaching about the Demiurge. For me it is one and the same person. Therefore, once again, the criticism of Irilionsky and his students was directed at the Gnostics, and, among other things, the idea of reincarnation was considered by them as the doctrine that the bright, pure Soul falls into the prison of the body, since the material world, according to the Gnostics, was created by the dark Spirit of the Demiurge, and therefore, one should get rid of the body, this really is a distortion of Christianity.

Father Michael: This is heresy.

Irina: Distortion, heresy is some opinion of the mind. And this opinion of the mind is based on a feeling of rejection of matter, and the feeling of rejection of matter leads to the fact that a person begins to descend in his vibrations, that is, he comes to sin in his mind and in his feelings. Why does he come to sin? Because he does not accept matter as one of the energies of God. And everything that you see around you: earth, grass, sky, stones, sea - is the same Divine energy, but only in the form of atoms.

Maxim: Volodya, I’ll leave you. The Center and the school were launched on the first day, materials were brought for unloading, for completion, so I’m leaving you, bye everyone!

Vladimir: Who will voice our questions from the YouTube chat?

Maxim: I think I’ll just run to this time. I think it is necessary to place a mandatory emphasis on those who are present in Zoom. Why? Because we warned that those who don’t get into Zoom can get into

YouTube, but we only have thirty to forty people in Zoom.

Vladimir: We will do everything! Fine.

Irina: The Phantom of the Virgin Mary says: “Mikhail, as my son and contactee, still has an inner interest in what I say about his incarnation, which I consider important. I was also with him in that incarnation; it was on Earth even before the emergence of Christianity. His most significant incarnation. You may have read about the one who anointed King Saul, your Soul was in him, this is Samuel.”

Father Michael: Prophet Samuel, judge of Israel.

Irina: Yes, your Soul was in it.

Father Michael: So he is the anointed King David too.

Irina: She just told me about him, that is, about the first one.

Father Michael: So was I in Saul or in Samuel?

Irina: Not in Saul, in Samuel.

Father Mikhail: Saul was a serious character, he also loved fencing.

Irina: No. It shows me that you dedicated Saul first, and David only later.

Father Michael: Yes, Saul first, David after him. Clearly, this is an Israeli judge. He is also a prophet.

Irina: For some reason they show me that he is tending some sheep.

Father Mikhail: Well, sheep were their main business.

Irina: Did the prophet also tend sheep?

Father Mikhail: Of course. Saul was a shepherd and David was a shepherd; they were both shepherds.

Irina: Samuel, they show me, drinks water from some jug, no, milk.

Father Mikhail: No, butter.

Irina: Milk. And they show me that Samuel, in whom your Soul was, despite the fact that he was a prophet, only dealt with goats and rams in this way, removed the skins from them, just like that "shhhh

itself, the oldest gene, it doesn't get older. So...

Vladimir: Well, it's true, the gene is physical...

Irina: Unlike Mary the Mother of God, Mirakh Count is an incarnate Spirit, he is here in astral form, Archangel Gabriel, but he is now embodied on Burkhad, he simply left his body and is now listening very carefully to our conversation. He says about genes in the context of this conversation: "From one blood God made the human race. But I want to say that this blood is in each of you, and I am now as a physical being on Burkhad, but I visited your planet so often, participated in the construction of the Christian religious egregor, spent almost all the time with the incarnate Christ, when he was still I was little, spent time with the incarnate Spirit of Mary when she was still in the temple with the high priests, and I even feel, perhaps, more of an earthling than a representative of Picran.

Pikran is the self-name of Burkhad. And I want to say that our planet Pikran or Burkhad in the Daraal language, which Irina conveys, is one and the same, is located in the constellation Cygnus. The symbol of the constellation Cygnus, if you find it in the sky, will resemble a cross. And the legend about the appearance of this constellation in the sky says that this is the form of the god Zeus, who flew to people.

Zeus is also a representative of our planet, even though he later moved to a colony in a completely different star system, but he is a representative of Pikran, and he has Pikran ideas about the world, blood, one might say, Pikran genes, so it is symbolic that Dathniil is the father Jesus Christ was also a representative of Picran, and he actually transferred his genetic material to embody this Spirit, but at the same time he did not have sexual intercourse with Mary, since, firstly, he himself was married to his planet, and secondly, this was not required with our technologies for the transfer of genetic material, but, nevertheless, he still became his father and representative of the planet Pikran.

And it is also symbolic that 35% of the genes, and currently 30% of the genes in your bodies consist of material that was taken from the Pikrans. We consider you not just our colony or some world forgotten by us, you are considered our full-fledged younger brothers and sisters

who have incarnated in this world in order to illuminate this space with the presence of your Spirit.

We must remember that the goal of any incarnation, no matter what planet you incarnate on, is to bring God's peace with you to where only matter exists. That is, to make the space more harmonious, structured and reduce the amount of chaos in it, and the passage of this path is impossible without the Light of Love, which lights up in our hearts only through accepting a person as he is without judgment, and forgiving those who have offended you." .

Vladimir: I thank you, Mirakh Count! Let's move on to questions from our dear subscribers, I see that many want to ask questions. We will act in this mode: let's have one question from you, one question from me, in fact it's not mine, but also from other subscribers who are not with us. I ask the first question and now ask Irina Carter to prepare for the second question.

1:04:00 Genetic father of Jesus Christ.

Vladimir: And here is my first question from our listeners. Please tell me, Mirakh Count or Maria, why this particular Burkhadian was chosen to provide his genetic material?

Irina: Why was Dathniil chosen? I know him personally. In fact, he has now completed his incarnation and left it. He was chosen because he had been familiar with the Spirit of Christ for a very long time, from his time on Tumesout. He himself was incarnated at that time on Shimora, but they did the same thing. And in the Spiritual world, even before the incarnation of Detniil on Burkhad, in the Spiritual world, he and the Spirit of Christ agreed that it was he who would be his father on Burkhad, it was his vibration that, in terms of frequency, quality and individual personal differences, parameters, as you say, was suitable to become his father, that is, the basis of the masculine energy that he put into his body, just as Maria was ideally suited to be his mother, who gave him feminine energy.

Vladimir: I see, thank you! Irina, please, your question. You can turn on the microphone.

1:06:05 Children of Mary the Virgin. A spirit incarnated from a low spiritual level. Michelle Nostradamus. The originality of Jesus Christ.

Irina Carter: Why did Mary, being such a powerful Spirit and having given birth to such a powerful Spirit as Jesus Christ, agreed to the birth of the remaining children from the middle levels, in our opinion from the twelfth to thirteenth levels, that is, was there any principle of selecting Souls in the remaining children of Mary after Jesus Christ?

Irina: I humbly accepted those Spirits, whose embodiment through me was presented to them as useful by their Mentors, Consulting Angels. When I lived on Earth, besides Christ, there were seven such Souls that came through me. The consulting angels decided that it was I who had to embody them and endow them with my energy. In many cases it was the case that before reaching the middle level, they were higher, but I had one son incarnated from the fifth level, there was no other means for him than to incarnate through me and pass through my womb and nourishment in order to to raise his levels, and he later had an incarnation as Michel Nostradamus. That is, I was able to invest in him the energy that introduced him to the Divine meanings, which appeared much later.

Vladimir: So the spirit of Michel Nostradamus was embodied by your child, and at that moment it was a Spirit from a demonic level?

Irina: Yes. I treated all the children with absolutely the same love, but as far as was possible in the conditions of what they needed, but I knew well that the embodied Spirit from a low level requires no less care and love, even sometimes more than that high Spirit, who came with the potential of Light within him, greater than that of the one who lost it for any reason.

Vladimir: Thank you very much!

Irina: She says that she was really ready to incarnate any Spirit who found it useful.

Vladimir: Thank you very much! I ask the next question, and after that I ask Yuri Vinokurov to prepare, he raised his hand.

1:08:50 Prayer to Mary the Mother of God. Interpretations of Christian texts.

Vladimir: My question is this, it's not even a question, but probably a request. Tell me, please, can you, dear Maria, give us some new prayer, maybe now is the time to somehow make an upgrade, update the prayers that we already have? A prayer we can always use?

Irina: Prayer is always an appeal of the Soul to a sacred person. I can't make up prayers to myself. I accept with gratitude and great trepidation every word that comes out of your Souls to me, and always redirect them to God. I never attribute to myself the Glory that belongs to Him. And even more so, this is the right of any Spirit: how should I pray, how should I address me? If I compose prayers to myself, this will contradict my ideas about my place in the Universe.

Vladimir: I understood everything, thank you! Then I will rephrase this request. Can you give us parting words for every day or every week at some frequency, perhaps not yourself, but through Archangel Gabriel, through Mirakh Count?

Irina: I would advise the Archangels and my beloved host of Archangels: Raphael, Michael, Uriel, Gabriel and everyone else to focus more on conveying to Irina information related to the Holy Scriptures, interpretation in the spirit of the Light of love and the translation of ancient Christian texts into a more esoteric paradigm of consciousness, since a lot of people who are engaged in esotericism, various magical practices, move away from ancient Christian truths and biblical commandments due to the fact that they do not understand this ancient language.

Father Mikhail: I offer it to Mr. Voldemar to enlighten him a little, otherwise he has found a prayer. There is a beautiful prayer: "Virgin Mother of God, Rejoice, Gracious Mary, the Lord is with You. Blessed are You among women, and blessed is the fruit of Your womb, for You have given birth to the Savior of our souls." Read this prayer 300 times

a day, you will feel good.

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Father Mikhail!

Irina: Thank you! She advises that the Archangels focus on conveying to me the interpretation of Christian texts in an esoteric paradigm, so that the Bible and its priceless parables, writings and advice, including the Proverbs of Solomon, become accessible to the consciousness and understanding of modern esotericists. Tell us how this works in energies on the astral and mental plane. The priests of the Orthodox Church and theologians practically do not engage in the synthesis of modern esoteric thought and ancient Orthodox teaching, including the Old Testament, the New Testament, they do not need this at all, they have a different task. Therefore I suggest...

Father Mikhail: You say everything correctly, absolutely correctly. We are saturated with those texts that in Orthodoxy make up 25 percent of all liturgical texts; they completely saturate us with the blessing of the Virgin Mary, they are very grace-filled. This is true!

Irina: Yes, that's why, Mikhail, I now propose that the Archangels transmit through a contactee, who also has esoteric theories in her memory and consciousness, she will be able to convey this into the language of esotericism, so that they understand what is discussed in the Bible, so that they it was opened.

Vladimir: Okay. Let's listen to our participants. Yuri, please, can I ask a question?

1:13:30 Contact with the Higher Self. Practice.

Yuri: I ask the Virgin Mary to help me contact my Higher Self.

Irina: Interesting question. I am ready to help you so that you contact your Higher Self, but this requires your faith that you are one with it. Then nothing separates you from communicating with him, just enter a state of silence in your mind and heart and feel how your mind expands to the limits of the Universe. You can feel this by simply

thinking about it and directing the beam of your attention vertically upward through the crown of your head, building a spiritual channel.

At the first stage, we be sure to turn on what you call imagination, and you will definitely feel the response of your Higher Self, and here it is important that there are no fears, doubts, and, feeling the influx of Light of your Soul and the desire to communicate, say: “I open my spiritual heart towards the flow of Divine Light. I ask my Higher Self to answer my questions.” And after that you can mentally communicate. If you want to do this yourself without a guide, then by believing in it and learning to concentrate, you can do it.

Maxim: You can hear this voice with your heart, that is, it will be your mental image, supported by your faith and confidence in where you are and who you are. You don’t have to wait for some voice in your head to tell you, but imagine and feel, believe in the images that come to your heart, to your Soul. Because many are waiting for a miracle, waiting for a voice, a hint, but in fact they are in this state.

You, in fact, were in the state of the Higher Self, you just couldn’t fully believe it and establish contact with it, so I highly recommend contacting any of our masters so that you once have a guide there, and when they take you there, you According to the same scheme, with the idea and understanding of what it is, you will further develop yourself.

Irina: The Higher Self is a disembodied part of your Spirit; it does not have physical organs or language to give you a physical voice.

Yuri: I see.

Irina: He always answers simultaneously through thoughts and a surge of Light, you will definitely feel it.

Maxim: This is a thought, your image, when you think, you form images, you play with your thought. This thought will be the answer. Not a voice in your head, under no circumstances, I will start to worry if you have voices in your head!

Irina: These are already some kind of contacts.

Yuri: Thank you, Maxim, for the clarification.

Maxim: I am more down to earth than Irina, so I try to explain at the level of how I came to this, how I understand it.

Yuri: I am also more down to earth, so your advice is valuable to me, because I am a mathematician by training, I have such a mind.

Irina: The simplest question is to determine at what distance he is from conscious contact. Yuri, are you a Spirit or a body?

Yuri: It seems to me that I am the Spirit.

Irina: Do you think it or do you feel it?

Yuri: I have a feeling that the primary thing is the Spirit, the secondary thing is the body.

Irina: Who are you?

Yuri: Well, first, I am the Spirit, and second, I am the body.

Irina: Where do you feel yourself in your body?

Yuri: Do you feel where in the body? Not clear question.

Irina: Where are you in the body if you are Spirit?

Yuri: On the one hand, everywhere, and on the other hand, at a given point, in the trajectory, so to speak.

Irina: The center of your consciousness?

Yuri: The center of my consciousness, well, if it feels like it, is somewhere in the top of my head.

Irina: Well, this is already a way out to the Higher Self. Sensations go along the chakras, that is, which chakra you are focused on, which energy center, there you will feel yourself as the center of your consciousness. And the center of your consciousness, which is located at the top of your head, if you close your eyes and try to feel it, what shape is it?

Yuri: I don't have a form, but when I feel the center there, I either have pressure at the top of my head, or the top of my head is trying to move apart.

Irina: That's right, that's how it should be. This opens a spiritual channel. Now, of course, I could show you, but you just need a guide to take you there, there's nothing complicated there.

Maxim: Alexey will do it, it's all normal. Thank you very much, let's give the opportunity to others.

Yuri: Thank you all!

Father Michael: Strive for perfection, be perfect, just as our heavenly Father is perfect! This is any person, this is our calling as people, people. Therefore, you will not be mistaken, strive for perfection in knowledge, in the intellectual sense, in the spiritual, physical, hygienic, discussion, speech, mental - strive for perfection in everything! Here I am, for example, learn from me, I, being an Orthodox priest, do not isolate myself, but try to communicate everywhere, strive for perfect behavior in everything. Once upon a time I was conducting debates, I was nervous, worried, but now I calmly accept the opinions of my interlocutors. Learn from Father Michael!

Maxim: I want to thank Father Michael for being the only Orthodox priest who entered into direct dialogue with our structure. Why?

Because I think everyone is very afraid. Some want to get in touch, but they say: “I’ll be fired.”

Irina: Yes, there were such cases.

Maxim: They are afraid, but Father Mikhail is not afraid, for which I bow to him!

Vladimir: Father Mikhail is a master of sports in saber fencing.

Father Mikhail: I'm not afraid of anyone. You know, Maxim, thank you for the compliment. I want to answer you: I fear no one except God. I love Him, respect Him and fear Him, in a good sense, the fear of God.

Irina: Mirakh Count says: “I remember my first meeting with Father Michael about a year ago or a little less. I perceived his energy then and now. I remember the end of our meeting, and I know the inner spiritual work that he carried out during this time. Father Michael is a shining example of a man who follows the path of the Apostle Paul, who became everything to everyone in order to win at least some.”

Maxim: Let's continue asking questions. Thank you very much, Father Michael! Come on, the next question is, who do we have?

Vladimir: My question, then Elvira, get ready.

1:21:54 Stigmata among Saints. The nature of stigmata.

Vladimir: My question is the following: Mary, please tell me, if it’s not too long, what is the mechanism for the emergence of stigmata among saints? Is it just self-hypnosis or is there something else there? Francis of Assisi, we know, and many others.

Maxim: Volodya, it’s immediately obvious that you didn’t watch our video conferences, I’m very sorry!

Vladimir: I watched them, but people who didn't watch ask, but I thought it was an important question.

Maxim: Okay.

Vladimir: Therefore, Maria can tell us this directly.

Irina: This is the power of the Spirit, the power of faith, which affects physical matter. In this case, wounds appear, first in thought images; they do not appear on the physical body immediately and not in everyone, but only in those who are able to transfer these thought images to physical matter. This is the special ability of the Spirit to materialize.

Perhaps in your world it would be called a magical ability, the ability to materialize one's thoughts, of course, it can be developed, but it really depends on the strength of faith, on the absence of doubts about it, but many imagine that from saints, from monks, Of the Christians who pray to God, many mentally imagine him with wounds, but some of them imagine him so vividly that they identify with his image, and these wounds are reflected on their physical body. Yes, this is the power of faith, but there is no special influence on the part of the Christian egregor or Angel, it is truly the Spirit of the person who chose this path.

Father Michael : They crucify with Christ.

Irina: You can say so, but this is not the case for everyone who is crucified; they manifest themselves on the physical body, here we mean some impact on physical matter.

1:24:16 Lucid dreams. Preparation for lucid contacts in a dream. Prayers and meditations before bed. Contact with the Higher Self, with the Guardian Angel.

Elvira: And if a person begins to have lucid dreams after prayer, is this somehow sinful or normal? And in a lucid dream, is it possible to strive, for example, to meet with God or with your Higher Self, how to do this? What needs to be done in this state in order to meet and communicate

with either the Higher Self or one of the Angels? Is there some wisdom to be learned there?

Irina: So the question is, are lucid dreams sinful, and is it possible to communicate with the Spiritual world with their help?

Elvira: Yes. And how should you set yourself up to get in touch?

Irina: Lucid dreams are a type of astral travel, that is, travel of the Soul outside the body while it is sleeping. In the degree of their awareness or unconsciousness, naturally, there is nothing bad or sinful, in itself this is considered normal, that is, it is considered the normal state of the Soul, when it is aware of itself or not, this is only its state, but there is nothing harmful or dangerous in it or sinful. Another thing is that the area of the astral world into which she finds herself and with whom she contacts depends on her vibrations, her qualities, emotions, feelings, thoughts that were in her before she left the body when she went to bed.

Therefore, in Orthodoxy and in many religions there is a custom of evening prayer, because with it, firstly, a person thanks the Creator God for the day that has passed, for the grace that he has received, and asks for forgiveness for his sins.

What is a request for forgiveness, why does the Spirit need it? In order for him to reconcile with God in himself and realize himself as his beloved son, that is, this increases the vibrations, and the prayer for forgiveness to God must necessarily be accompanied by the forgiveness of all people who have offended the person during the day, otherwise it will have no power, then If there are these grievances, low-vibration blocks will remain in the astral body.

If an esotericist prays, then meditation is aimed at the Light; if he is a materialist or an atheist, then it is a recollection and analysis of his good and evil deeds, but with the obligatory forgiveness and letting go of these grievances. That is, a purely psychological work of consciousness. They have the same goal, but different means. And if in a state of awareness, in a high vibration, you go to bed, then the Soul, leaving the body in a dream, enters the highest floors of the

astral world, where there are energies of religious egregors, will communicate with the Angels of these egregors, will avoid danger, the risks of meeting with low vibrational entities that , for example, they live in the lower Astral and can scare her, there will be no nightmares.

And in a lucid dream, the Soul is aware of itself separately from the body and can remember more because of this state, but after returning from sleep and connecting with the body, it is advisable to immediately write down what happened, with whom they communicated and where they flew, since after 20-30 minutes spent in the material world, usually all the memory acquired in the Spiritual world disappears from consciousness. This is the law of connecting bodies.

Maxim: I'll even say more, after two, three or five minutes I didn't have time to write it down, then everything disappeared immediately. For Irina, awareness probably allows me to keep it for 20-30 minutes, but for me, if I don't write it down within five minutes, then that's it, I lost it.

Irina: I might even have such a dream: I lay down for a minute, closed my eyes, and already opened them in the morning.

Elvira: What phrase should I say or somehow tune in to connect with the Higher Self, communicate with it, and how will I hear it?

Irina: Before going to bed, you can tune in. When you have already carried out hygienic procedures for your body, and they are desirable every evening, because water cleanses not only the physical body, but also the energy, the etheric body, cleanses from all thoughts, words, thought forms of people who are nearby, perhaps not very friendly. This is, firstly. And secondly, water procedures relax the physical body and prepare it for sleep.

Then it is advisable, an hour before going to bed, not to study any materials, books or information on the Internet that cause low vibrations. It is important to be at peace and not to be irritated with loved ones, and when you have already carried out hygiene procedures, prayed, meditated or imagined the Light, and when you go to bed, you give an installation and imagine that you are separating,

that is, you can simply imagine that you, for example, you are sailing on a ship, and gradually your Soul begins to separate. At the same time, you can simply give the instruction: “On my journey, I want to communicate with my Higher Self, with my Guardian Angel. I express my intention and free will for this contact and ask my Soul to remember everything as it was and bring it with me into the physical body.” This could be the setting.

Vladimir: Thank you! Let's have the next question.

Father Mikhail: I want to say a few words to the girl who asked a question regarding sleep, I will give the following advice: I have dreams every day, since childhood I have had a very developed wild imagination. I don't write anything down, I don't remember anything, but there are a few dreams, literally two or three in my life, that even if I wanted to forget, I will never forget them. This... well, I don't want to tell you now.

Vladimir: Yes, no need, there are a lot of people who want to ask a question.

Father Mikhail: A few words: treat dreams calmly, do not look for salvation or some kind of contact in them. In living consciousness, while you are walking, while you are not sleeping, here you communicate with God, talk to him. And what you need to remember, you will never forget, He will reveal to you. “Through dreams the elders are enlightened.” So it is written: “Your young men will see visions, and your elders will be admonished with us.” The Lord acts through sleep, there is nothing sinful in this. But there are also sinful dreams, after them you need to pray, ask for forgiveness, there is a prayer for desecration, so you need to be careful.

Elvira: Thank you!

Maxim: Father Mikhail said that you can develop both in a dream and in reality!

Vladimir: Exactly! Elena Kapustina, we've finally waited, turn on the

microphone!

Father Mikhail: Come on, Elena Kapustina!

1:32:45 Russia is the patrimony of the Mother of God. Sergius of Radonezh, Seraphim of Sarov, Luke. Canal of the Virgin Mary. Monarchy in Russia. Spiritual development on Earth.

Elena: Can you hear me?

Vladimir: Yes, wonderful!

Elena: I ask the Mother of God, my Queen of Heaven, to bless me on the Spiritual path and give me willpower and grace and protection.

Irina: Very interesting question.

Elena: Question to my Mother: according to John Bereslavsky, Russia is the special patrimony of the Mother of God. And I would like to clarify and ask if this is true?

Vladimir: Thank you!

Irina: She tells me: “This is a difficult question for me in many ways. Indeed, the Russian country has become my special patrimony, but this does not mean that other countries have been neglected. The fact is that incarnated Spirits lived here, my students, my contactees, who channeled my energies here, healed the sick, guided the human race on the path of Divine Light, these are Sergius of Radonezh, Seraphim of Sarov, Luka Voino-Yasenetsky and others who were mine special contactees, representatives in this country and canonized by the Orthodox Church.

And as for Seraphim of Sarov, who was, as you know, the incarnated Archangel Michael, he was also a representative of the Russian land, the Russian state, he was in contact with me almost from birth, and

when he lived in his monastery, I showed him the way around monastery, after passing which a person can join my energies, because above this place there is a portal to high-vibration plasmoid worlds in which a lot of Angels are embodied.

I would also like to add about plasmoids. In addition to the Spirits of the elements and earthly forms known to Christians, there are many more plasmoids in which Angels are embodied and help to go to God, that is, they are high-vibration beings who direct their energy to healing, to transforming human nature. Many of my phantoms are also in contact with these plasmoids."

She is now telling me about Seraphim of Sarov that when he lived in a monastery, she showed him the way around the portal where he could receive high-vibration energies.

Elena: Thank you!

Father Mikhail: Of course, Russia is the destiny of the Mother of God, of course, but also Mexico, where she is called Reño Mexico - Queen of Mexico, in Spain she is called the Queen of Spain, in Portugal she appeared, she is everywhere! And in America. The Mother of God patronizes the entire human race! But she loves Russia in a special way, and Kyiv, and Ukraine!

Vladimir: Thank you, Father Mikhail, for your comment.

Elena: Is it true that spiritual development will come from Russia to the whole world?

Maxim: If you help us, then it will be the truth.

Father Maxim: God willing!

Elena: Let's help!

Irina: Spiritual development will come from the people who are the first to recognize themselves as brothers with other peoples. That is, whose national consciousness will be in unity, peace, harmony and friendship with all other peoples, and in this this people will be an example to them.

Father Mikhail: But the question is: will there appear a great Tsar-Father, who is expected in Russia, who will be from the common people and will bring justice and prosperity?

Irina: Good question. Mirah Count, this is probably a question for you. Will it appear? That is a question about the future.

You know, the future has many options, but for now I went to the Spiritual World, to the place where the Time Tape is located, and looked at the probabilities of the development of events on Earth. I want to say that any prediction of the future, be it in the form of the Apocalypse, prophecy, fortune telling, and so on, is only one of the options for the development of events. He may be more of the kind that is subject to materialization. But the fact is that, judging by the Time Tape, in the next 20-25 years the return of monarchism in any form in Rus' is not visible, but I want to say that this is not the final version of the future, the future itself in all its manifestations is only known God the Father.

Father Mikhail: Then we transfer the situation to Kiev, so Hetman Mikhail Mikhailovich will appear, the Virgin Mary herself told me this, remember! And this was said not only by you, but also by Archangel Michael, Hetman Mikhail Mikhailovich will appear, who will have a beneficial influence on both Moscow and Kievan Rus.

Irina: Yes, this is one of the options, including the development of events.

Maxim: Yes, there is also an option that Father Michael will then lead the entire Patriarchal Church and preach to us.

Father Mikhail: That was it too! Thank you for confirming.

Maxim: Yes, here is one of the options.

Irina: One of the options is that they are all visible in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Guys, let's ask the next question.

Vladimir: So, let's go. If we don't have anyone in the chat, now who has raised their hand? Andrey Marin, please.

1:40:10 Initial letter. The proto-language of humanity is syllabic writing.

Andrey: Can you hear me?

Vladimir and Maxim: Yes, I can hear.

Andrey : Great! Good day everyone! Mother of God, thank you for visiting us, for being in contact with us, I thank you personally on my own behalf, on behalf of my family, for hearing our heartfelt prayers. The question is: what is a Drop Cap?

Irina: An initial letter is a set of symbols like tarot cards, only not in the form of pictures, but in the form of certain symbols, icons, this is very close to runic writing, and is a fairly new phenomenon. If you look at how your ancestors wrote, they had different icons, but the meaning of each initial letter was conveyed quite correctly, only they transferred the meaning of the runes feu, laguz, tamuz to modern writing, which personally still reminded me a little of the Cyrillic alphabet.

Before the emergence of Christianity in Rus', of course, there was no Cyrillic alphabet, since it appeared with the purpose of bringing new Christian teaching to the Slavs, but it had its own script, Russian runes that were carved on tablets, for example. And the meaning of each rune was a syllable, but behind each syllable there was a meaning. What is now called the proto-language of humanity, for example, the syllable RA had its own meaning, the syllable BO, and so on, and only

then words began to be composed from these syllables. At first there was a syllabic language.

Andrey: Do I understand correctly that the interpretation of the initial letter available to us at this time is conveyed quite correctly?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that there are several interpretations. He personally counted seven or eight different interpretations, differing from each other. Which one do you mean?

Andrey: Which one? The one on the Internet.

Maxim: Conditionally, yes. Conventionally, we can say it's true. Because decoding still takes place at the level of conscious perception of these symbols.

Andrey: Thought forms.

Maxim: Yes, and those who decipher them, in most cases, work with curators and mentors who advise them, so conditionally - yes.

Irina: These are most often contactees, but there are cases when it is not a contactee, but when he himself, for example, an incarnated ancient priest who used this, retrieves these meanings from his Soul memory.

Andrey: Does the initial letter then lead to enlightenment?

Irina: Any path in which you believe that there is Light will lead you to enlightenment.

Andrey: One or the other, I understand. Thank you for your reply!

Maxim: Volodya, who's next?

Vladimir: I will say two words. Elvira, I saw your question, but we already had answers to everything related to Levashov, let's not waste time on it. I'll ask one question, and then the next. Please get ready, Anatoly, you will be able to ask your question.

1:44:20 Holy Fire.

Vladimir: My question is this, perhaps it has already been answered, but everyone is interested in this, and so I ask again. Regarding the Holy Fire, please tell us, Mary, is this really some kind of miracle or is there a different technology? Holy Fire in Jerusalem on Easter.

Maxim: Is this really a miracle or some other moments?

Irina: This is a manifestation of the energies of the Christian egregor. For me there is no miracle in this, it is only a violation of the laws of physics known to you, but the materialization of spiritual fire through physical fire is a fairly familiar phenomenon in other religions more ancient than Christianity.

Vladimir: Thank you!

1:45:10 Abortion. True repentance. Correction of Soul distortion. Upbringing. Sin is not repentance. Abortion is a sin for a man who is a father.

Svetlana: I greet the Mother of God, and I want to ask a question that will be of interest to most women, maybe men too. I want to ask the Mother of God for advice, I'm a little worried, what would she advise to women who have had abortions? That is, if they experienced true repentance, and subsequently naturally lowered their vibrations in order to raise them, what would She advise?

Vladimir: Thank you! Listen, Father Michael, let Mary answer.

Irina: Good question. I thank you for this question, Svetlana, a very necessary question in the modern world. Indeed, if a woman made

such a mistake, and sin is a mistake in spiritual life, first of all. To raise your vibrations and again realize yourself as Light, to realize yourself as a daughter of God, you need two things: the first is to realize the reasons that led to this act. Abortion is only an external action in a material body, but it was led to by spiritual reasons, that is, to ask through your Higher Self why it was done, to analyze your action in the mental space of Light.

And the second is what is called “bringing true repentance,” that is, realizing exactly why this lowered the vibrations, why exactly this is a sin, that is, a violation of the commandments of God, and realizing that this sin does not lead to complete separation from God, since the woman still remains His beloved daughter, but in order to return to this status precisely in the internal, not external, as she is, but to accept the Light of love from the Father, she must believe that God forgives this sin and not repeat the act Judas Iscariot, who did not believe in the forgiveness of my son. This can be expressed not only in physical suicide, but also in a suicidal state of the Soul, which is called despondency.

Please, my earthly sisters, do not be discouraged by the sin you have previously committed. Yes, it is terrible, but there is not a single sin that cannot be corrected in the Light of God. Christ, my son, came for this purpose, to give everyone his strength, his energy in order to correct any distortion of the Soul in earthly incarnation.

Turn to Christ with prayer, be sure to ask for forgiveness to the Soul of the child whom you did not allow to be born, send him the Light of your love and be sure to show in life the awareness that you acquired due to the experience of this sin. Realize that it was not in vain that God gave you to experience this sin, so that you would come out of this darkness to the Light and help others who have experienced the same thing to come to it.

Become a support for other women who are going through the same path, show them the path to the Light, help mothers and fathers who are in difficult life situations, and their children who are in illness, in need, in misfortune, apply part of the energy of your Soul, part of their Light in the unconditional Love of our Creator to help them in this material life, including their spiritual needs. This will not be your punishment, but confirmation that you have taken the path of faith,

because faith without works is dead.

Svetlana: I am very grateful for this answer, very, very grateful! Because this question is asked by so many women, I work with women, and I feel the energy of the Mother of God, my heart just jumps out, I'm very grateful!

Father Michael: One more piece of advice: go to the priest, tell him about it, and let him read a prayer over you or over any person, this is the advice, and Irina said correctly: "There is no sin worse than the sin of not repenting," man I repented and don't repeat these mistakes anymore, that's all.

Irina: Yes, this repentance must be shown, this repentance must be demonstrated in the material body through action.

Svetlana: Thank you very much! Huge gratitude!

Irina: So that this calling grace from God, which will be given as a sign of forgiveness, joy and grace, does not disappear in your vanity, but spreads to every person around you, so that you learn to give the Light of your love to everyone. And then, perhaps, the experience of realizing this sin and overcoming its consequences will lead you to even greater Light, you will identify qualities in your Soul that would be impossible to identify without this, and you will be grateful to this experience, but at the same time even realizing its sinfulness .

Svetlana: Tell me, please, is only the woman responsible for this sin?

Irina: If a man, the father of this child, contributed to this, that is, he was not against the murder and supported either with words or simply with consent, then yes, he bears almost the same responsibility as a woman, because the Soul, when incarnated into a new body, chooses both father and mother. Father and mother are for her prototypes of God and the Mother of God, that is, each mother is my prototype, manifestation, that is, she performs my function in the material world, and each father, accordingly, is the image of the Heavenly Father for the child, so you have the expression, that for a child, parents are

Gods, it is so: they create him, they create for him the world in which he grows and develops, absorbs new colors, meanings, ideas that he will use throughout his life, since the memory of his previous incarnation is blocked so that he adapts to life in your family, and subsequently in the society where you live. And it is the parents who bear the colossal responsibility for the Light and for the ability to invest it in the Soul of the child; this is called upbringing, that is, nutrition. Education is the nourishment that lifts the Soul upward.

Svetlana: Thank you for your answer!

Vladimir: Father Mikhail is ready to provide you with personal assistance, contact me in a personal message after our meeting, and he will be able to give you a lot of important personal advice, prayers, and so on. If you are interested, please, it is ready.

Svetlana: Thank you very much!

Vladimir: So, okay, Igor, you will ask the question after I ask.

1:53:54 Crucified thief Dismas. The level to which the robber fell after repentance.

Vladimir: Please tell me, dear Mary, regarding the same repentance, is it true that the thief, who deeply repented on the cross next to Jesus, immediately got to the 24th vibration level in the Spiritual world?

Irina: Robber. Is it true that he is on the 24th?

Vladimir: Yes, to the highest level, to Paradise.

Irina: He didn't end up on the 24th, if I remember this story exactly, and my son had a lot of students and followers, but he ended up lower, on the 21st, 22nd, in my opinion, not on the 24th y, but for him it was Paradise in his subjective perception and his energy, since he was much lower before that.

1:54:50 Apocalypse of John the Theologian. Altered state of consciousness. 144,000 survivors. The meaning of numbers, decoding of symbols. The sacred science of Pythagorean numbers.

Igor: The revelation speaks of 144 thousand who were saved.

Vladimir: I see. Why exactly 144 thousand, Igor wants us to understand this figure itself, Maria commented.

Igor: Of the seven or eight billion living on Earth, 144 thousand will only be saved?

Father Mikhail: It doesn't say that, you are quoting incorrectly. One hundred forty-four thousand, on whose foreheads the Name of God was written - this is in the Apocalypse. And one hundred and forty-four thousand others. Yes, these 144 thousand were virgins, in one place, and in another place 144 thousand, 12 thousand from each tribe of Israel, there are also 12 tribes, multiplied by 12, and it turned out 144,000. These two groups of 144,000 people are described, it is said about special chosen ones, I'm just an interpreter of the Apocalypse, Volodya once edited my book, he can confirm, right?

Irina: Yes, that's it, it's about the special ones. Now she will tell. In fact, a few words need to be said about the Apocalypse in general, about the genre of apocalypse in the New Testament canon. The fact is that the Apocalypse of John the Evangelist is far from the only apocalypse that was written in the genre of some mystical literature.

What is mystical literature in ancient Christianity? Very similar, for example, wrote Dionysius the Areopagite. What kind of genre is this, in contrast to the Gospel, the Epistles of the Apostles, and so on? Before I talk about the images that are contained there, I must say a few words about this genre of Christian literature. Apocalypse or Revelation, as it was translated into Russian, is a special form of literature that described the mystical experiences of the author or his teacher. Mystical experiences mean experiences outside the physical body, most often either in astral travel or in some states, as they were then called "Harris Ecstasy", grace and ecstasy, which were described,

that is, in modern psychology, a certain state of altered consciousness . How has it been changed? Directed towards the Spiritual world.

What is the peculiarity of these mystical states of consciousness, which were then and are still characteristic of many people now? The fact is that the information that is given to a person in this state from his Spiritual mentors, from Angels, from Jesus Christ, from me personally, is translated in his consciousness, firstly, in images, and secondly, in those images that characteristic of his era, his language, and so on. It always depends on the perception of the contactee. When he comes out of this state and describes it in literary language, trying to convey the slightest nuances of his visions and sensations, he inevitably makes changes with his mind, which was previously in an altered state of consciousness, but now it has become normal. And we see the product of all this in the written text. We see there a description, for example, of a dragon, a battle, Angels who pour out bowls, horsemen who destroy people, blood flows and rises to their knees or to their stomachs - these are all images.

What did they mean? If we extract from these images the information that is contained there and translate it into ordinary logical language that exists in our everyday, ordinary consciousness, then we will get that the numbers that you just named are far from the only numbers in the Apocalypse, they do not mean real numbers of the number of certain people: 144,000 from such and such a tribe will be saved, the rest will perish, symbols were meant here. Why are they then expressed in numbers? Because John the Theologian, as a very educated man of his time, read a lot of Pythagoras and, accordingly, his students who were engaged in the so-called sacred science of numbers.

Father Mikhail: Numerology.

Irina: What?

Father Mikhail: Numerology - there is such a thing.

Irina: Numerology is already a modern presentation of ancient teachings, but everything there was more mystical, so I would say,

than the modern occult science of numerology, which has been translated into a more scientific language in accordance with the consciousness of modern man. For Pythagoras, all this was much more abstract and abstract than it is now. But nevertheless, each number was understood as a certain vibration, energy. For example, the vibration of the number 1 was different from the vibration of the number 2 or 4, and in this there was a certain harmony of the World for him.

What is it and does it reflect reality? Yes, of course. Each number is not just a written sign on paper and not just a spoken sound. It really is energy, a certain vibration. For example, the symbol of the number 1 reflects the energies of the Sun and all solar energies: light, creativity, and so on, which we have in the teaching of astrology, are contained in this number. Let's consider the number that you named: 144,000 righteous, according to the laws of the numerology that he read before this vision, and with what he was filled, with what images he was filled during his life, so he showed this contact that he had in a mystical state of consciousness .

Look: 144,000. We will now translate, decipher 144,000 - what kind of symbol is this? The number 1, which is in front, is a symbol of God, that is, the Sun, God, Creative energy. The number 4, which is repeated twice, was naturally understood by Pythagoras and subsequent authors, and by John the Theologian, as the number of the material world; its symbol was the square. The square, which was a symbol of the material world, many ancient Greek thinkers believed that the atom was square, that is, with corners to which other atoms could be attached. For example, Mirah Count claims that this was the knowledge that the carbon atom, the main one in organic life on Earth, is tetravalent, that is, it has four outer electrons. This kind of knowledge was demonstrated by ancient philosophers and thinkers.

As for 1 - God, 44 - manifested in matter. Why is “manifested in matter” repeated twice? Because manifested in the matter of the human physical body, that is, 4 was also the number of man, and manifested in the surrounding nature as activity. And zero, why thousands? And zero was designated as infinity. Why is 0 repeated three times? Because he was still a Christian, and this concept of the manifestation of the trinity of God: God the Father, God the Son and the Holy Spirit, allowed him to write that this infinity, which he had previously designated by zero, was Divine, but God for it is threefold, after all, the

Trinity. As a result, we have that 144,000 meant: God, manifested in matter and infinite with his infinite power.

What then are 144 righteous people if we already have a decoding of the symbol? Jesus Christ, my son, when he conveyed this information to him, had in mind those people who realized in themselves, in their matter, in their body, this infinite Divine manifestation and manifested it on other matter, that is, through their deeds. They came into contact with God, received soteria, salvation, and manifested it in preaching, that is, they are, one might say, saints. And here, any number of the tribes of Israel could be, these are those people who achieved the realization of the goal of their incarnation and became like God.

Father Mikhail: May I add a few words for Comrade Igor, because I have been interpreting the Apocalypse for many years, and I will add a purely theological interpretation to Irina's esoteric interpretation. The number 12 is a symbol from the same numerology, maybe from the same ancient Pythagoras, which means that this is considered to be "chosenness" - 12. "Have I not chosen you twelve, and one of you is the devil," Christ said to the disciples. The word "twelve" is "chosenness." Twelve multiplied by twelve equals one hundred and forty-four, which when translated into words means: chosen of the chosen. This is my personal interpretation, I can even get a Nobel Prize for this, because no one has even said this before me.

And your second question, I am answering you, because Irina did not answer your first question: "or will only 144,000 be saved?" - billions of billions will be saved, because it was said that those who were washed by the blood of Jesus Christ were countless. And these are the chosen ones who will play a special role in the fight against the beasts; there will be the first beast, the second and the third. These will be people from all over the world, chosen from the chosen, and chosen from the chosen from the people of Israel, so there are two numbers of 144, two groups of 144.

Maxim: Father Mikhail, you are the twelfth of one hundred and forty-four, I am sure of it.

Father Mikhail: God forbid, you are the only one sending me compliments today, Maxim Sergeevich, despite my past sins. Thank

you!

Maxim: There is such a thing as metanoia, so I know it, and I am happy to communicate with you here today!

Irina: The Mother of God says that indeed 12 by 12 is 144, She simply explained each number separately, it is no coincidence that Pythagoras had everything. And as for the “chosen of the elect”. The feeling of being chosen, chosen from a certain community is the feeling of an earthly person who has joined the Heavenly Kingdom. But from the Spiritual world in which I am now, this is perceived differently. For me, absolutely everyone is chosen, everyone is loved by God, and there is no person who has not been chosen by Him for His Kingdom, it’s just that everyone, according to the measure of his grace, to the extent of his strength, righteousness, joins this chosenness.

Father Mikhail: Still free will. The degree of intensity of using your free will, how much you are, also plays a role here, whether you will be included in this.

Irina: Chosen is an earthly person who is in incarnation, he looks from the outside from his earthly world into the Spiritual world while he is in the body, that is, he is “chosen”. And when a disembodied Spirit, for example me, looks, I see it somewhat the other way around, that is, everyone is chosen, but everyone participates to the extent of their own, as you said, free will, but necessarily manifested in the action of Light.

2:09:25 Chintamani stone. Fenugreek. Why was it given by the Tumesoutians? Mahatmas. Roerichs. "White Brotherhood", Helena Blavatsky.

Zoom Participant: I welcome everyone, the entire conference. I greet the phantom of the Virgin Mary, my low bow, my low bow to Irina, Maxim, you, Vladimir, I am very glad to see everyone. My question is not personal, it is esoteric, since I study esotericism in the Roerich Society, and there is such a concept as the “Chintamani stone” that fell from Orion, and it is said that its fragments travel around the world, and the stone itself is in the White Brotherhood. I would like to clarify

what the White Brotherhood is, what it means, and a little more about this Chintamani stone. Thank you!

Irina: Mary the Mother of God says: “Since the question is related to the Roerich Society, I will forward it to MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, whose representatives were the curators of the Roerichs, accordingly, he will say more about this, since it was the Roerichs who were the contactees of this planet." What does " Chintamani stone"?

Maxim: MidgasCaus answers.

Irina: The Chintamani Stone is a certain object in the form of a crystal, it was transferred by representatives of Tumesout even before the birth of Christ to representatives in India who were in contact with the base, with Shambhala, located in the Altai Mountains. There were Tumesout people there. Shortly before the birth of Christ, they gave this stone to one of their contactees, who were Buddhist monks at that time, and it was kept in their cave. They had a cave-warehouse where various ancient books and artifacts received from other civilizations were stored. At that time, the Interstellar Union was allowed to give gifts to its wards.

Why was Chintamani given? This crystal was charged with the energies of the Tumesout people to clear the mind of various thoughts that lead to destruction, to cleanse the consciousness. According to the latest data, it is still stored, but not in Altai, but in one of the caves in Tibet, where there are similar warehouses received from other civilizations. But all this has not been visited for a long time, these are closed places, they are hidden from visiting people, and there are only legends that talk about where to look for them.

In fact, the ancient monks were engaged in storing these objects, and among other things, there are ancient books that described contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, there are maps of bases, artifacts that were obtained, for example, this crystal, and it is not the only one. Indeed, all this is stored, but there are no people there now, this is some kind of museum that previously belonged to Buddhist monks, some order, and now I don’t see anyone close to anyone who would look after it, some abandoned mountainous area.

Participant: And the concept of “White Brotherhood”. Who entered it, and was it real?

Irina: The word “White Brotherhood” meant precisely the Mahatmas and their disciples. These are the Teachers of Light who came to the earthly world in the bodies of earthly people who flew in from other planets. Can be roughly translated as Teachers and Mentors. Why White Brotherhood? Because the color of the Spiritual World is white, when you come into contact with your Higher Self, you usually see a ray of white color, and this white light spreads in the human body, in his Soul, and the White Brotherhood means the Brotherhood of those who believe in the Spiritual Light and follow it ways.

Participant: It is known that this White Brotherhood included Mahatmas who just worked with the Roerichs, with Helena Blavatsky, also a very high incarnation in the Spiritual world, but I don’t want to recognize their incarnations, but they are quite well known.

Irina: These are contactees. I know that these are contactees of the planet Esler, I have not personally met them, they lived before I was born, but my teachers on Esler met with them. And they were in contact with Esler, Helena Roerich was in contact with plasmoid civilizations, and were in contact with the Spiritual world, especially in the last time before Helena Roerich passed away.

Participant: Okay, thank you very much!

2:16:07 Where is the Holy Grail, and what is the fate of the Ark of the Covenant?

Vladimir: Thank you very much. I want to ask about two more artifacts; we had questions on the same topic. What is the fate of the Grail from which Jesus drank, and what is the fate of the Ark of the Covenant, this is a completely different time, Moses, but nevertheless, what is the fate of these two artifacts?

Irina: Question for whom? Now Mirakh Count says: “You know, we were engaged in the construction of a Christian egregor and we do not

track the movement of material things, that is, this needs to be looked at in the Akashic chronicles if you are really interested in where they are now."

Vladimir: Yes, where now? Well, since it's in the Akashic Chronicles, you won't say right away...

Irina: I can say what exactly is the Ark of the Covenant? There were several of them. When was it made?

Vladimir: Which was made by the Jews according to the instructions that Moses gave them.

Irina: Which one did Solomon make or who?

Vladimir: Made during the time of Moses, which they carried with them, this is what is in the Torah, in the Old Testament.

Irina: This Ark of the Covenant, we can say that it no longer exists in the material world, in one of the wars this temple was destroyed, and, accordingly, it was also damaged, and then the damaged Ark was simply dismantled. This was before King David. As for the Holy Grail, this is from which Jesus gave communion to the disciples, as far as I understand.

Vladimir: Yes, at the Last Supper.

Irina: Mary the Mother of God says: "This Cup was with me, I kept it. And after my soul parted with my body, and after my son took my body to Burkhad, it remained with my children. It was passed down from generation to generation, but it was passed down not among descendants, but among believers." And now she is, I feel her, she shows me a map, somewhere in Turkey, Asia Minor, in this place of her energy. It exists now.

Vladimir: So it is now stored somewhere in some secret place?

Irina: She shows me not a museum, but some kind of basement. Some place where people also come, but not many of them. And for some reason ancient jugs and elongated bottles are kept there.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. Fine. Thank you!

2:20:06 How to raise the vibrations of your children? When praying for children, is the phantom of the Virgin Mary present next to them?

Valentina: I greet the Mother of God, and I have the following question for her. In a previous meeting with her, I heard a very strong maternal message from her. And I would like to ask her two things: when I pray for my sons, so that the Mother of God protects them, covers them, is she really over them at this moment? This is the first question. And the second question: how can we, as mothers, raise the vibrations of our children? I heard about this for the first time today.

Irina: When you pray to me, sincerely calling me to help your children or other people, I always hear your prayers and send one of my phantoms to help the Guardian Angels of these children. My phantom instructs the Guardian Angels of these children so that they protect them and direct their thoughts to the Light, protect them from the influence of evil Spirits who may be nearby and take advantage of the weaknesses and vices of children and adolescents to enter their field.

From here, naturally, it follows that your task as a mother is to raise vibrations, that is, to raise your children. What can you do to raise their vibration? Firstly, tell them that God exists, and that they are his children, that they were born into this world not in order to acquire wealth or strive for material pleasures - all this can be used by them, but their main goal is to come to God, that is, to become godlike. What? In his Love, in his Light, in all his qualities.

Only the state of the Spirit that will be achieved at the time of the death of their bodies will go with them into eternity and will determine the level of the Spiritual world to which they will end up. It is very important to tell them about the Light, about the bright world of Angels, to teach them to pray to God not as a ruler, far from them, who sits on a throne

and has surrounded himself with protection from people. No. It is important to explain that God is in every person, he manifests himself through different energies of the surrounding world, through objects. The sun is his light, the air is his gift for people to live, and so on and so forth. And it is very important not just to teach how to pray with some memorized prayers, although this also, of course, increases vibrations, but it is very important to convey the very spirit of prayer as an appeal to the Father at any moment in time. This sets up a direct channel of communication with the Higher Spiritual World, and the correct instruction given to a child at the beginning of his life will help him, when he grows up, to find Light and Love, and that right path of life when you are not around.

When he is in doubt, in struggle, in some kind of passion, he will definitely remember your love, and very importantly - your own example of attitude towards him, towards the child's father, towards any of your neighbors. Children pay much more attention to your moral values and qualities than to your words, because the very essence of their Soul, which still remembers life in the Spiritual world, than the Soul of an adult, since it has not yet adapted to life in the world of matter, according to For this reason, the soul of a child looks at the very essence. And it is very important to show the importance of love by your own example.

Loving a child and teaching him to correctly express his feelings is much more important than instilling in him some skills, although this is also of course important. But instilling skills, for example, hard work, responsibility, without love will make him a person without an incentive to further develop spiritually, and then he will have to look for this incentive in adulthood, which will be more difficult to do.

Vladimir: Thank you for your answer.

Valentina: Thank you, thank you, thank you.

Vladimir: Let's get closer to the finale, we're already about three o'clock, and Irina is probably tired, and we need to release her guest, her phantom, to good deeds. Dear Maria, we thank you and now ask, if you have a desire, to tell us everything that you consider necessary.

2:26:20 The meaning of life. Material goods. The Kingdom of God is within us.

Irina: I feel every loving heart of every person in this chat and the viewer who is now looking at Irina. I feel that many of you have changed, even in these three hours, and have changed in that every word spoken by me or Mirah Count, Maxim or MidgasKaus, or all of us, or Father Michael, or Vladimir, it awakened processes in you comprehension of your own Light. And the first thing I want to tell you is that the Kingdom of God, which many of you are looking for in the outside world and waiting for someone external to give you happiness, love, this Kingdom of God is inside each of you.

And second: the meaning of each person's life is determined by the amount of energy of the Kingdom of God that you will manifest through yourself in this incarnation. It is like a mustard seed embedded in the Soul of each of you, from which either a large fruit can grow or nothing can grow. You have the right to any choice, and still you will not be deprived of the Love of God the Father, the Love of my son, the presence of the Holy Spirit and my help.

But if you reveal your divine potential and become like God, then all material benefits, all pleasures will automatically be received by you to accomplish this good goal, as Christ, my son, said: "Seek first the Kingdom of God, and everything else will be added to you." " But if you do not seek the Kingdom of God, then you will lose those pleasures and material benefits that you had in this life, you will lose them when you leave the incarnation, you will leave everything that you have accumulated material to your heirs, and everything that you have accumulated in your Soul, as much Light as you have, you will take with you into eternity.

Father Mikhail: Allow me to say a few words, and also thank Maxim Sergeevich and Irina, and thank you very much for your deep respect for the person of the Blessed Virgin Mary!

And one more piece of advice: don't worry and don't be afraid to communicate with her directly, close your eyes and say: "Mother of God, Queen of Heaven, tell me how to live, reveal the will of the Lord Jesus Christ, help me and keep me under Your protection, Amen."

Maxim: I absolutely agree, there is no time in the Spiritual world, so she is eternally in the Spiritual world at any point here and now, everything is correct, Father Michael!

Vladimir: Thank you all, friends!

Irina: And I, Irina, from my Soul, from my heart, I also thank everyone: Maxim, Vladimir, you, Father Mikhail, and each of you for this conference, and I recognized you, my curators and mentors, and representatives of the Spiritual world a lot of new and bright things, thank you!

Maxim: Thank you, see you again, bye everyone!

Valentina: Thank you very much!

Vladimir: Thank you, goodbye!

Father Mikhail: All the best. God bless you!

February 02, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist, host of the radio "People's Wave of Chicago", Chicago, USA;

Father Michael is a priest of the Apostolic Orthodox Church;

Phantom of the Virgin Mary;

Mirakh Count - representative of the planet Burkhad, disciple of Jesus Christ, keeper of the Christian egregor;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Conference participants from Zoom.

Video in text

March 16, 2023

#211 Who am I? The practice of expanding consciousness. Science and religion. Reasons for not believing in God.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-ya-praktika-rasshireniya-soznaniya-nauka-i-rel

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Pp6ALbrWbd4

00:22 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello. We have another conference today. My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am in Chicago. Our guest today is Alexander Bezverkhov. He is a scientist, a specialist in the field of psychology. He still has a specialization, he will say about it. Such a multifaceted, in my opinion, interesting person. It is located in the Vladimir region. Hello, Alexander.

Alexander: Hello.

Irina: Hello.

Vladimir: With us today is our respected, dear contactee, Irina Podzorova. The conference today is dedicated to philosophical and ideological aspects, human science, as well as the concepts on which our terrestrial and extraterrestrial science is based. Correlation of these concepts and methodologies. Irina, please introduce our guests in the Astral Plane.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Hello, Vladimir. Hello, Alexander. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curators are present with us in astral bodies: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms; Raom Tiyan from the planet Burhad, who is a specialist in energy interactions in the external environment. He studied our science and the possibility of synthesizing scientific knowledge in the Interstellar Union (IC) and on planet Earth.

Alexander: Great. Greetings dear colleagues.

Vladimir: Okay, thank you. A start. Please, Alexander, you can start asking your questions.

02:13 About the open manifestation of extraterrestrial Intelligence on planet Earth. Dmitry Medvedev about the secrecy of information due to possible panic. "State theomachism" in five generations of people.

Alexander: Yes, but before moving on to the methodology and the possibility of synthesis, I would still like to make a digression and a few comments about what I call the open manifestation of extraterrestrial Intelligence on planet Earth.

Voting has started. I've read all the people's arguments. But the fact is that there is a vision and the main thing is not the exchange of technologies through open contact. The main thing is different. The main thing is to make changes to the worldview system, that is, to remind a person about the Spirit and God. For us people, things are very bad with this.

I did this as part of my practical experience in psychological consultations and psychocorrection, psychotherapy. And, in general, we have to do this very subtly, take a roundabout path, because people are immersed in unbelief. People have been deceived for so long and so much that they no longer want to trust anyone at all. If this is done visually by intelligent beings with greater development and more advanced technologies, it will have a completely different effect. Here's the story.

And the second point. There was talk of panic. I heard several comments, several answers to questions about how appropriate contact is, say, now or later.

About panic. I believe that this is a lie that I personally saw on the Internet in 2011. Dmitry Medvedev, the President of Russia, said that panic would begin, so all information was kept secret. It is not true. There will be no panic. I solemnly and officially declare this, because people lived in anticipation of the end of the world in the year 2000, then in anticipation of the end in 2012.

Those who closely follow all kinds of comments on the Internet (under every serious lecture and article, under analytical works) know. I always read a lot of comments and solemnly declare: “People have lost hope for positive changes, that moral support is a huge plus for their worldview, it can change their state of consciousness.”

Regarding technology, I think this is the last question, because we ourselves have technology. The main thing is to make people feel stronger. There are a lot of weak people. Five generations are in a state of active fight against God, state genocide of religion. “State atheism”, one might call it that. During this time, much has been destroyed in people's minds.

I am now speaking within the framework of our paradigm, and not within the framework of yours, energy-centric or vibration-centric. We will discuss this too. We see it this way.

06:07 The departure of passionaries into business. Is a person a “project” or an “accident”? Evidence as distrust of information.

If a person knows that his life is not finite, that his Soul has meaning, that the Spirit exists, that this is not fiction. Many people think this is a hoax. Among these people there are a lot of passionaries, that is, strong people. They can bring about positive social change. These people have gone into business, stupidly dealing with resources in order to appropriate as much as possible for themselves and their loved ones. “Earn money” is what we call it. Few strong people want to

do anything else.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan is speaking now) Do you think that mass evidence in a publicly accessible format will contribute to the emergence of your civilization from a state where active people, passionaries, engaged in their own material lives, seeing the prospects of joining the MS, will begin to develop spiritually and encourage others to do so ?

Alexander: Yes, I think so. The point is that this is my path. I was just collecting evidence. I was just collecting evidence. One day it ended with me going to church and getting baptized. It was the end of the 80s. Of course, it is not suitable for everyone, but that is the fact.

A simple example. I interview 28 children aged 14-15 years. I ask a simple question: “Do you think a person is a project or an accident?” I can’t even talk openly about God, because they will laugh at me (this happened at school). Recently. Only seven people responded that this was a project. The others said it was an accident. You understand how bad things are.

Vladimir: How many, remind me? Seven people?

Alexander: There were 26 or 27 people in the class. Almost a quarter. I mean, this is serious.

Vladimir: You're lucky. Seven people said it was a project. This is not such a small figure.

Alexander: Yes, I agree with you, Vladimir. The way it is. In fact, I was also optimistic after that. The fact remains a fact. A similar story happens with adults.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking) Greetings to my colleague on planet Earth. I will tell you, as a colleague to a colleague, that the issue of presenting evidence is not as simple as it might seem. The fact is that the word “proof” of something already suggests a reason not only for rejection, but also for distrust of some information.

Alexander: Of course.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) Some information is recognized as true, some information is recognized as false. To distinguish them, evidence is assumed. You can present evidence to MS. Of course it is possible. These are material objects, these are dense material objects, other planets. You can show a video.

Even arrange excursions for everyone to the planets of the MS, and the governments of the Earth will not be able to prevent us from doing this if the MS makes such a decision. This will be evidence of the existence of our worlds. As for the question and request of your Soul about evidence of the existence of the Spiritual World and God, the need for spiritual work, everything is much more complicated here. This is not a visible material ship.

Alexander: I understand.

10:33 Differences in scientific methodologies between Earth and the Interstellar Union. The difference between materialistically and idealistically thinking scientists. Getting in touch with the Higher Self.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking) Our conference is about methodology in science, different approaches. Here it is worth clarifying how the methodologies differ. This is probably one of your first questions.

Alexander: Yes, of course.

Irina: In talking about evidence, we smoothly move on to answering the first question. The fact is that a materialistically-minded scientist on any planet always follows the path of collecting evidence.

Alexander: Yes, of course.

Irina: An idealistically thinking scientist follows the path not of searching for evidence in the external environment, but of answers

from his Spiritual Self, from representatives of the Spiritual World about these phenomena. He looks for evidence not in the outside world, but within himself. I want to say that any spiritual doctrine is, first of all, a practice. That is, this is not some abstract theory, for example, “number theory” or a mathematical theory that is not embodied in practice.

Spiritual work, spiritual teaching is always practice. Work with your consciousness, the effectiveness and efficiency of which anyone can check if they make a little effort, not only believe, but at least admit the possibility of the existence of the Spiritual World, and everything will work out for them. (He is now talking about communicating with the Higher Self).

Any scientist can check whether it exists by trying to get in contact with it using special methods.

Vladimir: The scientist will want instrumental confirmation. And if he himself enters, then this will not be proof for him. No?

Alexander: No.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan and Mead speak) There are sciences, even on Earth, in which there is not a single instrument.

Alexander: Yes, of course.

Irina: Nevertheless, this is considered science. There are devices in technical sciences. But not all your sciences are technical.

12:54 Diversity of spiritual practices on Earth. People's distrust of each other. People's distrust of the church.

Alexander: I did not talk about the evidence of the Spiritual World and God. I said: “Remind me of God.” You see what the problem is.

Irina: That's what he understood, to remind him of God. On your planet, compared to the MS, there is a wide variety of different spiritual practices and teachings, tuned to the consciousness of any person: starting with magical shamanic practices and ending with abstract theories of Christianity, Islam, and Judaism. Every day and every hour, your prophets and ministers of religious cults and spiritual teachings do not tire of reminding the entire population of the Earth about God and his laws.

Alexander: People don't trust people, that's what we're talking about. People do not believe people because for many generations, the so-called elite - I think there is no need to clarify what this concept is - shamelessly lies to the people.

Irina: He understood.

Alexander: He lies shamelessly. The education of professionals, which I am - twelve years ago I began to systematize the problems of education, and my result was this - is built on lies of all kinds, of all stripes, starting with methodology. The methodology itself is false, you know?

People don't trust other people because other people lie. The situation is so bad that proof of the existence of Intelligence is needed. And extraterrestrial Intelligence will remind you of God. The design is very simple. For many people, this will be a life-giving "philosopher's stone", after which the consciousness will ask for more clear, intelligible, perhaps spiritual growth, perhaps some kind of practice. We've all been through this.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan speaks) You are now talking about a certain paradox, when a person cannot believe his neighbor on the planet or his loved one, or a person whom he has known for a long time. He cannot believe his own spiritual Light of the Higher Self, but at the same time he will believe an alien who has arrived many hundreds of light years away, whom he sees for the first time in his life.

Alexander: Yes. It's not about the alien. For atheists, the very fact of the existence of extraterrestrial cosmic Intelligence is the same

nonsense as the Spirit, spiritual life and God, do you understand? God is the correlation with the church. In our country, the concept of “God” has been privatized by the church. But since the church participated in the suppression of the peasantry, in the enslavement of the peasantry, in that very notorious reform of the Council Code of 1649, when the peasants became serf slaves. There is also no trust in the church among the people. A lot of people don’t believe in the church. And “God” is a direct association.

16:16 Ideal in religion. Dependence of the church on political power. God's chosen ruler.

Irina: (MidgasKaus and Raom Tiyan want to talk about the role of the church) You just said that people don’t believe in God because the church participated in political laws that worsened the lives of the people. (They are answering now). If a person does not want to look at this issue deeper and correlate information about the church, about the Spiritual World and the truth that they have inside, he looks at the actions of some individual people in their history. But at the same time he forgets that in any religion the ideal is not its servants, but the one who created this religion.

Alexander: Of course.

Irina: Every reasonable person knows about this. If, for example, a religion is called “Christianity,” then the ideal in Christianity is not the follower, but the one whose name it is named on Earth. Did Christ participate in the enslavement of peasants? If yes, where is his signature? There are signatures of bishops in historical documents. Why did the bishops put their signatures? For many reasons. If the political power of that time, and these were kings, monarchs...

Alexander: Tsar Alexei Mikhailovich.

Irina: It was a monarchy. If the bishop, that is, the highest official of the church, refused to carry out the will of the monarch, he would immediately resign. The bishop most often ruled the monastery. All his monks were taken away from him and he was declared to be “disobedient” to God in matters that the monarch had declared.

Monarch – king, king. The essence of any monarchy is the ruler's choice by God.

Any bishop who was over thirty years old knew this well. He went through everything from his own experience. And it is not for you, his contemporaries, to judge his ideal. He lived in those conditions and took his lessons.

The signature on the document does not mean internal agreement with the enslavement of the peasants. The bishop could have installed it for the reason that he would not lose his place in the monastery and continue to train the monks and lead them to God. He understood the consequences well. Anyone watching this video has not been in his shoes and has not made the difficult choice. It was a very difficult choice that God put him in and sent him to this place. He made the choice he could.

The founder of a religion is the ideal for all believers. But if believers do not live up to this ideal, this does not mean that the spiritual Master, the main one in this religion, did not tell the truth about God.

20:11 The center of personality is the Spiritual Heart. Structure of the Spirit. Emotions and feelings.

Alexander: Correlating pictures of the world interests me. Our central personality characteristic is emotions. One of our psychologists (Zaporozhets, in my opinion) called emotions the core of personality. Is this the case for you?

Irina: The whole Spirit or just the embodied part? We consider all Spirit to be one person.

Alexander: I am now speaking within the framework of our paradigm. We have a material-centered paradigm.

Irina: So, only the embodied part.

Alexander: Yes, of course.

Irina: Are the emotions of the embodied part the center of your personality? And for us, the center of personality is the Spiritual Heart. This is the center, the core of the personality. What is the Spiritual Heart? This is the structure of the Spirit. I remind you once again that with us it is not divided into embodied and disembodied. More precisely, it is divided in name, but is not divided in life, in relation to this personality, that is, both are called personality.

Alexander: I understand. I know.

Irina: The Spiritual Heart is a structure of the Spirit in which feelings, desires and instincts are located. Feelings are different from emotions. Emotions are reactions to changes in the external or internal environment. Energy reactions, energy.

Alexander: We have the same story.

Irina: And feelings are figurative ideas and concepts about the world around us, as well as attitudes towards certain objects and phenomena, expressed in a wordless figurative form. In the form of feelings.

Alexander: Good definition, but long. We call experiences and assessments emotions, to give a short definition.

Irina Feelings are an attitude.

Alexander: And feelings – yes, absolutely. It's an attitude. Everything is correct.

Irina: That is, coincidences.

Alexander: Yes. By the way, I wanted to give brief definitions from the very beginning, because I was working on definitions. It is very

important what the definition is. Let's move straight to the picture of the world. I understand, in terms of psychology, we won't have a connection yet.

22:41 Picture of the world, paradigm of the Interstellar Union. Extrasensory perception.

Alexander: Can your picture of the World be called sensory? Yes or no?

Irina: If you call it "sensory", based on...

Alexander: Sense organs.

Irina: Yes. But not only. For us it is combined with spiritual perception.

Alexander: For us, you are psychics, that is, with extended sensory abilities. Creatures with enhanced sensory abilities, is that so?

Irina: You could say. Psychic is the definition of "super sensitive." What do you call "over"?

Alexander: That which goes beyond sight, hearing, and the five senses.

Irina: You have someone who feels the astral world, a psychic. Sees the aura, feels the etheric body.

Alexander: Yes, yes.

Irina: Feels astral entities, this is already a psychic.

Alexander: Yes, of course.

Irina: Then, of course. Our perception is more shifted towards extrasensory perception.

Alexander: Perception. Fine. Both civilizations: ours and yours, have a sensory picture of the world. It can be related in some part in a consistent way.

Irina: Yes, of course. We are humanoids, and subtle-material creatures have a different picture of the world.

Alexander: What would you call your paradigm, if we still have official schools on Earth, in particular, the paradigm of the world that is being considered can be called material-centric? What might your paradigm be called?

Irina: Our paradigm can be expressed in one sentence. The entire universe and all creatures living in it are Divine Light in one form or another or form of manifestation.

Alexander: Very reminiscent of the Old Russian definition of culture. Very very. Very simple. Amazing. This is a different story. This is Alexander Ivanchenko. Old Russian language. Pre-Christian.

25:22 General systems theory. Metascience. The world is a set of systems nested within each other. Systematic approach of the Interstellar Union in science.

Alexander: Okay. Please tell me, are you familiar with the general theory of systems and the theory of self-organization or synergetics? For me this is a unified metascience. In general, they differ.

Irina: Your names won't tell us much. It's better if the essence is in a few words.

Alexander: Okay. General systems theory views the world as a system. The subject-object paradigm has been replaced by a system. That is, when considering any object as a system, we immediately

assume the presence of internal and external connections. They are included in the consideration logic by default. And the concept of “connection”, the concept of “energy” become, by default, included in this paradigm of the world, so for me it seems more advanced and more perfect. But not only for me. There are several dozen scientists who have written many applied articles on this topic. I explained everything to myself using this system. The sciences are connected in a consistent way.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan speaks) I don’t understand this as a separate science.

Alexander: This is metascience.

Irina: This is a way of describing the world.

Alexander: Yes, definitely. Without any doubt.

Irina: The world is understood as a set of more or less complex systems, nested within each other and influencing one another through symbiotic connections, for example.

Alexander: Absolutely right. But the theory of systems and the theory of self-organization came out of concrete sciences. Synergetics came out of chemistry. Then sociology was used, very successfully. You don't even need to change the terminology.

Irina: We also have this approach. (Raom Tiyan speaks) We do not have an approach for one science to study one thing. They are all connected to each other. All objects in the universe and in the Spiritual World are connected with each other through various interactions: energetic, psychological, object, subjective, etc.

Alexander: Yes, yes, yes.

Irina: Various connections. (Raom Tiyan says) I studied your science, the methodology of your science is also very detailed, materialistic and

idealistic approaches. I studied the period of your history when they sharply divided, although they went hand in hand for many millennia.

Therefore, it can be difficult for our MS scientists to understand your scientists because you have a narrow-minded approach. And we have a specialist in physics, for example, I can study any other science: sociology, biology, chemistry, in order to understand and better understand the nature of the objects in physics that I study. That's why we call it a "systems approach." It has been widespread here, almost since school, everywhere.

Alexander: That is, we can connect our pictures of the world, I emphasize, in a consistent way, through the general theory of systems and the theory of self-organization? Bravo!

Irina: Yes, if we take this as a basis in ideological approaches.

Alexander: Of course. There are a lot of works on this topic, but for some reason there are fewer and fewer people who want to do this business.

Irina: And I'll answer why. There is no mystery here. Your education and your approach to family education. By the way, parents also need to be taught how to raise children correctly and do this even before birth.

Alexander: I know this better than anyone.

29:45 Reasons for the narrowing of the breadth of perception of earthlings. Stereotypes in the psyche of earthlings. The breadth of perception of the Burkhad civilization.

Irina: Education and family upbringing of the majority of members of your society narrow the innate breadth of perception of the incarnate Spirit to a certain corridor, which you call stereotypes.

Stereotypes in the psyche are very convenient for ruling circles,

military, political, economic, etc., because it is very easy for such people to implant a certain concept in their consciousness and unconscious. For example, buying a certain product increases its prestige and its place in the social hierarchy, etc., which is very convenient for manufacturers.

In most of our civilizations that have entered the MS, I will say about Burhad - the capital of the MS - I was born there and I know this planet very well. From the very beginning, the Burkhad civilization was aimed at understanding the universe, expanding the zone of influence of intelligent life within the galaxy and beyond, as well as studying the Spiritual World and the manifestation of the laws of God in the material universe. These words are included in the anthem of the Burhad civilization.

Alexander: Great. I want to say right away that many of the explanations that you have graced me with are known to me. There is no point in explaining in such detail. I have been living on Earth for a long time, by our standards, and all the time I am trying to understand what is happening around me. Therefore, let's save time.

Irina: That’s why I say that it is relatively easy to provide evidence, but changing the concept of the approach of the majority of representatives of your civilization to ours is much more difficult. Several generations of earthlings must receive an education according to galactic standards. Like that.

Alexander: I see.

32:18 Expansion of consciousness and development of science. An attempt to combine Christianity and science. Syntheticity of the mind.

Alexander: Now we get such a synthetic situation. Let's say right away what kind of synthesis we are talking about. I'm talking about the French Theosophists who wanted to combine Christianity with science. In fact, thanks to the metasciences I talked about, this is possible today. At least in my mind this happened. I tried to propagate this knowledge. It turned out that for some reason their people did not want

to understand. And for me it was a blow, because I even broadcast this knowledge to a circle of methodologists - people who privately engage in the methodology of cognition as a hobby, as a passion. I transmitted this knowledge to students. Quite a long time ago.

By the way, they came in, but for some reason they were not in demand. It turns out that this knowledge exists. We have the foundations for a more perfect picture of the world on Earth, developed by us - it doesn't matter whether we are contactees or not - the fact is that they were developed by scientists. In the strict traditions of our culture: knowledge must be confirmed scientifically. It is scientifically confirmed, it comes out of science, these two meta-sciences. For me this is one metascience. But it cannot be used. It turns out that there is knowledge, but there is no one to use it. So?

Irina: In order to combine into one system, as you said, to synthesize two areas of knowledge that are not similar, different in the consciousness of the majority of people on Earth, like Christianity and materialistic science, in order to find something common, an expanded consciousness is required. By expanded consciousness we understand the expansion of the spectrum of perception and such a characteristic of the mind as syntheticity. The synthetic nature of the mind is its ability to see the same essential content in different texts, in different information components.

Alexander: I tried to do it poorly, apparently.

Irina: In order for you to be able to do this, it is necessary that those to whom you tell this have the same level of awareness of perception of the world and space where you are.

Alexander: But the "step-by-step" technology is "step by step"? Sort of. I am a training specialist after all.

35:03 Method of expanding perception for materialists. Working with a conductor. Independent work.

Irina: I can offer you a working method for a materialist who does not

want to know the laws of the Spiritual World because he does not believe in them. I can provide a technique for him to understand that there is something beyond matter. This technique exists for materialists who have never felt anything in life.

Alexander: This is very important. Yes. What might this look like?

Irina: The first condition is the desire of this person. If he doesn't have the will to try, you can't do anything because God has given everyone free will. Human freedom of will. You can invite the materialist to feel, for example, that he is not the body.

Alexander: I did this professionally, helping people one on one.

Irina: There is a technique, by performing the exercises of which, any person, even alone with himself, can be convinced that he is not a body. From my own experience.

Alexander: This is very interesting.

Irina: Do you have any more questions?

Alexander: Probably not. We agreed pretty quickly.

Irina: Then I will tell you this technique.

Alexander: Of course.

Irina: This is an exercise. Shall I tell you?

Alexander: Let's go.

Irina: I remember it and use it. One of the ways to enter the state of the Higher Self. One person leads another to the Higher Self. He is a

guide. He leads with his own words.

For a person to try it himself, he must ask himself certain questions. In short, if you find a materialist interested in the experiment: “Does the Spiritual World Exist?” and “Do I exist as I am a Spirit, independent of the body?”

Alexander: Well said.

Irina: A materialist can say: “Yes, of course, the Spiritual World exists. These are my inner thoughts, this is my Spiritual World, but it does not exist independently of me...

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: ...It was generated by my body.” To understand whether it is generated by the body, or, conversely, the body is generated by it, there is a simple experiment. I'm telling you. If you are a materialist, but not a fanatic of this teaching, but an uninterested researcher of reality, the one in which you were born, live for several earthly years, you will do a simple experiment. To figure out who you are and whether materialists and various religious denominations are telling the truth about the nature of the world around you. The truth is always more convincing if you feel the reality yourself than if someone tells you about it.

Alexander: Without a doubt.

Irina: This experiment is for inquisitive researchers of your own consciousness and the world around you. You can do this yourself. Or, if you wish, you can find an assistant who will ask you questions that I will name through Irina. If you wish, you can ask these questions to your friends, acquaintances, and relatives. It is also possible for children, starting from the age of 10 for earthlings.

Alexander: I have this audience.

Irina: Yes. The main conditions of the experiment are: first, the desire to participate in it; second, the expectation of any result, but not attachment to it.

Alexander: “Not being attached to the result,” that’s what it’s called.

Irina: Yes, not attachment to the result: the interest of the researcher, what will come of it?

Alexander: Yes, this is all clear.

Irina: Next. A minimum ability to concentrate is required, which an earthling possesses by about 10 years of age. Any healthy person who has his own consciousness, can control his own consciousness, has a similar amount of concentration by the age of 10 and can read, for example, texts. You won't need more concentration than reading. You need to concentrate on your inner world. Sit in a quiet room, close your eyes. I am telling it for the person who will do it on their own. Then everyone will understand what questions to ask if they work in pairs.

Alexander: Okay.

Irina: If you decide to do this alone, sit in a quiet room. It's better to be alone or with someone who knows what you're doing and won't distract you. First, sit down with your eyes open. Look down at your feet and start asking yourself questions. When you ask yourself questions, mental answers will come from within your mind. You will answer for yourself. What thoughts? For example, if you ask yourself the question: “What color is the sky?” You will receive the answer: “Blue.”

Alexander: Of course.

Irina: From your own knowledge. The answer will not even come from your knowledge, but from your feelings. It will arise on its own. From the sensations that you will experience in your body, mind, etc.

Alexander, you can try. Experiment. You can sit down - this is for

materialists who believe that they are a body - and say to yourself: “I consider myself a body, a temporary mortal body. There is no life after death for me. No one has proven this to me.” Fine.

Alexander: Very interesting.

Irina: Then you need to look, for example, at your leg and ask: “If I am a body, is this leg me?” Ask yourself this: “Am I, as a person, in this foot?”

Alexander: Yes, I asked. Reply?

Irina: What answer do you get?

Alexander: This is part of me. Part of my body.

Irina: Part of the body and part of me, slightly different things.

Alexander: This is what the majority will answer.

Irina: Part of me?

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: Ask the following question. If you say, “My leg is part of me.” Ask: “If I don’t have a leg, will I become smaller?”

Alexander: Here too the answer will be in the affirmative.

Irina: So there will be less consciousness of me as a being?

Alexander: Oh, that's it. We must define ourselves as “I am a being” first.

Irina: Well, yes. Then you can start over. Ask: “I, here I am, is this there? I exist?"

Alexander: A very interesting technique. Through egocentrism we come to deny it itself. Very interesting.

Irina: Yes. Ego. The sense of "I", which is the center of self-awareness. By the way, the center of self-awareness is located in the Spirit. We will look for him now. From the body.

Alexander: Great.

Irina: This is called searching through the body. Do I live as “I am a being”, as the sensation I am, in this leg? What will be the answer?

Alexander: Most likely, it will be that some part of me lives.

Irina: So, if she’s gone, there will be less of me? Will I no longer be this person?

Alexander: Yes, here you can already vary, here you can build a dialogue. I agree, good. Good technique.

Irina: Then ask yourself the question: “If I’m not here, am I somewhere else?” Try to feel the Self as the center. Feel like the center. To do this, say clearly: “I am.” Then ask: “Where am I?” Center. This is called "centering yourself in space." Concentrate as much as possible. If the answer is: “In the room”, “At home”, “Where exactly?” Am I in the whole room? Or somewhere else? You are now sitting with your eyes open and listening, but when you sit with your eyes closed and ask these questions, you will have a clear sense of where you are. Now you can close your eyes. Where are you at?

Alexander: In some space.

Irina: Which one?

Alexander: The colors of closed eyes, dark, quite dark. It's dark in my room.

Irina: And this space, where is it? Point or something more?

Alexander: This is something more that goes beyond my boundaries.

Irina: Where are your boundaries?

Alexander: Very conditional. I don't feel a sharp edge when I close my eyes. This is a very interesting thing, by the way.

Irina: This is called concentration of consciousness.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: Then you start asking: “Am I a hand? Am I some part in the body?” or something else. Eventually, you will feel that you are somewhere in the chest or head area.

Alexander: This is very logical.

Irina: When you feel this, try to determine: “Okay, I’m in the head, but what organ in the body am I”? The first thing that will come to mind for your educated materialists is the brain.

Alexander: Yes, of course.

Irina: “I am the brain.” What does the brain consist of? “It is made up of neurons. What kind of neuron am I? Now I'll look for myself. What might he look like? What shape am I?” Let him “search” himself with similar questions. If he does this while concentrating, he will clearly and distinctly feel that he is not any part of the body. This feeling will come to him from the Spiritual World, from the Spiritual Heart. He will

begin to feel his channel of communication with the Spiritual World, which comes out from the 7th energy center, from the top of the head, and goes to the Spiritual World.

Alexander: The structure is clear.

Irina: As soon as he starts looking for himself, he will concentrate on this channel.

Alexander: Yes, good technique.

Irina: Then he will feel that he is somehow indefinite. You have a sufficiently prepared consciousness, and as soon as you closed your eyes and asked questions, you immediately felt yourself of an indefinite form...

Alexander: Of course.

Irina: And size. Where are you at. For another person it will take longer. As a result, everyone will come to the same point by concentrating. You didn't need any special concentration, since you already feel like some kind of creature that lives in this body. When, having closed your eyes, you feel yourself in a certain space of indefinite shape and size, having reached this stage, you can ask yourself: "What shape am I?" Try to figure out what shape you are.

Alexander : Definitely not the body shape.

Irina: Which one?

Alexander: So dispersed. Slightly concentrated around my body and slightly diverging to the sides. In all directions.

Irina: Is this a geometric figure?

Alexander: This is not a figure. It is somewhat reminiscent of a neuron, but without an axon and without dendrites.

Irina: Oval formation.

Alexander: Maybe oval, or like loose tissue that is less concentrated. The further from the center, the less concentrated it becomes.

Irina: What is the core of this tissue? What shape is it?

Alexander: A core that resembles an egg.

Irina: Closer to round.

Alexander: Yes, definitely.

Irina: Try to feel its color. What color is yours?

Alexander: Yellow. A little bit green.

Irina: You see your energy frequencies. Why are you starting to see them? Because you concentrate on the Spirit and ask yourself: “What color am I?” Your Higher Self and your own consciousness show your perception of energy and give the feeling that you are a ball or egg-shaped object.

Why are they giving you this perception? Because you made a request and concentrated not on the outer world of forms and material objects, but on the inner world. If there was a request about the inner world, answers began to come about it and about the Spiritual World. So, I am an egg, yellow-green in color. Close your eyes. Interesting feeling. Concentrate on feeling this yellow-green oval. It is somewhat larger than the body, right?

Alexander: No, no more.

Irina: Less?

Alexander: A little less, approximately the same.

Irina: What do you feel when you concentrate on this oval? Is it any part of the body?

Alexander: No, it is not. This is something that does not directly relate to the body, but as an additional structure.

Irina: Did it exist before the birth of the body?

Alexander: I didn't ask myself such a question.

Irina: Try asking now: "Did I exist in this form before I was born in the body?"

Alexander: In some kind of layered form. Already in a different shape, slightly modified, but also reminiscent of an oval. For some reason it looks layered.

Irina: You now see some dispersion in space. You are now concentrated in your body, the embodied part. Did you exist in this or another form before the body was born?

Alexander: I will not give up my past experience of concentrations.

Irina: Just a feeling. We need to talk about feelings.

Alexander: For me this issue is resolved. Existed. Therefore, it is difficult for me to come up with something that has long been decided.

Irina: How do you feel? How do you feel?

Alexander: Smooth, calm, soft sensations.

Irina: I mean when you ask whether there existed before the physical body. What answer arises within?

Alexander: Yes, of course, definitely.

Irina: Will you exist after the body is decomposed into elements?

Alexander: Yes. Moreover, an anthropomorphic image arose.

Irina: Then, as soon as the answers are received, you can stop or move on. Ask yourself: “How many bodies have I already changed?”, “Why did I come to the world of matter?”, “What is matter?”, “Who am I if I don’t belong to it?” Similar questions.

The sensations that arise will be almost the same for everyone. Not in intensity, but in focus on the Spiritual Mind. They will be the same. I talked about this exercise. Let everyone try it and write the results in the comments.

Vladimir: Then we’ll say goodbye. I thank the representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations who gave us methods and interesting answers. Thank you, Alexander, for the motivation to give these answers and for initiating this discussion. I will listen to interesting points in detail. The science of this discussion was very interesting. There was no fiction, only scientific terms. This is cool! Thank you.

Irina: Thank you.

Alexander: I thank everyone in this communication space. More science was planned, but it turned out that it was not really needed.

Vladimir: It had to be that way.

Alexander: Yes, without a doubt.

February 11, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - journalist, presenter of the radio "People's Wave of Chicago", Chicago, USA;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world;

Alexander Bezverkhov is a scientist and specialist in the field of psychology.

Video in text

March 30, 2023

#239 Orthodox priest Father Andrei explains in detail why he completely trusts Cassiopeia.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pravoslavnyj-svyashchennik-doveryaet-

kassiopee

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4C5Yd1GA1PA

00:22 Introduction of meeting participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am located in the suburbs of Chicago, USA.

Today we have a conference with two representatives of the Christian egregor. One of them is the respected priest Father Andrei Stasishin. Hello Andrei!

Andrey: Hello!

Vladimir: Andrey is located in the city of Khmelnitsky, Ukraine. He will tell you more about himself a little later.

Of course, I am pleased to introduce our dear respected contactee Irina Podzorova. Irina, hello! Please tell us who is the second representative of the Christian egregor who is now in astral contact with you.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, Vladimir, Father Andrey! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today next to me are my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms and one of the representatives of the guardians of the Christian egregor - Mirakh Count from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in the construction of political and religious egregors, political scientist, religious scholar, and he controls the spaceship. In Christianity he is known as Archangel Gabriel.

Vladimir: Today we have a meeting between Father Andrei Stasishin, a priest of the Orthodox Church, and Archangel Gabriel. I say this

without any irony, absolutely seriously, those who watch us know that there is no irony here.

The only remark is that Archangel Gabriel is a kind of profession of an alien, we know him under the name Mirakh Count, who is a disciple of Jesus Christ and meets him physically on the island, on the planet Burkhad (Pikran) - the capital of the Interstellar Union. Today he came to Irina in the astral body in order to meet with Father Andrei and answer his questions.

Later we will ask Mirah Count for some details, for example, where he is now physically, but now I want to turn to Father Andrey and ask: tell us more about yourself, your education, position in the church, so that our viewers can better understand. They already know about Mira Count and us, but they don't know you yet, tell us a little more about yourself. Introduce yourself, if possible, briefly.

03:12 Father Andrey about himself. Reincarnation and the Church.

Father Andrey : So, my name is Andrey. I am very glad to meet you, it is very nice to see you. I'm not a particularly remarkable clergyman. I was prompted to accept the priesthood by a sharp thought. When I studied at the university at the Faculty of Economics, I was very upset that I did not quite understand what was taught. When the thought of being ordained came to me, it became gratifying, I calmed down, and since then I have never regretted it.

In 2004, I was ordained a deacon, served for 4 years in one of the city churches, and in 2008 I was ordained a presbyter.

I do not have any special authority, I am not a metropolitan, not a bishop, a simple clergyman. When I think intensely about something for a period of time, the answer always comes to me in the form of a thought or unexpectedly during a sermon - they are all charismatic, or I accidentally saw your video on YouTube, began to listen and noticed that I had become getting answers to some of my questions, which made me think even more.

By the way, I've been thinking about reincarnation for several years now. Some dreams are so real that my brain cannot create it. Our brain, when we read books, watch films, can then get something out of it for us, but there are dreams when you have never met those people and never communicated like that. For example, in one of my dreams I was a Catholic clergyman, participated in some kind of battle, was a chaplain and then asked everyone to kneel down and began to pray in Latin, but I don't know Latin at all.

Things like that made me think that there was probably something else there. Regarding reincarnation: in Christianity we do not have a clear answer where the Soul comes from. The most commonly used expression is that it is born from its parents. But we know that the Soul is a creation of God. There were periods when God created the world, a certain sequence. In the beginning, God created the heavens and the earth. We understand heaven as the Spiritual world, and then we hear the following text: "And God rested from his works," that is, he stopped creating, the main stages took place.

But people are now born and reborn, other creatures, this Soul must come from somewhere. If we say that he creates it at the moment of birth or at the moment of conception, the intrauterine development of the body, then this contradicts the scripture that God has rested from his works. Thoughts like these make me think there must be something more. I am very glad that I can talk with you on this topic. There are some things that you can explain to me, it seems to me that this is important, because it entails answers to countless questions.

There are people who suffer from a congenital disease or something else, and very often they ask the question: "Why do I need this?" And here, probably, it will be necessary to delve into his past incarnations and figure out what's wrong with him, what happened to him there. Therefore, this is important for Christianity as well. Maybe I'm wrong, but I like to be wrong on this topic.

Vladimir : Thank you very much. I know that you were not just ordained, but that you have a very serious spiritual theological education. A few words about this.

Father Andrey: Yes, Kiev Theological Seminary, then immediately the

Academy. I am very happy about this period, because we had wonderful teachers, with whom, most importantly, it was interesting to communicate. You can get an education from books, but live communication is no substitute. There were truly brilliant, clever women there, about whom I only have bright impressions.

07:22 Children of the Mother of God. Virginity of the Virgin Mary.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. I have one last question, and then we will move on to the list of your questions for Mira Count. We have such a cornerstone, we argued with Father Mikhail on this topic, and the Mother of God told us about this: what do you think about the information about the children of the Mother of God. On the one hand, her virginity is revered in Christianity, on the other hand, it turned out that after the birth of Jesus she had children, and more than one child.

Father Andrey: The fact is that we must be prepared for the fact that the four Gospels do not include absolutely all the information. There are really a lot of things that simply don't fit there. I don't think that this was deliberately hidden; perhaps, in contacting directly with the Mother of God, she asked that a minimum be mentioned about herself, because the central figure of Holy Scripture is Christ himself, his Incarnation, his death and resurrection. Therefore, not much is given to moral education there; mainly there, Christ, God became man. Therefore, such minor things may be missing.

Indeed, we do not find this in Tradition, but this does not mean that it does not exist. Therefore, regarding virginity, we have a certain bias towards birth and marriage in certain circles, especially monastic ones, and in the words of one clergyman Valentin Sventsitsky: "The Church is poisoned by monasticism." I have nothing against monasticism, but, nevertheless, its influence is too strong, more than necessary. Therefore, such information may be shocking for Christians. But now we have such a time - the 21st century, we will now learn a lot of shocking things. Something is happening, and it's time to learn something new. I think that we are mature enough for new truths to be revealed to us.

9:35 Physical location of Mirah Count. Mirah Count's house.

Vladimir: Okay, I see, thank you very much for answering my questions.

Dear Mirah Count, tell me, where are you now in your physical body?

Irina: I am on my planet Pikran. The city where I live is located just 20 kilometers from the shore of the lake on the island of which Jesus Christ physically lives. Physically, I am now in my home.

I was physically on this planet, but I was not inside private houses, but entered scientific institutions. Mirah Count shows that his house has absolutely white walls, dome-like ceilings, very characteristic of the worlds of the Interstellar Union.

One wall is completely occupied by a drawing of Jesus Christ, it seems to shine like an impulse. This is a stereo picture that consists not of colors, but of radiation that transmits its energy. Mirah Count is physically sitting in front of her now.

Vladimir: Dear Mirakh Count, Archangel Gabriel, would you like to say something to Father Andrew before he starts asking his questions.

Irina: Yes, I would like to turn to respected Father Andrei and tell him that I thank him from the bottom of my heart, firstly, for his courage and courage. Understanding that both esotericists and Christians, including those with different opinions, will watch it. This heart really burns with the fire of faith and love for everyone, he is the shepherd of Souls, for whom the truth is important, and not to appear in someone's eyes in the image in which they want to see him.

12:13 Garden of Gethsemane. Yahweh. Judas Iscariot. Arrest of Christ.

Father Andrey: Greetings Archangel Gabriel, you probably feel me when I address you. My belief is that you really communicate with Irina, during the video I feel that someone else is present near her. This is one of the factors that influenced the belief in your video.

I thank you for your warm kind words, it means a lot to me. You know me, and now I know you, I don't just believe, but I know, this is also very important to me.

Be kind, if you have the opportunity, please answer one of these questions: The Garden of Gethsemane, the arrest of Christ, people came to take him, and Christ turns to them and asks: "Who are you looking for?" - they said: "Jesus of Nazareth," and Christ in our Slavic Gospel says: "I am," and they fell in horror before him. Please tell me what led to such a shock and such behavior?

Irina: Yes, I remember this moment. We talked about this with my teacher Jesus Christ. There was a slightly different question. If we translate this question into Russian more precisely, they said: "We are looking for Jesus, who calls himself the son of God," and they said this not in Latin, but in Hebrew, and it turned out "the son of Yahweh," the Lord.

Jesus Christ perfectly remembered his incarnation on Tumesout, a stranger for the Earthlings, one of the Elohim, who was called Yahweh, this was him, and, accordingly, he answered: "How are you looking for the son of Yahweh? I am Yahweh." But he answered this not in order to scare them, but for those people who were present next to the guards, and whose Souls remembered that Christ and Yahweh are one essence. There were Souls there who remembered this, including even among the guards. When they heard this, at first they did not realize it, but after what happened next, they compared it in their minds and believed that he was God.

The guards and ministers were afraid because he said this about himself, and the word "Yahweh" sounded like now "I am God," and his word "I am Yahweh" was accompanied by such energy, such power of the Holy Spirit, whom the Father had sent, that they realized that this is so. The soul could not resist this knowledge, although their eyes could not see. That's why they fell in fear at that moment.

Father Andrey: This is approximately what I answered on the exam at the seminary.

Irina: This is probably your contactee.

Father Andrey: The name of God was unpronounceable. They replaced it with Danai, in my opinion, or pointed a finger at the sky. And therefore this name was terrible for a person growing up in a Jewish environment. Thank you for your answer, I really liked it. This means that we are thinking correctly. May I ask the next question?

Irina: Yes.

17:04 Last Supper. Easter. Passover. Kiddush.

Father Andrey: Last Supper. Was the Last Supper itself held in the image of the Jewish Passover or was it Kiddush - the blessing of the cup? Most likely, it was the Eucharistic cup, the third in a row. I want you to tell me what kind of Supper it was, Passover or Kiddush?

Irina: The question is clear. He tells me that it was Pesach with eating lamb with herbs. Christ said, before entering this Passover together with the entire people of Israel, together with the entire egregor, to repeat on Earth again this holiday of the exodus from Egypt, before that Christ told his disciples to tell their wives to prepare the Passover for him: “ Go, prepare a room for us and sattva for the Passover.” At that time, in the speech of the Jews, this included preparing a whole lamb, bread, not flat, not pancakes, but from flour with special herbs, such bread was baked precisely for this holiday. For them it was white bread; modern flour is purified better, and it is not white bread. Their priest prayed over this food.

Father Andrey: Blessing.

Irina: Yes, it was precisely ritual food.

Father Andrey: I understand.

Irina: Wine, it was already the celebration of Passover, many rejoiced, remembering this great event in their history. God Himself

commanded, Yahweh was God for them, naturally, the Creator, he appeared to them, Yahweh, like Jesus Christ, did not separate himself in his consciousness from the Heavenly Father. Yahweh did not separate and does not separate now, so he was God when he told the Jews how to celebrate this holiday.

20:49 Doubts of Judas Iscariot. Divine power of Jesus Christ.

Father Andrey: I see, thank you. Did Apostle Judas also receive this Eucharistic bread, or did he come out before that?

Irina: He accepted and took communion. And after this he became firmly established in the thought that he must show the soldiers and priests where Jesus was in order for Christ to show his divine power and Light.

Before this, Judas Iscariot and Jesus Christ had repeatedly discussed this topic, both alone and in front of other disciples. Judas had long had the idea that he should show his divine power. He did not doubt his divine origin, that he was the Son of God, and not just a great prophet or teacher, that he was God himself. He had faith, but he had some kind of dispute about the actions of Christ on Earth.

“If you are God, here are your people, the Romans, you can become king, first of Israel, and then of the whole Earth. With your divine omnipotence, this will not be difficult, but all people on Earth will live in happiness, joy, harmony, love.” When they had these conversations, Christ answered that he does not act by such a method as violence. Judas reminded: “How can you not act if you, Lord, were there during the exodus from Egypt and during the wars of the Jews, during the conquest of the Land of Canaan. Then there were such actions, now you suddenly don’t act when your people were captured.” There were such arguments and friendly conversations.

Father Andrey: I understand. The apostles still thought in material categories, and they saw in Christ a man who could drive the Romans out of the land of Palestine.

Irina: Some other Apostles also doubted whether Christ's path in such sacrificial love was right or wrong. Most of all, Judas Iscariot thought so. Christ knew this very well; he felt his thoughts, mood, aura.

Father Andrey: Thank you for your answer. May I ask the next question?

Irina: Yes.

24:18 Liturgy. Various liturgical texts. Which liturgical texts are more consistent with the spirit of Christianity.

Father Andrey: Liturgy. Liturgical theology is the section to which I have devoted most of my attention. My whole life is a liturgy. Nowadays there are many liturgical texts, I mean the Eucharistic celebration. For example, the Greek version of the Liturgy of James has reached us, there is the Syrian Liturgy of Jacob, there is the Liturgy of Basil the Great, which we use on holidays, and St. John Chrysostom on all other days. And here are the texts of the original liturgy, that very ancient, still Apostolic. Which of the modern anaphoras and liturgies most corresponds to the texts of the first liturgy?

Irina: Everything you mentioned corresponds in spirit. There are slightly different expressions depending on the traditions of a particular church diocese. It happens that in one diocese one bishop understands something a little differently, he expresses the same spiritual meaning in other words, and then this was written down in the canons much later.

In the ancient Christian church, until about the 4th century, such importance was not attached to the written word that it was the law and that was all, more importance was attached to the Spirit. The first Christians until the 4th century, about 400 years, tried very hard to follow the words of the Apostle Paul: "Do not quench the Spirit." They understood this as giving freedom to the Holy Spirit to manifest themselves in their Spirit in the form of inspiration, various verses, prayers, etc. For them, in any liturgy, in any other sacred text and appeal to God, there was a noticeable element of creativity. Therefore,

in the ancient world, the ancient Christians, from the very beginning of the Eucharist, no longer had the same text depending on the priest.

If we talk about what corresponds more to the spirit of Christianity, here we are already talking more about taste, about preference. Some people prefer John Chrysostom, he was a very good contactee, he incarnated many times on Burkhad, he has a very good text, but others also play their role, because the Eucharist, as you know, is valid for any text you listed.

Father Andrey: That's what I wanted to hear. We sometimes use the liturgy of St. Ambrose of Milan in our small community, but we do it secretly, because we might get in trouble for it. We really like this liturgy for its simplicity of text; it feels apostolic simplicity without Byzantine floridity. We really liked her.

Irina: There are different forms of thought, one expresses more figuratively, the second - more logically, the third speaks more about his feelings towards God, the fourth - more about some facts of the activity of Jesus Christ. The very form of celebrating the Eucharist is valid in any case, because there they ask the Holy Spirit to descend and transform the gifts, i.e. bread and wine into blood and flesh, and this happens energetically. The energy of these substances acquires the energy of the corresponding substances from Christ.

29:09 Golgotha. Adam's burial place.

Father Andrey: I understand. Thank you. May I ask the next question? Calvary. According to legend, Adam's burial place. Is this really true?

Irina: This is one of...

Father Andrey: Yes, this is one of our forefathers.

Irina: This is a symbol of the fact that all 18 of the first people died and were buried near that first base, which is now located at the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea, Eden. If you look geographically,

then this is in the region of the Sinai Peninsula, Egypt, etc. Their families, which became tribes, lived in the area. The first people were buried there.

As for the legend that Golgotha was at the burial place of Adam, this symbolized the words of the Apostle Paul that through Adam many died, and through Christ many will live.

Father Andrey: I see. Thank you. By the way, according to Gregory the Theologian, Adam is not one person, it is all of humanity.

Irina: Yes.

30:56 Easter victory of Christ over Hell. Gospel. Levels of the Spiritual World. Angels. Preaching on the spiritual level of demons.

Father Andrey: We have an iconographic image “The Easter victory of Christ over Hell.” When Christ invades the region of the underworld and takes our forefathers by the hands, leading them out. Storming Hell, one might say. It is possible that this iconographic image was based on the apocryphal Gospel of Nicodemus, where this victory is described. It is clear that we do not consider Hell as something physical, it is clear that it is a symbol. We would like to know how this can now be explained in a different language, not the language of symbols, but brought closer to the literal meaning.

Irina: This Gospel and those images that are in the canonical Gospels were written on this topic by people who were good astral travelers. They could leave their body in consciousness, in their Spirit, then there was no word astral body, this is a more modern word. They could see different levels of existence, different levels of the Spiritual world, the astral world.

At the moment of execution on the cross, when Christ left his physical body, his life thread was severed, his Spirit went to the Spiritual world. Since he was of the highest level, the Firstborn Son of God, in any case, for Earthlings it will be the 24th level, the highest level of Angels,

above the 24th in this universe other levels are indistinguishable, then for all of us it is just Light. Formally, he went to the 24th level of the Spiritual World.

Any Spirit located on a higher level can visit a Spirit located on a lower level. But it can't be the other way around. Demon levels are located in the world of disembodied Spirits from 1st to 6th. These are the Archons, the leaders of various demons, all the rest are vibrations of demons, they also differ in vibrations leading to the reason why the Spirit got to this level and so on. Any Angel, including those from the 24th level, can visit these levels too, but for this he needs to slightly reduce his vibrations, but not the vibrations of his essence, but the vibrations of his spiritual, astral body, and the vibrations of the essence, naturally, remain angelic.

An angel does not become a demon when he descends to their level, but he gets there at will in order to tell them about God, for example. And after Christ got to the 24th level of the Spiritual world, while his body was in the cave and was preparing to resurrect him, he spent his subjective time, including descending into the world of demons, and I know that he attended all levels from 6th to 1st. There he “led them by the hand”, gave them Light and hope that in the next incarnation they would be able to leave these levels and even become angels.

He told them how to do this, but, as you know, the Spirit, which does not have incarnation, flesh, itself is not able to change its nature, the nature of sin or the nature of holiness. Therefore, when Christ rose again to his level, those demons did not rise behind him; this cannot be done until the incarnation has been completed and this level has been reached in the consciousness, in the heart. Many Spirits who saw and heard him at these levels rose higher in subsequent incarnations.

Father Andrey: I see. It was a kind of preaching, as he preached here on Earth, so he should preach there, at low levels. Thank you.

Irina: Yes, but the higher the level of the Angel, and the 24th is a very high level, the more spiritual efforts the Spirit needs to make in order to remain at the level of demons and preach there, because the very nature of this level pushes upward, and he needs to hold on . He did this in order to show those Spirits who got there that Light and give

them not just hope, but a guide to action on how to come to the Light.

Father Andrey: I understand everything. Thank you. May I ask the next question?

Irina: Yes.

37:16 The sacrament of the priesthood. Ordination. Baptism.

Father Andrew: We understand baptism - to perceive the Divine Light. If earlier his nature was not able to retain this grace, then in baptism we now have the opportunity to assimilate this grace. In the sacrament of baptism we still think that a person is not just adopted by God, we say that the people have chosen the royal priesthood according to the Apostle Peter. Then why else was there a need for such a phenomenon as the sacrament of service, presbytery, meaning episcopacy? A certain transfer from the Apostles of the grace of apostolic ministry. Since we are all priests, why else highlight the sacrament of the priesthood, ordination, ordination?

Irina: A priest differs from a believer in that he conducts (I will say for esotericists) his own special Christian rituals, which contribute to the conduction of the energy of the Christian religious egregor and the Spiritual world in general in the material world.

Now I will tell you: a priest is different in that he conducts sacraments that connect the world of believers, the material world with the Spiritual world. In order for him to conduct these sacraments and be endowed with this energy, Christ himself taught the Apostles to transfer these energies to the Christian religious egregor through ordination, in Greek “ordination.”

As for baptism, it is not a transfer of energy for the sacraments in order to unite with the Christian religious egregor, with Christ himself for the sacrament - it is ordination. And the energy that connects a person in general to the Christian religious egregor, to the church, is baptism. As you know, baptism is “not the washing away of carnal impurity, but a promise to God of a good conscience.”

Father Andrey: I also wanted to ask. This is still a divine decree, right?

Irina: These are the institutions of Christ. The sacrament of baptism is needed in order to attach a person to the Christian religious egregor, and so that he can perceive the sacraments of the church, including recognizing the Eucharist, changing his nature, raising it to the level of the vibrations of Christ, at least this was the meaning of the Eucharist initially. The purpose of baptism is to introduce a person into the Christian religious egregor so that he can assimilate the energies of Christ.

Ordination is not joining a Christian religious egregor, but tuning the channel of a Christian religious egregor to another channel so that the priest can preach, teach and perform the sacraments. Everything is given together, one might say, as a data package. Energy adjustment of the priest's field, his aura so that he would be a conductor of the energies of the Holy Spirit and sanctify matter. This all goes within the framework of the Christian religious egregor. Yes, Christ taught this to the Apostles and told them to lay hands on other believers in order to transfer this energy to them. They usually called it kharis.

42:11 Reasons for loss of strength during the liturgy.

Father Andrey: Thank you. I understand. So, after all, the expression that the clergyman is the celebrant is dogmatically correct. May I ask the next question?

I was tormented by one question, while still a deacon, and later a clergyman, I could not understand why I was so tired from the liturgy. It takes so much strength, I can't say that it always does. This is more of my personal question. The fatigue is so severe that I then need several days to replenish my strength. Why does this happen, it seems like nothing physically difficult is being done there? Yes, you speak, you hold your attention as much as you can so that not a single word is lost. But then the liturgy ends, and you're all just a squeezed lemon.

Irina: This may happen due to the fact that your energy does not match the vibrations of some parameters with the vibrations of the

Christian religious egregor. A bit of dissonance, this happens not only among priests.

In order to feel a surge of strength after the liturgy, you need to connect with Christ in your heart in the morning of this day and ask him to tune your energy, your Soul to this contact, this communication channel. Perhaps these are very individual characteristics of your energy field. Gradually, your energy will adjust if you pray about it and turn to Christ. After the liturgy, also thank God for this opportunity. These are spiritual reasons.

You also need to look at your purely physical reasons, for example, how much you sleep, what you eat, whether you have any stress in your life, this can also take away your strength to suppress some blocks inside your aura, and even more so in constant contact with the Christian religious egregor. There may be several reasons.

45:30 Sinai Spas Pantocrator. Portraits of Christ. Icon painters.

Father Andrey: There is one image that Christians all love. Thanks to the fact that it was hidden in Catherine's Sinai Monastery, it survived the iconoclastic crisis. This is the Sinai Spas Pantocrator. Presumably dating back to the 6th century, painted in the encaustic style, and presumably could be copied from a lifetime portrait of Christ.

Irina: Quite a lot of portraits of Christ are known in Christianity. Moreover, in different countries, among different peoples, it is depicted differently. The closest thing to the physical appearance of Christ when he lived, at that resurrection on Earth, is the icon called the Savior Not Made by Hands. It’s not that the appearance is conveyed, but the look, the eyes, his energy. As for other images, they already contain a vision of the person who painted the icon.

Icon painters were more often contactees with Jesus, with the planet Burkhad, with the Christian religious egregor, a lot of contactees with Archangel Raphael, etc. The one who painted this icon that you mentioned is now called Isaac, and the one who helped him is Sinon. The two of them wrote it together, invested their energy and were precisely contactees with the phantom of Jesus Christ. Among

Christians, priests, icon painters, poets, representatives of various akathists, etc. there are many contactees with the Spiritual world. Contact with Jesus Christ is considered simultaneously contact with the planet Burkhad in general and with the Spiritual world too, since Jesus is the head of the Christian religious egregor, which is located in the Spiritual world.

48:17 Bells. Vibrations created by ringing bells.

Father Andrey: I understand. Thank you. Once in my youth I was a bell ringer, and apparently I was pretty good at it, because we organized whole concerts. I would like to ask what makes you so happy, as if your blood is boiling. How useful is the use of bells to us? And why is it so joyful, why does it have such an effect on our Soul and body?

Irina: A bell is a musical instrument that has very ancient origins, much older than Christianity.

Father Andrey: Yes, in the East.

Irina: One of its functions is to increase the vibrations of space and tune in to the vibrations of spiritual entities, to contact them.

Very similar, for example, is the use of a shaman's drum. The sounds and rhythm of the shaman's tambourine are used to tune more into plasmoid civilizations of the earthly type. The rhythm and sound of these instruments are very similar in purpose to bell ringing.

In Christianity, other musical instruments are known not only of the percussion type, but also stringed instruments, to which songs, psalms, and spiritual chants are sung, also attuning the Soul to high vibrations. Unlike other instruments, it is not customary to sing songs to bells; they are simply listened to.

The vibrations created in the air by ringing can be low, high, or combinations of both, but in the Spiritual world it is still considered music, special, bell music. These are sound vibrations that attract

vibrations of the Highest, the angelic world, the Spiritual world.

Bell ringing can be used not only in Christian, practical spiritual life, but also by absolutely any believer, in any religion, also to raise their vibrations. This is useful for tuning into bright thoughts, feelings and clearing low-vibration negative blocks that exist in the subconscious. When a person listens to this, he believes in it, he likes it, thoughts and feelings awaken in his mind that he was not aware of before.

Father Andrey: Thank you. This is interesting. From now on I will ring zealously before every service.

51:44 Unity of the Christian religious egregor. Support of Christ. Guardians of religious egregors. How is closeness to God measured? Sin. Holiness.

Irina: Indeed, the Christian religious egregor retains its unity, despite the numerous confessions that were formed later after the departure of Christ, the departure of the first Apostles and their disciples to the Spiritual world.

The Christian religious egregor is tuned to the vibration of love for Christ, love for one's neighbor. A Christian is a person who bears the image of Christ in his heart, loves him, and love is manifested in the fulfillment of his commandments. As you know, one of the most important commandments is “love your neighbor as yourself,” and whoever follows this not out of pretense and hypocrisy, but truly, sincerely, is a Christian.

Even a person who belongs to another religion, not Christian, has heard of Christianity or not, baptized or not, if he has love for the deity that is in his religion. In any religion there is a bright image of a deity, even if only according to the natural moral law, which is stored in the heart of every person according to his image of God, potentially god-like.

Any religion, any religious egregor of the Earth has its guardians, Angels from the Spiritual world. Often these are the same Angels who

are the guardians of the Christian religious egregor, their friends in the angelic world. Even if a person is in a different religious egregor, where there is no Christ, but a different God, he still has love for this God and for his neighbor and for himself, and it manifests itself in deeds. Not just in prayer, not in some static state, but in practical matters, this person also has Christ. His sacrifice, his vibrations, extend beyond time to all humanity.

Father Andrew: Grace extends to everyone. I also wanted to say that when I became a deacon, I was incredibly tired the day before, I had a moment of loss of faith, and during the liturgy I did not see, but rather felt the non-physical eyes of Christ. He came, apparently, to support me. I don't even know why he came to me, because I'm a simple deacon, an absolutely simple boy.

He appeared to me as the deepest meekness, I survived to the end, because it was very difficult to see and feel him, I was very ashamed of those thoughts. From that moment on, I always maintained my faith thanks to this phenomenon. Always when it's hard for me, I remember that Christ, despite the fact that I am an ordinary person, absolutely unremarkable, supports me. I am very grateful to him for this.

Irina: Mirakh Count is speaking now. Andrey, I want to tell you that for Christ the heart of the Patriarch, and the heart of a child, and of any believer and non-believer, are equally dear to him; for him there are no such divisions that are dictated by the social structure of the egregor or this world in general. For him, all are his children, and at the same time they are his brothers and sisters. Such a theological and inner spiritual paradox, one might say, exists for Christ. And children, and brothers, and sisters at the same time, as well as parts of his body. Therefore, you are as dear to him and to me as the Bishop.

Anyone from your flock is as dear to Christ and to me as you are. Here closeness to God is not measured by some social rank or priestly rank or the like. It is measured by vibrations, and God is open to everyone with love, he is ready to accept anyone into his Light. And we can move away from it not through our simplicity, but through our low-vibration states of the Soul, the Spirit, which, only appearing on the mental level, on the astral level of the Soul, passing through the physical body with distorted energy, give rise to sinful actions.

Sin is a consequence of damage to mental attitudes and astral feelings and emotions on a deeper spiritual level. Therefore, naturally, you are one with Christ, one with the Christian religious egregor, and the more you realize this and not just believe in it, but show your faith in the form of love for yourself and for everyone around you, the more you will feel this fusion .

I know that many priests who have reached a certain state of fusion with Christ, when they serve the liturgy, have the feeling that at that moment Christ himself enters into them and serves it himself. This is how it is in the spiritual sense. Christ can send phantoms, many millions of phantoms, that is, energy copies of the energy of his body, his Soul and his Light. He can combine with the field of the priest and fill it with Light, and through his hands perform these actions, because the actions of the liturgy are not aimed at him just doing it for show, but in order to sanctify the world.

What is holiness? This is Divine Light, and Divine purity, and at the same time a state of unconditional love, which increases the vibrations of this space, and makes it very difficult for low-vibration entities to be in this space, be it plasmoid worlds or disembodied Spirits. They, leaving this space, at the same time still take part of this Light into themselves and then have a chance to come to it through incarnation. This is sanctification in thought, word, and deed.

Father Andrey: I understand everything you say. And thank you for all these words, they are important to me. I really enjoyed today's conversation. I missed her, and I've probably been waiting for her for many years.

1:01:07 Mirah Count about the mission of the Cassiopeia project.

Vladimir: Dear friends, I want to thank everyone present at this meeting. I would like to thank the priest Father Andrei Stasishin for his courage, for his courage. I would like to thank, of course, Irina, who selflessly held this conference very late in Voronezh, and my sincere gratitude to Mirah Count - Archangel Gabriel and MidgasCaus, who were with us today. Thank you all!

Maxim Rusan: You don't have to thank me, I'm not here.

Vladimir: Our gratitude to the respected Maxim Sergeevich Rusan is always written in golden letters, it's just in the background, it flies in the air.

Maxim: I am very immodest and I want to really thank you, Vladimir, for inviting Father Andrey. I would like to thank Father Andrei with all my heart, because for me this is also a very important meeting, long-awaited, I have always wanted to see a real Christian priest who will share the truths that our interstellar friends bring.

Father Andrey: Thank you all very much. I was a little worried today, even nervous. I felt the presence of Mirakh Count, his Light, his energy. Felt the presence of all of you. You are very bright people, thanks to you, life becomes much more interesting, it becomes more joyful, and hope is ignited that Christianity will not die, will not be lost somewhere in the centuries.

We will now be able to speak about Christian truths, perhaps in a language that will be understandable to everyone, that Christ is not just some religious character of one of the denominations, but truly the central figure of our entire Universe. This is very important, in fact, everything you do is preaching about Christ, which means it is important, it is necessary. I thank you with all my heart, with all my soul.

Irina: I also thank you Vladimir, Father Andrey, Maxim, Mirakh Count, thank you, MidgasKaus, LiShioni joined, he also listened a little to the side. LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

I thank all the curators and you, dear viewers.

Mirah Count - Archangel Gabriel wishes to convey to you: "As you know, Christ said that the pure in heart will see God. A pure heart is that state of the spiritual heart that can accommodate the unconditional love of God, because a heart in which there are negative passions,

thoughts and desires displaces from itself, puts a wall between itself and unconditional love and can no longer fully, to truly see God. And if it cannot see God, then it cannot become as perfect as our Heavenly Father and carry this further.

Therefore, the most important sermon of Christianity and the Cassiopeia project is about cleansing your heart by increasing the level of awareness of your actions, your thoughts in contact with the Higher Self, in contact with curators. The main condition for cleansing this heart is turning your inner gaze, your spiritual gaze, inside this heart to consider what is happening there.

Within the framework of the “Cassiopeia” project, and indeed many esoteric movements in general, this is contact with the Highest embodied part of the Spirit, which for Earthlings is 70%, it is very important to teach this to every person and especially to pass this on to children, the younger generation so that they grew up in a state of purity, Light, gratitude, love. As you know, if you teach a young man at the beginning of his path, he will not deviate when he grows old.”

Father Andrey: Thank you very much!

Broadcast March 30, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Andrey Stasishin - Orthodox priest;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a disciple of Jesus Christ, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

April 1, 2023

#243 Archangel Raphael and Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) at a conference on Judaism. Who is God?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-rafail-i-mirah-kaunt-arhangel-gavriil

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lWHQHXN7Czg

00:21 Introduction and greeting of conference participants. "Ana Be-Koach" prayer of Judaism.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello. My name is Vladimir Goldstein. We are starting our next conference with Irina Podzorova. Today our guest is Alexey, who is in Bat Yam in Israel. This is not at all accidental,

because today our conference is dedicated to the spiritual tradition called “Judaism”. That’s why I’m wearing a kippah now, and Alexey is also wearing a headdress, but we’ll talk about that later. Hello Irina.

Irina: Hello, Vladimir. Hello, Alexey.

Alexey: Good evening.

Irina: Hello, dear TV viewers. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, the Interstellar Union (IC) of our Galaxy. Today (to answer) Alexey’s questions and to discuss the stated topic will be present in the astral bodies:

- my curator, a specialist in biology, psychology, alien life MidgasKaus from the planet Esler;

- a religious scholar, a specialist in the creation of religious cults in races not included in the MS Athioram from the planet Tumesout of the Orion constellation, will also be present;

- the curator, the manager of the Jewish, Christian egregor, the disembodied Spirit Archangel Raphael will be present.

Vladimir: We talked about the fact that already at the beginning of our conversation it immediately became clear to them that we had Alexey as a contactee. Maybe we can say a few words about this to Alexey and everyone else?

Irina: I haven’t forgotten about you. Imagine, even Mirakh Count came.

Vladimir: And Mirakh Count! Hello, Archangel Gabriel.

Irina: I didn’t see you because you just came up.

Vladimir: Today we have two Archangels - Raphael and Gabriel.

Irina: One incarnate. Mirakh Kaunt is known on Earth as Archangel Gabriel, but now he is incarnated on the planet Burkhad in the constellation Cygnus. He has not yet left his incarnation. Archangel Raphael also greets everyone on behalf of all the highest hierarchs of the Spiritual world and sends everyone the light of Love from our One Creator.

Alexey: (reads a prayer in Hebrew)

Ana Be-koah, Gdulat Yaminha, Tatir Tsrura

Cable Rinat, Amha Sagvenu, Taaren Nora

Na Gibor, Dorshei Yehudha, Kabevat Shomram

Barhem Taarem, Rahamei Tzidkedha, Tamid Golem

Hasin Kadosh, Beruv Tuvha, Nael Adateha

Yahid Gee, Leamha P'ne, Zohrei Kdushateha

Shav'atenu Kabel, Ushma Tsaakatenu, Yodea Taalumot.

Let's start with it.

Vladimir: From her, yes.

Alexey: The prayer “Ana Be-Koah” in Judaism and Kabbalah is of very great importance. It is used in meditation. There is also a song. It is used in many places. In the prayer book siddur it is read at sunset on the Sabbath. And in Kabbalistic practice it is read and used in any cases, in any place to rise to the Absolute, to receive the energy of the

Creator or to join the Higher Self. I don't know for sure. She helps. When the meditation is done, you can read it. This prayer was written in the Middle Ages by Rabbi Moshe Chaim Luzzatto, author of the book Pfelet Mukhator Merkabah. I would like to fully understand its meaning.

04:22 The energy of the prayer "Ana Be-Koah". Raising vibrations when reading a prayer.

Alexey: What energy force does it carry? What application can there be? How can it serve people in their lives? I'd like to use it. Does it have significance not only for Jews, but also for all humanity?

Irina: In the energetic sense. Well, Archangel Raphael answers, he feels everything with us. He is the disembodied Spirit. He says that an accurate translation in this case is impossible. Here we are talking about righteousness, that a person wants to get rid of sinfulness and become righteous, and asks God for this. And at the same time, this is a request that he change the essence, the heart of a person. That he feels connected to God. The energetic meaning is such that these sounds contain energy that changes a person's vibrations, but only if he understands what he is reading. If he does not understand what he is reading, for him it is just a meaningless set of sounds that has a meaning that is not clear to him. This prayer has meaning only to those who know the meaning. In the same way, any prayer is a conversation with God. It is similar to prayers in Christianity in the prayer book or in Islam - namaz; they are valid only if a person understands what he is reading and believes in it, and desires the states pronounced in prayer to occur. Prayer is an appeal to God, during which a person asks God for the occurrence of a certain state in his Soul. That's what he says.

Vladimir: What about what significance it might have not for the Jews, but for everyone else?

Irina: If you translate it into modern language, it can be important for raising the vibrations of the one who believes in these words and will read, but putting his faith in every word. This is how you read the Lord's Prayer. If you read it in Greek, in Hebrew, you will not understand anything. This will be some text for you. Maybe the prayer, on the contrary, is some kind of scientific text. You will not put your

Soul, meaning, your energy into it. Maybe there's a song there. Maybe there's a fairy tale there. Maybe it's just a story about a certain person. And when these words were translated into Russian, for example, for Russians, they read “Our Father”, “Our Father who is in heaven...”. They already understand that these words are appeals to the Father. And everything they asked for there, in order to be righteous, so that God would give everything necessary, etc. - these words have meaning and the meaning of increasing vibrations if a person not only reads them, but if he wants, desires it. Then it becomes his reality. Those words that you pronounce turn into his inner reality, and as he fulfills the commandments of God, this will be embodied in his material reality.

Vladimir: Okay. I thank you, thank you. Now I have a question. It is quite global, but it may be possible to answer it relatively succinctly.

08:56 Energy characteristics of the Jewish nation. Spiritual personality Melchizedek. Connection between the incarnations of Abraham, Moses, and Jesus. Mashiach. Hanoch. David.

Vladimir: Why was this particular nation, the egregor of the Jewish people, created? But not just why. We probably understand (this). There is such a version that those Souls who came here and incarnated into the nationality, which is now called Jews, were some special Souls that came from special levels. From them this nation was formed, which later brought Jesus according to his own long-term plan, etc. Is there some kind of energetic peculiarity in this nationality, nation, in those whom we call Jews? This goes back to the times of Abraham, of course. Please, a few words about this.

Irina: Athiraom says: “The Spirit that embodied in Abraham was a high Spirit from the level of the Archangels. The Spirit of Abraham and the Spirit of Moses are different incarnations of the same Spirit.” Moshiach, yes.

Vladimir: That is. Moses was Abraham? Did he become incarnate like Abraham in those days?

Irina: Only later. Later he incarnated to fulfill the prophecy of creating

a religion and spreading it. In the Hebrew Bible, the multiplication of the people was written, but what was meant was the strengthening of the religious egregor and the creation of a portal, a gate for the incarnation of Moshiach.

Vladimir: Let's talk again. The same Spirit was first incarnated by Abraham, then after a long time he was incarnated by Moses. This already created the conditions for the incarnation, after some time, of Moshiach, the Messiah. And it was already Jesus who became incarnate, but much later. Did I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. It was one of the Archangels. He is also known in the Bible. He is not embodied now. This was Metatron's good friend.

Vladimir: What is the name of this Archangel?

Irina: He is not known as the Archangel in the Bible. He is known by the common name Melchizedek.

Vladimir: Melchizedek. All clear.

Irina: He is considered the king of Salim. Salim is not Jerusalem. Salim is considered the spiritual city of the Archangels. Not a city, but a space. He shows me the towers, as if they were glowing with golden light.

Vladimir: We found out that a spiritual personality of a very high level under the name Melchizedek incarnated as Abraham. Then, later, into the person we know as Moses. It was all one plan. Then later Jesus. Please, Alexey. You can then ask your question first.

Alexey: Continuation of the question. Translated into Russian - Melchizedek. From what I hear, the word is Tzedek. Right? Is the city called Tzedek?

Irina: Melchizedek - King Salima.

Alexey: Oh, okay.

Vladimir: Salim, and then Jerusalem from here. Okay, give me your question.

Irina: Salim doesn't even mean a city, but a world.

Alexey: This word is "shalom", I think. No?

Irina: Shalom comes from a common root. At first there was not Hebrew, but its more ancient analogue, simplified Tumesout, which was spoken by the first people, and which was spoken by contactees with Abraham, with his sons, etc. I want to say that Metatron also incarnated in one of your leaders of Judaism. Why are you showing me a drawing, I still don't know it.

Alexey: Hanoch. According to legend, his name is Hanoch.

Irina: Not only. Later he was still incarnated. This is Hanoch, who was taken to another planet. He disincarnated there and came even later.

I still don't know who it is. Thank you, at least they signed it on the back. No, I don't recognize this icon. Ah, got it. Of course, I know who we have.

Metatron incarnated, you initially named Hanoch to me, and they named me David.

Vladimir: Metatron incarnated as David. It's clear.

Irina: That's why David revered Moses very much.

Alexey: Because he was the very first significant king who created the kingdom.

Irina: That's why David loved Moses and Abraham. This was the incarnation of his very first friend and collaborator, with whom he walked through more than a dozen planets in different incarnations, not only in our Galaxy. They also had incarnations as if in the future, and then in the past.

Vladimir: Great. It's clear. Well, what about Alexey? Can we move on to your questions now?

Alexey: Yes.

15:22 Spiritual and energetic meaning of the Hebrew alphabet. Numerology of the Interstellar Union. The influence of vibrations of numbers on the qualities of the Spirit.

Alexey: The first thing that is interesting is the meaning of the letters of the Hebrew alphabet. In addition to the fact that they are numbers, the alphabet is also given a mystical meaning. For example, numerology. The entire Tanakh, the book, is numbered with letters, not numbers. In the Bible, numbers are written, but if we take the spelling in Hebrew, it is all in letters. If we start counting numbers, these will be the letters aleph, bet, gimel - these are one, two, three. If we reach the 5th digit, this is the letter hey. If we need to write the number 15, it will be replaced with other letters so as not to mention the name (I will later ask about the name that is mentioned), so the meaning is not to use. They did not use it because it resembles Ikiwatki (what is called “Adonai”), as translated by Yahweh. I would like to know if the letters of the Hebrew alphabet really have a mystical meaning and have a certain power? And the numbers in terms of numerology, what is calculated? They have a base, they carry certain information. And what information do they carry?

Irina : Question again, to be precise and specific.

Alexey: Do the letters of the Hebrew alphabet have a mystical meaning for calculations in numerology and other mystical things that they hide?

Irina: That is. spiritual meaning?

Alexey: Yes.

Irina: Russians understand the word “mysticism” as some kind of secret.

Alexey: Okay.

Irina: MidgasKaus suggests not only a secret, but a secret of the Spiritual world. Why a secret? Because it is not open to materialists.

In general, numbers have energetic and spiritual meaning. They are symbols indicating certain energy vibrations. For example, the vibration of the number one is different from the vibration of the number six or the number seven. Not just by the outline of this letter, its designation, but precisely in the astral world, in the mental world, in the world of disembodied Spirits, these vibrations differ. What exactly? They carry different properties.

But I emphasize that the belonging of certain processes in living people, according to calculations, to certain figures does not at all determine their dependence on these figures. What does it mean? This means that the properties of numbers, planets in astrology and also Tarot cards, which are associated with sephiroth, actually indicate the qualities of a person, the astrological-numerological parameters of which can be calculated. There are many calculation methods.

MS has its own method of astro-numerological study of personality, which takes into account 9 prime numbers and their combinations. In our country, each number is not designated by a letter, but is associated with the planets and stars of the Galaxy, but specifically for the Earth, where a person incarnates, all vibrations of numbers for calculating the numerological parameters of earthlings are tied to the objects of the Solar System. These are the planets of the solar system.

There is a table, we have already given it to Irina, to match the vibration of numbers and the vibration of planets. Also, each number

(sum of birth date) has its own vibrations. Every mineral, every plant, etc. has a vibration that can also be calculated. And all this reflects the qualities of the Spirit who became incarnate.

There are also vibrations that are opposite to each other. They can stimulate or inhibit each other's vibrations. There are such different opposite vibrations of planets and numbers. With the help of these vibrations, you can either stimulate some quality in yourself that these planets or numbers indicate, or, on the contrary, reduce their significance. With the help of numerology, by calculating for yourself certain things, their color, their vibrations, their energetic digital vibrations, the names that are included in them, you can influence your own characteristics of the Spirit if a person believes in it and puts his energy into it. Otherwise you simply won't feel it.

Vladimir: Did you get an answer to this question, Alexey?

Alexey: Yes.

Vladimir: Okay.

Alexey: Ten more appeared, but it's okay.

Vladimir: I see. I also want to (clarify). Dear representatives of the planet Tumesout, Archangel Raphael personally, please, I still want to clarify one thing. We understood about Abraham from what height this Spirit was.

22:30 Tasks of the Spirit embodied in the Jewish family. Racial hatred.

Vladimir: But if the Spirit decides, together with his mentors, to incarnate in a Jewish family here on Earth, does he really take on some kind of special mission, which differs from incarnation in families of other nationalities?

Irina: Every people, every nationality has its own energy egregor.

Each national egregor has common tasks on planet Earth, and there are individual tasks associated with a specific people and their religions, for example. In this case, each Spirit that incarnates through a Jewish egregor, firstly, must coincide with it in vibrations. Naturally, he could be from any people who lived before, from another planet. But it must coincide with it in vibrations. What is the condition for the coincidence of vibrations? First, this desire of the Spirit will be embodied in this people. If he does not want to incarnate there, then the vibrations will not match. There are cases of incarnation for the development of the egregor, and there are cases for the development of the Spirit itself. There are for the development of national or religious egregor. Sometimes they are for the development of the family egregor, and sometimes they are for the development of the Spirit itself (this is a more individualistic task). But most often, in 86-87% of cases, all these tasks coincide. Mentors, Angels choose incarnation in such a way that the Spirit can perform several tasks. In the case of the incarnation of the Spirit to work out its negative qualities, for example, racial hatred, it is possible to incarnate in an egregor that does not suit it, which is opposite to it, in which it does not want to incarnate. This all happens for a specific purpose, so that he can learn his lesson of tolerance, love, kindness, precisely by being raised by his mother, by the father of the people that he previously despised. This may be his individual lesson.

25:23 The special mission of the modern Jewish people. Torah.

Irina: Regarding the special mission of the Jews. Are you now referring to the present moment in earth's history?

Vladimir: Let’s better have the present moment, it’s more relevant so that we don’t waste a lot of time.

Irina: At the present moment in earthly history, the mission of the Spirit, which has incarnated through the Jewish national egregor, is to integrate the ancient knowledge of the Torah with new spiritual Teachings and practices. To take the best from the ancient religious egregor, the teachings of all its prophets and secret mystical Teachers. Bring this to other nations, at the same time, without suppressing them, but taking the best from there and creating some kind of synthesis.

Vladimir: That is. integrate different spiritual traditions.

Irina: Yes. This is a common task, one might say, of the Spirit, which is embodied through the Jewish national egregor. Spirits who incarnate through religious egregors related to other peoples who also have an ancient history have similar tasks. They also have the same function: integration, crossing the boundaries of their nationality and religion, unification with others at the level not of state borders, but at the level of consciousness, i.e. general spirituality.

Vladimir: I see. I'll clarify one more thing, Alexey, and then your question.

27:25 Discrepancies about the candidate for slaughter among Abraham. The meaning of genealogy for Jews. Isaac, Ishmael. Koran. Abraham, Moses.

Vladimir: I want to clarify this. There is a belief in Islam that Abraham's candidate for slaughter was not Isaac, but Ishmael (or Ishmael). And we know that in the Bible it was still Isaac. Accordingly, the Arab people came from Ishmael, and the Jewish people from Isaac. This is how it is in Islam. Both of these religions, we know, were given by Tumesout. Why are there such discrepancies on this issue? What causes them and what is the truth?

Irina: Here you need to focus on the Torah, because... it was written down much earlier than the Koran. It was written down by Moses (I want to remind you that he was incarnated in the body of Abraham), when he wrote chapters about himself, he also used memories. They were not completely suppressed by him. He remembered them. Therefore, he simply called the name Abraham in order to make it clear to his descendants who exactly he was writing about. In this case about Abraham.

Therefore, Ishmael was the eldest son. He was born of a woman who did not belong to his people, and who was not his wife, not his chosen one. She was not a concubine, in your opinion, she was a servant in their house. Those. all this happened at the request of his wife. The genetic seed that Ishmael received was a combination of two

genotypes of peoples.

Mirah Count says: “The ancient people attached great importance to the nation from which the child would come. For them it was a sign of special honor that a certain child would come from one people. And if he was born from a wife and husband, this was considered his successor. If he was born from a husband and not from a wife, but from her maid, then this was considered to be the successor of the family line only of the husband, and the wife no longer participated in this. The ancients paid attention to genealogy.

Ishmael was the first son of Abraham. He was the ancestor of the Arabs, but he was not the successor of the Jewish people. Then they began to have different interpretations, because when another people came from Ishmael, Ishmael told his son, and he told his son, that he was the first son. Because of this, it started (discrepancy).

Why did he say that Abraham wanted to sacrifice him, and an Angel saved him? Because there was a certain prophecy that it was from the first son of Abraham, whom they wanted to sacrifice, that a great nation would arise that would rule over all nations. Like that.

Vladimir: Okay.

32:01 Calculation of years in Judaism. Jewish calendar. Abraham. Tower of Babel.

Alexey: What is mentioned in the Torah is often at odds with modern science. For example, if we take carbon dating, the years of the creation of the world and the years according to the Jewish calendar diverge. Where did the calculation of time according to the Jewish calendar begin? The current year is 5871.

Vladimir: That is. It's such a year now.

Alexey: According to the Jewish calendar, the 5871st was celebrated in the month of September, the New Year has come. And the Torah mentions that the Universe came from there. In fact, I understand that

not quite. What is actually hidden behind this chronology?

Vladimir: That is. what happened 5871 years ago?

Alexey: For example, Christians believe from the birth of Christ, but why do they count from here? What is the point from which the countdown began?

Vladimir: 5800 years ago, yes.

Irina: What is the Jewish calendar based on?

Vladimir: Here is the specific date – 5871 now. What happened 5871 years ago?

Irina: What happened 5871 years ago? This already happened after the war.

Vladimir: Why is the countdown from there?

Irina: Counting from there because it was approximately the time of Abraham's life, but Abraham lived about 700, or even 1000 years later. Approximately, if you look at earthly chronology, Abraham lived a little later. This means that it was from, roughly speaking, the Tower of Babel. The Tower of Babel was just about 6,000 years ago. This is the event when earthlings wanted to build a ship using the technologies that they had adopted from the aliens before the war, but since they did not have advanced materials and equipment, the flight was dangerous. They wanted to fly to the "City of the Gods." They wanted to visit the Moon, legends about which were like "a gift from the gods that suddenly appeared in the sky," where they live. At that time, people still remembered that there was no moon before the war.

Vladimir: I see, that is. this is the countdown from the moment of the Tower of Babel. From the moment of construction of this ship.

Irina: About 6000 years ago, just around the time of the migration of peoples.

Vladimir: This was later considered in Judaism as the beginning of the creation of the world. And from there they began to count.

Irina: Yes, because of the significant events, only this (event) fits this category. After the migration of peoples, 500 years later, approximately 5000 years ago, there was already a time when Krishna was incarnated, etc. At this time, there were battles on Earth for territories, when a new generation had already appeared.

Vladimir: I just wanted to ask how (the date) relates to the time of Krishna's arrival. Did the moment with the tower happen before Krishna incarnated?

Irina: He'll come later.

Vladimir: Krishna later. Was the story of the Battle of Kurukshetra later than the story of the creation of this ship?

Irina: Yes. This was already 500 years later.

Vladimir: 500 years later, everything that is described in the Bhagavad Gita, Krishna's conversation with Arjuna, etc. happened. Is it clear now. That's the moment. Fine. I'll ask my question then.

36:27 The spiritual meaning of men's headdress in Judaism and Islam. Christian custom of bare head covering for men. Crown chakra.

Vladimir: I have a question. I know that Alexey also has it, so this is our joint question. I am now in a kippah, Alexey is in a headdress. What is the spiritual meaning, the energetic meaning of the headdress for the Jews? Why do Jews and Muslims wear headdresses, for example, in a temple, but for Christians, on the contrary, a man must have his head uncovered? We understand that, most likely, it is

connected with this (seventh) center, with the chakra. Alexey told me (I honestly didn't know) that if you have two roofs over your head, then you don't have to wear a kippah. This is only in the open sun. Is it so? Regarding the covered head with a kippah or skufiya in Islam.

Irina: Regarding the covered or uncovered head. This is more of a national custom; it is not noted in the Torah. That is why they differ among different religions. But what was the meaning of this initially?

If a person has his head closed during prayer, spiritually he shows his humility by the fact that he does not show his crown chakra and is completely tuned in to receiving the Light that comes from outside him.

If we look at Christians, for them this practice of praying with their heads uncovered for men is enshrined, as we know, at the level of the Bible, their New Testament, precisely in the letter of the Apostle Paul. What does it mean? This means that the Apostle Paul, who knew very well about the custom of the ancient Jews to pray with their heads covered, consciously went to ensure that the new religious egregor was different, including this. This is the first point.

And the second point, this is only a symbol - close. He knew very well about the mystical meaning of closing the crown chakra, although it is not closed, it is only on the physical level. In fact, you can't cover it with anything material. This is only a symbol that he covers his Light so as not to overshadow the Light of God. The Apostle Paul knew very well about the mystical meaning of this and decided to emphasize that in the new religious egregor a person is completely open to God and he connects his Light with him, and there is no need for material barriers. This is what he wanted to emphasize.

Vladimir: Dear Archangel Gabriel, Mirakh Count, please tell us. Was the idea of the Apostle Paul supported at that moment, including by you personally, or was it a creative personal initiative of the Apostle Paul?

Irina: Smiling. No, this was the personal initiative of the Apostle Paul. It's not that we supported it or didn't support it; it didn't matter to us what clothes or uniform the believers wore when they prayed. On the

contrary, we emphasized, I personally Archangel Gabriel, when I was in contact with the Apostle Paul, and when Metatron was in contact with him, that external forms do not matter.

Only the internal content matters. Therefore, nevertheless, in one of his epistles, the Apostle Paul wrote with surprise (in one of the churches he founded, which he had previously visited): “Why are you, taught by the Holy Spirit, so quickly moving on to material things, i.e. material principles that do not save you? He nevertheless switched from external differences to the conviction that this is completely unimportant.

However, that letter, which included his personal recommendation on the form of clothing, was canonized and found its way into the New Testament. Nowadays there are different kinds of Christians who think too materially or, as the Apostle Paul himself put it: “They have a carnal mind,” i.e. material, they judge by the form of clothing how religious a person is, which is completely wrong.

42:27 The purpose of Jewish ritual objects: mezuzah, tzitzit, tefillin. Material images for the incarnate Spirit.

Vladimir: I see. I understood the answer. And the last thing I want to ask here. Please tell me, these ritual objects from Judaism are well known: mezuzah, tzitzit, tefillin - do they have a spiritual, energetic meaning? For example, tefillin. We will show all the pictures later, but I won’t now. Does it have energetic meaning? These boxes that are put on the head, on the hand, the number of turns, prayers, etc. Or is it just a ritual and rite? Is it the same with tzitzit - with tassels, with threads?

Irina: “All this information was transmitted by Aaron, Levit and so on, in contact with Tumesout,” says Rafail. - This was conveyed in contact in order, firstly, to distinguish the Levites from the rest of the tribes, from the rest of the clans. And secondly, so that they charge these clothes, these stones, minerals with a certain energy that was in the temple during services, prayers, sacrifices, sermons.”

Vladimir: What stones are we talking about now?

Irina: We are talking about the stones that the priest put on, he shows me. They had to be loaded.

Vladimir: What I said, there are no stones there. Tefillin are boxes that contain small scrolls with the commandments of the Torah.

Irina: He shows me, as it were, part of his clothes, there were stones on his chest.

Vladimir: Well, ok. This is different. It is clear, i.e. there was also some kind of energetic meaning, as I thought, it was charged with energy.

Irina: It was all charged, endowed with a special meaning. Why did the Tumesoutians decide this? I will explain.

The fact is that for earthlings, as for Spirits embodied in a body, external visual forms were and are of great importance for their faith, love and raising their vibrations: color, the surface of an object, the decoration inside the temple, the arrangement of objects. If a person is brought up in a certain religion from childhood, he gets used to this environment, and even when he gets there as an adult, his vibrations will increase simply from this sight.

So through images you are attuned: sound images, that's why there are chants in temples, through visual images, through olfactory images, for example, incense, etc. Your Spirit is being tuned because you live in a body. You will not be able to believe at all without any images.

Vladimir: Specific question: a mezuzah is a special small oblong cylindrical box, translucent, which is attached to the door frame, and it contains a small scroll with a commandment of the Torah. Does it really protect energetically from negative energy that could enter this house?

Irina: Any sacred text that contains the faith of the one who wrote it and the one who reads and believes, if it is written on a wall or paper,

and a person puts it in his pocket and believes, then this strengthens his energy protection, because she calls on the energy of the egregor.

Vladimir: I see. I understand everything. Thank you.

Irina: Yes.

46:37 Qualities and purpose of the 72 names of God in the book of Exodus. Kabbalah.

Alexey: In the book of Exodus, 72 names of God are mentioned, as they were called when they crossed the Red Sea “Yan Suf”, what is called in religion is a paragraph (book of Exodus, part 14, verses 19-21). If you put the whole paragraph together, can you see I underlined in pink and yellow?

Irina: Yes, I see.

Alexey: If we write them together, I point with the mouse, this entire table is assembled. And they make up 72 names of God, as they say in the science of Kabbalah. In the science of Kabbalah, 72 names of God are mentioned, which have special power. What is the purpose of these words? What is their story? How to use them, how to activate them in our time with benefit? Can we use these energetic things, and how?

Vladimir: And for one thing, tell me, after all, Kabbalah was not transmitted in the Torah, but much later? Very short. Was Kabbalah already transmitted much later by a rabbi? Much later, in the Middle Ages. And why wasn’t it in the Torah? But this is very short.

Irina: Mirah Count answers: “This is exactly what I was talking about in the examples about visible images. Spirits embodied in the bodies of earthlings need visible images, some letters, etc., etc. They are looking for hidden meaning in all this.

As for the 72 names. Indeed, in the Torah, by comparing letters and

various calculations, one can find words that will denote the qualities of God: Righteousness, Love, Perfection, Light, Creator, Master, Almighty and so on. This is the only thing I speak Russian. These names are mentioned more than once in the Bible, in the Old Testament, Tanakh, etc.”

49:16 God in the understanding of the Interstellar Union. The main quality of God.

Irina: So that you understand me, first I’ll tell you who God is. God is an all-perfect being, at once absolute peace and absolute energy. Its very essence is beyond all worlds and levels of the Universe, including the Spiritual World. He fills and creates the Spiritual world with his energies. Then these energies are transformed into the energies of the subtle-material world, then the dense-material (world). One comes out of the other (he shows me) in the shape of a spiral, and from there a crystal begins to form. One might say, the crystallization of spiritual Light. She creates the entire visible and invisible World.

All these names can be expressed in one word “Perfection” or, in your opinion, “Absolute Perfection”, “Ideal”.

But in the Universe, many billions of names of God are known, in all languages, in all texts, not only in the languages of humanoids of dense material worlds, but also in the languages of subtle civilizations that speak at different energy frequencies, energetic vibrations. They also call God with certain sets of symbols.

I want to say that none of the names of God, and all of them together, cannot describe all of his qualities. They cannot describe even a small fraction of its qualities for the reason that the material world visible to you in all forms of manifestation: Galaxies, planets, stars, radiation and everything that is on the planets and in all Universes and Galaxies unknown to you, constitutes only a small part that energy that came out of the material world in dense material form. Plasmoid civilizations make up a slightly larger portion of divine energies, but not all of them either.

An attempt to describe the whole of God in earthly words in any

language is obviously doomed to failure, because the main quality of God is his boundlessness, and at the same time the simplicity in which feelings can be expressed.

52:57 People feeling the energy of Burkhad, transmitted by the phantom of Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Kaunta).

Irina: Now, through Irina, I will transfer energy to both you and everyone watching. He asks everyone to close their eyes and feel the energy. He will now send a phantom to you, which you can feel in one state, without words.

What are the qualities of God? I will simply put my understanding and knowledge of this being into this energy.

Thank you. OK. Yes, I felt it, of course. Can anyone tell?

Vladimir: I can tell. For me it was boundless Light and Love in all directions. But for me, this “in all directions” lined up into the image of a volumetric cross, in different, in all directions, from a point of boundless Light and Love.

Irina: I saw, you know what? I'll tell you now. It is like a point, it at the same time falls into itself and spreads within it. It seems to fall endlessly into itself, and Light is born from it.

Vladimir: If we go into words, then yes. In words you can do this. Alexey, I don’t know what.

Irina: How did you feel?

Alexey: Energy seemed to go up my spine. There was a tingling sensation running down my spine, and there was peace.

Irina: And in the Soul? It must be on the Soul.

Alexey: Such carelessness, freedom, I cannot describe.

Irina: Now he says: “Thank you.” This is actually Archangel Gabriel, Mirakh Count sent his phantom to you. He is still behind you, i.e. part of his energy. Alexey, are these energies familiar to you?

Alexey: Yes, here you go. I can feel them very often on a daily basis. I've been feeling it a lot lately.

Irina: This is the energy of Burkhad.

Alexey: It’s like it sends shivers down your spine, it’s relaxing. This was very difficult to understand at first. Then over time I felt what it was like.

Irina: Contact. Is energy familiar to you, Vladimir?

Vladimir: I know it. But for me it is refracted differently. It’s exactly like a bright luminous white cross that passes through me, as if I were inside it. I see him vertically, and he is through me, the central point inside me.

Irina: Yes. As soon as the energy is directed at me, I immediately have no sensation of the body, that’s all. I am everywhere.

Vladimir: Well, what? Do we still have time to answer one question for Alexey?

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: Come on, Alexey.

56:07 Contact with God of the incarnate and disembodied Spirit. Worship of God, honoring parents in Judaism.

Alexey: In the last book of Exodus in chapter 33, Moses asks to see God. What is the point of the request? Is there a direct meaning, or are we talking about something else? Such a short, small (question). If you need to read it, I'll read it.

Irina: No, they understand what we are talking about.

Archangel Raphael: “Yes, he wanted to see God. The point is that he wanted to see not just God, who came to him in the form of the god Tumesout Elohim, he wanted to see the creator of the Universe.

Why did he want to see him? Not because he didn’t believe in him, but because, according to his convictions, seeing God meant forever losing some conditioning of body and mind and forever merging with him. Because he was sure that as soon as he saw him, he would not part with him. You can say, in your opinion, it will no longer be embodied in the earthly world.

For him, seeing God meant moving from the state of birth of the Spirit, when two energies merge, generating will, i.e. the energy of Love and the energy of Reason (the thoughts of God) merge, giving rise to the will of the newborn Spirit. For him, seeing God meant disuniting these energies and again moving into the Divine Light. That is why the answer was given to man: “You cannot see God and stay alive.”

What was meant was not that God would kill the body, or that he would break his body into atoms, disperse his body into atoms, and take the Soul for himself. This does not mean that God is a murderer. No. This is not the meaning here. The word “life” is inserted here as an independent existence in the body.

And this was said specifically to him, i.e. everyone can see God at their own level. But this happens after leaving the incarnation and after adaptation to the world of disembodied Spirits at the level to which the Spirit has arrived.

Contact with God begins, which occurs in some space created by God, usually in the presence of Mentors. The Divine Spirit comes there in

the form in which a person is able to perceive, or in the form of an image that is created by his religion, or in another form - an Angel, Jesus, Krishna. God is Spirit. Those who worship him, as is known, must worship in the spirit of Truth.

What is worship? This is not just slavish compliance with his instructions. Worship is recognition of His primacy in the universe. This is not just recognition, it is gratitude to Him for the created world. Worship is a form of Love. And it should not be like the worship of a powerless slave to his master, but like deep reverence for our father and mother, who gave us everything for our existence.

This is why Judaism places so much emphasis on honoring parents, because parents perform the function of God. In relation to parents, one can understand the attitude towards God, and at the same time, the feeling towards parents that is formed in childhood is the seed from which a religious feeling of faith in God grows in an adult. How a child perceived his mother and father at 3-4 years old is how he will perceive God at 30 years old. This is the basis of human psychology. Therefore, I, Archangel Raphael, want to address my parents."

01:01:31 Appeal from Archangel Raphael to parents. God's responsibility.

Irina: I am the Angel who controls the egregor, one of the managers of the egregors of Christianity, Judaism, as well as the manager of the egregors of all healing systems and the Teacher of Healing Angels. I contact through phantoms with those who heal people. I want to appeal to all parents with my word.

Every action you take, dear father and mother, in relation to your child, every word you say, every glance you take forms in the Soul of your child an emotional state that passes into the feeling of an adult. It depends on you how he will relate to life, to you, to God, to his children. The vibration that this child will carry on Earth depends on you. And even the level to which he will come after leaving his incarnation largely depends on you. A child who does not have his own critical thinking puts your energy, your words, your actions into his subconscious as the absolute norms of this world. This is precisely why the memory of this Spirit was blocked, so that you would become

Gods for it.

After this, you must understand that any God has a responsibility to his creatures, to his children. God, who created the Universe and who gave birth to us all, he is also responsible for our freedom, because, being with every part of him in the Spirit, Soul, body of every person, God fully feels and senses all our vibrations. And this is his measure of responsibility for our freedom.

Vladimir: Can the soul completely merge with God? I thank you for this message.

01:04:29 Complete fusion of the Spirit with God.

Vladimir: Can the Spirit, at will, completely merge with God, never incarnate again, dissolving its individuality in God?

Irina: Can the Spirit completely dissolve in God, dissolving its individuality? Yes, he can do this, but much later than he reaches level 24, and only with his voluntary consent, a desire that has been tested several times.

After the 24th level, God enters into a personal relationship with the Spirit at the level of fusion. They are already merged as One. At the same time, in order for it to cease to exist, it must be the decision of the Spirit itself. There God already explains: “After your energies fully enter mine again, you will no longer even feel that happiness, that self-awareness that you now feel. It's just disappearing. All that remains is Me." God tells him: “Only my personality will remain. You will disappear. Your memory will pass into mine completely. Your consciousness will pass into mine completely. You will give your energies to me. You and I will be so united that I will no longer feel you as a separate thought form of mine.” Like that.

Vladimir: This is what Buddhists strive for, this complete merger. Our time has already run out. I want to thank all participants. Alexey, we will definitely continue.

Irina: I thank you too, dear friends. I look forward to continuing the dialogue. I thank everyone, our interstellar friends, I thank Alexey, I thank Vladimir. It was very interesting.

Broadcast April 7, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - journalist and radio program host from Chicago, administrator of the Cassiopeia team;

Alexey - contactee;

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, who is responsible for training plasmoid civilizations and disembodied Spirits, curator of the Jewish and Christian egregor;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Mirakh Count - representative of the planet Burkhad, disciple of Jesus Christ, keeper of the Christian egregor;

Athiraom is a representative of the planet Tumesout, a religious scholar, a specialist in the creation of religious cults in races not included in the Interstellar Union.

Video in text

April 9, 2023

#261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ. Answers to subscribers' questions.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vtoraya-vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-hrista

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XZ62Prh43pg

00:02 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have the second part of the most important conference with the phantom of Jesus Christ. Our curators are present: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and representatives of Burkhad: Mirakh Kaunt, who is known as Archangel Gabriel, and the phantom of Christ, he is already in a slightly different form. Now we were talking to him. He said that last time the phantom's energy was 17% of his astral body, now it's about 11%, that is, he decided to slightly reduce the energy because he believes that this also affected the quality of the recording.

And today he is asked questions by Vladimir Goldstein and Maria Sokalskaya, administrators and employees of our Cassiopeia project, who were there last time.

Hello, dear friends!

Maria : Hello, dear friends!

Vladimir : Hello, we are glad to see everyone and really hope that today our very important meeting will also be interesting.

Maria : Dear Jesus, information from the Interstellar Union that you are not only an eternal Spirit, but also are in an eternal body, is the most important news for the inhabitants of our planet and, of course, a sensation. This fact raised a lot of questions from our readers.

Please allow us to ask a couple of questions about the life of your physical body. Is this possible?

Irina : Okay, ask. He says he welcomes everyone.

02:00 How the life of Jesus was arranged.

Maria : We welcome you too. Tell me, please, how is your life arranged? Does anyone help you with housework, other than robots, if your vibration level is so high that not everyone can be near you?

Irina : I live on the island, physically one of the living intelligent beings. Once every one and a half to two months, sometimes less often for a few hours, students come to me, fly in or sail by sea. The rest of the time I am alone.

Next to me there are 8 biorobots that help me with everyday matters.

Only now, when I travel around the Galaxy on a separate ship, as representatives of the Interstellar Union have already said, there are also biorobots next to me.

Maria : Thank you.

03:15 Jesus' favorite food is animal food. The eternal physical body of Jesus.

Vladimir : Thank you very much. My next question is somewhat related to the first: please tell me what is your favorite food on Burkhad, and what did you like to eat on Earth? Well, in addition to this, do you have additional Tumesout genes that allow you to digest animal protein, and do you eat animal foods?

Irina : I inherited the Tumesout genes through the body of my mother on Earth, who, naturally, had them in her family.

After the resurrection of my body and the destruction of the death and aging program, these genes remained active, since they did not include the death and aging program. These are genes that encode certain substances for processing material food.

I did not have a particular preference in food, because everything that God gave me through people in childhood, adolescence and adulthood, I consumed with the same sense of gratitude, felt strength and rejoiced at it. There were no particular preferences.

Now I live on the planet Burhad, and my favorite food is the milk of a local animal, and for some reason it is mixed with pollen from flowers. This allows you to maintain energy balance.

I can eat more fruit. I can eat meat, but I do it quite rarely for the simple reason that my body has enough elements contained in the pollen of local flowers. I eat meat together with students who invite me to eat with them.

Now he travels around the Galaxy, and if they give it to him there, he can eat it. But when he is on Burkhad, his main food is dairy products mixed with pollen and fruits.

Vladimir : And what exactly is the meat food on Burkhad, because, as I understand it, the Burkhadians themselves don’t eat it at all, because they don’t have these genes?

Irina : Yes, but aliens from other planets can fly to them. After all, Burkhad is part of the Interstellar Union, and those who eat it can bring

other food with them. And they can also fly to my island.

Vladimir : So it could be the meat of some animals from other planets?

Irina : Can be meat from animals, fish, birds or sea animals, etc. These could be insects from those planets where they feed. There are insects of quite large species on other planets, which replace animals for some races.

Vladimir : I see. Thanks a lot!

07:20 Limitations for Jesus. Abilities of levitation, teleportation.

Maria : Please tell me, are there any restrictions for you in this immortal body, established by God, the laws of the universe, or perhaps by yourself? And what qualities or abilities are there that, say, earthlings do not have?

Irina : Restrictions. What do you call restrictions? For example?

Maria : For example, levitation.

Irina : Do you mean by “restrictions” - a violation of physical laws known to earthlings?

Maria : Yes.

Irina : My physical body is not subject to such restrictions, because it can control the energy of its body and the surrounding part of space and time to an unlimited extent, or rather, limited by my Father. And since we are one whole, it means that it is limited by myself.

Maria : So this means that you have the ability to levitate, you can fly through the air, move objects?

Irina : Yes, he is now showing me that he can disappear in one place and appear in another.

Vladimir : Teleportation.

Irina : He shows me that he can transform one type of matter into another, make one from another.

Maria : Move in a physical body?

Irina : Yes.

Maria : Disappear and appear somewhere else?

Irina : Yes, he can. I perceive my body as one of the types of energy, and I can transfer this energy into another form of instantly moving radiation invisible to the eye and then collect it in another place, even at the other end of the Galaxy.

Vladimir : So you can, if you wish, without any ship, simply appear in a physical body on Earth?

Irina : Without a ship - yes, but when I travel on a ship and with biorobots, it shows that I behave like an ordinary humanoid.

09:53 What Jesus' teleportation looks like.

Vladimir : Let's imagine that you decided to appear on Earth, and what would it look like? Let’s say, people are standing, and suddenly in the middle of the lawn, so to speak, a figure appears, this is a physical body. Is this what it would look like? Or some other effect when it appears?

Irina : Before I appear in a specific place on Earth, before dissolving,

before transitioning into the form of radiation of my physical body, I must clearly imagine the place and time where I must move, because if I imagine only the place, I will not do it in time, then my body could, for example, be damaged if a car was driving there, and I could simply merge with a person, and he would be thrown to the side, because a certain energy is released there. And, especially, as you said, in the middle of the lawn, where there are people.

I need to clearly know this place and space, imagine it, and only after imagining this place can I transfer my body into radiation and with a mental order move it to this place.

How will it look from the outside? He shows me the air, and then there is a flash of yellow-white color, and a man appears in this place. What does this flash consist of? It was the surrounding atoms that released photons from that energy when they collided with the energy of my body, which was scattered in the form of radiation.

Vladimir : I see. Thanks a lot.

Maria : Does this mean that you can do without air, under water or in outer space?

Irina : If necessary, I can stop the vital processes in my body for a really long period of time, but not for infinity, and this will require a waste of my energy.

12:41 Levitation in the life of Jesus. Walking on water. Apostle Peter.

Vladimir : Tell me, do you use your levitation capabilities in the conditions of Burkhad? Can you sometimes just fly over your island, fly from the island to some city and back in your physical body?

Irina : Purely theoretically, I can do this, but since overcoming the gravity of Burkhad and any other planet requires a certain amount of my energy, which can be spent on a completely different matter, for example, on changing the vibrations of earthlings, then I am usually

content with flying in the astral plane, then this is quite enough for me.

Vladimir : I have one last question on this topic. What does an earthling need to levitate, at least to some extent? Just unconditional faith in it, complete faith, or something else?

Irina : Levitation is for people the direction of their strength to suppress the Earth's gravity. Gravity attracts the physical body with a certain force, and the vital force of a person, which is released by him every second of time, is stronger than the force with which the Earth attracts his body.

I want to especially emphasize: it does not surpass all of the Earth's gravity, but precisely that part of the gravity that attracts his body. And in order for this superiority of your life force to lift you above the Earth, you only need to direct it. To do this, you need to visualize how your life force pushes you away from the Earth. For this visualization to work, you need to imagine it, and doubts that the result will be achieved dispel your life force in space and do not allow it to push you away from the Earth, that is, to shield you, your body from gravity.

So faith is such a force that helps you visualize and fulfill your intentions in any space and time.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Still, I'll clarify one more thing: the Apostle Peter did not visualize anything, it turns out that only faith was enough for him to walk on the water until he doubted, or did he visualize there too?

Irina : Smiling. He shows me as if he was there now. Now I will translate it into words. He shows me quickly. I'm still in my physical body, so I need to translate these mental images you send me into words.

In the evening, after talking with people, we parted with my students. They went on a boat to fish: they also had fishing at night. And they wanted to land on the other side of the lake in the morning. And I decided to stay alone in order to meet with the captain of the Burkhad

ship. And Mirakh Count was there too.

Naturally, I told them that I wanted to be left alone, since at that point in time they were not psychologically ready for contacts. He said that I wanted to stay alone and pray to the Father.

They sailed away and I actually prayed to the Father, then the ship came down, we had contact for about two hours. I was moved to Burkhad, where I talked with one of the contact specialists of the commission, and then I was returned to Earth, and with my ray of the mental mental field, which I isolated from my aura, I found the place where my students were. Like a radar, it shows me now. Radar is a reflection of this ability (Mirah Count just suggested it).

I mentally calculated the point where my students were and saw that while I was gone, the wind had risen and large waves had arisen. And I went to the boat by sea. Why didn't I fly? I didn’t want to just waste my energy, because in order to walk, you need to suppress gravity less. I was wearing white clothes.

As you understand, when the wind rises and a thunderstorm begins, practically nothing is visible: no stars, no moon, no lanterns in the sea either, so the students saw me in another flash of lightning when I came quite close, about ten meters.

One of them, I think I heard Jacob’s voice, shouted that a ghost was coming. Why did they say that? They called a type of plasmoid a ghost. Why did he shout that particular thing? Because for them it was an unusual and possibly dangerous phenomenon, since one could expect anything from some Nature Spirits, especially in the middle of the sea in a storm.

Hastening to calm them down, I said: “Be cheerful and brave, it’s me, don’t be afraid of anything.” After this, I heard short negotiations, from which I sensed distrust and interest. And the Apostle Peter, calling me a teacher, said: “If it is you, order me to come to you on the water.”

I scanned his mental field and saw that if I told him: “Go,” he would

also imagine how he would do it, visualize it, and he would release energy sufficient to take several steps. At this time I was already about five meters away. I told him: “Go,” and I controlled his mental, psychological state.

What happened when he went? When he got up, I watched him. When I told him: “Go,” he completely believed that this was possible, because he knew that I was God and could not tell a lie. And when he did this, his energy, his life force, went down through the first energy center, through his legs, and formed enough strength, protection so that he could stand on the water. And when he stood on it, he really had no doubts.

He went, at first he saw only me. When he walked about three meters, at first he had such a consciousness that he did not hear the sound of the waves, and then he heard, looked and saw that he was standing on the water without any support to which he was accustomed, and the instinct of self-preservation told him that he was in danger. He couldn't switch from that instinct to the fact that he had done it.

That is, instinct temporarily displaced from him for a few seconds the memory that he himself did it. Frightened, because fear is a loss of faith, he dissipated the energy that was holding him and began to drown. He didn't reach me about two meters. I approached him and asked why he doubted.

After I got into the boat, and they all questioned me in surprise, I told them the law of faith and about the power of the Earth, which you can so suppress with your strength, and during these conversations they did not even notice how we sailed to the other shore. For them, this time passed unnoticed.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! I think this will be a very interesting detailed answer for all our viewers.

Irina : I just went on a boat ride with them.

25:39 About contactless conception. Krishna's parents,

conception and birth. Hercules. Zeus.

Vladimir : We didn't even count on it, but here it was told in detail how one of the greatest miracles, the brightest described in the Gospel, took place.

And I immediately want to move on to the next question about the miracle. Your mother Maria told us about your contactless conception on the Burkhada ship. It was not just, as we would now call artificial insemination, in vitro, but contactless conception using a special device.

Is the same conception possible on Earth, not on a ship? Were there other cases when the same situation occurred in relation to other earthlings, and is this possible in our time?

Irina : The technique of introducing genetic information through a beam was quite common at that time and even earlier. For example, some children of Burkhadians, as well as earthlings who were 7,000 years ago, were born in the same way. In the same way, for example, Krishna, who was a Shimorian, and some descendants of the Tumesoutians were born. Fertilization itself through the beam was quite common at that time.

Now this technique has remained in the science of the Interstellar Union, but according to the modern law of the Interstellar Union, such crossings of humans and aliens for life on Earth, as was previously the case, is prohibited due to the fact that this will provide evidence of contacts and everything that may happen after.

At that time, representatives of the Interstellar Union were mistaken for Gods, now the consciousness is more materialistic, this will be perceived differently, so there will be other consequences.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Did I understand correctly from the answer that Krishna was conceived in this way through a ray, and there was no physical relationship between the representative of the planet Shimor and his earthly mother?

Irina : The earthly mother Krishna had her own husband on Earth, she was faithful to him. Representative Shimora, who was Krishna's father, simply gave the genetic material. He also had a wife on Earth.

The fact is that Spirits from the level of the Higher Angels, no matter what planet they are incarnated on, have a completely different attitude towards, you call it fidelity, but this is a connection with one energy, let’s say so, so they have fine tuning through body for one energy. And a connection with another energy, be it from another planet or with one’s own, can lead to dissonance of their energy centers and then to an inharmonious connection with the previous physical energy.

Why do they, and especially the aliens, feel this? Because their sensitivity to energy influences develops from childhood.

If an alien decided to enter into physical contact with a representative of the Earth, then most often these were precisely those aliens who did not have a relationship on their planets, and if their contactees did not have a relationship with a loved one.

Vladimir : That is, Krishna’s mother had a relationship, there was love.

Irina : She also had children.

Vladimir : I wanted to ask, was there love with a representative from the planet Shimor, but there was no physical intimacy? So?

Irina : But they loved each other like spiritual brother and sister.

Vladimir : And where was this process carried out in order for Krishna to be born? Was she taken on the ship too?

Irina : They had been in contact on the ship for ten years before.

Vladimir : I see. I would like to clarify once again, were there any other cases in the history of the Earth that happened like this, besides you,

are there any names known to us? When did such contactless conception happen?

Irina : Krishna was conceived. Hercules was conceived by the head of the Burkhad base on Earth. Legally, he already lived on Futissa, genetically he was a representative of the planet Burkhad.

Vladimir : Is this the one we know under the name of Zeus or not?

Irina : Yes. But for this he used the same method for his contactee and for placing genetic material into an earthly woman. He did not come into physical contact with her; he had a relationship in Burkhad.

32:34 Conception of Confucius. The history of contactless conceptions on Earth and other planets. Reasons for hybridization. Zeus.

Vladimir : I see. And regarding Confucius, please clarify how it was?

Irina : This is already the planet Disaru. Indeed, I know that there were several more such cases. In fact, there were several hundred of them; if you look at the entire period, before the war it was even more common. But if we take 12,000 years, then there will definitely be 200–300 cases. He can't list them all because he simply can't cover all of these studies.

Vladimir : Clear, we still have many questions.

Irina : He heard about Krishna, because this is a Spirit well known to him, they were each other’s mentors, and about Hercules and his father only that he is a representative of the planet Burkhad, and where he lives, they talk about it.

Vladimir : We know about Zeus that it was a representative of the planet Burkhad, who was already in a colony called Futissa. And from there he flew.

Okay, thank you very much, very interesting.

Irina : If you look at our annals, the chronicles of the planet Burkhad and the Interstellar Union, I am sure you can find many such cases, because this was a fairly common technique for obtaining a hybrid with certain properties for the embodiment of the Spirit with certain tasks. And what's more, this is typical not only for the Earth.

On those planets with which the Interstellar Union comes into contact and which are being prepared for entry into the Interstellar Union, they can also hybridize precisely with the help of conception through a ray and Spirits can come to incarnate in order to unite the nature of the representatives of the Interstellar Union and the world that will only be enter it in the future.

Vladimir : Thank you very much for such an interesting answer.

35:04 Coincidences of the prayers "Our Father" and Pharaoh Akhenaten. Jesus Christ and the religious egregors of Ancient Egypt, Judaism and Christianity.

Maria : Yes, thank you. There is a legend that the Lord's Prayer, a famous prayer, is the same as the so-called prayer of Akhenaten from Ancient Egypt. Did you have anything to do with Pharaoh Akhenaten?

Irina : You know, I didn't have direct contact with him at that time.

The prayer that you are talking about as Akhenaten's prayer is reminiscent of the "Our Father" prayer for the reason that he realized it through the Higher Self. That is, this is a prayer to the Father as a request for goodness, for protection from evil in the form of that Light that he saw in his Soul.

Why did he know this? In general, the prayer I spoke about contains the basic wishes and needs of the incarnate Spirit in relation to the heavenly Father.

And at the same time, the very structure of this prayer is built in such a way that it contains everything necessary for communication, that is, each line of this prayer can be the beginning of that inner prayer that will be performed later.

Akhenaten learned this from contacts with the Higher Self and expressed it through the worship of the Sun, through contacts with solar plasmoids. But he expressed it precisely to the Father, because he recognized himself as a part of him.

Maria : Thank you. Did you have any influence on the formation of religious egregor in Ancient Egypt?

Irina : I influenced the development of the egregors of Judaism and Christianity, the rest of the egregors developed from contacts with plasmoid, humanoid civilizations and the Spiritual world.

I could come to individual representatives of other religions in the ray of Christ consciousness through their spiritual heart, but in any case, I did it within the framework of their religious ideas.

Maria : Thank you.

38:05 Monotheism. Polytheistic cults of religion. "Bhagavad-Gita".

Vladimir : Tell me, please, why did representatives of the Interstellar Union decide to give humanity monotheism, monotheistic religions about 6,000 years ago? As I understand it, we are talking about the Vedic, not even Vedic, but about the Hindu tradition around the time of the Battle of Kurukshetra, or in general we are talking about another spiritual tradition. By the way, in what spiritual tradition then did this happen since the beginning of monotheism?

Irina : Monotheism, which has become known in a slightly different form than is known on Earth, is characteristic of the worlds of the Interstellar Union, at least for those worlds that became the creators of your race. And as soon as they created the bodies of the first

intelligent people and raised them like children, naturally, special educators told them about the world around them, about themselves, about God, about the Spiritual world. And the system of monotheism, the concept of God the Father as a being who is simultaneously in the external world, that is, in the Universe and outside the Universe, and in themselves, such an omnipresent Spirit - this understanding was already laid down in the first people by the first educators of these children. After all, they did not immediately appear as adults.

After the tragedy known to you with the scientist Selbet, who decided to interrupt the experiment and destroy the first people, known to him at that time and seemingly fair, but this plan of his did not materialize, did not work, then after that people were expelled from the base of Tumesout and Burkhad. This Tumesout base was then so that they could begin to build their civilization, for which people were created.

After their children were born and generations passed, they began to communicate with representatives of plasmoid civilizations, which seemed to them to be a word that can be translated into Russian as “gods,” that is, such somewhat luminous creatures. You remember that the word “God” is related to the Sanskrit word “bhaga” - a shining, shining light being.

Why did they present themselves this way? Because the energy of love, worship, reverence, and for some plasmoids, sacrifice, supported them, nourished them, allowed them to feel comfortable, gave them strength and, in the end, simply delighted the hearts of these Spirits. Although they were incarnated in another density, they still remained intelligent Spirits who feel love, understand it, strive for it only in a form in which they could communicate with Spirits in third density.

And from this moment the polytheistic cults of religion begin their march. They were not yet such formalized religions as we are used to seeing now, that is, there were no such temples, holy scriptures, or priests who serve according to the same canon.

When I say the word “cults,” I mean a religious movement of very diverse forms that varied in different places at different times, and the fullness of this cult depended, first of all, on the personality characteristics of the contactee, who then, of course, was called not a

contactee, and a prophet, a shaman, in different places a priest, for example, etc. The cult in which those plasmoids who were in contact with him invested it depended on this. In order to attract people to him, they performed, you would now say, miracles: they changed the weather, eliminated symptoms and treated diseases, sent animals to meet the hunters, etc.

By controlling the animal world, the natural world, plasmoid civilizations created the appearance that it was controlled by the priest himself, the contactee. And seeing this, people came to him. He acquired a certain authority, and from this the first proto-tribes were formed, in which there was theocratic power. The priest held the position of leader.

Then it became somewhat divided, but the leaders of all the tribes, from which emperors, pharaohs, kings and other rulers later came, much later, always kept priests, sorcerers, magicians, astrologers nearby - those who were in contact with the subtle world.

And even now, at present, the situation on Earth has not changed much.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you very much.

Irina : Why was it exactly 6,000 years ago? You are asking about Abraham now. Do I get it right?

Maria : Right. About Judaism.

Vladimir : Let us clarify, dear Jesus. The fact is that it is believed that the Bhagavad Gita was written about 5,000 years ago, just during the advent of Kali Yuga, or Krita Yuga.

Irina: Yes.

45:53 The purpose and time of the emergence of monotheism.

Vladimir: I wanted to understand in what spiritual tradition monotheism first arose, because in what Hindu or some other tradition and the approximate time when this happened from our time.

Irina : The question just sounded like this: why 6,000 years ago did I decide to bring monotheism specifically to the territory of modern Palestine? In order to form a people.

Why did Krishna bring monotheism to that particular country? In order to increase the vibrations of the people where he was located, to reduce, for example, caste hatred towards each other, hostility, since faith in one God would make it possible to unite the people more, and, moreover, he showed the path of love, the path of bhakti to to this one God.

In general, the purpose of creating monotheistic egregors in the noosphere of the Earth is to unite people with a single idea, to direct energy to the development of spirituality, love, and in polytheistic egregors, people's energy is most often aimed at understanding what sacrifice to which God to make in order for another God to intercede.

This gives rise to some kind of, what you now call, magic, magical thinking.

47:52 When Abraham lived. Moses. Burning bush.

Vladimir : Okay. Could you clarify when approximately Abraham lived, as we know, this is the same Spirit, who then came as Moses, and when this whole story with the burning bush took place, if we take the calculation from our time?

Irina : A little over 4,000 years ago.

48:11 Gita, Battle of Kurukshetra.

Vladimir : Does this mean that the Gita was given before the Battle of Kurukshetra?

Irina : Yes, 300 years earlier.

Vladimir : Everything is clear, thank you.

48:30 The expected role of a monotheistic religion. Purposes of sermons.

Maria : Thank you very much! You have already answered the following question a little about the original plan and expectations for raising the vibrations of an individual people through a monotheistic religion. Tell me, please, how then should this plan be implemented in light of the fact that we now have several monotheistic religions? How should this unite humanity, and what was the original plan and expectation for the creation of several monotheistic religions?

Irina : Each individual nation in which a monotheistic religion was created naturally had its own language before the creation of this religion. In addition to language, there was already its own culture, based on some polytheistic cults, i.e. on the influence not only of plasmoid civilizations, but also of individual priests and certain priestly associations with each other. And in order to introduce a monotheistic religion, it was impossible to introduce one for all nations, since different peoples, different languages, different ideas already existed before its introduction.

What was the goal? In every nation, the preaching about one God pursued the goal that the image created in this egregor would help unite this people, and in the future representatives of monotheistic religions would meet with each other, the preaching that this is one and the same God was planned and implemented , but under different names.

As I said earlier, when you call God by one name, you are naming one of his countless energies. Therefore, all monotheistic religions are like a collection of books written about the same being, about its energies, its actions, but by different people in different eras and with different ideological combinations of meanings.

Maria : As our history shows, languages are not really a reason for dividing religions. As you know, one monotheistic religion includes peoples of different countries who speak different languages.

Irina : That's later. First, you need to spread this faith among one people, and then, when the books are written, you need to translate them into the language of another culture, another country. By the way, this does not always work out correctly. Much depends on the translator. Often the translator becomes more of a commentator than a translator.

I just talked about the beginning of the formation of a monotheistic religion in some people. In order to form it, firstly, there must be some specific contactee who will transmit information openly, despite the resistance of the priestly class, which can be quite strong, and even more so, priests are often pushed to resistance by plasmoids that are deprived of their victims , because people turn to a monotheistic cult.

This new prophet of the new monotheistic faith must be from a fairly high level, naturally, not only by birth, but by an achieved spiritual level. He must be quite sociable, courageous, decisive and in some ways even a tough person, because... a person of a different character, his egregor will quite quickly be destroyed by certain forces that will, through people, resist the introduction of a new cult of a monotheistic religion.

Therefore, Abraham was found, later the same Spirit in Moses came again to revive his people, his religion, when he saw that enslavement in Egypt had already lasted 400 years, and, accordingly, the Israelis, the Jews had already joined the cult of worshiping the Egyptian gods. Naturally, they lived there for 400 years, i.e. again switched to a polytheistic pagan worldview.

And the Tumesoutians acted in the same way with Mohammed, and I myself acted in the same way in the event of contact with Ezekiel, with Daniel, with Isaiah and with many of my other prophets and contactees. This is always contact at the person-to-person level. In rare cases, the main contactee is surrounded by several other contactees who can transmit information at the same level, and at the same time they will not compete with each other.

Usually this is the main contactee, and a new egregor is formed around it. But the formation of a new egregor in time is always an interesting development of the structure of the energy information field, which is unpredictable in time. That is, there is a multivariate nature of events for a new egregor, and very often, after several hundred or thousand years, the religion that is formed on the basis of a small group of people inspired by the contactee bears little resemblance to his original ideas. Although they, of course, were preserved there in some form.

56:07 Differences and confrontations between religions. Messiah, Mashiach, Great Spirit. The purpose of Judaism.

Maria : Please tell me why the decision was not made to introduce the same monotheistic religion, i.e. not to change any new postulates or expand them, because we see that at the moment religions are looking for differences and opposing each other, or even waging war against each other, rather than looking for commonality?

Irina : I want to tell you that people tend to wage wars and wage them in the same religion with each other. There are certain types of Spirits who need to go through the experience of resisting surrounding circumstances, whatever they may be. And in this case, they are capable of waging war over one or two “i”s that are written in my name.

Maria : Yes, that's true. We know that. But why was the decision made to create new monotheistic religions?

Irina : What kind, for example?

Maria : First Judaism, then Christianity, then Islam. That is, the goal was not pursued...

Irina : The task of Judaism was precisely to bring me to Earth. I told Moses about this, he wrote it down in his book of Deuteronomy.

That at the end of times - this was the end of times for them, because

for those Spirits who listened to this, these several thousand years were the end of times. They lived, realized themselves in relation to time, so I told Moses that the Messiah, the Moshiach, the Great Spirit will come at the end of time, and you must follow him and fulfill his laws.

And through other prophets, later through my contactees, I conveyed the characteristic features of this Spirit, which they had to recognize.

Everything was written there in detail: from which city, and from which tribe of Israel he would be, and what characteristics Mashiach would have. Therefore, the goal of Judaism was precisely the birth of me on this planet through the egregor.

59:17 Reasons for the physical destruction of Jesus.

Maria : Change Judaism. So to speak, Judaism should have smoothly transitioned into Christianity, and not a new religion should have formed that opposed the old one.

Irina : In my earthly body, when they wanted to stone me for preaching God's love and for doing good on Saturday, violating their holiday, I told them that the image of God that they had at that moment when I was with them spoke, turned into an enemy of God. In Greek it was "devil". And they became very irritated, since in their understanding they worshiped the God of Israel - Yahweh.

Then I reminded them of several passages of Scripture that were given to Moses in the Torah, and I said to them: "If you still believed Moses, you would believe me, as he wrote about me." I said this not to ordinary believers in the temple, not just to ordinary priests, but to the chief priests, who were obliged by their position to monitor the implementation of the Law.

And, nevertheless, this only accelerated the decision of the conspiracy between the Roman troops and the top of the Jewish synagogue at that point in time about the physical destruction of me as a person.

1:01:33 Is Christianity a reformation of Judaism? Law of Moses. Changing the canons in accordance with the vibrations of the Earth. New Testament.

Maria : So I understood correctly that Christianity was conceived as a reformation of Judaism? Did you want to help refine the concept of God?

Irina : It was the New Law, the New Testament. This was not just a reformation, it was a change in the canons of Judaism so that new commandments, new laws could correspond to the changing vibrations of the Earth at that point in time. Since Judaism had already existed for 2,000 years at the time of my birth, a little more, and during these 2,000 years the Earth made what you now call a quantum leap, a transition, i.e. made such a transition to another era, where there were other laws, for example, the death penalty for crimes was no longer required, which I showed in the case when they brought to me a woman who was caught in the act of cheating on her husband. According to the law that I gave to Moses, she was to be executed.

This was the case at that point in time when I spoke to Moses, it corresponded to the vibrations of the earthly race. But when I came on my own in my body, it no longer corresponded to the new vibrations of the Earth. And realizing this, some of the guards, who were the servants of the high priest, brought this woman to me and asked what I would advise her to do.

This was done to trap me in logic because, following the law of Moses, I was obliged to say that they must fulfill the law, since I myself gave it. But before that, I conducted many sermons among the people, which, naturally, the priests heard that this law was abolished by the law of love.

If I had insisted on the execution of the law, that is, on the execution, I would not only have contradicted the words of my sermon, I would have generally destroyed my work, for the sake of which I incarnated. So I said the only thing I could say in that situation: “He who is without sin among you, let him throw the first stone at her.”

I said this in the physical body, whom you know as Jesus Christ, to precisely those people, but I did not say this to Moses and his brother Aaron, and all his descendants, so that they would check themselves for sins before throwing stones, since in other times they were not by nature capable of doing this. They had to go through a path of some social, social and spiritual development.

Every religion corresponds to a certain vibration. He tells me now: “At that point in time, Judaism corresponded, then Christianity corresponded. And when I said this, and they all left, I did not forbid them to stone her and did not order them to do it - I left it to them to decide for themselves. And they decided as it should be according to the new Law. They listened to themselves and left her alive. But when they left, the matter did not end there, there was a rumor that I was not just opposing the law of Moses, but doing it in a way that was very dangerous for Judaism. That is, I was presented as an opponent of religion, destroying the foundations of our fathers, and in such a way that they themselves could not answer me.”

1:06:57 Change of religions. Correspondence of vibrations to egregor, religion. The physical death of Jesus to change the vibrations of earthlings.

Maria : Wonderful, wise answer. We all know him. I'm just trying to understand: was it planned for Christianity to replace Judaism? That is, Judaism will turn into Christianity. At the moment, there are Judaism, Christianity, and Islam - all three religions. Was it your plan to...

Irina : This cannot be planned. By change, do you mean the disappearance of one and the appearance of another?

Maria : Yes.

Irina : This cannot be planned, because each religion corresponds to certain vibrations. The egregor still remains to exist. I understood perfectly well that some would move to the new egregor both from Judaism and from the pagan plasmoid cults of the surrounding countries and peoples, but the egregor that remained accumulated for 2,000 years and became a fairly strong energy unit.

It was simply impossible to dissipate it, since its energy cannot disappear anywhere, it can only be transformed. Therefore, in this egregor that remained, only those people could remain in it or new people could come to it who, in their vibrations, corresponded to this egregor.

What does “by vibration” mean? I will explain, because everyone on Burkhad understands this, but I do not see the understanding among some people now on Earth.

What does it mean to “match the vibration of religion”? This means that those laws, not rituals, but namely laws, the position of religion must coincide with the internal moral law in the heart of a person, with his image of God and the laws of God, which he is ready to fulfill. This is called “matching vibrations.” Why did those people throw away the stones and leave? Because within themselves they corresponded to the vibrations of the new Christian egregor.

Why did the high priests, his servants, decide to kill my body? Because their vibrations at that moment in time corresponded to the vibrations of the old egregor, which was fighting the new one. Both they and the egregor, as an energy, energy-informational unit, with their vibrations fought against the creation of a new, dangerous unit for them, which could destroy the whole thing that they had been building for, one might say, 2,000 years.

I understood perfectly well what would happen, what I was going to do. It was my choice to create this religion in those conditions and at that moment. I understood perfectly well, as I have already said, that there was a very high probability that my body would be executed in this way. I could have come to any other period of history through my mother. She could also incarnate through other people when such laws no longer existed. But my choice was precisely this in order to direct my energy to change the vibration of all earthlings. It was only possible to do this the way it happened.

1:11:23 Scenarios for the development of religions. Why do Spirits need to go through the horrors of war, epidemic, devastation?

Maria : Tell me, please, did you see in the Time Tape in the Spiritual World the scenarios for the development of all three religions, that they will oppose each other, that they will wage wars, that this will lead to discord. Was such a scenario known?

Irina : Of course, he was famous. But the whole point is that the polytheistic religions that existed before the creation of these religions did not reduce discord.

I have already said that there were many groups of people in different tribes who competed with each other for the influence of one or another God, and this could easily escalate into war if only one follower of one God offended the follower of another. Insult was more the feeling of the one who was insulted if, in his understanding, justice was violated.

All this happened due to the lack of awareness of people as spiritual beings. They did not realize themselves as immortal Spirits, parts of God. And they were not aware of their neighbor, a representative of another people. They could recognize a representative of their people as their brother, but they no longer recognized a stranger.

There were such unconscious things on Earth and this is the period that many civilizations go through.

Why does this happen? In order to understand that it is better to build peace, tolerance, and respect for any life on any planet, many Spirits need to go through the horror of wars, devastation, epidemics, famine in order to understand how terrible it is and reach out to the Light.

1:13:38 Christianity. The reason for the emergence of Islam in the Arabian Peninsula.

Maria : Please tell me, based on the experience of the polytheistic religions that you just listed, why the decision was not made to spread one monotheistic religion, perhaps taking into account the peculiarities of the climate, the characteristics of the people, but to carry one idea and the same principles.

Irina : This was done in the case of Christianity. I told my disciples to bring all nations to me through baptism, that is, with this word I opened the door for them to preach and at the same time to enter into the egregor of people of other nationalities and religions, not only Judaism.

Maria : Why then was the decision made to introduce Islam, and not Christianity, into the territory of those peoples?

Irina : Because at the time when Islam was introduced, Christianity was not accepted on the Arabian Peninsula, there were many Gods and Spirits. There were some attempts to preach Christianity, but they received severe rebuff, again from local priestly and government circles, who were afraid of losing power and influence. And, as you can see, it was necessary to introduce a monotheistic religion on a basis closer to the Arabs in order to unite them.

Maria : Thank you.

1:15:34 Contradictions in the interpretation of the phrase "Your father is the devil." How is an idol different from God? Trade in temples. Metanoia.

Vladimir : Dear Jesus, thank you very much. I just want to clarify on the previous question. Tell me what exactly did you mean when you told the Jews: "Your father is the devil?" We are often asked about this, and many interpret it in such a way that Yahweh is the devil, their Spiritual Father, and how then do they not correlate, after all, you were Yahweh, and you told them that he was the devil, and, accordingly, a conflict begins , contradiction.

Irina : I told them this because their vibrations corresponded to hatred, anger, rejection, which were incompatible with the egregor that I built as Yahweh.

I know this idea that as if I called Yahweh the devil, it turns out that I called myself. I'll explain now.

He says: “This conversation took place almost immediately after one event (he now showed me the temple, you call it a synagogue, a courtyard filled with animals for sacrifices), and I came there, because in the temple of Yahweh I often taught people, I was allowed there as a preacher, since at that time he was also studying to become a rabbi. There were these, as you call them, not courses, but from a priest, from a rabbi, from a teacher, you receive a kind of initiation. I received it when I was not yet twenty years old, before baptism.

I came once again to the temple of Yahweh - to the synagogue, and saw that there was a holiday when animal sacrifices were being prepared, the law about which was described to me by Moses and written down by him in the book of Leviticus.

And when I arrived there, I saw that in the temple itself, where prayer should take place, the law was being violated: animals were sold that, with their screams and trampling in place, interfere with prayer, and I also saw that in the synagogue there was a special currency, namely temple currency. money, in order for a believer to be able to buy a lamb, kid or dove for sacrifice, it was necessary to buy it from merchants. They exchanged their money there, which they brought, and I saw and felt this mental atmosphere of this temple. The fact that ordinary believers, with the knowledge of the priests, are being deceived by money exchangers and are putting the wrong money on the scales. There were already coins, but they were also weighed on the scales, and all this together gave me the feeling that I had to cleanse this place of these energies.

I looked around, took several ropes lying on the floor, with which I drove the bulls to the exit of the temple, and reminded the priests that the animals should not be inside, then I approached those who were changing money and said that they should be outside the temple , since only believers should be here in a state of prayer, and not the clinking of coins and these negative thoughts of people who understand that they have been deceived. They were simply afraid to say that they were given too little.

Said, “Cleanse the space of my Father’s temple.” Why did I say “my Father” and not me? Because I do not separate myself from Him. But they said that I had no right to do this, and then I overturned the tables with their coins, as I felt cleansing energy at that moment.

I did not want to harm these people, but I felt that this space needed to be cleansed of the negative energies that they brought here. And after the guards came running and the senior priests came, I began to tell them from their scriptures those laws that were supposed to be fulfilled in the temple, which they violated. And then they saw that I was not breaking the law, but fulfilling it.

This all happened in front of the people. They understood that they showed their ignorance and non-compliance with the law in front of the people and pretended that they agreed with me, but they harbored resentment and evil within themselves and even then decided to take revenge on me.

And when they asked me why I allowed myself to restore order in this way, I told them that my Father's house should not turn into a house of trade.

I considered and consider this very important: the space where believers devote themselves to prayer, reflection about God, about their Father, should be free from the energies of the financial egregor. These are egregors that have slightly different vibrations. They can be nearby, but they should not interfere with their energies, distract from thoughts about God, the Spiritual world and cause any unpleasant associations with their life experience.

There must be a temple in the temple. And the house of goods or trade, or a store should be nearby. I told them that this cannot happen in my Father's house, and only then did we start talking about the fact that they are the children of Abraham, therefore they do his deeds. And in this context, I told them that their father is the devil.

Now tell me, if Yahweh considered the devil, would I call his house the synagogue the house of my Father?

I told them about the image that they created for themselves in the place of Yahweh, such an idol, one might say. How is an idol different from the living God? It is created by imagination. Some image created by the imagination in the mind and heart of a person, which does not

even prescribe any laws of the Spiritual world according to which the vibrations of the Spirit can increase. He simply says that if you have broken the law, then you must make a certain sacrifice to my priests and by this you will be cleansed, not by changing yourself, but by sacrifice.

And this kind of idol, in which there is the energy of a financial egregor, and a sense of superiority, etc., they created in their hearts, inside the Jewish egregor, such an image of God. And in them, of course, in their minds. And it was this image that I called the devil. And he continued: for he is a murderer; from the beginning he did not stand in the truth.

Why did I call him that? That person whom I called the devil did not stand in the truth, although he was very close to me, and we were, in your opinion, spiritual brothers. But he could not resist this truth, he descended in his vibrations, and became a devil. And this image that these priests formed, to whom I said: “Your father is the devil,” - this image also led to destruction, to a lowering of vibrations, because it did not allow spiritual development, but simply allowed one to pretend to be pious and calmed the person’s heart by doing so. that he leads a righteous religious life.

At the same time, changes not only in behavior, but in these mental attitudes, which led to destruction, to crimes against oneself and loved ones in the absence of love in all forms, and this was a religion of self-justification and covering up one’s low-vibration states with the image of God. This was a diabolical idea, because it did not allow us to see the true God, who calls us to love, to the Light, to self-awareness and to true metanoia, repentance, and therefore the correction of one’s actions in the Light of God.

And, naturally, my beloved son David knew that the sacrifice to God is a broken Spirit, and he will not despise a humble heart. This showed that a thousand years before these priests, David understood that the most important sacrifice is metanoia.”

1:29:18 The first commandments given to Moses. Technologies for applying commandments to stone.

Vladimir : Thank you very much. I think everyone will be satisfied with this answer, very detailed, detailed and, in my opinion, very convincing.

Next question: dear Jesus, tell me, what were the very first commandments that you gave to Moses and recorded on the first stone, which he then broke after the story of the calf, and what technology was specifically used to apply these commandments?

Irina : He shows me that it was two stones, he takes the device and applies it with a beam. There is a ray that seems to melt the stone a little, under its action depressions are formed, as he writes.

Vladimir : That is, it was, in fact, an engraving on a stone.

Irina : Well, yes, it kind of makes a ray, letters appear.

What were the commandments? There were ten commandments that I considered the most important. In general, there are many more commandments in the Torah, but these were important as steps to me, to the Higher Spiritual World. Naturally, these were words about how they should worship only one God, since this is a monotheistic religion, so that they should not create images for themselves or anything earthly, no animals, birds, fish, because these images were often used by fans of plasmoid cults. And, having made such an image, their energies went into their egregor. And then the egregor that is being formed by me would mix with their energy. Nothing would have worked out.

Vladimir : So these commandments did not differ from those that were later transmitted to Moses? We are talking about the very first ones, the stone with which he broke.

Irina : No, they were not different. I then simply repeated it.

Maxim: Another 5 minutes.

Irina: They have a lot of questions.

Vladimir : Thank you very much. We will do more conferences. Dear Jesus, we have a lot of questions, do you mind if we make more than three conferences?

Maxima: Not two, but three. I understand.

Vladimir : We were going to have three, but now we want even more, because we don't have enough here. It's gradual.

Maxim: I think they will make concessions to us.

Maria : Can I ask the next question?

Irina : Yes.

1:32:10 About the likelihood of the forced introduction of a new religion. Experience of the incarnation of the Spirit. War, aggression.

Maria : Please tell me, you yourself and the Interstellar Union were aware of the fact that the introduction and strengthening of each new monotheistic religion, first Judaism, then Christianity and Islam, would take place by force, that is, with blood and sword in relation to existing peoples and their religions, and how was this supposed to subsequently raise their spirituality and vibration?

Irina : The question is clear. Thank you. The introduction of a new religion at that point in time when people's awareness was at the level at which it was at the time of the introduction of Judaism, Christianity and Islam, indeed, along the lines of probability on the Time Tape, did not imply practically any other outcome other than war. It was simply clear from the lines of probability that if monotheistic religions had not been created, then these polytheistic religions would still have entered into military conflicts, and the same people, the same Spirits, only for a different reason: the seizure of territory, the struggle of different priestly

classes, that is, the war that was waged for the sake of introducing a new cult would simply be waged for a different reason: preserving their territories, for example, or revenge for some kind of insult.

The aggressive energy that accumulated in the egregors of the Earth had to find a way out in active actions, otherwise it would destroy people's bodies.

The fact is that physical war, physical battle is only the last stage of aggressive energy accumulated in the Earth's noosphere.

First, there is a long period of aggression within some people, within some group, and only after a fairly long period of time does this develop into physical actions.

It was through monotheistic religions that each person was given a greater opportunity to get closer to the one God than in polytheistic religions, because it was said that there is one Creator and Father of all people on Earth, who is love, to whom you must strive if you want to live in peace , just as He is the King of the world. This was done, among other things, to stop wars, violence, and injustice.

Why do these things still exist on Earth after such a long time?

I want to remind you that the age of your earthly civilization is only one tenth of the age of the more developed races in the Galaxy. You still have a long road of development ahead of you. Many civilizations went through this period of social upheaval and war. And I also want to say that the Spirit who is born on a certain planet in a certain historical period is necessarily introduced to the fact that military actions are possible with such and such a degree of probability, in which with a certain degree of probability he will participate if he agrees to incarnation. Or if there is some kind of epidemic or some other disaster that could lead to a premature exit from incarnation. And for this Spirit, for example, the period of incarnation is 75 years, but in this territory there is a 70% probability of military action. If he is born a man, with such and such a degree of probability he can participate in them and with such a degree of probability he can die in them. Approximately such plans of incarnation are given to the Spirit, they are told to him,

but he sees it himself. This all happens in mental contact with mentors.

And many Spirits who need to process within themselves, harmonize the energy of aggression and learn, for example, to love enemies, come to terms with the loss of a physical body at any age, that is, to completely trust God, choose the experience of incarnation in such years of instability, conflicts, revolutions.

1:38:23 Religion of the Interstellar Union. The purpose of human life on Earth.

Maria : Thank you. Tell me, please, on the planets of the Interstellar Union what forms of religion and beliefs of interaction with God predominate?

Irina : Internal religion of Light, when from childhood a child is taught to seek the law of God that is embedded in the spiritual heart of every rational being.

Maria : So, one might say, a monotheistic religion?

Irina : Neither monotheistic nor polytheistic - it is not theistic at all, it is like merging with the divine Light, the desire and desire to become its conductor into the material world. It's like feeling like one whole thing. This is what I said about the religion of the Interstellar Union, some of the commandments from which I gave in the Sermon on the Mount. This is when I said that your Light must shine before the people. This was one of the main commandments.

And then I said that the purpose of human life on Earth is the desire for endless perfection. Not to the kind of perfection of which I was the ideal, but to the perfection like that of my Father. And he is Absolute Love. And I preached this ideal of the perfection of absolute love, love for oneself, for one’s neighbor, love for God every day and hour in word, deed and thought on Earth.

And now I raise my vibrations along with the vibrations of the people who connect with me through the sacrament of communion, I raise the

vibrations of all of us together so that everyone can feel me in their hearts and feel themselves as me, and me as themselves. And to feel that we are all united in the Light of God, and the person you look into the eyes is me, and those perhaps harsh, rude words that he says to you are the same energy of love, but distorted by the perception of this particular the part of me that doesn't realize it.

Maria : That is, a new level of divine literacy or divine perception.

Irina : This new level was given 2,000 years ago.

Maxim : Well, at this divine level we will probably end this conference. Thanks a lot.

Vladimir : Let Jesus simply turn to us, if possible, if he has something to say beyond the question, and we will finish this conference with hope for the next one.

1:42:06 Conversion of Jesus.

Irina : He says: “I like your questions, the questions of the Cassiopeia project subscribers and the way you select them. They are very important for every person, because everyone wants to know the nature of human sins manifested through religion, because this is the main reason that can push a person away from religion. And therefore these questions are very important: how violence could be allowed in religion, for what purposes, and why such decisions were made that led to wars, and why there are wars on Earth or on other planets in general. What is war anyway?

These questions about aggression and the energy of aggression, about its application in the earthly world are very important, since in its egregors of your world there is still a lot of energy of anger, condemnation, struggle, which manifests itself in the minds of individual people. I want to remind you that physical war is only a reflection of the spiritual war that goes on at the mental level between consciousnesses of different levels.

Until the wars between minds end, it is impossible to end the wars on the physical plane. For any reason: one religion, many religions. People who have been infected with the virus of aggression will manifest it in any environment. And it can only inhabit those minds that are in a state of constant dispute and resistance to the world around them.

This is a certain type of Spirits that goes through its lesson of acceptance, submission, meekness and humility, then acceptance in peace. Well, and, of course, all these qualities fit into one huge word, Love. This is the Light that is in each of you.

I am ready to meet with you every month and answer your questions through Irina Podzorova as a contactee, and I also communicate with other contactees in the form of phantoms or Christ consciousness. I already know how many of my contactees will watch this video, and I want to remind you that the panacea for war and violence lies within you. This is the Light of Love that everyone now feels after watching this video.

I am sure that you have touched this Light, but it is not so much in Irina, and not so much in me, as in you. This is your own Light. If you always, under any circumstances, remain in it, and every person will do this, then any wars, injustice, corruption, violence and all other criminal and lawless structures of your society will simply crumble as unnecessary, and the energy of their egregors will turn into Light. This was the purpose of my incarnation, and is the purpose of every increase in vibration when connecting with you. I feel everyone who partakes of my body and blood. I feel your troubles, sadness, aggression, happiness, tears, your children and grandchildren.

I'm with you. And I am you.

And when you realize that you have become me, you will enter the Interstellar Union, and your Soul will enter the Kingdom of Heaven."

1:47:08 The influence of this meeting on the entry of planet Earth into the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Also, please tell me, dear Jesus, can you see in the Time Tape, approximately how many years has the Cassiopeia project and specifically our meeting with you brought forward the date of our entry into the Interstellar Union? Probability. You don't have to answer.

Maxim: On this note we will end our conference.

Vladimir: We can meet with him. Let the latter say, around May 8th at the retreat.

Irina : At the retreat – I don't know.

Vladimir : May 8-9.

Maxim : We'll watch. We don't know.

Irina : Let's see. You will be with us.

Vladimir : No, I asked Jesus, I thought he would now say: "Yes, I can."

Irina : He says that he is ready to meet every month.

Vladimir : Less than 30 days will pass. Fine. All. Thank you very much! Thank you so much Jesus, thank you so much Irina!

Maxim : Bye everyone!

Maria : Irochka, thank you, dear! Well, how are you there?

Irina: Where did you go?

Vladimir : Well, we'll finish recording then. Yes?

Maria : Yes, finish.

Premiere May 2, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and not only, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother;

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a disciple of Jesus Christ, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

April 21, 2023

#283 Third conversation with

Jesus Christ - questions from participants from the audience during a retreat in Belarus.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tretya-beseda-s-iisusom-hristom

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3QVgNk5Uq8w

00:17 Introduction of the meeting participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends, good evening! Today the phantom of Jesus Christ and four Archangels are present with us, they stand around him: Michael, Uriel, Gabriel and Raphael.

With us are our curators MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, and your mentors and curators are also present, a lot of representatives of the Pleiades, from the planets Gihor, Saama, Tikht, even those I don't know, representatives plasmoid civilizations, the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Vladimir : Friends, I greet all our guests, we thank you, dear dear Jesus, that for the third time you have found the opportunity to answer our questions with the help of a phantom, only today are face-to-face questions, we will ask them directly from the hall, and voice these questions you will be on your own.

But first, I want to invite us all, according to tradition, before such an important meeting with Jesus, to read the most famous prayer.

I will read, and please, you can join me in chorus.

Maxim : Recently, I began to notice that this kind of highly spiritual

project is beginning to be equated to a sect of a young religious movement. We, of course, can be called a young religious movement, but we are, in fact, an organization that is looking for the unification of all people entering new times, new energies, and if there are people here who have a different religious egregor, they can read their prayer.

You do not necessarily have to read the prayer that is popular specifically in the Christian religious egregor, because the Cassiopeia project will unite all the religious egregors of this planet. All religions talk about the same thing in different words, with different self-awareness, mentality, with different awareness. Religious egregors are formed in certain states. Unfortunately, we are still very divided among ourselves both at the state and religious levels.

Therefore, when you read a prayer, for example, Muslims, Baptists can read their prayers, moods, their religious moments in order to enter a state of goodness, acceptance of that high Spirit that is now present here in a phantom, plus the four Archangels with it.

I haven't felt such a flow for a long time, in all seriousness. For me, of course, this is also something new.

Vladimir : Maxim said absolutely correctly, I fully support it. I'm starting, and anyone can join.

Our Father! Like you are in heaven. Hallowed be Thy name, Thy kingdom come, Thy will be done on Earth as it is in heaven. Give us this day our daily bread and forgive us our debts, as we forgive our debtors. And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the evil one, for Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, of the Father and the Son and the Holy Spirit. Now and forever, and forever and ever. Amen.

It sounded with ancient Slavic motifs. Thanks to all! I actually read it like this. Do you know Father Mikhail? I read it like this from him.

Maxim: He has the Apostolic Orthodox Church. We met with him.

Vladimir : Now, friends, from the audience there is an opportunity to ask questions, we have one part of me, the other part is Masha with a microphone.

First, to set the tone, Masha and I have one question, also not our own, but the questions that you and our subscribers asked in groups.

Masha, please, can I ask a question?

06:18 Jesus' stay in the desert for 40 days, with whom and how?

Mary : Dear Jesus, please tell me what is the Jewish episode about your 40 days in the desert? Who did you communicate with and about what, and how did you maintain your physical body?

Irina : (The Phantom of Jesus Christ speaks). I welcome everyone in this room and all those who will be watching this conference. I send you all the Light of my love.

Those 40 days that I spent away from people were a fast that I kept according to the customs of the Essenes, to the community to which I belonged from the age of 14. He supported his physical body with Spiritual energy. I could do this due to the greater number of Pikran genes and the fact that my Spirit is the Firstborn Son of God.

But even so, my possibilities were not endless while I was in the physical body, so I still experienced hunger and thirst without nourishing my body with food and water for 40 days. I knew that it was safe for me, since through these factors I nourished my body with spiritual energy. But the instinct of self-preservation still reminded me of the need to nourish the body.

Why did I do this? This was, firstly, the fulfillment of the law of fasting of the Essenes, although they did not adhere to it so strictly, because the capabilities of their physical bodies and the degree of development of their Spirit did not allow it.

And secondly: I wanted to tune into the channels of higher spiritual levels and pray to my Heavenly Father before I went out to preach in Israel. For 40 days I did not communicate with people there, but only with spiritual entities, with those whom you call the Spirits of Nature, sometimes I communicated with aliens, with extraterrestrials, but these were not physical, but astral contacts.

If you mean the episode that is described in the “Gospel” of Matthew as the temptation of the devil on this last day of my fast, that Spirit, who was previously the Highest Angel from the 24th level, then lowered his level, you call him a fallen Angel . He came to me, you call it astral contact, and everything he showed me was in the Astral.

Why did he do this? He knew who I was and hoped that the physical body had greatly distorted the manifestation of my Spirit, so I would go to the extent of walking away from Divine love, completely abandoning complete trust in God. I saw his every thought, every feeling of his even before he verbalized it, that is, put it into words.

Why did he think that? Because he, due to his spiritual insensibility and lack of humility, believed that the physical body could interfere with the manifestation of the Spirit. But that's not true. That Spirit who is filled with Divine peace and absolute love uses every instrument only for God's glory.

12:00 How did you manage to feed 4,000 people with seven loaves of bread?

Vladimir : Thank you very much, Jesus, for this detailed answer to the question. And there was even an answer to my question. You can move on to the next one.

Here is my question, and we will move on to yours later. Please tell me, a little more specifically, how you managed to feed 4,000 people with seven loaves of bread? There's still some left in the baskets. What was it? Was there really materialized food or suggestion, and how did it happen?

Irina : This case was far from the only one, it was one of those described in the Gospels, but still these are not all cases of this kind. What's happened?

As the Firstborn Son of God in Russian, I can only find the word for how I helped the Father in creating the material world, that is, I was its co-creator. This was during that timeless period when not one of you was yet born of God. It was just the two of us. And, thanks to the fact that I received from God the first impulse of Divine energy, in which I realized myself for the first time in the Divine universe, the Kingdom of Heaven, I could control my thoughts in such a way that they passed into the subtle-material plane, and then into the dense-material plane .

And from the fact that I formed energies, quantum fields for the subsequent actions of plasmoid civilizations in the creation of Galaxies and all the smaller particles and details in these Galaxies, including such insignificant ones as stars and planets, I knew the force that controls matter . Therefore, to the Pharisees, who told me that we are the children of Abraham, and you have nothing to do with us, I said: “If God pleases, he will make children of Abraham from stones.” That is, any stone contains those substances that are in a person, only in different quantities and ratios.

When I took the loaves and fishes, to me they were material structures consisting of molecular lattices in which atoms were embedded. And when I multiplied bread and fish, and in another case I turned water into wine, this is almost the same process for me. I took a piece of bread and it became clear to me how the atoms were arranged in it, the same atoms were present in the air in the form of oxygen, carbon, hydrogen and what you call other elements. And then I simply gave the order to the elemental Spirits with my energy of the Firstborn Son so that they would collect the same bread from these atoms.

In short, you can say this. The process there is more complicated, but that’s all I can say at your level of scientific development.

Vladimir : That is, there was real materialization there.

Irina : This is not like materialization. This is the emergence of matter

from nothing. Nothing ever comes from nothing, that's a myth. It is something that emerges from existing energy. There is unlimited energy around you for the construction of matter.

Vladimir : I understood: matter changed and became products. Thank you very much! Masha.

17:42 The main meaning is in the creation of humanity.

Maria : The first question has been in the air for a long time. I pass the microphone.

Question from the audience : Good evening to everyone present. Dear Jesus! I thank you for the opportunity to ask you a question and for what you have done for us, for all humanity and for me in particular. Please, please answer the following few questions. Okay, this is in one question: the main meaning in the act of creating humanity, and who is Krishna, how do you communicate with each other?

Maxim : One question: the main meaning in the creation of humanity.

Vladimir : The question about Krishna is removed; we had it last time. You haven't watched our previous videos. I remove the question about Krishna.

Maxim : I repeat for everyone: if the question is repeated, we will remove it. So the question is: dear Jesus, what is the point of creating our particular race on this planet Earth?

Irina : Your race or a dense material form of life in general?

Maxim : Our race.

Irina : The point of creating your race is so that intelligent Spirits, my brothers, children of the heavenly Father, who incarnate in bodies made up of material structures of different races with different

energetic spiritual potential, can use the potential of each of the races so that representatives of your race became one of the leading races of our Galaxy. This is what you were created for.

But this happened only three million years ago, and there are races that are tens of times older than yours. So you are correctly called in the Interstellar Union a young race, even I would say not a young race, but a race just emerging from the state of infancy to the state of learning.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! On my half I know there are questions. Please.

20:35 What can unite the Jewish and Arab peoples. Aggressive energy. Enmity.

Question from the audience : I also thank Jesus for this opportunity and for his answer. My question is this: what miracle must happen on Earth so that the Jewish and Arab peoples, brothers, do not quarrel? Thank you!

Irina : I have never seen people to whom a miracle that appeared would stop the enmity in their hearts. It is not a miracle that ends hostility. Only love stops it.

What is enmity? This is aggressive energy aimed at destruction. But where does this energy come from?

This is the energy of the same Divine Holy Spirit, but it is directed to create its opposite. So that people do not quarrel, love is necessary.

Enmity is generated only by your negative blocks, which get stuck not only in your bodies, but also generate dark layers in your astral atmosphere, through which it is very difficult to see the Divine Light of unconditional love, and in such conditions various parasitic subtle structures multiply very easily, and feel freely yourself are demons who are deprived of Divine love just like you.

I repeat once again: your race is just emerging from its infancy, and the higher Spirits look at your wars, as perhaps you look at a stupid quarrel between children who did not share a portion of ice cream.

Maria : We have one question here. Please.

23:16 The process of creating a Soul.

Question from the audience : Greetings to all, beloved Jesus, our star friends! Jesus, you, as the Firstborn Son of God, tell me how you created all intelligent Spirits, including us and those living on other planets? How did this unique process come about? Tell me please.

Irina : Dear Soul, you are my sister, I did not create you. Heavenly Father gave birth to you the same way he gave birth to me.

This process is simple for the heart, but difficult for the mind. Listen with your heart and you will comprehend the truth.

First, in the flow of the Divine Light of my heavenly Father, two impulses are born: the mind and the spiritual essence, which you call the spiritual heart. The two pulses are slightly different in amplitude and energy waveform.

Almost instantly - there is no time, all this is very conditionally translated into the language of your terms - they connect with each other, and consciousness arises. An impulse of self-awareness arises, which generates various energies around itself, primarily the energy of will. And this energy of will, which combines with the energy of the Divine mind, gives rise to self-consciousness.

The first impulse of the self-aware Spirit is the feeling of separation from the Divine stream from which it arose. The very merger with the Divine flow is the absence of self-awareness. As soon as self-awareness appears, he knows that he is a person. Not a person in your understanding, but a person who has not yet known incarnations.

This Spirit can arise at any level of the Spiritual World, since the Divine Light penetrates through all levels. And, having first arisen, he has a desire to be, to exist, which leads him to the idea of incarnation in some material world, in some density.

According to the law of Divine will, the first incarnation cannot be in a world below the 35th density level. But in any case, the Spirit, which is recently born, strives to be and not just to be, but to be manifested. It is for manifestation, for the possibility of manifestation of these Spirits, that the material world was created in all the diversity of density levels, Galaxies, planets and those worlds that even the inhabitants of the Milky Way Galaxy cannot imagine.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! We have another question.

27:40 Jesus' attitude towards group meditation.

Question from the audience : Question from the entire Spanish group, so far there are only a few of us - only 38 people. If we, all participants in the Cassiopeia project, conduct a single meditation, uniting in a circle of Light, for example, a couple of times a week, filling the collective unconscious of humanity with energy, will we be able to increase the vibration of all those people who currently live only in the material world, not realizing Spiritual?

The energy egregor of “Cassiopeia” is growing every day. According to the theory, joint meditation at certain times throughout the planet should increase the energy of unconditional love. But many are distrustful of group meditations, fearing that this way we can attract unwanted energies from the general circle. I understand that they are attracted to fears, like attracts like. But also the open hearts of people, sending Light to humanity, when united, increase energy exponentially. For example, “Cosmohealing” also works through an egregor.

Would Jesus support this idea from Project Cassiopeia of meditating together at specific times around the planet?

Vladimir : Will Jesus support the idea of group meditations throughout

the planet, centered on the Cassiopeia project? Thank you!

Irina : The word “meditation” is given many meanings by different people. The biggest risk of this business is that sometimes the opposite is invested.

The meditation you talked about is an analogue of inner heart prayer, that is, prayer for peace, for love, for enlightenment, for the bestowal of the grace of the Holy Spirit. This is not only allowed to be done, but also directly commanded by all religious faiths of the Earth, because it helps to increase the vibrations of space and increase the vibrations of yourself.

But this will only be effective if the peace and tranquility that you broadcast into space is maintained by you in everyday life in communication with your loved ones. If you allow dark, gloomy, negative, aggressive thoughts in yourself towards even those who do not accept you, you will negate the entire effect of your meditation.

Maria : Thank you!

31:05 M.A. Bulgakov is a contactee. Incarnations of Bulgakov. Who is Woland based on?

Question : With love and awe, I greet you, Jesus, I greet the Archangels, mentors and curators. Thank you very much for the opportunity to ask a question, it will not be quite an ordinary one: your attitude to the novel “The Master and Margarita” by Bulgakov, was the author a contactee, and who did he base Woland on?

Irina : The whole point is that Mikhail Afanasyevich, of course, was a contactee on the spiritual level of two Archangels: Michael and Raphael, but the point here is not so much in contact with them, but in the fact that not only in this novel, but also in In many of his works he reflected images of those unconscious memories that he had from many past incarnations.

One of the incarnations - he lived at the time when I was on Earth, and

was one of my students.

Who did he based on Woland? I know this Soul. In fact, he took this image from his unconscious memory. Outwardly, when he described him, his character, he took it from the image of his father.

33:05 Mohammed is a contactee. Meetings of Mohammed with aliens.

Question : As-salamu alaikum! I am a representative of the Islamic egregor. I would also like to ask my questions. I'm interested in his opinion in relation to fathers.

When Muhammad is sitting, a handsome man with green eyes comes in, and they have a long conversation about Islam in Saudi Arabia, all over the world, then when he leaves, they ask: “Who was that?” He says, “You know, he was my friend.”

I would like to know if you really communicate? I have two questions. Please.

Maxim : Volodya, please ask the question correctly.

Vladimir : I didn’t understand everything, to be honest.

Irina : About the attitude towards Islam.

Vladimir : About the attitude towards Islam. There was also specific information about what was being discussed.

Voice from the audience : When Muhammad was sitting with his like-minded people, a bright man with green eyes came. And they communicated, discussed the ideas of Islam. As I understand it: did it really happen, and who is this person?

Maxim : Where does this event come from? From what source?

Vladimir : Biography of Muhammad.

Irina : Okay. The Phantom of Christ says this: “The religion of Islam was created by a representative of the planet Tumesout, but not only. Representatives of the Spiritual World - the Archangels - helped and are actively helping in this. They also help the guardians of the Islamic religious egregor to build and properly maintain the egregor. Since one Archangel can control, suggest to other Angels, for example arhats, consultants, how to properly manage the egregor and protect it.

So my personal attitude towards Islam has never changed and remains the same. This is, at its core, a very bright religion that has brought people a lot of enlightened holy people.

Like any idea, negative people turn it into its opposite.

It was the same with my church, my religious egregor, when some people turned my ideas into the opposite, calling themselves my students.

This was the case in any religion, I have already spoken about this. But the idea itself cannot be discredited by this, because it leads to Light, to that Light of God who created everything, and whose will finds all Galaxies, all worlds. He created all the laws that govern the universe spiritually and physically.

As for the man whom Mohammed met. He met not only with the Tumesoutians, but also with representatives of the planets Burkhad and Disaru, he was a contactee. He also had contacts with spiritual entities, which he repeatedly described in his memoirs.

Specifically, the man with green eyes, as far as I understand, who we are talking about, it was a representative of Disaru.”

Voice: Thank you!

Maria : Thank you! Next question.

38:22 Asking God for forgiveness. Participation in religious rituals. Visiting church.

Question : Dear Jesus! Thank you for the opportunity to ask this question. Three hours ago, through Maya, Archangel Michael conveyed to us that it is very important to ask for your forgiveness. It was also reported that it is not necessary to communicate through the church format, through confession and communion. I would like to ask for some comments or advice on how to properly ask for forgiveness?

Irina : He says that he wants to tell us that the terminology that is accepted in the Christian church, in the Christian religious egregor, is a description in images of a real spiritual process.

When they tell you: “Ask God for forgiveness,” this in no way means that God is angry with you, offended or loves you less. When they say: “Ask forgiveness from God for your sins,” they mean the image of a child who asks forgiveness from his father for destroying the world that his father is building, breaking the laws that his father established in his home - this a clear image for the type of civilizations to which yours belongs.

What is the reality of the spiritual process? People are embodied Spirits, 30% of your Divine Self is in you, the rest is in the Spiritual world, and you call it the Higher Self. And if you, as an embodied part, do not fulfill the tasks of your incarnation, your Spirit, that is, the non-embodied part begins to decrease its level. By doing this you hide your spiritual channel through which you communicate with your free choice.

Therefore, to ask God for forgiveness in this case, to say: “Forgive me, Father,” is to turn, first of all, to your Divine Self, that is, to the part of God that exists in the Spiritual world, and to open your spiritual channel.

To ask for forgiveness from God means to admit the error of the path

that leads into darkness, and a real true request for forgiveness is always combined with faith in the mercy of God, in the fact that God will accept you, cleanse you and fill you with his love.

If a request for forgiveness is combined with despondency, with sadness, with the false opinion that God does not accept you, that you are too low from him on the spiritual stage of development - this is false, demonic sadness, it leads only to darkness and destruction.

Maxim : To go or not to go to church is the choice of every person's heart. You yourself choose with your heart what you need most, what is necessary and important.

Irina : Yes, also about the church. Do I need to go to church to receive communion?

The fact is that the church is not only an organization on Earth, it is also a certain egregor; only those who feel in their hearts that there is Divine grace there should go there.

If a person sincerely feels that Divine grace is in another religious denomination, religion, it is better for him to go there and walk that path, and he will also come to God.

All religions on Earth are filled with the same Spirit of love for God, love for one's neighbor and for oneself, but those details in different religions that have been created over centuries, or even millennia, fill the egregors with certain vibrations that are suitable for different people.

If you believe that only the Orthodox Church has truth, you may well go there. If at the same time you condemn in your Soul or out loud in another denomination or religion, you will nullify all your good efforts.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Next question.

44:32 Reading prayers. Prayers with different feelings.

Question : Good evening everyone. Greetings, Jesus and Archangels! Many Orthodox prayers contain the following statement: “I am an unworthy servant of God.” My Soul resists, I want to feel that I am a beloved child of God. How should I approach this correctly, how should I pray correctly if I don’t agree with it?

Irina : Thank you for the question, it is really very important.

The prayers that are written in Orthodox and Catholic prayer books were compiled by different people in different spiritual states.

To feel like a beloved child of God, the prayer that the incarnate Spirit of Vladimir read dear to my heart is enough.

This is “My Heavenly Father, who is in heaven. Hallowed be your name...” I gave this prayer to feel like a child of God.

The one who wrote the prayer in the suffering of his heart, “I am your unworthy servant,” he, of course, knew the prayer “Our Father,” but he was in a different spiritual state, in different vibrations. He felt a decrease in his vibrations, and from a state of despondency, perhaps suppressed anger, resentment, fear, he cried out to the Father as if over an abyss. Sometimes such conditions really do exist.

If you, my dear sister, have read the book “Psalms,” then you will find a lot of similar prayers there, and similar to the one that I commanded the students to read in a state of delight, divine ecstasy and other high feelings. But, to yours and mine, my sister and my daughter, it is with deep regret that such feelings overcome the hearts of earthlings.

Feelings are different, and everything must be respected. Therefore, the prayer that was written by this man is also dear to our Father, because he spoke sincerely.

He spoke to God as he felt. If he felt like an unworthy slave, he said so. And our Heavenly Father condescended to him with His love and filled this Spirit, His son, and his next few prayers were dedicated to

the jubilation that he was now accepted into our heavenly Kingdom.

Therefore, if you are confused by some prayers, you do not need to read them forcibly. Read those prayers that come from your heart, they are suitable for your spiritual state. And, of course, turn to your Father in your simplest words, remembering that he is always next to you and in you, he exists in your heart as long as you love everyone.

48:20 Quantum transition of the Earth. The essence of quantum transition.

Question : Good evening, dear friends! I greet you all in the light of the Creator. Dear Jesus, our good friend and comrade! If we understand correctly, the evolution of man on planet Earth must occur through the cell, so I have the following question for you: will the cells of animals, plants and the matter of planet Earth be changed?

Irina : Are you talking about the end of the cycle of the Universe?

Reply from the audience : Well, one of the periods.

Irina : If you are talking about a new state of the planet, which is called a quantum transition in the modern world, then the matter itself will remain the same as it is now.

Matter itself, including those material elements that make up the flesh of plants and animals, that is, the dense body of plants, animals and people, will remain the same. But new laws will be put into effect, lighter ones, filled with Divine love, which will allow existence on this planet at the same level as in the Interstellar Union.

49:59 Jesus' last physical sermon. The Apostles' readiness to preach.

Question : Dear Jesus! I sincerely thank you for always being among us and patronizing us, earthlings. I have a question: when did you address the Israelis in your sermon, saying that you came to save the

one who had forgotten the name of Israel, and as I understand it, in order for them to understand - to rebuild from fear, resentment by the Creator Father, to rebuild to the perception of love and said that was sent to the peoples of the north. I want to understand what you meant about the Slavs, who then led a pagan lifestyle? Why then did the Israeli people need to express your presence and even spread it further? Thank you!

Irina : At that moment when I told my disciples that I had been sent to the lost sheep of the house of Israel, they were not yet ready to preach throughout the world.

In order for them to prepare to preach throughout the world, they had to receive and know the Holy Spirit, which filled their hearts on the fiftieth day after I rose from the dead. And before my physical body was taken to Burhad, to Pikran, I met with them. Not only with the twelve disciples, but also with many of their other disciples who followed them. My Apostles, the twelve disciples, already had their own disciples. I addressed them with the last physical sermon on Earth, in which I said: “Now you can go all over the world and preach the Gospel of the Kingdom, including to the Slavs.” My beloved Divine Spirit went there, whom I was the first to call into my Kingdom, into my discipleship - Andrew the First-Called.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Maria, next question.

52:45 Incurable diseases of children. Helping terminally ill children.

Question : Thank you! Dear Jesus, I have been involved in charity work for several years now, we help children with cerebral palsy, autism, cancer, hemophilia, and now there are a lot of these children. Therefore, the question is: how can these children be helped in general, and what is needed to raise vibrations, or something else, so that healthier children are incarnated? I understand that there is probably some kind of karmic task, but before, it seems to me that there was less of this.

Irina : This has never happened less on this planet. Just a hundred

years ago, about 30% of children under five died. Now this figure is much lower, and there is a spiritual reason here: those Spirits who incarnate into incurable bodies at the current level of development of your science are incarnated with special tasks so that their Spirit develops the qualities of patience, humility and love for their body.

For their relatives and parents, there is also an implementation task in that they learn unconditional love for that child who will not be able to repay them in kind when they reach old age.

You can only help them by explaining to them the real spiritual reason for their condition, first of all, to their parents, and helping them to believe in the mercy of God and that their earthly life does not end here, but to believe in the eternity of the Spirit and the Divine Love. This is the only way you can help them pass these lessons and tests.

Maxim : Send them your Light of love. To tell that we are not only a body, but also a Spirit, and the tasks of the Spirit in this body are primary, and he chose this body for a reason.

56:12 Quantum transition – transition to a new level of consciousness. Awareness through personal action.

Question : Good evening, dear Jesus! This is the question: everything in this world develops, evolving, and each time has its own words and its own form of conveying your teaching of the Light of Truth. First it was a sermon, then the Apostles as your messengers, the “Gospel”, religion, prayer, priest, temple.

In this regard, how could your teaching sound in modern conditions so that your truth is heard and accepted by those Souls who incarnate today? And in what form, in what modern form can your teaching be carried and disseminated so that it is accessible and simple and touches the hearts of everyone?

Irina : Thank you for the question. All the teachings about my love and about my mission, about the love of the Heavenly Father and about the tools for raising one’s vibrations have long been given to the world in

every detail. You have numerous theological works, religious books, both ancient and modern authors in completely different religions, in which there are very deep, correct spiritual things. There is no shortage of information. As you correctly noted, there is a lack of listeners.

For what reason does this happen? For the reason, as I already said, your civilization is currently going through a stage of materialism, from which flow your ideas about the priority of the material over the spiritual, and all your other negative structures, negative egregors grow from this food.

This stage of materialism is necessary for you, for your planet, so that the civilization that exists on Earth can understand the value of spiritual priorities over material ones.

Now the moment is coming, which you call the quantum transition. This is a transition to a new level of consciousness. At this level of consciousness, the quantum fields of your bodies will be changed so that you and the children born to you can feel the Spiritual world more. And many of you have already felt the changes occurring at the level of consciousness. Many of you began to feel contact with invisible entities, many began to have strange dreams. Many of you have felt the presence of Light in your lives. This is all a consequence of the quantum transition process.

What can you do to make yourself heard by many? In this world there are many who talk about spirituality, but very few who listen. We need to move from the category of those who speak to the category of those who act. Only this can ignite Light in the hearts of those for whom loud words about enlightenment are just unsubstantiated nonsense. For such people, the priority is the truth only in the real matter.

When a person who does not believe in the Light, in God, sees around him people who unselfishly do real good deeds, spend their material, time and power resources on this, then their hearts, covered with a crust of ice of alienation, open, and they are ready to listen to the sermon about the Light.

Maxim : I know from myself that only through personal example, through personal awareness and through personal actions, that is, no matter what you say to another person, if you don't do it yourself, the other person will never hear it. This is called self-deception in one's spirituality.

When we hate our parents, but tell a friend that we go to church, pray to God and are baptized, we deceive ourselves that we are growing spiritually.

Irina : He says that true Divine love is always active, it is not just a pleasant feeling, it is always an action through the body.

Maxim : But without imposing this action.

Irina : Yes. He says that if a person is in need, and you disinterestedly, free of charge, help him in word, deed or thought, he will be inclined to hear your words. Otherwise, they will be like an empty phrase to him.

It happens that a man who feeds the hungry and clothes the naked leads more people than the brightest active preacher who spends his time only to increase his business.

Vladimir : Thank you!

1:03:33 Jesus in a Slavic temple at the mouth of the Oka.

Question : Greetings to all conference participants! Dear Jesus, my fellow countrymen from Nizhny Novgorod are interested in the following question: in the first conference you said that you were at the confluence of the Oka and Volga rivers. Now our city is located there. So they want to know for what purpose you were there, what tasks you performed?

Irina : At the time I was there, there was no city, but a collection of 15 villages that stood maybe 12–20 km apart from each other.

What was my purpose there? At the confluence of the Oka and Volga, on the banks of the mouth of the Oka, there stood a huge Slavic temple, which was dedicated not to any one God, but to all Gods at the same time.

This temple consisted of three floors, the topmost floor was dedicated to the one God who created the Universe. That's what they called him, the Most High Family. The Slavs believed that nature separated from him, that is, nature was considered the daughter of Rod. What you see, the visible world, was considered nature, the invisible part of the world was considered the Family that created nature.

I was in this temple, in this temple, examined the statues of the Gods, communicated with those plasmoid civilizations of which they were the personification, climbed to the top floor, to the place that was under a huge dome, only dedicated priests who were over forty were allowed there five years. I, then still a fourteen-year-old boy, was allowed in there alone, unaccompanied. I was there for about two hours and realized that this being, who is worshiped by the northern people so far from us, is my Heavenly Father.

Maria : Thank you! Next question.

1:06:47 Profanity.

Question : Hello, our new friends! It's a pity that I don't see you yet. Dear Jesus! Sometimes, not from the mind, but from emotions, we can swear; people call it "cursing." Is this a very big sin or not?

Irina : What was the question?

Maxim : Is swearing a sin? Is it possible to continue swearing?

Irina : My dear spiritual daughter and sister in the Divine Light, it's not about the words that the human tongue utters, but about what stands behind it.

What is sin? Sin is a state of the Soul. Sin is not just an action, a carelessly spoken word, or a crime committed. This is only a consequence of sin. Sin itself is much deeper, it nests in the human heart when it is not filled with love, that unconditional love with which it can forgive everything and at the same time fill all the people around with its Light, no matter how evil they may be.

Now tell me, are you saying these words in a state of love? The words you are talking about do not in themselves carry any negativity. People themselves put negativity into them, and even if a person pronounces them absolutely neutrally, then before that person so much negative energy was invested in these words that they sat like a heavy load in the egregors of the earth with a certain meaning. That is, we can say that their vibrations are on the lower floors of the astral world.

Therefore, even when pronouncing these words absolutely neutrally or with positive emotions, there is a risk that you will be heard by entities that are at other vibration levels.

Of course, for a bright person who is filled with love, this is safe, but such a bright person has no need to tempt and tease those dark Spirits who may be nearby.

The words themselves are safe, it's all about the motive, that is, the reason for their pronunciation. And how great a sin this is, I say again, the sin is not the words themselves, but the emotions with which they are pronounced.

If you say ordinary words with the same emotions, then the emotions themselves do not disappear. But behind the emotions lie feelings, and even deeper are mental, mental attitudes, and in this depth of the human heart Angels can live, it is as if he is in a state of vibration of Angels, or he will be in a state of vibration of demons. Then he will have the appropriate emotions and words.

Maxim : I would like to add. In our project "Cassiopeia" we have a phrase: "I send you the Light of my love." I consider it a huge achievement that sometimes in scandalous correspondence, in the end, with feeling, the Light wishes for their love.

At least try to change the words we speak, then they turn into feelings, and ultimately teach ourselves to express ourselves in a different form of our awareness. Therefore, for “Cassiopeia” I consider it a great achievement that people stop cursing and send the Light of their love.

Vladimir : Or sometimes: “Go to your Higher Self.”

Irina : Yes, indeed, some people, when arguing with them, say: “Please proceed to the Higher Self.” And, indeed, behind these words there may be hidden the emotions that Jesus was just talking about. But the fact is that the words themselves have a different vibration and can help change the vibrations and emotions of these people.

Vladimir : Thank you very much! Next question.

1:13:30 “Punishment to the seventh generation.” Generic tasks of incarnation. Personal responsibility in embodiment. National task of implementation.

Question : Dear Jesus! Tell me, please, are children responsible for the sins of their parents and grandparents, and is there currently punishment up to the seventh generation?

Irina : Punishment of children for the sins of their parents has never existed.

What is punishment? This is a consequence of an act that was committed in low vibrations. There is the concept of personal responsibility, and there is the concept of generic tasks. So these are completely different concepts.

If the Spirit is born in a generic egregor in which a lot of negativity has accumulated, he himself voluntarily takes upon himself one of his tasks, which is designated as a generic task: to help this generic egregor come out of low vibrations. But this is not a punishment. This is a voluntary decision of the Spirit itself, which goes to incarnation through a certain egregor.

The egregor itself, accepting the incarnating Spirit, gives a certain amount of its energy in order to support the Soul of the incarnated child throughout the pregnancy and five to seven years of his life. This can be different for Spirits. I said an average period, but in any case it supports the Soul, its development, vital activity is supported by the tribal egregor, including the egregor of the nationality through which the Spirit was incarnated. The national task, the task of the people, which in modern language is called a social task, is also one of the tasks of the Spirit, which is embodied in one or another people on Earth.

But both are not punishments. These are only those tasks that, when completed, help the Spirit fulfill his personal tasks, his personal plan of incarnation, for which he came here to raise his level.

Maxim : I'll clarify now. What was meant by the expression punishment for the sins of parents to the "seventh generation"? What could be implied in this expression?

Irina : You need to take the entire phrase that is in the Bible, and not tear it out of the entire narrative. It says: "Punishment will come to those who commit sins to the seventh generation, and reward will come to those who do good deeds to a thousand generations."

Here the comparison was meant: a thousand and seven. It was meant that the one who destroys his ancestral egregor with negativity, which he will sow on Earth, will create seven times more negativity, which will then pass into this ancestral egregor, and which will have to be resolved by those Spirits who will incarnate through him, including, perhaps, himself, if he decides to incarnate here again. But the Consulting Spirits can send him to this family again. And he himself will reap his negativity seven times. That is, this is not a punishment, but will be its generic task.

And also, together with him, other Spirits who will be incarnated next to him will help translate him into Light. But another example was given here. If you do good and fill your ancestral egregor with Light, then you will fill it, one might say, for a thousand births to come. You will pass on to those who will be born after you, including you, if you are

embodied in it, that Light that will help you harmonize in this world that is still alien to you, while you are a child.

Maxim : That is, by giving birth to love and Light, we give birth to them for our next incarnations.

1:19:38 Divine energy. Transfiguration.

Question : I wanted to ask about the feat of Jesus that he performed for us. What did he talk about with Moses, and what was the meaning of the transfiguration?

Irina : Thank you for the question. I've been waiting for him for a long time. In general, I expected it from those who ask questions at conferences with me, who ask questions through Irina Podzorova.

I was waiting for the question about the transfiguration, since it was a well-known event in my personal history and the history of all Christianity.

What happened then? I took several students and climbed the mountain to pray to the Father and meet my friends - colleagues from the planet Pikran.

It was night. A thunderstorm was starting. The whole sky was covered with clouds, and flashes of lightning sparkled, which did not bring thunder.

We got up. And when I prayed to the Father and completely united with Him with my Spirit, that Divine Light of the Firstborn Son, which was always in me, became visible through my body, this changed my body in such a way that Light began to emanate from me, maybe kilometers away. ten. The entire surrounding area lit up. The mountain was in the distance. But those who were nearby, of course, saw just a white light. The clothes I was wearing were brown, but the light shone through them so much that in people’s eyes they became snow-white.

They understood what was happening, but were surprised that the physical body did not burn up in this light.

I explained to them that the physical body is the same Divine energy, only in dense form, so it can transmit Divine Light of any strength and in any flow.

My students felt so harmonious, natural and calm that they lost the sense of time and wanted it to remain forever. They said they would live here. They said: “We are in the Kingdom of Heaven.”

Their mentors began to come to them. I saw them. It was not only Moses and Elijah, it was also other disembodied Spirits, Archangels. They came to them from the world of disembodied Spirits, talked with them, and this lasted, if you look at the time of the physical world, for about three hours. Then a ship from the planet Pikran, Burkhad, flew to me, but my students perceived this as the arrival of another Angels.

I told the students to go down the mountain, and I flew off on a ship to one of the bases, where I continued communicating, maybe for about two more hours.

When they brought me back, it was already one hour after dawn, it was dawn, and when I came to my students, they had already told others and greeted me (one might say that their attitude had changed) as God, because in this radiance they saw sign of the Divine.

Maxim : Can you imagine the state? I have now introduced these three students. Angels, light, flying saucer. It is something! Thank you very much, Jesus! It was very informative. Thank you for the images you gave!

Vladimir : Thank you! Next question.

1:26:32 The resurrection and healing of Lazarus.

Question : Dear Jesus, I love you! I want to ask you about the

resurrection of Lazarus. How did this happen? Tell me please.

Irina : Lazar has been my friend since childhood. His two sisters were a little younger than him, and we were also family friends. And when I grew up and went to preach, I learned about his condition. They communicated through mutual friends, and then the news reached me that he was seriously ill. He had leprosy. Naturally, I found out the spiritual cause of this disease. I was physically far away, but I came to him astrally and talked about it with his Spirit.

We came to a conclusion on how to eliminate the spiritual causes of the disease. He was still quite young, not even forty years old. Then I continued to preach, and one day his sister appeared next to me, then the only transport was horses, she arrived in a cart and said that Lazarus had died.

I was very surprised, because based on his condition, which was in our last conversation not more than five to seven days ago, I did not imagine that he could leave the incarnation. Therefore, I immediately sent my phantom - I could then, as now, send many thousands of my phantoms.

I created my phantom and sent it to the Spiritual World to find out what happened. It happened instantly. And I learned that the Spirit of Lazarus left the body, the brain of his body was affected by an infectious process. Unfortunately, the body could not cope with these microorganisms, although the spiritual cause was eliminated. At that time there were no drugs that could help the body.

Unfortunately, there were not enough resources, and I saw that his brain was damaged, the Spirit had left the body and was in the astral world, but the connection between it and the body had not yet been completely interrupted. In your opinion, he was in a state of deep coma, but I felt that he was not among his relatives, he had already been buried.

Unfortunately, at that time it was very common when people were buried in a state of unconsciousness, there were no legal signs that could prevent this from happening.

Usually the body was examined by a priest who did not touch it, especially since Lazarus was sick with leprosy, the young priest did not take risks and did not properly check all the signs of life, and ordered him to be buried.

I saw that with each passing hour this connection between the Spirit and the body became more and more tenuous. And then I told his sister: “Let’s go faster.” We got into her carriage. It took about three days to drive it. We changed horses and ate practically nothing, I supported him energetically and asked my Archangel friends to do this, but we had to hurry, since the physical body could not remain in this state for long. In order to change it, I needed to be physically present next to it in order to direct the energy of my Divine will to connect. For the first time during my incarnation on Earth, I asked the heavenly Father to open the future for me so that I could see whether I would succeed or not. He met me halfway, since the future, in all its variety of options, is known only to my Father.

I arrived on time, four days had passed since he was buried, and while I was sitting in the cave - this was then a common method of burial in the mountainous region, I put my hand to the stone with which the entrance was blocked and directed energy through it to restore his brain, body and for the return of the Spirit. I stood for about forty minutes in a state of complete merging with the Divine flow; from this state, those people who were not vibrationally ready for this arose fear, and they stayed away.

Then I felt that the Spirit had returned, I walked away and ordered those men who were present there to quickly remove the stone in order to help him, give him certain food, medicine, etc.

And when I said: “Roll away the stone,” they even objected that they could not do this, because there would be a smell of decay. They doubted whether this should be done. I addressed them with a short sermon, which, unfortunately, was not included in the “Gospel,” about the need to completely trust God, and not the smell of decay, but the fact that you cannot help a person who can be helped.

They rolled away the stone, Lazarus came out on his own, and

everyone was amazed. Then I healed him for several more days energetically and spiritually. They brought him the necessary medicines, made on Earth according to my recipe, which helped his body.

Maria : Dear Jesus, our interstellar friends, you probably cannot even imagine how much this information explaining miracles and holy scriptures helps us, our civilization, to regain trust, faith in these scriptures, which we perceived as myths, fairy tales, that something completely implausible, something a modern person could not believe.

Thank you very much again!

1:36:52 Communion is a connection with Jesus. Will there be help from aliens in a critical situation?

Question : Dear Jesus, I welcome you to planet Earth! I love and thank you from the bottom of my heart! And from the bottom of my heart I ask you to forgive me.

I wanted to ask you a question that concerns our civilization on planet Earth.

There is an expression that a hair from a person's head will not fall without your will. Can we all count on your help in a critical situation to preserve our civilization, and how important is what is happening on our planet to you personally? What is your will for us? And if you are not the only one making decisions, then are there many more such friends for our planet who, perhaps, will help us survive, because today you yourself know what is happening here? Thank you!

Maxim : This is more than a question. Ask one question.

Question from the audience : If we have a critical situation on planet Earth, we will be 100% on our own and cannot count on the help of Jesus and his friends?

Irina: My dear sister! Love cannot be proven with words. She is shown only by her deeds. Look at the deeds of each day that I was in incarnation. If I had been indifferent to you, I would never have agreed to go through what I went through. And although I am the Firstborn Divine Son, due to my more subtle sensitivity, including both my body and my Spirit, it was not at all easy for me to perceive the actions of earthly people that were performed in relation to me.

But, despite the fact that I knew all this before incarnation, I went to the point of incarnating and giving my body as a sacrifice to my love in order to raise your vibrations, to give you an example, and I reconnected with my body forever for this to help you raise your vibration every time you connect with me. And each of your communion of my blood and flesh passes through me from the top of my head to the tips of my toes. I feel every touch to my Soul, I perceive it with my whole being. I absorb you into me like a sponge water, in order to give back the love with which I am overwhelmed.

And if you become like me in the desire to give your love, then you will avoid all those negative aspects that were predicted by me and my student John the Theologian in the book of Revelation.

The scenario that was given is just one of the worst scenarios in your history, it was given to you as a warning of what will happen if love is absent. But, naturally, you will not be left to the mercy of fate in a critical situation.

The Interstellar Union, which works entirely under my supervision, will come to the rescue and will do everything possible to save your civilization and your planet in a form in which it can be preserved in the conditions in which you put it.

Maxim : I hope they won’t transport us in cages to Disara and feed us bananas. Here is the moment not to rely on our star friends, but to raise our level of awareness so much as to dissolve in the words that Christ spoke. This is love for each other. How can we not show it if this love is not in each of us. We need to start with each of us, to spread this love precisely.

Vladimir : There is polygamy in Disaru. Question.

1:42:45 Place of Jesus' baptism on the Jordan River.

Question : Dear Jesus! Let me ask you a question: where exactly is the place of your baptism on the Jordan River located geographically now?

Irina : Exactly geographically it is located, he tells me, about 30 km south of Jerusalem. Somewhere in that area.

Maxim : Trick question.

Irina : The image shows. I need a map. Shows the point.

Maxim : I need a map. Then they could show it. Therefore, the trick question disappears. Israel or Jordan?

Irina : The fact is that he traveled not only around Israel and Jordan, but almost throughout the entire planet, including on the ships of the Burkhadians.

But he was actually baptized in the Jordan River, if that is the baptism that John the Baptist performed. He's showing me the point now. He can't say for sure, but he can show the place. It was south of Jerusalem. Nobody paid attention to it then.

1:45:13 Plans for earthly civilization. The path to universal love.

Question : I salute Jesus! Was it planned for our Earth to become a station of Light and love, and when will the depreciation of humanity occur? From the word "love". That's what they say in our church.

Maxim : Whatever they come up with.

Irina : What is the question about?

Maxim : Was the Earth planned as a station of Light?

Irina : Of course, it was and is still planned that earthly civilization will become one of the leading races in the Galaxy, of course, light in the Interstellar Union, you just will still need to go through a long path of discovering the Divine forces within yourself, and go through a long path to control these forces for the benefit of yourself and others.

The second question: what needs to be done for universal love? Become this love for yourself and for the people around you, so that each of them follows your example and carries it further.

1:47:00 Interpretation of the phrase “Marriages are made in heaven.” Wedding. Blessing.

Question : Dear Jesus, thank you! There is a phrase “marriages are made in heaven.” How true is this?

Irina : “Marriages are made in heaven” - this proverb speaks of the spiritual truth that many unions of Souls on Earth are planned in the Spiritual world. Heaven is an image of the Spiritual world. That is, it is very possible that the future husband and wife meet in the Spiritual world and agree on interaction on Earth for one purpose or another. For example, in order to embody certain Spirits, to create a mini generic egregor, for example. Engage in some specific activity for the purpose of spiritual evolution of yourself and other people.

How does this relate to a wedding?

Wedding is a mysterious act of Christian ministers, through which marriage is blessed, the union between husband and wife is blessed.

What is it that is blessed? Through the religious egregor, the Archangels Gabriel, Uriel and Raphael, who are present here, the Archangels, the guardians of the Christian religious egregor, give their

energy, the Light of their love, fill the fields of men and women with this Light, of course, as much as they are able to accept for that , so that they can remember this Light in the future and develop in themselves that love that will go into eternity.

Voice from the audience : Thank you!

1:49:30 Accelerating the evolution of earthly civilization.

Question : Our Father who art in heaven! Thank you for everything. I apologize for all the sins I have committed. Love you.

I would like to ask the following question: is it possible to accelerate the evolution of earthly civilization? And how can this be done if it is Your Divine will? Thank you!

Irina : The Divine will of my Heavenly Father is that the evolution of any civilization, any Spirit should take place only according to His will. Accelerating the evolution of any community of intelligent beings and even one intelligent being separately is impossible without His desire for this.

Only you yourself can accelerate evolution, since acceleration against your will means limiting your free will or completely depriving it, which contradicts the love of the heavenly Father for all of us equally, whether you are going through your path of spiritual evolution towards development or degradation.

Maxim : Where should we speed up more? You can look at the yeti, we are not accelerated. Therefore, regarding the acceleration of evolution, here, really, only through awareness. The more aware we become, the more energetic we become, and the more changes occur at the genetic level. Here we accelerate ourselves in the evolutionary process.

Voice : Maxim, Jesus, thank you!

Maxim : A year and a half of living with aliens is taking its toll. When you communicate every day with the Archangels, with structures, with felinoids, with humanoids, with reptilians, you hear a huge basis of information and come to a state of awareness, you begin to understand that absolutely all the puzzles fit together, even those that didn't fit together before. Therefore, I want to complement the answers that are given, sometimes even lower the vibrations so that this answer to the question that was asked goes deep. Because I myself went through high and low vibrations. When, together with Irina, we began to project, to carry this Light, I wanted to bring it to the very depths with all my inner love. This is not because I want to show that I know more than others, but because I want to get to the point where they hit me all the time. And these daily insights, the amount of awareness that came daily at the moment of communication, sometimes makes it possible to further construct the semantic series of the point of the question itself.

1:53:10 Was Jesus married? Tomb of Jesus Christ.

Question from the audience : Dear Jesus, I thank you that you are present here in the form of a phantom, and I can ask a provocative question: please tell me, were you married?

I will explain. The fact is that 2,000 years ago, in the social conditions where Jesus was born, a man was obliged to marry, this was not discussed at all. This is the first point.

Second point. Today, Israeli scholars find burials in dungeons near Jerusalem, and there is a burial in which it is written that "Jesus, Mary and Joseph are buried here."

Irina : Jesus is buried, you say? I'm not buried. I have been living in Burkhad for 2,000 years.

Whose grave was found if I'm here? My body is now on the planet Pikran, I have returned to my island. Whose grave was found then, like Jesus, his wife and children? Not mine. I am in my physical body on Picran.

Regarding the supposedly obligatory marriage for everyone, show me the Torah text, my daughter, where this applied to the Nazarenes. Will you find it? I was a Nazarene from birth, not even a razor touched my hair. Do you know this word “Nazarene”?

Question from the audience : I asked a specific question: was Jesus married? Yes or no?

Irina : No, he already answered this question. (Mirah Count speaking). He believes that we warned representatives of the planet Burhad before the conference that there would be people who had not watched the previous videos.

The questions are just repeated.

Maxim : There are many different Jesuses who called themselves that. There are many different contactees who contacted Jesus and took his name. If we take in general those people who are contacts with Jesus, who really consider themselves to be Jesus and even change their name to Jesus in their passport. That is, they have Jesus Christ written in their passport. There have been and will be many such people. I don’t remember where in Europe there was a meeting of 1500 Jesuses. Seriously. And each Jesus proved to others that he was real. This is called the full experience of Christ consciousness. This is when you have such a strong and deep faith in the Spirit of Christ, and when you clearly understand that you are part of it, you begin to absolutely believe in it. This is normal. And many such graves are found. This is not just one grave.

There is a grave near the Black Sea, there is a cave where this Jesus lives, there is one on a river in India, they say that he still lives. A tribe of children are already running around, little Jesus.

Everything is built on faith. That's how you believe in your heart, that's how it is for you.

Irina : Why were Nazarenes obliged to marry?

Maxim : You need to read the Bible. I myself am not educated in this regard, of course. Didn't finish reading the Bible. I have the information we asked for. There is enough of it in this world to consciously understand.

Vladimir : Thank you very much!

Irina : He now says: there were simply others in Israel who were not married not only at 34 years old, but also for much longer. And this fact is actually known, including from the writings of historians.

1:58:33 Life expectancy on Earth. Quality of life on Earth.

Question : Dear, beloved Jesus, all the guests present in the hall, I thank you for the transformations that are taking place during this retreat, and I want to ask this question: a lot is happening in our life on Earth: a quantum leap, an increase in vibrations, and spiritual growth of people. And I see it, and the people present in this room see it. Is it possible to increase the life expectancy of people on Earth? She's so short. Are there technologies to slow down the aging of the physical body? Thank you!

Maxim : I just want to say: for this we are opening a Wellness Center. Sorry, I didn't do it on purpose.

Irina : The whole point is that you need to care not about lengthening your life, but about filling it. The life expectancy that you have is optimal for your level of spiritual development, for your level of aggregate social egregors.

Technologies for extending physical life will be given to you by the Spiritual World or the Interstellar Union when you enter it, only in the case when the consciousness of the majority of earthlings is ready to use the increased time of incarnation for creation.

At the moment, when more than 70% of the entire population of planet Earth are materialists, they have low vibrations to one degree or another, life extension technologies will only lead to the degradation of

people.

If you are so conscious that you are ready to live in this body for many centuries, think about those Spirits, about less conscious people who will receive these technologies along with you. What will they turn their lives into? Think about them and show compassion.

Maxim : Maybe then it’s in vain to open the Wellness Center?

Irina : Health improvement is not life extension. This is different. This is filling life with a new quality, new sensations. MidgasKaus, present here, also talked with the phantom of Christ, they very quickly exchanged thought forms.

Jesus says that what Irina’s curator, who is a biologist, has now conveyed, is observing the process of opening the Wellness Center and the procedures that take place in it at the energy level - what is this? This is not prolongation of life, it is filling the body and life with a different quality. This is a change in body vibrations at the quantum level, because the vibrations that pass through these devices are not only the vibrations of these devices, but also those of the people who use them. That is, any impact of the device on a physical person is formed through energy interaction with the human field. And here the opportunity to fill your life with a new quality, increase sensitivity, increase the level of perception and improve physical health, not prolong life - these are different things. Of course, provided that we work on the spiritual causes of the disease.

Maxim : If you joke with aliens, you'll get a full lecture. The last two questions, and we will end our conference. Please don't disperse. I'll tell you what we'll do next. There will be group classes. Organizing work with 150 people is a lot of work. We remain silent, listen and do what I say.

2:03:51 Why God allowed war 12,000 years ago.

Question : Dear Jesus! I greet You and everyone present here in the Light of the one God the Father! The question is: what was God’s

providence that allowed the war 12,000 years ago?

Irina : The providence of God, who allows any wars on planets or in outer space, is always the same, it consists of two main components: the first component is the possibility of manifestation of the complete freedom of those Spirits who start a war, they also have free will, and if to deprive them of the opportunity to fulfill it - this will be the deprivation of their Divine status, the Divine will.

And the second reason for this providence - the admission of evil, exists in the example that this war brings for subsequent generations, that is, it is an example of what happens to the lives of those people and to that civilization that allowed negativity and evil into their Souls.

If there is no such example, then it will be much more difficult to move towards the Light, since there will be no understanding of the need to raise one's vibrations.

Voice from the audience : Thank you!

Irina : I don't hear the question.

Voice from the audience : Those who attacked our planet 12,000 years ago, reptilians...

Irina : So what?

Voice from the audience : It was aggression from outside, not from within civilization.

Maxim : What attracted this aggression?

Irina : The fact is that if you look at the war of one people against another, it will be from outside this people.

Maxim : Let's have one last question.

Irina : The same spirits incarnate there.

2:06:34 Concordia Antarova - contactor?

Question : Greetings, dear Jesus! My question is: was the author of the book “Two Lives” Concordia Antarova a contactee, and if so, who gave her spiritual knowledge?

Irina : We need to show you a photo.

Maxim : It’s hard to define names there.

Irina : Perhaps this is a pseudonym. Need a photo.

2:07:09 The likelihood of the restoration of the Soviet Union to its former quality.

Question from the audience : Greetings, our beloved teacher Jesus! I think it's in everyone's heart. The soul remains divorced from love, from the earth. The question is: is it potentially possible for the unification of former ethnic groups, largely separate states, republics of the former Soviet Union, to become an example for all humanity?

Irina : That is, is it possible to unite the republics that were part of the USSR in the same quality and composition? Do I get it right?

Voice from the audience : In the same composition, but in a different quality: mutual acceptance and harmonious relationship with each other.

Irina : I mean specifically the legal side of the issue.

Voice from the audience : Legal, including.

Irina : That is, is it possible to restore the Soviet Union to its former borders and rights?

Voice: Yes. As an example to all humanity.

Irina : According to the Earth's Probability Lines, the possibility of recreating the USSR in its previous quality, albeit with new laws, but with the unification of fifteen republics under the same conditions and rights - the probability of this event occurring in the next two hundred years is less than 4%.

2:09:12 Explaining the story of money from Acts.

Question : Dear Jesus! I appeal to you once again.

There is an episode in "Acts" when a church is formed, the disciples give money to the temple, and there is a family that hides the money, and with it they die, both husband and wife. Why such a punishment?

Irina : The question is clear, thank you. He is very important.

Why do you call the actions of the Spirit of man himself punishment? This is precisely because of the original translation of the text.

I will explain to you what happened there in reality. In reality, everything that is described happened, that is, in the First Apostolic Church there was a custom - it was called the church later: to create, so to speak, a common fund to help those in need and for the journey of the Apostles themselves, to support their families from the estates of those who came to this church, those who were baptized.

But there was a law that you had to voluntarily give up either part of your property or all of it. Moreover, he did this in front of the entire community, in front of the Apostles. A believer came and said: "I have

so much, I am ready to allocate, for example, a tenth for the needs of the church," since every person at that time understood that the development of the church is impossible without material resources, and was ready to donate these funds.

Every believer understood that for the development of every organization, including religious and spiritual ones, material resources are needed, because even writing spiritual ideas requires ink and paper. At that time, of course, everyone understood this. We agreed freely among ourselves to create such a law of the Apostles. This law was announced to all baptized Jews and Gentiles. It said that if you wanted to sacrifice a certain part of your estate or your entire estate to God, you could do so. And for God, it means for the development of his work of Light. This was all done voluntarily, understanding the extent of responsibility.

It so happened that one family was initially against it: the husband wanted to give everything, but the wife opposed it. But this conversation was in their family circle. She only wanted to give away a part, who knows what.

And those who gave everything remained to live in the community, they were helped, provided financially, and the wife stopped her husband and said: "You never know what will happen, what if we have to leave this place, what if some quarrels or conflicts arise."

They had a plot of land with some buildings, and the husband, before selling the plot, made a decision and told the Apostles that he was selling everything. But on the last night before this sale, he still agreed with his wife that they would keep part of the money from this sale for themselves. But he did not announce his latest decision. He developed shame, fear of revoking his original word before the Apostles. He was afraid of appearing weak. Although no one would condemn him for this, it was his personal attitude that he should be the master of his word.

It so happened that when he brought the money to the Apostles, he said: "This is what I promised. This is for all my property," but in his aura, in his energy field, there were traces of fear of lies.

The Apostle Peter did not have any condemnation, he was simply surprised at the state of a believer who sacrifices to God in a state of these low vibrations. Then what is this money charged with? What energy did he put into it? He was simply surprised: “How did you allow the thought in your heart to lie to the Holy Spirit?”

He did not order him to give this money, it was simply unthinkable for him. You would have said right away that you and your wife decided on the last night, it was completely your right. He understood this himself. He also added something that Luke did not write in the book of Acts: “And with such a mood, with such a Spirit, do you give money for the development of the church? Why are you giving them then? To appear more loving than you really are?

Apostle Peter saw all this in his aura. And when he asked in surprise, this man realized that his little secret, his little lie, was known.

And from this fame, his little shameful secret became huge in his mind. Such a feeling of fear and despondency arose in him that he lied, the realization came that he really had lied. Not even because of money, but because of this understanding of one’s weakness. Because he couldn't tell it like it was.

The realization of his insignificance before God came to him, and from this anger at himself his blood pressure rose greatly, and a weak vessel in the brain simply burst, and he fell dead. It was an emotional explosion.

Maxim : This is what happens when you don’t listen to a woman.

Irina : But the Apostles themselves, including Peter, were taken aback by this, they did not expect such a reaction, they tried to help him, provide first aid, and prayed. But the Spirit has already left.

I am now saying what happened on the physical level, without touching on spiritual reasons.

And then the Apostles and believers fell into a deep, not so much fear,

but such awe that they saw a Divine sign in this. They did not fully know his condition.

And when his wife came, she asked: “Where is her husband?” - The Apostle Peter said that he had already been taken to the funeral. She began to ask what happened, and they explained to her that his lies had been revealed, and she began to say that they began to demand from him, and he died from this. It says she got into a small argument.

Peter told her that people were coming in who had carried her husband away: “Have you really lost the fear of God, such as humility, under such circumstances of your husband’s death? If you don’t humble yourself before God, they can take you out too.” She was frightened by this, she also had an attack and died.

This was the event. Such a conversation took place, and she, too, naturally felt that it happened because of her.

This is what happened between them. No one accused her of anything, they simply warned her about how she could blame the people her husband tried to deceive. Moreover, he died from Divine intervention, because they knew that without the Divine will this does not happen.

2:20:54 Blessing from Jesus.

Vladimir : Our participants asked me to convey that they wanted to receive a blessing from Jesus for all of us before the end of the meeting.

Irina : My dear Souls, children of our common Divine Father! Each of you is now in the place and time where you need to be to complete your tasks.

I understand that each of you, to one degree or another, now feels my Divine energy and love directed towards you.

I know that you will leave this hall as different people, not the same people as you entered it. And I know that here you are changed every day.

In the evening you become different personalities compared to those who woke up in the morning. And I bless you to carry this Light of Divine love forever, endlessly and in full agreement with the Divine will and the Divine mind that is inside each of you.

2:22:25 History of the organization of the Center. Gratitude to the Archangels for participating in the conference.

Maxim : In fact, I am waiting for everyone on the Cassiopeia team and with all my heart I am ready to carry out this good cause together, this mission, perhaps, which I myself came up with.

I believe that the ultimate goal is to show you by personal example, including where your help goes. Really.

I want you to see and feel that everything you help goes towards exactly what the project does. We will start with the head Center in Voronezh, then little by little we will structure all the other centers. And when you become a member of the Cassiopeia team, and when we have trust between you and me, everything that I have, my team members have. I'm not going to pinch part of my property by listening to a woman. Everything that I have, the project has.

When we started this project, I quickly gave away everything valuable, what was needed and not needed, in order to organize a small Center in order to begin to transfer knowledge. Then hope appeared, then the Wellness Center appeared. Our mentors-curators helped do all this. And when I started organizing all this, you won't believe it - it was Divine providence. Those objects that had not been sold for 5-7 years "flew away" within a week after I said: "God, please give me the opportunity to do this. I want to organize a Center." And everything went.

I will always say that I am completely open to you in my words,

actions, and finances. Many people donate money to me personally as an individual so that I can organize the Center. I will also transfer all the funds to this Center, this organization, and I will include all those who really help in the development of the Center as its founders. Thank you very much!

Irina : Archangels Michael, Gabriel, Uriel and Raphael listened attentively and thank each of you. There are actually a lot of contactees here with the Spiritual world, with the Christ Consciousness, with Jesus Christ.

The one who is in contact with Jesus Christ is at the same time a contactee with the Spiritual world, since the images of Christ are in the Christian religious egregor, which is located in the Spiritual world and with the planet Burkhad, Pikran.

Archangel Gabriel is incarnate, three are in a state of disembodiment, disembodied Spirits - they thank you for the very interesting deep questions and for the attention and trust with which you opened your hearts and put every word there, feeling that it could change the life of you and your loved ones . See you again, friends!

Maxim : I would like to ask: do you look like yourself here?

Irina : Yes. This is a very close image to my physical body. He shows a whiter and longer face, and larger eyes.

Maxim : Thank you!

Vladimir: I want to thank Jesus and everyone who came with him again for the invaluable information and for being here. For the first time in the history of mankind, such a meeting took place with their answers to our questions. Thank you!

Broadcast June 4, 2021

Participants:

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a disciple of Jesus Christ, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel;

Archangels: Michael, Uriel, Raphael;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya is a moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the online learning project and other Cassiopeia projects.

Video in text

April 25, 2023

#293 Islam. Meeting with the Spirit of the Prophet Muhammad. Interpretations of the Koran. Is it true that martyrs go to heaven?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/islam-vstrecha-s-duhom-proroka-muhammeda-tolkovani

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mtTThuEU2KE

00:23 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein. Today we have a conference that many have been waiting for, because we continue to talk about one of the world's greatest religions, Islam. Khamid Dadaev is present, who asked questions last time. Unfortunately, he was unable to connect a microphone in ZOOM now, so he can hear us, but we won't be able to hear him. However, today I wanted to give priority in asking questions to a Muslim woman, so Galina will mostly ask questions.

And I want to introduce you to a man whom none of you knows. Her name is Irina Podzorova (I'm kidding). Our dear, unique contactee. Irina, please tell me who is here with us today? And who will answer questions about Islam?

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today with us is my curator, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler,

biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations. Also present here is a representative of the planet Tumesout, whose name is Apshetarim, known in the Islamic tradition as Jabrail. He attended the last conference.

Last night, during a meeting in the Astral Plane, I urgently asked Apshetarim to invite the Spirit of Muhammad to this conference. He assured me that this was not necessary and that he had other tasks now. I remind you that the Spirit of Muhammad came out of incarnation quite recently on a dense material planet in another Galaxy. But, wanting to give in to my request, Apshetarim asked Muhammad to come, and today he is present here.

02:35 Memory of disembodied Spirits about their incarnations. The attitude of the Prophet Muhammad to his earthly deeds.

Irina: Now I talked to him a little mentally (I get pretty clear images from him). And I want to say that between his death in the 8th century AD and today he has already been incarnated 2 times, and now he has come out of his second incarnation.

Of course, he remembers about this religion - Islam. As soon as the Spirit leaves incarnation, he connects with his Higher Self, and all his lives become available to him, but not at the same time, but when he turns to one or another area of his memory. It's just like a person doesn't have access to the memory of all the days of his life, but he can remember what he did approximately. In the spiritual essence, this memory is clearer, since it is not determined by the flow of chemical reactions in the body, on which the speed may depend. Therefore, the memories of past lives in the material worlds of Spirits are quite clear.

(Muhammad speaks) I remember very well the life that I devoted to contact with representatives of the planet Tumesout - with the Angels. They are still Angels for me, i.e. messengers of God, in whatever body they come.

His opinion about his past activities changed somewhat because he experienced violent death in his last incarnation. He was the leader of a local tribe that was (he shows me images) on a planet whose

technological level roughly corresponds to the level of Earth in the 1st-2nd centuries AD. Humanoids live there. They look like people, they have red skin, thin bodies, elongated heads, short necks, small in height, up to 60 cm. At a fairly young age, he was poisoned with some kind of drug by a local fan of a religious cult, who thought that the leader had done something wrong with God. Therefore, he came out of incarnation.

(Muhammad speaks) I met with curators, mentor angels who have been guiding me for more than one incarnation. They showed me the reason for all this, and, among other things, it was due to the consequences of the energy that I launched on Earth.

I led people out of the incarnation out of faith in God, i.e. I killed the children of the same God. Yes, in some cases it was forced, i.e. was a protective measure, but I also want to admit to you that it was not always a protective measure. In the concepts of my justice that I had then, I acted completely within the framework of Divine law, but now I myself have gone through the fact that I was deprived of incarnation (he was also a man, his wife was deprived of her husband, and the children were deprived of their father). And it was precisely because one religious priest thought that I was violating the Divine foundations of their religion, although this was not so, but he thought so. And now, for all the time after this incarnation, I realize to a greater extent that during the time when I lived on Earth, I also left many widowed women and orphans, for whom it was then very difficult.

I agreed to come in order, firstly, to convey to you, dear Muslims, believers in the one God Allah, that I am very happy about this development of our true religion. Its truth lies in the fact that it leads people to a true understanding of God and his actions in the World. She also directs people's energy not only to material pleasures, but also to good deeds. And this is very valuable in the eyes of Allah, because Allah himself does not stop doing good deeds for the Universe for a second. I am very glad that our religion (not mine) has received such development on Earth.

I also want to appeal to representatives not only of Muslims, but also of any faith, denomination and to any earthling with words of warning: between justice and Love, you should always try to choose Love, because justice often presupposes a distorted view of the world

around us. And Love, a look through a heart full of Love, presupposes a true look. The sequence of actions and where they will lead us will depend only on the truth of the view.

Vladimir: We thank you, dear Prophet Muhammad, for this important information, for the fact that you were able to come to us and communicate with us.

I turn to Galina, is there anything else you would like to ask the prophet, or will we ask the questions that you have on your list?

10:33 Muhammad's wish to modern Muslims.

Galina : I greet Mohammed, I'm very glad that you found the time and desire to talk with us. My main question is: what could Muhammad wish for modern Muslims? What advice should I give?

Irina: (Muhammad speaking) I can wish for modern Muslims of the 21st century to realize that all people are valuable to God. If everyone understands this and does not cultivate spiritual pride in their hearts, because spiritual pride can destroy all your spiritual achievements collected through pilgrimage, alms or prayer.

Galina : Thank you!

11:45 Management of the Islamic egregor.

Galina : One more question: at the moment, who controls the Islamic egregor?

Irina : At the moment, the Islamic egregor is mainly controlled by Apshetarim, he is helped by several Spirits (he names and shows a row of four). I am also considered a manager, but now I have temporarily stepped away - I need to harmonize and recover. Now Ismail is in charge instead of me (shows a guy with a black mustache, quite young), he lived on Earth, was a scientist in the 13th century AD (Apshetarim says he showed me this figure). And four more: Ali and

Ibrahim - not incarnated Spirits, Apshetarim from the planet Tumesout, Liatomon from the planet Burkhad - incarnated. They can change, some can come, others can go to incarnation or to other egregors, the composition is not constant. In general, there are rarely egregors with permanent managers and guardians; they usually change depending on the goals.

14:15 The spiritual level of Muhammad.

Galina : I see, thank you! What spiritual level are you at now, Muhammad?

Irina : On the 22nd level, because there was a fairly fair government. And nothing wrong was done.

14:39 The purpose of the incarnation of Muhammad.

Galina : Jesus controls the Christian egregor and makes many phantoms to communicate with his followers, but Muhammad doesn't have this?

Irina : Now I will explain the difference. Christ originally came to create his own religion - Christianity. He said: "He who honors the Son also honors the Father." Christians consider Christ to be God, but it's not just that they consider him, there are certain texts that indicate this, especially based on his words.

Mohammed had a different situation. There was no task to create a religion and become one with God there. He had the task of creating monotheism and uniting tribes that spoke different dialects and believed in different gods under the name of one God. To create a strong people so that they can develop and through them Spirits incarnate in order to build cities and create their own civilization.

Apshetarim says that he and the Spirit of Mohammed, with his future mother, uncle and aunt, had an agreement in advance in the Spiritual world that he would come at exactly this time. So that he would incarnate in a certain place and go through this path precisely as a

contactee, as a prophet, as one who transmits information. He not only conveyed information, he also fought for it. This is a physical action.

17:08 Conversion to Islam from other nations and religions.

Galina : Another follow-up question: if Islam at that time was created only for Arabs, then does it make sense now for other nations and other religions to convert to Islam at the call of the Soul and Heart? If a person is baptized, he initially belongs to the Christian egregor, and he liked logical Islam more. How does his transition occur in terms of mentors, belonging to this egregor? Doesn't this violate its original objectives?

Irina : This was the task of Islam at the beginning of its creation, and that was a long time ago. Now this religion has already been created, it has already passed the stage of formation. As you know, any religion goes through a stage of formation through a sect. At first it was a small sect among polytheists. The pagans were of a traditional way of life, and the Muslims were a sect. From a small sect it took several centuries for a religion to emerge, a rather large entity. And now a small religion has turned into a world religion.

The world religion is characterized by the fact that it is open to those who come and is open to those who leave. At this point in time, each person decides for himself which religion he belongs to, and he can join Islam, any other religion, and here he decides for himself, as you correctly noted, at the call of his heart. If he himself decides so, not under pressure from his relatives, and not in order to show off in front of others, and not in order to fulfill the desire of his husband or wife, but precisely at the call of his heart. Only sincere appeal fully includes the egregor. In the same way, a Muslim can quite freely accept any faith, be it Christianity, Buddhism, whatever. It's possible. God Allah does not abandon him, he simply manifests himself through another egregor in a different way.

Galina : Doesn’t this violate the original tasks of a person who was not an Arab, but simply from another nation?

Irina : Islam was originally created for Arabs; then the task was to

unite the Arabs. At this point in time, religion has completed this task, and now it has a task: not only the Arabs, but also the maintenance of religious order in general in the world, in the dimension where it is located. Like any bright religion, where they believe in Light, Love, Good, the Islamic religion has the same task as everyone else. For example, believers are commanded to pray five times a day, not once. The state of constant prayer is good and beneficial for the Earth, because your bright thoughts are directed into the astral atmosphere and cleanse it of negativity, push it aside, as if squeezing out this negativity. Also, any religion that calls for Light, for Good and for Love for each other, it also performs the same functions, but at a different level of language and understanding.

(It was Apshetarim who answered, he says) I greet everyone as one of the permanent guardians of the Islamic egregor, because I am still embodied on Tumesout. I have not left the incarnation. I am a permanent custodian.

Galina : And you can also make phantoms?

Irina : Yes, I can make phantoms. You can make phantoms in the body, and you can do them outside the body.

22:04 The divinity of Jesus Christ.

Galina : I have an important question. Islam and Christianity have different views on the divinity of Jesus. The differences are fundamental - if a person is considered a Muslim, he must understand that Jesus is not God. How should we respond to this information? What will Muhammad and Apshetarim say?

Irina: What information?

Galina: When, for example, there is a conference with the phantom of Jesus, he directly calls himself God.

Irina : How are you called to react to people of the book when you read their writings?

Vladimir : People of the book are the Torah. We are talking about the Gospel, the Old Testament. Scriptures.

Irina : In the Gospel there are the words of Jesus: “I and the Father are one.” You somehow reacted to these words. There are Muslims who have read these books themselves and have developed a reaction.

The most harmonious reaction will be an understanding of the fact that the Spirit, born of God, is divine in nature. Why born? Because he is as immortal as God. Jesus can be called God, but not in the sense that Allah is a great God, but in the sense that he is of divine nature. But, unlike God Allah, he is still, one might say, developing. This is very similar to the relationship between children and parents. Christians say: “Heavenly Father.” There is the “Our Father” prayer, which was conveyed by Jesus Christ himself. They call him “Father,” namely, God, Allah, in your opinion. If “Father” means He gave birth.

You are a woman by nature, you are a man by nature. Your children are people too, not animals. By the same analogy, the children of God are Gods, but not animals. Man has a divine nature, i.e. spiritual nature, and there is bodily, animal nature. Animals were created by plasmoid civilizations, and the Soul was invested in them by plasmoid civilizations. And man is a special creature, at least on Earth, not in the Universe. This is exactly how it should be understood, when a person with his Soul merges with God, expands beyond the limits of the Universe, he says: “I and the Father are one.” In fact, many Muslims felt this. I know people who felt this among Muslims when they came to a state of complete purification.

Galina : Thank you. Didn't Muhammad feel that way? Didn't say that?

Irina : (He speaks) At first he felt it when he was still young, and then, when his struggle and anger began, it was very difficult for him to reach high states. Struggle, war, constant attacks (verbal and physical) take a lot of energy and lower vibrations.

26:27 Muhammad about the crucifixion of Christ.

Vladimir : Please tell me, I have a question in the context of what was said, a Muslim sent me. The Koran talks about the crucifixion of Christ (we are talking about the prophet Jesus in the terminology of the Koran). It says: “But they did not kill him, and they did not crucify him, but, however, it only seemed to them.” Please comment on why exactly such information was transmitted through Muhammad? We know that all this really happened.

Irina : Now he can comment on what he wrote. This is such a translation, there was a slightly different design. (Apshetarim speaks) It was not for nothing that I advised leading Islamic scholars to consider only the Arabic version as the Koran. I suggested that translations into other languages should not even be considered the Quran; it can be very different from the original. Again, please read so you know what to comment.

Vladimir : I’ll read again now the version that I have, but, naturally, it’s in Russian. What the Muslim who asked this question sent me: “But they did not kill him, and they did not crucify him, but, however, it only seemed to them.”

Irina : “But they didn’t kill him, and they didn’t crucify him.” The conjunction “and” is not appropriate in this sentence; there was a completely different sentence. Perhaps it would be more accurate to convey, separated by a comma, “but they did not kill, they did not crucify, it seemed to them.” Since the word “seemed” is there, this is a vision of the unreal. This is a vision of unreal things.

Why did I write this? Because I knew about the Resurrection of Christ, that he was taken to heaven. “They didn’t kill, they didn’t crucify” - I meant that it was only an appearance that he died: his Spirit remained alive, and then united with the body and revived it. I expressed my thought in such a way that it would be understandable to people of my time. How did a dead person suddenly turn out to be alive? Therefore, “it seemed to them that they had crucified and killed,” but I denied this. “They did not kill or crucify” because even Christ’s wounds gradually healed. He had them for some time, and not like holes, but just like marks from a crucifixion. Now, as those who saw Jesus Christ physically told me (Apshetarim says he saw him, he flew to Burkhad to see him), he doesn’t even have these traces. It could be translated into

Russian as follows: “It seemed to them that they killed him and crucified him, but this was not so.” They didn't succeed.

Vladimir : Thank you. Galina, please, can I go further?

30:24 Information Koran.

Galina : Is there knowledge in the Koran that we have not yet discovered, encrypted information that we have not yet reached? Or have we studied and known it completely?

Irina : No, not completely. Everyone who reads the Koran (says Apshetarim) first of all reads the contents of his Soul. In fact, the Quran is as inexhaustible as your Soul. Reading it again and again, you will find new meanings that speak about you. This is quite normal, because when writing it, the spiritual experience of not only Mohammed as a person was put into it, but also the entire cumulative experience of his past incarnations, as well as my spiritual experience, the experience of his other curators. He was in contact with the Spiritual World, with the genies and plasmoid civilizations, this was even with me.

The whole picture of the world is contained in the lines of the Koran. But if you do not know Arabic, then try to read it better with interlinear translation, if possible. And it even happens that a literal translation (especially into Russian, which is not similar to the languages of the Semitic group) may be further from the original than if it is translated figuratively. In order to translate the Quran, you yourself need to be a spiritually enlightened person, in a state of merging with God in yourself, with the Higher Self. Before choosing words and translating the Quran so that this translation has at least 25% of the power of the Quran, you need to be able to translate it spiritual meaning, and this is impossible without the Light of Love inside, which illuminates every letter.

33:05 The meaning of rituals in religion.

Galina : Thank you. Another question: have all religions devalued at

the moment in terms of rituals and fards for earthlings and for aliens? Or is it only important to increase vibrations?

Irina : Have religions become devalued in terms of rituals? I will tell you what the ritual is and what it is needed for. A ritual in any religion is a form of action in the material world that was needed to manifest one's faith, first. And, secondly, for contact with any entities.

Material objects can enhance or reduce this contact, depending on the purpose of the ritual. The ritual can be complex or simple, but its essence is always the worship of God. Or other spiritual feelings through matter, through objects, incense, music, etc., through images (this is accepted in some religions).

How devalued is it? I can't say that it's completely devalued, because... For Spirits who are at a certain stage of development and awareness, this ritual is necessary. In every religion, Spirits are attracted by the frequency of their vibrations, which depends on their worldview, among other things. For some, the ceremony is necessary. A religion devoid of rituals will be for them an empty and meaningless philosophy, meaningless, which does not need to be carried out in life.

For some other people, ritual is a form of some kind of service to matter, to something material, and not to God. Both opinions, if categorical, are incorrect. And religion without rituals is not an empty form. And the ritual itself, if it is done with sincere love and faith, is not the worship of matter. In any case, the main universal condition for raising vibrations in any religion (universal condition) is the sincerity of these actions. And also the memory that the unconditional Love of God, in the form of energy of various material and spiritual forms, belongs to all Spirits, because it created us all, gave birth to us and created the world.

With the help of rituals, communication with God or some special effect is caused, but they are needed only for strengthening. It must be remembered that the ritual is only a form, and not the goal itself.

The ritual inevitably changes over time, because some performers of the ritual die, others take their place with a slightly different vision of

what this ritual should be.

If this rite is considered sacred and not a tool, that is, the rite has become the goal ("I completed the rite, but there is no need to change inside, I'm already saved, I'm already holy"), then in this case (if the rite becomes an idol) any changes (and they are inevitable over time) lead to a split within the religion.

The part that believes in the old ritual begins to attack and show aggression against those who have changed it in some parts. Why do they start to show aggression? Because if the ritual is sacred to them (it has taken the place of God), then they perceive any changes in this ritual very painfully. But this does not lead to God, to an increase in vibrations, to an increase in Love. If the tool for achieving a goal becomes the goal itself, then the goal itself will not be achieved, there will be no energy left for it, to fill it.

The ritual is good only if you realize that it is a means that can be changeable. The rite is sacred, but not Holy, like God. It is endowed with divine energy, but not so much that it cannot be changed for any reason.

Galina : Thank you for your answer. Do I understand correctly, if you don't raise your spiritual vibrations, don't improve yourself (Muslims call this working with nafs, with your Soul), then it makes no sense to wear a hijab, or perform namaz, or anything else?

Irina : Of course, there is no religious meaning. Maybe there is a cultural or aesthetic meaning. Maybe someone likes these clothes, but it will no longer have a religious meaning if there is no internal work on oneself.

I will now tell you a clear analogy for Christian listeners, of whom there are many in Russia. If you buy incense, icons, crosses, and also hang your entire room with icons, but at the same time set a bad example for your children, they will look not at the icons, but at you. And they will form the opinion that this shrine means nothing to you. This means that later they can do the same. There is a high probability that they will feel this way about the church in general.

This is an example of the use of rituals as Holy power. Icons are perceived by some people not as images of Christ or a Holy man in order to tune in to prayerful communication through the image, but as a kind of talisman against evil forces. Moreover, this talisman works even regardless of what is in the heart. Naturally, life does not change, and the very understanding of religion is profaned. This happens to unconscious people who try to use some religions for their own purposes, but do not strive to change themselves and are not ready.

42:26 Prohibitions in religions.

Galina : Thank you. I have a follow-up question about women. I don't know how serious this is in other religions, but in Islam it is believed that a woman is not allowed to adorn herself in front of other men (if they see her), sing, or dance. How relevant is this ban for modern Muslim women now?

Irina : I saw Muslim women singing, it's very beautiful.

Galina : That's understandable. Is this forbidden for us from the point of view of Allah and Sharia?

Irina : These prohibitions no longer took place under Mohammed, but somewhat later, when the religion was more or less formed. I said that from a small sect, religion formed into a larger entity, some kind of religious movement. At first it was small, then after several hundred years it grew stronger, the egregor intensified, and gradually began to reach the level of a world religion. The formation of religion took quite a long time. This means that those who formed the Sharia and other laws, teaching provisions of the general religion of Islam, lived under different historical realities.

This ban on women was formed around the 10th century for a specific historical reason. In the country (he now shows the city) where this was written, there were many women who decorated their bodies, sang and danced at the temples of various gods. Those Muslim women who began to imitate them gradually entered their egregor, their company, and were in danger of betraying their faith along with

singing, dancing and decorating. During the period of formation of the egregor, traitors to the faith, those who leave it for another egregor, are treated more jealously than, for example, 1.5 thousand years later, as now. This is the stage of formation of any religious egregor, and here there are its own laws of dialectics, its own development. A young religion cannot stand on the position of an old one, this does not happen. Everything has laws of its development.

It also happened that in one city (it shows that this is not the Arabian Peninsula, but somewhere in Central Asia) there were women who painted their faces in a special way and were representatives of the profession that allowed them to live without a husband, father or brother. Muslim women were forbidden to do this so that they would not imitate their appearance and cause harassment from men; it was dangerous. Such were the periods.

Even the wearing of a headscarf or hijab by Muslim women, as well as Christian women, was fully justified by the conditions of that time. On the street, wearing scarves and clothing covering the body was natural (shows that men could cover their faces, not just women). In the dusty hot desert, this was good protection from the sun; on the contrary, it was mercy for women. They also walked with their heads open. (Shows men's hats).

As for Christians, men had to take off their headdress in the temple, and women, on the contrary, put it on. This was the etiquette of the time. And not only in churches this should have been done, but also in all houses when receiving important guests, when meeting with government officials. It was an accepted etiquette that a woman's hair should be covered in the presence of an important person; it was believed that looking at a woman's hair took away her power. The Apostle Paul, who wrote this down, was motivated more by etiquette than by religious considerations.

And since this was included in the Holy Scriptures of Christians, it began to be considered God’s word, to the point that a woman who does not fulfill this becomes, in the eyes of the mass of believers, and even priests, displeasing to God. Of course, this is not at all the case, this is only a consequence of the canonization of religious texts, when every line, every word began to be perceived as a revelation of God. Naturally, this was written by a person who can write for different

purposes. Here it is important to distinguish between what is really important specifically for contact with God, for religious life, and what has only a historical or cultural difference.

Regarding your question, Galina, I see no obstacles now in this historical period for women to express themselves, as you said. Naturally, in compliance with all standards of decency. And moreover, as Irina said, indeed, there are Muslim women who remain believers, decorate themselves, sing and dance. There are even singers who perform Muslim songs, and this is not condemned in any way. This is already becoming the norm.

Some Muslims have a question: “What about the institutions of the ancients?” I want to say that the same question arose before those who found themselves among the polytheists, before the Muslims, before Mohammed, before his friends, even among the relatives of Mohammed there were those who said (Mohammed says that a relative, a close friend and a relative, like a nephew or uncle): “What about the institutions of our ancestors?”

If I had not gone against the establishment of our ancestors, there would have been no Islam. I could refuse this contact, and there would be no punishment for it. I could have told Dzhabrail that I was not ready, that I was afraid or something else. But I did as God told me, even breaking the covenants of my fathers.

In any religion, sooner or later, changes occur, this is absolutely normal. In the 4th-5th centuries, many Christian authors forbade going to the theater, due to its pagan origin, and forbade playing chess. Now all this has changed, although these canons are written down, they can be found. Now no one performs them, because the time is different now, and everyone understands this very well.

51:57 Modesty and morality.

Galina : Thank you. A similar question: how much is the modesty and morality of a woman now valued on other more developed planets than ours?

Irina : Modesty and morality of women and men are a consequence of confidence. True modesty, not self-deprecation, is impossible without self-confidence. Only a self-confident person has no need to rise above others.

And morality is Love. Acceptance of the moral law, which is in the spiritual heart, as your law. This is the adoption of laws in the form of God's commandments. This can be done sincerely only by a person who understands that God gave these commandments out of Love. And this is how a person who loves God himself can understand. Only those who truly love themselves can be confident and modest.

A modest and moral person shows Love for himself, Love for his neighbor, and Love for God. This is one of many manifestations. Therefore, in one form or another, the concept of spiritual values is taught to children (Apshetarim now says) in the Interstellar Union at school.

Galina : Thank you. Hamid asks to say hello.

Irina : Hello, Hamid! To whom?

Galina : He writes: “Irina, say hello to Apshetarim.”

Irina : Apshetarim, greetings from Hamid.

(Apshetarim speaks) Thank you. I thank you with all my heart, I send you the Light of Love.

Vladimir : We will definitely give Hamid the opportunity to speak, this is not the last conference on Islam, I am absolutely sure of this, this is a global topic.

Irina : I see that Apshetarim has something to talk about.

Vladimir : We will do everything, we will debug everything, and,

Hamid, I promise, you will participate with your voice, everything is still ahead of us, for sure. It's just that this is probably not a random situation. Probably, today it was necessary to give a Muslim woman a chance to speak, that's why it happened this way. And we, men, will modestly remain silent on the sidelines, and then we will again take the helm, so to speak, into our own hands, but this will happen further, in our next meetings.

55:06 Post-death of martyrs.

Vladimir : I want to ask one more question on behalf of a Muslim man, he sent a question. "Is it true that martyrs, people who died on the "path of Allah", defending their homeland, or who died for the truth, go to Paradise?

Irina : Mohammed can answer, he himself walked this path.

I can tell what level I was at when I died. But I died not in battle, but at home. I had the consciousness of a martyr, because my whole heart burned with zeal for God, my Allah. And I was outraged by the dirt on God that I heard around. Yes, I wanted to remake this world.

I was a warrior, I was a martyr, and I died as an old man. (He shows me a not quite old man, maybe 55-60 years old, I don't see much gray hair there). I remember very well the level at which I arrived. And this level was 12th! Considering everything I've done, it's not that bad at all. I want to say that I incarnated from the 19th level (into Mohammed).

I thank my mentors and curators and Apshetarim personally, who were able to impart to me before my death the understanding that Love needs to be developed. I have forgiven many of my enemies, in fact, I sent them the Light of my Love. I even regretted many murders, for example, when I personally cut off the heads of some people when they were already neutralized and tied up. This is how I executed them. It's good that from the moment I became incapable of fighting until the moment I left the body, the incarnation, I had the time and the opportunity and the desire to realize all this, forgive, understand, dissolve many, as you say now , negative blocks. So I read in the mind of the contactee, I didn't call it that then.

If a martyr died in battle, everything depends on what was in his Soul. If in his Soul there was a desire to protect, as you said, if in his desire there was no hatred for those from whom he protects, but there was a desire to protect the weak, his homeland, children and their mother. At the same time, there was an understanding that the enemies attacked for some reason, and I didn't want to kill them at all, but there was no way out. This is approximately (here Apshetarim suggests) the state of Arjuna on the battlefield: when I am ready to lay down my arms, leave the battlefield, but God tells me: "If you leave, it will be even worse."

And then the forced measure justifies the exit from incarnation without hatred, without anger, precisely as a necessity. In this case, the warrior goes to a fairly high level, especially if he himself was killed in battle. This suggests that if he sacrificed his life rather than escaped. It happens that he killed, but at a dangerous moment he ran away, then his fear turns on. If he fought to the end and died not just for justice, but as a defender, then he can go quite high, to the angelic worlds, to heaven, as you say.

And if he had hatred, there was anger, especially towards the inhabitants of that people who are not directly fighting. It happens that any representative of the people with whom a person is at war evokes hatred and a desire to destroy him. During the war, an understanding comes: if I don't kill this woman now, in 5 years she can give birth to a child who in 20 years will become a new warrior. This understanding comes at the time of war. This warrior, like a partisan, can kill a dozen of our people, especially if this is a war of conquest. Quite quickly the understanding comes that if you do not kill a 5-year-old child, especially a boy, in 10 years he will already be a full-fledged partisan who can stick a knife in your back. He will hate the invaders. You understand this well when you go through it.

If these actions were committed, then you can go to a very low level, to a demonic level. Not because of the murders themselves (murder is a consequence), but because of those emotions and feelings that led to these murders and were not dissolved by Love, forgiveness, and good deeds. A person died in battle with them, did not have time to do anything, his Spirit can get to the demonic level.

01:02:40 Surah "Repentance".

Vladimir : I understand, thank you. I have one more question from a Muslim. All suras begin with the words: “In the name of Allah, the merciful, the merciful,” except the ninth, “Repentance.” Why is this so?

Irina : Mohammed, why is that so? (He says) There is no special meaning to this. He wrote down the Koran incorrectly, not in the form of modern suras. Other parts, excerpts, and how they were divided and written, that was later. Sometimes he just wrote down thoughts.

Some say I couldn't write. No, he actually knew how to write. As a child, he did not study, but he had friends who were older than him, literate, and from a wealthy family. They taught him to write. Feeling sorry for him that he was an orphan, they taught him to write. He lost his mother early and never saw his father at all. At the age of seven, he last saw his mother, and she practically died in his arms from a serious illness, more specifically, from one of the forms of malaria, that is, she burned from high fever. She was in shock, she was delirious, in your opinion, “she saw Angels.” And he saw everything (shows a child at the age of 7 with wavy hair, below the ears, down to the shoulders), he supported her. She doesn't feel well, but he helps. He cries himself, but at the same time takes care of her.

Therefore, they showed pity for the child who had suffered so much, and together with their children they taught him to read and write. This family lived in another part of the city, but not very far. Friends of his family.

Vladimir : There is no special meaning in the fact that the ninth sura does not contain this introduction: “In the name of Allah, the merciful, the merciful.” Essentially, we are talking about randomness.

Irina : Nothing happens by chance. (Apshetarim says) Since these words are not before the sura “Repentance”, it means that the whole meaning of these words about Allah and His Prophet is contained in the sura itself, you need to find it there.

Vladimir : I understood everything, thank you very much. Galina, please, you can ask more questions.

01:06:25 Hell and Heaven.

Galina : Two main questions are important to me. The first question: how can we teach children now, with the new information given to us from aliens through Irina? What are, for example, Hell and Heaven? How to inform?

Irina : Children exactly? (Apshetarim speaks) This can be explained very simply to children using the examples of light and fire. For example, ask to look at the sun. They will close their eyes. And ask the child: “Why are you squinting?” He will answer: “Because it hurts my eyes.” And then give him dark glasses through which he can freely look at the sun, and ask: “Now can you look at the sun, do you like it?” He will say: “Yes, it is very beautiful, such a shining ball.”

And we can say this, why are some people burned by the love of God, are they in Hell? And she delights others, makes them happy, are they in Paradise? Because instead of physical glasses, the energy of Love should accumulate in the heart. She makes this Light of God not only safe, but also bringing happiness. Something like this can be explained in the conceptual language of a preschool child.

Galina : Thank you, children don’t need to be frightened by what is written in our Sunnah and Koran, as a description of Hell? There is no such? Or is this an abstract description, not concrete?

Irina : In Hell at demonic levels, images can be different. There are Spirits who were at low vibrations at the time of death. Now I will list: this is anger, fear, envy, hatred, jealousy, resentment, i.e. some negative emotions. And if their number exceeds the number of positive energies, the Spirits fall lower, as if drowning.

Because the Spirit itself is in a state of anger, resentment, fear, etc., it has a deficiency of its inner Light. He did not realize it during his lifetime. The demon in Hell will unite, in any case, with the Spirit, which was previously his Higher Self and will become a whole being. He will understand, realize why he came into incarnation, that he did not fulfill his task, since he got to the demonic level. He lowered his vibrations,

this happens in most cases.

He has a double feeling - regret for that life, for the actions that he did, that they lowered his vibrations and made him suffer. And at the same time, he has a sense of the justice of what he did and the injustice of these sufferings. Demonic consciousness is ready to make anyone guilty of its suffering, but not itself. Because in order to make himself guilty, he must look inside himself, and it hurts him to look inside himself. He doesn't want to see these blocks there, these little demons that made him this big demon.

And in this state he is in a certain space of the Spiritual world at his level. And any Spirit in the Spiritual World can create images. He will feel, depending on the level he is at. If it is very low (first or second), he will actually feel what can be roughly called a burning sensation. It's more of an internal burning: impatience, a burning sensation, a feeling that you cannot continue existing, but you also cannot stop it.

And in this case, what will the images be? Those who were close to him in life. He may, for example, think that he is in a room, he may think that there is a fire burning there, a river of fire is flowing, or something else. He can come up with the opposite idea that he is in the cold, alone in the icy desert. He will see these images, and he will see the images of others who are at the same level. These images will be the world for them, they will believe in them absolutely, will strengthen them, etc. And all this will happen until he decides within himself: "No, I can't do this anymore, I want to leave for the next incarnation."

But there are demons who understand that the Consulting Angels will come up with something for them now, will select an incarnation that will not suit them, in order to cleanse all the negativity. Understanding this, but still wanting to enter the body in order to receive some pleasures to which they are accustomed, they go to the Astral. Naturally, they have access to the Astral. And already through the Astral in the material world they are looking for the embodied Spirit, which in vibrations will coincide with him, with a weak will that they can suppress and enter his body. And through his body to feel the pleasure of this body.

Is it possible. This, of course, is allowed by the person himself according to his thoughts, vibrations, and feelings. If this happens, such contact (in the form of possession) limits the development of the incarnate Spirit. And it does not allow the disembodied Spirit to incarnate and go through its experience, and limits its development. It's already bad for everyone there actually.

Galina : Thank you, is it possible for everyone to have their own Hell and their own Heaven?

Irina : In some ways they are their own, but in some ways they are common, because they see each other and each other's images on the same level.

01:13:58 What can take a person out of Islam?

Galina : Thank you, the last question is important for those with whom I communicate. It is important to know what exactly can lead a person out of Islam?

Irina : From egregor?

Galina : Yes, from egregor. And in general, out of faith.

Irina : Faith in whom?

Galina : By God.

Irina : In general, out of faith in God?

Galina : From faith in God in this egregor.

Irina : Naturally, disbelief in the ideas of this egregor. The egregor is formed by certain ideas, feelings and thoughts on this topic. If a person begins to believe in something else and stops believing in the ideas of

Islam, then, naturally, to some extent (as much as he believed in something else), he is already out.

There are cases: people with very flexible, broad thinking can simultaneously be in different egregors. They can recognize Islam, Buddhism, and Christianity, and be a sincere follower of all egregors, and not leave any of them, this happens.

You say: “How is this possible?” This is possible due to the fact that in any religion, in any book, in any sermon they see exactly the same ideas, simply expressed in different languages. And for them, behind all religions there is one and the same God.

01:15:38 The meaning of religions.

Galina : Is it then possible to conclude that religions themselves are completely unnecessary, and the main thing is to be a high-vibration person?

Irina : Not needed, for whom? It depends on the level of awareness, on the level of spiritual development and on the tasks of embodiment. For some, religions are not needed, for others there is a completely different path, for others they are necessary. Measuring everyone according to one template, as earthlings are used to, will not work here.

Here all people are diverse, stretch out your hand and look: all fingers are different, as Myrah Count, my good friend, who is Archangel Gabriel, by the way, has repeatedly told me. I really love this example. And you want people to be the same. Once they believed in religion, that’s it! If one or ten don’t need it, then everyone doesn’t need it. No, that doesn't happen.

Here the approach should be even more subtle than with fingers, because after all, people are intelligent Spirits embodied in a material body. And everyone has their own individual Universe. Some people need this for development, others have already passed this stage or, conversely, have not approached it.

Vladimir : Thank you.

Galina: Thank you.

01:17:12 The right and wrong path of a person.

Vladimir : Still, my last question. Can I have one more?

Irina: It's possible.

Vladimir: This is not my question. One more question from a Muslim, this will be the final one. What are Muslims doing wrong, what are they doing wrong?

Irina : What kind of Muslims? What is the question anyway?

Vladimir : Yes, a very general question, let our distinguished guests answer as they see fit.

Irina : Apshetarim, what are Muslims wrong about? I cannot talk about the wrongness of any religion. The question of rightness or wrongness is always considered from the point of view of Love.

I will speak in figurative, but understandable language for you. God stands, he is both Father and Mother at the same time. He has scales. On one side of the scale lies a feather from the wing of the Angel of Love (there is an angel of Love who gives life to everything). The heart is placed on the other side of the scale. If they weigh the same, then this person will go to Heaven. He will enjoy it. He will enjoy his Love. And not only his own, but also the Love of that God, whom he served unselfishly with his Love for life. The person who does good, first of all, serves God. Will you agree, Vladimir, that goodness is always self-sacrifice?

Vladimir : Yes, of course. To some extent, this is necessarily self-sacrifice. In any case, it is sacrificing one's selfishness, that's what it is.

Irina : Sometimes, not just a victim of selfishness, but of some material and other resources. This is also a sacrifice. For example, even you, Vladimir, instead of spending time on your development and on love, for example, for your wife, for your relatives, you spend this time on the development of the Interstellar Union project, on Irina, on “Cassiopeia”. And only God will truly appreciate your contribution. You needed self-sacrifice for this. You invested your material resources. In fact, God sees your every emotion and your every destiny on the pillow, which you don’t even notice yourself, and it will all be later on the scales. All together.

The wrong path can only be within the framework of the absence of Love - for yourself, for your neighbor, for God. True Love always gives freedom. True Love always gives selfless help. True Love never expects correction from its beloved. It exists, it cannot but exist, because true Love is eternal. The wrongness of the path of Muslims, Christians, Buddhists, esotericists, atheists (whoever) lies only in the absence of this Love, in the neglect of this Love, in the disrespect for this Love in others.

All other moments (failure to perform rituals, separation of religions) are only a consequence of the loss of Love. Losing Love always gives you the fear that God will leave you. And the fear that God will leave you gives rise to ritualism.

But through ritualism you can move from fear to Love, or you can go even further, into fear. This already depends on the internal work that you will carry out before and after the ceremony. And this is your religious life. The success of your religious life in any religion depends 90% of the time on your relationships with loved ones and only 10% on reading prayers, performing rituals and reading holy books.

Vladimir : I thank you from the bottom of my heart for this detailed answer. I want to admit that it’s easier for me to work on the Cassiopeia project and sacrifice less to it, because I don’t have a wife, and therefore I can devote more time.

Irina : (He says) It could be.

Vladimir : Oh, that is, the whole point is this, you have to give up everything and then... I understand. I got the idea. Okay, it's all a joke.

Our dear guests and everyone present here on ZOOM: Galina, Hamid, and, of course, our dear Irina, I thank you for this conference. I would like to thank our guests who visited us on the subtle plane.

Irina : Thank you too.

Vladimir : Mohammed and Dzhabrail, for the excellent and very important information, for the detailed answers, for the wonderful, invaluable knowledge that was conveyed to us today.

Galina : Thank you.

Irina : And I thank them, and I also thank you for your interesting questions and very attentive, not just listening, but concentrated study of each word. I see this in everyone, and I also receive information myself. I learned a lot at this conference. Thank you, friends.

June 22, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Hamid Dadaev is a Muslim;

Halyna is a Muslim;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist,

psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Apshetarim - a representative of the planet Tumesout, in Islam known as the Angel Gabriel;

Muhammad - Spirit of the Prophet.

Video in text

April 30, 2023

#305 Agni, Krishna, Supreme Personality of Godhead. Vedic view of the cosmos. Does meat lower a person's vibration?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/agni-krishna-verhovnaya-lichnost-boga-vedicheskij

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f6VJbD7s-DE

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Today we have another conference on the religion of India. My supervisors are present with me: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interaction; MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a specialist in biology, psychology, alien life forms and a plasmoid of the 44th density level, his name is Agni. He lives in the center of the Galaxy and is the keeper of the Vedic religious egregor. This egregor, in addition to spiritual non-embodied entities, has guardian curators in the subtle worlds.

01:11 Incarnation of Agni on Earth.

Elena: Has he ever incarnated on our planet Earth or in our Galaxy?

Irina: I incarnated on your planet. It was a very long time ago, even before the war 12 thousand years ago. I incarnated as an earthling, a man who was the guardian of the Temple of the Sun on the territory of modern Australia. There was a single continent about 20,000 years ago. The temple was (he is now showing me) semicircular: a circle on the ground and round walls. It rose like a dome, and the dome ended

in a pyramid.

Elena: Who was he?

Irina: Guardian of the Temple of the Sun, chief priest of the cult in which the Sun was worshiped. The embodiment of the Sacred Fire. He contacted people: he came into contact with those who wrote down the first fragments of what you call the Vedas.

02:44 Polytheistic religions. Supreme Personality of Godhead in Hinduism.

Elena: In Christianity, God the Father is used, whom Jesus Christ addressed as the One and Primordial, in Islam - Allah. And in the Vedas, who is the Person who in Christianity is called “God the Father”? What is her name in the Vedas?

Irina: “ Creator”, “brahman” was usually called. In the Upanishads - “brahman”. He was also called the “Creator”. In some Vedic stories it was Prajapati.

Elena: In Christianity they call Him God the Father?

Irina: In the Vedic scriptures there is no teaching about a single Father, because every spiritual entity is a part of it, also God. When they say that “you have many gods,” they acknowledge that they also create the world. Some special scriptures indicate that Shiva was the Creator.

There was no single understanding, a single name, as in Christianity, because Christianity is a monotheistic system. There were no opinions about what kind of God originally created the world. And in polytheistic systems such as Hinduism, there are different understandings of who was first.

Their prevalence depends on specific priests. For example, the priests of one city, one temple, can exalt their god, and then they will write like

that. This will reach their students, who in a couple of hundred years will be reading.

Elena: Who does Agni consider initially God, the Supreme Personality?

Irina: You, me, yourself.

Elena: Isn't Karanodakasayi Vishnu God the Father?

Irina: You are the Father, only in a state of unconsciousness.

Elena: So, it turns out that the one Father is divided into many personalities? Are there more developed personalities, while others are lesser?

Irina: You are not separated from Him. You are separated only in your illusion. You are in Him now. All His children whom He gave birth to are endowed with independent existence and freedom of choice. They do not cease to be connected with Him by energetic Light, like a channel.

Therefore, you too are God, and Irina is God, and I am God. When we look at each other, as one part of God, as a thought, one manifestation of God looks at another. The same God. The task of each Spirit - a part of God - is to recognize in others the same God as in you.

Elena: Thank you very much, interesting.

Irina: It's interesting for plasmoids.

Elena: In the current that I am in, it is said that Krishna is the supreme God. Is any other person also the supreme God?

Irina: Describe three differences between you and Krishna **.**

Elena: I can't split into 16,000 bodies like him.

Irina: Why can't you? Already divided. You may have had even more bodies when you incarnated.

07:37 The spiritual meaning of the fairy tale "Kolobok".

Irina: Religious literature on Earth is written in a special figurative language, such as myths, legends and fairy tales. Do you think what is described in fairy tales never happened?

Elena: I don't know. Legends. Interesting.

Irina: Do you think that the word "fairy tale" is associated with the word "lie"? This is wrong. A fairy tale from the word "skaz". Someone said something. They talked about a plasmoid in the shape of a yellow ball that communicated with people, with its contactees. He was a domestic Spirit, and then he abandoned them, went into the forest and joined the forest plasmoids. People told each other. This turned into the recorded fairy tale "Kolobok".

Elena: Wow! Interesting!

Irina: Do you think that by chance the bun is round and yellow? This is a plasmoid, almost the same as me, but at a lower density level. He is an earth type. Spirit of home.

Do you think the fox really swallowed it? A similar root word for "ate" is "absorbed," a symbol of accession. This means he joined the forest plasmoids.

09:20 Cowherd gopis.

Irina: As for the "gopi shepherdesses," you know very well that this word is understood as a symbol of the Soul. You know that in the

mystic texts of your religion it is written that the gopi is not different from Krishna.

Elena: Radharani is considered to be Krishna.

Irina: Each “gopi” is Radharani for Him. It is written. When she realizes this, she will enter into Krsna consciousness. I wish you to always remain in Prema bhakti. Please translate into Russian!

Elena: Bhakti is love.

Irina: **“** Prema bhakti” is like “love” and “devotion” to this love. This is the only thing that can open your spiritual eyes and make you completely like Krishna. This is his consciousness.

10:36 Unconditional Love in Hinduism.

Elena: Who do you need to feel love for in order to achieve this state?

Irina: To everything. First of all, to yourself. You are God's beloved daughter, you are His energy. If energy does not love itself, it excludes itself from communication with God. Therefore, he cannot love anyone else.

If you truly love yourself, Love will flow from you in a continuous endless stream of Light to everyone around you. This will introduce you to God and make you incapable of falling into illusion, “maya”.

An illusory idea is born where love is not understood in its entirety, but as one of its facets while ignoring all the others. From this, the embodied part of the Spirit becomes what is called the “false ego.” And the “false ego” can become the true “I” only if you understand Love for some object or object not as an attraction to pleasure, but as a desire to bring it. This is called “unconditional love”. Does it explain clearly?

Elena: Yes.

12:23 God from the point of view of a high-vibration plasmoid.

Elena: Another question. In this religion, some spiritual teachers teach that God is in three manifestations. That is, God as Brahma Jyoti is Light and Love, God as paramatma in the heart and God as Personality. As a person, I understood Krishna, Narayana, Shiva, maybe Jesus Christ. Can you say that?

Irina: He has both personality and energy. He is a Superperson. Not a person like you. Explaining His Personality to your mind, which manifests itself through the human body of the third density of the Spirit, is about the same as pulling a fish out of the river and explaining to it what is depicted in the paintings in the Hermitage Museum. Explain the paintings to her, show her, talk about the personality of each artist. Imagine how clear this will be to her.

Elena: Interesting.

Irina: I am embodied at the forty-fourth level of density, and I imagine God as a boundless fusion of Love, which endlessly allows other similar fusions to separate from itself in order to have someone to love. Like that.

14:11 Planet Goloka Vrindavan. The goal of Krishnaism. Pure devotional service.

Elena: Has Agni ever been to the planet Goloka Vrindavan?

Irina: This is Krishna's place. There Krishna lives in the Spiritual world. Of course, I communicate with him.

Elena: Is Goloka Vrindavan the highest goal of achievement for people in the religion of Krishna? To get there - is this the most important thing or another goal - the main thing in this religion?

Irina: The main goal of Krishna's religion is to be filled with His Spirit,

enter His consciousness and become completely inseparable from this Consciousness.

To achieve this, you need to see God in any person: in yourself, in your neighbor. This is written about in the Book of Different Races. When there is a race of children, parents, friends, king and slave, lovers, beloved. This means that in his child, in his parents, in his boss or subordinate, in his friends, in his lover, everyone is called to learn to love God Krishna.

You know that showing love for Krishna as for a child means that this child is bathed by the parents, as it is written. This child (Krishna) is bathed by those Souls (Jivas) (imagine, they are bathing God), dressed and even sometimes scolded. They don't scold, but reproach. Even reproach can be a manifestation of love. This is the lesson the Soul goes through.

What is written there happens in the Spiritual world. This is a wrong interpretation of the material consciousness of your writers that the material world is separate from the Spiritual. In fact, it is a single whole. Unless you learn to appreciate the material world as much as Goloka, you will not get there.

You must realize that now you are already in Goloka. Every one of you who you meet is an incarnation of Krishna and treat him as Krishna. Treat your child as Krishna in the child's rasa. To your beloved as Krishna in the Madhurya race and so on. Only this should be pure devotional service.

What is pure devotional service? Clean from what? From the energies and vibrations of egoistic strivings for pleasure. It is very important to understand that it is not pleasure itself that reduces vibrations. It's not bad in itself. Precisely selfish pleasure, without love for others and for oneself.

Elena: Thank you, great. Very interesting to understand.

18:25 Where will the Spirit go after disincarnation?

Elena: There is also such a statement in this religion: if a person before death remembers the name of God, for example, Krishna, or one of his relatives remembers, then he will end up there after incarnation. This is true?

Irina: I will explain why this is said. Because whoever wrote this knew the law of human psychology: at the moment of death, on a person's lips, in his thoughts, will be the most important thing for him in life. Christ said: "Where your treasure is, there will your heart be also." The dying person will think about the most dear object or person before such a shock as parting with the physical body with which he is accustomed to identify himself in this material world. All people, more or less, identify themselves with their body because they perform different actions in it. Therefore, parting with the body is a shock for a person, since it seems to him that he is parting with himself.

At this important and complex, energetically and emotionally, moment, only the most precious being will come to a person's mind: for some it is a mother, for others it is a wife, a ruler. During the war they shouted during the battle: "For the Motherland, for Stalin!" And for some it is God Krishna.

The spirit will go to the level of the Spiritual world that it reached at the time of disincarnation. If God was the most precious thing to him, it means that he loved unselfishly and did unconditional good. He will rise to the level of Angels, to the highest abode of the Spiritual world.

21:05 Upper levels of the Spiritual world. Kingdom of heaven.

Elena: Are there Spiritual worlds higher than Goloka Vrindavan?

Irina: Everything above level 24 is indistinguishable to you.

Elena: Should we at least go there?

Irina: Conditional sublevels, probably. I wouldn't say that they are higher or lower than each other. We can say that they are all equal, only in different areas.

Elena: If a person gets into the Spiritual World on the 24th level, can he move there between all these levels at will?

Irina: Level 24 is the entrance to the Kingdom of Heaven. There is the Kingdom of Heaven, which is beyond all worlds. This is a special place where only the Superpersonality of God is located, and various Spirits from the 22nd to 24th levels have access. From the 22nd and 23rd they come temporarily in order to talk with God and, in merging with Him, understand how to carry out their service on the spiritual levels where they are.

The 22nd is the Consulting Angels who select the incarnation, the 23rd is the Arhats who control the egregors of the planets and sectors of the Galaxies. In the material world, they manage various spiritual processes and also teach other Angels.

For example, Angels from the 24th level, they are in a continuous state of Light, the so-called “Devas”, their function is to teach others. They teach Consulting Angels and pass on their experience to them. Training at the angelic levels of the Spiritual World does not come from the previous level, but through the level. For example, Angels from the 24th level train Angels of the 22nd, from the 23rd level they train Angels of the 21st, etc.

Elena: That is, any Spirit who gets above the 22nd level has access and can communicate with God the Father?

Irina: From any level they communicate with God the Father in the mode of viewing their life. They have access to His Kingdom from the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels.

Elena: Thank you. There is something for people to strive for.

24:02 Material Universe. Bhoots. Atomic energy.

Elena: I wanted to ask. In the Vedas, the Universe is depicted as if Karanodakasayi Vishnu releases the Universes from himself like

bubbles. In every Karanodakasayi Universe, Vishnu enters as another Vishnu, who makes Brahma out of himself, and Brahma makes all people.

Irina: He now says that these bubbles could be understood as both modern Galaxies and clusters of Galaxies. There are countless of them: many billions. In each Galaxy there is an energy center, from which star systems and planets are formed.

The material Universe is manifested in physical reality, dense, 4-5 percent. Everything else is subtle worlds. They are found in stars and planets. These are plasmoid worlds. Their bodies are made of energy. They are known in India, some of them as Bhoots.

Elena: If we have a spaceship that flies to the edge of our material Cosmos, then can it fly around the entire material Universe? Are there no material universes in another part of the Spiritual World?

Irina: It is impossible to fly to the edge of Space, because the material Universe, even if you fly around all the Galaxies, is closed on itself. That is, the ship will appear in the same place from which it took off.

Elena: Interesting, very interesting. That is, the material world is one?

Irina: Yes, one. This is part of God's energy that went into creating plasmoid worlds. Some of the plasmoid energy went to create atoms. Atoms contain nine types of energy. Each of them was created by subtle-material civilizations of the four elements, as you call them, and which is responsible for the elements of nature.

Elena: Okay.

26:42 Creation of stars and planets by plasmoids.

Elena: In religion it is written that Brahma is not alone, that there are many Brahmas, in every Universe there is Brahma. Are they all in our Space? Maybe Brahma created every Galaxy?

Irina: Brahma is not some kind of entity, but rather a position, an Angel. Plasmoid position. God created all matter from his energy. They say that he created the world. He did not create it alone, in the form we see now.

Its parts: plasmoids, Spirits who realize themselves in unity with Him, also create Universes: galaxies, stars, planets.

They collect various forms from matter, which then become stars. A certain part of space. They collect material energy there. The temperature is rising there. On the physical level, a star flares up. A reaction begins, from which 8-10% goes to subscribe to the energy of the plasmoids, and the rest is for heating to give life to all the planets that are nearby.

Plasmoids create planets as parts of God. They create the Universe. God creates through them.

Elena: Thank you.

28:45 Battle of Kurukshetra. Why did Arjuna have to fight against his relatives?

Elena: Arjuna had to be on the other side and kill his own grandfather and spiritual Master.

Irina: Yes, I understand. Even if he killed not his grandfather or his spiritual teacher, but someone else, for the Spiritual world there is no difference in this, because both of them are particles of God.

Elena: Why did they focus on Krishna's opinion? Krishna said that it is necessary to fight. Or is history being interpreted incorrectly now?

Irina: Why did Krishna say that it is necessary to fight? Because the war that is described was part of a big war. One of the battles is described.

This happened approximately 7000-6000 years ago, when peoples settled en masse across the Earth, and different tribes could attack each other and take power. In Arjuna's tribe, he and his father were treated unfairly, not according to the law that he, as God, passed down. If they had not entered the battle, then their opponents and their relatives would have realized that they were right and would have begun to engage in destructive activities.

Krishna realized himself as God in this body, he said: “I am God, the Supreme.” He realized himself in unity and understood, saw further, in the future. He saw all the diversity and multivariance of events, and he saw the state of the Soul. This is the first point. And the second - Krishna, that is, God in his form, showed people that life and death are in His hands.

And also, He wanted to show Arjuna that they also want to fight, because if they did not want to fight with their relatives, they too would leave the battlefield and give in. They would have withdrawn their demands, which were unfair. But they didn't leave.

Krishna wanted to show that they were ready to fight and so was the spiritual master. You are also relatives for them, but they are ready to take you out of incarnation, which means that there is destruction in their Souls.

Arjuna's service to God consisted of protecting the laws and the weak. Like you are an intelligence officer, like a policeman. Only the policeman is not from state power, but from priestly power, which expressed the power of the gods, including the power of Krishna. It was his duty to protect the order of God. If he allowed this order to be disrupted, he would fall in his vibrations and would not fulfill the purpose of incarnation.

Elena: Thank you, great!

Irina: And those who did not want to kill and did not want to die could surrender. According to the laws of that time, if the enemy laid down his arms and surrendered, he had no right to kill him. But they didn’t

put down their weapons.

Elena: This is a very difficult topic. When you read it, you are shocked that such a scene is described in spiritual scripture.

Irina: You can read the book “Exodus” in the Bible from the first chapter onwards. How God led the Jews out of Egypt. God is there, Jesus Christ in the form of Yahweh. It will be written there: “Lord God,” read it.

Elena: Yes, okay, I’ll definitely read it, I’m interested.

34:38 Humiliation of Draupadi. Cause of the war.

Elena: The battle arose because at a family meeting, Duryodhana's brother wanted to undress Draupadi, take off her sari. Because of this, the war broke out. It is the basis of religion as fundamental. I wonder if the spiritual master, all the pandavas, the five brothers could not protect Draupadi. Why did they allow her to be undressed in front of everyone at the meeting? Will he be able to remember this story? This is the main scene that started the war.

Irina: Not only that. There was also a struggle for power. After someone dies, according to the law, there must be one heir. And the other one captured.

Elena: Yes, it was so.

Irina: He attempted murder. He did it secretly through his sent people. He was power-hungry. The woman's incident was an act of humiliation.

Elena: Why couldn’t her husbands protect her?

Irina: Because he, not as a man, showed desire for her, but simply divided her to humiliate her family.

Elena: They didn’t have the strength, or what?

Irina: Because for him, who divided, there were also warriors and forces. They understood that there would be war. After some time, the war began.

They wanted to settle the matter through peaceful negotiations. Krishna did many things to prevent war before they assembled on the battlefield. He sent someone to negotiate on one side or the other and called on them to resolve the matter in peace and love, to see them not as enemies, but as their brothers. But they didn't listen to him.

Elena: Is it true that Krishna, as it were, covered her up? Sent some mystical sari for Draupadi? Saved in this situation.

Irina: She felt humiliated anyway.

Elena: Did Krishna save her?

Irina: She felt humiliated. Then, from a feeling of humiliation, she had psychological blocks. But they didn’t touch her physically. She was humiliated. She said this when she spoke to Krishna in his physical body.

In her Soul there was a feeling that her mother and father, her entire family, had been stripped and humiliated. The custom of tearing off clothes in front of everyone hinted that this person had nothing, no good deeds.

Elena: Did Krishna protect her during this or not? Or is it written like that in the legend?

Irina: He gave her the strength to bear it.

Elena: I see. Now it is described that He saved her and protected her.

Irina: He gave her strength so that she could bear it and not go into depression.

Elena: Thank you. The writing and plots become clearer. Thanks a lot.

Irina: He says that this happened because of power: to seize power. Arjuna's enemy wanted to seize power illegally.

Elena: I understand.

39:34 Fasting and religious egregors. The influence of guilt and doubt on the level of vibrations.

Elena: Another question. I understand that it has been discussed many times. Agni is classified as a plasmoid. His opinion about meat. Can a person in the Krishna religion eat meat and still walk the spiritual path?

Irina: Are you interested in Agni's opinion? If you belong to any religion, you enter its egregor. You are praying to Krishna or someone else. When you enter, you promise God and yourself to follow the rules of the religion.

If in this religion a rule was introduced not to eat meat or to eat meat, some food preferences: Israelis or Muslims do not eat pig meat, can they, while remaining Muslims, eat pig meat?

From the Divine point of view, of course they can. Who cares. There are Christians who eat pig meat and do not become less pleasing to God. But Muslims, if they violated, will fall out of the Muslim egregor only because they themselves will believe that they violated the decree.

That is, you are held in the egregor by the power of your faith. If your faith is hampered by doubts: you are doing something wrong, you begin to move away from it.

If you, being in the Hare Krishna egregor, admit that before this there were establishments of plasmoid civilizations that were not harmonized with physical people. They gave commandments that have nothing to do with spiritual development. You will begin to eat meat, remaining in egregor, you will feel guilty not for eating meat, but for breaking the commandment that you agreed to accept.

Someone will say: “You honestly tell your elders, your teachers, that you are leaving egregor because you don’t agree.” Your free will. You won't feel guilty, you'll come out clean.

Elena: What if there is no guilt?

Irina: I’m talking about those people who, when entering the egregor, take it seriously: for them the commandments of religion are mandatory. There are people for whom the commandments are sacred.

Elena: If a person has a broad outlook: does he do half of it, half of it doesn’t?

Irina: If a person has a broad outlook, he can be a Hare Krishna, at the same time a Muslim, a Christian, an esotericist and be pleasing to God. He will see Light everywhere.

This is what esotericists do. They can go to an Orthodox church or a Muslim mosque. Not only go, but also pray to God. You can enter a Hare Krishna temple with a belyash.

Elena: Does eating meat reduce a person’s vibration?

Irina: If it causes a feeling of guilt, rejection, it reduces it, if it doesn’t – no.

Elena: I fed my children without meat. She taught me that I shouldn’t eat meat because they are living beings and shouldn’t be killed. Now I started saying that you should eat meat because your body needs it.

Irina: It can be explained more correctly, in the Light of God. Plasmoids conveyed the message of not eating meat. Especially Swami Prabhupada had good contact with them. He even ignored the numerous mentions in the Vedas of sacrifices of the same cows, although he was well aware of this.

He knew that Brahmins and other Varnas ate meat, and that there were many meat processing plants in India. At the beginning of the 20th century, there were even more of them.

He deliberately, since he was in contact with plasmoid civilizations, not only with the Spiritual World, hid some Indian views. He sincerely believed that yes, they did it, well, they were wrong.

He didn't say it directly, but he thought so.

45:39 The need for pain in the physical world.

Elena: Why did God make some creatures eat others? When you kill animals, they hurt. Why did God create the food chain?

Irina: Death exists in the material world. This is fine. Without death there will be no life in the material world. The problem with some plasmoids is that they transfer the laws of existence, in their own and in the Spiritual world, to the material one.

They believe that if the Spirit is eternal, then the bodies must be eternal. But that's not true. Bodies have the ability to reproduce and consume substances. If there are no predators, herbivores will multiply and eat everything around them, dying from disease. In great suffering. This should be understandable to modern people. This was clear to the ancients.

Elena: But we don’t.

Irina: You understand this too. Plasmoid civilizations believe that

murder is a terrible pain, worse than death from old age, or when an animal dies of hunger. Do you think this is not pain?

Elena: Any person is afraid of this pain.

Irina: I appeal to everyone who believes that animals are hurt, and this should not be done. When you give birth to a child and squeeze it out of your birth canal, you cause him terrible pain. You can't even imagine how much it hurts him. He is squeezed and he is born.

And you hurt yourself. Men who conceive a child, let them know: in nine months, because of your desire to get it, your wife will suffer. But that doesn't stop you. I'm talking about pain.

Elena: I also thought, why is a child born with pain? You can't come up with a "door" to pull the child out so that he doesn't get hurt. Why was pain invented?

Irina: Because the physical body has laws of its existence. If there is no pain, we will not have self-preservation instincts, we will not be able to survive in this world, which can cause us harm or death. Pain is the nervous system's reaction to the destruction of something.

If there is no pain in the physical body, a person will touch something hot and not withdraw his hand, and so on. He'll burn out and won't feel anything. He will not smell bad, will eat bad food and will take antibiotics for a very long time. That is, we and animals have certain instincts.

You can explain to your children that domestic animals exist in the world to provide humans with milk, wool, leather, meat, eggs, and so on.

If we, people, do not take meat from them, then we will not have milk. No peasant would agree to keep a cow so as not to kill the bulls. Keep them until death for the sake of the amount of milk that she gives after the birth of a bull. Not a single peasant will agree to this.

Mead talked about this. I know for sure that you can drink milk, eat cheese, and butter. You might think that in order for a cow to give milk, she needs to give birth to a calf. She cannot give milk without giving birth to a calf, just as a woman cannot give milk until she gives birth to a child.

You and I don’t have milk because we haven’t given birth. Likewise, a cow that has not been brought to a bull, has not been walked, and has not given birth to a calf, cannot produce the milk that you drink. Cows, like humans, give birth to approximately half of the girls and boys. We call girls heifers, they can be left for milk, we call boys bulls. The bulls that are born need to go somewhere. It won't be possible to drive them out onto the street; they will die in greater pain than from a knife. You will say that they can be left for fertilizing cows. According to standards, one bull is enough for seven to ten cows. Where should the rest go?

Elena: Take care of them.

Irina: A very good solution. How long does a bull live?

Elena: I don't know.

Irina: About ten years. Do you know how much he eats per year?

Elena: Herbs?

Irina: Not only herbs. He needs grain, at least a little bit. Especially in winter. Grass and hay need to be prepared. You need to give him grain and root vegetables, otherwise he will be sick and thin. Why torture an animal, it is better to kill it.

Elena: A person won’t be able to feed them all, is he not physically strong enough?

Irina: You can try. Imagine, a cow gave milk, he was born, usually within a month he is already taken away from the cow and the milk is

taken. She gave a year - seven months. That's it, it doesn't work anymore. You raise a bull for ten years, give him hay, clean the manure after him. I explain what needs to be done, because I lived in a village.

Elena: What about the Souls that incarnate in animals? How do they agree to be incarnated as animals? Are they being forced?

Irina: For years, ten years, not a single peasant will keep a bull for the sake of milk. Having raised a bull of 400 kilograms, usually 600, spending money, care, giving 600 kg of meat to worms? Will the peasants agree to this?

In Vaishnavism you can eat milk, but this condones the killing of cows and bulls. Everyone understands this.

Elena: Sure.

Irina: There is no need to deceive yourself. Insects are also animals. Can they be killed?

Elena: What to do with them if they fly into the room? Some don't kill.

Irina: Do you have a child?

Elena: Yes.

Irina: Does she go to school?

Elena: Yes.

Irina: What will you do if she brings lice from school?

Elena: We'll have to.

Irina: What right do you have to kill a living creature for a drop of blood? Who gave you this right?

Elena: They say to pronounce the name of God at this moment.

Irina: Do the same with cows. It is so?

55:22 The spiritual meaning of religious fasts.

Elena: One lecturer who studies the Vedas says: “If you eat meat, then do not pray away karmic reactions. But if you eat plants, then pray, and you can pray away karmic reactions in your life.” What does he mean? Maybe lower vibrations?

Irina: You can tell him that he will not be able to atone for his sin of condemnation until he learns to love people for who they are. You can convey it to him personally from me and from my curators.

The Orthodox have begun fasting. We have very serious people who adhere to Orthodoxy and observe fasting. For approximately 49 days they do not eat not only meat, but also milk, fish, and eggs. Lenten food. The first and last weeks of fasting are the strictest. Some days without vegetable oil. This is not just made up.

Meat used to be expensive. Meat and milk were considered foods that had to be worked for. It is believed that during fasting a person should pay attention to his spiritual development, repent of his sins, see what he is like before God, and not waste time earning money for food. And if he doesn’t spend time earning money, but sits and prays to God and meditates on the Holy Scriptures, then he won’t even have money for meat.

I said yesterday, and Mead told me, that in ancient times there was such a custom: to keep a fast. Don't eat meat, eat simple foods. The money that a person saved and earned should be given to the poor or to buy food for them. For mercy purposes. You are not feeding your own flesh, but for some time you are feeding others who cannot repay

you. Unselfishly, of course. The poor, the sick, the disabled, widows, and so on, who cannot take care of themselves.

Elena: Good custom.

Irina: During the fast, the money that they accumulated during this time, when they did not buy expensive food, they spent on Love, that is, it was a fast for the purposes of Love.

Thank you, dear friends! I thank Agni, MidgasKaus, LiSioni for the answers. Thank you Alena for interesting, good questions. See you again, friends!

July 10, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Elena is a member of the Krishna Consciousness Society;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Agni is a level 44 plasmoid, the guardian of the Vedic religious egregor.

Video in text

May 2, 2023

#309 Meeting with the phantom of Krishna. Galaxy Coordinator. Vedic Predictions - Kali Yuga and Kalki Avatar

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-s-fantomom-krishny-koordinator-galaktiki

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iTscrUPdfr4

00:22 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello. My name is Vladimir Goldstein. Today is one of the most important conferences in the entire history of the Cassiopeia project. Lord Krishna came to us. The spirit whom we on Earth know as Krishna. Therefore, at the conference there are people who are directly related to this spiritual tradition. I would like to introduce you to Dmitry Sheludko. It is located in the Krasnodar region. Greetings, Dmitry!

Dmitry: Hello, dear friends!

Vladimir: And Elena Rybalchenko, who is in St. Petersburg. Greetings Lena!

Elena: Greetings everyone!

Vladimir: I also introduce Irina Podzorova, whom no one knows (this is irony). The geography is extensive: Krasnodar region, St. Petersburg, Voronezh. I'm overseas. I will also give the floor to the guests so that it becomes clear what your place is in this spiritual

tradition.

Dear our universal contactee, Irina Podzorova, the floor is yours, hello! Who's with us today?

01:28 Presentation of Sri Krishna.

Irina: Hello, Vladimir! Hello, Elena! Hello Dmitry! Hello, dear viewers! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today, at the numerous requests of our subscribers, we invited for a conversation the spiritual essence of the world of disembodied Spirits, whom everyone on Earth knows as a being whose authentic name is Sri Krishna. He is here in the form of his phantom. His basic spiritual form remained at the level of the Spiritual World where he lives. He has the ability to create phantoms, control them and transmit information and energy through them.

He says that he can simultaneously create more than two million four hundred thousand phantoms and control them at the same time. One of them is present with us. He came to answer your questions, dear friends, to explain the true meaning of those Scriptures that have been known for many millennia on this planet.

Hello! (He says) I greet you in the light of Divine Love!

Vladimir: Thank you very much. We thank Krishna for this unique opportunity to talk and ask questions. Dmitry, please tell us more about yourself. Then - Elena. So that we can better understand your place in this spiritual tradition.

Dmitry: Thank you. I salute Sri Krishna, so dear to my heart. I am glad to participate in this conference. My name is Dmitry, I have two initiations in the Bhakti Yoga system. He began his spiritual practice in 2005. My spiritual master Srila Bhaktivedanta Narayana Goswami Maharaj.

Hare Krishna Hare Krishna Krishna Krishna Hare Hare,

Hare Rama Hare Rama Rama Rama Hare Hare.

Hare Krishna Hare Krishna Krishna Krishna Hare Hare,

Hare Rama Hare Rama Rama Rama Hare Hare.

Hare Krishna Hare Krishna Krishna Krishna Hare Hare,

Hare Rama Hare Rama Rama Rama Hare Hare.

Vladimir: Thank you, Dmitry, for allowing us to do this important action: read the Maha Mantra three times. Before you start asking questions to Sri Krishna, I want to suggest to Him: “Dear Krishna, maybe you want to wish something, say something, set the mood before starting our conversation.”

04:43 Krishna's intention at the Cassiopeia conference.

Irina: (He speaks) Even through the screen, I felt the energy of your Souls, that you take it very seriously. I would like everyone who hears this information to look into their Soul and figure out whether it is leading them to the Light. Everyone will find in it something that will be useful to them.

(He came with this intention). Irina, Maxim, everyone who is in this space, and everyone who will listen to this conference in the future, I direct my energy to ensure that this information, this video recording catches the eye of everyone whose Soul is in the darkness of its delusions and illusions .

Vladimir: Thank you, dear Krishna. You can start asking questions. Ask.

06:02 Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu.

Dmitry: Dear Sri Krishna! First question. At the core of the Gaudi Vaishnavism tradition is a Great Personality: the golden avatar of Sri Chaitanya Mahaprabhu, who is considered to be Your incarnation. This person is called Sri Krishna Chaitanya.

Is this really Your incarnation, and how can we understand that Sri Krishna Chaitanya is Krishna who has accepted the body color of Srimati Radharani. How does this come together, how to understand it correctly?

Irina: That is, was he His incarnation? What about body color?

Dmitry: Is Sri Caitanya Mahaprabhu an incarnation of Krishna and Radharani at the same time?

Irina: I did not incarnate in this body, but through the energy of my Soul, I came into contact with the Soul of this person. We were and are eternally one with him, because the Soul, which once merged with me in Divine ecstasy, does this in a state of eternity. The man you called Chaitanya was my pure devotee at that local earthly time when he lived, this was from his childhood (shows a boy about ten years old).

My energy is inseparable from my beloved Radharani. She and I are one whole, so he merged with her, without separating him from me.

Did I incarnate in him? No. At that time I was not incarnate, but we merged in the Spirit. That is, when we merged with him, he considered and felt like me, and I felt like him. This is the interpenetration of energy that exists in spiritual contact.

Any of you can achieve such communication. This is true Krishna consciousness. The real meaning of the phrase “Krsna consciousness” is not consciousness of Krsna, but awareness of Krsna as oneself and oneself as Krsna. Not as a phantom, but in general. When you talk about Krishna Consciousness, talk about me, about the awareness in me and about my awareness in you.

Now this Spirit is incarnated in the material world, at the third level of density, but not on the planet that you call Earth. It is located on the planet where the Spirit was incarnated 5000 years ago when I lived on Earth. This is the planet Shimor. Chaitanya (there was such information), as a Spirit, is now embodied on the planet Shimor. We talked with him, there is a conversation on our channel.

The answer to the question is “No.” He was not His incarnation, but he merged with Him. And with Radharani too, since they are inseparable from each other.

Dmitry: Thank you!

10:08 Leela about Krishna’s action with Govardhan.

Dmitry: Dear Sri Krishna, the next question concerns the description from the sacred text "Srimad-Bhagavatam" about your famous Lila (game or act) when You lifted Govardhan Hill and protected the inhabitants of Vraja Bumi Vrindavan from the wrath of Indra. How did You raise the hill? Who is the King of Heaven Indra in this story? Or is this just a symbolic description, behind which the true meaning is hidden?

Irina: Dima, do you know how many years passed after this event before the text was written? Many centuries have passed. At first everything was transmitted orally about my deeds.

I remember this event well. When I incarnated on Earth 5000 years ago, I lived in an area of the globe and a country where the worship of various subtle beings was developed so that they could fulfill the desires of people. Basically, these were the material desires of people, which, unfortunately, could lead them away from the spiritual essence.

Since childhood, I have been aware of myself as a spiritual entity, communicated with my physical father from another planet and remained in the radiance of spiritual Light in communication with our common Heavenly Father, from whom I do not separate myself.

When my body was the body of a little boy of four or five years old, I already said at that time that the most important act in a person's life is the path of Love and devotion in serving God. And those relationships that they connected with subtle beings, whom they called gods and spirits, this should have been nothing more than a tool for living in Love. But they put the tool in place of the goal. We had a conflict with those people who were servants of these subtle entities. You now call them magi or priests. The most important conflict was with that subtle-material entity that took the name of the great Indra, although this was not the Indra who is my friend and devoted to me as Love, and I am his devoted friend.

The entity that took the great name presented itself to them in order to receive sacrifices. This entity was (I am looking from the memory of the contactee), as you call this world, approximately the 15th - 16th level of density. The entity was responsible for atmospheric phenomena and could create weather, rain or drought. She was in charge of a large area above the village in which we lived and over the neighboring areas. When she heard that I was leading people to the Light of God, she was afraid that the flow of sacrifices would stop.

Behind the village there was an altar, next to a hill (the hill shows elongated). There was a large stone, covered in blood from animal sacrifices to this creature. It got to the point that a creature called "Indra," a subtle-material entity, stopped the rains, and the plants necessary for life dried up in order to receive the next portion of blood and energy, which is released during bloodshed. There were no more animals left in the village: no cows, no sheep, not even birds, because the people were poor. Despite this, the one who called himself "Indra" did not send them the desired rain. He wanted more.

I intervened in the situation and stood up for the residents. We had an unpleasant contact with this creature. It tried to bring me out of embodiment. I was about seven years old, and I was already talking to him.

The night before, I talked to him in the Astral Plane. I went on astral travel and talked to him. He convinced him that he must first create the conditions for grass to grow in the pastures. Then, after a few years, he will receive his victims. The river there has already become shallow (shows that there was a river there).

This morning I was walking along the hill and it caused a rockfall. But God, Heavenly Father, did not allow me to leave the incarnation. I had a mission. I saw it and jumped to the side. My Angel, who was nearby, told me whose hands this was.

I sat down in meditation, went out again to this being and sent him Light. He began to defend himself from the Light. He began to beg me for mercy and said that he would send rain and would not cause any more disasters. He kept his promise.

This situation was reflected in people's story that I had lifted a hill. I raised the vibration of this space so that it was freed from this disaster.

Dmitry: Thank you!

19:15 Indra.

Dmitry: Dear Sri Krishna, you said that there is a real Indra, your friend. Who is he? Where is he now? The real Indra?

Irina: He is embodied now. I was incarnated with him before I lived on Earth 5,000 years ago. This was at a time when terrible dark forces in the guise of lizard-like creatures attacked the Earth. It was an event that you call "the war of 12,000 years ago." I counted in the contactee's memory.

I was incarnated with the one who is now called Indra, but in the battle for the Earth I was taken out of incarnation. I was next to him. He remained, he is still incarnate. This is the son of the star Sirius (he shows me Ashtar). The image showed. He's younger than I've seen. About twenty years old.

Vladimir: So Ashtar was the one he was next to?

Irina: This is Sirius (he tells me). The spirit of Krishna was embodied in the same creature from the Ashtar civilization, only he was killed.

The friend stayed.

Vladimir: He was similar. I understand.

Dmitry: Thank you. Thanks for the answer!

Irina: (He speaks). Now his name is not important to me. They communicate in energies. He's talking to him now. (He shows me his image). I remembered him like this before the last battle, which destroyed the ship I was on.

Dmitry: Thank you for the detailed answer.

Vladimir: Very interesting answer. Of course, everything connected with the war 12,000 years ago. It turned out that Krishna was incarnated and took part in the hostilities, in the battles of that war. Fine. Lena is next with us.

22:27 A cow is a sacred animal.

Elena: Dear Krishna, you are called “Gopal”, which means “protector of cows” in Sanskrit. Why is the cow your favorite animal and sacred to all your followers? If these are images of “herding cows” or “not herding,” then what did they want to convey to people?

Irina: No, my bright Soul Elena, this is not an image, the physical meaning is embedded in the story. In the village where I lived 5,000 years ago, maybe 800 years or a little less, there was a tradition of taming wild cows.

(This view shows). This is not a modern cow (shows a shorter one). They are not there now, they lived in the forest-steppe zone, they could walk in the forest, near the sea. They were grazing there. It was difficult to tame a cow, because they are freedom-loving animals, constantly running away from pastures to their forests. The residents of the village where I lived, and the surrounding villages of the country where I was, had to surround them with double care and treat them as

their relatives, children.

Since that time, the cow has been sacred: very dear to the heart of every person, not only because of the milk, but also because it created favorable energy. Where she was, the energy of calm, grace, mercy, and gentle energy spread.

In the village where I was, my relatives: my mother, my uncle, my mother's parents, kept cows. They had a lot of cows. The children in the village were taught to shepherd them. They were trusted to do this because the adults were busy with other work. I wasn't the only one there. There were other girls and boys. From an early age, from the age of five, I was already entrusted with herding calves, because a small boy could not manage a herd of cows. They are taller than him, and he simply could not cope.

The herd numbered about seven hundred heads. I was 5 years old at the time, but I was not alone. There were fifteen boys with me, friends. I spent my whole life with them, until that battle on the field in which so many people died, and which I initially tried with all my might to prevent.

The cow has been my favorite animal since childhood. I always communicated with them. They understood me telepathically. I directed them. He will look at me and graze where it is safe.

Elena: Very interesting.

Irina: He shows me images of how they walk there.

27:25 Planet Goloka Vrindavana.

Dmitry: The next question, dear Sri Krishna, is about Your planet, which in the scriptures is called "Goloka Vrindavana". "Goloka" means "Planet of Cows" when translated from Sanskrit. Where is it, Your Highest Abode? How does she look? Who lives on it? What is the appearance of the inhabitants of this planet? How do they dress?

Irina: What kind of image is this? (he shows me) Better in words. I won't translate this into words, because everything changes there. There was a castle, and right there in its place was a forest. The river flowed, and suddenly there was a road. Moreover, the river is milk or what?

(He says). This is the Spiritual world. This is my world, where I create images and thought forms that are real for me and all my guests who come to me. They bring their energy and their ideas, which do not contradict mine.

Why is it called a planet? Because in the Spiritual world, at the level where I am (in your opinion, this is the twenty-fourth level), each Spirit, being at this level, can only create its own space around itself, which it will fill only with images close to itself. For example, I can fill this space with those images that were close to me in childhood. They will be precise down to the smallest detail. They will be visible to me and everyone who will be there. They will be real for everyone, even more real than the material images and sensations that I and my friends experienced on Earth. I can also create an image of any planet in outer space and so on. That is, this is his personal space, his personal, not a level, but a sublevel.

Any Spirit that gets to this level can come to my space, or create its own, with its own images, nearby. We will communicate because the power of energy invested in a thought at this level is such that the creation of a thought cannot be distinguished from reality even by the most sophisticated brahman in the Universe.

Dmitry: Thank you! Who in the Spiritual world (for example, Angels of the 22nd, 23rd level) has access to Your abode? Or only level 24?

Irina: They have access to my monastery from the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels. In addition, at any level above 17, a certain semblance of my level is created. It is like its reflection in water for those Spirits who are at the level of Angels, but have not yet reached the 22nd. So that they can be there and touch the energy and life that is on this spiritual planet. People whose hearts are pure, filled with Love and acceptance can also go there.

I showed contactee Irina these levels, but in reflection for the 21st level. My phantom is there. He communicates with Spirits, just like on the spiritual planet, on the 24th level.

Dmitry: Thank you for your answer.

32:31 Krishna fights demons in the form of animals.

Dmitry: The next question concerns images and symbols. It is said in the scriptures that when You incarnated on earth, You killed many demons in the form of animals. Among them: Keshi - horse, Bakasura - bird, Aghasura - snake, Arishtasura - bull and others. Did these demons exist? What is hidden under these symbols?

Irina: The names were different. They are unpronounceable in earthly language. This is not murder. Those beings (and many others there were) are subtle entities that came to me for various reasons: to interfere with my plans or to take me out of incarnation.

In my family where I was born, my earthly mother's brother was afraid of me for some reason. He could contact subtle-material entities and constantly asked them to rid the Earth of my presence while I was still small.

Some plasmoids came, recognized me and left in the Light. Some closed their minds from me, from my Light, and attacked. When they touched my subtle body, their subtle bodies were damaged. Subsequently, because of this (this cannot be called a disease, rather damage), due to which they leave the incarnation.

I didn't want this. This resulted from the fact that we were energetically incompatible. When I managed to react to their appearance, be it in the astral world or the physical (I felt them, saw them), I always warned them not to approach, and sent them Light. But some of them attacked. They took the form of a snake or a bird. Another bird, like an eagle (shows).

Dmitry : Vyomasura, probably. Bat.

Irina: Like a kite: big wings, with a beak. Why did they take on the forms of animals? These were those who are engaged in raising animal Souls and take on their images.

Dmitry : Thank you.

Irina: He didn't take them out of incarnation on purpose. They attacked Him (they were subtle-material entities). Due to the fact that they were incompatible, then, after a possibly long time, they left the incarnation.

Dmitry : They were damaged.

Elena: They were never in a physical body? On a subtle level, right?

Irina: They weren't physically, but they were material. Matter was not then divided into thin and dense. There were material and intangible objects. In that culture and in that language there were descriptions: either a material object or an intangible one.

Dmitry: Thank you.

36:42 Tulasi Devi.

Elena: Next question. Dear Krishna! Devotees wear beads made from the tulsi tree and also cultivate this sacred tree. Rosary beads are made from wood. What connects you with tulsi? Why is this particular tree dear to you? What do your devotees get by worshiping Tulsi Devi?

Irina: Lots of questions (laughs). Why is the tulsi tree so dear to You? Because its vibrations, which manifest themselves through the aroma of its leaves and through the aroma of its flowers and fruits, are a little similar to the energy of my fourth chakra.

When I was in embodiment and lived on Earth, when I was a child and an adult, I loved this tree, a stream came out of my chakra and

connected with this tree. The energies interpenetrated each other. Not only tulsi (shows herbs), I loved basil. I also loved, they bloom white, similar to jasmine, only a different species, it's not lilac.

I loved the linden tree and ate linden honey. The bees collected honey from the linden tree and pollen. I played with them: I approached the hives like logs. They allowed me to calmly get honey and eat it.

(That is, they did not bite. They gave Him honey. He loved to sit under a linden tree in a linden forest and meditate. He connected with the Spirit).

There was a sub-question. What are the benefits of using tulsi? With the special use of this tree and inhaling its aroma, the vibration of the fourth chakra increases, and the person tunes into contact with me.

Elena: Thank you. Does the soul of the goddess live in this tree?

Irina: The Soul of the goddess lives in any tree. If we take a subtle-material being who put the energy of Love into his Soul.

Elena: Thank you.

40:28 Deities. Worship of deities.

Dmitry: Are You really present in these Deities, and how do you accept such worship?

Irina: Your mentor from another planet said the exact words: "I am the Universe." This is how one feels who has merged with the Consciousness of God, who has become it, not only a part, but It. At the same time, he is aware of himself. Therefore, I am present wherever God is present, including in the images of Deities, not only in Hindu temples, but also in any others.

In images of any religions to which a person directs the energy of

Love, reverence and gratitude. This energy automatically turns on the connection with me, so I am present and manifest everywhere.

Dmitry: What do Your devotees get by worshiping You in the form of a deity, if they see You there? What do they get from this worship?

Irina: It depends on what they mean by worship. There are more than fifty types of worship.

Dmitry: Aroti, for example, Puja? That is, the offering of sacred objects.

Irina: The main thing is not the external form, but the internal content. If the worship of my embodied energy in the form of an object is such that I can make a person happy, but at the same time he does not want to make anyone nearby happy, then this worship leads to a decrease in vibrations, to the hellish worlds. And if he gives happiness and Love to those who are nearby, without expecting anything in return, then his worship becomes pure and elevates him to me, to merging and communicating with me.

43:08 Prasad is an energy practice.

Dmitry: Thank you. Dear Krishna, your devotees cook with Love and offer food to You on the altar. How do You accept it, and what do devotees get by taking this Prasad? Prasad is food offered to You.

Irina: A good example of how people understand spiritual things materialistically. Okay, I will explain the meaning of offering food to God. Any food is my energy, divine energy, since I do not separate my energy from the divine. Therefore, I say that any food is my energy, in the form in which it is necessary for the body of the density in which you are according to the divine plan.

The prasadam technique is not just offering food to me so that I can eat. This is an acknowledgment that it belongs to me, that it is my energy. If you absorb food with consciousness, awareness, it will bring the greatest benefit as a physical substance, energetic substance and

spiritual charge.

44:50 Bhaktivedanta Swami Srila Prabhupada.

Dmitry: I see, thank you. Question about the personality - Your famous devotee - Srila Bhaktivedanta Swami Prabhupada or Srila Prabhupada. He came from India in the mid-20th century to America to spread Your worship throughout the world. What is your relationship with Prabhupada's Spirit? Did you appear to him when he was sailing to America on Jaladuta, on a ship?

Irina: I appeared to him more than once. We talked to him. What do you call it: he was my contactee. After leaving the incarnation, he went to the 20th level, and we are now communicating with him. That is, he is on the twentieth level, in the reflection of Vrindavan - the country, my home and abode on the 24th level. He is alone with my phantom and communicates. Even now. (Shows that he is not like Prabhupada in the photo. He is younger, like an Angel, in white robes, he communicates with Him. Shows what he is doing there).

Elena: How about alone? Are there no devotees around?

Irina: For him alone.

Dmitry: Krishna, tell me, did Prabhupada raise his vibrations during his incarnation or did he maintain his level?

Irina: In your opinion, he incarnated from the 14th level. Got up to 20th. He had good development, progress, he did even more than he planned for implementation.

He, along with me, had his sentence extended. He should have left the incarnation seven and a half years earlier, according to his incarnation plan. They pushed it back so that he could complete his plan and pass on the wisdom of his ancestors to the Western peoples.

47:32 Rasa dance with the gopis. Music of the Spiritual World

Dmitry: Thank you. Dear Krishna, the Vedic scriptures describe the rasa dance. The dance when You danced with many gopis and was close to each of them. Please describe how this could happen. What is Your relationship with the gopis? With those Spirits who were in the bodies of the gopis, the shepherd girls.

Irina: We are talking about life in my spiritual abode. As I said earlier, I create there, I can create - in an earthly moment or in a million years, it doesn't matter, there is no time there - an exact copy of the material world that was in my childhood on Earth, in the incarnation of Krishna.

When I was a child and teenager, I had girlfriends. We played with each other, hid from each other, swam in the river, hid our clothes. We didn't do this because we were angry with each other, it was a competition. Like a kind of humor.

Remembering these days, I created such a world in the spiritual abode. Any Spirit who has reached the 22nd, 23rd and 24th level, a Spirit who wants to take on the image of that girl or boy who was next to me, accepts this image and enters my abode on a spiritual level.

About the dance "rasa". I loved music very much and still love it. Music reflects the entire spectrum of feelings experienced by the Spirit, not only on this planet and density level. It can reflect a range of feelings available only to spiritual beings who are not embodied anywhere.

When I played the flute, I communicated with my higher Spirit, my disembodied Spirit. Everyone who heard this began to communicate with their God, within themselves, with me, with themselves. We were united.

There is music in my spiritual abode too. There is a limited number of sounds that can be created on Earth. In the Spiritual World, their number and combination are endless. I can create such an image that he can play the flute.

What is dance? This is a movement of two people. In the Spiritual world, this is the movement of two entities around each other in order

to reflect music in this movement. These sounds don't disappear anywhere. They come from the Spiritual world like waves and begin to descend to other levels of vibration. In the end, they create material worlds. These sounds (shows) become more dense. Those who want to remember the action and come to me in this image participate in this.

It is not necessary that all devotees will be in the form of cowherd girls or cowgirls. They can take any form: my mom, my dad, the enemy who wanted to kill me. These are forms of communication. Some Spirits want to understand how one can raise a hand to God, to the Divine, and create such an image. They have no negativity, they just learn.

53:00 Reflection of the Abode of Krishna on levels from 17th to 21st.

Dmitry: Sri Krishna, is there a reflection of the Angels from the 17th to the 21st level in Your Abode? What kind of reflection is this? What is the difference from the real monastery? What restrictions do Angels have from levels 17 to 21?

Irina: You are sitting in front of the mirror. What are the differences between your reflection and your appearance for a person looking from the outside? Reflection has images the same as in Goloka, but does not have the fullness of communication and merging.

Dmitry: Do they participate or just see?

Irina: They are participating. But this participation is not completely immersive.

Dmitry: Thank you.

54:07 Srimati Radharani.

Elena: Dear Krishna, please tell us about how Your dear Srimati Radharani was born on Earth. Who is she and what kind of

relationship do you have? What role does she play for the Earth, and is she now embodied on Earth or somewhere else?

Irina: So many questions. In order. First question.

Elena: How was she born on Earth, Radharani, and who was she in life on Earth for Krishna?

Irina: Her name was, rather, Radi Gar. That was her name on Earth. We were with her for one year. She was born on a nearby street, and we have been friends since childhood.

They grazed calves and then cows.

Her parents were friends with my mother. When she was 4-5 years old, we went to the river to swim. She carelessly stepped into a deep place, not yet knowing how to float well, and almost drowned. But (shows) He couldn't swim either. When He saw the danger for her, a memory of past lives arose in him, how He had done this. He jumped after her and gave her his hand. She was able to get out. She remembered my action and always felt gratitude and love for me, and I for her too. We were not spouses, as they understand it on Earth, we were (and are very) close spiritually.

It is not embodied. He is located in the Spiritual World next to me and can create phantoms.

She incarnated on Earth. I have a friend who is the spiritual patron of the Earth. You call him Archangel Michael. In one of his incarnations on Earth, Archangel Michael was in the body of a man under the name John. He was a friend and disciple of the firstborn Son, whom you know as the Logos, the Christ (he is in a physical body, in your physical Universe). The Soul of Radharani, Radha, was embodied in the mother of a man whose name was John.

Dmitry: Is this John the Theologian?

Irina: No, not the Theologian.

Dmitry: Forerunner, John the Baptist?

Irina: Yes. (He shows his mother how he was born from her). There was life, but I was not embodied at that time.

59:07 Formation of a religious egregor.

Elena: There is a scripture that states that the name of Radha must be spoken before the name of Krishna. If one does not say so, it will be equal to the sin of killing a brahmana. Is this being said figuratively? What did the Holy Scriptures mean by this?

Irina: The sacred books of any country are written in such a way that they convey the experience of merging with the Divine for a specific person. There was a person who uttered a name only after mentioning Radha. He believed that Radha is the embodiment of divine Love, and I, as an entity, am the embodiment of divine intelligence, rather power. Man. He had understanding, personal experience, mystical, spiritual, so he believed that love should come first.

It will be equal to “killing a Brahmana” - his personal understanding, which arose from reading books. They had similar formulas. For example, if you do something on the wrong lunar day, you will eat something, turn somewhere: you will turn to the southeast, while you will relieve your natural needs. This sin will be “equal to killing a Brahmana.”

Formulas that were laid down by brahmans, priests, and pandits in order to form a religious egregor. Perhaps for modern people, including the contactee and you, this is an instillation of fear. But at that time these were traditional formulas. In order for people to learn discipline. Sin will not be equal to killing a Brahmana. This is just a wording, an important sin for him.

Dmitry: At what level is Srimati Radharani now? Is she with you?

Irina: He says: “Nearby. The levels are no different.”

01:02:23. Balarama, brother of Krishna

Dmitry: Thank you. Dear Sri Krishna, please tell us about the birth of Your brother Balarama. Is he one of Your expansions? How to understand this correctly? What is your relationship with him? How did he appear on Earth and where is he now?

Irina: He was born about 11 months earlier than me. He and I were inseparable. In the Spiritual World we knew each other very well before. He considered himself an extension of me.

I can say the same about Myself. We are like two Souls who have known each other for a long time. He is now embodied on the planet (shows a large planet). I'll try to find out where it is. (Show me the star map). This is the constellation Andromeda. This is not Shimor. I understood. Not in our Galaxy. In the Andromeda Galaxy. M31, on one of the planets.

In this Galaxy there is a planet whose name contains several sounds "Li-Mi-Na" (he says what it sounds like in their language). He lives in this body for the third millennium. They live a long time (shows an image of creatures with a shell). It looks like a turtle, but stands on two legs.

Dmitry: When Balarama was incarnated on Earth, was his body genetically connected to the Earth or half connected to some civilization?

Irina: My physical father was from Shimora, Balarama’s father was from Earth, and his ancestor was born from an alien, not a Shimora. What is your name for this planet? Picran, Burhad. Grandfather of Balarama's father. He passed on some genetic characteristics.

Dmitry: Does Grossen succeed?

Irina: How many births are there? So he shows me an ancestor, not a father, but a grandfather.

01:06:10 Krishna's attitude to the Cassiopeia project.

Dmitry : I see, thank you. Question. Dear Sri Krishna, what is your relationship with the Cassiopeia project? Can your devotees take part in it and continue their spiritual development?

Irina: "Cassiopeia." I read information from the contactee's consciousness and subconscious. I understand the Cassiopeia project as a spiritual revival in a country or city (local for now, where it is located). It has the potential to be transferred to another person anywhere on Earth.

I feel good about any spiritual endeavors. They allow a person to know that there is a spiritual reality from which the physical is created. His life on Earth and outside the Earth, in the Spiritual world, depends on the state of a person's Spirit.

I would like to make recommendations to the project leaders and participants. My personal wish: I would like to see more conversations like now, on spiritual topics, and not on everyday ones. For people, conferences.

My devotees can participate in this project if their heart, their Paramatma living in the heart, says that this is their path. Then I will be with them in this project.

Dmitry: Thank you very much!

01:08:49 Sisters of Krishna.

Vladimir: Thank you for your answer. The next question is from Elena. I wanted to clarify a thing related to the direct relatives of Krishna. We know about my brother. Did you have sisters? If "yes," then are any of them embodied on Earth?

Irina: (He shows three girls). None of them are embodied on Earth. On the planet of Irina's curator, MidgasCaus, on Esler, the Soul is embodied in a man. He is a humanoid and is engaged in the fact that he is on the council of one of the city's communities. Political career.

Vladimir: Thank you! Lena asks the next question.

01:09:55 Maha-Mantra.

Elena: Please tell me about the hidden meaning of the Hare Krishna Maha-Mantra. What happens in the heart of a devotee when chanting and chanting? Is it possible to offend Krishna by chanting incorrectly? How should one chant the Maha Mantra correctly?

Irina: What does it mean to insult?

Elena: Offend.

Irina: One who is in a state of eternal bliss cannot be hurt by the base feelings of others. The meaning of the Maha Mantra, the great mantra. What is a mantra? This is a verbal formula that cleanses the mind from passions and vices, cleanses the heart from harmful desires, and helps to connect with your Spirit.

"Maha" means "great" in meaning. The meaning of the Maha Mantra (he says again) is a formula for communication. To contact the Spirit of man with the Spirit of Krishna, wherever he is. He sends phantoms.

If a person reads, not for entertainment or interest, but for love, without expecting anything in return. If he does not expect a result in his life, that he will be given some opportunities, some wealth for reading this mantra.

If he does a favor to God - this is not a pure reading, he can receive life karma, life lessons that will teach him that God does not need anything. Just pure pronunciation when you talk about it.

Every word “Ha-re” is not accidental. The syllable means "Eternal Spirit", not in Sanskrit, but in an older language. "The soul is eternal."

One who chants “Hare Krishna” acknowledges that his Soul is as eternal as Krishna, that they are one. If you say this constantly, you can say it mentally, then there will be no room in the mind for thoughts leading to a materialistic understanding of the world and base material desires that lower vibrations.

Elena: And if a person says this mantra out of fear, when, for example, he crosses the road. I speak. I can't help but talk because that's the only thing I hope for. How does it work? At least it calms me down.

Irina: Are your roads so scary?

Elena: No. I'm a coward. When I'm afraid, I repeat this mantra. Does it have any effect or not? Because this is not “pure” repetition.

Irina: It’s not that it’s not “clean”. It does not help you pass your lesson, my sister, in the Light of God. This is strengthening in the Light, strengthening willpower. Be strong in the Spirit, sister, and remember that you have changed thousands of bodies. Your Soul cannot be damaged by anything.

Dmitry: Thank you. Krishna, please tell me: if the holy name, the mantra "Hare Krishna" is chanted, what happens to the chanter? Does he begin to communicate with You, to see You? How does the result of pure repetition manifest itself?

Irina: It’s different for everyone. Depends on vitality, on the vibration of energy centers, chakras, whether there are blocking elements in them. From how much he believes in me, in himself. From other factors, including karmic ones.

If a person is in a pure mood and repeats the mantra, then one repetition is enough. He will begin to communicate with me, go out into the Spiritual world and visit my reflection on the mental and astral

journey at the level where his disembodied part is located.

Vladimir: Why so many pronunciations? I have a rosary. Why is there so many beads in tradition? What is it connected with?

Irina: I really like your planet for the uniqueness of its religious experience. You combine spiritual practices, for example, with scientific ones, like numerology. A certain number of beads in a rosary, a certain number of repetitions of the Maha Mantra are symbols that indicate its action.

You can read as many times as you believe that this number will be unity for you. It will be so for you. If you believe differently, Vladimir, then it will be so for you.

Vladimir: Thank you.

Dmitry: Dear Krishna, You said that if you repeat purely, you go into the Spiritual world. At the level at which the Spirit is, you can participate in reflection. If a Spirit is below level 17, can it participate in the Spiritual World?

Irina: If he is below the 17th, at the moment of repetition his vibrations increase, and a higher level becomes available to him. Temporarily. If it repeats purely.

Dmitry: That is, he still can. Thank you.

01:17:40 Serving Krishna.

Dmitry: Dear Sri Krishna, what type of service and worship brings you the most pleasure?

Irina: Unconditional love for every person, like me. See me in everyone and see me in yourself!

01:18:05 Ekadashi fast.

Dmitry: Thank you. Please tell us about the meaning of Ekadashi fast and the results of following it. This fast is usually performed on the eleventh lunar day of the waxing or waning moon.

Irina: I like your world because in religious traditions, especially those formed more than 1000 earthly years ago, there is a spiritual explanation for any material action: eating, clothing, lack of eating. As soon as the Moon appeared in the earth's sky, people attached great importance to the lunar calendar and the changing phases of the Moon. This is no coincidence. The changing position of the Moon, Earth and Sun in space sets in motion certain subtle energies. Each lunar day was described by learned brahmins, priests, and astrologers. A gemstone, color, and animal were selected that corresponded to the vibrations of space on that day.

There were two days of purification in the lunar calendar, both spiritual and physical. Representatives of the subtle-material civilization who communicated with the learned brahmanas passed on information to them. On these two days of the lunar month, space is aimed at cleansing the negativity that people have accumulated, for example, negative thought forms. Two lunar days were dedicated for them to disintegrate.

People were given a recommendation: these days the space will help them clear themselves of everything unnecessary and disturbing. At first it had a spiritual meaning. That is, spiritual cleansing: forgiving people, forgiving oneself, reconciliation, paying off debts, and so on.

Later it began to be transferred to food. During this period, on the advice of subtle-material beings, nothing should enter the physical body except a small amount of water (shows) and a handful of vegetables.

Any food contains energy and should not interfere with spiritual cleansing. Correct tuning occurs at this moment. This matters if you are in the tradition, reading mantras. They enhance cleansing. I want to say that this has only an auxiliary meaning in the religious tradition.

Not the main thing.

01:22:56 Nrisimha Dev, half-man, half-lion.

Dmitry: Thank you. The Srimat-Bhagavatam describes Your incarnation on Earth in the form of a half-man - half-lion. His name is Nrsimha Dev. Is he a symbol, or is this Your incarnation? Did Nrsimha Dev exist?

Irina: This is not my incarnation and not my phantom. I will explain. There was civilization on Earth for about 500 thousand years. I have not yet taken birth as Krishna. But I was the Spirit. One of my friends incarnated on Earth.

When he was a child, he was raised in a house by cruel relatives. His father's relative insulted him. I wanted the child to submit, so that he would submit. He was about five years old. He wanted to play with other children, communicate with me - he was my contact person - sit and talk mentally.

My uncle forced me to bring something, but he might not have heard. They had conflicts (shows). Because of his character, my uncle had an “attachment” to a negative subtle-material being.

Once again he began to beat the boy. My phantom was nearby. I decided it was time for this man to take a lesson. I turned to a subtle-material being that was attached to this person. It appeared in front of him to stop him. He would not have noticed my energies, since he was at a low level of vibrations in order to feel me (he shows me black tar). His Soul was like that. The creature was like him. In your opinion, a demon in a subtle body.

He took the form of a lion, twice as tall, with large teeth, dripping saliva. At the moment when the uncle was beating the boy, he saw a lion man coming out of the wall. In wool. Subtle creature. He did this at my request: he attacked a man. He felt fear. Creatures that get angry and hit children are easily afraid if they see someone stronger. He fainted. His body fell. At the same moment he came out of incarnation.

He had damage to his brain. It was not the subtle being that caused the damage, but fear. Why did they write that it was my incarnation? Because it served as a weapon to protect the child.

Dmitry: Thank you.

01:28:28 The appearance of Kalki-avatar. Point of Destiny for the Earth.

Elena: The Vedic scriptures speak of the appearance of Kalki Avatar at the end of Kali Yuga. Will this really happen? Please tell us about this incarnation. Is it Yours? In how many Earth years will this happen?

Irina: I know what we are talking about. All numbers that are indicated there have a symbolic meaning. He who is called the Kalki Avatar is not one Spirit. This is an image of bright Spirits that change reality. Now the Earth is in the process of changing reality, because many bright Spirits are incarnating. Those who have incarnated in tama-guna gain Light. This too is the “birth of Kalki Avatar”.

In how many earthly years will he come? What does “will come” mean? This means the complete victory of light vibrations, when there will no longer be darkness enveloping the Earth. (He concentrated and looked at the Event Feed from the Spiritual World). In a favorable version of the Time Tape, this will happen in the next 80 years, in an unfavorable one, the period will increase four times. (He says) Branches, smaller ones diverge from them. At other times. He named two that he saw.

Vladimir: At what point does this fork occur, onto another branch? That is, it is now more likely in 80 years, at the moment?

Irina: The fork has not yet occurred. The planet is just like a person. Like humans, civilizations have turning points. That is, a civilization or an individual is faced with some choice. The “tree branch”, the Tree of Fate, which a civilization or a person will follow will depend on the result. This is the fork.

The turning point for your planet, which you call the “Point of Destiny,”

will occur around 2032. For the whole planet. You will be faced with a choice, your entire civilization - to follow the path of increasing vibrations, towards the Light, or decreasing. For many, the second path will be easier.

Vladimir: What prompted this choice? What events? What will happen, in a little more detail?

Irina: Not just danger, not war, but an atmosphere where it could start any minute.

Vladimir: Global war?

Irina: It won't start, but there will be danger (He shows me) Like a flammable gas, hydrogen, when atomized, before lighting a match. But it won't light up. It's more likely that it won't light up. There will be tension, confrontation of the entire civilization. One word is enough.

Vladimir: 2032?

Irina: This year, approximately, a series of events will occur that will make civilization face a choice. From the results of this choice, she will go along one "branch" or another.

Vladimir: Thank you.

01:33:32 The meaning of 16108 wives of Krishna in Dwarka.

Dmitry: Dear Sri Krishna, did You really have 16,108 wives in Dwarka, each of whom bore You sons? Was a separate palace built for each of them? Is it true that You could be in these palaces with each of them at the same time? Or is it a symbolic image of something, a description?

Irina: If you are talking about my physical life on Earth, then everything was simpler. We lived in an area where it was impossible to

build palaces with so many wives. I had a physical body. Even if it is enhanced by the vibrations of another planet, it is not infinite for the flow of such desires. Here we are talking about a symbol, a description. Any Soul that approaches me feels as close to me as a spouse feels close to her spouse. If she feels this, she builds a palace - this is a symbol of happiness, prosperity, Love, spiritual beauty. Children are the fruits of the Soul. In the form of boys and girls, that means in the form of reasonable thoughts and feelings of Love. If it is written that the wife conceived from me, from Krishna and gave birth to a child, this indicates that the Soul gave birth from union with me, my Spirit.

Dmitry: The number 16108 symbolizes the population of Dwarka, who was one in consciousness with You? Why 16108?

Irina: 16108. Each number has a symbolic meaning, characteristic of the understanding of the people who wrote these texts. The first number - “1”, designates God and me, as one being with Him. The second number - “6”, means absolute Love. The third is “1”, meaning God.

What do they all mean together? The Divine principle in man. When he develops Love in himself, he begins to see the divine principle in another person. The next number, “0,” denotes infinity. The last number “8” denotes contact with the material world and the distribution of energy flows. The infinite love that has been developed extends to the material world.

01:37:36 Animal food in Krishnaism.

Dmitry: Thank you for the detailed explanation. Why do your followers strictly abstain from eating animal proteins? Can a person be your devotee by eating meat, fish, eggs?

Irina: Why do they adhere to the rules that were based in Vaishnavism? They were based on contacts with those forms of entities that create, give birth to the Souls of animals, birds, fish, and help them incarnate. They conveyed information that this should not be done, it interferes with evolution, and therefore lowers a person’s

vibrations.

The information was transmitted by representatives of subtle-material civilizations. Is this true or false? From their perspective, this is the absolute truth, at their level of development. They see themselves killed for food at a young age. The animal has not yet passed the period when it has lost the ability to reproduce. The soul, which is separated from the body in this case, ends up again in the astral world. It becomes available for contact with the subtle civilizations that created it. They put a program into her that she would live longer and gain more energy. By taking her life ahead of time, people disrupted the plans of these creatures.

It was transmitted: “You will lower your vibrations if you violate plans. You will go into darkness, you will go away from God.” This is how it was conveyed.

It's all in your mind. You can lower your vibrations, go into the darkness from me, from God in yourself, without killing the animal, but by treating it cruelly. You can love an animal that a person will later eat if he treats it with love, does not cause unnecessary suffering and sees his energy in it. This is possible if a person is completely convinced that it is not a sin.

If he has doubts, then with these doubts he lowers his vibrations. If there is no trust in yourself, then there is no trust in God in yourself. This is a sinful reaction, sinful actions.

When I lived on Earth, there were many people who kept animals for food in their households. There were many hunters who hunted deer, birds and so on. No one considered them sinners because they asked their Spirits, the gods, to send them an animal to eat. They always thanked God.

You can be my devotee and eat food if you are sure that it is pure. Before you eat food, mentally imagine the animal. You killed him, or someone else killed him. This does not matter as much as the spiritual component of the process.

An animal, fish or bird lived on Earth, were living Souls. They gave you their body so that you would be satisfied and enjoy food. You could say they sacrificed their body, their life, for your sake. To accept this sacrifice in purity and raise your vibrations before eating animal food, imagine this animal - you know what it looks like - and mentally send it the Light of Love, gratitude for its body.

Perhaps he experienced suffering in this life. There is no need to ask him for forgiveness. It is not your fault that you have such a nature. Send the Light of Love mentally. Light sent in purity will reach the Soul, raise its vibrations and calm it. She is in a state of disembodiment. Will help her find another body, in another type of animal.

If this was her last incarnation before breaking up into many smaller Souls, it will help to go through it more harmoniously.

Remember that Soul that gave its life for you and not only about animals, plant Souls also give their life for you, not only for food, but also for objects that you use in everyday life.

Learn to always be grateful to all beings, rational and irrational, whom you meet in your earthly incarnation. This energy will help you raise your vibration and connect with me.

01:45:17 Five Pandava brothers.

Dmitry: Thank you! Dear Sri Krishna, a question about the five Pandava brothers: Yudhishthira, Bhima, Arjuna, Nakula and Sahadeva, who are described in the Mahabharata. Also their brother Carnot. Were their fathers demigods?

Irina: He says that there were more brothers. He says there were fourteen of them. Fourteen brothers and three sisters.

Dmitry: Children of Kunti?

Irina: Yes. She lived a long time. She had 17 children.

Dmitry: There are five described. It is said that their fathers were demigods. Is this a symbol or real? How can this be explained? The mother is the earthly woman Kunti, and the fathers are demigods?

Irina: The father was a man. The word "father" was used in the form of addressing a spiritual teacher - spiritual father. That was the custom at that time. If a certain demigod was designated, that is, the sura could be in the form of an animal. This was also a spiritual mentor, a representative of a subtle civilization, who appeared in an image, not to his father, but to his brother - in the form of an image, for communication.

Dmitry: How were the Pandavas brothers conceived? The usual way? Are their parents from Earth?

Irina: Yes. Only my father is from another planet.

Dmitry: Thank you.

01:47:39 Communication with Arjuna incarnated on Earth.

Vladimir: Tell me, please, dear Krishna, do you communicate with the incarnate Arjuna? We know that he is incarnated on Earth, according to the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Not only I communicate, but also Archangel Michael. The entity you know as Shiva is communicating. Yes, we communicate. Sometimes he communicates with a phantom of Christ. He has several curators. They are embodied on other planets.

Vladimir: Thank you. Please, Elena!

01:48:35 Materialization. Teleportation. Levitation.

Elena: What miracles did Krishna perform while living on Earth? In

modern man they go beyond the scope of scientific understanding.

Irina: I don't know the scope of scientific understanding in your time.

Vladimir: The emergence of objects, from the point of view of the observer, "out of nothing"; passing through walls in the physical body; flights of the physical body without any devices, and so on.

Irina: That is, did I possess this in my incarnation on Earth? Yes, sure. Not only me. These are not miracles. These are the laws of nature that I knew and could release life force to fulfill them. This is not exactly materialization.

Materialization is not an appearance out of nowhere, it is the creation of certain objects, a certain shape, density, mass, physical parameters, chemical parameters from the energy of subtle civilizations. They provide energy for this.

You invest your energy, and they condense it, collect it.

Moving through walls (He shows). It doesn't go through the wall. He disappears in one place and appears in another.

Vladimir: That is, teleportation. That's what we call it.

Irina: This is a simple action. There is no absolute certainty that this will happen. To do this safely, you need to be able to think very quickly and imagine your entire body in the smallest detail, down to the smallest particle. You call it an "atom" and how they are assembled. When you imagine this in a figurative order, you give yourself a mental order, your Spirit, to turn these atoms into a type of electromagnetic wave that can penetrate walls, and then collect in the reverse order. If a person does not have this ability or only partially has it, it can be dangerous. He may assemble the body in the wrong order and it will die.

Levitation is the control of the Earth's gravity. You can do this. This is

safer than teleportation, provided you have enough vitality and one hundred percent confidence that you will not just take off and not lose control in flight. Then you may lose the pillar of vitality that pushes you off the ground, and you will fall.

Vladimir: We talked about levitation. About flying without technical devices.

01:52:03 Sita and Hanuman.

Dmitry: The question remained about the incarnation of Rama in Treta Yuga and was described in the form of Sita and Hanuman.

Irina: I know who you are talking about. This incarnation was not on Earth, but on the planet Pikran. What is described in the book you call Ramayana is written in images.

The meaning of the description: in the incarnation in which I was, the name of the humanoid was Ramsharp. I had a girlfriend. She was not an incarnation of Radha. She was the embodiment of a Soul very close to her, in your opinion, a friend, if you can say that about a spiritual being. It's closer than friends.

She flew to another planet and met there (shows) a reptilian, not from Selbet, taller. He became her spiritual teacher. She wanted to give up marriage to me because she believed that this was her path. I arrived on this planet. In a conversation with the teacher and with her - she ended up in a religious family on another planet, not on Burkhad - I told them that the highest truth of religion is Love, and she agreed to come with me.

The religious leader who had it regretted it and died. They were creatures who kept all emotions within themselves. Because of this, they could experience a feeling of apathy. This caused their brain to create a dissonance between the Spirit and the body, and they came out of incarnation.

At this time I had already taken my girlfriend to Burkhad. When she

learned about the death of her spiritual teacher, she became very seriously ill. She developed an illness with a very high body temperature, as if it were burning like fire, the bones inside her body began to melt.

This is not an infection, but your own immunity is triggered. She was in this state (I was next to her) for many earthly weeks. In the end, she forgave herself, completed the lesson, but her body remained unable to bear children.

Dmitry: Who is Hanuman in this story?

Irina: This is an inhabitant of the planet where my beloved flew. He was in alliance with me, helping me find her. They hid where they were. They were in a deep forest, in a clearing, like an island, among a thicket. It was impossible to stick your hand between the trees.

01:57:14 Functions of Krishna.

Vladimir: Next question. Dear Krishna, please tell me who You were? Your most significant role in the past Manvantara, in the past subcycle of the development of the Universe? And what are Your main (very briefly) functions now as the Galaxy Coordinator, as far as we know? What are they?

Irina: In the last Manvantara I changed many bodies. My main function was the same as it is now, Galaxy coordinator. What does it mean? Not a physical, but a spiritual coordinator.

A coordinator is one who coordinates the efforts and methods of incarnating spiritual entities on all planes of material existence. He coordinates the plans of the Spiritual, subtle-material and physical world in a certain Galaxy, as I am now in the Milky Way Galaxy.

01:58:20 Closing words from Krishna.

Vladimir: Thank you for your answers. Is there anything dear Sri

Krishna would like to say to us in closing?

Irina: I was happy to spend time with you and answer your questions, which were chosen not only with wisdom, but also with Love for me, for yourself.

Dear Dima, you are going the right way, I see your every thought, especially addressed to your child.

Elena, you doubt a lot, but more than you think.

Vladimir, let go of all your past fears and doubts, especially anger, and completely surrender to me. You will be endlessly happy as you are now.

Irina, I thank you for the opportunity to convey my thoughts to the people of this generation and this country.

Maxim, I thank you for the opportunity, for the communication taking place.

Dmitry: Thank you.

Vladimir: I thank everyone present here for their participation and the energy they invested. I sincerely thank Krishna for giving us the most unique opportunity in all our incarnations, in the entire history of mankind, in this format, to hear the most important answers to our modest questions. Thank you.

Maxim: See you again, bye!

Vladimir: See you again on air!

July 17, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Dmitry Sheludko - member of the Society for Krishna Consciousness, Krasnodar region;

Elena Rybalchenko - member of the Society for Krishna Consciousness, St. Petersburg;

Sri Krishna – phantom form.

Video in text

May 12, 2023

#326 Aliens about Hinduism. Indian mythology: extraterrestrial deities and UFOs in the Vedas

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetyane-ob-induizme-indijskaya-mifologiya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j5pLs27uoQw

00:21 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with me are my curator from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations MidgasKaus, and today with me is one of the guardians of the Vedic religious egregor, whose name is Hakur.

Hakur was incarnated on Earth in the early 20th century and was a writer of books on the study of Vedic scriptures. He is now a disembodied Spirit and has come to answer questions and explain the spiritual teachings of Hinduism by answering Leon's questions. Hello Leon!

0 **1:09 Kirtan practice. Energy of Kirtan. Functions of religious egregors. The possibility of opening a channel for a believer.**

Leon : Hello. Chanting the holy names kirtan. How does he (Khakur) feel about this and the energy that is released?

Irina: I saw kirtan among those Vaishnava people who came to Irina. At her request (and at my request) they read mantras, that's what happened. Naturally, she asked to feel the energy. I was there. My friend LiShioni was present directly with the Vaishnavas; he has mental contactees there.

Question, what is my opinion (MidgasCaus opinion)?

Leon: Yes, about the energy that is released during this?

Irina: The fact is that during this process words are not just spoken, they are endowed with the power of thoughts and feelings aimed at certain individuals. This energy - life force - is directed to the Vedic, specifically to the religious egregor, whose representatives are located here. Energy is collected there, and in response, the managers of the Vedic religious egregor, according to the law of energy exchange (this is their first function), fill believers with their energy. 2nd function - they give hints, like Angels, in your opinion.

Krishna is now one of them. It is not currently embodied, as we know, in any world. He is in the Spiritual world. He is also one of the rulers of the Vedic religious egregor.

If you do this in purity of heart, then you can become a contactee of this disembodied Spirit (in Christian terminology, an Angel, or the Spirit of some deity). But specifically, if you turn to Krishna, then as his contactee. Just as there are contactees with Christ, with Christ consciousness among Christians, so among Vaishnavas there are contactees with Krishna consciousness. That's what it's called. Those. A beam is installed into a person's spiritual channel, and through phantoms too. Krishna, of course, like Christ, can create phantoms. There are many hundreds and thousands of different phantoms that can be sent to different Galaxies for contact. Those. at kirtan there is the energy of these spiritual entities that you are talking about, which are remembered at these services.

Leon: Okay. Then the next question.

04:20 Sakhya-rasa. Vatsalya. Madhurya. The state of consciousness is "devotee". The material world is a special form of the Spiritual world.

Leon: How is it possible to have a relationship with gods such as Sakhya-rasa, Vatsalya, Madhurya, which are described in the Vaishnava scriptures?

Irina: Now Khakur will explain, he was just writing about them. Let's do this, MidgasCaus will explain. Explanations will be given from the perspective of the Interstellar Union teachings about the Spiritual World.

From the standpoint of this teaching, any religion in a figurative metaphorical form describes the reality of the Spiritual world. The words you named are certain forms of serving God, certain forms of interaction with him, contact with him. And, as in any religion, these terms are also filled with figurative content. What you have just listed are different forms of relating to God as a friend, as a child and as a

lover.

Leon: Exactly. Bravo.

Irina: (Says Khakur). I gave description forms in detail in my books. Using Sanskrit terms, I described what kind of person Krishna is, how he treats his devotees.

“Devote” is, in Christian expression, a temple, and in Vaishnava, “devotee” is in fact a certain state of consciousness when a person understands himself completely as a particle of God.

But why then different relationships with him? (Hakur speaks). Depending on the state of consciousness of a person’s Spirit, he perceives God differently, and depending on his social service, social place. It is written in the Vaishnava spiritual books that these forms exist in the Spiritual world. But I want to remind you that these books were written from the position of contact with the Spiritual world, and from the position of the Spiritual world (spiritual beings that are not embodied), our entire world, the entire universe are parts of the Spiritual world. Even our material world is only a small part of the Spiritual. The energy that matter consists of also comes from the Spiritual world, atoms, molecules. Everything comes from the Spiritual world. Spiritual energies are transformed through the subtle world into the dense material world.

The physical, material world is a small part of the Spiritual world, and therefore of God, who created all these worlds. When they say that in the Spiritual world various services and different relationships with God are possible, what is meant here is that these relationships begin here in the material world, specifically for earthlings on Earth (we will talk about the Earth, you live on Earth).

What does it mean? This means, in order to become a devotee of God and go to him in his Light, in his Light of Love, in his radiance, you need to treat your neighbor, seeing in him a reflection of Krishna, i.e. God, a part of him. For example, if you see little Krishna in your child and treat him the same way, i.e. to serve him, accordingly, it will be Vatsalya rasa. If this happens, in every friend, in every neighbor you

will see Krishna, and he will see you (in Christian terms it will be “love your neighbor as yourself”).

Vaishnavism emphasizes a little that this happens in the Spiritual world, but in fact the truth is that all people are parts (or in other words, children) of the same God. This means that, having seen God in your neighbor: both in a child and in a lover (beloved), you will be able to serve God purely, be his devotees and experience happiness from this. All this is described in figurative form in these books. (Hakur speaks). In short, these are all forms of material, incl. and material relationships between people are described in such a way that this happens in the Spiritual world, because here we also have the Spiritual world in a special form.

10:05 God is a Superperson according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union. Qualities of the Superperson. Energy of the Superpersonality.

Leon: From the perspective of the Interstellar Union, God is not a person, but the source of everything, right?

Irina: With them, he is not only a personality, he is a superpersonality. Not a person like us, for example.

Leon: Yes, yes.

Irina: How is he different from us? Because he is not just a person or a collection of all personalities, he possesses so-called pure perfection, unconditional Love, which cannot change in him into a different quality. He cannot lower his vibrations, become a demon, let’s say conditionally, this is his universal perfection. He cannot, not because he is deprived of omnipotence, but because his perfect will will never desire this. But in this he is completely free: no one forces him.

The Superpersonality is also expressed not in the fact that he is the largest or the strongest, but in the fact that any force and any energy (whatever they may be in any of the worlds: both Spiritual and

material) is only a type of his energy.

Leon: For Vaishnavas, this question is very important, because if someone says that God is not a person, then these are completely different philosophies.

Irina: I'll explain now (MidgasKaus and Hakur speak, the two of them together).

God is a Superperson. Usually, in Western philosophy the term "Absolute" is adopted. The Absolute of everything in general: Absolute mind, Absolute Love, Absolute Light. This is the Superpersonality. And she still has energy, i.e. divine energy. And divine energy in some cases can also be called God, because it carries his quality, let's say so.

If, in your opinion, just as Krishna is God, a superperson, Vishnu is God, a superperson, so a brahman is God. There are those who understand it as God who created the Universe. And there is - simply as God, who contains his energy, who did not incarnate. There are different concepts, especially in the Upanishads it is clear that his energy is described. Actually, this is all one, just for the materialistic consciousness, which is embodied in the body through the brain and is accustomed to separating God and his energy. In the Spiritual world it is all one. The Superpersonality sends its energy, and the one who comes into contact with its energies consciously comprehends the Superpersonality.

Leon: Now it has become more clear, from previous broadcasts I got the impression that God cannot be a person. We've fixed everything now. Amazing.

Irina: If you compare the Superpersonality with any personality of the Reasonable Spirit (atman, as you say), then it will be approximately like comparing a small grain of sand of half a gram, not just with a mountain, but with a planet,

Leon: Okay.

Irina: Or even with the Galaxy. I want to emphasize that the entire material world, not just the Earth, but the entire Solar System, all the Galaxies, the Milky Way Galaxy, all the Galaxies, the billions of Galaxies that exist in the Universe, discovered and undiscovered, are only a small part of the divine energy. Saying that the whole of God is the material Universe is the same as saying that one nail is the whole person.

14:32 Dhruva Maharaj. Plasmoid worlds. The death of the Universe and its rebirth.

Leon: Such a question. Who is known as Dhruva Maharaj who lives on the Pole Star? Why is it said that it is not destroyed during the destruction of the Universe?

Irina: Yes, a very interesting question. Before answering it, in the future it is also useful to know that in addition to the physical world and the Spiritual world in the understanding of the Interstellar Union, there is a so-called subtle world. We call them plasmoids. There are many times more plasmoid worlds than physical planets, but they are also material, only their matter is very thin.

There are 60 levels of matter density in total. Here you are people on Earth, and Eslerites on Esler, and other aliens, we are considered humanoids, i.e. We are all embodied at the 3rd level of matter density. There are another 56 levels of density that are not visible to our physical eyes. Spirits also incarnate in them, just like we, intelligent Spirits. We can incarnate with them, they can incarnate with us, here. But their body can be very large, maybe in the shape of a ball, it is not visible to human eyes, because the frequency of vibration of their body is higher than our eyes can see. Such creatures are known in any sacred scripture, only they are called differently everywhere. These creatures are also intelligent and also come into contact with people.

Since they came into contact with people, people deified them and attributed to them the quality of the omnipotent Superpersonal Godhead. Previously, people had many Gods. There was polytheism, when any powerful being was deified that could somehow help a person in the difficult conditions of his survival. Monotheism (monotheism) appeared later, when monotheistic egregors had already

begun to form. They are considered energetically stronger than egregors where there is polytheism, because there people's attention is distributed between the priests of different gods, they fight among themselves, and this makes the egregor weak. Having sinned before one God, people went to the priest of another God, making a sacrifice to him, so that he would intercede for the person before the God before whom they sinned. This was called magical thinking, and it interfered with spiritual perfection in many cases.

So, when it was written there that a world was created for him there on the North Star, which is not destroyed at the moment of the death of the Universe, this indicates a very high level of the plasmoid world. The polar star is also the abode of plasmoid worlds, as is our earthly Sun, and so are other stars. For example, there are 17 plasmoid civilizations on the Sun, i.e. Maharaj is a plasmoid.

As for the indestructibility of his world at the moment of the death of the Universe, in the reality of the Spiritual world at the death of the Universe, the world does not perish, is not destroyed. It's just that the vibrations of those energies that now make up atoms increase, pass into the subtle-material worlds, and the subtle-material worlds, raising their vibrations, pass into the Spiritual world. Only the Spiritual world remains. The material world disappears for observers from the material world, which is why they say "the death of the Universe." But nothing from the Spiritual world can perish, because everything is the energy of the Spiritual world, and it is indestructible. This is simply the return of allocated energy to the Spiritual World to create the material world. Then a cycle of rest passes, and the material Universe arises again in order. First, the subtle worlds: the 59th density level, then the 58th, then the 57th, and so on until the first.

20:01 Dhruva Maharaj.

Leon: Can I find out something about Dhruv Maharaj himself?

Irina: It was a plasmoid, or rather not even a plasmoid, but a manager of plasmoids, who was embodied in the world of the North Star and was responsible for the creation of new stars. There are plasmoids that are responsible for the creation of stars, and even galaxies. Why was it? It still exists. And what is described in the ancient Hindu books is

about him, that people came into contact with him.

20:43 Murthy Madana-Mohan.

Leon: What are the spiritual properties of deities in India (they are also called murtis in another way), which are made of stone. For example, there is a deity in the city of Jaipur called Madana-Mohan. What spiritual properties do these deities have?

Irina: In these deities lives the energy of those plasmoids and spiritual beings, as well as the energy and life force of believers who pray to the gods before them. And this spiritual power charges the murti by analogy with Christian icons (in Christianity there is the concept of "charged, prayed icons"). In Hinduism, murtis are also charged with the energy of believers and the energy of these light entities (plasmoids, spiritual beings). They have the property of increasing human vibrations, i.e. instill optimism in him, strengthen his faith, fill him with love, especially if the person himself coincides with them with his vibrations.

22:03 Stone deities drinking milk from the hands of believers.

Leon: How come stone deities (there have been such cases) drink milk, and whole lines of Hindus line up to give them milk? How do they drink milk?

Irina: This happened quite rarely. Khakur heard about this. This was an experiment of some plasmoids, which acted on matter with their energy in such a way that this milk disappeared and passed into their world in the form of radiation. This happened by agreement with the Vedic religious egregor, with the plasmoids that inhabited these statues. In order to strengthen the energy of faith and love towards the gods among people who have already begun to get carried away with material values.

Leon: I understand. This is a special operation. Fine.

23:17 Moving divine statues.

Leon: There is also a special deity in the city of Puri. It is called Puri or Jagannatha Puri. The name of the deity is Tota Gopinath. This is the deity of Krishna. The fact is that this deity is sitting, and deities are not generally made to sit. And it is said that this deity is made of stone. It sat down on its own. How is this possible: a stone deity and a village?

Irina : It didn't sit down. This all happened in the egregor, in the astral plane, and, naturally, if it was originally made of stone, naturally it remained that way. Moreover, I want to clarify once again about milk: in ancient Vedic texts it is clearly shown that when presenting a sacrifice to the gods, the gods take only the energy that believers put in, and the physical substance remains. It's in the texts. And here it was that the plasmoids were visibly shown to all participants in this process.

As for the question: any stone embodiment of this deity has sat down or fallen. Some plasmoids can also influence gravity; they can change the position of the body of this statue, move it around the temple, rotate it in different parts. In Western parapsychology, this phenomenon is known as the term poltergeist (gravity control). In this case, it was all not for destructive purposes, but for the purpose of strengthening faith.

Leon: Okay, this question is also clear.

25:24 Rama (Ramachandra).

Leon: Ramachandra and Lakshman, who are these personalities? And why is the justice of Rama (Ramacandra) legendary?

Irina: (MidgasKaus and Hakur are talking together). Rama was the embodiment of that Spirit, which then, much later, incarnated into Krishna. Only Rama incarnated about 1.5 million years ago, and he did not incarnate on Earth. This was not an earthling, but a deified inhabitant of the planet Burkhad.

As you know, people were created on Earth 3 million years ago. 1.5 million years ago there were alien bases here, where these aliens lived

among people. They were taught various crafts, city building, and various esoteric arts of communicating with the Spiritual World. People saw that aliens were flying from the sky in chariots, they deified them, saying: “The gods were flying, which means they are Almighty.” Rama was like this.

Rama flew here without his wife (in fact, his name in Burkhad was Kramyar), as a researcher. 1.5 million years ago, Burkhadians (and aliens in general) were allowed to marry earthlings. And so it happened that one of his, as they would now say, contactees, became his wife, and was transferred by him to the base. You now know her as Sita, and her name (that’s roughly what her name was) was Ahasitra. She was transported by him to the base. She was given special drugs that made her completely genetically compatible with this Kramyar, and they had children.

Then the Earth was a single continent. Next is what is described in the Ramayana epic (war, etc.). It turned out that the tribe from which she came, her relatives, conspired with a tribe that lived far from them. These relatives were against her marriage to an alien because they had other plans for her. They kidnapped her when Kramyar was not there. They kidnapped her under the guise of meeting her mother and took her not to her country, but to the tribe (so that he would not find her) of those earthly people who helped them. This all happened about 1.5 million years ago. She informed him through the Astral about what had happened. And he flew there on his ship. I would not say that there was such a battle as described in the Ramayana. This was later told in legends. They had a small skirmish there, not a battle, but like an argument. Kramyar said that according to the law of the Interstellar Union, they do not have the right to limit the will of Ahasitra. They tried to detain her by force, and Kramyar was not alone, but with his friends, among them were earthling friends. They entered into a fight without weapons. While they were arguing among themselves, Ahasitra fled to his ship, and he took her to his base and did not let anyone in there.

31:17 Just Rama.

Leon: Why was Rama's justice legendary, was he really that fair?

Irina: I think he was called Fair because (he was not just an alien, he

was made the king-ruler of a certain tribe) he wrote laws for the people who helped him take his wife back, incl. the so-called "Royal Code". The laws with the help of which they ruled for many thousands of years later, when he flew away from the Earth, were already the kings of the earth. He was called "The King of Justice."

32:12 Ravana from the position of the Interstellar Union.

Leon: Who is Ravana, who actually kidnapped Sita? Who was this?

Irina: You know, who kidnapped Sita, this is a tribe, it's not Ravana, it has a different name. Who is depicted under the image of Ravana? This is a collective image. This further emphasizes the fact that not only were humans acting against this Ahasitra to limit her will, but that these humans were in league with low vibrational plasmoid civilizations. Therefore, Ravana is described as some kind of animal being who is not like a person, but who at the same time can control him. In mythological terms, these are low-vibration plasmoids that helped these people who kidnapped this woman.

33:28 Ravana's ship.

Leon: But there Ravana flew on a ship.

Irina: Yes, it says there that he arrived on a ship. Her mother, who wanted her to be kidnapped, and her parents, they arrived in chariots, then there was no division of the continent by the sea, it was united. The fact that a ship appeared there, as described in the scripture, that a large ship with various columns and rooms, like a flying palace, the ships did not look like that. What is described as Ravana's ship was his flying palace in the air, so it was the portal from which these plasmoids came. Why is it described this way, because when a person writes, when he sees these worlds, for him it will be like a city hanging in the air. Perhaps you have come across, even in the modern world, descriptions of how a person walked and saw a city in the air, i.e. these are some of the abilities to see these plasmoid worlds.

35:18 Construction of a bridge to Lanka.

Leon: Why did they build a bridge to Lanka? This all happened in Lanka, the kidnapping?

Irina: I want to emphasize that this epic, this book was written down much later than 1.5 million years ago. At first this story was passed down orally from father to son. The bridge that was built was built much later, also by a representative of Burhad, but this was after the war 12,000 years ago. It was built in the area already 5000 years ago, approximately, maybe a little more, 5600 years ago, practically during Krishna's life on Earth, maybe even a little later. In any case, it was built by the Burkhadians.

Why is it described as Rama? Because those who described it knew very well that the Spirit who lived in Rama incarnated into Krishna. This is a single whole, it is written like this. Krishna's activities were described in such a way that he built to go and defeat this being.

But there two time lines overlapped each other, one before the war, the second after the war. They built this bridge using their technology, special probes. Flying probes of alien ships that had an anti-gravity field and carried mountains of sand (like a dam is made), then pillars were laid to strengthen it, like trees. Moreover, this was all done by robots. People participated there, but only helped, and mostly this was done by robots and these probes. This was done so that people who lived in India could move to this island, which turned out to be separated after the war. And before it was part of a single whole with the mainland.

38:07 Hanuman.

Leon: Who is Hanuman and his army of vanaras - apes?

Irina: Good name, I don't know why they were called monkeys. This is one of the tribes that supported Rama in this fight. And my only guess why they were called monkeys is Hanuman, their ruler. Their ruler and the Spirit who was embodied there is all Hanuman, who appears in other legends and stories associated with Rama.

Why were they called monkeys? Perhaps they were somewhat shorter in stature than the people from whom Sita was taken. He says that they did not have any hair, but were called monkeys, perhaps because they lived in the forest, like forest people. This is approximately how the forest tribes are now.

39:26 How did Hanuman jump across the ocean?

Leon: Did Hanuman himself have any superpowers? Because there's a moment where he jumps to Lanka and just jumps across the ocean?

Irina: When it is written that someone jumps over the ocean or ascends into the sky, this is either using alien aircraft, or astral travel, or flying on such a platform, which Irina used to fly into the air when she was at the meeting of the Interstellar Union (anti-gravity platforms). You show this in fairy tales in the form of flying carpets. People and contactees had them. Usually among those contactees who were called Magi-Priests, and among kings. And the aliens themselves. They could then give such things to their contactees.

40:28 Participation of Hanuman and the Vanaras in the battle for Sita.

Leon: Did Hanuman and the Vanaras somehow participate in the battle for Sita or not?

Irina: They helped them. They accompanied Akramyar the Burkhad. At first they tried to negotiate peacefully with this tribe, whose people took Ahasitra away, and when this did not work out, they entered into battle. But such a weapon was not used there that anyone would die, because she was quickly taken out - the Burkhadian simply called her while everyone was distracted by the fight. Sita looked at them, and mother said: “Stay, you are still an earthly person. This does not correspond to the customs of our family."

41:25 Ekadashi.

Leon : Ekadashi, as a day of spiritual fasting, what spiritual fruits does

it bring? Ekadashi, there is such a special day, the eleventh day after the new moon or full moon. It is believed that it brings some special spiritual fruits if you fast on this day.

Irina: I'll explain now. Leon, the fact is that for them any fast (Lent, Ramadan, Ekadashi), no matter how it is explained, has similar functions to others. Their function is for a person to raise his vibrations so that he is more engaged in spiritual practice.

Why were there restrictions on food? Because in ancient times, when these religions were accepted, there were 2 main reasons:

1st reason. In ancient times, food was obtained through hard work. It used to be that a person could work in the field all day long, hunt, depending on what varna or caste he had. There were hunters, field workers, and someone else. They had to spend the whole day to earn some food, especially among the artisans and so on. There were relatively few people in the upper castes (or varnas); the bulk of the believers were middle castes. Without Vaishyas, Brahmins will not exist, you know that very well. This is an exchange. There had to be farmers, traders, artisans to support the ideal side of existence, incl. and brahmins, even pandits.

Fasting was adopted so that they would spend less time a day earning food and spend more time on prayers, spiritual practices, and performing various good deeds, rituals that raised their vibrations. If they spent less time earning food, then they had less food. This was explained in such a way that you would donate this food to God, and, moreover, you would still develop the will in yourself. Hunger is a manifestation of the instinct of self-preservation, and when you control it, you will strengthen your spiritual nature. And if you simply follow your animal nature, incl. instinct of self-preservation (animals also eat), and are not able to observe this fast for 2-3 days, or 10 days, which means that God and spiritual development are so important to you? This was the rhetoric in the sermons, which suggested: what you spend your time on, these are the vibrations you will gain.

2nd point. Very important in any post of any religion (including yours). That money, that food (if it was a long fast, the person still worked somewhere, went somewhere), which he accumulated during fasting,

without eating it himself, was a virtue to distribute to the poor, i.e., one might say , he tore her away from him. A person learned to harmonize his egoism when he earned only for himself, for his material consumption, and showed mercy to the poor, to those who do not have such an opportunity.

The meaning of fasting was that a person abstained from food in order to distribute it to the poor, the poor, the sick, widows, children, i.e. those who could not take care of themselves. This is a very ancient meaning of fasting.

46:07 Ekadashi days.

Leon: Why exactly these days, did they somehow choose them?

Irina: The fact is that people used to live according to the lunar calendar. Both lunar and solar. These days (the 11th day after the new Moon and after the full Moon) had such a property that they helped to cleanse the human physical body and its etheric body.

August 19, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the “Cassiopeia” project and the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

Leon is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Khakur is the keeper of the Vedic religious egregor, not the incarnate Spirit;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist,

psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text

May 17, 2023

#340 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 1

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chetvertaya-vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-chast-1

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mmYB3H9g59g

00:25 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! My name is Maria Sokalskaya, I am one of the administrators of the Cassiopeia project and I greet you from the very center of Wiesbaden. Today we have another very interesting meeting with a friend, mentor and curator of our project, Jesus, who in the form of a phantom will answer questions from our subscribers through our respected universal contactee, in the very center of our project, in the city of Voronezh, Irina Podzorova.

Hello, Irochka, please tell us who is with us today besides Jesus?

Irina: Hello, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today we have a very important fourth conference with the phantom of Jesus Christ. There is a phantom of Jesus Christ present here. His friends and co-workers are also present here, who constantly move with Him - these are Archangel Michael and Archangel Gabriel, or Mirach Count, he also recently came up. Also present here are our curators, as always, observing - LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. The Phantom of Jesus Christ greets you all, and through Him the very essence and very person of Jesus Christ greets you.

I felt every person, his mood, his thoughts, his heart when you watched the previous three conferences with Irina Podzorova. Then I answered your questions through her. I feel how many people watched these conferences and how you felt. I felt that you felt Me near and felt Me in your heart. Hello, Vladimir, hello Olesya, hello Maria. And the curator of our project is Maxim.

Maxim: I'm here, as always, I can't be seen much, but I can be heard well!

Maria: Yes, I am so pleased to welcome and introduce you to our administrator Olesya Smelova from beautiful Tuscany in Italy, who works tirelessly to ensure that you can see our video on YouTube. Hello, Olesya!

Olesya: Thank you! Hello Jesus, my heart is infinitely happy that I can hear and ask You questions. This opportunity is unique, so we thank you all.

Maria: And, of course, I am very glad to see and welcome our administrator Vladimir Goldstein from the suburbs of Chicago, but he is in the very center of my heart! Hello, Volodya!

Vladimir: I'm very glad, Masha, hello! In this case, right now, however, I am also in the center of another city, which is called Kyiv, it just so happened, that's why everything here is all the more unusual and good, I welcome everyone.

Maria: I thank all participants and give the floor to Olesya.

03:44 The concept of "Holy Trinity". The concepts of "God the Father", "God the Son", "Holy Spirit". The energy of the number "3".

Olesya: The first question that I would like to ask you: the Bible says that the Trinity is the manifestation of God in three hypostases. Could you describe each hypostasis from the point of view of whether this

symbolism is somehow connected with our three creator races, what roles they play in this case, if it is them?

Irina: With your permission, Olesya, I will clarify that the word “Trinity” does not appear in the Bible. The word “Trinity” first appeared, was used, and recorded in writing around the end of the 2nd century in the written literature of ancient Christians. It was first included in the documents of the first church at the First Ecumenical Council, which gathered to examine various Christian dogmas and distinguish one thought from another. In general, the very concept of the Trinity was introduced for the purposes of apologetics, that is, the defense of My teaching from various distortions. For example, from the distortion that is now known to you in the form of Arianism.

Teacher Arius said that I, My Soul, My Spirit, appeared later than the Heavenly Father. That is, that He did not give birth to Me, but created Me. And in order to distinguish his teaching from the Christian one, the concept of the “Trinity” was introduced. Let me remind you what it originally meant: the Trinity is a symbol, a description of spiritual reality in our three-dimensional world. It includes God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. How are these parts different, or, as they say in Christian language, the hypostases of the Trinity?

God the Father is the beginningless beginning of everything, the source of all matter and all Spirits, a living, intelligent, infinitely bright being that consists of the energy of absolute Love. But, in addition to energy, he has his essence, which also contains reason, a spiritual heart, energy, that is, He is similar to the human Soul, in general to any rational Spirit, only, of course, infinitely more. Not larger in size, but in capabilities, in energies, in the very structure of the essence, which is not a born Spirit, but the parent of Spirits.

God the Son - this is how they designated the spiritual essence that was born first. That’s what it’s called – the Firstborn Son. They denoted My essence. But, after My incarnation on Earth, I told people that the concept of “Son of God” includes not only I alone, but also everyone, because I conveyed a prayer that I invited people to pray, to turn to the Father, as I address - “Father My", "Our Father". Everyone who addresses himself with the words “Our Father” is a son or daughter of God. That is, “Son of God” - this hypostasis of the Trinity means all born Spirits.

“Holy Spirit” - He can be understood in different meanings, but His original meaning is God the Father, manifested through matter of any energy, in any presence in the Universe. That is, God the Father - this is considered in the Spiritual world, more precisely outside of all worlds, outside the Spiritual world, the material world, in the place that you call in Christianity the “Kingdom of Heaven”. God the Father exists there, and His manifestation in the material world or in the Spiritual world is called the “Holy Spirit.” That is, this, one might say, is the incarnation of God the Father in the world he created. Therefore, in Christianity, the difference between the Holy Spirit and the Son of God is that the Son of God is born from God the Father, and the Holy Spirit comes from God the Father and is not born. “Comes from” is simply the transfer of an image, i.e. that he “descends” (was the original word). It was simply the embodiment of the image that He is not born, but manifests.

At the same time, later in Christian literature, “the Holy Spirit” began to mean different things. For example, the Holy Spirit very often refers to the non-embodied part of the person himself, what you call the “Higher Self.” Because the word “Spirit” is “Spiritual Self”, and from the word “Holy”, that is, “light”, that is, that part of the Light that is not embodied. As Irina was told on the planet Raom-Li (I know her journey), this is sometimes called the “Spiritual Self”. Also in some Christian books the “Holy Spirit” can be called an Angel. I have come across such understandings. And when we call “the Holy Spirit,” this does not mean that the first hypostasis of the Trinity, that is, God the Father, that He is not a Spirit, or that He is not a saint. He is also a Spirit, and He is also a saint, but He, His essence, is beyond the boundaries of all worlds. And the “Holy Spirit” is already carrying His energy into the world, so to speak.

As for the creators of earthlings. Yes, indeed, some representatives of those planets that created you, your bodies in the past, transfer the understanding of the “Trinity” to the three alien races of your creators (your bodies). In particular, for example, this is how representatives of the planet Tumesout understand this issue.

But in general, the understanding of “trinity” appeared much earlier than the creation of earthlings. For example, any person or any humanoid that existed before a person consists of a body: an embodied part (or as you call it, "Soul") and a non-embodied part,

which you call "Spirit". Here is also the embodiment of the number “3”. Just as you know, even according to the earthly doctrine of physical elements, an atom consists of protons, neutrons and electrons. And according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, the atom consists of three energy levels. Here, too, the trinity of nature is manifested.

This trinity can also be seen in various substances, in various material properties. For example, the physical world consists of three levels of density - solid, liquid, gaseous. And so on. Even in each of your cells, there are three types of ribonucleic acid: transport, messenger and ribosomal. This is also the embodiment of the characteristics of the number “3”.

Why is this happening? Because the number “3” carries energy. Each number carries a certain energy wave. The number “3” carries within itself an energetic wave of activity, that is, the activity of the manifestation of the Divine Light through force, through the emergence of something new. And the most important essence of the number “3” is the energy of movement of any kind. Therefore, it is not at all accidental, of course, that there were three alien genetic materials in your race, that is, three races created you. But do not forget about the fourth ancestor, which is your earthly primate, and who is also the product of the creation of many, many generations of subtle-material entities.

Maria: Thank you for such a detailed answer. Vladimir, your question!

17:55 The essence of the Bible text is about the casting out of demons by Jesus.

Vladimir: Dear Jesus, please tell me why, as we know from Scripture, You cast out demons, and did not at all send them the power of Your Love, as one could conclude based on Your teaching that it is necessary to put one cheek instead of the other, if you are offended, as many people think. But still, you cast out demons. How can these things be related to each other?

Maxim: Yes, and I would add, how in general should you work with demons? All people have different ideas about how to properly work

with low vibrational entities. Therefore, the question is very serious, and concerns specifically the expulsion of demons and the possibility of their presence in a person.

Irina: Did I cast out a demon at that moment when I peacefully got out of the boat with my disciples and was walking along the shore when a man ran up to Me, in whose field there were these entities? He himself ran up to Me, and the first thing the man shouted (but he did not control himself at that moment, but the entities shouted through him), one of these entities, was: “I beg you by God, stop tormenting me!”

Did I touch her? How did I drive out if I was just walking along the shore, and this man saw Me? Naturally, in order to understand what happened, I carried out such mental work. Only the essence is written in the Gospel. But what conversation took place between Me and this entity on the mental level, this was not reflected in the Gospel. I saw not only the physical world, I saw that this man was surrounded by entities. And this was precisely the case when this person was surrounded not only by thin-material low-vibration entities, which you call destructive plasmoids. There were seven of them there in his field. And around him there were seventeen not yet embodied Spirits from demonic levels. He’s showing me now, saying: “I’ll open my memory.”

How did I torment them? Just by your presence. Because the energy that emanated from My field was a source of torment for them. But not because I wanted it. But because it reminded these Spirits, who were in a state of lower vibrations, of who they were and where they fell from. And this created a desire in their spiritual hearts to return to this state. But since they were enslaved by their various passions and vices, it was painful for them to think about it, so they preferred not to see it at all.

This is the essence of the torment of demons and destructive entities when they are visited by the Light. And on the energetic level, this is an unpleasant feeling, as if this essence is being turned inside out, that is, as if the skin is being removed from it, figuratively speaking, because the vibrations are incompatible. And thus it is purified. Since she herself does not want this cleansing (until she herself comes to the conclusion that she needs to work on it herself), then cleansing for her in her perception is destructive and causes her pain. And that’s why I sent these entities to their world, because they took power over this

man, taking advantage of his ignorance of the laws of the Spiritual world. This was the case in that case.

Yes, I also saw this cave from which he came out (He (me) sent to the shore of this lake). They walk along the side where there is a huge sea on the right. This lake is like a sea, there are such waves. To the left are some hills and a cave where he lived, this man.

They took us, so to speak, into nature. Yes, also (He says), not only they (entities) took him away. He was driven out by the inhabitants of his village: he caused them a lot of trouble, this man.

In other cases, people brought to Me their relatives, friends and even children, who contained low-vibration plasmoid entities or demons that were not embodied, and asked Me to take care of them. But, I want to say that I did not always, exactly as you say, expel them, that is, send them to my world. If I saw in the future, it was revealed to Me that this person would be able to go to God, that he was ready to give up those qualities of the Soul that made this destructive contact possible, then I did it. If I saw the opposite, I told the relatives that such an obsession was salvation for this person, because without it he could have fallen into an even worse state. There could be such a quality of the Soul, its manifestations, which, on the contrary, they inhibit.

25:42 Expulsion of demons and entities in the current reality. Protecting humans from energy intrusions.

Irina: This is the first part of the answer, and the second: are you interested in how to deal with demons?

Maxim: Yes, when we work with low-vibration destructive subtle-material entities and spiritual entities, demons. How to work with them?

Irina: This is a very important question. This person, in whom these essences are located, did he come to you with what desire? And did he come on his own or did someone ask him to? Because there will be a different answer.

Maxim: We can consider two options: did he come on his own because he understands that something is wrong with him, or was he brought by his relatives?

Irina: If he came on his own, then Irina needs to talk to these entities, or her curators, or anyone else, and tell the person who is nearby. But this is only the first part of the work. Then this person needs to find out from his Spirit, from his spiritual heart, his Light, the reason, that is, to recognize when it started, and what served (He is now showing me) the immediate cause of the contact.

Why do you need to look for a reason? Because you humans are quite well protected from such intrusions at all energy levels. In order for this invasion of your will and your field to become possible, you need to open up yourself, quite strongly remove the divine protection. It is necessary to understand exactly how a person did this, through what destructive, destructive feelings, passions, and vices. Perhaps he himself does not notice them. This is the answer to the first question.

On the second. If you brought him, you need to talk to him. Explain to him that, firstly, he is a rational immortal Spirit. And if he is tormented by these entities that come, it is a contact with the Spiritual World or the Plasmoid World. Explain that this all exists. Explain that he can be helped to get rid of this contact, to stop it, only if this person himself changes inside, becomes different. Will no longer be open to these entities.

That is, he can acquire protection only by, as you call it, an increase in vibrations. And here we will work with each individual individually, because if this person attracted the entities with fear, then it is necessary not only to dissolve the block of fear, but to change the very attitude that led to this fear. Mental. Yes, this is all done through appealing to the “Higher Self”. You find out that this block, for example, fear of something, has accumulated due to some kind of mental attitude. And we will not only dissolve the block, but also change our mental attitude. And then this natural Divine protection will be restored.

Even if his former “friends” (those who were with him, his low vibration curators, who were on the same frequency with him) come again, they will not have influence on him. He will communicate with them

completely safely. They will not be able to harm him or possess him. He will simply answer that he is in the Light of God, and they will leave or pass on some information, but it will be safe for him. Because I also communicated with demons, Lucifer himself came to Me, and he came to Me more than once, but I communicated with him safely for myself. I received the information and answered him with some words. He could not have any influence on Me. And to My apostles too. Many times, when I taught them to save people from the influence of demons, they also talked to him. After sessions of getting rid of demons, they came to them at night and tried to somehow intimidate them. It was safe for them.

31:18 Consequences of expelling demons without explanation. The spiritual content of the exorcism process.

Maxim: We have priests, exorcists who cast out these demons, without explanation. Are there any consequences to exorcising demons without explanation?

Irina: Before exorcizing demons, they must conduct a sermon for more than two or three hours, as far as I know. (He's telling me now). I feel this is happening in My egregor. What is happening in My egregor, in churches and monasteries (He is showing them to me now).

Unless it is done somewhere at home. Some person who is not part of the Christian egregor, but uses, for example, some kind of magical means. This is also possible. Drive away other plasmoids through some plasmoids. Call forth the lighter ones and expel the darker, lower vibration ones. So they may not explain the reason. Just read the plot, perform the ritual.

As for the church, according to the rules, an exorcist cannot work, first, until he receives permission from the bishop, who has direct dedication to this position, a fairly strong included Christian egregor, and therefore in direct contact with Me. At the level of thoughts, mental. He must give permission to this exorcist, a man, but he must warn him that before the expulsion he must read a sermon in which all the reasons will be revealed.

There, of course, everything will be explained not with the word “vibrations”, there it will be explained in Christian language. That is, what sins led, what passions led, what vices led. Of course, each exorcist will translate this in his own way, based on his vocabulary. But at the end of the sermon, he is obliged to say that if you do not change your life, do not change your Soul, do not come to true repentance, and this, as you remember, is a change in the Soul, its turn towards the Light, this is the opening of your heart to Me, as Love. If you do not change your Soul in this direction, your demons, your demons, will return to you in even greater numbers. According to the rules, he is obliged to say this. If he does not say this, then this is a violation.

How does the exorcism ritual take place? The fact is that in the very rite of exorcism, which can last several hours, a prayer is read that calls on the Angel and calls on the special action of the Holy Spirit. Well, for example, Archangel Michael, who is present here, is very often present there in the form of many of his phantoms.

What happens on the spiritual level? The Guardian Angel of this person who is possessed, and Michael the Archangel, his phantoms, as well as other Angels who can come (usually the 18th, 19th, 20th level of the Spiritual World in the terminology of the Interstellar Union). Anyone who is in the Spiritual world, an Angel, can come to these sessions and contact the entities that are in a person (embodied in subtle bodies or not embodied at all), they just address them there with different messages.

For example, if this demon is not incarnate, they make a call to come out, go to the Spiritual world and ask for incarnation, into their body. If this is a low-vibration plasmoid, then the Angels turn to it during an exorcism session with a call to come out and take its place at its density level, and carry out its task of incarnation. I want to tell you that any plasmoid, no matter what level of density it is at, also has its own embodiment tasks, and they, too, may not fulfill them, becoming destructive. He is, of course, warned that if he does not complete his task, he will lower his level. For example, he himself will become an incarnate demon, without a subtle body. He is warned of the consequences.

If it is not an incarnate Spirit, it too is warned of the consequences. They say that while in this person, he loses the possibility of his

incarnation in some body for this time and loses his turn for incarnation, they can go there without him. And he can remain for many hundreds, or even thousands of earthly years, without incarnation and the possibility of development. And this person in which he is located will still leave the incarnation when his term ends. They explain to him, tell him, offer him to leave. But they do this without violence against him. Violence is not used, because the demon or plasmoid that is there usually answers (Archangel Michael also shows pictures): “I am here with the consent of the person himself. He gave his consent with such and such a feeling, with such passion. He knew perfectly well, or should have known, what this would lead to.” These are the conversations that happen.

And due to the fact that this person does not want to change, which even the demons themselves can point out, this is how the Angels respond, because of this, not all exorcism sessions are as successful as they would like.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus, thank you, Archangel Michael.

Maria: Yes, thank you, Maxim, for a very interesting, very important question.

38:42 Why does the Koran deny the crucifixion of Christ?

Mary: Jesus, please tell me why the Koran denies Your death on the cross? It indicates that Your enemies testified to Your death, and instead of the prophet Isa, as You are called in Islam, another person was crucified. According to the Koran, Prophet Isa was ascended to heaven and will remain there until the Day of Judgment. And did Muhammad know about Your transfer to another planet?

Irina: So many questions.

Mary: Why is Your death on the cross denied, and that another person was supposedly crucified instead of You, and You were supposedly ascended to heaven?

Irina: Why is the death of His cross denied in the Koran, right?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: The Koran was written by the prophet Mohammed. He wrote part of this book, receiving information from his curators. He had curators from the planet Tumesout, and he also had curators from the Spiritual World, for example, his Guardian Angel. Sometimes representatives of plasmoid civilizations also came to him. And sometimes he wrote from his understanding of certain teachings, wrote in this book, because at the time when he wrote it, it was not considered as sacred as it is considered now, one and a half thousand years after his disincarnation. This was considered, in your opinion, a diary. Why did he write that “my enemies spoke of crucifixion”?

Mary: About the fact that another person was crucified, not You.

Irina: The apostles who wrote the Gospel wrote about the fact that it was I, and not someone else, who was crucified.

Why did he write that “the enemies spoke”? I met him directly in the Spiritual world. I talked to him about this. And he told Me that at the time when Mohammed lived on Earth, he himself did not directly read the Gospels presented by My disciples. He received this story from others orally. Naturally, he had already heard about Christianity.

This was already the eighth century, Christianity was spreading, including in the east. In the areas where he lived, there were also Christian preachers who sometimes came. And he heard from them or from those who received this Christian preaching from the Arabs, and already spread it to various villages. This was what oral preaching was like.

Books at that time were very rare and very expensive, because scribes had to be hired to copy every letter. They copied quite extensive texts by hand in the light of the Sun, and when the Sun set, in the light of a special one, like a torch (shows sticks connected to each other). I had to rewrite each letter and then check the text. If an error was

encountered, it was often necessary to start all over again, because it was forbidden to cross out letters and words in the sacred text. That is, it was very rare. Books were distributed in very small quantities at that time, and most sermons were oral (sermons about Me).

When Mohammed heard about the crucifixion, it only hurt his heart that such a person as I, such a vice as I, was crucified, and his own people, that at first he did not believe it. And that's why he said that only enemies can spread these lies. He wrote this in his book and told his disciples. He could not believe that the man who healed the sick, fed people, spoke the truth about God and did not do a single evil deed would be killed by his own people, with the permission and order of the rulers. It didn't fit in his mind. Therefore, he really believed that my enemies came up with it.

44:37 The concept of “premature information”.

Maria: Please tell me, did he know from his mentors and curators that you were actually transferred to another planet, to Burkhad?

Irina: He didn’t know the meaning of the word “planet”. The thing is that details about the structure of space and space civilizations were not the purpose of contacts at a time when there was no development of your own civilization, which led you to space flights. Because at that time it was premature to tell people about stars and about planets near other stars, for the reason that your own science had not yet even discovered the fact that the Earth revolves around the Sun. You had to come to this yourself, on your own. Talking about this to ancient peoples who did not discover it themselves meant introducing information into the noosphere field of the planet that was premature for the consciousness of people living at that time. This is the same as, for example, even in the fifteenth century starting to talk about a nuclear reactor. It’s not that no one understood this information, it would, firstly, be distorted among people, because people did not yet have a scientific understanding of the atom, they would have understood it completely wrong. Secondly, it would not contribute to spiritual enlightenment and raising vibrations. It would simply be just an empty waste of energy.

Maria: Thank you, thank you.

Irina: He didn't know the word "planet", his curators just naturally told him that I was taken to heaven, that was enough for him, because for him there was God in heaven.

46:55 Who else had a similar Resurrection and movement from Earth to other planets after death

Vladimir: It is known that You and Mary, Mother of God, were transported from our planet in physical bodies to Burkhad. It is clear that there was Your resurrection, the restoration of the body. Hers was a somewhat similar process, although there was no martyrdom. But still, the opportunity for the Spirit to return to the physical body was restored, that is, there was also a resurrection. The question is: have there been other similar cases in the history of our civilization? Was anyone else transported in this way, after, in fact, resurrection, to some other planets, from Earth?

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the "Online Learning" project and other "Cassiopeia" projects;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, projects "Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color";

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text

May 18, 2023

#341 FOURTH meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 2.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chetvertaya-vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-chast-2

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J0lO9ILZvek

00:21 Resurrections in the history of our civilization.

Vladimir: It is known that You and Mary, Mother of God, were transported from our planet in physical bodies to Burkhad. It is clear that there was Your resurrection, the restoration of the body. Hers was a somewhat similar process, although there was no martyrdom. But still, the opportunity for the Spirit to return to the physical body was restored, that is, there was also a resurrection. The question is: have there been other similar cases in the history of our civilization? Was anyone else transported in this way, after, in fact, resurrection, to some other planets, from Earth?

Irina: That is. the question is, was what I did to my mom repeated with another person?

Vladimir: Yes, including the transportation of this person, restored, returned to life, to another planet.

Irina: No, there were no more such cases, namely for me to restore and transport another person to another planet precisely after his death, because in the case of my mother, this corresponded precisely

to her life task.

Vladimir: Does this mean that this never happened in the history of the Earth? Not only with your participation, but it didn't happen at all, right?

Irina: There is no such case. To be restored and then transferred to another planet. There were cases when they were simply restored, but left on Earth.

Vladimir: There were cases when a person was returned, his Spirit, an already deceased physical body after not clinical, but after biological death, completely as in the case of you and Maria, they essentially resurrected the person, but he remained to live on Earth, so ?

Irina: Yes, there were such cases. But in all cases, recovery after biological death was not complete. In the sense that this body then died anyway. Due to the fact that the death that I had, it happened in this way, I had to not only restore the thread of life and not only restore those cells of the body, including the brain and heart, that were damaged, but I had to do it all together. And because of this, I had to erase with my energy information not only about death, but also about the aging of each cell, because otherwise it would not have worked. For this reason, this happened to my body.

In other cases, when there was another cause of death, if the time of rupture of the energy thread of life that connected the human Soul with the physical body did not exceed four hours from the moment of death, then not always, but in some cases, its restoration was possible. But this was not always possible. Depends on the power of the Spirit, i.e. from the vital energy that he took with him. And all this depended naturally on his task of implementation.

Vladimir: Are there any historical figures known to us to whom this happened?

Irina: There are no historical figures known to you who were

resurrected exactly as I said. They lived a long time ago, even before I was born. They were also restored with the help of alien technology.

This was just during the life of Krishna, even earlier, about 8 thousand years ago before the present moment on Earth in which Irina lives, and there were several other cases, maybe in the area of 350,000 years ago. There were such cases, but they were the exception. I can already see the unspoken question in your eyes. What happened to those people whom I and my students resurrected? There was a different mechanism. There was no complete break in the life thread, there was a return to the body and its restoration.

Maria: Thank you! Very interesting information. Olesya, please ask your question.

06:02 Responsibility of the Jewish people for the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. The reason for the persecution of the Jewish people.

Olesya: Tell me, is it true that Pilate agreed to the Sanhedrin's request for your crucifixion, warning the entire Jewish people of responsibility for this? Is this a karmic reason for the persecution of the entire Jewish people? Why did the idea of exterminating the Jews arise in Germany?

Irina: It depends on what you call the karmic reason. Is a karmic cause a cause that gives rise to a chain of consequences?

Olesya: Yes.

Irina: He just showed me a crowd that was not just screaming in an unfamiliar language, but people were just yelling, a lot of people. And there are women and children, but I understand, my Soul understands their thoughts. And it's as if I'm now standing on such a pedestal, next to Jesus, he's showing me the crowd. Probably two hundred people. There are women there and even teenagers. And men, young men with beards. And they all shout: "Crucify him on the cross." One is the loudest, like a priest, in expensive clothes, and he shouts a few words. This comes out louder than everyone else, and I hear them: "Let his

blood remain forever on us and our children.” These were not just words. This is according to the teaching that you punish “Kabbalah”, with a magical element. It was a transfer of energy.

What does it mean: “Let the blood be on us and on our children?” According to the law of the Torah and Kabbalah, this meant that if I am guilty of something before them, it means that they are cleared of guilt for murder. And if I am innocent before them, then not only the guilt for the murder seemed to be imprinted on their Souls, not guilt, but, as it were, negative energy. But also, if I was innocent, then the crime that they attributed to me and for which they executed me, it also, as if in an energetic sense, was imprinted on their Souls. Not in the sense that they will be responsible for him, but in the sense that they lowered their vibrations. They seemed to take on this responsibility. And when they said: “His blood is on us,” it was such a fair statement, one might say, because they believed that I was guilty. This means that they will be clean from this guilt, murder. They sincerely believed that I was guilty and worthy of the death penalty. When they added: “And on our children,” then they sent this energy, as it were, to their egregor. “On our children,” i.e. this man, he didn't say, "On my children." By this he sent, as it were, energy into the egregor, i.e. he seemed to have taken responsibility for himself, so that it was as if they were saying in him: “Crucify him,” the whole people and all his children, one might say.

Since all the people and all the children naturally did not say this, they have no personal responsibility for the crucifixion. They are not responsible for this crucifixion. But since this energy got into the egregor, it was not by chance that these words that this person said ended up in the Gospel; they might not have gotten there. And these words that this man said were printed and written in the Gospel, which was included in the canon, and it has already spread to different countries. Because Christianity was spreading. People from other nations who had already accepted Christianity after the Apostle Paul, his disciples, which spread to all nations after the preachers of the truth, translated my words into the languages of all nations. These books, the Gospel, became available to all peoples. And among other things, they read the words: “His blood be on us and on our children.” And when people read this, some of them developed hostility, or even hatred towards the people who took upon themselves such courage, such a mission - to kill me. Not just execute me, but in this way, crucify me on the cross.

This is what gave rise to hostility and hatred, which made them see the descendants of Jews, who were not personally guilty of the crime that was then committed, as enemies. Sometimes, this vision of the enemy reached the point that Jews began to be seen as a symbol of all existing social evil, social injustice, which were not committed by Jews at all. Somehow such ideas, such images, such symbols were created that if this cause of evil was expelled or destroyed, then the entire people would live in happiness and prosperity.

Such societies, such egregors, were formed that embodied this idea on the physical level. This is the karmic consequence of these words that he said. It has echoed after many millennia in the hearts of many people. Of course, he didn’t know that it would have such an impact. He didn't know at all that I was innocent. He was sincerely convinced that I was leading to a riot, etc., he had his own ideas. However, this example shows how the word of each of you can reverberate through the millennia.

There are such karmic consequences, but they are not from the guilt itself, but from these words that are imprinted in the egregor.

Olesya: Like the installation.

Irina: Yes, which has already attracted negativity from other people, from other nations.

14:38 Why did the idea of the mass extermination of Jews arise in Germany?

Maria: Please tell me why exactly in Germany this idea of exterminating Jews on such a scale arose? There were persecutions in the Middle Ages, but such mass destruction as in Germany, in my opinion, never happened in the history of mankind.

Irina: Because that Spirit, which incarnated in one of Adolf Hitler’s closest associates, took a direct part in my execution when it was in its previous incarnation. He, having not completed his lesson in dissolving his blocks, again manifested this on the physical level, but in another

country. And against the people for whom he believed he was then fighting. By the way, he was in this crowd.

Vladimir: So it was one of the Roman soldiers?

Irina: It was a Jew who was in this crowd, he was one of the priests. And after two thousand years, a little less, he was embodied in Germany. And since he had these blocks - to destroy someone, they were not dissolved, he had already incarnated with a lesson, on the contrary, to learn a lesson of tolerance, kindness, understanding. But, since he was already embodied in a representative of another people, not a Jewish one, he already saw enemies in the Jews. Those. this has already been embodied on the physical level.

Why such a massive scale? Because if some Spirits or a group of Spirits do not pass their lesson in the development of some quality, then they, as it were, tie a karmic knot, as you call it, i.e. some situation. They incarnate several times, and if they don't go through it again, it drags on, and this happens on a more, one might say, mass or hard level.

Vladimir: And this Spirit from Nazi Germany was one of the leaders of the Third Reich? Do we know his last name?

Irina: He just tells me his name: "Henry." Shows an image, but I don't know who it is. A man with such big eyes.

Vladimir: Okay, let's not find out now. We'll find out later, thanks.

Maria: Thank you for your answer.

17:44 Interpretation of the story of Dismas and Gestas on Calvary.

Maria: Please tell me where the prudent robber Dismas actually ended up? Had he really atoned for his entire unrighteous life in six hours? And do you know its further incarnations?

Irina: Not all incarnations are known to me. Because after that incident this Spirit had many incarnations. Of course, you can recognize them, if he wants, of course. I never watch the incarnation of the Spirit without his desire, his permission to do so.

In 6 hours he redeemed his life? He didn't redeem his life. It was impossible to redeem his life on his own. Because while he lived on earth, he participated in criminal activities that caused the death of 44 people. Directly of them, he personally killed 17. But for the rest, he became an indirect cause of death, helped it in some way, contributed to it. Therefore, in order to atone for his guilt, he needed to restore the lives of those killed people so that they could continue fulfilling their life's task. But this, naturally, was impossible.

He did not atone for his guilt, but realized what led him to such actions. And he realized (as he is showing me now) that he wants to be with God. That he refuses them. He realized at that moment when the second man, who was hanging on the other side of me on the cross, heard the roar of the crowd, and in this roar he made out the words: “If you are the son of God, come down from the cross, and we will believe in you.” The man hanging to my left began to hope that I would come down from the cross and save them. He considered this punishment unfair. He was looking for salvation from physical torment, but there was no awareness in him of what exactly led him to this cross, that he himself did it. That it was not the people who drove the nails into him, but that he himself, unconsciously, controlled the space in such a way that it led him to this place. He didn't have that awareness. He considered the outside world, these people, to be the cause of his pain.

Yes (I felt his mental fields), he considered himself guilty of something, that he killed people, but he considered the punishment disproportionate, although he knew perfectly well that for his crimes that he had committed, such a punishment was according to royal decree, law. But he did not agree with him. He, in the depths of his soul, considered his life more valuable than the lives of those from whom he took it. “I already killed them, and taking my life like this won’t change anything, so it’s not fair.” That's pretty much what he thought.

I am now speaking more of such formalized thoughts. Of course, what kind of formed thoughts does he have there? He had only one desire,

one desire: to leave this place.

And the man who was on the right heard the words. Yes, the one on the left said to me: “Come down from the cross and save yourself and us.” He had a little hope that warmed up in his Soul, but without awareness of what he had done. And the one hanging on the right, he heard these words. At first he also did not realize what he had done. When he heard these words, he accepted them. A picture appeared in his memory of how I walked around different cities.

The point is in the story, when I resurrected the girl, raised her from death (there was no complete rupture of the energy thread). I returned her to her body and healed her of the illness that led to this exit. She was basically in a coma, in your opinion. So this girl, she was a distant relative of this man. You could say he was hers (I’ll look for the contactee in my memory now): her father was this man’s cousin, not his own. Therefore, this story became known to him, and he even saw me from afar when I walked around the cities. But he didn’t come to me for the reason that he had a different life. And he understood perfectly well that at that time, he was not ready to change it.

And at that moment, when he was hanging on the cross, these words, coming from his friend, resurrected this story in his memory. It was at this moment, at one moment, that he realized that he was next to the man who (for him it was a miracle) had resurrected the child. In the understanding of those people, such a miracle cannot happen without Divine power. Such a person was considered a saint in that society. And he realized that he was hanging next to a holy man. And when he realized this, memories of what he himself had done appeared in his Soul. And it was precisely from this that he realized, as if by comparison, that he was worthy of this place, this execution, in comparison with me. Because I did no such thing, I was so holy in his eyes that God gave me the power to raise the dead. And still I am here.

So, because of this realization, he responded to his friend. He answered him like this. I will now convey the meaning (he says) of these words, because they were spoken in another language. “Are you not ashamed to pester this man at such a difficult moment? He did nothing wrong and is condemned to the same thing as us. And we bear our torment justly.” This is a rather long sentence, of course, he

didn’t shout, he just croaked, every word was difficult for him. (He shows me how there are such bloody bubbles coming out of his mouth). However, he said them. And then he turned to me with the words: “Remember me, teacher (not even a teacher, but a master), when you come to your kingdom.” He didn't ask me to take him with me. He didn't ask me to take him down from the cross. When he said, “Remember,” it was a word with meaning, “pray for me so that I may become like you.”

And when he said this, at that moment he experienced a change of mind, metanoia. He rejected all his ideas that led him to these actions. He has moved to a new level, he is already (now showing me the number 17). He has already reached the angelic level. At that moment he reached 17th. He had not yet died for several hours. I told him that he would truly be in the kingdom of God with me before the sun even set. Then I sent him energy to reduce his physical and emotional pain and supported him.

I also sent such energy to the second one, but he did not perceive it. He blocked himself off like such a field. I couldn’t perceive it by vibrations. And then, a few hours before his physical death (it happened later than mine), and when it happened, he was no longer on the 17th. In a few hours, he rose in his vibrations, becoming already at the 22nd level, because all this time he suppressed his physical pain with prayer to God. And he prayed for the Souls of all whom he had disembodied, and for their relatives.

Several of his incarnations were among Christian leaders. For example, he was later incarnated as Equal-to-the-Apostles Nina (I know this incarnation of him), the woman who brought Christianity to the people of Georgia. It wasn’t called Georgia then; there were several kingdoms in that territory.

Maria: I thank you for this story. I was very touched.

31:53 Heinrich Himmler is the embodiment of the Spirit of the Jewish priest who participated in the execution of Christ.

Vladimir: Masha, so that we don’t go too far from this, I’ll ask a

question in continuation of what we just talked about. Dear Jesus and Irina! Tell me please (shows a photograph of Heinrich Himmler), is this the man who was incarnated in Germany next to Hitler, and before that was in that incarnation when Jesus was crucified, as a Jewish priest?

Irina: Now he will look through me, because I don't quite recognize him, in my opinion, it's him. He showed it to a younger person. Here I see someone with glasses, but he was without glasses.

Vladimir: I show you Heinrich Himmler.

Irina: He says: "Yes, this is that person. In terms of energy, that person. Just at an older age."

Vladimir: Thank you. It was precisely Heinrich Himmler, the same man who at that time was a Jewish priest, and then became one of Hitler's close associates and then carried out this policy of exterminating the Jews, completely.

Irina: He says that these were largely his ideas, and in personal conversations he conveyed them to his friend, his friends, more precisely.

33:21 Why is there no teaching about physical education in Christianity?

Olesya: Why is there no teaching about physical education or analogues of yoga in Christianity?

Irina: Because the goal of Christianity from the beginning of its formation was the development of the Spirit precisely through changing one's mental attitudes, changing one's feelings, replacing low-vibration energies in the Soul with higher-vibration ones. The body is considered a reflection and manifestation of the Soul, therefore all efforts were aimed precisely at bringing the Soul closer to God, merging it with the energies, I will say more clearly, with the energies of the Holy Spirit, i.e. of that Light that exists.

The efforts of a person (if you consider, for example, the history of monasticism), people who understood many of my words as a guide to their personal actions, and felt that their path was outside the world, in hermitage (in the beginning there were, when there were no large monasteries) , were simply withdrawing from the world. And their physical education was that they survived in the wild, without the help of other people. They could build their own huts. They could also gather their own food, including hunting birds, animals, fishing, collecting fruits, and preparing them. There was such physical education. It was also, if you look at it in energy terms, no less energy-saturated than yoga. It required no less energy for its manifestation than yoga.

35:39 The reason for the emergence of yoga.

Irina: The reason for the appearance of yoga and similar analogues in many nations is not only the health of the body, but also the conduction of various energies through one's etheric body, which make it easier to work with any etheric energy center (as you call "chakras"). Facilitated contact with subtle-material civilizations. Facilitated contact with the Spiritual world through concentration. Yoga poses are not done for the sake of the body, they are done for the sake of concentrating on something, for example, on one thought, one energy. Initially, this was the meaning of creating yoga.

The yoga that you know has existed for many thousands of years. It was collected into a single work by a Spirit very well known to me, whose name was Patanjali. He collected this in contact with his Higher Self, with his curators from the Spiritual world, including Archangel Raphael. Some poses were for healing diseases, some poses were for contact with the Gods, i.e. with plasmoid civilizations.

Some poses were to enhance one's own thoughts, i.e. concentration in a certain position with certain thoughts. And this had to be done not just once, but many dozens of times per month, over two months. This led to the fact that the very adoption of this pose, according to the law of a conditioned reflex, made it easier to concentrate on this thought. The man seemed to help himself with his body.

In Christianity, the approach is a little more connected with the path of

thought, changing one's mentality through reading books, through prayers, through doing good deeds, etc. Physical education itself and sport itself were in no way condemned in Christianity, nor was their absence. This was considered a neutral matter, of course, if the sport itself and physical education itself were not connected with a feeling of pride over, for example, a person who has a less developed body. This, of course, has already been condemned. But the sport itself is not. The destructive feelings associated with this were denied, criticized, rejected. And sport itself was recognized as a neutral matter for the person himself. It was considered a neutral matter for spiritual development; it could not interfere with spiritual development; time was allotted for it. Again, without a feeling of pride, without a feeling of despondency if something doesn't work out, without destructive emotions. And also, if a person decided not to do this, this was also considered neutral. This is the work of the person himself, so it was believed.

As for nutrition, another question.

39:14 Teaching about proper nutrition in Christianity.

Olesya: Teaching about proper nutrition, which would contribute to the suppression of animal instinct and spiritual development?

Irina: In Christianity there is a teaching about nutrition, which later resulted in the modern teaching about fasting. But it was introduced into Christianity from even more ancient teachings and ideas than Christianity itself, for several purposes. The most important of them is the development of will. Not even the development of the will itself, as in itself, separate from other energies, but specifically the will aimed at spiritual development, again in the Christian paradigm of values.

In the Christian understanding, spiritual development includes: prayer, doing good deeds, reading sacred texts, and this is often called the fight against one's passions, but this is their transformation, the replacement of the negative qualities of a person, his low-vibration components of the Soul, their replacement with Light, i.e. . positive characteristics. And all this, again, without pride, without any despondency, just as in the case of sports.

Animal instincts in themselves do not need to be suppressed. They need to be manifested under the control and direction of the spiritual mind. This is not suppression, but a manifestation of the energy of animal instincts, which are useful energies and useful programs for a person, but only if they do not contribute to his spiritual degradation and do not lead him away from the path of fulfilling his life tasks. And the task in life is to increase vibrations, to work on those personality qualities with which the Spirit came into this incarnation. Again it depends on the level from which he came.

But I want to say about the very understanding of “fasting”, it is not at all obligatory. Both its observance and its non-compliance are for everyone. Because this was given as a general rule for everyone. And the extent of its observance had to be regulated by the person himself, in prayer. Prayer is contact with God. The Holy Spirit revealed exactly how to observe this fast, in what mode. How far to adhere to certain regulations that were given. For example, different standards were given for monastics and laity. Moreover, at different times they were different for both. And even for people in different areas they were different. And for, for example, men and women they were different, especially for children. This was all given, so to speak, for the average person. Each person had to decide for himself how much to apply this to himself.

That is why the Apostle Paul (to exclude any abuse on the part of priests and bishops over people who fasted excessively, or did not fast at all, in order to exclude abuses in punishment of these people) in the 14th chapter of the Epistle to the Romans wrote such words that “not man for food, but food for man.” And therefore no food is unclean. Everything over which prayer is performed is pure. He wrote earlier that all food is spiritually pure. Any food that a person can eat is spiritually pure if a prayer of gratitude to God for this food is performed over it. She is clean. And regarding fasting, the Apostle Paul wrote that the one who eats (meaning non-lenten food at the time of fasting) should not judge the one who does not eat. And the one who does not eat (this food during fasting, which is forbidden to him), does not condemn the one who eats this food, for God accepted it. And further it is written that the Kingdom of Heaven is not food and drink, but joy and grace in the Holy Spirit.

There is no thought here that if there is food and drink, then there is no joy and grace in the Holy Spirit. The idea is that food and drinks are

material substances, and the manifestation of the Holy Spirit in a person does not depend on their presence or absence. To put it very simply, if a person is hungry, this does not mean that he cannot be filled with the Holy Spirit. Or if he eats that food that is not fasting, that food that is forbidden during fasting, this does not mean that if he thanked for this food, if he is in Love, that the Holy Spirit is not manifested in him, that he is not close to God. Neither hungry nor well-fed, let's put it this way simply, they do not reject the Holy Spirit from themselves. It's not a sin. Neither one nor the other is a sin.

Sin is condemnation. Or because a person fasts, there are people who eat everything themselves, but at the same time they somehow condemn people who abstain. They believe that they are limiting themselves in some way. This is already a sin. Condemnation itself. Not their food, but the condemnation itself. Because it lowers their vibration, it drives Love out of them (from these people so that they don't eat there).

There are opposite cases, when one who does not eat something, some type of food, they begin to condemn the one who eats it. It's a post or it's not a post. Then they sin, but those who eat this food do not sin, provided that they do not take offense at them in return, do not return evil for evil, let's say so. And if they were offended by the condemnation, then they also committed evil, i.e. They also lower their vibrations. There is such a teaching.

Maria: Thank you.

47:55 Why are only 27 books included in the Canon of Holy Books?

Vladimir: The next question. Jesus. Please tell me why in the 4th century, at one of the Ecumenical Councils of the Archbishops of the ancient Church, out of hundreds of books in which your life and teachings were described, only 27 of them were included in the Canon of Sacred Books. In particular, for example, the Gospel of Mary Magdalene was not included there; as I understand it, the Gospel of Thomas, the Gospel of the Essenes and the Gospel of Peter were not included. Your biographies about your path from these historical figures were not included there. Why?

September 15, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, projects "Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color";

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text

May 18, 2023

#342 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 3.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chetvertaya-vstrecha-s-fantomom-iisusa-chast-3

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bHyeY7eQJVs

00:22 Canonical literature of Christianity.

Vladimir: The next question. Jesus, please tell me why in the 4th century, at one of the Ecumenical Councils of the Archbishops of the ancient Church, out of hundreds of books in which Your life and teachings were described, only 27 of them were included in the Canon of Sacred Books. In particular, for example, the Gospel of Mary Magdalene was not included there; as I understand it, the Gospel of Thomas, the Gospel of the Essenes and the Gospel of Peter were not included. Your biographies about Your path from these historical figures were not included there. Why?

Irina: (speaking the phantom of Jesus Christ) Thank you for the question! He is very important. It concerns the formation of the structure that is now called the church, and in the Spiritual world is called the Christian egregor.

The fact is that after my ascension and my departure to the planet Pikran, to Burkhad, many of my students and the students of my students began to compile the first notes. They compiled them haphazardly, from case to case, simply remembering what I said, remembering some events. When the people who described these

events died, they passed on these records not to their children, but to their disciples in the church, in that community, ecclesia, which was called the church.

There, all this was collected from different people, systematized, and it turned out that some of the texts were written by those people who were in contact with thin-material plasmoid civilizations. Through the prism of their understanding, they described me, my personality and my actions. All this was mixed in their texts with those events that happened in reality, in material reality. For example, one part of the text could be part of my sermon that they heard, and another part of the text could be their perception of my word.

Also, some people who did not directly see me on Earth began to compose texts, but simply perceived teachings about me from stories. As I already said, oral preaching was common at that time. Also, some of the people were preached about me not by the apostles, not by their disciples. They learned about me from contacts with plasmoid civilizations. Plasmoid civilizations talked about me. They also wrote it all down.

As a result, over about two hundred years, the church collected a lot of texts that described me, my teachings, the essence of my teachings, and even the cases of my death and the circumstances of my resurrection in relatively different ways. All this was described in different ways, either completely omitted, or it was stated that it did not happen. There were a lot of different opinions about me. This was all in written form in the form of scrolls, which traveled with people to different communities. This confused people in these communities when one day they were brought to read one text, where I appeared in a different image, and on another day or a month later a new preacher appeared, with a completely different text, but also written in the holy name, in which was written almost the opposite.

Agree that the state of affairs could not remain this way for long. Otherwise, the entire egregor would collapse. It would split into many separate groups. He would not be strong and united, because the strength of the egregor lies precisely in unanimity. Like-mindedness leads to common feelings and emotions, charged with vital energy, and collects them into an egregor. This is the strength of any egregor. At the dawn of the Christian era, it was important to fully portray a

single doctrine in the minds and hearts of believers. This was done with the help of the cathedral, where the so-called canon of sacred books was collected, which is what you just asked about. I spoke about the reasons for this council. It was necessary to create a unified doctrine.

Now, why was this particular teaching created? Exactly with those texts that were selected. At this council there were several hundred people who you call bishops, that is, they were the heads of individual churches. They brought with them those books that they managed to collect in that church, which the believers use.

I will not say that this meeting was conducted very easily and carefree, because it was not. There were debates about which book to include and which book not to include. There was especially a lot of controversy over the “Revelation of John the Theologian.” Several bishops were immediately against its inclusion, for some, by the way, quite compelling reasons. For example, due to the fact that the text written there is given in a figurative form, and its interpretation requires illumination by the Holy Spirit, because interpretation from the position of the mind or, as you say, the ego of the person himself, could lead to errors in the spiritual path.

Why were these twenty-seven selected? The selection itself was carried out on the basis of, one might say, equal voting, so to speak. The bishop proposed the list that he considered legitimate, right, true, sacred. Everyone made a list without showing each other, and then everything was discussed.

This cathedral lasted for more than one hour and not even one day. It lasted about ten days. There was time to discuss every page of the book. When the lists of voting bishops were compared, it turned out that they, independently of each other, wrote practically the same list. It included four of the many gospels, “The Epistle of Peter,” “The Epistle of Paul,” “The Epistle of John,” one “Epistle of Jude,” “The Acts of the Apostles,” and “The Revelations of John the Theologian.”

Reasons for this decision. The first external material reason for this decision was that the bishops chose those books that were most, in your opinion, authoritative among the believers, and which were most

often used in worship. The second reason was that I myself, through the ray of Christ consciousness that was established by me, the spiritual channel, read these texts through their eyes. And through them I myself selected these twenty-seven books for the formation of that church in which there was no trace of Gnosticism. Those. that teaching that came from those plasmoid civilizations that considered the dense material physical world not the creation of God, but the creation of his enemy, the so-called Demiurge.

12:00 The idea of plasmoid civilizations about the dense material world.

Irina: Because some plasmoid civilizations, through their contactees, introduced ideas into books not included in the canon that there is a certain Demiurge who is the opposite of God (Satan, in fact). He created this material world in order to capture pure divine Souls and somehow lower their vibrations. And, supposedly, my task was to explain this to the Souls and pull the Souls that were entangled in evil matter back to God. These ideas of existence were reflected in a number of texts in different ways. These were plasmoid ideas that I could not consider necessary to add to my egregor. Because it was a distortion of the truth about the material world.

If I had put into my bishops the idea of leaving them in the canon (the canon gave the status of sacred scripture, and sacred writing is texts from God, not from my own mind, but from the inspiration of the Holy Spirit), and in the name of God it would be proclaimed that matter is a creation not of God (in any way), then the idea of condemning matter as not a divine structure would be introduced into the formed Christian egregor. This means that the understanding of the incarnation, the passage of lessons here with the help of divine means, would be distorted. The very concept of salvation would be distorted. That is, I did not come to pull the Spirits out of the evil matter that captured them. I came to make people happy, including in matter. And so that they use matter itself to increase their happiness and love, joy and grace, and harmony with everything around them.

Why these plasmoid civilizations thought this way, there are also reasons for this. For many of the plasmoid civilizations, contact with man, as a third-density being in the physical world, was a very painful experience. Because the energies that emanate from a person are

very strong, because the denser the matter, the stronger the Spirit manifests its energies through it. Throws it out with force. Therefore, if the person who came into contact with the plasmoid had low vibrations, there was anger, fear, resentment, rejection, mistrust in him, then with his vital energy, he, one might say, hit the plasmoid with a fiery whip. Therefore, this experience was painful for many.

An even greater role was played by the fact that the representatives of plasmoid civilizations themselves were given the task of creating elements, for example. Some have been given the task of creating plant Souls, Souls of microorganisms, Souls of protozoa, insects, plants and animals. It's all coming together. Some representatives of these plasmoid civilizations put all their Light, all their Soul into this. When they see what is happening to their creations in the dense material world (for various reasons), they are horrified. They begin to consider the entire dense material world to be a product of dark force. Not all, but some of the plasmoids. Therefore, they created such a teaching, which was previously reflected in the form of some Zoroastrian ideas, some ideas of Manichaeism, and then for some it passed into the ideas of Gnosticism, in the ideas of other peoples, as you call it, into paganism. Not in all, but in some it was implanted during contact. Naturally, I could not allow this representation in my egregor, it would introduce distortions, so I chose those texts that were pure from these influences.

Vladimir: Thank you for such an answer! Expanded, deep, thanks to which there is now an understanding of why this happened.

18:00 Jesus' stories to his disciples.

Maria: What other important things did you tell your students that were not included in any written source known to us today? Was there knowledge among them that the general masses of people were not ready for at that time?

Irina: (Says the phantom of Jesus Christ) I told them a lot. Of course, not even one tenth of my stories was included in the canonical Gospels or the apocrypha. There were a lot of them. Indeed, according to the figurative expression of one of my students, if you write about everything in detail, the whole world cannot contain the books written. I

remind you once again that the word “world” is in Russian, and the original word is “space”. The whole cosmos, the whole Universe, that is, the whole world, the whole cosmos, cannot contain the books that have been written. Space would accommodate these books. It was not a matter of the number of books, but the amount of knowledge that I conveyed. He said this figuratively.

I told them a lot about my childhood. I told them a lot of my travels on Earth. As I said, I have traveled all over the Earth. I told my students a lot about the Interstellar Union and the interstellar brothers. But I did not say that these were inhabitants of other planets, because they did not know the word “planet”. But I told them that among the stars there are people just like you, only they are very far away. They perceived it as a fairy tale. The stars for them were not like the Sun. They were just dots in the sky. I told them that the point in the sky is small for the same reason that a huge eagle becomes a small point when it flies into the sky. Just because of the distance.

They asked me a lot of questions about this. I told them that some stars are thousands of times larger than the Sun. They asked me why they were so small, like dots. I told them that they were very far away. Then they asked me why they were visible at all, to which I told them that many stars were not visible from Earth at all. I especially liked to talk about this when in the evening after sunset we often spent the night not indoors, but on the roofs of houses or in the field, where the stars were visible. Let me remind you that at that time there was no electric lighting at all, and therefore the stars were very clearly visible. Literally two hours after sunset, the entire sky was strewn with very bright stars. If you saw the sky that was two thousand years ago, you would experience completely different feelings than you experience now, looking at it at the moment when your eyes have already become accustomed to electric light.

There were especially many questions when the meteor shower began and many stars fell. There was a question from the Apostle Andrew, why do so many stars fall, but their number does not decrease? They believed that the stars were falling. I smiled and asked: “What do you think, why?” He was silent for a moment. During this silence, a merger took place with his Spiritual Self. And then he answered me: “Probably, during this moment, God manages to create other stars in the same places so that our picture of the world is clear and understandable to everyone, so that it does not collapse.” .

Of course, he was far from modern science, but his answer was so spiritually accurate that God does all this out of Love. I explained it simply. I explained that the Earth rotates. Since we turn with her, we can see that the Sun is setting. They smiled (now speaking) as they listened. I told them: “Look, in the same month of different years we see the same stars in the same places. And in another month these places change a little. This is because we move around the Sun and see the starry sky from different positions, through this piece of the sky, like through a window.” I told them so. And after a year, after twelve, they then had a different date, after thirteen lunar months the Earth returns to the same point.

They asked me: “How is this?” I told them that, for example, you are thirty years old, which means the Earth has circled the Sun thirty times. The Apostle Thomas asked: “Why didn’t the Sun go around the Earth, as I see, but the Earth went around the Sun?” I saw that the answer to this question without a mathematical explanation would be incomplete. Therefore, I explained that it is completely unimportant what revolves around what, it depends on the point of view of the observer. From your point of view, the Sun revolves around the Earth. And if you look at the entire system from the outside, the Earth rotates around the Sun. That was the answer. And from this position they understood me.

I also told them a little about the war that took place twelve thousand years ago. Also in short form. I didn't focus on this. I said that in ancient times there lived such creatures that flew to Earth. They looked like (he's showing me now, they didn't know dinosaurs) like lizards, only big, like lizards. I couldn't use the word "snakes" because snakes didn't have arms or legs. These lizards were from another star, and they destroyed humanity during the war. My apostles did not write about this, neither in the apocrypha nor in the canonical books, because they perceived it as a fairy tale.

27:42 The apostles’ perception of Christ’s travels around the world.

Maria: Please tell me, how did you explain your journey around the world to your students? Weren't they surprised?

Irina: (speaks the phantom of Jesus Christ) They believed that I was moving on the chariot of the gods. Not on a chariot, but Angels carry me. Even if I had brought the apostle into physical contact, he would still have perceived it not as a spaceship, but as a chariot without wheels, created by a heavenly inhabitant. Not as an alien, but as some kind of miracle.

28:47 People's perception of physical contact two thousand years ago.

Maria: On some medieval icons we also see small images of alien objects and ships. Can we say that at all times residents have observed alien ships?

Irina: (speaks the phantom of Jesus Christ) I would not be at all against physical contacts of my apostles with representatives of the Interstellar Union. And the representatives of Burkhad themselves were not against it. But the fact is that attempts at such contact ended, approximately as in the case when I was on the mountain, where my so-called transformation took place. When a ship in the form of a luminous ball or some kind of disk descended, people, even the apostles, not only did not want, but did not dare to step there, considering it an angelic means of transportation, let’s say so. I even invited them, they didn’t want to. For them it was beyond their understanding.

30:02 Physical contacts of earthlings with aliens 2000 years ago.

Maria: Did your other followers have physical contacts after you left Earth?

Irina: (speaks the phantom of Jesus Christ) There have been attempts. For example, if the apostle was in some kind of danger, or he had to preach there, he could be moved on a plate to another city. Because he perceived this contact as a miracle, he did not consciously desire this contact as he did now, because he did not understand what was happening. It might have scared him. If this was done, the memory was usually blocked because he was not ready for it. Now two thousand years have passed, and people already have a different

attitude towards this.

Their consciousness was different at that time. It's like God came down on a shining cloud and invited you to go with him, so to speak, to a certain place. They didn't have that understanding about machines. They had never even seen a simple machine, a steam locomotive, or a self-propelled mechanism at all. They only saw that a team of horses and camels was moving. That is, something externally moves. But for something to move on its own, without the participation of an animal or the force of waves and wind, they had never seen anything like that. Moreover, it came down from the sky. They had completely different feelings and sensations than, for example, Irina. Her consciousness and Soul nevertheless appeared in the twentieth century, where she took on completely different understandings of mechanisms. I wouldn't say that physical contact would have been so easy for her if she had lived two thousand years ago.

Maria: Jesus, we thank you for your very, very interesting and unexpected answers! We learned a lot of interesting things today.

32:53 Parting words of Jesus Christ to the people of the Earth.

Maria: We will be happy to hear Your word, Your parting words for us and our subscribers, for all friends who will listen to us.

Irina: (speaks the phantom of Jesus Christ) My dear divine Souls! My brothers and sisters in the Light of the one creator of the Universe! I thank each of you for the opportunity to contact you, directly answering your questions through contactee Irina Podzorova and through the entire Cassiopeia project.

While on the planet Pikran, I felt the viewing of three conferences by each of you, which I said at the beginning, because distance cannot protect from the transfer of feelings to each other. And the lighter these feelings, the stronger the vibrations. Light is always stronger than darkness, because darkness, by itself, does not exist. There is only Light in different manifestations. What you call darkness is an incompletely revealed or misunderstood or rejected Light. Therefore, I want to turn to each of you, not just with parting words or advice or

recommendations, but simply with the wish to look now inside your Soul and know that you have nothing but Light, but that you manifest it depending on understanding of this Light. If your Light turns into darkness, it is only because you do not consider this Light to be Love for yourself, for your neighbor and for God.

If Love and Light become identical in your consciousness, then the whole world will turn into a bright, harmonious place for your development, and not into a terrible prison of the Soul or a mechanism in which you are just a cog. Each of you is extremely important for the entire Universe, because each of you is a divine child. The child of the one who created this Universe. I ask you to always remember this. You are worthy of Love! You deserve forgiveness! But every neighbor is also worthy of Love and forgiveness! See you again!

Maria: See you again!

Olesya: Goodbye, friends!

September 6, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, projects "Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color";

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Secrets of the universe and spiritual development

Cassiopeia, Irina Podzorova

- Secrets of the universe and spiritual development by Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova

CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova - Secrets of the universe and spiritual development

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#345 Extraterrestrial intelligence about the consciousness of earthlings. How does human thinking work? Spirit Structure
#350 Buddha Consciousness. The path to Shambhala. How to achieve Enlightenment? Simple techniques from Padmasambhava.
#356 Slavic Gods and Runes. Veles about the myths of the ancient Slavs. Interpretation of Runes. Who is God Svarog?
#358 Live with the Spirit of Dolores Cannon, regressologist (Dolores Cannon)
#343 Mesopotamia and Sumerians. Aliens of ancient civilizations. Are the Sumerian gods aliens?
#367 Conference with the Spirit of Pandito Khambo Lama XII Dashi-Dorjo Itigelova. Contact Irina Podzorova
#376 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla (part 1).
#377 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla (part 2).
#393 COURSE IN THE SCIENCE OF IMAGERY FROM MIDGASCAUSE! How to manage your reality? Visualization and the Higher Self (online conference).
#400 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Mary Magdalene. Irina Podzorova.
#403 Live broadcast. Revealing all the secrets of the Egyptian pyramids. Irina Podzorova

Cassiopeia.
#407 Why is spiritual development needed? Aliens about spiritual development. Contact Irina Podzorova.
#412 Live broadcast. Communicating with the Spirit of John Kennedy
#413 Conference at a retreat in Abkhazia with the Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba from the Spiritual World.
#419 The spiritual reason for the events in Ukraine.
#421 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of St. George the Victorious.
#428 On the other side of life. How to cope with the death of a loved one? Practice from Archangel Raphael.
#439 Live broadcast on Easter with the phantom of Jesus Christ.
#446 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 1.
#450 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 2
#466 Live broadcast. Answers to questions with Archangel Michael.
Video in text
May 20, 2023

#345 Extraterrestrial intelligence about the consciousness of earthlings. How does human thinking work? Spirit Structure

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vnezemnoj-razum-o-soznanii-zemlyan-kak-rabotaet-my
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Xqk6QoEjDY

00:21 Introduction of participants.

David: My name is David, last name is Schmidt. Doctor of Psychology, Professor at the University of Geneva. I am a pensioner, I am still 80 years old. Former military. In general they say he is a good person.

Maxim: Hello! My name is Max.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Next to me is our curator - Raom Tiyan from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions.

And we were joined by LiSioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions.

They consider everything in the world: all substances, all fields to be forms of energy, therefore they are based on energy interactions. It's like our physicist-chemist at the same time.

Maxim: We have a video where they clearly talk about the structure of the universe. How everything is made of energy, what energies are, and how they are formed.

David: If this is an appeal to me, then I imagine it a little. Because in the world, except for energies that differ in wavelength and density, there is and cannot be anything. Everything is created in the image and likeness. This is my long-standing belief.

Maxim: Do you believe in the existence of the Spiritual world?

David: Do I believe it? I am convinced of this.

Maxim: This can also be called energy from which other types of energy are obtained, reducing its frequency.

David: Absolutely. We live in an ocean of energies. Task: our dense world is controlled by those who own the energy carrier. Who owns: oil, gas, nuclear energy, electricity. They rule the world. More precisely, they think that they rule the world.

As soon as these energy carriers are moved to the side, then new energies must somehow enter into the management of the dense world. This probably would have been done a long time ago. Because I think so, I suspect that there is a technology for obtaining energies. Transformation of energy not by solar panels, but by other converters.

The question is: why is this not being implemented, is it lying under the carpet? Because reverse control of this energy is needed. There are no problems now. I got the oil, refined it into gasoline, and sold it. That is, I control all energy consumers. Today this is all well worked out.

As soon as the reverse control process is worked out, then a new energy structure should be launched.

Is there such a plan? And isn't that what chipping, management, etc. are planned for? by all people? When, if I put a chip in people, I can control one hundred percent, then develop new types of energy. Not me, of course, but those who think they rule the world.

Maxim: I walked away, I feel they are approaching chipping.

Irina: Yes. David was now talking about who holds the energy in his hands.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: That now they will make some other generator that receives energy differently, because control will be lost. I understand correctly?

David: A kind of converter, and a generator is what generates energy.

04:45 Transformation of energies.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) In the Interstellar Union, there are converters of different types of energies one into another, different designs from different materials, there are more than one hundred different technological solutions. Specifically, the Interstellar Union uses different converters for its different needs.

Some earthlings, as far as I noticed, also call converters generators, or even batteries. People who are far from physical concepts have a very difficult time understanding the difference between different types of devices. But you also know converters, for example, of heat into electricity.

Maxim: David, I was away a little, but I caught your thought. I agree with you.

David: Let's keep it simple. Specific question: How do they control this energy? So we took solar energy from space without a battery. We transformed it, and every person can do this when we gave the technology. How do we control it?

You see, as soon as this technology is developed on the planet, the types of energy that we use will disappear, because this is the murder of the Earth. We are extracting oil and gas.

Maxim: We pull metals out of the Earth, heavy, light, and radioactive - we pull everything out of the Earth.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) For some converters there are types of alloys and metals, one might say they also exist on Earth. They are just less common. There are planets and asteroids in outer space, for example, consisting of almost pure iridium. It is a very useful metal for some alloys, which converts one type of energy into another.

How are they controlled? Indeed, if every person or every member of society has access to energy that can be obtained, I would not say unlimited, of course, the amount is limited by the converter itself, which can be set at the level of legislation, etc.

The point is, as you said, these types of energies that you have now will actually fall away. Why? And not only because these technologies that are now killing the Earth, but for another reason. Those species that exist in the Interstellar Union are simply more efficient.

David: Many times.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They have tens of times more efficiency and the device is even simpler than that of a conventional electric motor.

In addition to the converter itself, electronic control of the converters themselves is required. We do this with the help of nanotechnology, that is, the same nanochips, only these are technical nanochips that are embedded in this device and themselves, without human intervention, without the participation of the mind, convert this energy and direct it, for example, to light and heat.

David: What if I have no control? How much can those thinkers who rule the world control me? You see, I become independent from the world around me.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The thing is that not every power structure needs control over energy. Most often, control is needed over ideology.

David: Most living people don't care what ideology there is. He is a simple man, he needs bread, circuses and a roof over his head.

Maxim: (addressing David) I'll tell you now: we, earthlings, have two hemispheres. And they have one single brain, and it does not feel the subtext in your question. Please ask the question correctly, without subtext. The question is not specific. Ask a direct question, because he is not an earthling. He is not interested in how to control. He can explain the processes.

Irina: Why does he need control? He does not understand…

David: I understand. He went through a long time ago, many thousands of years ago, the process that we are going through.

Maxim: Millions of years.

David: Yes, millions of years.

10:34 Deception in the Light of Truth.

David: There is a good question: which person is the easiest to deceive?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) What is deception?

David: Deception is untruth, unreliable information. So you can say.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The easiest way to deceive someone is to create a desire to accept this image as truthful.

David: And I would say this: the easiest way is to deceive a saint. A person sees only what is in him. A policeman sees a policeman in every person, a thief sees a thief. A scoundrel, outwardly he does not seem to be a scoundrel, but if he sees a scoundrel, it means that he has his own meanness.

The radio receiver only receives the wavelength at which its local oscillator is tuned. Therefore, when I watched your conference with reptilians, I was very interested: are we or our robots checking spaceships? They don't think that they might be deceived. They have already gone ahead spiritually for thousands of years. They have no idea: how can they kill their own kind? Or steal from someone like yourself?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Deception, if it is a conscious deception, in any case is generated by some kind of fear. The being that you called a saint simply lives in a different paradigm of reality, and is inaccessible to this fear. Therefore, even if he is deceived, if he believes it, in the Light of Truth he will feel that they want to exploit him. There must be some purpose for deception in any case.

He will feel it. Because in the Light of truth, deception does not exist. He will see true intentions through his intuitive channel.

David: He will see it. But since he is a saint, he will perceive this as: "So this is what people need! Because I love people."

Maxim: No, I'll tell you how he takes it. He will say: "God has a different lesson for this man. And I, as a person who understands this, will accept this with goodness and send him the Light of my Love in order to speed up his lesson of interaction with space."

David: Absolutely right! It seemed exactly the same to me. Your supervisor's response is that they perceive the actions of lower vibrational reptilians, etc., without questioning their words. They have no idea that they can be deceived.

Maxim: David, you need to pause for the dialogue to take place. Sometimes dialogue occurs in interaction. We need to wait for the answer, because it is not always monolithic.

15:32 The work of the human brain.

David: Got it. Here's what else I'd like to know. The human brain works at 15-17% capacity and is the main consumer of oxygen. A muscle can work under anaerobic conditions, but the

brain cannot.

For what reason? Due to the decrease in oxygen on the planet, or for some other reason, our brain works only at this percentage. It's not me who thinks so, but Academician Bekhterev. I have a weak relationship with the brain.

Maxim: More question for Mid.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They studied the same thing at Burkhad. We are considered your creator race. And I can say that the brain, due to its metabolic characteristics, cannot work under anaerobic conditions, because it does not secrete those substances that will help to be effectively broken down under these conditions by the same ATP, ADP, etc.

David: I agree! Why only 15-17%?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) If you look at the neural network, then to one degree or another all neurons are included in the work. But not all of it is noticeable to consciousness.

David: He claims that not 15%, but 100% of our brain cells are working?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Many brain cells are busy regulating, for example, the autonomic nervous system. They are involved in the regulation of the transmission of neurohumoral signals from internal organs to the brain. And then through him to the incarnate Spirit, which is connected with him by consciousness, and in the opposite direction.

Many neurons of the brain are busy, for example, comparing the sound picture of the world, which arises in the auditory cortex of the brain, and the visual picture of the world, which arises in the visual cortex of the brain. And this still needs to be compared with each other.

To this are added the receptors of the olfactory cortex of the brain, gustatory, gravitational, etc. There are several of them, and all this needs to be compared into a single picture of the world in which the Spirit can receive information, develop and make some decisions. This is not as simple a job as it seems at first glance.

David: As a result, our brain works almost 100%.

Maxim: Yes. It's just that the potential of this work is underestimated by the level of awareness of the person's perception.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Different groups of neurons work with different intensities. Those that you named, 10-15%, are that part of the brain's neural network, which also includes axons and the intermediate substance of the brain that feeds them.

This 10-15% is the part of the brain's neural network that is involved in conscious activity. Everything else is involved in the reactions of the body and internal organs.

David: The service part.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The brain affects the immune system. In 80% of sleeping neurons, those 10-15% that are more activated in their beta rhythm during wakefulness will not work.

19:10 Melanin and its functions.

David: Great! The next question is: does he know such an element of our cell - melanin?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) You call it a hormone. He does not exist alone. There are many types of them. It is mainly produced by the pineal gland and pineal gland. But according to the knowledge of the Interstellar Union, there are 6 types of them.

David: The main function of melanin?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The main function of melanin is to desynchronize the astral and physical bodies so that they can disconnect and connect back.

Regulation of emotional processes. When the Spirit experiences any emotions, certain hormones are produced in it. And in order to metabolize these hormones so that they are excreted from the cells, it is necessary to release dopamine, melanin and other substances.

David: This is very pleasing. Because this is one of our statements, that this hormone is the conductor, like in a large orchestra. It is involved in synchronizing the biorhythms of all processes in the body. It connects the cell with the cosmos. There are a lot of discussions, and few people support my vision of this.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) MidgasKaus told me that earthly doctors use huge dosages of melanin to treat sleep deficiency syndrome.

David: Yes. We are categorically against this.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) I want to say that not only that in an acidic gastric environment, naturally, melanin, like any protein, will be decomposed into amino acids. And, naturally, it can be administered through the lining of the oral cavity, in injections.

But I want to say that the melanin that is artificially created in your factories penetrates the blood-brain barrier by several percent. And it does not have the same effect as natural, naturally produced melanin by the brain itself. Because melanin, in its molecular structure and the architectonics of its molecular connections with other hormones, is completely unique to the body of the person where it is created.

David: Thank you! This is 100% backing up my statements. This, as they say, is a balm for the Soul.

22:32 Genetically modified products.

David: Next: we have a genetically modified product. Do they know what it is?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes, of course. Your bodies are also a genetically modified product.

David: By using genetically modified foods, do we change the density of cellular fluid or cellular electrolyte?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Everything very much depends on the type of gene that was changed, and on the group of proteins that can be released during mitosis of the resulting cells.

I have studied the creation of your genetically modified organisms. Your scientists do it. But due to a lack of knowledge, due to the lack of advanced technologies for more precise capture of individual genes, it turns out that one gene is introduced to change one property of the organism. But unbeknownst to them, it turns out that a neighboring gene can be changed. There may be a completely different property of the body that was not planned at all.

David: I see. They wanted a cow, they got a pig. The next question is global: why was a genetically modified product imposed on humanity? What's the point of this?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) It depends on what they are used for. For example, in medicine.

David: No, we take food.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) For example, most often this is used to minimize efforts in some process. If this is a plant, then plant growing. If this is the production of insulin, then, accordingly, since the number of diseases with diabetes mellitus is growing, then the insulin that was previously extracted from the pancreas of animals is naturally not enough. You can't raise that many pigs.

Therefore, they were forced to change the genes of E. coli in order to genetically modify it. So that it secretes insulin instead of its metabolic substance. And some other drugs are made this way to minimize any effort. For example, to induce some property that was missing, but which

may be beneficial for this plant, so that it produces more fruit. More yield, less damage from producers, etc.

But I want to say that, unfortunately, these properties are not always predictable by you at the moment.

David: Why is this being introduced to humanity?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) With the growth of the population on Earth, there will inevitably be a process such as urbanization. It will happen even faster in the future. Because in large cities the population is growing much faster than in rural areas.

Firstly, the infrastructure there is developed. Secondly, there are more people there who want to engage in procreation for many social reasons, we will not touch on them now. It follows from this that we have two groups in your society.

One that grows the fastest and lives in apartment buildings. What is different about an apartment building? Because many people can fit on a small piece of land. In any case, according to their instinct of self-preservation, they must eat something.

Those people who remain in the villages do not have time to grow products for the urban population in the usual, non-genetically modified way. Therefore, the more the world's population grows, the more actively these technologies will be introduced. Such seeds will be used in the future, when people will learn to use them more perfectly, so that they do not lose their taste and aroma. Now genetically modified products are inferior to their natural counterparts in these organoleptic properties, as well as in the content of vitamins and microelements. Not always, but in many cases this is true.

In the future, when your scientists improve this technology, genetically modified seeds, due to higher yields and lower costs for the same pesticides, herbicides and other substances, which also cost financial resources, and their processing also costs financial resources, will become increasingly cheaper. And natural ones are becoming more and more expensive and due to this, the amount of consumption is decreasing. And this will happen the faster the faster the population grows. This is a natural process, it is connected with each other.

To stop genetic modification, it may soon affect many other dozens of organisms that are not yet genetically modified, including not only plants, but also animals. Since the human body is omnivorous, it consumes not only plants, but also meat...

Maxim: To stop this, you need to stop population growth?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) One of two things: either stop population growth, or distribute the population more evenly across parts of the Earth. Evict most of the cities, distribute the land around them and resettle them. Or create biologically active robots that can grow natural products in the fields for everyone.

David: Isn’t it easier to change human values?

Maxim: This is what we are trying to do in the project.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) About the nutrition and reproduction of people. In any case, a person has a need to give birth to children and feed them. If one box of natural baby food costs about two thousand rubles, and one box of genetically modified baby food is ten times cheaper, then 80% of the population will take the simple route.

30:12 The rational spirit of man. Mortal Soul of an animal. Instincts.

David: Irina, the question is for your curator: isn’t it easier and more correct to activate humanity’s mind? In humanity, 4% of brain cells are responsible for it. The mind is the analytical part of the brain. Today the intelligence of humanity is lower than that of animals, lower than that of a tree. Not a single tree will plant its own kind, which will destroy it. Humanity is sitting on a branch and this branch is sawing.

His mind is so low that wouldn’t it be easier to help humanity and activate his mind?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Do you call the part of it that is responsible for the spiritual mind the mind?

David: No, not only that. This is the analytical department of the brain, which analyzes any information received by a person - sound, taste, verbal, etc. For example, what is intelligence?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) How it differs from an animal, we will now see. Man is the incarnate immortal rational Spirit, and the animal is the incarnate mortal Soul.

Man is similar to animals in that both creatures have an instinctive form of behavior. Instinct is a self-reproducing program of behavior of a living creature, aimed at its survival, reproduction and dominance over other creatures. Both humans and animals have instinct. In terrestrial animals and in terrestrial people they are very similar, because 45% of your genes came from primates, which evolved from other life forms and absorbed all these instincts.

You are distinguished from animals by the presence of the Spirit. There is intelligence in the Spirit. Unlike an animal, a person can temporarily or permanently turn off any of his instincts. An animal is not capable of this.

An animal is capable of sacrificing its life for another instinct. For example, the instinct to protect the owner. But an animal is not capable of giving its life for an abstract idea. Only a person is capable of this. Let me give you an example. Let's take a cat and a girl. If a cat sees through the window that her beloved cat has gone for a walk with another cat, she will not

throw herself out of the window of a high-rise building because of this. A girl can do it easily. Although both have the instinct of self-preservation. A person understands, analyzes, has ideas, faith, humor, etc. - what the rational Spirit has.

Let's see what gives a person such an ability as opposed to an animal.

There is the ability to freely choose behavior. The animal is determined by instincts and controlled by them. The Human Spirit consists of the mind, spiritual heart and energy. The mind has three faculties: thinking, imagination and memory. We will focus more specifically on thinking.

Thinking is the ability of the mind to process information and make decisions. Let's take the instinctive mind of an animal: it has an analogue of thinking, it is much simpler. And what is animal thinking? This is the ability to fixate attention on the perception that is happening around the animal at the moment, and the direction of its behavior depending on instinct. There is no decision-making function. It is thinking that processes information.

How does the Spirit itself receive information? The human body has receptors that are connected to the brain by special nerve pathways. And in every cell of the brain there is the energy of the Spirit. I just called the mind. Now I will name what energies there are in the Spirit: the energy of consciousness, the energy of will and the energy of emotions.

The energy of consciousness is the energy of the Spirit, aimed at perceiving the world around us and oneself in it. This is perception for building your individual subjective world.

Consciousness as the energy of the Spirit permeates the entire brain; through it, information about the world around us is transmitted from receptors further to that structure called thinking. Thinking requests information from memory. This is approximately one twentieth of a second in a person - this is the possibility of neural pathways.

Memory is the mind's ability to store and recall information. Imagination is the mind's ability to create new information in the form of images or ideas. The information that is perceived by consciousness through the brain in the form of spiritual images and thoughts enters the thinking of the Spirit. And thinking compares this picture that it received from the world with the image that is in memory, and processes this information.

There are different types of processing. For example, logic is the process of processing itself, arranging information in order and connecting it. Synthesis is a thinking process that combines heterogeneous information into one system. Analysis, on the contrary, disassembles.

All Spirits, all people, aliens, plasmoids have all these thinking functions. This is a function of the Spirit, not the brain. Further, when the information has already been processed, the Spirit makes a decision with its thinking. This decision contains the possibility of free choice; he makes decisions based on his spiritual heart. Remember that each Spirit is guided only by its spiritual heart. And the mind is only a tool for executing the programs that are embedded in it.

Spiritual heart. What is this? The very name “heart” speaks of the core. This is the very essence of the core of the Spirit. It has nothing to do with the physical heart, it is a spiritual structure. And it also consists of three components: feelings, desires and instincts of embodied Spirits.

The instincts of the body are so important for the incarnating Spirit that he takes them into his heart, places them next to his feelings and desires. What are feelings? They are different from emotions. Emotions are an instant reaction to what is happening, a certain energy. And feelings are more than just energy. This is the attitude of the Spirit to a certain phenomenon, to a person or to oneself, expressed in a wordless form.

The verbal form is already a level of thinking. This is a feeling that has already surfaced.

David: This is all very cool!

Irina: Yes! I tell my students the same thing. The structure of the Spirit.

Maxim: I imagine that they do not understand anything that you are telling them.

Irina: Nothing is clear?

David: I understand very much! If only all this were stated in writing!

Maxim: There is an article! And books on all of this are coming soon! This video that will be posted on our channel will be transcribed and posted in written form.

David: Thank you! This particular section is all very cool and wonderful! This means that those who are weak in Spirit cannot be distinguished by their minds. The conclusion is this.

Maxim: Now he will talk about the spiritual heart, and then we will draw conclusions.

42:43 Spiritual heart. Reference frequency.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The state of the mind very much depends on the state of the spiritual heart. I told you what feelings are. There are a lot of them. People call them differently in different languages.

There are still desires. What are desires? This is a conscious need of the Spirit. The need that he is aware of is his desire.

Instinct is a program that operates independently of the mind to preserve life, reproduction, etc. It is more connected with the body, but he feels it as his desire or his feeling.

In the Interstellar Union, when we start teaching children at school, we have a subject called “Psychology of the Spirit.” This is what we tell our children. There is a whole section where children learn to distinguish instincts from their feelings and desires and correctly guide them through the body into the material world. That is, when the Spirit confuses this, it begins to follow its instinct, believing that these are its feelings, or that this is its desire. First, we teach to distinguish feelings from desires, and then from instinct. This helps to be more aware and, for example, to distinguish love from attraction. This is the first example.

Next are desires, the conscious need of the Spirit. Since a person is both a biological being, that is, a body and an immortal Spirit, he has physical and spiritual needs. Since a person lives in society, he has social needs. This division is greater on the planet Esler. On the planet Burkhad, everything is simply divided into physical and spiritual.

In fact, when a person sets goals for himself, he sets them with his mind, but at the same time he is guided by his desires, instincts and feelings. That is why such a very important concept in spirituality as vibrations depends on the state of the spiritual heart. There is such a thing as “vibration frequency”.

Spiritual vibrations are different from material ones. Material vibrations are vibrations of a certain environment. There is nothing to waver in the Spirit, there are simply qualities there. And these qualities are compared with the standard. The closer they are to the standard, the higher the vibrations. The standard vibration that created everything is unconditional Divine love, not expecting anything in return. She is pure, gives birth to life, truth, etc.

All other spiritual qualities are compared with this vibration. The frequency of vibration of his energy, his emotions, the work of his mind, the purity of his thoughts depend on the state of the spiritual heart, on the frequency of its vibrations. Jesus Christ, who was the Firstborn Son of God, lived and lives on the planet Burkhad, said these words: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.”

If we take the word "purity" and change the letter "i" to "a", we get the word "frequency". Blessed are those who have the highest reference frequency.

David: Close to the standard.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes. He said that God will be seen because those who cleanse their spiritual heart of all frequencies incompatible with Divine love, their energy merges with Divine energy, their will becomes one with Divine will, and their love becomes infinite, as it is God himself is infinite.

That is why Jesus Christ came to Earth, to tell people about this path of cleansing his heart from everything that prevents him from merging with this Divine presence. And if more than 70% of the planet’s population begins to cleanse their spiritual heart and raise their vibrations,

bringing them closer to God and conducting his energies to the Earth, then the entire noosphere of the Earth, the sphere of its mind, the sphere of egregors will begin to be cleansed. High-vibration Spirits will come to Earth, who will stand at the head of your governments and lead you to the Light, including the Interstellar Union.

David: Thank you very much! This is a complete, wonderful conversation. The only thing is that in my head I can roughly imagine everything, the entire structure...

Maxim: I want to tell you a little secret: you will have a video on Skype that you can watch an unlimited number of times.

David: You see, I simply won't be able to convey it to my listeners, my cadets, students so beautifully.

Maxim: You will need to save this video and that's it.

David: Because great for today. Thanks a lot! Everything is clear, on the shelves, everything is clear and close!

Irina: Goodbye!

David: Thanks guys! Have a good night and big greetings to Russia!

Maxim: Okay, we'll pass it on!

September 25, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

David Schmidt – professor from Switzerland, Doctor of Psychology;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
May 22, 2023

#350 Buddha Consciousness. The path to Shambhala. How to achieve Enlightenment? Simple techniques from Padmasambhava.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/soznanie-buddy-put-v-shambalu-kak-dostich-prosvetl
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8c5PAwLg0Go

00:23 Introduction of participants.

Irina : Hello, Vigen! Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Please tell us about yourself.

Vigen: My name is Vigen Aharonyan. I have been living in America for the last 30 years. My background is this: in my youth I studied science - geophysics, and defended my dissertation. I am a candidate of physical and mathematical sciences. For most of my life I have worked and continue to work as a programmer. I have a scientific and technical education.

I became interested in meditation and Buddhism in 1996 - that's 25 years ago, because I wanted to figure out what the meaning of everything that was happening in my life was. And in general in the existence of everything that exists. And I somehow understood that meditation had something to do with this. I was not interested in religion, I was not looking for religion. But I wanted to figure it out. And I was advised to go to the Shambhala center in New York. And it turned out that the teachings of Shambhala answer the questions that interest me. This teaching is based on Tibetan Buddhism, but is secular and does not require followers to become Buddhists. It assumes a common interest and is open to people of any worldview. Over time, I began to teach the teachings of Shambhala. I have been conducting seminars, lectures, and retreats for many years. In Shambhala there is a certain education system, step-by-step training. This is what I do.

Quite by chance, less than two weeks ago, they approached me with proposals - I would like to ask questions. I am a new person in the Cassiopeia project, I hardly know you. This is a completely new situation for me. To be honest, it is very difficult to believe what will happen

now. Therefore, I approach it with some degree of skepticism, but I could not pass by this opportunity. I will sincerely ask questions and hope to receive interesting answers.

Irina: Vigen, thank you for your story and your frankness. Indeed, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And for our conversation with you, I invited the Buddhist teacher whom you previously named and spoke about to come. I passed this on to my supervisors.

I want to explain that curators are beings from other planets or from other worlds who directly come to the contactee. We have a common name for everyone so that we understand what we are talking about. Since in contacting a very big problem is to synchronize different concepts with each other, since there are many different civilizations. There is also the so-called “translation of the contactee himself.” Naturally, all this goes in the language of his concepts, because the contact is astral. Or as it will probably be more clear to you - spiritual, that is, through his brain, vocabulary, etc. Therefore, even if the same creature transmits information from another world to different people, the output will be obtained in different words, different concepts. There will only be one meaning.

Therefore, our project “Cassiopeia” is engaged in the fact that we do not just talk about contacts, we do not just call people to improvement, knowledge, wisdom, enlightenment, love. We also call on all contactees to unite on the basis of the knowledge that is given through me by the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy and other subtle beings and disembodied Spirits. You can learn about all this directly from our videos. There are already articles written by volunteers. There is a dictionary of terms and concepts in our project, which have also already been written by volunteers. Indeed, a huge amount of work has been done to systematize these contacts so that those who follow us will travel this path faster and easier than we do. Therefore, I will now introduce who is in contact with me. The Spirit whom we invited initially, he could not attend. Now I will immediately explain so that you can understand: there is a material world, and there is a Spiritual world.

The spiritual world, where Spirits are located outside of incarnation and between incarnations. And that Spirit that you asked to come is on the 22nd level of the Spiritual World. In our terminology, this is something close to the highest level. The highest is level 24. But the 22nd level is called “Spirit-Consultant”, “Archangel-Consultant” or “Angel-Consultant”. Now he is busy selecting the conditions of incarnation for other Spirits. He selects some karmic events for them, correlates their accumulated karma over many lives and the world where they will have to incarnate in order to fulfill their tasks.

You know that each Spirit has its own individual tasks in this world, there are generic and social tasks. It depends on the planet where he will incarnate, on that world, that country, that family. And all this is called “egregorial structures”, which also provide their own tasks for implementation. All this is now being selected by that same Spirit - the Consulting Angel.

My curators contacted him. They are also present here now. MidgasKaus from the planet Esler (Bootes constellation) - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. He is specifically an expert on earthlings, because from the point of view of his planet we are aliens. We are an interstellar life form for him, which he studies as a biologist and psychologist. And there is also LiShioni from the planet Shimor (constellation Andromeda) - a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

The astral world is the part of the Spiritual closest to the material world. He will explain the terms a little, because we communicate in them all the time. We've asked someone to come and answer your questions. The incarnate Spirit is present with me now. His name is Ptaah. He is an employee and friend of Ashtar Sheran. And Ashtar Sheran, in turn, is the commander of the fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light (the Pleiades cluster). The Galactic Federation of Light itself was created a long time ago.

09:17 Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: But Ashtar Sheran used to be from the Sirian civilization. What happened was that as a result of a galactic war with one of the races 12,000 years ago, his planet was destroyed. And now he exists on a ship that is located 30–35 astronomical units from the solar system. He holds the post of border guard and makes sure that there are no attacks. It was an attack on Earth too, he defended it. It was a very long time ago, 12,000 years ago. Now he is there to protect our world and monitor who and how visits our solar system. This is one of its functions. His closest collaborator is his friend Ptaah, who is also embodied in a physical body. He will now introduce himself and say why he is here, and why he can answer these questions.

10:24 Ptaah (Padmasambhava).

Irina: (Ptaah says) I greet you! The fact is that I was incarnated in the body of a Buddhist sage - an enlightened person whom you know as Padmasambhava. My life was not the same as described in your sources, many of them have not survived. Now I am in another incarnation. But I remember that incarnation to the necessary extent that will help me answer your questions. Because I am always in touch with my Divine source, in which all lives are preserved, no matter how many a living being has.

At this point in time, I am now 950 years old. I incarnated on a ship that belonged to the fleet of Ashtar Sheran 950 earthly years ago. This happened 250 years after my exit from the incarnation of Padmasambhava. In your opinion, this was my previous incarnation. That being, that essence, that personality - the earthly understanding of “personality” does not fit, because it includes the body, that Divine essence (Spirit), which you call “Buddha Shakyamuni”, is now also in the Spiritual world, I am with him I was in contact then and I am now. Naturally, I asked him to attend this conference, but he asked me to do it myself. And he said that it is not entirely that he trusts me, but as a single whole, that we are like the mouthpiece of a single will.

Vigen: Thank you!

12:59 Childhood of Padmasambhava.

Vigen: This all sounds fantastic. Indeed, Padmasambhava is the man who brought Buddhism to Tibet. His personality is present in all teachings and memories and is surrounded by a huge number of stories. I don't know if they are legends or not.

One of the questions that I was going to ask a little later, but since Ptaah said it himself, I

would be interested in understanding. These legends about him are so fantastic that it is difficult to consider him a person in the usual sense of the word. This is exactly what he just said. For example, I would be curious to know the story of his birth (incarnation) on Earth. There is a well-known story (for Buddhists it is known), but I am interested in Ptaah telling how he was born on Earth. In a nutshell. This is a short question.

Irina: (Ptaah) Yes, I know in what images they represent my birth in the modern earthly world. I want to say that there are several of these stories. They were recorded almost simultaneously, but not immediately after my departure from the earthly world, but after, according to the stories of other people. But I know the story of my birth on Earth in the image of the body of this person - Padmasambhava, taking on this form. I know about this birth not from the lips of my mother or father, or anyone else, but from the Supreme Source - the immortal Soul, from the memory of my immortal Soul, which preserved it. And this is different from what my parents told me. I will tell you what my Spirit knows.

I was born into a rather poor family for that area (he is showing me now - a sheep shepherd). But my parents came out of incarnation. First, my mother, when I was 3 years old, came out of incarnation due to an outbreak of malaria in that country. Since I was still a child, my body was filled with her vital forces, as you say now - immune protection, so I did not get sick.

But my father also suffered from this disease for a long time, but survived. This damaged his health forever. And he could no longer tend the sheep. As a result, he and I (at that time I was about 5 years old) sold his herd. He was forced to become a shepherd for a richer resident of the same city. (He tells me). In their language there is some kind of Arshurakh. At least that's what it sounds like, that's what I hear.

And since the illness ruined my father’s health, when I was about 8 years old, he also came out of incarnation. I was left alone, without relatives. The rich man who hired him didn't want to take care of me. He just took me to the road near the river. He said to wait, that a caravan with the ruler of the country would now leave, and if I asked, then this ruler would take me as his slave. I sat on the river bank for about five days. (He's showing me now). A large flower, he extracted seeds from it and drank water from the river.

On the fifth day, a caravan actually appeared, in which there were elephants and horses, decorated with rich fabrics. And when they saw me, my Spirit came into contact with the Spirit of this ruler, and he took me to himself. I became not his slave. At first he treated me like a son. And then I became his spiritual teacher. This is exactly what happened to me. The fact that I subsequently, on my journey to the country of the mountains, said that I came from the family of this ruler is because I really considered him my flesh and blood, since he not only saved my earthly life, but also gave me the opportunity to fulfill the task of my incarnation.

20:07 Incarnations of Padmasambhava. The legend of birth in a lotus flower.

Vigen: The legend that you were born on a lotus flower is not true, right?

Irina: He just said that he was born like all people. (Ptaah says) Since childhood, I have been in contact with subtle-material (plasmoid) civilizations, since I was 3 years old, when I lost my mother. They came to support me. And since I was 10 years old, I have been in contact with

Ashtar Sheran. By the way, before my incarnation of Padmasambhava, I was incarnated next to him. He is still alive today. This was during the very war that took place in the Galaxy 12,000 years ago. And, by the way, my name back then was very similar - Ptaagir. That incarnation was interrupted when the civilization with which there was a war for your planet blew up the ship I was controlling in space. I came out of embodiment instantly. And he was already embodied in this person, in this boy, in this family.

I had another incarnation between the incarnation 12,000 years ago and between the incarnation in the 8th century. I also had an incarnation in a plasmoid civilization.

The ruler, his wife and children told their close associates that I was found in a lotus flower. They were glad that they found me. Later, when they received lessons from me in spiritual wisdom and spiritual development, they said: “The lotus on the river gave it to us.” Because the lotus was a symbol of the flower of life, which is present in every person and connects him with the Spiritual world.

Vigen: Thank you.

22:44 Wives of Padmasambhava.

Vigen: My next question is for informational purposes. I don't expect a long answer to this. According to legend, you had a lot of “consort” - in English this is either companions or spouse. Two of them are the most famous. They influenced the spread of Buddhism to a great extent. Can you name these two names? Again, I want to verify what is known about you.

Irina: (Ptaah) Again, this is through my perception. I had not two, but several wives. I hear them approximately like Samphara and Tsotskhari, these are the two you are talking about. You say the name Padmasambhava, but I hear it as Padmasambhava, that is, with the letter “x”.

Vigen: That's normal. In English "H (h)" is Padmasambhava. In Russian it is the letter “x”, since in Russian there is no letter “eych (h)”. In Tibet he is often called Guru Rinpoche.

Irina: The fact is that it is through perception. I don’t know what their names were, and he can only convey them through the concepts that I know.

Vigen: Okay. In the modern world, his main student and wife is Yeshe Tsogyal.

Irina: Tsochari.

Vigen: Okay.

24:47 Teachings of Hinayana, Mahayana, Vajrayana.

Vigen: A more meaningful question – it's about the history of Buddhism. Now there are three major branches of Buddhism - Hinayana, Mahayana and Vajrayana. Who and when were these parts presented to people? There is slight disagreement among Buddhists on this topic. It is clear that Buddha was the first to teach Buddhism. But there are these three separate parts of Buddhist teaching. Could Padmasambhava, if he knows and remembers, tell us at what moments and by whom these teachings were presented to the students?

Irina: (Ptaah) What you called "Mahayana", I would not actually say that it was not the Buddha himself who transmitted it. He also transmitted these teachings. After his exit from incarnation, some opinions were divided on what he said and what he did not. There were even some records found that belonged to Buddha. Some said they belonged to him, and others said they did not belong to him. That was the argument. All three currents (there are some differences in them) were already laid down in the words of the Buddha, whom we call the "primordial Buddha," that is, the teacher. But he was not the first, there were teachers before him with the terminology and wisdom that he used. Moreover, there were his teachers in the Spiritual World who also passed on their information to him. For example, what was called "Mahayana" is more of a teaching that I brought to what you call "Tibet". Tsongkhapa – I don't know who he is.

Vigen: Yes, there was one.

Irina: He just showed me an image, some Ashot.

Vigen: Ashoka?

Irina: (Ptaah) Yes. I was also a teacher of this system. A little earlier there was a Spirit with whom I communicate. He is also incarnate now. Irina was told about him, and his name is in her memory - this is Nagarjuna. Indeed, they told me about him that there is such a teacher. I don't know the details. He lived before me. He preached Buddhism, which you called "Mahayana", that is, a teaching for everyone.

How is it different? The difference is that "Mahayana" is for the wider population. And what you called "Hinayana" is more for monks. (He is showing me the hermit now.) Buddha was quite ascetic. Especially the last 10–15 years of life. He put this asceticism, this understanding (suppression of his animal instinctual principles), and with them his emotional manifestations (this struggle through the body, this suppression) into this teaching. But this does not mean that he did not talk about Hinayana, Vajrayana or something else. He also spoke about this; his other students later brought it into the world, when the world was ready. Vajrayana, Bodhidharma was like that. (Why does he show me two words?)

Vygen: Bodhisattva.

Irina: No, not Bodhisattva. He says that there was such a Bodhidharma. This is such a name. He shows me the East of China. And so he sailed to Japan.

(Ptaah) Vajrayana, this is the path to self-contemplation - meditation. There, unlike Mahayana, rituals, any specific rituals, mantras did not become important. There is silence of the mind. Again, “silence of the mind” is not the exact word. The contactee is not entirely familiar with the terminology. Okay, I'll try to convey it now. It is not the silence of the mind, like the absence of thoughts. This is the immersion of the mind in viewing events and recognizing their real essence.

Vigen: Excellent.

31:02 Terma-text. Integrative teaching is Buddhism.

Vigen: Let's now talk a little about Shambhala. Chogyam Trungpa, I asked about him, and you said that he is on the 22nd level and cannot come to us. He spread the teachings of Shambhala in America. I am interested in the name “term-texts”, if you know, which Chögyam Trungpa received. This terma text was the basis of the teaching. Do you remember, do you know the name of this text?

Irina: He’s just showing me images of some letters now. I do not understand them. If roughly translated into Russian, it will be like comprehending perfect wisdom through, again, reflection. (Ptaah) Because this person followed more of the third path - meditation. He did not teach the ritualistic teaching of the school of Buddhist philosophy that I followed during my life in the body, at least in the life of Padmasambhava. In the body in which I lived then, being in contact with my curators. I, too, was a “contactee” - that’s what you think it is now.

When I came to the mountains of Tibet, I met there an already formed religion. My task was to integrate this new knowledge with the religious rituals that were there. So that what was filled with the meaning of sacrifice to the Gods of nature, various Spirits of the area (contactee Irina calls this “plasmoid civilizations”), be filled with the meaning of not worshiping the Gods, but through this to come to the state of, as you called it, “Buddhas,” that is, enlightenment.

And I negotiated with the heads of these priests. (He is showing me now) A group of people dressed in black clothes, they are holding some kind of drums. There are bells on the drums. (He says) These are not bells. Yes, these are bells, but because of their ritual, they had reeds inside them made from human bones. Such were the religions. There were such connections with ancestors, Spirits - through the remains. They had a very elaborate system. There was monasticism. I talked to them and made an agreement. I was never at enmity with them, although some of them treated me... (He is now showing me how he was expelled from the cities.) But I sent them the Light of Love. And I always said that I brought this teaching of the Buddha not in order to divide them, but in order to unite them. Because they also had different movements, and they were at enmity with each other.

35:16 Teachings of Shambhala.

Vigen: Let's talk a little more about the teachings of Shambhala. By whom, when and under what circumstances was this teaching presented initially, that is, for the first time?

Irina: This teacher you are talking about?

Vigen: People in general. In what way, at what moment and by whom?

Irina: (Ptaah) I believe that in general this teaching was originally presented when man appeared on Earth. His own, as you say, Higher Self. His own pralaya, which lives outside of him, outside of the conscious Light. The teachings of Shambhala in its essence are no different from other teachings of Light, Love, the path to wisdom that you see from other teachers. The question of its beginning was brought by the Buddha. Or you could say it to any other teacher. These will be all correct answers.

Vigen: There is just a legend about how Buddha taught this to one king. I thought maybe you could tell this story.

Irina: He says that it was before Buddha. For example, the same Krishna taught the same teaching long before the Buddha. Various Jewish teachers, the same Moses, David said the same thing before him, but in different, of course, terms.

Vigen: Okay.

37:13 History of Shambhala.

Vigen: Are you familiar with the history of the state or kingdom of Shambhala? Again, there is a legend, but I would like to hear from you.

Irina: (Ptaah) Yes, I just heard about this legend. Indeed, it is described not only in Buddhist legends, but also in English, in some Upanishads. This was not a description of a kingdom on Earth. Initially, this was a description of the base of alien representatives, which was located in Northern Altai.

The fact is that in the language of the planet Esler, who founded her base there, this word sounded a little different. They had Shampa as the capital of the planet, not “Shamba”, but “Shampa”. And “ola” was like a word for them - a stranger, a visitor, a guest. This word was what people called those creatures that looked unusual and came to their village to teach them. But that was a very long time ago, about 7,000 years ago, about 2,000 years before Krishna was born on Earth. This base was founded a long time ago.

And when the aliens came out to people to teach them, they asked: “Where are you from?” They called themselves: “Champalo. I, who came from the capital of this planet." This was the original meaning. Naturally, with centuries of history it was lost, and this is how the Spiritual World began to be called. Some people called it high-vibration plasmoid worlds filled with Light. He called the one who saw the perfect world “Shambhala.”

The descriptions of this world - this “kingdom”, as you called it, vary in different sources; I know about forty descriptions in different books. And people (like Helena Roerich and others) who visited the Spirit and also described it in books. They, naturally, are not similar to each other in detail. But what they have in common is that this is a country of perfection, in which all the inhabitants are wise, filled with love, and there is no violence. There are some common certain things.

If you ask me, what is it? I will now speak from the position of the modern understanding that I have now developed by this time. Shambhala is more of an internal state than a place. To put it very simply, this is equivalent to Buddhahood.

40:52 Concepts of Light, Enlightenment, Will.

Vigen: Buddhahood is supposedly an enlightened, awakened state, right? Could you explain what it means to achieve enlightenment or awakening?

Irina: (Ptaah) Before talking about enlightenment, you need to understand what Light is. How is it different from the state of non-enlightenment? If you do not know the signs of both, you yourself will be in a state of enlightenment, but will not know about it. And there are many such people. This social ability is present in every person. It is embedded in his very body, in his very Spirit.

What is Light? Light is a human name, naturally, in Russian. This is the human name for the energy from which everything came, but it itself does not contain it all. Again, “energy” is not the exact word. It's like strength, energy, essence at the same time. And at the same time it is the mind. But not the same personality as a person or like me (he says). And that personality or that mind that can simultaneously engage in a million different thoughts. (He is now showing me a number with many zeros.) The human mind, or my mind, or the mind of any being, is not capable of this, because even outside the body it is limited by its own mind. And Light is unlimited.

What is enlightenment? This is when you see everything in the true Light as it is from the point of view of this Light. And when you fall into this Light, the material world and your own body, as well as your own embodied mind, ego, become not only illusory, but as if unreal. All that is real is Light.

Memories of the material world and ego are retained. But they are like memories of a dream you had. And I will tell you that this state can be achieved not only after the death of the body, but at any moment in the life of this body, and that it will not by itself lead to exit from incarnation.

You ask: “How then is it possible to consider the world unreal if you remain in it?” The answer is very simple: “Everything that exists in the world, all matter, is simply considered a form of Light that has taken this form because of the perception of the one who perceives this form.” (If you understand what he's talking about.)

Vigen: Yes, this all agrees with Buddhist philosophy.

Irina: (Ptaah) What is enlightenment? This is not just some kind of psychological experience, but it is the achievement of a state from which it is then impossible to completely get out, because it is impossible to forget. But if, after achieving this state, the Spirit (being) decides to go for incarnation again, he is free to do so. In fact, he may not go to the next incarnation into the material world, but if the Spirit wishes it, no one can forbid him from doing so. And he can do this completely freely, choosing a planet, a body. He can go out into the world with the purpose of telling others about it.

Why might he want to tell others about this? Because, contrary to popular belief, Buddhahood is not the absence of all desires. What remains are desires that agree with the will, with the energy of Light.

Will is a more personal word, but it can be roughly conveyed this way. The human mind can understand "will" as a certain energy that distinguishes good from bad, light from darkness. And in the Light it is all one.

In what sense is it one? Now I'm not talking about the fact that all actions become indifferent. Or it somehow panders to some low vibrational qualities. It's just that from the side of the Light, all good and evil deeds and their consequences are considered as an inevitable experience of being in the reality that is determined by perception. To put it simply, this creature behaves this way because it is like that, and cannot behave differently. Like that.

Vigen: Excellent.

Irina: (Ptaah) This is when this state is achieved.

Vigen : Can I ask you the next question, or is he saying something else?

Irina: No, that's it. May I ask the next question?

48:29 Recommendations and techniques from Padmasambhava on the path to Enlightenment. Harmonization of emotions. Spiritual awakening.

Vigen: Naturally, the next question is: how to achieve this state of enlightenment?

Irina: (Ptaah) First, you need to believe that achieving this state is quite simple. If a person doubts this and believes that it is difficult, then he will push this state away from himself.

Secondly, you need to relax your mind, trust, that is, not expect it. If you're expecting it, skip it.

Third, here I would not recommend to anyone any long-term practices of contemplating something. More often than not, this is ineffective in your constantly moving and changing world. This only drives you into even greater conditioning by the manifestations of your mind - emotional outbursts that will take you away from this state. Your state of perception of the material world as shown to you by your senses. Your senses do not deceive your mind at all. They only show what they can show for the purpose of this mind. And the spiritual goal of the mind is multiple - not only spiritual, but also material. This is the goal, including that of the body in which the Soul (Spirit) settles. Now I will say it more clearly. When the Spirit settles in the body, a mind is born that fulfills the desire of both.

Enlightenment is when you understand the true power of the body and mind. And from this you become more harmonious, happy, bright. And you get rid of fears, condemnation, anger, slander. But not because they seem bad to you and you fight them, but because in the state of Light they are simply impossible. How impossible it is for you to go, for example, into the state of a small child and need the behavior that was necessary for him. You don't judge a child because he is not independent - he asks for food, he may require hygienic care, because he is not able to do it. But it won't occur to you, because you have already grown out of it, and so does the state of the enlightened.

How to achieve it? "Meditation" would be too general a name. There are many types of meditations. You know, the method is actually individual for everyone. I will now make some general recommendations. But if you want to achieve success, then you must match these recommendations with your inner Self (Higher Self) with all the attitude, feeling and belief that you have. Because maybe it won't suit you, but something of yours will.

First, turn any of your actions in the material world into meditation. How to do it? When you do something, do not think about something extraneous, about what is not related to this action. This prevents you from performing that activity effectively and from thinking effectively about what you are thinking about. You simply dissipate your strength. Enlightenment requires quite a lot of energy. And you need to concentrate this energy in your mind so that the thousand-petalled lotus called "sahasrara" opens completely.

Of course, there are special practices. By the way, they are not at all mandatory, but only help this process. But I recommend performing any of your actions as if it were the first and last time in your life. Whether it's (he's showing me images now) what you do at your job. Or what you do at home. Concentrate your energy completely on this action. And you will see that this is not so easy to do. Your mind, like a naughty child, will try to escape to the images you have created in your mental world. No need to get annoyed with him. Just calmly return your mind, your mind to this subject. Gradually it will become a habit and you will not be able to work differently. Don't start this with all the activities at once. This will be difficult for a person accustomed to absent-minded thinking. Do it with something you love first. Then gradually extend this habit to other activities.

It is truly the art of staying here and now. And the last stage of this skill is to remain here and now not during the action, but during, for example, a certain period of time, replacing these actions. That is, if you are just walking down the street, concentrate on your steps, on the feeling of breathing.

A sign of success in this practice is that you gradually begin to feel that there is a living space around you. A little further you will begin to feel that you are part of this space. That you are not just walking on the ground, but that your consciousness is moving among a space filled

with different forms. And these forms are part of the energy that comes out of your consciousness. As soon as you feel this, it is already a sign that you are a very small step away from Buddhahood. And don't rush to be happy about it or be upset if it doesn't happen. Your emotions should be even. (Now Mead tells him) I just know a few earthly people. You haven't talked to them much. First, give them practice on at least calming their emotions. On their planet (on this ship) they learn this from childhood.

(MidgasKaus speaks) I've already talked to the earthlings. How can they calm the mind and feel that they are dissolving into space, or space is dissolving into them, and it turns into a single flow. In any case, they will even begin to feel it. Now they have emotions of joy, fear, surprise, whatever, and they will extinguish this energy. First they need to learn emotional balance. (Mead speaking). In parallel with the fact that you will be aware of yourself at every moment of time, it is still very good for - not just calming down, but for observing your emotions. Calming and harmonizing emotions is impossible without observation.

Keep yourself an emotional diary and write down any emotion there - "positive" and "negative", as you call them. There is no need to fight them. There is no need to reject them in any way. Just imagine that any emotion is energy that passes through your body and fills the space. This will prevent the creation of blocks in your aura. But write down the emotion so you don't forget it. And definitely the reason that caused it.

For example, today, the 22nd of such and such a month at 15:00, I was outraged that my wife told me such and such. This annoyed me. I became angry. Why? Because I don't think she should have told me that. Because she shouldn't be like that. And write: "Why?" And do this for at least 21 days every day. Keep all these records and not show them to anyone. This should be a diary in which you will be very frank - you will not hide anything, otherwise there will be no effect. But after 21 days, take it and read it (it is not recommended to read it for 21 days). And you will see - it will be quite interesting. And you will learn a lot about yourself.

First, you will see situations repeating themselves. And your emotions are also repeated. You will see the reasons behind these emotions. And the very practice of observation and analysis will reduce the so-called "emotional involvement of the mind." You can call it "mental involvement in emotion." As they say: "The sum does not change by rearranging the terms" - this is the same phenomenon. This is a hook on a certain emotion with the goal of allowing this energy to completely exhaust itself. And if you don't specifically work with this, then these clues then create such a quality of thinking as "rigidity" - that's what we call it in psychology. It is a certain quality of mind that clings to one pattern. And then, accepting this completely as the truth, when meeting another person or another idea that does not correspond to this truth, a defensive reaction begins. This happens even in very spiritual people, close to enlightenment, but who have not worked with emotions in this way. That is, in parallel with what Ptaah said, I still recommend that you keep an emotional diary.

(Ptaah) Interesting, MidgasCaus. Don't earthlings know this? They should be taught this at school.

(MidgasCaus) No, they don't teach. I was surprised too.

They are just talking to each other now.

The first is to turn everyday action into meditation. The second thing is to naturally develop a feeling of unconditional love. This raises the vibrations. Love develops through forgiveness of insults, compassion, empathy for the weak, and helping these weak people. And generally doing good deeds. (MidgasKaus speaking). By developing self-love, that is, accepting oneself, filling oneself with Light.

All the practices that are given by “Cassiopeia” will contribute to this state of harmony with oneself. And already, based on these high vibrations, the meditation practice that Ptaah gave - to walk and concentrate on the steps and on your breathing, and not be distracted by anything else. Then it will give results. And you will achieve enlightenment at a moment when you do not expect it. You just won't wait for him. But when you reach it, you will immediately understand that it has happened. The more you wait for it, the further you will push it away.

How will you understand that this is exactly what happened? This is a feeling, sensation, thought - at the same time. State of consciousness. It cannot be confused with anything, because the first thing that appears is a feeling of boundless joy. As you call him - “Ananda”. And the second is a feeling of such unconditional Love, without which (you understand that the whole Universe is filled with it) not a single person, not a single animal, not a single blade of grass can live a single moment.

What I am saying now are just words. It is like a pale reflection of the truth that will be. But it will be directly in your consciousness. And understanding this will bring you a sense of immortality and the importance of your existence in the Universe, which will give you confidence in your life, in your goals. And at the same time, as I already said, no negative emotion, no manifestation will be possible. And without judging these manifestations in others.

Vigen: Next question? Or is there something else?

Irina: No, that's it.

Vigen: Thank you very much. This was a very succinct answer. And I will just say that almost everything you said corresponds to the teaching of sunyata, about emptiness. A lot of what you said, we, in general, try to follow and teach. You said that the teachings of Shambhala are not taught in schools. Indeed, they don’t teach it in schools. But the teachings of Shambhala, as taught to us by Chögyam Trungpa, are almost everything that you said. And we try to teach and practice it ourselves. Of course, with varying degrees of success, but we are trying.

Irina: (Ptaah) It can’t help but be. Because, as I said earlier, it is in all teachings, and not only on Earth.

1:06:31 Enlightenment of Buddha Shakyamuni. Connection with the Higher Self. Enlightenment in different religions.

Vigen: Then another question. It is exactly related to what you just said. There are many people, and you also talk about this, that different teachings, religions, in principle, teach the same thing, but in different language, style, terminology.

And the practices are different. But if you dig deeper, then, in principle, there are also significant differences. The question is how do you perceive it? How different are, say, the main teachings: Hinduism, Judaism, Buddhism, Christianity, Islam? To what extent are they really teaching the same thing? Or are there still fundamental differences? Briefly if possible. This is probably a big topic, and we could talk for hours.

Irina: (Ptaah) Yes, in fact, this is a big topic. The difference is seen only by the mind of someone who is already determined to search for contradictions and differences. If the mind, as I have already said, is tuned to the integrity of the unity of all things, then, by studying different interpretations of one truth, it will see the Light in each of these interpretations. Anyone who has experienced enlightenment himself, no matter what book he reads, will know. Enlightenment, simply put, is the song of the Soul. It comes in varying degrees. There, depending, as you say, “on karma.” Not only from the karma of past lives, but even to a greater extent, from the karma or accumulations of good and bad of this life, from one’s own life experience, beliefs, and ideas.

This is the enlightenment I have just described. The feelings I have described can be expressed in varying degrees of strength. For some, this experience will take many, many days, weeks, months, or even years; they will not come out of this state. And he will perceive any object as an emanation of his Soul. It will be a very powerful experience. This will be noticeable in his behavior and in his speech. This can completely turn a person’s life on a completely different side, as happened with Buddha Shakyamuni.

He experienced states close to enlightenment, one might say, also enlightenment, but to a weaker degree, much earlier than in that famous place under the tree. He experienced them in his youth. He himself told me about this in spiritual contact.

One of these enlightenments prompted him to renounce his inheritance, wealth and go into the forest as a hermit in order to further whip his Soul. Because the Light that flashed in her was inexplicable to him. This Light does not disappear, but becomes weaker. And he went to look for ways to always be in the Light, and to lead others. Such an experience, even to a weak degree, can turn a person’s life around - achieving such a state. Nothing may change externally, but internally the person will become different.

I just talked to LiSioni and MidgasKaus. This is also facilitated by the practice of communicating with your Higher Self, with your Spirit. This is the disembodied part that always remains in the Spiritual world. It helps to connect with your Light, merge with it and feel this state, but again to varying degrees, depending on the experience of concentration, the strength of energy, the Soul’s own task, etc.

A lot of people can touch it and feel it. If they themselves cannot do this, then so-called guides to the Higher Self can help, who will connect a person with his Spirit in a special state of relaxation. There are special methods that cause this condition. A person will not only be able to experience it, but also ask any questions to his disembodied part of the Spirit - his Higher Self. Including about his life. What are his tasks? To what extent does he fulfill them? Can ask any questions and get an answer. But since the Higher Self (Spirit) is in the Spiritual world, he will receive an answer in the form of thoughts that will come to him and will be clearly realized by him. This practice is also useful for achieving the goals of Buddhism.

Regarding different religions. Try to look at the differences as different faces of the same cube, for example. And when you find what is hidden in the middle of this cube, you will find enlightenment. Because you will learn that enlightenment is no different from non-enlightenment except the state of perception.

Vigen: Okay. Next question.

1:13:26 The term "Higher Self" in different teachings. Buddha's idea of God. Understanding of God in different religions.

Vigen: You just said that you introduced the concept of the "Higher Self". At least in Buddhism there is no such term. For example, Chögyam Trungpa used the term "primordial good." In English he called it "basic goodness". Are these different things? If you are familiar, of course, with what he meant by this term.

Irina: He doesn't really know English. He doesn't quite know Russian either, he rather speaks in concepts.

(Ptaah) This is known in Buddhism. This is the state of the Spirit that has nothing to do with the material world. Approximately (he tells me now) the word "pralaya".

Vigen: What word?

Irina: Or Adi-Buddha. This is like the original state of Buddha.

Vigen: Yes, in Buddhism there is a term - "Buddha nature".

Irina: (Ptaah) And "Buddha nature" is the nature of Light, which is contained in the Higher Self. The Higher Self is called "Supersoul", "paramatma", etc. in different teachings. In Christianity, the Higher Self can be called Christ, because in the Bible there is an expression: "Christ lives in you", there is an expression "The Holy Spirit". They have an understanding of communication with the Holy Spirit, this is the personality of God. They understand God as more anthropomorphic. Buddhism also has an understanding of God (some believe that Buddhism does not have it). It's just that there he is presented not in the form of personality or mind, but in the form of Light, nature itself, one might say, enlightenment.

Naturally Buddha knew about God. To call him a person is already anthropomorphism; Buddha moved away from all anthropomorphisms, especially in spiritual things. He believed that this could bind the mind to a certain image and could interfere with eventual enlightenment. But, naturally, he did not condemn those who represent the Gods in some images of people. He believed that this is the experience and path of every person. This was his own experience of enlightenment - this was contact with the Light, dissolution in the Light. And the person with whom he communicated at that time was so superior to all earthly ideas about people, Gods, about whom he read and knew that he decided not to call it a separate word at all.

Every Buddhist who follows the path of spiritual development, as you call “dharma” - this is like righteousness, law, will come into contact with this person who created everything. And she not only created, but creates, constantly filling this world with energies. And enlightenment is contact with Him. And full understanding that you are He.

In Christianity it is said a little differently that children come to their Father in prayer. In Islam there is a slightly different understanding that it was the Creator who created Souls. Hinduism is somewhat similar to Christianity, but there are many different movements. But the meaning is the same: there is a certain Spirit, a Mind that perceives, and a certain community from which it emerged and into which it goes.

In Christianity, the image of a father and child is closer, based on the image of a family. It was simple to explain, just as a father loves his child, so God loves his children, all of us. It was easy to explain this to people. Moreover, Christianity spread across different nationalities and different religions. Just as a father loves different children, so God loves all children as brothers and sisters. In Christianity there are expressions such as “brother” and “sister”. Therefore, you should not fight, you need to fulfill some commandments. This was necessary at that time.

The Buddha is increasingly moving towards abstract concepts. But this is not denied. You can imagine it this way. Both paths lead to the same result - to Love, the manifestation of this Love through the body and getting to the highest spiritual levels. There are only 24 of them according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union.

The path of Christianity, the path of Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, if you sincerely fulfill the commandments of these religions from the bottom of your heart, do good, develop Love, do not descend in your vibrations (do not deviate from this path), then it will lead everyone to these levels.

I want to tell you that the leaders of different religious egregors on Earth are like Angels, Archangels in the Spiritual World not only know each other, but are also friends and help each other. They have the same goal.

Vigen: Can I ask you the next question?

Irina: Yes.

1:20:06 Recognizing reincarnation.

Vigen: I’ll digress a little to another topic. In Tibet there is a way of recognizing new reincarnations or reincarnations of teachers who have gone before. They are called "tulkus" and are considered reincarnation. Is it always accurate or are there errors?

Irina: (Ptaah) It happens that another Spirit comes, but the one who left (he is mistaken for

incarnation) is his curator, teacher. By the way, the exact reincarnation of this particular Spirit into this body after such a short period of time as they are looking for (this is usually several months) rarely happens, because the Spirit at this time is still in the Spiritual world and analyzes its life, compares it with those tasks which he delivered. And, one might say, it is recovering from life in the material world, adapting to the laws of the Spiritual world. This doesn't always happen easily, it depends on life, on the type of death.

Sometimes it happens that mentors, spiritual consultants, Angels will send this Spirit into a new incarnation that they recognize. And it happens that another Spirit is born, a close friend and co-worker of the Spirit who left. In this case, he is helped to recognize certain objects by sensations. The same Spirit who lived and used these things simply comes to this child, they usually begin to communicate in childhood. And he shows him with different sensations. Children are quite sensitive to this type of contact because they are born with certain tasks. However, there are mistakes. One thing is recognized instead of another. This is explained by the fact that she was similar to or endowed with his energy. An experienced monk - the abbot of a monastery - has other ways to find out who is in front of him. For example, direct conversation with his Spirit. Many of them know how to do this.

1:22:53 The meaning of the word "Spirit". The moment of the birth of the Spirit.

Vigen: I have one clarifying terminological question. You often use the word "Spirit", and in Buddhism, as far as I know, this concept is not used. When it comes to reincarnation, the name of what is reincarnated is the 8th level of Alaya-vijnana consciousness. This name is in Sanskrit, I think. Alaya-vijnana is that which passes from one life to another. Are these different things? I would like to understand what you mean by "Spirit" in Buddhist terms. You are talking about consciousness, the Higher Self. There you also use the word "Spirit". I have some vagueness here.

Irina: (Ptaah) Yes, indeed, not even the Buddha himself, but later teachers. This is the understanding of the individual Spirit. I will now explain what it is. All this came from understanding this term from the position of an enlightened one, who is in the Light and considers the Spirit as a completely separate living being that reincarnates.

Spirit is that part of the Light that has realized itself as separate from it. For example, your Spirit becomes aware of itself through self-awareness. There is such a Sanskrit term - "ahamkara". This self-awareness is one of the energies of the Spirit, but it is not the Spirit itself. The spirit has this energy. He also possesses the energy of consciousness itself, energy that can be called "will and emotions." The spirit also has a mind, has a so-called "spiritual heart," that is, its essence.

A spirit is a spiritual being, an entity in which there is nothing material, but which can change bodies by reincarnating. He can change the bodies of only intelligent beings, and not only dense material ones (humans and aliens) - he can be born on another planet. It can settle in bodies that consist of energies - "subtle bodies," so-called. The Contacter calls them "plasmoid civilizations."

"Civilization" is a very approximate term; plasmoid worlds are more likely to be at a higher density level than physical ones. They are closer to the Spiritual world. Therefore, plasmoids are not perceptible to physical bodies. Their vibration frequency is greater than the capacity of

the receptors for perception. Nevertheless, they exist, there are many varieties of them. Those Spirits, intelligent entities, can also be born in them.

The most correct translation of the word “Spirit” is an immortal spiritual essence, endowed with free will and consisting of the Love and mind of God, which united with each other and gave birth to consciousness in a single stream of Light. Moreover, this happened in the Spiritual world.

Our philosophers investigated the question: when did this happen (the moment of the birth of the Spirit)? Was he there during the existence of the material world? Because the material world has not always existed, but it appears and disappears, it goes through a cycle. And from the point of view of the Spiritual world, this question is meaningless, because we can say that the Spirit appeared both a moment ago and several billion years ago. In the Spiritual world there is no time in the usual sense. The doctrine has become generally accepted that the Spirit was born before the creation (appearance) of the material world, because all Spirits saw the appearance of this material world.

At the same time, it is believed that Spirits arise continuously, because from the point of view of the Spiritual world they are simultaneously in the past, present and future. This is the entity that reincarnates in Buddhism and carries within itself individual qualities that distinguish it from other entities.

Vigen: Okay.

1:29:03 The difference between visualization and contact. Specifics of astral contact.

Vigen: You are talking to Ptaah now, right? Is this something special for you? Or is it a reflection of your own mind?

Irina: For my consciousness it is separate, but at the same time I understand that we are united in the Light. Naturally, he is not me. Visualization is the representation of images. I'll explain now. This is actually a very good question. How then does contact differ from visualization?

Visualization is the representation of an image. And contact is a request from someone to come, and they come on their own, regardless of any active visualization of yours. You just feel the energy, ask questions and get answers. I explain that not in the form of some words that I hear with my ears, he is still in the astral body and cannot in any way vibrate the air with his vocal cords (he still had them on the ship). This all happens through my energy field.

You've probably heard something about astral and mental fields? Such shells of the aura, the energy structure of a person. He is here, nearby. He also has his own energy structure, which is different from my own. And in order to convey some thought to me, he comes into contact with my mental body, the mental field of the aura and puts in various thoughts. I perceive this through chips. I don't perceive enough to be just a person who talks, for example, about something that he doesn't know at all. To do this, you already need to turn off consciousness

and act somehow. First, it can damage the contactee's brain. This is possible in principle, but it is not required in this type of contact. The main thing here is to convey information. And information is transmitted through my field while I am conscious (in awareness).

For example, he tells me one thing, I perceive it at my level. Now I'll give you a very simple example. If he named some name, but I don't know it at all, it is completely absent from my memory, then I will translate it something similar. Maybe it's similar, or maybe it's just an image. I will speak very simply now. For example, he told me the name of his wife, and if I associated her with someone, for example, Aphrodite, then I would calmly call her Aphrodite. For me this is one image. But I didn't associate her with her, all this was translated through some sounds. And this happens with absolutely all contactees. Astral contact has such specificity. When you ask questions, you receive an answer at the level of the contactee.

Therefore (if you study this issue, and for some reason I feel that you are interested in it) you can look at channelings, contact information of other people, for example, about the same person or about the same event, who were held by different , contactors independent from each other. And you will see the differences. All this has been studied for a long time. There are ufological centers that deal with this - astral, mental contactees, etc.

Therefore, the answer to your question, which, as I understand it, is addressed to me. This is not from the image of my mind, because it came on its own. I didn't give birth to it, I didn't imagine it, I didn't practice visualization. She just asked me to come and answer questions. I answer through my mind, but the ideas are not mine. Like that. If I were asked the same questions now, I would answer them differently. I even have different ideas about this. I translate what he tells me. This is the opinion of the curator. I always say that this is the curator's opinion, and this is my own. They may even be different.

Vigen: Okay. And when I speak, do they hear my voice, for example, Ptaah? Or do they also perceive my questions differently than through voice?

Irina: He doesn't have ears to hear physically, to perceive physical vibrations in the air. His ears remained on the ship, along with his tongue and all other parts of his physical body. He hears through my consciousness. You ask a question, it passes through my perception, and he hears it.

Vigen: Got it.

Irina: And he hears not with his ears, but perceives with his consciousness. I'll ask now: "Ptaah, do you see this room in the Astral?" He sees it in the form of energy.

(Ptaah says) For example, there is the energy of life, somewhere in this direction. There's something living there, but I can't tell if it's a plant or an animal. Looks more like an animal.

Maxim: My flower looks like an animal.

Irina: He says that the energy is very lively. On that side of the room is the entrance to a space where there are many living beings, like a door.

Maxim: There's a portal there.

Irina: He doesn't see these figurines.

Maxim: This is my holy place! I have a lot of things there.

Irina: He sees differently than, for example, Mead. When I went out, he simply saw it in the shape of a window. And he shows me some kind of door.

1:35:13 Padmasambhava about the administrative part of the teachings.

Vigen: Does Ptaah have any parting words in the administrative sense of the word for current followers of the teachings of Shambhala? I now mean the international organization of Shambhala. Now the question is not about teachings.

Irina: (Ptaah) Somehow you separate everything from one another, administrative from teaching, material from spiritual. The first thing I will give you, what recommendation is to learn contact with spiritual mentors, Angels, Spirits - mentors, leaders (guardians) of the Buddhist egregor, who will be able to convey to you, in your terminology, the knowledge and advice that you need.

The administrative part is the management part. It cannot be unconnected with the teaching, because it follows from it. Anyone who experiences problems in the administrative part - in management, the earthly visible part of the egregor, can, through his spiritual channel, contact the egregor, its guardians and ask them to come and give him advice. This is common practice. You just need to believe in it. If a person is essentially a materialist and takes this place only for some other interests not related to spiritual development, then, of course, it will be difficult for him to do this.

If a person sincerely loves Buddha and the path to him, and, moreover, has achieved enlightenment, his space itself will be built in such a way that the necessary knowledge will come, the right people will appear at the right moment. The state of Buddha, the state of enlightenment, is a state of complete trust in the space and time where you are. It comes from the understanding that there is nothing but Light, which itself creates the conditions for teaching others in this world. Realize yourself as the Light completely, and you will know how to bring it to others through what material means.

Vigen: Great, thank you very much! Your answers are very consistent with what one would expect based on Buddhist teachings and its various aspects. I talked about most of the "sunyata" that Nagarjuna presented. You mentioned Nagarjuna in the beginning. And the practice of meditation, as you described working with the mind, training the mind - this is all very close to what Chögyam Trungpa taught. I want to thank Ptaah, Mead, LiShioni for their

help and, of course, Irina for her work and dedication to this matter. It was very, very valuable and interesting. And I hope for further meetings.

Maxim: See you again, Vigen! Thank you!

Irina: Bye!

October 05, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Ptaah - a representative of the Sirius civilization, a specialist in Buddhist egregor, was incarnated on Earth in the body of a Buddhist sage - an enlightened personality (Padmasambhava), who brought Buddhism to Tibet, is on the ship of Ashtar Sheran (employee and friend of Ashtar Sheran);

Vigen Aharonyan - conference guest, teacher, seminar leader, candidate of physical and mathematical sciences, has been studying and practicing meditation within the framework of the teachings of Shambhala Buddhism for 25 years.

Video in text
May 26, 2023

#356 Slavic Gods and Runes. Veles about the myths of the ancient Slavs. Interpretation of Runes. Who is God Svarog?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/slavyanskie-bogi-i-runy-veles-o-mifah-drevnih-slav
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nt7JSlKAniw

00:21 Introduction of participants. Veles.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us are our curators MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, who are specialists in contacts with earthlings. Also today there is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 18th density level, which is responsible for a huge territory of the earth's surface with an area of approximately one and a half thousand square kilometers on the territory of the Russian Federation. This person was known to our Slavic ancestors under the name Veles. It is already about 4 thousand years old. He is still incarnated in an 18th density body. Today MidgasCaus and LiShioni asked him to come to me so that he could help answer some questions that the head of the Moscow branch of our Cassiopeia project, Svetlana, had. Hello!

Svetlana: Hello! I'm glad to welcome you too! Greetings LiSioni, MidgasKaus and greetings Veles! I'm very glad that Veles will be there today. We only now found out that this is a plasmoid, but all the time we thought that it was the god Veles. Yes, our ancient Slavs worshiped him, and we heard a lot about it.

I want to tell you a little about myself. I am the head of the Moscow branch of "Moscow-South-East", my name is Lana, Svetlana Lana, they call me this and that. Today from our chat "Moscow-South-East" we received a lot of questions about the ancient history of Rus'. We would like to ask them to our dear guests. Thank you

02:44 The meaning of the word "god".

Irina: Thank you! (Veles says) I welcome you all to this channel. This is my first time answering questions here. I know that the questions were answered by Agni, who is also a plasmoid, but from a different density level. We communicate with him, we know each other. Although he is a stellar plasmoid, we still communicate with him.

He told me that through a contactee he answered questions from Spirits on Earth embodied in the third level of density. Regarding being a god, I wanted to comment that the word "god" denotes an entity that has realized its divinity. Once you realize your divine nature and learn to control it for the benefit of the entire Universe, you will become a god or goddess. You are still gods or goddesses, but unconscious, because your powers are out of your control. You sometimes destroy your life and your space instead of building and creating Light. But even destruction brings you the experience that such actions cause suffering or accumulation, as you say, of negative karma.

Svetlana: Everything is clear. The most important thing is that we all strive for divinity.

Veles: Divinity is within you. Remember that it is not outside of you, not in any teaching, in any Guru, in any Avatar who came to Earth. All they can do is bring out your divinity in you.

Believe in yourself, you are divine Souls, you have a lot of Light and energy. Believe in yourself and your power of faith will turn on your power of Love. And then all the bright forces of the Universe will come to your aid, one of which I consider the Interstellar Union to be. Now he cannot help you on the scale on which it is necessary, but only because our common Earth is in such a state that its fate depends on you and on us, on all the entities embodied in this space at different levels of density . And other civilizations have the right to intervene only within the limits of their competence and within the limits of the minimum intervention allowed by our God. When I say God, I mean the Absolute, the Absolute Mind.

05:40 Earthly proto-language.

Svetlana: We have a professor, a Russian philosopher, an expert in the field of ancient Russian history. His name is Chudinov Valery Alekseevich. Is he right when he says that the Russian language was originally on the entire Earth, it was common on the entire planet?

Irina: Yes and no. His terminology does not correspond to what happened in the past. But in the past, somewhere around 7 thousand years ago, one language was widespread throughout the Earth. I wouldn't call it Russian, Chinese, Slavic or whatever, it was a language different from all modern languages. But different places on Earth had their own dialects. There was a common language for the people who understood each other by speaking this language. But the guild of priests of different peoples and different tribes had their own secret languages, which were already different from each other.

These languages were created to hide sacred secrets from ordinary people who did not belong to the priestly class. He was not Russian. These languages were also not Russian or any other. All the languages that exist now come from a single root. The languages that existed at that time - both the secret languages and the common language - mainly consisted of words divided into syllables. That is, they were written with special runes, and each rune designated a syllable, and each syllable had a specific meaning. This meaning of syllables differed in different places on Earth at different times, but something in common can be found.

07:51 Slavic runes. Runic symbols.

Svetlana: Do Vedic runes correspond to this ancient language?

Irina: He says that we need to show it. What do Vedic runes mean?

Svetlana: Old Russian runes are considered.

Irina: Do you mean Slavic runes?

Svetlana: Yes.

Irina: All the runes that exist now, and the Scandinavian runes, are not only futhark, but also several other varieties of rarer ones: Slavic runes, and Phoenician writing, and Etruscan writing, Chinese hieroglyphs, Georgian, Armenian writing, and of course the Latin alphabet - it all came from those ancient runes. There were more of them, and they were made up of any letter, any number and any syllable. Each letter also had a separate rune, which was responsible for the syllable.

Svetlana: And those original runes, can they be found somewhere now? Maybe in your library, since you are studying us, or maybe they are somewhere in our libraries?

Irina: It can be found, it can be transmitted through a contactee. But, for example, you know them from other numbers and letters that you have now. They used to denote objects. These drawings used to denote some objects, and then they began to denote symbols. If you now take modern letters, for example, of the Russian language, this is also an image of runes, but somewhat modified.

For example, the letter “P” denoted a hatchet that was used to cut down trees and chop animal carcasses into pieces. It was some kind of schematic drawing. At first they simply drew a pictogram - a drawing, 9-10 thousand years ago. Then this sign began to mean not only a hatchet. When it turned into a rune, it began to denote a certain concept. The rune is already a symbol. This rune began to denote the concept of division, separation, dividing something into parts. This meaning of the letter “P”, just one letter, was similar in different parts of the Earth, with nuances, of course, but it was similar. Other peoples have similar drawings, a similar image of this letter.

If we take the letter “A”, then its original image was, firstly, directed to the side. This was the original image of a bull's head with horns: a round head and two horns. You can now see that this is a certain triangle that is crossed out with a stick. This is a schematic representation of the same bull's head. For ancient peoples, the bull was a symbol of fertility, harvest, and the creation of something new, for the reason that agriculture was very developed. And animal husbandry of animals such as cows was very developed. Cows fed people, gave them milk, and so on. In order to get milk from a cow, she had to give birth to a calf. The bull was considered to give birth to a calf. In addition, bulls were used to plow the land, because there were few horses back then; they were used more in military operations, in military raids on neighboring tribes or in hunting. By the way, military raids were not considered uncommon back then. But on oxen they plowed the land more and developed difficult areas of land, which were at first overgrown with forest and grass. To develop this site, the men first had to cut down the trees, uproot the stumps and then level it with the help of the same bulls, because it is very difficult with their hands, especially, as you call it, virgin soil.

Therefore, bulls were considered simultaneously symbols of fertility, symbols of creation and symbols of the beginning of something new. The beginning of a new life, let's say so. And therefore the sound “A” was indicated precisely by the head of the bull, and then only a schematic spelling remained. What you see in your modern alphabet. In ancient times this letter was a symbol of beginning, birth, fertility, the emergence of something.

In some peoples it was a symbol of the Absolute. Absolute - you see that the letter “A” is there. And it is absolutely no coincidence that among completely different peoples of the Earth, the letter “A” in many modern peoples of the Earth, in their alphabets, the letter “A” comes first. This is where it all starts.

15:15 Energy of runic symbols. Rune RA.

Svetlana: Are these symbols, these letters charged with some kind of energy? Is there any energy invested in them if we can register them in space or write them on paper?

Irina: It can only be charged with the energy of those who write it, who read it, who carry it with them. It can be charged with the energy you put into it. Any symbol can be charged with any energy of the person creating it. He can call on his curators to help him charge.

For example, the syllable “RA”, which was already a combination of the letters “P” and “A”, it no longer denoted separation plus creation, it already denoted a new concept. The syllable "RA" was indicated by a rune. By the way, the runes were not only straight lines, they were depicted on the tablets in different patterns. For example, the syllable “RA” was indicated by an ancient rune. What does "draw" mean? Such a thing (shows a picture).

Svetlana: Yeah, like a hedgehog.

Irina: How do you feel?

Svetlana: Like a hedgehog.

Irina: This is the rising Sun over the horizon. By the way, it was supposed to draw seven rays up the number of chakras. It was "RA". It meant the Sun, Light and the divine principle. But most often it meant the Sun.

17:23 Laws of the Slavs.

Svetlana: Veles, please tell me what the first laws were among the Slavs, and was there a law on polygamy?

Irina: What laws did the Slavs have? There were many laws related to farming, animal husbandry, that you cannot attack neighboring tribes, but you can defend yourself from others. There was such a law on unity. There was a law on the worship of the gods, there was a law on the veneration of the Magi as messengers from God. There was a law that the Magi should teach children and adults all the wisdom of life. There was a law: if a sorcerer came to a village, then he was provided with the best house and the best food, children were gathered around him, where he passed on his experience.

These are like contactees, in your opinion. Only they were contactees with different entities of different levels. They had the ability to see the subtle world, that is, they could tell who was in this house from the Spirits, from the patrons of this house, why he was here. They could contact the ancestors of deceased people, ask them about something, they could help find

some lost thing or animal or person. But only if the gods helped them in this, showed them, revealed it to them, because this was not always revealed. If according to the karma of the person who lost it, it had to go through.

19:20 Polygamy. Tarsir. Dazhdbog.

Svetlana: Was there a law on polygamy?

Irina: In some periods of the life of your ancestors there was a law on polygamy, but at that time it was all over the Earth, and not only about polygamy. A woman could also live with several men at once. She could give birth to children from different men, depending on her class. If she was of the upper class, she could invite several men so that children from different men would come from her flesh to unite with her and give rise to many clans, as you call it, clan egregors, surnames, families.

For example, approximately 10 thousand and a half, 10 thousand years ago, interstellar friends, aliens transported people on ships from the Persian Gulf region to different lands, this is already a thousand to one and a half years after the war 12 thousand years ago. They began to transport and help people move so that they would populate the Earth. When they transported them to areas where there was a different climate, they made changes to the genotype so that they had a different skin color, eye shape, so that they would adapt to these conditions.

When the ancestors of the Slavs were transported, one of them, his name was Tarsir (that's the name I hear), he had 18 wives and 46 children during his life, but he lived 167 years. When the Slavs became Slavs, they deified him as an ancestor and called him god. Dazhdbog. God is a deified man who came from heaven. Like there was a god, but he was a man who lived a very long time ago. Why did they say "Dazhdbog", why not his name, but the word "Dazhdbog"? It means "God willing." When he lived 167 years, people asked him: "Where do you get so much strength that you live so many years healthy?" He didn't even lose his sight or hearing. When asked: "Where do you get so much strength?" - he said: "God gives it to me, let him give it to you too."

From this he began to be called Dazhdbog. At first he was a simple peasant, then he became a sorcerer, he was a contactee. He passed on to his family, to all his many children (and he had about two hundred grandchildren in general), he passed on his wisdom to them. He is one of the ancestors of the Slavic peoples, others came from him. But not only from him. About three hundred people were transported. He was one of them there.

He did not die of old age or illness. The wife of one of the grandchildren was picking mushrooms in the forest. Due to her carelessness, several poisonous specimens ended up in her basket. She prepared mushroom soup (they show me the fireplace surrounded by iron, like a stove), she prepared a large copper pot of soup for the whole family. The six people who ate the most, including the man who was deified, became disembodied from this soup. They left the incarnation, including a child from the same family, a boy who was six years old. This is what happened.

25:10 Makshi. Mokosh. Mother of God. Polygamous.

Svetlana: Yes, an interesting story. So, after all, we had polygamy. But not only polygamy, we also had polyandry.

Irina: Yes. Somewhere 9 thousand years ago, that is, just a thousand years after the aliens brought and landed the first ancestors of the Slavs on the territory between the Oka and Volga (somewhere near the confluence of the Oka and the Volga, about 40 km from this place), created the first settlement surrounded by wooden pillars. He is now showing me a round settlement.

There lived one woman, Makshi, who was later named Mokosh, also deified. Then she became a goddess. She had fifteen husbands and more than thirty children exactly. She also lived for about 130 years, they lived for a long time then. During this time, she had, not all at the same time, but there was a time when she lived with several men at the same time and also gave birth to children. In this woman lived the Spirit who later became incarnate in the Mother of God.

Svetlana: So, Mokosh was the woman's name?

Irina: Mokosh will come later. Her name was Makshi. Then she was deified, and she became the Goddess Mokosh.

Svetlana: Goddess Mokosh, and subsequently the Mother of God.

Irina: Her Spirit later incarnated in Israel.

27:22 Perun. Arkaim.

Svetlana: Interesting embodiment. And besides Dazhdbog and Makshi, are there any other saints, God's people among the ancient Slavs, whose names have come down to us, to our time, now?

Irina: Perun was a representative of the planet Burkhad. He lived on Earth about seven and a half, eight thousand years ago. But he lived at a base near the city of Arkaim. There was already a city of Arkaim. There was a base not far from it. He is now showing me a hill or mountain; there was a base under this mountain. He was a representative of the planet Burkhad, communicated with people in Arkaim. At that time it was allowed to walk among them. He walked among people. He stood out among them in height, white skin color, and everyone knew that he was an alien from the sky.

He loved to walk in the forest grove where birches and oaks grew, so the oak tree was later made a symbol of Perun. And also in this area there were often droughts in the summer, there were forest fires, such was the climate. The winds blew in such a way that there was no rain for a long time, the forest could catch fire from any rotten stump where decomposition processes were taking place, dry grass could catch fire. There was no rain to water the fields.

At that time, Beritnar (at least that's what I hear, I don't accurately convey the sounds of the Burkhadian language now, but that's roughly what his name was), when there was no rain for a long time, he rose into the air on his disk, on his plate, and with the help special electromagnetic waves collected clouds, condensing moisture from the air. From this condensation, lightning began to strike frequently and rain began to pour. That's why he was called the god of lightning.

30:11 Elemental spirits are plasmoids. Salamanders.

Svetlana: Interesting. And now who makes thunderstorms and lightning?

Irina: This was in ancient times, when it was allowed to interfere with your development in this way. And now your cataclysms on Earth are allowed to you so that you yourself learn to control the nature of the planet where you are, therefore it is forbidden to interfere directly.

At that time you were protected like babies. And now you are already, one might say, teenagers, finishing your senior year of school before the next stage of entering college. Before mass contact, as you say, you need to pass exams. Exams for consciousness, for understanding the laws of nature. And to pass this exam, you must show all living beings that you understand the laws of nature. For example, if there is a flood, then you need to talk to the Water Spirits and find out what caused it. Flooding is usually caused by the fact that water plasmoids raise the energy of the space element of water in this place in order to wash away some kind of negativity. At the level of density where they are, the negativity of people hurts them.

Svetlana: Very interesting. If we have fires, do we talk to salamanders?

Irina: Yes. Fires usually occur when an area needs to be cleared. It happens that there is an old forest that no one takes care of, and the old trees are not removed. The fact is that the forest needs to be updated from time to time. Your ancestors knew this well, therefore, when cutting down the forest began, the old specimens were cut down first in order to give birth, food, nourishment and the Sun to the young. And they removed fallen trees.

If you don't take care of the forest, don't make it light and clean, and just litter it, then the salamanders themselves will take on this task. Because, by agreement with the Spirits of the forest, who are prevented by this cluttered space from developing and developing the Souls of plant and animal organisms that they make, salamanders create this fire. You should study this in school.

Svetlana: I see. But they don't teach us this at school; we study it now at meetings like this.

33:25 Method of orientation in space from MidgasKaus.

Irina: How? Don't you have a subject at school for children "Interaction with the Spirits of Nature"?

Svetlana: Unfortunately, we have all this in the future, but it will definitely happen.

Irina: I was surprised. How do you then live in nature? If you go into the forest and lose direction, you won't even be able to ask the Spirits to lead you out.

Svetlana: Yes, that's why we suggest taking a compass with you. We have a compass, a very simple one. But we will now recommend that everyone who goes into the forest to pick mushrooms or berries must turn to the Spirits.

Irina: (Mead smiles and says) No, they don't have that. You need to have sensitivity. I will recommend you a very simple method. If you don't take a compass with you, then for orientation, this is called "communicating with the Spirit of the Sun."

You remember the main rule, the first one. When approaching a forest, be sure to stop for two minutes before entering it. While still on the road, send the Light of your Love to the forest, the entire surrounding space and those Spirits who are there. You came to visit. Send the Light of your Love to the owners, greet them. Say: "I came to your forest to rest, to collect the gifts of your forest. I ask the Spirits of this space to send me a blessing, I send you the Light of my Love." This is the first. As soon as you say this, you will feel at peace.

And second, be sure to look at the Sun. When you are standing on the threshold of a forest, look at the Sun, be sure to make a note in your memory, remember where it is relative to you. If it's behind you, remember that. If it's in front, left or right, remember that too. Now you will enter the forest, and even if you simply forget that you turned back or forward, you will lose the memory of where the road is from where you entered, you will look at the sky from behind the tops of the trees, and it will be clear where Sun. And then you will remember that when you came in, where it was. To exit any place in the forest, you need to go in the opposite direction. For example, if when you set, the Sun was behind you, you need to go forward. If when you set, the Sun was on the left, you need to walk so that the Sun was on the right. And you will automatically go to that place.

If you don't do this, you will think that the exit is behind you, and you turned around, and he is already to your left, and you don't remember how you turned. Even before leaving the forest there will be about two hundred meters, but you will not see him behind the trees. You will walk through the forest parallel to the road for five, ten kilometers, and the exit will be two hundred meters away, because you don't remember. And according to the Sun, it will lead you out this way.

Svetlana: Yes. Interesting. If we also remember that the Sun rises in the east and sets in the west.

Irina: It's not even about remembering east or west, but simply where it was relative to you when you entered.

Svetlana: Thank you.

Irina: And then go not in this direction, because you will go further away from the road, but in the opposite direction.

Svetlana: Yes. This is right.

38:06 Places of power in Central Russia.

Svetlana: The next question is this. We just talked about Arkaim as a place of power. Are there any other places of power that the ancient Slavs had, but have survived to our time, and we can look at them, come and visit this place?

Irina: Almost the entire Voronezh region is a very ancient place. Mead and Velez are showing me now. The entire territory of Central Russia is connected with such places. This needs to be looked at on the map, because, for example, Voronezh, where we are standing, is also a very ancient city, where even Krishna visited. A burial was found near Voronezh, in the village of Kostenki. It is about 40 thousand years old, that is, even before the war, when people themselves settled throughout the entire territory of the Earth. It's not the same settlement as when there were aliens. And when there was that settlement, when the aliens were transported after the war, there were also the remains of ancient cities, where new people settled.

39:29 Night and Day of Svarog. Cyclicity of time.

Svetlana: Svarog and the Night of Svarog. Are these concepts still valid today?

Irina: What is the Night of Svarog? We need to at least outline it for our listeners.

Svetlana: We generally understand that the Night of Svarog is those negative manifestations that the energy of Svarog carries. There is Svarog Day, where everything works out for us, everything is fine, everything turns out well. And there is the Night of Svarog, when we process a lot of negative things, receive negative things, and where various processes of stagnation occur. This comes from the ancient Slavs.

Irina: And when is Svarog Day, what happens?

Svetlana: Svarog Day is abundance, development, receiving good energies, that is, it goes for good. As our ancient Slavs said, this is the prosperity of the people. If the Night of Svarog comes at a certain time, then there are losses, damages, negative manifestations.

Irina: I understand what you are talking about. There are no such cycles as Night, Day, Abundance, Losses. These are attempts by more modern people to shift their responsibility onto someone else. This is in all religions. This is in both the ancient and modern Slavic

movements, it is in Christianity, it is in Buddhism, and everywhere else. This is the psychology of modern man. I'm doing everything right, I don't have any blocks, but Svarog released such energy, or the witch neighbor caused damage. This is called passing the buck.

Any cycle of time is given for development. If there are more or less light energies in it, then this is not to cause losses, but so that people themselves can illuminate this space with their energies. I have already told you that if you were once given more help in development than now (rains were caused, illnesses were treated by the highly developed medicine of your star brothers), then it was because you were in the infant stage of existence. You take care of your babies too. You also feed them, you also treat them, but when they become older, you teach them to take responsibility. If you run after your seventeen-year-old son with a fever and persuade him to take a pill, as you did at three years old, he will not grow into a true man, a breadwinner, a warrior. So it is with civilizations.

And as for Svarog.

Svetlana: Yes, yes, yes. God Svarog. Our ancient Russians believed that God Svarog had very strong power.

43:08 Runic analysis of the words "Svarog", "God".

Irina: Svarog was the name. Now I will decipher it using the symbols of the proto-language; its name was denoted by three runes. It was a rune that denoted a combination of the letters "C" and "B", a little later "A" was added to them, and began to be read as "SVA". The rune is "SV"; different vowels "E", "A", "O" could be attached to it to make it easier to read and speak. Not "SVRG", but "SVAROG". "SVA" was the first rune.

He shows me that it was designated as a trident, only like this, like this and like this (Irina draws in the air). The central triangle was taller and there were two smaller ones on each side. What kind of mountains are these? These are not mountains, this is how the tongue of flame was designated, that is, in a fire, as we see it burning. This is how fire was depicted very schematically. In general, the "SVA" rune meant "light, radiance, illumination, brightness," that is, something luminous.

Rune "RO". Now I will show you (shows a drawing). This oval and two lines up and down, "RO" denoted the concept of "a form of something, some kind of body, an object, something that has taken a form." The form of something, the object of something. What is drawn here was in ancient times, one might say, the shape of the body, it could also mean the body. The shape of a body, an object - this was the approximate meaning of the "RO" rune.

As I already said, the individual letters were also runes. "G" is a modern letter; previously it was designated a little differently (Irina draws and shows it on the screen). Then this circle and these two lines were removed, and what was left was just the letter "G", a schematic image. And what came before meant a man leaning towards something and stretching his hands down. The letter "G" was a symbol of the condescension of something, Divine mercy, Divine Mind, the embodiment of something Higher, that is, mercy, the embodiment of something Higher on Earth. The man bent down and extended his hands for help, one might say "mercy, help, reason, mercy."

For example, the word "GOD". The syllable “BO”, it now shows me that it was indicated by “BO” with a large upward arrow and four small sticks around it, and it is larger than them and rushes upward. This arrow stands in the middle of the quadrangle and stretches upward, and the quadrangle is formed by such sticks. “BO” meant “up, upward, above all,” that is, the Supreme. “G” stood for “help, mercy, protection,” as someone Supreme leaned down. Therefore, the word "GOD" meant "Supreme Help or Supreme Mercy."

49:11 Semargl. Stribog. Names of Jesus Christ among different nations.

Svetlana: Can we say that God Svarog is the Slavic god of fire.

Irina: The God of Fire was Semargl, the leader of all salamanders. Stribog was the leader of all the sylphs. As for Svarog, I’ll translate now. “SVA” is light, “RO” is body, form, “G” is help. This means that this was translated as “Light form, light body, someone in a light body who came to the rescue,” in your opinion, the Savior. It is not for nothing that this essence was named by this word; you know it well under a different name.

Svetlana: Which one?

Irina: This is the Savior of all nations, who is the Firstborn Son of God, do you know who this is?

Svetlana: This is Jesus Christ.

Irina: Yes. Jesus. Yeshua is his Hebrew name, Yeshua Mashiach. Christ is a Greek name. The Slavs also had their own name for this entity: Svarog. Even in the pre-Christian period, he came into contact on a spiritual level with priests, with ordinary people, he also had Christ consciousness, he also had contacts through phantoms, he also conveyed wisdom to me, and I also communicated with him many times, and he is called among the Slavs Svarog.

Svetlana: Great! We now know what kind of Spirit Jesus Christ had when he was already later than Svarog.

Irina: You probably see how accurately they outlined its characteristics with their runes.

Svetlana: Yes, yes.

51:12 Runic analysis of the name Svetlana.

Irina: You can consider what they, for example, put into a very ancient name. Each name bore the characteristics of an entity, be it the name of a god or a person. For example,

Svetlana also meant certain things. It consisted of two parts “LIGHT” and “LANA”. In general, we have already spoken about the word “LIGHT”, about the syllable “SVA” or “SVE”, this is Light. But the letter “T” is how it was designated. This rune is “T”, just like the letter “T” is now. Originally her symbol was a hammer. That is, this is what they used to nail something down, to attach it, to hammer in nails, to fasten something material together.

Subsequently, the rune-letter “T” began to mean something solid, material, matter itself, the physical body, it happened, also meant. Therefore, the word “LIGHT” meant “Light in matter”. “SVE” is any light, both spiritual and physical, and “LIGHT” has already specified this: light in matter, light manifested through matter.

"LANA". The syllable “LA” was a multifaceted concept. It was designated by three circles inside each other, and four lines emanated from them, like the four cardinal directions. If the syllable “KA” meant the Soul, these were just three circles, there were no lines emanating from them, it was just a Soul, a Spirit, then the syllable “LA” was the same Soul, but with four lines. This was how her bright manifestation in the world was designated. The syllable “LA” simultaneously meant “patronage, protection, healing and the Spiritual world.” It is what hides, covers, protects, heals, and what creates peace. Roughly the same meanings.

The syllable “NA” was indicated by a circle lying on the surface. It denoted a certain surface on which it is located, it denoted the obvious, what is manifested is visible to everyone. Therefore, “LANA” was roughly translated as “healing, peace, harmony, protection.” There is no modern word to reflect this entire concept, but they included all these four concepts that are visible to everyone, on the surface.

Therefore, we are now returning to the name Svetlana. If you look at it in its entirety, it will be “material light, bringing peace, harmony and visible to everyone.” I personally and some other plasmoids conveyed to Irina the meanings of all the syllables, she has them. If you're interested, she'll let you know.

Svetlana: Very interesting.

Irina: I have it written down somewhere, I’ll have to look for it. When I went out into the Astral, plasmoids came to me and said: “This is what this syllable means.” I told Maxim. He says it needs to be published. And I say: “Who would be interested?”

56:59 Yarilo.

Svetlana: Very interesting! Very very! After all, everyone who asks now, we say the same thing. I would like to know then “Yarilo”, “YAR” and “LO”. What syllables are there?

Irina: Yarilo - it was a plasmoid, in your opinion. One of the Kryon group, but he often flew to the Sun, that is, he was an intermediary between the Earth and the Sun. He came into contact with the priests who made sacrifices to the Sun. Transferred their energy to solar plasmoids and transferred them back. He acted as a mediator.

Svetlana: Yes, because the ancient Slavs also worshiped him.

Irina: Somewhere around the 21-22nd density level, even 22nd.

Svetlana: Yes, interesting.

56:59 The concepts of "Rule", "Glory", "Nav", "Reality".

Svetlana: How do we understand such Slavic concepts as "Rule", "Real", "Nav"?

Irina: And "Slava". So understand, "Rule." Do you need to parse them according to their parent language?

Svetlana: They have everything connected with the world of Light, with the world of Darkness, with the afterlife. How did they interpret all this? How was this generally interpreted by the Slavs at that time?

Irina: Let's first take the letter "B"; the soft sign here only strengthens this concept. "B", he shows me something like a flower, this is how the rune was designated, but in fact this is how the entrance to the female womb was designated, I apologize for such details. For the ancient Slavs this was quite natural. Here's a diamond and the inside is like this.

Svetlana: Agreed, it's called. They asked and they received.

Irina: In fact, the letter "B" denoted the simple concept of internal, "inside something." Inside is something that has not yet been born. They were born precisely from the female womb, so the designation of this hole meant "what's inside." Everyone understood that there was something inside, inside. "Inner world," if it was said about spiritual things, if about material things, it means "inside something."

Now we're watching RULE. Rune "PR" or "PRA", "PRE", "PRI", "PRO" and so on. This was also a very ancient concept. How can we translate it into a modern one now? It would probably be easier to use a rune. It was indicated by a sign, roughly the same way you signify lightning. It meant "a quick, dramatic change, an intervention, a transition to a new level." This is a type of energy that, if it appeared, it mixed everything up. He could even introduce some kind of chaos, he could, on the contrary, order it, but he always did it according to the will of God, that is, these are Divine energies that change some events. You can convey, in your opinion, some fateful events as "the call of fate" or "the will of fate." Again, it's impossible to convey in one word. Ancient people had a very rich figurative language, and it is very difficult to convey it in modern words. In any case, "PRA" is the Divine energies of change. One might say, a fresh wind of change.

Svetlana: I see. Energies of change, what can be changed, what we want to change, and

what we change.

Irina: And she also came not only from us, but from the Spiritual world, approximately like the Holy Spirit. You have an understanding of the Holy Spirit, who cleanses, helps, instructs. It makes changes like raising vibrations. In the most general sense, changes to raise the vibration of something. And "B" stood for "inside." Therefore, the word “RULE” refers to the inner world. Because it is in the inner world of the Soul that there is the energy of holiness and increased vibrations, changes that a person already brings to the outer world around him. Therefore, “RIGHT” meant a feeling of holiness, change, increasing vibrations within a person.

"GLORY." Again, “SL” was a universal understanding of the designation of power, which was precisely given so that “PRA”, so that this understanding of the Divine power of change would manifest itself in the world. It's like a person's own willpower. "SL" denoted the power given for this change. Therefore, “GLORY” meant the Power Within. This is the power that a person received from the feeling of raising vibration to make changes in the material world.

"REALITY". I already talked about the letter “A”. The letter “I” had a similar symbol, because “I” is a later pronunciation of the letter “A”. First there was “A”, and then “I”. They were simply divided in the Russian alphabet, one was placed in front, and the second behind everyone. Previously it was a single symbol. It denoted, like “A,” the beginning, birth, creation, fertility. And “REALITY” in this case meant creation, the birth of new fruits inside, this is precisely the ripening of those fruits that will later appear, be obvious.

"NAV" is a more general concept. As I already said, the syllable “NA” is what is on the surface. If we see the connection between the surface and the inside, that is, “NAVI,” then these syllables denote what is inside, that is, they denote the inner world, which does not exist in the material. One might say, this is how the world of the Spirit, astral, plasmoid, was designated. Contact with him is within. Plasmoids, of course, are external beings, but they can only be felt through your heart. Again, this is a very figurative, priestly language that used to denote these concepts.

01:04:59 Analysis of the word Mother of God.

Svetlana: Can I have one last question? Tell me, please, the word “Mother of God”, which is used in Christianity, does it still come from an ancient word? Does it work and is it somehow compatible with ROD?

Irina: Let's look at the word "ROD". There is also God Rod, who was a manifestation of God the Father, God the Heavenly Father. That's what the Slavs called him. That is, the one who created all gods and people. The word “ROD”, the letter “D”, which is very similar to the letter “A” now, in ancient times was depicted in the shape of a house, like the roof of a house. “D” meant home, family, hearth, a certain clan, and so on. Therefore, “ROD” is a form of “RO” (shape, image, type of something) and “D” (family, hearth), this meant the external form of a family, clan, a certain home. Why did they use this word to designate God the Father? They emphasized that all families were created by God, that is, for them the very concept of family was sacred.

The Mother of God is also the one who gave birth to God, because Jesus Christ is in a spiritual

sense one with the Father, he does not separate himself from him, as I already said. Therefore, the one who embodied this great Spirit actually gave birth to God by vibration. She looked after him, raised him, she herself considered him God for herself. And he still counts.

And in the second sense, the Mother of God is any woman who treats her child as a Divine essence, and her husband, as a Divine essence, and herself, and helps the whole family raise their vibrations. Gives birth to God in every person in his family.

Svetlana: We should probably end on this note.

Irina: Okay. It was very interesting for me to host this conference. See you again, friends!

Svetlana: See you again! Thank you very much, Irina! Thanks to MidgasKaus, thanks to Veles and thanks to LiShioni! We thank you for everything, for the wonderful answers.

Irina: Goodbye!

October 19, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Svetlana Lana - head of the Moscow branch of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Veles is a representative of the subtle world of the 18th density level, a Slavic deity.

Video in text
May 27, 2023

#358 Live with the Spirit of Dolores Cannon, regressologist (Dolores Cannon)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-dolores-cannon
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=50eMF1uNI0w

00:01 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Yes, fulfilling your task. Who else? What versions?

Maxim: We are live, Irina.

Irina: Yes?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Hello everyone! We talk to our friends. Hello!

Maxim: Hello everyone! I'm nearby. We have a very interesting live broadcast today: a meeting with the Spirit of Dolores Cannon. She is in the Spiritual world. I came here with the curators.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening! Today our guests on the live broadcast are representatives of the Interstellar Union and the Spirit of a famous regressologist, hypnotherapist and excellent person, an Angel in the Spiritual World. Her last incarnation on Earth was called Dolores Cannon.

Since she does not know Russian, and I do not know English, she conveys answers to me in thought forms and images. I'll tell you who she is. Dolores lived, in her last incarnation, in America. She was a regressologist, hypnotherapist and contactee with the Burhad civilization. Therefore, today the representative of Burkhad Raom Tiyan is present as one of its curators.

He supervised it on Earth. Now they are communicating. Our curators are also present: LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. They came to the live broadcast and greet you.

Maxim: Guys, can you hear us?

Irina: Spirits do not speak English or Russian, they speak in mental images, thought forms. Since the language is not familiar, they transmit mental images. Dolores has written several books. She says that the books have been translated, among other things, into Russian.

Many of you, dear viewers, have undoubtedly heard about it. She participated in a TV show. Many people have read her books. Now you can ask questions to her or our curators. Thanks a lot!

Maxim: Irina, there are no questions yet, I would like to ask: “How can I contact Dolores?”

Irina: Dolly.

03:45 Curators Dolores Cannon.

Maxim: Dolly, I greet you! Why didn’t you say that you are a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: I said that I communicate with them, but not to all viewers or readers of books, but only to my loved ones. I did this so as not to cause embarrassment and distrust in my practices that I carried out: past life regression. My loved ones: children, husband and relatives knew about this.

Maxim: Is it true that you were personally acquainted with the phantom or Spirit of Jesus?

Irina: Yes, we communicated in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: At the moment of your life?

Irina: Yes, there were several contacts.

Maxim: Did you know Nostradamus?

Irina: Yes, one of the curators.

Maxim: Your curator?

Irina: One of the curators, who is in the Spiritual world. I was a contactee not only with Burkhad or Pikran. I called them Lebedians, that is, from the Cygnus Constellation. She was also a contactee with the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Besides Nostradamus, who else was the curator?

Irina: Apostle Peter contacted me, Nicholas the Wonderworker, Mother of God. Since I was a woman, in a female body, and the Mother of God with everyone who is in a female body, believes in God and raises vibrations, comes into contact very quickly. This is one of the types of contacts with the Spiritual world. She loves to contact us.

Maxim: Dolly, please tell me, were you in physical contact?

Irina: Yes, several times. I had three physical contacts. During my lifetime, I asked to erase the memory of this so as not to tell anyone. This was in my teens. She was given a chip for communication. When she connected with her Higher Self after disembodiment, she remembered everything.

06:39 Life in the Spiritual World. The spiritual level of Dolores Cannon.

Maxim: Where are you more comfortable now: in the Spiritual world or on planet Earth, when you were alive?

Irina: What do you mean more comfortable?

Maxim: Better, where? When were you incarnated, or when are you in the Spiritual world?

Irina: These are very different states. The differences between them cannot be conveyed in any language in the world. Being at the workplace is an analogue of the earthly world, and being in the Eternal Home, which you yourself created at your own request.

Maxim: Is the spiritual world a world created by your mental images?

Irina: Yes, you can create mental images. Not just mine, but my friends and brothers and sisters who are at the same level. Their mental images play a big role in the creation of this world.

Maxim: Hypnotic regression, isn't it dangerous for humans?

Irina: It's dangerous even to eat. You can put food in the wrong throat. (She said and laughs). You can swallow it in the wrong place.

Maxim: I understand. People ask if you met your husband in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes, we are dating. But we are at different levels.

Maxim: What spiritual level are you at now?

Irina: On the 18th.

Maxim: Guardian Angel?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: To whom are you a Guardian Angel on Earth now?

Irina: Not assigned to anyone yet. While I'm studying, analyzing my earthly life and continuing contacts with my curators, with representatives of Burkhad. Because of the longer lifespan of the physical body, they remained in the material world.

Maxim: In the Spiritual world, do you do something with your hands? For example, a hobby of growing flowers or something else?

Irina: Not with your hands. Mentally. If you imagine that you place a seed in a vessel with earth, imagine how it grows, what it looks like, then your thoughts will give it strength. But it will not be a physical flower, because there is no physical matter there, there is no matter, there are mental images.

The advantage of this way of life is that the flower can be anything, made up of different physical flowers that you have seen or dreamed about.

Maxim: Through mental images?

Irina: Yes.

09:57 Dolores Cannon about regressologists.

Maxim: Are you satisfied with the regressologists working according to your method, and can you help them?

Irina: Not always. Satisfied or not satisfied. Are you satisfied with their work?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I have quite a lot of students, followers who read my books. I contact them like the Spirit that comes to these people. They don't always hear what I tell them. Overall there is no particular criticism. (She says). I told them about this too. I would like my students and other regressologists to spend more time on the spiritual growth of those who come to them, and not just look at past lives for entertainment. It must be a tool.

11:31 Dolores Cannon about the epidemic on Earth. The departure of Dolores Cannon.

Maxim: Dolly, when do you think the epidemic will end on Earth?

Irina: (She concentrates, looks to connect to the Time Tape, looks at the Lines of Probability). She says: “Now watch with me.” The end of the epidemic means the lifting of all restrictions on Earth? Or when there will be no cases of the disease?

Maxim: When everything goes down.

Irina: On the decline? I'm watching the Time Tape. (She speaks and shows a wide river, from which different branches depart). There is a 70% chance that the epidemic will decline before 2025. In 2025, there is a 70% chance that there will be isolated cases.

Maxim: Please tell me, was your departure through a car accident planned?

Irina: No. I should have left earlier. I was given extra time because I increased my level. He was lower. I significantly increased my level while living in a material body. I should have left 20 years earlier, but I left later.

13:33 Dolores Cannon about the Quantum Transition.

Maxim: Thank you. Now the next stage of the Quantum Transition is underway. What do you think is the most important thing for humanity to do, and what can we expect at the end of this phase?

Irina: It is most important for all humanity to learn to communicate with their Soul, with their subconscious.

Yes, I understood what you call the subconscious. She calls the subconscious the Higher Self. She conducted sessions similar to our contact with the Higher Self with people so that they

could communicate with their Soul, learn about past incarnations, including contacts.

I had contact people. I took them to that part of the memory that was blocked, which was between lives. They asked questions to their Soul themselves, whatever they wanted. The ability to do this consciously will move all of humanity to a new spiritual level.

At the end of the Quantum Transition, if it is passed under this condition, the laws on Earth will change. There will be a new society. There will be a study of spiritual laws throughout society: for children, for adults. They will talk about it. This will reduce all negative manifestations.

Maxim: Thank you! Guys, we won't talk about vaccinations. The videos are then deleted. Let's have some other questions. Now we have a very interesting topic. Dolly came to us. I am very glad that we can chat with her and ask questions.

15:51 Dolores Cannon about transitions between levels of the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Would you like to incarnate on Earth again?

Irina: (She has an even attitude). I can incarnate on Earth, I can on any other planet where I am needed. I haven't thought about incarnation yet because I made a big leap in my previous life and am now enjoying being on the angelic level.

Maxim: What level were you at before incarnation?

Irina: On the third.

Maxim: On the third?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What brought you to the third level? What incarnation and where?

Irina: Life in another Galaxy, which is far from the Milky Way, brought me to the third level. I was embodied in a humanoid civilization by a man, one of the rulers who captured another planet.

Maxim: And fell to the third level?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: You came from the third level and reached the 18th?

Irina: Yes. Therefore, I am completely satisfied and pleased with my embodiment.

Maxim: Here it is written: “Let him explain the mechanism of the regressologist’s work.” Guys, please read her books. Everything is clearly written there. Why should we distract Dolly from the Spiritual World so that she explains what she wrote in books.

I will ask all viewers, if you really like our broadcast, to give it a like. Your like is a help to our project and an opportunity for other people to see it.

“What are we smoking?” We don’t smoke anything, dear “million dollars.”

18:00 Dolores Cannon about the personal Quantum Transition.

Maxim: Dolores in her last books wrote about whoever undergoes the Quantum Transition will be freed from karma. Can she comment on this? What does it mean?

Irina: I meant the personal Quantum Transition. In addition to the general, there is a personal one, which is part of the general Quantum Transition. This is raising the vibrations of your own body by raising the vibrations of your own Spirit.

The body is matter that consists of quanta. The Personal Quantum Transition frees one from karma in the sense that a person himself becomes the master of his destiny, his physical body. He is no longer determined by negative karmic programs.

Maxim: Reply from Rose: “This planet is a prison for guilty Souls.” Dolly, what do you think about this?

Irina: Many Spirits come to planet Earth from high levels to help during the period of the Quantum Transition - the transition to a new level of awareness and healing of their Soul. Many Spirits come from middle levels to undergo experience on Earth.

Why is it called a prison? Some Spirits who have retained memories of life in the subtle worlds perceive the human body and human society as limiting the freedom of their manifestation.

Maxim: Dolly went from level three to level eighteen during the period of her life. It's better to watch the broadcast from the beginning to understand this.

20:07 Dolores Cannon about feelings and emotions in the Spiritual world. Reasons for incarnations on Earth.

Maxim: Are there feelings in the Subtle World, like on Earth, or only emotions? It is important.

Irina: There are both feelings and emotions. The spirit, after leaving the physical body, fully retains all its energies and states of its spiritual heart that it had at the time of the end of its incarnation. There are feelings and emotions that he had during his life.

Maxim: Playitchannel writes to us: “Why do we incarnate if everything is good in the Spiritual world and everything is possible?”

Irina: She laughs and says: “Good question, great question!” We incarnate in order to bring the state of “good” and “everything is possible” into the material world. Happiness increases by unlocking the divine potential within oneself.

Maxim: “Thanos died and was reborn as Dolores on Earth.” "Marvel Comic Universe". From the third level, the ruler was reborn on Earth.

Irina: What's his name?

Maxim : Thanos. "Marvel Universe". Comics are like that.

Irina: Interesting.

21:37 How to increase your spiritual level in one life? Dolores Cannon on the third level of the Spiritual World.

Maxim: What are the three basic rules to rise from the third to the eighteenth level in one life?

Irina: Loving yourself, loving the Creator and loving others is the first thing. To love, to create goodness, to explore the Universe.

Maxim: They ask: “How was life for you on the third level?”

Irina: Terrible! (she winces). (She is in spiritual form and remembers). Terrible! There, low vibrations create sensations that resemble a heavy, terrible physical smell. It is constantly dark there, there is no light, very deep twilight and a very difficult spiritual state.

There is no time as an objective reality. Subjective time exists in the Soul, in the Spirit. The horror of being on the third level is that there is a complete feeling that you are here forever. One personal subjective second stretches on endlessly, like resin that sucks you in.

Maxim: You incarnated from the third level. I was a contactee here. How could such high Spirits as our representatives of the planet Burkhad contact you?

Irina: That's why they contacted me, to help me move up.

Maxim: It turns out that contact with high levels of Spirits is possible, even if you are at very low levels?

Irina: Yes, if you want to go up. They don't take away free will. They offer to rise to any demon. If he refuses contact and attempts to rise, no one will captivate him.

24:05 Dolores Cannon about devils, devils, demons, devils.

Maxim: Valentina Fedotova asks: "Please ask, do devils, devils, demons, devils live on the lower levels of the Earth, and do they move into the astral fields of low-vibration people and feed on their energy?"

Irina: What does "they are on the lower levels of the Earth" mean?

Maxim: In the Earth, inside, they write that there are devils, demons.

Irina: They do not have a physical body. If you are talking about Spirits, they do not have a material body. They are located on the lower levels not of the Earth, but of what you call the "world of the dead," the world of disembodied Spirits.

"The World of the Dead" is named just for you. Essentially, this is the world of the living. There are no dead people there. Everyone there is always alive. There are Spirits there who do not inhabit, but enter the field and send thoughts, mental images that develop some negative quality or emotion in a person.

If a person does not raise his vibrations, if he accepts into his heart what the dark Spirits who are at this level have given him, he connects with them with his mind, and they can control his body. They have access to the vital energy of the body. They do not have their own vital energy, since they have disincarnated.

Maxim: They ask: "How do you know what level you are at?" Guys, we have a "Spiritual Level Calculation" on our website. You can contact the website. Your spiritual level will be calculated. You honor what level you incarnated from.

26:13 Dolores Cannon about leaving the Wheel of Samsara.

Maxim: Dolly, they ask: “How to get out of the Wheel of Samsara?”

Irina: This terminology is Buddhist. I studied world religions, including Buddhism. Buddhists, Hindus, and those who belong to eastern teachings call the wheel of Samsara a chain of continuous reincarnations.

Getting out of the wheel (based on my level of understanding, being in the Spiritual world) means: if you go for incarnation, then you are going only for light goals, not to mention light goals, but you are coming from a high level. For her, “getting out of the wheel of reincarnation” means reaching the level of Angels, this is fulfilling the tasks of her incarnation.

These reincarnations are driven by the need to get out of some low level. There are Spirits who cannot do this in one life. They go through a chain of reincarnations, when they remain at the same level or rise slightly, they experience spiritual growth.

Or like in my life, where I was on another planet and dropped to the third level. I incarnated there from the 11th and fell to the 3rd. This started the wheel of karma, the wheel of reincarnation. I needed to go through several lives in order to get out of it. My supervisors helped me. I communicated with my Higher Self, developed Love in myself, did not blame anyone for my failures, and did not accumulate resentment. So I went through this wheel of reincarnation in one life. I had to go through it in several lifetimes. Therefore, they extended my incarnation period.

28:52 Dolores Cannon about the Essenes. Dolores Cannon about activities in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: I don’t know what kind of question it is. Has the information about the Essenes been confirmed? You know, Dolly, what kind of question this is.

Irina: Yes, I know. When I was in the body and working with people, I had one woman. She delved into past lives and talked about living in the time of Jesus. She lived in a religious spiritual order called the Essenes. Jesus was there too.

This information is true. She really lived there. Much of what she said in the session was passed through the prism of her experience of life on Earth.

Maxim: I understand. Here the question was asked: “Why do iron objects stick to me?” Guys, please write to which place they stick. We will then give an answer.

Irina: They will stick. Metal can be magnetic to the skin. He has this property.

Maxim: Why doesn't it stick to everyone?

Irina: Probably because there is a special method of how to stick it.

Maxim: Did Dolly answer?

Irina: (She asks me why) Because we have a property of the skin that attracts metal objects. It is connected with our electricity, electromagnetism. The body has an electromagnetic field. It is related to the characteristics of the skin. You know that we have static voltage.

It's not just spoons that stick. If you comb your hair, pieces of paper will stick to the comb. This is a magnetic field. Absolutely everyone has it.

Maxim: Dolly, please tell me what you will do after our video call?

Irina: To be, to live. How will I do what?

Maxim: In the Spiritual world. What are you doing there now?

Irina: I am in the flow of the Creator's Light and communicate with other Spirits, Guardian Angels. If necessary, with your consultants - Spirits from level 22. I am eternally grateful to them for their tips during the incarnation and for their patience. Sometimes I communicate with Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad and with other representatives of Burkhad. I come to them in a spiritual body, in a spiritual image.

32:05 Dolores Cannon on helping disembodied loved ones. Holidays in the Spiritual World. Connection with Dolores Cannon.

Maxim: How to help your disembodied loved ones? Is it possible to contact them?

Irina: Yes. We are really looking forward to the flow of Light and Love from our loved ones who remain on Earth. I know this from myself. We are waiting for bright thoughts and memories of ourselves. Not with regret that we are not with you, but with sincere wishes for incarnation, development, happiness. It warms our hearts.

Maxim: Are there any holidays in the Spiritual World?

Irina: We don't have such a thing as a "holiday" or "weekday". I'm talking about my level, about 18th. We are, if we compare it with the levels outside the angelic world, in a constant

holiday. This is a state of mind.

Maxim: People ask how they can contact you?

Irina: Invite me to come during your next meditation. Call me, concentrate on my image. Before this, it is advisable to read my book in order to tune in to my energy, to my energy wave. Each author's style of presentation is charged with his energy.

Maxim: Is there real contact with you?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Volodya, please don't write messages. They are reflected on the computer. We are broadcasting live. Thank you, dear.

Maxim: Is there day, night, season? Are you sleeping? Are you sleeping, Dolly?

Irina: No, there is no sleep there. There is no day and night, and no seasons. The Sun of the Spirit, the Sun of our Creator, always shines there.

34:27 Dolores Cannon on the level of awareness.

Maxim: Karina writes: "I incarnated from the 23rd level, but I don't feel anything conscious in myself. I sin a lot in life. Will I be demoted in level after leaving incarnation?"

Irina: Dear Karinochka, if you are aware of some of your actions, like a departure from the Light, a departure from God, like sins, this already indicates that there is a part of you that is aware of this. The level of awareness is already present in you.

Many people justify their sins by the need to do it or by their desires. If you have a moment of separation from your sinful actions, then you have the potential to come into full awareness.

To do this, you need to forgive and love yourself, accept who you are. Pay attention to spiritual development and doing good deeds. Every day, do at least a small but good deed. The main thing is to do it constantly and regularly. Then the Love that will grow in you will displace all negativity.

35:31 Dolores Cannon about God.

Maxim: Dolly, please tell me, have you seen God? What does he look like?

Irina: I see him all the time. This is the Sun in our sky (she shows me how the sky has turned into a white ball, and rays come out of this white ball, like images through which God can speak to everyone).

Maxim: In your understanding, what is God?

Irina: God is (she selects the word) the Absolute, the Absolute Mind, the Absolute Love, the Source of everything. It's not just everything. This is the Source of everything.

Maxim: Have you had contact in your life with Spirits of the demonic level, with demons?

Irina: It happened at a time when people who were in contact with them came to me. Sometimes this came out during the sessions, and I talked to them.

36:58 Dolores Cannon about punishment for sins.

Maxim: Will a person be punished for having an abortion?

Irina: When you come to the Spiritual world, they explain to you that what you did in the material world where you lived left some traces, vibrations in you. Just because you have done something that is against God's laws does not mean that "evil daddy" will put you in a corner or beat you.

In this understanding, there is no punishment, as in the earthly world. The punishment is that the Spirit himself understands why he got to that level. This happened to me after my previous life as the ruler of the planet. What was the punishment, how did I perceive it at that time? I perceived God’s energy not as Love, but as punishment.

I got to the third level and thought: “How terrible it is here! I’ll never leave here!” I was overcome with despair. Even more than it was in the last earthly months of my stay on the planet. I thought: “I ended up in a terrible place! And what an evil God is that he allowed it to exist.”

This feeling was my punishment. It’s not that he put me there, but these feelings. When I thought: “What should I do?” - that remnant of the divine mind, the divine spark in my heart, which was still very dim, but shining, told me that I needed to go to the next incarnation.

As soon as I had this thought, a very bright light appeared in front of me. I was afraid to approach him. It turned out to be my Consulting Angel (she shows the image).

My first conversation with him was probably about thirty meters away. He reduced his radiance in every possible way so as not to hurt me. We talked, and he gave me several options for implementation. I agreed with one of them. There was contact with an extraterrestrial civilization, meeting my husband, raising my children and many other things that I experienced.

When I got to Earth, I didn't remember anything, but my Soul retained the understanding that one should not sow evil around oneself. Therefore, I came to spirituality, to the spiritual path through the words of my husband. By the way, he was a level above me. Then through contact with aliens and through sessions. Each session of a person's immersion into past lives was a session of self-discovery. I got to know myself in these sessions.

Then, when my earthly incarnation ended, I left my physical body. I was not afraid to leave him, I knew that I was going into the Light. When I connected with the disembodied part of the Spirit, and we became one, all my memories that were previously blocked returned to me. I was very grateful to the Creator for that state, which I previously considered a punishment, because it was it that led me to realize how precious this Light is.

Maxim: Thank you. Please tell me, do you communicate with your daughter?

Irina: Unconsciously, in a dream.

42:26 Engram. Dolores Cannon on the cruelty of the world. Purpose.

Maxim: Question. Unfortunately, I haven't read about this. Is the Enneagram real?

Irina: What?

Maxim: Enneagram. I do not know what is this.

Irina: Maybe an engram?

Maxim: They wrote: "Enneagram".

Irina: We ask you to clarify. Do you mean "engram" or something else?

Maxim: Come on, "engram". Maybe the person wrote it wrong.

Irina: If you asked about an "engram", this is an internal subjective reality, a program of a person's life, that programs his behavior. It is laid down in childhood by repeated experience of going through some situation. They can be not only negative, but also positive, depending on

the energy invested.

Maxim: Dolores, Dolly, please tell me how many incarnations you had in this Manvantara?

Irina: 520. (She showed five, two, zero).

Maxim: They ask why our world is so cruel?

Irina: Cruel world? The world cannot be cruel or not cruel. We can perceive its phenomena and explain them to ourselves in our own way. The world is what it is. It is harmonious in its manifestation. Some of its manifestations can be perceived as cruelty.

You need to understand what we are talking about. What is created by people and what is created by nature are different things. What exists in nature or among people? The cruelty of people is their choice, and cruelty in nature is a manifestation of the law of evolution, life, and the struggle for existence.

Maxim: They ask: “How to find out your purpose?”

Irina: Ask yourself, your heart, your Soul. I also revealed contact through the person’s Higher Self. Helped people to ask and find out their task of embodiment. They learned how to perform it in everyday life.

45:29 Dolores Cannon on cremation and burial. Dolores Cannon on Lucifer.

Maxim: Does cremation or burial matter in burying a body? Does it make a difference for the Spirit: was he cremated or buried?

Irina: My dears, I communicated with hundreds of Spirits from all over the Earth, whose bodies were cremated and buried, whose bodies drowned or were torn to pieces by animals. In different ways their bodies were returned to nature. I communicated with many of them and learned that there is not much difference, unless the Spirit itself

attaches importance to the fate of its body. If he wants his body to be visible to people, to be remembered, to be revered, and to be buried or burned, this may upset him. Or, conversely, if he does not want to be remembered in this capacity, and his body is kept, then this can also upset him or, conversely, encourage him.

The type of burial, if the Spirit is neutral towards all types of burial, does not mean anything. There are those who are convinced that their bodies should be in the ground. If they are burned, they get offended, upset, and angry with their relatives. Or vice versa. These are their personal beliefs. The body returns to nature anyway.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Dolly. They say that the material world was created by Lucifer. What do you think about this?

Irina: Here “Lucifer” is used in the sense of who he was before the fall that we know about. The result of the fall is his current condition. It had a long history. He was on a very high spiritual level. He, along with other Spirits, incarnated in subtle bodies and created many parts of the material Universe in the form of the first nebulae, consisting of elements from which galaxies arose.

Maxim: Did he participate in the creation of the World?

Irina: I participated, but did not create on my own. He was a helper, like many Angels.

Maxim: Do you know Michael Newton?

Irina: Yes. Another.

Maxim: Do you communicate with him now?

Irina: There were contacts in a dream (she says) not entirely consciously.

Maxim: Guys, we have already talked about Nostradamus. Nostradamus is one of Dolly's curators. Watch the broadcast from the beginning.

Dolly, how do you feel about Vladimir Ilyich Ulyanov-Lenin, who was our leader? Are you communicating with his Soul?

Irina: We are not familiar with his Soul. I heard about him, but we didn't communicate. He was a politician in the USSR.

Maxim: Why do they ask: "Is Nefertiti your friend or not?"

Irina: Is this Nefertiti?

Maxim: Egyptian ruler.

Irina: (She speaks) It happened during sessions: they remembered themselves in Ancient Egypt, including those who were relatives of Nefertiti. Not by herself, but by her children.

Maxim: At regression sessions?

Irina: Yes. I asked about Egypt.

50:09 Dolores Cannon on the struggle between good and evil.

Maxim: They say that there is a very serious war going on between good and evil, between Angels and Demons. What do you think about this?

Irina: War?

Maxim: Yes. There is a war going on.

Irina: Between good and evil? She has always been in the material world. The material world provides the opportunity for such a war with the possibility of choosing different paths.

It happens that a person leaves the path of development that he planned before incarnation for various reasons. His bright part, his Higher Self, mentors will return him with thoughts, feelings, situations, dreams. It will begin the struggle between the old and the new.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you know who witches are?

Irina: Witches are people who engage in magical practices. She's neutral about it. She didn't study it.

Maxim: Got it. I won't insist.

51:40 Dolores Cannon on the future of America.

Maxim: They say that America will soon go under water. Do you think there will be such a scenario for the development of events?

Irina: This prediction is fifty years old, even more. I read it in the newspaper, back in my incarnation. One of the contactees, prophets, seers talked about this. There was an interview with him that America will go under water.

Fortunately, God, the Guardian Angel of our country, protects our people from such a disaster. Now I am concentrating on watching the Time Tape, in the next 300 years the probability of such an event is minimal. But it's always there. It depends on the choice of Americans.

The American continent is located on a plate, which, as you know, broke away from a single continent. The edge of this plate touches the edge of another plate that contains the ocean. If you make underground explosions nearby, the plate can move, and water will flood everything in the vicinity of the fault.

53:20 Dolores Cannon on three days of darkness.

Maxim: Anastasia (Maigret's books) refused to communicate with us.

Irina: We talked with her curator, but this video is not available yet.

Maxim: She said that she would not communicate with aliens.

Irina: She knows about aliens. I talked to her in the Astral Plane. She explained about the Cassiopeia project. She replied: "Yes, I'm glad, but I said everything in my books. You can talk to my alien curators. They will tell you everything."

Maxim: This video is not on the channel yet, but there is a recording.

Irina: Anastasia answered: "I told people everything in my books." She called Vladimir Megre's books her own. She participated in their writing.

Maxim: Will there be three days of darkness in the near future?

Irina: Darkness?

Maxim: Someone said that we will have darkness for three days. The sun will not be visible. Will this happen in the near future?

Irina: No such event is visible. I don't know what they meant. Spiritual darkness, perhaps?

Maxim: They meant real darkness.

Irina: Such an event is not visible in the Timeline. Neither in the near future, nor in the more distant future, just physical.

Maxim: Regarding Lenin. She doesn't know him. Irina needs to be viewed separately. We won't waste airwaves.

55:00 Dolores Cannon on time management. Dolores Cannon on magical practices.

Maxim: How to learn to manage time?

Irina: And what?

Maxim: Earthly.

Irina: What does it mean to manage?

Maxim: Good question. What does it mean to manage? I asked a question just in case.

Irina: Manage so that it is more productive for implementation?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: To use this time to complete your tasks?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: It is necessary to determine your tasks through the Higher Self and the path to their implementation in your everyday life. We did this with our visitors who came to my sessions. (She says). I was also a psychologist, helping to get out of crisis situations.

When the plan of incarnation and its implementation is clear, then a person agrees with the time that he has. Decides at what time he can practice, work or spend time with his family.

Let me give you an example. I went through a period of my life when I gave up my activities because I had to raise children and take care of my husband. I distributed my time so that I could do this. After the children started their own families, I returned to spiritual studies.

(She says) I didn't have any supervisor-consultants from the third level.

Maxim: Read the question.

Irina: It says here: "Did you have supervisors-consultants from a low level, for example, from the third?"

Maxim: We asked her this question. She said that she was consulting.

Irina: Exactly the curators.

Maxim: Curators?

Irina: Question. Do people involved in magical practices raise their level or lower it?

It does not depend on the practices they engage in in life. It depends on whether they lower their Soul level or not. Whether they are fulfilling their life task or not. Do they develop unconditional Love within themselves? You can either develop or not develop. It's different for everyone.

58:42 Dolores Cannon about the existence of the Earth, about the Creator, about her birthday.

Irina: Is what Morea was talking about visible in the Time Tape: about the remaining four to six years? I don't know what this question is about.

Maxim: That our Earth has 4-6 years left.

Irina: No, it’s not visible. The existence of the Earth is visible for many centuries ahead. There are a few dangers, but they are not critical.

Maxim: Ask questions to the person who said this.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Guys, watch the broadcast from the beginning. She said who God is. People ask for some water.

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: Is there anyone higher than the Creator?

Irina: Higher in the Spiritual World?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: No, he is beyond all levels and is the Source of everything.

Maxim: What happens to a person every year on his birthday? Are there any special features on this day for a person?

Irina: On his birthday? Again, how much importance he attaches. If he believes that this is opening a new book in his personal history, then the energy potential for the whole year accumulates.

Maxim: Guys, Irina’s book will be released soon. Publishing house "EXMO" signed a contract with us. I think that before the New Year you will see Irina’s first book. I saw the cover. Bomb! Very interesting cover. I can't talk about it. This is still classified information. Otherwise, I will leak the information, and EKSMO may misunderstand it.

We answered about cremation and burial. Watch the broadcast.

1:01:15 Dolores Cannon about the eternity of the Creator, about family in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: How did the Creator appear? Dolores will answer now.

Irina: He didn't appear out of nowhere. This is impossible. This is an eternal being. This is a being that has always been there. He is the Source of everything. I am talking about the Creator who exists in the Spiritual world. Beyond even the world of disembodied Spirits. This is the Divine world.

Maxim: Thank you, Dolly! Question: Do you have a family in the Spiritual World?

Irina: My whole family is on my level. These are the same Angels. We are a family of Light, with a common idea of serving the Light.

Maxim: Irina's book will not be available in electronic form. Maybe the EKSMO publishing house will publish it in electronic form. We signed an agreement with them, and we will wait for any versions of the book, both electronic and handwritten, very interesting.

Last question. Guys, we like it so that more people can watch us. We will be waiting for you on the next live broadcast. I would like you to write down who you would like to meet on the next live broadcast.

Write to Vladimir Goldstein. He is responsible for what conferences will take place. Who would you like to talk to, who would you like to ask questions to? Volodya, accept all messages.

You can go to the VKontakte group. We have a group in Odnoklassniki. Many different groups on different internet platforms. There you can find Vladimir. You can write here with whom you would like to organize the next live broadcast.

Irina: Yes. Write it down.

Maxim: Please write here. "To talk to Vysotsky."

Irina: The first one is Vysotsky.

Maxim: Mikhail, we would like a person who has been involved in raising a person's level of awareness.

Irina: With Michael Jackson?

Maxim: Michael Jackson, Napoleon, Lenin, Elvis Presley, Zadornov, Tesla.

We had a conference with Tesla. Where did she go?

Irina: With Tesla himself?

Maxim: Or am I confusing something?

Irina: I don't know, maybe it was about him? I think you had it. I don't know, I don't remember.

Maxim: We talked with Tesla's curators. I remembered.

Irina: You had it.

Maxim: People came to us in secret.

Irina: Edgar Cayce, George Gurdjieff.

Maxim: Levashov, Nicholas II, Tsoi, Vysotsky.

Irina: We disagreed.

Maxim: Vysotsky, writes Vladimir, a cool idea. Sai Baba. We had a conference with Sai Baba at Lake Baikal. We haven't exhibited it yet. I'll send it soon. She will be processed and exhibited. With the Spirit of Baikal, with Sai Baba.

Irina: With the Creator.

Maxim: With Juna. By the way, it would be interesting.

Irina: With Juna? Do you think there will be questions for her?

Maxim: I think they will. Seraphim of Sarov. Violet flame. How does it work? We have a lot of information on the violet flame. We have meditations that Irina conducts.

Irina: With Peter Garyaev.

Maxim: Garyaeva's wife and I held a conference.

Irina: With the Spirit of Blavatsky.

Maxim: With the Spirit of Blavatsky? Interesting. With Leo Tolstoy, Vysotsky, with Matrona, with Marilyn Monroe, El Morya.

Irina: Many different opinions.

Maxim: Levashov, Yeltsin, El Morya.

1:05:33 Dolores Cannon about three waves of volunteers to Earth.

Maxim: Dolores, tell us about the three waves of volunteers sent to

planet Earth. More details please.

Irina: These are groups of Souls that incarnated together, having the task of helping each other in creating spiritual teachings. You, whom I see in space, and your curators, are one of such groups of Souls. And it is not only on Earth.

Maxim: I'm very glad. But many people think that I have low vibrations.

Irina: (She laughs and says) You all met in the Spiritual World. Not only those who are in earthly bodies. Irina transmits information through contacts, Maxim helps her. The curators who are here: MidgasKaus, LiShioni, Raom Tiyan, they were also in the Spiritual World. Outside of incarnation you met there. This is the group of Souls that have incarnated. They have incarnated on their planets to come into contact with you. You incarnated to receive it and carry information.

Maxim: Irina Shilenkova, Heaven and Hell are spiritual concepts. They can't be on the rings of Saturn.

Irina: Which one?

Maxim: Writes: “Is it true that Heaven and Hell are on the rings of Saturn?”

Irina: Why specifically on the rings of Saturn?

Maxim: One of the contactees probably said that Heaven and Hell are on the rings of Saturn.

Irina: They didn’t like the plasmoids that were there?

Maxim: Maybe they didn’t like the terrible plasmoids that live on the rings of Saturn.

Irina: (reads the live chat) Metatron. Mozart.

Maxim: Guys, regarding the names of the planets: is there life on the planet Gliza 581?

Irina: This is some kind of earthly name. Information about this planet flashed on the Internet. We need to look where it is, in what constellation. Ask, they will look at star charts. What correspondence do they have with this planet? What do they call it?

Maxim: How did the first people appear on Earth? We have a lot of articles and a lot of information. Go to the VK group. You can read everything there. Yandex Zen. Wherever we are not. Below this video there are links to all of our resources. You can come in and have a look.

The conference with Lama Itigelov has not yet been held. This is the Baikal conference. Wait, it will be soon. We did not record with Sai Baba.

Irina: Maybe we can repeat it?

Maxim: Maybe then we'll repeat it with Sai Baba. Friends, please like. We'll see you on the next broadcast. I hope Volodya will collect all your wishes and suggest who we will meet with.

Irina: With Ruslan, with Pushkin.

Maxim: Guys, the banks have just approved the sale of bifidobacteria to us. It turns out that it's not that simple. Online sales have been delayed for a long time.

Next week my friend will arrive and start selling bifidobacteria online.

1:09:57 Dolores Cannon's parting words to earthlings.

Maxim: Dolly, please give us parting words of wisdom, earthlings. What would you recommend to us?

Irina: Never give in to despair. Even in the most difficult circumstances of your material life. From any state there is always a way out to the Light. There is always Light at the end of the tunnel. Never give in to groundless fears and worries, then you are safe. Always appreciate all the loved ones who are nearby. Remember that the most valuable thing you can share with the world is your Love!

Maxim: Friends, thank you all. Until next time. Until the next live broadcast. Thank you so much for your likes, for your support that you provide. We are waiting for everyone in our new Center! We will tell you about the Center. Let's make an interesting post. Let's make an interesting video. Let's show where we are. We will show you beautiful views and landscapes. Guys, bye everyone! Thank you. Hugs to everyone! See you again!

Irina: Bye!

October 24, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and

Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist,

specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral

the world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, energy specialist

interactions in the environment of the material world;

Spirit of Dolores Cannon (level 18), American writer, author of 19 books,

translated into 20 languages, hypnotherapist-regressologist, years of life - April 15, 1931 - October 18, 2014.

Video in text
May 19, 2023

#343 Mesopotamia and Sumerians. Aliens of ancient civilizations. Are the Sumerian gods aliens?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mesopotamiya-i-shumery-prishelcy-drevnih-civilizac
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7EbSo67NRMg

00:23 Introduction of participants. Sumerian civilization. Lifespan of the Sumerians according to the royal list.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me are

present in astral bodies: a representative of the planet Esler - MidgasKaus, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations and a representative of the planet Burkhad - Anglich Phyer, a specialist in the history of ancient civilizations of the Cosmos and the study of the mythological picture of the world. Hello, Oleg!

Oleg: Hello, Irina! Hello, our space friends! My name is Oleg Ilyashenko. I am a philologist, but I have long been interested in the history of ancient civilizations, in particular, Mesopotamia, Sumerian and Ancient Mesopotamia.

I read many books on this topic and found that there were many blind spots in them that were incomprehensible not only to the ordinary reader, but also to scientists. Many mysteries remain. At the same time, this theme is used by fans of alternative history. They largely speculate on the history of the Sumerian civilization.

When I began to seriously study the works of leading orientalists and Assyriologists, I saw a lot of inexplicable facts. For example, according to the so-called famous "Sumerian king list", the beginning of the Sumerian civilization was laid when "the Kingdom descended from heaven." Or, for example, the first king in the city of Eridu ruled for 28,800 years - this is Alulim. After him there was Allargal, who ruled for 36 thousand years. This is a semi-historical document, but scholars and many readers cannot take such dates seriously.

The first question is: when did the event, the so-called “Kingdom Descend from Heaven,” take place? Who were the first kings of Sumer?

Irina: English and MidgasCaus welcome you, our dear viewers!

(English) I will provide answers to your questions based on the information stored in the Interstellar Union database. I studied this information in connection with my activities not only as a historian of ancient civilizations of the Cosmos. Earthly civilization for us is the civilization of Space, one of the space civilizations. I am interested as a psychologist-linguist, a specialist who studies the mythological picture of the world among ancient peoples and the influence of this

mythological picture on social processes.

What you have said matches the fragmentary records that have been found by your archaeological scientists. Of the entire heritage of the Sumerian-Akkadian civilization, you have found no more than ten percent of all mythological records that lined up in a certain structure of the Universe.

You spoke about two rulers (he says their names differently). I want to start with the fact that the city of Urak (Uru) existed many thousands of years ago, even before the war 12 thousand years ago with the reptilian race. The civilization, which was later called Sumerian, consisted of the descendants of people who 12 thousand years ago came to the valley between the Tigris and Euphrates rivers. This happened 12 thousand years ago, as we remember. 11 thousand years, a thousand years after the war. But the descendants of these people remembered the events before the war.

Before the war, your civilization existed for almost 3 million years. People remembered and passed on to their children those historical events that took place in the pre-war period. They wrote it down as the legends of their own ancestors. Their book was called “Testaments of the Ancestors.” The book has been partially preserved. I know that your scientists, according to our data, have found excerpts from this book.

By the way, they wrote books not only on clay tablets. They had something that resembled your paper in wide circulation. They engraved on metal plates, on dishes, and even on the walls of houses.

These two rulers, who ruled for 24 thousand years and 36 thousand years (that’s only two, and there were seven of them), their images meant certain eras of earthly civilization, when certain alien representatives arrived.

In the Interstellar Union (IC) at that time there could be one of the representatives (not that the most important one, the IC does not have the most important one), let’s say so, one of the important humanoid beings who controlled the Contacts Commission. They appointed

chiefs of bases, for example, on Earth. The commanders of the bases were considered gods by ancient people (people even before the flood, before the catastrophe). If you read the Sumerian tablets, Egyptian manuscripts, you will see that their first kings were gods.

Oleg: Yes, yes, naturally.

Irina: These gods are aliens. 24 thousand years was not the period of their life (it was less), it was the period of their influence. How long did this ruler and his descendants influence? For example, a descendant could fly to Earth. He could be a descendant not physical, but spiritual, i.e. successor of his work. People considered them to be one and the same god. They said: “This one ruled for 24 thousand years.” There was one who ruled for 72 thousand years. These are certain historical periods of contact with different races, even before the war. What you found in the tablet, in the myth, is only a memory of this period.

11:05 Annunaki. Good luck. Ratringi.

Oleg: I see. According to the same ancient legends and myths, the Gods were divided into two large groups - the so-called “Anunnaki” and “Igigi”. Is there any real reason behind this?

Irina: The second name so that he can hear.

Oleg: Good.

Irina: Annunaki is “one who came from heaven.” They were painted in unusual costumes, on heavenly chariots, surrounded by Light. There was Light around their heads, hands, and heavenly chariots. They appeared when it was dark. They were described as "emerging from the night."

The Anunnaki were an image of humanoid aliens. The second (he says a different name, there is an “r” there) are ratrings. They were representatives of plasmoid worlds. Glowing creatures, like jinn in Islam. They were gods and also made contact.

Among others there may have been people who were deified later, during the late period of the Babylonian kingdom. People who could be recognized as one of the types of gods first moved into the category of elders, ancestors, ancestors of some kind of clan system, and only then became gods. Tales about them were overgrown with mythological details. Mythological tales depicted in figurative form the deeds of this man, and for his admirers he became Annunaki or Igig. This indicated that he was in contact with either aliens or plasmoids.

Oleg: I see. According to Sumerian myths, the Anunnaki and Igigi were together, acted together, but the leadership belonged to the Anunnaki.

Irina: He says that for an ancient person, everything that comes to him in contact acts together. Even the Spiritual World. Angels, disembodied Spirits, came to them. They also considered them gods and called them in some way according to their characteristics. We separate them, but the ancient Sumerian priests were right: “The whole world is one.”

Oleg: I see. Thanks for the answer.

14:52 Oannes is a fish man. Civilization of the planet Khayran.

Oleg: According to another mythology, also Sumerian, there was a Sumerian priest Beros, who described the ancient history of Sumer. According to his story, in the city of Eridu, the first city on Earth, a rational creature Oannes or Ea appeared. His head was human, but on top was the head of a fish. The legs were like those of a man, but he was all covered in scales, like those of a fish. He came out of the sea, apparently from the Persian Gulf, and taught people various arts: how to build cities, how to carry out irrigation, taught all crafts and arts.

Irina: Are you interested in who it was in our records?

Oleg: Yes.

Irina: This is a fairly well-known story in the Interstellar Union. She is

associated with the representative of the planet.

Oleg: I can show you the drawing.

Irina: Yes, fish man. Beautiful.

Oleg: They were portrayed this way.

Irina: He says that this is connected with a representative of the planet Khairan, which is located in the constellation Sagittarius. One of the reptilian races lives there. Their body structure is similar to lizards, like Selbetians. Only their scales are not gray-green, but shiny, and stand on end on their backs, like a comb. The flat head ends in a cone. Deep-set eyes. Moreover, the head is brown, like an onion.

The Khairan made contact about 8,400 years ago. They flew to Earth. The city where they located their base was called Urartu in the local language. It means "starlight village". (They show me) He was not on the shores of the Persian Gulf, but in a mountainous area. Some rocks. This mountainous area was the base of the Khairan from the constellation Sagittarius.

This is a reptilian race. Reptilians are very peaceful. They never fought with anyone. They were accepted into the Interstellar Union. There have been a small number of wars on their planet that can be counted on one hand. Even before, when they were not developed spiritually, when civilization was on the path of development.

Their representatives flew to the ancestors of the first kings and the first tribes, whose priests had already become the kings of the first Sumerians. Khairane was taught by the peoples who lived there before the Sumerians. They taught how to build cities, practice medicine, taught astronomy, natural history, how to communicate with nature, increase the fertility of the earth, how to take care of your Soul, how to observe moral laws.

Why did you come out of the sea? In many myths, the sky is also called the sea. Look at the color of the sky. It is the same, especially in

areas where the sea is nearby. You can look at the sky and at the calm sea and not discern where the border is. One is reflected in the other. Therefore, he “came from heaven.”

Oleg: I see. Tell me, do the figures that were found in the area of the city of Eridu accurately reflect the appearance of these creatures?

Irina: The head is cone-shaped, that’s for sure. Only these eyes are visible, but those were deep-set. Oh, what anatomical details.

Oleg: Yes, anatomically detailed images.

Irina: They look more like people. The head is similar. Their nose didn't stand out that much. Rather, they were no longer aliens, but hybrids. There were experiments with representatives of this race, when they received hybrids together with earthlings. According to the laws of the Interstellar Union of that time, hybrids were given the opportunity to live in a physical body longer, join the Interstellar Union and fly to another planet.

Oleg: I see. And one more interesting fact. It lies in the fact that the ancient first city of the Sumerians is Eridu, it has another name - Nunki. At the same time, in the constellation Sagittarius there is Sigma Sagittarius, and it is also called Nunki. Is there any connection?

Irina: Sigma (he shows the card and speaks). You need to look at your astronomical maps. I can show the contactee in images, but to get an idea of how it will be on your cards. This planet will be on ours. And where will it be, near which star, according to your calculation methods? You count stars differently. And many stars are not visible from the earth's sky. Even from Earth's orbit, when photographs are taken without an atmosphere, not all stars are visible. In the direction of the center of the Galaxy, where the constellation Sagittarius is located, many stars are hidden by dust clouds. These are the cradles of future stars, not clouds.

Oleg: I see.

24:08 Burkhadian base at the North Pole. Images on Sumerian reliefs.

Oleg: Did the Sumerian god called Enki really exist? He was called “master of the earth” and at the same time subordinate to the god Enlil, which can be translated as “god of the air.”

Irina: (He speaks) You named names. According to our records, many base commanders were deified, for example, the Burkhadians, who were located there about five thousand years ago. Both Enki and Khemkor appeared later. There was such a representative of the base of the planet Burkhad. He was around this time, 5,500 years ago, living on Burkhad. They, of course, were in contact.

The base under their command was not in this area. She was (he shows) in the area of the North Pole under the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. They studied the tectonic processes that occurred after the war. At the North Pole, where the Arctic Ocean is now, there used to be an expanse of land.

After the war, the continents were divided. There was a peninsula there, it was connected. It sank from being bombarded with gravity bombs. Cataclysms have begun: shifts of huge tectonic plates that make up not even the Earth’s crust, but the mantle. They began to move apart and approach differently. That's why it sank.

Burkhadians explored the cities that remained at the bottom. They flew all over the Earth; they could be called gods of both earth and air. They were both on the ground and flying through the air.

Oleg: Were the aircraft depicted on the cylinder seals really of this type?

Irina: Looks more like lamps.

Oleg: What kind of devices were these, if they really existed?

Irina: The one depicted above, as in the form of a bird, is not a device. They were in the form of a ball and a disk. The device you showed on top is a probe or robot. What is below resembles a candle, like a torch, they depicted their sacred objects. Perhaps they saw robots and various probes that were flying and exploring. The ships (he shows) were in the form of flying disks, triangles, pyramids (the Tumesoutians flew in), and balls.

Oleg: Thanks for the answer. On many reliefs, images of Sumerian and Assyrian, the gods are depicted with bags in their hands. In their other hand they usually hold cones that resemble pine cones. Were these images of some real things that belonged to the gods or not?

Irina: Perhaps instruments. What you called the “bag” may have been artifacts that they passed on to people when they were being taught or shown something. There were some screens, some robot control panels. People could picture them with anything.

Oleg: I see, thanks for the answer.

30:16 Ziggurats of Mesopotamia. Features of the pyramids.

Oleg: Why were huge ziggurats built throughout Mesopotamia? This took a huge amount of time and labor. At the same time, no practical use has yet been found. For what practical purpose could they be built?

Irina: He shows me some kind of pyramid.

Oleg: Yes. These are step pyramids.

Irina: She's kind of strange. It has a diamond at the top.

Oleg: Every city had a ziggurat, and every city was ruled by a certain god. The gods divided the cities among themselves, or each god built his own city, so to speak.

Irina: The God of the city was the Spirit of Nature of this area. People could call him god. Every city, town, house has its own Spirit, which is responsible for the energetic order in this area. This is a plasmoid of a certain density level. Called the Spirit of the Area.

As for the ziggurats, like the pyramids (he shows me some stupas), they were in Ancient China and Tibet, like stupas made of stones. Some, where there were wooded areas, they made from trees. Even nomads from the steppes of ancient Central Asia built their homes in the form of a pyramid. Not only because of the convenience that it will be convenient to build a home made of leather. They could have done it with a flat roof, but they built a lot of pyramidal shapes.

Many pyramids exist on Earth, on the shores of the seas, as well as on Mars, Venus and the Moon. There were especially many of them before the war 12 thousand years ago. These were spaces built like the starships and houses of the Tumesout people. Tumesoutians believe that the pyramidal shape of the space in which you live contributes to the opening of the upper centers and enlightenment.

They believed that the pyramid repeated the structure of the Spirit. Just as the Spirit consists of three structures: mind, energy and spiritual heart, so does the pyramid: a top and two corners, like a triangle. Therefore, their pyramidal shape was developed. They had a lot of contact with earthlings. Earthlings saw them on pyramid ships and asked: “Why this shape?” The Tumesout people said that on their planet this is a form of cleansing space, increasing its vibrations, and therefore comfort, coziness and accelerating spiritual evolution.

This space is protected from low vibrational entities. It regenerates faster at the physical level. People began to pass it on to each other and wanted to be in such a space. Then they passed it on to their descendants, and they began to build.

Aliens themselves helped build some of the old pyramids. The Tumesoutians mainly did this so that people would feel like they were part of the Universe in the pyramid. In it you sit in a state of meditation and enter easily.

The small pyramids were built by the people themselves; incredible efforts were indeed made. There was a slave system back then. Thousands of slaves died on construction sites from overwork, from the hot sun, and from epidemics. They still built pyramids, even tall ones. The beauty you see was achieved at the cost of millions of human lives.

Oleg: I see.

36:08 Gilgamesh.

Oleg: Thanks for the answer. If possible, next question. Was the Mesopotamian culture hero Gilgamesh a historical figure? They said that he was two-thirds man and one-third god.

Irina: His parents were people. My father was a contactee with the Interstellar Union, and my mother was a priestess in the temple. The temple was dedicated to the lunar deity, contacts with plasmoids that created the Souls of animals. She was in very close contact with one plasmoid, which took the form of a female goddess.

Yes, Gilgamesh existed. He was a ruler (shows him with a staff in his hand). By birth, on his father's side, he descended from one of the branches of the descendants of genetic experiments of the Tumesout people 10 thousand years ago. 2 thousand years after the war, they also carried out these experiments so that humans and Tumesoutans would be a common race.

The Tumesoutians created some taller ones who lived for a long time. Such experiments took place both before and after the war. The descendants of these people were born with Tumesoutan genes, the number of which was increased compared to other people.

He was not directly the son of an alien, but was a descendant of one of the branches of the tribe that came from genetic experiments. Due to this, his body was stronger, he was more resilient. Gilgamesh loved to swim (shows him with white skin, lighter, about two meters tall).

Oleg: Yes, he was tall.

Irina: Dark hair, wavy. (He shows me). We have video recordings that depict him. I saw them. He was a very brave man. He was a physical contactee, he was taken away. Due to the increased number of genes, he had a body more resistant to physical stress.

He loved to swim in the sea, could swim for long hours, dive and hold his breath under water for up to six minutes. He had this peculiarity. Everyone considered him supernatural, a demigod, a special person if God gave him such power. Gilgamesh was a hunter, especially in his youth. He could shoot very accurately and run faster than a doe.

He radiated such energy that if he met a lion, lions lived in that area, only they were smaller than African ones, and there were also tigers (he shows me), then the lion lay down in front of him. Gilgamesh looked the lion in the eyes, ordered, and the lion ceased to understand where he was. He could come up and treat the lion like a kitten, he could stroke it, absolutely wild. Because of this, people were afraid of him and considered him a sorcerer.

He was a very wise ruler. When he became ruler, he waged defensive wars. He issued the Law of Justice, judicial laws (he is shown with scales, like a judge). His Spirit was from a high level.

Oleg: I see, thanks for the answer.

42:17 Marduk, Baal, Baal.

Oleg: There was the god Marduk, who suddenly came to power. Perhaps he was called Baal or Bel. What kind of god was this? Was there some real person behind him? He was associated with the planet Jupiter, for some reason.

Irina: This word was used to call several creatures. They were not alike. Even somewhat opposite. Especially Baal or Baal, this was the name given not only to God, but also to any slave owner or master. It was the owner. A person could be called that, an alien, a plasmoid.

"Marduk" was originally the name of a person. The name of one of the Tumesoutians (the image was shown, I see that he is taller), who was at war 12 thousand years ago with the reptilians. He cleared the Solar System of them and protected the planet Mars. He participated in the rescue operation of some earthlings. He participated in the transportation, several years later, of these earthlings from a base on the Moon, back to Earth, when the consequences of the disaster ended: they cleared the Earth of radiation, stopped volcanic eruptions, cleared the atmosphere, and so on.

Later he flew to the builders of the first cities and taught them. They called him Myrtux. He flew on a ship (the big ball shows). At that time he was about four and a half thousand years old. He lived for about six thousand more years.

From time to time this Tumesoutian flew to Earth and to other planets. He was a specialist in the integration of non-sentient life forms. That is, animal life forms that have recently evolved into intelligent beings, in which intelligent Spirits have recently incarnated.

He was an expert in integrating these newly created civilizations into the environment. In your opinion, a sociologist. He was a sociologist-educator, that is, one who educates young races. And also in the military, fought, defended. Later he was deified by many peoples. Somewhere he was known as Thoth, somewhere as Marduk. It has had many names in different cultures. Then the word “Marduk” began to be used to refer to plasmoids and military commanders. People knew that he fought. There are five known beings who were called Marduk, that is, “Great God.” This name was also given to some low-vibration plasmoids.

Oleg: Yes, I see. Thanks for the answer.

47:38 Reasons for the disappearance of the Sumerian civilization.

Oleg: For what reason did the Sumerian civilization cease to exist around 1700 BC? Were these natural disasters or something else?

Irina: At that time (he shows me), 4000 years ago, there was a period when the solar activity of your star increased sharply. This was accompanied by heating of the Earth's core. The Sun's magnetic field intensified, and this caused a change in the Earth's magnetosphere, in its core. There is also a source of magnetosphere in the Earth's core, not only in the air. All this caused a change (he shows). Water evaporated from the surface of the oceans, circulated in the atmosphere and did not fall out.

Oleg: Drought.

Irina: And the winds were still blowing. The Earth's magnetosphere acted on the Earth's atmosphere in such a way that tornadoes were formed. This led to poor soil fertility and there were many epidemics. All this together led to famine in the cities that subsisted on agriculture and hunting. Society by that time was divided. There were warriors, priests, artisans, peasants, slaves, scientists. Scientists were priests; there were no individual scientists. There were warrior soldiers. When food became scarce, they began to turn into robbers, while only those with a more aggressive nature became warriors. When the king they served began to give them little food, they turned into bands of robbers and attacked civilians.

All this created such horror in the Earth’s noosphere that people’s vibrations began to decrease. As a result, solar activity increased because people began to spread low-vibration energy on Earth. The plasmoids of the Sun and Earth reacted to this. Solar activity has increased and intensified all these phenomena.

People went to other countries that were more favorable, closer to the north, where there was a temperate climate. Then they scattered among other nations and abandoned their own. I would not say that this happened because of the war. There were wars, but this is not the main reason.

The main reason is that there was an increase in solar activity for about 350 years. We made contact with solar plasmoids to find out why this happened. They said that this was a necessary stage in the life of a star. Plasmoids call the existence of a star "the life of a star."

The star passed through a place in the Galaxy where a higher temperature was necessary in order to maintain the harmony of the planets. The temperature, pressure and concentration of the flux of hard radiation must be higher there. That is, the star passed through a place in the Galaxy that provoked these phenomena.

Oleg: I see, thank you.

53:27 Sumerian language. Termination of open contacts between aliens and earthlings.

Oleg: The question is related to the Sumerian language or cuneiform. Was the language of artificial origin? Or did it develop naturally? This is the only language on Earth that has no related languages at all.

Irina: Any language on Earth, ancient or modern, developed from some branch of the proto-language. The proto-language was a mixture of the original simplified Tumesout and various dialects that appeared in the period before the war. People living on different ends of the Earth of a single continent, in contact with plasmoids, formed a syllabic proto-language. This is the first.

Secondly, after the war they gave several new languages to different tribes so that they could develop their peoples, civilizations and could live in different parts of the Earth. Their descendants created a variety of languages that resembled either one of the original ones, Tumesout, or the proto-language, or those that were given, but most likely a mixture.

You can trace in the words, if you break them down into syllables, the meaning that was originally intended by the priests. They spoke to the plasmoids and to each other in a syllabic proto-language. They modified the words of the Tumesout language, which the aliens gave them, syllable by syllable in order to put into the words their own meaning, which corresponded to the syllables.

Let's break down the word "Marduk", if you like.

Oleg: Yes, yes, very interesting!

Irina: Cuneiform is a writing method, but not the only one. There was also a runic one, from which all modern hieroglyphs originated as a type of icon. In one city there were forty of them, in another there could be 59, different numbers. There was no strictly defined alphabet approved by the Ministry of Education. In the absence of the ministry itself.

"Marduk" (he points). One, two, three, four icons that denoted this word. These are runic icons. Individual letters also had their own meaning. Two letters together made a syllable. And a single letter also had its own meaning. We'll figure it out now.

MA-R-DU-K consists of four characters: “MA”, “P”, “DU” and the letter “K”. What does it mean? "MA" meant the meaning of birth, in this case "born". “R” (he shows) is an icon very similar to the modern R, a prototype of the hatchet used to cut down trees. "R" means "separation". “DU” stood for everything invisible, “invisible energy.” And the letter “K” meant “striving” for something. Aspiration, movement, desire, accession.

We see that it stands for “Born to share invisible aspirations.” This denotes the property of his Spirit when he shares in himself what is invisible to others. This name does not reflect Marduk the Tumesoutian, but a personality characteristic. In our opinion, it would be: he divides well, separates his desires from each other.

The language of the ancient priests, based on the proto-language, was very figurative. Sometimes they encrypted their knowledge so that ordinary people not privy to priestly secrets would not know something. They encrypted their meaning into these words. Sometimes, when we look at a particular word, we see what meaning was put into it. And he was clear to them then.

For you, of course, this is not surprising, because you know, like any scientist engaged in sociological and natural science research on Earth, that this is where it began, the philosophy that formed the basis of modern esotericism, among other things, was born.

Oleg: Thanks for the answer. At what time did the last representatives of alien civilizations leave Earth?

Irina: They didn't leave her. They still live at the bases.

Oleg: When did they stop living with earthlings?

Irina: When did you stop making open contact?

Oleg: Yes.

Irina: The final decision was made around the fourth, fifth century, already a new era, after the Christian one.

Oleg: That is, until that time they could live among people.

Irina: They could appear more openly, but with each century they did it less often.

Oleg: I see.

1:02:00 Hexadecimal number system. Number meanings.

Oleg: Question about the sexagesimal number system in mathematics, which was discovered by the Sumerians. They actively used it, and we use it to this day, dividing the circle into 360 degrees and hours. Was this number system transmitted to people, or invented by earthlings?

Irina: I would not say that it was transmitted or invented. This is more of an earthly invention. It is firmly tied to your solar system. I'll go back again. For ancient peoples, including the Sumerians, the sky was the home of the gods. Therefore, only the priests looked at all celestial objects, the stars, the Sun and the Moon. There were even decrees of

kings in different states that prohibited ordinary people from engaging in any kind of calculations.

The priests devoted most of the time of their incarnation to observing celestial objects: the Moon, the Sun, when which star would rise (after the rising of the stars). They quickly learned that the Sun repeats its path in the sky.

Due to the peculiarity of their consciousness, their world system was geocentric, that is, the Sun revolved around the Earth, went around it, the Solar God in his visible image. When we say: “God of the Sun” for any civilization, we are only saying that it is Spirit, and the Sun in the sky is only its image, visible to the eye. The Spirit goes around the Earth in the form of the Sun to give life, Light.

The priests noticed that the path of the Sun across the sky was repeated every year. They saw that the Sun was passing through the same constellations. It was they who divided the constellations into a circle, which already in Greece began to be called a horoscope. That is, “visible sky” was translated as “I watch the sky.”

Oleg: Zodiac.

Irina: The Zodiac is the constellations, but here I am “watching the sky.” The Sumerian priests were the first to draw the horoscope. They saw that it consists of 12 constellations. The number 12 was sacred to them even before, because it reflected 12 as 4 elemental forces multiplied by the trinity of the human Spirit. They knew the laws about the trinity in man: body, soul, spirit. They called it differently, but it was there. And four elements. That is, it was 12, a sacred number. The priests saw that the sky also reflected the sacred number. The sacred number is repeated.

Every five years they had a holiday. That is, “5” was considered the number of a person, like all ancient peoples, because the distinctive feature of a person is that there are five fingers on the hand. This is the first reason. There is also an image of a five-pointed star (he shows it to me): a head, a human image - it’s like a person’s number. A very ancient expression.

The number 12, repeated 5 times, was 60. They divided the entire sky for observation into 360 degrees, since they measured a circle. The circle was divided into 360 parts. And each segment of the circle was called a degree. Then their hour began to be 60 minutes. That was later. At first it was specifically for the needs of astronomy. Everything was strictly tied to the solar system and to universal earthly numerology, which reflected the secret meaning of numbers.

Oleg: I see. Thank you very much for your answers. It was interesting to listen to the answers and learn a lot.

Irina: Thanks everyone! I was also very interested to listen. Thank you very much, dear friends. (He says) Thank you, Oleg, for the interesting questions. (He liked it too).

September 21, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Oleg Ilyashenko - philologist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

English Phyer is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in the history of ancient civilizations of the Cosmos and the study of the mythological picture of the world.

Video in text
June 1, 2023

#367 Conference with the Spirit

of Pandito Khambo Lama XII Dashi-Dorjo Itigelova. Contact Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-duhom-pandito-hambo-lamy-xii-dashi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WyKDVPX9e2I

00:20 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening. Today we have a conference with Hambo Lama Itigelov. We are now establishing contact with him. I adapt to his energy - it is non-standard, but I'm used to aliens, and he is an earthly person, who, especially, died not so long ago. He is present here, I would call it an unusual phantom for me, there is a different energy here.

As always, our curators are with us: LiShioni and MidgasKaus. They told me: "Sit down and establish contact with him." In principle, you can already ask questions.

01:20 Contact Hambo Lama Itigelov with Gautama Buddha.

Vladimir: Dear Lama, we thank you for the opportunity to communicate with you. My first question, in order for us to better understand how to conduct further communication, please tell me: at what level of the Spiritual world are you now, and do you have constant contact, constant communication with the founder of this spiritual egregor, Gautama Buddha?

Irina: (said Lama Itigelov) I am beyond the levels of any worlds for incarnating entities. Contact with the founder of the teaching cannot be called contact, it is like the merging (shows) of two balls into one, and at the same time they are in each other.

02:23 Spiritual level of the Spirit of Hambo Lama Itigelov.

Vladimir: If possible, please clarify so that we understand correctly. According to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, with whose representatives we constantly communicate (they are still here in the Astral), there are 24 spiritual levels, we are at least able to evaluate, realize 24. Then the Divine begins, there we cannot distinguish. Does this mean that you are beyond (relatively above) the 24th level, somewhere in the highest Divinity that we cannot comprehend? Is this true or something else?

Irina: (speaks Lama Itigelov) I am not familiar with this terminology, I have not used it. Our teaching consists of the fact that there are 6 worlds for incarnations, but I am outside of them. What do you have on the 24th? This is the Higher Spiritual World, there is only Light there.

(LiScioni speaks) Based on the characteristics of his phantom, it can be determined that he corresponds to the 22nd, 23rd, and 24th. It's like an Angel. This is how they are identified by the phantom. It has such a vibration that there can be any level from which such a phantom can be created.

04:05 Childhood and first contact of Itigelov.

Vladimir: Thank you for your answer. I have two more questions, then I'm ready to turn the microphone over to anyone who would like to ask questions.

The question is this: since now we have here representatives of the Interstellar Union in the astral body, humanoids from the planets Shimor and Esler, please tell me, have you had any experience in the form of astral or physical contact with humanoids - representatives of an alien civilization? What do you think about humanoid anthropomorphic aliens?

Irina: (Lama Itigelov speaking) Yes, there were meetings, but not with these representatives, not from their planets.

Vladimir: And with whom?

Irina: He shows me a person who looks like us.

Vladimir: What does LiSioni tell us?

Irina: (says LiShioni) So, the planet Disaru or their colony.

Vladimir: So it was physical contact?

Irina: It was physical contact. As a child, when I was 10 years old, if we translate into your calendar style, September 15th, so I immediately told Irina the contactee that this was an important day of my life.

Vladimir: So, on September 15 you had physical contact, we think, with a representative of the planet Disaru.

Irina: September 15, 1862.

Vladimir: I have a question for MidgasCaus and LiSioni. Do you think it could have been Saint Germain or some other representative of Disaru?

Irina: He didn't show me Saint Germain, but several younger men without beards.

Vladimir: Dear Lama, please tell me in a little more detail, if you remember what happened in this contact, what was its meaning?

Irina: Yes, I remember that. Four months before (he showed the number), in that mind I believed that I had lost my parents. They came to console me and tell me that they are always with me. They told me that in an invisible body they had been with me since birth and showed me their world, then returned me to Earth.

While I was with them, I asked them about the purpose of life, I asked one of them a question. The name of this man from the sky was

Harshori, we communicated and understood each other. He introduced himself and I saw him.

(Now he has moved to the beginning of the contact, wants to tell me from the beginning and shows me a picture.)

It was autumn. I lived with a neighbor because there were no relatives who could take me when my parents died from illness almost simultaneously (they were separated by less than three weeks).

I lived with a neighbor. (Shows a tall, plump man.) I thought that my life was over, there was no meaning in it. I missed and loved my parents very much. And every day I looked out the window, waiting for them to come. I didn’t believe in the reality of their death, I thought it was a joke, a game. But they didn't come. When I looked at my friends whose parents were alive playing, I felt an acute feeling of envy. It grew into anger: “Why am I not in their place, and they are not in mine?”

This anger tormented me, I felt shame in myself. I couldn't share it with anyone. When I tried to talk about this with my neighbor, he replied: “There are many like this, you are not the only one, stop thinking about it and better get to work!”

I herded the sheep and cleaned up after them, looked after them when I brought them home. The herd was large, they scattered (shows the hills). It was autumn. I had to walk it for many kilometers so that everyone would eat; the grass was already withered from the summer sun. If the sheep came hungry and asked the owner for grain, he could leave me without dinner for this. He locked one in the room and said: “You kept them in one place and did not drive them to where the grass is.” Therefore, they had to walk several kilometers a day for them to find food. And so I went far from the village where we lived. It was already late afternoon and there were no people around. I have always felt the presence of living creatures in nature that stroked me. (Shows me himself - a little boy).

Just about two hours before sunset the sheep had already laid down to rest, I opened my knapsack with a piece of goat cheese and peasant bread in order to refresh myself once again (I had left this from lunch)

and go home. When I just started eating, a shadow fell on me from a standing man who came up from behind. (Shows how he sits, does not see who has approached, a shadow falls on him.)

I looked back and saw a man who was dressed unusually. I'd better show you now, because I didn't understand what he was wearing, we didn't dress like that. (Shows the overalls, the trousers and the top are one piece, it was one-piece, without seams, blue and a little shiny).

The man said to me: "Hello, Dashi (his name). I came from the heavenly world on a carriage that can move across the sky. I wanted to talk to you and show you our world." I didn't see this cart; I had to go behind the hill where he left it. At first I was worried about leaving my animals, but he said they wouldn't budge the whole time. I agreed to go with him because I felt caring in him, like a father (conveys feelings). It was September 15th. (Shows how he was on the planet Disaru). For me it's Disaru. This is not the place where I was, but the nature of the planet reminds me of it.

15:45 Contact of Itigelov with representatives of the planet Disaru. The last two incarnations of Itigelov.

Vladimir: I want to clarify the situation. Why did representatives of Disaru contact you? Have you had incarnations on this planet before? And the second question: what were your most significant incarnations before your life that we know that you would like to share?

Irina: I had many incarnations, on that planet that you called Disaru, I also had them, but that's not the point. These people flew to me to remind me of my mission and who I was in my previous life before this one. They told me about it. But I didn't understand this then; understanding came later.

My neighbor said that when my parents were still alive (I was about five years old), I talked about my past incarnation, but I myself did not remember. Having put all this together into one picture, I realized that in a past life I was a man, a Buddhist monk Damba, and also in Buryatia. (Shows a drawing, but I don't know it).

This is what I remembered. After that, I decided to leave my village for the Aninsky Monastery, although I did not know that I would be received there, or what awaited me there. They dissuaded me, they said: “They won’t accept you, they won’t hire you, you’re a simple shepherd.” But I still went. And when he came to the lamas, he told them, but not about the flight, not about the contact, but about what he remembered. They asked me questions, I answered them, after which they accepted me for training.

Maxim: Hambo Lama Itigelov was once Lama Damba?

Irina: I don’t know who Damba is.

Participant from the audience: There are two monuments in the monastery.

Maxim: Let's continue with the questions.

Irina: Dam or Tampa, that’s how the name sounds, that’s how I hear it.

18:58 Problems of Itigelov's embodiment. The connection of Itigelov's Spirit with the physical body.

Question: Hello, thank you for the opportunity to ask a question. I would like to know: did he fulfill the tasks of his incarnation? Does it have a connection with the body? Which?

Irina: The tasks of my incarnation in such a difficult time of upheaval, wars and revolution are to support my people and the people of Russia with material and spiritual action. This was one of my tasks, and I completed it. It is no coincidence that I came precisely at this moment in the history of our common country to take part in minimizing the consequences of human evil.

Connection with the body. One of my phantoms (we call a tulpa - this is a separated energetic entity from a spiritual entity, you call it a

“phantom”, but this is a different type of phantom) is near the physical body almost constantly. It is he who charges it with energy so that all microorganisms that are in the body and nearby are in harmony, so they do not touch the body.

21:40 Incarnations of Itigelov.

Question: Greetings, Pandito Hambo Lama! As far as I know, during your lifetime you knew about twelve of your reincarnations: five in India, five in Tibet and two in Buryatia. Can we assume that the next three incarnations will take place in Buryatia? And I would also like to know why in recent incarnations the number 75 vibrates several times?

Irina: (Lama Itigelov speaking) I understand the question. Not all of those incarnations were mine. On some occasions I was incarnated in other worlds and came as a Spirit to these lamas. I saw them in visions and took them for my incarnations. In total, I had 1225 incarnations in the material worlds. There were 27 of them on Earth, but they alternated with incarnations in other worlds. You know my penultimate and last incarnation.

Seventy five. After the Dam's incarnation, I came 75 years later. When I found out that I was his incarnation (already being in the body of the last incarnation and about to leave it), I told the students to pay attention to my body after 75 years. It is precisely because I came 75 years after my last incarnation. It was a sign, like a hint, that they could figure out. They understood this.

As for my future incarnation on the territory of Buryatia, I have not yet decided to incarnate. I did not decide to incarnate anywhere at all. If I make such a decision, then I will decide it with other buddhas (their angels are like awakened buddhas). When we reach this level, we come into the material world for a reason, but to solve a problem that is not our own, but important for the entire nation. If this is important, then I will come to any country, to any logos, on any planet.

25:44 Itigelov about the meeting with the Cassiopeia project.

Question: I welcome you, please tell me why our project “Cassiopeia” interests you, and for what purpose did you contact Irina Podzorova? Thank you!

Irina: She asked me about it. When she was near my body, she asked me to come in the next month, when I can, to answer your questions. I asked, naturally: “For what?”

I asked her mentally, in contact. I felt that she would sense my answer, so I spoke and asked why I should come to her. She said that this was not for her specifically, but for all of you, to answer your questions through her. When she told me this, I felt that it was very important to her, and through her I felt that it was important to all of you.

Why did I think this was important? She was not alone, but with you. I felt your common energy, your common aura, full of common ideas. And so I told her that we would meet first, when she left the physical body, in the Spiritual World to talk. And after tuning into her energy fields so that I can answer questions, and if this is possible, I will come on September 15, because this day is important.

We met twice in the astral world and talked. I told her about the contact, she told me about her contacts. I spoke with its curators about the purpose of your project, about methods of achieving the goal, and asked several questions to the curators. Their answers showed me that you are doing this not for the sake of your ego, selfish goals, but for the sake of achieving the Light, the enlightenment of all people, so I decided to come.

28:48 Help from Khambo Lama Itigelov to people.

Question: Dear Hambo Lama! Thousands of people come to datsan to worship you in the image of your body. They bring up various issues that are difficult to resolve for themselves and say that for many these issues are resolved, something that could not be resolved without your help. How does this happen, how do you manage to help everyone? Thank you!

Irina: When they put down their notes with questions or say them mentally, their mentors, as you call them, Angels, bright Spirits, are next to them. I contact them and ask them to help. I myself direct the energy, the power of my love to this person and charge him. If he believes in me, believes in Buddha, believes in our community, in our ideas, then the egregor of Buddhism itself gives its energy to achieve these goals. If they are light, it can even directly change events and suggest to a person those thoughts and ideas that he did not know in order to get out of some situation, of course, if this corresponds to the person's karma.

30:44 Itigelov about death and immortality.

Question: Dear Hambo Lama, you, like no one else, have experienced and proven to everyone what immortality is. As we know, immortality is a sign of the Spirit. Tell me, what would you now tell your students about the Spiritual world, about the immortality of the Soul?

Irina: Interesting question. What can I say about immortality? Death, as you understand it, does not exist. There is movement through different worlds, as you call it, on different levels. What is natural for the physical body is created by the Divine nature of God, the Absolute Mind. The laws of nature have been created according to which the physical body is given temporarily, and it must be subject to change.

But I want to tell you that your body consists of separate parts, separate organs. It does not remain the same at any moment of time. Now say "one", and after you say it, your body is already different, has a different composition, a different ratio of cells. This does not mean that your old body has died, it means that it has changed.

Death is a constant change. This is not only the destruction of old forms, but also the creation of new forms. Those particles that are in your body will transfer to other bodies after you fulfill the goal of your life and move on, you will be outside this world, as you call it, the physical. Your body will pass into the bodies of other living beings, and from this they will be created, grow and develop. Then they too will disintegrate into their component parts. These particles will pass on to others. This cycle is endless. This infinity is a reflection of the Eternal Light, wisdom and good compassion. Immortality is not just an idea, it

is a reality in which you live.

34:27 Itigelov about the transformation of the physical body into a light body.

Vladimir: Thank you! I want to ask a question in the same context. Please tell me, dear Lama, there is a belief in Buddhism (a monk guide told us in the monastery) that after physical death, the physical body of a representative of the Buddhist tradition (a lama at a high level) can transform into a light body. The body disappears, only nails and hair remain, and if this is an even higher stage, then even this does not remain. Only the clothes remain, the body disappears and turns into a light body. I haven't heard representatives of the Interstellar Union tell us about this, I want to get comments from you and also from them: how much does this correspond to reality, and what is the mechanism, from the point of view of physics, of this process, if so? Thank you!

Irina: Buddhism is a religion. Every religion on Earth is full of descriptions of spiritual reality in figurative form. When I was already a lama, I read the Bible. It was written there that the whole world was created in six days. But this is a figurative understanding of those periods that were given. And this was even included in the scriptures.

Similar to this is the story of the rainbow body. I'll tell you now what this means. The thing is that Buddhism, as it spread throughout Asian countries, met different religions and philosophical systems. For example, in China he encountered a system such as Taoism. Taoists - admirers of the contactee Lao Tzu - strived for physical immortality. Quickly realizing that this was impossible, they replaced it with death, but since they associated death with the decomposition of the body, it was like something disgusting.

I will now talk about the spiritual and psychological reasons for this disgust in front of a corpse; it is located very deep in a person. If you do not carry out special practices of reconciliation with yourself and your body, this can affect your spiritual life. This is what happened with the Taoist teachers. They considered that the most perfect care is when you leave nothing for death, for the process of decomposition. This was considered a sign of departure into enlightenment.

A little later, in another country, in Japan, rituals of special nutrition, taking special herbs, in order to cause a glow, insusceptibility to decay, and so on, arose after death. Moreover, the use of these herbs and food was well known to me from my studies in medicine, however, these recipes were secret. Of course, I knew them, because I studied books in Tibetan. All this was described, and there was also a translation into Japanese.

This was supported by some Buddhist lamas, and it happened that a teacher supported the faith of his students in this way. He cut off his hair and nails in advance, took his old clothes, and asked the students to close it in the tent (before this he made a secret cut). Then he asked them to leave and come back in a few hours. When they arrived, they saw the nails and hair of this lama, who had previously been there, and were amazed by this miracle. Naturally, it was sacrilege for them to carefully check the tent for a cut; they were afraid to touch it.

A few days later, the lama, who had been hiding during this time in a specially chosen cave, came to them as a teacher who had descended from heaven. They perceived it as a vision.

There were such cases. I heard about several of them - it was not so long ago compared to the time when I lived on Earth. Unprepared students believed in this and took compounds to transform themselves into a rainbow body, meditated, and fasted. Then they took special formulations with a substance that made their skin glow, but it was toxic, and they died prematurely. When they opened their cell, they were found in such a state that their skin actually glowed, but they were no longer able to appreciate this effect.

There were such cases, and I even preached sermons to believers about this. He told them that such a path is unacceptable for a real Buddhist. We accept the laws of nature. There is nothing disgusting, nothing nasty in them, this is a cycle of substances that do not exist without meaning.

A little later there were teachings that a monk, even if he led a virtuous life, but after death his body remained, did not turn into Light, which means he did not achieve enlightenment. Such understandings have begun to spread, but in reality this is not the case at all.

This is a myth with a clear reason for its occurrence and is psychologically understandable. Until now, it is supported by some lamas, and sometimes even supported by those who know its nature. Simply because of its popularity among believers. Any person, no matter what religion he is, can have a desire in his Soul for a miracle, and not only to believe in it, but also to show it to others.

Maxim: Without tricks it's hard to show faith, is it so?

Irina: The fact is that most of you are Christians - I look at energy, this was also the case in Christianity. I know about the cases that happened - we corresponded with the last emperor of Russia and his family. His daughter told me in a letter that at the beginning of the twentieth century before the revolution, a case was discovered in a large monastery when Orthodox priests secretly made holes in the icons of Christ and his mother. To these holes - they disguised them with paint - special containers were screwed from behind, from which oil was released drop by drop. They presented it as a miracle.

Naturally, it did not occur to the believers to turn the icon. This is an expression of doubt. Nevertheless, there were people in the church itself who fought against this phenomenon and investigated it. The abbot of the monastery himself was involved in this; he was aware and did not interfere. The girl herself wrote to me (the lama shows her) that the bishop asked the abbot of the monastery about the reasons for this, to which the answer was given that it was good for the church, because there was an influx of believers. It is clear that this only brought shame to religion and, ultimately, did more harm than good.

Vladimir: But do you confirm the facts of the real myrrh-streaming of Christian icons?

Irina: Yes, this happens, it's a release of energy. But it also happens when this does not happen, and someone from the leadership, from the clergy, wants to cause it artificially.

Maxim: Thank you.

47:50 Itigelov about the causes of natural disasters.

Question: Greetings, Lama. I want to ask you a question about real time, about the present. I came from the city of Tulun. Previously, this land belonged to your people, we still have all the Buryat names. Two years ago there was a terrible flood, which destroyed many villages, many people, and half the city was washed away. Is this a human factor or some kind of punishment from the low vibration of our city?

Irina: Any natural event, any natural disaster that takes the lives of people and destroys something created, created by people, any natural disaster can arise from the actions of the Spirits of nature in this place. If it was connected with water, then these were the Spirits of water, but in any case they entered into an agreement with the Spirits of this area so that, for example, there would be no people there.

This usually happens when people have offended the Water Spirit over several months or years. This can be different, the rules of honoring the elements are not relevant in the present tense, I heard about this from believers.

I want to say right away that I communicate not only with Irina, but also with many people, mentally through their mental fields. I come to them and communicate. And not only with Buddhists, but with people of different faiths. Communicating with them, I feel the world around me through them.

Once I saw in the thoughts of one person, your contemporary, that children of eight or nine years old were standing on the bank of the river, throwing garbage into the water, hitting the water with a stick and spitting into it. All this may be a manifestation of disrespect for the Spirits. Among the Spirits of Nature there are entities with different characters who can become angry and completely expel people from the area, destroying their buildings.

Here you need to talk specifically with the Spirits of the area, for what reason they did not want people to be here. If the Spirits of the area and the Spirits of the elements are happy, then they will find a way to protect a specific place. Something happened to the water: perhaps

they threw something at the reservoir, for example, stones. Perhaps they caught a lot of fish, perhaps they fished not for food, but for entertainment. Perhaps there were people around this reservoir who did evil deeds, crimes. Perhaps they simply did not follow nature in this place.

Nature spirits monitor the laws of the Universe. It often happens that when people behave destructively, they decide to remind them that not only people are the masters of this world. This does not happen immediately, but after a warning. If no one heard them, they could take such a step.

53:50 Itigelov about his siddhis.

Question: Greetings, Dashi, thank you! I read that there were known facts of your presence in two physical places at the same time. You were seen somewhere at a meeting in a datsan and at the same time somewhere else in the city. There was also a case (I read) that a local district police officer described how the waters of a local lake parted in front of you when you needed to get to some place. It took a very long time to ride around, you were on a horse and with your desire you made the waters of the local reservoir part for you. You were able to quickly get where you needed to go. I wanted to know if you have siddhis?

Maxim: Two questions. The first question was: have you been in two places at the same time? And the second question: did you have the siddhis and energies that allowed the water to part for your horse?

Irina: (Lama Itigelov smiles) If I had such energy that rivers and lakes really parted in front of me, I would not need a horse. I would just move.

But, indeed, there were such rumors. The commissioner who said this did not personally see this. He was not present on the shore of this lake. He was just very surprised that I drove through an impassable place, but he didn’t know the fords of that place well. The water didn’t part, it was just that the horse and I knew the terrain well. Why is it better than him? Because I had passed there ten times before, when I

was in a hurry with herbs to the sick, I was treating the sick. (Introduces himself as a medic, a doctor, not a lama, he also treated animals).

Maxim: And the second question?

Irina: Was I in two places at the same time? Then there would be no need for a horse. I wasn't physically there, I could just send a phantom, but not everyone could see it. Right now I am here, but people can see me only with spiritual vision, who can see the Spirit.

Maxim: Thank you. Next question.

Question: Hambo Lama, when I arrived on the territory of Buryatia, I had not yet been to the monastery, to the datsan, I had such a vision at night: I saw you, your monastery and the name was called Bukhale **.** Then I saw pictures from 1903. What was it, why, can you explain?

Maxim: Exactly the emphasis there?

Author of the question: Bukhale, Bukhali, I don't know.

Irina: What question for him?

Maxim: What kind of name is "Bukhali", does he know it?

Irina: There is such a male name. Perhaps, since you arrived in Buryatia, a person came to you in a dream and introduced himself to you like this. Need more details.

Maxim: He says that he saw you in a dream.

Irina: Me? A lot of people see me.

Maxim: Didn't you tell him this name?

Irina: No. In our dreams we can make trips, and then we forget them. I want to say that I personally did not know this name.

Maxim: Through the Higher Self you need to find out, go to the Higher Self, and decipher this dream.

59:00 The purpose of the incorruptibility of Itigelov's body.

Question: I would like to ask: in our society the incorruptible body is a miracle, what is the purpose of this phenomenon?

Irina: The purpose of this phenomenon is to show people that I support it with my energy. I'm not wasting my energy just like that, but in order to show in this time of universal materialism of consciousness that the Spirit is dominant over the body. Using this example, show that the Spirit of an enlightened person, who carried the Light and continues to carry it now, controls the body even after his death (as you call it), that is, after leaving for the Spiritual world. And I succeed in this goal. People believe this because of this example.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:00:15 Itigelov about Grigory Rasputin.

Question: I wanted to ask: Lama, you lived in a very difficult time. Grigory Rasputin lived at the same time as you. Nowadays there is a contradictory opinion about him. I would like to know: was he really a holy elder, or was he a charlatan, as the newspapers portray him?

Irina: Charlatan? It means a deceiver. I saw him when I was in St. Petersburg at a reception (the lama shows the holiday) with the emperor. Grigory was there, we talked to him alone. He himself came up to me and began to ask about the teachings of the Buddha and about my life.

What kind of person was he? He is also a healer, but he healed more not with herbs, but with special words and his power. In his Soul he was a kind person, but he had a lot of feelings without control, he could get angry.

Maxim: Emotional.

Irina: Yes, he had anger, he had difficulty forgiving, and was vindictive. He was a strong healer, he had a lot of power, which he gave to the sick.

1:02:36 Itigelov about the power of prayer.

Question: Dear Lama, I would like to continue asking a question: what is the power of prayer, and what is the power and difference of prayer in other languages?

Irina: Prayer in other languages? One that is not known to the one who prays? A prayer that is written or that you say in your own words?

Author of the question: Our own.

Irina: (said Lama Itigelov) When a person reads and says his prayer, he turns to the highest power for him, to God or to the gods in his own words. What comes from the depths of his heart puts into it the strength that he possesses.

If this prayer is written and he reads it, then power is invested in it for others. But if this prayer belongs to any religion, and many people have already read it, then it takes shape. It has the power to evoke the same feelings in the person who reads it for the first time, and strengthens it.

The power of prayer lies in the power of faith of the one who said it and who said it. You need to look at the context of what religion this was said. Then I'll tell you what it means. If this is addressed to a certain divine being, God, some deity, then when his name is mentioned, he

hears it with his mind.

Author of the question: For example, “Our Father” in Orthodox and Old Aramaic. The text of the translation from Old Aramaic is very different in meaning. I’m talking about the same well-known prayer, “Our Father.”

Irina: It’s better to ask representatives of that religion; I didn’t study it that way.

1:05:40 Itigelov about the concept of the One Creator in Buddhism.

Question: Dear Lama, you are in the Buddha’s field, and the question is for you and, accordingly, for the Buddha. Please tell me, today the big contradiction between religions (Buddhism and monotheistic religions) is the recognition of the Creator. How to resolve this issue in the Light of Love?

Irina: How to resolve the question of the Creator?

Author of the question: Yes, about the presence of the Creator.

Vladimir: The One Creator.

Author of the question: Buddhism does not recognize the existence of a Single Creator.

Irina: But he doesn’t admit his absence.

Author of the question: But he does not recognize its existence, so a contradiction arises that puts these religions on different sides, although the inner feeling says that all religions are one.

Irina: The teacher did not say anything about the Creator, because

his sermon was focused on the human condition in this world. It is pointless to speak words about the Creator of everything if a person has not yet known a millionth part of the whole world.

How can you tell an ant about the king? It's just an analogy. He lives in his anthill and is busy with his own affairs. That being who embodied in the ant and decided to bring him into the state of not even a king, but just a man, was supposed to provide effective knowledge on how to achieve this. To do this, it was first necessary to consider the nature of all things. Our Teacher, like many before him, found that even the eternal Spirit consists of elements that are constantly changing while in incarnation. Even when outside of incarnation, his thoughts change. Not the level itself, not the vibration itself, as you call it, but thoughts. And these changes lead to suffering if they are not directed into merging with Absolute perfection, with Absolute wisdom, with compassion, with Love.

Author of the question: Can we, being imperfect, consider this absolute wisdom and the source of all energies, Love and Light as God?

Irina: (said Lama Itigelov) You know very well that in Buddhism, like nowhere else, there are many gods. Each of them is called a god. We even have a world of gods, where beings incarnate and live, not individual Souls, but parts of one whole. And each of them, of those gods, anyone who is born in the world of gods, can create the world, can create the Universe, he has enough energy for this.

Teacher Buddha did not consider it necessary to talk about the Source of everything: neither about his presence, nor about his absence. He only said that every person must decide this question, plunging into the depths of his own heart (about his presence or absence in the world).

Why did he say that? Because he saw that, if we talk about the existence of the Creator of the worlds, then due to the peculiarities of the thinking of the mind, each person imagines the Creator differently. Some imagine, as I have already said, that he created the world in six days. Some imagine that he did something differently. Since beliefs about the Creator are very dear to a person (they are part of him, his faith), then, when faced with an opposing opinion, both begin to show

aggression. This is why all religious wars happen. Therefore, in order to eliminate the cause of these wars, the Buddha said that this question is meaningless. It makes no sense to talk about God when a person does not know his Soul. It will just be his mental image, his delusion.

Questioner: Thank you.

1:11:32 Contactors Itigelov.

Question: Please tell me, is it possible to find out about your contactees? Are there any contactees among us in this room, those who receive information and knowledge from you?

Irina: There are no permanent contactees. I can come if they invite me and tune in to me, as Irina did, for example. She spoke to me and I came. But I come more or less all the time (shows people, but I don't know them). Is there anything in this room? Those to whom I come more or less constantly are not there. But there are those, some of whom I came to several times.

1:12:33 Itigelov about the royal family.

Question: Dear Lama, you have already mentioned that in your last incarnation on Earth you corresponded with the royal family, can you explain to us what happened to the royal family? Are any of them still alive?

Irina: What happened? They were all killed. There was a change of power, and they were taken out of incarnation. They were first put in prison and then killed so that they would not gather around themselves fans, supporters of the tsarist government, and would not become a tool for political forces that could go against the new government. After all, they could have left the boy (shows the boy), but he was also killed. Those who did this understood perfectly well that he would grow up and could become the leader of a movement that would go to war against those who overthrew the government, the revolutionaries. They understood that in ten years he would grow up, and then there

might be problems.

1:14:33 Itigelov about reincarnation in animals.

Question: Dear Lama, please tell me why in Buddhism it is believed that the Soul can incarnate in literally any creature, even an insect, but in the Interstellar Union this is denied?

Irina: Because in Buddhism there is no understanding of different densities. There is a material world with different worlds, but there is no understanding that the Soul cannot enter a body that does not correspond to the mind, the rational principle.

In those incarnations that the Spirits of Nature had, they perceived themselves as animals, like insects. They told others about their experiences. Therefore, it was believed (and not only in Buddhism, but also in ancient Indian cults and religious movements) that the Soul could incarnate not only in insects, but also in plants and trees. It was believed so because there were stories of people who remembered themselves, for example, as a tree or a flower. Then it was not considered that this was some kind of creature that created his Soul. There was no such worldview; literally everyone understood.

1:16:32 Itigelov about the interaction of people with earthly energy.

Question: Good evening, I have a question about transcendental energy, which exists both on Earth and in Space. Has this energy helped you in your deep meditations? And can alien ships really move so quickly with the help of this energy without engines? How can a person interact with this energy?

Maxim: And how many of these energies are on Earth? Now decipher what you asked. What do you mean by the word transcendental, what is it?

Irina: There are no such words.

Maxim: What is transcendental energy for you?

Questioner: This is light energy that is used by people who practice qigong, Taoists and Buddhists for their deep meditations. It has not yet been studied on Earth. At the same time, a center is now being built in Tibet, a center is being created in Kyiv under the leadership of the Zhong Yuan Qigong master Xu Mingtang. You can use this transcendental energy to teach people, for deeper meditations and for the Soul to leave the body.

Maxim: Where did this energy come from?

Author of the question: This is not a question for me. I said that I know, I'm asking, I wanted to find out what our interstellar friends would tell us.

Maxim: I now need to give him Dahl's dictionary, where there will be a decoding of what is transcendental energy, which does not exist?

Posted by: Light energy.

Maxim: Any energy that has photons can be light energy.

Author of the question: Now on Earth we can use a certain type of energy.

Maxim: Please ask a correct question to which you will receive a correct answer.

Author of the question: Does Lama Itigelov know about this energy?

Maxim: Lama, do you know about transcendental energy?

Irina: Not energy, but condition. These are slightly different things. Indeed, Maxim is correct in asking the question; we need to define the

terms. I did not live in a time when modern esotericism was popular, so I have to switch a little to my terms. What kind of energy is this, really? What is called "qigong" was called Qi. Is this the same one?

Author of the question: No, this is a slightly different energy.

Irina: A little? How little?

Maxim: Let's ask the question correctly. What energy did you use when you entered meditative states?

Author of the question: Into deep meditative states.

Maxim: Definitely in the “deep” ones, there are also not deep ones, but these are deep ones. What energy did you use when you entered deep meditative states?

Irina: These are spiritual forces. Why isn't it used on Earth? Everyone has it. This is the power of the Spirit. The vital energy that you have can be directed towards different goals. When it is directed towards spiritual purposes, it is called the power of the Spirit.

I entered meditation with the same energy that another person used to solve some mathematical problems. For example, when you read a book, you also waste energy, when you write it, you also waste energy. I also spent it, but for other purposes. It is the same, all energy has the same source. What it is called depends on the understanding of a specific mind, a specific personality.

That’s why we want to find out from you what kind of energy this is, so that I can answer you correctly and help you recognize this energy in yourself. To do this, I need to know, you said about qigong and how they use this energy, so is it chi energy?

Questioner: No. Not all of us can interact with it with our bodies, but anyone can interact with Qi energy.

Irina: So this is not the energy of your world?

Questioner: It is everywhere.

Maxim: Please answer the question, is this the energy of not your world?

Questioner: No. She is here. At the beginning I said that it exists both in Space and on Earth.

Maxim: Is this the energy of our world?

Author of the question: And in the Universe.

Irina: How do you know that not everyone can interact with her?

Author of the question: Our masters spoke.

Irina: How did they know about this? Did they test how much a person could interact with it?

Questioner: Yes.

Irina: Anyone? How did they know that the other person was not interacting with her?

Maxim: This is called “giving significance to the teaching.” Not everyone can interact with what we give you.

Irina: Why? (For a lama this is a little incomprehensible).

1:22:35 Itigelov about the resurrection of his body.

Questioner: I have a second question. Do you still plan to return to your body? In the Ivolginsky datsan, the lamas talk about this.

Irina: I don't plan to return either to my body or to any other. I plan to be in the Spiritual world and from there help believers.

Maxim: Do you want the movie "Zombies Are Back" to come?

Author of the question: I talked to the lamas in the datsan, they talk about it, and I was interested.

1:23:14 Itigelov about the after-death of Spirits.

Question: Dear Lama, we understand that we are not all perfect like you or like the Buddha. Not all of us can get to that level, into the world where you are. Tell me, please, where do the Spirits of ordinary Buddhist monks end up? Is there a place in this space where representatives of other religions or the Souls of people who are not religious at all end up? Thank you!

Irina: Where do the Spirits of monks go?

Maxim: And not only monks.

Irina: Where do the Souls of ordinary people go? Ordinary ones, what are they?

Maxim: Not monks. Monks are probably not ordinary people.

Author of the question: I clearly and clearly posed the question.

Irina: The answer was clearly stated: according to his karma. Each Spirit ends up in the world into which the energy it accumulated brought it. She will lead him to that world where there will be certain creatures with whom he will coincide with his karma, no matter what

religion they are in the world or country. This is a clear answer to a clear question.

1:24:42 Message from Lama Itigelov to earthlings.

Question: Dear Spirit of the Lama, what will be the message to the descendants, to us sitting in this hall, to the residents of Buryatia?

Irina: (Lama Itigelov) I am very happy that I met you and your project. I am addressing you, dear children, I want to tell you that when I was on Earth, I treated people like children, I took care of them. Therefore, in that incarnation I achieved the realization of all my spiritual qualities and went into the Light, because I never remained indifferent to the suffering of other people. I have never isolated myself in my selfishness, in my egoism, in order to be happy myself, but at the same time not to carry this energy to others.

Some people completely misunderstand Buddhism as a religion of indifference. No, this is not religion or the energy of indifference, this is energy in which the realization of a higher spiritual state is possible only in helping those who suffer. If you suffer, then help yourself; if someone else suffers, then help him.

The main goal of Buddhism is getting rid of the suffering of all living things, all sentient beings. Suffering is an unnatural energy generated by the Spirits themselves, the Souls themselves, which draws them into a cycle of rebirths without awareness.

Once you realize that you are not a material body, you have already taken the first step towards awareness. As soon as you realized that the person next to you is also not a body, but also a Soul, a Spirit, and that he has the same feelings, needs, thoughts and desires as you, you have taken the second step towards awareness. And as soon as you stopped distinguishing him from yourself and merged with him and with each of your neighbors into a single consciousness, you achieved Buddhahood.

1:28:38 Itigelov about the desires of the top officials of the state

who visited the Ivolginsky datsan.

Question: Dear Lama, a question in continuation of the previous one. You, your incorruptible body, are visited by a huge number of people in the Ivolginsky datsan. We know that among them are the top officials of our country. Of course, I'm not asking you to reveal their requests, but do they have desires? Do they want something that will lead our society to prosperity? Do they have any wishes for things to become easier, better for the bulk of the population of our country?

Irina: Yes. If you call the first persons of the state your rulers who came to my body, then they had several desires. The desire for prosperity for the country and for the people, security and prosperity. At the same time, the desire for development is even greater than that of other nations. The desire to be first in everything. This was one of their desires.

1:30:25 Itigelov about turning to him in prayers.

Vladimir: Thank you! I would like to ask the next question along the way: please tell me what is the best way to contact you? With prayer or some other way, without even coming to the datsan? Can we contact you with our requests remotely, and what is the best way to do this, including for people who are not in the Buddhist egregor?

Irina: (said Lama Itigelov) Since I was a lama, I received official initiation into the rank of spiritual teacher and taught others, including in meditation, and in writing Buddhist treatises, and in their translation, then you can address me as "Teacher Dasha." At the same time, present an image. You can just say "Teacher", because we are all students and teachers to each other. This would be appropriate, since I was officially initiated in a Buddhist monastery, it would be quite favorable. You can do it mentally, you can do it out loud in your own words.

1:32:08 Lama Itigelov's communication in the Spiritual World with his relatives.

Question: Dear Lama, Teacher, you missed your father and mother. In the world where you are now, were you able to meet them? If so, how did your contact happen?

Irina: (said Lama Itigelov) Yes, we succeeded. I communicated with them until recently, both of them. Now the Spirit that was in my dad has gone for incarnation, and the Spirit that was in my mother is still in the Spiritual world, but is also thinking about going for incarnation. The spirit who was dad went to incarnation and was already born, but not in the world that revolves around our star.

1:33:16 Itigelov about the inheritance of shamanism.

Question: Thank you for coming and answering our questions. Shamanism is widespread in Buryatia. Have you studied this issue? Why is shamanism inherited?

Irina: Yes, I studied it. I met with shamans, they came to me, I came to them to exchange healing knowledge.

Why is it inherited? In the family of a shaman, a Soul is often born, which specially comes from the Spiritual World to continue this work on Earth. But this is not always the case; sometimes such a Soul does not appear from the families of shamans.

1:34:38 Itigelov about his personal life.

Question: Dear Lama, I don't know your tradition, but I would like to ask you: did you have a beloved woman and did you have children?

Irina: (Lama Itigelov says) No, it wasn't. I was not even 15 years old when I entered the monastery. I didn't have time to start a family, because my whole life was devoted to the service and teaching of the Buddha, and healing people. I also performed rituals, treated and taught people, instructed them spiritually, talked about meditation, about emptiness of the mind, so that nothing would linger in their thoughts, so that they would not become attached to anything. This made it easier for them to meditate.

When I found out that a big war had begun between Germany and Russia (this was even before the death of the emperor), I even wanted to go to the front, but I was dissuaded, including by my spiritual teacher (he also had a monk to whom he came) . Residents of the surrounding villages also tried to dissuade me. I called on residents to help people who are at war. They began to donate funds, money, things, food, I collected them in my monastery and sent them to the front. This was my service, my contribution to the victory.

1:37:05 Itigelov about the future of earthly civilization.

Vladimir: Dear Lama, we had a meeting with the Galaxy Coordinator Krishna. He told us that some very important global event awaits us in 2032, a choice between global war and peace, which could affect the entire further development of our civilization.

For your part, could you also comment on this perspective associated with this date and this choice? Give some advice in this direction, how can we better get through this situation, positively from your point of view?

Irina: Yes, indeed, this option, as Krishna told you, is present in the Spiritual world. He is visible. True, it has a small percentage of probability of fulfillment, but you need to work on your spiritual qualities so as not to make this percentage large.

Now there are 10 whole years for movements, for example, like your “Cassiopeia” and other similar bright unions of people, to tell all other people about their Spirit.

The energy of anger, hatred, fear continues to accumulate in the earth's atmosphere around the Earth, but if there is opposite energy, nothing bad will happen.

Now it is necessary for each of you to tell as many people as possible about themselves, about how they can come to enlightenment. This must be passed down the chain. If there are enough such people, no attempts by evil entities to quarrel you with other nations or with

different groups within your people will lead to success, you simply will not listen to them.

1:40:06 Itigelov about nutrition and spiritual development of man.

Question: Dear Lama, Buddhism believes that people should eat plant foods and not eat meat. How much, from your point of view, does this affect the development of the Spirit, the level of spiritual development of a person?

Irina: (said Lama Itigelov) I know a lot of Buddhists and even lamas who eat meat. I heard that Buddhism teaches this. The issue of nutrition is a matter of personal choice, the main thing is not what you eat, but how you feel about your neighbors.

If you eat something that belongs to plant foods, but at the same time you treat one of your neighbors with malice, then this act will distance you from enlightenment. Food will not make you either a saint or a sinner, it is only matter to support the body, it has the meaning that you put into it.

If you ate meat and at the same time are full of love for people, then it did not bring anything bad. If food gave strength to your cruelty, you became evil, cruel, then you will go to the lower worlds.

Buddhism does not prescribe that food must be either plant or non-plant. This is the choice of the person himself.

1:42:25 Prayer of Itigelova.

Question: Dear Lama, today I was in the Baikal datsan, and the lama who served there asked me to sacrifice milk and at the same time pray for something good and good. At the same time, he said that “if you pray for world peace, it will be a plus.” Please tell me, if you were now praying before our Almighty, what would your prayer be about? Thank you!

Irina: My prayer would be that the Almighty would preserve the world with His Love until the last being reaches enlightenment.

Maxim: I was thinking, the question is, where can I get milk? Let's have one last, final question, then I'll tell you what we'll have.

1:43:30 Itigelov about the quality of human life.

Question: Dear Spirit, I really want to ask: in the next five years there will be prosperity in our Russia, will we live better than we live now?

Maxim: We need to ask: “We won’t get worse, I hope?”

Irina: “Better” and “worse” - it depends on the amount of Light in your heart. If you place a saint in the most terrible circumstances, he will use them for holiness, to spread holiness to others, they will not bother him. If you place a person filled with anger, envy, greed, lust in heavenly conditions, he will make hell out of these heavenly conditions. Everything depends on the purity of your hearts and your sincerity on your spiritual path.

It is better to be an unbeliever in God, in the Spiritual world and do your deeds in the material world, to be a good person who does not believe in anything spiritual, than to be a spiritual person, but trample on your Spirit with your passions, your malice. By this we humiliate our spiritual nature and turn into animals on two legs.

Vladimir: Thank you for your answer, well, one more question, right?

1:45:42 Itigelov about dolmens.

Question: Dear Lama, please tell me why the dolmens were built?

Irina: In order to perform rituals in them, and not only burials: some were built as graves, and some as rooms for meditation, for rituals and for healing. These were special rooms filled with energies, where the

Spirits of nature came to heal people.

1:46:25 Itigelov about the energy of healing.

Question: I would like to ask this question: dear Lama, people come to you asking for health. I saw people coming to the datsan in strollers, asking for health. There are people who came to ask for the health of other people (their loved ones and relatives). There is a moment when healing occurs either at a distance, or, conditionally, by touch.

Now the question is: does this happen according to the faith of the person who wants to be healed, or, naturally, that strength, power, your holy energy or the energy of another being that performs the act of healing is added?

Irina: My energy is aimed at the desire and desire to heal everyone, because during my lifetime I was a healer. It's natural for me to help sick people. But this energy can turn on processes in a person's physical body only to the extent that he himself prepares his body. And not only by his faith, but also by his work on the cause that created the disease, that is, on the karmic cause.

Author of the question: How important is the condition of faith or non-belief in this act of healing?

Irina: Faith is a channel of connection. This is the energy that helps me connect and send my energy. Sometimes a person consciously does not believe, but at the same time he will be ready to believe in the future and work on himself. Then it is also possible to send him this energy. It's just that from the Spiritual world a person is seen simultaneously in his past, present, and future state.

Author of the question: Is this some kind of special energy, or is it just a concentration of holy pure vibration that passes through you to this person?

Maxim: And now again into the microphone.

Author of the question: Is healing energy an absolutely highly vibrational and concentrated energy, or some kind of special energy that heals?

Irina: This is the energy of the mind, consciousness, which is filled with Divine Light and the desire to heal this person, and the idea that he is healthy.

Author of the question: The power of intention plus the divine energy of the original source?

Irina: Yes, and which is also in this person himself, including.

Author of the question: Thank you.

1:49:50 Itigelov's legacy.

Question: Dear Lama, you have been a healer for many years. A very large number of people were healed, a large number of all kinds of recipes were invented. Does your work, your experience exist here on Earth today?

Irina: (Lama Itigelov shows) I wrote books.

(Shows and asks to rewrite these books in larger quantities, print them so that they can be accessible to people).

Author of the question: Including the unique thing that you were able to do with your body.

Vladimir: That's it, thank you! We understood that he was asking for his books to be translated and published in large editions, this is what we are talking about.

Maxim: So, that's it? Great, let's applaud and say thank you!

November 16, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Spirit Pandito Khambo Lama XII Dashi-Dorjo Itigelova;

Conference participants.

Video in text
June 5, 2023

#376 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla (part 1).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-obshchenie-s-duhom-nikoly-tesly-chas
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GuCRG7hUIBo

00:05 Maxim Rusan about the Leader TV channel.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! I, as always, start the broadcast. We will have a very interesting broadcast today. Do you know with whom? With Nikola Tesla! Before I start, I'll take a little of your time. We have very interesting information, very interesting news.

First news: in order for you to be able to write your comments on live broadcasts, you will need to subscribe to our channel, because only subscribers can ask questions in the chat.

The second very interesting point. You know, the solar eclipse probably had an effect, and bloggers and YouTubers with subscribers of more than 300 thousand people started making really cool videos about us.

I would like to address Denis (Leader TV channel) live and thank him. Dan, I watched your video. This is such a cool job, so much has been collected. In order to do it, you had to study a huge amount of our information. I am grateful to you for filming it and describing everything clearly. I admit: you described everything absolutely correctly, the only thing being, of course, from a materialistic point of view. But it normal. Once upon a time I was also a materialist, and you know, I would not have addressed you live if I had not seen myself in you ten years ago. I probably would have made exactly the same video ten years ago, and in it I would probably say the same thing.

I want to thank you. I watched your other videos on the channel. Not many obscene words were thrown at us, for which special thanks and low bow. Thank you for those subscribers who came to our channel, because after your video we added about 1.5 - 2 thousand subscribers to the channel. Therefore, as a thank you (this is called “change”), we have posted a link with your video exposing the schizophrenia of “Cassiopeia” right below this video. This is the very first link that is in the description of this video.

You're great, I'll tell you honestly. I understand that you are hype, that you are making subscribers for yourself, that you are making money from the channel, but the video is really worthy of attention. Not only did you mention 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations, gave information that there are tens of times more subtle-material civilizations, you advertised our Wellness Center for Spiritual and Physical Development, our bifidobacteria, which were made with great difficulty. In general, great!

I watched the entire video with a smile, I really liked it. And the fact that you have such an idea about schizoterics, about all esotericists, is your personal opinion. I will respect him in any case. Someday a situation will come in life when you will approach what I approached when I became the leader of this project, you will see that Light within yourself that will allow you to further grow and develop. Therefore, Dan, handsome, well done, I direct all my subscribers who are on our channel to your channel so that people can see the material point of perception of what we do.

Unfortunately, our science has gone into very deep materialism. For her, only what is proven exists. Everything that science cannot touch, cannot reproduce, unfortunately, it does not accept. And I understand you very much, so I share my subscribers with you. Get views, likes, monetization on your channel. I am very glad that you were able to place in your category of people the Light that we are trying to carry by any means. For us it is very important.

Once again I want to remind you that in any case, for every action, space gives some kind of reaction. Therefore, I hope that this Light, this Love that I am sending you now will provide you with an opportunity. I know that you will say that this is nonsense, something else, but without hype, I simply send you the Light of my Love! And I

hope that by some age, by some certain moment, you will still think about what we tell, convey, broadcast, and how we broadcast it. And most importantly: think about it, we are trying to give people Love, hope and some kind of Light. What are you giving? Be sure to think about this!

So, broadcast with Nikola Tesla. Guys, in order to ask questions, you need to subscribe. Besides that, be sure to watch the video, I seriously recommend it. I looked with a smile and in surprise: how could a person look through so much information, find so many videos. He studied purposefully. I am very glad that this particular materialist with 300 thousand subscribers posted this video.

Dan, I invite you to join us for a live broadcast. We can record an interesting video with you. I give you permission to mock schizoterism and ask stupid, inappropriate questions. I promise that there will be no negativity on our part. We will try to communicate with you in the form of a constructive dialogue and make some kind of video. I even allow you to call it some “scary” words later and present it in the form of perception in which you want.

I give you Irina. Thanks to everyone who watches this video. A small nuance, there is a little obscenity there, so I apologize separately for that. Have a seat, Irish!

07:15 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: So, our microphone is crackling, they say. They ask: “Nikola, are you making a noise?”

Maxim: By the way, yes. Maybe that's where the noise is coming from.

Irina: Yes, he is holding some kind of ball in his hands.

Maxim: Is he holding the ball in his hands? Very interesting.

Irina: Please send the ball to the Astral so that nothing cracks with us.

Hello, hello everyone, good evening!

Maxim: Don't put Dan on the rack. He is handsome, he made a great video. Look, he brought up all the information about what we are doing. He just has an interpretation on his part and his personal judgment, opinion, but if you want to do such an advertisement, you won't do it. And I shot a high-quality video, just superb.

Irina: Even if Vladimir already writes that the microphone is cracking, something will have to be done about it.

Maxim: We will correct this situation now. It seems to me that this is Nikola with her energies.

Irina: Now he's asking what kind of questions.

Maxim: The questions will be very different.

Irina: There are a lot of inventors of perpetual motion machines here, now we'll probably have to do something.

Maxim: Yes, we'll have to tell them something.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our curators are present with us: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Also present is the disembodied Spirit, who in his last incarnation was known as Nikola Tesla. He is currently at the 15th level of the Spiritual World. Let me remind you that this level is called "Creators" or "Inventors". He devoted his entire last life to inventing something new, so his level of consciousness just reached the 15th level.

I also want to thank Denis on my own behalf. I also liked this video, despite some of the words that were present there. It's interesting (I was truly delighted) that for the sake of a 30-minute video, this person had to study a lot of material on our channel. There is information there that is not, for example, in my film or somewhere else. He had to read our basic article by Vladimir Goldstein, watch a three-hour film and do a lot of research. This took, I think, maybe even more than one month.

Thank you, Denis, I also send you the Light of my Love! The fact that your point of view criticizes us is okay, this is your full right, we have freedom of speech in Russia, and you took advantage of it. I just admire the fact that for the sake of criticism a person can spend so much of his personal time that he could spend on developing himself. Perhaps, Denis, there is something in your Soul that pushes you towards these topics, towards esotericism. Many people go through denial at first. Dear friends, we decided to contact this person, and now we are returning to the topic of our live broadcast.

So, the Spirit of Nikola Tesla is here. Now he looks approximately like in the photograph: tall, with the face of a young man (he is shown not as he was in old age, but as a young man), in a light suit, and in his hands he holds a ball. He says that this is his collection of astral energy in order to communicate.

So he sends you his greetings. He says that he is ready to answer questions and thanks for inviting him.

14:10 Tesla about ethereal energy and its use.

Maxim: Is it possible to get electricity from the ground?

Irina: Yes, you can (says Tesla). I greet you, dear friends! Indeed, I was exploring the possibility of producing electricity, but I would not call it electricity, rather I was exploring the universal energy from which electricity can be obtained in the form of heat, in the form of light. Indeed, this can be done from the earth, because the earth is the large pole of a large generator of electrical energy, a generator and at the same time a battery, and the second pole is the upper layers of the atmosphere. Both from there and from there you can receive energy if

you connect them with a special converter (shows a box).

Maxim: Nikola, in general, what is electricity in your understanding?

Irina: One of the forms of etheric energy.

Maxim: Oh! What is ethereal energy in your understanding?

Irina: Etheric energy is the universal energy from which the Universe emerged and which surrounds the Universe (shows a circle).

Maxim: How can you describe the ether in principle, on Earth, how is it expressed? Is it possible to somehow accumulate it, is it possible to collect it?

Irina: It's already assembled. In space it is everywhere, but only in another dimension, next to you, around every atom and at the same time around the Universe.

Maxim: Have you created devices that collect this energy?

Irina: Yes, there were successful experiments. It was a converter that could not transform all the energy of the ether, but only a small part of it. In order to be able to transform most of it, other technologies were needed; they did not exist when I lived.

Maxim: Can you at least roughly describe the process of collecting ethereal energy using the technologies that existed?

Irina: Yes. At first I collected electrical energy in one place, devoid of air (shows a metal box). I directed a large amount of electrical energy into this box. On the other hand, it supplied a large amount of magnetic energy, which is also one of the types of ether manifested in our world, in our Universe. And when these two energies meet at a certain induced flow, then holes are made in this box, and etheric energy begins to flow from there, but it is in the form of the same electrical and

magnetic energy, which must be quickly taken aside and directed to some kind of work , otherwise she may destroy this space.

Maxim: Is it true that you had a car with some kind of electric box that drove without recharging?

Irina: No, this is not the same car. There was a different principle. I didn't use this in a car, but indoors (shows the room and the wires that run along the wall, the black wire goes into this box).

This is a wire that removes energy received from the ether. This was before my contact with aliens. I just heard one of your questions. My experiments are actually related to my life. If you don't mind, I'll tell you a little about life in general and who I am.

19:07 Nikola Tesla about himself.

Maxim: Of course, tell me.

Irina: I am now in the Spiritual world and am fully aware of my mission and the reasons for the life on Earth that I had.

Maxim: Please tell me, what spiritual level are you at now?

Irina: On the 15th. According to your terminology, which MidgasKaus gave me before contact (I did not study it when I was on Earth, I was doing something else), according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, I incarnated from the 9th level. This was the "Apprentice" level. Indeed, I studied, I wanted to say half my life, but in fact I studied all my life and even when I was already inventing, when I was already a recognized scientist, recognized in the scientific community, I was still a student. Indeed, this was my level at incarnation.

Why? The thing is that this incarnation of mine on Earth in a physical body was actually my first incarnation in a dense body. I have never before been incarnated on Earth in a physical body or in any dense material race of the Universe. Before this incarnation, I had 56

incarnations in this era of the Universe, but all of them were in the subtle worlds.

Maxim: You haven't had a single dense material incarnation?

Irina: No. This is the first.

Maxim: On our Earth?

Irina: Yes. I haven't incarnated in humanoid races at all. All my 56 incarnations before were only in the subtle worlds. In 1957 I had my first experience that allowed me to incarnate into a physical dense body. I had the 9th level because I had exhausted my limit of experience that was available to me in the subtle worlds, and for the physical world I was a student.

I spent all the last 17 incarnations in the subtle worlds on our Sun, in solar civilization. That is why the moment I was born on Earth into my family, I had contact from childhood. You call it with plasmoid solar civilizations, with plasma type civilizations. I simply called them Light, light beings. I didn't call them plasmoids, but I have been in contact with them since childhood. I was born into a priest's family, in which both my mother and father adhered very strictly to Orthodox traditions. We lived poorly (shows) because my dad, having received gratitude from people for his service, distributed half of it to the poor, despite the fact that he had five children (shows). Another one died, that is, there were many children and a wife.

My mother was a housewife, and my father was a priest. He gave communion and confessed to people. People thanked him for this, after which he did not come home until he had gone around to all the poor in the area and given them half of his earnings. In an Orthodox family, he raised me as an ascetic, that is, a person who needs few material benefits. I have always communicated with plasmoids, as you call them. They came from the Sun, and then I called them light beings. I played with them as a child, even told my dad and mom about them. They had a fairly positive attitude towards this, but they believed and said that children often communicate with Angels.

Then it happened that when I was a teenager, I became seriously ill (shows a boy of about fifteen or sixteen). I became seriously ill with an infectious disease and almost died, almost passed out of incarnation. It was the prayers of my father and mother, plus my sunny friends, that helped me heal. This disease was called cholera. When I was already feeling very bad, my father came to me and said that everything would be fine. And I asked him that if I stayed alive, he would pay for me to study physics at the university - he had some money saved up, he didn't want to do this, he wanted me to be a priest too. And I felt a different mission, although I was never against religion, I just felt that I had a different path. And he promised me.

From that moment on, my plasmoid friends helped me, they came to me at night, stood on all four sides (shows), directed energy, and I felt that I was recovering. Then I began to communicate with them. The father kept his promise. I went to study in another city.

When I studied physics, half of what the teachers told me, I already knew within myself, because I was in contact with the subtle civilizations from which I came. It was only later that I found out that I was born in this body, and my former friends who lived in the Sun are still alive there, because they have a long life span. It was they who told me about different energies, and I was looking for words to translate this into earthly language and use it for practice, in inventions, how to translate some energies into others.

That experiment that I told you about was quite dangerous because I did not know (my friends did not mention) that when I take energy from the ether, this energy can also belong to someone. When I did this experiment, I did not have time to remove the energy, because... the cross-section of the wire that I used to drain it was too small for it. I did not foresee how much energy could be released, although, of course, an insignificant part of that ethereal energy was released that could have been released if I had used more advanced materials for supplying electromagnetism.

When this current that I received went through this wire into the ball (shows) allocated to it, the battery, it warmed up, the temperature in it began to rise from a large amount of electrical energy. A fire broke out quite quickly. I tried to turn it all off, but it didn't work out right away, because there was a puncture in the earthly space from which this

energy came.

Maxim: Guys, we don’t answer questions just because we listen to Nikola. I am writing down all your questions and will try to identify them. We will definitely make this broadcast big, we devoted 15 minutes to our friend. Don’t worry, you write your questions, I write them all down, and I’ll ask them a little later. Let's let Nikola Tesla say what he wants. And I have already written down the phenomenon of the Tunguska meteorite. Don't worry, I'll ask everything.

Irina: After that, a lot of my papers about the results of the experiments that I wrote down were burned. I miraculously avoided going to the burn hospital, because I still managed to stop the access of this energy, and I was able to cope with this fire.

Literally a few nights after this, representatives of the race that created us contacted me. With their instruments they recorded the leakage of this energy in earthly space and told me that I must destroy this ethereal generator and its circuit. And do not pass it on to anyone until the Spiritual World gives permission for this. They told me that I was ahead of my time.

They looked like large white men one and a half times taller than me. There were two of them. They came to my house where I was renting. It was at night. They invited me to visit their ship, their planet, but I refused because I didn't fully trust them. I told them, "Stay away from me." When they introduced themselves to me and said that they were from another planet, I understood that the microorganisms that were in them could be dangerous for me. We talked, I decided to listen to them and did not reveal the secret of my generator to anyone else, I took it with me. They revealed to me the true cause of the fire that occurred and said that I miraculously escaped death.

31:41 Tesla about the energy of the ether and the conditions for its use.

Maxim: It turns out that the energy that we are trying to extract from the ether is energy from another space, the energy of other civilizations?

Irina: They explained it to me this way: around our Universe, what I called etheric energy is a layer of ether (shows like a gas, only these are not molecules, this is a much more subtle substance or type of energy). This is a state of energy. It surrounds the physical plane and shares it with other parallel worlds. If you damage this layer, you can also damage those beings who live in the next plane, because they are not ready for these energetic changes that are happening very quickly.

They told me that, in principle, such energy production is possible only by agreement, when people agree with the Spiritual world and with representatives of this parallel world, in what place it can be placed, at what power all this should be allowed.

Maxim: Got it.

33:22 Tesla on wireless transmission of electricity.

Maxim: Tell me, please, was there really a technology for transmitting electricity without wires?

Irina: Yes, but for a short distance, only if atmospheric conditions contributed to this. The atmosphere can transmit electricity, and so can the earth. It can also be transmitted wirelessly over the ground.

Maxim: Is it possible without wires, but do you need certain atmospheric conditions?

Irina: Yes. And not as far as I wanted. If you start transmitting simply through the atmosphere, this can cause the attraction of atmospheric electricity and uncontrolled explosions in this space on Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you have anything to do with the Tunguska meteorite? There is a version that the Tunguska meteorite is your experiment in transmitting electrical energy without wires.

Irina: I heard about the Tunguska meteorite, but at that time I did not

conduct any experiments, although I was preparing that night (shows). I woke up in the morning and found out about this, it was after my contact with aliens who physically came to me.

34:51 Tesla's sources of information. Tesla about solar energy, ball lightning.

Maxim: Before the aliens arrived, where did you get your information from?

Irina: I guessed a lot myself, this is a creation of my mind. And I received a lot from solar plasmoids, as you say, I was with them from birth. These are my friends. As it turned out later, my relatives. My Spirit incarnated 17 times on the Sun at different levels of density, and when I incarnated on Earth, many who knew me personally were still alive.

Maxim: Great. I'll ask you a little about the Sun. Do you think it is possible to use solar energy, and is this direction promising?

Irina: Yes. Promising. The sun provides a huge amount of energy to the solar system. Every second the Sun gives off an amount of energy that could provide energy to 20 planets like the Earth with its population.

Maxim: Did you have technologies to collect this energy?

Irina: Yes, I did experiments, but at that time I was hampered by the lack of perfect materials.

Maxim: In your opinion, what is ball lightning?

Irina: Life form of subtle beings. It collects atmospheric electricity into clumps in order to do some experiments (shows), develop, and redirect energy between the Earth and Space.

36:44 Tesla's fears about bacteria.

Maxim: You were terribly afraid of bacteria. What is the problem with bacteria anyway, why were you afraid of them?

Irina: I attribute this to the fact that when I almost died of cholera as a teenager, the doctor my mother called said that I had eaten this microbe. Then I was afraid of a repetition, indeed, I felt very bad (shows how he lies, does not eat anything, everything hurts very much).

Maxim: Got it. Thank you.

37:24 Nikola Tesla's electric car. Who created radio as a device?

Maxim: Please tell us a little about the car that you invented, which drove without refueling, without recharging the battery for a whole week. The principle of its operation. What did this machine run on?

Irina: This is, as you call it, an electric car.

Maxim: Yes, an electric car. Why could he drive for a whole week without recharging?

Irina: Why without recharging? I charged it twice. Firstly, I didn't drive it all week, but several times when I demonstrated it. I demonstrated that the electric cars that came before were not so perfect. I used the principle that allows the battery to store a large amount of energy and charge faster.

Maxim: What is this principle?

Irina: I used a different alloy, with a different lead content and a different shape, which was able to accumulate a large amount of energy (shows that I connected the wires from the battery to the wheels differently so that energy was consumed more economically,

the diagram shows, but I didn't know anything about it Understand).

Maxim: Can you roughly say: an alloy of lead with what?

Irina: I have already passed this information on to my contactee. Now there are electric cars that are even more advanced than what I was making back then.

Maxim: Do you have many contactees on Earth?

Irina: Yes, these are engineers who create electric cars. And there is even one that created prototypes for your mobile phones. I already knew what radio waves were and which radio waves to use for wireless conversations.

Maxim: Who created the radio, you, Edison or Marconi?

Irina: How is the device?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I created it before Marconi (shows some kind of boat and a box with which he could control it by radio).

Maxim: What is this?

Irina: These are radio waves. He presses a button, a radio wave tells the boat where to turn, and it turns. Radio controlled transmitter.

Maxim: I see.

40:30 Tesla on the structure of the atom. Contactors of Nikola Tesla.

Maxim: Do you agree with the structure of the atom that our science uses?

Irina: Do you mean the Rutherford model?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Not really. I imagined the atom differently. I imagined the atom as three vortices that spin in different directions (shows how a tornado, and others inside it, spin in different directions, like vortices).

I didn't realize that there were balls there, like planets. I imagined it as a disturbance of the etheric energy in the physical world that creates it.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me, we are starting to guess that Elon Musk is your contactee, is this true?

Irina: I know who it is. But it's not him himself, but his people (shows five rather elderly people who work with him).

Maxim: Do they understand that you are in contact with them, or do they just accept information from you?

Irina: Not completely, but they understand that this is contact with someone. If I, for example, tell them: "I, Nikola Tesla," then they will drive away this thought. It can't be for them. They will think it is their fantasy. So as not to embarrass them, I just send them ideas. By conviction they are materialists, but, nevertheless, they are still bright people, they were just taught that way.

Maxim: Does Elon Musk have a group of people who receive information?

Irina: I would not call them psychics, they are sensitive people whose goal is invention. Therefore, we coincide with them in vibrations. That's why they went to work for this company. He was able to see them and

choose them among hundreds of other applicants, because there were many who wanted and want to work for him.

Maxim: Why do you think Elon Musk named his company after you?

Irina: We also communicated with him, but it was in a dream several times when he left his body (he shows that he came to him when he was sleeping). We communicated with him in the Astral, as you call it, I call it “the space of dreams.” It is quite possible that he remembered this contact. I talked to him three times. We talked about Space, about stellar energy, about electric cars. He asked me questions, as if consciously, and I asked him questions. It is possible that when he woke up and returned to his body, he remembered everything and therefore named his enterprise that way.

43:55 Tesla about his research into human energy.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you work on equipment, devices that heal people on a physical level, maybe heal wounds? Did you know that people have their own energy? About the fact that there are chakras, different energy structures in people? Have you done this kind of research?

Irina: So, about devices, right?

Maxim: Yes. Have you created devices for healing people?

Irina: Yes, I did experiments on myself to heal organs with the help of magnetism and electricity, and I passed small doses of electricity through myself (shows that he is holding some kind of metal stick in his hands, which is attached to a wire, and the current passes through him). I described my feelings.

I also directed the energy of the magnetic field towards myself. He studied solar energy, how to communicate with them (shows how he gets up in the morning and communicates with the Sun).

Chakras. I heard about Helena Blavatsky, for example, I even read her book, I became interested, but I didn't really spend time studying mysticism, because I was busy with my own things. But I always knew that there are energy centers in a person, like batteries, I just called them in my own way. She was more oriental. You, as far as I understand your and Irina's energy, are closer to mysticism, to Helena Blavatsky?

Maxim: Yes, we relate more to esotericism than to psychology.

Irina: At that time we called it mysticism.

45:54 Nikola Tesla about his death.

Maxim: Please tell me, you mysteriously disappeared somewhere. Were you killed or what happened to you? Can you talk about this?

Irina: Disappeared from where?

Maxim: People write that you mysteriously disappeared somewhere.

Irina: From what place? I left Europe.

Maxim: There is a version that you were killed. This is true?

Irina: No. Nobody killed me. Should I tell my death?

Maxim: If possible.

Irina: The period of my incarnation that I had in mind should have ended nine years earlier. It was extended so that I could level up. The last ten years of my life have been devoted to analyzing my incarnation. I thought about what I did, what I didn't do, and why I didn't do it. And at one time I was very upset and despondent by the fact that I did not start a family, and that, despite my work for the benefit of

humanity, I did not even acquire my own home.

I couldn't come to an agreement with people who had a lot of money so that they would even buy me a house, despite the fact that I brought them billions in profit. I was angry at myself for my stupidity. I was already old and could not earn a living. I had assistants who helped me, but I lived in a hotel, and there, naturally, I had to pay for the room and food.

It happened that I had no sponsors, and during that month I was not only kicked out of the hotel, but my last books were taken away by the court. I could not go to Brown or anyone else, who looked me ingratiatingly in the eye when they needed my inventions, so that they would at least pay for my hotel room. My pride did not allow this. I scolded myself for wasting myself so mediocrely on these people. He didn't scold them, but himself.

Maxim: And how did you die?

Irina: My Guardian Angel, the Angels-mentors extended my life by nine years so that I could process this within myself and forgive myself. Otherwise I would have a lower level than now.

Maxim: Where did you die?

Irina: In the hotel (shows a very large building.) It was a big American city. New York (shows: written in English letters, multi-story building, hotel, lived on a high floor, above the tenth floor for sure).

My body was already old. Blood pressure often rose. The heart refused to perform its functions, it had an abnormal rhythm, and this caused it to increase the pressure in order to pump blood through the body. I understood that the end was near and devoted all my time to making peace with myself. I knew (I was a believer since childhood) that there is a God. I knew that I would soon have to meet him.

How did I die? I did this in a dream (shows that I fell asleep, left the body in the Astral, but when I had to wake up, the life thread had

already been broken, the processes in the body had already stopped, the heart stopped).

Maxim: Thank you very much, Nikola, for your detailed story.

50:56 Tesla about his archives. Tesla on the use of his developments.

Maxim: I have a question: where did your archives go? Where did you keep the archives of your experiments, your inventions? Where did they go?

Irina: I asked Angel about this. Indeed, all my belongings were in this hotel room. I only had a few changes of clothes, which were already torn from wear and tear. There were many books and boxes with my work. When I had extra money, I would rather buy a book than clothes or food (shows that I ate very little).

For the last month I lived at the hotel on credit, expecting to pay in ten days. The hotel owner was waiting for this payment date.

Maxim: No, guys, this is not a recording, don't worry, this is a live broadcast.

Irina: (Tesla wants to tell his impressions about this world). I lived on credit in this hotel room, my checkout day was in ten days. But I died, left the incarnation without paying. I asked my Guardian Angel, and he said that all my manuscripts, all my books went to pay off the debt, and that was not enough yet. That is, everything was sold.

Maxim: And who did they sell it to?

Irina: For those who wanted to buy. They announced that Nikola Tesla's archive was for sale, and the buyers were inventors and businessmen.

Maxim: Please tell me, are there any developments of yours in the technologies that are now on Earth?

Irina: Yes (shows a laser beam, robots). I was thinking about robots, how to make self-driving machines that look like humans. And electric cars (shows both a refrigerator and a vacuum cleaner, the engines that are installed in them, based on his developments).

Maxim: Did you know how to control gravity with the help of your devices?

Irina: I did such experiments, but it required a lot of energy. I realized (this was in my notes) that it was necessary to take only from the etheric plane. The energy that I managed to obtain in another way was not enough for this.

Maxim: Look at etheric energy from the very beginning. He already answered at the beginning of this video.

53:50 Tesla about Freemasons. Tesla about numbers.

Maxim: They ask: were you, were you a member of a group of Masons?

Irina: Why do I need Masons? I worked with my hands. I was not a rich man for whom other people work. Masons are an organization for those who have already achieved a lot in life, and who have time to go and philosophize at some meetings, to think about the fate of the world. I had no time for that, I was minding my own business.

Maxim: Please tell me, you talked about the magic numbers: 3, 6 and 9. Can you tell me what the magic of these numbers is?

Irina: These were my favorite numbers, which I used as amulets or something. I have generally felt the energy of any number since childhood. When I said "one", it was one energy. He said “two” - another energy. From the combination of these three numbers: 3, 6

and 9, I felt harmony (shows a triangle, then a pyramid and pyramids nested within each other - one up, the other down). I have always said that this is harmony.

Maxim: I see.

55:16 Tesla on his relationship with Einstein. Tesla patents.

Maxim: Did you know Einstein?

Irina: Yes, not close, but I was familiar.

Maxim: Have you had any joint developments?

Irina: No. He was old enough to be my son. He wrote letters to me, as to an already recognized physicist, so that I could express my opinion about his ideas and speak out in his defense when he was criticized.

Maxim: Have you patented your inventions?

Irina: Yes, they were. I contacted a scientific organization, which issued a paper stating that it was I who invented it. I have a lot of them, I can’t even remember them all. It was a stack of papers, I wasn't even interested in them.

Why did I patent these inventions? I hoped to find a person who would buy this patent from me, not to enrich myself, but to at least buy new equipment for experiments.

Maxim: Did you really have the waiver of all patent payments that you gave to Westinghouse?

Irina: No, why the refusal? He paid me enough money.

Maxim: Paid enough, right?

Irina: Yes, as we agreed, he fulfilled his obligations. The only thing I refused was to work in his laboratory according to his schemes. I wanted to take the money and do my own experiments.

Maxim: Please tell me, were there any proposals from Morgan to continue cooperation in a different capacity after his refusal to finance wireless transmission of electricity?

Irina: There were, but it was the same as with Westinghouse. He wanted me to engage in activities that would only bring him income. I was not interested in further improving the ways of transmitting alternating current; I had already studied this.

I wanted to study the geomagnetism of the Earth, study the energy exchange between the Earth and Space. He didn't want to pay for it. He said he wasn't interested. In one conversation (shows two men sitting opposite each other, talking, the man opposite him smoking a pipe) he tells me: “Your ideas, boy, are too crazy for this world. It’s unlikely that you will find a person who would agree to waste his money on research into something that will not bring profit for at least the next three years.” And so it turned out. I didn’t find anyone later.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you know about the Philadelphia experiment? And did you take part in it?

Irina: No. I don't know about him myself. They told me about this, but that was later, I had already left the incarnation.

Maxim: Or maybe you participated in the development of that experiment that took place in the future?

Irina: No, he was already old.

Maxim: Have you received any offers to participate in the Manhattan project?

Irina: No. (There is no response that this is familiar to him).

58:45 Wireless transmission of electricity. Tesla about earth science.

Maxim: How were you going to deliver electricity to consumers bypassing wire networks?

Irina: Through the ground or through the air. We don't live in a vacuum. In electricity, temporary electrical networks can be formed from the air itself. The atoms themselves combine and transfer energy.

Maxim: When do you think humanity will finally master wireless energy?

Irina: Transmit by air?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: When do I think humanity will master it?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Yes, it would have mastered it a long time ago, if not for certain circumstances that have developed in your science. The fact is that the money that is allocated to science is allocated from the perspective of benefiting energy producers. If they do not build power plants and wires, they will not make a profit, so it is clear that they will not pay scientists for these developments.

Maxim: Is it possible to invent fuel-free aircraft using the energy of the Earth's ether space?

Irina: Anti-gravity do you mean?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Yes, it is possible. Those white star friends of ours who came to me, two very handsome, respectable men in shiny overalls, who told me about my experiment with ether and criticized, one might say, almost scolded me, just arrived on a similar device.

I didn't go with them, but I asked them about the principle of operation. By the way, they said that they hid their ship under a protective field not far from the forest. They spent a day at my house. We talked with them a lot, and left only the next night, when no one could notice them.

During conversations, I asked about the principle of movement of their ship between the stars. They told me about another principle, I realized that it is impossible to obtain on Earth the energy that is suitable for traveling between stars. And he began to ask them about how they push off from the earth to get into space. They told me about the energy that I also studied.

Maxim: In principle, if there was money, could it be done?

Irina: Yes, of course. You have had these developments for a long time. I just know this from my contacts. I am in contact with 17 people on Earth from different countries. For ethical reasons, I cannot name their names (he shows the images).

Maxim: For ethical reasons, you cannot remember these images.

Irina: (I don't know them). These are public people, and only with their permission can you name them. They tell me that they have these developments.

I shared a lot with them, they figured out a lot on their own, but they are delayed in their development, they are not given money (shows the scientific council, which asks them to prove their statements, but at the same time they are not given money for proof). A paradoxical situation.

1:02:46 Tesla by Ilona Maska.

Maxim: Now the question will be a little incorrect: they say that Elon Musk represents some kind of dark side. What do you think about him, what he does for the Earth, and what is it for?

Irina: He is a fairly bright person, although I would not call him, of course, an esotericist or a mystic. He is a very practical and materialistic-minded person. Nevertheless, he feels something higher in his Soul. He is clearly aware of his mission to help people, to bring inventions of something new, to create something.

Maxim: We are asked about the bioenergy massage device: what is the principle of healing when exposed to microcurrents on the human body? I don't know, but does Tesla know about such a device?

Irina: I guess I should show him.

Maxim: Probably should be shown, but we just didn't show him. But I know that it definitely works, and it works in a very interesting way. Osteochondrosis and everything else are removed in one or two sessions.

Irina: There are a lot of similar devices now. Tell me the principle of operation, and I can do it.

1:03:56 Nikola Tesla Coil.

Maxim: Please tell me: the Tesla coil, the principle of its operation, what does it do?

Irina: Attracts energy from the air, electricity. I have already said that the atmosphere contains mini-electrostatic discharges that can be attracted (shows a spiral). It must be made of metal. A small current must be applied to it, and it can attract a large one. That is, as energy, there will be both an electric field and a magnetic field. It does not use the energy of the ether, it is the energy of electrical mini-discharges

that are always in the air. They are always there, even in the room and outdoors.

Maxim: Nikola, I have a very interesting question for you from our subscriber. I'll read it to you now, try to understand the meaning of what they're asking you: "Is it possible to correctly select the frequency resonance in a transformer that operates without an iron core, so that you can get more energy than at the consumption input from the power source?"

Irina: Yes, you can. I told you so. He's just asking me about the reel. A transformer and a battery are used, if, of course, he is asking about a transistor. A transistor is used, a small amount of energy, which can be around 12 volts. And you can get quite a lot of energy. It all depends on the length of this coil, on the cross-section of the copper wire that you wind on it, and on the height of the device itself. Can.

Maxim: How?

Irina: Should I tell you about the structure of the coil?

Maxim: If you can convey this through Irina.

Irina: Okay. You need to take 15-20 centimeters of a plastic tube, about four to five centimeters in diameter, and wrap it with wire.

Maxim: Which one?

Irina: Copper. But it must be covered (what kind of substance is this, some kind of sticky) with paint or varnish so that this energy does not dissipate from the copper wires into the air, so that the wire is insulated. First, this tube needs to be wrapped very tightly; you need about 200 meters of very thin wire.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

Spirit of Nikola Tesla.

Video in text
June 6, 2023

#377 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla (part 2).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-nikoly-tesly-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tbdy7pVotZQ

00:23 Nikola Tesla coil.

Maxim: We continue the broadcast, which was interrupted for some reason. Nikola, do you have any secrets that you knew but we don't know?

Irina: He seemed to start talking about the coil.

Maxim: Let's continue about the coil.

Irina: I hope those who don't have time now will watch it later. You need to take a plastic tube.

Maxim: This is about the Tesla coil.

Irina: To get energy from the air. What is electrical energy from air? This is not from nothing, but from electrostatic charges. To get it from the air, you first need to attract it into a certain twisted metal wire.

We take a tube about 20 centimeters long, the longer the length of this tube, the greater the power of electricity, the more wire will be required. We wind a thin wire around it, which is covered with insulation, but it must be transparent, covered with varnish or paint on top.

First you need to wind this wire around this tube with a diameter of 4 centimeters and a length of 20 centimeters, about 300 meters, its diameter should be about a third of a millimeter. Thick wire does not conduct this type of electricity well.

This is the most labor-intensive work; you need to wind it very carefully so that the turns of this wire fit tightly to each other on this tube and do not intersect with each other. Otherwise, it will interfere with sending energy to this coil that you invent. That's why it's called a "coil" because you roll it up. And when you have completely wrapped this tube with copper wire, you need to leave about ten centimeters of wire at both ends of the wire, cut it off and make holes at the ends of the tube into which to pass it. This is the first.

Which way to wind? (He shows: from himself).

Maxim: Clockwise or counterclockwise?

Irina: It doesn’t matter, as long as they fit very tightly to each other and do not intersect with each other. Then you need to take a wooden or plastic sheet that does not conduct electricity, and put a spiral on it, which is also made of copper, but it is not a wire, but something like a copper tube, it should have three and a half turns: one small turn and three big ones. This tube should be made of copper, about two centimeters long. It needs to be bent into a spiral. Then attach the tube that you wound to it, put it in the middle, which will ground it. Screw the wire that sticks out from below to this spiral. You will succeed: this spiral will lie on the stand, and this tube will rise up from it. Already on it you will need to make another spiral or ball. If you make a metal ball, it is advisable to take it from aluminum or copper, if available. But it would be more effective to make a spiral of aluminum the same size as the one below. Also made of copper or aluminum.

(Shows). Screw the part of the wire that sticks out from the top of the tube there and secure it with a nail or electrical tape so that it does not fall. It should be designed in such a way that there is a coil at the bottom and at the top. There should be wires going to the bottom coil of copper. I don't know what a resistor is. He shows some small little thing that will change the current in such a way that it attracts

atmospheric electricity.

This structure was installed. Then you need to take the source of the main current, which will be used for starting. This is usually a 9 or 12 volt battery. Attach a transistor from the plus and minus (shows: a square thing with something like silicon powder inside) that changes the current. From the transistor, one side should go to the battery, and the other to the resistor. Such a small thing.

Maxim: Go ahead. I just laugh, knowing that people are listening now. This thing is from a resistor, what's next?

Irina: From the resistor it should be connected to the copper spiral, which lies on the board. Then turn on the battery. It will collect current, electricity from the air and magnetic field. You can check. If it's a high enough powerful setup, you might even see a glow. But it will only be the glow of air. To use this energy, it will need to be taken somewhere.

Maxim: Guys, we invite people who now understand what Irina is talking about in order to outline, draw, and do all this in more detail. No matter how many times we invite you, you just write: “Let’s Skype,” but no one comes. If you want, come!

Irina: How to take me away? By wire, probably.

Maxim: Come! Here we will try together to create and launch everything we are talking about now. Nicola, thank you so much!

09:45 Tesla about a **battery for an electric car.**

Maxim: What kind of battery did you use for the car? You say some lead indicators were changed there.

Irina: (Tesla speaks) The battery was lead. There was an alloy of lead, the wire was stretched over iron frames, and there was a gap between them. There were many of these lead plates, and between them there was a gap in which a certain acid, a substance with an

acidic reaction, reacted, and this is how electricity was produced.

I learned from my contactees that batteries are more advanced now than they were then. More advanced materials. They extracted metals that did not exist then. They were discovered and were able to get them out of the ground after I left.

Maxim: Please tell me, they say you invented some kind of turbine, but we still can't start it. What kind of turbine was this?

Irina: Turbine is the name of the engine. The engines that I have listed are electric motors - that's what you have.

Perhaps you mean wireless energy transfer over long distances? I needed to do earth transmission experiments, but I didn't finish them due to lack of funding. Or are you talking about an etheric generator? About when they came to me?

Maxim: I understand you. Guys, we don't have treatment centers. We do not provide treatment, we are not a medical institution. We have health centers. All information is below under the description of this video. You can follow the links, go to our website and see how you can get to us.

12:18 Tesla about environmentally friendly technologies on Earth.

Maxim: When will humanity start using new environmentally friendly technologies?

"How to eliminate the parasites that interfere with this?" How can you ask questions without yet receiving answers about parasites? I don't understand.

When will humanity begin to use new environmentally friendly technologies on the planet?

Irina: Extract energy in a different way from the earth itself and from the air?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: When your moneybags understand that this will benefit them. When will this happen? I'm ready to explain this to them. Call them. I am ready to explain to them why this will be beneficial.

Maxim: If we find a person who is ready to implement the technology, who has the financial capacity to do this, are you ready to talk with us and with this person?

Irina: Yes. I am ready to explain to him that the development of these technologies that he will develop will benefit him. Indeed, you already have them among the scientists who were rejected.

13:25 Tesla about pigeons.

Maxim: Nikola, I don’t understand why you have some kind of love for pigeons. They ask. Did you love pigeons that much?

Irina: He loved, fed (shows), and even had pigeons in his room.

Maxim: Right in the room?

Irina: He brought the chick, fed it and accustomed it to him.

Maxim: Did you have your own pet pigeon that flew to you?

Irina: He lived without a cage, just like you have pet falcons and so on. I loved them because they fly in the air, and I always dreamed of flying.

14:22 Tesla about the Darsonval apparatus.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you invent the Darsonval apparatus? This is a device that treats with electric currents.

Irina: Not the device itself. I know what you're talking about, electrical treatment. Not the device itself. I did experiments. After me, with the help of these experiments and their descriptions, it was invented. I had students (shows how I wrote the book), and in the book I outlined all my observations. Based on these records, a real device was created.

I was fascinated by engines, magnetic fields, generators. Others made a treatment device based on my notes, and they, of course, contributed their own creativity there as well. To call it entirely mine would be unfair to them.

Maxim: Tell me, please, won't this violate any laws, for example, if you transmit information using some types of devices, using materials that we don't yet understand?

Irina: What I have just given information about, and what I give to my contactees, this information is not prohibited, it is known to your engineers.

According to the etheric generator (I have already said) this should only be with the permission of the Spiritual World. This is dangerous not only for those worlds, but also for ours. An uncontrollable amount of energy is released.

15:55 Tesla about the electromagnetic environment of the Earth and its impact on humans.

Maxim: Guys, I'll ask about 5G, but I don't know if he will understand. We have cellular communications that work on different technologies, we have high-vibration, as it should be called...

Irina: Now I'll explain to him. We have radio waves of different

frequencies, and 5G is at higher frequencies.

Maxim: We have high-frequency 5G communications. Do you think high-frequency communications for transmission and relaying are dangerous for humans?

Irina: If he uses it?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: For the last, maybe 50 years (I can feel it from the energy of your planet), you have been constantly living in the air, charged with electromagnetic waves at different frequencies, nothing can be changed here. You are already in an electromagnetically saturated environment. It is everywhere around you: various electrical appliances, even the same computer you are sitting at now, emits certain electromagnetic waves. The screen (shows) and this box, which stands below, radiation comes from them, and they, too, at high frequencies, spread through the air.

The only thing I can say is that high frequency communication, if applied everywhere, will change the electrical ion content of the air even more. Then you will need to be in nature more, humidify the air more often so that oxygen penetrates the blood more easily. A violation of the ratio of ions in the air, which now exists, especially in cities, makes it difficult to breathe and absorb oxygen. You need to go out into nature more often, where this ratio is preserved.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is it possible to make some kind of equipment that shields you from all these frequencies?

Irina: You can screen it, but it won't change the air. It flies in the air itself. The air you breathe is not shielded, you need to put on a spacesuit. It is necessary to humidify the air (the ozonizer shows). I also worked on the ozonizer. It restores the ion ratio disrupted by electromagnetic waves. But it should be turned on not when people are nearby (this can lead to disruption of the body), but when they are absent, and only for a certain time.

19:09 Tesla on the transfer of technical details.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you been involved in experiments on producing hydrogen from water?

Irina: Chemical?

Maxim: I know that they use electricity to produce hydrogen from water.

Irina: It can be chemical, it can be physical. I have done such experiments. But this was not the main goal of my research. My goal was not substances, not gases, I did not study gas chemistry specifically, I studied electrical engineering.

An idea came to me of what the device should look like, and although it did not exist yet, I saw this object in front of me as a physical one. It was so clearly visible that I could turn it in front of me and see its internal structure.

Maxim: You saw this object in thought forms, in the mental, it turns out?

Irina: Yes. Mentally, but it was so real that it did not differ from physical objects, it was very clearly visible.

Maxim: I have a question: can you convey such images to Irina?

Irina: Yes, I can. But in order for her to explain them to herself, she needs to know not only the terminology (she knows the terminology), she also needs to know how these circuits are connected and where they go. Without names, this scheme will do nothing.

21:00 Tesla about future incarnations.

Maxim: Do you want to incarnate on Earth again?

Irina: I don’t plan to incarnate yet, maybe in a hundred years. And not on Earth. I want to go to some other planet.

Maxim: We had this healer Juna, wasn’t she your contactee?

Irina: Who is this? (Now I’ll remember and show him.) No. Don't know.

Maxim: Got it.

21:35 Tesla about communicating with subtle civilizations through his coil.

Maxim: Is it true that you created a device for communicating with disembodied Spirits?

Irina: There is no such device specifically for communication.

Maxim: Maybe to receive signals from the Spiritual world or from subtle civilizations.

Irina: I understand what you are asking. The devices that I just told you about: the coil, the etheric generator, attract the attention of subtle-material civilizations. For example, a coil, when you turn it on, passes an electric current, and thin-material plasmoid civilizations begin to be attracted to it.

This is an electric current for us, for earthly language. In the Astral, as you call it, and in the subtle worlds, this is visible as a very beautiful glow, to which these civilizations, which are located everywhere, direct their attention. They like this energy, nourishes them, and they begin to send their energies there in order, in turn, to strengthen and launch this process. This, one might say, is energetic communication.

23:08 Tesla about his personal life. Nikola Tesla's message to earthlings.

Maxim: What would you like to personally convey to the people of our century and our planet?

Irina: What would I like to convey personally? I would like to convey, firstly, my deep gratitude to Irina and you, Maxim. Irina for her contact. Despite the fact that she is quite far from these topics, she courageously conveys what I send to her. Thanks to her for this!

Also thank you, Maxim, for an interesting selection of questions. I am ready to communicate with you further if necessary. I'm ready to introduce you to my friends from the solar world, who also passed on information on technology to me. If necessary, I can become your intermediary in contact with them.

Maxim: Thank you, Nikola!

Irina: What did I want to convey? Dear friends, I really really liked it, I liked answering your questions. I didn't even expect that they would be so interesting both about technology and about my incarnations. In fact, when I lived on Earth, I suffered from a lack of attention not as a brilliant inventor, but as a person.

Maxim: And the last question. Were you autistic?

Irina: No. I was not autistic. If you asked this because I wasn't married, then it's not autism. It was my choice.

I told you that I was depressed for about 10 years before my death. They extended my incarnation so that I could improve. This was not only due to the fact that he had not purchased a house in his entire long life. I regretted that I never got married and had children. When I was young, I realized that I was married to science.

When I was young, I only dated two women. We were close, we met,

but we didn’t get along. I idolized them, they were so pure to me that I was afraid to touch them. But when the second of them gave me a bad illness, for which I was then treated for a long time, then I didn’t approach anyone. I was disappointed.

Maxim: Thank you, Nikola! I understand.

Irina: And I was so afraid of germs, poor thing!

Maxim: He was also awarded! Let's continue about the message to us.

Irina: What can I wish you, dear friends? Study the world around you, study all sciences.

Mysticism, esotericism, meditation and flights in the Astral are wonderful, but the physical world that is around you, the world of physical and chemical phenomena also contains spiritual secrets and laws, riddles.

Indeed, you can read spiritual things in a physics textbook if you know how to read it. I ask you, pay attention to the world around you, to the reality where you are here and now. Study it, it is very interesting and useful, including for the development of your Spirit.

Maxim: Bye everyone. Denis, I'm waiting for you on the live broadcast. Come out, I think we'll have a very interesting conversation. I think both your and our subscribers will like it. Come, I’m waiting, at the same time I’ll tell you a lot of interesting things about myself, I’ll answer all your questions.

That's it guys, bye to everyone.

Irina: Bye everyone.

December 5, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

Spirit of Nikola Tesla.

Video in text
June 14, 2023

#393 COURSE IN THE SCIENCE OF IMAGERY FROM MIDGASCAUSE! How to manage your reality? Visualization and the Higher Self (online conference).

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kurs-nauki-obraznosti-ot-midgaskausa-kak-upravlyat
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0PYsnw4UXZE

00:18 Background.

In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:12 Feeling of one's own infallibility.

Olga: Irina, good afternoon, good evening. I have a question about "The Science of Imagery." When I start the practice of looking at myself from the outside, I don't see any shortcomings in myself, I don't understand what I should do to love.

Maybe Mead can tell me how best to do this. I signed up for the retreat, I'll fly to it, I wanted to ask this question there, but the opportunity arose earlier.

Vladimir: Lena wants to say that she is so in love with herself, loves herself at all levels, that there is simply nowhere to move further in this regard.

Elena: It seems to me that there is a way, I understand that, most likely, there is a place, but I'm doing something wrong.

Irina: The question is that you don't see any shortcomings or mistakes in yourself?

Elena: Yes, I don't see it, it turns out I love myself. I don't see my mistakes. Just maybe it was her behavior, she said the wrong thing to someone, looked at her the wrong way, or did something else. And the rest - I don't see anything.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) To determine the correctness, the truth of your path, you must first determine the goal where you want to come. The purpose of the incarnation is determined either through intuition or

through direct communication with the Higher Self. You must first determine the goals of the incarnation, whether you are fulfilling your task, and what is stopping you.

Depending on these answers, you can talk about your specific mistakes or shortcomings. If they are not there, then that is very good. If the Higher Self gives the answer that nothing interferes, you are fulfilling your task (this exists, I have met such people), then in fact you need to continue to act like this further, to fulfill your task.

Elena: Thank you very much! I went to the Higher, he says only 53%.

Irina: So, you need to find out what is preventing you from performing 100%.

Elena: So, I still need to go to the Higher Self again so that I have what I lack.

Irina: I don't know what questions you specifically asked the Higher Self. When I drive, we immediately figure it all out in one session. We ask, is the person completing the task? What prevents you from doing it, how to remove these obstacles? We look at what blocks there are, what settings, and how to change them. And this is all with the approval of the Higher Self, the Highest part of yourself.

Elena: I understand. I'll probably go to your Higher Self retreat again. Thanks a lot!

Irina: I want to tell you that at previous retreats Maxim only signed up contactees with me. But there will be other masters, they will also drive. If anything, you can come to me, you can come to them.

Elena: I think that I am probably a contactee in some sense, I don't know exactly, I wanted to find out during training. Thanks a lot! I needed "The Science of Imagery."

Irina: Then see you at the retreat.

05:00 Is it possible to change another person?

Vladimir: Lesya asks us: “Please tell me, is it possible to change another person with the help of the Science of Imagery, or does it only work in relation to oneself?”

Irina: You don’t have to change it, but you can help him change. We will find out from the Higher Self what is stopping him, how to help him and what words to choose, what to say, what to explain, how to behave, so that this person himself wants to look into himself and change his reality. If he refuses, it is his choice.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you! Irina, let's listen.

05:40 Self-acceptance.

Participant Irina: Hello, greetings Mid, Irochka and you, Volodya! After the fourth course, I made a diary of emotions. I didn’t pass it in 21 days, I passed it in 23. In my opinion, it worked because there was a situation in my life when I was able to stop without offending a person, and everything was resolved well. I made at least two attempts to test self-love, look into my eyes, two attempts, if not three. I didn't succeed, and I can't force myself anymore. What to do, why?

Irina: What didn’t work out for you?

Participant Irina: I forget to do this. When I do, I simply force myself, force myself to do it. I can't keep any records.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) If it is difficult to do any practice, you need to find out the reasons. Some block may be preventing you from saying these words. Maybe you don’t believe in them, for example, or there are some other obstacles. Maybe you don’t accept yourself in some way. Until this block dissolves, it will prevent you from speaking these words freely. It may be unpleasant for you to send physical sensations or psychological thoughts.

First, you need to ask the Higher Self if you have self-love, if you accept all of yourself, and what is preventing you from carrying out this practice. If the answer is that there is no love, you will ask what you don't like about yourself, what you don't accept and, accordingly, you will begin to forgive yourself for this. All this must be done sincerely, saying: "I forgive myself," "I love and accept myself as I am," - it is necessary to say and forgive, just "let go" of it all.

Why is this necessary? Because you are God's beloved daughter. And if you don't love yourself, then you admit that God is wrong, that he loves you. Do you understand?

Participant Irina: Yes, thank you. Difficult. Thank you, Irochka!

Irina: Try to look at yourself through the eyes of God the Father.

Participant Irina: Yes, I understand. Thank you!

08:20 Insult.

Vladimir: We had the following question: "What is resentment?"

Irina: Resentment is a feeling of attitude towards oneself, a person or a situation when one person wants to change the behavior of another, regardless of his individual life goals, his tasks. This is similar to selfishness, only aggression such as anger is added to the feeling of selfishness.

This differs from the emotion of anger in that the emotion of anger passes quickly, but resentment exists for a long time. It exists in the heart and can form blocks faster. An offense must be forgiven, because forgiveness is a recognition of the Light in a person and a wish for him to be happy, to be loved, to be loving.

Resentment is a lack of recognition in a person of Light, because the word "resentment" refers to many different states.

09:45 The science of imagery for children.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. Love asks us: “As I understand it, the Science of Imagery is an education system, in our modern understanding. The Interstellar Union has knowledge of the “Science of Imagery” for children, starting from birth. And here they are taught in a course “for adults”. The question is: can this course provide knowledge about the Science of Imagery to children with the goal of creating a new generation of schools on Earth?”

Irina: Of course, this is what Vladimir Goldstein gives you, but it needs to be translated into a language understandable for children, explained in a “children’s” form. By the way, children are much more ready to understand and perceive than adults think. Especially in such an area as spirituality.

It is simply necessary to first tell them in simpler words that they are Spirits and that the Spiritual World exists. Then talk about images, about the fact that all works of art - books, music, paintings, sculpture - were first in the Spiritual world in the form of images, reflecting some ideals of people, some ideas, mental constructs. Just say not “mental”, but, for example, “mental”, “reasonable”, that “you, too, can express your thoughts and feelings through art.” For children to describe the world, engage in creativity, draw, sculpt. To say: “You first came up with it, and then expressed it in matter.” Tell him that God says the same thing, and any Spirit that is embodied at any level of density creates the same way. First he comes up with something, and then he uses any form of energy and creates something to increase his level of happiness.

Vladimir: I promise, friends, that I will study some details, perhaps with the help of Irina or with the help of Marina, through Mida and I will add to this course. We will definitely also have a children's course on the Science of Imagery. Everything is ahead. Thank you!

Irina: Children need it in a playful way so that they create something themselves.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand, we’ll do everything. And I will ask some

of our educators, certified specialists, to help with this too. Perhaps teachers.

12:20 The science of imagery to prolong life.

Vladimir: Elena asks in the chat: “On Esler they live up to 12,000 years. Did the residents of Esler use the Science of Imagery to prolong life?”

Irina: Esler does not have such a lifespan. The maximum that can be achieved by our race is around 2000 years. But most often it’s 400, 500, etc.

Are we using the Science of Imagery to prolong life? We have no need to extend our lives, because we incarnate to complete our task, and our Higher Self, our “inner Light” as we call it, tells us when the task is completed, and then we can prepare to exit the incarnation.

Many prepare by communicating in advance with their Angel Advisors about what level they will go to. Some even begin to communicate about which incarnation they should choose next. The rest of their lives are devoted to making a place for themselves in the Spiritual World. Some, while still connected to their body, even go out there in the Astral and begin to mentally build it.

14:00 Development in the Spiritual world.

Vladimir: I see. In the context of this, a question from Vadim: “Why is it impossible to progress in the Spiritual World?”

Irina: What does it mean to “progress”?

Vladimir: To develop spiritually, obviously. Of course, it means moving to new levels of vibrations, that’s probably what we’re talking about. Why is it impossible to develop in the Spiritual world?

Irina: Develop. The word “development” has several meanings. Development as an increase, for example, in the level of intelligence. Of course, it is also possible in the Spiritual world, because when you learn new information or come to a new conclusion, you change your mind and develop. But this is not a change of spiritual heart.

It is in the spiritual heart that the main source of spiritual vibrations of the Spirit is located. It is its development, the change in its vibrations that moves us up the level. Changing the mind, adding new information will not give anything in the development of the spiritual heart.

Only an increase in the percentage of Light in it will lead to the development of the spiritual heart. And Light cannot be found without matter, because only through practical actions, creation and deeds can these thoughts, abstract ideas and feelings be strengthened to such an extent that the Spirit moves to another level. You need to build yourself a “Temple of Love” in your heart.

Vladimir: I see. Friends, if you want to ask a question by voice, then raise your hand, electronically - below is the “hand” symbol. I will give the opportunity. Now Vitaly will ask a question, and then I will read out a question from the chat. Vitaly, please, listen.

16:02 Determination of the contactee's curator.

Vitaly: Hello. Greetings to everyone, I am very glad to be here, a short question: I am a conductor of healing energies, and how can I find out who exactly I am in contact with? Who helps me with this?

Irina: Naturally, your Higher Self knows all your curators and knows the purpose of this contact. The Higher Self is 70% of your Spirit, which knew about this even when it was united with you in the Spiritual world. Until it entered the body, its memory was not blocked so that it could adapt to the reality of this world.

That is why contact with him can clarify the situation: with whom you are in contact, since when, what is the purpose of your contact. For

example, if this is healing, you can ask the Higher Self to invite this curator or ask to set up a channel with him so that he himself can explain how to conduct healing energies, who they are suitable for, what safety rules. We need to figure out some details.

Vitaly: I was initiated into this practice, connected to these energies, but at my request, naturally. So there is only one way out, right?

Vladimir: Yes, Higher Self.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, without conscious contact with the Higher Self, fruitful, bright, conscious contact with one of the curators is practically impossible.

17:42 Selfishness and selfishness.

Vladimir: In the chat they ask: “How is egoism different from selfishness?”

Irina: Self-love or pride is love for oneself. In Russian, the word “love” means a lot of states. In other languages of the world, the word “love” has many synonyms, as words that explain different aspects of love. In Russian, and this has its own charm, all this is called “love”. How does true self-love differ from selfishness, did I understand correctly?

Vladimir: Absolutely right.

Irina: What is egoism? Egoism is the elevation of one's ego. What is “ego”? Let's look at the etymology of this word from the Greek language, connect it with the definition of Plato and those philosophers who introduced it. Originally it meant “I,” the sense of “I,” the sense of self.

Where does it come from? It comes from self-awareness. If we remove the description of the ego as given (that it is in the brain, controls the body, that it is a sense of self), then in terms of the Interstellar Union the word “I” or “ego” refers to two things: either it is an embodied part

of the Spirit, which is called Soul, or this is some part of it. For example, the mind (again the embodied part) or part of consciousness. Either it's the whole part or it's instincts. The meaning of the word “ego” is the isolation of some part from the Spirit and giving it sublimity above everything. This is the meaning of the word ego.

What is "egoism"? Egoism is when you take a part of the Spirit, which is called "ego", and simply place it above the whole Spirit, even above the disembodied part, above the Higher Self. This means that in the spiritual heart of this person, instead of God, who should sit as if on on the throne (as the Higher Self, God, Creator, Jesus Christ, the ideal part that leads to the Light), he sits himself, precisely in his earthly incarnation. Not in some ideal way, but precisely in its earthly incarnation. For such a person, the most important will be his earthly interests: the interests of his body, pleasures, relationships. And his life tasks, tasks of embodiment, raising his level, developing love will be ignored. And this will be love for only one part of yourself, only for one projection of yourself while ignoring everything else. In essence, selfishness does not contain true self-love, but self-dislike.

Vladimir: I see, thank you for such a detailed answer. Dmitry, please. You can ask by voice.

21:24 Required spiritual level for studying the “Science of Imagery.”

Dmitry: I wanted to ask: does “The Science of Imagery” have anything to do with the spiritual level of a person? To the spiritual level with which we came into this world? Some kind of connection? Should a person with a low level start or, conversely, a person with a high level - or do you already know everything?

Vladimir: The question is, is it worth pursuing the “Science of Imagery” if the vibrational level is too high or, conversely, too low?

Dmitry: Yes. And the relationship.

Irina: The level that is the level of your incarnation is the starting level

at the moment. This is the level that you reached when leaving your previous incarnation. Your Spirit was at such vibrations, and at such a level it lived in the Spiritual world, waiting for its incarnation. This means that he primarily communicated with the same Spirits just before this incarnation. But any Spirit, even if he comes here to help others, still helps himself. This means that any Spirit comes here, first of all, for self-development, even if it comes absolutely altruistically, to help others. But this help is needed so that he feels closer to God. This is the goal of self-development.

So for any Spirit, no matter what starting level he has, from one to twenty-four, it will be useful to study the Science of Imagery, but everyone will understand it at his own level. Not where he was born, but what he has achieved at the moment - this can be very different.

If the Science of imagery is studied precisely by the Spirit, who has currently fallen in level and has developed darkness within himself, the only danger that exists is that he can use it to harm. Create images that can harm another, as he thinks. In fact, the Science of Imagery is designed in such a way that the karmic response of the world will follow immediately, and its lessons will overtake this person.

By the way, the knowledge that Vladimir gives and which is on Esler was previously available on Earth, but then, due to the greed, selfishness and selfishness of individual clergy and some other occultists, all this was closed to the people.

So now they are actually giving you secret knowledge, revealing it to you. And if you try to use this secret knowledge, which is secret for the rest of the people who do not take this course, for evil, it will greatly lower your vibrations and will not lead to the fulfillment of your desires. Rather, on the contrary, it will block everything else, because the responsibility for using knowledge about the Spiritual world against people who do not know it is even greater than any other negative impact.

25:03 Image of the Higher Self.

Vladimir: Question from Anna Fishman, she has a very serious

situation. She writes that her Higher Self looks like a big green crocodile and asks if this is normal?

Irina: It's quite normal if, for example, the last incarnation of your Spirit was on a planet where there were similar creatures. It can take these forms. For example, when I communicated with disembodied Spirits, they often took the form of the last body. Law of habit. You asked him what exactly is the Higher Self? Maybe it's just the curator who comes in like this. It may not necessarily be a humanoid. It could also be a plasmoid. Here we need to clarify – is this the Higher Self?

26:00 Happiness in an imperfect world.

Vladimir: Elena Patraty.

Elena: Good evening! We can all work on ourselves, the image of an ideal self, prosperous, loving. But we all do not live in isolation from society; it is impossible to be happy alone if the rest of society suffers. Is it possible to work on the image of an ideal society, and where can we get it if we don't have it anywhere?

Vladimir: I see, thank you. I will clarify. Elena wants to say that everything around is so bad, and how can one be happy if others suffer, and how to create an image of this ideal society with the help of the Science of Imagery, if this image is nowhere to be found?

Irina: For human development (and "development" here is understood as advancement through levels), for upward advancement through levels of spiritual development, it is for this purpose that there is no need to create an image of an "ideal society." This is needed for some other purposes.

To develop your spiritual heart, it will be enough to create an ideal image of yourself, merge with it and develop Love within yourself. If you live in an imperfect society that does not correspond to your ideal, something happens there that upsets you, then this only means that you have incarnated in those conditions in order to consider through society your own blocks, problems, attitudes that you need to change

to feel like paradise is the place where you are.

The kingdom of heaven is within you. If you feel like an Angel, a Divine being, then you will feel this paradise everywhere, even in the most difficult physical and material conditions, because you will have joy, happiness, an Angel in your Soul. They will be with you no matter the circumstances.

If you don't have this inside, if you have resentment, anger, jealousy, fears inside, then even create for you a golden castle, any of the most beautiful material conditions, any friends, any loved one who will treat you like a goddess, You won't be able to be happy. It will only annoy you, that's all.

28:45 Why are curators needed?

Vladimir: An interesting question from Natalia, it can also be in the context of the Science of Imagery, because everything is connected. She asks: "What are curators for (probably meaning our curators from the stars), if there is a Higher Self and Angels, mentors in the Spiritual world. Why then are curators needed?

Irina: Why are curators needed? This is probably a question for me.

Vladimir: No, to Mid too. Why is it needed if there is a Higher Self and Angels? That's what it's about.

Irina: Why is it needed? For him, the question is just a little strange.

Vladimir: If Natalya is talking about this. Of course, I don't know, this question is written, I interpret it that way.

Irina: It sounds like "why do I need a friend if I have a mother," for example, or "why do I need you if I have another." The degree to which someone, some personality, some Spirit is needed for himself is determined by the person himself. If he wants to communicate with someone, if he is pleased, if he likes it, if it resonates in his Soul, if it

raises his vibrations and gives him new knowledge, then, naturally, it does not matter what planet this Spirit is from.

In the Spiritual world, we are not all separated; an alien curator may be closer to you than, for example, your family, or, conversely, in terms of vibrations. And here the question is posed more broadly: why do we need to be friends with someone, why do we need to communicate? For development.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you! Victor, please.

30:32 Spirituality, spiritual development.

Victor: Hello, Irina! I would like to ask the following question: when communicating with different people, I often ask: “What is spirituality?” - and everyone answers differently. I would like to know the full definition of spirituality.

Irina: Spirituality. If you look at the meaning of the word, spirituality is following the ideas of spiritual development in your life. Development of the spiritual principle in oneself. There are several ways of development.

There is a materialistic path, when we develop material aspects, for example, the shape of our body or, for example, running speed. People spend their lives on this, a certain part of their lives, they train, spend strength, energy, time on it, in the end. There are those who develop the physical side or, for example, improve it so that their body looks ideal from the point of view of themselves or someone else. They spend money and time on this.

There are, for example, the goals of acquiring some material wealth. A person spends time at work not only to satisfy his basic needs, but to ensure that there are a lot of these material acquisitions; a certain amount of our nervous energy is spent on this.

There is a person who wants to dominate someone. He has an instinct for power, he wants to show it and also spends time on this, to come to

her and stay there, to organize something.

There is a person who spends time on knowledge. Cognition is an increase in knowledge, a strengthening of the mind. A person reads books, studies various sciences, writes some articles, he spends his time and energy on increasing his mind. And the mind is a part of the Spirit. Cognition is one of the forms of spiritual development. But this spiritual development is not of the heart, but of the mind. It will give only knowledge about the material or the Spiritual world.

If you do not develop a spiritual heart in yourself, then this spiritual development will not lead to an increase in level. This will simply increase intellectual baggage. If a person simply reads books, spends a lot of time on it or writes them, but does not also develop a spiritual heart, then he practically remains at the same level. Only his knowledge increases.

And there is also spiritual development - the development of the spiritual heart. What does such development mean? Development is bringing oneself closer to a certain ideal. What could be the ideal for a spiritual heart? The one described by Jesus Christ: “blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.” Seeing God is the goal of those who develop spiritually in this direction.

What prevents you from seeing? Impurity of heart. What can pollute the heart? Any feelings, desires, instincts that do not manifest themselves in the Light of Love. This means that a person who develops Love in himself through rituals, prayers, mantras in some other way, for example, helping others, compassion, follows the path of spiritual development, namely changing vibrations. And all sciences and all religions are tools for our development.

35:04 Contact with the Higher Self.

Vladimir: Thank you for your detailed answer. I am glad that we have such lengthy, rather large answers. Now a question from the chat. Tatyana asks: “How can I learn to get in touch with the Higher Self myself?”

Irina: Like any training, it requires some time and desire. It is necessary to meditate, but not just meditation, namely to withdraw into yourself, in any of the ways that are proposed for the Higher Self. It is very good to use “I am” for yourself, I will not describe it now, it is in the materials of “Cassiopeia”, it gave. You can repeat: “I am”, “Who am I?”, ask yourself questions. When you feel that you are Spirit, then you can ask yourself questions.

At first, it is advisable to turn on the microphone before doing this. To write, you will need to open your eyes and distract yourself from your inner world. You will record, come into contact with your Higher Self, when you feel like Spirit. You will ask questions out loud, and say out loud the first thought that comes to you. This is called “entering your flow.” Even if it seems to you that this thought is not relevant to the question, just say it. Next, if it is not clear to you, ask a question. You will be your own guide.

If you don’t succeed right away, neither the first, nor the second, nor the third time, do not despair. You did not immediately learn how to do well, quickly and efficiently those things that are common for you now. For example, when you were a girl and peeled potatoes for the first time, you did it very slowly, not as neatly as your mother. But if you stopped doing this and said that “I can’t do it and I don’t want to,” you still wouldn’t be able to do it. There are still many adult women who do not know how to peel potatoes even like a ten-year-old girl who has already done it many times. And if she, even as an adult, does not want to do this at first slowly and sloppily, then she will not be able to do this even before leaving the incarnation. She will simply leave without this skill. And this is the same, only there it is not the hands that must work, the movements that must be made, but the Spirit. The skill needs to be developed.

Vladimir: Thank you! Olga, you can turn on the microphone, but for now I’ll say that I’ll answer the question. This means that affirmation and all other moods - you can read them silently, but out loud it is more effective, this is additional energy. You voice yourself, that's better.

Irina: You can read the mood yourself. When you read “I am the Universe, the Universe is I” and Burhad’s attitude, after that you will ask: “Am I?”, “Who am I?”, “Where am I?”, “In what form am I?” The main thing is daily practice, even for thirty minutes, but every day,

rather than two hours once a week.

38:43 Married to an alien.

Vladimir: Yes, we need to do this constantly, regularly. I want to answer a burning question. You can marry an alien. To do this, you need to transfer me a very large amount of money, the larger the better. I will definitely agree. I hope you understand that this is a joke, but you definitely cannot marry Meade - in fact, he is married. There's nothing you can do about it.

Irina: Polygamy is not practiced on Esler.

Vladimir: Yes, that's why it won't work with Mid, and everything else means a large sum for me. It's all a joke. Read our materials.

Irina: Then Vladimir Goldstein will be (as it's called)...

Vladimir: "Pimp" - they suggest.

Irina: Yes, a pimp who will offer you to any marriage agency in the Galaxy.

Vladimir: Oh, we'll organize it! But we, friends (I'll say it quickly), are planning to organize (we're not talking about the Galaxy anymore) a certain structure that will really help find pairs (this is serious) between participants. Between the women and men who are in the Cassiopeia project, they are united in Spirit, and here, perhaps, we will succeed. We are dealing with this topic, how to connect pairs of people who are like-minded in the Spirit and in our ideas.

Olga, we are listening to you.

40:00 Pets, energy connection.

Olga: Irina, thank you very much, Volodya, I thank you and MidgasKaus for the excellent course, because for more than 22 years we, earthlings, have been receiving scattered information, but not the Science of Imagery. For me it was a technique for fulfilling desires. I gained experience that material desires are fulfilled easily and quickly enough (as a rule, Pareto has always worked, 20 and 80). I learned to give thanks for these unfulfilled desires when they were not fulfilled: “I thank You, Lord, for what You give me, and I thank you even more for what You do not give me, from which You deliver me, for You know more, than me."

But that's not what I'm talking about now. Many people have pets. There are all sorts of adventures with them, in particular, my cat got sick. And bad executions must happen to him, but I want to refuse this, because he will live much less after the operation with amputation of a limb than he will live with me. He and I sit together at cosmohealing; at cosmoenergetics, sometimes he adjusts in my chair.

Question: I’m not a healer, it’s an intangible desire to help my animal. How can I use the Science of Imagery to make his paw healthy? I picture him running and jumping in my head. Will the science of imagery help with such things, or am I still naive in assuming such things?

Vladimir: Is it possible to violate the free will of a cat using the Science of Imagery?

Olga: Yes, I don’t know how to discover his Higher Self, talk to him and ask: “What is this?” Will I help him?

Irina: This question was studied in detail by the Interstellar Union - animal Souls and so on. The fact is that plasmoids are responsible for the embodiment of animal Souls. It is they who collect their Souls, their bodies from the elements and monitor the number of incarnations of a particular Soul. The body of a cat or cat is the body of a mammal into which a single animal Soul is incarnated. There are animals that have a group animal Soul, and there is a single animal Soul.

By the way, a single animal Soul of the same type as that of a cat can

be embodied in any animal, not only the cat family, but also all predators. She is a fairly universal type of Soul. The number of incarnations for the types of this Soul can start from 50 and above. Usually they have from 50 to 200 there.

Plasmoids collect his Soul and send it to different incarnations. Why are they doing this? To maintain the planet's biosphere. If these are domestic cats, then in order to communicate with people through this body and this Soul, in order to fill them with energy. And at the same time, of course, hunting mice and so on is important. This is one of the goals. Maintaining a person. He does not have a Higher Self, some disembodied part remains, but he cannot communicate with it like a person, he has a different type of mind.

If a pet gets sick, but not so sick as to die or leave incarnation, but in such a way that it requires care, then it has taken over the energy of its owners.

Olga: I just wanted to find out about this.

Irina: The animal takes on the energy of its owners, it is also intended for this purpose, in order to manifest some problems on itself. Shows like a mirror. The Animal Soul has a very great ability to absorb energy.

Olga: Irina, the cat just arrived, we started talking about him, and he came. My tumors disappeared, but not yesterday, but his tumors appeared. What's this? Is this how it works?

Irina: If your tumors disappeared, but his tumors appeared, this does not mean that you directly passed them on, like a relay race. Physically, no. It’s just that energetic traces of these diseases remain in your energy, in your aura, and they are reflected in the animal that lives with you and loves you. I want to tell you that the animal Soul can also love.

Olga: I see it.

Irina: She has a kind of spiritual heart. Not the same, of course, as a person's, but it is its own animal, and it can also love, strive and sacrifice itself for the sake of Love. All this is present in any animal, because it is created by the same intelligent Spirits, like you and me, but from their Soul, from their energies. They put Love into it too.

If your cat shows you these diseases, this is a sign that you need to go to your Higher Self and see if you have any blocks. The same blocks that previously caused the formation of the tumors that you had. Some, perhaps not even just tumors. Maybe you have some illnesses only in the etheric body, they are still hidden from the physical plane. Cats and dogs are good diagnosticians; they identify problems that their owners do not yet have and manifest them in their bodies.

And in this, the Earth is also a unique planet. Not everywhere there are pets of this type that are constantly next to a person in his home and communicate with him.

You need to go to the Higher Self, ask two questions. First question. Do you have energetic traces of these diseases that have gone away? Are they eliminated, or are there spiritual reasons? If these spiritual causes are not addressed, then, unfortunately, the physical illness may return.

Secondly, ask: "The cat's paws hurt and he can't walk. Is there a possibility that it is showing an as yet unmanifested problem in my physical body?" Until it manifests itself, it is much easier to eliminate it.

Naturally, you imagine the image of a cat in front of you and thank it for manifesting this disease, this problem that you do not see in yourself. Send him the Light of Love and take care of him. But directly imagining that his paw hurts is not a solution to the problem; here he shows your problem.

Are there any guarantees that he will recover? Of course, such a guarantee does not exist; he may have varying degrees of damage to his physical body. But in any case, you will ease his feelings, his pain.

Olga: Intuitively, that's what I do, I send it.

Irina: Now you also need to find out for yourself.

Olga: I understand, I wrote it down.

48:56 How to cope with the passing of a loved one?

Vladimir: Please tell me, Mead, how to harmoniously pass through grief, the death of a loved one, with Light inside? How not to lower the vibration, but perhaps, on the contrary, increase it - this is a burning, very important question for many. How to harmoniously go through the departure of a loved one from this world?

Irina: Accept his choice. He left on his own, not on his own, how did this happen?

Vladimir: He left on his own, he had throat cancer.

Irina: In the case of cancer, of course, there are spiritual reasons, to what extent he worked them out before leaving - we don't know this. We can only guess where he ended up in the Spiritual World and what his reasons were.

How can we deal with his death without lowering our vibration? Understand that only the physical body died, and that this is a necessary stage in the development of the Spirit. Moreover, also understand that this stage is necessary and inevitable for all people, including you. If you lower your vibrations - be sad, grieve, despondent, constantly miss this person, want to communicate with him, then he, being at any level of the Spiritual world, knowing you as a person close to him, will feel that you want to communicate with him , you regret his death. He will grieve because of this, get upset, and will feel guilty that he left you here. What will it be like for him if he loves you (not "loved before", but his Spirit continues to love you) and wants you to be happy. Like this?

Imagine: you also have children, parents, relatives whom you love very much and who love you and want to see you constantly. You leave incarnation at any time when you do not expect it yourself (you can have any incarnation period). How would you feel if your loved ones, instead of sending you the Light of Love, would start crying and getting upset about you? And would this make them forget about their life, about their development? Would this really make you happy in the Spiritual World? Would you like to be cried for? I think the answer will be clear to everyone. Just put yourself in the place of this Spirit.

Vladimir: Tatyana writes: “If communication occurs with joy, then everything is in order. Perhaps then you have an awareness of what is really happening.”

Irina: There was just a question: “How can I not cry for the dead?” Just imagine that your body has died. You are in the Spiritual world, mastering it. Suddenly you realize that they are crying about you, and you feel guilty about why you left them. It distracts you. Do you want your relatives to do this to you?

52:52 About suicides.

Vladimir: A question in the context of what has been said: “How to pray for suicides, how to help them? After all, this cannot be done in church at all. How to help the Spirit who left by committing suicide?

Irina: What is written there next?

Vladimir: “My fifteen-year-old daughter died in a car accident, after a year of sobbing and suffering, I realized that it was her sacrifice for the sake of my development. Could this be true?

We don’t know in this situation, it’s individual.

Irina: You need to communicate with her Spirit, this can be done through the Higher Self.

Vladimir: Tell me, Mead, how can we help suicides from here?

Irina: In church you can pray for them, but in your own words (without submitting to the ceremony), simply from yourself, with your prayers. This has never been prohibited. You just can't apply for rituals about them. Why? Because when they left because of suicide, they didn't leave because of a good life. They left in a state of low vibrations.

If this suicide was not due to the fact that, for example, a person was attacked. He killed you to avoid something. Or, for example, he sacrificed himself in battle. There are different situations. This is no longer considered a classic suicide.

Suicide is when a person is fine, no one attacks him, but he commits suicide because of his mental suffering, mental anguish. Torment and suffering are not just words, they are certain vibrations in his spiritual heart. If he kills his body, these vibrations remain in the spiritual heart; they do not disappear from it. He comes to the level that corresponds to his vibrations. If these vibrations are low, he comes to a low level.

When they pray for him in church, not just one person, but by attracting the power of the Christian egregor, then a lot of Light is sent to him, which begins to enlighten him, pull him out of there, figuratively "raise him." Just not to raise it to another level, but to raise his consciousness so that he himself wants to go to God in another incarnation.

He may not be ready for this. This Light can only cause him unnecessary suffering. We, that is, the entire Orthodox egregor, there are many priests there, we cannot ask the Spirit this. A priest cannot go to a Spirit who is facing suicide, who has left in low vibrations, and ask: "How will the Light affect you?" His faith does not instruct the priest to do this. In order to eliminate these unnecessary causes of some kind of suffering, they decided to remove them from rituals altogether.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Including, naturally, in order not to encourage other people who

are one step away from suicide. They will think that such people are being prayed for, and this is justified. There were two goals pursued. Therefore, when you pray in your own words, this does not direct the power of the egregor. By this you send the Light of your Soul, this is your personal attitude.

When the egregor is strong, that's something else. There are many people there, many Angels, many plasmoid civilizations, everything is directed towards the Soul that has left incarnation. This may be like a bolt from the blue for him; he may not be ready for such vibrations at all.

How can I help him? You can pray for him yourself, you can imagine him. At the beginning, naturally, through the Higher Self, check whether there is a necrotic attachment to it. If there are any strong negative feelings, including feelings of guilt, feelings of resentment, a necrotic attachment may form. This interferes with the development of both you and the Spirit, and can cause various physical illnesses, because it is an outflow of energy. This prevents the Spirit from developing, because it also forces it to constantly remember you, the traumatic situation, and this does not allow it to analyze what happened in life.

Karmic responsibility comes. If there is a necrotic attachment, it is necessary to work with special techniques - they are all in "Cassiopeia", you can sign up. He begins to tell, but it will be long, these practices are in Cassiopeia. You can make an appointment with a specialist and check for necrotic connections, and, if there are any, break them. Mid, I already gave it and told you about it.

Vladimir: I see. Let's move on. Thank you very much!

Irina: Then direct the Light, the Light of your Love, and not just direct, but say: "I wish you bright, favorable incarnations in any of the Divine worlds, I let you go in peace and love, I wish you to increase your level, I love and accept you as such "what you are."

Vladimir: Thank you very much, very important answers. I think it was very important for many to hear this now.

Friends, let's not mix things up with you. We have gathered today to answer questions. Let's leave the practices of the Science of imagery for the Science of imagery. I will carry out all this. Please come, we conduct separate meditations on separate days. Go to the Science of Imagery chat, take courses, practices there - it’s all there. Today we have answers to questions. It’s impossible to mix it all, there are many people who want to ask. Here you go, Rustem.

59:11 Practices for the body.

Rustem: Hello, love and Light to all! The question is: is there any practice possible to feel your body? The body sometimes twitches - are these some kind of vibrations, or is attunement going on?

Vladimir: Do you want to understand what is happening to the body?

Rustem: Yes.

Irina: You need to go to the Higher Self, find out your contact with someone. Maybe they conduct some kind of energy. And it is necessary to find out through the Higher Self; practice is needed. And it is impossible to assign a practice without knowing you and your situation. When contacting a humanoid this will be one practice, when contacting each type of plasmoid - another practice. If you may have some neurological problems, this will generally be a third practice, possibly combined with herbs and medications. These are three completely different situations.

Vladimir: Rustem, contact me in a personal message, let’s go with you to the Higher Self, this will be the best answer now. Fine?

Rustem: Thank you!

1:00:13 Communication with God.

Vladimir: Now the next one is Yulia, but for now I want to ask (I hope

this will be a quick answer) a global question from the chat: “Mid, do you communicate with God?”

Irina: Of course, I communicate. I communicate with God, even as with the inner Light. We call Him “who created matter out of His love.” We all communicate with Him, without this communication and constant presence in the stream of His consciousness, a meaningful life is impossible, at least from the position of the majority of our world.

I communicate with Him, and I communicate mentally with Jesus Christ. By the way, all incarnated Spirits can also have curators. For example, Christ Consciousness and the Phantom of Jesus Christ is one of my curators.

1:01:15 Desires come true.

Vladimir: Thank you, Meade, I think the answer is clear. Julia, we are listening to you.

Julia: Hello. I want to ask this question, I hope they will understand me. Regarding visualization techniques. I have some, for example, material desires. Suddenly I come up with some image of the thing I want, but it happens automatically. It seems to me that even at this moment I am not quite consciously participating in this process. And after some time, quite short, I suddenly find this thing. She is exactly as I imagined her then.

Irina: This happened to me too.

Julia: But I want to understand how to spend effort correctly, how to find this balance, so that, for example, you can create your own path forward. Now you understand what you want, your emotions respond, you like it, it’s positive. But how can you not come up with something that you don’t need after all?

Vladimir: Olga, tell me, have you taken the “Science of Imagery”?

Irina: The answer to your question is contained in the entire Science of Imagery course.

Vladimir: I didn't hear. Have you taken the course, Julia?

Julia: Of course, that's why I ask this question. So I'll go again.

Vladimir: Take the course again, it's not a problem.

Irina: This is not only theory, practice is important. Various practices are given there. First you need to set a goal. There is such a meditation when you imagine a goal in front of yourself, come into contact with the Higher Self, and ask to show on the screen whether achieving this goal corresponds to the task of embodiment. If it matches, you ask that it remain on the screen; if it doesn't match, you ask that it disappear; if it matches, but only partially, you ask that it change somehow.

When this is done, we ask the Higher Self to build a "road" to it, a dotted line. You ask the Higher Self to show the first event on this tape, the first step that should be taken to achieve this goal.

Julia: Thank you! It's all scattered, they even build pictures like this – "show me the path where to go", this is very cool. Still, sometimes you want some clarity. You have now told me what can be changed. It is not necessary that the ideas be different.

Vladimir: We will definitely conduct this meditation separately, I promise you, which Irina just briefly talked about.

Another question from the chat: "What to do if you go to the Higher Self, and nausea occurs there?"

Irina: Yes, I saw this question too.

This is a sign that you have blocks. Try it with a specialist, with a

master who will answer and diagnose you with special questions. You will close your eyes, and he will ask special questions, clarifying: “Is there some kind of block that prevents me from communicating with you? Is there something that prevents us from communicating?” And first it will dissolve the block.

Vladimir: There was a question: “Can there be an unenlightened person in the Science of Imagery?” It may be very good if you study in order to gradually come to enlightenment.

Then we had a question: “If the system of classification of images is in the Science of imagery”? Welcome to the course, we'll figure it out there, that's not what we're discussing here.

1:05:06 Working with fear.

Vladimir: And there is another question from the chat: “How to interact with fear, especially in the Spiritual world?” How to deal with fear, how to deal with it in order to move on? Briefly if possible.

Irina: How to deal with fear?

Vladimir: Yes, how to interact with fear in this world? Either a person goes somewhere in the Spiritual, or ends up in the Astral, and there is fear. Some general recommendations.

Irina: The first thing you need to understand is what you are afraid of. Because fear has many layers. It has an outer shell and is filled with energy internally. In any case, you may go on a retreat or come for training, and you and I will get to the Higher Self. Sign up for training, with me for contactee courses.

So what is fear? Fear is an emotion that is a reaction to danger that poses a danger to a person, to his life, to his program. This emotion arises as an excitement of energy, as a reaction to a violation of the instinctive program.

We have five instincts, as you remember. Those who have already studied this topic, to whom I told, there is such a video, we have five instincts - self-preservation, reproduction, and so on.

Vladimir: Yes, all this is in the Science course. Welcome!

Irina: Violation of any instinct program causes an emotion that you call fear. It can be justified or unjustified.

Justified – this is when it is really dangerous. To remove it, it is necessary to change the situation, to remove this danger if possible.

The unreasonable does not disappear when the danger is removed, it exists as based on an imaginary situation. Here it is necessary to turn to the Higher Self, find out the reason, when it arose, what scared the person, dissolve this block and fully admit trust in God. Then he will disappear.

1:07:42 Misunderstanding with a loved one.

Evgenia: Hello! I wanted to ask: if, for example, I have certain vibrations, I try to create positive emotions, then for my husband they are a little opposite. Negative, he is a skeptic. It is very difficult to convey any information to him. I just don't know how and in what way to try to reach him so that we have at least approximately the same understanding?

Irina: Do you want your husband to be on the same level of understanding with you?

Evgenia: No, I want to somehow get through to him so that he can listen to me, can listen to my opinion.

Irina: Listen or accept?

Evgenia: Accept.

Irina: How can he get through to you so that you accept his opinion?

Evgeniya: Also a question.

Vladimir: And the most important one, at that. In this situation, this question is the most important.

Irina: No way. He is not obliged to accept your opinion as much as you accept his. This is why you got along with him and chose him, Your Soul.

Evgenia: Then how can I hear it? In principle, I always try to give in, listen, understand what he wants, but he categorically does not hear me.

Irina: You see, now I will answer you without knowing the situation and without knowing his opinion.

Evgeniya: I'm talking about the levels of different vibrations, probably.

Irina: In any case, he will be at the level of his vibrations, and you will be at the level of yours. Until you yourself want to change them - either you or he, you will remain on different lines. Do you want mutual understanding from him? I don't know why he doesn't understand you. You need to talk to him. And here the main thing that I can recommend to you now is to talk frankly with him.

What does "frankly" mean - not in the sense of claims that "you don't hear me", "you don't love me". Just find time to say: "You and I are having a serious conversation, in general about our life, our understanding." Find the moment when he can do this, when he is not in an irritated state, but in a calm one. So say it. It depends on what kind of relationship you have, how he behaves. For example, say: "I get the impression that you don't understand me." But, again, don't blame him for this, but ask him why he behaves this way. Maybe something doesn't suit him, maybe something else.

And further, based on his answers, it will be clear whether he is ready to seek a compromise at all or not. If he is not ready, then it's up to you to decide, either continue to accept him as he is, or pose some other question. This is an individual situation.

Vladimir: Evgeniya, thank you! I ask you no longer to ask individual questions that are actually only interesting to you, we won't be able to do that. Needed in personal sessions.

Let's have two or three more questions and that's it, because Irina's time and energy are not yet endless, although we are striving for this.

I'll quickly answer that yes, Irina's appointment is a year in advance. Therefore, please make an appointment with other masters of the Center, otherwise you will have to wait a very long time. Irina is in demand.

Irina: If you want to come to me and don't want to wait a year, then either go to a retreat or go to contact courses. Then you will get in without waiting in line. Those who come to me for the contactee course still take the "Higher Self" course with me. I give it anyway.

Vladimir: Absolutely right. They also ask us: "How can I sign up for your course?" I don't know what the person means, if it's for the Science of Imagery course, it starts tomorrow.

Irina: If for a contacting course, then through Elena Kuznetsova.

Vladimir: Yes, contactor through Elena Kuznetsova. Okay, Antonina, we are listening to you.

1:12:20 Alzheimer's disease.

Antonina: I have questions regarding Alzheimer's disease. My mother has this disease, is there anything I can do to help her? This is the first question, but the second is: how is spirituality different from religion?

Vladimir: We will leave the second question until our next retreat.

Irina: There is a video on the first question, please watch the video of Alzheimer's disease. Have you watched it?

Antonina: Yes, I saw it, but can I personally help somehow, or is this her choice, her Soul?

Irina: Help, medication, or what?

Antonina: No, not with medication, maybe with some prayers. What can I do for her spiritually?

Irina: Accept. You can't do any more. These are changes in her body, and in 90% of cases they are provoked by some kind of block. Since she is in such a state, of course, go to the Higher Self. Love, accept, try with all your might so that she does not lower her vibrations even more.

Antonina: Everything is clear.

1:13:27 Spirituality and religion.

Irina: And about the second one - how does spirituality differ from religion? At least briefly.

Vladimir: "It will be short" for twenty minutes, I'm very afraid.

Irina: In short, religion is a way to achieve spirituality, it is a way of spiritual development that is associated with rules, rites, and rituals. And spirituality itself is the content of religion and philosophy. Here's the idea.

Antonina: Spirituality is what a person actually lives by? He is compassionate, he serves—are these his actions? Or how to

determine this? Is this his life? Real action.

Irina: These are his goals. If he has spiritual goals, then he performs such actions in life that will show them.

Vladimir: Irina Lingard, please.

1:14:27 Development of imaginative thinking, visualization.

Irina Lingard: Good evening everyone! They answered Yulia's question about the fact that she has some kind of goal, visualizes it, wants to clarify through meditation how to achieve this goal, whether this goal corresponds to her life path.

I have a question (I'm afraid it might also turn out to be very personal): I have no way to imagine something visually, there are no pictures at all, a dark field. And what Irina said about "presenting this goal on the screen", is it possible to somehow bypass this and not present it "on the screen", but simply keep this idea in mind, or what? Is the question clear, or am I not expressing myself very correctly?

Vladimir: You can't use this practice "from the screen", that's another question.

Irina: Look, in fact, Vladimir, there really are people (maybe it's hard for some to believe) who don't see the "picture".

Vladimir: Yes, I know, there are some.

Irina: Look. I can not see you.

Vladimir: Here is Irina, here she is, yes.

Irina: Yes, Irina. Let's go straight to two minutes, one, thirty seconds. Close your eyes. Tell me what do you see?

Irina Lingard: I don’t even see a slightly dark field, but a little lighter, because I’m looking at the light. I can not see anything.

Irina: Relax, remove all thoughts from your head and just look at this “screen”, and then tell me what you see.

“Frost and sun; wonderful day!

You are still dozing, dear friend.

It's time, beauty, wake up:

Open your closed eyes

Towards northern Aurora,

Appear as the star of the north!”

What do you see?

Irina Lingard: Just as there was a pinkish space, pinkish because of the light ahead, it remains so, I don’t see anything.

Irina: I mean, not with the eyes, but in the mind.

Irina Lingard: Neither in my mind, nor with my eyes, I don’t see it in any way.

Irina: How do you perceive these words?

Irina Lingard: What do I perceive?

Irina: The words that I read.

Irina Lingard: Yes, I perceive the idea very well. Winter and so on. No, I understand the idea.

Irina: Look at me. Do you see this mug?

Irina Lingard: I see, yes, the bridges have been raised.

Irina: Remember what she looks like.

Irina Lingard: I remember.

Irina: Close your eyes. Imagine her. Do you see?

Irina Lingard: Ira, I don't see.

Irina: Please, on the Internet, type "Development of imaginative thinking" into your browser.

Vladimir: Irina, contact me in a personal message, we will do some things, I think everything will be okay.

Irina: She just needs to develop imaginative thinking. Exercises for children to develop creative imagination. It is not developed in humans. Just do these exercises that you find for at least 30 minutes every day. They are there - how to imagine, learn, there are even practices for children. They are presented by psychologists, you can take them from Vladimir.

Vladimir: Contact me, Irina, I will help you, but in personal correspondence. You and I will hold a session there, perhaps completely separately, on this topic. It just doesn't make sense now.

Irina Lingard: Since I was ten years old, guys, when I first found out that people have pictures, I was shocked.

Vladimir: Nothing, nothing.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) What is still needed is what it develops. Read fiction, poetry, and so on. It develops mainly from the perception of literary texts. TV develops it little, but reading does more.

Irina Lingard: Throughout my childhood, without stopping (my mother is a philologist), I read fiction, without any TV. There's something different here.

Irina: This is still necessary both in childhood and in adulthood.

Vladimir: Elena Alexandrova, we are listening to you.

1:19:00 Numeric codes.

Elena Alexandrova: Good afternoon! Hello everyone, I have a question: I took the Science of Imagery course, and I was wondering what Mead thinks about the use of number codes in mind control?

I'll explain. Recently, there are contactees who are in contact with plasmoid civilizations, they teach “mind control” - this is the equivalent of the Science of imagery, as I see it - using numerical codes. They explain that these codes are the foundation of the Matrix of the Universe. These are nine-digit codes that are located at our headquarters in the Monad (I am the one relaying the information). Using these codes, you can control consciousness by adding visual, sensory and breathing practices to them. I would be interested to know Mead's opinion, does he have such a vision, and what does he think about it? Thank you

Irina: Any numerical code is a set of corresponding energies, which is expressed by one or another number. Each number is a symbol of energy, some energy state. This “control of consciousness”, that is,

awareness, control of the Spirit using numerical codes is just one of the subtypes of managing your state, your body and your consciousness with the help of any other symbol.

There are many types: meditation with concentration on a certain picture, there is meditation on Tarot cards, on runes, and so on. These are ordinary symbols that are used at the will of a person, but they can only be useful if a person applies his faith in the effectiveness of this symbol. Then it's really effective.

Elena Alexandrova: Thank you! Can these codes be somehow programmed? Are these codes taught like existing codes, are they sent down from Space? Or can we compose such codes ourselves?

Irina: Who are we?

Elena Alexandrova: Those who use, who develop the Science of imagery and train in consciousness control.

Irina: If you have curators who are civilizations that give these codes (there are quite a lot of such plasmoid civilizations), they perceive the world in the form of digital matrices. But they do not perceive it as a number, simply as an eight or a nine, but as a certain energy, which is expressed in us by an eight or a nine. Therefore, those who are in contact with them can record these digital matrices. They are programmed at the energy level, but in order to materialize this energy, you also need your faith and your will, your actions, depending on what you want to achieve, what change.

Elena Alexandrova: Did I understand correctly that if contactees are given such a code, then I have an intention for it? Then this can be additional support, an addition to ensure implementation.

Irina: Yes, the numerical code is charged with the energies of this civilization, and they help, but they don’t do it for you.

Elena Alexandrova: I see, very interesting, thank you.

Vladimir: Thank you, Elena. We have two more questions. Sergey, let's listen.

1:22:41 Group practice of imagery.

Sergey: Hello everyone, I'm very glad to welcome you. Please tell me, I have a question about the practice of mindfulness, about imagery: if, for example, the practice is available to a group of people, and it is aimed, for example, at the same object or at the same event, or at the same result, how is some kind of priority determined in this case? For example, there are fifty people sitting in a house, and they all dream of becoming prime ministers, for example. Figuratively. And they all have this practice, they all strive for this point. It's interesting how the results of this, the chain of events, are distributed.

Vladimir: In general, who will actually become prime minister.

Sergey: Yes, figuratively.

Irina: The one whose life task coincides with this goal will achieve his goal. The Prime Minister is a certain position, which requires certain vibrations to get there. This is a figure in the political egregor, so the leaders of the political egregor of a particular country in the Spiritual world - there are such leaders, usually Arhats, sometimes "consultants," but they are just like assistants. Most often, these are, of course, Arhats - they stand at the head of political and religious egregors and determine which Spirit should come to this or that position. Very often they seek it, embody it, and lead it.

Sergey: What if this group of people agrees among themselves, and they have some common goal, for example, to create some kind of product, and there are fifteen of us there. And we will all practice, visualize, create the final result. Does it enhance this result if there are many of us and we are thinking about the same thing?

Irina: This enhances reality, enhances the filling of the energy of this image in the Astral Plane and increases the likelihood of its materialization.

Sergey: Thank you very much, very interesting.

Vladimir: Thank you. And the last question from Lyudmila. We are listening to you, Lyudmila.

1:25:15 “Pulling” other people’s illnesses.

Lyudmila: Hello, Irina, Vladimir, Mead, I would like to know: are there any techniques or practices to avoid dragging illnesses out of people? I even pull from those I haven’t even touched.

Irina: How do you “attract”?

Lyudmila: I'm pulling myself over.

Vladimir: The question is different - are there any practices for pulling?

Lyudmila: So as not to overtighten!

Vladimir: I'm kidding! We still have to somehow manage to pull it over, in fact.

Lyudmila: Now I’ll explain: my mother had really bad heels. When she sat and then stood up, she was in great pain. Back at school, I thought: “How do they hurt her?” And just a couple of days later my heels began to hurt. Just a couple of years ago, a friend had one shoulder higher and the other lower, he asked me to take a look. I say: “It’s already late.” He says: “At least come and look.” I came, looked, and said: “You choose a day, we’ll call, connect, and I’ll try to do something.” In the end he never called me. And after a couple of months, I notice that my shoulder has “slipped” in a “mirror” way - as I looked at him, his left one has “slipped”, my right one has “slipped”.

Irina: I understand the question, this really exists for some people. I'll explain it to everyone now.

Lyudmila: I could somehow help people, but because I “pull things over,” people “seeing” categorically forbid me to touch people at all, even my husband. Only for children.

Irina: Banning touching won’t help here. The problem here is deeper.

Lyudmila: Tell me what.

Irina: Here the problem is deeper - in your Soul, your self-identification and the lack of an inner core. You are completely unsure of yourself. When you are not confident in yourself, your external energy begins to absorb certain physical defects and physical damage. It all shows on your body. You are like soft “plasticine” that can be sculpted by anyone. This is a sign of a certain type of character, when the quality of “imitation” is very highly developed in the instinct of self-preservation.

This imitative instinct, this imitation program has been developed since childhood. A person begins to repeat certain actions after his parents and relatives, his body is formed in such a way that then the body begins to repeat illnesses, especially of loved ones, significant people or those whom he really wants to help.

What type of character? Approximately, maybe, if you look at around twenty percent of the population, it is more common in women to varying degrees.

"Don't touch" won't help. You can just look at a person, and this may already arise in him. “Not looking at the world” will not work. A person must believe in himself, in his own defense, find his own path and fully build his will. There is no inner core in him, he must build it. You need to go to the Higher Self and find out your goals of incarnation, whether you are fulfilling your task. Clear the blocks. Otherwise, your body will repeat after everyone else.

Vladimir: I think you received a specific answer that will help you, Lyudmila. Fine.

Lyudmila: Thank you!

Vladimir: Thank you very much, friends, before we wrap up, I want to remind everyone once again that tomorrow we will start the sixth stream of the Science of Imagery. It's not for nothing that all five streams were sold out and there were a huge number of grateful reviews that you will find in the Science of Imagery chats. You won't be able to study the Science of Imagery using Zoom. You need to come and go through four seminars, and get the "keys" to this secret knowledge, which are actually inside you. That's when you realize it.

Tomorrow is not too late, you can sign up for the Science of Imagery chat. There are a lot of people there, but we can still take it. Please come, then there will be another seventh stream. The times are different, the dates are also different - near Siberia, near the Far East.

Welcome, you will find all your answers there. There you can personally work through all this with me, study it, all this will help you. Learn the science that can help you. And it will help, if you apply it, to actually change your entire reality in a positive way.

This has never happened before, but in such a complex form, a single puzzle has come together recently. We now have this unique knowledge thanks to Irina Podzorova, to whom I bow deeply, and MidgasKaus, who transmitted this science from the planet Esler.

Many thanks to everyone present, I thank Irina for finding the time. Maybe you don't know, but I'll say: on my day off I found time, and instead of relaxing here with you, because we really asked her about it, and I personally. Therefore, my deepest gratitude!

Thank you to everyone present! If possible, please feel free to exchange financial energy (I have attached a link) with the Cassiopeia project, our "donation", "gift from the heart", it all goes for the good, for the development of the project. If you want to participate and exchange financial energy, we will be very happy and grateful to you for this.

Irina: MidgasCaus also sends greetings to you all, the Light of its

Love and greetings from the residents of Esler. (MidgasCaus says) I also personally thank you for your participation in the project, for your support: moral, spiritual, material, for your work, for your practices, for the Light of each of you, which increases the amount of Light in the noosphere of the Earth and helps us all get closer to God. I thank you all!

Vladimir: Thank you and love you, I bless you and accept you! See you, friends, at our new broadcasts, at seminars and at the Science of Imagery course, the sixth stream starts tomorrow, in the “Science of Imagery” chat. All the best, goodbye! Thank you, Ira, thank you!

January 04, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Participants of the meeting: Elena, Irina, Vitaly, Dmitry, Elena Patry, Elena Alexandrova, Viktor, Olga, Rustem, Yulia, Irina Lingard, Sergey, Lyudmila.

Video in text
June 21, 2023

#400 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Mary Magdalene. Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-marii-magdaliny-irina-podzor
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FcrMXd8_SfY

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Good evening. Hello everyone. How can we be seen and heard? Great. Our dear Larisa is with us again.

Larisa: Good evening, friends. I'm next to Irina. People are worried where our Maxim is. Maxim will arrive tomorrow. Everything is fine, everything is fine. And I'll help a little. I'm near.

Irina: Dear friends, Maxim will arrive tomorrow. He was traveling on business. I send greetings from him and from our curators.

Today we have an unprecedented broadcast. Due to numerous requests from our viewers, today we are broadcasting live with the Spirit of Mary Magdalene. This Spirit is in embodiment. Moreover, the Spirit had other incarnations between the last incarnation and the incarnation of Mary Magdalene. He has selective memory.

This is my first experience of communicating with a part of the disembodied Spirit. Another part of the Spirit is in incarnation. The curators told me that it was necessary to take permission from the embodied part of the Spirit. Fortunately, I know a woman who is embodied by the Spirit of Mary Magdalene, and I asked her permission. She allowed me to talk to Mary Magdalene.

I asked my supervisors how communication would be carried out? I was told that if there is a need to talk with some incarnation of the Spirit, a person in this case, then the Higher Self of this person, his disembodied part, is separated from himself by a phantom. The phantom takes on the image of a person from the incarnation that is interesting. And what's more, the phantom takes away her memory. In fact, we are now talking with the phantom of the Higher Self of a person who has within himself the memory of the incarnation of Mary Magdalene.

I know that the person who is the embodiment of her Spirit is now watching this broadcast. I recently talked to her and say hi. Now I will talk to that part of your Higher Self that is responsible for the memory of your body, your personality. Personality includes the concepts of Soul, Spirit and body.

We will talk with the personality of Mary Magdalene (so correctly). Her phantom is already here, accompanied by one of the Angels - consultants. Separating the phantom and absorbing part of the memory from the general memory of the Spirit is a responsible matter. At the same time, the Spirit is always present - a consultant. He's here now. His name is Varlaam. He is a disembodied Spirit of the 22nd level of the Spiritual World, and is an Angel Consultant for the Spirit, who was embodied in Mary Magdalene, and now in another body.

The Spirit Phantom had already taken the form of Mary Magdalene. He shows it and greets you. In order for us to establish a relationship, we need to address him by the name "Maria". That is, the memory and life of Mary. You can ask questions, dear friends.

This is my first time in this situation and I'm very interested.

Larisa: Great. Irina, maybe first some galactic news, as usual?

Irina: Only Spirits are present. Our curators did not come. They are now with other contactees. During the day they said that Angel Varlaam would be present. LiShioni, MidgasCaus, Raom Tiyan said that if there are no questions for them during the live broadcast, they will communicate with their contactees at this time. Pass on knowledge

to them. They come when they have questions.

05:54 The task of the incarnation of Mary Magdalene.

Larisa: Okay. We already have questions. They prepared in advance.

First question. Did Mary fulfill her task of incarnation? To what extent were you able to reveal the potential of a woman of that time?

Irina: I'll tune in now.

(Maria speaks) I greet you, Larisa. Greetings, Irina. Greetings, viewers of the Cassiopeia channel. Just so you understand, she reads the names from my memory.

Yes, I completed the task of incarnation thanks to my teacher and friend - Jesus Christ. He is like God to me. The task was to cleanse me of my vices and, as you say, to raise my vibrations and get closer to God. I approached him. I disincarnated to the 22nd level. I was very close to reaching the 23rd. My incarnation was interrupted due to illness.

07:24 Childhood and family of Mary Magdalene.

Larisa: Can Mary Magdalene tell what family she was born into? About my childhood.

Irina: (Shows Israel) I was born in the north of Israel. In the city, on the shore of a reservoir (shows map). Where is Lake Gennesaret. In the north of this lake there was a city called Markeon or Markeron, the name starts with "M", as far as I hear. The name is in their language. In Russian it can be conveyed by thought form only approximately (I see on the map in the north of modern Israel).

We had seven children. Three boys and one girl died in childhood from an infectious disease similar to cholera. Mom did housework, and dad

did fishing. Was a fisherman. The name is similar to Joachim.

When I was a young girl, I liked to sing and dance. I entered a group of people who were dancing for someone. Like a dancer. In Israel, at that time, there were groups of people whom the rich invited to holidays. They danced and sang. There was training there. A little girl entered training with an experienced dancer. Since our family had little money, I enrolled in studies using my first fees. I received them and gave them to her.

It was, in essence, a form of slavery. The adult woman used the girl as a slave, including for sale to men.

Larisa: There is information that Mary Magdalene was the bride of John the Theologian. Is this true?

Irina: No. He had another wife. We were family friends. We were spiritual brother and sister (he says). His wife died of illness. He was young then.

11:00 Healing of Mary from seven demons by Jesus.

Larisa: It is written in the sacred books that Mary Magdalene was healed by Jesus from seven demons. Is it possible to find out more about what it was?

Irina: Yes, unfortunately, that's what happened. On the one hand, unfortunately, about my life as it was, and on the other hand, with great happiness. I have a double feeling: bitterness and joy. Regret is and at the same time happiness.

I was twenty-eight years old (shows the number) when I met this prophet, the man of my life. By that time I had already left the group of dancers. At the age of 14-15, I realized that you can make a living in a different way.

At that time, I already took advantage of my beauty and earned more

money through a sinful lifestyle. I came into contact with men and took up dancing at the same time. I didn't like my lifestyle. I drank alcohol (a little, but I did) to drown out my thoughts about it. Because of this, there were entities near me. In your terminology - demons and, as you call them, plasmoids that fed on my energy of despondency (shows how he scolds himself for this lifestyle: he sits near the mirror and beats his chest). I was ashamed in front of my parents. I left (shows) with a caravan to another city so as not to be seen by my relatives.

There were seven entities next to me that influenced me. I don't blame them. I attracted them. These were my teachers in a bad matter, which prevented me from completing my life’s task.

At that time I met Christ. I first heard about it from one of my friends, who has been supporting me for the last few months. He came, I remember that evening, and laughingly told me that he had heard Christ preaching on the street. He didn't say, "Christ." The sermon of a man who taught to love your enemies, forgive debts, and something else. He told me with a laugh that it was impossible for a person to do this. That there will be chaos on Earth. He didn't believe it.

This message sunk into the Soul. I became interested and began asking around the city who heard it. They pointed me to the house where this man lives. I did not dare to enter there, because from my appearance it was clear that I was a fallen woman (that’s what they call you). I put on the appropriate clothes, I simply didn’t have anything else. I thought they would kick me out of there. The next day or the day after, when he went outside again, I watched him from afar, and he himself came up to me.

Our eyes met. He took me by the hand and said that we need to talk. I have never seen such eyes in men. Men always looked at me with desire. They always looked at me with admiration for my body and with a desire to use me. Even those men who called themselves exemplary family men looked at me the same way.

I saw true compassion in his eyes. Even my father didn’t look at me like that when I was a child. I saw that he did not want my body, that he saw my Soul. Then I realized that this was not an ordinary person (shows that they went to talk). During the conversation, he cast out

these demons.

Larisa: And she cleared herself up.

Irina: Yes.

16:58 Mary about marriage. The Gospel of Mary Magdalene.

Larisa: According to Mary, is married life with a legally unloved person fornication in its essence? What does she have to do with this?

Irina: Interesting question. If this is life with an unloved person, why are you living with him? So, is there something you love about him? If you agree to live with him and enter into a legal marriage, does it mean that you love some traits in this person? Rather, we are talking about non-acceptance of certain traits? Clarify what “unloved” means.

Larisa: Okay, thank you. Is the Gospel of Mary Magdalene authentic? Did she write the Gospel?

Irina: I didn’t write memoirs. Perhaps someone else wrote after my death, because I left some notes. But this is not the Gospel. There were diary entries (shows).

I learned to write as an adult, after I accepted Christ. I could read since childhood. I became interested in exploring the world. I found a scribe who taught me how to write. He was also a Christian, so he did not charge me any money for this difficult training. I didn't have money for training. After I became a Christian and accepted Christ, I stopped leading my previous lifestyle. There was no income.

To earn money, I looked after the sick, including leprous children. Their rich parents, who themselves could not approach the children, paid me for this.

Larisa: The girl asks. Her name is also Magdalene. Is it possible to

say about the purpose on Earth of a person with that name? He asks if she is her patron, if her name is Magdalene.

Irina: (she says) My sunshine, I am very glad that I am your patroness. Your purpose is only one: love yourself, love all the people around you and love God. Only this will lead you to happiness.

Larisa: Great. Nice, right?

20:14 Prayers "Dreams of the Virgin Mary." The source and essence of a miracle.

Larisa: The next question is this. Maria, please tell me, there are such prayers as "Dreams of the Virgin Mary." Is it true that they have miraculous powers? How many of these dreams are there, 77 or more? What does she know about this?

Irina: She doesn't know modern prayers and esoteric texts.

I'll explain it to her, she doesn't quite understand what we're talking about. There are texts that are called "Dreams of the Virgin Mary." They claim to be miraculous.

(Maria says she understands). It would never have occurred to the Mother of God to write down her dreams. She took dreams very lightly. This is already yours, modern.

How miraculous are the texts? The source of miracles is not the texts, but the one who reads them. There is no need to shift your holiness to the holiness of the texts. Holiness must come from within and sanctify this text. Miracle is not the purpose of reading the text. The purpose of reading prayers is to become a saint. A miracle is just a side effect of holiness, but it does not necessarily manifest itself. This is the grace of God. There is no guarantee that a miracle will appear in your life. The existence of this world is a miracle.

Imagine your, dear viewers, existence. There were a million chances

that you wouldn't be born. There were thousands of chances that you would not live to that age. Thousands of people died in early childhood for various reasons. And now you are sitting and watching the video, and this is a great miracle.

22:29 Resurrection of Christ.

Larisa: Is it true that Mary Magdalene was the first to be honored with the appearance of the risen Christ? What was it like when Christ was resurrected?

Irina: I know what we are talking about. Not about the cave where he was buried, but next to it.

Yes, I was one of the first to see him. But I was not alone. At that time I was with his mother. He was resurrected, that is, he restored his body. As we already know: they helped him. They were then considered Angels. Now you call them aliens. People from other stars in physical bodies. At that time, we sincerely believed that these were Angels from God. They glowed and were dressed in white clothes. We saw them too. Their skin was so white that it glowed in the sun. We called them "Angels".

When we were near the cave, we first saw that there was no one there. His mother and I thought that the soldiers stole him so that people would not worship him. We were upset and cried.

Suddenly I heard footsteps from behind. When I turned around (shows Light, radiance), I saw the Light that came from Jesus. It was not physical light, it illuminated my Soul. It seemed to me that the Sun began to shine brighter. I couldn’t believe my eyes (shows surprise).

I thought it was someone else, a very similar person. I asked: “Who are you? Why are you walking here? And where have you divided the body of Jesus?” But at the same time, my heart knew it was him. When I asked, I already knew the answer.

(Shows) He told her: “It’s me.” I wanted to get up and hug him. But he

stopped me and told me not to touch him yet. He was in a changed body. Later, when we communicated with his Spirit, he explained that the changed body for the first few days was so high-vibrational that he should not touch people.

When his mother approached him, they were talking at a distance (shows).

After a few days, the vibrations of his body adapted to the vibrations of space, and he was able to touch people. He was with us for forty days. He didn't just appear and disappear. He could stay with us for a long time: sit in the same room, tell us something. Then they took him away (shows): he rose into the air and was carried away by a white cloud.

27:31 Is it necessary for a woman to have children?

Larisa: Okay. I was asked in the chat to look at the question on Instagram. I read Instagram. Question from Maria. Is it necessary for a woman to have children? Many people today do not want to have children for various reasons. Does a woman have a task of embodiment that is not related to the birth of children? What is her personal opinion?

Irina: There are different women and men. Not everyone's goal is to have children. Each task is individual. For a woman, the task may not be related to having children, but related to caring for someone else. Or about herself.

Some women come to learn to love only their bodies. Or yourself. Accept yourself. Without learning to do this, they will not be able to give love to the child. Therefore, there are women to whom Souls are not sent for incarnation. They cannot give birth to children, despite all the treatment methods, even modern ones, which did not exist in ancient times, which allow one to conceive a child without contact with a man, using his seed.

I know this from my embodied part, which lived in the 20th century and lives in the 21st. I know through its memory that there are such

methods.

Sometimes the Angels of a girl or woman see how much she is upset and select a Soul for her to incarnate, although she is not ready for this, so that she does not lower her vibrations with despondency.

When the family receives a child, the woman realizes that she is not ready. It all ends with the child, woman and man suffering. This becomes a lesson for her, for the man and for that Soul that agreed to incarnate.

I am for trusting God in the matter of having children.

30:36 Daughters of Mary Magdalene.

Larisa: They wrote that in the south of France there is a legend that Magdalene's life ended in France. There she gave birth to a daughter, Sarah. Is it true?

Irina: Not in France. I had two daughters. Rioni or Rioshi was her name, not Sara. And Rachoni, ending in "nor".

They were born later. And my life ended (shows not Israel, to the north-west). The territory of the south of modern Turkey, as far as I understand. Asia Minor (shows map). Not France, does not confirm.

Larisa: It says here that it's a legend. There is some kind of fiction.

They ask for clarification about the anointing of Jesus' feet before his execution in the house of Simon the leper.

Irina: (She doesn't confirm) It wasn't me. The woman's name was different. I know this story.

32:32 Mary Magdalene about her incarnations.

Larisa: Okay. I wonder, between the incarnation of Mary and the current incarnation, were there any other incarnations of this Spirit, and where, if any?

Irina: Yes, there was an incarnation on the planet Pikran, where Jesus lives. The embodiment of a girl. There was also an incarnation in civilization of creatures that live inside the star Deneb. This is a different level of matter.

Larisa: Thin material?

Irina: Yes. We call them plasmoids. In my incarnation, when I was a plasmoid, unfortunately, I had a reassessment of values. I understood that world as having greater holiness than the dense world in which I lived before. And therefore, that I stopped appreciating the physical world as I had previously appreciated it, it so happened that I went to another level (shows that I went to the seventh).

The level of those Spirits who have ceased to value the physical Universe. There has been a rethinking of values. Therefore, I incarnated again on Earth, in the dense world, in the dense Universe, as a woman, in order to learn to appreciate this world. My embodied part fulfills its task and again goes to reassess values. To appreciate this world as the same beautiful world of the Creator as that beautiful light world of the 28th density level. I read the information from the contactee's memory. My angel, Varlaam, told me at what level of density I was incarnated. He is next to me now.

I'll name the country. I incarnated on the territory of Ukraine. Although I live in the Spiritual world, my embodied part - I associate myself with it - goes through a very interesting, difficult life. That's why I sometimes call her "I". She now lives in the United States of America.

Larisa: Great. How often does your Spirit communicate with the Spirit of Jesus? May I know what topics?

Irina: I communicate with Jesus while in the Spiritual world. My embodied part also communicates. Through me he conveys messages

to her. Let me explain: through the disembodied part, through the Higher Self, in our terminology, Jesus conveys the message to man. For humans, Jesus Christ is one of the curators, in the terminology of Cassiopeia.

No. This is not Marina Makeeva. We agreed with this person that I would not disclose her name. Mary Magdalene is against the name of her incarnation being revealed. This (says) will not do any good.

37:34 Mary Magdalene about the wedding ceremony. Abilities of Mary Magdalene.

Larisa: They are interested in the wedding ceremony. What was he like while she was Maria?

Irina: Not a wedding. It was the rabbi's blessing. Not like in church. There were synagogues in Israel. A man and a woman came to the synagogue for the blessing of the rabbi. He read a text (shows a book) from the book of Deuteronomy about the duties of a husband and wife, from the Torah. I also read from the Talmud about the solemn day, the union of Souls, and the wish for happiness. The Book of Genesis was read, where it is written: “Be fruitful and multiply.” God's commandment. Then a holiday, a wedding feast, was held at home.

Larisa: Did Mary Magdalene have any abilities to foresee, predict, treat, heal in that incarnation?

Irina: No, that didn’t happen. Christ gave the ability to see one’s Soul and purify it, the ability to cultivate the Kingdom of Heaven within oneself. This is the highest of all abilities. I acquired it thanks to Jesus, his sacrifice and Love.

Larissa: When her brother Lazarus died and Jesus raised him, how did Mary feel?

Irina: This is a different Maria. She did not have a brother, Lazarus. She says she heard about it. For some reason, all women with the name Mary in the Gospel are associated with me. The name "Maria"

was quite common in Israel, even more so than now in Russia. Mary gave birth to Jesus. I am Mary. Already two Marys. But this does not mean that there were no others.

40:22 Image of Mary Magdalene. Mary Magdalene is the curator.

Larisa: Can she describe what she looked like then?

Irina: I see (shows the image).

Jesus already answered this question by saying that he was not intimate with any woman. Did not have sexual contact with women. Why would I ask Mary Magdalene a question if the answer was from Jesus. I trust him completely. He wouldn't cheat. If there were contacts, he would have told.

So what does it look like? She shows me a slender girl with “thin bones”: thin arms, long fingers. Fairly dark skin. Black hair, lush, below the shoulders, to the lower back, it is tied in a knot at the back with a red cord.

She shows cosmetics. She had something similar to cosmetics with which she decorated herself. Beautiful face, big eyes. She was tall and had long legs. She was a beautiful girl.

Larisa: An interesting question: is Mary Magdalene a mentor, a curator of people living now? The person wants to say that she is his mentor, curator.

Irina: Yes. The incarnate Spirit can also have contactees. The Higher Self in this case. I have 72 contactees on Earth, whom I directly supervise. I do this in the form of a phantom or mental communication, a flow.

Even the Higher Selves of embodied people have such contactees. They separate phantoms from themselves, but their embodied part does not know about this, this is not its task. Just as non-incarnated

Spirits have contactees.

43:13 Mary Magdalene about the sins of fornication.

Larisa: They ask what she would advise. How to deal with the sin of fornication?

Irina: We found something to ask Mary Magdalene.

You don't need to fight (he says), but enter into a state of divine wisdom. Be aware of yourself and your actions. Ask yourself: "What is this for? What will it lead to?" Manage your instincts, animal nature.

The first thing you need to do is believe in God. Believe that He loves you. Once you have done this, ask yourself, "How does God view what I am doing? What would He want for me?"

You know that God loves you like his children. Do you have children? If so, ask yourself whether you would want your children to engage in fornication. If you are doing this and you have children, ask. Do you want your children to lead the same lifestyle?

You've been through this or are going through it. Would you want your children to go through this? If the answer is "no", ask yourself: "Why?" Does this mean my lifestyle does not correspond to Love? Doesn't match the good start? Then why am I taking him? Am I such an evil person that I upset my Heavenly Father? How would He like me to be?

If we try to become what God wants us to be, we will become absolutely happy. God wants to see us absolutely happy. And this is impossible without true Love.

Fornication is selfishness. This is the strengthening of the animal nature in oneself due to the energies that are given by God for development. Fornication does not bring pleasure. It brings disappointment, tears, loss, jealousy. The one who enjoys fornication does not know God, does not know the Light. He thinks that the

temporary tremors of the body at the moment of orgasm are pleasure. No. This is only a temporary cramp. But when it passes, all the problems come back again. That's what she says.

46:24 Mary Magdalene about abortion.

Larisa: Maria, how to atone for the sin of abortion?

Irina: Can't atone. It is impossible to redeem him. You will no longer resurrect a murdered child. You can only make sure that the sacrifice of his Soul is not in vain: if you understand why this is unacceptable. You will love it. You will love and forgive yourself for it. If you do not love and forgive yourself, and lower your vibrations, then his sacrifice will be in vain.

He endured his torment and is in the Spiritual world. Forgive yourself for it and admit to yourself why you did it. Imagine yourself in the same situation you find yourself in. What would you do now? Would they repeat this act or not? If not, think about what way you could find to avoid doing this. Did you have it then or not? We need to analyze it.

Thanks to this, you can help other women who decide to take this step. You can give them advice and recommendations on how to avoid this. This will be your voluntary sacrifice in the form of your personal time, your energy for the sake of those children who will survive.

Larisa: Thank you for your answer. As a psychologist, it is important for me to hear this.

The question is: was there any other incarnation of the Spirit known to people, which was Mary?

Irina: No, there were no more known incarnations. The current incarnation is known only to some people, but not to everyone.

Larisa: How many incarnations were there in total?

Irina: 754 (shows numbers) in this era of the existence of the material world.

Larisa: Friends, if you want to support our channel, subscribe. Click on the bell and like.

Irina: How does this want to come true again? It has already been implemented. I am talking to a phantom from the Higher Self of the already embodied Spirit. Very interesting energies suit me: at the same time the person I know, and at the same time she has a different image. She is an older woman. I say hello to you.

Larisa: Does she fulfill her tasks?

Irina: She said that she was fulfilling her tasks. Already appreciates the physical world.

We don't have the term "Twin Flames". Please clarify what you mean?

49:48 Mary Magdalene about the Love of Christ.

Larisa: Okay. Someone is in a hurry. How to achieve the vibrations of Christ in the fastest way?

Irina: Love. To love like him. How did he love? Your life will not necessarily have trials like his. I'm talking about the degree of Love. He loved all people, without exception. Not only his friends, but also those who pursued, persecuted, scolded him, who killed him.

How did he love them? When they drove nails into his hands, he prayed to Heavenly Father to have mercy on these people. What degree of Love is this? You may want to ask yourself this question.

50:56 Varlaam about dyeing eggs.

Irina: The egg turned red. Question. Did you bring an egg to Emperor Tiberius?

(Maria answers) I haven't met him. They wouldn't let me see him. An interesting legend, but I haven't met him. Christians at that time were considered a dangerous sect. I would not have been allowed to see the emperor in order to avoid an attempt on his life.

I met with high officials and military leaders who were interested in this faith. I was with a group of Christians who were detained pending clarification of the circumstances following a complaint from residents of one city. There was a major military leader there.

As for the egg. I know you are asking about the origin of the Easter egg dyeing tradition. No, the reason is different, not that someone served an egg to the emperor and it turned red.

(She speaks from the Spiritual world) I will ask my Angel.

Varlaam, greetings (speaks). Painting egg shells with various paints, dyes and eating them was known long ago, many centuries before Christ. The egg was a symbol of the Sun, which gives birth to life. From an egg comes life - a chicken.

The egg was painted for the holiday of spring: the rebirth of nature. This happened back in ancient Egypt. The tradition started from there.

Larisa: Friends, let's ask the last question.

Irina: From whom is the daughter? Who is the husband? What was your husband's name?

John. But not the Theologian, another.

Larisa: What advice does she want to give us? What he wants to convey to those who watch the broadcast. What would she like to say

herself?

Irina: She said that these are very interesting questions.

What will she say about Islam, Buddhism? She did not know about Buddhism and Islam when she was incarnated. Islam did not yet exist on Earth. It appeared later than Christianity.

54:23 Mary Magdalene about her exit from the incarnation.

Irina: How did she leave this world? Disincarnation of Mary Magdalene.

I did not die a painful death, like many of the apostles who were persecuted. I died a natural death due to illness (shows heart disease). I could have been helped, but at that time there were no such treatments. The heart disease was caused by worries about my husband, who went to prison for preaching Christ.

I didn't accept the situation, I was worried. Because of this, the heart center, the fourth chakra, was damaged, and heart disease began. I had already reached level 22 at that time. So that my vibrations would not decrease due to my experiences (I was supposed to reach level 23 soon), my heart disease worsened so much that it took me out of incarnation. No one made her illness worse. She now sees such meaning in it.

Larisa: Let's thank our guest.

Irina: Mary Magdalene went to the 22nd level after leaving her incarnation.

Jesus has already spoken about his birthday. Please watch the video with Mirah Count, the first on the channel about Jesus Christ. Just write: "Mirah Count, video with Irina Podzorova." There the Angel is drawn with a sword. He said that he was born on September 21 or 22. I do not remember. It was his exact birthday.

(Maria speaks) This is a Russian modern calendar. Back then they called the months differently, you need to compare them. Mirah Count compared our dates with theirs as they were then. They changed according to the lunar calendar.

Have you seen John the Baptist? No, I didn't see it incarnate. I saw when he came out of incarnation in the image of Archangel Michael. He was killed before I met him. I only heard about him.

When I met Jesus, he was no longer around. He was in prison or had already been killed. Yes, he was in prison.

58:25 A wish from Mary Magdalene.

Irina: What do you want to say?

Dear friends, appreciate life as it is now. This is your life, your embodiment. You will never have another life like this. You will have a different life. Learn to appreciate every moment, and not waste time aimlessly.

Time is an invaluable divine energy that can be directed either towards development or degradation. I wish that you always manage your time for the benefit of yourself and your loved ones, and for the development of Love.

59:26 New project "Indicators of the chakra system".

Larisa: Thank you, friends.

Irina: Thank you for your good wishes.

Larisa: We have some more news about the new service. I was very surprised and delighted that there is a new service that provides calculations using the chakra system. At the School of Mental Health,

Ilya and I are developing an elective on the chakra system. And here the service appeared. Below this video see the link. You can click. From MidgasCaus a new calculation "Indicators of the chakra system".

You will discover a lot of information for yourself, about yourself. What is the state of the chakra system as a percentage of the total biofield in the inherent potential when receiving or changing personal data. This is the most valuable information. Plus, you will find out the potential radius of your aura biofield, laid down by the Spirit. You will receive information about the chakra system, methods of strengthening it from ThiusRiongi, a specialist from Esler.

Irina: I will add a little about this system. MidgasCaus gave it to me when I was still in Povorino. He gave me a system for calculating spiritual levels. And also the calculation of the "Tree of Life". It is conducted by the girls who work for us. We have created our own projects so that you can receive this knowledge using the “pay according to your heart” system. You know this very well, and MidgasCaus knows about it. He is very glad that you have found a way to gain knowledge of the planet Esler. He is also glad that the project was able to develop thanks to this help. These are mutually beneficial terms of exchange.

He asked to pass on to Masha from Germany, who is well known to you, Maria Sokalskaya, knowledge of how the special formula is calculated. MidgasKaus was conveyed to her through me, and I told her what I had learned earlier.

This is a numerology system, a numerological map that resembles the “Tree of Life”. Last name, first name, patronymic, and birth details are required. If you changed your last name, you need data after the last name change. You can also order both calculations to see the changes.

Within seven years, after changing the surname, the charge of the chakras changes, because the person enters a new egregor. To see the changes that resulted from joining the egregor, changing your last name, you can make two orders.

What does this give? Understanding what percentage of energy was in a particular chakra at the time of incarnation, what the potential diameter of the aura was. Potential diameter is the diameter if a person works with his energy. What is the inherent potential of his vital energy.

Our Spirit consists of a spiritual heart, mind and energy. The mind, in turn, consists of thinking, imagination and memory. We have a video on this topic. The embodied part of the Spirit is 30%. What percentage of each property of the Spirit she took with her, and how it manifested itself through the chakras. Some chakras have a deficit, while others have an excess of energy. How does this affect us? You can look at the moment of incarnation or at the time of the change of surname, if there was one.

A person can change all this. But you will see your potential. You will see your deposits that you took with you. I already figured it out, very interesting. You can contact us. Link below the video.

Larisa: I want to thank our wonderful Irochka. Thank you all, friends. Give thanks to the Spirit of Mary Magdalene. I would like to invite you tomorrow to a webinar of our “School of Mental Health”. We will talk about Love, about sex. And on the 31st, in a week, Irina Podzorova will be invited to our webinar. The topic is "Love and/or sex and spiritual development." We will look at the burning questions.

We love you. Hugs. Thank you.

Irina: Thank you all for supporting our project. And for the fact that you bring the Light with us. I send you the Light of my Love.

January 23, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Larisa Astashevskaya – psychologist, astrologer, universal contactee, guide to the Higher Self, teacher of the “Mental Healing” school;

Phantom of the Spirit of Mary Magdalene.

Video in text
June 23, 2023

#403 Live broadcast. Revealing all the secrets of the Egyptian pyramids. Irina Podzorova Cassiopeia.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raskrytie-vsekh-tajn-egipetskih-piramid-irina-podz
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8bEsOg9qyKc

00:04 Introduction of the participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Good evening!

Maxim : Hello everyone! Today I, Rusan Maxim, will broadcast together with Irina. I'm here, I'm nearby. I wanted to ask you how you can hear us and how Larisa conducted the broadcasts while I was away. There is a possibility that Larisa will host all other broadcasts in the future if you write that she hosted them well.

We have a very interesting live broadcast today. I have been asking for him for a long time, but for some reason we were not given a person, or rather not a person, but a representative who could explain to us and reveal the secrets of some issues. But before we start the broadcast, I want Irina to introduce who will be broadcasting this broadcast with us today.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today there are three representatives of the planet Tumesout, who were on Earth, at the base, in the period from 8 thousand years ago to 4000 years ago, which was on the territory of modern Egypt. This is Largis Nar.

Maxim: You can simply call Largis.

Irina: Kirshmias is a woman and Kleor Thor.

Maxim: Guys, I want to remind everyone that representatives of the Tumesout civilization are those 12-meter giants, one of the creators of our dense material bodies that created our race. They built the pyramids. More precisely, not all pyramids, but some of them. I would like to remind you that there are a lot of creators of our bodies.

Irina: (Largis speaks) I will lead the conference. I am a geophysicist, I was the head of the base, I am a specialist in the terrestrial planets (the group of planets to which the Earth belongs). I studied this planet. These are two of my employees who wished to attend this conference. They were not there directly, but they studied the history of the Earth. Largis is now about 17 thousand (less than eight hundred) years old. He is already a very old man (laughs).

Maxim: Let's ask again: how long can the Tumesoutians live? What is their lifespan?

Irina : The average period is 15 thousand years. But there are those who come out of incarnation earlier, and others later. There are some people who are 25 thousand years old, elders.

Maxim : We are lucky that you are a long-liver.

Irina : Why didn’t I come earlier? I haven't worked with earthly contactees for very long. For the last, one might say, 4-5 thousand years, I have been working in a completely different field - I have been studying planets (and not only in our Galaxy) that have no inhabitants. I didn't make contact. To transmit information, I took a course on how

to do it astrally. When I worked at the base, I had direct contact with earthlings, including those who were the progenitors of the civilization later called Egyptian.

Maxim : Do I understand correctly? Did you actually live in real time when the Egyptian civilization existed?

Irina : Yes, when it began. I also existed when generations changed. (Largis shows that he flew to Tumesout, flew around the Galaxy, then returned again.) I will answer questions.

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is also present; he also studied the history of the Earth, including the Akashic Chronicles. MidgasCaus from the planet Esler studied with him. He also greets everyone.

05:53 God is Thoth.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) Thanks to the Cassiopeia project, I studied not only biology, which is related to my science. History, religious studies, because, as you know, dear friends, I was asked a variety of questions. I also studied in the Astral, talked with Spirits, including the Spirit of Thoth, who was one of the base workers, but was not constantly present on Earth. His name was Totrhamysh, then he was called Tot. He was also a Tumesoutian. Largis knew him. He is now disembodied, out of incarnation.

Maxim : God Thoth is the Tumesoutian who was present in the pyramids?

Irina : Not only there (shows a Tumesoutan, about seven meters tall, even taller, he was at the base, but not constantly present, like Largis, for example, flew in sometimes, he was a contact specialist). If I was not a specialist in contacts with earthlings, I was the head of this base. And this was one of the Tumesout employees who came into contact. He flew to other bases, came into contact with priests, with earthlings, and passed on knowledge.

Maxim : Why then do they draw him in a mask with an inhuman face?

Irina : Do you mean the face of a bird?

Maxim : Yes. Was it a mask or what was it?

Irina : (Largis speaks) No, he was in human form. A bird was later depicted as a creature that flew from the sky.

Maxim : Is this a metaphor, reflected - flying from the sky?

Irina : Yes. The fact is that the priests of not such Ancient Egypt, but already close to modern times, really loved, they absolutely adored keeping everything secret, writing it down in metaphors. They even had their own language. He then became the progenitor of the ancient Egyptian and Coptic languages, which differed significantly from the languages of the surrounding peoples and the language (simplified Tumesout) that was after the war 12,000 years ago. It was their own language that they created for their people.

Maxim : This is the secret language of the priests, do I understand correctly?

Irina : They had a separate secret language of the priests, and they also created it for the people so that it would be different from the languages of all nations. That's what they thought then.

09:49 Aliens in Ancient Egypt.

Maxim : Largis, please tell me, did you appear to people in your own form, in your own height? Have you really communicated with people?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : 7000 years ago there was real contact?

Irina : We talked with them. We came to them, and they came to us. They lived nearby, on the base. We communicated with them and passed on knowledge to them. Totrhamysh (Thoth) did this. He is currently incarnating, I spoke with him, he has another task for incarnation. Now on Burkhad, by the way, he is embodied by a woman. I called him to this conference, but his disembodied part of the Spirit said that at the moment he had another task there, and it did not include memories, so I came.

11:06 Termination of contacts with aliens.

Maxim : Very interesting. Why did you stop contacting people? If you were in contact before, 7000 years ago, why is there no contact now?

Irina : That was decided. Because of the wars between earthly tribes, because our technologies and knowledge, which we transmitted to earthlings even in a limited form, were constantly used by them against each other. This is the first reason. The second reason is the global mistrust in our path of development that existed among the priestly class and the Government. This prompted the Interstellar Union to stop active contacts and communicate only through contactees, transferring spiritual knowledge, without technological ones.

Maxim : The reason for stopping contact is the use of your technologies in the fight against each other on this planet?

Irina : Yes, for example, the son of a king, you now call him a pharaoh, could come to receive knowledge in medicine, and then use it to poison his own father, and sit on the throne himself.

He had priests whom he lured to his side. They informed the people that the pharaoh had died and his son was reigning. We conducted our own investigation, communicated with the Spirit of the deceased, with his mentors. It was clear that this was an unnatural exit from incarnation.

Maxim : Was he killed?

Irina : Poisoned (shows). Moreover, we simply passed on knowledge on medicine, and he, using this knowledge, created something himself. It happened that the priests ignored our calls, Totrhamysh-Tot, calls to develop spiritually, to love everyone with unconditional love. They agreed with us for the sake of appearances, but tried to use our knowledge (including the Science of Imagery) to enslave peoples and create slaves.

Maxim : Yes, by the way, guys, you just mentioned the Science of Imagery. By the way, now at the Alcyone School and in the Science of Imagery, Vladimir Goldstein and Marina Makeeva, will be hosting a wonderful retreat in Turkey. You can find out all the information below, just in the description under this video, I gave a link there who you can contact to find out. This will be from the 21st to the 28th. The science of imagery will be from MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, trips to the Higher Self and wonderful excursions, plus work with the energies of “SII-HA”. You can find out what these energies are only by joining the Science of Imagery group.

14:37 Thoth-Atlas and Hermes Trismegistus. Atlanta and Atlantis.

Maxim: Largis, are Thoth-Atlas and Hermes Trismegistus the same person, or are they two different personalities?

Irina : Hermes lived later, this was not his incarnation. Totrhamysh had a lot of contactees, perhaps this is his contactee, but he lived later, if we are talking about Hermes Trismegistus (shows the south of Greece, this is a different country).

Maxim : Hermes Trismegistus is a man, and Thoth-Atlas is a Tumesoutian?

Irina : There is also God Hermes, but he is not Trismegistus, he is different.

Maxim : Probably Toth-Atlant, because he was probably very tall, 7 meters, as we said?

Irina : Tall people were called Atlanteans because they were considered to be from Atlantis. In Egypt, in the secret priestly records, Atlantis was a legendary country where people possessed the secrets of the Gods, our secrets of the Interstellar Union. At that time, God was generally called those who came down from heaven.

What is now called Atlantis was called differently in different languages; it was one of the large cities of antediluvian humanity.

Maxim: Up to 12,000 years ago.

Irina: Later they wrote that this is an island. As a result of the war, the continent split, and the place where this city was went under water and was flooded by the ocean. That's what they called it - Atlantic.

16:49 Common offspring of humans and aliens. Changes in the height of earthlings after the war 12,000 years ago.

Maxim : I understand. Largis, I'm now going to ask a provocative question, a very serious one. Tell me, please, did the Tumesoutians have sexual relations with earthly women?

Irina : Sexual relations, this, of course, is said loudly, given the difference in our height. But there were joint children that were created through genetic engineering. We did not have strong biological incompatibility, this was solved using our cell matching technologies. But there were no marriages, it was more likely with the Burkhadians and the Futissians. They were and are more suitable for this role.

We still have the smallest height, maybe 4-4.5 meters. This was before the war, when people were taller, they could enter into these contacts, but most often children were not born from them, because for this it was necessary to use technology, otherwise conception would not occur.

After the war, as a result of mutations, as a result of the changed energy of the planet's core and the changed magnetic field, people began to gradually decrease in stature.

The growth of a creature on the planet depends not only on gravity, but also on the strength of the magnetic field, due to the intensity of energy exchange between the body and the environment.

18:48 Closing of the Cassandra project.

Maxim : Thank you! Guys, I saw a question about the closure of the Cassandra project and explain why it was closed. This was my personal volitional decision. One of the main points why we closed this project is because, after all, I, as the project manager, clearly know that the future is multivariate and changeable. And I, of course, would really not like to give you anchors through the Cassandra project, to give you some settings that could affect your further course and choice of events. Plus, something went a little wrong in the Cassandra project.

Irina : The fact is that our Cassandra's contacts and answers to questions went a little differently when people came to her, as we expected.

Maxim : It's just that the "Cassandra" project began to deal not only with predicting the future, it began to do things that it shouldn't have done at all in principle.

Irina : Yes, she has new features that were not there at the beginning.

Maxim : The project is closed only so as not to cause you any discomfort. From the point of view of financial support, the project was very interesting, but I am not interested in finance to a greater extent. I am interested in what the project gives and will give to people, how this will affect growth and development. To be honest, I wouldn't want to embarrass myself in front of our interstellar friends by having a project nearby that will muddle your brains.

Irina : She is, indeed, a real contactee, she has a good contact, but in addition to being a contactee, she also needs the ability to convey contact information to people in an adequate form. Unfortunately, she lacks this a little.

Maxim : The “Cassandra” project is closed for us. I am sure that each of you, communicating with your Higher Self, can also predict your possible future at the moment here and now.

I've always had a hoarse voice. Probably just something with the microphone. Normal voice. Maybe after the trip I matured a little? Passed some control tests, so it seems that the voice is more hoarse now.

21:33 Goddess Isis.

Maxim : Largis, there was such a goddess Isis. Please tell me who she was, and do you know such a goddess, do you remember her?

Irina : Isis?

Maxim: Yes. Isis.

Irina: There were several images, but I will talk about the prototype that was originally, which was associated with the descendants. The fact is that, as I already said, after the war and after the creation of the Egyptian civilization, at first we quite actively came into contact with earthlings, including having children together. I have already said which way. And the descendants of these children were then deified, these were Osiris, Anubis, Horus or Horus, including Isis, these were the crossed descendants of us and people. We trained them, they went to the people and ruled there. Later they were deified.

Isis or Isis was compared, for example, with the Moon, with the stars. This was only because, as I already said, the ancient Egyptian priests depicted any God, any hero symbolically.

If you, dear friends, read the Egyptian “Book of the Dead”, everything will be there in images: Osiris, Anubis, and other Gods. They deified many animals: crocodiles, cats, there were also very strong plasmoid influences. But specifically the prototypes were associated with the Tumesoutians. These were the common children of Tumesoutians and earthlings. Then (millennia later), when their Souls had already

disincarnated, plasmoids began to arrive, which were called by the same names (shows 5 different female images). At different times and in different cities they were called Isis, these are all different images, but the source is the same.

24:31 The task of incarnating Irina Podzorova.

Maxim : Irina, they ask you when are you going to get married? Are you even going to get married?

Irina : Good question. No, my plans do not include marriage. My task of embodiment, I have already asked the Higher Self about this, is related to contact, in order to convey this information to people and work on it. Among other things, my job is that I lead to the Higher Self, that I teach this knowledge in our courses, that I go on retreats, and that I communicate on the Internet, I write articles. And all this together, in totality, is part of my work.

My Higher Self answered me that if I have a husband and children, I will either devote less time to this work that I am now devoting as an embodied being to fulfill my task, or I will devote less time to my husband. If I have a husband and no children, it will be necessary to protect myself from pregnancy in some way (I'm speaking directly as it is), this is not always easy for the female body. This will prevent me from living and fulfilling my task at this level.

As for my husband, even just one husband, I will either have to devote less time to him or to our common project, and then I will not complete my task, i.e. Either I will be a bad wife who will sit with people or on the Internet, or I will no longer be a contactee, but someone who is unclear.

Maxim : Guys, I want to summarize everything that Irina said. There is simply no worthy groom (laughs) who could provide the opportunity to combine work and contacts, and maintain it all. Women's happiness is when there is a worthy man nearby who can support you at any moment. So far there is no worthy man who could support Irina as a girl, as a woman, as a person who really helps create a project of such a scale.

Irina, please don’t be offended by me, but in fact, I believe that women’s happiness should be harmonious. Maybe I would like to have some man next to you, but so far I don’t see anyone who could handle such a burden of responsibility.

Irina : Maxim, as a man, you know very well that a man needs attention.

Maxim : That’s what I’m saying, there’s no one else who doesn’t want attention, so there’s no such worthy man.

Let's move on. Someone congratulated me on my legal marriage. Guys, I haven’t had a legal marriage yet. I live with a wonderful woman, but for some reason she doesn’t want to marry me, I don’t know why. Maybe she is not ready yet, so everything is fine too.

27:55 Pyramid builders in Egypt. How were the pyramids built?

Maxim : Let's go back to the pyramids. I would like to inquire. Largis, please tell me who built the Egyptian pyramids? This is the most important question that will give us the opportunity to understand in general what it is, how it is, and what it is for. Who built the Egyptian pyramids?

Irina : (Largis speaks) They were built by people, Egyptians, but using our technologies and sometimes using our biorobots, but not always. Naturally, the people of Egypt themselves made a great contribution to this construction. We also count the captured slaves, because now I cannot say that we or other aliens built this, this would be a humiliation of the truly great role of the Egyptian people in how many people died during this construction. There were even uprisings, which are well known, due to the fact that the pharaohs devoted all their efforts to the construction of these structures.

We gave them these opportunities so that they could help themselves. But if we built pyramids for them, it would be, firstly, direct interference in their affairs, and secondly, it would be support for their cult of deification of themselves; they built the pyramids for themselves, not

for us.

Maxim : Largis, in our history, our evidence base, we cannot understand how these pyramids were built. Were these stones somehow cut or were they poured into blocks? What happened, how did the construction take place?

Irina : The technologies were different. We were given tools for carving stones (and by other aliens from other civilizations). People were shown how to work with stones to create sculptures, such as art. Then they themselves used it for the pyramids. It was later, after the time when, for example, I was working.

When I was on Earth, there were no pyramids yet. The Egyptians began building pyramids more than five thousand years ago.

Maxim : Wait, you say that there were no pyramids on Earth. But I know that there are very ancient pyramids, which are 12 and 20 thousand years old?

Irina : I now mean after the war 12,000 years ago, when I was at the base 8,000 years ago (that's 6,000 BC). I have been on Earth for about 2800 years. When I left Earth, the construction of the first ones began, not even the pyramids, but those in which the first pharaohs were buried. These were not pyramids (shows), but stone elevations in which there were bodies. When I left Earth, the technologies that we transferred were left to people.

The first pyramids appeared in the area 5000 years ago, only later. In their construction, in cutting blocks, delivering them to the pyramids, in erecting the pyramids and in processing, our tools were used, which they were given for other purposes: to create sculptures, for example. People were making art. Totrhamysh, whom I spoke about, he taught them exactly this.

32:47 Alien device “molecular destructor”.

Maxim : What kind of tools are these, what is the operating principle of

these tools? Is this a laser or what is it?

Irina : This cannot be called a laser, it is a molecular destructor (shows a tube, and from it there is a separate box and a separate tube). The tube is directed by one person, and the box may be located far away. Waves are sent from the box through a tube (showing its structure) certain waves that act on the third level of energy in atoms. Microgravity begins to attract energies of the first level, and from this the atoms are destabilized, they no longer attract each other, but disintegrate. It is a molecular destructor for cutting stones. It can be big. They are small in size, of different power, naturally. This is their discovery.

Maxim : Do I understand correctly that the knife cannot be inserted, because they are connected through a device called a molecular destructor?

Irina : Molecular destructor is for cutting.

Maxim : Did they cut the stones or connect them to each other?

Irina : There is, for example, a pyramid that consists entirely of very hard granite blocks. They could carve the limestone themselves. Cutting one stone took a long time, a month, for example. But if this is granite, then copper and bronze tools were powerless. It took a hundred years of sawing to cut it out. And people didn't have many of the molecular destructors they used. They were kept by the priests. There were underground temples that remained under the pyramids.

Maxim : Are there still underground temples under the pyramids?

35:04 Antiquities of Egypt. Formation of the Mediterranean Sea.

Irina : Now I will tell you the history of Egypt. We will now talk about the civilization that exists now. At the site of this civilization, at the site of the pyramids, there are several cities underground that existed before the war, but are now buried.

Maxim : Where the Egyptian pyramids are, are there cities under them that existed before the war?

Irina : Not only under the Egyptian pyramids, but also to the south.

Maxim : Are there cities under the desert?

Irina : Not in the desert. South along the Nile. The desert is in the other direction.

Maxim : To the south along the Nile there are underground cities.

Irina : Yes. For example, there are temples, they were filled up. When there was a war, there was no sea that we all know as the Mediterranean. It was formed at the site where a large bomb hit, so to speak, the Eden base.

Maxim : What sea?

Irina : Mediterranean, there was a hole in the ground.

Maxim : Is this an attack 12,000 years ago on us?

Irina : Yes, it wasn't a bomb sent there, it's called a beam bomb. It is both dense and luminous.

36:33 History of the Sphinx. Repositories of the ancient Egyptians. Molecular lock.

Maxim : Is this your technology, or rather the technology of reptilians?

Irina : Both ours and reptilians. At that time we had common technologies. There is a sphinx. There were two of them.

Maxim : There were two sphinxes?

Irina : Yes, one was destroyed. They were built long before the pyramids. About 15 thousand years before your days, before the war.

Maxim : The Sphinx was built before the war, and there were two of them?

Irina : Yes, there were two of them. There was indeed a river around them and between them (they stood side by side), but it was wider (shows), which has now become the Nile.

As you know, sphinxes face the Nile. Initially, they were built from the Tumesout base where Eden was. Their specialists built it on the site where the first city of the earthlings was. They were built as symbols of friendship between Earth and Tumesout. Initially, the faces of the Tumesoutians were depicted, the two who built them (he shows them). The sphinxes were built by the Tumesoutians themselves, with their own instruments, directly from the rock.

Maxim : And who chopped off the face of the Sphinx, it was modernized, was this during the war?

Irina : It was damaged during the war. But not only during the war. The fact is that the pharaohs who came after this event, after the war, found this sphinx. There are now several pyramids around it, although before there were no pyramids there, they were in a different place. Then several pyramids were moved and built near the sphinx. The rest - no, they are there in another place.

Maxim : But are they still standing?

Irina : Yes, the big tall pyramids still stand. So, when the pharaohs saw the sphinx, it was buried. They saw his paws and began to dream. The curators of this place, plasmoids, began to come to them in their dreams and tell them that they needed to dig there. It just happened to me, I remember it. They started digging. Among other things, we sent them 52 biorobots at that time, which helped them do this.

Maxim : What did these biorobots look like, what are they like?

Irina : Not people (shows), but mechanical ones, like spiders, standing on several legs. They have eight legs, like spiders, but with wide things that can dig, with wide blades that are designed for sandy soil and spin. I myself ordered 52 biorobots from the database. As a result of this work, 14 of them (which were filled with large quantities of sand) broke. I myself wrote them off from the base, I remember this, and my flight to the Interstellar Union commission.

Maxim : When was that? What time?

Irina : This was before the pyramids. About 6000 years ago, when I arrived at the base, three hundred years later. I saw a king, you can call him a pharaoh. Even then they buried their kings in the likeness of pyramids, they were like stone boxes.

Maxim : Where did the second sphinx go?

Irina : It was destroyed during the war. A Selbet ship flew by, and with rays (it was a beam weapon, like a laser, only the temperature was higher) it destroyed this sphinx with one hit. It is made of a material like hard sand, and it shattered into pieces. A piece from the first sphinx flew across the face of the second and split it. There was a crack there. Later, when the pharaohs found them, they began to hire workers and remake the damaged face so that it looked like them. Moreover, it was redone several times.

Maxim : Why does the sphinx look like the figure of a lion, and not like the figure of a Tumesout?

Irina : The face was of a man, and the body of a lion. It was a combination, like the union of Earth and Tumesout. Lions were the predominant animal in the area at the time it was built. They were constantly with people, just like your house cats are now. People communicated with them very well, revered lions as a symbol of strength, and we can say that the Tumesout people expressed in the sphinxes the covenant of the union of Tumesout and the Earth, like

your beloved lion and Tumesout.

Maxim : It turns out that there are secret cities and secret rooms under the sphinxes, it's just that no one tells us anything about it?

Irina : It's all covered up now, only one sphinx has been excavated. Previously, it was on the surface, but as a result of the war it was all buried (shows a mountain of sand). There was a flood, wind, hurricanes. There was one city around the sphinx, but it was quite large, maybe 15 hectares.

Maxim : It turns out that the Sphinx was at the top of these cities, did it stand on a pedestal, or how was it located?

Irina : Yes, he was on an elevated platform. Hillock, hill. First and second. To the cities that were there when people began to be evacuated from Earth, Tumesoutians and Burkhadians flew there. I saw the historical chronicle when I arrived to work at the base. During the next explosion, during a raid by Selbet ships, people and ships were killed. The Tumesout ship that was rescuing them was shot down. There was a fight.

Now the sphinx has been dug up, and below it, somewhere at a depth of 15-16 meters, there is a city. Those priests who existed in Egypt after the war found a way (shows through the sphinx, there is a door inside it). They explored this city, digging passages.

Maxim : Has anyone explored this city?

Irina : Ancient Egyptians. When these priests were gone (everything there was closed, he shows the doors), some of the tools that were used to make the pyramids were kept there, among other things. But not only there. Under the pyramids there are secret rooms, like a temple. And a lot of things are kept in the city, as it is called in Russian, I don't know, we called it Khavar. It is 100 kilometers south of Cairo, it is also underground. Descriptions and remains of these devices are stored there.

Maxim : Is that why all these excavations are now classified? They probably started finding your technologies there?

Irina : Even if they found something, they don't know how to use it. All this is closed with stone doors, into which locks were built by our specialists at the request of the priests, specifically Totrhamysh. He showed them how to lock the doors with the so-called molecular lock. To open it, you need to apply another stone with another part of the code of this molecular lock. This was based on the technology of encoding stone molecules.

47:24 Moving stone blocks. Small antigravitators.

Maxim : The pyramids have been built, these are huge boulders. Please tell me how they were lifted up?

Irina : The priests gave out the devices that they originally had. As I have already said, they were received from the Tumesoutians. There were maybe 18-20 of these devices, if I'm talking about my civilization, perhaps other civilizations were given them. The so-called small antigravitators. This is a small box, approximately 10 by 5 centimeters in size, which contains a material that activates the anti-gravity field (some kind of cotton wool shows).

Maxim : I understand that you gave the priests technology, devices that could reduce gravity and transfer these large bricks. I understand correctly?

Irina : We gave them money to build houses, and they and their descendants began to build pyramids for themselves.

48:43 Reasons for the appearance of pyramids. Laws of pyramid construction. Purposes of mummification.

Maxim : You gave them for other purposes, and they started building pyramids for themselves? Why did they even start building pyramids?

Irina : Later, people began to build them, when we flew away from them. They saw that we were flying away on pyramid-shaped ships, that's the first thing. And secondly, they preserved pre-war legends that the gods lived in pyramids. Indeed, at their bases, underground or on the mountain, the Tumesoutians built pyramids, only they were not made of stone, but of metal. Temporary pyramids, because we live in such premises that harmonize the space for our energy structure.

Maxim : Wait, inside the pyramids there are rooms for large sarcophagi of five meters, seven meters.

Irina : There are rooms there and in the walls.

Maxim : Who gave these drawings, who was the foreman of this construction? It turns out that someone gave not only your technology.

Irina : Our contactees. Imhotep, for example, our contactee, helped Djoser (I don’t know who he is). He was our contactee, he came, among other things, to the base, but when Imhotep lived, I had already flown away from there. I visited Earth occasionally, but have already moved to Tumesout. However, I know about this from the same Totrhamysh, he was in direct contact with him.

I know you say that Imhotep was the architect of the very first pyramid. The fact is that all other pyramids were created on the basis of his notes, on the basis of his construction of the first structure. Naturally, the priests immediately classified his records, and then other architects were engaged in the construction of pyramids according to certain mathematical laws (shows that there must be a certain height, a ratio of edges that structures the space).

Irina : Why did they do this? First, to be mentally similar to us. There were not only tombs of the pharaohs, but also temples, for example, for the Gods.

As you know, the pharaohs bequeathed to preserve themselves in the form of a mummy, so that the body would not decompose for as long as possible. They believed that the energy of the body, when it is

preserved, allows the Soul to receive a better rebirth in a better world. It was believed that the energies of this body would support him. That's why the pyramid was folded. You know the preservative properties of the pyramids, their space, and the slowing down of the destruction of dense material structures in this space.

52:12 Properties and structure of pyramids.

Maxim : In general, what is the purpose of these pyramids, other than preserving space? There are also some secret passages down there, there are some rooms in order to gain energy there. Could you tell us in more detail the structure of the pyramid, you know very well?

Irina : At different heights from the base, different properties appear. But this depends on whether the pyramid is four-sided or three-sided, on its height, and the material of the walls. For example, in a metal pyramid or in a pyramid made of wood, or from a certain type of stone, different properties appear. Which one are we talking about now, granite or wood?

Maxim : We are talking about the structure that stands in Egypt. Let's make it from granite.

Irina : If we are talking about a granite pyramid, then it has preservative properties - the property of preserving the atoms of a dense material body. In another way, it stops the growth of microbes, the microbes do not multiply, and due to this the body is preserved longer compared to being outside the pyramid.

In a granite pyramid, for example, 20 meters high (there are such in Egypt), preservative properties appear at a height of 30 centimeters to about 3-3.5 meters. Then you can build a staircase and make a shelf in the wall of the pyramid. At a height of approximately 8 meters 40 cm, the properties of the portal appear. There it is good to open portals to those worlds that relate to the control of the elements.

A little higher, in the area of 12 meters, 2 meters above the middle of the pyramid, energies from space are attracted that heal the body.

Treatment rooms were usually located there. The walls were thick, and they made rooms there (shows they could have made them right in the walls).

Maxim : Was there any main, main stone placed at the top of the pyramid?

Irina : (Largis says) They could put a crystal (shows a red crystal, like a ruby, in the shape of a diamond). It was attached with some kind of clay mortar with the addition of white powder, which strengthened it.

There were pyramids that didn't have this. This stone was not attached to those pyramids that were used as tombs, but to those that were used for teaching. This is the opening of a portal for contacts with different civilizations.

This crystal was not simple, it was charged with energies. What surprised me about the Egyptians was the development of magical technologies given their interest in the technical innovations of the Interstellar Union. At the same time, their interest in magic was always high.

Maxim : We have a small plot of land near the Center. Tell me, please, can you help us outline how to properly make a wooden pyramid?

Irina : I need the type of wood, and what kind of wood it will be - 3- or 4-sided, and what the floor will be made of.

Maxim : If so, is this possible?

Irina : Yes, of course.

Maxim : That's it, thank you, I understand.

57:02 Races on Earth 12,000 years ago.

Maxim : Is it true that the Egyptian people were of the Caucasian race, who were later captured by the Egyptians?

Irina : Do you mean the white race?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina : At that time, after the war, they began to create different races through directed mutations so that people would settle in different parts of the Earth and could live in different climatic zones. For example, for a white person, life on the equator would be very difficult.

And, of course, secondly: more of a by-product was the elimination of xenophobia in this way. When representatives of different races interact with each other, they develop in their political and social egregors tolerance for the appearance of others.

The main reason for creating different races is to create them for different zones of the Earth. You could say that the progenitor of all races is what you call the European race. It was resettled mainly north of the Mediterranean and Black Seas.

The space south of the Mediterranean Sea was reserved for that race you call black. Only later did certain civilizations fly to them from the constellation Lyra, for example. They then contacted them, and, having their own special properties, came into contact with them, and, among other things, they also had common offspring, like we, for example, had with the ancestors of the Egyptians.

As for those ancestors of the Egyptians that I am talking about, I would not call them either a European or a dark race, they were something in between. At the time we arrived there, they had already crossed with each other (shows a person with a dark skin color - neither dark nor light, dark skin color, Armenian or Turk).

Maxim : Caucasian race. Guys, I ask you, everyone watching, if you really like the broadcast, like it. This helps promote our channel, our project. I know for sure that we will definitely make a healing pyramid

based on the records of our interstellar friends, and distribute it into levels. Someone will want to stay healthy, someone will want to get healthier. Let's make floors.

Irina : I can do this. You just need to give him the material, what it will consist of, and ask the question for what purposes we will create it, because there are different purposes.

Maxim : In general, we try to do everything for health purposes. Because our main task with our psychosomatic blocks, with our negative perceptions, is to improve the health of our physical body.

Irina : If we are talking about health improvement, I would recommend either oak or coniferous trees.

Maxim : Yes, it will be pine, most likely. That's it, I heard. I'm already completely in the pyramid.

01:01:33 Protecting the pyramids from looting.

Maxim : There are sarcophagi that were opened, then people died very quickly. What was in these sarcophagi? Some kind of poison, was this done on purpose to make people die?

Irina : Pharaohs were placed in the pyramids, and not only pharaohs, but also his wives and women. And do not think that the pharaoh could only have one wife. Among them were many who had many wives. This happened quite often in Egypt. And the children from the pharaoh’s house, if a person died in childhood, were also mummified and buried in a pyramid. Moreover, all domestic animals, especially cats belonging to the Pharaoh's house, were often mummified.

Maxim : Why with cats?

Irina : This is an echo of that very veneration of lions.

Maxim : That's it, I understand. Shall we continue? The golden ratio with the levels of the pyramids is directly related to the movements of energy in space, this has already been discussed several times. Regarding sarcophagi, why did people die?

Irina : Naturally, when mummified bodies were buried in a pyramid, they protected these pyramids from opening, from robbery, preserving the bodies for many centuries. As I already said, the longer the body was preserved, the greater the opportunity for the Pharaoh's Soul to live well in the next incarnation. Therefore, he in every possible way protected himself and his pyramid from plunder. Pharaoh understood perfectly well that people would look for treasures, which, by the way, were there. Gold jewelry with precious stones was a symbol of wealth and luxury. They, naturally, were left in the pyramid.

Very often they made false doors and windows that led to traps. The robbers could, for example, be covered with stones, which they knew very well and did not enter through the doors, but cut through passages. And yet they got there. They could have fallen (shows how, walking along the floor of the pyramid, they could step on some secret camouflaged step, which opened a hatch with a special lever, and the person fell down into the basement, where the bayonets were sticking out).

Maxim : These are the protective functions of the pyramid?

Irina : Yes. If they did get to the sarcophagus, then there was a warning inscription right on it, in which it was written: “Whoever opens it will die,” so that they take the treasures and leave, so that there is no looting of the body itself, so that it is not touched . But it was written in ancient Egyptian, which most often subsequent peoples did not understand. Therefore, the robbers (shows a crowbar) opened the sarcophagi, and there was a powder, after inhaling which, people developed either some kind of infection or poisoning. As confirmation so that others do not open it. This happened in many cases.

Maxim : Was this done deliberately so as not to be looted?

Irina : Yes. I have already said what other means were used to protect

the pyramids.

01:06:00 Amulets of ancient Egypt. Ankh symbol.

Maxim : Thank you very much, Largis! There is one more question, the most important one. What does the Ankh symbol mean? Why is it depicted everywhere all the time, why did everyone carry it with them, what was it made of?

Irina : From gold, from silver, from copper, it could be from stone.

Maxim : What was this symbol for? A cross, and on top is not a stick, but a circle.

Irina : This meant a person's connection with God, with the Sun. The circle is the Sun. The sun was God. How do you think eternity is (roughly) a sign of eternity. And something like the letter "t" is a person standing.

He structured the space in such a way that those who took it to themselves immediately felt connected to God, connected to the Sun, their aura increased and became stronger. This is how he structured the space.

Maxim : This was not only of a sacred nature, but also of a healing nature, do I understand correctly?

Irina : Yes, and protective. They had a lot of amulets, different images of the same pyramids, images of the Gods, images of the eyes of the Gods, different Gods: Horus, Anubis, Osiris, and Ra himself (the Sun God). They just took the eye. For them it was the center of the whole being. This was a sign that God always sees you and that you are protected.

I want to say that when they made statues of the Gods during my time (it was like their art), we encouraged this. This developed people's craving for art, their craving for beauty, and the development of their

Soul. They made, for example, a statue with recesses for the eyes using our chisels, which cut a very thin film from the stone, like shavings. There were special cutters that (shows something like a file) were also molecular destructors, one of the types that did not cut stone like a knife, but scraped it.

01:08:50 Alien devices from ancient Egypt.

Maxim : Interesting. These destructors were used to make statues, right?

Irina : This is a variety in which the destabilizing field of the molecule was directed not in one direction along the tube, but along the blade. It was turned on by a button on the handle and had removable batteries that were charged from the Sun. It was all passed on.

Maxim : Wait, what happened? Batteries that were being charged?

Irina : They were in the handle itself. They could last 12 hours. Then the whole day they had to lie on the roof of some temple and charge.

Maxim : Tell me, please, didn't those Egyptians who made the pyramids have batteries as a technology? The pharaohs are holding something in their hands, some copper plates. They found some copper jugs with built-in rods. What was it, your technologies that you transferred?

Irina : These were their experiments. We, in addition to these ready-made technologies (which, by the way, were passed on so that they could use it correctly, in the Light of God), passed on to people the knowledge of what electricity is. They poured various solutions and watched what happened (shows sparks). These were experiments. And the technologies that came with these solar panels were transferred to them. By the way, these rechargeable solar panels that were in the scrapers can withstand an almost infinite number of charge and discharge cycles. They contain a material that does not collapse.

Maxim : Why don't we have these technologies? Eternally charging

batteries, Tesla would now be dancing on his ears from this technology.

Irina: After the aliens flew away and stopped making contact (after the construction of the pyramids), when Egypt began to conquer other countries (knowing the Egyptian priests, their customs, their character, as they taught their students), I am almost completely sure that that these riches did not go to the conquerors. They are simply hidden in one of the underground temples.

Maxim : We need to dig deeper. We just need to negotiate with the Egyptians and dig up those temples. I think they probably dug up, but they slowed down there and completely banned all research under the pyramids. Did they do this knowing that the technology was probably there?

So, they saw pride in me. Guys, if you suddenly see pride in me, that I'm interrupting someone, I'll tell you this: I ask clarifying questions. There are a huge number of questions, and I would like you not to be chewed on one question for the entire broadcast, for a whole hour, but so that we have time to go through a large number of questions. I am happy to be here and make this broadcast for you. Not for myself.

01:12:45 Alien solar battery. Emerald tablets.

Irina : They ask: what material were these batteries made of? He will be happy to answer.

Maxim : Will he answer? Come on, I'm even interested.

Irina : I don't quite understand his answer, but okay.

Two plates of very thin shiny material, this shiny material was usually a compound of equal parts tantalum, tungsten or with the addition of molybdenum, not more than 13%. But this is not the main part, it is just a holder, a holder of this field inside the battery itself. There was a cotton-like thing inside that held the solar charge. This cotton wool consisted of ring-shaped structures. Molecules are like threads that are

twisted into rings and spirals around each other. For every 5 carbon atoms there was a 6th - germanium. In this way the entire structure was built.

Maxim : That's what you told us!

Irina : This is called molecular adhesion. In fact, the technology is quite simple for those who have knowledge of nanophysics.

Maxim : You need to go to the nano-institute that we have. It seems to me that they probably already have these technologies too, we just don’t know anything about it.

Irina : (Largis speaks) You know the molecular chain of carbon, after all. It only has one germanium atom built into it for every 5 carbon atoms. What's so difficult about this? They practically have the same valency.

Maxim : For me, you are now swearing at something. Unfortunately, I did not know that in general there is germanium in the molecular bond of carbon.

Irina : It is inserted there during creation, during nano-spike. Do you have metal soldering? And this is a nano-spike.

Maxim : And who will give us this nano-soldering machine so that we can solder it?

Irina : We have robots doing this in special factories.

Maxim : I see, well, then you bring us a nano-soldering iron, and then we will do nano-soldering.

Let's have the last, last question, we've already gone through 15 minutes of broadcasting, we haven't even gotten 2000 likes, but that's okay.

Irina : In the chat they write: “Elon Musk is listening carefully.”

Maxim : Let me ask the first question that appears on the screen.

Maxim : Oh! Please tell me who created the “Emerald Tablets” and why? We have such a book.

Irina : That was later. Moreover, such a question has already been asked. I remember him, and Mead remembers him. These were not some books carved from the emeralds themselves, but a collection of scrolls of books that contained knowledge that was similar in value to emeralds. They were hidden under the ancient sphinx when the Egyptian priests found rooms, passages there and created their own rooms there. Between the paws, perhaps (shows)?

Maxim : I heard that they found it under the paws.

Irina : There are still passages further, to his tail. In general, books and scrolls were hidden under the sphinx, which contained, among other things, the knowledge of pre-war civilization, which they received from the Gods. But they were, naturally, encrypted.

Maxim : Guys, I see a message from you “translate the encrypted characters.” I repeat once again, we invite any scientists for cooperation in order to work together, to decipher together with our interstellar friends. We do not provide new technologies, but we can at least explain and convey information from those who participated in the creation of those civilizations and races.

You see that technologies were transferred at the time when all this was being built. Then, of course, they decided not to transfer it, because we started killing each other with these technologies.

Therefore, we are ready to interact and collaborate with any scientists: with Egyptologists, with those who study religions, with those who study skulls, with those who study inexplicable phenomena. On our part, we will give the maximum possible feedback.

01:18:36 Misuse of transferred technologies by people. Resumption of contacts between the Tumesout people and earthlings.

Irina : (Largis speaks) What do you want if the Egyptians considered themselves an advanced civilization? Totrhamysh gave them these devices that I spoke about (molecular destructors) so that they could build houses, cut stones, granite blocks. Anti-gravitators were used for delivery.

And suddenly I find out that a huge molecular destructor, which was transported on a cart, on a chariot and could cut an entire rock, was used in the war with the southern peoples, who were black. They just pointed a beam at them and cut them all. And after that I will leave this destructor for them?

Maxim : Were molecular destructors used in those days for war?

Irina : Yes, Pharaoh ordered so. This was the case. I took the destructors from him. When I reported this to the contact commission, I was told that earthlings (including pharaohs and priests) should not be held accountable for murder according to the law of the Interstellar Union. But I was held accountable. I was not imprisoned, but I was suspended from contacts for several years for such a violation, for the death of people, for the fact that I did not monitor how they were used, although I did.

Maxim : Interesting, very interesting. I think there were still a lot of interesting and different things.

Irina : That's what I'm saying, technology was used for war.

Maxim : In order to capture each other and control.

Guys, thank you all so much! I understand that there are a huge number of questions. This year we promised you to unite the Seven Wonders of the World, along with communication with the Spirits of

very famous people. We are now finishing the conference on Egypt.

I want to thank everyone who supported this conference and who asked these questions. I would like to thank Largis for his patience with our questions, which were stupid for him. I'm sure I emotionally fully felt what he was thinking at that moment when we asked our questions.

The intergalactic news was forgotten. Largis, I have an urgent request for you on this broadcast. Can you tell me some recent Intergalactic news that is very interesting to you?

Irina : I don't follow the news of the Galaxy, but I can tell you the news of Tumesout. By the way, it relates directly to the Earth.

Maxim : Yes, come on, we'll listen to her.

Irina : The Commission of the Interstellar Union literally three and a half Earth months ago decided the issue that Tumesout regains the desire and right to take contactees, including physical ones, on Earth. This decision was just recently made after a long break.

In connection with this decision, I took a course on mental communication with earthly contactees, including studying Irina's personality so that I could transmit information through her. I always seriously prepare for such contacts. And so I ask you now, dear friends, to tell me how much I and she passed on the contact?

Maxim : We don't know to what extent, but at least what we heard, what I personally heard (I can't say for everyone), it's cool, cool. Especially about the molecular destructor, that it was used in war instead of dealing with technology, that was something for me. I now understand exactly why you stopped contacts and why you took all the technology from us.

Irina : Not only us. At about the same time (five thousand years ago), a little further, to the north, there was a Shimora base (in the territory where the European part of Russia is now located). There was the one

you call "Krishna". He was with Shimora, I talked to him. He was not only Krishna as God, but also the head of the base, by the way. First his son, then he managed it himself. He was given the full knowledge of the Interstellar Union, he flew to planets and so on.

So, he also faced the fact that he was trying to transfer technology to the people among whom he lived, and they were used in wars, even in predatory raids. And how many times has he also received punishment from the Interstellar Union for such use of technology! I remember my meeting with Krishna, which we had at the base near Kailash. There we talked with him about how it was time to stop transferring these technologies. This was our joint decision. There was even a phantom of Christ.

Maxim : Largis, you just mentioned Kailash. Did you meet Krishna at the base near Kailash?

Irina : Not only with Krishna, there were also leaders of other bases, we talked a lot with him.

01:24:11 Natural origin of Kailash. Alien base near Kailash.

Maxim : Is Mount Kailash itself man-made, or is it a natural formation?

Irina : This is a natural formation, but underneath there is a man-made base.

Maxim : Why is it, like a pyramid, directed by the sides of the horizon, very harmonious in terms of how it looks.

Irina : It resembles a pyramid, but our technologies were not here. This is exactly how it was created by plasmoids.

Maxim : By nature itself?

Irina : Yes. And under Mount Kailash there is a place that is very

energetically saturated, and there is a base there.

Maxim : Large base?

Irina : Yes, that's enough. Now there are about two thousand employees.

Maxim : Two thousand employees? How many civilizations are there on the base?

Irina : Initially, there was a base for the capital of the Interstellar Union, Burkhad (Pikran). And now there are representatives from Futissa and other civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light. Now it has come under the Galactic Federation of Light, there are Burkhadians and representatives of the Ashtar civilization (he called it in his own language).

Maxim : What does the Ashtar civilization sound like in your language? Can you try to repeat it?

Irina : Fersef, “f” at the beginning and at the end.

Maxim : Fersef. Okay, dear friends, thank you all so much again for the likes you gave us and for subscribing to our channel. Follow our news.

This year I guarantee you simply stunning broadcasts, because after them a large number of people come to us with whom we hold conferences, study various sciences and interesting things. We can’t tell you everything, but thank you so much for being here. Many thanks to Largis, Kirschmias, the woman who was present here, to whom we did not ask a single question.

Irina : She says: “I’m interested myself.”

Maxim : And Cleor Toru.

Irina : They are his students. They say: “We work with earthlings and came to learn contact.”

Maxim : Come to us when we conduct contact courses, please. We will find you those who will contact you. By the way, today we had a graduation of contactees.

Irina : He now looks through me and says: “What do all these icons mean?”

Maxim : We switched to the Egyptian language, we now use icons to communicate on air (laughs). Guys, that's it. Thank you very much, bye everyone, see you again, see you on new broadcasts.

Irina: Thank you all, bye everyone!

January 30, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Largis Nar - representative of the planet Tumesout, specialist in terrestrial planets, geophysicist, was the head of the Tumesout base on Earth in Egypt, in the period from 8000 to 4000 years ago;

Kirshmias - representative of the planet Tumesout;

Kleor Thor is a representative of the planet Tumesout.

Video in text
June 28, 2023

#407 Why is spiritual development needed? Aliens about spiritual development. Contact Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dlya-chego-nuzhno-duhovnoe-razvitie-inoplanetyane
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FtkTbUzsE7c

00:20 Greetings. Presentation of participants.

Maria: Good afternoon, our dear friends! We are pleased to welcome you to our meeting at our Sacral school. Today we have a very interesting and important topic for everyone who wants to develop themselves and receive spiritual training, and give spiritual training. Today our guest is Ira Podzorova and our curators, whom she will now introduce.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello, my dear Souls. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations and participate and work in the Cassiopeia project, which is well known to you.

Today there are curators not only of mine, but of our entire project, from the Interstellar Union. These are Mirakh Kaunt from the planet Burkhad, known as Archangel Gabriel, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. These are three

representatives of one of the most active races in our Galaxy, who are more active than many others in contact with space civilizations, including our planet.

Maria: I thank all our curators, our mentors.

Irina: They are ready (they say). We welcome everyone! We send everyone the Light of our Souls. We are filled with Love and gratitude for your bright deeds. We are ready to answer your questions or tell you something.

02:15 The meaning of spiritual knowledge. Spiritual vibrations.

Maria: Thank you. Thank you. We have collected several questions. I, as the head of the school, also selected several questions that are very relevant. As everyone knows, in our project we not only share the knowledge that the Interstellar Union gives us. Teachers and masters also come to us and share their spiritual knowledge and experience. This is a very important contribution to the development of each of us and our entire civilization as a whole. We want answers to some questions.

The most important question, perhaps even a little provocative, is why is training in spiritual knowledge necessary? What should this give in our specific case for our civilization? As we know, during the development of our entire civilization, we had times where we believed in the Gods or in one God, there were times of atheism, but, unfortunately, nothing radically changed for the better. So now you are with us to help us. So why do we need training in spiritual knowledge?

Irina: Answered by Mirakh Count, a representative of the planet Burkhad, who on his planet is a specialist in political science, ideology and the study of the influence of spiritual egregors on the material world.

You take care of your body, your home, your body needs and the body needs of your children. This is very important for your happiness and harmonious development in the material world.

In addition to the body, you also have a spiritual beginning. This spiritual principle, in comparison with the body, is the guiding, the main one, because it is eternal, indestructible. The material environment and material shells are constantly changing, but the Spirit always remains. Death and birth of the body exist only for earthly eyes, like the rising and setting of the Sun, and the Sun itself always exists. At least for an earthly observer, whose lifespan is very short, the lifespan of the Sun in comparison is eternal.

If you care so much about the body, which is temporary, how much more should you care about cleansing the spiritual heart, raising your vibrations and transmitting knowledge. After all, knowledge and information are also Light, which shows the path to God, but not as a person, as we understand Him. God is Absolute Reason and at the same time Absolute Love. That is why the transfer of spiritual knowledge is so important. If they are not transmitted, then spiritual knowledge is replaced by false illusions that influence people's minds and begin to lower their vibrations. This first causes suffering for one or several people, and then for the entire society.

Maria: Thank you, Mirah Count. Thank you. Very good and detailed answer. Please tell us, our curators and mentors, what should we do to speed up this process of raising vibrations? How can we first lead ourselves, and then others, to the true state and rapprochement with the Higher Self? Can energy practices help here, giving understanding through the experience of living for a person?

Irina: Yes, of course. Energy practices can help you raise your vibrations and constantly be in communication with your Higher Self, that is, in the flow of what you call the Holy Spirit (Spirit of Light).

What does it mean? What does it mean to raise your vibrations? Raising your vibrations does not mean increasing the number of vibrations in the atoms of your body. These are different vibrations. These are vibrations of the Spirit. The entire material world is gradually formed from these spiritual vibrations.

08:23 Where to start spiritual development? Development goal. Connection with the Source.

Irina: How to increase them? Before doing this, it is necessary to understand the purpose of the increase. It is necessary to have before us that ideal with which we will compare our vibrations. Place before yourself, before your mental gaze, that being that has the highest vibrations in the Universe, in the Universe, in the entire existing world. The entire existing world is a much broader concept than the physical Universe you know. This is only 5-6% of the real material world, not to mention the Spiritual world. In this entire unimaginably vast Universe there are many beings with different levels of vibrations. Before raising your vibrations, you need to understand the goal, what to strive for, and who to compare your ideal to. And, looking at it, compare our vibrations with it in order to find out whether we are raising our vibrations or lowering them.

The second question everyone has to answer is how important is this to me? How much do I need this? How much do I need to really engage in my spiritual development, even if I have to make certain sacrifices for this? Every spiritually developed person who follows the path of spiritual development, increasing their awareness, sooner or later understands that this path is not as bright and rosy as it seemed at first. It also has its own stumbling blocks, its own temptations (Mirah Count answers).

Maria: Thank you, Mirah Count.

Irina: What kind of creature is this, the highest vibrational one in the Universe? Naturally, this is the one who on Earth in the usual Russian language is called God, and in the languages of other peoples - in other words. But in the word “God”, or there is also the word “Absolute”, it contains that potential that describes only a small part of its qualities. If we put Himself before ourselves as our ideal (not some person, not even a humanoid, not even me, not Jesus Christ, not even any of us who are children of God), then we will be directed into infinity and will very quickly raise your vibrations, because He has the highest. If we strive to be like Him in those qualities that are accessible to our understanding, of course, then we will very quickly raise our vibrations if we do this sincerely and selflessly.

Maria: Thank you. Thank you for such a very clear answer.

Irina: Petted me.

Maria: Everyone was able to understand for themselves what this means. Yes, this is the highest ideal that can be imagined, being at any level of existence, be it an embodied or disembodied Spirit.

Irina: Everyone on Earth has heard the word “God”. Even small children and poor old people still hear this word. This word has always attracted special attention, because in the subconscious part of the memory and in the memory of the Spiritual Self, the Higher Self, that Self that is not embodied, the memory of the Source from where we all came is always preserved. This memory of the Source is that very bright spark that always remains in the heart, even in the lowest vibrational Spirit. And she supports his existence even where there is not a single spark of external light, where he came on his own.

13:48 Awareness of oneself as an immortal Spirit. The meaning of everyone's free choice.

Maria: Thank you. Please tell me, or maybe one of our other curators and mentors will answer. A question from one of the masters of our project. How can you create an experience for a person so that he himself lives and understands that he is an immortal Spirit, in which all the knowledge necessary for us and a lot of Love are collected? That we can contact our immortal Spirit? Or is it individual and manifests itself in a natural way? Then how can you create the conditions for this to manifest?

Irina: Mashenka, you are a wonderful example of a person who has walked this path.

Maria: It hasn't passed yet. I'm still walking.

Irina: I mean from feeling like a body to feeling like a Spirit. After all, there was a period when you felt like a body.

Maria: Yes, I was even completely sure of it.

Irina: You were not confident at the level of mental ideas. You were really confident at the level of sensations, you really felt like a body. And you walked the path strictly analytically, without falling into any ecstatic states or into any hypnotic trances. I came to the conclusion that you are the incarnate Spirit. Now you feel, even now, at this second, your heart feels that this is the truth that you always knew, but just temporarily did not pay attention to.

Maria: It really is. You know me and my path very well. Indeed, I was a convinced atheist and completely rejected the Spiritual world and religion, primarily religion. Yes, in an amazing way, indeed, without any ecstasies or unusual experiences, I came to realize that I was an immortal Spirit. Thanks a lot!

Irina: How to do this for anyone? Firstly, you need to clearly understand that this is impossible for everyone. We can only offer, but it is up to the Soul itself to do it. If you had refused to analytically analyze, reflect and lay out the facts, simply declaring them fiction or something else, something unreal, then, naturally, you would not have walked this path. This was your experience, your lesson in raising your vibrations, getting out of the state you were in before incarnation. You can't say that it was easy for you, but, nevertheless, you are now grateful to this incarnation, to this experience with every cell of your body and every quantum of your spiritual energy.

Maria: Yes, that's true. I'm grateful to everyone.

Irina: This is Mirakh Count telling you.

Maria: Thank you, Mirah Count. You know, I am really very grateful to every Soul, every Spirit, embodied and disembodied, that accompanied me on this path, that supported me and helped me. I know and am absolutely confident in who helped me along this path. And this is exactly what helps every Spirit. I think that not everyone is able to take this path alone and realize it.

17:44 Student's condition. Accepting change and one's own incompetence.

Irina: Nevertheless, I will give a recommendation that is suitable for everyone, even for the most insensitive and materialistic-minded, for whom only physical evidence matters - science and so on. I will give a recommendation for them. If they somehow desire to feel their Spirit, but honestly admit to themselves that they do not feel anything, I ask you, dear friends, do not be disappointed! Just tell yourself that there is an area in which you are still like children who came to school, students. There is nothing wrong with being a student. On the contrary, being a student is a wonderful state. This is an even purer and more beautiful state than a teacher. The teacher conveys his experience, and it is much easier for him to do this than for a student to perceive something that he never knew. So never be shy to show that you don't know something.

Admit to yourself that there is a spiritual area in which you are not yet competent, that is, you have no experience. Incompetence is not an insult to you. This is an acknowledgment of the fact that you have room to grow, you have something to learn. This is actually a wonderful condition. For example, I have lived for more than 6,000 years and understand that my memory is so full of impressions that now I remain in embodiment only to fulfill my task of educating, one might say, the younger generation. Otherwise, I would have already gone for reincarnation in order to reboot my memory and become again that same child who experiences the world again.

You, my dear earthlings, who physically live much less than I do, are in some ways happier even than me, and you need to appreciate this. Because the moment will come when you will incarnate on Burkhad or on a similar planet, where they live for tens of thousands of years, and do not think that this life will be so fabulous for you.

20:41 Practices of spiritual growth - good deeds, reading spiritual and esoteric literature, tracking your own thoughts and actions.

Irina: If you understand that you don’t feel anything, don’t believe in the Spiritual world, don’t rush to be disappointed and give it up. Just give yourself time, be calm with your unbelief, calm with your not feeling, calm with your ignorance. Just start doing good deeds. Temporarily, for a couple of months, stop all spiritual exercises, attempts to reach the Higher Self, meditation, if they do not bring you anything, but only bring disappointment from what you do not feel. Just

start doing good deeds and be sure to do them every day, at least a little, but spend 30-40 minutes reading some spiritual literature. These can be books of traditional religions - the Bible, Koran, Bhagavad Gita, or esoteric literature. The main thing is that it is filled with Light, so that there are no calls for any kind of hatred, for example. So that this is a story about the bright qualities of the Soul. Let you interpret all this for now as psychology, as personality traits. Nothing wrong with that. Don't be afraid to make mistakes.

Just do good deeds, find yourself a person or people whom you will help unselfishly. You don't have to help financially. Sometimes it is easier to help financially, for example, give money and forget about this person, than to help him morally and spiritually. Give him some good advice on how to get out of a difficult situation, for example. Sometimes it is much easier to give money than to understand his life.

In addition to this external work - helping other people, which will already raise your vibrations due to the fact that your compassion, understanding, love will grow - be sure to work on your inner content. If you remember, an offense against someone comes to your mind, then you need to forgive these people. You just need to imagine his image in your own words and say: “I forgive you. I send you my Love. I want you to always be happy, so that you know Good and Light.” There is absolutely no need to even say “knew God.” If you don't believe in Him, it won't be sincere. Simply Good and Light are common words that are dear to you.

With these actions and thoughts, you will increase your vibrations, and therefore your sensitivity to the Higher Self. After two or three months, you yourself will feel drawn to spiritual pursuits again. It will happen naturally. And this will be just a sign that you are ready. When you start doing them again, you will feel a completely different state. The same spiritual experience will come to you that you previously thought did not exist.

24:33 Contact with your Higher Self. Mind cleansing exercise “Blank sheet of paper.” Play with your mind.

Maria: Thank you very much, Mirah Count. We talked about the Higher Self. Please tell me how to learn to distinguish between the

responses of the Higher Self and the play of one's own consciousness or imagination? How not to be deceived by wishful thinking?

Irina: The main condition for pure contact with your disembodied part is trust in yourself and acceptance of the answers that will come. In order not to be deceived by the play of your own imagination, you must accept. When a person asks a question, he should speak specifically to the Higher Self, and not to the void. And he must do this in a state of relaxation, not just sitting. Just sitting and asking the Higher Self is also possible, but only when you learn, when you enter your flow.

Irina saw it too. She can just sit, talk and immediately ask the Higher Self. Thoughts will come to her. She communicates with us, with the curators. And even now, in order to convey thoughts from me, she completely cleared her mind of her ideas, of her attitude to the world, so as not to distort my words.

This is called mental relaxation, that is, accepting the answer that will be without criticism. Criticism is a wary attitude towards answers with a desire to check and weigh them. You can already do this after communicating with the Higher Self.

At the moment of contact, the mind should be relaxed, that is, you should let go of your thinking. We call this state a "blank sheet of paper."

There is a very good exercise. Take an absolutely white blank sheet of paper, look at it and imagine how in your head, in your consciousness, the same pure white emptiness becomes, which turns into pure white light. This is one of the exercises for clearing the mind.

If the mind gets in the way, what does it mean? This means that when you asked the Higher Self, asked your question, some answer came to you, but you did not accept it or rejected it, and began to invent it yourself. Don't say this word, but say another word. Perhaps you didn't like the answer, or you didn't believe it, or for some other reason. This is called "playing with your mind, with your imagination."

Of course, the Higher Self influences this process. It still gives the thoughts that come. Your imagination cannot get thoughts out of nowhere. In any case, they come from the Source. However, although it influences this process, the contact itself will exist, but it will be distorted. Then it will still be necessary to decipher it.

Maria: Thank you. Really very good practical advice. Friends, we are also interested in your experience. How did you come to have the spiritual knowledge that you have? Does this depend on the level of Spirits that incarnate on your planets? Or did you come to this in some other way, evolutionary, also having low-vibration Spirits in incarnations on your planets?

Irina: Yes, of course, Spirits from all levels can incarnate here. Our system of education and upbringing of children and youth is based on the fact that each member of our society learns his level in childhood, and on some planets at a young age. There they also give him recommendations on how to increase his individual vibrations. You call this astrological charts. But we are not guided by the stars or by those patterns that you call astrological. We have a different system, based on numerology and knowledge of the vibrations of each number and their combinations.

Some planets do use astrology, but it is auxiliary. The positions of the constellations and planets in certain combinations at the birth of a humanoid are interpreted in such a way as to show him what he came with.

30:09 Mirah Count on “negative karma.” Development of children in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: You have this expression “negative karma”. Usually it scares people: negative karma means it is a bad fate, a person will have to suffer and vegetate all his life, like a punished child in the corner (shows the image of a child in the corner).

We have an expression similar to yours. In Pikran language this is called “ashtriam suprita”, this is the baggage that we have carried out from the embodiments of lower vibrations that we have to work on. For

us, this does not carry a negative meaning, a frightening meaning of bad fate. For us, these are interesting tasks, interesting tasks and lessons, by solving which we come to God.

When parents have a child, they immediately see and receive in the institutions where children are born a complete numerical matrix of this child. At least on Burkhad and on many planets. From childhood, parents help the child realize himself as a Spirit, communicate with his Higher Self and ask him for spiritual advice in different situations.

In addition, when a child goes to school, we have the educational standard of the Interstellar Union school, where a subject such as “psychology of the Spirit” is taught. There they talk about what a feeling is, what a desire is, what emotions are, what thinking is and what the instinctive programs of the body are, which are in the spiritual heart of the Spirit when it is embodied. How to distinguish the instincts of the body from the desires of the Spirit itself, for example, how to distinguish high-vibrational feelings from low-vibrational ones, even those that are very similar to each other?

33:03 Healers and spiritual schools in the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Question from the chat about your civilization. How do you organize your spiritual training? After all, you already teach this in schools and institutes; medicine and other sciences are very developed. Do you have teachers like our esoteric and spiritual teachers who have their own schools and earn their living from this? Or healers who engage in energy practices, like ours, for example?

Irina: Exactly on Burkhad?

Maria: In the Interstellar Union.

Irina: In the Interstellar Union, of course, there are such specialists, healers, energy practitioners, for example, on Gihor or in the Galactic Federation of Light, like Zaliatar. He is generally a hermit and a healer.

Esoteric schools? You see, those schools that exist on Earth and are

positioned as esoteric will not be successful in the Interstellar Union. What is taught there is known to every child who has completed our fifth grade. The amount of knowledge that is taught in schools is aimed at spiritual development, proper management of the body and the correct direction of the energy of the Spiritual world into the material world. This builds a happy present and a happy future for other generations that will come after us.

35:14 The importance of generational continuity. Aliens about the acting profession.

Irina: Many in the Interstellar Union are surprised why there is such a lack of understanding on Earth (or it is poorly developed) that you (the current generation on Earth) came after your ancestors. They came to continue their work. They prepared the ground for your coming, for your incarnation. Each of your ancestors is important for your emergence. And you are the soil from which future generations will grow. What you leave behind will be inherited by your children and more distant descendants. Each of your descendants is also a child that you have, because it came from you, will come from you. We have it everywhere: in our art, in our books, in our films.

Only in our films it’s not actors who play, but computer characters. In our country it is not prohibited to be an actor and play, but we do not have special educational institutions for such humanoids, such people. We have very few humanoids who would agree to spend part of their incarnation playing the role of someone else. We have computer characters for this. Any creature can be drawn and a computer program assigned to it, which will behave on the screen according to the program. But we don’t have televisions, but screens that appear out of thin air (shows screens of some different shapes, some kind of round flasks). It happens that everyone will sit around in a large room, all the humanoids will sit around, such a ball will appear, and they will look into it and see the same thing.

Maria: Interesting. Absolutely fantastic technologies that are new to us.

Irina: This is a spherical screen. What's unusual here? You too will soon come to this (he says).

Maria: To holograms. Towards a holographic image.

Irina: I always ask for details. What does this mean: why does the air in the room glow? (Answers) Because built into the walls, ceiling and floor of this room are special, in your opinion, microcircuits created using nanotechnology, through which electromagnetic fields of a certain configuration pass and create certain color schemes in the air.

Maria: Thank you. Very interesting information.

Irina: Showed more with images.

38:25 Spiritual help with payment "according to your heart" or with a fixed payment.

Maria: We still have a very pressing issue for our world, for our civilization. This is payment for the activities of masters, healers who pass on their knowledge, their energies, their abilities. How to organize this process correctly? How should their activities be properly paid? In our project, as everyone knows, payment is made "according to the heart." For many novice masters who are just embarking on this path, naturally, the payment does not come in the amount on which one can subsist on this gratitude, on these donations. What should they do in this situation? Does this mean something or is it an indicator of something? How to deal with the material side, with payment for this activity?

Irina: (Mirah Count speaks) Now let LiShioni and MidgasKaus speak. They visit your planet much more often than I do. I'm in my phantoms. MidgasCaus and LiShioni are physically present at the bases.

(MidgasCaus speaks) I welcome everyone. Indeed, work "after your heart" - what is it for? This job, when paid according to your heart, performs several tasks.

The first task is the possibility of receiving a person and helping him precisely in his spiritual development, in his purification and raising his

vibrations, even if he has no means at all or has few means, but he needs such help. There are such people. And they sometimes find themselves in such financial circumstances that they really cannot allocate any amount at all, or they can allocate some minimal amount. And if they allocate an amount sufficient for an appointment with a specialist who sets a high price or even a low price (for some it is a low price, but for him it can be high), then he can still come to him for a session, for an appointment , because he will be pulled. At the same time, he will allocate from his budget an amount that could be destructive for his life, for his children, for example. He can get into debt, for example. He can sell something. He may then quarrel with his relatives, who will reproach him for going to such an esotericist, and this will lower his vibrations even more. A person who comes to an esotericist for an appointment, you do not know his story. You don't know in what conditions he lives, you don't know his income and expenses. If an esotericist accepts a certain fixed fee, it will be the same for everyone.

You can, of course, find a way to make a minimum payment, but mandatory for everyone. This will lead to the fact that everyone will go to such a person, pay this minimum fee, while he will remain low-income.

How to set a payment sufficient to ensure your existence and life? A decent life is individual for everyone. Everyone has different needs and an understanding of their needs (wants - that's what we call them), that is, an understanding of the reasons for their needs. For some, one standard of living will be sufficient, for others, another. Some have one child in the family, some have two children in the family, but at the same time there are other relatives who help by taking care of the children or financially. The circumstances may be different.

If you assign a sufficient level to ensure a sufficient existence for yourself and your family, then, as I already said, those people who cannot take advantage will refuse and will be left without your help. Although the mentors would like to bring him specifically to you, that is, you match the vibrations. If they mentally tell him: "Go to her," he may borrow money and then not repay the debt, or sell something, ask someone. This can create even bigger problems for himself.

This is the first reason. Instead of help from you, he will get even more

entangled in his material problems. This really happens.

The second reason. When you set payment “according to your heart” for spiritual work, by doing this you show God, the Universe (more precisely, you don’t show, but open a channel) trust. By these actions you say to Heavenly Father, the Creator, something like this: “My Heavenly Father! You see that I want to bring every person to You. I want to help everyone find the Light." To help find the Light is to lead to It. “You know my needs, You know the needs of my children. I trust You completely. Let those people come to me whom I can really help.” If this openness is sincere, without fears, any internal doubts, without expectations that they must be grateful for something. If he is completely in unconditional Love, then God, through other people, will certainly send such a person not only provision of life’s needs, but also prosperity, including material prosperity.

How will He do this? He can do this through people. He will send people who will be “at his heart” and will be able to leave a large sum, let’s say so. Indeed, such people also come, they have the opportunity to help. It won't hurt them to leave that amount. There really are such people, whom you call rich, who are financially secure. After working on them, they can ask themselves: “What does “to my heart” mean? When they ask their heart, themselves, how much he or she should pay for the work (only if they take payment after the work), then the thought that comes after the session, enlightened by this Light, is accepted as the truth. So they thank you.

Maria: Thank you. Thank you!

47:46 Bright line of probability of fate. Increasing the master's awareness.

Irina: If people don’t come, there’s not enough for material support, they don’t give much, don’t despair, my dear friends. Try to find a job in the material world that will allow you to provide for yourself financially, and do spiritual work in your free time instead of a hobby.

Even if you do not receive any income, this does not mean that God will not pay you anything at all through some events in your life, will not

thank you, will not compensate you for your energy, your time, the energy of your time and your Soul, your Light, that you have invested in this person. For example, your health may improve. This is also a fee for your sessions that you conducted without payment or with a minimum payment. For example, your fate may improve in the sense that there will be a series of bright events, the right people will meet, circumstances will develop that you will not be late for anything and get into some troubles. This is the bright line of fate, the “light line of probability of fate” - that’s what we call it. This may well be the case.

Dear friends, I want to warn you that, like any spiritual path, this path is full of Love, self-sacrifice and patience in the sense that often this path is strewn not with roses, but with thorns from them. That segment that is strewn with thorns, if you go through it without cursing these thorns, but with gratitude to God for the experience, will then move into a longer segment of the path on which there will be roses.

But there are no roses without thorns. What does it mean? This means that along this path you may also encounter various temptations. We call temptations tests. This does not mean that the Light forces are testing you because they do not trust you. This is what you call checking, and what we call “raising your vibration by raising your awareness.” For example, several people in a row may come to you, on whom you will give your full energy and spend a lot of time, but who will leave you nothing at all, or will leave you a minimal amount. They will bring you such people who will not have the opportunity to help you financially, or they will leave you with a minimum amount. Your reaction is important here. Say: “I thank and accept, I love and bless.” Say it sincerely and be happy for the person that you helped him. Without fail (this has been verified more than once, and Irina confirms) after them, after a few hours or a few days, a person or several people come who compensate everything financially for themselves and for him.

The main thing here is to treat this without internal indignation. Even if you don’t say anything out loud, but you have thoughts (he was and didn’t pay anything) or thoughts condemning his choice, even minimal thoughts (without words, you will smile, look into his eyes, but you will think so), your thoughts are very clearly visible in the subtle world. Very clearly visible in the Spiritual world. These thoughts of yours may encourage your spiritual mentors and curators to send you several more people like him to teach you that the spiritual is much more

valuable than the material.

Maria: Yes, this can be seen very well when you work more on a project with different people, masters, with our students.

Irina: Did MidgasCaus answer?

Maria: Yes, very well answered. Thanks a lot. This is a very important topic, since we live in a material world where the financial egregor is very developed and necessary. This understanding is very important for both teachers and students. Energy exchange in the financial sector, its understanding and tracking of relationships is very important.

53:00 The essence of Esler's attitude.

Maria: We have a question for MidgasCaus regarding the content of the Eslerian mood, which is very well known and popular in our project. There are these words: “Reality will remain in truth, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever.” What is included in the concepts of “reality”, “truth”, “lie”, “illusion of perception”?

Irina: Great question (MidgasCaus smiles). The words “reality will remain in truth” imply your spiritual and material reality in which you are. Your perception, your world, your thoughts, everything material that is around you. The word “truth” includes the concept of the Divine energy of Love. This is the truth, which is one. Those that you call “truth”, “personal truth”, there are many of them.

“The lie in the illusion of perception will disappear forever.” Perception is the energy of awareness, the action of the energy of consciousness in perception, recognition of those objects, things that are in the external world, recognition of oneself, one’s thoughts, and mental processes.

“The illusion of perception” is the acceptance of one’s own truth (which is only part of the general truth about Love) as the complete truth and the rejection of the universal truth from others. This is an illusory

perception of your ego, so to speak. What we call egoism, that is, presenting oneself and one's needs as the most important in the Universe, ignoring the general needs for the development of all living beings. This is the illusion that you are alone, and there are no other people, or they are of little importance to God, or that He does not exist at all, but there are only blind laws of nature, which in any case are not important to you. This illusion of individual perception of the world will disappear when "reality remains in truth," and the false illusion of perception will disappear forever.

Here you need to understand that a false illusion of perception is not a false perception of an illusion. The perception itself is not false, it is true. It is an illusion that is accepted as truth. Lies are in illusion. A lie is the opposite of truth and, therefore, the opposite of Love, this universal absolute and unconditional Love.

57:03 Wishes and recommendations to the doctors of the Earth.

Maria: Thank you, dear. Indeed, a very popular mood, which, I think, many have already learned by heart, just like the Burkhad one.

What advice would you give to our doctors in their daily practice in hospitals if many or, say, all diseases actually have spiritual causes? Especially, I think, those doctors who understand spiritual reasons when working with our patients.

Irina: MidgasKaus, LiShioni and Mirakh Count are talking (they are talking). Firstly, addressing your doctors, your physicians, we want to thank you on behalf of the entire Interstellar Union and the entire Spiritual World, the entire Hierarchy of Light for your selfless and very hard work. This applies to any specialty related not only to medicine, but also to healing.

When you come into contact with sick people, trying to help them, you often lower your vibrations by looking at their suffering. This can be even harder than being sick yourself.

We send you the Light of our Love and support and can give you this

advice: do not despair! Even if you failed to help or save your patient, you should never blame yourself. If you have done everything you could, it means that the program of his life has ended, his incarnation has ended.

Use not only medicines, herbs or energetic influences in your work, but also work with the patient's Higher Self, tell him about spiritual principles. The profession of a doctor is, first of all, the profession of one who talks, who talks, who tells a person about the causes of his illness.

If the disease has already occurred, we recommend that you not only eliminate the symptoms (carry out symptomatic treatment), but be sure to look for the causes of the disease, including in the Spiritual world. Be sure to tell the person that he has a Higher Self, but in terms accessible to him, without imposing your knowledge, but simply revealing new things. Try to interest him in self-knowledge. In fact, many people will not judge you for this, they will not laugh at you. Many people crave this knowledge, but there is nowhere to get it.

For example, Maria will tell you that even when she was a materialist and an atheist, her Soul still thirsted for this knowledge.

Maria: Yes, that's true.

Irina: Even if acquaintance with some spiritual knowledge caused laughter and rejection in her, she was still glad that she heard it, because her Soul felt that it was rising from it. We call this "the blossoming of the bud of the Soul."

Maria: Yes, I remember that when I read the Children's Bible as a child and learned about Jesus, compared it with our pioneer rules, I thought: "Oh, these are actually very good 10 covenants. We study the same thing in our school."

Irina: Therefore, do not be afraid that they will not understand you, that they will laugh at you. Never hesitate to convey spiritual knowledge. This is the Light with which you shine to the world.

Maria: Yes, wherever we are, be it doctors in medical institutions.

Irina: Also, constantly work on improving yourself and on improving medical knowledge, knowledge of anatomy, physiology and the functioning of the body in different conditions, as well as on your Spiritual Self, on the spiritual content of your heart.

1:02:47 Energy cleansing.

Irina: Be sure to carry out energy cleansing after seeing a patient. This is the representation of oneself in the Light and the representation of it in the Light. Light cleanses all negative energies.

After work, be sure to stand under the pressure of water, this is what you call a “shower,” so that the water flows down your spine under high pressure, so that it hits the back of your head, just above the back of your head, and falls down your spine. Stand like this for a few minutes, imagining that spiritual Light enters you along with the water, cleanses all your energy bodies and opens all your chakras.

Maria: Thank you. Very good practical advice.

Irina: Not only doctors, you can do this too, especially after any difficult conversation, any misunderstanding, or disagreement. When you feel upset about something, that you are afraid of something, you can do it.

Maria: Thank you very much. Good advice.

Irina: I always do this.

Maria: Yes, many people have a good habit of taking a shower in the morning or evening. I think subconsciously this also has something to do with it.

Irina: Just get into the shower without detergents and stand for

literally 2-3 minutes. You will enhance the cleansing effect of water several dozen times.

Maria: Thank you very much.

February 8, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya - moderator of the VKontakte group, project manager for online learning and other projects;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, keeper of the Christian egregor, disciple of Jesus Christ, specialist in political science, ideology and the study of the influence of spiritual egregors on the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
July 4, 2023

#412 Live broadcast. Communicating with the Spirit of John Kennedy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-obshchenie-s-duhom-dzhona-kennedi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2EHqYqyLqaQ

00:08 Introduction of the participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina: Hello everyone! Dear friends, good evening!

Maxim: We will have a very interesting live broadcast today. By the way, we coordinated this broadcast for a long time, and they gave us consent. Today our guest is John Kennedy, namely the Spirit of John Kennedy, he has not yet been embodied on planet Earth.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. We have again returned to the practice of talking with the Spirits of famous and interesting personalities who were incarnated on Earth.

Today we invited the Spirit of one of the US Presidents, John Kennedy, to visit us. Now he is at the level of Angels, at the moment he is at the 21st level of the Spiritual World, he is a Guide Angel.

LiSioni is also with us. As he just said, MidgasCaus might come later. He is in some laboratory, doing something in his physical body.

Maxim: They are probably playing magic with our probiotics, testing

them.

Friends, we have, firstly, very good, great news. We will be holding giveaways on various social networks. The most interesting thing: one of the most important prizes is an hour of communication with Irina personally, where you can ask absolutely any questions, communicate, invite acceptable entities, your curators, mentors, or go to the Higher Self.

The secondary prize will be a set of our probiotics. We will be holding this draw next Sunday live. You will see how this drawing is carried out, how we will choose the winners - you will see everything for yourself. We are waiting for you next Sunday at our live draw.

You can see all the conditions for the drawing below under this video, everything is written there, but this is for the VK group. Please don't be upset if you don't have access to VK, although you can use a VPN, there is such a thing, and register on VK and do the necessary steps in order to take part in this drawing. I'm waiting for you all in the chat.

I would like to thank one of our subscribers who gave me this dress in which Irina is sitting.

Irina: Yes, thank you!

Maxim: Very cool, beautiful dress.

Irina: I can already see that they are writing.

Maxim: She's been wearing this new dress all day today, thank you so much!

Irina: Thank you! You charged it with very bright energy.

Maxim: We, as always, will start with galactic news. We'll probably still ask LiShioni to tell us some news.

03:33 Aliens about the situation on Earth on February 20, 2022.

Irina: (LiShioni) I greet you.

News - in connection with the difficult energy situation on planet Earth, associated with the danger of military conflict, at all alien bases on Earth, belonging to both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, a recommendation was given to conduct meditative practices to call on the energy of peace and Love into the Earth's noosphere. Terrestrial plasmoids also participate in them. Also, a recommendation was given to those alien representatives who are located at the base on the Moon. This is already known to the entire Galaxy, and they are monitoring the development of events.

I want to say that two days ago I spoke with the chairman of the commission for contact with young races - representative Burkhad. He said that the Interstellar Union is ready for any development of events on Earth. If this conflict is dangerous for all earthlings, then representatives of alien civilizations will be forced to intervene.

Maxim: We will continue to communicate with the Spirit of John Kennedy. I think that today we will ask him very interesting questions, we have already collected some questions from subscribers, some questions were sent to me by Vladimir Goldstein, which he collected from Facebook, from Odnoklassniki, from the VKontakte group. Go.

05:31 Previous incarnation of Kennedy.

Maxim: John Kennedy, how can I contact you?

Irina: Just John.

Maxim: John, please tell me where was your previous incarnation?

Irina: Also in America.

Maxim: Also in America?

Irina: Yes, it shows a man. Abraham. He was also president.

Maxim: Was he also president?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Abraham Lincoln?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Was John Kennedy the embodiment of Abraham Lincoln?

Irina: Yes. And he was also president. But I did not fully complete my task there due to the fact that I was forcibly taken out of the incarnation from that Abraham.

Dear friends, hello! I greet all citizens of Russia and the United States of America who are watching this video. I greet you as residents of planet Earth, and not as residents of individual countries.

So, I incarnated as Abraham from the 19th level in the early nineteenth century.

Maxim: It turns out they killed both times?

Irina: Yes, these two times I was President of America. My first life goal was to strive exactly there, and the second time it was the same. I developed this with my mentor, a consultant.

When Abraham's body was killed, I also ended up on the 19th level, because although I fulfilled my task, I did not complete it completely. That’s why I also incarnated in John’s body on the 19th. Now I left on

the 21st because I succeeded (although I also did not complete the task completely, I had a different plan), but I managed to do more.

08:05 Kennedy about his implementation plan.

Maxim: What was your plan for the embodiment of Kennedy, can you tell me?

Irina: I had a plan for Kennedy to implement - to fully establish contact with the leading nuclear powers of the world in order to prevent a nuclear war in the future by eliminating nuclear weapons at home and in nuclear countries, including the USSR. Gradually, the introduction of such a law so that there will be no more attempts to blow up the planet. But I didn't have time to complete it.

Maxim: How interesting!

Irina: Yes, and there was also a plan related to the return to America of the economic power that it had before some Wilson or Vinson, Hanson. (I don’t know this last name, he’s showing me his image now). He reigned at the beginning of the 20th century. My task was to additionally return America, my country, economic power, control over the dollar, and return the government.

Maxim: So many questions, I don’t even know.

Irina: In principle, I completed this part of the task. After my exit from incarnation, I asked the consulting Angels to let me view the embodiment of my plan, but it was not implemented.

09:53 Kennedy about the reason for his assassination.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you know who killed you?

Irina: Yes (shows three men).

Maxim: Interesting! And who is it?

Irina: They have all already been brought out, not in incarnation on Earth. They are no longer alive.

Maxim: Why three? There, it seems, one person shot at you. Why are you showing three of them to Irina?

Irina: Three, tall. Moreover, two have white skin, and one (I wouldn't call him black) is so dark.

Maxim: Who is this, at least give us a hint who it is. What was the purpose of your murder?

Irina: I asked them, they were hired, they were managed (shows, like in a chess game). They had no personal reasons for me.

Maxim: Please tell me, did Lee Oswald shoot at you?

Irina: No. His name is not Li. Not the one who was accused, there are other names.

Maxim: There was no Oswald there?

Irina: No. I know who we're talking about, but it's not him.

Maxim: Do you know the reason why you were killed?

Irina: Yes. This is an agreement between bankers who influenced the military (shows the general). They drew up an agreement among themselves so that when traveling around the states several people would be aware and follow me. So that the guards who were near me would not inspect the people around me. One even flew on the plane with me.

Maxim: Was everything known to the intelligence services in advance?

Irina: Yes, but not for everyone, for some people. The intelligence service, the military, bankers (the bankers are shown, the bank and the dollar against its background). It was they who agreed with the military.

Maxim: Can I ask you how I understood this? Could this be because you wanted to nationalize the dollar?

Irina: Yes, that was the reason, it was the bankers' reason. And the second reason was the military. They agreed to this agreement (this is the goal of my implementation, which I spoke about, to eliminate nuclear weapons, I said this more than once, that they cannot be used), because some military industrialists who were in favor of the war did not like it.

Maxim: They ask: "Was Hoover involved in this?"

Irina: No, there is no positive answer.

Maxim: Could this be somehow related to oil?

Irina: I asked the participants in those events, those who had a grudge against me, but they only had the dollar, because you can buy oil and anything else with it.

14:14 Kennedy about contacts with aliens. Zone 51.

Maxim: Thank you very much, let's continue. People are interested in the question: did you know about the presence of aliens?

Irina: Where?

Maxim: On the planet or in your own country.

Irina: Of course. Some Dwight (or whatever his name is), (name and shows photo), naturally, told me about this. Irina simply does not know the previous Eisenhower. Every president tells his successor about this. About the fact that there is such a thing (as you say “aliens”). He told me that during his reign they directly intervened and made contact with the intelligence services.

Maxim: During the reign of whom?

Irina: Eisenhower.

Maxim: Did they come into direct contact with you?

Irina: They contacted me not physically, but astrally. And another race. I contacted, but not with those who made physical contact, I contacted mentally (you call them “curators”), with another race.

Maxim: Who is Dwight Eisenhower with? Were there any treaties between Dwight and the aliens?

Irina: Yes, they had an agreement that it would remove the possibility of war with the communists. Before this intervention, before contact, there was an attempt at nuclear war. When they made contact, as Dwight told me, they were not in contact with him (shows several military men, four people). He told me that he only learned about it from them. They then conveyed to Eisenhower the conditions of the aliens that there should be no war, otherwise they (the aliens) would take power. This alien also added that some races also came into contact with the leadership of the USSR, with the military-political forces. We called them “starship troopers”.

Maxim: Tell me, please, does Area 51 really exist, and are there really alien civilizations there?

Irina: Yes, I heard about it. Under Eisenhower and under me, there were scientists who were engaged in the study of alien (extraterrestrial) samples that they obtained from the military when

they entered into conflicts with spaceships from distant worlds. But I personally didn't go there, I heard about it.

Maxim: It turns out that the presidents are not aware, but the military is aware?

Irina: I could, of course, go there and ask questions, but the fact is that I was engaged in carrying out my task (he says that he knew about this, but he did not have confirmation with his own eyes, he did not go there.)

Maxim: I see.

Irina: I knew about this both from Eisenhower and from my handlers, who were of a different race. But I immediately answered them that it was not my task to change anything in this regard.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what race was in real physical contact with the American military?

Irina: He shows me the Tashigan people.

Maxim: Grays, as we call them, right? Tashigantsev.

Irina: Yes. He just showed me an image.

Maxim: What about reptilians, reptiles?

Irina: I named the race that Eisenhower told me about.

19:40 Roswell.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you know the incident about Roswell in 1947? Was the UFO saucer really shot down?

Irina: This is not the same incident. It was later said that she was in this place and at this time. But there was something else. This was simply said for the people when one of those who photographed the corpses found out (again he shows the Tashigan, but for some reason a small one).

(LiShioni speaks) This is another race that has their genes.

Maxim: Hybrids, of which there are a lot, they love to make them.

Irina: When one of the laboratory assistants took photographs of the bodies in secret, he hid these photographs, and they ended up in his family, his wife. Thus, everything reached the journalists.

When all this was published, it reached the journalists, our military (shows) agreed with the researchers of anomalous phenomena so that they said (not that they agreed, but they were given information) that it was 1947, Roswell. But that was before. These were shot down in another place (shows a dot, Nevada, Nefada, some such city, not far from it). This was back during the Second World War, 1942. I learned about this from conversations with Eisenhower. He was also aware of these events, because after contact with those whom you called the Tashigans, he was already interested in this. He told me about this (shows how the two of them sit and talk).

22:16 Kennedy about alien technologies in the USA.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me, did the gray aliens really provide technology to the military?

Irina: Eisenhower didn't tell me about any technologies. Moreover, the degree of sophistication of the weapons of the US military did not exceed, for example, the degree of weapons of the United States of America or other nuclear powers. It was all on the same level. If there were technologies that were significantly ahead of others, then it is clear that there would be no need to build up nuclear capabilities and constantly spend money on the army.

Maxim: The last name of Lincoln's private secretary was Kennedy, and the last name of Kennedy's private secretary was Lincoln.

Irina: Once again, I don’t understand.

Maxim: The last name of Lincoln's private secretary was Kennedy, and the last name of Kennedy's private secretary was Lincoln, is that true?

Irina: I had Lincoln, but I don’t know who he had. (Wait, he will switch to Abraham's memory, he is now in John's memory.) No, there was no such surname. It was just the name John.

Maxim: John, thank you very much for the clarification.

Irina: He switches to one part of the memory, then to another.

24:11 Kennedy about Marilyn Monroe.

Maxim: Please tell me, many people are interested in whether Marilyn Monroe lived next to you when you were alive. Do you remember this one, you know?

Irina: (shows a film) Actress?

Maxim: Yes, an actress.

Irina: Yes, I know.

Maxim : They say that you had an affair.

Irina: We knew each other, but there was no close relationship with her. Just friends.

Maxim: Do you know anything about her death? Who killed her?

Irina: We didn't talk about this with her. We saw each other several times, but didn't talk about it.

25:17 Kennedy about aliens.

Maxim: "Absurdology." They ask: "Who were you before Lincoln? Where did you incarnate before him?

Irina: Before Lincoln, I had an incarnation on another planet, precisely in the race that contacted me, which I told you about, about astral contact. I called it "The Voice in My Head."

Maxim: What kind of race is this?

Irina: Pleiadians. Pleiades.

Maxim: Pleiades. Did you really want to tell the whole world about the existence of aliens?

Irina: What does it mean to tell?

Maxim: Did you want to tell your people about the existence of aliens?

Irina: No, I had other plans. I didn't want to, at the moment when I was taken out of incarnation, I didn't have these plans. I just knew they were there.

I have already said what plans I had for implementation. What should I do after implementing these plans? Perhaps I would have told, but I understood and understand now that if I had told this to the people as president, there would simply not have been enough stories. I would need to show the people evidence of the existence of aliens on Earth.

If I told you that they exist on Earth, no one would believe me; I would need to provide evidence. But this required the consent of the military, who had just begun the research. If I had done this without their consent, there is a high probability that they would have treated me the same way as the bankers. When I signed the decree so that the dollar belonged to the government, so that it would pass from the hands of the bankers, I understood perfectly well what this could threaten.

Maxim: Did you want to take the dollar out of the Federal Reserve Service and make it owned by the national government?

Irina: I didn't want to completely destroy the network of bankers. I wanted them to simply control the financial transactions, but not release them. But I wanted this gradually, not all at once.

Maxim: Please tell me, there is information that your brother Kennedy Jr. is still alive. This is true?

Irina: There are two of them. And both of them came out of incarnation.

Maxim: Both came out of incarnation. Rafael, this is your answer regarding members of the QAnon group.

28:28 Kennedy on alien intervention in the conflict on Earth in 1958.

Maxim: How does Kennedy look now, and does he follow relations between the United States and Russia?

Irina: You understand, I am in the Spiritual world. It's not physically visible from there. You can only ask the Consulting Angels and the Arhats Angels, who are involved in the management of national-political and religious egregors, to tell and show (as the film shows) what is now happening on Earth. From the Spiritual world (it is located at other frequencies), the physical world is inaccessible to perception, just as our Spiritual world is inaccessible to the perception of your

bodies.

Maxim: I understand. I'm almost running out of questions. Was there an attempt by the United States to launch nuclear missiles at the USSR during the Cuban crisis?

Irina: During the Cuban period, no. This happened before.

Maxim: Before?

Irina: Before, when Eisenhower was there. 1958

Maxim: Did our interstellar friends really intervene and stop the rocket launch?

Irina: They stopped them. Firstly, Eisenhower told me that he was the first to launch the USSR from the Far East. When I found out about this, I asked the curators mentally, and they told me that it happened almost simultaneously, that is, they were heading towards each other (shows: base, said that there is a base under the Altai mountains, the saucers flew out from there and intercepted them over the ocean).

Maxim: Was there a real missile launch, and they were intercepted, relatively speaking, by our interstellar friends?

Irina: Yes. Okay, I'll tell you, maybe you know about it. In any place where missiles with nuclear warheads are installed, there is a thin-material guardian of this place in space, you call it a plasmoid. He is in a place where there is danger for the entire Earth, and has an agreement with the employees of alien bases underground, wherever they are, in any place. If he senses from the energy that the rocket engine is starting (the energies of space are changing), he reports. As your curator LiShioni informs Irina, and he informs a special employee at these bases. This happens very quickly. Especially when alien scientists arrive on Earth and establish a base. My curator explained it to me; I already met him, by the way, after the incarnation. He is still incarnate, but he came to me.

Maxim: Explain to me, I don't understand. It turns out that many knew about the missile launch, but no explosion occurred. How was this explained?

Irina: Not many knew. It was a secret order.

Maxim: Those who gave this secret order, and those who carried out this order, knew about it? Did they have their memory erased? Or how?

Irina: No. I don't know what the Soviets said, but I will say specifically about the Americans. Those who carried out the order and those who gave it already had the law in mind in advance. We have a military doctrine that suggests that such orders cannot be told to the people. This is a betrayal of power, because the people will be outraged that such a decision was made. I believe that something similar happened in the USSR.

Then we made contact.

Maxim: John, please tell me, we very often ask on air, and I will ask the question again: "Were the Americans on the Moon?"

Irina: Not with me.

Maxim: Not with you. And then you don't know?

Irina: Of course, I can say that I have heard about this, but you are asking me about what I personally know.

I can say that I've heard about it just like you, but I haven't personally run them. You need to ask this from the one who ruled then, or from them themselves. Call the astronauts and ask if they were there.

35:02 Kennedy on Hiroshima.

Maxim: Indeed, that's a good question. John, how can you answer that? If America and Russia were not allowed to launch nuclear missiles, why were our interstellar friends allowed to launch Hiroshima?

Irina: I also asked my supervisor this after leaving incarnation.

Maxim: And what did the curator say?

Irina: He told me this: there were bases on which there were missiles. At that time, there was no such agreement with plasmoid civilizations as there is now, they simply observed, and, firstly, as they explained to me, no one expected such a decision, and, secondly, no one expected that just such a rocket could reach the goal. This was the first time. It was considered just your experiments. And therefore, when the launched rockets were noticed by the change in energy, it was too late to change anything. They have almost arrived. And there were no bases around Japan that had the spaceships that could do this.

Maxim: Yes, there really were not rockets, but bombs. It turns out they dropped a bomb on Hiroshima.

Irina: Not a rocket, but from an airplane, he tells me.

Maxim: I understand, okay. Interesting.

Irina: He's talking to me about rockets now. After 1945, they began to monitor where missiles were installed.

Maxim: People ask: "Do you have a desire to incarnate again on our planet?"

Irina: He says that he is thinking about where to incarnate.

I'll explain now. The fact is that it was not a rocket, but an airplane, and it was hidden. How will they intercept then? How do they know who is

flying on these planes? It is clear that they simply did not have time to intercept them.

37:59 Kennedy about future incarnations.

Maxim: Okay, we understand. We heard, John. Or was LiScioni involved in the conversation? Tell me, please, are you thinking of becoming incarnate?

Irina: I'm thinking now. I have 8 offers, 8 places where I can incarnate. Three of them are on Earth, and five are in other worlds. And one of the three is in Russia.

Maxim: Do you want to incarnate in Russia?

Irina: I'm thinking now. I still have time, if it happens in Russia, it will be in the next twenty years.

39:01 Kennedy on the policies of bankers during his reign.

Maxim: Listen, you issued various laws and decrees, you wanted to convert the dollar into the national currency. What plans did the bankers even have when you were in charge? What did the bankers want? Did they want to enslave the whole world?

Irina: They wanted to continue this policy, which they had been pursuing since the beginning of the 20th century.

Maxim: What policy?

Irina: Issue the dollar as your property and sell it to the government as if we were buying from them. For whom? For the people. What did we buy for if we didn’t have dollars? So, it’s as simple as borrowing money. And then every taxpayer paid for it. That was the system. I considered it a form of slavery.

40:05 Kennedy about his ancestral egregor.

Maxim: Yes, money is a form of slavery, indeed. They say there is some kind of curse in your family. You had 22 tragedies in your family, is that true?

Irina: This is not a curse, it is Souls who came to our family with very difficult tests for themselves. This is not considered a curse. This is considered the task of the generic egregor - to overcome such trials. Although our family, where I incarnated, was quite influential, there were happy and rich people there.

Maxim: It's just that the Spirits themselves chose your family to go through difficult life lessons, did I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes.

40:56 Kennedy about his reign.

Maxim: Please tell me what you regret in general, and what would you change if you were returned back?

Irina: I do not regret that I signed this law. And I don't regret that I moved towards rapprochement with the USSR. And instead of attacking Fidel Castro, his country, I began to talk with him and with Khrushchev, although they offered to attack me. They said that Fidel Castro was acting unfairly, that the Soviet leaders were inciting him against America in order to install missiles there.

They told me that this was unfair, that this was direct military aggression against our people. Several military men (shows the meeting) said: "You will betray the interests of the people and our country if you do not now overthrow this Castro, this tyrant..." - and so on. I refused because it could cause a nuclear war. By doing this, I also aroused the wrath of these military men. They even wrote in the newspapers that I had done this in vain. But I don't regret it.

There shouldn't have been a war, especially since I remember Eisenhower's words that if there is a military conflict with the use of nuclear weapons, that they are watching this and can remove us. I made this decision not because I was afraid of being removed from power, but because I understood that this kind of contact of alien civilizations with us could be regarded by the people of our planet as an invasion. And then this will lead to even greater troubles.

43:45 Kennedy on the colonization of America.

Maxim: Please tell me, in general, America became a big and strong country only thanks to the fact that you drove all the Indians into recreation and gradually destroyed them - is this true?

Irina: This was the story of the colonization of America. I will only say my personal opinion. Indeed, there were seizures, there were raids by our ancestors who came there, this was the 16th-17th century, there were military clashes. But there was also peaceful integration. Of course, this was accompanied by conflicts, including among the Indian tribes themselves. Some welcomed that our ancestors brought the civilization they needed (a new level, it didn't exist then). Others were against it. They entered into conflicts with each other, into military conflicts.

But our ancestors believed that all the earth belonged to God, and that such a vast territory unoccupied by cities could not remain forever under the control of these tribes. Therefore, when ships sailed there (showing the steppe), cities were founded there.

But at the same time, I believe that no one deliberately provoked these conflicts; they began later. This is a completely natural process of discovering new lands.

46:18 Kennedy about his confrontation with the bankers.

Maxim: Okay, then I'll ask you another question: were you in the Masonic order, did you join the Masonic order?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Were you somehow connected with the mafia? But only honestly. Why? Because now you can tell the truth. Were you connected to the mafia?

Irina: If he was connected, it was only through laws that tightened responsibility for the crime. Together with my brother Bobby (or Robbie), we fought against them with special laws.

Maxim: Please tell me, America seems to be a strong country, but it now has a colossal debt to its bankers. Why do you think this was done?

Irina: Who?

Maxim: Bankers. And why is the country not doing anything, why is the debt only growing?

Irina: I tried to do it. Why didn't Johnson (I don't know who it is) continue my work when he took my place? Because he realized who removed me. I know for sure that he understood this and was afraid that the same thing would happen to him. As he told me when we met in the Spiritual World, the main thing is to ensure our safety. He understood that if the law that I signed were to be put into effect, it would also be removed and an opportunity would be given to another president, a more loyal one, to come to power.

The bankers sought such a law for a very long time, and therefore, having learned about my decision, they hatched a conspiracy to leave everything in their own hands. Why do they need this? This gives them the opportunity to own national wealth and the entire territory of the United States of America, and, through the influence of the dollar on the world stage, even the territories of other states.

Why do they want this? Such Souls (my personal opinion), they have such a task - to give the whole Earth a lesson in overcoming selfish tendencies in society.

49:46 Kennedy about his relationship with his wife.

Maxim: Thank you, John. Please tell me what kind of relationship you had with your wife Jacqueline?

Irina: Excellent. Jacqueline and I loved each other.

Maxim: What can you tell about her? Did you cheat on her? But only honestly.

Irina: Yes, it was like that. I dated and cheated on her the first year. It stopped when she lost a child, one of her children. I realized in my mind that it was because she knew about my cheating. Someone told her. This made me upset, sad and did not accept my fruit. He left her prematurely or fell ill with something. Then I realized that I myself was to blame for this. We talked to her.

Maxim: Due to the fact that you cheated on her?

Irina: Yes, due to the fact that I cheated. She, not accepting me, rejected my fruit. I understood this as the reason why this child died.

Maxim: Dear friends, I have a big request to you: please stop insulting presidents, especially the president of our country. We don't insult the presidents of your countries, do we? Why are you doing this on our live broadcasts? The people deserve their ruler, I will repeat this many times! And if the people have a president, it means that he completely reflects the entire people. Stop doing this!

Sorry, John.

Irina: What's there?

Maxim: They write a lot of things. About our president and about many others.

Irina: Probably about the Americans?

Maxim: No, by the way, they don't write anything about the Americans. And they don't write anything about Ukrainians either. For some reason they only insult our president. Do not do this. Because you have to treat every person on this planet with respect. Just because someone tells you doesn't mean it could be true.

Irina: They wrote: "When Zelensky is removed..."

Maxim: Peace to your home, gentlemen Ukrainians, Russians, Moldovans and Belarusians. We are all inhabitants of the same planet.

53:09 Kennedy about the death of his brother.

Maxim: Please tell me why your brother was killed?

Irina: Roberta?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Because he wanted to continue my work, although I warned him in my dreams not to go to the polls to become president, that this could be dangerous for him. About 80 percent he understood, he suspected who removed me from this post. These were very smart people who were able to get into military structures, intelligence agencies, and among the US intelligence services there was even its own security service for bankers. They communicated with each other. The special services had one of their people who reported to them all our steps.

Maxim: I see. Who really runs the country?

Irina: The same people killed him. But not the same people as me, but the same customers.

54:27 Kennedy about the results of his incarnation.

Maxim: John, tell me honestly, but who then runs the country if presidents who want to do something for the people for the country are removed from their presidential posts? Who runs your country?

Irina: I will tell you (again, this is my personal opinion) about my time when I lived there, now, what has changed there, I need to look at it with my own eyes and delve into all the subtleties.

In my time, the country was ruled by “His Majesty” the dollar, which even controlled these bankers with their brains. So that they commit bloody crimes in order to maintain their financial and political power.

They all disembodied and fell into low levels. Upon disincarnation, they realized that they had miscalculated. And I got higher, on the 21st, so I told them that I won, not you.

Maxim: Can this be called a victory?

Irina: I mean, I won spiritually, because I achieved more spiritual perfection, happiness and Love than they did. And the fact that they owned these weapons meant they had connections with the drug mafia. I know for sure that one of the bankers was involved in the distribution of cocaine.

This is all left on Earth. Now they are in darkness and do not want to choose a place for incarnation on any planet, because what their mentors offer them (I talked to them about this) does not suit them in terms of the standard of living they want.

56:41 Kennedy about illegitimate children.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you have an illegitimate child not with Jacqueline, but with another woman?

Irina: As far as I know, no.

Maxim: You just don't know, or it didn't happen?

Irina: When I cheated on my wife (I was, after all, a believer, a Catholic), so that there would be no scandal, including a political one, we were specially careful. Those who were my lovers also understood this.

57:35 Kennedy about contactees of his time.

Maxim: Please tell me, as the President, you had people around you, we now call them esotericists, contactees, who somehow interacted with you, maybe protected you, or gave you some advice. Some kind of predictors. Were there people around you on your board who had superpowers?

Irina: No. I myself was in contact with the voice. He was in my head, I was interested. But there were no people around me who were very interested.

I knew that they existed; there were contactees in America. And at the time I was there, they were freely saying that they were in contact with aliens, that they were being taken away. I knew about it, but I didn't communicate with them. I just knew it was true, that it existed.

Maxim: We literally have the last questions left, I want to remind you again: under this video below there is a link that is directed to the competition, to the drawing. The draw is really real, we will hold this draw in the next live broadcast, we will not hide anything from anyone, we will use a random number analyzer.

There is a chat where you will be added after completing some tasks, and there we will play an hour of meeting with Irina, where you can ask absolutely all your questions of any nature, you can go to the Higher Self, chat with curators, with mentors. You can just talk to Irina, spend a whole hour with her, and, accordingly, we will give away one set of a group of our probiotics. And then we will definitely shoot a video with

this person, and he will give feedback about the use of these probiotics and how they affected him.

We take this step consciously, we know what we are doing.

59:43 Kennedy about the spiritual level of Jacqueline Kennedy.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where is Jacqueline now?

Irina: In the Spiritual World, level 18.

Maxim: Is she a Guardian Angel?

Irina: Yes. And I am a Guide Angel. I come to her, we communicate.

59:56 Kennedy about political asylum in the USA.

Maxim: Please tell me, when you were ruling, did you have any fugitive Germans in America, to whom did you give political asylum? Did you personally give it to anyone?

Irina: I personally had special people in the ministry who dealt with foreign policy issues. They decided who to give political asylum, there was a special law. Why the Germans? There were from many countries, from the USSR, for example, there were from Cuba, who did not agree with the policies of Fidel Castro.

Maxim: Let's ask the last question and probably end the broadcast.

What kind of probiotics? Read below, it's all there. With the competition link, you can go to our website. We have developed a group of probiotics that completely restore the entire biogeocenosis of the body.

It's all about liquids. Read, we have given you a wonderful drug. The

cost of the drug will change in the future. The more we produce, the cheaper it will be. By purchasing these drugs, you can support our project.

All funds from the sale of drugs go to the development of the project.

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! Now I read it, you write: “You mean the Nazis.” Well, what kind of Nazis? If he did not rule during the war, then there was already another president. If someone gave them political asylum, it was definitely not him, because he was already after the rules.

Maxim: Let’s have one last question, I just can’t figure it out.

Irina: Last question. They want conversion.

Maxim: Come on.

Irina: To whom?

1:02:09 Kennedy's address to the inhabitants of planet Earth.

Maxim: John, what would you like to say, not just to your country, but to the people on this planet? What information do you want to convey from the Spiritual world?

Irina: I want to address the inhabitants of the planet, where I was twice the ruler of one of the leading countries in the world, where I was twice violently deprived of my life for almost the same action. The first time I was deprived of life in the body of Abraham was because I fought against the slavery of people. The second time I was deprived of my life for the same thing, but in a different form.

I want to contact you. If each of you finds liberation from your vices and your bad thoughts in your heart, then your society will attract such rulers and such financial elite structures that will be interested in the

Bright Path. And while you are in a state of slavish dependence on your own destructive qualities, the outside world shows you the other side of yourself. You see yourself in your rulers and financial elites, only they make open to everyone what is hidden in your heart.

Therefore, I appeal to each of you: cleanse your spiritual heart from dependence, from slavery, from all qualities that do not bring Light, and then you will be truly free!

Maxim: Thank you, John!

Guys, we will hold a draw not only in VK. This is the very first draw on VK, we will go through all social networks. We will hold a drawing on Facebook, then we will hold a drawing on Odnoklassniki. Don't worry, don't worry, if you don't have access to VK, you can take part in the sweepstakes. This year will be a year of raffles for us, we will raffle something every month. Therefore, do not worry, do not worry, gifts and prizes will go to many people.

Once again, thank you for your help, for your support of each of you who at least somehow supports us, likes us, or sends gifts. Thanks to your support, we grow and develop. Low bow to you, thank you very much and see you again in the next live broadcast.

Irina: Thank you all, dear friends, it was very interesting!

Maxim: And the next live broadcast is a draw. It will be very interesting, I will try to invite a very interesting entity to the drawing: either some kind of spiritual entity, or a dense material being, or it will be something interesting. Bye everyone! Thank you very much, see you again!

February 20, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations, xenobiologist;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

The spirit of John Kennedy is the former US President.

Video in text
July 5, 2023

#413 Conference at a retreat in Abkhazia with the Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba from the Spiritual World.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-na-retrite-v-abhazii-s-duhom-satya-sa
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=exnHU4QTBCA

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. We welcome you from the Abkhaz retreat 2022, today - January 7th. I greet you all, dear friends! I wish you all a Merry Christmas, and in honor of this day we have another conference today.

Hello. Another retreat is coming to an end. I would like to ask you, how did you like the retreat, what were your impressions?

From the audience: Great!

Irina: Thank you. I see how you have changed during the retreat. They told me about this more than once. Many here felt their Higher Self.

Many managed to establish contact with their curators, whom they had not heard before. Many have improved, restored their health, and most importantly, learned to find out their spiritual causes of illnesses and problems in life.

We gained experience communicating with various civilizations at sessions of cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics, the Galactic Federation of Light, singing bowls and mentalhealing, which were conducted here by our masters, contactees, specialists in connecting with the Higher Self.

You went through all these practices on yourself, on your personal experience, and now this personal experience is yours alone. Believe this information, whether you believe me or not, not because someone told you so, but because it is your personal experience.

So, today they are present with us. We invited to come to this conference the disembodied Spirit who in his last incarnation was known as Sathya Sai Baba. Also present here is a representative of the planet Burkhad, who is a specialist in establishing contacts with young races of space, he works on the contacts commission, he is a xenobiologist, xenopsychologist. His name is Laom Street.

He is one of those on the contact committee who approves or disapproves of physical contacts, the installation of chips, and so on. He is one of those who controls the safety of contacts for both humanoids and earthlings. He is here to answer questions.

Also present here is the curator of our project from the planet Shimor. His name is LiShioni, a specialist in astral interactions. MidgasKaus

from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien civilizations, is also present here. Perhaps there will be questions for him.

So, dear friends, we begin. This is how we will conduct the conference. If someone has a question, you raise your hand, Evgeniy comes up to you and gives you a microphone. You say your question and tell who it is to, then I pass on the answer.

04:40 Actions of aliens to stabilize star systems.

Question from the audience: Good afternoon. As usual at conferences they give Galactic news.

Irina: Thank you for the question. Which of our galactic friends would like to tell the Galactic News at the conference?

(Laom Street) I'm researching Galaxy News. I am mainly interested in astrophysics, the study of interstellar space and the occurrence of supernovae.

In the Constellation Cetus, approximately 380,000 light-years from Earth, from the Sun, a star went supernova. In its immediate vicinity there were two planets inhabited by intelligent beings that were not yet members of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, or any other galactic association. Their technology does not allow them to understand what is happening, much less save their planet.

Work has begun by representatives of the planet Tikht and representatives of the planet Disnit, specialists in astrophysics. At the same time, work began to evacuate the inhabitants of these two planets to specially prepared bases located near their Star System in space, as well as work to stabilize the Star System, including negotiations with plasmoid civilizations.

Laom Street is interested in astrophysics. I will immediately emphasize that since this is 380,000 light years from Earth, the light of this supernova will reach the earth in 380,000 years.

Question from the audience: Thank you.

Maxim: We have a question for our interstellar friends. It is very serious, it occurs at every conference when a person arrives. Let's repeat.

07:17 Opening of the first and second chakras.

Question from the audience: Hello, I wanted to ask. Can you help me open the first and second chakras so that my body can finally begin to awaken?

What are the recommendations for opening the first and second chakras? What about their violation? Without aliens, neither the first nor the second chakra opens. Please remove the violations.

Irina: Who has the question?

Maxim: Urgently, all aliens must adjust her first and second chakras, they must fix everything for her.

Irina: MidgasKaus will be able to answer, if you want, he is a biologist. Because Sathya Sai Baba did not understand a little. He didn't understand what the opening of chakra had to do with sexuality? The main thing is that MidgasCaus understands what you are talking about.

Tatyana, the answer is this. The energy system of chakras is energy centers that are the manifestation of Spirits in the human physical body. This is the belonging and property of the Spirit itself, as well as the body. Only the Spirit that is directly embodied can change energy settings (according to Divine law).

Even if I really wanted to change something in your settings, this cannot be done without changing your vibrations and settings. And, first of all, the relationship (feelings) in the spiritual heart to this process. Because your chakras work the way you set them up.

It is possible to break your system using special techniques, but this will lead to your loss of freedom of choice and to my karmic responsibility. No being walking the path of Light will do this. It's about violently changing this system.

As for help in your change, you can get it here. To do this, it is necessary to understand the reasons that led to the drop in excitement. These could be physical reasons. I remind you that behind physical reasons there are also spiritual ones.

I explain it as simply as possible. Man is both Spirit and body. This means that it can have physical reasons, energetic reasons and purely spiritual reasons, which are reflected on the physical body. Simply put, these can be hormonal disorders, infectious diseases, blocks on the etheric body, that is, energy disorders, or mental attitudes. Convincing yourself that it exists.

To help yourself as much as possible, you need to identify at what level the violation occurred and eliminate it. To do this, it is optimal to talk with the disembodied part of yourself about the reasons for the lack of arousal.

11:15 Burial of Sathya Sai Baba.

Question from the audience: I salute the Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba! I'm very glad to talk to him. I have the following question for him. As far as I know, after disincarnation, Sathya Sai Baba's body was placed in a sarcophagus. I wanted to ask him. Was it his will? If it was not his will, then why did his beloved students do this? Because it's not customary.

Irina: (Sathya Sai Baba) Greetings to you all, I send you the Light of my Love. Indeed, in the tradition in which I was born and raised, it is customary to deal with the physical body differently after leaving the Soul. I did not give any special orders to preserve or not preserve my body. It didn't matter to me because I had completed my task. I fulfilled my mission, which I had in mind before incarnation, and the decision to leave my body was the decision of those who loved me.

Reverence for him is a form of Love.

In any tradition, reverence for the Spirit, for a spiritual being who is not nearby, be it a prophet, God or someone else, an image into which these feelings can be transferred is very important. That is why in many countries, not only in Egypt, there were mummies. Mummies of priests, mummies of rulers, so that the people could direct their bright images at them and thus support their existence in the Spiritual World.

Knowing this law, that my body was filled with Light, enlightenment, holiness, my disciples left it in order to receive from me the energies of the Divine plan through it. And radiate onto the image. I didn't recommend that they do this, but I didn't forbid them either. It's their business.

Thank you.

14:06 The history of the collapse of a single continent.

Question from the audience: Good evening, I wanted to ask a question, let's go back a little into history. After the war 12,000 years ago, when there was attack, attack, destruction, there was a single continent. Then, after 1,000 years, it acquired its modern appearance. The science of geology says that this happened after 500 million years, but here the figure is 1,000 years.

Please explain why there is such a big difference?

Irina: In order for you to accurately find out the age of the divergence of the continents, you need to examine those continental shelves that are located in their faults. This can only be done at a depth that is deeper than the Earth's crust. Do not take samples from above, because they are subject to changes in the isotopic composition of the gas. And you need to take it at that depth, in those cracks, in the faults that are located along the trail of continents and the tectonic plates of which they are composed (these are smaller plates). Only then will there be more accurate readings.

When your scientists take an analysis to find out the age of a particular rock, they find out the age of formation of this rock, regardless of whether it was formed on a single continent or on a separated one. To find out the age of continental divergence, you need to take samples where there was a break to find out when it was changed, when this crack occurred. This is unattainable with modern scientific means, because it is necessary to take an analysis precisely in this crack and at a certain depth.

16:43 Other incarnations of Sai Baba.

Question from the audience: I greet our interstellar friends. And a question to Sathya Sai Baba. Swami, please tell us about your previous incarnations, and what was your relationship to Christianity, because you came to me in the guise of an Orthodox priest?

Irina: I have had more than 7,000 incarnations in the material world. Few of them have been to Earth. But of those that were on Earth, I was embodied in the Christian religious egregor 38 times. Not only in the Christian, but in the Christian-Jewish, in the general biblical egregor (shows the Bible).

I incarnated as assistants to the Hebrew prophets. Someone like the prophet Isaiah, I wrote down after him, was incarnated by Christian monks. I also incarnated during the time of Krishna. It was not yet India, but a single country, Aryan.

The fact that I came in the guise of an Orthodox priest means that you perceived my image this way because the image of this egregor is close to you. Yes, I incarnated, and Jesus Christ is close to me. I communicated with him in incarnation, and now I communicate mentally, telepathically. We are in touch with him. I did not incarnate at the time of Jesus Christ, I incarnated later. These were Christian monks (Josider, Jokim - shows images, I don’t know), they lived in Egypt, in Syria. It was there that I had incarnations.

20:11 Help for earthlings at the current stage.

Question from the audience: Question to MidgasKaus. Dear Mead, please explain to us earthlings. You created us artificially, before the war, taught us something, lived with us. There was interaction, we learned and developed. After 12,000 years ago we were allowed to sail freely, now we were given freedom of choice. And you are waiting for us to consciously develop and merge with you.

In our earthly understanding, we people understand that without help we will develop for a long time and it is unknown which direction we will go. We earthlings would very much like to receive help in understanding from you. Not only through contactors. Strengthen the influence on our government, which would change the political structure of the Earth.

You say that you have no right to interfere, but you created us, we are your children. From the very first days you teach your children to understand the world, but I am already 62 years old, and I have only just begun to learn about it.

Question. We, earthlings, want to appeal to you: “Help, bring us some sense, although you say that you have no right to interfere.”

We really want, the earthlings want, to meet you early.

Irina: Is this a question or a suggestion?

Question from the audience: Question: why don’t they help us and let us go free? I think they will join me, we want to meet early, please enlighten me, help me.

Irina: (Mead) We’re not helping you, but what do you think we’re doing here now?

Question from the audience: This is very long, slow.

Irina: You said that we are not helping you? What are we doing here at this time? Why have we stopped working with other planets now?

Have you stopped working on your dissertations? Why did we leave our families in the end and come to this conference? For what?

(Laom Street) Do you think we have nothing better to do than listen to the same questions about the war for the hundredth time? Believe me, there is. Then why do you say that we are not helping you? What is this statement based on now?

Question from the audience: This meant the scale of assistance.

Irina: It was said “you don’t help,” what do you mean?

Question from the audience: I meant scale. Because many earthlings are closed in their materialistic understanding of the world and are afraid to leave it. The number of people who are formed thanks to your schools, your contactees, is probably not enough for our planet. Can the scale be increased?

Irina: So you want us to change the materialistic nature of perception?

Question from the audience: We would expand it, yes.

Irina: Do you want a person who does not feel the reality of the Higher Self and the Spiritual world to somehow artificially increase this sensitivity? This is the same interference in the energy system as the one MidgasCaus responded to Tatyana. Only in the other direction. This is a violation of the free will of materialistically minded people, and therefore has karmic consequences for us and for you.

Everything has its time, I repeat once again. You are standing near a beautiful rose bush and would rather the flowers open and be beautiful. If you try to take a needle and open these flowers, you will damage them and nothing will grow.

The growth of the human Soul in your consciousness is an equally complex process. Here you need to be as delicate as possible. If we simply appear to you all and say that we exist, this will disrupt the

worldview of many people who, due to the negative feelings and desires of their spiritual heart, will not want to come out of selfish aspirations and rush towards the Light. They will feel even more hostility towards both us and you.

25:37 Sathya Sai Baba about his childhood . The spiritual task of those embodied on Earth.

Question from the audience: Hello everyone. Question to Sai Baba. Hello, Spirit of such a wonderful person. I want to say for the audience that he did so much for ordinary people that no one in our country has done this. I want to ask Sai Baba. I read that when you were a small child, like all the children in your village, you carried water.

The water was very far away, and the neighbors, looking at your good nature, asked you again and again to go get water, until your hands were bloody. It was a small child, and only then did the neighbors feel ashamed of their selfish moments.

Please tell us about your childhood in general. How was your childhood, what kind of village was it, about your parents? I also know that you constantly disappeared and were then found several kilometers away. A woman found you and brought you home. This woman had no children. Then, after a while, she could give birth to children. Such fabulous stories. Please tell Sai Baba about your childhood, please.

Irina: Yes, okay, I'll tell you. Thank you for your question and for reading my followers' book about what I told people and they passed it on. This book has been translated into many languages.

Thank you for loving me so much, but I want to emphasize. At the beginning of your conversation, you said that I did a lot for the Earth, and no one else did in this country. This is actually far from the case. I am just one of many servants of the one God. There is no need to single me out from other servants of the Light, because equal recognition of the merits of everyone leads to the Light. When only one is singled out, it leads to fanaticism and a selfish manifestation of one's faith. I understand your feelings, but I'm just one of many. When I

came to this earth, I benefited from the fruits of other teachers of Light. And he only continued to sow the seeds that you are now continuing to sow. In fact, in your Divine nature, you are no different from me. You are the same as me, like contactee Irina, like her curators and mentors. You are all rays of the Sun, you are all rays of Light.

My childhood was not particularly remarkable. I was an ordinary child until I was about 14 years old. I was born into a poor family (shows a woman with a man, they put on costumes, play in the theater, it's like a circus, they perform there, dress up as some characters). I moved with my parents from place to place. We traveled around the area and they performed. I received a pretty good education for my family, because I knew not only the local language, but also the European one. Not all children of my class and those around me knew the European language.

My parents loved me and cared about me so much that they sent me to a good school. I was introduced to Christianity quite early. I also became acquainted with the teachings about Krishna, Shiva, and other Gods. Not even about Gods, but about Deities. Deity is one of the manifestations of the One God.

About the water. There was such a case when I helped my neighbors. I not only brought them water. I helped them with the housework (shows), worked in their fields, and could look after their small children. I was little then, about ten years old. I could do it. When they offered me their gifts, I refused because I did it out of Love.

But then, when I grew up, I realized that I was a contactee, in contact with the Spirit. You call this contact with the Higher Self, and I call it contact with my original Spirit. This voice spoke to me and said that I needed to be alone more. Not just a hermit, but spending more time in solitude and prayer. To tune in and receive primordial wisdom from the light flow of the Universe (transmits images).

After that, various subtle entities began to contact me. You call them plasmoids. But at first I didn't understand what was happening, and no one around me explained it to me. When I was 14 years old, one of these entities caused an outflow of energy in me, I fell ill (shows that he is lying in bed). My parents called various doctors and priests, and

they could not help me in any way.

And then a bright Angel came to me, who told me that I shouldn’t fight this entity that sucks out my strength. She is not your enemy, she is your teacher. She teaches you how to manage your energy. He told me this mentally. He stood next to me on one side, and this entity, like an insect with a long tail (shows, it looks more like a beetle), on the other.

Looks like a bug. This is a plasmoid that feeds on fear from not understanding what will happen next, such anxiety. I didn't feel completely safe then. On one side of my bed stood an Angel, he was in the Spiritual world. But I saw him the same way as I saw my parents, and on the other hand, there was this essence.

And when he once again extended his tail to me to put a root into my heart (he pulled it from the heart chakra), this Angel said to me: “And you sent a light beam towards him. Sincerely wish him Light and development. Don't hate him, don't be afraid of him, and don't try to hide from him. Show him compassion because he suffers without Light and is forced to frighten people in this way.”

I did this and really felt like I had sympathy for him. I imagined that a beam was coming from me. And he left me with gratitude. He saw the Light in me and went into his world to further comprehend it. After that, I felt my strength, that it was only in God, that it was in my divine essence.

After that, my Angel began to teach me. Then other Angels appeared to me, Archangel Michael. Then I talked with Jesus Christ, talked with Buddha, with Krishna, with high consciousnesses. I was in constant contact with them, and they revealed my mission to me. My mission was to awaken in each of you the knowledge that is inherent in each of you from birth.

Have you just asked representatives of other planets why people are materialistic? Because many have come here precisely to try to forget this experience of divinity and find it again, without the use of conscious memory. This is a very important stage in the development

of the Spirit, when you, without remembering anything about who you are, begin to reveal your potential capabilities one after another. And this experience gives a lot of freedom and connects you even more with God.

Yes, like me, I understood.

36:57 Sathya Sai Baba about his future incarnations.

Question from the audience: You said that you will be incarnated again on Earth when new, better times come. Could you tell us when this will be?

Irina: Yes, I remember the conference. The fact is that with Irina, through whom I am speaking now, we already had a conversation with her, with other people, and there was exactly the same question. I will answer the same.

At the moment I am not going to incarnate. I am now in the Spiritual world. I have my own work in the Spiritual world to advise Spirits who are going into incarnation. Many Spirits that I sent into embodiment, I now watch over them and am their spiritual mentor.

I myself am not going to incarnate. When I said that better times would come, I meant that I would incarnate not to enjoy these better times with you, but to reveal more of the Light. When better times come, Christ said that he would come to earth for the second time. And he and I agreed that after this I would also appear on Earth in a new body. At that time we had such an agreement.

I don't plan to incarnate yet, because I need to observe other Spirits. Draw up a program for them to implement and help them implement it. I come into contact with them, I am their spiritual mentor - a curator, as you say.

Question from the audience: Dear Sai Baba, please tell me, there is a boy who is considered your incarnation, he is 10 years old. Do you know this boy in India, and what can you say about this?

Irina: The fact is that Prema Sai means “Holy Love”. Sai is light, holy. Prema is unconditional Love. I have several contactees who are at different ages, including children. I come to them and say that we are one entity, Divine. Therefore, they may call themselves me, but this is not my incarnation. These are contactees.

From the audience: Thank you.

40:31 Sathya Sai Baba about the materialization of things.

Question from the audience: Question to Sathya Sai Baba. In the ordinary material world, you are better known for materializing various things, jewelry, and something else. Why did you do this, and how did this process happen from a spiritual point of view?

Irina: I answered this question, but there are new people here. The materialization that I showed was a materialization from the etheric energy that is around us. With the help of my life force, I put in the thought forms of certain objects and made them visible. But this was the appearance of objects, that is, they did not acquire density like atoms. It was the appearance of objects. This is what materialization is all about.

As for those physical, material gifts that I gave out, various jewelry and so on. These were physical things that were material. They were given to me by other people, or bought by my followers. I just gave them as a gift.

The point is that if I could materialize gold, diamonds and other precious things in the classical sense, there would be no need for me to accept donations. I would establish the largest charitable foundation, make India and the whole world completely prosperous and rich, with no economic and social problems.

I would just be in my state of unconditional Love for everyone. I would spend a lot of my time on the physical materialization of these things, and there would be no poor people left in the world. Since I didn’t do that and wasn’t involved in that, it was a different phenomenon. One

might say, some test of awareness.

Imagine that you can materialize gold and love everyone unconditionally. What will you do the next day? Let everyone answer this question for themselves. Imagine that you can not only create thought forms so that it is visible to our physical eye and then dissipates. This I could do.

This was also not easy for me, because it was necessary to assemble the etheric structure, make it low-vibrational, so that it would be suitable for recognition by the receptors of our eyes, which are receivers of low vibrational waves. This is also not at all easy and requires a lot of energy. To assemble atoms like gold from oxygen atoms requires a much more energetic process. And we need a different level of density. It is imperative to comply with the law of conservation of energy. Imagine that each of you has acquired the ability to materialize a kilogram of gold per day, and you, of course, love everyone, what will you turn the world into? What will you do, what projects will you do?

I did what I could and accepted donations, not giving, but receiving. You now understand why.

45:27 Sathya Sai Baba about the karma of animals and the meaning of their existence.

Question from the audience: Does an animal have karma at all? Why do some animals live on the streets while others live in houses? What is the meaning of animal life if their Spirits are mortal?

Irina: Question for whom?

Question from the audience: To Sathya Sai Baba.

Irina: Does karma exist in animals? In the classical understanding (karma as responsibility, as a result of the free choice of the Spirit, Soul), karma does not exist in animals. They have no free choice. Their Soul operates according to the programs laid down by its creator.

For the behavior of an animal, karmic responsibility is borne, the karmic consequences are its creators, firstly, and secondly, those who are next to them from reasonable, freely choosing individuals, and who influence its behavior. For example, let's take dogs. If its programs, its instincts are adjusted in such a way that it becomes capable of being aggressive and attacking a person, then the dog itself does not bear any responsibility for this.

Her Soul is configured in such a way as to become aggressive. If she is specially trained in this way, then the person is responsible for this. Because he changes her program. Soul Animals, they are simply unrequited. And in this sense they are not responsible.

It is impossible to hold an animal accountable. It does not have the ability to evaluate its behavior by moral standards. This can only be done by the Divine Spirit, which by nature has within itself a spark of God, which is called freedom of choice. Not just a mind that chooses between instincts (animals have this too). But besides reason, we also need freedom. A person has it. Therefore, people build their own lives and are responsible for their own consequences.

As for the second question, what is the point if we are mortal?

Question from the audience: What is the meaning of life without reason?

Irina: Soul Animals are very diverse. But many animals of the Soul are reincarnated up to several dozen times. Moreover, when they are reincarnated, they feel themselves immortal. They do not understand that they are mortals, because they are generally deprived of such a category of understanding as death.

Even when an animal is born and lives, it does not understand that its existence will end. It feels itself eternal. And he doesn’t understand that his body’s existence will end. Many animals, having seen the death of another living creature, cannot distinguish it from a living, but sleeping one. They may not leave the deceased owner for a long time until they are convinced that he does not care about them, does not

feed them, and so on. They believe that he is in a state of sleep.

For them there is no death as such. They can't believe with your tongue that he won't come back. To understand that the body will end its existence, you need to separate yourself from the body. Separate your self from your physical body. They can't do this. For them, the body is them. But despite this, they can also travel in the Astral when their body is asleep.

However, whether it was one incarnation or several dozen, in the end, the energy that was invested in them by the creators, the plasmoids, dissipates. At the same time, the animal Soul, which was in the Astral, falls asleep. She does not go to the next incarnation, but simply falls asleep (shows a state of quiet peace, dissolves).

We say “dissolves in nature.” But his energies, which were embedded in him, go to the creation of other animal Souls and also etheric bodies, incarnating rational Spirits, that is, people. If we look from a spiritual point of view, then all energies are immortal. Not what they make up, but the energies themselves. Any energy quantum, as our interstellar friends have already explained to you, cannot disappear.

From this point of view, animal Souls are immortal. But only if we look at them as separate energies. And if we look at their instinctive stream of consciousness, then it falls apart. What's the point then?

What is the meaning of the existence of not only animals, but also plant Souls, which are also Souls, Souls of microorganisms? There are many types of Souls, they are also alive and can also not be reincarnated, but dissipate after the first incarnation.

The meaning of existence of animals has one soul. The meaning of life for animals and plants is the evolution of that being that can contain an intelligent Spirit. Complications, like steps on a ladder. For this creature to arise, a large biosphere is needed that is capable of supporting each other's existence. Plants must support the existence of animals. Animals - plants, microbes and so on. All this must go in a circle, otherwise no evolution will happen.

You may ask, what if a rational being had already arisen (like the one in which the immortal Spirit incarnated, as happened on Earth)? It itself arose or with the help of alien intervention in the form of hybridization. This is where civilization arose and began.

Herds of animals no longer began to roam and simply use nature. An animal is different from a person. An animal simply uses the benefits of nature for itself, and a person is able to transform it. Civilization arose and the transformation of the planet began. Why then are animal and plant Souls needed on this planet, if the evolution of the next animal can lead to competition between the emerging civilization and the new one that may arise? Of course, if they arise in the same biosphere environment, in the same habitat. More civilized neighbors (if they have a low moral level of civilization) may well capture their still undeveloped in terms of civilization, but reasonable competitors.

As it happened, for example, in India, during their contacts with Great Britain. When a technically developed country simply made less developed countries its colonies. Although there were the same people there as in Great Britain itself, no one looked at it. What, then, is the point of animals' existence if evolution becomes difficult on this planet?

Man on Earth, since he lives in a physical body, is also part of the biosphere. The meaning of the existence of those animals that are next to a person in close proximity (both plant and animal Souls) is to support the life of this person and help him in his development, in his life. In what way, this will be decided by the person himself.

He will bear karmic responsibility for this in the form that people are called to treat any living creature with love. If you take something from nature, be it a flower, a tree or an animal, to use for your own benefit, it will be more harmonious if, in gratitude for this, you send your Love to the Soul of the animal or plant and the Soul of the plasmoids that created it. This will be your development.

Those animals that live far from humans, in the wild, also support the entire biosphere. Maintaining the entire biosphere is important so that it can develop. Because if new animals of the Soul do not incarnate, then these animals will simply disappear and will not continue their species. And this contradicts the instinctive program that was

previously invested in them.

57:32 Eco-friendly ways to produce electricity.

Question from the audience: The question is this. In India, 70% of electricity generation now comes from coal, which is mined. Energy is not produced from it in the most environmentally friendly way. This has a detrimental effect on human health and the climate of the country, particularly India. The question is next. Sai Baba died 10 years ago when the coal boom began in India. Is India now ready, karmically and energetically, for the transition to a new environmentally friendly stage?

There are technologies for switching from coal to ammonia without combustion into the atmosphere, without emissions. India has a lot of coal, this is normal for their country. But it can be used in a more environmentally friendly way. The question is: are they ready for this transition?

Irina: Specifically India or the Earth in general?

Question from the audience: In general, the Earth, but in particular India and China are going to increase coal generation. They don't understand that there are other ways out. Perhaps scientists are weak, or specifically do not want to, or are not karmically ready for this?

Irina: Question for whom?

Question from the audience: First of all, to Sai Baba.

Irina: My opinion, is India ready now? Time has passed since my disincarnation. The egregor shows that at the moment there is no political and economic readiness to transfer the entire country to known new types of energy production. There are many residents, many houses, many factories, transport and so on.

This requires not only new energy resources, but also new

mechanisms for converting them into energy, not those required for coal and oil. These engines are known, and many of them have already been created. Now all countries of the world, including India, are following the simpler path. Because in order to do something new, you need to spend certain resources, thereby diverting these resources from other needs that your civilization has.

(Laom Street) I'll add a few words now. In order for you to switch to new energy sources, you already have (and I know about it) discoveries. Not only from ammonia, from methane or from any other gas. You have experiments on direct extraction of electricity from a thermonuclear reaction, from plasma heated to tens of millions of degrees. You already have such experiments.

In just a few minutes of such a thermonuclear reaction, even one liter of pure hydrogen releases as much energy as would be released by several carriages of coal. The thermonuclear reaction itself releases energy, and you have such experiments. But in order to build on a massive scale, this requires new materials, new scientific approaches, including a new scientific paradigm.

And for this, it is necessary to introduce the teaching of energy and physics into your educational process not from the history of science, but from the latest developments. So that new inventors can come and invent more environmentally friendly and cost-effective materials that could be immediately put into production even in small segments of the national economy.

Question from the audience: According to the laws of plasma development, no country can make a sharp transition from one economy to another. They cannot immediately jump over the step. First we need to gasify the country, and then this.

Irina: He says that there are experiments when thermonuclear ones are already observed. And this is a more progressive way. You can get a lot of energy and not pollute the environment, compared to burning any substances.

Question from the audience: So India and other countries that are

not particularly developed economically have a chance to immediately take on the most modern technologies, such as thermonuclear fusion?

Irina: To do this, it is necessary to introduce not only in large cities, but also in smaller ones, devices that can do this, materials that retain plasma. These are not simple alloys, as you understand. They must withstand temperature and have a certain economic value.

This should pay for itself in the coming months of use.

Such electricity may initially not be economically available to the population. To make it available, it is necessary for your governments to introduce special legislation that will compensate scientists and workers in the energy production industry for their losses in the early stages. Without this law, energy development will be suspended for a long time.

01:04:42 Sai Baba about the unification of spiritual teachings.

Question from the audience: Dear Sai Baba, a very important and necessary question. You had your own teaching, unfortunately, you left for the Spiritual world. I think that the teachings of Sai Baba and the information that is given through our curators of the Interstellar Union are very similar teachings. I believe that “Cassiopeia” and the teachings of Sai Baba in their own way are necessary for the development of humanity in the desired direction of spiritual growth. Could you say through contactees whether there is a need for the adherents of your teaching to join the “Cassiopeia” stream?

Irina: What an interesting question. Thank you for the question, it is really very interesting and important. What I want to say about joining. When I was incarnated on Earth, I did not say anything new. Just like now they don’t say anything new through Irina or other contactees. We always talked about Love.

Love is probably the most mentioned word in your books, in books all over the world, and even more so in religious books. What you call religious books is that literature that mainly writes about spirituality,

about the spiritual path of development. Probably, many spiritual people, prophets, mentors, teachers said the following phrase: “Technical development without spirituality will lead earthlings to a dead end.” This means that now all contactees are called to carry the same idea, that everyone needs to unite in Love. Be it the Cassiopeia movement, be it my movement, any social movement that brings the Light of Love, they can unite, but they should do this only if they feel the Light in it. Not a violent action, but a single Light.

I am now addressing all my followers through contactee Irina. I spoke with its curators, spoke with Archangel Michael, who was also my mentor. He is also a mentor to the Cassiopeia Project and many of the participants in the Cassiopeia Project, speaking personally to Irina and relaying information to her.

I want to tell you that the Light that is broadcast through “Cassiopeia” is, in essence, no different from the one that I broadcast. Albeit in a different, more modern, more esoteric or more scientific (for each perception it is individual) shell. The shell may be different, but the call is the same. Know yourself, know your divinity, and then you will get a leap upward.

“Enlightenment” we call it. What do you call getting out of the wheel of birth and death? Acquire moksha, the so-called liberation and purification. This does not mean that you will never incarnate. You can incarnate if you want, at any time. This is not forbidden to any Angel, any demon, anyone. This is a matter of will and desire of any Spirit.

But what does it mean to get out of the wheel of birth and death? This means getting rid of the cycle of meaningless reincarnations in which there is no Light. Who will be in suffering because you wasted your incarnation. If you always remember Love in at least one of your incarnations, it will be easier and easier for you to remember this in your new incarnation, when you will be a different person.

Your Spirit, your Higher Self will remain the same. It is especially important when in meditation you imagine yourself in all your lives on the Time Line, past and future, and send yourself Light. In this way you increase your ability to awaken in all your lives, past and future.

01:10:08 Methods of burying the physical body.

Question from the audience: Good evening, I greet Sai Baba, MidgasKaus and everyone present here. I thank all the teachers for the knowledge they give us through the Cassiopeia project. You lead us to the Light, tell us how to connect with your Higher Self. I have such a worldly question. When our Soul leaves the body, what is better for us to do with it: cremate it or bury it? What's best for the Earth?

Irina: Who is the question for?

Question from the audience: Who can answer. Why did people burn bodies in India? In our Slavic community they also burned it. And what do they do on other planets with bodies when they leave it?

Irina: It's different on each planet, but usually in the Interstellar Union technology is used when the body is placed in a special transformer. There, the molecules that make up it break down into individual atoms. From them certain elements are already obtained that can be used in any process. Elements are being rearranged. Such technology exists in the Interstellar Union. But to use it or not (this is not necessary), the decision is made by the humanoid's loved ones, somewhere by family. If they live according to their social structure in separate apartments, then society itself.

As for the Earth. Burn or bury? Sathya Sai Baba says that it is only a matter of tradition. The body was given over to fire thanks to the tradition in which the God of fire, Agni, was revered and worshiped. He helped when the body was burned. It was a long time ago, in Vedic times, when the Vedas and interpretations to them were written.

Burning the body in fire sent the Soul in a stream, in a column of flame, to heaven. God Agni helped the Soul ascend by taking energy from the body. When it burns, it releases energy. It was believed that it helps to ascend to heaven. In your opinion, this is an appeal to plasmoid civilizations to help them pass through the dangerous astral world for those who have not worked on dissolving the blocks in their lives. This is a meeting with the essence, so that God Agni and his assistants, the Salamanders, accompany this Soul together with the Guardian Angel

and illuminate the path with their fire.

As for burying, which did not exist in ancient times in Rus'. Where did it come from - preserving the body and burying it in the ground? It came from the story that each Soul will unite with its body after the resurrection, after the second coming of Christ. There was such a record in the Christian Bible. When Christianity came to Rus', a custom developed to preserve the body as much as possible in a box. Belief in the resurrection of the body.

If we look at the roots, there were customs when they threw the body into the water to give it to the Spirit of the water. It became food for fish. The spirit of water, through its fish servants, divided it into parts and returned it to nature.

As for countries where it was not possible to make a big fire or bury it deep in the ground, they gave it to the birds.

For the Soul, for the Spirit, which is pure, not attached to the material world, which strives for the spiritual, there is no particular difference what happens to the body. In any case, the spirit will go to the Spiritual World at its own level and will not worry about the body. If a person misses his relatives, his body, and wants to return to his property, then quickly destroying the body in any way helps him quickly understand that it does not exist, and life energy is not released from it.

When the body dies, energy can be released from the cells for several months. This may attract a Soul that is longing for earthly life. In this case, cremation is preferable for such a Soul. For the Soul, which is directed towards God, there is not much difference for it. It's my opinion. And what exactly you should do with the bodies of your relatives or bequeath what to do with your body is a matter only for your Soul.

Now it is possible to bequeath to relatives what to do with the body. You can ask your Higher Self in advance and give the appropriate order. According to the laws of all countries of the world, it is mandatory and can be written down in a document. A person's right to freedom of choice is respected even after his death. The creators of

secular laws subconsciously understand that we are talking about the immortal Soul, which disposed of its body in this way. And it is unethical to violate her will because she still feels.

Question from the audience: Hello everyone, dear interstellar mentors and teachers. I welcome you to this wonderful forum in the Light of God. Thanks to your help, each participant in this retreat will feel the Light, joy and happiness that he is ready to share with every person in his immediate circle. We came from all over our big country and even from abroad. Heartfelt gratitude to you for your help, mentoring, for your Love that we feel.

I have a question for Sai Baba. Have you had contact with the mystic of our time, Sadhguru, and is the creation of Dyanalinga in Sadhguru's ashram in India an event that allows one to expand a person's consciousness and increase his awareness?

Irina: Are you now talking about that Sadhguru who is still in incarnation? He shows me the old man. Am I his curator? I cannot disclose such details without the desire of the person himself. I can only say who its curators are with the consent of the person himself, because without his presence it is unethical.

If you feel that this work leads to Light, to Love, then it is important and is a continuation of my work.

01:20:40 Sathya Sai Baba about the activities of the organization on his own behalf.

Question from the audience: I am very pleased to welcome the Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba. I have a question for him. In his incarnation, he created a grandiose organization in his name. It started in India and spread throughout the world: Europe, America, Brazil, Africa, Russia, Kazakhstan. After disembodiment, are you currently satisfied with the work that is currently being carried out in Sathya Sai Baba's organization?

Irina: (Sathya Sai Baba) Not really, because there are some

representatives who say on my behalf what I did not tell them to say. For example, expressing your personal political ideas. They may speak out not in the Spirit of Love about certain processes on the planet, about their critics, and resist this criticism with anger. This is in the organization, I do not welcome it.

There is also a certain number of followers who use my teachings and my name to attract people to sell goods and services. At the same time, it does not convey true spirituality. This also replaces true values with false ones and leads away from the true path. I don't approve of this.

01:22:51 Sathya Sai Baba on the synthesis of ideologies.

Question from the audience: I have a question for Sai Baba. The love you brought to Earth is still felt today. Tell me, please, how do you now see the teaching of Agni Yoga, which Helena Roerich brought to Earth? Do you think that this teaching has a great future, and is it capable of uniting people in a single teaching?

Irina: I believe that Agni Yoga alone, like Christianity alone, Judaism alone, or even one ideology in general, cannot do this. This is only possible through the synthesis of different ideologies that unite the Light of those Souls that created them in different words, in different terms.

There is no one right truth for all people. For some it will be Agni Yoga, for some it will be Islam, for others it will be Christianity. And all this is true, because all this was introduced by true teachers. In synthesis with other teachings that lead to the Light, Agni Yoga contributes to enlightening people and teaching them those practices that lead to positive changes in life.

If it helps you, if it enlightens you, harmonizes you, use it and thank these teachers who passed it on. They are very high beings. We are familiar with them in the Spiritual world. They never insisted on the exclusivity of their knowledge. They always emphasized the need for synthesis with others.

01:24:54 Sathya Sai Baba about tattoos on the body.

Question from the audience: Good evening, please tell me how to apply symbols, marks, tattoos on your body, how they are reflected in other fields, do they work, or is it just art?

Irina: How you feel about it is how it will work. Whatever meaning you put into it, that's what it will be. Here your body serves as a field for expressing your thoughts. If you believe that it has some kind of energetic significance, then it will acquire a trace in your field. If for you this is just a design that is no different from an ornament on clothing, so be it. Because with your thought you betray the reality of this or that idea, a form of consciousness. The drawing itself, like matter, means nothing. There are only thought forms supported by faith.

Question from the audience: Good evening, dear friends! While I was sitting here, no matter what question I come up with, the answer comes immediately. I have nothing to ask, but, first of all, I wanted to express from all the people present our deep gratitude to our interstellar friends for their help and for their care. We are like children in kindergarten. The nannies come and answer us the same questions a hundred times. Thank you very much for helping us, for believing in us and helping us in our development. Everything I wanted to say.

Irina: They all now put their hand on their hearts and say: "We thank and accept. We send you our gratitude in return for the fact that, despite the difficult conditions of the materialism of this world and your life problems, you continue to carry this Light. You are now sowing seeds that will sprout in eternal life, the fruits will be beautiful."

Question from the audience: Greetings to the Interstellar Union, greetings, beloved Sai Baba, I love you and rejoice in you. You brought grains with a capital letter to Cassiopeia. There are always teachers who say that you speak through them. They repeat your miracles. Do you really inhabit them?

Irina: I can't talk about people who are in embodiment. I can only say that I really come into contact with many people. If I came into contact with them, as they claim, you can understand this by the vibrations of

that energy in accordance with my energy when you read the message, listen to their message. If there is Light in their words, there is Love for any form of life, for any religion, for any nation, there is no condemnation of anyone, then either I or another Angel Spirit came into contact with them. Which Angel it is does not matter, because we are all one in the Light.

01:29:04 Structures of the Earth's space.

Question from the audience: I have a question for MidgasCaus. Irina told at the last conference that on the planet Futissa, which was destroyed, domes were created over the planet, where certain conditions for life were created. Now there are many videos appearing on the Internet that there is also this kind of dome on Earth, frozen planes appear, stars appear in a certain sequence. That these are all like holograms. There are a lot of contactors appearing. What is the reason for this transfer of information?

Irina: Information about what?

Question from the audience: About the fact that there is a dome above the Earth that creates certain conditions here.

Irina: Dome of what?

Question from the audience: A protective dome, similar to the one on Futisse.

Irina: There is such a word as “sky”. There is a word for "firmament". This is also a definite dome. If we look at a dome, it is a hemisphere and in shape the atmosphere that exists on the physical level, as well as those subtle worlds embedded in each density level, is also a certain dome. And it performs certain protective functions, physical and energetic.

Question from the audience: Artificial in nature?

Irina: Artificial in nature is also a very conventional name. Those plasmoid worlds that exist now are here in this space of this room. They also create their own structures, similar to honeycombs or crystals. These are also artificially created structures. And they are also part of this dome of the atmosphere. Perhaps this is what is meant?

Maxim: We, too (if we take the tasks of plasmoids) are artificially created bodies.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: 16 plasmoids create us at the moment of conception. The ionosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, any sphere is an artificial formation created by subtle civilizations. Contactees with subtle-material structures can see how the dome is perceived as an impossibility for the subtle-material being who is within these energies to go beyond the boundaries of this dome.

Irina: But it is also impossible for the physical body to go beyond the dome of the atmosphere without certain aircraft.

Question from the audience: Thank you.

01:32:18 Time systems in the Interstellar Union.

Question from the audience: We on Earth have our own number system, you have a different system. Is there a unified calculation system in the Union? How do you calculate our time?

Irina: We have special automatic computer systems that can convert chronology from one star system to another in their units. Years are different. Decimal on Burkhad, fivefold on Esler, sevenfold on Shimor. There is no single system in the Interstellar Union that is mandatory for everyone.

The most common is Burkhad, because it is the capital of the

Interstellar Union. There are many automatic computer programs and robots adapted to it that count on it. Any calculus can be converted into it by special programs that are embedded in the nanocircuit matrices of these robots and computers. Computers do this automatically.

01:34:09 Spiritual transition.

Question from the audience: Question to MidgasCaus about the transition. How is this process happening now from the point of view of the spiritual evolution of people? To what extent was it completed, how well was it completed?

Irina: Only one of the stages of transition is being completed. There will still be many of them in the quantum transition, because the planet's quantum field cannot immediately increase vibrations without periods of calm. There must be periods of rest when harmonization occurs (the increase graph shows), when all humanoid and plasmoid creatures in this space, all types of substances and elements adapt to new vibrations.

The harmonization period will begin on January 15 and will take place within 68-72 days. Afterwards, how much the vibrations will increase will depend on how the harmonization period goes.

Now, due to well-known events in Central Asia, there is a decrease in vibrations. Plasmoid civilizations that exist, and humanoid civilizations, bases that exist there (they show the Tashigan base, there is also Esler's base in the area of the Pamir-Altai border), sit there, meditate and cleanse.

It is necessary that this week of raising vibrations in the quantum transition be harmonious, peaceful and calm. It would be very good if you could join these practices, at least mentally. Take a few minutes a day to imagine the Earth and send Light to it. At the same time, reading Esler's mood, Burkhad's mood.

If there is an energy matrix, then spin it above your head and direct Light into the image of the Earth from it. This will allow energy to be

directed from the egregors of the planet Burkhad into the noosphere of the Earth, and all processes will occur more smoothly. People's aggression will calm down, and the wisdom of all parties to the conflict will emerge. This is not violence against their freedom of choice, it is simply help.

Maxim: Let's take the last two questions.

01:38:16 Energy interactions during physical travel through galaxies.

Question from the audience: I have a question for MidgasCaus. An organism that grew up on Earth is accustomed to the vibrations of the Earth. When physically traveling through galaxies, where vibrations are different, how does this affect the human human body? And do you need to defend yourself or raise your vibrations in order to visit other worlds in your physical body?

Irina: Do you mean energetic or physical consequences?

Question from the audience: Both, if they exist.

Irina: The physical parameters of planets vary. If, for example, the force of gravity, the pressure composition of the atmosphere, the heat temperature on the surface of the planet does not correspond to those on Earth, and differs sharply from them, then the physical contactee who is on this planet is provided with a special protective suit.

It is not provided in cases where the physical parameters are not dangerous for the physical health of the contactee, for his physical body. In the noospheres of each planet and in its plasmoid worlds there are vibrations that are already inscribed in the etheric matrix of its biofield.

When he ends up in a physical body on another planet, leaving planet Earth, the contactee loses contact with it. This happens, for example, after the orbit of Mars. This energetic connection gradually weakens. And it is completely lost with the energy fields of the Earth. When

visiting another planet, a person finds himself in the energy sphere of another planet, which is permeated with other vibrations, other thoughts, other plasmoid civilizations that exist in its space.

Can this affect the physical body? This can affect if there is a discrepancy between the vibrations of the Spirit, which is embodied in this body, and those Spirits that predominate in the noosphere of this planet. This can cause dissonance. This determines the choice of contactees. There are contactees with a chip for transferring contacts, and there are contactees for visiting planets. To visit planets, you need that Spirit who will voluntarily give consent. The vibrations, thoughts, beliefs, feelings of which will coincide with most of the planets of the group that he will visit.

A protective suit can smooth out this influence, but not completely, because the energy fields penetrate through it. The contactee's stay on the planet is limited to approximately one hour, maximum two. Depends on the contactee and his energy system.

If there is a sharp discrepancy, then there may be consequences at the physical level. The etheric matrix of the organs is deformed. At the physical level, this may not manifest itself if it is then restored. There are certain practices and exercises. Here you need a very strong creation of thought forms and filling yourself with Light.

This all happens in very different ways. For this purpose, there is a special safety technique, which provides for visiting planets for those contactees whose energy vibrations coincide with the vibrations of the planets of the Interstellar Union, for example. Even in this case, we monitor the person after physical contact for another week to ensure that there are no violations.

When we are on your planet, we are also separated from our planets. We have special practices where we place our field in an etheric copy of the energy matrix of our planet. Being at bases on Earth for a long time, we maintain contact with our planet and go there astrally. We constantly send Light to the noosphere of the Earth or the planet where we have arrived (and for it we are also not of its nature), so that it receives us. We have special practices, and this is not harmful for us.

The adaptation of our organisms (physical, energetic) is greater, because from childhood we develop flexibility of thinking and adaptability to energy. There are such special exercises.

01:44:35 Sathya Sai Baba about the practice of standing on nails.

Question from the audience: Good evening. Among other energy practices and bodily practices, there is the practice of “Standing on nails.” Tell us how it works, how conditioned it is?

Irina: To whom is the question?

Maxim: To Sathya Sai Baba. Does he know about this practice, how to achieve deeper enlightenment using standing on nails?

Irina: He shows me that they are not standing, but lying down. There is a form of yoga that involves practices such as mastering your body. When a person energetically protects his body so that it is not damaged by various objects, in this case nails.

For example, walking on fire. Such practitioners use a special state of consciousness in order to master the functions of their physical body and be its master and control it. Here, with a certain mental effort, energy protection is put in place, which does not allow these objects to damage the body.

Is it useful for spiritual development? I personally did not do this, and this did not prevent me from achieving spiritual development. It can help, but only if this practice is not done on its own, but in combination with others. This can help a person believe in himself that he was able to do this, and nothing happened to him, due to his thoughts. But if it leads to the fact that a person begins to think that he could do what others could not, and therefore he is superior to them, this will only bring harm.

Question from the audience: Question to Sai Baba. Can the elements negotiate with each other?

Irina: Yes, of course, they have their own harmony and communication.

Maxim: Let's applaud. I want to thank Irina, a wonderful contactee, our star, who transmits these contacts. Because I can't imagine what my life would be like without all this. What would happen to me, and where would I be now? What would I be doing now?

What's happened? Would you like a question too?

Question from the audience: Yes.

Maxim: Do you also agree with this? I will tell you honestly, frankly, that the information that is transmitted to us by our interstellar friends, it changes the internal state, the internal feeling, the internal projection of who we are, what we are, what we are for and where we are.

I have always asked this question since childhood. I was interested in questions that were not being answered. I was interested in many other things that also did not fully answer my questions. And only when I became closely acquainted with representatives of the Interstellar Union in this form, I live with them every day, I communicate with them every day.

I am the project manager and am also in contact. Viewers ask me: "Why are you talking, interrupting Irina?" Because in the flow. Many people who will leave after this conference will also be in this stream. This flow is contact either with your Higher Self, or with the Spiritual World, or with subtle-material civilizations, or humanoid civilizations, or with all of them together. Yes, if you go crazy, then seriously.

So I thank you all who are here. Firstly, for your support of the project, because we really need it. I'll even applaud you all. Secondly, I want to thank you for your trust in the project. If you didn't trust the project, you wouldn't be here. Thirdly, I would like to wish you all harmonization in the new energies of the quantum transition with the new forms of energies that you received at this retreat.

Irina: And I join.

February 23, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations, xenobiologist;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Laom Street - representative of the planet Burkhad, xenobiologist, xenopsychologist, representative from the planet Burkhad in the Interstellar Union commission for contacts with young races, specialist in the study of civilizational processes and the formation of egregorial structures that allow directing the spiritual and social evolution of anthropomorphic races, chief coordinator for contacts with civilizations of the Galaxy not included in the MS;

The Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba is a representative of the Spiritual world, an Angel, prepares Spirits for incarnation, draws up a program for them for incarnation and is their spiritual mentor.

Video in text
July 9, 2023

#419 The spiritual reason for the

events in Ukraine.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnaya-prichina-sobytij-v-ukraine
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k5Eo3Tja2cI

00:00 Start of video.

Star Trek. Expand your mind to the limits of the Universe. Let Infinity become your border.

If you have any questions, feel free to write in the comments under the video.

Thank you for your thoughts.

00:16 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Greetings! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our curators are present with us: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

This is our first time trying to broadcast on Instagram. But everyone is ready to answer questions. Now I will read the most pressing question.

Dear friends, those who live in Ukraine, I ask you to remain calm as much as possible. I understand that you are very scared, the real military operations that are now being carried out in your country are not being waged against you.

01:48 Historical and spiritual reasons for events.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) We studied the situation in the noosphere, in the egregors of the Earth - Russia, Ukraine, the USA and so on.

Dear friends, all missiles and military operations are not being carried out against you, not against the people of Ukraine. The people of Ukraine remain the fraternal people of Russia. You and I are of the same blood.

You remember, in 2014 there was a military coup, the President who was there was overthrown, and the government that came to you and exists, pursued its policy in such a way that the regions bordering Russia began to separate from you. Because it became very bad for people to live there, and all this led to war. If you know, if you have heard about Donbass, there have been constant military operations and shootings there for eight years now.

I understand that the troops are advancing. You know, perhaps, the events of recent years, when hostilities began and then stopped. Because of this, the noosphere and egregors of Ukraine began to contain a lot of aggression and fear. And all this should spill out onto the physical plane. Why?

(LiScioni speaks) Because now the next phase of the quantum transition to a new reality has begun, in which there will be no wars and injustice.

You probably remember that nothing that was in the old world will enter the new world unless it changes its vibrations. First we must raise our vibrations, and then we will go through the quantum transition.

In general, there is no difference who took Crimea or Donbass, it’s not about the people, but about the egregors. They have accumulated certain negative vibrations; in the new phase of the quantum transition, these vibrations must be cleared. Now you see events only in the material world, in the physical.

In the Spiritual World, the reason is that this energy has been accumulating for thirty years. Over the past five years, Western countries that are members of the NATO alliance have been actively importing weapons to Ukraine. You see, this would not have ended

well in any case.

06:03 Recognition of the independence of the Donbass republics.

Irina: You can say: what has changed over these days, how did we conduct the meditation? What has changed, why did the war start this morning? (LiScioni says) The whole point is that these two regions, which were in the Donbass, officially appealed to Vladimir Putin, the Russian President, with a request to recognize their independence, and for Russia to protect them from Ukraine and from Western countries. And Putin, as President, as a person, could not help but react to this.

Dear friends, if you were sitting in his place, you also could not help but react to this. He decided to recognize their independence, maybe in the future, as with Crimea, I don't know. This is what is expected in these republics themselves.

Abkhazia was, Ossetia, Nagorno-Karabakh can still be remembered. Kharkov did not apply, everything is correct.

08:06 The main task of every person at the moment.

Irina: When Russia sent its troops into Donbass, the Ukrainian army was there and refused to retreat. This is what happened. (MidgasKaus speaking) We are also monitoring the situation.

I want to tell you that the cities and people will not be destroyed in Ukraine, no one will shoot at them. Only military bases and airfields will be destroyed.

You asked me, I answered you from the curators that an operation is underway to cleanse the physical plane of planet Earth from negativity. It was accumulated not only by the rulers, who (as you remember) merely reflect the energy of the majority of the people.

You remember watching my videos, right? Mead reads the comments

and asks: “Did they even watch the video?” I say: “Yes, we looked.”

The military infrastructure of Ukraine is being destroyed, it is being deprived of weapons. And the panic that is being created is not actually beneficial to you. It benefits the negative, destructive plasmoid civilizations that are near you. There is no need to blame anyone now.

(MidgasKaus speaks) Now there is no need to blame either Ukraine, the USA, or Russia. It's already started. Everyone needs to think: “Why do I need this spiritual lesson?”

It doesn’t matter who started what, it doesn’t matter at all now. The main thing for us now is to find peace in our Soul.

“Who gave Putin the right to decide?”, “Who gave Zelensky the right to decide?” - these are generally not important questions now. It is important for us to maintain peace in our Soul, do you understand? You write to me: “Stop Putin,” - I can say: “Stop someone else.” It doesn't matter now. Absolutely.

11:15 A look at the situation from the perspective of the immortal Spirit.

Irina: You look at this situation not as physical bodies, but as immortal Spirits. Have you forgotten that you are immortal Spirits? That you are here temporarily to raise your vibrations? Have you already forgotten about this? Don't think.

So you will remember that you and your children are also immortal Spirits who temporarily came to this world. Do you think you've come here forever? No. Absolutely not. Neither Putin, nor Zelensky, nor Biden came here to Earth forever. Like you yourself, like me, like all incarnated Spirits. Do you understand what's going on? There are only Spirits who fulfill their task, and there are those who do not.

(MidgasCaus speaks) The Phantom of Christ spoke about the war. It makes no difference: who is an “unfit” person and who is “fit”, it’s not for you to decide. Everyone now must look at themselves, into their

hearts.

Your condemnation of Putin or Zelensky, or any other embodied person, will not change anything. You are simply releasing more negativity into the noosphere, and the process will take even longer. If you want the war to end as quickly as possible, everyone must first find peace in their hearts. To each of you. You live in this country. You, who live in this country, must take responsibility for what is happening there, and not shift it to someone else.

13:53 The responsibility of each incarnate Spirit for the future.

Irina: If any region (the Foreign Ministry already spoke a year ago) of any country says: “We don’t want to live in your country, we want to secede,” do you want to force them to live there? It will not work. Have you heard the expression “you can’t force yourself to be nice”? I'm not saying now that anyone is to blame. I ask you to take responsibility for your future.

Have you forgotten that you are the creators of your reality? No one will kill you, you are immortal Spirits. There is no need to send any curses to anyone, it will not change anything. Your curses will return to the people who created them, and that's it.

Once again I say that if you want to stop the war, you must first find peace in your hearts. Each of you. Do you understand? You must find peace in your hearts.

There is a cleaning at the physical level before the quantum transition. What is being destroyed now? Military infrastructure of Ukraine. In the morning they said that many military bases in Ukraine had been destroyed. Just burned. What does this mean? This indicates that weapons are being cleaned up. It started in Ukraine. It was not by chance that it began in this country, not by chance.

If people in other countries accumulate negativity towards some of their areas, the purge will take place in them too. In any country - be it Russia, the USA, or the European Union - all people are equal to God.

What difference does it make who lives where, in what territory?

Now the cleansing has begun in Ukraine. Why is Russia not being cleansed of nuclear weapons? Because for eight years she has not stepped on her areas that want to leave her. If she crosses this threshold, perhaps they will cleanse her too. Who will clean? That Russia, that Ukraine, that the USA, that the European Union - all are controlled by Angels, by God. Without the will of God, not a single hair will fall from your head. Do you understand this? This means that no one attacked “these areas” (in Russia, relatively speaking – editor’s note).

They talked to me a year, two, three years ago. Even Meade doesn’t know, LiSioni doesn’t know, maybe, about this. But I know that residents of these regions who fled to Crimea spoke to me personally. I saw this too. You can't change my memory because it happened. These people said that they abandoned everything and fled from Donetsk, Lugansk, Gorlovka. That was all. There is no point in denying the obvious.

18:14 How to stop hostilities? A lesson in practical love.

Irina: You and I together can stop the war if we stop arguing and remember that we are Light. Are you ready for this? Are you ready to not blame anyone now? No one at all. Politicians only reflect the people and their energies. Those in power correspond to the vibrations of this egregor.

Let us remember how we sent Light to all rulers. Representatives of Burkhad came to me today and said that, thanks to this meditation, events to cleanse the egregor of your country, Ukraine, from negativity are happening much more smoothly.

You continue to argue in the chat. You can now come to a state of peace and look at the situation from a spiritual point of view. Is everyone ready for this? People died, and even more could have died. Are you ready now to look at this situation as spiritual beings, and not as physical bodies? Not ready? Then how can you call yourself conscious people who understand that you are in a temporary

incarnation? What can we learn from this situation? Close your eyes, and let each of you ask yourself: “What is this situation teaching me personally? For what reason did I incarnate in this country in which these events are now taking place?” I already see more readiness, thank you all.

The fact is that it is very convenient to control people through fear. If my Light is darkness for you, that is your full right. Look for the Light in the place where it shines for you. And I feel and say that I am the Light of Divine Love, and I always look at situations from a Divine, spiritual point of view, because I am Light.

In order for us all to stop as quickly as possible - I’m not saying that now everything will stop instantly, but as quickly as possible and with less consequences for the entire Earth - first, we must now look into our hearts and remove from there all resentment, anger, fear. These three emotions lower the vibrations of the noosphere of your and our country if they are experienced by people in our country, and in general of any place on Earth.

This is a lesson for us so that in this situation we remain not just people, but Divine Spirits who wish Light, goodness and enlightenment to everyone without exception. It is very good and easy to love your friends when everyone does good to you. Try to love someone who hurts you. It even just hurts mentally. Can you? No? Then what is your love? This is a lesson in practical love for everyone.

23:27 A look at the conflict from different sides.

Irina: Nuclear power plants are seized so that there are no provocations and explosions from your own military. You need to look at everything from the position of not only your narrow consciousness, but also from the position of another person. Try to look at it through the eyes of the other side of the conflict. For example, I understand you, it is very difficult to remain in peace when missiles and planes of another country are flying over your head, and tanks are driving through your streets. It's very hard. I understand you perfectly and sympathize with you with all my heart.

But, dear friends, this all happens for a reason. Let's take a break from the instinct of self-preservation, we will temporarily calm it down with our spiritual mind and think about how we can keep our vibrations high in this situation?

I will not curse either Putin, or Zelensky, or Biden, I have no right to do this. I am the Divine Spirit who does not curse anyone, but blesses.

Tatyana, the coffins will come to us, they won't – it's all earthly. The coffins can go anywhere, and even if Russia loses, Ukraine defeats them, does something else, people are still mortal. I'll tell you a big secret - our rulers are also mortal, they too will go to the Spiritual world.

By the way, the meditation for February 22 is really for you to go through it again. Since time and distances do not exist in the Spiritual world, everyone who goes through it, turns on this meditation and listens to it and does what I say there, will fall into our Spiritual space. After this broadcast, I ask you to go to our YouTube channel "Cassiopeia". Again, meditate on peace and love for everyone.

26:50 Condemnation. Sympathy. The opinion of aliens about the events in Ukraine.

Irina: I have sympathy for the citizens of Ukraine, and for the citizens of Russia, and for the citizens of Abkhazia, and in general for everyone. But condemning the rulers now will not give us anything. We now need a sober analysis of what is happening from a spiritual point of view. If you are ready, I can convey the opinion of the curators and explain the spiritual reason for what is happening now. But it is hidden in the events of thirty years ago.

Yes, peoples should be friends, absolutely true. Let us move on to a sober analysis of the situation, but for this, please write specific questions, and (the curators say) specific answers will be given to them. A specific question - a specific answer.

What should you answer? "Tell me the reason." Spiritual, you mean.

Curators' opinion. I already see your general request and see that you are ready to listen to it. But first (before the opinion of the curators) I will say.

(Curators speak) Whatever our opinion, we ask you to accept it as it is. Don't judge anyone. If you do not agree with Irina's opinion or with our opinion, we ask you not to judge either us or our contactee, because this judgment will do nothing except lower your vibrations. Just accept us for who we are. The right to our opinion.

28:52 The collapse of the USSR is the reason for the events taking place.

Irina: We will now digress from specific events. What is the spiritual reason? What kind of event happened thirty years ago? By the way, this event gave rise to consequences not only in Ukraine, but also in South Ossetia, Abkhazia, where there were wars, in Chechnya, in Nagorno-Karabakh. That's right, well done Victoria. This is the collapse of the Union. But not just the collapse of the Union, but a definite decision of the leaders of the former republics.

Do you know what decision they made when the union republics separated from the USSR? They made a very unfair decision in the Spiritual world when the former republics of the USSR signed a statement, or as it is called, a decision on independence from the USSR.

(MidgasKaus says) In 1991, a fateful decision was made when the rulers of all the union republics (yes, the Belovezhskaya Agreement, that's right, Rose) decided on independence. By the way, not only the union republics, but also Russia itself decided on independence from the USSR.

What terrible thing happened then, why do we remember it? Because there you have the reason for what is happening now. The leader of each union republic made a fateful decision - to determine the borders of his country according to Soviet borders. This is the decision of every newly-minted president, and previously a loyal communist, who ruled his republic for many years and suddenly suddenly changed his

clothes and shoes in the air to a democrat.

(MidgasKaus speaking) You see, the decision of each President that his country lies within the Soviet borders that the Soviet Union determined for them was fatal. Because the countries that joined the USSR after the victory of the Bolsheviks and voluntarily accepted the ideology of socialism, communism, by the decision of Soviet leaders in the twenties and thirties, were assigned territories that previously belonged to Russia.

The decision to transfer certain territories to the republics was made with one movement of a pen or pen. Why? I'll answer you. To, for example, win and earn their loyalty. During the war they were both for the whites and for the reds, if you remember. I'm just explaining to you the spiritual reason now. If you are bored listening to this story, take a break, you want me to explain it to you in detail.

Soviet leaders, namely Soviet ones, assigned territories that previously belonged either to other republics or to Russia. For example, this happened in Abkhazia - you know that Abkhazia was a certain part of the Russian Empire, like Georgia.

Stalin accepted Abkhazia and Georgia into the USSR. Abkhazia was separate from Georgia. It was annexed to Georgia by Stalin personally, although the Abkhazians asked him not to do this. They wanted to join the USSR as an autonomous, independent republic. At that time, no one looked at it. And when Georgia left the USSR, it left together with Abkhazia.

What was the mistake of Shevardnadze, who was then in Georgia? When Georgia left the USSR, it automatically took Abkhazia with it, which Stalin annexed to it. At the same time, the people of Abkhazia were ignored; no one asked them where they wanted to live - in Georgia, Abkhazia or Russia. Simply automatically, along the borders, Georgia was recognized as it was. But the people who remained in Georgia did not agree. They felt like a separate people.

You might say, “They should have stayed there.” But this is only a consequence - since Georgia wanted to secede from the USSR, it

means that others, too, had their national identity awakened, like the Georgians, for example. They also wanted to leave Georgia. We have evidence about the same Abkhazia. Yes, a violation of free will, that's right.

In Soviet times - in the 70s, in the 80s - the leadership of Abkhazia, cultural figures even submitted a petition to the Central Committee of the Communist Party to be separated from Georgia and either annexed to Russia or left as an autonomous republic. This was before the separation from the Union. Can you imagine what started there after the separation? I gave you this example. The same thing happened with South Ossetia, the same thing happened with Nagorno-Karabakh, only there they assigned land to one country, which belonged to another before the revolution.

The same thing happened with Ukraine, with the territories where the Russians now want to leave. It’s not about the material; the spiritual is manifested through the material. You asked me to explain the spiritual reason, I will explain.

Thank you all, I send you the Light of my Love! Yes, the Lord hears everyone!

So, dear friends, I accept you: both your acceptance and your non-acceptance. I’m just answering your questions, I’m answering from the curators.

39:55 Ignoring the will of the people during the collapse of the USSR.

Irina: Now they talk about these events because they witnessed them. In addition, they saw in egregors that the main spiritual reason for these events was ignoring the will of the people during the collapse of the USSR. Is this spiritual reason clear? I understand everything about Kuban. But Ukraine left the USSR!

Now tell me, where was the capital of the USSR? The capital of the USSR was in Moscow, not Kyiv. Now it’s clear why Kuban remained in

Russia? Because she remained with the capital of her homeland. Moscow, absolutely true. I thank you for your insights. I understand that you were not asked.

What does “separate from the Soviet Union” mean? In a global, spiritual sense, this means that they separated not only from the Soviet Union, but also from Moscow, from the Russians. Precisely from the Russian people, because Moscow was the capital of the Russian people, the Russian state. This means that the division of the Soviet Union is the separation of the outskirts of the Russian state from its center. If you look from the Spiritual world, then this is exactly how it is seen. This is not a matter of a piece of territory. I can also now say that in Donbass, Ukrainians killed children for a piece of territory. I can say that too. Do you think I'm not smart enough to say so?

42:09 Expression of the will of the people.

Irina: You told me: “For what reason do people die? Let the curators speak.” The curators answer: this is the spiritual reason for the death of people in the territories that I have listed. In Ossetia, Abkhazia, Nagorno-Karabakh. What do you think, the children didn’t cry there? They cried. Or are the children there not the same as in Ukraine? Do they cry less? No, no less, absolutely.

The curators look at all this globally. They look at the spiritual reason - this is ignoring the will of the people during the collapse of the country of the USSR. Was this a country, or what was it? Was it a piece of an unknown substance?

No, the curators are not Russian.

They look at the whole situation from a spiritual point of view. The reason for all the events taking place in all the former Soviet republics or in the CIS, as it is now called, the reason for military actions, nationalist groups, no matter what country they live in, it doesn’t matter at all, is ignoring the will of the people, their expression of will. No one even asked which republic they wanted to stay in, whether they wanted to go back to Russia, whether they wanted autonomy or whether they wanted to leave this country.

The Soviet leaders gave them the territories of the Russian Empire for joining the Soviet Union, and when we leave the Soviet Union, we take it all with us without asking the people? Sorry, people didn't agree with that. Over these thirty years (a little less), for each side in its own way, this “abscess” with bad contents in each country where this is now happening has exploded.

It recently exploded in Kazakhstan, but it’s a little different there. Remember the recent events in Kazakhstan? There, not because of secession, but because of a change of power. There were battles there too. And Putin sent troops there too, oddly enough. Do you understand what's going on? What do you think, there were no battles in Kazakhstan? Were. An abscess broke out in Alma-Ata, that’s right. Yes, it’s not even me who’s right, this is the opinion of the curators, they look at everything from a spiritual point of view.

If those who declared the republics independent had asked the people’s opinion, they would have looked, firstly, in historical reports, what territory they got from the Soviet leadership, and, before annexing it with their raking hand, asked the people: “Maybe you Do you want to be an autonomous republic or join Russia? We did not have such territory when we entered the Soviet Union. They gave it to us for loyalty, for “entry.” And suddenly we come out with this “gift” without even asking people!”

Land, as property, can be a gift, but people cannot be gifts! Are we slaves or something, or are we being given away to just anyone? This is my opinion, personal. Tell me, are we slaves? We are here, like bars give to each other, and we sit. How do you think?

Crimea was given to Ukraine. Kuchma asked Donbass, which was given by Stalin, and Crimea, which was given by Khrushchev? He asked: “Dear Donbassians, dear Crimeans, you have a lot of Russians, do you want autonomous republics so that you yourself rule there, or do you want to return to Russia, as it was before the revolution, or do you want to go with Ukraine?”

Yes, dear Ukrainians, you, of course, can write that gifts will not be taken back, this is your full right. But think about it, you donated not

only land, you gave people. Just like slaves, they took them and gave them as gifts. They took the whole Crimea with its population, gave it to Ukraine, and it doesn't matter what they want, what language they speak, whether they want to join the European Union, whether they want to join NATO, or whatever else they want. Do they want to demolish monuments to Suvorov and others? Nobody asked people at all. We are not cattle, we are reasonable, free divine Spirits, after all. And these people who remained to live in these countries, in Ukraine in this case, began to be indignant that they wanted to go to Russia, and the authorities began to call them criminals. According to their laws, they are criminals. Do you understand?

Crimean Tatars have always been for Russia. They are glad that Suvorov protected them from the Turks. Have you forgotten that there was a Turkish war for Crimea? How much Russian blood was shed there, have you forgotten? So remember then. The Crimean Tatars were captured by the Turks, captured and taken into slavery by the Turkish sultans in a harem. Do you know how they took girls? Just watch the movie "The Magnificent Century". Remember the 18th century, how the Crimean Tatars ran to the Russian Empress: "Protect us from Turkey!" Why didn't they run to Ukraine?

50:03 Interstellar Union about the situation on Earth.

Irina: That's what I wanted to say. I hope this broadcast was useful in explaining the position of the curators on the spiritual reasons for what is happening now. We spent a lot of time focusing on historical events. I want to invite everyone to go to the Cassiopeia channel on YouTube, turn on the broadcast with meditations from February 22 and do this meditation, turn it on and do it again. I will be with you there, in that world, because time and space do not exist in the Spiritual World. You will again find yourself in the space that we created.

Dear friends, I thank you for your opinion. Thank you And thank you all for your questions, for your opinions, whatever they may be. It is your right. I hope our meetings will continue. I love you, I send you the Light of my Love. Hold on, dear friends, Light is behind us, strength is behind us, Love is behind us!

And I also want to say that the Interstellar Union will not allow a global

war, when all the inhabitants of the Earth could die. It will not happen. He will definitely intervene. Now representatives of the Interstellar Union are closely monitoring the situation. They ask you to hold on and not let your vibration be lowered by fear, anger, resentment, hatred and curses. Keep your vibrations high, then you will accomplish the tasks of your incarnation.

I thank everyone, now let's go to the meditation channel, whoever has time, and meditate. By the way, you can do this every evening if you have time and opportunity. Dear friends, see you again!

March 08, 2022.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
July 11, 2023

#421 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of St. George the Victorious.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/FdO_3YbrgN0
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wcr6JEc9UDc

00:06 Welcome and introduction of the guest.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, good evening. I greet you all from Voronezh.

Maxim: Hello everyone. As always, I'm nearby, behind the scenes. We have a lot of interesting news. I hope we start with this news. I'll sit next to you. I hope you can hear me. People are watching us from Ukraine. Guys, hello everyone.

First. Last Sunday we didn't broadcast because we went to St. Petersburg. We had a three-day training seminar in St. Petersburg. Irina and I were alone. Irina led a training seminar together with our interstellar friends, as well as personal receptions. We decided to travel around Russia, visiting our newly opened branches. These are Omsk, Novosibirsk, Kazan and Moscow. We will make a short tour of these cities. There we will hold three-day classes, one-day meetings and personal receptions for Irina.

Guys, I want to ask everyone. Please, we understand that the situation with our states is very difficult now, but, unfortunately, we cannot do anything. We can send Light, Love, pray for our brothers - Ukrainians. You write and tell us that we should go to rallies, but we cannot do this. You write to us to tell our interstellar friends to stop all this, but they also cannot do this. Neither in the First World War, nor in the Second, they did not do this, and now, when a special operation is underway, they will not do this. They always leave freedom of choice to humanity and people's awareness.

Oh, by the way, the YouTube channel will be closed soon. Therefore, under this video there are links to our website, to our main resource, to all our social networks. You will find them below. Please take a look so you don't get lost so we can communicate.

We have good news. We managed to release our unique probiotic products at the old price. We were told that this was not just a coincidence. Subtle material civilizations help us build. A unique batch of probiotics was released on February 22, 2022. Subtle material civilizations said that they helped create this party with Love. I am sure that we will not raise prices for our products. We freeze them at the discount we made. You can purchase our unique products, which we make for you with Love, at the old price.

And, of course, I want to thank each of you for your help, for your support, for your reviews that you write. We will continue to try to find platforms and platforms from which we will broadcast live.

Today we have a unique live broadcast, as always. Today we invited the disembodied Spirit of St. George the Victorious. I hope all your questions will be devoted to this currently interesting disembodied Spirit. Guys, let's go, let's ask questions. I'll probably start asking myself until I find questions in the message feed.

Irina: There was a question about our book. A book is being prepared. It is written that Anna dialed us in Yandex.Zen and did not find us. We are there.

Maxim: Yes, Volodya Goldstein exhibits there too. And it seems that Yandex.Zen works for us.

Irina: They write that the links are not working. Try again.

Maxim: The links under the video are not working. Interesting. Okay guys, I'll take a look later. If the links really don't work, we'll change them. I'll finish the broadcast and be sure to give a multilink that will work. This multi-link will take you further to where you can find all of our resources.

Greetings from the USA. Even people in the United States watch us. Guys, understand correctly, our main task now is to unite. They are trying to quarrel us, pit us against each other. We shouldn't give in to this. Now is the best time to start uniting. And everyone who understands this, everyone who will do this with us in the Light of Love, will win.

Guys, the book is being prepared, it will be released soon, the editors are delaying it, it's very big. But we hope it will be soon. So, let's move on to questions for St. George the Victorious. There are not many of us - 1580 people. Give us a like if you like our shows. These likes make it possible, while YouTube still exists, to show people in the feed that we exist, we exist. Zen works, I checked it now.

07:46 The Spirit of George about his incarnations.

Maxim: The Spirit of St. George the Victorious is in contact with us today. It has not been implemented today. Georgy, please tell me, at what level of the Spiritual world are you now?

Irina: I greet you, dear embodied Souls on planet Earth, the third level of density, everyone who watches this video, who sees it, as well as everyone who feels me at this point in time and space in which I am. I have many contactees on your planet, I welcome them too.

I am now at the twenty-second level of the Spiritual World, if you look at it in the terminology of the Interstellar Union. After the incarnation in which I was a man known as the Great Martyr George, I went through several more incarnations.

Maxim: Several incarnations on Earth?

Irina: Not only. I was incarnated immediately after the execution of my body. Since I was executed young, I was allowed to choose an incarnation after 38 years (earthly time) of being in the Spiritual World. For the next 600 years I lived on the planet Gihor.

Maxim: On the planet Gihor?

Irina: Yes. Not now, after George.

Maxim: Did you participate in the construction of channels for the Earth?

Irina: I was a navigator (shows a spaceship) on a spaceship that builds orbital stations and controls robots (shows). Then I incarnated at the eighteenth density level. On the star that is the Sun of the planet known to you as Burkhad.

Maxim: Have you incarnated with our creators?

Irina: Not on their planet, but on a star. Like your Sun. Do you have solar plasmoids?

Maxim: Have you incarnated in subtle-material civilizations that are located on the Sun of our creators - the Burkhadians?

Irina: Yes, I incarnated there. The energy that was emitted from my subtle-material body at the 18th density level was converted into the energy of a hydrogen atom, and thermonuclear reactions were carried out with the help of special subtle-material structures. The energy of my body, among other things, participated in sending light and warmth to Burkhad.

Maxim: Have you had incarnations on Earth?

Irina: After Burkhad's incarnation on the Sun, more than 200 years later I was incarnated again on Earth, in Russia, as a man. In a simple peasant family. This was at the end of the 19th century. I was incarnated into a man who later became what you know as Georgy Konstantinovich Zhukov.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly now that you, being St. George the Victorious, were later embodied in our Marshal Zhukov?

Irina: Yes. There were two more incarnations between St. George the Victorious and the marshal. One is on Gihor, and the second is with the plasmoids.

Maxim: So I am now, in one person, speaking with the Spirit, which was embodied in both St. George the Victorious and Marshal Zhukov?

Irina: Yes. There they also called me Georgiy. They chose a family for me whose parents wanted to name their boy George.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, now on air I can ask questions to Marshal Zhukov?

Irina: Yes (shows his image). Young, about forty years old, man.

Maxim: Very interesting. Can I ask questions to St. George the Victorious? I became very interested. I will also prepare questions for Marshal Zhukov. Guys, you too are preparing questions not only for St. George the Victorious, but also for Marshal Zhukov. Cool. Now I understand that behind Russia are our holy forces of light.

Irina: After living as a plasmoid, I incarnated from the 18th density level. Burkhad's incarnation on the Sun at the 18th density level was shorter than plasmoids of this density level usually live, because conditions favorable for my development were created on Earth, and I myself left the incarnation ahead of time. And I came into embodiment at the 18th level as a plasmoid. And he also incarnated into Georgy Zhukov from the 18th.

Maxim: Came out of his incarnation as St. George the Victorious on the eighteenth?

Irina: No, I came out of my incarnation as St. George the Victorious (shows) on the twenty-first. Since Gikhora, when I incarnated, I had more material pursuits. I dropped my level from 21st to 18th because I was more into space science than spiritual practices.

15:09 Spirit of George about the legend with the serpent. Serpent symbol.

Maxim: I'll start with the most interesting question. We will still reach Zhukov. Many things are falling into place for me.

Tell me, please, you, like St. George the Victorious, are depicted on a horse, killing a snake. Tell me please, what is this story about the snake? Who are you killing and where did it happen?

Irina: I know the story.

Maxim: Was it true that you fought with the snake?

Irina: Are you familiar with such an element of writing the lives of saints as symbolism?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Some images can be described in symbolic form. I know what they say about me in other countries, but especially in Russia. They say about me that I defeated a certain serpent, a dragon and saved the girl whom he wanted to eat.

Maxim: Yes, yes.

Irina: I know about it.

Maxim: They say it was in Beirut.

Irina: When I lived at the end of the third, at the beginning of the fourth century, I converted to Christianity. I was a Roman soldier, one of the entourage (shows), close to the emperor. I was, in your opinion, a pagan. He made sacrifices to the pagan gods.

Maxim: At first you were a pagan?

Irina: Yes. Believed in many gods. I became a Christian when I met a girl who was caught for believing in Christianity and put in prison. I talked to her and believed in Christ.

Maxim: Who was this girl that you believed her?

Irina: The name, as I hear it, is Lydia or Lisindia. She was executed later. I believed her because I saw in her the power of the Spirit, which, in my opinion, even a warrior did not have then. To die for faith in Christ and not to renounce him. I mentally turned to Christ: “If you exist, then for what reason do you not stop the people who die for you?”

When I went to bed, Jesus Christ (shows) came to me in a dream (in the Astral Plane) in great radiance. He told me that they are not only dying for me, they are dying for the idea of Love. He said that if they betray me for the sake of temporary life on Earth, then they will betray Love, because they love me. This is what he answered.

When I woke up, I realized that I loved him too. Temporary life will end in any case, but if I betray Love, it will end badly for me (I felt it).

Then, from the position of the Spirit (when I was in the Spiritual world after the execution), I learned that this decision was told to me, in your opinion, by the Higher Self, the disembodied part of the Spirit. In one of our past lives we were acquainted with Jesus Christ. But then he was incarnated on another planet.

Maxim: Wasn’t it when he was Yahweh?

Irina: No, before.

Maxim: Even earlier?

Irina: Not on Tumesout. It was in another Galaxy. Not in ours.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: For this reason, I believed in Him and reported this to the emperor, and distributed all my wealth to the poor.

I began to petition the emperor to release the imprisoned Christians. I was even ready to pay him for them as for slaves (when they are bought). It all ended with me being imprisoned and being tortured with greater fury, because I was not only the boss, the emperor's bodyguard, but also his friend (he was one of the bosses, a warrior who guarded).

Maxim: Guys, let's focus on St. George the Victorious. Then we'll ask questions about Zhukov (after Georgy). We will have time to do this.

Irina: I physically did not have time to kill dragons and snakes, other creatures, to be in Beirut.

What you read in my life was written symbolically. The symbol of the serpent says that I have defeated the serpent of paganism and the serpent of pride in my heart.

Maxim: I defeated the serpent of paganism and the serpent of pride in my heart.

Irina: Yes. You know that the devil is often called a serpent in the Bible, in the biblical epistles?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: For example, in the revelation from John the Theologian he is called "the great serpent and dragon that deceives the entire Universe." That's what Satan is called. Therefore, Satan is often depicted as a serpent. The head of evil spirits. Those Spirits that you

call demons. It is believed that there is some head. The most important one, you call him Archon.

In Christianity it is believed that among the archons there is the most important Archon. This is exactly what you call Satan and the devil. Its symbol is depicted in iconography and in the lives of saints in the form of a serpent.

For many reasons. This was truly intended by your creators, the creators of your bodies. The snake is a symbol of reptilians, this is the first reason. The second reason was more earthly. Snakes were dangerous. They crawled along the ground and quietly sneaked up on ancient people, stinging them, poisoning them with their poison. The snake is dangerous. This is also the reason why Satan was called the serpent.

As for my image on a horse, where I kill a snake with a spear. You know the legends about the heroes, they kill the Serpent Gorynych, similarly.

Maxim: We know, but we didn't ask about it.

Irina: There are similar images where heroes pierce a snake with a spear (shows a picture where heroes are drawn, they are fighting with a snake).

Images of a hero who pierces a snake with a spear are a symbol of a real battle (shows a people who revere dragons). These were the ancestors of the Chinese who were defeated by the proto-Slavic peoples, those whom you call Aryans, even before the birth of Christ.

Maxim: That is, there was a battle of dragons with those whom we call the Proto-Slavs. Chinese, dragons.

Irina: Yes. The Proto-Slavs defeated the people you call Asians. They revered dragons. After the victory, a wall was built, which you call the Great Wall of China, so that the raids of the southern tribes on the northern ones would not be repeated. A little later there was a

migration of part of the Aryans to India through Altai. This happened about 700 years after the disincarnation of the being you call Krishna.

Maxim: This was 5000 years ago?

Irina: Yes. After his disincarnation, 700 years later, the battle I am talking about took place. And after another 150 years, the Aryans began to move to India. A story about Krishna and his deeds was brought there.

26:49 Spirit of George about patronage of the Caucasian peoples.

Maxim: Georgiy, please tell me, do you have anything to do with Ossetians or Georgians? Why do they honor you? I know that a huge number of churches with your name were built in Georgia.

Irina: I, along with other Angels, am one of the patrons of the Georgian and Armenian egregor in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Are you the patron of Georgian and...?

Irina: Armenian egregors.

Maxim: What about Ossetia?

Irina: It shows the general cloud of these peoples.

Maxim: Georgia, Armenia, Ossetia?

Irina: Yes, Caucasus. Each egregor has its own patrons - Angels. For example, now the patron of the egregor of Ukraine is one of the Angels, also a disembodied Spirit, an Arhat, from the twenty-third level of the Spiritual World. In one of his incarnations he was Vladimir, who baptized Rus'.

Maxim: It turns out that Vladimir, who baptized Russia, is now the Angel and patron?

Irina: Yes, her egregore. Each egregor has its own patrons. For example, the egregor of the Russian people among the patron angels (shows Sergius of Radonezh). By the way, one of the patrons of your egregor from the Spiritual world is Mary, the Mother of God.

I want to tell you, dear friends, that, despite disagreements, despite any actions on the earthly, physical plane, all Angels and patrons in the Spiritual world of all egregors, countries on Earth, cooperate with each other, are friends and communicate with Love. They have no enmity, no superiority of one over the other.

We try to embody on our territories those Souls who must undergo their lessons at one time or another. Exactly our own. Because not every Spirit is suitable for incarnation in your time. Just like you were not suitable for incarnation here 50 years ago.

29:54 The Spirit of George about the torture of the Great Martyr George.

Maxim: Please tell me, they say that you were a great martyr, and you were constantly tortured. Either they spun you around on a wheel with knives, or they burned you in a pit with quicklime, or you walked around in some kind of fire boots. This is true? Were you really tortured and came back every time?

Irina: There were tortures, but not as written. It was already described for the purpose of creating a symbol (shows: they beat him with some kind of whips). These were not hot boots, but iron shoes, lined with iron, and inside there were nails. They were forced to put them on and walk around.

Maxim: That is, not hot boots, but with nails. And did you wear these boots?

Irina: Yes, they forced me to walk using whips. They forced them to

put them on and walk around, step on them and beat them (and also shows that they hung them on a rope, deprived them of air, and did not allow them to breathe).

Maxim: Why was all this done? I can't understand.

Irina: So that I renounce Christ and again begin to serve the pagan gods. The Emperor, my friend, considered me a traitor. He had personal anger. Moreover, the religion of Christianity was banned by him in the Roman Empire.

Maxim: You went against your friend, decided to enter the Christian religious egregor, believed in Christ and suffered because you believed in Christ. Right?

Irina: Yes. I told him that one should not ban a faith that teaches people Love. This means that you prohibit Love and for this you will be held accountable before God. He told me: “I am not responsible to anyone except Jupiter.”

Maxim: “They say that St. George the Victorious is the patron saint of Georgia. This is true?" Yes. We have already talked about this. You can watch it on air. Patron of Ossetia and Armenia, the peoples of the Caucasus.

Great. Tell me, please, when they come to you with a prayer, with a request, do you hear everyone?

Irina: If they present my image and call my name, yes, I hear it. In the Spiritual world, time and distance do not exist. I can hear everyone at the same time.

He sees the image of a person and hears his words not with his ears, but with his heart.

33:22 Spirit of George about the situation on planet Earth for 2022.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you know what is happening now on planet Earth?

Irina: Yes. Egregors are already overwhelmed with what is happening.

Maxim: How would you describe from your spiritual point of view what is happening on the planet now? And where does this all lead? From a spiritual point of view.

Irina: The deterioration of the egregorial situation in the egregors of the Earth began around 2013. From that time on, egregors were gradually but constantly filled with the energies of envy, anger, fear and condemnation. All this accumulated until it reached the physical plane. And now, in order to cleanse the egregors of everything that has been accumulated over the years, it is not enough just to meditate, filling the Earth with Light once or twice a week, and the rest of the time to judge someone or be angry. This will not lead to cleansing. It is necessary to live in the Light all the time, before and after meditation, for the majority of the population. Only then will all the consequences of reducing the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere be leveled out.

The Earth's noosphere is the totality of its egregorial shells, egregorial structures. The consequences on the physical plane of the Earth in the form of revolutions, wars, disasters and epidemics will be leveled out.

Maxim: How long do you think what is happening now, when brother goes against brother, will last?

Irina: It all depends on you. Just 20 days ago there was a 70% chance of a positive outcome. Within a week, as Archangel Michael conveyed to you. He told me about this. Remember?

Maxim: Yes, I remember that.

Irina: But the people of Earth followed the scenario where there was a 30% probability. The 70% probability was not used by them. During the

week, these consequences did not stop, because the outbreak of anger and aggression continued, directed not only by the parties to the conflict known to everyone, but also by egregors of other countries that are not physically involved in the conflict. Their people still give off vibrations of judgment and anger. This also reduces vibrations and does not allow the conflict to end.

Maxim: By emitting vibrations of anger towards what is happening, we prolong what is happening. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. To stop everything, you need to forgive everyone who you consider guilty of this situation. There are no guilty parties in this situation. A decrease in vibrations led to this situation.

We need to send everyone the Light of our Love and remember the commandment of our Teacher Jesus Christ: “Love your enemy.” This speaks of rising above your hatred and looking into the eyes of a person not as an enemy of the opposite country or side, but as a person who has parents, children, relatives at home who are suffering. And what is the suffering of his children, relatives, mother, wife? This is a decrease in vibration for the Earth's noosphere. They also emit vibrations of judgment, anger and fear.

Maxim: Dear friends, you write that Russia is to blame for everything. As a psychologist, I will tell you that there is no one side to blame. There are always two sides. If something happens, then two sides make a choice, and two sides are to blame for it.

The Cassiopeia project does not support wars or insults to nations. We are beyond this. The task of the Cassiopeia project is to bring the Light of true Love that we are talking about.

We are on the side of the Light. It is in our interests to create constructive, positive vibrations for a speedy end to this conflict. Please do not write to us that we owe something to someone. We don't owe anyone anything. We are doing everything we can do.

39:10 Appeal of the Spirit of George to the inhabitants of the

Earth.

Irina: (Spirit of St. George the Victorious) Dear friends, I fully support the appeal of the Light of the Soul Maxim. As his Soul Light said (he sees). His Higher Self.

I appeal to the people of all conflicting parties. If you forgive each other and send your Love to each other, if you leave your weapons and sit at the same negotiating table, you will always find a common language. You have a common history, you have a common religion, you have a common God - Jesus Christ, who looks at you all with compassion. If you remember this, no attempt by low vibrational political forces can force you to kill each other.

Maxim: Georgy, please tell me, how do you see this war ending?

Irina: Now it all depends only on you, on the peoples.

Maxim: Is there a possibility of an even bigger war?

Irina: There is always such a possibility. But we, representatives of the Spiritual World, subtle-material civilizations and the Interstellar Union, are doing everything to ensure that this does not happen.

We act through our contacts, including in the power structures of different states, so that there are no decisions that could lead to a global conflict. Of course, this is their free will, they may not listen, but we know that the forces of both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light are protecting the physical plane of planet Earth.

In any case, they will not allow a scenario to occur where, due to the ambitions of short-sighted politicians, such a promising planet as Earth, which is also promising for incarnations from the Spiritual World, is destroyed.

41:54 Spirit of George about communication with Stalin.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Georgy. Can you now change your mind in order to start answering us from the point of view of Marshal Zhukov?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: How does it happen in the Spiritual world: do you feel like both at once?

Irina: I feel like myself, a Spirit, an Angel of the 22nd level. But I can access different parts of my memory. How, for example, can you remember yourself a year, five, ten years ago. This is not to say that you are different. So it is here. My memory is more complete because I am not in the body, and it does not depend on the functioning of the physical structures of the brain.

Maxim: Please tell me, they say that you could contradict Stalin, argue with him calmly and condemn his decision. This is true?

Irina: We didn't fight. We could just have different opinions on the same issue. But he always listened to me as a specialist in military affairs. He himself was never such a specialist. He was, rather, a politician and revolutionary, but not a specialist in military affairs. That's why he listened to me. We argued like friends, like two friends can argue. We didn't fight. We did not allow ourselves to be harsh towards each other.

43:41 Spirit of George about the future of Ukraine.

Maxim: There is one more question for you personally, as a bright Spirit from level 22. What is the likelihood that after the end of the conflict, will Ukraine remain Ukraine? How can you look at this from your world? What are the probabilities?

Irina: There is an 85% probability that after the end of this difficult period in the history of Ukraine, which is truly a tragedy for the entire Ukrainian people (I also hear your prayers, dear friends), that Ukraine will remain a single, indivisible, independent country.

There is a 63% chance that it will lose some areas that are currently considered its territories. He will not lose it, but will voluntarily transfer it, by agreement, to other states.

But they may not come true. Other scenarios may come true. I'm talking about a more likely development of events.

Maxim: Thank you.

45:01 Spirit of George about the arrest of Beria.

Maxim: Please tell me, you, as Marshal Zhukov, gave the order to arrest Beria.

Irina: I didn’t give the order. They gave it to me.

Maxim: Who gave you this order?

Irina: He shows me Khrushchev and someone else. Malenkov.

Maxim: Could you give such an order yourself?

Irina: No, I didn’t want to arrest him. We were friends with him just like we were with Stalin.

Maxim: Why exactly were you given this order, what was it for? Couldn't this order have been given to others?

Irina: Because they believed me, Khrushchev trusted me. He gave me an order and motivated me by the fact that Beria had prepared a conspiracy against me and against Khrushchev himself. This was said first in a personal conversation, and then an order was given.

46:14 The Spirit of George about meeting the Spirit of the ruler of Russia.

Maxim: Another question. Don't you know the Spirit of our ruler? The one who now governs the territory of Russia. Have you met him in incarnations?

Irina: The one who heads the political egregor of Russia on the physical plane?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Yes, this Spirit is familiar to me, but in this incarnation we did not communicate consciously. We met in previous incarnations, on Gihor.

Maxim: Did you meet at Gikhora?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Interesting. How interesting everything turns out.

Irina: On Gikhor, this Spirit held the position of chief of operational work in space.

Maxim: Operational work in space?

Irina: Operational, which means he performed some operations in orbit. I met him there. Rather, he led a group of scientists. He was their boss.

Gihor has a very complicated system of power. Something like a political party created by scientists. He was both a scientist and a politician. You call it “construction of various geometric shapes in three-dimensional space.” Geometer.

Maxim: Please tell me, people are asking. Can you, as a Spirit, influence someone so that hostilities end faster?

Irina: What does it mean to influence?

Maxim: They want you to take, like George the Victorious, like Georgy Zhukov, how the disembodied Spirit influenced someone, in order to end this whole mess faster.

Irina: I can only give recommendations, in your opinion, advice. In the sense of spiritual advice. I cannot influence against my will. I am a bright Spirit who walks the path of Light. It is against my nature to suppress someone's will.

48:55 Spirit of George about ending the conflict between Russia and Ukraine.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what advice would you give to both sides: Russia and Ukraine? What needs to be done to quickly end the conflict between the residents of Russia and Ukraine?

Irina: Forgive each other. But before you forgive, you need to remember that you are connected by common ancestors, common roots of language, common history and culture, common faith and religion. Remember again - on both sides - that your weapon can be aimed at people, no matter what gender or age, who pray to the same God and the same saints as you.

This is not just a fight against another egregor, it is an intra-egregor fight. Both sides are under the protection of the Christian egregor, if we are talking about the religious.

Religious egregors in the astral world are at a higher level, floor, than political ones. The egregors of Ukraine and Russia are politically different, but they are both under the dome (shows) of the Christian religious egregor. We need to remember this and forgive each other as brothers. Sit down at the negotiating table if the people do so.

Stop blaming, forgive each other from your heart. No orders will change anything, because it is impossible to force all the people to do something for which they are not ready. Now two political egregors are pitted against each other, despite the fact that they have a common religious egregor and ideas.

If one idea is replaced by another, there will be no physical manifestations or actions. All that remains is to clean the egregors, the noosphere of the Earth, as I said, to send Light to them. This is what needs to be done.

Maxim: They write to give you some water. While Irishka drinks. There they write again that aliens are talking about what our security service is talking about.

Irina: They say to forgive everyone?

Maxim: We don't belong to anyone. I tell you again. We are a free, pure project that brings Light and goodness. We have a wellness center that helps people get healthier psychologically and physically. We have psychologists, esotericists, energy practitioners who work on condition of donation.

What else should we do so that many people understand that we do not depend on anyone and carry the information that our Interstellar friends convey to us?

Irina: My dear friends, the Spirit of George is a disembodied Spirit. Spirit from the 22nd angelic level, the level of consultants. From the Spiritual world, the situation on Earth is seen differently. He is not in a physical body, which is subject to the instinct of self-preservation. He doesn’t have a body, so he looks at everything as a series of incarnations and disembodiments, violent and non-violent, a decrease and increase in vibrations.

He sees that the vibrations of the Earth are decreasing in all countries. He doesn't blame one country or another. He says that the responsibility is on all people, on the whole Earth.

I (say) agree with Irina, responsibility is an opportunity to change the situation for the better. Remember that you create your reality. You came here to learn this. Let each of you be reconciled with God in your heart, and then the reasons for events on the physical plane will be more clear to you.

I now see through the consciousness of contactee Irina what you are writing. What do soldiers of one state do on the territory of another? There are a lot of such questions. This is what a person who is in spiritual ignorance about the reasons that give rise to such actions can ask.

Cleanse your heart. Place a king called Love on the throne of the kingdom of your heart. Then you will see the reason for what they are doing in a particular state. In the egregors of the Earth there was such an accumulation of negativity that could not let the Earth into the new reality of the quantum transition until it dried up. It was impossible to purify it without the manifestation on the physical plane of real combat and real death.

Until you look at this, all earthlings, you will not be able to understand the horror of anger, hatred, condemnation, nationalism, xenophobia and other forms of non-acceptance of divine children that are used on Earth.

With the vibrations that the Earth had accumulated to date, it was impossible to move into a new period of a quantum leap, a quantum transition. Therefore, warriors and soldiers could not help but appear in this territory. If they had not appeared there, they would have appeared in another place, other people would have suffered.

This should have happened anyway, as an object lesson to all of you, what comes from ideas filled with darkness, malice, hatred and all that used to be called the devil's lies.

John the Theologian in his Gospel conveyed the words of Jesus Christ about the devil: “The devil is a murderer from the beginning and did not stand in the truth, for there is no truth in him. He is a liar and the father

of lies."

My dear Russians, Ukrainians, you are a member of a religious egregor who reads this book that I just quoted. These words say that the main murderer is a lie. Anyone who lies to himself and others takes the side of those who forcibly disembodied people and is drawn into this egregor.

Stop lying to yourself first. Look at reality through the eyes of a heart full of Love, not only for your bodies, property, temporary lives, but in Love for your enemies, as eternal Spirits who also die and disincarnate. When you see the horror of what is happening, you will understand that hatred and judgment are the feelings that prolong your suffering.

Maxim: I thank you, Georgiy. Double George for us. Thank you for agreeing to come and answer our questions. I thank you all, dear friends. I hope we all heard each other. In spite of everything and in spite of everything, even when they hate Russia, we still continue to love our smaller brothers, who sometimes treat us with contempt. I understand many reasons why all this happens. Whatever you say or do, I was born in Ukraine. I have sadness and empathy in my Soul for those who are there now.

I often think of you and pray. I can't do anything else right now. Our project can give you what we can give: competent psychological and esoteric assistance. This is what we can give you for free.

Our project does not attack anyone or force anyone to do anything. In our project there is no opportunity to lie to you, to say things for which we in the Spiritual world could suffer.

Therefore, Love to you all, happiness, goodness and a speedy end to the resolution of this conflict, this war, this special operation. Whatever you call it, it's still murder. Guys, see you again, bye everyone. Thank you so much for your help and support. Wait for us, we will soon go to the cities.

Irina: Dear friends, I also thank you for your support of the Cassiopeia project. I also ask you to remember that besides this conflict, there are many other places on Earth where there are also conflicts, and they have not yet been resolved. There, too, the blood of people is periodically or constantly shed, who came out to disembodied their brothers in the divine Light of Love in the name of an idea.

Only intelligent immortal Spirits are capable of this. Animal Souls are not capable of disembodiing a similar or another Spirit for the sake of an idea. Only for food, territory, or protection. But we are capable. And this is our lesson.

Our civilization, as we know, is three million years old, if we take into account the time of creation of our bodies and incarnation here. Many civilizations of the Interstellar Union went through the same contradictions that we are going through now: through the division of territory, military actions. But, in the end, on their planets those forces came to power that united their people, humanoids, in the name of the idea of Light, goodness, divine wisdom and unconditional Love.

With these words, this idea (if it has settled not only on the lips, but in the heart), it is impossible to take and disembodied the Reasonable Spirit, who is of the wrong faith, the wrong skin color, or lives in the territory that someone considers his own.

Maxim: Guys, I meant “our smaller brothers” on a territorial basis, but in no case on a spiritual basis. When I said “our smaller brothers,” I looked at the territory of Russia and Ukraine.

Irina: Little brothers Ukrainians in the sense that the history of your independent state, independent of other countries, began (you yourself know your history when you celebrate Independence Day) on the day of separation from the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics. Until this moment, your country, your great state, did not have its own history as separate from the history of other countries. She was always a part.

Maxim: They say something else there, Irina. That's why they won't hear us.

Irina: The year of education has been determined. Are you celebrating Independence Day? Independence Day is the date from which the countdown began. Not your people, but independent from other states. As Georgy says now, egregora. At first there was a common egregor, and then yours separated. There is a historical date that can be looked up in textbooks. And in this sense, by age.

Maxim: I hope we will decide soon and together we will remember our history, we will remember that we are Slavs. Let's learn to love, recognize, understand and help each other.

Irina: I understand. But there is a general world history, you can also look at it. It exists, it is not classified.

Maxim: Guys, let’s meet, hug and raise the story again. Love to all, see you again on our live broadcasts. I hope that next time we will also go on YouTube. If we are not on YouTube, look for information on our website. All information will be on our website. Our website is the main trigger point where you can find out about all the conferences, our equipment, wellness center and much more that the Cassiopeia Project has. Guys, bye everyone. Until next time.

March 13, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The Spirit of George is a disembodied Spirit from the 22nd level of the Spiritual World.

Video in text
July 18, 2023

#428 On the other side of life. How to cope with the death of a loved one? Practice from Archangel Raphael.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/po-tu-storonu-zhizni-kak-perezhit-smert-blizkogo
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hzCn7mai_Mc

00:09 Presentations from meeting participants.

Ilya: We're on the air! Friends, hello everyone! Good afternoon We are glad to welcome you to our channel. On the channel of the School of Mental Health. There are three of us with you today. As usual, we: Larisa and Larisa, I say, looking at the screen at Larisa.

Larisa : Cool!

Ilya : Great! Ilya Alexandrov and Larisa Astashevskaya. Irina Podzorova is with us today. Our wonderful Irochka.

Irina : Hello everyone, dear friends!

Larisa : Good, good, good afternoon! Good evening! We want to say that this is a “School of Mental Health” for those who are with us for the first time today. We are very glad to see you all. For those who are new, write now in the chat. Write, can you see and hear us? So that we understand that you and I are here together and communicating.

Before we begin our topic, we will say that the “School of Mental Health” is a school of self-healing. It's been going on for six months now, right? We've been around for six months now. A little more than six months. So many programs, so many courses, all for you. We will definitely tell you in more detail later.

Now you may notice that right below this video there is a link to the new set “Basics of Psychological Help”. Those who have been waiting for this set, those who know, can already click and sign up, and we will tell everyone else a little later. What is our topic today?

Ilya : Yes, friends, today we have a very interesting topic. The topic is sore, not entirely convenient, if you somehow relate to it.

The theme is the loss of loved ones. How to survive this? How to do it right? What to think, what to do. Today we will talk about this. We invited Irina to visit us for this important topic in order to get information that is important from the original source.

Larisa : This topic was not invented by us, to be honest with you. Our plan was somewhat different. Ours, psychological.

Ilya : Love, if anything.

Larisa : Yes, love, emotions, feelings. But the request came from you. The request came from several members of our school and we felt this topic was needed. Maybe this is now connected with the events that are happening, not very good. Let's not talk about politics.

Connected with the holiday that is approaching soon. Men's holiday. And in general, with all the events that have probably affected every family over these two years, while a test for the whole world is unfolding. We know what we are talking about now. And we are waiting for your questions, right in the chat. Irina has already given enough information about this. How to properly see off the Soul of the deceased? And so on.

But let's focus on the fact that there is a certain psychological moment. I’m with Ira now; we recently had dinner together. By the way, we are all located in the Center, our Voronezh.

Irish, should a person grieve or not? Or we can avoid the moment of grief. What is meant by this concept? Grieving for a loved one who has passed away. Ira, now this is probably the first question from me. Let's

expand once again on what we said to you.

Irina: Dear friends, hello! My name is Irina Podzorova. I greet you all! On this very difficult topic, I invited one of the curators of our project from the Spiritual World, who gave me information about the burial. Now I mentally, through my spiritual channel, invited him. His name is Archangel Raphael. He agreed to come and answer the questions that concern you most in this part. About this part of life.

04:44 Grieving for a loved one.

Irina: Regarding the question, is it necessary to grieve, and is grief considered natural in this situation? Was that the question?

Larissa: Yes, yes.

Irina: (Archangel Raphael) Do you know what grief or sadness is? This is one of the emotions. As we remember, emotion is a reaction to a change in the external or internal situation.

When do we experience grief? What is this a reaction to? Right. This is a reaction to loss. What is loss? This is a change in the internal or external situation, the world around us, which we cannot return or bring back to its previous state. Yes, this emotion is quite natural.

But it must be remembered that it is natural only if it does not turn into a feeling of despondency. If it turns into a feeling of despondency, when the whole world around us ceases to please us, our own life seems meaningless, our own achievements, old hobbies no longer bring us the same pleasure, these are all signs of a feeling of despondency.

Unlike an emotion, the feeling of despondency settles in our spiritual heart. Sadness or sadness affects only the outer shell of the astral body. We are considering the Spirit, which consists, as we remember, of three balls nested one inside the other. So the emotion of sadness is an external change in the outer shell of this ball. And despondency is already at the very core. This is already the seed of darkness, which

is sown in our hearts by the mental attitude that we have, in our minds, that it is impossible to exist in the world without what we have lost.

In response to this, our false, illusory belief, the world shows us that we have made an idol out of this thing or this person. Which means they forgot about themselves. And, my dear friends, this is in no way Love. Love manifests itself holistically both towards oneself, and towards one's neighbor, and towards God. If a person is so sad that this feeling turns into despondency, then he refuses this Love and lowers his vibrations.

How can we be a little sad without it turning into despondency? Sadness or sorrow is a natural reaction of a person to the loss of a dear person from his (not a loss in general), but from his life. You know, dear friends, that even those who believe in the immortality of the Soul still feel sad about departed people, because although they believe that they exist in the Spiritual World, they do not exist next to them. This is what causes the feeling of sadness, boredom - emotion. They used to call it feelings, but it is an emotion. We feel the emotion.

What should we do to prevent this from turning into despondency? They say something, I don't hear.

Larisa: And we feel Raphael's field. We sit and feel. He spread it, expanded it throughout the entire building.

Irina: Yes, it warms my back. Warm.

Larisa: Yes, now we feel it all together.

Irina: (Archangel Raphael) What to do so that this sadness does not turn into despondency? Just tell yourself that this separation is temporary. That your relative or friend left, moved to another country for work. As it happens when they go on a business trip. In this case, we are also sad, but there is not that despondency of irreparable loss, as if we will never see him. In spiritual reality this is true. It's just that this person came out of his earthly incarnation, finished doing his assignments, tasks, and taking his lessons here.

We have this experience of death, the experience of living dying. It concerns the living of dying, because death is not an instantaneous event. This is a process that begins long before physical death. And this process is still ahead of us. And our loved one or friend or relative, he has already gone through this process and is in the Spiritual world. In order not to become despondent, it is important to remember not only about ourselves, that we are left without his presence. It is important to remember his feelings. What does it mean? This means that when we think about him, remember him, very thin, but very strong threads stretch from our Soul to his Soul, where it is located.

This is our connection on a spiritual level. It is established as soon as we think about something, and it is absolutely real in the Spiritual world. This is a spiritual reality that can be more real than the material world. If we constantly send thoughts of sadness, especially despondency, into the Spiritual world, that is, when we are not distracted by something joyful, by our life, by completing our tasks, by leading our lives, then the threads that we send to this Soul. If this person loved us very much when he was alive, then when he crossed this line, his feelings towards us remained the same.

They haven't disappeared anywhere. So he still loves us. But, dear friends, would it be pleasant and harmonious for a loving person to realize that his loved one is suffering in separation from him? That it was his departure that caused your worries. Most likely, he will also be sad. He will feel guilty before you that his exit from incarnation caused you such suffering. This will not contribute at all to his evolution. And this is no longer Love towards him. Remembering this will help you avoid being sad for too long, which can cause despondency.

Ilya: Thank you very much!

Irina: How do you like this answer, is it clear?

Larisa: Very capacious.

13:13 Necrotic binding.

Ilya: Very succinct and understandable. Thank you! Everything is clear and succinct. I have two questions in the box. As I understand it, they are asking to explain the mechanism of formation of necrotic binding. What do people do to form this attachment? How? To make the mechanism clear.

Irina: As I already said, we form connections with our loved ones and family when we think about them. But necrotic attachments, those that cause negative consequences, cause only those connections with the Spiritual world, this Spirit, that are filled with negative feelings, negative emotions.

This can be boredom, melancholy or sadness, despondency, if they continue for a long enough time, and if the Spirit for whom we feel this is similar in vibration to these emotions.

It is almost impossible to form an attachment to a Spirit located on the angelic level. If they feel negative towards him, he can defend himself, he can cover himself with light, because he does not need to receive this energy, which for him will look like a stream of dirty water into a clean lake. Do you understand? When we pollute lakes and reservoirs, they cannot protect themselves. And he can protect his energy (he is alive, feeling, intelligent). But the outflow of energy itself does not disappear from a person unless he removes the negativity. And in place of the Spirit of the deceased, some plasmoid may come, which will also form a binding. He can even introduce himself to them. A destructive plasmoid is a negative. Any other negatives? If the Spirit is below the angelic level, it means that there are (even small) negative blocks in it that the attachment can get caught on.

Then these two Spirits - one still in the body, and the other outside the body, become connected with each other by this negative. But, unlike a plasmoid, the Spirit of the deceased does not have vital energy; it loses it in the first forty days. And therefore he cannot exchange energies with a person. It is life force. He can exchange spiritual energies, but he cannot exchange vital force, etheric energies. Plasmoid can.

What does this mean? The fact that with necrotic binding a person loses strength faster than with binding to plasmoids. He may develop

diseases associated with energy deficiency more quickly. Because this is due to the outflow of energy from the part of the body where the binding is attached. A person eats, sleeps, breathes, but he lacks energy.

The first sign of this condition is constantly cold hands and feet. Even in a warm room, this happens due to the outflow of energy.

The second sign is that a person constantly dreams of everything connected with the world of the dead. Dead people, cemeteries, skeletons, or a certain deceased person comes. It happens. And this is not from time to time, but quite often. These are not just dreams where the deceased comes to talk, but of a frightening nature.

And the third sign is negativity towards the person who left. It could be resentment. It could be anger at him. That is, the person did not forgive him for something. This may be a feeling of guilt towards him. This may be a feeling of melancholy, boredom, when a person already believes that it is impossible to live without him, as they said now - despondency. This can all form a binding.

So it can cause a drain, depending on the person's energy structure and the strength of that feeling. There have been cases of up to eighty percent, maybe fifteen percent, depending on how strong the feeling is. Over the years, this attachment tends to increase the outflow of energy. A person’s energy system becomes loose and becomes weaker. And it’s easier to take energy from it. Consequences for human health and energy, a decrease in spiritual vibrations - this is only the first consequence.

The second consequence is that the Spirit to whom the attachment can become dependent on this energy. When he receives energy from a living person, because this energy comes charged with his feelings, and he constantly remembers him from this. He constantly thinks about it, and due to the influx of this energy, he may not want to incarnate, unable to forget past experiences.

Because he does not want to incarnate, he may be indifferent to his spiritual development. Being alive in this case will contribute to the

delay of his spiritual development, the evolution of any Spirit, and this is already a karmic responsibility. This is the formation of karmic knots that will definitely affect, perhaps more than one life. It is necessary to get rid of such attachments using a special method, through the Higher Self.

Ilya: Can you remove such a binding yourself?

Irina: Yes, if you know who. There are many different techniques. There is an effective technique, it must necessarily be associated with a change in attitude towards this person. If this is an insult, then with forgiveness. If it is boredom, melancholy, despondency, with the obligatory release of it, recognition of the right of this Spirit to exit the incarnation at the time at which it did so. It is imperative to send the Light of Love.

First, sit down and close your eyes. It is possible to connect with my Higher Self and ask if I have necrotic attachments.

Larisa: Wait a second, Irisha. Now we will ask our chat participants, viewers, if they want to do this practice right now?

Irina: Let us, if you like, conduct a practice of meeting with the most beloved Spirit from the Spiritual world.

Larisa: Yes, I just wanted to suggest, at the very beginning, that we should have this practice.

Irina: There is someone to meet. I think everyone has someone they would like to meet.

Larisa: Yes, each of us has someone who has passed away, a close, dear, loved one. And it is no coincidence that everyone who is present here now on this live broadcast.

Irina: Maybe you have some questions?

Larissa: Yes.

21:45 Ritual of lighting a candle in front of a portrait of the deceased.

Ilya: Yes. Have questions. Is it necessary to light a candle on the day of death, on the birthday in front of the portrait of the deceased?

Irina: This is only your personal desire. There are no mandatory rules. If you have such a desire, you can light a candle. A candle is a symbol of bright memories filled with light, directed towards this Soul.

Ilya: Here they write for practice: “Of course!”

Larisa: It’s very important that we don’t just talk about this topic now.

22:20 Disabling the body’s life support equipment. Caring for the seriously ill.

Ilya: That’s a very good question. A sick man is lying down. He is no longer able to, the body simply maintains functions. Close relatives decide to disconnect him from the devices that support breathing. Is this considered a sin? Or a mother or grandmother is sick for a very long time, who no longer walks and everyone has to go to her and look after her. And the family thinks: “What is this? When will everything happen?” Is this a sin? Moments like these.

Irina: (Archangel Raphael) Sin? How can I tell you? This is always an individual case. It is not these thoughts themselves that are sin. It is a sin if it involves anger or resentment towards a loved one because he is in incarnation. If he is already under a device that provides his breathing and heartbeat, which support his life, it is necessary to talk with doctors and find out about the activity, how his body functions, how his brain functions. Because it happens that they are artificially supported, and the brain may be in a state of irreversible changes.

Perhaps his Spirit has already left, but is simply connected to the body

due to the apparatus. As long as it is kept alive artificially, the life thread that is attached to it cannot be completely torn off. We're keeping him here. It happens that he still dies, but now there are devices that can support this person.

(Archangel Raphael) In cases where life is maintained artificially and for a long time (more than forty days) there is no tendency to improve the condition, it is necessary to talk with the person's Higher Self. With his Spirit, with his Soul. Since he is unconscious, his Soul has left, it is outside the body. Talk to her through your Higher Self, ask if she has left the incarnation, whether it is necessary to maintain life.

As for relatives who can live on their own, but require care, there is a second question.

Larissa: Yes, yes, yes.

Ilya: Yes.

Irina: It is necessary to treat this as a lesson in unconditional Love and patience. You understand that the effort and strength that you expend on this person is your energy that you give to this person without expecting anything in return. There is nothing he can do to thank you for this help. And with this you develop unconditional Love in yourself. These are the teachers. This happens even among Angels. They remain in embodiment, although they can leave it (precisely in a suffering body) in order to teach a lesson of Love to relatives.

Larisa: Thank you!

Ilya: Thank you very much!

Irina: You can also talk, but with their Higher Self. You can ask how you can help a person from their Higher Self. "How can I help you? Have you completed your task? Such questions. "How can I help you complete it?"

As soon as he fulfills this, he will leave the incarnation.

27:03 Conversation with dead people.

Ilya: There are many questions about mental conversation with dead people. Can they hear us?

Irina: There are no distances in the Spiritual World. There is a mental connection between us. If we imagine an image, remember this person and turn to him, he does not hear it with his ears, he perceives it as a flow of thoughts into his consciousness, into his Spirit, into his mind. He has your image before his mind's eye. He understands that you remember him. And he understands with what feelings you remember him, bright or not. He can answer you. His answer will also come to you instantly, but you can perceive it as your thoughts.

Ilya: Great! Thank you very much for the answer!

28:14 Feelings of guilt when children die.

Larisa: Most often, parents whose children leave feel guilty. How to deal with such a situation? Because the death of an adult family member, say, a mature person, in old age, is somehow more naturally perceived than the passing of a child, especially through the fault of the mother (as she believes). In this case, how can we help minimize the suffering of a mother who considers herself guilty of the death of her child?

Irina: Dear mothers, fathers and so on! I want to tell you, if you understand that it is your fault that the Spirit of your child came out of incarnation, this happens. We are responsible for the lives of our children. It happens that our ignorance of something, our carelessness, our irresponsibility, some of our qualities contribute to a greater danger for the body of a child, who, due to age and insufficient life experience, cannot take proper care of himself. It happens.

In this case, the first thing you need to do is forgive yourself. Since your behavior contributed to your child’s exit from incarnation, do not

aggravate his suffering with more negativity coming from you. Think now not about yourself, how guilty you are, but about him, how to support him. This will be the best atonement for your guilt.

Mentally call him, say: “My beloved Spirit, name, I ask you to appear before me.” Ask him for forgiveness, forgive him yourself for his carelessness, for example. Because he didn't listen to you. And ask him for forgiveness for the fact that you could not convey to him the need to preserve your body. Whatever you feel, tell him. And be sure to say: “I send you the Light of my Love.”

We will now do practice, send Light. Do you think practice is necessary?

Larisa: Very much.

Ilya: Very much. It is very necessary, I would even say, because many are now faced with this...

Larisa: the situation.

Ilya: With this situation, with this stage of life.

Irina: Any other questions?

31:33 Rituals in the Interstellar Union.

Larisa: I just have an additional question to this. How did the more advanced representatives of the Interstellar Union handle this? What rituals, techniques, ways do they have to help themselves and the Spirit that has left?

Irina: (Archangel Raphael) They do not need any rituals, because they learn to speak with their Higher Self from childhood, at school. Through the Higher Self, they can talk to the Soul that has passed on at any time. Invite her to your place, ask her questions and tell her

about your feelings. They do not need any special rituals. Rituals are symbols of action when real communication is not enough. For example, light a candle. This is not prohibited. But simply sending Light mentally is no worse.

Larisa: So this is a lack of knowledge about the Spiritual world?

Irina: Yes. When not only knowledge, but personal spiritual experience is not enough, then this spiritual experience (which became known from some sources, but there is no personal spiritual experience) is replaced by rituals, symbols that are embedded in these rituals.

Larisa: Yes. Why am I clarifying? Because when my mother passed away, for some reason this ritualism even irritated me. Who needs this? She definitely doesn't need it. Her Spirit does not need this. I was quite young at that moment, I didn’t know much how to do it right. They told me this is how it should be and this is how it should be. Here it is, here, here, here. I thought there was so much fuss. So many things. I thought, why does she need it? Her Soul, her Spirit now needs to think about good things, remember what was good.

Irina: Yes.

Larisa: Then I thought about these rituals and realized that rituals are needed by the people who stayed.

Irina: Alive, yes.

Larisa: To console themselves in this way, as if they were doing something good.

Irina: Yes. And one more thing, dear friends, I want to tell you that we all go through the experience of sending our friends and relatives into the Spiritual world. But this is not the only experience we go through. When we leave this planet, from this world to the Spiritual world, our friends and relatives will also remain on Earth. We'll leave them here and move on. This moment will come in the life of each of us.

Mentally imagine, ask yourself, when, after your departure from this body, people close to you take up the necessary actions for the funeral, the rite of remembrance, and they surround you, how would you like them to behave? Would you like them to cry a lot for you? To mourn how poor, unhappy you are, and it's unclear where you've gone? How would you like them to behave the next day, in a month? Would you like them to constantly remember you, remember you with tears? So that they constantly come to the cemetery to visit your grave? Would you be happy with this attitude? I think you would still want the people you love who are left on Earth to be happy. So that they can build their own lives. And they remembered you only with the Light.

Would you like this? So, if you suddenly yearn for someone in the Spiritual world, know that they also want the same thing from you that you would want from your dear people whom you will leave on Earth. What do you feel?

Ilya: Yes, great! I think now is a great time to get into practice.

Larisa: This is the note when there is the right energy state and awareness is turned on. So it's time. Let's move on to practice.

Irina: Now, now. When did I say what I felt, Larisa?

Larisa: My soul was filled with bliss, and I had the feeling that I was with several of my relatives who had already left. Some kind of connection, merging, unity.

Irina: How did you feel, Ilya?

Ilya: I'm in a field right now. There are many different thought forms that come into my head.

Irina: How do you like the energy of Archangel Raphael?

Ilya: Very nice. He says to me: “Why are you asking these questions? You know a lot of these answers.”

Larisa: We don’t ask them for ourselves.

Ilya: Yes, I explain to him that this is for people who want to hear this information. She is important.

Irina: He has now spread the energy, the field, to everyone.

Ilya: Yes, yes, yes. I'm busy with this now. And everything is very harmonious. All clear. What are the first actions that we accept, love, send Light. The way I would like people to think and live, that’s how I need to do it myself. All.

Irina: Let’s do a meditation called “Journey to the place of transition to the world of disembodied Spirits.” We can do this mentally and see who will meet us at the door of that world. We can call someone ourselves or see who comes himself. We will now board the light elevator and go up, leaving our bodies here. Want to?

Larisa: Yes. Ready.

38:44 Meditation “Journey to the place of transition to the world of disembodied Spirits.”

Irina: So, dear friends! This meditation is absolutely safe. This is a natural state, because we are not only bodies, we are Spirits. This is the natural state of our Spirits, to be in a state of expansion from the influx of Light.

I ask you to lie down or sit comfortably. Dim the bright lights first. Be sure to put your phones on silent. It is very unpleasant when you are taken out of the state of spiritual flight by a sharp sound. So, dear friends.

First, before plunging into this state, think about whether you will call one of your dear people who remained behind the veil of time, or you will wait until they come to you. You can do this and that. Both are normal. Also, in this meditation, we will again feel like non-temporary bodies that only live, work, rest, reproduce and die. We will feel like eternal immortal Spirits who solve their own problems in each life, which seem difficult only here, but only because we made them so difficult for ourselves in order to be closer to the perfect mind, Love and will of God.

I ask you to close your eyes, relax. We do not cross our arms and legs. Position yourself so that your body is comfortable. Pay attention to your breathing. Take a slow, deep breath.

Imagine how atoms of air gases enter your body. Each atom is the smallest point of light, consisting of divine energy. You are breathing in divine energy. It is distributed throughout your entire body. The streams of your blood become streams of Light, which carries it throughout the body. With every breath you take, you become more empowered and confident. With each exhalation, you leave all your worries and worries about the temporary in this material world. We are entering the territory of eternity. Where we always are, were and will be. And now, dear friends, pay attention to yourself, to the feeling of yourself in your head.

Say mentally: “I am Spirit.” Now remember your very first memory that you had in this world. In this body. Remember where you have been. What did you see, what was the first image that you remember in this body? Now, from this first image, mentally look back to when there were no memories. Feel who you were before? You clearly now feel that you were. Feel what happened before your first memory. Yes. You see a bright light. You were the Light.

Mentally imagine that this Light is transformed into a huge pillar of light, like an elevator. It is white, round inside. You can fit in it alone. Imagine that this pipe goes very, very high, beyond the Earth's atmosphere. Beyond the solar system, beyond space. Get on this elevator. Now I will count from one to five. When I say "five", you will rise into the Light, leaving your material body and the material world behind. You will rise to the gate to the world of disembodied Spirits, and when I say “five”, you will see them.

One. Let go of your body, let go of your breath. Two. Get ready to meet the Spirits of your loved ones. They are as real as you are. They also feel, think and exist. Three. Feel how gravity disappears, the attraction of the Earth disappears. Four. You are being pulled upward uncontrollably. Five. Look, dear friends, forward. Look at the gate you see. You may see a door or gate. This is a passage into the world of disembodied Spirits. We are now on the border of the transition from the Astral to the world of disembodied Spirits. If you want to summon someone, simply address them by name and imagine an image. Say: “Come to me for a serious conversation and exchange of energies.” Because the exchange of energies of Love is also an exchange of energies. If you want to see who wants to see you, mentally say: “I am ready to see the Spirit who wants to meet me.”

It can be absolutely any Spirit. He will definitely come to you in the form in which you remember him. As soon as you see who has come out to you, greet him mentally. Call him by name. Thank him for coming, say: “I am sending you the Light of my Love.” Now you can talk to him mentally. I'll give you a few minutes for this. Now I will give you time, you will ask the necessary questions and receive answers. Just stay in this state. Nothing bothers you. You can start talking to them. After this, we will thank everyone and return to our bodies.

So, dear friends! Thank your Higher Self. Thank your Guardian Angel, who has always been next to you in this world. Thank yourself for participating in this practice. Thank your guide for this meditation and Archangel Raphael. Also thank each other for the common field we have created. Our field was created for traveling to the Spiritual world with bright goals. We feel the influx of energies of Love and give thanks for them. Let's say: “Thank you and accept! Love and blessings!” Thank those Spirits with whom you have spoken. Mentally say: “I wish you a bright, favorable incarnation in any of the divine worlds! My Love is always with you. I love you and accept you for who you are!”

And now I will count from one to five. When I say "five", you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies, fully retaining the memory of this journey. One two three four five. We open our eyes. We are back in the material world. Here, too, there is that divine Light that you saw, but in the form of objects and phenomena. How did you feel?

Ilya: Flow, Light.

Irina: Who did you see?

Ilya: I'm with my father.

Larisa: I'm with my mother.

Irina: Yes, I saw you too. How did you get on the elevator right away?

Larissa: Yes.

Ilya: Yes.

Larisa: The rise was so rapid! When you talked about what draws you in there, sucks you in.

Irina: This practice is from Archangel Raphael. How do you like her?

Ilya: Thank you! Thank you! Thanks a lot!

Larisa: Before you even had time to talk about the gate, I immediately saw this gate. Golden, tall. One door opened for me. I look and think, I wonder why not both doors opened, but only one on the left.

Irina: Was she happy when she saw you?

Larisa: Yes. I think who will come out. And immediately he goes: “You said about mom, you said she was already there.” And everything immediately appeared. Such delight! Such happiness, as if meeting people who have not seen each other for a long time. And so they meet.

Irina: And how do you feel now?

Larisa: I am overwhelmed with feelings of happiness; there can be no talk of any grief.

Irina: Did you talk to her?

Larisa: Yes. Very interesting.

Irina: Who are you, like?

Ilya: With father. He also said. There are some points, there are still misunderstandings. For our family.

Irina: Was he happy when he saw you?

Ilya: He came to me himself.

Irina: Was he happy?

Ilya: Yes, he came out himself, came out to talk. Talk about everything being fine. He showed me how he interacts with the family. Showed the Family of Souls. My spiritual family. What family is he from? In fact, it was a surprise, because he belongs more to his mother's family.

Irina: How do you feel now?

Ilya: Huh?

Irina: How do you feel now?

Ilya: Lightness. Calmness, lightness. I've come to this mentally. Acceptance, worked it all out. Long enough. Now is the final

confirmation of everything.

Irina: How did you like the trip?

Ilya: Easy. Very fast. Oh, that's all. Very fast, very easy. Cool.

Larisa: Everyone in the chat thanks me.

Irina: What do they write there?

Larisa: Now, Ira, I'll read it. I'll add a point. The main thing is that I asked my mother if she had met her dad? Because when she was alive, she was very worried that her father disappeared in the war, and she never saw him. And she says: "Yes, yes, I met him there. It came true." And her father, grandfather, also showed up, but mostly we communicated with my mother. That was incredible.

Ilya: "Thank you," everyone writes. They told a lot about how some people still have pain in their solar plexus.

Irina: Block.

Ilya: Block, yes. They write: "I love my husband, I talked to him, I still talk to him." They write that many came who they didn't even remember.

Irina: Dear friends, how was your trip? How do you like this elevator?

Ilya: They write that it didn't work out, that if nothing works out, what to do? This question has been answered many times. The most important thing is to relax, relax your body.

Irina: Tell me, is it a difficult way?

Larisa: The method is very easy, very accessible.

Ilya: Easy.

Larisa: Sometimes people who are tense, this often happens in our practices, we conduct practices on Wednesdays. By the way, friends, this Wednesday, the twenty-third, we will be conducting practice on this same topic. Many people simply cannot relax. It is very important to learn to relax. Therefore, if you can't do it on your own, you often go to our group practices. We will do the cutting too. We will do this meditation separately. Meditation from Irina will be separate in this webinar.

Irina: Will you do the same?

Ilya: Let's talk. The webinar will be saved and, most likely, we will post it on the general Cassiopeia channel.

Irina: Oh, come on, yes.

Larisa: This is very powerful. Very necessary. Moreover, Ilya and I in our "School of Mental Health" are promoting all these topics, that a person must heal himself, bring himself back to normal. Be adequate, be aware. This is the task of our school.

You, Irina, today once again showed, together with Archangel Raphael, masterly things. It's quite simple, a person can handle it himself. Recognize and be aware of these processes. And change your attitude towards all these things. Yes, these are tragic events, yes, these are sad events, but we can choose the path of healing and awareness and gratitude for everything that we live through. Right?

Ilya: Yes, friends, thank you for being with us! Thanks for your feedback.

Irina: Thank you!

Larisa: Irochka, thank you very much!

Ilya: Thank you very much, Irin, for the answers, for the valuable information and for the invaluable practice.

We remind you that we are a “School of Mental Health”. We are one of the projects of our large, friendly family “Cassiopeia”. You are now on our channel. When you watch this broadcast on the general Cassiopean channel, the link will be under our video. Subscribe. And we will be glad to see you further. We have one broadcast and one practical lesson per week in Zoom. All links are in the Telegram chat. They will also be with you under this broadcast. We exist on the most perfect terms. Therefore, any of your support, energy exchange, repost, link to this important webinar in our time, we will be grateful to you.

Larissa: Yes.

Irina: Dear friends, thank you! Archangel Raphael sends you the Light of his Love. He is a healing angel. He is the mentor of all healing angels. One of the leaders of the Christian egregor, the esoteric egregor. He is an intermediate link between these two great light teachings. He wants us to understand the word “healing” as, first of all, the healing of our Souls, without which there is no healthy body.

Larissa: Yes.

Ilya: Thank you!

Irina: As we see from the word “health”, we can say that there is a word embedded in it. It’s just that the letter has changed, but the word “gift” is there. That is, health is a gift from God. And since we are also gods, as children of God, we are also gods, then we can only give ourselves this health. Give the integrity of your Soul.

What is the essence of healing? Healing is a full understanding of our wholeness with God. And when we, through our Spirit, become integral with God, we merge with him, our will merges with his, our heart

merges with his, we become Love. We become the Light for everyone without expecting anything in return. And then our body, our physical body becomes harmonious and merges with the elements of nature. And all of nature, all its substances are aimed at his health, at the health of this body.

Ilya: Great!

Larisa: Thank you very much! And, friends, those who want to study with us on a large course. We have been taking a course for nine months, this is “Fundamentals of Psychological Help”. Those who want to help themselves and other people, to be masters of our project - “School of Mental Health”, under this video there is a link where you can apply for the course. The third flow will be in March. Pay attention to this. We will be very glad to meet you at our large course.

Ilya: Hugs, kisses! We send you the Light of our Love! Friends, thank you for being with us! Thank you for carrying this Light further! Thanks for your support! We say goodbye and end the broadcast.

Aired March 30, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ilya Alexandrov - head of the school of mental health, psychologist, universal contactee, theta therapist;

Larisa Astashevskaya – psychologist, astrologer, universal contactee, guide to the Higher Self;

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, supervising the egregors of healing systems.

Video in text

July 27, 2023

#439 Live broadcast on Easter with the phantom of Jesus Christ.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lkN7s88H3Ak
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AfjnthQGmUQ

00:05 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone. It has almost become a tradition for us that I have to start broadcasting, talk about some new events, new actions.

First of all, I want to congratulate you all on this great wonderful Easter holiday. I want to tell everyone: “Christ is Risen!” And to remind you that today’s broadcast is dedicated specifically to Easter, this great, holy holiday. And I ask you to try to ask all today’s questions specifically about Easter.

Today we invited the phantom of Jesus Christ to the live broadcast. Why phantom? Because his entry into the Astral in the volume in which he exists is almost impossible to bear nearby. Because even when the phantom comes, I personally feel hot and sweaty. Irina perceives everything normally.

Truly risen! And before the broadcast starts, I want to tell you about the new news that is in the project. We have a unique event from May 16 to 22 - a trip of the entire Wellness Center to Moscow with training sessions. All specialists from the Wellness Center, together with Irina Podzorova, will be in Moscow from the 16th to the 22nd.

You can read more detailed information about this event under this video, there is a link below. Let me tell you briefly that almost everyone

will be present. Irina will have a two-day training on the Higher Self. There will be a one-day conference, answers to questions after the training.

Ivan Yonten, our cosmoenergist, and Guzel Malyarova, our cosmohealer, will be present. Accordingly, there will be masters of the Center. Alexey Shuvalov is a man who sees your internal organs with his hands. Many who came to our Center know about it. Yulia Kulagina is the girl who works with a bioenergy massager; she has found a technique for reaching the Higher Self through a bioenergy massager. She will definitely tell you about it. I won't take up much time from the broadcast. You can find all the detailed information under this video by following the link.

I also want to remind you that we have an event in Turkey. We specially organized it at the request of Europeans who cannot come to us in Russia. You can also read about this event. Also a link under this video.

And in general, under each of our videos you can find a large number of links to our projects, to our events, to how to sign up for Wellness Centers, to what projects we even have.

There is information there where our site is located, what telephone numbers to contact administrators, what projects, links to these projects. We are completely open to communication, dialogue, and interaction.

Since this summer, as a project manager, I have been focusing on uniting contactees. It turned out to be a very difficult task, almost impossible, I would say so. We, as the Cassiopeia Project, focus on the scientific community.

Once again I want to remind all scientists. Guys, we are absolutely open. We don't do nonsense. I, as the project leader, want to clearly state that we can give very interesting feedback on points that our science is not yet able to determine for this period of time. The only thing our project doesn't provide is technology. But at least they explain how the Universe works, the structures of energy in space, the

interaction of these energies not only in space, but also with the physical body.

Accordingly, I expect feedback from scientists. We are ready to hold conferences with you, answer your questions and organize ourselves, try to unite not contactees, but scientists, because many scientists are scattered. We communicate with many people. Our last communication was with people who are involved in EHF. We will talk about this in more detail later. Then when we hold a conference about this.

Once again, happy, blessed and holy Easter to everyone. Christ is risen! And I give the floor to Irina, she will now tell you what will happen.

Irishenka, have a seat. Today Irina decided to choose a Cassiopean image.

Irina: Good evening everyone, dear friends. Christ is risen! And indeed, his phantom is now next to us. He also congratulates everyone on this holiday. Reminds that in this period of time, two thousand years after the events that happened to him on Earth, this holiday is a symbol of the rebirth of the Soul to life in the True Light of Love.

Maxim: I completely forgot to remind you. We ask all the questions you want to ask in a separate Telegram chat. There is a link to this chat both under the video and in pinned messages. There are messages on the right side, and at the top there is a pinned link to this chat. Therefore, today I will read questions from this chat, because our broadcast is watched not only on YouTube. And it's convenient for me when I can collect questions in one place. So be sure to go to the chat and subscribe. This chat only works when there is a live broadcast. It opens 30 minutes before the broadcast and closes 30 minutes after the broadcast. Thank you Irish, sorry.

07:49 Phantom.

Irina: Yes, indeed, this is very important about chat.

Jesus Christ is present here in the form of his phantom. Let me remind you what a phantom is. This is part of the energy of a living spiritual entity, which can be created by both an embodied and non-embodied entity, which contains the energy of this being and is connected with the main carrier of consciousness.

What does it mean? This means that the phantom that is present here now is connected through an energy channel with the consciousness of Christ, who will answer questions through the phantom. He can make millions of such phantoms. And indeed, he does them, because he has contactees not only on our planet Earth.

He explained it to me. He even has contactees in other galaxies. He calls contactors people who receive energy, information and any other flows of his Soul from him.

Maxim: I already have questions. Please tell me why the phantom comes to Irina? Other contactees say that they communicate with you personally. Why does a phantom come to Irina? I can't understand.

Irina: Personally, I must be in my physical body. I send phantoms to everyone. Those who come to me themselves through the Astral, for example, can communicate with me personally when I am in the physical body. They see me through the astral world.

Maxim: When they come to you, it turns out that they come to you, to your body with your energies. And when you come, you send your phantom. So?

Irina: I must be in the physical body and constantly keep in touch with it. Because I continuously process the energies of earthlings that come to me through the Christian religious egregor. As I already explained to the listeners of the Cassiopeia channel, this means that energy exchange occurs through the sacrament.

Maxim: Through communion?

Irina: Yes, energy exchange with me occurs through the sacrament,

through the Eucharist. He who partakes of bread and wine invisibly absorbs my flesh and blood. What does it mean? Not physical, but energetic (shows balls). Energy matrices that contain entirely my energies. But at the same time, the person exchanges with me those energy matrices that contain records of his psychological, spiritual, mental, and astral states.

And in order to process this and give it Light, to process its darkness, dislike, I must constantly be in the body. I don't even have a sleep period, for example.

Maxim: I don’t understand. Don't you ever sleep?

Irina: No, I am not separated from the body. I can only separate the phantom.

Maxim: Can you travel in the Astral yourself?

Irina: Yes, but I can transfer my consciousness into one of the phantoms. For example, now I have sent 34% of my consciousness here.

Maxim: Why not 100%?

Irina: Because it must control other processes.

Maxim: Thank you.

12:05 Regeneration of the body of Jesus.

Maxim: People ask: do you have wounds on your arms and legs?

Irina: No physical ones. Even when my body was taken by representatives of the planet Burkhad, who were called Angels (when they were called Angels in the Bible, people did not lie, they really

were incarnate Angels), when they took my body to the ship, they restored it even then. They used special drugs and radiation from special devices that stimulate very rapid cell regeneration.

Maxim: So, what are they stimulating next? So, you have become immortal?

Irina: Yes. Then, when I appeared before Thomas and showed him the wounds on my arms and legs, there were traces there that he could touch. But there was no more blood or wounds, only a trace remained.

Maxim: Is there a trace?

Irina: It was still there then. But now two thousand years have passed.

Maxim: So there are no traces?

Irina: Smiling.

Maxim: There are no traces anymore.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I understand.

13:31 Love for Jesus.

Maxim: People ask: how to achieve unalienable Love for you?

Yes, guys, I want to remind you once again that you can ask all questions in the Telegram chat, it is attached below under the video and in the messages above in which you write messages. I read all the

questions from there.

Irina: How to achieve Love for me?

Maxim: Yes, inalienable Love for you.

Irina: If you feel that something is stopping you from loving me, it means you don't have enough love for yourself and your neighbor. It is impossible to achieve Love for a stranger, for God, or for an entity with which you have not personally communicated. It opens gradually.

Self-love develops first. Then it spills out on others. And then it manifests itself to God and to all beings, to the entire Universe. As the one whom I called my beloved disciple, who was very close to me on Earth, John the Theologian said: "He who says that he loves God and hates his brother is a liar, and there is no truth in him. And the one who says that he walks in the Light, but hates his brother (meaning both the believer and any person in general), is still in darkness."

Maxim: Okay, thank you.

15:22 Holy Fire for Easter.

Maxim: Please tell me that the Holy Fire descends on Easter.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: There is a version that priests specially light this fire. And that it's not just fake, but that it's some kind of fake. Is it true?

Irina: I remember there was such a question. Mirakh Count told me about him.

Maxim: We want to ask you this question personally. I think you're more aware.

Irina: No, priests don't fake anything. For them, faking miracles, miraculous phenomena, unusual phenomena will be a lie. For them to commit a conscious lie means, as you say, to lower their vibrations, to sin.

What is Holy Fire? This is the concentration of the energy of the Christian egregor, which contains, among other things, my Christ consciousness (shows its image, which contains phantom energies, including Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael and other guardians of the Christian egregor, and from plasmoid civilizations). All this is concentrated through the subtle worlds to such an extent that it turns into material fire. This is done on purpose as a sign of the presence of the Holy Spirit.

Maxim: These are the energies of the Spiritual world, which further transform into the energies of the subtle material world, and then they are condensed into the energy of fire here on Earth. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. And all this with the participation of thin-material civilizations, plasmoids.

17:21 The Bible about subtle civilizations and reincarnation.

Maxim: We talk all the time about subtle-material civilizations. Why don't we hear about these civilizations in the Bible?

Irina: Why doesn't it say about Nature Spirits?

Maxim: Let's call these subtle-material civilizations. Nowhere in the Bible is there any mention of these civilizations.

Irina: The purpose of the writer of the Bible is not to talk in detail about the system of the material world, but to talk about the path to God.

There, for example, there is not a single word about the existence of Russia. But this does not mean that Russia does not exist. There is not a single word about the existence of Mars, Venus, Mercury, Jupiter. Doesn't that mean that these planets don't exist? There's just no mention of them.

It tells about the path to God, tells the history of the Jewish people, the path of their mistakes and return to God, both ups and downs. In some biblical stories, Nature Spirits are mentioned under different names.

For example, in the Old Testament they are mentioned under the names (shows) “idol” or “gods.” They were deified and made into idols, which is how these creatures were mentioned. Of course, not about all of them, but about some of them. But since Judaism and Christianity are monotheistic religions, the emphasis was placed on God the Heavenly Father, on God the Creator. And all subtle-material civilizations are the same Spirits as humans, only embodied in subtle bodies. There was no such emphasis placed as in other religions.

The first reason is that the Bible talks about the path to God. And the second reason: to support Judaism.

Maxim: Thank you.

Guys, I really can't read all the questions. I will do this very carefully, selectively. Let's say I scroll down three times and then read the question that comes first.

There was a question: why doesn’t Christianity talk about reincarnation? But today is such a day, I think that people want to personally contact and find out the answer from him personally. Although, indeed, these questions have already been raised. You can find them in our videos.

Irina: Yes, indeed, in Christianity there is no mention of reincarnation for the reason that belief in one or another type of afterlife, as the practice of spiritual activity on Earth has shown, does not have any fundamental meaning for a person. Especially in the context of

developing Love within yourself.

Many people who believe in reincarnation (and at the time when Christianity was born, people who believed in reincarnation) believed that all their evil deeds against the Love of God would be corrected in the next life. This faith did not help them change themselves. This was the first moment.

The second point was due to contacts with plasmoid civilizations, which transmitted information distortedly to their contactees. They talked about how the Souls of people incarnate into animals, and animals incarnate into people. They mixed these concepts. But in fact, only the etheric matrices of those animal Souls that have already scattered in the Astral are used. They can really go to build the Souls of people. But this is not an intelligent Spirit.

Maxim: Now it's very difficult to explain, people won't understand. Dear friends, Human souls do not incarnate in animals. They incarnate into subtle-material civilizations that create the Souls of animals and do not distinguish them from themselves.

Irina: Yes. Even plasmoid civilizations actually conveyed that the etheric matrices of the Souls of animals that dissipate can be used to create the etheric matrices of people, but this is not the embodiment of the Spirit. This is only part of the etheric body.

Maxim: Oh, but I didn't know this. That is, the scattered Spirit of an animal, etheric matrices can partially structure into the etheric matrices of the person himself?

Irina: Yes. They help build his etheric body. And not only the etheric body, when the Spirit incarnates into a person, but also to build etheric channels for communication with the entire biosphere of the planet and, naturally, with ourselves. These are like channels for interacting with nature.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: Actually, I was asked this question. Nicodemus, my disciple, a very rich and influential man, came to me when I was on Earth and asked: “Is it true that a person can be born when he is old? Can he really enter his mother’s womb and be born?” That is, the question about reincarnation was asked here. I answered him, focusing his attention on the spiritual side of the question: “That which is born of the flesh is flesh, that which is born of the Spirit is Spirit.”

This answer suggests that, regardless of the number of reincarnations, only that person who realizes himself as the Spirit will gain salvation (in Christian terminology) or (in esoteric terminology) achieve enlightenment and raise his vibrations. Not by the flesh, but by the Spirit, which fills the flesh, nourishes it, heals and cares for it. But still by the Spirit.

25:10 Participation of Jesus Christ in the creation of earthly civilization.

Maxim: Thank you. I have now found the question. By the way, I managed to ask the phantom the same question before the broadcast, only in a slightly different form. Alexey asks him: why did Jesus choose the Earth and the earth’s body from billions of galaxies for eternal life?

Irina: Yes, indeed, dear friends, this question is very important for you, very important for each of you (both for the individual and for your civilization). The whole point is that I participated (albeit indirectly, only with my spiritual energies, tips) in the creation of your race.

How it was? There is one Spirit very close to me, there are actually many of them. Here is one of the Spirits very close to me, with whom we incarnated many times even before the creation of earthly civilization, once again incarnated on the planet Tumesout as a man - a scientist. Space explorers of his planet discovered your world, where there was no intelligent life yet, there were no bodies capable of accommodating an intelligent Spirit from the Spiritual World. Another two million years passed. The scientists of the planet Tumesout, among whom was that incarnate Spirit who was my close friend, began research on the creation of your race.

He was, of course, not alone, he was in a group of scientists. You now know this Spirit as the Mother of God Mary, who gave birth to me on Earth. Only she was in Tumesout, in a man. However, I already knew him then and was his supervisor. I was not embodied at that time. I was (showed) at the highest spiritual level. As always, I haven't left, in your opinion, level 24.

I contacted this scientist. And when he began work on creating your race, I suggested a solution to him. How to group cells correctly and connect the genomes of different civilizations. I wasn't just giving him mental clues. I sent the energy of Love, inspiration, stood next to him when he put it all together in the devices, and sent my spiritual energy so that everything would work out for him.

Therefore, I consider myself one of the spiritual creators of your race.

Maxim: You are considered one of the spiritual creators of our race and, accordingly, you feel like our creator. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. As a father (he participated). I was very happy when the first intelligent people appeared on this beautiful planet. And I thanked the terrestrial plasmoid civilizations who also participated in this.

Maxim: They are still involved in the formation of the physical body at the moment when it is in the womb?

Irina: And the physical body through the creation of elements and mixing, that is, biochemical reactions of elements, because plasmoid civilizations must supply material for the body. And the etheric body. But not the entire etheric body, because the Spirit brings with it a part from the Spiritual world, that vital energy that is given to it for incarnation. This is his prana.

Maxim: Thank you.

Dear friends, I want to remind everyone once again that there are four conferences with the phantom of Christ on our YouTube channel. And many of the questions you write have all the answers there. Look very

carefully at these four conferences, and it will become clear to you what we are conveying, in what form, and how this information is perceived.

30:03 Easter and Passover.

Maxim: Question to Jesus: why are Easter and the Resurrection of Christ celebrated on the same day? After all, Easter existed before the birth of Christ. And the real resurrection of Christ, if I'm not mistaken, did not happen on Easter.

Irina: And now this happens not on the Jewish Passover, but later. In our Christian Church we even have a special canon, a prohibiting rule that prohibits making Christian Easter on the same day as Jewish Passover.

Maxim: Why is this being done?

Irina: Because the Jewish Passover cannot be the Christian Passover (like the resurrection of my body), since this really happened later. These are just two different holidays. One is a Jewish holiday, and now Easter is a Christian holiday.

Maxim: Why do we celebrate Resurrection and Easter on the same day?

Irina: You don't celebrate Jewish Passover, only Christian Easter. In general, Passover is celebrated on the 14th of Nisan - this is the Jewish month. And every year it is celebrated differently, the date of the 14th Nisan shifts, because the Jews still have a religious calendar that is not solar, but lunisolar. Lunar months are taken into account there.

Maxim: Yes, I understand.

31:50 Tomb of Jesus.

Maxim: The question is: where is the grave of Jesus? Chronology Fomenko and Nosovsky say that the real Jerusalem is Istanbul in Turkey, and the site of the crucifixion on Mount Yusha. Where is Jesus' grave after all? Guys, where do you think Jesus' grave is?

So Angelica Checha asks the question: if he was resurrected, how can there be his grave? Please think about what you are asking.

Irina: There was a former grave, but it's definitely not in Turkey.

Maxim: Where is the former grave?

Irina: In Israel. This is the place where they buried me, but I am no longer there.

Maxim: I understand.

32:33 Is it possible to work on Easter?

Maxim: So, one, two, three, I scroll through and stop. Is it true that you can't work on Easter?

Irina: Everything depends not on the action itself, but on the motive of this action. If this work is necessary for your life, for the life of your loved ones. If this is your responsibility, without which other people may suffer, then naturally you need to do this work. But it should not be an obstacle to the spiritual perception of events on this day, that is, spiritual work.

Easter symbolizes the resurrection of your Soul to the Light. And therefore, it is advisable to devote this day to communication with your Higher Self, prayer, good deeds, communication with family and relatives. Perhaps communicating with those relatives whom you have not seen for a long time. That is, the exchange of Love.

And work should fade into the background if it is not paramount. The

emphasis here is not on prohibition, but on what is more desirable for spiritual development.

Maxim: Thank you.

Yes, indeed, guys, you are now reminiscent of a “question and answer” in the chat. I promised to read the questions exactly where there are the most likes. I agree with you. Really like these questions. And I will see that there are a lot of likes, and I will read these questions.

34:26 Relationships between religious egregors. Ecumenist.

Maxim: Is it possible to be in several religious egregors at the same time? That is, to be both a Christian and a Jew.

Irina: According to the traditions of each of these religions, if you look at them from the inside, of course, it’s impossible. Because the idea of God, which is in each of these egregors, prescribes the worship and veneration of only one image.

And for those who adhere to religion in a spiritual sense, in a spiritual sense, naturally, it is possible. It’s just that such a person will no longer be a Christian, a Jew, and so on. He will be an ecumenist, that is, a person who recognizes all religions, recognizes the salvific nature of all religions. This is also a kind of religion, a religious and philosophical teaching.

But here you need to understand that each individual religious egregor teaches only its own unique path. If every religion says that all other religions are the same as it, then there will be no need for its existence at all. And, naturally, in the existence of those people who are there as clergy.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: Imagine that Christianity will say: it doesn’t matter at all how you

are saved. Muslim, Christian, Hinduism, Buddhism. They will all go to God. Naturally, people will ask the question: then why do you exist?

Maxim: That's right.

Irina: This should not be understood as competition. This is one facet of the truth, which is accessible to the perception of people with a certain worldview, with certain vibrations.

Maxim: This is an opportunity to choose what you like best, or to join what already exists in your area, with your beliefs, with your friends, relatively speaking, relatives and loved ones. Yes?

Irina: Naturally, you can be in all egregors at once. But this will already be its own separate egregor. Just like the laws of some countries allow you to be citizens of several countries at the same time. A country is also a certain egregor. But if you come to one country, you will be in it, you will be under the protection of this egregor. Also, if you, for example, are an esoteric ecumenist, when you enter a temple of a particular religion, you temporarily find yourself in this egregor.

Maxim: Then it turns out that I am a Christian, an ecumenist, an esotericist.

Irina: But if you are an ecumenist, then you are equally a Christian, Muslim, Buddhist, and so on.

Maxim: Yes, I have a very good attitude towards every religion and enjoy visiting temples. I try to join their religion and feel the energies. Indeed, this is closer to the Cassiopaeans, who are multi-religious.

38:22 The essence of the help of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: This is the question. I might skim through it to some extent, but it is very interesting. Jesus, please tell me that you are sacrificing yourself and your energy, taking on the sins of others. But shouldn’t a

person develop himself and take responsibility for his actions? Is it possible that if the Soul does not go through its lessons to consciousness itself, then this will not be valuable for it? It's like giving money to a poor drunk. He will simply drink them away; it will not be valuable to him. Tell me please, do you sacrifice yourself and your energy?

Irina: The word “victim” can generally be understood in different ways. Modern people understand this word as something irreplaceable. What one person gives to another, while realizing himself to be superior to him. “I donate this to you,” becomes a negative expression, expressing a negative understanding that the benefit that a person gives to another for free becomes a sacrifice. Because the person shows that he suffers from this.

And when I share my energy with people, I take their energy to myself, that is, I process it into Light, in this understanding it is not a sacrifice. This is a sacrifice in the understanding that this is the concentration of my energies specifically on your civilization. But this does not mean that I have any damage. The source from which I receive energy, my Heavenly Father, has an infinite amount of energy.

You know that the entire material Universe makes up only a few percent of the energy of the Spiritual world. But even the entire Spiritual world does not constitute even one hundredth of a percent of the energy of God himself. Can you imagine how much energy he has?

In general, everything you see is his energy in one form or another. But this is only a very, very small part of that energy.

Maxim: This is the part that we can see and feel. And there are many more other parts.

Irina: Yes. As for the lessons. My help to people is completely voluntary. That is, it must be voluntarily accepted by a person. Therefore, she does not interfere with him in any way to complete his lessons. Of course, if you give an alcohol addict money to buy alcohol, you will contribute to his degradation if you do not really help him. But

if this person suffering from alcoholism, an alcoholic, has an accident, if he falls, you will help him anyway.

So I also provide assistance to those Souls who do not ask for some earthly pleasures. Not just pleasures, but those that lead them to degradation. It is the energy I invest so that it goes towards their spiritual development. And at the same time, if they use it for something else, then they perceive my energy worse. But that doesn't mean I don't give it. They make themselves unable to perceive it.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: That is, if a person who abuses alcohol, and to whom you did not give money for alcohol, if in your presence he experiences an attack of some kind of illness or receives some kind of injury, and you see this, in any case you will help him. Even if you have to spend money to do it.

Why will you help? Because you will be moved towards this by your compassion, your mercy. Even if you sacrifice something for him. And I am in a position where I have something to give you, and I want you to accept my Love.

Maxim: Thank you.

42:53 Maria Devi Christos.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, they write so many times already. I honestly don't know who this is. But I'll ask a question. Jesus has truly risen as the mother of the world. Can you tell us about the mother of the world, Maria Devi Christos? Who is this anyway?

Irina: Contactor. The person who contacted me. And she was in contact with my mother. But when she contacted me, at first she correctly conveyed information and energy, and then she became proud that people were glorifying her.

Maxim: I just don’t know who she is.

Irina: Shows a woman. I don't know her either. Contactor.

She gradually became proud that people were glorifying her. What does it mean to be proud? She forgot that there is a source of all the good that came to her. She began to treat people arrogantly, get irritated with them, and take offense when they criticized her. And because of this she lowered her vibrations.

Naturally, like with any person who falls into low vibrations, I continued to contact. She did not want to continue communication (shows that she herself turns away and leaves). Moreover, then those plasmoid civilizations came to her, who introduced themselves as me, so that she could create some kind of organization with the help of which she could instill fear, for example, about the imminent end of the world and receive certain energies.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. This is what we are called. This word is sect.

Irina: Actually, this is a female contactee.

Maxim: I understand, the woman is a contactee. I heard everything, thank you very much.

45:10 Jewish and Christian Passover. New prophet.

Maxim: What is the difference between Jewish Passover and Christian Passover?

Irina: Jewish Passover. The commandment about this holiday was already in the book of Exodus, which was part of the Old Testament, the Torah. This holiday was passed down to Moses. It was in honor of the memory of how the Jews left Egypt. This is the holiday of Passover. And Christian Easter is the resurrection of my body.

Maxim: I understand, Christian Easter and Jewish Easter are two different holidays.

Irina: One belongs to the Jewish religion, and the second to the Christian religion. Now these are two different religions.

Maxim: You said that now these are two different religions. When did these religions split?

Irina: A radical division occurred at the First Apostolic Council, which is described in the book “The Acts of the Apostles.” Why did the radical separation of these two religions occur? Because there a decision was made about which commandments obligatory for a Jew are not obligatory for a Christian. For example, circumcision, food prohibitions and much more. Like ritual purity.

Maxim: There are a lot of questions for you, some even too many.

Will a new prophet, a new religion, a new egregor come? Will we have a new prophet on Earth now, in the near future?

Irina: There are actually a lot of prophets now. Each contactee can be called this word to one degree or another. After all, a prophet is not only one who predicts only one of the options for the future, but also one who carries messages from higher powers. From certain Angels, from alien civilizations who are more pure-hearted, high-vibrational entities. From plasmoid civilizations. Will they create new religions? This already depends on many factors.

48:05 The spiritual meaning of the symbols of eggs and Easter cake.

Maxim: Here’s a question: eggs and Easter cakes, and a question mark. Minsk.

As I understand it, why do we paint eggs and bake Easter cakes for Easter? I know these questions are asked very often. But people want

to directly address the phantom. What he will answer today is here for us.

Irina: Why Easter cakes and eggs?

Maxim: Yes, why do they paint eggs and bake Easter cakes? What will the phantom of Jesus Christ answer us?

Irina: Why these particular treats for Easter?

Maxim: Yes, and why do we paint the eggs?

Irina: He says this custom is not accepted in all Christian churches. There are Christian denominations where this is not accepted. This is accepted mainly in Orthodoxy. There are others too, Catholic ones. But the concentration is precisely in Orthodoxy, especially in Slavic countries.

Indeed, there was such a legend, there was such a legend that my student Mary Magdalene came to the emperor and congratulated him on Easter, saying that Christ had risen. He didn't believe her. And he said that an egg lying on a platter would sooner turn red than someone would be resurrected (I'm telling the legend now). And at that moment it turned red.

But, dear friends, it was a legend. It was a certain legend in figurative form that conveyed what was happening on the subtle plane. Naturally, no one would have physically allowed my student Mary Magdalene, who was from a rather poor class of society (they were below average in the social hierarchy), to see the emperor in Rome or even his proconsul, so to speak.

So what happened on the subtle plane on this holiday, on the holiday of my resurrection? Thin-material plasmoid civilizations, which were responsible not only for the territory of Israel, where I was, but in general for the entire Earth (the union of these civilizations), when I connected with my body and deprived it of death, the ability to grow old and die, get sick, be destroyed in any way , I sent Light to these

plasmoid civilizations. They accepted it and agreed that there would be my egregor on Earth, in earthly space. And the symbol of this egregor from plasmoid civilizations was an egg and Easter cakes.

For what reason in this particular form? For the reason that a chicken hatches from a bird's egg, in this case a chicken egg (the image shows how chicks hatch).

Maxim: Symbol of life.

Irina: Yes, it is a symbol of life. This is a symbol of how it comes out of the shell, where the chick is not yet visible (but it is there), and then comes out of there. Therefore, even in the pre-Christian period, eggs have always been a symbol of fertility, a symbol of the birth of new life.

Red has always meant blood. Here it was shown that a new human life begins from the moment of my resurrection, when I changed the entire human nature with my vibrations. I did this with my blood, which I shed on the cross. That's why the color of the egg is red.

As for the Easter cake. This is also an ancient form of treat in honor of the birth of God, for example, the Sun. This form was present in various Proto-Indo-European civilizations. Their flour was different, but in any case such a product was baked. Long, like a cake. And it was smeared on top with white, for example, milk, sour cream (shows these products). This was also a certain symbol of fertility.

Maxim: I understand, thank you, Jesus.

Dear friends, I want to ask you: if you really like our live broadcasts, if you are really interested in the topic of esotericism, please like this broadcast. Because a like is your little help for our channel to promote it. Don't be lazy, please click like and subscribe to our channel. And you will not miss the new live broadcasts that are going on, and at the same time you will help the Cassiopeia project.

Once again I want to thank each and everyone for your help and support. We really need it and it is important. And only because we

have you, we have a project, we have a Center. We have the ability to transmit information to you, shoot videos and much more. Therefore, if possible, please like it, which will give us the opportunity to promote our channel even further to a larger audience.

I would like to remind you that all the necessary information and a lot of your questions that you ask here are already in four conferences on our channel. Type “Conferences with the Phantom of Jesus Christ.” We don’t have the word “phantom” there, we have it, in my opinion, with Jesus Christ. Type in the search and look, read these conferences. You will receive answers to many of the questions that you ask here both in the Telegram chat and in YouTube messages. And all the questions that I have, I read from the Telegram chat. It's pinned to the post at the top of YouTube where you write your posts. There is a fastener there. You can go to this Telegram chat and ask any questions there.

I see we have more likes. Therefore, I will probably really extend this broadcast for another 15-20 minutes. There are so many questions, I don’t even have time to read. So let's continue, Irish?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Once again, thank you all so much for your likes and support.

56:51 Reaction of Jesus and the Burkhadians to the crucifixion of Christ.

Maxim: “Hello, dear Jesus! How did they react in Burkhad to your crucifixion on Earth? Weren’t you disappointed in the earthlings when this crucifixion happened?”

Irina: This was one of the options. When I went to incarnation, I saw that this was one of the options for my life on Earth. In fact there were many options. But when I incarnated on Earth, reached adulthood and began to preach, every year the likelihood of just such a scenario increased. The energy was condensed on the line of probability of the future on which this event took place.

And I saw it. When, while on Earth before the resurrection of my body, before restoration, I slept, I consciously left my body. I watched my Time Tape. I saw this event becoming more and more real. I saw the reasons why this happened. I even saw the thoughts and plans of my students. I saw their bewilderment, and sometimes their lack of faith in me as a man from God. They really expected me to free Israel from the captivity of the Gentiles so that it could become a country in its own right.

But this was not part of my plans. Because for me the main thing is the kingdom of the Spirit, the kingdom of Love in the human heart, and not the freedom of some state. These are only earthly ideas about the importance of this.

As for “how they treated it.” I didn't have any disappointment. I knew about the likelihood of such developments and their reasons when I was still incarnated. And some of the Burkhadians were very surprised, some were even disappointed in the earthlings. And when I arrived in Burkhad, I explained to them the true background of these events.

Maxim: Thank you. We have a very cunning Rimma in our Q&A chat. Instead of waiting for other people's likes, she wrote a message and gave herself a bunch of likes. Okay, for your intelligence (so that I pay attention), I’ll ask a question.

59:52 Baptism of a child.

Maxim: What is correct: to baptize a child right away or wait for him to choose the religion that he likes best?

Irina: The baptism of a child in no way implies violence against his will. Because baptism does not oblige you to anything. This is just help for a child from a Christian religious egregor.

What is baptism? In this case, this is an opportunity to receive communion. Baptism is not given because the person, the child who came, is so sinful and unclean that he needs cleansing. And for the reason that he needs my energies, which I give through the

sacrament. I can give them only to those who have undergone this sacrament. Because he joins the Christian religious egregor and is filled with energy. And he is seen by observers of the Christian religious egregor, Spiritual hierarchs and Angels of this egregor. And when the priest baptizes, Angels are invisibly present and invest in his field a certain access to my energies, which he will receive through communion.

The sacrament, which the priest gives, and I put my energy there, my blood and flesh (I give through bread and wine), is an opportunity for the Spirit, which is embodied in the child, to more easily adapt to the world. I will help process all the negativity that is possible during adaptation, when, for example, he does not understand why people behave this way. After all, he still has little experience.

Should I wait until he is an adult? Do you, parents, give him certain food, for example, without waiting for him to learn to choose it himself? So this is spiritual food.

1:02:29 Religion and spirituality.

Maxim: Thank you. Viktor Skripnikov decided to starve out the question-and-answer chat. I still ask this question to Jesus Christ: why is the surviving civilization of earthlings, such as Bigfoot, more spiritually developed than the population that now inhabits planet Earth? Doesn't religion help you become more spiritual and developed?

Irina: Because any religion without Love turns into self-deception. Any highest temples that you build, the brightest and purest places of power where you go, are simple human buildings. Yes, they are filled with the energy of plasmoids, but they are simply the same Spirits as you, but in subtle bodies. If you do not have Love in yourself, it will not bring any benefit to your spiritual development and can even lead to degradation. Because by refusing to develop Love in yourself, even despite the great resources that I give you, that other spiritual teachers give you, you thereby show disdain for the gifts of God.

And here those civilizations that you call "Yeti" and so on, follow their

own path of development. They teach their children to love nature, love themselves, their tribe and focus on developing faith. Faith is a feeling that sets in motion enormous Spiritual energy and can really change the world. And that's why they can teleport, fly and stuff. In their practice they fulfill the commandments that I conveyed to the Apostle Mark. He outlined them in the 16th chapter of his Gospel.

It says that anyone who believes in me ("believing in me," I meant believing in himself in me and in me in himself) can do the works that I did. It is listed that he can heal the sick and change matter in a certain way. Even if they are not in a Christian religious egregor, when they receive communion, they find in themselves, in their Souls, the Light of Love and Faith, which helps them improve.

1:05:48 The spiritual meaning of diseases and wars.

Maxim: Thank you. This is a rather tough question. Forgive me, of course, for him. People sometimes turn in this form.

"Why are you, Christ, so great and cannot save people from disease and war?"

Irina: From illnesses and wars?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The answer will not be very gentle.

Maxim: Come on, give me the answer as it is. I roughly understand how soft it will be.

Irina: I will not save humanity from diseases and wars for the simple reason that these diseases and wars serve as a blessing for those Souls who have not learned to love themselves, their neighbors, or God. When they realize the full horror of their depth of fall and are tired of senselessly howling and whining in the darkness without God, they will come to him.

Maxim: Good answer, right.

Irina: Not very soft.

Maxim: No, it’s quite short, clear and understandable.

Why are wars and diseases given to us, who creates them? The freedom of choice of each person shapes wars and his illnesses. And, except for the person himself, no one can remove these diseases and wars.

Irina: I said it more briefly. I'll make it a little more clear. This answer may seem harsh and even cruel. If we look closely at every disease and every war, we will find a spiritual cause for both. Only you can eliminate it. If I begin to eliminate wars and diseases without your internal changes in yourself, I will do you great harm. It won't be Love because you won't come to it on your own.

1:08:14 Visit to the cemetery.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, is it possible to go to the cemetery on this day on Easter?

Irina: Yes. And not necessarily. This is a custom.

Maxim: In principle, whoever wants can walk?

Irina: Anyone who wants can go.

Maxim: Is there anything so bad here?

Irina: No. This is the custom of visiting the graves of their ancestors, also very ancient, even pre-Christian, when on the birthday or on the day of the appearance of the solar deity on Earth, people visited the

graves of their ancestors. It's just that in Christianity it is still customary not to go to Easter itself, but to Radonitsa. This is on the ninth day after Easter. You can go any day, you can go on Easter if you want. This is a sign of respect for the ancestors of one's family.

1:09:30 The spiritual meaning of the expression "fear of God."

Maxim: Thank you. Question from Mila: Jesus Christ, tell me, have you ever lowered your vibrations below level 24? If so, where was it?

Irina: No, I didn't lower it. For me, death is like being left without the Light of Love in which I am now. Do you have an understanding of "fear of God". Some people distort it into the understanding of "fearing God as a despot; like a judge who will punish for the slightest offense." And the true understanding of the "fear of God" is the fear of lowering your vibrations and being left without that Light of Love, which brings the greatest happiness, harmony and desire to help others.

Maxim: This is a provocative question. But I'll ask it anyway: in our country the Ukrainian Church is considered schismatic. Is it possible to visit her?

Irina: My dear Souls! A Christian wrote this. I am speaking now to Christians. My dear Souls who love me in any denominations, in any churches that are divided on Earth because of selfishness and other human sins. It doesn't matter what church you go to, where my name is written. The main thing is that you do this with Love for me, for yourself, for your neighbor. And also to your enemies.

Maxim: Thank you, I understand.

Irina: That is, they followed the commandments.

1:11:20 Quantum transition of the Earth.

Maxim: Thank you. Question from Andrey Kobts: is there any of the 12 Apostles embodied on Earth now?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Are there many of them implemented now?

Irina: Almost everything. Only two are not embodied.

Maxim: Are all 10 Apostles embodied on Earth now?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Who is not embodied?

Irina: Jacob and Nathanael (someone).

Maxim: Okay, thank you.

Irina: Because the Earth is going through a very important period in its history: increasing vibrations and approaching the acceptance of the Kingdom of God in its heart with its manifestation in the material world.

Maxim: Acceptance of the Kingdom of God in your heart and manifestation.

Irina: The manifestation of the Kingdom of God through your heart in the material world. One of your very good contacts said: “Lighting a candle is much better than sitting and cursing the darkness.” If everything around you is physically dark, you light a candle. If it is dark around you in the spiritual sense, if everyone hates each other, if the world is filled with fear, horror, violence, then the only way out in this situation is to light the Light in yourself for everyone who realizes the horror of this situation. And then everything will begin to change before your eyes.

Maxim: Thank you. The question is so interesting: why do we hit eggs on Easter? What's the point? Who has the stronger egg? Does this make sense, or is it just some kind of tradition?

Thank you, I understand. We have already figured out who has the stronger egg.

Irina: Some kind of game, she says.

Maxim: Exactly, it's like a game.

1:13:49 Jesus Christ about his incarnation in the Antiverse.

Maxim: Yes, there was Jesus Christ in distant galaxies. Tell me, please, have you incarnated in the Antiverse?

Irina: Not in this manvantara.

Maxim: But was he ever incarnated?

Irina: Yes. In the last manvantara there were four Universes, each of which was "anti" to the other. And I embodied myself in each of them. And this time I incarnated only in our Universe, but not only in our Galaxy. Now I might have incarnated there if I had not made such a decision to forever unite with the body of Jesus Christ, that is, such a person as Jesus Christ, this person.

Maxim: Thank you.

Guys, what is the main purpose of the coming of Christ, was Jesus in India, you can look at all the answers to questions in the four conferences that took place before this. These questions are all discussed very well there. And there are other questions that you haven't even had time to ask yet.

1:15:00 Christian cross.

Maxim: What is the opinion of Jesus Christ about wearing a cross?

Irina: In general, the cross is a symbol of my Love. Because if it weren't for my Love, I would not have agreed to go through such a difficult experience. Therefore, this is a symbol of my Love. Also, this fresco is a symbol of Love and the exchange of energies with all subtle civilizations responsible for all four elements.

After all, the symbol of the cross is a pre-Christian symbol of dedication to the elements of air, water, earth and fire.

Maxim: But you are crucified there. Your body is drawn there. How do you feel about the crucifixion?

Irina: When my body is drawn there, it is emphasized that during the crucifixion I transferred the energy of Light not only to the egregors of the Earth and the Soul of every person in general in the past, present and future. I transferred it to the Spiritual World, in which there is no time. And to subtle-material civilizations, that is, he built his energy into their worlds so that they could be brighter. Lighter, so that there are fewer parasitic civilizations. After I was crucified, and after I was resurrected, there were only 12 percent of parasitic plasmoid subtle-material civilizations left on Earth. And before that it was 38%. But in two thousand years you have almost made up for lost time.

Maxim: Then, when you were crucified, it was 38%, then 12% remained?

Irina: And the fact that my body is drawn on the cross is precisely what is drawn that when I was dying, I transferred energy to the elementals, that is, the Spirits of the elements of air, water, earth, fire.

Maxim: It turns out that in reality, when you died, you cleaned our planet of destructive subtle civilizations?

Irina: Raised their vibrations. They voluntarily accepted the Light and raised their vibrations. And those who did not accept and were not promoted remained 12%.

Maxim: Now are we catching up again?

Irina: Residents of the dense material world of the Earth, incarnating in dense bodies, you have very high energy compared to plasmoid civilizations, because your energy is dense. And therefore, by sending thoughts, feelings and desires to the astral world, you endow them with great power, charge them with great etheric energy. It's as if you are programming the plasmoids that live in your space for a certain behavior.

Not everyone, of course. There are very light plasmoids who know how to resist such an influx of negativity from the dense plane. But not everyone knows how or wants to do this.

Maxim: Dear friends. I want to remind you that I do not read the questions you write in the YouTube chat. I am reading questions from a Telegram chat that is pinned to this YouTube chat in which you are writing. Please look at the top or below the video. There is a chat where you can ask questions live.

Our broadcast will now come to an end, I will ask the last question: is it true that Jesus, through his sacrifice, opened an energy portal for the incarnation of brighter Souls on Earth?

Irina: You can say so. Not what the portal opened. Attracted lighter Souls to incarnate on Earth by increasing vibrations in the noosphere of the Earth, including subtle-material civilizations.

1:19:55 The Bible about astrology.

Maxim: Why is astrology prohibited in the Bible?

Irina: It is not astrology itself that is prohibited, but the science of how

to recognize the incarnate Spirit by various star signs. On the contrary, in the first chapter of the book of Genesis, Moses was told that the purpose of the stars, the purpose of the heavenly bodies, is to be signs and signs for people.

The position of only those astrologers was criticized who believed that the stars and planets somehow control a person, how the Gods deprive him of freedom of choice, how the planets or stars rose when he was born, which means that he will definitely be like this without the possibility of change. This inspired the person to justify himself. If I have a bad character, it means that I still won't improve, I will be like this until the end, God created me this way.

This was prohibited. The Russian word "forbidden" does not fit here. This was rather criticized. I have never forbidden anything to my children. I can only tell you whether the teaching is useful or harmful for your development. This is the position that the planets and stars were only indicators of the choice of the incarnating Spirit itself. In the horoscope there were indicators of the choice of the Spirit himself, who incarnated at this time, in this place, on this day. They distorted it by saying that the stars themselves made me this way.

1:22:05 Probability of the end of the world.

Maxim: Thank you. Now two last questions from me. When will the world end?

Irina: Is this the end of the manvantara? What light?

Maxim: Many, or rather those who form new religions, always talk about the end of the world. That's soon, tomorrow. In 2012, this end of the world was coming. Then in 2022 this end of the world came.

Irina: What, divine light?

Maxim: Earthly.

Irina: Earthly light, solar?

Maxim: When will life on Earth end?

Irina: Oh, life on Earth? The end of the earthly world?

Maxim: Yes, when will the earthly world end?

Irina: Of course, the fate of any world is in the hands of its inhabitants. It says that you yourself decide the fate of your world. If you decide by your collective choice to go into the energy of death instead of the energy of life, and the energy of death is the energy of hatred, then naturally you can destroy your world.

Representatives of the planet Burkhad (and the Interstellar Union in general), with whom I communicate, and with whom I am astrally present at their meetings, at their congresses, say that even with such a choice, your civilization will still not be allowed to perish as a whole, it will save it.

If you mean, could the Earth (as a planet) collapse? When using certain types of weapons, it really can. They can only be applied if the negative negative energies of hatred, anger, fear, and condemnation of each other accumulate even more.

There are certain destructive forces in subtle civilizations in disembodied, spiritual low-vibration worlds that lead to such a scenario. There are such probabilities. But they are still small. For now, the Light is winning. And he will win if each of you believes in the victory of more than one country over another, no matter what they are called on the political map now. It doesn't matter at all. If you believe in the victory of good, reason, Love over evil, madness and hatred, Light will win.

1:25:21 Second coming of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Thank you. And the last question. What will your Second

Coming be like, and will there be one at all?

Irina: Yes, I want to fly to Earth at a time when you are ready to join the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light. I am on the planet Burhad as a citizen of Burhad. In any case, I would like to fly to Earth with my friends, representatives of the planet Burhad or Pikran, as you call it. And personally accept your planet into the Interstellar Union, if you so decide. If you still decide to enter the Galactic Federation of Light, and not enter the Interstellar Union, you will be received by Ashtar Sheran, he is a member of the Galactic Federation of Light. But I will still fly with him to attend this event.

Maxim: How interesting. It turns out that for some time now we have had the opportunity not only to join the Interstellar Union, but also to the Galactic Federation of Light.

Irina: Yes. If you choose, that is, the entire planet will choose by voting, after mass contact, that, for example, it wants to join the Galactic Federation of Light. And if you choose both, when you correspond to these two civilizational associations, then we will accept both of you into both the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union. This is also possible.

Maxim: Yes. Only first the planet must decide on the absence of wars on Earth and many other things that you can read in our project on our website. You can go to the website, there is quite a lot of information there.

Be sure to watch the video about Jesus Christ. We have four wonderful conferences. They greatly increase the level of awareness.

Irina: That's why I said to my students: "When will you come to Earth for the second time, and when will the end be?" It is translated "peace," but he meant this ideological paradigm, this system of things that exist now, violence, wars, and so on. The end of this worldview system, which now exists in the earthly egregor, can also be understood as the end of the world, the end of the world. The end of this world as you know it today.

Maxim: My tongue itches to ask political questions. But we do not get involved in politics and will not ask any political questions. Because wars are the choice of the people themselves.

Irina: When I was asked a similar question: “When will the Second Coming?” - I answered: “Neither the Angels nor the Son know about this, but only the Father,” I meant that I myself do not know about the date of my Second Coming. This largely depends on you, on your readiness to step onto the next stage of your development as a civilization and to be not only a planetary force, but also a Galactic one.

1:28:45 Wishes of Jesus Christ to earthlings.

Maxim: I have one last question for you. Tell me, if you came to us now, what would you like to say to all the people on this planet?

Irina: I would like to say to all the people on your planet: love each other and accept each other as they are. As you want people to do to you, do so to them. And if other people are suffering around you, or you yourself are suffering, this is a sign of a violation of harmony, which occurs due to a lack or absence of Love. Love is the strongest and highest vibration of the Universe, which gives rise to all others.

I would like to appeal to everyone. Remember those words that I spoke 2000 years ago. Your main lesson will be to learn not to love your friends, not to love people who are the same as you in faith, nationality, race, skin color, but to love your enemies. Those that do not belong to your people, do not belong to your faith, your religion. This is what is considered true Love, when you do it selflessly, and not because they love you.

Maxim: Thank you.

Dear friends, I believe that you need to go to church. It is imperative to help the development of churches. They carry very correct thoughts, correct positive charges, energy-informational potentials. Of course, you can pray without churches. But I believe that we must learn, first of

all, to support each other. And I, as the leader of this project, feel your support very strongly.

I thank you all and all those who support all religious egregors on the planet.

Irina: Yes, indeed, you can go to church. You can support a church of any denomination. You can go to the Orthodox Church, Catholic, Protestant, wherever your heart leads you. The main thing is that you do it sincerely, and not because tradition dictates so. So that you yourself love it, so that you love the God who is preached in this religion.

Maxim: I want to thank you, your phantom, for the information, for the earthly time that you allocated to us. Thank you very much!

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: Guys, see you again.

Irina: I also thank everyone for your support, for your Love. Together with you, we continue to carry this Light of Love, which the phantom of Jesus Christ was just talking about. I thank him too and thank each of you. And I hope that the Light from this live broadcast, from this conference, will stay with you for a long time and change your life. See you again!

April 24, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Phantom of Jesus Christ.

Video in text
August 1, 2023

#446 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 1.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-arhangelom-metatronom-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=isbwkqKTsG8

00:30 Introduction of participants.

Maxim : Dear friends, hello everyone! I will start the broadcast, I am the project manager, my name is Rusan Maxim. We are now in Samara. Here we had a light form of training in contact with the Higher Self and, accordingly, a conference. We just finished it.

I want to express my deep gratitude to our Samara center “Cassiopeia”. It, just like our Center, has equipment and specialists who are trained in our Center, and many cool “goodies” that are also available in our Voronezh Center. I want to thank our Samaritans. Like Samaritans or Samarchans? Samaritans sounds more interesting, more Cassiopean.

The wonderful city of Samara. Guys, I recommend everyone to come here. The beauty is indescribable, and the people are very bright, kind, and cool. Therefore, a huge hello to Samara, to everyone who is watching us! We also have our volunteers in Samara. A huge hello to all volunteers!

I would like to remind everyone that in addition to Samara, we will have other cities. The next retreat (or rather a retreat of the entire Wellness Center) is in Moscow. Moscow, we will be with you soon. We will be there from the 14th to the 22nd of this month (from May 14 to 22, 2022). In order to find out where we will be, you can watch the previous broadcast, there are links there.

Today is a very interesting broadcast. I have a question: how can I ask

questions to Archangel Metatron when I have questions on Telegram? Irina, give us the questions that our subscribers prepared for us in the “Question and Answer” chat. Live". In this separate chat, we collected all the questions in the morning; administrator Lena prepared them for me. She shaped them, and the first thing we will ask is these questions. There are already 376 of us, not that many, of course, but I give the floor to Irina. She will tell you who, how and what we are broadcasting live today.

Irina: Dear friends, hello! Good evening. Hello everyone from Samara!

Today we had a conference with our extraterrestrial friends. LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler were present here. But due to the fact that they were present here almost the whole day, answering questions, they went to themselves, to their bodies, to go about their business.

And I will be broadcasting this live broadcast with a representative of the Spiritual World, who on Earth is known as Archangel Metatron. This is a fairly well-known personality on Earth and in other worlds, because he is one of the main Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, who is responsible for the spiritual development of all Spirits, for creating events that create the conditions for the spiritual development of all Spirits that incarnate in our Galaxy. But he is not alone, there is a Council of 28 Spirits. He is, to put it in an earthly way, the head of this Cathedral of the Milky Way Galaxy. I remind you that this is the Spiritual world. This is precisely the Hierarch of the Spiritual World who teaches Consulting Angels who and why to embody in all the Worlds of our Galaxy - this is more than 150 billion stars at all levels of density.

If Archangel Michael is responsible for incarnations on planet Earth, then Archangel Metatron is responsible for incarnations in our Galaxy. Naturally, he himself has incarnated and has a long experience of incarnations in different worlds, and not only in our Galaxy, but mainly in our Galaxy, because he is responsible for it. And we decided to broadcast with him so that he could answer the questions that arise.

He greets you.

Maxim : Yes. Archangel Metatron is the supervisor of many contactees. We collected questions from our contactees and subscribers to ask him.

I salute you, Archangel Metatron!

Irina: Greetings.

06:30 Archangel Metatron about his work in the Spiritual world.

Maxim : Question one: please tell us about your position in the Spiritual world. What is this position called, and what do you do there in the Spiritual World?

Irina: If translated into Russian, then my position is called – Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, which deals with the incarnations of intelligent Spirits at all levels of density of all worlds in this Galaxy.

My job is that I arrange Councils with other Devas, that is, with the Archangels of the 24th level in the terminology of the Interstellar Union. Together with them, we consult on how to teach and how to correctly present to consultants, that is, Spirits from the 22nd level of the Spiritual World, how many Spirits need to be embodied in a particular world, what events they can live there, what vibrations they can change and what their life complete tasks. I have a multidimensional consciousness that covers the tasks of many Worlds, many generations, many ancestral egregors, religious egregors, egregors of planets.

Maxim : I see, very interesting. Please tell me, is it really true that not a single Angel does anything without your permission?

Irina: This is not like permission. The Angel who is under my direction, that is, who is in charge of the Milky Way Galaxy, does nothing without consulting me or without informing me within the limits of his competence. As I already said, this applies mainly to Consulting Angels from level 22, also to Guide Angels (from level 21), to Guardian

Angels (from level 18), who are directly involved in the supervision of embodied Spirits both humanoid and plasmoid. Plasmoids can also have curators from the Spiritual World.

09:13 Archangel Metatron about God.

Maxim : Thank you. Is it true that only you know all the secret plans of God the Father?

Irina: I am a Spirit, according to your terminology, from the 24th level of the Spiritual world. This is the level when the consciousness of the Spirit merges with the will of God, merges with the mind of God, I feel His information, which you call secret, just like my memory. That is, I read His thoughts as if in my memory, like an open book. Of course, there are those things that only He knows. It is in His spiritual heart. God, as the Spirit, also has a spiritual heart and memory. When you merge in consciousness with His Spirit, you merge in your memory with His, that is, you gain access to information, but only to that which is His will.

Maxim : Please tell me, have you seen the Face of God?

Irina: I saw the Face of God in the Spiritual world, but at the level of perception of His energies, because He is Spirit, and He can take on any image. This Face looks like the face of a man (shows), quite young, by the way, which, if viewed from the Earth, occupies the entire sky. His eyes are like huge hollows, blue, you can roughly see the Face in the entire Galaxy, for example, but this will only be a projection. You can simply communicate with the Light, for example. Because any Face is an image that takes on that part of His energies (Divine energies) that is allocated by him for communication with his part or, as you say, with his child.

Maxim : I see. Is it possible to see God or can He only be felt?

Irina: You can see with spiritual eyes, with the eyes of your spiritual heart. Physically one can see only those His energies that are at the physical level of manifestation in Divine reality.

12:08 Archangel Metatron about his incarnations in this manvantara.

Maxim : Tell me, please, in the third book of Enoch you were originally a man - the Prophet Enoch, is that so?

Irina: Yes, it was one of my incarnations on Earth. True, my name was Hanoch.

That's what I hear - Hanoch. Not Enoch, but even so long Haanoch.

This was one of my incarnations on planet Earth, which was long before the climate change on it, which was later called the Great Flood, a global cataclysm caused by the influence of weapons of extraterrestrial civilizations. I lived in the body of Haanoch. He was incarnated on Earth at a time when, according to your modern calendar, it was a little more than 40 thousand years ago.

Maxim : I see, thank you very much. Please tell me which of the 3 books of Enoch reflects the true story?

Irina: All three books reflect the true story, because I gave these books to contactees, they were written (shows) by five men who wrote them down, and then two collected them into one. There were some notes, different parts of these books. But they wrote it down in images, as He conveyed it. They wrote down at their level of understanding. Information was received in the form of images, as is always the case, almost always during astral contact with a person who has an open spiritual channel.

Maxim : I thank you, Archangel Metatron. Let's continue. I repeat the question: what were your most important incarnations?

Irina: The most important incarnations in this manvantara?

Maxim : Yes, in this manvantara.

Irina: I believe that the most important incarnations were on your planet, because it is connected with the person of Jesus Christ, who is very dear to me.

One of my incarnations was as one of the first eighteen people created by extraterrestrial civilizations.

Maxim : Wow. Were you one of the first to be created by extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: Yes. One of the eighteen first people on this planet.

Maxim : One of the most important incarnations was among the first eighteen people. Tell me, please, what was the goal of the incarnation among the first eighteen?

Irina: To harmonize the complete structure, to harmonize the Spirit and spiritual structure to the physical body, newly created from different genotypes, that is, to be one of the pioneers.

Maxim : How was it for you in this body?

Irina: I witnessed an attempt to kill one of the first people by the Selbetites.

Maxim : Is this exactly the situation with the snake, with Adam's apple?

Irina: Yes. I was a man (shows a young guy, definitely more than 3 meters tall, with fairly fair skin, not as white as the Burkhadians, but a fairly pale man).

If you translate my name from the Tumesout language into Russian using approximate sounds, it will sound like Harrish. I lived in this body, if according to modern earthly time, 650 years.

Maxim : Yes, they had a different life span there.

Irina: Then, one of the most significant incarnations was later, as I already said, in Khaanokha. I was a contactee, in contact with the Spiritual world, with a representative of the planet Burkhad, in contact with the Christ Consciousness, that is, with the Spirit of Christ. He passed on information to those people who lived. They lived in that city, which much later, after the disaster, began to be called the island of Atlantis. Some people who lived there, some priests were engaged in magical experiments that destroyed plasmoid worlds in order to have power and power over the minds of people.

They sent plasmoids to some people, that is, they created some plasmoid groups that controlled people. These were precisely magical experiments. And representatives of the planet Burkhad, the Angels with whom I contacted in the body of Khaanoch, and the Christ consciousness, they all warned these people about the inadmissibility of such behavior. I passed this on to them, as a result of which, when I was 238 years old according to earthly reckoning, I was already a fairly experienced and wise prophet, I had my own students in Atlantis.

My opponents, the priests whom I denounced, whom I called to stop, formed a conspiracy against me and tried to send a guy to me to poison me, to take me out of incarnation. And when I found out about this, I informed my supervisors about it. They decided to move me to the planet Burhad (Pikran) because it was dangerous for me to remain on Earth. And the rest of my incarnation, which is another 432 years, I lived on the planet Burkhad.

Maxim : Were you actually subjected to physical contact?

Irina: They took me away for good, at that time it was allowed. Before the war, it was allowed, by special request and permission of the Spirit, that is, the Higher Self, as you say, to move to another planet.

Maxim : I'm wondering, what did the priests think when you disappeared?

Irina: They knew that Angels, like gods, took me to heaven. Another ship from Burkhad came after me (shows: the ship looks like a bell, it goes down with a wide part, it goes there, and everyone sees it).

I no longer returned, as they thought, but I maintained a mental connection with my disciples, from a distance I came to them with my Spirit. I was told that the priests hoped that I would return from heaven. They said that I had left on a journey with the gods, and they expected me to be returned. But they didn't return me. This was approximately 40,000 Earth years ago.

Maxim : What did you do on Burkhad in the body of an earthling?

Irina: I communicated with the Christ Consciousness, with my curators, and they gave me a separate bright house. I lived there alone, and any Burkhadian who wanted to came to me. I was engaged in spiritual development, knowledge, learned a lot of new things (shows the library). I was given access to information, I was taught the Burkhad (Pikran) language.

My next significant incarnation was after the catastrophe on Earth, I incarnated into the man you know as King David.

Maxim : Is this the King David who wrote the sacred scriptures?

Irina: Yes, I wrote poems for songs, and they were just songs about nature, about love, and there were also prayer songs, that is, spiritual ones. And this was also a significant incarnation for me, because I was born into a simple family in that incarnation, but I became a contactee with the planet Tumesout since childhood. I was taught both in my dreams and in reality. They came from the planet Tumesout and taught me how to cleanse my spiritual heart, how to tune my spiritual channel to communicate with my Light, with my heart, and how to always be in high vibrations, how to always be light and pure, "pleasing to God." What is "pleasing to God"? This is a person who matches the vibrations in the highest divine quality.

When I began to do this, I began to correspond in vibration to the place

of the ruler of Israel when he was still united. There was another king there at that time. But my curator from the planet Tumesout - I found out later, I considered him a god, my god chose me through his prophet, brought me to this king. Gradually, through seemingly random events, I took his place. And he began to rule Israel.

It was not an easy path. Many times I was in danger of being taken out of incarnation, many times I was tested for forgiveness, for love, for accepting my enemies, those who wanted to kill me. And if I had allowed any feeling towards the former king and his people, I would have ceased to fit the position of ruler (he says that checks were underway). Therefore, I consider this embodiment very important.

Why did I go through all these tests? Because I have always believed in God the Father. I have always communicated with God, and I have been in contact with the representative of the planet Tumesout, with Yahweh, who was the incarnation, as you know, of Christ. He was then already incarnate on Tumesout. I communicated with him mentally and out loud (shows: one is there, speaks out loud, and answers come to him). I left this incarnation having completely completed its task.

I am now out of embodiment. My last incarnation was on the planet Burkhad, 400 years after leaving the incarnation of King David. I incarnated on the planet Burkhad in the body of a man who held a fairly high position in the government, his name was Endero Niil. When I was just over 600 years old, I became the physical father of the body of Jesus Christ.

Maxim : This is very interesting.

Irina: I gave him my vibrations.

Maxim : This is actually an interesting outcome. When do they say the next episode is? You were incarnated on Burkhad, and it turns out that your genotype was transmitted to Jesus Christ through Mary?

Irina: Yes. I took her on contact with Mirakh Count. We know him well.

Maxim : With Mirakh Count, that is, with Archangel Gabriel. This is the denouement. I'm sorry, I'm emotional. I did not expect.

Irina: He smiles.

But I was in embodiment for another 380 years after this event, when I gave my genotype for birth, for the incarnation of this high Spirit, the Firstborn Son, who first appeared in the Consciousness and Light of the Father in this manvantara.

I knew completely His plan: both when He incarnated and went through all of His tests on Earth, all of His lessons, and when He taught other people. He taught them love. But love has no end, no edge to perfection. And therefore, while teaching earthlings, He also received his lessons on how to do this in the conditions in which He found himself, and in which He had not been for a long time. Because before His incarnation into the body of an earthling, the Spirit of Christ, when He became my physical son, before that He was my curator, when He was incarnated on Tumesout.

Maxim : “Santa Barbara” is resting. Seriously. It's already covered. Let's move on.

It turns out now that Jesus Christ, immortal in his body, is a piece of the body that you gave to Mary.

Irina: Yes, on the ship, when I contacted her. We were together with Mirakh Count and another Burkhadian (shows) who helped us. He was, in your opinion, a biogeneticist.

Maxim : I think that this news will greatly surprise many people, just as it surprised me now. How many incarnations have you had in total in worlds and galaxies, not only in this manvantara?

Irina: In all manvantaras? But they are endless, cyclical.

Maxim : Are you close to God with your level of Spirit? So many

incarnations that they turn into infinity?

Irina: There were a lot of Manvantars. And you all had many incarnations in your manvantaras. Therefore, incarnations in the last manvantara are usually taken into account.

Maxim : Let's go to the last manvantara. How many incarnations were there in this last manvantara?

Irina: I had 155 incarnations. I didn't have many of them, because after each incarnation I spent quite a long time in the Spiritual World and fulfilled my task.

Now, having already left the incarnation from the body of a Burkhadian, I have been in the Spiritual world for more than 1700 years, not incarnated. I have already said that I manage the Council of Spiritual Hierarchs of the Galaxy, perhaps you know as the Council of Karma, of course, for the Milky Way Galaxy. Each Galaxy has a similar structure that deals (which is why it is called the "Council of Karma" or "Council of the Lords of Karma") with the integration of any Spirit, as a vector of a thinking substance, into a physical body or into a body of a different density.

34:55 Archangel Metatron about the "Council of Karma."

Maxim : Also very interesting. Are you on the Karma Council?

Irina: Yes, I am a member of the Karma Council and am the Chairman.

Maxim : Who else is on this Council?

Irina: Krishna is included in the Council of our Galaxy (shows: sitting in the form of Buddha). But this is not the same Buddha Shakyamuni, this is another one.

Maxim : Are high-vibration Spirits collected there from all religious egregors, from all planets? I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, they are not only from Earth, they are from all over the Galaxy who have incarnated.

Maxim : What does the Karma Council do in general?

Irina: She teaches Consulting Angels who are responsible for the entire Galaxy, there are a lot of them, how to correctly embody Spirits, how to select a condition for them and how to create an event that leads them to awareness of the Light and to acceptance. Also, this is, of course, a side activity of the Council of Karma (the Arhats are more involved in this), but we are still engaged in monitoring the development of political and religious egregors on all planets of the Milky Way and at all levels of density, in all Worlds of the Milky Way at all levels of density .

Maxim : Then the question is: what do you think about the development of religious egregors on our planet?

Irina: What do I think about the development of religious egregors on your planet? At third density level, where do you live?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: I think that the development of religious egregors in time and space, the deployment of Divine information through the prophets given in all religious egregors, also through Angels-prophets, through Angels-healers, through Angels-Arhats is now going quite slowly at this point in time. This is prevented by negative vibrations of the noosphere, which inhibit the growth of religious egregors.

37:33 Archangel Metatron about the ego.

Maxim : Thank you. Please tell me how to separate yourself from the ego?

Irina: Now, being familiar with your terminology, I have come across so many meanings of ego, probably more than 150. Scanning the memory of contactee Irina and yours, Maxim, I see that the understanding of the word ego does not coincide. What do you understand by the word “ego”?

Maxim : Exalting oneself over others.

Irina: Do you understand “Ego” as a manifestation of the embodied part of the Soul, conditioned by the instinctive energy of power?

Maxim : Yes, that's right.

Irina: It is possible to separate yourself from the instinct of power and from any other instinct only by always being in contact with your Spiritual Self, with your Higher Self and understanding exactly the task of each instinct at each moment in time. The task of the power instinct is to control the material world to carry out, designate and harmonize spiritual tasks. If you use the instinct of power precisely for this, and not to achieve illusory happiness from the possession of material objects and pleasures, then the instinct of power will be subdued to you.

Maxim : Thank you. I heard.

Irina: I don’t quite understand him.

Maxim : I understood everything perfectly.

39:50 Archangel Metatron about the Archangels.

Maxim : This is an interesting question: do you really have a twin brother, or a brother in spirit, Sandalphon, who was once the prophet Elijah? He was also ranked among the Archangels.

Irina: Prophet Elijah, do you mean the Tishbite?

Maxim : Not specified here.

Irina: There were just two of them. These were two different Spirits. There is an Archangel (as I hear him) Selafiel. And he, too, was incarnated precisely in Elijah, who was with Queen Jezebel (shows her image). The same one who came into conflict with the contactees-prophets of the plasmoid Baal. I wouldn't say "spiritual brother"; all my Archangels are spiritual brothers. We communicate with him. He is now incarnate on the planet Gikhor; he incarnated there not so long ago. He is a fairly young humanoid, incarnated only 23 earthly years ago.

Maxim : I understand. Thank you. Tell me, please, how many Archangels are there in the Universe? According to the Bible there are only three of them: Michael, Gabriel and the fallen Lucifer.

Irina: No. There are many more of them. Who do we call Archangels? In the Spiritual world, an Archangel is a being who is on the 22nd, 23rd, 24th levels and above. Already the 22nd level can be called Archangel. These are the Angels who can enter the Divine world, that is, from the Spiritual world they can enter the Kingdom of Heaven. In your opinion, the Kingdom of Heaven is a world of Light.

The Divine World, that is, the Kingdom of Heaven, which is beyond all spiritual levels, can include Angels of the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union of the Milky Way Galaxy. And these Angels can already be called Archangels.

The word "Archi" means power, beginning, strength, ability to control. They can manage the training process of other Angels. Therefore, there are a lot of them, if you take into account all the galaxies of the Universe, there is an unimaginable number of them, that is, several billion, so to speak (shows a figure with many zeros).

44:00 Archangel Metatron on the "conception of Christ from the Holy Spirit."

Maxim : I'll ask the question as it was asked: what is the reason that you did not "appear" (that is, you are not in the New Testament)? Why don't Christians know you by this name?

Irina: Because when I came into contact after leaving the incarnation 380 years after birth, after the incarnation of Jesus Christ, I began to participate by the Spirit in the construction of the Christian religious egregor. At first, I participated, going to the Astral for this. I conveyed information about how to correctly draw up the canons of a new religion, so that it could harmoniously coexist with existing religious egregors on Earth, and so that those people whom this egregor attracts to themselves would receive maximum benefit and return from being in this egregor, benefit for your spiritual development. So, when I came into contact with earthlings, with the apostles, with their disciples, they perceived when I appeared to them as Metatron - it was mentally, they wrote down these thoughts, they perceived me in the form of a bird.

Why did you start drawing a dove? Because they imagined me in the form of a huge white bird (I showed them my wings, that I was an Archangel), as the Holy Spirit. This is their perception.

Maxim : It turns out that "Father, Son and Holy Spirit" represented you there in the form of the Holy Spirit?

Irina: But you remember what the Apostle Luke wrote, for example, that Christ was conceived by the Holy Spirit. This is how my Spirit was perceived.

Maxim : New series. It's something with something.

Irina: But this is just a perception.

Maxim : Yes, very interesting.

Irina: My energy. Now I'll explain it in a more understandable language.

Maxim : Christ was conceived by the Holy Spirit. It turns out that you are represented by the Holy Spirit.

Irina: My energy, when I came into contact, was not read by them as the name Metatron, because in the energy it was read that I became the carrier of genes for Christ. And this could only be designated by the ancient apostles and their disciples as the Holy Spirit. They did not understand that He was born from a Burkhad. Now do you understand how the religious consciousness perceives everything?

Maxim : Yes. Conditions of perception.

Irina: That's why (he shows an icon depicting God the Son, God the Father and a dove) this dove is the image that came. And even when Christ was baptized, when I was still in incarnation, I came to the Astral for his baptism, for the baptism of Jesus Christ, when it was performed in the Jordan. I was in the spiritual channel, I was in contact at that moment with Christ, who was in the physical body, that is, above his head. And those people who had spiritual vision, they saw it in the form of a dove.

Maxim : It turns out that in the picture painted, where the Father, Son and Holy Spirit are: the Son is Christ, the Holy Spirit is your image, and who then is the Father?

Irina: Heavenly Father.

Maxim : The common Heavenly Father is God.

Irina: He was simply in the form of a man, because when God the Father came into contact with people, they saw Him in the form of an old man. God the Father is the archetype of the earthly father. You know that the perception of spiritual things comes through archetypes learned in childhood.

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: An archetype is an image that is characteristic of the noosphere of a particular planet, a general one.

49:43 Archangel Metatron about sacred geometry and the Time Ribbon.

Maxim : Yes, I thank you. All clear. Tell me, please, is sacred geometry and work related to the Timeline?

Irina: Sacred geometry, for example, this drawing.

Sacred geometry is an image, again carried out through perception, through the brain of a particular person, of certain energy forms. Perhaps the energy lines of the room where he is, perhaps some subtle structures, perhaps some energies that are in his own aura, that is, this must be looked at separately, for example, the chakras.

And the Time Ribbon (again the word “Ribbon”, one might say the River of Time) is a flow of time energies directed from the past to the future, the vision of which, the image of which is reflected on the border of the astral world and the World of disembodied Spirits. And there is another reflection of the Time Tape on the border of the subtle material world and the Astral. They are like two reflections. And, indeed, a person who has seen some images from the Timeline can depict this in sacred geometry, but in the form of flowers, images, geometric shapes.

Maxim : Dear friends, I want to repeat once again that we do not force anyone to believe in this information. We don't convince anyone of anything. Each person is free to perceive information in the form in which he likes to perceive it. Therefore, we continue further.

52:05 Archangel Metatron about Metatron's cube.

Maxim: Please tell me, in general, what does the Metatron Cube mean, what energies does it carry, and what is it needed for?

Irina: Shows the volume. Yes, it’s like a cube, but there are two more cubes in it, and they are connected to each other by lines, one contains the second, and the second contains the third, that is, volumetric.

Metatron's Cube represents the four sides. The four sides of the cube represent the four elements that create the material world. And three cubes, nested one inside the other, denote the three levels of energies that make up the physical atom. This is its original meaning.

The image of Metatron's Cube denotes the creation of material physical reality from spiritual reality, through the influence of subtle beings and energies.

Maxim : Thank you. I would like to remind you that today we have a live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. We have prepared questions that we collected in the “Q&A” chat. Live". Let's continue further.

53:55 Archangel Metatron about the energy of mantras and prayers. Archangel Metatron about the Torah code.

Maxim : Please tell me some light, necessary prayer to Archangel Metatron. What prayer should I use to contact you?

Irina: To me?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: When I was in the body of King David, I wrote a lot of spiritual poems, a lot of prayers, which are now tuned to my vibration, to my frequency. For example, this is the 22nd Psalm, the 118th Psalm and from the 145th to the 150th, if in the Synodal translation. You can read this not only as a prayer, but also as a guide to action. This especially applies to Psalm 119, because mental attitudes are conveyed there. If you integrate them into your mental field, then you will raise your vibrations and will correspond to my spiritual vibrations and the spiritual vibrations of all the Archangels, and you will communicate with us.

Maxim : Thank you. The sound “Om” is considered the most sacred sound in Hinduism. In Christianity there are a number of prayers that are given in a specific language. Jesus gave his disciples the text of the prayer “Our Father”, Archangel Gabriel wrote the prayer “It is worthy to eat” on a stone slab, the prayer “Holy God” was heard by the boy from the Angels in heaven. Do the very sounds of Christian prayers given in a certain language have power?

Irina: The power of the sounds themselves?

Maxim : Yes. And is “Amen” a transformation of the mantra “Om”?

Irina: Any mantra, any prayer in any language has its own energy component. If you speak out loud, since you are talking about the voice. This energy component consists of sound waves that propagate in space, in the air, and the sound wave is perceived as vibrations of the atoms of the substance that makes up the gas in the air. Then it moves to a subtle material level, but this sound energy is always charged with the feelings, emotions and thoughts of the person pronouncing it.

If he read it with faith, with love, then it will have light power; if he read it just like that, then it is just a sound that will dissipate, like just the sound of, for example, a bell, which has no meaning. Therefore, the Apostle Paul said such words that without love I am “a ringing brass or a sounding cymbal,” that is, a sound that is lost without benefit.

Maxim : I understand, thank you.

Is "Amen" a transformation of the mantra "Om"?

Irina: Both “Amen” and “Om” come from one word, which has become a root in many modern languages. This word was still in the Proto-Indo-European language, and “Om” and “Am” consisted of two letters. As you remember, many letters consisted of runes, and runes could denote a combination, like a syllable.

The syllables “Om”, “Am”, as well as “Im” originally denoted such a concept as mind, and not even just mind, but Divine Mind.

Maxim : “Om”, “Am” and “Im”?

Irina: The vowel letter that comes before the letter “M” stands for Reason, Meaning, Thought. There could be a transition of meanings at different times.

If we analyze, for example, the word “Amen”, you see that at the end there is now a soft sign. In the past there was no soft sign, but it was not by chance that it was placed there later. There is no simple word “amine”, which could be decomposed simply as “AM” and “IN”. At the end there is a soft sign, which shows us that we need to lay it out differently: the syllable “AM”, then the letter “I”, separately the letter “N”. If all this is deciphered to the modern understanding, then the word “Amen” meant at that time: intelligence manifested in energies. To be even more specific, the Divine Mind manifested in energies.

The word “Om”, with which many mantras began, meant an appeal to the Divine Mind. One of its weak reflections was the human mind that pronounces this mantra.

Maxim : Thank you. Is it true that there is a Torah code? A code that contains a message about all past and future events. There is something in the Torah that can be deciphered by code.

Irina: Is there really a Torah code that contains what?

Maxim : Which contains the meaning of the existence of everything, that is, the past, present and future.

Irina: This code was originally laid down, but not in the entire Torah, but only in the book of Leviticus, which is the third book of the Torah. This code denoted a secret; it was laid down by the Levitical priests, who wrote it, only in Hebrew. That is, in order to get it from there, it was necessary to write down the text in Hebrew. And by counting a certain combination of numbers, it was possible to read what was

encoded there. Each chapter contained a specific message encoded to the other Levites, which was considered a secret. But it had to do with the stages of their spiritual path. That is, the first chapter is a specific message, then the second chapter (shows).

Maxim : So it's not the Torah that has the code, but the Book of Levites that has the code?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim : How to decipher it then?

Irina: For example, if I tell you something general. There the teaching was deciphered and given on how to reveal one's spiritual heart while serving in the temple. Certain psychotechniques were given, for example, those related to breathing, visualization, and so on. Once upon a time this knowledge was secret.

For example, in the fourth chapter of the book of Leviticus, the meaning of these words, as can be conveyed in Russian, is to stand in a certain place in the temple courtyard at the hour of sunrise, visualize the rising of the inner sun from the solar plexus to the heart center, and there are certain words addressed to Jehovah. These are the specific practices associated with time that were used.

1:04:54 Archangel Metatron about interaction with the church.

Maxim : Tell me, please, is it worth going to church, lighting candles, praying?

Irina: If you feel that this is your path (smiles), then it's definitely worth it. But it must be sincere, with an understanding of what these candles mean and why you are going there. This is not just a ritual, but it has a certain spiritual meaning.

If you came there just to light a candle, to become noticeable to God, to the Angels, to higher powers, so that after your candle they would fly

after you and fix everything in your life without you, it doesn't work.

You put a candle as a sign of the burning of your spiritual heart, already ready to be Light, like this candle. Be the Light not only in the church, but also in the place where you live when you come from the church. It's easy to be bright in church when everyone is praying. But usually, your mentors, especially if you light a candle and pray for love, send you such people, being close to whom you need to love. To love actively, manifestly, energetically, even, I would say, energetically.

Maxim : I have a personal question for you.

Irina: Okay.

Maxim : If I wanted to study at a theological seminary, would I succeed?

Irina: We need permission to scan the mental field.

Maxim : I allow it.

Irina: Close your eyes, now he will make contact and scan you.

Okay. Thanks. In your mental field there are a lot of images associated with your path, like esotericism. In order for you to graduate from a theological seminary and become a sincere priest, you will need to change many beliefs and adjust them to your religious egregor. Of course, you can do this, you are a strong enough person. But I don't see from my level of awareness that this is your path.

Maxim : I'll ask again. Would it be possible to invite you for another conversation? Because we have a huge number of questions. And even the answers that I just heard (for me, of course), made a revolution in consciousness. But is it possible to invite you, if our subscribers and viewers like this broadcast, to continue this broadcast?

Irina: Yes, of course. I liked the questions, very deep, very meaningful. And I thank all the listeners who listened to my speeches now. I wish that every word resonates in your heart and reminds you of who you really are.

You are immortal Spirits, beloved children of God, who are here on a type of spiritual mission. And the goal of this spiritual trip, which you call incarnation, is approaching God, as approaching Light, Love, happiness, harmony. And this approach is as endless as He himself. In Him there is the meaning of all incarnations, the meaning of existence between them, because communicating with God the Father consciously and feeling happy that you exist every moment of time is wonderful.

Maxim : I thank you, Archangel Metatron, for a very interesting broadcast. Now after this broadcast I will need to bring a lot of things back into line in my head. And I will be waiting for you on the next broadcast.

Guys, thank you all for your questions. See you in Moscow. Bye everyone.

Irina: Thank you all! See you.

May 08, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Archangel Metatron is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World.

Video in text
August 5, 2023

#450 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 2.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-arhangelom-metatronom-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2UuIRMhRzL0

00:15 Introduction of participants.

Maxim : Hello everyone, dear friends!

Irina: Hello everyone. Hello!

Maxim : We are again in the field. We are now in Moscow. We are hosting a retreat for the entire Health Center here, plus training from Irina, trips to the “Higher Self”.

We will have registration tomorrow from 10 am to 12 pm. Therefore, I’m really looking forward to everyone attending the training and this wonderful conference that will take place after the training. Answers to questions, all about the “Higher Self”.

Our last broadcast was wonderful. Archangel Metatron came to us. And those answers that were on the last broadcast (he was in Samara - we are traveling now) were masterpieces!

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Archangel Metatron is with us. He smiles when he remembers our live broadcast. You see, every time we have a new situation, because we are now on our stellar missions. It will be different at the time we are able to go live.

We will not be able to go out if at this moment we go where there is no Internet. In the meantime, we are at some apartment or hotel, we will

try to broadcast. Or in our Center. Hello everyone from Moscow and hello to Moscow from Voronezh.

Maxim : Yes. Our training will begin tomorrow.

Irina: Archangel Metatron greets you.

I was also happy to host the first “Answers to Questions” broadcast, I look forward to new questions with interest and am ready to explain what you don’t understand, what you don’t understand enough. It is possible that you are striving for new knowledge.

Maxim : Irina, many people asked us about the second episode of the broadcast with Metatron. We invited him today. Who is with us today?

Irina: Today we are present with: the representative of the planet Shimor - LiShioni, today with us is Archangel Metatron - the representative of the Spiritual world, the disembodied Spirit.

Maxim : Great. We collected questions to Archangel Metatron in our previous first part, and we did not voice all of them.

I also salute Archangel Metatron. As always, LiShioni, hello. We will continue to ask questions. The Q&A chat will also work. So let's begin.

06:05 Karmic knots. Interferents.

Maxim : The question is: why is “Cassiopeia” silent about the interferers connected to everyone, to every person without exception. Metatron, tell us how to get rid of interferers and block connections? Thank you if you heard.

Irina: (Metatron) Interferents in some esoteric teachings are called negative entities from various lower worlds that connect to a person through his karmic nodes. Unprocessed situations in past lives, those situations that caused negativity in him, and which he did not have

time to process, translate into positivity, into positive experience before his exit from incarnation, this situation passes into his karmic body, into karmic memory, and this formation called in your language - a karmic knot. There is an esoteric teaching that some entities from the lower worlds, from hell, if we speak in the language of Christianity, connect to these karmic nodes and make it difficult to pass through them. At the everyday level, a person experiences various disasters, accidents, illnesses, and so on.

How can I comment on this teaching? There are two answers to this question.

First answer. There are entities that incarnate together with you, with whom you have karmic knots. Their task in incarnation is to transform this negative energy into a positive experience. Only you yourself can disconnect from these spiritual entities that are incarnated with you, with which your karmic nodes are connected. Going through the same situations that caused the appearance of these nodes in past incarnations. These events are shaped by your spiritual mentors, Consulting Angels with the help of Guardian Angels, as well as other curators from the humanoid, subtle-material worlds, dense-material and subtle-material worlds. This is the first type of so-called connections.

Why is it called connection? Because for the Souls who come to untie the karmic knot, they really look to the perception of some spiritual entities as entities connected by certain threads (shows). The interferents discussed in this question may be just the Souls connected with you by karmic knots. It could even be your relatives, your friends, or those whom you have not yet met in your life, but whom you will meet in the future, for example. I remind you that from the Spiritual world all this is seen as one, without division in time. And this is the first type of interferers.

The second type of entities that may have this name is a connection to subtle-material civilizations. This is a connection through special communication channels, which many esotericists call bindings, connections, or some other similar word. These connections are formed already in the current incarnation, and they can be formed in very early childhood. They are formed only due to the coincidence in vibrations of the Spirits embodied in the subtle body and in a person,

that is, the Spirit embodied in the human body.

This binding, this interferer is always a type of contact with some purpose. Usually for subtle-material civilizations this is an exchange of energies. In addition, there may be other purposes, such as sharing knowledge, revealing or increasing healing abilities, and healing the space and various natural creatures such as plants and animals that live there.

The energies through a person that pass these subtle entities through the attachments can increase the vibrations of space. But if there is such a connection to a plasmoid interferer, then a person needs to find out when it appeared, why it appeared, and how to interact with it correctly in order to increase one's spiritual level, and to help the fine-material plasmoid, which is on the other side, in this . You can learn all this from your Spirit, from your spiritual essence, which the Interstellar Union calls the "Higher Self".

Maxim : Thank you! Dear friends, if someone has bad sound, this does not mean that we have no sound. This suggests that YouTube may perform very poorly in some cities. I checked on another phone. The sound is very good, high quality. If you want, you can later watch this video in the recording; most likely, the sound in the recording will be normal. We can't put the microphone closer, because it's already close, it can't be any closer. Therefore, we will broadcast in the field. We don't have to broadcast, if we can't hear the sound, we can just turn it off and broadcast it next time. Therefore, please write in the comments whether we should stop the broadcast and reschedule it for next time.

Irina: You just turned it on, you could hear everything. Maybe there is something wrong with your Internet connection?

Maxim : Yes. The sound is great. I can hear everything well. Let's move on. Everything is fine. Let's continue the broadcast. Don't misunderstand. We try to do this for you too. We are absolutely in the field. We are in a rented apartment in Moscow, with slow Wi-Fi, so we do what we can.

Irina: Still, with Wi-Fi, if it were with mobile Internet, it would be even worse.

14:23 Alcohol addiction.

Maxim : Yes. Let's continue further. The question is the following: we have a lot of chimeric products on Earth: alcohol, nicotine, etc. Let's take alcohol. Why is there such an addiction to alcohol? And what should you do to give it up completely?

Irina: Two questions. Why is there such a dependence on alcohol, specifically alcohol? And what should you do to give it up completely? Good questions.

Any type of addictive behavior appears in a person who has energy blocks. They create obstacles for him, prevent him from realizing himself in unity with his Spirit, with his Higher Self and following the path of spiritual development. Since he is not fulfilling his spiritual task, the Higher Self sends him certain signals. You call them in earthly language “meaninglessness of existence” or “loss of satisfaction from life.” In your earthly terms, this is called one of the types of depression, despondency, oppression of a person. This is a signal from the Higher Self that a person (that is, the Spirit who has incarnated into this person) does not increase his spiritual level, does not follow the path that he promised himself, his Angels-mentors, to realize in this incarnation.

There are certain energetic signals from the Higher Self that a person receives. But if he has energy blocks that prevent him from perceiving the Light of Divine Love, he perceives these signals not as incentives to action, but as dissatisfaction, as a loss of meaning. From this, he begins to exhibit so-called dependent behavior, begins to look for certain illusory pleasures, pleasures in various substances or in another person.

There are a lot of dependencies. This is a way for a person to forget about his spiritual needs, not to remember them or think about them. That is, get away from thoughts that cause despondency. For example, thoughts may come to him: “You are already 20, 30 or 40

years old, and you have not done certain things (information about which he receives from the Higher Self).” This gives him despondency. And in order not to think about it, he may start abusing alcohol.

Alcohol itself is a substance that causes a short-term increase in mood. It creates a certain emotional background, acting on brain hormones, but with subsequent depression of the nervous system and deep sleep, which allows a person to be in the illusion of his life and not act, not take any action to increase his spiritual level. This only happens with alcohol abuse, which does not happen to every person who drinks alcohol. Only those I have listed, that is, those who have blocks.

If a person does not have energy blocks, if his spiritual heart is pure, then he can drink alcohol only in connection with the traditions of the place where he lives. And not because of some kind of internal need to get away from unpleasant sensations, thoughts, or some dysphoric states that depress him.

In case of alcohol abuse, a person can stop using it only if he realizes the original reason for his dependence on this or another substance. In order for him to realize this, the first thing he needs to do is to seriously talk to himself, talk to his Higher Self. Ask himself a question: at the end of the incarnation (which will end anyway), is the person satisfied with the spiritual level to which he will end up while staying in a state of blockage from the Divine Light of Love?

It must be remembered that alcohol itself, although it gives a temporary feeling of relief and improved mood, does not dissolve any energy blocks. This can only be done by the person himself with his awareness and articulation of mental attitudes opposite to those on the basis of which this block arose.

Maxim : I see. With alcohol it's not so simple.

Irina: But there is use that is safe if the person is energetically pure. You know that there are people for whom this is safe. Even doctors talk about this. And there are those for whom it is not very safe. For people who may become addicted to it, the disorder is not genetic or

upbringing. This is precisely a violation on the energetic and spiritual levels, that is, these are precisely blocks.

Maxim : Alcohol is good in moderation, but our Russian people do not feel moderation. Yes?

Irina: If **(** Metatron smiles) a person loves his body, is spiritually pure, with a pure spiritual heart, then he will show love for himself, for his neighbor and for God.

Self-love also means loving your body. If a person loves his body, he will ingest any product, regardless of its chemical composition, only in an amount that does not harm his physical body. How will he feel the harm? Everyone who drank alcohol felt that it was poisoned. If a person felt this once or twice (if he loves his body), this is quite enough not to repeat a similar experience.

Maxim : Thank you.

22:45 The concept of manvantara and its formation.

Maxim : Just now I accidentally saw an interesting question. In the last broadcast we talked about manvantara, now we are talking about incarnation in this manvantara. Can you tell us in more detail what manvantara is and how it is formed?

Irina: Manvantara is part of the Pralaya cycle. Part of the cycle of manifestation, non-manifestation of the Universe or, as you say, the Universe. By the word Universe here you simply mean the physical world. And in the Spiritual world, the word Universe refers to all material worlds. There are 59 levels of density in this manvantara, all of which are included in the concept of the Universe or the material world.

The first 3 levels of density, when there are substances that make up the physical world and physical energies you see. The first, second and third levels of density are the physical world, this is what you call space, what you call the Universe. And in the Spiritual world, all

material worlds are called space and the Universe. You can call it Spirit, because you do not have certain instruments for measuring such subtle, very subtle states of matter, so for you it is Spirit, and the Universe or cosmos is usually called only the physical world. Therefore, given that the Universe is not only a physical world, it is also an ethereal world, a subtle world, this world between the physical and spiritual, our interstellar friends call it “plasmoid worlds.” Why in plural? Because there are a lot of these worlds, hundreds of thousands of millions of them, if you take into account all the galaxies, then there are very, very many of these worlds.

The Universe manifests itself from Spiritual Light, which comes from Divine space sequentially, unfolding in time and space. First, a very subtle material world appears, where Spirits incarnate. They are embodied, which means they are clothed (shows) in a cocoon. The spirit enters this very subtle material world and, as it were, dresses itself in it, in this matter. He begins to condense this world from his thoughts, that is, he begins to form a denser material world. But this denser material world is still far from physical. The rollout continues. In this manvantara, 59 levels of density unfolded.

The period that comes after manvantara is called the eternal period of peace, when all energies pass into the Spiritual world from all material worlds. This happens in reverse order. First, the physical world disappears, but it disappears for physical vision, for physical senses, but all its energy, naturally, according to the law of physics on the conservation of energy, does not disappear, it passes into the subtle worlds.

Then, after analyzing the energy of the first eight clusters of the material world, only, for example, the 8th level of density, the 9th level of density, the 10th level of density remain. Incarnations continue. Then, after some time, and time also exists in the subtle worlds, it is simply perceived differently.

At each density level, time can be perceived as either longer or shorter, depending on the type of subtle body, but it is there. In any material world there is time. Then the next eight clusters of the material world disappear and leave the state of manifestation and remain from the 16th to the 59th. And this happens until the entire material world disappears from manifestation, from being in manifestation, and its

energies pass into the Spiritual world, from where they originally originated. Once this happens, there will be no Universe. There is no material world at all, but the Spiritual world will exist, which always exists, it is eternal.

All Spirits who have incarnated will move into the Spiritual World to the level they reached in their last incarnation. Then there is a period of rest. It is impossible to determine its time correctly, since time in its linear understanding does not exist in the Spiritual world, there is only subjective time, which is determined by the speed of mental and emotional-volitional processes in each individual spiritual entity.

Maxim : Very interesting. I just sit and imagine it all.

Irina: And what do you imagine?

Maxim : What he says.

Irina: Yes, I did too.

Further, as soon as the Spirits have a need to incarnate again, that is, it is not just one or two Spirits, but it passes like a wave, a common impulse among all Spirits, addressed to God, with a request to release energy. A request is in earthly language, it is such an appeal, it is completely wordless, a mental impulse with a request to allocate energy to create the material world. Energy is released. And automatically passing through the Spiritual world, through the world of disembodied Spirits, energies pass through all levels of disembodied Spirits and form, according to God's plan, the first of the subtle worlds. And everything repeats all over again.

Only in each manvantara there can be a different number of density levels. There may be a different number of Earth years (a year is one revolution around the Sun), different durations of periods of existence, both individual galaxies and the entire Universe as a whole. In each manvantara, this may have a different duration.

As for the duration of the rest period, if we count by subjective time, it

can be either a second or several million years. No one can determine this.

Maxim : Very interesting. Tell me, please, we call manvantara the breath of God. It expands for some time, and then contracts back for some time. Tell me, please, the process of the flow of time first goes forward, and then it goes backwards, or how time is formed, like energy in this manvantara, during the decompression and compression of the Universe. I know that we are now in a manvantara that is unclenching. We perceive time in our own way. And when this manvantara begins to shrink, how will time flow?

Irina: Time, as the speed of material processes?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: How will time flow after what?

Maxim : After it starts to shrink back, now it will decompress for 250 billion years, and then it will compress for 250 billion years.

Irina: There are manvantaras in which there were periods together: both a period of compression and a period of expansion, all together taking 125 billion earth years. There were manvantaras when everything took only 20 billion years.

Maxim : I'll ask the question again. How does time flow when the manvantara begins to shrink?

Irina: All processes in carriers of material energies at all levels of density begin to accelerate. The more density levels, the more energy, the more low density levels turn into high density levels, the more this process accelerates.

Maxim : That is, when the Universe expands, it is filled with density levels, and when compressed, all these processes accelerate?

Irina: Yes. When the material Universe emerged, the physical plane had not yet arisen, time as energy, the flow of time was quite slow, because certain carriers had not yet been formed, to put it in earthly terms. In every consciousness there are carriers, in every material body there are carriers that help consciousness determine the flow of time. And in each type of material body these carriers are formed differently. The higher the density level, the slower, especially at high density levels, this flow of time is perceived.

What is time? Time is not just energy, as you say, Light. Time is a flow of changes in material particles relative to each other, a flow of changes in their position in space, their sizes, and so on. For example, the Earth revolves around the Sun. This movement, which changes the position of certain surface points on the Earth relative to the Sun, you call a day, for example. You say it is morning, afternoon, evening or night. For you this is a different time, but from the Spiritual world it is simply one thing - eternity.

When we are not in embodiment, we do not measure time like you do. Time is precisely change, it is a flow of changes caused by various energies. At the physical level of density, for example, in relation to the Earth, the flow of time is determined by the flow of sunlight, which falls on the surface of the Earth at different angles. In subtle worlds where there is no Sun, in your understanding, there can be Light everywhere, there are other criteria and parameters for counting time.

Maxim : Thank you, everything is very clear and accessible to me. I don't know about others, but I understood everything perfectly about the decompression and compression of the manvantara.

They asked the following question: "Why are there such a large number of manvantaras?" We have already answered. So that the Spirit can gain a huge amount of experience by incarnating in these manvantaras.

Irina: Yes. They are given for implementation.

36:49 The first incarnations of civilizations. Lucifer in the Spiritual World.

Maxim : Metatron, in the last broadcast there was a very interesting topic that you form the first incarnations of civilizations at very high Archangel levels, that is, you enter the body with your Spirit in order to harmonize it.

Irina: Yes. Not always, but it happens.

Maxim : And the first eighteen people, did all of them incarnate (what is the correct way to say?) high-vibration spiritual essences to harmonize these bodies?

Irina: Exactly from the eighteen first earthlings?

Maxim : Yes, from the eighteen first earthlings.

Irina: No, not all, there were ten incarnated from a level above the 18th, two were incarnated from the 6th and 7th, the rest from the middle levels. But there was still an advantage on the side of high-vibration Spirits. And this was not done by chance. By personal appeal and, one might say, by the personal desire of the Firstborn Son of God, who with his Spirit participated in your creation with his spiritual energies.

Maxim : Tell me, did you personally participate in the creation of this manvantara?

Irina: Precisely the material worlds?

Maxim : Yes, precisely the material worlds.

Irina: When the physical plane had not yet been manifested in this manvantara, I, like many people, incarnated in the subtle worlds and formed the material from which subsequently other entities, incarnating in denser, but plasmoid bodies, formed galaxies.

Maxim : I understand. Tell me, please, and that Spirit whom we call Lucifer, were you all once on the same level?

Irina: Yes, he was on our level.

Maxim: Tell me, does this manvantara have a task to return Lucifer to your level?

Irina: The task of manvantara?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This task is to bring everyone back. In general, the task is to return all Spirits who have lowered their vibrations. We went into denial of God, which means Light, Love and Happiness. This task is rather faced not by the manvantara as a whole, but by the Archangels, including the Consulting Angels, who, as I have already said, form and help gather Spirits into incarnations and shape their event series. The demonic Spirits themselves must agree to this task, engaging in the fulfillment of their tasks at the level at which their personal Consulting Angels suggest they do this.

If we take Lucifer, for example, he did not agree with this task and does not agree to incarnate. Naturally, no one pushes him, they can only recommend him, but he said that he is completely satisfied with his position and does not want to return to the Radiance of God, to the Light of God, to the perception of the Light of God.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you.

40:55 Transmission of the Family.

Maxim: That's all about Manvantara for now. I would like to move on to another question, a very interesting one. In the Q&A chat. Live" we have collected questions, I am reading them now, then I will read them online.

Why is nationality now passed on to Jews through women, and to other nations through men? Although the Bible says that Abraham gave birth. What is this connected with? It's as if a man is passing on Rod. But in fact, the transmission of the Genus is considered to be feminine.

Irina: If we look specifically at the traditions of the Torah, then, as you said, the bearer of genetic information is the man. As the text conveys, it is the father who transmits to his son certain characteristics of the entire Family.

And in the female line, not only the Jewish nationality, but also many nationalities that had in their past rich experience of, as you call it, the transfer of energy through the female gender - matriarchy.

Jews in ancient times (even before Abraham met Yahweh and formed from him the people from which Abraham came) had a long experience of matriarchy, when nationality, not only nationality, but also power was transferred from mother to daughter and to sons. Women ruled. But this was a long time ago, and they have preserved it as a folk legend.

Maxim: This is simply from ancient times, when they had a matriarchy, and until now they simply pass on the Family through the female line. Yes?

Irina: Yes. Matriarchy existed in many ancient nations, which were then divided into tribal communities because men were in danger. This was formed immediately after the war 12,000 years ago, when people began to live in dangerous conditions, began to hunt animals, and wars began over a certain territory where one or another tribe lived. There were various battles, raids and so on. And in this case, the woman, as the bearer of the traditions of the Family, lived longer and passed on her experience and the experience of the entire tribe to both boys and girls. And so they became rulers.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is the correct way to pass on the gender through the male line or through the female line?

Irina: Correct for both. The father transmits the energy of his ancestral egregor, and the mother transmits the energy of her ancestral egregor. This is a merger.

Maxim: Is it possible to conditionally determine gender by both father and mother?

Irina: Every child who is born is a carrier not only of genes, but also of the ancestral energies of both father and mother.

Maxim: Thank you.

45:10 Dinosaur remains.

Maxim: A question from another area: why don't our scientists find dinosaurs that died 12,000 years ago, but only find skeletons that are 65 million years old?

Irina: Because dinosaurs existed, according to your chronology, for about 250 million years.

Now imagine: 250 million years and some tens or hundreds of years when they existed 12,000 years ago. Hundreds of years and, for example, 200 million years. Which bones will be found the most? Naturally, more bones are found that simply existed more in nature - this is the first point.

Second point. Due to the fact that the planet was impacted by certain types of geomagnetic and climatic weapons, which affect the core of the planet and cause rapid processes of transformation of isotopes from one to another, dating shifts are possible if they are carried out according to the carbon type.

Maxim: Thank you, I understand.

46:43 Spiritual reasons for the war 12,000 years ago.

Maxim: But since we touched upon the war 12,000 years ago, what do you think is the root cause of the reptilian attack on our civilization?

Irina: From the reptilian side or from the earthlings?

Maxim: Were there any attacks from the Earth?

Irina: Did you say about the root cause? Do you mean spiritual?

Maxim: Yes, let's look at this root cause on a spiritual level.

Irina: Yes. I always look at the spiritual level of the cause. Since you remember that any material process has its beginning in the Spiritual world.

War is also a material process. This is a process that is formed by those Spirits who are in embodiment, with the help of material means that consist of certain types of substances. These substances, as you know, also consist of the condensed energies of God. Spiritual entities, being in embodiment, use divine energy against each other, and therefore against themselves, because in the Spiritual world everyone is one. War is not only a destructive process that destroys material structures or kills physical bodies, it is also a process of self-destruction or, as you call it, self-degradation of those Spirits who are involved in it.

For what reason does this appear? Like any material process, it is born on a spiritual level. Naturally, you will ask about the karmic prerequisites for such a process, because you know that everything that happens in the Universe is allowed by God for some kind of spiritual lessons. And you know the words of my Spiritual teacher (despite the fact that He is my physical son, He is still a Teacher), Jesus Christ, who said: "Without the will of God, not a single hair will fall from a man's head."

Maxim: Yes. I would like to remind you that in the last live broadcast we learned why Metatron is not in the Bible. Because at that moment

he was incarnated on the planet Burkhad and gave his genotype to create the body of Jesus Christ to Mary.

Irina: There were spiritual reasons for the war between Selbet and not only with the Earth, but also with the Interstellar Union. The root causes that gave rise to this physical conflict existed on Selbet, and on Burkhad (as the capital of the Interstellar Union), and on Earth itself. Should I tell you all three root causes in all three civilizations?

Maxim: I would like to hear the root cause that came from the Earth. Why were we really attacked? They destroyed the Earth, Mars, and Venus.

Irina: Because there were people from Earth on Mars and Venus. The destruction of Mars and the attempt to destroy Venus - this was a continuation of the physical destruction of earthly civilization. Selbetian reptilians did not separate the inhabitants of Venus and Mars from the inhabitants of the Earth according to their genotype.

So, there is a reason on Earth that gave rise, one might say, to the spiritual prerequisites for such aggression against oneself. Are you interested in earthly reasons? As I already said, you may remember that long before the war, namely 40,000 years ago, I was incarnated in the body of Khaanoch on Earth, in a city that much later began to be called Atlantis on Earth. Remember what I told you?

Maxim: Yes. We remember in the last live broadcast.

Irina: So, I said that I was a prophet or, as you say, a contactee, received information from the Christ Consciousness, received information from the Angels and was connected with the civilizations of Burkhad and Tumesout. And I already told you that some priests (one might say, representatives of the spiritual elite of the earthly community at that time) began to experiment on people with the help of plasmoid civilizations. Remember what I told you? Because of which I was later transported to Burhad when I opposed this. I warned the priests about the inevitable consequences of such a path; they tried to take me out of incarnation with the help of poison. But the Burkhadians saved me and transported me to Burkhad. Remember I told you this?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: So, those reasons that originated 40,000 years ago have not disappeared anywhere. People, these priests were representatives of human civilization. They haven't changed their behavior. And since they were the founders of the religious and political egregors of that time, they introduced into the noosphere of the Earth the idea of arrogance, the idea of social inequality, which then, after the war, degenerated into the slave system.

Maxim: That is, the idea of fascism?

Irina: You can even say the idea of social Darwinism. That is, not racial superiority, which did not exist at that time, but superiority in origin from certain tribal unions. There was one race.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell us what kind of experiments they were, what they looked like?

Irina: They came into contact with plasmoid civilizations, which made contacts according to the appropriate vibrations. They formed such alliances so that the plasmoid would help them control the people with the help of certain bindings of energy influence. There were even plasmoids that created energy caps, like a dome over a village.

Maxim: So they experimented with mass control through the structure of plasmoids?

Irina: Yes. They experimented with ensuring that this effect was produced in a dream, when a person’s Soul leaves the body, and that he was met there by a plasmoid or its phantom. There were quite a lot of plasmoids there, when entire plasmoid worlds were connected there. The influence was made by suggestion. One might say, this is a form of hypnosis, only with the help of the energies of subtle beings who can very subtly influence the etheric body. And after the Soul returned from the Astral Plane, that is, after the physical body woke up, these people could change their decision, which looked like a fairly voluntary decision for the star creators from other planets.

Maxim: That is, 40,000 years ago, there were structures for influencing human consciousness through its spiritual structure? It turns out they were engaged in (relatively speaking) magic?

Irina: Yes, it can be called magic, but there was not only magic on a subtle level with the help of some rituals and contacts with plasmoids, but also on the physical level with the help of experiments. They used the Science of imagery that was transmitted by your star creators from other planets. There were special teachers who taught earthly languages, flew in and taught young people, children, teenagers who came to the bases, and there they were explained what the Science of Imagery is. There they were also explained the true purpose of the stars and planets, that these are inhabited worlds.

Many of them (not all, of course), instead of using this information for the development of the entire earthly civilization and building a fair society in order to be accepted into the Interstellar Union, used it for power over others, which gave rise to the idea of pride, superiority, arrogance and everything else that follows from these ideas. For the representatives of the planet Selbet, who saw all these processes on the astral level, like the rest of your creators, these experiments were a constant source of irritation.

Even before the war that occurred 12,000 years ago, the Selbetians repeatedly raised this issue at a meeting of the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy. And, naturally, the Commission for Contacts with Young Races of the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy resolved this issue with its contactees. But in a gentle way. The Interstellar Union does not have such a directive from its leadership to act harshly with its contactees, to manage them in any way. They can only recommend, point out the consequences of their actions. But to order in any way, to conduct a strict management policy on the planets is not in the rules of the Interstellar Union. And for this reason, those earthly contactees who were in contact with the Interstellar Union, there were quite a lot of their representatives, played a double game (they tell them one thing, then do something else).

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that destructive civilizations can join in with those who teach the Science of Imagery and fill their heads with all sorts of nonsense?

Irina: Destructive civilizations can connect to any person, no matter what he teaches, if he matches his vibrations.

Maxim: What if this person teaches the Science of Imagery?

Irina: So, he will use the Science of imagery for his own destructive purposes. And if destructive civilizations have joined him, they can help him with this.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

Irina: I flew to Burkhad. They took me there, I told you, they saved my life from an assassination attempt. From those priests who called themselves spiritual, enlightened individuals, but secretly used even such means as poisoning, but they presented it as an accident. After I came out of incarnation, all these destructive processes on Earth continued. And this arrogance and pride gave rise to the spiritual process of attracting external aggression.

On Selbet, the spiritual cause of the war was the lack of Love, acceptance, forgiveness, lack of humility with the decision of the Interstellar Union on that genotype. That is, lack of humility and non-acceptance is their spiritual cause of war.

On Earth, the spiritual cause of war is the presence of vibrations of arrogance and pride in the noosphere.

Burkhad, and he was also involved in the war, like the fleet of Ashtar Sheran, and his supporters also had a spiritual reason for the war - this was spiritual carelessness in terms of insufficient perseverance in educating young civilizations. Because they could make sure that these priests were separated from their society, sent to another planet and lived according to the rules. Then civilization would have a greater opportunity to live with the rules of the Interstellar Union. That is, the Burkhadians were too soft.

Maxim: I understand. Lack of control over the development of young

races and civilizations.

Irina: Yes, there was control, but not strict enough, which was required in this situation.

Maxim: Metatron, I thank you for such a deep explanation of the reasons.

Irina: All this together led to a very brutal bloody war. Here it is necessary to understand that this does not justify either Selbet or their behavior. This is only an explanation of the spiritual reason. They might not have used a spiritual reason to attack. But this does not mean at all that if Selbet had not attacked Earth, then something else would not have happened. It could have been anything really.

Maxim: Yes, dear friends, there are a lot of people here who love to listen to you speak and write fairy tales.

I'll ask a couple more questions. I understand that we will have a third part.

Irina: If we look at spiritual reasons like this.

Maxim: We will have a third part in any case. Because I didn't even ask half the questions. But I'll try to finish now with the last question.

Irina: (Metatron smiles) This is even more than with my spiritual brother, Archangel Michael.

We had a conference with him.

Maxim: Yes. But we didn't ask these kinds of questions. We asked more spiritual questions. And here they are material, turning into spiritual issues.

Irina: I really thank you for your questions. Because I did not just follow the events on Earth that I spoke about from the Spiritual world, or from the body of an intergalactic civilization, I was directly embodied as an earthling during that period in Atlantis when this destructive process began. And I, as a prophet, that is, as an angel-prophet, warned my colleagues, other prophets. They later began to be called priests. An approximate understanding of the word “priest” is one who is in continuous expanded consciousness.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:04:05 Spelling reform with the prefix “demon”.

Maxim: I want to ask one more question. In 1917, Lunacharsky and Lenin carried out a spelling reform. A number of spelling rules have been changed. The changes affected the prefix “without”, that is, the denial of the presence of something turned into a mention of a demon: inglorious, powerless, dishonest. Does this spelling rule have any negative spiritual consequences for civilization?

Irina: If you mean that the change in this prefix from a voiced consonant to a voiceless one, if it causes you an association with an evil Spirit, if people believe that this lowers their vibrations, that is, calls on evil Spirits, then indeed, how you remember, your faith attracts certain events. Or one or another spiritual entity. Lunacharsky and Lenin (he shows a meeting of people, about 20 people sitting at a table) decided to change this prefix not because they did not believe in spiritual entities. They considered that this corresponded to the rules of the Russian language, and the previous prefix “without” was given because of superstition.

They called belief in evil spiritual beings superstition. And due to the fight against these superstitions, which, in their opinion, stopped the development of society in the right direction, the prefix was changed. At the egregor level (shows) this reason is read.

If you do not attach meaning to this prefix as a separate word, it will be neutral. And if you add it, it means it won’t be neutral.

Maxim: I see. For their part, they wanted the best.

Irina: They believed that this would distract a person from understanding the word “demons.”

Maxim: Archangel Metatron, why do you think the number of our subscribers has been growing very slowly lately?

Irina: In order for the number of subscribers to grow, it is necessary to distribute these videos and these articles in Cassiopeia on the Internet, not only in esoteric forms and chats, but also where conversations on this topic will be held in forms of other topics. There are simply no people who do this all the time. This takes time, it requires certain skills to be able to disseminate certain information without advertising.

Maxim: Very competent answer. I understood, I heard, now I’ll think about how to do it correctly.

So, I want to thank you again. And I still want to invite you to the third broadcast.

Irina: With pleasure (smiles).

Maxim: Yes, for the third broadcast. Because I still have about 15 questions from the “Question and Answer” group. Live" that were asked, and there are still questions that we will compile.

So thank you very much. Thank you for such detailed answers. And I'm waiting for you on the next live broadcast.

Irina: Thank you. I thank you that my answers are clear, I feel it.

Maxim: Thank you and see you again.

Irina: See you again.

May 15, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Archangel Metatron – Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

August 18, 2023

#466 Live broadcast. Answers to questions with Archangel Michael.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-s-arhangelom-mihailom

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CWmH8VyJY4w

00:04Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! As always, especially lately, I start live broadcasts. My name is Rusan Maxim. I am the director of the Cassiopeia project. I have many, many, many interesting new news about retreats and our outdoor events.

The most interesting news in recent times. You know, we wanted to invite, due to the fact that the situation is heating up with military operations (we have already started working in Belgorod, in nearby Russian regions), the Spirit of Adolf Hitler in order to ask him about his life and how he sees this situation. But the most interesting thing (I encountered this for the first time), Adolf Hitler, being on the 4th level, that is, at the level of demons, demons, refused us. More precisely, he refused Irina this conference, explaining his indignation by the fact that he had once met her in past incarnations. They had very serious conflicts. You know, I didn't expect this either. I also cannot understand what previous incarnations have to do with it, but he refused us.

We have never had a live broadcast with Archangel Michael. I know that he oversees a huge number of people, contactees, a large number of civilizations and specifically our planet Earth, so today's live broadcast with Archangel Michael. You will all be able to ask your questions. Today I will ask questions from the "Q&A" chat (the link is below this video, you can join there and ask your questions, which we read live). And also from the chat that we have on the YouTube channel, an open chat where you can also ask your questions.

But before we go live, I want to tell you some news. We, as you know, have a project "Mental Healihg". This project celebrates its birthday in the month of August. Just around the beginning of August, our project "Mental Healihg" was born. This project combines psychology and esotericism, with wonderful contactees, wonderful highly qualified psychologists. Leaders Ilya Alexandrov and Larisa Astashevskaya. They will have a mega-cool retreat in the Moscow region from August 1 to 7. At this retreat, each of you will have the opportunity to completely change your life, your destiny. There will be many psychological events, various esoteric practices, yoga, and dance practices. In general, I will say this: for those who really want to change something in themselves, the "Mental Healing" project is waiting for you at its retreat from August 1 to 7 in the Moscow region

(the link to sign up for this retreat is below). At the retreat, three years of psychology will be inserted into 7 days, and they will also try to integrate all the knowledge of the masters of esotericism into this psychology. From a psychological point of view, explain esotericism, give you the maximum number of practices. This retreat will take place from August 1 to 7 in the Moscow region. Anyone who wants to go to this retreat - the link is under this video in the description. You can come in, there is also a telephone number for making an appointment.

And I also congratulate “Mental Healihg” on his future birthday. Guys, the retreat will be simply incredible! All the knowledge of our wonderful “Mental Healhg” project manager Ilya Alexandrov plus our wonderful assistant manager Larisa Astashevskaya will be given to you in 7 days. This is seven days of complete immersion, with food, accommodation, and practices. In general, it will be very cool.

I would like to remind you about our outdoor events and retreats. We are soon, literally the day after tomorrow, flying to Kazakhstan, the city of Almaty. We will have a retreat there from July 7 to July 14. If anyone hasn’t had time to sign up yet or hasn’t had time to get to the registration in Kazakhstan, Irina Podzorova will be there, Guzel Malyarova will be there, our masters of visceral practices will be there. The retreat will be great there too. You can also make an appointment with Irina Podzorova and get to this personal appointment. I will make an appointment for a personal appointment. I am sure that whoever really needs it will definitely get a personal appointment.

Then we also have outdoor events. We were asked by Kazan and Novosibirsk to come to them and conduct first-stage training retreats. If someone wants to go to Kazan, this is from August 4 to 6, Novosibirsk - from August 12 to 14. There are links under this video, you can go and sign up to attend a training retreat with Irina Podzorova in Kazan and Novosibirsk.

Kazan and Novosibirsk, wait for us! Almaty, wait for us! And, of course, everyone who wants to change, rebuild, understand themselves, realize their Higher Self, we are waiting for you at the retreat from August 1 to 7 in the Moscow region in the “Mental Healihg” project!

I would like to thank you all, as the project manager, for your help,

which allows us to exist, develop, develop the Center, and provide the opportunity for training on “donation” terms. We will continue to preserve “Donation”.

I have one piece of news. I didn’t want to tell you about it in advance, it has not yet been determined, but most likely we will soon open a Center in Moscow in the Domodedovo area. All events with all our masters will take place in these Centers. Everything is not completely clear yet, but there is such a proposal. We were offered to use a large building where we could organize our Cassiopeia Center in Moscow to make it easier for you to get there.

I would like to greet Archangel Michael, who is next to us, you, Irish, and provide a legitimate place for the live broadcast.

How wonderful!

Irina: Good evening, dear friends, hello!

Maxim: Yes, hello everyone! Bring the camera closer like this so that our party gold can be better seen.

Irina, people complain about us all the time that we have completely forgotten about intergalactic news.

Irina: LiShioni is with us now.

Maxim: LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

Irina: Yes, he knows Archangel Michael very well. They had been communicating for a long time (as he said), even before the Cassiopeia project. Archangel Michael and LiSioni greet you. MidgasCaus visited me today. He said that he is currently working on a scientific project related to the study of life forms on Earth, but will not be present on this broadcast. But he knows who the broadcast is with, and LiSioni will tell him everything.

09:22 Alien monitoring of the radioactive background of the Earth.

Maxim: Then for now I'll ask Archangel Michael to wait for our questions, and I'll ask LiSioni. LiShioni, please tell me, what was the most interesting intergalactic news we had during this time? What's going on in our Galaxy?

Irina: (LiShioni) I greet you, dear friends! Glad to see you all live on the Cassiopeia channel!

I was surprised by this news. Representatives of the Ashtar Sheran civilization, which belong to the Galactic Federation of Light (this news is directly related to planet Earth), literally in the coming days will open a special department at the common lunar base, where representatives of alien civilizations are located. It will be engaged in monitoring, observation of the radioactive background, and radiation waste from production on planet Earth.

Today I already heard about this. From the scientist, daughter of Ashtar Sheran. She told me about this too. This woman is a scientist. She is an environmental physicist.

This is also news. In the Galaxy, a new institution is being assembled on a galactic base. Aliens will observe radiation waste on planet Earth. For their burial under the earth's surface or under water, they will also talk with the plasmoids of this area, look for the possibility of their maximum neutralization without coming into direct contact with representatives of the Earth's special services.

Maxim: Do we have a big problem with background radiation?

Irina: The fact is that many countries, many leading countries that have nuclear research, are speeding up the development of nuclear energy. Including nuclear power plants, as well as nuclear weapons, and because of this, the production of (names) nuclear elements that are used for these purposes has increased. Various experiments are being carried out. This leaves behind radioactive substances that are considered waste. Your science does not know how to extract energy

from them; it is there, but they cannot extract it. Therefore, this situation will be monitored.

Maxim: Very interesting! I understand. Thank you very much, LiSioni, for the news.

12:44 Curators of planet Earth.

Maxim: And I would like to turn to Archangel Michael. Tell me, please, who is now in charge of our planet Earth?

Irina: In the Spiritual World?

Maxim: Yes, in the Spiritual world.

Irina: In the Spiritual world, I am responsible for incarnations on planet Earth, therefore I am the spiritual patron, one might say, of the entire planet. I have many assistants, Consulting Angels, who help me distribute the embodiment of Spirits in earthly space at all levels of density.

Maxim: Thank you. Do individual states have curators on a spiritual level?

Irina: Yes, with egregors. Among the egregors of states. And I am also one of the patrons of the religious Christian egregor at the personal request of Jesus Christ. He is also its patron in the form of Christ consciousness.

13:59 Archangel Michael and Jesus Christ. Incarnations of Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Then a question. How long have you known the Spirit of Jesus Christ?

Irina: You could say from the beginning of this Manvantara. Before the beginning of this Manvantara, we also communicated in the Spiritual World, but for this Manvantara, only what happened after its beginning matters. Because this is a separate Universe, a separate Universe.

Maxim: That is, a separate consciousness, an understanding of where you are and who you are, as I understand it?

Irina: Yes, this is an opportunity for a completely different path than it was in the previous Manvantara.

Maxim: Have you incarnated together on any planets?

Irina: Yes. We have incarnated together on many planets and not only in our Galaxy. We incarnated together at the same level of density even before the creation of the dense material Universe. We created, participated in the creation of elements, along with many others.

And also, Maxim, I would like to clarify the understanding of who I was in Ancient Israel. I get a lot of questions. Many people assume that I was the same prophet Elijah, who is revered in Rus'. The one who already lived under Queen Jezebel, who flew on Burkhad's ship to the planet Burkhad. The one about whom the Bible says that he flew away in a chariot.

But I was a different person, his name was also Elijah, and he lived before, he was a judge and prophet of Israel who raised the prophet Samuel.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you had any interesting incarnations on our planet Earth?

Irina: Yes, I already said that I was a prophet and a high priest, a judge, the penultimate judge of Israel before Saul became king over Israel. And I was in the body of John the Baptist, who baptized Jesus Christ. Immersed his physical body in the waters of the Jordan.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: While still on Earth, I was in the body of Seraphim of Sarov.

And he incarnated on Burkhad between the incarnations of John the Baptist and Seraphim of Sarov. I have not incarnated since Seraphim of Sarov.

Maxim: Thank you!

17:22Curators of the egregor of Russia.

Maxim: Tell me, please, who now oversees the egregor of Russia?

Irina: If specifically as a political egregor (there is a religious one, and there is a political egregor as an egregor of the people, a certain egregor of the people), I have phantoms. Phantom of Seraphim of Sarov, my last incarnation. And this is like me, but in a different guise, under the image of Seraphim of Sarov. Also supervised by Sergius of Radonezh and the Mother of God.

Maxim: Some contactees say that we are changing the curators of Russia. This is true?

Irina: I said this about spiritual curators, about curators in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Are they changing with us now, or do they remain the same?

Irina: No, they don’t change. They remain the same, but they have assistants, the Arhats Angels, the Consulting Angels, who embody the Spirits specifically on the territory of Russia. And not only in the physical world, but also in the subtle worlds. Russia has a very large space, and there are many plasmoid civilizations; they also have their own patrons in the Spiritual World, who control the flow of Spirits who want and have the opportunity to incarnate there.

19:25 Archangel Michael about the Russia-Ukraine conflict for July 2022.

Maxim: How do you think, looking from the Spiritual world, how long will this military confrontation and this war last? Could it develop into something else?

Irina: I have repeatedly said that the duration of any action in which many people are involved depends on their collective choice. The actions of specific rulers only reflect the general choice of the people. About what you asked me now, I can only answer: with the continuing trends of their Souls.

Maxim: At least that way.

Irina: If they save it. All rulers (as I have said many times) are responsible for these actions. We can say that literally every person, the population of the entire world, through their collective choice, led to the emergence of this conflict, as well as all others.

If the current trend continues, there is a possibility that the duration of this conflict will still be in the region (again, this is all a possibility, because everything is changing) somewhere around five to six months. But the choice may change. They may stop after this or continue, but even then a new choice will need to be made, as a cumulative choice.

When I talk about the aggregate choice, I also mean the choice of those intelligent Spirits embodied in rulers in countries not directly involved in the conflict, but who support it with their choice and certain actions. What I mean by the consequences of choice is the choice of these Spirits. This is support for the egregor of war. Military actions also have their own egregor, just as any action has its own egregor. And any support (mental, organizational, and material) strengthens it.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. They write there why Apostle Andrew is not among the curators of Russia? It is simply embodied in Russia now.

Irina: Those who are not in embodiment can be considered curators, because they can completely take care of the affairs of this egregor. And the one who is in incarnation is engaged in the affairs of his incarnation.

22:35 USA curators.

Maxim: Tell me, please, but an interesting question immediately arises. And who is the curator of the United States of America on a spiritual level?

Irina: The curator of the United States of America is (shows) Abraham Lincoln, Archangel Raspadriel (but I don't know him) and Archangel Metatron.

Maxim: Oh how!

Irina: Yes, the three of them are in charge.

Maxim: And what are they overseeing so interestingly that America is trying to influence Russia so much?

Irina: This is the choice (as I already said) of those intelligent Spirits who are embodied.

Maxim: I understand. A question, not even a question, firstly, they want to thank you very much, because they say that they are turning to you and hearing your prayers.

24:10Change in the duration of incarnation.

Maxim: This is the question. If a person, when he goes for incarnation, is given a certain number of years to live, do he have options to extend this life or shorten it?

Irina: Yes, he has options. This is an individual question, but there are options that must be agreed upon with his Consulting Angels. Those methods that work well for prolonging or shortening the incarnation of one Spirit may not work for another. Depends on the individual implementation plan and what its tasks are. What tasks has he already completed, how did he complete them, and what level has he already reached.

25:06 Interaction between curators of various egregors.

Maxim: This is the question they ask. Do the curators who supervise individual countries find mutual understanding among themselves on how best to supervise, or do they perhaps have disagreements?

Irina: Just as in the case of religious egregors, which are supervised by various Archangels, Arhats, Devas, there are no contradictions between the curators of political egregors in the Spiritual world. We all gather together in a single spiritual space and are looking for a common idea of interaction between us, spiritual consultants and Guardian Angels of embodied Spirits, who are responsible in the material world for the territories entrusted to us.

This is also a matter of contact between this or that ruler and not only the obvious ruler, who is visible to everyone, but also those incarnate Spirits who surround him, who give him various advice, conduct various political consultations for him. You know very well that any ruler, before making any decision, consults with specialists. And here, in order for the ruler to make a decision that pleases us, so to speak, as curators from the Spiritual world, it is necessary that he has good contact with us, even if not consciously, but at the level of intuition. But if this does not happen, and if he himself is closed from the Spiritual world by various energetic and psycho-emotional blocks, then he will only hear his selfish mind. But then he will not fulfill the tasks of his incarnation and will lower his vibrations.

27:20 Contact and purity of the spiritual heart.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that many contactees who say that they are in contact with you have internal blocks, various

psychosomatic reactions that are inadequate, and they, accordingly, hear their ego, and not you?

Irina: They can hear not only their ego. They can hear any entity that has introduced itself to me for greater trust and that matches their vibration level. Even if I am close to them, they can filter out my answers (their self-control of the mind can be critical of the information they receive from me) when leaving the mental field into conscious consciousness, which is located in the brain. Automatically give a different answer that matches the picture of the world.

Maxim: Clearly, contactees need to be checked for their awareness of perception and their psycho-emotional state.

Irina: The purer the spiritual heart, the purer the contact. Pure contact also occurs if the contactee has the skill to impartially treat any person, any people and any action, regardless of personal emotional negative reactions. Regardless of personal emotions as an earthly person. If the contactee can treat absolutely all people, all countries and rulers impartially, then he will carry out the conduct cleanly.

Maxim: Unfortunately, not all contactees do this, so the contact is distorted.

Irina: To do this, you need to remember every moment and experience that each Spirit is incarnated on Earth only temporarily, regardless of what role it plays on Earth, this role is only temporary. In the Spiritual world we will all meet, look into each other's eyes. Many will look into each other's eyes when they find themselves on the same or similar level, even if on Earth these roles were hostile to each other.

Maxim: Thank you.

29:54 The Universe and the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Please tell me how the material Universe is seen from the Spiritual world? Is this the same infinity?

Irina: The Material Universe is seen in images written on the Time Tape, like a tape going from one infinity of the past to the infinity of the future, all options for the future. There is that section of the Time Tape that is responsible for the present, what is happening in the material world at the moment in the field of perception of those Spirits who are there. From the Spiritual World you can see the entire Tape or concentrate on a certain section of it, among other things. In the area that is responsible for the present, events will be visible (shows) as on film.

Maxim: This is how the material Universe is seen, right?

Irina: Yes, like images. And moreover, since the perception, as you know, of each person on Earth is individual, then the picture of the world in the Time Tape is not the same. You can receive information from the Spiritual world through, for example, connecting to contactees, to their consciousness. Because the Spirits themselves do not have the ability to perceive sound waves, for example, or light waves. This is done through people's awareness. Or plasmoids, if we are talking about events in plasmoid worlds.

31:40 Help from the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Tell me, please, people are asking: how do you from the Spiritual World help people pass these lessons, stop wars, complete lessons, let’s say, do you even help do this, or do you just observe and watch?

Irina: We help by transmitting information about Divine unconditional Love to absolutely all Spirits who are temporarily on opposite sides of the barricades. We remind them of the need to radiate the Light of Divine Love. To do this, you need to forgive, understand, accept even the side that seems negative, which seems evil. This happens only because of a distorted understanding of the Universe, which is born from an understanding of justice outside the Light of Love. And by transmitting the same information through almost any religious egregor, through any political egregor to all peoples, to all participants in all religious egregors, we help to perceive this information. But how to use it is up to each Spirit to decide, and this is his right and his level of responsibility.

As for ending wars. It is possible to stop them on any planet (including on Earth) only if at least 70% of the Earth's population fully understand the value of the life of another person, no matter what nation he lives in and no matter what language he speaks, so the same way he realizes the value of his life. Until 70% of the Earth's population realizes this, the Earth's egregors will be filled with negativity, non-acceptance, and this will spill over onto the physical plane in the form of wars, epidemics and natural disasters.

Maxim: Guys, I have a big request to you, if you like our broadcasts, please like and “Share” this broadcast so that more people can see us. By doing this you help us and our project, our project with you, to develop. Thank you very much for your likes and for the opportunity to share such wonderful live broadcasts and videos on all your resources.

Irina: If this lesson of the value of life is not learned, then these Spirits will return to the time when hostilities begin on their territories again and again, until these Spirits in themselves learn this lesson and fall in love with the divine that is in everyone The Spirit, which they recognize as an enemy.

Maxim: Thank you.

35:05 Curators of Ukraine.

Maxim: Here’s a question that arises among our people in the chat: who is in charge of Ukraine now?

Irina: Ukraine is now supervised by Vladimir, who baptized Russia. The Spirit helps him and is his assistant in supervising Ukraine. In earthly life (when he lived on Earth) she was his grandmother, who was known as Princess Olga. They supervise the egregor of Ukraine together (shows), two patrons now.

Maxim: Thank you. How do these patrons help Ukraine develop? Also through contactors?

Irina: As in any political egregor, the spiritual leaders of the egregor help the egregor develop through contacts with people who are in power. But I have already said how they can perceive contact (depending on their vibration level).

Also, the curators collect and redistribute the energies of the participants in the egregor, and observe the Spirit who is in embodiment and is at the pinnacle of political power. They watch him in the sense that only the Spirit, which corresponds to the vibrations of the people, of the entire egregor as a whole, can claim this place. They help him come to power and remain in power as long as he matches the vibrations of the egregor. That is why (I repeat once again) not only the ruler himself is responsible for certain political decisions, but also the entire people, who, with their vibrations, their thoughts and feelings, created the environment for a specific individual so that he would come to power and remain there. It must match. The guardian of the egregor is watching this.

Maxim: Thank you!

38:05 Notes in the church about repose.

Maxim: Here a person writes: “We write notes of repose in church. How do these notes help the Souls of deceased people?

Irina: The notes are read at the service with a prayer that God would direct His divine grace to this Soul. When the priest reads these notes, he does so in a special state of Love and wishes for these Souls of the Kingdom of Heaven, that is, absolute endless happiness and Love. This energy is strengthened by the energy of the Christian egregor (the growth of this egregor is stimulated by prayers, chants and the thoughts that people have in church). At this moment it is sent to the Souls that are mentioned, which the person wrote.

Why to this person? Because when he writes this name, he puts into it the energy of the person he is thinking about.

Maxim: Thank you, very detailed answer.

39:16Human healing abilities.

Maxim: Can any spiritual entity endow a person with healing abilities?

Irina: If by ability you mean the ability to transfer energy, then yes, it can. In general, each person has his own healing abilities only due to the fact that each person is an incarnate Spirit, originating from the Divine Light. God is essentially a healer. Therefore, every person already has this ability, but it can be more or less activated depending on the goals of the incarnation, on how much a person is ready to work, first of all, on himself and on healing himself as a Spirit who needs to be brought into integrity with God .

Maxim: Thank you.

40:09 Alcohol and spiritual development.

Maxim: Here is a question from YouTube. Is it true that any amount of alcohol nullifies spiritual development?

Irina: No. Resets?

Maxim: So I drank 30 grams and that's it, and I reset. Immediately I became low-vibration, and not highly spiritual.

Irina: Alcohol is a substance that affects the physical body. Through the physical body it influences the Spirit in the sense that it changes a certain ratio of physical substances in the brain, which affects the Spirit.

This affects emotions, will, consciousness, all the energies of the Spirit, but it cannot affect the spiritual heart, the level of its vibrations. Alcohol itself, drinking alcohol itself. If a person is in light spiritual vibrations, he cannot influence him. Only the negative that comes from a person's heart can influence, but not what enters his body.

41:20 The emergence of holy places on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do holy places appear on Earth?

Irina: Holy places. This is the name for places that remain in the memory of the people in connection with some events or the lives of certain people. Who, for example, were canonized in the church as saints. Where they lived, in which temple they served. Or is it related to the place of their death. Also the holy places where they taught healed the sick. These are places associated with the memory of certain individuals.

The very attitude towards these places as holy places charges this space with certain light energies. The more people come there with faith in this, the more they will charge the space and tune the plasmoids of that place to a certain type of behavior that is characteristic of holy places. This is specific: assistance in spiritual development, healing, enlightenment of the mind, and so on.

Maxim: Thank you.

42:38 Methods of increasing human vibrations. The role of human thinking in creating reality.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, please tell me, energy changes are taking place on the planet now. We talk all the time about increasing vibrations, about the transition to another dimension, to another density. What exercises or books could you recommend to increase these vibrations and to transition into new types of energies?

Irina: The most important exercise for you now is communication with your Light, with your Higher Self. It is advisable to do this every day. Not just so that the Higher Self, the disembodied part of the Spirit, will answer your questions and help you in your material life.

This is in order to merge with its energies and begin to realize oneself as a Spirit in a body that goes through its life tasks here, its lessons and helps others with this. The more you merge with the Higher Self,

the more your feeling of Love will grow, as a feeling of unity with all the people around you and with the entire world around you. If this is in your heart, your Spirit, your Higher Self, your cosmic superconsciousness will find words through you on how to convey this to other people in the easiest and most harmonious form for them, so that they can hear you and also begin to communicate with their Higher Self .

Communication with your Higher Self is a condition for instilling in the heart of every person a state called the Kingdom of Heaven. At the same time, the highest Spiritual world begins to reign in your heart, control your heart and spread to the material world. When such people (I will repeat) become at least 70% of the adult population on the planet, then any wars and any mass crimes on Earth will be impossible, because the remaining 30% of low-vibration Spirits will not be able to change the bright direction of the thoughts of everyone else.

I want to emphasize once again that communication with your Higher Self is communication with that part of God in you that makes up 70% of your divine essence. This is much more important for your development than communication with any civilizations and curators. It is no coincidence that contact with any curators from any civilization is possible only through the Higher Self: until you learn to consciously communicate with yourself, consciously carry out all the spiritual advice of the Higher Self, there is no point in becoming someone else's contactee.

Maxim: Dear friends, I invite everyone to the School of Contactees in Voronezh, where we teach this - to communicate, to do. At least we try to teach how to do it.

Irina: In the chat they wrote: "70% is never."

You wrote: "70% is never." This is a certain mental attitude that you have now released into the general noosphere of the planet as an image of the future. Do you yourself want to live in the future that you have now imagined? Every thought of every person affects your overall future in some way, so be mindful of your thoughts and desires.

Maxim: Yes, guys, of course, you need to be more careful with your thoughts. Thoughts give birth to your questions, questions give birth to your desires, and your desires give birth to reality.

46:54The level of the Spirit after disembodiment.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, this is a very interesting question. Larisa Kalashnikova asked “Live Question and Answer” in the chat.

The part of the Spirit that was embodied, for example, from the level of Angels came to Mother Earth. After disincarnation, she reached the level of demons. Question: does only the disembodied part of the Spirit or the entire Spirit go to the level of demons?

Irina: The whole Spirit, naturally.

Maxim: 30% (the incarnated part) sends the entire Spirit to the level of demons?

Irina: To do this, he incarnates and separates a part of himself in order to change his level. If the Higher Self fails to reach its (especially the Angelic) incarnated part, then after disembodiment the Spirit unites into one whole at the level at which it finds itself.

Maxim: Thank you.

47:56 Communication of Archangel Michael with people.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you hear everyone who turns to you with prayer and request?

Irina: I hear everyone, I feel everyone, I see everyone with my spiritual heart at the same time, because in the Spiritual world there is no time. I have a multidimensional consciousness, I can see and hear everyone as their energies, their Light. And I can send a phantom to everyone for help, exchange of energy, information.

48:35 Differences between the Time Tape and the Akashic Chronicles.

Maxim: The question was: what is the difference between the Time Tape and the Akashic Chronicle? People actually ask this question often.

Irina: We call the Time Tape the flow of time from the past to the future, which began from the moment the material world arose and which will end after the end of the existence of the material world and the transition of all energies to the Spiritual world.

The Akashic Chronicles most often refer to egregorial records in various egregors: science, art, religion, politics, and so on. Akasha is ether. These are certain records that exist in the Astral, but which are reflected in the etheric matrices of a particular space. You know that the Astral permeates all worlds, including the physical and all subtle worlds. Therefore, through the ether, through Akasha (this is a certain, one might say, type of ether) the astral records of egregors can be visible.

Maxim: Thank you.

50:02 Wedding ceremony.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, please tell me how the wedding ceremony affects spouses on Earth? Do Souls meet in the Spiritual World later? What obligations does this rite that they accepted on Earth carry?

Irina: The wedding ceremony, or (in other words) the sacrament of marriage, is contact with a Christian religious egregor in order to receive energy by a man and a woman to create their own family egregor. The Christian religious egregor, his patrons, his Angels and his plasmoid civilizations and all the saints (shows: all the saints who are in the Heavenly Church, in the spiritual part of the Christian religious egregor, who are not embodied) provide certain energies for this sacrament for each family. For a couple of men and women who undergo this ceremony.

The ability to perceive these energies, of course, varies from person to person. It depends on the sincerity of Love for each other, on the unconditionality of this Love, not only as for bodies or for certain material capabilities, but also as for eternal Spirits. And if they sincerely love each other, then naturally they will be together in the Spiritual world. Even if they get to different spiritual levels, the Spirit that gets to the highest spiritual level will naturally come to the loved one on the lower spiritual level to help him.

Maxim: Is it possible in the Spiritual world to somehow help those who are at a lower level?

Irina: You can help with your energies not to rise, but to survive being at a lower spiritual level with the energy of Love, the energy of your attention. Talk with this Spirit, analyze this life together. As a Consulting Angel, as a Guardian Angel gives spiritual advice. They do not force you to do anything, but only show your whole life from some other side, as another Spirit sees it, this is an analysis.

Maxim: I understand.

52:37 Quantum transition and earthlings.

Maxim: Question from Larisa Nikolaevna. Dear Archangel Michael, are we coping with the tasks of the Quantum transition at the present moment in time on this planet?

Irina: Who are we?

Maxim: People, all people, are we coping with the tasks of the Quantum Transition?

Irina: A sign of the correct, bright, correct passage of the Quantum Transition is the subsidence of all conflicts on planet Earth, not only of a military nature, but also of an interpersonal nature. Until this happens, we can say that the majority of earthlings cannot cope with new energies.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: But it's their choice.

Maxim: Yes, I heard.

53:31 Archangel Michael about materialization.

Maxim: Question from Ammoni. Does it happen that Archangel Michael sometimes materializes for a short time on Earth and looks like a person in a dense body?

Irina: No, I won't materialize. But you can see me as a dense body if you yourself went to the Astral. At the same level, these are vibrations at the same level.

Maxim: Can you form an image of your body from the energies of space in space?

Irina: If I gather enough energy for this, it can be done. But I don't do that, because I need my energies for something else. It is physical energies, if we are talking about physical manifestation. There you need to collect not only ethereal energies, but also specific molecules, atoms, air, and so on. And direct the Light to them.

This is easier for plasmoids to do than for disembodied Spirits. Because they have a subtle body.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

54:40 Archangel Michael about programs for humanity.

Maxim: Is it true that humanity's programs are changing from July 1?

Irina: What do human programs mean?

Maxim: They took it, and from July 1 all programs changed.

Irina: No programs change (neither from July 1 nor further), the program remains the same (if by program for the Earth we mean the incarnation of certain Spirits). They all go according to plan and the lessons remain the same. Until you pass this lesson, all earthlings, no one will change anything for you.

Maxim: Thank you.

55:24 Archangel Michael about plans for incarnation on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you want to incarnate on our planet?

Irina: I am now the spiritual patron of the entire planet Earth; if I incarnate, I will lose this opportunity.

No, I don't plan to.

55:47 Curators of the Islamic egregor.

Maxim: Who supervises the Islamic egregor?

Irina: Mohammed, Ibrahim, Aliyar (Aliriyan) (shows five Spirits) and Archangel Gabriel, and Archangel Gabriel, the two of them. Archangel Gabriel as a phantom.

Maxim: Thank you.

56:40The future of religions.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, please tell me, will there be a time on

Earth when there will be no religions at all?

Irina: What do you understand by religion?

Maxim: There will be no churches, there will be no mosques.

Irina: Specifically Christianity and Islam?

Maxim: Yes. Is there such a scenario?

Irina: There is such a scenario, but it is connected with a global war. If there are already few people left. There is an option for such a future, but this is not a voluntary development of events.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: And in all the main versions of the future, all religions will exist. They will change, but they will remain practically until joining the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light. There are different options for the development of events. But they will be in a different form, they will be transformed.

Maxim: Thank you. Guys, I want to ask everyone to like and share this video. It is very important for us that our videos are viewed by more people. Then many will learn about us, become interested, many will twirl their finger at their temple (which is also not bad, because we are already accustomed to it). I ask you to like and share this video in all your possible resources. But please don't force it on me.

58:25 The ultimate meaning of the development of the Spirit.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, in your opinion, Denis asks what all Spirits should strive for? Is there an ultimate meaning to the development of the Spirit?

Irina: The final meaning of the development of the Spirit is determined for itself by the Spirit itself. For me personally, this is helping other Spirits in realizing themselves as God's children, divine particles, creators of their reality. For you, the meaning of life, or the meaning of this incarnation, or the meaning of any other life may be completely different.

Meaning is what you define to complete the task of your embodiment. When you are in the Spiritual World, the meaning of your life in the Spiritual World is the task that is possible at the level where you will be. This varies depending on the level.

As for the Earth and incarnated Spirits, I, as the Curator of the Earth, who teaches Angel Consultants to correctly draw up incarnation programs for Spirits incarnating on Earth, I will tell you that those Spirits who pass through earthly reality, in any case, have one of their tasks develop in yourself the Light of Unconditional Love through patience, acceptance, forgiveness, because here is a world where you have to do this (smiles).

Maxim: Guys, there will be a live broadcast with Santa Claus on New Year's Day, don't worry. Everything will be fine!

1:00:31 Archangel Michael about mentors from the Spiritual world in dense worlds.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, please tell me, will there be mentors, saints from the Spiritual world for humanity after the Quantum Transition? Or will this system also change?

Irina: They will remain if they are not embodied anywhere, if they do not go into embodiment, and if they do not voluntarily change this activity (if they, for example, want to supervise someone else). This is voluntary work, no one is forcing anyone to do anything.

Maxim: Tell me, please, on planets with highly developed spirituality, such as Pikran (Burkhad), Esler, the embodied Spirits also have mentors from the Spiritual World and curators from other civilizations?

Irina: Yes, there are, their Angels and plasmoids of the place where they are. Curators from other civilizations are not called curators because this is open contact. It's like with a friend, because they are in the Interstellar Union and can communicate with each other openly. Like you, for example, with a resident of another country.

1:01:48 Archangel Michael about hermits.

Maxim: The question is asked by Svetlana F. Why are lower entities allowed to frighten people who strive for holiness. I heard such stories from many holy elders: when they go into hermitage, demons frighten them. Seemingly everywhere.

Irina: It is impossible to scare a Spirit that has united with its Light, with its Higher Self. He always perceives any Spirit in any form as a divine child (even if it is a demon, an evil Spirit). Just like a divine child who has gone astray from the path of development. It will not frighten him, but will evoke compassion, a desire to help and a feeling of unity that Love gives birth to, a feeling of trust in God and a feeling of one's personal immortality, belonging to the world of God.

Therefore, it is impossible to scare him. And if some Spirits appear before people, hermits, it is only because when they became hermits, they increased their sensitivity to the subtle world, to the Spiritual world. They may appear to the Spirits that are around them. If these are dark Spirits, perhaps they are asking for help, advice and Love.

Maxim: Dear friends, honestly, I would, of course, ask many questions, but many questions have already been answered in all our previous conferences. We have a conference with Archangel Michael (not live, just conferences with Archangel Michael) where he has a huge number of answers to your questions. Please look at our YouTube channel and find these videos. There are answers to your questions.

1:03:50 Sending Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, please tell me what you would like to say?

You now have the opportunity to contact us (3333 people are watching us now, an interesting number is 3333).

Irina: Indeed.

Maxim: Indeed, yes. What would you like to say or address to those who are watching us now?

Irina: Dear friends in the material world, I want to address you with the wish that each of you find within yourself the Light of Love and happiness, which will give you the strength to develop, to fulfill your life task, despite temporary material circumstances that may be complex and difficult for you. your material body and your mind. Remember that the life of each person (the lifespan of each person) compared to eternal existence in the Spiritual world is like the burning time of one match compared to the lifetime of the Sun. You are (each of you) the Sun of Spirit.

Those events that are happening on the physical plane now are initiated by a common collective choice recorded in the egregors of your planet. To change events in a brighter direction, it is necessary for each of you right now to radiate the Light of Love in your words, in your actions, in your thoughts and emotions. For every person (no matter what country they live in, no matter what language they speak), if you believe that the actions of a person or group of people are unjust, leave the judgment to the Lord God, who knows everyone's heart.

You are not judges, you are children of God, who loves everyone equally. Condemning any kind of choice of another person, his life path, is a choice that causes the same circumstances as in the life of the person whom you condemned. This is a spiritual law that allows you to feel the unity of your Spirit with the Spirits of all the people who are near you.

On Earth, in one generation, there are Spirits who (in the overwhelming majority of cases) were already familiar with each other in the Spiritual World and in past incarnations.

Learn to recognize the Divine Light in any person, learn to see in any person your teacher, and not an object of condemnation. Learn to see in the events that happen around you not the possibility of pain and suffering, but the opportunity to move to a higher level of spiritual development. Learn to see hostilities not as an opportunity for death and the destruction of temporary material buildings, but as an opportunity for a lesson for the entire earthly civilization (and each of its individual representatives) to value the lives of other people as their own. Without passing this lesson, the spiritual evolution of any civilization on any planet and any level of density is impossible. Remember this. Instead of judging aggressive, cruel people, send the Light of your Love. They need it even more than those who already have Love within them.

Thank you for your attention to this project, to our contactees, guides of Light and healers in this project. I send you the Light of my spiritual heart, I love you.

Maxim: Thank you very much! Irishenka, get out of this state. Irina, it was written there, I read in the messages: “Irina, I love you! Sergey".

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: Let’s probably end the broadcast on this wonderful note: “Irina, I love you! Forever yours Sergei."

Guys, see you again. Thank you very much for being with us! Everything in this world is ambiguous, so see you again!

July 3, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for

Spiritual and Physical Development;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Secrets of the universe and spiritual development-2

Irina Podzorova

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#468 How should a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations respond to criticism? CASSIOPEIA Irina Podzorova.
#470 Live broadcast with Kirchiton, the first curator of Irina Podzorova.
#474 Communication with the Spirit by Sigmund Freud: a look at psychology from the Spiritual World. True freedom of the Spirit.
#495 The origin of life on Earth. Biological evolution, human hybridization. About the era of dinosaurs.
#562 Live broadcast with Griar Murati - a downed alien from the planet Futissa.
#481 Who created us? Alien human DNA. Alien answers. Cassiopeia Irina Podzorova.
#483 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Matrona of Moscow.
#484 Regressive Hypnosis. Reincarnation, healing of psychological traumas
#465 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 3
#299 Judaism. How did Moses receive the Torah? Who is Yahweh? Ten Commandments. Your God is my God. Channeling
#486 Live broadcast with the main curator of the project – Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count)
#516 Live / Communication with the Spirit of St. Andrew the First-Called / 12 Apostles First episode.

#204 History of the religion Islam. What information did Angel Gabriel convey to the Prophet Mohammed?
#508 Live broadcast with a representative of the plasmoid (subtle material) civilization.
#524 Live broadcast with the spirit of Michael Newton, regressologist
#473 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Pythagoras. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.
#493 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Lomonosov Mikhail Vasilievich
#501 Ancient and modern races of the Earth. Alien experiments: the creation of the first people. 12 strands of DNA.
#485 Events in the Solar System 12,000 years ago. Alien answers. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.
#469 Alien bases on Earth, Moon, Mars. Question answer
#478 How was the Sahara formed? Paradise life in Eden. ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.
#491 Live broadcast. Schizoteric esotericism with Archangel Michael.
August 20, 2023

#468 How should a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations respond to criticism? CASSIOPEIA Irina Podzorova.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-kontakteru-c-vnezemnymi-civilizaciyami-reagiro
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2wGn72RYKcQ

00:20 Goals of esotericists on Earth.

Question: The purpose of ufological and esoteric communities on planet Earth?

Irina: This is educating the population. This is a message to the population about facts such as contacts with other life forms. The goal of esoteric communities is spiritual development. This is the development in oneself (if we are talking about the global goal) of Unconditional Love. This is the goal of any spiritual teaching.

As for contactees, their role in society is to convey information from their spiritual curators, from their spiritual mentors, from those beings with whom they contact - to society in order to change the direction of development of this society.

Which way? Towards greater awareness, perception of the space where you live, and yourself in it. This is knowledge of the world, spiritual development and, naturally, the development of the entire society. Practically, indeed, it coincides.

01:43 Signs and features of contacting.

Question: How do you determine that a person is a real contactee? What signs can people use to figure this out?

Irina: If he is a real contactee, I can talk with his curators (that's what we call them), that is, with the beings with whom he is in contact. I can talk to them, and I usually determine this during a communication session with the Higher Self, that is, with the disembodied part of the Spirit. There we ask the person's Higher Self if he is a contactee. The Higher Self of a person is 70% of his Spirit, which remained disembodied in the Spiritual world. That is why it is called the "Higher Self": it has more energy, more information, it knows exactly the answer to this question.

But there is one nuance here. Contacting someone from another world is a very subtle, complex topic. So subtle and complex that the person who enters into it may not even suspect what he will encounter. In what sense? For example, if a person thinks that he is a contactee, although he himself is not one. He will invent messages from supposedly his curators, he will fantasize them for the sake of some of his own goals. There are people who even themselves do not believe in the existence of Spirits, aliens, but, nevertheless, they pretend to be in contact with something.

But, dear friends, I want to tell you that regardless of his faith, these worlds exist. The fact is that for the Spiritual world, for subtle-material civilizations and for alien civilizations, this pretense is a form of consent to contact. Do you understand? Even if a person does not believe in this, especially if he is not fantasizing to himself, but said it in front of people, this is a form of consent to contact.

There are a lot of life forms around us that really want to contact people because of special energy, special purposes for influencing a person or society. Every creature wants to convey their ideas. Many people want to communicate with us. Therefore, the one who came up with the idea that he is a contactee very often (almost always) enters a state of real contact.

But with whom? Since he came up with this and agreed to contact, then those entities to which he most corresponds in vibration, in his internal qualities of the Soul, come into contact.

04:30 Contactee's reaction to misunderstanding.

Question: How should a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations respond to criticism?

Irina: It is very important to look at the situation and yourself with humor. Humor is not evil. This is an outside view that allows you to see yourself through the eyes of another, let's say so.

We look different in other people's eyes than we do in our own. It is important to treat this with understanding. Not all people are ready to accept this information. Of course, you can ask or

say: “If he is not ready, then why is he listening, what is he watching then? Let him go and watch some TV series or cartoons! And he looks at me - the great contactee! – and there’s something else he doesn’t like! And he’s laughing at me too! No one is forcing him to watch.”

Yes, dear friends, you are right. Nobody forces you. But there is one big “but”. If he watches it and laughs at it, but doesn’t leave. If he said: “Ha ha ha, what nonsense!” And turned it off. That's it - he doesn't need it, he's not interested in this topic. And there is: he continues to watch, continues to laugh, even writes some offensive comments or something else. But he still continues to watch. Why does he keep watching? We ask ourselves a simple question: “What motivates him to look further if it is unpleasant for him?”

The answer is very simple. In the depths of his Soul, in that same “Higher Self,” he has an impulse. He has an impulse to look at this information, he has an internal, deep request (possibly from a past life) to study this information or to awaken his own contact. But the attitudes in his mind or “in the mental body” that this does not happen, that everyone who talks about this are a little crazy – these attitudes prevent him from seeing this Light. And therefore, resisting the Light, he speaks aggressively. He begins to aggressively ridicule and even insult this person, because this is how his attitude resists.

And if he also has negative blocks associated with previous experience of turning to some esotericists, which ended for him, for example, in deception or disappointment with his own (it happens that a person is disappointed even without deception - he didn’t like something). So, this will also cause his past pain from the existing block. Will cause the release of this energy. Because a person will project his past experience, his past esotericists whom he met, onto the one he listens to.

It is necessary to treat this with understanding. Don't be rude back to him. You can answer with humor, with the same. But don’t be rude, don’t label him, don’t drive him away, treat him with understanding. And at the same time, do not shame him: “Shame on you!” Or something else. If he behaves like this, it means he is no longer ashamed. You still won't re-educate him. You can simply joke in response: “Yes, these are my contacts.” This will reduce his aggression and, on the contrary, will arouse respect for you and interest in your information.

08:10 Chorus of the Hymn “Cassiopeia”.

Here is my hand and I am next to you,

Star family Cassiopeia,

Together we will explore the worlds and constellations,

We are one Cassiopeia family!

Here is my hand, Cassiopeia!

July 8, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Video in text
August 21, 2023

#470 Live broadcast with Kirchiton, the first curator of Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-kirhitonom-pervym-kuratorom-iriny
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FasTZmO3TGE

00:05 Registration for retreats.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Tell me please, how can you hear me?

“Good evening from Kazan!” By the way, hello to Kazan! We will be in Kazan very soon, literally in two weeks. In Kazan, we will also have a wonderful retreat, training, where Irina will teach how to communicate with the Higher Self, with curators, with mentors. Next we have a trip to Novosibirsk.

“That sounds great!” Everything is great! The main thing is that it sounds great.

So, first of all, I want to say a huge hello to Astana! We had a wonderful retreat there. Oh, Astana, I say - Almaty! Astana - that means it will be in Astana soon. I want to convey a huge greeting to the people of Almaty! To all the guys who attended this retreat. Overall, a wonderful city! Wonderful people! I liked everything very much. Thank you very much for such feedback. For a huge amount of Love, Light, kindness. Well, in general, I really liked the city. I really liked the country. In general, everything is actually great!

In the near future we have the closest retreats - literally in two weeks - in the city of Kazan and the city of Novosibirsk. By the way, the link to these retreats and the recording is under this video. You can click on the link in the description and register for these retreats. I don’t know, honestly, are there places there, are there no places there anymore? The retreat is a form of training with lectures and together with the last day of the conference. For example, on the last

day of the conference in Almaty, who were we with, Irin? Who did we have a conference with last day? I'm completely lost already.

The conference was simply bomb. We will definitely post a recording of the conference on the YouTube channel.

Irina: With curators from Kazakhstan.

Maxim: Yes. By the way, we had a conference with the curators of Kazakhstan.

Irina: Here she was on the last day. With the curators of Kazakhstan and with Lord El Morya.

Maxim: With Lord El Morya, yes. Why retreat? Retreats in Russia too. Guys, we are trying to visit the maximum number of countries and cities that call and invite us. We will be happy to come anywhere. The main thing is for people to be there and present.

"With the Yellowstone supervolcano." There is a possibility of an eruption of the Yellowstone volcano, but we will talk about this later. If you want to come to our retreat in Kazakhstan and Novosibirsk and cannot see the link below, you can dial the phone number: 8-988-910-00-40.

What is a retreat? Come. This is an easy form of training, where Irina will teach a lot of things: contacts with curators, with mentors. We hold wonderful conferences on the last day. Irina leads to the Higher Self at these conferences. She does personal appointments at these retreats.

Lena, thank you very much, you are in the chat, I just wrote: +7-988-910-00-40.

04:00 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Today will be a very interesting broadcast. We thought for a long time who to invite. There were different options. And they decided to invite Kirchiton!

Toy from Japan. In Japan, as I understand it, Kirchiton has been known for a long time. Today we will ask if he has any contactees in Japan.

Who is Kirchiton? Kirchiton is Irina's first curator. She first met him at the age of thirteen. And he took her, through real physical contact, to the distant expanses of our, and not only, and not even our Galaxy. Therefore, I give the floor to Irishka. Kirchiton is already here, nearby. Irish, have a seat.

Irina: Yes, thank you.

Maxim: Now I'll set up the camera so that it's on you.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends! Hello! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And we thought for a long time about who to invite to this live broadcast. And then my Higher Self told me that we already had a lot of them: disembodied Spirits, Spirits of rulers, and Spirits of singers. But my first curator, thanks to whom the project began in the first place, was not there, and the start of the Cassiopeia project became possible. And it is in honor of the constellation where his planet is located, as seen from Earth, that our project is named "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: Yes. So we have a very interesting broadcast today. Today we have the one in honor of whose constellation where his planet is located, the planet Daraal, the project is named.

Irina: Thank you!

Yes, this is the planet Daraal. I'll just explain now. Kirchiton is an astrophysicist by profession. And since he is an astrophysicist, he began to be interested not only in astrophysics, as the study of physical processes that occur in stars, in planets, in comets and in other space objects, but also in contacts with civilizations that are not members of the Interstellar Union. Due to the fact that he was interested in space, he, as a scientist, studied and flew around our Galaxy at first, and then became interested in contacting. He underwent special training, where he was told about the Earth, about our peoples who live here. And there he already took a course in astral travel.

07:20 Kirchiton about types of contacts in contact management.

Irina: (Kirkhiton) I greet you all! It was very unexpected that they invited me to the live broadcast. Since I am a scientist, an astrophysicist, I do not often answer questions about spiritual development. I am mainly engaged in scientific work and contacts with earthlings. I will tell you that the main types of contacts I have are physical and mental.

Physical contacts are when I take a person, my contactee, who has given consent to contact me, in a physical body in order to show him the Galaxy in accordance with the program that the Interstellar Union (Interstellar Union Contact Commission) has developed specifically for such cases .

Mental contact is a substitute for physical contact when physical contact is not possible. This is contact on the mental level through the mental ray. It is accompanied by a mandatory exchange of energy. Otherwise, mental contact will be impossible.

As for astral contact with leaving the physical body, I have done this very rarely, since I am more inclined to be in the physical world and observe physical phenomena. But since Irina asked me today, I decided to be present here in the astral body. Because I still learned to maintain awareness when entering the Astral, to understand questions and consciously answer them, while being in an altered state of consciousness.

Maxim: I greet you, Kirchiton! And I am very glad to meet you! Indeed, we have never had a live broadcast with you, although we communicated with you very often through Irina. Through mental contact.

09:26 Kirchiton about the first meeting with Irina.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you remember the first day of your meeting with Irina?

Irina: I remember. I remember the first day of meeting Irina. Our first contact. My task in this contact was to open a new world to her, to open her awareness to the fact that other civilizations exist and that they can physically fly to contact.

Naturally, Irina - she was 13 years old at the time - like all children and teenagers of her age, grew up in an environment where conversations, books, and films about aliens were common. She saw it, heard it, so what aliens were was not big news for her. She just knew who appeared in front of her. When I invited her to visit our planet, she realized that we were talking about aliens, about flying to another planet.

Maxim: They ask me to put up a toy of Kirkhiton. Guys, this is what Kirkhiton looks like.

Irina: I'll tell you right away what it is. This toy is based on the stories of Voronezh schoolchildren who saw unidentified flying objects in 1989, when I was three years old. It was a contact, quite famous, called the "Voronezh Incident". Newspapers wrote a lot about this and popular science films were made. And according to the stories of the schoolchildren, this is what the creatures looked like. They turned out to be Daraals. It was only later that he told me about this, when I was in contact, that these were representatives of his planet, although he himself was not there.

These were representatives of his planet, as he explained, on a tourist ship who came to see Voronezh. At that time, there was not such a strict ban on appearing in front of people, because there had not yet been so many cases of attacks on flying objects and such attention from the special services to working with contactees. At that time it was just beginning and was not so developed. Therefore, the Security Service of the Interstellar Union even then, one might say, turned a blind eye to such contacts.

Moreover, it was a one-time contact (Kirkhiton explains), it did not continue in the physical world. That is why representatives of my planet appeared in front of these children.

13:01 Exterior of Kirchiton. Duration of incarnation of the Daraalians.

Irina: Now. I say: "Here is a toy. He has one eye that is red and two eyes here that are yellow and they are round. Not like on a toy, but round. And there are some claws attached to the toy, and it has a hand. He has hands with five fingers, and they are not so long that they reach down to the ground. They are just below his knees.

But here it is shown that he has no neck. Indeed, they have such a body because they evolved from creatures that vaguely resembled our bears. And even then they had, one might say, a head from the body, practically without a neck, because they did not have the part of the spine that is responsible for the neck."

Maxim: Kirchiton is a humanoid, Irin?

Irina: Humanoid.

Maxim: Are they self-developed humanoids or just like us?

Irina: We ourselves evolved from these animals. But then, later, when we became intelligent beings, we changed our genome a lot, including by introducing alien gene structures into it in order to improve our race, to increase life expectancy, to increase endurance, etc.

Maxim: Approximately how many years does your race live? Not your race, but the inhabitants of the planet Daraal, how many years do they live according to our time?

Irina: From the 250th to the 350th.

Maxim: From the 250th to the 350th?

Irina: This is middle age. They can do less, they can do more.

Maxim: Do you have a family?

Irina: No. I don't have a family, but I plan to incarnate the Spirit into a child.

I heard that you have a section here called "Galactic News".

Maxim: Yes, there is. We forgot about her.

Irina: Yes, LiSioni and MidgasCaus told me about it.

Maxim: Yes.

15:35 Kirchiton about the expansion of the Daraal race.

Irina: If possible, I would like to tell the news...

Maxim: Yes, finally.

Irina: It is connected specifically with my planet.

Maxim: Even more so.

Irina: I will be a little selfish in a sense, because it is important for me to tell the news about my planet. Moreover, LiShioni and MidgasKaus are Irina's curators, as they told me before this contact, they did not pay much attention to my planet. And we have very wonderful news that is important for our entire planet. And it is so important that it has become galactic-wide.

Maxim: Interesting. Intrigued.

Irina: Yes, intrigued.

Most likely, you already know from Irina that the birth of a new humanoid on our planet is possible only when someone already living comes out of incarnation?

Maxim: Not everyone knows about this, Irin. I think that not many of our viewers know about this.

Irina: Yes, we have a law that involves the reproduction of intelligent humanoids on our planet by passing the genotype of both parents through a special apparatus that connects them into a single body and allows the Spirit to enter unhindered. This is a device that can be tuned not only to the structure of physical cells, but also to attract vibrations of the subtle body.

So, quite recently, the ruler of our planet issued a law according to which a planet suitable for our race, where our colony will be, was discovered in the constellation Cepheus, adjacent to the constellation Cassiopeia.

I, as one of the astrophysicists who already has extensive work experience, will take an active part in the study and development of this colony. Thanks to this, the law, which assumes the reproduction of our race only in a regulated way after the disincarnation of one of the inhabitants of the planet, loses its meaning, since we will have enough resources and enough space for the free manifestation of our parental qualities. This is the first such law in more than 5600 Earth years!

Maxim: Now you will have another planet on which you can reproduce unlimitedly?

Irina: We will have another planet to which we can, like a colony, resettle our people, our people, our race. And there, since we have already lost the ability to reproduce through the body, first, with the help of devices, we will populate this planet with our descendants. But very soon (our scientists are already developing a plan) we will make changes to our genotype in order to return to our bodies the ability to reproduce through the reproductive instinct. But this will not happen, of course, in our generation, not even in the next one. Changes must be made slowly to avoid uncontrolled cell mutations.

19:59 Kirchiton about the history of his race.

Maxim: Please tell me, many people don't know, but is the planet Daraal your home planet?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Why did you end up on this planet?

Irina: This is the history of our race, which we all learn in school. Our home planet, then our Motherland, was located in the constellation Sagittarius, as seen from Earth. It was called Shiitlo, which roughly translated from Daraal into Russian means "Dark Cloud" (shows). Because this planet was very often surrounded by clouds, which allowed little light to reach the surface of the planet. It is because of this, because of the long period of darkness on the planet, that our ancestors, when they evolved from animals, developed an organ that you call the third eye.

We evolved from animals that had an organ (points at the top of the head, closer to the top of the head - between the forehead and the top of the head), one might say similar to an eye, but it had a slightly different structure. And through it, these animals (the ancestors of our first humanoids) could see the infrared radiation that is emitted from warm objects. It was this function that our ancestors adopted when they evolved from these animals. They could see in the dark, in low light, and in low light as clearly as during the day due to infrared radiation.

This planet on which our race lived and developed was called Shiitlo. 17,200 years ago on the planet Shiitlo, our ancestors learned about the existence of the Interstellar Union. But at first we did not enter into it, although we did not have wars, injustice and other aggressive tendencies. We did not correspond, our civilization did not correspond to joining the Interstellar Union due to a careless attitude towards nature, too active use of its resources and an indifferent attitude towards environmental pollution. This is all in our history.

If we met the criteria for admission to the Interstellar Union based on the absence of direct aggression towards our own kind, then our civilization then did not meet the criteria for admission to the Interstellar Union due to indirect aggression towards nature, manifested through a lack of care for it. And therefore, the Interstellar Union put forward conditions for us that the majority of the then living Shiites did not agree with. And we began to live and develop ourselves. We already had our own interstellar ships, which we invented almost 9,000 Earth years ago.

Our ships differed in the principle of flight from the ships of the Interstellar Union. We were unable to invent and launch gravitational engines. Our engines worked on photon beams (shows how the beam comes out with high pressure), on a photon beam that was repelled from those energies, from those particles that were in a vacuum. We called this “from the vacuum filling of space,” from the free energy of the vacuum. The photon beam interacted with the free energy of the vacuum, and thanks to this the ship moved.

But our methods of moving along this photon beam were not yet so perfect, and therefore we (our civilization) covered such a space, which occupies one light year, in about three and a half hours.

Maxim: Still very fast.

Irina: We could (shows that this is an average speed) cover almost three hundred light years during the trip (shows that there should have been a period of rest) in the area of about three weeks. This ship must have had a period of rest when it gained energy. What now takes a few minutes (shows) could have flown for two weeks, three weeks. This, of course, did not allow us to travel around the Galaxy so quickly and discover new worlds, as the civilizations of the Interstellar Union did.

They knew about our existence, about the existence of our world, but since we did not enter the Interstellar Union, naturally, no technologies were provided to our civilization. And such a policy of our world, such a policy of attitude towards nature, towards the planet, towards our homeland, has borne fruit. And five thousand six hundred years ago a catastrophe occurred, causing the death of almost 18 billion intelligent beings. We managed to save a little more than 25,000 people, who were gradually transported to the planet we had discovered long ago.

Maxim: Not people - residents! Residents, right?

Irina: Yes, humanoids. They managed to save, but everyone else died from the gas (shows), from poisonous gas that escaped from under the soil due to the fact that huge cavities were formed - under the soil, under the ground - due to active mining (shows). They burst to the surface of the earth, and no one had time to understand anything (shows how the corpses lie). Those who managed to hide when they saw that a disaster was happening and managed to put on protective equipment were very few. Naturally, those humanoids who were at that moment in outer space remained: on the satellite of our planet, in our star system. And they began a rescue operation.

But this rescue operation also saved so few of our humanoids for the reason that we had to fly from Shiitlo to the planet Daraal for two weeks. We had a limited number of ships: a total of 528 ships participated. And what we managed to transport before the final death of everyone else - after the first catastrophe and those who later died from diseases, from complications on our planet - in total there were a little more than 25,000 of us. And 5,600 years ago we started all over again.

It was because of this that 1000 years later, not immediately, but 1000 years after our resettlement to Daraal, our government passed a law that limited the birth rate with a special permit that the government issued after the death of one of the representatives of our race.

This happened so that there would be no overpopulation and active use of resources, so that the same thing would not happen to Daraal, so that it would happen to Shiitlo.

Since we still had the instinct of reproduction, and therefore the inherent sexual desire, many humanoids, especially at a young age, very easily mistook sexual desire for true spiritual Love, united with each other, and they had the unauthorized birth of children. The murder of children in the womb has been equated to the murder of an adult for a long time. Therefore, the rulers realized that many of our humanoids faced the impossibility of fulfilling this law. And they adopted a new law, according to which changes were made to the genome of our race, blocking the manifestation of the reproductive instinct through the hormonal system and the influence on the nervous system of humanoids.

Maxim: Thank you, Kirchiton! You know, we have a live broadcast. Now, if now, of course, Irina sat down to write about the planet Daraal, then yes. And when we broadcast live, people have a huge number of questions.

Irina: He was just talking now so that people would understand that this whole system, which existed for 5,600 years because of this catastrophe, is now being changed. This is such a joy for them!

Maxim: I understand. You will now be allowed to reproduce and use your primal instincts.

Irina: Yes, they will allow children to be born at any time.

Maxim: I think this is very good news for you.

Irina: Yes, and it’s already galactic. This news was announced in the Galaxy. This is galactic news.

Maxim: I understand. I see: they wrote in our chat that Irina has reptilian connections. Guys, I want to make you happy - and not only reptilians! Irina can contact different civilizations. I’ll tell you even more: that there are very interesting scientists - real reptilians who are part of the Interstellar Union. There are frostbitten reptilians, exactly the same ones that we come across in our chat. So don't worry. Every herd has its own lousy reptilian. So, let's continue.

33:10 Kirchiton about his contacts with earthlings.

Maxim: Please tell me, how many contactees do you have on Earth, besides Irina, whom you actually transport around the Galaxy, who have real contact?

Irina: At the moment, I only have contactees in Russia.

Maxim: Do you only contact Russians?

Irina: In general, not only with the Russians, but with those who (shows a map of the Soviet Union) on this territory, since I began to make contact in the Russian Empire, when the Soviet Union had not yet been created.

Maxim: Were you still under the Tsar? And under the Tsar, did you recruit people for contacts?

Irina: I started contacting in 1887. But, of course, I studied before.

Maxim: Listen, if you live 250 years, you still have a long time to live.

Irina: I was born when the day on Earth was April 4, 1844.

I studied Russian (shows Russia, the Russian Empire, all the lands where Russian is spoken). I haven't studied other languages. And as I already said, since I did not particularly study astral travel at that time, so I focused only on the Russian-speaking population who knows Russian in order to convey information.

For astral contact, it doesn't matter whether you know the language. There communication takes place in images, thoughts that are inserted into the mental field of the contactee. And language is important for physical communication. And it was important for me to speak not just through a translator box (shows), but to communicate, as with a friend, in the language that I know, which I studied as a native speaker. And I want to say that on the entire planet Daraal I am the only humanoid who has learned the Russian language!

Maxim: On your entire planet?

Irina: Yes. I am the only specialist in the Russian language.

Maxim: Wait, how many humanoids do you have on your planet?

Irina: Now one hundred and fifty million.

Maxim: Are you one of 150 million who speak Russian?

Irina: Yes. Others have not studied it. I even act as a translator when it is necessary to translate something for the Daraals from Russian, from Russian contactees.

Maxim: Interesting! How many contactees do you currently have in the CIS countries?

Irina: At the moment, together with Irina, I have 184 contactees.

Maxim: 184? And you take everyone around galaxies?

Irina: I have a different schedule of meetings with them. I named physical contactees. At the moment I have 184 contactees who come for physical contacts. And I know for sure, and I even told my contacts, that almost all of them know about your project and watch the video.

Maxim: Even so! So you tell your contacts about our project?

Irina: I'll even say that some contactees (shows) wrote messages to Irina and you. But they wrote that they were contactees, but were not ready to go out to people. They even told me that they were watching the video and were surprised that Irina came out and talked about physical contacts, but they didn't want to. Their environment is such that they do not want to show themselves in front of him.

Maxim: We left. We definitely understand that many will think that we are crazy. That's why we went out.

Irina: They have work (shows). They find out at work, their relatives find out. They do not want to.

37:59 History of contact between Kirchiton and Irina.

Maxim: Listen, I was always interested in this question. This is the first contact with Irina, when you and your friends stood in the park on a flying saucer, were you exactly waiting for her?

Irina: It's not just that we were expecting, we knew that she would come to us, because her Higher Self, her disembodied part of the Spirit would give her such a thought, since this contact had already happened, one might say, this series of events had already been built in the Spiritual world even before incarnation. Exactly on this day and in this place.

Maxim: Everything is very interesting!

Irina: (Kirkhiton) I knew that I would have contact, I needed to be there. Because I also communicate with my disembodied part of the Spirit and knew that here was the contactee with whom I agreed, to whom I needed to offer contact. It was only later that she agreed to become a contactee. At first, I took her for the first time without chips.

Maxim: Tell me honestly, aren't you offended that Irina became a contactee not only for yours, but also for many other civilizations, after we started this project?

Irina: No, of course. I myself (Kirchiton) introduced her to MidgasCaus. I will say right away that due to the family situation there were some problems with her contacts.

Maxim: I remember that.

Irina: Because the relatives with whom she lived, and more specifically - the mother of her loved one, the mother of her unofficial husband - in whose house they lived, were against physical contact. This bothered her. She was even worried not so much that her sleep was being disturbed, but that (there are such people) that her son and daughter-in-law did not carry out, one might say, her will in her house. This irritated me the most (Kirchiton).

Yes, I observed this family situation when I returned to contacts in 2018 on Irina's initiative. Naturally, I later learned about ufologists and what her plan was.

Maxim: This is all clear. There's an interesting story there. But, I think that now the book will be published soon, all this will be in the book. Yes, I think everything will be written there.

Irina: I switched to mental contact, since there were difficulties with physical ones. But her mental contacts then took place in such a way that the energies of my etheric body, which came to her through the mental ray, affected her body in such a way that it could harm her. From the outside it looked shocking to unprepared people.

Maxim: I remember. It even looked very shocking. Because if a priest were standing nearby, then at this contact you would think that demons were being cast out of you. Therefore, such contact is hard contact, mental.

Tell me honestly, did you really have no other option but mental contact when you entered into mental contact? Let's say it's astral, like Mead's? He comes to the Astral.

Irina: Yes, I only had the option of mental contact, because I was not yet so attuned to astral connections. I was in the mood for physical and mental contact. Now I am in an altered state of consciousness and have come to answer questions. I'm not ready even now to be in such constant contact.

Maxim: Thank you very much for coming in this astral contact!

Irina: (Kirkhiton) I came to really answer questions.

Maxim: Where are you now? Where is your body?

Irina: Now my physical body is on the lunar base. In the office, which belongs to the planet Daraal, where Irina was at the second physical contact. And after we talk, I will have to fly to the Samarkand area for the next contactee.

Maxim: To Samarkand?

Irina: To the area (shows).

Maxim: Yeah. At the lunar base, will you now return to your body, sit on a plate and fly to the Samarkand region to pick up your other contactee?

Irina: Yes (shows).

Maxim: Where will you fly with him now, with your contactee?

Irina: We have a very important visit with him today. I will have to show him the center of the Galaxy.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, I went with you mentally to the center of the Galaxy. No, I went to the center with Mid and Irina, yes, not with you. I didn't go there with you. Interesting, by the way. Actually very interesting.

43:24 Kirchiton about the qualities necessary for a contactee.

Maxim: Please tell me what is needed in order to become your contactee? Are there any special features? Maybe, I see, people write that they want to become your contactee.

Irina: (Kirkhiton) To become my contactee, you need to meet the conditions, they are quite simple. A prerequisite is the absence of any heart disease or diseases that require medication, as well as allergic reactions, because you are in contact with another life form that has a certain protein composition that differs from earthlings. And if there is already an altered reaction of the immune system, then an unpredictable reaction may occur to contact with us. And also – the absence of infectious diseases, decreased immunity. This concerns physical parameters.

As for energetic and spiritual parameters, this is the absence of xenophobia, that is, fear of incomprehensible, alien creatures. No fear, no mistrust. And also this desire to communicate, and also respect and Love for all forms of life. Respect for all religions and, in general, for any choice of the Spirit, that is, the absence of the desire to argue, to prove one's own. Prove your point of view. It can be translated as the absence of active aggression. A person must be calm enough to match our vibrations so that there is no damage to his energy structures.

People who practice various homosexual relationships, which applies to both men and women, are not suitable for physical contact. Since such physical contacts with a representative of the same sex for quite a long time - sometimes from three to six months - the aura and chakras are damaged. That is, from the exchange of one's energy characteristic of this body. This will not harm the curators who fly in for physical contact. But since the representatives of other planets have a rather dense, strong aura (shows like a ball), and for those people it is weakened, damage to the people themselves is possible. And then various diseases can be caused.

It is also not recommended to come into contact with people with diseases of the sensory organs - such as poor vision, poor hearing, because the transition to space to other planets, the energy of other planets can cause even greater damage to the neurons of the brain and further deterioration of the condition.

Maxim: In general, they write to us, "We need a medical book for contact."

Irina: There is physical contact.

Maxim: Guys, yes. It's not just a medical book that's needed. You also need normal energy.

Irina: Yes. There should be enough, not that strong energy - energy without damage. I have already said what could cause them. Naturally, a person should strive for the Light, he should not have envy, jealousy, greed, selfishness and other negative feelings, thoughts that are aimed at aggression towards himself or towards people. This, of course, is no longer even discussed. Therefore, I now focused on the physical parameters, because the spiritual parameters, of course, are more important, but they are self-evident. This is necessary for any physical contact.

48:05 Kirchiton about the beginning of contacts and the memory of them.

Maxim: By the way, good question! Are all your contactees conscious? Or are there those whose memory is erased? Honestly. Do all contactees remember that they flew with you for contact? Just like that.

Irina: I personally and the government of Daraal do not welcome memory erasing by using such a device that can erase memories in the brain. Even if the contactee himself asked for it, and such cases actually exist, because he doubts that he will be able to keep it to himself.

Maxim: Keep your mouth shut, right?

Irina: And this can then have various consequences: mistrust, rejection and social obstruction.

I don't know what he's talking about.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: You understand, right?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: But I believe that if a person consciously, with his consent, made this physical contact, he should already think about the consequences that may be in connection with his story, if he decides to talk about it in an environment where he lives. Naturally, I talked about this to Irina when, after the first contact, I did not recommend that at that time she talk about contacts with me and about flying, because she was still in school.

Why did I take it at the age of thirteen, because this age was suitable for starting training.

Maxim: Kirchiton, let's probably leave this for the book, so that people still read the book. It will describe in great detail Irina's first contact, who Kirchiton is. We have very little time. We literally have ten to fifteen minutes left, and there are just a lot of questions.

Irina: Okay.

Yes, how can we become his contactees?

You can become my contactee if you want me to become your curator, and if your Higher Self and your curator, which you already have, give their consent to this. You can talk to your Higher Self. It will turn to my Higher Self (in the Spiritual world, communication is instantaneous). A signal will come to me (shows) the same way the signal about Irina came, because our Spirits have agreed.

Maxim: Yes, Dinarochka, don't worry, if the child wants contact, and you are against contact, we have already informed you not to take him. Dinara is worried that the child saw the broadcast and asked: "I want to contact Kirchiton." She is worried that he will be taken away. Dinarochka, don't worry, they won't take the child, everything is fine.

51:02 Kirchiton o chakrah dareltsev.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how many chakras do you have?

Irina: 24.

Maxim: 24 main chakras?

Irina: Energy centers. What you call chakras (shows head).

On his head, for some reason, there are two on top. Not one, like ours, but two. Then (shows) where the hands are, somewhere in the middle. They also have energy centers in their limbs.

51:35 Kirchiton about the hybridization of the Daraals.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have hybrids with our earthlings? Your race with our earthlings? Are there already such things in the Galaxy?

Irina: No. Not with your race. Already now our race is hybridized with the race of reptilian creatures. We have 24%, or rather 23.8% of their genes.

Maxim: There are 23% reptilian genes in your genome?

Irina: This happened literally a little less than 500 years ago. Now I'm already hybridized.

Maxim: Why was this done?

Irina: (Kirkhiton) This was done by our scientists so that we could be more adapted to our world, and so that we could have a longer duration of not just life, but a longer duration of youth. To postpone old age and so that the humanoid is active until the last days of its incarnation. And in order to (shows) increase strength.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you!

52:51 Appearance of women of the Kirchiton race.

Maxim: Please tell me what your women look like?

Irina: The same as men. The only difference we have is in the internal structure.

Maxim: Is there no external difference?

Irina: There is no external difference.

Maxim: They don’t have any separate sexual characteristics?

Irina: They do not have any sexual characteristics, genitals, like humans. They are all internal. We reproduced not like earthlings, but in a slightly different way.

53:33 Kirchiton about his incarnations.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, have you ever incarnated on our planet?

Irina: Yes. Incarnated.

Maxim: When?

Irina: (Kirkhiton) I incarnated, and my Higher Self told me this, I just know the information about incarnation. But I don't remember this life. I don’t remember myself in incarnation.

Maksym: Okay, come on sometime, who?

Irina: I incarnated into a man who is known on Earth as Pythagoras.

Maxim: What are you talking about! Seriously?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Are you saying that I am now communicating with the former incarnation of Pythagoras?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Don’t you remember this incarnation?

Irina: No. The Higher Self, when I asked who I was on Earth, told me and showed me an image.

Maxim: This is news!

Irina: But I can remember, but this requires practice.

Maxim: If you tell anyone that Pythagoras now lives on Daraal, even esotericists will twist their finger at their temple.

Irina: Kirchiton - Pythagoras!

Maxim: Amazing! Simply amazing! Listen, I'm telling you honestly, you know every broadcast is something!

Wouldn't you like to look and remember who you were and what you did here? Or do you not have such a task? Listen, wait. Another question. Maybe that's why now in this incarnation you travel around the Galaxy and calculate different paths, because in your previous incarnation you had experience in calculations?

Irina: I had three lives on Earth. Pythagoras was one of the lives.

Maxim: Who else was there?

Irina: There was still life almost 200,000 years ago, even before the war.

Maxim: This is before the war, right?

Irina: I was, one might say, one of the rulers of the leaders, not the leaders, but the leaders of the city. In the area, by the way, (shows) where the peninsula is now, the White Sea.

Maxim: Before the war it was completely different. There was a continent there.

Irina: It was warm there (shows southern plants). He was also shown an image of this incarnation.

And my third incarnation was in China. By the way, before Daraal, about 180 years before birth on Daraal in the body of Kirchiton. But there was (shows) like some kind of battle, like a fight. But since I didn't have time to lower my vibrations much, because it happened quickly, I died in this body and went to the 18th level.

Maxim: To level 18, right?

Irina: Yes, after this incarnation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how many incarnations have you had in general? By your Spirit. In this manvantara.

Irina: My Spirit had 1362 incarnations in this manvantara.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: Level 52.

57:03 Kirchiton about religions on the planet Daraal.

Maxim: Tell me, please, many people are interested in whether you have any religion on your planet? Like ours, for example, Christianity. And in general, do you know our Christ?

Irina: (Kirkhiton) Our society, one might say, has already passed the stage when religions were necessary. Now our society is at that stage of development when the concept of God and the feeling of it occurs not through social formations that you call religions, but individually for each humanoid. Everyone is responsible for themselves. And in our society there is no need for religions, because there is no need for an organized religious movement under the leadership of certain people.

With us, everyone does this themselves. As I have said many times, we do not need rituals, we do not need prayers by the hour. The best prayer is a kind word to your neighbor. The best ritual is a good deed that comes not from ostentatious piety, but from true Love.

Maxim: Guys, you write there: “Christ heals diseases, but repts don’t need to do this.” You know, blaming everything on reptilians is the easiest option, it seems to me. It's all the reptilians' fault. Where is the responsibility of every person if the reptilians are to blame for everything? I see Dim-Dim has appeared. He doesn’t leave, he sits in our chat.

Irina: He’s interested, that means.

Maxim: Yes. He writes that he’s “talking about his ears.” Dim-Dim, everything will be fine. Don't worry. If you are here, it means you will soon come to us too. And you will also be in contact.

59:12 Kirchiton o medicine na planete Order.

Maxim: Do you have doctors or hospitals on your planet? They write and ask.

Irina: We have medical centers where humanoids are restored, for example, after injury. Our race travels quite actively in space, and there are different cases (shows) on any planet. If something happens to the physical body, the humanoid is transported to a special medical center and restored there. Now we have already reunited with the Interstellar Union, and this is happening with the help of their technology.

Maxim: I understand. Basically, you have places where you can get healthy, right?

Irina: Yes, we have medical centers (shows).

Maxim: So, guys, I'll be honest, I didn't want to talk about this, but let's get 2000 likes, we'll continue the broadcast for 15 minutes, I'll be honest. Because when we get likes, we are positioned on YouTube. And you help us - we help you. We are ready to convey to you the maximum amount of information. We get 2000 likes within three minutes and continue the broadcast for another 15 minutes.

Irina: People ask you, Kirchiton, for permission to talk with the disembodied part of your Spirit - with Pythagoras. Do you think we can ask him for permission now?

Maxim: By the way, Kirchiton, do you really allow, if there is such an opportunity, to do the next broadcast with Pythagoras?

Irina: With that part of your Higher Self that will emerge as a phantom that has the memory of this incarnation?

Maxim: Yes. Do you allow us to communicate with this part of you?

Irina: He will already have the memory of Pythagoras.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: (Kirkhiton) Well, okay, I allow it. You can even call him - this phantom of my Higher Self for the next live broadcast, if you are interested.

Maxim: Thank you very much! We will definitely think about it now. Just in case, we already asked permission. Tell me, please, but that's your face – do you appear in front of Irina without a spacesuit, or are you still in some kind of spacesuit?

Irina: This is my body. I put on the spacesuit when we, together with her or with another contactee, go to the surface of planets that are unsuitable for life of organic protein bodies. Or if we go into outer space, where there is no oxygen or low temperature.

1:02:02 Kirchiton about Jesus Christ and the guru on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Yes. Tell me, please, are you familiar with our religion, with the Christian religious egregor, and specifically with Christ himself?

Irina: Naturally, I studied your religions. And I especially actively studied Orthodoxy and Christianity - as those religions that are characteristic of the territory in which I was going to contact.

Maxim: Irina, can you imagine, your former Pythagoras took you to the first contact! Yes, that's all! This is something with something! If you want to invent it, you won't come up with it like that! I'm sitting there and every broadcast I'm surprised. This is how it should be, eh! What will happen in the next broadcasts? I can't even imagine it at all! I thought I was no longer surprised. No, they still surprise me. Yes, sorry, I interrupted. We're talking about religion. Have you studied our religions?

Irina: I studied all religions, but mainly focused on Christianity, on the Orthodox version, as the religion of the territory in which I was going to look for contactees for myself and fly to them. And, naturally, for each contact I took permission from the Interstellar Union.

I showed this man. At first it was contact through astral travel. And then I talked about this man, named him and asked permission from the Interstellar Union to fly to him. He justified why to go to him.

The commission for contacts of the Interstellar Union contains humanoids who are in contact with their Higher Self, with the Angels. And they come into contact with the Consulting Angels of the person about whom there is a request for physical contact (this is also the answer to how you can become a physical contactee). If the Consulting Angels, looking through the event feed of the incarnation of a particular person, see in it the possibility and benefit of physical contact with a representative of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light, then they give the go-ahead to the curator who wants to fly to them. This request comes through the Spiritual world.

Maxim: I understand, but haven't you personally met Christ? It's just that he is on the planet Burkhad now. Did you have any contact with him? And you take away Christian people, and many Christians.

Irina: I was, naturally, many times on the planet Pikran, or on the planet Burkhad, as you call it, but I did not visit the island where he lives. If necessary, of course, I can meet with him. I just don't deal with issues of religious egregors. I am basically, as I already said, a scientist. And what I just told you about God - we don't call him God, as in Christianity, we call him "an absolutely expedient thought."

Maxim: " Absolutely appropriate." Listen, on your planet there are enlightened ones, just as on many others (on our planet) there are gurus, enlightened ones. They teach how the Universe

works, how to contact civilizations. Do you have these on your planet? Or which are connected with some other worlds, spaces?

Irina: Yes, of course, we have such contactees, let's say, with the Spiritual world. They are located mainly in the government of the planet. Special department (shows). What do you think? Let there be a Committee for Spiritual Development. Not even in terms of development, we don't have such a concept - "development", we have a concept - "by manifestation" of the spiritual principle that is already in you, into the material world. And we have such people, humanoids, who are engaged in exactly the same way as I am in science, that they are developing new philosophical theories about the spiritual principle. Philosophers, in your opinion, let's call them that.

They are in contact with their Angels, with plasmoid civilizations, with consulting Angels. Regarding contacts with aliens: of course, with us, everyone is in contact, because we are in the Interstellar Union. With us, every humanoid can fly to any planet of both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, and not included in the Interstellar Union, as a tourist.

Maxim: Here's a question: "Does hell exist?" Guys, of course, exist - in the Soul of every person. Don't worry. You choose for yourself: either Hell is in your life now, or Heaven. I'll ask a couple more questions.

1:07:28 Kirchiton about the task of his incarnation. Legal regulation in Daraal.

Maxim: What does communicating with earthlings give you in general?

Irina: This is the purpose of my incarnation on the planet Daraal. It is to transfer knowledge about space to that civilization, to representatives of that civilization whose path to the Universe is closed. This is an increase in knowledge of the world.

To contribute to increasing the knowledge of man and humanity about the surrounding Universe is for him like fulfilling the goal of incarnation, because this is also a form of Love.

Maxim: How do you like earthly people in general? So you communicate with them a lot. How do you like us? For communication, for friendship, I don't know, for contact. Isn't it hard with us or maybe very easy?

Irina: (Kirkhiton thought about it) You know, we, intelligent Spirits, all came from the same Spiritual world. We have quite a lot in common. Only the bodies and social structure on one planet or another differ. They, of course, form a certain attitude of the humanoid to the world, to himself, to God and, naturally, to each other. That is, to the society where the humanoid develops.

Compared to yours, our society is more regimented by rules. We can say that our society is structured in such a way that certain rules and laws have a dominant feature in our brain.

All this is already fixed at the genetic level by certain changes in genetics. Our brain is little influenced by those hormones of what you call stress, that is, a depressed psychological state, which can cause a desire to go beyond any laws that were invented to order society, to put it simply.

With us, every humanoid is engaged in the business, the work that is intended from birth. Of course, he can change his activity, but to do this he needs to explain why he is doing this. He was born (shows) already with certain knowledge. The apparatus in which reproduction occurs already puts into the child's brain certain knowledge about language, about the profession that he will engage in. Of course, additional training is also required - those who are not ready are formed. But the basic knowledge is already embedded in its neurons at the molecular level by a special computer.

Maxim: I thank you! They write: "Hurray! There are 2000!" Yes, there are 2000, but we've already been working for 11 extra minutes. Guys, thank you really very much for supporting us with your likes!

Irina: Yes, thank you!

Maxim: I knew that we would get 2000 likes. By the way, you write: "I want to become a friend, to make friends." Guys, we are open for dialogue. We are open to friendship. We even go on retreats for this. The closest opportunity to make friends with us, get to know us personally, see how crazy we are, compare our craziness with your craziness, get to know our and your curators is at a retreat. Our next retreat will be in Kazan and then in Novosibirsk. There is a link under this video.

Phone number, if you don't know how to use links, but want to get to know us and go to retreats, the phone number you can call is: 8-988-910-00-40.

"Invite Zadornov." By the way, it's a cool idea to invite Zadornov. You won't believe it, but I don't want those who left so early. In general, I want to invite Zhirinovsky. But I haven't been given this opportunity yet, and I don't know why yet. But I think that everyone will give.

Kirkhiton, thank you so much!

Irina: Yes. Thank you

Maxim: I thank you for coming in contact that was uncomfortable for you. I know.

1:12:43 Kirchiton about MidgasKause.

Irina: (Kirkhiton) I also wanted to answer the question. That's when Irina contacted me

mentally, indeed, her relatives - both her mother and her aunt - they also turned to me, and her unofficial husband - they all turned to me so that I could find some kind of replacement for this contact. And in the end I decided to introduce her to MidgasCaus. I flew to him on the planet Esler and talked to him about Irina. Naturally, he showed me all the materials about the contact that I had with her. He became interested in this. I knew why to him. I knew his penchant for astral travel. I had known him for a long time and felt that their energy would coincide.

I already knew that since the age of 15, Irina has been engaged in astral travel. I knew her love for these outlets, and that MidgasCaus was also very prone to such contacts. I knew that they would agree on at least this. And later it turned out that they also developed a mutual sympathy based on their passion for biology. He is a biologist and psychologist. He is a young specialist. Quite recently on Earth. But he is already quite a promising curator of earthlings.

Maxim: Yes. Special thanks to you for Mida! Mid is just something! This is such a human being! He is a wonderful psychologist and biologist. We talked with him a lot, talked in the evenings when we first met Irina. Well, of course it's a bomb! Speaking of Mead, that will probably be in another book. We didn't describe Mead, yes. The first book will only contain Kirchiton. Wait. Now is the most important moment of the entire broadcast.

1:14:49 Kirchiton's appeal to earthlings.

Maxim: Kirchiton, what would you like to say to all our viewers? That's all you want. What would you say if you were given this opportunity? Speak now through Irina. 3580 people are watching us. Well, 3600 people are watching. What would you like to say to all these people at once?

Irina: Dear inhabitants of the Earth to my spiritual heart! Once Irina asked me to write a message to earthlings with my own hand. Later, when I watched the video information that was taken from her chip, it was clear that this was not her personal request, but a request from those ufologists who worked with her in order to obtain at least some evidence of my existence. For what reason this evidence is impossible in the form in which they proposed to do it, I have already repeatedly explained to both Irina and the ufologists themselves. But, nevertheless, I complied with their request.

It seemed important to me to contact you, and I wrote: "Hello! Lift your face to the stars. We remember you! You are not alone!" What did I want to say with this message? I wanted to remind you that there is a starlight burning in the heart of each of you. You are already aliens in this world. Every person is an alien in the earthly world. He comes from the Spiritual world and carries with him the Light of Divine Love. The goal of every person's earthly life is for a small star to turn into a huge supernova and create planets as the fruits of its creativity.

I want to thank you for inviting me and wish you that the fruits of your creativity will always delight your heart, and that your Love, your acceptance of the world around you and yourself will increase every day. If this is demonstrated by all the spiritual entities that came to Earth in this civilization, then very soon the civilization will become a paradise. If heaven is in your heart, it is also in the surrounding space. I wish each of you to realize this in every moment of your life. Thank you!

Maxim: Thank you very much, Kirchiton! Guys, by the way, please look at the link below about what probiotics and probiotic organisms are. MidgasCaus personally supervised our creation of this particular group of microorganisms. Look, read what it is. You will simply be amazed! Thank you very much to Kirchiton! Thank you very much for your likes! I already see 2200 likes. Indeed, thank you very much! Kirchiton, low bow to you for Irina! That's how many times I thank you, I hope you hear it every time. Thank you so much!

Irina: Yes, he thanks me too.

Maxim: That's it, bye everyone!

July 17, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Kirchiton is a representative of the planet Daraal, a specialist in contacts with representatives of other planets, a researcher of new planets; first curator of Irina Podzorova.

Video in text
August 23, 2023

#474 Communication with the Spirit by Sigmund Freud: a look at psychology from the Spiritual World. True freedom of the Spirit.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-zigmunda-frejda-vzglyad-na-psih
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uD5IDDKFPOQ

00:20 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:12 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with plasmoid worlds and with disembodied Spirits. Hello, Evgeniy!

Evgeniy: Hello! My name is Evgeniy, my last name is Lotus, I am a practicing psychologist. This is my only activity that I have been doing all my life.

Irina: Today we have a very interesting meeting with the Spirit of a famous person who has already disembodied, but has not yet been incarnated. This man in his last earthly life was known as the famous psychiatrist and writer Sigmund Freud. His Spirit is present here now (Freud smiles). He seems younger to me.

He says: “I welcome everyone! Only the last name must be pronounced as Freud.”

Eugene: Freud. Sigmund Freud.

Irina: Zig, maybe Zig.

He's humorous.

Evgeniy: What is the best way to address him, just Zigi?

Irina: Yes. Sigmund is somehow official, maybe Zigi.

Evgeniy: Okay. It's very unusual that Zigi.

Irina: (Freud) So, do you have questions for me? I'm listening to you.

Evgeniy: Zigi, greetings! I am very glad to communicate with you. Yes, I have questions

about your activities, when you were the incarnate Spirit on Earth and did such a great job, created such a direction as psychoanalysis. I have questions in this area.

03:25 The spirit of Sigmund Freud about his spiritual levels.

Evgeniy: I'm also very interested in what spiritual level you are at now, from which one you were incarnated on Earth and at which one you left?

Irina: According to the terminology of the contactee who is talking with you, I incarnated from the 16th level, but disincarnated and ended up on the 7th level.

Evgeniy: Immediately, of course, the question arises: why, what is the reason for the decrease in level?

Irina: The reason is complex. It consists, firstly, in the fact that by the end of my life on Earth I had accumulated a lot of negative emotions. The second reason is that I didn't love my body, I didn't accept it. The third reason is suicide.

I left the incarnation ahead of schedule at my own request.

Evgeniy: Suicide.

Irina: Only then I didn't believe that I was leaving life as a Spirit. Simply because of the suffering that my illness caused me, I killed myself.

And the most important, fourth, reason, which gave rise to all the other three, is disbelief in higher powers, in God.

Evgeniy: I will have questions on this topic.

Irina: Denying the highest good, morality and reducing it to animal instincts, led me to the conclusion that human life has no meaning, especially when it comes to an end. I didn't believe in life after death.

05:35 The spirit of Sigmund Freud about the purpose of his incarnation.

Evgeniy: I have a question. When you were incarnated here, you were a fairly deep personality. Since childhood, we read the very complex works of Goethe and Nietzsche. Where did such a craving for such deep knowledge come from? Maybe some past incarnations?

Irina: I can say this only from the position of the disembodied Spirit.

Evgeniy: Tell me from this position.

Irina: I incarnated from the 16th level, which is called the “Seekers Level”. And the purpose of my incarnation was precisely the knowledge of the material world and the search in it for the link between matter and Spirit, the connecting link between them. Therefore, I retained in my Soul and in one of the cells of my subconscious memory the desire to read. When I was still a child, this cell in my subconscious aroused this desire in me. Therefore, I was interested in those things that surprised both my parents and children, brothers, sisters (shows life among children), other relatives and friends.

Evgeniy: Thank you very much.

07:20 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on psychoanalysis.

Evgeniy: I will begin with questions that relate directly to your practice. Have your views on the theory of psychoanalysis changed after disembodiment and your analysis of life? If yes, then why?

Irina: My views on psychoanalysis and in general on the theory of the Soul and the human psyche have changed several times during my life.

He changed his views (shows). At first he adhered to one theory, then he developed it, and there were even thoughts that he abandoned.

But when I disembodied, firstly, naturally, I realized that the Spirit is eternal (smiles). When I came out of incarnation - this happened after poisoning with a large dose of morphine, when I found myself in the astral world, on the threshold of the Spiritual world, where all Spirits live, I was in an unconscious state (shows). Darkness came over me because my body was poisoned and it affected my consciousness, my vibrations. Then, when the life thread with the body was severed, my Spirit began to gradually come to its senses. I saw a light (like falling from a window), at first I thought that I was still alive in the body, and my doctor Max gave me an insufficient dose of morphine. I even got angry because I thought that he felt sorry for me, and my illness was progressing.

Then I saw three white figures approaching me. When they approached me, I immediately realized that these were not people. Because their faces shone with such an unearthly light that does not exist on Earth. They began to explain to me that I had found myself in the Spiritual world, and so I understood that the Spirit is eternal.

From this position, I later began to analyze the entire theory of psychoanalysis and realized that I was missing the most important thing - the purpose and meaning of life. In any psychoanalysis, as an analysis of the psyche, there must be a desire to give the patient a path

to understanding the meaning of life. I didn't do this enough. I acted situationally to help the person not experience mental suffering. I did not give them more, that is, knowledge of themselves as eternal immortal beings who are awaiting great metamorphoses after leaving the world of living people.

Evgeniy: Thank you.

11:16 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the main direction in psychoanalysis.

Evgeniy: Next question. Do you think psychoanalysis is now developing in the right direction, based on the fact that various branches have emerged, Jung and various other directions? How do you look at it now?

Irina: Carl Jung (shows a man). We met here and talked for a long time. Now we sometimes communicate (he is a higher level than me, so he comes to me).

I regretted here that I was angry with his passion for all mysticism (shows how he does not accept him, begins to reproach him for this). I myself was a materialist, and it seemed stupid to me. And he, by the way, spoke to me about the eternity of the Spirit in personal conversations, but we were friends. And here I already realized that he was right, we made peace.

We are even going to, if our Consulting Angels choose an incarnation for us, go together for incarnation until we become brothers or twin sisters.

Evgeniy: This will happen on Earth, if suddenly?

Irina: And this is where they will pick us up.

Evgeniy: Where history will happen? Fine.

Irina: About modern ways of psychoanalysis. I don’t know exactly what path psychoanalysis is going now, I haven’t communicated. You need to specifically name the theories of psychoanalysis that currently exist.

Evgeniy: It will be difficult, because psychoanalysis has developed so much in different branches of psychology.

Irina: I know that there are many different directions. Is he going in the right direction? I believe that the right path, as I have already said, is the development in a person of the desire to know the purpose of his life, which lies beyond this incarnation. If psychoanalysis is now following this path, then yes, it is correct. If not, then he is following the same path of materialism as me.

Evgeniy: Do I understand you correctly, if we add the science of the Soul (namely the path of spiritual development) to psychoanalysis, integrate the spiritual direction of knowledge into the system of psychoanalysis, then this path would really lead to a real good result?

Irina: Yes, because although I was, as you say, a conscious person, that is, I understood, was aware of the spiritual causes of my suffering, complexes, negative emotions, but, despite this, my lack of faith in God and ignorance of the eternal goal led me to decline level and failure to complete their task. In the end I lowered my level, although as a person, as a scientist I have achieved a lot, and I know it myself, but as a Spirit I simply lowered my vibration.

Evgeniy: Thank you.

15:25 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the unconscious, ego and superego.

Evgeniy: This question is again about psychoanalysis. What is the unconscious, ego and superego, from your point of view as a disembodied Spirit?

Irina: What is “It”?

Evgeniy: Ego, unconscious. Your theory talks about the unconscious realm, the ego and the superego.

Irina: From the point of view that I have now, having already connected with my Higher Self (as you say, with the disembodied part), this is not the superego that I was talking about. This is part of the disembodied Spirit from which I was separated during the incarnation.

Shows how a drop is separated from the ocean. How to draw a glass of water from a large bucket. But between this glass and the bucket there remains a connection, an energy channel.

And what I spoke about as ego and superego are only (from my point of view today) two states of the embodied Spirit, and not the disembodied part. I didn’t take it into account at all, which was my mistake.

Ego and superego are two states of the embodied Spirit. They have different attitudes towards altruism and egoism. It is like the consciousness and mind of one Soul, which reconfigure with each other, handing over the reins to each other depending on the situation. And the unconscious or “it” is precisely the instinctive part, our innate instincts, which every person has (and I had), their nature is divine. Then I didn’t understand this either, I thought that their nature was meaningless, like a meaningless attraction, the goal of which is to be fully realized. And now I understand that there is nothing meaningless in nature, because nature itself is filled with meaning created by the mind of God.

Evgeniy: Thank you very much!

18:15 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the irrational fear of death.

Evgeniy: Next question. You had this expression: “If you want to live, prepare to die.” What did this expression mean when you were incarnated?

Irina: Shows him sitting with three friends who are also doctors. They are talking.

“If you want to live, prepare to die,” it was said in a conversation where they talked about the reasons for the irrational fear of death, which leads a person to illness. With these words I emphasized that the readiness to die at any moment frees a person from the fear of death. Because a person is already coming to terms with the idea that he will someday die anyway. Then his fear gradually disappears, that is, it is like recognition of the inevitable.

Evgeniy: Thank you.

19:45 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the meaning of dreams.

Evgeniy: An important question, many are interested, you said that sleep is the liberation of the Spirit from the pressure of external nature, the separation of the Soul from the chains of matter. How important is it to give meaning to dreams?

Irina: (Freud) Sleep is truly a journey of the Soul in the astral world. Then I thought that this is also a type of certain illusions, a world created by the brain, which the brain, subconscious, unconscious create for the journey of the Soul. I then recognized the complete subjectivity of this state, but nevertheless recognized its importance in that a person’s dream is a message from his superego, as I called it. A message from his “it”. Sleep performs a compensatory function, firstly, as the fulfillment of those desires that he did not allow himself while awake. And secondly, a dream is like a warning about something from certain moral attitudes, conscience, which we call the superego. The dream can be a warning. That's what I thought then.

But now I believe that it’s not only that. Indeed, the human Soul leaves the physical body. So she receives messages from the Higher Self, from her Angels (as external beings), from her mentors. And it is indeed very useful to write down your dreams, analyze them, but not through a dream book, but by asking yourself, because for each person the symbols are individual.

In my time, when I lived, there were many different dream books, and by the way, I studied them. The compiler of a dream book, consciously or subconsciously, always proceeds from the meaning of the dream image that is true for him or, as he believes, for most people. In any case, if he believes that this symbol is true for him, it does not necessarily mean that it will be true for you.

Evgeniy: That is, dreams are your personal interpretation of the dream, your understanding should be personal, right?

Irina: You can, of course, read various interpretations in the dream book. But you should definitely check with your inner feeling to see if this is true for you. Maybe for you this dream has a completely different, even opposite meaning.

Evgeniy: Okay, thank you.

23:11 The spirit of Sigmund Freud about Love for an unloved thing.

Evgeniy: Next question. You had this expression: “Love and work are the pillars of our humanity.” I have a question. If a person can't do what he loves, should he love what he does? Or is it impossible to love something for which the Soul is not originally attracted?

Irina: It is possible to fall in love with anything if you develop Love in yourself. Love itself does not come.

In order for Love to come to a cause, it is necessary to determine its meaning, its purpose as important not only for the person himself, but also for all of humanity, that is, for society. Until you balance your personal benefit with the public benefit, you will not be able to explain to yourself the meaning of what you are doing. But Love appears as the highest level of consciousness in the performance of one or another action.

If you don't like something, but for some reason you do it anyway, this is a reason to ask yourself a few questions. The first one is: why did you agree to this action? And the second question: do you have a choice to do what you love (only this) and not do what you don’t love?

From the experience of my life on Earth, I will tell you that it is impossible to always choose only what you love and not choose what you do not love, especially in modern society. All the same, there will be an action, a deed for which it will be necessary to develop Love.

The development of Love for different spheres of activity, for different spheres of society is a necessary evolutionary process for every Soul. If you don’t like something, this is a sign that you should communicate mentally with your mentors, with your Higher Self, in order to find out why this was sent to you, why such a chain of events took place that led you to this matter. It is very easy to do a job that you love, but if you have a job that you don’t love, this is not a reason to immediately give it up so as not to experience inconvenience, this is only self-deception. If you have not learned Love in this matter and refuse so as not to cause inconvenience to yourself, this is self-deception, this is a refusal to develop.

26:15 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the fear of weapons.

Evgeniy: Thank you. Interesting question. Please explain your expression: “Fear of weapons is a sign of sexual delay and emotional maturity.”

Irina: It was a little different there.

Evgeniy: Is it somehow different there? It’s just that this is the expression in the records. How was it?

Irina: It was not in the notes (shows an article in a magazine or newspaper).

It said: “Fear of weapons is a sign of emotional and sexual immaturity.” I even wrote this a little to myself, because I had a dislike for weapons, especially in my youth. When I saw a man with a weapon, I was alarmed, but then I processed it within myself.

Evgeniy: Why is this a sign of developmental delay or is this no longer the case from your point of view?

Irina: Why is this developmental delay?

Evgeniy: A manifestation of immaturity.

Irina: Emotional and sexual immaturity. At that time, I associated the development of emotions with certain stages of sexual development. If a person’s body has developed (he has become an adult), but in his psyche he could remain at one or another stage of childhood sexual development. Children also develop sexually. Their sexual energy acts in a certain way on their brain, and certain images of the outside world begin to be built.

Fear of weapons (especially melee weapons, although firearms too) is largely the fear of being stabbed. This complex comes from childhood due to the fact that a boy or a girl (no matter) experienced fears of being influenced by their parents. Perhaps these were some attempts to exploit them sexually (shows pictures) on the part of the parents or on the part of the children. This is fear of violence. It remained in their Soul, they did not process it (they forgot about it). This could have happened in early childhood. The child has such a memory property as very good forgetfulness, repressing unpleasant traumatic experiences that cause shame into his subconscious. This causes immaturity, that is, non-acceptance. When an adult sees, for example, such an image as a long sharp object that can pierce a person, he develops anxiety not about being killed with this weapon, but related to that childhood situation.

Evgeniy: I understand everything, thank you.

30:40 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on purpose.

Evgeniy: Next question. You said that immortality means being loved by many anonymous people. How important is it to leave your mark on the place where you were incarnated? What does it give you that people on Earth still know about you and use your works?

Irina: (Spirit of Freud) I will be completely honest. Indeed, it warms my spiritual heart that I was useful, that my work was useful to so many people. I know for sure that my students, my followers (including those who were my contemporaries) helped many people recover from physical and mental illnesses, and from various addictions, for example, depression. They helped them improve their personal life, find a good job that suits them in all respects, find a kind, loving partner for married life, and change their life for the better.

It really warms my heart, even though I've downgraded. But this was my personal lack of awareness. I did not want to delve deeply into certain mystical teachings, considering it empty religious husk, behind which only the very complexes that I studied were hidden. I believed that behind these beautiful words about morality, morality, spirituality, there were some hidden desires, not very bright, to put it mildly.

Evgeniy: Second question: how important is it for a person to leave his mark? You left your mark, yes, but does everyone else need to strive for this or is it not necessary? Everyone has an individual, let's say, spiritual life, a personal relationship with God, and that's enough.

Irina: For whom?

Evgeniy: An ordinary person lives.

Irina: You can't give universal advice. Each Spirit has its own task of incarnation. The fact that I began to write books and create a certain school was because I was in unconscious contact with my Angels, with my Higher Self and with plasmoid civilizations, as you say. But this was an unconscious contact, for which, by the way, there was an agreement even before my incarnation, as I now understand. I didn't understand it then.

If all this did not exist, I would be a simple doctor who treats people, but does not disseminate my knowledge. There are actually many more such doctors who modestly sit in their offices and do not write books, no monographs, and do not have students, than those who make some discoveries, write monographs, and about whom people have a memory, their descendants. But every doctor who sits and is unnoticed, who is like a cog in a large system, does even more work, being the foundation (all these doctors are the foundation) for researchers like me. Stars light up only due to the accumulation of a huge amount of gas, and every molecule of such gas participates in the creation of this star.

Evgeniy: I understand. Many suffer, looking for some kind of purpose. Most often they suffer from a kind of globalism; it seems to them that destiny is necessarily something huge that everyone should know about.

Irina: Each Spirit has its own purpose. What is global is small in God's eyes, and what seems insignificant to you: the work of a cleaner or a nurse in a hospital - this can be a great thing in

God’s eyes if done with Love.

Evgeniy: Thank you.

35:36 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the subconscious and unconscious.

Evgeniy: I have the following question. There is information that you asked yourself where a thought goes when it is forgotten. Have you received your answer?

Irina: Yes.

Evgeniy: Share?

Irina: It doesn’t go anywhere, it remains in the Soul, in that part of the memory that is not conscious. It remains in the mind, the person just doesn’t remember it anymore. There are two parts of memory: conscious memory, as you now call it, working memory, and unconscious memory, which you now call the subconscious.

The subconscious and the unconscious are slightly different things. I called the unconscious those aspirations and instincts that are already in the spiritual heart, this is deeper. And the subconscious is the part of memory in the mind. This is some other part of the Spirit.

So, thoughts go into the subconscious. Some of them, often repeated, can go straight into the unconscious. Into the spiritual heart. And there become certain feelings.

36:49 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on diversity of thought.

Evgeniy: This suggests that if a person thinks, say, negatively (often and a lot), then energy accumulates in him (as I understand, each thought has its own energetic weight, its own energy, vibration), and if we think often and a lot of negative things, then it accumulates in our Soul and lowers our vibrations?

Irina: Thoughts come from different origins. There are reactive thoughts, aimed at realizing a particular emotional reaction, it is called reactive. There is a creative thought, one that comes from, for example, the imagination, which creates various ideas. There is a thought, as you call it, from memory, a memory of something, a thought-memory.

I'll put it more simply. There is a thought-dream and imagination. There is a thought-memory. And there is a thought-emotion, that is, reactive. There is an analytical thought when we analyze some material. There is a synthetic thought, when we create, synthesizing certain ideas from certain information with the help of imagination. And there is a volitional thought, from certain desires, that is, a goal thought, how to achieve what you want, how to achieve the

fulfillment of a desire.

38:54 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the cycle of feelings and thoughts.

Evgeniy: What comes first - thought or feeling?

Irina: It could be both. A thought, if repeated often, can transform into a feeling. But those feelings that already exist in the spiritual heart, in turn, give rise to thoughts, these, one might say, are thought-relationships: a person gives birth to a thought that reflects his feelings, thoughts from his spiritual heart.

But the spiritual heart of the incarnate Spirit can change. His vibrations may change under the influence of the thoughts that arise in him and the emotions that he has. This is a mutual process (shows), energy exchange is taking place, a cycle.

Evgeniy: Thank you.

40:00 The spirit of Sigmund Freud about Love and the purpose of life.

Evgeniy: Next question. You have a saying: “The purpose of life is death.” What is the purpose of life from your point of view as an already disembodied Spirit?

Irina: I said then that I didn’t see any other goal. Death is the end of life, and the end was my goal, I didn’t see any other goal. And now, at the present moment, the goal of life for me is the development of the knowledge of Love, the development of Love and the teaching of Love, the radiation of Love to everyone around me. Love is the energy that creates and maintains the World.

Evgeniy: Is love some kind of separate feeling or is it a combination of some feelings?

Irina: This is a feeling of absolute acceptance and unity. Or you are one with your loved one, for example, you feel oneness with the world, which means you love the world. If you feel oneness with God, you love God. If you feel oneness with your child or with your wife, then you love them.

What does unity mean? This means that your wife rejoices as your part, and not only she is your part, but you are also her part, you form a single whole. Love is not possession, it is freedom, but at the same time it is unity. This is a bit of a paradox, but Love always gives freedom, and in this freedom it never ceases to be one. If your wife rejoices at something, then you rejoice with her. If it hurts, then it hurts you just as much as if, for example, you are one with your hand, and if it hurts, it will hurt you.

Evgeniy: Yes, there is no “I” there, there is only “we”.

Irina: There is a “we” there, but the very feeling of “I” does not dissolve, it expands. The ego itself does not disappear, it becomes larger, it becomes wider, but at the same time the ego remains and egoism disappears. The ego is filled with Love, Light.

Evgeniy: Thank you for such a deep answer!

43:13 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on pleasure and social norms.

Evgeniy: Next question. Is it worth exchanging the pleasures in life for social advantages? This was also one of your statements. The question is this: I want to live the way I want, but some social rules do not allow me to. How much should I sacrifice the pleasures in my life for the sake of social rules?

Irina: This is a very broad question, depending on what desires and what social rules. You can live the way you want, but there are always consequences. If you are ready for them, then, of course, this is your experience.

I wrote about those pleasures and about those social norms that are called generally accepted laws. If the desire that arises wants to go against these social laws, then the person will suffer. If he is ready for it, it is his choice. I said that it is undesirable to do this, because many then scold themselves: “Why did I follow the lead of pleasure!”

For example, a married man liked a young girl. She is much more beautiful and fresher in appearance than his wife, whom he already knows. He wants to cheat on his wife with her, but the social norm is not to cheat. Should he remain faithful to his wife and suppress his desire or somehow sublimate it into love for his wife? For example, combine the image of this girl and wife and understand that they are one, like female nature itself. Or he should follow his immediate desire to have five minutes of pleasure, and then, perhaps, many years of suffering if his wife finds out about it. Even if he doesn’t know when he sees her, he will feel guilty.

Evgeniy: Yes, loyalty is a choice every day. We choose loyalty every day. I agree that it is better to understand. This generally depends, apparently, on how much you really love a person, how united you are with him. If there are already some internal disagreements, then it is difficult.

Irina: Loyalty is a direct consequence of Love.

Evgeniy: Yes. OK, thank you.

46:20 The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the meaning of religion.

Evgeniy: There is still a question. You have a saying: “The more the fruits of knowledge are achieved or the fruits of knowledge are revealed to man, the more widespread is the decline of religious beliefs.” What is your attitude towards religion and God now? It is precisely the question of attitude to religion, not just to the general spiritual current (we have different spiritual religious movements on Earth).

Irina: What religion?

Evgeniy: Let’s say Christianity, the most common ones in our country are Christianity and Islam. What is your attitude specifically towards religion?

Irina: Toward religion as a social institution?

Evgeniy: Yes.

Irina: At the present moment of my internal subjective time, in which I am now, my attitude towards religion as a social institution has changed for the better. I have already said before that I used to see behind all religious books a certain sublimation of certain hidden desires. Or even hypocrisy, an attempt to cover up some of your base needs with the high meaning of serving God.

Currently, I believe that every person, even if he is in some kind of religion, in any case has a choice whether to develop in the religion where he is. Development (if we take Christianity) does not imply only knowledge of all rituals. It involves inner work if a person takes it seriously. If this is not just a game for him, but the work of his whole life, like science was for me.

There are many scientists who simply play with science. They are not passionate about science, but simply for the sake of achieving some benefits, they write various books and steal ideas from each other. This was then and is common now. And they are not interested in the subject of research itself, they are interested in those prizes and regalia, and a certain position in society that this scientific degree gives. There are such people in science, and in politics, and in religion, as in any public institution, there are such hypocrites who are obsessed with what in ancient Christian texts (as in the Gospel) is called “possession by demons.”

From a psychological perspective, this is a special complex. What are demons? This is a special complex that lives in a person’s brain, which makes him strive for power, influence, and love of money in any way. And religion is no exception. But a person’s choice does not discredit religion itself, just as the presence of the scientists I just talked about does not discredit science itself.

Religion, a religious social institution, is impossible without those religious teachings, books, their interpretations and certain oral traditions, oral traditions that underlie this social institution. Therefore, if a person takes this seriously, he begins not only to read what is written in these books, but strives to fulfill it, to live according to them. If we take Christianity, then a person begins to live according to the commandments of Christ.

The very word “Christianity”. The name of any religion contains the supreme being whom they worship, whom they consider to be God, the supreme being. If Christianity, then this is Christ. This is not a patriarch, not the Pope, we don’t call it papism or patriarchism, we call it Christianity. This means that the highest being in this religion is Christ, and if this is the highest being, then he has the highest religious authority for the believer.

If this is the highest religious authority, his spiritual advice, his spiritual commandments, a person begins not only to read, but also to apply them in his inner spiritual life. Not only in relation to others, in order to educate others how they should behave, but in relation to oneself, then this has the positive meaning of religion for this particular person.

And if he uses religion in order to achieve some of his goals that are far from what was commanded by the founder of this religion, the highest being of this religion, then this has a negative effect on the person. But not religion itself, but his understanding of religion.

Evgeniy: Thank you.

52:40 The spirit of Sigmund Freud about freedom and responsibility.

Evgeniy: You also have a saying: “Most people don’t want freedom, because freedom implies responsibility, and most people are afraid of responsibility.” I have a question. Is there true freedom? Is it possible for the incarnate Spirit?

Irina: True freedom is only inside (shows), in your heart. True freedom, like true Love, is always together, nearby. Freedom is a certain feeling not of permissiveness, but a feeling of unity with God and at the same time a feeling of responsibility for the actions that you perform. This is a feeling of the need to follow your path of development along with a sense of responsibility, with an understanding of the consequences that your path will bring.

Evgeniy: Deep.

Irina: Why are they afraid of freedom and why are they afraid of responsibility? Because many people are pleasure-seeking people by nature. They love to receive what pleases them, to have pleasure, calling it good. And they can call the consequences that this path may bring (suffering) evil and turn away from it, turn away. Therefore, responsibility scares them.

Freedom of those drives that they have, for example, freedom, instinctive desires, as I already said, for example, for reproduction. A man has a desire to connect with a woman. This brings him pleasure, but a woman is also a living person who has needs not only for pleasure, but for a certain attitude towards her, in a certain way of life. Therefore, a man who wants to connect with her can understand that she will have high hopes for him as her life partner, and this already imposes responsibility on him not only for himself, but also for her. This may cause him fear and a desire to simply use it as an instrument of pleasure if he is afraid of responsibility. In this a man is not free, he becomes a slave to his desires.

And there is an expression “servant of God”. I say again that a servant of God is precisely a servant of God’s Love. He belongs completely to God's Love, he no longer belongs to his desire. This desire turns from a vicious one into the energy of Divine Love, which strives to unselfishly, unconditionally give your loved one what you have. And this is the responsibility.

Evgeniy: Thank you very much!

57:02 Wish of the Spirit of Sigmund Freud to psychologists.

Evgeniy: And finally. You, as an innovator, as a pioneer of psychology, the founder of this direction, your personal wish to us, psychologists, those people who work with people in this field. We try to help people figure it out and we move ourselves. Your last wish.

Irina: Dear friends, I thank you all for working with people! I know from myself that this work is very difficult. It is associated with great nervous tension. Please remember about yourself, pay more attention to communication with your Soul, mental, physical and mental relaxation, rest. Remember that rest is also part of work, as part of your work process. Be sure to spend time with your families, your wives and children, and not just your patients, because the biggest test of what you know in psychology awaits you in your family. Especially when communicating with children. And always look into the eyes of your children, into the eyes of your wife with an open, honest look. Also look into the eyes of your work colleagues and your patients. You have nothing to hide, you are part of this Universe, part of God, who knows everything about you.

And never be afraid of criticism. Don't run away from those people who express negative opinions about you. Always be able to consider in this criticism, discarding the person’s negative emotions, what positive things he wants to convey to you. Any critic is your teacher, sent by God so that you can become more perfect. Perfection is as infinite as Love. Therefore, even very high personalities, very high Spirits have many critics. Of course, you are not obligated to become what the critic wants, but it is not he who needs this (to change for the better), but you yourself.

I wish you good luck in your personal life and in your work. May you all finish your incarnation better than I did. I am sure that you will succeed, because you now already feel in your heart that spiritual Light that I closed from myself in my life.

Evgeniy: Thank you! It was very pleasant, educational and deep. I am very happy. It was a great honor for me to communicate with you. I wish you Love for God, I send you the Light of my Love and thank you for this conversation.

Irina: Thank you!

So, dear friends, I thank you for being with us. I hope you found it interesting.

Thank you for participating in the project, for raising your vibrations, changing yourself and this

world where we live together. It becomes more and more bright, thanks to each of you. See you again!

July 26, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Evgeniy Lotos – psychologist;

The spirit of Sigmund Freud.

Video in text
August 28, 2023

#495 The origin of life on Earth. Biological evolution, human hybridization. About the era of dinosaurs.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zarozhdenie-zhizni-na-zemle-biologicheskaya-ehvoly
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HABgO_GfjYU

01:00 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today we have with us a representative of the planet Esler MidgasKaus - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, biology and psychology.

Today our conference is dedicated to biology, as far as I understand. Arseny, hello.

Arseny: Good afternoon everyone, greetings to everyone. I am interested, among other things, in nature, biology and other natural sciences. Although I did not become a biologist, I know enough, I have studied, I collaborate with biologists, I help in research. Of course, I would like to become a contactee myself, transmitting information specifically through science,

but that's how it will turn out.

02:03 The emergence of life on Earth.

Arseny: First: the emergence of life on Earth. Did it occur as a result of natural processes, or was it brought from outside? As you know, we have supporters of both theories. What is the opinion of our interlocutors?

Irina: By the word "natural" do you mean the word "random"?

Arseny: As a result of biochemical processes, as if in isolation, from inorganic, organic substances were first formed, as in our theory of the origin of life.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) My dear Arseny, as your scientists know, the problem of the origin of life is a fundamental problem in the study of the material world. If your scientists accept that life as a form of existence of biological objects (as opposed to the inorganic form of matter) in the prevailing theory came from outside to planet Earth, this will answer the question: "Where does life come from?" - only moves away into space, into outer space.

In fact, on Earth there are all the same elements for the construction of life or the construction of high molecular weight compounds. These conditions exist on Earth as well. And all the elements are there, and the conditions necessary for such formation are there. Therefore, there is no need to assume the formation of such life outside the Earth.

Only one amendment, one nuance - that this life happened naturally. By "natural" we mean "under the influence of the Spirits of nature." Complex organic compounds themselves are not capable of forming a living cell without the creation of a Soul.

This can happen on any planet. This also happened on Earth, without any extraterrestrial organic life forms or any complex organic molecules reaching Earth. It was formed on Earth, but it was created by the Spirits of Nature, or plasmoids.

Arseny: This has been talked about on air more than once, I know that.

Irina: Not from space, but on Earth.

05:10 Cambrian explosion.

Arseny: Paleontologists describe a phenomenon called the "Cambrian explosion." This is the sudden appearance out of nowhere in the rock record of the Cambrian period (that's five hundred and seventy million years ago) of many types and groups of organisms that are completely absent from the older layers. This is in apparent contradiction with the laws of

evolution. How to explain this, what is the opinion of our interlocutors about this fact?

Irina: But this “Cambrian explosion” lasts for many tens and hundreds of thousands of years. This is not some year, two, three, this is a fairly long period of time, which is called the “Cambrian explosion” only conditionally, denoting some appearance of living organisms that did not exist before. But tens and hundreds of thousands of years are a period sufficient for natural evolution.

By natural evolution I mean the direction of life of various types of living organisms. They do not simply direct their lives at random, but under the influence of instinctive programs already implanted in them by the same Spirits of nature, plasmoid civilizations. Therefore, the seemingly random evolution is actually an evolution that is skillfully directed by the mind, which is located in the subtle spheres of your planet.

Therefore, the very rapid appearance of any life forms that did not exist before is possible. Again, very quickly - this is, of course, relative. Neither in a year, nor in two, but in several hundred years, the appearance of these forms is quite possible.

07:07 Ancient species of reptiles.

Arseny: Are our generally accepted ideas about the same dinosaurs correct: about their appearance, color, plumage, lifestyle, nutrition, and so on? At least for some of the most famous species?

Irina: I studied paleontology from records in our archives, what you consider ancient species. From what I studied, I realized that you did not describe all large representatives of reptiles, far from all. Because they were on Earth even when representatives of the Interstellar Union discovered Earth. Reports about the meeting with them, about their research are stored in the Interstellar Union.

There were a lot of different species of both small and large reptiles. They all have single Souls. They were varied in color (shows): gray-green, green-bluish, or green and blue - blue, something in between. Then the dinosaur’s belly is so yellow-green, and its back is so closer to yellow-orange.

Some had wings and were flying. Like lizards, only they have long, crocodile-like jaws and teeth (shows).

And some lived under water. Most of them were predators, but there were also, like hippopotamuses, that ate vegetation. They were all oviparous.

Arseny: In general, we know this.

Irina: You haven't described all the species (you show a sequence like a ribbon on which it's drawn).

Arseny: We know those whose fossil remains were discovered by paleontologists, naturally.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) You know, these reptiles have existed on Earth for many millions of years. And, naturally, the remains that are most often found are those that are in greatest abundance, that is, those species that existed the longest, occupied large habitats, large areas. Those that were found less frequently or only for a limited period of time - for example, in the last, one might say, several thousand years before their destruction (before the war 12 thousand years ago) - these last remains are very difficult to detect. There are very few of them compared to the remains that have accumulated over millions of years.

10:58 Compatibility of human DNA and alien races.

Arseny: As has been repeatedly said, earthly people were created as a hybrid of three alien races and an earthly primate using genetic technologies.

It turns out that on these planets the organisms have a similar or close biochemical structure, and heredity is encoded everywhere in the same way by DNA, consisting of the same molecules, according to the same principle? Does this indicate the common structure of living organisms?

Irina: Yes, many humanoids have structures similar to your DNA, although they may use different nucleotides, different carbohydrates, not just ribose or deoxyribose, as is the case in terrestrial organisms. There are different principles, but the general one is that information is recorded at the molecular level, which is then (also at the molecular level) transmitted for the biosynthesis of those structures that will make up cells, tissues and organs.

As for their general biology. For example, many humanoids use oxygen in their bodies (for example, in breathing). Because this is this type of energy exchange. There are types that use an oxygen-free type of energy exchange with the environment. But even they still have the genetic structures contained in their cells that allowed them to evolve from animals in the first place and become what they are. It's just that different molecular substrates are used there to transfer genetic information.

As for the Earth. Naturally, when they discovered the Earth and began to create a genetically modified organism into which an intelligent Spirit could enter, from all the races for this purpose they chose the ones most compatible with you, or rather, with the earthly primates. In order for the resulting hybrid to be stable, so that it does not lose its properties that help it embody the intelligent Spirit, and so that this connection at the DNA level does not cause any genetic pathologies that can be expressed in the phenotype of the organism in the next generations, and in distant ones.

In short, they chose the most compatible race. The Selbetians (reptilians) had only five percent DNA compatible with the earth's and with everyone else, and they wanted a higher

percentage. This could affect the stability of other genes and the viability of primates in general. For this reason they were refused. There was already incompatibility in a higher percentage. Some genes were compatible with the cell's ability to perceive them, while others were not.

We have our science; it can split off individual genes down to nucleotides and artificially create chromosomes.

15:13 Features of the Soul and the physical body. Anthropomorphs.

Arseny: The following, in continuation, one might say. Reptilians are very similar to our reptiles. Insectoids - on insects. Humanoids are like people. Is this analogy accidental? It suggests itself that the plasmoid creators borrow ideas from each other from different planets (distance is not important there) and exchange experiences? Is there a single principle by which they create dense material bodies on different planets?

Irina: Yes, this principle exists. This is the principle of creating Souls in which a certain instinct is embedded. As you know, the physical body of this or that living creature, it only reflects those characteristics of the Soul, including the instinctive energy that were invested in it.

For each type of Soul, be it viruses, bacteria, plants or animals of different types, these sets of instinctive programs are different. And already under the sets of instinctive programs, etheric matrices are selected in a certain way, which then attract physical elements for the synthesis of substances according to the genetic program (it cannot contradict the etheric matrix) for the stabilization and stability of the body.

If we take, for example, a person or any other so-called "anthropomorphic" humanoid, he is called "anthropomorphic", "human-like" in Russian. Similar to a person in what ways? Not only in appearance - one head, two arms, two legs. By the way, there are also people who are not like them. For example, there are anthropomorphs with different numbers of fingers, eyes, and so on. But they are still called anthropomorphs, because anthropomorphs are designated as such not by their appearance, but by their type of metabolism: warm-blooded, often mammals, breathing oxygen, and so on. They are most often combined into the group of anthropomorphs.

Why are they all built on the same principle? Because, as we know, each of these features is not an accidental feature that stood out among other living beings, but a feature that allowed them to have some kind of advantage in evolution.

For example, we will take such a property as warm-bloodedness. Why were primates chosen to become intelligent hybrids, rather than cold-blooded reptiles (of which there were more of them than primates at the time)? Because the warm-blooded organism itself (if we take the conditions of the Earth) had a greater ability to maintain its temperature in the environment, which means it had a greater opportunity for brain development.

As for reptiles specifically on planet Earth. They were unstable. They were not suitable for the

same kind of intervention as primates. Despite their large numbers (one might say, herds), their level of brain development was lower than that of the same primates. There was higher aggression and lower ability to help each other than in herds of ape-like ancestors. They had such brain capabilities through which it was impossible (with such an amount of intervention) to create an intelligent being.

Of course, already when they created an intelligent creature from primates, some reptiles began to say that if we take our genes and simply cross them with the genes of “primates”, then through long-term experiments we will still get some kind of “primacy” of the earth, so to speak, dinosaur. Some small breeds and an intelligent Selbetian, which can theoretically be inhabited by an intelligent Spirit. They even conducted such experiments, but not on Earth, but on other planets, where they took dinosaur eggs (this was a long time ago, there are records). In the end, they were told that even if you succeed not in the laboratories, but on the Earth itself, this will give rise to a very large and dangerous clash of such dissimilar races as the reptilian and the warm-blooded anthropomorphic, as we called it – primate-like.

And that’s just me talking about warm-blooded animals. There are other principles as well. For example, breathing oxygen is energetically more beneficial than the oxygen-free type of extracting energy from glucose. And so on.

Arseny: Was the situation different on Selbet? And on other planets, where are the reptilians?

Irina: Yes, firstly, the atmosphere itself is different, the star is different, the type of radiation is different, the magnetosphere is different and the composition of the atmosphere is different. I mean the gas composition. All this contributed to the fact that it was there that reptilian representatives developed and evolved, and not warm-blooded ones, which were also there, but in the minority. They are still there, but there are few of them there. They are simply animals for food.

22:05 The process of evolution of physical bodies.

Arseny: Regarding evolution, which our scientists and public figures are still scratching their heads over. How does the process of adaptation of bodies occur, what are the mechanisms? We understand that this is under the direction of regulatory plasmoids. Namely, what are the mechanisms of this process?

Irina: It all depends on the plans of the plasmoids, what goal they want to achieve. Evolution occurs through micromutations, which cause, for example, a different type of metabolism. Or, for example, a change in some organ. Of course, it does not happen quickly, not in a jerk, but slowly. Then this is reinforced in the offspring.

Why do these offspring replace the original species from which this animal evolved? Because they turn out to be better adapted to the environment for some reason. And this is how improvement occurs. But the reverse process also happens. The so-called degradation.

Arseny: We all know that, yes.

Irina: Everything happens as it is described in your books on evolution, but not by itself. This is a planned action, a plan of the plasmoids. They know what Souls to create, what instincts to put into them in order to cause certain changes in the physical bodies of these animals or plants, say, through some other behavior.

How can this be done with the help of intelligent beings? You probably know that from the same plant, which was in the wild, through reasonable selective selection, dozens or even hundreds of varieties have been obtained that are completely different from their original appearance. There are people who have studied the laws of nature, they see how to propagate these plants. There are such examples with animals. For example, the simplest example of evolution is a comparison, if we take central Russia, of the same wolves (their appearance) and the numerous breeds of dogs that emerged from them through gradual change through the intervention of the human mind.

Of course, this was not a quick process. But, nevertheless, if we take two dogs of completely different breeds, they can be of different sizes, colors, with different shapes of ears, heads, limbs, eyes, and so on. And if a person does not know that these are dogs, he may even make a mistake and say that these are different animals, although they have common genes. You can get offspring from them by crossing these breeds. And if evolution takes a little longer, then they can be changed so that they will no longer be able to interbreed and will completely diverge.

Of course, if we look at how this became possible (from a biological point of view), we will see a series of so-called mutations, which were then inherited by the offspring of these individuals. This happens regularly not only in animals.

Even in humans, so-called micromutations occur, some of which are larger, others smaller. They occur due to the fact that during cell division, including sex cells, it is impossible to copy genetic information one hundred percent many times. There are still some changes.

Now, if people have small mutations, then they are invisible in the population. And if there were larger ones, then they could give rise, for example, to a blood group. That is, a certain protein that some people have in their blood, and some people don't. It all started with certain mutations. And not just one gene, but a group of genes.

And if this mutation is invisible in people, special tests can determine its presence. Thus, you have what is called a "genetic map." Your scientists are studying the "genetic map of the world": from the mutations that have accumulated in an individual person, we can tell what people he belongs to and who his ancestors are.

Exactly how can this be calculated? A certain number of genes in a particular chromosome locus is counted. If this person is descended from a person who already received this mutation, for example five hundred years ago, it will be visible. Thus, genetic maps of the world have been compiled, showing how peoples settled.

Micromutations in humans occur approximately once every 25 years. Larger ones occur much

less frequently. They happen once every five hundred years. This can all be seen in a detailed chromosome analysis. And this is also a type of evolution, although it does not affect appearance, but it does affect genetics. These changes occur through the evolutionary path of micromutations, which gradually accumulate.

30:06 Evolution of insects and plants. Selection. "Junk" DNA.

Arseny: As you know, many insects go through the stages of larvae, pupa and adult, during which a complete restructuring of the body occurs, literally with disassembly into cells and the subsequent assembly of another creature with a different way of life. And many biologists cannot explain how this mechanism could have evolved in the first place. How could such a situation arise?

Irina: For what reason do insects with complete transformation exist?

Arseny: Yes. The main thing is how it could be done.

Irina: Or who did they come from?

Arseny: No, here is the mechanism of this phenomenon itself, how was it formed?

Irina: The body of these insects is designed in such a way that their genes, their DNA, already contain the sequence of changes they undergo, starting from leaving the egg and ending with the appearance of an adult. Who mortgaged it? Certain plasmoid civilizations that initiated the appearance of this particular creature in the world, and with precisely this type of transformation. There are other insects with incomplete transformation, just similar.

If we are talking about how, for example, a butterfly differs from its own caterpillar, then if we look at its internal structure, then we can say that the caterpillar itself resembles an adult butterfly, but only, naturally, without wings and other organs. She has a certain body structure. When a certain period comes in her life (as you call “pupae”), hitherto hidden mechanisms are activated in her DNA. They put the caterpillar, one might say, into a state of sleep, and very drastic changes occur in its body with the help of special enzymes. These enzymes are produced in the caterpillar's body at exactly the time recorded in its DNA.

How did this evolve? Such insects have existed for many, many millions of years. They were just different sizes, different types. If we are talking, for example, about butterflies, they evolved from those forms that initially did not have wings (they show some kind of “worms” that are in the ground). Gradually they acquired mutations that made it possible to transform into a pupa. And these mutations then made it possible to “grow” wings and all other organs. This all did not happen quickly, over many thousands of years. But the mutations accumulated, and eventually the first butterfly appeared.

To put it very simply, this process went like this: at first there were just “worms”, then there were “worms” that mutated and turned into a pupa, from which some such creature with

underdeveloped wings emerged. It could only crawl, but it retained the features of both a worm and a semi-butterfly (to show it very simply in images). When mutations followed, which were planned, as I already said, by intelligent, subtle-material entities, then, in the end, the first butterfly turned out (showing some “under-butterflies”).

What is the mechanism? This, as always, is a mutational mechanism. After all, one can also ask, where did the cabbage plant, which never had heads of cabbage, come from, where did the cabbage grow from? Look at the wild cabbage. May I ask where the head of cabbage grew from? This question will be tantamount to asking where the butterfly's wings came from. From DNA changes, through mutation.

Arseny: The selection was cabbage.

Irina: Selection is directed mutation. Only it is directed by people. The initial changes must first accumulate in the DNA. Until changes accumulate in the DNA on the physical body, nothing can change on the physical plane. Information about what a plant or animal should look like is stored in DNA. Until you change it, enzymes will not work in cells in such a way as to build what you need, be it cabbage or be it a butterfly. All enzymes are different because the information is different.

In fact, you know very well that the very building blocks that make up DNA are the same in a butterfly, in a cabbage, in a cedar tree, and in a person. They are simply located differently and have different numbers. And most importantly, they have different rates of switching on genetic processes. They turn on in turn: first one part of the DNA, then another part of the DNA. For example, if we take a person. He has many, many regions of DNA that your scientists call “junk.” But they are still in your DNA, but they are not turned on during life at all.

When DNA is cleaved by the polymerase enzyme, no significant rewriting of the transcription of these DNA sections into messenger RNA occurs. And for this reason it is called “junk”, “unnecessary” DNA. But in fact, there is also information there, including from your creators, from the creators of your races. Genetic information about what your body should be like if you raise your spiritual level and clear your thoughts. And then this DNA will turn on, allowing you to control your body, the development of all organs, their health, and so on.

38:18 Restoring lost species of fauna.

Arseny: Thank you! I have one of the questions prepared specifically about this, and you got ahead of me.

This is a different question. Is it possible to revive extinct or exterminated terrestrial organisms at the present stage of development? Now there are attempts to revive the same mammoth. To correct the mistakes of humanity, for study, demonstration. What should be done for this?

Irina: Exactly your technologies?

Arseny: For now, this is what we have.

Irina: You can extract mammoth DNA. There are enough remains that contain DNA suitable for reproduction. There are cells in them that have retained DNA, it can be extracted (shows how to cross with other DNA). It is possible to obtain a hybrid with DNA from similar animals that are now alive.

As for technology in general, how is it possible to revive dead animals using DNA? It is possible to place it in a special (shows) apparatus, which in solution will stimulate the biosynthesis of those substances whose synthesis is provided by DNA. This is in order to create the body: every cell, right down to the creation of an organ and organ system.

But, naturally, such experiments, such experiments can only be carried out by agreement with subtle-material civilizations, plasmoid civilizations. If they do not create a Soul, a group of Souls for beings, then recreating the body from DNA will do nothing. It will just be a body. It will not be a living creature.

Arsenius: Yes, logically.

Irina: Yes, you can first come into contact with the plasmoids, show them your technologies for recreating the body. Already in contact with them, draw up a plan to create a mammoth again and reproduce its body and Soul. You will make the body, they will make the Soul. "The Mammoth Project" It became funny!

Arseny: Thank you. I hope they listen.

Irina: Plasmoids.

41:39 Life forms other than carbon.

Arseny: Please tell us about other forms of life in other bodies, on other planets (non-protein, non-carbon). On what principles and elements is it built? Are there intelligent civilizations among them?

Irina: (MidgasCaus speaks) Planet Gihor (shows). This is an organosilicon life form. Where in organic substances silicon exists in place of carbon. And due to this organosilicon life form, they can tolerate high temperatures. Also, for example, it increases their energy exchange with the environment through breathing air, which is a mixture of gases with hydrogen fluoride vapor.

Arseny: Yes, for us it sounds creepy.

Irina: For them, a high oxygen content, like on Earth, is also poisonous. Their organosilicon substances decompose from oxygen. Moreover, when they fly to Earth, they need protective suits, because it is quite cold for them here even on a hot day. Their metabolism slows down and they may go into a state of hibernation. It's not comfortable for them. Although they do not have the same feeling of cold as you do, for them it is like a clouding of consciousness and a desire to go into the warmth.

Moreover, there is a lot of oxygen here, which will have a harmful effect on their respiratory tract. Their respiratory system does not consist of lungs, like yours. In the chest, in the stomach (shows) and even in the limbs there are such transparent bubbles in which the blood is filled with certain gases. Their whole body can be filled with air, as far as I understand. Not the whole body, but there are cavities.

If they breathe air like on Earth (just oxygen, without the hydrogen fluoride they are used to) and with a high oxygen content, it will have a harmful effect on their body. They also have oxygen content on Gihora, but less. And the hydrogen fluoride that is contained acts as an oxygen neutralizer in their biochemical reactions. Of course, instant death will not occur; they can live on Earth for about 5-6 hours without protective equipment. And then they will experience loss of consciousness and oxygen poisoning. Such organisms, but their ancestors are not from our Galaxy at all. Planet Gihor, they did not come from our Galaxy.

As for, for example, the Burkhadians, representatives of the planet Burkhad, they, on the contrary, have a higher oxygen content than on Earth. They are accustomed to higher oxygen levels and ozone levels than earthlings. And their metabolism is more intense, but at the same time their cells are protected from damage by free radicals. They have special mechanisms that protect them from this. And therefore, despite the high oxygen content, they have very slow cell aging. But again, this is in the DNA, of course. Plus the capabilities of their Spirit and the medicine capabilities of the Interstellar Union. All this together allows them to live long enough. Of course, if this is consistent with their task of implementation.

47:00 Trovants.

Arseny: Continuing the topic. On Earth we have such interesting stones (for example, in Romania) “trovants”, which spontaneously grow, as if even multiplying. And they are sometimes considered a non-protein form of life.

Irina: The stones themselves are, one might say, a mineral form, but not of life, but of the presence of a plasmoid civilization. By themselves, they are not alive, because they do not have metabolism, birth, death and any separate Souls. But plasmoid civilizations can manifest themselves through them. You've probably heard about how plasmoid civilizations grow crystals. In caves, in rocks, plasmoids work to ensure that certain substances are formed into some form. This produces not just minerals, but some kind of crystals. This is the work of the Spirits of the earth.

Here, too, it looks like the work of “gnomes,” Spirits of the earth, who thus show all of us, show earthlings and dense material forms of life in general, that they are nearby, present in this space and thus influence the earth, stones, and so on. They influence forms of matter that are considered inanimate, because they lack the Soul, and therefore instinctive activity.

48:58 Ecological situation on Earth.

Arseny: Thank you, interesting! This is still a burning question for many. What, in your opinion, is the current situation with the Earth's biosphere, with the state of the living world? What are the main threats to them, both man-made and otherwise? Do we evaluate and characterize this correctly? What are the reasons for this?

Irina: The ecological situation on Earth at the moment is unfavorable, but still not the same as it was, for example, twenty years ago. Now it is improving, because now more people are aware of the responsibility not only to planet Earth, but also to their descendants, to whom they will leave the Earth for use when they leave for the Spiritual world.

Now there are more people who are thinking about this and creating environmental programs in many countries around the world, including the recycling of any waste. There are factories (shows) in many countries of the world that are engaged in processing various types of substances that previously entered the environment and polluted it with substances that were not natural to it. This does not mean that these substances are bad, they are simply not intended to end up in nature.

And now there is a surge of interest in the so-called "solar energy", that is, obtaining energy by exposing the sun's rays to a surface of a certain type that produces energy. Now this is of more interest than it was before. This means that energy production through thermal power plants is reduced, that is, from the combustion of coal, oil and other substances, the combustion products of which enter the atmosphere.

This is especially true for petroleum products. Petroleum products are the organic remains of certain creatures. If these are organic remains, then they contain remnants of decomposed proteins. Proteins very often contain nitrogen and sulfur. When burned, all this enters the atmosphere. If sulfur was present, its oxides enter the atmosphere and, mixing with water droplets in clouds and fog, settle to the ground either by rain or by condensation. This naturally causes the formation of burns from sulfuric or sulfurous acid. This problem still exists. There are programs to reduce these emissions and capture sulfur and nitrogen oxides. The ingress of certain nitrogen oxides and their reactions with water also cause the appearance of nitric and nitrous acids, acid rain, which begins soil erosion, the death of microorganisms, and damage to agricultural land.

For example, the use of herbicides and pesticides, as well as large amounts of fertilizers on depleted soils, has become a big problem. This too can persist in the soil, in groundwater and be transported over long distances. This concerns chemical pollution.

As for energy pollution, you have not yet solved the problem with so-called radioactive waste. Where your civilization stores them, radioactive elements can enter the environment, for example, with the same groundwater. This problem is not relevant for all countries, mainly for developing countries that have the opportunity to build nuclear power plants or missiles with nuclear warheads, the use of which also naturally requires material.

Tests of any types of nuclear weapons are practically not recorded at the moment, as was the case previously, in secret from other countries, which also caused damage to the environment.

This is understandable; after all, your scientists already know about all the consequences of nuclear explosions and the long-term prospects for the impact on people. There is nothing left to explore here, everything has already been explored. But another type of danger in this area is becoming relevant. The fact is that the use of chemistry and biology is also possible for military purposes by creating a new type of toxic substances and so-called “microbiological laboratories” under the guise of research to combat epidemics. All this is also unsafe, including for those who are trying to experiment with it, because you have not yet learned all the laws of biology and chemistry, including the influence on genetics. Some chemicals are highly mutagenic and their harmful effects can extend over many generations.

But basically now (MidgasKaus says) there is already greater awareness. But, as a biologist, I would like this awareness to be even higher, and the responsibility for the state of the planet for every person on Earth, no matter what he does, to be even higher. Because you came to this house temporarily, and you will leave it, leaving it to others. I ask everyone to remember this and leave this house as beautiful as Heavenly Father created it for you.

57:30 Alien fauna and its evolution into intelligent beings.

Arseny: Thank you, many people already understand this, I hope awareness will expand even more.

Next point. Are there organisms on other planets similar to those on Earth, say, fish and snakes? I just love and maintain them myself, and I’m interested in how things are on other planets.

Irina: Yes, there are creatures similar to fish in the reservoirs of different planets, and there is even such a planet in our Galaxy where there are intelligent creatures that have evolved (I would not say that they are fish) from animals living in the water and resembling your dolphins . They have evolved to an intelligent being, intelligent Spirits are embodied in it, but since they do not have a surface civilization, they have not built any technical base. And those Spirits who live their lives in precisely those conditions incarnate there.

Arseny: Thank you! The next question is precisely related to this. Even as a child, I myself came up with some intelligent semi-aquatic creatures with their own civilization, descended from fish, and later I wrote down their biology. They have developed forelimbs, and the hind limbs have evolved from a forked tail with leathery fins at the ends, and they are both fins and feet on land. Now I’ll show you (shows his drawing).

Here, this is on land and in water. Is there something like this somewhere, or is this purely my idea, maybe someone somehow inspired these thoughts for me?

Irina: Yes, there are intelligent creatures that evolved from creatures that look not even like fish, but like seals, pinnipeds. Evolved from creatures similar to your pinnipeds.

If we take the same representatives of the planet Daraal, they evolved from creatures similar to your big bears with a very short neck, with almost no neck at all. And they had a third eye on

the top of their heads at that time. Almost on the top of the head, shifted towards the frontal bone.

Arseny: Yes, Kirchiton, we remember that.

Irina: There are creatures that evolved from the likeness of your seals, but only they lived in swamps. Their respiratory and hearing organs were located somewhere in the back of the head. From these creatures the representatives of the planet Raom-Li, in the Pleiades, evolved. If you remember Zaliathar, he evolved from these creatures.

There are representatives of the planet Ticht. They evolved from creatures that first flew. They looked like huge bats. Then they descended to earth and gradually lost their wings, and they became an intelligent creature - a Tikhtian. This was a long time ago, but such cases exist.

For example, my race (from the planet Esler) evolved from creatures that were similar to your cats, but they were not predators. They ate tree leaves, lived in trees, and rarely came down to the ground. But outwardly they looked like cats. They had dark vertical pupils and were nocturnal because they were hiding from predators. Such creatures (shows), the ancestors of the Eslerites still had a tail, with which they clung to branches. Shows the tree they fed on: a light green leaf, shaped like our cloverleaf, but very large. A shamrock, but a very big one. On the tree there were these leaves on some long stems, and among them were long white flowers like tubes.

1:03:16 The influence of plasmoids on the development of fauna.

Arseny: We have such marine organisms - echinoderms (type): starfish, sea lilies, sea urchins. They are very much isolated. They have no relatives, some completely special group, very ancient. Do you know how they actually happened?

Irina: Again she shows some worms that have bristles. They gradually evolved through mutations. From them arose the organisms you are asking about. Now there are no relatives, but they were there before. Their relatives died because there was no room for evolution, a dead-end branch.

Arseny: These survived. They have an interesting structure, five-ray symmetry.

Irina: These Souls continued to be created by plasmoids, because plasmoids decided to continue their evolution.

If, for example, plasmoids decide not to create more Souls for some common animals, for any (for sparrows, for example), then gradually this species will also become extinct. And this will look like their ability to reproduce is becoming less and less.

Arseny: That's right on topic. Interestingly, what worries some experts is the extinction of trilobites. These are such ancient arthropods. They resembled modern woodlice. They disappeared as if instantly.

Irina: The fact is that there are a lot of such species that have become extinct. How do you know the theory of why so many species of dinosaurs became extinct almost at the same time? Your scientists put forward different versions: a meteorite fell, the temperature dropped sharply, and some others. But some reptiles still survived and gave rise to modern forms. Although they went through the same conditions. This was not all accidental, but because it was planned this way by certain plasmoid civilizations.

If they wanted (even if the entire species died), they could again initiate the evolution of the same species from some other similar one. After all, for example, those same large dinosaurs, you understand, did not appear on Earth at one point. There was some definite evolution from smaller forms.

1:06:36 Difference between animals and intelligent Spirits.

Arseny: How to explain the practically conscious and inexplicable behavior of some animals, for example, in relation to people? Or is it, again, only the intelligent plasmoids in contact with them who are in charge?

Irina: What does “inexplicable by instincts” mean? We need an example.

Arseny: When dogs, say, save people from some situations. Or I saw a film about experiments known since the Middle Ages, with horses that were taught to read and write, with letters of the alphabet, and rational answers. This seems incredible from our point of view. I don’t know, of course, maybe it’s a falsification, but there was such a film.

Irina: I understand the question. Animals have an animal Soul. She has many incarnations. Some types of animal Souls can have hundreds, or even thousands of incarnations already inherent in its nature. Souls that enter less complex bodies have several dozen incarnations.

Before each new incarnation, the memory of the previous one is erased. The Animal Soul incarnates as a blank slate, but despite this, in its energies there exists, one might say, some energetic memory of actions in the previous body. There are younger Soul animals, and there are older Soul animals. Their type of behavior is somewhat different, especially if these animals lived in some incarnation (or series of incarnations) next to intelligent beings.

They are able to record in their memory the types of behavior of intelligent beings and reproduce them, including their instincts. But this does not make them intelligent Spirits. When we say the word intelligent, we mean abstract intelligence. The animal soul also has a mind. But it is not abstract. This is an instinctive mind, a different type of mind. Abstract reason can only be given by God. This is part of his energy that is separated from him at the moment of the birth of the Spirit.

The spirit is born independently from the Divine Light, but, naturally, not against the will of God, but according to the will of God himself. But the process of encapsulation of the Spirit itself occurs in the Spiritual world, in the Divine Light and acquires immortality there.

The Animal Soul is created by other intelligent Spirits, created by a certain instinctive energy, which, like a complex set of programs, enters this Soul.

Why is she unreasonable, for example, like you, although she has a set of complex programs? If you now sit down, for example, to play chess with a computer and lose to it, this does not mean that it is smarter than you. It's just that its program contains an algorithm for certain actions. What actions? All the moves that you can make, and that this program can make in response, are stored in its memory. This is the analogue of instinctive activity that you can understand. External ordered actions that imitate the actions of a rational being cannot in themselves necessarily be rational without evaluation and without analysis of other programs. For example, if it is a program that beats you at chess, but cannot write simple text like you can write, it is irrational.

Similarly, animals, if in some way they even surpass humans in some processes of cognition of the world. For example, a dog senses smells 600 times better; no person can surpass it in this. No man can wave his arms and fly like a fly, let alone a bird. No society of people ever lives in such order and harmony as an ordinary anthill. But this does not mean that these creatures are more perfect, they just have such instinctive programs embedded in them. But they do not have the freedom to choose, to deviate from this program. And, naturally, since there is no freedom of choice, then there is no responsibility for this choice, there is no karma and other prerequisites for the formation of the Spirit as an eternal being.

Arseny: Thank you!

Irina: Did I explain clearly?

Arseny: Yes, I see.

1:12:28 Compatibility of humanoids with environmental conditions on different planets.

Arseny: Last question, this could even be for you personally, Irina. About the meeting of the Interstellar Union on Burkhad, where a speech was made on behalf of earthlings in front of many representatives. How could they all gather in one place? As we recently said that conditions on Gihora are completely different, so different planets have different conditions. Pressure, temperature, gravity, atmospheric composition and so on. Were they there in spacesuits?

Irina: And even in the fresh air! I remember all this very well. They weren't in the room yet. Yes, indeed, those who did not fit these conditions were in protective suits. You could say in spacesuits, but they are lighter than earthly spacesuits. But for some, for example, types, the temperature was quite suitable, but the composition of the atmosphere was not quite suitable. There are devices that can temporarily provide air or oxygen or protect against certain

conditions even without visible spacesuits or suits.

For example, for some species, the gases that are found on the planet Burhad are harmful. And everything else fits: gravity, pressure, temperature, light. For them, there are so-called filters that are inserted into the respiratory tract and do not allow certain gases to pass through. These filters last for a certain period of time.

In the same way, a can of breathing mixture may be hidden somewhere under clothing. It can deliver the breathing mixture directly into the blood. In this case, the respiratory tract may be closed by some kind of filter. There are completely different solutions to these problems of incompatibility with any environment. There are also special electromagnetic fields in the same protective suits that shield the humanoid from unwanted types of energies, from unwanted radiation.

For example, anti-gravitators can be built into protective suits; if the gravity is too strong for a creature, then it is made smaller so that he can walk there.

There are completely different solutions to these issues.

Arseny: I see. Yes, our civilization doesn't know about anti-gravitators yet, which is surprising for now.

Irina: This is the control of gravity with the help of special ethereal fields, more subtle, which release gravitons in the atoms of the substance itself and direct it in the opposite direction, shielding gravity.

Arseny: Thank you. My questions ended there.

Irina: Thank you!

Arseny: I wish all the best, kindness, Divine Love, expansion of our connections, our civilization of awareness of the truths. I wish everyone happiness, bows to everyone.

Irina: Thank you everyone, thank you Arseny for the interesting questions, thank you MidgasCaus for the interesting answers. I send you the Light of Love and thank you, dear viewers. I hope you found it interesting and educational! See you again!

September 23, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Arseniy Zolotnikov – volunteer of the Cassiopeia project, naturalist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
August 29, 2023

#562 Live broadcast with Griar Murati - a downed alien from the planet Futissa.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-griarom-murati-sbitym-prishelcem
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EMq5adj7YT4

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, I greet you! We're finally live again. One thousand nine hundred and seventy-seven people at the beginning of the broadcast, this is very interesting. And you know, it's probably no coincidence.

I'll immediately imagine who will be present on today's broadcast, because we have never had such broadcasts before. Griar Murati is present today. Is this an astral body? What is the correct name: etheric, astral?

Irina: An astral phantom, but an astral body is also possible.

Maxim: Astral phantom, astral body of Griar Murati. This is the alien who is now based in a completely different territory. Metatron is also present today - he is a curator from the Spiritual world, he oversees the territory of the United States of America.

Ashtar Sheran is with us today. Based on the reactions that people had, he said: "I couldn't help but come and explain, because this is Futissa, this is the Galactic Federation of Light." And responsibility for such things partially lies with him.

Plus, today we have with us: Raom Tiyan - this is the head of the Security Service of the Interstellar Union, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

Guys, today it's just very... You know, I'm sitting, and just little by little, like at conferences, a huge flow of different energies begins to cover me. I understand that they have already worked with me a little and cheered me up so that this broadcast would be more cheerful.

Therefore, today it will be very hot, because the topic of Griar Murati has become very popular among the masses, and the most interesting thing is that many people are divided. Someone is very supportive of him. Someone wonders why he even did such an act, why he did all this. But today we will find out all this.

I will ask your questions from the chat, sometimes I will contact you in the Telegram chat “Question and answer. Live broadcast,” I will also take some questions from there, so you can ask some of your questions here.

But before approaching this most interesting broadcast, I would like to tell you the news of the Cassiopeia project. We have something new every day, especially after this news with Griar Murati, I completely lost sleep. Because they write to me, write, write, write...

Guys, please write somewhere in chats, don’t write to me in a personal message, because I really try to read everything, I try to perceive everything consciously. Therefore, if possible, go to chats, we have a huge number of them. We have a Cassiopeia community chat, an Interstellar Union practice chat, a meditation chat, in general, all of our chats have a link under this video.

Plus we have a website. It is very well defined in the Google search engine. You type “Cassiopeia Center” and you will immediately receive a link to the website of our project “Cassiopeia”. Plus we have a Wellness Center. You can type “Health Center “Cassiopeia” on the Internet and immediately find information about it. And I also ask you, please support this broadcast if you are really interested in the fate of Griar Murati. Irina will inform you constantly.

Please like and subscribe to our channel. If you like it, we will be seen by a huge number of people, which can create a big resonance. As I understand it, military scientists are not going to release the representative of the planet Futissa. And they hold him in all sorts of different deceptive ways and ways and ask questions to which he answers. But we'll talk about this a little later.

News of our project. We have opened a wonderful online store, where upon registration you immediately receive 1000 rubles in bonuses, which you can spend on purchases. Plus, in this online store you can purchase a wonderful set. This is Cassiopeia-Aroma. Our Cassiopeia Project has created a line of cool, real essential oils to support chakra structure. These oils have been approved by MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, with which you can replenish your etheric matrices with various energies.

We've made it absolutely accessible. The set contains 10 oils: these are bergamot, mint, tea tree, frankincense, geranium, lavender, orange, eucalyptus, basil and lemon oils, ten milliliters each. One hundred milliliters of real essential oils in the Cassiopeia project will cost about ten thousand rubles.

"Why so cheap?" - many people ask. I will answer. Because we don’t have a budget for advertising or for maintaining a huge staff of people. We do all this almost manually, and we have manufacturers from all over the world. We are friends. We have volunteers all over the world, and they helped us gather very interesting producers of these oils.

Plus, when we sell you these oils, we give you a wonderful aroma bracelet as a gift. It is silver or gold. For what? So that you can drip essential oils into this aroma bracelet, there are 10 pads. We have all chromatograms for these oils. They can not only be rubbed into different

chakra structures, but also drunk.

It's all very cheap. Compared to the prices you find on the market for natural essential oils, this is very cheap. You can actually check this, how much natural essential oils cost from other manufacturers. We actually make a small markup so that everyone can understand that essential oils are a very effective thing, they can even improve your health in various ways.

Plus, literally tomorrow we are leaving for Moscow, and the day after tomorrow we are coming to Irkutsk, where there will be a one-day conference. I'm about to sneeze. Exactly!

Irina: Be healthy!

Maxim: Thank you very much. Sorry, guys, even through a closed box, essential oils smell so much, you can't even imagine. I put them aside, and from there comes such a aroma! It is something! I must have started a purge. Coronaviruses? No, everything's fine. No coronaviruses. Genetic transformations have already passed, so everything is fine.

Conference in Irkutsk. On the third of May we will be in Irkutsk, and a huge one-day conference is being held there, where all our friends, esotericists, energy practitioners and all those people who want to get to know us and Irina Podzorova will be present. By the way, I want to tell you that Irina is now receiving people who attend conferences. Therefore, everyone who will attend the conference in Irkutsk will then be able to get an appointment with Irina. Yes, Irish? Is this what is happening with us now?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Why is this happening to us now? Because the queue that was there before, we stopped at around five thousand people, we cannot realistically accept such a number of people. Therefore, Irina accepts only those who either come to Voronezh for training, or attend conferences, or attend training (we have on-site training, they take place quite often).

If you want to attend this conference, you can call the phone number. By the way, you can call this phone not only for the conference, but in general, in principle, on all issues that relate to our project; if you can't find something, you need to suggest something.

How much do oils cost? Around ten thousand rubles for ten pieces, plus you are given a discount on the site, and a bracelet is included as a gift.

So, you can call the phone number +7 (988) 910-00-40 not only about this conference, but in general you can inquire about the project itself. Elena will answer you at this phone number; she is an assistant to the head of the Cassiopeia project and is available during business hours.

Plus everything. I have very good news. Our project has a new school, a new direction called “Atma”. This is a unique new format of training, which brings together very interesting masters who have been working in esotericism for a huge number of years. There are esotericists, energy practitioners, cosmoenergy specialists, and cosmohealers. In general, in the Atma project there are a lot of cool training seminars with very cool masters. I won’t tell you much, the head of the Atma school asked me: “Please tell me more about our school.” But, unfortunately, our time is limited, but the link is under this video. You can go to the newly opened school yourself and see all the new directions that it has.

Indeed, we have been coordinating the harmonization and collaboration of this school into the Cassiopeia project for a very long time, but we have finally agreed not only on the physical level, but also on all other levels. The Atma School is now part of the Cassiopeia Project. Follow the link and take a look. I think a lot of people will enjoy it and you will find things you didn't find at other schools.

By the way, we have returned “Om-tea” to sale. Guys, I want to appeal to those people who began a very strong cleanse from Om-tea. Please do not drink it with sediment, throw it away, because you are taking a very large dose of the substances that are in this tea, and the most severe cleansing is underway. The stomach and intestines especially begin to turn out if you drink with sediment.

This tea is also available in our online store. But now we are talking about how to drink it. It is even considered one of the anti-cancer drugs, because it fights mucus, bacteria, viruses and a large number of staphylococci, streptococci, which are in the body and in the blood.

So, what else do we have interesting? By the way, in the online store we are ready to cooperate and interact with our esotericists who work in the Cassiopeia project.

Yes, I understand that I'm already carried away by advertising, but I can't help but talk about it. Guys, just one more minute and we'll get on with our broadcast. There’s just a huge amount of news, and I want to tell you everything. Imagine how many new masters there are, how much is new, and it’s impossible not to talk about it.

Guys, we love you! All links are below this video. I understand that I’m annoying, so I give the floor to Irina. Have a seat. I think that all our guests are waiting here, they have already listened to the intergalactic advertisement.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I greet you! The curators are present here now, Maxim has already introduced them, thank you. Griar Murati is with us.

Let me introduce myself right away, if anyone hasn’t seen our channel yet, my name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Present here today are: MidgasCaus from the planet Esler - my curator and curator of our project, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, curator of our project. Also with us are Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad and Ashtar Sheran, who represents the Galactic Federation of Light. A representative of the planet Futissa and the Galactic Federation of Light is present here in an astral phantom, in an astral body. He said that he isolated a phantom, but there is a large percentage of the presence of his consciousness there. This is Griar Murati. I also asked the representative of

the Spiritual world of disembodied Spirits, the curator of the United States of America in the Spiritual world, Archangel Metatron, to be present on this broadcast. I have already listed, there are a lot of different creatures present here, entities from different levels, embodied and non-incarnate - Archangel Metatron.

Dear friends, Maxim spoke very interestingly about the news, and I read what people write. I will tell the news and I will do it even longer. I promise you.

Maxim: Dear friends, please understand correctly.

Irina: I just read what they wrote.

Maxim: The project exists not only because you help it on a “donation” basis, but also because there are products that we made with love and understand exactly what they are needed for. So please don't be offended, I will always talk about the news. Let's move on.

I welcome everyone who is present here, and I would like to immediately address Griar.

Irina: Metatron also wants to appeal to everyone.

(Metatron) I am a representative of the Spiritual world and I also see the state and mood of Maxim and Irina. Indeed, dear friends, through her perception, through her eyes, I looked at what was happening. Dear friends, in fact, what the Spirit embodied in Maxim tells us is not even more necessary for them, but for you. Then you yourself will ask what’s new, where to get what.

Maxim: That's it. We're done.

Irina: He asked me to say this.

Maxim: Everything is fine, let's move on.

18:00 Griar Murati about the reasons for his actions on Earth.

Maxim: So, I want to go straight to Griar now. Grear, please tell us why you decided to visit Earth in the first place? What motivated you, what were your initial thoughts when you flew to Ukraine? Especially to Ukraine, a country at war, and on top of everything at night? What did you want to achieve from earthlings with this action?

Irina: Now I’ll tune in, he has a phantom.

(Griar Murati) I greet you, dear friends, representatives of planet Earth! My name is Griar (a little Griarri there) Murati, as I convey the extraterrestrial words of my name through thought forms. There are no such words in any language of the earthly world, so the pronunciation of my name may differ. I have already encountered that some other contactees pronounce it differently. I want to say that I currently have 115 contactees on planet Earth, of which there are several physical ones.

For the last 150 earthly years I have been in contact with earthly civilization. I am in contact with you, and all this time I am studying. By profession, I am a sociologist and a representative of a profession that would be correctly translated into Russian as a crisis psychologist who studies crises, conflicts and their impact on society. I build various models of social societies and do this in order to understand how to integrate this or that society into galactic associations. I myself live on the planet Futissa, which is part of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Like all representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, and Ashtar Sheran, who is here with me and is my immediate supervisor, I have observed the events of the last few years on planet Earth. I watched with mixed feelings of alarm and compassion. And I always conveyed to my astral and physical contactees my position regarding the relationship to the Earth. A more harmonious relationship with the Earth, with each other, both in interpersonal communication and in communication between different peoples and states.

You asked me why I came. I have now told you the story of my work with earthlings. I arrived because I did not have the opportunity to convey my position to those people on Earth who can really change the future of their people and the surrounding countries in a brighter direction, to a higher vibrational line of probability in the Timeline of the future.

The fact is that I am also involved in astral travel. And not just astral travel, but astral travel to the world of disembodied Spirits, to your Higher Self. What you call the Higher Self, we call the Spiritual Self. I don't see much difference between these names. And I, as a sociologist, look at the development of society as the consistent unfolding of those events that are controlled by certain actions and choices of people. I see key figures who can influence one or another period of time in the future.

Maxim: Which key figure did you decide to visit in Ukraine?

Irina: There are several of them.

24:15 Griar Murati about the reason for the capture of an alien ship by earthlings.

Maxim: Grear, I will now ask questions that people ask us, and there are a huge number of them. Tell me, please, how could it be that our earthly military could shoot down a high-tech ship?

Irina: I removed the protection.

Maxim: Why did you remove the protection?

Irina: So that earthlings can see that I am safe, that I am making contact, and can tell their leadership about this. I had a plan, which I also looked at in the Timeline. And this plan was to make voice contact while removing the anti-radar and photon protection from the ship.

Maxim: I would like to ask: dear administrators, please clear the chat of any different statements regarding what is happening in Ukraine and Russia, regarding the special military operation. Clean up, please, remove all this negativity from the chat that people are pouring out.

25:41 Griar Murati about psychological manipulation.

Maxim: I apologize, Grear, it's just that events are happening here, because of which you came, and because of these events, people have simply turned into dogs who are ready to kill each other.

Irina: This is a created feeling of hatred, revenge and manipulation of consciousness through certain psychological images, which I also studied as a sociologist. It is possible to reprogram, reconfigure certain habits that are built into brain functions, and at the level of reflexes, excite certain hormones when trigger words are mentioned. For example, the name of a certain people. This is a psychological manipulation, it is quite simple to perform, but requires some time and financial investment.

But I want to immediately turn to you and tell you that I have heard about the so-called earthly conspiracy theories, that earthlings are allegedly ruled by dark elites of various kinds. I want to tell you that all these manipulations can be carried out with people who are in a state of imbalance and closing on their part the spiritual channel of communication with their Light, with their spiritual part. If a person is in contact with the Higher Self, with the true Light of Love and the grace of the Divine presence, then these manipulations are impossible.

28:12 Grear Murati about the Time Tape data on the continuation of the conflict.

Irina: As for the Earth. I saw from the Event Tape and from the events that are taking place in the egregor what the consequences of further ignoring this situation and the policy of non-interference of both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light are fraught with.

Maxim: Is everything so bad further ahead along the Time Tape, as you saw?

Irina: It depends on what you call "bad".

Maxim: Could there be any very negative consequences for the Earth?

Irina: Not for the whole Earth. As has been repeatedly reported through various contactees of both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, in the event of danger to the Earth there will be open mass contact. They will make every effort to save and take out all or most people, even in a military clash with the forces of earthly armies. But I saw something else in the Time Tape; there was no danger of this kind for the entire Earth.

Maxim: What was the danger? What could motivate you to break the laws of the Interstellar Union and make this contact?

Irina: He will talk about politics now.

(Griar Murati) I have seen the situation deteriorate over the past six months around Ukraine, whose capital I was heading to. I believe that only those people who were born there and, as best they can, are responsible for what is happening can change this situation. But since they are closed to mental, astral contact, I made a plan to meet them physically for a short conversation. To depict in their minds the prospects that are drawn before their country, state and all the people, for which they are responsible before the Almighty if the current political line continues. If you need details, I can explain.

Maxim: Yes, please. This will explain your motives, why you even violated the rules of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: I'll be brief. I can also explain the details of what happened before and provoked the current situation along the chain of events. The fact is that quite recently, literally a month ago, when I was once again looking through the egregors of earthly states involved in a military conflict, I learned that one of the member countries of the so-called NATO alliance had documented the supply of weapons to Ukraine with radioactive elements substances.

Maxim: Yes, there is such a thing; weapons with nuclear cores have been officially approved.

Irina: I studied what it is. I studied the balance of these weapons, the number of these weapons in service with various armies of the world, including in NATO countries and in Russia.

So here it is. I looked at the Time Tape when I learned about this, and saw that the use of such weapons would cause retaliatory use by the Russian army, since I know that this country has large warehouses and stocks of such shells. If this is the case, it is clear from the Timeline that there is more than seventy percent probability of the massive use of such substances in response. They will end up in certain places. Gradually, isotopes, that is, substances that have a long decay period in nature, will be washed into rivers from rain and melting snow.

Maxim: Please take some water, Irish. People are asking you to drink.

Irina: Thank you. He said that all this will fall into the soil through rain and melting snow. And

with the help of a stream of water, all this will be washed into the Dnieper River and the Black Sea. Here you are, Maxim, a reasonable and adequate being, can you imagine what will happen in the Black Sea?

Maxim: I'm afraid to even imagine.

Irina: After all, a lot of people come there. Can you imagine what it will turn into? And what will that very fertile land on the territory of Ukraine, on which many food products are now grown, not only for Ukraine itself, turn into?

I wanted to communicate this consequence to those who make such decisions. Draw them the graphs that I saw in the Timeline. I wanted to ask them a simple question. Dear earthlings! In any case, any conflict stops within any borders, but what happens next to your land, soil, black soil, and waters will remain for many generations.

I wanted to invite them to ask the people, I wanted to offer them this option. If you have a democratic state where free elections are held, turn to your people and ask if they are ready to use such largely experimental types of weapons? And are they then ready to live on this land, eat what will grow from it, and swim in these reservoirs, and for their children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren to do the same.

38:00 Griar Murati about the intention of contact with the Ukrainians.

Maxim: Grear, of course, it was a good idea, but didn't you understand that at such a time you were flying to a country that was at war? Many people do not know that aliens exist. They might have thought that it was not a flying saucer, but some kind of drone.

Irina: I asked the biorobot to assemble a radio transmitter, with the help of which, already sitting in my small spaceship, I made contact with radio transmitters installed in the aircraft of the Ukrainian Air Force. I planned to show them through negotiations that I arrived in peace. And for them to show me a place where I can land safely without attracting anyone's attention. So, naturally, I chose the evening so that there would be no mass contact.

Irina told me that they ask questions about why to Ukraine. Because there are people living there who will continue, or at least plan to continue to live - I saw this in the Timeline - in this country further, which means giving birth to their children and grandchildren. I wanted to address them this way: those good people from across the big ocean will remain there, in a clean place, but what will you get? A territory in which there will be an increased background of cancer, decreased immunity and mental illness for decades, because I think your scientists also know this, that even a slightly increased background of radiation can negatively affect the brain.

Maxim: Grear, you say absolutely everything correctly.

40:50 Griar Murati about infiltrating Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me what size your ship was, and who was with you in it?

Irina: There was a biorobot with me.

Maxim: Alone?

Irina: Yes, there was one biorobot.

Maxim: How were you able to penetrate the Earth's atmosphere? There is also a pass system. The Interstellar Union let you through, so it turns out?

Irina: I had a reusable pass, which was in the ship's on-board computer and in my personal chip in the bracelet.

Maxim: Why didn't you arrive during the day, but at night?

Irina: So that a lot of people don't see me. I didn't want mass contact, which could then cause civil unrest.

41:44 Griar Murati about his landing.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did your flying saucer crash?

Irina: No, although the shell hit the skin. Despite the lack of protection, it did not fall apart, because the material that makes up the skin is elastic, but some on-board computer systems and the ship's microcircuits were damaged. In order for my ship to be able to start its engines again, major repairs are needed. But the casing itself remained intact.

Maxim: Where is the biorobot now?

Irina: I left him inside, but they don't give me complete information about where he is now.

Maxim: Please tell me how the ship managed not to crash? Did you land yourself? We watched the video, there was a burning trail. Did something explode when he was flying or what was it? We saw a huge flash in the sky on video.

Irina: Yes. This is a plasma field. The fact is that it has a very high temperature. And the shell that hit began to crumble. It melted, and these splashes are from it (he says that these are

residues).

43:34 Griar Murati about the reaction of his contactees.

Maxim: You say that you have many contactees on Earth. Why are they silent? Why isn't anyone notifying? Why are we the only ones, through Raom Tiyan, who gave us the information, who are alerting to this situation?

Irina: I know what others are saying (shows those who also conveyed this information, names the names of people who came into contact with him). There are contactees who also passed on information from me. I talked to some of them today.

44:21 Archangel Metatron about the reluctance of some contactees to confirm the events with Griar Murati.

Maxim: I would probably like to ask Metatron, who is present here. The situation has developed that many contactees say that this situation does not exist, and that all this is a lie, fiction and everything else. How should we respond to this situation?

Irina: (Archangel Metatron) How should you react to a situation where the information is not confirmed?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: You simply conveyed the information that you were asked to convey. Why don't other contactees confirm this? I will say this: many people know about this, but everyone has their own motives. Grear said that even his contactees refused not only to confirm this information, but even to go out to the public and say that they were in contact. Everyone has their own motives, and, perhaps, often this motive is the reluctance of criticism, the reluctance to fall under mistrust, because the statement that certain earthly services not only damaged, shot down an unidentified flying object, but also captured an alien representative - this information is ambiguous .

Some contactees believe that by confirming it, they will undermine the credibility of all the rest of their information. Including there are contactees with whom I also contact as a spiritual being, this is the first reason. And the second reason is that many contactees, having heard the reason for Griar’s arrival on Earth, the one that he has now voiced to you, understand that this topic is very sensitive, political and can cause a flurry of criticism from those followers of contactees who live in Western countries. It’s just this topic because he was flying with a specific political mission.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

Irina: He didn't just fly to contact, for example, physical contactees or to look at the Earth. He had a specific mission related to politics, which in your society causes heated debates, disagreements and can attract the attention of the intelligence services.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: Some contactees are afraid, they have fear, not even fear, but anxiety about this. They are thinking about how to convey information that does not relate to political events. We need to treat this position with understanding.

Maxim: I understand.

48:29 Griar Murati about landing a flying saucer.

Maxim: Grear, please tell me what the size of your flying saucer was?

Irina: The diameter according to your measurements was about 17 meters.

Maxim: About 17 meters. Please tell me, the plate landed, as I understand it, with the help of some kind of beam. You said that you are some kind of ray...

Irina: The anti-gravity beam was working, so everything slowed down. After the plasma field turned on, I used this beam to slow down the plate (shows).

49:17 Grear Murati about contact with representatives of Ukraine.

Maxim: And it turns out that you sat in a plate all the time and waited for the Ukrainian military to arrive?

Irina: I came for this purpose. How could I avoid contact if I understood perfectly well that those who could take me to those people who could, by their choice (and I could give them certain recommendations) stop decades of certain negative events, would come now. Both in my own state and in the states around, as I have already said, the Black Sea is common to many states.

Maxim: Please tell me who you managed to communicate with in Ukraine? Were there any officials, politicians, or high-ranking figures with whom you were able to communicate in Ukraine?

Irina: I talked with military leaders (shows). They called names. But I did not get to those people who are directly in the legislative branch, because the people who are there decided to

transfer me to another country, where I did not want to go.

Maxim: Dear friends, it doesn't matter – "in Ukraine" or "in Ukraine", in Russian you can do both. We have a very interesting polemic with Greear, and you write here some things about "in Ukraine", "in Ukraine". Who cares? There is no difference.

Grear, it turns out that you just had time to talk with the military in Ukraine?

Irina: Yes, including with the military leader (shows a tall man, already elderly, I hear the name "Dmitry", he communicated with him before being sent). He announced to me that I would be transported on a closed military aircraft to the United States of America. I said that my goal was precisely in the country where I flew, but they answered me that my arguments, which I immediately outlined, I could repeat to high-ranking people, high-ranking officials in the United States of America, who had long dreamed of supposedly such a thing. contact.

Maxim: It turns out that when the Ukrainian military took you, they offered you a conversation?

Irina: I voluntarily went with them. There was no detention like arrest.

53:00 Griar Murati about the biorobot for negotiations and continuation of contact.

Maxim: Why didn't you send your copy, a biorobot or something else? Why did you personally decide to visit Earth and Ukraine?

Irina: The biorobot does not have many of the functions that a reasonable Spirit has (smiles).

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: A biorobot is always limited by a program, even the most complex one. But in such non-standard situations as negotiations with alien beings who are at such a level of development, when it is possible for some intelligent Spirits to disembodied by others due to an increase in financial status, a certain level of development is needed. When you negotiate with such people, such humanoids, you must always be flexible, changeable and understand how to respond to the arguments that will be given to you in response. But a biorobot is not able to do this, since it is limited by the program.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me how quickly you were transported to America and on what?

Irina: By plane (shows).

Maxim: Where did the plate go?

Irina: At first she remained on the territory of Ukraine. Then, when I was in the United States of America, Ashtar Sheran came to me in his astral body, we talked to him, and he said that from the signals from those microchips, microcircuits that remained in some of the instruments of the flying interplanetary spacecraft, it was clear that her location has changed. And how quickly was it transported? I was transported on the morning of April 21st.

55:16 Griar Murati about the possibility of his release by aliens.

Maxim: Can't your friends, the aliens, use technology to find you and free you? Christ was released, a saucer flew in, it somehow paralyzed everyone, and Christ was taken out, no one remembered anything afterwards. Aliens take people and erase their memories. Was there really no way to save you?

Irina: It's possible. Metatron is present here now; in any case, he will confirm what I say, since he also looked through the Event Feed in his egregor (he is the head of the egregor of the United States of America). He sees what options are available in the event of a certain rescue operation of the Galactic Federation of Light to the base where I am (or a similar one). With the goal of having a certain influence on the people on whom my physical fate depends, so that they free me.

But all of these options require certain actions for which US special forces are prepared. They have certain (shows) cameras and automatic on-off systems, door opening codes and automatic warning systems, sensors. I am protected not only by people, but also by some computer systems. Of course, they can be disabled, of course, you can turn them off. But their shutdown will be visible in a certain city, in the Office, since the signal will be lost.

At a time when certain humanoids of the Galactic Federation of Light will be looking for the entrance to the base, how to enter it, how to open the combination locks, during this time help may appear in helicopters. And if such a risk exists, and there is a risk of a battle of one kind or another between the earthlings defending the base and the forces of the Galactic Federation of Light, then the likelihood of casualties is high. But I do not agree with the operation to free me being launched at such a risk, because I was aware of the consequences that could result from my action. I will not be able to live a happy life and love myself, realizing that because of my choice at least one earthling or humanoid died.

58:56 Griar Murati about adapting to the conditions of the Earth.

Maxim: I know that Futisse has a completely different atmosphere. How do you feel on Earth, in our atmosphere, and how do you survive?

Irina: The first three or four days were very difficult for me. I would lose consciousness even when I stood up from a sitting position. I could have lost consciousness. I was constantly feeling sleepy. When I fell asleep, I woke up with my body starting to choke (shows as if it was gasping for air). Yes, there is oxygen here, but there is a lot of nitrogen in the atmosphere.

There is practically no helium that is more familiar to me.

But I began to meditate, create mental images, direct energy flows to the etheric matrices of all my organs, and later all my cells so that they could adapt to earthly conditions and reduce their need for oxygen. Now I don't feel completely fine, but much more cheerful, much better than, for example, five days ago. I had a condition where I practically could not get to my feet without outside help for a day. And they gave me oxygen to breathe. But there was still no suitable ratio of gases.

From the saturated oxygen content without balancing with helium, I felt an imbalance in the nervous system and hormonal system. In addition, your diet involves some different substances than what I am accustomed to on my planet. Therefore, I, together with the astrobiologists of the base where I was initially brought, drew up a certain schedule of what substances, in what quantities and in what doses should enter my body so that their research through various tests of both my body and my psyche would pass without interference

01:02:14 Griar Murati about his appearance and education.

Maxim: What is your education?

Irina: I am a sociologist, a crisis psychologist, I studied criminology and had an internship on the planet of criminals in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Please tell me, what is your height, weight and skin color?

Irina: My skin color is white (shows). My hair color (shows) more light brown when looking at my physical body. My eyes are not blue, but darker, blue.

Maxim: Blue. What's your height?

Irina: 2 meters 12 centimeters.

Maxim: Yeah. Is your body type thin or thick?

Irina: He has an athletic build.

Maxim: What weight?

Irina: Weight is 167 kilograms (it shows 1-6-7), if translated into your weight.

Maxim: Got it.

01:02:36 Grear Murati about contact with US representatives.

Maxim: Please tell me, you were initially brought to an American base, what kind of base is it? Where are you now?

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) I want to appeal to people. We are now negotiating through Griar, through other contactees and other individuals who are earthly contactees, with the government of the United States of America, with the leadership of NASA, NATO about the conditions when Griar would return home. But I would like to ask you not to share certain details that could be considered a threat to the base where Griar is currently located.

Maxim: Yeah. Can you at least tell us about the base? Who is at this base, what was asked of him? What are the ultimatum conditions?

Irina: I mean location.

Maxim: Location okay, we won't. I know that you were first at one base and then at another.

Irina: Yes, I was transported.

Maxim: Please tell us what they asked you, what they were interested in at first base?

Irina: (Griar Murati) There were a lot of conversations, there were a lot of people. I have already stopped storing people's faces and conversations in my memory. But I can say that they asked me very categorically about the purpose of the visit, and about those bases of alien civilizations that are located on the territory of not only the United States of America, but the entire planet.

Maxim: Did you talk about the bases?

Irina: I told about their number, but I was forbidden to give exact coordinates. I said it's impossible.

Maxim: Where exactly are they located, right?

Irina: Yes, specifically. For example, if I talked about the Crimean peninsula. They were especially interested for some reason in Pikran's base, Burkhad in Crimea. They asked me and showed (shows) a computer. They showed it on the map, zoomed in, zoomed in and asked to show the point.

Maxim: And?

Irina: I said that such information is available only to those who have access to their ship and the on-board computer that is installed on it. Because none of the personnel or space travelers remember the coordinates, since all movements on the planets, on Earth and in Space are controlled by a computer according to an algorithm pre-built into it, which includes coordinates.

Maxim: I know that at first base you were given some kind of ultimatum conditions.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Like, they'll let you go if?

Irina: Yes, there was such a conversation. But he was no longer even with me, but with Ashtar, who came in the astral field, in the astral body. We call this the "Field of Astral Consciousness". He came and talked more about it with him, there were even proposals for Ashtar Sheran to physically fly in on the ship himself.

Maxim: And what did they want?

Irina: They wanted cooperation. They learned the purpose of my visit, to protect unborn children on the territory of Ukraine from many diseases that will happen when everyone makes peace. When everyone will forget and celebrate (both the Russian and Ukrainian sides will celebrate holidays at the same table), and your children will eat what comes out of this land and swim in the same sea until the isotopes decay. That's what I explained to them. And then they told me that it was possible to prevent this. American representatives of the intelligence services (this was evident from their energy). For you, this is like reconnaissance.

Maxim: To him.

Irina: Some kind of secret (shows), secret, secret military service.

They listened to me carefully and asked me to draw the graph that I saw on the Time Tape. I drew it, showed it, and they told me I could prevent it, I was in just the right place. I asked: "How to prevent it?" - and they told me that I could ask representatives of my world to provide technologies that could help restore historical justice and defeat the aggressor, without leaving radioactive contamination.

Maxim: They asked for technology in order to have an advantage over our military?

Irina: Not only Russian, but also before Eastern ones (shows a map). They wanted to have

an advantage not only over the Russian Federation, but also over China, Syria, Iran, and North Korea.

Maxim: And what did you tell them about this?

Irina: So that there are benefits for the planet as a whole.

Maxim : They wanted, like in the old, ancient Egyptian times, to take a molecular destructor and cut all the tribes, capturing them?

Irina: I was assured that the very first use of high-tech weapons on a limited contingent of enemy troops would make the power structures of the hostile country want to sit down at the negotiating table. And then further casualties will be prevented.

Maxim: Yeah. But they didn't tell you that the other side was ready to sit down at the negotiating table.

Irina: They said that after seeing the power of this weapon, to which there is no answer, they will be accommodating.

Maxim: Yeah. I understand.

Irina: I told them that even if so, it is impossible. They asked: "Why?"

After this they asked, "Do I really want to help as I claim?"

I answered that from the technologies that were given to us by the Galactic Federation of Light, the Almighty, not a single Soul should suffer or leave incarnation, regardless of nationality.

Maxim: Did I understand correctly, you complied with the rules of the Interstellar Union, and no technologies were transferred to anyone?

Irina: No. I am a sociologist, a crisis psychologist, and I am not involved in engineering and computer activities aimed at creating technological chains.

01:13:02 Griar Murati about past incarnations and his family.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you have a family?

Irina: Yes. (Smiles.)

Maxim: Did you leave your family in order to fly to our planet and stop this chaos?

Irina: I have a wife and two adult sons, they are already working on the planet Futissa with flights into space.

Maxim: How did they react to the fact that you flew here and tried to talk to earthlings?

Irina: They are worried about me, but they understand my choice, because I talked to them about what is happening on Earth, that this planet is not indifferent to me for certain personal reasons associated with past incarnations. That this is my life lesson, so that I can contribute to the reconciliation of those peoples in whom certain oligarchic structures that receive financial advantages have caused hatred towards each other. Including on a distant scale, not only now, due to the fact that one of the large countries is being excluded from the world market.

Maxim: How old are you?

Irina: Zemnykh 628.

Maxim: What is the lifespan?

Irina: We, just like the representatives of our mother planet Burkhad, can live for a maximum period. There are 10 and even 15 thousand years, but there are also those who live a thousand, two, three. I have now outlined the broadest limit, but we leave incarnation when we have completed our task.

Maxim: There are so many questions, but they are all somehow irrelevant. Now, two seconds, I open the “Q&A” chat. Live".

Irina: They asked about past lives, maybe?

Maxim: Yes, by the way, I really remember that you had past lives on Earth.

Irina: Yes, because many wanted to know. They also wrote to me about incarnations.

I also want to ask, I’m also interested, because I’ve already seen you in the Astral Plane, I came to you.

Grear Murati says: “I thank you! I wanted to thank Irina and Maxim for the fact that, having heard from Raom Tiyan about what happened to me, despite the possible consequences of mistrust and criticism, they still decided to massively cover this story.”

I couldn't stay away.

Maxim: Yes, we decided for a very long time whether to cover this story at all or not to cover it. We clearly understood that with this story we would lower the vibrations of many earthlings. But I realized that we should voice it anyway. Of course, his action is extraordinary. Especially from an alien's point of view. Especially for us, for earthlings.

Grear, please illuminate one small moment for me.

Irina: Yes, about incarnation.

Maxim: Yes, about the incarnation, what were they like?

Irina: When I saw you in the Astral, I asked: “Who was the rear in the past?” We just talked about it with him. Who were you in past incarnations and do you remember it? You told me that you talked to your Spiritual Self about this and you were given information about incarnations. But not detailed, as happens during disembodiment, but about who you were. They named certain incarnations. You said that when you come to the live broadcast, you will talk about it.

Maxim: Tell me, please.

Irina: Tell us.

Maxim: What were your previous incarnations on the planet, and why did it play a big role in your arrival?

Irina: I was born on the planet Futissa in Earth time at the end of the 14th century. Before that, I had an incarnation on Earth as a man. He lived in the ninth century on the territory of Byzantium. At birth his name was Konstantin. He was one of those who translated the words of Jesus Christ into the languages of the Slavic peoples.

Maxim: To him.

Irina: In the schema, in monastic tonsure, he is known as Kirill.

Maxim: Unfortunately, I...

Irina: I understood who it was about. Have you perhaps heard about Cyril and Methodius?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Here he was Kirill.

Maxim: Is this the one who introduced Slavic writing?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting!

Irina: Not writing, but one of the types of writing that I created to translate specifically Byzantine books in a past life.

Maxim: Interesting! What other significant incarnations were there?

Irina: I was also incarnated before on the planet Esler. And there I was a woman who was a prominent biologist and studied plants and microorganisms not only on Esler, but also on similar planets.

And before that, I also had an incarnation on Earth. I was incarnated in the 1st century when Jesus lived on Earth, and I know him personally. I was incarnated in a man named Jonah, and he was the father of the apostles Peter and Andrew.

Maxim: Repeat again what you just said?

Irina: He was Jonah, the father of Peter and Andrei. The apostles Peter and Andrew were brothers. We visited them in Israel, where they lived. Remember, in Capernaum?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Griar was incarnated in their father, Jonah.

Maxim: You’re telling me some interesting news now. (Laughs)

Irina: He had these incarnations.

Maxim: Very interesting!

Irina: First to Jonah, then to the Eslerite, then to Kirill, and then...

Maxim: In Griara.

Irina: In Griara.

Maxim: Please tell me, you communicate with Ashtar. Oh, I'll ask Ashtar Sheran a question now.

01:20:59 Ashtar Sheran about the aliens' discussion of Griar's act.

Maxim: Ashtar Sheran, please tell me how the Futissian public generally reacted, but I can't express it any other way, to Griard's act?

Irina: You know, it's ambiguous. I spent a long time conducting public opinion research. We met in separate councils in the Galactic Federation of Light, and then at the level of the Interstellar Union the Council of Civilization was also assembled to discuss this situation.

I can say that a certain society, a certain network was identified on many planets of the Galactic Federation of Light and some planets of the Interstellar Union, which were supporters of targeted open contacts (I cannot call them massive) with the governments of the Earth without their physical readiness.

Grear was one of the first who decided to make contact exactly at the hottest spot. There were also groups that planned almost immediately after this to establish targeted physical contact with the leaders of other states: China, Russia, the United States of America and others. Moreover, with those who are not ready for physical contact, and astral and mental contacts are blocked due to their certain personal beliefs and blocks.

Maxim: The people are demanding that the State Fiscal Service fleet now fly in and quickly show itself to all Ukrainians, Russians, and Chinese and say: "Guys, stop doing this nonsense!"

Irina: This will be mass contact. (Smiles)

Maxim: This will be a mass contact, won't it?

Irina: This will only cause intensification of hostilities and suspicion of each other's countries that they have entered into communication with alien civilizations that have sided with certain political and economic groups.

(Ashtar Sheran) I want to tell you, dear friends, why you need to wait for mass contact to be ready.

Maxim: Ashtar, yes, yes.

Irina: Why do you need to wait for this? For the fact that in each noosphere of each planet there are certain egregors. Energy formations are filled with the ideas and energies of those generations of humanoids and plasmoid civilizations that created these egregors. And on each planet one or another way of life is formed that is optimal for them. If a planet differs sharply in its way of life from the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, then with mass contact and their gradual integration into the life of the Galaxy, a conflict inevitably arises.

Maxim: Dear friends, if you like our broadcast (there are already 9,357 of us), please like it so that other people can see this broadcast. Because the topic that we are raising today is very, very, very necessary for our planet.

If you really care about Griar, if you really trust our project, please like it so that more people will join those mental high-vibrational images that we can send to our wonderful messenger Griar.

You can share this video so that your friends can also see it and join in all this.

I understand that this all sounds very schizophrenic. I understand that many people distrust us. Guys, but as a project manager, I have been living with aliens for three years. I have three higher education degrees, and I'm not crazy. I'm telling you for sure. And I have no desire to deceive you and carry some kind of nonsense and nonsense.

Guys, like and share this video. Let people know that we are not alone in this Universe. Let people know that our Interplanetary friends are worried about us. Guys, like and share the video. Let there be more of us. Let people know that even on other planets there are extraterrestrial civilizations who are not indifferent to us.

1:25:59 Address by Griar Murati to earthlings.

Irina: (Griar Murati) I want to thank everyone for your Light, Love, for the compassion for me and for my destiny, which you directed through the egregor of "Cassiopeia". And I also send you the Light of my Love and gratitude.

My dear earthlings, you are Divine Souls, absolutely equal to the Souls embodied on Futissa, on Burkhad, on any other planet. We are all children of the same father. We are all in his world and live according to those laws that on Earth are called karmic laws.

I want to say that I did not regret my decision for a single minute of my stay on Earth. In any case, I understand that I went against the law of my civilization. But I had a goal - to prevent the suffering of those people, those children who are completely innocent in the decisions of their ancestors.

And over these days I have spoken to many people. Among other things, he spoke about his planet, about its history, about its formation, its statehood. About how our race existed united on the planet with the Burkhadians and about the history of Burkhad itself. And about his warriors, I also incarnated there, by the way, at that time.

There was also talk about spiritual development, about the priority of the development of Love over any earthly goals, about spiritual levels and much, much more. And I can say that I saw in the energy of the hearts of those people who came into contact with me with suspicion, with some fear, in any case, left me more renewed, brighter and believing in a better future for themselves and their children. Because I told everyone: “I am ready to stay on this planet until my disincarnation, if this will help at least one Soul to realize that it is a part of God.”

01:29:08 Griar Murati about the likelihood of his release.

Maxim: Grear, do you understand that they won’t let you out?

Irina: I know that there is such a possibility, there is a possibility that some decisions will be made about my release. There is also a chance that they will not be accepted. I saw these probabilities even before making the decision to come to this planet without the sanction of Ashtar Sheran.

And now, being here, I once again want to offer my most sincere apologies to Ashtar Sheran, as my boss, and to the entire Galactic Federation of Light. Because by my actions I violated their relationship with each other in a certain way. He broke certain relationships with those contactees that they used to have on planet Earth. I presented the Galactic Federation of Light with a choice: whether to provide technology to Earth or leave me on Earth.

I ask you not to provide Earth with any technology, even if something threatens my life. I'm saying this in front of everyone now. I ask Ashtar Sheran and Oalar Maroms, who is the chairman of the Council of Communities for Contact with the Planet Futissa, not to provide anything (for which the Earth is not ready) in exchange for my life. Because my life is equal to any life of an earthling who can be defeated in an aggressive, artificially unleashed conflict.

Maxim: Please tell me what punishment awaits you if you return to Futisse?

Irina: Deprivation of physical contacts with earthlings until the end of my incarnation, except

for astral ones. And, quite possibly, deprivation of the opportunity to fly into the solar system in general. I can be sent to Futissa, I won't even work in the Ashtar fleet.

Maxim: Wait, you won't even get to the planet of criminals?

Irina: If my action does not entail more serious consequences. For example, the death of an earthling due to the fact that he (due to his internal aggression) will attack me, and for the purpose of self-defense I will be forced to defend myself. If he is taken out of incarnation because of this, I may be sent to the planet of criminals.

Maxim: I understand.

01:32:30 Griar Murati about possible help from earthlings in his situation.

Maxim: Please tell me how we, earthlings, can help you? A lot of earthlings want to help you. We are ready, but we don't know how or with what.

Irina: I ask you, my dears, think, create only bright images that are connected both with me and with you. They will raise your vibration. And I ask you to stop judging each other, condemning those contactees who did not confirm the information. They may have completely personal and understandable motives. They do this not at all because of a negative attitude towards me.

To help me, let each of you remember: no matter what country you live in, no matter what language you speak, no matter who you come into contact with, no matter what you believe in, no matter who you pray to, you have more of those factors that unite you than those that separate you!

You need to not only remember this, but talk about it to others and show it with your behavior. A preacher of truth is believed only when he lives according to his words. If you show this by your behavior: when for you there will be no light and dark, right and wrong, evil and good - everyone will simply be at different levels of perception and spiritual development, but with the same potential for both decrease and increase, then you will understand that any conflicts are lessons of this life that you yourself have assigned yourself to go through, agreeing in the Spiritual world on personal and interstate clashes.

01:34:53 Griar Murati about his participation in the retreats of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Dear Grear, literally the other day we will have a retreat in Thailand, we are flying to Moscow from May 5 to 18. Then, accordingly, we have a conference in Irkutsk, from there we immediately fly to Thailand. There will be two streams.

Irina: Congratulations. Yes, I listened.

Maxim: Please tell me, can we invite you, if everything works out, of course, and everything is fine, in the evening to communicate with our streams, who can ask you personal questions about Futisse, about the planets, about your condition? And in general, in principle, you, as a scientist, studied us?

Irina: (Griar Murati) As a sociologist and as a crisis psychologist, I can give answers about your various social processes. I can also conduct special courses on conflict management.

Maxim: I really want to interact with you further, especially in the conflict management course, to be honest! You know, I really wish they would let you go. I, of course, have little faith in this, knowing our human ambitions. I roughly understand what the special services are, and I understand that no one is going to let you out. But I really hope that reason will prevail among our earthly people, and they will be able to let you go.

01:36:16 Griar Murati about his conversation with Jesus Christ.

Irina: (Griar Murati) In any case, in any space, I feel myself in the Divine presence of Light. When I feel Love (Irina's Love, your Love, the Love of each participant in the Cassiopeia project), I begin to feel in the same atmosphere as on Futisse. In the astral and subtle material. Thank you! My heart forever belongs not only to Futissa, but also to the Earth, and Esler, and the entire Galaxy, of course, the Spiritual World.

I also communicate with Jesus astrally, he knows about this choice of mine. But unlike many Spirits, he may not condemn and praise at the same time, but simply provide experience, a neutral attitude. This is exactly how Jesus feels.

He said, "This is your experience. In any case, this is your experience, your incarnation, and you decide how to live it and where to direct the energies that the Creator of the Universe gives you. I cannot condemn you and I cannot praise you. In any case, this is your experience and your responsibility to your disembodied part and to the level where, as a result of everything, you will end up, where you will end up." I understood these words.

I want to say that every minute while I remain on Earth or on Futissa, all my thoughts will be aimed at cleansing your noosphere, wishing you peace, freedom from all beliefs that limit you, from xenophobia and hatred, first of all, towards yourself , and to those around you.

1:38:35 Appeal from Griar Murati to all humanoids.

Irina: Remember (I want to appeal to everyone now), no matter how another person behaves, he has the same red blood as you. And red represents the color of the first chakra – vitality. This means that every person strives for life just like you. Human life is priceless. In any case, human life is the main priority.

And about the proposal for a retreat, for me to come to you in the Astral Plane. Yes, I am

ready to come to you and give a variety of answers, as well as teach some specific courses or articles, or anything else on issues of crisis psychology, conflictology, partial criminology and sociology, if this is in demand. In any case, I will maintain communication with you, regardless of whether I leave the incarnation or remain in it, since I am immortal.

Maxim: I know that Irina often gets in touch with you.

Guys, follow the information on VKontakte, because there we post information about Griar. Irina contacts him almost every other day or every day and describes what is happening to him.

Irina: (Griar Murati) I have already applied through Ashtar, but I want to tell you about this. I appeal to those representatives of Futissa, the Galactic Federation of Light - in general, to representatives of the Interstellar Union who wish, perhaps, to repeat my action. I will neither convince you nor dissuade you - it will be only your choice. But before you take this step, you will need to weigh everything and prepare for any reaction.

I'm not an advisor here. The only advisor is your heart.

1:40:51 Griar Murati about astral help and his fears.

Maxim: Grear, please tell me, after we have covered the situation, do earthly people, contactees, come to you for astral contact?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Have a lot of people started coming out? Because, let's say, Era writes. She is directly interested in whether the microelements that you were offered in the Astral, which are missing for proper nutrition, are suitable for you?

Irina: Yes, there are. I really thank the contactees and their supervisors. Plasmoid civilizations are also coming - already of the terrestrial type, and solar plasmoids have come. We exchanged energies. And, naturally, plasmoids of the Galactic Federation of Light, including the Light Network of the Galaxy. And even representatives of the planet Gihor came.

They create certain subtle-material copies of the microelements I lack. And together with my meditations and the substances that exist, and some knowledge about the internal transmutation of elements in cells, I can exist. I am grateful to you all!

Maxim: We are grateful to you! We are ready to support you. We are ready to carry information and try to somehow convey it to our people. But I'm afraid that we still won't reach the higher ranks.

Irina: I am not afraid of disincarnation. I fear that the truth that many people now feel will be buried under the bustle of their everyday affairs. This is worse than disincarnation! Because disembodiment is common and divine, and the fact that a person leaves the true Light then brings him suffering and the consequences that you see on Earth, because of which I came.

Maxim: Thank you, Grear!

01:43:05 Ashtar Sheran about the quality of information from contactees.

Maxim: Question for Ashtar. A very difficult situation with contactees. Many of them say they are in contact with you. But in reality, the information varies greatly. How can we, earthlings, understand whether you are transmitting this information or not?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) Of course, you can ask me. The fact is that Irina told me about some differences in the information that I give her and that other contactees receive. It may vary for various reasons.

First reason. My image can be taken by various beings, including those of the subtle material plane. Or even representatives of my civilization can call my name. But due to the difficulties of perceiving foreign, including alien, words through a mental connection (Griar has already spoken about this), contactees perceive his name as Ashtar Sheran, since they have the vibrations of my race. This is the first reason.

Maxim: As I thought, other plasmoid civilizations might come and introduce themselves as you?

Irina: And humanoids from his race. There are also contact specialists there.

(Ashtar Sheran) And the second reason: they can really contact me, but perceive the information in their own manner, in their own language. Transfer and add. Not to add – I don't call it distortion. Color it with your personal attitude, your personal coloring. More or less this happens with all contactees, because the contact goes through certain areas of the brain associated with speech, memory, etc. In any case, the information even from one curator will differ somewhat depending on the contactee.

Maxim: Yes. It all depends on what note, what emotions the contactees are on. If they are based on anger, hatred and resentment, then, accordingly, they will come into contact with low-vibration entities.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) It also depends on the emotional mood at the moment. It happens that the contactee has an imbalance. This disrupts the purity of the spiritual channel, and those high-vibration answers and words that I convey are lost in the stream of negative thoughts. And the contactee receives this information, but since his mood, his heart is in tune with other thoughts, he throws away mine and takes his own.

Maxim: Yes, he takes his thoughts.

Irina: This can happen consciously and unconsciously.

Maxim: Guys, really listen to your hearts!

Irina: How to tell the difference? You read this. And just ask, could I say that? You can talk yourself. Including many of you, we meet on Sundays, when you fly to my ship with Irina. I see many of you. You can ask me any question.

01:46:42 Raom Tiyan and Ashtar Sheran about conflicts among contactees.

Maxim: Many more are trying to build their importance by saying that Irina says something wrong. I know this for sure.

Irina: Raom Tiyan is also greeting everyone now.

(Raom Tiyan) I know what this is about. I want to say that when a contactee bases his contact on refuting the contact of another contactee, this indicates that he is influencing, trying to create a certain image among precisely those people who receive information from this contactee. In order to discredit him in order to take his place.

Maxim: Yes. Very often people who are engaged in commercial activities engage in discrediting. In terms of Earth, this is considered normal for them.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) I say and have always told all contactees that if you do not agree with the information of another contactee (it seems untruthful and unethical to you), then in any case this is the perception of this contactee! And a special (especially in front of cameras) conflict about the fact that this is wrong, and your “right” will only discredit, first of all, yourself. Anyone who takes the position of a critic, a judge, lowers his vibrations, and even lower than the one who may have conveyed incorrectly.

Maxim: Especially those people who graduated from our project use the names of our curators and try to discredit our project.

Irina: You can talk about a specific contactee. The fact that “this is your opinion”, that she or he conveys how you understand this question, simply in the context of the conversation. But when contactees are specifically checked in a certain way, this indicates a desire for conflict, unfortunately. And even when other contactees invite me to such contacts (to analyze what I said to whom), I refuse. This is Raom Tiyan's opinion.

(Ashtar Sheran) Yes. I can come at the request of the contactee, say something that another

contactee said. But I also think that, in any case, publicity is inappropriate here. This lowers the vibrations of people who begin to become disillusioned with the idea of contact as such.

Maxim: Yes. Therefore, by focusing on recruiting an audience, on forming an opposing opinion, and earning money, they kill all faith in other contactees and in themselves, too.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) The fact is that this can give rise to condemnation. If you are a contactee and you are making a video in order to sort out the contacts of another contactee, emphasizing that you have different information (any, we are not talking about specifics right now), then you must understand what image you are creating (yours and the other contactee) in front of the audience.

In any case, this image carries (if a person who trusts another contactee looks at it) disappointment, for example, in you or in him. This is already a low vibration that will go to your egregor - not to his! He watches YOUR videos. And if he trusts you and hears that the contactee you are talking about translated the information incorrectly (either he made it up entirely, or something else, or was led by the intelligence services - whatever) and thinks about it with you, he will believe you, the energy of condemnation can be born from it. Feeling judged by the contactee you are talking about. Which, again, will not go to his egregor, but to yours! Because it is included in your egregor when it hears you, sees you, experiences certain feelings for you: the desire to watch, for example, your video.

If you understand that the information is very different (and you have a single audience), and people have a question (this really happens, I know, and has already happened to other contactees more than once), publicity here will harm, first of all, you, and not the contactee you were talking about. If you are so tormented by this question that it throws you off balance, you can, without any publicity, contact the contactee whose contact transfers confuse you. And harmonize this issue with his Higher Self, with his Higher Self and with his curators.

Maxim: Guys, thank you very much for supporting the project!

Irina: It was Ashtar who spoke.

Maxim: I thank Ashtar, and Raom Tiyan, and MidgasKaus, and LiShioni, who said nothing, and Griar, of course, thank you!

Grear, you certainly surprised me with your incarnation! I think we'll talk about this later.

Yes, guys, thank you all very much! Thanks for watching! Thank you for your trust! And even if you hear someone saying something wrong, don’t judge! Just accept this as the perception of another contactee.

Irina: I also want to thank everyone. And say a few words personally from myself, from Irina Podzorova, from my Spirit, from my Higher Self.

This situation with Griar has been going on for a week now, which you all know about, and which is happening in our chats. I wanted to appeal to everyone who can hear me now. It doesn't matter what country you live in – I appeal to everyone, it doesn't matter.

I don't care what country you live in, what language you speak, what you believe. I am only interested in helping you move from a lower vibrational state to a higher one. From hatred - to Love, from unbelief - to faith. I have already spoken about this several times.

I want to say: I never had a goal to sow any negative feelings of resentment and hatred towards any state, be it Ukraine, be it America, European countries, China and others. I love all people of all nationalities, all professions. Intelligence agencies, presidents - all divine children. I send everyone the Light of my Love! I repeat once again: I am against any military action! It's my personal opinion. Anyone, for any reason! Everything must be resolved peacefully. I send everyone the Light of my Love!

April 30, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Griar Murati is a representative of the planet Futissa and the Intergalactic Federation of Light, one of the leading biologists, sociologist, crisis psychologist, studies the psychology of society;

Ashtar Sheran - head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies;

Archangel Metatron - representative of the Spiritual world, Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, curator of the territory of the United States of America;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of the Cassiopeia project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, curator of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
October 11, 2023

#481 Who created us? Alien human DNA. Alien answers. Cassiopeia Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-nas-sozdal-inoplanetnaya-dnk-cheloveka-otvety
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pnEAuK0QInY

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:52 The emergence of the material world.

(Fragment from video #59 Twelve questions and answers that changed more than one fate. https://youtu.be/Blp-nEJsD20 01:06-13:48)

Irina: Our race on Earth was created by three civilizations. The planet was discovered 5 million years ago by astronauts from the planet Tumesout (all names are in Daraal language, because I am a Daraal contactee), which is located in the constellation Orion (the star Pi) at a distance of just over 1000 light years from Earth. We were there with Kirkhiton during physical contact in September 2018. I have notes - I kept a diary and can provide all the materials on the planet Tumesout.

The inhabitants of Tumesout look like people of Slavic appearance, only they are giants: their height is usually from 5 to 8 meters. They are much taller than Kirchiton and especially me.

On our planet, when the Tumesoutians discovered it, there was life, there were animals, but there were no intelligent people.

The goal of the Tumesoutians is to spread intelligent life throughout the Galaxy; they consider this their mission. And their closest partners in this mission are aliens from the planet Burkhad. It is located in the constellation Cygnus (670 light years from the Sun). Burkhad is the most important planet of the Interstellar Union, which includes 116 planets (including Daraal, Esler, Tashig, Tumesout, there are many of them). The land is not included there yet.

The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians decided, after seeing our animals, namely the ancient primates (similar to our monkeys, but larger), to do experiments with these primates, combining their genetic material with their own in order to breed an intelligent creature.

Why did they decide to do this? Because it was connected with their religious worldview. Their ideas about a higher mind, about God, do not conflict with science (unlike our order). These are two parts of a single science about the Universe. They believe that God created the material world to embody the intelligent Spirits he created and achieve their goals. In the Spiritual world we can only dream, create some images, and we can achieve goals only in the material world. Therefore, God created us at the beginning, all Spirits, then the material world. According to their ideas, intelligent Spirits, including me, and you, Sergey, and you, Maxim - we were all created before the creation of the material world, we just don't remember this. They are sure of it.

The material world was created on the planets gradually. Galaxies were formed. On the planets on which life was possible, evolution took place, but not randomly, but directed by His Divine Spirit. All substances were combined in a certain way so that an organic substance was obtained, then a compound, the first cell and so on. This all happened, but not by chance - this is called the directed evolution of the development of life. Then the first animals emerged and began to develop on some planets. Their central nervous system developed.

The fact is that the rational Spirit cannot incarnate in everyone. He needs a certain amount of brain development so that the Spirit can act through him (e.g., talk, think, think). A rational Spirit cannot incarnate into a cat or a dog, because it cannot speak or think. Not every nervous system is suitable for connection with an intelligent Spirit. In the Daraal language, the intelligent Spirit is called "limis".

And when the animals living there on the planets reached such a threshold of development that it was possible to incarnate, then the limis incarnated. For the first time this happened in the Universe not in our Galaxy. Then (several hundred million years ago) this happened in our Galaxy, including on the planet Tumesout. This was the beginning of their civilization. They began to develop, multiply, technical development began, they went into space, made various discoveries, then interstellar flights began.

08:59 The emergence of intelligent life on Earth.

Irina: 5 million years ago the Tumesoutians discovered our planet and decided that if there are primates on Earth whose development is quite a bit lacking to embody an intelligent Spirit, then they can be helped by giving them genetic material to breed hybrids, so that from the Spiritual world they can as many Limis Spirits as possible were able to incarnate. They consider this their mission.

Interlocutor: We are genetic material for them, and they experiment on us.

Irina: Yes. We are hybrids. Then the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians were joined by a third civilization from the constellation Canes Venatici - the planet Selbet. Humanoid civilizations are sometimes human-like, but sometimes they are not, if the inhabitants of Burkhad and Tumesout look like people (anthropomorphic, human-like). then the inhabitants of Selbet are cold-blooded, similar to our lizards, only they walk on two legs. These are oviparous reptiles. Selbet also decided to participate in this hybrid breeding experiment.

They initially had disputes among themselves, because the Selbetians wanted intelligent reptilians to be created on Earth from our animals. But the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians were against it, also due to poor gene compatibility. The debate was about whose genes we should have more of. Then experiments began, and about 3 million years ago the first people appeared. Intelligent Spirits—limis—embodied in them. Unlike primates, humans did not have hair, they walked upright, without a tail. Hybrids have already been created.

Millions of years later, the Tumesout people came into contact with Moses (a biblical character), he really existed, he was a contactee from the planet Tumesout. He lived about 4 thousand years ago. The Tumesoutians told him in simple mythological form what was happening. They had contact on the mountain on which the alien ship was landing, all this is described in the Bible in the Old Testament. He, of course, could not understand much, because he did not know that Space and other planets existed. There was no such technological development then, so for him everyone who descended from the sky was gods for him. The aliens did not convince him of this, believing that it was easier to give knowledge to primitive, undeveloped people in a mythological form.

They told Moses how man was created. The Bible says that the Lord God created man from the dust of the ground and breathed into his face the breath of life, and man became a living soul. Knowledge is encrypted here. The dust of the earth is the genetic material of primates. Ashes represent undeveloped life. He blew in the breath of life - a combination of genetic materials.

There is little Selbet genetic material in us. But in some genetic diseases, such as ichthyosis (scales in humans), these genes are expressed. This is a reptilian gene.

14:28 Civilizations of the dense material world.

(Fragment from video #33 God, Krishna, Soul, reincarnation, aliens: dialogue between Irina Podzorova and Hare Krishna. https://youtu.be/5fkvTbyDrEk 37:32 - 46:51)

Irina: These were representatives of Burkhad, which is located in the constellation Cygnus. Representatives of Tumesout, which is located in the constellation Orion. And representatives of Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici.

Alexander: This was given by their total experience.

Irina: The fact is that in fact, other civilizations also participated both technically and by providing material resources. But genetically, in addition to the earthly primates, only these three civilizations participated in your creation. The genes of all three in different proportions were placed into the DNA of these primates until a creature was born that could embody, as I said, the intelligent first Spirit.

What can I say about the representatives of Burhad, Selbet and Tumesout? In the Galaxy they belong to the representatives of anthropomorphic civilization.

Alexander: What does this mean?

Irina: Anthropomorphic civilizations have a biological development of the body similar to earthlings in that they have a body shape, height, basic metabolism, warm-bloodedness, childbearing, and so on, similar to your race.

Alexander: Are they representatives of the material world?

Irina: They are representatives of the dense material world, not plasmoids. Representatives of Tumesout and Burkhad are representatives of anthropomorphic civilizations, and their genetics are in total greater in representatives of your race. They differ somewhat from each other, but these differences are not significant. Representatives of the third civilization, called Selbet, belong to the representatives of the reptilian civilization.

Alexander: They still exist.

Irina: Yes. What is a reptilian civilization? This is a civilization that, unlike anthropomorphs, has a different biological development cycle that resembles the forms of your earthly reptiles. This is composure. Often there is not a live birth, like yours, but the laying of eggs. And a body structure reminiscent of your reptiles. And also a special structure of the brain, which, of course, determines the special image of the incarnate Spirit.

As you know, the incarnate Spirit in its manifestations depends on the forms of the material body into which it finds itself. From receptors, hormones, from everything that he acquired. We prefer to use the word "humanoid" in a broader sense. In our understanding, a humanoid is any Spirit embodied in a dense material body. I want to emphasize that we also call not only anthropomorphs, but also reptilians, insectoids and others humanoids.

Alexander: Are these living beings living in the material world?

Irina: In the dense material world, which have different body shapes. And this body shape depends, naturally, on genetics and their DNA. Metabolism, organs of perception, and so on are arranged in a certain way.

Humanoids come in anthropomorphic, reptilian and some other forms. And you are a hybrid of three types of organisms: 2 anthropomorphs, 1 reptilian and that earthly primate who did not belong to any of them, because he was not an intelligent form.

19:20 Differences between earthlings and aliens, the creators of the earth's race.

Alexander: How different is our human form from the form from which the genome was originally taken?

Irina: You have the least differences with the representatives of Burkhad. There are differences, mainly in the external structure of the body: they are taller, for example, due to the fact that the gravity on their planet is somewhat less. They have a different skin color: from your point of view, it will be white because there is a different radiation from the star. They have less variety in eye and hair color. They have hair (unlike many non-anthropomorphs), but the color is mostly a light shade due to not having enough of the protein that creates your darker color. And there are differences in metabolism, but they are not significant, they are accustomed to more oxygen.

Alexander: Compared to them, do we have less oxygen?

Irina: Yes, there is less oxygen on Earth, but they can exist quite comfortably on this amount, but they will feel approximately the same as you do in the highlands. They can adapt, but it takes time.

The Tumesout people are more different from you. Firstly, by height: they also have very low gravity, and their height, if measured in your units, is from five to eight meters. Basically, the body structure is similar to yours, their skin color is close to the Slavic type, and dark hair is often found.

I have already said how reptilians differ. This is cold-bloodedness, a different brain structure, methods of reproduction, skin color, and so on.

From each of these creatures, a certain number of genes were introduced into the genotype of the originally created person (later changes were made). Most of the primate genes were left behind - 45 percent, because the conditions of existence on this planet did not allow a smaller percentage.

Alexander: We have a lot of differences from everyone else. Who finally put it all together?

Irina: Those scientists who worked with representatives of the planets Burkhad, Tumesout and Selbet. But other representatives of the Interstellar Union also helped them, but only as scientists, organizers, suppliers of material resources, they did not participate genetically.

The primate genotype was left in you for 45 percent in creating the future hybrid, the Burkhad genotype was added by 35 percent, the Tumesout genotype was added by 15 percent, and the smallest part was added by the reptilian genes by 5 percent.

23:48 The composition of the genetics of earthlings. The reason for aliens' interest in Earth.

(Fragment from video #18 Who created man? The history of our civilization and planet Earth. Is the tempting serpent a reptilian? https://youtu.be/z2oBrdqnTQ4?t=696 11:36 - 20:32)

Irina: About 5 million years ago, our planet was discovered by astronauts from a planet called Tumesout. It is located 1050 light years away in the constellation Orion. When they discovered it, there was already biological life here: plants, animals, mammals, among which the closest to us were primates, similar to modern chimpanzees, but taller and with a different body structure.

At first, representatives of Tumesout gave natural evolution on Earth the opportunity to develop independently. So that intelligent creatures develop from these forms of primates through natural selection. But in 2 million years this, unfortunately, did not happen. 3 million years ago, specialists from Tumesout began an experiment whose goal was to create a hybrid from terrestrial primates by combining their genetic information with their own.

To help in this experiment, they attracted 2 more civilizations: representatives of the planet Burkhad from the constellation Cygnus and representatives of the planet Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici, as biologists. These 3 civilizations participated in the creation of our species. This happened 3 million years ago.

By this time, the Interstellar Union had already formed in our Galaxy. It currently includes 116 civilizations out of 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations living in our Milky Way Galaxy. All civilizations with which I come into contact are also part of the Interstellar Union. I am in contact with representatives of the planet Daraal and the planet Esler. These are not our creators, but they are also part of the Interstellar Union.

Now a representative of our creators, Raom-Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, is also present here at the conference. Now it is the capital of the Interstellar Union, located in the constellation Cygnus at a distance of 670 light years from Earth.

3 million years ago they began experimenting with introducing genetic material in different percentages into the nuclei of primate cells. And they watched what kind of creature would be born.

They needed a creature whose nervous system would allow it to connect with an intelligent Spirit. As a result, the first man emerged from a monkey 3 million years ago.

The original percentages in human genes were:

-45% - primate genes;

-35% - Burkhadian genes;

-15% - genes of Tumesoutians;

-5% - genes of Selbet people.

How do they look? The inhabitants of the planet Tumesout (they discovered us) look like our European-type people, but are from 5 to 8 meters tall. I was on Tumesout.

Maxim: The entrances to the pyramids were created for the Tumesoutians. Once upon a time, earthlings were together with alien civilizations and tried to live and develop together. Tumesoutians are from 5 to 8 meters tall, they are giants. Therefore, no one can understand how the pyramids and other architectural structures were built, using what technologies. They don't tell us about this. The Tumesoutians are part of the Interstellar Union and have high technology in terms of construction, race development, genetics and much more.

Irina: Representatives of the planet Burkhad also look like us, that is, they are a warm-blooded anthropomorphic type. How are they different from us? They are between 2 and 2.8 meters tall, with white skin, often blue eyes and blond hair.

Maxim: This is what we call in history the Aryan race. This is what Hitler was going for, dreaming of cleansing the world and leaving only the Aryan race. His goal is not completely clear; later, during contacts, I will ask about Hitler’s true goal, what did he want to do?

Irina: Representatives of the planet Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici are humanoid creatures, but of the reptilian type. They are cold-blooded, oviparous, similar to our reptiles. They are intelligent, walk on two legs, are two meters tall, look like our lizards, have a triangular-shaped face, covered with scales, and four webbed fingers on their hands. Reptilian type. We have 5% of their genes, since they also wanted to participate in our creation.

When representatives from the Interstellar Union first discovered planet Earth, they were very interested in it because of the amount of diversity of life on it, making it one of the unique planets in our Galaxy. There are few places where there is such diversity. For this reason, they wanted the resulting hybrid to have their genes. They believed that the more genes they had, the greater the amount of their energy that would be contained in this creature. They were interested in us carrying their energy too. Thus, the first creature was created.

August 16, 2022

Fragments from various videos

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan is the project manager and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “Cassiopeia”.

Video in text
October 12, 2023

#483 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Matrona of Moscow.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-matrony-moskovskoj
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=f3LQFQ0_hs0

00:00 Start of video.

00:06 “OM tea Cassiopeia.” Wish fulfillment bracelets.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! We have a small incident here: for some reason, on our central channel “Cassiopeia” we were forbidden to conduct live broadcasts, without even telling, without explaining the reason, without issuing any strike. I don’t know what’s going on, but someone is clearly stopping us from conducting this broadcast, and in general from conducting live broadcasts.

We didn’t go on these live broadcasts for a very long time; at that time we were on retreats with Irina in Kazan, Novosibirsk. Hello huge Kazan! A huge hello to Novosibirsk! You guys are awesome, it was great working with you! In general, a wonderful atmosphere, wonderful cities, wonderful people! Yes, thank you, there is sound. Hello everyone again!

But nothing happens for nothing, I still propose to “blow up” YouTube, “blow up” our new channel. Please like, repost, share this video, because today’s live broadcast is completely unique, we have been waiting for this broadcast for a very long time. We tried for a very long time to get permission for it from the Spiritual World, from our interstellar friends. So let's go to Zen, for sure. At Zen, I hope they won’t block us. Let's find out all the circumstances.

By the way, I want to say a huge thank you to everyone! We never accounted for your gifts that you sent to Irina. All your money went to Irina’s dental clinic. We decided to go after what she eats. The remaining funds will be used for a personal trainer for Irina.

Irina ordered part of the funds to be sent to children's hospices and boarding schools. We will try to distribute the remaining funds equally among those who really need it. Therefore, thank you all so much for the gifts you gave for Irina's birthday.

"Will there be a retreat in Omsk?" Yes, someday it will. By the way, the next big retreat (we haven't agreed on all the details yet) will be in Nalchik. This is Kabardino-Balkaria. But it's a secret! I told you this in confidence, so that later you would find out.

And the most important news in general that we have is that the Eksmo publishing house has finally published Irina's book "The Diary of a Contactee." In general, this book will contain simply a huge amount of information: everything about our structure of the universe, everything about the representatives of the Interstellar Union, our real history and much more. This is the very first book. We tried to put as much information as possible into it. In general, the book will be just a "bomb"! The pre-order link is below, under this video.

Guys, we don't do pre-orders, this is not our structure. You immediately pre-order from Read-Gorod, from the Eksmo publishing house. We didn't set any prices or anything. They did everything themselves.

Yes, 758 people are watching us. Guys, like, share this video, subscribe to this spare channel. It's called Cassiopeia Meditation. Most likely, we will sometimes conduct live broadcasts on this channel, because here we have neither strikes nor blocks. The link to this channel will also be under this video, because we will later transfer it to our main channel. I think the video will be very interesting.

A huge number of different movements went into our project. Our project is already large in itself, and includes subprojects. One of the subprojects is "Cosmohealing". Now, in the near future, in Samara, in the Zhiguli Mountains, at a wonderful tourist center, we will conduct our healing retreat with a large number of masters, but under the leadership, of course, of Guzel Malyarova. There will be her students, students who attended our schools. See the link under this video, there is also a link to record.

There were no broadcasts for three weeks, and, of course, there was a huge amount of fresh news and new information. You know, we have been thinking for a very long time about what we could add to the probiotics that we already have. There are a huge number of reviews on them, the reviews are simply wonderful! And we finally developed a formula that we called "OM Tea Cassiopeia." This is a tea for cleansing the entire lymphatic system, a tea for raising Qi energy. This is the old Vedic composition, which was modified by our interstellar friends for our reality, for our moments. We gave this tea a try at retreats and received feedback. The reviews are great, of course. Therefore, if you want to try what it is: in order to cleanse the lymphatic system, order it.

By the way, I forgot the most important thing. This OM tea works with all tumors and all cancer diseases. I'm not kidding! There's an interesting lineup there. We spent a very long time trying to achieve the correct consistency, the correct drying, because everything that was done did not carry the energetic message that we have now achieved. And now they have already begun to produce it, you can order it.

“Where to order?” There is a link under the video, under this video in the descriptive part, there is OM tea and Cassiopeia probiotics. We have it all on one website, we present there all our products that we produce. Everything that comes from the sale of products also goes to the development of the Center. This is, I would say, a small commercial project that helps the development of our Center, our various directions, and masters. So be sure to try it! But I’ll warn you right away: you can’t drink it in the evening, you can drink it in the morning and during the day, because it accelerates the energy very strongly. Therefore, be careful with night OM teas, because then you may not fall asleep all night!

And for those who have some kind of cancer problems, for those who have tumors - of course, it will help a lot. Together with probiotics, we have a structure that helps restore biological processes at the physical level.

Plus, our masters, our Centers began to conduct training in our Voronezh Center. And one of the very highly qualified masters of regressive hypnosis (this is Irina Arsenyeva, she is the head of our Novosibirsk Center “Cassiopeia”) will come to Voronezh and will conduct training in regressive hypnosis. By the way, you can watch a video on regressive hypnosis on our main channel “Cassiopeia” with Irina in the near future, it should be released tomorrow or the day after tomorrow, and you will understand everything yourself.

Interesting composition of the tea: specially dried carrots, turmeric - in general, a very interesting composition. You can familiarize yourself with this composition by clicking on the link below this video, in the descriptive part, to understand what it is.

I'll continue. Regressive hypnosis training. There was a conference with LiShioni, very interesting, it will now be released on our channel in the near future. You will see and feel everything there yourself. We do not shy away from regressive hypnosis; there are very highly qualified masters in the Cassiopeia project. Therefore, we are waiting for you all to attend training. The link to record is also in the descriptive part, under this video.

I have provided a link under this video, where you can get acquainted with all the subprojects of Cassiopeia, with all the sites, chats, and calculations. There is a single multi-link, it’s Taplink’s. You can follow this link and get acquainted with our entire project, subscribe to chats, participate in various discussions and debates. We have very interesting debates in our chats, very interesting people join us - ufologists, regressologists, tarologists. The chats are filled with life, you can participate in the life of the Cassiopeia project.

Let's move on to the most important thing. Today we have a live broadcast with Matrona of Moscow, with blessed Matrona. I want to invite, as always, our Scarlet Flower, our Gold of the Party, as I call her - Irina. Irishka, have a seat!

Irina: Hello, dear friends, hello everyone!

Maxim: Hello everyone.

Irina: What can I say. Very interesting. It is now clear to me that all this is not accidental: so

that you learn about this channel too. Because I specifically looked and checked: our main channel did not receive any warnings, and not a single video was blocked there.

Maxim: By the way, they write to us, Irina, remember, at retreats we teach how to make wishes correctly, and we give out special magic bracelets. I have a lot of feedback about fulfilled wishes. And even here there is a person in the chat who has made this wish come true. Guys, go ahead, come to the retreats!

I forgot to tell you the interesting news that Irina no longer accepts appointments in the general queue. Irina now accepts and conducts personal receptions only for those who come and study at retreats. I believe that the first priority is to give a personal reception to those people who have undergone at least some minimal training and already understand what it is. So that you can drive other people.

Yes, I warmed a chair for Irina. Irina, did I at least warm up a chair for you?

Irina: Yes, the heating was turned off in August, although the chair was heated.

Maxim: Guys, I forgot to show you, I'll show you now. We were in the Temple of All Religions. Look what they gave us (the caretaker of the Temple who is there). This is Saint Matrona. And precisely because we were given this icon, it seems to me that we were even given permission to broadcast with it.

This is Kazan, the Temple of all religions. This is the most wonderful place! I definitely recommend everyone to go there. There is the caretaker of the Temple - he paints the icons himself, he completely creates the entire Temple. There are different religions gathered there. In general, cool, cool!

Irina: Thank you all! Hello, Novosibirsk! He writes that he was on a retreat. Congratulations, Nadezhda, that you have your own apartment!

Maxim: Could you make such wishes? Nadyusha, I congratulate you on your apartment. Congratulations to everyone who had their wish come true with magic bracelets! We are waiting for you at our retreats. We will tell you the technique for making any desire come true.

Irina: "Where can I buy bracelets?"

Maxim: You can only take the bracelet at the retreat. We hand them out there and tell them what to do with them, with these magic bracelets. We give them there.

Matrona, I greet you!

14:48 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and I also have work such as contact with the Spiritual world. And today is just one of those sessions. At your numerous requests, we invited the Spirit of a man to come to us, who was known in his last incarnation on Earth as Matrona of Moscow. She will now tell about herself. She is also waiting to communicate with you, and is very glad that we have found such an opportunity.

She says: “I greet you, my dear children of God! And indeed, if this video is shown not on the main channel, but on an additional one, this is a sign for you to pay special attention to this channel. This means there are a lot of videos here that are useful for the Soul.”

Maxim: We conduct live broadcasts here, we have “Cassiopeia Meditations”. We conduct very interesting live broadcasts here.

Matrona, please tell me how I can contact you?

Irina: Matryona.

Maxim: Matryona, right?

Irina: Yes, you can call it that way.

16:30 Spirit of Matrona about her spiritual level.

Maxim: Matryona, please tell me, what spiritual level are you at now?

Irina: 21.

Maxim: Twenty-first spiritual level?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Can you describe what is happening around you at this level? How do you feel there? What do you see, how are you there, where are you there?

Irina: I am not alone, but with other Angels. Together we mentally built a house (shows a house that looks more like a white temple with domes, there is Light inside it, they create objects, they can create images similar to icons of saints, but these are not icons of saints, but

mental images that are needed in order to with their help to communicate with Spirits on other levels). I communicate with other Angels, and meet and accompany them to the embodiment of Spirits. This is my ministry now.

Maxim: Thank you, Matryona.

17:43 Spirit of Matrona about incarnations on Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you had any other significant incarnations on our planet?

Irina: Significant for my spiritual development and awareness of the Divine Light within myself?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: There was an incarnation into Veronica, which took place during the time of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Veronica? And who is it?

Irina: This is the woman in whose body I was embodied. She received healing from Jesus Christ from a serious illness (shows a picture of how it happened).

Maxim: Interesting. I understand. Tell me, please, did you have any other incarnations after leaving planet Earth?

Irina: Before the incarnation of the woman we are talking about now, before my last incarnation, I had an incarnation on Earth, at the ninth density level.

Maxim: Is this an earthly plasmoid?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What were you doing?

Irina: I was working on the correct ratio of soil particles, this is the work of the Spirit of the Earth.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, before this, what kind of incarnation did you have, where did you incarnate?

Irina: Before incarnating into a plasmoid, I incarnated not in the Milky Way Galaxy, but in a Galaxy that is fifteen million years away from it, in a young civilization. I was there, speaking in earthly language, the main priestess of the temple, who managed the sacrifices to the gods.

Maxim: How interesting.

Irina: Shows some creatures with long elongated faces, dark green in color, with long fingers that curl up.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: This is not in our Galaxy.

Maxim: It's clear, they don't relate in any way to our Interstellar Union, to our friends?

Irina: No, they don't even know about your Galaxy. Moreover, at the time when I incarnated there, there were no physical space flights yet.

Maxim: They ask: "Matrona, please clarify, is Veronica even in the Bible, is she mentioned somehow?"

Irina: Yes, it is mentioned how the one who approached the Lord Jesus Christ, touched His clothes and received healing. I am the woman to whom Christ said that "my faith has saved me." I am the Soul who heard from the Teacher that my faith saved me.

Maxim: Thank you.

21:03 The Spirit of Matrona about the date of birth on Earth and the cause of blindness.

Maxim: Matrona, please tell me, there are versions that you were born in 1881 or 1883. In what year were you born as Matrona?

Irina: I was born in early November 1885.

Maxim: 1885?

Irina: So I saw the number, it shows "five" at the end.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting! It's even strange. Matrona, please tell me, how did you become blind?

Irina: I haven't seen the physical world in this body since birth.

Maxim: Were you already born blind?

Irina: My body was born, and it did not actually have a visual apparatus.

Maxim: Tell me, please, was this incarnation chosen by you, yourself?

Irina: There was such an option. This happened due to the fact that my energies as a Spirit, which was in the embodiment of a subtle-material being for a long time, could not tune in to the visual apparatus of the physical body, due to some incompatibility with the etheric and astral fields of the mother.

Maxim: Please tell me, is there any spiritual reason for your blindness? I understand that the etheric matrices did not combine, but there must be some kind of spiritual reason?

Irina: The spiritual reason for my choice of such an incarnation, do you mean? With such a probability?

Maxim: Not your choice. And when you were already born blind, does it turn out that there is some kind of spiritual reason for the fact that you were born blind?

Irina: I was born physically blind, knowing that such a possibility existed, but it was not one hundred percent (Shows that there was a chance that everything would be fine with your vision). But I knew about this possibility.

The spiritual reason for my choice to incarnate in such a body, my life's task of incarnation was to show people by my example how to help people in a body of this type, and to protect them from despondency. Even those who see with both eyes, but at the same time do not want to change anything in themselves and in others. An example is this.

Maxim: I understand.

24:06 The Spirit of Matrona about her healing gift, about curators.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how did your healing gift and the gift of predicting the future appear?

Irina: He was with me from birth, strengthened in me by a part of my spiritual Higher essence that did not enter the body. And it was also strengthened by contact with those subtle-material beings who accompanied me in the physical world and were, as you say, my relatives in that subtle-material world from which I came out of incarnation before being born in a physical body. They were with me, surrounded me, my cradle and gave me energy (shows different flows of energy). And these energies had healing properties.

This has been the case since birth. And when I became a teenager, other subtle beings also came - from other planets, from other stars (shows that from other stars), from the Sun. And a little later I began to consciously communicate with Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Are your curators and mentors subtle-material entities on earth, subtle-material entities from different star systems? From the Spiritual world did you communicate with Archangel Michael?

Irina: Yes, I talked to him. And she also talked, this was later, when she was an adult (she shows the icon: Theotokos, she communicates with her).

26:10 Spirit of Matrona about the vision of people and the world.

Maxim: Listen, please tell me, how did you even see the world when you were born blind? Did you look at people with your hands? Have you seen people in general, what they look like?

Irina: Not physically.

Maxim: Energy?

Irina: I saw (shows an image: an image of an object or person appears in her head, but it is not like a physical object, but like a colored spot or crystal, from which thorns or thorns stick out like thorns - energy channels look like that).

She saw subtle bodies. Shows the images that she saw.

For example, I could see a flying bird as a ball. It was not in the eyes that the image appeared, but in the mind (shows a flying egg-shaped ball, it shimmered with some kind of (I won't name that color) light green, closer to yellow, and pulsated).

Maxim: It turns out that, without seeing since childhood, you have seen on the energy level, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, this is how my Soul adapted to life in this world without the possibility of vision. Because from birth I did not know the images that could be "imprinted" in my eyes.

28:03 Spirit of Matrona about the healing process.

Maxim: Listen, you were involved in getting rid of various diseases. What did illnesses look like on the energy level when the person arrived?

Irina: Like dark spots. I saw their spiritual reasons (shows) - what they wanted to hide. I saw it as dark spots that distort the physical body - their sins: sinful will, desires, and thoughts.

Maxim: Listen, please tell me, how did you get rid of these dark spots then? Can you describe the image of how you got rid of these stains, and how the person later did not get these stains back?

Irina: At that time, at my level of awareness, explain it, or how do I understand it now? How did I understand then?

Maxim: How did you understand this then?

Irina: I understood that I was praying for the salvation of a person's Soul - that his illness would serve him for the good of his Soul, or that it would be healed if it was not for the good of his Soul. It was a prayer. I believed that everything was from God, even illnesses. Nothing can come from God, because the whole world is filled with his Spirit. The Holy Spirit permeates every cell of the body, and if a disease has developed there, then this is a sign for a person that he has fallen away from the Holy Spirit. That's how I understood it then.

Maxim: And when you delivered them from illness, how did you return them to this Holy Spirit?

Irina: I prayed to God to send His Holy Spirit and heal. This was such a prayer. When I prayed, I imagined these dark spots disappearing.

Maxim: I see. The prayer had an effect on some, but on others it did not, do I understand correctly?

Irina: If a person corrected his life and strived for God, then these energies (as you now say, "Spirit"; I said "Soul, Spirit", you say "energies"), they restored his body. And if not, then it could even get worse for him - from incompatibility.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do you now see this action at the level where you are in the Spiritual world? What's happened?

Irina: And now I see that in this prayer, when I turned, and in this healing, I was not the only one acting, but four parties were acting at once: myself, the Soul of the patient, the subtle-

material essence that is around us, and Archangel Michael as a representative of the Heavenly Father. He is endowed with His energy, Divine. He is the closest from level 24.

Maxim: This is such a harmonious, multifaceted work from all sides, right?

Irina: All this work was carried out by energies, four sides: four sides of the cross, and in the middle was this disease. And, if all four sides came to harmony with each other, then the disease was healed.

Maxim: Thank you, Matryonushka.

32:17 The Spirit of Matrona about predictions of the future.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how did you predict the future?

Irina: I had visions, it was not in the body.

Maxim: What about?

Irina: When I left my body (shows how a bird with white wings, similar to an Angel, rises from her head, looks: the room, then the room disappears, turns into white light). And I understood that the Holy Spirit was lifting me into the Kingdom of Heaven (at the level of understanding). I thanked God for this.

Shows. It conveys images very well, even conveys sensations.

Maxim: I think so.

Irina: Smiling. He says: “Yes, imaginative thinking is very developed, by the way. This is because I spent my last life without physical impressions, so my images are very vivid.”

Maxim: I understand, Matrona.

Irina: I replaced it, my physical reality. Therefore, this ability remains now (shows how she ascended to the Kingdom of Heaven, how the Angels sang there, stood with trumpets, Archangel Michael was nearby). And I turned to him or to God, simply to Jesus Christ - with a request to reveal to me the fate of a person or the fate of a people. Most often, Archangel Michael shook his finger and said: “You worry about vanity!”

Maxim: Are you worried about vanity?

Irina: Shows how she looks at him, and he is such a young man, he has huge wings, and everything shines.

Maxim: A young man, huge wings and everything sparkles, right? What's your height?

Irina: She stands in front of him and reaches up to his chest. High.

Maxim: It turns out he came in this way, right?

Irina: Yes, and when I freed myself from the shackles of the flesh, he took me by the hand, and we flew towards the Light, into the Kingdom of Heaven. And I asked him not to bring me back. And he said that it was “not the time” for the death of my body, that they were waiting for me on Earth, and brought me back. And when I asked him about the future, he shook his finger and said: “Again, Matryona, you are worrying about vanity!”

And I asked him with tears to reveal this to me, to help people change, if possible, if by the will of God, a future that could bring suffering. I wanted all people to be happy, so I asked him for it. And he told me: “Turn around.” I turned around, and in a huge cloud of white light, which was even painful for my eyes to look at, I saw images of the future appear.

Maxim: Did you convey these images to the person?

Irina: I looked at them with all my eyes, as if I was transported there myself. And then she came into the body, accompanied by Archangel Michael, immediately remembered and began to tell. But now I understand that I forgot a lot and did not transfer everything, not all the information.

Maxim: Thank you, Matrona! Tell me, please, but now, at the level where you are, do you still have the ability to look into the future?

Irina: Yes, I can look at the Time Tape.

36:54 The Spirit of Matrona about her immobility and levels in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Great, then at the end of the broadcast I will ask a very interesting couple of questions that will relate specifically to our future. But that will come later.

Please tell me, was there a situation in your life when your legs gave out and you even stopped walking. But this situation was not easy. You were in church and said that you would walk past some woman, and this woman would influence you, but your legs would give out. Was it really like that?

Irina: No, it wasn’t like that.

Maxim: How was it, what kind of situation was this?

Irina: It was not in church, but after church, after visiting the temple.

Once again, after visiting the temple, in which I prayed to the Lord for the healing of the people who came to me (shows a line of people), I also asked to soften the hearts of my parents: they disapproved of my activities, not to mention classes, but to the fact that people go. This irritated them. And when I prayed, at that moment I allowed in my heart a feeling of pride towards my parents, that they could not - that through their prayers healing was not accomplished, but through mine it was.

Maxim: Was there jealousy?

Irina: I had such a thought, and instead of driving it away, I lingered on it - that they are not worthy to forbid me anything in my life, because they do not have such spiritual gifts. This thought just flashed by, but I lingered on it, and my heart liked it. But I didn’t understand it then, didn’t notice it, didn’t realize it. And when I came home, came on my own feet, went to bed, I received consolation from the Holy Spirit. And the next morning I couldn’t get up.

And when I began to pray to God to get up, I fell into a state of unconsciousness, like a doze, and saw that Archangel Michael came down to me through the ceiling and said that you will have more humility when you need the care of other people. It is in the care of other people who will help you. That's how I lost the ability to move on my own. And people came to me. And if I needed to move somewhere, they carried me in their arms.

Maxim: Somehow harsh.

Irina: No, if this had not happened, there was a high probability that that thought would have sunk deeper into my heart and turned into a feeling of spiritual pride. Which would reset all my achievements, and I wouldn't be at level 21 now.

Maxim: Thank you, I understand.

Irina: After leaving the incarnation, when I found out about this, connecting with my main part of the Light and talking with Heavenly Father (he showed me all the options for my life), I thanked Him with all my Soul and with spiritual tears for this mercy that He sent to me in connection with the deprivation of physical movements. Deprivation of physical movements helped me significantly increase my spiritual level: from the eighth level, from which I incarnated, I went to the 21st.

42:00 The Spirit of Matrona about her contactees.

Maxim: Thank you, Matryona. So people ask: have you had physical contact with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: No, it wasn't.

Maxim: It wasn't, right? How to determine that you are the curator of a person on this planet? People ask, they say that you supervise some contactees. How to determine what exactly you are?

Irina: I have my wards. I, like an Angel, come to them and show them the image of my past body so that they recognize me, if they know me, of course. I supervise a few people; I have 125 contactees on Earth. These are mainly healers who engage in spiritual healing, and there are also doctors who conduct ascetic activities among the sick. This activity is related to helping patients, regardless of their social, financial and any other situation.

43:18 The Spirit of Matrona to help those who pray.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, are you now following our Christian religious egregor?

Irina: Yes, I am in that part of it that is in the world of disembodied Spirits, because in the churches of the Orthodox Church prayers are offered to me, and it all goes through the egregor. These prayers in the form of information and in the form of energies come through the egregor to me. This, in turn, strengthens the egregor itself with light energies. And this makes my heart happy, because I understand that every prayer is an increase in the spiritual qualities, or, as you say, the vibrations of the person who does it sincerely, with Soul, with Love. But I am not happy with the prayers of those people who are looking for me simply as a means of physical healing, but do not change their lives.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you hear everyone who prays to you?

Irina: This cannot be called a rumor, I feel it. Yes, everyone (images in front of her pass of those who are standing in prayer).

Maxim: And you help everyone, who prays to you?

Irina: Yes, I help everyone, but in different ways, depending on what a person actually needs. And a person may need something he doesn't even think about. And what he thinks about can be harmful to him.

Maxim: You said that people should come to your grave, so that you could hear them, and pray at your grave. In order for you to hear them, do you only have to come to the grave?

Irina: That's how I understood it then. In our village, where we lived, my parents, and brothers, and all relatives and friends went to the graves of their ancestors. And I understood that the Souls of the dead heard there - because through the place where the body lies, it is easier for the Souls to hear the living.

Once here, I understand that the main thing is not the location, but the

mood of the heart for those spiritual energies, for those spiritual vibrations that I have. If you become like me in my worldview, character, and love me and pray to me, then our spiritual hearts will unite, no matter where you are. Because the Spiritual world is limitless, it does not have a specific location in the physical world. It's like air that occupies the entire room. At the same time, the room is precisely all parts of the material world.

And the material world, like this, is surrounded and permeated by the Spiritual world. And all the Spirits that are in the Spiritual world, one might say, according to your materialistic, material perception, will instantly be near you when you tune in to them. They don't end up there, it's you who tune in to them.

47:30 Spirit of Matrona about personal relationships.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, did you have any man who loved you, and whom you loved?

Irina: What kind of love do you understand?

Maxim: Spiritual and, probably, physical.

Irina (Matrona): I didn't have physical contacts with men, but spiritual contacts, yes. I had spiritual brothers and sisters who loved me and whom I loved, and we prayed for each other. But there were also many who only needed a miracle from me. But they could not love anyone, because in their hearts there was a piece of ice instead of the fire of Love.

Maxim: I understand. Since we are talking about brothers, there is a question, how did you react to the fact that your brother betrayed you? Brother!

Irina: Are you talking about Mikhail?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I forgave him. He did this because he believed Lenin, and Dzerzhinsky, and Plekhanov, and not God.

Maxim: It was such a time then.

Irina (Matrona): I forgave him, and we met here.

Maxim: What level is he at?

Irina (Matrona): On the fifteenth now.

Maxim: Great. And what did he say to you when we met?

Irina: He (shows a picture) fell at my feet and said: “Angel, forgive me for depriving you of my care and kicking you out of the house! I was afraid that I would be shot because of you, and the fear for my physical body overcame my Love for you.”

49:50 Spirit of Matrona about relations with the state.

Maxim: Were you persecuted at that time?

Irina: Yes, they wanted to send me to an institution for sick people and lock me away from all visitors. It’s like going to a hospital, but it’s not a hospital, but where they are guarded.

Maxim: Why didn’t it work?

Irina: Because it was not pleasing to God. God stopped them.

I remember a young man (shows his image, but she already perceived this image after leaving the incarnation). And then I saw him as just a small speck of Light, surrounded by a huge black clot of anger, fear

and disappointment. It was a policeman, your law enforcement officer. Not a policeman, but who were there then – a commissar.

This was already in Moscow, when I was in Moscow, before the war with the Germans. And he came and went into the apartment where I lived with good people. And I understood that if he took me now, they too were doomed. Perhaps to prison, perhaps to execution, as an unreliable element of society. And they had children, they were doomed to an orphanage and to the development of their Soul in conditions of the malice of the state and disappointment in God.

So when he came in, I wasn't afraid for myself. I prayed to God that He would not allow the little Souls, who were not guilty of anything before me or before Him, to be violated. And it was a heartfelt prayer, but very, very deep, and in a moment a lot of thoughts flew before me. And the last word that I mentally said to God then: "Take me, if you want, to yourself, but don't let injustice happen, cruelty against innocent children. They love you after all. I told them about You." "Don't let your justice be violated, God!" – I said so in my heart.

When I said that, a vision appeared before me. I saw a circle of Light (shows a person - she saw it as a circle of Light, because she did not know the images of what people look like). I realized that this circle of Light is related to the person who entered me. I asked the Lord what this vision meant. Thoughts came to me: "Speak, just allow yourself to speak, and the Holy Spirit will speak through you." I allowed myself to say whatever I wanted, and I was surprised to hear my lips say in relation to that man: "Go and save your wife! I'm not going anywhere from you. I'm sitting on the bed without legs. Go and save your wife before it's too late!" He left and never returned.

Only after leaving the incarnation did I know, the Holy Spirit revealed to me, that his wife was in danger of fire and death in her house at the moment when her husband came to me. And when he came home, he saw that a kerosene lamp had overturned, and his wife was lying on the bed in her sleep, and the fire was already approaching her. Suffocated in smoke. And he took her to the hospital and saved her. And when he came to work the next day and was told to pick me up, he refused to do so, and he was fired for it, and then subsequently sent to prison. But no one else was sent to my apartment.

56:18 Prayer connection of the Matrona Spirit with Maxim and Irina.

Maxim: Yes, Matronushka, by the way, I read: a lot of people thank you for your help. And I also want to thank you personally, because I also prayed to you when I was very sick. And I felt that you were helping me.

Irina: I recognized you, and did you recognize me?

Maxim: Of course.

Irina: You and I also met.

Shows how you are in a state outside the body, and along some wide corridor, a dark corridor, and a white figure is walking towards you.

This was while you were sleeping.

Maxim: I prayed to you a lot.

Irina: She now shows that you had contact.

Yes, by the way, I prayed to you too. When I went to the Orthodox Church, I remember that I was asked to participate in the reading of the akathist to you.

I once came to church (I was then, I don't know, twenty years old) for a holiday, and one grandmother asked me to participate in the reading of an akathist for her sick granddaughter: she got sick and ended up in the hospital. And we all read the akathist together in church - there were about fifteen people there, I don't remember who now. We all read aloud together, prayed, and then she told us that a few days later her granddaughter was discharged from the hospital, and that even the doctors themselves did not expect it. It was like that, yes.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Matryonushka!

Dear friends, be sure to subscribe to this channel later, the link will be below. When we transfer this video to our main channel, the link to this channel, where we can and will conduct live broadcasts, will be under this video.

Thank you very much!

Irina: Thank you.

58:33 Spirit of Matrona about canonization.

Maxim: Matronushka, please tell me, John of Kronstadt called you his successor, the eighth pillar of Russia. What does it mean?

Irina (Matrona): We later communicated with him when he left for the Spiritual World. He saw an Angel in me, and saw the version of the future that is happening now - about Christian church veneration. That the queues for my body, which is now in Moscow, will not stop for many years.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me, do you think exhuming your body and transferring your body to a silver coffin is normal?

Irina: In the tradition in which this happens, yes, this is a sign of recognition that the grace of the Holy Spirit spreads through my body, as through a holy person. My prayers for people were recognized by the Higher Church Commission for Canonization.

This did not happen by chance, but because our Lord Jesus Christ, who is the true Head of the Church (not the church as an organization, but the Spiritual family, the Heavenly Church, the so-called, or, as you call it, egregor), He approved my canonization as a means so that people's faith increases, and not just in me or in Christ, but in themselves. Because only those who truly believe in this are healed, and, as I already said, change their lives.

1:01:07 Spirit of Matrona about the essence of healing.

Maxim: Thank you. Is it true that when you were healthy and alive, you received 40 people a day?

Irina: I actually read the akathist not to Maxim, but to Matrona. I talked about this. I just turned to Matrona.

Maxim: It’s too early for me to read Akathists.

Irina: Question again.

Maxim: Is it true that you received forty people a day and healed them?

Irina: There have been more. They knocked on the door and window, even when everyone was going to bed in our small shack.

Maxim: Thank you. So people ask, what does it mean if you yourself come in a dream and show your image?

Irina (Matrona): It could be me, or it could be another of your curators and teachers who took my image so that it would be easier to communicate with you through the images of your consciousness.

Maxim: Thank you. Does the chapel at your grave have healing powers?

Irina: It is not material objects that have healing power, but the spiritual values and meanings that people put into them. Matter is only a conductor of the Spirit. If you start to think the other way around, then matter attracts the Spirit, and automatically an anti-Christian, anti-spiritual system of priorities develops in your consciousness, in which the Spirit is controlled by matter, and is not its owner, manager, filling with grace.

Maxim: Matronushka, now even on air a huge number of people are contacting you.

Irina: (Matrona) I feel it now from the screen, through Irina, through the contactee, who, by the way, incarnated from the level where I am now, and in the Spiritual world we communicated, were on the same level. And now through her I am sending you the Light of my Soul and I feel how she also sends you the Light of her Soul, and Maxim also sends it.

Maxim: Listen, I just remembered! I just read a message that you loved fresh flowers. And I picked a huge beautiful bouquet for you in a flower shop when I went to you to pray. I remember now, this is a beautiful bouquet of different, different, different, different flowers, and something else. That's right, I even have photos of this bouquet on my phone, I've photographed it for the rest of my life.

Irina: (Matrona) Interesting (smiles). I felt your Soul blossom!

Maxim: Now, I saved it for the rest of my life, here it is.

Irina: Wow, how beautiful!

Maxim: I saved it. It was December 24, 2014, I kept it forever because I collected it and loved it.

Irina: (Matrona) When you were picking flowers, did you think that we would communicate with you?

1:04:49 Spirit of Matrona about Stalin's condition at the beginning of the war.

Maxim: No, I didn't even think about this at all. What an interesting thing!

Further. There were persecutions, we have already passed this point. Tell me, please, is it true that Stalin himself personally came to you?

Irina: No, he didn't come, I came to him, and then without a body.

Maxim: Didn't you come in person?

Irina: Archangel Michael and I visited him. He was very afraid when the war started. They were in his spiritual space.

Maxim: They say that Hitler came to you.

Irina: No. We have not met.

Maxim: Thank you very much. There is a version that representatives of the Russian Orthodox Church made a lot of money from you. Such as the family of Mother Superior Feofania. Was there such a thing?

Irina: Abbess is the abbess of the monastery. I really love the monastery and its servants, where my body lies. This is a very bright space.

Did you earn it? I believe that they made money not from me, but from what they themselves did: from the fact that they told people about me, from the fact that they even prayed. This is not "earning money", but an exchange of energies, as you say. The grace that was given is a natural consequence of their prayers.

She doesn't consider it "earning money" and was even a little surprised now.

1:07:18 Spirit of Matrona about the reasons for recovery.

Maxim: I'm sitting and I have this bouquet in my head, and I think: "How did I forget about it?!"

Irina: She says: “You mentally gave it to me just now.”

Maxim: How did I forget about him? My health was really very bad. I no longer knew who to turn to. I remember that after this treatment I immediately felt that I was getting better.

Irina: Because you were ready to change.

Maxim: Yes, even then I was ready to change.

Irina: And the willingness to change in you was caused precisely by the illness that you had.

1:07:52 The Spirit of Matrona about the tasks of her incarnation.

Maxim: That's right. Tell me, please, what kind of tasks did you have on this Earth, and did you fulfill your tasks?

Irina: I planned to rise from the eighth level to the fifteenth, this was the plan I assigned myself.

When we go to incarnation, we create for ourselves a chain of events that we must go through, and the result that we must achieve in order to reach the goal for which we conceived all this in the first place. And I had the number of levels that I planned to go through, seven. And I went further, got to the twenty-first level. So yes, I fulfilled the purpose of my incarnation and accomplished more than I planned.

But I did not do this myself, but only thanks to the help of God and the help of every person who met along my path, and, of course, the help of my curators and mentors, Archangel Michael. And thanks to the help of all my enemies who persecuted me and wanted to harm me. This is also their help: their actions helped me begin to pray for them and develop unconditional Love in myself, regardless of their attitude towards me, and this also increased my level.

1:09:50 Spirit of Matrona about a single faith and freedom of the Spirit.

Maxim: Matrona, please tell me, will there come a time on Earth when there will be a single faith on the entire planet?

Irina: Should I see the future?

Maxim: I have more questions for you about the future.

Irina: United faith? There is such a possibility, but only if a system of mind control is introduced on your planet.

Maxim: From consciousness or behind consciousness?

Irina: Mind control.

Maxim: Oh, why do you need this then!

Irina: Faith is a matter of the heart, and it is different for you, because there are different Souls and different tasks for the Souls. In order for there to be a single faith, it is necessary to change either the Souls that come here (and then there will be no need for incarnation here at all, as a springboard for development), or it is necessary to change the body through which the Soul manifests itself.

How can you change your body so that everyone has the same faith? By changing the characteristics of the physical brain through which consciousness manifests itself, so that those thoughts that come from the Soul are inaccessible to cognition through the brain. It is quite possible. There are civilizations in the Universe that achieve this using different methods - electronic, chemical, their combination and energy. But the freedom of the Spirit is suppressed there until it leaves incarnation.

1:11:47 Spirit of Matrona about the end of the Russian-Ukrainian conflict.

Maxim: I understand, I don’t want a single faith then. Can you say when hostilities between Russia and Ukraine will end?

Irina: When will hostilities between Russia and Ukraine end? I need to look into the Timeline, to do this I need to redirect my consciousness from the material world to the spiritual one. It will take some time.

Maxim: Guys, the broadcast is on, don’t worry, it’s not frozen.

Irina: We're waiting for her to look.

Maxim: Yes, otherwise they will say: “The broadcast is frozen.”

Irina: She shows me images: a huge tree with branches coming out of it. And these twigs are not just twigs, they seem to have pictures drawn on them that change quickly. She looks there. He says: “It is very difficult to record changes on the Time Tape to physical time, which is indicated in years, months and days. Because there are no such indicators written on the Time Tape. There is no such calendar."

Maxim: Guys, it doesn’t matter - “Matrona” is written on the icons, she asked to be called “Matrona”. I think that she is not offended by “Matrona” either.

Tell me, please, Matryona, if they call you “Matrona,” is there nothing terrible about that?

Irina: No, you can call her “Matrona” if you want.

Maxim: So there is no distortion in this?

Irina: She smiles and says: “If the Angels paid attention to one letter in the name, we would not only have wars in the angelic world, but we would not be able to exist there at all.”

Maxim: I understand, thank you, Matryona. Tell me, please, about the end of hostilities between Russia and Ukraine?

Irina: She looks now and says: “I see this ending.” But it must fix it, and there is not one ending option, but twenty-two options at this point in time in which we are now. This day, the situation there has not yet changed.

If we record the moment, there are now twenty-two options for ending this conflict. They are all different, with different consequences and in different time frames. If we talk about the most likely...

Maxim: At this moment in time, here and now.

Irina: At this point in time, here and now, the cessation of the military conflict (by cessation I mean not just a temporary truce, but a complete cessation of any aggressive actions on both sides), if we talk about such a cessation, then I see the most likely thing for the present the point in time is mid-March 2023. This is a complete cessation, perhaps a truce, and then a resumption again.

Maxim: And then resume again?

Irina: Truce, renewal, but in March 23rd a complete cessation.

But you can bring this date closer or further by your actions. People who are incarnated in these countries can influence the process. First of all, they can change it, and secondly, Spirits embodied in other countries, if they want, can also change it with their actions.

You can bring this date closer. In order for you to get closer, you need to continue your actions. I have already heard from other Angels, from Archangel Michael (I communicate with him, he comes to me on the 21st level), and I know that on your channel spiritual actions are carried out, which you call meditations, about the direction of the “image of the world”. Now, if you continue to do this all together, if there are more such people, their number will increase - there is a great chance to bring this date closer along the Timeline. And if you

spread anger and hatred in these two countries, among the people of these countries, there is a possibility that it will become distant. Everything depends on the choice.

Maxim: Thank you Matronushka!

Irina and I will talk now, the next meditation we will probably conduct is for peace, for the end of the war in the near future in the Telegram chat, on the YouTube channel. We will take a look and give you an informational message. Can you be nearby and help Irina create a field for prayer?

Irina: Yes, of course. I will also ask Archangel Michael, as well as the Mother of God, as the curator of the Russian egregor, and Olga and Vladimir, as the curators of the Ukrainian egregor, as well as Archangel Metatron, as the curator of the American egregor and, in general, the Lord of karma of the Milky Way Galaxy. I can ask them to attend this meditation, in our common spiritual space, and direct the Light to heal this difficult situation in the hearts of people first of all.

Maxim: When do we have meditations, on Fridays?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: On Friday we will do meditation.

Irina: If you want, I can do it.

1:19:25 Spirit of Matrona about future incarnations and personal communication with God.

Maxim: Yes, I think: I want it, and many people want it. Tell me, please, you are now in the Spiritual world, you are not embodied, right?

Irina: No.

Maxim: If you wanted to incarnate, where would you incarnate?

Irina: On my beloved Earth.

Maxim: Really, on your beloved Earth? On no other planet, only on Earth?

Irina: Yes, I really love the Earth and I really love this world and the people who live here, and I really love Demeter, who is the patron of the Earth in the subtle world, the world of energies. We communicate with her too. I would choose to incarnate on Earth. But if God, my Heavenly Father, through my Consulting Angels or Himself, tells me that my presence is necessary on some other planet or in another world, I am ready for it. I will fulfill His will, because I understand that I am a part, and without the whole I am just an atom, I cannot exist, I will lose myself as a person.

Maxim: I want to ask you. You said: God either through Consulting Angels or personally. What does God's personal conversion mean?

Irina: This is mental contact with Him, when you ask Heavenly Father - He reveals His will to you. Any Spirit is capable of this, not just an Angel. If you sincerely turn to God, He will reveal His will. And through the Consulting Angels, this means that the words of the Consulting Angels agree with the will of God; after all, they are specially trained, if you can call it that in an earthly way, in order to convey the will of God specifically in matters of incarnation.

1:21:45 Appeal of the Matrona Spirit to people.

Maxim: Matronushka, we are already approaching the end of the broadcast, I would like to ask you to address the people who are watching us. What would you like to say from the Spiritual world to the people on this planet who are watching us?

Irina: Thank you for this opportunity.

My dear brothers and sisters, I love you all very much. Despite the fact that I was a believer in God on Earth, I was still afraid of physical death in my soul. The unknown scared me. What scared me most was that I would find myself unworthy of the Kingdom of Heaven.

I am addressing you from here. This is real life here. Here you understand many things, states and meanings that passed by the mind in the earthly world. So I ask you to love everyone, every person you meet along the way. And don't judge anyone hastily. While you are in the body, you cannot look into the heart of another person and find out his true desires and intentions. Condemnation, irritation and anger - they will cause you suffering due to distance from Divine Grace.

I wish you happiness, spiritual growth and the fulfillment of all your bright desires, of course. I wish you all healing of your physical and mental ailments, and most importantly, healing of the sinful nature of your hearts, which do not allow you to merge with God in a single will and consciousness.

Maxim: Thank you, Matryona!

Guys, I want to remind you to watch the broadcast from the very beginning. Below this video, in the descriptive part, there are a very large number of links: you can pre-order the book, visit a healing retreat in Samara on the Zhiguli Mountains, order OM tea and probiotics, learn regressive hypnosis at the Voronezh center.

No, it’s still too early for the retreat in Nalchik, but there is already information.

And there is a link to all our projects, it’s called a “multi-link” - using it you can find chats, information, and not lose us. And under this video there will be a link to our channel, where we are currently broadcasting live.

Subscribe, like, share this video! Let's not give Youtube the opportunity to block us until the end, because live broadcasts on the main channel were blocked for us.

See you again! Hugs to everyone, a huge hello to everyone! We'll definitely see you at the retreats!

Irina: Thank you everyone. See you again!

Maxim: Bye everyone.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Disembodied Spirit of the Holy Venerable Matrona of Moscow.

Video in text
October 16, 2023

#484 Regressive Hypnosis. Reincarnation, healing of psychological trauma, fullness of life.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/regressivnyj-gipnoz-reinkarnaciya-iscelenie-psihol
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IGI9FxW8s7A

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:15 Information range of contactee I. Podzorova.

01:52 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today our curator, a specialist in astral interactions from the planet Shimor, whose name is LiShioni, is present with us. Today we will talk about a very interesting and important science called regressology. This is esoteric science. I present to you a regressologist and psychologist, the head of the Novosibirsk Cassiopeia Center, Irina Arsenyeva.

Irina Arsenyeva: Hello everyone! LiShioni, thank you for coming to the meeting.

Irina: So, Irina, do you have any questions? Introduce yourself and tell us about yourself.

Irina Arsenyeva: Okay. I have been working as a psychologist and psychotherapist for more than eight years and I realized that sometimes we need methods that can reach deeper into some kind of trauma. Because I was faced with the fact that there are very deep traumas coming from past lives. I had to learn this.

Some points were given to us when they taught hypnosis, because I am also a certified hypnologist. But now I use a method that is not associated with hypnosis, but is associated with immersion in a meditative state. In order for a person to go through things more gently, he gets into these situations in order to work them out.

And so we decided that Cassiopeia and I could also organize such a project so that people could learn regressive hypnosis, regressive immersion. Let's say, immersion in past lives.

Today we would like to ask you questions that are asked by people who are very interested in this topic. We will be gratefully awaiting your answers.

Irina: Thank you!

(LiShioni) I salute you! Okay, I'm ready to answer questions, you can ask.

04:09 Regression among aliens.

Irina Arsenyeva: Okay. Here on Earth, this method of regression therapy, immersion in past incarnations, is used to heal various traumatic memories. This method helps to understand the causes of events, dreams, fears, phobias, diseases, and heal them. In fact, you can solve many issues using this method or realize your purpose, the mission of your Soul. But in what life situations do your Shimorians turn to you as a specialist, what issues do you solve when you plunge into the memories of past lives?

Irina: (LiShioni) Our school education system includes a compulsory subject called “Spiritual Psychology” or “Psychology of the Spirit.” Within this subject, all children are taught in theory and practice to connect with their Higher Self. The Higher Self of each incarnated Spirit works in contact with the embodied Self, the Soul of that humanoid. Including it itself conducts regression, as you call it, at the request of the humanoid from Shimora.

The answer to this question: we do not have a special profession like yours - a regressologist. We simply have a specialist, a master in the Spiritual world, if you can call it that, or in interaction with the Spiritual world, in your opinion. In Russian it would be “a specialist in astral interactions.” It’s just that our World of disembodied Spirits, the Astral World, and the Divine World are not so divided. We understand all this

as separate areas of a single world. Therefore, my profession can also be called “a specialist in the study of the Spiritual world and its influence on the material world.”

I did not teach at school, because in order to be able to teach our children at school, you also need to have a pedagogical education, a special skill in working with children. But I know the programs in which children are trained, I studied myself. And I can say that in contact with the Higher Self, any Shimorian can find out for himself any moments of past incarnations, stay in the Spiritual world, and also find out those experiences that, as you said, negatively affected his perception in the current life. We usually call them “karmic knots,” but this is again a translation into Russian.

This is called a little differently, but the closest adequate transmission into Russian through a contactee is “karmic knots.” These are some events and situations that gave rise to a decrease in spiritual vibrations in a past life and were not harmonized by the Spirit before leaving incarnation. They pass in the karmic or causal body, that is, in one of the areas, so to speak, of the memory of the Spirit into the next incarnation in the form of its unresolved spiritual tasks. And all this can be seen and understood in contact with the Higher Self.

Shimorets also have the free choice to raise or lower their vibrations. If he lowers his vibrations and creates an energy block that blocks the opportunity for him, makes it difficult or completely impossible for him to communicate with his Higher Self, with his Light, then he may need the help of a spiritual guide. But this happens quite rarely, because there are special energy techniques for clearing blocks. There are even (shows) such special devices - cameras where a person enters, sits down and the device creates such vibrations that affect the subtle structures of the etheric field, destroying the created grid that contains the negative (now, at least, that’s how I perceive the image).

You asked a question about who does the regression. The man himself, the humanoid himself, if he wishes, he can ask his Higher Self about his past life. But the answer will be given only if it is useful for spiritual development, and within this framework.

Irina Arsenyeva: Okay. Thank you. I appreciated the Higher Self

method. I came and studied with Irina at the Center. When working with the Higher Self, people often fall into past life events. A very interesting effect occurs.

10:04 Perception of past incarnations by the Spirit in incarnation. Ahamkara.

Irina Arsenyeva: Okay, this is a question. Some people think when they come to regression, especially for the first time, that they are fantasizing, that it is not true. What do you recommend: how to distinguish fantasy from reality and accurately understand that we receive information specifically about other incarnations of the Soul?

Irina: Do you understand what's the matter? Information about other incarnations of this Spirit is stored in that area of the Spirit's memory, which is located in the vibrations of the state of the Higher Self. This memory does not exist in the incarnated part, in the Human Soul. This memory of past incarnations is not in the part of consciousness occupied by the physical brain. Because this body, this brain did not experience these events. We experienced other bodies through another brain, through another consciousness, through another perception of consciousness, to be more precise. That is, even the organs of perception could be different, the language in which this creature thought could be different, even the type of body could be different - thin or dense.

These memories, which come from the Higher Self, descend through the spiritual channel into the human consciousness, fall from the disembodied part of the Spirit to the embodied part.

What happens to these memories? They transform, undergo a metamorphosis, which is called "retransmission of these memories through the figurative understanding and memory of the person himself in the body." In any case, he will be able to remember this at his level through those images and understanding that are close to him - he will not be able to directly perceive that experience without having that body. And in some way it will be included, I would not even call it imagination - but such an automatic ability of consciousness, or rather self-awareness, like ahamkaras.

This is such a term, it should tell you: this is a part of consciousness aimed at the Spiritual world, at oneself. This is the ability of the Soul's self-consciousness to produce a metamorphosis of unknown images, unknown phenomena, even unknown letters (LiSioni), already into the familiar through memory. This is not called imagination. Imagination or fantasy is the creation of new images. But here new images are not created, here the so-called rewriting occurs. This is very reminiscent of the transcription that occurs in every cell of the human body, when genetic information is rewritten from DNA to RNA (if anything is clear).

Irina Arsenyeva: Great! I understood.

Irina: I think you understand what he's talking about.

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes, yes. Great! Thank you!

13:51 Source of answer to the request about past incarnations.

Irina Arsenyeva: There are a lot of rumors around regressive immersion in past lives, some people are even afraid. I want to ask a question. I think LiScioni certainly knows the answer. Is it true that our mentors are involved in the process of immersing a person in past life memories? What exactly do they select and show us that past life, which is the cause of some of a person's troubles in life?

Irina: In ninety percent of the cases of regressions that I have studied - be it of people on Earth, or Shimorians, or representatives of any other race - memories are selected and selected by the Higher Self. And at the same time it may itself be in contact with mentors, with Consulting Angels, but it may and not be there. Everything depends on the level of the Higher Self, where the Spirit itself is located, the person himself is located - on the spiritual level, I mean.

And everything also depends on the request of the person himself: what he wants to see, in what form and why he needs it. Most often, the Higher Self shows this itself, but it can also attract consulting Angels, who, by the way, always practically know that a person has requested regression - by the changed vibrations of the Spirit itself.

Irina Arsenyeva: Great! That's how it feels. Okay, great!

15:27 The need to block the memory of the embodied part of the Spirit.

Irina Arsenyeva: Many people ask me this question. Somehow I answer, and Irina answered this question in Novosibirsk. But it exists, we ask it anyway. Please tell me, LiShioni, when a person is born, he does not remember anything. And on Shimora, when people are born, do they also not remember their past lives? And what is this forgetting mechanism for?

Irina: Of course, the mechanism of so-called forgetting, or, as we call it, “blocking the memory of the embodied part of the Spirit,” arises every time during the transition from the Spiritual world to the material. To any material world, in any Galaxy, on any planet, at any density level. This is also typical for plasmoids. And believe me, it is very strange for a plasmoid, say, of the 17th density level, who lives on the Sun, to remember its earthly experience of the 3rd density level. This plasmoid will be absorbed by its unusual memories, and from this absorption it will not be able to perform its functions.

Can you imagine that a solar plasmoid can have a body similar to lightning (shows a zigzag), hundreds of kilometers in size - hundreds of kilometers of various colors (shows multi-colored lightning, where one color turns into another). He does not have the limbs you are used to: no arms, no legs, no head. He looks with his whole body. And suddenly he remembered his incarnation in the human body.

Irina Arsenyeva: I can imagine!

Irina: For full adaptation, adaptation to the world where the Spirit incarnates. To the country where he incarnates, to the planet, to the level of density. Finally, to the family, to the environment, to the language where it is embodied, all other memories are blocked. Memories of being in the Spiritual World are also blocked. This happens simultaneously with the activation of the instinct of self-preservation after conception, before the Spirit enters the body. Before the final entry of the Soul into the body, that is, part of the Spirit. For earthlings, this occurs in the seventh week of pregnancy.

If the memory of reincarnation is blocked earlier: before the transition to the material world and before being endowed with the subtle pranic shell of the Soul, then the memories of being in the Spiritual world remain until the Soul is completely immersed in the body. This happens simultaneously with the activation of the instinct of self-preservation - so that the instinct of self-preservation and the absence of memory of the Spiritual world can preserve the embodied being in the body in case of any difficulties or troubles in the material world. So that he doesn't leave him.

Irina Arsenyeva: Everything is for our good, I understand. Thank you!

Irina: (LiShioni) Irina, as a psychologist, you are well aware of the problems of suicidality, which are especially acute among children and adolescents, and among addicted people, and the mentally ill.

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes.

Irina: So this suicidality is expressed in difficult situations, of course, subjectively difficult situations, even when the memory of the Spiritual world is blocked and the memory of previous incarnations is blocked. Still, some Spirits overcome their instinct of self-preservation. Can you imagine what would happen if everyone remembered what it was like to be in a state of eternity?!

Irina Arsenyeva: Everyone would pack their bags and rush there.

Irina: (LiSioni) Absolutely right (smiles).

Irina Arsenyeva: Very good, I like the answers, they are so clear. Thank you, LiShioni.

Irina: Interesting?

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes, very interesting, so competent. Specialist - what can I say.

20:15 Contract with “dark forces”.

Irina Arsenyeva: Interesting, like on Shimora. It happens to us that people are faced with such phenomena as oaths, vows given in past lives, some kind of contracts, agreements, for example, with dark forces that can still influence. How do you work with this? Have you encountered this? How do you stop these contracts? And is it necessary to do this at all?

Irina Here our terminology slightly differs. What do you call a contract?

Irina Arsenyeva: That’s what they sometimes call it. A person, for example, wanted power in a past life. He goes and signs a contract with the dark forces that he receives power and gives something away.

Irina: Who are the dark forces, from your point of view?

Irina Arsenyeva: That's what people say. I understand, I have already been taught in Cassiopeia, that there is no concept of “dark forces”, there are low-vibration Spirits.

Irina: Do I understand you correctly? Am I asking these questions now to understand better myself?

I studied, of course, earthly esotericism, including regressology. But the fact is that not all regressologists use the same terminology as you just said. Some have it, some don't. And those who use it also understand these terms differently. I want to give both for you, and for your experience, and for all viewers of Cassiopeia, an unambiguous answer that will not be understood somehow in its own way, so that my words could be distorted.

So I'll ask you again. Do I understand correctly that by “contract with dark forces” you mean a certain agreement on the assistance of low-vibration Spirits, or disembodied Spirits at demonic levels, or low-vibration plasmoids in achieving some personal goals of a person who was either in this life or in the past life, and on which they spent their

energy?

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes.

Irina: So you think that this person has a debt to these entities?

Irina Arsenyeva: No, I don't think so, but sometimes this comes up in a person. A person, as you say, perceives information from a past life, then transfers it into his images, as they go for him. And he had images that he had signed a contract with someone, and now he was worried that he had given away part of his Soul or something else.

Irina: I understand what you are talking about. There are such archons, there are such demons and low-vibration plasmoids that really create (shows like a movie) such a view, such a picture, such an image for a person that they do something for him in order to help him. But they just tell him about it. And the archons can look into the Future Time Tape for some period. They can see one of the options - the most likely one for him - in the Timeline and those actions that will lead him to success in one direction or another. They are more likely to bring you, but it is not guaranteed.

And they, being in the Spiritual world, can prompt a person mentally or through contactees (usually called in this case magicians or sorcerers) certain steps. They can create some events in the material world, but not in the same way as, for example, Angels: the higher the vibrations, the more energy. But, nevertheless, they exaggerate their help, even if the person has achieved the goal that they promised him. They exaggerate their assistance in this matter and tell him that he now has a debt that must be paid in the form of energy.

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes.

Irina: This is used by both archons and demons, and other Spirits of the 4th, 3rd level. Usually archons use this - Spirits of the 6th level. This is also used by plasmoids, already embodied Spirits who have lowered their vibrations and switched to a parasitic lifestyle.

Often demons, disembodied and low-vibration plasmoids act in alliance, helping each other, contacting each other. And each side has its own interest there. The demon's interest is self-affirmation and lowering a person's vibrations to his level, in order to be more confident in himself, in his choice to reject God. And the goal of low-vibration plasmoids is more pragmatic. This is energy. Energy charged with certain low-vibration feelings, emotions and thoughts of a person who has fallen into this artificially created bondage.

A person is told that he owes these forces, so that he feels fear and guilt. This will be the power supply for the plasmoids. A person lowers his vibrations from these energies. If he lowers his vibrations to the level of the archon himself, then the archon will feel more self-confident. He will have the joy that he has achieved his goal and led another one away from the divine path.

And a special egregor is also being developed, which is usually called in spiritual teachings - "egregor of black magic practices" or "satanic egregor", that is, the egregor of Satanists. This is an egregor, which is at low vibrations, in which all the energies of thoughts, feelings and desires of people who are at low vibrations accumulate. These energies were not absorbed by the plasmoids; they remained for the egregor. They also have their own specific agreements: how much plasmoids can absorb, and how much goes to the egregor.

The egregor has certain guardians, these are the Archons. The Archons in this case are interested in promoting the ideas of their egregor. Information about the sale of the Soul, about agreements, about contracts - it is recorded on etheric, even non-ethereal matrices. The egregor itself is in the Astral, but since the Astral permeates the material world, including all levels of density, the information of the egregor is recorded on very thin etheric matrices. What you call "Akasha". That is why they are called "Akashic Chronicles".

In the Akashic Chronicles of the black magic egregor it is written exactly about what you just asked about, about all these contracts. There it is presented as reality. A person who may have heard the information of this egregor may begin to interpret the event of his past life in this way, although something completely different happened there.

In order to prevent this from happening, and to prevent a person from falling under the influence of a black magic egregor and not becoming a donor of its essence, it is always necessary to ask the Higher Self about the truth of this information. If the truth is confirmed, it means asking why you showed me this now, and what I need to correct here.

And the regressologist who conducts the session should always remember that in any case, all information is given in images. Images that are known to man himself. And translating the experience of life in other bodies, especially on other planets, into words that are known to a person from life, from books, from films can actually be very difficult, because a lot of things are distorted. It is distorted not in the sense that it becomes untrue, but it becomes information that is not the same as it was originally. It passes through memory, I would not even say through consciousness - through the memory of an already embodied Soul.

Why does it pass through the memory of the embodied Soul? Because it is impossible for it to pass in another way - through the human speech organs - until it passes through the brain. First it passes through the brain, where the consciousness and memory of the embodied Soul are located. There, information received from the Spiritual world takes on forms accessible to the consciousness of the Soul. As with any type of contact, this happens.

Irina Arsenyeva: Got it.

Irina: Do you understand what he's talking about?

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes, I understand what he is talking about. Thank you, LiShioni.

I understand him. Great. To this question, he, of course, opened my eyes for some moments, because these things were given to us a little differently, thank you, LiShioni.

31:06 Low vibration levels of the Spiritual world.

Irina Arsenyeva: Okay. Interest Ask. We will probably touch on something dark magical, but maybe not.

I have had several people in my practice who remembered themselves in the space between lives, when, because of their unrighteous life, they ended up in low worlds, on low levels. It is clear that their consciousness interprets that this is complete darkness, they are treated poorly there, they are tortured there. In general, their memories are not very good. Moreover, they remember this without immersion, for real. The space there was so bad for them that they still remember it.

We had such a person in Russia - Nikolai Levashov. He and Svetlana Levashova wrote in their books that at these low levels the Spirit that gets there can generally die. Low vibrational entities can tear it into pieces and destroy it. Is this true or speculation?

Irina: At low levels, if you mean the world of disembodied Spirits, and not plasmoid Worlds?

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes, unincarnated Spirits.

Irina: If you mean exactly the low vibration levels from 1st to 6th, the Spirits located there are (not all, but many of them) very aggressive. Due to internal aggression, which the Spirits were unable to harmonize in the incarnation in which they reached this level, they naturally come out with this aggression. It does not disappear anywhere for them, but is already directed against Spirits living on the same level where the Spirit itself lives. It happens that he begins (shows) to organize, I would not call it wars. It is impossible to kill there because the Spirit is immortal. But he can create the appearance of an attack, the appearance of war, even create a weapon for himself mentally.

Just as mentally Spirits at middle levels create houses for themselves, and at high levels - beautiful temples, so at low levels the Spirit, using the same gift of God, the creative principle, creates weapons for itself. It is quite dense at his level, and he can attack other Spirits. It cannot kill, but by striking or using this weapon on the spiritual body of another demon who is there, if that demon believes that he is actually being hit,

he may feel pain. There the Spirit itself does everything mentally. If the Spirit at the same time thinks that he is stronger, and he will have more energy, experience and awareness (the most important thing there is awareness), then he will be able to put up a defense and will not feel anything.

It is impossible to kill him in any case. You can inflict pain, carry out various tortures, if you create such an environment, as various sadists do. If the Spirit, who has less awareness, puts the thought into his mental field that he is in a physical body, then he will believe in it and feel everything.

In this case, his sensations will even be more acute than on Earth, because the possibilities of the spiritual body to transmit sensations are actually limitless. And there it is impossible to lose consciousness, even let alone die. If in the physical body you can lose consciousness from pain, from painful shock, then in the spiritual body this possibility is excluded. There you can get out of this state only by increasing awareness and understanding that all this happens in the Spiritual world, which means nothing can be damaged: no instruments of torture, no weapons can damage the spiritual body, everything is done only by faith.

But it can be very difficult to believe that this is unrealistic with low awareness and with vivid pictures of blood, pain and torment that such sadistic demons broadcast.

Irina: He shows me such pictures. I see Irina is not smiling, isn’t it funny anymore?

Irina Arsenyeva: I listen, I listen carefully, I think along the way, I connect with what LiSioni tells me.

Irina: Does he explain everything clearly?

Irina Arsenyeva: Thank you, everything is clear. I now understand why some who end up there actually experience this. He explained everything, laid it out in detail. It is clear that whoever calls out to the

Angel there receives help.

Irina: If the Spirit calls out to its Consulting Angel, the Consulting Angel will hear it and come.

I will add that time, as in the material world, does not exist there. But there exists subjective time, which is measured by the speed of thought processes and the sequence of emotional-sensual-volitional processes in the Spirit, in self-consciousness and in the spiritual mind of the Spirit. And therefore, some subjective time may pass between the call and the arrival of the Angel, because the Angel can send a phantom if at that time he himself is engaged in the incarnation of some other Spirit (usually the Consulting Angel has several wards).

He can send his phantom. And in this case, when an Angel appears in hell, so to speak, in the low-vibration world, he lowers his vibrations for this. But not in the sense that he becomes evil, but in the fact that he does it artificially in order to stay in the low-vibration world. This may cause him some inconvenience, the lower the level of this demon, the greater. He just gets a feeling from low vibrations (shows), as if something is squeezing his body and scratching him.

Irina Arsenyeva: Unpleasant sensations, I understand.

Irina: But when he appears there, demons from his Light usually scatter to the sides (shows) and cover themselves with their hands. Because when a demon looks at an Angel, he has a feeling that through his eyes this Light, white Light penetrates into the very heart of this demon and begins to burn there.

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes, exactly, that’s what the immersion shows when we do it – that it just burns them so much that they can’t stand it.

Irina: Like fire.

Irina Arsenyeva: Like fire, yes.

Irina: Moreover, the Angel knows about this and, of course, tries not to approach them unnecessarily, so as not to increase the torment.

Irina Arsenyeva: I see. Thank you. I'm sitting, putting things in order – LiShioni is laying out some cubes in my head. Fine.

39:13 How to distinguish physical, astral and mental contacts?

Irina Arsenyeva: In Novosibirsk, I wrote to the girls in the group, do they have any questions? And here's a question from a girl. How can one distinguish between physical contact and astral contact, except by asking the Higher Self through regression?

Irina: Not with the help of regression, but simply ask the Higher Self what the contact was.

Can be distinguished by actions before contact. If you are walking somewhere down the street and left the house, you were not at home and had contact somewhere outside the house, and in a deserted place, then it was most likely physical contact. If you remember that you went to bed and made contact, this is astral contact. Or, if, for example, you are in a crowded place, you sat down somewhere, and you saw someone and came into contact - this is also astral contact. Because your astral body has left the physical.

But the most accurate way would be to ask the Higher Self about this by asking a simple question: "The contact that I had, was it physical, astral or mental?" It can be mental or mental. There are indirect signs. It happens that a person in astral contact begins by leaving the house and going somewhere, but he is already doing this in the astral body. And if a person lives alone, he has no one to confirm whether he left home or not, physically, I mean. Such cases happen, so it is best to ask the Higher Self.

Irina Arsenyeva: Still with the Higher Self, I understand, thank you.

41:18 The spiritual reason for the creation of the world.

Irina Arsenyeva: The girl asked me a question. Since they asked, that means I'm passing it on to LiShioni. Everyone knows that God hears everything, knows everything. Why then create egregors and planets? What is all this for if there is a part of God in every being? He is absolute. Why does God the Absolute need all our incarnations, why are these tests and games?

Irina: The world was created because of Love. So that Heavenly God, Father can give his Love to all worlds and spaces. In order to have someone to give it to, he created material worlds. But first he gave birth to his children - the bearers of his Love - and then created material worlds so that they could manifest it in material worlds and build their own worlds, densifying them more and more. Until it finally comes to the physical world.

The denser the matter, the greater the distance in vibration from the Spiritual world, the more matter can influence the Spirit, somewhat, one might say, not by closing, but by drawing the Spirit's attention to itself. And this can lead to oblivion of the Divine Light. But this is not in order to create some tests for the Spirit, but so that through the material world, through more and more dense forms of the material world, it realizes the same Light of God that is everywhere.

For example, in the physical world we see Galaxies, stars, and other luminous objects that remind us of the Light of God in this physical dense world. And we see from our planets how the stars form constellations, showing us that it is better for intelligent Spirits to stick together in order to create some kind of business, how the stars gather into constellations so that, for example, the path of a traveler can be read from them.

Do you understand this image?

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes. He speaks beautifully.

Irina: (LiShioni) These are simply the analogies that arise when looking at the material world.

Just as light is structured in the form of stars, which are the centers of their star systems, so the Sun is the center of the solar system. Why is the Sun at the center of the solar system, and why is our star at the center of our system? In order to give the Spirits living at the third level of density in the physical world an understanding that God is at the center of everything. The Sun is the visible manifestation of Divine Light in the physical world.

You even open the textbook, one might say, of our “Natural Studies” for the first grade - an analogue of your “Natural Studies” (we call it “Study of the Physical World”). And already in this textbook it is written - imagine that for your children in natural history textbooks it will be written: “The Sun is a visible manifestation of the Divine-Spiritual Light in the physical world.” Every child here knows about this.

How do you like this textbook?

Irina Arsenyeva: Very good textbook! I think when will we have this? Otherwise we are completely materialists, without Spirit, without Soul. Without knowledge of this, in fact, a person cannot.

45:39 The meaning of the word “materialist”.

Irina: Do you know the true, undistorted meaning of the word “materialist”?

Irina Arsenyeva: Tell me.

Irina: A materialist is a Spirit who has completely limited his perception only to the material world and explains various spiritual phenomena by the phenomena of the material world, changes in the matter of his body and the world around him. A materialist, seeing perhaps one tenth of a percent of the real world, considers this one tenth of a percent to be the only reality. The true meaning of the word materialist is a person who has the fear of expanding his perception.

Irina Arsenyeva: To the point, right to the point!

Irina (LiShioni): A person who has a fear of expanding his perception. Usually this fear arises for a reason, but it is a defense mechanism that appears as a result of those choices in past incarnations that led to a decrease in vibrations. In past lives this was associated with self-flagellation and feelings of guilt. And until the Spirit forgives itself for this and works it out within itself, it will not allow itself to expand the boundaries of its perception beyond the boundaries of the physical world.

Do you understand what he's talking about? I can't figure anything out anymore.

Irina Arsenyeva: I understand everything. Thank you.

Irina: You see, LiSioni says: "I look through the contactee. Irina, there is so much Love in your eyes now."

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes? Great. Thank you.

Irina: How do you feel?

Irina Arsenyeva: My whole body is warmed up, there is a strong warming up, my heart is opening - I don't really know, it will probably soon be the size of a room.

Irina: I feel it. What do you think of his energy?

Irina Arsenyeva: Very good. Great.

Irina: (LiShioni) I remember I was at your conference with Metatron. What energy he has! And you reacted to him too.

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes. Metatron too. In general, I really love all this high-vibration stuff, I'm immediately drawn to them.

Irina: This suggests that the mission of your incarnation is to help others raise their vibrations.

Irina Arsenyeva: I know, thank you. LiScioni confirmed again. This is true. I constantly work with people, constantly teach something. And now we decided to make a course like this here in Cassiopeia.

Irina: (LiShioni) I understand that you want the last word or wish from me?

Irina Arsenyeva: Yes, blessings.

Irina: Blessing is a good word. Previously, a blessing was called a good word, the instruction of a teacher, which he gave at the end of a lesson.

49:49 Blessing from LiShioni.

Irina: My dear spiritual brothers! We are children of one Father, despite the fact that we are on different planets. And I cannot call myself your teacher, because we all learn from each other here, we are each other's teachers. But I am a teacher in the sense that I was now answering questions, that is, I was giving information. And having found myself in this place of honor, I want to remind you that the conditions for the personal happiness of each of you who watches this video, and the conditions of Love for you, are only the happiness that you find in yourself, and the Love that you spread on others. The more Love and happiness, kindness and joy you spread in the world around you, the more the same energies from the Universe, from the world, will be attracted to you.

I know that many, when they begin to follow the spiritual path, on the contrary, their temptations intensify, the darkness thickens around them. But this is not because you are doing something wrong, but because your mentors, seeing that you have taken the path of raising your vibrations, create such events and send you the lessons that you need to go through to move to the next stage. And when you cross over, it will be what in Christianity is called the Resurrection, the

Resurrection of your Spirit to life in God, transformation, and in esotericism - “a small quantum transition of your body and consciousness to another level of reality.” And I wish each of you to experience enlightenment in the Light of Love, I send you the Light of my Love!

Irina Arsenyeva: Thank you, LiShioni!

Irina: How do you feel?

Irina Arsenyeva: The flow has intensified, I am also sending him my Love.

Irina: He stood up and moved his hands like this.

I thank and accept, love and bless! LiShioni, thank you! Thank you, dear viewers, for watching our video. I hope it will help you find all the answers not in us, but in you - in yourself, in your heart. Always compare the answers you received from the outside world with the Light of truth that is in your heart. I thank you, dear friends, see you soon!

53:00 Course of regressive immersion into past incarnations at the Cassiopeia Center.

Irina Arsenyeva: I wanted to say that we invite everyone to training in immersion into past incarnations, which will be held in Voronezh, at the Cassiopeia Center, in our new Cassiopeia center from September 19 to 25. This will not be online learning – it will be live. We will study with you for a week. In seven days you will go through an interesting path that will help you learn the technology of successful immersion into past lives, you will participate in live demonstrations with participants, and train with each other so that you will learn in practice how to do immersion into past lives under our supervision. To find some karmic knots there and untie them in the end.

For those people who need this practically - let's say they work, and they need to provide people with some kind of psychological help - this

method is very suitable. We will have different exercises, the theory is good, we will analyze a lot of things with you. Irina will come to us, she will tell us from the point of view of the Interstellar Union, alien civilizations, she will give us a lesson. Yes, Irina, will you come to us?

Irina: Of course. We will come together with MidgasCaus and LiSioni.

Irina Arsenyeva: Great.

We'll give you everything: a dive plan – how to do it, how to untie karmic knots, how to work. Let's talk about the structure of our consciousness - how to activate talents, how to dive into fears, deal with these fears; how to contact a mentor is another such method. We will work on this in practice, for seven days. There will be questions and answers at the end. Then I will meet with you again, we will have two meetings at the end. I will also help you and answer your questions that arise after the training. We will issue certificates for completing the course of regressive immersion into past incarnations.

The link will be under this video, you can click on the link, go in, read everything. Perhaps you will have some questions when you read and find out more information about this. You can ask questions about training by phone, also known as WhatsApp: +7 953 868 8031. There are not many places, we are recruiting approximately 19 people for the group. You will live in the Center and meet Irina. We will practice there with you in order to learn this method. I invite everyone, come.

Irina: Thank you, Irina. Indeed, come to our Center in Voronezh, feel the energy here, the atmosphere created by all of us and all the visitors to our Center. I invite you, welcome to us. See you.

Irina Arsenyeva: See you later.

August 24, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Irina Arsenyeva – psychologist, regressologist, hypnoanalyst;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
October 22, 2023

#465 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 3.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-efir-s-arhangelom-metatronom-chast-3
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yBgFJcaMPAQ

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Graduates of the Cassiopeia project and medical activities.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! We had some minor technical difficulties. I hope this is not due to the arrival of a highly spiritual personality. We will have a wonderful broadcast today. Archangel Metatron has already visited us twice. And both times, even me, an experienced person who has been communicating with aliens and the Spiritual world for two years, was still greatly surprised by his answers. I understand that his answers will surprise you too.

Blurry why? I do not know why. Most likely, YouTube probably sets some restrictions regarding the broadcast, regarding the program. Although it’s blurry, it’s there, and it’s good that at least this broadcast started working.

Archangel Metatron will be present today. We called the video "Archangel Metatron, part 3." But before we move on to Archangel Metatron, I would like to inform you one more time.

We will have an offsite event for the entire Wellness Center with a full training retreat, with the issuance of certificates and the completion of the first stage of training for the Higher Self. This is a Kazakhstan retreat, the city of Almaty from the 7th to the 14th. To sign up for the Kazakhstan retreat, you can see the link under this video, but you can also call the phone number, this is just for those who cannot use the links, +7 (988) 910-00-40. The specialist's name is Elena, she can

answer all your questions.

Yes, it's obvious that something is working, something is jamming us, and it's not just like that. Therefore, we will continue under the conditions in which it is possible. Thank God this is possible.

We thought for a very long time about how to properly raise one very interesting topic. In general, we have small incidents. Transformations with people who participated in our projects. In no case do I want to say anything bad about people, but as the project manager, I am obliged to warn you.

Dear friends, some contactees began to transmit information from MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, make diagnostics, and prescribe medications after these diagnostics. I'll tell you right away that the Cassiopeia project does not conduct any diagnostics. Irina did it before. But we heard the people, I read the legislation. I realized that we have neither medical education nor medical licenses, so the Cassiopeia project stopped making diagnostics. Especially with the prescription of medications.

We asked MidgasKaus whether he personally prescribes these drugs and makes these diagnostics. He said that yes, he helps make diagnoses, but he does not prescribe any medications. Therefore, please be careful when communicating with contactees, especially those who left our project, do diagnostics and, especially, prescribe medications. This is prohibited for people who do not have a medical education and a medical license.

The Cassiopeia project does not bear any responsibility for people from the project who completely violate our Russian legislation. And even more so, we ask these people to leave the projects. Maybe they hold some kind of grudge against us, maybe they do this on purpose. But it is very difficult for me to see when people leave the spiritual project that we are trying to do and begin to engage in purely commercial activities, making money by presenting spirituality, coming up with various schemes.

So guys, please be careful. If you suddenly doubt the qualifications of

a specialist or understand that the specialist does not provide reliable information, you can always contact our project. Go to the site, call the administrator and check with the administrator whether this specialist is a specialist of the Cassiopeia project and whether he has the right carry out any kind of diagnostics, prescribe, implement, God forbid, some other treatment. The Cassiopeia project, as a health project, does not deal with treatment, it deals with recovery.

We are planning a trip. Apart from Kazakhstan, I'll tell you a secret, we haven't given this information yet. We are planning a trip to Kazan and Novosibirsk. But more on that later. We will inform you after the trip to Kazakhstan when we arrive. Therefore, Kazan and Novosibirsk, get ready, wait for the message. We will definitely come with a training seminar and retreat. We will try to bring specialists from the Wellness Center.

I give the floor to our wonderful contactee, Irina Podzorova, who will also say a few words about the situation that arises on the Internet. Why did this topic come up at all? Because people want to somehow express themselves, but they cannot do this themselves and use the names of very dear interstellar friends to us. And by giving incorrect diagnoses, especially by making any prescriptions, they discredit their name. Mid is here, right?

Irisha, have a seat. Let Mead himself speak then.

Irina: Mead is here with Metatron. Hello, dear friends!

07:33 Introduction of participants. About diagnostic methods.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today we have with us: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, and with us a representative of the Spiritual world, Archangel Metatron, who is the Chief Hierarch of the Milky Way Galaxy on the Spiritual level. He

controls the embodiment of all Spirits in our Galaxy on all planets, stars and at all levels of density. As he already explained, he is now out of incarnation, that is, in the Spiritual world.

08:28 Diagnostics and prescriptions of MidgasCaus.

Irina: Regarding the situation with diagnostics. Mid welcomes everyone. (MidgasKaus) I greet everyone and remind you that I have an agreement with Zaliatar

Zaliatar is also a representative of an alien civilization from the Pleiades constellation, with whom I contacted, and who is a Spiritual healer on his planet. He met MidgasCaus.

(MidgasCaus) Zaliathar and I agreed that when a person deals with a physical illness, it is necessary to first find out its spiritual cause through the Higher Self. You must ask your Higher Self, your Spiritual Light, what is the spiritual cause of this illness, and how it can be eliminated. And only after eliminating the spiritual cause, as far as this is, of course, possible (there are different reasons), I told Irina that after eliminating the spiritual causes of the disease, I am ready to continue the same diagnostics with the prescription of specific drugs, but only if, of course, this does not contradict the law of that the country where she lives. Because I have no intention of endangering her in any way. And we also had a conversation when people gave informed consent, understanding that Irina does not have a medical education, to a video camera. And after the Higher Self, I did them.

This was our practice.

But I emphasize that due to the fact that Irina carried out these diagnostics with me for quite a long time, and I recommended to her how to write them down correctly, and recommended that she study and replenish her mental field of a medical nature, so that I could correctly convey through her .

For this reason, I inform you that I will agree in the future to transmit this kind of information (if necessary and in complete security), only

through the contactee Irina Podzorova. My other contactees, who tried and tried to do this, were unable to convey correctly what I told them, especially in terms of prescribing specific medications, as well as their dosages, which is a very important point for people's health.

Maxim: Yes. Dear friends, I also want to clarify that we have stopped this practice in principle. We try not to do this, but if suddenly any doctors who are interested in esotericism have a desire to see how this diagnosis is carried out, how the prescription is carried out, we are ready, for the sake of the experiment and the opportunity to confirm this contact, to conduct such a diagnosis. Moreover, we are ready to spend it with absolutely any person. You can take a person who has a medical card with a doctor's diagnosis. Carry out a diagnosis and ask MidgasCaus, in the presence of a doctor, to prescribe our medications, according to our vibrations, for everything else.

Irina: Only he emphasizes that the person himself must agree and understand that it is not me who is doing this, but an alien specialist.

Maxim: This is clear.

Irina: They are already ready to cooperate.

Maxim: Guys, we don't do this now, because it's quite slippery.

Irina: I have already written a lot of diagnostics. I want to emphasize that diagnostics are carried out at the energy level, through the Astral. Those who went through it know. Sometimes medications are necessary, but not always (he may not see any pathology and may not prescribe anything). It happens that he prescribes herbs or medications in certain dosages.

I must say it as it is, that for some diseases he may prescribe drugs that are not included in the treatment complex according to our medical rules, because they have their own ideas. This is an alien civilization that has its own ideas about our body. Moreover, he always emphasizes that he always recommends these drugs by vibration. That is, what suits one person with his illness may not suit another,

although his diagnostic result will be the same, and the medications may be completely different.

Maxim: Yes, I was personally present at these diagnostics. And he did diagnostics for me. I, of course, read it with my mouth open and did not understand how aliens could even know what I had inside. And even more so, prescribe some kind of, relatively speaking, treatment.

But I say again that we are ready to do this for experimental purposes. And if someone tells you that MidgasCaus will do diagnostics and prescribe medications, this is a lie. Please do not trust these masters and carefully watch what they say. And be sure to contact our website with access to the administrator and provide this information.

Irina: He conveyed through me and says again that if in the future he is asked to do this, he will agree to do it only through me.

(MidgasKaus) I will be ready to do this through another contactee only if he has a medical education, that is, if he is a doctor.

Maxim: Yes. Therefore, dear doctors, come to the school of contactees. We will set up contact for diagnostics with the consent of MidgasCaus and all our health structures.

"Our pharmacists are the best." I agree.

Thank you very much, sorry for such a long introduction, but it had to be. We should have warned you that people are leaving our project and starting to do nonsense.

Irina: No. Metatron is not shocked. Why is he shocked? He listens with interest.

Maxim: He listens with great interest to how earthly, highly spiritual people behave, especially those who come out of our projects.

Well, are you ready?

Irina: Yes.

16:30 Changeability of the laws of the Universe.

Maxim: Archangel Metatron, I greet you. In the question-answer chat, I collected, in my opinion, very interesting questions that we have not yet answered. If there was a question that we had already answered, then I simply skipped it. Therefore, we recommend that if you haven't seen your question, we recommend that you review the first two parts: Metatron, the first part of the broadcast, Metatron, the second part of the live broadcast.

So, please tell me, are the laws of the Universe adjusted during the Manvantara, or are they immediately formed upon its appearance?

Irina: (Archangel Metatron) You know, Maxim, the laws of the Universe can be understood as the laws of the physical Universe, the laws of the subtle worlds, the laws of social formation.

There are unchanging laws, for example, the law of gravity for the physical Universe. And there are laws that can be changed, for example, the laws of the construction of civilizational egregors and their manifestation in the material world. It depends on the law. There are laws that can be changed, and there are laws that cannot be changed.

Maxim: How do you understand whether a law is changeable or unchangeable?

Irina: That you and your part of the embodied Spirit lives in the physical Universe. For her, unchangeable laws are everything that is connected with the laws of physics and chemistry, that is, the laws of the structure of matter of the world where you are. And everything that concerns the laws of society, they are changeable.

Maxim: Got it. That is, social and moral laws are changeable. And fixed material ones for the formation of material worlds, substances of energy in space, they are unchangeable in the Manvantara.

Irina: For example, if 1 liter of water is attracted to the earth on Earth with a certain force, then on another planet, even in another Galaxy, but with the same mass as the Earth, this liter of water will be attracted with exactly the same force. This is a constant value for a planet with the same mass. And social laws change for each society depending on the general Spiritual level of its beings who are embodied there, and on their level of awareness.

Maxim: Okay. I understand.

19:25 Helping an alcoholic overcome addiction.

Maxim: You know, when I was selecting questions, I came across one very interesting one. He is worldly. But I'm wondering how you can answer it. How to help a person who drinks alcohol and cannot stop and quit?

Irina: He answered about alcohol and how to quit it yourself. How can I help a person here?

Maxim: Yes. How to help a person stop drinking alcohol?

Irina: How to help a person stop drinking alcohol. I understood.

(Archangel Metatron) A person who wants to help his neighbor stop drinking alcohol needs to harmonize within himself. Talk to your Higher Self, first calm down, forgive this person. And find out for yourself whose goal it is for him to stop drinking alcohol, yours or his? This is the first thing to do.

If your goal, but it does not coincide with his goal, then you must honestly admit that you cannot help him without his desire. And if this goal coincides with his goal, that is, he also wants to quit alcohol, but

cannot, then you can help him. As I already said, the greatest help that can be from you is to help him connect with his Higher Self, and find out the reasons (blocks) that caused him to block the Divine Light in his spiritual heart, and his body's active desire to enjoy alcohol . This already caused biochemical changes in his brain.

You need to understand that this person may sincerely want to quit alcohol, but may not believe that this is possible. He may become depressed because without alcohol he may feel physically ill (like an illness), because he has changed his biochemical metabolism, and he may not believe that returning to normal life without alcohol is possible for him. Although he may want to stop drinking.

In this case, it is necessary to tell the person the truth, how the Spirit tuned his body and rearranged the metabolism so that it worked in a normal mode only with the presence of alcohol; restructuring in the opposite direction is also gradually possible, it is always possible. It is necessary to tell a person the truth that this restructuring of his body will happen gradually. As the natural filters of his body, his blood, lymphatic system and the endoplasmic reticulum of each of his cells are cleansed of those enzymes that contributed to the processing of alcohol, he will be freed from his mental attraction to it.

Maxim: Thank you. Quite detailed. I realized that in any case we identify the spiritual cause, and then we work with the physiological dependence.

Irina: If a person made it clear that the goal of quitting alcohol is not his, he said clearly and clearly that he does not want to leave it, the loved one who is next to him must admit that this is his full right to this life. Give him freedom of choice, but at the same time give him the opportunity to experience all the consequences of his choice, and not experience them for him.

23:51 Perception by the incarnate part of the Spirit of the disembodied Spirit. Activities of Archangel Metatron in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: After watching the two previous broadcasts, people ask the following question: what are you doing in the Spiritual World now?

Irina: Actually there was a question.

Maxim: How can we feel you in the Spiritual world? Let's probably do it like this.

Irina: Feel it?

Maxim: Yes, what do you do, and how can we feel you?

Irina: The part of the Spirit that is in the physical world can feel the disembodied Spirit nearby if it directs its attention (the flow of its perception) from the physical body to the spiritual channel, which is located above the top of the head. That is, it will concentrate on the top of the head. Next, you need to direct your spiritual gaze around yourself, as if to examine yourself in the Spiritual world (shows). It is like an expansion of the spiritual channel, and from this the ability of perception begins to perceive spiritual beings. But you must understand that you will not see the disembodied Spirit the way you see with physical eyes. You will see his image inside your consciousness. This is because he does not have a physical body from which to reflect the physical light that is visible on the physical level.

As for what I do. I have a lot of contactees to whom I convey information and help them come to the Light in their Soul. They are not only on Earth and not only in this Galaxy (he sends phantoms.) I also train many angelic consultants and arhats who are responsible for the events taking place in the Milky Way Galaxy and supervise the deployment of the Time Tape in different worlds. I convey to them information from the Divine Source, as from Heavenly God the Father, on how to do this more effectively and with greater awareness and understanding of the laws of God.

26:23 Probability of nuclear war on Earth in June 2022. Features of Sanskrit.

Maxim: According to the latest information, at the time when we gave it, the probability of war was 17%.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Has the likelihood of this war increased over the past 1.5-2 months?

Irina: Today, we will look at the probability of a nuclear war today, and in what period? For a year?

Maxim: For the next year.

Irina: Then I said for a year. If you look now, the probability of a nuclear war in the next year, if you look at the Time Tape, is 22%.

Maxim: Wow. We increased by 5%. How interesting.

Irina: There are reasons there.

Maxim: I understand. What language on Earth is the most informative for conveying images?

Irina: The most informative language?

Maxim: Yes. What do you think is the most informative language on Earth for conveying images?

Irina: I think Sanskrit. There are many words there for conveying spiritual knowledge and images as well.

Maxim: Sanskrit?

Irina: Yes. (Archangel Michael) Sanskrit names all feelings, all their shades, all facets of the Soul and all parts of the Spirit.

Maxim: I didn’t even know about it. I understand. Thank you I even read what Sanskrit is.

28:08 Archangel Metatron on the impact of war on the quantum transition.

Maxim: What is happening now with the quantum transition on the planet, and is the war affecting this transition?

Irina: Yes, the war is reflected in this transition. Not only the war itself, but the reaction. Not only the war itself, military operations, certain battles are reflected in the quantum transition. War slows down the transition, slows down the impact of increasing vibrations of quanta on physical reality.

But the quantum transition is also slowed down by the reaction of intelligent Spirits, that is, earthlings, to this war. And earthlings are not only at the third density level. Plasmoid civilizations, which are located in the space where these hostilities take place, also react to large emissions of the Life Force of people who suddenly lose their incarnation. And because of this, some of them take energies into themselves, this reduces their vibrations, and this also slows down the quantum transition.

Maxim: Thank you.

29:30 Archangel Metatron on the essence of the quantum transition.

Maxim: Please tell me, many of our contactees, esotericists, energy practitioners say that there is a quantum transition and a transition to a new dimension. And many people on this planet will remain in the old dimension, few will end up in the new one. How can this be explained?

Irina: This can be explained by a difference in worldview. What you call a new worldview, which some people will move into, in the terminology of the Spiritual world, this means a new perception of reality, which will change for them the perception of the dimension of the Universe where they are. And the fact that some people will remain in the old

dimension means that they will remain in the old worldview, that is, they will not expand the boundaries of their consciousness. And for them there will be the same three-dimensional world, that is, only the material world will be reality.

Maxim: That is, we will not move into any other reality from each other. We will remain in the same reality with different levels of perception of awareness of this reality. I understand correctly?

Irina: Let's just move on from a worldview.

Maxim: Worldview. And physically we will see and feel each other.

Irina: Yes. Physically you will see each other, just as we see each other. We see each other on a spiritual level. But we may have different worldviews. Even angels may have different worldviews in terms of understanding the purpose of incarnations, in terms of understanding who God is, in terms of understanding how to convey knowledge to the incarnated Spirits.

This is called a new dimension because the expansion of consciousness and the acquisition of cosmic consciousness allows one to see and feel not only the material world, not only the physical world, but also all the subtle worlds, their aggregates and the Spiritual world. This is also different, this is also new. Like another dimension, new? For some people it is new. But for me it's a different dimension. The physical world is another dimension for me, the subtle world is another dimension, but they are not new to me.

Maxim: I understand.

32:40 Archangel Metatron about the life thread.

Maxim: You know, we very often say that every person has a Life Thread. Could you tell us in more detail what it is, what it looks like, and how it is formed?

Irina: A vital thread is an energy cord or an energy thread, or an energy beam (it looks more like a cord, because the beam is straight, but the thread is not). This thread was initially formed by the energies of the etheric plane of the Spirit that is about to incarnate. As you remember, the Spirit that goes for incarnation separates a certain percentage from itself for incarnation into a body on a particular planet. Consulting angels (guide angels also help them) dress him in a special pranic shell. And prana is one of the types of ether, that is, subtle energy.

From this pranic shell, when the Spirit introduces its Life Force into the first cell of its body, the primary Life Thread is already formed. What does the Life Thread connect? This is a channel of communication between his first body cell and himself, who is still outside the body.

For earthlings, in the seventh week of pregnancy, the Spirit itself enters its body, that is, the fetus that continues to form. In 90% of cases, while he is in the physical body, his Life Thread is coiled in the form of a spiral and is located in this image, in this form in the third energy center.

Maxim: That is, the Life Thread, relatively speaking, begins from the third energy center. Yes?

Irina: Yes. And when the Soul - this embodied part of the Spirit - leaves this physical body to temporarily enter the astral space, then the Life Thread unfolds behind it. This Life Thread is needed in order to unhindered the return to the physical body, either if the Spirit desires to return, or in case of danger to the body. If something threatens the body, it will wake up, that is, it will give a signal along the Life Thread, and the Spirit will return to ensure safety.

The life thread, since it consists of subtle energy, can visit the Astral. The astral body can visit any worlds, because the Life Thread cannot be interrupted; it can stretch to an infinite distance. In the Spiritual world there is no distance in the earthly sense, there is a difference in vibration. So this Life Thread can stretch and contract. Along this Life Thread, when the Soul has already gone on an astral journey, consciously or unconsciously (sleep, trance, hypnosis, fainting, and so on), in any case, when the Soul is not in the body, through this Life

Thread the Soul and the body continue to exchange energies.

Maxim: Tell me, please, could someone purposefully damage this Life Thread?

Irina: Theoretically, it can, but there is a special protector for this - the Guardian Angel. But when you try to do something with the Life Thread, damage it in any way, instinct is triggered, and the Spirit comes back. There is such a mechanism.

Maxim: Relatively speaking, can you try to harm the Life Thread when a person is in the Astral Plane, in a dream?

Irina: In a dream, in the Astral plane, you can try to tear it or cut it, but it won't work. Firstly, the Spirit will return from the touch of a being to whom it did not give access, it will be a different vibration. And secondly, it is impossible to break the Life Thread without permission, without sanction from those consulting angels who gave the pranic shell for incarnation, because they put a certain code into it, which no one can crack.

Maxim: Thank you! Dear friends. If you like our broadcasts, if you want to support our project not financially, but morally, you can click like and share this video. Last time we broadcast with Stepan Bandera, we took 36th position in the overall YouTube rating. Why? Because people liked, shared this video and shared the link to this video on social networks. And, accordingly, a huge number of people saw us, they began to watch us and ask questions.

We now have people who have nothing to do with esotericism. So it was very interesting. Thank you very much for your support, for your likes, for watching us, and trying to support the "Cassiopeia" project with all your Soul, and not only with your Soul, I feel it, I feel it, I understand it. Thank you very much!

Let's move on.

40:37 Archangel Metatron about mirrors.

Maxim: Is it true that mirrors are an exit to another world?

Irina: They can be portals if a special thin ethereal matrix of the portal is installed in them, which can lead to another world in density. There are plasmoid civilizations that prefer mirrors for their portals, because they reflect not only objects, but also energies. And they use this property of reflection to strengthen the portal, that is, they spend less of their energy on its creation and on throwing the astral or subtle body that has fallen into this portal.

Maxim: Why do we cover mirrors at funerals?

Irina: Should I tell you where the custom came from?

Maxim: Yes, people are interested, they ask questions. Why do we cover mirrors at funerals?

Irina: In general, the custom appeared not because of the person who died, but because of the peculiar care of living relatives for themselves. Because someone who has lost a relative may be in a state of grief. And in this state they become accessible to low-vibration, parasitic plasmoids. Since a mirror reflects not only objects, but also energies, if a person in such a state looks into the mirror, a negative plasmoid (which is nearby) can cause a vision in this mirror. It will be easy for him to reflect these energies so that through reflection they enter the eyes of a given person with the necessary frequency for him to see it. This is easier to do with a plasmoid than directly in the air. The custom arose precisely because of the property of reflecting energy.

Maxim: That's it, I heard.

Irina: To prevent plasmoids from frightening some people, this custom appeared.

Maxim: So that people feel more comfortable and do not attract low-vibration, destructive plasmoids to themselves through these portals.

Irina: People can attract them anyway. But, if the plasmoid is in a room without mirrors or with a closed mirror together with a person in severe grief or sadness, it will be more difficult for him to scare and carry out a negative energy exchange with him.

Maxim: Now some scientists have come to the point where they make mirrors of a special shape. And these mirrors, as they say, rearrange the energy in space, slow down time in it. Is it really possible, with the help of reflective elements, relatively speaking, metal mirrors, to change energies, reflect, retransform energies in space?

Irina: Not with the help of the energies themselves, but with the help of certain plasmoid civilizations that are attracted to not just mirrors, but special forms of mirrors, special forms of premises. And plasmoid civilizations can create portals there. And these some plasmoids can influence space and those energies that you call time (that is, the flow of change in material particles), in this way.

Maxim: Interesting. There is something to think about. A lot depends on who makes these mirrors?

Irina: Yes, a lot depends on who makes these mirrors and with what intention. And his intention, his purity of his Spiritual heart are visible in the Spiritual world and in all subtle worlds. This is how his manipulations are visible, his intention, why he does it.

Maxim: The purpose, why he is doing this. It charges, opens portals, attracts plasmoid civilizations that will work for its purpose.

Irina: You can even make this mirror and put it in a certain place. Perhaps this idea was already sent to him by the curators of the plasmoid

Maxim: Got it.

45:36 Archangel Metatron about sacred numbers.

Maxim: We had scientists, many of them endow the numbers with very strong sacred energies: 3, 6 and 9. Please tell me, can you explain what their sacredness is?

Irina: For me, any number is a special sacred energy, which is expressed as a symbol. What exactly is the sacredness of 3, 6 and 9 for these people? Each person puts something of their own into these numbers. But exactly at 3, 6 and 9?

3 – if we take the paradigm of Christianity, then this is the number of the Trinity. If we take the total world number, then 3 is a number symbolizing energy and activity. And the number 3 always symbolized the manifestation of Divine energy in the material world, from which strength was born. That is, God + matter, 1 is God, 2 is matter, and 3 = God + matter, that is, some activity has appeared. And 6 is double 3. And 9 is triple 3, that is, it is three taken three times.

And for this reason, these numbers are sacred. You can say:

- Three is the power of God in action;

- Six is the power of God in action, doubled, and in the general understanding of the Universe, in the Spiritual world, six is precisely Divine Love;

- Nine is God's power in action three times, and this symbol represents the Absolute Mind, the completion of everything, like the Absolute: 1 is the beginning of everything, and 9 is the completion of everything.

Maxim: Completion of the cycle, transition to a new cycle.

Irina: 1 and 9 - these numbers are identical to each other, because the circle has been completed.

Maxim: As I understand it, if we talk about the numbers 3, 6, 9, then we can give a very large number of examples and explain the structure, why they are sacred. Thank you very much, I understand.

48:42 Archangel Metatron on awareness.

Maxim: Is it necessary for all people on the planet to awaken, that is, to be conscious, bright, peaceful, and to be in different states of development?

Irina: The very word “awareness”, awareness in the Light of Love, replaces necessity with the expression “voluntary adherence to the Law of Love”. This means that what is necessary for each person, he decides for himself, but he himself is responsible to himself and to the Heavenly Father, from whom he was born, for his understanding of necessity. We can, I - as an Archangel, you - as high embodied Souls, we all together can, as much as we wish, other people to recognize the Light as necessary. But whether they recognize it as necessary is only their choice and their right to this choice.

Maxim: Thank you. Please tell me what wearing your Metatron's Cube amulet around your neck gives a person.

Irina: With what consciousness he wears it.

Maxim: It all depends on what kind of self-awareness he has endowed him with and understands why he needs it?

Irina: If he carries with love for me, and shows this love for me in communication, in the real world, then this Metatron's Cube helps him connect with me. If he wears it simply so that I protect him from evil, from some kind of negativity, but at the same time he leads a life far from the laws of Love, then this protection will not work, because the goal of my activity is not to protect people from the consequences of their choice.

Maxim: Very well explained, thank you.

Irina: Interesting.

Maxim: Yes, everything is quite clear. My goal is not to shield people from the consequences of their choices. Great. I'll probably say that from now on.

51:36 Archangel Metatron about his incarnations.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what did you do in the last Manvantara? Or do you have no concept of the past, the former?

Irina: I can remember. I also went through incarnations.

Maxim: What incarnations did you go through?

Irina: In the last Manvantara, if what is now called the density level, there were only 13 density levels.

Maxim: Only 13?

Irina: Yes. There was a density level similar to physical matter. But this Manvantara itself was short. I spent 87 incarnations there. I have incarnated in different physical worlds and in different subtle worlds, and almost always fulfilled my task of incarnation and carried the Light.

Maxim: There was no such thing that you dropped to a very low level somewhere.

Irina: No, it wasn’t.

Maxim: Tell me, please, have you often incarnated on our planet Earth?

Irina: He already answered.

Maxim: From what period of time: from the formation of humanity until

today, how many incarnations have there been? People ask, they are interested.

Irina: Considering plasmoid incarnations, I have incarnated on Earth 10 times.

Maxim: What about dense materials?

Irina: Four.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, how do you choose people to supervise?

Irina: By vibrations and if there was such an agreement in the Spiritual world.

53:57 Archangel Metatron about his desires.

Maxim: Interesting question. He treats you personally. Tell me please, do you have dreams and what do you dream about?

Irina: Dreams are ideas about the future. I have wishes and dreams. I dream of being, together with other Spirits, constantly in the Light, so that all Spirits understand the importance of this. To convey, not to instruct the Spirit, but to properly convey to your contactees and to other people who listen to these contactees, how important it is to remain in the Light all the time to fulfill the goal of incarnation. After all, I am engaged in all matters on the material levels of the Milky Way Galaxy, so, naturally, all my dreams are connected with the development of the Spirits of this Galaxy.

Maxim: Thank you.

There are three more questions. I spy on you guys on YouTube, what you write. Now we will finish the Question and Answer. Live", we have a chat on Telegram, by the way, the link to this chat is under this video.

All the questions that I voiced today, I selected from the “Q&A” chat. Live". Therefore, you can go to this chat and subscribe. And when we broadcast, we do surveys specifically related to live broadcasts, or provide information. Therefore, subscribe to “Question and Answer. Live broadcast”, and your question will definitely be heard live.

56:02 Archangel Metatron on the aging of physical cells.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is it possible to slow down the aging of physical cells?

Irina: It is possible, if you believe in it and direct etheric energy to it, that is, to delay the execution of the genetic program. The rate of aging is recorded in cells at the DNA level, and it is individual. Of course, this can be slowed down and accelerated. To do this, you need to either activate or slow down the activation of this program in the DNA of every human cell. Because the launch of processes in the physical body, starting from the synthesis of the simplest enzyme and ending with such a complex process as aging, starts at a certain moment due to the fact that the body tracks its location in time according to biological rhythms. And as soon as these rhythms come to the point where it is written into the DNA to “start launching the aging program,” it automatically starts.

Naturally, you can block it for some time or slow down its deployment, but you need to believe in this, because faith will help direct the etheric energy into the cells of the body to slow down or block the activation of this program. But here you need to understand that any choice has its consequences. Also here, you simply cannot direct your vital energy to something else. You may have less energy for other things. Because those etheric forces, vital forces that a person can collect in one incarnation, although they are very large, are not infinite. Because a person has a certain volume of the aura, a certain volume of the etheric body. And even a completely clean person, free from blocks and negative attachments, can accumulate a limited amount of energy. Of course, you can ask your curators to share their power so that you can slow down your aging. The question is what they will tell you. You can ask. They will most likely ask what you need it for.

Maxim: I understand. I thank you.

59:00 Archangel Metatron about the general galactic astral background and the likelihood of a change in the Earth's magnetic poles.

Maxim: Are there civilizations that have 84 astral energy levels?

Irina: 84 is for the entire Galaxy.

Maxim: Is this for the entire Galaxy?

Irina: Around the Galaxy, built into the Milky Way Galaxy itself, not on any planet, but on the Galaxy in general, the astral world is superimposed. And the Galactic Astral World has 84 floors.

Maxim: This cannot be called civilization, can it be called general?

Irina: The general galactic background, we call it the general galactic astral background.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting, even the question is so interesting. I didn't even think that there could be such an answer to it. 84 astral levels do not belong to civilization, but to the general galactic background.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What is the probability of a change in the magnetic poles of our planet?

Irina: They have already changed several times.

Maxim: Did the revolution of the Earth take place on the physical level?

Irina: Physically, no. The magnetic poles simply changed, the charges

of the magnetic fields changed.

Maxim: What is the probability of the next pole change?

Irina: For how long?

Maxim: For the next 10 years.

Irina: He'll look now. Looks. I now felt him turn, and the Time Tape appeared above my head. He turns it on.

Maxim: Interesting

Irina: 8 percent.

Maxim: And for the next 100 years?

Irina: 65 percent.

Maxim: Thank you. I heard you.

1:01:00 Archangel Metatron about generations of earthlings and the meaning of their lives.

Maxim: What do you think is the main meaning of life on our planet?

Irina: But if we take it exactly at the level of third density?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Because here the meaning of life is somewhat different, for some it is the construction of the biosphere.

Maxim: Let's go to the third level of density of our material world. What is the meaning of life in general?

Irina: The meaning of life for Spirits embodied at the same level of density on the same planet may vary depending on generations.

For your generation that lives now. We call a generation those Spirits who came into embodiment at the same time and coexist at the same time. These are people of different ages, but of the same generation. For example, now there is a certain number of Spirits at the physical level of density on Earth from a baby to an old man, and we consider all of this to be one generation. But it, naturally, is constantly changing, but in any case, if translated into earthly language, into earthly time, then the time of one generation is approximately 40-43 years.

For your generation at the third level of density, the meaning of life is in realizing the value of your life, the value of the life of another person and in overcoming selfish accumulation programs, overcoming fears, openness to the world, overcoming fears of equal energy exchange. Many Spirits come here with original karmic fears. They have a conflict between such concepts as how much energy in any form to take from the world, and how much energy to give. And overcoming this conflict is one of the tasks of this generation of Spirits.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: The meaning of this task.

1:03:50 Wishes of Archangel Metatron to the rulers of planet Earth.

Maxim: There is not even a question. What would you like to wish to all our rulers on our planet? Precisely to the rulers, Metatron.

Irina: My dear Divine Souls, you became rulers over your people only thanks to your angels and mentors, who allowed you to pass all the tests, of which there were quite a lot in your life before your most important position, which you are currently in. But this top position is not forever. You must understand that the measure of your

responsibility is equal to the measure of your power. You are responsible not only for yourself, but also for every person who is embodied in the space over which your power is extended. You are responsible for his well-being, for the level of his vibration in the understanding that you have the power with your mental attitudes, carried out through your imperious orders, to both push society towards development and lead it into the pit of degradation. Both are your right. This right is inalienable, as is God's Love for each of you.

But the measure of responsibility that you have implies a greater likelihood of the formation of karmic knots if you choose a path outside the Light of God, which will be reflected in your Spiritual level and your possible future incarnations if you decide to incarnate again. Before you make any decision, even the most insignificant by the standards of your materialistic mind, look first into your heart. Ask yourself: "Would I want to be among this people as a simple citizen, not vested with power, if the ruler of this people were the same as me, promulgating the same law that I want to promulgate now?"

If you issue an order that may affect the timing of the incarnation of other Spirits, which may contribute to the removal of your brothers and sisters from incarnation in other bodies, ask yourself the question of how you would feel in the place of the mother of that young man who will be taken out of incarnation by the soldiers, subject to your signature. I wish you peace and Love, and the correct answer to the question you asked. Good luck to you!

Maxim: I thank you, Metatron.

As I understand it, he spoke through you just now, Irina? We're live. What was it? Did you give him permission to speak through you?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Cool. Guys, thank you very much for this broadcast!

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: We didn’t plan this, I’ll be honest. We had no such plans, so I think that you now felt how I also once personally communicated with Mirakh Count. Now you have communicated personally with Metatron.

Irina: I don’t know what he wished for you, but I can’t say that this is an astral journey, I just went out into the Light. I didn't hear anything.

Maxim: Let's meet on this good note, guys.

Irina: In any case, I’ll listen to it now.

Maxim: Guys, we’ll meet in Kazakhstan. I didn’t expect it myself, so I even wanted to turn off the broadcast for a while.

That's it guys, bye everyone, see you again on new broadcasts!

June 26, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Archangel Metatron – Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
November 6, 2023

#299 Judaism. How did Moses receive the Torah? Who is Yahweh? Ten Commandments. Your God is my God. Channeling

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iudaizm-kak-moisej-poluchil-toru-kto-takoj-yahve
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bIpI1BHi0SA

00:00 Start of video

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir. We continue our series of interesting conversations related to the most famous, largest spiritual religious egregors on planet Earth. Today we have our second meeting on the most important ancient spiritual egregor, a spiritual tradition called Judaism. Our guests today are our conference participants Alexey, who was already there last time, and David, his colleague and colleague, they drew up questions together, they are in Israel. Hello, dear ones! What city exactly are you in in Israel?

Alexey: Hello! In the hero city of Bat Yam.

Vladimir: Hello Bat-Yam! And naturally I would like to introduce our esteemed unique contactee Irina Podzorova, without whom today, of course, this conversation would be completely impossible. Hello, Irina! Please introduce to us who will be with us today in the astral body to answer the questions of our Israeli friends.

Irina: Hello, dear viewers! Hello, Vladimir! Hello, Alexey! Hello David! I am very glad to see you all! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, today a representative of the planet Burkhad is present with me, his name is Mirakh Count, he is known in Christian and Jewish religious egregors as Archangel Gabriel.

This is the same person, I want to remind you that he is embodied and is now incarnated in a physical body on the planet Burkhad in the Cygnus Constellation. He was also incarnated during the famous events with Jesus Christ two thousand years ago in this same body, the period of his incarnation, his life did not end, because they live there much longer than we do. He greets everyone and says: “Despite the fact that I am incarnate, this does not prevent me from being the curator and guardian of religious egregors on planet Earth and not only, because I can leave the body, and also send phantoms if the egregor needs it , set something up, bring information, and so on.”

03:09 With whom did Abraham make an alliance? Number of person.

Alexey: First question. A very famous thing in Israel. Usually the letter gay ((ה', that is, the number 5 symbolizes the addition of the letter “gay” in the name of Abraham is added to all names. First there was Abraham, and then after the rite of circumcision he became Abraham. What meaning does the letter in the name carry, and what kind of union does he concluded and with whom?

Irina: This letter is also contained in the name of God. This symbolizes contact with God. Moreover, the number 5 symbolizes man, human qualities, it is the number of human civilization. And this letter symbolizes contact with God. Why after circumcision? I won’t remind you again, you and I have already discussed the topic of why the circumcision ritual was introduced. Within the framework of the egregor, this symbolized the dedication of the body, soul and Spirit to God. That's why this letter was added.

Vladimir: Who were we talking about when the Torah says that an alliance was concluded with God or with someone else?

Irina: With whom was the alliance concluded? Mirach Count, with whom was the alliance that is described in the Torah made? The alliance was concluded simultaneously with God as the Heavenly Father, with the Creator of the Universe, the alliance as an agreement to fulfill the Commandments, and on the other hand, it promised protection and assistance in Spiritual development. And the union, since the aliens were messengers of God.

I want to remind you that Yahweh is still Jesus incarnate, that is, the Spirit who has already become known as Christ, Mashiach, the Firstborn Son of God. I want to emphasize that he did not distinguish himself from God, he said: “I am one with the Father,” and when he flew in the body of a Tumesoutan to Earth to Abraham and to his descendants, to his children, he also did not distinguish himself from God, he acted on behalf of God. He acted and acts in the interests of the Divine mind. Therefore, at the same time there was an alliance with aliens. But it is temporary, in the sense that this is the construction of an egregor for its further incarnation on Earth, and also after incarnation, so that this egregor continues to raise the vibrations of everyone, not only Israelis, but all people who match its vibrations and agree enter this religion. That is, a union with God, as His Firstborn Son, and with aliens as material carriers of this Divine power.

06:50 Names of God.

Alexey: Thank you. I need to read the next question, it’s probably a little long, but it’s a continuation of the answer. The Torah mentions several names of God: Elohim, Yutke Vavke (Yahweh יהוה - pronounced this way so as not to mention the name of God), Bore Olam, that is, the Creator of the World, Hashem, when the word Elohim is mentioned in the text, the interpretation of the speech is about the mention of Judgment - Bemuvan Din . When mentioning Yutke Vavke, Yahweh, we are talking about the understanding of the mercy of Hessed.

What is the essence of using different names, or are we talking about different Spiritual entities or the manifestation of different Spiritual energies of the Spiritual world? For example: in the ten commandments, in the first commandment, the second, the third, the name Elohim and Yahweh are mentioned as God and the name, and if we literally translate the commandment itself, Anokhe Yahweh ..., I

translate into Russian: “I am the God of Yahweh, who brought you out of the land of Egypt from the house of slaves."

The word Elohim in Hebrew means God, it is plural, but if it is singular, then El. El, Elim - this applies more to the pagan Gods. Also in the prayers before the Jewish New Year, the prayer for forgiveness mentions a request that sounds like this: “Aneinu Elohei amerkava” - literal translation: “Answer us, God of Merkabah.” Question: who are we talking about, who are we addressing?

Irina: Come on, we’ll still talk about the same issue, I, for example, am already a little...

Vladimir: It is necessary to pose the questions more specifically or break them down into several, because there has already been a long story. You need to very clearly pose either one question or several, but first start with one.

Alexey: Okay. There are several names of God mentioned in the Torah. There is Elohim, Yahweh, Bore Olam, Hashem. When the word “Elohim” is mentioned in the text, we are talking about the understanding of Judgment - Benuvam Din, as interpreted by the sages. When mentioning Yutke Vavke, Yahweh is talking about the understanding of the mercy of Hessed. What is the essence of using different names, or are we talking about different energies of the Spiritual world and manifestations?

Irina: Do I understand the question correctly: what is the reason for mentioning different names of the same God?

Alexey: Yes. One could say so.

Irina: There are other names: Adonai, for example, is also Sabaoth, and they also called God, and Elohim, and not only El, called the pagan God, but the pagan gods were also called Elohim, if it was plural. And there is a place when, for example, the Israeli people draw up an agreement with the goyim, with pagan peoples, with some neighboring living peoples who had other gods and in the Bible, for

example, there is a lot of this in the Book of Judges, in the Books of Kings, when an agreement is drawn up, for example, on common borders. King David often drew up such agreements, then in that part of the Bible where the chronicles of ancient kings are often mentioned such a thing is that, for example, such and such a people swears there by Dagon or their God Baal not to violate the borders. And the Israeli people there swear by their God Yahweh not to violate the borders. In the Russian Bible it was translated “by the Lord his God.” In the original Hebrew, “Yahweh his God.”

In the Hebrew Bible we read: “The Philistines came and swore by Dagon their Elohim that they would not trespass,” and, accordingly, the children of Israel swore by Yahweh their God that they would not trespass. For those Jews who lived in those days, they also called the gods of other nations Elohim. Why? There is nothing surprising in this, because it was “mighty” in the language of the ancient peoples, but the original name in the proto-language is “The Highest One Who Came from Heaven.”

As you understand, other nations could very often deify representatives of plasmoid civilizations, who also descended from the sky, that is, in the vision of a priest, a ventriloquist, they appeared in the form of pillars of light, some powerful Spirits with animal heads, so almost all over the Earth there are images Gods have horns and hooves. Your scientists say that this is a cult of totemism, but the cult of totemism itself came from contacts. And all this was called Elohim.

And for what reason are there different names for one God? Because it is impossible to designate even a small part of his qualities with one name. Therefore, the one who came into contact with God in his soul expressed it in his own way: strong, powerful, omnipotent, for example. Even the same person in different states of his consciousness could call God differently, for example, the Lord is my witness, the Lord is my strength, even Abraham had several such moments when he called God differently while talking with him , he called Yahweh, who appeared to him, differently.

Accordingly speaking, from these names, even when he called in any locality, that “here appeared the Lord who helped me” or “The Lord who guided me.” He placed memorial stones in these places, and then cities grew there with this name in their names.

I want to say that the word “name” in Russian is not identical to what it means in Hebrew or Greek. In Russian, a “name” is simply a written name that means a specific person, it is just a symbol.

In Hebrew and Greek, this is not just a symbol, but denotes the entire set of personal vibrations and characteristics of the one who is called by name, that is, it is such a vibrational characteristic, the name of the essence, the essence. I would translate Kaeye not as “name”, but as “essence”, this is closer.

Since God’s totality is infinite, that is, any energy is a manifestation of his energies, therefore he has an infinite number of names. The ones you just named are some of the possible interpretations, but you can call it “God is love”, “God is light”, “God is the way” and so on, and all this will be correct.

Vladimir: Thank you.

16:05 Origin of the name Israel.

Alexey: The origin of the name Israel, after all they call Israel, another meaning is Yashavke “Straight as God.” How he fought the Angel, who he actually fought and why he got that name?

Irina: Do you mean Yakov now?

Alexey: Yes.

Irina: It was a contact in the Astral with a very strong high-vibration plasmoid entity, if you mean this particular contact, but it was sanctioned by Yahweh, by his curator, who was from Tumesout. And this was done so that he could transmit information from plasmoid civilizations too, in other words, to make him a universal contactee.

But he was not attuned to the vibrations of this plasmoid entity - it was of the 29th density level, and therefore his contact was accompanied

by damage from this energy. They exchanged energies, and this plasmoid entity responded specifically, you know that there are plasmoids that are responsible, for example, for a specific area. And this plasmoid entity of the 29th density level, naturally, for him was also Elohim, El.

At that time she was responsible for the territory of Mesopotamia, and came into contact; he was not only asleep, but in an altered state of consciousness. He went into the Astral and came into contact with her. She conveyed information to him about which lands were fertile, where it was better to graze cattle, where the boundaries of the campaigns were, where it was better to get water - all this in the form of images, what this plasmoid knew, he gave it to him.

His curator Yahweh was also in astral form, or rather, even in the form of a phantom, he was next to Yakov, and it so happened that when they exchanged energies through an energy connection through the astral body, this plasmoid energy entered his etheric and physical bodies, like up the steps. His etheric body was not ready. It did not match the vibrations a little, and was slightly damaged in the area of the first chakra, and therefore when he came to his senses, he walked with difficulty for several days, only with support, in other words, he had pain not only in his legs, he also had backache. This energy harmed him a little, this really happens, misaligned contact, but it happened once.

And for what reason, after this contact, not immediately, but a few days later, Yahweh Israel gave him this name, this means that he made it clear to him that he had moved to a new level of contact, to a new level of consciousness, and he is now the “Giving birth people” , that is, it’s something like “Giving Birth Creator.” It was after this contact, after he recovered (it took him three or four days), that he became ready to conduct through himself, so that Spirits would incarnate through him, and not only through him, and so that he could give them the appropriate energy and education, those Spirits who will later be the ancestors of individual tribes.

That is, a lot of strength was invested in the ancestors of your people, as in those who could later create this egregor. The fact is that the creation of an egregor of a people is somewhat similar to the creation of a religious egregor, but differs in that there the transfer of this

energy occurs not through egregorial initiation, but through the birth of a son by a father, and so on.

Therefore, in order for this people to be strong and united, such a special energy is transmitted so that they can hold on to each other and build their own specific structure. That is, he was given the task of creating the people. And the contact was with a strong plasmoid, but in the presence of Yahweh.

Alexey: And then what was the story with the spear or the arrow, that he was hit in the thigh, and since then this muscle, which is considered non-kosher, has been cut out of the meat?

Irina: The fact is that in the etheric body there are energy channels that go along the arms and legs. He was damaged in the area of the first chakra, but it was conveyed this way later, when Moses was already writing. For what reason? To give an understanding of how much the energy exchange with God, with a high-vibration plasmoid can influence.

Why is it cut out? As a sign of memory. In your religious egregor there are many food regulations as a sign of memory of some event. And even those institutions that have lost their relevance due to the fact that, for example, the climate has changed or in the territory where you live, those animals may not be found, but they are considered favorable for use as a sign of memory of that period of your people when this law.

24:20 Judaic commandments related to nutrition.

David: Our food is based on keeping the commandments. One of the commandments causes a lot of discussion: “Do not boil a lamb in its mother’s milk”, in the book of Exodus 23 verse 19, the book of Exodus, also 34 verse 26 and the book of Devarim 14 verse 21.

What is the meaning of the commandment? Is it relevant today? If you prepare a dish from beef brought from Argentina with goat cheese or chicken with cheese, then as far as I know, today among the peoples

who surrounded the Jews, at one time it was customary to make a sacrifice to the gods by boiling lamb in their mother's milk.

And the verse, which is mentioned in two books and in three places, is interpreted by the sages as one cannot eat, one cannot have pleasure, one cannot cook. Also, the verse has nothing to do with lamb meat, that is, "reptile"; in his works, the Rambam decreed a ban on any consumption of meat with milk, since the prohibitions elevated the law of the Torah, is that so? What is the meaning of "do not boil lamb in mother's milk"?

Irina: It was written there, not in the milk of the female of this species, it was written "in the mother's milk", do not boil a lamb in its mother's milk, so there was a purely energetic meaning embedded in this commandment for the reason that every animal soul, a mammal, is charged by milk its energy suitable for her baby. This applies not only to animal souls, it also applies to intelligent Spirits who are embodied in the body of mammals.

And this subtle substance in milk is a subtle vital force, like a type of prana, it is most suitable in vibration for this child. So this is laid down precisely by plasmoids, nature, natural instincts. If you boil a baby in mother's milk, then this meat acquires properties that are destructive to human energy, because mother's milk should nourish it, build its proteins. And when you heat it to a boil, it begins to denature the proteins, destroy its body. The energy that is in mother's milk, on the contrary, strives to build, and an energetic contradiction occurs.

And such meat becomes harmful to energy, weakens the aura, the vitality of the person himself. A person can use it, but he will need to spend part of his energy in order to later restore his energy, his vital etheric body. That is, it will take more energy to digest such meat, and it will give less strength. It was a purely energetic meaning, very similar to the commandment not to wear clothes made of two different materials.

David: It's called Shehnaz.

Irina: The energetic meaning was also meant. When clothes are made

of the same material, the aura is more consistent. You, of course, will ask: why then did this not matter to other nations? Because your people and religious egregor were being formed, energetically strong people were needed who could pass this on, that is, all the conditions were created so that you did not waste energy on some side things that could have been avoided.

30:05 The commandments of Judaism about nutrition. Expanding commandments. Sacrifices to Moloch.

David: Then I have the next question. It turns out that since it is impossible to boil a lamb in mother's milk, we see that when the three Angels came to Abraham to inform him that he would have a son, he fed them both meat and milk. We can see this in the book "Genesis" 18-8, this is the book of Genesis 18, verse 8, and God's Angels ate both meat and milk. The Jewish religion says: you cannot eat meat with milk, you can eat milk, wash your mouth and then eat meat, but if you eat meat, you must wait six hours and only then drink milk. Is this somehow connected with energy and with some prohibitions that were transmitted by the Almighty?

Irina: Abraham put food on the table for the Angels, that is, the messengers of God, accordingly speaking, these were representatives of the planet Burhad, I want to say that since they do not have enzymes for digesting animal proteins, before consuming these products, they used special capsules that contain these enzymes in the required quantities.

They take these capsules with them to those planets where animal protein is absorbed. This is just for such cases when you need, for example, to take part in a ritual dinner, and there they had not just a conversation, but in the form of a ritual dinner, a lot of important things were said about the Law, about fulfilling the Commandments and about the birth of children, and so on Further.

Eating meat with milk in itself does not cause energy harm if the person is healthy. But that prohibition about not consuming dairy and meat is based on the word specifically about a kid and meat, there were further regulations there, but in any case it does not have such a meaning, and especially did not have such a meaning for Abraham,

everyone his children. They could easily eat cheese and dried meat. They dried the meat, they show me how they made the plates.

Vladimir: Does this mean that this ban was based on the fact that it was said “do not boil a kid in its mother’s milk,” and then this spread by inertia to any milk and meat in general?

Irina: Some people, having read this commandment, believed that in general consuming dairy and meat is harmful. This is very similar to how, for example, modern Orthodox priests or people recognized by the Holy Fathers, having read in the Bible that sorcerers will go to hell, prohibit extrasensory perception, that is, they say: “Psychics are also sorcerers,” since they are also what Something they do there with their hands is invisible, incomprehensible, which means they must go to hell. And that’s why hypnotists and sorcerers are prohibited - this is called a broad interpretation of a certain commandment, and this is very common in all religions.

We treat this with understanding and respect, but in any case it will be better for your development if you pay attention to the very meaning of the words. Because if God wanted to give the commandment in an expanded sense, he would have said that dairy and meat are forbidden to be consumed together. And what then is the point of saying “do not boil a kid in its mother’s milk” if it is generally prohibited? If eating this is prohibited, then it would be easier to prohibit combining these products altogether, and then it would never even occur to anyone to cook anything.

David: As far as I know history, this ritual of boiling lamb in mother's milk was very popular among those nations that surrounded the children of Israel, and God always said that the children of Israel should not imitate those nations, and accordingly he forbade them to do it, so that they do not become the same as the peoples who surround them.

Irina: The fact is that they boiled the cubs in mother’s milk precisely because of the establishment of plasmoids, which liked the energy that was released at that moment, but it was not useful for humans. There are plasmoids that enjoy, feed on and enjoy the energy that is released when killing living beings.

Vladimir: That is, they essentially enjoy the conflict of energies.

Irina: Yes, these enjoyed the conflict of energies, others enjoyed when an animal or person was killed, there were human sacrifices very often among the nations surrounding Israel.

Why? Because it was believed that a person contains this energy more than an animal, he is more valuable, and so on, and therefore, naturally, they always tried to give the most valuable things to God, they believed in him, in his help, they loved him, even such as Moloch. Naturally, they tried to give him the most valuable thing - their children. They even got to the point, as you know, that they didn't just cut off the child's head so that the energy would come out of him and be absorbed by the plasmoid, no, this was not enough for the plasmoids. They were already so fed up that they came up with the idea of lighting a fire inside the statue of Moloch, it became red-hot metal, and placing a living child in his arms. All this time, while he wriggled and fried there, the plasmoids rejoiced and absorbed his energy. There was such a custom, and by the way, it was also prohibited to the Israelis. That is, the Israelis at some point tried to repeat this custom after them, it seemed logical to them, this is God, and I gave him the most valuable thing, my child, this is how much he will give me in return, that is, some kind of trade was obtained.

Vladimir: I want to return to that important point once again. And to say this again, and I really heard in this a logic that was completely obvious to me, that if we were really talking about banning the combination of dairy and meat products, then it would have to be said about it, it would be logical.

And then there was no need to talk about the story of boiling a kid in mother's milk separately, and it would have been clear that they couldn't be combined. But the fact that this was not talked about suggests that this was the main commandment, and then for various reasons it was expanded to any combination of milk and meat.

Irina: In the surrounding peoples there was even such a thing: as soon as a goat or cow gave birth to a baby, after they had been milked for the first time, the baby was slaughtered, cut into pieces, boiled, then it

was all distributed to everyone who was present in this ritual, and to those too the energy became weakened. And the animal that was left without a cub was waiting for him, it was attached to him, yearning. This is the animal soul, it also yearns. And these plasmoids also fed on the animal's melancholy, that is, there was a whole conveyor belt for transmitting such emotions.

Vladimir: Let's call everything by its proper name: there was a conveyor belt of vampirism, that is, they were fueled by this energy of suffering, they vampirized to the fullest extent, well, without any assessments, just as it is, so it is. The donors were these suffering intelligent or animal Spirits, and the plasmoids that were not too highly vibrational were fed, and people, out of their ignorance, organized all this. Here's the situation.

Irina: But they also received from them certain things that this plasmoid could give, but only if, of course, the plasmoid wanted to fulfill this promise. Perhaps, on the contrary, he did not fulfill it in order to plunge the person into anger.

Vladimir: I see. We just said an important thing, some may like it, and some may not, but in essence we just said that boiling some animal in its mother's milk really causes energetic destruction, weakening of the energy, auras of that, who will eat this meat is understandable.

But if you simply combine dairy and meat products, then there is no other harm except purely believing in it, if you believe in it that there will be harm, then there will be harm. There is no harm here other than religious aspects. What we actually said just now, did I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, everything is correct, Vladimir said everything correctly, conveyed my thought very well. I want to once again say to those involved in the Jewish egregor who are present here that this would be a mention of not boiling a kid in mother's milk, if there was a prohibition not to eat dairy with meat, it would be so meaningless if, for example, they wrote on one page "We forbid you to eat pork," and three chapters later or in another book it would be written "We forbid you pork tongue and lard."

Vladimir: That is, there is no longer any need to talk about the private when there is a general ban.

Irina: If it said, for example, “we forbid you pork meat, except for such and such parts,” tongue, lard, and so on, it would be understandable, but if we first forbid you the whole pig, and then there’s also the additional language, then it’s already somehow strange.

David: A fish, for example, that has scales and fins can be eaten, but one that does not have one of the two cannot be eaten. Very clearly defined.

Vladimir: Please comment on the fish.

Irina: Only the word “fish” does not actually mean all sea animals. There are indeed fish that have skin instead of scales, and they were prohibited, I will now explain. Some fish of the same species that were found in the Mediterranean Sea were dangerous because they had poisonous organs, and since these species were similar, people could get confused and poisoned.

The situation is correspondingly similar with the pig and with all predatory animals. Predators were also prohibited as food, such as wolves, dogs, and so on. The pig was banned because it is an omnivore. This was mainly due to the high prevalence of trichinosis. This is the first point.

Since it was a very hot climate, trichinosis did very well, these are small larvae in the muscles, and in order to kill this infection, these parasites needed two hours of treatment at boiling temperature. As you know, the contemporaries of Moses and even David cooked not with gas or electricity, but with fires; it was very difficult to cook this meat safely for two hours; you would have to store a lot of firewood. And if your curators allowed you to eat pork, but commanded you to cook it for two hours, then I assure you, no one would comply with this, and everyone would simply become infected. It greatly suppresses the immune system, causes allergic reactions, and reduces the ability to resist cancer. This was done mainly for the sake of your health.

Alexey: Today there are no problems, the meat is stored in the refrigerator and checked by veterinarians.

Irina: Yes, today it is checked, but in ancient times everything was different, whoever kept the cattle used it, and even now there are people who keep it for themselves, of course, they can inspect it themselves, but you know, you may not see everything , they can be hidden, usually they can be seen with the naked eye if there is a strong infection, but you need a microscope to look at them, and not everything is taken to the laboratory. Some simply consume from their own backyard or simply sell to others, not from the meat market, but from the backyard; this, at least in Russia, is very common. They are also at risk.

Vladimir: That is, if you eat pork and do not believe that it will be bad, and it will not be infected, and the person is at high vibrations, then he will not lower his vibrations and will still be able to go to heaven after death, even though ate pork.

Irina: I want to say that if a Jew eats pork, this does not mean that he will not go to heaven. It is the hygiene ban that is based on physical health. I want to say that, for example, lard without streaks of meat is absolutely safe, that is, in terms of trichinosis, it can be eaten.

Why didn’t they tell you about lard then? I will also explain this that you can eat lard. Because Yahweh and all his Angels understood perfectly well that no one would keep pigs just for the sake of lard. Just to keep a pig for eight, nine months, a year, then slaughter it, cut off the fat from it, and give the rest to the dogs, no one would do that. Who would feed a pig grain and then throw it away? Either you ate it yourself, or you would sell it, spreading the infection. I repeat once again, then there were no such developed stores and markets as there are now; most were kept for themselves.

Alexey, David: Thank you for your answer.

47:45 What did Moses do on Mount Sinai? Making the Tablets of the Covenant. Appearance of Yahweh.

Alexey: How did Moses receive the Torah, and in what form? What did he record on when he was at Mount Sinai? There is no mention in the Torah, but only that he received it, this is the book of Exodus, chapter 19, “Sefer shmob parekyu ted.” What did Moses do on the mountain for forty days twice?

Irina: He was not only on the mountain these forty days, he traveled on a ship to different planets. He was shown the Moon, bases in the solar system, the satellites of Saturn, Tumesout, Burkhad. And all this time he gained knowledge. Not only did Yahweh talk to him, but representatives of Burkhad also talked to him, explained to him the structure of the Universe, and also told him about plasmoid civilizations and their role for life on Earth. They also told him about the Galaxy in a form that was accessible to him, saying that the stars you see are very large suns.

But he considered this sacred knowledge, not accessible to everyone. And these commandments that they gave him, the ten main, very first commandments, from which all the others then proceeded, they took two smooth stones, right from the same mountain, but they made them smooth. That is, they polished it with a special beam, which made the surface layer of molecules uniform so that there were no protrusions. And then, using a special beam that can cut stones, the Tumesout aliens turned it on at low power, first spoke the commandment to Moses in a voice and explained its meaning, because some words could be interpreted in different meanings, and then directed the beam at the stone. He hung in the air, held in an anti-gravity field, and a beam of bright purple color was aimed at him, which passed along the stone, and words were carved there.

Vladimir: Engraving was essentially engraving on stone with a beam.

Irina: Then they asked him if he had any questions. If he had no questions, they moved on to the next one; if he had questions, they answered him, there were three of them: Yahweh was there and two more representatives of Tumesout, his friends.

Vladimir: What exactly did Yahweh look like? Can you describe how Moses saw him?

Irina: He didn’t see him, he saw a white light, like a curtain, it didn’t appear to him at that time, there was just a voice that told him: “Come here,” he only saw when he was flying, Burkhadians, representatives of Disaru, he was with them contacted like with angels.

Vladimir: What did Yahweh really look like in his physical body then?

Irina: But he is tall, like a lamppost.

Vladimir: How many meters approximately?

Irina: He was 12 meters 88 centimeters. Tumesout stood between four and eight meters, and Yahweh was much taller than average. He was taller than all the Tumesoutians who were nearby. There were 9-10 meters there, but there was no 12-meter one.

He had dark hair, huge dark blue eyes, and at the same time, when they look, the pupil dilates and they become dark. A straight nose, a straight chin, skin like a European, but a little darker, closer to brown.

Vladimir: It’s not even a lamppost, it’s a multi-story building, right? For five floors and above. A seven-story building, probably.

Alexey: You can’t invite him to visit us, there’s nowhere to put him.

Irina: He is now in a different body.

Vladimir: Now he is in the body of Jesus, we understand. Then Yahweh was Jesus incarnate. Let's continue then. Thank you.

54:10 Oral Torah. Mount Sinai in the Spiritual World.

Alexey: What is the oral Torah?

David: Who gave it to you?

Irina: The Oral Torah is given continuously. This is the Divine law that is laid down in the heart of everyone in the form of a natural moral law or the image of God that is in you. Why oral? Because it can be manifested in the material world through the mouth. But oral is only one side of this Torah.

The Torah, the universal law, is still transmitted through hands, which manifests itself in the world through actions. Near Mount Sinai there were also present from various past and future souls of Jews, this is actually not just like that. This is a view from the Spiritual world, what you just said is not a view from the material world, when we are here and now, but in the Spiritual world this happened outside of time, that is, in the Spiritual world it is happening now.

Every person can come into contact with a Jewish religious egregor. To tune in to this time and get to this mountain at the exact moment when the Torah was transmitted, that is, to be a direct witness, but he will see it not physically, but in energies, he will see not physical objects, but reflections of energy from real objects, because that this will happen in the Spiritual world. In any case, it will be natural, through his perception, but he will be present there, because the Spiritual world is embedded in the physical, just as the air permeates a room.

Therefore, around Mount Sinai and in it itself there is also a Spiritual world, it is embedded in it, and you can be present there, they are just different dimensions. This is what was meant when “all the souls of the Jews were present”, it was meant that everyone can be present in this Spiritual body when they desire it and immerse themselves in the appropriate prayer to God and a state of contemplation.

Vladimir: You can go further, right? Thank you. Next question.

57:30 Giyur.

David: A question that is connected with Giyur, that is, the transition to the Jewish egregor. The theme of a non-Jew's conversion to Judaism

is sharply posed in our days. Great efforts are made to verify Jewishness by religious authorities. But from the Torah we can notice that the wives of the forefathers were not from the people of Israel. In order to accept Judaism, it was enough to say the phrase “Amha ami velho eha Eloghai,” that is, “Your people are my people. Your God is my God." Why have modern transition requirements changed so much, and what are the reasons for the tightening of the rules?

Irina: Modern Jewish religious bodies in this case are fulfilling the task of your political elite, the political task of preventing certain people from entering your country who will become citizens of your state without actually accepting your religion, in this case this is such a defensive reaction.

David: But the fact is that the adoption of religion is studied today by "Hallah". What is "Gallah"? In the Torah itself, in the Pentateuch, or even in the Tanakh itself, there is no such word “Hallakha” anywhere, and basically the entire Giyur exam takes place according to the oral Torah, the laws of which were given by Rambam, Rabbi Shimon Bar Yochai and others.

Who are these people, and why should we put them on the same level as we put God today? Why do we live according to their laws, and not according to the laws that are written in the Pentateuch?

Irina: Because the law that was in the Pentateuch was given for that time. Now your political, religious and global situation has changed compared to the time four and a half thousand years ago. And that is why, as you know, after the Second World War, the Jews were almost immediately given the opportunity to gather in a separate state. This was a step that was progressive for your people, but it was somewhat unexpected and undesirable for some peoples who lived in that territory. And, of course, there was and is a conflict of interest, and therefore the territory that the United Nations allocated for Israel was limited to certain limits, and therefore a law was passed stating that those Jews who profess the religion of their fathers would be accepted into the new state.

That person from the goyim who accepted Judaism became the right to move first of all to your state, and a certain space should have been

ready for him. In order to somewhat limit the flow of those who want to live with you from other nations, this law was adopted so that people study the oral Torah, the writings of rabbis, study longer, there is more material, more such subtle passages that are difficult to remember. This is a temporary measure precisely because of the political situation, and in general, acceptance into Judaism itself is accomplished only by the belief that Yahweh is God, Moses is a prophet, and it is necessary to keep all the commandments.

1:02:35 Recommendations from Mirah Count (Archangel Gabriel) to the peoples of the countries participating in the Arab-Israeli conflict.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. Now I want to ask one question in context. And please tell me, Mirakh Count, can you give, my only request is not very long, not very long, but still some recommendations: we know about the constant conflict between Jews and Arabs in and around Israel, and now , including, we know, there were rocket attacks. Can you give any recommendations: what to do in this situation, is it possible to somehow resolve it and how exactly? In this case, we are talking with representatives of the Jewish egregor, but I think everyone will hear this.

Irina: The peoples of all countries participating in the conflict are interested in its speedy resolution. It is the people, not the rulers. Because war always means hunger, devastation, destruction, tears and pain for all participants in the conflict. And all that is needed to resolve this conflict for many centuries is the religious and political leaders of all countries: authoritative representatives of the Arabs and representatives of Israel, as well as representatives of the major states of the Earth, who will be mediators, must gather for a meeting at which the issue will not be resolved. about the land that is already Israeli, and about those people who are suspended in the air, and Israel does not take them and the Arabian countries do not take them, they have been in such a legal vacuum for many generations.

This situation has developed due to some short-sighted decision of all participants in this conflict, carried out earlier. And now a fair solution will ensure a solution to this conflict. And only the distribution of these residents across all countries can be fair. But the government of Israel, the governments of Arabian countries, other helpers who are ready to help, must be willing to provide them with any territory for free, since

they do not have money to buy, they are refugees, just at their own expense, naturally not at the expense people who already live in this territory, but for the state.

In order to resolve the conflict, this is the first goal, and the second goal is to create an image of a fair, religious, pious state where every soul is valued. That is, simply collect, count those people who remained on the territory of Israel, but outside the legal framework, and simply distribute them not only in Israel, of course, necessarily taking into account their desires, all this should be harmonious, all parties should participate in this, and offer your help.

Only then will the mutual anger of people towards each other gradually decrease, because this mutual aggression initially occurred because of the issue of territories, only then because of the issue of different religions. First, it is the territorial issue that needs to be resolved. And we can simply help those people and their children who exist now to find their own housing, the opportunity to work, provide for themselves, provide medical care, and so on.

He says that the Arabs who are in Israel have nowhere to go. There they have some empty space left, and no one takes them. But the territory itself is Israeli, and they believe that it is theirs, they just need to be distributed among all neighboring countries.

Vladimir: The idea is clear.

1:08:35 Eleven tribes of Israel.

Alexey: In Hebrew, the word “Jew” sounds like “Ivri” from the root “Avar”, that is, “passed over” or “past”, we are most likely talking about Abraham, who came to the Land of Canaan in the city of Hem, the book of Genesis. It is interpreted as having crossed the river into the land of Canaan. Another word that is used in English is Judi, just like in Hebrew, but this word is also the name of the Jewish faith.

The Jews are the inhabitants of the kingdom, that is, the Jews are the people who are the inhabitants of the Kingdom of Judah, and their

descendants underwent the rite of initiation into the religion and then followed the rules. There were also eleven other tribes that also kept the Law. There is only one knee left that we know about, and others still sometimes talk about them. Where did those eleven tribes go, and who are they?

Irina: It seems to me that I have already answered this question. The tribe itself consists of people, and it cannot disappear anywhere, its descendants cannot disappear, or more precisely, the descendants of these peoples, tribes, tribes live in the nations surrounding Israel.

But now it is very difficult to trace the genealogy of each of them. Because after the division of the kingdom of Israel, representatives of these tribes left, gradually wandered further and further from their homeland, their children even further, and now their genes, if we are talking about genes now, are scattered in 25 percent of the same Palestine, Syria, and so on . They went to the southwest, towards Egypt, a smaller part towards the Arabian Peninsula, some with caravans of merchants went towards China. There was already such communication with China, and further north. Where are they? These tribes no longer exist, but their descendants exist.

Alexey: That is, they exist, but they are already different peoples and have not retained their identity.

Irina: Yes, of course, they left, and their children did not keep the memory of this people, and, naturally, they began to be called representatives of the peoples where they came. This happened, for example, with the Aryans, who from the territory of the Russian Plain moved south, southeast to the territory of Hindustan, mixed there with local Dravidian tribes and began to be called Indians, although they are Slavs, or rather Proto-Slavs in origin. It happens often.

Or the same thing when representatives from Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Great Britain moved to the American continent. At first they formed some colonies of their own state. But then their children and grandchildren gradually mixed with the local peoples who lived there many millennia before their landing. Joint offspring were formed. A state was formed that began to consider itself identical to itself. No longer to those peoples who came originally, but to the indigenous

peoples who live on this continent. This happens quite often.

1:13:15 Book of Zohar.

Alexey: I want to ask a question about Jewish mysticism, which some accept and some do not, the book of Zohar, the basis of Kabbalah itself, written in Aramaic. What information does this book carry, having 16 volumes?

I'll tell you a little background on how it was written. Its author is Shimon bar Yochai, as it is written, he is called Rashbi. By the way, there was an event on our holiday when we went to pray, and a great tragedy happened there, people died.

Kabbalists explain this book as a more detailed interpretation of the Torah; in the Middle Ages, Ari Yitzchak Luria also wrote a treatise as a continuation of the works of Rashbi, and in the twentieth century these texts were already translated from Aramaic into Hebrew “Rabbi Ehuda Levi Ashlah Baal Sulam.”

Question: is the study of the Book of Zohar relevant today, how can it help people in spiritual development using the meditation and breathing practices that they use?

Irina: He says that this book has more than one author. It was collected by several authors of older oral tales. At first it was transmitted orally, and then it was written down, and at different times. The meaning of this book is that in every symbol, letter, number there is a Divine meaning. Symbolism is very common in earthly religions; through a symbol you can access the type of real divine energy that it denotes.

Who is it suitable for? It is suitable for people with a certain symbolic type of thinking, with a large percentage of figurative thinking, naturally, Zohar, Kabbalah is suitable for those who follow the path of mysticism not just as a rite, with the help of some rituals or the fulfillment of religious instructions, but who need a symbolic description . There are personality types on Earth who need this, and for such it is

useful. If you do all this with faith, with love for God, with faith in these ways, and, naturally, without judging other paths that other people may choose.

Vladimir: Thank you very much! And then let us now give Mirakh Count the opportunity to tell us whatever he wants, to convey any message from him to representatives of the Jewish spiritual egregor and simply to all Jews.

1:16:30 Message from Archangel Gabriel - Mirakh Counta.

Irina: My dear brothers and sisters, I convey to you the Light of my love! Remember that your Guardian Angels, God's messengers and bright Spirits are always next to you, but they do not come to you when you do not want them, so as not to violate your freedom. They come closer to you when you pray to God, when you ask them for help, they send you their Light of love so that you are stronger, wiser, and so that you go through this path of life with benefit for yourself and for others.

I want to wish you that every day of your incarnation on Earth brings you not only the light of the Sun, but also the discovery of a new facet of the Divine Light in yourself and the ability to carry this Light to every soul you meet on your way, because it is precisely the shortage of light that is now observed on Earth, and you really need it during this important period of worldwide quantum or energetic transition into new vibrations. Keep it within yourself and increase it, and then you will enter the joy of your Lord, that is, you will be in His energies.

Vladimir: Thank you very much! I want to thank Mirakh Count for, in my opinion, the most powerful and important information that he conveyed to us in answering all our questions. Thank you very much, Mirah Count - Archangel Gabriel! Thank you very much, Alexey, David for the very interesting questions, thanks to which such interesting answers became possible, you prepared very seriously, this is quite obvious, thank you very much for your participation!

David: Thank you for the opportunity to ask these questions, you answered questions that have interested us for a very long time. Thank you, your curators, who gave you the opportunity to answer these

questions for us!

Irina: Okay.

Vladimir: Well, friends, all the best! See you again on air!

Irina: See you again!

July 2, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Mirakh Count - Archangel Gabriel - representative of the planet Burkhad, disciple of Jesus Christ, guardian of the Christian egregor;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Alexey is a guest from Israel;

David is a guest from Israel.

Video in text
November 8, 2023

#486 Live broadcast with the main curator of the project – Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-osnovnym-kuratorom-proekta-arhange
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lW9goRtFi7Q

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Principles for posting videos on the Cassiopeia channel.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone. I'm starting this broadcast again, as always. Forever yours - Rusan Maxim Sergeevich, head of the Cassiopeia Project. We've had another week of training. And we have a lot of new interesting news for you.

The first news will probably make few people happy. I, as the head of the Project, decided to remove two videos from our channel: the first is “Prince Vladimir”, the baptist of Rus' and “Stepan Bandera”. I immediately want to apologize to all our viewers for trusting us and watching this video.

But, in connection with changes in our Russian legislation, in connection with the tightening of the fight against extremism and the justification of fascism, I, as a lawyer, after consulting with my friends, still decided not to risk the entire project and remove these two videos from our channels. I hope you understand.

No one had any influence on me. I made this decision on my own because I thought there were extremist notes in this video. Plus, when Stepan spoke, he never apologized, he made excuses. Our state, unfortunately, does not yet perceive esotericism as science, so although the information was transmitted by Stepan Bandera, it turns out that for our state, the information was transmitted by Irina.

This circumstance may affect our project. Irina conveyed the words of Stepan Bandera, who justified his actions, which could be equated to the justification of fascism, Nazism and much more. Therefore, I decided to remove these two videos.

Where's the sound? No sound? How can you hear me, people? Everything is. I understand, thank you very much. Thanks a lot. I just

thought there was no sound.

So the news is, of course, not very good. Indeed, the videos were very open, very frank. They were transmitted by the Spirits who participated in those events.

Why did you remove “Prince Vladimir”? You know, to be honest, there is a very large amount of information there, which, I believe, greatly discredits the honor of a person who was elevated to the ranks of Saints by our Russian Orthodox Church.

And I, as the Project Manager, also made this decision. I am baptized, Orthodox by faith, so I considered these videos undesirable on our channel. And I am confident that this step will protect our entire project from possible destructive influences from our law enforcement system, our structures. Therefore, once again I apologize to all our viewers, but, as a lawyer, I realized that this needs to be done.

04:01 Specialists from the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “Cassiopeia”.

Maxim: Let’s move on to the good news. From September 19 to 25, our Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “Cassiopeia” will have a very interesting program on teaching regressive hypnosis. We made a decision because we realized that the Cassiopeia Project needed to provide not only information from representatives of the Interstellar Union, but also from highly qualified masters who have long been studying various areas, including regressive hypnosis, who have a large number of certificates.

One of the managers of the Cassiopeia Center branch will conduct training in regressive hypnosis. The program is cool, harmonized with the information of the Interstellar Union. You will be taught by a cool teacher who conducts regression sessions. She studied with many masters. The first link is under this video. From September 19 to 25 – Regressive hypnosis training program at our Cassiopeia Center.

Everyone is waiting for information about our retreat for the entire

Cassiopeia Project command staff. It was announced that this was Nalchik. But we had to change our plans. Our curators and mentors did not allow us into Nalchik, probably for reasons. The retreat of the Cassiopeia Center will take place in Krasnodar from September 27 to October 3. The entire staff of our center:

Nadezhda Viktorovna, a highly qualified specialist with a medical education, will conduct testing using Oberon equipment.

Ilya Alexandrov – my assistant, assistant manager, wonderful project master and head of the “Mental Healing” project will conduct classes. Ilya will also conduct diagnostics using the Crownoscope and Aurabook. What it is? You can read on our website of the wellness center.

Alexey is a visceral massage therapist. You will be treated using three visceral massage systems.

Yulia will take a bioenergy massager. In the Cassiopeia Project, we have a technique for accessing the Higher Self of those whom nothing takes. There are also those who want to do this, but cannot. Julia does this through bioenergy massage. Biocurrents are directed to blocks on the physical level, removes these blocks and brings a person to the Higher Self.

The link to the retreat and registration in Krasnodar is under this video. The second link is in the descriptive part. You can go to this link, we are already registering people. We are waiting for you in Krasnodar. There will be a cool, cool retreat for the first stage of the Cassiopeia Project with all the center staff. Guys, we are waiting for everyone in Krasnodar. Therefore, sign up. See you there.

08:10 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Today's broadcast. We wanted to invite Nostradamus. When a request was made, it turned out that Nostradamus was currently incarnated on the planet of the Order of Six. These are reptilians who interact on the astral plane with people and destructively set them up

for self-destruction. Nostradamus, unfortunately or fortunately, is now embodied there. We didn't risk broadcasting without his consent, because the information would be distorted.

We decided to invite our main Curator of the Cassiopeia Project, Mirakh Count, a representative of the planet Burkhad (Burkhad is one of the planets of our creators), who in our Christian religious egregor is described as Archangel Gabriel, to the broadcast.

I give the floor to our wonderful Irishka, our "gold of the party," our "scarlet flower." And I'll probably play the role of a monster for now. Have a seat, Irisha.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends. Hello. I welcome everyone.

I congratulate you on the feast of the Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, I also congratulate you on the feast of the Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Irina: We are starting the broadcast.

Today we have with us the Curator of our Project and the patron of the egregor "Cassiopeia" (this is already a separate egregor, although it is three years old, it is quite powerful) Mirakh Count from the planet Burkhad. On Earth he is better known by his Spiritual name - Archangel Gabriel. He has been embodied on the planet Burkhad for more than six thousand years and, among other things, oversees our project.

Greetings.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, I greet you. I will call you Mirakh Count. I'm more used to it this way.

Irina: Okay.

Maxim: I remember our first meetings and acquaintance, approximately three years ago.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: After talking with you for a long time, I asked you to shoot a video and answer our questions. In that video you introduced yourself by your Spiritual name. I was in shock. This was not clear to me. I could not compare: what does Archangel Gabriel have to do with it and what does Mirakh Count from the planet Burkhad have to do with it.

Irina: When you asked, he answered: “Archangel Gabriel.” And you asked: “Who?”

Maxim: Yes, I asked: “Who?” and turned off the camera. I remember this for sure. For a long time I was worried about how we would be treated with this information.

I thank you for your support, for your help in the formation of the entire egregor. I consult with you a lot. You give me good, practical instructions that I try to follow. Of course, I understand that I don’t always do what I need to do, but I try as best as possible for me.

Irina: You and I incarnated together, and so did Irina.

Maxim: I already understood that one big gang is climbing all over the Galaxy.

Mirah Count, I want to ask the first question.

Yes, by the way, dear friends, you can write your questions here on YouTube. We have a “Question and Answer” chat, live broadcast. I will also peek into this chat. Maybe there will be interesting questions there.

12:50 Archangel Gabriel about the Feast of the Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

Maxim: The first question, the answer to which I would like to know. Today is the great feast of the Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Please tell me why it is called “The Dormition of the Virgin Mary”, and why is this holiday famous? Why was it made a holiday, what happened on this day?

Irina: Yes, indeed, it’s a holiday. The word “Assumption” in the old Church Slavonic language meant the transition to the Spiritual world. A holiday is a significant event. This holiday celebrates the event when the mother of Jesus Christ, who is called Mary the Mother of God in the Christian religious egregor, left the earthly world. This is how it is celebrated in Christianity.

In fact, something else happened. Mary, who is called the “Most Holy Mother of God,” on this day (she was already of a venerable age, but did not lose her sight, hearing and clear mind), left her physical body on this day, but her connection with it was not interrupted. She fell into what you call a coma. Her breathing and heartbeat were practically not recorded, but, nevertheless, she was alive.

This state lasted (shows) five days. In this state, she met her son, his phantom, in the Spiritual World. They agreed that his mother, the Mother of God, would not interrupt her life thread, would return to her body with his help and move to the planet Burkhad, where her son was already located by that time.

I myself participated in this operation, and I remember it very well. By that time, her body was in the cave (shows the cave). People buried her, considering her dead, because she did not move. They checked if she had any signs of life, but did not notice any breathing. This happened often before. When we flew after her, there was no one around the cave where her body lay. We entered the cave, moving the stone (shows) with an anti-gravity beam.

Maxim: She was also buried in a cave, which was covered with stone?

Irina: Yes. There was such a custom. Many famous rich people were buried this way in that country. In this case, her funeral was paid for by the disciples of Jesus, who collected an offering.

We took her onto the ship, brought her to the planet Burkhad and there we began restoring her body. She did not have a lesion, but low energy in the vital organs due to age. There were no serious illnesses. I participated in the medical examination and restoration of her body. Despite his age, there were no serious pathologies. She lived for about three hundred more years using technology on the planet Burhad. Then she came out of incarnation.

Maxim: She lived with her son Jesus, it turns out?

Irina: On his island (shows) Maria had a separate room, a separate house, white.

Maxim: She was incarnated for another 300 years?

Irina: More precisely, 297 earth years.

Maxim: Who made the decision for her to come out of incarnation?

Irina: She herself.

Maxim: She herself?

Irina: Yes. She said that she now needs to be in the Spiritual World. From there she will be able to take more care of the already well-formed Christian religious egregor. One of the eras of persecution of Christians, whom she perceived as her beloved children, was beginning.

Maxim: Thank you.

18:28 Archangel Gabriel about his incarnations.

Maxim: Archangel Gabriel, please tell me, you are incarnate now, right?

Irina: I am in embodiment.

Maxim: Why do they call you “Archangel”?

Irina: Because I'm on level 23.

Maxim: Is your Higher Self, your Spiritual Self, at level 23? How to explain this? How is this correct?

Irina: And my Higher Self and I.

Maxim: Your Higher Self and you.

Irina: Yes, we are one with him. But, we can say that now some part of my Higher Self has moved to the 24th level, because I am in the transition to it. When I leave the incarnation, my level will be the one that I have reached by that moment. But now I'm at level 23. Incarnated on the planet Burkhad from the 16th.

Maxim: From level 16?

Irina: Yes. It was 6026 years ago (shows the number 6026).

Maxim: Valery, if you write that I’m ruining everything, then clarify that I’m ruining everything. I'm trying to ask questions.

Mirah Count, please tell me, have you ever incarnated on Earth?

Irina: Yes. I have incarnated on Earth 32 times, but at different density

levels.

Maxim: Incarnated on Earth 32 times?

Irina: At different levels of density. If we take the physical plane, I incarnated 3 times. But this was before the war.

Maxim: Before the war 12 thousand years ago?

Irina: Before the war, 12 thousand years ago, I incarnated on Earth, for three million years.

Maxim: Please tell us who and where did you incarnate?

Irina: I incarnated into Teraxis. This was a man who lived about 600 thousand years ago. He was a city builder, an architect, on the territory of your Kola Peninsula. This was on the site of the Arctic Ocean. There used to be a lithospheric plate there, it sank later (the Kola Peninsula is part of it), there was no ocean. I lived there.

Maxim: And the second incarnation on Earth in dense material form?

Irina: The second incarnation on Earth was approximately 210 thousand years ago. I incarnated as a girl who lived in the area where the peak of the Himalayas is now located. Then the mountains were much lower (shows), like hills. They rose due to the impact on the core of Selbet's special weapon, which destroys the cores of planets. This girl (shows) lived among nature and carried water in a jug.

Maxim: And the third incarnation?

Irina: And the third incarnation was literally before the war. I didn't see the war. A little over 13 thousand years ago. I was incarnated in the city you call Atlantis. I lived a fairly long life, about two hundred years at that time. He was a priest who served the gods (shows how he lights some incense, he has a beard).

Maxim: I understand. What about your previous incarnation? Are you now 6 thousand years old by our earthly standards?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Where was your previous incarnation?

Irina: I was incarnated on Venus at the 19th density level.

Maxim: On Venus at the 19th density level?

Irina: (Archangel Gabriel) I participated in the cleansing. This happened about nine thousand years ago after the war with Selbet. At the 19th level of density, I participated in the primary cleansing of the planet's atmosphere by influencing the elements that caused degradation of the atmosphere (deterioration of its quality for living organisms), by directing ethereal energies to these elements, which disassembled these atoms into quanta.

Maxim: Please tell me, during the war 12 thousand years ago, where were you incarnated?

Irina: When there was a war 12 thousand years ago, I was not incarnated.

Maxim: Have you been to the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Did you look from the outside, from the point of view of the Spirit from the Spiritual world? Yes?

Irina: (Archangel Gabriel) Yes, because he was not incarnated.

I learned about this from the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Thank you.

I'll ask you more personal questions because people are interested. Please tell me if you have a family, children.

Irina: Yes. I have a family, a wife. We have been living with her for about four thousand years (shows). We have four children. These are Spirits who agreed to incarnate through us.

Maxim: I see.

24:40 Archangel Gabriel about Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Please tell me, when Christ came to incarnate, did you know in the Spiritual world that he would come to Earth, and you would help him?

Irina: Yes, I knew. I knew him for a very long time (shows). If you look from the position of the Spiritual world, I have been familiar with him for eternity, I knew him. When he incarnated on the planet Tumesout, I already communicated with him. I communicated with him (shows) from the Spiritual world.

At first I communicated with him from the Spiritual world. When he incarnated on the planet Tumesout (this happened about five thousand years ago), I was already incarnated on Burkhad and flew to him.

25:47 Archangel Gabriel about the egregors of various religions.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what was the purpose of the formation of the Christian religious egregor?

Irina: Raising the vibrations of the planet by raising the vibrations of

people who become Christians through the Christian religious egregor. Spreading the pure energy of the Love of Jesus Christ to Christian believers through the sacrament of confession and communion. This increases the vibrations of not only the Spirit, but also the body. As I said, under the guise of bread and wine, energetically a person takes into himself the blood and flesh of Jesus Christ, who is on Burkhad and constantly raises his vibrations in order to help a person dissolve blocks in the astral and etheric body and their traces in the physical body. To transform the body. It is taken into the digestive tract, everything is distributed through the blood (shows).

Maxim: Interesting question. Who is Archangel Gabriel related to John the Baptist?

Irina: We are all spiritual brothers (Archangel Gabriel). John the Baptist, as has been said many times, is the Archangel Michael.

Maxim: They write that the body of the Virgin Mary disappeared from the cave five days after it was placed there.

Irina: He was just talking about this. They took her to Burhad.

Maxim: So they took Jesus Christ. Do I get it right?

Irina: Yes. Only the goals were different. Jesus Christ had the goal of completely restoring his body, resurrecting it.

His life thread was severed, unlike Mary. In order to return to his body (he was able to do this with the help of his divine energy), he had to change the information in the DNA of every cell of his body, making him immortal. The body is not destroyed by age or disease. It's all turned off for him.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how many Archangels are there in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Very, very much. Millions, considering that Archangels are called

Teachers of Angels or Mentors of Angels from the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels. As I said, above the 24th they continue endlessly.

Maxim: I understand.

Tell me, please, they ask, is it possible for Muslims to contact Archangel Gabriel, and did you participate in the formation of the Muslim egregor?

Irina: Yes, of course. I know the creators of the Muslim religious egregor well. Although I am not its direct curator, many Muslims turn to me. It depends on the person's faith. If he loves me and sends me the Light of Love, then he tunes in to my wavelength, regardless of faith.

Maxim: They write to us that we have prepared questions. No, guys, the questions are not prepared. Look here. Do you see the piece of paper I'm trying to write on? No questions. I didn't prepare for this broadcast. I repent. I admit that I should have prepared, but I didn’t prepare. I try to improvise, understanding what questions people will be interested in. I read your questions that you ask here on the YouTube channel, in the Telegram chat “Question and answer. Live". Don't worry, the broadcast is not prepared.

30:19 Archangel Gabriel about earthly time.

Maxim: Gabriel, please explain. Is earthly time energy? If yes, what kind of energy is it?

Irina: Not so much energy as the flow of changes in the energy of all earthly elements and the forms of their movement relative to each other. This is a change in energy.

Maxim: This is a change in energy, a flow of energy change.

Irina: And not just one local change in energy, but a stream of these changes that goes from the past to the future.

Maxim: Guys, about the three days of darkness. If you want a scare, listen up. And be afraid, wait for three days of darkness? Of course, wait.

31:10 Archangel Gabriel about contacts with young civilizations.

Maxim: Archangel Gabriel, please explain: many say that there will soon be three days of darkness. How can you, for your part, explain this information? Three days of darkness are predicted.

Irina: On my planet Burkhad, I am a sociopsychologist and political scientist. A specialist in building religious egregors in the worlds of young civilizations. A young civilization is considered to be one that has not crossed the threshold of getting rid of violence by intelligent beings against each other.

Therefore, I know very well that words such as “three days of darkness” or some other expressions convey certain images. These images almost never have their literal meaning.

In this case, pay attention to the word "three". Three days of darkness: what is meant here is that the person to whom this information was transmitted (a certain contactee received this) was warned by the curators that there might come a time in his future when events around him could lower his vibration, because that he perceives everything in a negative sense. The word "three", the number - 3, means action. Essentially, he was told: “Be careful that your actions are not shady.” And he perceived this as “three days of darkness.”

Maxim: I understand. Thank you, Archangel Gabriel.

Irina: Yes. Nice image.

Maxim: That's a good question. Is there a ban on transmitting information to earthlings?

Irina: There is an agreement, a Code of relationships with young races

and with contactees, if we are talking about the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, which have long been guided by this Code, an agreement. The Code prohibits transmitting information that could negatively affect the contactee, his environment or the entire earthly civilization as a whole.

For example, it is prohibited to transmit information about any technologies for which this civilization is not ready. It can fall into the wrong hands and cause harm to the contactee.

You also cannot transmit information that will in any way discredit the contactee in the eyes of people.

It is also considered incorrect to convey information to the contactee about other contactees with the Interstellar Union or with other civilizations, regarding who they are in contact with and what kind of information this is, without asking the contactees themselves.

Maxim: Relatively speaking, there are prohibitions, but they are regulated by the safety of the contactee himself.

Irina: The safety of the contactee himself, as well as the laws of ethics and the safety of the people around the contactee. For example, if a contactee quarrels with someone and asks his supervisor for a recipe for some poison that cannot be found on Earth, this cannot be given. I just gave an example.

Maxim: I'm just taking notes on the questions. Now I'll ask a question.

35:30 Archangel Gabriel on prayer.

Maxim: Archangel Gabriel, please tell me how you pray to God?

Irina: In my heart I immerse myself in His Light. I don't need to say a word for this, an instant mental attitude. When I descend into my heart, I immediately see the Source of Light there and mentally merge with it. I begin to see myself in everything and everything in myself.

Maxim: Why can’t people do that?

Irina: Why can’t they?

Maxim: Can they?

Irina: Of course. I have seen many contactees who also merged with the Light within themselves. They call it prayer. But this is called "inner prayer." You can pray without words, just with images. You can pray with one intention. You can pray with words, but understand these words with different meanings. Or you can pray outwardly with words, but inwardly be far from their meaning.

Maxim: Please tell me, they depict you on icons with a white lily.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What does this mean? One of the first icons that appeared in my house at the entrance were Archangel Michael and Archangel Gabriel. I was always surprised: on the icon you have a blue robe. By the way, blue is the color of Project Cassiopeia. I just now realized this.

Irina: And the Matrix of Burkhad.

37:10 Archangel Gabriel about symbols and types of contacts with earthlings.

Maxim: And a white lily. What does the white lily in your hand mean?

Irina: Lily, even in pre-Christian times, was a flower of hope, because it was dedicated to those gods and goddesses who healed people and brought them hope. It was a delicate, fragile and very beautiful flower, which contained such a vibration that gives the human Soul hope. Already in Christianity this became a symbol of the Good News that I brought to the Mother of God that she would embody the Son of God,

that is, the Firstborn Son of God. They began to draw me with a twig in my hand, although I came to her without a twig. This is such a symbol.

Maxim: You communicate with Archangel Michael, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Why does he have a sword in his hand?

Irina: He is not embodied now.

Spiritual sword. What is a "spiritual sword"? The spiritual sword is an image of a ray of Light of divine Love, which separates lies from truth, darkness from Light, evil from good and makes the existence of lies, darkness and evil illusory, only apparent in the Light of truth, love and kindness. When Archangel Michael pierces the darkness around with his sword, the dark beings begin to understand that this darkness is only invented by them, it is illusory, in fact, they are light beings.

Maxim: Thank you. This is such an interesting question. Is it true that fire signs cannot wear a cross?

Irina: Not true. Why? He says: "No."

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me you are embodied. People in our churches pray to you, like Archangel Gabriel. Are they speaking to your Higher Self or to you personally?

Irina: I am one with my Higher Self, so they turn to me and the Higher Self at the same time. And I feel their prayers with my heart, but not as words, but as a stream of Love, from which my heart blooms, because I feel a surge of strength and inspiration, Love and send it back to them.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how is it possible to receive so many people at once, spread the flow of Love, respond to people and help them? Or

do you form your own phantoms? How does this happen?

Irina: Yes. I form my phantoms. I also have contacts. There are 185 thousand plasmoid creatures in contact.

Maxim: How much? 185 thousand plasmoid creatures and you are in contact with everyone?

Irina: I keep in touch with them, and they help me help people.

Maxim: Can they, when helping people, introduce themselves by your name?

Irina: They can take on my image to let a person know that they came from me.

Maxim: Wait. So you have assistants? Can destructive entities be represented by you and your name?

Irina: Destructive entities can also take on my image, but they can be easily distinguished by their vibrations and by the words that they will say when they come into contact. Any entity can take on any image in the Astral Plane.

Maxim: Tell me, please, who made the decision to have the crucified Jesus Christ on the pectoral cross?

Irina: The decision was not made by the Council, this is tradition. On some crosses he was depicted, and on others he was not. Both are considered correct. Not depicting is considered correct (just a cross) and depicting is considered correct. At first they began to depict them on those crosses that were in churches. Maybe you saw in the temple, on the left side of the Altar, a cross depicting Jesus Christ (shows where they usually pray for the dead).

Why did you make this decision? In order to remind people that the

blood that flows down the cross cleanses them from sin. And not only. How does she cleanse them from sin? He shed blood, being innocent of the crime of which he was accused, and therefore sacrificed his life voluntarily.

This is not the only reason why blood cleanses from sin. I also talked about communion. So that a person understands that when he goes to receive communion, he receives communion with the blood that is in the wine in the form of energetic ethereal vibrations of the very blood that flowed from the cross and cleanses from sin, from low vibrations.

If the communicant descends of his own free will into low vibrations, he transfers his low energy state to Christ, driving a new nail into his cross. Very figurative. Not a physical nail, it transmits energy.

Maxim: Archangel Gabriel, Mirakh Count, please tell me, there are people on Earth who say that they are your incarnation. The question arises. Can you partially incarnate into someone on Earth?

Irina: No. I can't incarnate. I can be a curator.

Maxim: Can you be a curator?

Irina: Yes. I am already embodied in the body.

Maxim: I understand. That is, those people who say that they are the incarnate Archangel Gabriel, can they be supervised by you and not distinguish themselves from you? Or how does this happen?

Irina: I knew 54 people on Earth who called themselves the incarnation of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: I knew it personally, right?

Irina: I knew their Spirits, I knew them spiritually. This happens because a person loves me, he tells me: "I am your incarnation." This

happens because a person can love this person so much, pray to her, associate himself with her, that he begins to believe that he is one with him and begins to believe that he is that Spirit. This is a conditioned reflex that you have called identifying yourself with someone. This happens to people.

Maxim: And exalting oneself in front of someone, labeling oneself as some famous person.

Irina: If he begins to extol himself that he is Archangel Gabriel in front of others, not because he felt it, but only so that he would be considered someone great. Anyone who truly feels like me will not be exalted, because my inner state, my inner love, preaches to all people that everyone is one and equally loved by God. Exaltation has no place here.

45:50 Irina Podzorova about communicating with subtle beings.

Maxim: Irina, I'll knock you out of contact a little. I want to ask you a question.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Don't your curators bother you when you're sleeping?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Are you sleeping well?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: But many people think that you constantly have entities, voices in your head that interfere with your life and sleep. How do you separate them? Tell. I'm interested. You feel a huge number of entities, spiritual, subtle, dense, in the Astral. When they all come, what do you do?

Irina: If I don’t want to communicate, then I say that I’m not ready to communicate now, since I’m minding my own business. That's all. If some entity persistently comes into contact with my spiritual channel, I simply send Light to it and do not pay attention to what it says. In the end, she realizes that there is no reaction and leaves. A person manages his own contact.

Maxim: Irina, I, as your assistant, project manager (you, in principle, also manage this project), had such a thing that there are a huge number of entities. You see, hear and feel everyone and don’t know what to do about it.

Irina: What to do about it? No. This did not happen. It happened that if I spend the night in some place where there are a lot of plasmoids, they don’t know me yet, I start to fall asleep, they create physical noise. They will knock somewhere or drop something. Then I raise my head and say: “Why are you waking me up? It’s better that we meet and talk in the Astral plane now.”

Maxim: Are you inviting them to the shootout in the Astral?

Irina: And they smile at me and say: “We want to play with you.”

Maxim: Wow, how interesting! I understand. Do you play with plasmoids in Astral?

Irina: Yes. They love to play.

47:50 Archangel Gabriel about the appeals of earthlings.

Maxim: Archangel Gabriel, Mirakh Count, please tell me what requests are being made to you, what prayers are being asked, what are they coming to you about?

Irina: Very different prayers. Sometimes they ask for help, sometimes they turn to you with gratitude. It happens - with a request to

strengthen Love, so that I strengthen Love. It happens that people ask for help about healing and protection, especially about protecting children. So that I protect children from evil and misfortune, from evil people who may meet on their way.

Maxim: Please tell me what prayers you feel and perceive best? And who do you help most often?

Irina: I have no division between whose prayers are accepted and whose are not. The main thing is that this prayer is filled with Light and Love, so that it reaches the level where I am. If a person with low vibrations speaks, it may dissipate in the Astral, and I will not hear it, I will not be able to perceive it.

The main thing is to pronounce it in high vibrations and with complete trust, that is, with hope in the Will of God, because hope and trust in the Will of God presupposes humility. But hope and trust in the Will of God should not destroy your own efforts and actions to build your life and achieve your goals.

What we are talking about here is that the goal you have set may not always be achieved by you for various reasons. The important thing to understand here is that you are still God's beloved children. And this does not mean that God is punishing you. Perhaps this is not useful for you or will bring some negative events into your life.

Maxim: Thank you.

Guys, I'm answering about the Spiritual name. Each person has his own Spiritual name. It is not someone who should tell you the spiritual name, but you who should ask it from your Higher Self.

No. I will not say my Spiritual name.

50:30 Archangel Gabriel about connecting to the Christian egregor.

Maxim: Archangel Gabriel, please tell me, many sorcerers are

engaged in destructive actions, dry spells, and magic. They use the Christian religious egregor. How do you feel about this?

Irina: Sorcerers use the Christian religious egregor for what?

Maxim: In order to do your dark deeds.

Irina: The energy of the Christian religious egregor is aimed at Light, Love, reconciliation, humility, acceptance. Humility does not imply humiliation of a person, but acceptance. Not a feeling of humiliation and submission to any blows of fate, but an acceptance of this world as it is.

As for the sorcerers who use it, they can try to join the Christian religious egregor in order to replenish their etheric energy forces from the huge reservoir of energies of this egregor. Every person can do this, but they must match the vibrations with this egregor. If the vibrations do not match, then no connection to the Christian religious egregor occurs.

The Christian religious egregor has a lot of Guardian Angels, there are a lot of light high-vibration plasmoids, Nature Spirits, Guardians. Connection does not occur to the egregor if there is any negativity in the spiritual heart of the sorcerer: envy, jealousy, pride, anger, resentment, fear.

If these feelings prevail in him, he will not be able to connect. But he will be able to connect to the black magic egregor - this is the lowest department of the esoteric egregor. Magic is also a type of esotericism, knowledge of the world through extrasensory experience. Magicians understand the world and influence it with their thoughts and energies, creating events. But low-vibration destructive plasmoid civilizations can connect to their energies, and disembodied Spirits from the first 6 demonic levels can also come. Sorcerers can connect to this egregor.

There's enough energy there. They take it for their rituals. When they take energy for their rituals, energy as the driving force of this ritual, they have an energy debt to the guardians of this egregor.

If debts do not arise before God and light entities, because it is given unconditionally, then dark, that is, low-vibration Spirits who have abandoned the Light, do not feel it in themselves voluntarily, are not so selfless and do not know how to love with unconditional love. They write everything down (shows).

Maxim: Interesting. What are they doing in churches then? I often see in churches, when I go there, how witches and sorcerers stand on the side and do something. What do you think they are doing there? How do you see this?

Irina: They may try to connect to the Christian religious egregor and perform various rituals. Anyone can enter an Orthodox church. The door is open to anyone. Any person entering a temple can hear a prayer, a psalm or see an icon that will affect his Spiritual heart, raise his vibrations, and he will want to give up his activity, which brought him negative experience. The door is open to everyone in the Christian temple, there is a high-vibration space and the actions of these people in it are absolutely safe.

They will not be able to do anything if the person who is nearby does not attract an influence on this person through fear or irritation. If it attracts you, then you can do it anywhere.

Maxim: Yes, now for some reason I remembered that Irina's book is coming out soon.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: You can order it at Read-Gorod, you can find it. This book is called "The Diary of a Contactee." By the way, there is a huge amount of information there. Even for the questions that I now see in the chat, you will find a lot of answers in the book.

55:53 Archangel Gabriel about Archangels in female form.

Maxim: Another very interesting question, it is often asked. Why is there no firstborn daughter of God? Why don't Archangels have female

forms?

Irina: I have already said that, for example, on Earth I incarnated as a woman.

Maxim: In the Christian religious egregor there are no Archangels in female form. Why? What is the correct name for them? "Arkhangels" or what?

Irina: Angels, if we take non-incarnate Spirits, have no gender. This is simply an image that reflects the body in the last life before leaving incarnation, if it is a disembodied Spirit. Archangel Michael, for example, had the incarnation of Seraphim of Sarov (a man), or Archangel Metatron, who is now a disembodied Spirit, who (I know him very well) was previously incarnated on the planet Burkhad and was also a man.

The Mother of God - Mary the Mother of God, is also an Archangel, according to your terminology, but she is a woman, now she takes on a female image, she is also on the 24th level, if you look at the gradation of 24 levels. If on the 24th, it means Archangel. There are such Spirits - women.

Maxim: I see. In the Christian religious egregor they are depicted as men. Yes?

Irina: Yes, but they say about the Mother of God that she is higher than all the Angels. She is placed even higher than the Archangels in spiritual level. However, she has a feminine look.

57:57 Archangel Gabriel about reacting to negativity and forgiveness.

Maxim: I will try to read the questions from the “Q&A” chat. Live".

Mirah Count, please tell me how to properly respond to the negativity of others without getting angry and without losing your self-esteem?

Irina: React with gratitude to the negativity of others.

If you react to this negativity, it means that it shows you that there are some hidden blocks in your heart, resentments, irritations, fears that you have not worked through. With thanks. Thank this person mentally or out loud for the lesson. He is your teacher, and he was sent to you for a reason.

And, if you feel any anger, irritation and resentment, thank him for the lesson, for seeing this, because you are more interested in raising your vibrations than he is, and he helped you identify this. Whoever said something negative to you in words is not only your spiritual master, he is your spiritual doctor. He shows you your spiritual illness. And you, having thanked him, if you managed to say something in anger or irritation, ask for forgiveness.

The Russian word “forgiveness” is energetically saturated. Its true meaning is simplification. Forgiveness is leading to a simpler attitude - Love. To forgive means to simplify the relationship, to fill them with Love. Then, when you have reconciled with this person, and this must be done, if indignation has been caused in your heart. You are looking for the reasons why such an emotion worked in you. You ask this emotion: “What are you protecting me from? What is dangerous in these words that were said to me? And then you work with this block.

Maxim: Bueslav writes: “Ward number six.” Dear Bueslav, I propose to join the next ward, number 7 or number 5. We will be neighbors in the ward.

Guys, our state is partial to esotericism, and we do not say that we are the ultimate truth, we do not insist that you must do what we say. We simply express our vision, our understanding.

Give it a like. I will no longer ask you to like to extend the broadcast. We will broadcast according to our hearts, and I will no longer beg for likes. I even canceled two videos, although there were a huge number of views, realizing that it’s not about the number of views, it’s about something else.

I want to thank each of you for your help. For your support, for participating in our retreats, for thanking us and sending us donations, through which I, as a leader, direct and develop this project. Thank you very much. Thank you even for just watching and helping us. Because for me it is very expensive.

1:01:40 Archangel Gabriel on the formation of the egregor “Cassiopeia”.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, are you saying that Irina, you and I incarnated together somewhere? Where did we incarnate? I became interested.

Irina: We all incarnated together on the planet Burkhad.

Maxim: Who was Irina, who was I, and who were you?

Irina: When did we all incarnate together?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Irina, you and I had several incarnations on Burkhad. When we were incarnated together (shows), we were all men, sons of the same parents.

Maxim: This is the layout! Interesting.

Irina: This was before the discovery of the Earth, about 7 million years ago. The Interstellar Union already existed.

Maxim: We then agreed what would happen on this planet that did not yet exist?

Irina: We agreed on this in the Spiritual world. On Burkhad we were engaged in flights around the Galaxy. We had a family tradition: to work as discoverers of new worlds.

Maxim: I have a question. If someone had told me 7-10 years ago that I would be the leader of such a project, I would have twirled my finger at my temple and asked the person: “What are you smoking?”

At this time, with great love and gratitude to all of you, our curators and mentors, I am leading this project. Please tell me, was this planned: a certain age at which I will reach and meet Irina? Was this planned in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes. It was planned your age, the year in which you would meet and the circumstances under which this would happen. You should have prepared for the meeting. Not only for the meeting, but also for project management.

You had to prepare to manage the entire material part of the project, including various retreats and so on. Everything you know, everything you hold in your hands. You had to prepare for this in many ways.

And Irina needed to prepare to lead the Spiritual side of the project. Including the transfer of information through it, which will become fundamental for the construction of the structure of the information part of the egregor. And not just transmit information, but connect people with the Higher Self.

Maxim: They write: “Maxim, marry Irishka.”

Irina: What is this?

Maxim: Guys, we have our own personal life. We are spiritual brother and sister. We don't need to get married.

Irina: Moreover, they said that we were two brothers on Burkhad, this is generally impossible.

Maxim: Yes.

So, this was all planned in advance?

Irina: Irina needed to prepare not only to transmit information (Archangel Gabriel speaks). And connect people with their Higher Self. This is also leadership of the spiritual side of the project.

And not only connecting people with their Higher Selves, but also teaching others to do it. She had to prepare for this too. Serious preparation, first of all on the Spiritual level, through the purification of her Spiritual heart.

If she had not reached certain vibrations, your meeting might not have taken place. And if it had taken place, the project would not have been launched. You would feel that she is not the right person for this.

Maxim: Yes. I guess, yes.

Irina: I didn't understand anything.

Maxim: Don't understand anything? I understood everything.

Please tell me, why is this project in Russia? Why is he in Russia?

Irina: Good question (Archangel Gabriel smiles).

Maxim: Yes, why in Russia, why not somewhere else?

Irina: Why in Russia?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Because in Russia at the time of the creation of the project, there were the best conditions for your development. For your formation and Irina's formation: as a project manager, as spiritual individuals who will

develop it. An energetic trace, an imprint has already remained in the noosphere of the planet.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is there a danger to the development of the project at this point in time in Russia?

Irina: Danger in what way?

Maxim: There is a danger in conveying esoteric information in this format.

Irina: There is no danger in the format that is now in Cassiopeia, because you do not claim to be the truth. What does it mean “you don’t pretend to be the ultimate truth”?

Your broadcast assumes the presence of another opinion, alternative to yours. And this eliminates the possibility of accusing you or your project of being dogmatic, of controlling the masses, of denying the traditions of religions that existed before you. This eliminates the possibility of accusing you or your project of creating some kind of your own world, your own project based on the denial of everyone else. You did not follow the “divide and conquer” path; you did not divide anything. This is the first point.

The second point: you provide not only information, but also spiritual help to absolutely everyone at an affordable “payment according to your heart,” and this makes it impossible to accuse you of profit.

Maxim: But we really don’t have such a thing that we want to make money off of someone.

Irina: This is spiritual help.

Maxim: Yes. We provide spiritual assistance with “payment according to the heart.” Anyone can come to us at the Center, they can live not in the Center, they can live nearby and eat. The training we provide at the Center comes with a “payment according to your heart.” You

decide for yourself which form of payment is acceptable to you.

Irina: Moreover, even on retreats, for which a certain fee is charged, because the retreat is associated with movement, with training outside the city where the project leaders live: the contactee and the leader. At off-site events for all the masters of the Cassiopeia project, including Irina, personal receptions and personal spiritual assistance are still provided on the terms of “payment according to the heart.”

Maxim: Everything related to spirituality is “payment according to the heart.” Our health center operates on a fixed fee basis. But I, as the project manager, made these payments absolutely accessible to all categories of citizens. So that pensioners can come, as well as other people who do not have the opportunity to shell out a lot of money.

I know that now many people charge huge amounts of money for both esoteric services and wellness services. Therefore, I would like this project to help and develop a huge number of people, so that we, as one big family, learn to help each other and understand the structure of the Universe.

Therefore, I remind you once again that our next retreat will be in Krasnodar from September 27 to October 4. The link to register for the project's retreat is located below this video. In the descriptive part. If you want to attend the retreat, please register, the number of places is limited. We cannot rent huge halls and we cannot work with a huge number of people, because it is very inconvenient.

We are from Voronezh. The project, the main training center is located in Voronezh. We are opening a retreat center in Moscow in the near future. I think that before the New Year we will have it in order. After the New Year, I think that it will be possible to hold training classes, retreats, and events in Moscow. Visit our website. There is a lot of interesting things on it.

1:11:33 Appeal from Mirah Count.

Maxim: I would like to thank our wonderful curator Mirakh Count,

popularly known as Archangel Gabriel, for this wonderful broadcast, for your help and support of our project, our egregor “Cassiopeia”. On my own behalf, I would like to express my deep gratitude for your competent and practical recommendations on many issues.

Irina: I thank you too, dear friends. I also (Archangel Gabriel speaks) convey information.

I address you, dear divine Souls, spiritual brothers and sisters. We all came to the material world to temporarily fulfill our tasks, and it doesn’t matter what planet it happened on and how many years we spend on this planet. The only important thing is what we leave here with, what level we get to, and how this will affect all our subsequent incarnations.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, please tell me, you have never been on the air. You know that a lot of people are watching you now. If you were to address these people now, what would you tell them?

Irina: I thank each of you who are in our egregor and the Cassiopeia Project. This project is not only of Irina and Maxim, not only mine, as a mentor of the egregor, but also of each of you. Each of you invests a particle of your Soul, a particle of your light energy, a particle of your material resources, which are also a form of energy. I thank you for this energy. I send you the Light of Love. I wish you strengthening of all your flows: good luck, finances, health and fulfillment of the goals of all your incarnations.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Archangel Gabriel, Mirakh Count.

I want to tell everyone. Guys, our project is not political. We no longer invite political figures.

Irina: We said that we won’t invite you anymore.

Maxim: We made a decision: not to invite political figures. We were drawn into politics by requests to invite those who were involved in politics. We “don’t get involved” in financial structures, pyramids, that are engaged in deceiving people.

Guys, our project is not political. You always have freedom of choice. We are not the ultimate truth. We are always ready to help in any way we can on a spiritual level from our perspective, perception and awareness that we have. Thank you all very much.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: See you again. Thank you for this wonderful broadcast.

August 28, 2022.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, sociopsychologist, political scientist, specialist in the construction of religious egregors in worlds where young civilizations exist, curator of the egregor “Cassiopeia”, keeper of the Christian egregor.

Video in text
December 14, 2023

#516 Live / Communication with the Spirit of St. Andrew the First-Called / 12 Apostles First episode.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-andreya-pervozvannogo-12-aposto
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z9PxGmeC6e4

00:00 Start of broadcast.

00:08 Opening speech by the Project Manager.

Maxim: Guys, hello everyone! Now I'll make a little camera settings. That's normal.

(reads messages from the chat) "Greetings from Nizhny Novgorod!" Hello to Nizhny Novgorod! Hello Mogilev! Divine Love to everyone!

(reads) "It has begun..." Yes, it has begun, everything is correct. As always, I'll start with the most current project news; I won't take up much of your time today. Greetings from Latvia to all of you! The most important news is that from December 29 to January 7 we are going to celebrate the New Year in a luxury hotel in Abkhazia, right on the seashore, with a heated pool, with all the infrastructure, all inclusive, three meals a day, accommodation in good rooms. And I invite everyone to the New Year's retreat of our Project "Cassiopeia" in Abkhazia.

Guys, if you think there are no tickets, there are tickets. If so, there is a link below on how you can sign up. And just in case, I will dictate a phone number that will tell you how to get to the retreat, what methods are available, possibilities of travel, flights, transport accessibility to

Abkhazia. There is every opportunity for all residents of Russia to attend this event, so I am waiting for our large family of the Cassiopeia Project in Abkhazia from December 29 to January 7. The program is simply amazing, you can watch it using the link below, there is a separate video on the program, there is a separate description of the program.

We are also with Crimea, guys, hang in there! So follow the link below and see what will happen at our retreat. There have never been such retreats before - we have a completely different format: there will be no training sessions, the retreat will consist of pure practices. Twelve masters, including scientists, psychologists, kinesiologists, esotericists, energy practitioners, the School of Cosmohealing, the School of Mental Health "MentalHealing", the Institute of Transpersonal Psychology will be present, then the School of Cosmoenergetics will be present.

Nine-day cost of food and accommodation on an all-inclusive basis: 9 days per person – 30,000 rubles. And plus, accordingly, the retreat itself, which also costs “all inclusive” - all practices, all classes, except for personal techniques of the masters - 20,000 rubles. But this amount can be reduced: if you are traveling as a married couple, that is, a husband and wife, a twenty percent discount is provided. If you are traveling in a group of 7 or more people, there is also a twenty percent discount. And the most important discount, if you are a master of the Cassiopeia project, is 50%.

Guys, masters, come, let's relax in Abkhazia, spend a gorgeous New Year, meet, talk, show practices, take part in various events, travel to “places of power”, invite our interstellar friends. And the most important thing about this retreat is that every evening there will be a conference, answers to questions from our interstellar friends, and not only from them, but also from representatives of the Interstellar Union. Therefore, we are waiting for you in Abkhazia.

This is not only training, but a very cool retreat of a new format that you will plunge into. And most importantly, you can come with a team of your friends, where your friends will simply celebrate the New Year, and you will participate in the retreat. This is also possible.

Further. Literally the day after tomorrow we are leaving for Minsk. We are opening Centers in Minsk, on this occasion we are also organizing a large retreat there, in the city itself from the 1st to the 8th, all the information is also on the link under this video, you can read and watch. Guys, we are also waiting for everyone who is ready to get to Minsk! But in Minsk there will be a training program of the first stage - contact with the Higher Self.

(reads) “Maxim, are you a master or what?” No, I’m not a “master”, I’m just the leader of this Project. Therefore, we are waiting for everyone in Minsk who can get there for training.

And most importantly, we have opened a “Content Service”. Such a scary phrase, what is it? “Content Service” is an updated service where you can get more than thirty unique meditations from Irina Podzorova and other masters of the Project with lifetime access, as well as books and music. The database of meditations is being actively updated: new ones are added monthly with the participation of Irina and other masters.

To get the meditation, you need to go to the website using the link in the description, it’s at the bottom. Click on the meditation you like, and then on the “Get meditation”, “Get material” button - you will be redirected to an automated bot, which, on the condition of donation (that is, you yourself determine how much you want to help the Project) can provide you with lifetime access to various meditations, practices, and in the future - to various educational trainings. All this will also be included in the “Content Service”. You can go there using this link. After the New Year and Minsk retreats there will be a link to the “Content Service”. This is our automated project in which you can receive any meditation, information, training on a donation basis.

Guys, everything we do, we do for our joint growth and development together with you, and, accordingly, with great Love on condition of donation, without violating the terms of the Project. Basically, I'm done with the news.

Today we have a unique broadcast for me. We are moving on to communication with Spirits, I don’t even know how to say it correctly - probably not even Spirits, but with the Higher Self of the apostles. But,

again, we do this with the consent of those people in whom these apostles are embodied. We found...

(reads) “FSB man, the road is open all around...” Of course, the road all around is open to us. And in general, I think that the one you named in three letters - FSB, they, too, are probably very surprised why all our roads are open. It’s okay, I think that these structures exist so that there is no destructiveness in our world, and I will always be happy to support the FSB, and the Main Internal Affairs Directorate, and the District Department of Internal Affairs, and other structures that deal with law and order in our state. Since I myself am a lawyer, economist, psychologist, therefore I am for maintaining law and order. And so that there are no rabid “schizoterics” who will deceive you, who will demand something from you. Therefore, if you consider me to be one - well, consider it, okay, I’m not against it, I’ll be all for it.

So where did I stop? Ah, on our new videos. We decided to make a series of twelve apostles. However, I don’t know how we will bring this to the end, and whether we will be able to obtain all the permissions. But now I want to invite our wonderful contactee Irina Podzorova, and she will tell you who is present with us today.

And, I wanted to tell you today that I did not prepare for the broadcast, but I would have deceived you. Today I was preparing for the broadcast. Therefore, dear haters, dear “alcyonists”, our dear “colleagues”, you don’t have to worry - today everything is prepared, everything is fine, all the questions are prepared. But I think that you will still have questions from here, from this channel, plus we have a “Question-Answer Live” channel, where you can also ask your questions. Irisha, I invite you, have a seat.

10:04 Introduction of participants. What is a Spirit Phantom?

Irina: Hello everyone, dear friends, good evening!

Maxim: What a beauty you are today, wow, your beads are so beautiful!

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: Someone gave them to you, probably?

Irina: Yes, they gave it to me...

Maxim: What a beautiful ring you have! You somehow transformed very quickly, I didn't have time to notice. Is this also a gift? Who gave it, if it's not a secret?

Irina: I thank Marina from Voronezh, who gave me these things and these crystals, filled with the warmth of her Love and the Light of her Soul! Say hello, Marina!

Maxim: So, Irina, who is with us today?

Irina: Thank you all, dear friends, for your kind words, I greet you all! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, as well as with spiritual and subtle entities. And today there is a spiritual entity with us, which is a phantom of the incarnate Spirit. This Spirit is the same Spirit, one of whose incarnations is the man known on Earth under the name "Apostle Andrew the First-Called." He is so known in the Christian Church, or Christian religious egregor. Now he is embodied on Earth, I know this man, and he gave permission to talk to his Higher Self.

How does this happen? The Higher Self of the incarnate Spirit releases part of the energy from itself and builds a phantom, which endows with a certain memory and consciousness one of its personalities, which it already had in a previous incarnation. So today I ask you to primarily ask questions about the life of St. Andrew the First-Called, because the phantom that is present here has his consciousness.

Maxim: So we don't have the opportunity to ask questions about his other incarnations?

Irina: He says: “Well, why, you can ask questions.” He is present here, and, by the way, has taken on the image of the Apostle Andrew. I see a fairly tall man, about middle age, with a beard (he is now showing me his image). He says he welcomes everyone.

(St. Andrew the First-Called) If there are questions not about the life of St. Andrew the First-Called, then I will answer them, because I am always in touch with my Spirit.

(Irina) That is, the Higher Self that singled out this phantom left an energy thread for the exchange of energy and information. And the Higher Self of this person, the disembodied part of his Spirit, hears everything through the phantom, including your questions.

14:02 Levels of incarnation of the Apostle Andrew and his other incarnations.

Maxim: I greet you, Andrey, I have collected a lot of questions for you, they were collected by our Cassiopeans in the “Q&A live broadcast” chat.

Great question! (reading) “Who recruited you?” No, you need to ask Andrey a question, guys.

Tell me, please, from what Spiritual level did you incarnate into St. Andrew the First-Called?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): I incarnated into Andrew the First-Called from the 15th Spiritual level according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: And at what level did you leave when you ended your life as St. Andrew the First-Called?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): When I ended my life as Andrey Pervozvanny, I reached the 24th level, according to your terminology again.

Maxim: Wow, wow! That is, during this life you were able to reach the maximum in our understanding, to the level of the highest Angels!

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

Maxim: How did you feel when you were St. Andrew the First-Called "Angel in the flesh"?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): At the 24th level they feel their consciousness as universal, not different from the stream of consciousness of God.

Maxim: Have you had any other significant incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, I had incarnations on Earth. Including before the Apostle Andrew, I had three significant incarnations, and one after the Apostle Andrew was also on Earth, and one on another planet.

Maxim: And after the Apostle Andrew, who did you incarnate into on Earth?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): After the Apostle Andrew, I incarnated (shows to Irina) into a man, it was not far from the city of Constantinople, and it was approximately the beginning of the 9th century after the Nativity of Christ.

16:27 End of broadcast (cuts off).

Resumption of broadcast.

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Word from the Project Manager.

Maxim: Well, dear friends, hello to everyone for the third time today! Probably, the structure of this St. Andrew the First-Called is so rich that our lights go out in full, our computers turn off, some small cataclysm occurs.

(reads chat) Yes, wait here, guys. 231 people. Of course, we lost a large number of audiences. Not everyone will probably now receive a message that we have started this broadcast again.

Well, let's start from the beginning then. Hello! We're approaching New Year! I'm kidding, guys. We have New Year in Abkhazia, a retreat in Minsk, “Content Service” here. It's all below. That's it, Irisha, come on, sit down. We will continue our broadcast with Andrew the First-Called.

Irina: Once again, good evening everyone! Yeah, we had a little video pause here because there was a power outage.

Maxim: It’s very difficult for us without electricity, we tried to log out from the phone, but we also had to set up the screen to flip on the phone.

Irina: Yes, but they gave it to us again very quickly, and we can continue the broadcast.

Maxim: Once again I want to remind everyone that on the air today we have a phantom of the incarnate part of the Spirit of St. Andrew the First-Called.

Irina: Let me remind you what we talked about in the part that was interrupted.

Maxim: They write: “No sound.” Guys, can you hear us? Please tell me, can you hear us at all? (reads) “Everything is fine. Anna S." Thanks a lot! Everything is fine, great.

Irina: Yes, good, thank you everyone. So, dear friends, I remind you

that today our topic of broadcast is a conversation with the Spirit of St. Andrew the First-Called. But there is a nuance here - since he is now embodied, the conversation is with a phantom that his Higher Self created in the Spiritual World so that he could answer questions about his life. And for this, the permission of the person in whom the Spirit of St. Andrew the First-Called is now embodied was needed. I know him, I asked permission from this person, and he gave this permission, and therefore this contact became possible.

Maxim: Valery Nikolaevich Parfenov is itching...

Irina: What happened?

Maxim: Yes, someone is blowing up something, we need to block him. Here, everything is fine.

Irina: The question was about what significant incarnations were that of St. Andrew the First-Called, of the Spirit of St. Andrew the First-Called.

Maxim: Yes, I want to remind you that according to the information from the previous broadcast, Andrei the First-Called entered incarnation at the 15th level and exited at the 24th. He had three significant incarnations before St. Andrew the First-Called and one after. Man. And we stopped there.

04:01 The Spirit about his incarnations after St. Andrew the First-Called.

Irina: Yes, he says that after Andrew the First-Called there was an incarnation as a man, at the beginning of the 9th century after the Nativity of Christ, in the area of the city of Constantinople, but not in the city itself, but somewhere (shows to Irina) in the southern part of Constantinople, then This is the territory of Asia Minor. At that time there was no Turkey there yet. But this is the territory of modern Turkey (shows a map and the place where he lived).

(says Andrew the First-Called) At that time my name was (now I will try

to convey this word - Irina) Epifan or Epiphanius, and I was a monk. But I wasn't a Christian monk all my life, I spent part of my life as a simple peasant, and I spent the last 15 years or so in a monastery. There was already a Christian monastery, and I entered this incarnation at the 24th level, and left it at the 12th.

Maxim: Wow!

Irina: Well, yes (he's showing me now), there were reasons.

Maxim: What were the reasons?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Gone into the material. Even though I was in the monastery, I cared more about material things (shows Irina that he was the one who was responsible for the material support of the monastery), and there were feelings such as irritation, anger, anger at some of the inhabitants.

(Irina) That is, there was such an average level.

(Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, at the time of leaving the incarnation it was the average - 12th - level. And after that I incarnated on another planet.

Maxim: In our galaxy?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

Maxim: What kind of planet is this?

Irina (Andrey the First-Called): Shimor.

Maxim: And who were you there?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Spiritual teacher.

Maxim: That is, you got there on the twelfth level, do I understand correctly?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): And from the twelfth level you became a spiritual teacher there. And at what level did it come out?

Irina (Andrey the First-Called): On the 16th.

Maxim: How much time passed from leaving the incarnation from the planet Shimor to the moment of incarnation on planet Earth?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): From the moment of leaving the incarnation on the planet Shimor, about 200 years passed (shows 188 earthly years) until the moment of incarnation on the planet Earth.

Maxim: During this period of time were you in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

Maxim: What were you doing there?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): I carefully prepared for the next incarnation: I analyzed all my incarnations, met with Consulting Angels, with those Spirits with whom I planned to incarnate, and with their Higher Selves, that is, with phantoms - in order to develop a plan next incarnation.

08:25 The Spirit about his incarnations before St. Andrew the First-Called.

Maxim: I see. But now they ask the question: “Who was Andrei before Andrei?” That is, what three significant incarnations did you have before?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): I want to say that my incarnations before the Apostle Andrew were not only on Earth, I was incarnated on the planet Burkhad (shows), and on the planet Shimor, and on the planet Esler (shows Irina a number of planets: and several I’ve been there once, and there several times – a little bit of everything). But mostly I concentrated on the incarnations in the Milky Way Galaxy. I had only a few dozen incarnations in other Galaxies, and mostly in the Milky Way Galaxy.

Maxim: What is the reason for this?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): I wanted to finish my business there, my plan for implementation. My plan was developed for several incarnations, and it was connected not only with me, but also with other Spirits, including the Spirit of Jesus Christ.

(Irina) That is, it’s like some kind of agreement.

Maxim: You have known the Spirit of Jesus Christ for a long time, right?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes. And, of course, I also incarnated in plasmoid civilizations, but these were not my main incarnations. For example, on Earth, as I said, there were three incarnations before the Apostle Andrew, in one of them I incarnated at the twelfth level of density and was a plasmoid Spirit who was responsible for the territory that occupies approximately the southern part of Israel. But that was about 4200 years ago.

And I had two more incarnations on Earth as people, in third density: one was female and one was male. But they were (shows) before the war 12,000 years ago, on a single continent, and there were 800,000 years between them.

Maxim: When were people 3 to 4 m tall and plant-eaters?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): At the time when I incarnated, they were already somewhat shorter.

(Irina) He now tells me that they were four meters when they were created, and then literally 200-250 years later they had such a mutation, if in modern terms, a chain of mutations, from which their height began to change. Because the Earth attracted their bodies quite strongly, and there was such an adaptation, an adaptation, so that their body weight became smaller.

Maxim: I see. People here ask us: what territory is your embodied part located in now?

Irina (Andrei the First-Called): On Russian territory.

Maxim: Thank you.

12:15 The task of the current incarnation of the Spirit of Andrew the First-Called.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is your implementation task now?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): My task of incarnation now is to remember and simultaneously realize my angelic nature (as I already said, I reached this level), and at the same time realize my nature of the Spirit, which was absorbed by both the material and the spiritual. Integrate all this, combine it in one embodiment - spirituality with the material. Express the spiritual in the language of matter and matter in the language of the Spirit.

Maxim: That is, to unite the material and spiritual?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Unite and say that this is one thing. And not just to say it in words, but to show it with your life.

13:32 Apostle Andrew about communication with other apostles, and why there were 12 of them.

Maxim: Have you communicated with other apostles in your current incarnation?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes. Many of them are also embodied. But not everyone, and I didn't communicate with everyone.

Maxim: That is, we won't get a series of twelve... But no, wait, if not everyone is incarnated, we can ask permission from the Spirits.

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Are you asking - from twelve or from seventy?

Maxim: Of the first twelve.

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, I talked.

(Irina) He is now showing how his Higher Self, that is, the disembodied Spirit, communicates with other Higher Selves, even of the incarnate apostles. That is, this communication occurs on a spiritual level.

Maxim: So, in principle, you communicate with other apostles, actually incarnate, and communicated with the Spirits of those apostles who were the first of the twelve?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, before incarnation I communicated, and now I communicate, at the level of the Higher Self, and this communication has not been interrupted, because the Higher Self, the Spirit, is not blocked from memory.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what about the first twelve apostles – was this number chosen by Christ for a reason? Do you know anything about this?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): As you know, twelve apostles plus one Jesus Christ is the number 12 + 1 = 13. That is, this figure was chosen as “twelve apostles plus one teacher,” “twelve students and plus one teacher.” She was chosen as a symbol. 12 is a symbol of the realization of the manifestation of spiritual energy, the symbol of which is the number “3” in matter, the symbol of which in turn is the number “4”. After all, if you take four three times, it will be twelve.

(Irina) He is now showing me that it was not by chance that this particular number was chosen.

(St. Andrew the First-Called): But I want to say that besides the twelve apostles there were other apostles, even in the time of Jesus. But the fact is that “13” is “12 + 1”, and “1” is already a symbol of the Absolute, God. And here it was precisely symbolic that there was one Teacher, God, the Absolute and 12 disciples - as a symbol of the embodiment of spiritual energies through matter (as I already said - “three” and “four”).

17:03 Apostle Andrew about the common task of the incarnation with Christ.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have a common task of incarnation with Christ?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Now is the common task of the incarnation with Christ?

Maxim: He is now on Burkhad.

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

Maxim: He has a task that He implements in this manvantara, before its end, as I understand it. And you said that you have some common tasks with Christ.

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): It is believed that Jesus Christ came

out of the incarnation, but since He returned to it and united with his previous body, it is believed that this incarnation into which He came continues with Him. This means that His tasks did not change during the incarnation, and they have not changed now, because He continues the incarnation into which He came two thousand years ago.

And my task now in this incarnation is naturally connected with the task of Jesus Christ - the fact that we perform one action, only in different ways. He does this through his energies, through his egregor, and I do this through my example. And how to do this, my example in this is Jesus Christ, because I also participate in the construction of that egregor that will help cleanse the Souls of people, that is, this is a common task. And I believe that the egregor in the construction of which I am participating is partly the egregor of Jesus Christ too, that is, they are one.

Maxim: Thank you, I understood you, I heard you.

Guys, you ask what his name is now, he asked not to designate it in any way.

Irina: He asked not to use his name, so I can't do it, I promised him, this man. I know him, and I promised not to name him or indicate in any way who he is embodied in. He knows about his incarnation, naturally: I told him about it.

Maxim: I'm sure he's watching us now.

Irina: I also think that he is watching us, and I say hello to him!

Maxim: And I say hello to him!

20:14 Apostle Andrew about the nickname "First Called", John the Baptist, work as a fisherman.

Maxim: Tell me, please, why they called you "First-Called"?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): This was named later. “First-Called” is simply a symbol of the fact that Jesus called me first. But the whole point is that I knew Jesus even before he officially called me to apostolic work. The fact is that the apostle is not just a period of discipleship - it is a period of spiritual labor, work on oneself, first of all. And so I knew Jesus Christ for quite a long time until the moment when he called me to be his disciple in front of everyone, in front of a crowd of other people. And I was also a disciple of John the Baptist.

Maxim: Were you a disciple of John the Baptist?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Who baptized Jesus.

Maxim: So, you knew John the Baptist before Christ?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

Maxim: So, you already began to engage in religious activities at that time? And they told me you were a fisherman.

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): One does not interfere with the other (smiles). My social service was very simple - I fished to support myself, because I was not part of the tribe of priests who could provide for themselves with rituals and sermons among the Jewish believers. Therefore, I had another, simpler, but no less important profession than a priest, because, I assure you, even priests bought fish from me.

22:23 Andrew the First-Called about other apostles besides the famous twelve.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me you mentioned the seventy apostles. And what are these 70 apostles, people ask in the chat.

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): There were more of them, but officially the Christian teaching included the understanding that Jesus Christ first called 12 apostles, that is, me and 11 more. And a little later he called another 70. In fact, there were a lot of them, more hundred, but

a few major names are listed. These are the disciples of Jesus Christ, whom He also called, and in essence we are no different from them. That is, 12 apostles were simply called a little earlier, and 70 a little later. And we received almost identical information, knowledge and the revelation of our Divine abilities.

Maxim: You just said that Jesus called you to teaching. How did this even happen? Did he come up and say: “That’s it, let’s go”?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): He spoke sermons.

Maxim: How did he select you?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): He didn’t approach anyone. Many people knew Him by His activities - healing sick people, and such actions that caused surprise, for example, turning water into wine. Rumors spread about Him as a very miraculous phenomenon, so to speak in Russian. This was previously understood as Divine power. And the whole district talked about Him, and I can even say, all of Israel said that He was a Divine prophet. Some called Him a Divine Prophet, others a charlatan, a madman, etc. But, nevertheless, they knew about Him.

He was always accompanied by a certain number of people, and when He came to a city, rumors were spread that it was this Jesus who came to our city. And it happened that the whole city, its entire population gathered at the door of the house where He stayed with one of his disciples. And by the way, the students were not only men, there were also women students. He could stay with any student from this city.

Maxim: Yes, very interesting! So he also had women as students? Why didn't they become apostles?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Why didn’t they become apostles where? In exercises?

Maxim: Yes, in the teachings about them there is nothing at all that women learned from Him.

Irina (St. Andrew the First-Called): They are called disciples, but are not called apostles, because the ministry of the apostles was not only to study, but also to preach about Christ to the pagan peoples, who did not even know about the One God, let alone Jesus Christ. This was considered a very difficult mission, which was associated with danger. Therefore, initially the Christian church protected women from such work, from such spiritual work; this was actually associated with danger. And many of them had children, and we men did not consider it possible that they would risk their lives and the well-being of their children so much. That is, it was not a woman's business. We protected them.

Therefore, an apostle is not just a disciple, he is one who carries on the teaching, despite the danger to his life. As the Christian religious egregor is well aware, most of the apostles, not only of the twelve, but also of the seventy, ended their lives, their incarnation due to violent death. We did not want such a fate for women.

Maxim: Thank you for your answer, Andrey.

27:37 Apostle Andrew about his love for fishing.

Maxim: Please tell me, the question was so interesting: is your embodied part now interested in fishing, as you were?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, for my incarnate part, fishing is not a way of feeding or selling something, it is relaxation and recollection of the sensations that my Spirit received from Jesus Christ. That is, there is an association, but it is unconscious.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

28:31 **Apostle Andrew about his communication with John the Baptist and how he became a disciple of Christ.**

Maxim: It turns out that before meeting Christ you were fishing and already knew John the Baptist?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, I knew how to read, my parents taught me, and I read the religious books that we had as a teenager. And why I read them and became interested in them - already when I came out of incarnation, I learned that my Spirit was pushing me to this, because my task of incarnating as St. Andrew the First-Called was precisely to become His apostle. And this is exactly what my Higher Self was preparing me for. That's why I was drawn (shows to Irina) to books and sermons. Just like my older brother Peter, he and I constantly talked about this.

Maxim: Peter is the Apostle Peter?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, Simon. It was Christ who called him Peter, and this is his name Simon.

Maxim: Why did Christ call him Peter?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Because I saw his strong and decisive character and compared him to a stone ("Peter" in Hebrew means "stone").

Maxim: So tell me, how did you become a disciple of Christ? You came to Him yourself, did He take you? How old were you when you became His disciple?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): When I became His disciple, I was 31 years old. Jesus Himself was 28. We have a three-year age difference; I was older than Him.

Maxim: Tell me, please, which cities did you preach in? Because they say you even preached in Bulgaria and in other countries.

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): I'll tell you how we met. As I already said, I knew Him even before the call to the apostleship and heard a lot about Him - both from John the Baptist and from other people, and I saw Him personally when He came to John the Baptist even before his baptism (shows how they communicated). And then, when Jesus

Christ had already undergone his Baptism (I was at this event)... Before Baptism, Jesus Christ did not recruit apostles. He had to first retire to the desert and have his experience with Lucifer there.

Maxim: Once again, experience of communicating with whom?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): With Archon Lucifer.

Maxim: And for what?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): This was His life experience, life path, multifactorial life task in order to gain the experience of manifesting His Divine will and confidence in His spiritual Truth, despite the incarnation in the body. And, naturally, for Lucifer himself, although he was not incarnate, as he is now, this was also a lesson, because their communication resulted in the event that is known in the Gospel as the “temptation of Christ.” Before this event, Jesus did not call the apostles, or disciples in general, He simply communicated with people. In fact, He did not officially call anyone His disciples or Himself a teacher; He had to go through this experience.

And after that passed, He appeared again to John the Baptist at the moment when John the Baptist was preaching at the Jordan River.

(Irina) He is now showing me a small river, not wide, earthy, but there are few plants there, it looks more like a desert, sand everywhere or clay, and here and there green bushes, but there are not enough of them for a river. Now he shows the area and the crowd of people: the sun is so bright, it’s very hot, and there’s a group of people standing, all in white capes or something. What kind of clothes are they wearing?

(Andrew the First-Called) And I stood among the disciples of John the Baptist, it was just another sermon. Jesus came and the Baptist told us that this man was Jesus, He would take away the sin of the world, and this was a symbol of the fact that He would suffer without His own guilt. That is, it was revealed by God to him as a prophecy.

And after that I came up with... (shows another man) to Jesus, greeted Him, and we began to communicate (shows that this was not the city where Jesus lived, where he was born, He was just there temporarily with his friend).

I asked Him: “Where are you staying?”, and we went together to Him, and that day He called me a disciple for the first time. That is, I was already with Him at that time, but for the first time on that day He called me a disciple. And then I came home and told my father that Jesus called me his disciple (by that time my mother was no longer with us in the material world) and my brother Simon.

36:06 Apostle Andrew about his body after death.

Maxim: Question from Yulia Morozova: “Have you visited your relics in your current incarnation?”

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): How did you “visit your relics”?

Maxim: Have you walked in your current incarnation and have you seen any of your relics?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): I know that they exist, and that they are separated. My body... I know, the Angels told me about this, even when I lived on the planet Shimor. There I was a contactee with the Spiritual World and communicated with Archangel Michael, and he told me about what was happening on Earth. Among other things, he knew that I was incarnated as St. Andrew the First-Called. And he told me, showed me pictures, images about where the parts of my body were. He said that it was divided, he knew this as one of the leaders of the Christian egregor. That is, he felt by the energies where which part was located, and showed me that they were divided - one was in one country, the other in another, etc.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

37:37 Apostle Andrey about contacts with foreign curators about installing microchips.

Maxim: There are so many interesting questions, I don't even know where to start next. How did Jesus teach you in general, what did He teach you?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): He taught us spiritual laws, also talked about the stars and introduced us to aliens from the sky. We went out into a deserted place, where a huge luminous "cloud" was descending from the sky, and people taller than ordinary people, in shiny suits, came out to us (shows Irina the images).

Maxim: So, you, the apostles, had real physical contact?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, I had physical contact, we all had it, and it was necessary for us, because we had to tune in to transmit information to other people. They installed what you now call "microchips" in us.

Maxim: Interesting, so all the apostles were microchipped?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): It was a chip in the brain (shows) to activate (at that time it was necessary) the ability to speak and write in languages that we did not learn.

Maxim: So you have been given the opportunity to speak other languages?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, for this purpose, some kind of organic microchip was applied to our brain, to the cells, which becomes part of the human brain. And he accepted information that we did not know. But we gave our consent to this even before incarnation. That is, it was part of the plan for my incarnation.

39.52 Apostle Andrew about where and with whom he preached.

Maxim: Please tell us in which countries did you go to preach?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): (shows a map) I walked along the shores of the Black Sea, around, then sailed on a large wooden boat up the river that goes north from the Black Sea, and further along rivers, forests... I went to different peoples, there are a lot of them, dozens. I went to the mountains (shows some mountains).

Maxim: What did you tell them there? Can you imagine, you came to the mountains, to an aul, and what did you preach to them there? That there is a Christ, or God?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): When I came to some village, I was not alone (shows the five people who accompanied him).

Maxim: Who were these five people? Are they just helpers or...

Irina (Andrey the First-Called): Students, mine already.

Maxim: Are your students already?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

(Irina) He's showing me now: one is even older than him for some reason, and the rest are about his age.

(Andrew the First-Called) They were also Christians. And they accompanied me. And helpers, and disciples, and other Christians who could also preach (it also shows that he laid hands on them).

Maxim: For what?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Dedication, connection to Christ, to Christ consciousness, as you say. It was believed that when the laying on of hands was done, the Holy Spirit and energy descended.

42:16 Apostle Andrew about walking on water, healing and

resurrecting people.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you really walk on water?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Not me, but my brother. I saw it simply.

Maxim: You just saw it, and Peter walked on water?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, Simon. I was just in this boat (shows the picture that Jesus talked about when he had a conference with Him, but from the side of the boat).

Maxim: So you didn't go yourself, your brother did, right?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, I was a witness.

Maxim: Okay. Let's continue.

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): When I came to the village, I greeted and asked to be taken to the ruler of this village, to the leader. I came to him and said: "Peace to the home!", that is, in their language. I included in my desire the ability to speak his language (thanks to the microchip, I had such an ability, although I did not teach it).

Maxim: Is it true that you resurrected people?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): I healed seriously ill people who were mistaken for dead. But to heal the dead, it is only Jesus Christ who has risen. That is, the restoration of the body if the life thread has already been broken.

Maxim: You helped heal the almost hopelessly sick, do I understand correctly?

Irina (Andrey the First-Called): They were already mistaken for dead, they did not move, they wanted to bury them. There were no means to detect that they were still alive, they were cold (shows), completely unconscious.

Maxim: How did you resurrect them?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): By prayer. Prayer to Jesus. He asked Jesus to help bring them back to life. I believed that they were dead, died, and asked them to be brought back to life. And this man's Angel (shows) heard this prayer and asked his Consulting Angels if it was possible to return the Soul and unite it with the body before the life thread was broken. This did not always work out, only if it corresponded to his life task.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you go with the disciples after the death of Christ, or did you leave before His death?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): After death, and resurrection, and ascension.

45:00 Apostle Andrew about the death of Christ and his marital status.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you see the death of Christ with your own eyes? Were you there, present?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): From afar I saw the cross, among a crowd of people, His mother (shows images). Far away, the soldiers pushed us back. This place was guarded, but I saw it from the outside.

Maxim: Did you have a wife and children?

Irina (Andrey): No. But I had a girlfriend, a bride, but she came out of incarnation before we were united in marriage. She left incarnation due to an infectious disease.

(Irina) He's showing me now: something like dysentery, some kind of infection.

Maxim: And after that you didn't have anyone else?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Afterwards I took up traveling. I had dangerous life circumstances: I was among the pagans, I could...

46:07 What the Apostle Andrew preached about.

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): As I already said, I came to the ruler of some village, city or region and first told him about Christ, that there is one God. I told him everything about Jesus, about His mission on Earth and offered to gather the people with the help of my servants so that I could preach a sermon. And when he asked: "Why do I need this?", I suggested praying for the health, for example, of someone from a member of the ruler's family.

Quite often it happened that the ruler at first did not want to violate his pagan faith in many gods by telling him about something else; this was alien to him. But when I said: "Okay, but I can pray to God for health, if one of you is sick, and God will heal him" (that is, I did not heal myself), then they agreed, even just to check. And quite often there were sick relatives, old people who were very sick. And by the grace of Jesus Christ, by the grace of the Lord, when I prayed for them, the grace of God, that is, His energy, overshadowed this man and restored him.

But this did not always happen, but when this person himself believed in God and was pure enough. Because if there was no internal purity, then his Angels could refuse to supply this energy, because he had to leave the incarnation. There was such an agreement.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): But when I succeeded, the rulers were surprised, they called me "healer", "miracle worker" and allowed me to preach a sermon about Christ. I talked about His mission, that He

came to save people from sins through various actions that you now call “sacraments.” This is, firstly, baptism, and secondly, taking into oneself physical bread and wine, in which there is the energy of His blood and flesh.

I told how important this is, it helps to go into the Light World, because there are many dozens of pagan peoples, there are so many of them, I didn’t even remember them, for me it was a single people of God, despite some differences in names. Their customs were somewhat different. But I want to say that wherever I walked, wherever I swam, Jesus was with me (that is, he was in contact with Him - Irina). And He appeared to me, He suggested many things to me on my travels. For example, he even came and said that this place where you are standing now (shows Irina the forest near the river, the edge, the hill is rising), this is a very energetically saturated place, and people will live here (it’s like a prophecy). And I even asked Him: “Will these people be Your disciples, Christians?” At that time, of course, there was no Christianity there. And the answer came to me: “Yes, there is such a possibility, very high, that they will be Christians.” And I picked up a stick there (shows) and tied it with some kind of rope into a cross with the second one, and put it up).

Maxim: Dear friends, if you like our broadcasts, please support us with a like. Please “like” so that other people can see these broadcasts, because “likes” in any case promote the broadcast.

51:07 Apostle Andrew about body, Spirit and holiness.

Maxim: Andrey, please tell me whether the holiness of St. Andrew the First-Called remains in your embodied body now, and can this body work miracles?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Holiness is not in the body. Holiness manifests itself through the body. The body is matter. And holiness is the communion of the Spirit with the energy of God. And in the body, when I was an apostle, or lived somewhere else, there is no holiness in itself, but energy can manifest itself through it.

Of course, through the body of any person his spiritual energy is

manifested, including the energy that is influenced by all incarnations of this Spirit. And, of course, in the body in which I am now embodied, energies partially manifest themselves through it, along with many others. Through him, the energies of me as St. Andrew the First-Called are partially manifested. But they manifest themselves to the extent that this embodied part of the Spirit corresponds to the vibrations of that personality, that state of the Spirit, consciousness and will in which I was when I was in the body of St. Andrew the First-Called, was embodied in this personality.

Because these are different names, now there is a different name, and then it was different, and besides these incarnations I had many different names. But the names are different, the bodies are different, but I am one. And therefore, how each of my incarnations manifests me, it depends on the degree of contact of my embodied part with me, as with the Higher Self.

53:21 Apostle Andrew about his book banned by the Vatican and about flying on an alien ship.

Maxim: Thank you. Here's a question: can you tell me what's dangerous in your book, which even the Vatican is afraid to make public? Have you written any book?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

Maxim: Did you have the so-called "Gospel of Andrew"?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Yes, I wrote the biography of Jesus.

Maxim: Why is the Vatican afraid to publish your book?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): I described there in detail what I saw aliens from the sky and what they looked like. That they came from the stars, what this "cloud" looked like - we went inside it and even looked at the Earth from the side.

Maxim: And you described all this in your book?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes.

Maxim: Now I understand why the Vatican is afraid to show these books. Thank you.

Irina: He won't admit it.

Maxim: I understand, I understand, thank you very much, now everything becomes clear to me. So, next question...

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): There is (he is now showing) a copy that has already been rewritten several times. It was not from the first century, which I wrote, but which the students copied. And this copy is kept in the Vatican library, like other apocrypha, by the way. There are quite a lot of them there.

Maxim: Thank you! I now understand why the Vatican hides some sacred writings.

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): I wrote, for example, about what the Earth looks like from the outside, that it is a ball.

(Irina) He now shows how he saw her, standing inside. So we enter this "cloud", and there is such a white light, next to us there are people with white faces. And then they show us the wall, and the wall is also white. And suddenly it becomes transparent, and the stars are visible through it, there are very, very many of them, and they are bright. And then the picture changes, and they show a ball (he is showing his memories) - on one side it is illuminated by the sun, and the other side is as if in shadow, but it is clearly visible. Yes, blue, white clouds, and you can even see the outlines of the continents, but he didn't understand it then.

(Andrew the First-Called) And I asked: "What is this?" And Jesus answered me, He stood next to me and said: "Don't worry, this is the

Earth on which we live." And everyone was surprised: "How can it be a ball, but we walk on it and don't fall? Where is the sun? That is, they started asking questions like that. And Jesus reminded us of the words of the prophet that were in the Tanakh, that is, in the Hebrew Bible, that God told the prophet there that "I sit above the circle of the Earth, that is, above the globe of the Earth." He reminded me that this was written many centuries before His birth. And we also remembered that we had read these scriptures.

"Where is the sun?" (in response to this, the picture seemed to change again, and a bright ball was shown). And Jesus began to explain to us that the Earth revolves around the Sun. It was such a shock for us. He smiled and said: "Don't you remember that we left the body? I already showed you this when we traveled in the Spirit." And then I answered that one thing is in the Spirit, and another in the body.

(Irina) Tells a funny story (laughs).

58:48 Message from the Apostle Andrew to his incarnate part.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how many incarnations have you had in general?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): In total I had... Now I am in incarnation, it is 861st (shows this number).

Maxim: Would you like to convey something to your embodied part?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, of course.

I know, my dear Divine particle, which is now embodied in a wonderful man, a very bright, kind person who always strives for knowledge of the Spirit and matter. I know that you know that you and I are one. And you often communicate with me and ask me about many things that worry you and which you doubt, turning to your Heart.

And you did this from the youngest conscious age. He did this, despite

the fact that he was mistaken, sometimes accepting the arguments of reason as my words. But all this together allowed you to experience your task in this body and in this reality where you are. Namely, as I already said, the union of the spiritual and material principles, as a single divine reality in the Light of Absolute Love.

I send you, my embodied part, the Light of my Love, and I assure you that everything you do is included in the tasks of your incarnation, and at the moment you are completely fulfilling them.

(Irina) That is, he seems to wish good luck.

(Andrew the First-Called) I wish you to unite with me after leaving the incarnation and breaking the thread of vital force to the body. Connect with me at the level at which the embodied part of St. Andrew the First-Called connected with me when it came out of incarnation.

Maxim: Thank you. I hope, or rather, I'm even sure that he hears this broadcast, although our first broadcast was cut off, but the second, I think, he still watches and hears.

Irina: Maybe he'll look later.

1:02:41 Apostle Andrew about his death and exit from incarnation.

Maxim: Please tell us how you came out of the incarnation of St. Andrew the First-Called, where it was, how old were you and what happened?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): I was 67 years old.

(Irina) He shows me a fairly strong man, despite his age. I would give you fifty years.

(Andrew the First-Called): I came out of incarnation because I was

executed, tied to a cross with ropes, and left without water and food just in the sun.

This happened because I healed the wife of the ruler of the city of Patras from illness. This ruler worshiped the Roman gods (shows how he makes sacrifices - some fruits, something like that he brings to the temple of Jupiter). His wife also worshiped the Roman gods, but they could not help her from a serious illness (shows: there is something wrong with her heart).

Maxim: So you healed the ruler's woman from an illness, and they executed you for it?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): Not for this, but for the fact that she converted to Christianity after healing.

Maxim: She later became a Christian?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): She became a Christian and began to teach her children this. The father was against it, and he said that this was a betrayal of the gods, and that temporary healing of the body did not imply such a betrayal. Moreover, she became my student and went to my house (shows some kind of wooden church).

Maxim: Maybe he was just jealous of you for her?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes. She told me that her husband doesn't believe that she comes to me simply for apprenticeship, she spends so much time.

Maxim: I'm telling you, I was jealous, it turns out.

Irina (Andrei the First-Called): He also said about faith - "I changed my religion," and then he also said that "perhaps Andrei is not only your teacher, maybe he teaches you not only faith." Although this did not happen, I was 67 years old.

(Irina) But all the same, I want to say, he's showing me the image now - I wouldn't give him 67.

Maxim: In general, it's clear - you suffered because of the ruler, who was jealous of you for his wife, who converted to Christianity, do I understand correctly?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): When I came out of incarnation, I asked the Angels-mentors, the Angels-consultants. After all, jealousy was only one of the reasons why he decided to kill me, execute me. Still, the main reason was anger at the change in faith. Well, there was jealousy, but less.

Maxim: I understand. Where did this even happen?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): On the territory of Greece. But then it was the Roman Empire, and now it is the territory of Greece.

Maxim: I understand. And then, accordingly, where did your body go, you know?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): When they tied me to the cross (shows the cross), there were guards, several soldiers, but they got tired of standing or lying under the hot sun, and went into the shadows somewhere. And they made sure that no one brought me water or gave me something to drink.

I already had disciples at that time, and this ruler said that he was arranging such an execution so that all people would see that no God would remove me from the cross. Because cutting off the head and simply hanging it would be faster. But he said and announced: "I will deliberately inflict maximum torture on this man, who declared that he communicates with God, that he flew in a heavenly chariot, etc. Look how your teacher will suffer, and what "heavenly chariot" will remove him from there." That is, I'll just hang it up, and you can see for yourself.

He could have executed in a different way, and the point is that, in fact,

the disciples believed. Well, yes, I talked about Christ, about Angels, about how they fly. And they were really waiting for something physical to come and save me. But I no longer had such a task of incarnation, my task was already over, and I needed to leave the incarnation.

And the ruler said (this verdict was announced in front of me): “When he hangs on this cross without food, without water, and if one of the disciples comes up and tries to bring him something - food or water, he will immediately be captured and hanged next to him on another cross.” But, despite this (I heard everything perfectly well), I forgave him. Why did I reach level 24? Because I hung on this cross, and it was more than five days.

Maxim: More than five days?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Yes, until dehydration occurs. I lost consciousness, and then came to my senses again, prayed. But, naturally, the first thing I did - I didn’t know how much my heart could stand, and therefore I immediately sent the Light of Love to this man, the ruler, his wife. So that no trace of resentment or anger remains: I knew perfectly well that this would not save me, and now I would appear before God.

I just understood perfectly well why he decided that way. Because he had low spirituality, he believed in gods, but did not believe in God as Love. And since he did not believe in Love, he was cruel, and precisely because of his cruelty, he decided to cause me as much suffering as possible in this way. And to dissuade my subjects that I am preaching the Truth. That is, he was guided by his own concepts of justice.

I understood him, of course, but I was sorry, I felt compassion, because he is so cruel and because this could lead him to suffering in hell, on hellish levels. And I, indeed, sincerely prayed to God that before he left the incarnation he would have time to repent of this. But no, I didn’t have time, I later saw him on the fifth level, I came to him, went down, we talked, after he left the incarnation. When I saw him, the first thing I said to him was: “It’s a pity that you didn’t have time.”

(Irina) Now he shows me a picture of him hanging in a loincloth, some

insects are biting him, his hands are tied... And he shows the night.

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): And before dawn, one of my students brings me water, but I look at her and understand that she is being watched. My voice was hoarse, and I told her: “Get back! Don't you dare come up to me and give me anything! What are you doing, you have children, get out of here!” That is, he began to swear.

Maxim: You were dying and also swore at those who tried to help you?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): Not that he swore, he drove her away, because she wanted to come up and did not listen to me. But I knew that if she was captured, they would hang her next to me on another cross, and it would be unbearable for me to see if someone would suffer next to me because of me. It would be better for me to hang three more times this much than for someone else to hang next to me because they wanted to give me water.

1:12:29 Apostle Andrew about the prayer “Our Father” and contactees with Christ and the Christ Consciousness.

Maxim: Thank you, Andrey! We have a very large number of people now asking you to give some kind of prayer for the healing of the Soul. If you were giving a prayer for people now, what would you give?

Irina (Andrew the First-Called): All prayers were given, including by my Teacher and yours - Jesus. “Our Father” which you call. If you read it fully consciously and understand what it says, you can increase your spiritual level. What you call “healing the soul” is metanoia, repentance, a completely new look at yourself, at your loved ones, at the Universe, at God. And, dear friends, for this you already have all the “tools” in different religions, in different teachings. This doesn't require many words. As Jesus said: “When you pray, do not talk too much, like the pagans, for they think that for their many words they will be heard. Don’t be like them, but simply turn internally, in a few words, to your Heavenly Father, who is in secret. And God your Heavenly Father, who sees in secret, will reward you openly.” The prayer can be absolutely anything.

Maxim: Here Olga Nikonova writes that everyone already knows that “Our Father” is translated incorrectly, and the meaning is deeper, different. What do you think? Now I can read a prayer, and you tell me, this is what it is, what is its meaning? Can this be done?

Irina: He’s asking me now.

(Andrew the First-Called) I know that Irina is a contactee, she is in contact with the Interstellar Union, I know what it is, about the planet Burkhad, and that Irina is in contact with the Christ Consciousness, as well as with many Archangels. And I would like to know if any of its curators or the curators of your Cassiopeia Project (I also know about it) gave an interpretation of the Lord’s Prayer from the position of the Spiritual World and the Interstellar Union?

Irina: They did. MidgasCaus gave. Read it, because indeed MidgasKaus gave, and this Spirit is also familiar with Christ, and they were quite close in several incarnations. And he now communicates with Him, with His Christ Consciousness, and is His contactee - MidgasCaus itself. Jesus Christ has contactees on different planets. And you can read the interpretation that he gave, it is there. Everything is clear there.

01:15:47 Message of the Spirit of Andrew the First-Called to earthlings.

Maxim: Thank you! Imagine that you now have the opportunity to convey something to all the inhabitants of the planet. What would you like to convey?

Irina (Andrey Pervozvanny): My dear brothers and sisters, I ask you to appreciate every moment of your earthly life, to appreciate those people who are next to you. To appreciate means to treat their feelings, their Souls with respect and reverence. Remember that although you are together now, the very next day when the sun comes up, this may change. And you may not say the words that you could say now. Or you will say, but you will not be sure that you will be heard from the Spiritual world, or that you will hear your loved one from the

Spiritual world.

Now you are here, and your loved ones are here in the material world, but in an hour or a few hours this circumstance may change. None of you knows when you will be called to your Heavenly Father, so appreciate every moment of life in matter as a great gift for the manifestation of Love. I wish you to fully understand the value of life, and the value of your loved ones who are next to you, no matter what.

Maxim: Thank you, Andrey!

Dear friends, thank you for supporting this broadcast. I'm waiting for everyone for the New Year in Abkhazia. Guys, the New Year will be simply enchanting, take your friends, mothers, comrades with you, they can just relax. The hotel gave us a great price: for 9 days all inclusive - 30,000 rubles. Plus, the retreat itself costs 20,000 rubles, and your friends can come and just relax in this hotel with pleasure. And you will engage in self-development and, accordingly, go through a huge bunch of practices, meditations, initiations, and various healing sessions. In general, we are waiting for you for the New Year at our wonderful retreat. And there I, as a leader, will also tell you a lot of new things. I'm looking forward to the large family of "Cassiopeia" for the New Year in Abkhazia! Link below this video. Guys, bye!

Irina: Bye everyone!

01:18:40 End of broadcast.

November 27, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA project and the Center for

Spiritual and Physical Development;

Phantom of the disembodied part of the Spirit of the Apostle Andrew the First-Called.

Video in text
December 25, 2023

#204 History of the religion Islam. What information did Angel Gabriel convey to the Prophet Mohammed?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-religii-islam-kakuyu-informaciyu-angel-dz
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-rYu_UIgv4o

00:00 Start of video.

00:22 Greetings from conference participants. First surah of the Koran.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I'm in the suburbs of Chicago. And it is absolutely no coincidence that today I am sitting in this white cap, which is called skufya. Today our conference is dedicated to an important topic that many people are waiting for, namely Islam. A spiritual tradition, a serious movement, a confession called Islam - a Muslim egregor. Today Irina Podzorova is with us. Hello, Ira.

Irina: Hello!

Vladimir: And today we have Khamid Dadaev. It is located in Chechnya, the city of Grozny. Greetings, Hamid.

Hamid: Hello.

Irina: Hello, Hamid.

Vladimir: Today we will take turns asking questions with Hamid. He has questions, he is a Muslim. I also have questions, I will represent those Muslims who sent us these questions. Moreover, I myself, maybe this is a secret for some, am also a Muslim. I accepted Islam, although I am in different egregors, in many others too. It doesn't bother me. Ira, who is here with us today?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, present nearby are the representative of the planet Esler, the curator of MidgasCaus - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. And also two representatives of the planet Tumesout, constellation Orion. This is one of the races of our creators, our physical bodies. It was the inhabitants of this planet who initiated contact with Mohammed, a resident of the Arabian Peninsula, in the 7th century. From this contact and subsequent events the religion of Islam began to move. Lipor is present from Tumesout today; he is a specialist in the formation of religious egregors. He came along with his Teacher, incarnated on Tumesout, his name is Apshetarim. Apshetarim was the Tumesoutian who is known in Islam as the Angel Gabriel.

Vladimir: Archangel Dzhabrail.

Irina: He is still embodied on Tumesout, he says.

Vladimir: It was he who handed over the Koran to Muhammad. This was not the Archangel Gabriel, whom we know as Mirakh Kaunta from the planet Burkhad. And this was Dzhabrail, whom we now know as Apshetarim from the planet Tumesout.

Irina: Dzhabrail is his name in Tumesout.

Vladimir: Okay. Hamid, you wanted to say a prayer, as far as I remember.

Hamid: Yes. A short introduction. I want to tell all my acquaintances and friends not to think that I am a little moved, not to drag me anywhere. And I ask everyone to accept this interview as normal. More than ever, I am very sane today. In connection with the questions that I have, I had a request to hold a meeting. In all our endeavors, every day, wherever we go, whatever we do, whether we make a purchase or a trip, when we see the first steps of our child, we always say: “Bismillayahir-Rahmaanir-Rakhim!” This first surah from the Qur'an is called Al-Fatihah.

Bismillayahir-Rahmanir-Raheem

Al-Hamdu Lillyahi Rabbil-`Alamiin

Ar-Rahmanir-Raheem

Maliki yamid-deen

Iyayakya nya'bu ua iyayayakya nasta'iin

Ihdinya ssyraatal-mustakyyim

Ssyraatal-lyaziina an`amta `aleihim, gairil-magduubi `aleihim wa lad-daaaliin. Amine!

The Koran begins with this first sura, and all the actions that we perform, all our good undertakings, we begin with this. Maybe many people don’t know, and if there is a need, Irina, I can translate the first sura into Russian.

Vladimir: Very short, if possible. Quite short.

Irina: Yes, we don’t have much time. Let's leave more to questions. Maybe just a short one.

Vladimir: Al-Hamdu Lillyahi this means “All Praise be to Allah.” Al-Hamdu Lillyahi, and let our entire recording take place with these words. I ask for a short translation.

Hamid: In the name of Allah, the merciful, merciful. Praise be to Allah, the Lord of the worlds. Gracious, merciful. Lord of the day of retribution. You alone we worship. We pray to you alone for help. Lead us on the straight path. By the path of those whom you have blessed. Not those who fell into anger and those who are not lost. Here's a short one.

Vladimir: Al-Hamdu Lillyahi, once again. Thank you very much, Hamid! I ask the first question, then let's move on to yours.

06:46 Is Islam the last religion? Who is Allah?

Vladimir: My first question is this: Why does the Koran claim that all previous religions were abolished with the advent of Islam? And why is it believed that Islam, as the Koran says, is the last religion that is transmitted?

Irina: Apshetarim answers: “I, as the one who conveyed most of the words that later became the text directly to Magomed, was his curator. And now I remain in contact with him. Although he is now in the Spiritual world, and I am still embodied in the material. I'm answering the question. There is no direct word in the Koran that it replaced all religions. It meant that on the Arabian Peninsula, to which the Interstellar Union sent me, including my mentors from the Spiritual World, that is, I had an agreement. There were many religions in the Arabian Peninsula before the birth of Mohammed, who himself was born into a religious family. These religions provided for the worship and veneration of many gods, Spirits of nature, and Spirits of ancestors. The Earth's traditional connection with the Spirits of Nature, which your ancestors revered as gods.

Religions were heterogeneous. It cannot be said that there was worship of many gods whose names were the same. These were heterogeneous cults in different areas, which became the cause of disagreements between different priests, shamans, between different

cults and their followers. For this reason, it was decided to unite the Arab peoples and the peoples who lived nearby under a single religion. It is for this reason that the Koran said that there is only one God - Allah, and whoever believes in him is submissive to him and follows his path. I want to clarify right away who this is – Allah. By Allah is meant neither Mohammed nor his Spirit. By Allah I do not mean I, the one who brought this news. By Allah we mean only the Creator of the Universe, the Creator of all worlds. That is what he is called - the Creator of all worlds. By worlds we mean those civilizations that live near the stars, in your opinion aliens, as well as various subtle civilizations, and all spiritual levels. This is the Creator of everything. He exists alone. He who is the cause of everything is One. Islam replaced all religions, meaning it was supposed to replace only those where people worshiped many gods. These are polytheistic cults. This was one of the tasks of the new religion. As for religions before Islam that recognized one God, this is not condemned in the Koran and is not called upon to replace them with Islam. This is a human right.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. Please. Hamid, your question. Start with the first one.

10:50 The location of the Spirit of Mohammed. Who is his curator?

Hamid: My question, he almost answered: Where is the Spirit of Mohammed and who is the curator?

Irina: The Spirit of Mohammed in the Spiritual World. He is now on the 22nd, Consulting Angel.

Hamid: Is he not incarnate now?

Irina: He is not embodied now, he is now in the Spiritual world, and Apshetarim-Jebrail says that he communicates with him. Leaves the body, rises to it and communicates. Or Mohammed with him. When it was implemented, I was its direct supervisor. He also had contacts with some plasmoid civilizations, with representatives of Burkhad, and he also met with Mirakh Count, but much later and in my presence. With Mirakh Count, who in Christianity is called Archangel Gabriel, this is my friend and collaborator. He's just from another planet. I am a little

younger than him, if you look at earthly age, then he is 6000 years old, and I am about 4000 years old.

12:27 Who conveyed the words to Mohammed for the Koran?

Vladimir: In the Koran it is believed that the Archangel Gabriel conveyed everything to Mohammed in translations. This means that this is an inaccuracy, this is a mistake. In fact, it was Dzhabrail, and everyone translated it as Gabriel. Is this the point?

Irina: When I came into contact with Mohammed, I talked about Archangel Michael, about Archangel Gabriel, and also said that they pass on this teaching and support it. And since Mohammed heard about Christian teachings, he already knew about them before contact, because we talked to him. He knew about Christianity, he visited with a caravan in areas where Christians lived, he communicated with them. And when I said that the teaching about Allah is supported by Archangel Gabriel and Archangel Michael, he wrote that this Teaching is from them.

Vladimir: I see. Fine. Thank you.

13:57 Guardians of the Islamic egregor.

Vladimir: Who is the manager of the egregor, we understand that. Now it's Mohammed.

Irina: In general, we have five egregor keepers. Five pillars of Islam and five guardians of the egregor.

Vladimir: Please name five.

Irina: Muhammad himself, me, Abdukhashim, Ismail Bukhari, Israfil.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. Are all those named in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Everyone except me is currently in the Spiritual World. Not embodied. I am in embodiment.

Vladimir: I see.

14:52 How the Muslim egregor was formed.

Vladimir: Next question. Tell me, please, what kind of flight did Muhammad or Mohammed take? Tell me what is the best way to call it? What was the form of the flight to Jerusalem, which is called Isra, and what was the form of the ascension to heaven. How did both happen? In Jerusalem there was a common prayer with Jesus and Moses.

Irina: Apashetarim says: “Mohammed had physical contacts with me, with representatives of Burkhad. During physical contacts, he was shown the base on the Moon, its Tumesout branch. They also showed the planet Tumesout itself, the planet Burkhad, the Earth. Early in the morning he was brought to the cities to which he asked to be transferred. He couldn't get there himself. To go there, he asked us about it. On these travels we also taught him to leave the body, i.e. he and I were on a spiritual journey. When he was on our ship, he made a spiritual flight, an astral journey. We showed him the spiritual levels where Angels, spiritual beings, are located. For example, he met with Moses, with his Spirit. This contact was also with me. When he returned from these travels, I know for sure that he did not write everything down, and not right away. What he wrote down later, as he remembered.

Vladimir: So these were astral flights?

Irina: It was both astral and physical too. He wrote about them, but not about all of them.

Vladimir: On the physical level, he met with one of these personalities: Jesus, Moses, etc.

Irina: Moses was in the Spiritual world when Mohammed was

incarnated. Mohammed was physically on the ship, but during these physical contacts I showed him astral travel and took him to those personalities that interested him.

17:50 Symbol of the winged animal Burak.

Vladimir: When he spoke about the winged animal, whose name was Burak, what did he mean? The animal that carried him to Jerusalem? What is this symbol?

Irina: I transported him on my ship. He shows me a ship, a white ball. Why did he write about an animal? I advised him this way, so as not to cause unnecessary distrust in himself, that he said that he flew on a ship in a world where there were not even cars.

Vladimir: Everything is clear, thank you. Hamid, fourth question.

Irina: They could even be faster than the beast. He says it was easier for people to imagine it in their minds back then.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. The question about contactees is yours, please.

18:53 Muslim contactees. Can humans communicate with aliens?

Hamid: Fourth question. Do contactees now exist entirely in the Muslim world? For now.

Irina: Contactors exist everywhere, in all egregors.

Hamid: Why does it relate to the previous question, Muhammad also had physical contacts, but it is not stated in the Quran. And in the subsequent description it is said that an earthly person cannot meet an alien.

Irina: Please read where it is written.

Hamid: This is not in the Koran.

Irina: After the Koran, many began to make up dowries. This is typical for any religion. You need to know the context. This is necessary for his own safety.

Vladimir: I see.

Hamid: Just a second. These subsequent scriptures or such, no one can say, but it is not given by anyone. He also had physical contacts.

Irina: Mohammed did, yes.

Vladimir: This was not the case. This was all invented and introduced later. There is nothing in the Koran that humans cannot communicate with aliens.

Irina: Is there a word in the Koran that is translated as “alien”?

Hamid: No. It says that he went through seven heavens and visited different planets. This is indicated.

Irina: When it is written that he visited different planets, and at the same time saw that this was heaven, hell, God, Angels, etc., this is astral travel. At the same time, when they write that he was physically transferred, this indicates that he had physical contact. It must be understood that when he was physically on the ship, his Spirit separated and flew into the Spiritual World. Anyone who understands the difference between physical travel and astral travel understands well what I am talking about.

Hamid: I understand too. The main thing is that the listeners understand us.

Vladimir: Let's move on.

Irina: When he came to the ship, he lay down in this position, and Dzhabrail told him what to do so that his Spirit would leave his body. He was both on physical contact and on a spiritual journey at the same time. All clear.

Vladimir: He was also in physical contact on the ship. And at the same time they took him to the Spiritual World and the Astral World. All this was combined with each other, and in the descriptions it somewhat overlapped one another.

Irina: Yes. It's overlapped.

22:05 What causes possible distortions in the Koran and how can they be eliminated?

Vladimir: I have a question, a continuation of the same. Please tell me, Apshetarim, are there any key distortions in this pronunciation or have they added or added something? Or in the collection of Surahs, or in hadiths. Give specific examples of distortions, if any. The Koran also says that the Creator will not allow this book to be distorted. If the prophet adds or subtracts something from himself, then punishment awaits him. There is an addition. According to historical data, Imam Ali participated in the compilation of the Koran. If there were distortions, why didn't he prevent it? All about distortion, perhaps.

Irina: What is in the egregor in the records in Arabic, from the information I transmitted, and how Mohammed understood it, how he described the following in his picture of the world, and how now, after one and a half thousand years, I did not see any distortions compared to the original the records of Mohammed and his followers who wrote down his records. Another thing is that some translations may be distorted. They are not intentionally distorted, but in order to translate such a text, you yourself need to be not just a literate person in Arabic, you need to be a spiritually enlightened person. You need to understand what is being said and translate, strictly following what Mohammed wanted to say. It is necessary to look for some correspondence with modern concepts to those ancient concepts, and

only a spiritually wise person can do this.

Vladimir: Thank you. Fifth question please, Hamid. Just don't talk about distortions anymore, but the first part of the fifth.

24:16 A way to resolve contradictions between Sunnis and Shiites when choosing the religious leader of the community.

Hamid: Briefly. There are certain contradictions between Sunnis and Shiites. Who is right and who is wrong here? Are there any distortions?

Vladimir: And about Sufism, please, here. A few words about the specifics of Sufism.

Hamid: Let there be Sufism too.

Irina: Apshetarim says: "Contradictions exist between Sunnis and Shiites due to the fact that some followers of Mohammed, after his disincarnation, initially misunderstood the principle by which religious leaders in their community should be endowed with power. How should religious leaders be identified? This controversy was small at first. There were several opinions that did not prevent these people from loving each other and doing good. But as the religion of Islam strengthened in the Arabian Peninsula, and more Muslims became more numerous, and as the followers of Islam began to come to political power, all conflicting opinions came into open confrontation due to the fact that there was no complete understanding of who has the right guide the religious life of believers. The initial understanding that I conveyed was the same as on Tumesout, as on Burkhad, that the one who feels this calling within himself and who is worthy in his deeds can lead the believers. That is, he himself fulfills all the norms of this religion, while being a kind, loving, merciful person, and who has the desire and organizational abilities. Some followers of Mohammed accepted from their previous knowledge, from their pre-Muslim upbringing, that power can only be transmitted by blood.

Hamid: Yes, yes.

Irina: This idea is the basis of any monarchism on Earth. It is a distortion of the original knowledge of spiritual power, because only those who are more materialists can think this way, since they pay more attention to the body than to the Spirit. Some parents may incarnate Spirits from different levels, therefore with completely different tasks. These tasks may not include managing any process. Any norms of the Interstellar Union are that power is not transmitted either by blood or by inheritance. It is transmitted only by qualities. Naturally, the Interstellar Union opposes casteism in this matter.

Vladimir: Apshetarim, so how to neutralize the contradictions between Sunnis and Shiites so that there is no hostility?

Irina: Everyone, both Sunnis and Shiites, should trust God in this matter that those rulers who were immediately after Mohammed and who are not recognized as Shiites could not lead the Muslim community if it was not the will of Allah.

Vladimir: Everything is clear to me. This was the most important question here. Thank you.

29:43 The spiritual role of Sufism, its comparison with Kabbalah.

Vladimir: And about Sufism. What is the spiritual role of Sufism and can it be compared with Jewish Kabbalah?

Irina: I wouldn’t compare it with Kabbalah. These are different Teachings, they have different prerequisites. Kabbalah is more of a study of the Torah and some books based on it, which talk about the Spiritual world from the point of view of numerology and other symbols. There are Kabbalistic books written not in Hebrew, but in a certain language - a code.

Vladimir: Okay. What about Sufism?

Irina: communication consists of studying books. I very often saw Sufis who not only did not read the Koran, but they did not know how to read at all. Who is a Sufi? This is a person within the framework of the

Islamic religious egregor, for whom love for God is the highest value. He spends almost the entire time of his incarnation on achieving this love and maintaining it in himself using various methods: asceticism, prayer, alms, and so on. He believes that he cannot spend the time of incarnation on anything else, because... the time of incarnation is short, and he does not know when he will leave this body and appear before Allah. And he wants to appear before him in the state in which he is when he connects with him through a spiritual channel. And he can unite only by constantly remembering Allah, saying prayers to him in his heart, treating others and himself with love. This life is somewhat reminiscent of some bhaktas in India. Such a life of contemplation of God and renunciation of pleasures, not because they are bad, but because they can distract the senses, such a life is little compatible with life in the material world, much less with success in it. Such people often, even if they acquired material wealth, they simply, out of compassion, distributed it to the poor and even sold their last plots and helped those in need, while they themselves lived, one might say, in caves. Often among them there were hermits, not because they wanted to get away from the sinful world, but because there was no other opportunity to exist in this world if they did not give something.

Vladimir: In general, it’s clear about Sufism.

33:20 The importance of observing Muslim rituals. The meaning of the number five in Islam.

Vladimir: I’ll ask the following question. Tell me, please, how important it is to perform clearly the rituals, in full, that are in Islam? Is leaving them in any way a serious sin? For example, is it necessary to do exactly five prayers a day, and if you do three or four, how scary is that? How critical is it to carry out the Hajj, the pilgrimage to Mecca? Doing zakat is obligatory charity, keeping a beard or saving it, if you shave it, it is largely considered a sin, etc. I have listed all the rituals. Let's get closer to Ramadan. It’s already clear what we’re talking about.

Irina: About prayer. The number five, which is prescribed for five prayers per day for a Muslim, is not a random, arbitrarily chosen number. According to the law of numerology, which is well known to me and other representatives of the Islamic religious egregor, the number five in numerology is a symbol of a person, because An

earthly person, firstly, has five fingers on his hand. Secondly, the number five, in its vibrations, in the internal qualities of the number, is a symbol of supreme power. A symbol of a person and the vibration of supreme power, a kind of leadership, process control, all this taken together is a symbol of a person's power over himself. The person himself decides whether he will read prayer five times or not, but I am talking about the importance of this number for a reason. If a person adheres to these norms, he helps his spiritual nature, his spiritual mind, to rule over his instinctive manifestations. It is the number five that helps him maintain such a vibration, which contributes to his spiritual strength and strengthens his faith. This is not a meaningless dogma, but it is given to help the believer to strengthen him on the difficult path to the Light.

36:12 How important is a beard in Islam?

Vladimir: Okay. How critical is it for a Muslim not to shave his beard?

Irina: Should I shave my beard?

Vladimir: Yes. There is a question: Is it important? And shaving is considered a sin. This is what is considered in Islam. How important is it to have a beard?

Irina: As for the physical body and appearance, this is not a sin. Just like shaving or wearing a beard is a person's personal preference. It cannot be a sin and it cannot be a virtue. These are absolutely neutral things that do not relate to a person's spiritual life if he does not attach such importance to them.

36:58 The importance of Hajj for a Muslim.

Vladimir: Is the pilgrimage to Mecca considered something critical for a Muslim if he has never performed a hajj during his life? How much worse is he considered than someone who has done this at least once?

Irina: The law on Hajj was also given for a reason. It is quite soft. I

want to emphasize that Sharia is a soft law in relation to people. It is much softer in its manifestations than the same Torah. Especially in terms of punishing crimes. The Hajj Law helps a person to see a place dear to his heart at least once in his life. But if a person is objectively unable, due to his financial situation or physical health, to visit this place at least once in his life physically, and he does not have people who could help him with this, Allah did not send them, then there is absolutely no sin in this . This means it is a sin to visit this place if possible. It is also considered a virtue if a rich, financially secure Muslim, at his own expense, helps to perform the Hajj to someone who is unable to do so. This is considered a virtue, and Allah rewards it a thousand times over. Why is this considered important? This is important so that people who earn money spend it not only on houses, goods, wealth, gold, but so that they can spend this money, material resources on their spiritual development, since by directing them on this journey, they they remember Mohammed and do it for his sake. They don't just come to Mecca to go around the whole city and sit in all the taverns. No, not for that. They come to visit the places dearest to the Muslim's heart and offer obeisances and love to Allah.

40:08 The spiritual meaning of Ramadan fasting. The influence of Ramadan on a person's physical condition.

Hamid: Sixth question: Fasting Ramadan and its spiritual nature.

Vladimir: I want to clarify the spiritual meaning of Ramadan. I'll tell you for those who don't know, this fast takes place in May for about a month; during the daytime you can neither eat nor drink. And after sunrise and after sunset you can. I have an additional question. But doesn't this cause physical harm to the body when people eat too much at night and then fast all day for a month?

Hamid: Muslims know about this, for those who don't know, let him say it.

Vladimir: Yes, finally.

Irina: The Ramadan fast was established in honor of the holiday, although there are no such restrictions in the holiday itself. Apshetarim

says: “The people among whom the news of Islam was spreading required physical influence. In order to show them your faith, you had to do it not just verbally, but physically limit yourself in something. Because that was their psychology. When in the light of the sun during this period they do not consume food and water, they do this out of love for God, for Allah, i.e. they endure some thirst and hunger because they believe that if they eat or drink something, Allah will see it. They do not want the love of material things to interfere with the love of God. The first point is the development of love. All this is done to dedicate this act to God. The second is the development of patience and willpower, this forces you to be more sober about your sins, for example. A person who can tolerate thirst and hunger will be able to be more careful about his desires after others.

Vladimir: Why is it that you can’t eat everything during daylight hours, but during dark times you can eat everything and isn’t it harmful?

Irina: I want to emphasize that quite large categories of people are exempt from observing this fast. These are sick people who feel unwell. According to the rules, pregnant women should be released, if they want to, then under medical supervision. Children, old people, a fairly large category are completely exempt. This was of greater importance to male warriors. You need to understand that they were raised as warriors who could move through the desert for weeks without water or with little water and a small handful of dates. Conditions in those days were harsh. This is how endurance was developed. Why is it possible at night? Because if you are deprived of water and food, or even just food, for a long time - both day and night, it will cause physical harm to a person. And the purpose of fasting is to develop patience, humility, love, and repentance.

Vladimir: Is there any physical harm if a person does not eat all day and eats heavily at night? And so on for a whole month.

Irina: The educational point here is that you can take two small meals a day in the evening and early morning, before the sun rises.

Hamid: Don't overeat.

Irina: Yes, little by little. If you haven't eaten all day and then dream about this food, then a person begins to absorb it in excess. The important thing here is patience, gradualness, i.e. a person must understand that if he eats a little, it will not cause him any harm. And it's good that the money saved on buying food and water during the day can be directed not to your own account, but to charity. This is the solution for any post.

Vladimir: Thank you very much.

46:30 The meaning of the Crescent symbol.

Vladimir: Apshetarim, please tell me why the crescent moon is the symbol of Islam?

Irina: This is not only a symbol of Islam. The crescent moon was a symbol of very ancient religions that came from the sky, from contacts. But Mohammed himself knew about this symbol and drew it in the sand. Very often this was a symbol that if this person created a religion, then he was on the same moon base. Often this was a symbol of the spiritual astral world, because It is at night that people enter their astral bodies and the Moon appears. And a symbol of plasmoid contacts, because very often, magical rituals for which plasmoid civilizations were responsible were performed at night with the appearance of the Moon.

47:43 The miracle of the splitting of the Moon by the Prophet Muhammad.

Vladimir: Can you describe the miracle of the splitting of the Moon by the Prophet Muhammad?

Irina: Apshetarim shows and says that it was the arrival of a Tumesou ship, in the form of a ball, at the moment of the battle. One tribe of Arabs that accepted Mohammed fought with tribes that did not accept them and wanted to destroy them and steal something. There was material interest. At this moment, he shows, a Tumesou ship appeared and made a visual effect. It looked like a large light yellow ball. This

night was moonless. The ball appeared, all the warriors saw it. Dzhabrail says that he was not on the ship, he was at the base, but there were other Tumesoutians there. In order for the warriors to disperse, the ship created a visual effect when it created a plasma field in front of itself, in the form of the same ball, and itself nearby, it turned out that it seemed as if it had split into two halves.

Vladimir: How did there become two Moons?

Irina: Everyone understood that this had to do with Mohammed, because before that he prayed to Allah to send victory. And everyone realized that what they saw had something to do with him; they believed that his prayer had split the Moon. It was not he himself who split the moon, but the one to whom he prayed. That Allah is so against war and this battle that what happened before their eyes frightened them, and they all dispersed.

50:19 The spiritual meaning of polygamy in ancient times and the modern world.

Hamid: Spiritual meaning of polygamy? Ablution, everyone knows, on the one hand, that it is cleanliness, hygiene, but what does it mean on the spiritual side?

Vladimir: I want to focus on polygamy.

Hamid: Many people want to focus on this.

Vladimir: Yes, this is not surprising. Emphasize that the Koran says that in heaven men will be waited by female angels, houris, a certain number of them, and virgins, as everyone knows. Please comment on this information from the Koran.

Irina: Apshetarim says: “You see in what images I showed Mohammed and his followers the meaning of being in the Spiritual world. In images they would understand. They didn’t imagine great pleasures, that’s what happened. They imagined pleasure not just with women, but with virgins. I remember very well Mohammed’s mood about the female

sex, we talked about it a lot. He had several wives, as far as I remember exactly, there were one or two virgins. The rest of the women were not only previously married, but also with children. But for him, like any representative of his people, it was considered the highest honor that he would be a woman's first. I asked why this is so important and is it even important? From that communication I realized that yes, this is important for the men of the Earth. From a psychological and spiritual point of view, the first man who appears to a woman, firstly, arouses in her greater love, greater trust, because for her this is the first partner who shows how to make this contact. This increases the likelihood that the girl will love this man, because... these are the first feelings unburned by disappointment from other relationships. He, too, may be more likely to love, love may grow from falling in love with the one who is her first, he has not yet collected the blocks. MidgasKaus suggests, I thank him, he knows more about psychology from an energy point of view, that a man has not yet accumulated blocks in relation to women, so it is easier for him to love and open his heart. Therefore, it was believed that virginity brings a man no longer physical, but spiritual satisfaction, that he is her teacher, mentor. The followers of Mohammed, his relatives, the friends to whom he conveyed my message, often could not imagine greater pleasures than to eternally unite with virgins in the shade of gardens. Such were the performances.

As for polygamy. Polygyny existed for a very, very long time, in almost all nations of the Earth. There was a reason for this. In ancient times it was very relevant. Many men died in wars, many men died hunting. Those women who were left without their men, husbands, grooms, became defenseless members of society, because... in ancient society there were no professions in which a woman could realize herself and provide for herself. The men did everything, because... there were, for example, no modern sciences, as there are now on Earth, there were no types of art that could provide for a person. More often it was the occupation of beggars who were given alms. It was possible to earn a living only through rough physical labor or trade. To engage in trade, guards were required, and the person himself had to be physically strong, otherwise he would have been robbed by robbers. Trading at that time was a dangerous occupation. It was very difficult for a woman without a man, without a father, without a brother, without a husband, to be independent in this society, therefore, left without a husband or without finding one, women could take the simplest path, becoming a representative of a profession that provides sexual services to men for money. This undermined moral principles in society and contributed to

the spread of infectious diseases, etc. Therefore, the ancient people, knowing the consequences of such a life for women, introduced laws on polygamy. These laws appeared long before Islam, before Christianity. These laws protected, first of all, women, and protected children born in such marriages. But this was an additional burden on men, because... he became responsible for several women. Because of this, there were many abuses in the ancient world when a rich man, ruler, merchant, even a religious figure who had many followers had many wives. He treated them unfairly because there were many of them. He oppressed some, brought others closer to him, and drove others out. When I flew to Mohammed and began to study the society of the Earth, the people around him also had the custom of polygamy. He was a mess, from my point of view. Therefore, I and other leading specialists of the Interstellar Union: Mirakh Count took part, also representatives from the planet Disaru, who still have these norms, developed a fair law, I still think so, so that polygamy would not be for the whim of men, but for protection women, children and for their general development on the path of Allah, to faith, love, mercy. But polygamy is not obligatory for a Muslim. Moreover, it imposes so many obligations on him in relation to all wives that now, judging by the egregor, more and more Muslim men prefer one wife.

59:42 The spiritual meaning of physical ablution before prayers.

Vladimir: Apshetarim, thank you very much! I also want to ask a question. Therefore, if possible, very briefly the second part of Hamid's question about the spiritual component of physical ablution before prayers.

Hamid: Thank you.

Irina: The spiritual component is the so-called ritual purity. Found in many ancient religions. Its spiritual meaning is to strengthen the egregor now, at the present time. Why was it introduced into Islam? Pre-Islamic ideas of ancient people about the gods often involved physical cleansing or preparing the body for communication with the gods. This custom remained in Judaism and Islam. By introducing old concepts into a new religious egregor, people were taught to follow the new path of Allah, the One God, transferring old customs and modernizing them so that they brought more benefits and made more sense. It is worth asking why was ritual purity so important to ancient

worshipers of the gods? Because purity implied cleansing from body secretions or traces of the energy of other people, which interfered with connecting with various plasmoid civilizations, in this case. For spiritual contact with God and Angels, this does not matter so much. This was introduced to strengthen the new religion with old ideas. In Islam, as in Christianity, in Judaism, in all religions created by the Interstellar Union, there is this rule: “We take all the best for a person from other cults for development in a new egregor.”

The same thing happened with circumcision. Its meaning in both Judaism and Islam is dedication of oneself to God, one’s soul. But people who have not studied these religions will be surprised what the soul has to do with that organ.

Vladimir: We have already answered this question in detail. Let's not waste time, we already know the answer in the context of Judaism.

Irina: Moreover, I saw this process in pictures. It was possible to do without images.

Vladimir: We already know. I ask, Apshetarim, let's not waste time. We know about circumcision, we have spoken, and we understand the spiritual meaning in it.

Irina: There, too, it was the most sacred image. And so on and so forth. All.

01:03:22 The broad meaning of the concepts “jihad”, “martyr”.

Vladimir: I have an important question. Please tell me, is it true that in fact the meaning of the concept of “jihad” is not so much a holy war with infidels, but rather a war with one’s own shortcomings, primarily within. And in this context, the word “martyr” is a warrior who fights with his shortcomings, and does not kill people around him.

Hamid: Very interesting question.

Irina: Thank you for this question, I was waiting for it. Apshetarim: “I will now say a very important thing. In the Koran, Sharia and Sunnah there are laws that were given specifically for wartime. But under no circumstances should they be transferred to peacetime. What are the laws of war? These are the laws of the time when someone goes to war against the people, defenseless women, children, for different purposes: to take something away, change religion, etc. Then the wartime protection law comes into force. When you read “kill the infidel” in the Koran, this does not mean that you are not a non-believer in Islam, not at all. For a spiritual person, it is clear that to kill an infidel is someone who has deviated from the path of faith in God to such an extent that he makes an attempt on a person’s life. This is considered incorrect. One who does not adhere to any religion except his selfishness, arrogance and desire to destroy anyone. If this person cannot be stopped by other methods, then he must be killed. And so in the Koran, in Islam and any religion there is a commandment “Thou shalt not kill.” Moreover, in the Koran there are repeated mentions, I myself gave them to Mohammed, that if a person who believes in a religion other than Islam lives in his own world, you have no right to touch either him or his property. This is repeatedly emphasized and refers to the world.

As for jihad, shahid and similar concepts. This word is related to the word shahada, that is, confession of faith. Jihad must be, first of all, against those evil forces that provoke any person to lower their vibrations and move them away from God. Jihad should be against those demons or low-vibration plasmoids that are invisibly near almost every person, in order to lead him astray from the path to God. But jihad should not be accompanied by hatred of this fallen Spirit. It must be accompanied by attention to oneself so as not to sin in the soul. It must be accompanied by a fight against evil thoughts, and not against himself. The highest degree of jihad, as the prophet Issa said, is love for your enemy, because it makes a person invincible. Including if this enemy is spiritual, if he is invisible, if he is a genie, shaitan and Iblis himself. This doesn't mean you should fear or hate him. Hatred and fear destroy your personal good qualities and make you defenseless against these evil entities. If you always adhere to the Light, always choose the difficult but righteous path, and wage jihad with your instincts, and direct the Light of love to everyone who wishes you harm, then you will truly become a winner. Allah will reward you in all the worlds where you will be.

Vladimir: Apshetarim, I thank you from the bottom of my heart for this

answer. Hamid, I promise you that in a month we will try to hold, if necessary, the second part of the conference. Therefore, if you didn't have time now, nothing is lost. Ira, do we still have time for the last question from Hamid?

Irina: Let's have one last question.

01:08:33 Is high human height a disease or a manifestation of Tumesout genes?

Vladimir: Any last question, Hamid.

Hamid: Is it possible for MidgasKausu?

Irina: Of course, Mid. He is listening.

Hamid: We doctors believe that high growth is a disease of the pituitary glands of the endocrine glands. There is a story that there was a man three meters tall. Is this, as doctors claim, a disease or is it passed down through genes from the Tumesout people?

Irina: Yes, this includes the activation of the genes of the Tumesout people. But if this is accompanied by pathology of internal organs, i.e. If the body develops unevenly, then yes, it can become a disease. Body organs may grow unevenly. For example, some bones may grow faster than tendons or vice versa. This may cause pain in the body and some organs may become enlarged.

Hamid: He was a physically healthy man.

Irina: It's not a disease then. It's just a feature.

Hamid: Now this man is three meters tall, and he still is. For some reason, all our doctors claim that being tall is a disease of the pituitary gland.

Irina: If it didn’t cause him any inconvenience or physical illness, then it’s not a disease. But having such a height, much higher than the height of people, it would be difficult for him, especially in your society, to make friends and family. Find people who understand.

Vladimir: Hamid, tell me, are you a doctor by profession?

Hamid: no, I’m an esotericist, but I’m well versed in issues of biology, anatomy, and physiology.

Irina: Yes, this is the activation of growth hormones caused by a genetic feature. It can not only manifest itself from birth, genetics can become involved in the production of hormones during life.

Vladimir: I would like to thank all Muslims and non-Muslims who watched our program. Let me remind you that I also converted to Islam, however, I am also in other egregors. I consider our conversation today important and I hope that we will continue it. So thank you very much for your attention. See you again on air!

Irina: See you again, friends! Goodbye. Thank you all.

Hamid: Thank you very much everyone!

Broadcast January 28, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist from Chicago;

Hamid Dadaev - guest;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Lipor from the planet Tumesout is a specialist in the formation of religious egregors;

Apshetarim from the planet Tumesout, who is known in Islam as the Angel Gabriel.

Video in text
January 9

#508 Live broadcast with a representative of the plasmoid (subtle material) civilization.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-predstavitelem-plazmoidnoj-tonkoma
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4OHVZIzjhxk

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Project “Cassiopeia. Codes".

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone, I just went to buy some very interesting equipment in our center... How can you hear me, by the way? Hello everyone, I still haven’t asked how you can hear me. Today I will again spend a little time with our beloved viewers, who have almost become close and dear to us. Yes, I hear you. Excellent, excellent, super, 582 people on the broadcast. Guys, hello again, I have a lot of great news. The first very important news for us: from the 4th to the 6th in Moscow (in the Moscow region, in Zvenigorod) the First All-Russian Congress of Cosmoenergy will take place. This is a very important event for the Cassiopeia project, which was organized by the head of the Gihor school and to which a huge number of other schools from other directions were invited.

And now I want to personally thank Ivan Yonten for giving people the opportunity to engage and become interested in cosmoenergetics on the condition of “donation” - on the condition of payment “according to their hearts.” That is, at the Gikhor school there are no clearly structured tariffs for education - each student decides for himself how much it cost for him and how to further interact with this Gikhor school. Therefore, in order to get to that meeting of cosmoenergetics, you need to dial the phone number: +7 (906) 756 63 36. The congress will be held from November 4 to 6 in Zvenigorod. By the way, we will definitely meet Ivan at the congress; we are actually opening a new

program. He spent the first hour with Irina and me: me as the head of the Cassiopeia project and Irina as one of the leaders, the main contactee.

There is another very interesting news: almost at the same time we are having a retreat from the 5th to the 11th in Moscow. I, Irina, the entire health center, Ilya Alexandrov (head of the Mental Healing project) - we are all going to a retreat event in Moscow, which will be held from the 5th to the 11th. From the 5th to the 9th there will be training, and from the 9th to the 11th there will be personal receptions in our new opened center “Cassiopeia” in Moscow, in Domodedovo. Therefore, if you are interested in meeting with us at a retreat, or at training, or at the center, you can call the phone number +7 (988) 910 00 40 (Elena). By the way, all the links are under this video. Look: everything I’m telling you about now has links, there are all coordinates, there is every opportunity to call phone numbers and ask what was not clear.

It doesn’t end there: we have our wonderful Guzel, Gulya Malyarova, who is the head of the Cosmohealing project. She is now on a visiting program in St. Petersburg, a wonderful city with wonderful people, on a wonderful retreat, at a gathering of like-minded people, conducting various healing practices there, “Cosmohealing” practices. And in order to get to these practices, you can call the phone number. Guzel will be there from November 3rd to 5th, and you will be able to meet her personally, meet her team - Gulechka has a very interesting, cool team of people who are involved in the energy recovery of you and me, so you can call the number Katerina's phone number. Katya, what is your number?.. In general, look at the link under this video - there is Katerina’s number, which you can call and get to a meeting with our beloved Gulechka, for Cosmohealing sessions. They actually have a whole retreat there and a gathering of like-minded people.

Well, the most interesting thing I wanted to tell you about: we have opened a new, very cool, wonderful project. This is a whole united structure that will decipher any codes of this universe. I am pleased to present to your attention this completely new unique numerological calculation system - “Cassiopeia. Codes". It calculates a person’s personal codes by last name, first name, patronymic and date of birth. Your personal codes have a number of unique capabilities: reflection of your spiritual path, receiving and strengthening energy, activation of abilities, spiritual intimacy between people, access to the Higher Self and much, much more that this system can calculate.

The system consists of several calculations. All of them are fully automated using a special bot in Telegram, in which everyone can independently look at the description of the system, download calculation examples (that is, not just the calculation itself, but even its examples) and look at it, as well as make the calculation themselves in a matter of seconds in any quantity, with payment according to your heart. You don’t need to invent anything, you decided it yourself and helped the project yourself. This is called "paying according to your heart" and you will be given these wonderful calculations. The link to the bot for calculating personal codes is right under this video, it is the very first one. You can go to one link - there is an additional link to calculate these calculations, and a chat has already been launched into the project to discuss all aspects of the system. That is, you can not only receive a calculation, but also be added to the chat to discuss all the points that arise during these calculations: we have a consultant there. And, accordingly, the project has already launched the channel itself, which will describe these codes. Open the description under this video, follow the link to the Telegram bot, read your personal codes, share your impressions and reviews. The details of the calculation system are actively used by many representatives of the Interstellar Union. This calculation system, which is now available to you, was transmitted through a group of contactees who were involved in structuring these codes and calculations, so it is unique. And you can get this unique calculation system by just following the link under this video.

Guys, all the best to you, good luck in all your events: at Ivan Yonten’s, and at Guzel Malyarova’s, and at our retreat, where we will host the reception. Come to us not only for the retreat itself: from the 9th to the 11th you can come to us in Moscow, in Domodedovo, in the center - and we will be waiting for you all there, we will meet you, show you our new center, tell you about types of events. Alleyya is already there, many masters will also come to this center from the 9th to the 11th. In general, we will meet at our center in Domodedovo. For information on how to get to this center, you can call the phone number: +7 (988) 910 00 40.

Well, I almost did it in 9 minutes 14 seconds. I think that you will still appreciate this work - the six-month work of a group of contactees who created “Cassiopeia. Codes". These are unique projects, and each of you can, according to your heart, order your own calculation and interpretation of it along with a manual - and all this is automated. We

are preparing the “Cassiopeia” universe, which will simplify absolutely all our contacts with you, tasks and solutions to various issues.

And finally we move on to the most interesting topic of this live broadcast. We thought for a very long time about who else we should invite, so that you would be interested in watching our channel in general, so that it would be interesting to listen to the representative of the civilization that comes to this broadcast. And we invited everyone (many, more precisely): spiritual, subtle-material, and dense-material. Today we decided to make a unique broadcast and invite the plasmoid of our planet Earth. And today you can ask all your questions to this, this one - I don’t even know yet, I haven’t communicated yet, to be honest. It’s always the first time I talk to you on air, sit next to you and ask the questions you ask. By the way, you write these questions to us on Telegram: we have a “Question and Answer. Live broadcast" - I don’t know whether it is open today or not, but I will try to look for questions from absolutely all the resources that the Cassiopeia project uses and that you use.

I am sure that today’s live broadcast will give each of you a drop of awareness, a drop of mutual love and a huge flow of love for our bodies, for our souls, for our friends who are always next to us. And next to me is a wonderful little man, my friend, I would say, lifelong friend, “the gold of the party” - you see, you already know. Irisha, I invite you, sit down, now we need to set the camera on you.

12:06 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Good evening everyone, hello, dear friends!

Maxim: Guys, please tell me how Irishka can be seen, have I set up the camera correctly?

Irina: Thank you everyone.

Maxim: Today we have Irishka in such an interesting role - she’s all “knitted” and “homey”. Please tell me who is next to you on this live broadcast today?

Irina: Dear friends, I am very glad to see you all here, to feel the soul of each of you. Today we have with us a plasmoid of the 48th density level, one of whose many names is Demeter. Why do I say “his” and not “hers”? The fact is that at the 48th density level there is no gender as we understand it. It can be called “she”, “he” or even “it”.

Maxim: So there is no such concept of gender there?

Irina: Yes, there is no such concept of gender, that is, differences in bodies: they are all absolutely the same in that world. I remind you, dear friends, that at each level of density there can be many worlds. So, at the 48th density level there are also many worlds, as well as at the third density level.

13:54 Density levels and worlds of Creation.

Maxim: Tell me, Irina, for those who don’t understand about density levels: we have density levels from the first to the third - this is our density level, and then how are the density levels distributed?

Irina: From 1st to 3rd - this is called the “physical world”.

Maxim: Our physical reality, right?

Irina: Yes, the physical world - that is, everything that we can see, hear, feel through the senses of our body. This is all the physical world.

Maxim: And from the 4th to which one does it go further?

Irina: From the 4th to the 59th level of density these are plasmoid worlds, or they are also called “subtle-material” worlds, some call them “ethereal” worlds. These are worlds arranged in a certain way, in which there is also matter, but it exists in a different form. For us, these are like parallel worlds.

Maxim: It turns out that we can immediately be with them in 56 worlds?

Irina: Yes. Marina, I thank you very much for the blouse - I feel like you're looking. Indeed, the love with which you have charged this thing warms my heart.

Maxim: Irina, a package arrived for you today - it contains such a cool medallion! Listen, I'll probably go get him, talk to them for now. I'll come and bring it now. I completely forgot.

Irina: Yes, Marina, I knew that you were watching this video, and I thank you: it's very warm - not only physically, but also mentally.

I want to say that in order to talk specifically with Demeter, you don't even need to invite her from somewhere. I will still call her "she", since the name "Demeter" is feminine, but there are some specifics with names, I'll explain now, nevertheless I will call her Demeter. Why there is no need to invite - because she is always around us. What does it mean? Here we see with our own eyes the physical world of the Earth: soil, reservoirs, trees, sky, and so on. This is all we see around us. And at the 48th level of density, which, I would now use the Russian word "penetrates," physically. But now the image shows me - the word "permeates" is not entirely accurate, because it not only "pierces", but also "fills". At the 48th level of density, the subtle bodies in which Spirits incarnate can be of completely different, as I would say, sizes. That is, for example, the body of that plasmoid, which we call Demeter, is larger in size than the Earth. Just imagine that she has a thin body in the form of a cloud, which can gather into a ball and, as it were, "hugs" the Earth from all sides. Demeter is just telling me that her body is larger than the Earth.

Maxim: Well, yes, I think that there should be more than the Earth. Irina, I'll interrupt you a little for now (I'm always scolded for interrupting you), but here is such a gift, such a cool box. It is written: "For Irina, I did it myself. With respect and love to you." Irina?

Irina: Yes, wow!

Maxim: Oh, look! Can I put one on for you? Right under this blouse! Look, beauty? Come on, show me closer!

Irina: Do you see how beautiful it is?

Maxim: Amazing! Thank you so much! Please call me personally, find me, I also have a gift for you. Watch this broadcast and write me an SMS “I have been found.” I have a gift for you too.

Irina: I thank this Soul who made this medallion and put her energy of Love into it. This is not just a medallion - it is a real amulet, charged with bright thoughts.

Maxim: Yes, besides this amulet, there are still a lot of interesting things, but I’ll show you that later, Irina.

Irina: Interesting.

Maxim: I thank you and, by the way, I want to thank everyone who participates in the growth and development of our project. I really feel how you morally and individually help our project grow and develop. I also have one very interesting space news: guys, we will celebrate the New Year in our center - already completely renovated and prepared. I will tell you all the information a little later, at the end of this evening, at the end of this broadcast. Well, let's move on to Demeter.

Irina: They write that you might be able to solve the person’s problem: they complain that it is impossible to pay for code calculations, all cards are rejected. Maybe you can tell me what to do?

Maxim: We have a chat! Enter the chat - we have a support service there, you can ask.

(reads the chat) “...and maybe others have patience, acceptance and not irritation, and learn to see the light in others, and not the dark sides that exist in myself.” You see, the amulet fits the jacket, they write. “Do plasmoids see us, our physical world?”

Irina: (reads the chat) “I need Maxim to teach me patience.”

Maxim: Yes, you see, I teach patience to many. Well, that’s also good, a certain educational process is also underway. Guys, to be honest, you know, I come to this broadcast every time - I have so much to do! I do construction all day, I spend all day imagining and imagining which center you will come to visit us later, how cool, cool and beautiful it will be here - and in the evening on my day off I broadcast this live broadcast. I actually feel warm because I understand: many people need this broadcast. Therefore, I hugged you tightly, who needs this broadcast. Irina, let's continue.

21:20 The principle of Irina’s communication with a plasmoid of the 48th density level.

Irina: Yes, good, thank you everyone. This means that you can communicate with Demeter anywhere on Earth, you don’t need to specially invite her, you just need to tune in to her. You can mentally connect with her anywhere, because, as I already said, her subtle body surrounds the Earth and the intelligent Spirit is embodied there. She greets everyone, now I will tune in to her and translate her answers.

Maxim: I immediately have a question for her.

Irina: I want to immediately emphasize that many of the words that she sends to me in the form of thought forms can only be translated into Russian quite approximately, because the language of the 48th density level is very different from any earthly one. This can be done with images.

Maxim: That is, you will use images, do I understand correctly?

Irina: With images - and my brain, with the help of the chips that I have, already translates these images into thought forms so that I can extract information from them.

22:45 Demeter about her age and the history of control plasmoids on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, Demeter, were you born immediately when the Earth appeared (along with it, it turns out), or not? Or does this happen somehow differently?

Irina (Demeter): Born in the world of matter or Spirit?

Maxim: In the world of matter.

Irina (Demeter): No, I was born much later in the forward flow of time (that is, later than the birth of the Earth). But there were those who took care of the Earth before I was born - my brothers and sisters, other Spirits.

Maxim: When did you begin to lead, manage, perceive yourself as the Earth?

Irina (Demeter): I will now convert my measures of time, which moves more slowly for us, into measures of third density, using the memory of the contactee. I appeared in the world of the 48th density level 68,453 years ago, if we take a year as a year according to the time of the dense world. But I began to lead and mentor all the plasmoids of the Earth 4,576 years ago. At least that's the series of numbers I see.

Maxim: Yes, this is a very long time.

Irina (Demeter): This is for you. For us this is a young age, about the same as twenty years for you.

Maxim: Did you find Krishna?

Irina: Krishna... Now I will show His image.

Maxim: Don’t you remember such a Spirit on Earth - Krishna?

Irina (Demeter): He had already left the incarnation by that time, but I know who it is.

Maxim: I found Christ, it turns out?

Irina (Demeter): Yes.

25:21 Demeter about the energetic structure of the Earth and her task.

Maxim: Please tell me how the Earth works at the energy level? So you came to Earth - it turns out that you can control it, this Earth? Or how does this happen in general, how do plasmoids come to become in the form of the Earth in order to control other plasmoids? I don't even know how to ask the question correctly.

Irina (Demeter): Well, let's figure out how the Earth works at the energy level. What you call “planet Earth” is a multi-level complex system of different energy layers that have different material densities, if by density we mean the frequency-vibrational range of vibrations of matter that emerged from the Divine Light.

Maxim: I understand. That is, the plasmoid comes here not just to control in its space, but to control in its space, instructing the plasmoids of other spaces - so, it turns out?

Irina (Demeter): Well, here is my task, as a plasmoid of the Earth, as a thin-material being who is responsible for the structure and work of subtle beings of all density levels on Earth, - to coordinate work in information terms for the exchange of energy and information between earthly plasmoids of various levels yourself.

Maxim: It turns out that they are as if in you, in your body - only at different levels of density?

Irina (Demeter): Yes, you can say so. These are like different levels of density: they are separate from each other, do not intersect, and you can only communicate through portals or through the astral world, as you call it - that is, this is the meeting place. Or through portals, making various “passages” to one or another level of density in order to communicate without wasting energy on awareness in the Astral.

28:10 Demeter about the place of her birth. The world of Tropos.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where were you born?

Irina (Demeter): At 48th density level

Maxim: Is this our Solar System, our Galaxy?

Irina (Demeter): This is Earth. The world of "tropos".

Maxim: This is Earth, the world of “tropos”?

Irina (Demeter): “Tropos” is the closest word that I can pull out of the contactee’s memory.

Maxim: Is this somehow connected with the troposphere?

Irina (Demeter): The troposphere is the lower layer of the atmosphere, and "tropos" is the Greek word meaning "place." And since in your language there is no suitable word to designate my world, I take the word “tropos”.

Maxim: Yes, I would like to know now what “tropos” is.

Irene (Demeter): "Tropos" means "place" in Greek. Just a translation from Greek of the word “place”.

Maxim: So you are “local”?

Irina (Demeter): That is, “tropos” means that world in the language of the contactee, because if you designate my world with our sounds, you will not hear anything (or rather, some kind of waves). The entrance to the world (the center of entry into the world) “tropos” is geographically located (if you look at how the worlds are superimposed on each other) at the level of the center of the Earth’s core.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting! So, this small thermonuclear reactor, which we have in the center of the Earth, is the entrance to the world of this “tropos”?

Irina (Demeter): Yes, there, at the 48th density level, you can say, there is my city - that is, a place.

30:30 Demeter about the exchange of energy and information of Earth plasmoids in the Universe.

Maxim: Tell me, please, from your place here, at this level of density, many entities come to contact us?

Irina (Demeter): Of course. If you look at all levels of density of earthlings, then quite a lot of earthlings are in contact with me. But by the word “earthlings” I mean not only the inhabitants of third density.

Maxim: But also all other density levels, up to 48 - do I understand correctly? Irina (Demeter): Yes, not only until the 48th. There are plasmoids that are embodied at higher levels of density - they are responsible for contact, for example, plasmoids of the Earth with plasmoids of other physical objects of the Solar system and the Sun itself. They also contact the Sun and transmit energy (now she is showing me, as it were, a network in which energy is transmitted).

Maxim: Do you yourself receive energy from the Sun? Or “himself”? I will still call it “sama” in the feminine gender; I prefer the Earth in the feminine gender. Do you get your own energy from the sun? And where do you get energy from space in general? And where are you

putting it?

Irina (Demeter): I receive energy from the Sun - and I transfer energy to the Sun, energy exchange occurs. I receive some energies, subtle ones, and transmit others. Since my body is at the 48th density level - energies from other density levels, my body cannot absorb other etheric energies.

32:20 Demeter about the essence of governing the Earth.

Maxim: So, tell us how the process of governing the Earth occurs at the energy level? What do you put into this process, how do you feel it and how do you see it, if you can call it “seeing”? You probably feel it?

Irina (Demeter): By the word “control” I mean the coordination of the work of numerous subtle entities at all levels of density, which are engaged in building elements for the Earth in all its shells and its entire biosphere.

Maxim: This is a very multi-valued process...

Irina (Demeter): Therefore, I have a multidimensional consciousness that can simultaneously embrace many rapidly occurring processes in the environment, accept their significance and role in the biosphere and other shells of the Earth, and quickly direct certain processes and combine them with each other.

Maxim: Yes, please tell me, can you look into the Akashic Chronicles, look at your future self?

Irina (Demeter): If necessary.

33:45 Demeter about changes in the energy shells of the Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, compared to what happened, say, a thousand years ago, what changes have now occurred in our atmosphere? They

say that global warming has begun - is this true?

Irina (Demeter): I'll tell you now: a hundred years for me is like 48 hours for you. Accordingly, a thousand years is a few days.

Maxim: It turns out that we multiply two days (one hundred years) by ten to twenty days. A thousand years is twenty days, in our opinion.

Irina (Demeter): Something like that. That is, like a month.

Maxim: So, what happened a month ago in your world? With the Earth, with its atmosphere, with its ecology?

Irina (Demeter): What happened to the Earth, to its ecology? A month ago (a thousand years for you) the state of the Earth... Well, again, at what level should we look?

Maxim: At ocean level, for example. Were the oceans cleaner a thousand years ago?

Irina (Demeter): Purer from what?

Maxim: Yes, that's a good question. Cleaner from what?

Irina: Now I'll explain to her. We have water...

Maxim: From human life.

Irina (Demeter): I understand what you are talking about. Indeed, changes have appeared in the dense material shells of the earth associated with the inharmonious, as we call it, distribution of elements that is incorrect for all shells of the Earth. That is, each element (for you this is a type of atom) for us represents an energetic substance, which, in your opinion, glows in a different color. In other words, it is a set of geometric shapes that glow in different colors. And those

elements that were not supposed to get, for example, into the hydrosphere - one of the dense material shells of the Earth in the physical world - got there, for example, from the depths of the lithosphere. You call it (I have already communicated with many contactees, considered information) the extraction of minerals used for energy interaction with the environment. For example, to heat some space, for movement, and so on. And all this - the decay products of these substances and these substances themselves - if handled carelessly, ends up in the lithosphere, hydrosphere, and atmosphere.

I will now show you how I see the Earth: so voluminous, in the shape of a ball, but this ball consists of several layers, like a nesting doll. And in this ball, if you look at the dense world, there is the smallest ball inside of all - such a light green, closer to yellow, color (this is how I see the dense plan), with bright luminous points in some places. There are more of them over time. These bright luminous points pose a danger to the biosphere, to the dense material bodies of various living organisms. The light from these points destroys these organisms - in your opinion, this is radiation pollution of the environment. Spirits incarnated at the third level of density actively study radiation energy, and it happens that in one of the places in their world they accumulate substances that emit radiation energy. To me this looks like dots.

39:00 Channel “Marina Malini” and “Cassiopeia”.

Maxim: Now I’ll ask you a question, but before I ask the question, I remembered one cool thing. Do you know that I recently corresponded with Marina Malini? And I wanted to thank her for the wonderful video that she made when she came to visit us. Do you remember when she came to visit us, stayed with us, lived? And she made wonderful videos - especially the video where Irina talks about herself, and, accordingly, about me as a leader, my revelation. Marina did it very calmly, very simply, so that I could show myself as I really am, as I was, where I was going, what I was going towards. Marina, thank you so much, I want to express my deep gratitude for this wonderful video. Thanks to this video, a large number of people learned about us. Marina has her own channel, it’s called “Marina Malini”. Type “Marina Malini” on the Internet and you will be taken to her channel, she has a lot of different interesting videos. Of course, I don’t agree with all the videos, for me personally there are many points that I would like to talk about, but Marina knows how to find very interesting people and take exactly what is needed from them 100%.

(reads chat) “In 43 minutes, not a single answer.” Guys, there are a lot of answers, wait. We have to wait. I really forgot about Marina, I would like to express my deep gratitude to her.

Irina: Are you sure that in 43 minutes there was not a single answer? Maybe you're a little distracted?

Maxim: It seems to me that the man got a little distracted. Therefore, Marishka, a huge greeting to you, I wish you and your channel success, growth, development and, most importantly, the love that we send you. Marisha, blossom! Marina Malini forever!

41:08 Demeter about names during contacts and the meaning of her name.

Irina (Demeter): Demeter is one of my names. But every contactee on the third level of density - that is, every person who comes into contact with me - can hear my name in a completely different way. Demeter is, as you know, a character from ancient Greek mythology. Naturally, this is an earthly name; it denoted my characteristics for those priests and their students with whom I came into contact. And moreover, I have my assistants at other density levels - for example, on the 44th, on the 33rd, on the 28th - and they can also come into contact with people. Their names will also be read as "Demeter" because they are also in charge of the Earth. I can have many names. Every nation that has its own language of communication on the physical level can call me differently.

Maxim: What names do you have, what are they also calling you? Can you at least give us an example, because, for example, I would be interested?

Irina (Demeter): Well, for example, they can call me “Gaia”.

Maxim: Gaia or Gaia?

Irina (Demeter): Gaia is the creature that came before me. But

sometimes they call me that, too, because people may not know that I began to lead the Earth instead of Gaia, and they still address me that way. Also in some nations they called me “Ceres”.

Maximus: Ceres, yes?

Irina: There is such an asteroid. I remember what it is.

Irina (Demeter): In some peoples they called it simply “Earth” (as in “Mother Earth”). And in some modern languages they call me “Mother of the World.”

Maxim: Mother of the world, right?

Irina (Demeter): Yes, some called me that. There were different names. In general, Demeter is one of the aspects of my activity. And, as you know, Demeter was the name of the goddess of fertility. That is, fertility is only one aspect of my activity. What is soil fertility - for example, land, soil? What it is? This is not just some abstract term, it is a very specific number and strength of plasmoid civilizations of the earth type, which are responsible for the number and speed of spread of plants, as well as their collection of substances from the environment.

45:00 Demeter about her incarnations.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, from what spiritual level did you incarnate to the 48th subtle material level?

Irina (Demeter): On the 20th.

Maxim: Since the 20th, right? Are there low vibrational entities that are embodied in your density level?

Irina (Demeter): Yes, but they are engaged in their own development and are not entrusted by the angels of nature with the leadership of

planets such as the Earth. The maximum is a small asteroid.

Maxim: Okay, let them write. If they want to write, let them write. Tell me, please, have you had at least one incarnation on Earth? So you came to rule the Earth, and did you yourself incarnate on Earth as a person or some kind of race?

Irina (Demeter): Yes, I was incarnated on Earth, but it was, in your opinion, more than 700,000 years ago and it was the 13th level of density. I was responsible for the territory that is now in the central part of Australia, but then it was still a single continent. I was, in your opinion, the Manu of a certain territory - that is, the spirit of a certain territory. But I have not incarnated in the third level of density either on Earth or anywhere else.

Maxim: So you never played our levels?

Irina (Demeter): No.

Maxim: How many incarnations have you had in total?

Irina (Demeter): 129.

Maxim: 129?

Irina: One, two, nine.

Maxim: 129, so little?

Irina (Demeter): Yes, because I incarnated in the subtle worlds - it took a lot of time, in your opinion.

Maxim: Why can’t you incarnate in the dense material world, what’s stopping you?

Irina (Demeter): I can. What's stopping me? Nothing bothers me; my plans and tasks of embodiment are connected with the subtle-material plane - at least at the present time.

Maxim: In general, do you have any plans to come here to our Earth?

Irina (Demeter): What density level?

Maxim: On the third.

Irina: She shows emotion, shows the image of a woman with a wreath on her head, in a long dress. She smiles and says that she is not very familiar with the sensations of a dense body, but it would be an interesting experience.

Maxim: Yeah, great.

(reads the chat) “Does Demeter want to incarnate into a human?” I just asked!

Irina: She thought so, she seemed lost in thought. Maxim almost convinced her.

48:25 Demeter about communicating with people.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do I generally establish contact with you? A person wants to establish contact with the spirit of the Earth - how to do this? Is there anything secret there?

Irina (Demeter): Anyone can do this. Every Spirit that has incarnated on Earth, at any level of density, is already connected to me by special energy channels connecting it to different worlds. That is, if we take the third level of density, then each Spirit born in a person on Earth already has energy channels connecting it with the biosphere of the planet and with various levels of density, including my level of density. These channels are formed (looks at information in its memory) during

the period from conception to several weeks of human pregnancy, during intrauterine development. And they are formed by plasmoids, which are located at a subtle material level next to the developing fetus.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina (Demeter): How to communicate with me? There are different ways, you can do it mentally, but it's better to do it in nature, especially for the first time. You can sit down or lie on the ground, touch the ground with your palms, close your eyes and feel its energy that comes from within, the energy of the Earth. Answer your question: is the Earth alive? You will feel life there, but it is not physical. If you look at the law of the physical world, the planet Earth itself is not alive, since there is no organic life in it, in your opinion. That is, if you do not take into account various animals, microbes, insects, there is no organic life in it. But in terms of energy damage, there is life in it at various levels of density. At first, you will feel the density levels closest to you - 4th, 5th, 6th - it's like a vibration or hum going through your whole body. But it's not physical, it's like a trembling in the body. Perhaps you felt it when you touched the ground.

51:49 Demeter about the nutrition of plasmoids.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do plasmoids get sick at all?

Irina (Demeter): That is, is the structure of their subtle body disrupted?

Maxim: Yes. Are they sick?

Irina (Demeter): This is possible, but only if they violate the laws of our world. For example, switch to nutrition not from Divine sources from Love and Light, but to lower vibrational energies, including from people.

Maxim: Is this possible? That your density level can be powered by people, right?

Irina (Demeter): Theoretically, this can be done by a plasmoid embodied at any density level, but with an increase in the density level this will be more difficult to do, because the higher the density level, the more energy is required to recharge the subtle body and the more energy the plasmoid releases in response , according to the law of energy exchange.

The higher the level of density, the more difficult it is, according to the law of construction of energy bodies, to switch to this type of nutrition from negative emotions. Although entities experiencing negative emotions, feelings and emitting thoughts always endow these feelings, thoughts and emotions with their life force, which can be absorbed by plasmoids, and all these energies permeate the entire noosphere of the Earth and ultimately end up in the astral plane.

Maxim: Thank you. Guys, I see there are a lot of interesting messages. In fact, of course, for an unprepared person, everything that Irina says now looks like some kind of rubbish. But I know for sure that those people who are interested in and have delved into the information that our interstellar friends convey are already aware of the concepts and events that Irina is talking about, and now clearly understand with whom we are trying to establish contact, from whom We are trying to convey information to you. It's actually very difficult because they don't have bodies like us, they don't speak with a voice like we do. This is a very interesting process that Irina can convey to us as our perception, at least approximately, of the level of density at which that entity next to us is now located. There are a lot of levels, a lot of entities, everyone communicates differently, the entire universe is permeated with these energies. So guys, just try to study us a little. Watch some interesting videos with interesting letters that you will find on our channel. In these interesting letters, consider the interesting words spoken by Irina and our representatives of the Interstellar Union, subtle-material entities, beings from the Spiritual world.

We do not force anyone to believe, we do not convince anyone that this exists. Believe it if you want, don't believe it if you want. Guys, what we are doing is trying to convey to you the level of awareness and perception that representatives of the Interstellar Union convey to us. And this is not a joke, this is not stupidity, this is really a reality in which I, as a leader, have been living for three full years. And over these three years, I clearly understood why this information is being passed on to us. Each broadcast is prepared for you with love, it is

voiced to you with love, it is conducted with love for you, nothing is required from you. In fact, nothing is ever required of you in our project. The main thing from you is presence and exactly the same return love with an understanding of the information that our interstellar friends transmit from different levels, from different planets, from different densities.

I hope that with this small educational program I still asked those people who do not understand to understand exactly where they want to understand, but not to interfere with the broadcasts. Thank you.

Well, shall we continue with Demeter? Irishenka, how are you communicating with her? Are you in the mood?

Irina: Yes. You can ask a question.

56:20 Demeter about her perception of war.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do you feel about the big wars on the planet?

Irina: Demeter shows a black cloud that consists of negatively charged energy. Negatively charged - that means denying love, life, hope - these are all high-vibration states. And these dark spots seem to spread across the third level of density. Then they rise upward, penetrate all levels of density and end up in the Astral, in those egregors, accumulations of thoughts and feelings of people who are already living. And along the way through these density levels, some plasmoids may try to absorb this energy into themselves in order to process it. For some, this turns out to be inharmonious - and they lose touch with their highest divine essence, switching to a parasitic type of nutrition. They simply don't follow the rule.

57:36 Demeter on the concept of “god”. Demeter is about the constant change of the Earth.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, can you be called the god of the Earth? Can they address you as the god of the earth?

Irina (Demeter): It depends on what you understand by the word “god”.

Maxim: God is the highest ephemeral creature who gives us all the benefits that we have.

Irina (Demeter): Creation of whom?

Maxim: Well, I don’t know, I’m roughly saying what God is for many. God is the one who created us, God is the one who knows everything.

Irina (Demeter): Creator or creation?

Maxim: What is “creator or creation”?

Irina (Demeter): God.

Maxim: God the creator.

Irina (Demeter): Can I be called the creator of the Earth?

Maxim: Well, yes.

Irina (Demeter): Of course, I took part in the construction of the Solar system as a whole, but I was not the only one: the Earth itself was built by other entities. There are actually a lot of them, and they continue to do so. Every moment the Earth is rebuilt, the energy in it moves from one level of density to another, from one type of substance to another. The earth is not finally created, but is constantly changing, and each change is like a new creation for me. That is, I cannot be called God as a creator: many of us participated in this.

59:12 Demeter on the concept of “cluster”. Demeter about the time of the Earth's existence.

Maxim: I see. So, well, what other interesting questions might our TV viewers - our viewers who watch us - ask?

(reads chat) “How long will the Earth last?” Oh, what a good question: how long will the Earth last, Demeter?

Irina (Demeter): What level of density will exist?

Maxim: You see, this is a serious question. One could simply answer how long the Earth will exist. And here you have to think: how many levels of density are there on Earth, which level comes first, which comes second...

Irina (Demeter): As everywhere else, in the entire material world - 59, according to your system. I know that you took it from representatives of the Interstellar Union, because many representatives of the Interstellar Union mentally contact us from their bases, including me. And they told me about your gradation of different levels - we call them a little differently, and our gradation is different, but I am able to keep in mind these elements that are familiar to your worldview. What density level is the shortest lived? It's a tight plan. The shortest-lived.

Maxim: Short-lived, yeah.

Irina (Demeter): At the end of the manvantara, all its energies move to a higher cluster - simply all density levels are distributed among clusters. Your interstellar friends have made such discoveries. In order to be able to understand the homogeneity of space at different density levels and introduce some systematic research into our worlds, scientists of the Interstellar Union, that is, aliens for you, distributed the levels of complexity into clusters. Your cluster is considered the first - it includes the first, second and third density levels, this is called a “physical cluster”. During its decay, all the energy that was contained in the atoms of the elements and between them goes into the second cluster. Then the worlds of the second cluster disintegrate - and all the energy goes into the third, and so on. How long would you like to know how long the Earth will exist at a dense level?

Maxim: Yes, at a dense level.

Irina (Demeter): Now the Earth has not passed even half of its existence. The fact is that the time of its existence cannot be separated from the time of existence of the entire solar system. And the lifetime of the Solar System is from the entire Milky Way Galaxy as a whole. The dense material plane of the Earth, as well as the entire Milky Way Galaxy, has not yet passed through half of its existence in the manvantara. This means that, based on the signs of energetic destruction of the element, the dense material plane of the Earth will exist for approximately another 24 or 27 billion Earth years.

Maxim: Great!

Irina (Demeter): This will still depend on you, on how much you will fill your plan - more precisely, on the generation that will incarnate in the last millennium of this manvantara on Earth. Whether it will be you or other Spirits - I don’t know.

Maxim: Here we have a person who writes: “You say that you treat everyone with love, but in reality you don’t have this.”

Irina: At Demeter's?

Maxim: No, some girl wrote it. I will only say this: everything you see in us is a reflection of you. That's why I wish you love.

(reads chat) “When will the sun go out?” It's the same when the Earth disappears.

Irina (Demeter): Smothered?

Maxim: When will the Sun cease to exist?

Irina (Demeter): What do you call “will go out”? When does it become very small and no longer provide enough light? But it will not disappear

completely until the disappearance of the manvantara, its matter.

1:04:46 Demeter about subtle-material entities near people.

Maxim: I want to thank Demeter from the bottom of my heart. I understand that there are a huge number of questions - and we cannot ask all the questions. But I ask you, Demeter: please tell me, what would you like to convey to all the inhabitants of the Earth? You have a real opportunity to convey something to at least some of these residents. What would you convey?

Irina (Demeter): My beloved divine Souls, embodied on the dense plane! I feel each of you with my Spiritual Heart. I also have a Spiritual Heart, like any Spirit. I ask you to treat the Earth with love and treat the entire surrounding space with love, because you constantly, every moment, radiate a flow of energy from your aura. And if this flow of energy is charged with Light, love, goodness, then the entire earthly space around us becomes a space of Light, where the Spirits of nature are embodied. I consider them my children because I care about them. They help you in your daily affairs, in your spiritual development, in protecting you from any evil negative manifestations, people or other entities.

And if this stream that comes from your aura is charged with black power - hatred, fear, anger, envy, irritability - it will paint the space around you in dark tones and the bright spirits of nature will not be able to be near you, because they will hurt. They experience not physical pain, but the pain of the subtle body. This cannot be called a disease; it feels roughly like a nettle burn. Light spirits will be forced to leave you with regret, but their place will not remain empty - it will be filled by those plasmoids who are satisfied with your energy, your radiation. And they, in order to remain in an energetic connection with you longer, can provoke you through various actions, including those related to the dense material plane of the Earth, to failures, illnesses, negative emotions, because they can become energetically dependent on your energy, charged with negativity.

Also, dear friends, I can give you a recipe for a drink made from your plants, which will strengthen your connection with me, if necessary. It was used by priests many thousands of years ago. Interesting?

Maxim: Yes. Thank you so much.

Irina: She can give you a recipe for contacting her. From plants.

Maxim: Can you make a recipe from plants to communicate with her?

1:08:50 Demeter's recipe for strengthening the channel of communication with her.

Irina (Demeter): There are three plants on Earth, the vibrations of which, when combined with each other in a certain sequence, strengthen the subtle channel of communication with me.

Maxim: Well, come on. What kind of plants are so interesting?

Irina: She's showing me these plants now.

Maxim: I hope there are no prohibited plants there?

Irina: No. There are no prohibited ones.

Maxim: Great. Then you can go on air. And then there are ethers with different... Well, we are waiting for the plants.

Irina (Demeter): Take one part of barley grains - the grains can be peeled or unpeeled. It is also necessary to add 14 parts of water of the same volume to them. It is necessary to heat the water with barley and make a decoction: the water with barley should be at a boil for at least 40 minutes. After this, you need to remove the decoction from the heat and add the lemon peel and several (two or three) above-ground parts of mint plants, which will remain in this decoction for another 40 minutes. And after that you can add lemon juice.

A decoction with a combination of these three plants (namely all three,

not separately) can be drunk before making contact: it strengthens the subtle channel with me, that is, my vibrations.

Maxim: How interesting. Well, guys, did you manage to write everything down?

Irina: (reads the chat) No, it won't boil away if it's on low heat.

Maxim: That is, cook over low heat.

Irina: Yes, because they are already writing that the water will boil away. If you turn the heat on low, it will simmer slowly and will not boil away for the entire 40 minutes.

Maxim: I looked at the question about when we will open in Belarus. Imagine, I forgot to tell you wonderful news! When we arrive from Moscow, on the 11th, we will begin enrollment for a retreat in Belarus, for the opening of a center in Belarus. We have very good news: we are really opening in Belarus, we will have the opening of a center, but we will tell you about it on the 11th, when we have everything ready so that we can invite you to the opening of the center and to a retreat with a very interesting program in Belarus.

Irina: I wanted to say on my own behalf: if you take barley - not pearl barley, but barley (because there is pearl barley), barley grains - please wash it well before cooking, because it is stored in different rooms and with various fungicidal substances. Still, maybe it's better to take pearl barley, which is for food.

Maxim: Yes, and by the way, guys, we are not going to Abkhazia: we found out that there are simply no free train tickets to Abkhazia. That's why we're not going to Abkhazia. We celebrate the New Year in our new center. Guys, this will be a grand New Year for the entire Cassiopeia project. This New Year we will invite all our masters from all our projects - and this will be a retreat for all of ours on the condition of "donation". You only have to pay for food, accommodation and payment for the New Year's corporate party and banquet. And everything else will be "donation".

1:13:41 Demeter about the influence of negativity on the timing of people's incarnations.

Irina: Yes, Demeter is still speaking (now just to convey thoughts). They asked about wars: wars at the third level of density are possible only when quite a lot of these dark spaces, which I spoke about initially, that come from people, from their auras, accumulate. And in this case, the energy that has gathered over people into a kind of dome begins to provoke people to bring each other out of embodiment for a variety of reasons. The reason is not important here: it is important for them to fulfill the will of the energy-informational entity that they themselves created.

Maxim: Great. Yes, by the way, I wanted to say that only those who have received a certificate from the Cassiopeia project can come to us for the New Year.

Irina: (reads the chat) Yes, it is possible to use a pearl necklace.

Maxim: You can have pearl barley, you can have a certificate: Vanya about one thing - Manya about another. You can have pearl barley, you can have a certificate, guys! Everything is fine!

Irina: Yes, we thank you!

Maxim: Yes, we thank Demeter, guys, I thank you. Once again, I want to quickly go over the main events, about which a whole newspaper could already be written. The first is Guzel in St. Petersburg from November 3 to 5. You can make an appointment with her for a general or personal appointment, phone number: +7 (916) 00 139 38 (Katerina).

(reads the chat) "Maxim has mental problems, give him some broth." Of course it's a mental problem, I have a mental problem every day - right, Irisha?

Irina: Why do you write like that?

Maxim: I don’t know, they just want to write. This means that the person is simply reflecting his problem. Yes, that means Guzel is in St. Petersburg from November 3 to 5. Next we have the First All-Russian Congress of Cosmoenergetics from November 4 to 6 in Moscow. Call the number: +7 (906) 756 63 36 (Natalia). Then from November 5th to 11th we have a trip to the Moscow retreat center and all our coolest specialists will go to the Moscow center. Phone number to register for the Moscow center and retreat: +7 (988) 910 00 40. Guys, we are waiting for you all! We are growing, becoming a big wonderful bright project that is waiting for a huge number of people. So if you are with us, we are waiting for you to visit us at all our events.

And many thanks to Demeter for spending time today with us, our earthly people and this planet. Guys, I love everyone, I hugged everyone.

Irina: I thank everyone too, I hug everyone. I would also like to clarify separately: It is no coincidence that Maxim repeats phone numbers several times, because then you yourself will call him and ask. “We haven’t heard!”, “We don’t know!”, “Where can I find the link?” - he receives about two hundred such messages a day, this is the least.

Maxim: Well, about two thousand messages come in a day.

Irina: These are the ones with questions: “Where?”, “What?”, “I didn’t hear!”

Maxim: Guys, everything is under this video, see all the links, all the descriptions, even “Cassiopeia. Codes" is our coolest project that we have had in recent times.

Irina: And now a few words about “Cassiopeia. Codes": it will be taught by Dmitry, he studied with us, this person is directly involved in the work of the "School of Contactees", which he himself will tell you. But I want to say, he is a contactee and is in contact with many civilizations: with the planet Shimor, with Jesus Christ through the Ray of Christ Consciousness - he has the matrix of the planet Burkhad installed, and he receives information, including through these codes. He coordinated everything with me - or rather, even with my curators. We

checked all this: I asked them, gave him the answers - and he himself developed this whole system. A true contactee, bringing light to people. Therefore, I invite everyone. I myself calculated using this system - it's very interesting, different periods of life are calculated there, a very interesting system.

Maxim: You can go there and just take a sample. Don't even order a system, but just see what kind of system it is, and only then place an order if you like it. Plus, after you place an order, there is a support service, there is a decoding, there is a manual - it's all automatic, and everything is on the "donation" condition.

Guys, we do everything you wanted, everything I promised, we produce - so wait for us. And our New Year is generally on the condition of "donation". Esotericism on "donation" - I think it's very cool!

Irina: New Year will be here.

Maxim: New Year will be here. Yes, I will make you a video about our center when we do the renovations. And I think that we will gather here with a very cool, not very large (up to 50 people) team and spend this New Year in a wonderful, completed new center in Voronezh, with great craftsmen, with great people. Guys, bye to everyone, hugs to everyone, see you again! I can't help but tell you about this on live broadcasts. Guys, live broadcasts are like a news channel: here I talk about new events that are happening in our project. This is not even an advertisement, we cannot run it as a ticker - we can only talk about this wonderful news that is happening in our project. Thank you everyone, thank you for your participation, thank you for your help! Bye everyone!

October 30, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Demeter is a plasmoid, patron of the planet Earth.

Video in text
February 10

#524 Live with the spirit of Michael Newton.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-majkla-nyutona
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pdrZdh-IyKg

00:00 Start of video.

00:05 "Cassiopeia Energy". Probiotic microorganisms.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! And again I'm on the air with you. We had some minor difficulties with the broadcast, but, thank God, we were able to continue the broadcast.

(reads from chat) “Greetings from Turkey!” Hello Turkey! Hello to Moldova, Chisinau! Hi all! “Snow Maiden, come out!” I'm here. By the way, Michael Newton's books are truly amazing. I read them myself. And today’s broadcast with the Spirit of Michael Newton (by the way, he is not embodied) is a gift of fate for me. "Greetings from the admin." Admin, hello! Helen, hello, thank you for being here... I love everyone!

We are in anticipation of a grand event. We leave tomorrow night. And Abkhazia awaits us with our wonderful retreat. We have never had a retreat like this before! 12 of the best masters of the Cassiopeia Project will work on it for you. Five to six masters will conduct various practices, yoga classes and psychological trainings daily.

(responds to a comment from the chat) Yes, from now on I will only wear jackets. I promised, I heard our viewers, that I would stop appearing on air in construction clothes. Our new Center will soon be fully operational. It has already started working and receiving visitors a long time ago, but it will begin to function in full, in which we planned to launch it, after the New Year.

Another good news. We have already prepared new programs for both the first and second stages of contacting. In addition to this, we will have programs “Science of Imagery” and “Astral Travel” with Irina Podzorova. That is, during a week of training, our teachers and our interstellar friends will tell you how to correctly conduct your images, what “Science of Imagery” means, and how to go on astral travel correctly.

Irina will personally select for each participant the method with which he will go to the Astral. This is individual work. The total group should have no more than 16 people, so we will tell you everything in detail in the near future.

The curriculum for the second stage, which many contactees are waiting for, has already been fully developed and is ready to launch. We will make a presentation of the second stage at the New Year's retreat, and maybe even conduct a two-hour lesson.

Therefore, at the retreat there will be training in the first stage, the second stage, as well as practical classes in the Science of Imagery and classes from the Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, which will also conduct its own sessions, retreats, and training.

Once again I invite everyone to our Centers, which are open in the city of Samara, in the city of Novosibirsk, in the Moscow region in Domodedovo.

I also invite you to Minsk, where we have opened the Cassiopeia Center, and where you can get acquainted with practitioners, masters, access the Higher Self, and, accordingly, solve all your internal and external problems through the structure of the Higher Self.

(Reads from chat) Yes, hello Germany! We have Masha there! Hello to Switzerland too!

I just wanted to remind you that the Cassiopeia Project carries not only spiritual knowledge, it is also a health center. And they ask me all the time: “What are you doing there to improve your health?” I answer: we not only heal people through the latest equipment, but we also produce very high-quality products.

Here is one of them - this is “Cassiopeia Energy” (shows). This is the energy of the Earth and the Universe in every cell. This is freeze-dried juice of specially sprouted young wheat sprouts, and it is not just juice, but crystallized juice, and it crystallizes due to a decrease in temperature, that is, in an environment with sub-zero temperatures, and accordingly, retains all its beneficial substances and properties.

And the “Cassiopeia” Project offers new products for complete cleansing of the internal body, for harmonizing the intestines and stomach, where 90% of the immune system is concentrated. These are probiotic microorganisms (shows) - biolactum, bulgarium, and we also have biofidum, but, unfortunately, I can’t show it: Irina has already drunk all of it. Irina drinks it monthly, uses our products that we produce, but, unfortunately, biofidum has already run out.

(answers a question from the chat) Yes, it is possible to build our health complex in Ufa, for this you just need to come and study at least at the first stage of the Cassiopeia Project in the contact group.

06:11 «Aroma Cassiopeia».

Maxim: And the greatest achievement of the Cassiopeia Project this year, in my opinion, is that we have reached a completely new level. We communicate with our interstellar friends, and they give us advice on how to properly restore our etheric subtle fields, how to properly work with diseases that form on the physical level, how to properly work with our psychosomatic structure, and much more.

After a conference with MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, the

Cassiopeia Project, having collected unique samples of 100% natural essential oils around the world, created this wonderful collection of essential products (shows). There are oils of eucalyptus, basil, orange, lemon, tea tree, frankincense, lavender, mint, geranium and bergamot. Just 10 great essential oils.

You can watch a video about this unique kit, where MidgasKaus explains how to properly use essential oils, what they are needed for, how they are used, and what their effect is first on the subtle human body, and then, accordingly, on other physical structures.

On top of that, if you purchase this set before the New Year, you will receive a wonderful aroma bracelet as a gift (shows), on the lid of which there is a “Flower of Life” depicted. The lid is unscrewed, a green cork is inserted into it, onto which 3-4 drops of oil are dripped.

The set includes 10 plug inserts - one for each of the aromatic oils. That is, every day you can select our Aroma Cassiopeia oils for specific tasks, drop them into your insert plug to solve these problems throughout the day. Here are ten corks for each oil, a bracelet made in yellow or white - all this goes as a gift before the New Year for a collection of aromatic oils. And we want to receive feedback from you.

(reads from chat) Hello Krasnodar! “Traces of the gods...” God! So many alien faces! No, unfortunately, Natalya, we cannot sell one oil at a time, because only a set is sold, and this set is fully formed to harmonize the chakra structure of the human body. This is the first collection of Cassiopeia aromatic oils.

We don’t sell one oil at a time, and, unfortunately, you won’t be able to buy oils of this quality on Wildberries or on Ozone. These are oils that are collected all over the world with chromatograms from quality producers. (reads in chat) “And the rose?” There will be a rose. There is no rose here, but rose will be in the new scent collections that we will create.

The cost of such a set at the moment is 9,999 rubles, and it comes with a discount. Plus a gift. In fact, a set of oils costs 12 thousand rubles, but now until the New Year - 9,999 rubles, plus a bracelet as a

gift (shows). The aroma bracelet costs two and a half thousand rubles. We are ready to give you a gift worth four and a half thousand rubles before the New Year, which you will receive after purchasing our Cassiopeia aroma collection.

(answers questions from the chat) Yes, the Cassiopeia Probio website is working. Just our Elena gives a link to the site in the chat. You can type cassiopeiaprobio.ru and follow the link. We are still developing the online store.

Yes, an order can be sent to Israel; we have established close communication with Israel. Therefore, you can go to the Cassiopeia Probio website, learn in detail about probiotics, get acquainted with all our commercial products and purchase whatever you want. The Cassiopeia Market online store will be available a little later.

And I want to thank everyone again. (reads in chat) “Cedar oil.” It will come later. We intended to use cedar oils for slightly different purposes. These ten oils are specially selected to harmonize the chakra structure. You need to work differently with cedar oil. The following collections will use cedar oil, but these sets will be selected for specific purposes.

Well. I'm looking forward to seeing everyone at the New Year's retreat in Abkhazia. In order to get to training, either for the New Year, or to get advice, you can call: +7 988 910 00 40. Lena will answer you on this number. She is the assistant manager, my assistant, and will provide information on all issues that interest you: retreats, training, oils, and purchasing. Lena is very sociable, so call or email us, all the links are below under this video.

And once again I want to remind you that today we are broadcasting with Michael Newton.

(reads in the chat) “I’m tired of chatting.” Forever, you won’t believe it, I’ve also gotten tired of a lot of things this whole year. And I would be happy to let someone steer this Project a little, if someone has the patience, endurance, strength and understanding that spirituality should be on the most complete terms.

If someone is ready to take my place, guys, I will be happy to provide this opportunity. I will sit next to you and see how you will manage such a large Project, with a huge number of people's complaints, with a huge number of discontent, with a huge ego among contactees who want to be alone. And this is a normal desire of any person - to follow their own path of development.

"Cassiopeia" is a big family, and fortunately, I still have the opportunity to lead this Project. Therefore, I ask you to be patient a little, to listen to my chatter, because due to the fact that I chatter, there is an opportunity for the further existence and development of the Project in which you are all participating. I will be glad if you help.

So, I now want to give the floor to our Irishka. Irishenka, have a seat. Now let's set up the camera.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends, I greet you! Our next live broadcast will be in the new year, so happy coming year to everyone!

Maxim: Yes, we won't go on air until the New Year. This is the final pre-New Year broadcast. There will be no broadcast on January 8 either: we will be on the road, returning home.

Now I am preparing my New Year's greetings to address each of you who helped the Cassiopeia Project, who believed in it, and who are in the Project to this day.

Irina: Happy New Year to everyone! I thank you all, dear friends, for being with us in the past year, for building this egregor with us on a spiritual level, this Project on a physical level. From the point of view of the Spiritual world, this is a single whole; it simply manifests itself in different energies and in different events.

I thank you for every thought, feeling, emotion invested in our egregor, for every financial assistance provided to our Project on the physical level. All this will help many people come to themselves, come to their Light of the Higher Self, as you did in our Project. This is your contribution too. This is your help to people too. I thank you for that.

Maxim: Yes, I see many people who studied in our Project and in other Projects who are already masters. Some have opened their own healing schools, courses where they raise the level of awareness of other people's perceptions. So thank you all so much for what you do! And I hope that the Cassiopeia Project will help raise awareness for everyone who needs it.

Irina: Indeed, many who studied at Cassiopeia are already opening their own esoteric, healing, and contact schools. And I am very happy about this, because this will allow us to further disseminate information about the Spiritual World, about the Interstellar Union, and connect people with their Higher Self, so that they find the answer in the truest source for themselves - in their Spiritual heart.

And we will talk about this today.

16:45 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Yes, and today, Irish, who is with us?

Irina: Today we will talk with the disembodied Spirit, whose last incarnation on Earth was known under the name and surname Michael Newton. He asks to be called by his spiritual name. His spiritual name is Mikael. He says: "I associate myself with the name Mikael."

Maxim: How interesting! Already interesting.

17:42 The spirit of Michael Newton about his incarnations.

Maxim: Please tell me, Mikael, at what spiritual level did you enter this planet, and at what level did you leave it?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I incarnated from the 12th level according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, I have already become familiar with it thanks to MidgasKaus and LiShioni, who came to me and told me everything in detail. And according to this gradation,

I incarnated from the 12th level, and left for the 20th. I'm currently at level 20.

Maxim: Oh! And how are you doing there, at level 20?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Much better than it was on the 12th (smiles).

Maxim: What's better there?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): More Light, happiness, awareness of oneself as the Light that creates this Universe in Love and wisdom.

Maxim: How interesting! Please tell me, have you completed all the tasks for that incarnation that you planned from level 12?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes, from the 12th level, when I incarnated, I planned to reach the 15th, but I exceeded my plan and went to the 20th.

Maxim: On the 20th?

Irina: Yes. He exceeded the targets.

Maxim: Which one did you expect?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I was counting on the 15th and 73rd year of incarnation. This was the initial period I had planned, but since I began to exceed my task and many people turned to me for help, this period was extended for almost another 9 years.

Maxim: That is, what is laid down by fate - a certain period - we can extend it, do I understand correctly?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): They extended it not only because I began to exceed my task, but because I helped others come to the Light. And I was left in this incarnation for a longer time than I planned, so that I could help the people who came to me during this period to find themselves.

Maxim: Do you know that your books have been translated into a huge number of languages and have changed the perception of the world for many people on this planet?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes, I know about that. My books were published during my incarnation and were already being translated.

Maxim: Did you catch the moment when they were being transferred?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes (shows many books with covers in different languages). I've seen these books.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you had any other incarnations on planet Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes, I had an incarnation on planet Earth, I was incarnated in the Mayan civilization, as one of the priests. It was the 5th century of the new era.

(Irina) Altskhiomal - this is approximately what his name sounds like. He now shows me a tall man with a staff and a wreath on his head.

(Spirit of Michael Newton) I also incarnated on the territory of modern Russia, it was already the 8th century, and there I was a woman who was of low social status - a simple peasant woman, but a believer, she went to church, and she had many children.

But before that I had incarnations on other planets - on Burkhad, on Esler. And my penultimate incarnation before the person called Michael was on the planet Shimor. There I was a teacher for children.

Maxim: Are you planning to implement it somewhere now? And what tasks are you planning for this incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Now, being at level 20, I am thinking about incarnating again on the planet Burkhad in a physical body and being close to Jesus.

Maxim: What an interesting idea you have. And for what?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): To be His student on the physical level and further increase your level: from the 20th go higher.

Maxim: That's how it is, I understand.

24:28 The spirit of Michael Newton about the beginning of his research.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how did you come to the point that you started putting people into a trance and asking them about what they did in a past life?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I didn't come to this right away. At first I worked using classical psychological methods, as I was taught at the institute. In Russian this educational institution is called an institute. It trains psychotherapists. Naturally, I had heard before about the theory of reincarnation and even read books about it that were published in America. They already existed when I was young.

Maxim: So you did this at the institute, right?

Irina (The Spirit of Michael Newton): I read these books as a student, but I was a skeptic. I was a skeptic who did not deny everything spiritual: I believed in God, I was not an atheist, but a Christian, but rather of the Protestant direction (shows), I prayed. But regarding reincarnation and after-death experiences, I was quite skeptical, because the orthodox Christian church talks very little about these things, fearing the emergence of any teachings that contradict the

Christian paradigm of consciousness.

Moreover, the Christian Church denies the ideas of reincarnation. And I received from my family members - very pious people - faith in God (shows his mother - a tall woman with a high hairstyle). I received this faith from her. Therefore, when I started working with people, hearing their stories that they remembered themselves somewhere in other lives, in other worlds, even on other planets, I believed that these were fictions or unconscious fantasies of their minds that came from memory, because they are in a state of hypnosis.

I put my patients into hypnosis in order to heal them from various depressions, suicide attempts, addictions, and even physical illnesses that were caused by a special type of response of the autonomic nervous system, which gave a somatic, that is, bodily, response to stress. Using psychological methods, I helped such people heal their physical illness.

I read a lot of books and wrote many articles on my own about psychosomatics, that is, the influence of the psyche on the human body and on its health. This is indeed a very serious and extensive topic, because literally every mental state of yours, every movement of your psyche is already changing your body in one direction or another.

I continued to conduct my sessions, but one day the same patient came to me (shows) from whom I began to develop a serious interest in things that you call esoteric, but at that time I considered them pseudoscientific.

I thought there were some things like mythology. No, I didn’t laugh at this, but simply believed that the myths of Ancient Greece, or Ancient Rome, or some other myths were an object of faith for ancient people. But we are modern people who have studied many sciences, and therefore we have a different picture of the world, and we no longer believe in myths.

I considered esotericism and reincarnation, past lives, something akin to myths, although I was a Christian.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): But most of all I remember that first patient who experienced constant pain in the ribs (shows). And when I put him into a hypnotic state, I conducted several sessions - despite all my efforts, he remained in pain. Although all examinations at the physical level showed that everything was fine with him, that is, there were no pathologies of the body: he passed all examinations, all tests were done, there were no injuries or infections.

And then I decided to find (then I thought I decided it myself, because I always listened to my intuition) how to act in the treatment scheme for complex patients.

31:35 The spirit of Michael Newton on the process of developing the regression method.

Irina: I asked my intuition: “What should I do?” And I received an answer. After I came out of incarnation and was completely reunited on a spiritual level with my Higher Self, with my Highest Source of Light, I fully realized that this was a response from the Higher Self.

My Higher Self told me: “Immerse this person in hypnosis and give him the setting so that with his consciousness he goes to the moment in time when he first experienced this pain. So that he can describe what he sees.” Under hypnosis, you can make so-called suggestions, give instructions that a person will carry out absolutely of his own free will, guided by these instructions as if he were his own; this is a feature of the hypnotic state.

I inspired him to go there and describe what he sees around him (shows Irina how they are sitting together: that man on the couch, and Michael in the chair).

Maxim: And what happened? Where did he go?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I told him: “Describe everything you see.” At first he was silent, but his eyes moved behind his closed

eyelids, and I realized that he was seeing something. His breathing began to quicken, and I realized that because of what I saw, he was entering a state of excitement. And suddenly he began to moan and say that he was on the battlefield, and he was killed with a spear.

I started asking him: “How did you end up there?” He said his name - Charlie, and it was not the name that this man had then. I asked, “How did you end up on this battlefield?” And he replied that this was the First World War. Based on his year of birth, the patient could not possibly fit this date, because he was born much later. And then a thought flashed through my mind: “Is it really true that what I read about reincarnation, about reincarnation?” (shows Irina his surprise).

I asked where he was hit with the spear, and he showed on his body with his hands (he could move) exactly the same place that hurt him already in this life. And I was very surprised by this coincidence.

First I explained this to myself... Naturally, my mind defended itself against a new concept, since one of the functions of the mind is to protect those beliefs that already exist. Therefore, in a few seconds my mind went through probably dozens of possible options, just not to accept what I really see.

(Irina) (laughs) Actually, it’s such an interesting story!

(Spirit of Michael Newton) I still settled on a more scientific option from a physiological point of view - that this pain caused a focus of prolonged excitation in the cortex of his brain, which was reflected in the consciousness as a “spear blow.” And the patient took his name and the situation that he described (as I explained it to myself then) from films or books. Naturally, I didn’t tell him about this.

Maxim: (answers a question from the chat) Yes, next year we will travel to cities with retreats. Maybe you'll catch us somewhere. They ask: “Do you hold retreats in Moscow?” We also hold it in Moscow.

Irina: Michael says that he explained to himself that it was because of the pain - as if his patient had been hit with a spear. But he

involuntarily, not on purpose, came up with it, but his psyche created such an image, and under hypnosis he saw it exactly what he saw in the films.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when did you fully believe that patients were saying things that really happened in past lives? When did it happen?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Nevertheless, I, naturally, did not tell him this, I just thought to myself, and began to act in this situation using ordinary psychological methods: I asked him to imagine that the spear had passed by. And he began to imagine this in order to calm that focus of excitement that was causing him psychosomatic pain, because on the physical level everything was in order.

Imagine my surprise when, having come out of this state, he, firstly, practically did not remember anything, although I did not give him the instruction to forget, and secondly, he looked at me in surprise and said that, perhaps, for the first time Over the course of several decades, the pain subsided without painkillers. He looked at me with great surprise and asked what happened.

I always kept audio recordings (shows a tape recorder) of my sessions and realized then that with this method I could help other people who were difficult to respond to psychotherapy. This case interested me very much, and I, still not completely believing it, decided to read literature on the topic of reincarnation, Eastern religions, etc. I thought that even if this is all untrue, if these are all fantasies of the brain, which explains its own pain, then so be it. If this method can help people, then I will do it, even if I don't tell them about it.

And I gradually began to use this method more and more. This interested me in the sense that, although I did not believe it, but only admitted that it was true, I thought: "Is it possible to find out any details about the life of past eras?" I began to question the people whom I put into hypnosis (at that time I did not yet call it regression, but simply hypnotic technique, psychotherapy), and began to record the results first on a tape recorder, and then began to listen to what they said about different eras.

One woman said that she was incarnated in a northern country where people no longer live, somewhere in Greenland. It was a very, very long time ago, when there was no glaciation there yet. Another man told me that he was incarnated in Ancient Greece. I asked him those details that he theoretically could not have known from ordinary books: what did you eat there, what were you wearing? And others. And then I tried to check it all through historical literature - what they told.

Maxim: And?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): And I began to become convinced that many facts coincided with each other. I thought that reincarnation still exists, because it is it that explains in the most harmonious and logical way the facts that I saw in front of me.

I came to this conclusion using a purely scientific method, performing many experiments, and decided to share this discovery with other colleagues (shows the audience how he gives a lecture). I collected some of the most striking cases and said that I discovered such a phenomenon. I called it the “reincarnation effect,” and this coincides with historical data. The reaction that I saw from my colleagues, first on their faces and then in their conversation, somewhat surprised me. We can say that they reacted to this not only with some kind of scientific skepticism (which would be quite understandable), but some even with condemnation, like: why am I doing this, for what?

Maxim: This is approximately what happened to me when I gathered my friends for the first time: “What am I going to show you now!” And Irina began to perform. Half of my friends, not only with skepticism, but began to twist their finger at their temple and say: “Max, what have you gotten yourself into!”

So half of your friends didn't appreciate your zeal?

Irina (The Spirit of Michael Newton): They didn’t want to publish my article in the magazine. A completely scientific journal on psychotherapy was being published, where I wrote articles and was already collecting material for a book. But when I wrote specifically about reincarnation, the person who was in charge of this publishing

house (the head of the scientific department) called me and said: “Sorry, but we can’t publish this.”

I say: “Why? This is quite scientific material. I’m not saying that this absolutely exists, it’s just one of the hypotheses.”

He says: “We cannot allow such a hypothesis. This is closer to some religions, and should not be in science.”

I objected: “I have discovered such a phenomenon.” And he began to tell me that this can be explained as one of the strange and funny effects of the brain that occurs in its neural network. But it is advisable not to put forward hypotheses that go beyond the scientific paradigm. There was such a conversation, but it was all said quite kindly and gently.

But then I started doing research myself. This interested me. And the more I researched this topic, the more I believed in it, that is, my Spiritual heart responded to these stories. I saw the sincerity of people, how their destinies change. I saw how their health was changing, and I already believed that the Soul was immortal. I believed in this before, as a Christian, but I began to accept the idea that reincarnation exists.

I even talked about this with the pastor of my church where I went. He knew about what I was doing - that I was a hypnotherapist, a psychotherapist. I told him everything too. It was my friend Isaac (shows a rather elderly man with a small beard). He listened to me and said: “I know that you won’t invent anything, that you are a very conscientious scientist. But still, be careful, because there are evil forces in the Spiritual World that can mislead you regarding reincarnation.”

Maxim: What forces are there in the Spiritual world that can mislead in relation to reincarnation?

Irina (Michael Newton's Spirit): He meant evil Spirits.

Maxim: Evil Spirits... Michael, you understand what’s the matter. I'm

sorry, Mikael.

48:07 The spirit of Michael Newton about the decline of the Mayan civilization.

Maxim: Mikael, you just said that you were incarnated in the Mayan civilization. What actually happened to the Mayan civilization? Where did she go?

Irina (Michael Newton Spirit): When I left her, everything was fine. It was a fairly large country: several cities and settlements connected to each other. We, like priests, even had maps (shows Irina a papyrus-type sheet of paper, rectangular gray paper, and there is a map of this country). And there were rulers, they even had their own police, priests, judges - a fairly developed social society, and everything was in order.

There were no prerequisites that anything would happen to this civilization. Later, while in the Spiritual World, I looked through the history of this people and saw that gradually those people who lived in these cities on the ocean began to go deep into the continent, to places where there were no people. And the further they diverged, the more their languages and cultures began to differ. And they began to quarrel and enter into military conflicts among themselves.

And much later, to the lands of the descendants of the Mayans... And not only the Mayans. What you now call Maya is just one of the tribes of the country I'm talking about. There were many tribes there actually. A tribe is something like your nationality, and each of them was called differently. Then they began to quarrel with each other and disperse further and further, so that each would have their own hunting grounds, so that there would be places to cultivate the land. Because they did not, as was the case before, divide everything in the world, in turn - share with each other, as happens in a tribal system. And in the end it turned out that this country was scattered into many tribes.

And only then, on large ships from the east (shows), where the Sun rises, those people who are already known to you sailed. They became the ancestors of the founders of those states that are now

located on the continents of North America and South America. That was later. They simply captured several dozen tribes, who were generally called Indians, without understanding who were Mayans, who were not Mayans, and who were their descendants.

Maxim: It's clear, one civilization came and absorbed another civilization.

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): The civilization that came from the eastern country managed to conquer these Indians, the totality of these tribes, because they were scattered. If the invaders had come at a time when we had a united country, they would not have been able to do this so easily, since we would have put up more resistance.

Maxim: I understand, thank you, Mikael.

53:15 The spirit of Michael Newton on clarifications to his books.

Maxim: I read your books, for which I am grateful to you. They contain information that clarifies a lot. Everything also fell into place in my understanding of the world after meeting with our interstellar friends, who explained to me a lot that I did not understand before.

Now you are in the Spiritual world. Please tell me, are there any contradictions between what you now see in the Spiritual world and what you wrote about in your books?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I want to tell you that after all, the Spirit is embodied in one physical body. What I called based on the stories of those people... I didn't write the books myself, but described the stories of many people, as I considered the most interesting, which I selected for my books. Some of them told me that they are simultaneously embodied in different bodies, and sometimes even on different planets, and not just on Earth.

But still, I want to tell you that this was a slightly different effect, it was the effect of a coincidence in the vibrations of different Spirits. The spirit incarnates only in one specific body. Because his task is to

change his spiritual level by performing the tasks of incarnation in one body. One body is enough to increase your level.

Moreover, the body of a person or other intelligent being is not just clothing, but a rather complex energy structure, which is manifested at the physical level of density, at the etheric level of density. And also through the physical and etheric levels of density, various spiritual qualities are manifested, which in modern esotericism are called aura. The manifested spiritual qualities become separate fields.

That is, a person is a rather complex structure. And therefore, in order to direct the energies of the Spiritual world into the physical body, into the etheric body, into the astral body, and so on through the spiritual channel, and in order to maintain life in this body, a certain amount of percent of the spiritual essence that remains in the Spiritual world is necessary.

Maxim: So, the statement that we can find in the books you wrote - that there is one incarnation of the Soul in different bodies - is incorrect? And you now claim that there is only one Spirit and one incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes, then I wrote from my observations, from the stories of those people who described it to me. Now, already being in the Spiritual World, I will tell you why this effect occurred.

Maxim: Yes, I will be very interested to find out why this effect occurred.

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Because people, being under hypnosis, that is, in an altered state of consciousness, clothed their spiritual experience in those words that are in their brain, in their memory, in their vocabulary. And when they tried to convey to me the sensations of spiritual unity with one or another Spirit embodied in another body (unity in vibrations, coincidence in vibrations), their brain could not find another phrase other than “we are one being, embodied in different bodies.” . This is the first effect.

And the second effect: they could well, being in this altered state of consciousness, begin to remember themselves, or rather, remember their feeling of life in bodies - in several at the same time. Such an effect is possible, and then they said that they live simultaneously in several bodies. Only these were their lives in different incarnations. Because the spiritual entity can begin to perceive itself as a single stream of existence in different incarnations. I think you understand what I'm talking about.

Maxim: Yes, yes, yes.

58:50 The Spirit of Michael Newton about the Fiery World.

Maxim: Please tell us, a viewer asks us what the Fiery World is, which you wrote about in your books?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes, I wrote about the Fiery World, as well as about the Spiritual World, when I had already begun to study the reincarnation of people and write down my observations in a separate notebook.

Then one of the patients who came to me began to talk about her existence not only in a past life, but also in the Spiritual world, and I became very interested in this. I decided to explore something that no one else had explored - life beyond this reality, and not just in other historical periods.

I, of course, knew about the existence of books, for example, by a doctor who described the after-death experiences of people who returned to the body after clinical death. I read this book, it was very interesting for me. But it described only the first few minutes of being in the world of Souls (as I called it then). And I thought: “I have a unique opportunity to finally find out through my patients not only the details of their past lives, but also the details of how they existed between lives.” And I also decided to write a book about this.

The fiery world - I called this a certain level of the Spiritual world, where there is only Light.

Maxim: Is the Fiery World the Spiritual World?

Irina: Highest, like the sky of the Spiritual world. There is a sky there too, and it glows. There is no Sun there. There is fire there (shows with hands).

1:01:38 The Spirit of Michael Newton on the universal language of Souls.

Maxim: Please tell me, here the viewer asks: “Now you are transmitting information in Russian through Irina, but how do you know Russian?”

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): She doesn’t know English, so, naturally, I transmit telepathic thought forms to her. Now I don’t have a language to speak with sounds, so I give her thought forms, and she reproduces them in the language she speaks.

Maxim: So, in principle, there is nothing complicated?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): We communicate mentally. You usually call this telepathic contact. This is precisely mental contact, when I convey the flow of what I am thinking about, one might say, in the universal language of Souls, which is spoken in the Spiritual World. After all, if you find yourself in the Spiritual World, then there you will understand each other without words, no matter what language you speak.

1:02:37 The spirit of Michael Newton about the different tasks of incarnations.

Maxim: I see. Tell me, please, have you personally had contact with extraterrestrial civilizations, or through regressions?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I have not been in contact, but some patients told me that they remember their incarnations on other planets. I asked them questions.

At the beginning it seemed fantastic to me, because I thought that they only incarnate on Earth, although I always thought about the possibility of the existence of alien life. I believed in her. That is, I believed in God and thought that God, since he created the Earth, which revolves around the Sun, then perhaps planets on which intelligent beings live also revolve around other stars. Because the light of these stars should not be wasted, but should give life to someone. That's how I felt. This means that there is life there somewhere - I had this understanding. And some people told me that they remember incarnations on other planets.

The thing is that my task was to record people's memories. Then I called this method “regression therapy.” This is the healing of the Soul, the healing of the people’s psyche by returning back to past memories. And the more I did this research, the more my fellow scientific workers called me a person who went into esotericism, into pseudoscience, and even some began to call me a charlatan who wants to make money from gullible people.

Maxim: That’s what they call us too.

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I'll explain why they say that. They are not to blame for this at all, it’s just such a level of consciousness. They came into this incarnation to live the lessons of the material world.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

1:05:00 The Spirit of Michael Newton on the completion of the incarnation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, I want to ask about something personal. When you disembodied, who met you, what did you feel, how did you feel your body? Tell me where you ended up, who came for you, or did you go somewhere yourself?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I knew a few days in advance, I felt that I was leaving this world, but I was absolutely not afraid, because I already knew that I would be met by my spiritual family, my spiritual

brothers, with whom I might spent more than one incarnation.

I've heard this hundreds of times, and now I wanted to see it for myself. And I knew that I already had an old, weak body, so I was not afraid. I closed my eyes and didn’t even feel suffocation or pain, but felt lightness and expansion, as if I was becoming a cloud. And it seemed to me that I occupied the entire room and turned into light steam. Just imagine a room filled with steam, and it seemed to me that it was me.

If I didn't have this knowledge that I acquired, I might have thought that I was hallucinating or that I was going crazy, and I would have been scared. Because people are usually afraid of strange sensations in their body or in their head. They begin to think that they are going crazy, that they are hallucinating, which means they need help, otherwise they may harm themselves. People have such thoughts.

I was no longer afraid, but felt expansion, lightness, and then I stopped feeling my body altogether. I tried to open my eyes, but I didn’t feel like I had them at all, so I just started looking in front of me with what I then thought were my eyes closed.

At first it was dark, a gray fog, then it began to dissipate, and there was more and more white Light. But I didn’t feel either my arms or my legs. At first I was just a rarefied space, I was the Light itself, I felt like the eternal Light. And I understood, the thought came to me that I was dying, leaving this life, but I did not have any note of fear. I thought: “Well, well, well, we’ll continue to see what happens next.”

Maxim: When you were dying, did you already start observing yourself?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes. Just as I observed my patients who talked about the transition to the Spiritual world. I even thought: “Well, well, let’s see what happens next, how similar it will be to what I’ve already heard.”

Maxim: Yes! And how similar was it?

Irina: He smiles and says that it was like some stories. But people told different stories: some were met by Angels, some by their relatives, some even rose alone, and only when they were already flying high did they meet the first living being.

(Spirit of Michael Newton): And when I saw the Light around me, I felt like a huge ball. I began to look around to see my body or the world around me in this Light, but I saw nothing. I felt the presence of someone nearby, began to look at this point in space and saw three tall young men, completely in white clothes, coming out of the white Light towards me. They greeted me, I thought. Their lips did not move, but I clearly heard a greeting in my mind (shows Irina how it was). I asked, “Are you my spiritual family?” They said: “We congratulate you on the rise of your Soul to the level of an Angel.” That is, they felt my level.

Maxim: And what did you feel?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Surprise. “We welcome you,” said one, and the second said, also without moving his lips: “We welcome you to the World of Light, our brother in the Light of Divine Love.” And then I realized how important was the Love that I showed to every person I met on my life’s path, no matter what their character and behavior. This Love truly elevates, lifts into the Higher worlds.

And then we moved to the 20th level, and I felt all the completeness of happiness and the meaning of my existence that I could only dream of while in my physical body. I sometimes felt echoes of this state, but they quickly passed, being replaced by the bustle of everyday life. And it’s there forever.

Maxim: Thank you, Mikael.

1:13:00 Spirit of Michael Newton about the Astral and Spiritual worlds.

Maxim: But I have other questions for you. Your books contain information that Spirits are united in groups, and within a group Spirits can differ in spiritual level, but at the same time live in the same

spiritual space. This somehow contradicts the data transmitted through Irina. How can you explain this?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): What is transmitted through Irina? I'm just not entirely aware.

Maxim: Within one group, Spirits can only be of one level. Higher Spirits can descend to lower Spirits, but lower ones cannot ascend to higher Spirits.

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): What I called the spiritual level is not what the Interstellar Union calls the spiritual level. I had formed an idea only of the lowest, middle and highest levels.

Maxim: So you didn’t have a breakdown into sublevels?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes, I had no information about the sublevels. Speaking about a single spiritual space, I meant the space of a spiritual family, which includes Spirits from different levels.

And, indeed, as I have now learned, between the world of disembodied Spirits and the material world there is that area of the Spiritual world, which in esotericism is called the Astral world. The astral world is an intermediate world between embodied and disembodied Spirits. And it is in the Astral World, which has many different layers and sublevels around each planet, that both embodied Spirits and non-embodied Spirits can come - this is the place of common contacts.

And when non-embodied Spirits come there from any level, they can form a single spiritual space where they can all communicate, if of course they want to.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

1:15:18 The spirit of Michael Newton about the specifics of incarnations on Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me why they hide information about their origin, about the Spiritual world from the inhabitants of the Earth? We live like blind kittens: we are looking for the truth bit by bit, but when we find it, those around us have a hard time believing in it and consider us crazy. We are deprived of basic basic knowledge. Why do you think this happens on planet Earth? Why are we not given the knowledge that our interstellar friends convey through Irina, and that you conveyed in the form of conscious perception that you possessed? Why is the Church silent?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I can say my opinion and my view of reality as a healing angel. I believe that the Earth, in the form of development and in the form in which it is now, is a planet for those Spirits who decided to try to incarnate here and independently come to the truths that we are now talking about. That is, without prompting, without training in childhood. So that you can walk the path to the Spiritual world through the lessons of material consumption, material creation, material creativity. Gradually discover in your material body, and then throughout your entire material life, that bud of the Flower of the Spirit, which we all know as Absolute Love. After all, only Absolute Love gives birth to peace in the Soul.

The Earth is such a specific planet, which, depending on the spiritual level, is some kind of test. For the highest Spirits, this is a test of their faith, their Love in those conditions in which there is no longer tenderness, gentleness and Love from everyone around them. Yes, many do not pass it, but their experience is all the more valuable later. And for Spirits from the lower and middle levels who incarnate here, this is an opportunity to learn the lessons of life in matter, gradually learning to love themselves, their family, build their reality so as to be happy in it, and only then consciously come to the level of spiritual comprehension reality.

Maxim: (reads from the chat) Marie T writes that Astral is like a smoking room, people go there to socialize.

(Irina laughs).

I understood you, Michael, how you notice all this, how you explain it all, but in principle, of course, it’s understandable.

1:18:38 The spirit of Michael Newton on the directions of human development.

Maxim: What adjustments would you make to your books now? What would you remove and what would you add?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): This is the experience of people, my comments there are only a minimum. I have a book (shows), which is like a textbook for others like me. It describes how to conduct the same regression sessions. This is what I would add to it.

Maxim: What would you add?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I would add to it those words and the methodology that in order to help people, it is very important not only to perform regressions into past lives, but also to communicate with your Spirit, to discover various facets of your creative, spiritual, contacting abilities . It is important to open different facets of your mind and heart, to cleanse your Soul of everything that prevents you from being a happy, loved and loving person, from being harmonious. For you this is contact with your Higher Self. I would add this to my books. I wrote about this, but I would add more detail.

1:20:17 The spirit of Michael Newton about a spiritual lesson, about auto-aggression.

Maxim: We are people, and no matter what you tell us, we still have our own questions to which we want to know the answers.

Many people are now asking you: “How do you feel about the situation that has developed between Russia and Ukraine? I mean a military conflict. How do you see the solution to this conflict from the point of view of the Spiritual world? And what options do you generally see in the future regarding this situation?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Ukraine and Russia? You know, I am at the 20th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits. Only the Spiritual

world is visible there, but I, of course, heard from other Angels who come and tell stories.

I have heard information that very destructive and tragic events are taking place for the destinies of many people. My point is, I believe this is a huge spiritual lesson for all entities that, regardless of their spiritual level, are embodied in this time and space.

What is a spiritual lesson? Often people understand it as punishment, as karma, as an inevitable blow of a whip from the Upper World, which should force them to go in the right direction. In fact, this is a look through the heart, permeated with instincts. That is, this view is relevant for the physical body in which you are now. From the point of view of the disembodied Spirit, reality looks different, including the spiritual lesson looks different.

A spiritual lesson is not a punishment in the sense that you are used to understanding it. This is not revenge for a wrong action. A spiritual lesson is a specific task for your Soul that you have set for yourself, as the result, the ideal to which you need to come. Before your incarnation, you set yourself the task that after leaving the incarnation you should be at such and such a level. To do this, it is necessary to study certain methods of action in the material body.

And if you find yourself during organized hostilities in any country, if you have incarnated there, then the first thing you should know is that your Soul was familiarized with the likelihood of these events occurring before your incarnation, and you yourself gave such consent. In many cases, you yourself have consciously chosen this incarnation.

Because during hostilities, when one person is your friend and the other is your enemy, and all this is tied to the instinct of self-preservation and the fact that some government circles teach you who to love and who to hate, and why to do, all this is a very difficult, but very effective and potentially bright spiritual lesson. In it, you can either descend in your vibrations and go to a lower spiritual level, or go through it with Love and learn to be yourself, to be the Light of Love for everyone, even in the circumstances in which you find yourself.

But in order to achieve this in reality, you must, firstly, believe in God, in His existence, in His justice, in the righteousness of this world where you are. It is necessary to love God, and based on Love for Him, to love yourself and all the people around you. Because when you truly love God, you will love any manifestation of God and accept it, send him Love, forgive, and thereby rise in your vibrations.

I want to tell you that the Souls that incarnated during moments of hostilities did not always kill someone themselves, or had bad karma, or something else. This happens, but not always. In fact, you can lower your vibrations and accumulate a lot of aggression or a lot of despondency in your Soul, which, by the way, is called “auto-aggression,” that is, aggression directed at yourself, without killing anyone. You can just quietly hate your neighbor, your wife, your children or yourself, and do this for quite a long time. And in your vibrations you will actually be no different from the most brutal warrior.

Here is a certain lesson of Unconditional Love for the rulers of these nations, which you called Russia and Ukraine, and all those countries that help them remain in the state in which they are now.

1:27:06 The spirit of Michael Newton on the Russia-Ukraine conflict for December 2022.

Irina: You asked me about the future, so I told you about the karmic lesson. While I was speaking, I sent my phantom. An angel can instantly send his phantom to the place in the Astral World where the Time Tape is located. And now my phantom is practically in the Time Tape and is viewing this situation. Looks through egregors, the energy state of the masses and looks at what options for the future exist.

You know, at the moment I see the following: in the egregors of Ukraine and Russia, in the masses, in the Souls of people, which are reflected in the Astral world as egregors, a lot of indignation, claims, and anger towards each other have accumulated. But all this is quite fixable, if only these two countries are not prevented from taking the lesson by the rest of the world.

I am now looking at a version of the future when the rest of the world

will come to its senses, come to its senses and persuade Ukraine and Russia to send Love. They will call for peace, mutual Love, forgiveness of each other, and not only even the rulers, but the people.

Currently, I see support for a particular side in this conflict. It is the support of certain material means and means for killing people that only leads to the deepening and expansion of the conflict and its greater growth, like fire, a fire. That is, instead of extinguishing this fire, there are forces that add firewood (shows), but this is figurative.

But I see this option.

(Irina) Shows me, I practically look through the Time Tape with him. Here I stand at a crossroads, when the past is behind me and the future is in front of me. But you know, there are a lot of branches going off in different directions, and you don't know which one to follow. In fact, it is very difficult to choose this twig, because, by the way, they are quite similar in thickness, equally probable, but we will look ahead.

(Spirit of Michael Newton) Here is an option for a peaceful resolution of this situation, and even greater friendship between the peoples of Russia and Ukraine than there was before these events. I see this option around the end of March - beginning of April 2023, but on condition that the leading countries in economic and political development of the world call - and not order, but with Love call on these countries to stop destroying their own and others' lives and agree on brotherly

Maxim: What about the bad option, the worst possible development of events, what do you see? The worst thing possible?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): For whom?

Maxim: For both countries. What option do you see in the Timeline that would be terrible for these two and for all other countries? Is there such an option at all? This may be an unlikely branch of the Timeline events, but could it be?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): The worst option for both countries... There are several such options that could end badly for the people of Ukraine, and for the people of Russia, and for both of them, and for the world as a whole.

There are such options, but if you look at the Timeline, they are currently more distant in time than the one I just named. For example, if we look further, then by 2025 we still see the continuation, expansion, deepening of this conflict, the involvement of more and more countries in it, and in the end - the revolutionary overthrow of the ruling classes both in Ukraine and in Russia, and devastation, chaos (shows).

Maxim: Complete chaos?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Yes. There will be certain groups that will gather around strong personalities. They will take everything for themselves and go out to rob. In general, nothing is clear there.

Maxim: Michael, then let’s focus on the first option, when peace, Love, and we become normal countries and help each other.

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I think so too, especially on the eve of the New Year. I know this not because I have some kind of calendar, because in the Spiritual world there is no time, we do not have day, night, or any months there. I just know from the energy that the New Year is coming.

The New Year is coming, and therefore let us not even assume the worst options, because those viewers who hear them can believe in them and with their faith bring them closer, and make their materialization more likely, because people’s faith shapes events.

I call on all people in Russia, in Ukraine, in the United States of America - in my Motherland, in which I lived and which I love, in Germany, in France, in Japan, in China and in all other countries (I will not list everything now) : Let's remember who you are! Who is the person sitting next to you. How is he different from you? He, just like

you, wants to be happy, he, just like you, wants to live.

Now just go back and imagine a person from another nation. Let the Russian introduce a Ukrainian - the same as him: the same age as him. Let the Ukrainian introduce the Russian. But why do you hate each other? Because someone else doesn't hold the same beliefs as you? But even if you kill him, he will not begin to adhere to them, you will not force him - neither the first nor the second. You won't force him. You will simply tell the Creator of the worlds that this son of His lives on Earth in vain, which means that the Creator is mistaken, that He settled him here.

Let's not do that, but let's respect the will of the Creator! If He needs to disincarnate one of His children, He will do it himself.

1:36:36 Message from the Spirit of Michael Newton to earthlings.

Maxim: Okay, Michael, I heard you, I understand. At the moment, two and a half thousand people are watching us. You now have a great opportunity to address all participants in our video conference live and convey something very important from the Spiritual world on your own behalf.

You have been dealing with the existence of the Spiritual World all your life. And now, when you have entered the Spiritual World, you have the opportunity to convey very important information to people from there. What will you tell us?

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): I want to convey information to you from the high spiritual level that I am at now, compared to where I was before my last incarnation.

From this spiritual level, we are all one, we are all loved, and everyone goes through their own experience, to which they have every right. And I ask you to treat any person with Love and respect, even if you think that he is living somehow incorrectly. This is his precious experience, his unique life, which will never be repeated.

And I wish you to always remember this, and then there will be nothing similar to what is happening now on Earth. And not only this will not happen. Then there will be no crimes, no injustices, and we will all enter together, as our interstellar friends, representatives of alien civilizations say, into the Interstellar Union.

We are not entering there now only by the level of our awareness. And the level of awareness grows when we move away from our narrow egoism and begin to look at any person as ourselves. And only this will allow you to complete the task of your incarnation, which I wish you to begin or continue in the New Year, and always continue in the future.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Michael! Thank you very much, Irishka, for the high-quality transmission of information!

Irina (Spirit of Michael Newton): Thank you.

Maxim: (addresses Irina) When I first showed you to my friends and told them that I would now demonstrate something phenomenal, and it might surprise them, half of my friends were perplexed that I believed in it. Yes, the world is very multifaceted and very interesting in many ways.

The Cassiopeia Project will always try to increase the level of awareness of the perception of each person who joins us and trusts us. We do not force you to believe blindly. We simply ask you to sometimes listen to the information we provide. And then, through your Spiritual heart, you must find your teachers, your programs, your Higher Self and much more.

Guys, the broadcast is ending, it can be continued endlessly. I look forward to seeing everyone in Abkhazia at our wonderful retreat. For all questions about the Project: if you want to go to training, go to a retreat, sign up somewhere, book something somewhere, you can call our Lena on the phone: +7 988 910 00 40. Lena will tell you everything, will explain, show. She is an excellent coordinator of the Cassiopeia Project.

Once again, thank you so much for your help, for your support, for trusting our drugs, our equipment, buying our products, coming to us to get healthy! Guys, thank you all so much and bow to you! I'm waiting for you in Abkhazia, where Santa Claus will give a huge number of wonderful gifts. Bye everyone, see you soon!

Irina: All the best! See you again!

December 25, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle worlds and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The spirit of Michael Newton - hypnotherapist, writer.

Video in text
12th of February

#473 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Pythagoras. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-pifagora-kassiopeya-irina-po
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xKbg3b0XZAs

00:04 Wellness program of the Cassiopeia Center.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! We are experiencing internet outages again. How can you hear me? Tell me please. Hi all! Hello Tomsk and hello Vichuga, Ivanovo region. Nizhny Novgorod, hello! A huge hello to Kazakhstan!

Great, we thought that we would have to rebuild the broadcast. Firstly, I want to welcome everyone. Today is a very interesting day - New Year in the Galaxy.

The flow is great, yes, I already understood. The sound is excellent, thank God we tuned in. I think that Kirchiton helped us after all. But before we start our broadcast today, I want to remind everyone that we literally have a retreat in Kazan soon - from August 4 to 9. And a retreat in Novosibirsk from August 12 to 14. Sign up for the retreat. There is, of course, a link under this video. But just in case, I'll give you a phone number where you can sign up if you don't know how to use links: +7 (988) 910-00-40.

Another very interesting news. Our Center decided to develop an experimental health program that is aimed purely at improving the health of the body. No training, no anything.

This program will include accommodation and full meals at the Center for 7 days. Moreover, your pool is included on Tuesday and Friday.

You have all health equipment included. And, accordingly, testing on Oberon equipment to determine the root causes of your physical ailments and problems.

That is, for 7 days full board with meals, accommodation, swimming pool, sauna, wellness and with the opportunity to undergo the Higher Self with our masters on condition of donation. This is experimental, I tell you right away. Because we haven't been accepted into the Wellness Center before without training. But this time we decided to take two experimental groups with feedback. We will have this from August 1 to 6 and from August 8 to 13. The group will be only 12 people - both the first group and the second. Moreover, we will give the results of the group both before recovery, and we will do a full study of each person after recovery with a description of the effective part after undergoing the latest equipment in our Center.

Everything on the system is absolutely all inclusive. It will cost 29,900 rubles. That is, for 7 days you completely recover, completely rest, meditate, undergo the Higher Self in person with our specialists at the Center. These are experimental groups. There are already 5 or 6 people in the first group, I think there are 7 people left to recruit. We haven't recruited for the second group yet. Therefore, everyone who wants to have a very pleasant rest and improve their health, we are waiting for you at our Center from August 1 to 6 and from August 8 to 13. The link is below this video. You can familiarize yourself with the program of the Wellness Center and see where you will arrive.

And, accordingly, I will dictate the phone number for those who do not know how to use links. In order for you to come specifically for a purely health program: +7(988) 910-00-40. Call, Lena will tell you what will happen, how it will happen and give you a link where you can go and get acquainted with the full program, where you are going, with our latest equipment that we use at the Center.

Limited number of seats. Guys, if anyone really wants to get in, call Elena, sign up, come. This is full board, you will have minimal additional expenses here, only for travel.

05:24 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: And most importantly: our broadcast today is dedicated to a very interesting personality. And one of the incarnations of this personality is Irina's curator in the current incarnation of Kirchiton. Previously, he incarnated on Earth and was Pythagoras. Therefore, we will ask all today's questions to Pythagoras. His teaching, his politics, how he disseminated his knowledge, why this knowledge was needed in general.

Write all your questions to the live Q&A chat. For those who do not know this chat, I will, of course, try to ask questions from both the chat and YouTube. But I will focus on the live Q&A chat. It's very convenient for me to sit, work, and write down your questions.

I give the floor to our wonderful contactee, as I call her - the Party Gold, which we found. Irina, please sit down.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello everyone, good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today the Spirit is present with us, who is now incarnate. He is now embodied in an inhabitant of the planet Daraal, already known to us all as Kirchiton.

Since Kirchiton is an embodied Spirit, he has a Higher Self, there is a disembodied part of the Spirit. And the Higher Self of Kirchiton, at the request and, according to its embodied part, separated the energy phantom from itself and placed in this phantom the memory of one of its incarnations on Earth.

And now this phantom is here. It contains information about the incarnation in the body of Pythagoras, the same one who was an ancient Greek philosopher and mathematician. Quite a famous person. He was a scientist. His works influenced the development of both science and esotericism.

He accepted the image of how he looked in his life. This is a man, I see him, middle age, with a beard, average height. He welcomes you and asks you to ask questions.

(Spirit of Pythagoras) I greet you and am present here with the permission of my disembodied part in the form of a phantom, I have a memory of life in another body on Earth.

Maxim: I greet you, Pythagoras. This is how I will address you. Although it’s very unusual for me to think that you are now an embodied part of Kirchiton.

Irina: It’s also unusual for me to transmit my thought forms to a person and do it in Russian. I didn’t know this language during my lifetime. And Irina doesn’t know ancient Greek. That's why we communicate through thought forms.

10:12 Pythagoras on numbers.

Maxim: Please tell me, when you were Pythagoras, how did you even begin to study numbers, where did it come from?

Irina: When I was in the body of Pythagoras, at a young age, I traveled on a ship around the world. And he was, among other things, in the temples of Egypt and Chaldea, Babylonia. There was such a country. There the priests initiated me into their secrets and revealed the essence of numbers, that these are the energy waves that make up the Universe, and the numbers written on paper are only a reflection of these energies.

11:17 Pythagoras about his family and childhood.

Maxim: What kind of family did you grow up in, what kind of family was it?

Irina: I grew up on an island surrounded by the sea. This island belonged to Greece. I grew up in a family where my mother was a housewife. I had two older brothers. I was the last in the family.

Maxim: Third son?

Irina: Yes. The brothers were much older, about ten years. When I was little, they were practically adults. At least they seemed to me to be almost adults. My father changed several professions. He was selling some fabrics. Then he trained as a jeweler-engraver. He studied with one master. And he has already engraved items made of gold, silver and precious stones. He had orders.

Maxim: What prompted you not to continue the jewelry path and go into the study of different religions and other things.

Irina: This was my task of implementation. I did not have the task of incarnation to arrange a cozy nest for myself in the material world.

Maxim: How old were you when you left your family and when did you start traveling around the world?

Irina: He shows me at 16 years old. (Spirit of Pythagoras) Even at the age of 15, I was already traveling on my own. He went on a long voyage at the age of 16.

Maxim: What century did you live in?

Irina: Five centuries before the birth of Christ.

13:40 Pythagoras about the religions of his time.

Maxim: What was your religion then? We now have Christianity and Buddhism.

Irina: On our island there was a Temple of Hera, the goddess who was the wife of Zeus the Thunderer. In other areas of our country there were, for example, the Temple of Dionysus, the Temple of Zeus himself. We had many gods, many philosophers. And there were many movements where there were no images, but simply glorified nature and sang songs.

14:29 Pythagoras about his contact and curators.

Maxim: You traveled the world, studied numbers. How did you receive information, how did you receive it? Have you had contact, as we now call it, with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: Yes, I was a contactee. My first contact was at the age of eleven. It was then that my destiny was revealed to me. I was connected to a device in which I connected with my Spirit and read the words written on the screen addressed to me, as you now say, from the Higher Self. That I need to develop myself by building an egregor that carries the doctrine of numbers and the teaching about self-improvement through asceticism, that is, renunciation of some earthly joys. There is such a way.

Maxim: Very interesting. Can you be more specific? What kind of civilization is this, and what kind of equipment is this?

Irina: Civilization was absolutely neutral to my path, it just showed it to me. It was the Higher Self who told me that I have such a task. The task of civilization was to connect me with the Higher Self, because no one taught me this in my family. We did not have such an understanding - to talk to our Spirit.

At the age of 11, I was walking near the sea, and the idea came to me to come here after sunset. This thought was so clear, I immediately realized that this was not only my thought, not only, as you say now, my intuition. That this is something different, higher. I understood this as a call from the gods. This is the thought that pierced me. (He points from the top of his head.) That is, a thought after which further action becomes clear.

Maxim: Very interesting. Why don’t we know about this equipment in which you can sit and connect with your Higher Self? What kind of equipment is this?

Irina: Ashtar has it on the ship. Only I was placed in a physical body.

Maxim: You were taken for physical contact, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. This is why they told me to come to the seashore. Only then did I find out that it turns out that when I walked near the sea during the day, I was not alone. Next to me in the astral body was my curator. I didn't hear him then, didn't understand him, didn't feel him.

Maxim: Who supervised you?

Irina: Artazan, he comes from the planet Futissa. But then he lived for a long time on one of the ships of the fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light. Not on Ashtar Sheran's ship, but on one of the ships of his fleet.

18:09 Pythagoras about the Pythagorean square.

Maxim: Thank you. There are a lot of questions about your Pythagorean Square. Please tell us how you created this Square, and what is it basically needed for?

Irina: Artazan also passed on this knowledge to me. He then started coming to me. After the contact, when I knew my Higher Self, he brought me to Earth. I asked him: "Are you god?" And he said: "I'm the same as you, only from another world." And I said since I'm from another world, it means that for me it's God. Because I didn't know what "from another world" was.

Then he began to come to me in a dream and give me such energy that I was aware of myself outside the body, that is, he taught me astral travel. He said that I was already ready for this thanks to the fact that I had been in this device.

Maxim: I really want to get into this device to learn everything. And then every time I'm surprised by something. And all the time.

Irina: This is a device for activating the seventh chakra. I began to go into the Astral consciously. And already there, in the Astral, Artazan, my curator, mentally handed over to me a diagram, which he even

then called - the Digital Matrix of the Soul. It is known on Earth as the Pythagorean Square.

Already in the body of Kirchiton I was especially interested. I sent thoughts to my embodied part, Kirchiton, so that he would learn about this system. How is it developed on Earth now? I know that it is now called the Pythagorean Square. And this was conveyed to me from another planet.

Maxim: What is this Pythagorean Square needed for? What does it give? What can they calculate?

Irina: You can calculate the innate abilities of the Soul. To what extent in each Soul are manifested 9 main abilities and 8 abilities that follow them, one might say, secondary ones. But this is all at the moment of the incarnation of the Spirit. That is, by his date of birth it was possible to determine which Spirit incarnated. His specific abilities, his willpower, his level of bioenergy, his level of interest in learning about the world, and many other things could be determined.

Because the date of birth of the Spirit was indicated in numbers not by chance. That is, the Spirit, building an etheric body for itself, already fit into certain digital matrices that existed on the planet. You already know that the Spirit of a child can either extend its existence in the womb for several days, or delay it. It does not always happen that he is born exactly at 9 months. It's different for everyone.

Maxim: I understand. Using the Pythagorean matrix, you can calculate the various properties of the Spirit, right?

Irina: Yes, various properties of the Spirit at the time of incarnation. And you can figure out what the problems are and what the advantages are. And you can give recommendations on how to adapt to this world and how to complete your task.

23:01 Pythagoras about the creation of his teaching.

Maxim: This is the question they ask. They say that when you went out

in public you really seemed to glow, is that true?

Irina: Not all people saw this. This was mainly seen by my students. Because the breathing and meditation exercises that I gave them, plus a special way of nutrition and energy security that I developed for them with the help of the curators of the plasmoid worlds. (He later had three more curators: the Spirit of Fire, the Spirit of the Sun and the Spirit of Air. After Artazan.)

I also developed with their help. The Spirit of Fire is earthly, the Spirit of Air is also earthly, and the Spirit of the Sun is a solar plasmoid.

Maxim: It's clear, you were a full-fledged contactee. And the new information that you structured was taken from representatives of different civilizations, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, every plasmoid and every Spirit that came to me, I asked about his worldview and tried to include this in my teaching. To benefit...

Maxim: When did you start teaching people?

Irina: In general, my students appeared after I was in Egypt, in Babylonia. I was 28 years old at that time.

Maxim: So you spent 12 years traveling around the world before you started teaching people?

Irina: This was my first trip. Then I returned, then swam away again. Lived in different cities.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you have friends nearby whom we now know as ancient scientists?

Irina: Do I have scientists who are now embodied somewhere?

25:27 Pythagoras on vegetarianism and the transmigration of the Soul.

Maxim: Okay, I'll ask later. Please tell me, they say that you were a vegetarian and believed in the possibility of the souls of animals transmigrating into humans.

Irina: It was later, when I came into contact with plasmoids. In the beginning, I was an ordinary person who ate like my parents. And then, after my contact with the fire plasmoid, it was already in the Astral... I met him during one of my travels. He and I exchanged energy, and after that I simply could not eat animal products. Because when I tried to bite off one piece, I saw this animal, how it was being deprived of its life, I felt its fear, and after that I could not bring myself to take this meat.

I told the students that this could affect them for the worse, that is, lower their vibration. But not everyone agreed with this. Some were already accustomed to eating meat. And we had a little argument about this. Some even wanted to leave me. I told them: “Okay, it's your choice. But I ask you for one single favor...” I felt that the very center of the Soul that an animal has is in its heart. And so I asked those of my students who still eat meat to give up eating the heart.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: It’s like the physical embodiment of the Soul. And as for the fact that the Souls of people are embodied in animals. I had a period when I thought so. Although later, by the end of the incarnation, I already understood. Artazan explained to me when I asked him that Spirits incarnate separately in people both on Earth and on other stars. And in animals there are other Souls.

I didn't agree with him at first. And then, towards the end of my life, I also came to this conclusion, because he gave me an example that animals have different bodies. Their brain is structured more simply, which means that the human Soul, having got into this body, would not be able to demonstrate its abilities, which means that for the human Soul it would simply be a waste of time. I realized this only later.

28:43 Pythagoras about his death.

Maxim: Thank you. Please tell me how many years have you lived on Earth? At what age did you die?

Irina: 75 years old. (He was already an old man.)

Maxim: Many people are interested in: how did you die, what was your death like?

Irina: I died myself. I know that there are rumors that I was killed in that incarnation. There have been attempts on my life.

Maxim: Were there any assassination attempts?

Irina: Yes. Some priests wanted to kill me. Then, when I had many students, when I moved to Italy, south of Rome, on the seashore. They also had their own priests, and they resisted my taking on disciples and sent a boy to me who tried to sell me poisoned grape juice. But when I took one sip, the thought “don’t drink this” immediately struck me. The Higher Self protected. And I didn't get too poisoned.

Then it was a craze to take the lives of your rivals and enemies through poisoning. And I died after one of these attempts, when they wanted to burn me and my students. They blocked all the windows with some kind of logs and pieces of wood. That is, as I understand it, there were shutters. They were locked up, beaten and set on fire. And there was a passage to the door. My students began to push me towards it and put out the fire with their clothes. They pushed me out. But because they wasted time pushing me out, something fell on them, and they died because of me. There were 15 people, and only three came out. Me and two others.

I was already an old man, and they were younger than me. And they dragged me by the hands along some street. It was night. Our killers were waiting not far away so as not to miss anyone. We hid in the bushes. I cried because my students died. And the two survivors asked me to be quiet, because they might notice.

We went to the mountains and I became despondent. Then I became weak and died of hunger.

Maxim: After this situation, did you go to the mountains?

Irina: These are some mountains and a cave.

32:05 Pythagoras about his appearance and marriage.

Maxim: Thank you. Please tell me, did you have a wife, and how old were you when you got married?

Irina: Yes, I had a wife. I was 52 years old when I got married. I already had enough students.

Maxim: How old was your wife?

Irina: My wife was 21, on her 22nd.

Maxim: Please tell me, was it for love?

Irina: She was one of the students. We fell in love with each other. At 52, I was a fairly attractive man in terms of intelligence. And that's how we fell in love with each other, and such an age difference was normal. I was like a father, like a protector.

Maxim: I understand. Something that immediately came to mind was my former director.

Please describe yourself, what you looked like at 60-65 years old. Hair, eyes, height, weight.

Irina: Height is about 175 cm.

Maxim: Tall.

Irina: Weight was around 65 kg, I was quite thin.

Maxim: What color is your hair?

Irina: Already gray, the beard is dark, and gray below and on the sides.

Maxim: Did you have a mustache?

Irina: Along with the beard.

Maxim: What color are your eyes?

Irina: Gray-blue, not dark.

Maxim: What did you wear most of the time?

Irina: In a toga. That is, they wrapped a piece of fabric around themselves, then pulled it between their legs and pulled it further so that it did not fall off.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you know such a science as hylozoic?

Irina: We need a description.

35:10 Pythagoras on the connection between fasting and tuning the spiritual channel.

Maxim: I understand, okay. They say that you sometimes went hungry for 40 days. Is this really true?

Irina: It was at the beginning of my journey. When, one might say, I

was setting up my spiritual channel for contact with plasmoid civilizations. The Higher Self told me that in order to tune into the subtle spheres, I need not to burden my body with food. It wasn't just starvation, it was low consumption of food and water. Despite the fact that this device was turned on for me, as I already said, when I was on the ship at the age of 11, they did not give me any chips. Artazan told me that they do not suit my body. They didn't pick it up. I had a brain structure that could block or reject this chip. That's why I set up my own spiritual channel.

36:40 Pythagoras on digital codes for controlling reality.

Maxim: This is such a serious question for you. Is it possible to control reality using numbers?

Irina: Of course, it's possible, if you believe in it, and if you correctly understand the meaning of the term "reality management."

Maxim: Can you give me some kind of digital code to make wishes come true?

Irina: Each wish will require a separate digital code.

Maxim: I understand. So, what is our biggest request, what desires? Desire to find love.

Irina: In yourself?

Maxim: Yes, in myself. Is there such a code?

Irina: Six times six.

Maxim: Six times six?

Irina: He is now showing me 6 horizontal lines and 6 vertical lines. And

divide them into 36 cells. And write six in each. That is, six is a symbol of the energy of love. Six squared is six multiplied by itself, helps to find love in oneself.

The square must be drawn on white paper with lines in the color of the planet Venus. It's blue or pink. Then put this square with sixes and put water on it. For example, at six o’clock in the evening, and at six o’clock in the morning, so that everything is equal to six, drink it. And this will help recharge your fourth chakra, the energy of love.

Maxim: There is also a mercantile issue. What is the code to open financial flows?

Irina: What do you call opening a financial flow? Specifically.

Maxim: Finding the energy of money.

Irina: I’ll clarify what I understood. By acquiring the energy of money, do you mean developing a mindset that will allow you to see the opportunity to acquire money everywhere?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: That is, thinking free from financial prejudices.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Interesting thinking. I understand what you are talking about. You can also charge water. Only the number four is responsible for material support, for material construction. That is, the same as with sixes. Only this should already be a square with sixteen cells, four by four. And it needs to be drawn in brown or orange. Write fours in the same color. And, of course, set it at four o'clock in the afternoon. That is, at 16.00, just four by four will be sixteen.

Maxim: At 4 am, right?

Irina: If we are talking about the circadian rhythm, it would be enough to drink at four in the evening and at four in the morning. Every day our body goes through cycles of sections.

Maxim: Thank you. And lastly, is there such a code to end the war?

Irina: To the one who fights, to the one who is involved, to the warrior or to the one who observes?

Maxim: To the one who watches. What code is needed for the war to stop and peace to begin. Does such code even exist?

Irina: Those who observe these actions do not need codes. He needs to direct energy into the egregor with images of peace, friendship and love. He is not involved in hostilities. There is a code for a soldier so that he can win, for example, this battle. Or there is a code for a soldier to be removed from the battlefield in some way, but to remain alive. So that such circumstances create egregors so that he comes out. There are even codes for him to go to the battlefield and be absolutely protected from injury. This is known.

42:37 Pythagoras about the god Pythia and the Pythia.

Maxim: I understand that we can't talk about codes the whole broadcast, so let's move on. Is it true that you took part in the Olympic Games, where you won fist fights more than once?

Irina: No, it was another Pythagoras. From the same island as me. But he lived later. The name was the same, the person was different. By the way, the name Pythagoras was quite common. Because its translation is "one who is approved to be born by the Pythia." You know who the Pythia is, right?

Maxim: Well, yes, Goddess.

Irina: Pythia is a servant of Pythus. Pythos was the god who predicted

the future in ancient Greece. One might say, the god of time, he predicted one of the future options. It was a plasmoid that looked into the Time Tape and, based on the level of awareness, said which option was possible.

Pythia is most often, of course, female. Because this plasmoid liked to exchange a certain type of energy with women.

Maxim: So the name Pythagoras implies the possibility of exchanging, I won't say, what energies with women?

Irina: I'm not saying that Pythagoras himself exchanges with women. Just Pythia, who predicted the birth of a son to her parents. My parents were also predicted by Pythia. That is, it's like a servant in a temple who came into contact with this plasmoid Pif and predicted.

44:36 Pythagoras about the astral battle.

Maxim: I understand. There is information that you claimed that in a past life you were a warrior and fought for Troy. Is it true?

Irina: I wasn't there. Yes, I told my students about this then. But when I came out of embodiment and connected with my Higher Self, I realized that I had mistook for a past life what was simply one of the trips in the Astral Plane where I took part in a battle, in an astral battle. I took it for a memory of a past life, but I was not there.

Maxim: I understand, is this some other, astral reality?

Irina: Yes, astral reality. For example, from Kirchiton's memory I took information that in modern civilization on Earth there are computer games that simulate reality, including battle. The same can be done in the Astral. If you go out there with sufficiently aggressive thoughts, with anger at someone, with the desire to prove that you are right, you can attract plasmoids, which will also be charged against you. And you will have a battle.

It won't be like a computer. This will be a real battle, you will see everything more realistically. For example, when they defeat you in this battle, they won't kill you, you will simply return to your body. It can receive information about pain from the astral body that is damaged.

46:30 Pythagoras on the connection between the laws of mathematics and the arts.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me, is it true that the laws of mathematics, music and fine arts are the same?

Irina: They are not just the same. You could say they are reflected in each other, but in a different way. We can say that they are the same, only expressed in different words. And depending on each science. Different sciences have the same laws.

What is law? A law is the natural existence of something. The patterns are the same.

Maxim: I understand. Is it true that you conveyed your information only orally and did not write anything down?

Irina: Basically yes. Of course, I could read and write in my language. I wrote something down, but that was when I was alone. But I later passed these notes on to my students or could even leave them. Didn't value them. Basically, when I spoke to students, my task was to convey a thought, and not to write something.

47:53 Pythagoras on the influence of the digital matrix on the future.

Maxim: There is a doctor who invented the digital computing method of the future. Is it even possible? This is a tricky question.

Irina: Any calculations of the future in a futuristic way, that is, an assumption based on logic, or through some kind of digital calculations. Perhaps in a numerological way. For example, each date has certain digital energies. And based on these energies, roughly say

what events, at least with what energy, are expected.

For example, December 20, 2022, there are a lot of twos there. Two is the energy of union, communication and unification with someone. And one - this energy is both unity and individuality. That is, on this date there is a high probability that people will want to unite, unite different individuals into some kind of union.

But how much it will manifest itself in reality depends on many factors. Because, in addition to the digital matrix of the ethereal space, reality is also influenced by choice. And it may not coincide with this reality. Because the digital matrix in no way determines the behavior of Spirits. Just like, for example, calculations based on the stars in astrology. It just shows a possible direction.

50:01 Pythagoras about number systems.

Maxim: Thank you. Please tell me what you think about the duodecimal counting system? We have nine and then ten goes. But there is a duodecimal counting system.

Irina: This was one of the systems in Babylonia. There was a sexagesimal counting system. That is, there were sixty units. And they took this from the fact that they studied a circle, which they divided into 360 degrees. It all came from watching the sky. And the duodecimal system, one might say, is part of this system. Because the number sixty is a multiple of the number twelve.

How do I feel about her? You can work with this system too. But I worked with the system from 0 to 9. It has its own information. Numbers 1, 2 and 3. Humanity is accustomed to working with the decimal system precisely because a person has ten fingers and this is the first count that he designated - five, ten. In many alphabetic systems, the numbers are 1, 5, because there are five fingers on one hand, and 10, they are highlighted. Separated from the rest.

Maxim: Very interesting.

52:03 Pythagoras about his children on Earth.

Maxim: Question, did you have children?

Irina: Yes, I had children. Two boys and one girl, the youngest.

Maxim: Two boys and one girl?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: They then lived on Earth, what currents were they involved in, did they continue your teachings?

Irina: When I left the incarnation, I did not track their fate. Minded his own business.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, are there any earthling contactees with this part of Pythagoras who are trying to contact you and receive some information?

Irina: Yes, there are contactees, followers of my teaching. They still exist even on Earth. And there are also representatives of plasmoid civilizations who can introduce themselves this way. In order to introduce himself to a person by some scientist known to this person from his memory, in order to convey some information at the level of awareness that the plasmoid understands, in order to be more understandable. Who are you? Pythagoras.

Maxim: I understand. Say, there is a Pythagorean theorem that we are studying, “Pythagorean pants are equal on all sides.” We call this theorem the Pythagorean theorem. The square of the hypotenuse is equal to the sum of the squares of the legs.

Irina: Yes, I understand what you mean.

Maxim: Did you develop it yourself?

Irina: Well, what are you talking about? It was known thousands of years before I was born. Pyramids were built this way in ancient Egypt and in ancient China. I just repeated what was known.

Maxim: That is, it was not developed by you. Is this simply repeated by you and passed on to your students?

Irina: But it was all clear. When you draw right triangles at right angles. The two sides and the larger side connect them. If any person measures all three sides, you will see these numbers, which will immediately guess the relationship.

Maxim: They write in the chat “Q&A live”. He got married at 60 and his children became leaders. It's in his biography.

Irina: I was 52 when I got married, the wedding was like a ritual. I wasn't 60.

Maxim: Your children have become your leaders, this is in your biography.

Irina: I didn’t track it.

Maxim: Don’t you remember your wife’s name?

Irina: As I hear, Illiara.

Maxim: What was the purpose of creating the Pythagorean school?

Irina: Creation of an egregor. Transferring the information that Artazan gave me in order to show people the path to higher vibrations, states and a harmonious mind. Opening the spiritual heart in this way, as I understood it at that moment in time.

Maxim: Yes, dear friends, Pythagoras is now the incarnation of Kirchiton, Irina's first curator.

Mathematical creation of a description of the universe. Please watch the beginning of the broadcast. He said there that everything can be described with numbers and numbers.

He created some kind of science. We call it hylozoica.

Irina: I was just creating the magic of numbers.

And what this science was later called, he does not know. Not like magic, mysticism. Mystical understanding.

58:33 Pythagoras about the first contact.

Maxim: Please tell me what was the most memorable thing in your life Pythagoras?

Irina: As I already said – contact. Evening. Everyone fell asleep. I left quietly. (He shows some kind of hut.) The hut was quite good by the standards of our settlement, with a low, flat roof. When he left, he went to the seashore. There was no one there, it was a full moon. My thoughts were about why I came here. At first I couldn't see anything, then my eyes got used to the darkness, and I wanted to look up at the Moon. I watched. Suddenly, out of the corner of my eye, I saw some movement, someone was approaching me. He was, as it seemed to me then, a tall man. He had an unusually fair face. I thought he was tall. And then I found out that his height was a little more than two meters.

And he was dressed unusually. The overalls were white, and the overalls had pockets. He greeted me in my language and said, "Come with me. I'll show you now why you came here." He said that it was he who mentally inspired me to come here during the day. I was surprised by his unusual appearance. I found him very handsome and attractive.

I went with him. And when we walked a little to the side, I saw, then it seemed to me huge, round, like a bowl, standing on three legs. He said it was a flying ship. I say: “How does he fly? He doesn’t have wings like a bird.” He smiled and said, “I’ll show you.”

We went inside. I sat down near the window. And he began to show me how slowly the sea was moving away. I saw because the moon continued to shine down.

Maxim: We have very little time.

Irina: First, he flew into space. (Spirit of Pythagoras) Then I saw a scattering of stars there.

59:56 Pythagoras about the society of Hermes Trismegistus.

Maxim: Is it true that you were a member of the secret society of Hermes Trismegistus?

Irina: I wouldn’t call it a society. These were several people who came into contact with the Spirit of Hermes. Including Hermes Trismegistus was considered the incarnation of the god Hermes. And there were people who came into contact with him and also received messages. There was such a small circle of people. I was familiar with them, but then I began to build my own life.

1:00:43 Pythagoras on the selection of students.

Maxim: I understand. Were there many contactees around you who were also in contact?

Irina: Among students or among the population?

Maxim: Among the students.

Irina: From among the students, I have already selected those who have passed tests, certain tests. Among other things, he made calculations using the Pythagorean matrix, using a square, which was later called the Pythagorean Square. Without this, I did not take Kvadrat as a student. And they first underwent a probationary period of about three years. They wore certain white clothes. I came up with this as a sign of contact with this white man, so that they would become like him with these clothes.

I asked them to stick to vegetarianism or at least not to eat animal hearts. He asked me to refrain from eating certain types of food in large quantities and from consuming wine. And do a special exercise, like meditation. I called it Contemplation. To establish contact with your highest essence. Therefore, among my students there were maybe 70 percent contactees. And among the population - no more than 5-7 percent.

1:02:33 Pythagoras on mastery of different languages.

Maxim: Please tell me how many languages you knew?

Irina: I knew ancient Greek, Egyptian and Chaldean quite well. Could speak with some difficulty, but could understand Hebrew conversation. I talked to Jews when I traveled.

Maxim: Of course, there are a huge number of questions for you. In general, just a huge amount. They say that you saw centaurs, is it true?

Irina: No, it doesn’t confirm. (Spirit of Pythagoras) I have heard about them, but have not seen them. I heard about them in ancient legends and epics.

Maxim: Thank you so much for this broadcast.

Irina: It was very interesting for me to remember all this and answer questions.

1:03:50 Pythagoras on the meaning of the numbers 0, 3, 6, 9.

Maxim: Last question. Why is there no destiny number 10 in the Pythagorean Square?

Irina: Because there should be 9 cells. 9 is the number of complete perfection of the Universe, harmony. And 10 was already 9+1. Artazan revealed to me that the Universe consists of nine numerical vibrations. And vibration “0” is the absence of any vibrations, emptiness.

Maxim: Please tell me what you think about the set of numbers 3-6-9. What do they mean, what are these sacred numbers?

Irina: He shows the spiral. That is, it is a spiral ascent to perfection. 3 is the number of energy, activity, overcoming your ego.

6 - as I already said, the number of love. Overcoming ego leads to love. And love leads to complete perfection, merging with God, one’s consciousness. Merging with the energy of the Universe, your life force. Towards unity with God.

Maxim: Please tell me your date of birth.

Irina: In a modern way. Born in the spring. (But for some reason spring for them is at the end of February. When everything was in bloom.)

Maxim: Yes, there was also a change in the calendar.

Irina: At the end of February. At the end of the sixth century before the birth of Christ. Since it was the end of the sixth century, the fifth century began. Because before the birth of Christ it declines. First the sixth, then the fifth.

1:06:31 Pythagoras about the number “Pi”.

Maxim: They still ask. We have Pi 3.14. Was this number named Pi after you?

Irina: This was already known to the Egyptians. The ancient Egyptians took this number Pi when they calculated various proportions for the construction of the pyramids. And for this they studied circles and measured them. And this was also known in ancient Babylon. Because the circle was considered the most perfect shape. After all, the Sun and Moon, which they worshiped, were round in the sky.

Then they drew circles and measured the circumference in numbers, the diameter of the circle and divided it all by each other. And in the end they got the same number, no matter what the circle was. And they generally called it the number of perfection, the number of the perfect circle. That is, knowing it, it was possible to calculate various things very simply. I already knew him.

Maxim: Thank you. Dear friends, if you like our broadcasts, be sure to like. I won’t ask you to like and extend the broadcast. I will not engage in begging in order to promote and develop the project. If you like it, just like the broadcasts, and we will be very grateful to you.

The most important thing is that we noticed that YouTube unsubscribes people from us on its own. We don't know how this happens. Therefore, be sure to subscribe to our channels if you have been unfollowed, or in general, so as not to miss new videos, new events.

And I want to thank everyone who supports our project, who makes it possible to transmit this information to us, to develop centers, to give the opportunity to work for masters on a donation basis. Thank you very much!

1:09:15 Pythagoras about his spiritual levels.

Maxim: I have one more question. Everyone is interested in what level did you incarnate from and what level did you then go to?

Irina: I incarnated into Pythagoras from level 20, but I left at level 15. I lowered my vibrations by 5 levels just before leaving incarnation. Because, as I already said, I was somewhat depressed due to the death of the disciples. But I didn't sink any lower because I was able to forgive those who did it. I understood that they did it unconsciously. And he didn't condemn them.

1:09:52 Wishes from Pythagoras.

Maxim: I have a big, huge request to you. What would you wish to all those people who are now watching your communication from the Spiritual world? In general, what would you wish for us from there like Pythagoras? Not like Kirchiton, but like Pythagoras.

Irina: I wish you to establish contact with your highest essence, so that this star in your heart always illuminates the best path for you in your life, so that you achieve everything you want and what your higher essence wants. And so that you understand that in fact this is a single desire for love, happiness, perfection.

Maxim: Thank you very much! As always, everything is very wonderful. Guys, thank you for this broadcast and for your questions. See you on new broadcasts!

July 25, 2022

Broadcast participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Spirit of Pythagoras.

Video in text

#493 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Lomonosov Mikhail Vasilievich

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-lomonosova-mihaila-vasilevic
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tJcsEf0B9Iw

00:04 Introduction of the participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone. How can you hear me? As always, I'm starting the broadcast again. I have a lot of interesting news. There are even very interesting requests. We are now finishing renovations at the Cassiopeia Center in Moscow, which will open after the New Year.

Hi all. Hello Ekaterinburg, Moscow is watching. Excellent, everything is super, you can hear perfectly.

The most important news is that today's broadcast will be dedicated to a very interesting historical figure - Mikhail Vasilyevich Lomonosov. This personality was asked to go on air by many people. I think it will be very interesting today. By the way, he is here, already nearby. But I think that Irina will still introduce him. And he will introduce everyone who will be nearby on air today.

First news: you can ask questions in the Telegram chat “Live Q&A”. The link to this Telegram chat is below this video. Therefore, all the questions that I will read today will be from this chat on Telegram.

Further. Soon, soon, in a week we will be in Krasnodar for our wonderful training retreat. The only thing I can say is that, in my opinion, all the places have already been filled. You can probably sign

up if someone suddenly refuses. In principle, there are places there, they have been filled, and you can sign up by calling the phone number +7 (988) 910-00-40. The specialist's name is Elena. She will add you to the list and, accordingly, indicate how further communication will take place between us.

Another interesting news. We decided to comply with new trends and new trends. And we decided in the “Cassiopeia” project to create the “Cassiopeia” multiverse in 3d space. And we do not have enough specialists in this area. Therefore, dear specialists, 3D designers, 3D modelers who know how, can make various 3D images, drawings, some specialized ones, anime on a computer, we are waiting for you all to join our team. I'm not saying this is volunteer work. This is indeed a very responsible job, and we can talk to you about all possible communications. There is a form under this video that you can fill out. We will contact you later and figure out how we will communicate further. But the project is very cool, very big, huge. I think that every 3D designer in this project will be able to find themselves and realize themselves in a project that will continue to develop on this planet for a very long time.

The most important news. This is also not volunteer work. All work at the Moscow Center has almost been completed. We are looking for finishers who know how to work with facades. We need to finish the façade and restore it. Therefore, you can call me personally as the manager, and we will discuss all the conditions for your assistance in finishing the facade of our Center. Under this video there is my phone number, under the fourth item it will be listed.

When will Lomonosov perform? He will speak a little later. I'll take two more minutes from you. No, I already borrowed everything from you. Therefore, the floor is given to our golden party, which will transmit information from our wonderful Spirit. Is he just not embodied?

Irina: Greetings to everyone, dear friends. Good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with the subtle worlds and the Spiritual world. And today we will talk with you just with the disembodied Spirit, one of whose incarnations, one of his personalities was familiar to us as Mikhail Lomonosov.

Maxim: Mikhail Vasilievich Lomonosov.

Irina: Yes. He's here now.

Maxim: I salute you! Please tell me how can I contact you?

06:11 The spirit of Lomonosov about his incarnations on Earth.

Irina: Hello. The fact is that after the incarnation, which you know as Mikhail Lomonosov, I had another incarnation.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that after disincarnation on Earth, you have already gone through another incarnation?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Where was it? And what kind of embodiment is this?

Irina: It was in Belarus.

Maxim: Already interesting. So, so?

Irina: My name was Evgeniy Miroshnichenko.

Maxim: Something familiar. Evgeny Miroshnichenko. Who is this?

Irina: I was born Evgeniy in 1928 and was a simple pioneer. I worked as a forester in one of the forests in the Minsk region.

Maxim: That’s it, there’s nothing else there? Is it possible to say anything more about Evgeniy?

Irina: I can only say that I came out of incarnation at the age of 38. I

lived in a forest house. I came out of there in the morning and came across a snake. When she bit me, I did not have the opportunity to turn to doctors, and I left the incarnation.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: Because of this, I did not complete my life task and again lowered my level, which I raised when I lived in my incarnation of Mikhail Lomonosov. But since now I represent Mikhail Lomonosov, precisely his part of memory, precisely that part of his Spirit that occupies his personality, you can contact me Mikhail.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Mikhail. Tell me, please, at what spiritual level did you enter into incarnation when you were Lomonosov?

Irina: At 15.

Maxim: And at what spiritual level did you emerge?

Irina: At 18.

Maxim: So you basically completed your task?

Irina: Yes. Although not everyone is happy. I have reached level 18.

08:25 Spirit of Lomonosov about the process of disembodiment.

Maxim: Please tell me how your transition to the Spiritual World happened? How did you disincarnate? What happened to you? Why did you come out of incarnation?

Irina: I couldn't breathe. I had a high fever, a bad cough, and didn't wake up. It was as if he fell asleep and woke up when he was already outside the body, in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: I fell asleep and woke up in the Spiritual World.

Irina: The veil before my eyes cleared, such a white fog. I looked around and saw that I was in a green clearing. I was surprised because I never left the house. And it was not yet time for such beautiful green herbs and flowers. It was early spring after all.

Then two young men dressed in all white approached me and introduced themselves as Angel Guides. They said that I was in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: How interesting everything is. And where did they take you?

Irina: To level 18.

Maxim: How to understand this? How do they spend it? Did they lead you somewhere or did you fly, how did it happen?

Irina: They took my hands, and we instantly moved. That is, it was like we were here, but ended up on level 18, where there was a bright light. We were greeted by a very large number of angels, and there was a feeling of divine presence everywhere. I felt it in every cubic millimeter of space. Like His gaze from everywhere.

Maxim: What does level 18 look like through your eyes? What was there? Grass is not grass, houses are not houses.

Irina: There was no grass there. There was a bright beam of light. But you could create your own houses there. In the beginning, when I got there, it was just a light from which angels came out. And we stood as if on a ray of light. Other angels came out of the arch. She was like a rainbow. Only there was no red color there. (He shows the gate.) There were green, blue, purple colors, and they shimmered. I thought I could see the Sun behind them, but angels came out of this light. Twenty is like a big meeting.

11:37 Spirit of Lomonosov about lowering the spiritual level and his incarnations.

Maxim: Mikhail, it turns out you entered at level 15, just as Lomonosov entered at 18. And what level are you at now, after incarnating as Evgeniy Miroshnichenko?

Irina: At 12.

Maxim: At 12?

Irina: Yes, I only cared about material things. I was a materialist in my last incarnation, which is why I found myself in the middle of the levels and because I did not love God. He didn't believe in him, and since he didn't believe in him, he didn't love him.

Maxim: I have a logical question. So it turns out that your whole life was wasted in vain in order to end up at level 12?

Irina: I set other goals before incarnating Evgeniy. I set a goal and a plan to reach level 20. But he didn't fulfill it.

Maxim: What prevented it from being fulfilled, besides the fact that you were a materialist?

Irina: In order for me to get to level 20, I had to start healing people and helping people. But I didn't go to study to become a doctor, then I got married early. I missed this moment when I could have gone to study and helped people accordingly. I needed to earn money, so I got a job. Only then I divorced my wife, and there were conflicts with her.

Maxim: It turns out that you are now telling us, I am talking to the Spirit, who is constantly at the 12th level. Right?

Irina: Now I'm on the 12th. Now I'm already thinking about reincarnation. I was offered several options, not only on Earth, but also

in another Galaxy, and they also offered me to be a subtle-material being.

By the way, that incarnation, if this is perhaps interesting, before the incarnation that you know as Mikhail Lomonosov, as I already said, incarnated at the 15th level, before that I lived for a long time on the planet Pikran.

Maxim: Burkhad in our opinion.

Irina: He was a man and was engaged in research of cosmic worlds. Explorer of those stars that have not yet been explored by Pikran. Astronaut. But he didn't study the Earth, he studied others.

14:31 The spirit of Lomonosov about his father and the choice of an educational institution.

Maxim: I understand. Mikhail, you have a very interesting destiny. Tell me, please, did you grow up in a simple peasant family or in some other family?

Irina: She was not a peasant. My dad worked, among other things, as a peasant, but this was not his main occupation. He caught fish, but also bought it from other fishermen and gave it to Moscow. People came on horseback and took it from him. And it so happened that he turned up the scales and gave out less money than the fish caught.

Maxim: I was engaged in light deception.

Irina: I consider it theft.

Maxim: Please tell me, was it your personal decision to go to study in Moscow?

Irina: Yes, it was my personal decision, but my father and some Irina agreed.

Maxim: Did Father and Irina agree?

Irina: The woman with whom he lived.

Maxim: Why not to St. Petersburg? It seems that all educational institutions at that time were large in St. Petersburg. Why exactly to Moscow?

Irina: Because only in Moscow there was an acquaintance at the only educational institution. My father had an acquaintance, a monk, who had an acquaintance at the educational institution where I was going to Moscow. And, besides, that caravan that came to my father for fish once again agreed to take me with them for free, to take me there. They provided me with a horse.

Maxim: Father little by little deceived these caravan workers, and they decided to take you for free.

Irina: He didn’t deceive the caravan workers, but the fishermen who risked their lives in the cold sea while fishing.

Maxim: He deceived the fishermen. I understand.

Irina: He didn’t give them as much for the fish as they earned. Tightened the scales.

Maxim: Why did you bring up this topic? I just can't understand. We didn't seem to ask about this.

Irina: Because it was from this money that he gave me for studying and living in Moscow. Accumulated.

17:30 The spirit of Lomonosov about his contact work.

Maxim: Interesting. Tell me, please, our people are very interested in whether you have had any other significant incarnations on planet Earth?

Irina: For a long time before my incarnation as Mikhail, I lived on the planet Burkhad (he says Pikran). Before that, I lived there for about 10 thousand years. I was born when a little more than a thousand years passed after the war with the reptilians known to you. And I heard a lot about this.

Maxim: You knew about this war right when you were on Pikran. Yes?

Irina: It has already passed. They talked about this at school at Pikran, and then, when I was already studying, as you call it, at the Academy of Cosmonautics. Where they teach how to control a spaceship, various biorobots, collect information about Star systems, planets, and so on.

And when I was already born in the body of Michael, those who remained on Pikran in incarnation were my children. They remained in incarnation even then. They began to come to me in visions. When I was still a small child, I saw a very large man with an absolutely fair face walking through the wall.

Maxim: Is this when you were incarnated as Lomonosov?

Irina: To Mikhail. I was not yet five years old. He greeted me and said that he was my friend. He said it not with his tongue, but with his mind.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, from the age of five you saw something, felt something, sensed something? What did you understand? Who is this anyway? Who was that for you?

Irina: He said that he is my friend and wishes me well. Then I began to wait for him, because he calmed me down if my father, having too much drunkenness, might hit me again. Then he came to me. And then not just one came, but several more (shows three). And they started asking me: “What are you studying?” And from the age of 8 I

could already fish with my father. My friends who came said that they were from the stars, and in order for the Earth to join the Interstellar Brotherhood, for this it was necessary to first train them all.

They told me that they chose me to teach them. And for this I began to study. I told my father what I wanted to learn and pass on this knowledge. But that was back in childhood. When I grew up, I practically no longer communicated with them.

21:12 Spirit of Lomonosov about lowering vibrations.

Irina: I didn't communicate because I lowered my vibrations with certain things.

Maxim: What things?

Irina: I was angry at my surroundings (shows people). Who were they? Other students. And already when I learned, some colleagues. He was angry, often drank alcohol and could enter into conflict (shows how he holds something in his hands like a wooden mug and throws it).

Maxim: I understand. My student years must have been very interesting.

Irina: This was not only during my student years. I have already been to St. Petersburg after my student years and if something makes me angry, for example, injustice. I saw how the Empress allocated money for the Academy, and the academicians who were supposed to do science pocketed everything instead of developing science (he swore at this).

Maxim: You didn't like it when people steal, right?

Irina: I wanted the people to be enlightened. And for this we need to build schools and attract people. And even more so when I heard with what disdain they treat Russians (like "Peasants shouldn't study"). I knew that. Because they took me thanks to the fact that the priest who

accepted me into this educational institution back in Moscow, he was a distant acquaintance of my father, and I talked to him. But they didn’t want to take it, they refused.

23:27 The spirit of Lomonosov about the education of Lomonosov.

Maxim: Is it true that you forged documents in order to introduce yourself as a different person?

Irina: What documents are there? There were no documents there either. Everything was in words. But the one who received knew who I was (shows a thin man with such a piercing gaze, in monastic clothes).

Maxim: The monk deceived him when he recommended you, it turns out?

Irina: He didn’t report to anyone. He just put me on the applicant list and that’s it.

Maxim: I know, there is such a story. When they found out that you were the son of a simple, wealthy peasant, they even wanted to remove you from higher education.

Irina: They didn't know about it. It is far. My home was a thousand kilometers away. It was necessary to send a delegation from Moscow and find out who I am.

Naturally, they said that I was the son of a wealthy nobleman. It was the priest himself who advised me to say and write this. But this was not a document, but like a written request, a statement. And, moreover, not only in this statement, but also when communicating with other classmates or classmates, I said the same thing. And to check, to cover a thousand kilometers, it took about a month to get to these places where I come from.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, did you then go somewhere else to study?

Irina: Yes. In St. Petersburg the Academy, where there were already more natural sciences. If in Moscow I studied more languages (shows books in a foreign language) and theology, that is, I studied the Bible, then in St. Petersburg I already studied more physics, chemistry, geology, astronomy, geography (shows maps).

Maxim: Is it true that you studied in Germany?

Irina: Yes. But that was later. This was when the St. Petersburg Academy itself sent me and several other people so that I, as a capable student, could learn the science of how to search for metals, extract something from the earth, and smelt it. There you had to know mathematics and chemistry. And I was elected. Moreover, they were not elected right away, but they passed some tests, like an exam.

Maxim: Got it, thank you very much Mikhailo.

27:18 The spirit of Lomonosov about Lomonosov's talents and the reason for the termination of contact.

Maxim: Please tell me, when did contacts with your extraterrestrial brothers stop? So it was right after you started studying in Moscow, or was it later?

Irina: They still came to me, but I brushed it off myself. That is, in order for me to talk to them, I had to strain my thoughts. Because it was necessary not only to communicate with them, but to concentrate on them. But it was difficult for me to do this. And that was the last time, when I was 22-23 years old. Already after I arrived in Moscow. And then they practically didn't come, but I felt that I could call them. But I considered it more as fantasy. They said that they were from the stars.

Maxim: Thank you very much. Please tell me, were your talents and abilities derived from your past incarnations, or did you develop them in your incarnation?

Irina: Yes, they, of course, were laid down in the sense that the

information that I received not only in my incarnation on Pikran, but in all my incarnations. And I had a lot of them, in another Galaxy. And this information was preserved in me as in the Spirit. And, naturally, when incarnated into Mikhail's body, it was blocked. But the desire to understand the world remained. And information about this was blocked.

29:09 The Spirit of Lomonosov about Lomonosov's studies in Germany.

Maxim: Mikhail, I don't know from which fortress, but we have a question. Is it true that you escaped from some fortress?

Irina: Not from the fortress. It was not a fortress at all. This was in Germany.

Maxim: What happened there, what happened?

Irina: If you are talking about this incident when I ran away from the soldiers?

Maxim: What kind of soldiers were they?

Irina: German soldiers. Some kind of regiment (shows tents and horses in an open field). (Now I'll tell you. Okay.) The fact is that in Germany, as you rightly said, we received financial allowances from St. Petersburg and did not always spend them on studies.

Maxim: It is clear that students did not always spend money on their studies.

Irina: We saw a completely different life in Germany. And sometimes they abused alcoholic beverages. And after another such evening, I realized in the morning that I was not sitting in a drinking establishment, but among soldiers in an open field, near some kind of tent.

It turned out later that they came to the tavern where I was, met me and continued our fun evening with me. I left with them, no longer remembering myself. And it turned out that, while under the influence of alcohol, I agreed to become one of them, that is, a soldier. And when I woke up, I saw myself (shows a dark green jacket and red shoulder straps). And they congratulated me on the fact that I had taken some kind of oath.

I say: “What oath?” And there several people confirmed in German that I agreed to serve in military service with them. There, different Germanic tribes (or non-tribes) could fight among themselves.

Maxim: How did you escape, tell me?

Irina: Naturally, when I found out about this, I not only said I was sick, I felt bad (showed how sick I was and asked a doctor). And when the doctor arrived on a horse, I promised him payment for taking me to the city, because they wouldn’t let me go. I whispered with him, and he said that I needed to be taken to a certain infirmary. So I escaped.

Maxim: I understand. And headed back to Russia?

Irina: Not right away. At first they didn’t let me into Russia because I didn’t completely finish my studies because of some Johann or John. I left him even before the soldiers. That is, in parallel with training.

Maxim: Why did you leave? Why didn't you finish your studies in Germany? What contributed to this?

Irina: (He shows how they had a fight.) Firstly, he said that he would not give the money that was sent from St. Petersburg to me and other students, but would spend it himself on our maintenance. Secondly, he forced them to do work that was not appropriate for students. Working specifically with minerals.

Maxim: That is, he took your money so that you would not have fun often and imposed additional work on you at the institute.

Irina: Not only did he take the money. He also wrote slander and denunciations to the Academy in St. Petersburg. They sent me money from St. Petersburg for the trip, and I came back. I read these notes. And it was all about me, Dmitry, Vasily.

Maxim: Vinogradov?

Irina: Yes, Dmitry Vinogradov and someone else.

Maxim: Okay, I don’t know either. I only heard about Vinogradov, that there was a question there.

Irina: With some other Vasily.

Maxim: Did you all come to Russia together?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: So you all didn’t finish your studies?

Irina: We came to Germany together.

Maxim: Did you leave Germany alone?

Irina: They stayed. I left when I didn’t listen to this man with a long face (shows) and his nose is hooked.

Maxim: Okay, I don’t know who it is. Thank you, Mikhail.

This is not the first time I have seen a question from our subscribers about the fact that you are the son of Peter I. Admit it honestly.

Irina: I already said that my father was Vasily.

Maxim: Haven’t you heard what they say about you, that you are the son of Peter I?

Irina: No. I haven't heard this specifically. Did they start saying this later?

Maxim: Yes, then most likely they started talking. Thank you.

Irina: Peter I was in our area, I know. But that was before I was born. My mother could not give birth to me from Peter I. I know that he was in our area long before I was born. I was told about this when I was a child.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

Please tell me, Mikhail, have you been developing the table that we now call the periodic table?

Irina: No. I know what you're talking about, but I haven't done it. I studied the elements, but in a different way, not in a table.

Maxim: How do you assess the development of science during the period of time when you were Lomonosov?

Irina: A very low level, because there was more descriptive science. That is, they described some phenomena, but did not try to explain them in any way except through the providence of God. Such scientific concepts as why, for example, a rainbow occurs, why thunder occurs, the northern lights, why the compass needle turns? They practically did not do this. I started researching all this.

Maxim: Got it. I’ll ask about science a little later.

37:43 The spirit of Lomonosov about his family, children, employment.

Maxim: People are interested, they ask if you found the love of your life, your woman, and when did you get married?

Irina: It was in Germany. Lisa. (Shows a short girl with a very small face.) Lisa was the daughter of the mistress of the house where I lived. She was younger than me and we fell in love. I had no one else besides her. Of course, before I met Lisa, and even during the period when I met her, we simply had an affair. Due to the abuse, as I already said, of alcoholic beverages, it happened that other students, including Germans, and I went into a house where there were available women.

Maxim: Have you used the services of available women?

Irina: Yes. But this was before the serious romance. This is also what I spent money on. (Moreover, the Academy’s money, as I understand it).

Maxim: Please tell me, did you have children?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: How many children did you have?

Irina: Two - a son and a daughter - died in childhood.

Maxim: At what age?

Irina: A daughter is four years old, a son is one year old. They got an infection. Covered with a rash. I don't know the details. That's what Lisa said. I have already been to Russia. Later she arrived.

Maxim: So you got married, went to Russia, and she stayed in Germany?

Irina: Yes. At first she couldn’t come, I couldn’t take her because I

wasn’t settled. I didn’t have any future in St. Petersburg, because, as I already said, it wasn’t even a wild life. I didn't lead a particularly wild life.

Even at a German university they wrote that, despite everything, I study very well, with only positive grades, and that I am very capable. I answer all questions and write scientific papers. And this was noted even by those who reproached me for such behavior, but still recognized that I behaved very well in my studies, and recommended that the St. Petersburg Academy take me on as an employee.

But, nevertheless, when I went to Russia after all these adventures, it was still far from certain that I would be able to somehow find a job. For example, when I arrived there, some boss at the Academy did not even want to enroll me in the register of Academy specialists who had graduated.

Maxim: Why?

Irina: Because of these notes that they sent, which I talked about.

Maxim: Slander?

Irina: Yes. I told him that I was studying anyway. He said: “Are you, peasant servant, going to argue with me even more?” He found out from somewhere, perhaps someone from my circle told him, perhaps these were some people who knew about my origin. And this rumor spread. No one spoke out loud. And after I arrived in St. Petersburg, he was the first to tell me this.

There was a guard at the Academy, and he let me into his guardhouse. And then I wrote a petition to a high-ranking person, like a count, so that they would take me. And then they took me on a probationary period, assigned me a certain salary, and I began my activity. But only later, when I gained a foothold, I wrote a letter to Lisa. She arrived.

So, two children died young, and the third remained alive when I had

already left the incarnation. Elena. I named her in honor of my own mother.

Maxim: I understand. Mikhail, please tell me how many languages you knew and what languages you spoke?

Irina: He says that he knew 4 languages well: German, Latin, Russian and Greek. Greek could only be read. Also Church Slavonic. He knew a little English and spoke a little English.

44:21 The spirit of Lomonosov about his relationship with his stepmother.

Maxim: It's strange, they write that you were molested by your stepmother in some movie. Were you molested by your stepmother?

Irina: She didn't harass me, but we argued with her because, as she believed, I was sitting over books. When I was a teenager, my stepmother was against me reading books. And I collected them all over the village. Because I was interested in learning, as I already said. My friends came to me and told me to read books. And when I started reading them, an old priest taught me to read. I asked him to teach me. And he first gave me books, and then I collected them throughout the village and brought them home.

The father did not mind, but the stepmother cursed. She said: "Why do you need it? It would be better if you helped me with the housework"

45:35 The Spirit of Lomonosov about the "Brief Russian Chronicler with Genealogy."

Maxim: Mikhail, please tell me, you created a "Brief Russian Chronicler with Genealogy", where you described the main events of Russian history from 862 to 1725. Question: what did you use, what documents, when describing the events since 862, what kind of ancient writings were they?

Irina: These were chronicles that were in the library in St. Petersburg. The chronicles were preserved at the Academy of Sciences. They were written at that time. At first they were in monasteries, and then they were transferred to the Academy of Sciences. That is, the Academy of Sciences acted as the center where they were collected. And I sat there in the library and used them.

Naturally, I not only rewrote all this, but also added my own thoughts. I didn’t add it, I interpreted it.

Maxim: Yes. Lady Nadya. Hello, I'm late. Was Lomonosov from a poor family? Is it true that he walked? He was not entirely from a poor peasant family, not entirely poor, you can watch the beginning of the broadcast. There he spoke about this clearly and well.

46:57 The spirit of Lomonosov about his personal library.

Maxim: Mikhail, please tell me, did you really collect your large library?

Irina: Yes, she was in the house where I lived. Even when I was paid a student salary or a scholarship, I spent it on books. And including the money that my father gave me with him. I started collecting as a student. That is, I went to the markets, where they sold manuscripts. Like historical markets.

And I bought them, they were expensive. When I was still a student, I could leave it for a month so that I could eat the cheapest fish, bread and just drink the cheapest kvass, without tea.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you know where your library disappeared after your death?

Irina: I have already left the incarnation and haven’t seen it. Probably went to her daughter, but she could have given it to other academics because she wasn't interested in it. (He shows some manuscripts; he drew something there.)

48:29 The spirit of Lomonosov about the scientific environment of his time.

Maxim: Mikhail Vasilyevich, you lived at a time when two great Empresses ruled. What can you say about them? Who supported you more in your endeavors and scientific works?

Irina: Elizabeth supported me more, because she was for science, for there to be more Russian scientists than French and Germans. (I see a woman, she supported him.) She knew that we were capable and supported him.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you been looking for the recipe for the philosopher’s stone?

Irina: This is what alchemists did. I saw these manuscripts, but I was studying chemistry. That is, more scientific. I'll explain, I saw the books.

Maxim: Have you read these books?

Irina: Yes, they were written in Latin. But I was not looking for the philosopher’s stone in them, but for the patterns that ancient alchemists discovered when trying to find the philosopher’s stone and simultaneously discovering some substances. There were discoveries, but they were encrypted with some symbols. And I tried to understand what it is.

Maxim: And what do you think about these books in general?

Irina: I think that in ancient times, in the Middle Ages, as you say, 12-13-14 centuries, there also lived very intelligent people who, despite the lack of science, still made discoveries. They simply explained them in this way and did not have the opportunity to create some kind of science and use these discoveries to benefit people. That is, it was like the philosopher's stone, for them it was possible to transform not only lead or any metal into gold. But for them it was still an opportunity to discover something, new laws of nature.

Maxim: Didn’t you have such a desire to figure out how to make gold from lead?

Irina: No, I thought it was impossible. These are different substances. I thought it was a myth, a delusion, a superstition. But I nevertheless respected these scientists because this was their level of knowledge.

Maxim: And at that time, were you already studying the ether? Was there such a concept?

Irina: A substance or something else?

Maxim: Substance. Not something else.

Irina: The substance was ether. Began to be used for anesthesia.

Maxim: No, not that kind of broadcast.

Irina: So I’m saying that this is an invisible gas that permeates all space?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Yes, many scientists believed, and I especially thought so at first, that gas fills all worlds, all space, the entire Universe, and other elements are born from it.

Maxim: Yes. So that was your assumption?

Irina: It was.

Maxim: Thank you very much, thank you. So, please tell me, did your interstellar friends give you information of a scientific nature, or did you

somehow receive this information yourself?

Irina: I believe that I received this information myself. As you would say, under the influence of your Higher Self, intuition.

Maxim: Intuitive, yes?

Irina: I had this, a connection with the Higher Self. But I didn’t understand that it was the Higher Self, I simply called it God. I believed in God and prayed. And I believed that it was God who was revealing it to me.

Maxim: Neo asked a good question here. Did you have secret Vedic scrolls that Western scholars were hunting for?

Irina: No.

Maxim: I know that at that time there were a lot of Germans in science. Tell me, please, did the Germans greatly distort our history?

Irina: I don’t agree with some of their visions of history. They didn't do it on purpose. Because of my natural, as I believe, disdain for Russians. To the Slavs in general. There was such a disdainful attitude towards our history.

Maxim: I understand.

54:05 The spirit of Lomonosov about natural phenomena during his life.

Maxim: Please tell me, there are moments that you had some kind of huge, strong flood, flood. Or there was a version that you had an atomic war, where some strange types of weapons exploded, very serious ones. Did this happen in your time? Did you know about this?

Irina: No, I didn’t know.

Maxim: Not a flood, not atomic weapons?

Irina: Everything was calm. In St. Petersburg sometimes (he shows: the river, some of its tributaries overflowed their banks and could somehow flood). But they fought against it. Where there were embankments, sand was poured and compacted so that it would not flood.

54:55 The spirit of Lomonosov about Rurik.

Maxim: This is a question for you as a scientist. Who really was Rurik? What did his name mean, and was he a newcomer from the Varangians? Do you know this Rurik?

Irina: Yes. Personally, I don't know. I studied history.

Maxim: Did you study history?

Irina: What is my opinion?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: It was one of the Slavic leaders. But I don’t think that he was a Varangian. I believe that he was the leader of one of the Western Slavic tribes. And in general, his last name was not Rurik. This was later translated in this way into the language of the Swedes or someone else who entered into trade relations with him. That's what they called him.

But I think he had a more Russian name. Not Rurik, but Rusich or something like that. (He says that he believed that he was one of the leaders of the Slavic tribe.) By origin I believe that he was of Slavic blood. And I wrote about it.

Maxim: They ask, are there any of your incarnated close relatives on Earth now? Do they continue their educational mission? That is, do you have any blood relatives left, and are they involved in science?

Irina: I'm not interested in that. I don't know. I was not interested in egregor.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

56:58 The spirit of Lomonosov about the Kiev-Mohyla Academy.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you study at the Kiev-Mohyla Academy in Kyiv?

Irina: Yes, I went there. But not what I studied. I just looked at what they were studying there. He stayed for no more than a month and went back to Moscow. I thought that they provided less knowledge for that period of time than even in Moscow, but I wanted to go to St. Petersburg. And then I went there. With a note from the Moscow School, the institute where I initially studied. With the fact that I am recommended to the St. Petersburg Academy. There were plans to go to Kyiv, but it didn’t work out.

Maxim: It didn’t work out. You did not appreciate Kyiv knowledge.

Irina: I thought that St. Petersburg is the capital, and they provide the most advanced scientific and academic knowledge.

Maxim: Thank you.

58:05 Spirit of Lomonosov about the atmosphere of Venus.

Maxim: Please tell me, is it true that you discovered that Venus has an atmosphere?

Irina: Yes, I wrote about this because I saw it through a telescope. Not because I knew about it from somewhere, but I saw it myself.

Maxim: How was it possible to understand that it had an atmosphere through a telescope?

Irina: If you look at Venus when it is at a certain angle, that is, to the Sun, you can see how the sun's rays pass through it (shows white stripes, and these stripes rotate). Only clouds can behave this way.

Maxim: I understand.

Mikhailo, please tell me what subjects are missing in schools and institutes? This is probably not a question for us. You don't know what items are available now.

Irina: I can only say what items were there and which were missing, in my opinion, when I lived in Eugene's body. It will soon be 100 years ago.

59:34 The spirit of Lomonosov about the road from home to St. Petersburg.

Maxim: They ask: Mikhail, how long did it take you to walk from Siberia to Moscow?

Irina: I didn't walk, but rode on a horse.

Maxim: They say that he walked for three days and caught up with the convoy, or am I mistaken?

Irina: They took me right away. (Shows that about 10 people came to my father as guards from robbers.) They also guarded the money that Moscow merchants brought and then fish. The exchange was simple: money for fish. They took this fish to Moscow, and there was quite a lot of it. Some kind of cart, and they were carrying salted fish (shows

pieces of salt). And I ate it. About three weeks later we rode there on horseback because it was snowy. Of course, no one cleaned it dear to us, as tractors did in the 30s of the 20th century. But nevertheless, on horseback, in a sleigh. And that was three weeks. More than a thousand kilometers.

1:00:55 The spirit of Lomonosov about the happiest day of Lomonosov.

Maxim: Please tell me, what was the happiest moment of your incarnation when you were Mikhail Lomonosov? Perhaps the happiest day or event in your life?

Irina: Happiest day?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: When I found out that I was entering the Moscow Slavic Language School. Not Slavic, some kind of Greek. It was an institution larger than priests, but when I went there, I thought that, despite knowing this monk, they would not take me because of my origin. And the happiest day was when it all worked out and I went in. The whole day was joyful.

1:01:45 The spirit of Lomonosov about his activities in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Mikhail, we have a tradition that we talk about intergalactic news. Is there any news in the Spiritual World? Let's say, can you tell us some news from the Spiritual World? Does such a thing even exist?

Irina: I'm at level 12 now. And I live in the house that I always dreamed of when I was in the incarnation of Eugene. This is quite a big house. But still, this is how he would probably look in the village. Wooden, large, with platbands.

News. I can only say that I am busy choosing where to incarnate and

reach level 18 again. I want to make it my implementation plan to reach level 18 again. And now I'm thinking about how I can do this. (He says he doesn't really communicate with anyone and thinks about it.)

Maxim: Thank you.

1:03:00 The spirit of Lomonosov about Catherine II.

Maxim: I have a question for you. Did Catherine II really love Russia and do everything for its good? How would you characterize Catherine II?

Irina: Yes, I believe that she was a wise ruler, very kind, who really cared about Russia. And she also cared about the scientists, that they felt good. She fixed their wages and provided them with libraries for work. She even provided laboratories where they did experiments. And she paid for it all. She was very kind, a believer, and really cared about Russia.

1:04:06 Spirit of Lomonosov on the treatment of gout with herbs.

Maxim: Mikhail Vasilyevich, please tell me what plant can cure gout?

Irina: I didn’t really do herbal medicine. But I learned more about this in Evgeniy’s life, because he was a forester who studied herbs. And I believe that gout can be cured by comfrey and burdock roots, taken in equal quantities. Because they remove acids. But there you still need to not eat certain foods and generally take care of yourself. Gout often happens, even in Mikhail’s life I heard from doctors who were academicians that this is a congenital, hereditary disease. Not to cure, but to alleviate.

1:05:28 The spirit of Lomonosov about the territory of Russia in his time.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you remember which territories were part of the Russian Empire in your time?

Irina: (Shows a large map.) Siberia, the Far East, Kazakhstan, at least some part. There were also territories in the west.

Maxim: What about the European part?

Irina: He needs to name the cities. Because he shows me the territory.

Maxim: So, in principle, it would be possible to draw a map.

Irina: In principle, yes. Because it shows: Belarus, Ukraine, some part of Poland, I see this map, that it is definitely the Russian Empire. But I only see that in the south the Caucasus is not yet Russian, at least not all of it. There is a Russian part there, and there is where there is not. Mixed.

Maxim: Mikhailo, I seriously really want to thank you for agreeing to transmit information through Irina for our project, for our viewers. I am very glad that I have the honor of communicating with the Spirit of a great man.

1:07:24 Appeal of the Spirit of Lomonosov to earthlings.

Maxim: I would like to ask you: if you had the opportunity to address all the inhabitants of the Earth, what would you tell them now?

Irina: I already look at all my lives from the position of the Spirit. I understand many mistakes that led me to lower my spiritual level, which I achieved in the life of Mikhail Lomonosov.

I would like to appeal to all of you that do not waste time in your life simply on something material: on family, on work. Be sure to know God, be sure to read about God. This could be spiritual literature. Be sure to pray to Him. Because all this will be useful to you after leaving the body. Be sure to practice spirituality. Don't focus only on family, only on work, only on children. All this will remain on Earth. And your children should also receive spiritual education from you, knowledge

about God, because otherwise it will be difficult for them to take the spiritual path and fulfill their task of incarnation.

Maxim: Thank you.

And the last question. Do you know such a country as Tartaria?

Irina: No. Tatarstan? Not a country, but a region of the Russian Empire.

Maxim: Guys, thank you all very much for your questions. Thank you very much for supporting our project, our channel, our subprojects. There are a lot of links under this video.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: I would like to repeat our most important news: you can ask a question live in the “Question - Answer Live” chat. This chat is located in Telegram.

We have a retreat in Krasnodar from September 27 to October 3.

We are looking for a 3D modeling specialist for the project “Multi Universe “Cassiopeia”. Guys, this is not volunteer work. This is really very interesting work. And we will definitely talk about the conditions of this work. Below this video you need to fill out a form, we will definitely call you back.

And we need those who can help finish the facade in the Moscow center. Call me personally.

Call, write. I am always happy to answer all your questions and suggestions. We have very little left. And we are, in principle, ready to launch the Moscow Center and we will be able to place all our specialists in this Center just like you. Thank you all very much for your questions. Thanks to LiShioni, thanks to Mikhailo Vasilyevich, thanks

to everyone who watches us. Until next time.

Irina: Bye.

September 19, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – universal contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Cassiopeia Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The spirit of Mikhail Vasilyevich Lomonosov.

Video in text
February 21

#501 Ancient and modern races of the Earth. Alien experiments: the creation of the first people. 12 strands of DNA.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/drevnie-i-sovremennye-rasy-zemli-ehksperimenty-ino
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nvnrk8wSL-w

00:00 Start of broadcast.

01:00 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have another conference. Present with us is Argelas Markish, a representative of the planet Disaru - a biogeneticist, a specialist in genotyping and hybridization of various animals in order to create hybrids for the infusion of an intelligent Spirit. Also present here is MidgasKaus, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations from the planet Esler. And here is Tiar Paulon, a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist of the Commission for Contacts with Young Races, a historian.

Elena: Great. Greetings to all specialists from Disaru, Burkhad and Esler.

Irina: Such a team from three planets.

Elena: Great. We welcome everyone and thank you for finding the opportunity to come today and chat with us on the topic of ancient and modern races on our Earth and hidden forms of cosmic contacts with earthlings.

If you allow, with Irina's help, we can start with the first question.

Irina: Yes, please introduce yourself.

Elena: My name is Elena. I am an information analyst, I presented myself at another conference earlier. My field of activity is far from space, however, this is a very important interest for me, which I have maintained for many years. This direction, which I am mastering information, gave me the opportunity to draw up questions for today's conference.

Irina: Elena, we greet you from our planets and from the Commission for Contacts with Young Races.

Elena: Great. This is amazing. Let me begin, dear guests.

Irina: Yes, of course, we are listening to your questions. We will be very happy to give our answers, our opinions.

03:41 Differences in the understanding of the term “race” by Blavatsky and representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Elena: How does the information of Helena Blavatsky (who, as is known, was related to Esler) relate to the information in her work “Anthropogenesis” about the origin and evolution of the seven root races and subraces on Earth, which she received from the mahatma teachers of the White Brotherhood of El Morya, Koot Hoomi and others (who, as is known, are also from the planet Esler), with data on the origin and evolution of human civilization received by us through Irina from the Interstellar Union and representatives of Burkhad?

Irina: Okay. Who is the question for?

Elena: Disaru, I think so. Or maybe a racial historian.

Irina: Now Tiar, the historian, wants to answer.

Yes, I am familiar with Helena Blavatsky's contact. I know some of her supervisors who passed on information to her. She was in contact with the Spiritual World, with plasmoid civilizations and with the civilizations of the planet Esler. And several times I came into contact with my race, the civilization of the planet Burkhad.

Of course, she was given the same information as it was given to Irina, in astral contact. Blavatsky had physical chips. She kept notes on all the information that was given to her. She wrote down some information, remembered some information. And she herself studied various sources on Earth about the origins of peoples, religions, and various philosophical movements. She traveled a lot both in the Astral and physically. I asked many people.

She also contacted plasmoid civilizations and also asked them about the origin of people. That is, she was interested in different opinions about this, different views, different interpretations. She wrote what is

stated in the book later, after she received the information. And in this book she made a synthesis of those ideas that she learned about - naturally, already processed by her analytical mind. Therefore, in her book one can distinguish different data that she received from alien civilizations, from plasmoid civilizations and from various teachings that she comprehended.

As for the ratio of the seven races. Blavatsky described several races that arose successively on Earth. She had her own names. Moreover, she argued that representatives of different races could coexist on Earth for some time. What can we say? What did she call race? What she called race is not what we call race.

Elena: Yes, I agree. There's a different concept there.

Irina: Race for us is a certain type of human population, differing from another race by the presence of certain genetic characteristics that make a difference in appearance and, to some extent, in the structure of the nervous system and brain, which determines certain characterological characteristics of the race.

Helena Blavatsky called a race a certain type of living intelligent beings who build their civilization separately. How is this explained from the point of view of the Interstellar Union? What she called the non-physical first races on Earth were representatives of plasmoid civilizations that arose in earthly space at different density levels. They had different appearances, and their task was to create the Earth's biosphere. That is, plasmoid civilizations appeared on Earth earlier than dense material civilization.

And those races that she described as physical, with great growth (she described races 18 meters tall) were also representatives of plasmoid civilizations. She simply did not have such an understanding of the difference between physical matter and various subtle etheric types of matter. And we give Irina information from the perspective of her knowledge about the structure of matter.

09:41 Creation of a human genetic hybrid.

Elena: Thank you. If you allow, let's move on to the second question. It is less philosophical, but more specific.

What explains such a small five percent prevalence in the genome of the first hybrid humans of the genes of anthropomorphic ancestors over the genes of chimpanzees? And why, out of all the diversity of primates, was this particular population chosen?

Irina: We need one more specific question.

Elena: We say that in the genome of the first people, alien genes prevailed over chimpanzee genes by only 5%.

Irina: Who said that in the genome of the first people, alien genes prevailed by 5% over chimpanzee genes?

Elena: The Interstellar Union told us that the basic ratio in the human genome was 45% primate, 50% anthropomorphic civilizations and 5% reptilian.

Irina: What is the question?

Elena: The question is why, when people were created, representatives of the animal class turned out to be very close in the total volume of the genotype in relation to people. Why is this so? Maybe it was scientific selection that ultimately led to exactly this ratio?

Irina: Argelas Markish from the planet Disaru answers. He is just a biogeneticist.

I understood this question. I studied the history of the creation of Homo sapiens. In fact, tests, experiments, experiments were carried out with various combinations of genes, and of different races in different proportions. What was then chosen was initially the most viable hybrid.

Elena: I see. That is, chimpanzee genes turned out to be most suitable

in precisely this proportion in order to create a full-fledged human being.

Irina: Regarding the choice of chimpanzees. It was not a modern chimpanzee, but rather a species that is similar to a modern chimpanzee, but taller. However, the descendants of this species have changed so much that the population of representatives of those chimpanzees no longer exists.

Elena: Yes, that's understandable. But I would like to make the following remark for the representative of Disaru, who is engaged in this research: modern scientists from the Faculty of Biology at Tomsk University confirm that they have discovered chimpanzee genes in human genes. Whether it’s true or not, at least this information was published in scientific publications.

Irina: I studied your data on this matter. Your scientists, your scientists say that the human genome contains so many percent of chimpanzee genes, or they can even calculate what percent of the genes of a particular plant - there are such studies. But they actually compare the percentages of genes in different living things differently than we do. They compare what is called the nucleotide sequence. And moreover, on a limited section of DNA of one or several chromosomes.

Elena: What is interesting to us is that as a result of their research, which, of course, differs from the capabilities of alien scientists, they nevertheless confirmed the very fact of the presence of chimpanzee genes.

Irina: I just heard that the coincidence of the genes of humans and chimpanzees is 96% or so, and the coincidence of the genes of humans and some plant is 40%. I am aware of these studies. Such data is provided to the media by those scientists who try to explain their research in a simplified form to people who do not have scientific knowledge - the so-called popularizers of science.

And people imagine that humans are only 4% or 5% different from monkeys. In fact, this is not true. This is just a simplified description of the research that biologists and biogeneticists do. Research says that

humans and chimpanzees are 95% similar only in those genes that were compared in a DNA chain of a certain length according to the nucleotide sequence of humans and chimpanzees. And there you can really choose chains that will match 100%. Or you can choose those that will not match at all.

15:26 Biological characteristics of the first people.

Elena: Okay, I see. The next question is even more interesting, but unknown to us. It is simple enough for specialists who deal with genetics. What color was the skin of the first eighteen people, the color of their blood, how many strands of DNA did they possess?

Irina: Do you mean physical DNA?

Elena: Yes, finally.

Irina: Because there are also etheric matrices.

Elena: Of course, we take physical ones.

Irina: If we take the physical world, then physically there are two chains of DNA, which contained all the necessary information about the structure of the body, its functions.

As for skin color. The first man had white skin. But not completely white, but a little tanned, European. This is if we take the very first people.

Elena: Yes, the very first nine pairs.

Irina: They were of the same race - the “white” race, in your opinion. They were very similar to modern European people, only their height was about four meters.

Elena: What about the color of blood?

Irina: Red, because hemoglobin was present there. But its content was somewhat different.

17:27 The color of the blood of representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout and Selbet.

Elena: I see. So, the blood of our anthropomorphic creators (Burkhadians and Tumesoutians) is also red? What color was the blood of our creators – the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and Selbetians?

Irina: Tiar answers.

My blood is red. Only it is not bright red, like a person's, but pink. It was as if blood had been dropped into the water. This is due to the fact that there is a lot of oxygen in our atmosphere and we have enough hemoglobin content.

Tumesout people have red-brown blood. It is very thick, like jelly.

Elena: And what about our beloved Selbetites?

Irina: Brown-black, dark, closer to black. At least that's how I see it. But there is a brown tint there. I don't know this color. Selbet residents also have a certain amount of hemoglobin, because they breathe oxygen. But they have a slightly different structure of this molecule due to the fact that there is a certain amount of various nitrogen oxides in the atmosphere.

19:29 Participation of representatives of the Spiritual world in the creation of an intelligent hybrid.

Elena: Great, thank you very much for the complete answer. Now let's move on to a question that is quite interesting from the point of view of

the interaction of the Spiritual and material worlds in the conditions of genetic design.

How do geneticists of the Interstellar Union interact with representatives of various levels of the Spiritual World at the stage of genetic design? Maybe including consulting Angels when creating new populations of humanoids in dense bodies?

Irina: How do they interact with the Spiritual world?

Elena: Yes, at the moment of designing the future humanoid in a dense body.

Irina: It varies. But, of course, before starting a project to create an intelligent hybrid into which an intelligent Spirit will move, scientists contact representatives of the Consulting Angels. And they, so to speak, “agree” with them that a certain Spirit will be sent to be incarnated in this body. It often even happens that the first one to move into the body of a hybrid is an Angel or the Consulting Angel himself. Because they have more energetic capabilities to adapt to a body that no one has yet inhabited. That is, the energy must be strong.

Elena: I see. But this happens precisely through the connection with the Higher Self? How does this technically happen?

Irina: It can happen through a connection with the Higher Self, or through a journey to the Spiritual World. That is, leaving the body, like you are in the Astral. Only you come to another planet, and we can, for example, go to the Spiritual world, that is, to the world of disembodied Spirits.

Elena: I see. Did the representative of Disaru or Burkhad answer?

Irina: Disaru, biogeneticist. Because he is now conducting experiments on one of the colonies of the planet Tashig, Elshuar, which is located in the constellation Scutum. They are conducting certain experiments there on crossing the genes of the Tashigans with local animals and also the genes of the Burkhad colonies.

Elena: I wonder what will happen in the end. Okay, our next question is.

22:24 Reasons for the creation of several races on Earth.

Elena: According to earthly time, the creation of six human races existing on the planet, according to our earthly classification, took place. What caused the creation of such genetic color diversity on Earth? Please answer us.

Irina: Mead says that these questions have already been asked. All right that's okay. Repetition is the mother of learning.

12 thousand years ago, after the war with the Selbetians, when conditions on Earth changed, it was decided to create different races. The first goal was to create different peoples with different skin colors, with different appearances, so that those earthlings who would create a civilization on Earth after the war could quickly adapt to different types of intelligent beings and then it would be easier for them to enter the Interstellar Union. This is what those xenopsychologists who spoke with earthlings after the war considered it necessary to do. You probably understand the level of distrust of aliens after the war.

23:51 Natural crossing and genotyping in the development of a race.

Elena: Yes, the mistrust is understandable. But, Mead, can I clarify the next point? It “freezes” a little in terms of our knowledge. Through Elena Petrovna, Esler conveyed data that before the war, when there was a single continent of Pangea, there were different races there: red Atlanteans, black Lemurians and white Hyperboreans.

Irina: She simply described various representatives of alien civilizations who flew to Earth, as we have already said, from 3 million to 12 thousand years ago. Numerous representatives of alien civilizations communicated very closely with representatives of the Earth. They practically lived among earthlings. And there were even cases when they came into “contact” - I wouldn’t call it marriage. And with the help of special technologies, a child was born, who could then

become the ancestor of one particular tribe, but this did not affect the general genetics of the earthling population. Because it happened in a limited place on the mainland.

But there were such cases. Representatives of a group of civilizations that exist in the constellation Lyra, the so-called Lyrans, especially liked to do this. They were actively in contact with earthlings before the war.

Elena: It turns out that genetic color diversity manifested itself mainly only under conditions of adaptation after the war period. And before that there were private crossings, which had no real influence on the creation of the six current races, right?

Irina: The fact is that genetic changes from the natural crossings I mentioned gradually disappear in the absence of a certain technology for introducing genes or changing genes that affect appearance, precisely with the help of genotyping technologies and working with the cell nucleus, since the descendants of people born as a result crossbreeding, live in terrestrial conditions. This is not a single point change in DNA that can persist for many generations.

Elena: It is clear that this hybridization was of a private nature and could not result in the creation of modern races in our understanding.

Irina: To create races, it was necessary to carry out special genotyping and the subsequent resettlement of representatives of different races to different parts of the continents, which had already separated. And so that they are separated by long distances so that they have time to consolidate this trait in their genotype before they begin to interbreed.

28:20 Modification of the genotype of earthlings after the war with Selbet.

Elena: Got it, thank you. The next question is exactly related in meaning to what we have just discussed. The civilizations of which star systems took part in the subsequent post-war modification of the genome of earthlings? Using the example of the Mongoloid, Caucasian

and Negroid races.

Irina: These are the same three planets that made up the human genotype. The ratio of the genes of the Burkhadians and the genes of the Tumesoutians was simply changed. It has increased by five percent so that a person can eat animal products, the flesh of animals, fish and birds.

Elena: Yes, we understood this very clearly from previous conferences.

Irina: Which scientists exactly worked?

Elena: No, civilizations of which star systems? For example, Sirius, Pleiades.

Irina: It was a project, an operation of different races, and scientists changed in these laboratories.

Elena: Okay. What star systems were behind the Mongoloid race? Who connected and contributed something from time to time.

Irina: You can't say that this is a specific star system. All races that were created from a single one were the product of the same scientists. A whole team worked there.

Elena: That is, this is a cooperation of scientists. In this regard, it is difficult to identify who exactly?

Irina: Do you think that to change DNA in such a way that a different external type appears, which could then be inherited and become stable in a series of descendants, it is enough to take and transfer one nucleotide into one chain with some kind of instrument? No, this is far from true. Everything is more complicated there. And all this worked in conditions of contact with the Consulting Spirits. And the scientific equipment of these laboratories was very technologically equipped. There were modern electron microscopes, various instruments,

nanochips, and so on.

Elena: We understand that. It's just that from our earthly point of view, it seemed to us that there were some representatives of the civilizations of star systems where the issues for the black, white or yellow race were most worked out.

Irina: Take the modern yellow race and the white race. What is the difference? Now you can say that they have a certain appearance. What is the reason for this appearance?

Elena: Apparently, this is the same genotype.

Irina: Which gene needs to be changed, how and where to place it, in which row of DNA, on which chromosome, in order to cause, for example, a trait such as narrower eyes or yellow skin color? All this, of course, is being studied.

He is now showing me some pictures of how chromosomes look on the screen. And arrows from one to another.

Elena: Okay, Irina, we won't go into too much detail about hybridization technology. We must understand the essence of the issue. That in any case it was a cooperation of scientists who, for certain tasks, certain territories, created hybrid people, most adapted to this particular zone of residence and habitat.

Irina: How was it done? Gametes were taken from men and women. First among those who were representatives of the white race. And it was in them that this hybridization was carried out. And then these reproductive cells were united and placed in the uterus of certain women whom the Spiritual world selected as mothers to these children.

Elena: Okay, thank you, it's available. The next question is this. Taking into account the fact that after the war the proportions of the four basic components of the earthling genome changed and have now changed in relation to when it all began, in what proportion have these

proportions changed?

One of the conferences said that the situation had indeed changed. Due to the fact that it was necessary to use meat products, the configuration of the four basic components changed. But after this, as is known, there was a cooperation of scientists who, after the formation of various continents, created the corresponding races that suited them best. So, was there a large proportion of other alien civilizations within this genome?

Irina: Initially, representatives of different races had the same ratios as others. Some nucleotides and groups of nucleotides within chromosomes, as well as between them, simply swapped places. And this led to the appearance of a new body structure, a new appearance. If we take the Negroid race, then it was necessary to strengthen the gene that encoded the production of melanin as a protein, and so that it was not produced in some microscopic quantities, but accumulated in certain layers of the epidermis and dermis.

This was all done pointwise, by micromutations. And this did not require the addition of any other genes from other races. What we call DNA is just a general name. The human genotype is a certain dynamic matrix that can be changed and rearranged without adding anything new there, and new species can be obtained.

36:03 Twelve strands of DNA from the etheric matrix of the cell.

Elena: Thank you, we understand, let's move on to the next question. We mentioned earlier, when we were clarifying about the first people, that they had only two strands of DNA on the physical plane. But in our sources, earthling contactees gave information about twelve strands of DNA. Maybe it was about the etheric plane? If possible, please clarify.

Irina: Yes, it was not about the physical plane, but about the etheric. That is, about the etheric matrix. What they called the twelve strands of DNA still exists in the etheric matrix of every cell. Only this is not DNA as a physical set of certain molecules, these are certain types of energy that are invested in the etheric matrix of the cell and make up its 12 spiral channels through which life force flows.

Elena: This is a very interesting addition because it is completely unknown to us. We are probably hearing about him for the first time. Earlier, Irina said in one of the conferences when communicating with our scientists from space that the etheric plane is not just a copy of a person, but its fundamental principle. Everything is built on it. But here we learn that the etheric plane can vary. In part, this happens through the etheric plane. Each cell has certain energy spirals that allow it to accumulate vital force.

Irina: If we look at the shape, then a cell in the etheric matrix of any organ most often has an oval shape, the shape of an egg. And these 12 channels descend in a spiral manner. We can simply say that they have different colors. But different colors are just the perception of Irina's contactee. Because they just have slightly different vibrations. They descend from above this cell, down around this oval, and the energy of certain types of ether flows through them. What you call the ether is many different types of subtle energies. It's just that you usually don't call subtle structures energies. And we call them subtle energy.

Elena: Representatives of Indian pharmaceuticals who study the condition of human bodies use the term "nadi". Meaning, apparently, this is the connection of etheric channels with the physical body.

Irina: This is Burkhad's representative speaking.

In our country, the structure of the etheric matrices of each organ is taught in the subject "Energy structure of a humanoid" at school.

Elena: We can only dream about this.

Irina: Can you imagine if at school they study such spirals and how energy flows through them? How interesting is such a subject?

Elena: Yes, I would like to meet you. If not in elementary school, then at least a little later.

Irina: We can pass on this knowledge. For example, four of the twelve channels come from certain plasmoid civilizations, which you call elemental Spirits, elementals. The remaining eight come from the ancestral egregor, they are inherited from the etheric fields of the parents and, in turn, are charged with the ancestral egregors. The rest come from the Spirit itself. The initial pranic shell and the other three etheric energies of the Spirit itself come from his Spiritual heart, his Spiritual mind and his total energy shell.

Elena: Thank you very much. Go ahead.

41:28 Development of the Burkhad civilization.

Elena: To maintain stress resistance and stable hormonal balance in the body of earthlings, 5% of reptilian genes were introduced to them, correct?

Irina: Yes.

Elena: Now we want to check with the representatives of Burkhad, and maybe Disara. How did our anthropomorphic creators and other non-reptilian races achieve the same capabilities? Stress resistance and stability of hormonal balance.

Irina: Burkhad's representative speaks.

We evolved without hybridization naturally through evolution. And therefore, a certain possibility of developing the same characteristics as yours was already built into our bodies, but only in a natural way. Not through hybridization with reptilians, but by adapting to various changes in society, environmental changes through evolution. But I can say that at the initial stage of the formation of the Burkhadian civilization as an intelligent community, there were a lot of historical events that put the Burkhadian civilization under the threat of complete extinction as a result of global wars. This was long before the creation of the Interstellar Union.

Elena: I see. That is, this natural evolution, which allowed you to

achieve such qualities, apparently continued for quite a long time? Long period?

Irina: Yes, there was a long period. There was a period of unification of both the planet and various countries. This cannot be called a country in your understanding. In your opinion, this is rather an appanage principality. Unification, then certain uprisings on the outskirts of the appanage principality and the formation of a separate one from it, with one type of government or another, most often dictatorial. Well, the wars between them.

Elena: I see. With your permission, we now move on to the section that is associated with the so-called contacts. We called them “conditionally hidden”. But maybe they seem like that to us, but in fact for the specialists of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light this is not a revelation, as it is for us.

Irina: The fact is that here now there is just a representative of the planet Burkhad, who is a historian and who is a specialist of the Contacts Commission.

44:58 The influence of the civilization of the Ursa Minor constellation on the development of earthlings.

Elena: Great, then we turn first of all to this specialist. In particular, this applies to civilization in the constellation Ursa Minor. In our earthly sources it came across that this constellation, perhaps, as we said earlier, was part of the cooperation of scientists who were related to the post-war situation with the Aryan civilization. If so, please confirm. If not, we will drop the question.

Irina: In the constellation Ursa Minor there is a civilization that is part of the Interstellar Union. I don't know what it is called in Daraal language, but in Burkhadi language it is called Aelmakertash. In Daraal, the language in which Irina is named, she may sound completely different. This civilization is indeed part of the Interstellar Union, and it participated in shaping the conditions on planet Earth. But this was not genetic formation, but rather the teaching of different peoples how to build cities, how to cultivate the land, how to navigate by the stars.

That is, they were given basic knowledge so that they could survive in the material world. There was no point in giving any scientific knowledge about the structure of stars or the structure of atoms, because people had to go through the initial lessons of the formation of their civilization before engaging in science.

46:49 The origin of people with elongated skulls.

Elena: I see, thank you. Let's move on. A question has arisen that is also connected, on the one hand, with our raceology, and on the other hand, we have questions that we cannot answer. Archaeologists from different countries and at different times carried out excavations, for example, in Antarctica, Egypt, Bolivia, Russia, and France. And they found the remains of people with highly elongated skulls. In particular, the world community knows Queen Nefertiti, an Egyptian, her husband Pharaoh Akhenaten and their children, who are in the collection of the Berlin Museum.

So, what genetic lines are representatives of such civilizations, what are their missions, where did they come from? How did we get them?

Irina: By genotype, these are people, if we talk specifically about people with elongated skulls. If genetic testing showed that these are human remains. But why do they have elongated skulls? The fact is that some tribes, especially North Africa, Transcaucasia, and the southern shores of the Caspian Sea, had such traditions approximately 4000-4500 years ago. As a historian, I remember them.

When a child was born, he still had soft, pliable plates of the skull, more similar in composition to cartilaginous ones. The skull was fixed in a certain way in wooden structures so that as the bone structures grew, it lengthened.

Elena: I see. That is, these are some kind of manipulations with skulls, and not genetics.

Irina: Why do I remember this? Because representatives of the Interstellar Union reported about this to the Contacts Commission. And

we even recommended to our contactees that they stop this, prevent it. Because this practice caused abnormal brain development and severe headaches, intracranial hypertension.

We (meaning, our ancestors) asked those people who did this. I just know about this from the archives of the Interstellar Union, because I studied them as a historian regarding Earth and all these records remained there. It was found that earthlings do this to their children in order to make them like the gods who descended to them from the sky. Having studied local mythology, we came to the conclusion that in this way, from generation to generation, people passed on stories about certain races that arrived on Earth 7000-8500 years ago. They were representatives of one of the civilizations of Lyra, and they had elongated heads.

Elena: The etymology is clear.

Irina: They put some kind of wooden frames on the child. And then, when the children grew up, the shape of the skull remained that way.

Elena: But it’s interesting that this craze spread to completely different countries that had no contact with each other. Let’s say Antarctica, which was covered in snow, and at one time these representatives ended up there for some reason.

Irina: If we are talking about Antarctica and what was found under the ice there, it is clear that when there was no winter on Earth, then Antarctica, naturally, was not under the ice. Moreover, she was not in the place where she is now. This is a certain part (shows) of a single continent. Australia, Antarctica - they just went their separate ways later. But there, if you look under the ice, you will find coal deposits, oil deposits. This suggests that there was rich organic life there, which is no longer there - there inside, under this continent, under the ice, under the snow. It had a tropical climate, a rainforest, and certain people actually lived there.

And if you find these skulls there, then these are indeed representatives of either the representatives of the Lyrans themselves, or their descendants. Because, as I already said, in the period from 3

million to 12 thousand years ago they actively flew to Earth and, among other things, came into contact with earthlings.

52:36 Representatives of the Interstellar Union about the forms and reality of contacts by W. Tompkins.

Elena: It’s clear which “gods” the earthlings were guided by. OK, thank you. Let's move on to the next question, we're nearing completion.

There is such a famous contactee (now he has already moved to other worlds) - the American William Tompkins. And he claimed that he was a participant in the rather closed American Orion project for space exploration, including flights to the Moon. In it, as he claims, the “Nordic” civilization took an active scientific and technical part. Conventionally, he calls the “Nordics”, the constellation Taurus.

Is this project known to our historian, and is this civilization members of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina: What kind of project? There were a lot of projects.

Elena: This is a military project for space exploration, let’s put it this way. It included flights to the moon. And this William Tompkins was directly the person who, according to his conferences, actively participated in the establishment of space communications.

Irina: I don’t understand what military project to fly to the moon you are talking about. Please clarify a little.

Elena: The project was civil. And he was part of the Orion project, which is a military project.

Irina: The purpose of this project?

Elena: Tompkins states quite clearly that these were direct contacts. In particular, with the civilization that helped them solve issues of various

kinds.

Irina: Very little data, in fact. We need to look in more detail. Perhaps he was a contactee who was part of some association of contactees or collaborated with intelligence services. Or acted in some other way. And only then they called it “Orion”.

Elena: The point is not in “Orion”, but in the fact that it emphasizes cooperation with this “Nordic” civilization of the Taurus constellation, which provided very active technical support in solving many issues that were funded through science as civilian projects.

Irina: If this is really the case, then you can easily find out what kind of civilization it was and where it came from, just by retelling the technical information that those aliens gave Tompkins. What technical project was created with its help?

Elena: For example, a flight to the moon. They actively participated in some issues that related to this interplanetary connection between the Earth and the Moon.

Irina: What Earth-Moon connection do you mean?

Elena: Technical communication that was maintained with the astronauts who landed on the Moon. It was necessary to solve technical issues, to make it of the highest quality, as we would say. And video communication too, so that you can study the interesting questions that have been outlined for the Moon.

Irina: Did they transmit certain radio waves or what?

Elena: Apparently, yes.

Irina: We are talking about certain radio waves, okay. The fact is that representatives of American military scientists and ordinary scientists who created the space industry (and in America it has always been and remains a military space industry; at the first stage of its formation

many contactees went there), contacted the civilizations of both the planets Tashig and Disaru , and Tumesout, and the planet Elshuar, which is a colony of Burkhad. There were many such planets.

Elena: I would like us to limit ourselves at this conference to only “yes” or “no” answers. Is this project and this civilization known?

Irina: Several civilizations are known in the constellation Taurus, but none of them had active contacts with earthlings. There were astral contacts, but no physical ones.

Elena: I see, okay.

Irina: Maybe those aliens were not from the constellation Taurus. Or it was an astral contact.

Elena: At least from his message in the video conference it is clear that this civilization was physically present.

Irina: You can be physically present, but make astral contact. For example, the representative of the planet Esler MidgasCaus: his physical body is now on Earth, at the base, and now he is present here in the Astral.

58:18 Representatives of the Interstellar Union about the possibility of earthlings living on the planet Serpo.

Elena: Quite possible. Okay, let's move on to the next question. He is also connected with the Americans. But maybe this project is known to the scientific community, the Association for the Study of Young Races.

We are talking about Americans living for 13 years (this was in the 70s) with representatives of one of the “gray” subraces - ebony from the planet Serpo. The star system of this planet is not indicated in the source, but it is said that it is a binary planet and that it has existed for 10 thousand years, and their mother planet is already 5 billion years

old. And these representatives of the “grays”, the ebony, have been visiting the Earth for approximately 2000 years. They live for about 800 years. As a result of this exchange of experience, the Americans stayed there for 13 years. The Ebens created the history of mankind in holographic symbols, called it the "Yellow Book" and handed it to them on a certain device that somewhat resembles our modern iPad.

We wanted to ask the scientists who are communicating with us today whether the history of the origin of humanity outlined in the “Yellow Book” correlates with data from the Interstellar Union? And is the Ebon civilization included in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: What you describe as “gray” – there are quite a lot of “gray” races.

Elena: They call them "ebony". I don't know.

Irina: What language, again? I don't know all the languages of the Galaxy.

Elena: They conveyed this in audio, as they call themselves.

Irina: Even more so. I don't know all the languages of the Galaxy. What is the "gray" race? They are a spacefaring race, a species of humanoids who have gray skin as seen by human eyes. There are quite a lot of such races. They are in different constellations, on different planets. There are both in the Galactic Federation of Light and in the Interstellar Union. If we take Kirchiton from the planet Daraal, formally in terms of skin color he is also considered “gray”, although he does not coincide with the Tashigans in structure.

Elena: We convey the information that we gleaned from sources. We just wanted to clarify if anything is known about this “Yellow Book”. Is this coordinated with the story of the origin of humanity from the Interstellar Union?

Irina: If this was physical contact (in which physical contactees fly with various aliens), then it most likely was with representatives of either

the planet Daraal or the planet Tashig. Because it is these two “gray” races that have been most actively in physical contact and are now in contact with people.

As for whether they gave them any book. As you know, according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, it is prohibited to transfer any objects for the safety of the contactee himself. Could the contactees themselves write this book based on their contacts, based on what was passed on to them? Of course they could.

Elena: Okay. But the very fact that they stayed on an alien planet for 13 years, not three hours, is interesting. Perhaps this civilization is not part of the Interstellar Union and is not subject to the laws and rules of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: You said it was in the 70s?

Elena: Yes, they returned from there in 1977.

Irina: If such a thing happened, the Contact Commission does not know it. Because none of the curators applied to place their contactees anywhere for 13 years. This requires a certain infrastructure that will provide earthlings with suitable living conditions. In any case, either the government of the planet or some humanoid fairly close to the government should know about this. Or it should be some kind of, by your standards, very rich private astronaut or space researcher who can transport contactees to some planet or base and create the necessary infrastructure for them there.

Perhaps someone needed this. We don't know anything about this. Because 13 years is a long time.

Elena: One can indeed conclude that this civilization is not a member of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Perhaps civilization itself is a member of the Interstellar Union. But the fact is that there are many humanoids on the planets of the Interstellar Union. And they may consider it necessary to

independently carry out such a project as settling an earthling somewhere for 13 years. If he agrees, of course.

How could this happen? Yes, very simple. He could take permission to contact earthlings. At that time, this was not controlled as it is now by biorobots. He could take them there, but not tell the Interstellar Union Commission anything. Theoretically, this is possible. I just can't imagine why a curator would need this.

Elena: In a word, there were 12 of them. It was a whole group of Americans.

Irina: Even more so. The infrastructure needed to keep them off-terrestrial was not so simple. Everything had to be increased 12 times.

Elena: Yes, but it turns out, according to their description, they somehow coped with this task.

Irina: So someone needs it for something. No such project is known. Because if this had gone through the Interstellar Union Commission, all expenses for this operation would naturally have been reflected in special documents.

Elena: And the "Yellow Book" would appear in the electronic libraries of the Interstellar Union or something similar.

Irina: It's not even about the "Yellow Book". It would just be necessary to ensure conditions on Earth or close to them for 13 years. This is not one hour or two. It is necessary to take into account the composition of the atmosphere, humidity, gravity, and magnetic field. There is a lot that needs to be taken into account so that over a long period of time the human body, adapted to earthly conditions, can be absolutely harmonious. Because if harm is caused, this is already contrary to Spiritual laws.

Elena: According to the description, almost everyone returned, except for one person. But then they started having very serious health problems.

Irina: They could return in completely different states. We don't know what was there. And this is not reflected in the archive of the Interstellar Union. It’s just that if something like this really happened in the physical world, then I myself think about which curator, for what purpose, needed this. This is a fairly large-scale project – both in the spiritual sense and in the material sense.

Elena: Most likely, the initiative came from earthlings. According to the source it turns out like this. Okay, let's move on to the next question.

Irina: I understand, from earthlings. But not all curators I know support such an initiative.

Elena: According to the source, they somehow resolved the issue with both the atmosphere and food.

Irina: This is quite possible. You can at least keep them under a dome. But the question arises about the goals of the curators. Not contactees, but curators.

Elena: Actually, it’s difficult to find out from the source.

Irina: Just for the earthlings to live there for 13 years as guests, then bring them back - so what?

Elena: The fact is that civilization, from the point of view of technology, was in many ways ahead of earthlings. Therefore, probably, the interest was precisely of a scientific and technical nature.

Irina: Did the curators have a scientific and technical interest?

Elena: No, among earthlings.

Irina: What about the curators?

Elena: Perhaps they were considering issues of some form of coexistence. Some common spiritual issues that could be resolved together. Well, in the future, perhaps, scientific and technical cooperation.

Irina: Even if they created such a project, its results are unknown to us.

1:08:16 Representatives of the Interstellar Union about the woman from the reactor of the Chernobyl nuclear power plant.

Elena: Okay, let's move on to the next question. Thank you very much for your comments. We didn’t even expect such a detailed comment, thank you.

Next question, last one. He is also unusual. A woman appeared on Earth who called herself Dileya, Herodias. And in several of her interviews in Poland and the Czech Republic, she claims that she is a plasmoid entity that was born in a nuclear reactor at the time of the disaster at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant. She has transformed her body into a human-like one, and her diet is based on radioactive isotopes and the corresponding mushrooms and berries.

What could you say? What is behind this phenomenon?

Irina: Memories of a past life in a plasmoid civilization, I think. Her memories. They are perceived by her as reality, as if she now lives in this body. If she introduces herself as a plasmoid.

Elena: Yes, she says that she is a plasmoid. She was born at the time of the explosion at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant. This was the situation.

Irina: Perhaps she was somewhere nearby at the time of the explosion at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant.

Elena: In a nuclear reactor. This is the environment of her existence.

Irina: How old is this woman?

Elena: Now about forty years.

Irina: Where was she at the time of the explosion of this reactor?

Elena: At this reactor, she seemed to be in a subtle body.

Irina: Where was the dense body?

Elena: I don't know how to say it. Basically, somehow she got a dense body. Or her plasmoid form condensed and transformed into a human-like body.

Irina: Where did she appear?

Elena: She appeared not far from this disaster site. And the relevant services somehow eventually came to her attention and paid attention. In general, she was supervised for quite a long time. Because this is an unusual creature with an unusual blood composition, an unusual aura, and nutrition.

Irina: What documents did she have?

Elena: None.

Irina: Who did she call her parents?

Elena: There were none. She was placed in some kind of conditional family, from which she soon left when she became an adult.

Irina: How old was she at the time of her appearance?

Elena: At the time of appearance, where?

Irina: In a nuclear reactor.

Elena: Probably, in our understanding it was not a baby. Because when she materialized, it was already an entity that could adapt to our world, somehow be aware of its existence in it, but at the same time understand that this world was alien to it. And she has some kind of mission.

Irina: When she was found, how old was she?

Elena: It wasn't a baby. A child, but not a baby.

Irina: Three years, five years, ten - how old was she?

Elena: This interview does not say. It simply says that, relatively speaking, she was adopted by certain people who continued to live with her for some time. But these were strangers to her, as she says.

Irina: You need to talk to her yourself. Anything could be there, really.

Elena: Okay. It so happened that, having learned about this, I asked her to send some information about herself. And she eventually sent me a drawing with her aura. It must be said that this is a rather unusual situation. It’s called “Bioenergeticization of a Hundred Centers.”

Irina: I understand. But you need to talk to her. And let her ask questions herself if she wants.

Elena: Okay. The question concerned this phenomenon, since it is all connected with radiation: a woman “eats” radiation. She left Ukraine for the Czech Republic and was a specialist in radioactive treatment. She had patients, including from Germany, who received all possible medical care.

Irina: Elena, they expressed their opinion. What other question do you

have?

Elena: Okay. Then we close this topic of contact. Thanks a lot. We thank all the participants from Disaru, from Burkhad. And MidgasCausa personally. Because he is our main consultant in so many conferences. And I personally managed to communicate with him, as they say, in absentia. But I am very grateful to him for his very important, extremely professional recommendations. Thank you very much to all participants. Thank you very much to Irina, because without her participation it would be difficult for us to communicate.

Irina: Thank you, Elena. Thank you, dear viewers. Thank you for watching this conference. I hope you found it interesting. Until next time.

October 9, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Elena is an analyst;

Argelas Markish – representative of the planet Disaru, biogeneticist, genotyping and hybridization specialist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Tiar Paulon is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist of the Commission for Contacts with Young Races, a historian.

Video in text
25 February

#485 Events in the Solar System 12,000 years ago. Alien answers. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/8oKyXpDDhfY
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rPvqYyD0xgY

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation “Cassiopeia”.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 117 of the 728 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:50 The structure of the solar system 12,000 years ago.

Irina: Before the war 12,000 years ago with the Selbetians, the structure of the solar system was different. Not only the Earth, but also the solar system. What else? Venus and Earth were located closer to each other. Venus was a little further from the Sun, and the Earth was closer. The Moon was a planet between Mars and Earth. After Mars there was another planet, the size of which was slightly smaller than Mars, but larger than Mercury. By size I mean mass and diameter.

This was the location of the planets in the Solar System at the time of the discovery of your Solar System by the Tumesout cosmonauts. What I'm saying is from the Interstellar Union database. Every humanoid who wishes, naturally, can familiarize himself with it. It is open for study. And when they formed your species, when they moved some to Mars, some to Venus, they did terraforming there, the structure of the solar system remained the same. #41.

03:48 The beginning of the war in the solar system.

Irina: When the war began, a blow was struck first. Selbet ships flew to the solar system. On the planet, which was called Nibiru in Tumesout (it was between Mars and Jupiter, it was broken), there was the main base of the Tumesouts.

The Tumesoutians are one of the races who participated in your creation. Our Burkhad base was on the Moon. The Selbetites had bases on the Moon, Nibiru, Mars, and so on. Before the attack by warships, the Selbet government, under a plausible pretext, took out its specialists.

Naturally, it was not reported that an attack was being planned. The Selbetites flew to their planet so that their specialists would not be harmed. The attack began from the outskirts of the solar system and was sudden.

Before this everything was calm. People already lived on Mars, I mean earthlings. People lived on Venus and, naturally, on Earth.

When the ships attacked, there were quite a lot of them. They understood that if they destroy people, they will not be allowed to do it. Because there were bases with ships that could protect them. Therefore, some of the ships separated from the main mass and flew to Nibiru. To where the Tumesout bases were. Some flew to the Moon. And the rest - to Earth. Because there was a majority of humanity on Earth. And it was decided to strike the Earth. #41.

06:57 Destruction of the planet Nibiru.

Irina: The impact of the weapons was aimed first at the Tumesout bases on Nibiru. But this is not a colony. They didn't move residents there. Their specialists lived there. But, nevertheless, there was a large base there.

When the Selbetites hit the planet, they did not have time to protect it

from this blow. It shattered into what you see. For four large fragments. Meteorites that often fall to Earth are parts of the planet Nibiru. In your opinion, Phaeton. You later connected this event with a Greek war myth in which Phaeton was a character.

When the blow was struck, the planet began to fall apart, it did not instantly fly apart. Was destroyed. The instruments of other ships detected the release of weapon energy. They began to look for where it came from. We found a point in space. And the attack has already become obvious. They began to gather for defense.

There were no warships here. There were only research ones. They were not wearing weapons to protect the others. They realized that the Selbetites were attacking. Some of the ships flew to intercept in order to slightly delay the attackers. Realizing that they will be destroyed. Naturally, they sent a signal.

9:30 The closest was a warship that could protect. One ship, then several more appeared. These are from Psifau, which are near Sirius. "My world". They were sent from there to fly to protect.

9:30 The closest was a warship that could protect. One ship, then several more appeared. These are from Psifau, which are near Sirius. "My world". They were sent there to fly to protect. It took time to arrive. Everything happened instantly. Every second was precious. The weapon was powerful. #41.

10:10 Saving the inhabitants of Mars, Venus and Earth.

Irina: Some flew to intercept, and some flew to Venus and Earth in order to get people out in time. A battle has broken out in space. Those who flew to Venus put almost all the inhabitants on their ships. At the moment when they were being taken out, part of the Selbet ships reached the orbit of Mars. Not from the ecliptic, but a little higher.

Mars was on the other side of Earth. The Selbetites reached the orbit of Mars. Before them was the Earth. From the orbit of Mars, before reaching the Earth, they began to influence the Earth with weapons.

The weapon could operate at such a distance. There were already Tumesout and Burkhad ships on Earth that began to take people out. But they did not have time, and many people died. #41.

11:39 Gravity bombs and their impact on planet Earth.

Irina: The weapon looked like two gravity bombs. They were flying towards Earth. Physically they looked like white balls. They were attracted by the gravitational field of the planet and, approaching it, entered it. What you see happened. The continent split, volcanoes became active, earthquakes and floods began. Most of the people died. The impact was such that the Earth began to move away from the Sun in the direction opposite to the impact, slightly at an angle.

When she began to move away from the Sun, the Moon was on her way between Mars and Earth. It was necessary to remove the inhabitants from Mars at the same time.

13:18 By this time, warships had arrived from Sirius. The Selbetites had no time to stay on Mars. They had a couple of ships there, which began to fight with the arriving Tumesoutians and ours with Psifau (Psifou), who were in our world and with our military.

On the Burkhad ships they realized that the Earth could collide with the Moon. Both planets could fall apart. And then the Burkhad ships began to stop the Earth with their gravitational field. While they were stopping, a couple of Selbet ships, which remained outside the range of action of the arriving military, burned cities on Mars with a plasma beam that emits radiation. Almost no one was saved. Few of the Burkhadians or residents managed to take them out. #41.

14:46 A ship called Nibiru.

Irina: The ship that came to protect it had the shape of a ball. He was Tumesoutian. He was with Psifau (Psifeu), flew from there (then two more Tumesout ships).

It was later named Nibiru in honor of the lost planet. Why was it called

that? When he arrived, there was a battle in the region of this planet, and it was the first to die. Then the ship was named after the first planet to die in the solar system at the hands of the Selbetites. They named the ship, but there was also a planet. #41.

16:11 Mythology about the war with Selbet.

Irina: Then, when the Earth was more or less restored, people were resettled back to the planet. They didn't just resettle, but told about the essence of what was happening.

But how did people perceive it? Not like aliens. And as gods, because they flew from the sky. People interpreted it to mean that it was a war of the gods. When they were brought back, they were not told that they were attacked by reptilians. They were told in their terms: "You were attacked by snake-like creatures from which we protected you. And now our ship, which protected you, will fly to you after a certain period of time to guard you so that you will not be attacked again."

This was done to reassure them: they were being watched. Then in mythology, when modern nations were being formed, the story was told about the war and that they were brought. In the mythology of the Middle Eastern peoples, the concept was formed that there is a planet Nibiru, from which the god Marduk flies. The one who destroyed Tiamat. Serpent symbol. Through mythology, they began to pass on the history of the war to their children in images that were closer to them. #41.

18:33 Tiamat. The war with Selbet from the point of view of an earthling.

Pavel: What is Tiamat?

Irina: This is a symbol of the snake-like creatures with which Marduk fought from Nibiru. If you read mythology, you will find it. They explained it in an understandable form for the ancients. Of course, it's not a war that the Selbetites attacked, but "we protected you as best we could." The myths were told in a form they could perceive. To

transfer experience. That there was a war with such and such a race, and “in the future we will protect you from it.” So that they are not afraid.

Because for many survivors it was a shock. They lived on the land, minding their own business. And suddenly a glow appears in the sky, from which, looking up, many immediately went blind. Because there was radiation. Then there was an explosion, from which many died. Then the Earth began to move away. And then, when they were brought to Earth by those who saved them, they saw for the first time that it was snowing. They had never known winter before; the climate was different. This was also a shock for them.

It was necessary to form an idea of what happened. The specialists who worked at that time, in those critical conditions, made this decision. #41.

20:13 Earth and solar system before the war with Selbet.

Irina: And one more important question. All these thousands of years you have been asking about what happened on Earth. There was a civilization that lived. Cities were built, there were rulers. But they developed under the auspices of extraterrestrial civilizations. At that time, the solar system had a completely different appearance than it had before the war. That is, for example, there was a planet between Mars and Jupiter. The Moon has not been seen on Earth. The Moon was also a planet between Mars and Earth.

Alexander: Inhabited?

Irina: There were mostly bases there. It was rebuilt inside. There is a base underground. There are many living beings. Of course, conditions have been created for them.

Alexander: Underground?

Irina: By lunar soil, I mean, under the surface. The Earth was a little closer to the Sun. Venus was a little further from the Sun. They rotated

in other orbits. Not quite in the ecliptic plane. Thanks to this, the climate on Earth was different. For example, there was no winter.

Alexander: Were the continents as one?

Irina: One, yes. There was a single continent.

Alexander: Why did this happen?

Irina: This happened because of the war. I'll tell you now. All these civilizations lived and developed. They had a single language, a single culture. They developed both in contact with aliens and plasmoids. All the people. They multiplied.

21:59 Reasons for the Selbet attack on Earth.

Irina: The Selbet people have not reached an understanding on the issue of genetic superiority. They wanted to contribute more than five percent to our race. An attempt was made to destroy the human race, first through deception. In your sacred scripture, in the Bible, they came under the symbol of the “serpent”, which gives the apple. By serpent we mean Selbet. But this attempt failed. Nothing came of it.

Alexander: What was opposed?

Irina: There was a story that would take a long time to tell. If you're interested, you can find the materials. They are in the VKontakte group. This was approximately 200,000 years ago according to your calendar.

On Venus and Mars there were conditions similar to those on Earth. Thanks to a different form of address, a different atmosphere. It was decided to move some of the earthlings there so that they would occupy the entire solar system. There was more space, more conditions for development.

Alexander: So, life on Earth originally originated on Mars?

Irina: No. Initially, life was on Earth. Then it was transferred to Venus and Mars. There were other conditions. There was no such heat on Venus; the atmosphere was breathable. There were other conditions. After the war everything changed.

Alexander: Oceans, forests?

Irina: There were, yes. Then they evaporated, disappeared on Venus and Mars. About 200,000 years ago, scientists of the Interstellar Union transported approximately 20 thousand people each to Venus and Mars. They built cities there. Naturally, people perceived them not as aliens, but as gods. In their understanding. They did not have space flights, and they did not develop in this direction. They walked the path of merging with nature. This was the way of development of civilization then. With plasmoids, not technical yet. Because we have not yet traveled the natural path. Civilization has not passed.

But 12,000 years ago, a group came to power on Selbet that was sharply opposed to the Burkhadians, one of your creators. The planet Burhad is now the capital of the Interstellar Union. On Selbet, the planet of reptilians, a group came to power and a war began in the Galaxy. The civilization of Sirius, which participated in this war, also suffered. Then war came to the solar system, and the Selbetians attacked Earth. The land was then considered a colony of Burkhad. And not just a colony of Burkhad, but a hybrid civilization. The government of Selbet started a war to destroy the creatures, and there were reasons for this.

25:43 The war with Selbet and its consequences.

Alexander: What happened?

Irina: There was a war.

Alexander: What did she look like?

Irina: The Selbetites used weapons that change the orbits of planets. There is such a weapon. From this weapon the continent was split into pieces. The Earth began to move further from the Sun. Then the Moon appeared, which almost collided as a result of the movement. It's good that Burkhad's ships stopped the movement of the planets with their gravitational field and set the Moon in the orbit in which it is now. That is why the Moon is turned to the Earth on one side. Because there was interference. They placed it in such a position that it would not rotate around itself like the Earth.

After the outbreak of hostilities, many people died. The ships began a rescue operation in parallel with the fight against the Selbetites. First, about ten thousand people were taken to Mars, then to the Moon. This was included in your mythological systems under the name of the Great Flood. It is in all religions, as far as I know, mythologies under one name or another. The Great Catastrophe or the Great Flood. Almost everyone from Venus was rescued. They managed to be transported on ships to another planet even before the Selbet people turned Venus into what you see now. That is, the Selbetites created the atmosphere with special chemical weapons.

They also used a weapon that moved it closer to the Sun. The greenhouse effect appeared and it became unsuitable for life. But the inhabitants of Venus, who were genetic earthlings, were taken to a planet in the constellation Hercules, which we call Disara. She is now part of the Interstellar Union, her representatives are visiting Earth. They are your direct genetic descendants. That is, outwardly you are almost indistinguishable. If a representative of Disara is dressed in earthling clothes and taught the language, no one will recognize that he is an alien. They are practically the same.

Alexander: How many planets are included in the Union?

Irina: At this point in time, 116 planets are included in the Interstellar Union.

Mars was also completely destroyed. There was a very big battle that captured that planet, which you later called Phaethon. It was destroyed and a ring of asteroids appeared. Mars has lost most of its atmosphere. One tenth of it remained from the use of weapons. The

water of the oceans evaporated and the planet began to move further from the Sun. Mars has also experienced changes in its magnetic fields. It has become the place you know it.

Due to hostilities, Selbet was excluded from the Interstellar Union for 250 Earth years. And it was turned on again only when another group came to power, which overthrew and punished all those responsible for the attack on your race. #33.

29:53 Changes on planet Earth after the war with Selbet.

Irina: Another important addition. As I already said, conditions on Earth were different before and after the war. The atmosphere, magnetic fields, and climate were slightly different. After the war, radiation was reduced using special devices. Residual manifestations of harder radiations have been removed.

And when they brought the remaining survivors to Earth so that they could later populate their world, they realized that conditions had changed. That is, the climate has changed, the tilt of the earth’s axis that you see today, that ecliptic, has appeared. The moon appeared.

Everything began to change. Disasters continued. The weapon affected the earth's core, causing heating and subsequent activation of all volcanoes. There was a lot going on there. And, in the end, the Earth took on its familiar form with the cold season, with seas and oceans, and the magnetic energy fields changed. #33.

31:13 Change in the genotype of earthlings after the war 12,000 years ago.

Irina: The decision was made to slightly change your genotype so that you could survive on this planet.

Alexander: How did they do it?

Irina: Before the war, as I said, there were 35% of Burkhadian genes.

Burkhadians are not consumers of what we now call animal protein. They don't eat animals. Such a civilization. And the genotype that was introduced did not allow your people to absorb protein. And since conditions on the planet have changed, it was decided to switch you to a different diet. You ate a dairy-plant diet. The man saw that there were predators. He could eat the animal, but it would harm him.

Alexander: He still brings it now.

Irina: Now I will explain everything. There were no enzymes. Why were there no enzymes? Because those genes and chromosomes that encode this protein were not introduced into your genotype. Any enzyme is a protein. It depends on DNA. After the war, when the climate and the energetic magnetic characteristics of the planet changed, biologists decided that you need to change your diet, switch to protein. This is reflected in various scriptures.

How was this change made? Two of your creators, the Tumesoutians and the Selbetians, had animal nutrition and had the necessary enzymes. But for obvious reasons, they did not increase the reptilian genes. Because it wouldn't lead to anything. Therefore, the genes of the Burkhadians were reduced by 5%. That is, instead of 35%, it became 30% of the Burkhadian genotype. And the genotype of the Tumesoutians, as one of the representatives of anthropomorphs who had the appropriate structure of the digestive organs and who could eat what you call animal protein, was changed by 5%.

That is, at the moment in your genotype there are 45% primate genes, 5% Selbetians, 30% Burkhadians and 20% Tumesoutians. This is what transformed you from being a plant eater to being an omnivore. Without this change, your civilization would not have survived at that time. This is how everything has remained until today. Of course, there were big changes in metabolism, but in the end it all worked out. #33.

34:48 Global war in the solar system.

Irina: When the time came, 12 thousand years ago a catastrophe occurred, which is usually called a global war in the solar system. The culprits of this event were again the representatives of Selbet.

Maxim: Selbet are the ones who forced you to eat the apples in the garden.

Irina: Yes. What happened there? A political party came to power in Selbet, which was sharply opposed to the representatives of Burhad, one of our creators. The land was then considered a colony of Burkhad. That is, we are their creations. The war began not on Earth, but far in the Galaxy.

A few years later, representatives of Selbet attacked the solar system. That is, on the colonies that existed here. These were Earth, Venus and Mars, where our ancestors lived. They attacked suddenly in order to change the entire solar system and turn it into what we see now. They destroyed the main base of the Burkhadians, which was between Mars and Jupiter. A planet whose fragments we now see as an asteroid belt. We call it Phaeton.

Maxim: That is, there used to be a planet Phaeton, which was destroyed in this war. And now this planet is attracted by Jupiter, this is the ring of Jupiter. This is a former planet that was destroyed.

Irina: The asteroid belt in our solar system is located between Mars and Jupiter, it consists of debris from that planet.

The Selbetites attacked suddenly. We had no guard posts in our solar system because no one was expecting an attack. Everything was open then, in order. The ships flew from the direction of the Galaxy and split into several combat formations. That is, some flew towards Mars, others to Earth, and others to the point in space where Venus was.

First they destroyed Mars. They had energy weapons that could completely blow away the atmosphere and turn oceans of water into steam. They had these types of weapons. The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, who were on the ships at that moment, naturally came to the defense of the earthlings and everyone else. Some of them began to save people who were on planets that were exposed to weapons, for example, Venus. The Selbetites released gas and used chemical weapons, because of which people began to die.

Maxim: Were the people on Venus destroyed by Selbet chemical weapons?

Irina: The Burkhadians managed to land their ship. Almost everyone was taken to another planet, although there were some who died. To a planet in the constellation of Hercules called Disaru. And now the descendants of earthlings live on this planet. In appearance, they are practically no different from us. They are part of the Interstellar Union. They have contactees on Earth. They are our height, build, etc. If we give them clothes that match ours and teach them the language, then we will not distinguish them.

Question: What is it called?

Irina: Disaru. #18.

August 27, 2022.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world.

#18

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Siomoni is a representative of the planet Gihor, a specialist in the creation and management of external energy fields for use for healing and increasing vibrations and other needs of cosmic energy;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the CASSIOPEIA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development.

#33

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor (the birthplace of Krishna), a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Alexander is a follower of the Hare Krishna movement.

#41

Ashtar Sheran – head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Pavel is the administrator of the alien group Mitya;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the CASSIOPEIA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development.

Video in text
February 26

#469 Alien bases on Earth, Moon, Mars. Question answer

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnye-bazy-na-zemle-lune-marse-vopros-otvet
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=na9coyXpuOo

0:00 Start of video.

00:01 Moon base.

Irina: I say: “Where are we?” He replies: “This is a lunar base. This cave has already established a normal temperature and atmosphere. We don’t have to wear protective gear.” We didn't walk on the surface. We were right there. We left. It was light there too. Again, there were no lights, but it was light. The walls were stone, it was clearly visible: the floor was stone, the walls. Air. It was pretty cool, I remember. A huge cave, the ceiling is very high, probably 20 meters.

Surprised by this feeling, I began to jump. And when I jumped, I was even higher than Kirchiton. And I was surprised myself.

Question from the audience: Was there such an attraction?

Irina: Yes. I was surprised myself that this happened. Kirchiton says: “Let’s go.” We went to the wall. There's a round cave there. When we approached, I saw that the brown door was built right into the wall. When we approached, she lowered herself down.

We passed, the narrow corridor turns (shows). And the doors on both sides are black. We entered the second one from the right. He opened the door, we entered and again found ourselves in a room in which there were no corners, it was oval (shows). And its walls were not stone, not gray, like in the cave and the corridor, but greenish - such a

greenish tint. And in this room there was a table. Without legs - as one whole with the floor, it rose from the floor, about the height of my chest. Brown.

There was another Daraalian there, like Kirchiton in appearance. And Kirchiton turns to me and says: “Do you agree to be our contactee?”

02:32 Selbet bases on Earth.

(Fragment from video #32 Sensation! Dialogue with a Reptilian from the planet Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici)

Maxim: Do you have bases on Earth and under the Earth?

Irina: (Te Per Hredours) No. There are no bases on the Earth or under the Earth in the possession of Selbet at the present time.

02:42 Tashiga bases on Earth.

(Fragment from video #34 Sensation. Dialogue with Gray - a representative of the planet Tashig from the constellation Northern Crown)

Maxim: Do you have a base on Earth?

Irina: (Ari Shen Puros) Yes. Today we have 83 bases on your planet. The closest one to you (it is not our largest base) is located in the Trans-Ili Alatau region.

Maxim: Around what?

Irina: (Ari Shen Puros) Alatau. There are such mountains near Almaty. And the Ili River.

Maxim: Do you have bases on the North American continent?

Irina: (Ari Shen Puros) Yes, but I just named the one closest to you. And on the North American continent - in northern California. There's a former base there. We were there too, but it wasn’t just our base there. Some of our colonies were there, then we were. Now it doesn't work, it's abandoned. They now have their main base in California.

Maxim: Main base in California?

Irina: (Ari Shen Puros) In the north. Not far from the Pacific Ocean.

03:58 Insectoid bases.

(Fragment from video #35 Contact with an insectoid, a representative of the planet Sho-Hariki from the constellation Pegasus)

Maxim: Do you have bases on Earth?

Irina: (Shpa-A-Shi) No. Not on Earth.

Maxim: You don’t have contactees on Earth?

Irina: (Shpa-A-Shi) There are contactors, but there are no bases.

Maxim: And on the Moon?

Irina: (Shpa-A-Shi) No. Our closest base is on what you call Mars. Under the ground (what is this point?). 200 km from the North Pole. I don’t know what kind of point this is (I showed it on Mars).

04:32 Alien bases in Central Asia and the Urals.

(Excerpt from video #?)

Irina: (LiShioni) In Kyrgyzstan, there are bases in Central Asia. There are alien bases in Central Asia.

Question: Are there bases of Arcturus representatives in the Urals?

Irina: (LiSioni) Yes (shows the dot). This is rather the Northern Urals, there is a base there not of the Arcturians, but of the planet Shimor. This is Andromeda.

05:04 Alien bases in Lithuania and Belarus.

Maxim: Are there bases of the Interstellar Union (IC) in Belarus?

Irina: (LiSioni) There are three bases. One is Burkhad, the second is Tikht, the third is Laori from the Pleiades System (she is not an MC, but they allowed her to exist).

They showed it to me now, but I can’t figure it out without a map.

Maxim: Are there alien bases in Lithuania? And we won’t say where. Can we tell if they exist or not?

Irina: (LiShioni) There is one in the Baltic Sea, but not on the territory of Lithuania. They are in the sea, underwater (show), somewhere in the north.

05:53 Alien base in Antarctica.

Guest: There is a widespread interesting version that on the continent of Antarctica there is an alien base that is currently operating, which was rediscovered (or occupied) by representatives of Nazi Germany back then. The so-called "New Swabia". Can you comment anything on this? Does such an object really exist? What civilization works on it, if it really exists?

Irina: (LiShioni) They didn’t take it. They were there, they set up their bunker there. Not exactly a base, but a small bunker. The alien base is much older. It still exists there. She belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light (GFL), Futissa's main representative there. And there are also from MS - Tashig and Burkhad. It belongs to these three civilizations, it is quite a large base.

But any civilizations that are conducting research can fly to it, even those not included in the MS. It is open to everyone, like almost any base in the solar system. Because the MS and the State Fiscal Service have a rule according to which a base on another planet not included in the MS can, if necessary, be visited by any ship for scientific, research or tourism purposes.

07:30 Alien base in Altai. Fenugreek.

Irina: (LiShioni) In general, the original origin of this word came from the name of an alien base, by the way, which is still located in Southern Altai. Under the ground between the bases there are tunnels, in your opinion - dug spaces for the movement of ships. This base was originally created about 10,000 years ago. Not immediately after the war, but after 800-1000 years.

It began to be created after the war with the Selbetites. And the Eslerites took a big part in its creation. In Esler's language, "Shampa" is the capital of Esler. The city is so big, like Esler's. There is also a word in the Eslerian language, “loa,” which means “alien.” And those Eslerites who built a base there, they came into contact with the local population, who then became the priests of the emerging religious cults. When these priests asked the newcomers where they came from, some answered in their own language: “A stranger from Champa Loa,” not from Esler, but named their capital, where they lived, in this city. Many priests were taken to this base (they were also contactees).

And then they began to call: “We were in Champaleau, where the aliens live.” Then they wrote it down and began to say: “Chamboli” - in their ancient language. This is the “Country of the Gods”, so to speak. They didn't call them researchers. They called them Gods.

In the future and now, at the present time, this base belongs to different civilizations. There are a lot of them. There are Burkhadians, Tumesoutians, Eslerians, and Tikhtians - many people live there now. It is still a functioning, very ancient base.

10:03 Functioning of alien bases.

Maxim Bronevsky: Are there bases of civilizations on Earth that are not part of the MS, including civilizations from other galaxies? Or just MS databases?

Irina: (LiShioni) There are MS bases on Earth, but they can, naturally, contain representatives of any civilization that has received permission to be on these bases.

Maxim Bronevsky: Basically, how does it turn out: do they use MS bases or are there cases when they build their own base so that they can fly there?

Irina: (LiShioni) When they received permission to work on Earth, there is no such need to build their own separate base, since they usually immediately submit a request to work together. They are given some place, because, in reality, enough bases have already been built both on your planet and on the Moon, including not all of them operational, there are also abandoned ones.

Naturally, if the MS says: “We don’t have space, build your base,” indicates a place, and so on, then they will be forced to start research, if they don’t want to fly here every time, to build something of their own. But so far there have been no such cases.

Maxim Bronevsky: Such a question. What is the rental fee for the base premises? Or is it provided for free?

Irina: (LiShioni) Again, depending on what purposes. For research purposes, the space is provided free of charge by the Scientific Community of the Galaxy, but on the condition that they share the results of their research with the MS.

Maxim Bronevsky: It turns out that there are different versions of the agreements?

Irina: (LiSioni) Yes. If these are some kind of tourist ones - for example, bases to bring tourists here from regions of the Galaxy - then, naturally, since tourists pay for their stay here, then some percentage (as far as I remember, about 25%-30%) goes to the MS . From every tourist. If this civilization does not belong to the MS, another civilization.

12:48 Underwater alien bases.

Maxim Bronevsky: The following information is often found in ufological materials (especially during the USSR this was popular, the military recorded it) when a ship (or submarine) is stationed in the Indian Ocean far from the shore - the spaceship emerges from the water and flies into space. There is an opinion that there are also many alien bases under water, is this true?

Irina: (LiShioni) Yes, there are bases underwater. Representatives of the planet Disnit especially like to build bases underwater, since their planet has entire underwater cities. They have very well developed construction technologies in these places under pressure, on the bottom, in water, etc.

Maxim Bronevsky: Do they use special materials for this?

Irina: (LiShioni) Yes, these are special materials.

Maxim Bronevsky: Could these be some kind of transparent domes (as someone said) under water?

Irina: (LiShioni) They may not be transparent, they can be (shows) like balls.

Maxim Bronevsky: Spherical, it turns out.

Irina: Their walls are thick. They consist of... I don't know what kind of material it is (LiScioni shows): it's both metal and ceramic.

Maxim Bronevsky: It's clear, he can withstand pressure. And some other processes.

Irina: Like metal, I don't know what metal ceramics are.

Maxim Bronevsky: I understand.

Irina: I don't. MidgasCaus says: "I'll show you in the Astral Plane."

Maxim Bronevsky: It turns out that they are building underwater bases at that depth so that our people do not reach them, right? So as not to be violated?

Irina: (LiShioni) Underwater bases are convenient because, indeed, your military does not have access there. You have, of course, submarines. But alien bases are usually built in places where they do not sail. Even if a submarine lands there, the base can not only camouflage itself, but also send a signal to the people on the submarine such that they will turn back.

15:27 Alien bases in Israel.

Maxim: Are there alien bases in Israel?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Of course there is. And not alone. One is very close to Jerusalem.

Maxim: Irina, are you tired?

Irina: No.

Maxim: They say it's time to finish.

15:46 Alien bases on the Moon and Mars.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) As you know, there is a base of 18 civilizations. There is an entrance on the far side of the Moon. The Tashigan sector of the base is represented by a Tashigan man, whom I asked to come today in an astral body by the time Maxim announced. He agreed to come and answer questions.

As for the Martian bases. Under the soil of Mars there are bases of representatives of both Burkhad, Disaru, and Selbet. I also asked the Selbet department of the base on Mars to send a representative. I don't think it will be their manager, but someone from their department will come. Selbet is a reptilian planet.

13.07.2022

Excerpts from various videos

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with alien civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Maxim Bronevsky – head of the contactee and ufological center “Contactee CASSIOPEIA”;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Te Per Hredours – representative of the planet Selbet, biologist, ecologist, transformer of genetic information in the cells of reptilian-type humanoids; specialist in genetic alterations and experiments on Earth-like planets;

Henri Cher Puros – representative of the planet Tashig, biotechnologist, ecologist, specialist in the study of earthly contactees;

Shpa-A-Shi – representative of the planet Sho-Hariki, specialist in contacts with anthropomorphic races;

Guests, audience.

Video in text
February 29

#478 How was the Sahara formed? Paradise life in Eden. ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-obrazovalas-sahara-rajskaya-zhizn-v-ehdeme-otv
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n7rsvzSEVAw

00:00 Start of video.

00:02 Alien base “Eden”.

(Fragment from video #18 Who created man? The history of our civilization and planet Earth. Is the tempting serpent a reptilian? Fragment time code 32:37)

Irina: (MidgasKaus) And in the place where the Mediterranean Sea is now located (it didn't exist then, it appeared after the war, 12 thousand years ago), closer to today's Turkey, there was a base - just the central base where they created us, our ancestors

Maxim: This is what we call heaven, right?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Eden. "Eden" in Hebrew means "garden". Indeed, there was not just a scientific base there, there was also what they now call a "testing ground" - for training our ancestors.

00:51 Formation of the Sahara Desert.

(Fragment from video #76 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Pineal gland, Higher self, ayahuasca, levitation. Fragment time code 14:47)

Maxim: Meade is not a historian, but he...

Irina: (MidgasCaus) As a result of the war. Because this territory was right around the base, which is now at the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea, closer to the shores of Turkey, which was called Eden.

Maxim: What kind of war, please specify?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Which was 12,000 years ago. There, under this desert, there was the territory of a large garden, a large Eden. Not the whole area was like the tropics now at that time. And as a result of the war and the splitting of the earth's crust, this sand was deposited, it seemed to burst out of the ground and covered everything. The result of the explosions of war. Therefore, nothing grows there now, and the water lies very deep.

August 4, 2022

Fragments from various videos

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
March 14

#491 Live broadcast. Schizoteric esotericism with Archangel Michael.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-shizoterichnaya-ehzoterika-s-arhange
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QEuliITA6fk

00:00 Start of video.

00:02 Opening speech by the leader. News from the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Great, we're on the air! Dear friends, hello everyone! We will have a very interesting broadcast today. We didn't just come up with the name: "Schizoteric esotericism with Archangel Michael." Today, at the request of Irina and I, Archangel Michael and LiShioni from the planet Shimor are present here.

I want to start by saying that our last live broadcast caused a lot of

indignation. And you know, I probably agree with you. The last broadcast was quite open, direct, and honest. I would like to remind everyone that we carried it out as Irina Podzorova and Rusan Maxim - not as Project leaders, but as living, normal people. They answered questions simply and normally. And our task was to be honest with you.

And you and I were absolutely honest, we didn't hide anything. Yes, of course, the emotions that arise in ordinary people are not alien to us either. And the last broadcast was quite emotional.

Before we continue: I always make an announcement before the broadcast of our new events, new events. And I want to tell you about one of the events that will take place. This is a unique Pillar Tree method taught by Master Alleyya. She organizes on-site training two-day events: from October 1 to 2 in the city of Omsk, and from October 8 to 9 in Kazan.

The method is very interesting. I think that when you get into training, you will understand why it is interesting! Therefore, I recommend everyone to take this training so that later you can help people.

Sign up for the Pillar Tree by phone: +7-988-910-0040. Specialist Elena, she will sign you up.

And the most important thing. We are preparing a grand, large-scale retreat for the entire Cassiopeia Health Center, along with a training program from Irina Podzorova and the head of the Mental Healing Project, Ilya Alexandrov. This event will take place from September 27 to October 3 in the city of Krasnodar. This is 4 days of training, and all days will be hosted by Center specialists.

What kind of specialists? This is Nadezhda Viktorovna, a doctor of the highest category, who works on Oberon equipment; Ilya Alexandrov - he will receive "Crownoscope" and "Aurabuk" equipment (you can see your entire etheric fields, energy, auric structures on them); plus, a specialist on the Higher Self, Alexey Morozov, is traveling with us, our little Buddha, who is constantly in the spiritual channel (with him you can get to know your Higher Self); Alexey Shuvalov is a wonderful

specialist, a visceral therapist in three different areas; he sees with his hands the organs, your inner body and can bring them to an adequate, harmonious state. Plus, Yulia Kulagina, a specialist in bioenergy massage, is coming with us with a new technique for reaching the Higher Self through the development of physical blocks, through bioenergy massage.

In general, the retreat will be very interesting, there are 12 places left. Hurry up, those who didn't have time to get to us! The number of places is limited and we will not be able to accommodate everyone. And the most important thing is that by visiting this retreat, you will be able to get an appointment with Irina Podzorova - either offline or then online. Everything will depend on your internal request and the need to build contact with your Curators and Mentors. But we'll talk about this later when we meet. And, accordingly, I will personally keep an appointment with Irina.

Among the upcoming events are these. And let's continue our live broadcast, right, Irish?

06:04 Presentation of broadcast participants. Viewer reaction to the previous broadcast.

Irina: Yes. Hello, dear friends! Good evening! Today we have a topic: everything about esotericism. You can ask questions about its contradictions with science. Why don’t science and government agencies often accept esotericism? Why don’t your relatives accept some esoteric teachings? And in general, are there many mental pathologies in esotericism? Everything on this topic.

LiSioni is present here, he is a specialist in astral interactions and has been studying earthly esoteric teachings for a very long time. He is the Curator of many contactees and our Project. Also present here is Archangel Michael, who is the Spiritual Patron of planet Earth, as well as the Guardian-Patron of the Christian religious egregor and is very familiar with the egregor of esotericism. He is a disembodied Spirit now. They greet you. So we are waiting for questions.

Maxim: The most interesting thing. After the last broadcast, we

discovered a fairly large number of interesting videos in support of our position. I want to tell everyone that today we are on this live broadcast not just as Rusan Maxim and Irina Podzorova, but I as the head of the Project and founder, and Irina as the founder of the Cassiopeia Project. Therefore, you can ask all questions not just as people, but as the leaders and founders of this Project.

Irina: Where to ask questions? Probably in the chat, because when the two of us broadcast together, we cannot read the Telegram channel at the same time.

Maxim: Therefore, today all questions will be in the chat of the YouTube channel.

So here it is. A lot of people wrote that they were disappointed in us and in other Projects, and that someone was washing each other's bones, etc. I will tell you that we as a Project generally have a negative attitude towards discussing other Projects. But in the last broadcast I spoke personally, as a person. And today I would like to respond to some videos that were made in response to us by some esotericists who consider themselves Teachers who give advice to people. Although giving advice is absolutely destructive, and the person who gives this advice will be responsible for each advice.

09:08 Did the project of uniting contactees fail?

Maxim: I'll probably start with Yura (meaning Yuri Fidrya).

Yura, you know, I watched your videos, and I'll honestly say: respect to you in general! You are handsome! You said everything absolutely correctly. We ourselves have created all the situations we find ourselves in; all situations around us reflect us. And for us, this situation is another opportunity to harmonize in our growth and development. But you said such an interesting thing that the Higher Powers told you that the project of uniting contactees had failed. Yura, I want to upset you: the project of uniting contactees is being implemented in the Cassiopeia Project!

For everyone who is not familiar with us, I want to tell you a little about our Project. Our Project unites a huge number of different directions in esotericism. One of the areas is “Cosmoenergetics”. We have a separate direction of cosmoenergetics under the Cassiopeia Project, and in this Project there are already more than 500 students from our wonderful Master of Cosmoenergetics - Ivan Yonten, and his assistant Natalia. And all cosmoenergetics work on the condition of donation. Everyone who was ready to join on these terms is working with us.

Next is the Cosmohealing Project. Guzel Malyarova is a wonderful Master, she is a conductor of the energies of the Intergalactic Medical Service. She also already has her own students, followers, she runs her own schools. I will say that there are a large number of students who are under Project Cassiopeia.

Plus the MentalHealing Project. This is a Project that combines esotericism and psychology. And it includes not only contactees, but people who are simply interested in psychology. There are already more than 500 students there too.

Plus we have the “In the Flow” School, master Alleya, which is also under the “Cassiopeia” Project. And in a single impulse we try to bring awareness of perception and new information to people.

In addition to these Projects, we also have the “Sacral” School, which includes a huge number of Masters. It also works on condition of donation. And at the Sacral School we have teachers who did not undergo harmonization and training in the Cassiopeia Project.

Irina: We have more news!

Maxim: Guys, I completely forgot! There's more great news! We have opened a new esoteric astro-numerological portal. And now all interested people who want to receive numerological, astrological calculations and their interpretation can also do this for a donation.

Therefore, Yura, if your Higher Powers said that the project of uniting contactees has failed, then these are definitely not our Higher Powers.

Because our Higher Powers are trying to unite all contactees on this planet in different Schools, in different directions, under a single Project “Cassiopeia”, which will always transmit spiritual knowledge only on condition of donation.

But your video gave me respect for you. Well done! What you say is correct. But in addition to what you say, you also need to do it. When you become older and wiser, I am sure you will become a good Master, a good Teacher. But only when you learn not just to speak, but also to do what you say. Therefore, Yura, I wish you the Light of true Love, I wish you all the best! God truly sees everything, shapes everything, so your growth and development! Grow and develop. Not in our Project, on its own - do as you feel comfortable.

Irina: Yura, I also talked about you, I told it like it is. This was my personal opinion about interacting with you. You were at our retreat, then we talked for a long time, and, in fact, I expressed everything that was in my heart and told the truth. I didn’t mean to offend you in any way, and I apologize to the best of my ability if it happened unintentionally.

Why did I say that? You insist that this could only be said face to face. You know, I am a fairly frank person, and I always speak in the flow of my thoughts, and therefore, as they asked me, I answered: what do I know about you, what is my opinion of you. Perhaps, somehow without choosing words, as they say, not with the mind, but with the heart.

14:46 Can saints swear?

Maxim: And the last moment. One of the so-called contactees, Pavel Bogoroditsa, made a video, then for some reason deleted it.

Irina: It still exists.

Maxim: Oh, is there more? Then you can look. He is precisely the one who is present with us now - Archangel Michael, as he assures, told me that I am a latent bisexual who wants boys like him.

Irina: You can ask if he said...

Maxim: No, I don't want to ask. I know that Archangel Michael could not say such a thing. Pasha, I'll tell you honestly, when I spoke about your contact, I had in mind not only this - not only your orientation. In fact, maybe I don't care what your orientation is. But I want to say that Saints cannot swear. This is accurate and unambiguous.

Now I even want to ask Archangel Michael: "Archangel Michael, please tell me, can the Holy Spirits swear?"

Irina: Do you mean the enlightened ones?

Maxim: Such as, for example, Nikolai Ugodnik.

Irina: (Archangel Michael answers) They always convey their thoughts to contactees with higher vibrational words. Both I and other Angels, if you mean disembodied Spirits, or high vibrational plasmoids, or highly spiritual humanoids - we all convey our thoughts in words that will not lower the vibration of the listeners.

Those words that you call obscene, obscene - I know their origin perfectly well, I know perfectly well what they meant in the past. But in the modern world, despite their ancient origins, they can lower the vibrations of those people who do not have this knowledge. For this reason we always find other words.

But some plasmoid civilizations and non-incarnated Spirits sometimes transmit information exactly in the way they are used to either in earthly life or in the life that they had before incarnating into a plasmoid civilization. These can be Spirits from the middle or lower level, and plasmoids, one might say, from the middle level. Or there is another option that the contactee himself interprets the information this way because he has such a vocabulary.

17:44 The relationship of the Cassiopeia Project to the Alcyone Project.

Maxim: And finally, let's devote literally 5-7 minutes to our wonderful person, who really helped the Project grow and develop for some time, and who later created his own Project and left ours.

Dear Vladimir (Vladimir Goldstein is the head of the Alcyone project), I want to tell you only one thing: in our Project we have provided you with an absolute opportunity and platform to grow and develop. You received all spiritual knowledge on condition of donation. You created your Project together with Marina. And I'll tell you this: when children who grow up leave their parents, it is, of course, hard for the Soul. But I want to frankly wish you Love, growth, development, happiness and much more!

I consider everything you said to be spiritual schizophrenia. In all seriousness.

Irina: This is about that video where you talked about us.

Maxim: Yes, where did you say that our Project is under some special services, etc.

Volodya, I want to tell you: the biggest intelligence agency in this Project is me! And those decisions that are made are made by me in agreement with all the founders of the Project. Previously, when you were with us, these decisions were made with you.

But I want to tell you one interesting story. Just imagine the situation: a child comes to kindergarten. And they tell him: if you want to be in kindergarten, you must follow the rules. If you go to the toilet, then it's only there, if you go for a walk, then it's only there. And then for some reason the child takes it and starts smearing bad things on the walls.

Volodya, if you remember, six months ago there was a situation when I was gathering the board of founders of the Cassiopeia Project, when the question was raised about removing you from the Project for not following the rules. And, if you remember, all the administrators and founders of the Project gave you the last chance, the last opportunity due to the fact that they loved you very much. They respected you a lot

as a person and gave you this last chance. But then, when you crossed all the boundaries of the possible, when you went against not only the Project itself, but also its ideas, then I had to (this was a difficult decision) ask you to leave our Project.

And even despite what you said in our direction... (reads in the chat): “Zeus is no longer the same.” You know, people come here to raise their spiritual structure, and the memory of their past lives is blocked. If someone calls himself Zeus, then you need to ask this person if he remembers himself as this Zeus? If he doesn’t remember himself as this Zeus, but imagines himself, this is called spiritual ego. Therefore, Volodya, we let you go with Love and in no case did we even think about any destruction of your Project. Because destroying your child is the same as destroying yourself. Therefore, grow, develop, we close the topic.

21:32 How the Cassiopeia Project is trying to harmonize with the Alcyone Project.

Maxim: By the way, our subscribers asked us that we should harmonize and make contact.

Irina: I’ll tell you more about this now.

Maxim: Yes, tell me more, Irish.

Irina: I promised to make contact. Vladimir is aware: we communicated with him in correspondence and by phone. We talked to him, called him and talked quite calmly. He expressed his point of view, I expressed mine, and we explained.

We have known each other for a long time and have also met in person and communicated quite a bit.

Maxim: (responds to a comment from the chat) This is not dirty laundry, we are now trying to harmonize the situation that has arisen.

Irina: Because people have some grievances and fears. Including Marina (Makeeva Marina is a contactee for the Alcyone project), unfortunately.

What I want to say now: to my great regret, Marina fell into a state of, one might say, oppression, and even resentment. This was told to me by MidgasCaus and its new Curator, who came to me just yesterday. We talked to them. What I want to say is this. Marina, Vladimir told you that in the last live broadcast we said that you are not a contactee at all. This did not happen. We didn't say that. Vladimir exaggerated somewhat, being in his emotions.

For which I also forgive him. I don't consider this a deliberate lie. He said in emotion. But we didn't say that. On the contrary, I have always emphasized that you are a contactee. You yourself came to me and went with me to the Higher Self, and I know all this very well, you talked with your Curators, and not only with MidgasCaus. You yourself remember very well with whom. However, I respect your decision and love and accept you for who you are.

I have no grudges against you at all. But I have already written to you what Raom Tiyan and LaOrshmi, as the Curator of the Alcyone Project, conveyed to me. If you wonder why he came to me, don’t be surprised. LiScioni, who is the Curator of the Cassiopeia Project, came to see you. It is completely normal for different Curators to come to different contactees and communicate with them. Especially for those who were recently in the same egregor. And what he asked me to tell you - I wrote to you, and to Vladimir too, he knows. And to you, dear friends, I want to tell you that I suggested that Vladimir harmonize as much as possible with our Project. So that we can, as originally agreed, confirm each other.

What does it mean to confirm each other? This is when we do not contradict the information that was in the Project. If any information contradicts, we begin to ask our Curators why this is so and figure it out.

I watched Vladimir's video. According to many parameters - now I won’t say which ones, it’s completely unimportant - but the information that Marina conveys from her Curators does not coincide with the

information that I convey. And we are both confident that we are conveying it correctly. Of course, this is the truth in the heart.

Seeing what was happening, I naturally suggested to Vladimir that we all get together - with our Curators, with Maxim, as the head of the Cassiopeia Project, with him, as the head of the Alcyone Project, and with us, two contactees, that is, me and Marina. And invite our Curators and talk about why this situation arose and how we can harmonize information.

Because if we agreed to support and confirm each other...

Maxim: Guys, let me explain: we are not going to make any showdowns here, we are trying to harmonize the situation that happened, because many people were very disappointed in many esoteric Projects and abandoned them.

Irina: The fact is that the information that I hear does not coincide with the information that she hears, and this is already clear. The only thing I could offer in this situation was to help figure it out, call together on Skype, etc. And ask together, together, our Curators. I suggested to Vladimir, Maxim. Maxim agreed: “Yes, okay, I’m ready.” Vladimir said that (I speak now as it is) he is not ready for this, but is ready to simply meet to confirm that everything is fine with us, and we will not remember this in the future. But I don't think we're doing well.

Maxim: Guys, they refused to hold a joint conference. We are trying to explain.

Irina: I don’t think that everything is fine with us until we harmonize in information. As long as there are contradictions among us, there will be contradictions in the minds and hearts of the people who listen to us. Therefore, I first suggested that before the reconciliation, which we will show everyone, we first harmonize ourselves and understand what is happening with the information content of our egregors. Why do we have different information? To which Vladimir answered me that it was pointless, and that it would only be a quarrel and would lower everyone’s vibrations. It’s his right to perceive it that way; for example, I don’t think it will lower everyone’s vibrations.

Archangel Michael is a witness, he now hears what I say, and he knows that this is really so. And I won't go into detail about what's contradictory there, but that's the way it is. In fact, I wish Love, development and good luck to both Marina and Vladimir and their Alcyone Project. He brings Light, they lead to the Higher Self, teach others. We are always ready for any cooperation with any contact projects in the name of Light and Love. But, naturally, if the information is different, it needs to be harmonized. It's my opinion.

Maxim: Yes, guys, we are ready for any joint projects, for any dialogues. We are ready to harmonize and share information, even if it doesn’t add up. But if people are not ready to do it themselves, then we certainly won’t force them.

Irina: We all have freedom of choice. Yes, I see you write that this is not just a contradiction of information. I understand everything perfectly, dear friends, and I not only read and listened to this information, I talked with Vladimir. Marina has not answered me yet. But I can't force her...

Maxim: We don't make excuses. A huge number of subscribers wrote to us: “Guys, you must urgently make peace with the Alcyone Project!”

Irina: I did everything I could...

Maxim: I gave the go-ahead, said: “Yes, we really must make peace with the Alcyone Project, we really must find common information.” We suggested that they do this. But they... I'll tell you more. Vladimir began to set a huge number of conditions: how we should conduct this broadcast, what we should talk about, what we should not talk about. And ultimately he refused to conduct any live broadcasts at all.

Irina: (responds to a remark in the chat) Dear Aksinya, this is not empty, this is our life, and we didn’t waste half an hour on empty things. A lot of people were waiting for this broadcast, these explanations, because Vladimir had already released several videos on this topic over the past week. As you can see, we didn’t comment anything further, we decided to wait a week until everything calms

down and explain ourselves to you. Moreover, now you can ask questions to both LiSioni and Archangel Michael.

30:47 Did Archangel Michael convey information about the SVO to Irina.

Maxim: By the way, that’s a good question. When you conveyed information about a special military operation, as Vladimir claims, Archangel Michael was not around.

Irina: I was waiting for this question. And this is exactly one of those contradictions in information that I told you about. What's the contradiction? The fact is that I really received this information from Archangel Michael. That's what he's talking about now.

(Archangel Michael): Yes, I conveyed everything to Irina. I already know from Irina what Marina said. I conveyed this information to Irina, it was called “Spiritual reasons for recent events” and was transmitted by me on the afternoon of February 27 of this year. I originally conveyed this to her via text. And when Irina wrote everything down, I asked her to mentally read everything to me, to see, to make sure that there were no distortions in her consciousness: she wrote down everything that I wanted, naturally, with her vocabulary, a lexicon in Russian.

What she read completely satisfied me. She completely conveyed the energy and the message that I gave her mentally. And, naturally, I recommended that she post all this on the resources of the Cassiopeia Project.

Alcyone was then one with Project Cassiopeia. It already existed, but at that time Marina and Vladimir were on retreat. Naturally, they immediately saw this text. And then Irina told me that Vladimir, but not Marina, had some questions about this text. She read his questions to me, and I answered her...

(Irina): Yes, I remember that Vladimir actually asked me questions about this text. Marina didn't ask anything.

Maxim: Irina, the audience doesn't even understand what we're talking about.

Irina: We are talking about Archangel Michael's article on the spiritual causes of the conflict, which was posted on our resources. And it was precisely about this article that Marina told Vladimir quite recently, when she left the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: Guys, we are not making excuses, I say again: we are trying to explain to you the situation that has arisen. We actually got a little naughty on the last broadcast - we were too frank. Therefore, we must explain ourselves to those who ask these questions.

Irina: The fact is that Marina told Vladimir that Archangel Michael did not convey this information to me at all, as Maxim already noted. She said so because the spiritual reason for the special military operation was indicated there: what recent events in Ukraine itself and in Russia attracted this event. The spiritual reasons and spiritual desire of the political leaders of our countries were outlined there. This article is available. You can read it on our resources and draw your own conclusion.

Maxim: Dear friends, let us decide now. Look, you always have freedom of choice: who to believe, who not to believe, who to listen to, who not to listen to. If you hate here and say that we are making some kind of money and betraying people, well, I can give up my place. The place of the person who is responsible for all the projects that exist in the Cassiopeia Project.

You see, the point is this: when a person appears in a large family who has great contradictions and, to some extent, spiritual schizophrenia, I, as a leader, have to remove this person from the Project. And do you know why I do this? So that other Projects can exist normally. So that people don't point their finger at us later that we are doing some kind of nonsense, that we are deceiving people, forcing them to experience some kind of destructive emotions.

Irina: (reads the question in the chat) They've already written: "Who do you communicate with – that's why you have different information in

your heads." This is a very good question, by the way.

You know, dear Petrovich, those with whom we communicate are in the Astral. That is, they come to us through the Astral, we do not physically communicate with them. This refers to the contacts that I am talking about now. For example, Archangel Michael. He physically cannot come at all. In the head, I would say more precisely - through the head, through the brain, through the hand and through the tongue - now Archangel Michael is answering.

But this is a completely separate personality, this is not me, not some manifestation of me - not some subpersonality of mine or someone else. Why I think this way, and not like this, as if I were answering myself - I'll explain to you now. Because I adhere to esoteric beliefs, and in esoteric beliefs there is a Spiritual world. And it is the essence of the Spiritual world, which is called Archangel Michael, that comes to me. If you do not adhere to esoteric beliefs, but, for example, materialistic ones, for you there is no Spiritual world separate from the human brain. It is natural for you to think that it is part of your consciousness. I definitely won't try to convince you otherwise – it's your right to think so.

37:50 What is "spiritual schizophrenia".

Maxim: So, today's broadcast is called "Spiritual Schizophrenia." And you know what a huge number of people write and come to the Project, and then spiritual pride arises in them, and behind spiritual pride arises the love of money, and behind the love of money comes spiritual schizophrenia.

People come, harmonize, say they agree, then for some reason they gain an audience and leave the Project. So, I'll tell you that Vladimir stated that he did not take anything from the Project. Volodya, YouTube channel, 8 thousand subscribers, a huge audience, knowledge gained from alien civilizations and much more!

Therefore, after this broadcast we will completely close the topic with "Alcyone". We wish you Light and spiritual development. In any case, you are part of us. In any case, we gave you everything you wanted.

We are always happy to send you the Light of our Love and support the opportunity to transmit spiritual knowledge to people.

39:04 Spiritual reasons for the conflict between Russia and Ukraine.

Irina: The broadcast with Archangel Michael, where he said that Ukraine itself was to blame, forced many people to unsubscribe. Archangel Michael, please tell me again, is Ukraine itself to blame? Now we will ask him again about what is happening.

(Archangel Michael answers): I have never uttered the word “guilty.” This is your interpretation. What is happening now in this country, dear to my heart no less than Russia and any other state on Earth, and not only, is a consequence of the general decrease in spiritual vibrations in the egregor.

When vibrations from the thoughts, feelings, desires, and emotions of the participants in the egregor (participants - this means participants) decrease in the egregor of the state, then first these spiritual negative energies accumulate in the egregor. Then the spiritual leaders of the egregor, his patrons, are always given a chance to the government and the entire people as a whole to transform this negative into a positive. Such chances have been repeatedly given to all countries that are now involved in this fratricidal conflict, from which there is real physical destruction and conclusions from the incarnation of many, many Spirits on all sides of the conflict.

For what reason did this happen? This happened for the reason that neither side nor the other had learned their lessons. And here the matter is not only in the rulers, but in the majority of the peoples of these countries (in the majority - that means, in the egregor, in the noosphere). They did not learn their lessons, that is, they did not transform the negative into positive, they did not reconcile with each other through peaceful negotiations. And where they do not want to draw up peace treaties at the political, economic and simply at the popular level, certain military actions always take place.

This has always been the case in the history of the Earth, as I have already conveyed in this article: I gave an example of a revolution that

took place a little over a hundred years ago on the territory of the Russian Empire. There were also a lot of deaths, a lot of negative energies and conclusions from the incarnations of intelligent Spirits due to the Civil War that followed. I also talked about the spiritual causes of the conflict that you in Russia call the “Great Patriotic War” - not only from Germany, which is an external aggressor, but also from the Soviet Union, which was not formally to blame.

But this does not mean that he was not attracted to this event. There are certain negative qualities (which I have listed) that attracted this event. I can also say about any other conflict that two people are always responsible for it. But two were responsible at the time of February 27, when I transmitted the information. Now quite a lot of time has passed, the situation has changed, and now there are no longer two people responsible for this conflict.

Now for this conflict, which lowers the vibrations of many people, and not only those who participate, but also who think about it with any negative emotions, feelings, thoughts - now all states and countries that are involved in it are responsible for this conflict at the material or technical levels. This is also their responsibility, although there is no direct conclusion from incarnations. For example, if they are not involved in this, but support it in others. I hope he answered in sufficient detail?

44:06 Maxim’s tasks as the head of the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: I will still continue my monologue about those people who come to the Project and participate in it. You know, I assumed it would be difficult, but I didn’t know it would be to this extent. You write, I’m so gloomy here, but I’m just trying to read what you write.

There are so many interesting things, and this is only on one channel. I receive more than 2.5 thousand SMS messages a day, and, unfortunately, I don’t have time to read them all, but I do read the most important ones. Every day new Masters and new projects come. And we need to try to harmonize all this. And to harmonize not just like that, but so that it fits into the structure at the legislative level, at the psychological level - so that some people do not break the psyche of other people. So that there is no intimidation from new contactees in

order to then take some money from you. Because many people come to donation. They say: “Yes, we are ready.” Then they gather an audience and slowly begin to set prices, they begin to say that there is no need to go to Cassiopeia, that free cheese can only be found in a mousetrap. But it’s not actually free, it’s subject to donation – it’s your gift to the Project.

Plus, if a contactee or some person appears in the Project who can harm the entire Project (and the entire Project is not one, not two, not ten, not a hundred people - it’s a huge array, a huge number of Students, a huge number of Teachers). And if such a person appears who tries to harm, thinking that he will harm only me or Irina, he harms the entire Project. I, as a leader, am obliged to isolate this person from the normal spiritual Project, which brings awareness of perception to people. And to protect him from possible further attacks from those intelligence services, those law enforcement agencies, who, I am sure, are watching some of the videos and drawing their own conclusions.

Why is esotericism considered pseudoscience? Because in esotericism there are a huge number of contactees, and each, through their own prism of awareness of perception, tries to convey information, presenting themselves as some kind of significance, that is, becoming higher than others. As a leader, it is very difficult for me to be between a large number of very serious and advanced masters and to regulate their relationships.

They ask me: “Why are you so serious?” Because I have to be serious sometimes. I cannot walk, like many enlightened Teachers, all spiritualized, all in goodness, bringing Light to people - in addition to Light, I have a huge number of tasks, as a leader. So that such people who know how to carry the Light remain in the Project and carry this Light further.

This Light is used by you - our subscribers, all the people who trust us, who watch us. And my tasks, as the head of the Project, are to make sure that this Light really is Light. If I see that the Light is beginning to develop into ego-schizophrenia and darkness, I will, in any case, eliminate this person from the Project. If I see that in the Project a person starts setting prices behind his back, I will remove this person. Guys, the Cassiopeia Project was created for you, for the people!

Irina: And if Maxim sees that one of the Masters or his immediate deputy, whom he valued very much, suddenly begins to condemn some politicians and lower the vibrations of everyone else, he will talk for a very long time, but in the end he will not allow him to destroy the entire Project. This is not his task.

Maxim: There was not a single person in the Project who harmonized with us, worked with us, brought the Light, with whom I did not talk before removing him. There is always conversation, there is always warning, dialogue, harmonization. And only after this conversation, if a person begins to continue to talk about this utter nonsense in the Project and engage in schizophrenia, then I have to remove him. And many people don't understand this, don't see it, don't feel it.

They say that we betray people. We are not the ones betraying them! We always talk, we always engage in dialogue, we try to harmonize. Why? Because I am waiting for more Masters in our Project. I am building Centers, I will build a research institute that will give at least some new concepts to our science, to our scientists. Although I know that many states have such institutions.

I don't ask anyone for money. We do not force anyone to give us money. We carry what we can carry. The more of us there are, the faster I can do this.

49:55 Archangel Michael's appeal to people.

Irina: Now Archangel Michael is transmitting.

(Archangel Michael says, LiSioni completely agrees with him): I was listening now, I completely agree with Maxim, Irina. I want to ask you: my dear divine Souls, please do not become a judge over any person, no matter what position he holds. Don't judge any rulers for the decisions they made. Because military operations, any military actions, no matter where they occur, are not anyone's fault. This is a problem of two or more nations.

Lack of awareness, which has accumulated over many years, led to

this disaster. People could not agree, and blood flowed. Please don't judge anyone. Judging, calling someone an aggressor or some other word will only make the situation worse.

What is aggression? Aggression is emotional energy that is aimed at re-creation, at creating one's own world, at remaking in it that segment of reality that is not perceived, is not perceived by the mind, is rejected. And anger, or aggression - a modern word - it manifests itself for a reason. We need to go deeper and ask: what was the aggression in response to? Why was it revealed? And since it was manifested on both sides, and since the governments of the two countries could not harmonize this aggression at the beginning (who led them there is, of course, important), but the governments of the two countries bore responsibility specifically for their people.

They could refuse this guidance. But I ask you not to judge them for this, but to treat them as Spirits, as your brothers who simply lowered their vibrations and could not forgive each other, let's say so. I also ask you not to judge either Vladimir or Marina in the comments, these are also very dear Souls to me, who carry Light at the level they can, at their level of awareness, just like Irina.

That's how they understand it. This is how they understand justice, this is how they understand Love. They understand it as the freedom to speak (as they believe - to call a spade a spade). But every contactee and every person has their own path. And in fact, you are all equally dear to God. You are all his children. And I ask you to send Love to each other. I also ask now, through Irina and Pavel, and Yuri, and Marina, and Vladimir, to send Love to each other, and to Maxim, and Irina. I also ask Irina and Maxim to send Love, because look for what unites you. And what separates you is just your lessons so that you can learn to find commonality and move on together. Therefore, I send you the Light of my Love, and I wish you to escape condemnation.

The condemnations that you expressed against any political leader - it seems to you that the words simply disappeared, flew into the air and became silent. But the energy – it rose up. It rose into the egregor to which you belong, and this lowered its vibrations. You can replace judgment with analysis. But for this you need to study the history of relationships, the history of these individuals. Or simply see Souls, as Angels and Jesus Christ himself do.

54:33 What does Maxim see as his mission in the Project and the mission of the Cassiopeia Project itself?

Maxim: (reads messages in the chat) There was an interesting comment: “Maxim, you are jealous of your Project.” Guys, jealousy is a destructive feeling. I will say that I am not jealous, but simply understand the responsibility I bear for the huge Project in which I am the leader. And, I’ll tell you honestly, the state considers us schizoteric. Esotericism is a pseudoscience for them, and everything that we carry is a madhouse for them in the literal sense of the word, because it has not been proven.

Moreover, we contradict each other and do not try to harmonize with each other. I have been the head of this Project for 2.5 years now, and you can’t imagine how many esotericists, how many Projects... (reads in the chat) “Project Defender,” yes, indeed. Because if now we leave everything as it is and give people the opportunity to complete what they want, then many will immediately go into the state of scammers. Why? Because they will begin to set prices for their esoteric information, they will begin to scare people, which is also very important, because if they don’t scare you, they will not take money from you in any other way. You need to tell some scary stories, come up with some nonsense that you need to get rid of.

Therefore, I will stand in my place and in any case keep vigil and observe the Project so that there are no schizoterics in it. So that in this Project there are at least more or less adequate people who can carry adequate information that is comparable to normal human logic, with normal spiritual laws - nowhere are the saints swearing; with normal state laws, where it is possible to express your opinion and attitude in a negative form about the government, but not when a special operation is underway; where any esoteric data can be compared with existing ones, and this data can be asked again from our Curators and Mentors.

Watch all previous videos. In the entire history of the Project, while I am the leader, I have not found a single contradiction. If you look at those Projects that are leaving us, for some reason they begin to bear contradictions. Why do you think? Why did I, as a leader, have to ask them to leave this Project? There is only one simple reason - they are

not ready to work in a team. They are not ready to build Centers, they are not ready to build institutions, they are not ready to engage in scientific research. They are not at all ready to contribute to the fact that esotericism becomes at least part of some psychology, at least part of some science. We have been trying to do this for two thousand years, and for two thousand years we have been considered schizoteric.

There are already a huge number of masters in the Project that is now organized. This backbone with scientific research, research, even if it has not yet been scientifically proven, but it works with examples, can already be used. And everyone who now exists in this Project works on the terms of the Project, they help me, as a leader, to build my Project.

I, as a leader, do not take anything for myself from this Project - I do not build any villas or dachas for myself, I do not buy any expensive items. 50% of the gift you give remains with the master himself. It's not the amount he assigns, it's the gift you can contribute. And from this gift he contributes his gift to the Project, this is called “crowdfunding” in another way. And with the totality of these gifts, I begin to organize Centers for them where they will conduct retreats, training seminars, and events.

Not so much as to pay exorbitant rents and rent premises at high prices. Why? Because it is subject to donation. If you really carry spiritual knowledge on a donation basis, you don’t have enough money to pay for all sorts of rent. They will be provided with Centers, they will be provided with accommodation - these masters.

Therefore, my tasks as a leader include bringing esotericism into the sphere of psychology and into the sphere of some scientific paradigm. And at the same time, remove from it the schizoteric, star-studded, crowned people who work only for themselves, only for themselves. They leave the Project for a simple reason - they don’t want to help the Project anymore. They want to work only for their own benefit, for their own needs.

I don’t see my benefits, my needs, in the Cassiopeia Project. My blessing is that I have the opportunity to do this. This is a blessing for

me. Therefore, everything that I collect, everything that I accumulate, I organize for those who are in the Project.

1:00:19 Replies to remarks in the chat.

Irina: Nobody portrayed Vladimir as a schizophrenic. We were actually talking about something else now. We talked about those people who are also in our Project, who, indeed, were with us, and then set prices and left. There are such people. This does not apply to Vladimir, he left for another reason, we have already explained why.

Maxim: Guys, look. If you are an adequate esotericist, if you want to develop, if you want to join a large team that has Centers, that has opportunities, an audience - we are always waiting for you! Come, harmonize in our training, it is not so complicated. This is just a week course. And each of you can participate in this huge Project, which is truly needed by all people. Don't just come in and make money by setting prices. In this Project there will never be prices for spiritual knowledge. And to participate in raising the level of vibrations, awareness, perception of people, and in people's acceptance of that esotericism that our state considers schizoteric.

Irina: Dear friends! Please do not react in any way to the adherents of "UFOlogists of God". They came just to show themselves. See for yourself what energies they carry.

Maxim: Always look at the energies that the contactee himself carries. In our Project, take any Teacher, any Master - he will always be with Love, with Light, with goodness. And compare with other Projects. The same ufologists who, I don't even understand, what kind of nonsense they are talking about, they are simply blocked. They even swear and they block them.

Guys! Always look at what the person is carrying. If it is destructive and negative, then where it came from is destructive and negative. If you are being intimidated that there will soon be a nuclear war, immediately think about who could transmit this information. Because no one canceled the woof. No one has canceled the collection of negative energy either.

(reads chat messages) “Archangel Michael is listening to you.” Yes, Archangel Michael is listening to us.

“You are talking nonsense.” Hello! I carry what I carry.

Irina: Dear “ufologist Bova” and all the people who love him! It's wonderful that you love this person. Love is generally the highest vibrational, most spiritual feeling. What can I say. You can immediately understand from your words what kind of energy you have. When you write: “You are a traitor, you communicate with the archons, etc.”, the word “traitor” is a condemnation. The energy of judgment reveals that you have grievances or irritation. Why is this condemnation? I'll explain it to you.

Whether I am a traitor to the Russian or any other people is not for you to decide, and not even for the ufologist Bova. Because for this there are certain beings who sent us to this world, they are called Consulting Angels. And they are already assessing how much we have betrayed ourselves, our Higher Self.

What does it mean to betray yourself? It fails to fulfill its task of embodiment. That is, you betray the idea and do not fulfill the task of implementation, and lower your level. Whether I fulfill it or not, my Higher Self will tell me about it, which, with all due respect, ufologist Bova will not even look at, and neither will you.

Maxim: Some kind of Bova attack!

1:05:05 Do the Higher Powers hear when they are addressed?

Irina: (reads a message from the chat) “If an ordinary person calls on the Higher Forces of Light, are those to whom he addresses always hear him?”

Maxim: Yes, good question.

Irina: If he calls, addresses them mentally or out loud, of course, they hear him. Because he thinks about them, builds a certain image. He thinks about them, he names them, addresses them, and through the Astral this appeal reaches the person addressed. Because distance and time do not exist there.

Maxim: (reads the chat) Look how many of these Bovs are here! Guys, no one is chasing us, and we are happy to make contact with ufologists. And all the ufologists who needed it have already arrived and found out everything. And those ufologists who do not want to leave their paradigm will stand their ground.

Irina: (reads the chat) They ask when we will listen to Archangel Michael? Ask questions. “Many people are interested in the fate of Russia, look at the Timeline.” This is a very general question. What specifically are you interested in and for how long?

1:06:19 Spiritual reasons for the war on Earth 12 thousand years ago.

Irina: (reads a message from the chat) “What is the spiritual reason for the war on Earth 12 thousand years ago on the part of earthlings?”

Archangel Metatron has already answered this question and said that there were spiritual reasons on the part of earthlings, and on the part of the Selbetians, and on the part of the Interstellar Union as a whole. If from the side of earthlings, then the spiritual reason was that some earthlings, who were called “priests,” lowered their vibrations and the vibrations of the planet by trying to control people with the help of low-vibration plasmoid civilizations, coming into contact with them. That is, they sowed a certain destructiveness into the world where they lived, into the Universe.

Selbet has its own spiritual reason for this event: this is the energy of rejection, aggression, pride, etc., which they experienced towards earthlings. The Interstellar Union also had a reason, because they also died in this war, and they were taken out of incarnation...

1:07:32 Spiritual reason for leaving the Project.

Maxim: (reads the chat) Cool question: “It’s a very unpleasant aftertaste from these showdowns, but it’s interesting to know why this situation arose from the height of the spiritual level?”

Irina: Which one is this?

Maxim: Why do people first come to the Project, and then begin to contradict it and leave it?

Irina: About all people or in general?

Maxim: In general. So as not to draw attention.

Irina (Archangel Michael answers): If a person leaves some Project in which he himself was a member, then this indicates that he feels that the vibrations of his spiritual heart have no longer coincided with the vibrations of this egregor. For what reason, you need to look, of course. It could have been for any reason.

That is, this is a mismatch of vibrations, they have changed. And in fact, this is quite natural, because all people are different. The main thing is to approach this without judgment, with understanding, with Love.

1:09:04 How to avoid schizophrenia.

Irina: (reads a message from the chat) “How to avoid schizophrenia?”

(Answers Archangel Michael): In my understanding, what you call schizophrenia is the presence of negative energy blocks that cause the attraction of certain entities to a person that begin to frighten him, cause aggression in him or otherwise lower his vibrations. That is, to give, let's say so, certain false attitudes, all kinds of illusions under the guise of truth, which lower his vibrations. How do we distinguish lies from truth? Truth raises a person's vibration, and lies lower it. Truth always leads to Love. Lies lead to the opposite of Love - to condemnation, to hatred, etc.

How to avoid schizophrenia? If you are a contactee, if you hear something, see something and want to avoid schizophrenia, that is, to avoid such a diagnosis, you can communicate with your Curators, but at the same time always check the information through your Spiritual heart, through contact with your Higher Self If any information comes that sets you up for condemnation, anger, fears, etc., then always ask again through your Higher Self why it came, from whom it came. And then you will avoid suspicion and hostility, which are leading in the statutory forms of the so-called schizophrenic delusion.

1:10:56 The meaning of the division into “dark” and “light”.

Maxim: (reads a message from the chat) “You are puppets of the dark ones under the guise of the light ones.”

Irina: It is quite possible that you perceive us, our energy, as dark. But it may well be the other way around. We, too, may perceive your energy as dark. It depends on the difference in vibrations. If we are very different in vibration, then we can perceive each other the same. You may perceive us as dark quite sincerely. And we, too, can quite sincerely perceive you as dark.

Here, in order to understand, it is necessary to say what, according to our understanding, Light and darkness are. What is Light and darkness, for example, in the understanding of Archangel Michael. When you hear this answer now, you will decide whether this state is light or dark for you. For you personally.

(Answers Archangel Michael): For me personally, Light is the great radiance of unconditional Divine Love, which gave birth to all worlds and all spiritual entities, as His parts, as His children, as His particles, so that they could create in these worlds and carry their Love further. This is the meaning of the existence of Love as a feeling that causes many desires to create a similar creature for oneself and take care of it, that is, to help and send life to it. Because the energy of Love generates the energy of life, the energy of truth. This is Light for me.

Darkness for me is the absence of Light, that is, the absence of Love

and true life. And what is for you, dear participant, darkness and Light - decide for yourself.

1:13:00 Space news from LiShioni.

Maxim: They are asking for space news. From LiSioni, probably.

Irina (answers LiShioni): Yes, I have space news, and it is connected with planet Earth. You may remember the live broadcast, and I was there, where they discussed the Egyptian pyramids? Do you remember what the representative of the planet Tumesout said about the room under the sphinx? About the fact that in a room covered with a stone slab there are various artifacts that were handed over by representatives of alien civilizations a long time ago?

So here's the galactic news: for the first time in many centuries, through some passage in the pyramid, Egyptian scientists, together with their power structures, began, one might say, to open (cut) the wall.

Maxim: Have they already started doing this?

Irina (LiShioni): Yes. They are already looking for a passage there, and the instruments installed there have recorded activity that comes from something very nearby. We believe that in some way the information that was given through Cassiopeia, not directly, but perhaps even through the egregor, provoked interest in this place. There is absolutely nothing wrong with this, it is simply a fact as it is, and such galactic news.

They are looking for a way to get there, and perhaps they will find it soon.

1:15:10 Plans of the Higher Powers for “schizoterics”.

Maxim: (reads a message from the chat) “What are the plans of the Higher Powers for schizoterics, of whom there will soon be even

more?”

Irina (answers LiSioni): This is a good question. I'll explain it to you now. To many esotericists, and I understand them perfectly, the word “schizoteric” seems offensive. Because they associate it with the word "schizophrenia" and think that they are considered crazy. In fact, even in psychology there is such a personality type - schizoid. And this is not schizophrenia. It’s just a type of personality who likes to read books, mentally communicate with himself and does not like to communicate with people or do some kind of homework. He just goes into books, into studying something.

Also, “schizoteric” is a slightly ironic name for esotericists who carry some kind of philosophy that does not affect their life in any way. Because there are a lot of esotericists who simply talk about some increase in vibrations, but their lives do not change. And what they were - they remain so for decades. They are called schizoterics.

They read something, study, meditate, and then they come to the store, for example, and will not pass the simplest check: they will be given more change than they need, and they will not even say anything and will not give it to the seller. I give this simple situation as an example. Or they will find the wallet with the owner’s money and documents and will not give it to him. Such esotericists really do exist.

(Archangel Michael speaking) They do not relate what they read and what they do to their personal lives. They have a separate life - esotericism is separate. By the way, there are such people among believers of all religions; they are usually called “ritual believers.”

Maxim: (reads the chat) They write: “It’s time for you to close, nothing new, no information. Yuri Yakovlev."

Dear Yuri, this is the last broadcast when the two of us sit together. I think that you have probably watched all of our 420 videos and fully studied all the information that we carry. And in the Project we also have a school of cosmoenergy “Gihor”, there is a school “MentalHealing” - this is psychology, there is a school of cosmohealing where you can have a session, we also have Wellness Centers and

much more. Therefore, if there is nothing new for you, well, then find new teachers who will bring you something new.

1:18:12 Once again about the concept of “schizoteric”.

Irina: (responds to a comment from the chat) You wrote that more often than not the cashier himself does not give it back. Do you know, dear friends, if this cashier or salesperson also studies esotericism in his free time, but it does not change his life in any way, and he does not give change correctly, or a businessman who is somehow interested in esotericism and tries to collect for himself in his business capital precisely through, one might say, such actions that will reduce vibrations in other different ways - then this person does not act in the energy of Love, and he is simply schizoteric, because his esotericism does not change him in any way.

This is not really a condemnation, because here the word "schizo" does not mean "schizophrenic." "Schiza" is "schism" in Greek. His passion for esotericism has been separated from the real life that he lives every day: he communicates with loved ones, goes to work. If nothing changes for him there, this life is cut off from his esotericism, from his hobbies. And he becomes schizoteric, that is, in Russian speaking, a hypocrite.

Hypocrite is also not a condemnation, but simply a neutral name for a certain type of person who exists. Even Jesus Christ and the apostles used this word simply to indicate that such people exist. We send them the Light of Love, we are not offended by them, we do not hate them, we forgive them if we suddenly encounter them in real life. But if you don’t indicate that they exist, it would be a lie.

And a lie is just, as Archangel Michael has already said, not Light. This is darkness.

1:20:08 When will the Cassiopeia branch open in Moscow?

Maxim: (reads a question from the chat) “When will there be a branch in Moscow?” It's almost ready. There are interior finishing works going

on there. We will need to get the same equipment that we have in the Voronezh Health Center. And, in principle, I think we will open just after the New Year in Moscow. We will have a very cool opening of this Center. Therefore, I can say that very soon there will be a branch in Moscow - a retreat Center with the opportunity to come for health treatment with some types of equipment. This is in Domodedovo, but not the Domodedovskaya metro station, but the Domodedovo area. Ten minutes to the train, seven minutes to the bus. Accordingly, I will tell you everything when we open this Center.

Once again I want to remind everyone: dear friends, we will have a simply unreal outdoor event for the entire Wellness Center. There you will be able to get not only training with Irina and Ilya Alexandrov, but also work together with specialists from our Wellness Center. Once again: this is Nadezhda Viktorovna (Oberon equipment); This is Ilya Alexandrov (equipment “Kronoskop”, “Aurabuk”). The head of mentalhealing himself will watch you on this equipment and talk about your etheric fields, energy, you will see all this yourself on the computer.

Plus visceral therapist, bioenergy massage, specialist in working with the Higher Self Alexey Morozov. Therefore, from September 27 to October 3 we will be in Krasnodar. There is a link under this video. You can call Elena and make an appointment. At the time I went live, there were 12 spots left. Therefore, we are waiting for you all in Krasnodar at this wonderful training retreat and work with specialists from our Center.

By the way, what is Oberon? Many people don't know. On Oberon you can see the entire structure of your physical body, with all the organs, all the destructive or constructive aspects in the body. Therefore, we are waiting for you at our retreat in Krasnodar. There you can communicate with me and Irina personally. I will definitely be present: I will register you for this retreat.

(answers a question from the chat) Why is it the last time we are together? I think two ethers are enough.

Irina: Well, if you have such a request...

Maxim: If there are really requests, we will arrange such broadcasts. But it seems to me that the information that is transmitted through Irina is priceless for me. And I wouldn't like to take up your time with my chatter. Again, people are probably interested when they are given some knowledge and information. I, as a leader, am just structuring this Project so that it is harmonious with our Orthodox Church.

1:23:34 Communication between the leader and the Spiritual Mentor of the Project.

Irina: If someone does not understand: it is not by chance that a person ends up in a position or as a Project Manager, and any of his words is not accidental, but comes, among other things, from the Spiritual Leader of the egregor. Because the head of a physical project will always be in one way or another in contact with the Head of the egregor. They simply agreed together, so to speak, for him to become a leader on Earth, his continuation, so to speak, a physical one.

Its continuation means the conductor of its ideas. The Spiritual Leader of our egregor, as I have repeatedly said, is Mirakh Kaunt from the planet Burkhad. And, accordingly, this, one might say, is his representative in the egregor. That is, he says something here that is not accidental. And in fact, this is his mission, his responsibility, which he himself agreed to even before incarnation. He knows this very well.

Therefore, any of his words is not accidental, just like mine. I am not the head of Cassiopeia, I am a co-founder. I have neither the desire, nor the time, nor the opportunity to lead. I have another task in this egregor.

Maxim: And as a leader, I can explain to any services or inspection bodies what we do, how it can be harmonized into the knowledge that we say and carry. I'll tell you a secret: you know what a large number of negative energy attacks are carried out on the Cassiopeia Project from other esotericists and not only. Do you know how I deal with them? I always harmonize inside through my Light, through my Love. I clearly understand that those who attack us, try to judge us, hurt us, do not have the Love they need.

Therefore, with all my Soul and Love, I cope with these attacks by sending the Light of true Love to those who do it. Sometimes this is done by fairly strong people who are in contact with strong entities, and I feel it. In any case, I have to conduct an internal dialogue in the Light of Love and send back to those people who attack us the Light and Love that I have inside.

And each time, the more attacks, the more they make me stronger in the Light of this Love, in the Light of finding myself as the leader of this Project.

Irina: (reads a question from the chat) “What causes dementia?” We have a video, we have been on the channel several times. Please look in the tab. On our channel there are tabs with videos about medicine, about health, where our Curators, MidgasKaus, answered. See playlists called “Medicine, health.” And there you will find about mental pathologies, including dementia, Parkinson’s disease - all this is already there.

1:27:27 How did the Holy Spirit descend on the apostles on the 50th day after the resurrection of Jesus Christ?

Maxim: (Reads a question from the chat) “How did the Holy Spirit descend on the apostles on the 50th day after the resurrection of Jesus Christ?” Good question.

Irina (Archangel Michael answers): It is in this place of the Bible, in this place in the “Acts of the Apostles” that contact with the Holy Spirit is called, first of all, contact with your Higher Self and with the founders of the Christian religious egregor: with Archangel Gabriel, with me - Archangel Michael, with Archangel Metatron, with Archangel Raphael, with the Spirit of Jesus Christ himself and the Spirit of the Virgin Mary. Since the Mother of God was still in incarnation, this was her Higher Self, her disembodied part. If the Spirit is in embodiment, then it can contact its Higher Self by sending a phantom.

And due to the fact that they had contact through their spiritual channel with the Spiritual world, people who had spiritual sensitivity, spiritual vision - that is, sensitivity to the perception of these energies by visual

images, saw certain phenomena above the heads of the apostles, which they called " tongues of flame." That is, this is their spiritual channel through which energy flowed up and down like a stream.

And there information was revealed from the Higher Self to each of them about the language that they knew when they were embodied in other countries, in other bodies. That is, one of the languages was open to everyone. They instantly gained knowledge of these languages without having studied them anywhere. And this was allowed by their Higher Self, their Angels-Mentors, so that they could become preachers of Christianity among those peoples who needed it, but without learning the language. This knowledge was given to them by the Higher Self.

1:30:00 Announcement of the New Year's event.

Maxim: Well, dear friends! Thank you for supporting us and participating in our events! By the way, they asked the question: “What will you do for the New Year?” Guys, we will most likely spend the New Year here in Voronezh, in the now completely completed Center.

We will invite all the Masters of all our Projects to the New Year and celebrate! As for inviting other people, I don’t know, we’ll see. Maybe we will gather some kind of group that will be ready to spend the New Year in the very interesting company of all the absolutely Masters of the Cassiopeia Project!

And don’t forget about our new esoteric portal - astrological and numerological, where you can make calculations on condition of donation.

1:31:03 Why the Universe created the opportunity for evil, violence and suffering.

Irina: (reads the chat) And another very important question: “Please ask Archangel Michael why violence, evil and suffering were created?”

I also think this is very important. Archangel Michael, why is the

universe created the opportunity for evil, violence and suffering? Why was this particular opportunity created for the manifestation of the free will of Spirits?

(Answers Archangel Michael): Because what you call evil, suffering and violence is, as I already said, an inevitable consequence of the complete freedom of choice of Spirits not only towards Light, Love and all bright qualities, but also towards negative qualities , towards degradation.

Why was this opportunity given? Because the freedom to choose these two states is the main condition of Divine Love. Because it is precisely this that allows you to freely choose Love or dislike and develop in it. And this is the main sign of True Love, which loves and accepts you all as you are.

Maxim: Well, guys! We've been talking for an hour and a half now. If you like our broadcasts, like, subscribe to our channel, launch a huge number of bots from various ufologists we don’t understand.

Thanks to all! See you again! Hope to see you on air. We will also come up with something for the New Year. Bye everyone, hugs to everyone!

Yes, I forgot to say. Yura Fidrya, you are a cool guy! You know, especially after your last video, I began to respect you more than before, and I am ready to provide you with any of my Centers on condition of donation. You speak well, so if you have such a desire, come, let’s learn to speak well and also do it well!

Irina, Maxim: We will unite if you want!

1:33:43 End of broadcast.

September 11, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Contactees, Higher Self, extraterrestrial civilizations,

CASSIOPEIA, Irina Podzorova

- Contactees, Higher Self, extraterrestrial civilizations, spiritual world [Cassiopeia-8] - by **CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova -**

Contactees, Higher Self, extraterrestrial civilizations, spiritual world

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#59 Twelve questions and answers that changed more than one fate
#54 Communication with real demons (low vibrational entities). Dark and light forces. Path to the light
#66 Physical fields, levels of matter and deciphering crop circles from the perspective of aliens
#67 Conference with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 5). Atlantis Hyperborea. Bermuda Triangle
#69 Contact or Schizophrenia
#71 Alien about love, raising children and proper nutrition. How to maintain youth?
#72 Conference with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 6): reptilians, Hubble, gravity, meteorite
#74 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Is Christ risen? The universe is infinite?
#75 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Quantum transition, Dyatlov Pass, pyramids, 5G
#76 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Pineal gland, Higher Self, Ayahuasca, levitation
#78 Kabbalah. Questions from a representative of the Kabbalah Academy. History of mankind.
#81 Proper and healthy eating. Prana, living food, protein, therapeutic fasting, connection between spirit and body.

#83 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Love, deja vu, karma, yeti, astral plane, black holes
#84 Conceiving a child, pregnancy, childbirth, pain, childhood, maternal instinct, parenting, abortion
#89 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Higher Self, spiritual development, enlightenment
#90 Scientific knowledge: electromagnetic engine, levitation, ether, energy. Alien clues
#92 Quantum transition. Advice from aliens. Signs of an increase in human vibration frequency (part 1)
#95 Answers to the most pressing questions: Bigfoot, Shambhala, pyramids of Egypt and much more
#96 Evidence of communication with aliens. What does direct intervention threaten us with?
#98 The secret of the human DNA chain. Lifespan, causes of aging, Schumann resonance
#99 Autistic children, GMOs and DNA mutation. Does a person have freedom of choice?
#103 Questions about medicine from emergency doctor Mikhail. Spirit and body. Diseases, psychosomatics, children
#107 How to overcome the animal nature during the period of spiritual growth. Practice connecting with your Higher Self
#109 Black holes in space, phantom tulpa, lucid dreaming, life force
#111 Life, soul and reincarnation. The trinity of the nature of the spirit: mind, heart, energy.
#112 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. How to go to the astral plane? Options for the future, soul and spirit.
#115 Live broadcast with Irina Podzorova. Contactees, Higher Self, extraterrestrial civilizations, spiritual world
#117 Artificial intelligence: development, nanochips, new technologies. Alien experience.
#120 How does the human brain work? Neural networks, mind, memory, nature of thoughts, connection with the Spirit.
#123 Synergy, matrices, cosmoenergetics, sound healing, sound healing, raising vibrations.
#124 Psychosomatics of diseases: subconscious, immunity, spirituality, positive thinking. How does the virus work?
#125 Ashtar Sheran and the reptilian. War in the Solar System 12,000 years ago - attack on the Burkhad colony.
January 1, 2023

#59 Twelve questions and answers that changed more than one fate

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dvenadcat-voprosov-i-otvetov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BIp-nEJsD20

Foreword by the author – Maxim Rusan:

This video is dedicated to the entire CASSIOPEIA team and personally to Irina Podzorova, her open, bright and pure soul, which brings LIGHT and LOVE to our planet and all of humanity in general.

Exactly a year has passed since our fateful meeting. Exactly a year ago, on April 1 (probably GOD himself joked like that) I sent 12 questions to the contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova in the village of Povorino. I had no idea how these questions would affect my entire, and not only my, future life. This was the first acquaintance with Irina, which was decisive in the fate of many people and the entire CASSIOPEA project.

At that time, I was running an interesting children's project and my cameraman was invited to film a crazy woman who communicates with aliens in the village of Povorino. I, studying to be a psychologist and interested in esotericism, decided to formulate 12 questions that would explain to me her level of madness.

When I heard the answers to the 12 questions asked of her and Kirkhiton, I couldn't believe my ears. I knew the answers to these questions for myself, but when I heard Irina's answers, I immediately realized that this was a gift of fate for our entire planet! I heard inside myself: "This can't be, she even revealed something in me that I myself didn't fully understand..." And the most important question arose in my head: "Why hasn't anyone become interested in her yet?.." After her answers to the camera, I realized that I couldn't hesitate, and the time had come.

The next morning, I personally visited her with my friend and cameraman and asked other questions on camera. There we met MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, and he diagnosed everyone. For a long time I could not come to my senses, not understanding where I was being "conned", and how could I tell everything about something that many doctors cannot even determine???

All the way back to Voronezh I was tormented by the question in my head: "How is this even possible and is this possible at all?.." To be honest, there were thoughts that I had found someone who would simply make us rich with her gift! But, having learned more deeply and begun to communicate with our creators, I realized that WEALTH is not what many people dream of and look for in life.

My friend on the way back said that this was nonsense, and she accidentally guessed everything, that she was a charlatan, like everyone else. It was very difficult to really believe, bordering on the impossible. I myself, talking later with Irina and our Interstellar friends, doubted all this for some time. MidgasCaus, talking to me, said that this is normal, everything has its time and faith is needed for this. At that time, I also didn't fully understand what he was talking about... But maybe I'll talk about it and show it later in new videos, if you're interested!

01:05

Question 1: Why was our race created on Earth?

Question 2: With the help of which cosmic races were we created?

Our race on Earth was created by three civilizations. The planet was discovered 5 million years ago by astronauts from the planet Tumesout (I speak all the names in Daraal because I

am a Daraal contactee), which is located in the constellation Orion (the star Pi) at a distance of just over 1000 light years from Earth. We were also there with Kirkhiton during physical contact (editor's note - Kirkhiton is a representative of the planet Daraal) in September 2018. I have these notes, I kept a diary, I can provide all the materials on the planet Tumesout.

The inhabitants of Tumesout look like people of Slavic appearance, only they are giants. They are usually between 5 and 8 meters tall. They are much taller than Kirchiton and, especially, me.

On our planet, when the Tumesoutians discovered it, there was life, there were animals, but there were no intelligent people.

The Tumesoutians have a goal - to spread intelligent life throughout the galaxy, they consider this their mission. And their closest partners in this mission are aliens from the planet Burkhad. It is located in the constellation Cygnus (670 light years from the Sun). Burkhad is the most important planet now in the Interstellar Union, which includes 116 planets (including Daraal, Esler, Tashig, Tumesout, and so on).

The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians decided, after seeing our animals, namely the ancient primates (similar to our monkeys, but larger), to do experiments with these primates, combining their genetic material with their own in order to breed an intelligent creature.

Why did they decide to do this? Because it was connected with their religious worldview. Their ideas about God do not conflict with science (unlike our order). They believe that God created the material world to embody the intelligent spirits he created and achieve his goals. In the spiritual world we can only dream, create some images, and we can achieve goals only in the material world. According to their ideas, intelligent spirits, including me and you, we were all created before the creation of the material world, we just don't remember it.

The material world was created on the planets gradually. Galaxies were formed. On the planets on which life was possible, evolution took place, but not randomly, but directed by His Divine spirit, combining in a certain way so that organic matter was obtained. There was the first cell and so on, but not by chance - this is called the directed evolution of the development of life. Then animals emerged and began to develop on some planets. Their central nervous system developed.

The fact is that a rational spirit cannot incarnate in everyone. He needs a certain development of the brain so that the spirit can act through it (talk, for example, think, think). A rational spirit cannot incarnate into a cat or a dog, because it cannot speak or think. In the Daraal language, the intelligent spirit is called "limis".

And so, when the animals living there on the planets reached such a threshold of development that they could be incarnated, the limis incarnated. For the first time this happened not in our Universe, not in our galaxy. Then in ours, including on the planet Tumesout several hundred million years ago. This was the beginning of their civilization. They began to develop, multiply, technical development began, they went into space, and made various discoveries. And then interstellar flights began.

And then 5 million years ago the Tumesoutians discovered our planet. And they decided that if there are primates on Earth whose development is quite a bit lacking to embody a rational spirit, then they can be helped by giving them genetic material to breed hybrids, so that as many limis spirits as possible can incarnate in the spiritual world. They consider this their mission.

Then the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians were joined by a third civilization from the constellation Canes Venatici - the planet Selbet. If the inhabitants of Burkhad and Tumesout are similar to people (that is, anthropomorphic, humanoid, to call it in Russian, because humanoid civilizations are sometimes humanoid, but sometimes not), then the inhabitants of Selbet are cold-blooded, similar to our lizards, only they walk on two legs. These are oviparous reptiles. Selbet also decided to participate in this hybrid breeding experiment.

They initially had disputes among themselves, because the Selbetians wanted intelligent reptilians to be created on Earth from our animals. But the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians were against it, partly because of poor gene compatibility. The debate was about whose genes we should have more of. Then experiments began, and about 3 million years ago the first people appeared. The intelligent spirits-limis incarnated in them. Unlike primates, people no longer had hair, they were upright, without a tail, and so on.

Millions of years later, the Tumesout people came into contact with Moses (a biblical character), he really existed, he was a contactee. The Tumesoutians told him in simple mythological form what was happening. They had contact on the mountain on which the alien ship was landing, all this is described in the Bible in the Old Testament. He, of course, could not understand much, because he did not know that space and other planets existed. There was no such technical development then, so for him everyone who descended from the sky seemed to be Gods. The aliens did not convince him of this, believing that it was easier to give knowledge to primitive, undeveloped people in a mythological form.

They told Moses how man was created. The Bible says that the Lord God created man from the dust of the ground and breathed into his face the breath of life, and man became a living soul. Knowledge is encrypted here. The dust of the earth is the genetic material of primates. Ashes represent undeveloped life. He blew in the breath of life - a combination of genetic materials.

We don’t have much Selbet genetic material, it’s true. But in genetic diseases such as ichthyosis (scales in humans), these genes are expressed.

13:46

Question 3: How many civilizations were there on Earth before humanity, and where did the previous one go?

They explained it to me this way: civilization was originally human, but the Earth itself and the solar system were structured differently. There was no Moon, which was then a planet between Mars and Earth. The Earth was a little closer to the Sun, and there was a single

continent on it. The base of our creators was where the Mediterranean Sea is now, closer to the shores of Turkey, in the modern geographical sense.

In the solar system, Venus and Mars had oxygen and water, they were suitable for the life of our people. Our creators decided 200 thousand years ago, when people on Earth multiplied, to transport some people to these two planets, build cities for them in order to populate the solar system with people. This was consistent with their mission - the spread of intelligent life in space. About 20 thousand people were transported to Venus and Mars. Cities were built, the necessary plants were planted, and people lived there for many millennia.

But 12 thousand years ago on the planet Selbet, in their political structure, humanoids came to power who were opposed to Burkhad. And their war began. There were contradictions about people too. Selbet believed that we were created incorrectly, that the hybrids turned out to be too aggressive, difficult to control, and that we should be destroyed so that there would be no problems from us in the future. Earth, Mars and Venus were then considered the colonies of Burkhad. People were undeveloped then, the aliens helped us, gave us knowledge, but did not do our development for us, believing that people should develop themselves. Then the Selbetites attacked our planet, Mars and Venus.

Selbet, of course, was expelled from the Interstellar Union due to the attack on these planets. The exception according to the rules is valid until the end of the war and the punishment of all those responsible. But Selbet did not stop and used serious weapons on the Earth that change the orbits of the planets. As a result, a single continent on Earth split, many people died, floods, volcanic eruptions, and earthquakes began. The Earth began to move away from the Sun and, with its attraction, acquired a satellite - the Moon. The moon almost fell to Earth, but the Burkhadians were able to prevent it. During this war, the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians had to fight off the reptilians and at the same time remove those who survived from the Earth, because the living conditions on Earth had become unbearable due to climatic conditions.

All this became part of the mythology called the Flood. The death of Atlantis, etc. - yes, these were all cities that existed at that time and were in contact with aliens, giving them knowledge.

The Burkhadians first took the survivors to Mars, but the reptilians destroyed everyone there. They managed to take people out of Venus before the Selbetites used chemical weapons there, spraying gases. The survivors were sent closer to the core of the galaxy, to the planet Disara. They still live there. They are already flying between the stars, joining the Interstellar Union, and even arriving on Earth. They are very similar to us, and if you give them different clothes, then on the street you will not be able to distinguish him from our person.

And even before the war there were Burkhadian bases on the Moon, because it was the closest planet to Earth. And the surviving people from Earth were transported to bases on the Moon. There were transparent, glass-like domes. In mythology, these actions are also described as Noah's Ark. But this ship did not float on water, but this was a mythological form of describing a spaceship. And he was not alone; several ships were then able to save several thousand people and animals. Many animals died like dinosaurs. Previously, people and dinosaurs lived side by side, together, there was no such separation.

Our people perceived this war as the actions of evil Gods. Then paganism was developed with the concepts of good and evil Gods.

When all this calmed down on Earth, it was cleaned a little from radiation with special devices and people were resettled back. But the planet already had different climatic conditions, winter appeared, and earlier there were even tropical plants at the poles. The Moon appeared in the sky, which was not there before. Since then, they decided to leave our civilization without special care for its independent development. Flights to Earth stopped, but it was decided to look for contactees.

23:32

Question 4: Was there a planet Phaethon?

It was a planet between Mars and Jupiter. There were alien bases there too. But the Selbetites used such weapons that the Phaeton fell into pieces. Our Earth could also expect this, but Burkhad repelled the attack of the reptilians, and many Burkhadians died.

24:44

Question 5: How to become a contactee? Conditions for choosing a contactee.

There are certain conditions for contactees. That is, how do aliens choose those with whom contact is possible? Kirchiton told me that when I left contact with him, I wrote down all these conditions. That is, I will talk specifically about Daraal. Their contactees all have physical contact, they are taken to different planets.

Personal desire. No one will persuade a person; he must want to become a contactee himself.

No fear of UFOs and aliens. There should be no mistrust.

The desire to understand the world.

Lack of conscious aggression directed against sentient beings. Aggression in this case is possible only with defense. If a person deliberately wants to harm someone, his energy changes.

The desire to fly into space.

No fears or phobias. Even if a person is afraid of a spider or a mouse, he will not be suitable for contact, since in his subconscious there is already a fear of alien life forms.

Absence of religious fanaticism in any form and the habit of imposing one's opinion on others.

Tolerance of the opinions and beliefs of others.

Intolerance for crimes against life and health, as well as the sexual integrity of other beings.

Absence of sexual perversions - pedophilia, necrophilia, bestiality, sadism and masochism. The energy changes from sexual union in such forms.

Normal sexual orientation. With such violations, something happens, they say, to the aura, and it becomes weakened.

The absence of physical diseases that prevent a flight into space with aliens (hypertension, arrhythmias, previous strokes and heart attacks, heart, liver, kidney failure, poor hearing and vision, epilepsy, diabetes, oncology, allergies and reduced immunity.

29:35

Question 6: How to develop superpowers: clairaudience, clairvoyance, claircognizance, telepathy, telekinesis and others?

Clairvoyance, hearing, seeing are considered forms of contact with life forms. If we are talking about seeing the future, then this is contact with angels, good spirits, because only God can know the future. In ancient times, such people were called prophets.

But telepathy (transfer of thoughts at a distance) is something else. Here I have a telepathic connection with MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. It became possible because a chip was inserted into me, which changes my brain waves upon contact to perceive his thoughts and transmit my own. I couldn't do it without the chip.

Telekinesis is associated with human energy. Hence the phenomenon of poltergeists. This is precisely telekinesis that is unconscious to humans. That is, a person has vital energy that comes out during stress; its excess is especially noticeable in children and adolescents. This energy, when released, can suppress gravity in some object, and it will fly up. To have conscious telekinesis, you must concentrate your thoughts so that you are 100 percent sure of success. Only faith gives such energy, or rather the opportunity for this energy to come out of you.

Humans are capable of both telekinesis and levitation. The only thing stopping them is their lack of belief in this possibility.

33:31

Question 7: Who is the Devil?

Aliens have a different faith than Christians. When Christianity was formed, it was also with the help of aliens, or rather, their contactees. Thus, Christ's physical father was from the planet Burkhad, and his mother was a physical contactee. She was given genetic material, and so she gave birth to Christ. When Christ died, the Burkhadians took him onto the ship and restored his body. In the description of those events, it was the ascension of Christ, he was taken away by a cloud.

During the formation of the Christian faith, the Devil was set up as a symbol of evil in the universe. The serpent, the dragon fought with the Archangel Michael - this is a symbol of the war of the Selbetites, who wanted to destroy the human race. They still don't treat us well. I was on Selbet, they took me there.

There are also demons - evil spirits, that is, limis, who do evil and enjoy it. They are both embodied and not.

In the spiritual world there is a waiting list for incarnations. And some demons do not want to wait their turn and choose people with weak wills and forcefully occupy their body. Does this violate God's law? Yes.

35:02

Question 8: How to communicate with your own soul?

They have slightly different terminology, I'll explain now. Their soul is the Spirit, that is, it is us embodied in the body. And angels and demons are spirits not embodied in a body. But, unlike Orthodoxy, angels and demons can also incarnate here. That is, they believe in the reincarnation of the soul.

The soul is the spirit connected to the life force that connects it to the body. After death, the soul of a person or any humanoid comes out and for about 40 days it stays with this soul energy. But gradually her vital energy, due to the death of the body, dissipates. And then she becomes a spirit.

And the spirit itself consists of three parts (the trinity is a symbol of everything in the world): mind, heart (the essence of the soul) and energy. Each of these parts in turn also consists of three parts. The mind is thinking, imagination and memory. Heart – feelings, desires, instincts. Energy - consciousness, emotions and will.

Will is the energy needed to perform actions. Feelings are different from emotions.

Feelings are an attitude towards something, expressed in a wordless form, and emotions are simply a reaction, the energy that is needed for the spirit to react to a change in a particular situation (external or internal).

Consciousness is the energy of thinking that is needed to perceive the world and oneself.

37:54

Question 9: Does each person have their own non-physical mentors for growth and development, and how to communicate with them?

Of course have. What is called a guardian angel in religion are spirits from a certain level of development. When we go for incarnation, we are usually given such a companion, a mentor from the highest level. Even demons are given such mentors. He needs even more care than we, who have taken on some responsibility.

In general, there are 24 spiritual levels in the spiritual world. 1 to 6 are demons. 7-8 – nature spirits, plasmoid civilizations, elemental spirits. From 9 to 16 - ordinary spirits who do both good and evil, so to speak. From 17 to 24 - good spirits, in our terminology called angels.

Every person has guardian angels, not only the baptized. Sometimes a spirit does not have an angel, this is when its higher mentors decided that it should try to live unaccompanied.

Usually communication with mentors occurs mentally. For example, a person had a good thought. He doesn't realize where this thought comes from. Mentors try not to show themselves so that a person develops independently, without relying too much on them. They believe that independence is the best condition for development.

You can communicate with mentors telepathically or spiritually. Although a spiritualistic session is considered an inferior contact, since the information transmitted by a medium during a spiritualistic session with the help of material objects will be greatly distorted by the consciousness of the medium.

40:38

Question 10: Is there Fate?

There is no predetermined fate for every person. Destiny is the way. But a person “makes” this destiny for himself by making a choice. Life in itself is neither good nor evil. It is a container of good and evil, depending on what we ourselves turn it into. Every spirit faces God's judgment

after leaving the body. A trial is a kind of analysis of life. There it will no longer be possible to say that I was controlled, it is not my fault. You will realize that you made the choice yourself. And what kind of destiny you have built for yourself depends on your inner desires, aspirations, the amount of good and evil, and upbringing. There are people who were born in bad families (alcoholics, etc.), but were able to get out of them and were able to become good. And there are counter examples. And this is a person's choice, and his destiny. Fate depends on choice.

***In order to answer the following questions, Irina needed to contact Kirchiton (planet Daraal). This took a few minutes. After making contact, Irina relayed Kirchiton's words that she was his first contactee, about whom so many people had learned. He has many contacts, but everyone prefers not to talk about their contacts, knowing that they will not be believed.

45:05

Question 11: Can a person change the past and future, control time?

If we mean a time machine, then there is no such technology. Such experiments are carried out in the Interstellar Union. There have been some successes in moving objects, but to move a living person into the past, you need to transfer him into some kind of wave form and send him back in the course of time. Such experiments are underway, but earthlings are still far from this.

There is only one way to get into the past without a physical body - this is astral travel, for this you need to leave the body and want to get to the desired period of time. And you will really get there, you will watch the events, but you will not be able to influence anything, you will be such a ghost there, because the vibrations of the astral body are different than the vibrations of the material world, they do not influence each other.

We can only change the memory of our past. But by changing the memory of the past, we change the present, and therefore the future. In general, time is only our perception in the material body. And time as such does not exist. This is our countdown to eternity. We have invented time periods for the convenience of living in the material world. In eternity, everything happens simultaneously, the present, the future, and the past. God, when creating us, already knew what would happen next to us; for him, time does not exist.

When I go into the astral plane, I catch the feeling that I have always been, am and will exist. That I will not die and have always lived. These sensations bring joy.

But in the material body we do not feel this, since our consciousness is distracted by this world in order to act in it. We do not pay attention to the fact that in our subconscious there is contact with our mind. The memory of life in the spiritual world and of past incarnations is blocked. We would not be able to live here, remembering our past lives in other worlds. We would then be living our past lives.

49:38

Question 12: What is the maximum level of energy that a person can achieve under earthly conditions without destroying his physical body?

This energy level is largely individual. For example, during my mental contact with Kirchiton, which you just observed, the flows of energy that enter me begin to move my body, so the question of not destroying the physical body arises.

How to achieve maximum energy levels? It depends on the body. We replenish our energy with the help of chemical reactions occurring in it. Due to the slow oxidation of food substances with oxygen. Oxygen reacts with various substances, and vital energy is released in the cells. To achieve the maximum level of energy, you need to take care of your body: eat properly and variedly, eat in moderation.

It is important that there is no oxygen starvation of tissues. What reduces oxygen levels? Food additives - sodium nitrate, carbon monoxide, for example, react with hemoglobin and interfere with the flow of oxygen. Parasites and various infections are also negative.

You can engage in different energy practices. But these practices are not suitable for everyone, since you need to believe in all this, first of all. Energy always follows thought. In medicine this is called self-hypnosis. But in fact, this is an order to your energy. There are healers who supposedly heal with spells. But in fact, it is you, believing in him, who gives the order to your energy and directs it to increase immunity.

Maksim Rusan's afterword:

These were the 12 questions that have now completely changed my entire life on this planet. I am grateful to fate for this gift. Now our teachers are our creators. And I thank God for giving us such an opportunity to know all this, study and convey this knowledge to all people who want it!

Published April 02, 2020

Participants: Irina Podzorova (contactor) and Maxim Rusan.

December 30, 2022

#54 Communication with real demons (low vibrational entities). Dark and light forces.

Path to the light

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-realnymi-demonami
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QUsoeT4T9YA

We ask that children be kept away from the screen when viewing this video. Not for people with weak psyches.

00:01 Introduction of participants

Maxim : My name is Maxim Rusan. I am a lawyer, economist, psychologist, esotericist, energy practitioner.

Irina : Hello, my name is Irina, I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations, and MidgasCaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor are with us today.

Maxim : And we will also invite Erwin, the 37th density level of the plasmoid civilization, in order to go to Irina and see her energy structure.

Vladimir : Hello, my name is Vladimir, I am one of the moderators of this conversation. I would like to introduce Ekaterina Torshina. Well, she will speak about herself now. She has a special situation there. She communicates with spirits of different vibrational levels - we will now find out which ones. Kat, please, you have the floor.

01:13 The story of Catherine. The demon speaks through her.

Ekaterina : Hello, my name is Ekaterina Torshina, from the city of Murom, just an ordinary person, but in 2018 the following story happened to me, when after contact with a Ouija board, a homemade Ouija board, strange things began to happen to me: I began to feel the touch, rustling, my facial expressions began to change. If I relax my body, it *will behave strangely* ... Something like this. I just relaxed my body a little... My heart is beating very wildly, my heart is beating very wildly... quietly, quietly, calmly.

Vladimir : Katya, that is, you still retain control over the situation?

Ekaterina : Yes, yes, I can maintain control, absolutely true. But I practically don’t see the pictures, that is, I don’t see with my physical eyes, with some kind of inner eyes. Very blurry pictures, and perhaps somewhere my brain is coming up with these pictures. That is, they speak most of all through my throat chakra and throat. And my facial expressions change. That's it.

02:45 Appearance of a demon after a seance

All this happened after I told fortunes on a Ouija board. Accidentally or not - I want to find out why this happened to me (after all, this does not happen to every person) and why, and who is really next to me. He calls himself Lucifer, by the way. Its light side and dark side. There was also such information - I don't know whether to say it or not.

Vladimir : Speak.

Ekaterina : He said that before I transformed into Katya Torshina, I insulted him with something or something I told him - in general, something like that. Of course, I don't quite believe every word these creatures say. I always feel some doubts, somewhere. That is, I have a brain, I don't trust everyone. That's why I don't understand what's wrong with me, why this happened to me. So it goes. But you saw it all. I feel an unreal fear in my legs, someone's fear, or someone is next to me. Someone is very afraid - most likely of your high vibrations.

03:59 Irina, Mead and Erwin go to Catherine in their astral bodies.

Vladimir : Katya, say that we will not cause any harm and will try to behave carefully. There is no danger to these creatures. And then I give the floor to our friends, Irina. And perhaps you need to come there in your astral body and look. Please, Ira, you have the floor.

Irina : Well, yes, he says, we have to go anyway...

Maxim : Katya, will it be possible for Mid, Irina and Erwin to come to you in the astral plane?

Ekaterina : Of course, of course.

Vladimir : Okay. Katya, you will just need some time there, they will visit you now. Because we are heard through you by those who are now with you, your companions (let's call them that).

Ekaterina : *They hear* .

Vladimir : Great. Does this entity have a name?

Catherine : *Arakabakarasafaka* [inaudible].

Vladimir: Was that the name?

Ekaterina : *Yes.*

Vladimir: I want to say that we will do absolutely nothing now. We're just watching, so don't worry, we're just watching. Moreover, we are watching with Katya's permission.

Irina : Now we're just looking at who is nearby and how much right they have to do what they do.

Maksim : It's hot, Volodya, right?

Vladimir: I'm already feeling feverish. Well, I can't pronounce the name, but apparently he's also acting. I'm kidding actually, it's just not very cold here. Although anything is possible. In any case, I am sure that this will be useful communication for everyone, including those who are with you, Katya, because anyway, they are probably also trying to figure out what is happening to them or what is happening to us, or together. And therefore it is useful for everyone. Everything is part of divinity, including them, us. We just made different choices - it happens. It happens. Therefore, you see, in my opinion, it is very good that you retain this control over yourself, and therefore, in fact, we can communicate. Probably, this is also your certain strength or merit, or both. So now I'll do one more thing here.

Ekaterina : Well, they said all sorts of crazy information. Of course, I didn't believe it.

06:44 Catherine's attitude towards the church.

Maxim : Katya, do you go to church?

Catherine : To church? I used to go and I had a cross, I took it off because they told me that "God is punishing you, he doesn't love you, he despises you."

Maxim : Who said?

Ekaterina : Well, I don't know, I don't really see them, I want to find out who is saying this and who is here with me.

Maxim : And when you wear a cross, do you feel any different?

Ekaterina : No, why did I take it off? Because it was when I was reading the prayer that I felt such inner anger, and I just thought, they still don't help me, and I took off the cross and stopped reading the prayer, and put it somewhere. I have two icons of Jesus, and sometimes I turn to him. Well, I'm applying in this state, because I no longer know: what, they can't hear me, or what's happening to me. I'm also not that kind of person, I'm very sensitive, I take everything very close to my heart.

Maxim : Do you communicate at all? Do you have any girlfriends?

07:58 Strengthening contact after a stay in a psychiatric hospital.

Ekaterina : No, I don't have any friends. I had a friend, but after I was in the hospital, it was a long, long time ago, I was, by the way, in a psychiatric hospital - I even wrote about it and spoke on video when I made the video. They wrote me a diagnosis (although I didn't see this diagnosis, they told my mother) – they wrote psychosis.

Vladimir: What was the treatment protocol, Katya? What medications were there?

Ekaterina : I don't remember the names of the medications at all now. Regidron, or something, I don't remember it, it was called "R" somehow, I can't say. They gave injections.

Vladimir: Was it Haloperidol or its derivatives?

Ekaterina : I don't remember.

Vladimir: How long did you spend there?

Ekaterina : I don't remember, I don't remember. And when I returned from the hospital, these contacts became even stronger. It seemed strange.

Maxim : Did your contacts become even stronger after you were in the hospital?

Ekaterina : Yes, yes. Before the hospital, I did not feel any touches, nor rustling, nor did anyone act through my body. I just heard some kind of inner voices, my facial expressions changed. For example, even this happens now, when I'm lying down, for example, I'm not sleeping at this moment, and my fingers or the blanket begin to move a little, as it were, a little bit. I even feel as if someone is trying to touch me, and there were also (I don't know, maybe even cut this out) intimate contacts.

Maxim : With full sensation, with orgasms, with everything, right?

Ekaterina : Yes, yes, yes, absolutely right.

Vladimir: Was this on an ongoing basis or were there some cases, once or twice?

Ekaterina : No, it wasn't completely constant. Now it has practically stopped, these intimate

contacts, they are no longer there, but they were like that, I somehow didn't even sleep all night, there was a lot of adrenaline.

Vladimir: Why did they stop, on whose initiative?

Ekaterina : Maybe I mentally didn't want to - somehow, to be honest, I can't say specifically.

Vladimir: I see, I see.

Maxim : Did you end up in the hospital after you started practicing with the board?

Ekaterina : Yes, after I started practicing with the board, I don't remember, a month passed, and then, before I went to the hospital, I couldn't control myself, and my mother called an ambulance. She saw that something was happening to me, she became very worried, she cried a lot about it. Now I control myself, but then it was as if, maybe, this was the first time this had happened to me.

Vladimir: So you think that being there did you some good?

Ekaterina : Yes, you can say that.

Vladimir: Here is Ira now, she went to the astral plane, she, in essence, went to you, not in essence, but that's the way it is - she went to you.

Maxim : You have it there now with Mid, with MidgasKaus. She is there, in the astral plane, and for such sessions, when we understand that these are either low-destructive, low-vibration plasmoid civilizations, or demonic structures, we also invite Erwin. Erwin is from a plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level, a rather interesting civilization, he is the guardian of the order of magicians of their civilization. That is, all these fantasies that have been written, science fiction about the order of magicians, something else, some new universes - this is precisely the transfer of information from precisely these civilizations. In general, are you ready to clean this up from yourself? If we give you some specific input, if we ask, say, Erwin, to block your communication, or do you like this communication?

12:18 Thoughts about mysticism, destructiveness and fears.

Ekaterina : Well, how should I say, I have always loved something mystical. I think this is my gift, this ability or not? I would like to develop this ability, but not in the dark side, to hear these bad things there, but in some light side. Of course, I would like to get rid of the dark side.

Maxim : Do you often have destructive thoughts: pain, resentment, hatred, anger?

Ekaterina : Often, I myself am a restless person, my mother has a goiter, she seems to do the same thing, she raises her voice, I react to her voice. I don't know if I have a goiter. They only checked me at school and didn't say anything. And she has had thyroid disease since 2001. And who knows about thyroid disease, this includes increased nervousness,

Maxim : Well, yes, this is the absence of iodine in the blood in large quantities, all of it goes to work out the negative.

Ekaterina : Yes, she has a diffuse toxic goiter.

Vladimir: Katya, did you have any thoughts of suicide?

Ekaterina : There were, I even drank, tried to drink dishwashing detergent. When I used to quarrel very strongly with my mother, I wanted to destroy everything around me, just destroy everything. Maybe because of my these things they came. They say that they choose according to the energy that suits them, probably. That's what I heard.

Vladimir: What were your hopes, if you had managed to commit suicide, what were your hopes, what should have happened because of this?

Ekaterina : Yes, I didn't even think about it, to be honest. By the way, they told me that I would only live 5 years. They even said what I would die from—these ones. Well, I call them spirits, in general.

Vladimir: How long ago did they say this, and what will you die from, according to them?

Ekaterina : Well, they told me, somewhere back in 1919 they said and repeat this several times, that I would die of a stroke, that is, I would see their manifestations with my physical eyes and would be very frightened. By the way, they sometimes appear through my face in the mirror, that is, I see myself, my face, and I feel as if it is not mine. I'm even scared, that's how my head seems bigger - that's my feeling.

14:55 The purpose of the demon's contact.

Vladimir: For what purpose are they communicating with you? Do they somehow explain this?

Ekaterina : I already told you that I was told that... - there were several versions: before the hospital they told me (don't faint now) that I was the bride of Michael the Archangel [*And only when editing this video, I, listening again, compared how she in a previous incarnation she could have offended this demon (the bride of Archangel Michael)*]. Of course, naturally, this is real nonsense. And then they told me, lately they have been telling me that I am the bride of Lucifer. Wife, beloved bride. Of course, I kind of laugh it off a little to defuse the situation,

otherwise they would get nervous. It is the one who is next to him who calls himself Lucifer.

Maxim : Katya, look, I'm communicating now, when you say "bride of Lucifer", you even seem to have some sort of spiritual inspiration. In fact, maybe you like being Lucifer's bride?

Ekaterina : You know, I always... Lucifer to me, I don't know if it seems to me or, again, there is something else in me, maybe some kind of energy has probably moved into me, and this energy probably , I like Lucifer, and this is transmitted to me and the desire to be with Lucifer. And I imagine that he is so handsome, he has dark, long hair. Therefore, I don't know whose desire to be with Lucifer is mine or someone else's. [*At that moment, when Irina went with Mead and Erwin to Katerina in the astral plane, something causing slight fear moved towards me from there and studied me* ...]

17:20 Description of contact by Irina Podzorova. Portal, demons and plasmoids.

Vladimir: Ira came to us.

Irina: She has a portal at home, but that's not the point. She has two low-level disembodied spirits and three plasmoids in her field.

Maxim : She has two demons and three plasmoids?

Irina: Yes, she communicates with them there. Well, basically, the girl, as far as I understand, is a very, I'm not afraid of this word, gifted medium. They love such people very much. But what set her up for these vibrations is, firstly, she has such (sorry if I say something wrong), but I have such anger at mom or dad, as far as I understand, and in general at men, some boys, which even burned me. Anger, resentment towards everyone, and not just anger, resentment - with such hopelessness to change anything in the world at all.

Ekaterina : By the way, I don't want to get married and have children, I don't need men.

Irina: In your relationship with your parents, you have already completely told yourself that they do not understand you, and you seem to be angry that you do not have the opportunity to live without them. Hopelessness and at the same time the understanding that it cannot be otherwise, and you cannot change this situation. Here is Mead, to set you up for a higher vibrational contact (and anyway you need to set up a higher vibrational contact, you can't completely close it there, this is a request from her Higher Self).

Maxim : This is her energy structure, and this is her process, perhaps, of teaching her to perceive other energy-information fields in the future.

Irina: And in general, the first demon and the second demon...

Ekaterina : What's the demon's name at least?

Vladimir: Do they really relate directly to Lucifer?

Irina: Well, only Lyutsik gave his name.

Maxim : Lucik or Lucius.

Irina: And the second one is something like some kind of Kuzma, and the plasmoid is either Ho, or Roy, or some other such names. And the plasmoids, two are the elements of the earth, and one is some kind of nature, but not a brownie - either forests, or... some kind of nature.

Ekaterina : But I think that somehow I could see the forest, some kind of forest always seemed to me.

Irina: Lucius – he's a higher level there, he's fifth there, in my opinion.

Vladimir: It's not Lucifer, it's just a demon from the fifth level who took that name?

Irina: They like to call themselves there, as far as I talked to him, and he said that they like to call themselves by this name.

20:50 Demons are like teachers for raising vibrations, for transferring contacts to another level.

In principle, they are "light bearers"; almost all of them sincerely believe that they bring light. And I talked to him, and he said that they were generally sent to her, that is, to you, as a teacher, to learn not how to get rid of them, but to raise the vibrations in yourself until they go away on their own.

Maxim : That is, you need to learn how to take your contacts to a completely different level.

Irina: Even if now there are rituals of expulsion or something else, this is only for a while. If you don't remove these in yourself, you have them in your astral body opposite the 4th energy center. I approached you, by the way, did you feel me?

Ekaterina : I felt a strong heartbeat. My heart was beating very hard, pounding.

Irina: She practically has this 4th energy center covered with resin, black viscous resin - it's

not theirs, it’s your own, you yourself. Not only have you forbidden yourself to think about love, you don’t believe in it at all.

Ekaterina : Yes, absolutely right. I stopped believing in love.

Irina: Firstly, your environment needs to be changed, because there you have...

Ekaterina : I understand, I understand. I have absolutely no friends. Only Lyoshka is my brother, I have no one else.

Irina: It is best for her to be in the company of people who understand her, who will not respond to this disbelief in love, some cynicism even in relation to these things that are sacred to some, they will not respond with irritation, but will understand and correct love with understanding. That's when she has a chance to believe. When she herself believes, she will begin to forgive everyone, she will begin to justify everyone who offended her. And in this state, the larvae will first provoke her - throw up memories: “Well, remember what she did to you then, and you remember what he told you then.” If she drives away these memories: “Well, so what, what did he say,” - answers: “Now it’s already passed, now there’s a new life, there’s no need to remember it,” - and forgives, - then she will be cleansed of this negativity and transform it into light. And these two demons, too, when they feel that she is leaving them, they will try to leave her, because they think, by the way, that it is right - what she is doing. They believe that she is being treated unfairly, that she is right in everything, and, on the contrary, they set her up to behave this way. They actually have constant mental contact there. She simply no longer distinguishes where her thoughts are and where theirs are. It's all one thing for her. And they talk through you - most often demons can do this, but this is less common. These are plasmoids, among them, like among people, there are both good and evil - just as among people there are good and evil people. They are also angry there, they are embittered towards the whole world. We didn’t ask about their level there, we didn’t look at it - it’s clear, at least not the highest level, but 9-10th. Katya, in order to get rid of this contact, you first need to understand that if you get rid of this contact, then you will not get rid of your abilities completely, you will simply tune in to a higher vibrational contact that will not bring you inconvenience, bring rejection from other people - after all, you have this, because of these contacts of yours you have condemnation of other people, and this causes resentment in you, and a feeling of guilt, and what anger: I am a female person, but also I was burned! In order for beings in the astral body like Erwin, like Mead, who have high vibrations of love, to be able to communicate without discomfort for themselves, they must feel other energies from you that will not burn them every time, because low vibrations, when they connect with the high ones, they evoke such a feeling, especially if the spirit is open, as if it had been whipped by nettles. You need to understand that if you refuse contact with these low ones, you will in no way give up your gift of hearing, you will simply move to a new level when you hear higher vibration ones, who will not wish you harm, who will not wish evil upon others, they will not send you thoughts that everything is bad, they will not plunge you into depression, despondency is so constant, nothing makes you happy, nothing is good. Even if someone tries to do something nice for you, you begin to suspect some kind of trick.

Maxim : As Dmitry Anatolyevich said, there is no money, but you hold on.

Irina: I hope that you understand what I'm talking about now?

Ekaterina: Yes.

Maxim: You know, I can't help but tell you about this now. Honestly, I'm sitting and, you know, now at this moment in time I was plunged into the past, when I listened to Irina, when I understood what was happening to you, I was plunged very much into the past. I was once in approximately the same state as you. I hated everyone so much, I hated women so much, I hated people so much, I was so embittered with them that I began to slowly die and rot from the inside. That is, I completely began to destroy myself with these destructive thoughts, even down to my physical matter. They lead you to this, they lead you to destroy yourself. But, feeling myself here now and understanding what I'm doing now, who I'm next to, who I'm communicating with now, I clearly understand that if I hadn't sunk to the bottom of this hatred, I wouldn't be able to now appreciate the love I have for everyone. The lower you fall, the deeper you can hate everyone, the more projections of negativity in your life - you sink to the very bottom, and from this bottom even the smallest piece of light seems like a huge flame. And every time you rise higher to this light, you clearly understand that you were lowered there only so that you could learn to appreciate this light. I actually feel great that you like it. It was not in vain that I asked why. Irina just answered me: you are a born medium. In your entire energy structure, when you were told that you were the bride of Archangel Michael, this was a translation of the fact that you have the ability to communicate with spiritual structures. And the fact that they are now nearby, they are with the permission of your Higher Self, with the permission of your guardian angels. That is, when you climbed into the Ouija board, you gave everyone the command that I was ready to do what I could do, I was a medium. And as soon as you climbed into this board, your guardian angels gave you permission so that these destructive spiritual structures could come to you. For what? How from kindergarten, from the very bottom, learn to rise, learn to stand up, learn to love, learn to appreciate even these demonic structures that gave you the opportunity to rise to this light. And I have a big request to you - thank them for every contact with you, whatever form it may be. Say: "Thank you, you are my teachers, I need to move on."

Irina : There is no need to be angry with them.

Maxim : So, you need to read literature that is quite highly vibrational...

Ekaterina: By the way, I have 8 biblical books: the Holy Gospel and everything connected with God. I really enjoyed reading them, but now I have stopped reading them. It was suggested to me that God...

Maxim: Katya, do you now understand who is nearby and, in principle, why?

Ekaterina: Yes, yes.

Maxim : I really wish you great light and great luck, because your broken heart will give the opportunity to grow a completely different heart, even larger, even more loving, even more appreciative and even brighter. Because when you don't have a heart, you have no other choice but to make yourself a new heart and nurture it in love. I understand you very well and even understand your current state in which you are. I feel very good about you in this regard. I really, I really want to cry, I'm sitting here - you can't imagine how much I feel for you right now. But you need to get out of this state, in any case you need to look for light, you need to look for love in everything, you need to look everywhere for moments that will give you growth

and development of your spirit, because the task of your incarnation is to be a medium here and help everything that surrounds you , raise vibrations for growth and development. These demons are just a small kindergarten for the growth and development of the spirit. They are at the lowest level. Yes, they are strong, yes, they are interesting, yes, they are powerful, but when we outgrow this kindergarten, we then go to school, after school we go to university. Now, at this point in time, you have been given the opportunity to look at the entire structure as a medium from the lowest, from the very kindergarten, and learn not to control them, but to be harmonized with them, because if you continue to work as a medium, such demonic structures with which You are working now, you will come across them very often. 80% of people live in negativity and attract these structures to themselves. Therefore, you now have a very good school, you now have a wonderful moment to learn to harmonize with them and understand that you need to grow further.

Ekaterina: Yes, I understand. Thank you. A breath of fresh air for me.

33:53 The task of the Cassiopeia project when working with mediums and contactees.

Maxim : We are actually always in touch, we are in touch with contactees, with mediums. That is, our task is to still give the opportunity to increase the level of awareness to everyone who does not fully hear, does not fully see, but has very serious structures in order to interact with them in the future. I clearly understand who you are, what you are and why you are. Therefore, it will be very interesting and pleasant for me to work with you in the future.

Vladimir: You can also write to me if you need any urgency.

Maxim : You and I, we will support you in any case and understand perfectly well that everything that is happening to you now is happening for a reason. If you, with your abilities, learn to love, you will have no price. What's the problem? The problem is that they are not embodied now. And they are waiting for their huge turn for this incarnation. And their task (sometimes it happens) is to fit in without a queue, so that they can be realized. And in order to fit in without a queue, you need to be brought to a state where you stop controlling your soul and your body and give it to them, so that they can be here for at least a second. There is no time for them, so even a second in you is like a gift for them.

Ekaterina: I understand.

Maxim : They feel everything on a different level, they feel on the energy level - thoughts, images, emotions, perceptions - everything you think, they see it all in projection. Therefore, you can play with them, you can be friends with them, you can harmonize with them, you can communicate with them - there is no need to be afraid. Because these are your teachers at the lowest, lowest level that you can have. As soon as you begin to study and work with them, I emphasize the word “work”, that is, to harmonize, so that you can correctly explain something to them, correctly explain to them your desire - this is also important, later in life you will have the following teachers. When will you outgrow and say: “That’s it, I’m tired of it, I want to go to the light, I want to bring happiness to people, I want to finally learn to love my mother, I don’t want to curse my girlfriend, I want to have a man next to me who understands me like this.” Say hello to your huge one, Lucy.

Ekaterina: And I also thought: “How cool, Lucifer himself!”

Vladimir: Katya, just tell them to yourself there without us that you still love them all, no matter what or even because of it, you love them.

Maxim : You see, the thing is: if you start to love them, they will have no other option but to leave.

Vladimir: Well, or you need to change in order to correspond, to raise the vibrations in order to correspond to your love, but this is already their serious work, they need to do a lot of things.

Maxim : I'll tell you honestly, you were deceived about your five years.

Vladimir: Just like they were deceived in that it was Lucifer directly, and in everything else.

Ekaterina: I understand.

Maxim : I’ll tell you, as a psychologist, why this was done. In order to set an anchor for you so that you can wait for the fifth year. They will make some kind of light manifestation in the mirror, and accordingly, with this anchor, the manifestation that they spoke about will work. So don't believe it. You won't die soon, Katya.

Ekaterina: I’ll still live.

Maxim : Yes, and if you become a good medium - I believe that you will become a very good medium in the future - then you will live a very long time. Erwin wants to say something.

37:46 Erwin's help in closing the portal. An artifact for power over demons.

Irina : He came now, he was with her. He looked at the portals there. He looked, the portal had nothing to do with it. He is very old there, and, in principle, he hardly even acts there - not in the world from which, he says, she feels spirits, he can, if she agrees, he can try, firstly, to give her such a type an artifact, just not an artifact, but a type of rod so that she could have power, power over them, to be sure, because when he looked at the contact now from the side, when she was sitting and he was standing next to her, she feels insecure with them, she seems to belittle herself.

Maxim : Katya, do you want an artifact? Do you want a scepter to control them?

Ekaterina: Yes.

Maxim : This is the first time. Never once, Katya, never suggested it to anyone. This is the first time I've heard this.

Catherine: With love and gratitude I accept your gift, Erwin [*We cannot further show how this happened. But Katerina did not accept this artifact easily. But then, thank God, everything worked out!*]. I saw.

Irina : What is he like?

Ekaterina : It looks like some kind of ruby, there was one at the top. Very similar to the wand from the animated series Sailor Moon, anime. It's like Sailor Moon's. How she protected from evil spirits.

Irina : In the future, to work with him, if you need to protect yourself from the bad actions of these plasmoids that are next to you, but he also partially protects from demons, at least they cannot do it without her will. If you feel the influence of any entity, spirits there, invisible entities, you mentally remember that you have it, you will always have it in your energy, in your aura, it will be near your right hand. You simply remember this image that you see now, take it and physically squeeze it just like that and direct it to this entity that you see next to you. You close your eyes and fixate the space where he could be. You point the wand, with this ruby that you see, at it and say: “I forbid you to act in my body without my will with the power of the magic of ice fire.” It contains the energy of many worlds of Orion, which will not allow any low-vibrating energy to act. This a special gift for you, so that you can more, more harmoniously go through your development path that you are on. You have all this for a reason, your contacts. This is really, as Maxim said, so that you can learn to contact those with higher vibrations.

Maxim : Yes, and I suggest you work with the demonic structures that are nearby now, who are friends with you, also with this rod. See how it affects them too.

Irina : And when you direct and speak, you must say it boldly, but without objection. Just calm and confident. Do not be angry with them and do not be afraid of them, that is, do not show any negativity - then he will show his strength and guide them, you will see for yourself.

[*If you emit LIGHT, then no darkness can harm you! The best friend of DARKNESS is FEAR*].

Video in text
January 5, 2023

#66 Physical fields, levels of matter and deciphering crop

circles from the perspective of aliens

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskie-polya-urovni-materii
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bliLm1QS8wo

00:00

Guest Oleg: Good evening, Maxim. Good evening, Ira. Irina, who is in touch with us?

Irina: Hello, MidgasCaus is in touch with us from the planet Esler.

Guest Oleg: Great. Good evening, Mid. Greetings. Our topic will be a continuation of the energy component, the component of matter, energy fields and energy matter. I think the topic is not very interesting for everyone, but for the scientific community it will be very relevant. Because many struggle with the energy component. We understand that our earthly science has not completely reached a dead end, but it does not provide answers to the questions.

Irina: He says: “Yes, I agree that your theories of natural sciences are far from the concepts with which we describe the manifestation of the material world. As I said earlier, and as Raom Tiyan said, this happens in an obsession with the materialism of perception.”

01:34 What three main levels of Reality can be distinguished?

Guest Oleg: Great. Therefore, I will remind our dear friends of the important first topic that Maxim (the other Maxim) raised in a conversation with a ufologist. It was then that a very fundamental understanding of the three levels of the five components of matter was heard. Let me remind you again, because in conversations, even in scientific circles, this is difficult to convey. There's been a little confusion, so I want to clear things up a bit. When you talked about the first, second and third levels, then turned it around - first, second, third, it turned out to be confusing. Let's be clear, let's say: the lowest level of matter, the middle and the highest level. I'm just repeating that lecture. The highest level of matter, if we speak, is the gravitational component. The next, middle level is energy connections and structures. And the lowest level, there are five components of matter: electricity, magnetism, light, heat and radio waves. Did I say it right?

Irina: Yes. You have listed the energies contained in substances.

Guest Oleg: In substances. At the lowest level, i.e. at the level of a substance that we can touch, feel and knock this energy out of it. Right?

Irina: The entire universe consists of three large structures, which are called the “dense

material world or physical Universe", the "subtle material world or plasmoid levels" and the "Spiritual world".

Guest Oleg: We will now be interested in the material world, because it is in this field of knowledge that we have reached a dead end. All materiality rested on materiality itself. Therefore, I would like to go in this direction and give some clarifications and clarifications.

The guest displayed five drawings on the screen.

Guest Oleg: He came up with five theorems from crop circles. What did he see?

There are two other drawings on the screen.

Guest Oleg: This is a different person. It's called a pentagram, but this will already have something in common with the five components of matter. Here's a pentagram, see?

Irina: I see.

Guest Oleg: When he analyzed this theorem No. 1 *(first picture)* , he laid out all the components according to decibal values in a certain series. He got the number 264 *(on the screen)* . I'd like some comment on this before I go any further. Otherwise, everything I say will make no sense.

Irina: Mead says: "This man deciphered several crop circles and deduced the same structure in them, right?"

05:13 How was music written based on the diatonic series of frequencies?

Guest Oleg: Yes, he saw the structure, saw fractality. He determined that this was the first, solid one. It is divided into other fractalities along this series. *(Displays on screen).* Here it is, called the diatonic series. Integer numbers appear here. This is difficult, of course, to explain simply. This is 0-2-4-5-7-9-11-12, and then comes 264. These 264 are divided by this series.

I understand that there is some confusion. Let me present you with these frequencies in the diatonic series (displayed on the screen). Here they are (33-66-88-132-176-231-264). 264 - this is where it goes (draws an arrow from right to left), and then "zero". He derived these fractal frequencies, which are broken down into these components, from crop circles. Now, I've broken these components down.

I will give you the following figure (33-66-88-132-176-231-264, respectively DEFGABC). These are the notes: do-re-mi-fa-sol-la-si-do. Here only "to" will be "zero". These are the frequencies he derived. I just divided them according to his formula, into these frequencies. But another

person wrote music based on these frequencies and presented it at the conference. Everyone was fascinated by the music written on these broken frequencies. The fact is that our musical staff is logarithmic, and music does not always sound harmonious. He derived it all, Hawkins, from crop circles. Please comments.

Irina: First, please indicate where under the letters which note is.

Guest Oleg: This is the note “C” - 264. And this is decreasing. "Before" will also be "zero". (Shows) Do-re-mi-fa-sol-la-si-do. And then it goes along fractality, I didn’t continue, but I compiled this series before ultrasounds. That is, I have this row. But then we just move on, we can take the same fractals, and the music sounds completely different.

Irina: Please show the relationship between the numbers shown here and the notes. What formula did you derive from?

Guest Oleg: Okay, I understand. *(Laughs)* Great, I like it. Do you see *(shows)* this is 1/8? 33 is 1/8. Then comes 1/4, then 1/3, then 1/2, then 2/3, then 7/8 and 1 (shows). He saw that these were all whole numbers, i.e. there is the fractality of dividing the whole into components. But each component is an integral component.

Irina: Why after 1/4 comes 1/3 and not ½? Why didn't he split it in half again? After all, after 1/8 comes 1/4.

Guest Oleg: Absolutely right, after 1/8 comes 1/4. She is there 1/4. There are 1/8, 1/4, 1/3, 1/2, then 2/3, 7/8, and a whole.

Irina: Now he is trying to understand his train of thought.

Guest Oleg: It’s just that he was derived from this *(shows the first drawing).* That is, Hawkins saw the integrity of 264, then all the dimensions.

Irina: Oh, can you see the original circles, not diagrams?

The guest shows a diagram on the page of the book.

Guest Oleg: That was the figure in the fields. He began to withdraw from her.

Irina: Five-pointed star?

09:32 What graphic symbols are symbols of the three-dimensional material and Spiritual world?

Guest Oleg: In particular, yes. There was a star and triangles. And also this was *(shows another picture).* It was all in one place. Here are some of the theorems he derived. These four add up to one. There was this crop circle. He calculated them by size. This is a professor, he works at many universities, not some kind of “homemade guy”.

Irina: Please show me the diagram again. He (Mead) will look through me. *(Looks).* Yes it is clear. Although these circles are Tashigan, these symbols are widely known in the circles of researchers of the galaxy and the Interstellar Union. A drawn circle in a triangle, and they were repeated there, indicates that this triangle is a symbol of our three-dimensional space. And the circle inscribed in it is a symbol of infinity, a figure without corners, in this case, a circle. That is, what kind of infinity can there be, what kind of eternity can there be in the material world, where everything is changeable? This means that this is a circle that goes beyond the material world.

Simply put, a circle is a symbol of the Spiritual world. And why was it inscribed in a triangle? Because it was shown there that he is at the center of everything, that everything comes from him. This was a symbol of exactly what we were talking about earlier. This is the one in the middle - a triangle inscribed in a circle.

Guest Oleg: In general, can we ignore the dimension that Hawkins derived? *(laughs)*

12:04 Which number of vibrations is responsible for three-dimensional space?

Irina: The fact is that his theory is interesting in itself. To see how he arrived at these results, you need to look at the sequence of formulas and calculations he used first. Because I can only say that as a result he got the number whose vibration (if you add its numbers together, it will be “three”) is responsible for three-dimensional space. *(The ufologist displays a series of frequencies on the screen).* This is an esoteric teaching for you, but for us numerology (i.e. numerical codes, their properties, their energies) is one of the parts of our science. We did not exclude the Spiritual world from there.

Guest Oleg: That's the whole point!

Irina: According to the laws of numerology, it is customary to add multi-digit numbers to one in order to find out which vibration it belongs to. For you, this “three” is responsible for three-dimensional space. And besides, that sequence of numbers that is here...

Guest Oleg: Here. Let me tell you a little more about what I saw when I brought it out. If we look at 33, then 33 is only divisible by three and the component is 11. So those 11 players kicking the ball are there. 11 priests, that's all there. This is for guys interested in esotericism. Therefore, 33, as the last fractal component of 264, is already divisible only by 3. In which 11 is another integral fractal number. 11 is no longer divisible by anything.

14:37 How are the intangible properties of numbers calculated?

Irina: He shared. We calculate differently, not by division, not by multiplication. We have slightly different formulas and we calculate the properties of numbers using vibrations. Numerical vibrations are immaterial... Numbers are their material embodiment.

Guest Oleg: Yes, yes, stop. I'll stop and give some clarification right away. Why are the vibrations of numbers immaterial? Because this is just a paper representation of physical processes. So that people understand that all the numbers are just a convention, nothing more.

Irina: Yes. But those numbers that are symbols are a reflection of real spiritual processes.

Guest Oleg: Therefore, we come to the 33rd. 33 degrees of Freemasonry is the first integral faction, already transitioning, which consists of small factions. In particular, 11+11+11 (first level) will be 33. 33 is the first solid faction of the second level. Again, this is a certain convention of representing 11 in 33.

Irina: Just look at the fact that according to the properties of numerology, you made calculations through division. If you look at the number 33: two threes add up to six. According to the laws of numerology, 3 and 6 are antagonist numbers. Speaking in astrological terms, through the vibrations of Mars and Venus.

Guest Oleg: This is the next transition, yes, yes, yes. 3-6-9 is a transition to the next category. Already wonderful. At least that's how we saw it.

Again I return to those musicians who want to write new works. They were written using these frequencies. When this piece was played, not on the logarithmic staff, but on this linear staff (diatonic number, diatone), people said that they wanted to listen further. This is a great effect if musicians want their music to be listened to. When music was written in a new range of notes, people were just fascinated and said: “We want to keep this going. We don't want this music to stop." That is, the effect itself appeared when music was played, superimposed on a new harmony.

Maxim: Oleg, I am sure that these numbers can be superimposed on the Fibonacci effect.

Guest Oleg: *(laughs)* 100%! This is 1-2-3-5. I've already done this and reviewed it. If we imagine it in a different integrity, then there will be 1-2-3-5, there will be a golden row. Absolutely right. I would like to tell you this separately, because it is very interesting here. The thing is *(shows a diatonic row)* that if this is another whole row, then it also looks like that. I'll give you another picture later.

The whole point is that the harmony of space is one: either it is sound, or architecture, or matter. We have lost the meaning of reproducing this harmony. I am studying this and with this I want to restore everything. After all, they say that architecture is frozen music. Why? Because each proportion of architecture has, relatively speaking, its own standing wave that can resonate and sound. You enter a building and you want to be there. It harmonizes you. You go into another one, and you want to quickly escape from there. We lost integrity due to

the introduction of the metric system. I don't want to switch gears; I need to give a separate lecture about it. But why did I start with this? Because it seems to me that this is very, very important for us to see frequencies, start writing new music, start writing a new word. We would fit the frequencies around us and their division into the golden series. Although, I understand that this is all a convention, right?

Maxim: Oleg, here "zero" should be placed at the end, after 12 (in the diatonic row).

Guest Oleg: There is a repeat, this row (on the screen: 33-66-88-132-176-231-264, respectively DEFGABC). For musicians who want to change their tune, I can further give the division formula when I got to ultrasounds. Here is "before", and then again it goes 264, it goes again. That is, 264 is the second integrity. The first integrity is 33, which consists of three 11s. And 11 (this is a convention!) is no longer divisible by fractality, so we can imagine that this is an atom of matter. As Mead told us: "It (the atom) is not divisible. It is you who divide it into electrons and protons. This is your schizophrenia." *(laughs)* It is indivisible, but it consists of three [components], which give a presentation: 33, then the next integral fractal - 264, and then there are these fractals *(selects, displays)* , for example, take the Petal of Life. See, no?

Maxim: Flower of Life, yes.

Irina: Yes, I see.

Guest Oleg: Yes, Flower of Life. This is the same fractality within fractality. A single whole that blossoms into a flower.

Irina: Three, right? There's the first, second, third.

Guest Oleg: This was the first subtopic that I wanted to ask about, Mead's opinion on this unique issue.

21:10 Crop circles in the form of a Tesla coil are an Eslerian sign from school textbooks on the alien universe.

I want to move on to the second - redistribution of field energy. I mean the field of energy, and not the fields of wheat for which they are given to us. *(laughs)* I'll introduce you to what we have here *(on the screen there is an alien drawing in a field of wheat).* This was where Hawkins lived, in England. This is the well-known Tesla coil, right? That is, it was represented by crop circles. We know that Tesla was the first to wind this coil at the beginning of the twentieth century. I'd love to hear your comment.

Irina: Now he (Mead) will look. Spiral, yes. The most interesting thing is that this is exactly the Esler sign.

Guest Oleg: Esler's sign? Very interesting. Oh, then I'll have a whole topic on Esler! And there will be many of them.

Irina: These two points, which are on the left and right...

Guest Oleg: Yes, yes, yes.

Irina: Now I will explain this drawing. What did it mean to those who made it? This sign, one might say, is painted on our textbooks. They can hardly be called a physics textbook. More like a textbook on studying, so to speak, the universe. For schoolchildren, let's say so. This sign. One, two, three, four, five: each line represents a specific plane of reality or dimension.

Guest Oleg: But it will be according to vibrational frequencies, that is, self-investment is taking place.

Irina: Yes. There the vibrations naturally increase. The ball that is to my left...

Guest Oleg: Upper or lower?

Irina: Nizhny. Yes this. The line that goes [from it] means for us and science (we draw this for children) our three-dimensional physical Universe. Here she goes *(shows the path from the outer bottom point in a spiral inward).* Next from her, to the right...

Maxim: We spin it in the opposite direction.

Shown on the screen.

24:21 What graphic signs symbolize the closest vibrational level of the Spiritual world to the material one?

Irina: Yes, to the right of her, next. The next line on the right, not a ball *(shows).* Yes, which goes closer to the center. It means the next dimension, the next vibrational level of reality, which is precisely called subtle.

Guest Oleg: Does this mean that they connect in the center somewhere?

Irina: *(laughs)* Now he'll tell you where they connect. The next, second turn from the ball goes to the center *(show)* - this denotes the closest vibrational level of the Spiritual world to the material one, what you call the astral plane, the astral world. Next comes the fourth.

Guest Oleg: Where from - from the edge or from the center?

Irina Maxim: We need to show it.

25:45 What does the fine-material world of plasmoids mean?

Maxim: *(shows)* Here is the first line, the second line, the third line and the fourth line.

Irina: Yes. This is our physical world of the dense material Universe in which we live. Which consists of substances that you name in the periodic table.

Guest Oleg: Oh, we'll talk about her now too *(laughs).*

Irina: There is a pattern in it. You count by carbon, because your life is based on carbon, of course. We're a little different. This is what the subtle-material plane means, what we call the [plane] of plasmoids *(shows)* . It is still matter, that is, it is the material world. What does the subtle world mean? This means that it is not detected by your body's receptors. You already have instruments that can detect some levels of plasmoid worlds, but not all. They also have many different levels of density there.

27:00 At what density level is humanity?

In general, plasmoids are intelligent. These are the same Spirits that we are. Only we are embodied in dense material bodies, and they are embodied in subtle material ones. Here they are, the plasmoid worlds are here *(shows).* And they have density levels there.

The physical world has three levels of density. We all live at the third density level. First second Third. But these are considered matter density levels. That is, in the physical universe it is solid, liquid, gaseous. Our physical bodies are made up of these density levels. In humans, for example, there are substances that are in a solid state, in a liquid state, and in a gaseous state.

Guest Oleg: Come on, Ira, I'll speed things up, because there will be a lot of information now. Let's hurry up then.

28:11 How many density levels do we have in plasmoids?

Irina: Plasmoids are considered to have the fourth level of density, the fifth level of density. It all goes in here. In total we have 56 levels of plasmoid density. After the 56th there is no longer matter, vibrations are already higher than the material plane. They constitute the transition to the next dimension. Do you see the gap here? (shows). It means a transition to another dimension. They [the lines] go into each other, but they do not intersect anywhere, one

might say they are parallel. They pass into each other in vibrations, but they do not intersect. Everything is smooth here.

This is the astral world *(shows).* This is the closest...

Guest Oleg: I want to make a footnote. I can't see on my screen how you move your mouse.

Maxim: When you look at the video, everything will be visible there.

Guest Oleg: What I mean is that I don't see and can't ask questions.

29:32 How many levels of disembodied Spirits are there?

Irina: Here: one-two-three *(shows).* Next comes the world of disembodied spirits. We have a special word that we use to designate it. We will call it in Russian - "the world of disembodied Spirits". There are levels from the first to the twenty-fourth where Spirits await their incarnation. It is the same for the entire universe: both for plasmoid worlds and for all dense material planets *(shows).* Physical, subtle, astral. Here it is, the world of disembodied Spirits.

Guest Oleg: So, give me comments, because I don't see. It is difficult to navigate where the mouse is running. Is it for compaction or decompaction? Do vibrations increase towards the center?

Irina: Vibrations increase towards the center, yes.

Guest Oleg: Okay. Does this mean matter becomes less dense towards the center?

30:31 After what level of disembodied Spirits does the world of Divine light begin?

Irina: Yes, of course. The world of disembodied Spirits from the 1st to the 24th level *(shows).* The next line, closest to the center, means the next world after the world of disembodied Spirits, after its 24th level, i.e. the subtlest vibration. This cannot yet be expressed in your language of science, because this world is not studied among you, except in some esoteric and philosophical teachings. For us, these concepts are quite [clear], because we do not divide the universe into material and spiritual. So that some sciences study one world, and others another. For us it is one. And this world, closest to the center, this line is the world of light. This is the closest definition in your Russian language. The Divine Light of that Creator who [created] everything. It means the Source of Everything.

Maxim: From the Source of Everything, why does the loop go in the other direction?

Irina: Now, more to come. Because it shows infinity. That which returns to the Source of Life is endlessly generated from it, to the material world.

Maxim: Yeah. Do these worlds not intersect? They also go further in terms of vibration level and also reach... Are these parallel worlds?

Irina: This drawing is on a plane, as you can see, that's why it's shown here.

Maxim: Ahhh.. It needs to be made three-dimensional. Lower this point [center] down and lift the other two up.

Irina: Yes, and there will be a spiral like DNA, twisted.

Guest Oleg: It turns out to be a funnel, a vortex.

Irina: Yes, like a funnel.

Maxim: It turns out that we lower the point in the center down, and up we get a spiral with two endings.

Guest Oleg: There vortex is unwound like this, with compression.

Maxim: Yes-yes.

Guest Oleg: Therefore, this parallelism *(shows another photo of crop circles).* I understand correctly?

Maxim: Can you enlarge it?

Guest Oleg: Yes *(increases).*

Irina: I don't understand what's in the center between them.

Guest Oleg: The fact is that if we move, then there is a clockwise and counterclockwise direction.

Irina: I understand.

Guest Oleg: Then we get parallel realities.

Irina: This is the same thing, but already decomposed into, as Maxim said, three-dimensional. The three-dimensional is again laid out on a plane. Two sides of it.

Guest Oleg: View from above, view from below.

Irina: *(laughs)* Somehow they look like a flying saucer. Only not a flying saucer, but two funnels that diverge like that. And so they were simply laid out and opened.

Maxim: Why do the points from the ends go with decreasing circles? What does this mean?

34:03 Why is the vibration of the number "three" so important in the material world?

Guest Oleg: There is also fractality here, on the side, on top *(shows).*

Irina: Yes, yes, yes. At these three points, further explanation will follow. What relates to the physical world is this point (shows). And to the right and left of them there is an explanation that this very physical world also consists of three [density levels]. Here we emphasize that in the material world the vibration of the number "three" is of great importance. Now I will explain why.

Guest Oleg: Here are the 33 that we just looked at.

35:13 Time is a way of counting the intervals between changes in material reality.

Irina: Yes. Because, firstly, as I already said, three-dimensional space is considered, because we do not take into account time as a separate dimension. This is simply a way of counting certain intervals between changes in material reality.

Guest Oleg: Material world.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Why does the right spiral come from a circle flowing back and forth, and on the left side does the spiral come from one circle with two lines?

Guest Oleg: Asymmetrical.

Irina: Where are the two lines? I do not see.

Guest Oleg: Pay attention to the center, it's symmetrical. There is an inflow into a point, and the point in the other, upper circle is not set in the center. That is, the lines there are not in the center. Could it be that the spaceship that was drawing made a mistake?

Irina: This point? *(shows)*

Maxim: Take it from the left side, please. Even further to the left, here.

Irina: Well?

Maxim: Oh, don't you see the difference between the circles?

Guest Oleg: Look at the center of the circle.

Irina: It turned out to be laid out on a plane this way, because it [wouldn't have worked] any other way. This is what the spiral on the left that we talked about looks like from the inside. Back side.

Guest Oleg: Okay. Ready for your next drawing? *(displayed on screen)*

Irina: *(to Mid)* What deployment? This is the beginning, right? It's clear.

(to us) Here is a slightly different drawing, but the meaning is the same. That from the center, the Source of Everything, space-time unfolds along such a spiral *(shows).* Those. worlds gradually appear. Here simply more occurrences of vibration levels are shown, not like there, schematically. And here it is also shown why they switch. This is it (shows).

Maxim: Eleven.

37:30 What is the essence of Esler's teaching that the flow of time in the material Universe is cyclical?

Irina: On Esler there is a teaching that the flow of time in the material Universe is cyclical. According to certain cycles, the Source of Everything does not create the Universe at one moment, but maintains its existence at every moment of time *(shows).* The deployment is underway. But after certain cycles of time, it begins to move into the Source of Everything. It begins to raise its vibrations.

Guest Oleg: Ira, I'll stop right away with a related question about the quantum transition, the quantum leap. This immediately suggests itself. If we imagine that it is a spiral. She goes one-two-three. Does it go in these leaps, or does it unwind slowly? This is the so-called quantum transition. We spin and spin, jump to another, spin there. Once - on another they jumped. I would like a comment here.

Irina: This is where the passage of time is shown. When space-time begins to fold back into the Source of Everything, it turns out smooth... not smooth...

Guest Oleg: Spasmodic?

Irina: Yes, with smooth progressive movements it moves closer and closer to the center. That is natural.

Maxim: Can this be imagined as the Big Bang theory? Someday the Universe unfolds, someday it will collapse?

39:31 The process of creation and destruction of the Universe is not explosive, but a gradual process of transition from one form to another.

Irina: If we talk about the dense material Universe, then yes. The fact is that the first atoms of the substances known to you, from which all the others were later obtained, they came from energies, and the energies came from here *(shows).*

Maxim: From the deployment center.

Irina: Yes. You can say approximately, in your earthly language, the process of creation and... "the process of destruction", perhaps it would be incorrect to call it. Rather, the "transition" of the dense material Universe gradually into more and more subtle forms and, ultimately, into the Source of Everything. It does not collapse, it simply transforms into another form.

Guest Oleg: Then go straight there. I would like to draw your attention to this *(shows a new photo).* This is the same thing, two spirals turning into each other. Let it be a projection. But, as we see, something happens in their connection.

They are considering.

Irina: I see. Yes, this is more like this, different from what you showed. This is a more schematic representation of the same process.

Guest Oleg: Wait a second, I have to stop you. It's hard to see here, I have to give some

comment. How can I explain it to you? On the left, if the groove is smaller, then on the right there are fewer indentations. The fact is that there left and right are mirror images of each other, this is not just one continuation. Let me expand it to show you. Look. You see the wide one here, right? The wall is wide, it is cut out, and the groove is narrow.

Maxim: That is, one circle can lie within another.

Guest Oleg: Yes. It's just asymmetrical, as if you took it and stamped it in the sand. And where the edge is, it becomes a groove. See here? It's not just like that. Here it is wide, and here it is deep. It's like an imprint on each other.

Irina: This is again, as in the case of the first [photo], when the levels of the Spiritual world, etc. were shown, a projection on the plane of what is in a three-dimensional image. We show, for example, these diagrams to our children in a special device that gives a three-dimensional image. This drawing is on the square. And what's below...

Guest Oleg: Yes, this is especially important and interesting. What follows from this?

43:06 How many primordial spiritual vibrations are there that are reflected in numbers?

Irina: Here, of course, it doesn't quite look like our [images]. But I understand what they wanted to submit. The way they managed to portray it on the field is how they did it. They tried to show those same nine original spiritual vibrations that are reflected in numbers.

Guest Oleg: *(counts)* 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9.

43:52 Why do they reduce multi-digit numbers to one number from 1 to 9?

Irina: As you say, the number series is from 1 to 9. In the science that you call numerology (we call it a similar word), all these numbers from 1 to 9 are reflected, and they have different vibrations. 1 is different from 2, 2 is different from 3. To find out the general vibration of a multi-digit number, they are reduced to one number from 1 to 9.

This process is shown here in the unfolding and collapsing of the Universe, the Universe. It operates under the laws of these spiritual vibrations, which are physically designated by numbers. These symbols, these balls that you see, circles, a circle in a circle - not exactly similar, but these numbers of Esler writing look approximately the same.

45:17 How are the events of the Spiritual world reflected on the material level?

Guest Oleg: Very interesting. You brought up the topic of energy fields, right? It turns out that

both the Universe and the energies are reflected.

Now, here's the same thing, the Tesla coil is presented *(photo on the screen).*

Irina: The shape of all energy fields and even the shape of portals that pass into the worlds of plasmoids, etc., will in one way or another be reflected by this form of unfolding-collapsing, that is, a spiral shape. In your earthly, very figurative language, we can say that when there is a loud voice, it causes an echo. So is this. This is a reflection on the material level of those events of the Spiritual world, which, as I have already said, continue to give rise to the reality of the material world.

Guest Oleg: Like a response from the environment. Our processes are fractal and similar. Therefore, if we emit something into space, then this fractality and similarity are reflected according to the same laws, right?

Irina: Reflected.

Guest Oleg: Great. Now we will consider the topic, as a continuation of the previous two, about the materiality of the component. I'd really like to see these explanations. I mentioned three energy levels for a reason. If we take material energy, then it is five-level. That is, higher, middle, lower, and the lower consists of five: electricity, magnetism, light, heat and radio waves. Do I understand correctly that this *(displays a photo)* is a [lower-level] representation as a hint to us?

Irina: Now [Mead] will look. Yes. The five-pointed star, which you call the pentagram, is represented here surrounded by figures. This figure is not Esler's or even Burkhad's, but one of Burkhad's colonies (it needs to be clarified from which one).

The following photo with a drawing on the field is displayed on the screen.

Irina: [The part of the figure] that looks up shows that... I told you about that first drawing, that that Divine World of Light, which generates all the others, is from a point.

Guest Oleg: This is the center.

48:46 Two states of the material world - the dense material world and the thin material world of plasmoids.

Irina: Yes, that's the point *(shows).* It's just that [the figure] is shown not in the shape of a spiral, but in the shape of triangles. It's the same concept, just told in a different form. Which is above all, means the world of light. And the remaining four represent two states. They do not call it "transition of vibrations", but "states of the Universe", they have their own term there. These two *(shows)* mean two states of the Spiritual world: what we call the astral plane and

the world of disembodied spirits. And their vibrations are a little lower, as shown here. This [first triangle] looks up if you hold it by the top. And these two [lower ones] mean two, what we call the edges of reality, and they call two states of the material world. Here is the dense material world and the thin material world of plasmoids. This shows the fact that the astral world and the Spiritual world are in the middle, between the material world and the world of light, where the most complete manifestation of the Divine Light is, which is impossible in the material Universe.

The following photo appears on the screen.

Gost Oleg: Do you remember the Order of the Red Star, the Order of Victory we had?

Irina: These are two [stars] superimposed on each other.

Guest Oleg: Yes. The Order of the Mother Heroine in the Soviet Union was similar, if you remember.

Irina: This shows the same thing I said. Why are they superimposed on each other because it shows... [to Mead] Yes, I get it...

Guest Oleg: Ira, wait. Here is one five [pointed star], and here is the second. They are shifted 45 degrees and superimposed so you can see everything.

Maxim: Yes, everything is clear.

Irina: Yes.

Guest Oleg: And the pentagon is already below.

Irina: Why are they superimposed on each other? [The star] that is in front of us and goes further... In fact, it is assumed that the series is continued and the cyclical development is endless.

51:35 Which figure is a symbol of the atom and the first level energies that make it up?

Maxim: What does a pentagon and not a star mean, Meade?

Irina: It means that after the last second pentagram, further pentagrams are continued. There is no point in drawing them here, because... they will not be visible. They are continued - that means.

Guest Oleg: Here's another pentagram *(displays it on the screen).*

Irina: Oh, yes! He says that these circles are not drawn here by chance. This means, in your words, an atom. This is what is supposed to be an atom *(shows).* And it is believed that the outer circle, which simultaneously designates the atom and those first-level energies that make it up.

Guest Oleg : That's it! Let me explain so you can see...

52:51 What is the meaning of the circle symbol?

Irina: And the second circle denotes the energies of the second level. This denotes the energies of the third level *(shows)* , and this star in the center denotes what I was talking about - the Spiritual world. The circle conveys the idea that the material atom is generated by the Spiritual world.

Guest Oleg: This is on the one hand, and on the other hand, look, I'll explain. It was difficult for people to understand the three levels and five investments in the lower level. This is the lowest level of vibration, which consists of five sublevels of matter, right? *(shows).* This is the average level of nuclear bonds, and this is the gravitational level. This has been talked about in circles for a long time. Ira was the only one who interpreted everything clearly in Russian.

The following photo appears on the screen.

54:00 How did the Tashigans present a synthesis of the earth's idea of the atom and their idea of three levels of energy?

Guest Oleg: Another, very interesting interpretation of matter. Is there something here about the composition of the atoms?

Irina: This is again a project of Tashigan scientists. They have tried here to make a synthesis of your idea of the atom and our idea of three levels of energy. On the screen you see what happened.

Guest Oleg: And now it will be very important. I will reveal one important image. For those in the know. Not everything, but I'll try to explain it. Here's the image. It was presented where Hawkins lived in England in 2001. It looks like this *(zooms in).* Look, dear friends. What does Mead have to say about this image? It's clear that it needs to be rotated about 45 degrees, what will say about this. And then I will give my comment.

Irina: Yes, it's definitely not Esler's.

Guest Oleg: This *(another photo)* was also presented at the same circle , this is from a book. The fact is that this is the only copy that I could find. I have been looking for this symbol for a very long time. As you can see, there is one, two, three, four, five. There are five circles, self-investments. If we look here *(previous picture),* there is also one, two, three, four and there is the fifth one below. Can he comment on something? And then I will tell you what interpretation we have on Earth.

Irina: Yes, he can guess. This is not Shimor, this is not Tashig. This civilization is not even part of the Interstellar Union. He does not know exactly such figures. Presented here a little differently. He assumes that we are talking about the energy levels contained in atoms.

56:41 Why are energy levels laid out differently in different alien civilizations?

Guest Oleg: There are five levels here: one, two, three, four and the fifth, nested at this level *(shows).* The same if translated here *(second picture).* Here we see: one, two, three, four and now the fifth.

Irina: This does not belong to the Interstellar Union. Here we are talking about energy levels, but they are already laid out there in their own way. For them, perhaps, heat and light are generally combined into some kind of single energy. Or radio waves are intermediate between “heat and light” and “electricity and magnetism”. That is, perhaps this is the case.

Guest Oleg: Okay. Look here, dear friends. This image appeared in July 2001. The circle [has] approximately 200 feet in diameter, that's 70 meters. Ah, now turn your attention to the screen. I am now telling this to everyone who hangs out at the Global Wave and knows Yuri Stepanovich Rybnikov well, who presented us with the table. You see, right? *(on the screen).* This is a new periodic table, I’m not saying either “for” or “against”, I’m just stating the facts. Do you see? His table is the new periodic table. He says, but it is impossible to verify this, you just have to accept it.

Irina: Orthodox elementary system? Russian Orthodox... Unity of periodicity of the electroatoms of the Universe?

Guest Oleg: Yes-yes-yes. See, yes?

Irina: I wonder how.

Guest Oleg: Who first took it and where he got it from - that was my question. Very interesting. The alternative crowd in Russia, in particular, here... Do you see the similarity? *(points to a drawing from 2001).*

Irina, Maxim: Yes.

Guest Oleg: And here it is (table). Russian Orthodox, elementary system of the unity of periodicity of the electroatoms of the Universe. Is there anything to comment here?

Irina: The fact is that when we started the topic about circles, I became familiar with the main versions of the drawings that the Interstellar Union made. I didn't remember everything. This circle that you showed either does not belong to the Interstellar Union, or it belongs to civilizations that are not anthropomorphic. Insectoids, for example, from Sho-Hariki. I know that they also did their own experiments with signs and symbols. Was the person who came up with what we see here familiar with these circles?

Guest Oleg: I don't know.

Irina: No, I already see that he published this system before the circle appeared.

Guest Oleg: Most likely, yes.

Irina: He published it in 1997?

Guest Oleg: I can't say.

Irina: It says so there.

Guest Oleg: In 1997 there was no Internet.

Irina: I mean, it says: "Author of the Russian Orthodox Elementary System of Unity." This means that he published these signs somewhere in 1997, perhaps in some magazine. If he typed before the circle appeared, and the circle appeared only afterwards, this indicates contact. It is not necessary that he was a contactee. Perhaps someone close to him was a contactee, or he researched it from some other contactee.

Guest Oleg: I am also inclined to this opinion. The person himself could not imagine this topic *(photo of the circle in 2001)* . Because it is impossible to look inside the atom or test it. They like to say: "How did you test? What device do we use to observe this?" That's all. And there are no answers to the questions. It is impossible to look inside an atom and say that it consists of something like this or that it consists of something like this. And this diagram does not show a dynamic picture, I say this all the time. Okay, this is a static picture. How did you recognize her? What did you use to photograph the static picture?

01:02:32 What does the yin-yang symbol mean?

If it's dynamics, it's a vortex. How did you stop him? This is a separate conversation.

So let's comment on this symbol if it can *(displays a picture).* These are crop circles, they're just easier to see here. These are two “yin-yang” superimposed on each other. Does he have anything to say about this?

Irina: About yin-yang?

Guest Oleg: These were also crop circles. NASA says “yin-yang.” But there is a lack of fractality here. Here there should be another “yin-yang” inside, and there another “yin-yang” and another “yin-yang”.

Irina: Again, to look at that circle, preferably its image [photo]. What is understood by your researchers as the “yin-yang” symbol is one thing. What was put into it initially? The meaning could be similar, or it could be different. What does this symbol mean? We are talking about spiritual things here. This is a symbol to indicate that in every low vibrational energy, in every low vibrational Spirit (what we call a dark Spirit) there is a piece of Light. But the light Spirit also has the opportunity, as shown here by a piece of darkness, to become dark. Freedom of choice is shown here.

Guest Oleg: Duality of all processes, in particular, right? We have the duality of all processes. Duality.

Irina: The duality of processes stems from freedom of choice, in fact.

Guest Oleg: Freedom of choice, yes. Wonderful, wonderful. These were the questions. Thank you, Mead. Thank you, Ira, for your hard work.

Irina: Thank you.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Guest Oleg - ufologist, scientist, representative of Dr. O Academy from America.

Video in text
January 5, 2023

#67 Conference with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 5). Atlantis Hyperborea. Bermuda Triangle

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/atlantida-giperboreya-bermudskij-treugolnik
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JjF0ZAXYPbY

00:49 Opening remarks.

Maxim: Hello, dear friends. Today we have another session of answering questions on ufological topics and more. And today, as I understand it, we have Raom Tiyan and MidgasCaus in touch.

Irina: Hello, dear viewers of our channel “Cassiopeia”. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, next to me there is a representative of Burkhad - Raom Tiyan and a representative of Esler - MidgasKaus.

01:34 Representatives of the Interstellar Union about contactee, psychic and healer Nikolai Levashov.

Maxim: Is this symbol familiar to the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Yes, LiShioni, he is familiar to you for now, LiShioni is also present here with us. He just left for a while. He says that this is a symbol of one of the philosophical communities of their planet Shimor. But I won’t look at the bottom.

Maxim: Maybe there is a correlation here, the fact is that this symbol is from Nikolai Levashov’s website, it is his personal symbol. And I would like to ask: in his books he used expressions such as: “I had to interact with the civilization of the Cygnus constellation.” Here, Raom Tiyan, is civilization familiar with Levashov? We had such a psychic, a healer.

Irina: We need a photo of him.

Maxim : I’ll try to find a photo now. Can this be calculated by energy vibrations?

Irina : Yes, whether he knows him or not.

Maxim : For example.

Irina : Now. At one time he was in contact not with Burkhad, but with Esler, with Shimor, maybe a couple of times. He came into contact with several civilizations. But Raom Tiyan does not know him personally.

Maxim : So he is known in the Interstellar Union, one way or another?

Irina : There were several episodic contacts, as he said.

Maxim : It's just that he described one interesting point in his book. There he says that he had to interact with the civilization of the Cygnus constellation, most likely with Burkhad, but, apparently, Raom Tiyan did not intersect with him.

Irina : He says that I don't know him personally from the photo, and at the time of the photo I don't feel the energy in him, but there is a trace of contacts with the Burkhadians. Maybe there were occasional contacts, but not constant ones.

Maxim : But he has now left the earthly plane, maybe it's dead energy, or it doesn't affect it at all.

Irina : But he was alive at the time of the photo, so he's looking now. But I don't know him personally, so if there were contacts with Burkhad, it was several times, not constantly.

Maxim : Yeah, I see.

05:1 5 Life expectancy of plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim : So, the question is this. What is the lifespan of representatives of plasmoid civilizations?

Irina : Which ones exactly?

Maxim : Do they have different types? Different lifespans, do I understand correctly?

Irina : Life expectancy differs greatly at one density level from another. The higher the density level, the longer in the time of your world it can exist in this world. The higher the vibration

frequency of this energy body, the longer it will exist without changes.

Maxim : Well, okay, let me pose the question this way. The minimum period, which has a lower density, and the maximum period, which has a maximum vibrational density.

Irina : The minimum density of a plasmoid civilization is fourth. Their lifespan can be approximately 600-700 years on average. This is usually how long it takes for a humanoid civilization to live. And with a density level of 56, the lifespan is measured in hundreds of thousands of years. No humanoid civilization lives this long.

06:46 Reproduction in plasmoid (energy) civilizations by budding, division. Creation of new energy bodies by plasmoids.

Maxim : And then the question is: how do they reproduce? Do they somehow create new bodies?

Irina : They reproduce very differently. It happens that they reproduce when, from one individual plasmoid, its children bud off, as it were. Division happens, like a cell, like mitosis occurs.

Maxim : Very interesting.

Irina : It happens, not even from one individual or two, but from several. They, as it were, collect rays, focus them at one point and create a new energy body into which the intelligent Spirit is embodied. Differently.

Maxim : That is, the methods are basically different.

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Okay.

07:4 2 Appearance of Vanga's curators – representatives of the Vamfim civilization from the Arcturus star system.

Maxim : The next question. In one of the videos, Mead said that the clairvoyant Vanga was in contact with representatives of the Vamfim from the Arcturus star system. Can you find out what kind of civilization this is, and how frequent they are on Earth? Do they have bases on Earth?

Irina : They are not frequent guests on Earth, although they are part of the Interstellar Union.

They have very few contacts here; there was Vanga and a few other people. Now we need to look at the database of contactees, if they have contactees now. They all had non-physical contactors. He now shows me that he is short in stature, somewhat reminiscent of the Tashigan people, only their faces are more human, and their skin has a kind of greenish-brown color.

Maxim : These are representatives of Vamfim, right?

Irina : Yes. Only their physique is thin, thin, and their eyes are black.

Maxim : Are these some kind of hybrids?

Irina : No, these are not hybrids, but they changed a lot in their genetics when medicine began to develop in them.

Maxim : What is their main goal of working with earthly contactees? Healing or some other moments?

Irina : Transfer of information about the spiritual worlds. Healing is a side effect of changing the worldview of earthlings.

Maxim : That is, the common goal is a change in worldview.

09:50 Apostle Paul, Mohammed, Zoroaster, Alexander the Great, Pythagoras, Konstantin Tsiolkovsky, Wolf Messing - contactees with alien civilizations. Contacts of modern famous people of the Earth.

Maxim : This is a question: are there any famous people in the fields of politics, economics, science who have physical and astral contacts with friendly alien civilizations? Can you name some, for example?

Irina : Who are alive now?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina : When contact begins, and especially when a person works in a high position, he asks us not to disclose this to your earthly people. We have no right to go against his will. This is prohibited by the rules of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : I see. Can you name any famous personalities who died?

Irina: As I already said, Konstantin Tsiolkovsky was a contactee, Wolf Messing.

Maxim : Stalin was not a contactee?

Irina : No. At least Stalin himself is not recorded in the database of the Interstellar Union. He was not a contactee.

Maxim : But Alexander the Great or his teacher Aristotle were contactees?

Irina : Pythagoras was a contactee.

Maxim : It turns out that some ancient philosophers were contactees?

Irina : Apostle Paul can be called a contactee with the Burkhadians, for example. Mohammed and Zoroaster were contactees.

Maxim : Was Pythagoras a physical contactor or an astral one?

Irina : He was also physical, they took him around.

11:49 Atlantis. Open contacts between earthlings and alien civilizations. The disappearance of Atlantis. Remains of Atlantis.

Maxim : Okay, then the next question. According to information from various historical and ufological sources, in ancient times there was a continent on Earth called Atlantis, where very highly developed people with powerful extrasensory abilities lived. They also allegedly flew to other interstellar systems. What kind of continent was this, who lived there, when and for what reason did the catastrophe happen to him there?

Irina : He says that Atlantis is not a continent, it was a city on the shores of a single continent that was destroyed in the war. And this, in your opinion, was a very large city, like a capital. And they say that the inhabitants were priests and flew to other planets; there were many alien bases there. After all, before the war, earthlings communicated openly with aliens. Therefore, contactees, your residents also called them contactees, could come openly, without hiding, there was no such need to hide contacts, and they could fly away in front of everyone, fly away, and fly back. As for the priests, these were already the people who were in contact with plasmoid civilizations and created their own religions. It was a big city, very ancient. Therefore, when the Selbetites attacked, it was destroyed first. When a single continent was torn apart, its remains ended up southwest of the southern coast of Africa, several hundred kilometers from the city of Cape Town on the ocean floor, and it was buried.

Maxim : So the disaster occurred as a result of Selbet's attack?

Irina : Yes, they used weapons there, gravity bombs and laser beams.

14:29 Priests of Atlantis and subtle-material civilizations. The impact of low-frequency energy on human emotions. Bindings.

Maxim : And here's another question, there is information from various sources that the high priests of Atlantis at the last moment, before the catastrophe, were already connected with destructive forces, everything was already bad. Is there such information in the Interstellar Union, or is it not confirmed?

Irina : Before the war, there were a lot of people on that first continent. What does destructive civilization mean? This term is not entirely clear to us, because there are no destructive civilizations, there are only those individuals who go against the Law of Light within themselves. They can be in any civilization.

Maxim : Maybe they mean some kind of parasitic civilizations?

Irina : Do you mean subtle?

Maxim : Yes, it's possible. There is a version that the priests of Atlantis were associated with parasitic subtle-material civilizations, because in the end all was not well.

Irina : I just thought that we were talking about humanoid contacts. Plasmoid contacts - everything is very complicated here, because, as any contactee knows, communication channels with plasmoid civilizations (and now there are quite a lot of people on Earth with similar communication channels) in esotericism are usually called bindings, but this is a communication channel with a subtle-material civilization. So before the war there were no fewer such people than now. Raom Tiyan says, my personal opinion is that there were much more of them, because at that time people somehow communicated more consciously. Modern contactees with plasmoids lack awareness. Not all people had high vibrations in that period, because there were those who produced low vibrations and were offended, angry, hated, and afraid of these same civilizations. And, naturally, by their energy they attract those who assimilate low-frequency types of energy. Why are they called parasitic? Because they are interested in further receiving energy of this type and try to evoke appropriate emotions in a person, sending wave effects through the communication channel to him, causing changes even in his hormonal system.

17:14 The influence of low-frequency spirits on people. The right of choice of the embodied Spirit to accept or reject the thought forms of dark spirits.

Maxim : If we assume that some residents of Atlantis were in the management structure, then they develop a thirst for power, envy, something low-frequency. Can low vibration levels 1 to 6 influence them, connect and control them for their own purposes?

Irina : Low-frequency spirits have the right to send thoughts, if they come to the astral world, which is closest to the material, their thought forms to any embodied spirits, no matter what level they are. But, naturally, this right is given, because this is the right of free communication of spirits, no one has canceled it. But any incarnate Spirit has the right to choose, the right of free will, to either listen to these thoughts and develop them further in their own body, brain, in their own energy, or to reject them. But if he himself is a low-frequency Spirit, if he is already accustomed to these low-energy states, when he is in prolonged states of hatred, resentment, despondency, and so on, then, naturally, it will be easier for him to instill any destructive thoughts in the same demons, than the high-frequency Spirit. Although there are known cases of degradation of high-frequency spirits, and there are many of them, unfortunately. And this, of course, was greatly facilitated by disembodied spirits and demons. And not because they have such a goal that everyone does evil, but because they do not consider their actions to be evil, this is a natural line of behavior for them.

19:2 8 Analogy of the beliefs of members of criminal groups with crimes in the Spiritual world. Spirit between incarnations.

Maxim : I see. For example, just as we have civilizations on Earth in some remote areas where cannibalism is considered the norm, it also works for these.

Irina : I would rather make a comparison with the fact that, for example, criminal groups are very developed in your society. And those people who are members of them can occupy some leading positions and consider their actions good for themselves, for their families, for their friends who have similar beliefs to them, and act contrary to the laws of their country, sincerely considering them unfair. In the same way, a criminal who violates the laws of the Spiritual world, space, and Divine Laws, he can quite sincerely consider them unfair to himself or to other spirits. And this is very similar to criminal groups within the country.

Maxim : So it turns out that the same Lucifer and his charges can be considered a criminal group the size of the Universe?

Irina: But not the entire Universe. I just named the image so that you understand that that criminal on Earth does not yet consider himself such, he remains a criminal, just as he does not consider his actions to be wrong, unfair, and even if his conscience tells him that it is wrong, he still drives away These thoughts convince himself that he is doing everything right. It's the same in the world of spirits. Only this criminal person, who is an authority in his environment, is simply already deprived of a body. Deprivation of the body does not deprive one of thoughts, feelings, beliefs and the entire direction of the personality. Between incarnations, the Spirit remains in the same beliefs that it achieved during life, and in the same spiritual and energetic states.

22:01 The influence of demons on the leaders of criminal groups on Earth.

Maxim : Then here's a question. Let's take, for example, some leader of a large criminal group on our planet. He is used to living in these energies when he robs, kills, or something else. In this case, could he be possessed by some demonic creatures? He's in resonance.

Irina : Demonic creatures can also possess him. They can possess him early, before he becomes a criminal leader, and lead him to this lifestyle. Because if a demon has possessed him, naturally he wants to experience as many sensual pleasures as possible through his body, and this requires the means that are obtained through crimes, for example. Or it happens that a demon possesses a criminal. It is the same. Because their vibrations match each other. This may well be the case.

23:06 Disembodiment as a way to stop the decline in spiritual level.

Maxim : Here's another interesting point. I once conducted statistical research, from which it turns out that the leaders of criminal groups, after their formation, suddenly died an incomprehensible death. I got the feeling that it was the soul that was taking itself out of incarnation. That is, she saw that degradation was taking place. Could this be?

Irina : There's not even a soul there. I will now explain that even a high-vibration Spirit, which has incarnated on Earth with the goal of further improving or leading other people to perfection, if for some numerous reasons (due to its internal or external) begins to degrade, lower its spiritual level in this incarnation, and if this happens quickly and it is impossible for his Guardian Angel, who is next to him, to convince him, to send him those thoughts so that he returns to the bright path, then the Guardian Angel of such a person has every right to put him in front of his mentors, consultants of the Spiritual world, who released him into this incarnation, the question of his withdrawal from the incarnation ahead of schedule. And he can motivate this by ensuring that he does not significantly lower his level, which he will then have to raise, perhaps over the course of several lives. But consultants have the right to either agree with the opinion of the Guardian Angel or disagree. If they agree, then they will create, with the help of other spirits and in their own way, such circumstances under which disincarnation occurs. After all, the Spiritual world can influence the material world.

25:01 The power of the personality of the intelligent Spirit. Possession by demons.

Maxim : From this concept the structure of the criminal world is obtained; the leaders, as a rule, are either the demons themselves or the possessed. The bulk are those souls who are lost and do not lead the right way of life?

Irina : Everything can be very different. The leader may be possessed, or perhaps there is simply a demon next to him who has not been possessed. But he does not allow the demon into himself completely, because he himself is a leader by nature, has sufficient willpower to repel him, and he does not like any external control. This also happens. Because, in addition to the fact that it matches the vibrations, it is necessary that the will and energy of the demon that inhabits it be stronger than the will and energy of the incarnate Spirit. This doesn't always happen, but often.

Maxim : That is, it turns out according to the laws of physics: who has more energy, power?

Irina : It's just that each incarnated Spirit, with its energy, vitality and energy of its Spirit, its thoughts and feelings, forms an aura around itself, which consists of various structures. And the strength of his personality, the strength of his character influence this aura, its density, its vibrations. And if this density is sufficient, even if this evil Spirit, demon approaches the

vibrations, it will be very difficult to connect to it. This demon must have higher frequency characteristics, or rather what we call a high energy component.

27:11 Ways to form bindings.

Maxim : As I understand it, since we have a protective shell, it is for these purposes that some parasitic entities are trying to awaken trust in themselves so that we open up, open this shell for them. Then we get free, very easy access to our energy.

Irina : Each entity has its own way - how to weaken energy protection. This is usually achieved through trust. What is trust? This is an emotion, one of the manifestations of love. And it is difficult for low-frequency entities to connect to these high-frequency energies. Unless, of course, they inspire trust with low-frequency beliefs. For example, arrogance, pride or anything else that lowers a person's vibration. And if he is open and trusting, sincerely accepts them and loves them as they are, it is very difficult for low-frequency representatives of civilizations to connect to him. It is easiest for these representatives, who have low energy, to connect at a moment of fear, anger, irritation, that is, in low-frequency energies. By evoking such feelings in a person, frightening him or irritating him, he lowers his vibrations, and it is easy to attach an attachment to him, which consists of the energy of their world.

28:52 Bermuda Triangle. Reptilian tactics in war 12 thousand years ago.

Maxim: Okay, then the next question. There is information from various sources that Atlantis was located in the Atlantic Ocean near the American State of Florida, and that part of the remains of this continent still rests on the ocean floor in the area that is today called the Bermuda Triangle. Is it so?

Irina : Bermuda Triangle. It was another city on Earth, on that single continent. It was also a very large city, but not the one that is called Atlantis. You could say it was the capital of the Earth. America and Eurasia were divided by the Atlantic Ocean precisely as a result of the actions of the Selbet weapons to split the continent. And as you can see, the main blow was directed precisely at this capital, so the widest tectonic fault formed there.

Maxim : So, it turns out that the Selbetites were aiming at exactly the right point on the Earth.

Irina : Yes. Since there were not only people there, but also, as I already said, alien bases near the cities, there were ships of Burkhadians and other civilizations that could protect. Therefore, their first strike was aimed at preventing the takeoffs of these ships.

Maxim : It turns out that the strikes were aimed at strategic points first.

Irina : Yes, I would say so.

Maxim : As I understand it, there were people killed at the bases who did not have time to physically fly away.

Irina : There were.

30:56 Open multi-frequency portals of plasmoid civilizations in the Bermuda Triangle area.

Maxim : There is an opinion that the periodic disappearance of ships and planes in the Bermuda Triangle area is due to the fact that at the bottom of the ocean there are the remains of Atlantis, among them there are pyramids with some still working crystals that open portals above the surface of the ocean, and in Planes and ships disappear through these portals. Is it so?

Irina : Above this big city, since there were many temples, alien bases, portals had already been opened, what you call plasmoid civilizations. But physical weapons that destroy planets, change their orbits, cannot negatively affect the plasmoid base, because they are from a different energy. They are not made of dense energy, but of subtle energy structures. Therefore, although the city was destroyed, the portals above it remained. There really are a lot of them, and they are all of different frequencies, since different civilizations worked with them, and they have different frequencies, then those electronic devices that fall within their range of action may fail. As you said about planes and ships. As for their movement to other parts of the dense material world, of course, we do not have such data; this is still dense matter, but their device could easily fail and, for example, fall into the ocean.

Maxim : It turns out that the equipment malfunctions, the plane crashes, and he cannot warn anyone, he just drowns in the ocean?

Irina : Yes, this could happen, it's not excluded. Moreover, now all your planes have a lot of electronics that may not withstand the energy of these portals.

Maxim Rusan: Max, I'll tell you more, that even when they come in astral bodies, all my equipment flies during recording. I already have a second camera, I'm changing it, my computer, TV starts to glitch, the screen doesn't work and everything else. This has never happened when I had no contact. Therefore, here the influence is not even that of subtle civilizations, there is the influence of humanoid civilizations that come in the astral plane.

33:50 A change in vibration in the Spiritual world can cause a resonance to change vibrations at the level of electromagnetic fields.

Maxim : And then here's a question, by the way, related to MidgasCaus and Raom Tiyan. I also observed that a person possessing some kind of powerful energy really influences radio communications and equipment. What is the reason for this, since these are different types of energy? How can one influence the other?

Irina : Yes, these are different types of energy, but one can influence the other according to the principle of resonance. A change in vibration in the Spiritual world can cause a resonance to change vibrations at the level of electromagnetic fields. Although these are different types of vibrations, one affects the other. I'll give you a simple example now: the air is thinner, in the sense that the atoms in it are more discharged than, for example, in sand, but this does not prevent the wind from lifting the sand into the air.

Maxim : Well, yes, I understood the analogy.

Irina : According to this principle.

35:05 Possibility of teleportation in the Bermuda Triangle area.

Maxim : Interesting. It turns out that no physical teleportation has ever been recorded in the Bermuda Triangle area? Is this all fiction?

Irina : All the data we have suggests that perhaps the devices change their orientation. That is, if it is a device that orients an airplane or ship, it may fail and lose orientation. And therefore, a plane can fall, and a ship can, for example, run into some obstacle: islands, reefs and also drown.

35:46 The Flying Dutchmen ships in the Bermuda Triangle area. Parallel worlds, Akashic chronicles - a vision from the past in the layers of the Spiritual world.

Maxim Rusan: I have one more question: the appearance of the "Flying Dutchmen", ships from the past, what could it be?

Irina : These are ships that disappeared, but then they were found without a crew, do I understand correctly? This is explained by the fact that the crew who was on this ship might not have disappeared. Sometimes waves appear in the ocean that generate sounds, you call them infrasounds, people could simply throw themselves overboard. Moreover, they find food and scattered things there, this suggests that they are thrown into the sea in a panic and die, because their instinct to run is triggered. It is in the ocean that this happens, especially if there are no protective equipment, thick walls near the cabins, and so on.

Maxim Rusan: But the appearance of ships and planes from the past over the Bermuda Triangle area, what could this even be?

Irina : Do you mean recorded by cameras, or just people saw?

Maxim Rusan : People saw it, and it was recorded by cameras. There is evidence that the plane disappeared in the year 60 and then appeared in the year 80.

Irina : Anything can happen, you need to look at the materials. Maybe the person saw the noosphere of the Akashic chronicle. With the eyes inside, it happens that he sees the past. You need to look at the materials, anything can happen.

Maxim : So he could see other vibrational levels?

Irina : Someone tell me, please, I don't understand. Yes, Raom Tiyan. The fact is that some people can call the past, present and future parallel worlds, and therefore what a person can see from the past, he can see in those layers of the Spiritual world that you call the Akashic chronicles. But he will be sure that this is a completely material plane. But at the same time, there was evidence that his own plane flew through the plane from the past. It seemed quite material, but they seemed to fly through each other. And then he disappeared. This is what could happen.

38:55 Hyperborea (Daaria). Changing the Earth's orbit. Sharp cooling on the planet. The death of mammoths. Ice caps at the poles.

Maxim : So, okay, then the next question. According to information from various sources, under the waters of the Arctic Ocean lie the remains of an ancient continent called Hyperborea or Daaria. There are suggestions that this continent is even older than Atlantis. Representatives of a highly developed civilization lived on it, which other peoples called Gods. What continent was this, and who lived there? When and for what reason did the disaster occur there?

Irina : They show me that it was a single continent, further than the Arctic Ocean. We can say that this is not an island, but a continuation of this continent, a piece of it or something, like a peninsula. But he still belonged to this single continent.

Maxim : So the catastrophe also happened to him due to the attack of the Selbetites?

Irina : Yes, the whole Earth, the whole appearance of the Earth changed 12,000 years ago.

Maxim : Why then do some sources indicate that it was at the North Pole that some highly developed creatures lived and flew there? They were called Gods. Were there any bases there?

Irina : They lived all over the Earth, all over the continent, as I said, one. I wouldn't say that at every step, but there were many bases. Naturally, everyone flew on ships. The representatives of these bases may have been called gods. Although, Mead says, I personally would not be surprised that any of the peoples that replaced them after the war began to tell each other about these times, passing them on from generation to generation. Mead says, I won't be surprised that the people themselves, not the aliens, but the earthly people who lived in those times and flew with the Gods, were also, as it were, deified.

Maxim Rusan: So it turns out that on the continent that we now call Hyperborea, now the

North Pole, roughly speaking, there really was a city, there was a civilization, there was an alien base, just like on the whole Earth?

Irina : There was no winter at all on Earth. No snow, no winter.

Maxim Rusan : How were the caps and glaciers formed?

Irina : This was after the war as a result of climate cooling. The Earth has become further from the Sun. And earlier, as you know, far in the north, where there is now permafrost, they found, for example, the remains of trees that now only grow in the tropics, for example, palm trees and so on. The entire Earth had the same climate. At least there was no snow anywhere.

Maxim : Was the Earth closer to the Sun?

Irina : Yes, closer to the Sun.

Maxim Rusan: There is evidence that there was a sharp emergency frostbite of the hats, there were some huge minus degrees. Why? Because the food found in the mammoths did not even rot in their stomachs, it was simply frozen. And all their organs are also frozen, and when you freeze them, they are like fresh meat. This is how we do emergency freezing.

Irina : Because the Earth, as I already said, as a result of the use of weapons, was thrown away from the Sun, and when the rescue operation began, it flew further than it is now. She was returned to this current orbit and stabilized. Therefore, it was at the poles, since they were at an angle that allowed the cosmic cold from the surrounding space to have a greater impact on the climate, that there was a sharper cooling, and, indeed, animals, not only mammoths, but also birds and so on, who were in that moment there, they couldn't stand the cold and died instantly. And then, as a result of the next explosions and those volcanic eruptions that began, there are many that began on Earth, they were simply covered with dirt, and much later they were found. And not only were the mammoths' stomachs intact after 12,000 years, but they even had grass in their mouths. In general, they froze instantly.

44:20 Orbit stabilization, restoration and settlement of the Earth after the war 12,000 years ago. Climate change on the planet, increasing ice thickness at the poles.

Maxim Rusan: How long did it take for the Earth to recover after the polar caps froze? How long did it take for the Earth to be repopulated?

Irina : After we managed to stabilize the orbit and stop volcanic eruptions, earthquakes and floods, about 6 years have passed according to your earthly time.

Maxim Rusan: So in 6 years there was frostbite over 2 km?

Irina : No, what you see now continued. You say when you began to populate the Earth, but you didn't populate the poles. People were simply brought to Earth.

Maxim Rusan: That is, the formation of ice with a depth of 2-2.5 km occurred over a long period of time.

Irina : Yes. If you take its entire thickness. Then winters began. Moreover, at the poles, the ice caps generally do not melt even in summer. The sun rises very low there.

45:50 The tilt of the Earth's axis before the disaster 12,000 years ago and the climate of the planet.

Maxim : Then here's a question. And before the disaster, the Earth's axis was without tilt, as I understand it, perpendicular to the star?

Irina : There was a slope, but not as much as it is now, less. Therefore, the climate was more uniform, there were no such winds, there was uniform precipitation, everything was more uniform.

March 14, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Maxim Bronevsky – ufologist;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text
January 6, 2023

#69 Contact or Schizophrenia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontakt-ili-shizofreniya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Km25od9XeO8

Natalya: How can a contactee be unconscious? After all, if a person is a contactee, then he probably notices that someone is telling him something?

Irina: We actually have a lot of unconscious contactees. Yes, of course, he can notice this, but it can pass by his consciousness, because he can take the thoughts of his curators as his own.

Moreover, no one explains to us, either in the family or at school, what contacts are. That is, they do not teach a person to distinguish his thoughts and communicate with his Higher Self, unfortunately. And even more so, no one says that other worlds exist next to us. That representatives of the Spiritual world, representatives of humanoids, plasmoid worlds can come to us in the astral plane, how to distinguish them, who they are.

The source of thoughts is not only in our Spirit. Thoughts can come from our mind, from our memory. But they can also come from the Spiritual world from those beings who are next to us.

00:48

Natalya: Well, how can you tell them apart?

Irina: To differentiate, you need to recognize the fact that not all thoughts that come are my own.

Some people recognize this intuitively, but they just can't believe it. That is, they feel that some idea has come to them, a stream of thoughts has come to them, an image has come to them. And they clearly feel that this is not their product, not their mind. But, in any case, they think they have come up with something. That is, they begin to struggle with the feeling that it came from outside.

To discern, you need to believe in the Spiritual world, believe that you yourself are a Spirit embodied in a body. Even from this Faith, sensitivity will increase.

And then you need to learn to get in touch with your Higher Self. Ask him: "Who am I in contact with?" - and then ask questions.

02:10

Natalya: You understand that for a person who does not practice, it looks like this: a thought came to me, now in my imagination I will find my Higher Self and ask myself if this is my thought...

Irina: There you need to ask, not whose thought is this, and when entering into contact with the Higher Self, ask: “Are you a contactee?” You will receive an answer - “yes” or “no”. If “yes,” then clarify with whom exactly, with a humanoid, a plasmoid or the Spiritual World, or with both, and with a third... There are combined contactees. We call them station wagons. And when they name who the contact is with, you can ask about the level of density, and whether conscious contact with them is possible.

03:23

Natalya: Can a person, without any operator, without assistants, connect with his VY, how to do this correctly?

Irina : Of course, he can, because he is actually in constant contact with VYa.

The question here is to make this contact conscious. So that a person can turn and hear the answer. But the first time it may be difficult for him to do this, because when he finds himself in a state of communication, in a state of merging with his Higher Self (and it loves our mind, loves to merge with it), then the person begins to feel the inner Light with which he merges , dissolves in it. And then all his questions may disappear altogether. Therefore, at least the first few times such meetings should be held with a guide.

This can also be done through meditation. Some do it through prayer, that is, they pray to God and clearly receive an answer. And they think that this is an answer from God. Well, this is really from God, because VYa is a part of God.

Let me remind you that the VY has its own name in all religions, but, in any case, it is the highest part of yourself. All people are simultaneously in the material world with one part of them and in the Spiritual world with the second part.

The first part that you are in the material world is called perception. And you call this material world objectively existing. In psychology, the inner, Spiritual world is called subjective. Subjective - because this is your subjective world, and there you can build your thought forms. The only problem with our psychology is that the subjective world is not recognized as real as the objective one.

05:40

Natalya: Thought forms always belong to us, or can someone send them to us?

Irina: Maybe so and so. How to distinguish them? This only comes with experience. For example, with the experience of contacts with your curator, you will clearly feel his vibration and understand that the thought came from him.

06:04

Natalya: How can I understand that this is not schizophrenia, and I'm talking to the curator?

Irina: You see what's the matter... According to the law of similarity, each contactee receives a curator who is closest to him in vibrations. I recently talked with a psychiatrist (my friend), and she said that indeed, among schizophrenics, most often there are people who are negatively disposed (this may be hidden negativity) towards the people around them or towards themselves. That is, with some kind of emotional disturbances: with resentment, with anger, fear, that is, with low-frequency emotions. It is not surprising that they, having some increased sensitivity to the Spiritual world, but at the same time having low vibrations, attract such curators who then begin to control them. Voices, for example, are sent that people cannot get rid of. That is, in any case, this already goes over the Personality.

This contact gets out of control, and then the relatives or the person himself turn to doctors. And since our medicine is materialistic, they do not consider any possible plasmoids or humanoids and use methods of treatment that temporarily calm a person and cause vibrations in his brain that are incompatible with different types of spiritual beings. But this is all temporary while the drug takes effect. And as soon as it is removed from the body, these vibrations will again attract a similar entity and everything will happen again.

Therefore, among schizophrenics it is believed that this disease cannot be cured forever without medication. And that a person can live and work only with the use of treatment.

08:30

Natalya: It turns out that this schizophrenic is just a person on the channel. And if he raised his vibrations and attracted another (higher vibrational) entity, then he could be a contactee?

Irina: He is already a contactee, but his contact is unconscious, and he is in contact with low-vibration entities. These could be plasmoids or entities from the Spiritual World, and if he is in contact with a humanoid, then he perceives it incorrectly, as some kind of violence. And then he wants to get rid of it, complains to everyone that they interfere with his life, and feels negative towards his curators.

And this does not allow him to get out of the state of these low-frequency vibrations. And those low entities that are on his channel (if they have a structure that allows them to feed on this low-frequency energy) then begin to provoke him to this negativity in order to bring him to these emotions and receive food.

A person, although schizophrenic, still eats, moves, breathes... From this, any person

produces life energy, which is released from the body (in the form of heat). But this energy, released from the body, is already charged with our thoughts, emotions, feelings on the subtle plane. High vibrational beings will find it difficult to be around this person because they will feel negativity from him. In the astral world this is very strongly felt. It sometimes feels like you were burned by nettles or boiling water was poured on you...

10:48

Natalya: How can we help such people?

Irina: Medicines don't really help them, they don't raise their vibration. This requires comprehensive work, both with such a person himself and with his environment. But only if the person himself is interested in raising his vibrations. That is, in getting rid of fears, even if it will be difficult for him to do this at the first stage of recovery. In getting rid of grievances, from anger, even if he is angry with someone. If he is not ready to forgive the person who offended him, then your work will either not bring any effect at all, or it will be a temporary effect. In any case, we can explain to such a person on a level accessible to him (if he is capable) that he has contact with beings, and not the production of his brain. He has a question about what they want from him, etc. Then it is better to immediately bring him to the VY, this usually works, since such people are quite sensitive. Unless, of course, there is a lot of negativity in them. And if there is, then you can repeat the mood with them: "I am the Universe," for example.

12:50

Natalya: Can you read it now?

Irina: Yes, of course.

I AM THE UNIVERSE. THE UNIVERSE IS ME.

THE POWER OF THE UNIVERSE IS MY POWER. AND MY SPIRIT IS PART OF THE STREAM OF EXISTENCE OF THE CREATOR OF ALL WORLDS.

HIS POWER WILL BE DIRECTED FOR THE GOOD OF ALL BEINGS RESIDING IN ALL WORLDS AND PLANS OF EXISTENCE.

REALITY WILL REMAIN IN TRUTH, AND LIES IN THE ILLUSION OF PERCEPTION WILL ALWAYS DISAPPEAR .

This is a MOOD for high vibrations, which on the planet Esler is read once a year by all its inhabitants at the same time. When moving to a new annual cycle (New Year in our opinion).

This is a translation into Russian from Esler's. Translated by MidgasCaus for me. For a person, it increases vibrations.

You can also try to clean this person using your own methods. Energy, for example, or put him under the channel of cosmoenergetics, reiki... Work with him and arrange for him to contact his Higher Self. And already in this contact, ask VY whose contactee he is and how to balance the contact so that it does not cause harm. Then look at the situation.

14:45

Natalya: Can Orthodox prayers help?

Irina: If a person doesn't just pronounce them on paper, but sincerely believes in it, then yes. Any prayer is an appeal to God through an egregor. God hears us even when we pray in our own words. But when we pray according to the rules of some religion, we turn, as it were, with double power: to God himself and to God through the egregor.

If we ask God himself to save us from this entity (in the case of schizophrenia, for example), then he may not fulfill this request for the reason that he allowed this entity to appear so that a person could learn some lesson. So that he stops being afraid, for example, of this entity, and becomes stronger.

Or learned to forgive... So that he can even see his problem.

Every negative has its positive. It was for the sake of this positive lesson that God could allow this situation to happen.

Natalya: And then he won't help?

Irina: He will help, but he will reveal to the person that the reason is in himself. That he himself attracts the essence. But if a person does not agree with this, if he did not agree to change, then God will not force it to change, because he gave him freedom of choice.

16:31

Natalya: What if this is a high vibrational entity? Can a high frequency Spirit come to a low vibration person?

Irina: As I already said, maybe, of course. But there will be contact at the human level, that is, what he perceives, he will perceive.

16:40

Natalya: So, every person who communicates with Archangel Michael (and there are many of them now), they all broadcast through the lens of their own ego, the human self?

Irina: A spiritual essence, especially from the Spiritual world, like Archangel Michael, comes to any person and begins to communicate with him at the level of thought forms. And when these thought forms penetrate into a person's consciousness, they do not penetrate just like words, but pass through his mind. This is telepathic communication. That is why Archangel Michael does not need to know the language of this person. He speaks to him in his own spiritual language, which he knows, and his mind already translates it into the closest concepts. That is why the purity of this channel and the accuracy of information transfer depends on the contents of the contactee's own memory. If the information is very different from what is in him, then he either will not hear it, or he will distort it so much with his consciousness that even he himself will not understand anything.

18:37

Natalya: It turns out that the contactee can greatly distort the meaning of what was conveyed. What percentage then is the truth of such contact?

Irina: It's different for everyone. This depends on the contents of the memory of such a contactee, on his ability to tune into this channel, which, in turn, depends on the coincidence of his vibrations with the transmitting one. The more the vibrations match, the more accurate the transmission. And from the contactee's ability to completely surrender to the flow. That is, integrate, trust him, open up and not add anything of your own. Talk as it goes.

In order not to add anything from yourself, you can imagine that the water of words is flowing through you.

I, too, sometimes do this, especially when I talk with high-vibration Spirits. Whatever comes up for me, I immediately say in the flow. At this moment I do not analyze how pure the transmission is, because at the moment of speaking in contact, if I turn on the analysis, then I will definitely have mine built in. I make contact in an altered state of consciousness and remember what I say, partially.

20:25

Natalya: How can you raise and maintain your vibrations so that such a high-flying entity can come to you? How do you work with this yourself?

Irina: I don't do any special meditations there, I don't belong to any one religion. I believe that there is truth in all religions. I don't observe rituals, don't go to temples and so on. My only Temple is the temple of my soul, my heart, in which I can, when left alone, merge with my Higher Self and ask it to raise my vibrations, and it does so.

Well, here is the main condition for maintaining high vibrations after leaving contact with the VY, so that all situations that happen to me in everyday life, all conversations, are perceived from the position of Light, and not from the position of resistance to this situation, whatever it may be. Even if it causes you some kind of anger or irritation or grief. You need to notice this emotion, and then think about how it looks from the side of Eternity, from the side of Light.

In any negative there is some positive moment to be found. This can be done for literally any occasion. Here you can give an example: what would upset or anger you most?

Natalya: Okay, here's an example. People come to my channel and write some kind of complaint, although I understand that they came to visit me. It was as if they came to my house and started telling me that my chair was the wrong color.

Irina: A good example about the chair. So, people come to your channel and start teaching you, right? This applies to any life situation. Guests come to you, you come to them with all your heart, and they point you to something. It offends you that a person did not show you the proper attention and care, the interest that you expected.

How to react to this in order to remain on high vibrations? How not to become infected with his negative emotions and not sink to his level?

To understand this from the side of the Light, you need to understand this person, why he does this, what motivates him at this moment. That is, you need to be interested in his condition. Understand that, in any case, this was written to you by the embodied Spirit in the body, which is part of the same Light that you are. That is, we are all children of God, and he is also the same child of God as you. And he has the right to behave the way he does because he believes that he is right.

He has the right to express his opinion exactly the way he was raised. Because in our country there is such a thing as Freedom of Speech. Anyone can go to any channel and write whatever they want.

And why exactly did he behave this way? This means that in his consciousness, in his subconscious, in his mind there are such attitudes according to which he believes that he must improve this world.

When he sees something that does not correspond to his ideals, he becomes uncomfortable in his soul. Well, one might say, it’s painful and uncomfortable. Why? Because he is used to bringing everything to perfection, and he acts from good intentions.

He acts from completely good intentions, as he understands them (and he may understand them differently than we do), and this is completely normal, because it is normal that we understand the world differently than he does.

Question: why does he write like that, what does he want to achieve with this? He doesn't want to annoy me, does he? This means that he is carrying out some of his own instructions. Which? He writes that he doesn't like my channel or doesn't like what I do, or how my chair is... Why does this bother him so much? This means he wants to make the world a better place!

Another person doesn't care about the channel, well, if he didn't like it, he passed by or left. And this one, look how good he is, he tries, he fights for the purity of this world, well done.

Now, when you think about him like this, you can not even write anything, but send him the Light of your love and you will remain on high vibrations.

To be capable of such perception, the first thing required is not to be afraid of any criticism. In order not to be afraid of criticism, you must be completely confident in yourself, in your Light.

26:26

Natalya: How can people raise their vibrations? What to do? Maybe exercise in the morning or eat right? Or, conversely, do nothing?

Irina: Relax and be who you are. Never be afraid of anything, feel free to express yourself in the way and the person you are. But at the same time, there is no need to offend other people and, in any case, forgive everyone. We, without noticing, may offend another person, but we want to be forgiven? So, according to the law of justice, we must forgive others.

As Omar Khayyam said:

> Do not be evil to others and do not be evil yourself.
> We are guests in this mortal world.
> And if something goes wrong, accept it!
> Be smart and smile.
> Think with a cool head.
> After all, everything in life is natural.
> The evil you emitted
> He will definitely come back to you.

April 25, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Natalya – guest;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

January 7, 2023

#71 Alien about love, raising children and proper nutrition. How to maintain youth?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetyanin-o-lyubvi-vospitanii-detej

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yIk37p5Q7ik

01:30

Natalya: How do you understand what kind of child was born, what was he created for? Children have certain inclinations. How is your education going? How do you figure out which child will grow into which? How best to develop it?

Irina: We are figuring it out from above. Firstly, through the Spiritual world we can enter. Most Eslerians connect with their Higher Self, we call it the Inner Light - that's our term. Inner Light, it also shines in the soul of this child. Even before a woman gets pregnant, we imagine what kind of child we will have. Those. a woman can control this process to a certain extent. Her Spirit in astral travel can meet the Spirit of the child who chose her for incarnation.

02:48

Natalya: Do you have love?

Irina: Yes. We have love. We have an attraction not only of bodies, but this attraction, first of all, of the Soul. And bodies only reflect this connection of Souls, reflect the connection of bodies. Here everything is very similar to earthlings, only there is one fundamental difference - neither a man nor a woman of our race can have attraction to the other sex without love for

this Soul. Our energy and our body are set up to fall in love with a woman or a man just once. And if this is mutual love, we feel how our Souls merge into one, we become a single being in many ways, and only then can we experience bodily attraction. And without this love we cannot even experience bodily attraction.

Natalya: Does this happen to everyone on the planet?

Irina: Yes. For us, our hormonal system of our body is built in such a way that it depends on the excitement of the Spirit. Not from the instincts of the body, but from the promptings of the Spirit. It has already been rebuilt this way.

04:18

Natalya: How to find this Spiritual part of yourself, this soul mate?

Irina: How to find your soul mate? By similar vibrations. For example, many people have similar vibrations. When you are with Irina, do you feel that you have similar vibrations with her?

Natalya: Well, yes.

Irina: Was there such a thing that they were, for example, even more similar in communicating with a man? That when you saw him, you seemed to understand that here he was, your loved one. That you always want to be with him, want to think about him, etc.?

Natalya: I was in love. And to be honest, I didn't think about vibrations.

Irina: You don't have instruments to measure. You feel it with your Soul.

Natalya: Well, yes, it's like falling in love. You understand that this person is different in some way from everyone else, and you begin to distinguish him...

Irina: And if this feeling is mutual, if later people do not reject this feeling because of some of their attitudes and because of some of their moments of inner life, instinctive or different upbringing, then this love will only grow and strengthen, and Even earthlings will no longer need anyone in this family. This means that if someone who truly loves, he is no longer able to change, because for him this love even remains at a distance, even in separation.

06:17

Natalya: But these two halves of the Soul, do they somehow strengthen each other by

connecting? What's happening?

Irina: They connect in energy. Individuals remain unique. They have such a united aura. Of course, they reinforce each other. This is like a universal law for the Universe - both for you and for us. If there is true love, then everything that happens to one partner is reflected on the other. If one becomes physically ill, the other will also become ill. He can take over some of it and recycle it. If one of them, for example, lowers his vibrations, gets somehow angry, frightens him, lowers his vibrations in every possible way, is jealous, doesn't even say anything to the second one, then the second one will also feel a decrease in his vibrations. If she does not artificially keep them high, i.e. she will feel that she is in a bad mood, something else... I.e. they influence each other. And, naturally, this influence extends to their children, i.e. on those who have already appeared through them, incarnated. They, in general, have a common aura with their parents, up to 14 earthly years.

Natalya: We are talking to you now about our children, right?

Irina: Yes.

Natalya: Is it the same with them?

Irina: We have a common aura with our parents. It lasts a little less, up to about 10 years of yours.

07:59

Natalya: What about the life expectancy of an Eslerite?

Irina: Yours are 430-470 years old.

08:07

Natalya: Wow, why do we live so little?

Irina: You lived longer before the war, you had a life of 600-700 years, 10 times longer than now. But now the position of the Earth in its orbit has changed, and in its orbit around the Sun, your planet has acquired the Moon. A single continent split, there was a completely different magnetic field, core radiation, etc. You, your bodies, are now adapted only to this period of life.

08:42

Natalya: How can we keep our bodies at least young during these 80 years, or how long we

have been given?

Irina: The body here always follows the Soul, i.e., in any case, how the soul feels, it will give a signal to the body. For example, in your case, since your Soul is so young, it already gives a signal to the body at the hormonal level so that it continues to accelerate metabolism like a young person, for example. Those. All organs of your system are working. Your age cannot be told by your body. If you compare them with the indicators of your age, they will be higher for you. The rate of aging of the body depends on genetic characteristics; it happens differently for everyone - metabolism, nutrition, lifestyle, stress, attitude in general to life, to old age, to youth. Those. if this does not matter to a person, then this process will go faster for him. If it matters, it will slow down. It happens that if a person ages slowly, this is a sign that there were long-livers in his family. This happens. But this does not mean that if he ages quickly, that his family did not live long. This may actually depend on other factors.

10:45

Natalya: Maybe there is some kind of special diet or you need to take some proper water or charge it? Maybe some nutrition tips?

Irina: Diets... I have already said that a diet without special prescriptions, any restrictions on your diet, they do not make sense. Because they must be prescribed, if your body requires it, it must be prescribed by a doctor, or I can look and choose from the vibrations what is suitable in the food. The only thing that is beneficial for everyone, that is beneficial for all people, is a varied diet. This food, as we call it, is fractional. Those. in any case, it is better to eat little and often, because it is healthier for the digestive organs than if you eat a lot at once several times a day. This is an overload of the digestive organs. They don't have time if they eat a lot of earthlings at once. Yes, you are full, you feel full, etc., but your digestive organs cannot immediately release as many enzymes as are required to process this food, to absorb microelements and vitamins, etc., etc. Then more than half of the unprocessed food will go into the intestines, where it will decompose from your microbes, which can cause intoxication. Plus those microelements, vitamins, proteins, etc., which should have become part of you, since you bought it, ate it, should be part of you, benefit you, but instead, due to enzyme deficiency, you feed the microbes.

Natalya: This is interesting.

Irina: And almost everyone has microbes in their intestines. Each earthling has about two kilograms of bacteria.

13:07

Natalya: I'm wondering, do you eat animal food at all?

Irina: Eslerites - no, they don't use it.

13:17

Natalya: And to a person? Is it generally useful for humans? Do you eat animal proteins?

Irina: I said, a variety of foods. In any case, if consumed in moderation, if you do not eat only animal proteins. Yes, it's useful.

Natalya: And meat?

Irina: And there must be meat for humans. I would advise (if you eat meat, at least after 40 years, red animal meat - pigs, cows) to eat meat 2-3 times a week, not every day. This is enough to replenish protein. And the rest of the days, if you are accustomed to animal food, you can eat poultry. It would be good to eat sea fish once or twice a week, i.e. there are a lot of useful substances there. Eating only meat is harmful... A larger portion of your diet should still be occupied by plant foods. This includes fruits, vegetables, and herbs. It is very useful for you to eat a variety of greens, and even buy them in winter. In general, wherever the green leaves are, in any greenery, there is chlorophyll. Chlorophyll contains a lot of copper, which is necessary for the functioning of your brain and, in general, even for tuning into contact.

Natalya: Seriously? Maybe I should switch to green leaves.

Irina: Even if you eat meat, it is very good to accompany it with greens. It improves digestion and stimulates the production of your enzymes. Chlorophyll itself carries a lot of oxygen in its leaves, and when you eat, you saturate your body with oxygen, and you also have other compounds that are found in plants, vitamins, etc. They just contribute to the rejuvenation of the body, in your opinion - regeneration.

Natalya: That's it, let's move on to the greens. And some people don’t eat meat at all. This is good? I haven't eaten meat for many years.

Irina: If you just don’t like it, that’s fine. There are people who don't like him. If, for example, a person who loves meat does not eat buckwheat, bananas, or some kind of fruit, no one will say to him: “What’s wrong with you, why don’t you eat fruit?” Or: “Why don’t you eat pineapples?” And if you don’t like it, but love meat. I will say: “I don’t love him.” There are many such people. You can also love it, just for the taste.

If you look from a medical point of view, the ratio of plant and animal foods should be approximately 70/30, i.e. 70% plant food, but it includes vegetables, fruits, herbs and cereals. Cereals must be included in the diet, varied, not just buckwheat, not just oats. And this also includes carbohydrates, what are called sweets. This should be 10-15% of the diet, the sweets that you are used to eating. And 30% is animal food, but this also includes dairy products.

17:18

Natalya: Are dairy products good?

Irina: Dairy, eggs, meat, fish. In principle, if this is the ratio of the diet, then this is the most optimal for your species. If you consume more animal food, eat a lot of meat or milk, cheese, etc. every day, then this will not cause such harm. But animal food is considered concentrated, i.e. these animals also ate plants anyway. It's still a food chain. Even if you eat some kind of predator, that predator ate other animals that ate the same plants, so in its meat, in its milk, etc. the same plant substances are found in concentrated form. Therefore, if you have more than 30% meat, you will be full, full, and you will not want to eat a lot of plant foods.

Animal food does not contain all the substances that humans need, so plant food is needed. And an example of this is that the ancient sailors took with them canned food, dried meat, canned meat, caught fish, but from a long voyage, because they had not seen plant food for many months, they still developed scurvy from a lack of vitamin C, because that there is practically no vitamin C in animal food, especially processed food, milk, and meat.

19:12

It is also useful to drink plenty of fluids to avoid dehydration. A person does not notice a dehydrated body. And this also makes him age quickly. He can eat normally, he can eat everything, he can play sports, not be nervous, but if he doesn't have enough fluid, he will, firstly, be prone to constipation, and secondly, he will be weak and want to eat more, and, thirdly, he will have dry skin.

Natalya: How much water should you drink?

Irina: I recommended 2.5 liters to Irina.

Natalya: Does she drink?

Irina: I will never drink that much... But in general, tea is also considered a liquid.

20:03

Natalya: Is it good that there is sugar in there?

Irina: Tea, for example, without sugar. But sugar is individual, I think 30 grams, i.e. This is about 2 tablespoons of sugar per day - this is the norm for a person.

Natalya: Do you mean white sugar? They say it is harmful to humans.

Irina: Also found in sweets. The fact is that if you want sweets, then this is a sign that from other substances that should be supplied in a variety of ways, something is already missing in the body. For example, if you eat the same oatmeal with honey in the morning, you will crave chocolate less, etc. Because this porridge with honey, with a small amount of natural honey, will take a long time to digest and will saturate your body with glucose and energy for a long time. And I want sugar because I lack energy. This means that you haven't eaten exactly what takes a long time to digest and saturates your body, because if you eat sweets often, your blood sugar level will quickly rise, and as a reaction to this, insulin will rise and this sugar will be removed from the body. And because your sugar levels will drop again due to insulin, you will again want to eat sweets. This is how the races will be. And if you eat porridges and cereals that contain a lot of complex carbohydrates, which take time to digest, then you will feel full for a long time, and you will not want to eat sweets in such quantities. This is again due to the fact that you have distributed the diet incorrectly.

Natalya: Did he try earthly food? Did you treat him?

Irina: No, I didn't treat him. I wanted to treat Kirkhitona to beer. True, I took beer with me.

Natalya: What are you talking about? What a story!

Published April 29, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Natalya – guest;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

January 7, 2023

#72 Conference with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 6): reptilians, Hubble, gravity, meteorite

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/reptiloidy-habbl-gravitaciya-meteorit

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LyaXKjvcdYM

00:49 About the origin of the Tisul princess.

Maxim: In September 1969, during excavations in the Tisulsky district of the Kemerovo region of our country, an interesting find was found: a two-meter marble casket of amazingly precise mechanical workmanship was discovered. The casket turned out to be a coffin, filled to the brim with pink and blue crystalline liquid. Under the surface of the spring rested a tall, about 180 cm, slender, unusually beautiful woman, apparently about 30 years old, with delicate European features and large, wide-open blue eyes. At the woman's head there was a black, rectangular metal box, rounded at one edge: something like a cell phone, approximately 25 by 10 cm in size. It is believed that this was a representative of an extraterrestrial civilization. Do you know anything about this story?

Irina: Perhaps these were pre-war remnants. People lived here for many thousands of years and, naturally, they had their own burial places, their own Temples, their own priests, rulers, whom you can call kings. Who it was in the Kemerovo region - you need to get out the archives, maps and see who it could be in that area. During these thousands of years, anyone could have been there. According to the descriptions, it also looks like an earthling. If you had done a DNA test on this woman, you would have known who it was. Because it is by DNA that the representatives of your planet differ.

Maxim: It turns out that even if it was a dugout, it lay in such a pink liquid that did not allow the tissues to decompose, accordingly, the knowledge and understanding of that civilization was much higher, and therefore they could develop such things?

Irina: Of course, at that time there were priests, knowledgeable people who added various, one might say, antiseptic solutions that prevented tissues from decomposing. They removed the internal organs from which decomposition occurred, where the most microbes were found, for example. Priests and doctors already knew all this in ancient times. But they didn't call it modern language, but in a different way, but, in any case, they had knowledge. And they also

received this knowledge from open contact with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations: many priests and contactees, who later also became priests and rulers, asked about the health, about the physical body of the aliens, and they were given knowledge that there is a microworld, why the body decomposes and etc. And based on this, they developed chemicals similar to what the human body can preserve without rotting.

04:32 The release of the Spirit after death, the reasons for its retention next to its body.

Maxim: Why did they preserve the dead body? After all, the fact is that, as far as I understand, it is very difficult for the Spirit to separate if the cells remain in such a preserved state.

Irina: It is not difficult for the Spirit to separate. The Spirit separates at the moment when its connection with the body, what you call the thread of vital force, is severed. It's just that if the cells are intact, if they are in a state of non-decomposition for a long time, then some time passes inside these cells, not always of course, but some time after death is different for each organ, for each person, for each body individually Although a slow metabolic process is taking place, that is, metabolism continues in a very weak form. This is why nails and hair grow on human corpses, and even when they are long dead, cell division continues. And due to the fact that energy processes are taking place, life force continues to be released from the body - what you call ether. And that Spirit who has freed himself, if he is pure, in the understanding that he is not attached to the earthly world, to his relatives, to his property, he wants to further develop spiritually, then he, not paying attention to this life force, will move on into the Spiritual world to his level, where he is supposed to be, and there he will already think about his incarnation, analyze it, go to consultants, that is, he will live in the Spiritual world, in short. And if he is attached to his relatives, to his friends, to his property, then he can use his life force, which is released, and due to it stay longer with the living in the astral world, in the spiritual region closest to the material plane, the region Spiritual world. And due to this he can delay his development, but it all depends on his will, the choice of the Spirit. But, in any case, the Spirit Guides will come for him, they come to any Spirits. But no one has the right to force him to go, and he can stay. And this vital force, which is released from his bodies and is the most suitable for his vibrational characteristics, is the easiest for him to assimilate and use to keep himself close to the material world.

07:17 Goals and beliefs of ancient priests when mummifying bodies after death.

Maxim: It turns out that the goal of the priests who did this for other people was for this vital energy to be released precisely during mummification and preservation of the body.

Irina: Their goals can be very different, for example, the belief that the Spirit will return to this particular body at the end of time, for example. There were different religious beliefs: that the energy that is released from the body can go to feed the Spirit that lives in the Spiritual world, or that the Spirit has left, but the Gods can feed on the energy that comes out of a dead body for many months, and, naturally , these will be plasmoid civilizations. They could tell their priests to preserve this body - and this is also quite possible.

Maxim: This means that fashion began to use these manipulations after the catastrophe, when people did not have knowledge, but there were only assumptions about the religious ritual.

Irina: Before the war there were contacts with the same plasmoids. Therefore, contactees who mistook plasmoids for Gods could well have done this. And there were even more of them than now, because the contact was more conscious, more real for them. At that time there was no such materialism, and religious and philosophical teachings could have existed in the pre-war period.

09:02 Reasons for the hermitage of believers, sorcerers, and magicians.

Maxim: My version and I believe that various ancient sorcerers and magicians went into the forest far from people to live specifically in order to connect with their Higher Self, to awaken these extrasensory qualities. Is this true or not?

Irina: You see, it's easier for many people to tune in to the Spiritual world, to the plasmoid world, to what you call invisible; change the qualities of the receptors of your physical body, the level of vibration of energy in such a way that you begin to feel, feel and communicate with the astral world or with plasmoid worlds in solitude, because they are not influenced by the energies of other people, are not distracted by communication with them, caring for the family . This is easier for many people, but it is not a mandatory rule. You can stay. It also depends on many moments and desires of the person himself, on his habits, beliefs, on his faith, in the end. If a person believes 100% that he can communicate as freely among people, then he will do so, because he will overcome these obstacles. And if he believes that it will be easier for him to communicate among nature, to hear Spirits, Gods, as he calls them, then so it will be for him. How he configures his perceiving apparatus, he will receive such contact.

10:58 Raising your vibrations as a prevention against low-frequency influences.

Maxim: If we analyze our situation: we live in multi-storey buildings, we may have an alcoholic neighbor or someone else behind the wall, and these thought forms can come and be captured by us. It seems to me that this greatly interferes with some aspects of development.

Irina: Again, here, depending on what vibrations the person himself is on. If he himself attracts these thought forms, he will attract them from the atmosphere altogether. I believe that both Mead and Raom Tiyan say, and we believe, that a person should not run away from these interferences, he should raise his energy.

Maxim: But nevertheless, as far as I know, in some civilizations even houses are built deliberately far from each other so that the energy of different families does not intersect, is this the same?

Irina: It's not because it's hard for them to communicate with each other there. This happens because everyone has their own space, because in it, for example, they can not interfere with each other's lives, behave as they should, so as not to simply create physical discomfort for each other. But to be sensitive in this way to such energetic interactions? As far as I know, Esler and Burkhad increase their vibrations, so they do not feel similar influences from other low-frequency beings that would interfere with their lives.

Maxim: The situation there is different: there are not as many low-frequency creatures as there are on Earth.

Irina: Well, we can be on Earth in astral bodies, and in the astral body the influence of thought forms and the influence of a low-frequency person is even more noticeable than in the physical body, for example. Because the physical body itself protects against contact with such thought forms. You may simply not perceive or feel anything, but in the astral body you not only feel at the level of thoughts and feelings of the astral body, you also see and hear, you feel more. In any case, we can come and be in any society, one might say. Even if a person is unpleasant to us for some energetic reason, we are not influenced in such a way that this could somehow lower our vibrations.

14:02 The futility of the agreement between the reptilian civilization and the financial elite of the Earth.

Maxim: According to information from Mitya from the Andromeda Galaxy, a certain extraterrestrial race of reptiles, called Cancer, entered into a bilateral agreement with representatives of some earthly financial elites, and now they are allegedly jointly setting up a base on Mars. These supposedly reptilians take earthly specialists, representatives of our financial elites, to Mars on their spaceships and work together there. Miti says there are now about 30,000 people at this base on Mars. All this happens with the permission of the Interstellar Union. How would you comment on this?

Irina: There is no data in the Interstellar Union about contacts of both reptilian races on such a scale with your people of any countries, and not only reptilian races, with any people on Earth on such a scale. Of course, there are bases on Mars, but we can fly there ourselves and see who is there. In any case, you need to look at how and what his contactee understood. Do these flights take place in the physical body or are they some kind of astral travel? After all, on astral travel, naturally, representatives of any races can come. You need to ask these questions to the contactee himself, as he understood them. Raom Tiyan says that as far as he heard from Ashtar, who knows Mitya personally, he was about 30 years ago at a base on Mars, and he himself saw the situation there very well. Yes, and what is the point of concluding a bilateral agreement, and even with your financial elite, to take them to Mars? This makes no sense, especially for the Interstellar Union. What can this bilateral agreement achieve? It is clear that the civilizations of the Interstellar Union can give some technologies or treatment of diseases, the same flights to Mars and so on, but what can the same people give in return to the same reptilian civilizations, what is the point? If this contactee claims that Mitya says exactly this, then let him give a full breakdown of the situation: what are the terms of the agreement on both sides.

Maxim: So you confirm that there are no financial elites on Mars, no one is developing anything there, and there are no people on those bases?

Irina: Even if contactees are sometimes brought to bases, it doesn’t happen for long: a maximum of 30-40 minutes. Then the contactee is taken back. If it is a physical contactee, of course. In order to simply show some base. For example, Irina was shown a base on the Moon, we can say that she was at a base on the Moon. Physically. She was there several times, she was brought there, but it cannot be said that she lives there permanently. There is no meaning for the civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: It's just that on Earth, I'll explain the situation, rumors are spreading intensely that these financial elites, such rulers of the world, let's say, are already in contact with someone, and on Mars or on other planets they are building their bases in order to leave the Earth for experiments: epidemics to reduce the population and so on, and at the bases, supposedly, the elite will be safe. As far as I understand, there is no such thing, is it just fantasy?

Irina: This kind of experiment, which involves causing deliberate harm to the health and life of living intelligent beings, cannot be approved by the Interstellar Union. Such a civilization will immediately be expelled from the MS if it is proven that these were not just criminals who acted, but with the consent of their power structures. Therefore, you can, of course, assume that they may even be hiding these people from us and from representatives of the Galactic Security Service, which, of course, is unlikely. After all, everything is being checked, but I will once again ask you to ask Mitya about what is the return of these supposed representatives of the financial elites, thereby reptilian civilizations? That is, what did they promise them in exchange for services for moving to bases?

Maxim: And if you fantasize like this: do the financial elites have the right, for example, to offer our planet as experiments to the same reptilian races in the form of a bilateral agreement? Or will the Interstellar Union figure it out right away and stop it all?

Irina: Do you mean that they will act on behalf of the governments of the Earth?

Maxim: Yes, this is the coordinating body: we are the main ones here, we give you the planet for experiments. Could this be possible?

Irina: If such a proposal comes to the Interstellar Union, then, in any case, the opinion of the governments of the financial elites will not be taken into account, especially since open contact is prohibited, but the answer will simply be that this kind of intervention will only take place after mass contact.

Maxim: That is, from the point of view of the Interstellar Union, representatives of our financial elites do not have the authority to represent the entire planet.

Irina: No, of course, no one has the right to represent the entire planet; it is in the Galactic Interstellar Union to decide for the planet. Any earthling who flies can represent his planet. Any earthling can represent, but make a decision for the majority of the population, if such a proposal comes to the Council of the Interstellar Union, which meets on Burkhad, then, in any case, they will ask the question: "Why are you making such a proposal if there has not yet been mass contact, and people haven't decided yet whether they are ready for such experiments?" In any case, such experiments are carried out only on contactees with their voluntary consent. But not over those who are not in the know at all.

21:38 About the intervention of the Interstellar Union in political and military conflicts on Earth.

Maxim: How does the Interstellar Union generally view the situation when representatives of

financial elites or Masonic organizations decide everything for everyone? They have money, resources, and they think, for example, like this: “Let's reduce the population of the Earth, create a new virus, and so on.” Are these our personal affairs? You don't interfere in this, as I understand it. Should we stew in this situation ourselves? When the powers that be begin to decide for the entire planet what to do, how to do it, where to go, and so on. However, they are not the highest vibration ones, that’s the problem.

Irina: Since your planet, as I already said, is not part of the Interstellar Union, direct interference in its political and military affairs is prohibited until it brings danger to your entire species, your entire planet. Because you must develop on your own, our intervention will not give anything, even if we knew in advance in some way: from our contactees or from observing your television media. The Interstellar Union is watching over your society. And even if we find out in advance about some secret experiment, for example, or something else, we isolate or, in your language, kidnap those responsible for this experiment, then, in any case, the very system that generates all this, will remain until another power comes to planet Earth. And then completely different ones will come, and there will be no such low vibration ones. And if we simply remove one of the people or several people who are doing this, then others will take their place, and it’s not a fact that they won’t come up with something that will be even more harmful to your planet. Therefore, we have a principle of non-interference at the political and military level. We made the only exception, as we have already said, in the 50s, when there was a threat of nuclear war, not just a war like the First World War, the Second World War, but a nuclear war that could lead to the destruction of the entire planet. There was not just a threat, as I already said, the USSR and the USA actually fired missiles with nuclear warheads against each other, only this was classified. Therefore, the Interstellar Union decided to make contact, but not mass contact, but with those representatives who were responsible for making these decisions. And they were simply told that if there was a repetition of such an incident, then in this case the Interstellar Union would be forced to make open mass contact, because a nuclear war could threaten the existence of your planet.

24:48 About the impact of the Tikht civilization on the Chelyabinsk meteorite.

Maxim: In 2013, a meteorite fell near Chelyabinsk. There is an opinion that the meteorite was originally very large, and it was split into pieces right in the air by some UFOs so that people would not suffer in large numbers. Did aliens really influence the Chelyabinsk meteorite?

Irina: Yes. It could have fallen on the city, but one of the representatives of the Interstellar Union civilization actually changed its trajectory, but not with weapons, they have such radiation as a directed plasma field. But he did this almost as if in space, even in the stratosphere, he influenced it to change the angle of its fall. Yes, that happened. But this was a representative of the Tikht civilization. Ticht also has a base on Earth, it is located not far from the area where you live.

Maxim: And what was their calculation? So that the meteorite does not cause severe damage to the Earth. Why did they interfere?

Irina: He was noticed by those ships that were a little further than the Earth’s orbit. There were Tikhtian ships there, which noticed the fall of this meteorite. They flew after it and changed its orbit so that it would not fall into a populated area of the city, otherwise there could be great destruction.

Maxim: And if, say, some large asteroid flies towards the Earth, and they understand that it will cause great damage, will they deflect it away from us?

Irina: Yes, they will reject it if it is a large asteroid. The fact is that Chelyabinsk was small, there are many of them flying around the Earth in orbit, they can be said to be unpredictable. And if it is large, then it can be noticed from afar and its orbit can be calculated in advance and, naturally, deflected so that it does not cause any destruction.

Maxim: Were there any cases when this already happened and was rejected?

Irina: Yes, it happened several times during the 20th century.

Maxim: Why wasn't the Tunguska meteorite rejected?

Irina: Because the comet that was flying at that time was, firstly, not the largest, and secondly, the Earth was flying through its tail, and there were no calculations that the comet's nucleus would pass so close to the Earth. And when it became clear that it would not pass around the Earth, there were no bases nearby at that time. There was no ship that would turn it around.

29:04 About the expansion of the Universe and the cyclical nature of its existence.

Maxim: We have Hubble's law, according to which, supposedly, our Universe is expanding. Is our Universe really expanding, and if this is not the case, then why from Earth do we observe a shift of the electromagnetic spectrum from different galaxies to the red side, towards lower frequencies? According to the Doppler effect, this can be interpreted as galaxies moving away from each other.

Irina: The most interesting thing is that this scattering shows that our Galaxy is in the center. All galaxies are running away from you. In any case, this effect is not due to the fact that the Universe is expanding, but to its cyclical existence. The time of existence of the dense material Universe is cyclical, that is, the time of manifestation of matter in a dense material form seems to change. First, the dense material Universe appears, and then it passes again into the subtle material plane, vibrations and again into the Spiritual world. You observe the effect of this transition as the retreat of galaxies.

Maxim: So we are observing a change in the vibrations of matter itself?

Irina: You can say that, if it's easier.

Maxim: So the Universe is not expanding after all? Everything is quite static, right?

Irina: It manifests itself first in the form of the Spiritual world, then it seems to unfold in the subtle material.

Maxim: That is, this process occurs continuously: unfolding, changing frequency characteristics, then folding back, and so on for billions of years.

Irina: If you look from the point of view of the Spiritual world, then this is what happens. Because the energy that goes first to create subtle material worlds, and then its dense form of matter, comes continuously, in any case. We call this energy support from the Spiritual world to maintain existence. But if you look at this not as a static process, but as a dynamic one, then we can say that it is continuously unfolding and at the same time collapsing. Because time does not exist in the Spiritual world. Therefore, if you look from there, this process occurs continuously in both directions.

Maxim: So, the Doppler effect is what we observe from Earth: the process of folding and unfolding of constant change?

Irina: To put it simply, we can say that you are observing the transition of spiritual energy, which initially forms the subtle material worlds, into a dense material form.

Maxim: And this process will simply stretch out over billions of years?

Irina: If from the point of view of your earthly time, then yes. You have a type of perception that perceives these waves exactly like that.

Maxim: It is clear that from the point of view of the Spiritual world, this is a fairly fast process.

Irina: Maybe fast, but maybe slow. The concepts of “fast” and “slow” are very difficult to explain to someone who lives in the Spiritual world.

33:33 About the existence of time in the Spiritual world, its perception and the flow of spiritual processes in it.

Maxim: I understand. But when the Spirit is in the Spiritual world (it is clear that there is no time in the Spiritual world), but the consciousness of the Spirit itself affects the perception of the passage of time or not? Can it stretch or increase, or, conversely, shorten some processes?

Irina: In the material world?

Maxim: No, exactly in the Spiritual world, how does the Spirit perceive this?

Irina: How does he perceive the course of some processes?

Maxim: Yes, the flow of processes. When there is no time, then he can, for example, at will, stretch out some process, or, on the contrary, shorten it, or is this impossible?

Irina: Most likely, the perception of processes following each other, what you call the flow of time, is not similar to the material, which is the same for everyone. It's not something that happens at will, it happens rather according to the frequency characteristics of the Spirits, that is, the higher the frequency of vibration of the Spirit, the faster these processes proceed in it. And vice versa, Spirits who know how to do this have such an ability, they can slow down and speed up personal time. But this is not time, this is a process, because nothing changes there, the process of phenomena coming one after another is simply perceived there. Well, here, for example, is a conversation between two Spirits. What is conversation? This is a sequential transmission, in this case, of mental images. In order for there to be a consistent transmission of mental images, they must follow each other. And the one who has a higher frequency, in order to transmit information from a lower frequency, adapts to his personal conditional time so that he can perceive this information. Otherwise, for him it will be an incomprehensible stream of some signals.

35:41 About help from the Spiritual world and the reasons for this help.

Maxim: Last question. A session of regressive hypnosis was conducted, when the person who was put into hypnosis explored the situation. As a child, he fell from a balcony on the 5th floor, the height was quite high, and when he had very little time left to reach the ground, something delayed him, and he fell softly to the ground. When they began to look at this process from a regressive point of view, it turned out that at that moment some of his curators, the entities that supervise him, approached him, they changed time or the course of time and gently lowered him to the ground. Could this be an intervention?

Irina: I would even say that it was not time that was changed, but rather gravity.

Maxim: Maybe. Is this possible for some entities to do this?

Irina: Well, of course, if you direct energy to this, to suppress gravity, then even levitation in your world is quite possible. Moreover, the decline is slowing down. Why did this happen to him? This means that in this case, leaving his incarnation was not provided for by his term. His plan of implementation, which he himself chose.

Maxim: Dear friends, another conference session with Irina on ufological issues took place. We are waiting for you in the next issue. Best wishes.

Irina: I wish you all the best, good viewing. Until we meet again, dear friends.

May 01, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Bronevsky - researcher, ufologist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text

January 8, 2023

#74 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Is Christ risen? The universe is infinite?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/voskres-li-hristos-vselennaya-beskonechna

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZrJp354NrO8

00:00

Irina: Hello, dear friends. At the moment, there are people next to me in physical bodies and

in astral bodies. Today we decided to conduct a live broadcast, the theme of which is Christian egregor.

I, LiSioni and MidgasKaus invited one of the representatives of the Christian Egregor to this live broadcast. This is Archangel Raphael, who is present here now and is ready to answer all your questions.

03:01 Irina, please tell me what MS representatives can tell you about the IVF fertilization procedure?

Irina (reported by MidgasKaus): Reproduction outside of maternal organisms is a normal method of reproduction. On planet Earth, when using the IVF fertilization procedure, the fetus grows in the woman's body. Fertilization occurs outside the mother's body. There is absolutely no barrier for the Spirit to direct its vital force into the resulting cell of a new organism. In this case, there are no obstacles to the incarnation of the rational Spirit; everything happens in the same way as during traditional conception.

04:38 When will the coronavirus pandemic end in Russia?

Irina (reported by MidgasKaus): Representatives of the MS previously said that in the summer the number of infected people will decrease, due to the fact that at high air temperatures and in sunlight, this virus becomes less stable. They also rely on people's understanding and lack of fear. Then the authorities will have to listen to the opinion of the majority of people and remove restrictive measures. MS representatives wish us this to happen as soon as possible.

05:56 Ask our friends about the children who were released from US underground bases?

Irina: In this case, we need more complete information: which children were released by which military personnel and in what year?

Maxim: Irina doesn't watch TV, and she needs to ask specific questions.

06:25 Will coronavirus vaccinations containing chips be used in the near future - is there a risk of people being chipped?

Irina (reported by Raom Tiyan): I researched the technologies of your planet and found out that the main problem with creating nanochips on Earth is the lack of technological capabilities that would allow this device to be autonomously powered from the human body. Similar models already exist in your country, but they are not designed for long-term operation. Such technologies exist in MS. MS representatives often install chips on their contactees at the physical level. This chip is different from the chips on your planet in that your chips need batteries. Our chips can be powered by the life force of a person secreted by his cells. Such devices require very fine organization to be able to absorb mitochondria from your cells. While

studying technology on Earth, I have never seen such chips. Perhaps there is research in this area at the moment, but in the next fifty years I don't see the possibility of introducing these chips through vaccinations or purposefully. Due to the fact that you do not have the technical capabilities to create nanodevices.

08:37 Tell us why all the saints in the Christian religion lived a martyr's life?

Irina (Archangel Raphael answers): In the Christian religion there is a teaching that saints experience great suffering in life. This is not because all saints must necessarily suffer in order to become saints. This designation arises due to the fact that the status of a holy person in the Christian egregor is identical to the status of an enlightened person in esotericism. Such a person radiates light, shares it with other people and helps awaken similar feelings in people. This person has the ability to see darkness and suffering in other people, which causes suffering in himself. He suffers because he cannot help everyone. Because this is impossible. He feels powerless in such a situation. The saint also suffers from the attitude of other people towards him. Since there may be low-frequency people around him who are not aware of this light in themselves. They may also feel humiliated in front of the saint and, perhaps, put pressure on him, but they have no desire to change their own attitude towards life. Such people can often abuse the kindness of a saint. An equally important reason for the torment of Christian saints is the historical fact of their persecution. On Earth, in ancient times, the laws were quite strict. Believers in a forbidden religion could be killed or executed. For the last three hundred years you have had a free religion. In this regard, many saints had to accept martyrdom, not imagining it possible for themselves to renounce Christ. For a true believer in Christ, renunciation of him entails a complete departure from God.

13:04 What needs to be done on Earth for the common good?

Irina: We all try to make the world a better place and become better ourselves. But initially you need to figure out what the concepts of "better or worse" mean to you? These concepts will differ for each adult. We cannot change the world around us in any other way except through ourselves. It's the slow way. It is very difficult for a selfish person who is used to loving only himself. For such a person it is extremely difficult to radiate light and act selflessly. The surest way is to be an example for other people. These people will then raise their children in love and light. Thus, we can approximate the time period of humanity, which is called the "golden era". This will also allow earthlings to join the MS, whose representatives are with us, at the moment, in astral bodies.

15:14 Is it possible to have official contact with representatives of other planets? This is necessary to stop the spread of false information about the veracity of such communication.

Irina (Raom Tiyan answers): I, as a representative of the planet Burhad, which is the capital of the MC, can declare that mass official contact is prohibited until you fulfill several conditions.

One of the main conditions from which all others flow is respect for the life of every intelligent incarnate Spirit from the moment of conception. Respect must be at the level of legislation and government. The consequence of mutual respect should be the cessation of all wars, the prohibition of killing children in the womb, the prohibition of the death penalty and other forms of disrespect for the form of the rational Spirit.

The next important condition is respect for your planet, not just as a celestial body, but as an intelligent being. Your planet is controlled by plasmoid civilizations, which are the same intelligent spirits as you, but they are in subtle bodies. Their interests also need to be respected - not to pollute the atmosphere, nature, clean up what is already polluted, restore the ecological balance. Representatives of the planet Tikht are ready to help you with this. You also have ecologists and other scientists who know what needs to be done. The government must pass laws that will protect the interests of not only yours, dear rulers, but also the interests of the population of the planet.

The next condition is freedom of speech, the eradication of the totalitarian regime.

If all these conditions are met, mass contact is possible. At this moment, if we make contact, your government will only be happy about it initially. Then a request will arise to join the MS and receive technologies for moving in the Galaxy. At your level of consciousness, you are not ready to possess these technologies and to move around the Galaxy. The main place in your consciousness is occupied by materialistic interest, guided by which you can cause harm, including to yourself.

19:38 When will the next birth of Jesus take place? According to numerology calculations, the next birth of Jesus will occur in March 2024. Is it so?

Irina (transmitted by Archangel Raphael): Jesus will not be born. These predictions may have been about one of his students. The body with which Jesus was united is immortal. This body can be killed, but no one will do this; due to illness and old age, he will no longer die. When he entered his body, which died due to the brutal wounds inflicted on him, the DNA cell structure was completely changed. Its cells, at the moment, cannot be subject to complete destruction; a constant process of regeneration occurs. In this regard, he cannot be born in another body and leave the one in which he now lives.

21:47 Who created the coronavirus?

Irina: Representatives of Burkhad believe that this is a development of the Chinese intelligence services and military. This virus is not a biological weapon, but it is an experiment to create one. We have no evidence that this was deliberate sabotage. We also accept the possibility that there was a leak from the laboratory.

22:39 Is the earth round or flat?

Irina (answers LiShioni): Some plasmoid civilizations perceive the Earth as a flat object. Underground civilizations perceive the earth's core as a separate planet covered with a dome. You, as beings of the humanoid type, third density, perceive the Earth as a spherical object.

24:05 Who is Sanat Kumara? Where was this Spirit incarnated, and where is it embodied now?

Irina: Sanat Kumara was incarnated on different planets. On Earth he is known as Esler's representative. On your planet there was a Shambhala base, which was located in Southern Altai (the name comes from the name of Esler's capital - Shambi). Sanat Kumara was one of those who founded this base and lived there for a long time. At the moment, he is embodied in a high-frequency plasmoid world of the 24th density level, which is not in our galaxy.

26:05 Is it true that if a person receives a chip during his lifetime and loses contact with God, then after death his soul goes to Hell?

Irina (transmitted by Archangel Raphael): These judgments arise from a misunderstanding of the book of the Apocalypse. I believe that a separate conference should be held on this topic and discuss the interpretation of chapter 13 from the "Revelation of John the Theologian." All fears and phobias about chipping are basically based on this text. I am ready to tell the true meaning of these words, which were conveyed to John the Theologian.

27:16 Is the Universe infinite?

Irina: Yes, the Universe is infinite in our understanding of the material world.

27:38 Is there life after death? What is Hell? How does the soul feel when the body is cremated? Also interested in who controls the Earth?

Irina: Life after death exists. Life is energy that cannot be destroyed. Also, a body that dies cannot be completely destroyed. These elements, decomposing, pass into nature and then into other living organisms: plants, animals and other people. The soul that has left the dead body is in the Spiritual world and then incarnates again. In the Christian egregor, the word Hell denotes the figurative perception of fire. This is an image of the state of the Spirit when it is in low vibrations. And, coming into contact with the light that is present in the Spiritual world, he feels burning and burning - unpleasant sensations. In the understanding of the Christian egregor, this is Hell. A person creates Hell or Heaven for himself while on Earth.

30:09 Why are the rulers of the Earth allowed to cause harm and suffering to earthlings, and are these rulers people?

Irina: From a genetic point of view, in all countries known to us, people who were born earthly creatures come to power. The spirits embodied in these people can naturally be incarnated from other planets, just like your own. The origin of all bodies is earthly, the origin of all Spirits is unearthly. We all come from the Spiritual world, and before that we all had different experiences of incarnation in different worlds. For example, Raom Tiyan had incarnations on Earth. Some of you, my dears, had incarnations on his planet – Burkhad. In what place were the incarnations of your Spiritual rulers it is possible to consider only with their consent, with the help of their Spiritual mentors. Rulers are allowed to cause suffering because everyone has freedom of choice. Each Spirit knows about its tasks of incarnation before the moment of birth. The spirit is embodied in a certain period of time in history when the population of the Earth has not yet reached a certain level of consciousness. This means that he needs such experience - the experience of finding himself, the light. There are many branches of religion and teachings on Earth. Everyone can make their own choice and everyone should learn to take responsibility for their choice. When a ruler commits an evil act, this leads to a lowering of

his own vibrations and the fact that after death, having entered the Spiritual World, his mentors will inform him that he has not completed the necessary lessons. Your main task is to increase the level of awareness in yourself, the level of love and grace. Because, despite all the difficulties that you go through in the material world, by doing this you purify your Spirit and prepare it for being in the Spiritual World.

34:32 Does MS have enemies?

Irina: MS considers everyone to be its employees, but not everyone is part of MS. Civilizations that are not part of the MS are not perceived by us as enemies, in your understanding of this term.

34:58 Does the process of cremation affect the state of the Soul?

Irina: The fate of the body does not affect the fate of the Spirit, since it has already broken the connection with the body. What matters are the deeds and experiences that the Spirit has accumulated during life.

35:21 Why didn't the Selbet people like us?

Irina: Some representatives of Selbet did not like the fact that the earthlings had the smallest percentage of their genetic material. They expected more. In their opinion, the Tumesouts and Burkhads, by creating hybrids, thus violated their rights. They observed that planet Earth has enormous resources. Their task was to spread others like themselves throughout the Galaxy. The Selbet people initially organized the situation with eating an apple from a tree, which you heard about. Then, many hundreds of thousands of years later, they started a war. For them it was a question of restoring justice.

36:55 Tell us about what Qigong is?

Irina (answers Mead and LiShioni): Qigong is a joint creativity of several civilizations. Earthlings also took part in this. They studied their Higher Self, energy flows. Some qigong teachers came into contact with the curators of humanoid civilizations and many plasmoid civilizations. As you remember, contacts with representatives of plasmoid civilizations occur much more often.

38:17 Where is the Spirit of Seraphim of Sarov now?

Irina (transmitted by Archangel Raphael): The Spirit, whom we know as Archangel Michael, incarnated in Seraphim of Sarov. He also incarnated in such people as the prophet Elijah, John the Baptist.

39:40 Is Putin the same Putin at the moment?

Irina: We don't see any changes in this person's energy.

40:25 Is colonization of Mars possible?

Irina (reported by Raom Tiyan): We believe that it is impossible for a person to go to Mars and return back at the moment. To colonize Mars, it is necessary to initially create terraforming, plant spores of single-celled organisms, achieve the formation of the required level of oxygen, and then plant plants there. Carrying oxygen tanks, food and water to Mars, at least forty million kilometers away, is impractical, and we do not advise you to go this route.

41:46 How can you go to the Astral?

Irina: You need to realize that every time you fall asleep, the astral body separates from the physical. Maintaining awareness at this moment is the main rule. This skill is acquired by practice and training not to lose consciousness when falling asleep. Every person is capable of learning this. There are many practices that help you learn this.

Maxim: Soon, we will open a Center for Spiritual Development, where everyone will have the opportunity to learn this practice.

44:16 Tell us, who speaks through Tarot cards and Lenormand cards?

Irina: Through Runes, Tarot, Lenormand cards and other fortune-telling tools, arranged in any order, any entity can speak to you. This entity may be near you or you can summon it. It could also be your Higher Self. The placement of cards in the same order can be interpreted differently by different fortune tellers. For Mead, for example, fortune telling by cards is a psychological process that reflects the psychological state of the fortuneteller. Thoughts that appear during the process of fortune telling can also be sent by representatives of other civilizations or by one's own Guardian Angel.

46:30 Tell us about the Spirits who live near the Sun?

Irina: Near every star, including near the Sun, there are Spirits in subtle bodies. There are 17 plasmoid civilizations located near the Sun at various density levels. Their body consists of subtle matter, of energy fields. Therefore, it cannot be damaged by the heat of the Sun. These Spirits receive energy from the Sun, and this is their nutrition. The spirits of the Sun are actively in contact with earthlings and transmit their information to them. They perceive the material world differently, and in connection with this, some contactees receive information from them that is not entirely correct in relation to earthlings. For example, they recommend eating solar energy because this way of eating is acceptable to them.

48:36 What is Holy Fire?

Irina (Archangel Raphael answers): On the night when people receive the Holy Fire, the following happens: the energy of the Christian Egregor materializes into what you call fire. Initially, this energy materializes in space. Therefore, only after materializing, this fire has a temperature that does not burn the human body. But over time, acquiring materiality, the fire begins to burn. Also, I would like to add that not only representatives of the Christian Egregor, but also plasmoids of the element of fire take part in this action. This is a good example of the interaction of plasmoid creatures with a religious egregor.

52:00 Why do people live on Earth for a short number of years, and what does the concept of the Great Harvest mean?

Irina: Friends, please indicate the source of origin of the term “Great Harvest”, since its meaning depends on this.

Earthlings do not live long because after the war your bodies were not adapted for long-term existence on your planet. At that moment, global natural changes occurred. Life expectancy depends on many factors: from electromagnetic radiation from the Sun, among other things. The period of incarnation on a particular planet is not as important as the experience that you gain during this period of time. Mentors of the Spiritual World believe that several decades of experience will be enough for your development. Let me remind you that the lifespan is known to the Spirit even before incarnation.

54:17 Tell us about Mount Kailash (Kailash).

Irina: In the area of this mountain there is a joint base of aliens, which belongs to three civilizations: the planet Loara (part of the MC, located in the constellation Taurus), the planet Burkhad and the planet Shimor.

Maxim: Irina gives all the names of the planets in the Daraal language. We have several contactees, but they can give the same information in different languages. There is no directory of contactees on Earth where all the names would be indicated in a single language.

Above this mountain rise 12 portals to plasmoid worlds, of different density levels and from different galaxies. They are located above the top of the mountain. This is an energetically very strong place.

56:17 Kashpirovsky, Chumak were contactees?

Irina: Perhaps he is in contact with 5 or 6 plasmoid civilizations, on a conscious level. His colleague Chumak is in contact with representatives of the planet Esler and the planet Tiss (humanoid civilizations).

57:36 Is the Earth actually making the transition to fourth density?

Irina: The earth consists of dense substances. Dense substances remain the same substances. The consciousness of most earthlings is becoming closer to the Spiritual world. This information was transmitted by plasmoid civilizations. In their language this fact means the transition to fourth density. In the language of beings from the Spiritual World, this means that earthlings are now on the path of raising their spiritual vibrations. Thanks to religion and contactees, many people perceive information from the Spiritual world, and many also remember their experience of being in the period between incarnations or being in the light. Thus, the level of awareness and the desire to develop in one's Spirit increases. This is called a transition to another density in the language of plasmoid civilizations.

59:56 Why was Christianity imposed on the Russian people? Why was the Inquisition created?

Irina (Archangel Raphael answers): During the period of time when the Inquisition existed, there were many wars, many low-frequency Spirits incarnated on Earth. There was a lot of cruelty, human life was not valued. Wars, hunger, poverty, and diseases attracted more low-frequency demonic Spirits to incarnate. The Inquisition existed for the same reason that other wars happened. Such was the era. People who were in church power at that time fought against dissent in this way. In this case, the responsibility does not apply to Christianity. For the sake of a wrong understanding of the love of God, people treat other people incorrectly, humiliating them and causing them harm.

The Christian faith was introduced by force at the end of the tenth century for the same reason - the birth of low-frequency Spirits. The earth was going through its period of history.

When Prince Vladimir came to power, Christianity was introduced everywhere. Prince Vladimir and his ancestors also fought wars for other reasons. Baptism took place by force by order of Vladimir. If a person refused, he became a rebel and was considered dangerous to the authorities. For this reason, there was a suppression of riots - what you perceive as violence against faith.

01:06:18 Has Christ risen?

Irina: Christ really was killed, his life thread was severed. When leaving the body into the astral plane, the connection with the body is preserved in the form of a thread. His connection was cut off, as if he were dying. They buried him, buried him with a stone, and set up a guard. A cave was allocated for burial. The Pharisees and high priests told Pontius Pilate to place soldiers near the grave so that Christ's disciples would not steal his body. Christ predicted everything that happened before his death. Then, after the burial of Christ, a ship arrived from the planet Burkhad. A special beam was sent, which temporarily put the warriors to sleep and also reduced gravity. This allowed the Burkhadians to go inside and take Christ away. They took him to their base and began the process of restoring his body. The Spirit of Christ was nearby. When the body was restored, the Spirit was again connected to the body through a thread. Thus, all previous DNA information was erased and new information was created. Therefore, indeed, Jesus rose from the dead.

01:12:12 What would Archangel Raphael want to say to our listeners and the CASSIOPEIA team group?

Irina (Archangel Raphael answers): The questions you ask indicate that people take their spiritual development seriously. I would like to personally wish all people - the main thing is to develop a feeling of Love, since this is the main feeling in life. Stay in the love of the Creator, our heavenly Father, and never leave it.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world;

Archangel Raphael.

Video in text

January 9, 2023

#75 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Quantum transition, Dyatlov Pass, pyramids, 5G

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kvantovyj-perekhod-pereval-dyatlova-piramidy-5g

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qfjoW2RKnM8

3:47

Presenter: Is it possible to wear a cross with a crucifix?

Irina: Yes, you can, if you believe in it, it will bring you the protection of the egregor.

04:08

Presenter: Does the Hamilia civilization exist?

Irina: There is, this is a group of civilizations of a subtle material plane.

04:55

Presenter: Levashov's wife, Svetlana, was a contactee?

Irina: Yes.

06:13

Presenter: Tell us about the religion Islam.

Irina: Islam is a religion created by a civilization from the planet Tumesout. Basically, the purpose of its creation is to unite disparate Arab tribes into one strong national, religious egregor, because they fought with each other there, and blood feud was developed.

06:51

Presenter: Does thought have energy?

Irina: Yes, thought undoubtedly has mental energy. Everything has energy, everything is made of energy.

10:40

Presenter: Tell us about Krishna's civilization and its goals.

Irina: LiShioni answers from the planet Shimor. Father, dad of Krishna (whose name, in your opinion, was Vishnu) is Vishnuite. He was an inhabitant of the planet Shimor and flew to Earth. The Himalayan mountains were his base and he had contactees, including Krishna's earthly mother and her husband. The husband agreed for his wife to become the carrier of a child from another planet. And the purpose of this contact, like that of other civilizations, is to convey to earthlings their experience of Shimora.

They basically conveyed at that time a story about their understanding of God, the Spirit. God and the spiritual path to him. And Krishna lived on Earth for a little more than 130 earthly years, did not die a natural death, he was killed by a hunter in the forest. He didn't kill him on purpose. Krishna sat, meditated, indulged in the meditation of merging with nature, did not see anything around him. It was after the war, which you know as the battle on the field, where Krishna made his greatest speech, which was later translated as the song of the Lord or in Sanskrit Bhagavad-gita. Bhagavad means shining being, he showed his shine there to Arjuna, his friend, and called it his original form. Yes, this is so, this is his original form, like each of us, the embodied Spirit, this is also our original form or Light.

After this battle, several more decades passed, during which Krishna traveled both on Earth and on other planets. He was taken on spaceships, he even took Arjuna and his other friends with him on an interplanetary, interstellar journey, then he returned to Earth, since he considered himself an inhabitant of it, in any case. And when he was 134 years old, Krishna sat in the forest, in dense bushes, meditated, merged with nature mentally. At that time, hunters shot animals with bows and arrows, which were coated with poison to make the hunt effective. A deer ran past. When the hunters were chasing the deer, he felt the calming energy of Krishna that he had from this meditation and ran towards him. The hunter shot after the deer, but did not notice that Krishna was sitting in the bush, and this arrow flew past the deer, killing Krishna's body. Naturally, his Spirit remained alive, like the Spirit of each of us. Currently, the Spirit of Krishna is not embodied, as MidgasKaus and LiShioni tell me, they managed to find out that the Spirit of Krishna is not embodied and is at the highest level of the spiritual world. From there he supports his religious egregor and the egregors of religious movements close to him.

16:05

Presenter: Who are Tarkh and Tara, and what is known about them in Burkhad?

Irina: Does Tara mean a goddess in Buddhism (Mead asks)? But in any case, Tarkh and Tara are the names of the goddess and god, a little more details are needed, because more than one people were called by such names. At least to which people they belonged, and the main characteristics. Because the gods and goddesses could be called as aliens, the same Burkhadians (Raom Tiyan answers), Tumesoutians, Shimorians, representatives of their colonies, who also arrived. There were many experiments in the period from the creation of man to the war 12 thousand years ago. We must remember that your people and aliens from other planets were in contact much more closely than they are now. There was no such secrecy in contacts as there is now, due to the peculiarities of your state policy regarding contactees.

17:31

Presenter: What should we do so that we are not all vaccinated and microchipped?

Irina: Raom Tiyan answers. Raom Tiyan appeals to all viewers of the Cassiopeia channel with a request not to worry, in any case, not to be afraid of any actions regarding vaccination and the like. Similar measures were previously taken in relation to many infections that your scientists considered dangerous to humanity.

Whether your authorities will do this at the present time, this can only be assumed; I only know that work on the vaccine has not yet been completed, and it is difficult to name the exact time frame for its production, given the immediate variability of the virus. The Interstellar Union specialists who are studying it have already developed several dozen varieties of this virus, which seem to have a mutation already in their genome, and this makes it very difficult to obtain a reliable vaccine.

MidgasKaus (biologist) says that in the context of this viral infection, it will be more effective not to vaccinate. If the first symptoms of the disease are detected in persons with reduced immunity, antibodies from those who have already recovered from the disease can be administered. In any case, this is an already developed immunity against these proteins. This is what they do, for example, in the case of tetanus and many other diseases.

As for vaccination, yes, in your conditions, your authorities may agree to this, because they are afraid of a worldwide epidemic in conditions of crowding, rapid movement of people around the world, as the virus spreads across borders. In light of recent events in the world, in America, in Italy, governments of all countries are looking at what is happening there and can begin vaccination. I encourage you not to be afraid. Well, of course, whether to take the vaccine or not is everyone's choice, but in any case, you shouldn't be afraid for your life, for your health because of this, because it will be no different from the vaccine that you are given according to desire, for example, from other viral infections. The same type of influenza virus that was present at the beginning of the twentieth century killed several million people. It was called the Spanish flu, although it actually came from China, originally (like this one), but now there is a vaccine for it, for the Spanish variety, and people no longer get infected as much. There were other bacterial infections - smallpox, plague.

I read it myself, and Mead told me that when there were medieval epidemics of the same smallpox, for example, on the territory of Russia, in a city where there were ten to fifteen thousand people, after a year five or six people remained alive.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, people are not afraid of vaccines, people are afraid that chips will be introduced into vaccines and everyone will be chipped. People are afraid that they will now invent a vaccine, they will introduce chips into this vaccine, and they will microchip everyone under this brand.

Irina: Well, chipping may also begin under the guise of old vaccines. Raom Tiyan says, if you follow your logic, there would be no point in making a new vaccine at all and scaring people by introducing chips into it to arouse suspicion. It would be more logical to do this with old vaccines without telling people that they are being administered.

I don't think there will be forced vaccination. According to the law of many countries and the world community, the proportion of cases must be at least thirty percent of the population. Then only the epidemiological services of your planet introduce compulsory vaccination against this infection. But you haven't even reached half of this level.

For example, in Central Asia, when there was an outbreak of plague in the seventies, there were just about forty percent of those sick, and forced vaccination against the plague was introduced. Why forced, because the Kazakhs, residents of Central Asia lived in villages, they did not trust doctors, they ran away, hid, they were caught by the police and they were given this vaccine. This was when thirty-five percent reached some southern region, where Shymkent is now. Plague was brought from Pakistan and a mandatory vaccination regime was temporarily introduced. That is, they came directly with the police, gave the vaccine, if a person refused, it was given to him by force, and for resistance he could still pay a fine, etc.

25:54

Maxim: Were there large trees on Earth that were cut down and remained like stumps and petrified, becoming like mountains?

Irina: They show me that there were big trees, but not so big that they became mountains. Everything in them turned to coal. Even when you take a piece of coal, you can even see parts of the trunks.

Maxim: It's just that we have such mountains on Earth that look like big stumps, as if there were huge trees that were petrified. Did such a thing exist?

Irina: Right from a high mountain several kilometers away, no, there were no such trees.

26:53

Maxim: Recently, in the eighties or seventies, the Tisul princess was found, her coffin was in Uglya. What civilization was she from, and who was she anyway?

Irina: They've already asked about her, Mead requested information from the Interstellar Union regarding this period of time when they could have buried her. She was buried; she was a representative of earthly civilization. You can do DNA, she was a ruler and lived not millions of years ago, but about 850-900 thousand years ago. And due to the fact that after her death they used a special composition for embalming, the atoms, the tissues of her body acquired such an ability to lose isotopes, the analysis method, which is based on isotope measurements in these tissues, pushed back her age by an order of magnitude, thousands of times. It was all used because everything was saturated with a substance that shifted the age of this find by millions of years. And she lived naturally before the war 12 thousand years ago and even before the period when people began to move to Venus and Mars, as we have already told. That is, even before this period, when there were also cities on Earth, there were states in an earthly way. Only they did not fight with each other, then there were no wars like ours,

because people still followed the path of development without wars. And she was the ruler of one of these kingdoms, states, and she was buried.

30:06

Presenter: Irina, please tell me what energies the city of St. Petersburg carries. There is a hypothesis that it was erected by a more advanced civilization. Is it true?

Irina: Him or someone else in his place?

Presenter: It is this city that now stands, because the technologies that exist now do not allow the construction of a cathedral like Kazan.

Irina: It is the Petersburg that exists, it was built by your civilization. This can be easily verified by looking at the history of its creation and analyzing the more ancient layers of the city. In fact, it was built on swamps, and it took a very long time to build. At first there were wooden buildings, then when they began to drain the swamps, cut down the trees, they covered them with soil. Many died in these swamps while they were building, because there were people who drowned in them, and there were many builders there. They were even imported from the southern regions of Russia; there were, for example, representatives of the Caucasian republics, Cossacks, etc. And even in these swamps, since there were many people there, construction workers, there were patients with malaria, there were outbreaks of malaria, because the malaria mosquito multiplied, which claimed many lives. Well, the history of St. Petersburg is known. They say Moscow is ancient. When Moscow was already there, there was still a spruce forest on the site of St. Petersburg. The century of Moscow's foundation is approximately the 12th century.

32:42

Maxim: They ask you to tell us about the Khamilia civilization, what kind of civilization is this?

Irina: The Khamilia civilization is a group of plasmoid-type civilizations, from the 9th to the 16th density level. Mead says that they are changing there, that is, new civilizations can enter there. At the last known time, it included 128 plasmoid-type civilizations from different star systems of our, and not only our, galaxy. This is a global network of plasmoid worlds, the purpose of which, in contact with earthlings, is to convey to people, earthlings, the vision of the world of their civilizations, one might say an educational goal, to tell people about changing vibrations in such a way that the Spirits of these people can then be embodied in their dimension. Why do they think so? They consider this a much more advanced stage of development than the three-dimensional world of third density where we live.

34:14

Maxim: Who killed the tourists at the Dyatlov Pass?

Irina: The fact is that Mead and I visited the Akashic Chronicles several months ago, that is, this is the place where past events are recorded, like in a book, but they are only recorded in space, not by electromagnetic pulses, but by special radiations of people who they lived there and in general were exposed to radiation from the entire planet. So, we were with him in the astral body, they did not see or hear us, we were among them. It was a complete impression of being among these people, and everything that we saw there, I could call an accident, but of course there is nothing accidental.

This is not a man-made origin of the tragedy, it was not the plasmoids that frightened them, this is not murder, none of the people killed them, they were not killed by aliens from outer space, special services, etc. There was no one else for many kilometers other than them. There was simply no need to do this.

Mead is surprised, because cases like the Dyatlov group were known before; many tourists go without equipment and die. After this incident, people froze in the warm Caucasus in the winter, when they could not get to help. Moreover, they went, as they now show me, without any means of communication at all, they did not take any walkie-talkie. And when they had a catastrophe, they were sleeping at night, they set up their tent on the mountainside in such a way that from a strong wind it slid down a little, because a strong wind was blowing, and snow was falling on top, and also under the force of gravity, it slid down , moved, the supports on which the tent was placed inside were broken. It was not a full-fledged avalanche, one might say that a little snow fell, but people who slept closer to the top were overwhelmed. The damage that was found on the bodies was characteristic of strong compression from the outside, that is, there was no external damage, but there was pressure inside. That's why people ran out of the tents. The snow continued to shift as they ran out of there while they pulled out those who couldn't get up. Someone had a traumatic brain injury, things fell from the walls. For example, I had a backpack, it fell and damaged something. Then they jumped out into the snow, into the cold. They had a flashlight, and when they shined the light, the people saw that they were all about to be buried, and they thought it was an avalanche because it was snowing. If they don’t run down now in what they are left with, then they will all be thrown off and mixed with the snow. Then everyone will die. And so they ran down the slippery mountain. Naturally they rolled down, fell on the rocks, it’s all natural. But when they ran downstairs, and by some miracle one of them had matches, they lit a fire, and they showed me a cedar tree there. We cleared the place under this tree as best we could, and waited, whether the avalanche would go or not, and lit a fire. The avalanche did not go, we decided to return for warm clothes and shoes, because many ran out without them.

Why didn’t they come, even those who went towards the tent? Because going into the wind, even to the top of the mountain, without clothes is very difficult. They were already very tired, the wind was blowing all the warmth out of them. Walking against the wind up to the top of the mountain without shoes and in light clothing, while keeping warm, was much more difficult than running down. Therefore, people sat down to rest (those who went to buy clothes) and fell asleep from weakness, cold, psychological and physical fatigue. And they didn’t wake up anymore. And those who stayed there, under the cedar, decided that when the snow stopped, they would reach the tent, pull out everything and go home. But that did not happen.

Maxim: Why were their legs burned, they ask?

Irina: Not everyone, only those who were at the fire and kept the fire going. Because when they ran out of something to keep the fire going in this wind, they began to plant each other on the cedar tree in order to break the branches higher, everything was broken off from below, and when the fire was burning, one, whose leg was badly burned, stumbled and fell from This

cedar was touched by the fire. Why their hands were burned, because when they were left alone, they began to fall asleep, a cold wind was blowing at their backs, and in order not to fall asleep, they bit their fingers, put their hands into the fire, but it did not help them. They still couldn't keep the fire going until the morning and froze.

42:19

Maxim: What is a quantum transition? And does he exist at all?

Irina: Yes, he is, he is coming. In fact, it is now accelerating, because many civilizations, both subtle and dense, have joined in that activity in order to change the vibrations of the Earth and the Solar system as a whole to increase the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere. What is a quantum transition? In order to understand this, you need to understand what quanta are. Quanta are the smallest portions of energy according to your physics, which form all the substances around you, including the dense materials in which you are located. Each quantum is located only in its own specific vibration of energy, characteristic of the dense material world of the third dimension, third density. Quantum transition is when quanta, without losing their material nature, without losing their ability to form dense substances, increase their vibrations. What does this lead to? This leads to the fact that the whole world, the whole Earth, in this case your planet, its atmosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere, all the shells of the Earth begin (all the substances of which they are composed) to increase their vibrations. This leads to the fact that those people who have low vibrations in their souls (feelings, emotions, thoughts) do not resonate with the basic vibrations of the planet. And this gives rise to various spiritual, psychological, and physical problems in them, because their body also changes, moves to a new level of vibration, and if the Spirit does not have time to resonate with it, then the body begins to hurt. The quantum transition cannot be fast; in any case, after each quantum mini-jump, time must be given for adaptation. This is roughly what happens to you now, every 90 - 96 days there is a change in the quantum level of vibrations, and then about 70 - 78 or 60 - 65 days, adaptation to the new level occurs.

45:36

Presenter: LiShioni, please tell us about religion in Shimora.

Irina: LiSioni answers. We do not have one religious system, but several. Only they do not quarrel with each other, do not argue, do not come into conflict with each other on basic truths, and cooperate mutually. And their ministers also cooperate in order to move together towards a common truth.

The main religious trend on Shimora is the understanding that everything that surrounds a person's consciousness is himself in the form of God. This is something like Indian Advaita, only there is not Advaita in the form that God plays with himself, but that this is the property of God - to look at himself as at the world. This is approximately the understanding of God.

To achieve spiritual perfection through this religion, the Shimorian performs special, I would call them rituals, only they have nothing to do with rituals, like physical actions. These are rather spiritual actions, reflections, meditations on the topic: "How do I recognize myself in another, how do I recognize myself in the natural phenomenon that I see, and how do I

recognize the star itself, the animal, the Sun, how do I recognize these parts in myself?” .

48:29

Maxim: Tell us about the Kryon civilization.

Irina: At first glance, it is similar in its group mind and plasmoid origin to the Hamilia civilization, but there is a fundamental difference. Firstly, it includes plasmoids of the terrestrial type and the Solar system, and mainly from the Sun itself. Let me remind you that there are 17 plasmoid civilizations near the Sun, 12 of them are already part of the Kryon system. Most of the civilizations of our Spirits of Air, Earth, what we call gnomes, sylphs, Spirits of the Sun, individual places of nature, the Spirit of the mountain, for example, the Spirit of the city, what we call the Manu of the city. This is all part of the Kryon system. This is a union of plasmoid-type civilizations from the 8th to now the 18th level inclusive, and it already includes more than 150 civilizations, and more are being added. Each new civilization can be accepted into the Kryon civilization if they have common goals.

The goal of the Kryon civilization is not the same as that of Hamilia: to convey its teachings so that we can be embodied in those civilizations. The goal of the Kryon civilization is different: to support our magnetosphere with its energy so that we can comfortably exist in this third density. That is, so that everyone’s magnetosphere (and we, each person, also have our own magnetic field, like an electric one), so that we can be organically integrated into this magnetic sphere of the Earth. And now Kryon is actively participating in that very quantum transition that everyone is talking about, by redirecting the energy of solar civilizations through the Earth’s magnetosphere, through the Earth’s core, where their own plasmoid-type Earth civilizations also live (the 16th density level is present). Kryon is more actively involved in the quantum transition of the Earth than Hamilia.

51:27

Maxim: Why doesn’t the Bible say anything about the war 12 thousand years ago?

Irina: It says about a war 12 thousand years ago, but it doesn’t give a date. The books that make up the Old Testament are a mixture of stories told to these contactees by their curators and their own reflections, their own attitude to this contact, and to the world in general, of course.

Moses, as the contactee who was told most about the past of the Earth, was also told about the war. But he was told in a mythological form, because at that time people were at that stage of development that they would not understand how the Gods could fight among themselves. It was a mythological picture of the world. People didn’t know the word “alien”, didn’t know the word “rocket”, etc. Therefore, for them, even the Selbet people who wanted to destroy earthlings were like Gods. In Hebrew Elohim.

As MidgasKaus and Mirakh Count have already said, the Selbetians were also the creators of our earthly bodies, our race, and they were among the gods, and only then they made the

image that it was a serpent, a dragon, as if they brought it out of the Elohim. The concept of the Great Flood remains in the scriptures, this symbol denotes a war 12 thousand years ago, and in the Bible there are even traces of the fact that God did this... Since monotheism was formed there, it so happened that when it was told to Moses, there was only one God as if he simultaneously sent a flood on people and at the same time saved them. And this was done by different civilizations.

53:55

Maxim: When an alien dies, can relatives communicate with his Spirit, and how do relatives and friends endure this loss?

Irina: MidgasCaus answers from the planet Esler. We communicate if the one who has left us for the Spiritual World is not busy with his own affairs at that time. That is, we know that he is alive, that he is developing further. We have no such concept as to regret him, or we feel sorry that he left. This is not the case, only because we explain to every child in every family and school that you are the incarnate Spirit, and your body will die when you fulfill your goals here, and all the time they set up this child to fulfill his He lived his life on Esler not in vain, but with benefit for his development. Because he is taught that you can be called to the Spiritual World at any moment, and what you come there with depends only on you. Therefore, our attitude towards death is quite adequate in the sense that we consider it a continuation of life, and life - a continuation of death. There are actually two types of death: physical and spiritual. When physical death occurs, the Soul and body are separated, the Soul then separates from its life force and becomes the Spirit. But spiritual death can also occur during the life of the physical body, when it is still walking. But this does not mean the death of the Soul as the cessation of its existence, it continues to exist, it is eternal. The Death of the Soul is understood in the sense of separation, rejection, closure from the source of life, which is Light and God.

56:49

Maxim: Who built pyramids in different parts of the Earth and why? Do medical pyramids with golden ratio proportions have a healing effect?

Irina: MidgasCaus answers. Pyramids in various parts of the Earth were built by both aliens and earthlings, imitating the aliens. You can, of course, distinguish between technologies, although those pyramids that earthlings built were built using their own strength, with the help of animals, sometimes attracting blocks from many kilometers away, simply harnessing a large number of bulls, for example. You need to look at a specific pyramid and discern who did it. There are even known cases when in Egypt blocks were cut out of sandstone with special bronze tools, they were harder than copper, and transported upstream along the Nile on huge wooden boats, which were driven by slaves. Many people died from this hard work. In your understanding, there was a lot of turnover, only these workers were not hired, but slaves were taken, including captured in other cities, went to war against other states, bought at slave markets, and brought slaves with caravans. In place of these sandstones there are canyons, there are traces where they were dragged with ropes on bulls.

And some of the pyramids were built by alien civilizations to harmonize space. This was mainly done by representatives of Tumesout and her colony. They believe that for the anthropomorphic race, a room with such shapes as a triangle with an upward angle, and a

triangular or square base, helps to attract energy, which you call ether, torsion fields, prana. This used to be called the vital force of space. This is the same energy that comes from the spiritual world to maintain the material world, and some forms of rooms, objects, can collect this energy and direct it more or less to one or another area.

This explanation also applies to those healing pyramids with these proportions that you are asking about. Do they have medicinal properties? Here again everything depends on the question of how much you are ready to believe in their action. Faith, trust, thoughts about it enhance the impact of this vital energy that you strengthen in yourself. Yes, they work, but if a person does not believe in it, rejects it, then he will block this action of vital energy.

1:01:19

Maxim: Irina, what kind of flying objects are now flying over the entire Earth in groups of 100?

Irina: 60 pieces so far. Raom Tiyan answers.

The fact is that at the end of May one of your private owners, a very rich man, purchased satellites from factories. And this is a series of satellites that were launched in order to then create various types of communications for you. That's why you see this chain of satellites. To understand this, you need to look at them not just with your eyes or through a camera lens. And use at least the lens of eight-power binoculars, then you will see what they are, how they fly and move. You have these tracking devices. These are Elon Musk's satellites. On the Internet, you can use an application and track their path across the sky. Get out when they fly over your city and remove this chain. They are now flying at an altitude of 450-500 km, each with its own engine. But there will be more of them, much more, only the first batch has been launched in order to create for us a cosmic network of the global Internet so that it can catch in all places equally. In any case, these are your earthly satellites.

1:03:37

Maxim: Who wrote the Urantia Book?

Irina: A group of contactees wrote the Urantia Book, MidgasCaus and LiSioni know them.

Some of them live in Portugal, England, America, and several in Russia. An association of 15 people, corresponding with each other, wrote this book, and then published it. But not the entire book has been released to the publishing house; some manuscripts still remain. Without the consent of these contactees, no one has the right to disclose their names; the book was written secretly. These are contactees with different civilizations and with plasmoids, humanoids, and the Spiritual World.

1:04:47

Maxim: Irina, how do you communicate with representatives of alien civilizations, races, do you completely trust them, are you not misled by them?

Irina: I believe that I am not misled, because their words that they tell me completely do not cause any distrust or rejection in me. I don't see any violation of logic or spirituality in their words. My beliefs are consistent with theirs, and therefore I see no reason not to trust them in anything. And even more so in the questions you ask. I don't know what exactly they are talking about, but if you have read or watched something else on the same topic that does not correspond to what they are telling me, then it could be for various reasons. Someone doesn't have to deliberately lie. It's just possible that some other person has a different opinion on this matter or looks at the same issue from a different angle. It's like in religions, for example, you can say that there is one God, but you can say that there are many Gods. Both will be true, because God is one Creator, but there are many Gods, his children are us, and we are also Gods. Therefore, neither one nor the other is a lie. And when monotheists begin to accuse polytheists of lying, of heresy, as they say, or vice versa, it looks somewhat strange from the outside, to put it mildly.

How do I communicate with them? I can now hear them through the devices, the chips that they gave me, Kirchiton gave me one chip, and two chips were installed on Esler, they allow my brain waves to be tuned to their vibrations, without these chips I would not be able to contact them, it was done that way on purpose.

1:07:19

Maxim: What happened to Kirchiton?

Irina: Everything is fine with him, there were minor health difficulties, but he asked in the general chat and video not to talk about this in detail, because this could interfere with some of the actions of the Galactic Security Service, which is conducting checks on some circumstances of his life.

1:08:04

Maxim: Is 5G harmful to a person, his health, immunity?

Irina: No, it won't hurt if you believe that it doesn't harm you. Here, and as in the case of other radiations, with radio waves that exist, with the radiation of mobile phones, everything that you ask about chips, 5G, about new technologies, and are afraid of them, is a manifestation of your earthly instinct of self-preservation, very characteristic of your type consciousness, which is called fear of new life circumstances, new technologies. These questions creep into your own medical, biological technologies that have not yet been introduced.

That is, you have such a feature of the earthly psyche - to be afraid of something new, even if it is objectively better than what you are leaving behind. Because you are already accustomed to the old, and the new is unknown. 70% of earthlings are afraid of the unknown due to a heightened instinct of self-preservation. The reason for this, we believe, is the wrong paradigm

of your society, that you are raising your children, again, in a materialistic perception of this world.

1:10:00

Maxim: Who destroyed the American squadron in Antarctica?

Irina: We have no evidence of aliens colliding with warships to such an extent that they destroyed the fleet. There were isolated collisions, but it was not in the Antarctic region, and, in any case, it was with airplanes. Our spaceships, saucers, disks, triangles can safely fly away from surface and underwater ships without engaging in battle with them. The Interstellar Union has not received any information that any alien civilization could do this to surface ships.

1:11:15

Maxim: Why do some contactees see Kirchiton as a reptilian?

Irina: Because initially they occurred on the planet Shiitlo, in the constellation Sagittarius, where they had a catastrophe. Five thousand six hundred earthly years ago they moved to Daraal, where the conditions of existence were less suitable for them than the conditions of life and development on their home planet. That's why they made changes to the DNA. They themselves evolved to Shiitlo from animals that are somewhat reminiscent of our bears. The genes of lizards were introduced, but not of the Selbetians and other reptilians. Therefore, 28% of their genes are reptilians.

1:12:42

Maxim: Negative human Rh factor.

Irina: In the beginning, the blood of all people contained this special protein. Several thousand years ago, a mutation appeared in the gene that codes for proteins in your blood. And the organism that appeared as a result of this mutation no longer contained this protein in its blood, and therefore it had a negative Rh factor of blood. Then it began to be passed on to others through generations and spread throughout the globe. If you're wondering if people who are Rh negative are different in spirituality, etc. from those who have a positive Rh factor, then no. This is a property of the body, the same as hair color, eye shape. The spirit is no different.

1:14:28

Maxim: Who really was Shiva?

Irina: An intelligent Spirit who had many incarnations. He incarnated on different planets, was

known on Earth, incarnated as priests, and many times as plasmoids. Shiva also calls himself Living, that is, the plasmoid that gives birth to animals. He was known in Slavic countries, Greece, and India. He was one of the Slavic Magi, one of the ancient Greek philosophers.

1:15:43

Maxim: Who shot down the Chelyabinsk meteorite?

Irina: The extraterrestrial civilizations whose ship was in orbit belonged to one of the colonies of Burkhad - the Pleiades (it was not Futis). The Tashigans and Pleiades, a joint crew, were present on the ship. They were higher above him, directing the beam to change the flight path as the meteorite flew towards the city, and therefore it fell in a different place.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world;

Video in text

January 10, 2023

#76 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova.

Pineal gland, Higher Self, Ayahuasca, levitation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/shishkovidnaya-zheleza-vysshee-ya-ayauaska-levitac

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=awJN4e_sT7s

06:10 Where do the souls of animals go?

Irina: There are several types of animal souls. The fact is that in MS science, living beings are not so sharply divided into plants, animals, and so on. In any case, even in your science it is recognized that plants are the same living beings, and they also have souls, microorganisms have souls. All types of animals also have souls, and so do insects. But all these groups of living beings have different groups of souls, they are group and single. Group souls occur in plants and microorganisms, insects, some birds and fish. Mammals, reptiles, and large fish have solitary animal souls. All groups of animals are created by representatives of plasmoid civilizations, which are created specifically for this. From their thoughts they emit a certain type of energy, which combines and then incarnates into various types of animal bodies. If it is a group soul, after the death of one of the solitary animals, it enters the region of the astral world where the animal souls are located. And this happens until all the bodies of this group soul die and it gathers again. Then they can reincarnate. Incarnate in the next group of animals. Moreover, this may not happen immediately, but gradually. That is, some part of the group soul has already incarnated, and some has not. After several incarnations, sometimes after several dozen incarnations, it depends on the specific animal soul and the type of body; after the death of the next group of bodies, this soul disintegrates. What do you mean, disintegrates? Her consciousness gradually falls asleep, all these energies dissolve in the astral plane and enter the plasmoid world from which they came. They become the basis for the creation of future similar group souls. Almost the same thing happens to a single animal soul, with the only difference being that it is incarnated into one animal, not necessarily of the same species, but of similar species. For example, the soul of a cat may well incarnate into a dog. She can no longer incarnate into a herbivore, for example, into a cow. Mead says that they conducted research on Earth, which animals incarnate into which souls, this happens approximately within the same family of animals. After several dozen incarnations, the animal soul, after another loss of its body, loses its energy, its self-awareness gradually falls asleep, and it also dissolves in the astral world and goes into sleep. Its energies also go to the plasmoid levels from which they were created. Animals are even created the same at different plasmoid levels. Various plasmoid civilizations participate there.

11:24 Who is Ashtar Sheran?

Irina: Ashtar Sheran is an embodied spirit. He is now embodied. It is already more than 12,000 years old. He is the leader of a fleet that is in space on large ships. He participated in the defense of our planet and the solar system in general from reptilians in a war 12,000 years ago. But unfortunately, his home planet, which was located near Sirius B, died as a result of this war, because the Selbetians attacked not only the Solar system, but also their system, which was next to the Solar one. And in this case, they moved to ships, they live on ships, they

have already had a whole generation there. More than 25,000, as far as I remember, already human. They live on huge round ships several tens of kilometers in diameter, which resemble entire planets.

12:33 Who brought Reiki energy to Earth?

Irina: Reiki is a flow of energy. It is heterogeneous in its composition. That is, there are different types of slats, there are many of them now, more than 10 types. Each type of reiki is a flow of energy of a special type. They brought plasmoid civilizations. 11 plasmoid civilizations directly participated in the creation of this energy potential, which is aimed at restoring dense material bodies of the humanoid-earth type. But if they were created by 11 plasmoid civilizations, this does not mean that other plasmoid civilizations cannot participate, they are just the creators. They are from different planets, systems, but they are all in our galaxy.

13:40 When will the meeting between earthlings and aliens take place?

Irina: Do you mean mass contact? Mass contact with earthlings will occur only with the direct permission of the leadership of the MS, but who will give it, if it is a voluntary mass contact, not earlier than our civilization fulfills all the conditions for being in the MS. Because after mass contact for five to six years, joining the MS should follow. In order for there to be annexation, and for this mass contact to take place, we need to fulfill the conditions - stop all wars on earth, remove the laws on the death penalty, for example, clean up nature and many other conditions.

14:41 How did the Sahara Desert appear?

Irina: He says as a result of the war, because this territory was right around the base, which is now at the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea closer to the shores of Turkey, which was called Eden. The war that took place 12,000 years ago. There, under this desert, there was an area of a large garden, a large Eden. Not the whole area, at that time it was like the tropics now. As a result of the war and the splitting of the earth's crust, this sand was deposited, it burst out of the ground and covered everything. The result of the explosion of war. Therefore, nothing grows there now, and the water lies very deep.

15:43 Why do many sleepers see the participation of aliens in the Dyatlov Pass Incident?

Irina: The fact is that sleepers, if we watch 5 or 6 sessions of different sleepers who are unfamiliar with each other, then we will get completely different scenarios of what happened at the Dyatlov Pass. But this does not mean that any of them deceive your consciousness. Because, entering a state of mental travel, the sleeper sees their death in any case, but he sees through the prism of his ideas. I also went there in the astral plane, I was not present there, because I don't have a time machine, on astral travel through the Akashic chronicles. Then the question will naturally arise, how to distinguish my story from the stories of other sleepers; this is a completely fair question. I can only tell you that you need to look at the facts - to what extent my or another specialist's story agrees with the facts. I mean now the investigation material. These facts are all known, they have been made public. There are materials from the criminal case, all the autopsy reports, and so on, they are all publicly

available, everyone can read them and draw their own conclusions. I will just now draw your attention to one fact. It is known that the bodies of the last 4 tourists were found only in May at the bottom of a deep ravine, covered with snow at a depth of about 3 meters. But there was no way they could dig this shelter for themselves without a shovel, because they were without a shovel, without anything, more than 3 meters is not a meter, it is a very great depth. But the sleepers and other researchers who adhere to the anomalous theory of this tragedy did not even question why they ended up at such a depth. This fact can be easily explained if we take into account that they were walking along the bank of this hollow above the stream, this ravine, they fell there, mistaking the snow peak for snow in the dark, they did not figure it out, and snow fell on them from above. This explains all the injuries and is consistent with the case file.

18:42 Is same-sex marriage the norm?

Irina: No, this is not the norm for one simple reason - there is an explanation for this phenomenon. Same-sex attraction can arise due to partially blocked memories of the opposite-sex body in the past in which the soul lived. But this lowers a person's vibration. It lowers the vibration of his spirit. Because if a person was born in a male or female body and does not take into account that if God and his mentors allowed him to be born in this body, then he must already live a different life - not the one he remembers, but must perform the tasks of this one life. But he doesn't want to come to terms with this, he fights with God, one might say, with his law, and therefore he lowers his vibrations. Secondly, by connecting with the body of the same sex precisely in sexual contact, he reduces the vibrations of his body, because they are disturbed by the fact that there is no normal exchange of energy between them. And this disrupts energy and psychological health, which also harms a person.

20:28 What is the Ayahuasca ceremony and who do shamans communicate with? What happens when you drink the drink?

Irina : They just showed me a circle of people who drink a decoction of herbs. Not only grass is included there, there are a lot of them, a whole set. There are special substances in this herb that can temporarily change the vibrations of the human brain and configure it to receive signals from plasmoid worlds that are nearby. In addition, they make it easier for them to enter the astral plane and leave the body. This happens among shamans, this is an auxiliary ritual for them so that they can communicate with plasmoids, luminous balls, they call them gods, helpers of gods, and so on. And they receive information and go to the astral plane themselves. But from the use of this herb the consciousness itself changes very strongly, it is very difficult to remember what happened, or the memories will be distorted, memory confabulations are very common, these are phenomena in which, under the influence of a substance, a memory occurs from one's childhood or from a film seen, and the person weaves into reality, it seems to mix everything up. And this distorts the information that exists.

Maxim: Who do shamans communicate with?

Irina: Most often with plasmoid civilizations. There are contacts with the spiritual world, but most often they are not tuned in to humanoid civilizations, because they have a different vibration frequency. Through their rituals they develop another ability.

23:03 Do aliens use artificial intelligence?

Irina: Yes, if you mean robots, then they use them. Automatic digital systems that themselves calculate, for example, the flight course of a ship. Humanoids themselves do not carry out such calculations; they leave it all to automatic systems. This is faster, better quality, and frees up the labor of humanoids.

23:39 What is the pineal gland for?

Irina: Do you mean the physical or energetic level? At the energetic level, the pineal gland is a reflection of the 6th energy center, which is responsible for intuition, for contact with this world, for one's own thinking, and so on. The pineal gland is still a physical organ. Its reflection on the physical plane occurs through the release of those hormones that regulate a person's intellectual activity, his mood, even when a person goes to the astral plane, when the body is asleep. Even the separation of the astral body itself is regulated by the release of hormones from the pineal gland. Not just one hormone, but a whole spectrum of hormones. And the very condition called sleep paralysis, when a person cannot move during sleep, so that he does not walk in his sleep, is also regulated by the normal ratio of hormones of the pineal gland and the hypothalamus. It matters that the connection between spirit and body goes through the pineal gland.

25:29 What is beyond space?

Irina: The spiritual world, if you look at the frequency of vibrations. Does the word cosmos mean the entire material world or only the dense material world? No, there is no dome over our Earth, there is only an atmospheric dome.

25:57 How will the name of our planet sound in Eslerian language?

Irina: Arramia.

26:26 For what purpose do we forget our purpose in this incarnation?

Irina: Our Higher Self always remembers him - that part that is not embodied. But it tells us through intuition, through promptings of conscience, and so on. Complete forgetting does not occur. A person, when he grows, develops, when he is a teenager, always feels what he wants to do, what he likes more, what he likes less, what he can do better. In human society, this is usually called a talent for a particular action. Everyone has talent. There are no untalented people, only each one is aimed at something different. But this is wonderful, we are all diverse people. Therefore, diversity is good, it shows the diversity of God's plans for us.

27:36 Please tell us about Chaitanya (revived Krishna consciousness).

Irina (LiShioni): His spirit was from a high level. He was born from a level called 24. And before that, he incarnated a lot on Burkhad. When he was still a child, the Burkhadians took him in, that is, he had physical contact with the Burkhadians, and they modernized his body, improved his contact with the spiritual world. And he began to feel like himself. They changed

the vibrations of his pineal gland. And from this he began to feel the spiritual world better. He came into contact with the Burkhadians, with plasmoid civilizations, with the spiritual world from which he incarnated. If an ordinary person has 2-3 Mentors, then he had 12 Mentors. He was a very high vibrational spirit. He is now incarnated on Shimora. That's why LiSioni knows about him. He is there now and is already an elderly Shimorian. We do not have rulers in your traditional sense of the word, but this is one of the elders of the planet who is involved in politics.

30:28 Was there a cataclysm 200 years ago and why were the cities buried?

Irina: No. There have been and still are minor cataclysms, cities are flooded, earthquakes, and so on. At that time there were more, there were epidemics that they did not know how to fight. Entire cities and even countries also died out, a little earlier than 200 years ago. 200 years ago there was no such cataclysm that the cities fell asleep. There are different explanations for the fact that the lower floors of houses are found buried. There used to be a room where food was stored, when there were no refrigerators, there were basements, because it was impossible to build very high houses, the foundations could not hold up, they were located below. If all the cities were filled up, then with the efforts of 200 years the remaining handful of people would not be able to rebuild these cities. And there would be skeletons, but there aren't.

31:57 Do other civilizations have money?

Irina: In the majority, yes. In one form or another, there is an exchange of material values. Not everywhere they are in natural form (paper, metal); there are many civilizations where they are in electronic form, for example. In any case, they receive compensation for their work and can support their families. We are now talking about dense material civilizations. Subtle material civilizations do not have any money; there the exchange of energies simply takes place in a different form.

32:38 Is 5G harmful to humans?

Irina: No, in the form in which the waves exist in space, they do not cause significant harm, like radiation. Even without 5G, we are already exposed to radio waves, and even the highest vibration ones, on which, for example, you watch TV. These are very high vibration waves, they are distributed by antennas all over the world, there are also dozens of channels. There is not one channel, but dozens of channels, they all permeate your body, even if you don't watch TV, they are still there in space, you just don't have a receiver to catch them. They pass through your body, and they are not as high-energy as radiation, for example, to disrupt the flow of energies in your atoms, as radiation does. This is your form when they are afraid of new technologies - a form of neophobia.

34:10 Can conserving sexual energy raise a person's vibration?

Irina: Maybe if he directs this sexual energy specifically to raising the vibration, and not to physical force, or if he does not, for example, release this same sexual energy by engaging in self-satisfaction. Even sexual contacts in the astral plane with plasmoids, although they spend much less energy than physical contact, it remains in the body, is spent in the astral plane, but,

however, some leakage still occurs. A person can get used to this and, in any case, no longer direct energy to raising his vibrations. But if he fulfills two conditions, special energy breathing practices and visualizes how the energy rises up and fills his head, for example, and occurs as a light around him, a flash. And, most importantly, spiritual practice. By spiritual practice we mean not just reading prayers, mantras or some rituals, but the practice of bringing spirituality into everyday life - helping people, mercy, compassion and the like.

36:01 Are dolphins a separate race or animals?

Irina: On Earth, intelligent spirits do not incarnate in them. There are races that live precisely under water, but this is on other planets. For example, on the planets of the Ursa Major stars. There is such a race. They are underwater, they don't go into space because they are an underwater race. But intelligent spirits are embodied in them. And in dolphins, despite the fact that they are quite organized animals, they embody a solitary soul.

36:39 Why are some people not hypnotizable?

Irina: Because they don't believe in this possibility. There could be several reasons. First, they do not believe that it is possible to hypnotize them at all, and they resist. When they are told words that are supposed to put them into hypnosis, they resist it. The second reason is fear of the unknown. They maintain so much self-control that it is difficult to break them out of it, even when they want to. Fear, lack of self-confidence, doubts, some blocks in the energy system that prevent energy from flowing freely. Those hypnotists who themselves perform hypnotic trances are treated with hypnosis; they themselves calmly enter into it. A person can hypnotize himself. You call it self-hypnosis, autogenic training. Back in the Soviet Union, you developed such things that a person would put himself into a trance with certain words and cause changes in his body, as is done during therapeutic hypnosis.

38:41 Who are spiritual guides?

Irina: These are spirits in the world of disembodied spirits who are at the 22nd level of spiritual development. In our terminology they are called consulting spirits. These are spirits to which every spirit comes when it wants to incarnate in the material world in any of the material worlds of any density. The spirit comes to them and says, I want an incarnation, and they look at which incarnation is most suitable for him to fulfill his tasks. And they advise the spirit on various types of incarnations. The spirit itself chooses where it will go. And if he does not want to go to any incarnation of those that were chosen for him, he is simply deprived of the incarnation, and he again waits in line.

39:29 What is the difference between spirit and soul?

Irina: Spirit is an immortal essence born by God, which is part of God, light. The soul is the same spirit, but it is already connected to the life force to connect with the body. Life force is what you call ether or prana.

40:23 Is it possible to heal diseases without drugs, with the help of energy practices

and some other structures?

Irina: Nothing is impossible in the world. Everything is decided by a person's faith and the degree of the changes that have occurred in the energetic and physical body. The cause of this disease plays a huge role. They are different, if it is a functional disorder, then it can actually be cured without the use of any medications. If this is an organic pathology, then all this is more complicated, of course. That is, you need to look at the cause of the disease and look at the person's willingness to believe in his healing, live as if he is already healed, not think about this disease, but direct his thoughts to the fact that his body is healthy and does not feel what it is feels. And this will form his healthy etheric body, which will then gradually form his physical body.

41:34 How to establish a connection with the Higher Self?

Irina: Mead says now I will give practice to everyone. First, to enter into communication with the Higher Self, you need to clearly understand what the Higher Self is and how it can respond. The Higher Self is the highest part of your essence, your spirit, which is not embodied. When you come into contact with him, you will talk to yourself - to your higher part, to your higher consciousness. It can respond mentally or with thoughts, words, images, or both - mental images. To get in touch with him, you must relax physically and psychologically, you must not rush anywhere, nothing should upset you. You should place yourself in a comfortable place for the physical body in any position that you like, which will help you temporarily forget about the body. And the first stage is called self-observation - closing your eyes, being in this place, you must clearly understand that you are comfortable, it's good that you are in no hurry to leave. If I set aside an hour for this and think when this hour will end, they are waiting for me, then I won't be able to get in touch. Because your thoughts will return to this anxiety of expectation, and this anxiety should not exist. Try to push aside all thoughts that do not relate to your spirit, to your life, to your Higher Self. The very first stage of observation is to close your eyes, if you are sitting, then slightly lower your head forward and, simply immersing yourself, mentally imagine that between you and the outside world there is a wall through which nothing can penetrate that can interfere with you. How protection is built for your peace of mind, that nothing will get you out of this state until you get out of it yourself. And when you feel that you feel good, calm and comfortable there, you begin to observe your thoughts. From the outside, without interfering in any way with their process, just observe what you are thinking about at this moment. When you feel that you are thinking about something, hold your attention at that moment and ask yourself why I am thinking about this particular thing. Then you will receive some kind of answer. Then ask the next question - who am I, where am I in the body. So say, I am, I exist, I am spirit. You must feel your spiritual nature. As soon as you feel it, start reading the mood - "I am the Universe" to increase vibrations and so that you can get in touch with your highest essence (the mood is in the VK group). You are raising the vibration of this consciousness that you are in. When you read this mood, you will feel special changes in your state. It may seem to you that the room has become larger, or that you yourself have expanded, light may appear. Not physical light, but spiritual light. You may feel any other sensations - goosebumps, etc. This is completely normal, it means you are on the right track and doing everything right. And then say - I want to talk to my Higher Self (better whisper out loud, because when you pronounce words with your tongue, it has an advantage than if mentally, because you involve the speech apparatus in it,this makes thoughts clearer). Already in this state: "Higher Self, are you ready to answer me?" And in order to successfully talk to him, you must catch the first thought that comes to you. You will already feel it clearly. It will not be a voice in your ears, it may be a very familiar feeling of an inner voice.

47:23 Who are Seklitova and Strelnikova?

Irina: Seklitova and Strelnikova are in contact with various types of plasmoids, they began to contact the Sirian civilization, but they are also in contact with the spiritual world.

43:47 Is the Earth flat?

Maxim: No, the Earth is round. The flat Earth is seen from the point of view of plasmoid civilizations.

48:00 How many galaxies are there in the Universe?

Irina: An infinite number. Even the MC knows several billion galaxies, because one galaxy is an MC, and each galaxy has contacts with other galaxies. And all this goes into a single database. And they continue to open new ones.

48:38 Is the day of death determined?

Irina: No. It is not strictly defined, it can be changed by the person himself (his behavior).

48:53 Who was Zarathustra?

Irina: Contactor with Tumesout, Burkhad. He also came into contact with plasmoids, he called them fiery creatures. He had a cult of fire because he believed that fire was a living being. Contacted fire plasmoids.

49:27 How often do flying saucers fail?

Irina: It happens. But if we exclude various damages and so on, then maybe once every few decades, as far as we can remember, this happens. And then, this is because we have microrobots that are in the ship's systems that monitor all its work. And they notice violations much earlier than a humanoid can see. And they can report the slightest violation when it is not yet out of order. If something happens to these robots themselves, there will be such a restructuring of this network of microrobots that it will not notify in time, then it is possible, yes.

50:39 Will a time machine be created on Earth?

Irina: The past no longer exists in the material world, and the future does not exist yet, because we are in a continuous flow of time. Time itself is the ability of the material world to change. You cannot return in a material body, this can only be done in the astral body - to look at the past or options for the future. And in a material physical body it is impossible to return by any machine to something that no longer exists. Or get to something we haven't created yet.

51:22 Who is Trump in contact with?

Maxim: With his wife and other presidents.

51:33 Is there heaven or hell?

Irina: Paradise is a conventional name in the Christian egregor of high vibrations, when a person feels the energy of God as bliss. And hell is a conventional name in the Christian egregor of low vibrations, in which the spirit feels the same energy of God as fire, as suffering.

52:06 Moles and birthmarks on the body reflect something?

Irina: It varies. Sometimes they reflect. It depends on the reason for their appearance. There is a genetic reason for their appearance, that is, a reflection of melanin on the body. It happens from energy factors, some energy blocks on one or another energy channel of the body, or what we call micro-energy centers, because the energy channels of the body intersect at certain angles, if there are any blockages there, then they can be reflected on the physical body accumulation of melanin. Well, spiritual reasons, for example, damage to the physical body in past lives, a mortal wound or something else, they can be so remembered by the spirit as some kind of pain or insult, he was killed in this, then even subconsciously the memory of this pain and insult carries into the next incarnation, he himself does not remember this, and such a body is formed with the deposition of melanin.

53: Why is self-satisfaction harmful?

Irina: Harmful to the body or to the spirit? For the body there is almost the same effect as from sexual intercourse, for example, with an unloved person. If you don't love a person, but you have sexual intercourse with him, then this is the same as self-satisfaction, the same consequences will be for the body, the same hormones will also be released. But for the spirit, this is not just a form of egoism, it is a form of sexual pleasure that is produced without marriage. In any case, a person does not do this out of love, but simply to gain satisfaction. This can reduce the vibrations of the spirit, it can develop egoism in it. For example, he thinks more about his pleasures. In this regard, it causes spiritual harm.

56:10 Is there a connection between Vedic, Slavic, Indian, Greek gods?

Irina: On the territory of India, Greece, Ancient Russia, Scandinavia, there were different peoples who came into contact with humanoids, plasmoids, the spiritual world, with these three levels of civilizations. They called them gods, children of gods, and they could call the same plasmoid entity by different names, as happened, for example, with the same Indra, who in India was known as Indra, and in Greece as Zeus the Thunderer. In any case, this is the same entity, living for a very long time; at that time it was embodied at the 28th density level of the plasmoid world. She was responsible for the atmospheric plasmoids that lived as Kryon is now. Kryon is only a part of atmospheric plasmoids that is responsible for the magnetic field. And there are also those that are responsible for electricity, for the manifestation of thunderstorms, various atmospheric fronts, cyclone, anticyclone, etc. And all these elements

are controlled by plasmoid civilizations that are in the atmosphere. They simultaneously live next to you. You may be in your room, for example, on the 10th floor, and in the same space, but at other frequencies their life may exist, you just don't see it. It is as if superimposed on your world. And these plasmoids, their leader Indra or Zeus, or Perun among the ancient Slavs.

58:08 Does levitation exist and can it be mastered?

Irina: Levitation is a temporary suppression of the Earth's gravity by human life force. You can master it, but only if you are able to direct your life force mentally downward through your legs, and thereby command the life force. Naturally, you will spend a lot of it, because the Earth's gravity is quite strong. To temporarily suppress it, you need to direct a lot of vital force down. But in order to direct it correctly, and for it to push you away from the Earth, you need to completely believe in it. Full faith that this will happen 100% will give you the power to manage it. That is, you must believe that when you mentally image the direction of the ray coming from the heart down as yellow light, you must fully believe that when this ray comes out through your legs in your imagination, your body will fly up. You shouldn't doubt it. If you doubt, you will not direct this energy.

59:30 Is there an alien base in Israel?

Irina: Of course, there is more than one. One is very close to Jerusalem.

01:01:09 How can a person live 150 years?

Irina: His lifespan also depends on his spiritual mentors.

01:01:18 What are the best herbs for body regeneration?

Irina: For the regeneration of the body, do you mean cell rejuvenation? I will now give one recipe that I have already given many times to those whom I diagnosed. That is, the recipe can be universal for rejuvenating your blood cells, and so that you can lower the level of cholesterol in the blood, reduce the number of cholesterol plaques, and with this you will already improve blood flow to all parts of your body and plus reduce the excessive load on the heart, which manifests itself in the area of hypertension. To do this, you will need three herbs that grow everywhere in the middle zone. These are immortelle, St. John's wort and chamomile. You should pour 500 ml of boiling water into a tablespoon of 15 g of dry crushed herb and do this in a very warm place, preferably in a thermos so that it keeps the temperature, and brew like tea for 40 minutes. Infuse for 40 minutes in a warm, dark place; this is not a decoction, but an infusion. You should strain and drink this 500 ml per day after meals or before meals, the daily dose is like tea. You can add a little honey. You can drink it constantly and your cardiovascular and circulatory system will constantly heal and regenerate.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

January 11, 2023

#78 Kabbalah. Questions from a representative of the Kabbalah Academy. History of mankind.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kabbala-istoriya-chelovechestva

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gbb5f_NriqE

00:10

Irina - Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today with us are four representatives of the Interstellar Union in astral bodies. This is Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor. And another representative of the planet Shimor, whose name in the current incarnation is Rahaim. Well, he just told me that his last incarnation on our planet Earth was as a man who lived in ancient Israel. His name was Daniel, and he wrote a book there (from the prophet Daniel).

Vika - Very nice! I study Kabbalah at the International Kabbalah Academy.

This is an academic education, not at all related to religions. All people of all religions can practice here. We unite absolutely everyone, any people, and even those who do not believe and have nothing to do with religion.

I've been doing it for three years now. There are many things that are clear from the start, and many things are very difficult for me to understand, not logical at all. In general, a lot of questions arise to which, of course, you are looking for answers.

I'll tell you more about myself. My name is Vika. I am a biochemist by training. I work in a hospital in a biochemical laboratory. Therefore, I know very well about coronavirus. We do these tests.

Maxim - Yes. You are a colleague of MidgasCaus. MidgasCaus we have a biologist.

Vika - Yes. I am very touched by all your stories, very interesting. I want to tell Irina that the whole video is something amazing and made an impression on me. I think on others too. Thank you! I study a lot, but there were a lot of interesting and new things for me. I hope that today we will also shed a little light on some issues.

03:09

Vika - One of the first questions I had was about the personality of Nimrod. There really was such a ruler, and he built the Tower of Babel. What were his real goals? Is it true that there was a confrontation between Abraham and Nimrod in the sense of generally understanding who the Creator is and how everything happened?

Irina – Rahaim will answer...

I would like to comment on what you said, that it is difficult to develop a sense of God. This is because we are inherently selfish. But we are initially that very light, which we then recognize in ourselves, and the selfishness that manifests itself is a distorted perception of it. However, this is inevitable and even necessary in some incarnations of the material world, because, having gone through a distorted understanding, we can then enjoy the truth more.

Vika - Yes. In Kabbalah there is such a concept as a “vessel” or “kilim” into which divine light can be admitted. And, of course, all sorts of processes took place, as a result of which we received a broken “kilim”, broken “vessels”. Therefore, we transmit this light through ourselves, but we do not see it, do not feel it, or see it distorted. Like broken glass.

Irina - If you do not recognize the light, if you do not find its source in yourself and in that part of your spiritual being that remains in the spiritual world, then it is useless to look for it in an

earthly place in any teaching, you will only distort it.

I would not call Nimrod a king in the typical modern sense, characteristic of a given time, for a given era and for your country. What happened? Do you know that there was a war 12 thousand Earth years ago with Selbet?

Vika - Yes. I listened and read. And about Atlantis, and about the situations that happened before.

Irina - So, the Selbetites were among the creators who descended from the sky in the form of “snakes”, “dragons”, and “enemies of the human race” later in a later era. That is, they were among the Elohim.

After the war, people, about 10 thousand people, those who survived were transported back to Earth. It was only later that they were resettled. They were first left on the same continent. The place where they were landed was just between the Caspian and Black Seas, a little to the south.

Vika - Well, not far from Babylon. This is the city of Ur.

Irina - They were originally planted there, even before the Tower of Babel. There was an original post-war settlement there. Then, since there were a lot of people, they began to settle and with each decade they began to move further and further apart. Some to the north, some to the northwest, some to the east, some to the south, on the territory of Europe, Rus', China and so on. And they began to divide into tribes.

But in one of the tribes they had such a desire to get to the Gods. Since the war happened, and people no longer really trusted the Gods in general. Elohim. Yet people understood that this was a war of the Gods. And people were no longer as willing to make contact with Elohim as they had been for several hundred thousand years that they had lived before, before the war.

Therefore, the Interstellar Union decided not to communicate so often. Only come to certain people. But the stories that the Gods live in the sky, including on the Moon and the stars, were passed down from generation to generation. There was an idea that the star or moon itself was God. But there was a clear understanding that the Gods live in the sky and you can fly to them.

The fact is that even before the war, people learned from the Interstellar Union the technologies that made it possible to move in space. These were, of course, not interstellar flights, but one might say, like a rocket. They were not based on the types of fuel for engines that are now available, but were based on ion transformations, on nuclear energy. And it was called in other words. There were joint projects between specialists from the Interstellar Union and people from the emerging earthly civilization. It wasn’t that they were shown technology, but they were told that this could be, preparing them for the earthlings to invent it themselves. They built these ships for themselves.

And after the war, these stories about what could be built, what they did not call “ship”, but say, “chariot” and so on, and fly to the Gods, were already transmitted transformed into a secret teaching accessible to the priests.

People, in modern terms, began to experiment. We've thought of a lot. It’s not like they figured it out on their own. You need to understand that any priest, any person in general on Earth is an embodied spirit. And among them were incarnated those spirits whose memory was not completely blocked from the same specialists of the Interstellar Union.

That is, I emphasize once again that we have a common spiritual world, and we can incarnate on any planets. On Earth, on Burkhad, on Shimora, this is how it happened to me. I was in the body of the prophet Daniel, and now I am in the body of a Shimorian.

And, having partial knowledge about the structure of these ships on ion engines and nuclear transformations, after the war people were able to build, in your earthly language, a rocket. Mountain-shaped, it was like a tower.

Vika - Made of bricks?

Irina - They built it from metal. They already had metallurgy, they mined it, they even had mines. What was conveyed by the “tower of bricks” was later told to Moses in the form of a myth about what happened.

They didn’t say that they wanted to fly into space, but simply said that they wanted to get to the Gods. He was told in the form of a myth, because the Tumesoutian, who told this story on behalf of Yahweh to Moses, understood perfectly well that any Jew, any person knows that no matter how high a tower is made of ordinary bricks, one will never reach heaven. Why not get there? Because everyone understands that the higher the tower, the more effort is required to raise the bricks further. And in order to even get to the clouds and so on, this must have been an incommensurable effort. That's why they encrypted the story about the spaceship in the form of such a simple parable.

They were sure that people would guess that this was not a tower of bricks we were talking about. Because not only modern, but even ancient people understand perfectly well that it is impossible to build a tower to the sky. And any modern person will guess that those ancients also knew that this was impossible. That’s why it’s such a simple form of allegory. There are many allegories throughout the Bible and in history in general.

Vika - Yes, yes. This is what we are talking about, that you can understand it as a legend or as a parable that speaks about something, any event that happens there...

Irina - And it is written: “The Lord God took and created man from the dust of the ground...”, as it is written there, from clay and so on - this does not mean that God came from clay, sculpted people like golems, and breathed life into them. This speaks to some other events.

The “dust of the earth” here refers to the genetic material of terrestrial primates. Why ashes? Because he was lower in vibration. Every cell, every DNA has its own vibration, its own frequency. The “spirit of life” that God breathed in was the genetic material of the three races that participated in the creation, which was higher in vibration. This allowed the cells of the body to be synthesized, in which a rational spirit could be embodied.

I remind you once again that the entire teaching of the Interstellar Union says that spirit is primary and matter is secondary.

16:08

Vika – What conditions are needed in the body so that the spirit can incarnate? Why primates? Why didn't the dolphins come, for example? Dolphins were already on Earth at that time; they were highly developed, it seems to me?

Irina - Because they were aquatic creatures, not adapted to move on land.

There are intelligent aquatic races in space, in which the intelligent spirit is embodied, but they do not have the opportunity to go into space, for example, they cannot build something or even write. They just communicate and live. By the way, they remind me very much of the civilization of the same plasmoids. Only plasmoids, unlike marine animals, have access to space due to the fact that they can move through portals using electromagnetic waves.

Maxim - Yes. And these intelligent civilizations have the ability to communicate in the astral plane. They go to the astral plane for communication, for contact.

Vika - These aquatic civilizations?

Irina - Yes. As I already said, all animals have animal souls. And during an animal’s sleep, its soul also goes to the astral plane. She is also connected to him, and she can communicate too. Although she does not have the same consciousness as a rational spirit, she also has feelings and emotions.

In the astral plane, meetings with the souls of animals are possible. The main thing is to understand that we have different levels of consciousness and the ability to transmit mental images.

17:56

Irina - Yes. About Nimrod...

So, as I already said, people were divided into tribes. One of the tribes, the head of which was

this leader Nimrod, who was not only a leader and a king, but was also initiated into secret knowledge, that is, he was a priest.

The natural work of a priest could not be unrelated to the work of a contactee. But in this case, he was not a contactee of the Interstellar Union, he was a contactee of plasmoid civilizations, which happens with many priests. But they also told him a lot about the construction of that ship. Because some plasmoids have an idea of how it is in the Interstellar Union, because they move between planets.

One way or another, he and his tribe managed to build some semblance of a spaceship, on which they intended to fly to the main goal. They also remembered from myths that there were Gods on the Moon, that there was one of the main bases on the Moon, and that the Moon was already orbiting the Earth at that time.

These plans became known to the Interstellar Union because among its associates there were contactees, including those with the Interstellar Union. And through these contactees it became clear that people want to fly from Earth. Then specialists from the Interstellar Union came in the astral bodies, checked the ship and realized that it was very dangerous to fly on it, because it was not perfect to the required degree.

Firstly, the calculations were not made. The ship could have veered off course given that the Moon is rotating. They would have launched it straight to the Moon, and while it was flying, the Moon would have moved, and the ship would have flown past, and they did not know how to correct the flight sufficiently.

Secondly, there were many other nuances. And the engine was made incorrectly. Too much radioactive material was put in, so that an explosion and contamination with radioactive elements could occur. But they did not call them radioactive, they were called “light-bearing”, since many radioactive substances begin to glow in the dark.

Vika - But there was an explosion there after all?

Irina - Yes. But what I’m talking about now is that a large nuclear explosion could have occurred.

The fact is that when the Interstellar Union found out about this, they flew to this ship and made open contact. This is reflected in the Bible as the fact that God came down to look at the Tower of Babel. And what the representatives of the Interstellar Union saw in the physical body, of course, obliged them to say that everything was canceled, that there should be no flights. But people began to argue. Say: “You, too, arrived on a “chariot”, you yourself told our ancestors that we are equal to you and why can’t we fly?...” They tried to explain to them that they had built the aircraft incorrectly. To which people asked: “Why can’t we use yours then? Give us yours!..” Which, of course, could not be allowed to happen.

In general, people did not believe that something terrible could happen and staged a sort of demonstration of their ship. Yes, there were several explosions, but not nuclear ones. And

they were explained that it could be worse and much stronger, that many would die and then it would be impossible to live in this area. People did not understand what radiation was, but it was explained to them at their level.

Vika - Got it!

Irina - This also had the consequences that people still agreed with the representatives of the Interstellar Union, but said that they also wanted to visit other worlds and celestial bodies. To which they were answered: “To do this, you must first go through the path of development, and then enter the Interstellar Union, like us, and then we will provide you with everything...”. Raom Tiyan now says that their ancestors, the Burkhadians, also went through the path of social development at the very beginning and also did not fly right away.

Not only Nimrod was there, but the surrounding tribes also gathered.

Vika - Yes. There were many tribes there.

Irina - They arranged a Cathedral there. Not on the same day when they arrived, but later.

Vika - They say that there were 70 nations or tribes.

Irina - Well, there were more of them there, namely representatives from people. And people agreed in a general meeting that it would be fair to go this way and enter the Interstellar Union. But they didn’t say Interstellar Union, but there, for example, “Council of the Gods.”

And only then the Interstellar Union conferred and decided, in order to speed up the path of evolution, to settle people in different places, give them different languages. And, not to make new changes to their genomes, but to make various small changes to the genotype of some of them, so that different races and peoples arise from them.

Maxim - Was it at that moment that the Chinese, the yellow races and everything else happened?

Irina – They didn’t happen right away, but gradually.

Maxim - But at that moment there was just such a division?

Irina – The change was made at that moment.

Maxim - Well, at that moment three or four new races appeared?

Irina - Yes.

Maxim - And before that the race was one, right?

Irina - Yes, like lumberjacks.

Vika - And there was a single language. Because the legend says that languages were divided between peoples.

Irina – There was a single language, but they had already begun to separate, because people began to settle anyway, as I already said. That is, they have not settled everywhere, but they have already begun to settle. But still, they mostly understood each other. This is what was meant by a single language. But it changed as they separated, that is, the further people moved away from each other, they began to teach their children a little, for example, to teach them to pronounce words differently.

And plus, as I already said, there were many contactees with plasmoids, these are subtle-material civilizations. Terrestrial plasmoids, space plasmoids. And they spoke a language that can be said to be syllabic, that is, which consists of syllables. It is so often convenient for plasmoids to communicate with their contactees, with priests, with shamans, for example, and so on. This syllabic language had already begun to form; there were several variants depending on the area and even on the contactee who received information from the plasmoids.

Then, when they divided the languages, that is, they gave people some other simplified versions of the galactic languages, adapted, of course, to earthlings. They began to teach them. They didn't immediately put it into my head, but began to teach me. And even later, when nations were formed, when other languages began to be divided and formed from the data, then this syllabic language was still present in different tribes, in different peoples. But he was secret. Unlike the language that was generally accepted, it was the secret language of the priests. And they even wrote it down with icons called "runes" and each icon denoted a syllable. Each syllable had its own secret meaning.

The most common example is that the syllable "Ra" means "sun" and so on...

Maxim - I would like to clarify further, because I have been dealing with this issue for a very long time and have not understood this issue for a long time.

Plasmoid subtle-material civilizations also consider us their children. Because those primates that were on Earth were created precisely by these subtle-material civilizations, which, in principle, invest in these creatures, also creating a soul. Well, that is, they are at different levels, someone creates material things, materializes objects, someone creates higher vibrational spiritual objects, but they are also considered our creators.

29:02

Vika – 45% are primates in us, and 55% are hybrid DNA. I have a question about this.

Abraham has such a book, called Sefer Yetzirah, this is the Book of Creation. It says that man was created using the letters of the Hebrew alphabet. There are 22 letters and 10 sephiroth. Each sephira means a specific property, there are a lot of meanings and can be viewed from different angles. This is not just some property and that's it. Absolutely everything is built on this.

I have a question. If this is some kind of universal model in general for constructing all living beings or all worlds, using the letters of the Hebrew alphabet. Humans have 23 pairs of chromosomes. One pair is the sex chromosomes, and 22 pairs are our genetic code as a person, regardless of gender.

Some see a connection in this, that each letter corresponds to a pair of chromosomes. 22 letters – 22 pairs of chromosomes that completely determine its structure and properties. This is how we are built physically. Is there some connection?

And 10 sephiroth, which also participate in the creation or construction of man. Can you tell me a little about this?

Irina – Raom Tiyan answers. He shows me an image of these 10 sephiroth. And these 10 are, as it were, decomposed into 22.

Vika - Is this the type of picture?

Maxim - This is the Flower of Life and the Tree of Sephiroth.

Vika - Yes. Similar picture?

Irina - It's less here, it's not 22.

Vika - Isn't this it? What does it show?

Irina - Something similar, only from these "balls" somehow two come out, which somehow form exactly 22.

He says that what you named is not only Abraham, it is already their

understanding of how the Universe unfolded in general. The contactee has a different terminology, but we are talking about cycles of creation. That is, the spiritual world, lowering its vibrations, passes into the subtle-material and then into the dense-material.

But this was explained to them differently, that these qualities of God are manifested differently in different vibrations through the Sephiroth. This was in accordance with their understanding. And as for the 22 letters of the alphabet or the 22 arcana of the tarot, for example, the 22 human chromosomes, we are already moving on to the fact that each number has its own vibration, characteristic.

It is only at first glance that it seems that the numbers are just icons on paper. This is also a certain wave of space energy. In this case, 22 denotes a certain quality of manifestation of divine energy in the form of the birth of something new and the discovery of meanings. I emphasize once again that this energy comes from the spiritual world, and it can express or manifest itself in the material, in these 22 letters of the alphabet, in human chromosomes, in the arcana of the tarot and in other areas of our material world.

Just like, for example, the number 7, which denotes a certain wave, vibration in space. It is not just an icon on paper and not just a sound that we hear as “seven”. This is a certain vibration, energy and, you can say in your language, “a certain sephiroth”, which denotes such a quality as “Divine secret”, for example. Achieving the mystery that leads to immersion in the infinite Light. From here, for example, even the embodiment of this intangible idea comes. The fact that the Gnostics said that the Pleroma is decomposed into eons, for example...

Maxim - I don’t understand what was said just now. What is this?

After I heard this, I had to go to Wikipedia. Even 3 higher educations did not help.

Wikipedia.

Pleroma is a term in Greek philosophy, one of the central concepts in Gnosticism, denoting Divine fullness. In the New Testament, “all the fullness of the Godhead bodily” dwells in Christ.

Aeon (Greek Aion - age) is a concept in ancient Greek and modern philosophy. In antiquity it meant “age”, “path of life”, time in the hypostasis of the flow of human life and living beings.

Irina - But in any case, no matter who says it, be it plasmoids or humanoids, the idea is the same, it’s just refracted differently in the minds of those who understood it.

In any case, this number 7 is also reflected as 7 days of the week, seven notes, and it is even reflected that 7 notes give rise to a single music.

Or this idea, where 7 denotes the vibration of the Divine secret or sephiroth, this energy coming from the spiritual world in the form of the idea of the number 7, it is even embodied in the fact that in our material world white light is decomposed along the spectrum into exactly 7 colors, which for the earthly person can be manifested. And, if you put them together, you get white light again.

And here in matter the spiritual idea is expressed that it is not just that there are 7, and not 17, for example, colors. This also expresses the idea that in various manifestations of the material and spiritual world, where we comprehend the secret of Light, that the Light is hidden there, we will then find a common Light and dissolve in it, that is, we will become white Light.

38:01

Vika - I see. With letters. In Hebrew, each letter has a numerical value.

Irina – Not only in Hebrew, by the way.

Vika - Yes? Where else?

Irina – In any language, any letter can be expressed through a number. But this is done completely differently by different systems.

Vika – But initially there were no numbers in Hebrew, everything was indicated by letters. Even the year of birth. Everything that was counted. For example, if they want to say that this “increases many thousands of times,” there is the expression “pi tarah pa mim” (אלפי פעמים רבות), where “tarah” is precisely a large, huge number. It was always expressed in letters and words.

Irina - He says that each letter of the Hebrew alphabet also has its own numerical expression.

39:06

Vika – If before people were really vegetarians and did not eat animals. It is said here that after Noah set sail with his ark, the eating of animals began. How did this actually happen?

Irina - Indeed it was. After the war, since the climate on Earth changed, the magnetic fields and, in general, the entire energy of the Earth, the atmosphere, and so on changed, the genotype was even changed compared to the original, pre-war one. It was decided to add 5% of Tumesoutians due to the genes of Burkhadians. That is, the genes of the Burkhadians decreased by 5%, the genes of the Tumesoutians increased by 5%. The genes of Selbetians and primates have not changed.

And this was done because in the new conditions of a new climate, a new magnetic field, and so on, the authors, biologists and the same biochemists, considered that it was necessary to introduce into the human body the ability to digest animal food. Initially, this opportunity was not available, which is why they said not to eat it, because it simply would not be absorbed.

As a biochemist, you know that various enzymes are required to digest plant and animal proteins, fats, and so on. An enzyme is a special protein that is produced by the human digestive system. In this case,

we are now talking about pancreatic enzymes and those enzymes that are contained in bile and help digest the same fats into fatty acids, that is, break down more complex ones into simpler ones.

Burkhadians are able to digest only plant foods. And initially, the genotype of earthlings contained more Burkhadian genes, there were 35%. That is, more than all extraterrestrial genes in total. Therefore, people turned out to be herbivores. They could absorb a little due to the fact that they had an enzyme that breaks down plant foods, for example, dairy foods. But they didn't do it well and they could get sick from a large amount. If you don't learn it, you will end up with a health disorder.

This was done because conditions on Earth were different then, as we have already said. There was no winter, there was a denser atmosphere, a different magnetic field, many more plants, which were large. Therefore, people had enough energy to create heat in the body, for processes in the brain, and so on. What they had was enough for them.

After all, you know that even now you can live without animal products. But the point here is that modern metabolism will require that more plant food will simply be needed.

43:33

Vika – There are several types of amino acids, which are very little or almost absent in plant foods, but they are found in large quantities in animal foods.

Irina - Before the war, there were such plants due to a different composition of the atmosphere, a different percentage of nitrogen and some other gases, which produced exactly those amino acids, which were sufficient.

The entire composition of plants that grow depends on the composition of the surrounding soil, air and water, because, except from the external environment, these elements have nowhere to come from.

And due to other metabolism in plants, they synthesized in sufficient quantities. Not in all plants, but in their individual parts, but people already knew what they needed to take.

Vika - So it turns out that genes were added to them. Added or changed?

Irina - They changed the ratio. In your language, at the cellular level, and the offspring could already assimilate animal food. Abraham already kept cattle and when he received the Tumesoutians, he already treated them to a kid of goat, which he had prepared.

And as for Jesus, you need to eat bread, milk, honey, fruits and so on. The fact is that it was Jesus Christ who already clearly showed the importance of both animal and plant food. And of equal importance. Because when he endlessly produced material food and fed people, he chose not only one bread or not only one fish, but he chose a symbol of both. Bread is a symbol of plant food for humans, because it grows from the earth, and fish is a symbol of animal food, because fish is an animal in any case.

Vika – Representative of the animal world.

Irina - Yes. Fish is animal food. And, since he himself gave from his own hands to people, disciples and the whole people. And God, answering his prayer, God the Father, means, multiplied both the bread and the fish. It was a symbol that God approved of it. Because otherwise he would have multiplied only the bread or only the fish. And he multiplied it equally, so it is equally significant for a person. He knew perfectly well that this would be written in the Gospel. One of the purposes of these miracles was not only to feed these people for a while, but also to give us eternal food for our souls in that God approves of both foods.

For the Jews, for the Jews it was already clear that God approves of the consumption of animal food, which, for example, follows from the same book of Leviticus, which describes in great detail what and how to eat. Including the priests who served the ark, and then later the temple.

48:25

Vika – And there were sacrifices in the temple.

Irina - Yes. And there were not just sacrifices, there they were according to the rules that Yahweh had described in detail to Moses and Aaron, exactly how to kill an animal, what parts to use, and so on.

Animal sacrifices were needed to fulfill various purposes. This, firstly, feeds those plasmoid civilizations that created the necessary climate for the Jews, because the spirits of nature, plasmoids feed on the energy of the killed victims, the vital force released from them.

The second goal is that when the Jews were taken out of Egyptian slavery, it was necessary to form a new egregor. Jewish already. Monotheism. For 400 years, Jews had become accustomed to Egyptian sacrifices to many Gods and plasmoid civilizations, which appeared in the form of Gods. And those who formed Judaism, they decided to combine these two actions in the minds of people - the old ritual of sacrifice to the Gods, but with a new image of monotheism. This strengthened the egregor under construction.

And the third goal was the support of those priests and their families, for whose food the remains of the sacrifices were used, so that they could not cultivate the land and raise their livestock, but could teach the word of God.

Vika - Yes. They did not have their own allotment.

Irina - And they had no right to it.

50:16

Vika - Who is Yahweh?

Irina - This was a representative of Tumesout, in whom the spirit was incarnated, which then became incarnate in Christ. The Tumesoutian called himself by a name that, the most accurate sound in Russian, sounds approximately like “Yahweh” (“Yahweh”). In the original language, Tumesout, if you translate it not literally, but simply by meaning, then in modern Russian you will need a whole phrase. It will sound something like “Carrying the light of eternity in time.” But this can be understood not as “light” or even “carrying light”, but can be understood as “Light that carries eternity in time.” Here is such a polysemantic phrase that in Tumesout can sound like one word, and “Yahweh” is already more adapted to sound for earthly ears. Approximately this can mean one word “Absolute”.

The ancient Greek sages and Christian thinkers very clearly and correctly called Christ “Logos”. This is a very precise word in meaning, which means, as I already remind you, not only science or teaching, or a word, it also meant the light of God that brings knowledge. Knowledge is not of the material world, but of that primordial unified knowledge, which is divided by our material mind through the material body into different knowledge. About the spiritual world, the material world. And there is one original thing, which precisely carries “the light of eternity in time.”

53:36

Vika - Got it! This is about the main thing in the Torah.

Today, by the way, my Kabbalistic group and I talk a lot about the fact that we have already come to such a state in the world in general that we are, as it were, forced to observe the law: “Love your neighbor as yourself!” In the Kabbalistic understanding, this means that we and each of us must take care of each other as we care for ourselves. Because we are all connected. We are connected spiritually and must be connected in the same way in the material world in order to rise to the next stage of development.

But this is again very difficult to do. You need a desire, you need a certain number of people, because today very few people want to love their neighbor as themselves. What should we do? Can I get some advice?

Irina - You said that it is difficult to do. Love your neighbor as yourself. Take care of yourself. It's not easy - it's hard to do. This is also a reflection of the law that exists in the human body, in the human soul and in the spirit that unites. And this difficulty is not just like that. Love, in any case, cannot be achieved easily, because if it is achieved easily, it will not be valued by those who achieve it, it will be a common state for them. This is the first.

Second. To do this, to love your neighbor as yourself, you must first love yourself.

Maxim - Initially, the big problem is that it is said “love your neighbor as yourself,” but 80% do not understand what “loving yourself” means. Here we must not love our neighbor as ourselves, here we must love ourselves, and then, after a person has loved himself, love his neighbor as himself. And the hardest work is working on yourself.

For some reason we think that we give people love without having it inside. In general, without having it inside. We think that we are giving this love to everyone, but in reality we are giving this ignorance that we cannot even express in ourselves. That is, the absence of love cannot be given. And when we give the absence of love, we demand love from the people to whom we gave this absence of love. How can they give it to us when we didn’t give them what they wanted? And we came up with something for ourselves. And we think that we give them love.

Therefore, I believe that one of the biggest problems of humanity is learning to love ourselves. But not just to love yourself, to engage in self-love, but to love in yourself that God who can see everything, create, create, precisely taking into account the internal qualities of love, joy, happiness and the faith that is in every God.

Irina - Yes. If it were possible to love without loving yourself, then it would simply be said “love your neighbor,” and how it would not be indicated.

So, what does it mean to “love yourself”? Loving yourself does not

mean fulfilling your every desire. Love does not consist in the fulfillment of any desire. Love is the pursuit of perfection. That is, to become the master of your desires.

Why the master of your desires? Because only the master of his desires can fulfill them correctly, to create himself and to build perfection around himself. That is, only the master over himself, the one who manages himself, without allowing his instincts and desires to take precedence over his spirit, over his will, over his rational part of his personality, only he can correctly, without distortion, bring the light of God into the world.

And this is what love is. First, correctly, as Maxim said, in order to love yourself, you need to see this source of light in yourself. See and recognize it. In any rational spirit, embodied and non-embodied, the darkness that sometimes exists, you need to recognize in it that light that has become distorted, and recognize the reason.

I mean, what does this mean? Why don't people love themselves? Because they deny this or that part of themselves. They try to forget about her, not think about her, make her bad, exclude her from their consciousness. Instead of accepting all their negative qualities and transforming them into positive ones, they try to scold themselves, blame themselves for them, forget about them, pretend that they do not exist. Including not only in front of others, but also in front of yourself. But this does not stop them from being distorted.

But if you recognize the cause and see the light in it, then these qualities are transformed into this light. A person will see the light within himself. As we say, contactees need to connect with their Higher Self and establish such contact with it that you can communicate with it at any moment, at any moment merge with it in a single light. And then a person will see that the same light that is in him and which he himself is, fills all others. A little later he will see that besides this light in its various manifestations there is nothing at all in the world.

1:00:25

Vika - The question is how to force people, how to bring people to this?

Maxim - It is impossible to force people.

Vika - How to wake them up, let’s say, like this? Any practical tips?

Maxim - I have a wonderful institute with a wonderful rector who teaches us psychology, and he says that the best example is to show by personal example. Only by your personal example, showing that you are showing this light, this love, and what specific changes are happening in your life, what is changing in you. And the people who will look at you will look at your changes, they will think that they can do exactly the same, think exactly the same and have the same.

Because it is very difficult for a person who has not walked this path to explain what even light is, what love is. Why? Because he does not have these understandings inside, and these understandings will only be through specific examples, through those images that he can see, touch, realize in a living example. But that's my personal opinion. But what is the opinion of the representative of the Interstellar Union? Do you have any other, perhaps special, opinion?

Irina - Yes. Okay, Mead.

He says that every embodied spirit, as has already been said here many times, is light. Part of the world. And any part of the world is light itself. The very light that loves itself and loves others, simply that part of it that is embodied, can distortly understand love, both its own and that of others.

So, if, as Maxim says, you show by your own example your love, selfless love, the highest love. Not the one that demands something in return, but the light that is visible. Then those people who surround this person, and their spirit, their Higher Self, which looks through these people at the world around them, will remember that they are also like that in their essence. They also recognize this light in themselves.

But there is a small nuance here. Those habits that have already formed in people are habits at the level of the mental mind. And at the level of the astral and etheric body, negative low-vibration formations

can form, which are called energy blocks, larvae, pseudo-intelligent entities that the embodied spirit can create in its aura.

After all, as we have already said, the spirit is endowed with all the qualities of God, including the creation of living beings. Plasmoids realize this in the form of creating animal souls. And we, embodied spirits, are in the creation of our thought forms. If they are positive, if they are filled with light, they become our helpers, one might say, they charge objects, they charge the space around us and help. And, if they are negative, if they are saturated with low vibrational states of anger, fear, resentment, then they become larvae.

But they are created by us, they are not immortal. They have something like a pseudo-intelligence, very similar to robots, it's just not an electronic device, but an energy one. And, like any energy being, it strives to fulfill, firstly, the desire of its owner, and secondly, to prolong its existence. They can prolong their existence only due to the same energy that created them.

Therefore, if a person has these formations and there are many of them already in his aura, as soon as his spirit begins to recognize itself as light, then a struggle will begin in him. The struggle between the light and these larvae, which will begin to decompose into the same light. But, possessing a pseudo-mind, they will begin to cling to this pseudo-life and send a person into his mind, into his thoughts and ideas, old attitudes, grievances, wounds, fears, so that he releases more energy.

There is nothing stronger than the energy of love in the Universe, because it created everything, and it supports everything, everything is based on it. And, in any case, if a person continues to cling to the light, feel himself to be the light, continue to manifest himself as the light, despite the temporary aggravation of his internal struggle, then the larvae will go away and dissolve. A person will become the same as the one who sets an example for him.

1:06:24

Maxim - Yes. First, a person forms a larva on a physical level, then the

larva acquires consciousness, and then, when a person has further formed the larva and fed it to the level of a more literate consciousness, the larva begins to control the person. That is, this is an energy-informational formation that a person himself created, and to which he then becomes susceptible.

Vika - Are we slaves to our desires?

Maxim – Yes, yes, yes.

Irina – Who said “Everyone who commits sin has the fear of sin!” Fear of negativity.

Vika - Yes. I understood. Problem!..

Thanks a lot! Thanks to everyone on the other side, I didn’t see anyone, but I felt that they were present and gave excellent answers. Thanks a lot. I hope we continue, because I have a whole notebook of questions here.

We said goodbye and, just in case, calculated the level of spiritual incarnation...

Irina - First of all, congratulations, you are an angel incarnate.

Vika - Thank you.

Maxim - We have an article in the group where we clearly explain the levels of spiritual development.

Irina - I calculated it. This is an angel prophet.

And, as always at the end, a little interesting thing when recording, I would say the most interesting...

Maxim - We have a surprise for you here.

Vika - Which one?

Maxim - I don’t know how happy you will be. Raom Tiyan was invited, simply because they helped in creating your religious egregor, and now your prophet Daniel (Daniel) has come.

Vika – My son’s name is Daniel.

Maxim - Well, that means he didn’t just come. Now at this point in time he is embodied on the planet Shimor and his name is Rahaim.

Vika - I salute him!

Maxim - Yes. We have a party here every day. I'm no longer surprised. Here in the astral plane, whoever doesn’t hang out all the time.

Vika - Great! I envy you!

Maxim - You know, it’s good when from afar. So you feel and envy. And when you are in this constantly, sometimes you want to get out of it. Go somewhere simple fishing, take a walk in the forest, leave the house so as not to edit a video, do something else hunting.

Now with demons, now with plasmoids, now with humanoids, now some kind of “grits”, now “showdowns”, now conflicts, now friendship-love, in general, here we are fully involved in all the “movements”.

Conversation with contactee Irina Podzorova

Published:

Participants: Irina Podzorova, Maxim Rusan, Raom Tiyan from the

planet Burkhad (in the astral body), MidgasCaus from the planet Esler (in the astral body), LiShioni from the planet Shimor (in the astral body), Rahaim (in the past earthly incarnation - the prophet Daniel, now embodied on the planet Shimor, also in the astral body), questions were asked by a representative of the International Academy of Kabbalah Victoria (hereinafter referred to as Vika).

Video in text

January 13, 2023

#81 Proper and healthy eating. Prana, living food, protein, therapeutic fasting, connection between spirit and body.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pravilnoe-i-zdorovoe-pitanie-prana-zhivaya-eda

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lgDp6W6eM4Q

2:03

Karim: Tell me, is there a difference in pranic and non-pranic nutrition, and how does this affect spiritual evolution? How does heat treatment affect food?

Irina : MidgasKaus answers from the planet Esler, he is a biologist who studies these questions in our bodies.

If you mean the type of energy that separates the spiritual world from the material, then its content at that point in space, even in a vacuum, even in a room, even in the air, even in any atom, is approximately equal, since it gives rise to matter .

And it in no way depends on heat treatment or any other: chemical, thermal, physical, or any other treatment that acts on matter; it cannot depend on or change its quantity. This means that you are still talking about more material energy now, if you mentioned heat treatment.

Karim: Well, I gave an example, if we now take cabbage protein,

chop it and get, say, a whole basin of cabbage from one protein, which is large in volume, take this cabbage and put it in a frying pan, and fry it. In terms of quantity, it changes very significantly and becomes literally one cup of ready-made cabbage.

Irina: And what does this mean, in your opinion?

Karim: In my opinion, this suggests that these chemical bonds, I, of course, apologize, that maybe I was not ready for this definition or to give this definition specifically, but these energy-chemical bonds, they crumbled or transformed into something else, and cabbage from living cabbage or carrying a certain quality of energy was structured into another type of energy, that is, it lost that energy that could be very important for our digestion to be complete, for the satiety of the body to be complete for so that both development and evolution go in the right direction.

Irina: Yes, I see. Karim, the fact is that cabbage becomes smaller in volume not due to loss of energy, but due to the fact that juice comes out of its cells due to temperature and dissolves in oil or water, depending on what you heat it with.

You can observe the opposite process: if you take any cereal and cook it, on the contrary, the volume will increase.

This does not mean that the energy entered there in the form in which you presented it. This suggests that when cooking any cereal, its shell, what consists of fiber, there is this type of matter - fiber, it began to break down into simpler carbohydrates, and into these gaps into which it began to break down, water began to flow from vessels in which it is cooked, so the volume will increase, the visible volume.

But this does not mean that it was energy that did this, because the water in the corresponding volume in the vessel will decrease.

This chemistry that happens to food from heat treatment, which changes its apparent volume, they do not affect energy in this way. This is where the chemical bonds change, but in a slightly different

way.

Again, as I already said, different types of substances in food are affected by heat treatment and its time and temperature in completely different ways. And the final product, which is then obtained, affects the body differently. Here we need to talk in more detail. Are you interested in heat treatment or the lack thereof of what foods?

Karim: Well, mostly, of course, plant foods, and then there's the issue of cereals, grains, legumes, in general, of course, this is also a point that I would like to discuss if there is time.

In general, of course, for plant foods, leafy greens, and root vegetables. It's just that practice shows that eating thermally processed food causes delayed digestion, stagnation in the digestive tract, shows that the body is cluttered, the process of antigenetics of the body, inflammation in the tissues, how is this explained?

Irina : I understand. He says that different types of food are accepted differently by the body in fresh or thermally processed form, or processed with some substances, well, salting, smoking, vinegar, and so on. That is, different types of food react differently to these substances and other types of chemical and heat treatments. And as you just mentioned greens, that is, by greens I mean fresh leaves of various herbs, right?

Karim : Yes.

Irina : I wouldn't recommend thermal processing of greens to anyone. Why? Precisely crushed leaves.

I would recommend, and even if you like, to eat thermally cooked any food, regardless of whether it is animal or plant, but if you like to eat it, then in any case, I recommend adding greens to an already prepared dish, that is, not even Do not heat-treat for one minute.

Well, of course, wash it, that is, you can scald it with boiling water, but nothing more. If you doubt its hygiene. Because it contains vitamins

that are destroyed during heat treatment. But there is one more nuance. Also, vitamins are destroyed more slowly when they are in finely crushed form in bright light.

If you eat it fresh, it is better to chop it right before use. This is the first thing. And secondly, in the greenery of coriander, basil, etc. contains very useful essential oils that have an antiseptic effect, an immunostimulating effect, and which, when heat treated with food substances, form compounds that lose their properties. They don't lose their chemical properties, but they do lose their ethereal components, which you can smell. This is a stream of very small molecules that you can inhale through your nose. And they quickly collapse at temperature.

As for other raw foods: in order for a person to avoid digestive disorders and health problems, he needs to eat a varied diet.

The healthiest thing for creatures of your species is a varied diet. That is, there should not be processed, boiled monotonous food, this can lead to a slowdown in intestinal motility, especially with a lack of physical movement, and now many people have this problem, because... Many people have jobs that involve lack of movement.

Therefore, it is desirable to have vegetables - root vegetables such as beets, carrots, etc. consume raw. But there is an individual point: if a person does not have a deficiency of enzymes or pancreatitis, or low acidity, then his body can consume raw vegetables. If he does not have enough enzymes, his body will not be able to break down the plant membranes. Fiber can be difficult to digest.

Heat treatment is intended not only to make it easier to chew, but also to ensure that the temperature changes the substances into a state more ready for processing by enzymes. Therefore, I personally believe that a person’s diet should include both boiled and raw food (with the exception of greens, there is no point in boiling them, they are put in a ready-made dish).

The same goes for fresh ginger root. It is also better to put it in the finished dish. As for cabbage. It is useful to eat both fresh and

fermented. When salt is added there and canned preparations are made (and cucumbers too), it is better to use apple cider vinegar and just a little. Salt alone is not enough, because... To prevent rotting, you need to put in a lot of it, and it won't be tasty for a person to eat.

As for potatoes: it is better to process them thermally, because... it has such a structure that the starch it contains is absorbed better during heat treatment (like flour). This is especially true for cereals, flour and similar things, because... These plant cells have a very hard shell.

Thus, the type of food that is healthy for the body is determined by the structure of its cells.

It is advisable to eat fruits raw.

The proportion of raw and cooked foods should be present.

18:57

As for animal food, we will now switch to dairy products. If the milk is not from your personal cow, which you tested for brucellosis, then it is better, if not boil it, then bring it to 70 degrees for 20 minutes. As for the properties of sheep's milk, too.

Cottage cheese and cheeses are practically not thermally processed, but here it is at your discretion.

Karim : Cottage cheese and cottage cheese are a completely denatured product, slag, it is not a food product. It is simply an effect on the areas of the brain that cause addiction.

Irina : I'm now talking about those people who love these products. In any case, they exist, and even more so in the East they love cheeses made from goat's or sheep's milk. I urge you to be careful in this area and process milk thermally, especially if you do not personally know the owners who keep the livestock, because there are infections that multiply quickly in milk.

20:58

Denaturation is the conversion of some proteins into amino acids. But in the case of animal or plant proteins (there are plant species with a lot of proteins), the denaturation of proteins helps their digestion precisely because denaturation of proteins also occurs in the body.

In the body, protein denaturation occurs with the help of pancreatic enzymes, which are produced by the pancreas. Denaturation begins in the stomach with the help of pixin and hydrochloric acid, and continues in the small intestine with the help of pancreatic enzymes, and here, by thermally processing protein foods, you will only help your glands convert these proteins into amino acids so that your body can later build your own proteins from them.

Since the proteins in plant and animal foods differ quite significantly from the proteins in your body. All proteins, no matter what they are, consist of the same 20 amino acids (on Earth). And in order to break these proteins into individual bricks - amino acids, which will then make up your body, you need heat treatment or digestion by your body, and more often, both together.

The protein in the raw product will be digested in any case, but this will depend on the amount of pancreatic enzymes in the body and on the amount of gastric juice, and also on how thoroughly you chewed the food before swallowing. If it is not chopped enough, the proteins will remain unprocessed in the depths of the food bolus. Unprocessed proteins in the small intestine move to the large intestine, where they become a good nutrient medium for intestinal microflora.

It all depends on your immunity, everyone has rotting processes in the intestines, the weight of bacteria in each person is about 2 - 2.5 kg. Naturally, they need something to eat. It would be good if most of the proteins from food came to you in the form of amino acids for building your body, and not to microbes. It's healthier for your gut and your body as a whole.

24:42

Karim: How can we explain prana-eating and raw mono-eating? Moreover, people who practice this have a high amount of energy and can do without variety and without cooked food. They consume 1, 2, 3 products, consumed separately in small quantities. At the same time practicing Tai Chi.

How does metabolism occur in such people, and in general, in what modes can metabolic processes occur? There are people who practice not eating at all and live a full life and even beyond that. How can this be explained?

Irina: This is a very individual question. In general, all the effects of food, of varied food, of monotonous food, well-being, energy - depend on the person's belief that he is doing it correctly. His faith triggers energy for proper metabolism. If a person eats a varied diet, eats what is in the store, buys food that you consider dead, and believes, loves, wishes good things to people and believes that God is giving it to him, and thanks him for this food, with him everything will be OK.

Vegans who eat only plant foods - they don't just eat it, they thank God for it, and start the process of synthesizing the necessary amino acids from what they already have in their bodies. But this is again a matter of their personal faith.

27:29

Karim: I have heard that bhakti devotees ate prasadam for a long time, with the belief that they were doing everything right, but still suffered from serious illnesses. The presence of diseases and their faith, which gives rise to this energy, are they in no way connected? Are diseases and food consumption unrelated?

Irina: Diseases can be associated not only with food, they have many causes. They are individual for each person. Very often these are psychosomatic reasons that have nothing to do with food. It can also be infectious causes, traumatic causes, very diverse causes for various diseases. Anyone who has lived among vegans for a long time knows that they also have diseases.

28:41

Karim: How do you explain the fact that fasting can cure almost every condition that exists? There is an opinion that if a disease cannot be cured by fasting, then it cannot be cured at all?

Irina: Two points come together here: fasting is, firstly, stress for the body, since it is deprived of the food to which it was originally accustomed. That is, he is accustomed to receiving certain portions of food, etc. But if he is deprived of food, then he experiences stress, and this triggers his self-preservation instinct more strongly than that of an ordinary person.

The instinct of self-preservation triggers such processes in the body to save energy, since food is not supplied from the outside, and triggers such processes of checking the entire body for those processes that require energy.

That is, if these are any inflammatory processes, where there are microorganisms that are not particularly dangerous to the body, but antibodies are still produced there, and the person has pain there. This causes pain and inflammation. Then, getting into a state of hunger, such an organism no longer spends energy on this inflammatory process, it stops sending your protective cells there, and the inflammatory process stops.

I say this in the most general terms. Because the body, in order to survive, stops all energy-consuming processes that can be stopped in this place. And on this he also spends his energy, his vitality, which was previously embedded in him. He spends it on this in order to use his last effort to suppress those inflammatory processes that can be suppressed at this moment.

This is life in emergency mode. When there is no longer time and energy for long wars of leukocytes with microbes. This is why fasting can help, given the physical reasons. Again, this depends on the person's faith in the method. If it exists, then faith can change any processes in the physical body. Almost any, since this energy is

capable of changing chemical, hormonal and biological processes in the physical body. That is, if a person believes that fasting will help him, if he believes in it sincerely, then it will be so. If he does not believe in it sincerely, then it will not help him. Exactly for him and exactly in the state in which he is.

32:41

Karim: The only energy that is inherent in food products is the biochemical bonds that structure the matter of this product. If this is so, then how can we understand nutritional karma, which says that certain foods cause certain spiritual states. If we think of food only as biological connections, then how can we understand the influence of foods on our spiritual state?

Irina: A spiritual state can be caused by influencing the body, because as long as the spirit and body are connected by vital force, they can influence each other. The state of mind very easily affects the body. But also the state of the body, changes in its chemical composition very easily affect the spirit.

The simplest example is intoxication. This is the simplest example of how a very simple chemical substance, which we call ethyl alcohol, entering the body and causing certain chemical, namely chemical, biochemical changes there, can change the vibrations of the spirit.

All this is transmitted, even if the spirit leaves the body into the astral plane, astral space, and at the same time it maintains a connection with the body along the thread of vital force, then this connection will remain, and the person who drank alcohol will transmit the corresponding vibrations to the person who has already left him to the spirit. This is the simplest, most striking example.

34:49

Vladimir: Can we come back? Mead did not fully answer the question about fasting. He said that two reasons were combined here, he illuminated the first, and the second?

Irina : And the second is faith. If he believes, he will be helped more. If he does not believe, he will either not be helped at all, or will receive less help.

Maxim : I'll tell you more, if you believe that what you are doing is helping people, and your faith is so pure and frank, then it will really help people, help them gain energy. What I mean is that if you run a restaurant and saturate it with all your faith, saturate this restaurant with energies, the prana that you talk about and all other things, then at the level of perception of this space it will be so.

Irina: For people who are able to feel it or believe it.

Maxim: Yes, especially for people who will come into the atmosphere, feel it, believe it and, accordingly, get exactly what you put into what you do.

Irina : And if they don't feel and believe, then they will block themselves from receiving this energy of yours.

36:01

Karim: Thanks for your answer. The next question is about metabolic regimes and the structure of the lymphatic system, and its role in metabolic processes.

As far as I understand, life energy (whether we spend it or receive it) is inherent in us from birth. External nutrition, which is unnatural for the body (if a person is an omnivore, then he can eat everything, but I don't think so) must be assimilated, its remnants must be eliminated. And here the body's energy is consumed, thereby reducing a person's lifespan. The lymphatic system, as I have studied it, draws energy from the depths of the body. Raw food and mono-eating, which is able to take energy from the outside, from raw foods, absorb it and nourish the body with minimal loss of its own energy. We know that left-hand rotating fructose enters freely without enzymes and nourishes the cell. If we eat a ripe apple, chew it well and are satisfied only with it, then we do not spend our energy on assimilation. Except that the remainder

will have to be withdrawn.

Can you comment on these two modes - is there a grain of truth in my logical reasoning?

Irina: You just mentioned that food from the store is not natural for the human body. But if you believe in it, then for this particular organism it will be so. That is, by eating this food, which you called unnatural, you can really harm your body, since you have blocked yourself from getting the enzymes that are necessary.

But you remember that the human body has great adaptive capabilities. A person who, just like you, sincerely believes that any food for his body is natural, and such people exist, then it will be so for his body. You know very well that the spirit is primary in the body. Faith is manifested by the spirit, not the body. Faith in the naturalness of any food is demonstrated by the spirit. Belief in the unnaturalness of any type of food, be it raw or boiled, is also demonstrated by the spirit. Therefore, as you configure your body, so it will exist, so it will live.

41:24

As for life expectancy in this case: the human body has high adaptive capabilities, living within a fairly wide range of chemical interactions in its body. And I would like to emphasize once again that the spirit, going to incarnation, determines the lifespan in advance with its mentors in the spiritual world.

And it can, of course, be changed, but not by changes in nutrition, etc. He can be changed by the behavior of the spirit in this life, that is, if he increases his vibrations, awareness, love, and the mentor sees that in one life he will do as much as he planned to do in several incarnations, for example, then he has the right to extend his term .

Well, and accordingly speaking, it’s the other way around. If a spirit has been assigned a rather long period of incarnation on Earth, and it is highly vibrational, then if it does not fulfill its task and, in addition, degrades, lowers its vibrations, experiences negative feelings,

triggering negative thoughts in relation to another person, then such the spirit lowers its vibrations and will degrade, and his personal guardian angel (the spirit that watches a person from high vibration levels) has the right to ask mentors to shorten such a person's life on Earth so that he does not have time to degrade to such an extent that he will then have to rise to this state has several lifetimes.

So in fact, in the debate between vegetarians and meat eaters, between vegans and consumers of cooked food, the truth in the very old debate between these types of food lies exactly in the middle. This is my personal opinion. And this truth is that the body adapts to any type of nutrition that your spirit believes in, but life expectancy will not even depend on this, but on how successfully the spirit will fulfill its tasks, which it itself set for itself before incarnation .

44:32

Karim: Is there an answer regarding the functions of the lymphatic system and the metabolic process, and the energy supply of metabolic processes? How is the lymphatic system related to the metabolic regime and the formation of energy in the body?

Irina: Before talking about the lymphatic system, I will say a few words about what lymph is. Lymph is a type of biological fluid in the body, which, unlike blood, does not have red blood cells. That is, the function of the lymphatic system is mainly transport and protective. That is, the transfer of nutrients throughout the body, the removal of unnecessary ballast substances from the body, and protective, that is, the fight against foreign microorganisms that have entered the body.

Karim: When Hercules fought the Hydra - was this action neutralizing the lymphatic system or is this another process described? Isn't the lymphatic system an enhancer of cell life?

Irina : In the sense that one of the functions of the lymphatic system is precisely the nutrition of these cells, which naturally enhance vital functions.

Karim : If an inorganic element that has undergone heat treatment enters the body and cannot be absorbed by the tissues, what mechanism should restore its organicity? And, like tree roots, this function is performed by the lymphatic system in our body. At the same time, intercellular fluid is forcibly drawn out from the intercellular space, accelerating metabolic processes inside the cells so that vital processes are maintained at a certain level. This is a violent extraction of the energy inherent in us. Subsequently, this shortens the lifespan and increases slagging. Is the lymphatic system a catalyst for this process?

Irina : Do you mean cleansing cellular systems?

Karim: Not cleansing, but enhancing their vital activity by drawing out intercellular fluid from the intercellular spaces.

Irina : Extracting intercellular fluid from intercellular spaces to what extent?

Karim: For example, a car has a turbine that makes the engine run faster through the exhaust system. We strengthen the exhaust system of the body, cells are subject to an increased pace of life.

Irina : In every cell of the human body, hundreds of chemical reactions take place every second. Now I still can’t figure out exactly what processes and cells we are talking about. So let's decide which process you have in mind.

Karim : I mean all the processes in general, the process of life.

Irina : Well, speaking in the most general terms, the vital force of the embodied spirit, its quantity depends on two sources. The first continuous source is the spiritual world, that is, the spirit continues to receive energy from the spiritual world, even after incarnating.

The second source is organic matter and oxygen. That is, as you know, people in any case must inhale oxygen 16-18 times a minute in order for it to react in our cells with glucose, etc., and produce energy.

This is very similar to the combustion of a candle, or fire in general. You know that fire requires oxygen. What is fire? If you look at it from a chemical point of view, it is the rapid oxidation of certain substances with the release of energy. The same thing happens in the body, only there oxidation occurs more slowly than in a flame, and therefore your body is warm. That is, your cells continuously release energy, even when you sleep. Because when you sleep, your spirit is absent, it is in the astral plane, but your body continues to breathe, because without this breathing all biochemical processes will stop, and the life force that binds the spirit will break, and it will go into the spiritual world.

53:15

Vladimir: It is believed that milk and dairy products are a source of calcium, but studies have appeared that indicate the opposite. That in order to cope with the consequences of consuming dairy products, the body, on the contrary, pulls calcium from the bones in order to restore the acid-base balance in the body. It turns out that dairy products worsen the calcium situation. How is it really?

Irina : Calcium metabolism strongly depends not even on the type of products through which calcium enters the body, it depends, for example, on the presence of vitamins A, D, E in the body... That is, without them it will be poorly absorbed.

When it comes to dairy products, their consumption is natural in...moderate consumption. That is, if you do not eat only dairy products and with the rules that I said, then on the contrary, they are beneficial for the body, especially for the body of an elderly person, because They are a source of not only calcium, but also easily digestible protein.

For example, the same casein that is found in cow's milk. It is absorbed by the body by 88-90 percent. That is, it breaks down into amino acids, including essential ones, and then these amino acids become the basis for new cells.

As you know, the process of formation of new cells occurs

continuously in the body, because... There is continuous death, death, and autolysis of outdated cells in the body. Therefore, new ones must continually appear. This is a continuous process in the body.

The loss of calcium may not be from dairy products, in the bones, if we talk about bones, but from the fact that a person lacks movement, for example, he begins to lose calcium from the bones, because processes begin in the bones that remove calcium from them . To prevent this from happening, movement is necessary. For example, your earthly astronauts, who are in weightlessness for a long time, have this problem, etc. their body does not receive load, then calcium begins to leave the bones.

Well, or various hormonal disorders occur, that is, again with a lack of movement, and plus hormonal disorders, for example, with age-related changes in the body, can also cause a loss of calcium and, moreover, not only in women, as everyone knows, but also in men.

56:42

Vladimir: Which alien civilization gave people grains of various cereals and legumes simultaneously in different parts of the Earth? Is it true that plants could be created in this way: a meditating high embodied spirit swallowed a grain, all sorts of metamorphoses occurred with it in a state of meditation, and when it left the body naturally, it was another plant that produced an agricultural crop?

Irina : When I was studying the history of your planet in the bases of the Interstellar Union, I found information that when the Tumesoutians arrived, there were already plants here, well, in a different form. All I studied was that at the time of the creation of people and later, experiments were carried out with plants, that is, their genes were naturally changed so as to give, for example, greater weight and size of fruits, or greater yield.

As far as I read the information in the publicly available Interstellar Union, all plants were already formed by the time man was created. Those. natural evolution.

As for the second part of the question, about a person who passed a seed through himself, and which, without being destroyed by the digestive system, came back and gave a plant, I have not heard such a story, I have not studied it, but it is quite possible, because some plants, they spread in this way, passing through the digestive tissue, through the digestive organs of birds, fish, animals and humans. They can spread this way.

59:55

Vladimir: Modern genetics argues only about exactly how many common genes humans and chimpanzees have - 90%, 95% or 98%? There is no report of 55% of extraterrestrial origin, therefore, if aliens participated in the creation of man from a primate, then their genes should have fit in the range of 5-10%. Please comment.

Irina: In fact, chimpanzees and humans have common genes, but as for the fact that they are 90 percent or less, these are your scientists, studying humans, they see genes that are already familiar to them, because they did not study the genetics of these civilizations.

Therefore, they compare them with chimpanzees in this case, but the main argument proving the opposite relationship is that with so many supposedly identical genes of chimpanzees and humans, it is still not possible to obtain common offspring.

And secondly, study the issue that scientists still find foreign genes, or rather, gene fragments embedded in human DNA, but they usually call it junk DNA.

1:02:02

Vladimir: Judging by various studies (not only radioisotope analysis), 5 million years ago the Earth was not what you say. Please comment.

Irina : If scientists want to talk about radioisotope analysis and its indicators, they can arrange a joint conference with some specialist from the Interstellar Union, for example, on planetary geology.

Published May 13, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Vladimir Goldstein - journalist, Chicago, USA.

Karim is a guest.

Video in text

January 14, 2023

#83 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Love, deja vu, karma, yeti, astral plane, black holes

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lyubov-dezhavyu-karma-jeti-astral-chernye-dyry

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9Mba2aQ_1IU

Maxim: Can the soul of an animal incarnate into a human in its next incarnation?

Irina : No, the soul of a pet cannot be born as a human in its next incarnation, these are different types of souls.

4:35

Maxim: Did vampires exist?

Irina : These are mostly legends, but based on real events.

4:50

Maxim: Tell me, do our dead parents see and help us? And is it necessary to light candles?

In any case, you support your parents with mental images.

5:25

Maxim: Does your cat leave your body at night?

She also has a soul, but an animal soul, she can also leave the body and travel.

5:34

Maxim: Who are energy vampires?

Irina : These are organisms that can absorb people's energy, but we

give them this energy ourselves.

5:48

Maxim: Who hears us when reading a prayer?

Irina : Firstly, God hears us, he always hears us both when reading a prayer and when reading other words. He is always nearby, because he is everywhere and in everything.

6:07

Maxim: Are the Eslerites sleeping?

Irina : Yes, of course the Eslerites sleep, they are physical organisms.

6:33

Maxim: Is blood transfusion dangerous?

Irina : From the point of view of infections, yes, it can be dangerous if not checked.

6:42

Maxim: When is the next supernova explosion in our galaxy?

Irina : The future has many options, it is very difficult to make such forecasts.

6:52

Maxim: If there are additives, do the prayers reach the creator? Or are

they intercepted by the dark ones?

Irina : Those dark ones you call cannot intercept any prayer, because God is everywhere, he is omnipresent and omnipotent.

7:10

Maxim: What can you say about the Shaman's trip to Moscow?

You can't go against the authorities so openly. And publicly. Our government will never give the opportunity to carry out such actions, much less gather people and processions. This is a very big mistake of the Shaman, that he directly publicly went against the authorities, you need to go through love.

7:38

Maxim: What is God's name?

Irina : He has billions of names, any name, even the name God itself, limits him, because it is more than the entire universe. The entire visible part of the universe is only an infinitesimal part of its energy.

8:05

Maxim: What is karma and karmic knots?

Irina : Karma is the tasks that you came to solve in this incarnation. Relatively speaking, this is the book where all your actions and their consequences in previous incarnations are recorded; do not forget that karma is formed every second of your life, in accordance with your choices. Karmic knots are those lessons that you did not go through in your past or current incarnation. In the current incarnation, karmic nodes are also formed.

9:10

Maxim: Is it possible to kill animals?

Irina : Animals can be killed because they have an animal soul. The immortal spirit does not incarnate in animals, therefore taking the life of an animal is not a crime or sin before God, such as killing a body in which a rational spirit is embodied.

9:41

Maxim: Are you planning online classes, who do you take on the team?

Irina : Yes, we plan classes online, we take everyone into the team. If you are a contactor, please contact us, we will check and hire you to join the team, or teach you if this is possible, and this is what you want as a contactor.

10:07

Maxim: How are things going with Kirchiton?

Irina : Kirchiton is doing well, we'll fly with him when he appoints a contact.

10:25

Maxim: Can cats and dogs be killed?

Irina : Cats and dogs are no different from cows and sheep, they are also animals with souls. There are countries where they eat cat and dog meat. And by the way, the majority of Buddhists live there.

10:54

Maxim: How do other civilizations feel about cosmoenergy?

Irina : They are normal, other civilizations send energies to form frequencies that are included in the channels of cosmic energy.

11:09

Maxim: Mid, how do you maintain your physical body at the base if you are in the astral plane all the time?

Irina : Well, he is not in the astral all the time. He returns to his body. If we sum up all the trips to contactees, then this is 5-6 hours a day on earth, the rest of the time he is in his physical body.

11:48

Maxim: What creatures do sleepers contact during regressive hypnosis?

Irina : With a variety of creatures, both with plasmoids and with their curators from humanoid races, and with the spiritual world, and with their Higher Self.

12:12

Maxim: Are there energy vampires in people, and how to deal with them?

Irina : We need to fight not with people, but with our outflow of energy, which we charge with negative emotions, we need to fight with the very condemnation of people and not call them such words as vampires. Condemnation, anger, resentment provoke us to drain energy, which vampires then absorb.

12:58

Maxim: Who are mermaids?

Irina : This is the name of one of the types of plasmoid civilizations that are responsible for the element of water on Earth.

13:13

Maxim: The cause of cancer?

Irina : I have an article on VK. Briefly: the formation of microorganisms, fungi, parasites and other microflora, including mutations of one's own cells, arise on the basis of long-term negative emotions in the person himself - fear, resentment, envy, jealousy, i.e. everything that is low vibration.

14:09

Maxim: What methods of prevention and treatment of viral infections does your civilization use?

Irina : Increasing immunity, in any case, a virus, before entering a cell, it must pick up a key, an antigen, its own protein that will let it in. And if the immune system is adjusted, it will not let him in. On Esler, strengthening the immune system comes through strengthening the spirit, through strengthening the connection of the spirit with the Higher Self. Then your cells will not let in pathogenic flora, which will destroy the body.

14:50

Maxim: Is the power of faith capable of healing?

Irina : Yes, of course. The power of faith can cause illness and heal. If you believe that you will get sick, or that you will get sick from some action of a person, then you can really get sick. In the same way with healing, if you believe that some person will cure you, then this faith will help you recover, faith will bring your energy to such a state that your physical body will begin to recover.

15:33

Maxim: What is sleepwalking?

Irina : This is a human condition when, when the astral body leaves the physical, during sleep, the physical body does not become immobilized, it does not experience sleep paralysis from the action of sleep hormones that are secreted in the pituitary gland. The physical body either moves partially in sleep, or it gets up without the astral body and repeats the movements of the astral body that acts in the dream. The physical body cannot completely repeat the actions of the astral body, but, for example, if the astral body flies or passes through walls, then the physical body approaches the wall and tries to pass through it. Sleepwalking occurs due to a malfunction of the sleep paralysis mechanism.

16:40

Maxim: What are places of power and where are they on Earth?

Irina : Places of power, as far as MidgasKaus knows, are places where people observed any changes in the energy background or their own state, or often in these places there were contacts with aliens, plasmoids. Or in these places in ancient times there were temples of pagan pre-Christian religions. But if you look at these places from an energetic point of view, then this could be a large plasmoid portal, or a nearby alien base, or the place of residence of an ancient person - a hero, a saint, a spiritual teacher, to whom there was a pilgrimage, but later people forgot about it. But the place remained shrouded in energy.

17:47

Maxim: Are there secret space programs?

Irina : If they are secret, then they are unknown to us. The scientists who work with us are MC scientists; they are not representatives of the Galactic Security Service, who know exactly the secrets of the MC. Scientists are not told this; they have other tasks.

18:22

Maxim: Are there Interstellar Union bases in Belarus?

Irina : There are three bases. One is Burkhad, the second is Tikht, the third is Laori from the Pleiades system - they are not from the MS, but they were allowed to exist there.

18:49

Maxim: Who built the Chinese Wall and why?

Irina : They built tribes that lived there, so that one tribe would not go to war against another, for protection. These are the tribes before the Chinese. There were many tribes in that territory.

19:33

Maxim: How to learn to go into the astral plane in order to contact intelligent beings?

Irina : In fact, it's easy to go into the astral plane, we already do it when we fall asleep. The main thing is to learn to go out there consciously in order to remember these contacts; this happens in a dream. A couple of tips: astral travel is possible for children, teenagers and those adults who are not burdened with worries about the material

world. Whoever takes everything lightly, does not build mental structures, plans for the future, he does not waste his energy. Because maintaining consciousness in the astral body requires energy. If this vital energy is spent on creating plans, on physical work or other physical entertainment, pleasure, etc. then it may not remain on the astral plane. A person must be calm, balanced, free from stress and conflicts in the family and at work, so that energy does not flow there. He must believe that the astral plane is possible. He must believe that he will get there. Even if it didn't work out several times, he shouldn't stop, he needs to learn. When a child fails to write or read something, he doesn't stop doing it, he learns, and it's the same with adults. Don't expect it too much. During the exercises that are on the Internet, type in exercises for astral travel, it's all there. You don't need to expect too much, relax physically and, more importantly, mentally, and everything will happen by itself, it's an instinct.

21:54

Maxim: Is it possible to live in our world without religion?

It depends on what you call religion. If without rituals, without certain actions that are prescribed by religion, then yes, it is possible. Many millions of atheists or agnostics live precisely without religion in this understanding. And if you don't have faith in something, then strictly speaking, it's impossible. Because even atheists have a religion - that there is no God. This is their own kind of religion, because they cannot prove it, they don't know how the universe came into being. The Big Bang is also not proven, this is also a belief. If religion is perceived as belief in something, then a person must believe, he has such an instinct, without faith he simply will not see the point, why then live if there is no goal.

23:12

Maxim: Is the land a farm for collecting gavvah?

Irina : I understand the term "gawwah", some UFOlogists told me that this is some kind of negative energy. There is a theory among UFOlogists that aliens arrive to collect gavvaha. If you mean low

vibrational plasmoids that actually collect low vibrational life energy from people. Maybe some parasitic civilizations call the Earth a farm for collecting gavvaha, but even if they feel and call the Earth that way, then not all people are their donors, but only those who are connected to them by their vibrations, and even those who are connected to them , they themselves transfer energy of their own free will, as soon as they raise their vibrations, they will cease to be cash cows for these entities.

24:10

Maxim: Recently a UFO was shot down in Brazil, comment

Irina : The MS did not notify about this incident. You need to find out, make inquiries. We are not notified of all incidents. You need to submit a request to MS.

25:38

Maxim: What civilization lives on the planet Antares?

Irina : This is not a planet, if you mean the celestial body Antares, then it is a star, it is also called Alpha Scorpii, dense material entities do not live there. Those civilizations that live there are subtle, and some of them are just parasitic low-vibration worlds. For them, their world is dense, so they may well call their world a planet.

26:59

Maxim: What is “Deja vu” and why does it occur?

Irina : This is a special state of human consciousness that arises for various reasons, but the most common is when a person’s mind has the function of comparing similar things and situations. The most common reason is when a person has lived through one situation and forgotten about it, and when he encounters a similar situation, he feels that it happened, but does not remember where. The second reason

he can see this in a dream, there people often form thoughts that begin to form the desired future, so to speak, to dream. Sometimes this future materializes. What a person saw in a dream, a person can forget, and when this future comes, he no longer remembers where it was. Less often, this is an analogy with what a person read in a book or film. Memories from a past life are even rarer.

28:36

Maxim: Is it possible to practice exorcism?

Irina : If it is simply an expulsion without explanation, if it is an expulsion of an entity from a person by creating incompatible vibrations temporarily in his biofield without an explanation of where this entity came from and what it wants, exorcism will not lead to a positive result or will lead to a temporary one. It is necessary to explain to the person why he became the object of attention for this particular entity, how he is similar to it. Exorcism, by analogy with medicine, is an auxiliary method if a person is explained how he attracted this entity by lowering vibrations. And if he begins to raise his vibrations and it doesn't work out for him, because the essence, for example, is in the way, then you can help him, but not do it for him. Before the exorcism ritual, you must try to talk with this entity and find a harmonious way of contact.

30:07

Maxim: Who is Bigfoot?

Irina : This is a representative of the earthly race, which, unlike other peoples of the Earth, did not follow the technocratic path of development, but remained in fusion with nature. They live in the mountains, caves, and deep forests, just as their ancestors lived. Because of their merging with nature, they feel and see much more than those who are developing in our civilization. They do not have an education system that is aimed at understanding the material world and building a rigid scheme in their minds that the material world is primary, etc. Thanks to the lack of exposure to our civilization since childhood, a representative of the Bigfoot people simply believes in

what is impossible for us. And thanks to this faith, they perform wonderful phenomena for us.

31:32

Maxim: What is Merkabah and is it dangerous for humans?

Irina : Merkabah is a system of energy healing and restoration of a person, all structures of his energy field and restoration of the probabilistic lines of his life so that he tunes in to more positive vibrations. It affects the spiritual world of a person, the connection between a person and his mentors from the spiritual world. This system originates from contacts with representatives of the planet Burhad (Pikran). This is their energy system, similar to cosmoenergetics, but the goal and objectives are different. She is not dangerous, she restores a person.

32:47

Maxim: Did Jesus have children?

Irina : No, there were no physical children. In any case, when he reached the age of puberty, he became a teacher. He was a contactee and knew his future perfectly well, all its options. And he knew about his upcoming execution from the very beginning. For this reason, he did not start a family and children, because he knew that he would leave them at a young age. And in the ancient world it was difficult for a widow with children to survive. For this reason, he did not enter into close relationships at all.

33:58

Maxim: Are there civilizations that have knowledge about healing people?

Irina : All civilizations have knowledge about healing people, even our own. The question is, what do we call healing? If there is complete

restoration of health and absence of disease, then it depends on the person who heals. The main thing is to give him knowledge about disease prevention. Prevention is better than treatment. It is easier to preserve the integrity of the body than to later restore the destroyed one.

35:25

Maxim: Will there be spiritual centers in other countries?

Yes, there will be spiritual centers in other countries, but first it needs to be done in Voronezh.

35:31

Maxim: Was the Antichrist born?

Irina : We don't know. But according to the latest data, the Antichrist is more of a symbol, and there may be many of them. Antichrist is the force that goes against Christ in the human soul.

35:57

Maxim: What is the meaning of a cosmic name?

Irina : If you are talking about the name of the Higher Self, the highest essence. There is a proper name, sometimes it coincides with the name of a person, sometimes it has the name of another person, gender, in a different language. Most often this has to do with past lives. Those incarnations that a person does not remember. But the Higher Self's memory is not blocked, since it is in the spiritual world and continues to call itself by this name.

36:48

Maxim: Are there alien bases in Lithuania? And where are they?

Irina : There are in the Baltic Sea, but not the territory of Lithuania. Underwater bases in the sea, in the north.

37:11

Maxim: What is Nibiru?

Irina : Various cosmic bodies are called by this name. Nibiru is a planet now called Phaeton, which was destroyed by the Selbetians 12,000 years ago. Now this is the name of a large base, which has many kilometers in diameter and is spherical in shape. Inside this ball live aliens, representatives of the Sirius civilization. Their planet was also destroyed during that war, and some of them live on this base. Ashtar Sheran and his companions belong to this civilization. Nibiru is located not far from the solar system, the distance is different at different times. Approximately 30-35 astronomical units (1 AU is the distance from the Earth to the Sun = 150 million km) from the boundaries of the Solar system. The surface of the base itself is dark, does not emit light or other radiation, so that it cannot be detected by our means, so that scientists do not tell our people that aliens are watching us, etc. Because this will already be proof. In order not to reveal its presence, because earthly technology can already send a rocket there, albeit without people. Earthling rockets, without people, with cameras, they were already leaving the solar system.

39:58

Maxim: What is the best way to reveal your love?

Irina : Love cannot be revealed without its practical implementation in favor of those people who are close to you. The first thing you need to do is to understand that those people who are directly next to you, your loved ones, are the best teachers of love. You can train on them how to do it. To love them with active, practical and unconditional love. It is often called sacrificial, because unconditional does not require anything in return, and this, to some extent, is a sacrifice of one’s

energy and time. But only such actions can develop unconditional love and raise your vibrations. You must admit that this is necessary for you and answer the question: “Why do you need this?” The answer will be simple - God gave you life unconditionally. He gives you the light and warmth of the sun, the opportunity to live, and gave the Earth for growing plants and animals. For this he does not require any payment or gratitude. Just like his children, being in the material world, if you want to be like God, i.e. have the highest vibrations, you must develop this love within yourself. How to do it? The simplest method is to ask yourself: “How would I like to be loved, what would I need?” And give it to your loved ones without selfishness, certainly without expecting anything in return, just as God does not expect anything from us. Don’t even expect gratitude, no matter what people do.

42:54

Maxim: How do mantras work?

Irina : Mantras work on those who believe in them. What if they pronounce a mantra and change their energy, increase their vibrations, activate the energy center, attract a certain entity, then the utterance of this mantra, the sounds themselves trigger an energy reaction that forms a thought form, and this thought form already performs the necessary actions either on your energy structure or in astral

43:55

Maxim: What are Black holes in the galaxy?

Irina : A black hole is an accumulation of gravitational energy. This is a former star, which usually had a mass of more than two times the mass of your sun, and all types of energies of the first and second levels came out of the atoms of this star, only gravitational energy remained. Therefore, gravitational energy compresses itself into a set of particles and gravitational energies. Due to this, it has superheaviness and superdensity. That is, if you look from the position of our world, there is nothing there except gravitational energy that envelops the remains of the atoms that formed this star. From the perspective of a fine-energy plasmoid world, in the center of such

formations there are portals to other black holes, which are even located in other galaxies.

45:29

Maxim: Is it possible to cleanse and raise low vibrational spirits?

Irina : You can't raise them without their will. You can wish it on them. If you see a low-vibration disembodied spirit in front of you - a demon, you can sincerely wish him with all your heart to rise in vibrations and feel the light of love that he is deprived of. Because he himself lowered his vibrations and became a demon. Something happened to him in one of his incarnations, for example, and he became one because he did not complete his lesson. You can wish him in the next incarnation, demons also incarnate, they are also waiting for their turn - to get out of this state. Having waited their turn, they will incarnate in those worlds that their mentors will select for them; these are angels of the 22nd level.

No matter how the demon behaves, you need to understand that he feels bad without light, without the love that you experience if you are at higher vibrations than him. You can recognize in him the same brother in God, only he, unlike you, does not feel it. From a distance, one can say that he is spiritually sick with demonism. You can direct your light of love to him, fill him with it and sincerely wish to accept him. But he can refuse and leave. On the contrary, it will be like protection for you, but he will not be able to be in your company, he will feel bad from your vibrations.

49:25

Maxim: Is it possible to treat autism?

Irina : You can not only treat, but you can adapt this child who communicates with plasmoid civilizations for some reason. Therefore, it is difficult for him to learn to speak the language of people or he is not interested in it. We can adapt it to our world. This must be done individually. They have similar energy.

50:19

Maxim: Were dinosaurs intelligent 65 million years ago?

Irina : By the time the Tumesoutians arrived, according to MS, it was 5 million years ago, there were various animals, including dinosaurs and primates. But only animal souls incarnated there; there were no intelligent species. By intelligent species we mean those in which a rational spirit, not an animal, is embodied. Another 2 million years were given to the natural evolution of these primates and, without waiting, 3 million years ago they began to change the genotype, creating your bodies so that a rational spirit, just like ours, could be embodied in them.

51:28

Maxim: Where are the Tumesout people, why don't they want to get in touch?

Irina : As soon as there is a request for Tumesout people. You need to invite them separately if the question is directed specifically at them. We need to formulate a request, because they will ask what they are needed for if we have our own curator.

51:53

Maxim: What are the causes of diabetes and can it be treated?

Irina : If we talk about type 1 diabetes, then this is a genetic failure, a mini mutation in DNA, as a result of which the body stops producing insulin in the required volume for the absorption of glucose by cells. There are types 1 and 2 hereditary diabetes. Then you need to ask why the spirit chose this particular body, what lesson it decided to take. Hereditary and congenital diseases were reported to this spirit by mentors before it entered this body. He chose this lesson himself, for his own reason. As for acquired forms of diabetes, there are a large number of factors, the main ones being: stress – lowering one's vibrations. The emphasis is on the fact that a person may have long-

term depression and does not enjoy life. Then his spirit artificially raises the level of glucose in the blood and artificially lowers the level of insulin, and makes the cells insensitive to this insulin so that glucose remains in the blood longer. This happens in a chain reaction, the spirit affects the body. There is no pleasure in life, which means there is more sugar in the blood. This is how the spirit sometimes understands. Another reason is infections, chronic pancreatitis, damage by parasites, giardiasis of the pancreas, damage by various types of trematodes: opisthorchiasis, clonorchiasis and fasciola. They can all live not only in the gallbladder, but also in the pancreas, and infect the very cells that produce insulin. Also associated factors: intoxication with alcohol, drugs and other harmful substances from food. Which disable the production of insulin or pancreatic cells make insulin molecules defective, unable to penetrate the cell and carry glucose there. The point is, to cure diabetes, you need to completely change the entire system of glucose and fat metabolism in the liver and pancreas. At your level of development, you can maintain your condition for a long time with herbs and special medications. Naturally, given the psychological mood of the person himself, he learns to get out of depression, etc. In order to be completely healed from any disease, it must come from the spiritual world, energy that will instantly heal the cells of the body. And in order to call upon it, you must completely believe in it. This healing must be consistent with your embodiment task. First you need to ask the Higher Self, why was this necessary? What would have happened to you if you had not gotten sick? What vibrations would there be? Perhaps your mentors are protecting you from something more terrible; different options are possible.

Maxim: In a mental image, diabetes mellitus is a lack of enjoyment of life, that is, a lack of enjoyment of this life.

57:48

Maxim: Was there a proto-language of earthlings?

Irina : There was a proto-language, but it was not united. Each part of the Earth had a slightly different proto-language. In most regions it was syllabic, they spoke in syllables. This is the beginning of the formation of language. The syllables had an everyday meaning and an ancient one, which shamans and sorcerers used. Where each syllable was

given a meaning that no one knew except the priests and their students. The plasmoids have already given me variants of the meanings of the syllables of the proto-languages. I counted 5 or 6 options. We need to choose one, something in between, and show people what the plasmoids think about the proto-language and the meaning of the syllables.

59:14

Maxim: How can you independently get in touch with your curators? Is it possible?

Irina : For your part, if you know for sure that there are definitely curators. But you cannot contact them yourself, you do not hear him. You need to increase your sensitivity. There are various exercises for this: going to the astral plane, meditation, reading the mood - “I am the universe” and asking it mentally. This is necessarily the practice of communicating with your Higher Self using the methods that were given earlier. And mentally ask yourself in this state of relaxation. And when you next go out into communication with your Higher Self, ask: “Higher Self, can you lead me to my curators. I ask you to connect me with them.”

And then watch what happens. If you are energetically ready, if the Higher Self believes that this contact will not harm you psychologically, energetically, or emotionally. Then this contact will happen.

1:01:05

Maxim: Which civilization oversees Reiki energies? Is it dangerous?

Irina : 11 different plasmoid civilizations. They gather, collect their energies in order to heal people with different energy vibrations. Reiki is an intuitive channel, there are many types of these channels. And in each channel it looks like cosmoenergetics, they simply called it Reiki, in this channel there are many frequencies that come from different plasmoid civilizations and several can come from one civilization. It is not dangerous, just like cosmoenergetics. It all depends on the

attitude, if a person begins to exalt this into a cult, leaves ordinary life, lives only Reiki and imposes Reiki on everyone, and gets angry and swears at those who do not understand him. Of course, this is dangerous, but it is not Reiki that is dangerous, but the person himself. Reiki has nothing to do with it.

1:02:21

Maxim: What is speaking in tongues in churches?

Irina : Most often this is contact with plasmoids, this is semi-conscious contact with plasmoids. When plasmoids come into contact with a person at the moment of their emotional upsurge, that is, in a state of positive religious emotional upsurge, they glorify and love God. On this emotional channel, the plasmoids that this channel approaches are embedded in the channel and begin to speak through it. And since this is not a coordinated contact with his mind. It turns out that their language is adapted, taking into account the language of the contactee itself, a set of sounds is obtained. Because it is difficult for plasmoids to speak their own language, they can speak in the language of electromagnetic waves. There are also contacts in other languages with the spiritual world, but they will look the same, only maybe a little more orderly. That is, this language can be somehow understood and translated, but with plasmoids this is more difficult to do. Hundreds of plasmoid civilizations.

1:04:16

Maxim: How long can a person really live in this body? Why do we live so little? How can you extend your life?

Irina : As much as the spirit itself chose before incarnation, but you can increase it by performing the task of incarnation well, but not for long. It is also possible to extend it for a long time, but the state of your body on Earth assumes a life of up to 250-300 years. In your current state. This is our reserve. If this is a natural death, then the soul itself chooses this, if this is not an interrupted life. If the spirit decides to live up to 300 years, and the mentors agree that it is in this state that it fulfills its purpose, will it be able to fulfill its purpose or will it stay with

relatives and pray to the Lord to take it away quickly so that it does not interfere with loved ones, these are different things.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

January 14, 2023

#84 Conceiving a child, pregnancy, childbirth, pain, childhood, maternal instinct, parenting, abortion

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zachatie-rebenka-beremennost-rody-bol-detstvo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J7v7ChmucYs

00:32 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with me is my curator from the planet Esler - MidgasKaus - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations. Today we will have a very interesting topic: “Childhood, pregnancy and childbirth.” Introduce yourself as well.

Irina A.: My name is Irina Arsenyeva. I am a practical psychologist. I live in the Novosibirsk region, practice and work. And now we have created a course “Maternal School” from conception to 3 years, I will teach. We want to give precisely in-depth training, practical knowledge about motherhood, including practical psychology, physiology, and esotericism. We want mom to be the leader. We get different information from different teachers, but I would like to get answers from Mead here to questions of interest.

Irina: Mead clarifies: “So that I answer in relation to the physiology of an earthly woman?”

Irina A.: Yes, exactly.

Irina: Okay. We have studied this issue.

02:10 When does the intelligent Spirit come when a child is conceived into the material world?

Irina A.: First question: when does the intelligent Spirit come when conceiving a child?

Irina: Do you mean comes into the material world?

Irina A.: Yes, to the material world.

Irina: He says when mentors show and choose parents, and the Spirit agrees with these parents and says: “Yes, I want to go with them, let’s say, on Earth.” He can come earlier, before conception, simply observe together with mentors, with guides, that is, with Angels. Angels - guides from the 21st level of the World of disembodied spirits

guide the Spirit, which incarnates into the material world, endowing it with the vital force necessary to connect with the body. This life force is taken from Divine sources. He comes to incarnation at the moment when conception occurs. That is, we all witnessed the contact between mom and dad. We stood side by side in the Spirit and waited for the male reproductive cell to unite with the female reproductive cell. The spirit comes closer to the woman and introduces its life force into the first cell of its future organism. But he himself cannot yet enter there, because it has not developed to the level where it can accommodate him within itself. The rest of the time before the Spirit enters the body, it is next to the mother. He can go to the Astral. Access to the world of disembodied spirits is still open. Sometimes he comes to his mother, sometimes he goes there. And approximately at the seventh week of pregnancy of an earthling, the Spirit enters the developing body. Why exactly in the seventh week? Because the rest of the time, and it is quite long, will be needed to adapt the Spirit to this body. Correctly tune your nervous system, tune your circulatory system, your cardiovascular system to yourself, to your vibrations. He spends the rest of the time in this body, but, naturally, he can leave it in a dream to the Astral. Access to the Spiritual World and the world of disembodied spirits is still not blocked.

05:32 How does the soul of a baby realize itself in the womb of its mother?

Irina A.: How does the soul of a baby realize itself in the womb of its mother? How does she feel, does she understand what is happening around?

Irina: If she is in the body in the mother's womb, then practically not yet. The sense organs are not yet formed. Almost until birth, when the body's receptors begin to form, being in the body, when the fetus is awake, it can hear sounds, for example. This is closer to 5-6 months of pregnancy. Through the receptors of the body, the soul can hear sounds around, feel its body, where are the hands, where are the legs. To feel that she is floating, as it were, in such a bath. She can open her eyes, but all she sees is a reddish surface that moves. But he doesn't understand where he is when he's in the body. He just feels like he's somewhere alive. And he hears the rhythm of the mother's heart, and how the blood flows through the vessels of the uterus, through the uterine artery. Place the stethoscope, he says, on the lower abdomen and listen to what happens there. A woman's body,

her intestines, for example, creates very strong sounds. But he does not understand the nature of these sounds. He is simply in a state of relaxation, adapting to this body. He feels good about his body, he can feel himself. Even put a finger in your mouth. He is already beginning the process of understanding the world around him. He sleeps most of the day, and in his sleep the astral body of this Spirit also comes out. It may even happen that the mother is sleeping and her child is sleeping, and they meet in the Astral and walk and travel together.

He is able to hear music, and these rhythmic musical sounds calm him. Because by nature they are aimed at inducing the pleasure hormone. And, as you know, when a child is born and becomes an adult, if you turn on the music that his mother often listened to, which he had not heard anywhere else, even as a baby, then even if it does not seem vaguely familiar, he will like it.

09:39 When a mother talks to her baby, does he hear her?

Irina A.: Mom, when she talks to the baby, does he hear that his mother is talking to him?

Irina: Yes, she hears her voice. But as for the meaning of the words, if the Spirit is not in the body, but stands nearby, then he will understand. And through the body he is just beginning to collect his first neural connections.

10:08 When does maternal instinct kick in? Father's parental instinct.

Irina A.: When and how does the maternal instinct turn on during the first natural birth?

Irina: In general, the maternal instinct should turn on much earlier. All forms of behavior of parents in the family, the parents of a girl, should help this instinct to turn on in childhood. The earthly manifestation of this instinct in you is when children play at being their mother. These are dolls for you. When they take care of younger brothers and sisters, when they like to imitate feeding a child. Even five- and six-year-old

girls like to put the doll to their chest. But it's not just because they repeat it, they actually have these feelings. And this needs to be encouraged so that the maternal instinct can form correctly and then manifest itself correctly.

But you can slow down the emergence of this instinct if in the family or on television, or anywhere else, disparaging conversations about children or the role of the mother are allowed. It happens that the maternal instinct is not formed if a man, the child's father or some other family member, humiliates the mother in front of the girl. This can also later cause a subconscious fear that she will have a repetition of this pain when she becomes a mother. A woman should not be humiliated not only physically, but even morally. You must treat her with respect. Here at Esler, women are treated with great respect for the simple reason that she is the source of birth life in this world, including for men. Are you saying I want to go to Esler?

Irina A.: Exactly! We also try to talk about the fact that you need to be careful with pregnant women, so that men generally treat women well.

Irina: Normally, this instinct manifests itself in early childhood. It can manifest itself not only by playing with toys, but also by caring for animals, birds, even insects. I want to say, the more a child communicates with living nature, not with pictures, but with real insects, animals, birds, and brings them food and water himself, the more he will develop the instinct of caring for the weak, one of the forms of which is it's maternal instinct.

Irina A.: Thank you. Good tip.

Irina: Of course, you need to teach him to take care of animals, younger brothers and sisters, or even other people's children, younger friends, without any violence. Simply by showing by example that it makes them feel good, they like it. Usually children perceive goodness and good deeds very easily and naturally begin to repeat them. And you don't even need to force them, you just don't need to disturb them.

I would also like to add that normally in adolescence, a manifestation of maternal instinct will be that a girl who has already started puberty

likes to communicate with small children. When she wants to hug them, cuddle them, or even play. Many teenage girls like to spin children around, toss them, touch their bodies in different ways, or simply lift them, hold them in their arms, carry them - this is already a manifestation. This should not be prohibited, it should be encouraged. This is a normal formation of this instinct - the desire to be in their company. Naturally, with the right upbringing and the right attitude towards this girl, mothers and fathers need to remember that your daughter in the family is the future mother. And think accordingly not only about yourself and her, but also about her future children. What you put into it now, what concepts and what skills in life, it will later give to your grandchildren. We also need to think about the future.

Irina A.: Thank you!

Irina: And I also want to say that dad also manifests not a paternal or maternal instinct, but simply a general parental instinct. It manifests itself in dad no less than in mom. On Earth it is not so noticeable, but it still manifests itself. And a boy can also be taught this, using the same method as girls.

Irina A.: Thank you. They wouldn’t even think that it’s possible to raise a man using exactly the same methods.

Irina: He may not want to play with dolls, although there are boys who play. Caring for animals, for the weak, for the same girls. Show masculine forms of behavior, but in relation to the protection of younger ones, and so on.

Irina A.: Defender's instinct, yes?

Irina: Protective instinct and helping instinct. Because the role of the father in education is also very important. He, too, can quite easily take the child and caress it. This is considered normal. Just like mom. A father can show no less tenderness towards his child.

17:21 The effect of caesarean section on the child.

Irina A.: In our country, approximately 50% of all pregnancies end in a caesarean section. How does a caesarean section affect the psyche and health of the baby during childbirth and later in life? What does a baby lose during a caesarean section?

Irina: A caesarean section, he now says, has strict indications. Simply doing this is dangerous, first of all, not even for the child, but for the woman herself. Firstly, this will lengthen her rehabilitation period by 6-7 times, and she will not be able to take care of the baby normally, but even of herself. The reduction in pain that is possible during this caesarean section under anesthesia and so on is more than compensated for by the pain afterwards. They still hurt. The risk of bleeding, the risk of amniotic fluid entering the blood vessels, the risk of formation of fat globules from it, even embolism. There are similar risks in the first few days. And then, when all this has already passed normally, the risk of inflammatory diseases increases, the risk of complications of the second pregnancy increases, up to miscarriage, even to uterine rupture, if the place that was cut was not sufficiently regenerated. So all this is dangerous, first of all, for the mother herself. It will be very painful later. And if there were strict indications and the impossibility of giving birth for various reasons, then, yes, this is indeed justified. And for a child, the first danger is that he does not gradually enter the air environment. When he is in his mother's womb, the water creates pressure, including on his head. And when it passes through the birth canal, it gradually approaches the atmosphere and the pressure equalizes. And if he is pulled out immediately, the following may happen to him: the internal pressure in the skull and brain vessels will exceed the external atmospheric pressure, and if the vessels are weak, a microhemorrhage will occur in the brain. This is the first. Secondly, the mucus that should be expelled from the respiratory tract is not squeezed out. It can remain there and then provoke allergic diseases, that is, the child’s sensitivity to all sorts of diseases and infections of the respiratory system. And fear. When he is born, it is also frightening. It hurts, but still he gradually adapts to this situation, because during childbirth there is a rather long period of adaptation. And if he is immediately pulled out into the light, and there are people standing around, then this fear can be deposited in his memory and he can dream about it for a long time. Then, when he is already 3-4 years old, he will dream of it not in the form that happened, but in the form in which he perceived it: as if from a warm and cozy place, where it was good, they grab him with cold huge hands and pull out some monsters , beings he doesn't know. Therefore, there must be strict indications for caesarean section. It's better not to do this. This will harm both mother

and child.

22:44 The moment of the birth of the child.

Irina A.: Baby - he's getting ready, he knows when to go out?

Irina: The spirit knows him. But not in the body, of course. Even if he was sleeping and his Spirit went out into the Astral, but at the first sudden movements that can collapse the astral body, he usually returns.

23:17 Maternity instinct during caesarean section.

Irina A.: Thank you. Next question. Is the maternal instinct activated, and how, if during the first pregnancy, a caesarean section is performed?

Irina: As I already said, actually, it should turn on much earlier. If this did not happen either in childhood or adolescence, I think that even with natural childbirth some time must pass before the woman gets used to it. It depends on the process of childbirth, on the attitude towards the man - the father of the child, on the social situation in the family and in its environment. Sometimes such a woman experiences hidden resentment, anger towards the child who caused her pain while passing through the birth canal. To prevent this from happening, proper education is necessary. In our family and even at school, little girls begin to be told that they are future mothers and how it all happens. But for some reason you don't have this. I myself am surprised why your school curriculum will not introduce a special subject for at least 6-7 grades, "Fundamentals of Family Life," for example. Including talking about childbirth and how to prepare for it. These are the most necessary items for us. Much more important than algebra. It will be useful to maybe 4-5 girls out of 100. And the basics of family life, the birth and care of a child, the psychology of relationships with a husband will be useful to probably 90 out of 100 for sure.

25:33 Childbirth and pain. How can a woman remove fear and

pain during natural childbirth without the use of anesthesia?

Irina A.: Okay, thank you. How can a woman herself best remove fear and pain during natural childbirth without the use of anesthesia?

Irina: He says: Here you go - this is again a question of education. What a woman experiences during childbirth is only 30%-40% of the pain that is caused during childbirth. Everything else - 60%-70% - is her fear. Reluctance and general non-acceptance of this process, the desire to quickly free oneself from the burden. The first thing I recommend here is psychological and physical relaxation. The correct attitude towards this process, which, as I have already said, is formed in childhood. But since you don't have such a subject at school, then you, mothers and fathers, take the future of your daughters into your own hands. When she is about 13-14 years old, usually girls understand at this age, be sure to tell her (usually her mother should tell her how she gave birth to her) how she was born. Usually all girls are interested in this at this age, and they don't know who to ask. They contact the media or friends, but they do not receive the exact information they need. Be sure to talk to your daughter and tell her how she herself came into the world. Don't deceive her, don't say that you weren't hurt, and so on. Be sure to say that yes, there will be pain, but it will not be so strong if you take it calmly, relax, and directly show how to breathe from the lower abdomen. In general, it is useful for all people to breathe from the lower abdomen without raising their shoulders. This way the body relaxes better. Be sure to show your generally accepted relaxation systems. Show her illustrations of what happens during labor, each stage. Let mom do it in this form, saying, when I gave birth to you, it was like this and like this, showing in pictures. The first thing a woman is afraid of, especially when she gives birth for the first time, is the unknown. It happens that she simply listens to the stories of other women - how terrible it was, and tells herself that she will not stand it, will go crazy, bleed, and no one will help her. Fears begin. And if she has fears, they block, firstly, the release of pain-relieving hormones that should be released. This is provided by your nature and your instincts. And secondly, any, even small, fear provokes a surge of adrenaline. Adrenaline constricts blood vessels, tightens the muscles even more and lengthens the period of labor and greatly increases pain. Even a small injection in a moment of fear is perceived more painfully. Explain that your greatest enemy is fear, and your greatest friend is relaxation. Teach her what periods of childbirth are, how it all goes. Tell them that when you feel pain for a period of time, then this pain will go away and you just relax. And it's

very good to try to get in touch with the child at this moment. Mentally calm him down. Don't think only about yourself. Tell me that, unlike a child, you are an adult, you understand what is happening, but a child is very small, he is also in pain, uncomfortable, and unlike you, he does not know what is happening. Calm him mentally, and he will hear you through his Spirit. Call him, invite him into this world, say:"I'm waiting for you". This will strengthen the maternal instinct, and will calm her down, attuning her to the fact that childbirth is a natural process. This is not torment, this is not a disease. This is a natural process, and pain is a path that cannot be avoided for objective reasons. Explain that nothing will happen to her, that everything will be fine with her, that if something happens you will be there. It is very useful for a relative to be present at the birth. If dad doesn't want to, although ideally it would be better if it were dad. Mom can also be present. Of course, if the mother treats her daughter normally in this state. If she does not interfere with the medical staff, and she herself is not even more frightened of her daughter. Mom has already gone through this, but it happens that the pain and tears of her daughter’s suffering cause a nervous reaction in the mother if she is a very vulnerable person. In general, it is very useful for a relative to be present who will support. Because the presence of a loved one or friend, in addition to the hospital staff, will calm you down with its energy. Well, you - the parents of this girl who is giving birth, her husband and all those who know her (even if you are not next to her) just send the light of Love. Just imagine her image and fill her with energy. This will also support her at the energy level. It’s very good to learn behavioral tactics with your daughter: how to lie down correctly; when labor begins, you don’t need to lie on your back. This impairs blood circulation when you need to walk, when you need to stand up. When can you take a bath, what temperature should it be. For example, in the period when the child is not yet out, and when preparations are underway, it is useful to take a warm bath with a temperature of up to 38C. It's relaxing. It is useful to use rose, jasmine, lavender and cinnamon oils in aroma lamps. Turn on quiet, calm music and, of course, no rudeness with this woman is acceptable. Everything will happen by itself, persuade her, remind her that nothing terrible is happening, that if she behaves too excitedly, then simply say: “Don’t think only about yourself, let’s better calm the child down. He’s even more scared now as it is.” further," so that she could direct her attention to him. Then it will be easier for her. I repeat, what I just told you is what they teach in Esler.that the pain and tears of the daughter’s suffering cause a nervous reaction in the mother if she is a very vulnerable person. In general, it is very useful for a relative to be present who will support. Because the presence of a loved one or friend, in addition to the hospital staff, will calm you down

with its energy. Well, you - the parents of this girl who is giving birth, her husband and all those who know her (even if you are not next to her) just send the light of Love. Just imagine her image and fill her with energy. This will also support her at the energy level. It’s very good to learn behavioral tactics with your daughter: how to lie down correctly; when labor begins, you don’t need to lie on your back. This impairs blood circulation when you need to walk, when you need to stand up. When can you take a bath, what temperature should it be. For example, in the period when the child is not yet out, and when preparations are underway, it is useful to take a warm bath with a temperature of up to 38C. It's relaxing. It is useful to use rose, jasmine, lavender and cinnamon oils in aroma lamps. Turn on quiet, calm music and, of course, no rudeness with this woman is acceptable. Everything will happen by itself, persuade her, remind her that nothing terrible is happening, that if she behaves too excitedly, then simply say: “Don’t think only about yourself, let’s better calm the child down. He’s even more scared now as it is.” further," so that she could direct her attention to him. Then it will be easier for her. I repeat, what I just told you is what they teach in Esler.that the pain and tears of the daughter’s suffering cause a nervous reaction in the mother if she is a very vulnerable person. In general, it is very useful for a relative to be present who will support. Because the presence of a loved one or friend, in addition to the hospital staff, will calm you down with its energy. Well, you - the parents of this girl who is giving birth, her husband and all those who know her (even if you are not next to her) just send the light of Love. Just imagine her image and fill her with energy. This will also support her at the energy level. It’s very good to learn behavioral tactics with your daughter: how to lie down correctly; when labor begins, you don’t need to lie on your back. This impairs blood circulation when you need to walk, when you need to stand up. When can you take a bath, what temperature should it be. For example, in the period when the child is not yet out, and when preparations are underway, it is useful to take a warm bath with a temperature of up to 38C. It's relaxing. It is useful to use rose, jasmine, lavender and cinnamon oils in aroma lamps. Turn on quiet, calm music and, of course, no rudeness with this woman is acceptable. Everything will happen by itself, persuade her, remind her that nothing terrible is happening, that if she behaves too excitedly, then simply say: “Don’t think only about yourself, let’s better calm the child down. He’s even more scared now as it is.” further," so that she could direct her attention to him. Then it will be easier for her. I repeat, what I just told you is what they teach in Esler.- so she can direct her attention to him. Then it will be easier for her. I repeat, what I just told you is what they teach in Esler.- so she can direct her attention to him. Then it will be

easier for her. I repeat, what I just told you is what they teach in Esler.

34:53 Miscarriage from an esoteric point of view.

Irina A.: Okay. Thank you. We also have psychologists who accompany pregnant women and began to come to childbirth. The next question: why does a pregnant woman have a miscarriage, from the point of view of esoteric knowledge?

Irina: Because the plans of either this Spirit who comes to incarnation or its mentors have changed. He may be sent to another incarnation, or the mother has changed in her behavior so that she is no longer suitable as a mother for this child. And they recall him from incarnation before it has even begun. This is the case in a natural way, not violent.

35:32 Reasons for stillbirth.

Irina A.: What if it's stillborn? Sometimes a child is born dead.

Irina: So the Spirit has left.

Irina A.: That is, the person decided not to incarnate. Is this the reason?

Irina: Either he decided not to incarnate, or he was recalled from incarnation, or his incarnation was needed in another place, or simply his mother had already done something like that, somehow changed her vibrations, so that she was no longer suitable for this particular Spirit as a moms.

36:07 Favorable age for the birth of your first child.

Irina A.: I see, thank you. Interesting addition. Okay, here's another question: the best childbearing age for a woman to have her first child is between 19 and 24 years old. What are the risks for the baby during the first pregnancy and childbirth by age 30 and later?

Irina: In general, this is very conditional, because it depends on the social situation. Many, on the contrary, believe that it is safer to give birth later, when the woman is both socially and psychologically more ready. As for her health, the excess pathology of the extra chromosome is only a few percent. Junk food, radiation and the use of harmful substances have a much greater impact. The same nicotine and so on have a much greater influence on the likelihood of a child inheriting a genotype with an altered chromosome set. As for a woman's health, by the age of 18-19 a favorable period begins when the bones of the skeleton come together easily. They are still soft. It's the same in the pelvic area. It will be easy for her to give birth. And the whole system: hormonal and so on, when it is younger, tissue regeneration occurs faster. It is even important that a young woman usually has fewer infectious diseases. Stronger immunity. That is, there are understandable risks. The older a woman is, the more negative changes she may experience in her body. But this doesn't always happen. Sometimes an older woman is even healthier than a younger one.

38:53 Reasons for the onset of early menopause.

Irina A.: Okay, thank you. And another question: why does a woman reach menopause by the age of 35-40, and how does this relate to the use of a woman's vital energy?

Irina: There are many factors for early menopause. The most common is a genetic factor. The rate of aging of the body is largely determined by hereditary factors and metabolism. The second factor is intoxication of the body with alcohol, nicotine, drugs and ending with some harmful production. The third factor is radiation, if a person lives in a radioactive area or is exposed to frequent radiation due to duty. Hormonal disruptions occur so quickly. And not only menopause, but also general aging of the body. The fourth factor is stress, some negative attitudes, constant conflicts, including with yourself, and not only with others. Depressive conditions also contribute to early aging. An unbalanced diet can occur when there is a lack of some vital elements or frequent fasting, for example. Or simply an imbalance of some substances over others. A lack of vitamins can also contribute, since there are simply not enough substances that are needed for the production of hormones. The same zinc, for example. Excessive consumption of vital energy, that is, ethereal force, which is aimed at

not producing hormones and maintaining the youth of the body. It can be anything: hard physical or psychological work, when a person is very tired. After all, there is also psychological fatigue that is not associated with direct stress. Just tiredness when there is no time to rest. This also brings about old age in both women and men. Overspending may occur if, especially, menopause is associated with premature extinction of the sexual sphere and sex hormones. This may be due to overexpenditure of vital energy through the sexual sphere. It could be anything, starting from early childhood masturbation. According to statistics, it occurs in girls no less often than in boys. If for an adult it is simple, as I already said, the development of a certain egoism, then for a child, especially if he has not yet reached puberty, everything is much more complicated. The thing is that your bodies allow you to receive special sensations even when the child has not reached puberty. These receptors will still work. If there is inattention to the child or if he is punished frequently, he may become distracted in this way. And there, the direction of etheric force and energy, which must be there for growth and development, goes to obtaining an orgasm, for example. It takes quite a lot of energy to have an orgasm, as you know. If an adult quickly compensates for this, if he rests and eats well and does not experience stress, then for a child it is much more difficult. This may be due to those internal reserves of the body that are aimed at youth. He just might get old quickly from this. This doesn't always happen, but it happens. This is especially typical for women who later give birth and waste energy. And if there was often a change of sexual partners, both in women and men. This leads to the formation of energy connections, as I already said, between partners,and energy can flow into others. And if there are a lot of different types of them and there is no compensation with something else, there is no strong energy, for example, playing sports, good nutrition, good rest, then all of this is superimposed on each other, and the result is such an overexpenditure of vitality that there is no time to allocate hormones. A person can grow old very quickly. Moreover, if he is outwardly aging, then this is not so scary for the body. The most unpleasant thing is when premature aging of internal organs begins. And this can even happen with a youthful appearance. This will be the imbalance. And then there may be exhaustion of the heart muscle, and the immune system may be weak. And then a person can become infected with the most common diseases and may even die. Of course, the main and leading one is, as we believe, spiritual reality. If a person does not see the meaning of life in the life he lives, he can unconsciously give the order to his body to quickly age in order to go into the Spiritual world. Why would he waste his energy on a weapon that is meaningless to him? If he goes to work day after day, no one

understands him, and he does not find any satisfaction for his personal desires, his personal dreams, any fulfillment or even the possibility of their fulfillment, then he can say to himself: “What am I I’m doing this here if there’s no point anyway, if I’m going to die anyway.” This is even more common in your materialistic civilization, which teaches from school and institutes that there is no meaning in this life, outside of this world.that there is no meaning in this life, outside of this world.that there is no meaning in this life, outside of this world.

46:24 The impact of abortion on the woman and the Spirit of the unborn child.

Irina A.: Thank you. Another question: how does abortion affect the development of the disembodied Spirit by a woman?

Irina: When she does this, it will, of course, reduce the vibrations. And the fact that she allowed the child to be killed will reduce the vibrations. But again, depending on what the reason was. If this was a necessity for the woman’s health in order to be saved, then this will not lower the vibration, because it was some kind of medical necessity, for example. If it was impossible for two to escape, then, naturally, they leave the life of the already incarnated woman, because if the mother dies and the child survives, it will still be very difficult for him here. Therefore, during such cataclysms, let’s say, they choose the life of an adult woman. As for abortion at will, this action lowers the vibrations because it is a disregard for the life of the intelligent Spirit. He was still waiting for this incarnation, he chose her, and she rejected him, while being well aware that her mother did not reject her, although it was possible that it was difficult for her too. But she was born. This is the first thing that lowers the vibrations, and the second is the feeling of guilt that comes later. Dejection and sadness come to 90% of women sooner or later. This also reduces vibrations.

48:43 What should women who have had an abortion do? How to get rid of guilt?

Irina: And here I need, he says, to tell those women who did this what to do, how to promote them again. There is a way to this. To do this, you must, firstly, realize that you did it, realize all the reasons that led to it, and realize exactly why it was wrong. And if it was wrong, then

why did you think differently? That is, analyze everything. And when you analyze everything, just tell yourself, mentally turn to God with a request that He, depending on your religion, either forgive you or help you forgive yourself and love again. Sending you love in my heart. And be sure to turn to the Spirit of this child, ask him mentally for forgiveness for what he did not realize. Mentally briefly explain why this happened, but do not justify yourself. It's easy to explain that for such and such reasons I thought like this then, but if I were in that place now, I would have it like this. Such a mental conversation. If you already know how to communicate with the Higher Self, then you can devote one of the sessions of communication with the Higher Self to connecting with the Spirit of the child mentally.

Irina A.: That is, ask your Higher Self to contact the Higher Self of the child?

Irina: Yes, which you voluntarily did not allow to incarnate. Tell him all this and fill him with the light of Love. And watch what will happen, and then ask him mentally what he would like to tell me. And when a woman feels the reciprocal love of this baby, she will forgive herself and allow God to forgive her and feel love in her heart again. Because those women who experienced an abortion realized what they did, but realized that it could no longer be corrected, they very often cannot love either themselves or others. And this state is even worse than that initial act. You need to get out of it. In any case, you need to understand that nothing is irreparable. And if you have fully realized what happened, why it happened, and you are no longer going to, you sincerely are not going to return to this act if pregnancy suddenly occurs. If you do not want to have children or you cannot give birth to them, you need to take measures so that when you enter into a relationship with a man, there is no need to have an abortion. As an adult, you must think about how to block the path to conception. I understand that different situations are possible in your world: where you will be with your child, for example, and what he should eat and where he should live, it is advisable to think about it before meeting a man. I am, of course, not taking a case of violence. But even if there was violence by a man against a woman, and as a result of this a pregnancy resulted, then it is very difficult for a woman to make a decision to leave the child due to material or social unpreparedness and because of the special, as they say, attitude towards this man, part of whose genes will remain in child. In any case, you need to realize with your mind that this Spirit, who came and incarnated, and wants to gain experience here, just like you, is not to blame for this.

Irina A.: I chose difficult circumstances for my incarnation.

Irina: It can be different. All Spirits have different tasks.

Irina A.: Okay, thank you. Many women come with this question; they really worry very much after abortions. Thank you!

Irina: Did he answer your question?

Irina A.: Yes, I answered!

54:21 What does a child experience when being born naturally?

Irina A.: Being born naturally, what does a child experience when he is born into this world?

Irina: If in a natural way, then he feels that something incomprehensible is squeezing him and pushing him out. He can resist. That is why mom needs to mentally communicate with him: “Don’t resist, everything is fine.” Calm, and he hears her in the Spirit. And indeed he can calm down from this. You can even talk to him in a whisper. Or mom or dad, if he is nearby. Calm not only the woman, but also the child. When he is born, he feels air rushing into his lungs. Sometimes it is even painful. Because there the airways straighten out, as if opening up. Moreover, the air may seem too cold to him even in a warm room. Because he is used to a different temperature. And the environment itself may seem cold. Even if it's warm. And when he takes his first breath, he feels that with the first breath he is going to burst. Mid, is this how you feel? He says that they are similar and everyone has them in a closed part of their memory. From pain and from this feeling of cold and fear, an instinct appears to attract attention to oneself by crying. The instinct of this body, this brain, is to make a sound to be carried to safety. And even a gentle touch he feels as if he is being squeezed quite tightly. The skin is not used to it, it may be painful for him. He sees silhouettes. Can't see clearly yet. He doesn’t see with his eyes, he just sees faces and doesn’t understand who it is. He doesn't even understand that these are living beings. His perception has not yet been adjusted. It is only then that he begins to

understand that they provide food. And it is very important that the energy of mother and child connect correctly. So that the child feels the first love for his mother, and the mother fully activates her instinct and feels love for the child. For at least the first 10-30 minutes, put the baby not just next to her, but on her, try to attach her to the breast and feed her.

Irina A.: Yes, now they are allowing it, but before it was not allowed at all.

Irina: If the child is lying on her, and she wants to stroke him, then there is no need to press him too hard.

Irina A.: So as not to hurt. I understood.

Irina: Yes, all his bodily sensations are very heightened. By the way, he says, when the umbilical cord is cut, it’s painless. These are not his nerve endings. He doesn't feel anything about it. Then, from this overwork, from what he experienced, from this pain and fear, he just wants to sleep and falls asleep. This is the norm.

Irina A.: Rest right away.

Irina: She wants to go to the Astral and...

59:39 Baby and access to the Astral.

Irina A.: They really can enter and leave the body when they are small?

Irina: Yes, like all of us, when the body sleeps, they leave their body.

59:55 Reasons that prevent a healthy husband and wife from conceiving a child.

Irina A.: For what reasons, being completely healthy, can a husband and wife not conceive a child?

Irina: So, the mentors don't send him for some reason. Maybe they have other tasks for incarnation, or simply for the Spirit who is waiting for incarnation, at this moment they or he are not suitable for them, or there may be some other reasons. Maybe they need to learn something, maybe do something else in life. There are various reasons.

1:00:39 How to become the mother of a child whose Soul is incarnated from high levels of the Spiritual world?

Irina A.: Okay. How and what should a woman be taught in preparation for motherhood so that Spirits from high levels of the Spiritual World can come to incarnate, and what should a mother's school teaching this be like?

Irina: I will tell you very briefly: you need to teach Love in all its manifestations. As I already said, care. This is the first. By your example, when raising a girl or boy, you show them a model of behavior that they will then show towards their children. Treat your children the way you want them to treat you when you need care, when you need care due to old age or illness. This can happen at any time.

It happens that children are already adults, independent, but mothers or fathers do not move or move poorly. They need care like a child. Just mentally imagine yourself in this position for a while and ask yourself: "What kind of attitude would I like to have towards myself? Love, care, understanding. In what form? This is what to provide to a child.

And about school, as I already said, love, care. Special methods of education are not even required. The main method of education is educating yourself. Nurturing those emotional and mental attitudes that may give rise to some kind of negative emotions towards a child, or towards one's husband or wife. I will name a few rules. The first is smoking tobacco. As a biologist, I would like to remind you now that it

accelerates the development of old age in men and women by 4-5 years. This is in addition to other factors. If a pregnant woman does this, it poisons her child. The nicotine content in one cigarette is insignificant for your body weight, but for the body weight of a child, who is ten times smaller, this dose is ten times greater, and at the same time all your blood passes through him. This does not allow the nervous system to form correctly, for example.

1:03:49 Can spirits, being at different spiritual levels in the Spiritual World, agree among themselves to be husband and wife in different reincarnations?

Irina A.: Can spirits in the Spiritual world agree with themselves, being at different spiritual levels, to be husband and wife in different reincarnations?

Irina: Yes, they can agree, but the whole difficulty is that when they already find themselves in incarnation on Earth, it can be difficult for them to meet and simply recognize each other. These memories and feelings of soul kinship can be suppressed by brought upbringing and mental attitudes. From different levels they can too. The Spirit that lives on a higher level will come to the Spirit that lives on a lower level.

1:04:54 Is it possible for pregnant women to perform chakra opening activation?

Irina A.: Is it possible for pregnant women to activate the opening of the chakras and in what order?

Irina: Yes, it's possible, but measure it against your capabilities and well-being.

1:05:16 How to rekindle a woman's love for her baby during pregnancy?

Irina A.: How to give birth to a woman's love for her baby during pregnancy? How can an ordinary woman in Russia spark a feeling of love?

Irina: It will be very difficult to kindle love if it has not yet been sown in childhood. Even if this is not the case, then the woman observes examples around her. This, firstly, must happen according to her free will. Tell her: “How she needs love.” Just like her child and everyone around her. This is the simplest method.

Irina A.: Thank you! I thank both Irina and Mid for interesting answers.

Irina: Thank you for the interesting questions.

Broadcast 02/20/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Irina Arsenyeva is a practical psychologist, teacher of the “Mother’s School” course from conception to 3 years.

Video in text

January 17, 2023

#89 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Higher Self, spiritual

development, enlightenment

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vysshee-ya-duhovnoe-razvitie-prosvetlenie

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kHx0KxC9iIE

M: Irina, we need to define the topic.

I: Today the topic will be “The Higher Self. How to learn to communicate with it, how to distinguish its message from your temporary thoughts.”

M: All questions about VYA that you have, you can ask today.

03:34

And: (answer to a question in the chat) The chip is in my spine, if you mean the one that was placed just below my left hypochondrium - this is the Daraal chip (planet Daraal). Kirchiton played it for me.

04:39

I: I have three chips. Two Esler and one Daraal. They gave me the chips so that I could talk to them and hear them all.

05:19

M: Are there phantoms among us?

I: We will now immediately understand the terminology. The word “phantom” is used by some esotericists and contactees to describe those embodied spirits who have not realized themselves as spirits.

They consider themselves a body, that is, they do not feel like that light, those spirits for whom the Spiritual world and all actions for developing themselves in the Spiritual world are important. According to our terminology, these are spirits who have not realized themselves. We can say that they are temporarily asleep, that is, only part of their function is working. But phantoms still have a soul, that is, they are immortal spirits, they are embodied, but they do not yet know about it, they do not believe in it. In their case, disbelief is equal to ignorance.

It is not at all necessary that the phantom will remain like this until the end of its incarnation, that is, it may well come out of this state, cease to be a phantom and become aware of itself.

06:46

M: At what age can you become a contactee?

I: If we take into account both plasmoid civilizations and the spiritual world in general, then there is only a question of awareness. In my experience of working with people, contactees of plasmoid civilizations (many of their curators are responsible) were connected to a person from birth or even earlier in a new incarnation. More or less conscious contact is possible regardless of age, when a person is ready for this path psychologically, energetically and spiritually. Because the path of conscious contact is a difficult path in the sense that you will need to combine it with life in the material world. So there is no question of age here, there is a question of awareness.

07:40

M: Irina, they say that you are very similar to Blavatsky. Do you have a connection with her?

I: The only connection that I can have with Helena Blavatsky is our common curators. One of Blavatsky's curators were precisely representatives of the planet Esler. MidkasKaus from this planet also contacts me. At that time, he was not in contact with Elena (he was not yet born), but his senior teachers who taught him were in contact. But

in addition to Esler's contacts, she had contact with the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, Jupiter, Venus, the Sun, and almost the entire solar system.

And one more thing in common is that she went well and often on astral conscious travel. I do this too. This can unite us with her in the same spirit.

But, unlike her, I already live in a different time, with a different attitude of people towards these events. And I also have physical contact: with Daraal, with Burkhad. She had contact with Esler and the plasmoids. Well, another difference is that she devoted a lot of time not to working with people, but to writing books. She traveled, and during these long ship voyages she had time to write books. She wrote several books, they were published and translated into many languages. I do more practical work with people, helping them connect with their VY. For this reason, I don't have the time or energy to write books.

10:04

M: Regarding the spiritual level, Irina will only tell those students who come to her to study at school, and there she will teach them how to calculate this spiritual level.

And that.

10:17

M: Irina, please tell us what VYa is and how to establish a connection with him? Why is it even needed?

I: The fact is that our spirit is not completely embodied in a dense material body. Part of it remains in the Spiritual world. So you, my dear TV viewers, are only partially in the physical world. That part of you that is in the Spiritual world, which has not blocked the memory of your incarnation, your life path, your life tasks here, and how much your path in this life corresponds to your life tasks - with this spiritual structure we come into contact with and call it the Higher Self.

Why “Higher”? Because in terms of vibrations it is higher than the part that entered the human body. This is the highest part of consciousness, its Superconsciousness, Superego, Cosmic consciousness - it’s all one and the same.

Why contact him? Because only from VYA can you find the answers to questions that will correspond to your purpose and your own path in life. Therefore, on such vital questions as: “where should you go”, “what to do in life”, “what goals to strive for and how to achieve them”, we consider it necessary to consult with VYa. Only it can know the only correct answer for you, and not for your parents, teachers, gurus. Therefore, it is believed that VY is the best teacher for a person.

And coming into contact with him is important for that person who wants to engage in esotericism, for example, for contactees. Through VYa you can set up contact with any of the Curators. In this case, the VYa from the Spiritual World will already invite these Curators.

13:22

M: Is the Higher Self Jiva or Paramatman?

And: Jiva is rather a soul, atman, connected with prana, that is, with life force. Paramatman is precisely a description of VY, of course, with the specifics of Indian religiosity that were introduced there by those Brahmins who wrote them down.

13:52

And: (answer to a question from the chat) Of course, everyone has a Higher Self.

And: (answer to a question from the chat) If you see the VY in the form of a star, it can be like this, yes, in the form of the sun, a star, in the form of your reflection, in one image or another, if you have imaginative thinking. All of these could be images sent by your VY.

In the astral plane you can also meet your VYa, but you go out into the Spiritual world. And there it can also send you an image that will talk to you. To do this, a person moves to the higher astral plane in a dream, in that state of consciousness when he is unconscious. And in conscious astral travel, contact with the VY is possible, but here the contact will be in the form of questions and answers without images.

15:13

M: Irina, how can you tell whether it's VY speaking or just consciousness and images in consciousness speaking?

I: There are very clear criteria to really hear the VY. Three conditions must be met here. The first is to enter a state of physical and psychological relaxation before contacting the VY.

Everyone knows what physical relaxation is. Psychological relaxation is a conscious temporary renunciation of self-control over one's thoughts and analysis. That is, that part of the spirit that is responsible for logical thinking must be temporarily pushed aside. While in the body, we tune in through the brain, so we must tune in through the area of the brain that is responsible for creative thinking, imagination, imaginative thinking, etc. It is through this part of the brain that one can establish contact with the Spiritual world without leaving the body. Psychological, mental relaxation is a temporary pushing aside of all worries and worries in the material world, that is, complete relaxation.

How to ask a question to VY? "I wish to speak with VYa. Are you ready to answer me? VYa will hear your request and send a response.

In the state when you receive answers, it is impossible to analyze them in order to distinguish whether the VY spoke to you or not. The analysis can be carried out later, after leaving the contact state.

You can tell by the answers. If, when asking questions, you receive answers that do not correspond to the goals and objectives of spiritual evolution, as they are recognized in spiritual teachings, then this is not a VY answer. For example, VYa will not be able to tell you that the

purpose of your life is to harm someone or simply live and leave here, leaving children, property, and at the same time not achieving any spiritual goals.

So that there is no doubt that this is definitely the VY, we have such a rule in the Spiritual world - the first answer that comes in response to your question will be the answer from the VY, but it can come both in figurative form and in thoughts or at the same time.

At first, when the channel to the Spiritual World has not yet been configured, it is possible that the answers will be confused and a confusion of images will arise. And in order to understand what we are talking about, in order to set up this channel and strengthen it, it is important to ask a clarifying question. For example, if you asked a question about the meaning of life and received an answer in a simple, understandable form for you - “climb the stairs,” then you need to ask “where to climb, why, etc.” These clarifying moments will strengthen the connection with the VY, receiving more detailed answers and more accurate from a spiritual point of view.

20:47

M: Irina, is there such a thing as “dark VYa” or “lower Ego”?

I: There are various negative attitudes in the human mental body that give projections onto the astral etheric fields in the form of negative blocks and larvae. They are not exactly called “I”, at least in our terminology, because according to the ideas of the Interstellar Union, these temporary formations are not part of the “I” at all. We do not call this the lower or negative self, so as not to emphasize its significance for a person, we consider these temporary formations in his spiritual structure. Indeed, she may also begin to respond (some kind of larva or negative thought form in the human mind), but, as I already said, it will be very easy to distinguish by the answer. You will receive answers to only one topic and exactly the one on which this larva is charged.

22:39

M: Is it possible to communicate with VY using a pendulum?

I: It's possible. But MidkasKaus and LiShioni (now they tell me) have seen a lot of people who use materialistic forms of communication with the Spiritual world through bodily practices or material objects. These are spiritual forms of contact. MidgasKaus says that the planet Esler studied in some detail spiritualism, pendulums, frames, various turning saucers, etc., that is, spiritualistic sessions in which a connection with the Spiritual world is also established. And they came to the conclusion that this was not a full-fledged contact. In any case, full contact is a mental, mental connection. But at first, if you don't feel anything at all, you can use a pendulum, but just to make sure that it exists. There is no need to get used to contacting VY through material media, otherwise it will be difficult to learn how to enter into direct dialogue.

I was contacted by several people who communicated with VY using a pendulum. And when we tried to enter into a direct dialogue, this group of people without pendulums received answers only in the form of sensations in the body. It is very difficult to get detailed answers in this case. When we asked detailed questions, such a person did not feel anything at the initial stages except sensations in the body. We could not get any thoughts or images until a person began to practice at least the practice of increasing sensitivity that MidgasKaus gave (I'm talking about reading the Esler mood, when you read this mood for 21 days using a certain method).

25:05

M: What can block contact with VY?

I: Mistrust. In general, in the broadest sense, negative emotions can block contact with VY. These are emotions aimed at fighting the world around us or fighting oneself, not accepting this world as it is. These are: fear, anger, condemnation, irritation, envy, distrust and suspicion, or distrust in oneself or in the specialist who conducts the session. Doubts about the existence of the Spiritual World also interfere, because they do not allow one to gather energy to set up this channel, they dissipate it: it seems that contact has begun and then it can be lost.

General disbelief in VY may interfere. If a person decides just out of curiosity to try, but he himself doubts, thinks that there is nothing like this, then he has such a prejudice before contact, this can also interfere. He will hear the answers, but will believe that he is not talking to VYa, but to his own thoughts, and will not believe it.

26:43

M: What is higher in vibration than VYa?

And: By the Higher Self we (in our terminology) call the highest part of the embodied spirit. It may be called completely differently in other religious esoteric and philosophical systems. In Christianity, this is generally called either the Holy Spirit or Christ. For example, the Apostle Paul often wrote that there must be Christ in the heart, or the Apostle John wrote that the Holy Spirit, Light, and so on must be in the heart. In esoteric systems this may be called Superconsciousness, as I already said. This is the classic term of theosophy - Superconsciousness, Cosmic consciousness, Inner fire and so on.

In Esler it is called Inner Light. In Shimora it is called the Sun of the World, it is in everyone, like a ray.

In any case, if in any book, article, video you come across a description of some higher structure in the Spiritual world of man, then you are not looking at the names, of which there may be thousands, but you are looking at what stands behind the words, to their meaning. Then you can easily figure out what it is.

29:08

M: Can the subconscious in psychology be called VY? Can psychologists, working with the subconscious, work specifically with a person's VY?

I: You know, I have heard the interpretation of the word "subconscious" many times in different interpretations from my contactees. This word can be used to name anything, from a person's heart, his feelings,

desires that he is not conscious of, to his memory. Some people call the subconscious everything that is hidden from consciousness, including the VY and other unconscious processes.

What is consciousness? In the description of the structure of the intelligent spirit of the Interstellar Union, consciousness refers to the energy of the spirit aimed at perceiving the surrounding world and oneself. That is, the definition of consciousness that is familiar to your psychology, namely “consciousness is a reflection of objective reality in subjective space”, is only partial for us. It doesn't talk about energy, it says that it is only a form of reflection. And that is why the word “subconscious” can be understood as any process that is not currently perceived by perception.

31:02

M: At what spiritual level is VYA?

I: The spirit incarnates from a certain spiritual level. Therefore, his disembodied part is naturally located at the level from which he incarnated. But even if he incarnated from a low spiritual level, and his VY is there, he is in the Spiritual world, in any case, in contact with those Mentors who also live in the Spiritual world, but at a higher level. That is, they have a continuous communication channel in the Spiritual World, they feel each other at a distance, because they do not have material bodies. Therefore, they do not have the same means of communication as we do, through speech, writing, video, they communicate mentally and instantly.

32:09

M: How to distinguish the voice of VYa from the voice of spirits?

I: You can understand from the answers. If some spirit speaks, then he will have answers according to his level of understanding. But if this is a spirit that is assigned to you to protect you and send you bright thoughts (for example, a Guardian Angel), then you can really mistake his voice for the voice of VYa.

Here we should take into account one simple feature of the human body and brain. For a person who is not prepared for contacts with the Spiritual world, it is much easier to first build a channel to his VY for conscious contact, and only then, through this VY, build a channel to other spirits (the VY itself does this). Therefore, if this person is not a conscious contactee, then in 90 percent of cases he hears his VY. And if he already feels the voices of spirits and consciously communicates with them, then he is already able to distinguish them by vibrations. If you can't tell the difference, it means you haven't had enough practice. And so every spirit, yours and the one that can come to it (whether embodied or not), all have their own personal vibration, you can learn to distinguish it by constantly practicing these contacts.

34:14

M: Do such abilities as clairaudience, clairvoyance, clairvoyance have anything to do with VY?

I: Judging, because we understand by this term, all this refers rather to forms of contact. When the contactee is ready, things like future options, etc. are revealed to him.

If by claircognizance we mean intuition, that is, knowledge of how something should happen, but without understanding the source of information, then this is rather working with the VL. Intuition is one of the manifestations of EI. In any case, you need to figure it out individually.

35:51

M: Can one VY supervise more than one person?

I: Such a question may relate not to VYa, but to the Guardian Angel, to the Mentor Angels. They may have many wards, especially the latter. They can also respond to a person and come into contact with him. And a person can mistake them for his VY, who supposedly has many wards.

38:01

M: Does everyone have their own VY or is it common to everyone?

I: To each their own. But in a state of connection with it, our consciousness (which is embodied) begins to merge with it, and a feeling of unity with other VY, and in general with other people, arises, as if this is a single VY. This happens because there is truly no division in these vibrations. This is the Spiritual world, there are no such bodies and no such divisions. There, indeed, everything is known through unity.

The best way to express this is to say: “You and I are one in the light.”

Our common VY, which can be, is God. That is, that Heavenly Father, whose manifestations, thoughts (embodied) we all are.

39:08

M: How to protect your VY from contacts of other curious people?

I: Probably, we are talking about other people’s requests to your VY. The fact is that if a request comes in that does not correspond to the purpose of your spiritual evolution, your VY simply will not respond to it. It is able to figure this out without your help, because for an earthling the VY is about 70 percent of your Self, and you, as an embodied part, are only 30 percent.

VYa can answer something. But what it says will correspond to your and his goals of spiritual evolution. Your VY and the VY of the requester will in any case find the contact that will be beneficial for the spiritual awakening, enlightenment and advancement of both of you.

M: That is, if an unconscious person makes a request to your VY, then he will be given an answer according to his level of awareness?

I: Yes, the answer will be given according to its level. For example, if you are afraid of revealing some of your secrets, then you should not be afraid of this, because your VY will not reveal anything that could harm you. Or, for example, if your wife decides to ask your VY whether you are cheating on her, then your VY will give the answer: “That the energy of distrust in your husband will provoke his infidelity,” in order to encourage her, on the contrary, to love you, and not to hatred and destruction. There will be harmonization.

42:16

M: Is it possible to communicate through your VY with another person with his consent?

I: You will communicate with his VYa, that is, not with his consciousness, which is embodied, but with that part that is in the Spiritual world... How does this work in practice? For example, a person has a block of resentment towards someone, in order to dissolve this block, he needs to ask for forgiveness and harmonize with this person. But how to do this if he is not nearby or has gone to the world of spirits? We do this by establishing contact with his image and with his VY. And already his VYa makes a request for forgiveness: “I ask you for forgiveness, forgive me too,” and [there is] filling with light. That is, harmonization is underway. This is the level at which contact is possible.

If this is important for a person, you can ask his VY the reasons for this or that person’s behavior, but the answer will be given in such a way that there is not destruction, but harmonization and alignment of these relationships.

43:27

M: Can VY answer with colors and numbers?

I: If the channel has not yet been configured, then, of course, VY can respond with images, colors, but this is at the initial stage. Colors in a person's perception may change. Energy can change, a person can

begin to see the colors of the aura with inner vision.

I have never seen contact in numbers without letters and words. If a person is a mathematician and his formulas work, or a chemist, then during further contacts he will have a more conscious dialogue, as with himself or another person. You don’t communicate with your friend with formulas, you communicate with words.

44:46

M: Is it possible to become the same as you? As beautiful, as brave, as kind? (Referring to the contactee)

I: In fact, you are no less a unique person, and you have your own path of development. You don’t need to strive to become like me at all. You may have your own path and it is no less important for you and for the entire planet, and for the entire Universe as a whole.

If you already have a question about how to become a contactee, then there are two ways to do this: either wait for the contact yourself (they will come to you when you are ready in terms of vibration level), or set up this contact yourself, if possible, but with preliminary permission from your VY, after talking with him, with his permission, under his leadership and control. That is, build the channel that suits you in terms of vibrations, if this at all corresponds to your task of embodiment. Sometimes it doesn't match. I have had several people who, when asked their VY: “Is contact possible?” The answer was: “No, this does not correspond to the tasks of implementation.”

M: I would like to add that if you are ready to answer people’s questions 24/7, help them even when you are sleeping, go for a walk on the balcony because you don’t have enough time for anything else... Then you can become exactly the same as Irina .

46:43

M: If there is a connection between the VY and any egregor?

I: Egregorial connections – they generally happen to the spirit. There is no longer any division: VYa or this embodied part of consciousness. Egregorial connections - they go at the level of your aura and at the level of your VY, and at the level of your embodied part. Your spirit, in general, has a connection with the egregor, into which you invest energy. The VY, while it is in the Spiritual world, also believes in this as you do, but it perceives it more consciously. Consciously perceives, in any case, also sending energy there. After all, spiritual energy, the energy that your spirit has, comes from the VY from the Spiritual world to the egregor to which you join.

48:01

M: What is enlightenment?

And: Enlightenment is the name of the state of merging with the VYa, with the light that you have inside, in your heart, in the soul - that is, it is an exit to the Spiritual world, but not to the astral plane, but to the VYA.

Why is it called "enlightenment"? This is what the first experience is often called - “clearance”. A certain event occurred in a person’s inner life, which he perceives as light.

How does enlightenment differ from ordinary bright religious thoughts? After enlightenment, a person usually changes dramatically. He, for example, may cease to be so interested in material acquisitions; he may cease to be afraid of death, feeling himself to be an immortal being. He may start making contact. A person’s very perception of the world changes, he ceases to feel like a useless cog in this world, who temporarily performs some work in the system of this world, and then will be thrown out. He begins to feel like a truly spiritual being who came here for experience, feels the presence of God in everything. When he meets another person, he sees in him first of all light, which manifests itself in some distorted way.

It will be impossible to convince such a person in a materialistic manner; he simply will no longer believe either scientists or parents, because he will have a different experience.

50:42

M: Does VY have a name? How is it prescribed or given?

I: Yes, VY has a form of addressing a person so that he can remember and distinguish him from others: an image and a name. In the Spiritual world they do not need this, because they read each other by vibrations. But it most often communicates with its embodied part through a name, although sometimes the “Higher Self” is used instead of a name.

What determines the purpose of a name? Most often this has to do with past lives. He [VY] has not blocked the memory of past incarnations, so it can continue to call itself as it was called in one of the past lives, in one of the most significant. It remembers such lives better. You, for example, cannot remember all the events in your life, and so it is with VYa. It holds some part in consciousness, otherwise its consciousness would dissipate. It's very similar to how an actor remembers his roles, he remembers the main roles. But by paying attention to the part of life that he needs, VYa can remember everything.

53:17

M: Is it possible to self-heal through VY?

I: If this is caused by energy blocks, that is, psychosomatic reasons, then yes - you can eliminate this block through the VY, eliminating the physical disease.

If this is caused not by blocks in the etheric body, but by mental beliefs, then the VY can connect with your consciousness, at the same time you will experience that same enlightenment, and your world view will change. This alone can save you from those diseases that were caused by negative thought forms, attitudes, etc.

54:39

M: Regarding the school: our school will be open in September. We will post all the information either in the VKontakte group or make a YouTube video about our school. We are currently looking for interesting artists. We already know for sure that we will work in the direction of not only contacting and healing, but also cosmic energy.

In our school, training will take place on the Donation structure - this is payment according to the heart, no matter how strange it sounds. And we will be the first in Russia to try to introduce such a form of payment, but with certain conditions, so that further people will also provide knowledge and information on exactly the same payment structure according to their hearts.

55:29

M: Can two people fall in love with each other?

I: You understand what's the matter, when the spirit is embodied, then all of its consciousness is in any case occupied by this embodied part. What does it look like? For example, you want to know what is in a closed box. You cannot look there with your eyes, but you can, by placing your hand there, feel the object in the box. All your attention will be occupied by feeling, it will be like you are embodying your part.

We are talking to each other now. My VY is now talking to your VY, because in reality this structure of the spirit is inseparable. Its division is conditional - one part is embodied, the other remains in the Spiritual world. Just as the head cannot be separated from the body, so you cannot be separated from your VY.

Therefore, Vyas falling in love with each other occurs in the physical world. True love is when the vibrations coincide and people feel it. Then three things happen to them: physical attraction, psychological and complete spiritual understanding of each other (common interests and supporting each other even in difficulties). Love manifests itself not only in joys.

58:03

M: So by this we will attract a high vibrational spirit here for incarnation?

I: Yes, the likelihood of this increases if you love each other with true love.

But it happens that a low vibrational spirit is sent to these high vibrational spirits as a child just to teach this love, so that the parents raise the vibrations of the low spirit. Moreover, Spirit Guides from the 22nd level (Consultants for incarnation) understand perfectly well that, being brought up in such a family, a demonic spirit, for example, from childhood will accept such concepts, and it will be easier for him to raise his level of vibrations .

59:29

M: More about school. The school will be full-time, various masters will teach there, we will invite masters who work with both Merkaba and cosmoenergy, and there will be contactees. In correspondence, we will give you free lessons in which you can view all this: classes at school, as we do it. But the “Cassiopeia” team will only include those who studied full-time.

There will be a children's school, now there are a large number of children of contactees, to whom doctors give different diagnoses, but according to our diagnostics, this is just a contact.

61:07

And: (answer to a question from the chat) VYa can answer everyday questions if they are important for your spiritual development.

61:14

And: (answer to a question from the chat) Meditation helps to reach the VY.

61:16

M: Are there simply civilizations without any bodies, civilizations of disembodied spirits?

I: The answer to this question depends on what you call civilizations. Some kind of community of beings? Then of course, a spiritual civilization of spirits exists at every spiritual level, but you need to understand that they are different from humanoid and plasmoid civilizations. The spiritual level is [the place] where they await incarnation, where they live in eternity, that is, outside of time. This means that they are unchangeable - whatever spirit comes from any world, in this state it remains there. He may want to change, but for this, according to the laws of God, he must be incarnated again into the material world. That is, for the changes that he wishes for himself, he and the Consultants think through a plan for implementation. These Consultant-Mentors guide him, most often, for more than a dozen incarnations. They may already be embodied, but they have deputies to whom these wards are transferred.

62:58

M: We are finishing the live broadcast. From June 6 to 12 we will be in St. Petersburg. In the VKontakte group there are phone numbers of the receiving party. And on the 12th we will have a grand conference there, which will be attended by six civilizations, three of them are our Creators! You can sign up for this conference and attend, personally ask questions to a whole group of civilizations.

Then we go to Krasnodar (Shapsug) - a wonderful place, there are a lot of portals and dolmens. All information is also in the group.

Then we are going to Crimea, but there are no details yet, we are considering options.

I: One more answer (question from the chat). The earth in the perception of humanoid civilizations is round.

For the perception of some plasmoid civilizations it is flat. Both options are correct, it all depends on the starting point, on the type of perception.

MidgasKaus and LiShioni wish you all health and speedy enlightenment.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

January 17, 2023

#90 Scientific knowledge: electromagnetic engine, levitation, ether, energy. Alien clues

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nauchnoe-poznanie-ehlektromagnitnyj-

dvigatel

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X0ijD4IyeeY

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today with us in the astral body is the representative of the planet Burkhad, the constellation Cygnus - Raom Tiyan, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment. He came to answer some questions.

Maxim: Great. I'm here. My name is Max. I am helping Irina conduct this conference and record it.

Alexander: Alexander Markov is a design engineer. I do things like this, i.e. This is my hobby, but, nevertheless, it seems somehow interesting to everyone.

01:30 Possible operability of the presented design for generating electricity. Entropy of the ether. Levitation effect.

Alexander: How valid is such a design from the point of view of electricity generation? That is, it turns out that first, at the beginning of the start-up, one-fifth of these windings, these solenoids, work, and four-fifths of the windings already remove the magnetic induction that already arises in these four-fifths of the windings from the rotation of these solenoids. And we are already using a little more electricity than we spent. That's one thing.

And another thing is when an acquaintance told me that in this case the so-called entropy of the ether appears. Some call it ether, and some call it magnetic particles. When magnets stand between them, between blue and red, there are magnetic particles. And when they begin to rotate, the superposition of instantaneous velocities of these conjugate magnets changes in one direction or another, more or less. Thus, there is a hypothesis that at this moment, when magnetic particles change their speed of movement, different from the speed of movement of the space in which the whole thing is located, then a new type of matter arises in this area, different from the surrounding matter

.

And this matter that is here has at the same time a different density than the density of the surrounding matter. This creates a levitation effect. That is, in this area something like a soap bubble appears in water, and it begins to move into the relative surrounding space. It's like levitation occurs. Everyone says that all these so-called flying saucers fly. And I say that they do not fly, they move, due to these effects of creating new matter of a different density. How true are these statements of mine?

Irina: Everything is clear, Raom Tiyan also understood. He says: “So you think that similar structures for repulsion from the magnetic field are in our ships?”

Alexander: Ships?

Irina: On their plates.

Alexander: No, I don’t say so. I just want to know - is this opinion promising? I can't know how their engines work.

Irina: He will now explain using his terminology.

Irina: As I already said, in an atom there are three levels of energy, which in turn consist (each level) of several types of energies. What you just showed me and said is that electricity enters these magnets, they rotate, and a type of magnetic energy is released, which is then converted into electricity. If I understand you correctly, I now see not a working device, but its model.

05:40 Model of an electromagnetic motor. EMF (electromotive force).

Alexander: There is a 3-D model in a certain graphic system, but I think there is no point in showing drawings. If yes, then please. You can do this too.

Irina: I mean, now I see a drawn model of how it will rotate. But I don't see an existing working model that you could run and see how much energy you spend on rotation (as you call it, a constant electric field), and how much energy of a different type you take from this rotation. But you said you get more.

Alexander: No, I don't approve yet. This is a matter of research. That is, all this must be determined somehow. These solenoids, here are two windings, and even outside of a larger diameter, eight more windings. Just ten. One-fifth works for repulsion, and four-fifths of these windings are not connected to the battery. And in these remaining windings an EMF is induced.

Irina: What is induced?

Alexander: From the movement of these magnets, an EMF appears in these solenoids. Electromotive force is electric current.

07:38 Solenoid. Solenoid construction.

Irina: You explain Raom to Tiyan a little, he is, after all, not from Earth, they don't have such solenoids. And for our viewers, too, in simple terms - what it is. What are these devices and what do they consist of?

Alexander: A solenoid is a kind of housing in which there is a core of a certain shape and design, and a winding in the form of a wire is wound outside this housing. This is called a solenoid or, more simply, an electromagnet.

Irina: I understand. It's from this electromagnet that the radiation that rotates the magnets comes, right?

Alexander: Not radiation. We create such a pole with direct current in the place where it is adjacent to the magnets, so that they are either like or unlike. In magnets of the same name, repulsion will occur, in magnets of the same name, attraction will occur. However, the effect

will be repeated because they will still rotate in a circle. And when they rotate, these magnets already move. In the remaining eight windings the same thing occurs - an electric current that can be removed and sent to the electrical circuit system.

Irina: Everything is clear. Do you provide pulsed current?

Alexander: No, I give a direct current in this trigger winding, and get a pulsed current back, from these moving magnets.

Irina: What if you give an impulse several times per second and during this rotation collect electricity that will be released during its rotation?

Alexander: No, well, you can create an impulse one. But this must be done by an additional device in the electrical circuit, which allows you to create these impulses. You can do it this way.

Irina: To spend less energy on rotation.

Alexander: Well, yes, that's possible. It is already a matter of technological research to see how this can happen.

Irina: As far as I understand you, you are interested in what can be done in this design to maximize the efficiency of the engine?

Alexander: The issue of efficiency is still a distant thing, because this design is not yet in place.

10:27 Is new matter created when magnets rotate in opposite directions? Electrical and magnetic energy. A repulsive moment.

Alexander: The main question is the following. When magnets rotate in opposite directions, is new matter created in that area at a different density than the surrounding matter? Here is the most interesting question.

Irina: This is not matter. What you are doing, in our terminology of Burkhad and the Interstellar Union, you are directing part of the energy of electricity, the energy of the first level, into a metal that has more magnetic energy than electrical energy. We take into account magnetic and electrical energy separately, you understand, right? And what you send to these metals (direct, alternating or pulsed current) does not matter much. You direct electrical energy there, and from this the metal atoms begin to release magnetic energy, i.e. a magnetic field.

And this magnetic field passes through all the atoms, through the crystal lattice of this piece of metal that is depicted there. This magnetic energy pushes out electrical energy from those atoms that are located a little further along the crystal lattice than those into which you launched the magnetic energy.

That is, this is a transformation from electrical energy to magnetic energy, and then back to electrical energy. I would not say that in this place where you showed a new type of matter is created. For us, this is neither a new type of matter nor a new type of energy. This is the place (where you showed where the yellow lines go), very roughly speaking, but this will be exactly the place where the repulsive moment is created - the impulse that pushes electricity out of the atoms. You call it all electrons, that is, particles, but we call it energy.

13:28 Advice on increasing the efficiency of the presented engine model.

Irina: In order to obtain electrical energy from these magnets, it is important that they rotate. And because they rotate in space, the ejection speed increases, and the efficiency of the engine also increases. But to increase the efficiency of this model, you need to transmit energy in pulses, and preferably in micropulses. Those parts of the structure that are inside these yellow rods, and on which the magnets stand, are made of special materials, alloys. So that this rotation is not interfered with by air friction and so on. And then there will be conditions to collect the maximum of the released energy.

Here you can give specific advice. Currently doing such experiments. Send a pulsed flow of electrical energy, and all this time, while the

magnets are rotating in the opposite direction from each other, collect the released electrical energy. This way you can save money on overclocking them.

15:48 Levitation effect. Suppression of the Earth's gravitational field.

Irina: And about levitation, as you asked, there really is such an effect. Maybe because the magnetic energy that is released from the magnet is released not only along the crystal lattice of these atoms (it pushes electrical energy along them). And under certain conditions, it is capable of being released beyond the boundaries of this crystal lattice and temporarily, if its strength is large enough, it can temporarily suppress the Earth's gravitational field. Screen, in your opinion.

As a result, there may be a temporary levitation effect. It will depend on the mass of the object that you want to levitate, on the material of which it is composed, its density, and so on. But, in any case, this will require a lot of energy. The Earth's gravitational field has a certain strength.

Alexander: The fact is that I plan to make such generators combined. That is, the first ring, then another ring outside, a third, a fourth, a fifth - you can make as many of them as you like to increase the levitation effect. And, among other things, they can be combined in tiers with each other. To create from this type of structure some kind of prefabricated structure, where there will be many of these effects, and each unit from this set will create its own levitation. And in total they will provide the necessary power that is necessary for levitation, in the sense of overcoming gravity.

Irina: Do you now measure the force of energy in newtons or in joules?

Alexander: In joules, this is work. Energy, as the power of energy, is counted in watts, but it is power, and energy...

Irina: The sheer amount of energy.

Alexander: I don't yet know how all this should be calculated here. I simply mean that thanks to these effects that arise between the rotating disks, any level of this energy of altered space, other matter, can be used to provide these phenomena of levitation.

18:51 The force of gravity.

Irina: But since at any point in the universe the force of gravity depends on mass and on distance, therefore, knowing the distance between the Earth and the object (since you want to shield from the Earth, let the distance between the Earth and the object be zero), and also knowing it mass, you can easily determine the amount of energy you have to spend on it.

Alexander: I don't know if there are such methods or technologies for calculating such things; all this, in principle, can happen purely experimentally. Like the same Searle, who doesn't know what he did, and then started filming all sorts of videos (almost fabulous golden squares and all that kind of stuff; no one really understands what they lead to and why they are needed). Therefore, all this must be experimentally studied, tested, and so on.

20:00 Levitation in a magnetic field.

Irina: Raom Tiyan just told me that in your scientific community there are known methods of levitation of objects, temporary, even a few seconds or minutes, cases of shielding by a magnetic field. You call this levitation in a magnetic field.

Alexander: Yes, levitation in a magnetic field. Everything is correct when, for example, one magnet hangs over another due to the repulsive force - this is understandable. But, in general, I'm asking about something a little different.

20:44 Entropy of the ether.

Alexander: One friend told me: "In the case of this movement, entropy of the ether arises, the chaos of the ether, in contrast to the

environment. And this chaos creates a new type of matter of a different density. And it works. There is no shielding, but this matter of a different density simply works ".

Irina: Magnets are used there, as in those devices that caused levitation in a magnetic field.

Alexander: Not in a magnetic field, but levitation in the environment. There is the surrounding environment, and there is, right here, this internal area, which is formed by the movement of these magnets.

And this medium (like matter) has some other density in relation to the surrounding one, and, like a float in water, this whole “machine” begins to take off or move, and no shielding of the magnetic field occurs here. I don’t understand how you can shield a magnetic field - the Earth’s magnetic field is very weak, by and large.

22:13 Shielding from the Earth's gravitational field. Force of gravity. Ether is the energy of subtle civilizations. Three energy levels. Energy of the Spiritual World.

Irina: Shield not from the Earth’s magnetic field, but from the gravitational field. The Earth has a gravitational field. This is what attracts all objects to the Earth. We call him...

Alexander: There is a hypothesis that attraction on any planet, including on Earth, does not exist because bodies there are somehow attracted to each other or something else. One said that this occurs due to the pressure of magnetic particles (which some call ether) on all objects located on this earth. And this pressure provides this force of attraction.

Irina: I already understand what you are talking about. Yes, indeed, I have already answered this question. What you call ether, in this case, is energy. We call it the energy of subtle civilizations. Yes, it really provides a gravitational field, because, one might say, all gravitons, microgravities and macrogravities are made of it. It is precisely the attraction to planets, stars, galaxies (if you look at it on a global scale),

the Universe and fields in space that create subtle civilizations. By densifying and changing their vibrations, they create all atoms. They create them in levels: the gravitational level, then the level that you call thermonuclear, radiation (for us this is one level of energy, which we call the second), and the first level of energy in atoms (this includes heat, light, radio waves, electricity and magnetism).

What you call heat, the amount of heat - for us this is also a type of energy. It is present in all atoms. Confirmation of this is precisely the fact that all atoms vibrate, each with a certain frequency, that is, they vibrate. The energy of the first level that is in them forces them to do this. And all this is supported by ether, etheric radiation.

The ether itself is also not independent, it is not a self-sufficient substance. The ether, its existence, its vibrations are supported from the Spiritual world, where there is no matter. But in the understanding of your science this is not the case, because you have excluded the study of the Spiritual world from academic science. But we didn't exclude it, so we have this unified knowledge about the Universe.

Alexander: I see. Well, about the Spirit or whatever it is called... There is one Russian scientist - Nikolai Levashov, now deceased. He has a book, "The Last Appeal to Humanity." He writes there that any object and everything that is in space are living objects or subjects. The same Earth has a physical level and several mental levels. In this case, a person has exactly the same: the physical is the body, the astral is the Soul, and the mentality of a person is how many of these levels he has, the more, the more knowledge he has and can somehow use it.

26:33 Viruses. Coronavirus. Interaction of the Soul of microorganisms and the Soul of man. Thin-material civilizations, plasmoids. 56 density levels. Causes of human infection by microorganisms.

Alexander: Now they are talking about coronavirus. An interesting virus, but there have been thousands of these viruses and there will be millions. I said that a virus means "life" in French, that is, it has an astral essence. And what they see under a microscope is the effect of this virus in the form of an astral entity on the Souls of people.

Modifying the astral essence of each person, these coronaviruses appear in the lungs. Why don't they still know how to deal with them? Because they don't understand or don't know... You can admit that what I say is absurd, but, nevertheless, those people to whom I wrote (they deal with such issues) said: "The direction is right."

Irina: Raom Tiyan says that he knows what you are talking about.

You are now talking about the creation of a group Soul of microorganisms by plasmoids, that is, subtle-material civilizations that live in different etheric frequencies. These are completely intelligent beings, only they are embodied in what we call etheric bodies. Only the ether is heterogeneous; it also has different levels of density. Just like the dense matter that you call matter. It also has different levels of density, ranging from gases of varying degrees of rarefaction to dense matter.

And again, substance differs from substance in density. Likewise, the ether does not form homogeneous substances, but different layers where intelligent Spirits (the same as us) live, who incarnate on planets in dense bodies. Sometimes we incarnate there too. And sometimes they are embodied here. This is called the intelligent Spirit.

That is, we are all united, I want to emphasize right away. And these Spirits, they are already embodied in etheric bodies, to use your terminology, of varying degrees of density. According to our terminology, these intelligent Spirits, embodied in the world in etheric bodies, are called plasmoids.

There are fifty-six levels of density, and in the densely material world there are three levels of density. We live in the third - this is precisely the solid, liquid and gaseous state of matter.

And what you just described about the virus is the creation of the Soul, the animal Soul. That is, one of the varieties of the animal Soul is precisely the Soul of microorganisms: viruses, bacteria, protozoa, fungi, microscopic algae, and so on. And they also have their own Soul, but, unlike us, from intelligent Spirits, it is created, born not by a source - God, whom everyone calls, but by his children, intelligent

Spirits, embodied in plasmoid worlds. That is, plasmoids.

Mentally, mentally and with the help of their feelings, with the help of their thoughts, they take various energies and compose Souls from them. Group Souls (animals, plants, for microorganisms), as well as for individual animals. That is, there are still separate animals of the Soul.

And these animal Souls, indeed, are embodied in a specific type of virus. But only, the smaller the physical body of these living organisms (for example, a virus is very small), the greater the number of these bodies this group Soul is embodied in. And moreover, after the death of part of the physical bodies, the group Soul continues to live until everyone dies, it just partially loses its power. Not so strong anymore. There is no longer enough vitality in it to support these viruses. And therefore, we believe that infection by any microorganism of a person or other dense material being is always an interaction not only on the physical level (intoxication, consumption of human tissue by the microbe, and so on), but also on the subtle level (that is, the group Soul of these microbes and the Soul of a person on an unconscious level). That is why different people with different Souls, with different levels of vibrations, suffer the same infection in completely different ways. But physically this, of course, is expressed through immunity, through the individual characteristics of the phenotype of this person.

32:40 The reality of designing the proposed generator. Autonomous energy source. Pulse current safety.

Alexander: I see. Okay, this is an abstract topic not related to this product. I would like to know how realistic my proposal is from the point of view of designing such species. I call them generators.

Irina: It depends on what goals you want to achieve. The design itself can actually be implemented. But are your goals realistic? What are they?

Alexander: One goal is to obtain electricity in the form of an autonomous source for any consumer. And the second goal is the levitation effect. That is, you can create not the same diameter, but you can create more. Let’s say thirty meters, one hundred meters – create

such disks. The larger the diameter of the disk, the more this entropy of ether, magnetic particles is generated, and the greater the power of these things, energy.

Irina: First question, about creating an engine. Do you understand by the word autonomous - this means without the supply of external energy?

Alexander: First, in this generator itself, in the control system, there is some kind of battery, accumulator or capacitor bank. The battery or capacitor is pre-charged from an external source and installed in this device. And then all these solenoids are connected from this capacitor bank, perhaps in pulse mode, as you advised, or simply using a simplified circuit. And then we start the device, these disks begin to rotate. The first two windings, which are located in the center, unwind these disks, and the remaining eight windings simultaneously, when unwinding, remove electricity from these magnets, a pulsed direct current. As some people told me: “It is safer than alternating current. Alternating current kills even at low voltages, but direct pulsed current is safe.”

Irina: There are such medical devices.

Alexander: Yes. And if you use it, say, in everyday life or anywhere, it will never kill a person, because this current does not have these effects.

Irina: Yes. His vibration frequency is different.

35:40 Tip for maximizing energy.

Irina: In order to maximize the energy output from this magnetic energy, that is, so that you spend less than you take in energy, for this it is necessary to make the design of the disks themselves as light as possible. For example, magnets should not be made from iron or steel, but from lighter magnetic alloys. Well, and what they stand on, these basics, is also made as easy as possible, so that the part of the energy that will be released is electrical, so that it is not spent on overcoming

the force of gravity. Because, in any case, this happens in a gravitational field.

This is not in outer space, where there are no planets. Therefore, the gravitational field still acts. It works from top to bottom and in such a way that the heavier the magnets are, the more energy is required to accelerate them and maintain rotation. This is the first. And the second, as I already said, is to supply energy in impulses. This way you will save energy. And while the disks are spinning, you will take this rotational energy. And as soon as it starts to stop (well, it won't stop completely yet, because if it stops completely, then it will have to be accelerated again), it will be necessary to give another impulse, that is, to supply energy with such short pulses.

Alexander: I see. There is also this effect, based on the law of conservation of energy. The magnets that rotate in their disks cannot move somewhere, up, down, left or right, due to the fact that they are pinched on these disks, relative to this stationary disk. And when we increase the speed, to about 8 kilometers per second, this is the first escape velocity, a self-repulsion effect occurs between these disks. But this effect, according to the angular velocity formula (the angular velocity vector of one disk and the angular velocity vector of the other disk), is slightly different for the two disks. The difference between the angular velocity vectors, which are directed vertically, creates a lifting force. This is an additional inertial effect. And, plus, the entropy of the ether in this area creates additional energy for movement. I can show you how interested you will be.

39:28 Flying saucer. Drawing of a flying saucer. The principle of moving a flying saucer.

Alexander: A device like a flying saucer. There are vertical stroke generators in the upper and lower parts, and horizontal stroke generators along the outer periphery. The difference between these pushing energies that are located on these objects is a maximum of three meters. I said that this generator can be created from several rings, and with the help of the difference between these buoyant forces we get a vertical stroke. Fast or slow - it depends on the control system. And this one, horizontal. When we tilt this device using some kind of gyroscope that is located inside this room, the pilot controls and changes the angle of the vertical movement of this device. And the

device begins to move in a horizontal direction. Both horizontal and vertical movement, in any direction, at any speed. Here is the working compartment, and along the periphery of the working compartment is the cargo placement area. Anything can be placed.

Irina: Yes, this is similar to what I already said - one of the types of atmospheric engines that are used in our saucer ships. Not only in saucers, we have ships of different shapes. We just have a different material, but we also use repulsion from the gravitational field of the planet in such a similar way. True, not by rotating the magnets - there comes energy from the power plant, which shields. And the energy plant works differently, based on other radiations and energies.

Alexander: I see.

Irina: But here you have already said that this rotation needs to be accelerated to eight kilometers per second, to the first cosmic speed. You will accelerate it to such a speed by spending a certain amount of energy, and this will depend on the mass, density and other characteristics of all the working elements of this structure.

42:06 Arbitrary acceleration at high speeds. Self-repulsion. Movement speed. The influence of density, mass, friction force on the speed of movement.

Alexander: I see. But I said regarding acceleration that when the disks spin in different directions, up to this speed, relative speed, they fly apart and self-repulsion occurs. But due to the fact that self-repulsion is impossible, due to exceeding these speeds, the disks begin to spin arbitrarily, without the work of the magnets, and after that we can only remove electricity during this phenomenon, at very high rotation speeds.

Irina: It will decline if you don’t support it.

Alexander: It can be supported a little by the solenoids. I just mean that when they spin up in this place, in different directions to these speeds, they should, as it were, repel each other, but since they are

pinched on this central disk, they do not repel. That is, the potential energy of repulsion turns into kinetic energy of rotation, thereby obtaining additional energy of rotation (unlimited rotational speed). And in this case, the solenoids or control system are already working, which removes this electricity in the form of pulsed direct current. The higher the rotation speed, the higher the energy of this intermediate region of new matter, and its density changes. Thus, you can regulate the consequence of density - the speed of movement. Not even talking about speed, this is simply not movement, but like a float in water - it either floated or sank.

Irina: Yes, I understand. You, as an engineer, as a designer, will calculate using a special formula how much energy you will spend on overclocking, how much energy on maintenance, and how much you will get as a result.

Alexander: I see.

Irina: Taking into account density, mass, friction force and all other characteristics, because they will influence.

44:44 Wearless friction. Ways to reduce friction force.

Alexander: I want to say something additional about the friction force. In the Soviet Union, back in 1956, the discovery of wear-free friction was made. Its essence lies in the fact that finely dispersed copper powder is introduced between friction pairs, which, when moving from steel to steel (especially stainless steel), creates a copper film, twenty-four microns, which levels out all irregularities between moving parts and creates the effect of reducing friction. The higher the rotation speed, the greater this effect. With increasing speed, these discs have less friction, that is, there is no resistance in friction.

Irina: Yes, a magnetic field will be released. In order for it to intensify, you need to use metals such as sodium. If you take a thin film of very small sodium particles in pure metallic form and cover the surface of these devices, this will allow you to better control the magnetic field. That is, it will intensify and be directed, as we say, to stabilize, and not immediately dissipate in space and in the crystal lattice of atoms.

Alexander: Okay, I understand. Thank you very much.

46:56 Final words. Promoting scientific and technical research to knowledge of the world. Raom Tiyan's advice is to continue research and record the results.

Irina: It’s very good that you are researching those areas of science for which funding is not allocated by your scientific communities. I feel in you an enthusiast of knowledge of the universe. Science was advanced by such people, not only on Earth, but also by intelligent Spirits on any planet in the Universe. Here your scientific and technical search will contribute to understanding the world.

And if you yourself carry out these experiments that I said (with pulsed current, with weight reduction, with sodium, etc., it will be possible to introduce a small amount of niobium into a ferromagnetic alloy to stabilize the magnetic field), your scientific search will yield many discoveries for you and for subsequent followers who read your scientific works.

Record everything on some medium so that other people can read and repeat it later. When not just the diagram that I saw, but the working model is ready, then you can demonstrate it to others, and they will study it. And even if you do something wrong, if you make a mistake, there is nothing fatal about it, an erroneous result is also a result. This is a sign to look elsewhere, and it's time well spent. I want to wish you success in your scientific, work and personal activities and life, and that insights from your Higher Self come to you.

Alexander: Thank you very much!

Maxim: Thank you very much for this conference. I think that people who are interested in science and technology will find it very interesting. For viewing, for studying and in order to understand in general what energy is, and how to obtain this energy from the materials and the space in which we find ourselves.

Alexander: I understand, thank you.

Maxim: Thank you, goodbye.

Irina: Goodbye.

June 01, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Alexander Markov – design engineer;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

Video in text

January 18, 2023

#92 Quantum transition. Advice from aliens. Signs of an increase in human vibration frequency (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kvantovyj-perekhod-sovety-ot-inoplanetyan

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NG9KVWZd8ts

Maria: Hello, dear Irina, Maxim. I greet you, dear MidgasKaus, Raom Tiyan and LiShioni, and in your person the entire Interstellar Union. Thank you for your sincere participation and support of our civilization in general and our Cassiopeia group in particular.

00:59 Friends, please tell me, is this, along with other reasons, connected with the fact that you also once incarnated here, and now this planet and its inhabitants are especially close to you?

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today Maria's questions are answered by: MidgasCaus from the planet Esler (biologist-psychologist), Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad (specialist in energy interactions in the material world) and LiShioni from the planet Shimor (specialist on the astral world and its actions and interactions with the material world).

They also welcome you and thank you for your active participation in promoting the ideas of the Interstellar Union. This just means that in one of your past lives (LiScioni is speaking now) you incarnated on one of the planets of the Interstellar Union, and not just incarnated, but most likely performed work related to contactees or space. Therefore,

all this is familiar to you.

As for us, Raom did not incarnate, MidgasCaus did not incarnate either. But we have not explored this issue in such detail as to say that we had some kind of life on Earth, at least significant. LiScioni says that he has already incarnated on Earth three times: in Brazil, Canada and Southern China. This was during what you call the early Middle Ages.

03:27

Maria: I would like to devote our meeting today to such an important process that interests many on our planet - the Quantum Leap. That is, the very process that you and I are actively promoting, and which should bring our planet and Civilization to a new evolutionary stage of development. You already said once that it is associated with the cyclical development of the Universe: that is, a continuous transition from a subtle-material state to a dense-material state, then again to a subtle-material state, and so on, due to a decrease or increase in density, that is, a change in vibrations.

As we are told in channelings, this is a unique process in the entire Universe, which will have significance for our entire Galaxy and the entire Universe as a whole, and we are talking about the ascension of the planet to a higher density along with its inhabitants in physical bodies. That is why so many souls want to incarnate on Earth at this particular time.

Please tell me, is this really a unique process and how does it usually go if it is unique now?

Irina: (reported by Raom Tiyan) Yes, it is unique for every person who lives at this time, and for the Earth in general, but I would not say that this is a phenomenon that it has never experienced. It's truly a cyclical process. In ancient times, even before the discovery of the Earth, there were cycles of these leaps that you are talking about. But still, this process is unique, because the reaction of living intelligent beings on this planet is unique. As the Interstellar Alliance has repeatedly emphasized, the speed of this quantum transition, the speed of

passage through these events and their consequences for the planet and intelligent beings depends on the reaction to this quantum transition and on internal vibrations. That is, the more careful you treat the planet and each other, the more you will pass this race with fewer consequences. The more you cultivate love and light in your heart, the faster and safer it will be for you.

06:07

Maria: As you already mentioned, this process occurs due to an increase in the vibration of individual quanta - the smallest particles of the material world that are in individual vibrations, in which they do not lose their material nature and the ability to form dense material bodies. It is believed that vibrations have been rising very much lately, but this process does not happen quickly, but gradually, and according to your data, the rise in vibrations takes 90-96 days, then the adaptation time takes 60-78 days.

We measure vibrations according to Schumann. We have several stations on the planet. And the Schumann resonance is the phenomenon of the formation of standing electromagnetic waves of low and ultra-low frequencies between the surface of the earth and the ionosphere. The frequency was first calculated in 1952 and was then 7.5 - 37.5 Hz. This phenomenon was first mentioned by Fitzgerald and Tesla at the turn of the 20th century. There is a statement that from 2000 to 2014 the frequency more than doubled: that is, 9.3 to 16.5 hertz, and at the end of 2016 it was already 36 Hz.

In our esoteric circles, vibrations also measure emotional qualities. I really don’t know how, but the lowest of them is the fear of death 2.7 Hz and up to the highest 205 Hz is unconditional love.

Please tell me what vibration is in your terminology and how do you measure it?

Irina: What we translate in Russian as “vibrations” for the material environment are vibrations of the environment in which it is located, in this case atoms, molecules, various fields and so on, that is, the movement of matter. According to the Interstellar Union, atoms contain

energy and nothing else. As for spiritual vibrations, since there is no matter there, there is nothing there to vibrate. But this is what we call analogues of material vibrations, which can be translated as “properties, nature, qualities” of this Spirit. We translate this into Russian with the same word “vibrations” in order to emphasize the inseparability of the Spiritual world from the material, the origin of the material world from the spiritual.

Material vibrations, what you call various electromagnetic waves, Schumann waves, light, sound, radiation and so on, we measure with special devices that are based on the resonance effect. The vibrating medium creates a resonance in this device, and it shows on a special scale the speed of these vibrations, their vector direction, and so on.

09:57

Maria: So, an increase in vibrations is an indicator of a quantum transition? What is the maximum frequency we should reach?

Irina: This is a consequence of the process that has begun in the Spiritual world, which can be described as follows: The Divine mind increases the quantity and quality of the spiritual energy for the dense material world that it directs. The existence of any atom and any quantum is supported by divine energy from the Spiritual world. To put it very simply, then - when God directs more energy of a higher quality and quality, then it, descending in frequency of vibrations through the subtle worlds into dense material ones, begins to raise the vibrations of the material world.

When asking the maximum level of vibrations, do you mean the vibrations of the planet?

Maria: Yes, in Hz.

Irina: Did Schumann measure precisely the electromagnetic vibrations of air and soil?

Maria: Yes, between the Earth's surface and the ionosphere.

Measured by sensors. In the last two years, the maximum was 9 Hertz at one of the stations in Russia.

Irina: As for the earth, the soil, the vibrations that will occur should be within the maximum limits of up to 37 Hz.

12:59

Maria: Lately, 2012 has been mentioned as the beginning of the quantum leap of the Age of Aquarius. From your point of view, what significant happened in 2012?

Irina: The beginning of the quantum leap for you happened much earlier. This was in the eighties (1982-1983). And preparation for it - that is, a slow increase in vibrations - has been going on for the last two centuries. The most noticeable increase was at the beginning of the 20th century (approximately 1911-1912). A century later there should have been a sharp jump, but everything happened earlier, for the reasons that in the noosphere of the Earth there were large waves of aggression, anger, fear, and so on. We needed to take you to a higher level. And every year (after 1982) there was a gradual increase in the activity of quanta.

15:13

Maria: So, you are actively observing the increase in vibrations and changes in our planet?

Irina: Yes, we are participating in this together with plasmoid civilizations, which also help raise the vibrations of your planet. For example, there is the Spirit of the Earth - a plasmoid, which also increases its vibrations. He, one might say, in your opinion, is constantly in a state of meditation of Connection with the Light. It also increases vibrations through itself, that is, it helps the transition proceed smoothly. The same goes for the plasmoids of the Solar System and this sector of the Galaxy - they also actively participate in this transition of both your planet and others, because other planets also go through it at their own level.

16:02

Maria: Thank you. In order for our listeners to understand more clearly the whole picture of what is happening, I would like to begin the explanation from a more global perspective of the mechanisms and causes on the universal plane. And gradually move on to the processes on our planet that manifest themselves in all areas of our lives. These are planetary changes, climatic, geopolitical, social changes, also changes in the structure of the human body, DNA, external and internal increase in vibrations. Friends, if you know any other facts that I did not list in the subsequent conversation, I ask you to supplement and expand our knowledge about our planet and civilization as a whole.

I would like to briefly touch on the structure of the universe, its laws. From various channelings we have information about the multi-layered nature of our universe, about the multi-level structure of our Spiritual world. You told us about 24 levels. In channelings, 12 levels of structure are very often mentioned, where the first is the lowest, and the twelfth level is the place of the Absolute, the Creator of our Universe. According to this scheme, we move from the third dimension to the fifth along with physical bodies.

Have you heard of such a spiritual system - twelve levels? Please comment on your understanding of the structure of the universe, called third and fifth densities. What characterizes them according to your classification, and does this mean that on our planet there will no longer be the opportunity to experience duality in the third dimension?

Irina: What is the experience of duality, please clarify more broadly?

Maria: The experience of duality is a characteristic of the third dimension, where we have the full range of all vibrations: from the lowest to the highest. Which is what polarity means - good and evil, good and bad, dark and light, and so on. Our energy on Earth is more polarized, we have a very wide range. And this is called duality.

Irina: What you called 24 levels of the Spiritual world has nothing to do

with the dimension of the Spiritual world. There are no measurements. The spiritual world is outside the boundaries of the material Universes. What you now call dimensions are subtle worlds. Between the dense material form of existence and the Spiritual world there are subtle material worlds, which we call plasmoid.

In total, there are 59 levels of density in the material world. And the sixtieth is considered the Spiritual world.

Your earthly contactees can designate any plasmoid and even the Spiritual world with the word “dimension”. They will measure it by the vibrations of their soul. So they got into the Spiritual world, let’s assume - as much as it seems to them, as much as their vibrations have increased, they will say: “I am now in such and such a dimension, in the fourteenth, for example, or in the twenty-eighth”... They may be in the Spiritual world outside the boundaries of the material Universe, and can also be in plasmoid worlds at any level. Everything here, as you understand, is subjective. Therefore, we have a system for studying the universe, which is based on contacts with the plasmoids themselves from different density levels (you say dimensions, but we call them density levels).

20:48

Maria: That is, we will not change our density during the ascension, during the transition?

Irina: The dense material world itself will not cease to exist. This is only possible at the end of its cycle. And the development cycle of the dense material world is still many billions of years before its end. What you call ascension is different. This is a transition to higher spiritual vibrations. We will live in this physical body.

Maria: By maintaining our physical bodies, are we simply moving to a higher spiritual level?

Irina: Yes, the material world will not cease to exist according to the hypotheses and assumptions and predictions of our scientists, which

are based, among other things, on contacts with the Spiritual world, with our Mentors. We cannot carry out scientific research without the approval of our spiritual Mentors; for us, science is combined with knowledge of the Spiritual world. And these Mentors are the highest Angels of the 22nd level of the Spiritual world, who know information from God.

These are spirits who are at high levels of spiritual development, they are not embodied, they retain 100 percent of their spiritual essence (unlike earthlings), they are completely in the light of knowledge and love. And they know from God about the periods of existence of the worlds.

23:39

Maria: If we touch on the existence of the Universe, then we have such channelings with Shiva, in which he said that there is an infinite number of Absolutes outside our Universe. And in accordance with Vedic teachings, the process of existence of the Absolutes can be compared to the inhalation and exhalation of the Universe. That is, exhalation, as I understand it, is the well-known Big Bang, from which the Universe began its expansion. The Absolute began division and development for the sake of knowing itself. Then the creators of worlds appeared, who created the lower levels of the universe. Inhalation is the beginning of a process that we can observe as drawing into ourselves all the results of our division. That is, all levels of the universe must rise from the lowest to the Absolute.

Is this the cyclicity that you mean: this inhalation and exhalation of God?

Irina: I understand what the contactee was talking about with Shiva, I understand that it was he who translated into his own language the images that Shiva gave him. But if Shiva comes into contact with another contactee, you will hear different words at the level of his images and at his level of worldview.

Those creators of the worlds that he identified, in our terminology, will be the very plasmoids that help form Star systems. They participate in

the processes of star formation, the formation of planets, and even create the souls of animals, as if giving birth to them from themselves, from their mental images. These are truly the creators of worlds, but this is not the one

The Creator is God, whom we speak of as the creator of everything.

25:41

Maria: Shiva says that if during self-knowledge the share of dark, low energies, divorced from integrity with the Absolute, becomes greater than the light forces, and it can no longer be leveled out, then the Absolute opens its center and allows Shiva to destroy everything. Figuratively speaking, to fuse all spirits into a single primordial matter. And everything will start from scratch. Is it so?

Irina: Regarding the fact that the Absolute allows Shiva to destroy the world when there is more darkness than light - this is an even greater transfer at the level of the contactee, as he perceived. Darkness itself does not exist, there is only the closure of light. That conditional darkness that exists for him is quite real for his consciousness, but not for the consciousness of God, for him there is light, he is the Light itself.

This conditional existence of dark forces does not need to be destroyed either by God or Shiva, because it is in the will of God, who gave freedom.

The development cycle of the Universe, of course, depends on the vibration of the existing intelligent spirits embodied there. But it would be more correct to say that with their low vibrations the spirits themselves, who live in the material world, reduce the cycle of existence of the dense material Universe that was released for them. That is, it is not God who sends Shiva to destroy the Universe, but the embodied spirits themselves (and not only dense material ones, I want to note, because in the subtle material worlds there are also low vibrations) lead to this.

28:44

Maria: That is, this can explain that highly developed civilizations are trying to maintain a balance of power, gradually bringing low-vibration civilizations up to high vibrations. That is, they help us.

Could it be that behind the scenes there is simply a struggle for influence on our civilization in order to have the opportunity to settle here, the benefits of incarnation on Earth, to undergo experience here?

Irina: The fact is that who and where to incarnate is decided not by you and not by us. This is decided by our Mentors. We can only ask them to choose an incarnation on a particular planet, but they will do this only if they see that this meets the goals and objectives of our spiritual growth, as well as the spiritual growth and development of all those who will be in our family or meet us in life. Mentors will see who is incarnated nearby and why it is needed, what lessons the spirit will go through when encountering this or that person. This can be a very multi-move combination.

It often happens when a low-vibration spirit comes to consultants of the spiritual world and says that it can no longer live without the Light. In his prison, which he himself created, he does not perceive the Light, he has lost this ability. And until he incarnates again and develops this ability to perceive Light, it will never develop in him, because in the Spiritual world there is no time and there is no change. There is eternity there, and that means he will also be in this state for eternity if he does not incarnate. And then he can come to the consultants and ask to try again. They can study it, what exactly lowered its vibrations (what acquired qualities), and then a multi-step combination, for example, by incarnating on this planet, you will get rid of such and such a quality, and in incarnation on another planet you will develop the opposite...

31:34

Maria: That is, as I understand, there is a queue for incarnation. Could it be that on certain planets a low level of vibration is

artificially maintained so that just such souls can incarnate here? Can certain souls incarnate on certain planets? Should the vibrations be somehow comparable in resonance? A low-vibration spirit probably won't be able to incarnate on a high-vibration planet?

Irina: He can if the Mentors send him, if they think that's where he is

will gain useful experience. Well, or high-vibration beings will get a useful experience with it, this also happens. Most often it is combined - one and the other.

32:31

Maria: I heard a saying that spirits who have undergone experiences on Earth are highly valued in other civilizations. Is it so?

For example, a group of plasmoid civilizations, Hamilia, is agitating for incarnation on their worlds.

Irina: The Earth is truly a unique planet. But my personal opinion (Raom Tiyan says) is that each planet and each plasmoid world is also unique in its own way.

For example, the Earth is unique in that there you can develop the will in the direction of suppressing instincts and developing those qualities that were invested by two very close, but different civilizations. Plus experience in the body. Incarnation in your society also provides a rich spectrum of states and the opportunity to experience these states. For example, building a family, various public organizations, interaction with people of different beliefs, religions, etc. and so on. All this together produces such a quality as the elimination of xenophobia. This is one of many examples.

On any planet and in any plasmoid world, a spirit from level 1 to 24 can theoretically and practically incarnate. In order to send a spirit to incarnate on Earth, it can also have any level from 1 to 24. The

spiritual world of these levels is universal for the entire Universe: both its dense and subtle material parts are possible for manifestation.

Plasmoid worlds start from levels 4 to 59. That is, 56 levels of density of plasmoid worlds and 3 levels of density of a dense material world.

35:21

Maria: It turns out that by sending various souls for incarnation, the Mentors directly influence the vibrational level of civilization and planets? If they send spirits of low vibrations, or those who need to go through some kind of negative experience, to a certain planet, for example, planet Earth, does that mean the general level of the planet will be appropriate, and the noosphere will contain appropriate vibrations?

Irina: Before the spirit incarnates, he is shown the plan for this incarnation. The spirit promises to follow this plan. His main goal in any case is to get closer to the Light. Well, of course, in your understanding of Light, goodness, and so on.

But when viewing places possible for the embodiment of a particular spirit, naturally the Mentors pay attention to the purity of the noosphere (vibration frequency). For example, they see a low-vibration noosphere on the planet, where there are wars, murders, crimes, or simply anger and discontent of people (and it happens that there are no wars on the planet, but the vibrations are low, because there is hidden aggression of people in whom these murders and crimes occur in their minds , and from this practically nothing changes in the noosphere, because all thoughts go there).

37:15

Maria: So, over the history of our planet, we ourselves have accumulated, or rather, here we had such souls who created just such a noosphere?

Irina: It’s not so simple, because, as I already said, the Mentors, of

course, can send most low-vibration spirits there to a planet with a low-vibration noosphere, because it's easier for them to complete their lessons there. But this doesn't always happen. It happens that high-vibration spirits are sent there so that they can go through their lessons there or give the same low-vibration spirits the opportunity to go through them correctly. That is, just like teachers are needed in any school.

Maria: Can we say that the school curriculum here is very difficult for us, since most of the spirits obviously couldn't cope with it and therefore created a low-vibration heavy noosphere for us?

Irina: It's not that simple either. Sometimes it happens that a high-vibration spirit that has incarnated on any planet, including Earth, on the contrary, degrades. Having, for example, come to power on your planet, seeing an abundance of material opportunities and pleasures around him, he gets carried away by them and forgets about his mission. And gradually his spiritual mission of serving the Light becomes uninteresting to him. He lowers his vibrations and no longer feels that Light from his previous activities. Then he gradually begins to degrade, throw the thoughts of Light aside, and fight with his conscience. It turns out that an initially high-vibration spirit creates conditions for reducing vibrations in the noosphere.

It also happens the other way around: when a low-vibration spirit from the first 6 levels has incarnated (a demon or prince of demons from the 6th level), but due to the fact that it fulfills its task in this incarnation, it may not immediately complete it, but only within life comes to this, then the Mentors do not just leave him in incarnation; in any case, he has a Guardian Angel who, through the Mentors, sends good thoughts to the demon. Mentors try to create situations in his life so that he meets the right people, the right books, and so on. That is, they direct him in any case towards the path of spiritual development. And he can then choose Light. At first he has a certain struggle. It depends on the will of the spirit and on its sincere faith and desire to be in love. He can get through it all pretty quickly. So, when he comes to power, on the contrary, he will do good. And in the end he will do even more good than the high-vibration spirit that he degraded.

Maria: So we have a chance here to develop in all directions?

Irina: Yes, you said correctly.

41:28

Maria: Now I want to briefly touch on some planetary changes, which, for example, Valentina Yuryevna Mironova talks about. This is an academician, I believe that she is also a contactee.

She spoke about the restructuring of the magnetic configuration of our planet under external influence. For example, on January 6, 2020, Norwegian scientists recorded strange Northern Lights activity in Norway, Finland and Iceland. A sudden change in ground currents and magnetic field was recorded. It was also reported from the NASA satellite that the density of the solar wind jumped more than 5 times, and the interplanetary magnetic field near the Earth sharply turned 180 degrees. Scientists stated that a crack opened in the Earth's magnetic field for many hours, through which the solar wind flowed to the earth.

According to Valentina Yuryevna, the interplanetary magnetic field rotated 180 degrees and a local gap formed in the polar ionosphere, which did not occur on its own.

She also describes that the next day, January 7, a very powerful ejection of jets was recorded towards the Earth from the supermassive black hole M87. And there was a reconnection of the lines of force - fundamental physical processes in plasma, as she describes, responsible for all phenomena of plasma activity.

She writes that there are two types: forced and spontaneous. And he believes that this was a forced reconnection and restructuring of the magnetic configuration under the influence of plasma flow. Our Sun took an active part in this. On December 21, very strong magnetic explosions were recorded on the Sun.

As Mironova emphasizes, we had a unique event of cutting into the Earth's magnetic shell, which has no analogues and nothing to compare with, and we were doused with cosmic rain of gamma radiation of enormous power. And this was not a random factor,

but targeting the planet. So I would like to know if you know this fact? How would you comment on it? What is the purpose of this exposure?

Irina: In the dense material world, through your instruments you see only those consequences that you listed: the reversal of the magnetic field, intensification of flares, the passage of the Earth through the radiation that came from the black hole... It flies in orbit around the center of the Galaxy along with the Sun . Your Earth, together with your Sun, flies in orbit around the center of our Galaxy. This radiation was several times wider than the size of the solar system.

The reason is the work of those very thin-material plasmoid civilizations that I told you about. They help the transition. These are plasmoids of earth, air, water, your earthly plasmoids. A group of plasmoid civilizations, which on Earth is known as Kryon, takes an active part in this. Kryon actively cooperates with the plasmoids of the Sun. There are 17 plasmoid civilizations near the Sun and in it itself, and almost all of them take part in the described processes. 7 of them of different density levels (from 9 to 16) are especially active. They cause changes both in the Sun itself and in the radiation that goes to the Earth.

47:35

Irina: I would also like to say a few words to people about how to go through the transition correctly, so that it does not bring severe disorders on the physical, psychological, energetic, ethical components and spiritual level.

An increase in vibrations occurs not only in the earth, not only in the soil, in the atmosphere, in the ionosphere and the astral world. Change at the quantum level also occurs in the bodies in which you are embodied. Changes are accompanied by a variety of sensations. The most common of them is a feeling of subjective increase in body temperature. Sometimes, your devices even actually register an increase in temperature. You may also feel a lack of physical strength and fatigue. You no longer want to work, but want

lie down and rest.

It is also possible for vibrations and waves to pass through the body (goosebumps, a current wave) as if a wave of vibrations of the body itself were going from the top of the head to the spine. Ringing in the ears often occurs. The hearing aid and auditory nerves are rebuilt. This is all because the body is under stress and it needs time to adapt to all the changes. Changes also occur at the cellular and subcellular level, DNA. Various mutations can occur.

And we need to help the body go through this safely, without increasing the incidence of cancer, etc. (cell mutations can then cause cancer if this is not recognized in time by the immune system). How to help?

The first is a spiritual state. No fear of these sensations, full conscious understanding that this is right, that this is how it should be.

The second is getting rid of your own emotional blocks, that is, emotional-energy blocks that consist of various negative emotions.

Third, working with the mental plane. That is, getting rid of the negative beliefs that give rise to these emotional blocks. They come in a wide variety. For example, a person has an inflated level of expectations regarding how he should be treated, how he should be treated. That is, there is some kind of mental construct in the mind. When faced with reality, such a person will be filled with negative emotions. And no matter how much he cleanses himself on an emotional level, until he changes his mental attitude, he will continue to be filled with negativity. That is, you need to work on your inner world. Accept, understand.

But in no case should you leave your mental and astral body empty when getting rid of negative attitudes. Because they will be filled with the beliefs of those people around you, and it is far from a fact that they will bring you any benefit, even if they seem positive. This is no longer your path of development. You will simply live someone else's life, for example, the life of the most authoritative person for you.

Be sure to fill your inner world with your own positive attitudes. Of course, you can do this based on the words of other people who are authoritative for you and whom you love. It is a very beautiful phenomenon when a person follows his spiritual master. But in any case, fill his words with your content, your faith, your love.

It is very useful to be filled with Light. As MidgasKaus previously told you, every morning and evening read the Eslerian mood:

54:16

I AM THE UNIVERSE, THE UNIVERSE IS ME.

THE POWER OF THE UNIVERSE IS MY POWER, AND MY SPIRIT IS PART OF THE STREAM OF EXISTENCE OF THE CREATOR OF ALL WORLDS.

HIS POWER WILL BE DIRECTED FOR THE GOOD OF ALL BEINGS RESIDING IN ALL WORLDS AND PLANS OF EXISTENCE.

REALITY WILL REMAIN IN TRUTH, AND LIES IN THE ILLUSION OF PERCEPTION WILL ALWAYS DISAPPEAR.

Read these words not just mechanically, but try to feel their meaning. Then you need to close your eyes and be sure to sit in this position for 10 minutes. When you feel the expansion of your inner space, try to merge with this Light that will arise.

If you don't feel anything, don't stop. Sensitivity develops over time. Appears in absolutely everyone. This has already been tested by many civilizations, representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Thank you, very good advice.

Irina: Thank you for the good questions, very well formulated. The explanations to these questions also helped me a lot in answering and

expressing my opinion, since I really think the answer is correct. A correctly asked question is already half the answer.

Maria: Thank you too. We receive a lot of information from different sources. But mostly, of course, from plasmoid civilizations and spiritual sources, which may not be entirely adequately perceived here. Therefore, it is very important and very interesting for us to hear your explanation, your point of view, so to speak, as a civilization that is with us in the same dense material state.

Published June 07, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalski – guest;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

January 20, 2023

#95 Answers to the most pressing questions: Bigfoot, Shambhala, pyramids of Egypt and much more

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/snezhnyj-chelovek-shambala-piramidy-egipta

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rvpQg6uQCfY

Alexander: My name is Alexander. To begin with, I would like to once again thank all the employees of Cassiopeia, all the guys, Irina, Maxim for what you do. You are really doing a very big, very important bright thing.

Irina: Hello, Alexander! Hello, dear friends!

Today is another Q&A session. And today with us are LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, and today Larisa (Aunika) came to visit us, she is now next to her curator Pios Nior, already known to our viewers. He is also from the planet Esler.

01:23

Alexander: Our scientists and science fiction writers have this idea about the possible existence of civilizations based on artificial intelligence. Is there an artificial intelligence civilization in the known universe? Is it possible for artificial intelligence to develop and evolve independently?

Irina: There are civilizations not of artificial intelligence, but rather of combined systems. What you call an artificial neural network and a biological body. But this exists on the organosilicon life form, it's just

easier to make such organisms, because Those structures that should be responsible for storing information in these artificial environments are most often made on an organosilicon basis. And this is easier to combine with organosilicon organisms. But in any case, there is still an organic basis there, as the basis for vital force, without which no Spirit can unite with the body.

02:59

And what you now call “artificial intelligence”, if it is just automatic systems, what you call “robots” are not civilizations. These are simply automated systems that can reproduce themselves, but still, according to a given program. They are not capable of independent choice. They are capable, but again within the framework of the program.

03:27

Alexander: There is a version that a certain object, presumably of artificial origin, was spotted in the orbit of our planet. It resembles a huge black monolith. According to contactee Mitya, who had already been heard in the group here, he said that this is a scientific satellite that has been in orbit of our planet for more than 10,000 years. On the Internet they nicknamed him “The Black Knight”. Does it really exist? Whose civilization does it belong to? And what purposes does it serve? What is he doing now?

Irina : In fact, there are several automatic observation probes that fly without a pilot in the solar system and above the Earth.

04:23

Currently, 72 such objects have been recorded in the Solar System, including around the Earth. With such an age, it is necessary to specifically look at the movement pattern of these satellites. But I want to say that the bases that exist on the Moon, on Earth - alien bases, and in the solar system in general, exist not only 10,000 years ago, but also 12,000 years ago. Almost immediately after the war, these bases were rebuilt in a new way. Because those that existed before the war

were destroyed by Selbet.

05:17

And, naturally, these automatic probes immediately began to fly, but they are more for navigation. They contain so-called “gravity beacons” that guide the ship’s gravitational engines and give them guidelines for the correct exit from a gravitational jump, for example. Moreover, a lot of ships from different civilizations fly near the Earth, so fine tuning is required.

05:52

Alexander: There is a widespread interesting version that on the continent of Antarctica there is a currently operating alien base, which was either rediscovered or occupied by representatives of Nazi Germany back then, the so-called “New Swabia”.

Can you comment on this, does such an object really exist? What civilization runs on it?

Irina: They didn’t take it. They were there. But they set it up like a bunker. Not just a base, but a small bunker. The alien base is much older, and it exists there now.

06:35

But it belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light, whose main representative is Futissa, and there are also from the Interstellar Union - Tashig and Burkhad. It belongs to these three civilizations. This is a fairly large base, but any ships can fly to it, even those not part of the Interstellar Union, which are conducting research. That is, it is open to everyone, like almost any base in the solar system.

07:09

Because the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light have a rule according to which a base on another planet not included in the Interstellar Union can, if necessary, be visited by any ship for scientific, research or tourist purposes.

07:31

Alexander: Can we say that there are representatives of earthlings at this base?

Irina: Only if, as contactees. They may be like physical contactees, but they can be there temporarily. If you are talking about an alien base.

Some specialists from other planets do not take their contactees to other planets. For example, as Kirchiton does with Irina, who is from Daraal. But they are simply brought to the base or even to Earth, or they meet on a ship, move away from Earth and do not fly anywhere. There are such contacts.

08:25

Alexander: Perm anomalous zone, Perm anomalous triangle. Is there a base there too, and what civilization does it belong to? What is special about this zone? Overflights of spaceships and many other different anomalous phenomena, including changes in the flow of time, are very often observed there, that is, there are many different observations. What is this connected with, and who is present there?

Irina: Can you show me the map? They don't know their way around our cities well.

Maxim : I propose to tell you in general how many bases there are on Earth, thin-material civilizations, plasmoid portals, so that it is clear that the anomalous zone exists not only in Perm.

Irina : Mid, how many alien bases are there on Earth today that belong to both the Interstellar Union and all other civilizations?

09:25

In total, there are 128 alien bases on Earth (today), including underwater ones. Subtle material portals - old ones can close and new ones open. Of the existing portals - some kind of transport plasmoid nodes - there are more than one and a half thousand. They are more common over large cities, mountains, and volcanoes.

10:31

Alexander: Can you tell us something about the origin of dolmens? Why were they created, when, by what civilization? There is such a phenomenon as the Spirits of Dolmens. Now many people are beginning to contact the Spirits of dolmens. What kind of phenomenon is this, and is there any technique that will help a person start making contact?

Irina: There are many types of dolmens. They were built for different needs. There were funeral dolmens where people were buried, there were for treatment - walls built in a special proportion and the size of the chamber, and its shape, which made it possible to attract the energies of plasmoid civilizations from space, that is, open a portal or strengthen it, already existing, so that representatives of plasmoids would come there civilizations to treat the sick. These are all traces of those religious cults that existed before the adoption of Christianity.

There were some dolmens for communication. The shamans went behind these thick stone walls, they were closed with the help of a kind of door. They were there in the dark and without extraneous sounds. There they communicated with subtle civilizations, with the Spiritual world.

For some people who were sensitive to these types of contacts, this intensified and they came out as contactees. This could help them initiate contact.

There were many different types of dolmens, they were built for different needs. But they were built not only by people, but also with the help of alien civilizations. Some specialists helped move these stones with an anti-gravity beam to make it easier. Not all were built this way, but some were.

How to communicate? To tune in to contact, it is better to do this inside the dolmen; they are mostly open. You need to stay alone, try to go to the Astral, sit in meditation. That is, who does what energetic or astral practices. It's better to do it there. Portals are not open in all dolmens. But if there is a photo of a dolmen, then we can go and look in the Astral to see if they are there.

14:41

Alexander: The pyramids of Giza, Mexico, China, the Crimean pyramids - the heritage of which civilization? What are they for? For what purpose are the pyramids built in a certain sequence throughout the planet? There is an understanding that they are located in different parts of the planet, and we do not know everything. What functionality do they have? What were they made for?

Irina: Many ended up under water. Because many were built before the war, but there are also post-war ones, like a repetition of those that were built before the war. Before the war, the pyramids were built by representatives of Tumesout and their assistants from other planets - it was like a repetition of their houses and ships, because The pyramidal shape for the Tumesout people allows them to feel better in space - physically and energetically.

16:28

The pyramids have a shape that allows them to better sense the energies of space; earthlings also feel this. Being in a pyramid, a person who is not even sensitive can feel more, because there the very structure of this pyramid acts on the energies that are in space, in your opinion, they are called “ether”. Thus, they strengthen the etheric and astral field of the person himself.

17:01

Pyramids built in certain proportions, certain sizes and from certain materials, due to the energies that are collected there, can change the material properties of objects consisting of atoms. They act on the energies in the atom that make up the object. The simplest example: the viability of seeds can increase, they can sprout and grow faster, because energies enhance their vitality.

Pyramids can also act on water, creating chains of molecules in it in the same way as this energy was in the pyramid. And by drinking this water, you can change the internal environment in the body. This ether (he shows me) seems to create vortices, because... there are corners and at the top there is another corner - the top, and because of this, vortices are created.

18:51

Alexander: What is the reason for the fact that the location of the pyramids on the planet follows a certain grid? Does this somehow affect the planet itself, its energy field and the civilizations that are located on it?

Irina: There are pyramids not only on Earth, they are on the Moon and Mars.

19:45

They affect energy because they are located at a certain distance from each other - on the contrary, along the same line. The people who built them in ancient times gathered around them. They could gather at different pyramids at the same time, for example, during a holiday, and direct their thoughts and energy along the edges of the pyramid to its top. This intensified their thought flow and gave birth to ethereal turbulence throughout space. If they are on the same line along the earth's meridian, then this can cleanse the planet, saturate it with new energies, and give it new vibrations.

All this was used and is being used now both on Tumesout, and on some of its colonies, and on other planets that want to act on their planet in this way - this strengthens the mental message. The more people gather around the pyramid and look at the top, the greater the impact. It depends on what thoughts they will look at - constructive or destructive. If it is destructive, then, on the contrary, it can cause disruption of the Earth's energy fields.

21:11

There are very often portals to plasmoids above the top of the pyramids, because these pyramids were not built by materialistic people, but by people who were in contact with these plasmoid civilizations. And they built in the places that the plasmoids showed them. If people look at the pyramid, then the plasmoids feel the call and also send their amplifying energy. But these are most often plasmoids of terrestrial forms, which are responsible for the core of the planet, its magnetic field, atmosphere, etc. What you call the Spirits of the elements and places of nature.

21:48

Alexander: Thank you! What other types of intelligent communities live with us on the planet? For example, Bigfoot and underground civilizations.

Irina: The fact is that specialists of the Interstellar Union do not consider only dense-material ones to be intelligent life forms.

22:09

Earthly forms of plasmoids are also considered full inhabitants of your planet, just like you. They are embodied in those bodies that your eyes simply do not perceive. In the same way, they may not perceive your bodies, or perceive them differently from how you see them, but this does not mean that you do not live on this planet. There are many types of plasmoid forms - these are the Spirits of the elements: water, fire, earth, air and certain places of nature. These civilizations live next

to you.

23:16

You can call them underground, because underground, between the crust and the core of the Earth, in the mantle, where there is nothing for people except darkness and stones, there live plasmoids, for which stones are not an obstacle to existence. You can say that they live in a parallel world, but it's just a different vibration. And for them these are not stones, but air, atmosphere. They may perceive this as their planet, and your planet as a dome above them.

24:09

As for Bigfoot, this is a separate tribe of people who have followed the path of development - not technogenic. They remained in nature, just like your ancestors. And they began to develop the ability to live without the usual shelters that you began to build for yourself. But they are reasonable. They also incarnate intelligent Spirits, not animals. They have their own language. Among them are contactees of the Interstellar Union. How are they different from you? Not only because of their body structure and the fact that they are taller, physically stronger, have fur, because they do not live in comfortable apartments, etc. But they differ in their special psychology and energy.

Although they have the same genetics as you, due to the fact that they have existed for many thousands of years in a break with the usual forms of civilization, they are already raising their children in such a way that they acquire what you call “superpowers.” But they acquire this through faith.

26:19

What you call “faith” is a figurative, mental representation of a future event that will happen without a doubt. For example, if you believe that you can physically fly, you can do so, but only by imagining it. You can channel the vital energy that your body releases from food and oxygen. Life energy is quite strong in humans, and it can be directed in

a downward beam, directed by consciousness, and temporarily shield the body from the gravity of the Earth.

In order for this to happen and screen, you need to direct your thought, precisely believing that this will happen. There should be no doubt. This is exactly how they raise their children, and it cannot be any other way. On the contrary, they may not believe it if they are told that there are people who believe that this does not happen.

Alexander: Do they have contact with representatives of our civilization?

Irina : They are in contact with representatives of the Interstellar Union. They have contacts with representatives of Tikht and Burkhad. They can contact individual people, just like we do with representatives of the Interstellar Union. To do this, they need to learn the language of earthlings.

(Mead speaks) Eslerites also conduct research to establish astral contacts with them (not physical, but astral). As far as I understand their psychology, they are so accustomed to the fact that people living in cities, that is, your civilization, rejects them and wants to look at them as some kind of miracle. And they don't want it, so they leave. They don’t want attention to themselves, they don’t need it.

They have no desire to go out and tell everything, because they fly in the Astral (including the noosphere of the Earth) and see how the images that are in the noosphere of the Earth are alien to themselves, because they have a different idea about it. They have their own rulers and priests, who have developed their abilities even more than the ordinary ones. They tell their relatives that there is no need to return there, because... people will turn you away from life in nature, and this is merging with it, and that’s right.

29:53

Alexander: In 2012, many on our planet expected global cataclysms. There is a version that the predicted cataclysms that

were supposed to occur for cosmic reasons, the passage of a large celestial body relatively close to our solar system, it is also called either the "Nibiru Solar System" or "the planet Nibiru", there are different versions.

There is a version that representatives of a highly developed space civilization, by decision of the Intergalactic Union, prevented this catastrophe. Is it so? Can they comment anything about 2012 and the large space object?

Irina: Mead says that in creating this opinion that in 2012 the danger for civilization is destruction, etc., it arose because two factors overlapped, two images in the Earth's noosphere.

31:27

This is what you call the "Mayan Calendar" because the people who found the calendar, the archaeologists, were not very careful in telling journalists what was contained there. And the journalists also misunderstood, because they mistook the end of a certain period in this calendar for the end of the entire period of time.

But in fact, beyond this year of 2012, it continued there. It was drawn in the form of a circle (he's showing it to me now). Other years actually continued there, but the journalists didn't say anything about it, because initially (I won't say that they misunderstood) the scientist who found it inaccurately expressed that he was understood that way. And then it all entered the public consciousness. That is, it created an image in the noosphere, as we say.

32:36

And plus this was superimposed on the image of the planet Nibiru, which returns to Earth every 12,000 years. This image has already been taken from another legend, that in Babylon there was the god Marduk. And he lived on this planet Nibiru, and every 12,000 years he flew on it, his servants descended to Earth and carried out various wars here, etc. That was the myth.

33:27

In this case, the reality of the war, which I have already mentioned, was reflected in mythological form. That is, 12,000 years ago there was a war between Selbet and Burkhad. And not only representatives of these planets participated in this war, but a planet near Sirius B was also destroyed, on which there was a civilization that was also part of the Interstellar Union. It was also destroyed, all that was left was a ship. And the base of this planet, already in the solar system, was also destroyed. There was a planet between Mars and Jupiter.

Alexander : Phaeton, which one?

Irina: Phaeton, in your opinion. And this base was called Nibiru. That is, it was a planet, and even larger in size than Mercury. Yes, such a big planet. And on this planet, which you called Phaethon, and the Tumesoutians called Nibiru, there was a Tumesout base and a Sirius base.

Those who were from Sirius, they also defended us in the war against Selbet. And the planet was destroyed along with the bases. Many ships that fought with Sirius remained. And in honor of this planet that died, they named it Nibiru.

And subsequently representatives of Sirius began to live there (it’s like a fleet). That is, some flew away to look for other planets, and some remained in space, on the outskirts of the solar system. They had a life support system there. They didn't want to look for another planet. They wanted to cruise around the solar system, which they later called the “fleet”.

In principle, Ashtar has already told this story, if you have watched it. He was the one who took part in this war. And this is the story that the ship was named after the lost planet, which revolves around the solar system, it is very large, many kilometers in diameter, spherical in shape, it looks like a planet. It can, at the will of those pilots who are in it, either approach the solar system, then move away from it, or fly very close, but not just as a planet, but as an artificial body.

And on this one story with the name of the ship in honor of the lost base, in honor of the lost planet, then a mythological legend about Nibiru, about Marduk arose, which the Tumesoutians retold to their contactees who lived in Babylon. At first it was transmitted orally, then written down. And it came out in the form in which it had already been found - it was written on the tablets.

37:37

Alexander: That is, to summarize: there was no direct cosmic body that threatened the Solar System in 2012.

Irina: Yes, it wasn't. It's just one image superimposed on another, a mythological legend that in 2012 is supposedly the end of the Mayan calendar. Your journalists and researchers remembered Nibiru and said that it would arrive this year.

It happens that they make assumptions that begin to be replicated, and then they are accepted by other people who are not familiar with these systems, as if serious scientists really wrote them. But serious scientists might not have stated this at all; this happens to you. Because not all people are familiar with the primary sources.

38:44 Alexander: Natural disasters often occur on our planet: floods, volcanic eruptions, abnormal temperatures that are not typical for certain regions. At what stage is the restructuring of our planet now? What are these processes related to? And what can we expect in the coming years?

Maxim: Do you even understand the level of contamination of the planet by our people? Do you understand how much carbon dioxide, fumes, how many chemical elements people throw into space? Have we answered your question?

39:33

Irina: (He says) It depends on you.

Maxim: Absolutely depends on us. Why? Because we are completely destroying the planet. We are like a virus to her. We absolutely do not appreciate the resources it has. We are burning these resources, we are polluting the oceans, we are destroying flora and fauna, we are completely killing what we live on.

It depends only on us, on people, on their level of awareness, on their level of perception and on how they will relate not only to themselves, not only to other people, not only to the planet, but to everything in general. And it's great to understand how everything interacts, how everything is built, that the world that surrounds you is a huge amount of energy with which you constantly, every second, interact.

The more negativity you have, the more resentment, hatred, anger you have, the more you litter in your head, the more trash you litter on this planet, which completely destroys all the fauna that plasmoid civilizations created over millions of years. We came, and in 300 years we killed the entire planet, and for 300 million years someone completely created it. Who are we after this? What do we want from our planet? Please forgive me for being in this form, but I believe that this question deserved just such an answer.

40:53

Alexander: We often notice elongated, cigar-shaped ships. Can you comment on what civilization they belong to? There is a version that it is this civilization that actively helps maintain a stable geological situation on our planet, that is, they help avoid cataclysms associated with volcanic activity, earthquakes, etc. Is it so? And what kind of civilization is this?

Irina: They can belong to anyone. There are factories in the Galaxy where any civilization can purchase a ship of one form or another. They can belong to anyone - disks, spheres, and pyramid-shaped ships. There are preferences, but they are not strictly enforced.

The preferences of the Daraals, Eslerians, and Tashigans are disk-shaped objects. The preferences of the Burkhadians and their colonies, including the Pleiadian colonies that are not part of the

Interstellar Union, are rather, as you said, cigar-shaped.

The preferences of the Tumesout people are either cone-shaped or pyramidal.

I said this about the general preferences of civilizations. Don't forget, if a Tumesoutian is at the control panel of a ship, this does not mean that its crew cannot include representatives of another civilization, the same Tashigans, etc. There may be joint crews.

42:49

Alexander: What is Shambhala? Who are the Lords of Shambhala?

Irina: Shambhala refers to completely different areas. This word rather refers to the image of a country inaccessible to a person in the ordinary state of Spirit and consciousness. In general, the original origin of this word came from the name of an alien base that is still located in Southern Altai.

In general, there are tunnels dug underground between bases for moving ships.

And initially this base was created about 10,000 years ago, but not immediately after the war with the Selbetians, but after 700-1000 years. And the Eslerites took a big part in its creation.

And in Esler's language, "Shamba" is the capital. That is, a large Esler city. There is also a word in the Eslerian language, "loa," which means "alien." And those Eslerites who built the base came into contact with the local population, who then formed the priests and so on, that is, the emerging religious cults. And when these priests asked the strangers: "Where did you come from?" Some answered in their own language: "Shamba loa." And they said that they did not start with Esler, but named their capital, their city. And many priests were taken to this base; they were contactees. Then they began to say that "we were in Shamba Loa," where these aliens live. But then they wrote it down and

began to say “Shambali” in their ancient language. That is, it is like the country of the gods, so to speak. They didn’t call them Eslerites, they called them gods.

And now (at present) this base belongs to different civilizations. And Burkhadians, and Tumesoutians, and Eslerites, and Tikhtians, there are many who live there. It is still a functioning, very ancient base.

And there is a second meaning of the word “Shabala” - this is called the Universe parallel to your world or the world, which is also material. But it exists at a different wavelength, at a different structure of the atom, which you call “antimatter.” From your world, part of this Universe is visible as dark matter. But your instruments cannot detect the radiation from these stars. They also have their own stars, they also have their own planets, and they also have their own inhabitants on these planets. And some of your esotericists and researchers are in contact with them. Through the Astral you can contact them. Physically it is impossible, because the collision of atoms in which the energy is directed in the opposite direction along the rotation, because each energy rotates (you call it “vibrates”, but we call it “rotates”), then these opposite rotations of the atoms will cause destruction in these atoms and the release of that the energy they contain. And the more energy is released, the more the surrounding atoms will be destroyed.

For this reason, it is physically impossible to contact, because what you see as dark matter is in your field of vision, but it is on a different vibration that is not accessible to your matter. Therefore this does not happen. And if there is direct contact, then this will happen.

You can, of course, screen with fields, but this is very inappropriate to do. Therefore, contactees from there contact in the Astral, because this will not happen in the Astral, there is no body there.

And those who contacted them called it “Shambhala”, because it is a country inaccessible to those who do not go there on the Astral. In general, the word “Shambhala” refers to the image of a country inaccessible to many, but accessible to those chosen ones who got there.

Well, the third meaning of the word “Shambhala” is, as far as I understand, the name of the highest levels of the Spiritual world. That is, this is the understanding that this is the Spiritual world, from which the highest teachers (spiritual teachers) are already incarnated, who lead to the enlightenment of others. This is the third meaning that came from the first two - a place inaccessible to most.

Why inaccessible? Because the highest levels of the Spiritual World are inaccessible for another Spirit to go there even in the Astral, until they themselves reach it with vibrations. As I already said, a Spirit that lives on a higher level can descend to a lower level, but the opposite cannot happen.

And therefore, by analogy, the idea arose that this could be a region, the kingdom of heaven (in Christian terms), this could be called Shambhala in the minds of esoteric people. And when you read the word “Shambhala” in literature, you understand it as a place inaccessible to the majority, but accessible only to a certain category of consciousness and energetic preparation.

50:04

Alexander: When physical life ends, a person dies, does what happens to the deceased body affect the post-mortem experience of the intelligent Spirit? That is, a burial ritual or a cremation ritual. To what extent does this have a beneficial effect or, on the contrary, destructive for the departed Soul?

Irina: In the Universe and specifically in our Galaxy, a variety of ways of dealing with the physical bodies of former incarnated Spirits are known. Every civilization does things differently here. This very much depends on the customs, ideas, including religious, spiritual and other standards of society. But this does not have any noticeable impact on the fate of the Spirit, because the Spirit already leaves this shell, breaks the thread and goes into the Spiritual world.

51:48

And all that can influence him in the future is the experience that he acquired. That is, he will not take with him anything material that he has acquired. He will take with him only that experience, that Light that he may have accumulated within himself. Or that absence of Light, which you call “darkness,” which he accumulated in himself, due to the fact that he did not spend his life searching for this Light.

And only this will determine the place in the hierarchy of the Spiritual world where he will end up. Why will this determine? Because the very hierarchy of the Spiritual world is built in such a way that the closest to the Source of Light, to the Source of everything that exists, are the highest vibrational Spirits, in whom there is the most of this Light according to the law of similarity. Which you call “like attracts like.”

And the less of this energy, that is, the less the Spirit recognizes it in itself, considering it something else, the lower it is in vibration and the further away it is from the Source. This is an objective law and cannot be changed. Why can't it be changed? Because free will, freedom of choice has been given to these Spirits. In embodiment, they can both approach the Light and move away from it.

53:08

And since the Source of Light is itself intelligent, it has that quality of its mind, its character, its personality, only this is not as a human personality - it can be said as a superpersonality, which you call “love” in the sense that the selfless gift of life, true love, that is love. Since this is a gift of love, it does not imply any compulsion to go into the Light for someone to whom it is alien in vibration.

And that is why there is such an objective law about the hierarchy of the Spiritual world. Both the place and the fate are determined only by these vibrations that you have accumulated, which the Spirit was able to develop and nurture in itself.

And what happens to the body does not matter to the Spirit. This may matter to the deceased's loved ones because they may have been raised differently, etc. But for the Spirit itself it does not matter, he has already left it all.

Alexander: Thank you to the representatives of the planet Esler!

Maxim: All the best! Goodbye!

Irina: Goodbye! And we were interested!

Published June 14, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Alexander is a guest.

Video in text

January 20, 2023

#96 Evidence of communication with aliens. What does direct intervention threaten us with?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dokazatelstva-obshcheniya-s-inoplanetyanami

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rQvWjT_UEIY

00:40

Presenter: Hello! Dear Irina, MidgasCaus and Raom-Tiyan! I am glad to welcome you, my name is Maria Sokalski, Wiesbaden, Germany.

Irina: Hello, dear friends and viewers of our channel. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Representatives of the interstellar alliance Raom-Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in the study of alien life forms, came to contact.

Presenter: Thank you.

01:21

Presenter: First question, some channelings mention the central sun of the universe, energy and help that can be called upon. Is it a physical object? Star? Or a subtle material or figurative spiritual object? How does it affect us, the central sun of the universe?

Irina: Raom Tiyan is answering now... When you talk about channelings, that is, about the subjective perception of contact information by other people, we can already talk about the area of assumptions. That is, I can speculate without now having the opportunity to talk to these people and ask them some questions about the features of this object, and here we are entering the realm of conjecture.

Presenter: We do not know such an object.

Irina: In any case, what do they mean by the universe? By the universe, it turns out (he's speaking now) one can understand not only what you and I understand. In the case of plasmoid contacts, information transfer, plasmoids can call the universe, for example, in general, the Solar System... Because for them this is the whole universe and then the central Sun, this will be the Sun...

Presenter: Not exactly, not our Sun, our solar system, but the entire Universe, that is, the totality of all galaxies as I understand it.

Irina: But they can call God that, they can call the spiritual world that, they can call the angelic world that, they can call higher vibrational, plasmoid worlds, compared to their world. These plasmoids that transmitted information... The sun is light. These are some objects of light that exist on Earth; they are generally a symbol of life.

03:43

Presenter: That is, galaxies or, say, in the Universe, such a physical source, such a star, is unknown to you?

Irina: If only the center of the galaxy, if you look at our galaxy, but it is not the Sun, it is in any case a collection of star systems and those objects that you call black holes. That is, in any case, it is a collection of some systems, the center of the galaxy... It is simply brighter in luminosity and more energy is released in it, precisely in the center of the galaxy, but, in any case, there is not one single center there, a totality.

Presenter: Thank you very much! Very clear, good answer.

03:58

Presenter: The channelings also mention the replacement of the Moon. These are channelings from the Absolute, it is received by contactee Martha, and it talks about the replacement of the Moon, the function of which is now to align the electromagnetic field of the Earth and absorb excessively negative energy. That is, this

satellite will be replaced in the fifth dimension by another, which will carry other functions, and the Moon will be another satellite of another three-dimensional planet, which is being created or has already been created for those souls who want to go through their experience of dual three-dimensionality. What can you say about the energy function of the Moon and its future?

Irina: They are not going to replace the Moon, at least I have not heard of such a plan in the Interstellar Union. There is no need for this, especially since there is a large base of eighteen civilizations that are members of the Interstellar Union, to which ships fly from other civilizations that do not have bases, they fly there temporarily... Why do we, I don't understand, remove the Moon, Then we will have to build another base there, set up all this infrastructure again, this is very difficult, it's easier to leave what we have.

Presenter: The way I look at it is that the information still comes either from the spiritual or from the plasmoid world, and they seem to calculate time differently than we do. Obviously, after some millions of years or billions, they imagine that we will reach the energy level, the subtle-material level of existence, and obviously there will be such changes... Well, it's very clear.

Irina: I'm now speaking in the projection of our physical three-dimensional world, I'm just in it too (speaks).

Presenter: Therefore, this is much more interesting and closer to us.

05:59

Irina: Absolute... As for the word "Absolute", you should never forget that contact (I want to tell everyone right away) you should never forget that contact is a two-way matter, what the curator conveyed to the contactee is then perceived by the contactee at his level and passed on to others. It's always a two-way process. When the words "The Absolute came into contact with me" or "God came into contact with me" come from the contactee, you always need to look at the information that is being transmitted, because that God and that Absolute who created all the worlds will always speak in

understandable form for the dimension in which it transmits.

Presenter: I see.

Irina: But if you see clearly subtle-material plasmoid information from a creature that the contactee called the Absolute, you need to understand that the names that plasmoids give themselves are very often not perceived at all by the mind of the contactee. They may consist of some kind of ultrasounds for you, or simply somehow adapt to the language of the contactee and be called by the very first name that comes to them, which they will find in the mind of the contactee, because they also perceive what he can call him, or it will be just a set of some syllables, letters.

Presenter: So we can say that the Creator of our Universe himself, say the Prime Creator, the Absolute, does not communicate with contactees in physical bodies simply due to very high vibrations?

Irina: He makes contact, but he comes out in form from the spiritual world. That is, through a person's own spirit, through his Higher Self, through that piece that is God, through his piece, which is in everyone: in a plasmoid, in a humanoid, even in a demon. It's just that it is not realized or is realized incorrectly, distorted, and in any case it is contact with God.

Presenter: Transformable to his level, a person.

Irina: Yes, when you ask questions to the Higher Self and receive answers from it, you will receive an answer from God, because the Higher Self is from God, it is not separate in the spiritual world. It is separated only in our consciousness, just like the dense material world. It is, in fact, not separated from the spiritual, because it constitutes the unity of the universe. He is separated only in the perception of this three-dimensional world or in the perception of a creature from the 16th dimension, which... 16th level of density, for example, this will already be a different perception of God and people, and oneself, but, in any case, there too There will be duality, it will be less realized.

Presenter: Thank you.

Irina: When you see clearly plasmoid information coming from a source, and you see what the contactee calls the Absolute, God, then you need to understand what the contactee called in his language of perception this being, how he feels it. So he feels him as God in vibrations, that he is much higher than him in vibrations, and he calls him God, the Absolute, Light, and so on... Higher mind, cosmic mind, there are many names, or simply Higher powers. Higher powers generally refer to any... What is power? This is the energy that is manifested by some kind of personality. That is, power can generally be demonstrated by any person, at any level of development, but why the Highest? Because it is above the understanding of the level of the contactee himself, and here you already need to understand that what is the higher mind for this contactee, for you it can already be your equal.

Presenter: I see. Everything is relative, as Einstein said. Well, then let's go down to our dense material world. What is the effect of gamma radiation on us?

Irina: Yes, come on, Raom-Tiyan says: “Gamma radiation comes constantly from all the stars and from the center of the galaxy, but the distance from the center of the galaxy to the Earth and the distance from the Sun to the Earth are very different. Although gamma radiation from the Sun is less, from your own central Sun, which is in your solar system, and the radiation from the center of the galaxy is greater, but in any case this is compensated by distances tens of millions of times greater than the distance from the center of the galaxy."

Presenter: So now there is no increased influence coming from there?

Irina: Most gamma radiation affects you from the Sun. What is called the aurora is a reaction to the energy that is solar, as you call it... the solar wind, that is, the flow of energy of various types of radiation, which is visible at the north pole due to its special structure, but it now shows me, as if there is less thickness of the atmosphere...

Presenter: Yes, the atmosphere is thinner at the poles.

Irina: Yes, and this makes it easier to see, and the same thing happens closer to the equator, for example, at the equator and in the middle latitudes. But this is simply not visible due to the fact that there is a different thickness of the atmosphere, and this solar wind is the types of radiation: hard radiation, X-rays, gamma, which, when reflected from the atoms that are in the air, create such light, and, in any case, it comes from your Sun, and you won't even be able to see such northern lights that come from the center of the galaxy.

Presenter: I see.

12:48

Irina: Regarding earthquakes and volcanic eruptions... Our theory says that this is influenced rather by processes occurring not even in space, not in outer space, on the Sun or in the center of the galaxy, but rather by processes occurring on the Earth itself. The greenhouse effect, which is created by burning large amounts of fuel, destroying large forests not only by people, but also by forest fires.

Presenter: So humanity is primarily responsible for climate change?

Irina: The fact is that the carbon dioxide that accumulates in the atmosphere does not allow the heat received from the Sun and from the Earth's core (it also heats, it is also hot, incandescent) to quickly dissipate into space. We see in the example of Venus how this can influence. There the atmosphere consists of almost 96 percent and only carbon dioxide.

But in fact, at the distance from the Sun at which Venus is located, if there was an atmosphere with a low carbon dioxide content, there would not be such an effect. Life would be possible. There was life on Venus, as you know. The activation of these earthquakes and volcanoes depends, first of all, on the greenhouse effect that you create. Secondly, you have a very intensive production of hydrocarbons, that is, gases located in the layers of the earth's crust. Since you mine a lot of them, you change the configuration of the layers of the earth's crust, and the Earth begins to be a little unstable in

its orbit, that is, to fluctuate. This causes micro-movements of tectonic plates, causing magma, which lies closer to the core, to rise higher. And from this, magma naturally flows, first, into those volcanic vents that reach it, and from this the activation of underwater volcanoes is natural. First of all, because they are located deeper, plus the greenhouse effect that I described, it warms up the atmosphere, which means it warms up the earth's crust, and this heat goes deeper, and further activates heating from the earth's core. The process is interdependent.

16:26

Presenter: Raom-Tiyan, such a question... We have now come to a very interesting topic about our ecology and mineral extraction. Everyone understands that our science and our technologies are far from environmentally friendly perfection. Please tell me if there are any technologies to improve the environment or any projects that the Interstellar Union can safely share with us. That is, something that does not contradict your laws, your rules of communication with young civilizations?

Irina: Yes, we can share not only technology, but advice.

Presenter: Yes, to guide us if we have any technologies or projects where we are already developing and looking for something, because you see: they are trying to get energy from wind and water... Well, In general, it's more environmentally friendly to treat our resources...

Irina: You already have electric models of the same cars.

Presenter: But the production of batteries for these machines is again not environmentally friendly and also pollutes our environment; the production of these batteries is not yet perfect enough.

Irina: You even had cars on the water. There were even water vapor ones. Now the production of batteries can be safer, but for this it is necessary that these metals and alloys for batteries be recycled, that is, the secondary raw materials that are obtained must be sent again

for processing. You have all these projects, but they stop... the development of these technologies and their study are stopped by those people who are not interested...

Presenter: Economically...

Irina: These are your elite political structures, which are at the same time business structures that extract minerals, and which perfectly understand why they make a profit, because the labor expended on the extraction and processing of these minerals pays off very much and is sold to the population...

Presenter: We know this. We know that we have a struggle of interests, we have a conflict of interests. It's clear.

Irina: The first piece of advice is for this business to really take off for you, to move beyond the level of talk and begin to become a reality. The first thing that needs to be done is that all independent political forces that exist on Earth, independent of business projects of this kind, need to gather into a cooperation that will pass a law stating that, firstly, politics must be separated from business...

Presenter: But in Germany, for example, this happens. They had a big scandal about diesel engines, and now everyone is frantically looking for alternatives.

Irina: Yes, the point is that this should happen not only in Germany, but also in leading countries, in all of them. Because if one country passes such laws, even if it adopts them and does not develop hydrocarbons there and so on, then other countries will more than compensate for this. That is, it is necessary somehow at the level of international communities... But now the international communities know very well about the Interstellar Union, but contact with them by decision, according to the agreement of the Interstellar Union and them, it does not go beyond the limits of secrecy for people, because it will already an intervention, if they reveal to people that there are aliens, that there are not only aliens, that there is an Interstellar Union, and it has been present for a long time, then people will want real intervention, especially at your stage of development...

21:38

Presenter: It’s interesting that the ratio of vibrations during reincarnation is somehow taken into account when mentors and curators determine which planet to incarnate on? Because it is no secret that we have quite a lot of low-vibration energies on the planet, which naturally complicate the conditions for other spirits to undergo incarnations. This may be the specialization of our planet, why did this particular energy system develop?

Irina: Specialization.... Now let's figure it out... Well, you can roughly say this... I understand you perfectly well what you are talking about, but this is in no way a correctional institution, a prison, or anything like that. Civilizations that were not included in the Interstellar Union, but intelligent, did not enter for some reason.

Presenter: For a well-known reason there is no correspondence.

Irina: Yes, there are other civilizations that, like you, also did not enter the Interstellar Union and which are at different levels of development, and they too may have wars, there may be some kind of totalitarian regime, there may be something else, the death penalty... something that prevents them from entering.

Presenter: Just like us...

Irina: Yes, and there are such planets, and this is a choice... Of course, I understand what you might be thinking about now. It is very easy for me to talk about the choice of the majority of earthlings on this path of development, being on Burkhad. And I understand what you might think of me, but anyway...

Presenter: In fact, I really appreciate this incarnation and am very glad that I had the opportunity to incarnate. I love this planet very much, I love this civilization very much and I greatly admire these souls who incarnate here, despite all the difficulties, despite all these low vibrations and obstacles...

Irina: Yes, Raom Tiyan, I'll just say it more simply now. In short, it's good on Burkhad, but here it's difficult, but going through incarnation on Earth may be more effective for some.

24:33

Irina: Intervention (direct) of aliens at this stage of the Earth's development is inappropriate. Because your political and military structures control military weapons. And if we fly openly, and we won't just fly in, just to show people that we exist and fly back. We fly to contactees in order to, at least through them in some form in which they are ready to convey this, talk about the Interstellar Union, in general, that there are other forms of life, and this is our main goal. Let it be a fantasy novel, story, film. Those people who have a vague memory of incarnations in these worlds, they will understand that this is true. That is, if we arrive, people will turn to us with a request to correct the situation.

Presenter: That's what's happening.

Irina: Your governments will not agree to fix this for various reasons.

Presenter: We know the reasons - this is material interest.

Irina: Yes, and in order for us to persuade them, we must give reasons why this is necessary, but they will not hear us, because they do not even believe in the spiritual world at all, well, or they believe in it in their own way. That is, they believe that actions in this life do not affect their spiritual level, for example, or do, but they will be able to fix it when they leave work.

Presenter: I see, so we need to wait for a generational change?

Irina: Yes, if we arrive openly and insist on changing legislation, for example, in the same area of ecology and so on. That is, if we try to change the laws that add aggressive energy to your noosphere (death penalties, etc.), then we will need to explain to your rulers what the noosphere is in general, what the astral atmosphere is, and why

aggression is dangerous there. But they will not understand this, they themselves will not feel it until they themselves get into the astral plane and see... Well, of course, you can take them out and show them, but without such experience, this will be fraught with danger in general for their health. We will already disrupt their task of implementation.

Presenter: So you need to not deviate from natural evolution?

Irina: Yes, if we just insist, they will say (and they will be right) that this is our planet, and we ourselves will figure out how to act here. And if we insist too much, they will tell the military that an alien invasion has begun. You understand what might follow.

Presenter: We already have enough films on this topic!

Irina: Neither we nor you want such an outcome, because if there is an attack by earthly armed forces, they naturally will not defeat us, but we do not want to forcibly interrupt anyone's incarnation, this will lower our vibrations.

28:27

Presenter: We ask a lot of questions, but I would like to hear questions for us, what do you want to know from us and how can we help you?

Irina: Once again I would like to thank you personally and the entire Cassiopeia team, who, feeling that this is true, are not afraid to admit it to themselves and carry this light that they receive from this knowledge and carry it further, transforming, transforming through themselves peace, this is really very important, because if you turn on the light inside one person out of a hundred... That is, an understanding not even of what the Interstellar Union is, but of the fact that it is an immortal spirit that has its own tasks and these tasks are to develop love and awareness, and not to process tons of food into tons of you know what... Even if you tell one person out of a hundred in such a form that he will feel and convince him, then a chain reaction of changing everything will begin your society. This is the main purpose

of our presence on Earth and the expenditure of the resources that we use on flights and on the creation of this entire system of contactees. Because we really want, through the gradual transformation of each member of your society, gradually, in an evolutionary way, to bring you into the Interstellar Union on the rights of not slaves, not servants, not subordinates and not any lower creatures, but as equal employees and our brothers in the study of the universe.

Presenter: Thank you, we thank you!

30:41

Presenter: Irochka, MidgasKaus and Raom Tiyan have a question, how else do you get information from us other than through contactors? Do you have any other options? About our life, science.

Irina: We have such dishes as small balls, masquerading as your probes, mini robots that film what is happening, and plus they also film and record energy with devices.

Presenter: The development of our science, everything that our scientists discover, where do you get this information from?

Irina: He says that what is in your networks, the media, these radio waves, they are picked up, for example, by bases on the Moon. There are such special devices, and they are processed there, not by us, but by special robots, because it takes us a very long time to do this. That is, those news that are not important for cognition are simply recorded and put aside in order to find out your psychology. And we study, for example, what became known to scientists... But I want to say that what became known in the media is not all the discoveries that exist, it is only what was missed.

Presenter: Yes, it is, in fact, much more.

Irina: The second element is physical contactors, which we can take for physical contact, we install special chips, and these chips are used

to monitor not only him, but also his environment. That is, when a contactee communicates in a particular environment, with this or that person, a recording is constantly being made in this chip for transmission at the microwave level with the release of the vital energy of this contactee from his cells. It already stands out, it's just used for transmission.

Presenter: It would be interesting to install such chips for our scientists and researchers.

Irina: But most often this happens in childhood, when he makes contact, because we must obtain consent voluntarily. We should not do this with violence; this is prohibited by both the Interstellar Union and Divine laws. Everyone has free will.

And the third way is to study you through the spiritual world, through the astral plane, your energy, your noosphere, your egregors. We have research teams on both Esler and Burkhad, on each planet.

33:37

Presenter: Tell your colleagues who are in contact with people from other countries to tell about our group "Cassiopeia", give us our contacts, and let them find us on the Internet, so that we help organize such "Cassiopeias" in other countries, in their language, so that they can carry this information to people.

Irina: (He speaks) I will try to convey, but in any case it will be their decision. I came across Burkhad contactees who said, I communicate with the spirit and so on. That is, even many Burkhadians, the same Mirakh Count, he generally comes in the form of some kind of religious egregor. Because many of the Christian egregors match the vibrations, he is also a disciple of Christ. If he appears to them as an alien, they themselves know how they will react. Therefore, he not only introduces himself as the Archangel Gabriel, but also simply as a guardian angel, God, who sends his thought to the contactee.

Presenter: As I heard, we have 200 thousand physical contactees on

the entire planet, that is, they already know for sure that this is not some kind of Holy Spirit?

Irina: There are 200 thousand of all contactees of humanoid civilizations.

Presenter: Humanoid? It's clear. That is, both in the astral and physical?

Irina: Yes, both on the telepathic and on the astral level...

35:25

Presenter: This is primarily addressed to contactees who know that they are communicating with alien civilizations, and we could help them carry information or organize in their countries, because this is very valuable information, very valuable work that you are doing ! Thank you so much, first of all, to our viewers, participants in our chats, our readers, I am very, very proud of them, when I read their questions, when I read their reflections, I am very, very proud of them! Guys, thank you very much! For accepting and understanding the information that we present and even for non-acceptance and misunderstanding, for your questions, for your thoughts. This really helps us work, inspires us, and gives us great energy! And I am simply confident that our civilization, our planet will cope with this transition, we will cope with all the tasks that stand in our way, and we will definitely enter the Interstellar Union!

36:40

Irina: They hear and smile. Yes, and I wanted to tell you on my own behalf, that is, I, Irina Podzorova, on my own behalf I would really like to appeal to everyone... Indeed, the Cassiopeia group, my friends, Maria, Maxim, me personally, we do not have such a goal, to convince you of something or prove something, because our goal is simply to share the information that is. The fact is that if there is material evidence of contact, especially from a contactee who has already reached the masses, this will immediately raise questions from the

people to the scientific and political communities, which they will not be ready to answer. And they understand this perfectly well, and therefore they will not allow this, they will allow the contact itself.

This question has already been studied in detail, so he says that there was a contactee with the Pleiades, whose name was Billy. He knows the name, now he's showing me the image, but I don't know it, I don't remember it.

Presenter: Apparently some contactee is from the USA.

Irina: Well, I won't say, he now shows that he lived somewhere near the mountains. This is a contactee from Futissa, she was not part of the Interstellar Union, but it was contact with the permission of the Interstellar Union, quite physical. And they provided him with evidence, such as a video link, some kind of video file, they really allowed him to film this plate, the aliens and himself, how he communicates with them there. And they allowed him to leave it in the cell, but did not erase this recording with their radiation, but allowed him to take it home. And he shared it with some journalist or someone. There was such a fuss... Because the journalist first promised that he would not share it with anyone, that he would watch it himself.

But naturally, the feeling of sensation that he received could not be retained in him, because he wanted to share, and we do not blame him, since this is a natural desire of a person to open a new world to others. But he attracted the attention of the intelligence services to this story and so on. And in any case, it turned out that after a few months of this hype and the gathering of other people, journalists, and so on around the contactee, who wanted to know the details of the contacts. He himself regretted that he had given evidence, because they were already there almost on his heels. And this was not the worst thing, because a few months later he and his family were shot, the killer was not found. In general, they investigated officially, there was an investigation, but they didn't find it, they came up with a version that there was some kind of revenge for something.

Those Pleiadians who gave evidence of contact that led to the death of the contactee and his family were punished. They were sent to a prison planet. That is, there was an analysis of this case in the

Interstellar Union.

Presenter: Thank you! Irochka was very important information, Raom-Tiyan and MidgasKaus, because this question constantly comes up, naturally they want to know, and now it was very, very important to hear for our readers, for our viewers.

Irina: This is the conversation we had today...

Presenter: It was a very good conversation. Other questions about DNA, about our bodies, and so on, can be asked later, but this was important now. They structured the conversation very correctly and gave out the information very correctly, exactly what was needed. Thank you very much again! Good luck with us, be patient and thank you for believing in us!

Irina: And thank you for continuing the work of the Interstellar Union on Earth, and undoubtedly we are united in the single light of God and love!

Published June 16, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalski – presenter;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text

January 22, 2023

#98 The secret of the human DNA chain. Lifespan, causes of aging, Schumann resonance

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sekret-cepochki-dnk-cheloveka

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YvGk7foVEig

00:00

Irina: Hello dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today my curator MidgasCaus from the planet Esler and his friend LiShioni from the planet Shimor are present with us. MidgasCaus is a specialist biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. LiSioni is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material.

1:04 Are there really the first stem cells in the human body that do not get sick or age?

Oksana: My name is Oksana Kalinina. The first question is this: there is a theory that when an egg is fertilized by a human sperm and the process of division begins, the very first cells, and there are from 6 to 12 of them, they do not get sick and do not age. Their luminosity was maximum from the very beginning, and remains so until the death of the body. This is true? Do we really have such cells? They belong to the stem ones, but they are the first.

Irina: Now I'll ask Mead as a biologist. Yes, we studied your

organisms. The process of cell division occurs as follows: after the union of the egg with the sperm, the first cell of the body is formed, into which the Spirit introduces its vital force. And this is already a cell of a new organism. She begins not only to share, she begins to separate her functions. That is, those cells that result from division begin to share their functions. He says that the first cell begins to rapidly divide into two cells first. Two by four, four by eight, and so on. In you, terrestrial organisms, after about fifty divisions, all the material passes completely into daughter cells. How does the first cell divide? First, the cell nucleus divides, where the DNA strands are separated into chromosomes. In chromosomes, DNA strands are separated, and according to these DNA strands, another DNA strand is lined up opposite, in which RNA, in turn, is lined up. Then, with their help, a new cell is synthesized from the same substances that the old one consisted of. Thanks to this division mechanism, almost all the material that was in the first cells (meaning protein, nucleotide, lipid materials) passes into the offspring. Cellular progeny, of course. Then only they begin to be divided by function. From cells whose DNA is intended, for example, to become blood cells, they become blood cells. The cells of the internal organs begin to form internal organs. This happens gradually and is a continuous process of division. And I would like to draw your attention to the fact that the first cells in the body are a substance that could be completely removed from the body as a result of division. It is important to understand in the context of the question that cell division is a continuous circulation of matter in the human body, which is called metabolism, in other words, metabolism. I would like to clarify, do you now mean a physical substance or something else? Or do you mean the ethereal frame?

Oksana: I meant both the physical body and the etheric frame. Is it true that these very first cells do not get sick and do not age?

Irina: What do you mean, they don’t get sick and don’t grow old? The fact is that even the very first cell may already have a pathology. For example, genetic pathology. Or it may have an incorrect structure, in other words, a mutation. You call it a disease. This first cell can become infected with germs or viruses. It can be irradiated, exposed to toxic substances, or even killed. Any living cell, no matter who it belongs to, be it the first or the thousandth, it can be killed, it can be damaged, it can be infected. That is, this very first cell can be influenced by different physical methods. And not only physical. Since it is in the mother's body, it is to a certain extent part of her. She is connected to her. She receives nutrients from the mother's body.

Including the thoughts and emotions of the mother have an influence on this substance. Because it is connected to this body, a small cell. We can say that a cell is a small body with its own DNA. If I may say so, it is a microbody. And this microbody is subject to the energetic, psychic, mental impact of the mother's thoughts, feelings and emotions, as well as her own body. That is, all the laws of psychosomatics have a direct impact on it while this fetus is connected to the mother's body.

7:43 Is it possible to restore damaged teeth or grow new ones?

Oksana: Does such a mechanism exist or is tooth regeneration available to us? Or maybe restoration of damaged teeth? Or is it possible to grow new teeth? Because this is a big problem for people.

Irina : For Russia and for all countries where they consume large amounts of fast carbohydrates, this is a big problem. The fact is that your teeth, as separate organs, are adapted to a certain type of nutrition. Now they are undergoing evolutionary development, adapting to the changes that have occurred in the food industry over the past two hundred years. The tissues themselves change slowly under the influence of the environment, but in any case, they suffer from a changed diet, to which our teeth are not adapted. Teeth suffer, firstly, from the large amounts of sugar consumed in our century. It is known that 150-200 years ago, not to mention more ancient times, when the genes responsible for these very teeth were formed, the consumption of sweets and sugar was forty times less than what the average person now consumes in childhood. Secondly, there was more roughage food, not as refined as it is now. It had to be actively chewed, and, as a result, there was more blood circulation and nutrition of these tissues. In ancient times, people were exposed to other diseases. These were infectious diseases. People died in wars when their teeth had not yet decayed. That's why the skeletons and skulls you find have all or most of the teeth present. For example, in the 16th century, a person 40-45 years old was already considered a person of quite respectable age. Naturally, the time of youth was different then. The time of birth of children for a girl of 13-14 years old was quite normal. She could easily get married and have a child. This is what happened, for example, with the Mother of God, who gave birth to Christ at the age of 14. Then it was clear to everyone that she was already an adult girl who could get married. As for today's realities, the condition of your teeth largely depends on nutrition. As I already said,

large consumption of sweets and refined carbohydrates in general creates an acid-base environment in the oral cavity in which bacteria actively develop, releasing pigments that destroy your teeth. Some of the calcium, phosphorus and other substances in tooth enamel are used by them for nutrition. And since they are needed to feed dozens of species of bacteria and protozoa, they will all release the enzyme onto the surface of your teeth. By creating microcracks and holes, the substance they need is converted into a soluble form and absorbed. This is their way of eating.

What can you do here? Unlike other bones (arms, legs, ribs), the cells of which tend to divide. Although slowly, with difficulty, requiring large reserves of the body, they have this property. Thanks to this, fractures heal. And it may even be impossible to discern where this fracture was. These bones knit together so well. Especially in a young body, which is actively regenerating due to a high level of metabolism. But when it comes to teeth, everything is more complicated. As you know, earthlings undergo a change of teeth. This mechanism arose because the first baby teeth are not adapted for adult life. They are adapted for softer foods. That is why nature has provided a mechanism for changing these teeth. It's in your DNA. Nature programmed molars for constant use. The tissues of the jaw no longer have reserves to replace lost teeth. The rudiments of molars are already present under the baby teeth of children. There is room for cells to grow and divide, and all this happens quite quickly. And when an adult loses his molar, a new one does not grow in its place, since this is not provided for by DNA. Some of your animals have this function written into their DNA, and their teeth can regenerate.

16:23 At a certain age, hormone production decreases. Some hormones turn off completely and stop working. What is the reason?

Irina : Changes in the body in the process of its growth and development and later life are determined by the influence of the same DNA program. For your species, this is exactly the case because the type of body it takes on as it grows from childhood to adolescence and then into adulthood is not just designed for life, but also for conceiving and bearing children. Those hormones that determine the possibility of conception, both on the part of men and women, are designed to support the functioning of not only the genital organs, but also the condition of the skin, hair, and body shape in such a way as to be

capable of conception and birth. When the time allotted by God through nature to a person for conception and birth passes, the need to maintain a given body shape and the work of these hormones disappears. Therefore the body begins to change. Those hormones that continue to be released affect the body somewhat differently. For example, they may be released in smaller quantities. Other hormones may begin to be released, which, when combined with the previous ones, already cause other reactions. And the person changes. He understands that he is approaching an age that is no longer suitable for having children. The time is coming to reflect on your life. Thus, God shows that the time for attracting attention to oneself to create a family and offspring has come to an end. The time has come to rethink the path we have lived. Self-analysis, forgiveness, getting rid of all negative attitudes and preparing for purification and transition to the spiritual world - these become the primary tasks of the incarnate Spirit. And body changes only contribute to this. They allow him not to be distracted by what he has already lived.

20:31 Is it possible to change the DNA program to prolong youth ?

Oksana : Under what circumstances or when will it be possible to change the DNA program, that is, increase life expectancy, be more efficient, have more energy, that is, live longer, not 50, 60, 70 years, but 200 - 300 years?

Irina: Life is extended for such a significant period if the DNA is changed. And here we are already entering the realm of speculation. Because at the moment your bodies and your planet are in such a vibrational state in which your nature manifests itself in this way. But with an increase in the level of your general awareness, the purification of the noosphere of the planet, with a quantum transition to a new vibrational level, your bodies will gradually change. Including those etheric shells that surround each DNA helix. Each cell and each DNA strand is surrounded by a special etheric shell. They also have their own vibrations and they can also be changed. But they can be changed only by increasing the vibrations of the aura and its astral and mental layers. This influence cannot be immediate. Changes will occur over generations, gradually passing on their DNA to their offspring, who, in turn, continue to develop and raise the vibrations of their Spirit, and through this automatically their body. Thus, by changing generations, people will be able to stay young longer and live longer.

Provided that those spirits that come do not lower their vibrations. And yet, I would not want you to forget that your life span is determined by you and your spiritual mentors even before incarnation. Your mentors always tell you your date of birth and date of death. This date can be changed. But you don't change it yourself. Your impact can only be indirect. In other words, as already said, if you are fulfilling the tasks of incarnation, are in contact with the Higher Self, raising your vibrations, fulfilling the tasks of your incarnation and feel that you have a great good cause on Earth, and you are leading others to the Light, serve love, then your mentors, watching you from the spiritual world, can give you additional energy. So that you manage to do more during this incarnation than you planned for yourself. In any case, the time will come when she will need to go further into the spiritual world and develop a plan for the next incarnation. In general, incarnations are given as an opportunity for development and an opportunity for the manifestation of what has already developed in matter. If a spirit lowers its vibrations during life, the lifespan can be revised downward. He can be taken out of incarnation even in his youth or adolescence, although according to DNA and according to all parameters, his life span should have been long. So that he does not have time to degrade and lower his vibrations, he can be taken out of incarnation. Because if he goes to a lower level, he will have to rise again for several more lives. Mentors always strive to ensure that the time of death occurs at the moment of maximum readiness.

28:23 What is “junk” DNA?

Oksana: Question about the so-called junk DNA. Our earthly scientists have deciphered only a small part of the DNA, they talk about 5%, in my opinion, and the rest is junk DNA. What it is? What kind of information is there next? In all the DNA, what is it about?

Irina: Scientists have not deciphered all DNA, which, as is known, consists of nucleotides. Each nucleotide contains information about one protein. And in your body, as you know, there are millions of these proteins. And in every organism they are different. These millions in turn consist of 21 amino acids. And just as millions of books are made up of thirty letters, different proteins, individual for each person, are made up of 21 amino acids. For mother and child, for mother and father and for two twins, they are still unique. Despite their similarity, they are still unique. This is a sign from God that each of you is a unique person, and there has never been or will be another like him in

the Universe.

"Junk" DNA is what has not been deciphered. Because it is very difficult to decipher the gene that encodes the protein. Moreover, it can be variable.

30:36 What is resonance or Schumann frequency (standing electromagnetic waves)?

Oksana: I want to ask about resonance or Schumann frequency. For those who don’t know, these are standing electromagnetic waves.

Irina: What you call the Schumann frequency is the leading frequency. We call it magnetic-gravitational potential. Each planet has its own. This includes the electric, electromagnetic, and magnetic fields of the planet. And also the electricity of the earth’s soil itself. It also has electrical energy. Energy of the Earth's core. Electrical processes occurring in the atmosphere and natural gravitational forces. What you call the gravitational field is all the combined frequencies of different fields and different types of energy of each planet. What you pick up on Earth are actually frequencies that contain higher frequencies that you don't pick up. As for your brain, yes, it operates at certain frequencies, but they are higher than the frequencies of these planets. Why higher? Because you think, feel, perceive information and micro-impulses that arise in the brain from the energy of your spirit, which create fast electromagnetic bursts at high frequencies. And these frequencies are higher than the frequencies of the Earth, because the Earth does not have a brain like you. You are different in frequency. When a person sleeps, he enters a state very close to the Schumann frequency. How healthy will this be? Here everything will depend on faith. It depends on how you set yourself up. If you imagine that you are on the frequency of the Earth, which heals you, then it will be so. You have to believe it.

33:34 A condition in which adults can have sex to raise their vibrations.

Oksana: How can we, as adults, use sex to raise our vibrations?

Irina: Doing it in a state of unconditional love. What it is? Unconditional love is love that does not require love in return. He wants to unite with his beloved, will bring him joy, what is called pleasure. You need to see a reflection of yourself in your partner. Before this, you can enter into a state of contact with the Higher Self, into a state of light and at the moment of connection see the same light in your partner, and connect with him in a single light. This is quite possible for you, and your bodies will only repeat the connections of your souls in the inner light of the spiritual world. Then the vibration will increase. And this is only after merging in the inner light. Ideally, both should do this practice. If only one is configured in this way, then it will not be possible to achieve the effect of increasing vibrations.

35:21 What are Kozyrev's mirrors (astrophysicist), and how do they affect people? Is there improvement and alignment of energy in people?

Oksana: I want to ask about the so-called Kozyrev mirrors. There was such a Russian scientist Nikolai Aleksandrovich Kozyrev. There are many such installations in Russia now. In Siberia, in Moscow, in other cities, people do it. They take large tall sheets of polished aluminum and make them either in the shape of a rocket or roll them up like a shell, in my opinion, 1.5 turns. A person enters these settings and healing occurs and energy levels out. Reviews of wonderful changes, wonderful states. Kozyrev, by the way, was an astrophysicist who studied the planets. Famous personality in Russia. How useful are these Kozyrev mirrors?

Irina: In any case, the shape of the objects in which a person is located affects the energy of the space in which he is located. Especially if this form is metallic, since it reflects electromagnetic waves in a certain way. They pass through the body more than once, but are reflected from each other. Including through the brain. I wouldn't say that everyone will feel this, but people who are sensitive to energy may feel changes in their condition. This can increase sensitivity to the spiritual world. Because a person is simultaneously in both the physical and spiritual world. They exist simultaneously in the same space. It's approximately like a nesting doll. For example, you are now simultaneously present in the physical world, the astral world, the mental world, and the subtle world. Everywhere at the same time. And when you get into a space where a certain type of energy is either strengthened or weakened, then you can begin to feel other layers of

yourself. At the same time, if you don't listen to yourself, you may not feel anything. And the more sensitive can get an interesting experience of interaction with the spiritual world, various plasmoids, with the highest Essence of a part of their soul. What we call the highest Light, the Higher Self. And if at the same time he has positive emotions and a positive attitude, and if he puts the meaning of his healing into this, then this will happen. This will strengthen his thoughts and direct them to the body, changing processes in it, such as metabolism and so on. The Spirit has an influence on the body, just as the body has an influence on the Spirit while they are in union.

39:37 Is the hypothesis of gerontologist Alexey Olovnikov true that shortening of telomeres leads to cell aging?

Irina: This process begins in the nucleus with the division of DNA. These chromosomes you showed contain DNA. There is a special enzyme for this. It's called polymerase. Its function is to split the DNA strands into two parts so that a strand of informational DNA - RNA - can form on it. But the whole point is that these DNA helixes unwind not only for division. They unwind for protein synthesis within the cell itself. That is, the production of proteins cannot occur without the participation of DNA. The information necessary for these enzymes, which are of a protein nature, and their number amounts to millions, is recorded in that same DNA. And in order to find what this particular cell needs among millions, the entire spiral unwinds and, according to transcription, a thread of messenger RNA begins to form on it. That is, information from DNA is copied onto another medium. It and RNA leave the cell nucleus, enter its cytoplasm and there serve as the basis for protein synthesis. The helix that unwinds, thanks to the polymerase enzyme, also twists back. Whether it becomes shorter or not, the process will not change. People grow old and die from various diseases, not because they become shorter. And because the DNA contains a certain program for the development, maturation and aging of a person.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Oksana Kalinina – guest;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

January 23, 2023

#99 Autistic children, GMOs and DNA mutation. Does a person have freedom of choice?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/deti-autisty-gmo-i-mutaciya-dnk

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vfN3fNlifMo

01:23 Does neutrino influence human programming?

Anna: In the “human design” system, programming is explained by the influence of neutrinos. A neutrino is the smallest particle that is born from a star. It flies and is programmed by large celestial bodies and, later, passing through us, programs us with this transit weather. Those. we are always influenced by this program. Is it so?

Irina : In the form you described, it is not so. From the perspective of humanoid civilizations, this is not so. From the perspective of the spiritual world, this is not so.

From the position of some plasmoid worlds, those that live on the very same celestial bodies that, as they claim, through neutrinos, can create programs for people.

But some of the plasmoids believe that they create events, create people through the energies that they direct to the material world of the Earth. In this case - into its noosphere, etc.

But the word “programming” is generally incorrect if we are describing not just a living system, or not just a material system, but if we are describing an intelligent system. It is impossible to program an Intelligent Spirit to do anything. This means giving him a program for further behavior from which he cannot retreat.

If such programming is possible, it will violate the Law of Free Will.

The law of free will is the fundamental law in the Universe. It was invented by God himself, because... His loving Mind was not able to come up with a limitation of freedom for his children, even when they choose to leave this love.

Numerology, astrology and all the test systems, of which there are many on Earth, but apart from “human design”, they do not program a person for the descriptions they give. Those who say: planets program a person, numbers program a person - they simply do not see, do not feel the free will that can exist. In any case, even “design”, even astrology, even numerology, they describe the Spirit at the moment of incarnation. And, if this were programming, then this Spirit would correspond to these descriptions in the future. And that means that someone who was born, for example, at the same time, on the same day, in the same place, would live exactly the same life. But this does not happen, although all the astrological and numerological requirements for this have been fulfilled, which means that no programming is actually happening. Qualities are laid down, and they are laid down by many incarnations.

But these qualities are changeable, precisely due to the fact that the Spirit is embodied in matter and therefore it can change.

By controlling the will of the Spirit itself, you can do as you want: you could come to this conference and you could not come - it was your choice, and not someone programmed you to do so.

05:29 How do aliens relate to their energy?

Irina : Mead says that they don't have special energy practices like we do. They do not need this, because their energy is initially tuned to proper development due to the fact that they have a balance of the embodied Spirit and body. Those. the etheric body is what you call energy, it builds itself.

Shimora has some energy practices that are similar to Reiki. They resemble ours: how there are flows of energy, healing ones, something like reiki, only not from plasmoid civilizations and not like cosmoenergetics, which is from humanoid civilizations, but created by them themselves, in their egregors. And they can connect to these flows and strengthen their energy.

06:47 How to explain the DNA mutation that is happening now?

Irina : Now there is a transition of quanta. In a real quantum transition, the Earth transitions in its dense material state. It does not and will not lose its dense material state. It's just that the quanta that make up energy in atoms themselves increase their vibrations, preventing the loss of matter density. Your DNA is also a substance, it also consists of molecules and atoms, and mini quantum transitions also take place there. These mini quantum transitions can be accompanied by changes in DNA, which you call mutations.

Mutation is not always a negative phenomenon; there are many positive mutations.

.

07:45 About autistic children.

Anna : In “human design,” autistic people call a mutation, they say “the right mutation at the wrong time.” These autistic children are a prelude to the future people who will be born: the rave people. What can you say about autistic people?

08:13 The reason for the appearance of autistic children.

Irina: Mead says: “I did examinations, diagnosed such children - there were several cases, and they were similar in many ways. The two had almost identical energy. I cannot say that these are people of the future or people of the past. In fact, they have always been born. There simply were no such descriptions as there are now. Nobody was doing this.

Most often, when examining such children, it is revealed that these Spirits very often incarnated in plasmoid worlds. Moreover, one of the last few, either the last incarnation before that, when they became these children, or several incarnations before that, also took place on plasmoid worlds. And during the incarnation of this Spirit, partial memories were preserved (the memory itself was blocked), but the sensations of the world from which he came. Those. he does not remember what is happening, but at the same time it is difficult for him to adapt to the dense material world. **This is the first reason why they may not communicate with people** . In general, it can be difficult for them to understand why they need to make sounds, why they need to put sounds into words. Because in their plasmoid worlds, communication can generally be telepathic, it could be at the level of ultrasounds, electromagnetic waves, etc. – There are many different types of plasmoid worlds.

And the second reason : because. these children came from plasmoid worlds, they are often accompanied into incarnation by former friends and relatives, if this word can be applied in relation to plasmoids. And they come into contact with this child while he is still small and continue to communicate with him. Those. he is able to see them due to the fact that his astral body does not yet completely coincide with his physical one. And these plasmoids only reinforce his feeling that the material world into which he has incarnated, the objective world, is alien to him. This condition is sometimes aggravated by parents and educators. They begin to aggressively teach him something, they begin to show aggressive emotions towards him. They

begin to take him out of the world where he wants to be, so that he can be an ordinary child.

Autistic people feel the energy very subtly, especially of their family and friends. And feeling this aggressive attitude, children go even deeper into the world of plasmoids. I would not call this some kind of positive phenomenon - we need help here.

The task of parents is to help the child establish contact with the reality where he finds himself. In many cases, this can be done with the right actions on the part of the parents. But sometimes the physical body needs support in the form of special medications.

12:16 What effect can genetically modified organisms have on human DNA *?*

Anna : Question about GMOs. Nowadays we are forced to eat many plants that are not eaten by insects, that do not reproduce living seeds. How can they affect our DNA, etc.? Is it integrated into the genome or not?

Irina : What is the DNA of the plants and animals that you eat. Any plant, any animal, any fish, etc. has its own DNA, genetically modified or not. Every living organism has its own DNA. If you eat, for example, cabbage, apples, or fish, your body does not acquire the DNA of these organisms.

Why doesn't it acquire it, because it's the DNA that gets into your body?

Because your body has digestive enzymes that break down DNA into individual nucleotides. Nucleotides are split into individual fragments: D-ribose, phosphoric acid residues and those nitrogenous substances that formed the basis of DNA. And all of this is translated into your cells, into the nuclei of your cells, to build your own DNA.

What are genetically modified organisms, GMOs? These are organisms in whose DNA a gene from another organism has been

added to give it new properties desired by the breeder. What happened in the end is a new organism compared to what it was.

But once it enters your digestive tract, your digestive enzymes will not be affected. In the same way, they will split what came in into separate fragments, and from this you will get your own DNA. Those. for your digestive enzymes there is no difference if you eat plain cabbage with fish - you will get the DNA of cabbage and fish, or if you eat cabbage with a gene in which the fish gene is embedded in the DNA - there is no difference for your digestive enzymes - the same thing will happen . This concerns human health regarding integration into DNA.

15:38 GMO foods can be dangerous for allergy sufferers .

GMO foods have some danger, but it is not in the DNA. Lately you have a lot of people who are having allergic reactions to one product or another. If you or your child are allergic and consume GMOs without knowing which specific gene and from which organism was added to the DNA of this plant, then you may eat a product that will cause you an allergic reaction. Because you may have an allergic reaction to a gene that is embedded in the DNA of a product, and you don't know about it because you are consuming another product. They didn't say on the product label what gene was added.

He says that for some reason your school curriculum does not pay enough attention to the study of human biology. You have such a subject, but they don't tell you in detail and simply about the things that you should know. Therefore, it is very easy to tell people who do not know how DNA is digested, that GMOs change human DNA and so on. Such people can then be asked: "And when you eat non-GMOs, why don't the DNA of these GMOs change you? Why is it that if you ate carrots or cabbage, a plant did not grow in some place in your body?"

17:35 Should you use aluminum cookware?

Irina: Aluminum itself, if it is in an alloy, or by itself, is slightly toxic to humans. And when you eat, for example, sour borscht cooked in an aluminum pan, the acid contained in tomatoes or apple cider vinegar

forms salts with aluminum that enter your body. And they also come from spoons, which may contain aluminum, nickel alloys, and which, when ingested, can also cause the same allergic reactions.

18:22 Holy water . How is water structured? Why doesn't it spoil?

18:31 Do aliens have rituals with the blessing of water and food?

Irina. We do not have any rituals that are aimed at energetically changing the properties of food and liquid. It is not necessary. We do not conduct special ceremonies or rituals. We simply thank God for food, for water. And we consider this enough.

As for holy water, this is invoking the energy of the Christian egregor to purify the water from all the destructive structures that are located there. And after exposure to the energy of the Christian egregor, the energy of this water changes. Molecules react to this energy and line up in such a way that internal connections take on the correct shapes (patterns). If there are any microorganisms harmful to humans, their life is suppressed because their metabolism slows down. The reasons for this are the impact not on the physical, but on the spiritual level. Therefore, microbes are suppressed, and weak microbes generally die, etc.

Why does water spoil? Because microorganisms multiply in it.

Why doesn't it spoil? Because their development is suppressed.

20:56 How can you thank your Guardian Angel? Just say thank you, or do something nice for him?

Irina . He will be pleased if you learn to consciously communicate and interact with him, greet him every morning, consult with him on your life issues: “What do you think?” He will be pleased that his thoughts will be heard. And do not take it for your own when a person learns to interact with him. During every conversation, he will be pleased to hear in response: “I thank you for being with me all my life, for keeping me safe. And I will try to lead a more spiritual life, raise my vibrations to

make it easier for you." carry out my tasks, protecting me from destructive entities, from those entities that can bring me the opportunity to escape into destructive emotions."

22:16 Is there an energetic attraction (kinship of souls) between representatives of alien races?

Anna: Is there an energetic attraction (kinship of souls) between representatives of alien races? Souls simply converge, they become friends. I'm not talking about love, but simply friendship, close friendship, kindred spirits.

Irina. Yes. If they are from different races, from different planets and even from different densities, if they met and were able to perceive each other, then they will be able to make friends and feel the kinship of souls in those relationships and in those concepts about life and in those spiritual aspirations that they can achieve together.

22:56 Does love exist between representatives of alien races?

Irina . Love happens. To create a family for a representative of the Interstellar Union who is physically compatible with your species, you must obtain the consent of the Interstellar Union for them to unite. After all, this alien cannot live on your planet? This means that the consent of the Interstellar Union is needed for physical contact and, if we are talking about a family, for an earthling to fly to that planet. On which planet the Spirit was born, he must live there, so they explain to him.

24:20 Is it possible for an earthling to move to another planet to start a family?

Irina : No, they don't resettle to other planets, and there are no known cases in the Interstellar Union where an earthling was allowed to move to start a family. If you were part of the Interstellar Union, it would be easier.

If an earthling wants to move to another planet, and he is taken to another planet, then for his relatives and loved ones, it will look like he

has disappeared. Such requests came from contactees. But they explained to earthlings that if you leave this world, it is incompatible with the concepts of love, because you will cause suffering to those who will look for you and think that you died or something happened to you.

25:07 Is table salt capable of storing information?

Anna: Question about table salt - NaCl. In our country it is often used as a crystal that accumulates information and clears information. Is there such a thing?

Irina: Any minerals, any crystals have the ability to accumulate vital energy and are charged with certain astral and mental thought forms. The crystal lattice of these minerals itself contributes to the accumulation of these types of energies in the atoms.

25:42 Why do spirits incarnate on Earth and another planet in a body that has deviations?

Irina: Because this Spirit, according to its assignment, must undergo a lesson in adapting to this body and the life in which it will live in it. This is his life task, this is his lesson. This can be for completely different reasons, and what is taken into account here is the result to which it will come. Those. the body itself is an instrument of the Spirit.

And those who help incarnate, the Consulting Spirits, they do not strive to eliminate pain or eliminate suffering. They strive to ensure that the Spirit comes to increase its vibrations by going through this lesson. And this is sometimes possible through passing through such body restrictions. Sometimes it is impossible to do otherwise, this is how it happens in the material world.

Anna: I thank you, Irina, Maxim.

Irina: I thank you, Anna, for the interesting questions, and MidgasCaus and LiShioni thank you too. We wish you and all viewers to realize in the Light of love in which you reside.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Anna, Krasnodar - is interested in “human design”;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

January 25, 2023

#103 Questions about medicine from emergency doctor Mikhail. Spirit and body. Diseases, psychosomatics, children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/voprosy-o-medicine-ot-vracha-skoroj-pomoshchi

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=emC0YUC524Y

00:00 Mikhail: Good evening! Thank you for the ray of light you give us. As a doctor, I have several questions.

01:32 The disease and its cause. We doctors know that disease appears when a person is physically, emotionally or socially very unwell. In your opinion, what do we need to understand – what is a disease and how best to fight it?

Irina: MidgasCaus answers. The word disease is a very general concept; it means a violation of the physical, etheric, astral body. In medical terms, these are disorders of the physical body or soul (psyche). Most often, both are violated, because the spirit and body are inextricably linked and influence each other while they are in conjunction. While the spirit is embodied in the body, it influences it with its thoughts, emotions, feelings and desires, and the body, in turn, changes its chemical, biochemical composition and physical characteristics, influences the spirit. It causes in him what we call vibrations, and you call thoughts, feelings, and so on.

A disease is a disorder not of any individual organ, but of that being called a person. Even if only the body is sick, it affects the spirit - it begins to suffer, lowers its vibrations from pain, if only because it is distracted by unpleasant sensations and pain in the body.

But pain is a protective mechanism, it is an instinct of self-preservation - so that the body does not harm itself, and so that a person seeks protection and help from this disease.

Mikhail: Thanks for the answer! I realized that the reason can be physical and mental, that is, a person can be mentally ill. Also, acute trauma can cause illness, for example, intracranial pressure.

Irina: The fact is that what you call mentally ill is different from our concept of lack of spirit. A person may be physically and mentally healthy according to your standards, but at the same time he may have spiritual deviations, negative qualities, etc. They will cause illness in him, but this depends on the individual qualities of the body. If it has great resistance, then it will resist the negative influences of the spirit for a long time. It is rather a spiritual illness.

And what you call mental illness - in Esler we call certain features of the union of spirit and body, which make perceptions of the spiritual world possible. Some qualities of the spirit become very strongly manifested in the character of a particular person to such an extent that he sometimes loses self-control, and then he develops a mental pathology that causes psychopathy, etc.

These are qualities of the spirit that have developed over several incarnations and were reinforced by upbringing, environment, etc.

06:22 Mikhail: Thanks for the answer! Perhaps some diseases can pass from one life to another?

Irina: Not illnesses, but inclinations. If the spirit, embodied in this or that body, in this or that world, has developed some qualities, negative or positive, then when it passes into the spiritual world, and then goes to the next incarnation, then it takes these qualities with it .

His memory is blocked for incarnation into a new body so that he can adapt to it and adapt to new conditions more or less adequately. But the qualities acquired in past incarnations remain with him. If they are negative, if in past incarnations he developed them and lowered his vibrations, then the vibrations of this spirit can also cause diseases in the new body into which he ends up.

This is a tendency, and not a given, this is a very individual moment.

Everything will depend on what qualities he will develop in this life. If he fights negative qualities and transforms them into positive ones, then the likelihood of damaging the body with negative thought forms decreases.

Accordingly, if he continues in this life the same path as in the past, then the probability increases.

08:13 Mikhail: Thank you! I realized that congenital diseases can often occur for this reason - in children and adults.

Irina: It's always individual. It must be remembered that if a spirit has incarnated in a body with genetic abnormalities, then this is not accidental. He came to learn a lesson in this sick body. Which lesson depends on his individual qualities.

When a spirit incarnates in a body, he does not choose it himself, but with his spiritual mentors, and they show him his future guardian, etc.

If these parents have a hidden genetic disease that can be manifested in the child, this is known in the spirit world. It is no coincidence that this personality and this particular spirit are born in this or that family.

09:22 Mikhail: Does conception naturally in a family or IVF conception in a test tube matter for the spirit? And also illegitimate children? Do the qualities of the spirit and its health, which incarnates, depend on the method of conception?

Irina: Any spirit chooses a body and its parents together with spiritual mentors. The method of conception is different in different worlds. On Earth, Esler and Burkhad it is more natural. There are worlds where it is more artificial, but in any case the spirit is embodied there.

The method of conception is not so important as to lower the vibrations of the spirit and change its qualities.

What matters more is the environment in which the child ends up. If he is born in a world where there are families and is born naturally, then he receives the experience of love from mom and dad, grandmother, etc. This is ideally intended.

If he is born in a society where there are no families at all, if the conception of the body or its construction takes place artificially, but the spirit is still incarnated, then he will receive a different experience, he will be raised by people who are not related by blood. There love is no less and no more, this is also individual, but the experience will be different.

In vitro conception or IVF is technically no different from natural

conception. For an earthling, the natural method of conception is evolutionarily closer, because not only the physical cells of the father and mother are involved, but also the energy of a man and a woman. The more love there is in their souls, the more likely it is that they will attract a high-vibrational spirit to incarnate, because according to the law of similarity, there is a greater likelihood that it will come to them.

This rule is optional - it happens that mentors from the spiritual world send a low-vibration spirit to a high-vibration family for its guidance, so that it will go through the path of high-vibration parents from childhood, be brought up and absorb their concepts.

13:33 Mikhail: There is such a belief: when a child is in the womb, we can raise him either as a musician, or a chess player, or a mathematician. This is true?

Irina: While the child's body is in the womb, his spirit is not constantly in the womb, but has the opportunity to travel in the astral plane (spiritual world) most of the time.

His etheric body and vital force is located in the forming body and controls the processes of division, construction of the body, and so on. And his spirit (astral, mental body, etc.) at this time travels in the astral plane, returning only occasionally. The shorter the pregnancy, the less time the spirit spends directly in the body.

It enters the body on its own for the first time in the 7th week of pregnancy. But the spirit introduces its vital force immediately at the moment of conception. That is, at the moment of conception, each of us is present next to our parents and spirit guides who help us connect with the body. When male and female reproductive cells unite, the process of combining his vital energy and the newly formed cell occurs, which will be the first cell of his body.

As for learning, his senses are formed during this period, and so is his brain. As a spirit, he is often close to his mother, and he is interested in looking at his parents, adapting to them, to their energy. Everything that is said next to a pregnant woman, played music, shown films - the spirit of the child perceives through her consciousness.

He perceives this as his first experience of receiving information in the world, but then, when he is born and begins to receive education, subsequent information is superimposed on the earlier one. Therefore, people deliberately do not remember their early childhood. If the subconscious part of the memory is brought into consciousness, then he will remember his existence next to his mother during her pregnancy, in the spiritual world, etc.

If a woman plays music or talks about chess, it is possible to set the spirit of the child to learn these things more quickly when he grows up. It is impossible to teach completely, because he must be born and see and hear it with his own eyes of the physical body. Prerequisites can be created.

18:02 Mikhail: I would like to ask about the role of the father, sometimes this role comes in the background in raising children, presence, affection, love for the child.

Irina: MidgasKaus and LiShioni say that they have similar customs in their societies in this matter.

On Earth, for some reason, the concept of father and mother is divided, and the role of the father, especially in the early period of development and formation of the fetus in the womb, is minimized compared to the role of the mother. Indeed, the role of the mother is very significant.

But the father supports the child with his participation and energy. An earthling has an energetic connection with both parents until he is 14 years old, until his own aura is fully formed and adapts to this world. Until the age of 14, the child maintains contact with his father and mother if they are alive. If one of them has already left this world, then an energetic connection remains on a subtle spiritual level.

Even if the child is far from his parents, then through the energetic connection all the moods and thoughts of the parents influence the formation of the child. If the parents are calm and loving, then the child will quickly adapt to the world around him - he will not be afraid of

anything, will avoid fears, and will be interested in learning about the world.

You have a problem when young children begin to experience unreasonable fears. The first reason is that his energy reacts to the negative thoughts and feelings of his parents. Their negativity can be directed at a child, at a stranger, at each other.

The child's energy picks up their negative vibrations and the instinct of self-preservation is activated. Since the child is still small and cannot figure out what is happening in the world, because it is still a stranger to him, he cannot understand what is dangerous, and causeless fears begin as a result of the activation of his self-preservation instinct. This rule applies even if the parents are far away, be it dad or mom.

Mead says that on their planet they teach children about these things in school. One of their main subjects is so-called family psychology. They talk about how a child is formed, how the spirit comes into him, how to raise him and pass on his experience. We adults consider one of the main tasks to prepare a child for adult life, so that he can create a family, and so that spirits also incarnate through him, and he can adapt them correctly.

We get a chain.

When Mead arrived on Earth for the first time in 1983, he was surprised that our schools did not teach either the subject of the spiritual world or the subject of family life to the required extent. He was surprised and thought, how then can a child be adapted to an independent life if this is not told to him while he is still developing?

23:17 Mikhail: Thanks for the answer! We have many families without children, we don't know the reason.

Irina: This is again a very individual point, without specific examples I can only answer in general terms.

Each spirit incarnated on earth has its own purpose. And this is not

always the purpose - to raise children. If natural conception does not occur during life with a husband or wife, and at the same time there are no pathologies with the physical body that could objectively interfere with this process, then this is a sign for people to think about what is included in their life task in general for incarnation.

You don't need to look at those around you that since many people have children, then it should be the same for me. This is not a fact at all. Your psychology is based on the fact that body vibrations have absorbed many instinctive programs (animals), including the herd instinct. It may be common for you not to live your life as a free, developing personality, but to follow the majority, even in such an individual issue as having children.

Therefore, if your husband or wife is fine with their physical body, but with regular sexual activity without contraception, pregnancy does not occur for two years, and you love children and do not quarrel with each other, then think about why the spirit does not choose you for incarnations. Either there is no spirit yet to which you could give useful experience, or this is simply not part of your tasks.

If this is not part of the task at a particular period of life on Earth, this does not mean that the situation will not change within several years.

If you live and follow the lessons for which you came, then in a few years the situation may change and your tasks may include the birth of a child, and you will be able to conceive.

26:40 Mikhail: Thanks for the answer! Question about abortion - as I understand it, it is allowed up to 7 weeks, but after this period it is contraindicated. According to medical rules, we can have abortions up to 12 weeks of pregnancy. So we're killing the little guy?

Irina: I want to say that the spirit enters the body in the 7th week, but it introduces its vital force into the body from the very first minute of cell connection. I'm not talking about termination of pregnancy for medical reasons, I'm talking about social reasons, at the request of the woman.

When everything is in order in a woman's body, and she can safely give birth to a child, but makes such a decision, this means that she does not understand that the spirit has chosen her to incarnate. She, rejecting his will to be born, rejects the will of that God who sent this spirit to be born. Rejecting God, she stands in opposition to him and turns herself off from communication with this light. Technically, this is not killing an already born child, since that body has not yet developed. But it would subsequently develop into a man, but he was not allowed to do this. In fact, this is a deprivation of incarnation, although the spirit could have taken lessons in this family and given development lessons to its own parents.

Abortion is a complete misunderstanding of spiritual life.

According to the laws of the Interstellar Union, a planet where there are such laws allowing abortion cannot be accepted into the Interstellar Union due to disrespect for life.

29:40 Mikhail: During childbirth, can a husband relieve his wife's pain? Can you help with your presence or anything else ?

Irina: Mead speaks his personal opinion: if a husband and wife love each other very much, and the husband is ready to be present at the birth of his child, although not many men will dare to do this, because men do not imagine childbirth that way, and if the husband has found the courage, courage, love, then he can really ease the pain through support and faith that everything will end well. And any belief in a better outcome reduces physical pain, like a bright, high-vibration feeling.

31:30 Mikhail: We have sudden deaths of children under one year old, and medicine still does not know the cause. Can we know the reason or motive for this?

Irina: There are many spiritual reasons for this phenomenon, and it exists not only on Earth.

On any physical planet, in a dense-material world or in a high-vibration

plasmoid subtle-material world, the body gradually collapses and dies. The energies gradually dissipate - this is also the death of the body, only slower.

Why does this happen in childhood, when, it would seem, the spirit has not yet had time to gain experience? The reason is hidden in his spirit. That is, the spirit chooses a planet for itself in advance with the help of its spiritual mentors, but it always makes its own choice, it can refuse.

But if he refuses to incarnate where he was told, he may be deprived of incarnation altogether. Whether to be incarnated or not is always up to him to decide for himself.

During this incarnation, the spirit is shown its parents and told its lifespan. They develop a plan in advance - what he must go through, what events in life, what he must study, what feelings to show, what to develop, what to get rid of, etc.

And he stores all this in his subconscious memory.

Here he will not know it, see it, remember it, because the memory is blocked, but he will feel his calling, where to go, what to do, and so on.

The main thing here is to distinguish the voice of your heart from the voice of the minds of those people who are around him and who can lead him onto a path alien to him.

So, the lifespan is determined in the spiritual world, depending on what he must do on Earth, in the material world.

But the lifespan is not strictly defined and can be changed. For example, if a spirit successfully develops, increases its vibrations, its level of awareness, love for the world, trust, gratitude, then its spiritual mentors, seeing that it is successfully developing and growing spiritually, can change its incarnation period upward so that it has time do more in this life to develop your spirit or those around you. If he has some unfinished business on Earth, the guides may decide to keep him in this incarnation until he completes it, if it suits the spiritual

development of himself and others.

And on the contrary, if a person has a long period of incarnation, but he begins to lead such a lifestyle that he lowers his vibrations, begins to hate everyone instead of love, to be offended by everyone, to envy, and even more so to do something on the physical plane, to destroy himself and others, then they can shorten his incarnation period by first sending several warnings.

If he degrades in this life, especially if he incarnated from a high spiritual level, and suddenly begins the process of degradation here, his spiritual mentors can raise the question of his premature disincarnation for any reason, illness or accident, as if accidentally arranged for this purpose. so that he does not have time to greatly lower the level of his vibrations and fall much below his level, because if he sinks greatly, then he will rise again for several lives.

This is not necessary, but it is quite possible.

As for children under one year old, there may be several reasons for such an early departure from this world.

Or this spirit lived in the body of a rational being who committed suicide, who himself killed his past body. And then he did not live the period in the material world that he himself agreed to. And when such a spirit comes to the spiritual world, his mentors will tell him that, although you yourself agreed to this incarnation, you did not live this life, and now in order for you to use this time, you must live the missing time that you did not spend in material world. This is done so that he begins to respect his own decisions.

If he wants to incarnate again for a long time, then he will be told that if you deceived yourself the first time and ended your life that way, then first live these missing years (a year or several months) so that the time for which the life force was given expires . This is the law, he himself decided so, and, having come to the spiritual world, he understands this.

Only after he has lived the missing year or months in the material world and returns again to the spiritual world is it possible to incarnate for a longer period in order to undergo development lessons.

The second reason: this spirit did not commit suicide in its incarnation, but its program is changed. For example, the circumstances of his life change. Let's say in the spiritual world it becomes known that his mother's future circumstances have changed - she will meet a man who will educate this spirit in a negative way. And then he can be taken out of incarnation in advance.

If the spirit is from the angelic levels, then something may happen that requires its presence in the spirit world or on another planet. This also happens, but less often. There are a lot of reasons.

There cannot be one spiritual reason for all child deaths. Each case is individual.

41:30 Mikhail: Children in adolescence, due to hormonal changes, are susceptible to gambling addiction, and suicides occur. How can we help a child overcome difficult conditions?

Irina: Gambling addiction, suicide and other behavioral deviations indicate that the matter is not only a hormonal shift, but that his development as a spirit is proceeding in the wrong way. He does not feel trust in the world, in his parents. This is because even in such a young soul there is no longer the love and openness that she had in childhood.

There is one way - to start teaching him love - by your own example, by example from books, from films, from art, to awaken the light in him.

The teenager may already understand what you are telling him. These problems are because your schools do not teach what we have - knowledge about the spiritual world, who a child is in general. Therefore, teenagers often experience disorientation in society - they do not know why they live, what they should do, what they are interested in. They cannot choose because they are disoriented.

Since this is not taught in schools, it means that it is the parents' task to tell the child at a more or less conscious age of about 7-8 years. If you have a teenager, then you need to tell him at his age, it will just take more effort for him to hear and believe you.

Tell him that he is not only the body in which he is located, he is not just a boy or a girl, but he is a Spirit, embodied from the spiritual world, who has lived many lives and his task is to develop, to distinguish good from evil. There is God, who is his father, gave birth to him, and he is incarnated in the material world. Be sure to have several conversations and activities with your child so that he learns to connect with the Higher Self. In Esler this is called inner light.

Tell him how to focus on himself, how to turn to his inner light, so that he feels that he is infinity, eternity and light. And then no deviations will be able to captivate him for a long time, and even more so he will never kill his body, fully realizing himself as light, and will feel the support of God in everything, even in the most unpleasant and terrible circumstances for himself.

45:48 Mikhail: In men and women, the so-called third period appears, when menopause begins - andropause, menopause - and after this period, many people experience exacerbations: angina pectoris, hypertension. How can we help a person to get through this period easier?

Irina: What you called angina pectoris and high blood pressure is activated due to hormonal changes. A person's feelings and emotions also change. He stays at home more with relatives, more often he thinks about his life, and these memories are not always joyful and inspiring.

During menopause, not only the body changes, but also the spirit. He begins to rethink, more or less consciously, his entire life. These thoughts can cause negative feelings in him - despondency, guilt, irritation with himself and others. These conditions affect the physical body, and it releases certain hormones, adrenaline, cortisol, constricting blood vessels and causing an exacerbation of diseases that already exist in the body.

How to help? We need multidimensional work with a person - to explain to him psychologically how he can cause negative conditions and diseases in himself. With love and positive emotions he can be healed on the physical level, since the spirit controls the body. You need to trust this - learn to trust the body, the world, God and perceive the disease in a positive sense. Understand that this is not a punishment or a restriction, but is given to cultivate positive qualities in oneself - patience, love, etc.

The second aspect of the work is related to the environment of this person, his family, where he lives.

Old people should be treated with condescension, their psychology differs from that of young people, they often have disorders in the brain - because of this, forgetfulness, irritability, etc. You need to approach them with patience and understanding, without provoking negative emotions.

The relative who is nearby should be explained about these changes.

And thirdly, working with the physical body, identifying its disorders that your medicine reveals. For example, getting rid of foreign organisms - parasites, microbes - increasing immunity, proper nutrition, fresh air, movement, etc.

This is work on three levels - spiritual, psychological, physical, plus work with the person's environment. Only a combination of these types of assistance can give a stable and positive effect.

50:50 Mikhail: Is it possible and necessary to resuscitate a person? I realized that if a person's death has already been determined, then resuscitation is not needed. On the other hand, doctors must keep a person in this physical body as long as possible. Or did I misunderstand?

Irina: Your message of helping a person and returning him to his physical body is kindness and a manifestation of love. By showing love and helping the spirit who cannot return for objective reasons to return

to the body, you are not doing anything wrong. On the contrary, you develop a desire to help him. You must remember that your efforts will not be crowned with success if a decision is made to withdraw from incarnation. Your activities will not bring him back.

If the decision is made for him to stay, then you will help by creating conditions in his body for his return.

Any physician, any person - a doctor, a nurse - are not ordinary people, they did not come into the profession to earn money. It is difficult and responsible, and the message is always to help others.

From student age, a random person will not come into the profession, and if he does, he will drop out during the first stages of work, because this is a very difficult profession spiritually, mentally and physically. It is given for the development of love, compassion and help, so everything must be done to save the body and life of a person. If you were unable to do this and the spirit left, then do not scold yourself and be upset, feel guilty, accept it as it is and wish it new happy incarnations.

53:45 Mikhail: Thank you very much for your answers, if our beloved guests have any wishes, I will be glad to hear.

Irina: LiSioni wanted to add: the person who came into the profession of helping others already understands the value of life and health. Together with Mead, they want to wish the development of patience, love, courage on the path that you have chosen, as well as to all doctors, nurses and other specialists. We wish all viewers who become patients of doctors great patience in communication, since doctors are sometimes very tired and cannot pay much attention. We must treat each other with love and understanding.

Whoever is in front of you - a doctor, a nurse or a patient - remember that before you is a spirit embodied in a body and is as much a part of God as you are.

Published 07/02/2020

Present at the conference are: MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, Irina Podzorova and Mikhail from the planet Earth.

Video in text

January 27, 2023

#107 How to overcome the animal nature during the period of spiritual growth. Practice connecting with your Higher Self

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-preodolet-zhivotnoe-nachalo-v-period-duhovnogo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FYu0hxKzwrY

I. Podzorova : My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, the representative of the planet Burkhad Mirakh Count, who is already familiar to you from previous videos, is answering questions, and he is ready to answer questions.

00:50 Formation of a totalitarian socio-political system based on the Christian egregor

Yu. Kovalev : My name is Yuri. 2000 years ago, on the basis of the ideas brought to Earth by Christ, as well as numerous subsequent, relatively speaking, human interpretations of these ideas, a powerful energy-informational complex or egregor - Christianity - began to take shape over the territory of Western Europe. People were offered this

basic meaning, I will try to formulate it: man depends on God in everything, the earth and human life are only preparation for the Supreme Court. The Christian project played a big role in the humanization of people, in the growth of people's morality, but for a number of reasons, only a totalitarian socio-political system could emerge on its basis, becoming an obstacle to the further development of society.

02:00 Totalitarianism as a reaction of the instinctive part of the soul to changes, to other paradigms of its existence.

I. Podzorova : As one of the participants in the formation of that same Christian egregor from the very beginning of its formation until today, I cannot help but note the fact that the totalitarianism you indicated is a reaction of society not to Christianity itself, but a reaction, one might say, esoteric language, the instinctive part of their souls, what in Christianity is called the sinful nature of man, to face a completely different paradigm of their existence, which can be simply called "in the light of God." The whole point is that human consciousness is inert in its essence. What is inert? This means the mind of a person (through the brain), who from childhood, being brought up in one or another environment, absorbs and accepts the norms of behavior that exist around him. And he accepts them as true norms - for how to act. If he sees an example around him of everything that is happening, he sees an example in his family, he sees an example among his friends, and so on, then he accepts these very ideas as truth. And later, when he comes across the ideas that there should be freedom in the world, but for this freedom there should also be responsibility in the world to oneself, to society, to God, he begins to struggle, because a contradiction arises between what he considers truth and new ideas to be light. Because of the human instinct of self-preservation, it is much more convenient to remain in previous positions than to change them to new ones, because he is already accustomed to the old ones. This is his habit. To change it to a new one, you need some courage, you need to step over yourself, over your beliefs, sometimes, and very often, over the norms of the society that continues to live in old concepts. That is, you need to somehow step over your instinct of self-preservation, which naturally causes fear of change, and become a new person or, as the Apostle Paul correctly put it, "a new creation in Christ." It is for this reason that the totalitarianism you are talking about became a reaction to Christianity.

But the whole point is that when there was no Christianity, there were polytheistic religions of various kinds - animism, totemism, shamanism, various more or less formalized religious cults with priests, for example. This did not save the people from totalitarianism, because, in any case, there was a slave system, there were wars, there was the destruction of dissidents, including Christians, by the forces of the Roman Empire, which continued to remain in its faith. This is one of the properties of human nature, which meets with aggressive suppression those new ideas that can change a person.

06:23 Fight of egregors

In the astral plane, this manifests itself through the struggle of egregors. The egregor that dominates a particular territory or over a particular society, when encountering the appearance of another egregor, he almost always reacts to it more or less aggressively. But this is not because he does not want to lose food or for some other reason, this happens for the objective reason that the egregor must preserve his life, because those who previously invested their life force in him endowed him with some a form of consciousness, so to speak. This certain form of consciousness also has an instinct of self-preservation. And it even happens that the guardian spirits of the egregor themselves already want the advent of new social conditions, a new religion, but the egregor himself still resists this, possessing a certain form of pseudo-consciousness, he directs his energy to induce aggression in his participants towards dissidents .

This happened both during the Enlightenment and during the period when freedom was declared the most important value - a value greater than faith. Those people who propagated this also thought in these categories, that is, suppression.

And we see this during the period of the Russian revolution, that is, in any case, those people who criticized the same church or the tsarist government for totalitarianism, for the slave system, for the destruction of dissidents, for faith, for example, or for the lack of it... Very there was a lot of criticism from both the Socialist Revolutionaries and the Bolsheviks and other forms of the revolutionary movement - there was a lot of criticism from church representatives that they do not allow you to be an atheist, a materialist, that they suppress freedom of choice. But when materialists and atheists came to power, they began to

behave in exactly the same way towards believers. And this is not surprising, since the form of consciousness is the same for both. Ideas, beliefs, and external mental superstructures are simply different. And the very inner essence of a person is the same as that of an inquisitor who burns at the stake, or that of a witch whom he burns - they have the same essence. And they can easily change places. And this has happened more than once in your history. This is my opinion about totalitarianism and the Enlightenment period.

09:54 Subordination of the power of instincts to the mind of the embodied spirit. Inner Light.

Answering your question, which was not asked out loud, but which I fully felt: “What should I do?” – I want to dwell on this, this fact. The power that I talked about is the power of your instincts (there are only five of them, and they manifest themselves through your higher feelings, they can masquerade as them, and so on), this power by its nature is subordinate to the mind of the embodied spirit that exists. Why subordinated? Because by your nature you are not animals, that is, you are animals in body, but, besides the body, you still have an immortal rational spirit in you, which is precisely part of that God, that light in which you believe and which you call by different names, perform various rituals and so on and so forth. These rituals, these prayers, these mantras - they are useful at a certain stage of the development of the spirit, they are useful for those who, one might say, have not yet realized and are only on the transition from materialism to the feeling of universal light. And therefore, a person who begins to feel that there is something other than the material world, he most often joins one religion or another, either the closest territorially, or (if several are close to him) the closest to his soul, and begins to grow and grow there. develop, accordingly feeding the egregor. But when he feels that his growth in this religion has stopped (this happens quite often), he begins to come into conflict with the people remaining there and, in general, with the egregor himself. And then he goes further, although at first he even resists, but in any case, if he listens to his inner light. The inner light will still tell him to go to the end, to be honest with himself and to follow the light that is inside, and not in that faith, not in the person or prophet who created this religion.

Question: “What to do with this nature, how to suppress it?” – it is in the will, in the desire and in the capabilities of each person.

12:46 The problem of teaching basic knowledge about the Spirit.

"What's the problem then?" – naturally, you ask. The problem is that you don't know how, your humanity in general, people don't know how to do this. They generally do not distinguish their instinctive impulses from their feelings, their emotions from their feelings or from their desires, they do not know the reason for each desire, what it can lead to, why it arose, and so on. Personally, my opinion is to change your society and create the synthesis that you are talking about, and so that this again does not turn into another totalitarianism, but already a totalitarianism of synthesis, which will already be pursued explicitly or implicitly. Violence can be different, as you understand, not only physical, but also moral. So that this synthesis, which unites esotericism and Christianity, does not become the same totalitarianism that is already persecuting both esotericists and Christians who do not fit into this synthesis.

To do this, you need, firstly, training, as I have already said, in the same basic knowledge about your spirit, which in the Interstellar Union is known and taught to every child in the family, in educational institutions, etc. and so on. But since I have studied your situation, the introduction of such subjects in your schools is not yet possible for objective reasons, just as a drastic change in the programs in your educational schools is also not yet possible, but only gradually, then I see only one real way, a slow, I'll tell you right away, difficult, but very real path to changing the paradigm of society that has now developed.

14:58 The path to changing the paradigm of society is a local revolution of consciousness

And this path is called a targeted revolution, only this is not a political revolution, not a religious revolution, but a revolution of consciousness. Why did I call it point-based, local, because it is formed in minds, hearts and souls, like in a family. Gradually, slowly, every person who hears - this is called the spread of this knowledge from person to person. For example, you heard them, passed them on to someone else, you passed them on to your child. And gradually, bypassing, one might say, state educational institutions, taking advantage of the freedom of speech that now exists, in no way incurring suspicion of resistance to the authorities or the existing religion, by any word, by any action - fully supporting these institutions in their words, sincerely

supporting, because they really are the best that can be in society at the moment, taking into account its spiritual, intellectual and energetic readiness. But every person who now hears my words, every person who hears us, I urge you now to listen to yourself, to your soul and say that you are not animals, you are not just mortal bodies, you are immortal intelligent spirits who have incarnated here on Earth, not just to live your life here, acquire property and pass it on to your children, but you incarnated for a more global goal - to become light, that love, that infinite wisdom, the presence of which everyone feels within themselves, even those who denies them. To deny them, you need to think, and thoughts are light.

17:35 Daily practice for every person

I ask now to hear my words and understand that the future of your children, your grandchildren and your entire planet Earth depends on the light that is in you. What exactly do I propose to do? In every family, every person who has realized this, begin to increase their awareness, as esotericists say, raise their vibrations and be sure to tell their children about this. Specific practices are a connection with your inner light, what you call the Higher Self. You can even do it yourself, the main thing is to believe in it, that is, the most important practice for you now, for earthlings. Every person who hears me now, who is already an adult, should direct their energy every morning and every evening to connect with their source. Just close your eyes and spend 10 minutes of your time on it. This is very important, these will be the most important 10 minutes during the day, because they will allow you to feel the light that will guide you and give you strength and will allow you to understand that this light is within you. And religions, teachings, philosophies, sciences are only a reflection of that light through each person thanks to his ability to create. So sit down, relax, close your eyes and just say a few simple words: “I thank the Creator - the creator of this Universe for the fact that it exists. I thank my heavenly Father for giving birth to me on this Earth, for the opportunity to gain the experience of life that I am now living. Any experience is valuable."

What you call negative, the experience of mistakes is also valuable experience so as not to repeat them in the future. Anyone who has not gone through mistakes, has not gone through negative vibrations, negative feelings, cannot fully feel the light. It is not necessary to say it exactly the way I say it, but in its own free form, as everyone will feel at this moment. You can turn to the deity of the religion to which you are

accustomed. If you are an atheist, just thank the light, thank nature, matter - everything that you are used to - the mind of the universe or just the universe, the galaxy - whatever you find experience in your soul. I am now addressing atheists, materialists. The fact that you live and think already indicates that you are different from animals, that you are different from plants, and so on, there is light in you. The fact that you don't feel or see it is only because you are not tuned in to it. Taking a receiver as a simple example, it can be tuned to either one type of wave or other types of waves. So, if you are a materialist, if you are an atheist, you yourself configure your consciousness in such a way as to feel the waves and vibrations of only the material world. I am turning to you now. The spiritual world really exists, it is an objective reality, the same objective reality as the one that you can feel and see around you, but in order for you to feel it, you need to tune your receiver. Just try it. If you direct your desire to this and at least a little of your faith that this is at least possible, then you will definitely feel it.

Turn, as I already said, and when you have thanked, say: "I ask to connect me now with my original source, my Higher Self, my superconsciousness, which is now in the spiritual world. I ask my Higher Self to cleanse me of all my negative blocks, emotions, delusions, illusions and other forms of ignorance in this material world. I ask you to let me feel, see, understand your light." There is no need to say anything further, just relax. Now I will not say what feelings may arise, they are individual for everyone, but no matter what you feel, you can see some image, feel something - it will be different for everyone, depending on how you are used to it. Each person is individual, each is unique, and here it is impossible to derive a single formula for the answer. Sit for 10 minutes in this position, relaxing. Even if (I want to tell you right away) you don't feel anything, nothing changes at all, don't give up this practice, because sometimes it takes time to adjust this sensitivity.

After all, in order to teach a child, for example, to walk, read, write, and so on, it also takes some time. By the way, sometimes it also takes time for you, as children, to learn to tune in to the wave of your heavenly Father. And how long it lasts depends on your individual vibrations and depends on the trust that you have in your soul in God, the universe, in yourself, in those around you. If you feel that something is bothering you, you don't want to do it - this means that you have blocks of fear, mistrust, guilt, and so on, that is, you have negative vibrations. Of course, this may interfere, but to feel it, you only need to do this practice for 10 minutes in the morning and evening

for 21 days. This is the necessary minimum at which every person who is sincerely directed in this direction will feel the light within himself.

And then, after the first experience of either simply seeing him, or merging with him (depending on his own vibrations), a person will be more willing to be in this state, and then, when he has more conscious contact, he will no longer be able to just call on this light at the time of these exercises, and he will be able to continue going further after 21 days. In general, it's good to make this a practice throughout your life, because you are used to performing body hygiene in the mornings and evenings, but hygiene of the soul is even more important, because everything, your whole life, depends on it. Then, when there is a more or less clear sensation of this light, you will be able to mentally ask questions about your life: why did I incarnate here, am I fulfilling my tasks - in any case, there will be answers, and the answers will be from that source that is eternal , from the source of which you are a part. How are you different from him? It is you yourself, but only the part of you that is in the spiritual world, and its memory is not blocked from entering the body, it remains unchanged, the eternal light that is on the level from which you came. In any case, it will give you any answers in your life to your most pressing questions.

27:03 Practice for believers

Believers (now I am addressing believers of any religion, denomination, movement, and so on), you can completely replace this with your prayer, which is familiar to you, only there is one condition: when you turn to God in the form in which you are accustomed, just include in this prayer words of gratitude to the God I spoke about, and also sit down after the prayer and just let God speak to you: "Lord, I prayed to you now, I'm ready to hear the answer. What do you want to tell me through yourself, through your Angel?" etc. and so on. in the form in which you are used to doing it. Remember that prayer is not a monologue. Prayer is always a dialogue with God. And when you talk to him (when you pray to him, that is, you talk to him) for this prayer to be a successful practice, you must give God space to answer, not just pray and go about your business, but sit down and say: "Lord, I thank you for that light, I ask you to fill me with your light and cleanse me" (well, "Lord" or by the name to which you are accustomed - this no longer plays any role, the main thing is that this name is holy for you, if you are a believer). But in any case, contact will occur in the form that your soul needs, for which you are ready. Again: "I trust you

completely. You are my God". Every believer already realizes that everyone's life is in the hands of God, and then indeed, as Christians said, it is life, its duration, that is truly in the hands of God, because man cannot control it himself.

There are laws of nature, etc., but there are many examples when a person who, according to all the laws of nature, should have died, but remained alive. There are many such examples, because it was not time for him to leave this world. In the same way, there are times when young, seemingly healthy people, without any earthly reason, went into the spiritual world. There is also an objective reason for this in the spiritual world. It may be different. So this practice is very important for any esotericist, atheist, believer of any religion, for any person, because a person is a spirit embodied in a body.

30:03 Looking at the world from the position of Light

So far, your civilization, its scientific, educational, political, economic part of your civilization - it cares almost only about the needs of the body. This is how your civilization is set up, and in no case should you blame your power structures or military, political or anything else for this - this is your objective reality, which was formed at this moment, one might say, with the permission of God. And this is again your experience.

Get used to looking at everything from a position of light, that any event that prevents you from living, any event that is negative for you, do not accept with rejection, but try to find positive aspects in it. To do this, try to imagine an image of this person or phenomenon that is interfering, and shine a light on it. Remember that in the light nothing can harm you. Remember that you are an immortal spirit that cannot be destroyed, for example, or become sick. Your body may be destroyed or become sick, or suffer some damage. But in any case, you as a spirit will not suffer from this.

31:25 Attitude towards death

In order not to be afraid, in order to overcome the instinct of resistance, you must, first, have a correct attitude towards death. What is the

correct attitude towards death? This is the recognition that, yes, the body is mortal, there is nothing terrible in this, this is a completely natural process, since you were born here for a specific purpose, and when you fulfill it, you will go to your heavenly Father in the spiritual world in order to develop further. There you will receive a new task and incarnate again, that is, this is a natural cycle, and this process should not cause any fear or horror. It causes horror only in a materialistically minded consciousness, which considers matter to be the only reality.

32:13 How to teach a child to connect with the Higher Self

But every time you do this and be sure to teach this to your children, that is, do not force them to do it (what I just described is practice), but simply show by example and be sure to tell your children - this is my second advice to yours. civilization. It is imperative to tell your children that they have a body, that they not only have a need to eat, sleep, play, but be sure to tell them that they are eternal immortal spirits who have incarnated, that they have their own tasks. When they reach a conscious age (for you this is about years old, probably about 10 - it all varies: it happens at 7 years old, sometimes at 10), we can talk about how they can connect with their Higher Self like this. Explain to your child right away that nothing gives greater happiness, pleasure, pleasure (explain in the form in which he understands it) than merging with this source. But under no circumstances force him if he doesn't want it. Just do it in front of him from childhood, and he will get used to it. This will be the norm for him.

Further, when there are already many such people in your country, for example, many of those people who are already doing this with light, your consciousness will begin to change, both the consciousness of each individual person and the public consciousness. For everyone who does this, this will definitely happen, because the light that you discover in yourself will teach you, will guide you on the path that will reveal to you the meaning of life, in general the meaning of incarnation here.

34:16 Materialism. Power. Social paradigm.

The trouble with materialism is that it promises development here on Earth, but it cannot give anything more. It is because of this that some

communist or socialist ideas that are combined with materialism fail. The good that they have is leveled out by the paradigm of materialism, which is what happened to you, for example, since the time of the revolution. A good, wonderful idea of helping the poor, freedom, equality, brotherhood and, as you also said, the absence of private property (private property was in the Soviet Union, but in some other form), but what did your Soviet Union destroy? It was precisely the obsessive propaganda of materialism and criticism not of the perversions of religion, but of the religious idea itself - it led to the emasculation of the meaning of life that existed. And those young Komsomol members who became communists, who came, among other things, to the party apparatus, etc., in any case, they felt that there was, one might say, emptiness inside them. And any emptiness needs to be filled with something. And how could an atheist, a communist, who has already been taught that the spiritual world does not exist, fill it? Any attempt, even in front of himself, to pray to God or to dissolve in the light was already perceived by him as ridicule, since he perceived it as relics of the past - not as development, but as remnants. And since he perceived as remnants, his only consolation was matter, those material pleasures that he could receive in this world, therefore such a paradigm was formed among your people that only material pleasures can give some meaning, either the acquisition of pleasures or their possibilities for other people, for those closest to them, for example, for themselves or for loved ones - this does not change the idea itself, it is sought in matter. And when such a person comes to power, and there were very few others among the communists, they themselves weeded them out - when such a person comes to power, and in any case he wants to receive this happiness and meaning through matter, he quickly understands that the pleasures that he needs require large amounts of money, well, in your opinion, money, wealth, therefore, naturally, from his youth, from childhood, he goes to this power not in order to rule fairly, to have happiness, etc. ., and he goes to rule in order to himself acquire opportunities for greater pleasures. No matter how much he hides this desire within himself, he still has it, it is present until he merges with his inner light. When he merges with him and, communicating with him, comes to power, then it will be much easier for such a person to refuse those temptations that are in your power structures: the temptations of power, wealth, pleasures, influence and other manifestations of various instincts, - because he knows the highest happiness. And therefore he will already rule in order to remain in this light, in this pleasure, with which no material pleasure can compare (this is completely different). He will already increase it, and in order to increase it, he will quickly understandthat one must do good deeds,

goodness, good for others, that is, for those over whom he will rule.

And it is this system that will lead your society to change laws that will become truly useful for the population - not for that part of the population that rules or that carries out the government's tasks locally, but for the most common core of the people, the population. And there everyone will already be taken into account, as is already happening to a large extent in the worlds of the Interstellar Union. And it is then that the rulers will understand that if, for example, I, having weapons, attack a neighboring country and if, because of the riches that I seize by force, at least one person dies, if I deprive him of incarnation in this world, then I I myself will fall to low vibrations, I will no longer feel that light. And if I don't feel that light, then I won't need the wealth that I will acquire. This eliminates, for example, the need for wars of conquest, well, and some other points that, one after another, will lead to a whole chain of changes. The main thing is that in your society the power structures that exist now, if any of them sees this video, at least try for 21 days to do what I say, because in the matter in which you are looking for pleasure, in this search it makes no sense just because matter, material life tends to end. And the eternal life that you will acquire, which you will feel while in this body, is just beginning here. And the beginning is always more progressive than the end.

And if, nevertheless, these representatives of the power structures do not listen or are unable to do this for some of their own reasons, then you, earthlings, have only hope that, as I have already said, by specifically changing yourself, educating in this spirit your children, in this light, constantly mentally filling them with the light of your love, you will raise a new generation that will be different. And when they grow up and start their own families, it will be even easier for them to do this. And, in the end, your society will come to the point that one of these new people, new creations, as the Apostle Paul said, will nevertheless come to power, there will be more and more of them, and so your entire society will change, and with the change of government, naturally, the social paradigm will change, and the laws, and all your egregors, and everything will change, and you will eventually come to the readiness to join the Interstellar Union.

Y. Kovalev : Mirakh Count, thank you very much. Thank you, Irina.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Mirakh Kaunt - from the planet Burhad;

Yuri Kovalev - guest.

Video in text

January 27, 2023

#109 Black holes in space, phantom tulpa, lucid dreaming, life force

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chyornye-dyry-v-kosmose-tulpa-fantom-osoznannyj-so

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MGHNqx7rGz8

00:17 About black holes, their structure and place in the Universe.

Interlocutor: What are black holes?

Irina: Here is black space, and this is black, but it is different. It's like there's a failure and you feel that someone is watching from there. They (black holes) are central and two on the side, and they seem small, but, in general, they are probably the size of several Suns. It's eye-catching.

Interlocutor: What is there at the end of the tunnel of this black hole?

Irina: There, any matter of the dense material world simply turns into radiation.

Interlocutor: So they will tear us into small pieces there?

Irina: It's not something that will tear apart, there any energy except gravitational energy will be knocked out of our bodies, from the atoms of our bodies, and only that will remain, and we, together with the ship, will turn into radiation, into the light of radio waves. So they (the aliens) have already sent there something like automatic probes with robots to study what kind of radiation this substance decomposes into.

The universe is cyclical, you know? It appears and disappears. First, everything except black holes disappears and turns into light, this is how dense matter behaves. In general, our entire Galaxy and Universe consists of 96% dark matter and energy, and these are called plasmoid worlds.

And when the Universe ends its existence, all dense matter is first transferred into radiation and into the gravitational field, which is collected there in the form of black holes.

And then, when everything is converted into subtle radiation, the black holes themselves also disappear, they are decomposed into subtle radiation, that is, the Universe passes into subtle worlds and then, in general, into the spiritual world, and there is no matter left.

And then, when the Universe begins to unfold back, thin-material worlds arise first, and then dense-material worlds arise. First, there is gravitational energy and then it begins to gather into black holes, and they are the first to form the Universe: the Universe begins with them and ends with them.

03:43 The concept of the Spiritual world from the point of view of 2-dimensional space.

Interlocutor: It is very difficult to imagine that there is a Spiritual world.

Irina: But he is not material. Just imagine that there is water, and that there is radiation or radio waves. And whoever lives in water cannot imagine what radio waves are. And here's another thing about measurements: imagine a sheet of paper - it will be a 2-dimensional dimension, and living beings can live there, so I drew a little man there, and he lives there. But if you put your finger on a sheet, it will be an incomprehensible phenomenon for him. Here is a sheet for him - this is the Universe, just like the spiritual world for us.

The most interesting thing is that we are particles of God, and we incarnate 70% in the spiritual world, and at the same time, some part is generally in the Light, and some part is at the level from which we incarnated. Well, and some part, accordingly, in the Astral world. We are only 30% here.

But our physical body is a continuation of us in the spiritual world, just as our finger is a continuation of the body.

05:17 Understanding of the Higher Self as an individual VY for each person.

Interlocutor: But why don't we understand in our physical body: where is the part of us that is huge?

Irina: If you ask the finger: "Do you understand where the brain is?"

Interlocutor: Or maybe it's just the finger that understands where the brain is and doesn't speak. On another level of the mind he understands.

Irina: Yes, in the way we can understand the Higher Self. After all, the Higher Self is us. Now, imagine that the fingers, each have their own consciousness, but unlike the fingers, we have one Higher Self. Each person has one Higher Self. When they say that many people have

one common Higher Self, that is, when one Self embodied in many, - then Mead explained that there is simply a feeling that when you begin to connect with the Light, then for you everyone is one. You can feel that you are not only there in some people, but that you are embodied in everyone.

Interlocutor: Everyone probably has an individual Higher Self?

Irina: Because we are separate individuals, but at the same time in the Light we are all united. Such is the paradox: united and divided at the same time.

Vlad PULSAR: Does the Higher Self have a Higher Self?

Irina: This is Light, just Light.

Interlocutor: Is this God?

Irina: Yes.

Vlad PULSAR: And the Higher Self is also God.

Irina: The Higher Self is also God. We say a particle, but we say a particle, adapting to the material world, for example, a grain of sand from a stone or a drop in the ocean. But the spiritual cannot be divided into parts. In reality, they are all one there.

Vlad PULSAR: Irina, you always explain very succinctly, simply and always to the point.

Irina : Kirchiton told me that any theory that you know and cannot explain to a 10-year-old child, then you don't know it (smiles).

07:40 About phantom doubles (tulpas) and their creation at the level of thought forms.

Interlocutor: But there are still some doubles, but what are they? Is it believed that everyone has doubles?

Irina: Maybe that's what they actually call phantoms.

A phantom is something created in the astral world: you can, any person can create your own thought form and endow it with certain properties there.

They are called tulpas. We already have entire sites on the Internet where children do this: they read there how to create mental images, how to create a friend for themselves in the invisible world, and endow him with certain qualities, and then they really begin to see him in the astral plane.

Tulpa is a Tibetan term, Alexandra David-Neel has written a lot about it. She wrote about Tibetan monks who make themselves tulpas, in our opinion - a phantom. She (the tulpa) will be like a copy of the person himself in the astral plane, not in the physical world. He will simply be able to endow her with his life force and give her a task. And therefore the same monk can be seen in different places. They can also heal. And now, having learned about this, they have created a special website for teenagers, and they share all this with each other.

Interlocutor: Do you think this is a quantum twin?

09:35 The concept of quantum and free energy of vacuum.

Irina: What is quantum? Kirchiton said that one quantum of gravity is called a graviton. One quantum of Light is called a photon, one quantum of a radioactive substance is called, it seems, a meson. But these are our Russian names. He told me that your scientists believe that these are particles, but this is just a portion of energy.

Space itself is filled with energy, even absolutely empty space - the physical vacuum is also filled. Even if in any physical space in which there is nothing, not a single atom, not a single radiation known to us,

nor electromagnetic fields, there is still free vacuum energy there. And it is already an intermediate part between our world and the astral.

Vlad PULSAR: This is also called the zero element.

Irina : It is also called a torsion field, ether. But the ether can be internal and external, and the energy of the vacuum can be extracted. You can endow it with vital force, but vital force is part of ethereal matter.

11:29 Life force and its replenishment in a dream.

Interlocutor: Where does life force come from?

Irina: Life force? From a person. Are you warm now? Heat is constantly coming out of you. For example, your brain generates 100 W of electricity every hour, electricity originates in neurons - this is your life energy, and since you are in the body and in the spiritual world, you receive it from both sides - from the spiritual world and from the body through breathing and food processing.

Interlocutor: Am I charged with this energy in my sleep?

Irina: Life force is a continuous flow, it's just that when we are conscious and awake, we constantly spend it on what we look at, on what we move, on what we breathe. But when we sleep, we do not stop breathing, but the processes slow down, digestion, breathing slow down, less energy is spent on this, so it accumulates.

Interlocutor: Does refueling happen in a dream?

Irina: It happens more in a dream, and in a dream the brain neurons relax from the perception of the day that you lived. Recharging occurs when the download of memory from the brain is unloaded into the astral body, well, that is, into the spiritual component, and this happens most of all during sleep.

13:13 Waste of life force when a person enters the Astral field.

Vlad PULSAR: Can deep meditation also help recharge?

Irina: Deep meditation – yes. I recently took a person to my Higher Self, and he immediately flew into the astral plane. If you take a person out who has not had enough sleep, then the same effect can also occur.

Interlocutor: And when a person enters the astral plane, does he also waste his life force or, on the contrary, is he charged?

Irina: If he goes out consciously, then he is wasting his life force, but if he is just sleeping, then no, he is just resting.

Interlocutor: Does it take a lot of energy to travel to the astral plane?

Irina: It varies, while you are just learning, and it's difficult for you to realize yourself, then yes - a lot, but then a person trains, and not so much goes away, this probably happens in all cases: if you don't do something If you know how to do it, then you spend a lot of effort on it.

For example, when you dig a garden and if you don't know how to do it, then you will simply make a lot of unnecessary movements and get tired quickly. And when you've been doing this for a long time, you'll do it faster, better, and actually get less tired.

Interlocutor: Irina, do you have your own tulpa? Have you already created it?

Irina: Why do I need it? In general, the tulpa feeds from the owner, like any thought form.

15:15 About the sea, the plane and flying saucers.

Interlocutor: Irina, please tell me, how do you like the sea?

Irina: Actually, great, I didn’t even think that this could happen.

Thanks everyone! First time at sea.

Interlocutor: Please tell me, you haven’t flown on an airplane yet? You've flown on flying saucers and not on airplanes. How is this possible?

Irina: First of all, I don’t need to buy a ticket for a flying saucer, and it arrived on its own. But I didn’t need to fly on an airplane, so when the need arises, we’ll fly.

Irina Podzorova answers questions from her friends in a private conversation.

Crimea, July 2020

Video in text

January 28, 2023

#111 Life, soul and reincarnation. The trinity of the nature of the spirit: mind, heart, energy.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhizn-dusha-i-reinkarnaciya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w8LJOyPWLAY

00:00

Taisiya: Hello, my name is Taisiya, I am from the city of Omsk. I am an ordinary person, my work activity has nothing to do with spiritual issues, but I really like to develop, study, read, and apply everything in life. I have several questions related to the development of the soul, the Spirit.

01:25 About the American regressologist Dolores Cannon.

Taisiya: First, I would like to ask if MidgasKaus and LiSioni know about the American regressologist Dolores Cannon? Since the questions will be related to the information that I received from her books.

Irina: They heard about it from their contactees and from me. During my astral and mental travels, I managed to find out that during her lifetime she was Burkhad's contactee, and even she had physical contact.

02:09 Is the Higher Self endowed with energy?

Taisiya: When the source releases a piece of itself, that is, creates the spirit of the Higher Self, does it endow it with any energy, just as the Higher Self endows its embodied part with vital energy?

Irina: In fact, in the divine reality this separation does not occur. It occurs in the consciousness of the separated part. Parts of God's thought stream that are separated from others can begin to feel autonomous. There is no real separation from God, since it is impossible to separate from him, he is continuous. Apart from it, nothing exists in one form or another.

All the energy that God has flows in a continuous stream through all the spirits he created. We call this not creation, but birth, by analogy with origin.

Just as on Earth a child comes from parents, but unlike physical birth, spiritual birth does not imply complete separation, because in the spirit there is no concept of distance, which implies separation. These are categories of the material world.

All that energy that is in the Spirit, in the embodied Higher Self - just as it originally gave birth to it, it constantly supports it.

About the analogy with the incarnate part of the Spirit. The spirit is not fully embodied, into a material body of one type or another, or of one density or another, or into one or another part of itself.

The Spirit is embodied in the average earthling by an average of 30-33%. Most of it remains in the spiritual world.

By analogy with birth from God, the incarnate part of the Spirit receives a continuous flow of spiritual energy from the Higher Self. The Higher Self receives it from God, since these are inseparable parts, and the part of the incarnate Spirit also receives directly from God the energy for its existence. But at the same time, when the Spirit lives in the body, it also receives energy from the body, that is, two streams are obtained.

05:50 The structure of the disembodied part of the Spirit.

Taisiya: In sessions it is often said that the Higher Self, the disembodied Spirit, is not something single, but a collection of energies: healing, guardian, etc. Tell us about the structure of the disembodied part.

Irina: The structure of the disembodied part of the Spirit is no different from the structure of the incarnate Spirit. We do not divide into the Higher Self and the Lower Self, this is what they say in the language of your esotericism. We call the Higher Self - Inner Light. And the structure of the rational Spirit, which we call limis in our language, is the same for all limis.

The Intelligent Spirit consists of 3 parts - mind, essence or heart, and energy.

Each of the 3 parts contains 3 abilities: the mind is 3 abilities, energy is 3 abilities or 3 qualities, and the essence or heart is also 3 abilities.

The mind contains the faculties: thinking, imagination and memory.

In the heart there are abilities: feelings, an instinctive part that connects to the body and perceives instincts from the body, and desires.

In the energy, in the part called the energy of the Spirit, there are emotions, will and consciousness.

In the Higher Self, the abilities are not differentiated, as in the embodied part, since there the Spirit realizes itself in the spiritual world, i.e. in eternity. He is at the same time intelligence, feelings, and energy. The division into categories occurs thanks to the material body, specifically the human brain, through which the Spirit manifests itself. Thanks to this, you can describe the chakra system.

A chakra is an image of a certain part of the Spirit and certain of its

qualities, which are expressed through the projection of the physical body.

08:40 About spiritual groups united to implement joint tasks.

Taisiya: There is such a thing as a spiritual group - a group of disembodied spirits that unites to implement common tasks. How do spirits find each other, and does the composition of such a group change in the future?

Irina: Yes, indeed, some Spirits can incarnate in one place and at one time, having agreed in the spiritual world for some common task. All this happens with the permission and under the control of certain mentors; each spirit has its own mentor. And the high-vibration one has a Spirit-mentor who is even higher in the hierarchy.

When they incarnate, how do they find each other? This is facilitated by the circumstances that are shaped by their mentors. Various life events are formed through various forces of nature, through plasmoid civilizations, this can be a combination of many moves. The main thing is that when the Spirits from this spiritual group meet, they recognize each other and recognize this task. This is only possible if all the spirits from this group lived more of their inner life, and not the life of this world. They should ask themselves, their intuition, and not focus on immediate tasks.

10:50 Is it true that soul mates are incarnate parts of one Higher Self?

Irina: What you call the Higher Self, we simply call Spirit. He separates one part from himself for incarnation into one body. What you call a common Higher Self for different Spirits is what we call the feeling of the unity of all spirits in the Light. It happens quite often in regressions and meditations. We observe the same thing, but we explain this event differently.

11:48 How quickly does the Spirit, after the death of the physical body, enter another incarnation?

Taisiya: Most sources say that the Higher Self, the Spirit, carefully plans everything before the incarnation of the soul: tasks, working out karmic knots, all sorts of nuances. However, some sources, mainly karmologists, say that after the death of the physical body the soul enters another incarnation with lightning speed, and everything is planned solely by karma. How is it really? Or does it happen both ways?

Irina: Quite lightning fast - we don't know such incarnations. There are quick incarnations, but they are still agreed upon with the mentors. That is, he still says there is enough time. Because time is a category of your material world. And in the spiritual world, I would not say that there is no sense of time there at all, but this sense of time does not bring any changes, as I have already said. This is called eternity.

And therefore, while several days or several months have passed on Earth, in the spiritual world the Spirit can already meet with its mentors and look at its life.

They may or may not direct him to the next incarnation.

The average period between incarnations is about 300 years. Naturally, all this varies within very wide limits. You can wait a thousand years, you can wait a few days. This happens less often, of course. Because most often the Spirit does not need time to think, this can happen very quickly, but it simply requires a change in conditions.

He can be born on another planet or in a plasmoid world. And most often it takes time for his parents to be born on this planet. Or other Spirits who must go through some kind of lesson with him. Or that they reach a certain age.

For example, it happens that the Spirit needs one incarnate Spirit as a dad, and another incarnate Spirit as a mother. And it often happens that mom and dad are already embodied, for example, on Earth and have not yet met. And he waits until they meet, get to know each other and decide to start a family. And if for some reason they do not do this, then its implementation may be postponed, or another option may be offered. This also happens.

15:05 Chakras and their number.

Taisiya: Everywhere people talk about seven chakras. But if you dig deeper into this question, it becomes clear that these seven chakras are the main ones. But there are also others. How many chakras does a person have?

Irina: It generally depends on the interpretation of the word “chakra”. We use the classical meaning of the word “chakra” as a person’s energy center in the etheric, astral, mental and other fields of his aura, which express the qualities of the spirit and are projected through one or another place in the human body.

There are seven main chakras. But there are also so-called points of intersection of energy etheric channels with each other. Those channels through which energy and life force flow. And they intersect each other at different angles, like crossroads. If you count all the intersection points, even small ones, on the human body, there are 366 of them. They are on the head, on the front of the body, on the back, on the arms, on the legs, etc. They are found on almost the entire body. These are the points at which acupuncturists activate the human etheric body.

17:06 Ways to activate the etheric body.

The specialists who created this teaching were visionary people who saw etheric flows. And before, the needles that activated these flows could consist of metals that conduct energy well.

There is another way to activate the etheric body, but not with acupuncture needles, but, for example, with smoke. He is now showing me a cigarette - big, like a pipe filled with grass, but it is not tobacco, it is like wormwood. Hot wormwood in a tube can also activate, bringing it close to the human body at these points. Wormwood activates the etheric body. There are such specialists in your country too.

18:15 At what age is it too late for a person to change his energy?

Taisiya: At what age or in what case is it no longer useful for a person to begin any practices or actions to harmonize the work of the chakras?

Irina: You know, there is no one at such an age that it would be useless. Useless means without benefit. Mead and LiScioni had never encountered such an age or such a case.

If you sincerely want to change something, there is always a way out. Even in the most negative cases in a person's life, in his energy, if you sincerely want to change, you can always try to do it. You should never despair, think that everything is useless. With a sincere desire, you can always change your energy for the better, more highly vibrational. And a person's mentors, his guardian angel and his curators, who may be next to him, will always help with this.

19:28 Beauty from the point of view of aliens.

Taisiya: What determines how beautiful and attractive a person is born?

Irina: Each person is unique, I see them through energy when I come to the astral plane, and physically I see them on the screen when we observe contactees through chips. I see physical bodies.

What is beauty? Attractive to whom? If for a certain category of the population a certain person may be attractive and beautiful, then for another - he may not be beautiful. We do not use these categories. Every uniqueness is beautiful because it is divine.

20:33 About lactose and gluten intolerance.

Taisiya: What, in your opinion, is the reason for such a large number of people with lactose and gluten intolerance?

Irina: It's not exactly what you think. According to our research, this

intolerance occurs at a psychosomatic level. Allergic reactions can be to any substance at all - to lactose, to gluten, to proteins, to pollen, and so on, but the reason is not in these substances, but in an altered reaction of the body itself.

The reasons may be psychosomatic: according to recent studies by Esler scientists, more than 60-65% of all allergic reactions have a psychosomatic cause, at least the leading etiological cause of these diseases. Those. incorrect emotional reaction of the spirit to events happening to it. He begins to reject some part of the surrounding world and thereby sets up, through energy, through the etheric body, his physical body, his immunity, to react incorrectly to substances that are harmless to him.

Also, the causes of allergies are that the gastrointestinal tract does not work properly, especially the liver and excretory organs in general, low fluid intake, when toxins accumulate in the blood and self-poisoning of the body begins, as well as various infectious and parasitic diseases that put a strong burden on the immune system. Allergization of the body occurs due to the fact that the antigens of parasites and microbes are incompatible in their protein composition with the amino acid composition of human proteins.

22:57 In what material media can the Intelligent Spirit be embodied?

Taisiya: The higher selves of regressors say that all incarnations of the soul in the material world occur gradually from small to large: first the world of bacteria, then minerals, plants, animals, etc. But according to information from the broadcast on May 3, it follows that this is not so. How, then, does incarnation into the material world—immediately into a person—occur?

Irina: If we talk about the intelligent Spirit, then it incarnates either in a person or in another humanoid. I remind you that a humanoid is a dense material intelligent being with a nervous system capable of embodying an intelligent Spirit. Neither a bacterium, nor a virus, nor an amoeba, nor an insect, nor birds, nor mammals are capable of this. Their nervous system is not capable.

For what reason cannot the Spirit incarnate into these forms of the brain and nervous system? For the reason that you cannot pour 10 liters of water into a 3-liter vessel, it simply will not fit there. It's not that the intelligent Spirit has more energy, it's just of a different quality. If it is somehow packaged into this body, into this nervous system, the Spirit will be bound and unable to act. And then this incarnation will be in vain for him, he will only waste energy, but will not learn anything: he will not be able to make a choice or move into higher forms of life, since for this he needs to raise his vibrations. And he is not capable of this, not understanding where he is and what is happening to him.

As for seeing the Higher Self, I can say that not all Higher Selves will see exactly this. There are many regressions where the Higher Selves see incarnations only in intelligent beings. And those incarnations that you are talking about - into stones, bacteria, trees, animals, birds - these Spirits remember their incarnations in the form of plasmoids. But since it is difficult for them to perceive the plasmoid body, they remember those animals, plants or bacteria whose souls they created and supported their existence.

I would like to remind you that bacteria, plants and single-celled organisms have their own soul, only it can be a group one. In any case, it was created by plasmoid civilizations of varying degrees of density. They create souls from their thought forms, invest these energies, and help to incarnate in material carriers.

26:50 About the Spirits who came to Earth to help people.

Taisiya: Dolores Canon's book "Three Waves of Volunteers" tells about souls who came to Earth not for their own experience, but to respond to a call for help, since people were mired in karmic knots. What do you know about this?

Irina : Even if they came for help, this is already an experience for them in providing this help, which allows them to develop further in the love that they brought with them.

27:25 About the birth and decay of animal souls.

Taisiya: In Dolores Cannon's books there is information that by raising pets, we endow them with pieces of our energy, thereby helping them to separate from the group animal consciousness and subsequently become a rational spirit. Is it so?

Irina: All forms of animal souls can be very attached to a person, they can be similar to him. But in any case, they were born by plasmoid civilizations, and not directly by God, like intelligent Spirits. They can have several incarnations and even several dozen incarnations.

Animal souls are mostly group souls, although there are also solitary souls that incarnate on Earth: mammals, large birds, especially birds of prey. The energies that make up these souls through several successive incarnations or several dozen incarnations, which depends on the level of their consciousness, which a person can teach them. Any animal has the ability to learn in order to survive in this world - as if part of their instinctive mind. They also have Reason, only instinctive. Even amoebas have an instinctive mind. It's a group mind though. He is very different from the intelligent Spirit.

And after several incarnations or after several dozen incarnations, all the energies that make up this spirit, according to the Interstellar Union, begin to disintegrate and dissipate. They dissipate and pass into those subtle-material civilizations that gave them.

Mead says they have explored what this soul feels when it disintegrates into the astral plane, the special levels for animal souls where they are most often found.

She does not experience any suffering, she feels a quiet, calm happiness, from which she wants to fall asleep. This makes her fall asleep. When she falls asleep, her energy begins to be released. The soul does not experience any pain or discomfort.

30:50 The structure of the animal soul.

Taisiya: What explains the cases of quite intelligent behavior of some animals. Especially dogs, not specially trained, can save a person's

life, they call for help, pull them out of the water, and dolphins have also been seen doing this. This is not an isolated incident, but is happening all over the world. How can this be explained?

Irina : I talked about the structure of the intelligent Spirit. Now I'll tell you about the structure of the animal soul, which in our language is called eromes.

The structure of the animal soul, like the rational spirit, has a similar structure: instinctive mind, essence (or heart) and energy. Within these parts there is a strong difference from the limis.

The mind consists of instinctive memory and a special type of perception - an analogue of the thinking of the rational Spirit, but unlike it, it cannot build long-term logical chains, no matter how rational it is in its form and environment. Because of this, it is impossible to teach any animal to read or draw. For example, a monkey, even if it holds a pencil, it can redraw something based on instinctive memory. And if you remove all the drawings and ask her to depict herself and her parents, then what a 3-year-old child on Earth can do, she will not be able to do it. She has no ability to think. And animals do not have the ability to imagine in the sense in which the rational Spirit has it. They have only instinctive memory with some rudiments of thinking, which helps them act in a given environment.

But in their heart and in their energy there are almost the same desires, feelings, instinctive part.

And in energy there is consciousness, just not like a person's, aimed at perception and self-awareness. For them, it is aimed at perceiving the world around them. Self-awareness is very weak. There are also emotions and what we call will, but it is subordinate to instincts.

There are 5 basic instincts in animals, and one can dominate over the other depending on the type of animal, its gender and lifestyle.

35:11 What explains the cases of animals saving people?

As for saving people. Animal souls perceive the world around them, and they have memory. There are also emotional reactions: pity, compassion, anger - this is all characteristic of them. But, despite this, they do not have the ability to manage this logically; they are able to act instinctively. That is why they are an animal soul and not a rational Spirit. Example: if a dog saved a person, this does not mean that the same dog, if retrained in a different way, will not bite him. In any case, one instinct can dominate over the other. Let me give you an example. People have the behavior of a rational being - when a man and a woman, having met each other, can simply talk in a public place and not enter into too close a relationship. Sitting in a cafe or restaurant, they will not enter into too close relationships in front of other people.

And if in the same public place - in a cafe, in a temple, in a square there are a male and a female dog, then nothing will stop them from having a close relationship, neither the proximity of people, nor anything else. They behave naturally, naturally, instinctively. If you start explaining to your dog from the age of a puppy that this does not need to be done, he will not understand you, he does not have these categories. And the person will understand this.

I hope you now understand the difference between the animal soul and the rational Spirit.

37:50 The value of an animal's life. Does killing an animal affect a person's karma?

Taisiya: Currently, humanity no longer hunts for food and clothing. Animals are raised, fur coats, leather, etc. are made for beauty. How does the tacit consent of consumers affect their karma, given the horrors that occur in livestock enterprises? What is your view on animal agriculture and its impact on the environment of our planet?

Irina: How does tacit consent affect what?

Taisiya: Let me be more specific: the slaughter of animals and the drama that occurs during the murder.

Irina: The life of an animal on Earth does not have the same value as human life. This is the answer to the first part of the question.

The second part of the answer is that animals on the planet were created and are being created by plasmoid civilizations, which are well aware of the purpose for which they will be used by people. This fact is not hidden from plasmoids; they understand everything perfectly well.

How can killing animals affect karma? There is a more global question about the appropriateness of murder.

For the spiritual world or for a spiritual person, physical death itself is not evil, but is the other side of life.

And that intelligent Spirit who incarnates in the material world knows perfectly well that his body is temporary - he will live for a certain period and leave it when he has completed his lessons.

Also, every intelligent Spirit knows that the life of any animal is also finite. But due to their instinctive states, they cannot complete their lessons in the development of that conscious love that is accessible to the rational Spirit.

In this case, the life of animals is devoted to the birth of other animals, building a certain place of residence for them, feeding the young, further reproduction and protecting themselves - that is, certain actions that are not aimed at understanding the world around them or anything else.

That is why the life of an animal, in the sense of value, is less valuable, since it does not bear the evolutionary development that the rational Spirit carries.

There are intelligent creatures-predators, not omnivores like you - people, but simply predators, and there are also races that are included, among other things, in the Interstellar Union. You are omnivores, there are vegetarians, there are others - but these are the nutritional features of the physical body. God, when he created this

world, since he created such bodies, created them through civilization or himself, in any case, put them into the mind of civilization: to create an omnivorous hybrid - this was laid down by God. These are his Spirits, his Essences, his Angels - simply embodied.

And by creating an omnivorous creature, God knew very well that they would eat animals. Since he knew this and created bodies that are capable of this, then this is not any karma. Neither killing animals, nor eating animals, nor catching fish and birds, nor their breeding are grounds for accumulating karma.

The killing of an animal cannot be assessed in the same category as the killing of a person. Why? Because in the material world, on Earth, it is impossible to do without killing living beings, including animals. This is how the material world works. You remember very well: the same insects and microorganisms are also animals and also have souls. Just because they don't feel anything doesn't mean they don't want to live like larger animals. But as you know, human life on Earth cannot do without killing insects.

Therefore, it is considered hypocrisy for the spiritual world (vegetarians) to condemn those who eat animal meat, having the legal right to do so, and yet kill insects. Because it is impossible to get rid of this, and I can prove it to you very simply by naming the insects that you will definitely kill, although you, as it were, should not do this, because they are living beings and also want to live.

A cockroach, if it is so small - only 3-4 cm long, but this does not mean that it does not have its own inner life, albeit a group soul, this does not mean that it does not have love for its female, from whom it gives birth to cubs and which crawls around the kitchen or somewhere else. This does not mean that they do not have feelings that are available to them at their level of development. This does not mean that you should kill a cockroach for a crumb of your food that you yourself do not need, and at the same time condemn the person who kills a cow. This is already hypocrisy!

46:57 Animal husbandry - benefit or harm.

As for livestock farming. It benefits those animals that are bred in captivity. Why? Because over many centuries, selective breeding has produced breeds that are unable to live in the wild or can, with great difficulty and suffering for themselves. And even the difficulties of life on captive farms cannot be compared with the difficulties that animals endure when living in the wild.

Those who compare these categories are not familiar with wildlife. Take the life of a domestic cow and the life of a wild elk in central Russia. How does this or that animal population live?

It's already clear about domestic cows - they give birth to cubs, live in equipped rooms where it's warm, there's no snowstorm, etc. They are given warm water in winter, grain, the room is cleaned, etc. What happens in the wild? Moose live in nature without housing, ready-made food, etc. In summer, the only danger is predators, and in winter, for a male elk weighing under 200 kg, digging out frozen grass with his hooves causes more suffering than eating grain and hay in a warm barn.

As for the murder, here again everything is ambiguous. When the same roe deer and deer live in the wild and grow old, they cannot run away from predators so quickly - the former become prey to wolves, foxes, etc. - those predators that surround them. Because young, fast, playful animals run away faster. And those who, due to a lack of strength and vital energy, and whom man does not naturally treat in the wild, cannot run so quickly, they are the first to become victims of these, as they say, "nature's orderlies." You call them that, i.e. wolves.

Do you have video recordings of wolves hunting, I advise you to watch how they hunt. If you watch how a pack of wolves kills, you will realize that a person causes much less suffering to the animal when he kills it. Because he knows how to do it correctly and quickly, without tormenting or frightening. We are not talking about animal cruelty or sadism.

If we watch how a pack of wolves chases an animal, attacks and bites, it dies more slowly and painfully. Wolves cannot kill quickly. They must first knock it down, bite it in different places, and it will break out and not allow it to quickly bite through the neck. Sorry for the details, but

I'm a biologist.

I suggest you compare these two situations of murder: after living in warmth and satiety, in protection from predators, treating diseases, and this kind of death, and giving one's flesh for food to humans, and life and death in the wild.

When Jesus and Krishna were there, people were closer to nature, and there was no need to tell it. Now people live in cities and have not seen this reality. What was obvious to a small child in ancient times now needs to be explained to adults.

Therefore, animal husbandry benefits animals through easier living and easier death.

You can take geese or ducks. Old birds cannot fly far to the south - either they die in flight, suffocate and fall off, or they simply cannot fly and freeze.

A person will not let them into a warm barn, and will not give them grain and water, if he had not tamed them for obvious reasons. Because if a person does not use meat and everything from an animal, he simply will not feed and support them.

And for this reason, before claiming that killing animals and eating meat somehow affects karma, I suggest mentally putting yourself in the place of a wild animal and in the place of a domestic animal and mentally asking yourself - what would you like?

Taisiya: Cutting down vegetation for pastures, in this regard...

Irina : Cutting down vegetation for pastures is much less than cutting down for the paper on which newspapers are printed, and then you throw them away.

Taisiya: I thank you.

Irina : Did he answer questions about animals?

Taisiya: Yes.

Published 07/18/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasCaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Taisiya is a guest.

Video in text

January 29, 2023

#112 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. How to go to the astral plane? Options for the future, soul and spirit.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-vyjti-v-astral-varianty-budushchego

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Q2Nz2YvjJuA

Irina: reads greetings and questions from the screen and answers some.

Hello, Germany, London, Italy, Kyiv, Kazakhstan, Stavropol, Tbilisi, Anapa. I'm doing fine.

What is the topic of conversation? I want to tell you all how I spent the last two months of my life and my birthday.

For the first time in my life I was at sea, I went with Maxim, but before that we were in the Moscow region, in St. Petersburg. We were visiting Aunika, we were in St. Petersburg visiting Natalya, at a hotel. From St. Petersburg we went to Shapsug.

I really liked it, I have never traveled so much around the Earth before. Thank you! We also went to a holiday home for my birthday, and I thank you all for the congratulations and gifts.

Never before have so many people congratulated me. When I saw how many people congratulated me, I didn’t even believe that it was all for me.

I say: “Thank you!”

Maria, hello. My family is okay with my absence from home. Understands that this is my job. Good evening! Thank you!

03:54 Does Irina Podzorova have a salary and contacts with the FSB?

If a reptilian hit you in the third eye and you cannot go to the astral

plane?

I don’t think that this can somehow interfere with going to the astral plane. We all go to the astral plane in our dreams, it’s just that the trick here is... (Irina was interrupted).

No, aliens don’t pay me a salary, why? They already take me around the Galaxy for free.

No, the FSB did not take any subscription from me.

05:17 Conditions for mass contact of aliens with earthlings.

Mass contact will occur when the Earth fulfills all the conditions for mass contact.

We have a group in VK, I will briefly say: this is the absence of all wars, the death penalty for all crimes and respect for human life from the moment of conception. Thanks a lot!

LiShioni hello to you! Hello to you too, Natalie!

Hello New York!

We have now gone live because we decided to answer your questions again, and we will do a Q&A.

Yes, Victoria, I really travel more around the Galaxy than on Earth, it’s true.

06:42 Conscious and unconscious contact.

If you feel that some incomprehensible intelligent beings are contacting you in a dream or in reality, you feel the presence of some beings, or

you feel that thoughts are not being sent to you, then you are definitely a contactee. Because there are conscious contacts, and there are unconscious ones.

Conscious is when a person understands with whom he is communicating. And unconscious ones - when he takes the messages of his curators for his thoughts. To accurately understand whether you are a contactee or not, and, more importantly, with whom exactly, this is best done through your Higher Self.

07:41 Universe and creation.

What model of space? Are these multiverses? Do we have one Universe?

With us today is LiSioni, a specialist in astral interaction, and he now says that in the understanding of the Interstellar Union, the Universe is infinite as a material manifestation of the spiritual world.

All together: the spiritual world, subtle worlds and dense material worlds - this is called the Universe, translated into Russian naturally.

For them, all the multiverses that are part of the Universe will be one single Universe.

Question from the screen : Training? We are planning to start training at a school in Voronezh, which Maxim will open in October.

Maxim: We are now finishing renovations at the training center and the hostel.

08:50 Participation of aliens in the liquidation of the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant.

Irina: Ilya, aliens took part in eliminating the radiation caused by the explosion at Chernobyl. These were representatives of the planet

Burkhad, who were the first to fly to the scene of the tragedy from their base in Crimea.

And they collected radiation there with their instruments, even our scientists confirm that the radiation was much less than the expected limit. One of the representatives were Burkhadians. There were also representatives of their colony from the Pleiades. There were representatives from Tashig, from Tikhta, from the planet Shimor.

I think that the Sumerians - yes, this is from their language, this refers to the planet Shimor.

Perhaps this people had many contactees on this planet.

09:54 Earthly and cosmic souls.

Maxim : How can I tell if I have a cosmic soul or an earthly one?

Irina: Yes, I understand. Two types of souls can be called a cosmic soul: it is either the soul whose last incarnation was on another planet, or it is the soul, the spirit who had the most alien incarnations and the least earthly incarnations. Judging by the first difference, the Cosmic Soul is that person who lived on another planet in a past life. Personally, I lived on Earth, but there are many people around me who lived on many planets. In general, we are all cosmic souls, from the point of view of the MS, because the Earth is actually in space. Now you are all in space.

If from Esler we look for where the Sun is, then the Eslerite will need to look into the sky, into space and look for our Sun there. Well, for you and me on Earth, it's the same in the sky. So you and I live in space, we are cosmic souls.

11:25 Chakras, energy centers, floors of the astral world on different planets.

Maxim: Someone says that cosmic souls have 9 chakras, and earthly

souls have 7.

Irina: It is that cosmic souls have 9 chakras, and earthly souls have 7?

What is chakra? This is the energy center that is located in the human aura and this is the manifestation of the spirit through the body of an earthling. This depends on the structure of the planet's noosphere and astral atmosphere. I mean the astral world, LiShioni is speaking now, so your spirit manifests itself through your body in such a way that the aura is divided into 7 fields, 7 layers, or as you say - 7 bodies, and accordingly into 7 energy centers. An energy center is a manifestation of one of the auric fields through the physical body.

On any other planet there may be a different number of floors of the astral World: 9 there, 12, 24, 36, 30, etc. And then the same number of fields, shells or bodies in the aura as you think the creature embodied there will have. Therefore, everyone who incarnates on Earth has 7 main energy centers, because you have 7 floors of the astral world.

13:00 Meridians are channels of the etheric body.

Maxim: The intersection of the meridians of energy centers can also be called a small energy center?

Irina: The intersection of the channels of the etheric body, which you called meridians, all of them smaller ones, which are located throughout the body - 366 in the human body, small chakras, as you call them, they are not a manifestation of the spirit as the main energy center, for example, like anahata - it is a manifestation of feelings or as ajna is a manifestation of his thinking.

Maxim: Does 366 have anything to do with the number of days?

Irina: 366 is not in every year, but only in one out of 4. In general, 365 days a year. How this is connected, this reflects that man lives on the Earth, which revolves around the sun, but the calendar was compiled by those people, your modern calendar, who knew, among other

things, the number of these small energy centers. This happened back in ancient Babylon.

14:45 Development of the soul in the material world.

Maxim (reads the question from the screen): How does the soul develop in the spiritual world?

Irina: If we call change development, then the soul develops only during incarnation, it can develop, change itself in some way, for example, increase the level or lower it, if this is not development, but degradation, then this can only happen during incarnation.

The Spirit itself in the spiritual world acquires the meaning of eternity. Eternity is immutability. If for you development is some kind of change, then it is possible only through incarnation in the material world. In the spiritual world, everyone analyzes his development, so to speak, and thinks about the future, makes plans, as it were, these are the main activities in eternity, there he acquires full memory of his incarnations, and he remembers them. LiSioni also says that the Spirit has all its past incarnations - it remembers them. Not everything is instantaneous, but when he remembers definitely, when he turns to memory to a certain cycle of his life of the spirit, then he remembers where he was: in this or that body or world.

16:20 Techniques for entering the astral plane.

Maxim: What is the most effective way to separate from the body in the astral plane? What exit techniques are there?

Irina: The most effective way, it can be individual for everyone. But the most effective can be through physical and psychological relaxation, through mental and physical relaxation and mental representation of yourself as when you are separated from the physical body, because in the astral plane you can only mentally control yourself, that is, your thoughts and thought forms. The physical body doesn’t work there, you can’t just go physically, there you can only start moving mentally, by ordering yourself and imagining it. That

is, the thought and faith that it will come true realizes this thought; it is faith that is the driving force of the spirit in the astral world, in general in the spiritual world.

This means that the first conditions for successful astral travel are the belief that it is possible for you, the second is the desire to go there, if you really want it, not just to be interested in what's there, to look and return. And so that you really need it for something, that is, for some purpose of yours, so that your Higher Self, your subconscious, so that it gives you the strength to achieve this way out. If you seem to be indifferent to it, then your Higher Self simply will not want to waste energy on it. The third condition is, as I already said, relaxation and the ability to separate from thoughts about the material world.

As you say it, put aside concerns about material things, about some of your thoughts, separate them for this time and simply don't think about them.

This helps a lot in this ability to not analyze, to temporarily turn off analysis. It is usually believed that the younger a person is, if he is a child or a teenager, the easier it is to learn to consciously enter the astral plane, because he does not control himself that way. If he starts having some unusual sensations, he won't pull himself together and won't go back, but will simply continue to do it.

And one more important condition when you perform any exit technique is not to expect a result, but just relax, because waiting for the result will stress you out and you will not come out. But there is an effective technique of imagining that you just mentally stand up, that you are swaying there, there are different techniques, there are dozens of them and they are all effective. Try this every day, you can alternate them, but the main thing is not to skip each day, and within a month the result will be almost 80%.

Maxim: We will separately teach at school everyone who wants to go to the astral plane, that is, this will be one of the stages of training - astral travel.

20:35 The first humanoids.

Maxim (reads out the question): Who was the first humanoid in the material world? LiSioni, do you know about this?

Irina : What an interesting question! LiScioni says that the first humanoids, namely humanoids, in the world did not incarnate in our Galaxy. And in another, and not in the Andromeda Galaxy, and not in the neighboring one at all, but in another Galaxy, very ancient, it is located at a distance of about 15 million light years from us. There were humanoids there, but they were of an anthropomorphic type, that is, they were neither reptilians nor insectoids, they were like humanoids.

21:22 The power of affirmations.

Maxim: The question is: is reading affirmations effective?

Irina: If you believe in them, then yes, it's effective. If you believe in what you say, read with feeling, with the desire that they will come true, and with the understanding that, in addition to affirmation, you need to do real actions in the material world, then it is effective.

21:45 Causes of diseases.

Maxim: Here a person has a big problem, he has written for the 20th time: trophic ulcer on the leg, the reason for its appearance, how to treat it?

Irina: Such things need to be diagnosed, because there can be many reasons: from diabetes to your own infections, simply a decrease in immunity, your own negative blocks, diabetes, injuries, the same narrowing of the artery from cholesterol plaques, from smoking, disorder nervous system from excessive alcohol consumption, neuropathy, many causes. There are many different causes and treatment will vary. And even if different people have the same cause, everyone's body is still different and the treatment will be different. Giving any general advice means nothing; you need to make an individual diagnosis.

Maxim: That is, everyone has individual reasons and we need to look through the diagnostics of our dear MidgasCaus, or through the Higher Self.

23:00 Training at the school of contactees, payment according to your heart.

Irina: When will the coronavirus go away? In fact, restrictions are already being lifted, and if restrictions are lifted, then in any case the epidemic has subsided. And let's hope that this will not happen again in our country.

Training in October will be based on the payment system according to your heart.

Maxim: We should probably tell you a little about what kind of training “pay according to your heart” is.

Irina: The training will be based on the “pay according to your heart” system, but we will accept all willing contactees for training on one condition, that this contactee will then work with other people, for example, working with other people, with the Higher Self or as a healer, or energy practitioner, then this person who will then work with people from our center, he will also have to do this with payment according to his heart or transfer 50% of this payment according to his heart to the construction of similar centers around the world, and by this he will contribute to the awakening of everyone other people. So that they come more to our idea of communicating with the Higher Self and, naturally, learning to contact their curators.

Maxim: The training program will not be selected in general, but mainly for each contactee, there will be general training regarding online training - we do not want to launch online training yet, because it is very difficult to competently give correct feedback. Therefore, for now there will only be live training.

Who will teach? Irina will teach, our interstellar friends will teach. We already have quite interesting personalities in the school of contactees

who will also conduct some classes.

All teachers at the school of contactees will necessarily agree with representatives of the Interstellar Union and with other civilizations. Because we don't want to just take and give you programs, but we really want to teach you to be contactees, to transmit information, to work with the Higher Self, to really give knowledge, and not just collect it, like to rip something off you .

Irina: We tentatively assume that the training period will be from 10 to 14 days - this is the first stage of training approximately. The training program will be finalized in mid-October.

How to sign up?

Maxim: We will then provide information on VKontakte. We will shoot a separate video with Irina. Irina will tell you what program will be at this school, there will be videos on YouTube, there will be information on VKontakte, there will be information on Facebook, there will be information on Odnoklassniki.

Irina: Yes, and non-contactees will also be able to study, as they wrote here. I will also teach astronumerology to those who wish, which was given to me by Esler's representatives; MidgasCaus taught me a system for calculating spiritual level, life tasks and some other points that can be calculated by a person's date of birth and his surname, first name, patronymic. And non-contactees can learn this, not yet contactees can learn to communicate with their Higher Self, that is, they will be contactees, for example, with themselves in the Spiritual World, with their disembodied part, and not yet contactees can learn cosmoenergetics.

Maxim: We already have a corresponding specialist who will initiate into the channels of cosmoenergy on exactly the same terms of "payment according to the heart." A specialist in cosmoenergetics, who has all the channels open, who is a master of cosmoenergetics, who can initiate into cosmoenergetics on the same conditions that the school operates, engage in initiation and further practice of cosmoenergetics.

Our center will open a school of Cosmoenergetics; by the way, cosmoenergetics is recognized by the World Health Organization as a valid method for restoring and regenerating the body.

28:40 Pyramid and domed houses.

Irina reads the question: Cube or triangle, which is better in terms of energy?

These are individual preferences, do you mean indoors in general? For example, the Tumesoutians build pyramidal houses, even their ships are in the shape of pyramids, the energy is distributed in such a way that under the top of the pyramid, a channel to the spiritual world is strengthened, one might say, all the energy is collected there: thoughts, bright feelings, such a channel is created there to the spiritual world.

Many planets, for example, representatives of Shimore and Esler, make houses under a dome, and they have rooms in the shape of a circle or oval, that is, there are no corners so that the energy is evenly distributed in space.

29:57 What is beyond the world?

Irina reads the question: What is beyond the world, God?

Beyond the material world, what do you call limits? If beyond certain frequencies of vibration, then beyond the boundaries of the dense material world there is a fine-material world higher in vibrations, even higher in vibrations beyond the fine-material world is the astral world, beyond the astral world there is a world of disembodied spirits, and beyond the world of disembodied spirits there is a world of Divine Light , that is, they transform into each other.

30:35 Diagnosis of seriously ill people.

Maxim : How can I get diagnosed with you?

The diagnostics are carried out by my curator from the planet Esler, his name is MidgasKaus, he is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in interplanetary life forms.

And now we decided, since there were a lot of people wanting diagnostics and a huge queue had formed, we all decided together that only seriously ill people who can no longer be helped by our earthly medicine undergo this diagnostics.

We all agreed together that he would do this only for seriously ill people, and if there are any, they can call my administrator Alexey and explain.

What is a seriously ill person? By what criteria is this determined? This is someone who is very sick, and for whom our medicine cannot help, who has a long-term chronic disease, such as cancer, diabetes, or unknown formations, or our medicine cannot make a diagnosis, and they treat one thing, then another , then the third, that is, MidgasCaus only accepts seriously ill people for diagnostics, because it is impossible to do all diagnostics for all people.

Therefore, I hope that you will treat all this with understanding, and it is not Irina herself who does the diagnostics, but it is MidgasCaus who does the diagnostics.

32:20 The number system in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: What calculus systems do Burkhadians use? LiScioni says that almost the entire Interstellar Union uses a number system that is based on the 27, 32 symbol system. We have a system: “0” and “1”, but theirs is different.

32:57 How to raise vibrations in children?

Maxim reads the question : How to raise vibrations in children under

7 years old?

Irina: Children of this age are in a common field with their parents, with their father and mother, and if fathers and mothers love each other together, if they send bright feelings to each other, their child and everyone around them, and also raise their vibrations, then automatically the child's vibrations rise. This can be further strengthened by the fact that mom and dad will together mentally imagine the child in any place wherever he is, imagine his image and fill him with light. Ideally, this should be done simultaneously, together. That is, both parents can raise vibrations for children under 14 years of age.

34:00 Density levels.

Maxim reads the question : If we live at the 3rd density level, what do the first and second density levels mean?

Irina: The first level of density is just solid. Who can live simply in a solid environment without liquid and gaseous ones? They usually say that these are crystals, that they have life, that they live. In any case, crystals have energy. This is precisely life force, but I would call it a different energy. She is precisely the energy of the crystal. Could plasmoid civilizations be embodied there? But the fact is that according to the classification of the Interstellar Union, plasmoid civilizations begin at density level 4. This includes both terrestrial plasmoids and space plasmoids. And the first level of density is a solid medium: Earth, soil, various solids, everything that is dense, without a liquid medium.

The second level of density - this solid enters there because it enters into each other, but we live at the 3rd level of density, we still have solid matter, that is, dense, that is, bones, muscles, etc. in our body, I mean now. But we still live at the 3rd density level, because we still have gaseous things in us.

Therefore, the second level of density, strictly speaking, is liquid.

Solids in a liquid environment - these are fish that already live, they also have gaseous substances in them, because they breathe oxygen dissolved in the water there and so on, and therefore they are also considered the third level of density. And the third level of density is when there is solid, liquid and gaseous.

The fourth level of density is when there are no longer atoms of substances, there are only energy fields.

36:35 Essences of the astral world.

Maxim reads the question: Can various kinds of entities attach themselves to the residents of Burkhad?

Irina: If they lower their vibrations, do you mean negative entities? In general, an entity can come to anyone, regardless of what planet he lives on; these entities are everywhere in the astral plane.

If an inhabitant of any planet lowers his vibrations to such an extent that he becomes compatible with this or that entity, it can come to him, of course. The difference is that Burkhadians, Eslerites, are taught from childhood that this is possible and how exactly to recognize this essence, and how to interact with it in the future so as not to fall under its influence. They teach this. They have been taught from the school curriculum what entities are, how they come in general, what they eat. There is training for this, it is simply part of the training about the astral world, there is such a subject about the astral world. They wonder why we don't have such a subject in school? Although we need it.

37:58 Space protection of the Earth.

Maxim reads the question: Has there been a stationary alien defense of the Earth since the war 12,000 years ago?

Irina: Stationary protection of the Earth exists. We also have bases on the far side of the Moon, including bases that have such recognition systems, and most importantly, there are such bases on the outskirts of the Solar System, on the satellites of the outer giant planets. And

they exist outside the solar system at a distance of 30 to 45 astronomical units from it. That is, these are ships of the Federation of Light fleet, led by Ashtar Sheran. This is very far from the limits of the Solar System, he says several hundred ships, and they have the necessary equipment to recognize what is approaching our Solar System even very far from Earth.

39:15 Reasons for changing the lifespan on Earth.

Maxim reads the question: Why did people used to live so much, but now so little?

Irina: Because our conditions on Earth have changed - this is the first thing. Because conditions on Earth have changed both energetically and physically. And the atmosphere changed, the animal world, the plant world, the climate changed, the genetics of our bodies changed accordingly, so that the genetics of our bodies began to correspond to this new nature of the Earth both energetically and physically, and this was also part of the plan of the Spiritual world for the incarnation of us as Spirits on Earth. So that we are on a planet that is developing in this way without the active intervention of the Interstellar Union, so that we live here for a certain period of time.

In the Spiritual World, they thought that living and existing on this planet for us any longer would probably not bring any spiritual benefit, that is, it is enough for us to live here for so many years.

40:30 Communication with animals on Earth.

Maxim reads the question: Is it possible to communicate with animals on our planet and only with animals can you communicate?

Irina: Animals themselves, of course, have a soul, and this soul simply has an instinctive mind, they know their names. Any animal, any bird can be taught to respond to its name. What do you understand by communication? Just so that there is mutual communication, so that she answers you, it is possible at the level of empathy, that is, when you feel the thoughts and feelings of the animal

through your aura. That is, find out what the animal wants, what it needs, etc.

As for more complex forms of communication, with the mind, this is most likely communication with plasmoid worlds that are responsible for a particular type of animal. These plasmoids can take on the forms and images of these animals in the astral plane and come into contact. This is how totemism arose on Earth, that is, there were contacts with plasmoid worlds. This is how totemism, shamanism and the foundations of the first religious cults were born.

41:57 Communication with trees on Earth.

Maxim reads the question: Is it possible to communicate with trees?

Irina: Our video was through communication with trees. Through the trees you can communicate with the spirit of the area, that is, in any case it will be Contact with a subtle being.

42:30 Crystal skulls.

Maxim reads the question: Who created the crystal skulls?

Irina: Perhaps they were like teaching models, that is, the aliens could help their earthly contactees - the priests - to teach students anatomy, for example, this is quite possible, they can create it from crystal.

Maxim: We can invite the civilization that created these crystal skulls, but it will take time and specialists in crystal skulls, and how these crystal skulls affect this space.

43:33 The need for a chip for contact with alien civilizations.

Irina reads the question : Can cosmoenergetics without chips communicate with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations?

Those contactees, regardless of whether they are cosmoenergetics or not, who have good contact with their Higher Self, who are sensitive, who still consciously go into the astral plane, for example, can communicate mentally, can communicate with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations without chips. Such people already exist, and in the Cassiopeia project there are already people who, without physical chips, communicate with aliens mentally and fly with us in the astral plane. Therefore, communication without chips is possible. At the contactee school we will teach just this.

44:25 Annunaki, aliens, Elohim.

Maxim reads the question: Who are the Anunnaki?

Irina: In the language of the Chaldeans in Babylon, Annunaki were called any aliens from the sky; this is a synonym for the Hebrew word “Elohim”, that is, aliens.

And in general, these could be either our creators, that is, Burkhadians, Tumesoutians, Selbetians, that is, reptilians, or any other aliens, and there were even cases when plasmoids were called that way: they also came from the sky, descended in the form of luminous pillars, balls , they were also called Anunnaki, that is, those who came from heaven.

Maxim reads the question: How do you relate to Maxim, that is, me?

Irina: Maxim is my good friend, he is my assistant in the Cassiopeia project and the one who gave you the opportunity to watch the Cassiopeia group and watch these videos and read articles, the head of the international center for spiritual development and ideological inspirer. So that you can see all these videos, all these projects, you can come to study, you can contact aliens, and learn more about the universe.

Maxim: Friend, I am Irina’s friend who helps her in this incarnation. We have known each other since previous incarnations; in this incarnation I am helping her implement the Cassiopeia project.

46:07 Head covering when visiting church.

Irina reads the question : Why do they cover their heads in church?

This is actually a matter of a certain national culture. That is, if in Greece and Byzantium of the first three centuries it was customary for women to walk with their heads covered, this was the belief that it was the woman who stood out among the men so much by covering her head, because, firstly, the very first answer, LiSioni now also says, physical.

Maxim reads the question: Is Maxim a reptilian? Maxim was once incarnated in a reptilian civilization, so don't worry, Maxim can be called a reptilian.

Irina: You are also 5% reptilian.

Maxim: Each of us is 5% reptilian. Don't worry, don't worry, everything is fine! Don’t make a fuss about reptilians, otherwise you will later become a reptilian civilization.

Irina: So, the very first answer is why women now cover their heads in church? Why was there such a custom then? The very first answer: in hot countries in ancient times, women covered their heads from the sun, because it is more difficult for them to tolerate heat and solar radiation than men, and the second answer is that women usually have long hair, and they covered it from prying eyes, because hair is, in a subtle sense, like antennas that catch radiation. So that no one can interfere with their energy.

48:40 How to see options for the future?

Maxim reads the question: Is it possible to see options for the future without going into it, for example, through a chronovisor?

Irina: Options? Well, of course, you can find out different options for the future in the Spiritual world, when you go out into the Spiritual

world, you rise in the spiritual world, that is, in the astral world to the higher Astral, and then at the place where the astral world passes into the world of disembodied spirits, there is just such a place, to put it simply, where you see, as if from the outside, a timeline, the so-called. That is, it's like you see your past, present and future options from the outside in the form of a tape. It's as if you are outside, outside of time. And there you even see that from the point where you are now, that is, where your body is, you are in the astral plane, from this point there is a kind of branching tree, so to speak. And if you act like this, then this will happen - this is the future, if you act differently, there is another branch going there. You see all this in the astral plane, but when it returns to the body, you usually succeed in remembering little because of this, because there you are in such a state of dissolution that you cannot fully concentrate on it and bring it into the material world, since there it is absolutely unimportant to remember anything, everything is already clear there. This is the specificity of travel.

50:20 Incarnations of Irina Podzorova.

Maxim reads the question: Irina, they ask you who you were in a past life?

Irina: I had 387 incarnations in the material world. On Earth they told me that I had 30% of them on Earth. I also had the last two before the present one on Earth, and my most recent incarnation was during the Great Patriotic War, that is, my spirit lived in the body of a Russian soldier who was killed in this war during a battle at a young age. That is why he did not have time to complete his task of incarnation, and therefore the reincarnation of the spirit into my body happened quite quickly. He had a violent death, he did not have time to complete his task of incarnation.

51:38 How to get out of low vibrations.

Maxim reads the question: Andrey asks how to get out of low vibrations? Before you come out of low vibrations, you need to find out exactly what gave birth to them, what low vibrations are. For a person, these are negative emotions and thoughts. We need to understand what exactly gives rise to them? Negative emotions and thoughts give rise to some attitudes, that is, concepts about the world, a worldview.

Your opinions, your worldviews are your upbringing, which your parents and teachers invested, your life experience, which gives rise to negative thoughts and emotions in you, you somehow do not accept yourself and the world around you. You need to understand what exactly you do not accept and accept it.

Rethink and realize that this has a right to exist, and then you will come out of low vibrations, you will stop reacting negatively to an event that you cannot change.

Maxim: In order to get out of low vibrations, you need to stop experiencing negative emotions, figure out where they are coming from, and transform all the negativity into constructive positivity.

This is what we will teach you to do at contactee school.

Maxim reads the question: Will it be possible to learn regressions at our school?

Irina: Firstly, I do regression only with the permission of the person's Higher Self, and at the same time I ask the person's Higher Self to show this person his most significant life.

53:36 How to get rid of the craving for pleasure?

Irina reads the question: How to get rid of craving for a woman?

The point is that you need to understand the reason for such a desire. If you are a man, and you are attracted to women not just as friends, but as a man, then you need to understand what draws you to these pleasures, because you do not recognize yourself as love, when you are in the light of God's love, you will be happy and with one woman. Those who dissolve in this light are happy, so to speak, both without women and without men, because they are self-sufficient. That is, they themselves are the center of attraction for all people.

To the light, if you light just a kerosene lamp in the dark, you will see

that all the moths flock to the light. So, if you are a light in this world, then people will be attracted to you in any case, and the main thing here is to find the source of love in yourself, the source of pleasure in yourself, and you will get rid of the craving for any pleasures, from excessive cravings, you you will simply be content with what you have.

Maxim: Before we finish, I will tell you important information. Somewhere at the end of September we will have a very interesting retreat in Loo, where we will try to test the contact training program. We will write about this information a little later, I know for sure that our accommodation there will be cheap, that is, it will be 1000 rubles. per day - this is accommodation and food per person, that is, it is all inclusive.

I'll tell you about all the other points later, so it will be possible, if anyone wants, to try out the training program regardless of the center. We will try to carry out different methods and techniques that our interstellar friends gave us for teaching specifically contacts.

In general, this will be at the end of September, see all the information in our VKontakte group.

56:39 Religion on the planet Burkhad. The purpose of contact between Burkhadians and earthlings.

Irina reads the question: What is the religion on the planet Burkhad?

If by the word "religion" we mean a system of rituals, then they do not have religion in the form known to us. In their understanding, religion is life; for them, religion is not separated from science. That is, you can say it's like esotericism, but by esotericism they don't mean some kind of superstition, which is sometimes understood on Earth as some kind of fear.

They understand the path to light through the Awakening of Light within themselves and its spread in the world around them. That is, for example, many people ask: why do representatives of Burkhad and other planets fly to Earth, why do they do it, what is their purpose, and

what do they get from it? They have the opportunity to pass on their knowledge and their light to us. For them, this is already enough for their improvement; this is their religion. Selflessly give knowledge, light, help to others.

57:55 Ego, Napoleon complex, narcissism.

Maxim reads the question: How can I help a person who consciously watches every broadcast of yours, wants to become your student, but is lost in his inflated ego? Moreover, he developed a Napoleon complex.

Guys, in fact, there is a very big problem in terms of the development of the spiritual ego of any person who begins to gain knowledge. We, on Earth, have a fairly large number of people who have a very large spiritual ego due to the fact that they are given the opportunity to receive and receive information from our interstellar friends, from subtle civilizations from the spiritual world. And how to deal with this, well, I'll be honest - it's impossible to fight this; in any case, a person will have to go through this himself and understand that the spiritual ego is just a volume that needs to be filled with love and many other correct positive, constructive feelings. And if a person fills his spiritual ego with narcissism, then he will receive such lessons accordingly.

Guys, thank you all very much, see you next broadcast, thank you!!!

Irina: Thank you!!!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in astral interactions (in

the astral body).

Video in text

January 30, 2023

#115 Live broadcast with Irina Podzorova. Contactees, Higher Self, extraterrestrial civilizations, spiritual world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontaktery-vysshee-ya-vnezemnye-civilizacii-duh

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MU8xbTmcp0A

Topic of the broadcast: Contactees, Higher Self, extraterrestrial civilizations, spiritual world.

Maxim: We recently had a wonderful conference with Michael from the USA.

Not everything is as clear as we would like, but we continue to communicate with America, Germany, France, and Italy. We will have a video with scientists soon. Michael is a good person, he is aged, lives in America. I treat him with respect.

04:57 How long did the war with Selbet, which began 12,000 years ago, last?

Irina: In the Solar System, the war lasted several days, in Earth time about five days, in the Galaxy - almost 130 years, Earth time means. After the Selbetites were driven out of the solar system, the war still continued.

05:28 Will you conduct practices to connect with your Higher Self?

Irina: Yes, there will definitely be such practices to reveal the connection with your Higher Self, and there will also be practices to independently communicate with your Higher Self.

I will demonstrate to you how to do this yourself without a guide, and I will also show everyone how to become a guide for other people to their Higher Self.

Maxim: We will do all this at our school. Renovations will be completed there soon.

At the moment, we are also starting renovations at a hostel next to the school, where we will have people studying at the school live.

06:30 Where do the souls of drowned people go if their bodies are not found?

Irina: The soul goes into the spiritual world. The conductors meet her. It does not depend on the fate of the body whether it is found or not.

06:51 How to get to your training?

Maxim: You will be able to attend training with us in October. In mid-September we will definitely give an announcement on the conditions of study at the school.

Tuition and accommodation fees for our students will be appreciated everywhere (Donation). Once again I would like to remind you that

from September 20-27, 2020, near Sochi, somewhere in Loo, there will be a seven-day retreat with five days of training, i.e. We will study for 5 days, and go on excursions for two days. We will provide all information on the retreat later, because we are currently negotiating.

We want to minimize the costs of this event (retreat) so that people feel comfortable and not expensive to come, stay with food, and receive training.

08:29 Can contactees' supervisors change if their vibrations change?

Irina: Yes, of course, they can change. I have repeatedly seen people who have already changed supervisors several times during their lives. It happened that curators changed three or even four times.

Everything depends on the vibrations of the contactee, and the vibrations depend on his thoughts, feelings and emotions, which are stored in his spirit.

The higher the contactee's vibrations, the higher the vibration level in his aura and the higher the vibrations of his curators. Low vibrational entities, of course, can come to any people, but they will not interact with high vibrational people for a long time, they do not need it and are not interested, because both will lose a lot of energy due to the fact that their vibrations do not match .

09:45 Where is Kirchiton now?

Irina: Not long ago, Kirchiton canceled another physical contact with me because he flew off to another Galaxy, which is located in the constellation Monoceros. It is more than 500 thousand light years from our Galaxy. He flew off on an expedition that he had been waiting for a long time, in our time since April or even a little earlier.

In recent months we have been traveling, and when we returned, Kirchiton made an appointment for me at the end of July, but then he came to me in mental contact and said that he had flown to explore

another Galaxy. How long his research journey will last is unknown.

Maxim: Kirchiton was not offended. He just flew off on an expedition. We miss him too. Irina was supposed to visit the planet and describe it in contact, she could not do this.

11:10 Will there be meetings with Vlad Pulsar?

Maxim : Yes, they will. We are friends with him and keep in touch.

Irina: We communicate with him on the phone, we correspond. We are aware of each other's affairs.

11:55 How should a contactee feel about politics when injustice is perceived?

Irina: I will tell you my personal opinion, but how you feel about politics is your own business.

When I see injustice, I clearly understand that everyone’s idea of it is different, we have one Truth, but there are many truths, and everyone has their own.

The truth among the people is this: all officials and politicians must be honest and should not embezzle money, etc. I can’t say about all people, but some who come to power structures believe that they have a small salary, that they do a lot more work for this money, and therefore they take from public money. They have their own truth. Their family is closer and more important to them than strangers for whom they have to work. They think this is how they show love to their family.

I always try to put myself in the shoes of this person and imagine why he does this, I try not to judge anyone, because everyone does their best and best for their level of development, but in any case these are their lessons.

Conviction will not benefit me, nor this politician, nor the people. It will simply lower my personal vibration, but it will not do anything to change this politician, who, in my opinion, is acting unfairly. I take it calmly.

14:10 Why didn't our creators, after the war that began 12,000 years ago, return our Earth to its previous orbit? Why did it take us so long to adapt to new conditions?

Irina: First, they stopped the Moon and made it rotate at a certain distance from the Earth. Our creators did not do this because it was easier to stop it with ships than to move it to another orbit. The structure of the solar system changed, and the Moon and Venus were shifted. They would also have to be moved.

15:20 How do you know how wise a person's soul is?

Irina: From whom? For you personally or for someone else?

Maxim: Let it be with someone personally.

Irina: Only in the experience of my own communication with this person. What is wisdom, and how does it differ from intelligence? Wisdom is not just accumulated knowledge, but also the ability to manage this knowledge for the benefit of spiritual development. Wisdom is an understanding of why every person lives on Earth, that there is a spiritual world and we are spiritual beings, that there is God, and we are all his children.

This is not only knowledge from books - it is the practice of every life. If you see a person who lives like this, is sincere in his life and treats everyone without judgment, trying to stand in the place of each person and treating all people the way he wants to be treated, that is real wisdom.

16:27 When will there be mass contact with aliens?

Irina: According to the rules of the Interstellar Union, mass contact is impossible until the entire planet Earth fulfills the conditions for this contact and entry into the Interstellar Union.

The most important condition is a five-year absence of armed conflicts, that is, wars, on Earth. I'm not talking about the absence of individual criminals on Earth, I'm talking about armed conflicts approved by the government of any country on the planet.

Why is this condition needed? Mass contact will bring questions to our interstellar friends from our scientists, as well as from our governments, about the use of their technologies, weapons and movement in interstellar space.

If our consciousness is not ready to live without wars, then we will pose a danger to the entire Galaxy if we end up in the Interstellar Union.

And most importantly, we will pose a great danger to ourselves. If our politicians and military decide to attack a less developed planet than us, and there are many of them in the Galaxy - these are those planets that are also not part of the Interstellar Union and are technically lower than us, earthlings, then our friends from the Interstellar Union will be forced to intercede for this planet. Then we will suffer, and our planet will suffer.

In order not to provoke us into unnecessary aggressive actions in the Galaxy, these contacts are currently impossible until our consciousness changes.

Another very important condition, from which all subsequent ones flow, is that the consciousness of the majority of earthlings should become less materialistic, that is, turn towards the spiritual world. This is necessary so that we value the life of every sentient being!

19:01 Why is Irina's contact in Russian?

Irina: Because I live in Russia, and those specialists who make

contact with Russians must learn the language of the contactee on their planet. They must know the psychology of earthlings, culture, science, religion. They have subjects, one might say, in their institutes.

Without all this knowledge, they will not be allowed onto our planet for contacts. It is not ordinary inhabitants of other planets who contact us, but specially trained scientists.

Maxim: Aren't there those entities that are not specifically trying to contact?

Irina: I'm now talking about those who are in contact from the Interstellar Union, and if they come on astral travel, they can still come, but this will not be contact with the Interstellar Union, but as astral meetings. In the astral plane we can meet plasmoids and all other civilizations.

20:08 If you cut off a reptilian's tail, will it grow back?

Irina: No. They don't regenerate like our lizards.

20:22 Are there instruments that can be used to measure the spiritual world?

Irina: What do you mean by measurement? There are devices with which you can photograph the aura, but this is not the spiritual world. This is a reflection of the spiritual world already in the physical.

The spiritual world can only be measured with instruments that have a vibration frequency that is incompatible with being in the material world. Because the spiritual world is the source of the material world, and its vibrations can only be measured by yourself, your heart, your intuition, your spirit. This is the best device for contacting spiritual entities.

21:28 How many races live in third density?

Irina: In the Universe?

Maxim: Let's start with our Galaxy at least.

Irina: There are 727 intelligent races known in our Galaxy. In third density is called a humanoid civilization. Of these, 116 are part of the Interstellar Union. We, accordingly, are included in 727 races, but are not included in those 116, which, in turn, are included in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: How many plasmoid and thin-material civilizations are there?

Irina: There are tens of times more of them in our Galaxy - about 15,000. Researchers are constantly discovering new plasmoid worlds on other stars, in nebulae, in quasars, in pulsars, etc.

Maxim: Therefore, there is a big problem that contactees give different information, since they can contact completely different civilizations, both thin-material and dense-material humanoid civilizations.

Every civilization has its own specific vision. It is especially very interesting among subtle-material civilizations. I say this because I've been communicating with aliens for a whole year now. Tomorrow at 17:30 or 18:00 I will be broadcasting with Michael. We will talk one-on-one with him, and I will tell him what happened this year.

23:11 How was the first humanoid created?

Irina: If you mean in our time cycle the era of the Universe in which we live, then the first humanoid was not created, but occurred through natural evolution. This happened not in our Galaxy, but far from it. The first humanoids were also anthropomorphic. In our Galaxy, the first humanoids arose naturally.

The first civilizations that occurred more than 270 million years ago no longer exist. They settled on other planets.

The descendants of these civilizations are the Ashtar civilization, which was on the planet Sirius. One of the first civilizations was Shimor, then there was Burkhad. These were the civilizations of the Vega system. Now there is a star, before it was smaller, then it became larger. This star not only exploded, it expanded, and the planets that were near Vega became uninhabitable. They made up the original Interstellar Union, and only then Esler, Daraal, Disaru and everyone else joined it.

25:16 Where do new souls come from?

Irina: God gave birth to us all in an instant, and we can say that he continues to give birth to our souls (spirits) every moment - both will be correct only because it happens outside of time.

There is no time there, so we continue to be born for God, and at the same time we have all already been born. This is very difficult to explain in human language, but when you go out into the spiritual world, you clearly feel it, because there is the word “Eternity”. What happens in the material world is felt in the spiritual world as one common point, and this point begins to sense lines already in the material world.

26:45 What is the kindest deed on Shimora?

Irina: LiShioni wants to express his personal opinion, because he believes that the opinion of the Shimorians will be divided regarding the good deed.

The kindest deed on Shimora is to open the way to this spiritual world to another being who does not know about the spiritual world. Tell, teach, not just give something material, but give spiritual knowledge so that he knows God within himself, and from this he has the right guidelines in life.

27:46 Why does everyone have one God, but Hindus have thousands?

Irina: Because in India there is a system of polytheism, when there are many gods. In fact, all nations went through this stage, but in other countries, fans of those religions where there is one God, for example, Christianity, Islam, came to power. Christianity and Islam came to those countries where there used to be many gods, and the majority of the population accepted these religions.

As for India, Christianity was also preached there, Islam was spread, but the majority of the population still remained faithful to their ancient gods.

Why did it happen? Because the patrons of the Earth in the spiritual world and those spirits who went to incarnate on Earth made a plan that there should be many religions. In one religion there is one God, in another there are many gods, and where they simply believe in the idea of enlightenment, as in Buddhism, for example. Where they believe in the sacred power of fire, seeing in it a reflection of spiritual light.

We have a diverse society, both national and religious, so that we learn tolerance, love, understanding, respect for other people's opinions, so that we get rid of xenophobia, racism, religious fanaticism, spiritual pride and all those qualities that block the divine light for us.

29:49 Forecast Abigya Ananda.

Maxim: According to the forecasts of a fourteen-year-old boy Abigya Anand from India, in December there will be a catastrophe on a planetary scale. Can you find out what awaits us at the end of this year?

Irina: I want to tell you right away that the future has many options. This contactee could see one of the options for the future, but whether it is realized or not is up to you and me.

If all of us or most of us on Earth strive for spiritual development, there will be no catastrophe. This forecast will not come true. And what is a forecast anyway? This is knowledge from the spiritual world that was

given to a specific contactee. But why was he given this knowledge? In order to warn the people of the Earth, if they continue to follow the negative path of development, then there will be no civilization on Earth, that is, our physical bodies. We will all move into the spiritual world, but this prophecy is not given to scare people, but so that we live a brighter life, so that we get rid of our fears and pay attention to the spiritual world. To the spiritual world that all religions talk about, and then this prophecy will not be fulfilled. If it is not fulfilled, it will not be a sign that the contactee was telling a lie, but a sign that he has fulfilled his task before the spiritual world, i.e. he warned people.

In any case, the aliens of the Interstellar Union are present here at their bases. If they see that there is a real danger to the existence of earthlings, they will come to our aid, and there will be forced mass contact for our salvation.

32:09 Is it possible to contact Selbet people?

Irina: It's possible, but this happens mainly in the astral world; they do not have official contactees.

Yes, their ships fly here, but they do not have their bases here and are located at the bases of other representatives of the Interstellar Union. They are on the lunar base, as well as on the base under the soil of Mars.

Representatives of Selbet visit Earth, but the pilots of their ships do not have instructions to make physical contact with earthlings. Officially this is not prohibited, but I was told that contact is not encouraged. Astral contacts do not require permission from the Interstellar Union - this is at the discretion of the individual Selbetian.

33:05 Contact or schizophrenia?

Irina: Please watch our video, which is called "Contact or Schizophrenia", it clearly shows that the conditions that our medicine calls "schizophrenia" do not have such concepts in the Interstellar Union.

In any case, this is contact with those creatures, I cannot immediately say - destructive, but perhaps the contactee is afraid of them and misunderstands the contact because of their vibrations. People around him don't accept him. He becomes inadequate and behaves in a way that is not accepted in this society. Naturally, society protects itself from such people so that they do not bring harm to it.

Scientists, media, doctors, psychiatrists, psychologists of this society are forced to somehow react to all the stories of these people, in this case, contactees. Specialists in these professions have been trained in materialistic schools and institutes; naturally, they do not recognize these contacts until they experience them themselves.

But even if they experience these contacts on themselves, then according to the rules of our science they must explain this case from a materialistic point of view.

There is only one materialistic explanation - a brain disorder that causes certain visions, states, and so on.

I want to emphasize once again that in the Interstellar Union the concept of the spiritual world is inseparable from the concepts of science about the physical world. For us everything is separate, but for them everything is one. Therefore, it is sometimes very difficult for representatives of our materialistic science and representatives of their science to communicate. It is very difficult for them to find common ground. Sometimes the same word has different meanings.

35:27 How to become a contactee?

Irina: If you feel that you have never had any contact, did not feel that an invisible interlocutor was talking to you, did not feel thoughts in the head of another being with whom you were talking, and you did not even communicate with yourself, that is, with with your Higher Self, with your intuition, then you need to increase your sensitivity to the spiritual world.

To do this, there are techniques for activating the third eye and inner

vision. I would like to recommend you excellent literature on this topic - this is a book by Lobsang Rampa, called “You are Eternal.” It was written by her contactee. This book gives 30 lessons about what an aura is, the colors of an aura, how to learn to see your etheric body, how to go to the astral plane, and what you can see there, what our world is, and what energies it consists of. This book describes everything in a very accessible and simple way. I advise you to start with it and be sure to do all the exercises.

37:11 What is clairvoyance?

Irina: This is a form of intuition and contact with your higher self.

When knowledge and information come to a person not from the outside world, not from books, not from films, not from other people, but from his own inner insight.

These insights can be in the form of visual visions of internal vision, that is, a picture of some event that has not yet happened, or, conversely, that happened a long time ago, can instantly appear on a person’s internal screen.

Most often, this process, if it is not configured, then it is not conscious and controllable. That is, a person sees something, something turns on at the most inopportune moment, and when he wants to turn it on, it doesn’t work for him. This process needs to be configured.

Most often, this is a manifestation of a message from the Higher Self. But there are also messages from our curators who are nearby - this can also be in the form of clairvoyance, that is, such instant insight.

38:22 Why are animal sacrifices necessary?

Maxim: We are against the sacrifice of animals without their consumption as food. Everything is very individual, we are for animals to live in happiness and peace, in joy, for them to run around and enjoy life.

Irina: Many religious books have been translated into Russian. I advise all fans of vegetarianism, specifically of Indian origin, to carefully read the books - the four books of the Vedas, which initially contain Vedic knowledge. Every ancient society has a description of animal sacrifice.

Why were sacrifices needed? Because those religious cults were based on the deification of plasmoid worlds. Some plasmoid worlds do not understand the need to kill animals, but there are plasmoid creatures, on the contrary, for people to sacrifice animals to them, because the energy released at the moment of the death of an animal is absorbed by their subtle-material body.

Priests, shamans, brahmans who promote this cult of animals on earth, this egregor, sacrifice these animals, and at the same time, another plus for them is the fact that the meat of the animal remains as food for the priests and their families. They do not raise these animals themselves; they are brought in by believers.

40:39 About the Hamilia civilization.

Maxim: Khamilia is a group of subtle-material civilizations. Their contactee is Irina Chikunova. We communicate with different types of civilizations, both subtle and dense material, humanoid, insectoid, reptilian, and different civilizations.

Irina: Khamilia is a group of civilizations that is in contact with many people, that is, many people are connected to these civilizations, feel their energies and work with them.

When Khamilia contactees came to me, I communicated with individual representatives of this civilization. One of them came into direct contact with me and answered questions, but my communication is different than that of Irina Chikunova. Because I contact plasmoid and other civilizations through my chips, and not through the communication channel that Irina has open.

42:00 Is it possible, having connected with your Higher Self,

through it to influence the Higher Self of another person?

Irina: I don't think that you can greatly influence the Higher Self of another person.

When you are in a state of communication with your Higher Self, you can turn to the Higher Self of another person by imagining his image. But the result of this action will depend on the purpose for which you are doing it.

Let me give you an example: you ask a person for forgiveness or forgive him for something, send him the light of love, perform positive actions with his Higher Self, then the person feels these actions, but these sensations depend on his sensitivity - on a subconscious level.

If you go to the Higher Self of another person, for example, your boss, and tell him to increase your salary, and even the Higher Self of the boss agrees with you, then this is not a fact that your desire will come true. Because the boss's Higher Self will send a signal to the embodied part of his spirit to consciousness, but he can reject this thought.

The thought will come - increase the salary of such and such a person, the boss may throw it aside and say, why would I do this? He may not listen to his intuition, to his insights. It depends on the character of the person. You will not be able to influence - this is his free choice.

43:55 Does playing sports increase vibrations?

Maxim: Yes, they do. It is very good to dump negative emotions in the gym, transforming them into constructive positive physiology.

44:27 Aliens use gold, for what?

Maxim: Nobody steals our gold, don't even worry about it.

Irina: There are a lot of planets in the Galaxy, where all the noble

metals, precious stones, deposits of all gases and much more that they need are located.

44:57 Aliens brought corn?

Irina: LiSioni says that he has no information that plants were imported from other planets.

Maxim: LiSioni doesn't know, since he is a specialist in astral travel.

45:17 What does LiShioni look like?

Irina: LiShioni says that his height is 2 meters 30 centimeters. He shows me that he is narrow in the shoulders. His skin color is blue, one might even say light blue. The eyes are dark. Not black, but sort of dark brown. They are big, have eyelashes, and are quite long. Eyelashes are dark. I don't see eyebrows; instead, the forehead is slightly lowered, and there is a white stripe above the eyes. His lips are like people's. The face is closer to round, but not quite round, slightly elongated. The arms and legs are quite long. He just showed me his hand, he has five fingers, also quite long.

46:47 Maxim, do you love Irina Podzorova?

Maxim: I have a girlfriend. I'm dating her. Irina and I are friends and knew each other from past incarnations. It was no coincidence that we met here.

47:10 About unconditional love.

Irina: Love can be expressed to a friend, to a beloved woman, to a person. Maxim loves not only me, but also all of you, as well as those spirits who were incarnated with him at the same time on the same planet. I also love you all with such love, but this is spiritual love, which is called unconditional.

47:37 About trolls.

Maxim: I try to project unconditional love, although sometimes various inadequate personalities try to deceive me. I call them trolls. Those who do nothing themselves, do not help anyone, do not create anything. They only know how to troll and make people feel negative.

Thank you very much, dear trolls, because you teach me. I used to think that I was coping with negativity, but now I clearly understand that you are teaching me, and all the negativity that you send in our direction must be transformed into constructive positivity, and every time more and more of you appear, I'm becoming calmer and calmer. Because I understand that you yourself are not doing anything, but are only trying to destroy, and we are trying to create.

Create a school and training just for you, so that you have a very high level of awareness. We even came up with such a structure together with our interstellar friends, as payment according to the heart (Donation).

You sometimes call us scammers, dear trolls, but I will tell you that scammers are those who take money from you. We leave it up to you to pay for your education and even pay for your accommodation. And in the future we will try to adhere to the same Donation system. We will only take on the team those who, like us, adhere to the view of paying according to their hearts, helping people, bringing knowledge.

Come on, dear trolls, so there are more of you, especially “Bald” is trolling here.

We are not creating a sect. We give knowledge, and the most interesting thing is that we do not set a price for this knowledge, because God and our extraterrestrial friends give us this knowledge for free. And we will bring this knowledge to you free of charge.

Thank you very much everyone. We will try to go live every Sunday and give you feedback. But the broadcasts will be themed starting next Sunday. Although we won't be able to go live next Sunday.

Irina: Why?

Maxim: We will be outside the city. Do you have a day off. We decided to throw you a small holiday. If there is internet, we will go on air.

Irina: Maxim decided to give me a surprise, but I didn't know anything. Guys, goodbye everyone. I love everyone. LiSioni sends greetings and light of his love to everyone!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

January 31, 2023

#117 Artificial intelligence: development, nanochips, new technologies. Alien experience.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iskusstvennyj-intellekt-razvitie-nano-chipy

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5Tr--EFl264

00:01 Development of artificial intelligence among aliens.

Guest : I welcome Raom Tiyan, a specialist in energy installations. Is he considered an engineer?

Irina: He is a specialist in energy interactions in the environment. He is more of a theorist and studies various energies. They no longer have a need for engineers, because all technical devices have been assembled by artificial intelligence for several millennia.

Guest : Is artificial intelligence still being developed by aliens or have they brought it to that level of perfection that it no longer changes?

Irina: Yes, he is developing, but his development does not imply the presence of his own consciousness, that is, he still acts according to the program. But the program can be programmed into it by the same artificial intelligence.

Guest : You don't touch development or assembly at all: everything is done by robots and everything is completely automated?

Irina: You could say so. We can take part in this, but we have no need for this, because our civilization has long ago transferred the production of these processes to automatic mode, so that we ourselves, as intelligent beings, can spend our time, our incarnation and our lives for other purposes .

02:30 Silicon chips, binary number system. Materials for the manufacture of nanochips.

Guest : Here on Earth they are also trying to create artificial intelligence on silicon chips. I am a specialist in silicon chips, and I know for sure that no intelligent artificial intelligence will work on them. They have already reached their limit: their computing speed, capacity (memory) and ability to recognize images, and even more so to write complex programs so that artificial intelligence can improve itself and create programs for some kind of production - this is simply impossible on silicon chips do.

Irina: Do you mean organosilicon compounds?

Guest : No. Right now, only silicon chips exist on earth. Those. Semiconductor structures are created on a silicon substrate and a binary number system is used. And all calculations are based on this basis.

Irina: The binary number system itself does not allow for higher data transfer speeds.

Guest : Yes, absolutely correct. And this is precisely the limitation, because we have already reached the limit. And further, in order to improve the performance and speed of calculations, you need to mount chips on top of each other or in width to a plane, and this leads to either overheating or slowdown.

Irina: The fact is that to create nanochips, which will be the basis for the further implementation of automatic installations, a much better material will be a 4-valent element, such as germanium, for example, and tantalum. Minimizing mass and minimizing the device, that is, reducing it to a minimum, allows for increased transmission speed and accuracy. Because nanochips are the basis of the devices in our systems.

05:45 Transfer of knowledge through the Spiritual world. Discoveries and inventions made in dreams.

Guest : How do you acquire new knowledge? Here, for example, it very often happens that mathematicians and physicists cannot obtain new knowledge from old knowledge. It comes separately. And then the new generalization must be brought into conformity with the old theory. What exactly is your methodology of cognition? For example, if some design doesn't work, and you need to come up with something to make it work, then here on Earth it often happens that these ideas often come during sleep. Is it necessary to have a global library or something similar, where you can go and find out everything that is not clear? Do you have something similar?

Irina: Yes, indeed, I knew that the methodology of knowledge, as the knowledge of the Universe, the Universe, in its general sense, does not differ not only on Burkhad or on Earth, but on all planets in general. Why? Because, as I already said, we are actually beings of the same nature. We just have different bodies. And our filling, our minds, our energy come from the spiritual world. How does the spiritual world differ from the material world? Everything that consists of atoms is considered the material world. Everything that consists of energy is also considered the material world. They just have different densities. Everything that is not made up of different fields or different substances is considered to be the spiritual world. It is the spiritual world that gives rise to the material world. And we, as creatures: you, as people - earthlings, and we, as representatives of Burkhad, are Spirits, that is, a spiritual essence, a spiritual being, embodied in a dense material body. And, since we are all creatures of the same nature on all planets, our general study of the material world follows a certain similar path. Therefore, indeed, many discoveries and inventions are made, from the point of view of a materialist, completely by accident. Those. a person or an inhabitant of another world simply, as it were, guessed, saw it in a dream, or some thought or idea came to him. But from the point of view of the spiritual world, this is far from true and this whole process is not accidental. In any case, he receives this information from the spiritual world, from those levels where this knowledge is already available, where it exists. But the question arises: why did this particular person receive it, at this particular time, in this particular place, and why not another? Although another might have thought about this problem much earlier or for a longer period of time than the one who discovered this law. The answer is very simple. It was at this moment that the environment of this person and his entire world as a whole were ready to receive this knowledge. And therefore, this person's spiritual mentors, teachers, those whom you call in your religion angels or higher Spirits, allowed this knowledge to come to this particular embodied Spirit.

10:15 Information coming upon request from the Spiritual world, restrictions on access to it.

Guest : Isn't it possible to go somewhere to some kind of space database and get information on request? Does everything just happen by chance? Is this impossible to manage?

Irina: Of course, you can apply. But the answer that you will hear will,

in any case, be at the level of your knowledge that is acceptable at this stage of development of you as an individual and the world where you live. For example, it is no coincidence that your scientists do not come up with the idea of what experiments to do to discover the planetary engine that we use or the gravitational engine. It is absolutely no coincidence why your scientists do not come up with this idea, although it is quite simple from our point of view.

11:25 The planetary model of the atom as the reason for the lag of earthly science. Gravitons, gravitational energy, engines.

Guest : From your point of view, planetary drive, atmospheric drive and gravitational drive are simple ideas? But you said that your entire assembly is carried out by robots and artificial intelligence. Those. in fact, robots are needed in order to automate a large number of assembly operations and a large number of some complex manipulations that a person cannot perform or a representative of your civilization cannot do with his own hands. And the idea of this installation may be simple, but the whole difficulty lies precisely in creating this artificial intelligence that can do the assembly. That's why I have no illusions that we will ever be able to put this together, because we don't have the infrastructure like you do.

Irina: Yes, indeed, there is no infrastructure. But for your technology and the execution of the gravitational engine itself is difficult. The industry must be developed, for example, obtaining certain materials, etc. But the very idea of obtaining gravitational quanta from matter and experiments, according to the forecasts of the Interstellar Union, should already be carried out. But as far as I heard from the latest news of your science, gravitons remain at the level of a hypothesis. I don't know how much this situation has changed over the past year, but as I heard, gravitons, i.e. the smallest portions of energy, what you call quanta, gravitational energy in this case, remain at the level of hypothesis for now. Although in our science these are portions of third-level energy that are found in every atom of matter. And we did not have such great difficulties to prove the presence of this energy. And I believe that this happened, firstly, because we did not take the path of developing a planetary model of the atom, as you did.

Guest : It turns out that a fundamental experiment on your power plants can be done without robots, without artificial intelligence, in

some simplified form, you can even assemble it yourself, but we need understanding.

Irina: Not to assemble an engine, but to prove the presence of isolated gravitons, their ability to exceed what you call the speed of photons. For this experiment, the power you have is sufficient.

14:55 Structure of water.

Guest : How deeply do you understand the structure of water?

Irina: As you know, water consists of two main elements, which you call hydrogen and oxygen. Here I want to immediately emphasize that if you look at the planetary model of the atom, then the atoms of any element consist of a set of the same elements, i.e. already intra-atomic elements. It's just that their number in the atoms of different elements differs. This follows from your teaching. So your atomic weight or molecular weight is different. But with us everything is different. We do not call water, as you do, hydrogen oxide or anything else. We have this water molecule, which is made up of atoms that contain three levels of energy, just like any substance. Those. the same radiation, the same thermonuclear energy and the same gravity as in the rest of the atoms. You just start dividing water into ordinary water, then into the fact that more electrons have been added to hydrogen, and so on.

16:50 The theory of hydrogen atoms.

Guest : We on Earth also have not only a generally accepted planetary model, but also a number of other theories of the structure of the atom.

Irina: Now I'm talking about the generally accepted one, and this is more for people who studied in your schools. Indeed, you have many theories, but there is only one generally accepted one.

Guest : We have one very interesting theory that all atoms consist of hydrogen atoms. That is, the heavier the atom, the more hydrogen atoms it contains. This theory has some experimental confirmation.

This theory was studied by the Ukrainian researcher Bolotov. He believed that all atoms were built from hydrogen atoms, and he did not divide each atom into its component parts.

Irina: Yes, we can say that every atom of an element consists of hydrogen, we can say that hydrogen consists of every element, because it contains the same elements as all the others. We can say that hydrogen and all the others consist of a certain first element, but in different vibrations, for example, or waves. These will be variations of the same doctrine that in general all matter consists of a certain wave, but in a dense form.

18:55 System of grading elements by density and vibrations.

Guest : Are your elements and atoms that you distinguish from our atoms from the periodic table similar?

Irina: I wouldn't say that they are so sharply different, but they are not separated like yours. For example, there is oxygen, sulfur and others. In any case, we have similar systems, but they are not divided into tables or anything else.

Guest : Don't you have a clear division between the elements?

Irina: The fact is that the same element can have different numbers of sets of energy, that is, what you usually call isotopes. For example, you say that there are so many electrons in that isotope, and so many in the same isotope of the same element. We don't call these isotopes. We say that this substance (we do not call it an element) contains different amounts of energy, depending on the environment where it is located. Therefore, we do not have such a sharp division in the number of electrons or protons. We have a division, but it's different: the gradation is based on density, according to the frequency of vibration. For example, if we take the same water that is familiar to all of us, then, as you know, it can exist in different states of aggregation. And you can extract energy from it by breaking the bonds between what you call oxygen and hydrogen atoms. All these connections, in any case, are based on microgravity. And, by influencing water with one or another energy, in one or another state of aggregation, it is

possible to obtain the energy of these gravitons, i.e. microgravity, which can transform into a new type of energy that we need. This is all possible. But besides water, there are other elements that also contain various energies, from which it is even easier to obtain it than from water. Because when water is exposed to high energy (what you call heat), it begins to transform into a state of aggregation. Gaseous, for example. And in order to collect it at one point, in one container and compress it, this requires the same additional energy.

22:15 Experience in producing metal powder using plasma and water. Energoniva installation.

Guest : If you create plasma in water, it turns out that water can transmute into other elements, for example, into metals. There is such an installation called “Energoniva” *(shows photo).* This work was done by Professor Vochaev from Magnitogorsk. He created an installation and, using plasma in water, obtained metal powder and various metals.

Irina: What kind, for example?

Guest : Mainly iron, copper, nickel and others. This depended on the initial composition and on the current that passed through the plasma. We can produce plasma only using an arc or spark electric discharge. Basically, this is the only way we have.

Irina: What state of aggregation was the water in at the moment the plasma was directed at it or the plasma was created in it?

Guest : In liquid.

Irina: What state of aggregation was it in after the experiment?

Guest : In liquid form, but its quantity has decreased, that is, part of the water has actually been transmuted into other substances.

Irina: What was the source of water? Where did it come from: from

the source or from your plumbing system? If you took it from the plumbing system, then you are interested in the material of the pipes. And was the water distilled or not?

Guest : We cannot accurately reproduce this experiment, because... So far this is not working stably. But Vochaev's work indicates that water can be either distilled or with initial impurities of metal powder. But the output of the powder was much more. Here [*shows a picture of the device*] there is plasma at the input and one trigger tubular electrode at the top and bottom. A three-phase transformer was used here. This is the kind of plasma that is formed here. The system body is translucent, made of polyamide. The result was such a bright light that even the light broke through the body. If everything is arranged correctly in this system, then, in addition to the metal powder, there should also be additional electrical energy on the electrodes due to the transmutation of water. The electrodes are made of copper.

Irina: Was the copper released in the powder as a result of the plasma?

Guest : Yes, it partially stood out.

Irina: What else stood out there?

Guest : Iron was also released. We didn't have much powder because we couldn't increase the conductivity of the water. How can this process be improved? There is no efficiency since little powder comes out and there is no electrical energy at the electrodes.

Irina: Have you tried, after removing this powder and straining this water, to use it a second time?

Guest : There is a pump at the bottom of the system, and it circulates water in a circle.

Irina: I mean, after a cycle of use, i.e. Having completely removed all metal particles, pass it again, increasing the temperature of the plasma.

Guest : We haven’t tried this.

Irina: If you personally did this experiment, where did you get the source of water from?

Guest : From the tap, regular tap water.

Irina: What are the pipes made of?

Guest : I don't know.

Irina: Is the source of water in your water pipes from a reservoir or from groundwater?

Guest : After treatment facilities, but I don’t know the exact source.

Irina: Have you tried passing it through fine-pore filters like porcelain?

Guest : No, we haven’t tried it.

Irina: Before all this, did you try to heat the water to boiling temperature and boil for at least one hour to release the carbonates?

Guest : During this process, if you continuously run water in the same way as we do, then it heats up to about 90 degrees.

Irina: Yes, I understand that there is no boiling point. But for those metal particles that ferric iron may have and may contain there, it may be sufficient to fuse with each other and release powder. That's why I asked about filtration.

Guest : No, they didn’t do any filtering.

Irina: The fact is that there are different types of isolation of substances from solutions. If you see iron as a solid metal, this does not mean that its particles cannot dissolve in water. Water can dissolve a lot of elements. Only its degree of solubility is different. If you take sodium chloride, ordinary table salt, which dissolves well in water, and pass energy, electric current or plasma through it, you will get the same substances, but in decomposed form. Didn't the same thing happen to you, but with iron atoms? That's why I asked you about the composition of the powder. Have you tried to do this not with copper electrodes, but with zirconium electrodes?

Guest : I haven't tried it, but another group has tried making zirconia tips.

Irina: And with water that has been subjected to boiling temperature, it is better to use an autoclave at 120 degrees for 1 hour. Take an alloy that is half palladium and zirconium. It will more efficiently pass what you call plasma to at least separate out the carbonates. If, for example, you have isolated tin, then I would ask about the composition of the alloy. That's why I asked about the composition of the powder, electrodes and pipe material. Just because they are made of plastic polymers does not mean that if you use groundwater in your home, it cannot pass through iron ore deposits. You need to look at the composition of geological minerals in your area. Our civilization has long ago made these experiments with gas and water. It’s not so much your result that matters here, but your scientific search. In any case, any result will be the result for the science that you serve and the knowledge of the world that exists. And that’s why I’m not giving you a ready-made answer, but I’m giving you advice on how to do this experiment so as not to highlight those elements that are already in the water. To spend it in cleaner conditions. And then - this is your scientific search. I could now say whether it is possible or impossible to do this under the conditions that I said, and my answer would save your material resources or your time. But my answer will not be your own experience, but mine. Therefore, my wish, as a scientist, is for you to walk this path yourself, only observing the conditions that I have described. And so that you yourself get the results that you get from the experiment. And I am sure that you will receive those that we received if you manage to comply with all the conditions. And I won’t tell you what they are, so as not to limit your scientific research and potential with my knowledge.

Guest : All this is needed in order to finally get rid of hydrocarbon fuels on Earth, remove pollution, environmental problems and resource shortages. And to do a lot with water: metals, energy, and much more.

35:05 Converting radiation into electricity.

Irina: Yes, I already understand what you are talking about: the partial release of energies, the bonds of atoms in water molecules between hydrogen and oxygen, the separation of these atoms and the production of some other substances using...

Guest : Plasma field.

Irina: No, not just with the help of a plasma field. If you create it at a normal temperature of 7000 kelvin, then you won't be able to do it under normal conditions because water is not designed for that. As I said, there are problems there. But you want at a lower temperature, i.e. without heating the water too much, give a discharge of energy and direct it inside the atoms themselves.

Guest : Yes.

Irina: I have already said that this can be achieved, but with maximum purification of the water from impurities. I have already told you how to do this, and from which metal and material it will be most effective to release electrical energy.

Guest : So the metal of the electrodes plays a role?

Irina: Yes. Because each metal and each alloy has its own characteristics of transmitting electrical energy through other substances.

Guest : I see. Based on your ideas, in order to convert radiation into electricity or magnetism, starting electricity or starting magnetism is not required?

Irina: Our devices convert radiation itself into electricity. And they do this not due to the impulse that is given by the same electricity, but due to the fact that the parts and plates that make up the converter are made of a special alloy, of those metals and in those proportions that can effectively capture energy quanta second level and convert them into energy quanta of the first level.

Guest : Okay.

Maxim: They give you a hint that you need alloys of special metals.

Irina: And not just alloys made of special metals, but which must contain palladium and magnesium for the stability of these same electrical impulses. And you need to make sure that they rotate, so that they are curved: on one side in one direction, and on the other in the other.

36:40 The relationship between radiation and rotation.

Guest : Can you explain what the relationship is between radiation and rotation? In our country, this does not happen at all, so that radiation and rotation could somehow interact.

Irina: Radiation is a flow of energy. It diverges to the sides at a certain speed. When these plates rotate, capturing energy, then this flow of energy falls on different sides of this rotating plate, and from this it is released more efficiently.

Maxim: From different potentials of energy flows that come from radiation, the flow is captured by these plates at different distances.

Guest : I understand.

Maxim: I hope we helped you in some way, because in any case no one will give you the diagrams, no one will give you the technology. They will give you the opportunity to evolve in the form in which you are ready to understand this evolution.

Guest : I see. Great! It helped a lot. Thank you.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burhad - specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

Conference guest involved in technical and scientific experiments.

Video in text

February 2, 2023

#120 How does the human brain work? Neural networks, mind, memory, nature of thoughts, connection with the Spirit.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-ustroen-mozg-cheloveka

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fYYtGRFzXBE

00:36 Earth scientists studying connections between the Spirit and the brain.

Host: Do we have authors on Earth who, in books or studies, reflect in detail the structure and real principles of operation of the “spirit-brain” system?

Irina: Answered by Laum Street - a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in the interaction of the spiritual, energetic and material planes of existence - a psychophysiologist. Are you interested specifically in scientific works or what is not included in your science and what is not recognized as scientific work by your scientific institutions?

Host: Preferably both. Separately, scientific ones that have undergone evidence-based research, and separately, what is not accepted by us.

Irina: I, working on this planet, working with the Burkhadians and with other civilizations, heard from my contactees and studied that you had a scientist Vladimir Bekhterev and his wife Natalya Bekhtereva, who studied the connection between the Spirit and the brain. There is also

Sergei Avdeev (psychologist, psychiatrist), who studied this issue from a spiritual point of view. These are all scientists.

As for esotericists, this issue has been considered by many esotericists, almost everyone. It's even difficult for me to choose just one. I'll probably talk more about my preferences. This question was discussed in some detail by Lobsang Rampa - your esotericist, Vladimir Sinelnikov, among others. Almost all esotericists used scientific literature to write their works, but they were not scientists.

Host: Can you give the names of studies in which this scheme of work would be described in detail?

Irina: We don't have the names of specific books; we haven't read them. But, in principle, I heard these names of scientists and the problems they were working on: an attempt to study the spiritual world from the point of view of your physiology.

03:46 Transfer of information from the spiritual level to the material level.

Host: How is information transmitted from the spiritual level to the material level?

Irina: There are two situations here. Do you mean the embodied Spirit in its own body or, as we are doing now, when we come to the contactee, we also transfer information to him, but from another Spirit.

Presenter: Incarnate.

Irina: The question exactly sounds like this: how does the information that is in the memory of the incarnate Spirit then manifest itself through its material brain? Did I understand correctly?

Host: Yes.

Irina: He says that the Spirit, incarnating into a body, contacts it with the help of life force. This life force, as a form of energy, begins to excite mini electrical signals in the neurons of the brain. When viewed from the outside, it emits electricity. This is a form of manifestation of vital force in him, energy. And when these signals begin to be transmitted from neuron to neuron, a neural network of electrical signals is built. And these electrical signals, the so-called etheric field of the brain (that's what we call it), serves as an intermediate link between the Spirit - high vibrations, between the memory of the Spirit - its expression through the body and through the brain. That is, information, for example, if it is some kind of thought, first appears in the memory of the Spirit, in his imagination, in his thinking - these are all parts not of the brain, but these are all parts of the consciousness of the Spirit. When this thought arises, it lowers its vibrations, moves to the level of neurons from one to another, and there it already manifests itself in consciousness if a person is in the body. The spirit, if it is in the body, in consciousness, in a waking state, then this is exactly the mechanism of transmission through life energy.

06:51 Spirit as a source of thoughts.

That is, I want to say here that the source of thoughts is not the brain itself, not the vital force and not the etheric body, as esotericists call it, but that same immaterial Spirit. But the immaterial Spirit, if it is embodied in a body, is capable of expressing its thoughts through material means: through the word, for example, writing something, saying something, drawing something that it came up with, remembered and what it reached by logical reasoning - he is capable only through the brain while the Spirit is in the body.

07:39 How mental information is transferred to the contactee.

So now we are transmitting thoughts: first we put them into the aura of the contactee, then into the astral and mental fields; we can say that we put our thoughts into parts of the Spirit of the contactee. Thoughts, first, pass through the consciousness and subconscious, and only then the contactee's brain gives you information. Otherwise it won't work while we are in the body. This is an inevitable filter of consciousness, a filter of the brain. We cannot use attitudes and concepts that are completely unfamiliar to the consciousness of the contactee's brain, that is, from a completely different area, because simply the thought

will not pass into the conscious part. She has nowhere to get these images, which she will translate, having received them from us in astral contact. This works when the contactee is in the physical body, that is, right now. Therefore, some esotericists claim that the brain and its work allegedly interfere with contacts with other civilizations, with the spiritual world. But it's not that it interferes; it must be configured to transmit this information in a form in which the contactee can perceive it. That is why, in this case on Earth, there is a problem of different languages for transmission to contactees. From this in ancient times there arose different religions, different philosophical movements based on them. In modern times, if you study ufology and contacteeism, you will see that many contactees seem to be talking about different things at first glance. But in fact, this is their translation of information, depending on mental attitudes and transmission through the brain, through their neural network. After all, in order for them to convey a word through language, speech, they must do it through a neural network.

09:57 Life force as a source of information transmission to a brain neuron.

Host: You can take a step back, to the neuron: through which of the energies is the transmission to the neuron itself? If it is possible to express it so technically.

Irina: We call it, if translated into Russian, vital force or vital energy. You also understand the name of the broadcast. The etheric body, that's what it's called. If you look at the levels of the atom, then this is the intermediate energy between the material world and the first region of the spiritual world, which we call the astral. And this is where your science stops, since it studies only the material world, and you are just beginning to study intermediate energies. As far as I remember, you call them torsion fields. But, in any case, these are energies that you are just beginning to study and effective devices for detection and recording, and especially measurements, do not yet exist that could show this. But you have another source - this is a person who can master the energy practices of vision, for example, the same etheric energies. You have quite a lot of such people. A person can develop his organs of perception in such a way that he will perceive not only the material world, but also the intermediate ethereal one, and can even develop vision to the extent that he can already perceive the astral and even spiritual world right here, being in the physical body,

without going beyond its limits. Therefore this energy, which we call life force, does not belong to the levels in the atom. This is an intermediate link between all the energies that are listed in the atom and the energies of the spiritual world, which you already call the astral world. Your materialistic-minded science believes that your feelings and your thoughts are the product of your brain, that is, matter. We have a different concept about this: we consider these to be separate energies of the spiritual world. And it is precisely the intermediate energies between the material and the spiritual that are the life force. Therefore, the Spirit, embodied in the body, experiencing some kind of thought, emotion, feeling through intermediate energy - life force, sends physical, material energy, sends a type of electricity, which is already the energy of the first level in atoms. This is a type of very small amount of electricity when compared to your appliances. And this electricity that arises in neurons is material energy. Because it arises from the atoms that make up neurons and their axons that connect them.

Explanations from Irina : These images, mental images are in my mind. He doesn't just convey to me a stream of thoughts or a stream of images, but both at the same time. And indeed, the decoding goes through my consciousness, through my brain, even involuntarily from me.

Host: Is it possible to somehow throw a visual image into my head?

Irina: If you have sufficient sensitivity to astral contacts, then he will come to you and try.

Maxim: In order to put an image into your head, you need to tune your head to this image.

Host : Is this possible?

Maxim: Nothing is impossible. Priests in Egypt were trained for 15 years.

Host: Then let's try to be more specific on issues that are known to

our materialistic science.

15:34 Adaptation of the Spirit to the brain through a dynamic network of neurons.

Host: Do neurons form a static network among themselves or a dynamic one?

Irina: Dynamic.

Host: Can they arbitrarily redistribute their processes and, thus, form some new (this is usually called spikes) neural complexes?

Irina: We call this the variability of matter. In any case, the brain, as a material structure, adapts to the actions of the Spirit. We call the actions of the Spirit - its mental images, i.e. his flow of thoughts and images, his feelings and desires. And the brain, in any case, adapts to this Spirit in the same way that the Spirit adapts to the brain and to the body as a whole.

Host: Until what age does this happen? Or is this an ongoing process?

Irina: The most intense period is, naturally, the period of growth and development, approximately up to seven years, while a person gains information about this world. He does this through the sense organs that are in his body, through various receptors, through his eyes, through his ears. And he receives this information in the form in which he is able to perceive. For example, he is taught a certain language, where he was born, and he already begins to figure out what certain words and concepts mean. And all these concepts are fixed in his memory. At first, he hears words with his ears, that is, they first go through the receptors of the body. This information travels along the auditory nerves to the part of the brain that processes it, and from there, through the vital force, it is sent to the memory of the Spirit itself and recorded there.

17:40 The process of memorizing and storing information in

neurons.

Host: Is there a structure inside the brain that could be compared to some kind of memory device?

Irina: Yes and no. Neurons can temporarily hold information in the form of chemical and biochemical connections; they can store certain information about one or another of their states, which arose in the brain, in the receptors of the body. This is a very individual moment until new chemical bonds are formed. And potentially, this information can be stored in even several neurons. But in any case, even if it is stored, even if it is not stored - as long as the Spirit is connected to the body, it is transmitted to the Spirit through life force.

19:15 Form of storing information in neurons.

Host: What in a neuron is the substrate for memorization: the impulse that neurons exchange, looping some micronetwork among themselves, when you need to remember something or this substance?

Irina: The impulse itself is a release of energy, which serves to transmit this signal to other neurons and to transmit this information to a level above the etheric body, that is, vital force. This also serves as an impulse.

Host: Then where does memorization take place? In what form?

Irina: In the form of emerging chemical bonds. That is, the atoms in neurons and what you call proteins are connected in a certain way. This is very similar to information that is chemically written into your DNA.

Host: Is this the same as the substance into which the genome is fixed?

Irina: This is not the same substance in which genes are fixed, but

another. But it is not a nucleotide - it is a protein.

21:03 Functional differences between neurons in the cerebral cortex, Brodmann fields. Genetic predisposition of brain structure.

Host: Is there a stable functional differentiation of neurons in the cerebral cortex, if they are familiar with such a concept as Brodmann's fields? For example, in the cerebral cortex there are zones that are responsible either for a certain perception or movement - the formation of movement. There is even a division into a zone that is responsible for general movement, for touch, and there is for more precise movements - this is located in the parietal region. There is a visual cortex, the so-called occipital region. Speech or hearing - in the temporal region. Is there a stable functional separation?

Irina: So you are asking the question: can these areas change among different people?

Host: Can they change for the same person? Can they differ from person to person and throughout a child's development? How dynamic are they?

Irina: The very structure of the brain is not accidental. In this case, in humans, as a species, it is caused by cell division according to the program embedded in DNA, and, in any case, those parts of the brain that are responsible for movement, vision, hearing, smell - more or less less constant in the structure of the brain in all people. There are some individual shifts in the phenotype, but still, it depends more on the genotype. Why? Because neurons, they only externally seem the same in different areas of the brain, but in fact their structure, their chemical, electrolyte and hormonal compositions differ in different areas of the brain. Cell division, which occurs thanks to the work of DNA, is also responsible for this. That is, such genetic information about these areas of the brain is transmitted from parents to child.

23:58 Interrelation in the work of the cerebral cortex and its subcortical structures.

Host: Do subcortical structures have such a functional division?

Irina: Subcortical structures are connected to the cortex by inextricable connections. In any case, it is a solid structure. It is not divided in our science and is not divided in such a way that some functions belong to the cortex, and others to the subcortical. That is, in any case, they are connected and work only in interaction with each other.

24:33 The decision-making process using the example of a man's perception of a woman's visual image.

Host: How is decision-making based on what is happening around us: from impulses coming from receptors that tell us about what is happening in the external environment?

Irina: What example of a solution would you like to consider? What are you interested in?

Maxim: The man wanted a woman. What is going on in his head, his subcortex and somewhere else?

Irina: In the process of desire?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Before its occurrence and during the process of its occurrence?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: A normal biological question. This is really all physiologically determined.

In any case, when the man's eyes stopped at the woman through the eye receptors, information came to his brain that this was a woman, what she looked like, what she was wearing, etc. All this information is

sent for processing to the visual part of the brain. Further, in the form of electrical and electromagnetic impulses, already along the optic nerves, it enters the part of the brain that is responsible for processing visual information, and the processing process itself begins in the visual cortex. In fact, everything happens instantly: the human nervous system works quickly, especially when it is associated with vision. This information came to the part of the brain that analyzes it, and there the analysis of signals begins, that is, the collection of signals from individual retinal cells into a holistic image. And information about this image is almost immediately recorded and remains in the neurons in the form of chemical bonds. That is, having received information from the image seen, the biochemical composition of the release of hormones changes. And at the same time, through life force, information about this image is sent to the embodied Spirit. It cannot be said that it is in the spiritual world, because the Spirit, which is embodied in the body, is simultaneously both in the body and outside it in the spiritual world. Through the impulses that arise in it, and since it is already excited by the information received through the optic nerves, it emits a signal that we call an electromagnetic impulse. Through this energy, he already excites the energy of the next level - the etheric and, as it were, gives it an impetus of movement. It's like the wind making waves. That is, in any case, it gives an impetus to the etheric energy to come into motion. And this etheric energy forms an etheric impulse, which already transmits this information to the Spirit. And already in the memory of the Spirit itself, the resulting image is compared with those that it already has in memory. That is, he begins to recognize what is in front of him: a tree, a closet, or a person standing. Recognition occurs by comparison with already familiar images. And he understands that these outlines, figures are a person. Why does he call him a man? Because the concept of a person is embedded in his memory from childhood, when he was brought up.

Host: Do I understand correctly that there is no such information inside the neural network, and no comparison occurs there? First, this image is translated, that is, the neurons assembled this image, and the comparison occurs at another level, and then the reverse translation occurs?

Irina: Yes, first there is a comparison, and then he distinguishes that this is a woman, whether she is familiar to him or a stranger. And when he realizes that there is an unfamiliar woman in front of him, he begins to compare her with the memory of the Spirit. One of the functions of memory is comparison.

31:34 The emergence of desire based on an ideal image in Spiritual memory.

In the memory of any person, any Spirit, incarnate and non-incarnate, there is such a concept as an ideal image - this is the goal that he strives for, the goal that he wants to achieve in order to be happy. This desire is inherent in absolutely everyone. And this is the ideal image that is desired specifically for him. Newly received information is compared with what is already known in order for the Spirit to understand: whether he should strive to communicate with this woman or not, how interesting she is to him. There are many different nuances, but I'm talking about the most general cases. If this man's concepts include the desire to receive pleasure through the body, through sexual union with her, then he will have a comparison with the women he already knows and with his ideal, which he will build for himself for this communication. And if it corresponds in some way partially or completely, then from the memory of the Spirit this information will already enter consciousness, the conscious part. And he, if this woman meets his own ideals either partially or completely, and if he has a predetermined goal - to unite with a woman, then he will then have a desire at the level of the Spirit. It first appears on the astral plane, esoterically speaking. How the desire arises depends on the specific person: if it is a man, then he will mentally imagine the process of connecting with her, or the processes that will happen after the connection. But, in any case, some images will arise, and from these images he will want to experience it and gain this experience. When he wishes to experience this, the desire will arise in the astral body and through the vital force, which, enveloping the human brain inside and out, will descend in its vibrations, as it did with thought, and will reach that part of the brain that is responsible for the release of hormones are already produced by the organs of the body. And when this desire comes there, then in response to it the hormonal systems of the body will react in such a way that it will have physical signs of desire, understandable to all earthlings. And his further actions will depend on his choice: either to follow his desires or to refuse - this is already the choice of his mind and his will.

35:25 Storing information in the subconscious and retrieving it from Spiritual memory.

Host: Where does the cutting off of excess information received from

the visual cortex of the image take place?

Irina: Are you talking about forgetting images that are irrelevant at the moment?

Host: Cutting off completely. After all, we don't remember what the surroundings were like around the object that interested us.

Irina: This information, in any case, is saved, but it is not saved in the conscious part, that is, if a person is put into a state of deep trance and told: remember every day of your life, which was twenty years ago, then the person can remember almost everything .

Host: In what structure is this preserved?

Irina: In the same spiritual memory: in that part of it that is responsible for the unconscious part of memory. It also retains the memory of past incarnations.

Host: That is, neurons transmit information in full and do not cut off anything?

Irina: No, they don't cut off anything that the receptors have perceived.

Host: That is, from each receptor an impulse came to the visual cortex, and absolutely all impulses were transmitted to a higher level?

Irina: This is what happens to intelligent beings. Why is this happening? Because this is how the "body-brain-energy-spirit" system works. Because the neuron itself, the neural networks themselves, are simply a carrier, and they cannot know which information will be important for the Spirit and which will not.

Host: Then why is information stored inside the neuron? As I understand it, any impulse will be remembered or not?

Irina: No, not any. Those impulses that acted for a long time will be remembered. Why is it so memorable? Because this happens according to the law of nature, and any incoming information changes the chemical composition of neurons and the balancing of these neurons among themselves. And if the same information is received, then the brain temporarily remembers these chemical connections and, as it were, records them. But this is again a dynamic system. It can be rebuilt, it can adapt to the adaptive abilities of the Spirit.

Host: How does a neuron determine what to remember and what not? Only by the number of repetitions of the same type of information?

Irina: This is a very individual moment. More than one neuron remembers there. A group of neurons are involved, and they may even be located in different areas of the brain.

38:48 Speed of information transfer between neurons.

Presenter: Transmission of an impulse through a neuron occurs through depolarization of its membrane. That is, the ratio of ions inside the neuron and outside it - outside this membrane - changes. And thus, the impulse is smoothly transmitted along the process.

Irina: What you call ions is a type of atom that does not have an electron or has an extra electron, but, as I already told you, our model of an atom is different. Your entire science is based on the planetary model of the atom, including neurophysiology. We do not have a planetary model of the atom, we do not have such concepts that an electron is a particle or that electromagnetism is a single force. We have completely different energies, although they are both of the first level. And instead of the word “ion” we say that the energy of the first level changes. It is released in one neuron and absorbed by another neuron.

Presenter: At what speed is such an impulse transmitted from the body of the neuron along its process to the next neuron? Is this speed limited?

Irina: The speed is limited by the building itself. The energy itself is not limited, but if the speed is exceeded, then this energy, which moves too quickly, can destroy - denature proteins. Too much of this energy at too high a speed can disrupt the bonds between atoms in the protein molecules themselves. And this can cause damage to the neuron or its process.

Maxim: What does “too high speed” mean? What speed is too fast or too slow? Because our speeds are different.

Irina: Please go to the Earth’s coordinate system and tell me: what is the average or maximum speed for transmitting signals.

They just think in their own way and now they will try to translate. If, very roughly, then about 5 meters per second is considered an average transmission speed.

Host: So it would be possible to provide *greater* speed, but this would damage the structure of neurons?

Irina: It’s possible, up to approximately 7-8 meters per second. This will already be a high speed of impulse transmission, but not rational. First, it will take more energy from the chemical bonds in the neuron itself: what you call the process that happens in the mitochondria or the creation of ATP bonds. Secondly, an impulse that will move through the neuron and along the axons at a higher speed can disrupt the connections between atoms in the protein molecule, and then disorders can begin in the brain.

43:23 Myelination as a function of protecting neurons and strengthening conducted impulses.

Host: We have such a concept as myelination. This is the process of forming a membrane around the body of a neuron and its processes with the help of auxiliary cells. We call them neuroglia accessory membranes, which, on the one hand, provide nutrition to neurons, on the other hand, for example, oligodendrocytes provide insulation for neuron processes in order to increase the speed of transmission of

nerve impulses. Do you have confirmation of this data?

Irina: Is myelin a protein?

Host: We rather call it the shell for the processes of neurons as a whole.

Irina: Does it consist of glycoproteins?

Host: To a greater extent, it is 80% fat and 20% protein.

Irina: From lipoproteins?

Host: Yes.

Irina: These are protection functions. Naturally, both the axon sheath and the innermost part, which is located behind the sheath, have such functions. There is also an amplification function so that the signal is not lost. When the signal passes, it is necessary that it is not lost, and that the energy does not run out upon reaching the neuron. It is necessary that the energy comes in its original form, because otherwise the nervous system will work very slowly and inaccurately.

Host: In fact, this is a function of conservation of momentum?

Irina: You can say so.

Presenter: The membrane accelerates the passage of the impulse - the speed of conduction along the process?

Irina: It is designed so that it passes at a speed that is optimal for it, and it is sufficient for quick perception and quick reaction to changes in the external situation. For example, as you know, the time between the onset of pain in the nerves of the lower or upper limbs, and the time between the activation of the conditioned withdrawal reflex is

measured in milliseconds.

Presenter: 120 milliseconds, approximately.

Irina: This is sufficient speed to ensure safety in this case.

46:24 Regeneration of neurons.

Host: Can a neuron regenerate?

Irina: Yes, it can. It has this function.

Host: Does he do this himself or with the help of surrounding cells?

Irina: It depends on what caused the damage and how extensive it is.

46:42 The human body's ability to restore and replace damaged and dead neurons.

Host: If a neuron is completely lost, can it be restored by an astrocyte - one of the types of glial cells?

Irina: He died completely - is this what you call cell autolysis?

Host : Yes.

Irina: If the process of autolysis has already begun, and when the lysosomes began to dissolve the endoplasmic reticulum of the mitochondria of the nucleus, and the transition to amino acids for utilization began, then restoration is no longer possible.

Host: And astrocytes cannot replace it either?

Irina: Replace or restore the old one?

Host: Integrate in his place, but most likely he will need a new connection to build up. But we have studies that suggest that the astrocyte can become a substitute.

Irina: What do you call an astrocyte? Explain more specifically so that I can understand.

Presenter: One of the types of surrounding cells. They usually provide a trophic function - nutrition of the neuron.

Irina: What shape?

Presenter: Star shape: by name “astro” means star.

Irina: If a neuron dies, then surrounding cells take over its full function.

Host: Neurons are not restored under any conditions?

Irina: Yes, if it is not just damaged, but has already died.

Host: I see. Thank you.

Published August 05, 2020

Conference participants:

The presenter is a scientist at an institute studying the human brain;

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

Laum Street from the planet Burkhad and **MidgasKaus** from the planet Esler are representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Video in text

February 3, 2023

#123 Synergy, matrices, cosmoenergetics, sound healing, sound healing, raising vibrations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sinergiya-matricy-kosmoehnergetika-iscelenie-zvuko

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hCDU9_HnMUw

00:27 Introduction of the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in astral interactions, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and today we also have with us a representative of the planet Gikhor **-** a specialist in creating external fields for restoring the energy structures of humanoid types of civilizations - his name is Silmani Grikhtari.

And my friend Sergei has several questions for them.

01:15 What is Synergy, what do aliens know about it?

Sergey: Good evening, friends. My name is Sergey Lvov, I am an energy therapist, I work with Synergy matrices. There is such a direction. It is not very widespread yet, but for those who are in the know, who work with energies, who have heard such directions as reiki, cosmoenergetics, it will be clear what we are talking about. This is a direction that came out of cosmoenergy, and, as we see it, those who work with Synergy, this is what is the next stage of cosmoenergetics. This is the direction where energies and sound connect, and all this is revealed in matrices.

Today I would like to ask our interstellar friends how they see this direction of Synergy, how it works, how these matrices open, and how sound in general - our melodies, our tracks - influence a person, how they reveal themselves in a person, and what benefits carries this teaching, these energies for man.

I would like to ask our friends a question: do they know about Synergy, about this direction that came out of cosmoenergy?

Irina: As a biologist, I study various forms of influence of physical fields, energies and energy fields on the human condition and his physical, mental and energetic health. And I am familiar with this direction; there are already several contactees and several specialists from the Interstellar Union who are working in this direction. What it is? This is a combination of several directions into one: cosmoenergetics; plus those frequencies that were not included in cosmic energy, similar to slats, originating from plasmoid civilizations; just not those civilizations that gave reiki, but others; and plus the physical impact of certain sounds - such a direction of treatment as sound therapy.

Sergey: Yes.

Irina: Thanks to this, a complex effect on a person, on his energy and on his body is achieved through special areas of the brain that are

excited or inhibited due to certain combinations of sounds.

04:10 Matrixes of Synergy - energies of the spiritual world.

Sergey: Such a question. When Irina and I worked at the session, you saw that there were particles of the Spiritual world and Archangel Raphael there...

Irina: Yes, I remember.

Sergey: In our teaching, we, in principle, position Synergy as energies, which we can conditionally call them, of the Spiritual world. What can our friends say about these energies of the Spiritual World that are present there?

Irina: At the moment these frequencies sound, if a person not only listens to them, but tunes his consciousness to them, while focusing on these sounds, in a state like meditation, then the person begins to interact with the Spiritual world, because those energy centers are activated in him, which are responsible for contact with the astral world, with the Spiritual world, for communication with the Higher Self, opens its Spiritual channel, which comes from above. And all these visions of the Spiritual world, the astral world, are due to the fact that these energies themselves are activated, thanks to contact with consciousness.

Sergey: With human consciousness.

Irina: With the consciousness of a person who does not just listen, but is involved in the process. What does “turn on” mean? This means he believes in him, wants changes in his body, that is, he is open.

Sergey: During our sessions, we recommend that people stand. There is an understanding that when a person stands, energies flow better along the axial channel, descending and ascending flows. Is the effect on a person the same when standing, sitting or lying down?

Irina: If he sits or lies down, he can become so lost in these sounds that he loses consciousness.

Sergey: He can fall asleep...

Irina: Well, yes, he will go to the astral plane and will be unconscious. The impact on the body will remain, but he will not remember this exit, he can simply go beyond this space. In any case, his body will be affected, but sound therapy is precisely aimed at consciously listening. That is, if a person does not fall asleep, then you can listen in any position - the energy will still be activated. Standing is important specifically for cosmoenergetics sessions. Because when the channels pass from top to bottom, it is better when a person stands and not lies. And when music with Synergy is turned on, it is not the channels that are turned on, but the embedded memory of sounds. They are activated automatically.

Sergey: Yes. That is, in principle, sitting or standing - there is no difference.

Irina: If he doesn't fall asleep and listens, then maybe.

07:23 The principles of the work of Synergy, like sound therapy, with a subtle plan.

Sergey: This is the question. In our understanding, Synergy works with almost the entire spectrum of diseases. It works with the subtle plane of a person, as if cleaning, washing away destructive programs and blocks from the aura. How does this actually happen, this work with destructive programs and blocks on the subtle plane?

Irina: Each matrix contains frequencies from different channels, even those that are not compatible with the classical ones in cosmoenergetics. And thanks to this, the effect is achieved that each frequency acts on a separate layer of the aura, or on a separate energy center, or on a separate etheric copy of the internal organ. How does it work? Vibration increases, clears low vibrations. But this cleansing at this point in time will have a different degree of cleansing

for everyone. It very much depends on how open a person is to this process. If he continues to think about something bad or does not trust this person, or remembers something about his low vibrational state, then this will not be cleared from him. Because all this energy will go into clearing these memories.

Sergey: I recommend that everyone at my session free their head from thoughts as much as possible, relax and go purely into the sensations in the body. That's probably right.

Irina: Therefore, it is the conscious process that is important here, as in any sound therapy, and the plus here is also enhanced by the influence of these energies.

Sergey: Tell me, what is the difference between when a person simply listens to tracks and when a person works with a conductor? When a conductor participates in a session.

Irina: If the conductor just sits and listens, then practically nothing. And if he strengthens energies with thoughts, can direct a separate phantom for treatment, can mentally imagine, then with these thought forms he increases the intensity of the process.

Sergey: Yes. Here, as in cosmoenergetics, we are discovering matrices. The explorer opens the matrices.

Irina: If he works, then it enhances the effect of these energies, because he mentally focuses on them, and not just opened them once, but, as it were, mentally holds them. We can say in a simplified way that a mini-egregor creates.

Sergey: Some kind of field...

Irina: And several people will strengthen it. How electric charges reinforce each other.

10:35 Recommended duration, frequency of Synergy sessions,

remote format.

Sergey: How do they see the number of sessions. How long is it recommended for a person to visit, how often, with what intensity?

Irina: For most earthlings, to adjust the frequencies of their internal organs to healthy frequencies, 15 sessions every three days on the fourth will be enough. These three days are needed to accommodate these changes so that the body adapts to them.

Sergey: That is, once every three days.

Irina: Yes, this is the optimal regimen: 15 sessions of at least 40 minutes each.

Sergey: Our session goes like this, 40-45 minutes. And if it's some kind of intensive course, say, at a retreat, 7 days in a row, every day, won't it be too much?

Irina: It all depends on how energetically prepared a person is. For some, one audition is too much. Maybe he won't want to continue. I just outlined an average that suits most people. In general, you need to rely on intuition. If you want to listen to this more often, you can at least all day. It won't do any harm. If you feel that this is a strain on your energy, then you should do it less often.

Sergey: Question: offline and online. When I work remotely with people, then, in principle, the quality of the sessions does not differ according to the reviews of those people with whom I work. How do they see that there is still a difference between live and remote?

Irina: Any work with energies can be carried out remotely, provided that this person, who works remotely, can mentally go there and create some phantom there or imagine a phantom of this person nearby, that is, a copy of his etheric body, which he will call up in imagination. There is even such a method of healing with any energies, when at a distance, even without video communication, you simply mentally create a copy of this person in front of you and treat him: you direct the

energies to the right place, open the necessary channels, and so on. And then you mentally send him to this person, and he actually goes to the astral plane and connects with him. You can also work with any energies. You actually create this copy, a phantom of this person from your life energy, and then it goes to him.

13:50 Do masters of Synergy need protection?

Sergey: Does the master need to install protection during sessions? People have different frequencies and vibrations, and the master may pick up some negative energies from other people during the session. How does it work?

Irina: If the master has allowed himself the thought that he needs protection, this is already fear, in any case, some kind of anxiety. If he is so unsure of himself, then before working with people, he should work on himself, increase his confidence. Nothing can touch a person with a low vibration if he himself is of a high vibration. But here you need to remember that fear, anxiety about the fact that he might attach something to himself, already reduces the vibrations. If you are confident in yourself, you don't have to bet anything.

Sergey: In space energy, protection is often installed: pyramids, cocoons, etc.

Irina: Irina was also taught by cosmoenergetics teachers how to set up a pyramid. If only she had staged it once, but she never did. No need.

15:30 Does Synergy, sound, sound healing affect DNA?

Sergey: Does energy and sound somehow affect the reprogramming of DNA?

Irina: It can turn on individual genes in sections of DNA that are turned off, this is called reprogramming. Or, conversely, turn off those genes that interfere with the further development program of the Spirit. But this does not always happen, but when this change is necessary

for the further evolutionary development of this embodied Soul. There a person comes into contact with the Higher Self and the Spiritual world, and there there is a change first in the Spiritual world, and in the Spiritual world there is a change in the person himself, in the very structure of the Spirit. And only then it is reflected in the physical body.

16:18 The impact of Synergy sessions on the human aura.

Sergey: Does the master's own aura field increase and thicken during a session?

Irina: Yes, it is happening. She's getting enough.

Sergey: It becomes more even and increases.

Irina: If he is not busy with business and also listens. The state of the aura depends on the state of a person's Spiritual structures. Let us now speak in the terminology of the Interstellar Union - the Spirit consists of mind, heart and energy. If all these components have a light, high-vibration state, then the aura will be light. What is a big aura? It's like a lot of life force has been invested into it. Density also depends on filling with vital force. It happens when a person has a lot of vitality, but his aura is weak. He spends it on the physical body. It happens. It will be large, but not dense. There are special visualization techniques, as you call them, when you mentally condense your aura along with your breathing. Or you drink water, putting into it the thought that it is charged with sunlight, and as soon as he drinks it, a solar cocoon will form around him. That is, things that include the influx of etheric field energy into the aura, that is, into the rest of the subtle bodies.

18:16 Synergy work with generic programs.

Sergey: There is also such a direction in Synergy - this is the elaboration of the gender. Some of our matrices serve and work precisely for this purpose. How does this happen? How are generic programs developed?

Irina: It's like connecting to the ancestral egregor through a spiritual channel. To the family egregor. What is an egregor? This is the totality of all energy information fields that were compiled by these people who lived in this family. The strongest influence has up to 12 generations. The rest also has an impact, but less. The energies they invested influence the formation of that person's character. From childhood, when it develops. Because he enters this family, incarnates through the Spiritual world and takes on part of the egregor's energy. This interaction of a person with his generic egregor is one of the life tasks that he must go through. Therefore, everyone is born into a certain family. The matrix helps to increase awareness of these programs, greater positive emotions and thoughts when working through them.

19:45 What is raising human vibrations?

Sergey: Nowadays there is such a fashionable topic among esotericists about the need to raise vibrations. Do matrices help raise human vibrations, and to what level can they be raised, in principle?

Irina: I'll now explain what raising vibrations is, what vibrations are in general. In Russian, the word "vibrations" means vibrations. Naturally, if we consider the spiritual structure as immaterial, then nothing there can fluctuate like material. Therefore, we used the word "vibrations" or "oscillations" by analogy to describe the material world. Why did they use it that way? Because in the material world, every object, object, energy field has its own vibration frequency. The higher they are, the more usually the matter is discharged. Also, by analogy, the spiritual qualities and properties of the Spiritual Essence, as they called "nature" or in Greek "physis", the closer they are to the divine, the higher they are in their qualities. And since those esotericists who received information from their curators, plasmoid, humanoid, and so on, most often in the language of science, because in the language of religion it is called "nature," and in the language of science it will be called spiritual vibrations. The closer to divine energies, the higher the vibrations.

Sergey: How many vibrations does the average person have? How are they measured? In Hertz?

Irina: In Hertz, terahertz, only material things are measured, either

densely material or finely material. In the spiritual world we can say that vibrations are measured in millions or billions of Hertz, but in any case these will not be the same vibrations that we see in an electromagnetic wave, or in light, or in a radio wave. This will already be a greater or lesser degree of awareness in the light. Let's put it this way - what we call "light" again has nothing to do with the physical light that you see with your eyes. This has to do with spiritual light. Why do we call it “light”? Because in the Russian language we cannot come up with other words so that everyone can understand it. In the languages of the Interstellar Union there are different words for physical light and spiritual light, this is already clearly explained there, and for the word “vibrations” there are also differences when it is the material world and when it is the immaterial world. For you, this is indicated by one thing.

23:20 How to record changes in human energy?

Sergey: How can we measure a person’s energy in general, and by what criteria can we determine the state of changes in his energy? Let’s say he was in one state before the session, went through 15 sessions, and became in a different state. But this is a subjective assessment. Are there any instruments that can measure these changes or do they not exist yet?

Irina: There are, as you call them, aura chambers. But they already record changes in the energy of the etheric, that is, the subtle material. Around a person, certain waves, as you say, vibrations of a certain frequency, can be captured by these devices and produce certain photographs and even videos. There are such. Where there will be not the whole aura, but only part of it. And the rest of the part that cannot be captured by the device, it still affects the part that is captured. That is, this intangible part, where our feelings, thoughts, etc., they influence that ethereal part that can be photographed. With certain colors, symmetry, density, sizes, etc. In general, all this can be seen through your own astral vision. It’s difficult to do this through the physical body, because you have to simultaneously look, while in the physical, at both the physical and the astral world, and it’s quite difficult to combine them. It’s possible, of course, but it usually doesn’t work for any long period of time. Or it turns out with a disorder, for example, of mental activity. It can be done simpler: leave the physical body, and in the astral it will already be visible what change has occurred. For example, how the aura changed, what happened to the blocks...

Sergey: Does the frequency of brain activity have anything to do with this?

Irina: This is already a reflection of the influence of the Spirit on the body. The spirit manifests itself in the physical world through the body, and in the body through the brain, through the central nervous system, the important, central organ of which is the brain. This is a special organ that consists of cells that can perceive spiritual vibrations and convert them into physical ones.

26:06 What happens to the pineal gland during Synergy sessions?

Sergey: During our sessions, the so-called filling of the epiphysis, that is, the pineal gland, occurs until the internal expansion of the head. What is happening at this moment?

Irina: In the pineal gland there is a center for the production of certain hormones, which also affect feelings of pleasure, enjoyment, etc. Everything that happens on the physical level is a reflection of spiritual processes. These hormones, when produced in the body, can actually affect the functions of internal organs. They can either treat them or upset them, depending on the types of hormones and their amounts, and the degree or frequency of exposure. Therefore, the fact that you see how certain structures of the body change on the physical level is because the Spirit influences them in this way at the moment of listening. But you can see, for example, that the opposite process occurs at the moment of negative stress, when, for example, the adrenal glands, which secrete cortisol, also increase, expand, and this can also be seen in microequipment, because they are active at that moment. This is a reflection of the influence of the Spirit.

Sergey: During sessions, it often happens that people experience a strong state of heat, as if internal heating. They get hot. What's happening? Why is this happening?

Irina: This is an influx of energy, which can come from two sources, even from three: either from these frequency channels they begin to fill the aura, or from the Spiritual world, that is, a curator came and began

to exchange energy, or his own blocks begin to disintegrate and dissolve , and that released energy begins to disperse throughout the etheric body, and the temperature rises. That is, the vibrations of the physical body also increase. This is reflected in the subjective feeling of rising temperature.

Sergey: There are also such processes that the body begins to twist: it twists in different directions, the bones crack, the arms are broken, the neck twists... What is this?

Irina: This means that there were blocks, stagnation of energy. The flow of energy cannot pass, and the physical body begins to move on its own to allow this energy to pass through. Instinctively so.

Sergey: And yawning? Yawning also happens very often during sessions.

Irina: Yawning is also an emerging block. When in the fifth energy center there are unspoken thoughts and feelings that have formed a block and they begin to come out through these muscle movements.

Sergey: Can we say that during these sessions there is a connection with the Higher Spirit, the Higher Self through the expansion of the pineal gland and the pineal gland canal.

Irina: I would say that here everything is the opposite: connection with the Higher Self and contact with the Higher World gives such an effect in the body.

Sergey: That is, activation occurs from above and the body too.

Irina: It is not the body that activates a certain spiritual experience, but the spiritual experience that initiates changes in the body.

29:56 What is needed for the Synergy method to be recognized by official medicine?

Sergey: Will this medicine ever be widespread, officially confirmed, or will it all be in the field of esotericism?

Irina: To do this, it is necessary for independent scientists to conduct a series of tests with those who listen to this music with matrices, and those who listen to similar music not charged with matrices. And so that this is not just a series of tests, but so that it is confirmed by analyzes and physical indicators before and after, so that it is carried out by different researchers, and, preferably, in different parts of the world. And so that everyone can check it. Only then can acceptance by the general public and wider adoption in physical therapy offices be possible.

31:00 Confrontation between esotericism and Orthodoxy.

Sergey: One more question: in the Christian egregor there is such a direction - hesychasm, Gregory Palamas, who spoke about the connection of man with God through energies, knowledge of God through energies, and he spoke about the term Synergy, and can our Orthodox Church even accept work with energies, or is it considered heresy and they will never accept it?

Irina: Indeed, Gregory Palamas was a mystic, a contactee with the Spiritual world, he connected with his Higher Self, went out into the Light, he said that God manifests itself in his energies, that any name for God is his energy, and even the word “God” itself reflects his energy. The development of this idea gave rise to such a movement in Russian Orthodoxy as imiaslavie. The fact is that the word “energy” itself is quite Orthodox. Those who say that the word “energy” is not Orthodox do not know their own traditions. You need to understand that the reasons for the confrontation between Orthodoxy and esotericism are not the word “energy” after all. This confrontation arose a long time ago, since the time of the first sermon of the Apostles and the reaction of the pagan community to this sermon. The whole complex of reasons for today's relations between the Orthodox and the esotericists and the esotericists towards the Orthodox are already mutual such feelings, but MidgasKaus says that I personally hope that we will be able to harmonize this confrontation in such a way that both sides will understand that they are talking about the same thing , but in different languages. This is clear to me. When I read religious texts through a contactee, in any case, I can retell it to esotericists so that

they understand that we are talking about esotericism. Just like any esoteric text, I can translate it into the language of a religious person so that he understands that it is talking about God, and not about some incomprehensible being who incomprehensibly manifests himself in space. I can do this because I studied it. I studied earthly esoteric currents, religious ones, and the teachings of the Interstellar Union about the Spiritual world. I know how the same concept can be expressed in different languages and in different teachings, and what teachings it can itself create. That is, how information supplied from various kinds of curators is refracted through the consciousness of contactees. I know this well. The fact is that a person does not need to know this. To understand this and see the One Light, you only need to be a widely educated person, know the basic arguments and teachings, and esotericism, and Orthodoxy. And you need to have, most importantly, your own experience of immersing yourself in your Higher Self, connecting with the Inner Light, and then you will be able to see this Light in any work, in any book, no matter who published it. Because you can read about it in a book, but it's more important to experience it yourself. The Apostle Paul also wrote that the letter kills, but the Spirit gives life, that in esoteric language one can say how material things kill one who has not known his highest vibration, his Spirit.

Sergey: So, and yet, is the Orthodox Church ready to accept the topic of energies or not yet?

Irina: For now, she is ready to accept even less than the scientific community. There is still a lot of confrontation on the ground. It takes a long time to change something. It is necessary to increase the education of a person, anyone: be it Orthodox or an esotericist, in these areas. Therefore, just as Orthodox Christians do not understand esotericism, they often label them as worshipers of dark forces, and esotericists, without understanding Orthodoxy, label them as narrow-minded dark people who worship God as their Master and do not feel Love from Him. This ignorance must be eliminated on both sides, and only then in this elimination and mutual love can there be a step towards reconciling these positions.

Sergey: Can we say that in the Interstellar Union the topic of energies and energy healing or sound healing is widespread, and they use it widely?

Irina: I would not say that it is very common here, we have different types of treatment: treatment with different colors, with energies using different devices, there is simply immersion in your Higher Self and the dissolution of certain blocks there, not in the chakras, but as in ethereal copies of organs. There is viewing on special devices that show the structure of cells, etc. That is, there are different levels. And sound therapy is also used. She is like one of the many parts of the mosaic that makes up the attitude of any member of the Interstellar Union to their health.

Sergey: Thank you! A wide range of issues were covered. Thank you for the information. We will bring energy to people.

Irina: Thank you, dear viewers, see you again!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova **-** contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sergey **–** guest;

MidgasKaus **-** biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler;

LiShioni **-** specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor;

Silmani Grikhtari **is** a specialist in creating external fields to restore the energy structures of humanoid civilizations, the planet Gihor.

Video in text

February 4, 2023

#124 Psychosomatics of diseases: subconscious, immunity, spirituality, positive thinking. How does the virus work?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/psihosomatika-boleznej-podsoznanie-immunitet

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yODzZUzpSq4

00:25 Welcome to participants

Irina: Hello, dear TV viewers. My name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, next to me is my curator from the planet Esler - MidgasCaus: biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. And Maria wants to ask him several questions that are very important for all of us. Introduce yourself.

Maria: Hello! My name is Maria, I am a clinical psychologist and I practice psychosomatics according to the method of new German medicine, which was discovered by Dr. Rijk Hamer.

01:17 Is MidgasCaus familiar with the theory of Ryke Hamer?

Maria: I would like to ask you, first of all, if you are familiar with this theory? And can I use the terminology within this theory?

Irina: He says: “I studied the psychological theories of earthlings in the most general terms. If you just say the essence of this theory in a few words, I will understand what you are talking about.”

Maria: Maybe then I'll explain a little along the way?

Irina: Okay.

01:49 The connection between the brain and the psyche of the body during stress. Hamer's hearth.

Maria: My first question is this. Within the framework of this theory. Dr. Ryke Hamer discovered that the connection between the psyche, brain and body is visible at the moment when some stressful event occurs in a person's life, and it must be perceived dramatically, isolated, suddenly. All these factors must coincide in order for us to see the so-called Hamer focus in the brain. This is a structure that is visible on CT (computed tomography) in the form of concentric circles. How is this explained? What it is? This is a zone of sympathetic-tonic excitation, responsible for controlling the tissue of the corresponding organ of this zone of the brain. That is, in this way, we can trace this connection between the psyche, the brain and some specific organ. This is such an unexplored topic in our country. I would like to know what you know about this? About these structures and foci of Hamer? What is the pattern of their appearance and disappearance? What is this anyway, do you know?

Irina: Mead says: "We also call it in neurophysiology – it is a focus of excitation in the human brain. This is a group of excited neurons that contain more electrical signals, including those transmitters, substances that help maintain this excitation."

Why is this happening? Because an emotional reaction to some event generally arises in the Spirit, and it manifests itself through the body. That is, the Spirit, you need to understand, is not a material substance. But in the physical world - the dense material world, I mean - this immaterial substance can only manifest itself through the physical body. Through a special organ called the central nervous system (CNS). And the largest part of the central nervous system is the brain, it is the most important. And this brain consists of billions of neurons interconnected by a certain network, unique for each person, for each individual. And what you call Hamer's lesion is the brain's reaction to emotions. Emotions themselves are the energetic part of the Spirit.

05:25 Is the incurable disease glioblastoma a consequence of recovery from a Chimera lesion?

Maria: Then the next question right away. Such a condition, such an incurable disease as glioblastoma, is this a consequence of recovery from a Hamer lesion? Or are these unrelated things?

Irina: Is blastoma a cancer?

Maria: Yes. This is tissue overgrowth.

Irina: Mead says that negative emotions can trigger the growth of cancerous tumors in any part of the body. Negative, negative emotions lower the vibrations of a person and the organs of his body. Each organ of the body has its own vibration frequency, the combined frequency of each cell. And if these negative emotions, negative energy manifest themselves through the brain, then it can cause pathology in brain cells when they begin to incorrectly perceive information about their DNA and begin to divide incorrectly. Because vibrations from negative emotions decrease. This can happen not only in the brain, but also in any part of the body where there is a weak spot. It can be weakened there by viral diseases and inflammatory processes, which, by the way, often go unnoticed during the flu. That is, these viruses penetrate the blood-brain barrier through the blood and cause a condition such as indolent meningitis. It goes unnoticed because the immune system copes. But there the place is already weakened. It happens that this condition is caused by bacterial, viral infections, injuries or exposure to drugs, alcohol, nicotine, medications, hypoxia, etc. That is, there are many factors if there is some additional damaging factor in the brain. And if a person experiences negative emotions for a long time and accumulates them in himself, does not express and does not develop positive emotions, then he will not have a weakened brain, but some other organ. There are energy centers in the human body that you call chakras. This negative energy will go to a weakened place and accumulate in this chakra, in this energy center. Then cancer will begin to develop. Mead says: “Hamer did not take into account the movement of energy in the etheric body, how it flows, how blocks are created, so he considers everything through the brain. I'll explain now. According to Esler, the doctrine of the brain, the nervous system is inseparable from the doctrine of energy. That’s how it is with us.” At first, Mead was even surprised.

08:44 Biological program of organ functioning after stress. Are there metastases?

Maria: A special biological program begins to work in the organ. It is needed in order to adapt the body after stress to changed environmental conditions. Why then does this program work until this tumor grows to such a size that it begins to threaten life, and a person can die from this? There are contradictions in this theory. And another related question: do metastases even exist? Or is it, as this theory explains, different biological programs for different organs?

Irina: Mead says it can be different. Metastases - this can be either a secondary cancer or many primary foci. Cancer cells can generally spread through the blood. Moreover, every person has them. But they are kept under control by the immune system - this is the body's main defense system, which is directly related to its spiritual state. And the fact that there are contradictions in this theory of his is not surprising. Because this scientist does not take into account the movement of energy in the etheric field, does not take into account the emotions that created these blocks, in which energy centers they are located. His brain is simply the center of personality, the center of consciousness. Therefore, he views everything through him. But the brain is not the center of personality, it is a means of manifestation of personality in the material world.

Around the body and in the body itself, in addition to the brain, there are energies that create fields: etheric, astral, mental, etc. It is useless to look for them in the material world; they are in the spiritual world. You are now sitting partially in the material world. This material world is itself "embedded" in the Spiritual world.

Maria: Okay. Thank you!

11:12 Bacteria and viruses are not considered as the cause of the disease. Is it true?

Maria: Within this theory, bacteria and viruses are not considered as the cause of diseases. They simply promote tissue destruction or,

conversely, restoration. That is, this is the only way to limit their functionality in the body.

Irina: I see. So you want to know his opinion about this?

Maria: Yes. Is it true?

Irina: Yes, undoubtedly, this contains a large share of the true knowledge that we also have about microbes, about microorganisms. I want to emphasize that any infectious process that occurs in any macroorganism is always more or less a relationship between the parasite and the host. That is, partly it is a symbiosis. Because any virus, microbe, protozoa or fungus - its evolutionary development is not interested in the death of the host organism. Because then it will no longer be able to reproduce and will not spread with the help of this person to other people. Therefore, if a microbe or microorganism causes too severe a disease that the carrier dies, then such a virulent microbe will die along with it. The strain of the microorganism will die along with it and will no longer spread. Moreover, any microorganism is still affected by immunity. Even a weakened immune system still seems to weaken the microorganism. Therefore, the chain of infections of people from each other transmits increasingly weakened microbes. Indeed, the outcome of any infection depends on immunity, because even if two people get sick with the same microbe, which is ingested in the same amount, there will be a different clinical picture and a different outcome of the disease. It doesn't matter whether to treat them or not.

14:14 What is the “trigger” that starts the biological program of the disease?

Maria: Still, the question is, is it really not a microorganism that causes a disease, but initially there is some kind of trigger: some kind of stress or event that triggers this special biological program, and changes occur in the organs? And with the help of this microorganism, the recovery phase after these changes occurs, then the conflict in our psyche is resolved. Is the biological program closing? Is Hamer's hearth disappearing?

Irina: This is true for saprophytic microorganisms and for those who live in symbiosis, that is, in a conditionally pathogenic flora. That is, weakening of the immune system caused by psychogenic factors contributes to the introduction of infection and its spread. But there are microorganisms that are very toxic, very virulent and can cause illness in anyone. There are few of them, but they exist. And even though you were stressed, at least you weren't. Such microorganisms are known because any organism does not have the strength or immunity, even if it is strong, to limit their activity and fight them, much less destroy them. There are several such diseases, but they exist.

15:49 Diseases that arise for no reason.

Maria: So the disease can occur even without any prerequisites from a psychological point of view?

Irina: There are such infectious diseases. Not everyone is like that, but there are some. Let me give you an example: the same rabies virus, the mortality rate from it without appropriate vaccination, if it has already entered the body alive, is 100% in warm-blooded organisms. That is, not 99.9, but 100%. Not vaccination, but the introduction of a special serum. The result is similar for smallpox and plague. There is also the causative agent of syphilis, which spreads in the body regardless of immunity. Typhoid fever, that which is associated with bordetella (bacterium), whooping cough, diphtheria bacillus, etc. A lot of them. Cholera also causes almost 98% of the damage, although it is not a virus, but a bacterium - Vibrio cholerae.

17:13 The soul can order illness for itself as an experience. Can you see the reason for this?

Maria: The next question is from the channelings. We know that the Soul can order some kind of disease for itself as an experience, right? Accordingly, if we take a disease ordered by the Soul itself as an experience, will we necessarily be able to see the cause of this disease in the current life? This is a question for understanding whether doctors should work with psychosomatics? Will we really always be able to see this reason, to find it? Or maybe it's just like a program that was once introduced before birth, and it just turns on at some point in time and that's it?

Irina: Any program has a goal. If it has already been completed, the program will “go away”. That is, a disease is some kind of negative program. For example, if we talk about a congenital disease from a past life, then it still acts in the Soul, in essence. And when the Spirit with this program enters the body, then this distorted energy can cause illness even in a child, because it has already “inhabited” him. But then, when this child grows to a conscious age and is able to analyze what qualities are inherent in his Soul and get rid of the negative ones, then the spiritual reason will go away. But most often it is impossible to do without physical treatment, because the physical body is already damaged.

18:58 Working with parents of a child with a disease.

Maria: Then the next question is about sick children. As a rule, those who work with psychosomatics work not specifically with the child, but with the parents. Children are usually not touched at all. And if we work with such a child, or more precisely with the parent of such a child, can we always find the cause of the disease? That is, to cling to something, to work through some negative attitudes. Is it always possible to find it or do you need to “dig” into the genus somewhere?

Irina: Depends on the reason. If the appearance of this sick child is associated with the practice of any lessons by the parents, then it can be found through the Higher Self of the parents. And if this is connected with the negative qualities of the child’s Spirit, then this can be fully clarified only when he grows up, and also through his Higher Self. If, of course, you teach him this.

20:04 “The guilt” of the parents of a sick child or a lesson, life experience.

Maria: So it turns out that it is not always the parents who are “to blame” for the fact that the child “turned out this way”?

Irina: I wouldn’t talk about wine here. It's not fault. It’s just a certain lesson, a certain experience that they themselves wished to go through. Because life on Earth is like a short period of the life of the

Spirit between life in the spiritual world. And it has the same meaning for the Spirit as a certain episode in a person's life. A small episode, for example, studying at school or even moving from one class to another. For example, the 5th or 6th grade of school is naturally of great importance in order to further study. But for an adult, this is a period of his life. Likewise, life in a real body means certain lessons, just like in a classroom.

21:27 Child programming period.

Maria: Another question. Why did I affect my parents? Because in German medicine it is believed that there is such a programming period. This is approximately 9 months before conception, the period of pregnancy and the first year of the child's life. Depending on what happened to the parents during this period, what emotions they experienced, what events took place in their lives, what will happen in the future and how the child will develop depends on this. That is, what will be included in it, what programs. Is it so? And is there a strict framework, such a programming period, or maybe not at all?

Irina: Of course, there is an impact on the child. Conception, pregnancy, childbirth, the first years of childhood - they, of course, influence the formation of the character, fate of the child, etc. But in any case, all this can be changed. The spirit is changeable at any age. Therefore, we can give a specific example of what you called programming, so that it would be clear to the audience, to Mead, and to everyone.

Maria: I can judge by my child and give an example like this. He has problems with speech, and I suspect that during pregnancy I had a problem with expressing my emotions; I myself didn't really want to communicate at that moment with any certain people. There was such a period in my life. And this is, as it were, programmed in the child. It is born and, as it were, captures this state of mine at that moment.

Irina: Of course, your emotional state may have an influence, but it is not so great that it could somehow program the child. The spirit came separately, and it has its own lessons, to put it simply. If he doesn't want to communicate, maybe he just doesn't see the need for it. Maybe try to communicate with him in writing: with drawings first,

diagrams. How ancient people communicated by drawing little men and figures to each other. It may be easier for him to remember in images rather than in words. If he often incarnated in plasmoid civilizations, then it will be difficult for him to remember how to pronounce a sequence of letters with his tongue. One will remember the ancient Egyptian frescoes, when Egyptians were depicted there in various situations. This was their language. For example, try to draw him ice cream, an apple, a juice in a bag, or simply show him ready-made pictures and ask him: “What do you want now?” And for him to show. And then, when he wants to eat, offer him a series of pictures so that he can show what he wants. That is, with the help of the simplest things you can communicate. It may just be difficult for him to connect with what you are saying. For example, a picture of an “apple” or an apple that he is holding. It doesn't connect the sound you made with the object in any way - that can be difficult.

25:55 Is there a pattern in the generic system for the transmission of a certain program?

Maria: Is there a pattern in the generic system? Can we see from which ancestor the child received this or that program? Do we have any studies that try to explain and find this pattern?

Irina: First, you need to understand why you need to find out from which ancestor the child received the program? In any case, we are already working with the result. Not with the past, which has already happened and passed, no matter who he received it from. It has already happened, it has already happened, you need to accept everything as it is. It is more productive to do this than to look for a reason somewhere in his past life, which has already passed, or in his family. In any case, we have an already formed structure that can be changed. And to do this, you just need to analyze its condition at the current moment, and the reasons - they are not so important. Well, you found out about some act of his great-grandfather, when, for example, he acted rudely towards another person, did not let him finish something, and this caused illness in your child. How will this help you? This information will help you absolutely nothing.

27:50 Spread of the disease “celiac enteropathy”. Why is this happening?

Maria: A particular example. Nowadays, a disease called celiac enteropathy has become very widespread. It's just some kind of epidemic. Especially in young children. I would like to know what this might be connected with. Why did allergies begin to appear so often to wheat protein?

Irina: Mead says: “Your farmers should have poisoned their wheat less with herbicides and pesticides. And add less bleaching agents to premium flour. This is an allergy to them, to the unusual. Many antifungals are added to your grain to prevent ergot, smut and other fungal diseases. The body is already accustomed to reacting pathologically to those foods that contain gluten. Because he received this substance along with another that was alien to him. Like poison, or something. Therefore, the incidence is increasing every year. Unformed immunity, the immune system cannot recognize all this and cleanse itself.

Maria: Do you mean that it’s not the gluten itself, but the accompanying substances? That is, a reaction to these substances. And gluten is just like a trigger, right? That is, what was present at that moment. Next time a person will eat even a bun that is not contaminated with these substances, but it will cause the same reaction, because it is a trigger, right? Is that how it works?

Irina: Yes, it turns out this way, because the finished product already contains all these additives, and not only in bread. You have a lot of artificial additives. This was not the case in ancient times. Therefore, when earthlings ate bread, they ate bread. When they ate meat, they ate this substance. And now they eat cookies and instead of flour, gluten, they introduce a complex of chemicals that the liver needs to somehow remove. And if an adult without allergic reactions, stomach and liver problems copes with this without problems, then the child’s body is disoriented, because they break down the enzymes that are produced to digest starch and gluten, in this case amylase, protease, etc. But there are substances that remain and do not go away. The program in the liver DNA does not know where to put it all, and intoxication begins. And then the body can begin to react to anything in this way.

And the psychological state of the child also plays an important role in this. Because for a child who rejects his parents or feels rejected by

them, it will all start easier, as if the immune reaction was launched incorrectly. You have a combination of these factors. And then it is very difficult to return the body to normal production of those enzymes that will absorb these substances.

32:12 Rheumatoid arthritis in young children.

Maria: I also wanted to ask a question about a disease such as rheumatoid arthritis. Because they very often occur together. Gluten intolerance is found in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Why are especially young children suffering from this now? It has never happened before that young children at the age of 2-3 were already suffering from such a serious disease as rheumatoid arthritis. Is this just related to wheat, or is there something else going on here?

Irina: In general, at 2-3 years old, arthritis as a disease of bones and joints is already a violation of energy in the first chakra, there are already blocks there. But until the age of 14, a child is generally in the field of his parents. The fact is that during the last 10 years before the quantum transition and during this transition, all energy processes and their consequences on Earth are accelerating. And every year this acceleration will become more and more evident. And it manifests itself in the accelerated manifestation of those energy disturbances that exist in the Soul of the physical body. Including children, because they have a common energy with their parents.

Maria: Thank you very much. I just wanted to ask this question about the transition.

33:38 What happens on a psychological level with autism?

Maria: What happens at the physiological level in terms of autism? How to help? Because it is believed that autism is also associated with celiac disease.

Irina: Mead says that he gave an example about a child who does not want to talk, but otherwise develops normally, in any case he understands phrases addressed to him. If he distinguishes pictures,

plays, behaves appropriately, recognizes his relatives, etc. That is, he has a memory. Many Souls come to him from plasmoid worlds on Earth.

34:34 Regressive autism. Connection with vaccinations.

Maria: There is regressive autism, that is, when a child developed normally for some time, speech developed, and then suddenly after vaccination, as often happens, regression occurs and he loses all skills. And here it is no longer possible to explain that he did not want to communicate initially?

Irina: There is also a psychosomatic illness. When a person becomes mute due to some kind of stress. You have such a concept - hysterical deafness, blindness, dumbness. Your psychology and psychiatry have already studied this condition. That is, some types of characters, not all, are mainly anxious and suspicious, asthenic, psychasthenic, demonstrative types. They already show this character in childhood. They can react this way to stress. And to connect something with a vaccination, or to connect it with some kind of conversation, or something else, or with taking medications - that's up to the parents. For example, if they had a vaccination 3 months ago, and then something happened, the child stopped talking, then they automatically get the idea that it is from the vaccination. But after this does not mean as a result of this!

The more people in society talk about this, the more parents, if they believe in it and at the same time vaccinate, will put this thought form into the child's aura. This can manifest itself in anxious and suspicious children on the physical body. I want to emphasize now that it is not necessary for parents to tell their child out loud in order to instill this in him. This is transmitted through energy. He absorbs everything, he is in their aura.

37:12 Functional disorders dependent on emotions.

Irina: Functional speech disorder, inorganic, happens when an adult is after stress, after a fright, after a divorce, even after some kind of offense against someone. It wasn't that he stopped talking, but in the

mildest case, he began to stutter, he could have convulsions. There were even cases when, after experiencing stress, girls, for example, had their eyes closed and they could not open them. It seemed to them that they were no longer opening, that is, there was such a spasm in the eyelid, because of which they could not open them. Or they seemed to have paralysis, they really couldn't get up, despite the fact that in a dream it disappeared. I'm not even talking about the fact that they are pretending. This focus of arousal in the brain is associated with negative emotions and interferes with the physical body. After all, conversation, physical speech is also movement. I mean the movement of certain muscles: tongue, lips, throat. A lot of muscles are involved in the pronunciation of each word: respiratory muscles, facial muscles are used. And if it's all in spasm or under the influence of energy, then the person will not be able to say anything.

38:56 The connection between emotions and blocks in children.

Irina: Children can have a very damaged psyche. At what plan? The child has his own special subjective world, which for him is perceived as a greater reality than the material world. And what for an adult seems like a trifle, a meaningless moment, for a child it can be such an insult, a disorder that he cannot survive without these blocks.

39:26 Working with a child through the mother.

Maria: Then in this case, can we work through mom?

Irina: Yes, my mother's Higher Self knows about this. If you turn to your mother's Higher Self and ask him: why, for what reason did this happen to my child, and why was this lesson given to me, then the Higher Self will answer.

Maria: Okay. Thanks a lot. I'm done with this.

Irina: Thank you, Maria.

Maria: Thank you.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria is a clinical psychologist, practicing psychosomatics according to the method of new German medicine, Dr. Rijk Hamer;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text

February 4, 2023

#125 Ashtar Sheran and the reptilian. War in the Solar System 12,000 years ago - attack on the Burkhad colony.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ashtar-sheran-i-reptiloid-vojna-12000-let-nazad

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xUtxZ-3uxKs

Channeling on the theme of war in the solar system 12 thousand years ago - Selbet's attack on the Burkhad colony. The questions are answered by a direct participant in this war, a representative of the Sirius civilization - Ashtar Sheran and a representative of the Selbet civilization - Truar Pikunus.

Conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with the representative of the Sirius civilization - Ashtar Sheran and the representative of the Selbet civilization - Troir Pikunus.

00:00 Vladimir: Friends, hello! My name is Vladimir, I am in Chicago and am a journalist for Chicago Russian-language media. Today we are holding a conference with Ashtar Sheran - a representative of the planet Selbet and, of course, Irina Podzorova. Irina, please introduce yourself and our interlocutors, and we will begin.

Irina: Hello, dear viewers. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have the topic "War in the Solar System 12,000 years ago between Earth and Selbet, Selbet's attack on the Burkhad colony in the Solar System." With us is a direct participant in this war - Ashtar Sheran - a representative of the Sirius civilization and a representative of the Selbet civilization - a historian, a specialist in the ancient history of the planet Selbet - Truar Pikunus.

Vladimir: We are glad to welcome you!

Thank you very much to Ashtar and Troir for coming to us and being ready to communicate with us. I will literally say two words. Who doesn't know, in fact, we are now talking with representatives of two then warring races, because it was the civilization of Ashtar, on the side of the Interstellar Union, that fought with the civilization of the planet Selbet. Moreover, the planet Ashtara was destroyed by representatives of the planet Selbet 12,000 years ago. In addition, Ashtar Sheran in his physical body, in the same incarnation, was a participant in those events (the life span of representatives of his race is very long). But the representative of the planet Selbet (as I understand, fewer people live there), naturally, was not personally present. We don't know where he was incarnated, that's another story.

02:33 Age of Ashtar, life expectancy of the race from Sirius. What does the name Ashtar Sheran mean?

Vladimir: How old is Ashtar on earth now? How long do

representatives of the race from the planet Sirius live? What do both parts of the name Ashtar Sheran mean?

Irina: I'm a little over 15,200 Earth years old. The body of our race can exist in the physical world for about 25,000 Earth years - this is the maximum period that has been recorded in our race. The first part of the name - Ashtar - designates one of the constellations, which in our country is located between the constellation Taurus and the constellation Orion. Sheran is "a guest who came from this constellation." When I was born on my planet, my parents knew exactly my previous incarnation, because we communicated in the spiritual world. That's why they named me Ashtar, like a constellation, it's not just a star, but a constellation.

04:13 What does Ashtar look like in the physical body?

Irina: He is 2 m 20 cm tall, has an elongated skull and yellowish skin. The eyes are gray, the arms and legs are like those of earthlings, only he is of a stronger build.

04:59 Does Ashtar have a wife and children?

Irina: He says that he had three families, but his wives used to go to the spiritual world. He made the choice to remain in this incarnation, and they chose to move on. He has 38 children: 10 girls and 28 boys.

05:39 About the history of the destroyed planet Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: My home planet was safe and sound. But after pushing the opponents out of the solar system, the war continued with other participants who were on the side of the Interstellar Union. And in this war, after the events in the solar system, the Selbetites sent the main striking force to the planet of my civilization. We were on the side of the Interstellar Union, so they decided to attack us. Because, firstly, Sirius is closer to the Sun, and the main striking force was concentrated there. And, secondly, Sirius was closer to Selbet than Burkhad. And since my home planet was considered the main ally, it was also destroyed in this war.

07:21 Is Sirius included in the Galactic Federation of the Pleiades and the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Both to the Galactic Federation and to the Interstellar Union. We are the original members and founders.

Vladimir: Did you have anything to do with transmitting information to the African Dogon tribe, who say that aliens came to them from Sirius B and talk about a second star?

Irina: These are not my personal contacts, but those of humanoids from my group. There were such contact specialists. I am not a specialist in contacts, I am a specialist in space travel, but there is something like MidgasCaus - a psychologist, a specialist in contacts. There are such people in our race, and they had contact there.

08:28 Appearance, height and age of Troire Pikunus.

Irina: He says he is 127 earth years old, but he is already working. His height is about 1 m 80 cm. His skin is gray-green, not dark, with scales on his face. Narrow dark eyes, a mouth without lips and instead of a nose, two depressions inward. The tail is about 80 cm.

Vladimir: How tall can they grow?

Irina: Up to 2 m 60 cm.

Vladimir: Let's talk directly about that war.

10:08 Ashtar Sheran at the beginning of the war.

Vladimir: Where was Ashtar at the beginning of that war? How did he know about this? His title, powers? Ashtar's first thought when he found out about all this?

Irina: He says that he learned about this from a message from the Burkhadians, who sent him to Sirius. At that moment I was in space on the outskirts of my system. I led a group of 17 ships that were not military, but rather security from the galactic security service - this is one of the units of high-quality security in space. Each ship had between 38 and 52 participants. At that time, I received a message from one of the participants in that war, he later died. He came to me and conveyed the message personally (by voice). My first thought was: don't hesitate for a minute, fly to the solar system. Because I knew very well what weapons Selbet might have. Moreover, they were one of the best physicists, they had serious research in the field of dematerialization of physical objects. I knew very well that their physicists did not report all their successes to the Union, that is, they had their own secret weapon. Therefore, I realized that they, of course, would use it, since they went to this war. And I immediately decided to fly, I just gave the signal for all the ships to follow me.

13:15 The Burkhad ship is the first defender and victim of the war.

Vladimir: Ashtar, the first ship that appeared there was from the group?

Irina: When I appeared there, there was already a Burkhad warship there. They were closer. We came from the other side of the solar system.

Vladimir: How long did it take you to appear after you received the signal?

Irina: After 15 minutes, the ships gathered in space, in space. And from my group of ships it was necessary to form a certain figure, move away from each other at a certain distance in order to simultaneously turn on the gravitational engines.

Vladimir: Was the first Burkhad ship destroyed?

Irina: Yes, it was destroyed, but I didn't see it. It was on the other side

of the solar system.

14:28 Selbet's strategic and tactical goals in the war.

Vladimir: Troir Pikunus, what were the strategic and tactical goals for Selbet at that moment? What did you expect? Why were you confident that you could win that war, despite the forces of the Interstellar Union? What was the calculation? And why didn't this come true?

Irina: As a representative of my world, I studied this period of history. And the first thing I would like to convey through the contactee of the Interstellar Union is my sincere condolences and apologies for the damage and harm that was caused to your race and all races of the Interstellar Union by my ancestors. I studied the documents in the electronic application. Their strategic and tactical goals were to erase the human race in general from the Earth and from its colonies. At the time when the new group came to power, they introduced into the ideology of Selbet such an understanding that the combination of genes that the Interstellar Union produced for the hybridization of earthlings would be dangerous for the entire Galaxy when they went into space. And, secondly, they did not allow Selbet scientists to create a truly important race, because it was believed that there were already many anthropomorphic humanoids in the Galaxy. And since the Tumesoutians discovered such a planet where there was such a diverse reptilian life (reptilian creatures of non-intelligent forms), then they should have given these scientists a chance for such production. Even at least a separate race. But the refusal of the Interstellar Union was regarded by this group as a humiliation of the reptilian race.

17:30 Why did reptilians consider the mixing of genes dangerous?

Irina: Because they believed that it was the Tumesout and Burkhad genes that were compatible with a primate, but the Selbet genes by 5% would interfere with the development of a rational spirit correctly. Since he will be more fixated on material values. This percentage ratio was studied earlier using the gene map, that is, what exactly will be the gene changes, what proteins they are responsible for in the structure of the nervous, hormonal systems, etc. Therefore, these Burkhad scientists were asked to increase the percentage of reptilian genes in

order to level out the combination of Burkhad and Tumesout genes with primates. Simply put, so that a new hormone is produced so that it does not interfere with the Spirit to manifest its spiritual nature in the material body. When they came to power, they taught their people that it is better to destroy now (even knowing full well that they will collide with the Interstellar Union) than when earthlings go out into the Galaxy, into space. Because when they are accepted into the Interstellar Union, and they reach the stage where they will temporarily not fight and fulfill all the provisions for their acceptance into the Interstellar Union. When earthlings go out into the Galaxy, everything may change, and they will become secret criminals. The Selbetites understood that they would die in any case, especially the first of them who flew to fight. And perhaps they even regretted that they were destroying intelligent spirits in incarnation. But they blamed the Interstellar Union for everything.

20:28 What was Selbet counting on: destroying earthlings at the cost of his life or winning?

Irina: That is why there was an attack not only on Earth, but also on Venus and Mars, where there were colonies of earthlings. Because this species also lived there. Success was expected from the destruction of all hybrids, that they would not survive in sufficient numbers to live on Earth again. And so a weapon was used that seemed to push back the Earth's orbit. What if suddenly the Interstellar Union again decides to create these hybrids so that they find themselves in conditions that do not correspond to those that were originally. That's why they used geophysical weapons, and not just laser ones, which simply burn cities.

21:47 Selbet's miscalculation in the war.

Vladimir: Troir, what did your ancestors miscalculate?

Irina: There were Selbet colonies that took their side. Not all. Many did not participate in this war at all. They did not even expect to defeat the Interstellar Union, since they were also technologically advanced. Why did the Selbetites continue the war? They resisted the military that had already started the war (they did not want to surrender to the Interstellar Union) to continue this war to the end. This is inherent in

the very nature of the Spirit. The reptilian body secretes hormones that prevent them from giving up. Even knowing that he will die, he will fight until the last squad. They did not expect that earthlings would be taken from Earth to lunar bases so quickly that they would export flora and fauna. That's why they tried to attack them in flight. But by the time people began to be taken out, ships of the Interstellar Union began to arrive on Earth, and Selbet's ships were distracted. How they fight. First, they fire beams, but both sides have a protective field. They will exchange these rays until the ship's field loses its protection. Plus they flew from Sirius with the Ashtar team. They also participated in protecting the Earth. Therefore, the Selbet ships were not allowed to shoot down ships carrying people along the way. And although 35 ships with people were shot down there, the rest were saved.

25:20 Selbet's readiness to be expelled from the MS.

Vladimir: Did this group not understand that the Interstellar Union would deal with the Selbet civilization, or did they act like a kamikaze?

Irina: They understood everything and conveyed to the people through secret messages that they would be expelled from the Interstellar Union for aggression. They were trained to be ready for this. Such data is in their history.

26:13 Divine plan in allowing war.

Vladimir: What do you think, Troir, from a spiritual point of view, why did the Almighty allow the destruction of civilization? As it is written in the Bible: punishment is given for sins.

Irina: Troir says that we do not have such religions. We have a doctrine about the spiritual world. And I will say this. The spirits who incarnated during this war, in any case, knew that they would incarnate at this time and would participate in the war. They needed this experience so that when they entered into a war with another race, dying in physical torment, in negative emotions, they acquired the ability at the last moment to release this negativity on their enemy, so that later they would not incarnate in his race. Ashtar believes God allowed this for another purpose. So that subsequent generations,

other humanoids who will live on the planets, could see from this example what the violation of the Divine Law leads to.

28:51 Ashtar's attitude towards the Selbet people.

Vladimir: Do Ashtar and Troire experience any form of hostility towards their interlocutor for all the events that have happened?

Irina: Ashtar says that of those Selbet residents who live now, there are no more witnesses of those events left there. Perhaps there are incarnate ones there. I have not explored the spiritual history of the incarnation of each of them; this is neither my interests nor my tasks. I'm minding my own business - protecting the borders of the solar system. In any case, the request for spiritual history must be with the permission of that being. And I'm not interested in finding out the history of each of them, because I'm busy with my own business. Even if these spirits are embodied, I cannot have any enmity towards them, because I understand perfectly well that they have already learned this lesson. Since they had already left this incarnation, they had already been shown in the spiritual world why they did this, and what specific qualities of their Spirit led to this war. Each of them had the opportunity to refuse, simply step aside and remain neutral. But in any case, since they did not refuse, they were shown to each of them individually. I am not a judge to judge each of them. I'm just a protector. I have now listened to Troir's messages and I can say that I already knew all this. I knew how the Selbetites were pitted against hybrids. And I even understand that every ordinary Selbetite really believed that he was playing a good role in the Galaxy, even for the Interstellar Union itself.

31:15 Are Selbet's fears about hybrids wrong?

Vladimir: Troire, do you think there was some truth in Selbet's fears that the earthlings would begin to cause harm, or were they mistaken?

Irina: I believe that they were mistaken (because I saw scientists laying out gene maps) in that it is the entire race that will somehow be pathologically unequal to other races in the manifestation of the Spiritual Self, what you call divine light, and so on. And an example of the fact that they are wrong are many people on Earth who remained

these hybrids, who live on Earth even in such conditions without the Interstellar Union, without fair laws, in the ideology of a society that even approves of violence. Being present with their astral part in those egregors that carry negativity, these people were still able to rise to those heights of the Spirit that are accessible to few in the Galaxy. These are the ones you call saints. I'm not even talking about genetics. Just even being in these social, social, economic and astral, so to speak, conditions, because the astral atmosphere also influences. As an example, the planet Disaru also entered the Interstellar Union. And there is no danger from them. And they have your genetics.

33:20 Was Ashtar in a physical body on Selbet?

Irina: Been there several times. Both before the war and after.

33:43 Losses of MS and Selbet during the war.

Vladimir: How many aliens have died in this war over 130 years and how many representatives of Selbet?

Irina: Ashtar says that about 55,000 representatives of the Interstellar Union and about 40,000 representatives of Selbet and their colonies died. 55 million earthlings did not fight with him, they were simply destroyed. This includes those who died from disasters.

35:58 Dinosaurs on Earth, and Selbet's plans to create intelligent reptilians.

Vladimir: Were there dinosaurs on Earth before the war? Did Selbet have plans for experiments to create intelligent reptilians from the remains of a destroyed civilization?

Irina: There were dinosaurs on Earth, and people lived next door to them. The Selbetites had such plans. But since they began to use geophysical weapons, which were incompatible with the life of any large organisms, the dinosaurs died, first of all, from changes in the atmosphere and the same climate change. Those who were not taken out in time died. Some species of mammals that managed to survive

this disaster survived, but large species died.

37:41 Combat operations on the first day of the war.

Vladimir: Ashtar, the main military operations in the first day of the war?

Irina: After my squad appeared in the solar system, the first thing we did was fly into orbit where the asteroid belt is now located, since we recorded the use of weapons there. And when we arrived, an explosion had already occurred there, we only saw the consequences. We immediately (I didn't keep track of time) engaged all of Selbet's ships that were still arriving. Then we moved to cover the departure of those ships that were transporting people. And other Burkhadian ships had already transported the inhabitants of Venus by this time. When the Selbetians destroyed Mars, we were on the other side of the Solar System and did not allow other Selbet ships into the Solar System.

Vladimir: Were there attempts at negotiations to find out what was happening?

Irina: Yes, diplomats were sent. But this did not happen before the war, because... The Selbetians were already ready to attack the Interstellar Union, and therefore no ships were sent there. Burkhadian interstellar communications politicians tried to contact them, but these attempts were unsuccessful. They either did not answer, or, as Troire already noted, they talked about hybrids.

40:43 Karmic lessons of Ashtar.

Vladimir: Did Ashtar have to give direct orders or use weapons himself? Did this lower his spiritual vibration? Did this lead to the accumulation of negative karma?

Irina: In a space war it is impossible not to use such weapons. In any case, whether you gave the order to use it or applied it yourself, you understand that your word killed a living being, or your hand pressed this button. For the soul, these are practically the same consequences.

As I myself felt at that moment, this led me to lower my vibration, but not because I killed protecting defenseless people, but because of despondency that intelligent Selbet beings acted this way. Of course, I knew their ideology that these hybrids would supposedly be dangerous, and they even sent me messages asking me to go over to their side.

Vladimir: Did you try to recruit?

Irina: Yes, so that I would believe that hybrids are potentially dangerous creatures that will then possibly destroy my race. They sent me reasons. And this made me sad. When I met the Selbet scientists, I was at a loss. They did not understand that the intelligent Spirit, which incarnates, by its nature rules over the body, no matter what genetics it may have. After all, almost all civilizations have gone through the experience of wars: both hybrid civilizations and those that emerged through natural evolution. But over time, society abandoned these wars and unjust laws, because spiritual evolution contributes to social evolution and vice versa. Well, we should just give these hybrids more time. But to destroy millions of intelligent beings like this out of fear of what will happen in the future... I fell into a long depression after I found out that the majority of the race believed in this.

44:24 The role of plasmoids in war.

Vladimir: Ashtar, what was the role of plasmoid civilizations in the war?

Irina: At other vibration frequencies, all they saw was how many spirits came out of dense bodies and went into the spiritual world. They saw it on the energy level. And this was accompanied by a release of energy and vitality. When the Spirit is quickly removed from incarnation by killing, it leaves, and the body remains full of vitality (if there are no causes of illness or old age). And when millions die, a cloud of vital force is formed there, which is not immediately, but gradually released from the bodies. Longer than with natural death. Most of this vital force was charged with fear, pain, and anger at the Selbet people. And low-vibration small-plasmoid civilizations that could assimilate this energy fed on it. Many plasmoids that switch to a parasitic lifestyle love this energy (which is released from a person when he experiences

negativity) so much that they can cause something like hallucinations in a person on your tongue. And these hallucinations will push these people towards suicide. Because if a person kills his body, then part of this energy will be released to him.

46:38 Where were Jesus and Lucifer during the war?

Irina: I was never interested in this. Representatives of the Interstellar Union are raised in such a way that each spirit does not look at its own incarnation. He lives this life, this incarnation. We don't even have such an understanding, for example, of going to a past life. For us, this is just empty entertainment that no one needs. MidgasKaus appeared and said that the spirit of Jesus Christ during the war (this was before Yahweh) was not incarnated. Lucifer also did not incarnate.

48:20 Examples of the heroism of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: There were many examples of heroism not only among representatives of the Interstellar Union, but also among earthlings who took people and samples of flora and fauna from the planets. Because when our ships landed on the surface of the planet, and our representatives went out to people to help them, they went out without protection, just as the ships themselves were left without a protective field. There was not always time for this, and they did not want to waste the energy of the ships on this, saving it for flights, and therefore were under fire. The Selbetites used a certain weapon with a thin blue beam that did not just burn people, but cut them. These rays are not always visible in the air. The Selbet people had suits with a built-in protective field against mechanical weapons, but the Burkhad people did not have suits, because they were in a hurry to take out the earthlings.

Vladimir: What is your personal attitude to the opinion of representatives of the planet Kutis from the Pleiades that it is necessary to actively intervene in the situation on Earth, and not wait for earthlings to decide everything themselves, as the Interstellar Union believes.

Irina: I know the history of those civilizations that had similar

interventions, where representatives of the Interstellar Union stopped wars (even before the creation of earthlings), brought their knowledge about the construction of cities, installed their own rulers (there are such examples). But as far as I remember, such planets either lost their independence as intelligent civilizations and did not become partners of the Interstellar Union, or after at least 2-3 generations a conspiracy arose among them about their independence and the overthrow of representatives of the Interstellar Union. An overt or, even worse, covert struggle against them began. Such undesirable things happened for the spiritual development of both. My personal position is that it is not worth interfering now, but to give the earthly civilization lessons, just as we once learned them all. It was difficult for every civilization to come to an existence without wars and the death penalty. Before the planet, as a civilizational community, develops in its evolutionary environment, in its noosphere, the idea that the life of an embodied intelligent spirit is priceless, this civilization must undergo rather harsh lessons in the loss of many of its representatives. Otherwise, they won't understand it in any way if you just talk about it to them.

54:30 Ashtar's appeal to earthlings.

Irina: I am now addressing every inhabitant of the Earth who is watching contactee Irina, and I want to convey through her that I have been in this incarnation for so long, because my mission to protect this planet is not over. And I will leave the incarnation and go into the next one only when the Earth is accepted into the Interstellar Union. We live in our incarnation for 25,000 years, I am now about 15,200, there is still time. I myself can decide to leave the incarnation, but I have set a goal to protect the boundaries of the planet so that no aggressive civilizations attack, and to tell other representatives of my civilization who are born again about this war.

Vladimir: Ashtar, aren't you afraid to incarnate on Earth?

Irina: No, I am not afraid to incarnate either on Earth or on Selbet.

57:08 Examples of heroism of the warriors of the planet Selbet.

Irina: When we were offered to go over to the side of the Interstellar Union, we understood that any of us would be sent to the planet of criminals, because he took part in the war against defenseless creatures who could not fight back. The heroism was that when there were few of us left and the energy for weapons ran out, some of us killed ourselves so as not to get into the Interstellar Union. But there were also those who went over to their side, very few, but there were some. They no longer fought against the Selbetites, because... no military leader will allow someone who crossed over from the enemy to fight in a serious battle. This is the psychology of the creature, since it can go back and sacrifice new lives of its allies.

Vladimir: What were the names of the commanders-in-chief of Selbet and the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Many commanders-in-chief from Selbet took part in the war, but the Ruler named Rentigon gave the order. The Commander-in-Chief of the Interstellar Union was represented by a Burkhadian named Lygis Murarius.

Vladimir: What is the fate of Rentigon after the war? Did he die his own death?

Irina: He survived during that war, which lasted 130 years, he was then isolated, sent to the planet of criminals, already excommunicated from the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Was it some kind of trial on Selbet from the Interstellar Union?

Irina: They were taken to the Meeting on Selbet. When the war was already over, the Selbetians were surrounded by representatives of the Interstellar Union (Burkhadians, Tumesoutians, representatives of the colonies of Burkhad), suppressed resistance and destroyed weapon points, deprived of the ability to move with the help of a device that affects the nervous system, they were taken to the Meeting of the Interstellar Union, where Subsequently, representatives of the Interstellar Union worked with them, including psychologists (there are no judges there), who figured out why this happened, scientists and

geneticists who talked with Selbet scientists, supporters of destruction. We tried to convince them.

01:04:37 Potential danger of a repeat of war.

Vladimir: Is there a potential danger that the war could happen again in some form? Will the colonies be attacked by Selbet or other civilizations in the Galaxy or outside the Galaxy?

Irina: Personally, I don't know such trends on my planet. There are a few groups that continue to advocate not for the destruction of earthlings, but for their limitation in outer space. Such ideas arise so that even on your earthly ships, as you call them, rockets, they do not let you leave the Earth. Since physical contact is prohibited, then arrange something like natural breakdowns for you. Because they believe that there is no need for you to fly into space if you have not yet solved the problems on the planet. Earthlings use the power of their mind, the power of their Spirit in the body in which they are embodied. And 5% of Selbet genes give them activity, determination and a desire to go to the end. And they go to the end in everything, including using weapons that they invent for use against their own kind.

01:06:30 Lack of physical contacts between earthlings and reptilians.

Vladimir: After the war 12,000 years ago, were there physical contactees from Selbeta on Earth?

Irina: There were no contacts on our side. Due to sanctions, for 250 years after the war we were not accepted into the Interstellar Union, until another group came to power and applied to the Interstellar Union, passing all the checks. Then we restored our planet Selbet after the war. And only later we began to observe the Earth from the outside, but with the help of astral contacts, not physical ones. This happened privately, at the request of the Selbet residents themselves. The government did not appoint such specialists; they were not interested in this.

01:07 :47 Legends about dragons.

Vladimir: We have a lot of legends about dragons, is this related to the image of the Selbet people? Could earthlings see them?

Irina: Yes, there were such cases. The earthlings saw them and then could convey information about the war with dragon-like, with representatives of reptilian, one might say, with lizard-like creatures.

01:09 :02 Where and how did the battle between Selbet and MS take place on planet Earth?

Vladimir: Tell us about the battle between the Selbetites and representatives of the Interstellar Union on Earth. Where was it?

Irina: This happened after the weapon struck, which split the Earth, then the earthquakes began. A little south of the Himalayas, if you look at our map. The mountains were lower then. Now they are high because they rose due to cataclysms. At the foot of those mountains there was a city, located in a circle, with gray stone houses and labyrinthine streets. At the top of the roofs there was a window through which light and air came in. Selbet's oval-shaped ship landed not in the middle of the city, but on the flat roofs of those houses, and 5 Selbet men came out of it with weapons in their hands. Blue beams came out of the weapon and cut the air.

Vladimir: Were there contactees who flew with Troir on ships?

Irina: As I already said, if this happened, it was only at the request of the Selbet residents themselves, not on the part of the government. I won't say in more detail, I'm not entirely aware of this, I'm a historian.

01:12 :41 How many species of animals were there on Earth before and after the war?

Irina: After the war, the diversity of animal and plant species decreased by 56%.

01:14:10 Troire's appeal to earthlings.

Irina: I appeal to every person on Earth who is watching us now. On behalf of our entire race, I want to convey to you that, as Ashtar said, so that you quickly enter the Interstellar Union, pass this period of your history that separates us. And I want to convey to you that many members of my race regret the decision that was made. And in our schools they teach that it was Selbet's mistake that set your civilization spiritually and sociologically back thousands of years.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir – guest;

Ashtar Sheran - representative of the Sirius civilization;

Truar Pikunus is a specialist in the ancient history of the planet Selbet.

Interstellar Union and cooperation of civilizations

Cassiopeia, Irina Podzorova

CASSIOPEIA -9- Irina Podzorova - Interstellar Union and cooperation of civilizations

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#128 In simple words about the main thing. Interview with Irina Podzorova. He who fears is imperfect in love.
#129 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova 08/23/2020. The Tumesout civilization is a legacy on Earth.
#133 Live broadcast 08/30/2020. Life on planet Burkhad. Materialism and spirituality. What is a miracle?
#134 Sex with a reptilian. Sodom and Gomorrah. Kundalini. Tantra. The Last Centaur.
#137 Live broadcast 09/13/2020 new curator Zaliatar (Pleiades)
#138 Dyatlov Pass. Investigation of the deaths of tourists through astral travel and the Akashic Chronicles.
#139 Life after life. Leaving the body, astral travel. What happens in the world of disembodied spirits.
#141 Universe. Ether, classification of ethereal energies, nature of light, torsion fields.
#142 Egyptian pyramids. Secret hall under the Sphinx. Who built pyramids in different parts of the Earth and why?
#143 Prana, astral travel and diseases of the contactee. Source of energy. How to live Here

and Now.
#144 The history of the creation of the Interstellar Union. Cooperation of civilizations. Questions from the VK group (Part 1).
#145 Galactic Federation of Light. Crime, hierarchy of demons. Humor. Questions from the VK group (part 2)
#149 Meeting representatives of the civilization of the Lyra constellation.
#150 Declassified materials. Security Service of the Interstellar Union. Investigation of abductions.
#154 Social experiment: evidence of the existence of aliens
#155 Plasmoid civilizations and the Antiverse.
#156 Mysteries of the disappeared continents. Atlantis and the Bermuda Triangle.
#163 Acquaintance with the Disaru civilization, rescued from the planet Venus. Conversation with Jesus about love and polygamy.
#165 Demons, low vibration entities and plasmoids.
#166 Kirchiton: instantaneous quark-gluon coupling inside the Galaxy and our survey.
#173 Free topic: answers to questions. Secret government, predictions of the future
#174 Gagarin and the Time Tape - Zaliathar's answers.
#176 Live broadcast. All about reptilians. Who creates theories that reptilians rule our planet?
#177 How to go to the astral plane? Lucid dreams, astral travel. Simple rules for successful practice.
#181 Men are from Mars, women are from Venus. Merging on a spiritual level.
#182 Conference with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations. Answers to questions from participants of the retreat in Crimea.
#183 Civilization of RA and the “Law of One”. Communication with solar plasmoids.
#184 Live broadcast. Answers to all questions. Journey of Jesus Christ across the Galaxy
#186 Declassified archives! Investigation to establish the authenticity of the “Alien Interrogation” video recordings!
#190 Results of a survey on the advisability of providing material evidence of contacts.
February 6, 2023

#128 In simple words about the main thing. Interview with Irina Podzorova. He who fears is imperfect in love.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prostymi-slovami-o-glavnom-intervyu
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=q9mGzWKaZtg

00:03 How to avoid pride?

Irina: To avoid spiritual pride, physical pride, material pride... It’s not a matter of abilities and wealth, it’s a matter of the right attitude towards them.

You can be proud of anything. One who knows how to swim can be proud of it over one who cannot do it. Anyone who has the opportunity to buy a Mercedes can be proud of it over those who have a Zhiguli.

So, can you swim?

Natalya: Yes.

Irina: Are you proud of this in front of someone who doesn't know how?

Natalya: Mostly no, but sometimes it happens.

Irina: He really might not have learned for some reason...

Natalya: No, I'm not proud, of course.

Irina: You could very well be in his place.

The fact is that you can be proud of anything if you have the wrong attitude: if you consider these gifts and these abilities, these material acquisitions as your own.

And if you consider them not to be yours, but received temporarily as a gift from God, from our Creator, the heavenly Father, and received for a reason, for pleasure, but also for the benefit of others, then you will never be proud of anything. In the sense of material acquisitions.

And in terms of abilities, you will understand that, firstly, every person is unique, every person is unique, everyone has true abilities that others do not have. There are no completely mediocre people, everyone is capable of something, they do something better than others. For example, maybe you'll fry the potatoes better.

Natalya: It's definitely not me.

Irina: Or bake a cake, or grow some flowers, or draw, or sing... But I can't do that. I can do something else, but you can't do it.

01:55 People are all equal, united in the Light of God.

Irina: This is the individuality of each person. Every person has abilities. We are all equal, we are all one in the divine Light. You and I are one, we are all one. You are my reflection, I am your reflection.

Natalya: Despite what we do in life, are we all equal?

Irina: Before God? We are all equal before God, he loves everyone, even the last criminals, even the devil. Everyone is the same. Because they are all his children. If a child is disobedient, you won't love him less, will you?

Now about those who live in their sins, passions, vices. What to do with them? How to deal with them?

Well, we certainly shouldn't be proud of them because we don't have such vices. You just need to understand that they are sick with these negative emotions. And as Christ said when he came to Earth, when sinners who drank and led a vicious lifestyle began to gather around him, and the righteous and Pharisees said to him: "What are you doing, why are you communicating with them? You need to stay away." He said: "It is not the healthy who need a doctor, but the sick."

In fact, if people who are filled with negativity want to get rid of it, it should be of their own free will, they should not be forced. But they need our attention, care and love even more than those who do not have these vices. This is medicine for them, so that they become this Light that is in us.

You may not know, but you can feel it with your heart. Feels the heart.

03:38 Fear of loss of love as a cause of pride and envy.

Irina: Now, if someone is proud of something, this already indicates that he has a fear of losing love. Otherwise he wouldn't have this pride.

And I have no fear of losing this love, because in any case I know that I am very part of this Source, and It is limitless. How can I lose Him? It is impossible to tear me away from this Source, because I am part of It. How can a part be torn away from the whole? No force can control this.

Natalya: So, if a person shows pride in some place, then this means that the person is afraid of losing it all?

Irina: Pride, it always contains fear. That is, it already contains arrogance, the emotions "I'm better than you." Why am I better than you? Because if I am equal to you, then I will be something worse than you and will lose your love. This is how I feel it. Isn't it?

Natalya: Yes, this is connected with fears, for sure.

Irina: And envy is also fear. All fears are connected with the desire to possess. They cause the same thing, that's all. Fear, according to the faithful word of the Apostle... There is such an

Apostle, in my opinion, John the Theologian (he wrote part of the New Testament, Gospel 2, his three Epistles and the Apocalypse, which we are reading now). And in one of the Epistles of John the Theologian there is such a word that fears are torment, that is, suffering. He who fears is imperfect in love.

Natalya: Imperfect in love...

Irina: Yes, this is, in fact, the New Testament, and these words were written 2000 years ago. If anyone hasn't read it, you can read the Epistle of John the Theologian. It says everything for our days: that God is Love, that the one who says that he loves God, but hates his brother, is not in the Light. He is simply deceiving himself and others.

Is it true that these are truths that everyone understands?

Natalya: Of course, when you repeat them, when they flow from your lips now, my heart opens up like this, and it seems to me that it's so easy to live just like that. Remembering this every second of my life.

Irina: To remember this every second of your life, you need to take care of yourself. What moves us away from these thoughts, what makes us forget them? What are our emotions, feelings?

06:30 Is it possible to do everyday things while thinking about the spiritual?

Irina: Some people say that everyday matters distract them from spiritual ones. But can you do everyday things with spiritual thoughts in mind?

Natalya: Of course.

Irina: Do you think it's possible to wash dishes and think about God?

Natalya: Easy.

Irina: And even that you are a conductor of Light. Right now you are a conductor of Light in this place, and here you are purifying this world, part of this world, which is in these atoms and molecules.

But sometimes the work is physically hard, in the heat, for example, you plant and dig. But depending on how you treat this work: if you treat it as some kind of duty that you don't want to perform, but, for example, you were forced, then it will cause negativity in you; and if you imagine some final goal and dedicate it to God, it will be easy for you to do this for God.

If you work, if you work for some person, care for the sick, do it for him, as for Christ. It will be so easy for you to do this.

Interesting... I notice that many people do not like Orthodoxy and turn away from it, but in fact, there are many such truths there. I understand that they are not followed by many, but this is precisely because many of them do not read the heritage that is there.

08:11 How to love yourself? Self-deprecation as a form of pride.

Natalya: But you know, some people say that the hardest thing is to love yourself. I just hear, even in our audience: “I can’t love myself.”

Irina: Everyone understands this differently. What does it mean to love yourself?

Natalya: They say: “Love yourself first, then you will love the whole world.”

Irina: Love... You are my good one... (pats herself on the head)

Natalya: And here’s the question, yes. What does it mean to love yourself?

Irina: This means recognizing your perfection as well as that of others. Don't consider yourself in last place.

There is a lack of pride and arrogance. There is pride and arrogance, and there is the opposite - self-abasement, despondency, self-criticism, excessive self-criticism, when it is no longer for self-improvement, but for incomprehensible sadness.

This is the opposite, when you do not consider yourself above everyone, but bow to everyone, try to serve everyone. In fact, this is also a form of pride. But I’m still not like everyone else, I’m no longer taller, but shorter. Let me be given the same pain in the form of pity. These are also fears.

Natalya: Victim.

Irina: But you need to know that you are not superior or inferior, but equal. You are perfection, you are divine perfection. You are the Light. What you have in you is Light.

You have the right, if we speak close to social norms, to any choice that you want to make. Who to live with, what to read to you - you have the right to choose for yourself.

But I am also the same person, equal to you. And I am also Light, and I am also perfection. God loves me too, just like you. And I also have the right to my beliefs, to my life, to what I want to do. Same as you.

We live with equal rights, but we all have different opportunities. We have only the same rights. This is where self-love lies. That is, respect yourself as an individual, as well as the personality of another person, your rights.

And if you see that these rights are being infringed upon by another person, even for his own sake, do not let him do it. But not with rudeness, but with love again.

That is, do not allow yourself to be humiliated, do not allow yourself to be pressured, or offended. Not with rudeness like this: “Leave me alone, everyone.” And don't swear at him. But just to make it clear that, in the end, I also have the right to my opinion, to my life. And this is in a mild form, at least try to do so.

Of course, a lot depends on upbringing, on a person’s emotionality. Well, for example, two people live - husband and wife. The husband, for example, does not like that his wife eats the wrong thing. And my wife is happy with everything. So she shouldn’t follow his lead if she doesn’t want to. This will already be dislike for yourself. But if she answers her husband rudely, this will already be dislike for him. We need to find a middle ground. How to do it? Well, yes, you eat the wrong thing, it harms you, something else, right?

- Thank you, my dear, of course, for the advice, for your love, but I am a free person and I choose what I eat. You have this right - to eat what you like?

- Yes I have.

- And now I have the same right, I am a free person like you.

He can say that he is worried about you so that you don’t get offended, he can say it gently.

- Thank you, of course, for your concern, for your concern, but this is my choice.

- It can be harmful to your health.

- Yes, it can harm my health. But this is my lesson, which I will take myself. And thank you for your love.

Well, that’s how it is with everything. If someone doesn't like something, you don't have to live up to someone else's standards. But the other person doesn't have to live up to your standards either. This is the main thing to remember.

Natalya: And we are all different.

Irina: Yes.

Natalya: We often forget...

12:56 Patience with yourself and others is the main sign of love.

Irina: Because I don’t have enough patience. And patience is the main sign of love. Both to yourself and to others.

Natalya: Well, you know, the word patience is associated with some kind of torment. To endure means to suffer. Maybe there is some kind of catch in this word?

Irina: There is still patience in order to do something. For example, you don’t want to, but you have to. You don’t want to get up for school, but you have to walk along this road, trudge. Then still sit in class. You have to endure this. If you don't tolerate it, you won't learn. Do you understand what's going on?

Natalya: If you suffer for a long time, something will work out.

Irina: Again, if you treat this as torture, you will experience this torture. If you treat it as a necessary, albeit difficult experience, yes, but it is necessary for your development, you will no longer experience this suffering to such an extent.

Because even physical pain is felt more when you are afraid of it. You are afraid of this torment when you deny the pain. And when you accept it, you experience it even easier. Understand?

Natalya: Yes.

Irina: Why do you need patience for love? Because, indeed, you were right when you said that we are all so different, and that it can be difficult to adapt to each other. To achieve this, you cannot do without patience. Otherwise, then we will all swear at each other, and not love each other. Do you know this?

Natalya: Ideally, yes.

Irina: But the main thing is that you all want to be accepted by people with all your

characteristics, to be accepted without scandals, not to get on your nerves, not to change you. That's what you want. Other people want the same thing.

Participants: Irina Podzorova, Natalya - channel “This Moment”.

Video in text
February 6, 2023

#129 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova 08/23/2020. The Tumesout civilization is a legacy on Earth.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/civilizaciya-tumesout-nasledie-na-zemle
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2t81XM5lNXg

04:28 Acquaintance with Klaer Resuf - Tumesout civilization. Intergalactic news.

Maxim : Today we have a topic about the Tumesout civilization. This civilization is one of our creators. We want to remind you that we were created by 3 civilizations: Burhad, Selbet and Tumesout. That's why some of our creators are present today. These are the giants (from five to eight meters) who helped build the pyramids for our earthly people. Basically, these are their buildings, and this is exactly what their houses look like there. Therefore, today you can ask questions to a representative of the planet Tumesout, who specially came to go live with Irina and answer your questions.

Maxim : Irina, please tell me his name.

Irina : This is a representative of Tumesout, his name is Klyer Resuf.

Maxim : Klyer Resuf, we have a small tradition: we want to start broadcasts with some very interesting intergalactic news. What is the latest intergalactic news that you know happened in the Galaxy that is significant specifically for your civilization or for the entire Galaxy?

Irina : On one of the terrestrial planets, which is located in the constellation Sagittarius, there is a civilization that is similar in development to your civilization. It is not part of the Interstellar Union, and there has been a war there for the last 52 years. This week the war has entered a decisive phase to end, and its end is already near. One of the groups won and this is exactly the one that is supported by the Interstellar Union. We are watching this war because there are

conflicts due to the fact that the majority wants to join our Union, and the minority that wants to maintain their power resists this. We also had news that in the distant star nebula of the constellation Sagittarius, 58 new stars with planets were discovered, but there are no intelligent creatures on them. Another civilization is preparing to join the Interstellar Union. This is a matter of several years, or maybe even less. There will no longer be 116 of us, but 117. This civilization is in the sphere of influence of Gihor in the constellation Virgo.

08:30 Pyramids on Earth - copies of houses and ships on Tumesout.

Maxim : Pyramids on Earth. Do you know anything about them?

Irina : Yes, these are copies of our houses and ships. Ours are pyramidal in shape.

Maxim : Is this what houses and ships look like on your planet?

Irina : Our ships are made in this shape, and houses and orbital stations are built in the same shape.

09:02 Reasons for adding Tumesout genes when creating humans.

Maxim : Please tell us why we were created and your genes were added?

Irina : The genes of the Burkhadians did not quite match your primates. It was necessary to stabilize the state of proteins, and it was Tumesout that was suitable, since we were close to these primates in some parameters of the protein structure of the brain, some enzymes of the liver and pancreas. The point was in the physical structure, and it was necessary to add a certain number of our genes, but in terms of characteristics they were needed less than those of Burkhad.

10:08 Appearance and age of the Tumesout people.

Maxim : Please describe yourself, what do you look like?

Irina : Height is about four meters, three eighty. In general, they range from five to eight meters, and this is considered average height. But there is less and even more.

Maxim : That is, the average height is from five to eight meters. What does it depend on?

Irina : From age and race. They also have short races there, and there are also tall ones. There are different areas there that resemble our countries. Klyaer is 386 earth years old.

Maxim : How long do Tumesout people live?

Irina : The maximum lifespan is 18-20 thousand Earth years.

Maxim : So, by the standards of Tumesout, you are very young.

Irina : Like you, about 20 years.

11:33 Participation of Tumesout in the development of Cosmoenergetics on Earth.

Maxim : Are you some kind of scientist? What are you doing?

Irina : I am engaged in projecting and directing the energy of some flows in cosmic energy to the Earth. The ancestor of cosmoenergetics is the Gihor civilization, but it contains the energies of almost all civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : The cosmic energy channels contain the energy of the Tumesout civilization, and did they also participate in the creation of these channels?

Irina : They are still participating today. These channels were not created once and for all; they continue to be projected continuously as long as they are opened and used by the cosmic energies of your planet.

12:28 Construction of pyramids on Earth and in the solar system.

Maxim : Why were the pyramids built on Earth by you? The question, of course, is about the pyramids in Giza, but, in principle, can it be about pyramids all over the Earth?

Irina : There are pyramids in the solar system not only on Earth: they are on the Moon, on Mars and on the satellites of the gas giant planets. In some places these were the bases of our civilization; in some places on Earth, these were structures through which our specialists taught your contactees in ancient times to build a certain space for life and influence the noosphere of the planet with their thoughts. This can be done by directing your gaze along the edges of the pyramid, with everyone standing around it, above its top. This is how thought forms become stronger.

You also have pyramids on Earth that were made later and that repeated the structures created by their ancestors, under the guidance of Tumesout specialists. There are pyramids that specialists from other planets of the Interstellar Union helped them build, and there are those that people built themselves, but, all the same, according to ancient records or oral stories, because it was not always possible for earthlings to build pyramids with the help of

specialists Interstellar Union. And there are also those that are simply repeated.

Maxim : That is, the pyramids that were built by the earthlings themselves?

Irina : Yes. And there are pyramids, during the construction of which earthlings were helped to move blocks of stones using an anti-gravity beam.

14:55 Contacting in ancient civilizations of the Earth.

Maxim : Please tell me, who were the pharaohs in general: were they people or were they representatives of other civilizations?

Irina : The history of the development of Egyptian civilization, like the history of the development of any other ancient civilization, is connected with the fact that the rulers of these peoples were chosen as contactees. You have Krishna, Jesus Christ, who were already hybrids of earthlings and aliens.

Maxim : Were the pharaohs hybrids?

Irina : Some - yes, like the Chinese emperor, for example, there are some among them.

Maxim : And among them there are hybrids?

Irina : Yes, and this happened in almost all nations of the Earth at different times. Somewhere between 5-7 thousand years ago, this was not considered something unusual, because at that time contacts were much more open than now, for various reasons. Then, by a majority vote of the Interstellar Union, it was decided to transfer contacts to a more hidden phase so that your civilization could follow its own path of development. But we decided to leave contactees who transmitted information, shared it with society, and thus our information would be distributed directly without affecting your development.

16:44 Animals on Tumesout.

Maxim : Do you have vegetation, animals and domestic animals on your planet? Tell me something about your planet.

Irina : Yes, we have vegetation.

Maxim : Do you have dogs?

Irina : Not dogs. They have something similar to a pet monkey. She is smaller in height than us, maybe 1-1.5-2 meters. Dark brown fur, slightly yellowish.

Maxim : Pet – monkey?

Irina : Yes, and they have a tail that curls around objects.

Maxim : How tall are they?

Irina : From one and a half meters to two, i.e. they are smaller than us.

Maxim : We are like pet monkeys for you.

Irina : You have no fur or tail, and most importantly, you are reasonable. The rational Spirit is embodied in you, and for us this is the biggest criterion for how to treat you as equal beings. We always treat other intelligent beings as our equals, because we understand perfectly well that any Spirit from our world can incarnate in yours.

Maxim : So, in a past life I could have previously been incarnated on your planet?

Irina : Yes.

18:45 Meat in the diet of the Tumesout people and its absence among the Burkhad people.

Maxim : Question, do you eat meat?

Irina : Yes, we are omnivores.

Maxim : You are omnivores, do you eat everything? Because Burkhadians do not eat meat: they eat mainly vegetable proteins.

Irina : Yes, but they can eat dairy.

Maxim : Like Eslerites, in principle...

Irina : Yes.

19:26 Illnesses on Tumesout and the conscious decision of the Spirit to leave the body.

Maxim : Do you have diseases on your planet, and if so, how do you deal with them?

Irina : We have physical injuries and there are diseases of organ dystrophy, when a Tumesoutian lives for more than 7 thousand years, then he begins to experience slow organ degeneration. Cells divide for too long, and this causes depletion of the energy apparatus of the cell nucleus. We have special means that can maintain organisms in normal condition. The worst and most unpleasant thing is if dystrophy begins in vital organs or the brain, through which the Spirit manifests itself. This Spirit, understanding what is happening, will decide to leave this body.

20:45 Tumesout contactors on Earth.

Maxim : How many Tumesout contactees are there approximately on Earth now?

Irina : The fact is that our world does not direct as much energy towards contact with earthlings as, for example, Esler, Burkhad or other worlds. Representatives of our world are present on Earth mainly as observers. There are Tumesout bases on Earth, and they monitor the development of civilization, the energy of the planet's noosphere in connection with the transition, at the moment, to a new energy level. Our specialists have less contact with earthlings than others. I know that today Tumesout has about 170 contactees all over the planet. Previously, there were more of them, because such world religious systems of your world as Judaism and Islam were created on the basis of contacts, practically, only with Tumesout.

22:03 Religions created by Tumesout on Earth and the possibility of forming new ones. The essence of religions.

Maxim : Will the Tumesoutians create a new religion? After all, you helped us create the old religions?

Irina : I want to tell you that those old religions that are old to you were new religions to their contemporaries. They always began with one follower-contactee and then spread thanks to his followers throughout the Earth. This is how egregors were formed. As for the formation of a new religion, this issue can be understood in different ways. If we understand by religion those religious forms that exist now, then no. We do not have such a goal, to form a new religion that would include rituals. We believe that there are already enough of these religions on Earth for believers, who can only communicate through the ritual side with God, to meet the needs of these believers.

If we understand religion as a connection with one's inner source, with one's Light, then the word "religion" itself means "connection with the Supreme." We do not form many religions, but on the contrary, we discover the essence of each religion. The essence of every religion is that every person must first make peace with his neighbors, with himself and with God, i.e. build a triple alliance. And only then will he be able to feel this fire in himself, the fiery energy, which is

part of the great Absolute that created this world. In any case, first it is the elimination of negative sources of energy in yourself, and then it is contact with your fire, Light, with your Higher Self.

24:45 Religion and God for the Tumesout people. Three levels of divine reality.

Maxim : You just started talking about the religion that exists among us. Do you have any religion on the planet? What do you believe? How do you develop a new generation in religious or other institutions in order to receive this knowledge?

Irina : Knowledge about God?

Maxim : Yes. Do you have a religion and if so, what is it? What do you believe?

Irina : We believe that there are different levels of manifestation of divine energy, and that each level of divine energy is called “reality”. There is a reality that you call “subjective”, there is an objective reality; There is a material reality, and there is an immaterial - spiritual reality. But all this is a manifestation of divine energies. The center of manifestation of all these divine energies is what you call the “personality of Godhead.” This is not a “personality” in the human understanding, it is such a “superpersonality”. Superpersonality in comparison with personality is like comparing the consciousness of an insect with the consciousness of some scientist on Earth.

As for energies, any person, and by the word “man” I mean a rational incarnate Spirit, including a Tumesoutian, has 3 levels of divine reality if he is incarnate. The first level of divine reality is physical energy, you call it “dense matter,” but it is energy. The second level is the all-pervading power of Light, what moves matter in different forms. The third is the Spirit itself, the mind itself. All these 3 manifestations of divine reality are, in fact, tools for the creation of this reality. Each of you who hears me now is God for yourself and the surrounding reality.

27:55 Explanation of Tolkynai’s strange behavior.

Maxim: The question was about Tolkynai, who raised the question that MidgasCaus showed her an illusion and Mid is a reptilian. There is a complete correspondence between Irina and Tolkynai in our chat on Telegram, where you can clearly understand that they are talking about something completely different, and she does not call Mida a reptilian, but says that they flew to other planets. Why Tolkynai did this, we don’t know, guys. It might be some kind of game, I don't know.

Irina : Many have already written to me that it’s as if Tolkynai confused Mead with Kirchiton.

Maxim : Maybe she confused Mead with Kirchiton. In Kirchiton, indeed, 25% are reptilian genes. Then we tried to call her and sort it out, but she didn’t want to communicate with us and said: “Do what you want, people will figure it out themselves.” Therefore, we will not give any further comments on this matter.

Irina : Yes, I have a correspondence with her, where she wrote immediately the next day after this trip that, indeed, she was in what constellation. As for what Meade looked like, there was no mention of reptilians or a carousel. I in no way assume that she did this out of some malicious intent. MidgasKaus is with us now, he says that since a year has already passed, the memories of that astral journey that took place a year ago can be very approximate, especially if she did not immediately write it down. Her most accurate memories were the next morning, when she first returned. And when a year had already passed, and she had many other astral journeys with her curators - the “beacon”, as she calls him, then these memories could overlap each other, and she, quite sincerely, could believe that it was me.

29:56 Conversion of the Tumesoutian's body into energy after his death. Funeral rite.

Maxim : Tell me, please, how do they bury you?

Irina : Does this mean a burial ceremony?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina : They show me how they lay the body of a deceased person as soon as the energy thread connecting with the Spirit is broken. This spirit communicates what you call a funeral service. Unlike an earthly funeral service, there are people who come into contact with it when it can be known that the body is no longer functioning, that is, it is disconnected from the Spirit.

Maxim : Do they have a whole service that controls the exit of the Spirit from the body?

Irina : Yes. Then this body is placed on a special platform, and a special light is directed at it in such a way that all the atoms from this body begin to pass into this light, decomposing into elementary particles. And elementary particles do not simply turn into radiation: they are absorbed and the energy that is obtained from this body is used for the needs of the planet. He gives his body to the needs of the planet.

32:02 Entities introducing themselves as Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim : The question was about Ashtar Sheran, and I want to answer personally. Many sleepers, in order to gain more subscribers, intimidate you with fears, saying various bad things about Ashtar Sheran. Ashtar Sheran can represent different entities that can be mistaken for the real Ashtar Sheran. There are a lot of sleepers. And each sleeper looks through his own energy structure: looks through levels that are incomprehensible to me, and something else. Ashtar Sheran exists and Ashtar Sheran is the leader of the Interstellar Fleet, which stands on the borders of our Galaxy. We gave you all the information about Ashtar Sheran. And who you believe, the sleepers or us, is up to you personally to choose.

32:55 Sexual relationships and expressions of love on Tumesout.

Maxim : We have already found out how they bury you. The question is very delicate: do you even have sex? How do you reproduce?

Irina : We have developed both the traditional method of sexual reproduction and through apparatus, that is, through a device that copies our body organs. On the planet Tumesout the traditional method is more developed. On colony planets, where you need to quickly increase the population of this colony and start building cities and developing infrastructure, the second method has been developed.

Maxim : On the planet Esler they have sex only for love. And at the same time some chemical processes occur there. Can you do this without love, that is, just to have fun, or in some other way?

Irina : It all depends on how you understand love.

Maxim : I mean love as an instinct expressed in sexual form.

Irina : Do you now mean by the word “love” spiritual love for another person? So is sex possible on Tumesout without this form of love?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina : Yes, it is possible, but not encouraged. In children's educational institutions, boys and girls are told that sexual energy is one of the forms of divine energies that is aimed at creation. Creation cannot take place without spiritual feelings of love, respect and harmony between partners. If sexual energy is directed for the sake of pleasure, then the second chakra is disconnected from the fourth, and this leads to the fact that the energy of creation begins to fade in other areas of life.

35:53 Chakra system on Tumesout.

Maxim : You just raised the question: how many chakras do the Tumesoutians have?

Irina : Eighteen.

Maxim : Compared to our seven, you have eighteen?

Irina : I adhere to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, that each chakra is responsible for one of the astral levels of the planet’s noosphere.

Maxim : So you have 18 astral levels of the planet's noosphere?

Irina : Since you have 7 astral levels, which you express through 7 spectra of colors distinguished by your eye and called the rainbow spectrum. And we have 18 astral levels, and therefore 18 chakras, through which our Spirit manifests itself.

36:39 Birth of earthlings from Tumesoutians, hybrid children.

Maxim : Is it true that the Tumesoutians could once interbreed with our earthly women?

Irina : Yes, we could.

Maxim : And from them children were born who were six-fingered giants.

Irina: He shows me that they have five fingers. Six fingers – this may be some kind of mutation. But there were common hybrid children.

Maxim : Where did these hybrids go?

Irina : After the war 12,000 years ago, due to changed conditions, these tribes began to decrease in size, because there was no longer the composition of the atmosphere, the composition of food and the radiation of the sun that supported such growth.

37:44 The lion as the original image of the Egyptian Sphinx.

Maxim : Please tell me why the Sphinx was built? If pyramids are houses, images of ships, images of energy-informational structures that collect energy, then why was the Sphinx built?

Irina : The Sphinx Leo is a symbol of royal power. Below it was a room - a warehouse for the most important things of this civilization and the attributes of religion. If the aliens transmitted these attributes to contactees, then they took them there.

Maxim : And we don't have a lion's head there, we have a human head on the Sphinx

Irina: But he himself is a lion.

Maxim : What image was originally on the Sphinx? Maybe they changed the image, whether you know about it or not?

Irina : He shows me the mane around the Sphinx. This is more reminiscent of the image of a lion.

Maxim : Originally there was a lion there?

Irina : Yes. And the elongated paws of a lion made of stone.

39:26 The name of the planet Tumesout in one of their dialects.

Maxim : All names are given to Irina in the Daraal language, but what is the internal name of the planet Tumesout?

Irina : In Daraal there is a single language, and in Tumesout there are 12 different languages. I don't know them all. All names are in different dialects.

Maxim : What about your dialect?

Irina : If a Tumesoutian comes from another dialect, he might say something completely different. Daraal has a single language, which is why it is passed on to contactees for ease of communication with other planets.

Maxim : In your dialect, what is the name of the planet?

Irina : Furios.

Maxim : Sounds like Furios.

Irina : No, the Earth is not flat in our perception.

Maxim : Flat Earth supporters have appeared again? When we fly into space, we will understand that the Earth is round.

We have already said about the Sphinx: Irina was shown that it was originally the head of a lion, and, most likely, it was remade to resemble a human face. Probably, as always, they deified one of the pharaohs.

41:16 The reason for the incarnation of Spirits on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, if you were offered to incarnate on Earth, would you incarnate in the body of an earthling?

Irina : I haven't thought about it yet (he thought about it). I would incarnate in the body of an earthling if the spiritual world thought that this would bring a useful experience for my Spirit. What experience is useful on Earth? Basically, those Spirits who need to learn a lesson in humility, patience, and the development of love are incarnated here. That's why most of your religions talk about it. You remember to develop the missing love in yourself. Spirits go where there is hatred.

42:11 Hybrids are Nephilim.

Maxim: Who are the Nephilim?

Irina : In Hebrew, this is what they called the hybrids of Tumesoutians and earthlings - giants.

42:38 Number of children and birth control on Tumesout.

Maxim : How many children can you have during your entire life?

Irina: In our country, the birth process is controlled and depends on what member of society it is. Our society is divided not by class, but by professional activity. And depending on the professional activities of the Tumesout people, their desires, individual characteristics and abilities to give birth and raise children, there can be approximately from five to fifteen children. And then there is a limitation, regardless of the lifespan.

43:41 Monetary system of Tumesout.

Maxim : We have money to buy something. Do you have something like our money to buy ships or do something else? What is your payment system and how are your services paid for?

Irina: Our economic system is not based on monetary payment. There is something like energy batteries with a certain number of charges. It is similar to batteries that contain a certain amount of charge and are located in the body, like chips. About the same as Esler has an electronic payment system. Only there are not units of money, but units of energy that are transferred to each other for payment.

Maxim : That is, this is a semblance of electronic money in some kind of energy formations.

Irina : In the form of impulses.

45:08 The attitude of the Tumesout people towards children as a separate person.

Maxim : Please tell us what surprises you most on our planet?

Irina: I met your planet about a hundred years ago. I didn't just hear about the existence of the Earth, but got acquainted with your society through the data of the Interstellar Union. I myself have been on your planet in a physical body 3 times. I needed this to establish a connection with the lunar base and in order to feel and measure the energies myself for the correct reproduction of the cosmic energy channel.

What surprises me in your world? What surprises me most is the relationship between parents and children. We don't have this, since in our country each child is considered a separate person, who is always asked about his wishes, because they believe that by building a child's life according to the parents' scenario, his will and development will be suppressed. He will not grow up to be a respected member of society.

46:39 Skin color of a Tumesoutian.

Maxim : I understand. Wondering what color your skin is?

Irina : Not quite white, but like the Europeans, like you.

46:53 The ruler of Tumesout Yahweh and his mission on Earth.

Maxim : Tell me, please, do you know who Yahweh is?

Irina : Yes, of course: he was our ruler, religious and political leader. I know that he flew to Earth and established contacts with your planet to form a certain egregor, and then incarnate on Earth. He spoke about this in our world as well.

Maxim : Why do you think we are talking about Yahweh, that he was a bloodthirsty, bloody god for us earthlings.

Irina : Because these people who say so are trying to study the history of their civilization, and specifically the Jewish people and the holy books, through the prism of your contemporary laws.

Maxim : Not taking into account those old laws.

Irina : Not taking into account the reality in which ancient people lived. That is why, by the standards of that time, the laws that Yahweh passed on to Moses were unacceptable for

contact, for example, in your time. Because, firstly, you live in a completely different environment than Moses lived, and you are not faced with these tasks. In your world, killing every intelligent creature in war can only be forced during defense, etc. But at that time, when Moses had to gather his people to create an egregor and incarnate Yahweh on Earth, - at that time both Moses and his successor Joshua had to fight with the surrounding peoples and military, both political and religious methods. Otherwise, Yahweh's mission would be impossible.

Moses was Tumesout's contactee. And Yahweh was a citizen of the planet Tumesout. He was born there, and when he arrived on Earth, he took first Abraham and then his sons as his contactee.

Maxim : Let me remind you that the topic of our broadcast today is “Tumesout Civilization.” We are interested in this civilization. This civilization is part of the Interstellar Union, and it participated in our creation. We were created by 3 civilizations: Burhad, Tumesout and Selbet. Burkhad or another name for the planet is Pikran.

And we found out that Tumesout is Furius.

50:52 Archons are the rulers of demons.

Maxim : Do you know who the archons are?

Irina : This is the name of the sixth level of the spiritual world. Archons are the rulers of those low vibrational spirits called “demons.” How are demons different from angels? Because they do not feel the light and the need to do good within themselves. What does it mean to do good? Act in the interests of Light and development. Without feeling this need within themselves, they begin to feel the need to destroy themselves and those around them. Therefore they go to the demon level. They also have their own ruler, who is called an “archon”, these are also spirits. They can, naturally, be embodied either in plasmoid civilizations, or in humanoid civilizations, or on Earth.

51:57 Angel Metatron.

Maxim : Do you know who Metatron is?

Irina : Angel is a consultant of the twenty-second spiritual level.

Maxim : As a consultant to the spiritual world.

Irina : He is an angel.

52:18 Formation of the Arabic language.

Maxim : Since the Arabic language is close to the dialect of the Tumesout people, didn't the Tumesout people participate in the formation of the Arabic language?

Irina: I would not say that it is close, but there are similar words, probably 30 percent, of those words that Magomed adopted from his curator from Tumesout. Previously there was contact with these people. The Arabic language itself is very ancient, and it was formed on the basis of other Semitic languages, including Hebrew. Initially, Hebrew was a simplified Tumesout, but during its formation many words changed.

53:17 Help for Belarus at the energy level. Collective meditation.

Maxim : The Cassiopeia project does not interfere in politics, so we cannot give advice on what Belarusians should do. Belarus is a very independent country, and I am sure that Belarusians themselves will figure out what to do.

Are you following our news? Do you know about the fact that some revolutions are taking place in our country, shifts in our power structures?

Irina : Are they asking his opinion or mine personally?

Maxim : No, his opinion: what will he recommend?

Irina : What should Belarusians do? We need to remember our Spirit, we need to remember the energy of love for all citizens of Belarus who are drawn into this conflict. Remember that you are not drawn into it by yourself, but that you are being manipulated, creating a certain opinion for you for certain purposes. To break out of this illusion, every resident of Belarus needs to sit down, enter their inner Light and ask themselves: "Who allowed our current president to come to power? Who even allows people to come to power on Earth?" Ask yourself a simple question: "Who established the power? Who is it supported by? If the answer is that negative structures, then ask yourself another question: "At whose will is the heart of our president beating now? In whose hands is his life? And please, I ask each of you, if you believe that your president is negatively affecting your country, I ask you to collectively do a meditation: everyone at the same time direct the energy of all your love from your spiritual hearts to him. And if this is done by at least 70% of the adult population of the country, it will lead to the fact that no low vibrational being will remain at the head of your political egregor.

Maxim : Do you recommend that 70% of Belarusians sit down in meditation and direct their light to Lukashenko?

Irina : The adult population.

Maxim : If he is a demon who destroys the country, then, accordingly, he will not withstand these vibrations and will leave his post, right?

Irina : He will not necessarily leave, disembodied, but simply will not be able to stay in these high vibrations. The egregor will be built in such a way that if it actually brings harm to the egregor, and the entire people will emit high vibrations, then the political egregor will also become high-vibration. And the president is a key figure in the political egregor. If any country is led by a low-vibration spirit, it is only because it reflects the average level of its country.

59:05 Basic conditions for open contact between earthlings and aliens.

Maxim : What will be the first civilization to come into open contact with us?

Irina : When you are ready, when you fulfill all the conditions, and then it will be open contact.

Maxim : Let's remind you what conditions are needed in order for people to start more or less open contact with us.

Irina : You need to fulfill 3 main conditions, and the rest will follow them progressively. Then others will be built, for example, fairer laws for treating people, etc. But the most important conditions are 3, and they all relate to respect for the life of a sentient being. The first is the absence of organized military action on your entire planet for five years. I don't mean individual criminals now. I now mean only open, organized military clashes for any purpose: even for economic purposes, even for religious purposes, etc. It is necessary not to commit organized military actions involving the killing of intelligent beings for 5 years. The second condition is the abolition of all types of death penalty on Earth. What is the death penalty, and how does it differ from defensive murder, for example? Defensive killing is when there is one who attacks with a weapon, and one who, defending himself, kills him. The death penalty is when a helpless, unarmed criminal is deprived of his life. You do not take into account that if you take the life of a criminal, then his Spirit will still remain alive, and not having received the opportunity to change, he will then still incarnate in your own world, which did not accept him, i.e. The spirit of this criminal. Therefore, it is necessary to abolish all death penalties, and replace terrible crimes against life and health with long terms of imprisonment with physical labor, so that the criminal can realize until the end of his incarnation what he has done and come out of it, raising his vibrations. The third condition is the repeal of all laws that allow women to kill their unborn children in the womb. Now I'm not talking about killing children because of medical contraindications, but only because of personal desire, if everything is in order with health.

Maxim : In principle, if we comply with 3 basic conditions, then contact will take place. Who will be the first to contact us?

Irina : We have those who are at the bases. If you are ready, then your noosphere will be monitored: how ready your consciousness is, how much you accept the ideas of alien life. Another condition there is, for example, stopping the creation of a negative image of aliens in your media. If everything is in order, then those who are at the bases will fly in - these are representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout, Esler, Tikht. Who will be at the bases, including on the Moon. You have one of our bases in Crimea.

Maxim : Thank you all for the broadcast, thank you for the questions.

Irina : Hello everyone from our interstellar friends: LiShioni and MidgasKaus. They send the light of their love to you all.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

Klyer Resuf is a cosmoenergeticist, a representative of the planet Tumesout.

Video in text
February 9, 2023

#133 Live broadcast 08/30/2020. Life on planet Burkhad. Materialism and spirituality. What is a miracle?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhizn-na-planete-burhad-materializm-i-duhovnost
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AN8wtNWc2h4

3:50 Calculation of the Spiritual level of development.

Maxim: I greet everyone. Today we have planet Burhad. But before we start asking about the planet Burkhad - the planet of one of our creators, I want to share the news that on Instagram we now have the opportunity for everyone to calculate their level of spiritual development when incarnating @cassiopeia_level. The link will be in the description under the video and in the comments.

05:12 Curator of Irina Zaliatar (aka Vanga’s curator).

Irina: The representative of the planet Burkhad Raom Tiyan, LiShioni from the planet Shimor

and MidgasKaus are also present here. And we are still waiting for another representative of the civilization of the Galactic Federation of Light, who promised to try to be here with us.

Maxim: This is one of Vanga's curators. He deals with travel to the Spiritual world and the approximate ability to predict the future future. But we haven't tried or done this yet. Therefore, we have this curator and in the future we will build this work with him.

Irina: I only met him today. MidgasKaus took me on an astral journey to his planet today. This was the Pleiades cluster. I was present there. There were three suns. They are all almost the same white color and have a very cloudy atmosphere. I met a representative of this planet there. He works there as a futurologist and bioenergetics specialist.

06:46 Saving earthlings from dark forces.

Maxim: They ask, when will they arrive and save us from the dark forces on this planet? Guys, we can save ourselves from the dark forces on our planet. Only themselves. No one will come and save us, only if we begin to destroy ourselves. Which is basically what we are already doing at the moment. While there is an opportunity to pull yourself together and adjust your mental images.

Today's topic is the planet Burhad. You can ask how they live there, what they look like, what they eat, what kind of entertainment there is. What kind of work do they have? Today the topic of the broadcast is the civilization of the planet Burkhad. The name of this planet is Picran.

08:26 What is the social system on planet Burkhad?

Raom Tiyan answers : This is very similar to your democracy. That is, elections are taking place there. This planet is divided into 58 districts. What are your regions like? They have their own dialects, their own public councils, and all this is governed by a Duma similar to yours. She makes laws. In this Duma, at least half of the participants are from the Interstellar Union who work there. And there is also a law on Burkhad that in the socio-political structure of the planet they have the right to enter the work of managing the planet from other planets of the Interstellar Union. We have an open system. That is, from any planet they can come to work for us on Burkhad in order to manage our politics.

10:02 The number of alien ships shot down by earthlings in 2019-2020. and the reaction of the Galaxy Security Service to this.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, please tell us what is the latest news in the Interstellar Union? Maybe some kind of discovery?

Irina: Mead says that she is one of the most discussed in the Galaxy and the news concerns your planet directly. The Galactic Security Service has released information for all residents of the Galaxy and for all residents of the Interstellar Union about the number of dead alien specialists on Earth. Specifically, over the past earthly year, 58 devices were destroyed. This

does not count as loss due to natural causes. 23 of them were with pilots. The rest were drones. This is one of the most talked about news in the Galaxy because the security team made it public. These are the statistics. I want to say that the trend has decreased, because last year it was 114. Mostly those who come under fire are those who are new to your planet. Not Burhad, not Tumesout, not Esler, but tourist groups from other planets. In our information space, different opinions are expressed on this matter. Including the advisability of physical contacts in general. Because it happens that specialists expose themselves to unjustified risks, although they have already been warned many times. And one more news related to this. The Interstellar Union will put it to a public vote, including for specialists working in deep space (for Burkhad, your Earth belongs to deep space). The question of the advisability of physical contacts at least in the next 5 years will be raised. Why is this happening? Not because your earthlings have become particularly aggressive. You just have more technology. Our ships are better identified.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, can you tell me if any of your aircraft were shot down in the last month?

Irina: As far as I remember the statistics, I looked at them about two days ago, this is about 7-8 devices.

13:42 How do alien ships camouflage themselves in order to be invisible to the eyes of an earthling?

Maxim: We have news that appeared on the Internet that a young man found a piece of some glass, and through this glass alien devices are supposedly visible. Can this even happen?

Irina: He says: “We have such devices. First I'll tell you why you can see through them. Some alien ships (not all) have a cloaking device. Because the eyes of an earthling perceive information only in a certain spectrum. And when the ship is surrounded by a field that changes the spectrum of perception and masks it, then the earthling will see with his own eyes just an empty space. But there are devices that can detect it. But it's not a piece of glass, it's like a screen. Like our tablet, only it unfolds (with his hands he shows how a book opens). Theoretically, such devices are possible. It just looks like it should be a piece of glass. And inside it there must be certain microcircuits like a grid, which convert this radiation spectrum back into visible. It can be done. Purely technically there is nothing complicated here. They may not even be visible to the earthly eye. They, for example, (shows the internal structure of glass) penetrate between the molecules. This is called an intermolecular neutron network. We and many planets, even those that are not part of the Interstellar Union, have such technologies.

16:09 What is the 26th sector of the Galaxy, who created it and why?

Maxim: Please tell me we won’t show this sign now, Irina saw this sign. Can you describe to us the sign that was sent to us? And what could this sign mean?

Irina: As Irina showed me, this is very reminiscent of the sign of one of the coalitions of the Galactic Federation of Light, which is responsible for protecting the 26th sector of the Galaxy from space pirates. These are the internal forces of the Galactic Federation of Light. The 26th sector of the Galaxy is closer to the center of the Galaxy than you. It was created by the

Pleiadians, that is, the Galactic Federation of Light. But absolutely any civilizations can enter there under an agreement, even those not from our Galaxy.

17:52 Flora and fauna of the planet Burkhad.

Maxim: Regarding Burkhad. What is the nature like in Burkhad?

Irina: On Burkhad there is a diverse animal, plant and microbiological world, but the flora and fauna are somewhat poorer than on Earth, because we have more diversity among the tree world, rather than among herbs. We have many trees, various forests exist. We have large oceans. There are three large oceans on our planet. At the bottom of these oceans we have a type of algae that you would call wood algae. There are even forests growing on the ocean shore that bear fruit quite well. These trees feed on seabed minerals and water, with nutrients dissolved in it they process with special organs that are located in the stem. They are processed to produce edible fruits. They don't even need photosynthesis because they are at great depths.

19:08 Pets of Burkhadians.

Maxim: Do you have any pets?

Irina: Yes, we have cats like yours, only they are bigger and white. With white skin and very short hair. Ears, eyes - everything looks like your cats. This is a pet. We have no equivalent to a dog. We have similar analogues, but they are wild.

19:36 Nutrition and method of reproduction on the planet Burkhad. Natural evolution of the Burkhadians

Maxim: What do you eat?

Irina: We eat plant foods.

Maxim: So you don’t consume animal proteins?

Irina: Only milk. We are mammals.

Maxim: I see. What about poultry and animal meat?

Irina: No. We don't have the necessary enzymes. We evolved from herbivorous primates like yours.

Maxim: It turns out that you yourself evolved? Aren't you hybrids?

Irina: We ourselves, yes. Natural evolution. We are not hybrids.

Maxim: How long did the evolution process take you?

Irina: From the moment you realized yourself as the first Burkhadian, as it was described in the chronicles, until the present time? Around 24 million years.

Maxim: How do you reproduce?

Irina: Exactly the same method as yours. Man Woman. Sexual reproduction. We have a somewhat limited birth rate, but this is only in Burkhad and does not apply to the colonies.

20:54 Population in Burkhad.

Maxim: How many of you are already on Burkhad?

Irina: Now it’s about 27 billion.

Maxim: Do you have enough food?

Irina: We have, as I already said, plantations in the ocean. Our oceanology is very developed. I have a lot of friends who are oceanographers who are developing ways to grow on the ocean floor. We also grow edible algae on the surface in special multi-tiered plantations. Our people work there, and there are robots. There are few people and many robots who collect it all. Previously, all this was not automated. Plantations appeared a long time ago, even before space exploration. That is, our main food is mainly algae. Especially for the majority of the population who do not fly into space and do not have the opportunity to buy a variety of food. They come in different colors. The fruit of a tree that grows underwater. And you can also buy milk from local tree-climbing animals, like our squirrels, only a little larger.

Maxim: What are these animals called in Pikran?

Irina: Lyahroomi.

22:44 How many suns are there on the planet Pikran (Burkhad)?

Maxim: How many suns do you have on planet Pikran?

Irina: One. But there is one large star that comes close once every 52 years, it is like a second sun, but it is much smaller.

23:20 Jesus and God.

Maxim: We have already said many times that Jesus is on Burkhad. Why exactly on Burkhad?

Irina: Because (I think so) his physical dad is from Burkhad. And he himself, even when he was a child on Earth, as a teenager, physically, as I already said, was a contactee and visited our planet. And so he decided to return to Burkhad, where conditions had already been created for him. Moreover, representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, Tumesout are Burkhad's closest partner in the Interstellar Union and in the creation of people. They have many joint projects besides Earth; they worked together on a Christian egregor. Therefore, he decided to settle there.

24:24 Crime in Burkhad.

Maxim: Is there crime on the planet Burkhad?

Irina: Violation of laws does happen on the planet, but it's rare.

Maxim: What do you do with criminals?

Irina: It depends on what law you broke. We have different laws.

Maxim: Let's say he violated something minor. Stole something, for example.

Irina: If he stole, he must compensate the person from whom he stole the value of the stolen goods and pay the state a fine, usually in the same amount. Because it ensures the work of law enforcement agencies. To put it simply, he himself gives money to catch himself in the future.

25:20 Symbol Gods.

Maxim: Does Burkhad have his own symbol or sign?

Irina: Now he's showing me about two triangles. It is voluminous and rotates. On top it is somewhat more violet-silver, and below it is yellowish-silver.

26:01 Monetary system in Burkhad.

Maxim: Do you have any money there?

Irina: Yes, there is.

Maxim: And what can you afford to buy with this money?

Irina: We have different forms of property: private property, public property, property of the planet and property of the Interstellar Union. We have production of goods. As I already said, we spend little of the planet's productive forces on the food industry, because our people are used to being content with what they have. They have no particular desire for a variety of dishes. They eat to maintain their bodies, and not to experience the taste. We have it, but it's not nearly as developed as yours.

27:05 Love in Burkhadi language.

Maxim: How can you convey the word Love through Irina in Burkhadian?

Irina: Something between "oynilat" and "aynilat".

Maxim: Is it possible to get a job with the Burkhadians?

Irina: Yes, when you incarnate on Burkhad.

Maxim: Can the incarnation on Burkhad be considered a paradise for an earthling?

Irina: Heaven is not incarnation on the planet and not even being in the spiritual world or the material world. Heaven is the state of your own Spirit. Wherever a saint comes, there he makes heaven, and wherever a sinner comes, there he makes hell.

Maxim: Why don't Burkhadians have the opportunity to buy a variety of food?

Irina: Not everyone has the opportunity, because there are 27 billion of us. And everyone lives and works in different conditions. Many generally work in space for months on earth, where food is not in tubes, like your astronauts, but it is still quite monotonous. Certain types of

microorganisms synthesize such protein balls. A lot of food taken into outer space or a lot of plants that produce fruits reduces the space for scientific equipment. They deliberately do this themselves. We have quite a lot of such scientists.

29:40 Rasi na Burkhade.

Maxim: Tell me, are there different races of different skin colors and different heights on Burkhad?

Irina: We only have different dialects **.** Sometimes dialects are very different in different places on the planet, even like a different language. We have one state. Different languages and dialects are a legacy of the separateness of countries. We have united, we have districts.

We have no differences in skin color, we have no differences in hair color. On various colonies, there may already be people with a different hair color, with a darker skin color. These are colonies. But in Burkhad we have one race.

31:15 Paranormal abilities on Burkhad.

Maxim: Do Burkhadians have paranormal abilities: telepathy, teleportation, telekinesis?

Irina: If they want, they can learn. There are special schools. With us it is like now the sciences about man, humanoid. This is what you call anthropology. If you want, you can learn this, but not everyone does it, not everyone is interested in it. Everyone has their own tasks.

32:03 What are miracles?

Maxim: Do you have such a concept as miracles, and what do you call miracles?

Irina: Yes. I was just reading information from the contactee that a miracle on earth is considered a violation of the laws of nature, known to the one who calls it a miracle. For us, a miracle has nothing to do with violating the laws of nature. Because we know that a law of nature can only be violated by another law of nature, which is unknown. But for us, a miracle is considered to be something that is an unknown secret for one or another Spirit. And when he recognizes her, it's a miracle for him. That is, the discovery of a new world. And the main miracle is that this material world is also part of the God whom unbelievers reject.

33:57 The existence of communities larger than the Interstellar Union. Intergalactic Union.

Maxim: Is the Interstellar Union part of some larger Intergalactic community?

Irina: Yes, it is a member of the Intergalactic Union. There is also the Intergalactic Union.

34:13 Change of power in a society dissatisfied with its rulers - how it works from the point of view of the laws of the Universe.

Maxim: Should we fight our government that enslaved us?

Irina: We need to fight not with the government, but with the ideas that brought this government to power. With ideology. Government is only a consequence. These are living people who are in power. But the reason for the appearance of these particular people is in the egregors and ideology of your society, which spread long before their birth. To fight this ideology, you must first understand what its main idea is on Earth at this moment. Mirah Count has already spoken about this, that the main ideas in society that lead to rulers who humiliate your dignity and pass unjust laws are in the materialism of perception. This means that you bring to power, your mutual mental energies bring to power precisely such materialists who direct all their consciousness, all their strength to ensuring their material well-being, and not to the well-being of you and your world. This is a consequence of materialism. This means that materialistic ideas need to be changed. Until you change them, all the riots and all the revolutions in society will not last long, because these same materialists will still come to power. The ideology itself will lead them there. It can't be any other way. This is the law. The law of the Universe, the law of God. And when you change the materialism of perception to the spirituality of perception, by which I mean the recognition of the material world as only a small part of the Spiritual. When you recognize the Spiritual world not as your imagination, which does not concern anyone, but as a direct flow that influences the entire material world. When not just a few people admit this, two or three out of a hundred people, and not even 20-30 out of a hundred, but at least 60-70 people out of a hundred, that is, when they become the majority, then these egregors will begin to change. But this process is not instantaneous. Several earthly months must pass. At least 90 days of thoughts like this for more than half of the people, then the egregors will begin to change and be cleansed. Thus, the low vibrational rulers will leave if they cannot adapt to these changes and become high vibrational, they will be displaced in many ways, even in very harsh ways. There may be different things depending on the karma of this ruler.

Maxim: That is, by condemning the government, we only further support the possibility of its existence.

Irina: What is condemnation? This is energy aimed at humiliating another. The one who judges becomes taller than the one he condemns. He doesn’t try to understand him, he tries to remake him to fit his picture of the world. At the same time, remake it not just neutrally, but becoming higher than it. It's called passing judgment. This is what you call talking not about a person’s actions, but about the fact that he is this way by nature. Condemnation releases energy. This is only a consequence of condemnation. And condemnation is an action. It is generated by a variety of negative emotions: anger, fear, despondency. Mainly with anger, of course, and irritation. Irritation and anger, being negative emotions directed at the ruler, are directed into the political egregore of this country. They are these thoughts that form the image of such a future ruler. Even if the current ruler is removed, the energy of anger itself will not go away. She can, of course, leave. But this takes time. And if people do not change and continue to condemn power structures, then this egregor will only strengthen. This is very similar to the formation of a larva, only in the egregorial sense. And this egregorial larva, which can be called an egregorial phantom, for example, it attracts exactly the kind of low-vibration entity that was condemned to the place of the ruler. Because the vibrations of his egregor are low. And he will simply hinder the high Spirit who wants to come in his place. These are well-known

energy policy laws. Many residents of the Galaxy believe that in those institutes on Earth where your political scientists and deputies are taught, energy laws of management are studied. How else? We study this in families.

40:37 Rich and poor in Burkhad.

Maxim: Are there rich and poor on the planet?

Irina: There are those who have more money, and there are those who have less money. And if you can call them rich and poor, then yes, of course, there are. Everyone cannot have the same means. Everyone is different and has different needs and ideas about where to spend their money.

41:07 Chakra system of the inhabitants of Burkhad.

Maxim: How many main chakras do you have? We have seven, what about you?

Irina: They have 28, she says. They are located not only along the spine. The centers are manifested differently, not just where the spine is.

41:37 The second coming of Christ.

Maxim: How is Jesus feeling on Burkhad, and when will he fly back to us?

Irina: Mirakh Count visits him. I've never been to see him. He lives on an island. I didn't go to see him. I spend little time in Burkhad now. For example, now I am in the constellation Pegasus, exploring one planet, together with specialists from the planet Sho-Hariki (insectoids). Its energy security, its biosphere so that specialists from Sho-Hariki could create their own colony there. And I help them with this. But not only me, but also those specialists from the Interstellar Union whom they invited. Now I am on the surface of this planet, under the dome. As for Christ, Mirach Count visits him. About two earthly months ago I met him. And he told me that Jesus Christ feels great, and he hopes that the changes that were initiated by the Interstellar Union through contactees will still happen, and the Earth will raise its vibrations. Which will allow you to consciously enter the Interstellar Union.

43:20 Place of Jesus' crucifixion.

Maxim: Do you know where Jesus was crucified in Jerusalem or Istanbul?

Irina: In Jerusalem. There was no name for the city of Istanbul yet. There was a city, but it was smaller.

43:38 Religion in Burkhad.

Maxim: What is the religion in Burkhad?

Irina: We don't have a religion and a system of rituals like you do. Our religion is our set of laws: scientific, social, civil, which reflect spiritual knowledge in different spheres of life of the incarnate Spirit. This is our religion.

44:10 Lifespan of Burkhadians.

Maxim: What is your life expectancy?

Irina: It is very variable. You can live a short life, approximately 700 - 1200 years. In some cases, it can be extended to 10,000 - 15,000 years, when the embodied Essence realizes the need for its presence on Burkhad for such a long period. We have methods for this. And of course, if the Higher Self of this Spirit and its spiritual guides agree with this.

44:51 State provision in Burkhad (pensioners).

Maxim: Do you have such a concept as pensioners?

Irina: Yes, of course we have such a concept. State provision for those who have already worked for the good of society and are now engaged in their spiritual development, knowledge of the material world and are moving away from work to take care of themselves. There are special formulas for calculating state support for such humanoids. Through contactees, I became acquainted with a similar practice here, in particular in Russia, and found it to be somewhat contradictory. Our formula for calculating state provision is simple and accessible to everyone. Everyone can find out and calculate how much pension they will receive in the future if they have worked in a certain job for a certain amount of time. We don't have any confusion related to this. All this is clear and transparent for every resident of Burhad. Because our government and public councils of Burhad are not interested in any deception or, especially, concealment of funds. They understand perfectly well - according to the law of energy management (they know it well) that if they unfairly offend in the financial equivalent of some resident of Burhad, then perhaps his negative message of offense directed towards them will reduce their ability to think clearly, for example, feel good. This will reduce the vibration of their aura.

47:19 Potential recovery of Venus and Mars.

Maxim: Can Burkhad oblige Selbet to restore Venus and Mars?

Irina: If it were necessary to restore Venus and Mars for the inhabitants of the Earth, then we would not oblige Selbet to do this. We would do this ourselves. We have bases there, but they

are below the surface. It wouldn't take that long. 50 years for Mars and 120 years for Venus using our technologies. We do not need the body formation of these planets yet. There must be reasons for this. What can push us to do this and direct our resources and the resources of our workers to this work? If we see that the Earth has entered the Interstellar Union, that is, open contact has begun, but at the same time, the birth rate has increased so much that it has become difficult for earthly civilization to remain and develop on Earth. In this case, we, together with earthly scientists, are ready to do this.

48:49 Gestation period in Burkhad.

Maxim: How long does it take a woman to bear a child?

Irina: 18 earthly months.

48:59 Degradation of the Spirit.

Maxim: Can Spirits degrade when they incarnate into your bodies on your planet?

Irina: Well, of course, they can degrade on any planet, just as they can develop on any planet. Everything depends on their awareness, on their light, love, on their choice. Our incarnation in Burkhad is not a guarantee of growth. Everything depends on you. Incarnation in a cruel world is a chance to overcome this cruelty. But at the same time, incarnation in a peace-loving society is fraught with such danger that you will become so accustomed to living in it that you will not want to develop, everything will be done for you. Such a danger, if not realized, certainly exists. And the one who is reasonable and wise will turn any circumstances to his own benefit.

49:55 Does Jesus Christ have children?

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, tell me, was Jesus married to Mary and did they have children?

Irina: According to information from the Interstellar Union, which I myself became acquainted with, Jesus Christ did not have sexual relations with women and did not have his own children on Earth. Those children he met from other men and women, he treated them as his own.

50:22 Showing love on Burkhad.

Maxim: If you have kisses and hugs?

Irina: Yes, of course. Moreover, they are accepted not only between close men and women. We also do this with our friends. This is a sign of attention, a manifestation of love, an

exchange of energies.

50:41 Contactees of Burkhad on planet Earth.

Maxim: Do you have many contactees on planet Earth, physical and non-physical?

Irina: We have physical contactees, if we take all the groups that exist on planet Earth, then there may be somewhere around 270. And about 1200 non-physical ones.

51:13 Method of communication on Burkhad.

Maxim: Do you have something like our phones, tablets? How do you keep in touch with each other?

Irina: We have different devices. There are like phones with video communication. There are devices implanted into the body, but not for everyone who wants it. By influencing the retina of the eye, they create such a picture before the eyes. Two silver wires are implanted here (points to his temples).

52:00 Chipping on Burkhad.

Maxim: Are Burkhad residents microchipped? Is there such a thing as chipping?

Irina: If by the term chip we mean a microdevice, then we have it. We have developed this technology, as well as throughout the Interstellar Union, but the meanings of the chips are completely different. There are paid ones, you can buy them as your devices. It depends on what for. And if you are wondering whether we have to do this, no. It's not obligatory. I know that microchips are introduced into Esler for documentary identification of individuals. We had this stage on the planet, but then now we identify not by microdevices implanted into the body, even the most microscopic, but by the DNA of the individual proteins of the organism itself.

No microchips, even the most micro-micro, are as reliable as human proteins themselves. It is no longer possible to fake them, break them, or expose them to some kind of radiation that will erase information. Proteins are unchangeable. Even those mutations in DNA cells that can occur, they are all predicted, and this can be quickly calculated.

53:48 Number of Burkhad bases on Earth.

Maxim: Do you have many bases on Earth?

Irina: Exactly thirty-two Burkhad ones. The thirty-third is under construction.

Maxim: Does Jesus Christ participate in public life in Burkhad?

Irina: Politically, no. He's not a politician there.

54:13 Family of Yahweh.

Maxim: And when Jesus Christ was incarnated in Yahweh on Tumesout, was he married?

Irina: Yes, he had a wife and children. I heard about this from Mirah Count. I did not talk with the Tumesout people, but Mirakh Count talked about it. During the period of the formation of the Christian egregor, they had a reason to talk about it and get to know each other better.

54:46 Waiting for the return of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: When will Jesus finally fly to Earth?

Irina: Jesus Christ plans to fly to Earth in order to help you enter the Interstellar Union when mass contact has already become a reality. If he flies to Earth now in that state of the noosphere and in that state of consciousness of people, then this will not lead to entry into the Interstellar Union, because here the religious groups dedicated to the name of Christ that exist now may, firstly, not accept him , and secondly, those who accept may begin to quarrel among themselves and project even more negativity. Because there is no awareness of the perception that the same Truth can be expressed in different words and with different subtext. You have too many religious and political disputes. It doesn't fit his vibration yet. And when he comes, he won’t tell anyone this, not because he himself doesn’t know. He roughly guesses when he might come, but he believes that if this date becomes known to earthlings or even to us on Burkhad, it could disrupt the development of your civilization. Because you will begin to prepare for his arrival not in a natural way, but artificially, in order to better meet him. And you should develop naturally, without waiting for anyone. It will be more beneficial.

56:56 How many strands of DNA do Burkhadians have?

Maxim: How many strands of DNA do Burkhadians have?

Irina: Since we have a different enzymatic system that ensures the cohesion of DNA strands, we have four of them.

57:14 Planet Vamphim (Silavia).

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, do you know anything about the planet Vamfim, and do you have contact with them?

Irina: I heard from MidcasCaus and from representatives of the planet Esler that this is the name of one planet that is located in the Arcturus system. In Pikran it is called differently: Silamia or Silavia. We have contacts with it, but no more than with another world of the Interstellar Union. Personally, I have never been there. We have political, social and scientific workers who fly there. This is a separate group of people on our public space communications council.

58:29 About Seraphim of Sarov. Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Who was Seraphim of Sarov? Will he come to Earth?

Irina: He is now a disembodied Spirit. It is located in the Christian egregor. He is one of its main guardians. Moreover, he is the Spirit Angel from the Spiritual World who is responsible specifically for planet Earth. For all those embodied. He is the curator of the Earth. In the Christian egregor this is Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Seraphim of Sarov is Archangel Michael?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Does Archangel Michael plan to incarnate on Earth?

Irina: Yes. I didn't interact with him much. You can ask him a question. If you want, I will take the contactee to the astral plane, to the Christian egregor.

59:56 Is there homosexuality in Burkhad?

Maxim: Do Burkhadians have homosexuals?

Irina: No, I haven’t heard of that. It's impossible for us. Since childhood, we have been taught what sexual energy is and how to properly direct it and control it. We are not controlled by instincts and desires, we are controlled by the spiritual mind. Sexual energy manifests itself through the instinct of reproduction and, among other things, through sexual desire. And homosexuality is a focus on the body of the same sex from the experience of a past life. Even in childhood, the child will tell his parents about this. And his parents will explain to him that he lived in a previous body, and will teach him to communicate with the Higher Self, and through his Higher Self he will harmonize this moment.

1:02:00 Address by Raom Tiyan to the inhabitants of planet Earth.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, we are running out of time. I would like to hear from you any wishes or

parting words for our Earth and the earthlings on it.

Irina: I greet you, dear earthlings, who are watching me now, and who will watch me in the future. Any meetings, even through astral travel, are not accidental. I now feel a huge responsibility, like the contactee, for every word I say. And I want to tell you that, despite the information about earthlings that I recently became acquainted with, despite all this, I still love you. I and all Burkhadians express our love to you. All the inhabitants of the galaxy who lost their loved ones as a result of the hostilities of earthlings do not hold a grudge against you. They understand that you are doing this unconsciously.

I want to wish you one thing: that you never be afraid of anything, because fear weakens your defense against any external force. Before any aggression, be it physical, intellectual or moral aggression. Fear drives you into the cage of your own prejudices. And only confidence, courage and love can turn on the creative light of your Spirit, so that in this light you can clearly see how to act for the benefit of yourself and those around you. I thank you all, dear friends, and send you the light of my love.

Maxim : This is where we end the live broadcast, we will try to go live every Sunday. From September 18 to 25 – retreat in Loo. Then School begins. You can read information about training on social networks. See you!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova (contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations);

Maxim Rusan (director of the Cassiopeia project);

curator of MidgasCaus (representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations);

LiShioni (representative of the planet Shimor, specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world);

Raom Tiyan (representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the material world).

Video in text
February 9, 2023

#134 Sex with a reptilian. Sodom

and Gomorrah. Kundalini. Tantra. The Last Centaur.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/seks-s-reptiloidom-sodom-i-gomorra
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sT9B46Cy2fQ

00:00 Vladimir: Today we are discussing a topic related to sexual relations with representatives of the Interstellar Union. As it turned out, many inhabitants of planet Earth not only want to join the Interstellar Union, but also want full-fledged sublime sex. And this is not surprising, and today we want to discuss this topic with those who know more about it than us, that is, with the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Hello, my name is Maria Sokalski, Wiesbaden, Germany. I am a member of the Cassiopeia team, a friend of Irina, Volodya and Maxim, and I am glad to take part in our conference today.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, Maria and Vladimir! Today we have two representatives of Disaru with us - this is one of the sons of Saint Germain - Lugder Otpis, he is 110 years old, he has a family with 5 wives. And one of Saint Germain's wives, whose name is Laursi, and she is 352 earth years old.

02:41 The place of sex in the life of aliens. Sexual relationships are a sacrament of two.

Maria: At all times in human history, sex has occupied a very important place. What place does this area occupy in your society? How freely and openly can you talk about this topic?

Irina: Lugder answers: I am still a relatively young representative of my civilization, but what I see in my society suggests that it is not forbidden to talk about this topic, but it is also not customary to show your intimate relationships to everyone, because it is a sacrament two people. Precisely sexual relations. This does not represent any awkwardness, it just would not occur to anyone to discuss it in society. This is an intimate matter between two partners, and it is not customary for anyone to talk about it without the consent of the second partner.

03:58 “Forbidden Fruit” - explanation of the original image. Pregnancy and children in Eden.

Vladimir: When did people first created by aliens in the Garden of Eden have sex? Was there sex between couples when there were 18 people? And did the first sex have anything to do with eating that forbidden fruit of the Burkhad Khorol plant?

Irina: Tumesout plant. The later interpretation of your scripture in the sexological sense, that the knowledge of good and evil had to do with sex, was much later. This was the influence of plasmoid civilizations on those contactees who interpreted it this way. For them, sex was not

necessary and was an obstacle to contacts with contactees, because for plasmoids it was a useless waste of energy that could have been used for contacts. They neglect sex between people and other material beings.

Regarding the events of that time, the first sexual contacts began when people's bodies grew to the point of puberty. This is also reflected in the Bible, because... The words of God spoken to Adam and Eve - be fruitful and multiply, and fill the Earth - were spoken even before eating the fruit. And it is impossible to be fruitful and multiply without sex. This means that it was permitted and even prescribed according to the commandment even before eating the fruit.

Vladimir: So, there was the conception of children and pregnancy in paradise?

Irina: Yes. They already had children when a group of several adults ate this fruit. People at this base lived separately, but could walk.

06:45 Origins of sexual characteristics among earthlings. Consequences of further mixing with aliens.

Maria: What sexual characteristics in physiology, energy and genetics have we inherited from all 4 races that make up our genes and possible subsequent mixing with other alien civilizations?

Irina: If we talk about the physical body, then you received the most genetics from an earthly primate - 45%. And all the genes responsible for sexual desire, etc., are mainly recorded in primates. As for the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, they only influence this indirectly, because they are also warm-blooded mammals, and their sexual behavior is very similar. What the Selbet people repent of is that they are different - they are oviparous, their sexual behavior is different, and fertilization occurs differently. They don't have the same organs that humans have. We did not inherit their physiology. In the form of energy, we have the traits of Selbet people - activity, love of competition, victory, manifestation of the power instinct. The sexual instinct can be combined with the instinct of power. A person has 5 basic instincts, and how one or another instinct manifests itself in a particular person depends on many things.

09:47 The idea of the creators of Earthly civilization: human sexuality, attracting spirits to incarnate with parents, the power of the Spirit over instincts.

Vladimir: Is there any difference between what our sexuality is like today in general and what it should have been like according to the plan of our creators at the time of creation?

Irina: By sexuality do you mean a form of sexual behavior?

Vladimir: And the form of sexual behavior, and the attitude towards sex, and absolutely all the physical aspects of this. For example, a variety of positions and so on.

Irina: How did the creators see this process in people? As intelligent spirits embodied in bodies, they, in addition to physiology, also carry with them a spiritual nature from the Spiritual world. The spiritual nature of any rational being as a child of God is inseparable from moral values. Therefore, according to the plan of all representatives of the Interstellar Union, the manifestation of instinctive nature is good and correct only if the Spirit controls its manifestation with its mind and feelings. That is, it puts you in the right direction in order to manifest the energy of love for yourself, your partner and God. This is the only way vibrations increase, since when a man and a woman come into contact, the aura completely merges, and higher vibrational spirits are attracted to incarnation. This is how they wanted to see the sexual life of your planet, what they have in the Interstellar Union. The concept of sex is inseparable from the concept of the Spirit. When looking for a partner, the first place is not the search for a new sensual experience of pleasure, although this is also important, but the first place is the contact of souls. What you mentioned about positions is discussed between two people when they are in a state of partnership. You call it marriage, but we don't have such forms. If two people live together, lead a joint household, then they enter into sexual contact (with positions, duration, etc.) only in the way agreed upon by the two of them. Each of them is guided by their own Light of love, their own Spirit, and they will be aimed at harmonizing these relationships if they have different ideas about these things. If one likes something and the other doesn't, then they will find a compromise in order to resolve these contradictions in the light of love. Of course, both the Burkhadians and the representatives of Disaru would like the earthlings to have this, but as far as my father, who lived on Earth, told me, people chase pleasure, not paying attention to the needs of their partner. In our country, this is unthinkable on a mass scale.

We would like to see more about family life in your schools and educational institutions - what is it for, how love manifests itself at the stage of falling in love in a girl and a boy, how to develop it, how to behave so that it is preserved, and why a family is needed in general union. This is the first thing every child will face when leaving school. You say that he will follow the example of his family, but often in the families of earthlings they cannot be taught this, because they, in turn, were not taught this by their ancestors.

Now a reptilian has arrived from the planet Selbet - a specialist in the sexual behavior of cold-blooded egg-laying creatures. He is also a psychologist like your family psychologists, only he is a specialist in reptilians. Sexologist and family psychologist. He only communicated with earthling contactees a couple of times, but now he will transmit mental images.

His name is Se Hur Sopras.

18:13 Manifestation of the Spirit in the body of a reptilian through sexuality. Eslerian sexual energy, orgasm, body sensations and spiritual fusion.

Irina: Se Khur, please tell us about the peculiarities of the manifestation of sexual energy in your race.

The manifestation of the Spirit in the body of a reptilian through sexuality is characterized by a lesser manifestation of tender and affectionate feelings than in anthropomorphic humanoids. In reptilians it is more like a mechanical process. And they experience less pleasure than anthropomorphic humanoids, and therefore it takes longer to achieve orgasm. The body's receptors responsible for sexual pleasure are less sensitive, and therefore the process takes longer and they are less active in movements.

Maria: Is it true that they have erogenous zones on their backs?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that the bodies of the Eslerites developed from animals in which the part of the brain that is responsible for pleasure as a mental representation was more developed. The erogenous zone can be any, for example, the hand, but it will be like a mental representation.

Maria: What are they fantasizing about?

Irina: They show their feelings, affection and love for this partner. They remember the past, and not necessarily about sex, but about something good, how they met, how they love each other, they can remember about their child. Sexual arousal itself among Eslerites proceeds differently; there is no concentration on the body, like among earthlings. I studied physiology from earthlings with the help of special devices, when at the moment of certain physical states you can read a map of sensations. As a biologist and psychologist, I studied earthlings in this regard. Eslerites place an emphasis on the manifestation of their Spirit, and sensations in the body during sexual intercourse fade into the background.

Vladimir: Do they have orgasms?

Irina: Eslerites have sensations in the body, but at this time they are absorbed in merging with each other's light.

Vladimir: Do purely physiological sensations, that is, muscle contractions in the body and in nerve endings fade into the background?

Irina: Yes, and even astral exit is possible. Among earthlings this is possible, but less often, but among the Eslerites this is par for the course.

Vladimir: Se Khur, in general terms is it similar to what Lugder Otpis just told us or a little differently?

Irina: Since our body is less sensitive, and it is covered with a shell similar to chitin, there are fewer receptors on the genitals, and the sensations are not the same as in anthropomorphic humanoids. Therefore, our process is more mechanical, and the attitude towards sex in society is rather cool. There is no entertainment industry based on sex and its types, it is not shown in the media like yours. People are attracted to these sensations and states, but we are very calm about it.

24:30 Love and sex on the planet Disaru. Kundalini energy as food for plasmoids.

Maria: Question for Laursi - did she participate in the selection of Saint Germain's subsequent

wives? Was her opinion or assessment taken into account? Still, she needs to live with all her wives, previous and subsequent.

Irina: It's not customary for their wives to decide, because if he fell in love, then we accept it, because we love him. And in our big house, each of us has a separate space. He makes his own decisions.

Maria: Do you have sex for pleasure and spiritual development or just for conception? And is there foreplay in sex - caresses, kisses on the lips?

Irina: In this regard, earthly physiology is practically no different, except that forms of foreplay that can cause pain and harm are not accepted. This happens to you because of the craving for self-destruction, which is often provoked by low-vibration plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: We call it sadomaso and BDSM.

Irina: Plasmoids feed on the energy released by the body during sexual desire and arousal, you call it kundalini - this is ethereal energy. And if it connects with the emotions of pain and fear, then some plasmoids feed on it.

26:27 Features of the sex life of Selbet residents. Sexual contacts between reptilians and earthlings.

Maxim: What about reptilians?

Irina: Instead of kissing, they touch each other's faces, sway, and can stroke each other. There are fewer convenient positions for sexual intercourse than among anthropomorphic humanoids due to the structural features of the genital organs, but I want to emphasize that some male Selbet representatives can become cruel, like criminals, and kidnap earthlings for the purpose of violence. There were such cases not only on Earth, but also on other planets where there is no Interstellar Union. That is, they are physiologically compatible with the anthropomorphic race; simply the combination of genetic material will not result in the birth of children. For a male, compatibility with an earthly woman is possible based on the genitals.

Vladimir: The average size of the erect organ in a reptilian man? Size in centimeters. We cannot ignore this; our listeners will not forgive us.

Irina: Mid, please help me convert it into units of measurement, otherwise they will invite me to the astral plane to measure it. About 60 cm. Receptors transmit sensations to the brain less, and therefore the duration of sexual intercourse can be measured at 3-4 hours, even with dugouts. Such crimes have already happened; Kirchiton talked about a woman from China who was found at one of the abandoned bases of the Solar System, on a satellite of Saturn. She was found still alive, they had already flown away, having calculated the approach of the Galactic Security Service ship. This service noticed the manifestation of life on a base that had long been abandoned. They decided to check what was happening there, and saw a young girl

from China (the Selbet men had already flown away), she was still conscious, but was afraid to approach them, fearing a repeat. They did not know her language, and she did not respond to telepathic signals out of fear and lack of sensitivity.

Vladimir: Was she a reptilian sex slave?

Irina: They kidnapped her and brought her to this base. There were several males. And if she had been found several hours later, she would not have been found alive, since she had serious injuries.

Vladimir: When did this happen in Earth time?

Irina: Kirchiton said it was in April 2017 or 2018, quite recently.

Vladimir: And what's wrong with this woman now?

Irina: She was taken to the medical base, where she was restored. She told the humanoid, who knew her language, that she had seen where she lived, etc. They erased her memory so that this memory would not shock her, and brought her back.

32:46 Types of sex on other planets.

Vladimir: Thank you very much, very valuable information, I am grateful for it!

Question for everyone: do you have a variety of practices: fetishism, sadomaso, anal, oral, group sex? How do you feel about this, and how do you see these practices from an energetic point of view for us, first of all?

Irina: Se Khur answers that it is not customary for them to practice these types of sex, I have not heard about this, although I work as a family psychologist. We don't need this, since it will not significantly increase the level of pleasure. As for the criminals in our race, they are those who pursue more pleasures, use different methods, and among them anything is possible. If they can bring death to a member of another race, then I wouldn't be surprised at anything they could do to each other. This is not common here, I have not heard this from any of those who contacted me.

Vladimir: Se Hur, that woman we were talking about, how long was she at the abandoned base?

Irina: Not long, a few hours.

MidgasKaus as a representative of Esler: We do not accept these forms of behavior, we focus on the spiritual state of our partner, and our bodies reflect the connection of our spirits. What happens naturally is enough for us. And what you just listed is focusing on the body, this would not occur to anyone.

Lugder Otpis: On Disaru, these types of sex are possible, just like with you, but they don't talk about them. This is an intimate matter between partners, and is not discussed even with doctors. I didn't do this with my wives.

Laursi: Due to the fact that a man has many women, he enters into a relationship with each one as if it were a new one, and does not have time to become so fed up as to want oral sex, for example.

If it exists, they haven't heard about it.

38:00 Song of Songs of Solomon. Spiritual and physical love.

Vladimir: Everyone knows the Song of Solomon, embodied by Saint Germain - was it about physical love with sex, or was there something else in mind? In that chapter of the Bible, how apologists of religious teachings think about it.

Irina: Since in my father's incarnation on Earth there were many wives and concubines, we were talking about a real love story for one of them, and it was not only physical love, but also spiritual. Showing love to her soul.

38:52 Erogenous zones in reptilians.

Maria: On the question of erogenous zones - did I understand correctly that representatives of reptilians do not have particularly sensitive places on their bodies?

Irina: Only where the face and the lower part of the tail are. There's thinner skin there.

39:22 Prostitution on the planets of the Interstellar Union. The attitude of aliens towards prostitution.

Maria: Does prostitution exist on the planets of the Interstellar Union or on other planets?

Irina: Mead says that in the Interstellar Union, from childhood they talk about sex with a beloved partner, and a large number of people for a fee is incompatible. If someone wants to do this, they are unlikely to find many clients. They are not brought up that way. For example, if two people undress and have sex in front of you in a restaurant or at work, you will look at it as strange. Perhaps you will accept them, tell them that it is their right, but it will still be

strange, why don't they find a secluded place?

Vladimir: How many sexual partners did you have?

Irina: It is impossible for Eslerites to live without love, that's why MidgasCaus had a wife. Lugder Otpis had 5 wives. Laursi has two; she was married before Saint-Germain. Se Hur Sopras entered into relationships with thirteen reptilian women.

42:48 Same-sex love among aliens.

Maria: Do you have same-sex love and sexual relationships?

Irina: Throughout the Interstellar Union there is a teaching about the Spiritual World. We tell children that the Spirit can come from a different gender and adapt incorrectly to the body, remembering its previous incarnation. But we consider this a failure to fulfill the task of our life, therefore, having felt attraction to the same sex, the humanoid knows what to do with it, because of this there are no such forms. We teach everyone: that if you do this, you will not fulfill your destiny, since you already have a different body, and you do not accept it if you return to the memory of the previous body.

Maxim: This is Kirchiton, we were supposed to have contact on the 25th, but he was taken on an expedition to another Galaxy. We will not have contact, and he now does not have a device to see what Irina is doing. He expected that at 23.11 all conferences were over, because from 23.00 Irina was left without conferences. That's why he came without asking and didn't think that there were Goldstein and Sokalski talking about sex at 12 at night.

Vladimir: When else can we talk about sex?

Irina: He says that this is a Galaxy from the constellation Chanterelle, 520 thousand light years from our Galaxy.

44:57 Prevention of sexually transmitted diseases among aliens. Pregnancy as an opportunity to fulfill a life task.

Maria: Do you have any practices to prevent pregnancy or sexually transmitted diseases?

Irina: They do not have microbes of such forms that could cause these diseases. Due to a culture of sexual behavior that excludes casual relationships, the population of microbes could not survive for long. Our medicine identifies various microorganisms, and they exist in any dense material world. They switch to feeding on the physical body of a living person only if local and general immunity decreases, because the body is adapted to the microbes of the world where it lives. Such cases are rare for us; we support the body and take care of the Spirit. We have sex for pleasure, no one has such prohibitions in the Interstellar Union. They

are not protected from pregnancy, since the Spirit can choose them for incarnation, and they will then complete their task by incarnating it. And if they use protection, they will interfere, and they will not be chosen as parents.

47:06 Sex of Tumesoutians with earthly women.

Vladimir: We know that alien men have had sex with earthly women more than once. How could the Tumesout people have sex with earthly women, if the size of the male sexual organ is probably even larger than that of the Selbet people? How was this technically possible? Did alien women have sex with earthly men? Were there really centaurs and minotaurs on Earth, or are they just myths, and what caused them?

Irina: About the Tumesout people. When they live for many years, their height is from 5 to 8 meters, when they reach sexual maturity - about 2 meters. They reach maturity at the age of 30, and the size of the genital organ corresponds to that of earthlings. At this age, they can not only have sexual intercourse, but also conceive children. Meade says he's talked to Tumesout people and they say they last longer during sexual intercourse and can go a long time without getting off.

48:58 Sodom and Gomorrah - details of the events of biblical history. "Pillar of Salt"

Vladimir: Were there any alien women who entered into relationships with earthly men?

Irina: There were. There is even a case described as Sodom and Gomorrah, when almost everyone in the city wanted to have forced sexual intercourse with two Burkhad men, and the whole city suffered. For people, the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians were gods, and therefore, in the understanding of an earthling, the connection with a divine being who came from heaven increased pleasure. The inhabitants of these cities entered into relationships with each other, both men and women - this was a common thing, and when the Burkhadians came, they wanted to repeat the same thing with them. And the contactee and his family, to whom they went into the house, almost suffered. The Burkhadians turned on a device that temporarily deprives them of vision, since visual receptors do not transmit signals to the cerebral cortex. But, despite the temporary blindness, people did not run away, but became even more aggressive and attacked the Burkhadians, the contactee and his house. Then the Burkhadians contacted the base, which was not far away, but there were still Selbetites there, because this happened even before the war. The Selbetites flew in and said that they would now destroy this city to save the Burkhadians. The Selbetites asked to withdraw the Burkhadians and the contactee, and burned the city with rays.

The story about Lot's wife, who became a pillar of salt, is a confusing place in the Bible for many, but is easily explained.

When high-temperature weapons were used in the form of beams aimed at the city, it was before dawn, Lot and his family were following the Burkhadians along the shore of a salt lake. Lot's wife walked behind everyone, and when they began to burn with rays, a sound like a hiss was heard. The Burkhadians warned the earthlings not to look at the city, as there were very bright flashes from which one could go blind. But these sounds frightened Lot's wife, and she turned around. She saw a white ball, which was heated from the high temperature and was

bright, she lost her vision, and pain appeared in her eyes. She grabbed her head and could not go further, but they did not notice it. The next saucer flew past, from above, and its beam passed through the water of this lake. The lake evaporated, and the salt that was there poured out like a fountain onto the woman. The temperature of sodium chloride in the molten state can reach 500 degrees, and it remained alive in boiling salt and then froze.

Vladimir: Thank you very much, most valuable information!

54:42 The birth of Krishna is the connection of a Shimorian with an earthly woman.

Irina: The Shimorian had a relationship with the woman who gave birth to Krishna. At first they had sexual intercourse, and then the Shimorian said that she needed to build a life on Earth, and she married an earthling. They continued to meet, the husband was aware of this. After all, she was a contactee, and for her husband it was a connection like with a god who had flown from heaven. And thus Krishna was born.

55:30 Centaurs on Earth. Crossbreeding experiments.

Vladimir: Were there centaurs – horses with human heads? Or are these just myths, and why did they arise?

Irina: These were experiments on crossing different species of people and animals. We now say “genetically modified organism,” but there were combinations of primates with different animals. In myths they say that centaurs consisted of different animals. Then these experiments were banned. This was done by a group of scientists from Tumesout; the last centaur was about 4 thousand years ago.

56:48 What is Tantra? Contact of earthlings with plasmoids.

Vladimir: What is Tantra?

Irina: This is a product of your civilization. People having sex with each other were included in various rituals - fertility, connection with their gods, which we call plasmoids, etc. There are plasmoids that deny sex, and there are those who feed on sexual energy. They also came into contact with earthlings, and earthlings with them. A system of rituals developed, from which what you know as Tantra later emerged. This is a kind of psychological state, merging with energies. Basically, this is a connection with plasmoid portals, with the creatures that are in them. There are also practices with access to the Spiritual world.

58:05 Self-satisfaction, reasons for child masturbation.

Vladimir: Have any of you had any experience of self-satisfaction?

Irina: MidgasKaus replies: In childhood and adolescence, we were busy with other things, we paid attention to new information that came from the outside, and we treated our changing body and its sensations as a natural phenomenon. Why do you experience child masturbation? It's not because teenagers want to experience sex; they don't know anything about adult sex yet. They do not know these sensations, they can only imagine them based on the stories and pictures that they see. They have fantasies not because they really want sex, but because they simply lack love from their parents and loved ones. They compensate for this with these pleasures. And if a teenager is in the energy of complete acceptance, light and trust in his parents, then he will not have such desires. I now exclude wet dreams - this is what happens in a dream, during astral travel, and what the body reacts to. This is just natural behavior of the body. I'm talking about the conscious participation of the Spirit in this. If he, not yet knowing the states of sexual satisfaction, causes them in himself, then this indicates that he lacks love and acceptance. Much of teen masturbation is driven by ideas about how their mom and dad love each other. This makes them feel excitement and trepidation in their souls, imagining that they love him. Because the hormone of joy and the energy that leads to excitement are released. If he has experienced this, he will spend energy on studying and other things. This will not be sexual arousal, but simply physical. For example, like athletes.

Maria: What about reptilians?

Irina: They are already insensitive to sex, and even less so when it comes to masturbation based on fantasies.

1:02:15 The sacredness of defloration among young people on Earth. Connection of energies of 2 and 4 chakras.

MidgasKaus: The concept of the sacredness of defloration among girls on Earth is common knowledge for all intelligent spirits. In one cultural environment or another, on different planets, this was reflected differently in their religious rituals and social norms. In ancient times, not only the integrity of girls, but also boys, mattered. Here, defloration was not understood as the physical removal of a certain obstacle, but the integrity of energy as a biological field, an aura. Thoughts directed at the object of sexual desire create an outflow of energy towards this object. And the sexual energy of the 2nd chakra is directly connected to the 4th chakra, where there will be a projection of the unconditional love of partners. It turns out that this is one energy divided into several streams. If before marriage there is a redirection of energy in thoughts towards pleasure, then the energy begins to leave the 2nd chakra and stagnates in the 4th. Unconditional love does not happen. Young people think about sexual pleasure and love the body, not the soul. Such an attitude in the mental field will interfere with their marriage. There will be selfishness in the relationship that they want to get more.

1:05:35 Kundalini - its manifestation, blocks. Reptilian instincts in the human body. The influence of masturbation on the formation of energy structure in adolescence.

Vladimir: And if this is also teenage masturbation, then everything intensifies further?

Irina: If we are not talking about an adult who has already had sexual contact, but about a teenager and the act of masturbation, then this etheric energy, called kundalini, was transmitted to you from the reptilian race. It is not for nothing that she is associated with the snake. The combination of reptilian hormones gives aggression in this process, and also

connects the instinct of reproduction with the instinct of power. Kundalini must form correctly, that is, rise to the 4th chakra and become a spark from which the fire will burn and spiritual light will be felt. Spiritual light is still felt through the body, through hormones. In a situation of enlightenment, a combination of hormones occurs on the physical level; you yourself cause it with certain moods. A change in the Spirit causes a change in the body. At the energetic level, kundalini is the etheric fuel for the astral-mental plane. In adolescence, it is important that a person's energy structure is formed correctly, and if kundalini does not rise to the heart and spread to the whole world (learn to take care of people and animals), then there will be an excess in the 2nd chakra and the need to drain energy. It will arise through the desire hormone that exists. If you masturbate frequently, the energy will be depleted and will not be able to rise to the 4th center. If this moment is not corrected in adulthood, then the instinct of power will be so combined with the sexual instinct that a person will show aggression in sex (and towards himself as well) and dissatisfaction with the partner who will be nearby.

1:10:14 The connection between sexual violence on Earth and reptilian genes. Sexual instinct and instinct of power.

Vladimir: Can we say that sexual violence on Earth is caused by an abnormally strong manifestation of reptilian genes?

Irina: Yes, a certain lobe of the brain is being activated. Any rapist is insecure. He is confident in himself when he inflicts pain and violence, and only in this way can he feel satisfied. His sexual desire is combined with the instinct of power - one cannot manifest itself without the other. Although normally it should appear in isolation. In one area of life, a person may strive for power, and for sexual pleasure in another area. This does not happen from masturbation, it is only a consequence of processes that occur with a child at an early age. This can be violence - moral, physical. And when a person matures, the desire for independence and resistance to the external environment as an instinct for power can come together. And then, during subsequent sexual intercourse (or masturbation), he builds mental images about violence and power. And then he notices that when he dreams about voluntary sex, he doesn't get the same sensations as when he dreams about being overpowering someone.

1:13:22 The influence of the first partner on the fate of a woman and a man.

Vladimir: Does a woman's first sexual partner really have a key role, is imprinted in her aura and leaves an imprint on her entire subsequent life?

Irina: Not only the first partner, but all partners leave an imprint. The first partner has a special role, but it does not consist in the fact that he changes her DNA or genetics, he leaves in her the mood of what kind of men she will love next. The attunement of her heart, as the 4th energy center, to certain vibrations. And if she likes a person with a different energy level, then it will be more difficult for her to build a relationship with him. The same thing matters for men - the first woman is also important for them. Your entire physiology is geared toward reproduction, but you have the incentive to reproduce through pleasure.

Mohammed strove for virgins; it brings pleasure to men - penetration into a female organ that has not yet known this. This is inherent in men at the physiological level, because the instinct is programmed in such a way that healthier offspring can be obtained from a woman who has

had few partners - there are fewer infections, more energy. In women, receiving pleasure from a larger organ is also due to the instinct that the closer to the cervix the seed is released, the greater the likelihood of conception.

1:17:43 Residents of Disaru: monthly cycle, orgasm techniques.

Vladimir: Do Disaru women have the same monthly cycle as earthly ones?

Irina: Almost the same, they have earthly genetics.

Vladimir: What do Disaru men have more opportunities for? Get more orgasms or duration of intercourse?

Irina: They have techniques that are familiar to some earthly men, which allow them to have an orgasm without ejecting semen.

09/04/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia project;

Vladimir Goldstein – presenter;

Maria Sokalski – presenter;

Lugder Otpis (son of Saint-Germain);

Laursi (wife of Saint-Germain) - from the planet Disaru;

Se Khur Sopras - from the planet Selbet;

MidgasKaus is a curator from the planet Esler.

Video in text

February 10, 2023

#137 Live broadcast 09/13/2020 new curator Zaliatar (Pleiades)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/novyj-kurator-zaliatar-pleyady
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=URlesPYhus4

01:10 Meeting Zaliatar, one of Vanga's curators.

Maxim: Our guest today is Zaliatar from the planet Raom-Li, one of the curators of Vangelia (Vanga) when she was alive.

Irina: Yes, I was one of her curators. She had Teachers, Mentors from the spiritual world and among plasmoids. And among the humanoids I was not the only one either.

Maxim: That is. did Vanga have a huge number of curators?

Irina: Yes, she was a universal contactee.

06:30 Description of the planet Raom-Li. Rubric "Intergalactic News".

Maxim: Zaliatar, we welcome you! We have a section "Galactic News". I would like to ask you to tell me the most interesting news that you have recently learned in our Galaxy.

Irina: At the beginning of my first broadcast with Irina, I want to address those who now see and hear the contactee with words of greeting from myself and from the Galactic Federation of Light, to which our world Raom-Li belongs. My planet is located in the Pleiades cluster. She is very beautiful. True, there are too many clouds on it for an earthly observer. But it rotates in a system of three stars. There's plenty of sunshine there. And during the period when there is no cloudiness, there are very beautiful sunsets and sunrises, when one Sun sets and two rise.

Maxim: How many Suns do you have there?

Irina: Three Suns. Two large and one small, but it is also clearly visible. Since I am from the Pleiades cluster and am a member of the Galactic Federation of Light, I first of all study the news of this particular region of space. In the Pleiades system, in the farthest part of the Pleiades system from Earth, two new star formations have been discovered, in which young stars of the spectrum of hot blue stars are formed. And our scientists who study this area of

star formation have found that planetary systems appear around young stars much earlier than previously thought. In fact, several hundred thousand years after the formation of a star, the appearance of the first small planets is already possible, which then form a large planet from a dust cloud.

09:55 Zaliathar's appearance. Life on the planet Raom-Li: features, population, culture, life expectancy, religion, energy centers, evolution.

Maxim: What do you look like?

Irina: My body is the same in structure as that of earthlings, I am an anthropomorph. Only the skin color is different. It is bluish-silver and slightly glows. Height is about 170 cm, long white flowing hair. Men and women do not differ in hairstyles. The rest is like humans - eyes, mouth, nose. The eyes also come in different colors, but most often brown and gray. I have gray ones.

Maxim: Is there vegetation, oceans, seas on your planet?

Irina: We don't have oceans. We have a solid stone waterless space. There are small unsalted reservoirs similar to your lakes. There is vegetation, but it is mainly on the shores of these lakes, it resembles your bushes. We have quite a lot of deserts due to the hot climate.

Maxim: Are there any mountains?

Irina: Yes, but not as high as yours on Earth. Mead says they're about three kilometers high.

Maxim: What do you eat there?

Irina: Mainly plant foods. But we can also be omnivores. We eat plant foods, because in our conditions, breeding animals on an industrial scale is problematic, because... little vegetation. But we grow organisms on the surface of reservoirs that you call mollusks. This is our source of animal food.

Maxim: What is the population of your species on the planet? This refers to intelligent beings.

Irina: Currently, there are about 55 million people on the planet Raom-Li.

Maxim: Are they all the same species or are there subspecies?

Irina: Do you mean race?

Maxim: Yes. Are you of different races?

Irina: No, we don't have different divisions. We live closer to the poles of the planet. In the middle, in the equatorial zone, we have deserts there, no one lives there because of the undeveloped land.

Maxim: What is the temperature on the planet?

Irina: The average temperature is approaching +75°C. If you look where we live, in the temperate zone, it is mostly around +50°C.

Maxim: Do meteorites fall on your planet?

Irina: We live in an area where there are very few stone fragments in space. Therefore, it is not the same with us as on your Earth. The gravitational interaction of the three Suns with their photon radiation cleared our system of all fine dust and stones. You have meteorites falling due to the presence of an asteroid belt, which was formed from the destroyed planet. They collide, and their dust and stones fly very far.

15:55 Where is Vanga's spirit now?

Maxim : Where is Vanga's Spirit now?

Irina: In the spiritual world at level 22 according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union. She is a Consulting Angel.

Maxim: Isn't it going to come true in the near future?

Irina: I saw her in the spiritual world, we met with her, but we didn't talk about her incarnation, but I can ask her.

16:33 Spiritual level of Zaliathar.

Maxim: What is your spiritual level at the time of incarnation?

Irina: 23

16:50 Zaliathar's mission and his assistance to the Cassiopeia project. Diagnosis of human health.

Maxim: Why did you decide to join us in the Cassiopeia project?

Irina: I have known MidgasKaus for a long time through general work in the astral world and subtle-material spaces. He told me for a long time about Irina, other contactees and the Cassiopeia project. Including the fact that, at Irina's request, he diagnoses human diseases as a biologist. I became interested in meeting this contactee personally, who covers the information of the Interstellar Union so widely. I asked MidgasCaus to invite Irina to visit while on astral travel. And on one of his trips he did this, and we met Irina personally. I left my body and met them in the astral plane. We talked to them about interaction. I myself decided to interact with the Cassiopeia project because I believe that information through a contactee should be received by earthlings not only from representatives of the Interstellar Union, but also from the Galactic Federation of Light and me personally. This will greatly benefit the Interstellar Union, Earth, and the Cassiopeia project. I even offered MidgasKaus and Irina my version of diagnosing and treating the disease.

Maxim: How exactly can you help our project in this direction?

Irina: MidgasKaus said that he diagnoses the energy level of an earthly person by vibrations. Since he studied earthly drugs and plants, their chemical and biological effects, the energetic vibrations of those drugs that were available to contactees through the Tashig civilization, he gave recommendations on what drugs should be used to suppress the vibrations of certain conditions that he identified . But we talked to him earlier, before meeting Irina, that eliminating physical symptoms and conditions of the physical body, changing its vibrations, will lead to an improvement in a person's health. But in the case of diseases caused by changes in the spiritual structures of the incarnate Spirit, this disease will arise again. And on a spiritual level, only a person's own self can diagnose. No one else has access there except the Higher Self and the one to whom the Higher Self gives permission. Our civilization calls the Higher Self a spiritual essence that sends its part for incarnation into a material body. MidgasCaus and I agreed that through contactee Irina, diagnostics will be carried out in the following order. A person with a health problem first learns to talk with his spiritual essence and consciously ask questions about the causes of the origin of this disease and ways to eliminate it on a spiritual level. Only after the answers received, at the request of this sick person, can I come to him in the astral body, study his vibrations, as MidgasKaus does, and with my life force (I trained in this, I am a bioenergeticist) I can create an etheric body from my life force the etheric matrix of the organ that is damaged and put them into the etheric body, etheric copies of the organs that require restoration. This will promote regeneration, restoration of cells, increase metabolic reactions in them, thereby accelerating recovery, provided that we work on a spiritual level, working through the spiritual reason that led to this problem. And only in case of ineffectiveness or slow action of these approaches to human health, MidgasKaus can come, make a diagnosis at the physical level and give recommendations on medications to speed up the recovery of the physical body.

Maxim: That is. first we will lead the person to the Higher Self. The Higher Self will determine the spiritual cause of the disease. If a person cannot cope on his own, then you come and place certain etheric matrices on the diseased organs. And at the last stage, if this does not help, MidgasCaus will come with diagnostics at the energy-informational level and recommend herbs and medications with the permission of the attending physician. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, it is advisable to inform the attending physician that you have turned to esoteric methods of diagnosis, treatment and recommendations. Even if your doctor rejects it, he will monitor your condition and make necessary adjustments. MidgasCaus can diagnose only once

and make recommendations for a course of treatment. But he will not be able to be constantly nearby and give repeated examinations and diagnostics to everyone who needs it. Therefore, a person with a medical education is needed here. I recommend doing just that. And this will contribute to the greater effectiveness of the medications that MidgasCaus recommends to you. Because if you do not eliminate the spiritual and energetic cause, the disease will either not go away, or will return again, or will arise in another organ.

26:07 Lifespan on Raom-Li.

Maxim: What is your life span?

Irina: From 900 to 1200 earth years.

26:23 Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda are Zaliatara contactees.

Maxim: Did you help any of the contactees on Earth, besides Vanga, carry information from the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina: Yes, I was in mental contact with Ramakrishna and Swami Vivekananda. I restored their health when they violated it with their constant work with people.

27:23 Health of contactees.

Maxim: Many contactees give themselves to people, but don’t work on their health themselves?

Irina: The fact is that the contactee is often unable to control his state of energy and health, because he is simply not focused on it. And such things are always more visible from the outside.

27:48 Religion on Raom-Li. Deification of nature. Priests on Earth as intermediaries between man and God.

Maxim: Do you have any religions on your planet?

Irina: We have a religion in which we revere the starry sky. Those. The stars are God's view for us. Our religion deifies nature. We believe that bodies of water, for example, are filled with the energy of God in the form of liquid. Just as in mammals a mother gives milk to her child to drink, so God gives Raom-Li humanoids to drink with the help of reservoirs or looks at us with the help of stars. And we, when we look at the Universe, see the manifestation of divine intelligence and meaning in any creation. We have no organized rituals. It’s just that each of us prays to God silently in our hearts and turns to him at any moment in our lives. We have no

division between priests and people who come to priests as intermediaries. Each of us communicates through the Soul.

Maxim: Well, this is a higher form of communication with God. We have religious egregors who have at least somehow tried to teach them to communicate through a priest.

Irina: Your level of awareness does not allow you to communicate with God at the level at which it is available to the inhabitants of our world, because the disunity in earthly society is too great, the influence of instinctive forms of behavior and negative attitudes on your spiritual mind is too great. This is why your political and religious life often needs external guidance.

30:35 Chakra system on the planet Raom-Li.

Maxim: How many chakras, main energy centers, do you have?

Irina: Seven, just like you. Chakras are the manifestation of an embodied spirit through the physical body of a humanoid in certain areas of the body. And it's not a matter of the number of chakras, but the ability to effectively manage your Spirit and direct all your aspirations towards the light of God.

31:28 Bases of the Galactic Federation of Light on Earth.

Maxim: Do you have bases on Earth?

Irina: No. The Galactic Federation of Light has bases on Earth, but our planet has not built anything.

32:20 Differences in the views of civilizations.

Maxim: Does your civilization and you personally have enemies?

Irina: There are no military enemies. There is a civilization that conducts discussions on political issues and the relationships of the planets. But this discussion does not go beyond disputes at the verbal level. Showing the advantages and disadvantages of a particular position. I have no enemies. I have little contact with humanoids on my planet. I live more of a hermit's life, separately in a furnished cave.

33:40 Raom-Li's home.

Maxim: What do your houses look like? How do you live there?

Irina: It shows a low, long, one-story house where everyone has their own room. Like a mini apartment. A house can stretch for many kilometers, like a street. Only the houses are not separated by space. Our house exists simply as a place to eat and sleep. And the rest of the time the inhabitants of the planet spend either at work or in other places on our planet on vacation.

Maxim: Were you familiar with Irina in other incarnations?

Irina: We did not consider this issue in astral travel.

35:03 Cosmoenergy and participation in its development of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim: How do you feel about space energy?

Irina: Okay. The civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light and my civilization create some frequencies for cosmic energy channels. I am not personally involved in this, but I know those humanoids of my race who create telepathic frequencies by sending thought forms and creating rays of light from them, which they put into the channel.

35:45 Possibility of contact with Zaliatar of other contactees.

Maxim: Can you become a curator for someone?

Irina: To do this, you need to ask your Higher Self whether you can be a contactee, whether this corresponds to your life task and whether the representative Raom-Li is vibrationally suitable for you. If the answer is “Yes,” please contact the contact person and she will introduce you to us.

36:20 Earth vibrations - Schumann frequency.

Maxim: Have you ever heard what the Schumann frequency is (the vibration frequency of the planet Earth, measured in hertz)?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that this is a combination of frequency and the atmosphere, and the earth’s crust itself.

Maxim: There is information that this frequency has dropped to zero. This is true?

Irina: It can increase and grow depending on the radiation of the Sun. When solar activity decreases, the Earth's geomagnetic field also becomes less active. This is only until solar radiation is activated again. There are sharp fluctuations within one day. It can rise to peak numbers, then fall. This needs to be measured over time.

38:20 Natural evolution of the Raom-Li race.

Maxim: Are you hybrids or a race that itself has undergone evolution?

Irina: No, not hybrids, we went through natural evolution

Maxim: How long did the process of natural evolution go through for you?

Irina: From when to when?

Maxim: Until the moment when you began to join the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Irina: From an intelligent being or the appearance of life on the planet?

Maxim: From an intelligent being.

Irina: About 32 million years.

Maxim: Who did you come from, what creatures, what did they look like in the process of evolution - aquatic or terrestrial?

Irina: Like our lizards, but without scales. Something between mammals and lizards.

Maxim: Aren't you reptilians?

Irina: No, we are not cold-blooded. But they lived in the water, they were underwater creatures. MidgasCaus speaks like a seal, with a longer tail and an elongated body.

42:30 Predictions: timeline, options for the future. How to change the future?

Maxim: When we met, you said that you could look at possible options for the future. How is this possible if the future is predetermined, but not fully determined.

Irina: I'm looking through the options in the probability lines. To do this, you need to go to the border of the astral world and the world of disembodied Spirits. From the side of the world of disembodied Spirits, the Time Ribbon passes. Earthly specialists in the spiritual world usually look at events about a past event or person in egregorial information structures - the Akashic Chronicles. And there are Akashic Chronicles in the world of disembodied Spirits, and this is the Time Line. You can use it to travel both to the past and to one of the future options. As a futurist, I studied not only how to get there and how to look at the past, but how to connect what I saw with the present in the material world. That is, I learned to look at what needs to be done in the material world in order for this particular option to become reality. The opportunity here is to change the tape of probability in such a way that the most desirable version of the future that I saw comes true. This type of intervention could cause a variety of adverse consequences for civilization in the distant future. Therefore, I studied the consequences that would follow after such an incarnation.

45:00 Possibility of predicting the future by Irina Podzorova and students of the School of Contactees.

Maxim: Can you teach Irina how to watch this Time Tape?

Irina: Yes, together with her curator MidgasCaus. If a time is appointed for astral travel precisely to this border of the world of disembodied Spirits, I am ready to travel with her at this time and view the events that are interesting to you.

Maxim: Zaliatar, we will soon open a School of Contactees. If a person is capable, can we teach him through you to watch the Time Tape?

Irina: Yes, of course. Only MidgasKaus says that earthlings may have a problem with astral travel. Many earthlings cannot maintain awareness of astral travel even for an hour of earthly time. But for this it is not necessary to leave the body in the astral plane. A mental journey is quite enough; it will require less energy expenditure, and the result will be the same. The mental body can also fall into this world and the Time Line.

46:30 Rumors of an explosion in a neighboring galaxy.

Maxim: They say that something bad happened in a neighboring galaxy, and an explosion is coming towards us. Do we have any problems with neighboring galaxies? Otherwise they are frightening us with this explosion, that we need to be rescued urgently.

Irina: We are probably talking about a gravitational vortex, which was reported by representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light when a coordination detachment of observers came to Earth.

Maxim: When was this?

Irina: At the end of the 20s of the 20th century there was contact at the level of interference in your television broadcasting.

Maxim: No, it was recently. Is there such a thing?

Irina: Astrophysicists must answer. We haven't heard it on the galactic news. We have Kirchiton, an astrophysicist. As soon as I get in touch with him, I will definitely ask him.

48:25 Tattoos on Raom-Li.

Maxim: Do you do tattoos, that is, drawings with paint on the skin that then remain for life?

Irina: No, if anyone wants decoration, we have enough clothes for this.

48:55 Vanga: causes of vision loss, life path, choice of a companion.

Maxim: Zaliatar, was Vanga purposefully deprived of his sight? Was this foreseen in her implementation plan? Why was she deprived of her sight? What did this give her?

Irina: Yes, we talked about it. When I met her, she was already without physical vision. She was a good astral traveler. We went with her and another curator to the world of disembodied spirits to her consulting angels who embodied her. I remember this conversation well. She asked her angel advisors the same question. And instead of answering, they connected her completely with her Higher Self, and at that moment she realized and remembered how she herself chose this incarnation. Only her vision loss happened earlier than she planned. As she later told me, she planned this in order to be more capable of seeing the spiritual world, so that she could spend the time of her incarnation not on her work in the material world, but on receiving people. This was provided for by her incarnation program. But all the time I felt some sympathy for her because of the choice of the beloved man that she made.

Maxim: What choice did she make? And why did you feel sympathy?

Irina: He was a very low-vibration person, dependent on alcohol - a substance that destroys your body. And at her request, I restored his physical health. He didn’t feel me, but he agreed. But that didn't help him. I admit my defeat in that his physical body died and the Spirit did not complete its task. Vanga told me about this when, after death, she met him in the spiritual world. But during her earthly life, he spoke so many rude words to her, communicated without love, that even such a high Spirit as her created a block of resentment towards this man inside her etheric body, which later led to her cancer.

53:22 Diagnosis, treatment of oncology, causes of cancer in children.

Maxim: Are you involved in helping to treat oncology?

Irina: Yes, I treat any diseases, provided I work with my Spirit, which I said at the beginning. In the case of cancer, you need to understand that part of a person's own body, as they say, made a revolution against the whole body in order to kill it. And this always means destructive processes in the Spirit of this person. It doesn't depend on age at all. This can also happen to a small child whose Spirit has accumulated a lot of negativity in a previous incarnation. MidgasCaus says that it was no coincidence that he incarnated into this family with such vibrations. It often happens that if a child is sick with cancer, then his Spirit has previously met with the Spirits of his parents. And their interaction experience was negative.

55:10 Zaliathar forecast for September-December 2020.

Maxim: They say that there will be serious changes on our planet at the end of September, beginning of October. How can you comment on this?

Irina: I looked at this period of the probable future for the Earth and I can say that from mid-September to the New Year there will be another abrupt increase in vibrations of the quantum field in the space of the planet. A new stage of quantum transition. This will entail an increase in the vibrations of the planet's space. People who do not match these vibrations will find it very difficult to survive this period, both emotionally and physically. The space will be cleared of those energies that are not characteristic of it. I looked at a version of the future in which military conflicts on Earth and natural disasters would become more frequent, and crime would increase. But I also looked at those options so that this most probable future option at the moment would not come true. And these actions of changes in energy vibrations, which will prevent the embodiment of this line of probability into matter, are an increase in the level of awareness of at least 55-60% of the adult population of the planet. At least to the level of turning your inner gaze to your own emotional energy problems and shortcomings, as well as stopping attempts to somehow influence other individuals through emotional and moral violence.

59:20 Expression of emotions of Raom-Li representatives.

Maxim: Do you have any tears? Are you crying?

Irina: No, we don't show emotions in this way on the body, like yours.

Maxim: How do you show, for example, anger?

Irina: Anger in the physical body is manifested by a change in the color of the skin closer to a reddish-orange color and a change in muscle tone in the upper half of the body (hypertonicity).

Maxim: It turns out that you reflect it only on your body, but do not express it?

Irina: Yes, if we are talking about irritation and anger. But this is the case if our humanoid did not immediately notice, for example, and it arose in him. And in the future, he looks at how it arose (our children are taught this) and how to eliminate it in a harmonious way. In our children, who are just learning to do this, such reactions on the body are often visible.

1:00:55 Vanga's successors.

Maxim: They say that Vanga has a successor, a girl. Is this really true?

Irina: I saw that she taught several people - women, men and children. Personally, I saw her impart knowledge to 15 or 16 people.

Maxim: And where are these people?

Irina: I didn't watch them any further. But they received information from her about healing methods and communication with the spiritual world. And even some curators from the spiritual world, angels, passed on to these students and supervised them.

1:02:08 How to increase your awareness?

Maxim: How to increase your awareness?

Irina: You can do this yourself by communicating with your highest spiritual essence and recognizing the idea that what exists around you, your reality in which you live, was created by you yourself. The body you are incarnated in is a product of your consciousness, mind and emotions. The world where you are embodied is the total creation of all the Spirits that are embodied here. All political laws and attitudes are best for you at your stage of development. Coming to greater awareness is impossible without faith, love, hope, happiness and gratitude for every day of life.

1:03:20 Heavenly Hospital.

Maxim: Have you heard about the Heavenly Hospital? Do you have one in the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina: The Heavenly Hospital is a space in the astral plane, which was created by the thought forms of various Pleiadian civilizations, both dense material and subtle material (which you call plasmoids, and we are beings of light) in order to restore the astral bodies of not only people of the Earth, but any non-incarnate Spirits, as well as direct energies towards their purification and harmonization. In the healing process that comes from the Pleiadian civilizations, the astral bodies of those being healed thus come into this space, which is sometimes called a room, a hospital, a sphere.

Maxim: That is, this is really a space consisting of the energies of dense and subtle material beings and the spiritual world. Do I get it right?

Irina: Yes, that's right.

1:06:07 Regeneration of lost teeth.

Maxim: Is it possible to generate lost teeth and how to activate it?

Irina: Perhaps, but only if consciousness is directed only to this at the expense of the energy of other organs. A mental image is being created, filled with absolute faith and the DNA of those remains that are in place of the teeth is activated. Any tooth grows from its germ, which contains DNA. And this germ always remains, it's just not activated in people. Therefore, for a person who does not believe in it 100%, it is impossible. But by faith you can turn on this ability. But since it is unnatural for a person and is not activated, the energy will come from another organ, for example, from the brain, as from a nearby organ.

01:07:35 Zaliathar's wish to earthlings.

Maxim: What would you like to wish our viewers at the end of the broadcast?

Irina: I am grateful to everyone who participated in this live broadcast - contactee Irina, and Maxim for organizing and helping, and MidgasCaus, and LiShioni, who was nearby all the time and harmonized the energy state of the contactee, to each of you. Be sure that it was not by chance that you were able to hear exactly this channel at this time. You needed to hear this information so that you would harmoniously, safely and with dignity, in full faith, go through this difficult period that still has to go through before the Earth joins the Interstellar Union. I wish that the light of each of you lights the same light in other people around you. So that you all witness this event as soon as possible, and so that this will help each of you fulfill your mission with which you incarnated on this planet. Perhaps the next time you incarnate here, the Earth will already be in the Interstellar Union. And then the highest essence of each of you will communicate with you consciously, and you will know that, being in one of the past incarnations on this planet, you also brought this moment closer.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Zaliatar – new curator (from the planet Raom-Li of the Pleiades cluster);

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
February 10, 2023

#138 Dyatlov Pass. Investigation of the deaths of tourists through astral travel and the Akashic Chronicles.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rassledovanie-gibeli-turistov-cherez-akashi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xCCzAzEzhHk

Irina : The fact is that Meade and I visited the Akashic Records several months ago. This is where past events are recorded, like in a book. They are recorded in space not by electromagnetic pulses, but by the special radiations of all the people who lived there, as well as the radiations of the entire planet.

We were there, in the astral body. Those people who were there did not see or hear us. There was a complete impression that we were among them. From what we saw there, I can say it was an accident. Naturally, nothing is accidental, but this is not a man-made incident. They were not frightened by the plasmoids, it was not a murder, that is, none of the people killed them. They were not killed by aliens from outer space, intelligence agencies, and so on. Moreover, for many kilometers there was no one except them. There was simply no need to do this, especially in this way.

Mead is surprised because the same cases as with the Dyatlov group were known before. There are cases when many tourists died, although they had equipment. This happened before and after. For example, in the warm Caucasus they froze when they could not get to help.

Moreover, Dyatlov's group, as he is now showing, went without any means of communication at all. They didn't even take a walkie-talkie with them. They were sleeping at night when the disaster happened. They pitched their tent on the mountainside in such a way that it slid down a little because a strong wind was blowing from the top. Snow was falling from above, which, thanks to the force of gravity, further contributed to its movement. The supports that stood inside also broke.

Maxim: There was a landslide, do I understand correctly?

Irina: It was not a full-fledged avalanche, that is, we can say that a little snow fell. But those who were closer to the top were overwhelmed. So they ran out without thinking. The damage that was on the body is characteristic of strong compression "from the outside." That is, there was no external damage, but there was pressure inside. The snow continued to shift as they ran out of there. They pulled out those who could not get up. There were traumatic brain

injuries from things falling from the walls. Now it shows how a backpack fell on someone's head. He was suspended on some kind of stick. When they jumped out into the snow and frost, someone had a flashlight. They saw that this was continuing, and they thought that they were all about to be buried in an avalanche. Moreover, it was snowing, and they thought that if they did not run down now in what they were now left in, they would be thrown off and mixed with the snow. Fearing that they would die in this way, they ran as fast as they could down the mountain. The mountain was slippery. They rolled and fell, naturally hitting the rocks. When they ran downstairs, by some miracle one of them had matches. They lit a fire. We cleared the place near the cedar as best we could. Now Mead is showing me a large pine tree. It was then that they lit a fire. At first they waited to see whether the avalanche would go or not. The avalanche did not go. They decided to return for warm clothes and shoes, since many ran out without them. The reason why they did not reach the tent was that they had to go against the wind. And even go to the top of the mountain without clothes. They were very tired. The wind blew the heat out of them more and more. Walking up to the top, against the wind, without shoes, in light clothing, trying to keep warm, turned out to be much more difficult, for example, than running down into the wind. Therefore, tired, they sat down to rest. Those who went to buy clothes fell asleep from weakness, psychological and physical fatigue, as well as from the cold. They didn't wake up anymore. Those who remained under the cedar decided that the snow would stop. That in any case they will be able to reach the tent, pull out everything they need and go home.

Maxim : Ira, we talk a lot about the Dyatlov Pass. They ask why their legs are burned?

Irina : Not everyone. Only those who were at the fire. These were the last ones left. When they ran out of what they could use to keep the fire going in the wind, they began to plant each other on the cedar tree in order to break the branches higher. It was clear that all the branches from below had been broken off by people. When the fire was burning, the one whose leg was burned stumbled and fell. He touched this fire, but pulled his leg back. This is how the burn appeared. The reason for the burnt hands was that when they thought they were alone, they began to fall asleep. A cold wind blew at their backs. In order not to fall asleep, they bit themselves and stuck their fingers into the fire, but this did not help them. They failed to maintain the fire, and they still died from the cold.

Irina: Dear TV viewers, the fact is that if we watch 5-6 sessions of sleepers who do not know each other, we will get completely different scenarios of what happened at the Dyatlov Pass. But this does not mean that any of the stories are a hoax. The fact is that, entering a state of mental travel, the sleeper sees the death of people through his imagination.

Yes, of course, I also went there in the astral plane. I was not physically present there, since I do not have a time machine. I also went there, like a sleeper, through astral travel into the Akashic chronicles. Naturally, you will have a question about how to distinguish my story from the stories of other sleepers. This is a completely fair point. But I can only tell you that you need to look at the facts. Pay attention to how comparable the stories of the sleeper or other contactee are with the facts. Now I mean the investigation materials. These are known published facts. There are results of the criminal case, autopsy reports are also freely available. Everyone can read them and draw their own conclusions.

I would like to draw your attention to one fact - it is known that the bodies of the last four tourists were found only in the month of May at the bottom of a deep ravine, covered with

snow at a depth of 3 m. The fact is that they did not have a shovel, therefore, they could not dig themselves this is a refuge. 3 meters is not a meter. This is very deep. But the sleepers and other researchers who adhere to the anomalous theory of this tragedy did not even raise the question of why they ended up at such depths. But this fact can be easily explained if we take into account that they were walking along the bank of a hollow above a stream, above this ravine. They fell there without understanding it and mistaking the snow cap for snow in the dark. And this snow fell on them from above, which explains all the injuries. This is precisely consistent with the case materials.

Irina: The information given was that the reason for the death of the Dyatlov group was generally natural forces. Now I will tell you what I saw. The fact is that MidgasCaus took me on an astral journey at that time. When you are in the astral plane, you can travel through time. He took me to exactly that time and place.

What I saw there was that people had set up a tent in such a way that they had dug up the snow. Because they were lying there and it was warm there, the snow began to melt under them. There was a wind, a snowstorm. Snow blew onto the tent and it shifted. The group members stuck ski poles into the floor to hold up the roof. The sticks were not metal, but wooden, which were easy to break. Because the tent went down a little, sliding a little, and the snow was falling from above, the poles broke off.

Because the tent went down, the pole broke off, and a little snow fell from above. Well, almost a ton or two, of course, but...

Maxim : A small amount of snow slid down due to the fact that the snow melted from the fire, from the tent, from the heat. There was a slight shift of snow.

Irina: Not an avalanche, as MidgasCaus is now telling me, but as if part of the snow had slid down. But people were scared. This was the first stage when several people received traumatic brain injury. They were pulled out. People were afraid to dig up their things in the dark, in the cold wind under the snow. Moreover, the snow moved under them. They thought that now snow would fall on them on a slope on which an avalanche was possible. They decided to go down slowly, so they went down carefully enough so as not to move the snow. We decided to go to the forest and make a fire. They had something to cheat them with. As long as they walked through a place where there was little snow and where they could step on, everything was fine. But the further they moved, the deeper the snow became. As they walked further, they realized that traveling without skis was not as easy as they thought. They started to make a fire, which they managed to do. But we had to go back to the tent to get our things. They were unable to do this, since the path was upward and towards a strong wind. The wind in the northern Urals, blowing in the face, knocks out the breath and very quickly blows the heat out of the body. The darkness and loss of orientation took their toll. Four of them fell into a ravine, stepping on a snow peak, mistaking it for a hard surface. Having fallen to the bottom of the ravine, they were still crushed by the snow from above. Therefore, they had injuries incompatible with life. The investigators who found them understood everything. People who say that there was some unnatural cause of death do not take into account the fact that the first five people found were lying on the surface only 10-15 cm covered with snow, and those who were found a few weeks later were in a ravine under three-meter layer of snow. Those who argue that this was not a natural cause of death do not ask the question of how this three meters of snow appeared above them. If they were killed and buried, as some say, then there

would be traces of other people. But no traces were recorded, except for those who walked there without shoes. Accordingly, this snow fell on them while they were there.

Maxim: Plus, I also remember the information that tongues were torn out. There are no torn out tongues there. There, rodents simply ate the softest parts of frozen bodies. Moreover, they were found only in the spring. When tongues are frozen, it is impossible to pull them out.

Irina : Injuries indicate that they were compressed. There was no external damage. If they were beaten, there would be injuries on their bodies, but there were none there.

Video in text
February 11, 2023

#139 Life after life. Leaving the body, astral travel. What happens in the world of disembodied spirits.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhizn-posle-zhizni-vyhod-iz-tela
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gNVYQ35LXYg

Irina: I can call one of my curators as a guide, but he is a plasmoid. I can go to the astral plane unaccompanied, but in order to go to the world of disembodied spirits, I take a guide not because it is dangerous there, but for another reason. When you cross the border between the astral plane and the world of disembodied spirits, your sensations change. When you are in the astral plane, you feel normal - you have astral arms and legs. And when you cross the border, you feel like energy, but your consciousness is clear. The feeling that you were sleeping when you lived on Earth, and suddenly woke up. And you can forget that you are embodied.

Guides teach you to preserve this memory on these trips. When Mead or LiShioni escort me to the world of disembodied spirits and to my level from which I incarnated, the surrounding spirits are familiar to me, as if I had returned home. And you forget about earthly life, like a dream.

When you look at someone's incarnations, Mead and LiSioni say: "Let's go back!?"

- And where to?

- To return to the physical body, they are waiting for us.

- Do I really have a body? Am I born already?

You really forget about him there.

18.09.2020

Present at the conference: Sofia Blank and Irina Podzorova

Video in text
February 12, 2023

#141 Universe. Ether, classification of ethereal energies, nature of light, torsion fields.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirozdanie-ehfir-klassifikaciya-ehfirnyh-ehnergij
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jNM_YiSiZ5I

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Today my friend Alexey decided to ask our star friends a few questions.

Alexey: Hello everyone, I have been looking forward to this meeting for a long time. I work in IT, and my mentality has been technical since childhood, so I have a lot of questions that are related specifically to the physics of technology. And I would like to build communication in the form of dialogue - probably this will be a little better than just surveying on specific issues. So, I would like to start with the concept of ether. Ether is a flow of particle energy in a boundary state; this has been discussed more than once on similar broadcasts.

02:20 The concept of ether. The spiritual world is the point of origin of the ether. Where does the ether flow tend to go? Components of the etheric flow.

Alexey: What is the nature of this flow, according to what laws does this flow move in the Universe, where does it come from, and where does it go?

Irina: So, what is the nature of the ether? Where does the flow of ether come from, and where

does it go? To immediately understand the terminology, what you call ether, we call one of the types of subtle energies, which are the border energies between the material world and the Spiritual world. There is an outer ethereal shell and an inner spiritual shell. The outer spiritual shell is turned from the Spiritual world to the material world - this is what you call torsion fields. The inner ethereal shell is directed inward, which means into the Spiritual world, looking from the material world to the Spiritual, and it is called the Veil of the Astral. If you look from the Spiritual World, it will be the other way around, the Astral Veil will be the outer shell, and the torsion fields will be the inner shell. It depends on the point of observation, that is, this name is largely relative, and these relative names reflect the fact that this etheric flow also has a point of its origin, its source.

The word “source” is a Russian word, it accurately conveys one truth, that the source comes from the word “from a point”. What then is the point of origin of the ether, from which the entire subtle-material world and the entire dense-material world in all its diversity are then built. All that you observe around you are etheric waves in the form of an atom, in the dense form of atoms. And the point of origin of the ether is the Spiritual world.

Your physicists will not develop a unified field theory until they unanimously recognize the existence of the Spiritual world and its priority over the existence of the material world. But we, as your older brothers in the Galaxy, older brothers by birthright and by the right of creation of your bodies, can only give you a hint, but we cannot force you to accept this theory, because you have your own path of development. Therefore, the point of origin of the ether is the Spiritual world, that spiritual light, the pale reflection of which is the light of the stars and the Sun. Where does the ether flow tend to go? The etheric flow, firstly, is not just mechanical energy that has passed from potential phonetic, this flow is directed by the mind, and this is a mind of a higher order than a person with a materialistic consciousness can cognize. And this etheric flow strives to create all the energies of the material world, which in turn form the atoms of individual substances. And they not only form atoms of individual substances, but also create energies of 3 levels in them. That is, the ethereal flow is divided in the material world into three components: one component contains torsion fields and the field of the Astral Veil to form the border between the Spiritual and material worlds, the second direction of the ethereal flow is the formation of atoms and the formation of the density of matter, or its lesser density , what you call nuclear force. And thirdly, the control of the etheric flow forms all types of energy in atoms, from gravity to electromagnetism.

08:21 Materialization of Spiritual Light. Efficiency of a gravitational engine during intergalactic flights. Matter is the source of gravitons.

Stars are emitters of one type of energy, and in general this energy exists everywhere in space, it exists in that place that you would rather call subspace. That is, it is some extra-spatial structure in which energies are formed. Why extra-spatial, because it is already like the astral world. Now you are not only in the physical world, but you are simultaneously in all the subtle worlds, in the astral world, and in the Spiritual world. And the fact that I called the stars a weak semblance of spiritual light, I made here an analogy that just as the light of the Sun and the light of other stars creates physical life on the planet, so spiritual light creates life in the Spiritual world. This spiritual light materializes through the ethereal flow anywhere in space, even in black holes, there is matter there, even in the core of the planet, in space, and so on.

For the organs of perception in empty space and in empty space for any even our device, the energy of the ether still exists, because in three-dimensional space there is a wall, like a border, between the material world and the Spiritual. During intergalactic flights, the gravitational engine is no longer effective, because you need to make a lot of jumps very far

away and take a lot of fuel with you; there is nowhere to replenish it in intergalactic space. It is necessary to release the energy of gravitons, and the source of graviton is matter. Most often, tetravalent elements in powder form are used to knock out gravitons with a plasma field, either carbon or silicon. And if you count on carbon, then usually about 6 kg of carbon is required for 30 light years, provided that the mass of the ship with all its contents is up to 700 Earth kilograms. In fact, in the sense of a jump, carbon remains the same in chemical properties, but it is unsuitable for the next jump.

11:53 Gravitons, gravity - internal energies of nuclear interaction. Gravity drive.

Alexey's question: What types of energy does carbon produce?

Irina: Gravitons, gravity - internal energies of interaction of the nucleus, as you say, it is called microgravity.

Alexey: By what energies or modulations of energy is this gravity knocked out of the carbon molecule?

Irina: We create a special plasma field and influence this substance in a vacuum tending to absolute, in the direction of this carbon plasma field, which is obtained by mixing hydrogen and helium at a certain temperature and pressure, when directing this flow towards carbon or silicon powder in a vacuum and surrounded by a plasma field far from large gravitational masses that can interfere with the release of gravitons, the release of gravitons begins, and this plasma field does not allow it to return to matter, and these gravitons begin to rotate along the internal contour of the engine, which in turn is made of a special an alloy that does not release graviton out.

13:20 Velocity of gravitational energy when moving an interstellar ship.

Alexey: So, according to certain principles, these gravitons are released from this field, and they actually push the ship?

Irina: They are driven along the internal circuit of the engine, and due to the fact that they are freed from the influence of matter, as if they were outside the substance, by their nature they strive to return to this substance, the engine prevents this from happening, and they begin to circulate along the internal circuit engine, and their speed is greater than light, due to the fact that they are released from matter.

And when the graviton speed reaches about 4 light years, gravitational energy accumulates around the ship, which throws the ship to a pre-selected point.

14:18 Intergalactic vacuum. Engines of intergalactic liners and free energy of vacuum. The free energy of vacuum is one of the types of external ether.

Alexey: That is, this energy is actually repelled from those energies that surround the ship.

Irina: Yes, he just showed how it accumulates, accumulates, and then how it moves with a jump, like a ball. It can be called a repulsion effect or an attraction effect of that part of space where it should end up.

Alexey is also a contactee of the planet Esler, he is also in contact with his curator Rayom, who is a technician on Esler. And now the contactee is talking to the contactee.

So Rayom says that these gravity ships are effective inside the Galaxy and at a great distance from its edges. And in intergalactic flights, when you need to fly 1,000,000 light years, and in intergalactic space the vacuum, the emptiness is much more complete than between the stars of the Galaxy.

I would not call it a completely absolute void, but the chances of encountering solid matter there in the form of some kind of comet or stray meteorite are practically approaching zero in intergalactic space. This means that the pilots will have nothing to use to produce carbon and silicon, so the gravitational engine is not effective, and for such flights there are special ships - intergalactic liners, they have installations that operate on the free energy of the vacuum. The free energy of the vacuum is one of the types of external ether, that is, which is the first of the torsion fields that I told you about. The astral Veil has not yet reached the Veil, the astral Veil has a higher vibration, this is probably what it will look like: vacuum energy and in any vacuum, even in the deepest, it exists even where there are no atoms and no electromagnetic fields, it is still free vacuum energy between space.

19:04 Conditions for obtaining free vacuum energy. Agreement with plasmoid civilizations.

And in order to extract it, you need permission from those plasmoid civilizations through which this energy will flow. Plasmoid civilizations are at other frequencies at this point in space. Because, without knowing this impact, without knowing what exactly is at this point in space of plasmoid worlds, we can, as it were, destroy them. And therefore, in agreement with plasmoids, there are already special places where this free energy can be extracted between galaxies.

Galactic flights use this energy much less often, and also by mental agreement they come into contact. They also have contactors with plasmoids there.

19:44 Obtaining atomic energy using a plasma beam.

Alexey: They are also agreeing on our air corridor, where they will pass so as not to harm the plasmoids.

Irina: So that the energy that will be extracted from the free energy of the vacuum does not destroy their world, because this is also partly the energy from which the particles of plasmoid

worlds are composed. Figuratively, in simpler terms, so that at this place where you need to turn on this device, so that some house or some plasmoid does not end up in the plasmoid world. And then with a special energy, which you call a plasma beam, a special temperature, an electromagnetic field in the form of a laser beam, special modulations are directed to the same point in space, and this point in space screens so that this beam does not go anywhere. And in this case, as it were, such a puncture occurs, and the energy of the atom is extracted from there.

21:00 Conditions for obtaining a plasma field.

Alexey: I have two questions regarding the gravitational engine. When we talk about plasma, about the plasma field - is it cold plasma?

Irina: No, not cold. The plasma field is obtained by mixing 70% hydrogen and 30% helium at a temperature of about 7000 degrees Kelvin at a pressure of 15 Earth atmospheres.

Alexey: Interesting, there are just theories and attempts to build installations on Earth with cold plasma.

22:50 Space is a source of energy.

Alexey: So, the point from which the ether emanates, the energy emanates, is located in the Spiritual world. Does this mean more than one? Does this mean the entire space of the Spiritual world?

Irina: Looking from the space of the material world, it will be like a point, a source.

Alexey : And if we look from the Spiritual world to the material world?

Irina: So, the material world will be like a point. Well, that is, the Spiritual world will be everywhere, and the material world will be like a point. That is, there is no such space as something folded. You understand that you are now in the Spiritual world too, the Spiritual world for the material is simultaneously everywhere and nowhere. We can say that this is a certain collection of points, but the whole space is the collection of all points, even of the 3-dimensional world.

24:26 Classification of energies. Ternary code. Micro- and macrostructures of interspatial fields.

Alexey: Yes, in general, depending on what point of view you look at, at what point you are. Okay, let's get back to the broadcast. Ether is, as we said, energy in a borderline state.

Is there a classification - is it homogeneous energy or one type of energy, or do these energies also have some kind of classification?

Irina: We have a classification. There is etheric energy, well, again, everything is divided into three components. We have a ternary code, and a reflection of this ternary code is even in the structure of the rational spirit. And exactly the same in etheric energy. Let's call it three types of etheric energy: the first type of etheric energy is what you call torsion fields. This is internal energy, if you look from the Spiritual world, then it is between the material and the Spiritual, which is closer to the material, part of it passes into the plasmoid worlds. That's right, there is no such sharp boundary, a gradual transition. There is another type of it - this is the free energy of the vacuum. Another type is interdimensional energies, which were measured by the scientist Hartman. He assumed that this was a type of some kind of electromagnetic fields, but electromagnetic fields line up for a reason in a structure that now reminds me of circles, and at the same time there is also a grid. It's not just that these energies line up, it's due to the fact that interdimensional energies have such a structure.

And it can be the same as macro, I just can't find the words in Russian right now, there is interspatial energy that includes macro, it will not be a lattice, but like a macroconstruction such as cubes. And they are like cubes and at the same time like crystals. And in them there is a certain part of these plasmoid worlds. Because plasmoid worlds have 56 density levels, and a certain part is distributed in space according to frequencies.

And there are also microstructures that make up interdimensional fields, these energies that I'm talking about. They are already built into molecular lattices in different substances.

Your physics hardly studies them, considering them to be meaningless connections between molecules, but in fact, the properties of the substance itself depend on the type of these connections and on the arrangement of molecules and atoms in space, not only energetically, but also quite graphically. The most common example of such a relationship is the difference between the molecular carbon lattice of coal and diamond.

30:32 Rearrangement of molecular lattices. Energy state of substances.

Alexey : So we can say that by controlling these energies, we control the state of aggregation?

Irina: He just told me that a piece of coal and a diamond, if we take these substances of equal mass, are both in the same state of aggregation, namely solid, and they consist of the same carbon atoms. So why then is there a difference between the physical and non-physical appearance and properties of these substances?

Alexey: In our understanding, this is density.

Irina: But not only the density changes in them, the transparency and color also change. This action occurs due to the fact that in different states of carbon, I would even call it an isotopic state, it is different. In these different energy states of carbon, the atoms are arranged in

different types of crystal lattices, which precisely depend on the interdimensional energies. And, naturally, in the Interstellar Union there are devices that, thanks to the release of energy, can rearrange various types of molecular lattices and obtain another energy state from one energy state of matter.

32:37 Definition of a substance and the ratio of energy volumes included in its atom.

Alexey: Can we call this transmutation of matter, or is it still not transmutation of matter?

Irina: Transmutation of matter is a little different, for example, you take a carbon atom, and by changing the energy ratio in it, or, as you say, by changing the ratio of electrons, protons and neutrons, you get oxygen from it, for example. You understand perfectly well that the electron of oxygen is no different from the electron of, for example, hydrogen or carbon.

Alexey: Yes, I understand that the levels or volumes of those energies that are in an atom, the definition of matter depends on the volumes of these energies.

Irina: Yes, and on the volume of energy, their relationship with each other.

33:47 Components of ether. Distortion of space near gravitational masses.

Alexey: We haven't finished yet about the three components of the ether, etheric energy.

Irina: And the second component, it is, as it were, in the middle, between the two, it is like generally supporting the very structure of the space of material and the space of all subtle worlds, and the space of dense matter. We can say that for you it will be like the progenitor of some kind of gravity. That is, what Einstein probably called the distortion of space near gravitational masses. This, one might say, is like an ocean in which certain ships, fish, swim; individual components are denser compared to it, for example, fish, algae and the ship differ in density. But they float in the same water, just as in the air an airplane, and a bird, and a feather of a bird, and a cloud fly in the same atmosphere. Also in this ether there are worlds of different densities, the middle etheric energy, so to speak, is like harmonizing, well, that is, it is like neutral.

And it is thanks to it that the laws of the Universe exist: gravity, various chemical reactions, that is, it seems to create the same conditions in terms of its physical and chemical conditions in different parts of the dense material world. Identical processes of time passage.

36:32 The astral veil is part of the etheric energy, the spiritual substance is protection from unwanted contacts.

Alexey: I understand, so there are now 3 parts of the first component, or is this the first component of what we call ether?

Irina: This is the first component of what you call ether, well, the Veil of the astral is the 3rd part of etheric energy, which is closer to the Spiritual world.

Now I will explain to you: it is thinner, similar to a film on water, which is formed from water molecules, but at the same time it is durable for the creatures it holds. The Veil of the Astral is exactly the same; it is thin, but it envelops the astral worlds and astral bodies, which consist of the substance of the astral world. I wouldn't call them matter anymore; it's not called matter, even subtle matter. Some teachings and some entities, namely: astral and mental fields are also called subtle matter, but we must remember that this is by analogy. And so this is Spirit, spiritual substance. And this film of the Astral Veil does not affect, it envelops astral bodies, embodied spirits, and one of its functions is protection so that there is no direct contact from the astral with strange entities.

For unprepared people on Earth, it is like a protection so that they do not perceive those entities that are nearby. Because all their low vibrations always attract these entities and they can be afraid of them.

Alexey: They can feed them.

38:53 Permeability of the Astral Veil for training contactees.

Irina: Yes, in your esoteric cultural space of your planet there are many religious and occult ways of breaking this shell as a temporary removal or breakthrough. When they are ready, a person becomes sensitive to the manifestation of the Spiritual world, the astral, but here everything will depend on the spiritual purity and height of vibration of the one who did it.

Alexey: Its safety will directly depend on its vibrations.

Irina: Yes, right now next to you there is an Eslerite in the astral body, and everything that prevents you from perceiving him in the same way as you perceive Irina is the Veil of the Astral. There are techniques that do not seem to explode it, but they make it permeable to the signal of the astral body. We use them to train contactees. It becomes, as it were, selectively permeable or changes, changing its protective function, throughput. And this works not just in the astral plane, but when the Spirit is in the body. Because the Veil is not between the astral body and the astral, but between the astral body and the material world. And this in the physical body of an earthling is manifested by the tuning of his body and brain receptors to certain types of frequencies, among other things.

You understand what's the matter: for them, physics is inseparable from the concept of the Spiritual world.

41:41 Ternary code. Fundamental substances: matter, energy, information.

Alexey: The phrase "ternary code" was mentioned. We have binary code, duality and so on.

How is this ternary code different from ours? Is it a number system or is it just the triplicity of all things? How to understand this concept?

Irina: Rather, it's the second one, your number system is binary, it is based on the difference between "0" and "1". And trinity is based on the manifestation in the universe of three fundamental substances: matter, energy and information. Well, it is natural that three fundamental substances manifest in the Spirit: mind, essence or heart and energy.

43:02 Pulse vibration of energy flow. Rhythm of the Universe.

Alexey: Energy actually creates an atom, lowers vibrations, creates an atom - the so-called materialization of matter occurs. How is this etheric energy converted into these 3 levels of energy and distributed among the types of energy at each level?

Irina: That flow of ethereal energy, which is aimed at the materialization of atoms, does not immediately transform into those 3 types of energy, but vibrates with an impulse, and each of these impulses is divided into 3 impulses. This can be called the emergence of a signal and its attenuation. A certain rhythm, there is such a concept - the rhythm of the Universe.

44:44 Percentages of distribution of ether flow in atoms. The law of conservation of energy and the law of conservation of matter.

Alexey: Can this rhythm be called vibration?

Irina: Yes, this is a certain type of vibration, and this etheric flow, when it enters the dense material world, where there are atoms, is divided into three flows. One of these flows creates gravitons, a gravitational flow, the second flow creates energy, what you call radiation. And then the third flow impulsively creates energy of the first level, which is then divided into 5 types. In principle, this all happens at the same time, there is no such thing as taking turns. What are the percentages of distribution of etheric flow in atoms? It depends on the specific type of atom. And I would not say here that from the point of view of the material world, new atoms are created all the time. The fact is that from the point of view of the Spiritual world they are, as it were, created and do not disappear. From the point of view of the material world, the created atom simply transforms from one type of substance to another according to two fundamental laws: the conservation of energy and the law of conservation of matter. They are somehow similar and one flows from the other.

46:45 The law of conservation of energy and the law of conservation of matter from the point of view of the Spiritual world.

Alexey: Is it possible to somehow formally voice these two laws?

Irina: Conservation is the conservation of energy and conservation of matter, I want to emphasize that these laws work and are visible from the material world. From the Spiritual world, this will be the law of the emergence and continuous maintenance of both matter and

energy. Here again this point, these laws are relative to the world in which they are open. The law of conservation of matter sounds like this: no material particle arises or disappears, but simply passes from one state of aggregation to another. And the law of conservation of energy sounds like this: not a single gram of energy arises or disappears, but passes from one state to another.

48:11 Laws of molecular formation.

Alexey: By what principle are molecules of matter formed from atoms?

Irina: So he says that microgravity, which exists in atoms, allows both atoms and molecules to stick together and be located according to these interdimensional microlattices.

Alexey: So, there is some principle by which these molecules are formed. And are they formed for each substance in their own way, or according to some specific law or principles?

Irina: The laws of the formation of molecules are what you know from the laws of chemistry, for example. You simply take into account that a chemical reaction is taking place, but you do not take into account how exactly in this resulting substance, in the product of the chemical reaction, these molecules will be lined up, along what crystal lattices. But this matters more in organic chemistry. Because those substances, for example, that enter the body of a living being, are arranged in certain not crystal lattices, but in certain patterns of organ cells and so on, already subject to the influence, including the etheric body, which goes through the DNA program of this body.

50:27 Types of effects on microgravity of substances. Changes in the state of aggregation of substances.

Alexey: Time is coming to an end, I would like to ask two quick questions, to move a little away from this topic. My first question is this: is there any other type of influence, other than thermal, to change the state of aggregation of a substance?

Irina: Yes they exist. The influence can be any field, not only heat, but also, for example, what you call electromagnetic fields, radiation, etc. There are special devices that create electromagnetic fields that seem to influence microgravity.

Alexey: Okay, that is, is it possible to temporarily change the state of aggregation of, for example, granite in a similar way, to crush granite to the state of plasticine?

Irina: It's possible. There are devices in our robots that create such electromagnetic fields, thanks to which connections between those molecules included in granite, and this is actually a mixture of substances, that is, it is a heterogeneous substance. And there are such heterogeneities in it that are not from granite at all.

Alexey : I understand, that is, it is something like plasticine, only in which there are granules of a denser and softer substance, but in general this volume becomes soft and pliable to any influence.

53:05 An invisible ray of destruction of intermolecular bonds of substances. Polygonal masonry.

Irina: There is a special beam aimed at the electromagnetic field, but it will be invisible to the eye. And directed at the granite wall, it seems to move apart, it affects the atoms in such a way that the intermolecular connection is lost, and it first begins to crumble, and then a robot comes from behind, and it seems to slam this waking mass into the wall. This is how we usually build bases on planets. There are not only robots, but also spaceships and flying saucers, on the sides of which there are these devices. If you direct the beam at the wall, it will cut the stone like a stone cutter, but faster than a hot knife cuts butter.

Alexey: It was these tools that were in the technology theme, thanks to which such phenomena as polygonal masonry, for example, arose?

Irina: We need to clarify this term for him and for our viewers because not everyone understands it. And then he will say that this technology was used, and there is something else. There is also a safety precaution: if you turn on this device, it will simply not be visible in space. You can't even feel it, there's not even that much heating going on there.

Alexey: That is, it destroys, will destroy the body, and the body won't even feel it.

Irina: If you just stand in the way of this ray, then any organic body will be cut.

Alexey: Technologies were used on our planet in ancient times?

Irina: They were used, they are still widely used in the construction, for example, of bases on Earth. Because if we make robots that dig with something like a shovel, it will take a very long time, and they will spend a lot of energy.

55:36 Radio waves as a type of energy. Perception of radio waves by alien civilizations.

Alexey : Clearly, a lot is falling into place. How is this type of energy at the first level involved in the formation or participation in the propagation of radio waves that we use on Earth to transmit information?

Irina: Your radio waves are like a type of energy, the frequency range that you use, you don't use the entire frequency range for your needs? What you call radio waves are a type of energy, they are simply created by transmitters. They fly in space at the speed of light, whether in air or in airless space, they propagate according to certain laws, can be reflected

from certain energies, from electromagnetic fields and so on, and can be captured. They pass through the body, that is, they can pass through the human body, but people do not feel it. They are too low-energy, low-vibrational to somehow damage the body and destroy the atoms that are in the body. And there are special antennas that capture this flow and translate it into sound, light, and different colors. Besides the antenna, there is a converter that converts this energy flow. There are many frequencies there, but what you call radio waves can also be emitted by plasmoid civilizations of certain types, these radio waves may be part of their bodies, but not all, only some certain types.

And there are humanoid civilizations whose receptors are tuned to receive certain types of radio waves, but they can perceive them in different ways, that is, if they are tuned eyes, for example, then with an intense flow of radio waves they can see what color. It is usually shiny, like metallic, and fades to a light gray color. For example, Tikhtians can see this. Some tribes on Gihora that hear these radio waves in a form like you hear Morse code when you tune in. Certain high-pitched sounds that change at a certain periodicity, but this is if there is a random flow of radio waves. And if there is some information contained there, they will not be able to decipher it, they don't know your language. It will just be a more orderly flow for them.

Alexey: Just noise.

Irina: Yes, and not an ordered flow of radio waves, it is distinguished by various stars and the center of the Galaxy, even by nebulae that consist of dust.

Alexey: Our science knows these things.

Irina: Yes, of course. You already have a radiological map of the world.

01:01:30 The nature of light. Light is a type of energy.

Alexey: I probably have the last question. This means that we have such a dilemma in physics, it is very often voiced about the nature of light, that is, light behaves simultaneously both as a wave and as matter, as a material particle. Still, studying physics in a new way, light is nothing more than a subtle energy that an atom can emit, and it is fed from the etheric space.

Irina: They have this as a type of energy, it is generated from the centers of the world of stars, according to our theory, it is generated, firstly, by the transformation of what you call helium and hydrogen atoms, that is, thermonuclear energy, light energy, and also the energy of plasmoid civilizations is added there, because they live in the stars.

And all this, of course, is fueled in any case by the Spiritual world; according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, the energy of the Spiritual world also takes part in all this.

Alexey: In fact, light is a flow of energy.

Irina: Yes, their light is a type of energy.

Alexey: Okay. I am immensely glad and hope that this knowledge will form the basis of those basic postulates that will change our view of the Universe.

Irina: I also hope so, I thank our friends, and you, Alexey, for very interesting questions.

10.08.2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the spiritual center “Cassiopeia”;

Rayom Tiyan – representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus - curator from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations (life forms);

Alexey is the administrator of the Cassiopeia group.

Video in text
February 12, 2023

#142 Egyptian pyramids. Secret hall under the Sphinx. Who built pyramids in different parts of the Earth and why?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/egipetskie-piramidy-tajnyj-zal-pod-sfinksom
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UW591THMzBA

Maxim: Who built pyramids in different parts of the Earth and why? Do medical pyramids with

the proportion of the golden ratio have a healing effect?

Irina: MidgasCaus answers.

Pyramids in various parts of the Earth were built by both aliens and earthlings, imitating the aliens. This can be distinguished by construction technology. The earthlings built the pyramids using their own strength and with the help of animals, pulling stone blocks across many kilometers, simply by harnessing a large number of oxen. All this needs to be looked at according to a specific pyramid and distinguished who did it. In ancient Egypt, there are known cases where entire blocks were cut out of sandstone using special hard bronze tools, since bronze is harder than copper. The blocks were first transported along the Nile River, transported on huge wooden long boats. MidgasCaus is now showing me these boats, rowed by people who are slaves. Many people died from such work, since it was very hard work, when you had to row upstream of the river for a long time, and then carry it to the right place. People were constantly being replaced due to the high mortality rate from harsh conditions. The rowers were not hired workers, but rather slaves who were captured in other cities during wars with other states. People were bought at slave markets when the same Arab merchants brought slaves with caravans. During modern excavations, in the place of these sandstones, the remains of canyons were found, in which traces of dragging stone blocks with ropes on bulls were preserved. This is all left.

Maxim: So, some of the pyramids were built by people, and some of the pyramids were built by alien civilizations?

Irina: Yes, some of the pyramids were built by alien civilizations in order to harmonize space - this is the main task of building pyramids **.**

They were built by representatives of Tumesout and its colonies, since they quite rightly believed and still believe that for an anthropomorphic race it is precisely this form that helps attract energy. It is the shape of a triangle with an upward angle and a square base that helps attract energy or what you now call ether, torsion fields, prana. And before it was called the vital force of space. This is the same energy that comes from the Spiritual world to maintain the material world. And certain shapes of rooms and objects can collect this energy and direct it to a greater or lesser extent to one or another area of space.

Do pyramids have healing properties? It all depends on how much you are ready to believe in the action itself. In any case, faith, trust and thoughts about it multiply the impact of this vital energy that you strengthen in yourself. But if a person does not believe in this, rejects it, then he will simply block this action, and therefore block life energy.

Guest 1: There are pyramids of Giza, Mexico, China, and probably also Crimean pyramids. What civilization are they the legacy of? What are they for? For what purpose are the pyramids built in a certain sequence throughout the planet? There is already an understanding that they are located in many parts of the planet, and we do not know all of them that are known and that have been preserved. What functionality do they have, what were they built for?

Irina: Many pyramids ended up under water because they were built before the war. But there are also post-war ones - these are a repetition of those pyramids that were built before the war

by representatives of Tumesout and their assistants from other planets. This was a repetition of their houses and ships, because their houses and ships are pyramidal in shape, which better suits the energy of the Tumesout people and is best suited for them to feel more harmonious in space, both energetically and physically. The triangular shape of the pyramids allows you to better sense the energies of space. You, earthlings, feel this too, being in the pyramid. Even a not very sensitive person can feel everything there more. The very structure of the pyramid acts on energies that are in space and which, in your opinion, are called ether. In the pyramids, the etheric and astral field of the person himself is enhanced. In pyramids, built in certain proportions and from certain materials, energies are collected that can even change the material properties of objects. This occurs due to the fact that the action is directed to the energies in the atoms of these elements that make up this object. For example, the energy of the seeds, or what we call vitality, can be enhanced: the seeds can sprout and grow faster because the energy of the pyramids enhances their vitality, which is inherent in them initially. Pyramids can also act on water, creating in it chains of molecules similar to the energy that is in the pyramid itself. And when drinking such water, the internal environment of the body itself will change.

MidgasCaus shows me that the ether creates such vortices that look like angles on the sides and with an angle on top, like a top. In the pyramid, due to amplification, precisely such vortices are created.

Guest 1: Interesting. And what exactly is the reason for the fact that the location of the pyramids on the planet is on a certain grid. Does this arrangement affect the planet itself, or perhaps the energy field of the planet or the civilizations that are located on it?

Irina: There are pyramids not only on Earth. They are also on the Moon, they are also on Mars. Do they affect the field? Yes. They influence because they are located at a certain distance from each other and opposite, when viewed along the same line. The pyramids didn't just stand there. The people who built them in ancient times gathered around large pyramids. Moreover, people could gather around different pyramids at the same time, during a holiday, for example. People directed their thought forms, looking at the pyramid in the direction from its edge to the top, and this strengthened their mental energy and gave birth to ethereal turbulence throughout the entire space. And if they were on the same line along the earth's meridian, then this could cleanse the planet, saturate it with new energies, and transmit new vibrations to it. That is, all this was used and is being used now both on Tumesout, and on some of its colonies, on other planets that want to act on their planet in this way. This strengthens the mental message: the more people gather around this pyramid and look at the point at its top, then exactly what will happen, depending on what thoughts they are with - creative or destructive. If it is destructive, then on the contrary, it can cause disruption of the Earth's energy fields. And above the top of the pyramids there are very often plasmoid portals, because these pyramids were built not by materialists, but by people who were in contact with these plasmoid civilizations. And so the pyramids were built in those places where the plasmoids showed them their portal. And when people began to look and mentally call on the gods, the plasmoids felt this call and also sent their energy to enhance various actions. Most often these were plasmoids of terrestrial forms, which were responsible for the core of the planet, its magnetic field and atmosphere. What you call the spirits of the elements and places of nature.

Guest 2: Under the Sphinx in Egypt or the Egyptian pyramids there really is a room in which materials about the real history of the Earth are collected, and there is also a working spaceship?

Irina: When they built the pyramids and the sphinx, below them the priests, together with representatives of Tumesout, whom they considered gods, actually built structures that were somewhat similar to your basements or caves. But not under the pyramids themselves, but a little to the side, in a passage similar to a mine in which artifacts from other planets were preserved. A spaceship, parts from it, books, and much more could have been left there. It was a long time ago. And to what extent the priests have still preserved these artifacts, whether they got to them after the Arabs came to power in Egypt - all this needs to be clarified now by visiting Egypt and these pyramids in the physical body.

Guest 2: So, there are chances to find all this there?

Irina: If indeed all this was preserved there, then the question is what the ancient Tumesoutians and their contactor-priests could have put there.

If all this is preserved there, then the Egyptian authorities will not allow researchers from all over the world to look for these objects.

Published September 25, 2020

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

Guests asking questions.

Video in text
February 13, 2023

#143 Prana, astral travel and diseases of the contactee. Source of energy. How to live Here and Now.

00:22 Powered by solar energy. Little green men. God speaks in the language of Love.

Irina: Esotericists write that people feed on solar energy, cosmic energy. Indeed, this is so. Do you know that you are now eating solar energy?

Participants in the conversation : Yes, it is cooked on fire. Apparently that's why?

Irina: This casserole itself is solar energy. Do you know about this?

Conversation participants : Why? How to explain this?

Irina: What does it consist of?

Participants in the conversation : From milk, wheat.

Irina : How does wheat grow? What does it take to get a grain of wheat?

Participants in the conversation : Sun, light.

Irina : Correct. Does wheat have green leaves? Why are they green and not red?

Participants in the conversation : They contain chlorophyll. Solar energy is transformed into nutrients - chloroplasts.

Irina : Sunlight warms, but you can't eat it. Light hits the leaves. Does light come from space? The sun in space. Is sunlight a cosmic energy? Space. Getting into the plant, into the leaf, it begins to react with water, with nutrients that flow through the plant, and other substances are formed in dense form. The entire mass of the plant, its leaves, roots, stem, fruit, and so on, is all materialized sunlight. This is strict data from the science of botany, this is not esotericism.

Participants in the conversation : So, if we eat grass, we will eat more resourceful food?

Irina : And greens are good for us, and in general, plants are green, but not only because of solar energy. They contain a lot of magnesium and copper, which our body needs to form red blood cells. If you eat only meat and processed food without greens, then the protein and iron entering the body without copper will not be absorbed normally. Everything must be in a certain proportion.

Participants in the conversation : How can we learn to recharge ourselves with solar energy?

Irina : We need to learn how to grow chlorophyll in the skin, like the Gikhorians we will walk green. In fact, a program must be embedded in DNA so that instead of mitochondria our cells have chloroplasts.

Participants in the conversation : There are probably creatures that do this?

Irina : Yes, for example, green euglena. It feeds on both bacteria and sunlight. Like a ciliate.

Participants in the conversation : The ciliate is single-celled, it is far from us.

Irina : We have a lot of cells and they should all be there. At the very least, they should be configured so that not mitochondria, but chloroplasts with chlorophyll inside, accumulate in epithelial skin cells. Their structure is very similar to mitochondria. Mitochondria are intracellular elements that are the energy stations of the cell. Interesting?

Participants in the conversation : I like the idea of making green men.

Participants in the conversation : Grow a green man inside yourself.

Irina: How do you think our body differs from the body, for example, of a cow?

Participants in the conversation : I'm a little smaller.

Irina: And there are no horns. Why do cow cells produce a cow, and human cells produce a person?

Participants in the conversation : Due to some information.

Irina: How can information about the entire body be recorded in such small DNA, which fits in the nucleus and is not visible to the eye?

Participants in the conversation : This is a Divine instrument.

Irina: Yes. And in what language is it written there? Russian, English or Galactic?

Participants in the conversation : Divine.

Irina: What language does God speak?

Conversation participants : Language of Love.

Irina: The answer of the enlightened one.

05:50 Etheric body. Thread of life. Exit to the astral plane in a dream and in reality.

Irina : What is the difference between a sleeping person and a dead person?

Participants in the conversation : It has a soul. What if she went on an astral journey?

Irina: They both lie, do not move, do not react to stimuli. How then are they different? It is clear that the sleeping person will wake up, but the dead one will no longer be there. It's like a drunk sleeps it off, but a fool never sleeps it off.

Participants in the conversation : When you are on astral travel, a thread of life connects you to your body.

Irina : What is it for?

Participants in the conversation : To stay alive.

Irina: To maintain life in the body when you go for a walk in a dream or in the astral plane. In a dream, you also go out into the astral plane for a walk.

Participants in the conversation : What kind of thread is this?

Irina : It consists of etheric energy, that is, it is part of the etheric body. In a dream, part of the etheric body leaves with the astral, part remains with the physical body. That is, they are separated. The etheric energies of the body are connected by a thread. Each person is tuned to a personal vibration, so the thread has a vibration frequency. This is why the threads in the astral plane for many people, when they fly, do not get entangled, each thread is at its own frequency. As vibrations increase, they attract each other, so no astral body will fall into another physical body. Temporary occupation may occur, but only if the astral traveler himself is capable of doing so. For example, how Mirakh Count spoke through me. I leave temporarily, he takes my place. But these are minutes.

Participants in the conversation : Where are you at this moment, standing next to you?

Irina : I can fly somewhere in the astral plane. I, as an astral traveler, cannot substitute, I must be able to do this. This is what they teach.

Participants in the conversation : Are you aware of yourself at this moment, when you fly away, when your body is busy?

Irina : No, if I don't set the task of realizing myself. It will be like a failure for me, like a dream. To become aware of yourself, you need to strain. If you just relax and go out, there will be a temporary blackout and you won't remember anything.

08:29 Practice going on astral travel.

Participants in the conversation : How to go on astral travel?

Irina : I have already shown a practice where you lie down, relax and just mentally, without physically straining, begin to imagine that you are raising your hand and so on.

Participants in the conversation : That is, you are relaxed, but at the same time you imagine that your hand is moving.

Irina: Yes, and not just moves, but that you bring it to your face, start looking at it, imagine in mental images what it might look like. This is how you turn on the mental plane. If I say: "Raise your hand, look at it, raise your leg, get up, sit down, start walking around the room," then you will talk to me. It's more of a mental journey. You will be both here and there at the same time. When you do it alone, there is a big chance to go on an astral journey, then you will not feel the body at all.

Participants in the conversation : We got up, disconnected, and then?

Irina : We need to examine the situation. It's not a fact that you will find yourself in this room, in this space, because you find yourself in the astral plane. If you find yourself in this room, you can look at your body. Just don't look for too long, move away, otherwise your body will pull you in. When you learn to get out well, you can even sit down next to him and pet him.

Participants in the conversation : If, for example, you decided that you could fly, you jumped out the window, flew in your space.

Irina : You can go through the wall, through the door, through the window. The body goes right through.

Participants in the conversation : Is it so impossible to get lost?

Irina : No. You imagined what your body looks like, you remember it. You just have to wish to return: “I want to go into the body,” - imagine it. There will be an automatic refund.

Participants in the conversation : Walking around the room is one thing, but is it possible to fly to another planet that you can’t even imagine?

Irina : Yes. Just imagine where you want to go, to some inhabited planet. You will be taken to the one that will be most suitable in terms of vibrations. If you imagine something specific, you will get there.

11:00 Transition from the astral level to the spiritual world. Levels of the spiritual world. The Saints.

Participants in the conversation: Are there guards there, keepers who might not let you in?

Irina : There are guardians when you enter the world of disembodied Spirits. But you will be walking on the astral plane. There are Nature Spirits, there are plasmoids, quite a lot of them.

Participants in the conversation : When you look at the levels, do you go on an astral journey?

Irina : First to the astral plane, then through the astral plane. There are seven floors in the astral plane on the earthly plane. There is a transition between the seventh floor and the world of disembodied Spirits. In it, the guardians scan you. Through this transition you find yourself in the world of disembodied Spirits. You immediately get the feeling that you are not just flying in the astral plane, feeling light. And there you feel like a wave, you float like a wave, like energy. When you find yourself at your level, this is everything, your home.

Participants in the conversation: What is your level?

Irina : Twenty-one.

Participants in the conversation : Is this some kind of angel?

Irina : Guide angel. If you and I go into the world of disembodied Spirits, then everyone will stop at the level from which they came.

Participants in the conversation : Are levels steps?

Irina : No, you can immediately skip back or forward.

Participants in the conversation : Several steps in one incarnation?

Irina : Yes. You can stay on the same level. It happens that it's neither down nor up.

Participants in the conversation : How to find out what level we are at now, we have already changed.

Irina : Read the description of all levels and choose which one suits you best.

Participants in the conversation : Logical.

Participants in the conversation : When you listen to your alien friends from Burkhad, Esler, it turns out that the creators live on the same planet, despite the fact that the Galaxy, the Universe is huge. There are still many Galaxies.

Irina : Many saints live here. Seraphim of Sarov incarnated on Earth. This is Archangel Michael.

If we talk about Christ, he lives on Burkhad, but He was born from an earthly mother and father from Burkhad, which means that he also has our genetics, human nature. He deprived himself of incarnations in billions of worlds for our sake. He erased all his death programs. Even Burkhadians admit that the Earth is unique.

Saint Germain, who is now on Disaru, was incarnated on Earth by both Solomon and Joseph, Jesus' stepfather.

14:05 Development of sensitivity. Life Here and Now.

Participants in the conversation : How to develop sensuality in yourself?

Irina : The first thing is to learn to enjoy this world. When you eat, try to feel the full taste of the food, enjoy this moment. As you inhale the air, feel how it fills your lungs. Imagine that this moment you are living now will never happen again. Try to understand what is beautiful about it for you, what a good, positive charge it brings to you. Never look for negativity in anything. Always look for the positive, because we perceive negativity from other people or from events because we feel bad. If you stop feeling sorry for yourself and look at the situation with an open mind, then there is nothing negative in it. Don't waste your time on entertainment, watching TV and so on. Just sit down, light a fire, light a candle, an incense stick, inhale this aroma, feel how pleasant it is for you in this moment. Relax mentally and physically. Forget

about all your problems for a while. If you constantly remember that you need to achieve something, get something, solve problems, then these thoughts will not solve the problem. Develop your imagination, read more fiction, poetry, listen to songs that carry beautiful images. Read esoteric, religious, scientific literature, expand your horizons. Don't be people who think only about something specific. The broader your horizons, the more energy you have for accomplishments. States of enlightenment love to come to active people who are interested in everything around them.

It is better to die in battle than in powerlessness.

I didn't say anything new just now, everyone knows that. And you haven't learned anything new. You are simply convinced that your feeling of thoughts about Light, about Love, are not true. It is not true to say that one should only enjoy material goods in this world, not think about death and turn a blind eye to it. This is not the truth, but only someone's idea, which is far from the real state of affairs. The real state of affairs is a spiritual reality.

17:19 Illness is the initial choice of the Soul. How to strengthen the immune system and prolong youth?

Participants in the conversation : Go to bed on time, and also fulfill some requirements that would allow your health to be ideal.

Irina : When I was a child, I was often sick. Due to malnutrition, I had a weak immune system, low hemoglobin, I fainted, and I was thin. Infectious diseases constantly arose, sometimes pneumonia, sometimes furunculosis. In this state, she was also picky about food. I ended up in hospitals and saw styes as a sign of weak immunity. If you don't go to the hospital, the stye goes away in one eye and immediately appears in the other. It hurts too.

Participants in the conversation : Is this state initially a choice of the Soul?

Irina : Yes, this is the choice of the Soul, because I had to go through this lesson in order to learn to enjoy the world around me even through a state of pain. This was at the age of 8-10 years, even before contacts with Kirchiton. I remember that at the hospital they gave me antibiotics, I was fine. I'll go out, it starts again in a week. Immunity is zero. The pediatrician told my mother: "She will outgrow it, her immune system will work normally, now we need to support her." Mom was surprised: "I have the same diet, work, shortage, but everything is clean with me." The doctor says: "What are you comparing, you are already an adult, your body is already formed. She is a child, a growing organism, constantly renewing cells, she needs a lot of nutrients." I was surprised by this answer.

Now there is no such thing that the slightest breeze or ice cream makes me cough or my throat hurts. I can get the flu if I get infected, but there are no complications after the illness. My immunity has really strengthened, I can feel it.

Participants in the conversation : Mead gives you various health tips.

Irina : Mead said about premature aging that if a person's age does not match his passport, if he looks older than his age, then in 90% of cases this is due to low fluid intake. He advised me to drink 2.5 liters of fluid per day. He said: "The greater your body weight, the more you should drink. Especially in the heat. You may not feel the need because you're used to it, and this causes dehydration of the cells and everything else."

Conversation September 26, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Interlocutors.

Video in text
February 13, 2023

#144 The history of the creation of the Interstellar Union. Cooperation of civilizations. Questions from the VK group (Part 1).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-sozdaniya-mezhzvyozdnogo-soyuza-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zEts9jE8eUU

00:00

Maxim: Hello, dear TV viewers. Today, at a conference with Irina and our interstellar friends, we will raise questions from the VKontakte group on the topic “Civilization.”

Irina: Hello, dear subscribers of our channel and our group Cassiopeia. My name is Irina Podzorova, and today with us are representatives of the planet Esler MidgasCaus and a representative of the planet Burkhad - Raom Tiyan. They also greet everyone and wait for questions.

01:07 History and reasons for the creation of the Interstellar Union. Creation of a gravitational engine. Atom model. Is thought material?

Maxim: The first question is from the VKontakte group. Tell us about the Interstellar Union, about the history of its creation, what reasons contributed to this?

Irina: Raom Tiyan studied the history of the Interstellar Union. He says that according to earthly reckoning this happened about fifteen million

years ago. Our civilization was one of the founders of this union. In addition to our civilization, the civilization of the planet Tumesout, the civilization of the planet Shimor, and two civilizations that now no longer exist in their original form took part in its initial creation; they settled in their colonies.

The first civilization was located near the star Sirius B. Its name in Russian sounds something like Oedipesev, because it no longer exists in the Daraal language. The Daraalians later joined the Interstellar Alliance.

The second civilization was in the constellation Lyra. Their star is close to the star Vega, Alpha Lyrae, but it is not visible to telescopes from Earth because it is sixth or seventh magnitude. The characteristics of this star should be looked at by the number in your reference books, but this is the region of the sky that Vega occupies. The name of this civilization and planet was Tuluri.

Ashtar, a representative of the Edipese civilization from Sirius, has already spoken in detail about what happened to his planet and why many representatives of the civilization ended up on bases in space. And, although they have their own colonies, some of the Oedipusites remained at the base in space, since they do not want to settle in the colonies. You can learn more about this by watching our video with Ashtar Sheran and the administrator of Mitya.

Maxim: The base is on a large spaceship, as far as I remember.

Irina: Yes, this planet died as a result of a collision with the reptilians, because, as it turned out, the war in the solar system twelve thousand years ago was waged not only with them, there were also clashes with the Oedipesians. But Tuluri did not die in the war or from disasters. It’s just that its natural reserves, ecology, position around the star and other parameters have changed so much that they no longer satisfy the needs of the inhabitants of this planet and they, already having interstellar flights, settled on other planets, mainly on suitable planets of neighboring stars, including in the system Vega stars. As I see now, they seem to have moved one of the planets of Vega further away and carried out some terraforming on it. But this is now.

And then Tuluri, Edipasev, Shimor, Burkhad and Tumesout were the first creators of the original Interstellar Union about fifteen million years ago. The rest joined later. If we talk about Burkhad, then for many hundreds of years, after social evolution took place on the planet in the ancient period and wars stopped, we still did not go into space, I mean physically. We have placed emphasis on contacts with space civilizations through astral travel. Only then did representatives of Tumesout, for example, and Shimora, fly to us on spaceships, and several civilizations flew in from other galaxies. We didn't build our own ships, that is, we weren't like you, where we first flew into space, sent probes to other planets, and so on, and continued to fight. Our government believed that the internal problems on its planet were more important, that first it was necessary to solve the problems with the destruction of our own kind for the sake of some ideas, and only then explore space. When the planet's population expressed a desire to explore space, the government put forward a law that residents could explore either by coming into contact with other civilizations that arrive, or in astral bodies. Therefore, from the very beginning, research on astral travelers was prioritized over physical ones. This was the reason that our science largely takes into account the spiritual world, not like yours. And precisely because our science takes into account the spiritual world, it is sometimes difficult for us to understand each other, because for you it is based on materialistic perception. However, when we already had contacts with aliens, when there were many astral travelers and it became known about the presence of other planets with intelligent life in the galaxy, this became known to everyone, our authorities did not hide information and did not persecute contactees. The authorities themselves were in these contacts. Naturally, when all the wars had already been stopped, it became clear that there was still no such union in the galaxy that would unite intelligent civilizations. The government of the Burkhad civilization, together with all its people and with the other listed planets, decided to become the founders of the Union.

We began to look for new methods of going into space, new ways of interstellar travel, because the Tumesout and Shimor ships used then were not based on a gravitational engine, but similar to planetary engines on magnetic fields, only they were faster. These are advanced planetary engines that extracted part of the energy from the vacuum, what you call the ether. But they didn't do it the way intergalactic ships do now, but according to a slightly different scheme. The fact is that travel between stars, which now takes several minutes, then took two to three weeks on average, depending on the distance. For example, a

journey of six hundred light years took about three Earth weeks.

For earthlings, this is considered fast, because it takes many millions of years for you to fly on a jet engine at a speed of sixteen to twenty kilometers per second. Even thirty kilometers per second, of course, is very slow. For the needs of the Interstellar Union, this speed was not enough because, in addition to a distance of six hundred light years, there are even more distant worlds. Therefore, scientists decided to search, and they found a new way to move by gravitational jumps the way we are doing now. Initially, it was still a different technology, when it was necessary to make movements using a large amount of expensive material, which you call the element Germanium. Such experiments made it possible to travel a small number of light years, but at the same time it was necessary to expend a lot of gravitational energy.

We began to look for ways to make it cheaper and accessible to everyone. I will say right away that we began our search by studying the fundamental laws of the universe and physics. Namely, what is matter, what is energy, what is motion, why are dense masses of matter so rare in the Universe, compared to empty space, what can this be connected with. These are the questions we solved. But they were solved not by calculations, not by experiments, as you are doing now, but, mainly, through the spiritual world. That is, we were looking for a connecting link between the spiritual world and matter. Thanks to this approach, we discovered that those particles of matter that make up your world are nothing more than energies, that they are made of energies. When we made this discovery, through various experiments we learned how to extract certain types of gravitational energy and direct them to movement.

Therefore, now Raom Tiyan, addressing everyone who will watch us and who may be interested in physics and so on, wants to say that the solution to the issue of movement in space is not in the calculations that you make with the help of some material means , and it lies in the solution to what an atom actually consists of. The planetary model you currently adhere to does not answer many questions.

Maxim: Yes, I agree.

Irina: I would advise you to listen to those physicists, and simply science enthusiasts, who may not even have a special education, who criticize this or that position of the planetary atomic model system. You have such people. And there is no need to laugh at them and say that they are not educated and so on, because even if he does not have a special education, in many ways it is easier for him to understand this issue because his mind operates more freely with these concepts.

Maxim: Yes, I absolutely agree. But we, Raom Tiyan, do you know what the problem is? It turns out that I, too, am a researcher and do science, and the problem is that, firstly, the brains of official scientists, their consciousness, are really blocked from everything new. Secondly, this is a problem for the entire civilization. Many people and researchers do not understand that the spiritual world manifests itself in our material world, and these energies move from one state to another. They say we can't see it, we can't touch it, that means it doesn't exist. And this is a fundamental mistake, that they do not understand how matter is formed and so on, and accordingly build their incorrect theories.

Irina: He says that such scientists need to be told that they should try to get their thought out of their heads and feel it.

Maxim: That's understandable.

Irina: And when they cannot do this, they answer “we cannot touch,” then we must tell them that they are pointless.

Maxim: Yes, good joke.

Irina: If, according to their understanding, only that which is material exists, then in their understanding thought is also material or it does not exist. Right?

Maxim: Yes, yes. I agree.

Irina: We need to ask them directly the question: “Is thought material, or does it not exist at all”? If they answer that it is material, then ask

them to prove its materiality using the same methods that they ask to prove the existence of the spiritual world.

Maxim: Agreed, yes.

Irina: You see, any physicist, atheist or non-atheist, should be asked to sit down in the presence of cameras and the public, as they ask to prove the existence of spiritual things. They want evidence in front of cameras. The so-called repeatability of the experiment. Fine. Sit down, think that there is an apple on the table, clearly imagine it. And this apple, which will be matter, if thought is material, is presented to the public. This will be the first experiment. If they state that thought does not exist in reality, then ask how then they can think than if thought does not exist.

Maxim: That's right, but this is a long discussion. Let's continue with the questions.

Irina: When gravity ships were created, the process of creating the Interstellar Union by five civilizations accelerated significantly. They began to fly to each other, develop certain laws of general interaction, and began to create joint expeditions to discover new worlds and intelligent life forms. Their joint research was necessarily accompanied by astral travel through the spiritual world. Moreover, most often, an astral traveler and an astronaut were combined in one person, in one humanoid. This is how their exploration of the Galaxy began, the study of various forms of life from spiritual, physical and energetic points of view. They were not materialists. They were not just believers in the religious sense, and not esotericists, but those who recognize the spiritual world as the basis for the material world. I don’t know what such systems are called.

20:54 Goals and objectives of creating the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, what were the initial goals and objectives of creating the Interstellar Union?

Irina: The goals were the joint cooperation of various civilizations in

exploring the Galaxy and helping each other in the development of each planet. Because the overwhelming majority of the population of these planets understood that each being is an embodied spirit that has its own goals and objectives, and everyone believed that together it would be easier, faster, and more constructive to achieve the goals of these incarnations than separately.

Maxim: Was such a goal as maintaining law and order in the Galaxy set initially or did it come about later?

Irina: This goal was self-evident because the main ability of the mind is the systematization of all the information that is around, and safety is one of the conditions for this systematization. That is, pathological forms of behavior that prevent others from growing and developing automatically interfere with the development of the mind and spiritual development of both the offender himself and those around him. Naturally, any instinct of any living creature is to create security. Even the most terrible criminals, who commit crimes both on Earth and in the Galaxy, are not devoid of this instinct, and they strive for safety for themselves and for their loved ones. They even strive for safety in committing a crime, that is, they hide from law enforcement agencies. This is their desire for the safety of those actions that they consider correct. But this is the same security instinct that law enforcement agencies have.

Maxim: As I understand it, Raom Tiyan and Mid, the active development of the Interstellar Union began with the advent of gravitational engines, when the possibility of rapid travel became possible.

Irina: Yes. Active construction of ships began, and active study of methods for terraforming different planets. Active construction of space bases in outer space, either on asteroids or lifeless satellites and planets, so that bases and factories can be created for these spaceships and their component devices.

24:20 Sequence of joining the Interstellar Union. Transfer of technology to new members of the union.

Maxim: Tell me, in the history of the Interstellar Union there were cases when some civilization, for example, complied with the rules for joining the Interstellar Union, after which it was accepted and given all the technology and knowledge, but they themselves were not so developed before that?

Irina: When each civilization joins the Interstellar Union, an agreement is drawn up, which is signed, in your opinion, in electronic form. It describes that those entering the Interstellar Union by universal voting on the planet must have at least seventy, seventy-five percent of the votes for joining the Interstellar Union. After joining this planet, representatives of the Interstellar Union arrive and teach their scientists how to produce using their technologies. They may be given several ships, but the emphasis is on training their own scientists. For example, if the Earth joined the Interstellar Union and it was allowed to openly share technologies, then together with your scientists physicists, engineers, chemists, biophysicists, metallurgists and all other necessary specialists, groups would be created with our specialists and robots that would show all the diagrams necessary to build the same engine, ship hull, protective suits. All stages would be explained to them in detail and they would stand nearby while your scientists did it themselves.

Maxim: I understand correctly, in our galaxy there are civilizations that have not joined the Interstellar Union and are themselves developing interstellar flights and so on. Their technology is still, in general, primitive; they fly between the stars for a long time. Are there such civilizations?

Irina: Yes, there are civilizations that themselves fly between the stars. Including, there are civilizations that also use a gravitational engine, because making such discoveries is the prerogative of not only the Interstellar Union, other civilizations can also make them.

27:00 Interaction of civilizations outside the Interstellar Union. Galactic Federation of Light. Access restrictions for Selbet.

Maxim: Are there civilizations outside the Interstellar Union that use a gravitational engine of their own design?

Irina: Yes, there is. In the same Pleiadian colonies of Burkhad. The Burkhadians, when they founded a colony in the Pleiades or a colony, for example, in the constellation Cygnus, which are not part of the Interstellar Union, they took with them gravitational engines, a ship and all the manufacturing recipes. Nobody took it away from them. Naturally, in the Pleiades there are not Burkhadian colonies, but their own civilizations that arose there, for example, the Futissians. These or those Burkhadian colonies can freely enter into relations with civilizations in the Pleiades and create any alliances with them, share with any technologies, this is their business.

This is how, for example, the Galactic Federation of Light that we know came into being. In any case, any civilization of the Interstellar Union has the right to join the Galactic Federation of Light, if, of course, the Galactic Federation of Light agrees to accept it. We have no restrictions in this regard. For example, Selbet, who was expelled from the Interstellar Union for the war not only with the Earth, with the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians, but also who greatly destroyed the inhabited planet Edipaseev, which we talked about. In any case, no one took Selbet's ships, they were simply restricted from accessing these planets and colonies. They could only conduct scientific research, and their contacts with young races were limited. Not that completely. Contacts with young races, not only with earthlings, not members of the Interstellar Union, are not prohibited at all, but are allowed only to individual scientists as part of other expeditions. That is, a Selbet scientist who lived on this planet at the time of its exclusion from the Interstellar Union, but who did not support this policy of war, could apply to the Interstellar Union even at the time of exclusion. Anyone could go there, there were all the contacts for this, and write a special statement that I am a scientist, I want to study people, make contact, and so on. After checking his loyalty to earthlings, he could be allowed to make contacts. But the generally accepted flights that were in the Interstellar Union were prohibited, that is, cooperation in such volumes was prohibited. And of course, no one took away ships with gravity engines; this is impossible to do because they had their own production for a long time.

Maxim: Well, yes.

Irina: Access was limited and greater control was introduced over this civilization. Further exchange of information and technology with them was stopped. After all, other discoveries are taking place in the

Interstellar Union, and if civilization is excluded, then further discoveries are not given.

31:08 Security measures in the galaxy. Observation of Selbet's ships. Causes of military conflicts on planets.

Maxim: I see. Tell me, after the military conflict with Selbet, the military effort in the Interstellar Union galaxy increased to control the Selbet experience? They could try to capture some star systems and so on, no one was safe from this.

Irina: Now.

Maxim: Have security measures been strengthened in any way to protect star systems from military invasion?

Irina: Surveillance of Selbet's ships has been intensified. If a ship left their zone of the solar system, then at the exit from the system so-called gravitational beacons were placed in space, which recorded the gravitational jump, and from them it was already established where this ship was flying and why, to which sector of the galaxy. They did not ask for any passes, but there was secret surveillance to ensure that there were no aggressive actions. That is, they did not interfere with space exploration, and if there had been any invasion by aggressive representatives of this race, it would have been stopped, just like by the Earth.

Maxim: And if we assume in the Universe, maybe not only in our galaxy, but throughout the Universe, there are cosmic races that have also reached a high technical level, this rapid movement, for example, between stars, but whose representatives pose a greater danger to intelligent space and somehow you still have to control them a little. Are there such civilizations?

Irina: Example with Tisiona. They still have wars going on. She did not join the Interstellar Union because there are wars on the planet. You could say that five different races, five different factions are fighting among themselves, some of them want to join the Interstellar Union,

and some are resisting. And this has already lasted about eighty earthly years.

Maxim: Are they resisting because they might lose power over the planet?

Irina: For what reason, Raom Tiyan? He says yes. Raom Tiyan says that he was not on Thision, Mid and Irina were there. Yes, I remember Thisiona. Mid, what are they all fighting over there? Did you manage to learn anything from them? What don't they want? They say it's interference. That those who are against entry, they say this is interference in our affairs by another civilization, they don’t just want to capture us, they want to control us, our every step, tell our scientists what to do, what to research, who to fight with. We ourselves must go through this path of development, and you who are in favor of joining are traitors to our race.

Maxim: I see. Yes, there is something very similar with our earthly affairs.

Irina: This is not surprising, because the same intelligent spirits incarnate in different races and they will have approximately the same arguments, but at different levels.

35:01 The reason for the war on Thision.

Maxim: But on Thision, as I understand it, there is no understanding of the spiritual world? They are more materialistic, right? Is that why they have wars?

Irina: They have an understanding of the spiritual world, but it is quite unique. Those who are fighting for not joining the Interstellar Union believe that this, on the contrary, brings them closer to spiritual development, and those who are fighting for joining the Interstellar Union, moves them away, because for them justice is higher than the crime of murder. Justice in their understanding.

36:00 Emblem of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: I see. Okay, then the next broad question is about the Interstellar Alliance. What is the emblem, the sign of the Interstellar Union? Does he exist at all?

Irina: They show me a star, seven-pointed or eight-pointed, in my opinion eight-pointed. And it's not flat, but somehow in different directions.

Maxim: Volumetric?

Irina: Yes. And from the center of the star there are ends like cones.

Maxim: What color is the star?

Irina: It is yellowish and there is a white ball running along it from the center. From this white ball they go like waves along these rays, to the sharp end, to the light. They walk rhythmically. They said that this is the rhythm of the Universe.

Maxim: Interesting, we'll have to sketch it later.

Irina: It's somewhat similar to your emblem, which is in the middle, only the color is different and it's voluminous.

37:35 The main civilizations that come into contact with earthlings.

Maxim: Okay, then the next question. Describe the major civilizations that are part of the Interstellar Union that have some fundamental significance for it.

Irina: These civilizations matter to the Earth. Of the one hundred and sixteen civilizations of the Interstellar Union, forty-two come into more or less frequent contact with Earth, but only six of them physically, from time to time. Let me remind you that there are civilizations that

are not members of the Interstellar Union, but which come into contact with the Earth with its permission. They may even be from another galaxy, like, for example, Mitya. The Futissians are not part of the Interstellar Union, but they still make contact with Earth.

Of these forty-two civilizations, those representatives who act together with the Burkhadians are of great importance to you, because Burkhad is considered the capital of the Interstellar Union, and secondly, one of your creators. And not just one of your creators, but whose genotypes, and therefore both energy and nature, you have the most in comparison with the two other galactic races that also created you, your bodies. For the representatives of the galaxy, you people are most similar to hybrids of local terrestrial animals with representatives of the capital of the Interstellar Union with an admixture of genes from two other civilizations, one of which is not anthropomorphic, but a reptilian species. Therefore, the representatives of Burhad and some of its colonies have the most contact with you, and they either come into contact more often or less often. Disnite contact quite often, although they are not anthropomorphic, strictly speaking. There are also Disnita colonies, which are now located in the constellation Aquila, in the constellation Ophiuchus.

Maxim: The Disney people have underwater bases on our planet, right?

Irina: Yes. They have underwater bases in the constellation Aquila. Kirchiton even took me there to this planet.

Maxim: And here on Earth, they also seem to have underwater bases?

Irina: They have bases on Earth. In Russia, their base is located near the mouth of the Lena, in the north.

40:49 Location of Interstellar Union bases on Earth. Fenugreek.

Maxim: Tell me, is someone from the Interstellar Union based in Altai? They say it's there.

Irina: There is that same base there that in ancient times was called Shambhala. And what is in Tibet, in Kailash and other places in Tibet, are its branches. Shows me that some branches and the central base in Altai, Shambhala, are connected by underground passages along which a plate can move.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: Only it’s dark there.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: He says that Altai has a common base of civilizations. That is, in southern Altai there is now a large base in the mountains, or rather under them, on the border of Altai and Pamir. The point shows what the district is like. Image. You need to open the program and look.

Maxim: Okay, we'll see later.

Irina: The fact is that there are now more than ten representatives of civilizations there, the Eslerites, the Tashigans, the Burkhadians, and the Tumesoutians. It is not considered to be someone else's, but it was founded by Esler. Now this is the common base of the Interstellar Union.

42:35 The shapes of alien spaceships are plates, pyramids, cylinders.

Maxim: This question is overdue, I don’t have it on the list, but many people ask it. Let's say the shape of spaceships in the form of a flying saucer is fundamental. The Pleiadians in some contact said that the shape of a saucer is inherent in many ships. That spaceships used to have technology that created a magnetic field around themselves in the form of a sphere. Why do many ships have a saucer shape? What is this connected with?

Irina: The shape of the plate is convenient for moving in the

atmosphere, firstly, for creating a magnetic field around it, it is more stable. Secondly, to create a gravitational jump, because such an elongated and slightly domed shape allows gravitational waves, gravitational energy to spread faster from the gravitational engines and this simplifies the transfer. It even depends on the form.

Maxim: That is, this is not accidental, it is technically provided for.

Irina: Any other shape is possible, including a cylinder, and there are even ships in the shape of a pyramid, for example, among the Tumesoutians.

Maxim: What is the reason why they started making other pyramid shapes, triangles?

Irina: It depends on the preferences of a particular civilization. For example, the Tumesoutians believe that the pyramids contribute to the energetic harmonization of the space where they are located, due to the fact that what you call the waves of the ether are more directed and flow to one point. But these are not magnetic fields, but those that connect the material world with the spiritual, such as torsion fields. They flow from the corners of the pyramid to the top, and from the top they are already directed into the room. This is how they harmonize space, including their houses and ships. And, coming into contact with earthlings in Egypt and in other countries, they taught people, their contactees, to build this way. They showed them how to do it themselves, and they also made such buildings on Mars and the Moon.

Published September 30, 2020

Participants:

Maxim Bronevsky – presenter, ufologist;

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text
February 14, 2023

#145 Galactic Federation of Light. Crime, hierarchy of demons. Humor. Questions from the VK group (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-sozdaniya-mezhzvyozdnogo-soyuza-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SIo2dRGVQpc

00:25 About other civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Is there a civilization of a high spiritual level in the Interstellar Union that owns several colony planets, such as Abdahor, Telmi, Padhaor?

Irina: I don't know all the languages of the Galaxy. At least roughly describe what they look like.

Maxim : No description, unfortunately.

Irina: Is one of the stars or constellations central?

Maxim : I can't say. Let's skip this question.

Irina: Representatives of Abdakhor can be anyone: plasmoids, humanoids, the same Tashigans.

01:15 Currency of Burhad . The cost of an intergalactic ship and renting a place on an alien earth base.

Maxim : How many resources in relative terms does it cost for aliens to rent a base? What do they pay with: gold mined on the planet or in the working hours of alien researchers?

Irina: It's different on every planet. Let's take, for example, a ship like Kirchiton's saucer. We don't have a single currency. Each planet has its own. There are several dozen basic ones in the Galaxy, but everyone can exchange. For example, a Kirchiton dish with a payload mass of up to 700 kilograms, which can travel up to 1000 light years in 5-6 minutes (plus has a certain degree of magnetic engines) costs about 350,000 paari (in Burkhadian units) on base. I earn in one period, equal to three of your months, in the region of 700,000 paari. Rent depends on the base. If the base is not Burkhad, but for example, a place on the base that you called Altai, it costs approximately 45-50 paari for a period of 72 hours. If the explorer does not belong to the Interstellar Union, then either he or his government must pay that planet. There are different schemes.

Maxim : Is the base free for those who are members of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: No, not always. If this base is not common (for example, in Crimea there is a Tumesout base), then they also charge a fee, but a little less. For members of the Interstellar Union, this is somewhere around 10-15 paari over a period of about 40 Earth days. For others it is more expensive, because other researchers come for a short period. All other researchers of the Interstellar Union are at this base (in Altai) for free, but must have special permission.

05:44 Laws and judicial system of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : What are the legal rules or laws of the Galactic Union called? Is it possible to get at least the basics of criminal law?

Irina: It's possible. The law is called "On security and restrictions on the rights of citizens in the event of a violation of this security." This rule, about limiting the rights of intelligent humanoids in the event of a security breach, applies to everyone.

Maxim : Is there such a division in the Intergalactic Union as we have: civil law, criminal law? Or are there some common ones?

Irina: We don't have such separate concepts. There are laws that define this or that area. What law should you give? I'll tell you that we don't have something like you: for murder you get a certain number of years, for theft you get a certain number of years, and this is the same for everyone. The law is more individualized. If a crime occurs, the main rule is always to figure out why it happened.

Maxim : Do you have judicial bodies that look into this?

Irina: We can only vaguely call them judicial. It includes not only experts in these legal laws, because... We don't even have such professions. For us, these are, rather, psychologists who study the criminal tendencies of individuals. They are the ones who talk with criminals and predict the danger of this humanoid influencing society if, for example, he is not given a restriction on his rights. We do this not because of punishment, but on the contrary, to help him realize the wrong line of behavior.

Maxim: Does it happen that space criminals from different civilizations act under the factor of possession by some demonic entities or plasmoids?

Irina: Yes, this happens, but, in any case, this humanoid allowed itself to reach this state. He may not give in to them, but this still does not relieve him of responsibility. Although, in some cases, it may limit it somewhat, but it does not completely remove it.

Maxim : Do they help the criminal, in the case of sending criminals to the planet, to remove this possession by dark spirits, or does it remain so?

Irina: On this planet of criminals there are services (psychologists, spiritual workers) that work with the human Spirit. There are specialists in connecting with the Higher Self, but they are guarded by other people so that they are not harmed. They work as spiritual physicians,

as spiritual healers. There are also ordinary doctors who deal with damage to physical bodies.

09:58 Cooperation of the Interstellar Union with the Unions of other Galaxies.

Maxim : Do the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light cooperate? Does the Interstellar Union cooperate with the Unions of other Galaxies or their individual civilizations?

Irina: Yes, they cooperate for the purpose of scientific, sociological research, research into the spiritual world, and even technical purposes. There may be different goals of cooperation, although cooperation of one civilization with another does not necessarily imply entry into this Union. It's just temporary.

10:42 Voting and the political system of the MS and the State Fiscal Service.

Maxim : How does the voting procedure differ in the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina: As far as I have studied political systems on different planets, there are different forms, but their content will be similar. The content of all political structures of the societies that are part of the Interstellar Union is manifested in the fact that either the inhabitants choose their own law, or choose from those proposed by the government. Residents can make a law for themselves and propose it to the government, which, with a majority vote, decides whether to approve it or not. Of course, it’s different in different places, everywhere there are nuances, but on most planets everything looks exactly like this. On those planets that are not part of the Interstellar Union, it may be different. For example, like yours. When only a certain assembly of rulers, i.e. minority makes laws for the majority. Or only one ruler adopts these laws for everyone without general approval, that is, as in a monarchical system. For example, there is a monarchical system in Tashig. There is a hereditary monarchy, but the ruler rules only with the laws that exist. If this monarch (in your opinion, the “king” or “emperor” of Tashiga) wants to pass a new law, then since this world is

part of the Interstellar Union, the approval of the majority is required there.

Maxim : How similar is decision-making at the level of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light together?

Irina: Despite the fact that all civilizations are different and founded with different goals, the Union has a common policy. What is the Union? This is the unification of different civilizations on some basis of some kind of common Charter of this organization. It, of course, may differ, but the process of adopting this Charter and all amendments to it, decisions, is carried out at a general meeting or at a meeting of a larger number of members of the association. In the Galactic Federation of Light, even plasmoid civilizations take part in this meeting. And since they do not have physical bodies, such meetings are held in astral space. Plasmoids are not able to act in any other way in the material physical world, and embodied physical bodies are not able to act in their world. In the astral plane, both are capable of acting.

14:46 Destructive civilizations, evaluation criteria.

Maxim : The Galactic Federation of Light, as a union with plasmoids in this organization, is a unique phenomenon? Are there other such collaborations in the Universe?

Irina: Yes, this is a unique phenomenon of exactly this scale in our Galaxy. There are more plasmoid-type civilizations there than humanoid ones.

Maxim : Is there such a union among low-vibration parasitic civilizations?

Irina: The whole point is that we do not divide civilizations into low-vibration or high-vibration. We always believe that the parasitism of individual civilizations is entirely the responsibility of those individuals who do so.

Maxim : So it turns out that not everyone in a parasitic civilization is

parasites?

Irina : Maybe the vast majority, but not all. There, too, different Spirits incarnate. For example, there are those who go against their civilization, some kind of general policy, so to speak when talking about plasmoid civilization. They can even go against the general flow of the mind, unite into some of their own structures, which try to transfer others to a regular source of nutrition, independent of the vital energy of Spirits embodied in dense material bodies. They can do this with varying degrees of success. You are probably wondering whether an entire civilization can be destructive, evil, low vibration? Just imagine that you, Maxim, are a researcher from another planet (Disaru, Burkhada or Disnita). And you arrived with the task of answering the Interstellar Union: is planet Earth low-vibration, destructive, do criminals live there? And so you flew to Earth under the guise of an earthling, lived here for two months, looked at everything, studied all the people and events that happen here through your media, means of communication, politics, economics, managed to read something, talked with ordinary people and etc. Then, after a couple of months, you return to the Interstellar Union and prepare to speak and tell whether earthlings are low vibration or high vibration. What do you say?

Maxim: To be honest, the vast majority (and this is no secret) of us are on low vibrations. And we can say that so far on Earth there is more destructive than constructive.

Irina: Can you call the entire Earth a destructive civilization?

Maxim: No, of course not.

Irina: And for what reason?

Maxim: Because there are bright Souls here and, indeed, decent people who adhere to spiritual practices and laws.

Irina: It turns out that civilization is not assessed by the vibrations of the majority?

Maxim: In principle, yes, it works.

Irina: Then by what criterion is its vibrancy and destructiveness assessed, in your opinion?

Maxim: If there is a threat to ecology, the environment, then this is an indicator of a destructive civilization. And our situation is quite sad.

Irina: Does Earth threaten the ecology of the Galaxy?

Maxim: Not yet. But we don't have spaceships yet. But if there were, then there would probably be a problem.

Irina: So, is it a matter of spaceships or a state of consciousness, if we consider destructiveness?

Maxim: It is clear that in a state of consciousness.

Irina: So what is the state of consciousness of the majority? Imagine if you actually looked at your world from the outside.

Maxim: I understand what you want to say. In general, civilization cannot be called destructive. There are certain representatives who plunge everything into chaos and are destructive, I agree.

Irina: Actually, I was asked that too, Maxim. Now, if I am an alien, then how would I rate it: destructive or positive? I also answered that you can't judge like that. Many civilizations in the Interstellar Union believe that the destructiveness of a civilization must be assessed according to the laws generally accepted in this civilization. It is according to the laws, and not according to deviations. So what are the laws in your civilization: destructive or constructive?

Maxim: The legislative framework is moving towards constructiveness, this is obvious.

Irina: This is obvious to you. Mead and I have said more than once that for many civilizations of the Interstellar Union, a law that allows one to take the life of embodied but not yet born intelligent Spirits is not considered constructive.

Maxim: I am also against this.

Irina: Here we are talking not about the fact that there are individuals who are against or not against, but about the attitude of the legislative bodies to this situation.

Maxim: Regarding abortion and many similar factors in our legislation, I completely agree. But in our legislation there is, for example, punishment for deprivation of life, for criminal actions - robbery, violence, etc. This is already a positive shift, because this did not happen before.

Irina: Yes, positive. But you say that parasitic civilizations that siphon energy from people are destructive. The fact is that they pump energy out of people only of a certain quality and certain vibrations. As a rule, it accumulates from chronic irritation, chronic stress, chronic fear. It happens that a person does not say anything to others and behaves quite adequately, but no one knows what is happening inside him. And what happens inside him affects both his energy and his physical body. And these thoughts and feelings of a destructive nature create energy blocks, first, in the astral, mental fields, and then they move to the etheric field. If you do not remove them from the etheric field, they disrupt the functioning of the physical body. By the way, this is studied in psychosomatics. Let's take two people. One has a parasitic plasmoid that takes this destructive energy from it, preventing energy blocks from accumulating. And for the second person the plasmoid is not suitable in terms of its vibrations, or the low-vibration person himself is not suitable for the plasmoids in terms of his internal vibration. In this case, no one will be able to connect to it, even if it is low vibration. This also happens.

23:55 Destructive behavior, its motives and justifications.

Maxim: At one of the conferences, our interstellar friends gave an

analogy of these destructive entities with our earthly criminal groups, which, in the pursuit of their common interests, unite into a certain structure. Are there similar interest groups among parasitic entities?

Irina: Yes, they can unite for their interests, because either they do not consider their actions destructive, or they believe that this destructiveness is only beneficial and thus justify themselves. For example, let's take your thieves, who are the closest to parasitic structures. A thief is a parasite who steals other people's material resources. And the one who does this always finds a justificatory thesis that allows him to live in a precarious peace with his conscience. After all, he also has a Higher Self, a Guardian Angel, consultants, mentors who sent him to incarnation and who constantly tell him that this is all wrong, i.e. are constantly present with him. And this thief, in order to continue his activities, comes up with an answer for himself in his thoughts. For example, that using this method he fights the authorities that he does not like. Or that the rich still have nowhere to put their money. I know that you had such a real character (*note: Robin Hood*) who robbed the rich and gave money to the poor. Those thieves who do this usually forget to distribute the loot to the poor. And even if they give it away, then this is not an honest act before God and the Higher Self. Yes, we can call helping the poor a manifestation of love. But the real manifestation of love is manifested not in the fact that you do it at someone else's expense, but in the fact that you earn it yourself, i.e. a pure, constructive act that will positively influence spiritual development. There are thieves who justify themselves by saying that since another person hid his property poorly, it means that he himself is to blame for the theft. Other thieves see some degree of romance in theft. They like to hide from law enforcement. Some consider punishment for a smaller crime unfair, comparing it with the fact that those in power steal many times more, and nothing happens to them for it: let them become more loyal to the people, then we will stop stealing. And some even believe that law enforcement agencies are not needed, that this is all for control over the people. But even these thieves themselves can be robbed, and it doesn't matter whether they earned it with their own labor or stole it, but they already consider it their property. If they and their loved ones are robbed, they will not consider it fair. And all because they consider themselves exceptional, i.e. taller than others. Pride and arrogance are vices that lead to a low vibrational state.

Maxim: I once conducted a test. Our people often criticize the government that there is corruption at all levels. And I said to one:

“Imagine that you are in such a high position and you have the opportunity to steal millions.” To which he replied that he would not steal. You see, this is the consciousness of society. Now he says that he wouldn’t steal, but in reality?

Irina: Mead says that, yes, there really are such people. But even if this man did not steal, he has bosses higher than him. Do you know what I mean? You have a hierarchical system of power. That is, if bosses are dishonest and see that a subordinate does not steal, they will feel the danger of exposure and will try to get rid of it.

31:38 Hierarchy and intrigue in demonic structures.

Maxim: Do demons from level 1 to 6 also have their own communities? Do they have some kind of hierarchy in principle?

Irina: Of course. Those same fascists had their own structure.

Maxim: It turns out that low-vibration Spirits obey high-vibration ones only on a low plane?

Irina: Level 5 are Demons, and level 6 are Archons, which include the “chiefs” of these Demons who have experience in managing a team.

Maxim: As far as I heard, Demons have a very strict hierarchy. This is true?

Irina: The hierarchy is rigid. But there is also abuse of power, since everyone deceives each other. Even one of their own can deceive one of their own, because in lies they see the achievement of their goals. But we must remember that the one who lies and deceives is the one who is obsessed with the fear of the collapse of his plan.

Maxim: In our criminal world there is a leader and subordinates. And if the opportunity arises, they will throw him out to take his place. Is this the case with you too?

Irina: In the Spiritual world it is not so easy to remove a leader, because... it is impossible to kill him, poison him, etc. But some intrigues are quite possible.

33:20 Humor as understood by representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Do the races of the Interstellar Union joke among themselves? Do they tell any stories or anecdotes?

Irina: We don't have such a genre of literature as "anecdote". But it happens that we hear similar stories from contactees, but it does not seem funny to us.

Maxim: We really have a lower vibrational humor.

Irina: Raom Tiyan asks to give some example in order to comment on it, and then they will tell something.

Maxim: I love black humor. And sometimes I find some everyday situations funny. For example, very often at my work (I worked in the Ministry of Emergency Situations) I saw a situation where the boss says one thing, but it turns out quite the opposite, i.e. not at all the way he planned. Chaos ensues, everyone starts running, and it's funny for me to watch it. It's funny because a person in a high position makes a decision, and then how it all collapses. When I worked as a communications engineer, a commission was supposed to come. The boss asked me to urgently cut off all the electrical cables around the building so that nothing was hanging in plain sight. I did everything in good faith. Moreover, he cut off absolutely all the wires: necessary and unnecessary. Everyone started running and panicking. But I did everything literally, cutting off everything.

Irina: The perception of humor, of course, depends on the individual. Raom Tiyan says that recently on Earth he heard the following joke from one contactee: "What question cannot be answered in the negative?"

Maxim: I don't know. You need to think about it, I won't say it so quickly.

Irina: Sometimes people call each other and ask: "Are you alive there?" After all, they understand that it is impossible to answer this question in the negative, but they ask it anyway.

Maxim: Now I understand.

Irina: Raom Tiyan says that the humor of this question lies precisely in the fact that how can an inanimate object answer?

39:05 Ceres and its bases.

Maxim: Whose bases are located on the asteroid Ceres? Does any civilization live there permanently?

Irina: Raom Tiyan says that there are bases of the Sho-Hariki civilization there. They wear light protective suits because... easily tolerate temperature changes, radiation, etc.

39:50 Alcor and its civilization.

Maxim: Are there civilizations of the Mizar and Alcor star systems in the constellation Ursa Major? And if so, what do they look like?

Irina: Yes, there is a civilization near Alcor, but it is not part of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Do they carry out interstellar flights? What is their technical level and what do they look like externally?

Irina: They have contactees who participate in joint expeditions. They can make interplanetary flights, and they are more advanced than earthlings. In appearance they are similar to the Tashigans, only they

have a triangular lumpy head, brownish skin, and small eyes with the outer corners down. Dense build. Height like earthlings.

41:28 About the existence of Cyclopes.

Maxim: Are there civilizations like the Cyclops, i.e. with only one eye?

Irina: We have never encountered anyone with less than two eyes. One eye cannot fully transmit all information throughout the nervous system, unless we are talking about robots. But there is one with three eyes.

Maxim: I wish all the viewers all the best. Goodbye and see you next time.

Skype conference 10/03/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Bronevsky – research engineer, ufologist;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text
February 16, 2023

#149 Meeting representatives of

the civilization of the Lyra constellation.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/znakomstvo-s-predstavitelyami-sozvezdiya-lira
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0HmD_TJc2-0

00:30 Constellation Lyra and representatives of the Tuluri (Raohmis) civilization.

Irina: Hello everyone ! Our live broadcast was interrupted because there are three representatives of a new civilization for us here - the Lyrans. Their astral vibrations have not yet adjusted to our technology and can affect high-frequency radio waves, because of this the connection was interrupted.

Representatives of the Lyra constellation are one of the founders of the Interstellar Union. The Lyra constellation consists of many hundreds of stars and several dozen galaxies, so the distance from the Earth to each of these objects is not the same.

I would like to introduce you to Alina, this is my friend and assistant today. Maxim is now in Abkhazia, in the city where we are going to hold a New Year's conference.

Alina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Alina. Thank you for your questions, I will save and read them for Irina.

Irina: I would like to start our broadcast with a description of the appearance of the Lyrans. Their average height is from 150 to 190 centimeters, and in this they are very similar to us. In terms of their structure, they are anthropomorphic, that is, warm-blooded creatures and mammals similar to humans. The difference from the human race is that they have dark brown, with some purple tint, skin color. The Lyrans have dark, deep-set eyes overhanging the frontal bone, a broad forehead and a triangular-shaped face that tapers to a chin, which has a triangular, pointed shape. Hair in men and women is most often long, dark in color with a dark shiny tint. They are dressed in blue

overalls with red buttons in two rows, which are located on the sleeves, chest, legs and abdomen.

Now there are three representatives of the civilization of the Lyra constellation with us: Shuarm, Quarti and Artis. The Head of the Space Fleet, who belongs to the 29th sector of the Galaxy according to the Lyran maps, will talk to us. Artis greets all the inhabitants of the Earth who are now watching the broadcast. They are the Tuluri civilization - this is the name in the Daraal language. The self-name of the Tuluri planets is Raohmis, which translated means “star worlds of light.” We are one of the founders of the Interstellar Union, but for some reasons that are compelling to us, our presence on Earth at the present period of your history is minimal. Artis and his friends are ready to answer your questions.

08:33 Intergalactic news.

Alina: We always start our live broadcast with intergalactic news. Can the Lyrans tell us what was interesting in the last week on Earth in the Galaxy?

Irina: I am one of the heads of the space fleet, my flight of ships consists of 217 devices. I am interested in everything related to 3rd density space exploration. Over the last week on earth, I was interested in the news that in one of the star clusters, near the core of our Galaxy, a new insectoid civilization was discovered, reminiscent of our spiders, in which intelligent Spirits have recently begun to incarnate. This civilization is at the very beginning of its existence. It is very rare to observe the development and birth of insectoid civilizations. These insectoids, in their structure, bear little resemblance to the Sho-Hariki civilization known to you through Irina. Nevertheless, our scientists, together with their Burkhad colleagues, are carefully observing the initial stage of development of an insectoid civilization unknown to us. According to our data, the first tribal communities had just begun to form there.

Alina: Thank you very much.

10:55 Planet of the Lyrans, colonies, population, music in their

life.

Alina: Is there such a concept as “music” on your planet? Do you compose songs and music? What dimension do the Lyrans live in?

Irina: We are a humanoid race, that is, we live in the 3rd density level. The appearance that I described is characteristic of our physical body. In the astral world, we can take on any images, including those similar to earthlings in skin color, eye shape, etc.

Yes, of course, music is one of the favorite activities for many members of our race. I wanted to immediately emphasize that our home planet, which was located near a seventeenth-magnitude star in the constellation Lyra, is now uninhabited due to the excessive expansion of our star and changes in the energy of our planet. We now have 97 colonies not only in the Lyra constellation, but also in other constellations, and even outside our Galaxy. All our civilizations and colonies are collectively called “Raohmis”, that is, “worlds of starlight” - this is an approximate translation into your modern Russian language.

Alina: How many thousands of years is your civilization? Do you have music? Can you sing?

Irina: In all 97 colonies, we have more than 600 billion people. Indeed, many representatives of our Raohmis civilization are very passionate about music as a means of expressing their feelings that cannot be expressed through words. Artis is now transmitting mental images to me, which can be called their music, but these are not like sounds in our understanding, and I will not be able to reproduce them, perhaps this could be done by a person who knows how to play a musical instrument.

Artis asks me: “What does this look like?” From his memory, he is now reproducing music in a mental image, but I do not know such an instrument. Approximately, it looks like a flute, and there is also something rhythmically knocking there. Maybe Alina knows this instrument, but I don’t know this one.

14:30 Lyrans about stopping physical contacts with earthlings.

Irina: Artis, I heard from my curator Kirchiton that representatives of your civilization were against maintaining physical contacts with earthlings, and we all really want to hear arguments in favor of this opinion?

Yes, I myself was present at the meeting of the Interstellar Union currently being discussed, where the issue of maintaining physical contacts with representatives of your planet was decided. Indeed, many representatives of my civilization, including myself, are against maintaining physical contacts with representatives of the Earth for any purpose at all, including research or tourism.

Why did we come to this conclusion? The first, most important reason is that for physical contacts it becomes necessary to fly to Earth in well-protected ships, and there is a danger of these ships being detected. Over the past 5–6 years, this has led to the death of several dozen crews. The second reason is that, according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, it is forbidden to provide evidence of physical contacts to earthlings due to the excessive interest of your military in the topic of space and contacts with alien races. But many representatives of our civilization believe that with the continuing trend towards a lack of physical evidence, these physical contacts are meaningless and compromise the contactees even more, causing mistrust among their earthly community. This is our position and we can justify it if we wish.

Alina: What exactly needs to happen for you to change your views? Could Project Cassiopeia help with this?

Irina: Now I cannot answer for all representatives of many worlds, but for me personally, to change my views in favor of maintaining physical contacts, it will be enough for the condition to be met - the absence of even the slightest evidence, since their presence preserves the danger of revealing the contactee, and also the death or capture of the ship's pilots.

18:51 Contacts of the Raohmis civilization with earthlings, genetic

compatibility.

Alina: Do you want to take over our planet? This question has already been asked on our air 7 times, please reassure our viewers.

Irina: We want representatives of your world to become full participants and employees of the Interstellar Union. You are under close surveillance by the civilizations of the Interstellar Union and protected from the aggressive intentions of civilizations that may try to attack your world, as happened 12,000 years ago. Then the Solar system was protected much worse, since no one expected such a turn of events. Our Raohmis civilization was in close contact with earthlings about 300 - 350 thousand years ago: we had many bases here, and we entered into close relationships with creatures of your species, since we are genetically compatible, and children of our species were born to representatives of the Earth. This partly provoked the appearance of a dark race on planet Earth, but this was not a genetic intervention in your species - these were common children. This was not the result of genetic experiments - it was a local event in the vastness of what was then still a single continent. Externally, the Lyrans look like this: the height of approximately an earthly person, dark skin with a purple tint, dark hair and deep-set eyes, a triangular-shaped face that tapers at the chin.

21:55 Lyran food and life expectancy.

Alina: What do you eat? What is your life expectancy?

Irina: Our species is omnivorous. We prefer to live near water, ponds and eat sea fish or seaweed. Underground they grow something like nuts in shells, only they are small. These nuts are similar to our coconuts, only white, they grow underground in whole clusters, and they are broken with a thin, sharp object. Inside these nuts are also white nuts, which are ground into powder and mixed with water, something like milk is obtained - this is a common food of the Lyrans. Life expectancy is 1000 – 5000 years.

23:17 About the Lyran bases. The capital of the civilization is Raohmis.

Alina: How many bases do you have on Earth?

Irina: Now, at this period of your history, there are no Lyran bases on Earth. The nearest branch of our base is on the far side of the Moon, but at the moment only our automatic biorobots are present there.

Alina: Are the Lyrans' level of consciousness higher than that of earthlings?

Irina: What do you call the level of consciousness?

Alina: Lyudmila, write what you call the level of consciousness?

Alina: How far (at what distance) is the contactee who is now in touch with us?

Irina: Artis, where is your physical body? My physical body is now located in a spacecraft at a distance of about 525 light years from your world, near the globular star cluster in the constellation Lyra.

Alina: Thank you.

Alina: Please name your capital.

Irina: The capital of the civilization is Raohmis?

Alina: Yes.

Irina: Skhgarti, for us it's like a planet – a city. There are many orbital space bases around Skhgarti.

24:55 Origin of the peoples of southern Europe.

Alina: Did the Spaniards descend from the Lyrans?

Irina: Mid, please explain to dear Artis where Spain is located. Mead is now showing Artis the map.

The peoples of Southern Europe descended from the common ancestors of the Indo-Europeans, who gradually acquired a different color of skin, eyes and hair, due to the proximity to the equatorial zones and the hereditary variability of their species.

25:52 Relocation of the Lyrans to the Vega star system.

Alina: Are you related to the star Vega?

Irina: Yes. There are many different mini planets orbiting around Vega, but this star is very bright and hot. We, representatives of Raohmis, approximately 2500 earthly years ago, established a place of residence there within the gravity of Vega, that is, in the Vega system. To do this, we moved the Dwarf Planet far away to a distance equal to approximately 35 Earth distances from the Sun and created an atmosphere on it with the help of special microorganisms. Only then did the climate and the state of the hydrosphere become suitable for us, and our civilization was able to develop there. In the Vega system, the Lyrans created a planet using terraforming.

27:37 Lyrans about the Higher Self.

Alina: Do you often communicate with your Higher Self?

Irina: The Higher Self is not an embodied part of the Spirit in our terminology. We are in constant contact with him, and it is difficult for us to imagine how we can not communicate.

Alina: How do you raise your vibrations and level of awareness?

Irina: You can only increase what has been reduced artificially. We

consider any experience in the material world necessary for a more complete awareness of ourselves at the center of the Divine world; it is this understanding that allows us to maintain consistently high vibrations.

Alina: Thank you.

28:49 Family relationships, the birth of children and recreation among the Lyrans.

Alina: How are your families created? How (how) are your children born? What feelings do you experience, for example, love?

Irina: Our families are built on the principle of marriage partnership. We do not have a mandatory rule to live with one partner for the rest of our lives or not to live with one. We choose our partners according to vibrations that are suitable for us, but with a change in vibrations, we can change life with one partner to life with another. You call it “divorce one and get along with another.” We give birth to children in the usual way for mammalian species of our Galaxy.

They have such customs on the planet, for example, two people live, and they realized that they have already passed their lesson together, then this couple separates and looks for other partners - all this exists harmoniously among the Lyrans, that is, no, no hard feelings, etc. P.

Alina: How do you relax?

Irina: We relax, dissolving in the light of God’s love.

Alina: Do they all have the same rest?

Irina: What exactly do you call rest? Do you mean from existence in the material world and returning home, or some kind of rest?

Alina: We come home from work and go to relax: we hang out with

friends, rollerblade or dance in a club.

Irina: This is a change of activity.

Alina: How are you changing your activities? For earthlings this is called “rest”.

Irina: And for them it’s a job change.

Alina: I see, that is, for them this is also work, and rest is when you dissolve in the light of God’s love.

Irina: Perhaps the contactee understands the word “rest” this way.

Alina: Earthlings understand the word “rest” a little differently.

32:07 Distance from Earth to the constellation Lyra.

Alina: What is the distance from Earth to the constellation Lyra?

Irina: There are many stars and the distance from them to us is different. Artis lives in the capital of Raohmis, on the planet-city of Skhgarti, approximately 1600 light years from Earth.

33:12 A recipe for longevity for earthlings.

Alina: Please share the recipe for longevity for earthlings.

Irina: The recipe or secret of longevity for earthlings lies in conscious control of the functions of their body. This is possible through knowledge of the power of the energy of Faith, which is directed by the Spirit to strengthen and develop one’s physical health. In the Interstellar Union, including in Raohmis, there are school subjects that provide education in this matter. I know through contactees that you

also have people on Earth who engage in similar practices, but for some political and economic reasons such practices have not yet been introduced into the program of your educational institutions, but you have them and are adapted for creatures of your species, which will benefit you.

Alina: Are there any contactees with the Lyrans on Earth?

Irina: There are no physical ones, but there are astral contactees. Today there are about 3,500 astral and mental contactees - this is for all Raohmis civilizations.

35:18 Participation of the Lyrans in the formation of intelligent races.

Alina: What is your civilization striving for? What do you want to achieve?

Irina: We want to achieve the population of our Galaxy with intelligent races of all suitable worlds and explore other Galaxies. I want to say that we, like the Burkhadians, are participating in the formation of intelligent races on other planets.

We conduct genetic experiments to obtain hybrids - this is called “hybridization,” but we conducted these experiments not with earthlings, but with representatives of 15 other races at the moment.

36:01 Raising children and sports among the Lyrans.

Alina: How do you raise your children?

Irina: Just like representatives of any intelligent civilization. We convey to them in a short period of time the maximum amount of experience of life in our world and we do this in the spirit of love of our Creator.

Alina: Do you engage in sports or physical activity?

Irina: We do not need separate sports activities, since our whole life is connected with the alternation of physical, mental and Spiritual activities. Our life is structured in such a way that every intelligent person (humanoid) in our race harmoniously combines all three types of activity. He decides this with his personal Spiritual Guide and in contact with his Higher Self. There is no organized sport, since everyone decides for themselves what to do.

37:23 Energy structure and religion of the Lyrans.

Alina: How many chakras do you have and what is your energy structure?

Irina: You call chakras the energy centers manifested in the physical body. We have 18 such main energy centers. The Reasonable Spirit, incarnating through our physical body, makes up 18 aura shells. For you these are different levels of feelings, sensations and thought forms. I can't find an earthly analogue of what it looks like for you, but in our country, for example, analysis, synthesis and feelings are separated. What for you constitutes a single astral body, for us these are separate desires, feelings for oneself, for God, for the world, etc.

Alina: What is the religion on your planet?

Irina: There are many religions on our planets. These are teachings about life according to Divine rules in the material world. Religions are created by Spiritual teachers who come into contact with representatives of our world. They most likely resemble your philosophical movements, without the presence of any forms of ritual systems, that is, these are philosophical systems that people believe in, only without rituals. We have many such systems.

39:42 Negative Rh factor in the blood of earthlings.

Alina: Does the negative Rh factor have anything to do **with** an alien race?

Irina: No, this factor was formed as a result of mutation in already created earthly hybrids. This is an additional protein in the blood that formed independently.

40:12 Formation of the Lyran civilization.

Alina: Was your civilization formed naturally?

Irina: Yes, our civilization was formed more than 28 million years ago, naturally. Our ancestors were also similar to your primates, but they were smaller and lived in the treetops, rarely coming down to the ground. This was on our planet - our ancestral home.

40:47 Diseases among Lyrans.

Alina: Do you have any diseases?

Irina: Our civilization is one of the creators of the Galactic Medical Service, as well as one of the developers of medical programs for almost each of the 116 races that are part of the Interstellar Union. Our diseases can be associated with injuries or improper use of the body's resources, including through distorted direction of thought forms, energy, etc. We have not had any infections, cancers, metabolic diseases or mental illnesses for a long time - this has been eliminated.

42:02 Artis about Jesus Christ.

Alina: What is your opinion about Jesus, why is he in a human body?

Irina: My personal opinion?

Alina: Your general opinion.

Irina: Since I said that we have many philosophical and religious

systems, so I have the right to speak only for myself. Jesus Christ is a unique being of Light, like all of us. He is the first Spiritual being, the son of Light, who realized his autonomy from existing in the stream of Divine thought-images.

Since he realized himself first, he received the impulse of the original source, which was an order of magnitude stronger than the other impulses of each of the subsequent ones, appearing in the thought images of the God of Spirits, who realized themselves as an autonomous Spiritual essence. He, like all of us, has the freedom of choice: either to be in unity with God, or to withdraw into the limitations of selfishness and egoism.

Although he has such a potential opportunity and can take advantage of it, he did not want to do this, unlike us, since his freedom is completely in the rays of the power of God.

Alina: Did Artis incarnate on Earth?

Irina: I did not explore my incarnations.

44:25 Methods of mining on Raohmis.

Alina: Is your planet much larger than our Earth? What fossils are there on your planet?

Irina: Exactly where Artis lives, that is, the center of Raohmis, right?

Alina: Yes.

Irina: Our planet is one and a half times larger than the Earth in volume. Yes, we have minerals, but we are not currently mining them on our planet.

We explore uninhabited planets, as well as asteroids, which contain all the metals and minerals we need. We also process outdated and

unnecessary devices and aircraft models, disassemble them into separate parts and obtain from them the very alloys and metals that are used to build new ships.

They recycle items that have already been used, and they obtain new ones, but not on their planet.

46:00 The purpose of communication between the Lyrans and contactees of the Earth.

Alina: Why are astral contactees needed, and what is the purpose of such communication?

Irina: The purpose of such communication is the transfer of information, the experience of our race, mainly for those people who have often incarnated in the worlds of the Interstellar Union, and their Spirit has a strong subconscious memory of these worlds. This Spirit, with his consciousness, his heart, realizes the truth of the information transmitted by us and other curators, and when he realizes the truth and usefulness of it for himself, he will carry this information in a form that is acceptable for earthlings who do not yet realize themselves as entities separate from the material body .

47:10 Ways to recognize your incarnations.

Alina: How can you find out your incarnations?

Irina: Various methods, for example, a hike - a conscious journey into the Spiritual world or a request from your Higher Self (superself).

Alina: Or Irina's.

Irina: You can do this by going to the Spiritual world to the level from which you came (incarnated). Such trips are possible.

47:45 How Artis knew God.

Alina: How did you come to know God?

Irina: Me personally, Artis?

Alina: Yes, for myself personally.

Irina: Yes, I will tell you my experience. I came to know God when I was still a child. I was about 9 – 10 years old (if you look at the earthly analogue). It was while I was standing near a local tree and examining the structure of its leaves and branches. I considered this in order to transfer this image to paper, that is, we have an analogue of your drawings, which we do as children. And when I drew this tree in my notebook, I realized that I was the Creator, that I repeated the action of the Creator who created this tree.

When I realized that I needed my creative energy to draw an already existing tree, I realized that in order to create a non-existent tree solid and alive, it requires a power and intelligence so beyond my capabilities that it is incomprehensible to my mind .

Alina: Friends, I read some of your comments, this broadcast is a little different from when Maxim is present, so please be patient, Maxim will return soon and will be with you again.

Irina: Our broadcast was interrupted for a short time because a representative of a plasmoid civilization came to us. I've been feeling it for about five or even ten minutes. While I was talking to you, he came closer and the connection was interrupted. He is also a representative of the Vega civilization of the 32nd density level and also considers himself a representative of the Lyran civilization.

51:15 Travels of the Lyrans and identification marks on ships.

Alina: How often do they travel to other civilizations in a physical body?

Irina: We often travel through civilizations in a physical body, because for this we have suitable ships, technologies and a desire to explore the Galaxy. Representatives of our civilization are constantly searching and studying other worlds.

Alina: What is the identification mark on your ships?

Irina: This is somewhat reminiscent of a swastika, only they have it - not four lines, but eight, like a wheel. And on the spokes of this wheel there are two opposite lines. This wheel rotates; it denotes the cycle of the incarnation of the Spirit in the material world. And also - the circulation of the Spirit in the Universe, which creates the material world and returns back.

52:39 Words and practices that change the vibrations of the Spirit.

Alina: Please voice the most powerful prayer, affirmation, mantra for healing.

Irina: Mantra? What mantra should I name?

Alina: The most powerful one is for healing.

Irina: For healing, that is, restoring the integrity of oneself with God?

Alina: Rather, for rejuvenation, for health.

Irina: For the health of the physical body?

Alina: Yes.

Irina: A mantra is a certain set of sounds. I will say that for your species, it is not mantras that are more suitable, but those words spoken in a language that you understand. Those words that bring you

confidence, courage, love and joy. Which set you up for high vibrations, for example the words: “I love the whole world! I accept the whole world! I am part of God! These words increase vibrations, they first change the vibrations of the Spirit, and then, due to the connection of the Spirit with the body, they change the vibrations of the physical body, and all its functions begin to work correctly.

Alina: Is it possible to lay out Tarot cards?

Irina: You can do any spiritual and esoteric practices if they lead you to the light of love.

54:35 Information about reliability is in the Bible.

Alina: Is the information in the Bible reliable?

Irina: Yes, of course, it is reliable. These are stories about the history of the creation of the Jewish religion, the religion of Christianity and the first religious texts of ancient Christians.

55:08 Social structure on the planets of the Lyrans.

Alina: What is the social structure of the Lyrans?

Irina: On each planet we have our own Supreme Ruler, as well as a council of Raohmis rulers from different planets. This council of rulers creates its representatives to execute the laws. By adopting laws, the cathedral is in union and cooperation with its Spiritual patrons in the world of disembodied Spirits. That is, any of our directives, any of our decree is mandatory for execution in order to increase the level of awareness of light in each of the citizens of our society. There are no analogues to this social system on Earth.

56:26 The Wheel of Samsara as a cycle of reincarnation.

Alina: Does the wheel of Samsara also work on your planet?

Irina: Is this the cyclical nature of incarnations into the material world?

Alina: Yes.

Irina: If the “wheel of Samsara” is understood as incarnation into the same world, then no. We, like you, can incarnate in different worlds, and if you mean, in general, in the material world, then the “wheel of Samsara” is called the cycle of reincarnation. Naturally, it exists in the entire material Universe and not only in the dense material Universe, but also in the subtle material Universe.

57:23 Enemies and friends of the Lyrans.

Alina: Are the Lyrans friends with the Pleiades? Do you have any enemies?

Irina: Among civilizations?

Alina: Probably.

Irina: Now our civilization has no enemies. But about 500 thousand years ago, when your earthly civilization lived calmly and harmoniously, we had a war with one of the insectoid civilizations from the other side of our Galaxy. It was a major war that claimed the lives of many of our representatives.

In the victory over the aggressive insectoid civilization, we were helped by representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout and our other allies, with whom we created the Interstellar Union.

Now we have common alliances with representatives of the Pleiades. Some planets of Raohmis are also part of the Galactic Federation of Light, which was created by the community of Pleiadian civilizations.

58:45 Superpowers of the human body.

Alina: How to explain the superpowers of the human body?

Irina: The body is an instrument for the Spirit. If the program of the incarnate Spirit includes a manifestation of the superpowers of the body, then the Divine mind endows it with similar energy.

59:13 Shapes of flying vehicles among the Lyrans.

Alina: What is the main shape of your aircraft?

Irina: Our aircraft are diamond-shaped and cigar-shaped.

59:31 Analogues of planets in other Worlds.

Alina: Does Krishna's planet, Goloka Vrindavan, exist in the Spiritual world? Are there Narayana Vaikuntha planets in the Spiritual world?

Alina: Yes, it exists.

Irina: Each planet in the physical world has its own analogue in the subtle and spiritual world. Of course, this is said very roughly, but in fact it exists.

The planet of any Spiritual entity is considered to be the one where he most often incarnated or acquired the most significant Spiritual experience for himself.

Artis says that as far as I know, the entity you call Krishna is very closely related to the planet Shimor. This can be considered a reflection of his Spiritual planet, on which he lives now as a disembodied entity.

Alina: Who is Narayana?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that this is one of the incarnations of Krishna.

Question: What did the plasmoid want to say?

Irina: The plasmoid is now located just above us, in the same room. I see it in the form of a pink-violet jellyfish, which is filled with a translucent liquid with white bubbles. He has now taken an observation position and is communicating with one of the Lyrans through mental images that I do not understand. He told me, or rather, sent an image that he also felt like a representative of the Lyran civilization, only at a different level of density.

Now, as far as I understand, they are talking about the fact that the Lyran (humanoid) and the Lyran (plasmoid) had somewhere common incarnations and meetings in the Spiritual World. He came here with the goal of observing the activities of the densely material forms of the Lyrans, who communicate with representatives of earthlings.

1:03:04 Lyran clothing, distribution of material goods, pets.

Alina: Can you describe your clothes?

Irina: He shows me a blue jumpsuit with red beads, which are arranged in two rows. And this jumpsuit is not separate, but united, as one whole.

Alina: Do you have any beggars or homeless people?

Irina: No. All the benefits of civilization, housing and food are distributed among members of our society depending on their requests and their contributions to the development of our civilization.

Irina: Do the Lyrans have pets?

Irina: Yes, they have pets. I would even say not animals: they have more developed keeping of domestic fish, like we have in aquariums.

There are domestic birds that are similar to our peacocks, with almost the same tails, but they are smaller in size.

1:04:43 Artis's wish to earthlings.

Alina: What can the Lyrans wish for earthlings?

Irina: Artis says: " I want to wish earthlings to realize that life in a dense material body on Earth is given in order to make a choice towards Light or towards its absence - this is what you call darkness. Incarnations on planets such as Earth are a very serious chance for significant advancement through the levels of the Spiritual World. And I want to wish each of you that this chance is used to the maximum extent possible."

Alina: Well, let's finish this?

Irina: Yes, we are ending this broadcast on this wonderful, joyful note. I thank everyone who watched us. I wish everyone the Light and Love of our God. See you soon, friends.

Alina: Thank you everyone. Until the new broadcast.

Irina: Goodbye.

Broadcast October 11, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Shuarm, Kuarti, Artis - representatives of the Raohmis civilization (constellation Lyra);

Alina is a co-host.

Video in text
February 16, 2023

#150 Declassified materials. Security Service of the Interstellar Union. Investigation of abductions.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rassekrechennye-materialy-sluzhba-bezopasnosti-ms
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j98LygSgVJk

0 0: 22 Presentation of conference participants.

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello. My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I am a journalist for Russian-language media, currently located in the suburbs of greater Chicago. Maxim Rusan is with us and, as always, he is behind the scenes. And today we have an important and unusual guest. Irina, introduce yourself, please.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today, an employee of the Security Service of the Interstellar Union and the Galaxy Security Service answers Vladimir's questions - this is a representative of the planet Burkhad, whose name is Bergastre. Also present with me is my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and the curator of our entire Cassiopeia project - LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

01:25 Getting to know Bergaster: appearance, age, meaning of the name, past incarnations

Vladimir : I welcome all our curators, thank you for being with us today and taking the time to answer our questions. I thank Bergastre, because I understand how much he has to do as the head of the Security Service. Let's not waste time and get started.

Bergaster, where are you now in your physical body?

Irina: In my physical body I am in the constellation Sculptor on the planet Tiss for about two Earth days. I am there on official business related to the investigation of a misunderstanding that can be called a petty crime on this planet of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : If it’s not a secret, what kind of misunderstanding are we talking about?

Irina: Theft of equipment related to nanotechnology from a state planetary structure.

Vladimir : How old are you on earth, and in what exact place on Burkhad were you born?

Irina: I am 623 earth years old. I was born in that place of Burkhad, which in our language is called Luxim. This is the closest name that can be conveyed by sound through mental images to the contactee.

Vladimir : How far is this city from the island where Jesus Christ is located?

Irina: Jesus is in the southwest. My city is located in the northeast, about a quarter the diameter of the planet.

Vladimir : What does your name mean?

Irina: “Ber” in our language means “participating, empathetic, sympathetic.” “Gastra” is a community of inhabited planetary systems

and worlds. You may call it the “Union of Planets,” but this does not relate only to the Interstellar Union, it refers to all inhabited planets.

Vladimir : Tell me about your appearance.

Irina: My height is 2m 33cm. Skin color is white, shoulder-length blond hair, gray-blue eyes, with regular facial features. Now my physical body is in a shiny suit. This is our everyday work wear.

Vladimir : By your clothes, can your aliens recognize you as a representative of the Security Service?

Irina: Yes, we can understand by color, shape of clothing, pattern.

Vladimir : Tell us about your family.

Irina: I have a wife. Her name is Lioni. We don't have children yet. I am not that old by Burkhad’s standards, and she and I have not yet decided to take this step. She is also involved in space research, working in the Service for Research of Planetary Nuclei.

Vladimir : Tell us about your most significant incarnations. And have you ever had incarnations on Earth?

Irina: I was interested in this issue from my spiritual mentors. I was told that I had about 900 incarnations in the material world. I have been incarnated on Earth 15 times. One of these incarnations was in India, I was one of Patanjali’s students.

Vladimir : Is your name somewhere in our known historical sources?

Irina: My name was Jakar Kumi, I was a yogi.

09:17 Choosing a profession and studying in Burkhad

Vladimir : What exactly is your position called and who is your boss?

Irina: I work in the Security Service as director of the department of contacts with worlds not included in the Interstellar Union. My boss, PonKiros, is responsible for the security of one of the sectors of the Galaxy, which includes more than 350 planetary systems.

Vladimir : Why did you choose this profession? Where did the training take place?

Irina: I studied first at Burkhad. Even before I graduated from a regular general school, our personal Mentor, who everyone has at school, spoke with each of us individually. We talked about the profession that I would choose for myself. I had several options, but they were all related to Space. And I chose this one because... I wanted the worlds that were not included in the Interstellar Union to quickly join it. I very often heard from my parents, friends, and relatives information about what was happening in worlds left unattended by the government of the Interstellar Union. There are wars there, many crimes go unpunished, because those investigating this case are sometimes easier to turn a blind eye to the facts than to seek to eliminate the connection between the criminal and the victim. So, when I decided to take up this profession, they tested me for the seriousness of my intentions. I was still a teenager when they showed me what awaited me. I was brought by ship to the base of one of the planets of our system in the Interstellar Union to show how crimes are investigated. And on the screens, devices, I saw the entire process recorded: from the commission of a crime to its investigation. It looked so real that it was as if I had witnessed it all. I was told that if I felt uncomfortable watching the whole process, or if I judged the criminal, then I would not be able to look at things objectively. I had to clearly understand the reasons that led the criminal to his actions. I successfully passed all the tests and began my career in crime investigation. Training was not an easy task for me. I had to study a lot of things, from criminal psychology to the teachings of low vibrational spiritual entities that can influence humanoids. And by earthly standards, the training lasted 8 years.

15:22 Bergastre's favorite dish and hobby.

Vladimir : What is your favorite food dish? Do you have a hobby?

Irina: Local cereal grains, somewhat similar to your rice, only longer. Inside they contain white juice, like your milk. And it doesn't taste like a sweet dish, but rather astringent for you. It is called "rocanaster" - these are cereals prepared with the sap of a certain tree. Not a fruit, but a tree. This sap is extracted in the same way as your birch sap.

As for hobbies, I like everything related to the waters of Burhad. For example, driving a boat. Boats can be either powered by engines or driven by currents and wind power.

17:20 Goals and objectives of the Security Service of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Please tell us about the goals and objectives of the MS Security Service in relation to Earth.

Irina: Law enforcement established by legislative texts and unspoken security laws known to every sentient being. Protecting the borders of the Galaxy from military invasion by other galactic alliances driven by mercantile and militaristic goals. In the history of the Interstellar Union, there has already been a similar invasion of another Galaxy, which, fortunately, did not reach Earth, since it was stopped. This was a very long time ago, even before the war on Earth, which occurred 12,000 years ago. We also monitor the safety of interstellar passenger ships so that they are not attacked by various pirate groups. There is also this type of crime. To prevent the spread of substances prohibited for use. Unfortunately, the inhabitants of some planets that only recently joined the Interstellar Union are still making attempts to spread something. Such cases are known. And, of course, protecting the life of a rational being, protecting property, protecting law and order in general, so that there are no uprisings, no ideological sabotage, no propaganda of ideas contrary to the principles of Good and Light.

20:05 Protection of earthly contactees from threats to their lives .

Vladimir : Do you have a function to protect our earthly contactees?

Irina: As for the planets that are not included in the Interstellar Union (and this is not only Earth), we monitor contactees, especially those who have physical contact. Protection is carried out against threats to life and health both from the curators (so that no crimes are committed against them for any purpose) and from the Earth's own intelligence services. The prohibition to provide any physical evidence of our presence near the contactee is precisely one of the laws of the Galaxy Security Service.

Vladimir : This is what I wanted to hear. Can you intervene if there is a physical threat to the contactee from earthly intelligence services?

Irina: Of course, we can intervene, but it is not always possible to do it so quickly. For example, his threat may not be that he will be killed, but that he will be deprived of his freedom. And in this case, we will have to make contact with earthly intelligence services and agree to their terms. But in general, this is prohibited. The contactee is always warned that if he decides to convey information to the public of the Earth, then he himself takes responsibility for the communication and for his own fate.

22:22 Ships of the MS Security Service, their numbers, equipment and differences from warships.

Vladimir : How many employees and ships are under your command?

Irina: I manage a squadron of 320 ships. Of these, 28 are now located in the Solar System. All the rest are scattered throughout the Galaxy, two of which are completely outside the Galaxy on an intergalactic expedition to ensure safety. There are only about 6,000 employees.

Vladimir : Are there Security Service bases on our Earth or in its environs?

Irina: There are such bases, but they can belong to any planet of the Interstellar Union. Security Service ships are smaller in size and have

less weapons and protection. But warships are much larger: they can reach several kilometers in length. Among the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians they are the same, because We use common factories for their production.

Vladimir : Is it possible to distinguish Security Service ships by some external characteristics from other ships?

Irina: Outwardly they are no different. They have the same color and shape as a regular disc or cigar. Now in the Interstellar Union there is a tendency to make ships of different meanings of the same type. For the last 50 years there has been no need to place any special marks on the body. Everyone recognizes each other by special signals that propagate instantly throughout the Galaxy via the gluon connection.

Vladimir : What is the weapon system on the ships in your Service?

Irina: We have weapons that can bypass the protection of another ship, various absorbers of electromagnetic shells and fields. There are weapons that create a gravitational beam, as well as beams that can hide the shells of ships (but they are effective when the electromagnetic protection is extinguished). There are devices that allow you to create gravitational anomalies in one place or another in space and then fly.

26:26 Weapons used to detain galactic criminals.

Vladimir : Are there weapons among them that can remove intelligent Spirits from incarnation? Have you, as part of your duty, had to directly, with the help of this weapon, remove intelligent Spirits from incarnation?

Irina: Yes, I had to do this in cases of criminals resisting arrest or their threat to destroy me and my employees. During my career, I did this 15 times.

Vladimir : With what weapons?

Irina: This happened in battles between ships, when ship weapons had to be used to destroy the ship and disincarnate the Spirits. I myself controlled the ship and these weapons. This also had to be done during hand-to-hand combat, when in order to capture the criminal, it was necessary to deprive him of consciousness using certain methods, which sometimes deprived him of his embodiment. There are also hand-held weapons that are aimed at nerve nodes and prevent movement, kind of like your stun guns but without the electricity. There are something like mini-bombs with sleeping gas. But they do not always work for different races and you can protect yourself from it with an antidote. Criminals are usually well aware of the means used to catch them. And when committing a serious crime, they study the methods and means of the security services to the maximum.

Vladimir : Do you have to go to the Astral, to the Spiritual World, and receive information about these events there?

Irina: Yes, you have to go and find out from the killed Spirits any information about their killer. It is not simple. The spirit of the person killed may be in shock from the event and may remember little, or its memories may be significantly distorted.

30:42 Investigation by the MS Security Service into the mass abduction of African children .

Vladimir : Give an example of any major crime on Earth that your Security Service was involved in? This refers to unearthly criminals. The largest Security Service operation on Earth in the last 100 years?

Irina: 60 years ago I had to investigate the mass abduction of children in southeast Africa. There were several organizers from the planet Disnit, Esler and even two representatives of Burkhad. They wanted to study the narcotic effect of certain drugs on these children in order to further distribute these drugs among the younger generation of the Interstellar Union. It is no secret that children, due to their still unformed nature, are more pliable and are easier to seduce with drugs than adults. And since earthly children are hybrids, it was possible to conduct research on absolutely any substances on them. Thus, 522 children were abducted.

Vladimir : How many aliens took part in this?

Irina: To one degree or another, more than a thousand.

Vladimir : What is the fate of them all?

Irina: As far as I know, we managed to catch them all and isolate them for different periods on the planet of criminals.

Vladimir : Did all the children die or were they simply drugged?

Irina: 230 out of 522 people died. The rest were returned to Earth.

Vladimir : It turns out that this all happened somewhere in the 60s of the last century, right?

Irina: Yes, it was the largest operation that I remember.

33: 52 Offenses by extraterrestrial civilizations and methods of their detection.

Vladimir : How do you find out about violations by criminals or violations by civilizations of the Interstellar Union? How do you learn about the actions of your scientists on our Earth? After all, we already know that not everyone can report their actions to the Interstellar Union. Take, for example, the same scientists from the Disnita or Tashiga colonies who behave dishonestly.

Irina: Sometimes we find out from contactees who belong to the Interstellar Union and who became aware of the fact of an offense. Sometimes we learn from contactees who have physical chips for surveillance. If the chip is turned on, then we can catch information about this crime during the conversation of the earthlings themselves. It happens that we find out through the media, which are checked by our probes and satellites. We have automatic programs that scan radio broadcasts. And if they record certain words, for example, “alien”,

“murder”, etc., then this is sent for processing and verification to the Galaxy Security Service.

Vladimir : Are you still monitoring our Internet for such words?

Irina: Yes, and now it’s much easier to do it. It's not about the Internet here. Your satellites transmit information to each other in the form of high-frequency electromagnetic waves, which provide your telecommunications systems. And it is now much easier to read information from them at a distance.

36:16 Search and detention of reptilians who kidnapped an earthly woman in 2018.

Vladimir : Did you manage to find and detain the reptilians who kidnapped a Chinese woman in 2018 and made her their sex slave?

Irina: Yes. I did not talk to them personally, but according to information from one of the departments involved in the investigation of this crime, 5 representatives of the planet Selbet were found involved in this crime. This happened about a month ago.

Vladimir : How were they found? Was it with the help of the Astral, Spiritual world or something else?

Irina: They were identified by the Selbet government itself. They have special equipment that tested them for involvement in sexual contacts with earthlings over the past years using energy traces in the etheric body.

Vladimir : How do they check criminals in general? Are they checking only the suspects or everyone?

Irina: These criminals could not be found for a very long time. It was not even known for sure whether they were Selbet people or representatives of their colonies. But the Selbet government agreed to meet the Interstellar Union halfway. They appealed to these criminals

through their media with a request to identify themselves so that they would not have to check the entire male population of a certain age. But no one responded. Here it should be noted that the entire adult male population of Selbet works in some kind of organization. Therefore, the heads of these organizations were ordered to check the aura of all their employees with special devices.

Vladimir: How many Selbet members did they check before they found the culprits?

Irina: Because. Selbet's population is now 16 billion, including the population of the natural satellite near their planet, it has been verified to be about 600 million. It took about 8 months.

Vladimir : How did these criminals explain their actions? Have they already been tried?

Irina: Since this happened only a month ago, research into their psychological component is now underway. Now criminal psychologists are working with them, who talk with them, draw up a psychological portrait and a portrait of their Spiritual Essence. For example, they find out the details of their childhood, work is carried out with their Spiritual Guides in order to find out through them the features of their past incarnations. Before sending the culprits to the planet, we must understand the reasons that led to this. It may be necessary to change some law in Selbet society to prevent this from happening again.

Vladimir : What is the standard punishment for such a crime?

Irina: Life imprisonment. After all, this not only qualifies as rape. This could lead to a brutal murder.

41:16 About the crash of the Pleiades ship from the planet Futissa in the Tien Shan mountains.

Vladimir: Was the Security Service responsible for the situation with the Pleiades tourist ship of the planet Futissa that was shot down and

fell on the Tien Shan in August 1991?

Irina: Yes, after this disaster we were investigating, trying to find out details, for example, where several hundred tourists had gone. But this was handled by the planetary crash department. I only indirectly heard that many were detained by representatives of your earthly intelligence services. In order to rescue them from there, our representatives of the Interstellar Union had to make mass contact, which, naturally, did not happen.

42:25 Protecting the Earth from the launch of nuclear weapons.

Vladimir: Who in your structure is responsible for stopping the launch of our nuclear missiles? We know of such nuclear launches being stopped in the past, at the beginning of a war.

Irina: The management and personnel of all scientific, military, research and tourist bases of alien origin have been warned about the immediate elimination of nuclear weapons that could be launched against earthlings. We have adopted a law according to which, in the event of the launch of nuclear missiles that can cause great destruction, they must be destroyed. Of course, if it is noticed in time, and if our probes have the opportunity to quickly fly to it.

Vladimir: It turns out that there are no guarantees, and they can launch successfully?

Irina: Even if they launch successfully, then after the explosion of the first nuclear warhead on the territory of any of the states, they, in turn, with a very high degree of probability will use their nuclear weapons. And in this case, this launch will no longer be a secret for the Interstellar Union. And to save earthlings, we have our own instructions to make mass contact.

Vladimir: We understand that. And we understand the price of all this too. And there is no 100% probability, especially in cases of launch from a submarine, when the flight time is very short, literally minutes.

Irina : And nuclear missiles can be launched from space.

Vladimir: Do we already have satellites with nuclear weapons?

Irina: According to our information, there are no such missiles yet, but they could appear at any moment.

45: 40 On the possibility of investigating physical contacts committed against a person's will.

Vladimir: How should an earthling act if, say, sometime in the past, force was used against him during physical contact by alien criminals, and now he wants to punish them and prevent a repetition of a similar situation in the future?

Irina: If you believe that a crime was committed against you by an alien being in a physical body who took you onto the ship or was nearby, and you have detailed memories that can lead to the trace of this event: time, place, preferably the type of ship, appearance of aliens, then you can contact through the contactee of the Interstellar Union Irina or any of the members of the Cassiopeia team, which was created, among other things, to dispel myths about evil aliens who want to destroy you. We don't want this at all. We, like all rational beings, want to be happy, we want to love and teach this love to others. And I really regret that among the aliens sometimes there are those that I talked about today. This is only an inevitable consequence of the free choice of the Spirit that God gave to us all. Therefore, contact the contactee Irina, who can contact representatives of Burkhad, representatives of the Interstellar Union, me, Raom Tiyan or MidgasCaus, and an investigation will be carried out. We will definitely inform the victim of further results through the contactee.

49:20 Behavior of Earthlings during contacts with alien criminals, recommendations for mitigating conflicts

Vladimir: What should an earthling do if, for example, right now they are trying to kidnap him without his will?

Irina: If you realize that you have been paralyzed by a beam and are being dragged onto a ship, the first thing you should do is calm down, put yourself in an adequate state and understand: who is around you, remember their number, appearance, height, clothes. They may not know your language, but they can very well feel the radiated energy of people. If you are taken onto a ship, and they do not cause any pain, do not attack, but try to approach you and do something without your consent, try to calm down and show that you are friendly. Your energy will immediately change and they will feel it. Many criminals among aliens lull their conscience with the consideration that among earthlings there are a lot of evil, cunning and insidious people. And, if it is noticeable from your energy that this is not the case, they may stop their criminal plan, even if they intended to do so at the beginning. They will see that the image of an earthling that they have in their minds does not correspond to what he sees. You can try to enter into a dialogue with them in your native language. If the meaning of your words is not clear to them, then by the intonation of your words they will understand that you are not hostile: *"Hello! I welcome you to my planet. I would be very glad to make contact with you, but according to the laws of the Interstellar Union, it must be voluntary. I want to know who you are and where you come from, for what purpose did you put me on the ship?"* In many cases, people are attracted to aliens by their inner vibrations. It happens that a person does not show visible aggression, but from his energy it is clear that he is either showing fear (that he will not be returned, for example), or aggression. This only strengthens the aliens' belief that they can do whatever they want with such unconscious beings. If you behave intelligently and freely, with dignity and respect, it will be more difficult for a crime to be committed against you.

Vladimir: How did the Chinese woman behave when she was kidnapped by Selbet sex offenders? Did she have a chance to avoid this if she behaved correctly?

Irina: I, of course, talked more about scientific experiments, when our scientists go for such things, persuading themselves that they are superior in intelligence, superior to ideas about the spiritual world, and earthlings, from their point of view, are still so unconscious that there is no great harm will not happen if experiments are carried out on them without their consent. Here it is important to show yourself as a reasonable, respectful creature, because it will be more difficult to commit a crime against such a creature. The motive for sexual crimes on Selbet, as on Earth, is associated with the instinctive principle, i.e.

the energy that animals and intelligent beings have. This is the energy of satisfying pleasant sensations, which, due to the peculiarities of psychology, is manifested in the form of violence. One can only imagine the psychological state in which the kidnapped woman was, seeing in front of her terrible creatures that she had never seen. In any case, one needs to calm down, which will increase the likelihood that this instinctive nature in criminals will be suppressed. And I perfectly understand the comments of people who will later write that this woman had to somehow defend herself and show aggression against those creatures. But, nevertheless, it is unrealistic to show strength to one young girl against those five who are much taller than her and physically stronger. Here you need to understand the possibilities.

Vladimir: What are all these criminals counting on? After all, we just found out that, for example, on Selbet, those who committed the crime were still found out. Or are they hoping they won't get caught? Now I'm talking about everyone: and about those scientists who killed 200 children out of 500 who were subjected to experiments. Or are there similar cases when criminals escaped punishment and these look to those in the hope that they too will be lucky?

Irina: Yes, there are crimes in the Galaxy that have not yet been solved. If we talk about sexual violence, then criminals can convince themselves that the same device for identifying the perpetrators does not show everything. For example, among Selbet residents there were known cases when they entered into relationships with dugouts on a voluntary basis, and if something happened, they could confirm the incorrectness of the device readings. Schemes can be completely different. The essence of crime lies in the Spirit itself, and not in its body or social environment. There are known criminals in the most prosperous society, but there are many kind, noble, honest people who live in the most oppressive society, which can instill violence in them. This is a violation precisely at the Spiritual level, which often occurs due to the settlement of low-vibration spiritual entities or low-vibration plasmoid civilizations.

1:00:45 Mission of the MS Security Service employees, features of their work.

Vladimir: Do I understand correctly that today, thanks to your Service, our Earth is reliably protected both from criminals and from invasion

from outside the Galaxy?

Irina: Despite the fact that our Service raises many questions in the Galaxy and on Earth, it is necessary for the development of society in the Light. Many representatives of the Galaxy consider our workers to be too cruel and aggressive, that we have a lot of professional deformation, for example, in terms of killing the bodies of intelligent embodied Spirits, and in the Interstellar Union we are told that this will not pass without a trace for our vibration, and therefore for our Spirit. Perhaps this is true. I cannot say that anything has changed in my perception of the world after such actions, but I can assure you that I remember each of the 15 humanoids that I deprived of embodiment. Sometimes it's really necessary. But this does not mean that I or others like to do it or that we are more indifferent to it than you. No, that's not true. We communicate with the Spiritual world and with our mentors through our Higher Self. Those who have come to this profession are aware of their mission to ensure that each of the inhabitants of the Galaxy, if possible, can live and develop without thinking about those aspects of life and work that we encounter.

1:03:23 Bergastre's address to the inhabitants of the Earth.

Vladimir: Thank you, Bergastre. What would you like to tell us?

Irina: I am now addressing every inhabitant of the Earth who watches this program and hears my words. Indeed, life in the material world can be dangerous, with risks for the body and Spirit. But, even if you have become a victim of a crime, try to be as merciful as possible towards those who did it, of course, by first isolating them. Try to let go of this situation in your Soul and send them the Light of your Love, which they so need. All the criminals I met suffered from the same defect in their Spirit: a complete misunderstanding of the essence of the Love that we all feel. This is what led them to those terrible acts for us and for themselves, even knowing that they would be punished for this. This is what the absence of Light can lead to. God allows these acts so that each of us can appreciate Life in His Light.

Vladimir : I thank everyone present from the bottom of my heart, I thank Bergastra and other representatives of the Interstellar Union who were present today. I thank Irina from the bottom of my heart for such

an excellent transmission of information, and I thank Maxim for his help. I wish us all to hear what Bergastre said and see you again on the air.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and radio program host from Chicago;

Bergastre from the planet Burkhad - specialist in contacts with the Earth, specialist in safety in contact situations;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
February 18, 2023

#154 Social experiment: evidence of the existence of aliens

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/L7NETbtpFER
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PMBUVqKaGro

00:25 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am a journalist for Chicago Russian-language media. I am located in the suburbs of Chicago. In this case, directly to Chicago. With us today is Irina Podzorova, our respected contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations, who is located in Voronezh. Hello Irina. Please introduce our guest today.

Irina: Our guest's name is Bimpole. He is from the planet Esedrete, which lies between the constellations Lyra and Hercules at a distance of about 820 light years. The civilization of this planet is within the sphere of influence of the Lyrian group of civilizations, which originated from the planet, whose abbreviated name in the language of our guest is Rof. The entire civilization is also called Rof. This is the civilization that we talked about last time, it’s just its name in a different language.

He says he decided to come. I represent one of the species of races you call Lyrans. Why did I decide to come and not Artis, whom we have known for quite some time?

Artis said everything he wanted. I also attended the meeting of the Interstellar Union and cast my vote against physical contact. I decided to come and express my point of view.

02:30 Schizophrenia or the spiritual channel.

Vladimir: Yes, we have already said that you discussed the comments under the video from Malakhov’s program. Now let's talk about it.

Irina: Many people liked the video, that’s understandable. Now I’m not even talking about the negativity in the comments, but about the very focus in the comments on a certain assessment of unidentified phenomena.

Most of the people who commented didn't say they didn't like the topic or anything else. Most of them gave a completely value judgment to what, in their opinion, was happening in this program.

Through Irina, I read one of the words “schizophrenia” several dozen

times. At first I thought that this is what contactees on your planet are called.

Vladimir: This is partly true.

Irina: With the help of contactee Irina, I decided to study the topic a little, and, in addition to comments, we spent a few minutes on what she discovered for me in her search database. He's talking about the Internet.

Vladimir: Yes, you found this word.

Irina: The fact is that Mead explained to him how the Eslerites understand schizophrenia, but he was interested in how our society understands this word. I opened the dictionary entry in the medical reference book and we read. He wanted to know what was meant by this word.

Bimpole says it's not about the word, it can be called differently. The point is that some of the people in your society, whose spiritual channel is slightly open or completely open, are not only called by a certain word, but the rest of society has taken upon itself the mission of condemning these people and using a method to protect them from contact.

Vladimir: I heard you.

05:40 Religion, education - tools for managing society.

Irina: This is a certain position that is dominant in your country precisely because it is enshrined at the legislative level in medical and educational institutions. Educational institutions are the main driving force of society, since they educate young people, the younger generation, to whom they explain how the world works. They are taught that the phenomenon when a person has voices, visions, and some sensations is called schizophrenia, and that such a person needs help. Moreover, the help is not in setting up contact, but in completely stopping it.

How will the society be formed to which these ideas are presented from the point of view of the authority of state power, these are state educational institutions?

Such forms of consciousness are formed that the manifestations of the spiritual world are considered to be some deviations.

The question then arises, what do they consider to be the standard against which they account for these deviations?

Vladimir : If this is a question for me, I will answer.

Irina: Answer, he's interested.

Vladimir : They consider a completely materialistic view to be the reference standard, but there is a nuance. Religiosity and spirituality are encouraged at the level of all states. Religion is here as a tool to maintain balance in society with the ability to control. These are the traditional religions that exist today, some kind of abstract spirituality that can never be proven and does not interfere with managing society.

Our situation is different. We provide specific knowledge, not abstract, not abstract. Information that can change the consciousness of people, and it will become impossible to control them as easily as robots zombified in some way, as they do now. Therefore, for now this poses a certain danger to the authorities, in contrast to the traditional religions that serve it. Although today there is no longer rigid materialism, and the leaders of all states officially declare themselves religious, including the President of Russia.

Irina: But educational institutions remained in the same position. Irina opened to me a psychiatry textbook about mentally ill people in need of help, written by your scientists with the permission of the legislative bodies. Through her I read that voices, visions, sensations that do not belong to the material world are deviations from the norm, then the question arises. How, then, do state leaders who support religious consciousness explain similar phenomena that often exist in religious

texts?

If the materialistic component prevails over the spiritual in your educational institutions, it means that in reality the leaders of the countries do not support any spirituality.

10:45 Analysis of the representatives of the MC of the public reaction to the program “Live” with Andrei Malakhov.

Vladimir: I absolutely agree with you, there is nothing to argue with. This reflects the overall picture of the collective consciousness, because these leaders are the same as the collective consciousness. So what do you do with those more positive people who say yes?

Irina: Bimpole says that those who gave more positive ratings, likes, seeing a different opinion from other people, while supporting this contactee in their souls, did not express their opinion on why they liked it. For example, because they sense the existence of other worlds or are even contactees themselves. I am sure that other contactees also watched this video, and they liked it, but the public opinion that I have already expressed is so strong that to write a few words in the comments in defense of what is expensive means going against public opinion. To go not even at home, but simply to go by appointment, the person does not know anyone there personally. Even those who woke up to victory over materialism in their perception were unable to overcome this threshold within themselves. Even they could not write a few words about what was so dear to them.

I also saw positive comments, but their focus was, rather, not in the direction that we don’t want to watch it, but in the direction of a specific word. This word, which was called by many people, and which I asked Irina to look at, expresses not public opinion, but the specific opinion of your government and educational structures, which shape young people’s view of the world through the prism of such ideas.

13:40 The struggle of ideologies - materialism and spirituality.

Irina: What does this mean? I look at your civilization, at the

phenomena that occur in it, and from the side of an alien, an alien, I see that the matter is not only in this ether, but in the fact that there is a struggle between two different ideologies. The first is materialistic, the second is spiritual perception from the point of view of the spiritual world.

And such a question. When government and educational structures write such programs for their educational institutions and similar textbooks, are they guided by the research of real scientists?

Mead says that he also read the comments through Irina, but unlike Bimpole, he is not inclined to attach too much importance to them and, especially, to the word “schizophrenia” in these comments. The fact is that the materialism of perception influences, but without contacts the Interstellar Union will lose the opportunity to even to a small extent influence the development of earthly civilization. And if you completely collapse the entire contact, including the physical component of contacts in cases where it is necessary, and when the contactee is suitable for physical contacts, then the Interstellar Union will lose the opportunity to illuminate its positions, including the need for changes from the materialistic priority of perception to the spiritual .

In this case, there is a danger that if earthly civilization develops completely on its own, without contacts, then there is a possibility of a setback through a decrease in vibrations.

If a person wrote something, it means that this topic is not indifferent to him. He expressed the emotion that he could express at that moment in time, but something stirred in his soul. If nothing had moved, he would have indifferently closed that video tab and gone about his business. But if even a negative emotion of rejection stirs in him, it means that in his memory there is a repressed memory about some person or about himself, etc. Why is the reaction negative? Because the fear of the unknown, which is actively instilled, including through the media and through educational institutions, includes the instinct of self-preservation, which gives a reaction of irritation and fear, and a person denies what he does not understand.

Even in this case, there is a good chance that the content of the program that was able to awaken these emotions will remain in

memory. And when a person is faced with something incomprehensible, he will remember that there are contactees, and instead of turning to materialistic-minded doctors who will interrupt his contacts under the guise of “schizophrenia” or the like, he will have a chance to believe in them and begin to develop his spiritual channel and become a conscious contactee. This is the opinion of MidgasKaus.

18:32 Two ways of developing civilization in isolation.

Vladimir: I thank Mead for this opinion on behalf of myself and all listeners. Personally, I am ready to subscribe to your every word. If we do not have the stimulus of contacts, then we will remain in this crude materialism even longer. At the same time, one confirmed contact would prove a lot. In the USA, when it was officially confirmed that Pentagon planes had photographed an incomprehensible object, then, perhaps, a large number of people began to think differently. They did not admit that these were alien ships, but when the Pentagon says “an unknown aerial phenomenon,” and the published footage clearly shows boats, then many people completely change their opinion, many are inclined to the side that we are not alone.

Bimpole, please, your arguments. Maybe we don't quite understand and you're not completely in favor of stopping all contact, including physical contact? And if everyone does, then it becomes a vicious circle.

Irina: Bimpole says that he was not a supporter of banning all contacts, although such opinions were expressed not only among the Lyrans, but also among representatives of other races of the Interstellar Union. This opinion is due to the fact that some, but not all, scientists of the Interstellar Union believe that civilization develops faster and more productively when it is in complete isolation. No matter what happens on it - wars, cataclysms, harsh materialism and more, when it is in complete isolation, there are two ways, either to survive and go out into not only the physical space, but also into the spiritual space. Or establish such a strict dictatorship on the planet that the intelligent spirits embodied there, who by nature strive for freedom, overthrowing this dictatorial power, will die themselves and take others with them, and the planet will collapse.

20:58 Evolution of Esedret.

Vladimir: On your planet Esedret, were you completely isolated when you reached the level that allowed you to join the Union?

Irina: We all originated from one planet Rof, which you call Raomis. She was already one of the founders of the Interstellar Union, which was created 15 million years ago. Before the creation of the Interstellar Union, our civilization developed on its own, since there were no forces in our galaxy that could create these conditions for us.

Vladimir: So there was no one to contact you? Were there no more highly developed civilizations around than you?

Irina: Yes, when about 15 million years ago the Shimora and Burkhad civilizations met each other, then they began to discover other worlds, and so they discovered us, that is, our ancestors. The original Interstellar Union was created by five civilizations: Rof or Raomis, Burkhad or Pikran, Tumesout, Shimor, Edipesev. There were no gravitational engines then, and flights over a distance of 600-700 light years took about two Earth months.

Earthlings have a completely different nature, they are hybrids. And the energy of their body is different, not the same as that of the race that was formed on its planet in the course of natural evolution, therefore the energy of their bodies provides for a greater ability to independently advance society.

23:29 About the possibility of open mass contact.

Vladimir: Your personal opinion, should I interfere? You were against physical contact. What is your opinion, if the situation on Earth is critical, is it necessary to go for open mass contact? Personally, what do you think?

Irina: Partially. If the situation threatens the lives of earthlings, then it will be necessary to make physical contact only with those people who threaten development.

Vladimir: That is, again with governments. Show them that you exist so they will stop.

Irina: It already happened, yes.

Vladimir: It already happened. Fine. I understand.

Irina: If there are nuclear explosions, then in any case these nuclear explosions will be with the permission of the highest rulers of these countries.

Vladimir: That is, you need to get in touch with them and convince them.

Irina: How to do this? In any case, these supreme rulers will be available for contact through the Interstellar Union after the start of the nuclear bombardment. It's easy to do. We need to send the spaceship to the place where the ruler who gave the order sits. There, neutralize all the guards with paralyzing rays, bring him into contact and take him to your planet or, most likely, to the Moon base. Bring the ruler of a country competing with him there. Sit them down at the negotiating table and say that they will not leave this Moon base until they agree on a truce that suits everyone.

Vladimir: I understand, thank you! Mead, do you support this view?

Irina: He’s all about radiation. Like in Chernobyl, the radiation was much greater during the explosion, and the Burkhad ships cleaned it up. Mead says that when they are forced into forced contact, they will perceive this situation negatively, they will perceive it as a kidnapping. And even if they agree on something for show, they will do it out of fear of reprisals from evil aliens. Naturally, for some time this may stabilize the situation and end the war, but this will create even greater distrust in the aliens and their contacts in the future.

I do not believe that at the beginning of such a situation it will be necessary to continue to persuade the government. It is necessary to

make open mass contact precisely because this truce may not last long. Even if it lasts for a long time, it will strengthen the work of the intelligence services in relation to creating a negative image of aliens and contactees and worsening the working conditions of representatives of the Interstellar Union.

26:47 Goals and objectives of contactees on Earth.

Irina: I wanted to learn more specifically about the goals and objectives of contact work on Earth.

Vladimir: Okay.

Irina: If you give me arguments in favor of maintaining physical contacts, I will not mind. It's good to physically take contactees around the galaxy. This is interesting.

But here a question arises. If contactees position themselves in earthly society as those who tell the truth, then, according to the rules of materialistic perception, any theory must be confirmed by some kind of practice. If we were on an Interstellar Union planet, this would not be necessary. But since we are on a planet that is captive of the materialistic priority of perception, any statement needs proof.

If contactees talk about mental and astral contacts with representatives of the Interstellar Union, plasmoid worlds, spiritual worlds, as it is regarded by your modern science, I have already roughly named. More precisely, Irina showed me this article in your government-approved scientific textbook.

If the contactee spoke about contact in the physical body not to a narrow group of people, but to society as a whole, to different people brought up on these textbooks, which say that any statement must have material evidence. It is clear that no material evidence can be presented for mental, astral and other forms of spiritual or, as you put it, hallucinatory symptoms. It’s a completely different matter if we are not talking about spiritual forms of contact.

If the contactee said that he physically visited some planets, precisely in a physical body, then materialistically minded scientists, according to all the rules by which they were brought up, are simply obliged to ask for some material evidence of these travels. They will believe that they are acting completely justly in defending the science they serve.

I'll say more than that. They will not only believe that they are acting justly, but that in this defense of science, in this form, they will serve the light, precisely because they have been instilled with such a picture of the world.

Since they will serve good in their understanding, we look at what this will give to the contactee.

31:15 Reasons for the MC's ban on providing material evidence of physical contacts.

Irina: Due to the peculiarities of political, economic and military formations on planet Earth, the Interstellar Union strictly prohibits giving any material evidence. Let me explain the reasons again.

By the way, this decision was not unanimous. There were disputes and attempts to provide any evidence. But because of the materialistic nature of perception and because the noosphere of your planet is dominated by aggressive tendencies and low-vibration states, which lead to power structures of people who seek to deny the incomprehensible, and if it is understandable and gives great opportunities, then to seize it. If you provide physical evidence, then, to put it mildly, the contactee will be interested.

Vladimir: Dangerous.

Irina: First, science will be interested in this material evidence, and on Earth, large scientific communities inevitably have military structures behind them.

32:45 Proposals to the Interstellar Union on the possibility of providing irrefutable evidence.

Vladimir: I understand everything. Now let's imagine an alternative situation. I will describe it, this will be the answer to your question, what arguments can I give.

So, the Interstellar Union, represented by representatives of various planets, comes into contact with various contactees from different countries simultaneously or in a short period of time. For example, Tashigans come out from the USA, Esler comes out somewhere, Burkhad somewhere, with different contactees. They are taken, given the opportunity to shoot a video, and told the same thing. The aliens in the video simultaneously name the names of other contactees in other countries, including those civilizations with which they made contact. It is enough if there are 5 or 10 of them. All this happens in a short period of time. They receive video materials, simple physical evidence, some artifacts. And they, of course, post all this in the public domain.

Today, fortunately, and this is no coincidence, we have an Internet network that cannot be destroyed, because there are mirrors, copies of these sites. You kill one, it appears on the other. And no government can do this. Especially when this power is in different countries. But we do not have a global unified shadow government that keeps everything under control, as we found out from the words of MidgasKaus and other aliens. There is no such single force, which means this can be done. They post it online at the same time, which immediately goes everywhere. With these intersecting videos, messages and information, they mutually confirm each other.

In such a situation, if a channel similar to Irina Podzorova's channel is in other countries, and they are there, it will post such information. For example, if Ira is now taken, conditionally, to the capital of Burkhad and given the opportunity to film everything, supplement it with his own video and artifacts, and give it there, then no power structures will be able to resist this. In this situation, it will no longer be possible to remove the contactee or isolate him. Impossible. This is too big a scandal if this happens in other countries. They will have no arguments. It will become clear that they are simply suppressing information, they will not agree to this. They will have to come to an agreement somehow.

Irina: He says that they can go for it implicitly.

Vladimir: This will lead to the fact that through material evidence we will come to spirituality. That's the main thing. Why? This will already be proof. The majority of the world's population are not ardent opponents of spirituality, not those who consider it schizophrenia. The main part are those who hesitate. They don't know who to believe, this is the wavering, large part of the population. For most, this will be the main pendulum to lean in this direction, which will give an understanding that there is something more than the material world. Then it will grow like a snowball. We will, indeed, enter the material world not from the side of the spiritual world, as you always say, but through the confirmation of the material we will come to spirituality. I propose this scenario.

36:00 About the responsibility and safety of contactees.

Irina: I understand your point. It can work to raise public opinion to discuss the issues and to believe that it exists. But the point is not whether these sites can be closed or not, but where the original video files provided by contactees will be located. Who will have them?

Vladimir : What are originals? If it is posted in good quality on the Internet, then this is the original for today. It will be in the cloud, electronically on the network, everywhere on many servers, and will not differ in any way from the entry in the electronic card in the phone that he will have physically. It is the same.

Irina: Those forces that I told you about may try, if not to destroy the contactee, then to destroy the medium from which he gave this information. The governments of the countries still know about the existence of the Interstellar Union and have already made contact with them.

He says, I am ready to raise this issue for discussion at the next meeting of the Interstellar Union, but they will inevitably ask about who guarantees the safety of these contactees. If they are deprived of life, then the curator who admitted the evidence, in case of severe consequences, according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, will be sent...

Vladimir: ...to the planet of criminals for the rest of my life. (Finished the sentence).

Irina: If curators and contactees agree to this, it will be their own business. I can offer this option to the Interstellar Union. But, in addition to military structures and intelligence services, in your society there are various heterogeneous groups, completely different in beliefs, which can oppose such contactees.

An information boom will immediately be created around these people, especially if evidence is made public in different countries. This is no longer a type of mass contact, but a phenomenon very reminiscent of it, since the evidence will be not from one person, but from several.

I am ready to voice this, but we need to know your proposal in response to the question about responsibility and security guarantees.

39:25 About the possibility of contact with representatives of government agencies.

Vladimir: I want to say something else. I have an intermediate proposal: would you like to get in touch with representatives of power structures, as an intermediate option, of different states, and tell them through someone, “Dear President, conditionally Trump. And you know, it’s time to tell them, show them all these possibilities, that if you don’t announce it yourself now, then we will show it, announce it, and it will be clear that you were deceiving, that is, your government for sure. Or you can compromise, but you have to admit it yourself or we will.”

Present them with a fact, without details, so that they will not be able to take preventive action. Is there such an option?

Irina: Yes, there is such an option. But according to the model of strategic planning, I immediately thought about what, in the future, what consequences for the Earth would material confirmation of contacts lead to in your current state of the noosphere, political structures and, in general, the entire astral atmosphere of the planet. As far as I know, even under the most favorable set of circumstances,

in which all contactees remain not only alive, but also free, to commit a crime against a person on Earth is not at all necessary to do it openly so that the criminal is known.

Mass publicity is still a type of mass contact.

Vladimir: Of course, we are talking about mass contact. But this mass contact is point-based. We are talking about contact as PR - mass contact. In the contact itself, 20 people will operate openly, and the PR around them will certainly be as massive as possible. Information boom, as you say. This is mass contact. His reflection.

Irina: Bimpole says that further the military and scientific circles will talk about cooperation with the contactee, through his curator. Those scientists, military men and diplomats who feel ready to enter into the same contact will contact the Interstellar Union through contactees.

Such a hypothetical situation, when a contactee opens a contact and agrees to cooperate with the intelligence services of his country, with the scientific community, has already been discussed in the Interstellar Union. He has irrefutable evidence and is offered cooperation. They won't immediately kill even one contactee who has come to light.

Vladimir: Of course, why? It can be used naturally.

Irina: And then government and scientific circles offer contact. Scientific with the goal of understanding the Universe. The media, journalists, some scientists, in order to express their admiration for their brothers in mind in the galaxy. But there is a part of the materialistically minded scientific community that will try to benefit materially from this.

Further. If these scientists come into contact through contactees with the Interstellar Union, and when it provides evidence, it will be obliged to contact government circles, otherwise the meaning of the evidence is lost. They will ask why they gave the contactee evidence if they stopped talking to us? This will cause even more suspicion. This means that in the future, when the information boom subsides and

there is irrefutable evidence, we will be forced to contact the governments of your countries.

What kind of negotiations can we have, even through a contactee, not physical? You can provide evidence of mental, astral contacts, and that it is us, but the question will arise, if you exist physically and have given evidence, then for what reason do you not come to us openly? The ground is waiting for you, you can land.

The Interstellar Union can take one of two positions. Or that there will be communication only through contactees, through telepathic communication. To do this, we will have to convincingly, and not just with low vibrations, explain to materialistically minded people the reasons for refusing physical contact, and the reasons for choosing this particular person as a contactee. Because in scientific and government circles there will be people who consider themselves or others more worthy.

The Interstellar Union saw about a dozen planets that had mass contacts through contactees or directly before being accepted into the MC. From the history of these planets, we know what happened there, and the situation with the noosphere, with aggression, with low vibrations was much better. It was usually the case that if the contactee was no longer in danger, and he had irrefutable evidence, for example, photos and videos checked by your experts, who gave an unequivocal conclusion that installation in this case was impossible, indicating the reason.

If it's five or twenty different videos, will they check their origin from the same earthly source to see if they shared it with each other?

Vladimir: These will be videos filmed in different places, they will depict different aliens, representatives of the Interstellar Union, from the Tashigans to the Eslerites.

Irina: If there are aliens, the question will arise, are they earthlings in disguise?

Vladimir: Okay, let it be considered.

Irina: We will have to communicate in earthly language in order to be understood.

Vladimir: They will have to prove that this really comes from one source and from different countries, that there is an international mafia behind this, a single conspiracy. No one will ever prove this and no one will believe it. It's too global. To admit this means to completely change the picture of the world. The picture of the world has already changed.

Irina: I'm talking about the reaction of your scientific community.

Vladimir: Scientific? Let them check. Yes OK.

Irina: As soon as she receives the conclusion that the photo and video materials are genuine, and it cannot be otherwise, these are not earthlings in disguise, and this is not a group of people, relatively speaking, members of an extremist or religious group of contactees.

Vladimir: A performance, a staged performance.

Irina: If this is proven, the contactee will be invited to a conversation about the reasons for contact with government structures, most likely of a military nature. Just for a peaceful conversation, I'm not talking about any violence.

Vladimir: Can we take a break? Please. I want to say. There is nothing wrong with an invitation to a peaceful or non-peaceful conversation at any special service or to the president personally, under one condition, which you set through the contactee. We, of course, will go there and talk, but there is one strict condition, otherwise we don’t go, and everything continues through PR, and we will say that you refused contact.

This is the condition. Either through the chip of this contactee, if there

is one, or by other means, everything that happens there is made publicly available live. And here we go. No problem. Every word is shared live. And here we go. And so all the time, with maximum publicity.

Irina: Even if it is in direct access, it will not help matters much. Government structures will not exert pressure. They will say, you are a contactee, you have come into contact with extraterrestrial forces, with our brothers, with the MS. This is very good. We, as your brothers on the planet, would also like to contact them, ask them a few questions about how they move on their ships, what kind of MC is it, what are its rules, etc.?

If contactees answer that further contacts are possible only after people's spirituality has increased, then they will ask, in what way should our spirituality increase?

In ending wars, in banning the death penalty, abortion, etc. The fact is that the adoption of these laws at this stage of consciousness is not that impossible, it is possible, but then governments will have to abandon the desires that now drive them.

Vladimir: I understand perfectly. I want to show you a picture.

51:55 Consequences of contact confirmation for Earth.

Irina: I will express my opinion from the side of a rigidly materialistic consciousness. To give up my desires in order to satisfy the desire of the people over whom I rule to join the Interstellar Union. And some large figures from the MS will stand above me and tell me what to do in the boss's chair, which I occupied myself, without their help.

Vladimir: I understood you perfectly, Bimpole. Representatives of the highest authorities must be placed in conditions under which they have a simple alternative: either they remain in power and continue to rule, but, as you rightly say, under the supervision of the MS. And they remain. Or they will understand that they will lose power altogether and it is still unknown what will happen to them and how the people will

treat them. They can be convinced and realize this alternative under one condition, which I always say, that compared to the previous one, the situation on Earth has changed dramatically. We have a single information space that no one can completely control. Here is the main argument.

If information about contacts in different countries is constantly posted in this space, including about these contactees, that presidents and security forces communicate with aliens, all this is posted in different languages and instantly translated. The whole world sees this. And all ten or twenty contactees, through the mouths of their curators, tell their presidents about the conditions for joining the Interstellar Union. Everyone sees this for a short time, a month, at the same time. No exit. So, the conditions are the absence of wars and other points. And what in return? You will get all the medicine, you won't have cancer, you won't get sick, you won't have to fight, you won't need abortions. What do you think will happen to the population of the Earth who sees all this? People will hear everything and want to get it, but the rulers are thinking of ways not to enter the MS, we won't get it? Which side will most of the population take? It is not known on whose basis there will be a demarcation. But the rulers will feel a clear danger that they may completely lose power, because these Gods, who knows what they will do now, will really paralyze everyone? It's better for us to stay and be forced to raise our vibrations. I understand what will happen next. Everyone can agree.

You will say that full mass physical contact is now impossible until all requirements are met, and, according to your decision, contact will only be through contactees for now. You clearly justify your decision, explain it in detail through contactors, including scientifically. This is what our curators and creators decided.

We must raise our vibrations and join the Interstellar Union in the future. Please, rulers, help this. Or you won't get all this, continue to get sick, suffer, die. How can we be here?

I think that large undecided part of the population, having physical evidence, will be inclined to join the MS. Presidents, rulers, together with their advisers, will quickly feel this and understand the alternative here or there, and the scales will tip.

But in the future, when perhaps the situation goes this way, they may begin to fan hatred and aggression. But we also do not sit idly by, we have our own tools - light, how to resist this with this light. There is also some risk here. Well, sorry.

56:10 Subscribers voting with detailed arguments.

Irina: Bimpole says that what you say is very interesting, but each person will react to this situation according to their level of consciousness and awareness. If a person, no matter what position he occupies, has a level of awareness such that he is ready to consciously destroy the living forces of the enemy and his own army over 200-250 hectares of land, then this is a very certain level of consciousness.

Vladimir: I understand who we are talking about.

Irina: What level of consciousness? What are his desires? His reaction to the proposal you make depends on his desires, feelings, and dominant thought forms. His actions depend on his reactions. And his mind, which can be very strong in terms of structured thinking, will find a scheme for building counterarguments that are convincing to that part of the population that is on the same wavelength with him.

Vladimir: I completely agree.

Irina: I'm drawing a model now, but people who watch this video will listen to the arguments of yours, mine, MidgasKaus, Irina and everyone. I just learned from MidgasKaus what a YouTube channel is, who the subscribers are, that you have about 50 thousand subscribers on your "Cassiopeia" channel. This figure characterizes the population that is ready for this type of information.

Vladimir: Let's look at the numbers of similar channels in the West and put everything together.

Irina: I offer an option that is neutral for both of us. Before I simply raise this question before the Interstellar Union, without a detailed

discussion, but I am ready to raise it. MidgasCaus also smiles and says there is something in this, perhaps this is right.

Vladimir: Let's listen.

Irina: There is a sample of 50 thousand people. If they all participate in the life of the channel, then after the release of this video it will be necessary to launch a survey, as on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: First of all, which one should everyone sign?

Irina: Everyone who watches this video will spend a few minutes of their time to cast their vote for the decision of Vladimir Goldstein or for Bimpole, and not just cast their vote, but argue in a few sentences.

Vladimir: That is, voting, but with detailed argumentation.

Irina: Yes. Spend a few minutes of your time. To make it easier for people to do this, let's repeat our positions more clearly.

Vladimir: Let's go. Moreover, when we technically organize such a survey and before we publish...

Irina: This will be a sample of people who are psychologically and spiritually ready for such information.

Vladimir: I completely agree with the proposal, for many reasons. For me, this is a rehearsal for the future vote on joining the MC throughout the Earth. I completely agree. I suggested that Irina sign a similar petition before the last discussion at the MS council.

Irina: This is how people will sign.

Vladimir: I agree. In advance, we will write the questions, coordinate

them with you, everything will be available, people will hear that everything has been agreed. Let’s think about the technically best way to create a survey with a detailed opinion on the Internet, and we’ll conduct it. Naturally, you will be able to control its objectivity, by any of your and our means, and we will receive answers. I completely agree. Mid, what's your opinion?

Irina: Yes, he says it would be interesting. And one more question, personally from MidgasCaus, to Irina and Vladimir, regardless of the voting result. He had already received an answer from Bimpole.

Vladimir: We are happy to listen.

Irina: MidgasKaus is asking. Do you think that without such identification of contactees with evidence, physical contacts for the promotion of spiritual ideas are useless?

Vladimir: No, I don’t think so. I'll explain now.

Irina: Exactly without evidence.

Vladimir: I don’t think so. My opinion is about targeted physical contacts without identifying evidence. I believe that such contacts are very important even without evidence.

Because if these are physical contacts with people who have access to mass media and who can convey information about these contacts, as Irina has now. Irina has a promotion group that covers everything on a volunteer basis.

When she has physical contact, from the last one to Futissa, we write about it and receive a huge influx of new people who understand it better and believe because we have faith in everything spiritual, which, alas, is so absorbed by us through the material.

Why did they talk about Molebka in Malakhov’s program? Why? There is a reason. Because the editors had to back it up with evidence,

shooting balloons and so on.

Irina: Let's do this in text format first. You will write the arguments for which people will vote, specifically what steps you propose to take for the Interstellar Union. I present the arguments that, in my opinion, the MC should go to in connection with contacts. And then we'll give the floor to the audience that listens to the contactees and is already prepared by receiving this information for more than a year, and look at the sample. We look not just for or against, but at the reasoning of people and at the level of their awareness of perception in the form in which they can do this, even considering that they are working to increase awareness, which brought them to this channel.

01:04:13 MS representative about himself.

Vladimir: I completely agree, that's how we will act. I once again thank you all, dear ones, and, of course, Irina, that we came up with this idea. And our difficult negotiations ended with concrete action, which I consider productive and positive.

Can I finally ask you, Bimpole, about your family, wife, children?

Irina: I have a wife and two adult children.

Vladimir: What is the most vivid impression of your entire life today?

Irina: A supernova explosion that I observed at close range.

Vladimir: Great. Do you have any shortcomings that you can talk about?

Irina: Yes, this is excessive severity towards people around you and insufficient severity towards yourself, as I think.

What's the best thing?

I consider my strong point to be a developed mind, a logical intellect that can compare different facts and see far ahead. A kind of scientific foresight.

01:05:46 Address from the MS representative to earthlings.

Vladimir: I thank you, and always at the end, according to tradition, you can express any wishes on your own, convey any information, regardless of the issue that you want to convey to us.

Irina: I appeal personally to everyone who watches contactee Irina. I myself would like to maintain physical contacts, and especially to join the Interstellar Union.

My opposition was dictated by considerations not only of the physical safety of contactees, but to a greater extent by concern for the proper development of the mission of contactees on your planet. Knowing about the materialistic attitudes of your scientists, who are forced to demand proof of things that are inexplicable to themselves in order to bring it into their science. This is their process of understanding the world, which is set with a vector of orientation only in the materialistic direction.

This is due to the many centuries of development of your science.

I am against physical contacts with this being announced to the general public, so as not to alienate materialistically minded scientists by the alleged lack of evidence for the contactee's statements. There is a chance that if contactees talk about astral and spiritual contacts, but do not talk about physical ones, then materialistically minded scientists will listen to this even better, since for them it will be a phenomenon of consciousness that will turn them towards their own consciousness.

When they hear unsubstantiated claims, it turns them not only against contactees, but also against the image of aliens, if they believe in them, who are unwilling to give evidence in order to confirm their presence and protect the contactee from rejection by society.

Understanding all this, a group of scientists of our civilization decided to offer the MS to at least temporarily stop physical contacts. I'm not talking about the presence of aliens on Earth. I'm talking about physical contact with people for research purposes, showing them the galaxy. Focus on mental and astral contacts in order to convey information about the spiritual world, about everything that will help you increase your vibrations and sensitivity, so that a person himself can feel his Higher Self and come into contact, expanding his spiritual channel with any entity.

These scientists are also embodied spirits, they can also contact. Anyone can become a contactee if they have the desire, trust in themselves, their experience, feelings, and so on.

Together with other scientists, I proposed this option in order, as you say, to set up a social experiment and see how events will develop in your scientific and social environment if you focus simply on contactees, not physical contacts. So tell the public of the Earth that for such and such a reason physical contacts were interrupted, but non-physical contacts continue, so as not to alarm you, materialistically minded scientists, and to convey to you the information necessary at the present moment in time. Continue this way for at least a few months. For now, the Interstellar Union has agreed to give time until mid-February according to your calendar, and then look at the reaction of society and the results of the social experiment.

I want to say that the program on “Live” and the public’s reaction to it is also a type of social experiment. Its results, which were voiced by you, Vladimir, and which were seen by representatives of the MS through comments, the level of consciousness that exists and was, will be reflected in the MS, it will be talked about.

Mostly scientists of the planets talk to Irina, and not residents living everyday life. These are researchers of other worlds who have devoted many tens, or even hundreds of years, to the study of an alien form of life, alien to us, for example, yours.

Some features of your society and your consciousness will be completely incomprehensible to broad layers of our population. We approach you trained to respond correctly to the peculiarities of your

perception, to your society, and so on. But we live in a completely different society. For example, if we tell you that planet Earth has adopted a law allowing the killing of unborn children, which means depriving them of the opportunity to incarnate and breathe the air of the Earth at least once, which they have been striving for, perhaps for many hundreds of years, then many do not believe us. This is the difference in our consciousness. I ask you to leave these words too.

I wish everyone to understand the true essence of your soul, which will illuminate all corners of your consciousness, and then you will understand that the words Light and Love are just different words, but they have the same meaning - a single essence that can support your life: both public and social , both spiritual and biological, and all types of existence not only in this world, but also in all worlds of our vast Universe, which is only a small part of the all-pervasive energy of the vast Universe.

Broadcast October 23, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein – presenter;

Bimpole is a representative of the planet Esedret.

Video in text
February 18, 2023

#155 Plasmoid civilizations and the Antiverse.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/plazmoidnye-civilizacii-i-antivselennaya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oas7l_vYZ20

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. Today we have a topic “Plasmoids and the Antiverse”. As for the Antiverse. LiSioni, together with MidgasKaus, traveled in the astral plane to the Antiverse this morning in order to invite Kalachakra, the representative of the Antiverse. But he replied that he could visit our Universe due to incompatibility of vibrations only once every 6-7 months. He visited me in July, and before that, 2-3 months before, several more contactees at the same time. Therefore, the time has not yet come for him to come again to our Universe. But today LiSioni, as a specialist in astral interactions, will give us information about the Antiverse. Also present with us today are representatives of plasmoid civilizations - Erwin (37th density level, Betelgeuse system, keeper of the Order of Ice Fire Mages) and Lyoni (12th density level, representative of the earthly plasmoid, Kryon civilization). Lyoni is responsible for a certain place in nature (he is now showing me a square of territory the size of a couple of regions, including the city of Voronezh). And two plasmoids of solar civilization from the 17th and 18th density levels, who asked to call themselves by the common name RaiShi.

05:30 Galactic news from plasmoids.

Maxim: Today we have representatives of thin-material plasmoid civilizations. I would like to know what is the most interesting galactic news that they liked?

Irina: RaiShi, representatives of a subtle solar civilization of what density level? 17 and 18. Galactic news that happened in their worlds, at their density level. Who wants to say? What news interested you in your world?

Erwin says that their civilization, together with representatives of the Rigel civilization in Orion, recently opened a new portal on the edge of the Galaxy, which for earthlings is like a mini black hole. It leads to a civilization that is in another Galaxy, and is located at a distance of 2 billion light years. Now we have the opportunity to explore another Galaxy without spending a lot of energy moving in the space of a three-dimensional world, but by moving through a portal over such a huge distance.

07:55 U-Sin - connection with plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim : What is the relationship and connection between the images of U-Sin (or the 5 primary elements of the Earth's matrix) and the world of plasmoids? What is this?

Irina: This is Chinese medicine. Erwin says that the 5 primary elements of U-Xing are a system for describing the material world, characteristic of contactees of some peoples of your planet. These primary elements included Water, Earth, Fire, Metal (or Air), Wood. The material world, including the human body, consists of these elements and their combinations. It was used to treat people. If an element was in excess, the disease was treated by introducing the opposite element into the body. This knowledge was given by representatives of plasmoid civilizations. The teaching said that everything that consists of material elements (substances), in turn, consists of energies. And these energies are built from the Spirits of the Elements, which we call plasmoids. Plasmoids create energy from elements, atoms and molecules. This is one of the functions of the Elemental Spirits - to support bodies of water, volcanoes, and fire as an element. Those. they connect atoms in such a way that they manifest themselves in the Elements of nature. And this knowledge was transferred by plasmoids to humans, because All the Elements are also present in us. Many ancient peoples had similar teachings, for example, Aristotle from Ancient Greece.

11:30 Number of plasmoid worlds. Are plasmoids dangerous?

Maxim : How dangerous is the world of plasmoids? What kind of worlds are these and how many are there?

Irina: There are tens of times more plasmoid worlds than humanoid ones. According to rough estimates, about 90 billion spirits are embodied in them. As you can see, there are much more of them than in material density. The worlds themselves are not dangerous. It's just that among plasmoid creatures there are creatures with different goals. They themselves do not pose any danger; rather, it is the person's reaction to them that is dangerous. Plasmoids themselves, by their nature, feed on energy in order to live and develop. Some of them can switch to feeding on the life force of the people of the Earth. But here you need to understand that even if the plasmoids do not consume it, this energy still leaves you, this is a normal energy exchange with the environment. We constantly breathe, digest food, we maintain homeostasis in the body, which involves continuous energy exchange. This energy, which comes out of us anyway, can be absorbed by certain types of plasmoids. Those. even if they do not assimilate it, and it comes out of us, it will simply dissipate in space. If our emotions and feelings emit low vibrational energy, which is different from the energy of joy, love, gratitude (i.e. the energy of fear, anger, jealousy, envy, etc.), then this energy will charge our life force for, conditionally speaking, evil plasmoids who also experience these feelings. Like attracts like. Their world is no more dangerous than living among people, among whom there are also different individuals. If you live next to a person who insults or humiliates you, then this is also a low vibrational Spirit. And living with him may pose some danger to your nervous system, if he is not some kind of criminal (there are different situations), but with your adequate reaction and the correct attitude towards the behavior of this person, like the plasmoid, such people are not of any danger to you present.

14:53 Forms of manifestation of the Absolute. Types of plasmoids.

Maxim : Many people do not understand what plasmoids are. They ask for a definition of who they are. Those. what is a plasmoid?

Irina: A plasmoid is a fine-material life form. In our universe there are 3 forms of life or 3 forms of manifestation of the Absolute in the form of living beings. This is the Spiritual world from where we all come to the material. This is the dense material world (our physical Universe) - we, people and other humanoids who have a dense body. And between the Spiritual and dense worlds there are many worlds of different levels of density. These are also material worlds, but their matter is not

visible to the eyes, because, relatively speaking, it consists of the energies of light, ultraviolet, various radio waves of higher frequencies of the spectrum (1000 terahertz, hundreds of thousands of terahertz, etc.). These entities are always around us. Sometimes the sensitivity of cameras can be higher than the sensitivity of the human eye. And then on these cameras you can see balls, stripes, etc. The bodies of plasmoids look different. As an example, ball lightning. This is also a plasmoid, only already manifested in our world, which has densified itself so much as to become visible to our eyes, has materialized. They can also take on the appearance of people. They also incarnate the same spirits as we do, only in a subtle body. It's just that the subtle body gives them the opportunity to feel lighter, allows them to fly and penetrate walls, etc. They have greater mobility and can exist in outer space, because... they don't need oxygen. Moreover, they can live in the middle of the cores of stars, because are not afraid of high temperatures, and feed on warmth, i.e. that energy that we call thermonuclear. There are many types of plasmoids. For example, terrestrial plasmoids, the representative of which - Lyoni - is present here today. There are plasmoids of Water, Air and Fire. In ancient times, these creatures were called Spirits of Nature, Spirits of the Forest (Leshy), etc. The same Brownie whom everyone knows as the Spirit of the House. These are all plasmoid civilizations that constantly live next to us. And many people feel their presence.

18:33 Ra - designation of solar plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: Ra materials are materials of plasmoid civilizations? Those who transmitted information?

Irina: From the name RaiSha you can see that the syllable "ra" speaks of contact with the Sun. Solar gods are known among all nations. Therefore, if "ra" is mentioned somewhere, then it was transmitted either by a plasmoid - a representative of solar civilization, or by its contactee. It is the word "Ra" that is commonly used to designate any of the 19 solar plasmoid civilizations of various density levels that exist only in our Sun. "Ra" refers to different types of beings, different types of civilizations, so this explains that the transfer of information from the same Ra may differ in some way from the information transferred to another contactee, because transmitted by various groups of creatures.

19:52 Demons are low vibration spirits. Reasons for the attachment of demons to humans.

Maxim : Are plasmoids demons?

Irina: We call demons the disembodied spirits of the 5th level of the Spiritual World.

Maxim: With 1 times the 6th?

Irina: No. In general, level 5 is a demon, level 4 is demons. Demons are low-vibration, disembodied spirits. Usually this is what we call those who have moved into a person, i.e. which made him obsessed. As you know, any Spirit, after the death of its body, has the right to incarnation. Demons want this no less in order to get out of the state of low vibrations. But in order for Consultant Angels (22nd level), according to divine law, to be able to select the necessary conditions for incarnation (suitable parents, environment, planet, etc.), all spirits need to wait their turn.

Maxim : That is. Can demons, angels and middle spirits be embodied in subtle-material civilizations?

Irina: Yes, everything is the same as with us. The same demons, angels and average spirits can be incarnated on Earth in dense material bodies. But some demons do not want to wait their turn or do not agree with the new conditions of incarnation that the Consulting Angels have selected for them. They refuse incarnation altogether, and therefore from the queue, and therefore begin to look for a person through the astral, whose vibration coincides with their own, who has a weak will, which means that he can be intimidated, inspired in him that they need to be obeyed, and they may occupy his body with his permission. This is how settlement occurs, i.e. the person becomes obsessed. This, of course, is a gross violation of God's law. After all, instead of going into its incarnation, the low-vibration Spirit occupied someone else's body and shows violence against this person.

22:10 What is the Antiverse?

Maxim: What is the Antiverse?

Irina: The Antiverse is that part of the universe that, like us, has its own planets and stars. It is located outside our space. Relatively speaking, this is the Universe, which consists of what you call dense antimatter, which has energies opposite in the direction of rotation of the torsion fields from the fields of our Universe. Torsion fields are the part of etheric energy closest to the material world, which fences off the material world from the Spiritual. Atoms are built from these fields; they contain gravitons and protons. By the way, within the framework of the Interstellar Union, what you call “protons” are simply different types of energies.

23:25 Criminal plasmoids. Poltergeist.

Maxim : Are there criminal plasmoids that do bad things: do dirty tricks, destroy something?

Irina: Yes, of course, there are destructive forms of plasmoids that, feeding on human fear, irritation, anger, can spend their energy on destroying something in the material world. For example, you know such a phenomenon as “poltergeists”. They do this to attract attention and to further intimidate people nearby. They often use the child’s energy, because he has a growing organism that requires a lot of energy, and a flexible psyche through which he can be controlled by a plasmoid. He can induce a trance-like state in him and can use his energy to move objects through psychokinesis.

24: 43 Reproduction and types of plasmoids.

Maxim : How do plasmoids reproduce? Do they have a gender?

Irina: Everything is different. Depends on their density, the type of civilizations, but they don’t have anything similar to ours. They have no gender like ours. They can only take the form of a man, woman or child. They do not have similar physical bodies with sexual characteristics. Their bodies look like multifaceted crystals and geometric shapes, for example, a ball, a pyramid, a cone with a ball

inside, a complex multifaceted structure, a beam or column of light, a series of waves, a shapeless amoeba, of a wide variety of shapes and colors. They can reproduce by division. Or, for example, when a plasmoid disintegrates and leaves incarnation, new spirits are already incarnated into its body (which disintegrates, relatively speaking, into 10-15 fragments). It happens that a plasmoid buds off its children from itself. And it happens when two, three or more plasmoids send out their rays and create a future body in these rays. All this depends on the type of plasmoids, their density, civilization, etc.

27:52 Plasmoid habitat.

Maxim: Where do plasmoids live?

Irina: They live everywhere around us. Now you are partly in the physical dense material Universe, another part is in the astral world, a third part is in the world of disembodied spirits, and another part is in the light from which you were originally born. You are in several worlds at the same time. Those. in the subtle world there is also a part of you, but it goes through the etheric body. The fact is that there are different types of density. For example, there may be objects, steam or several gases, etc. in your room at the same time. The same air is a mixture of several gases - oxygen, nitrogen, argon or carbon dioxide, etc. These gases are mixed and do not interfere with each other. Also, different levels of plasmoid densities can be in the same space and not touch each other. Now around you there are various types of plasmoid civilizations, in which your space looks completely different. For example, where your house is, they may have open space, a city, or a body of water. In their worlds, they also create houses, cities, and those types of energies that our oceans remind them of. Contactors with plasmoid civilizations often paint pictures with sacred geometry. These are exactly the images that plasmoids see. The same mandalas are also a visible manifestation of their energies. You may have already heard the statement that underground (in the very core) there lives a certain civilization that is inaccessible to us, but which is watching us. Yes, indeed, there are a lot of civilizations of varying levels of density there. Where it is dark and high pressure for us, for them it is an ideal place where they feel free.

30:40 Christ and the plasmoids. Mention of plasmoids in the Bible.

Maxim : Did Christ tell anything about plasmoids in the Bible?

Irina : Christ communicated with them, but came to Earth for the sake of people. There is no mention of them in the Bible.

31:03 Souls of animals.

Maxim: What do plasmoids create animal souls from?

Irina: Plasmoids are intelligent spirits like us, possessing feelings, intelligence and energy. All this is connected together and endowed with its own vitality. It turns out that the level of consciousness is not like that of the Creator himself, but like the animal soul. There are group animal souls, plant animal souls, as well as animal souls that are embodied in microorganisms, etc. After all, even viruses, microbes, ants, plants have their own intelligence and level of sensitivity. Any soul is intelligent at the level at which the plasmoids endowed it. They spend their life energy on this. This is the meaning of their incarnation - they learn to be gods and create their own worlds.

32:41 What does the Antiverse look like? Is it possible to get into the Antiverse?

Maxim: Please tell me, can any of the plasmoids or Mead, LiShioni tell you what the Anti-Universe looks like, if we looked at it with our own eyes, would it be dense or not? How does it affect us?

Irina: We cannot be in it physically. Firstly, the passage there is blocked by torsion fields. No ship can move there. Even if a portal is theoretically created, the particles of our Universe will come into contact with the particles of the Anti-Universe, and their contact of opposite particles will cause the dissolution and release of a large amount of energy. Everything will disappear, there will be an explosion.

Maxim: We physically can’t get there, it turns out.

Irina: But they can't get to us either. Yes, you can create a portal, protection with various energies of a certain type, electromagnetic fields of certain modules. But this will be ineffective, because... this will take a huge amount of energy, and it will be for a short time. The Antiverse can be explored through the Astral and have contact from both sides. The images they convey to us are very similar to our Universe, galaxies, planets and stars. But for us everything will seem the other way around: where there is light for them, there is darkness for us and vice versa.

34: 30 Can cats see plasmoids?

Maxim: Can cats see plasmoids?

Irina: Yes, they see. They have this type of perception. Cats, like dogs, get used to seeing not only people around them, but also other creatures, and therefore react to them quite calmly. They can only get scared in cases where something threatening has appeared to the owner, or something unfamiliar to them has appeared, the energies are unfamiliar, here they will always react negatively. It all depends on the character of the animal.

35:10 Jinns are the name of plasmoids in Islam.

Maxim: Djinns are plasmoids?

Irina: Yes, this is the name of some types of plasmoid civilizations in the Muslim religion.

Maxim: That is, this is the name of some types of plasmoid civilizations. Is this clearly stated in the Koran?

Irina: Yes. What I like about Islam, the Muslim religion, is that they actually mention this type of being that is created from Fire. Fire is a figurative name for plasma fields. The plasma of stars also consists of fire, i.e. of all these invisible energies of very high vibrations. The Koran says that jinn can be both believers in God (Allah) and non-believers. There are good genies who follow the path of Faith, and

there are evil ones who harm people, scare them, lead them astray from the path to God. There are also parasitic forms of plasmoids. Good genies are always ready to help with good advice, like Guardian Angels.

36: 33 The Anti-Universe and the Looking Glass.

Maxim: Do the same humanoids live in the Antiverse only with different charges?

Irina: Yes, there are both dense-material life forms and subtle-material ones. But even their subtle-material form cannot pass into our subtle-material Universe. Although it is a thinner body. There is a theory that the thinner the body, the longer it will exist in the opposite Universe, although there it will be measured in fractions of a second, and for our eyes it is completely invisible.

Maxim: Is it possible to compare the antiworld with the looking glass?

Irina: You can call it that. In mirror reflection, the opposite is also true. The charges of atoms there depend on the twisting of torsion fields in the opposite direction.

37: 38 Feeling of fear in plasmoids.

Maxim: What are the plasmoids that are present with us today afraid of?

Irina: The RaiShi are now answering me that they have no fear, they live in the light of the Sun, which for them is a deity. And Erwin, a representative of earthly plasmoids, says that he also does not feel a sense of fear, does not feel that he is threatened by anything. He is now experiencing anxiety, responsibility for his mission, that he will not properly fulfill what is required of him. And Lioni is calm. Plasmoid civilizations generally find it difficult to understand our feelings. He said: “Why should I be afraid, feel fear, if my emotional state is always equal.” In general, it is very difficult for plasmoids of its 12th density level to understand our human feelings; everything is always smooth

for them.

39:08 Plasmoid wars.

Maxim: Are there any wars between plasmoids or any kind of showdown?

Irina: Yes, there are clashes. For example, for some kind of world in which they want to manifest themselves, for energy resources on the planets, on Earth. There is such a group of plasmoids that begins to capture suitable low-vibration people in order to create a low-vibration atmosphere around them, low-vibration egregors. And high-vibration plasmoids who see this want to protect, for example, their contactees, begin to send their energy, thoughts that are unpleasant to those plasmoids in order to expel them. They don't have weapons like we do. Only mentally.

40:32 Help and harm of plasmoids to people.

Maxim: How can plasmoids help or harm people?

Irina: Those plasmoids that study the body of earthlings, its energies, can help in the treatment of diseases of the physical body, sending energies for restoration. It is widely used in healing, magic, spells, Chinese and Tibetan systems of medicine. They can influence the elements of nature, weather, animals.

Maxim: This is what shamans do: they attract plasmoids, causing rain or, conversely, asking it to stop?

Irina: Yes, they do that. If this does not suit their plans, then they can agree among themselves. For example, Earth plasmoids can agree with Air plasmoids when it will rain in order for certain plants to grow. There are areas that they can influence by helping people, and sometimes this is not possible. But, in any case, those who are in contact with people will try to do this. It's about helping people.

As for the harm. Low vibration plasmoids are attracted to a person similar in energy to them. And at his request, they can attack another person or animal and direct low-vibration energies at him.

Maxim: That is, low-vibration plasmoids are used by witches, sorcerers, sorcerers. Yes?

Irina: Yes, this happens.

Maxim: It turns out that subtle-material civilizations, just as they help us in healing, for example, can also harm us when they are sent for some specific actions. Yes?

Irina: They can.

Maxim: They can be controlled. I understand correctly?

Irina: You can ask. And some of them really like to get in touch with a person and can fulfill requests for his energy. Some people like the energies of lust for power and anger. If a person is angry with them and orders them something, they will absorb this energy and obey for it.

43:58 Erwin's mission on Earth.

Maxim: Erwin, viewers ask: what is your general purpose, mission on Earth?

Irina: On Earth or in my world?

Maxim: In our world, what is your goal?

Irina: In the world of Earth, my mission is to tell my contactees about our density, about safe life in the space of the three-dimensional world, about radiating our energy for life and development without

unnecessary suffering, without attracting low-vibration energies. How to defend yourself in cases where low-vibration people live nearby, or who begin to harm from a distance.

45: 20 Human communication with plasmoids. Healing energies of plasmoids.

Maxim: How to communicate with plasmoids? How can you get in touch with them?

Irina: Many contactees get in touch with them mentally, through a spiritual channel. Every person has a spiritual channel above their head. Your capabilities as a contactee depend on the width of this channel. Many people tune into this channel when they focus on the point between the eyebrows (“third eye”). This energy center is responsible for spiritual vision in space. Because we do not have bodies like plasmoids, we can see them through our Spirit, in the same way we come into contact with humanoids. They can send us images, drawings (the same sacred geometry), or come in our dreams. Many people contact me with plasmoid civilizations. They can feel their presence and even physical touch. That is, the plasmoid will be nearby and send energies so that a person will have the feeling that, for example, waves are passing through it. Under no circumstances should you be afraid of this, it’s just a sign that they want to get in touch with you.

Maxim: They ask: how to invite a plasmoid in order to be cured?

We have a contactee Guzel (Gulya), who works with subtle-material civilizations from the Intergalactic Medical Service. She invites plasmoids to help restore the structure of the human body. But without determining the spiritual cause of the problem, the meaning of this treatment is lost, because the person then returns to this problem again. We will have a conversation about this at the School of Contactees. Now there are renovation works going on there. Unfortunately, there was a slight delay because... We are self-financing. Therefore, we will try to launch the School in the near future, but as soon as we launch it, you will immediately know about it. Irina is still busy with personal appointments. By the way, our team now has a specialist who works with couples who cannot have children. And we

have very good results and indicators: there are already pregnant mothers. Call, contact, all payment is according to your heart. We will help as much as we can. Reception is only online, because we have specialists not only in Russia. There is a phone number in the VKontakte group, the Cassiopeia administrator's phone number is +7 (980) 534 74 99, call on WhatsApp.

50:00 Reiki - the energy of plasmoids. Love between plasmoids.

Irina (answers the question she read): Reiki is the energy of plasmoids. Plasmoids, naturally, love each other, but like us, they do not have sexual relations, because they do not have physical bodies. There may be similarities to sexual relations, only not in the body, but in the astral plane. This can also be done by people in a state of sleep.

Maxim: Regarding the New Year's retreat. I will provide all the information in full by October 29th. Before the 27th, we will determine the lineup that will go on New Year's retreat.

51:37 What are cats and dogs created for?

Maxim: Last question.

Irina (reading the question): Why were cats, dogs and other animals created? They create different forms of animal diversity on Earth: animal bodies, plant bodies, and also birds. Is their death different from each other? The death of animals is the exit from incarnation. The soul of an animal can also live in the astral plane and incarnate several dozen or hundreds of times. Incarnation is usually always limited to the boundaries of the animal order. For example, the soul of a cat can incarnate into a dog, but not into a pig or a crow. But after several incarnations (it all depends on their individual experience of incarnation), they have less and less energy and vitality. There comes a moment when, after the last incarnation, when the soul is on a special astral level reserved for animals, their conscious perception of the world around them, as it were, falls asleep in them, turns off. Their energy begins to leave, and it returns to the plasmoids that created it. Thus, the soul of the animal dissolves in the astral plane. Some plasmoid teachings say that the soul of an animal can incarnate into a

human and vice versa. But what is meant here is not the soul itself, but the energies that were used to create the animal soul can be used to create those elements of the body in which the rational Spirit is embodied. They also participate in our creation. This does not mean the soul, but the energies of which it consists.

54:37 King Solomon. Daniil Andreev. Inorganic. Carlos Castaneda is a contactee with plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: Great. And the last question: was Solomon a contactee, and did he have plasmoids under his command?

Irina: He was a universal contactee with Burkhad, and with plasmoid civilizations, and with the Spiritual world. Due to the fact that he was a contactee, his father, King David, after his death gave him his kingdom of Israel, his throne, despite the fact that according to the laws of that time he was obliged to give everything to his eldest son Adonij. But the eldest son was not a contactee, and he could not rule the country like that. Because of this, after the death of David, a small civil war began in Israel, which can be read about in the 3rd Book of Kings.

Maxim: Daniil Andreev.

Irina: Daniil Andreev is the author of “Rose of the World.” The book gives a look at the world of a contactee with plasmoids. So does Carlos Castaneda.

Inorganic substances that are called "inorganics". These are the types of plasmoids that Carlos Castaneda and his Teacher met in their astral travels. The fact is that the very word “inorganic” indicates that his body is inorganic and does not consist of dense substances, like ours.

Maxim: In conclusion, we want to say that we will open the School and provide full information on the retreat. Irina conducts personal receptions, recruits contactees whom she did not have time to receive. Write, call the administrator, make an appointment with specialists.

Irina (reads the questions and, without voicing them, answers):

Erwin is near my right hand.

There are no different Gods in the Antiverse and the Universe. There is only one God.

Who is better to pray to: plasmoids or God? You need to pray to God, because he is the Creator of plasmoids. What is prayer? This is a conversation with some entity. If you love someone in the Spiritual world or in the world of plasmoids and turn to him, then this will be a prayer. But precisely with worship of God, the Creator.

Maxim: Until next time, until the next broadcast! Thank you very much for being with us, listening and supporting us. Thanks everyone!

Irina: Thank you very much everyone! See you again!

Live broadcast 10/25/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Erwin is a representative of the plasmoid civilization, keeper of the Order of Ice Fire Mages;

Lioni is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the Earth;

RaiSh are representatives of the plasmoid civilization of the Sun.

Video in text
February 19, 2023

#156 Mysteries of the disappeared continents. Atlantis and the Bermuda Triangle.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zagadki-ischeznuvshih-kontinentov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xwVSZftF8ho

Irina: He says that Atlantis is not a continent. It was a city on the shores of a single continent that was destroyed during the war. In your opinion, they say that it was not the capital, but a major city on Earth.

Why do they say that people were priests and flew to other planets? They made contact; there were several alien bases there. After all, before the war, earthlings communicated openly with aliens, so contactees could come openly, without hiding. Because there was no need to hide contacts, they could fly away in front of everyone and fly back.

As for the priests, these are the people who came into contact with plasmoid civilizations and created their own religions. It was a large city, very ancient, so when the Selbetites attacked, it was destroyed first, one might say. When this continent was torn apart, its remains ended up on the southwest coast of South Africa, somewhere several hundred kilometers from the city of Cape Town, under the ocean floor (it was buried there).

The Bermuda Triangle was another city on Earth on that continent that was united. This is also a big city, but not the one called Atlantis - this is a different city. You could say it was already the capital of the Earth.

America and Eurasia were divided by this Atlantic Ocean precisely as a result of the action of the Selbet weapons to split the continent. And, as you can see, the main blow was directed precisely at this capital,

because the widest tectonic fault formed there.

Maxim: So, it turns out that the Selbet people deliberately aimed there at exactly the right point on the Earth?

Irina: Yes, because not only people existed there, but also, as I already said, alien bases near the cities. And there were ships of aliens - Burkhadians and other civilizations that could protect. Therefore, naturally, first of all, the first strike is aimed at preventing the takeoffs of these ships.

Maxim: Well, it turns out that the strikes were aimed at strategic points in the first place?

Irina: Well, yes, I would say so.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Bronevsky is a ufologist, a member of the Cassiopeia team.

Video in text
February 21, 2023

#163 Acquaintance with the Disaru civilization, rescued from the planet Venus. Conversation with Jesus about love and polygamy.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/znakomstvo-s-civilizaciej-disaru
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YEiDB9dRYuI

00:20 Meeting representatives of the planet Disaru.

Irina: Greetings, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, and today representatives of the planet Disaru answer questions from our administrator and participant in the Cassiopeia project Maria. Khmari-Turuor is present with us today in astral bodies; he is a student of Saint Germain and the son of his brother.

Maria: Nephew.

Irina: The son of his brother. “You can simply call me Khmari, I am 137 earthly years old. I work in the administration, as you call it, of our city Tollyrio. It has a population of 512 thousand, 512 thousand people. My friend is present with us, whose name is Torni-Morniut, he is 235 Earth years, he works at the cosmodrome, that’s what they call you. Now I’ll select an analogue of his specialty, he calculates the path for the ship, its movement pattern."

Maria: Dispatcher.

Irina: Thorny and Khmari, can I address you like this? Yes. MidgasKaus, a biologist from Esler, is also present with us; he is here and will observe the process.

Khmari and Torni say: “We welcome you, dear Maria, and all viewers of the Cassiopeia channel, which has become one of the projects of the Interstellar Union on this planet, through the contactee and those people who help the contactee bring ideas to the earthly world. All these souls agreed on this experience when they were not yet incarnated.

Maria: Greetings, friends. Greetings Irina, Khmari and Thorny, very glad to meet you. Today we will ask you a few questions.

04:13 The history of the origin of the Disaru civilization.

Maria: As far as we already know, your civilization is a saved part of humanity during the war 12 thousand years ago with the reptilian civilization Selbet. Your ancestors were rescued from Earth and its colonies - Mars and Venus, that is, genetically we are practically indistinguishable from each other, so we are very, very interested in getting to know you better and learning as much as possible about your civilization.

So, now you live on the planet Disaru, this is Theta of the Hercules constellation in the center of our Galaxy, at a distance of 593 light years from our Sun.

04:51 The self-name of the planet Disaru.

Maria: What is the self-name of your planet?

Irina : The self-name of our planet sounds like Mar-Hrin.

Maria: Mar-Hrit.

Irina: Mar-Khrin, which means “Second Homeland”.

05:36 Settlement of rescued earthlings on the new planet Disaru.

Maria: Why was the decision made to populate a new planet, and not return all the saved people to Earth, because there weren’t many of them left?

Irina : Because before the war, our ancestors existed for a long time on the planet Venus in their enclave, and we already had our own civilization, the level of which was different from the earthly one. Most of the immigrants to Disara were from the planet Venus. Only a smaller number were immigrants from Mars, who were saved, and several dozen residents from the Earth itself, who expressed a desire and, due to their energy abilities, could live on Disaru.

Maria: Thank you.

06:31 Readiness of the planet Disaru to receive new inhabitants.

Maria: Was this planet ready to be populated by our hybrid or was the Interstellar Union engaged in its terroforming and improvement?

Irina : Our ancestors were transported to a planet whose conditions corresponded to our biological capabilities, but life on it was not organized, as you call it, there was no infrastructure. Our ancestors, our civilization itself arranged its planet, of course, with the help of our older brothers.

07:12 Description of the planet Disaru.

Maria: So the climate is similar to Earth's? Irina already told us about the nature of your planet when she was there last time in April of this year. Tell us a little about the climate, the size of the planet compared to the Earth, the length of day and night, climatic conditions.

Irina : The diameter of our planet Disaru is approximately 20-22% larger than the Earth, but its mass is almost equal to the Earth's, due to this the gravity is slightly less. The climate is similar to your subtropical climate on almost the entire planet, but there is a strip of glaciation near the poles. Ice is shown. The length of a day on our planet is 38 hours, the length of a year is about 11 Earth years.

Maria: Sure.

08:41 Colonies of Disaru in our Galaxy.

Maria: Are there colonies inhabited by representatives of Disaru in our Galaxy?

Irina : Yes, we have three colonies, one of which is in the constellation Virgo, and the other two are in the constellation Aquila, the bird is

shown.

09:11 Disaru as part of the State Fiscal Service?

Maria: Is your civilization part of the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina : No.

09:18 Territorial structure of the planet Disaru.

Maria: Are there divisions into countries, how many are there and how do they differ from each other?

Irina : We don't have countries, the structure of our society is similar to Esler's. Representatives of the planet Aramia (this is the name of the planet Esler) have a city and a district around it. This is an analogue of your republics, but they are all merged into one society. We have a single language and there are no different nationalities and races, because the scientists of the Interstellar Union did not create different national and racial differences for us at the time of settlement on our planet.

Maria: Racial differences.

10:24 Is the language on Disaru a prototype of the earthly?

Maria: Is your language similar to any earthly one?

Irina : I didn't understand anything... Some kind of "Ola-li, Olya-li. Ooh, ooh, ooh," they told me. So, we are looking for analogues in the mind of the contactee. Don't know. They tell me: "Ulyalyu manakaa," I hear a lot of "l". "I beg you," there are no analogues; the letter "l" sounds very often.

Maria: We have information, for example, that the prototypes of our

earthly languages are some of the languages of our creators or the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Yes, we heard about it.

Maria: So your language has no analogues or is not a prototype of any earthly language?

Irina: Initially, when we were still merged into a single society with earthlings, the simplified language of the planet Tumesout prevailed. But when our ancestors were moved to the planet Venus, we began to develop separately, and we formed our own language, our own grammar and vocabulary, which does not resemble the earthly one. After moving to Disara, he changed little, but he was greatly influenced by representatives of the Interstellar Union, who are in constant contact with us. Our language is characterized by the fact that it changes very quickly and takes on verbal expressions from the languages of the star brothers around us who come into contact with us.

Maria: Thank you.

12:33 Disarui race. Genetic experiments with other races.

Maria: So you have no genetic interbreeding with other civilizations and no differences in skin color? Are you a homogeneous single race?

Irina: We are a homogeneous single race. Interbreeding with other races occurs as part of social and biological experiments to create new races combined with the races of other civilizations. But they, these hybrids, do not live on our planet. We voluntarily give our genetic material, which almost completely replicates the earth's, to improve the gene pool of various worlds and transform it. We believe the improvement is in the diversity of genes that encode various molecules of the physical body. The greater the variety of hormonal and other structures that influence metabolism, the greater the ability of the Spirit to control its body.

Maria: A very noble mission. You probably work very closely with the Tashigan people?

Irina: We even have a joint project with insectoids, although not from the planet Sho-Hariki.

Maria: It's interesting to even imagine what such a hybrid might look like?

Irina: Thanks for the image.

Maria: Irina needs to be taught fine arts so that she can draw all the images that are shown to her.

Irina: This is not her task. She has an abstract-symbolic type of thinking, which is most suitable for transmitting mental images through speech.

Maria: That's good too.

14:30 Genetic influence on life expectancy.

Maria: Your life expectancy is 600-700 Earth years. Will the life span of a baby from Disaru on Earth be shortened purely biologically, without taking into account the tasks of incarnation? And also, on the contrary, will the life of an earthly child last for Disara and by how long, approximately? That is, will it affect life expectancy?

Irina: Our representative Saint-Germain was on your planet, he lived for many years. His life expectancy has not decreased; he continues to live on our planet now. Life expectancy is influenced by programs embedded in DNA. Therefore, a child of our civilization who comes to your parents will live in compliance with the norms, that is, if nothing affects his body, then biologically he will live longer, that is, like them - 600-700 years. But if your child or adult ends up on Disara, then his life expectancy can be increased, although not by 10, but by 3-4 times, thanks to the efforts of our medicine.

Maria: Thank you.

16:08 Representatives of Disaru on Earth.

Maria: Were or are there still representatives of your civilization like Saint-Germain on our planet, constantly living among us?

Irina: Yes, there is. They're at the bases.

Maria: So they do not live among our population?

Irina: Those who live on the bases can go out, as a member of your society, to your city or country for the purposes of research and work. To do this, you need to study the language, culture and also produce various material objects of your world, including, for example, documents that will help it be legalized.

Maria: Thank you.

17:01 Joining the Interstellar Union.

Maria: About 300 years after settling on your planet, you were accepted into the Interstellar Union. What is the reason for this delay? During this time, did you have a war and disagreements regarding the conditions of admission to the MS? Did you have constant open contacts with MC civilizations and other civilizations, or did you develop independently before being accepted into the MC?

Irina: No, we haven’t had any wars since we moved to Venus. From that time on, our society became monolithic, that is, there was no division into any segments of society opposing each other. After moving to Disara, several hundred Earth years were required to adapt to the conditions of the planet and for the final decision of the majority of the population of our world to join the Interstellar Union, as well as to study the laws of the Interstellar Union and discuss their acceptability in our society.

Maria: Thank you.

18:19 Plant nutrition and genetics in Disaru.

Maria: What kind of food do you have and is there anything similar to earthly food? What did Saint Germain like to eat on Earth?

Irina: According to the characteristics of our metabolism, we are lacto-vegetarians, that is, we can eat milk and plants. With the help of special preparations, we can assimilate animal foods of non-dairy origin, but this occurs only as a forced adaptation to the conditions of another planet. We don't have enzymes that can process this on our own. But our medicine has learned to solve this issue. We have a wide variety of plant products, some of which we took from the Earth. These are mainly grass family and fruit trees. No, this is not our tree. He shows me a watermelon. I understand that this is a berry, but this is not a tree here. It grows on Earth. Now I will show him the image. He says that they grow it in a different form, it’s so tall.

Maria: They support the plant so that it grows upward.

Irina: They do not spread along the ground, but the trunk consists of several stems that intertwine with each other somewhere upward.

Maria: Judging, because the attraction is not as strong as ours, such a watermelon can calmly hang on a high branch.

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “As a biologist, I will say that the plant, adapting to the height, has a strong stem, which keeps the fruit from falling. Therefore, everything on their planet goes organically. But genetic changes were made to the plants that helped adapt "to the composition of the soil and the amount of liquid, to the spectrum of solar radiation. The spectrum of solar radiation does not resemble the earth's, but is shifted towards the blue-violet spectrum."

21:37 Was Saint Germain a vegetarian?

Maria: So Saint Germain was a vegetarian while living on our planet?

Irina: He could eat animal products using a special drug. Yes, he liked them. Now they show me how he eats fish.

21:53 Style, individuality in clothes and fabrics on Disaru.

Maria: Do you wear jewelry and use decorative and restorative cosmetics?

Irina: Our clothes are distinguished by their variety, and everyone can order an individual color and type of clothing. But unlike earthly clothing, we do not have a variety of styles and colors for every season, we each develop our own style, which is reminiscent of the inhabitants of the planet Esler.

Maria: No fashion?

Irina: The style is more individual, everyone strives to be different from others. We consider this a sign of individuality. What materials do we use? We use an analogue of your silk, but it is produced not by insects, but by sea animals that resemble your stingrays.

Maria: Do you like to wear jewelry?

Irina: They are now showing me a factory that is located in their local sea, where stingrays grow something like a bubble. In this bubble there is a mass similar to jellied meat. The stingray drops this bubble, they take it and recycle it. This is then turned into fabric.

Maria: Just fabric or just silk threads?

Irina: Like paper, only the color is different, blue with a pink tint, I don’t know anything like that.

23:57 Jewelry art on Disaru. Calculation of the Tree of Life.

Maria: Do you wear jewelry, do you like to decorate yourself?

Irina: Yes, we wear jewelry, it further emphasizes our individuality. We have a developed jewelry industry, and everyone can order a ring or necklace with a personal name, for example.

Maria: Do you use precious stones, metals or other materials?

Irina: What stones are considered precious among you, I have only heard superficially. We use any materials, metals and minerals that have individual energy levels. We can order ourselves a calculation of the so-called Tree of Life, and then it will be clear which material is energetically suitable for increasing vibrations.

Maria: Interesting.

Irina: This can be done through the calculation of the Tree of Life, which MidgasCaus can introduce Irina to. That is, for earthlings, you can also calculate which of your earthly materials is suitable for the inhabitants of your planet. But to do this, you will need to make a table of the metals and materials you know and what vibrations they relate to.

Maria: We, for example, have a system - precious stones and trees are selected according to date of birth, according to the zodiac, for example, as was the case with the Druids and, accordingly, jewelry made from these precious and semi-precious stones. Very interesting!

Irina: With us everything is more individual. For example, the Tree of Life is compiled not only from the date of birth and name, but also from what you call your last name and patronymic. If we are talking about Russia, where the Spirit has incarnated, these characteristics are taken into account and there is a formula when all this together makes up a structure called the Tree of Life. It identifies those metals and minerals, fabrics and colors that are suitable, for example, for increasing awareness on one's life path or for increasing the vibration

of the physical, astral, mental bodies, for strengthening the connection with the ancestral egregor, with the clan, and so on.

Maria: Very interesting. Mead, we will definitely take this project into consideration.

Irina: He says that Irina will need to first record the vibrations of minerals, metals, fabrics, colors and so on that you know.

Maria: Our choice of what people can use in everyday life is quite limited, so I think this is feasible.

Irina: What if coal suits someone? Imagine, we'll carry the coal.

Maria: Coal, in principle, is a diamond.

Irina: It differs, for example, from diamond not only in color, mass and hardness, but it also differs in vibration, because the atoms in it are arranged differently.

Maria: You can decorate the coal very beautifully.

Irina: In the ring.

27:54 Types of art and literary preferences in Disaru.

Maria: Let's move on to the topic of art. What types of art are you developed? How are they different, for example, from earthly ones: music, fine arts, cinema, theater, dance? Do you have sports, like we do, and the gaming industry - video games, for example?

Irina: We have analogues to earthly theater, ballet, where they dance to music and express their feelings. We have developed musical art, but we no longer sing songs, but express our feelings in sounds.

Maria: In verse.

Irina: Music without songs.

Maria: No singing.

Irina: We also have songs, but they are less common. We also have an analogue of your theater, but we do not have an analogue of your movies, because we do not have televisions in our houses. When actors play a scene, a play, as you call it, everyone can be present by turning on a kind of projector in their home, which shows what is happening on stage as if it were in their room.

Maria: Obviously it's a hologram.

Irina: Yes. They do not have a screen, and everything that happens will be built from light lines.

Maria: Holographic image. Like our computers.

Irina: They don't show that they have a screen like we do. Multi-colored lines appear in the room and create figures of people, and even create sounds, that is, sounds are reproduced.

Maria: Do you have fine art like ours, on canvas with paints or a computer image?

Irina: Yes, we have fine arts, very extensive literature, both poetry and prose. Much attention is paid to artistic presentation - fiction. How is our art different from yours? We spend much less time on the negative sides of human nature: crimes, wars and other details of the development of negative qualities. But this is not because we are forbidden to write about it, but because our residents believe that transferring these negative images to paper can negatively affect the spiritual development of the one who reads it and introduce unnecessary energy into our noosphere.

Maria: Great.

Irina: So you don't have detectives? We have them, but, firstly, there are very few of them, and secondly, they are built differently from yours. Khmari says that he is familiar with some works by Russian authors. He calls "Crime and Punishment" and says that Saint Germain knows this language. He talked and even showed the book that he brought to Disara. ABOUT! Our books are already there!

Maria: Wonderful. I hope that he brought a lot of things with him that inspired him and that he liked.

Irina: Yes, he brought this as an example of your literature, which very deeply examines the secrets of the human soul, but our writers also understand the spiritual structure of man. We prefer to write about the positive aspects of the human soul: love, beauty, understanding, reconciliation and the love of a man and a woman for each other. We have a lot of erotic works.

Maria: Great.

32:58 Sports and gaming industry in Disaru.

Maria: Do you have a sports and gaming industry, video games, for example?

Irina: Yes, we have sports, although it is much less competitive. Each athlete's focus is not on winning over others, but on improving the physical body, which includes improving coordination, resistance to stress, physical health and personal enjoyment of the movements of the physical body. There are special exercises that produce, as they say, pleasure hormones. These are movements that affect all muscles.

33:56 Medicine on Disar.

Maria: So you have much less illnesses and problems with your body than on Earth?

Irina: We have a higher level of medicine, and for this we are grateful to our interstellar brothers, who shared with us the technologies of genetic counseling, which can be used to identify genetic pathologies at the embryonic stage and make timely adjustments at the cellular level. This is the first. Second. Much attention is paid not to chemical drugs, but to energy treatment methods, which were developed jointly with representatives of Burkhad, Gikhor and representatives of the Pleiades medical service, who also work with you. They have their own cosmoenergetics and so on.

Maria: Reiki, cosmoenergetics.

Irina: Yes, they do. We identify the causes of diseases through contact with the Higher Self, which is what you call the spiritual, non-embodied part of a person that lives in the Spiritual world. We believe that physical illness is given for a reason, but so that a person pays attention to those features of his soul that he cannot otherwise see.

Maria: Thank you, we are also slowly coming to this realization.

35:44 Methods of communication on Disaru.

Maria: Please tell me what are your methods of communication? We have already understood that you don't have a TV in our understanding, and radio, obviously, is also at a higher level. How do you communicate with each other at a distance?

Irina: They show an analogue of our phones, only it is not the same shape, but much smaller and round. They have microchips that they insert where the ears are. They have an oval-shaped tablet through which they communicate like a walkie-talkie. And this applies throughout the planet and even beyond. As for the analogue of the Internet, we have it, but it does not belong to our planet. The Interstellar Union can deliver video, text and sounds to various devices via instant interstellar communications. There is an analogue, only unlike the terrestrial Internet, it covers all worlds and galaxies where there is an Interstellar Union.

Maria: Thank you.

37:19 Cathedral form of government and the principle of electing a leader in Disara.

Maria: Tell me, what is your social and political system? We know that you are assembling a Council of representatives of the planet for 20-30 Earth years. On what basis and from whom is he elected? How many of these people are there, and what decisions can they make?

Irina: The conciliar form of government is typical for many planets. For us it reminds us of planet Esler. There is no single leader, the Council is meeting. Election principle: every citizen of the planet who graduated from an educational institution on its territory can be elected to the Planet Council. He is recommended by residents of the city where he lives. Usually 40-50 people are enough. Then his candidacy is examined by special spiritual psychologists who carry out tests to identify his true motives for striving for power. They do not only tests that can be done on paper, but also conversations where a person's deepest desire is revealed.

Maria: A very good method, we also urgently need it.

Irina: Representatives of our planet have more than once recommended this method to their contactees on Earth of checking those who seek to occupy any position of executive and, especially, legislative power on your planet. After all, you can say anything in words for the sake of your goals.

Maria : We just have to recognize these testing methods so that they can be applied. So far, unfortunately, they are not taken seriously enough, and official science does not accept them, so we need to gradually move towards this.

Irina: It is no coincidence that official science does not accept these methods. She will accept them as soon as the entire society is ready to raise its vibrations and the arrival of new rulers. Official science reflects the state of mental flow of more than 70% of the inhabitants of your

world.

Maria: I completely agree with you.

40:23 Education system and features of school education in Disaru.

Maria : How does the education system work in Disaru? What subjects do you have in your schools that we don't have, but that would be useful to our education system?

Irina: Since we cooperate with the Interstellar Union, we signed a special Agreement on the education system. We have all those items that tell about the Spiritual world, about the purpose of incarnation, about contacts with various spiritual entities of different levels of density. Also in biology lessons, our teachers teach our children about the physical body and methods of controlling its energies. Including through thoughts, through feelings and through the influence of various physical means. These are special drugs, we only have a few dozen of them, but they can be used in extreme cases. In the family psychology lessons that the Eslerites, and we, and the Burkhadians, and, as far as I know, almost all representatives of the Interstellar Union have, we tell children about how to find a common language with their parents and other relatives in case of conflict.

Maria : That is, during adolescence, you do not have such serious problems as our parents did?

Irina: The entire program of our education is adapted to the age of children when they come to the cycle of education that falls during the period of their hormonal surge in development. They come to that training cycle, which tells them what is happening to their physical body, and how the Spirit can correctly manage the energy that awakens in it. And, naturally, the subject of family psychology, which is introduced from the first cycle of education, in the third cycle of education, when these changes occur, tells teenage children how, in new conditions, to find a compromise between the natural desire for freedom and creativity, and the need to respect family , moral and religious values of the family where they are raised.

Maria : Very interesting. How long does your schooling last?

Irina: Six cycles of four and a half years.

Maria: Your planetary years?

Irina: Your earthly ones.

Maria : Our earthly ones.

43:40 Vocational training for Disaru.

Maria: And then you can start vocational training, acquiring a profession?

Irina: The last two cycles divide the students, no longer children, but young people, into two groups. Some want to engage in the study of the material world and activities in it, others want to engage in study and activities in the Spiritual world, including through astral and mental travel. This also includes contacts with representatives of various civilizations, since we consider this more a spiritual activity than a material one.

Maria : Yes, indeed, a huge contribution to the spiritual development of young civilizations.

Irina: Because we participate in the activities of the Interstellar Union and contacts with civilizations that are not included in it. We participate voluntarily due to the understanding that has developed in our society that any of the representatives of our planet can be incarnated on Earth, as well as vice versa. Therefore, we feel united with our earthly brothers.

Maria : At what age do you begin full training?

Irina: 4-5 earthly years.

Maria: Very interesting.

45:25 Gender relations, Disaru polygamy.

Maria : Now a very interesting question that has interested many men and women on our planet. What is the reason for and where does the custom of polygamy come from on your planet? Saint Germain gave a very interesting and detailed energetic explanation of the relationship between a man and a woman, comparing the masculine principle with the Spirit, and the feminine principle with matter. Is polyandry also practiced? Does a woman have the same rights as a man to live with several men?

Irina: The number of wives or husbands one person has is limited only by the desire of this and other individuals to enter into an alliance with him. Because according to the laws of our planet, both monogamy and polygamy are possible, both on the female and male sides. This is not limited by anything except the desire to love and be loved by representatives of our society. We understand sexual energy not as energy given only for reproduction with one partner. We understand sexual energy as one of the types of Divine energy that can spread to many people at the same time, who can become our permanent or temporary partners.

Maria : So you probably don't have problems with divorces, since everyone understands this freedom?

Irina: We have the concept of a temporary marriage - a temporary partnership, which is possible until the moment when each participant in this temporary partnership receives their own experience of interacting with this person or group of individuals. Then he is free to either stay in this marriage or leave for the next one, or be free, that is, go into life without marriage. It is very difficult to find an analogue. If we say open relationships, this does not mean that we encourage relationships that can cause, for example, cheating on one another outside of marriage. We have official relations. And relationships not regulated by this law are not welcome in our society. Since it is

believed that people who cheat on their permanent or temporary partner, even if he is one of many, neglect their own feelings for this person, whom they themselves chose. Since we are completely free to stay in marriage or leave it, or join another person to this family, the desire for secret meetings between people if they love each other remains incomprehensible. This is a secret before society that they do not understand and therefore do not approve of.

Maria : If a love relationship is not limited by anything, then there is no need to hide it if all parties accept this freedom and respect it. We have very high relations, we would say.

49:46 Meeting Swarn, a representative of the Disaru Council, a teacher of family psychology.

Irina: Another representative has appeared and wants to speak. He is also from the planet Disaru, his name is Swarn.

Maria : Greetings!

Irina: I greet you! I've been here for a few minutes, a few questions and answers. My name is Swarn and I am about 500 of your earthly years, if you count them. I'm already on the verge of disincarnation, that's how we consider it. I don't have much time left to live, a few decades in our society. I am, in fact, one of the elected representatives of the Disaru Council.

Maria : Very nice.

Irina: In my previous profession, I was one of the family psychology teachers who taught children.

Maria : So, already at school age they explain the basics of relationships between men and women and the possibility of creating polygamous marriages?

Irina: Yes, I would like to talk about the rights and responsibilities of

children in such families.

Maria: Very interesting. We are listening to you.

Irina: Because I acted as a family psychologist for about 85 earthly years. That is, I am not just a family psychologist, but a family psychologist who taught the basics of family psychology to children from different types of families. And when you teach such a subject, you inevitably come into contact with different types of personalities formed in one or another atmosphere. I would like to emphasize that I know about earthly forms of marriage and their relationships. I would also like to emphasize that in any society the system of relations that is most suitable for society at a given stage of development is adopted. Most often this is reflected in social and civil laws, and religious norms. Your society, namely Russia and the country where Maria lives - Germany, does not suit a polygamous system, because this is reflected in your laws.

Maria: In religion, first of all.

Irina: In religious norms and civil laws. But there are certain forms of society in which this is considered normal, and which does not bring suffering to all participants in a polygamous marriage. For this reason, both your system and our system have the right to exist. That is, it has the right to exist in the Light of God.

I would like to talk about children. If a child was born in a polygamous family, then, according to generally accepted moral standards, he considers all members of this family to be his father and mother, although he is told about his biological origin in childhood. That is, if Saint Germain's wife, for example, gives birth to a child, then at the age of about 10-12 years, usually, each parent decides individually, he is told about his biological origin. Until this age, he is told that everyone is his mother, in this case. That is, he can turn to everyone as to his mother.

Maria : So he doesn't know who his biological mother really is?

Irina: It happens that mom or dad themselves talk about it earlier. But we're talking about a generally accepted time frame for when we start introducing children to the importance of biological origins.

Maria : But what about the energy connection of a child with his mother, with her field, until the age of 14-16, when the child is very attached to his biological mother?

Irina: Yes, of course, it happens. We also have an energetic connection, but it is overlapped by a common generic egregor, which, like a common dome, covers the child's aura. Such a family egregor. Also, if one woman has many husbands, then he counts and calls them all dads. Swarn says, "Most of our society believes that this helps strengthen kinship in our society and develop a sense of unity among people, and also helps to unite the participants in polygamous marriages in caring for these children."

Maria : There is such a high awareness and love here, an understanding of unity and Divinity, that this is a very good, appropriate example.

Irina: Swarn gives off such heat. Do you feel anything?

Maria: He's trying to transfer energies to you.

Irina: It increased the flow through the spine up and down, like a pillar. He now put his hands on my shoulders. They show me an elderly man, thin and tall.

57:17 Memories of Swarn's meeting with Jesus Christ. Infinity sign. Incarnations of Christ on Earth. Monogamy.

Irina: Swarn says: "During my more than 500-year life on Disaru, by earthly standards, I was able, together with the disciples of Jesus Christ, to visit his island and speak with him personally. This happened once when, by earthly standards, I was thirty-six years old. I just recently completed the sixth cycle of training and, together with a tourist group, flew to Burkhad, as the capital of our Interstellar

Brotherhood."

They show an image of a young man coming out of the ship, tall, wearing white clothes - white trousers and a long white shirt.

Maria: Interesting.

Irina: The infinity sign is embroidered on the shirt with blue thread. "We consider this not a sign of infinity, but a connection between the material and Spiritual world, as common threads of energy intertwine at the point of contact of the sign of infinity. This point of contact is human consciousness."

Maria: A very interesting look at this sign. Thank you.

Irina: "I stepped onto the ground of Burkhad and immediately felt its special energy. There were representatives of Burkhad, who determined by energy whether we could see Christ and speak with him. I was one of 15 elected, out of more than 60 representatives of Disaru. When I saw him, I was surprised that, despite many thousands of years, he was almost no different from me in appearance, I mean age. I was surprised by his look, which contained both the energy of youth and at the same time so much universal wisdom that I had never encountered anywhere else. It was such an amazing combination that the first few minutes of time were given to me, and everyone was given about an hour, because... This meeting did not take place on one day, but gradually everyone came. No, less than an hour. Maybe about your forty minutes. I am not yet aware of your measures of time when I am in the astral body.

For the first few minutes, I just watched without stopping, and when he said, having read from my margins, what I wanted to ask, he immediately began to give an answer to my unspoken question about... Now you asked about polygamy. This question interested me even then. I decided to be a family psychologist, went through school training cycles and already took initial courses to become a family psychologist. I was worried about the question, why is it like this on some planets and differently on others, and which is more correct? Christ read this in my fields and began to tell me.

I don’t remember the exact words, but in an accessible, understandable language that he was on Earth twice. The first time was in the body of a representative of Tumesout, where he gave laws to one of the earthly peoples, specifically allowing polygamy. When he incarnated for the second time, already in a body with earthly genetics, he saw the application of this law in practice even in the same people to whom he himself gave laws and energy support. And then he decided to introduce monogamy and spread it throughout the Earth under the auspices of the Christian egregor. Because he saw that earthly society was not ready for this relationship at the moment in time when he was. He saw that while it is difficult for a man and a woman to focus attention even on one partner and give him their love, and when they have many, even two partners, they inevitably begin to deprive one of them of attention.

And Christ told me several words that he spoke in different situations on Earth. The point is that you cannot serve two masters. If one person loves, but does not care about the other. This is applicable not only in religion and social service, but most of all in family life. This was the state of the overwhelming majority of earthly consciousnesses during the period of Christ’s incarnation. I don’t know how things are now, since I was on your planet a couple of times about 150 years ago. According to my feelings from egregorial radiations, little has changed in this regard. To take responsibility for a family of many partners, you need to have a very big heart, empathy, desire to help and develop each of them. And you need an absolute absence of selfish motives, such as choosing a partner because of the characteristics of the physical body. The spiritual mind of a person must be included here, which will help select many wives or many husbands in such a way that in one house, in one family, an organic community of people is created, helping each other grow and develop in the single light of the love of our Creator. When the choice is made based on the length of the legs, the size of the chest, and the like, then nothing comes of this except a decrease in vibrations. I speak for a very long time, but Christ said all this to me in a few minutes, in absolutely clear and simple terms. I believe that he spoke not only with words, but we also had mental contact. I felt him, and in a few minutes he conveyed to me several thousand important thoughts of this information. After this meeting, I left Burkhad a changed person. What has changed in me? I realized that every person is incarnated in the world and at the time that is most conducive to his spiritual development.

01:07:00 Social conditions and political economic system in Disaru.

Maria: What problems do you face in your life?

Irina: We are faced with a problem... Not a problem, they don't consider it a problem, they consider it a task. Any task can be considered both an opportunity to develop happiness in yourself and a problem. Moreover, one and the same task can be considered its different manifestations. The main task is to develop love in ourselves precisely in the conditions in which we find ourselves: family, psychological, social. Are they similar to your tasks? I would not say that they are similar, because we have different socio-psychological structures of society, different education systems, political economic systems, and so on. For example, our political economic system does not have mandatory taxation, but every resident of the planet Disaru can contribute a certain amount of money to the development of government programs, and this will be his absolutely voluntary decision. He may not do this; no one will say a single word to him. But he himself, within himself, will not feel satisfaction and happiness from the fact that he lives in a world that is so indifferent to him that he does not want to invest his energy in its development. Here the whole society considers itself responsible for that person who does not feel so happy that he is ready to develop it.

Maria: He receives all benefits from society for free. Medical care, education, infrastructure?

Irina: All this was built with money from the Special Voluntary Contributions Fund. It exists in place of your IRS. We also have a State Fund, which receives funds that our government receives from interactions with the Interstellar Union, for example, from flights to other planets. From government research programs, from interstellar trade interactions, and so on. For example, all mineral resources of Disaru, its satellites and colonies belong to all the inhabitants of Disaru. Usually this is considered, as you call it, in equal shares. This is managed by special people who are chosen by the Planetary Council. This system is fully automated, and every resident of Disaru has the right to familiarize himself with it at any time.

Maria: Thank you.

Irina: Medicine, infrastructure - roads, energy use and so on, every resident of Disaru has free access to a certain amount of these public goods, which ensure his survival and development. These are medical care and energy needs. MidgasCaus has now explained about the analogues on Earth. We do not, like you, use that type of electrical energy; for us it comes from our star, that is, we process the star's energy into electricity. Since the energy of a star is reflected Divine Light, then naturally it belongs to everyone, since God created our sun for all his children. We don't even discuss this. But there are needs that our citizen fulfills for a fee. This is what is included in the sphere of his life, for example, flights to other planets, if we mean physical flights to planets, everything related to various goods from the Interstellar Union, everything related to the various needs of the body. We have a certain minimum that is due to a person when he is not yet working, but studying or developing spiritually. When all his time is spent on developing some of his spiritual qualities. Yes, it will be food, clothing, and housing, but within certain limits that will allow him to live and exist fully. But in order to acquire something special for himself, he will have to pay for it, that is, he must have a job or sell something, that's how it works. The fact is that we do not have such concepts as capitalism or socialism, we have both, all together. What he shows me, I find no analogues in our society.

01:14:22 Popular spiritual practices on Disaru.

Maria: Tell me, what spiritual and physical practices are popular with you? Is connecting with the Higher Self, with the inner Light, as MidgasKaus would say, a mandatory practice for spiritual development? Are you interested in your past incarnations and for what purposes?

Irina: Yes, we communicate with the Higher Self, with the non-embodied part of the spirit. This is part of the practice of teaching our children. For different purposes. To find out your purpose in the material world and the stages of its fulfillment, etc. As for past incarnations, this exists only on a more individual basis, in contact with your Higher Self. We do not have specialists who could do this professionally. Not because it is prohibited, but because we believe that only contact with the Higher Self can show information in an

undistorted form. We do not have specialists in viewing a person's spiritual levels. Because everyone can do it on their own. This is what they teach in school.

1:15:42 How can a materialist feel God?

Maria: Where would you start enlightening a person who has no knowledge of the Spiritual world?

Irina: Having no knowledge of the Spiritual world? Swarn now asked: "How can you not have knowledge of the Spiritual world if you yourself are spiritual beings? Did the teachers say that there is no such thing as what can be sensed through your receptors?"

Maria: We were raised atheistically, i.e. materialistically, they said that the Spiritual world does not exist, the soul does not exist.

Irina: And to what category of person did they classify love, joy, acceptance?

Maria: Psychological, emotional, but not spiritual. The existence of God, the Divinity of man, was denied. I even recently saw a fine issued in 1973, "For faith in God - 50 rubles." In the Soviet Union, fines were issued for believing in God.

Irina: If the soul feels God, the existence of the Spiritual world, how can it suppress this feeling if it is independent of its conscious choice?

Maria: How can a soul feel God if these concepts have not been explained to it since birth? It's like telling someone who has never tasted an orange what it is.

Irina: Yes, I understood your question, thank you for the clarification. There is a way to feel God even in such a rigid materialistic society. Since you have postulated the presence of love, joy, acceptance, you look not at the words that explained their presence in a person, but at the development of these qualities in yourself. God is the energy of

love. God manifests itself in the energy of love, joy of life, truth, and so on. By developing in yourself the energies of love, developing in yourself the energies of sympathy, accepting what is happening as the will of God, which develops humility even in an atheistic society, you will develop in yourself such vibrations that will allow you to feel from your own experience the existence of spiritual and not just spiritual reality, but a bright spiritual reality in which you dissolve. Therefore, the existence of people who believe in God, and not only those who believe in God, but also those who believe in God as in themselves, the existence of such people, even for the most rigid atheistic society, as well as for a society where people who believe in God rule, the birth of materialists is possible, who, with their selfishness, lack of acceptance of others and themselves, close themselves off from the Light of God, and no matter how much teachers tell him about this at school, he becomes a materialist.

1:19:37 Attitude towards earthlings. Recommendations for joining the Interstellar Union.

Maria: How do the people of Disaru treat us earthlings? What recommendations could you give to bring our entry into the MS closer?

Irina: Very good relationship. We consider you our genetic, psychological, spiritual brothers and look forward to your entry into the Interstellar Union. But we understand that this will not happen until the vibrations of your noosphere rise to the level of the planet Burhad as the capital.

Maria: We understand that.

01:20:05 Earth-Venus-Disaru. Computer game of the Cassiopeia project, its support through contactees from Disaru.

Maria: Another question. Our Cassiopeia team is creating a computer game in which representatives of Disaru are involved. Could you supervise this activity, for example through astral contacts, in order to convey your reality and history as accurately as possible? We are trying, on the basis of such games, which are very popular, to present the history of the Interstellar Union, including the history of the planet

Disaru, to our younger generation.

Irina: Excellent wish. Many residents of Disaru consider Earth and Venus to be their home planets. Disaru is called the “Second Homeland”; we also consider it our home planet. But many consider the planet Venus to be our first Motherland, and it is inseparable from the Earth. In your cultural community this is reflected in the concept of Venus as Earth's sister. Even in your mythology, the planet Venus acts as the Goddess of love - this is a reflection of the love of our souls directed towards each other and towards you, our dear brothers.

Maria: Thank you.

Irina: Every time you look at the beautiful planet Venus, which you call either the evening or morning star, depending on the time of its appearance in your beautiful earthly sky. Sends me images of her rising and setting. When you look at this planet, remember that it is a reflection, that it does not shine with its own light, but with the reflected light of the Sun. And remember that God created the material world of planets and stars in such a way as to show both us and you, our dear brothers, that just as a planet shines with the reflected light of the Sun or a star, so our soul can shine with the reflected light of God. Everything that a person has, any virtues and qualities, belongs to God. By recognizing this fact, you will never develop the arrogance and pride that separates you from the brothers around you.

Maria: Thank you! Very wise words.

Irina: Thank you for your question. I could not resist this image, since our homeland Venus, which we love very much and often remember in our epics, songs and stories, is so close to your planet. I ask everyone who sees this planet to send it your light of love, and it will definitely answer you, forming for you in space the path of development that will attract your loved ones.

Maria: Soul mates.

Irina: Loved ones and people who love you, with whom you will

merge in a single stream of what you call creative and spiritual ecstasy. This state is familiar to lovers, but, unfortunately, due to disrespect for the energy of love, it quickly leaves earthly families, but it is possible that this feeling only increases every year.

Maria: Perhaps.

Irina: He’s kind of romantic, it turns out.

Maria: I think that everything is not accidental, everything is lined up and created exactly as needed, at the request of the Universe.

Irina: About contacts. He says that if there are contactees who are ready to contact Disaru, then he is ready to send specialists to contact them. It is for the purpose of transferring knowledge to create images reflected in your culture.

01:24:54 Memoirs of Saint Germain.

Maria: Is there any information on Earth, memoirs that would reflect the real life and history of Saint Germain? Because we have a lot of legends and myths.

Irina: He says he doesn’t know them. Saint Germain's son was introduced to the descriptions. He's seen him several times, but doesn't know him closely.

Maria: That is, by and large, we can invite Saint Germain to write truthful memoirs about his life on Earth.

Irina: He has contactees to whom he transfers this information, they can write it down.

Maria: Great.

01:25:41 Saint Germain's proposal to connect earthlings to the Light Network of the Galaxy. Goals. Connection technology.

Maria: Now the most important and interesting question, including for Irina. I would like to know the current status of Saint Germain's proposal dated April 22, 2020 during physical contact with Irina, where he proposed, following his instructions, to also connect earthlings who are ready for this to the Light Network of the 624th sector of the Galaxy in which we are located, according to a similar principle of the Burhad (Picran) matrix. Mastering this technique will give us the opportunity to energetically connect to the consciousnesses of the worlds of our Galaxy of different densities at the level of their quantum bodies.

What does this mean? Will this make it easier to communicate and obtain information about other civilizations?

The ultimate goal of connection is the emergence of awareness in the current moment for your spiritual being and the manifestation of this awareness in every moment of your current life.

The connection to the Light Network of only our sector is due to the fact that, taking into account the level of our collective consciousness, we will not yet be able to energetically connect to the entire Galaxy.

How is this matrix and the Disaru technique different from the Picran matrix, and how will they interact and influence each other?

Irina: This is the practice of connecting with the subtle-material civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light, in which our planet is not officially a member, but with which it has close contacts. In general, we really love communicating with representatives of the Pleiades.

Maria: With plasmoid civilizations.

Irina: Yes, with plasmoid civilizations. And not only with representatives of the Pleiades, but also with plasmoid representatives of Arcturus, Deneb, your Sun, Betelgeuse, Vega. This is our practice, which we can adapt for earthlings. But first Irina needs to undergo this

procedure, only then will she be able to connect at the request of any other person according to a special ritual. To do this, you need to know the name of the Higher Self. Each person who connects must ask permission from the Higher Self to connect to the Light Network of the Galaxy and state the name of their Higher Self. This is done personally and the one who connects touches each energy center of the person . He's showing me the moves now. And from there, with its own vital force, it builds light threads that connect the energy center to the Light Network of the Galaxy. There are no analogues on Earth. This does not resemble Burhad's matrix. This is reminiscent of connecting not to individual plasmoid civilizations, but to their common energy flows. All this is done in alliance with terrestrial plasmoid civilizations, which control contacts between terrestrial plasmoid worlds and space ones. For you this is usually the Kryon group. Yes, this will give an increase in awareness of perception and the possibility of contacts at the level of consciousness at which a person is located. To undergo this procedure, you need a fairly high level of awareness, which is expressed in good voluntary contact with your Higher Self. You need to know his name, and you need to be able to communicate with him in question-answer mode. Otherwise, this connection will not give anything except stressful situations that will arise due to unconscious influences and energies alien to humans. The Burkhad Matrix, if a person has its connection projection, will only enhance the effect of the energy of the Light Network of the Galaxy.

As far as I can see from Irina's energy, she herself has not yet been connected to the Light Network of the Galaxy. She can resolve this issue with Saint-Germain, as well as with her curators from Burkhad, Esler and Daraal, who supervise her. What is important here is her complete conscious choice and her personal attunement to the energies of plasmoid civilizations, since the quality of the connection of others depends on her attunement. I propose that she resolve this issue herself in alliance with her curators.

Maria: Thanks for the clarification.

Irina: No, I haven't been physically connected yet. He says: "For this, Irina does not need physical contact. But when they connect it, you need the presence of people next to it, at least seven people, who will energetically support this process and observe it. She will say certain words that they will witness. All of them must be in the new egregor, that is, they must know the activities of "Cassiopeia" and support it."

Maria: Great. Another topic or project has appeared for discussion and implementation in our group “Cassiopeia”. I thank all the participants in our conversation for your patience, for your love for us, for all the interesting information that will certainly help everyone who listens to it.

Irina: I thank you, dear listeners and viewers of our channel, for your attention and convey greetings from all my curators, from all the representatives of the Interstellar Union whom I know. And I convey the Light of love that I now feel from my curators and from myself personally, and from Mary. We are all one in the Light of God! See you again, friends!

Maria : Goodbye!

Broadcast November 14, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalski - administrator of the Cassiopeia team;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Khmari-Turuor - representative of the planet Disaru, student of Saint-Germain;

Torni-Morniut – a representative of the planet Disaru, works at the cosmodrome;

Swarn is a representative of the planet Disaru and the Disaru Council, a family psychologist.

Video in text

February 22, 2023

#165 Demons, low vibration entities and plasmoids.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/demony-nizkovibracionnye-sushchnosti-i-plazmoidy
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ic9WgWGKXYc

00:01 Karina-Angel.

Maxim: We're on the air.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Hello everyone.

Maxim: Hello everyone. How can you hear us? The first question that always comes up? Can you hear us well? Great.

Friends, hello everyone. We have a very interesting topic today. Today I will start this broadcast, and, as always, I have a very interesting statement for all of you who watch, listen and trust us. I, as the project manager, decided to no longer respond to any destructive entities or destructive attacks in our direction. “The dog barks - the caravan moves on” is a phrase that we will use in the future. We will no longer expose anyone, we will not argue and impose our specific point of view. I believe that each person should develop according to their awareness and who you believe, who you listen to is your own business. We do not claim the truth in the first instance. Why? Because the world is very multifaceted, and there is a huge amount of information in this world. Who to trust and what information to believe is up to you to decide. Before we stop absolutely all the showdowns, I want to give an explanation. They write to me a lot and ask about Karina. Let me tell you a short story, it will literally take 2 minutes so you understand what happened. This happens very often with a large number of contactees.

When Irina just started appearing on the channel, a wonderful girl

Karina came to us, who wanted to make a video with Irina to show people that she is a contactee and how strong, well-established her contact is. Indeed, at the time when she arrived, Irina defined this contact for her as it was. Yes, Irin?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: You can watch this video, it is on her channel. Karina, don't thank me for the advertising I'm doing for you now. You have this video for all of you to watch. It is clear there that Karina let everyone know that the Angels set the price for her services. We posted this video on our channel, slightly trimmed, so as not to torment you too much, and launched an advertisement for Karina, as a contactee, on our channel. Plus, we added Karina to our contactors chat, where there are 100 people. That is, 100 people who have a contact communicate in one of our chats, share experiences, exchange information, and conduct dialogues there.

What happened? A very interesting situation happened. We left for Fiolent, and it turns out that at that moment Karina also left for Fiolent and lived there for a whole month. When Karina lived on Fiolent, she began filming very strange videos in a state of altered consciousness and posting them on her channel. Why? Because 25 minutes - strange dancing, some screams. Then statements in an incomprehensible, altered state of consciousness that "I am the daughter of Lucifer."

I, as the project manager, decided for the moment while she was in this state to remove her from the contact group and remove her video from our channel, which was an advertisement for her. When I removed the video, I learned that Karina's price is not set by the Angels, that Karina herself sets the price of 15,000 rubles for her sessions. And Karina decided to take revenge on us.

Honestly, I'll tell you, this is Karina's tough revenge. After Fiolent, she removed these videos from her channel, although before that a lot of people wrote and called me that Karina urgently needed help, something had happened to her. Therefore, in order not to confuse or lead you into doubt that such a contactee exists, I decided to temporarily remove her video and remove her from the contactee group. But, apparently, someone really didn't like it, and someone

decided to take revenge on us.

Karina, I forgive you for everything! For everything you do, for everything you say about us, for trying to make us look bad. I wish you happiness, love, joy in life, and get out of the low vibration state, get out of those contacts into which you fell. Why? Because high, bright forces will never attack other contactees, condemn them, say all sorts of nonsense about them - that we behave differently, do something wrong, that we communicate with reptilians. Yes, we communicate with reptilians. It is necessary, we will communicate with demons. But we will not follow the path of Blavatsky, who, due to the fact that she communicated with demons, attracted the very bad attention of our religious, Orthodox egregor and not only him, but also other people. Therefore, today's live broadcast is dedicated to the demons that often surround us due to our thoughts, emotions and everything else, and to low-vibration plasmoids, in which demonic structures can also be embodied. Guys, choose for yourself who to believe and who not. We do not claim anything, but give you the information that we can give.

Karina, you know, I was waiting for your call. I thought you would explain to me what happened and why you started having videos like this. Why did you make statements in the contactee group: “I am the daughter of Lucifer. I am now Lucifer's friend. I know Lucifer"?

I thought you would call me and we would solve this problem normally, but you took a completely different route. You decided to criticize Irina, to criticize our project. Plus, you left a video with Irina on your channel - this is nonsense to me! That is, you offend the person who advertised for you. Thanks to this advertising, you took on clients and earned 15,000 rubles from each client. Karinochka, come to your senses. You are a very good girl and a good person. I am in no way offended by you and do not hold any grudge against you. Therefore, grow, develop - this is your path of development.

Next I leave Irina to you, communicate and enjoy. Today's broadcast topic is “Demons.” You can ask questions not to demons, today we have MidgasCaus, right?

Irina: Yes, MidgasKaus and LiShioni. I thank you all. I read your greetings and questions. We decided to explain about Karina, because

such a situation arose, and we decided to talk about it.

Egor, who writes to me, today the topic of the broadcast is not my favorites, so I won't show anything. He has already written 50 times in the chat asking me to show the xiv. That's why we're talking about the topic now. The topic of the broadcast today is not anyone's documents, but "Demons, plasmoids, larvae, devils, demons and other low-vibration entities." Who are they? How are they different from Angels? Why are they dangerous or safe? How can we help them get out of this state if they find themselves next to us? We will talk about all this today. I ask you to write questions, if possible, specifically on this topic.

Today with us is my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in astral interactions, studying the astral and Spiritual world, and all kinds of spiritual levels.

09:15 Intergalactic news. Planet Thisiona and the question of its membership in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Irina, we will not change tradition and will start with Intergalactic news.

Irina: They say MidgasKaus and LiShioni. " The attention of the entire Galaxy is now focused on the planet Thision, on which a little more than an earthly week ago, the Interstellar Union decided to cease its presence. This has borne fruit in the fact that over the past 5 days no organized military actions have been recorded on the planet Thisiona and in the system of their star. Our experts see that things are moving towards reconciliation between the parties due to the absence of the main irritating factor that was for those who fought against joining the Interstellar Union and changing laws. Since supporters of joining the Interstellar Union were left without support, the war itself stopped for now. If a new escalation of the conflict does not begin on any basis, then this war, which has lasted almost 86 Earth years, will stop. There has been no military action there for 5 days." They are watching this because it is a galactic matter.

11:03 Who are demons? Their location and levels.

Maxim: Irina, let MidgasKaus tell you who the demons are? Where and at what level are they located? Who are they in their form?

Irina: In a broad sense, demons are disembodied and incarnated low-vibration Spirits who are located from the 1st to the 6th level of the Spiritual world. In a narrower sense, these are representatives of only the 5th level, who gave the name “demons” to all demonic levels.

These are Spirits who have lowered their personal vibrations to the extent that behind their negative blocks they are no longer able to feel light, love, acceptance, forgiveness, hope, faith and other high-vibrational states from which we all become happy and capable of developing creatively transform this world and interact with each other at the level of the Spirit.

When God gave birth to us all, He gave us the ability to become demons. This was necessary so that we could freely express our love for Him and desire to live in His light. If we did not have the capacity for evil, then we would not be truly good, because real good can only be conscious.

Maxim: I see.

12:51 Demons of alcoholism and drug addiction.

Maxim: Can the demons of a drunken neighbor disturb our family through the wall?

Irina: Interesting question. As for drunken demons...

Maxim: A drunk neighbor.

Irina: Yes, the demons of a drunken neighbor. In any case, they exchange energy with him. What are these so-called “demons of

alcoholism and drug addiction”? By these types of entities we mean a whole group, not only of disembodied Spirits, but also of subtle-material plasmoid civilizations and man’s own larvae, which become semi-conscious beings. They grow from his blocks and feed on these blocks, his own vital energy and inspire him with the idea of drinking alcohol. Because alcohol is one of the sources of energy that gives practically nothing to the human physical body, but when broken down in the body, it allows low-vibration plasmoid worlds and larvae to be fueled by its own etheric power. This is the first action that is beneficial for low vibration plasmoids.

What are disembodied low-vibration Spirits, demons that come to alcoholics? The fact is that if a person who is addicted to alcohol or drugs, or other physical passions, dies from the pleasures of the physical body, then having entered the Spiritual world at a low level, and he ends up at a low level because he has not completed the task of his incarnation and has not developed within himself the tasks that he had planned before implementation. He engaged in an immoral, immoral lifestyle, for example, drinking alcohol, getting angry and offended when there was no alcohol, that is, he only lowered his vibrations and did not fulfill his task. He had neither the time, nor the strength, nor the opportunity for this. Because of this, he falls into a low vibrational level.

Because he falls on a low vibrational level, the habits that have formed in him affect his soul, his Spirit in such a way that he continues to desire alcohol or drugs, and since he does not have a body, he cannot satisfy his desires . He can come to the astral plane from the world of disembodied Spirits, and, being in the astral plane, by vibrations, he can be attracted to people similar to himself, who are just starting to drink or use drugs, but are not yet accustomed to it. He is attracted by vibrations and begins to inspire them, put thoughts into their heads, so that they do this more often. They eliminate the doubts of these people that “I don’t need to drink”, “I need to take care of my family.” They give people the idea that “you should spend your time and money only on yourself, on your own pleasure, on alcohol” and so on. And not pay attention to the needs of yourself and your family, your work - those social norms that exist in society. They do this because, connecting to the brain of such a person, they feel part of his emotions, not even that they feed on energy, like plasmoids, but simply experience the same thing as in their body. They do this with the permission of the people themselves. But this permission is given unconsciously in the sense that the very desire to listen to such a demon, such a demon is

considered in the Spiritual World a permission to influence.

Can they get through the wall? Whether for plasmoids or for demons, or thin-material and incorporeal, immaterial creatures, there are no barriers. They can penetrate through a wall, ceiling, floor, and even into another city. They are attracted to the apartment not because low-vibration people live behind the wall, but because in this apartment there is a person who matches their vibrations. If you are close to this person, but your vibrations are sharply different, they are higher than those of demons and low-vibration plasmoids, they cannot affect you in any way, since you are on different vibrations.

They will not be able to cause you any harm, they will not be able to inspire bad thoughts. If you are a very sensitive person, you will feel changes in energy. You may feel changes in your emotional background, such that you feel sad, heavy, or something else. But if you raise your vibration, simply remember something pleasant, read the mood of Burkhad or Esler, listen to high vibrational music that you like, or send love to this being if you felt it. Then immediately your condition will level out and this low-vibration Spirit will receive a useful experience of interacting with the energy of your soul in the form of Light. A low vibrational Spirit will feel as if a bucket of very hot water was poured on it from high vibrational energy. Most likely, he will move from this to another place. They may be in a state close to a person who emits highly vibrational energies, but this is quite difficult for them. To do this they must have some purpose. But even if he is nearby, he will not be able to influence you, as if you are tying him hand and foot.

19:22 What bodies can demons incarnate into? Queue for implementation. Demon trainers.

Maxim: Irina, there are demons, and there are plasmoids. Can demons incarnate into plasmoid bodies?

Irina: Yes, they can. Demons, like Angels, like average Spirits, can incarnate in a body of any density, in the body of our 3rd density and on any planet.

They can incarnate in a body of any other density, if their mentors from

level 22 - Angels, consider it necessary that it is the incarnation in the world of this density that will contribute to their spiritual evolution. That is, they are together with this demon who has decided to go for incarnation, and he goes for incarnation with his own consent and can also wait in line.

What is it like to wait in line? This is not just waiting in line, in which there are many Spirits, but waiting for the conditions that suit you. Suitable for himself, for example, parents, suitable people for himself who will interact with him in life to achieve the goals that are planned before implementation. This is to wait for the right conditions for yourself. I want to remind you that any Spirit from level 1 to 24 still has mentors. Even demons have mentors, Angels, who guide him through more than one incarnation, and they know the reason for his fall into this state. They know what series of lives he needs to go through, what lessons he needs to go through in order to regain his Divine dignity and sense of Light.

20:57 How are high and low vibrations measured? Love and hate.

Maxim: Irina, we always talk about vibrations, low and high, demons are on low vibrations, Angels are on high vibrations. How and by what are these vibrations measured?

Irina: The word vibration, in this case, is an analogue of vibration in the material world according to the frequencies of the spectrum of material frequencies. But in the Spiritual world they are not measured by instruments, they are synonyms for the phrases “qualities of the soul”, “energy of the soul”, “properties of the soul” or “nature of the soul”, that is, feelings, thoughts, emotions, desires, they have certain qualities.

Low are qualities that are far from the highest energy in the world, which belongs to God. That is, the highest energy belongs to God - this is the highest energy. Why is it considered the highest? Firstly, because she is the highest in vibration, she created this world. Secondly, she is outside this world, like God, and she creates this world. That is why it is higher, in the sense that it controls the lower, that is, according to the hierarchy, Light always controls darkness too, because darkness depends on it.

The Light, if it wishes, will immediately dispel all darkness, and there will be nothing but Light. Here we see that God is omnipotent in one form or another, that is why He is the supreme energy. And all energies that contradict this Love are low vibrational. LiScioni says: “Low vibrational energy is the same as high vibrational energy, only it is misdirected, not recognized. This is also Love, but it is directed in the wrong direction, towards the wrong person, or is manifested incorrectly. Hatred is love for certain states. For example, the hatred of one person for another is actually love for those states that are interfered with by the person you hate."

23:27 Reptilians and the Interstellar Union. What Spirits incarnate in reptilians?

Maxim: Before asking the main question, we are asked: “Reptilians are not included in the Interstellar Union only because demons are embodied in them”?

Irina: Why don't they come in? They are part of the Interstellar Union. Just the reptilians who attacked us 12,000 years ago are now part of the Interstellar Union. They were excluded from the Interstellar Union during the war for 250 years or a little more, until a group came to power on Selbeth, the reptilian planet, and removed the aggressors from power. They restored power over their planet, over its colonies, and returned to the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Let's continue.

Irina: Yes, let's continue. I answered that reptilians are part of the MS. What other question?

Maxim: Can low-vibration Spirits also incarnate in them?

Irina: Yes, low vibrational, medium vibrational and high vibrational Spirits can be embodied in them.

25:07 What does it mean to “sell your soul to the devil”? “Servant

of God" - who is this?

Maxim: What does the phrase "Sell your soul to the devil" mean?

Irina: MidgasKaus and LiShioni believe that the word "sell your soul to the devil" means an image. This image is taken from the Christian idea that the Lord Jesus Christ, as you may have heard, redeemed, that is, bought your soul from the devil. In the New Testament you read that the Lord redeemed us with his blood, that is, you people. We have all read in the Bible that the Lord Jesus Christ redeemed us from the power of the devil with his blood.

What does redeemed mean? This means he bought us out of his power. All these were images understandable for the 1st century AD, when there was a slave system. This is where the understanding of "servant of God" comes from. To redeem or redeem the soul, or sell it back - this comes from images that are understandable specifically for a person of the 1st century. What does it mean? This image means that the slave, who was bought for silver, completely belonged to his master and could not leave him, could not run away from him, did not have the right to do so. He had to carry out any order of his master, otherwise he could lose his life. His master would not have any punishment for this, that is, he was completely in the hands of his master. It was in this vein that theologians, apostles, prophets of the New Testament and contactees reasoned, in the concepts of that time.

What is a "servant of God"? Currently, this is a person who is fully aware of his belonging to God, his complete dependence on Him in energies, manifestations and in his actions. That is, he is fully aware that he is a particle of God. That everything he has on Earth was given to him by God through various people, through circumstances, through his own life force, which is also given by God. All that a person has is only his thoughts, deeds and words, which he will take with him into eternity, and everything else belongs to God and is given to us for a while. This awareness of humility and at the same time a feeling, not just service, but a feeling of cooperation with God, but in the form of serving Him as the highest form of energy - this is the feeling of a "servant of God."

According to the images of the 1st century AD, "The Lord Jesus Christ

redeemed” - this means he gave his blood to redeem your souls from the slavery of an evil master. What does it mean? In the language of images, this means that the Lord Jesus Christ sacrificed his life, sacrificed his incarnations in billions of worlds in order to make you his particles. So that you can feel like Light, truth, life, live as He lives and become His “slaves”, speaking in a language understandable for the 1st century. This meant “to redeem”, that is, he redeemed you from evil slavery.

What does it mean to “sell your soul to the devil”? In the language of images, this means again leaving God and giving your soul into slavery to the devil. To put it very simply, this image means returning to evil deeds again, forgetting about God and lowering your vibrations, not feeling Him, that is, becoming a slave of the devil, which means feeling the need to serve evil.

Now the expressions: “to redeem the soul”, “to sell the soul”, “servant of God” are losing their relevance, because 2,000 years have passed since the Resurrection of Christ and more than 500 years have passed since the almost universal, with some exceptions, abolition of the slave system. In any case, people's consciousness has now become different.

MidgasKaus says: “I urge modern preachers of the Christian church to pay attention to this and in their modern sermons speak in a language that is already understandable to people of the 21st century. So that they would not be put off by the symbolism that was given to people for whom slavery was the norm. You are already living in a different time."

30:36 Prayer protection from demons.

Maxim: Can prayers protect against low vibrational entities?

Irina: They can protect against low vibrational entities if they are uttered with faith in God. If they are pronounced with love for people, for oneself and for these very entities. The main thing here is the feelings put into the prayer, and not the words of the prayer themselves.

30:54 How to recognize low vibrational entities in yourself and others? Trust in God.

Maxim: Irina, how can you tell if you have demons, demons, or low-vibration entities? How can you determine this?

Irina: In you or in someone else?

Maxim: Not in me.

Irina: Determine whether there are demons in the one who asks the question or in the other?

Maxim: As if I want to determine whether there are demons in me, how to do this?

Irina: You can ask your Higher Self. Having made contact with the Higher Self, you can ask: “Are there entities in me or do they influence me?” If you do not yet know how to communicate with the Higher Self, then pay your attention to whether there is a low-vibration disembodied Spirit in your field, or whether you are attached to low-vibration plasmoids, which can be equated to a demon, that is, this will be a different level of density.

You can notice this by indirect signs. For example, if your relatives and friends say that over the past year, six months have changed dramatically for the worse. You have become more aggressive, more irritable, if your sleep is disturbed, you often have nightmares. You yourself notice that people close to you have begun to irritate you for no reason, which was not the case before - these can only be such indirect signs. If you notice that you have no desire to read about the Spiritual world, there is no desire to read Spiritual literature, for example, the Bible, the Koran or esoteric literature, that is, books that write about the human soul, if these topics irritate you. If, for example, you want to spend more time talking about some low vibrational states: anger, envy, gossip, etc. This may be an indirect sign that you are being affected by these entities. But even if you notice this in yourself, you can always refuse. This is a form of contact called a contactee.

You can always refuse this contact, but provided that you understand why you need it? What attracted you to this entity? If you are sensitive enough, you can talk to her mentally, you can get in touch with her. Close your eyes, invite her to contact her and ask: what is her name, what is the contact for, what energy do you expect from me? And fill it with the opposite energy.

If you notice this in your loved one, this is also a relevant question. How can you help him? You can help him by recognizing in him the main character trait, the main emotion or feeling that could attract these entities to him. What is a low vibration emotion? First, by your example, you show him the opposite example, so that he can see how a person needs to behave in order to raise his vibrations. Secondly, it is imperative to tell him what is happening to him so that he is not afraid of it, and what is happening to him is an absolutely safe situation for him in the sense that he is stronger than any entity. Because there is nothing stronger than God and the person who is in contact with him, no one can harm him. Any form of fear of entities, it immediately weakens us in front of them. It makes us powerless because fear is a lack of trust in God. And distrust of God is disbelief that He will protect us, He loves us. Distrust in God fences us off from Divine energy and puts us one on one with these entities. If we completely trust God, we will abide in the Light of absolute Love, and no entities will be able to do anything to us.

35:28 Where is Lucifer now, and what does he have to do with Earth? Lucifer about God.

Maxim: Interesting question. Where is Lucifer now? What does it have to do with the Earth? Devil, Lucifer – are they the same concept or are they different terminologies?

Irina: Any demon can be called a devil, it is only a synonym for the word “demon”. Lucifer is a proper name that may belong to a demon who has lowered his vibrations from the 24th level. He was one of the highest Angels and lowered his vibrations, first to the 18th level, and after his incarnation on Selbet, from the 18th to the 6th level, that is, he became an Archon - the prince of demons, the owner of demons. From that time on, of his own free will, he no longer incarnated.

Initially, he was called Lucifer - “bringer of Light.” He was a very close friend; practically, he felt in unity with Archangel Michael. They were two Angels. When it happened that Lucifer, “the bearer of Light,” lowered his vibrations from the 18th to the 6th level, Archangel Michael talked with him at his 6th level and invited him to incarnate in one of the worlds of the Interstellar Union. Although Archangel Michael was much higher than the 18th level, the level of Guardian Angel, he invited him to personally become his Guardian Angel so that he could raise his vibrations, out of a sense of friendship. But he refused to incarnate and has not agreed to this until now. He said: “I use my free will and do not consider this material world to be so perfect that I will spend my energy on it.” They had approximately the same conversation. You can talk about this in more detail with Archangel Michael, he remembers it well. You didn’t ask him about this, but his soul, his spiritual heart still hurts for this Spirit who does not want to follow the path of improvement.

What does it have to do with the Earth? It relates not only to the Earth, but also to those planets on which there are many low-vibration emotions. He believes that the expression of low vibrational emotions is as valid as the expression of high vibrational emotions, in the sense that it should not separate one from Divine love. And if this separates you from Divine love, it means that God is too cruel, that he did not give real freedom. That's pretty much what he thinks.

When Archangel Michael explained to him that Divine love, by its nature, cannot act in the same way on a low-vibration Spirit, give it the same happiness as a high-vibration Spirit, because then love itself, its vibration, will change, then Lucifer answered him: “In that case , if God foresaw the departure of part of the Spirits into low vibrations, why then did He give them freedom if He saw that they would suffer from this.” That's pretty much what he said.

39:42 Do demons incarnate into people? Is it possible to fall from the 24th Spiritual level?

Maxim: Were demons people on planets?

Irina: Which ones are not embodied now?

Maxim: Do demons incarnate in people and other creatures on planets?

Irina: Yes, of course, they are incarnated.

Maxim: Is it possible to fall from level 24 and below?

Irina: Yes, it is possible.

40:05 The effectiveness of cosmoenergetics in cleansing the aura.

Maxim: How effective is cosmoenergy for cleansing low-vibration entities and demons?

Irina: The channels of cosmoenergetics contain frequencies that make the aura incompatible with the vibrations of many low-vibration plasmoids and destructive entities of the lower astral - larvae, disembodied demons, demons, etc. They temporarily make the vibrations incompatible. They become very uncomfortable being in this body, in this aura, and they stop their influence so as not to experience the effect of these channels. But, if after a cycle of these sessions a person does not change his internal mental attitudes, which lead to a decrease in vibrations, then those Spirits and plasmoids that were expelled by such an impact of energy will return and will again attach to the aura. And they will bring other, stronger Spirits so that they no longer lose control over this person.

41:19 How many spiritual levels can you rise to in one incarnation?

Maxim: How many spiritual levels can you rise on Earth in this incarnation?

Irina: To any number of levels with a corresponding conscious increase in one’s vibrations, growth in development in love, faith, patience, humility, chastity and mercy, that is, helping others.

41:45 Who controls the souls of animals?

Maxim: Can an animal be possessed by a demon? If it is not a demon, then who can control the animal?

Irina: I remember this story with the pigs who were demons. The Bible says that pigs drowned in the sea under the influence of demons. The fact is that animals can be controlled by any representatives of plasmoid worlds.

They can control animal souls by creating energies for them and very easily coming into contact with them. Moreover, this easy contact with animals is characteristic of both high-vibration plasmoids, which give light, goodness and love, and low-vibration plasmoids, which sow evil, hatred, and fear. Because both of them participate in various levels of creating the animal soul, connecting and maintaining the body in the evolutionary process, for the infusion of this animal soul. Therefore, they all know how to use it.

Maxim: That is, an animal can be affected by a plasmoid in which a low-vibration Spirit is embodied?

Irina: Maybe.

43:10 Sexual energy is a form of Divine Love. Treason.

Maxim: Is sexual energy high vibrational or low vibrational energy?

Irina: Sexual energy is a form of manifestation of Divine love in the human physical body. This is high vibrational energy, but it can be directed in different ways, depending on the mental attitudes of the Spirit. Sexual energy itself is a form of love, that very pure, absolute, unconditional love that exists in the Spiritual world, but it is its reflection in the body.

Your physical body was created by civilizations with the participation of

the Divine Mind through their energy, through their Spirits, in such a way that those organs through which sexual energy is manifested are specially created so that it manifests itself precisely through hormones, through your sensations, pleasures, etc. . This is a form of God's love for you and you for each other. At least the sexual form of manifestation, sexual activity, is created so that you can give this joy and love to each other. This is precisely why it was invented by God, both in the animal world and in the human world, in the world of any humanoids that can reproduce in this way. Naturally, this is a form of Divine energy.

Maxim: They ask: “If I walk around and make love to everyone, that means I become a high-vibration being?”

Irina: No. MidgasKaus says, “It can be channeled in many ways, but in itself it is Divine energy.”

Maxim: Let’s say you go and make “love” with one, another, another, a third, a fourth, do you raise or lower the vibrations by this?

Irina: This means that you do not direct this Divine energy, which is given in the form of sexual desire, to raise your vibrations and merge with your only, beloved woman if you are a man, or, conversely, with a man if you are a woman . You direct it to satisfy your body, but at the same time you neglect the soul of this person, your partner. By cheating on him, you destroy, nullify the love that was between you on the Spiritual level. That is, you put your body as a priority, on the first step.

In order for Divine energy to manifest itself correctly and raise your vibrations, you need to put your Spirit and the Spirit of this person with whom you will exchange energy first, so that everything is in harmony. If you exchange this energy with many partners, cheat on them, then this causes negativity towards you and your new partners to grow in their souls. This negativity lowers your vibration because your Higher Self, through your conscience, reminds you that you are doing evil to these people. And since you do harm to their souls, it means you are lowering your vibrations and directing your sexual energy incorrectly. It does not in itself lower your vibration.

Your vibrations lower your feelings. This is a form of development of egoism when, instead of Spiritual love, you take the opportunity to get pleasure for the body, using the body of another for this.

47:20 What raises and lowers vibrations?

Maxim: A frequent question: what increases and decreases vibrations?

You can read the 10 commandments - they raise your vibrations. The 7 deadly sins lower vibrations. This is very well spelled out in the Christian religious egregor. Fornication and adultery are what lower your vibrations.

Irina: Fornication, adultery - this is already an action. And those states of your soul that have already led you to a lowering of your vibrations lead to fornication and adultery. Fornication and adultery are already manifestations in the body.

What leads to fornication and adultery is a misunderstanding of love, as a sense of possessiveness, selfishness, possessing something as one’s own, satisfying one’s body, leaving one’s Spiritual development, one’s soul and the soul of another without care. This possessive attitude towards love already lowers your vibrations, even if there was no real fornication in the body.

48:22 Vibration level of obscene language.

Maxim: Does mating lower or raise vibrations? What vibrations are these?

Irina: Firstly, at this moment in time, obscene language is used with irritation. These are low vibration, low emotions: irritation, condemnation, anger, which in themselves, without words, reduce the vibration of your energy. In the 21st century, these words have become obscene, which means offensive, degrading the dignity of other people, which means a decrease in vibrations. But in ancient times, in pre-Christian Rus', these words had a different meaning, they

carried a completely different meaning and were not obscene. They were used in spells, such as fertility rituals by Magi, priests who were in contact with plasmoid worlds. Fertility cults were associated with the cult of sexual relations.

50:00 Materialization of demons in the physical body. Poltergeist. Psychokinesis.

Maxim: Can demons materialize?

Irina: No, demons cannot materialize in the physical body. In your field of perception, they can temporarily take on the image of a person, an animal, even an Angel. But in order for them to materialize, they need a lot of energy, they simply don't have enough of it. They do not have such material energy to move atoms, that is, to influence matter. Theoretically, plasmoid civilizations of any density level can materialize if they spend a large amount of energy, an example of this is ball lightning, or as a poltergeist does, that is, move objects with the power of their thoughts. But to do this, they still use the energy of people who are nearby, the so-called "psychokinesis". It is a thousand times easier for plasmoids to do this than for non-incarnate demons, since they do not have any material body.

51:58 Does hell exist?

Maxim: Is there really a hell?

Irina: Hell is a state of hatred, anger, resentment, fear, but without a body, that is, in low vibration states. In those cases where a person was unable to come to the Light during this incarnation. After the death of the body, it remains at the level that it reached at the time of death. The body dies, but he remains alive. And he remains at the level at which his spiritual heart will vibrate.

Maxim: Rafael, please stop spamming about sacrifices in the parks. We don't know if anyone makes sacrifices in the parks or if there are demons there. We don't understand this topic; we have slightly different tasks that we need to understand. So stop spamming the

chat. Thank you.

53:00 What does “soulless people” mean?

Maxim: Are there soulless people?

Irina: There are people who do not have conscious contact with the Higher Self; they live in the interests of the material body. Figuratively speaking, they are called “spiritually dead.” But “spiritually dead” does not mean that they have ceased to exist. This means that they exist only by the interests, needs, and instincts of the physical body. If such a person awakens interest in spiritual development, and he consciously establishes contact with his Spiritual Self, then this is called that he has come to life spiritually. The expression “spiritual death” does not mean the cessation of existence, but therefore its self-separation from the source of life, which is found only in God, in Love. Such spiritually dead people can figuratively be called “soulless.” It’s not that they don’t have a soul, but only a body, but they don’t show the high qualities of their soul, their Higher Self, either in their actions, or in their thoughts, or in their contacts with others.

Maxim: They ask: “Who is responsible?”

Irina: MidgasKaus and LiShioni, the two of them are answering now.

Maxim: So they take turns answering?

Irina: Yes, then one, then the second.

54:31 Can a pectoral cross protect against demons?

Maxim: The man doesn’t go to church, but he wears a cross. Will the cross save him from demons?

Irina: No, the cross itself cannot save anyone, just like any other symbol. Cross, mandala, stones, crescents, talismans and so on, they

can be symbols of the energy that you put into them. They can be symbols into which you can direct psychic energy, life force with your faith and love. They can help you tune into these vibrations. This is the only way they can protect you. If you do not adhere to Christian teaching, you do not believe in Christ, you do not love Christ with all your soul, then no cross can protect you from this. It will be just a decoration for you and will not carry any sacred meaning.

Maxim: That is, the main thing is faith. And the cross is just a reflection of faith.

Irina: Yes, a symbol is a reflection of faith.

55:42 What is the difficulty of entering the astral plane?

Maxim: Does the level of spiritual incarnation on Earth affect access to the astral plane?

Irina: Yes, this may have some impact. But you need to remember that all the levels that are calculated by representatives of the Cassiopeia center are valid at the time of incarnation, that is, these are the energies with which you came here. This can have an indirect effect on astral travel. Usually, the higher the incarnated Spirit has come, the more experience he has in entering the Spiritual world, the conscious action of working with other Spirits, including in astral states. But the Spirit, who came from a lower level, when raising its vibrations and exercising for astral exits, achieves success. In fact, astral exits are very simple. You do this every night when you go to bed. When you fall asleep, your astral body leaves your physical body, there is nothing complicated about it.

The difficulty lies in maintaining consciousness during this process and at the same time keeping it from returning to the body. Because when you begin to maintain consciousness in a dream, you begin to return to the body, vibrations can reduce the state. Yes, it requires some skill, it requires work on yourself. But any task, even a physical one, requires skill. We learn to read, swim, ride a bike, this is also not a matter of one day. This can be learned with desire and certain exercises.

57:27 Phantoms on Earth.

Maxim: Guys, you write that, according to enlightened people, 50% of the population on Earth are phantoms. We have dealt with this topic often. I will say this, if you bring and show us at least one phantom who has no soul, then we will close our project. Bring and show us at least one phantom, we have not seen one yet.

Bring one phantom to us, and we will immediately stop our activities. Because there are no soulless people, there are people who have sleeping souls, and they are at a very low level, they practically do not shine the way bright people shine. Therefore, before you speak and believe people, you show me at least one phantom. Why? Because you yourself may end up as “phantoms” among these enlightened people. Why? Because you don't believe, you don't love, you don't recognize yourself as a person, you behave like a monkey. I would even say that this person can be called a “phantom”. Because he does not fulfill the tasks for his incarnation. There are no people without souls, everyone has souls, they are just different in level.

58:42 The best way to clear space of low vibrational entities.

Maxim: How can you clean your apartment of low-vibration entities? What recommendations will there be from Mead, LiSioni.

Irina: If low-vibration entities come to your apartment, then the best way to clear the space of them is to consciously treat this fact. That is, send them the Light of your love and consider it not as an extra element that you need to get rid of and that you hate, but as your brother in God, who simply left the path of development of Light, but to whom you can open this path. Your best protection from any entities is if you always remember that everyone is in a single field of Divine presence. All Spirits, no matter what levels they currently occupy, are particles of God. Only some realize this Light, while others do not realize it and believe that it does not exist, that they live in darkness. And they believe that if they are not aware of this Light, it means that it is nowhere, and that everyone else is in darkness, but they simply do not see it.

Dark Spirits, demons, are also aware of themselves, their task - to tell people about the truth that has been revealed to them. But our task is not to drive them away, not to clear the space of them, but to open their eyes to this Light, to God, who loves them as much as he loves you. God loves both demons and angels equally. Both are his favorite children. Therefore, by filling them with your Light of love, you will contribute to their evolution and the raising of your own vibrational spiritual level. Because you will give your love unconditionally. The demon, by its nature, will not be able to respond to this love until it itself raises its vibrations. Therefore, you will not just lend him your energy, hoping to receive the same amount, but you will give him freely, unconditionally. You will become like God. You will be like the sun, which shines on the righteous and on the unrighteous.

Maxim: I see.

1:01:18 Does blood attract demons?

Maxim: Does blood attract demons? For example, if you cut your finger and it bleeds, does this attract demons?

Irina: No, it doesn't attract. Blood is a material substance; it does not attract in itself.

1:01:30 How can a demon raise its vibration?

Maxim: Can a demon raise its vibrations without incarnating?

Irina: He cannot raise his vibrations, but he can feel that the energy that comes from you has become so interesting to him, so attractive that he may want to go to his Spiritual mentors and choose an incarnation for himself that will lead him to the Light.

1:01:59 About exorcising demons in churches. Metanoia.

Maxim: Do they cast out demons in churches or is this a show?

Irina: Yes, there are priests who contact Angels, with the religious egregor, and they save people from violent contacts with low-vibration entities, in such a way that when they say a prayer, Angels come and start talking to this demon. They tell him that he has no right to be in this person, that he must remove him from this influence, and they direct the Light of their love towards him. That is, the Angels who are nearby, they direct the Light of their love to him. Here the same thing happens as during cleansing through energy channels, for example, but the influence comes from the Spiritual world. It all depends on the level of the demon and on his personal character. If he believes that he has reached an agreement with the soul of the person whose body he has occupied, and considers this agreement fair, then he will answer the Angels that I am here by the right that God gave me, and you have no right to interfere. They cannot force him out because the man himself decided to let him in. Even if it was an unconscious decision, but just some kind of passion, some evil deed that he constantly repeats. Even if it was a demon of a lower level who simply could not withstand the Light of love and came out in this atmosphere. But when a person leaves the church and does not change his vibrations, does not experience metanoia, does not enter into a state of true repentance for the deeds that attracted the demon, then the demon, even if he leaves, can return back and bring other demons with him to greater control over this person in order to definitely resist any attempts by relatives to take him to this ceremony again, even to the point of physical manifestations of aggression.

01:04:11 How to help suicidal people raise their vibrations?

Maxim: So there is no point in praying for suicides, we cannot raise the vibrations and raise this soul to a higher level?

Irina: We can send him the Light of our love. Whatever level he is at due to suicide, he will feel it from us. If these are his loved ones, even though he committed suicide, but in any case, he felt some form of love for them. If there is a form of his energy of love and their energy of love from the material world, then the energy of love with which they pray will strengthen in him those thoughts and feelings that will strengthen the spiritual vibrations of love in him. And he may want to get closer to God and again choose a favorable incarnation for himself.

01:05:01 Announcement of the healing channel “Cosmohealing”.

Maxim: Guys, before the end of our live broadcast, I want to make an announcement. We have opened a channel called “Cosmohealing”. You can only get there through chat, as it is closed. There we have healers and energy therapists conducting their practices and healing sessions. All this is on donation terms, that is, payment according to your heart. On this channel, through sound vibrations, we have healers who can help you recover, self-heal, but only with your informed consent, with your faith and much more. I will definitely make links under the video to our channels and chats, where you can read and see everything. So, we will end our broadcast, and let's take the last question.

1:06:03 Who are magicians? Curators of magicians.

Maxim: They say that a huge number of magicians have now divorced. Who are magicians? Are there real magicians on Earth?

Irina: What do you mean real?

Maxim: Real ones. They probably think that there are no magicians. Therefore, they ask, are there real magicians?

Irina: If there is magic, then there are people who do it. Magicians are people who practice magical practices, various rituals, conspiracies, various internal shamanic practices, etc. Yes, of course, there are such people. What does real mean? They are all real. How can they not be real? Do you mean they're just playing or what?

Maxim: Are there real magicians?

Irina: Yes, of course, those who practice magic.

Maxim: Who are they working with? With what civilizations? Do they work with the Spiritual world?

Irina: Most often, magicians work with plasmoid civilizations, since

this is an impact on nature, on the elements of nature, various kinds of astral energies. This could be the Spiritual World, as well as plasmoid civilizations of very different density levels. There can be low vibration and high vibration, depending on the soul of the magician himself.

1:07:34 Can witches possess animals?

Maxim: Last, very interesting question about witches. They say that witches can inhabit animals.

Irina: Yes, I heard that too.

Maxim: How does all this actually happen? Maybe this is work with some kind of subtle civilizations, as far as I can correctly understand. That is, how does it happen that a witch can control an animal or inhabit an animal?

Irina: This is a form of astral travel of this soul, this witch. She comes into contact with plasmoid civilizations, which also give her energy and teach her to influence the animal, just as they know how to do. She can enter his nervous system and control his body.

Maxim: So the plasmoids teach the witch how to control animals?

Irina: Yes, there are such practices. There are, for example, in various types of practices of Tibetan Bon Po. There are practices when they do not enter into animals, for example, a teacher has several students, he brings out their astral bodies and teaches them to enter each other.

Maxim: It turns out that you can control not only a cat, but any animal if you tune in to the plasmoid that controls it?

Irina: Yes, but for this, firstly, you need to have a sufficiently flexible and prepared nervous system to interact specifically with the body, with the brain of this animal. There are special practices that plasmoid civilizations learn. This takes a lot of the witch's own life force, because

traces of the animal remain in her energy. Then all this must be harmonized, and the vibration itself must not be reduced to the level of the emotions of this animal. This can be difficult.

Maxim: Once again I say hello to Karina.

Karina, please don't turn into a witch. Please become the bright Angel we saw you as. Bye everyone, see you again. Guys, we love you and on the next live broadcast on Sunday at 20:00, come to our channel “Cosmohealing”, heal, get healthy. We send you the Light of all our love. Bye everyone.

Irina: Bye everyone. See you again, friends.

Broadcast November 15, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
February 23, 2023

#166 Kirchiton: instantaneous

quark-gluon coupling inside the Galaxy and our survey.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kirhiton-mgnovennaya-kvarkovo-glyuonnaya-svyaz
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6_fI-kZwimY

00:20 Presentation of conference participants.

Vladimir : Hello! We have another, I am sure, very interesting conference, because it will be devoted to scientific topics, scientific issues: instantaneous methods of transmitting information and, as we know from messages from representatives of the Interstellar Union, about the transfer of information within our Galaxy. Today we have Sigitas Paulauskas from Kaunas. Sigitas, hello!

Sigitas: Good evening!

Vladimir: Of course, Irina Podzorova from Voronezh is with us. Hello Irina!

Irina: Hello!

Vladimir: My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I'm in the Chicago suburbs and I'm moderating this meeting. I said what we will talk about today, and I want, first of all, to ask Irina to announce who we have here today next to her in the astral format.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Today my first curator, who took me physically, came to me in the astral body, Kirchiton. He rarely leaves his physical body in the astral plane, but because of the topic related to physics and information transfer, which he studied for a long time, he also studied our sciences, which can, as he said: “... build a bridge between the skills of the Interstellar Union and science Earth in a format that materialistically minded scientists can understand.” And, as always, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

Vladimir : Please tell me, Mead and Kirchiton, where are you now in your physical bodies?

Irina : MidgasKaus says that he flew to the lunar base yesterday evening, but now he is not in his segment of the lunar base, but with the Tashigans, conducting some kind of biological experiments.

Kirchiton on Daraal, in his own city. He lives not far from Kuuli, the capital of Daraal, almost on the outskirts of this city, he is in his room, in a special niche in the wall for astral travel.

Vladimir : Great, thank you very much! Now we understand who is present with us. I turn to Sigitas: before we start asking questions, a few words, please tell us about yourself, your professional activities, competence, so that we already understand who will ask the questions.

Sigitas : I am a radio electronics engineer by profession, I have been working on various problems in communications and information processing for a very long time, but I am very interested in everything that does not fit into the framework of our academic earth science. For 15 years now I have been collecting all the information that appears about what is not suitable for our scientific workers, and they discard it: all sorts of experiments, investigations that were carried out and canceled - that's how it happened. I myself also experimented a little, there were two areas of experimentation: one was the cold nuclear fusion reaction, but it was done in a rather garage way. We tried it and it worked: we got some extra energy.

Vladimir : So they assembled a thermonuclear reactor in the garage?

Sigitas : Yes, it's very primitive. Our academic physics now operates with four types of interactions in material nature - electromagnetic, gravitational, strong and weak. Probably the largest investigation has been done on electromagnetic interaction. The carrier of this interaction is the photon, and we are now using radio waves - this interaction - to maintain communication on Earth. The propagation of photons and biowaves has a final speed of 300,000 kilometers per second. Our academic scientists do not want, and cannot, look for

other options.

Irina : Kirchiton says: “First, I would like to greet you all. This is the first time I am participating in a conference on Earth through my contactee, not only through contactee Irina, but in general through a contactee I am transmitting information via video link for the first time. I have not had such an experience, and, taking this moment, I would like to greet everyone who is now hearing Irina, and assure you that we met with her soul back in the Spiritual World and agreed that she would be our contactee, and I will be her curator.

That is why she made contact with me, without being embarrassed at all, because her Soul knew about our agreement.”

Vladimir : Thank you, Kirchiton, thank you!

06:24 Kirchiton explains what quarks, gluons and quark-gluon coupling are.

Irina : Now regarding communication: I listened to the scientist and first I want to explain what a quark-gluon connection is in our understanding: of course, this is a translation of our terms into terminology that is accessible to the contactee, and which I studied thanks to information on your physics.

To explain what quark-gluon coupling is, I first need to explain what quarks and gluons are. Do you know the model of matter construction that the Interstellar Union understands?

Sigitas : In general, I was just listening with Irina. I have more information about this.

Irina : In short, matter consists of atoms, which, in turn, contain different types of energy at three levels, and at these levels there are different types of energy.

They do not understand our concepts: protons, electrons, neutrons as

particles, they understand this as a set of energy waves. Only they are called differently there, of course. These energies can transform one into another, they can displace one type from an atom or take them on, they explain in different ways such physical processes as electricity, magnetism, radiation, gravity.

As for quarks. First I will explain what a quantum is. Quantum is the smallest portion of energy of one level or another. And a quark is a state of a quantum, which is in the form of a point or pulsed disturbance of the medium, i.e. this is not just a certain portion of energy, but one that is taken per unit of time from the point of view of the observer.

We call a gluon the process of energy exchange of transmission and reception of energy between atoms, that is, one impulse, one process - this is a gluon. It is never single, i.e. According to the law of conservation of energy, atoms always exchange energy both in microspace and in macrospace. Therefore, the set of energy exchanges between atoms in a certain unit of time is called a gluon field.

As your science knows, the gluon field accounts for most of the rest mass energy of your elementary particles. This suggests that in the elementary particles of the structural elements that make up the atom, you find only energy exchange, i.e. the process of energy exchange creates atoms.

What is quark-gluon coupling? This is the process of directing this gluon field to a specific source, which is located at another point in space. Information from outside is introduced into the gluon field about the state of matter about which information needs to be transmitted: about color pulses, about sound waves, for example. Because of this encoding, the gluon field turns into a gluon flow, but it does not travel the distance between two points like a radio wave or a beam of light does. Since the gluon field is structurally connected through space to a transmitter, which is located in another place at a distance, but there are practically no boundaries of distances within the Galaxy, we clarify, because the further you transmit the gluon field, the more energy that is taken is usually required from the same quanta. That is, in order to redirect this flow, to cause changes in the gluon field, transmitters appear instantly (there it is already instantaneously, which is why it is

called “instantaneous communication”).

The Interstellar Union began doing experiments a very long time ago, even before the formation of the Interstellar Union itself, each planet conducted such research independently due to the fact that the civilizations that created the Interstellar Union were already flying far into space and they needed communication. At first, there was also no understanding of what materials and processes to use to create this gluon flow, and only then came the understanding that in order for this information to be transmitted instantly and without distortion, it was necessary to make sure that these gluon fields had the same characteristics. As you know, the position of the electron cannot be predicted even in your science, and it is different even for identical atoms of the same element.

The gluon field is not just the position of an electron or what you call a proton, it is a certain process in time, changes, as you said, of spins, orbitals, the angle of inclination of particles relative to each other, etc., a set of processes. Millions of years ago, special devices were created in which gluon fields were created. Structurally, oval-shaped shells made of a metal that you call technetium, filled with boron in its allotropic modification, are suitable for creating such devices. Now he’s just showing me images, some trihedrons.

Vladimir : Sigitas, how do you like technetium and boron in the allotropic modification? Do you understand what we're talking about?

Sigitas : I know that such elements exist, but I am not a chemist.

Vladimir : Okay, let's move on.

15:30 Why is it necessary to use boron and technetium in allotropic modification? Chips.

Irina : Why these ones? Why boron and not silicon or some kind of lead? He tells me: “Because it is the characteristics of these substances that allow you to best receive and control this field. The transmitter and receiver must be made at the same time and be

charged from each other, i.e. one field, and when they are at any distance from each other, the information entered into the transmitter will immediately appear in the receiver. In the receiver, in addition to the receiving antenna, a gluon field appears, which was introduced into the transmitter modified; there is a decoder that translates this state of the gluon field, i.e. information that was entered into the familiar light pulses or sound signals.

What is text, photo or video? This is a stream of light pulses encoded in a specific order. Sounds are the same, only they are produced at a special frequency, familiar to the receptors of perceiving creatures.

In fact, this is how our chips are designed: a microtransmitter is built into any physical chip, if it is an observation chip, and information from the human body passes through the nervous system to the visual analyzer. Through this gluon connection with the extraction of energy from the quanta of its biological biopolymers that are in the cells, the resulting information is sent to the processing center on the ship, we say: “It is visible on the screen.” On the screen this will be visible in the form of energy, i.e. we can look at the aura, we can look at the state of the human body, its physical and chemical characteristics, for example. Everything is entered into the microtransmitter depending on the request, what exactly needs to be looked at. The only difficulty for us was that when we discovered this method of communication, with other materials it took a lot of energy to transmit large amounts of information over long distances. For example, you can use molybdenum instead of technetium, but the energy loss will be 12-15 times greater.”

18:59 How to create a gluon field for instantaneous information transfer?

Vladimir : Let's imagine a situation: I have a sheet of paper, it is visible, here are my two fingers. Where are my fingers, let’s say we have a receiver, here is a transmitter, or vice versa - it doesn’t matter. Between them is the entire sheet. It takes a very long time for the signal to pass through. And now we will imagine that we have folded this sheet, and these points have converged. Is it possible to figuratively imagine this method of transmitting information - so that we figuratively folded space, and then this transmission of information became instantaneous for us?

Irina : You see, the fact that you folded space is only a consequence of the fact that this instantaneous state of the gluon field is transitioning. Now our respected scientist said that electrons rotate around the nucleus of an atom, the atoms themselves, for example, in a gaseous state, also rotate around each other, etc. What have your scientists discovered: do the particles themselves generate their own spin, or is something rotating their external field?

Sigitas : This is unknown.

Vladimir : “Is there life on Mars, is there life on Mars - this is unknown to science.”

Sigitas : Spin is a quantum number, like a postulate: no one knows what it really means, it’s like an abstract expression that allows scientists to explain some of the processes occurring in nuclei, in all nuclear reactions, etc.

Irina : Yes, this makes it possible to explain and predict how substances will behave during certain experiments. And if experiments show something that scientists did not predict, a new theory has to be built.

Many civilizations have gone through this stage, but now we have a special group of scientists who find out the structure of matter, tell others about it through contact with subtle-material civilizations through the study of the Astral, which just passes into three-dimensional space, etc.

Materialists begin to believe that space itself generates rotation, and rotation generates structural units in the form of quarks, etc., which are assembled into atoms. But the space of the three-dimensional world itself is not capable of generating energy without that energy from the Spiritual world, of which everything that exists is composed. Without studying the Spiritual world, it is impossible to discover the true laws of the universe.

22:25 Methods of communication 12,000 years ago and currently,

which are used in the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : The method of communication by which Ashtar Sheran received the news on his ship 12,000 years ago that Selbet had attacked the Earth, is it different, maybe not in the method, but in characteristics, some parameters, speed, quality of transmission, is it different? from what the Interstellar Union is using now?

Irina : 12,000 years ago, almost all ships had transmitters and receivers.

Vladimir : Like now? So there are no differences?

Irina : They have been open for a long time. The Interstellar Union was created 15 million years ago, and they began to use this means of communication almost immediately. It was invented before gravity engines.

Vladimir : Has the quality improved now or is it absolutely the same? Just as Ashtar Sheran received information then, they would have received it now, is there no difference?

Irina : I believe that there is not much difference in the transmission speed. Its quality and decryption depend on the specific device, what it is made of, its age, etc., there are many characteristics.

Vladimir : Thank you! Sigitas, please, whatever you think is necessary - you can discuss directly with Kirchiton everything he said and ask.

23:45 Possibility of video negotiations using gluon communication.

Sigitas : Well, as far as I understood from the explanation of the gluon connection between receivers and transmitters, you need to charge the receiver-transmitter, move them to one place and charge them so that they have a structural connection. This means interception of a signal or reception in some other way that was not agreed upon.

Irina : Please bring us the gluon bond...

Vladimir : We can do gluon communication via Skype, we don't mind.

Irina: Can I use it to talk via video conference? Yes, you can talk, but it will be instantaneous, there will be no delay, because the information introduced through image and sound will encode the gluon field and it will be transmitted instantly. This is a process over time. He tells me: "I want to tell you that the process of studying gluon bonds in space is impossible without studying time, because the process of rotation of elementary particles proceeds in time, and this generates a gluon field."

Vladimir : Kirchiton, do you mean now the issues related to the "Time Tape"?

Irina : I thought so too, but he says: "Time Tape" is a name that comes from the Spiritual world, and now I'm talking about studying in the material world.

Any form of communication in the material world: through receptors of the nervous system, electromagnetic waves or simply through texts, is a reflection of the exchange of information in the Spiritual world.

Vladimir : Sigitas, you can clarify, you can ask the question again.

25:59 To create a gluon bond, a unified field and instrument setup are required.

Sigitas : The question was: to make a gluon connection, you need to combine the receiver and transmitter in one place and somehow do it so that you get a structural connection?

Irina : "Create a unified field," he's telling me now.

Sigitas : So, if some device, receiver was not in this place, it cannot connect to this connection, do I understand correctly?

Irina : Receivers and transmitters are such structural elements of these devices that can be charged together in the same space and in the same time; during their manufacture there may be some kind of separate series, for example.

Vladimir : These are some kind of micro-details, probably?

Irina : They are not very micro. I said, “The materials they are made of.”

Sigitas : Is it possible to make a receiver in another place that received the gluon signal from your transmitters?

Irina : Is it possible to receive a signal with a receiver that was not charged with this transmitter?

Sigitas : Yes.

Irina : No, they will not have a single gluon field, they must be tuned to each other.

27:37 Is it possible to detect radio waves? Shape and size of the communications device on Kirchiton's ship.

Sigitas : Earth scientists are scanning space in the electromagnetic range and trying to catch some waves from other civilizations. Since other civilizations use targeted gluon communication, which no one can intercept, it means that all the aspirations of our scientists are absolutely unsuccessful.

Irina : The fact is that even if you make similar transmitters from your materials, if they are not tuned to our receivers, then you will not catch the connection, for you it will be emptiness.

As for your radio telescopes. I studied them. Radio waves are a form of energy that is transmitted in space not only at a limited speed, but when passing through irregularities in outer space such as dust clouds and interstellar gas, they tend to change - weaken or distort.

There are a lot of objects in outer space that are invisible to earthly astronomers between your Sun and other stars. So even if radio communication is actually used on the star closest to you or on some planet, then even 10-11 light years away only distorted remnants of what was can arrive here. Exactly the same from you and other civilizations.

Vladimir : Kirchiton, please tell me what shape and size is this communication device on your ship?

Irina : He shows me that it is located under the remote control, it looks like a flat hemisphere.

Vladimir : What size? Half a meter, a meter?

Irina : 70 centimeters, a hemisphere, like an arc.

Vladimir : Is this both a receiver and a transmitter?

Irina : It gives me the color: the hemisphere is brown, the inside is silver.

Vladimir : Thank you, let's continue. Sigitas, we are listening to you.

30:44 Is the understanding of the term “gluon” the same among our scientists? What is photography? The concept of torsion field.

Sigitas: The question is: is the gluon that our quantum physicists mean the same as your gluon, or are these completely different

things? Earth science calls the gluon the carrier of the strong interaction, which maintains the connection between the proton and neutron in the atom.

Irina : Do you see the difference between the words “interaction” and “energy exchange”?

Sigitas : In principle, yes, it’s the same thing, because interaction is what gives the exchange of energy and attraction.

Irina : Energy exchange is one of the forms of interaction of material particles and energies. There are also neutral states, which always exist in some ideal space. In the real space of the material world, there is always an energy exchange between units that are part of some structure.

Vladimir : Ira herself is surprised that she has such pure contact thanks to the chips.

Irina : What are photographs? These are some static images of some process that are displayed in space time. A photograph has color, object shape, mass, etc.

He says: “What you call “torsion fields” is not a quark-gluon field, but some other one. The torsion field is one of the types of etheric energies that separate the world of matter from the Spiritual world, it is closer to the material, and what is closer to the Spiritual world is called the Astral Veil, this is such a border.

Why is it called “torsion”? Because streams of Spiritual energy swirl there and generate space, time and all the structural elements that we call quarks.

Photography as a static element has the ability to create a certain imprint in this torsion field of space, like a cast. But it exists in a torsion field, and if you combine them, they begin to influence each other, and those objects that are depicted in the photograph also come into contact, the accuracy and speed of which also depends on the vital

energy of those who use these devices, because that the torsion field is one of the structural units of the etheric body.”

Vladimir : That is, depending on the radio operator, conditionally, on his energy, will the connection be better or worse?

Irina : From his thoughts, feelings - these are some kind of spiritual characteristics of him, because the torsion field is generated by spiritual flows. In a person, this is generated by his own mental-astral states, which, harmonizing with each other, pass into the etheric body and then create all the atoms of the physical body. This is a dynamic process on a slightly different level.

Vladimir : This can also be a method of communication, but a little different?

Irina : The communication method is quite fast: probably 7 times faster than the speed of light, but not like the quark-gluon one. In this case, a lot of vital energy will be lost, and a very large concentration of thoughts and feelings on the subject of the transmissions will be needed. Special training for communications specialists is required, so it will be easier to use quark-gluon coupling.

Vladimir : A most interesting answer, in my opinion. We now understand that torsion communication - Sigitas asked about this in a different way, but this could also be a method associated with combining images of the receiver and transmitter. Let's listen to you further, Sigitas, please.

36:05 Is it possible to organize a torsion connection without human intervention?

Sigitas : Is it possible to organize a torsion connection without human participation, without the participation of biological objects, only by technical means, so as not to waste spiritual energy, but to launch a computer that will do everything, and this connection will come true?

Irina: You can use robots, but their programs will be written by

intelligent beings, but they will use torsion flow, they will take it from space. For example, you have the extraction of energy from the ether under an agreement with plasmoid civilizations, which provide energy to robots for such movement of information. This is connected with some intelligent forces, even if not of your density.

Sigitas : So, we don't use electrical energy, for example, to generate this signal, but we still use some kind of spiritual energy not from the subtle worlds?

Irina : The fact is that electrical energy is not used in torsion fields, but in order to transmit information by radio waves, for example, of high or low frequency, i.e. electrical energy that helps transmit various waves in a certain way. In torsion fields, processes are associated with the border of space and the Spiritual world.

38:45 Torsion generator as understood by earthly scientists.

Sigitas : The torsion generators that were manufactured by scientists use fairly simple generation methods. Our scientists used electricity to create fields: an electric and a magnetic field that were crossed at 90°, and one of the fields varied according to the sine law, for example. So they generated this field.

Irina : If you received electrical or magnetic energy from each other, this is not called a torsion field. The torsion field is not electrical or magnetic energy - you receive energy from space. You can, of course, convert it into heat, into light, into electricity - this is up to the transmitter, as they say. This is approximately the same process as the conversion of radiation into electricity or magnetism in our, for example, planetary engines, which are used everywhere in the Interstellar Union, and hard gamma radiation from stars is used.

Sigita s: So the terminology doesn't add up. These scientists probably generated something else, not torsion fields.

Irina : To understand what they generated, you need to find out what kind of field they created, how it was directed, what power it was, and

what was the output - what field and what power.

Sigitas : This device was very simple: a permanent magnet was placed between two plates of a capacitor, to which a high alternating voltage was applied, varying according to the sine law. Then the energy was collected, added up, and the output was an unknown flow of energy, which they called “torsion energy.”

Irina : Now I can only imagine what you are talking about. Does your electrical energy, in addition to voltage, have a unit for measuring the amount of energy that needs to be spent?

Sigitas : Of course it's power.

Irina : Can you, for example, convert watts into joules so that you can measure heat units universally for the entire Universe?

Sigitas: 1 watt per second – joule.

Irina: Yes. You need to look at this device per unit of time, for example, per minute, per hour, measure the amount of energy in joules, preferably for greater accuracy, how much energy was brought into it from the outside in order to convert it or receive something else from the outside. At the output, you can measure the energy with some kind of device?

Sigitas : Of course, this device consumed about 20 watts of power, and no matter how long it was turned on, that’s how many Joules it turned out.

Irina : That is, if it consumed 20 Watts per hour, how much did it output, for example, in Watts?

Sigita s: 20 Watt/hours, that’s the energy.

Irina : You spent 20 Watts on his work. How much energy came out of

this converter that could be used for activity?

Sigitas : Receiving side?

Irina : Which has already worked.

Sigitas : We can't measure this, we don't understand what happened at all. We cannot measure this; we don't even know nature at all.

Irina : For example, you introduced 20 watts into this device. At the output you made, for example, a wire that was connected to a 100-Watt light bulb. Will it burn for an hour if you input 20 watts?

Sigitas : This energy does not act in this way, this light bulb will not light at all. This energy acts only in a very subtle way on certain elements of matter. It has a very good effect on matter when it changes its state of aggregation.

Irina : For example?

Sigitas : For example, when crystallization occurs - freezing of water, or the formation of some crystals. Then, when this generator is used, it works close, directed at this sample, you can immediately see: different crystals were obtained without a generator and with a generator.

Irina : Crystals are not obtained from electricity, the energy is simply transformed there. You call it the internal energy of Brownian motion, and we call it the energy of the first level, which you usually call heat, the temperature of any body, which changes depending on the state of aggregation, or more precisely: the amount of this energy in different bodies determines the state of aggregation. Quantity and its vibrations, i.e. the speed of its vibrations in the energy environment.

What is crystallization? This is a transition from a liquid solution to a crystalline state, i.e. this is the bringing together of different atoms, which occurs according to the laws of not torsion, but of thermal

exchanges between themselves, i.e. this is heat energy, and in our opinion: the local release of thermal energy slowed down or increased somewhat.

If you look at the science of the Interstellar Union, then this is the transformation of electrical or magnetic energy (we have them separately). We would also look at our instruments, but this is also a transfer of energy; we also had to look at whether the temperature of the environment changes.

Sigitas : No, it was distant: these objects were separated from each other by a sufficiently large distance that there was no thermal transfer between the objects, between the transmitter and this sample.

Irina: So there was another contact between them. And, what kind of contact - it was already necessary to decide.

Vladimir : They were in different rooms altogether.

Sigitas : Yes, however, another experiment that was carried out...

Irina : He now tells me that you just need to watch it, because you are telling things that need to be watched in the experiment.

Vladimir : Or a diagram, maybe?

Sigitas : The circuit is simple, the generator itself, I told you, in principle, I can show you a picture.

Vladimir : Show me the picture.

Irina : He’s asking me questions now: “At what distance, what materials were there between the generator and the environment?” I have no idea.

Vladimir : Here is a picture.

Sigitas : Here you can see a permanent ring magnet and a capacitor, two tabs, and voltage is applied to this capacitor. This active element, which changes the voltage, seems to create an alternating voltage on the capacitor. Then this entire structure is placed in a resonator, which collects this energy from all sides and transmits it through wires to summing devices. It's hard to see, it's probably Akimov's generator.

Irina : I see. Where is this signal sent?

Sigitas : On the way out. It is collected from everyone around the circumference, because this field comes out in a circle, is summed up and output to the output of this generator.

Irina : At what distance was the solution condensate, and what materials separated it?

Sigitas : Akimov did the following experiment: he placed a generator in one laboratory, and 13 kilometers away - a biological detector. I measured the electrical conductivity of the cell membrane; the detector was placed on a photograph of this generator. And he noticed: when this generator was turned on, the conductivity of the cell membrane changed.

Irina : At first the photos were together?

Sigitas : This is necessary, because the structural connection occurs in some subjects.

Irina: If from the photographs, then it was an effect on etheric energies, which means that the generator measured the energy that it sent, in this case it is physical energy. And there was a device that took electrical energy in a way that influenced the electrical energy of these molecules themselves through a torsion field. This is also possible, but I won't call it energy extraction.

Sigitas : It's not energy, it's connection.

Irina : You just said the word generator, that’s why he understands it that way.

Sigitas : This generator is a transmitter, it generates a torsion field.

50:31 Can a person influence the torsion field?

Irina : Judging by the photographs, this is an influence through torsion fields. As is known, electrical and magnetic energies can also influence torsion fields so that they can spin differently.

A person, for example, can also influence torsion fields simply with his thoughts, because a person also has his own microelectric signals that he has in his brain.

Sigitas : They noticed that the presence of the operator and his mood greatly changes the experiments and said that the person himself is a powerful torsion generator and can influence this process. Therefore, when skeptics with negative energy came to the laboratory, most often the experiment failed.

Irina : You can install sensors without a person, in this case the changes will be stronger than if a person is nearby, because with his attention he will fuel this process.

Vladimir : This confirms what Kirchiton told us, that, in essence, the etheric field is turned on here, and the energy of the human operator matters.

Irina : Yes, if there is no person nearby, then there will be an ethereal environment or various entities that are nearby in the subtle plane. They will also give their energy differently, they will be included in the process, because in their world, in their perception it will look like their world, structural elements, their sun, their houses begin to spin a little differently, energy leaves them , or they fall apart - it can be different.

Plasmoids can, naturally, come and see what is happening or somehow interfere with this process.

52:47 Was there a Tashigan ship crash in the USA in 1947? Was the transistor invented with the help of the Tashigans? Transfer of information from captured aliens.

Sigitas : There is information from ufologists that some technologies were transferred to Earth by “grays” from the Zeta Reticula star system. In 1947, an incident occurred in Roswell: a “gray” ship fell, and the special services, of course, hid everything, took items from the ship that they probably still have.

What a coincidence: in 1947, the transistor was invented in America. A transistor is a semiconductor element that is now used in all our computers, communications - in all our information technology.

Some ufologists say that after this incident an agreement was concluded between the authorities and security forces, and some information was given to the “gray” earthlings in exchange, so we developed information technology.

Vladimir : I will formulate the question clearly. So, firstly, did the famous accident really take place in Roswell in the United States, and the ship of the Tashigans or their colonies, those whom we call “grays”, crashed - this is the first part of the question. And second: if this is so, then were the technologies associated with the production of transistors actually borrowed from this crashed or downed ship, and then transistors from there went into the world?

Irina : Regarding the incident in 1947 in America: I myself requested information about the disasters at the request of ufologists. The fact is that Tashigan ships quite often suffered disasters in the territories of North and South America, Central Asia, etc., but they do not always disclose information about their disasters to the Interstellar Union. According to the agreement, they have the right to do this, if, in the opinion of Tashigan politicians, it does not affect the Interstellar Union.

As for 1947, the Tashigans did not include such an incident in the database, but this does not mean that it did not happen. And it says that they did not consider it important to inform the Interstellar Union about this contact, this catastrophe.

Galaxy Security investigated such an incident, and it was shown that the fall itself occurred 2.5 years earlier and in a different place.

Vladimir : As for transistors, could this technology really get to earthlings from there?

Irina : I don't think it was the Tashigan plate that had a strong influence. Naturally, she was not the only one who fell into the hands of your intelligence services, and not only the American ones, but also other countries - this is already known.

But our communication technologies are based on different principles. Most likely, it was influenced by the fact that we studied the materials from which our devices are composed, i.e. what materials can most effectively transmit signals and encode information.

However, after studying these dishes, you have not invented similar devices that could transmit even some semblance of quark-gluon coupling. All you had after this disaster was the same electromagnetic form of communication, it was just faster, more extensive, etc.

It can be explained in different ways, but it was not officially announced in the Interstellar Union that they were somehow passing on information about technology to young races, because in general there is such a law in the Interstellar Union, and it is written in the Charter of contacts between specialists of the Interstellar Union and those who is not included in it. It describes the rules that specialists must follow when making contacts, and states that technologies that can be brought to another planet should not be presented before it reaches a certain level of spiritual development that will allow them to discover it themselves. In the Interstellar Union, it is believed that the path traveled independently by scientists of a particular planet before this or that discovery will accumulate a database that will make it possible in the future to correctly explain all worldview concepts. If you simply

suggest technologies or some formulas, this, on the contrary, will stop the scientific search and give this civilization the opportunity to simply wait for answers instead of searching.

Vladimir : That's why, Sigitas, they won't give you the formula for the quark-gluon bond now.

Irina : They could have agreed to share some technologies, simply on their own, without the consent of the Interstellar Union to make such a decision, but if they did this, they transferred only those technologies that could be used from their point of view without harm to you, i.e. no planetary drive, no quark-gluon coupling that can be exchanged instantaneously. It is believed that this will speed up your military progress because communications, including fast ones, can be used for various purposes. If one country gains an advantage in this regard over others, then there may be occupations and other military problems in countries not only under this government, but under the one that replaces it; this is unpredictable on a large scale. MidgasCaus, thank you for the addition.

Vladimir : You can add about the Tashigan criminal, who still gave something to the Nazis.

Irina : Yes, it happens that Tashigans and criminals in general pass on information. But, if the ship was shot down and the pilots were captured alive, then they could transfer technology only in order to free themselves and fly to their planet. Naturally, they could have been given such a condition, as far as I understand the work of your special services, which are no different from modern ones. They understand perfectly well that the alien wants to return to his world, so he could be given a condition, for example: "You will make contact with your people only if you reveal certain things to us, and if you try to contact them telepathically, then upon arrival ship, we will take your life in a not entirely humane way." Cosmonaut scientists in the Interstellar Union are not afraid of physical death, because only those who have already studied the laws of the astral and Spiritual worlds go to work there, but they can be threatened not with death, but with some kind of suffering, etc.

Vladimir : Torture, to put it simply.

Irina : Yes, this can be, and here it depends on the personality of the one who finds himself in these conditions. They can, of course, talk differently. Simply saying: “You will contribute to the progress of our race, no one will know about your intervention,” they can also persuade more subtly; among your intelligence services there are also special psychologists who study, among other things, the biology and xenopsychology of extraterrestrial races.

Vladimir : We haven’t talked about this yet, that is. Our intelligence services have units, including psychologists, who deal specifically with the area related to aliens, including the interrogation of captive aliens.

Irina : They even have a map of the worlds, which are most often talked about by those who have visited them. This map was significantly expanded, for example, after the disaster of the downed Pleiadian ship.

Vladimir : Are we talking now about the downed ship in the Tien Shan in August 1991?

Irina : Regarding the kidnapping. It is said that the agreement was for the sake of kidnapping earthlings by the “grays”. This refers to physical contact. It should be noted that according to the law of the Interstellar Union, it can only be voluntary. Of course, there are criminals, and they are being identified.

If scientists persuade, offer this contactee to donate his biological material for some experiments or install some kind of chip, there must be an intervention in the physical body - this is a certain physical contact, to which he must also give his informed consent.

The Tashigans could not offer this to your government, because it is not authorized to prohibit contacts of contactees. Why? Because the contact of contactees is carried out secretly from the government, and physical evidence is still not given to contactees so as not to attract the attention of the services.

If there was such an agreement between the Tashigans and the

government, then the Tashigans would receive permission to provide evidence to their physical contactees.

In America there would already be contactees who would say: “With the permission of our government, we are in contact with representatives of extraterrestrial intelligence, here is our evidence.” Do you have such contactors?

Vladimir : If this is a question for me as a person living in the United States, I can say that all this is also in the realm of “proven - not proven.” Another thing is that quite recently, as we know, in the spring (it is now officially recognized that the filming was made from Pentagon warplanes), and it is completely officially recognized at all levels that this is an unknown aerial phenomenon, not a weapon. And everyone who looks at it (they are in the public domain) can see for themselves what is depicted there. The footage was taken from Pentagon aircraft, which have been officially confirmed to be genuine footage and not secret weapons systems. Then everyone draws their own conclusions.

Irina : Yes, but there are no contactees who said: “I am a contactee Gray (you called them “gray”, i.e. “gray”). Here I have evidence of contact, here is a video where I was on the planet Tashig or on the lunar base.”

Vladimir : Let’s conduct a survey now, and we’ll probably have all this.

Irina : So you don’t have such contactees now? And we would ask: “Why are you announcing this to us?” “Because according to the law of the United States of America, which came into contact then, I have the right to openly contact and talk about it to everyone, in fact, some form of mass contact is already underway.”

1:06:58 What is the best way to heat food: on a gas stove or in the microwave?

Vladimir : Before we summarize, I want to ask one last question, which deviates slightly from our topic, but I have no doubt that it will be of interest to all our listeners who are not even completely versed in

radio electronics, and will also be of interest to those present. I want to clarify once again, taking advantage of the presence of both Kirchiton as a physicist and MidgasKaus as a biologist, the question is at the intersection: “Dear MidgasKaus and Kirchiton, please tell us all very clearly again: is there a difference in the harmful effects on the human body - and on physical component, both energetic and spiritual, between food cooked on a gas stove and food heated or cooked in a microwave?” I want to hear a clear answer.

Irina : Ovens...

Vladimir : Which is cooked on a regular gas stove, and it was heated or cooked in a microwave oven. Are there any differences in terms of harmfulness?

Irina : If food needs to be thermally processed, we do it not in waves, and not on an open fire, but simply by extracting any energy from space, for example, radiation from a magnetic engine or magnetrons that are installed in atmospheres, converting them into the form of heat.

Regarding open fire cooking and wave cooking: in terms of atomic structure, there really is a difference. Those products that are heated by waves from the inside have a more structureless nature, for example, if they are proteins, then they break down into amino acids much faster or denaturation occurs faster. Because heating does not occur in the same way as from an open fire, it occurs evenly over the entire surface and from inside the heated body.

As for usefulness-harmfulness? In itself, this does not carry any radiation, just like any heat, no matter what causes it, it does not carry radiation radiation - this is a different level of energy.

Vladimir : Long-term consequences.

Irina : As for eating, it probably depends more on the type of food. If it is a protein food, then the more it is broken down into amino acids, the faster it is absorbed, and the fewer digestive enzymes you will spend

on digesting it.

If this is food containing biologically active substances - you call them vitamins - that are destroyed by thermal effects, then less of them will remain in the food.

Vladimir : Which one is in the microwave, will there be less of them left there?

Irina : Yes, if it is heated evenly, there will be no chance for any vitamins that are technically destroyed to remain there. It probably depends more on the type of food.

Vladimir : “Mid, if you evaluate it in general, you would recommend using a microwave oven at home, because... Doesn’t it do any particular harm, or is it not recommended?” – the question is now for Mead as a biologist: “or is it better to just use the usual gas method.”

Irina : If you have some beliefs that waves heat food and make it harmful, I would not recommend using this, because by believing this you yourself can make your food harmful.

Vladimir : If you don’t believe in it, but believe that everything will be fine, then you can use it?

Irina : If you believe in this, and this food is no different for you, you can ask your Higher Self specifically how it will be absorbed in your body, then naturally your body will accept it as a divine gift. The main thing is to always thank God for food, who provided us with all matter for our use.

Vladimir : Thank you for this very important answer. Sigitas, you have the opportunity to say some farewell words. Please rate how useful this information was for you?

Sigitas : Thank you very much for all the answers, they were, of course, very interesting. But only I realized that it was impossible for us

to understand anything without their physics textbook.

Irina: Will it be easier to write?

Sigitas : We will get it only when we join the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : Or earlier, if you write thanks to such conversations.

1:12:12 The difference between understanding the physical processes in our world and in the Interstellar Union.

Irina : Mead and Kirchiton say: “Really, sit down and write... At least the basics of our understanding of the world in the form of what you call “physics” to explain what quarks, gluons, structural units of which molecules are made are.

Our children study this. Again, we need to understand that children in our schools are learning the most advanced science available in our science laboratories. We don’t study the history of science like you do.”

Kirkhiton says: “I was very pleased to attend this conference for the first time. This is a new and interesting experience for me - answers to questions, and I believe that my plan was a success. I probably did not answer the questions that arose in you in a way that would be familiar to you, but at least I opened the eyes of the people who will watch this to the difference between understanding the physical processes in your world and in the Interstellar Union. This is especially important during the voting period for the provision of physical evidence. If the Interstellar Union decides to provide them in some form before mass contact, then this will indicate that mass contact will be significantly closer in time, because the changes that will begin in society after this evidence, discussion of the laws of the Interstellar Union and the desire or reluctance to enter into it, will cause changes in society that will significantly accelerate this event.

Upon mass contact and joining the Interstellar Union, if your government and you decide that you are ready and prove by your actions by removing destructive phenomena from your society that

prevent you from being with us in the same community of civilizations, then you will come into contact with our scientists, this will reveal the gaps between your worldview and ours.

Our understanding of the world comes from an understanding of spiritual processes through the subtle worlds and their dense material forms. You consider spiritual and subtle processes as phenomena generated by the human brain, and which have no fundamental significance for space.

So, if we come into mass contact, both you and we will have to learn to interact with each other. This will be a very useful and joint experience for us.

Therefore, I was glad to talk with you and hope that I will come to you again to answer interesting questions from your earthly researchers. Special thanks to Vladimir Goldstein and you and every viewer who watched this video. See you again, friends!”

Vladimir: I thank you again and hope that our conference, among other things, has brought everything that Kirchiton spoke a little closer to us.

Thank you very much! Thank you all. See you again on air!

November 17, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with alien civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist for Russian-language media in Chicago (USA), administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Sigitas Paulauskas – radio electronics engineer;

Kirchiton is a representative of the planet Daraal, a specialist in contacts with representatives of other civilizations, a researcher of new planets;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
February 26, 2023

#173 Free topic: answers to questions. Secret government, predictions of the future.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tajnoe-pravitelstvo-predskazaniya-budushchego
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DcyTOG0pvz4

00:00 Start of video.

Irina: Hello everyone, dear friends! How can you hear me? Hello everyone!

Maxim : We have our first question live. Hi all! How can you hear us? You can hear it very well. Everything is great! I can hear you. Write the geography from where they are watching us. We have guests on air today, a support group came to us. Kaliningrad, Belgorod, Ukraine...

Irina: I see Athens, Belgorod.

Maxim : How to reduce the number of messages? Chips need to be installed.

Irina: Chips need to be installed.

Maxim : So that everything can be scanned. Guys, hello everyone! Sochi, Kazan, Yoshkar-Ola, Tyumen, Germany, Azerbaijan...

Irina: I see Nuremberg, Germany, Penza, Norilsk, Udmurtia, Moscow...

Maxim : Guys, we have a free topic for the broadcast today. We answer questions on absolutely any topic. I will select the best questions. Please don't be offended by me if I don't ask someone's question, because... I need to write down the question and then review it. Let's play roulette - whoever is lucky. So, Irina, who is with us today?

Irina: Hello everyone! Today we have with us LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad and his friend from the planet Disaru, whose name is Shan-Toris. He is a pilot of a spaceship, which is now located on a lunar base, as well as a researcher of outer space and free vacuum energy, that is, in our opinion, a physicist. Only he does not study all physics, but precisely this narrowly focused topic - vacuum energy.

Maxim : I will ask a question to Shan-Toris. We always start our broadcast with some very interesting galactic news. Please tell me, over the last week, in our time, what is the most interesting galactic news that you know about?

02:45 Intergalactic news. Probability of a supernova explosion near the planet Laochdas. Relocation of the inhabitants of the planet Laochdas to Disara.

Irina: Shan-Toris greets you, dear earthlings. I have heard a lot about contactee Irina and her activities, which she conducts through your means of communication, video means, about the information that she tells about the Interstellar Union to the people of planet Earth. And, indeed, I came to this live broadcast to also answer questions, get acquainted with what is happening here and then tell about it on my planet. We were just discussing the Galactic news with MidgasKaus and Raom Tiyan when we left our physical bodies and flew here. Along the way, we discussed news related to my planet, or rather, to its colony, which is called Laochdas. It, like ours, is located in the constellation Hercules, but a little further from Earth than Disaru - at a distance of 1,950 light years from the Sun. The news is due to the fact that a supernova may explode in the immediate and dangerous proximity to it. About 2 million representatives of Disaru now live there. This colony appeared quite recently, about 60 Earth years ago. At a distance of 12 light years there is a star, which, according to our data and data obtained from plasmoid civilizations, will turn into a supernova. Now the ships of Burkhad and Tumesout have flown there

with special power plants that stabilize thermonuclear processes inside the star. At the same time, the civilization that is located on Disaru, together with the civilization from Shimora (its closest partners), exports the inhabitants of the planet and all possible infrastructure to Disaru. And the entire Galaxy is watching this.

Maxim : Thank you. Well, since today we have a free topic, I just saw an interesting question.

05:30 Male pattern baldness. Causes of baldness.

Maxim : What is the reason for baldness in men after 40 years? The topic is relevant for me too. Therefore, MidgasKaus, probably a question for you as a biologist, what is the cause of baldness?

Irina: Do you mean biological or spiritual reasons?

Maxim : Well, both biological and spiritual can be explained.

Irina: From what I have researched, in most cases this is due to a program that is written in the DNA of this organism about a certain period of hair growth. But it happens that this may be associated with intoxication with heavy metals or various medications, or with psychological reasons. Now we are moving to the level of spiritual reasons. That is, if this is baldness of the scalp, then this may be due to excessive activation of the 6-7 energy center and, at the same time, blocking or insufficient activation of the 1st or 2nd. Or, perhaps, on the contrary, the 6-7 energy center may be blocked, due to which vital energy does not enter the hair follicles and, consequently, they begin to fall out. There can be different reasons, I have named the main ones - these are genetics, spiritual reasons or intoxication.

Maxim : Irina, we have problems with the microphone, try to rebalance it.

Irina: How can you hear me now?

Maxim : I think we will continue, we have no other option. They say they can hear us well. Due to the fact that we have 4 aliens with us today, I think the energy is off the charts, and that's why the microphone is crackling.

Irina: Maybe I should take it off altogether?

Maxim : No need.

08:25 Adultery and fornication, their influence on humans. Frequent change of sexual partners. Physical attraction. Treason.

Maxim: I was asked to ask the following question. How do adultery and fornication affect a person? On his spiritual and physical structure?

Irina: LiSioni wants to answer as a specialist in astral interactions. The word "fornication" is understood as a frequent change of sexual partners without creating a unity of spiritual love, simply at the level of physical love. That is, physical attraction without common spiritual goals, which can lead, for example, to creating a family. Adultery with an existing family, created in the Spirit and Light of the Creator through the unification of goals and already existing spiritual love, is expressed in a decrease in the vibrations of one of the partners to the feeling of the absence of this love and his attraction to the other partner. That's what we understand. Adultery and fornication have similar spiritual consequences. Physical consequences are consequences at the level of the physical body. This, of course, is the exchange of microflora, unwanted pregnancies, etc. But, as for the spiritual and energetic consequences, everything here depends on the reasons and motives. If the most common motives are the search for pleasure through the body and neglect of the spiritual side of the essence, then a temporary blockage of the channel of communication with the Higher Self will occur, a depressive state will appear, etc. Until a person dissolves this block. This is the first spiritual consequence. The second spiritual consequence is a decrease in vibration if fornication or adultery occurs with a partner who is himself in a relationship. A person enters into a relationship not only with his partner, but also with someone with whom he is in a relationship on an energetic level. And at the energetic level, a rejection of this person appears. There is an energetic

relationship there. Any sexual intercourse of physical bodies leads to the formation of bonds between partners. The more emotions a person experienced in this contact, the stronger these connections. Further, even if these people break up, these connections will still continue to exist until enough time has passed. It's different for everyone, but the average period is about 5-7 years. Or until a person carries out a special energy practice, which MidgasKaus gave, to break energy connections. After all, if there are a lot of them, they weaken the aura. The energy that is formed in another person from his thoughts and emotions begins to exchange with the energy of the second. If one partner raises vibrations, and the second remains low, then a good mood, thoughts, images through this connection go to the other person. And in response, due to this connection, a depressive state comes to him. This usually happens at night, when the astral body goes out into the astral plane, and its etheric body becomes a communicating vessel (if you can say so according to your physics) with the etheric bodies of those with whom it is connected. This consequence can significantly reduce vibrations and slow down movement along the path of spiritual development.

13:25 Circumcision. Why are boys circumcised?

Maxim: Continuing the topic of fornication and adultery. Why do boys get circumcised in Islam?

Irina: In addition to Islam, Judaism can also be touched upon here. After all, the very first circumcision was made precisely in the monotheistic religion - Judaism. But Islam adopted everything later, due to the later appearance and flow from Judaism. In this regard, they have a similar ritual. For what reason? The fact is that the egregor of Islam and the egregor of Judaism were mainly formed by the civilization of Tumesout (this was precisely their project) with the support of Burkhad. Even before making contact with Abraham, the Tumesoutians studied the religious cults that existed at that time among the peoples surrounding Abraham. At that time, about 5,000 years ago, cults related to the worship of plasmoid civilizations dominated on Earth. They were closely connected with nature. Among other things, there was a so-called fertility cult. This fertility cult ordered its ancient earthlings to treat the genitals (both male and female) with religious respect, because this was required by the magical ritual. This idea of fertility in a man in relation to a woman giving birth to children, according to the laws of the magical idea of the world (which replaced

the scientific one at that time), was transferred to nature. After all, a man could fertilize nature, the earth with his power, so that it would produce more fruit. I want to remind you that it was an agricultural culture, basically. And all this was transferred by analogy.

When the Tumesoutians studied this cult, they decided that for the new religion they needed to create a new ritual for initiating boys into the new religion, but based it on the old ideas about the most sacred organ for a man. Naturally, while I already said, it really was a penis, because... life came from there. For ancient people it was a symbol of life. All this was preserved, for example, in the ideas of the ancient Indians about the lingam, etc. At the time when the egregor was being formed, circumcision of the boy symbolized the dedication of part of this sacred organ to God, so that this ritual would sanctify a person in the new religion and allow him to form a new egregor. This was decided by the Tumesoutians. And when, several thousand years later, they began to form the egregor of Islam, they followed the same path with the Arabs, who, by the way, descended from Abraham, through Ishmael and other peoples in Arabia.

17:28 Predictions of cataclysms in 2021-2023. Scary future, disasters. End of the world.

Maxim : Thank you. The question is very interesting. There is such a group as Zeta Reticuli. They also have their own website. As I understand it, they carry their information there and transmit information from aliens. And they say that there will be a catastrophe - from 2021 to 2023. Allegedly, the planet Nibiru will collide with the Earth, a pole change will occur, and much more. What can our interstellar friends say about this?

Irina: About the disaster and about this group?

Maxim : Yes. Although we won't talk about the group. This is their own business. Will there be a disaster? And will there be any cataclysms in 2021, because Vanga even talked about them. What can our interstellar friends say?

Irina: MidgasCaus asks why they give such information?

Maxim : Because they are looking at the future, and in this future they see these disasters. These are aliens! And people believe what they see in the future.

Irina: MidgasCaus will answer. He greets everyone **.** He is now telling me that aliens are the same Spirits as you, only embodied on other planets. It is possible that, under the guise of aliens, people come into contact with plasmoid civilizations. These are the same Spirits, only embodied in subtle worlds. The future has many options. But all these journeys of viewing the future, in which there may be a catastrophe, appear in the mental reality of the contactee for a reason, but because this probability is shown to him by a certain plasmoid civilization. There are certain plasmoid civilizations on Earth that are interested in creating images of a terrible future, which can manifest itself in absolutely any form: in the form of a disaster, in the form of a loss of control over one's life, in the form of the government seizing the free minds of people and creating biorobots from them, etc. d. In a variety of forms.

Plasmoids create special groups of human contactees who live in different countries, that is, separated from each other. But they are united in that they convey information about a terrible future, which supposedly cannot be corrected. Or it can be corrected, but only either to the contactee to whom this information was transferred, or to his curators. Why is this being done? Plasmoids know that thanks to the Internet, information will spread throughout the world, and there will be those who will believe in it, invest their energy and wait. Moreover, if a date is named, at least approximate. At the same time, people will wait for this date, trusting the contactee or his curators. They will feel that their whole life has been meaningless, for example, the birth of children who could die during the onset of a cataclysm was meaningless.

And this meaninglessness of life and the fear of losing it lead to a chronic depressive state. During it, energy is released, which is hunted (so to speak in an earthly way) by these plasmoid civilizations, which make donors out of people. They have moved to a parasitic level of existence. How many negative forecasts of the future I saw, I understood who gave them - in 90% of cases everything was exactly like that. In 10% of cases, these were spiritual beings from the 4th to 6th level, who were simply in alliance with plasmoid civilizations, but

were more suitable in vibration.

What do I want to say? If you see information on the Internet about a terrible future, where they also name a date, you should understand that this is aimed at certain emotional states in the person reading it. To remain in a calm, harmonious state of Light, you need to tune your spiritual channel in such a way as to be in constant trust in God. What is it? You must accept that only God and those entities to whom he reveals it know the future. But God is Love. And he will not reveal a terrible future to people, because... he will not allow anything to happen that violates his plans.

Maxim : Guys, a huge number of contactees on the Internet talk about the coming of the end of the world, but I joke all the time and ask: “What will happen if it doesn’t come?” This year alone we have been promised the end of the world twice. And it touches me how after this they say that they saved us from this catastrophe together with the Higher spiritual structures. Not only did they deceive us, but they also later saved us from it. So it's okay, guys. Until we work with our ego, we will continue to work with destructive low-vibration civilizations.

24:01 What is lethargic sleep?

Irina: LiShioni answers, a specialist in astral interactions. Lethargic sleep is an astral journey to the world that matches the vibrations of this Spirit. And the first reason is that by his own will (now I’ll pick up a Russian term) he reduced the intensity of the attraction of the life thread into his body. The second reason is a change in the physical body, during which the Spirit cannot return due to, for example, damage to the brain structures through which consciousness manifests itself. The spirit is in the astral state, on astral travel, but cannot connect with the body. Simply put, lethargic sleep is the same dream, astral travel, only longer for the physical body.

Maxim : I see. I have a question for the representatives of the planet Disaru.

25:30 Planet Disaru. Features of the development of the planet Disaru. How were the inhabitants of the planet Disaru able to

quickly enter the Interstellar Union?

Maxim : How were you able to develop so quickly and enter the Interstellar Union? It turns out that you are our brothers, and you were moved to another planet. Why are we not in the Interstellar Union yet, and you are already there?

Irina: Because when our ancestors were transported to Disara 12,000 years ago, we were so grateful to our Creators for saving us from Venus that we agreed to be under their complete care and asked to form our laws ourselves. We have practically no periods of major wars and conflicts. We immediately began to develop contacts with representatives of Burhad, Tumesout and Shimor. And our public figures, having become rulers, did not distance themselves from the people and from our interstellar friends, but always created conditions for contacts between representatives of Disaru and representatives of the Interstellar Union, civilizations of other density levels and spiritual worlds.

For this reason, we did not have a retreat into materialism and a widespread position of blaming space aliens, our Creators, for this war. It was on Earth, because... many earthlings died. And those generations that remained after the war gradually came into contact with plasmoid civilizations, which supported their position against the Interstellar Union. Because the representatives of the Interstellar Union, the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, did not look after the Selbet specialists, allowing war and the destruction of civilization.

27:57 Why weren't earthlings taken into the Interstellar Union 12,000 years ago?

Maxim : I see. I have a question for the representative of the planet Burkhad. Why weren't we taken into the Interstellar Union 12,000 years ago, when we were all here together, when we were under your supervision?

Irina: Raom Tiyan. Because when you were created, and your ancestors built their civilization, you had to reach a certain level of awareness in order to make a voluntary decision to enter the

Interstellar Union. But even before the war with Selbet, those communities that were common at that time had military operations (not world wars, but local battles with each other). Also, most earthlings had a desire to follow their own path of development - some wanted to develop in nature in contact with plasmoids, some wanted to develop their superpowers in temples (including contacts with representatives of the Interstellar Union), some wanted to go to the Interstellar Union Union, but there was no definite choice.

29:30 Secret societies. Who controls planet Earth? Is there a secret government on Earth?

Maxim : This is the question. Who controls our planet? There is a version that we are controlled by groups of aliens who have formed a secret government that controls us. Is it true?

Irina: Do you mean government structures or spiritual ones?

Maxim : This refers to the government structures that govern us.

Irina: You are controlled by the highest echelons of government that you know. As for the secret government. Says Raom Tiyan: “According to the Interstellar Union, there are no organizations on Earth that are secret from earthlings that could have any influence on the politics and strategy of military structures on Earth. There are secret societies of a mystical kind that believe that they can influence the actions of presidents, etc., with their thoughts. But this belief is not based on facts. This is only their idea of the mental reality in which they find themselves. Such mystical communities are known in earthly society. They indeed exist, but do not influence politics. Why don't they influence politics? Because the goals of these communities do not coincide with the goals of the adopted state laws. In different mystical communities this is explained in different ways, including the fact that either everything happens in some parallel reality, or time must pass for their thoughts and dreams to come true. They explain it differently.

There are attempts to create a secret community to control the Earth. But they are thwarted by the disunity of goals and objectives of the heads of the main states on Earth.”

Maxim : I see. I received an interesting question.

32:15 Chupacabra. What is known about the Chupacabra?

Maxim : Have any of our interstellar friends heard about the Chupacabra? What kind of animal is this?

Irina: We heard.

Maxim : What kind of animal is this?

Irina: If this is what our viewers are asking about **,** the chupacabra is some kind of animal that attacks birds and small animals and sucks the blood out of them. Is this that animal?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: MidgasCaus answers. As a biologist, I conducted a special investigation. And in all the cases I studied, in all the manifestations of this animal on Earth, I did not see anything alien. That is, this is not an alien organism, and there are no actions of special services here. These are your ordinary small animals that live in families and of which there are many species on Earth. They themselves are different, depending on the habitat, country, climate, etc. These predators are one of these species that feed on blood and make tunnels.

33:45 The influence of bees on life on Earth.

Maxim : Mid, the question is probably for you, as a biologist. Vanga said that if bees disappear on Earth, all life will disappear. This is true?

Irina: Bees play a huge role in pollination and development of plants, in their life. If bees disappear, many plant species will disappear, which cannot develop without pollination. Pollination itself is essentially fertilization, that is, it gives them the ability to create seeds. And if bees

disappear, many species of plants will disappear, and, accordingly, the animal world that feeds on these plants will die. And there, along the chain, predators will die out. Everything will change on Earth. Therefore, there is not a single unnecessary insect or animal. Everything is interconnected with each other.

Maxim : I see, thank you. By the way, who asked – Irina's birthday is July 11th. I already saw this question, but could not interrupt Irina.

35:20 What does the disembodied part of the Spirit do?

Maxim : What does the disembodied part of the Spirit do when its first part is already embodied in the human body?

Irina: Raom Tiyan says: "The disembodied part of the Spirit is busy receiving experience through the body, processing this experience, comparing it with the previous incarnation and with its tasks that it set when it sent a part of itself to incarnation. Secondly, it corrects, that is, it sends thoughts through the conscience and intuition of its embodied part in order to correct the Spirit's life in incarnation on Earth. When the embodied part of the Spirit leaves the physical body, then, depending on its vibrations, a partial or complete merger occurs with the energy of the disembodied Part of the Spirit. And then she is engaged in harmonizing the embodied part of herself, feeding it with energy, helping him view dreams in the astral space, depending on her impressions, putting into them a meaning that can be important for his life. That is, it communicates with him through images. And then it helps to return to the body, connect with it and again energize its physical body. In fact, it is busy embodying its part and is focused on it."

37: 19 Do perfect halves exist? Twin flame.

Maxim : Do ideal halves, ideal couples exist on Earth?

Irina: What is an ideal?

Maxim : The ideal is when they fit perfectly.

Irina: No. All people on Earth, like all entities in the Universe, are different. Even though we have the same nature, we are unique individuals. Therefore, no two individuals are completely identical.

Maxim : No, the question is about two halves. As they say, there is a twin flame. Are there two Souls who specifically came to the planet to connect?

Irina: The fact is, MidgasKaus says that a twin flame refers to completely different types of entities and the relationships of these entities. It happens that they call a Spirit who has passed through many incarnations, or someone who has been a Guardian Angel or a Mentor Angel for a long time, or whose Guardian Angel you were in his past life. Lots of different types. There is spiritual intimacy. Moreover, the twin flame in different incarnations may not be the same. It may not even be the same at different periods of the same incarnation.

Maxim : In principle, there are no ideal halves. People look for each other based on certain parameters of their development. Do I understand correctly that like attracts like?

Irina: Do you mean those that will match like a key in a lock?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: But this analogy of ideal compatibility of energies, of course, can exist. But she won't be there right away. This is true love, which both Spirits work on. They invest their energy in the relationship, undergo adaptation to each other and over time can merge into a single being, figuratively speaking. Their Spirits and Higher Self do not merge, as happens with two pieces of plasticine. This happens in an energetic sense. The two of them form a single egregor. They can then leave embodiment at the same time, or one can wait for the other in the astral plane. Then they can incarnate together on another planet, just as close by, but, for example, in other roles, for example, mother and child, in order to again go through this path together. Geminis are not necessarily two. In reality there may be three, four, or five of them. And because of this sensuality, spiritual closeness, on Earth there is a

doctrine of a group soul, which is embodied one in many. This is the feeling of the common egregor that existed before.

40:25 When and where did dinosaurs disappear ? Did dinosaurs attack people?

Maxim : When and where did dinosaurs disappear?

Irina: During the war there were very large dinosaurs. And when a rescue operation was carried out to save people and wildlife 12,000 years ago, some Burkhadian ships were only able to save a limited number of animals. Since, firstly, the ships themselves were not enough, and secondly, the dinosaurs themselves were incredibly large and aggressive creatures, and it was necessary to immobilize them in a certain way, paralyze them, etc. But at that time there were already predictions that in the new world after climate change, dinosaurs would not be able to exist. Therefore, all efforts were aimed at saving people.

Maxim : I see. That is, the dinosaurs were also rescued and taken somewhere?

Irina: Not the dinosaurs themselves, but their eggs. They were first taken to Mars, and then some dinosaur eggs were transported to a planet located in the constellation Ursa Major, where they live now. But these are no longer the same dinosaurs that lived on Earth; their genetics have already been changed. They really live there, but they were no longer brought to Earth, because... after the destruction of the ecosystem that existed before the war, large plants, ferns and trees on which herbivorous species could feed disappeared. And predatory dinosaurs, since they were large and had a fast metabolism, required large amounts of food in the form of small mammals. And there were already not enough of them after the rescued were brought in, and those who managed to survive on Earth itself came out of hiding.

Maxim : Did they eat people?

Irina: A dinosaur?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: There were attacks, like other predators, but rarely. Because people, unlike modern people, knew how to harmonize with plasmoids and enter into relationships with the mind of the animal Soul. Most people are good at this. There were attacks, but mainly this happened due to a decrease in the vibrations of the person himself, his loss of contact with the animal and plant world.

Maxim : I understand. Why then do dinosaurs go back many millions of years? So they find bones and say that these dinosaurs lived many millions of years ago.

Irina: But many millions of years ago they also lived. At least when the Tumesoutians arrived on Earth 5 million years ago, they were already there. This fauna already existed.

43:33 Metal pole in America.

Maxim : Now this is an interesting topical question. The Americans found some very interesting iron pillar of unknown origin in their desert. Nobody knows anything about this?

Irina: The point is that it would be nice to see a photo, although I already showed Mida. Mid, please pass on the image. Now I will also pass it on. In terms of energy, this is not an alien structure. LiScioni says that according to reports from Shimora, this object has been visible from Earth's orbit for a very long time, almost since the late 70s. Shimor researchers had already recorded it from above, flying over one of their bases, located at that time somewhat to the south. But it was not discovered for so long due to the low attendance of the place itself and its inaccessibility.

Maxim : Whose place or work is this?

Irina: This is the work of earthlings. Who makes things from metal? LiScioni says that there was a message about this on Shimora a long time ago, and that they checked with a scanning beam what it was

made of. And it turned out to be your ordinary earthly metal with some impurities, from which you make an alloy. I don't remember its name.

45:48 Sleep paralysis. Sleepwalking. Immobilization of the body upon waking up.

Maxim: What is sleep paralysis?

Irina: This is a state of a person in which there is a partial exit to the astral plane while maintaining partial awareness in the body. When entering the astral plane, for example, during sleep, the physical body is immobilized by a special hormone, and sleep paralysis occurs. This is so that the physical body does not repeat the movements of the astral body in sleep. If this does not happen, the physical body gets up and begins to automatically repeat the movements of the astral body, which is sleepwalking. But there is a form of sleep in which the astral body, having returned to the physical body before the brain wakes up or enters a state of wakefulness (before a certain hormone is released that removes all muscles from sleep paralysis), begins to feel immobility. But since it does not know the reason for this state, it begins to be afraid of it, worry, and lower its vibrations. Because of this fear, the Spirit attracts low-level plasmoid civilizations, which begin to show various images in front of him and pretend to attack him in order to scare him even more. He sees these beings or feels their presence for the reason that, having only returned from the astral plane, he has not yet fully connected with the physical body. That's why I initially called it partial awareness of oneself in the astral plane and partial awareness of oneself in the physical body in a state when the muscles have not yet woken up.

47:58 What does the phrase "bear the cross of Jesus Christ" mean? Sacrifice of Christ.

Maxim: That's the question. What does the phrase "bear the cross of Jesus Christ" mean and why should we bear it?

Irina: Good question. MidgasCaus? Raom Tiyan says that I, as a resident of Burkhad, where Jesus Christ now lives, often see on our television, which we have in every home (similar to your earthly

television), how sometimes Jesus gives sermons that are accessible to everyone. And he talks about many things that he spoke about on Earth and in other worlds where he incarnated. What did he mean when he gave commandments to his disciples and said: “Take up the cross and follow me, and whoever does not do this cannot be my disciple”? The fact is that at that time he already knew all the options for his future, like the original Spirit, to whom God revealed this. And as the firstborn son of God, he knew the option that would come true - about crucifixion and the fact that he himself would carry his own cross for his crucifixion. He gave this commandment to his disciples in figurative form. I will now transfer from a figurative form to a regular one. On Burkhad, humanoids are taught from early childhood to interpret the meaning of images. Unfortunately, this subject is not taught in schools here on Earth.

So, the image of the Cross was directly related to the image of the crucifixion on Golgotha and its sacrifice. Jesus made his sacrifice only out of motives of his Love. Completely voluntary. It’s not that no one forced him, but they didn’t even ask him to do it. He himself volunteered to do this to help people raise their vibrations. But in order to do this, he voluntarily had to undergo certain tests. Without the cross on which he was crucified, there would not have been this sacrifice and there would have been no raising of vibrations in the way he intended.

When he spoke about this to his disciples: “Whoever wants to be my disciple, let him take up his cross and follow me,” he meant that these words would be read in the future by those who would already know about his crucifixion and about that motive, why he did it. He meant that if you want to love unconditionally, and this always means sacrificing yourself, then do not demand benefit, return or payment in return for this love. That is, this means that a person feels like a source. And he donates it not just to people, but to God. He selflessly gives his Love to every incarnate Spirit, as a part of the God in whom he believes and of which he himself is a part.

For his physical part of his being (he is, after all, embodied in a physical body), the meaning of this sacrifice is that he does not go about his business, which could fully satisfy all the desires of his physical body, but simply spends time on unconditional Love, in his various actions. But at the same time, his physical body makes some sacrifice. And here the Cross is no longer just a symbol of sacrifice, but

a symbol of the fact that a person goes through his own path of doubt, anxiety, renunciation of selfish goals for the sake of this unconditional goal that we have now outlined. This is unconditional, selfless Love, Light, Happiness, joy and the radiation of this into the entire world around us. This is the path of Love, the Heart, which is known in all religions.

And here we cannot do without those doubts and anxieties that a person wants to leave this path and return to the path of materialistic perceptions and material life. This is “carrying your cross,” that is, not giving up this state of bestowal. Here we must also remember that the cross has four sides, four Elements. The cross was an ancient pagan altar. And Jesus gave his energies to all plasmoid civilizations - Water, Air, Earth and Fire. The phrase “to bear the cross” also means to carry and transmit this Love to all the Elements, in all directions, to all the peoples of the Earth.

Maxim: Great! One can talk about Christ for a very long time.

Irina: Yes, for a very long time.

53:44 Why does a person need sleep?

Maxim: Why does a person need sleep?

Irina: Firstly, in order for the physical body to recover, the necessary hormones are released for the formation of new neural networks in its brain. Secondly, so that the muscles of the physical body have time to recover from the activities that they carried out on Earth, as well as for the accelerated regeneration of cells of the digestive tract and liver. At the time when the Spirit leaves, the life force is directed to regeneration.

54: 31 Is oncology curable? How to get rid of anxiety?

Maxim: Mid, please tell me, is it possible to treat oncology and how?

Irina: Of course, you can treat oncology, like any disease, by identifying the spiritual causes of this disease from your Higher Self. So, when communicating with Mentors through your Higher Self, you need to ask them what needs to be done to remain in this incarnation? What qualities should you develop? Which ones to remove? And work on it. And in order to speed up the recovery of the physical body, you need to consider at the physical level what specific pathology is there, that is, what caused the oncology. There could be many reasons - parasitic flora, various cell mutations, and so on. But almost always all patients have reduced immunity, which needs to be restored, including through physical methods. But be sure to be in union with your Higher Self!

Maxim: How to get rid of anxiety? Let me answer this question. You can contact the specialists of our Center, make an appointment and go to your Higher Self. And already communicate with the Higher Self, it will give you excellent feedback on where your anxious state came from, what caused it and how to work with it further . All this can be done with your Higher Self through the specialists of our Center.

56:05 "Negative" aliens. Alien bases on Earth. Who is allowed to contact earthlings?

Maxim: Is it true that there are bases of negative aliens on Earth?

Irina: How to understand negative ones?

Maxim: These are probably the ones who want to do us harm or, for example, want to destroy us. That is, "negative" ones are those who can do something bad to us.

Irina: In earthly civilization?

Maxim: Yes. Is it true that they have bases here and are planning something against us here?

Irina: No. Any bases, either of the Interstellar Union or of other civilizations that are not part of it (but are included, for example, in the

Galactic Federation of Light or the Intergalactic Union), in any case, take permission to build a base from the Interstellar Union. And there the goals and objectives of creating this base on Earth are very strictly checked, what specialists will work there, and why bases on the Moon are not enough for them, etc., that is, all this is checked.

Maxim: In general, which aliens have bases on Earth?

Irina: Not only the Interstellar Union?

Maxim: Yes, what kind of bases are there on Earth? Who is allowed to contact earthlings?

Irina: In general, contacts with earthlings are allowed by representatives of civilizations that are either members of the Interstellar Union, or, with its permission, specialists from other civilizations who will study yours. As for the bases. Currently, taking into account those bases that were built recently, there are now 56 alien civilizations on Earth that have their own representative bases. But this also means the bases of civilizations that are not part of the Interstellar Union. The number of specialists on them and the number of bases themselves are constantly changing. Today, as far as I remember, there are already about 800 bases there. But automatic ones, that is, robots, are also taken into account here.

Maxim: I understand. In general, how many galaxies are currently included in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: To Intergalactic?

Maxim: No, to Interstellar. How many galaxies are included in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: No, there is only one Galaxy. Our Interstellar Union is our Milky Way.

Maxim: Our Interstellar Union is our Galaxy, our Milky Way. And all the

civilizations of the humanoid type that exist in the Interstellar Union are from this Galaxy of ours. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, of course. The Interstellar Union itself is part of the Intergalactic Union.

Maxim: I understand.

59:12 How many Galaxies are included in the Intergalactic Union?

Maxim: How many galaxies are included in the Intergalactic Union?

Irina: Currently there are 87 Galaxies there. And some of them may also be part of some associations, that's the system there.

59:40 Calculation of spiritual level. Project "Cosmohealing".

Maxim: This is the question. Tell us more about the Spiritual 23rd level. I'll tell you this, guys.

Irina: We have a description.

Maxim: We have @cassiopeia_level on Instagram , where the girl Olesya calculates the spiritual level. The entire description of spiritual levels is described there in great detail. You go there and read everything there, and that's where this level is calculated for you. I also want to share some news. We have started a new project. It's called "Cosmohealing" (@cosmohealing), where we conduct healing sessions with healers. At the moment it is Guzel. She works with Intergalactic Medical Services and provides online healing sessions. You can find out about this project in our VKontakte group. We have opened a very cool grandiose project where everyone can try to work with the curators of the Intergalactic Medical Service. Each person participating in this session will be given a mentor during the session, which is aimed at tuning your energy for self-healing.

1:01:23 Rh negative factor. Blue and pink aliens.

Maxim: MidgasKaus, please tell me, the primates from which we evolved according to Darwin's theory have only a positive Rh factor. They do not have a negative Rh factor. What does a negative Rh factor mean in humans on Earth? Doesn't this speak about his alien nature or some other things?

Irina: What is the Rh factor? This is a certain protein that is part of the blood. And it may be absent or present. Indeed, most earthlings, like those ancestors from whom hybridization resulted, have this factor in their blood. We have not conducted such studies, but our scientists have suggested that this mutation occurred even before the war, thanks to which a person was born with the missing factor, and he began to pass it on further by inheritance. Some of our assumptions suggest that the mutations were point-like in different areas of the Earth. And some say there was only one.

Maxim: Could some aliens have introduced this gene, for example, by mating with us humans, or something else.

Irina: The fact is that the aliens who were on Earth (Burkhadians, Tumesoutians) really do not have this factor in their blood.

Maxim: So they don't have a negative Rh factor?

Irina: They have no factor at all. They don't even have a positive factor.

Maxim: So there is no factor at all?

Irina: Yes, they don't have any at all. They don't have that kind of protein. This was only the case with your earthly primate. There are assumptions that such a mutation occurred from mixed marriages with the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians. It's not that the absence of this Rh factor was inherited, but that it could affect the DNA. But this is just one assumption. There are also many theories about spontaneous mutation. There is a fact that this factor is absent among the

Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians, because they did not evolve from terrestrial primates.

Maxim: This is an interesting question. Is there a pink alien civilization? Good thing it's not blue.

Irina: This is Shimor *(laughs).*

Maxim: Shimor is blue. Do pink aliens exist?

Irina: With pink skin? There is a civilization with skin color closer to red. But this civilization is not part of the Interstellar Union, although it actively makes flights. It is located in the constellation Southern Cross and actively flies around its own and neighboring star systems, although it is somewhat isolated from the Interstellar Union. They do not fly into this region of the Galaxy, but they contact the planet Tumesout. They want to establish trade relations, so to speak, without joining the Interstellar Union.

1:05:20 Why did the sea part for the Jews with Moses?

Maxim: I'll ask another question. Why did the sea part for the Jews when Moses led them across the sea? Was it some kind of natural phenomenon or was it made? And if so, by whom.

Irina: Moses led the Jews across the desert, and the Tumesout ship accompanying them flew above them. When they approached the sea...

Maxim: In my opinion, even the Bible said about this that a chariot of fire walked in front of Moses. Is this how it was described?

Irina: A cloud was flying. It is written that a pillar of cloud was flying. The fact is that the Bible says that every day ahead, that is, in front of the community of Jews led by Moses and Aaron, a pillar of cloud flew. It's in the Bible, of course. The fact is that the word "pillar" is Hebrew. It denoted a figure in the sky that you would now call a cigar-shaped

object. They just didn't have an association with cigars, because... at that time they were not yet released.

Maxim: That is, they smoked something, but obviously not cigars, right?

Irina: Yes. That is, they could not tell that a cigar-shaped object was flying in front of them. They named the pillar of cloud in which was the presence of God. When the Jews approached the Red Sea and saw the pursuit (Pharaoh changed his mind about letting them go and sent soldiers after them to return them back to Egypt), Moses, praying to God, raised his staff, which contained a transmitting device - something like a scanner of his body, which conveyed his condition. It was embedded in the staff, like the chip. But the device itself worked as an energy transmitter. An anti-gravity beam was sent from this ship, which was not aimed at lifting objects, but to the sides, that is, perpendicular to the surface of the earth. Due to anti-gravity, all these waters moved apart on two sides and stood up like two walls. Inside the beam itself, gravity was normal. This is the so-called anti-gravity beam with a lateral vector of influence.

Maxim: This is normal.

Irina: Yes. I would say that with a circular vector of influence, because a circle formed there.

Maxim: It turns out that they were not walking in a straight line, but through a gravitational beam, right?

Irina: Yes, inside the beam, but their gravity was normal. There it did not decrease.

Maxim: So you can pick up this beam, or you can direct it so that it establishes a different gravity?

Irina: Yes, this is energy management. This Tumesout ship had equipment that could create such an effect. When the last person crossed to the other side of the sea, the Jews stood and looked at the

sea for some time, marveling at the divine miracle that God himself was saving them from the Egyptians. The army that was chasing them, and which included the pharaoh himself, had already reached the opposite shore. The Jews ran along the seashore, and so as not to catch them, the gravitational field disappeared, and the water covered the Egyptians.

Maxim: I understand. Okay, you can write it all in the book.

Irina: It's all in the Bible, in fact.

Maxim: Yes, all this is in the Bible, and I think it will be in the second book that we are writing. We haven't released or published anything yet. For now, we will probably not spend money on publishing the book, but will use all the proceeds for the construction of the Center. We will have the School open together with the hostel after the New Year. On New Year's Day we have a wonderful retreat in Abkhazia. We have already made the set. So now the last question, Irin, please choose for yourself.

Irina: Mead, LiShioni, choose which question. No, they don't see anything now, because... It's actually very difficult to concentrate.

Maxim: Now I don't understand what these questions are. We just have a sheet of questions. Let me stop at any of them. Guys, the Internet is down, and I can't dwell on any one question. I don't understand what's happening, but somehow I can't do anything. Maybe plasmoids work for us? Okay, so far we have a sheet of questions.

1: 11 : 20 Do the souls of the dead miss their loved ones?

Maxim: Do the souls of the dead miss their loved ones?

Irina: Yes, it happens that they want to see them, come in dreams, remember them in the Spiritual world and send them their spiritual energy. Many people remember, of course, their relatives and friends.

1:11:45 Jehovah 's Witnesses .

Maxim: I found an interesting question. There is such a Christian movement as Jehovah's Witnesses, who live according to the Bible. What can you say about them, can their interpretation of the Bible be trusted? Thank you for your reply.

Irina: Yes...

Maxim: We immediately ran into a sect (*laughs).*

Irina: Who will be responsible for the Witnesses? Maybe anyone.

Raom Tiyan answers. He says that this is a Christian movement in which there were some distortions of the Bible associated with an incorrect understanding of certain passages taken out of context. In particular, these are: the teaching of Jehovah's Witnesses about the prohibition of blood transfusions and organ transplants; some features of the perception of Christ as Archangel Michael (although these are different entities); constant calling and expectation of the end of the World. Jehovah's Witnesses tell their followers that most people will die at the end of the world. And at the same time - the expectation and desire for this destruction for people. They also lack the doctrine of the immortality of the Soul, although in the Bible, in the New and Old Testaments, there is a clear teaching about the preservation of consciousness and the Soul after the death of the body. This is simply a distorted interpretation of who published the first books on the topic of Jehovah's Witnesses. His last name is Russell. According to our data, he really was a contact with some destructive plasmoid civilizations, which gave him a distorted understanding of the Bible, which he wrote in his multi-volume works on the study of this Scripture.

Maxim: Guys, please subscribe to the channel. If now, while I'm speaking, at least 30 subscribers are added, we will still have time to sort out some issue. And I expect a thousand likes from you, so that we can add as many subscribers as possible, so that everyone knows about us. Let's try to answer one more question that comes up.

1:15:00 Punishment of the Selbetites for the attack on Earth.

Maxim: Truth serum. How and with what did the Selbetites pay for the attack on Earth? Surely there was some kind of Galactic Judgment on this event.

Irina: Yes, there really was such a Court. If you can call it that in an earthly way. All the organizers of that war and its participants, who were arrested by representatives of the Interstellar Union, were sent to life imprisonment on the planet of criminals in the constellation Aries. On that planet such conditions have been created that they are deprived of the opportunity to fly into space and communicate with their relatives. They must physically work and receive only food and shelter for this. They have no way to get out of there, but they have the opportunity to develop spiritually. There are libraries of Knowledge and so-called special psychologists who work with them and analyze the reasons for their actions.

Maxim: Guys, if we get 2,000 likes now, we won't go anywhere, we'll stay with you. We already have 30 new subscribers, so one more question.

1: 17 : 34 How and why did different races appear on Earth?

Maxim: Last question. How did different races appear on Earth? Mid, maybe you will answer?

Irina: Yes, of course, the biologist will answer. Different races appeared on Earth after a war 12,000 years ago, when a genetic apparatus with a dual purpose was created through targeted point mutations. Adapt people to different climatic zones of the Earth and create conditions and prerequisites for the emergence of different peoples after the crossing of different races. This was done so that people could develop courage and love for other races, that is, the fight against xenophobia. This could help enter the Interstellar Union, where many hundreds of races are very different from earthlings.

Maxim: They say here, let's get 3,000 likes. If there are 3,000 likes, I

will extend the broadcast for another 10 minutes. Guys, thanks for the broadcast. We were very happy to answer your questions. Thank you for your likes and for subscribing to the channel. We have very good news. We have a huge amount of material, and we will broadcast it every day. We cannot store this material because... Irina has conferences all over the world every day via Skype. Today we had very interesting questions about chemtrails, about the secret government. Our stellar friends told us today a lot of information about how we are being deceived, how we are controlled by plasmoid civilizations, how we are forced to be in fear without the ability to correct the situation. We thank you all! I separately thank each of you who helps me build the Center with your help and gratitude. I feel all this very much. By the New Year, the first small Center will be built, where there will be a School for training and a hostel. All payments at the Center and hostel are according to your heart, but only if you agree with the terms of our School. So, guys, see you again. Thank you for being on the air with us. Bye everyone!

Irina: Bye everyone, see you again, friends! All representatives of the Interstellar Union send you greetings and the Light of their Love. See you again!

Broadcast November 29, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Raom Tiyan – representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the material world;

Shan-Toris is a representative of the planet Disaru, a researcher of outer space and vacuum energy, and a physicist.

Video in text
February 27, 2023

#174 Gagarin and the Time Tape - Zaliathar's answers.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/gagarin-i-lenta-vremeni-otvety-zaliatara
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9tfimJW6cpQ

00:20 Presentation of conference participants.

Vladimir : Hello, my name is Vladimir Goldstein. I am a journalist from the United States of America, located in the suburbs of Chicago, working in Russian-language media. With us today is our dear, respected contactee Irina Podzorova. Hello Ira!

Irina : Hello!

Vladimir : Today is a very interesting conference dedicated to the Time Tape. Zaliatar is with us today. Hello, Zaliatar!

Irina : Zaliatar from the planet Raom-Li, Pleiades cluster, futurologist and specialist in the Spiritual world, viewing the Time Tape and healing energy practices, one of Vanga’s curators.

Vladimir : Before we begin, I want to sincerely thank our volunteers who prepared the questions for this conference. They are always behind the scenes, they are very modest, real hard workers without any pathos. We have several dozen volunteers in completely different

countries around the world. I was asked to host this conference, and I will voice questions prepared by volunteers. Our volunteers are people who take time away from sleep, rest, food, and caring for their loved ones in order to prepare and deliver materials to you, dear listeners. You don't see them. You only see a few people who communicate at conferences, but without them we wouldn't have a project, so let's thank them all together.

Irina : Thank you all! Zaliatar also says: "Thank you, I send you the Light of my love. Your work, first of all, develops your vibrations in you, your Light and allows you to fulfill the tasks of your incarnation, because you carry this Light."

Vladimir: Thank you! We also thank you for being here now in the astral body with Irina, and for the opportunity to ask very important questions.

02:35 Is communication between Zaliatar and Vanga continuing? At what spiritual level is Vanga?

Vladimir : Before I go directly to the text from the guys, and there will be some of my additions, I still want to ask a couple of questions outside of this. One of them interests everyone: "Please clarify, do you now have contact with your former ward - with Vanga, who is in the Spiritual World? Do you continue to communicate with her Spirit now?"

Irina : She is in the Spiritual world on the 22nd level, I come to her, but this does not happen often - about once every 5-6 months, because I have a lot of activities in the material world.

Vladimir : Please tell me how she evaluates her last incarnation on Earth? Does she think that she has generally completed the mission she came with, or do she have any other thoughts?

Irina : Yes, since her incarnation she has increased her level to 22. I haven't talked to her specifically about what level she was at, but I know that her energy has increased. She was quite pleased with the results, with the contact with God that occurs after each incarnation.

He showed her her life.

Vladimir : In terms of the reaction to her life and the information that she gave to earthlings, is she satisfied with what she did?

Irina : She told me that she passed every word through her conscience, through her heart. The only thing she regrets is that she couldn't help many people she wanted to.

Vladimir : I see. Thank you!

04:42 Yuri Gagarin and his new incarnation.

Vladimir : And the last question I have related to Vanga, she clearly said a phrase that many remember: "Gagarin did not die, he was taken," or "he was taken." Is it true? I heard from MidgasKaus that Gagarin is now in a physical body or was on one of the planets of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : Yes, I know this story, in fact, it meant that he was taken to the Spiritual World and reincarnated very quickly, which is why MidgasCaus spoke about his new physical body. I even know the planet where it happened. He incarnated on one of the planets of the Galaxy, which is under the tutelage of Mead, like Earth, only it is closer to joining the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : How much time passed between leaving the physical body of an earthling and incarnating there?

Irina : Since his incarnation was interrupted and he did not complete his task, the reincarnation happened very quickly: literally less than a year, about 8-9 months. This is considered a very fast transformation.

Vladimir : Everything is clear. Does he have contactees on Earth now? Does he convey information to any of the earthlings?

Irina : He was born in that world and makes contact himself, but it's something not entirely anthropomorphic, I don't know anyone like him, he's somewhat like Bigfoot.

Vladimir : Like a Disney guy or not?

Irina : No, he is tall, similar to Kirchiton, but only he has a massive body and a short neck. Now I'll look at his face... It's somewhat similar to the Eslerites, brown in color, deep-set eyes, he has ears like ours, and is about 3 meters tall.

Vladimir : I see.

Irina : He says: "You don't know the planet, it is located in the area of the borders of the constellations Scorpio and Sagittarius."

Vladimir : Well, friends, we have now rewinded the Time Tape a little, returned back to the story associated with the departure of Yuri Gagarin from his physical incarnation, and found out that he very quickly reincarnated in the body of an earthling somewhere between the constellations of Scorpio and Sagittarius.

Irina : No, in the body of an alien.

Vladimir : In the body of an alien, I apologize. Yes, there was a departure from the body of an earthling, and now, naturally, he has become embodied in the body, even of a not entirely anthropomorphic alien, as we found out.

Irina : No, anthropomorphic, Irina just doesn't know this planet. This is the image for her.

Vladimir : I see, and he himself is a contactee there.

Irina : He is connected with space, but does not fly there physically, he is a contactee.

08:42 What is the Time Tape, its components. Transformation of spiritual energy into the energy of the material world.

Vladimir : Okay, now let's move on directly to the questions on the Time Tape that Inga and Valery prepared for us. Every modern person has encountered situations in life: he restored from memory an accidentally unsaved text on a computer; saw the same dream repeatedly, which later came true in life; entered the room, did not remember why, and then went out to the original place and remembered why; I couldn't remember the person's name, then I suddenly remembered it with all the details; solved a problem in a dream that he could not solve during the day; I saw a psychic working or a gypsy telling fortunes, taking a person by the hand. We ask ourselves: "What is this? How it works? How to find out the future? Next, the guys wrote a performance of Zaliathar, which we have already produced, and we are going through the questions.

So, question one. When you first met the "Cassiopeia" project, there is even a date - September 13, 2020 (well done, everything is clear!), Zaliatar, you uttered the following terms: "Event Tape, Time Line, Probability Tape." Does this mean that the Time Tape structurally contains these constituent components, and what constituent components do the Time Tape have in its entirety?

Irina : Yes, indeed, the Time Tape consists, to put it simply, of Lines of Probability. Everything I say is images, because in the world where the Time Tape exists, matter does not exist, that is, these are all forms of images, as perceived by my consciousness and the consciousness of the one who will observe. And when you go beyond the limits of the material world and find yourself at the level of the border between the transition from the astral world to the world of disembodied Spirits, there is an area that is called the area of the Time Ribbon. In another way, this can also be called "Akashic Chronicles," but in a broader sense, because egregorial records can also be called Akashic Chronicles, this is already in the Astral, in the astral world. And this is somewhat different: this is the information field of the Universe, on the basis of which energies are collected, and these energies are then collected by atoms.

Vladimir : Yes, I see.

Irina : He just showed me a luminous Ribbon, you can't see its beginning or end, and if you get close to it, then a lot of green dots seem to come out of it, turning into waves of energy, and from these waves of energy the material world, atoms, begin to be built. What are these dots? He says that this is the transformation of information into energy.

Vladimir : Very interesting, that is, these are not just some Tapes where we see some kind of recordings, but directly the structure from which, transforming, spiritual energy turns into the energy of the material world, in fact, it is embodied or materialized, creating our material world. This is not just a field of information like the Akashic Chronicles, but the energy structure itself.

Irina : This is such a constantly evolving energy structure, including that of the material world itself, any choice of a person can affect it.

Vladimir : Very interesting, that is, now we have basically talked about the elements that make up the Time Tape, or do we need to add something else?

Irina : He says that it is very difficult to find words specifically in modern Russian, because the meaning of many terms is simply not indicated. It is necessary to pronounce many words to denote a concept that in my language denotes only one word. I want to say that the embodiment of the information field does not mean that it influences the choices of those who are embodied. Those who are embodied in the body continue to be in the Spiritual world too. Their consciousness is also an integral part of one of the streams of this Time Tape.

Vladimir : I'll now read the question from the volunteers: according to their ideas, the Time Tape contains three main fragments: the first is a fragment containing information about past incarnations and events, and using it you can go back in time, the second is a fragment containing information about the events of the current incarnation, and the third is a fragment containing several future options. Please comment.

Irina : The Time Ribbon is not just located in the Spiritual world, it passes through the material world too, that is, when incarnated, it passes through it. The very flow of energy along this Time Tape, the flow of time energy, so to speak, in itself causes the appearance of time in the material world. As for the past and future, when you are in the Spiritual world and look at it from the outside, then for you all the processes that occur there can occur simultaneously. That is, you just look at a certain point, for example, it will be displayed for you as such and such a year, if this is your own Time Line, the line that is responsible for your life. If this is another person's Time Tape that you are watching, then the perception of his life, his Time Tape will go through your consciousness, because this is the Spiritual world, and this will be an exchange of information. This is not like on TV, but will be reflected at the energy level on your inner screen through your energy. That is why, if 10 people who have the ability to immerse themselves in the past, independently of each other, watch the same event, they will have a different vision, because it will go through their energies, their associative series.

16:16 Are the Akashic Records and the Time Tape the same thing?

Vladimir : Clarification of the same question, I have already mentioned it, but I still want to ask it: The Akashic Chronicles and a fragment of the Time Tape containing information about past incarnations, events, egregorial and information structures - are they the same thing? What do they have in common and what are the differences?

Irina : The word "Akash" in your earthly language means the energy from which the material elements of nature are built, which then make up material particles. This is a kind of spiritual sphere; if you look at Indian teachings, then "Akash" was the name for the spiritual sky. If you look at the meaning of the word, then the Akashic Chronicles are any information components that can be found outside the physical body and the material in general. That is, this applies to both the Akashic chronicles of egregors and the Akashic chronicles of the Time Tape, they are just different. The Akashic Chronicles of egregors contain information on the topic of egregorial essence, and the Time Tape contains information about the development of the entire material world in general or its individual parts, personalities, depending on which area you tune in to.

Vladimir : We just said, as I understand it, that unlike the Akashic Chronicles, the Time Tape is not just a data bank in which everything is recorded, just information, but it is also directly the energy that then, condensed from the spiritual , generally forms our world. This is not just some kind of record of information about what happened or what will happen, and that's all, but this is the energy itself, which then forms all events and, in general, the entire material world, right?

Irina : Events can also be formed through egregors. The ideas of egregors can also be embodied, even the ideas of one person who directs a lot of energy and vitality to their materialization can already become reality, that is, the events themselves can be arranged in such a way that they will come true. The idea of the egregor, which is embedded in their Chronicles, in their records (we actually call them somewhat differently - egregorial records), this information energy, the information component can also be embodied. The Time Tape, accordingly, is embodied sequentially from the past to the future, and those who are embodied change the Line of Probability, that is, the Time Tape itself, with each choice.

Vladimir : Thank you! Can we say that past events, no matter: egregorial, personal or any other, are in the Time Tape? This energy, the materiality of past events, went into the form of information, into energy form and thus is now recorded in the Time Tape. And future events, on the contrary, are they something that is present there in an energetic, purely spiritual form, but then it materializes, coming into dense form and becoming part of our material world?

Irina : Yes, you can say that, it's quite correct, if you clarify that we each materialize it ourselves in our lives.

19:58 Is it possible to go back to the past and change it? The possibility of a time machine.

Vladimir : I want to ask here a key question from me: is it still possible to rewind the Time Tape in this way in order to again materialize on the physical plane from, so to speak, the old energy of already past events - to materialize them again, that is, in essence, we Are we talking about a "time machine" now?

Irina : In order to do this, you need to send all the particles of the material world to their previous state. Accordingly, according to the law of conservation of energy, we must spend as much energy as all these particles spent, changing their vibrations in this period of time.

Vladimir : Is this theoretically possible? And were there such experiments? If yes, how did they end?

Irina : Theoretically, of course, this is possible, but in order for all the particles to be brought to a past state, and it was not just a past static, but a dynamic state, and at the same time all movements of material particles took place in the same order as in past. Theoretically, of course, this is possible. In practice, this requires energy. In order to send, for example, some material object into the past, that is, for it to disappear in this time and appear in the past, it is necessary that its particles go to the material world and appear in this place and time, for this not quite a small mass, about a few of your grams, you need to spend the energy of an entire galactic quasar.

Vladimir : Were there such experiments in the Universe, maybe even outside our Galaxy, that you know about?

Irina : There were attempts at experiments, but those scientists who were involved in this quickly came to the conclusion, which I will discuss below, and understood the inappropriateness of further attempts.

Vladimir : Your personal opinion as a specialist, if there was such an attempt - they used the energy of a quasar and sent something, what would happen to the present? Would it change?

Irina : If this came true, and the object appeared in the past, it would resemble the effect of teleportation. That is, a certain part of space would disappear from the present reality along with this material object, with all the atoms that make it up, and they would go to the reality of the past, where for them there is also a reality for which it has not yet arrived. In the reality of the past, an object would appear that was not there before, as if expanding the surrounding space. Everything depends, naturally, on the shape of the object and on the

place where it will appear. If this item could have damaged any object in the past or a person... Are you asking that now?

Vladimir : Of course, let it damage or simply change, it doesn't have to cause harm, just make changes.

Irina : That is, they would have remained in the present?

Vladimir : Absolutely right, in simple terms, would the present and the future, accordingly, change because of this?

Irina : Yes, if we theoretically assume that it is possible to move such a mass - namely, to change all the particles and bring them to the state in which they were, and since the past reality is also a reality, then because of this all the changes that will occur there, will influence their future, that is, our present, and so on.

Vladimir : That is, the answer is: "Yes!"

Irina : Yes, if we assume theoretically, then yes, it will have an effect. It's just that according to the Probability Tape then it would have shifted, and our future would have already become different.

Vladimir : If you fantasize, you can assume that such an experiment took place, and at that second we sent some object somewhere into the past and at that same second we discovered that everything had changed in our current state.

Irina : If it had been, then we would not have discovered that anything had changed, because our brain, our consciousness would also have changed in reality.

Vladimir : Thank you for this answer, I was waiting for it, it is very convincing. Yes, everything would change, and we wouldn't even understand it then. And that would be completely natural.

Irina: Yes, if the past had changed, then the circumstances of our birth, our organs of perception and upbringing would have changed - everything would have changed.

Vladimir: We would not be able to evaluate this change. It wouldn't be a change for us.

Irina: For us this would not have happened at all as a change, but for an outside observer it would have changed.

Vladimir: Here we come to a very interesting topic. As science fiction writers write, then it would have turned out that this experiment of ours, which we, for example, successfully carried out, was, as it were, already embedded in the Tape, it should have already happened. This too was already part of this Timeline system, and it just all happened naturally. It's already there, as it were.

Irina: If we allow, for example, a time machine, which is theoretically possible, to get into an object that breaks or destroys it in the past, then this would affect the past in such a way that it would simply appear a little later or, conversely, earlier, that is, it would arise, but in such a way as to close this loop.

Vladimir: Yes, all this was already taken into account, it was, as it were, already in this Time Tape.

Irina: The structures of space-time are taken into account in themselves, because, I remind you once again that all dense material objects without exception: stars, planets, galaxies, nebulae, light, radiation and so on are 4-5% of the material Universe. All this is built according to the laws of the information content of space. That is, all these objects and objects, their atoms were not at all randomly grouped in this way. All this is formed from the Spiritual world.

Vladimir: Thank you!

27:52 What does the Timeline look like?

Vladimir: Please tell me, if we imagine a purely visual image of the Time Tape, precisely as a tape that goes from the past through the present to the future. What happens next? Maybe its edges close somewhere in a certain circle or in some complex figure, such as an infinity sign, and then it all flows somewhere?

Irina: As much as I looked, walked along it both forward and backward, it is endless in both directions. That is, while the material world exists, in the Spiritual world, one might say, it goes around it, if this can be expressed so figuratively. What do you understand to compare this with? He is now showing me an image: around the circle or ball that makes up our Universe, it rises from above in a spiral, but does not come into contact with the walls of this sphere.

Vladimir: In general terms it's clear. And what happens to the Time Tape at the moment when all things dissolve into Pralaya? When everything is complete, the whole world dissolves and turns only into a spiritual form?

Irina: Records about the past remain there, and those who remained in the Spiritual World can get acquainted with them.

Vladimir: This means that in the element of the Time Tape, which we call the Akashic Chronicles, one can find information about all past cycles of development of the Absolute, about all other Mahakalpas and Mahapralayas - these cycles of manifested and unmanifested creation?

Irina: Yes, but in order to find information about the previous cycle, you need the permission of the Spirits who control the egregorial structure of the Galaxy.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you!

30:23 Transurfing reality, Vadim Zeland. Instructions for realizing your dreams.

Vladimir: If you know, please comment: we have such an extensive

system, in fact it is already a whole egregor, such a pendulum, and this word “pendulum” came from there. The author of this teaching is Vadim Zeland, and it is called “reality transurfing”. It talks in great detail about how to interact with intentions, over time, materialize your desires, events - this is a whole technology. Have you heard about this? Can you comment on this somehow?

Irina: I’ve heard about the technology of materialization itself, but I haven’t heard this name. I wouldn't even say that he is a contactee. Perhaps he himself was a rather high Spirit who incarnated already with this knowledge, or maybe he is in contact with curators who can pass it on to him. In fact, even the thought itself, you call it a “dream” in the language of the contactee, about some desired event, but which is still impossible for a person, already somewhat changes his brain, body and the reality in which he lives, that is, it forms some an energy clot to which similar energy clots begin to be attracted. And then these energy clots begin to form events around him, for example, influencing his behavior and the behavior of other people.

Vladimir: Is there really a technology, some kind of practice or some kind of instructions with which you can materialize your desires? Not just dreams, but you went through such a technological chain, and your specific desire materialized.

Irina: It all depends on desire, depending on what: in your body, in the world?

Vladimir: Let me give you a specific example. We have a lot of techniques that describe this. For example, a person wants to live in a specific beautiful house, for which there is no money. Is there a technology with the help of which, over a period of time, he can gradually materialize this dream, desire?

Irina: You know, our houses are a little different from those on Raom-Li, because they have different rules for providing residential premises.

Vladimir: There may be another example: some beautiful car, any material object.

Irina: A material object that is difficult to achieve. Before materializing, you need to understand whether your desire meets the plans and desires of your Highest Divine Essence, part of which remains in the Spiritual World. You need to remember that your consciousness is not the whole of you. First, get in touch with your Higher Self and ask: “Does the fulfillment of this desire of mine coincide with my life tasks that I have embodied here?” When you receive an answer, ask your Highest Divine Spiritual Essence to give so much strength and energy of Light so that this thought form acquires material features, that is, volume. When you ask, the Higher Self (the Spiritual part of the Self) will answer that it has been accepted for fulfillment, and will send an impulse of energy that the person will definitely feel. And, starting from this moment, events will begin to take shape in such a way that they will enable this person to somehow obtain material resources, that is, he simply will not be able to pass by.

Vladimir: Dear friends, Zaliatar has just given you instructions on how to realize your deepest desires. Please, this is a guide to action. There are a lot of books that also talk about this, for example, books by Napoleon Hill. Here are instructions from Zaliathar, choose any instrument, maybe this will be the best for you. Abraham Hicks - there are practitioners in the United States who also talked about this, how you can materialize your desires and literally write them down every day.

Irina: You can do this every day. It depends on the amount of energy you put in. For example, for that consciousness, the level of which exceeds for me, it is enough to do this once, and then only observe the incarnation. But if the level of consciousness and energy is lower, then this can be repeated for 21 or 40 days.

Vladimir: If you remember this all the time, think: “Why hasn’t it come true yet?”, “What is it?” - instead of forgetting and releasing into implementation, will this interfere with implementation?

Irina: It depends on the attitude. If you think about it, why didn’t it come true? Yes, you yourself will destroy your thought form. And if you fill these thought forms with additional features, details and are in contact with your Spiritual Self every day, then you can additionally ask for energy for embodiment and show the possibilities for implementing the plan. If your Spiritual Self says: “Yes, this is why you incarnated,”

and then, during incarnation, be sure to thank God and your Higher Spiritual Essence and ask: “How can I use this for the spiritual growth of myself and those around me?”

Vladimir: About Spiritual growth. Is the tool we are now providing double-edged? That is, is it possible to use it for destructive purposes and dream up something that will harm others, yourself, etc.? Or, given that this comes through the Higher Self, then nothing bad will still be able to materialize?

Irina: Yes, your Higher Spiritual Self remembers the tasks of your incarnation, which is why I said at the very beginning that you need to ask: “Do my desires coincide with the plan for incarnation?” If you want to develop spiritually, and the answer is: “No,” then you should either replace your desire, or ask: “What can replace it with, so that it matches?”

Vladimir: To put it simply, using this technology, is it possible, for example, to materialize some kind of deadly weapon, which will then destroy a huge number of people, or will this not work because the Higher Self will not give the go-ahead for such a thing?

Irina: If you have come into contact with your inner Light, then you can no longer ask questions about weapons, about the destruction of others. They will disappear from you, because in this light you will feel that those against whom you wanted to use weapons are particles of you.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you!

Irina: He was surprised.

Vladimir: Surprised by what?

Irina: How can you ask the Spiritual Self for a weapon? When you connect with it, you become one.

Vladimir: I'll explain now. It's not just that I'm asking a question. I understand that this question may arise for many of our viewers. What kind of technology are you giving here? Someone is now imagining that he will take over the whole world as a ruler.

Irina: It's just that our level of consciousness and theirs are very different, so it's surprising for them. Only a person who does not accept some part of the world around him can fantasize about a bomb or other weapons. If he does not accept something in the world around him, then this means that he rejects this energy in himself and is not in contact with his Higher Self.

If every person is in contact with his Spiritual Self, then he will no longer have the need to somehow destroy the world around him, and especially people. If he is in frequent contact with his Spiritual Self, then he will perceive every person he meets as himself only from the other side.

Vladimir: Without contact with such a Spiritual Self, the realization of desires will not be possible, so it is not possible to use this tool for evil purposes, to put it simply. A tool - in the sense of materializing your desires.

39:53 Space of future options. Probability Lines.

Vladimir: In transurfing, which I spoke about, there is such a thing as a "space of options"; here we are talking about the fact that there is a certain field of options for the development of the future, and all we do is choose from them. And we can, as it were, balance on good options, this is the meaning of transurfing - like on a board, balancing all the time on the crest of a wave, choosing for ourselves only positive options for the development of the future from this space of options. Please comment on this idea, does this happen or is it a little different?

Irina: I understand what the author was talking about. In fact, the words "positive options" and "negative options" depend on the priorities set. That is, initially, in order to understand which options are positive for him and which are not positive, and in order to be able to distinguish one from the other, he must understand what his Soul

strives for, first of all, and secondly - what we call “ prioritization." What does he want to achieve in this incarnation?

The first thing he must understand is what is he up to in this incarnation? That is, talk about it with your Spiritual Self. Then talk, for example, about what needs to be done for this this year? And then for shorter goals, for example, this year I need to achieve several goals, and be sure to include in them not just the achievement of some material goals, but also my Spiritual development. Include your Spiritual development, and consider material development, the accumulation of wealth as means for realizing your goals, because this is exactly what the Spiritual Self of any being always considers. Because it is in the eternal Light, the eternal existence of God, and for it matter is instruments. Anyone who begins to constantly be in a state of connection with the Spirit of God, the state of the inner temple of the Soul, will direct any material means: a car, a house, money, precious metals, to increase their vibrations, for example, to the development of love.

Vladimir: Please tell me, is there really a certain “space of future options”, let’s call it that, from which we only choose? And how limited is it? Or are there a limitless number of options that depend on previous choices?

Irina: In fact, the options are endless. If we are now simply talking about mental space, about the space of the mental field of the person himself, where he makes plans, naturally, there are many options there.

Vladimir: We are now talking specifically about the Time Tape.

Irina: The Time Tape actually has a lot of probabilities, but I would not say that their number is infinite. If we are talking about options for the future, their number depends on the distance of the point of the future, on the point of branch from the present - the number of options for the future depends on this. It can be very large, but still not infinite.

Vladimir: So we really choose one of these options if we are talking about a specific event, circumstance - from those that exist in the

future?

Irina: Yes, we follow this line with every choice we make. They are thicker, so to speak, and thinner, that is, more probable and less probable.

Vladimir: I see.

44:11 Is the Spirit provided with information from the Time Tape after its disincarnation?

Vladimir: Please tell me, does everything we are talking about now mean that the disembodied Spirit is presented with the result of completed constructive and destructive programs of the past incarnation after he left here, precisely on the basis of the information recorded in the Time Tape?

Irina: It is recorded not only in the Time Tape, but also in his memory. His memory is such a part of his life that has constant contact with the Time Ribbon, and at the same time the Spirit is inseparable from it. That is, he is there with his part of the mental body. In the physical body, memory is expressed as a recording of certain chemicals in the brain cells. And in the Spiritual world, where these chemicals do not exist, it is in the form of certain impulse vibrations. When you review your past life, you simultaneously look at both the Time Tape and your own memory - it is perceived as one.

45:31 Access to the Time Tape in the current incarnation.

Vladimir: Is it possible to get full access to the Time Tape while in this personality? Walk along it in order to better understand where the abilities, skills, talents in the past came from, and in order to understand the options for the future, in accordance with this, more correctly structure your actions, perhaps in an altered state of consciousness?

Irina: In general, entrance to the Time Tape, as well as to the Astral Plane, is open to any person. But he is open as much as he himself is

capable of entering this state. You can make both astral and mental travel, that is, with incomplete leaving of the body - only the mental one, or it is possible with complete leaving of the body, i.e. in the astral body.

Vladimir: So this can be learned?

Irina: Yes, but for this you must first learn to concentrate on your inner images, on the Spiritual world. And then in a certain way, making a request through your Spiritual Self, to go, for example, to your past, or with the permission of another person who gives conscious consent, you can go to his past. But in any case, what you see there will be through your perception.

Vladimir: Zaliatar, tell me, could you, as a specialist, act as a teacher and give us such a course, teach through Irina everyone who wants to travel along their Time Tape for good purposes?

Irina: Yes, I could give what you call a “course of lectures” or just give a few articles on how to do this, but this requires certain preparation. That is, in order for a person to start doing this and see something, he must have a certain skill of concentration and communication with his Spiritual Self, some exits into the Spiritual world, even if at the mental level, he must have a developed way of thinking. He must desire this, and at the same time have quite strong energy, because his concentration may decrease, he will simply fall asleep and not remember anything, or even leave this state, he will simply get tired. Here, several conditions must be observed, the main one of which is already conscious contact with one’s Spiritual Self to such an extent that from time to time one realizes oneself with it in complete unity. I could give a simple exercise for concentration and for viewing, for example, probabilistic lines into the future from a point in the present - I gave it to my students, as well as an exercise for viewing, for example, one’s childhood and the reasons that contributed to some of the events that took place there. But the extent to which one can see will depend on concentration. I can give before birth.

49:11 How is information recorded in the Time Tape?

Vladimir: We know that our information is recorded in bits, where 0 is one if we are talking about electronic form. How is information recorded there, at least in general terms?

Irina: In energy vibration impulses. This happens in images, in impulses of information that carry different frequencies and form different forms.

Vladimir: Okay, what happened in the new incarnation? Now in the noosphere of this planet some kind of cell has been formed for him, where all the information about him is recorded? And this is part of the Timeline?

Irina: We don't describe what exactly is there. The noosphere is what you call the "astral atmosphere." After all, the Time Tape is located outside of all planets. It is outside the Universe, outside the astral world and at the same time outside the world of disembodied Spirits - this is some kind of layer. And there, when the Spirit incarnates on any planet, the line of probability simply appears, becomes activated, and opportunities for changes in this Spirit appear. Whatever planet he incarnates on, it, in any case, begins to become active.

About the cell in which information is recorded. Since he appeared on a planet where some kind of society, some kind of society existed before him, there already exists a Probability Ribbon of this planet, which enters his life at the same time as one of the small streams of probability options for this planet. But his own Probability Ribbon will also be connected with this planet, they will be one as long as he is incarnated. But at the same time it is somewhat different, because he can, for example, look at his Probability Feed, but not see the Probability Feed of the planet.

Vladimir: I see.

51:34 Where do future options come from? Desires of the Spirit.

Vladimir: Please tell me, when the rational Spirit was just formed, it is clear that there is no time in the Spiritual world, and its future is not yet

determined by anything, it has not yet had elections. How does this happen? Where do future options come from at this moment? Does it depend on some kind of primary choice or elections? What then, in general, determines the primary choice or elections, if he had no past, and before that he was completely merged with the Almighty, and now he has become individual?

Irina: He became individual. He has some desires in his spiritual heart, and these desires can be considered in his will as certain aspirations, for example, to be embodied or not to be embodied in some world, he considers them as an incentive to activity. There can be several of them at once; there is a choice which one he will make, for example, to incarnate or not to incarnate.

Vladimir: What caused this first desire? After all, he had no past, no reincarnation, and God is one. Is this due to some external impressions?

Irina: The first desire is due to the fact that when he first realizes that he is independent, he realizes that he exists, that he is an active being striving for something. He is now showing me an image as if a person was simply dissolved and felt like the Light, but at the same time he had no desires other than the Light. Then he realized that he was not Light, but a small particle of this Light, and from the fact that he became a particle, he developed his own desire, i.e. it appears by itself, by nature, because it is encapsulated.

Vladimir: Why do different particles have different desires? After all, they came from the same Light, should have the same characteristics, but their desires are different?

Irina: Because the ability of the Spirit to generate desire is, in fact, endless. Because the Light that generates them contains a potentially infinite number of states.

Vladimir: Does this mean that the fact that different Spirits may have different desires that appear first depends on the characteristics of this Higher Light at a given moment, at this moment of this Spirit leaving it?

Irina: Yes, desires can be different, their number varies. For example, one does not want to incarnate, he has one desire, another has a desire to incarnate, and then he has a desire not to incarnate. The third has a desire to incarnate, for example, in the world of 40th density and in the world of 43rd density, or not to incarnate at all. And here he already chooses. After realizing the Spirit is independent, these desires arise spontaneously from the fact that it has become independent, i.e. in the spiritual heart, the Light itself gives rise to these desires, but this Light is no longer the same that was the whole Light, it is a particle of it.

Vladimir: I just want to understand what is the meaning, the essence of the emergence of the very first desire of this particle, and why then the very first desire of these separated particles is different from each other? Where do the differences start? After all, they are from the same Light, which is absolutely the same, and suddenly it turned out that for some reason their desires began to differ? What is the difference? What is its root? Why did the desires of these two or three particles, which almost simultaneously arose and separated from the Absolute, begin to differ from each other?

Irina: As soon as they separated from the Absolute, the ability to desire different things arose in them. It arises on its own. Just like after birth, a child has the ability to move and feed on his own, and not at the expense of his parents.

Vladimir: But the child had past incarnations that influenced who he is now.

Irina: The Spirit had past incarnations, but the human body has not yet had an incarnation in the physical world, and it has certain reflexes according to its nature. In the same way, reflexes exist in the Spirit, in this case - to desire.

Vladimir: Now I have received a complete answer. This difference occurs due to the reflexes inherent in the Spirit. Okay, next question.

56:52 The Time Tape is like a memory map of the Spirit. From what level of the Spiritual world do incarnations begin?

Vladimir: Is it possible to consider that the Time Tape, which we are talking about now, is a kind of memory map of the intelligent Spirit, which is formed just at the moment of separation of its whole and then accompanies it endlessly, because the Spirit is infinite?

Irina: Sometimes their first memory will be almost the same: how he realized himself in the flow of Light, that he exists. Then, as soon as he is born, he will have an understanding that he is being born on some level: the Spirits surrounding him will come into contact with him and explain to him that he was born, that the Spiritual world exists, that is, he begins to receive information. He already knows that he is Light, that the Spiritual World exists, but he does not yet know about all the details. He is shown that there are different levels of the Spiritual world, because the one who arose at one of the levels is inclined to believe that only this level exists, because... His consciousness is still concentrated in this area. Therefore, he believes that this space, everything that exists, the entire universe, is the entire Universe. They explain to him that there are still other levels, the material world, they show the Time Tape: from the Spiritual world of disembodied Spirits it is also visible, they tune in to it there. They explain what a body is, that it can be subtle, very similar to the Spirit in which he is now, but which somewhat changes the feeling of Light, that it will no longer be so completely dissolved, but will acquire the ability to change. Therefore, there is a spiritual law that God created that for a newborn Spirit who has just appeared and wanted to be reincarnated, the first incarnation for its adaptation cannot be lower than the 35th density level. If he is immediately given a dense body, he will not be able to fully exist in it, because he has not yet completed the lessons of subtle material incarnations.

59:39 Can psychics, fortune tellers, hypnotists look into another person's Timeline? Negative forecasts.

Vladimir: Zaliatar, please tell us: do psychics, fortune tellers, hypnotists really have the opportunity to look into another person's Timeline? So will they find out information? Do they receive permission to do this from the Higher Self, the intelligent Spirit?

Irina: Good question. It all depends on the motivation of this person, that is, why he is looking at this future. And if he has received

permission from his own Spiritual Self, then he will look at the future through the prism of his ideas. But it is correct to do this with the permission of the person himself. We must remember that if this is the future, what he sees will be one of the probabilities. That is, if he saw something negative in his future, then this negative was shown to a psychic or fortune teller not in order to, for example, somehow depress or frighten a person, but so that they would take a number of actions that could would change and allow one to bypass this probability. If you went to an appointment with a person who tells fortunes or predicts the future, and received a negative forecast, in order to fulfill the task of your destiny and not harm yourself with this trip, you should simply ask: “What can I do to avoid this event?” Under no circumstances expose yourself to any fears, because... this will only bring harm or even deprive you of the opportunity to choose; you will simply wait for the occurrence of this event, and with your thought forms you will only increase its likelihood.

Vladimir: I see. There are a couple of questions left, I tried to ask the rest in one form or another.

1:01:56 Is there a program for the future in the Timeline before incarnation, a plan for incarnation?

Vladimir: Tell me, please, can we consider that we have a certain program of our future recorded in the Time Tape, even before incarnation, from which we can then move away to a certain extent? There is creativity, but still it is a kind of program in which the main points and meetings with certain people in certain situations are recorded, who then become our loved ones, relatives, some key situations, etc. Does such a program exist before each incarnation?

Irina: Yes, it happens. We call this the “implementation plan.” Indeed, there may be planned events, meetings with people. Some Spirits come into this incarnation at a certain time to meet with some person and do some business with him. This happens quite often. But, indeed, for some reason it is possible to depart from this development program, from this plan of incarnation, and then the Higher Self of a person - his Spiritual Self will, in the form of intuition and conscience, prompt the consciousness of the embodied person that he is moving in the wrong direction. I thought of it myself.

1:03:08 Energy for choosing a future option and implementing a development program.

Vladimir: Is it true that if you invest more energy in implementing the development program, then the choice of future option will be more optimal for development? Is this some kind of key to the mechanism of optimal choice, that is, to invest more energy in the implementation of development programs that are recorded in the Time Tape?

Irina: Yes, the more energy you direct to fulfilling your incarnation plan, the more energy you are given from the Spiritual world through your spiritual channel, your Spiritual Self, your Higher mentors. Angels also very often share their spiritual energy in order to support on this path, to give more Light, confidence and knowledge.

Vladimir: Thank you!

1:04:00 Do animals have a Time Tape?

Vladimir: I have one last question: are animal Spirits similar to the Time Tape? We see that wild and domestic animals have a good memory in relation to other creatures, remember a virtual map of the area, they have individual characters, etc. Do they have Time Tapes too?

Irina: Do you mean are they included in it?

Vladimir: Rather, we are talking about something else. Are they available in such an individualized form as ours? It turns out that we can look at the Time Tape of the intelligent Spirit. Does each of them have this? At the same time, we can answer: are they included or not?

Irina: Any creature, any object, and even any planet has a Time Ribbon, if it has existence in time, that is, origin, existence and completion. This chain of events is inscribed in the Timeline of this material world.

Regarding access to animals. Yes, indeed, animals are inscribed in the Timeline, as long as their animal Soul exists, and they can have a series of incarnations.

Do they have access to it? Yes, some animals have contacts at the level of their Soul, including with plasmoid civilizations and people. Some people can learn to communicate with animals and can have contacts with astral entities. In a dream, while their body is sleeping, their Souls also leave the body and can be in the Astral Plane, although this happens quite rarely (on their own), because they do not have enough reasonable impulse to look at something. But under the guidance, for example, of mentors, teachers who exist among plasmoids and make these Souls, they can watch something, that is, get into this viewing, because they have an instinctive mind at their level, of course, but something understand.

1:06:15 Information about the past in the Time Tape. The period of reliable viewing of the future.

Vladimir: I understand that you can find information about absolutely any event that happened in the material and, probably, in the immaterial world, if you wish, if you know how to do it. Can you say that you can find information about absolutely everything from the Akashic Chronicles or from the Time Tape if you have access to it?

Irina: Yes, if you have access, you can find what happened in the past. You can see at the level of your perception what happened, which I already spoke about earlier. For example, if you watch an event, you can see the probability of its occurrence, its development in the future, or, if you see a person, you can see some period in the future. But usually the period of more or less reliable viewing of the future according to the main Probability Tapes, in my experience, does not exceed 6 months in earthly society.

Vladimir: 6 months?

Irina: The period that you can more or less reliably or adequately watch the Probability Tape of a person's future does not exceed 6 months. Then the probabilities begin to branch out greatly. Again, I

said this is average.

1:07:30 Zaliathar's wish to earthlings. Incarnation on Earth as an opportunity for a leap in spiritual development.

Vladimir: I thank you for all the answers, dear Zaliatar! And now I ask, if you have a desire, to convey anything to us through Irina.

Irina: I greet you, dear friends, TV viewers of the Cassiopeia channel! I have been familiar with your civilization for quite a long time, and, indeed, it has very great development potential. Your genotype is composed in such a way that you have completely opposite energies, you are in a world with an amazing diversity of nature, resources, conditions, time cycles, climate and everything else. You have a planet of a riot of colors, emotions and some impulsiveness of feelings. This is not enough on many other planets of the Interstellar Union. But on other planets of the Interstellar Union there are other qualities that develop in the Spirits embodied there.

So, I want to turn to each of you and say that Spirits do not randomly land on this planet. If you decide to incarnate here, and if your mentors and consultants approved the incarnation on Earth, then this indicates that your Spirit is ready for a sharp leap or breakthrough towards spiritual development. Whatever level you were initially at, in any case, your Spirit perceived this incarnation as a chance. I want to encourage you to see every day of your life on Earth, which may be the last day of your incarnation, as an opportunity to make this spiritual leap towards the Light, so that you see every object as a tool for developing yourself, developing love in yourself, so that you see every person you meet as your brother or sister, children of the One Father, who looks at you all and who loves even your enemies as much as you yourself. Only awareness of this can dissolve your aggressive, hostile emotions in the Light of love. I wish for all of you to realize unity with all types of Galactic life and with all your Spiritual Guides. See you soon, dear friends!

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Zaliatar! Thank you very much, Irina, for the most valuable information. I have no doubt that this will be of interest to everyone. See you again on air!

Irina: Thank you!

November 30, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

Vladimir Goldstein – administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist from Chicago;

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades), a futurologist, a specialist in healing practices, the study of the Spiritual world and the study of time lines, Vanga’s curator.

Video in text
February 28, 2023

#176 Live broadcast. All about reptilians. Who creates theories that reptilians rule our planet?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vsyo-o-reptiloidah-kto-sozdayot-teorii
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-_2tmfSLrCA

02:10 Welcome to participants.

Irina: Hello, hello! How can you hear us now?

Maxim: So, can you hear us? Tell me, please, how can you hear us?

Irina: Looks like it hasn't changed.

Maxim: Where is the sound? Oh, that's it, the sound appeared. You can hear it very well. The most important thing is that the sound appeared. We have a very interesting topic today, but before we begin, Vladimir Goldstein wanted to talk a little about our survey. Now we will contact him via Skype. Volodya, call me, please. You can probably hear me. You're probably in a chat, I can't find you.

Irina: Hello everyone! Greetings to all. We have an interesting topic today. Now Vladimir will talk about the survey.

Maxim: Volodya, can you hear me?

Vladimir: I hear you, everything is fine.

Maxim: You hear, but I don’t see you. And the audience won't see you.

Vladimir: Now, just a second. Do you see me or not?

Maxim: No, I don’t see you. We must prepare before the broadcast.

Vladimir: I’m fine, I see you. I'll call you back now.

Maxim: No need, I see you. Well, Volodya, I’ll switch you over to the air then.

Vladimir: Yes, everything is fine. It's just Skype. It doesn't always work perfectly.

Maxim: This is how we decided to broadcast.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello, I hope you can hear me. I want to very briefly, at the beginning of our live broadcast, dedicated to a slightly different topic, tell you about the preliminary, so far, results of our legendary survey on the advisability of providing material evidence of physical contact. I first of all want to thank all those who took part in this survey. A huge number of people.

Maxim: Volodya, they ask you to turn it horizontally. Wait two seconds. This is how they will forgive you to turn you around.

Vladimir: I'm unlikely to turn horizontally, but Maxim, maybe, will turn me.

Maxim: Today we have an interesting, wonderful broadcast with some kind of horizontal twist.

Vladimir : I'll become horizontal now. I've never been like this before. Here, I see myself. Friends, now I am horizontal in front of you.

Maxim: You will be at the bottom of the screen.

05:40 Preliminary results of a survey on the advisability of providing material evidence of contact.

Vladimir : Great, I'm next to Ira, great. As I already said, we have practically summed up the results. The finishing touches remain. The overall picture is clear. I'm having fun too. About ten thousand people took part in the survey. This is data combined from the comments under the YouTube video and from our special voting form that we had. Ten thousand people are those with arguments. The preliminary results were quite predictable. In total, about 77% chose the first option and 11% each with tenths, the second and third options. We will provide more accurate data a little later, but in principle, the picture is clear. Moreover, there are even more of the first option in the comments on YouTube, so the first option is generally closer to 80%. This is completely objective, because in the beginning there was a higher percentage for the first option, and this is understandable. At first, those who especially wanted it voted for this option, and then

those who knew little about us came there. Therefore, a larger percentage of options 2 and 3 appeared. This is completely justified, predictable and natural. In general, this is the data. I want to thank each of those who chose different options. I would especially like to thank those who voted for option number 1.

Maxim: Volodya, you are completely stuck with us. Perhaps we should make it shorter with thanks. Let's get to the heart of the matter. Our broadcast is very short. Eight minutes of broadcast have already passed.

Vladimir: I also thank those who voted for option 2 and option 3. Well done, all of you. At the request of MidgasKaus, we have now selected fifty of the most characteristic arguments for each of the options and literally today or tomorrow we will transmit them through Irina to the Interstellar Union. As we promised, knowing that the meeting of the Interstellar Union will be at the end of December - beginning of January, at which all this will be considered, we will wait to see what they tell us. Once again we thank you all. And we just have to wait for the decision of the Interstellar Union based on your votes. Thank you all for your attention and let's move on to the main topic of our broadcast. Thank you.

Maxim: Thank you, Volodya. See you.

Irina: Thank you very much.

Maxim: Today we were unable to connect the second broadcast in order to connect Volodya to Skype. As always, we still have some minor difficulties on the technical side. We have not yet learned how to use the technique so well to show two people on the same broadcast. So, our topic today is “Reptilians”.

Irina: That's right.

Maxim: Please, I ask you to ask specific questions specifically on the topic “Reptilians” and everything related to reptilians. Who they are, what they are, where they live. First of all, who is present with us

today? When he introduces himself, I will ask him the first question.

Irina: With us today is a representative of the planet Selbet, whose name is Krinol Tours. He is a biologist who studies plants outside the planet Selbet.

- I am studying a planet called Karajaras in our Selbeta language. It is located in the constellation... Now I will project the image onto your constellations.

Irina: LiShioni from the planet Shimor is with us today.

This planet that Krinol is talking about is located in the constellation Cepheus. It is about two hundred and twenty light years from the Sun.

There are many forms of plant life there that I study. I am a biologist who studies non-intelligent life forms on other planets. Anyone who studies plants, but is also familiar with the topic of humanoid anthropomorphic races.

11:18 The difference between a rational being and an unreasonable one.

Maxim: Krinol, what do you think, is our race intelligent?

Irina: In the Interstellar Alliance, they teach all intelligent beings how an intelligent being differs from an unreasonable one. An immortal Spirit from the Spiritual World, which has a certain structure that differs from irrational forms of life, is incarnated into a rational being. Of course, the rational Spirit incarnates in man. This was the purpose of creating your race.

12:04 Galactic news for the beginning of December 2020 - the discovery of a large macroorganism on the planet in the Sirius zone.

Maxim: We ask everyone who comes to us: “What is the most interesting event that happened over the last week in our Galaxy?”

Irina: Krinol says: “I will share scientific news from the field of my science. Recently, on one of the planets of the constellation Canis Major, which is located in the zone of the star Sirius, but belongs to another star of this constellation, a form of biological life was found. (Shows) In the ocean on At the bottom, something similar to our mushrooms grows, then they separate from the bottom and turn into jellyfish, then they disperse into many spores. This form of life is irrational, but it is an important link in the evolution of the planet. Since it is a step between plant and animal life. And “This is important news for our science that we have discovered a large macroorganism consisting of many cells and having similar metamorphoses during the biological life of one individual.”

13:58 Selbet and species of the reptilian race.

Maxim: What types of reptilians exist, and where do they live? Where are they located? In our Galaxy or in other galaxies and, in general, how old is the reptilian race? What is the age of the reptilian race?

Irina: Selbeta?

Maxim: Since you are from Selbet, then let’s ask about Selbet.

Irina: I'm from Selbet. It is the capital of the reptilian races in the Interstellar Union. If Burkhad is the capital of the Interstellar Union, then Selbet is the main planet of the reptilian races, which is part of this Union. There are currently twenty-seven reptilian planets in the Interstellar Union, including ours.

Maxim: Are there twenty-seven Reptilian planets in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Yes, including ours.

Maxim: Please tell me how reptilians are divided into species? What types of reptilians are there?

Irina: Intelligent reptilians are divided according to their biological origin. Those that descended from land reptiles, those that descended from marine reptiles, and others that descended from flying reptiles. Those on Selbet belong to the first type. They evolved from reptiles that were like your dinosaurs, only smaller land predators that lived many millions of years ago on our planet, and then they evolved through a mutation caused by a starburst near our star system. As a result of this mutation, a reptilian was born, into which the intelligent Spirit was embodied. And from him came the population that became the beginning of our civilization.

Maxim: That is, specifically your civilization?

Irina: Selbeta.

16:35 Age of reptilian civilization.

Maxim: How many millions of years is your reptilian civilization? When did the first reptilians appear?

Irina: According to our data, the reptilian civilization, if counted in earthly years, is about thirty-three million years old.

Maxim: Are we now talking only about our Galaxy or about other Galaxies in general?

Irina: We are now talking about the planet Selbet, where I come from.

Maxim: So the Selbet land reptilians appeared thirty-three million years ago?

Irina: Yes.

17:13 Nutrition of reptilians.

Maxim: What do you eat?

Irina: At this period of our history, we eat mainly artificially grown biological mass, based on those cells and organs of those animals that we are accustomed to eating throughout the entire evolutionary period. This is the food of most reptilians that can travel in space. We took the tissues of certain animals and, using the technologies of the Interstellar Union, as a result of long-term cell division, we began to grow this cellular mass. It is the main type of food, but in limited quantities we can consume plant foods. In very limited quantities - dairy foods. But mostly it is animal food. Our enzymes are very diverse and can break down many types of proteins that are found in animals, insects and birds from different planets.

19:15 Cold-blooded reptilians.

Maxim: Are reptilians cold-blooded or warm-blooded?

Irina: Our body adapts to the ambient temperature. We don't have thermostats. We are cold-blooded.

Maxim: So you adapt to the ambient temperature?

Irina: Yes.

19:34 Kirchiton is a representative of a special race. Reptilian genes in Daraalians.

Maxim: Krinol, I'll ask Irina to answer now, because the question is very serious. Kirchiton is a reptilian?

Irina: No, and not anthropomorphic. He has his own race. And not anthropomorphic, and not insectoid, and not reptilian. This is a race that descended from predators, but not from cold-blooded ones. Now

I'll find an analogue. This is very vaguely reminiscent of your bears, only they are hairless and have bare skin. Your bears and swimming sea animals.

Maxim: I see, so Kirchiton simply has reptilian genes?

Irina: Yes, they changed their race. That is, they descended from these animals that I named, and they are neither anthropomorphs, nor insectoids, nor reptilians, but some kind of third race that descended from other forms. Not from primates, not from reptilians, and not from insects.

Maxim: What percentage of reptilian genes does Kirchiton have?

Irina: Twenty-three.

Maxim: Twenty-three percent reptilian.

Irina: Yes, approximately. When they were already in the Interstellar Union about five thousand years ago, if I remember this story exactly about their decision to make a common race with the reptilians, they united with us genetically. That is, they began to introduce certain genes of reptilians into their devices for reproduction, but not of the planet Selbet.

Maxim: Why was this done? Was this such a necessity?

Irina: Their government made a decision: to combine our two races in order to obtain a hybrid, which acquired the ability to be more stable in a state where reproduction occurs through the apparatus. So that their genetics will be more stable and there will be fewer mutations. They moved to another planet from their home planet. They moved to Daraal. A short time after the resettlement, they began to reproduce through machines for political reasons. As a result, their genetics became unstable, and many mutations occurred. Their scientists, after consulting with our scientists and other scientists of the Galaxy, decided that such a percentage of reptilian genes would make their DNA more stable.

22:38 Lack of religions among the reptilian race.

Maxim: Do reptilians have a God?

Irina: Good question. Reptilians do not have a separate God from other races. We honor the universal Spirit of the Universe in any form of manifestation. We have no religions like yours because our sense of faith and love does not need external forms to manifest itself. It exists on its own for us. That is, we do not have such an emotional life that, having seen some image, we can learn from this image to express our emotions and learn to balance ourselves in this space. We do this simply with our minds. Because of this, we do not have religions similar to yours in the form of worship. We simply, each for ourselves, form an understanding about God, about the Universe and share this with each other, but there are no forms of meetings in your kind.

24:08 Do reptilians eat people? Killing a body that has been inhabited by an intelligent Spirit is unacceptable.

Maxim: Are there intelligent reptilians who eat people?

Irina: Earthly ones?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I haven't specifically studied your planet. But if you mean the biological digestion of the body, then, as I said, the animal kingdom of many planets is compatible with our digestive enzymes. Another thing is that in order to eat a person in whom the Spirit is embodied, you need to take his life. As far as I understand, there must be a hunt. But murder is unacceptable for any intelligent being who recognizes himself as a cell in the general mind. By killing the body of another for food or for the sake of some of your own goals, you are killing yourself in the next life, to put it simply. The one you call God is, in general, all Spiritual entities higher than you in vibration. And God, if you kill another, can return your Spirit along the Time Tape (this is called the Time Tape in your country) and can place you in the same body that you killed. Such cases are known.

Maxim: So that you pass this lesson, right?

Irina: So that you can see in the Spiritual world, when you come out of incarnation, the body you killed. So that you can see in the Hall of Memory, the Memory Room, that you did this to yourself.

26:18 Reproduction of reptilians.

Maxim: Interesting. How do you reproduce?

Irina: We have sexual relations, but our woman does not bear a child inside herself. She lays eggs.

Maxim: And how many eggs can a woman lay in her entire life?

Irina: Throughout my life, there have been cases from three hundred to seven thousand.

Maxim: So you multiply in such an arithmetic progression?

Irina: She can live a long time, and she can lay these eggs in a short period of time.

26:59 Life expectancy of reptilians on Selbet.

Maxim: How long do reptilians live on your planet?

Irina: Our life expectancy is increasing. The lifespan is seven hundred to eight hundred years, but with the help of various means it can be extended to one thousand four hundred years. And now Selbetian reptilians who live for one and a half thousand years have become not uncommon. They are considered old people, but they live. About twice as much as before joining the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: That is, due to joining the Interstellar Union, some reptilians' lifespan almost doubled?

Irina: Yes.

27:40 Real growth of reptilians.

Maxim: Please tell me, our contactees see large, huge reptilians five meters and two meters long. What is the real height of reptilians, and how is it divided? Are there small, tall, or very large reptilians? Contactees describe very large reptilians. Do they really exist?

Irina: In our Galaxy there are reptilian races whose height is about seven and a half meters.

Maxim: About seven and a half meters? Are there such reptilians?

Irina: Yes, they evolved, in your opinion, from dinosaurs. Not earthly dinosaurs, but similar forms.

Maxim: Similar shapes, right? That is, big, tall?

Irina: Yes. There is such a race.

Maxim: Is she reasonable?

Irina: Yes, intelligent Spirits incarnate there.

28:40 Contact between reptilians and earthlings. Autonomous Group of Burhad.

Maxim: Do they have contact with earthlings?

Irina: As far as I know, there is no physical contact. Astral, of course,

there can be. They are also members of the Interstellar Union. They just communicate less than the representatives of the so-called autonomous group of Burhad.

This is the one that grouped in the Interstellar Union around the capital: Shimor, Esler and Tumesout. Burkhad's first partners. Now Ticht is joining there. Disnit remains aloof, but is currently actively developing contacts with Burkhad.

These civilizations most often come into contact with earthlings, since Burkhad is the civilization that is responsible for your development.

29:45 The number of reptilian civilizations in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: The Interstellar Union includes a huge number of reptilian civilizations, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. Twenty seven.

Maxim: Twenty-seven?

Irina: Including ours.

29:55 Criminals among reptilians. Illegal contacts of reptilians with earthlings.

Maxim: Tell me, please, are there any cases of illegal contacts with earthlings? We have criminals on Earth. Are there criminals in reptilian civilizations?

Irina: There are criminals. I have never seen a single race without criminals. Contacts of this kind occur with representatives of any planet of the Interstellar Union, if there is a person there who lowers his vibrations, deteriorates his qualities and begins to engage in destructive activities. Such contacts are possible, as well as contacts

with earthlings who are engaged in criminal activities. If you look at the percentage of all contacts, then the percentage of destructive contacts among them does not exceed, according to the Interstellar Union, which I read (I was also interested in this topic), twelve to fifteen percent.

Maxim: So they still exist?

Irina: Yes, they exist. The fact is that the attitude towards your race in the Interstellar Union is far from ambiguous. Contactees come to you - Irina's curators, who are scientists. Their peoples, their races have different attitudes towards earthlings. They know that on Earth there are various laws of society that are unacceptable in the Interstellar Union. Knowing this reason, none of the reptilians I know consider your race to be criminal. Opinions are different, but, nevertheless, everyone understands that a Spirit can incarnate in any race, even a high-vibration one, but which must undergo the experience of lowering its vibrations.

Maxim: We on Earth have recently had a very negative attitude towards reptilians. It is formed by many contactees and those close to government authorities. They say that reptilians rule our planet. They created a financial egregor. They influence governments and say that reptilians can be in the government.

32:55 The reason for earthlings' fear of reptilians and negative attitude towards them. The reptilian image assumed by plasmoids.

Maxim: Do you think reptilians can control our planet, and can they be here and control us?

Irina: Such opinions in your society appeared on the basis of the memory of that war that took place twelve thousand years ago. It entered religious descriptions, mythology, ideas about your various ancient civilizations and became part of your noosphere, what you call the archetypes of consciousness. That is, a certain dragon or serpent with intelligence is perceived as threatening your safety.

People who are contactees are a product of your social egregors. And their consciousness is a product of the influence of various public opinions, religious teachings, historical doctrines and the like. This happens to any contactee, as well as to any person.

Why is this happening? Because any contactee went through the “stage of childhood”, “stage of adolescence” and went through a period when he actively became acquainted with various mythologies, with descriptions of religious texts about the evil that various snakes, dragons, and lizards brought. This is especially common in Christian culture, for the reason that the Jewish and Christian egregor was created on the basis of the views of the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, who, naturally, put into it the spirit of that war with the reptilians, which they recently experienced. For them this is one life, it has not been interrupted.

Maxim: Why don’t you smile?

Irina: The topic is not very funny.

Maxim: For some reason you’re not smiling, you’re sad, and people think that you’re very tired and it’s hard for you to broadcast. Are you tired?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Why do they think that you are somehow tired?

Irina: The topic is not very funny, to be honest.

Maxim: Are there any funny reptilians?

Irina: Our questions are as follows.

Maxim: People ask questions because they are horrified by these reptilians.

Irina: He says that this is especially developed in Western civilization, which has been created on the basis of Christian and Jewish egregors for two thousand years. Egregor was created mainly by representatives of Tumesout and Burkhad. They came to contactees in their spiritual bodies. But you need to understand that for them, that war with the reptilians twelve thousand years ago was within the memory of their own generations. They tried to create a more or less neutral attitude towards these creatures, but this cannot always work, especially if in your memory there is an image of a Selbet ship directing a beam that destroys your ship with five hundred of your compatriots.

It still remains in the subconscious. And this is transmitted through contact. You need to understand: the attitude was formed by the fact that the evil force, mainly in Christianity, began to be called a dragon or serpent. This is the first.

Second: due to the peculiarities of the psychology of the reptilian races, they are perceived as cold-blooded. If they are cold-blooded physically, it means they are perceived as cruel and emotionless creatures. This archetype of consciousness is already embedded in your society. This knowledge is embedded in the subconscious part of each of you.

When any plasmoid civilizations come into contact with your contactees, of which there are tens of times more than humanoid ones, and if this contactee has even the slightest fear towards his curators, he will highlight this fear in the form of fear and anxiety. And then, if these were low-vibration plasmoids that feed on the energy of fear, reading the image from a person's subconscious, they read that the most terrible thing for him is precisely such a race from an alien world. They take on this image and pretend that they are attacking in the Astral. They pretend to set up various channels to collect energy and even simply bite them and so on.

These images are aimed: firstly, to take away more energy of fear and, secondly, to further set the person, the contactee and the one who will listen to him, against this image. Everything is enhanced by your mass culture, cinema, which, by making fantastic films about the confrontation between good and evil cosmic forces, in order to evoke

fear and disgust towards the force that they call evil, make it unattractive in appearance: eyes, teeth. They can make it in the shape of a lizard.

All this also leaves an imprint on your culture. Therefore, you already automatically perceive (many of you, including contactees) this image as something hostile, from which you need to free yourself. Why do they say that reptilians rule the Earth?

40:13 Reptilians about the financial egregor.

Maxim: In general, they say that you came up with a financial egregor.

Irina: Interesting. The financial egregor is not invented by anyone in particular. It arises as a result of relationships in society. Exchange of products, services, goods. Without this, no civilization, even the most primitive, can exist. Money is a universal instrument for exchanging various forms of services.

40:56 Reptilian money.

Maxim: Do you have money?

Irina: Yes, in electronic form. Like on Esler. There, too, in electronic form, only we have a slightly different financial system. But the essence is the same, in any case. If we live in a dense material world, a humanoid world, then we produce something. Some produce, others consume. And there must be an exchange between the producer and the consumer.

Maxim: I understand, okay, then we won't touch on this topic. Because fear was brought upon the reptilians, and now the reptilians are to blame for everything. We have no one else to blame except to blame the reptilians. And the fact that people themselves have polluted the entire planet...

41:48 The possibility of reptilians controlling the Earth.

Irina: Can they control? The fact is that such a belief in your civilization comes from the fact that the Spirits, who had many incarnations in the reptilian race, and then incarnated in the human race, have a subconscious desire for power, for control. Because this is a rather active race. Hormones are released and the brain operates at a frequency that increases the activity of their body. First of all, as I said, they are cold-blooded. Being in constant motion, they produce energy that warms their body and helps them move. Their activity depends on the activity of the sun. The warmer the sun shines, the more active representatives of any reptilian race are. We are a fairly active race, both psychologically and physically. Before joining the Interstellar Union, we had a lot of brutal wars on our planet, from your point of view. For this reason, the Spirit, which has incarnated many times in a reptilian, acquires such a quality from life in society, not only on Selbet, as love of power. Therefore, having incarnated as a person, he begins to feel like a leader in this body in order to lead others. He does it automatically. This happens very often.

Maxim: So, as I understand it, my sense of leadership may come from reptilians?

Irina: It could be for various reasons. Maybe you were a leader on one of the planets.

Maxim: But I probably want more reptilian leadership qualities.

Irina: If we call those who often incarnated on our planets reptilians, it is quite possible that there are such Spirits in your power structures. If you think that you are controlled by reptilians, ask yourself a simple question, your Super Self: “Have I incarnated in the reptilian race?”

I’m not sure that there won’t be at least two or three percent of earthlings who have never incarnated in our races.

Maxim: Therefore, dear friends, each of you can be a reptilian in your spiritual essence and was once embodied in this reptilian race. Therefore, it is not the reptilians who are to blame, but those who pay attention to the reptilians and dump all responsibility on them.

45:06 Selbete's form of authority.

Maxim: What form of power do you have on Selbet? Monarchy or something else? Form of power, form of management? Who controls you on your planet?

Irina: We have one ruler, but he is elected for twenty-five earthly years. He is not elected by everyone, but only by a certain circle of people, out of eighty thousand Selbetites. Each of these Selbetians, who has the right to choose the main ruler, in turn, can get into this elected group, either by working in administrative, scientific organizations of our cities, or by being a space researcher. No one specifically selects them. When they work in a certain position and bring great benefit to our society, they gain, in your opinion, certain bonuses. The accumulated authority is contained in electronic form. This is how a Selbet member receives some kind of permission to vote. But he can lose it for any disciplinary offense that is not related to a crime, but is related to failure to fulfill his duties.

Maxim: We are asked to play sports. Who told you that we don’t play sports? Irina goes to the gym. I go to gym. It's okay, guys. Do not worry. We are both for a vigorous body and a vigorous spirit.

47:13 Dragons on Earth. Serpent Gorynych, George the Victorious.

Maxim: The question is: were there ever dragons on Earth, and were these dragons representatives of your civilization? We have the Serpent Gorynych in the fairy tale, St. George the Victorious defeats the serpent. Did St. George the Victorious really defeat the Selbetite or some other type of snake?

Irina: He now says that it was your earthly animal. Predator. It was a very rare animal. He asks to convey the image of a serpent. This one belonged to those who live in water, if you look at the form that Irina gave me. He was a predator. Hunted people. I wouldn't say it's some form of dragon. It is rather a large marine animal that inhabited your bodies of water at a certain time. The closest analogue is an octopus.

It is very big. Octopus, or what?

Maxim: Octopus? Not a crocodile? Why snakes?

Irina: He shows me an image that such crocodiles lived among us.

Maxim: But he killed the snake with wings. There is a snake drawn there.

Irina: With wings, it’s a pterodactyl. No, they no longer lived under St. George the Victorious. Perhaps it was a transference of an older image, even before the war twelve thousand years ago. But then there was no St. George the Victorious. Maybe they were talking about the incarnation of that person.

Maxim: You don’t know specifically, you need to look at the materials, did I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. If St. George the Victorious, then he lived after the war twelve thousand years ago. If only we consider that there was a story about his Spirit, which incarnated before the war. Pterodactyls also lived then.

Maxim: We will ask another civilization about this. The civilization of our creators. Let's ask this question separately. I understand that one representative cannot understand all issues of human civilization, especially the Selbet civilization.

Irina: You asked me a question. It doesn't match what I've learned about Earth biology that I know. Firstly, if it were a Selbetian, it would not have wings. Secondly, even if the wings were symbolically depicted: he flew from the sky, he would not look like a snake.

Maxim: We will ask this question to those representatives who know the history of St. George the Victorious. I believe that specialists should be in their fields.

Irina: Yes, if it was before the war twelve thousand years ago, that would be a different matter. He (the snake) could have been there.

51:31 Yahweh is not a reptilian.

Maxim: Irina, question. Was Yahweh a reptilian?

Irina: Yahweh, he's from Tumesout. No. Did he incarnate in our race? You need to ask him this.

Maxim: No, no, no! It was Yahweh who was on Earth. Was he a reptilian?

Irina: He was from Tumesout. They are anthropomorphic.

Maxim: Tumesoutians are those who are from three and a half to twelve meters tall, right?

Irina: Average - from four to eight meters.

Maxim: From four to eight meters.

52:06 The name of the planet Tumesout in the reptilian language.

Irina: This is the planet Tumesout. It is called Rakharash in the Selbeta language. Thank you. The son of Rakharash is the one you call Yahweh. He is Spirit incarnate.

Maxim: We have already talked a lot about Yahweh. I think whoever asked will read the materials. Happy Ovner (name of the person asking the question), we have come to our senses a long time ago! And we have already heard that this is from demons. Please watch when Father Michael casts out demons from us. We have a video. It was made especially for you so that you understand that besides demons there are other entities, other civilizations, other moments.

Irina: What do you remember? How can I understand?

Maxim: We are supposedly misleading people.

Irina: Then let the person tell the truth if we are misleading.

Maxim: He will open his channel and tell the truth. He will deliver everyone from demons.

Irina: What is our misconception, our dear viewer?

Maxim: Okay, Irina, let’s move on to the topic.

Irina: Maybe he’ll write now.

Maxim : No, we don’t convince anyone of anything. Guys, if the information we give does not fit your heart, please do not listen to us. Go to other channels where they will tell you that reptilians are eating you, that you can’t do anything. There are many channels that can convey any information to you. We don't force anyone to believe. We repeat once again, we are neither a sect nor a destructive organization. We are not dragging you anywhere and we are not forcing you to believe us.

Irina: They write about octopuses. There was a video where we talked about plasmoids that take the form of octopuses.

Maxim: Let you sit down, and I will ask questions. Because people write a lot of things.

54:27 Perception of smells by reptilians.

Maxim: Do reptilians smell?

Irina: Yes, but not like people. In us this feeling is not as developed as in anthropomorphic people.

There are only so many smells we can distinguish. In order to feel them, we need a large concentration of the substance in the air.

54:56 Houses of reptilians.

Maxim: What does your home look like? Where do you live?

Irina: On the planet Selbet we live on the surface. (He shows me a long rectangular building no higher than three floors. They also have underground cities). We believe that it is not economical to build tall buildings. Representatives of our race are accustomed to contact with the earth, with the soil of our planet Selbet.

Maxim: Guys, we have five minutes left, but if we get two thousand likes, I'm already excited, if you like, we'll stay a little longer and answer questions.

Irina: There are separate houses. In your opinion – the private sector. (He shows me: flat roofs and square housing, brown. Thin walls, made of plastic, or what?)

56:36 Refutation of the version about the war on Earth sixty million years ago.

Maxim: We have a version: sixty million years ago there was a war between reptilians and earthlings. Reason for the war: reptilians consider themselves the true inhabitants of our planet.

Irina: How many millions of years ago?

Maxim: Sixty million years ago. There was a war between us and the reptilians.

Irina: Between you, who is this?

Maxim: Earthlings.

Irina: There was no intelligent life on Earth. You were discovered five million years ago by representatives of the Interstellar Union. Such records are in all chronicles. In all databases of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: So far we have one thousand three hundred likes. I feel like we won't get up to two thousand likes.

57:39 Civilization Draco. Winged reptilians of the planet Thision.

Maxim: They ask who Draco is?

Irina: Constellation Draco, as I understand it. We even have the constellation Serpens. The word "Draco" usually refers to the reptilian race. In the constellation Draco, the star Gamma Draco, there is a civilization that is not part of the Interstellar Union. The planet is called Thisione. There was galactic news about them. On the planet Thisiona live winged reptilians that are over three meters tall. They have bat-like wings and look like pterodactyls. Their faces are elongated. They had a war recently because one group wanted to enter (the Interstellar Union), the other did not. The Tumesout civilization had to cease its presence in the zone of this planet, and the war ended. Recent Galactic News.

Irina: I've now read the question.

59:12 Incubation of reptilian eggs.

Maxim: The question is: "Do they steal each other's eggs?"

Irina: For what?

Maxim: I don't know. Sit it out.

Irina : Representatives of our species have not hatched eggs for a long time. There are reptilians or birds that warm it and hatch it. Our ancestors, wild reptiles, laid eggs in the sand in the desert. We had a desert. They buried him. The egg was there at a certain temperature. A representative of this animal emerged from the egg and developed. Now our woman comes to a special institution for this and leaves the egg, in your opinion, in the incubator. And he leaves.

Maxim: Guys, we can’t say anything about AllatRa. Why? Because we didn’t talk to them personally. We did not have any dialogue with AllatRa. The opinion about them will be formed when we communicate with them.

Irina: They don’t eat people. They consider murder unacceptable for a sentient being.

1:00:46 Love among reptilians.

Maxim: Do reptilians know how to love?

Irina: Of course. These are intelligent Spirits who have a spiritual heart. They are simply embodied in a different body.

Maxim: Guys, we only have to get four hundred likes. Let's help, get four hundred likes, and more people will see us next time.

Irina: Finally, he wrote his teaching, did you see it?

Maxim: Yes. "That's for sure. Demons are your creators." It's clear.

Irina: Our dear viewer. The Creator of all people is one. If you call our creators demons, then you are rejecting the Divine spirit that created us. Is it worth insulting the Holy Spirit because of reptilians? Think about it yourself. It is very serious.

1:01:36 Harokh is the self-name of the planet Selbet.

Maxim: What do you call your planet Selbet? Do you have any self-name? Let’s say the self-name of the planet Burkhad is Pikran.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Which one?

Irina: Harokh.

Maxim: We had such a deity - Shiva. He had a snake hanging around his neck. Does this have anything to do with your reptilian race?

Irina: I actually have a very limited understanding of your religions.

Maxim: That's it, let's go. Then we will ask those who are not limited in our understanding of religions. Because this will be a personal opinion. So, 200 likes left.

1:02:33 Plants on the planet Selbet.

Maxim: Do you have forests or vegetation on the planet?

Irina: Yes, in the zone that is located between the tropics and the Arctic Circle we have forests that consist mainly of analogues of your coniferous trees. They do not have leaves, but long spines. There are trees like your cacti, where there are no individual leaves, but just a large trunk, up to fifteen meters high, and yellow spines from there. By the way, juice is extracted from them, which is an analogue of your drinks that cause joy. But it's not alcohol. There's another substance there.

Maxim: Krinol Tours, if I was rude to you, then of course you will

forgive me. I didn't want to by any means. They write to me that I was rude to him. I didn't want to be rude to him.

Irina : How is that?

Maxim: They write that I was rude to the reptilian by stopping him from answering his question. Well, we got two thousand likes.

Irina : Thank you all.

Maxim: I'll add ten minutes. If we get another two thousand likes, I'll add another ten minutes. If possible for three thousand six hundred people.

1:04:17 Misconceptions about changing physical fitness. Is Putin V.V. reptilian?

Maxim: Is Putin a reptilian?

Irina : It is better to ask his mentors about the incarnations of his Spirit.

Maxim: At the moment, Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin is our president.

Irina : At the moment you mean?

Maxim: Can reptilians be people?

Irina : Yes, if they come true.

Maxim: This means that the Spirits will incarnate. But the person himself always remains a person, right?

Irina : What is a person?

Maxim: Just a second, I'll ask the question correctly so that it's clear.

Many believe that reptilians can take the form of humans. Can you take the form of people?

Irina : I have already answered that your idea of werewolfism, lycanthropy, or an incomprehensible reptilian phobia is just an idea of incarnations. How can you change your body and become a reptilian?

Maxim: Dear friends, our president is an absolutely normal person. He is not a reptilian at all. Everyone who tells you this is trying to either intimidate you or say bad things about our president.

Irina : They simply don't understand what incarnation is. They think that incarnation happens physically. The spirit is born in this body. Anyone who asks whether a reptilian can become physically human should answer the question: "Can a human become physically reptilian?" Could it be possible, dear person who told you about this on YouTube, to become a reptilian? Ask him in the comments. And even manage their planet.

Maxim: Are you asking if we can disconnect from reptilians? Guys, if you are a reptilian contactee, why disconnect you from it? People who need to earn money create some kind of problem in order to then disconnect you from something. You always have freedom of choice. And according to your faith it will be given to you. If you are afraid that someone is taking something from you or downloading energy, then you create an image and the opportunity to do this. We talk about this and explain it.

1:06:50 Reptilian about a sense of humor.

Maxim: Do you have a sense of humor, and how do you express it?

Irina : I just felt what a sense of humor was when you asked whether a reptilian could turn into a human. Interesting sense of humor.

Maxim: Interesting sense of humor?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim: We had an interview with Lacerda on our channel. Allegedly, the reptilian gave an interview.

1:07:20 Inadmissibility of interviewing an alien in a physical body.

Maxim: Is it possible for a reptilian to give an interview?

Irina : On Earth?

Irina : Well, yes.

Irina : If she is a representative of another planet and gave an interview, then she violated the rule about the inadmissibility of physical evidence.

Maxim: If she physically gave an interview?

Irina : Yes. If she came into contact through a contactee without physical presence, this is allowed. We need to name the race. But she could name it in her language. You need to ask those questions that you don't understand from her interview, and I might clear them up if I understand what race she is from.

1:08:14 Reptilian bases on Earth.

Maxim: Do you have bases on Earth?

Irina: We have no bases on Earth, since there are no physical contactees. There are bases on the Moon, and there are bases on Mars.

Maxim: Are you present on Earth at any other bases?

Irina: Yes, it happens.

Maxim: Which ones?

Irina : On the basis of Tashiga - our partners. At the base of Disnita, at the base of Burkhada. Our scientists can be present at the bases of other representatives of the Interstellar Union, since we are part of it.

1:08:52 Reptilians at Earth bases.

Maxim: Can contactees at the bases see you in person? Are there contactees in physical bodies at the bases, and can they see you in person?

Irina: If these are Tashig contactees, yes, they are often brought in. If these are contactees of Burkhad or Daraal, they are not considered necessary to take them to someone's bases on Earth. They are taken to some planets.

1:09:22 Draconian civilization.

Maxim: Is there such a civilization as the Draconians in the constellation Orion?

Irina: Draconians is the name in Russian. From the word dragon. This is a synonym for the word "reptilians". Yes, of course, there is a colony in Orion. Reptilian race and colony. But this is not Selbet.

Maxim: Not Selbet, right?

Irina: No. Selbet is the constellation Canes Venatici.

1:09:46 Reptilians on Orion.

Maxim: How many civilizations are there on Orion?

Irina: Three.

Maxim: So there are three reptilian civilizations there?

Irina: Yes.

1:09:52 Alien bases and biorobots on Mars.

Maxim: Are there bases on Mars?

Irina: Yes, underground.

Maxim: Under the ground?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Do the people at these bases work as slaves?

Irina: It depends on who you count as people. Robots work there. The robots are of an anthropomorphic type, which are brought by representatives of Disaru. They make biorobots, mechanical creatures.

Maxim: Could there be representatives of Disaru at these bases?

Irina: Those that work.

Maxim : They say that there are earthlings who are preparing to move there, to fly over. Are there earthlings there who cook something for themselves?

Irina: No. Did not see. I was, of course, at the Mars base when I was exploring the solar system. This was about thirty years ago.

1:11:58 Birds on Selbet.

Maxim: Are there birds on your planet?

Irina: Yes, but they look like bats. Like flying animals.

1:11:10 Spiritual level of Krinol Tours.

Maxim: From what Spiritual level did you incarnate?

Irina: Since the fourteenth.

Maxim: From the fourteenth level?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Guys, we have a function on Instagram: Calculation of Spiritual Level. You can find it under the video.

1:11:45 Experiments of reptilians with animals of the Earth.

Maxim: Another question: did the reptilians like to cooperate with our ancestors twelve thousand years ago? That is, before the war, did you collaborate with earthlings?

Irina: Yes, of course. Before the war began and you were attacked by representatives of our ancestors - the group that came to power on Selbet. We contacted as your creators, like Burkhad and Tumesout. Continued experiments with your animals. There were geneticists who took different animals, they were interested in them. The so-called

biogenetics. She studied a genetically modified organism.

You conduct experiments with plants and with microbiological cultures, for example, E. coli. Our scientists did this with animals. They were interested in the diverse animal world and representatives of all orders, species, genera: birds, reptiles, warm-blooded animals, mammals, various mollusks, and so on.

1:12:25 Abduction of people by reptilians.

Maxim: They ask, do you kidnap people from our planet?

Irina: As I said, in any race there can be criminals who kidnap people. I heard about what happened to your earthly woman, who was kidnapped by representatives of my race. They have already been sent to the planet of criminals. I heard why they kidnapped her. For what type of contact? And I was one of those who had my aura examined to show that I was not involved in this. There were no traces of contact in my aura. Like millions of my compatriots, I went through this procedure.

1:14:20 The goal of reptilians on Earth.

Maxim: And probably the last question: what is the purpose of the reptilians on Earth?

Irina: Research by biologists and geneticists. A study of your society by sociologists. The science that we call spiritual genetics, spiritual origin. Not physical, from what genes you came from, but from what spiritual levels you came and why. This is spiritual genetics. The spiritual geneticists of our civilization are interested in making contact mentally, mentally or astrally with representatives of your race who coincide in vibrations in order to convey their experience and their knowledge at the level of perception of the world at which this being is located.

Our spiritual geneticists believe that different races, when coming into contact, enrich each other with information due to the difference in

perception.

Maxim: Guys, we'll probably finish this. I want to tell you that we are for the unification of races, for the unification of religions, because all religions speak about the same thing. And if God created intelligent Spirits, then our Souls can incarnate in these intelligent Spirits. Think before you scold reptilians that you could once have been incarnated in this race.

In this incarnation you go through lessons. The more negativity you have towards reptilians, the more likely it is that you will incarnate into their race. Therefore, I personally believe that one of David Icke's messages about reptilians is, most likely, the enrichment of the reptilian race with earthly Souls that are incarnated here.

We are for love, we are for peace, we are for unification. We are for there to be no racism, no extremism and no slander against other races.

Why is this being done? There are various reasons why they slander reptilians, why they slander other civilizations: so that there is no contact. So that you are afraid of this contact. In order for you to be against this contact, you did not want to enter the Interstellar Union. There are many other reasons why you are intimidated by reptilians.

It is easy for low-vibration plasmoids and subtle-material beings to take the form of reptilians, scare you and feed on the energy of your fears. There are a large number of people who make money from pegging. They find these bindings, then remove them. Although you may just have energy blocks in your body, in your auric structure.

I forgot to ask, how many chakras do you have?

1:17:49 Energy centers of reptilians.

Maxim: How many energy centers are there in your structure?

Irina: If we take into account the main energy centers, we have sixteen.

Maxim: Everything is great. Guys, thank you all so much for being with us. What, does he want to say something?

1:18:21 Reasons for the formation of ideas about the belonging of representatives of the political hierarchy to a different race.

Irina: I listened to Maxim. I thank everyone for having the opportunity to contact many earthlings through a contactee.

I want to say that in any society there is an ideology. It can be explicit or implicit. Any ideology is formed by those who are currently at the top of the political and economic pyramid. In any society there is a social hierarchy.

If ideas are spread in this society that representatives of this political hierarchy belong to another race or evil force, this is done deliberately so that people direct all their dissatisfaction with their position in life at this race, and not at those people who form public opinion and the laws of your civilization.

This is intentional. Information that could expose the true nature of your rulers could not be spread openly if it carried true knowledge of their evil nature.

Maxim: Thank you, Krinol Tours, for coming to our broadcast, and we clarified things about Selbet. We received a lot of information about reptilians. We are waiting for you on other broadcasts. I hope you will come to us again.

Irina: I thank everyone too. It was very interesting to talk with you, and with Irina, and with LiShioni from the planet Shimor, and with representatives of Esler, with MidgasCaus. He arrived about twenty minutes ago.

He felt it and greeted it.

Greetings from MidgasKausa and LiShioni.

Maxim: Guys, bye everyone, see you again.

Irina: Bye everyone.

December 6, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist from Chicago;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Krinol Tours – representative of the planet Selbet, biologist, reptilian;

Video in text
February 28, 2023

#177 How to go to the astral plane? Lucid dreams, astral travel. Simple rules for successful practice.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-vyjti-v-astral-osoznannye-sny-astralnye-putesh
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NENBF8WJVE8

00:03 Meeting the meeting participants. Astral bodies.

Anna: Irina, hello! What did you want to say?

Irina: I wanted to say that I feel the energy of the contactee.

Anna: Yes, I have it in me. I reveal this very smoothly in myself. My name is Anna. I contacted you because most of my subscribers highly recommend you. They said that all my information that I give out through my fields is very similar to yours, and they dream that you and I will become friends. I'm already tired of receiving these messages and realized that my Universe is simply on fire and says that I need to get in touch with you, meet you personally and start making friends.

Irina: Hello, Anna! I am very glad to meet you and become friends with you. I say hello to all your subscribers and gratitude for prompting Anna to contact me, since her topics, her channel are very interesting for me, for our interstellar friends, for the Spiritual world, and very important for our entire evolution of consciousness on planet Earth .

Anna: Cool!

Irina: Hello! My name is Irina Podzorova, I live in the city of Voronezh.

I have been a physical contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations since I was 13 years old, i.e. They take me on real physical flights. I am also an astral contactee, I mentally contact through the astral plane those who come to me in astral bodies. Astral bodies are those parts of the Spirit that are released from the physical body for travel. Today we have a very similar topic: “Lucid Dreaming.” I see from the energy that Anna is an experienced practitioner and contactee; she undoubtedly came up with interesting questions, which are answered by LiShioni, a representative of the planet Shimor of the Andromeda civilization. He is a specialist in astral interactions in the surrounding world, in the astral sphere of the Universe. He is now with us in the astral body, and his physical body is in a state of sleep on the planet Shimor.

Anna: Great. Irina, can I start asking questions?

Irina: You can, of course.

Anna: I salute LiSioni. Nice to meet you. I will be very glad if we meet in a state of lucid dream or astral plane, as you call it.

Irina: Only with me? Or with Irina’s curator, who is MidgasCaus? He is her direct supervisor from the planet Esler, also a very experienced astral traveler, biologist and psychologist. He has been with her for a very long time - since 2017, almost every day or every other day he tries to contact her, gives her a lot of information. We are ready to meet on astral travel with a practitioner of astral travel to contact if you give your informed consent to interact with us. We are ready to come to you; this does not require permission from the Interstellar Union. Here the specialist himself decides whether he can come to this person and sets the time.

Anna: I understand this system, I know how it is built. Thanks a lot! I'll keep it on mind. So let's get started. My first question is probably the simplest. There is now a lot of information given out on the air, both from a scientific point of view, and from the point of view of practitioners and theorists, etc., but people do not quite understand what the astral plane is.

04:11 The Astral as a part of the Universe. God. The structure of

the universe. Dark matter. Plasmoid worlds. Perfume. Seven floors of the astral world. Degradation of the Spirit. Spiritual levels.

Anna: Can you briefly say what “astral” means? How do you imagine this?

Irina: I will tell you very briefly how the science of the Interstellar Union imagines the Universe, because... the astral plane and all worlds known and unknown to us are part of it. The universe is created from the energies of the Creator God. We are his intelligent children, relatively speaking, his particles, carrying his energies, thoughts and feelings. God is a natural name in Russian, familiar to the contactee, but he can be called the Absolute, the Supreme Mind, the First Cause of the Universe - he has a lot of names and names in different languages of all Galaxies, tribes, peoples and planets. You can very accurately characterize it as the light of Love and Truth. He, having condensed his thoughts to the state of matter, created various worlds that became part of the Universe. Thus, the Universe consists of the material, Spiritual and Divine worlds; in the Divine world there is nothing except the essences of God himself. The energy of God in the form of the presence of his Light extends to all worlds and in all densities. As for the material and Spiritual worlds. The material world, in turn, is divided into a dense material or physical world, which makes up the part of the Universe known to you in the form of Galaxies, planets, stars. As your scientists know, planets, galaxies, stars and interstellar gases make up only about 5-6% of the visible Universe. Everything else is made up of so-called dark matter or energy, which accounts for 94-95% of the Universe visible to you. This dark matter or energy is called “dark” not because it brings darkness, but because the resolution of your instruments is not enough to recognize those plasmoid worlds that are in these vibrations.

We call plasmoid worlds thin-material life forms, which are tens of times more numerous than dense-material or humanoid ones. Their bodies are also material, but their matter is more rarefied, it is subtle. These are not elements of the periodic table, like atoms in an already compacted form, but certain energies. Relatively speaking, these are intelligent balls, rays of Light, intelligent radio waves, only higher vibrations. There are tens of thousands of them, they exist inside stars, high temperature does not affect them, does not destroy their bodies, it simply nourishes them energetically. They are on all planets, for

example, terrestrial ones. These are the so-called Spirits of Nature, which are various elementals, Spirits of the elements, as well as various Spirits of houses, forests, fields, rivers, mountains, etc. - all these are thin-material plasmoid civilizations of the earthly type. There are civilizations of the cosmic type. For example, on the planet Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, on planets with such powerful atmospheres where no protein life exists, numerous plasmoid civilizations live, but they exist at a different level of density and are also intelligent, i.e. the same Spirits that incarnate in humanoids, i.e., are incarnated in these bodies. in you and me. For example, the planets Esler, Shimor and Burkhad, with which Irina contacts, belong to the physical world, densely material. We have the same dense body only on another planet several hundred light years from Earth. But our Spirit comes from the same Spiritual world from which they come to Earth, and from this same Spiritual world the Spirit comes to all plasmoid worlds, i.e. The spiritual world is one for the entire Universe. The Spiritual World is the source and cause of the material, and the material consists of the dense and subtle world. And the Spiritual World, as I already said, consists of the astral world, some classify it as a subtle-material world, but there is no matter there, it is the world of our feelings, sensations and emotions. Further from the material world in vibrations comes the world of disembodied Spirits, which is called the Spiritual World in the teachings of the Earth, i.e. the astral world is an intermediate zone between the material and the Spiritual.

Anna: I understand.

Irina: The astral world is heterogeneous, it has several levels or floors, their number varies on different planets depending on the chakra system of the energy structure of the Spirit embodied there. For example, on Earth it is a 7-chakra system, therefore there are 7 floors of the astral world. And the world of disembodied Spirits, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, consists of 24 levels, which are also divided among themselves. Spirits of different vibrations, different levels, different attitudes towards the Light live there. The more the Spirit in incarnation has developed in itself Light, selfless Love, happiness, etc., the higher it is, the closer it is to God in vibrations. And, accordingly, the more he has developed negative qualities, the more this Spirit destroys itself, the lower it is after this life.

It should be noted that the word “negative” comes from the words “to deny the Light”, i.e. to deny the world, to deny oneself, to cross out

something from one's perception, to try to destroy something from the world created by God, means to destroy oneself, we call this "the path of degradation of the Spirit," i.e. if the Spirit has taken this path, then it will be lower in vibration.

The 24 levels are divided among themselves as follows: from the 1st to the 6th there are the so-called "demon worlds". At these levels, those Spirits who are called demons, demons, etc. on Earth are located, live, dwell, or are awaiting incarnation. They are heterogeneous, depending on the vibration and the reasons, they fall on different levels. Levels 7-8 are called "Spirits of Nature". These are Spirits who had a predominant incarnation in subtle-material civilizations and little experience of life in dense-material civilizations, i.e. they have not yet learned enough life in a dense material body to be able to put life in a dense material world and life in a subtle material world on equal terms - they have not yet learned this lesson. They also incarnate, including on Earth, in people, but they have extensive experience of life in the subtle worlds.

From 9th to 16th are the so-called "Middle Spirits". They also have different names. Someone came to learn good and evil, someone came to build material reality, someone came to consume this reality, learn various pleasures, someone came to invent, someone came to explore this world, how it works, etc. .

From the 17th to the 24th are Spirits in which Light predominates. In Russian terminology, which, as you know, grew up on Christianity, they are called "Angels". And indeed this is a very accurate name, because Angels are translated from Greek as "messengers", they really carry the Message and not just like communications workers on Earth, but they carry the Message with their very presence about the Light that shines in their world at their level . They also have different levels, because... are Spirits that have different vibrations, different services in the world of these Angelic Spirits. There are Guardian Angels who guard incarnate Spirits. There are Angels of Nature who watch over plasmoid civilizations and take care of nature. There are Consultant Angels who advise each Spirit before incarnation, helping to choose the right conditions for life.

And finally, everything that ends with the 24th is the limit of our knowledge. But when you come to the 24th, an infinite number of other

levels open there, but they are not distinguishable from here, for us there will be just Light. Any Spirit that comes from a level above the 24th will be 24th in vibration for us. Those. Archangels, higher Angels, Seraphim, etc. And then there is no boundary between the 24th level and the Divine world itself, they flow into each other, infinity begins. And, as I already said, the astral plane is the world between the material and the world of disembodied Spirits, in which there can be both Spirits who have temporarily left physical bodies and Spirits in subtle-material bodies, i.e. plasmoids, and, naturally, Spirits from the world of disembodied Spirits can come there for meetings, for communication, i.e. some intermediate meeting area.

Anna: I see. I have the next question then. A lot of subscribers are always confused in this understanding.

16:27 Differences between astral travel and lucid dreams. Astral form of the Spirit. Etheric body. Thread of life force. Access to the world of disembodied Spirits, Guardians.

Anna: When a person closes his eyes and wakes up in his sleep, i.e. he is having a dream, and he suddenly spontaneously realizes that this is now a dream, not reality. And then he moves according to his development: how much he is generally able to move in this world. People called this state “lucid dreaming,” but at the same time they very clearly divide the understanding of the “astral plane” and the “lucid dream state.” Everyone vehemently strives to get into the astral plane and say: “I ended up in a lucid dream and did not end up in the astral plane.” Is there any difference in this? How do you think?

Irina: The fact is that the dream itself, whether conscious or unconscious, is a state of astral exit. Why does astral exit occur? Man is like any humanoid, and we call humanoids any dense material form of life, no matter how it looks outwardly, but the one in which the rational Spirit has embodied is also an animal Soul, but it is structured differently, does not incarnate in those intended for rational Spirits of the body. After all, there is also a queue for incarnation on the bodies of intelligent Spirits, which is the only opportunity to change your vibrations and increase your level, because in the Spiritual world there are no changes, there is eternity. Whatever level you reached during incarnation, you will remain at that level forever, until you go to incarnation again, then you have a chance to change. The variability of

the Spirit is given by matter itself, which itself is changeable.

Anna: I see, thank you. That's a sufficient answer for me. I think it's enough for my subscribers too.

Irina: The fact is that the physical body needs rest to restore and regenerate all its cells, then the person goes to bed. All of its cells, from brain cells to blood cells, liver cells, and digestive tract, are regenerated, useful medicinal substances accumulate in them, harmful substances are removed from the blood, etc. At this time the Spirit does not need this, because... it consists of substances of a different level, outside the material level, it does not require regeneration. Therefore, he will not be in a sleeping body for the same reason as you, for example, putting your car in the garage, you will not sit in it until the next working day, but will go home and mind your own business.

The spirit in astral form (this is a special form for astral travel) leaves part of its energy, which you call the etheric body, takes part of the etheric substance with it to create a thread of life force that connects it to the physical body, and goes on an astral journey, on those levels to which he is attracted by his dominant chakra. On Earth this is from the 1st to the 7th floor. If he finds himself on the astral plane of another planet, then there he finds himself on the astral level where he is most suitable in vibration.

The Human Spirit can travel not only across the earthly astral plane, but also throughout almost the entire Galaxy and not only ours. All astral worlds are open to him. Access is usually required when going only to the world of disembodied Spirits. There really are Guardians at special portals, usually these are levels 17-18, Guardian Angels of the world of disembodied Spirits, and if a Spirit comes from the astral plane, then they scan it. This visit is possible, but a goal is needed. What are you going for? Usually, to communicate with one of the Angels or one of your relatives who have left the material worlds, etc.

There are unconscious astral journeys, and because of unconsciousness, actions performed in the astral world: the meetings and images that he saw are created partly from his thought forms that change the astral World around him, and partly they are created from

meetings and astral images that are emitted by those around him. creatures, because there may be other travelers nearby, disembodied Spirits, as well as plasmoid civilizations - depending on what vibrations it corresponds to, those entities will be attracted to it. Due to his unconscious state, he loses self-control, and the part of his memory that recorded what is happening in the astral plane is turned off. When returning to the body, there is some stress for the body due to the connection with the body, and during the pumping of information from the astral body to the physical brain, most of the information goes into the subconscious, and fragments of images remain in the consciousness, which are there until then. until he fully comes to the waking state, i.e. While he is still in a semi-trance, semi-astral state, this memory is preserved, but if this is not immediately recorded, written down, then after half an hour or an hour it will not be possible to remember anything. This applies to the unconscious astral, but with the conscious astral everything is different.

I want to say how astral travel usually differs from lucid dreaming. There is only one difference: a lucid dream is a form of astral travel in which a person goes, having first immersed his body in ordinary sleep, and becomes aware of himself in the astral plane, without performing the technique to exit the physical body, i.e. a person falls asleep, and, using special techniques, becomes aware of observation, feeling, etc. And astral travel is a form of lucid sleep, in which a person, without falling asleep, in a trance state, in a state of self-hypnosis, self-hypnosis, without disconnecting from the environment, leaves his body, observes it from the side, etc.

Anna: I understand what you are talking about. If the audience has any questions, be sure to ask, I will decipher what Irina is reporting now. In principle, the answer to this question is sufficient. You answered very succinctly. Thank you. I have the next question.

24:30 Availability of astral travel. Techniques and secrets of successful access to the astral plane. Creating your own future.

Anna: All people or humanoids, as you call them, those who are very keen to discover this skill in themselves, can travel in the astral worlds? There is an opinion that not everything that is given to someone is not given to someone, some are chosen, and some are mundane. In this regard, I have a question: can everyone who desires

in their hearts get there?

Irina: Of course they can, because during the period of unconscious sleep everyone does this. The most down-to-earth people fall asleep and leave their physical body for many hours every day. In fact, approximately a third of the life of the Spirits embodied on Earth passes in a dream - in the astral state. This is quite a long period of life. The skill of astral travel is to turn this journey into a conscious one. For this, there are many techniques for different levels of consciousness, types of temperament, psychotypes of personality, for auditory and visual learners, etc. These techniques are aimed in different ways: on breathing, visual images, the feeling of flight, etc., they can be combined or done at different times. It depends on your choice what you like more, what helps you more, but the main secret of the success of astral conscious flights is not in the techniques, but in 3 purely psychological and spiritual things. The first is self-confidence, confidence that you will do it. Remember: what you believe in today is what you will become tomorrow, but not necessarily exactly tomorrow, but this is what you are going towards. What you believe in today is the future you create for yourself. The second is faith in yourself as a spiritual being. This is not a rejection of the idea that you are a body, but an acceptance of the idea that you are the Spirit that controls this body. If you first accept this idea mentally and begin to think about it, your sensitivity will gradually increase, you will really feel like a Spirit that is dissolved in the entire surrounding space, and only a part of this Spirit moves the physical body to achieve its goals. For example, I feel from the energy that LiShioni says that Anna is familiar with this state.

Anna: Yes. That's right. My teaching is based on this. And let's take the third step.

Irina: The third step is constant practice, i.e. even if you still can’t do it, remember that any skill, including self-awareness in any space, requires training. Learning is impossible without practice. If you fail 1-2-3 times, you shouldn’t stop there if you really want to learn. Remember yourself when you learned to walk, write words, read, ride a bike, swim, etc. In any case, you had periods when you did not know how to do this, some movements turned out incorrect. If you were desperate and quit this activity halfway, you would never succeed. Therefore, astral travel is just a matter of practice, faith in yourself, in yourself as a Spiritual being, and in general self-confidence. And one more thing: it is important to remember the safety rules. I feel that you

want to ask this question now.

Anna: Yes, that's right. Most are afraid that they will all be bitten there and their energy will be taken away.

Irina: He felt through the astral plane. Have you mentally asked a question?

Anna: Yes, I communicate with him.

Irina: Oh... He hears you. Do you already have contact?

Anna: Yes, I make contact easily.

Irina: Do you feel it now?

Anna: I feel it. Certainly.

Irina: Now I'll focus on you, I feel that you have different energies there, present next to you. Light, light figures.

Anna: Everything is good with me. Everything is fine.

Irina: Yes. And you feel it, right?

Anna: Yes, of course, I am mentally in contact with him. I pass on the next question to him. Everything is fine.

Irina: Yes, he has already conveyed about security.

30:30 Is there a danger of astral travel? Entities in the astral plane. Energy exchange with plasmoids. Immobilization after waking up.

Irina: Okay. Safety. Is astral travel dangerous? If you look strictly from the scientific point of view, from which our science in the Interstellar Union studies these phenomena (and our science really does this, because it is built on explanations from a spiritual point of view, not from a materialistic one, like yours), if you look strictly scientifically , astral travel brings no more danger than sleep. But does sleep bring danger? It is not the dream itself that brings danger, but the phenomena that may accompany it. They bring a purely psychological danger, which a person can later believe in and disrupt his mental or physical health. Those entities that are in the astral belong to different levels: they have different levels of consciousness, different characters, different goals. Your Spirit, having left the body, finds itself at the level of those entities with which it is closest in vibration. Moreover, it takes into account not only what is open in your character, but also your hidden traits: long-hidden fears, resentments, pains, hatred that you may have had, but you did not process them, but simply hid them from yourself. All this is in your astral body, and will not allow you to fly very high in the vibrational plane.

If this happened, then realizing yourself in a dream, or going on an astral journey (and these are just different phases and different stages, types of the same phenomenon), from your physical body in any way, you will feel aggression emanating from creatures, which provokes You are either subject to fear or retaliatory aggression. In this case, if you succumb to an emotional impulse and go into emotion (and in the astral plane this is very easy to do, because self-control there is only present in awareness, but it is still partial, i.e. it is very easy to go into emotion and lose awareness), then the energy that will be released from your etheric body will rush along the vital thread to help from your etheric body, which remains near the physical one. The etheric energy will dissipate in the astral space around your astral field, and plasmoid civilizations, whose representatives can feed on energies (it may match their vibrations), will absorb it. This can be called an analogue of human food intake. It can also be more or less tasty, but it cannot be compared with the physical taste. They usually feel satisfied and empowered. For many plasmoids, the purpose of existence is to gain personal power at the expense of those people on Earth whom they can frighten in the astral plane and suck out their energy charged with fear. But according to the law of energy exchange, anyone, even the most evil plasmoid, is obliged to give up its energy in response. But the energy that charges the astral traveler from the plasmoid will have the same vibration, only it will be from another world. What he gave, he will receive, but in double size. Plasmoids usually have stronger energy

due to the fact that the vibrations are finer. Those. a person will give fear and receive much more of it. This fear will make him even more frightened, and other plasmoids may come to also take this energy, and usually at this point the astral traveler loses self-control, his instinct of self-preservation is triggered and pulls him along the life thread back into the body. This return occurs quickly, not harmoniously, not correctly, as a result of which a person may find himself immobilized for some time, because... the complete connection did not occur, and the body did not fully awaken. Then everything returns to normal, but in the physical body, from this fear, which was transmitted along the life thread, there is a release of adrenaline, stress hormones, etc. Then, if these journeys are repeated quite often, and the person does not analyze that all this happened because of his own internal attitudes, but blames these plasmoids, then he will have chronic stress, insomnia, anxiety, and in ordinary earthly lives that will not have the best effect on his mental state and health.

36:06 Safety rules for astral travel. Spiritual practices. The goal of developing abilities. Fear. Image of astral entities. How plasmoids see a person.

Irina: To avoid all the dangers that I have listed, it is enough to be pure in Soul. Free yourself from all grievances, forgive everyone, love everyone as they are, love yourself, love your body, your life. Until you love yourself, you will not be able to give love to another and feel love from him.

Anna: I agree.

Irina: Love is the main safety technique in such practices, in general in any esoteric practices and not only. I mean, in spiritual practices, including astral travel, which in themselves are just a tool. This is a spiritual practice because... it takes place in the Spiritual world, but the very purpose of this practice should be bright. Develop your abilities not to be superior to others, but to help, to get in touch with civilizations that can heal, give some useful information, etc. There should be no negative goals aimed, for example, at viewing the lives of others without their consent, or at some other egoistic goals, because they attract low-vibration entities, i.e. there must be a spiritually pure heart, thoughts pure from selfish motives and negative energies. And, naturally, the most important safety technique is the absence of fear.

Fear itself is destructive and attracts similar entities. If you feel that you are afraid to meet in the astral with some creature, in some way, you need to remember that astral entities and plasmoids can take on any form. If they believe in your memory that it frightens you, they can take on this image in order to take more energy of horror from you, but they do not understand that they are causing you real harm, for them it is just an energy exchange. They are at a different vibration level, so they do not see your physical body lying next to you the way you see it. Either way, they see it in the form of energy, different colors, geometric shapes, etc. This is what I wanted to say about safety precautions. A pure heart, absence of selfish intentions, absence of resentment, fear, anger, guilt, etc. They will create a good, strong, clean astral body for you, and you will very quickly learn astral travel and fly safely throughout the Galaxy.

Anna: Okay. And now you've brought us to the next question, thank you very much. Just about flying throughout the Galaxy, studying other civilizations and worlds.

39:20 Perception of images in astral travel. Astral or fantasy. Are astral planes real? Exchange of thought forms in the astral plane.

Anna: People ask me the question: "How can you tell the difference? Was it not my imagination that painted this crazy world into which I plunged? Was I really there? People don't know how to find the boundary: "Are these my thought forms? How to know the truth? How to touch the truth?

Irina: Do you mean what exactly do they consider imagination?

Anna: The person left the body consciously, entered the astral plane, then moved with his intention. For example, he wanted to move to some even more developed civilization, get acquainted with its world order, with another planet, see how life works there, other forms of intelligent life, etc. And so he finds himself there, sees everything in colors, even has some dialogues with someone, wakes up and doesn't believe himself. He says: "Well, my brain probably made this up, it's most likely unreal." People ask: "Is it real what I travel, what I see in a state of awareness, or is it not real?"

Irina: The fact is that the journeys that take place in the astral plane are real, but they are real not for the material plane, but in subjective spiritual reality. Even if you end up on another planet, you end up in its astral plane and, communicating with the inhabitants there, in any case, you will perceive their thought forms through the prism of your awareness, i.e. that worldview, those filters that you have in your mental body.

What you call mind is not just a logical mind, but the totality of all yours: memory, imagination, thinking. This is the mind. Indeed, imagination, memory, and thinking work there, but information from the astral plane of the space where you communicate passes through this prism, because when you find yourself in the astral plane of another planet, you do not communicate with words, because Your physical body lies at home at this time with all the organs: ears, tongue, which can hear and perceive speech. You communicate with your thoughts. And the astral traveler who met you on another planet also communicates mentally. And the exchange of thought forms is accompanied by the fact that someone else's thought form, falling into your mental field, astral, i.e. into your aura, energy structure, is processed and reaches your consciousness in the form in which it can be perceived.

That is why, if 10 astral travelers go to the same place in the physical world, which was not known, they will describe it differently, because they will perceive these images differently. The fact is that the physical world itself - terrestrial or alien - is visible in fragments, i.e. some fragment of the physical world is visible, some fragment of the thought form of the person who is sitting next to him - this is the astral plane.

For example, I am here now, says LiShioni, and I see through Irina's perception, because. she allows me to look through her eyes, I can adapt through her chips to her perception of the reality of the physical body. I look at the objects that are around. And when I am in the astral plane and look with my astral body, then, for example, I do not see such details as paintings that hang on the wall, etc. I just see energies. For example, in place of the picture of a woman with a child, I see a vase of flowers - a symbol of the blossoming of life. Such a figurative perception. If the astral body finds itself in a space familiar to it, for example, in some house, it can orient itself there simply by seeing familiar images and focusing attention on them, i.e. separate where there is some real table, and if they see something that is not in real

physical space, they will understand that it is a thought form. Traveling to other planets is the same. In any case, you perceive astral space. When communicating with entities, you actually communicate with them, but you understand them at your own level, for example, depending on your vocabulary. If you meet a scientist physicist, for example, from the planet Burkhad, who says some complex things and formulas, you will understand at your level, because your consciousness will translate everything. And what does not correspond to your level will simply pass by your consciousness or turn into a chaotic chain of images, which you yourself will throw away without understanding anything there.

45:14 Interactions in astral travel. Astral bindings. Intergalactic Medical Service. Pleiadians. Low vibration and high vibration plasmoids. Plasmoid donors.

Anna: I see. I have one more question about these trips. People meet with various representatives in a state of awareness, and everyone is very afraid that someone will connect to them, begin to take energy from them, and in the end this person will simply die, having created all sorts of attachments for themselves. That's what they call it - “astral bindings”. Tell me, please, is it really possible for a person, having traveled in the astral plane, to bind himself to various creatures, entities, civilizations, so that they will be chipped there, and they, poor people, will end their lives there? Is it really that dangerous? Is there some kind of law here that a person in a state of awareness allows or does not allow something to be done to himself? Can any creature cling at will?

Irina: In the material world there are a total of 59 levels of density. Earthlings are a humanoid life form, you are placed in a third density body. And there are still 56 levels of density on plasmoid worlds, can you imagine how many times more this is?

Anna: I can imagine, I think that our viewers will also imagine.

Irina: In fact, many plasmoid civilizations are indeed capable of creating bindings. A binding is a channel of communication between a plasmoid civilization and a person’s aura. These communication channels are created for the exchange of energy (not just for pumping

out energy, but for mutual exchange) and information. This makes it easier for a person to build contact. This is called a contactor of plasmoid civilizations. But to get such a connection it is not at all necessary to go somewhere into the astral plane. As I already said, they go to the astral plane in the dark, at night all earthlings leave their body at the moment of sleep. And this is enough when the vibrations coincide in order to appear in front of the astral body, accompany it to the physical one to the representative of the plasmoid civilization who wants to become its curator, and with whom in the Spiritual world most often there was a cooperation agreement even before the incarnation. This happens quite often, a person's memory is simply blocked, but to him his Higher Self, i.e. his disembodied part of the Spirit, through intuition, reminds that this plasmoid, it turns out, agreed with him: "You have a lesson with him that has not been completed, an exchange of energy-information."

A lot of plasmoids are coming to Earth now from the Galactic Medical Service, connecting to people, creating connections in order to send their energies through people and treat the sick. In the Galactic subtle-material Intergalactic Medical Service there are mainly representatives of the Pleiadians. In the Pleiades cluster there are a lot of plasmoid and humanoid civilizations that are part of the Galactic Federation of Light, which is one of the partners of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy.

A lot of plasmoids were attached to humans. If they are high vibrational, then they are charged from a person with his energy of Light and Love and in exchange they give the same, i.e. that Light, Love and energy, healing organs, which enter through the channel into his body or aura, filling all his subtle bodies, harmonizing all his chakras, help him, protect him, guide him through life, give him tips. These are very good subtle helpers of his own Guardian Angel. These are high-vibration plasmoids of good light Forces.

Destructive plasmoid civilizations of the parasitic type also create attachments. But they create attachments to people, regardless of what practices they engage in, whether they were astral conscious or not, but which radiate into the world the emotion of anxiety, fear, condemnation, anger, all low vibrational states. Low-vibration plasmoids also have their own contactees, mostly unconscious, who take the messages of plasmoids for their thoughts and desires, and begin, for example, through the media, to spread false rumors about

the end of the world, about various secret conspiracies of reptilians, masons who kill people through vaccination - there are a lot of different topics that can be used to create fear. They spread it in society to make people susceptible to this type of plasmoid, to make them donors. In fact, having become a donor of such a plasmoid, a person enters into a relationship with it of his own free will, because he himself felt his fear, could not cope with it, did not harmonize, and since a plasmoid connected to him, then this fear is the right of this plasmoid to contact. Those. This plasmoid and the person have a mutual “curator-contactor” relationship; they have a mutual lesson. The plasmoid gives a person a lesson, making him feel bad, painful, scary, so that he sees his fear and gets rid of it, and the person also gives the plasmoid a lesson in that by feeding him with his energy, he does not allow him to go through his life lesson, which he must pass through in his world, because he must feed on his subtle material sources of energy, and not switch to human life force, especially negative one. And a person, if he feeds him with his energy, does not allow him to complete this lesson and becomes a donor. And in order to protect yourself from this, you need to be in high vibrations of hope, faith, trust, love, openness, light, happiness, joy, gratitude - all high vibration states. During your exit, try by all means to avoid depression, pessimistic expectations of a bad future, try to surround yourself with bright images that are in good films, songs, poems, books, etc. Try to read less negative sources about crime, especially crime books that don't have a happy ending for the characters. There are such books that are depressing. Try to read them less, watch such information less, especially if you are very emotional about it.

53:22 How to break a negative subtle-material connection and work through blocks? Depression, fears. Spiritual channel. Specialists in getting in touch with the Higher Self. School of contactees in Voronezh.

Anna: I have the next question. We have few people who live in self-acceptance, in self-love. The majority, a large mass of negative people, are all afraid of everything, repressed grievances have lived inside since childhood. In this regard, the question is: how can we break these contract systems from a human point of view? Can he even do this? We are now looking at creatures of a negative plane, which create more and more fear, drawing us into a kind of funnel. Can a person do this himself? And How?

Irina: Maybe, if it is conscious, i.e. if he understands the true cause of these fears and sees it not in the external World, but in himself, if he understands that the cause of his depression, his anger, fear, resentment is not someone else, external, who did him harm and harm, but his own perception. In this case, he can go inside himself. We call this contact with the Higher Self, with the highest part of our mind, our Spirit, which is located in the Spiritual world, with which any person has a connection through a spiritual channel. A stream emerges from the 7th chakra, Sahasrara. Now, LiShioni says, I will direct the energy to you, and you will feel it. This is where your spiritual flow is.

Anna: I feel, yes, a flow has begun.

Irina: How do you feel?

Anna: I feel it. There's just such a strong pressure that it's blocking my ears.

Irina: It was he who sent energy to you. Through the spiritual channel you can charge with any energy that matches the vibrations and does not take the body out of a harmonious state. Now I feel, says LiShioni, that I am transmitting to you the energy of my planet, the energy of Shimor. How do you like my energies?

Anna: You are much more powerful than us. Much more powerful.

Irina: How do you like it?

Anna: I would wish for this energy if I felt that way. Very powerful energy, much more powerful than our human energy. I reach this state after an hour of prayer, for example, when I connect with the flow.

Irina: And he always has this condition. He is in the astral plane, outside the physical body and can direct it. Now he has not moved himself (he is next to me), but has sent a part of himself - they call it a phantom - to you. He put his hands like this and directed energy through his phantom to you. Charges you up. He asks: “Are you

comfortable with this energy?”

Anna: Of course, go ahead. This energy is very, very pleasant to me. I know these flows, I enter into them, but I need some specific time of practice to enter the flow, then to work with a person, tuning into him.

Irina: This place that you felt is a rather wide spiritual channel. Your aura is dominated by a light purple color with white like clouds. He is now showing me around your head. Your spiritual channel is practically wider than the 7th chakra. This suggests that you have great opportunities as a contactee. My phantom sees in your space your Spiritual mentors and leaders, there are three of them. Now I will ask permission to talk to them, and if you give informed consent, then we can contact you.

Anna: Yes, no problem. I give my consent. We are already in contact. Everything is fine.

Irina: Well, LiShioni, interesting, right?

Anna: I'm used to it. This is my given. I do this almost once a week, so I am absolutely calm, with an open heart.

Irina: He says: “This is a spiritual channel, through which we communicate with the Higher Self. If a person cannot cope with his contact with the Higher Self in order to identify the cause, then this is a negative block, and in order to dissolve it, you need to contact a specialist. There are quite a lot of specialists who lead to the Higher Self. He will bring you into a state of some astral concentration on your Spiritual world, when you forget about your physical body. Go to the Spiritual world mentally, connect with the Higher Self and ask him how to process it all, how to dissolve the blocks, what caused them, who to forgive, who am I afraid of, how the fear arose, and all this can be solved there in an hour and a half of conscious work . The specialist, being in the material world, will lead according to the rules of spiritual work through the spiritual channel into the Spiritual world and will be with him, i.e. lead him. Because when a person gets there himself and merges with his Higher Self, he may experience a state of dissolution in the spiritual light, he will forget what he wanted. And the specialist

who will guide him will work with him, ask him questions that can solve this problem.

Anna: I understand. But I am more committed to what my mission on Earth is - to convey to a person that he himself is strong, he can develop everything in himself, get rid of everything, it is enough to simply make an effort in spiritual development, because, endlessly giving out “crutches” in in the form of some specialists, he will never understand that in fact he needs to strengthen his faith in himself, in his Higher Self, etc.

Irina: My mission is not just to lead to the Higher Self, my mentors, my curators also teach me to do this, they gave me a new way to lead to the Higher Self. I do this almost every day. In addition to contacting, I engage in this practice. But I don’t just take people to the Higher Self to “give them crutches,” and they temporarily stayed in this Light, dissolved, and felt good. I teach you how to do it yourself without me in the future. And I don’t just teach this. Now we are opening a school in Voronezh, where I will teach each person to connect with the Higher Self and take others there, we will identify contactees, set them up for conscious contact with any civilizations.

Anna: That's great. I do a lot of consultations. People come with just such a moment: they pay crazy money to someone, where self-confidence is completely erased. The world is growing, we are developing. And they suddenly realize that, it turns out, we can. It’s clear that they go to people who can pass it on.

Irina: I want to immediately emphasize that all my practice that I conduct, and all the training that I will have for about 7-10 days, and even accommodation at our Center, it is currently undergoing renovation, we just recently bought premises in Voronezh , and all my personal appointments are carried out only on the “payment according to the heart” system. I don't recognize others.

Anna: That's great. I think this is our future. It’s not in vain that we came here, incarnated and carry the information that helps people. Both you and I help many people find themselves, connect with their energy, feel that we are not just matter. And start internal work yourself. This is just a miracle of miracles. I am very grateful for the

meeting. In fact, I will conclude. We have covered a lot, and you have stated the answers to many questions quite clearly. If, dear viewers, you still have some misunderstanding or some objection, you are sure to share. We will talk and discuss all this. LiShioni, I am glad to meet you, our exchange. I have a lot of exchanges now. There are simply a large number of people of different orientations, therefore, since I am here with such abilities, I am ready to serve. I do not mind. Take what you want.

Irina: Okay. LiShioni also thanks you, Anna, and the viewers of the TV channel. Was happy to answer questions. If new ones appear, he is ready to come and answer again. I am ready to interact with you, with any of your other students that you have or will have in the near future (you actually have them in the field). And he is ready to interact in astral contact, transmitting information from the Interstellar Union and the Light of Love that he developed in himself and is developing in all his incarnations.

Anna: Thank you very much, Irina! Let's finish.

Irina: See you again!

Broadcast December 8, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Anna is a contactee.

Video in text
March 2, 2023

#181 Men are from Mars, women are from Venus. Merging on a spiritual level.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/muzhchiny-s-marsa-zhenshchiny-s-venery
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uNrgn0vYckM

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations and today we are visiting...

Alexander: Good evening! My name is Alexander Timashev, I am a psychologist and coach. I conduct trainings and seminars. The main activity now is men's education, and we continue to meet with Irina and other contactees, because this information is very important to us. We live in such an interesting time when the vibrations of the Earth are rising. There has been talk about extraterrestrial civilizations for a long time. It is very important to get in touch and find out how their lives are going, what interesting problems they solve, maybe even of everyday life.

Irina: Today our curators are present with us: MidgasCaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in astral interactions.

01:31 The concept of “man” on other planets.

Alexander: I would like to ask both of them what the concept of “man” means on their planets? What does it mean to be a man among them, how does it happen? Who will answer now?

Irina: Question for both of them or for someone in particular?

Alexander: To both.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that on Esler there is not much difference in social roles between men and women, as on Earth. We have a different biology. The spirit, embodied in a male body, undergoes lessons in adapting to the energies of the planet, which can be expressed in the words “patience”, “humility”, “analysis of one’s feelings”. They can be shown to women, children, or to your planet (for you it’s like your country). We do not have a pronounced male role, as on Earth, that a man is a protector, a provider. And for a long time now there has been no such division into social roles. For many millennia, men and women have been practically equal in this regard. But LiShioni says that their way of life is more like an earthly way of life. Their man has a stronger body structure. If on Esler a man and a woman are somehow similar to each other in a physical sense, then on Shimora a man is stronger in body, he has a stronger character, will, and also logical thinking. But a man and a woman, too, as in Esler, have equal opportunities, not only by law, but also in practice. But just like on Earth, Shimor women choose occupations related to caring for children. This happens much more often than at Esler, where women often choose the path of science and creativity.

05:04 About equality and division of functions of men and women on other planets. The incarnation of the Spirit in different bodies.

Alexander: Now in our society there is a tendency towards equal rights for men and women, i.e. the emphasis is shifting towards gender equality.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that the question is asked in the earthly plane of consciousness. What is it to be a man? We do not have such an ideology - to be a man, to be a woman, to be a child. This is characteristic of earthly consciousness. We have an understanding of being Spirit incarnate in a body. The Spirit, through this body, manifests all its energies and not only manifests them, but directs them to the work that its Spirit develops.

Alexander: That is. the body still shows conditioning, attachment to the formation of views.

Irina: What is “conditioning”? Our guests can interpret it in their own way.

Alexander: Attachment, formation of views. For example, when I look in the mirror, I see myself as a man, and my views on life are formed based on the state of my body. If the body is mental or is on a more subtle level, then there are no bindings there.

Irina: Despite the fact that they are embodied in material bodies, they are taught to feel like Spirit, and the body as their instrument.

Alexander: That is. on their planets is this a tradition that they pass on from generation to generation?

Irina: They don’t have such a concept as: “I feel like a woman” or “I feel like a man.” They don't pay that much attention to it. This is really difficult for us to understand, just as it is difficult for them, studying our psychology, to understand why we have such a sharp division of these functions? Because the Spirit is the same.

Alexander: We have a very strong division into “man” and “woman”, “parents” and “children”. We have this kind of division everywhere.

Irina: The functions “parents” and “children” are psychologically clear to them. Parents are those who help the Spirit who came into this world to adapt to the world where they already live. They introduce him to this world. This is also psychologically understandable. But as for the concepts of “man” and “woman”, “boy” or “girl” - this is unclear for both the Shimorians and the Eslerians, and for the Interstellar Union in general. They are taught from childhood that they are incarnate Spirits, and no matter what their body structure is, no matter what their appearance or physical strength is, they are still a manifestation of Divine energy. For them, “being a man” means feeling like a Spirit embodied in a male body, “being a woman” means feeling like a Spirit embodied in a female body. In another incarnation everything may change.

08:34 Duties and responsibilities of men and women on other

planets. Dating a boy and a girl, parental blessing for marriage.

Alexander: They also, as I understand it, have a social space.

Irina: “Social space.” Expand this concept a little.

Alexander: Relationships. There is “woman”, “wife”, “children”, “parents”, that is, “family”, “family ties”. We, on Earth, have certain responsibilities in this regard. Do they have certain responsibilities, such as protecting their family, providing for them, creating space, etc.?

Irina: Both can work: both a man and a woman. It is not considered a duty, they have no such concept as: “I have to do this, otherwise I will be bad.” They have an understanding that if they live in love, then they give their energy to the opportunity for this love to manifest itself most fully.

Alexander: That is. not a selfish attitude towards each other, but a selfless one?

Irina: Now Mead smiles and says that it’s difficult for us to understand each other.

Alexander: This is very interesting. The theme of relationships in most cases should be selfless. People should take care of each other, serve each other.

Irina: Here you still need to understand the concept of “duty”. MidgasKaus says that if duty is understood as “responsibility,” then it was taken by me voluntarily. I am not obliged to show it, in the sense that I am bound by it. At the same time, if I don’t manifest it, then I will lower my vibrations.

Alexander: For me, as a man, responsibility is equal to duty. Provide for your family on the material and moral planes, so that they are fed, shod and everything else. This is my responsibility, and I take it upon

myself. But I may not take it upon myself, which, in principle, will cause a conflict.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that if only one person in a family works at Esler, then there is an agreement about this even before the family is created. They don't quickly get along or move into one house and begin to love each other.

Alexander: It's interesting how they do this.

Irina: First they get to know each other. A young girl and a young boy understand that they have chosen each other on a spiritual level. First they consult their Higher Self, their inner Light. They are taught this from childhood. Is it really "that" or "that" that suits me in terms of physical, energetic, spiritual vibrations, etc.? Do we have the same goals? And when both the guy and the girl have had this advice, and they understand that they are suitable for each other, then they meet and declare their love. A connection occurs on a spiritual level. What is connection on a spiritual level? This is not simply the merging of two Spirits into one, as you understand it materialistically. This is when we have common goals, common tasks and a common understanding of life. And if a woman has a desire to manifest her Divine energy of the Spirit, which has passed through the female body, within the walls of the house, if she does not want to go into society and do some kind of public work, and a man, on the contrary, wants to go into society, then their intentions will initially match. They will not argue with each other because a woman wants to stay at home, and he wants her to work. They will already initially have an understanding that this is normal. They tell each other their dreams in advance about how they want to live, and their dreams coincide. This becomes their agreement.

Alexander: Is it customary for them to introduce their parents to each other? Are your parents okay? Or is it not particularly common among them?

Irina: Of course, they introduce them to their parents, if their parents are in the physical world, if they are on the same planet. If it is possible to do this right away, then they will introduce you. If we understand the question that "they give the go-ahead" in the sense of "permission, approval for this life together," then no. They are simply presented with

a fact. Usually parents say: “We taught you to choose according to the Higher Self, according to vibrations.” They are happy for him and do not comment on this situation.

Alexander: Parents say: “What we taught you, that’s why you made this choice.”

Irina: They are happy for him, for the fact that he has found a mate, meet the future chosen one or chosen one of their child and communicate with him as if this is already an accomplished fact. There are no comments of approval or disapproval. Even if their child asks for their approval, they will tell him that they cannot say anything because... thereby taking responsibility for his choice.

Alexander: We have situations where parents do not agree with their child’s choice. Conflict situations arise.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that they do not agree with the choice of their child, because they still in their souls continue to consider him as their continuation. They believe that if they gave birth to a certain body and invested energy in it, then it is their continuation, and it must a priori adhere to their opinions and concepts about life. On Esler and Shimora, as well as on the Interstellar Union, the child is considered from the very beginning to be a separate person, guided by Love.

16:14 Types of selfishness and manifestations of love on other planets. God's love.

Alexander: Isn’t it parental egoism in their position that if we gave birth to a child, we have rights to it. They tell the child that unless you do as I want, I will not approve of your choice. Isn't this parental selfishness? Maybe the parents did not teach the child to make the right choice because they themselves made mistakes at one time?

Irina: We need to pose the question more specifically.

Alexander: A woman’s selfishness and a man’s selfishness are different types of selfishness?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that selfishness is love aimed at one of its manifestations, but all others are ignored.

Alexander: That is. the child asked for the blessing of his parents, and the parents are against his choice, then this is parental selfishness?

Irina: In Shimor and Esler, such a situation is almost unthinkable.

Alexander: What do we need to do so that we also have a situation like theirs?

Irina: For many people, love is not unconditional. Love is pure, unconditional, Divine energy. And people begin to give out the energy of such love depending on some conditions.

Alexander: How about a commodity exchange operation?

Irina: Yes. Why do they do this? They do this because initially, when they are still growing, in childhood, they fence themselves off with negative blocks from the Divine Light. Therefore, they begin to understand love illusorily. They have the illusion that love depends on conditions. Why this is an illusion becomes clear if all manifestations of energy in the world that are used in the material world are manifested through the energy of Love. For example, you go to the bank of a river, you look at the river, water is dense material energy in flowing form. You can go and use the energy of this river for your benefit: swim, swim and get pleasure from it, health, catch fish. Ask yourself a question: if a person who does not love God came and received this energy, will it be different for us? Or maybe God will give, depending on the attitude towards him, more or less love, sun, river? We explain these things to our children. It's strange that they don't do this in your schools or in your family. LiScioni says that even if a person understands that all energies are given unconditionally by God, regardless of whether a person loves God or whether he sins, it is not a fact that he will also love unconditionally. Why not a fact? Because a person himself may believe that energies are given to him unconditionally by God, but he can give them conditionally. That's the

problem you have on Earth, that man separates himself from God as a separate particle. He considers himself completely autonomous, independent, in the sense that he does not strive to become like God. In fact, this is the path to spiritual death. Then he is separated from the energy of life and begins to feel disappointment, resentment, and mental pain. This state of despondency is very similar to the state of dying.

Alexander: Just live without connection with the Spiritual, with the Highest.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that this is why on Earth it is possible to show such love from parents to children: “If you do not choose what I want, then I will reject you and will not give you my love.” Already from childhood, children practically develop an understanding that even if in the eyes of God you look like his child, who has gone into low vibrations and chosen the wrong path, then God still wishes everyone happiness. You have the right to choose because you are free. By choosing the wrong path, you do not become less loved by God, and all the benefits of the material world are just as available to you as they are to a saint.

Alexander: It turns out that the Lord still respects any choice of the Spirit embodied in the body. There is a term “God has given freedom of choice.”

Irina: Yes, indeed, God respects freedom of choice to such an extent that when he gives birth to the Spirit, he already sees all of his past, present and future, all of his choices, wherever he incarnates, and no matter how he lowers his vibrations. Even if this Spirit kills the bodies of his other children, God sees this even at his birth, he still allows him to be born. God loves this Spirit in any of its manifestations, even if it destroys other Spirits. Without the ability to destroy other Spirits, freedom of choice will be taken away.

Alexander: This is probably respect. That is, choice is respect for the one who chooses what. It is important for a man to respect a woman, children, parents, because they have freedom of choice. And I also need to respect their freedom of choice.

Irina: In general, respect is a form of Love. In Russian, the word “respect” means “to recognize importance.” What does “importance” mean in Russian? This is not authoritarianism, but the importance of a person in the sense of positive qualities. Those. if I respect a person, then I recognize his positive qualities. We do not have such a separate word. For us, this is simply one of the forms of Love.

24:55 Psychology of relationships, conflicts between men and women on other planets.

Alexander: Here on planet Earth, a very common topic is the topic of conflicts. For example, a conflict between a man and a woman. Do they have a theme of conflicts? I wonder how they resolve them?

Irina: Give an example, says LiShioni.

Alexander: The simplest one. A husband and wife quarrel over some trifle, and cannot understand how to find a compromise.

Irina: Why are they fighting? Give one of the most common cases for listeners. We'll sort it out.

Alexander: For example, a woman wants a beautiful outfit or an expensive fur coat, but he says that she already has a fur coat, why need another one? This is where a conflict arises. She wants it, but he doesn’t understand why she needs it? In this conflict situation, they begin to speak in a raised voice and call each other names.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that there is responsibility here for both men and women. They cannot find a compromise; they make harmony and happiness in the family dependent on material things. This is a sign of material consciousness in both one and the other. If we consider the conflict from the point of view of a man’s psychology, then if his wife tells him about the desire to acquire a thing, then he views her desire as less important than his material status. Her desires are astral manifestations. This does not mean that he should turn into the fulfillment of her desires. This suggests that you need to talk to her about this without humiliating her as a person.

Alexander: Easy to explain.

Irina: You need to understand. She desires this thing for a reason. For example, ask her if it will be possible to buy this thing a little later? If a woman reacts to this with aggression, then he, as a man, as a part of her, united with her in one family egregor, must understand her psychologically. To understand that in her astral-mental body such a package of emotions and thoughts arose in which for her this material thing became higher in status than his own peace of mind. If he sees this, then he must ask himself: “Why is this happening? Why is the energy of love that I give her without material things not felt by her as I imagine?” He should talk to her about this. Ask her: "Why does she think this is important?" Maybe she doesn’t like the previous fur coat for some reason? See what reason she will give in her justification. If we consider the conflict from the point of view of a woman’s psychology, then she, for example, wants a second fur coat, because it is more pleasant for her when she has two of them. She must understand that she has this desire. And when I spoke out against him once, I was met with opposition. She was told that this was impossible now, that it was unnecessary, because... Something else is more important to the family now, and they named what exactly. And if the woman herself reacts with irritation and the thought that if he didn’t buy this fur coat, it means he doesn’t love me, doesn’t show the energy of love towards me, then she should pay attention to how she understands love. This is already a relationship between two materialistic-minded people. If she wants to contradict him, then in order not to lower her vibrations, she needs to say: “Okay, I’ll think about it,” she needs to go inside herself and ask her Inner Light: “Why do I need this?”

30:50 Gender change, reasons. The main task of the incarnate Spirit .

Alexander : If I, as a man, have a desire to change gender, what does this mean?

Irina: A person has a desire to change his sex for a reason. This speaks of too strong a memory, of a past body. And this memory was not left by chance, but so that a person, together with this memory, could adapt to his new body, to this new energy of his and gain the experience of accepting his body as Divine Energy.

Alexander: If he changes gender, then...

Irina: He simply will not fulfill his task for this incarnation. There is no point in changing the body, he will simply return to the memories of the past sensations that came from his physical body, and will not be focused on his spiritual development.

Alexander: The main task is to focus on your spiritual development?

Irina: The main task of any embodied Spirit is to develop your Spirit in the pursuit of God, Love, Light. Everything else is just tools for this. Why? Because that new body that you can acquire, those new things, relationships, new people, after you leave the incarnation, will remain in this material world. You will take with you only the experience that you can gain by taking lessons in solving various difficult situations in your life. Depending on the level of the Spirit, he is given tasks of different complexity in order to learn different life lessons. When you leave an incarnation, you will take them with you for subsequent incarnations in order to further increase your level. If you forget about this and think that this life is finite, then, naturally, spiritual development will not even be in second, but in tenth place. If a person does not believe and know that he will have a continuation of life in Eternity, then he will not attach importance to his Spirit. Therefore, in our schools, from a very early age, awareness of oneself in the astral plane, in astral travel, is practiced. So that a child in a lesson can leave his body and see the Spiritual world. And when he returns to his body, he will already realize for sure that the body is finite, and he is immortal.

33:34 The path to changing the consciousness of society.

Alexander: I understand that this is possible for human incarnation, but it is blocked in us. This is prohibited and is not developed from childhood.

Irina: As soon as you start teaching your children about astral travel en masse, telling them about the forms of life that exist in the subtle material and Spiritual world, telling them about spiritual levels and

other planets, then your civilization will change. You will become more spiritual, you will have fewer crimes, wars, etc.

Alexander: What should we do to make this happen? When will this happen for us? And will this even happen here on Earth?

Irina: To find out when this will happen or somehow bring this event closer, you need to look at what is preventing you from creating such an ideology in your society right now.

Alexander: There should be a certain group of people who can consider this and think about it.

Irina: You ask the question: “Why is it not like this in our society now? Why is it not like this in our schools? Who creates educational programs?”

Alexander: Someone has already formed them. The form of education has not changed because we have a structure that is responsible for education. What can we do to change this?

Irina: What is the purpose of these structures?

Alexander: For example, we have the Ministry of Education, the President, who say that there is such a form of education.

Irina: What is the goal of the Ministry of Education?

Alexander: They have a goal - to keep the children subordinate.

Irina: They have a goal - to adapt people to life on Earth.

Alexander: Not in the Spiritual World.

Irina: For what reason do they not adapt them to life in the Spiritual World?

Alexander: The spiritual world is cut off as if it does not exist.

Irina: The spiritual world does not exist for those who write your laws. If it existed for them, they would write appropriate laws that would allow the above to be implemented. In short, this is called materialistic perception. Materialism is an ideology when the Spirit begins to consider matter as giving birth to the Spirit itself. Matter gives birth to Spirit. When matter is destroyed, the Spirit itself is destroyed.

Alexander: The great teachers and messiahs who came here talked about this. Spirit is higher than matter.

Irina: They talked and talk about this, and many people know now. This is said by those people whose spiritual beginning has awakened. This can happen to anyone. When might this happen? When a person's consciousness is ready for this, when it does not reject it, when it believes in the Spiritual world, the consciousness is not closed by large negative blocks. Blocks close us off from the Spiritual world; without working through negative emotions, you accumulate in the aura. If there were no blocks, then it would be easy to realize, looking at the light of the Sun, that you too are Light.

Alexander: Does this lack of development come from a person's childhood or from past lives?

Irina: Those from past lives are in their infancy. And new experience is gained in a new body since childhood.

Alexander: This means that in order to change something, we need to pay more attention to education from childhood. Establish a new formation in children.

Irina: You introduce the child to a world that is new to him. That is why he comes with a blocked memory, so that the memory of past incarnations does not prevent him from adapting to a new body,

language, understanding of life. You put it into it.

Alexander: If we want changes to happen, then we need to talk more about the spiritual plane, about the Spiritual world. Create communities of spiritual people. When people see them, they want to join in.

Irina: Why do they want to join? Because it is in everyone who listens about the Spiritual world, about spiritual development, if he is not biased towards spiritual knowledge, or he does not have negative blocks charged against people with similar views. If he has no negative experience in communicating with these people in the past, then his own Light begins to awaken, and he understands that this is the Truth and begins to follow it.

Alexander: Why do some people don't want to listen to anything about spirituality at all?

Irina: Because they are not ready yet. They have not yet passed the path of materialism. They must go through it and learn that matter has no spiritual meaning, it is finite. The body breaks down into its constituent elements, which then become elements for other bodies.

Alexander: We can say that the Earth is a school of liberation from materialism.

Irina: Not from matter, but from the materiality of perception. Yes, this is one of the main tasks of incarnation.

Alexander: Thank you, Irina, for today's meeting! It was very interesting. There were interesting questions that could be adopted and applied in everyday life.

Irina: And I thank you, Alexander! There were very interesting questions. Thank you, MidgasKaus and LiShioni, for your answers. Thank you, dear TV viewers! See you again, friends!

November 19, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Timashev Alexander – psychologist, coach;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
March 3, 2023

#182 Conference with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations. Answers to questions from participants of the retreat in Crimea.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-uchastnikov-retrita-v-krymu
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WgFYWPBprqM

00:21 About the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: The project, indeed, was started by me at some point. Why? Because I definitely admitted that I was “peek-a-boo” and realized that I wouldn’t fit into the picture of the universe, but I couldn’t help but show you and all the people on this Earth the reality that exists and the feedback that exists from this reality, and I am very grateful that very interesting contactees, such as Aunika, Vlad Pulsar, have slowly begun to join our project. When we started with Irina, I asked her: “Irina, well, what are we going to tell everyone that we are peek-a-boo? Yes, we will. All". And when we started the project, we, of course, were a little afraid.

We were afraid of an inadequate reaction from people and other organizations that exist on our planet and are engaged in structuring our planet in terms of statehood. Yes, we were worried. When Irina asks: “Are there many contactees?” I say: “Irina, you can’t imagine, there are a huge number of them! Those who simply sit, are silent and are afraid to talk about it, and our medicine was aimed at ensuring that people who have contact with subtle-material civilizations, with the Spiritual world, with humanoid civilizations, should be slightly limited in this contact and kept in isolated conditions, because that they could

not explain this before. Or maybe this is really what the state should have done at that point in time?”

But now a different time has come, when we must clearly understand that we are not alone in the Universe, in the Galaxy, in space, on Earth. We are never alone at all; our mentors, curators, and Guardian Angels are always with us. And my Guardian Angels are the people who are in this project. And the more Angels I have, the more strength I will have to project this project further.

And you, too, will be my Guardian Angels, because I feel trust in you for this project. And with great, deep love for each of you, I will build and develop this project together with those who joined this project.

I say honestly that I came here alone, with nothing, and I will leave here alone, with nothing, but everything that I leave behind, and everything that we leave behind, will remain for future generations, who must clearly understand what love, community, joy, happiness, unification and harmonization are - this is exactly what you and I did for three days at this retreat.

We harmonized our inner feelings, balanced ourselves, stepped over our ego. When we went down the steps, we caught “peek-a-boo” contacts, when we sat in meditation, we did a lot of things in order to finally unite and understand that we are a single whole of the Creator God, who came up with all this. And we came here for growth and development, so I will continue the topic by saying: “Guys, I and our entire team of the Cassiopeia group sincerely wish you further growth and development of your Spirit, your body and your unity in this matter. Thank you !"

04:20 Impressions of the retreat participants.

Participant: Thank you for such wonderful words! I also want to say a few words. I’ve been in esotericism for quite a lot of years, I’ve gone through a lot of schools, a lot of trainings, I myself am a life coach, but this is my first time at such a retreat, in such a state of happiness and love as you created, I’ve never seen anything like this, and for this I’m huge Thank you!

What pleases me most: there are a lot of young people who are on the path of development not for the sake of curiosity, but with their own questions and their own topics of discussion at such a high level, you just get butterflies in your chest when you listen to them! And you know, it's probably not for nothing that we didn't manage to live right away where we were going. But it was necessary to change in order to rise 840 steps from sea level, a little closer to God, a little higher and purer of the Soul here, and more space and opportunities to see each other and make friends.

And you know, it's amazing that literally an hour later, when people gathered here, they all started hugging, saying words of love to each other: "What a beautiful soul you are!", "What a wonderful person you are!" Energetically, people here felt each other very clearly, and this energy went straight away! Of course, a lot depends on the energy you brought. Thanks a lot! I hug you all, love you madly, I am so grateful to you all! And I think that every Soul and every heart feels this mutually now. Thank you!

Maxim: We are with you! It's actually really nice to receive things like this...

Aunika: They want to say something else.

Second participant from the audience: I want to express my gratitude.

Maxim: Come in, we have a special microphone here, don't be shy, come closer.

Participant: It's possible, right? I have the ability or interest, when you meet a person, to describe him in one word. And what associations do I have with each? Maxim is strength and faith. Aunika is lightness, singing and fluttering. Irina is total love, and Vlad is total wisdom.

Voice from the audience: Can I add?

Participant: And Marinochka is a total beauty.

Maxim: Yes, Marina in general... Marina did such a thing: you are all here only because we have Marina, come on. We forgot about Marina on our project. Marina, please forgive us, we got carried away by our ego.

Participant: All together you create such a huge quantity, or rather space of love, in which it is impossible to remain indifferent and impossible not to transform at all. And everyone who is here now, everyone who has been here, has undergone very serious transformations, which not everyone is even aware of yet, they will, most likely, someone will feel it right away, someone later, but it will definitely manifest itself, and it's very great that there are such projects, I'm very grateful for these projects, for the fact that they bring together such wonderful, wise, deep, enlightened, enlightened people who unselfishly share their love, their open hearts and thus help each of us , the person who is here should open his heart and then carry this open heart and the light of this heart, the light of this love to the masses. And thus, of course, there will be unification.

Voice from the audience: I wanted to add about Aunika. Not only lightness and fluttering, very deep tenderness, so much love, such an aura was when we were engaged, extraordinary, it is impossible to convey it in words, only to feel it. I think that many will agree with me.

Maxim: I feel like that little bear in the joke. A bear cub, a fox cub, a bunny and a squirrel meet, and the bunny says: "I, I, I can sing." Little Fox: "And I, and I know how to inflate balloons." Then the wolf cub says: "And I, and I can write poetry." And the little bear sits: "And I, and I, and I'll hit you all on the ears."

Aunika: You always know how to dilute it!

Maxim: Guys, of course, this is a joke, but I always try to weaken my spirituality a little, and we begin to fly away, and I feel that everyone has already flown, we need to ground ourselves, and when we ground ourselves, I try on my hands, I understand that it's hard, but we need to raise...

Voices from the audience: You are a wonderful anchor! And what an organizer! He brings us all together, he knows how to bring us all together! The perfect team!

Participant: I work with children and adults all the time, and wherever I was, I always strived to ensure that the team had such mutual understanding, love, respect for each other, and everywhere they didn't understand me, and I had to go somewhere... then retire, communicate only with friends, and I was looking all the time, I was in one community, in another, in a third, where I would feel what I want - to feel love. And they always told me: "You say one thing, but there are no vibrations." You say: "I love, I want to love, but there are no vibrations," - this was said by those masters from whom, for example, I studied, but if you say that if not, then help raise the vibrations, I want to love, I want love, help raise these vibrations!

Aunika: Convey these vibrations, I would say so.

Participant: No, they don't, they don't! And you gave everything, everything! You gave so much love that honestly, I am grateful to the Universe!

13:05 The Cassiopeia project is becoming international.

Aunika: I would like to say that you yourself took a big part in this work, that is, watching from the very first day and seeing you now, you are completely different. And I must say a big thank you to you too, to the harmonization that took place between you, such an alchemy, when you generously shared your impressions, your states, and others also wanted to put on these states after the practices, and it was your response that other people followed , and I want this state to be preserved in you, so that you retain this vibration, carry it, and so that other people light up from you, your state attracts attention, and so that there are as many such people in the world as possible, and so that such a state, relationships , mutual understanding between people became as great as possible in different countries, in different cities.

For now this is a project in Russia, but people are calling from different

countries, and I think that, indeed, it will be international, as Maxim is saying now, but it will probably be, because that's it, that time has come, there is no time to sleep, we need to wake up , wake up and bring this love, this mutual understanding to your children, raise them in this state that you are experiencing now. Therefore, carry this vibration, infect with this vibration your loved ones, family, loved ones, acquaintances, friends, work companions, and in general the whole space, so thank you very much for this harmonization between each other, and what you gave and passed on to each other here, this is a very important point to note, how friendly you are, and how important this all is.

15:05 Proposal to make a film about the impressions and changes in the retreat participants.

Participant: I am a warrior. I am an unbeliever in many matters, but here I began to feel what love is. And today I was sailing on the sea... now, wait...

Aunika: This is love, these are not tears of grief, these are tears of happiness.

Participant: Yes, I just... I haven't seen so much nobility in one team, I honestly say, this is nobility that makes you cry crocodile tears, the consciousness when you expand, when you vibrate all over, and you feel the water, you even feel it you kiss, you know, the water... you reconsider the pebbles as... well, everyone understands... Guys, this is such harmony, this is such happiness in general, the consciousness... of cats as a civilization, Angels as flying saucers, guys, you are just perfect team!

Aunika: I have a proposal for you to make a film for the Cassiopeia team, post it on the channel, and everyone watched your states after the practices, after this unification. A movie for you!

Participant: Here I fly away, I have some kind of iron rods, vibrations, some kind of moving away, waves, in general, the whole set, guys!

Aunika: And it's good if this film is really humorous, so light and very positive...

Maxim: Yes, quite a large number of videos have already been posted.

Aunika: Not everyone can mount Cassiopeia and Maxima.

Maxim: We now have a large team that is growing, and I will, in any case, consider everyone who is here as a member of our team.

Aunika: Yes, guys, we are not saying goodbye to you, we are always freely available.

Participant from the audience: Next year, prepare the site more, everyone will bring at least ten to fifteen people.

Maxim: We, let's say in secret, of course, have plans to return here again in a year, so we won't make any plans, but I'm sure that the site that I'm currently doing in Voronezh, and I have two sites, that is, one site 100 sq. m - Center, where we will teach contacts, connections, communication with the Higher Self, that is, such a small Center. And I have already bought 80 acres of land with the possibility of expanding to one and a half hectares in a cottage village next to a forest and a river, with the possibility of placing a tent camp, cheap rooms for visitors and, accordingly, the opportunity to hold all the big events, retreats and everything else there. I expect that at the end of this year I will need to sell some properties in order to invest money there, plus I will need...

Remarks from the audience: Don't tell us all your plans.

Maxim: Yes? In general, I will tell you that the Center will be huge, and I think that it will be more convenient to gather in our big Center, but while it is not there, we will gather here, everywhere, in the south, that is, where it will be more convenient for us.

19:00 Presentation of aliens participating in the conference in astral bodies.

Maxim: We are starting our Conference. Today, representatives of the Interstellar Union are present here in astral bodies, and I will next pass the floor to Irina, and I hope that she will tell everything about who is present with us now.

Irina: I greet you, dear friends, you are also greeted by representatives of the Interstellar Union, now there are two representatives of Esler: MidgasKaus and his colleague, the physicist LagiOris.

Maxim : This is the one who will be present in Anapa at the technical conference.

Irina: Yes, he came to meet everyone, to look at us. Also present: representative Tumesout Ahrioman, representative Burkhad Raom Tiyan, representative Esler PiosNior and representative Shimora LiShioni.

There are also representatives from the Galactic Federation of Light, who belong to the Commonwealth of the Pleiades, there are representatives of several civilizations, both plasmoid and humanoid, and representatives of the contactee who is sitting with us - the Auniki and your representatives too.

Maxim: The whole space is saturated with a huge amount of energy. I'll tell you honestly, when such conferences are held, it's hot where we're sitting.

Aunika: It's very hot.

Maxim: I'm telling you seriously, it's hot. Here the whole atmosphere will be saturated with these energies in this space, so let's try to maintain silence.

We'll start right away with questions. You can ask any question of yours to any representative from any civilization, from the Pleiades to Burkhad, Esler. Does everyone understand who the Burkhadians, Eslerians, and Pleiadians are? Raise your hand if you don't understand. Do not understand? I'm telling you.

Tumesout are those who originally built the pyramids in our country; these are large giants from four to eight meters, similar to European people. Esler is a brown-skinned, cat-eyed creature of our size. Burkhad is a white-skinned, mostly white-haired, blue-eyed person from two to two and a half meters tall, similar to our European people. Then who? The Pleiades are basically colonies isolated from Burkhad, from their race, which organized themselves and formed their own separate community, but they can also be considered our creators, that is, of our creators, only reptilians are not here yet.

Irina: They will come later along with the Tashigans.

Maxim: The Tashigans and reptilians will come up later. You all know the reptilians, there is no need to explain who they are. There are thousands of species of reptilians in the Galaxies because they are one of the oldest and smartest races in the Galaxies.

And the gray ones are from a meter thirty to a meter fifty gray men with large heads and black eyes. They also have a huge number of hybrids, they are still continuing the hybridization of their species, and on our Earth they are represented in quite large numbers. As far as we understood them correctly, they are conducting experiments on hybridization, but with the consent of those people who were ready to make contact with them. We have never seen Grays or Tashigans conduct any experiments without people’s consent.

Is it roughly clear who is present here? I even understand the smile of the young man in the back row, I feel him well, he projects himself wonderfully. I feel you very well, I was in the same state a year ago, when I smiled, when they told me something, everything was right, and that’s normal. It is very difficult to recognize the reality that exists, because no one has ever told us about this reality.

There is a rule of the Interstellar Union that these contacts must be in a fairly secretive form. This is done so that we people do not become beggars. If we know that someone can do something for us or give something to us, we go and simply ask, we ourselves stop thinking, doing, we stop growing and developing, and we run to our gods, believing that they have arrived from the sky, and we begin to ask for technology, then for a harvest, then to clean the planet, or something else, without thinking at all that everything we do here is our doing, our development, our evolution and much more .

Let's probably start asking questions. Vlad, you have some questions, have you already prepared them?

Vlad: There are still questions from our last meeting. Will you read it yourself or should I read it?

25:42 Do civilizations have cemeteries? Funeral traditions among the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. Mummies in the pyramids.

Maxim: Come on, I'll read the questions.

Vlad: This is the word "funeral".

Maxim: How are funeral issues resolved in civilizations? Do they have cemeteries?

Irina: Which civilization's answer are you interested in?

Maxim: Whose question?

Voice from the audience: Mine.

Irina: Which civilization are you interested in?

Author of the question: In general, can I ask?

Maxim: In general? It’s different for everyone.

Author of the question: Let's Tumesout.

Maxim: Oh, come on. Representatives of Tumesout, do you have burial cemeteries, and how are burial issues resolved when a body dies?

Irina: Interesting how! He says that the body of a deceased citizen of the planet Tumesout is preserved, in your opinion, incorruptible, that is, it is not destroyed by microbes, since it is preserved in a special chamber until the Spirit adapts to the Spiritual world, because it needs the energy that is released from body cells.

Maxim: Generally. I now have insight! I now understand why mummies were buried in the pyramid.

Irina: These are not mummified bodies, they show me, are they intact or what?

Maxim: So those mummies that were in the pyramids are just a similar ritual, because they saw the Tumesout people die like that?

Aunika: No, it’s more reminiscent of samadhi.

Irina: They call it sommati. Sommati, samadhi, and then the Spirit, as soon as it adapts to the Spiritual world and throws off its etheric shell, as you say, that is, from the Soul it becomes the Spirit and completely adapts, dissolves its vital force between the etheric and astral layers of reality, the Spirit completely adapts to nourishment from spiritual sources and then informs special servants on Tumesout who disperse this body in space, he now shows me something like a laser beam, and it turns into radiation, that is, it does not burn up, but simply turns into a field.

Author of the question: You can also ask about the Pleiades.

Irina: Which one? There are several of them here. Representative of the planet Raom Tiyan, but this is not the Burkhad colony.

They show me that it looks more like Ashtar, that is, yellowish skin, tall growth, and this is a colony of the planet where Ashtar comes from, that is, one of the colonies that has existed not so long ago by earthly standards. Representative Siotir is Aunika's curator. How is it on your planet? He says: “We do not have the need to preserve the body, as the Tumesoutians do, because we believe that the Spirit will shed its etheric shell faster, so our body is destroyed, one might say, by fire, only this is not a crematorium, but something... something like plasma."

Representative Shimora LiShioni now answers: “I specifically studied funeral rites in the Interstellar Union. As far as I know of the planets, it is not generally accepted to preserve the body for a long time; again, it is believed that it takes up space and resources on the planet, and any space on the planet is its resource, especially since there is no need for this, because the theory of reincarnation and reincarnation is recognized , that is, the Spirit has many such bodies, and your paradigm that you need to bury the body in the ground, preserve it, that is, not destroy it in a quick way, only says that it arose in the hope of the resurrection of this body, more of a Christian subtext was, although your modern Christian priests, ministers in general do not condemn modern cremation, for example, because it is believed that the resurrection of the body will occur from the ashes of the burnt.”

MidgasKaus says that different attitudes towards the body stem from different attitudes towards the Soul. Christians consider the body more as one of the parts of a person, so burning it is considered somewhat wrong, but even if you put it in the ground, it is still destroyed, only more slowly, by the natural process, insects and so on. And in principle there is no difference, as he already said, what to do with the body. For example, on Daraal, where Kirkhiton, Irina’s first curator, lives, there the body turns into a protein mass, into powder, which is fed to insects, larvae, which the Daraalians themselves then feed on. And in fact there is nothing special about this practice, because you can also eat, for example, chicken that feeds on the corpse-eating maggots of your species. You don’t think about it, but they know for sure that it

happens.

Maxim: Let's applaud. Vlad, read it out, because you have already selected the question.

33:15 Slavic-Aryan Vedas. True information does not carry destructive appeals.

Vlad: Are the Slavic-Aryan Vedas a project of a certain civilization? Are these books true?

Irina: MidgasKaus, you already told me a little. Mead answers. He says: “What you call the Slavic-Aryan Vedas is not one book, but a series of books by different authors. These are not manuscripts found by archaeologists, because most of them have not been preserved, but knowledge transmitted mainly by plasmoid civilizations to new admirers of the ancient Gods. And they really convey this in contact, this is contact information, naturally, it is passed through the consciousness and awareness of the contactee. But you need to understand that such sacred texts were transmitted in ancient times, in our time, or will be transmitted in the future; you need to remember that texts received in contact are most often the joint work of the curator and the contactee. So, for example, it happened with Helena Blavatsky, and with many other contactees, with Konstantin Tsiolkovsky.

And also with the authors of the Slavic-Aryan Vedas. The information, firstly, is conveyed to people who are not just neutral towards the Slavic Gods, but to those who revere them, consider them God, those who can give them some benefits, worship him, venerate him. This is transmitted by plasmoids.”

He says that in fact, each of the plasmoids, which you call Veles, Svarog, and so on, can transmit his own book, his own scripture. Is this information true? For the one who transmitted it, yes, it is true. You need to take a specific text and compare it with the truth that is in everyone, which is Light, if it does not carry destructive calls for the destruction of oneself or the world around us, then yes, it is true, of course, in perception, because perception is in plasmoids, of course,

different.

If you read that, for example, there are so many kilometers to the Moon, that it is there, attached to a dome or some other thing, if you read in these books that the sky is solid, you need to understand that this is not what Whether the information is untrue or false, it simply corresponds to the perception of these plasmoids. That is, for them, if we tell our perception that the sky is transparent, it consists of air, which for us, for humanoids, is not at all dense, gaseous, then they, on the contrary, will consider that this is not true.

36:56 Number of contactees at the retreat. Physical and non-physical contactees.

Maxim: The question is straight to the point: tell me, please, how many of the participants can there be physical or non-physical contactees with the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Just how much, right?

Maxim: In percentage terms, in terms of quantity, let's say how many are physical contactees and how many are not physical.

Irina: A physical contactee is considered to be the one who received the chip and was on the ship?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: He says, besides Irina, there are three physical contactees here. And non-physical... They give me an approximate figure of 38-40%, these are those who have even more contact with humanoids and plasmoids, and with the Spiritual world, who have an open channel.

Maxim: Conscious and unconscious, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Thank you! Let's applaud.

38:21 Alien devices for monitoring earthlings. Chips are physical and non-physical. Can all earthlings have chips? At what age can a physical chip be placed? Memory lock.

Maxim: Do you have scanning devices that can see earthlings in everyday life, in an apartment, for example, what a person is doing, what he is thinking about?

Irina: Of course there is. These are usually tangible, physical chips. They are placed on contactees in order to observe the everyday life of earthlings; there may even be no contact afterwards, but sociologists from other planets are interested in life in different social strata of society, and they can install chips to monitor the environment of this person. It can be placed in the head, in the back of the head, in order to read from the visual cortex of the brain those signals that come through the eyes. And then the specialist will see, figuratively speaking, through a person's eyes, where he is, what he sees around him and with whom he communicates.

There are combined chips that read the energy of surrounding people, for example, that is, astral and mental fields, and it happens that these combined chips are attached to the pineal gland and to the occipital cortex of the brain, which is responsible for both visual signals in your spectrum of perception and energy vision, as you call it, and then sociologists and psychologists from other planets study your changes in the energy of the astral-mental fields in the process of your communication and interaction. Raom Tiyan says: "It happens that a Spirit from another planet agrees to be born, for example, into the family of a military man or a doctor, so that a chip is then placed in this child so that his colleagues from another planet can monitor this environment."

Author of a question from the audience: Is this done with the consent of the person?

Irina: With consent. The spirit in the Spiritual World not only agrees, but desires it; in a past life he himself was such a researcher.

Author of a question from the audience: Does absolutely everyone have chips?

Irina: No, not everyone has physical chips. Firstly, not everyone can be given them, even if a person wants, and there are no other obstacles, because physical bodies have different purity of vibration, and there are people who are incompatible with this chip due to both physical and energetic rejection. If such a person is given a chip, he may, for example, begin to get sick, it will be difficult for him to adapt to it, or the blocked part of his memory will give him some kind of psychological disturbances. People who are not ready for contacts, with a special structure of the cerebral cortex, for example, according to the laws of the Interstellar Union, are prohibited from installing such devices, even if they want it, because this can lead to irreversible consequences.

Author of a question from the audience: Is it diagnosed at birth, or can it be diagnosed during life?

Irina: At birth, only non-physical ones are placed, which do not require physical flight, but there are etheric and astral ones. Physical tests are given at the age when the child moves independently, talks and can give consent. They explain to him that these are aliens from another world. The child is an embodied Spirit from this planet, since he calls them, it is believed that their contact occurs easily, and they explain to him that it is necessary to install a device so that they can see what is happening to him, and after that some civilizations immediately block memory, because they think that he will tell the adults, and they will persecute him for it, laugh at him.

He believes that humor and laughter can cause psychological trauma to a child, and to prevent this from happening, they block the memory, and if the child is older or a teenager, and if this is only one contact, they may ask: “Can we block your memory or not?” ? If not, then you will remember all your life, but you will only have one contact, because you are ready for only one contact.” There are many cases where people themselves ask to block the memory so as not to tell someone

and not remember about it.

Voice from the audience: Maxim, can I ask a question?

Maxim: Of course, from a piece of paper.

Voice from the audience: Or you can do it right now, as we go along, because it relates to this issue.

Maxim: People wrote a question on pieces of paper, I can't say what they wrote, but we didn't read them. In general, the task of the project is to give feedback to any people who want to receive it, and we perfectly understand that we have a large queue due to the fact that we have such a structure as donation, that is, payment for services according to the heart, but we cannot break the rules that we ourselves have set, so we, in any case, first give feedback to those people who first contacted us.

Voice from the audience: And then can we?

Maxim: Write on pieces of paper, we will definitely look at everything, if this is possible, if the question is relevant, we will definitely ask it.

45:17 First spiritual level. Tasks for the embodiment of Spirits of the first level.

Maxim: Here's a question. Well, this is just for those who understand what the spiritual level is, I hope that this question was about the spiritual level: "If the Spirit has incarnated in a human body at the first spiritual level, what problems need to be solved in this life?" Do I understand correctly, this was a spiritual level?

Answer from the audience of the questioner: Yes.

Maxim: From the first spiritual level.

Irina: The first spiritual level is those Spirits who absolutely do not see even a glimpse of Light, they consider themselves darkness, they enjoy this darkness, i.e. absence of Light. In the Spiritual world, they try to increase this darkness in others, that is, it is the norm for them. They do this with the absolute conviction that this is good for them, and evil deeds, crimes are a way of life for such Spirits, they may relate differently to people, to other Spirits, but, in any case, this is a conviction brings them to the first level. They, too, by natural desire laid down by God, still want to be incarnated in the material world, but it is impossible to go through incarnation without passing through Spirit Guides of the 22nd level; they are still forced to turn to them so that they can select the conditions for their incarnation.

And here the dispute between consultants and demons begins from the first three levels, because usually demons want to incarnate in certain conditions, where they can realize their desires to the fullest, and Consultant Spirits, out of their love, according to their Light, want to put them in such conditions so that they also came to this enlightenment, came out of the demonic state.

Usually a compromise is found when, after all, the Spirit of the first level is embodied in such conditions that will contribute to spiritual growth. And this will be reflected in the tasks for incarnation, because each Spirit that has reached the first level has its own circumstances that brought it to this level, the qualities that it has developed, and they are always individual. And in order for him to get out of this state, he needs to develop opposite qualities, because only the positive qualities of the Spirit can help transform negative ones, and simple suppression of negativity will only lead to its accumulation and further explosion, therefore consultants always select the most favorable conditions for spiritual development , based on the qualities that brought the Spirit to this state.

49:05 Fight against dark forces. Light and love help Spirits get out of darkness.

Maxim: Thank you! The question is: should you fight dark forces, or love your enemy?

Irina: Dark forces, you probably mean demons?

Maxim: Demons, some destructive civilizations that can affect us in a not very good way.

Irina: The word “struggle” can be understood in different ways; you can answer: yes and no. If by the word “struggle” you mean violence in anger, in irritation, in condemnation of this Spirit, then, of course, the answer is definitely no. There is no need to fight these dark forces, because anger, aggression, violence in yourself, which fight them, will only generate those vibrations that will allow these same civilizations and Spirits to influence you, that is, this fight will lead nowhere except for your degradation.

What is it then to fight in the true understanding of Light? You can fight not with the Spirit and not with the destructive plasmoid, but with those of its qualities that brought it to this state, with its anger, with its aggression, with its condemnation, with its envy - it will be different for everyone. How can you fight qualities without fighting the personality itself?

Firstly, naturally, by setting your own example, not just by living in Light and love, but by living in Light and love in such a way that even these Spirits feel how happy you are, and they have a desire to follow you.

Second, when you direct the Light of love to them instead of fighting, which implies an aggressive attitude towards these Spirits, calling them invaders, or something else, if you simply direct the Light of love to them, even if they immediately leave, they still partially feel this energy, they still take part of it into themselves, and although this high-vibration energy burns them at first, like nettles or like boiling water, for example, they already know its qualities, and in case they want to get out of this low-vibration state , it will be easier for them to walk and focus on these sensations that they received, that is, you will be their teachers and guides to the Light.

We must not forget that these low-vibration Spirits, demons, evil plasmoids are the same children of our heavenly Father, just like you, only they have lowered their vibrations to such an extent that they are not able to receive happiness without violence, without negative manifestations, not happiness itself, but the illusion of this happiness,

and if you lead to the Light, even just direct to the Light at least one low-vibration Spirit, who will then remember you and become an Angel, become like you in the Light, then you will feel even greater happiness and love of God from this, because God is always grateful to those of his children who help their brothers get out of darkness.

53:25 Alien bases in Crimea, near Sevastopol. The purpose of the alien base's existence. Help from aliens after the Chernobyl disaster.

Maxim: Are there alien bases in Crimea, namely in Sevastopol?

Irina: Yes. Burkhadskaya.

Maxim: For what purpose?

Irina: He says that it was built a very long time ago - about seven thousand years ago.

Voice from the audience: Is there any in Yalta?

Irina: Not far from Sevastopol there is a base, it is under a mountain, there is access from under the water. He shows me: there is an underground passage leading from the sea, into which plates can fly. For what purpose? To monitor your development, accommodate specialists who fly to study the Earth for tourism purposes, scientists, protection from civilizations that may be aggressive, if suddenly meteorites and asteroids appear in the solar system, space cataclysms occur, assistance to plasmoid civilizations in relocating the Earth to a new level of vibration, the Burkhadians meditate for this at the base. He is now showing me that they have such meditations, this base was also Tumesout. Also for help if some cataclysm suddenly happens on Earth that will threaten the lives of its inhabitants.

The ships at this base stand ready so that if something happens, a war, for example, on a planet that threatens all its inhabitants, they can help remove and save its inhabitants.

In 1986, during the Chernobyl disaster, it was Burkhad ships from this base that flew in to clean the area, and even your scientists say that the radioactive contamination was much less than expected according to forecasts.

56:03 Buddha Shakyamuni and Osho are contactees.

Maxim: Let's dilute the question. From which planet did Buddha Shakyamuni and Osho come?

Irina: Buddha Shakyamuni and Osho had earthly parents, both father and mother were earthlings, but they were contactees with many. For example, Buddha Shakyamuni was a contactee with both plasmoid civilizations and Burkhad, for him they were Gods, but he himself, firstly, had contact with the Spiritual World, was of a very high level and increased it even more when he lived on Earth, and Osho (Mead says) was mainly in contact with plasmoid civilizations, to a lesser extent with the Spiritual World.

57:08 Mind and consciousness.

Maxim: Continuing question: we have a brain, but what do plasmoids think about?

Irina: They think with their spirit. The fact is that you do not think with your brain, the brain is only a conductor for the energy of the Spiritual world. Now you all see a light bulb in front of you, in which the light is burning, but the light bulb is a conductor for the energy of electricity, and your brain is a conductor for the energy of the Spirit, including that energy called consciousness.

I will once again recall the structure of the Spirit that incarnates, the rational Spirit. Spirit is made up of energy, mind and what you call essence or heart. The spirit thinks with its own mind.

The mind consists of three structures: thinking, imagination, memory. But also attached to it is one of the energies of the Spirit, which is called consciousness, it is directed to the brain for perception, the

energy of consciousness is directed to the brain of a material being, that is, a person, to perceive the world around us and realize oneself in this space, in this time. It is the Spirit who actually thinks, and the proof of this is that when your body is asleep, the thinking processes are suppressed due to loss of self-control, but they do not stop completely, you see various visions, you taste, smell, the same as in the physical body. This suggests that you can perceive the astral world without a body, and there is conscious astral travel, when you also leave the body while maintaining awareness and self-control, there are various types of practices aimed at developing such a state. And in the Astral the Spirit thinks without a body, simply with itself, with the spiritual mind.

The brain is an instrument, it is part of the nervous system, it is an instrument for the manifestation of this spiritual intelligence in the material world, so that you can perceive through the receptors, so that through the brain you can give orders to all your organs, for example, movement and so on.

01:00:10 Unconditional faith is the main condition for the regeneration of teeth and body parts.

Maxim: What do you need to realize and do to make your teeth grow again? Probably a question for Mid.

Irina: Mead says that if you sincerely believe in it one hundred percent, you have no doubts, then you don't need to do anything more. You just turn on in the root remnant of this tooth those chains, those sections of the DNA chain that are generally turned off in an ordinary person, I mean now the regeneration of tooth enamel, dentin and everything that is there, but I don't just believe, I know for sure that the power of faith is limitless.

In fact, the Spirit controls the body. There are known cases when, even by the power of faith, a severed arm or leg, for example, regenerated and grew back to the body in almost a few hours. This was indeed recorded.

If this now seems like a miracle to you, I mean something impossible

for you personally, then you will not be able to grow new teeth, because the power of your faith will not be enough to start this process.

But people create various manipulations: with taking herbs, various devices in order to awaken in other people this power of faith that this particular remedy will help one hundred percent. It all depends on how deeply you are willing to let this faith into your mind, into your heart.

The power of faith is such that, for example, the Apostle Peter himself walked on water, he began to overcome the forces of gravity. There are no obstacles to such strength of faith in the form of a program embedded in DNA.

Maxim: That is, as I understand it, faith protects us in one sense, and advances us in another sense. Imagine what would happen if all your thoughts came true. What chaos there would be! Be afraid of your desires, and only true faith, truly faith that it is possible, works miracles.

01:03:37 Perception of communication with aliens. The feelings of the meeting participants about the presence of representatives of alien civilizations.

Maxim: The question is: why am I now hearing a swarm of bees, is this normal? Who asked this question? Get up. Please tell me what kind of swarm of bees is this?

Author of a question from the audience: Well, it's like a swarm of bees is buzzing.

Irina: This is how you perceive the vibrations that exist in space, since those aliens and plasmoids who are here in astral and subtle bodies talk to each other, but for your perception it is like a disordered hum, you associate it with the hum of bees, because your mind found such the closest association, guided by memory.

It's like the perception of these vibrations, because, in fact, there are a

lot of representatives of different civilizations here now at different levels of density, and these differences in the level of density of communication with each other create this certain dissonance in spatial energies.

Voice from the audience: I'm even hot inside.

Irina: Well, this is already a manifestation on the physical level.

Aunika: If you're feeling hot, you can sit further away from the first row, because we're sitting here like in an oven. If you can't stand this vibration, you can move to the back rows.

Maxim: Yes, it will be easier there. Our equipment is flying, cameras are flying, our microphones are flying when we are filming, and when there are such a large number of alien civilizations present.

01:05:16 Astral travel. Physical contacts. Rules of communication.

Maxim: Is it possible to fly to another planet without being a contactee, and what is needed for this?

Vlad: Astral travel.

Irina: That's right, astral travel, absolutely right. If you mean physical contact, according to the rules of the Interstellar Union it is necessary to be a contactee, but, unfortunately, there are various personalities of civilizations that violate this law and take people who are not contactees, those whom you call criminals, for various purposes.

They are also in the Interstellar Union, this fact has never been hidden, that is, in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. This fact has never been hidden, such cases are carefully investigated, but MidgasKaus and LiShioni, and everyone present here, would not like to wish you to fly with such individuals to their planet, because the result of such flights may be unpredictable for you. They do not follow the rules of

communication with earthlings.

01:06:25 Contacts with earthlings are a specific job of aliens. Paying aliens.

Maxim: Do those who have contact with earthlings receive a salary? Do they have any payment for this contact if they found a contactee, put a chip on him and take him around the entire Galaxy?

Irina: If this is a specialist, then he naturally trained, because everyone who is here in astral bodies from the Interstellar Union and from the Galactic Federation of Light is not just residents of this planet, but scientists who have completed a course of training in contact with other forms of intelligence , specifically with earthlings. Don't forget that you are aliens to all of us. So there are specialists here in dealing with extraterrestrials.

And it really is work. We do not have the opportunity to arrange our lives in any other way, because we spend energy and strength on contact, this is our work, and our society, no matter what planet it exists on, is organized in a fair way, that is, it supports its own workers in any field that this specialist has chosen.

In your world this is usually called remuneration. We have a fair remuneration system; it does not happen that society only demands duties from its member, but does not fulfill its duties in relation to this member, because the rulers of the Interstellar Union and each planet, in particular, understand perfectly well that society consists of individual representatives, and if the rights of one individual are not respected, then no one else's rights will be respected.

01:08:38 Toxins are the main cause of aging of the body. Recommendations for extending the life of the body and rejuvenating it.

Maxim: With the help of what products, methods, technologies can you increase life expectancy, quality of life and launch the rejuvenation mechanism?

Irina: MidgasCaus will answer as a biologist. Standard recommendations for extending the life of the body and, if not rejuvenation, then longer activity in old age compared to peers, maintaining the health of the physical body, physical recommendations are: a nutritious, varied diet, I have already said what kind of nutrition I consider nutritious and varied; sufficient drinking regime, you need to remember that a sufficient amount of liquid removes toxins from the cells of your body, and toxins are the main factor in the rapid aging of your cells.

If you see a person who looks much older than his age, in almost ninety percent of cases this indicates that he does not, or has not previously, maintained an adequate drinking regime for a long time. This greatly affects both the skin and internal organs, and ultimately shortens lifespan precisely because of physical pathologies.

Of course, mentors can preserve life in such a body if this is necessary for the development of the Spirit, but the Spirit must understand in which body it will live the rest of its life, what health and activity it will have.

Maxim: Thank you! In general terms it is clear.

Voice from the audience: Let's all drink water!

Maxim: Yes, you need to drink water.

01:11:11 Reasons for the lack of sexuality and sensitivity in the retreat participant.

Maxim: Who came up? Guys, a reptilian and two gray Tashigans came up. Can you introduce yourself, who came and from what planet?

Irina: From Tashig and Selbet. Tae Par came over. The Tashigans went there for some reason. They say: “We went to get acquainted with the contingent.” But I don’t know what a “contingent” is.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you have a contactee here?

Irina: Yes, there is.

Maxim: We have a request from one girl, a very serious case. I'll voice it right away: "Is it possible to ask the representatives of the grays to remove their program, which interferes with the revelation of sexuality in the body and sensitivity?" Please come here, stand a little further from Vlad and from people. She says that you are tormenting her with contacts, she has chips. Do you have chips?

Girl: They took me when I was thirteen years old and put on a program.

Maxim: They put on a program that removes your sexuality and sensitivity in your body?

Girl: There was like a field around that did not allow even men to show sexual interest, and it was painful during sex, and it's the same now.

Maxim: Okay, stay where you are, let them watch the program, while we ask questions. Any questions for grays or reptilians?

Irina: Ari Puros came up. He says, "Tell me about the contact and this program. Let her tell it herself."

Girl: They took me when I was thirteen years old, they took my egg, but I don't mind the eggs, let them take it, I don't mind, but they took me when I really wanted a man during the very period of sex, but they took me when I was still a girl, and in the very juice, they took the egg was in such a good moment, but they set up a program, showed that they lifted it from the table when the test tube was mixed, and they installed some kind of block that completely turned off sexuality, they showed me this very clearly. Because when I was lying on his table, a very strong wave was coming from me throughout the entire ship that I was still a virgin. And when they put a block on me, everything was cut off, and then it was impossible to touch my body, anywhere, it was

painful to touch my whole body, and if I had sex, I had the feeling that my female organs were being turned inside out, it was painful. I went to a healer, he removed the block for me, but because it hurts during sex, there is simply no life. How can I remove this?

Maxim: Thank you!

Irina: Ari Puros says that he feels in terms of energy those specialists who came into contact with you, he knows them personally. He says that interference is visible in your aura, in addition to the plasmoids that are in your field, from the spiritual level of your own Soul.

Girl: I need to remove the program, I was brought up very well until I was thirteen, I had enough, I say, well, how, why...

Maxim: Everyone, shut up for a little while, okay? Now he.

Irina: He answers your question. He says that in your aura, in your shell around your body, traces of the program that was created by your disembodied part of the Soul are visible. Do you know that you not only have a body, you are a Spirit? That part of the Spirit that is not embodied considered the development of sexual energy in you somewhat premature and closed this opportunity, because your task of incarnation was different. Which one?

You can, of course, go now to your Spirit Guides to find out, even without Irina, this can be done, but she did not expect early sexual activity at that age. He says that you had not only desires and dreams, but also specific attempts to contact men, and this could attract criminals, and the Higher Self, perfectly understanding this situation, made hormonal changes, but this happened after the contact, because at the moment of contact with us, you did not express such a program, because, firstly, the contact occurred before the age of thirteen,

Girl: Maybe earlier. Why was the sexual thing closed to me? My body is not aroused and it hurts.

Irina: He says you can take an egg based on genetics, it is the same

in a little girl as in an adult. In the ovary, the eggs are not in an active state, but in a potential state of reproduction even in a girl who is not born, and millions of them are formed there, but only a few hundred of them enter the active phase, and about ten to twelve, how many children can you conceive , just become fertilized.

Firstly, you had several contacts with the Tashigans, and the Higher Self itself decided so, because it did not correspond to your task of incarnation, and from the Spiritual world it was clear: if such a desire of yours continued, it would attract criminals, they have already were around you and could cause harm to your body and your Soul.

MidgasKaus says: “Now, you have formed a psychological program that has been superimposed on a spiritual attitude. A psychological program of some self-justification, and in order to start a truly sexual life, to love men, you need to accept them as they are, you need to change yourself in many ways, in everyday life, for example. This program was formed in such a way as to protect you as an individual, it shifted the blame onto the humanoids.”

Girl: Interesting. Irina, how can I make my body the same as before?

Maxim: Communicate with your Higher Self and, finally, establish contact with it, organize yourself in the everyday sphere, take care of your physical sphere and generally take care of yourself.

Girl: Why does it hurt even if you insert a tampon?

Irina: A muscle spasm occurs on a psychological basis. “I will now speak as a biologist,” MidgasKaus says. “90% of a woman’s vagina consists of fairly strong muscles, because they tend to compress and stretch when they push out a child.

Therefore, with a psychological charge, denial of sex, for example, or oneself as a woman, or men, a block is formed in the second chakra, which can energetically affect the muscles of the genital organs to such an extent that not only will there be pain during insertion, but it will be impossible to insert anything at all . It’s quite possible for the

body to do this, because I, as a biologist, say that when a man and a woman have sexual intercourse, and suddenly the woman suddenly becomes frightened, she may experience such a muscle spasm that it will be impossible to separate them without doctors, because this is a psychological aspect."

Maxim: Please take a seat. We have a psychological problem, but you really have contact.

Girl: I didn't understand how it was...

Maxim: On a psychological level. Then we will explain everything to you. There is contact, but you just transferred everything to the contact.

Vlad: You should at least start with relaxers.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This is possible, yes.

Maxim: So, we have already asked the question about prolonging life. So, we will ask this question last.

Irina: Before the break? Let's ask the Selbet people and Tashig a question for now.

Maxim: Let's ask a question, I don't see a separate question here for Selbet and Tashigan residents, maybe you have some separate questions?

01:24:04 Reptilians underground, the presence of their bases on our planet. Reptilian bases in the Solar System.

Question from the audience: What was the first civilization on Earth,

and are there reptilian civilizations on Earth now, underground or in some other forms?

Irina: TePer Khredours answers. We still have some groups on Selbet, but they do not have much weight in our society. They believe that the Earth was intended specifically for reptilian civilizations. Why do they think so? Because at the time of the discovery of the planet by the Tumesoutians five million years ago, there were a lot of large animals of a reptilian nature, and some Selbet scientists believed that the planet was more suitable for the reptilian race, but since it was the Tumesoutians who were the first to discover and find primates to form your hybrid, then Selbetians could only participate with their genetics. They discussed a larger percentage of genes in the hybrid being created, they wanted up to thirty percent, but due to the fact that these genes were really incompatible with the genes of the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and earthly primates, naturally, they left five percent.

And then the Selbetians began to discuss the issue of creating intelligent reptiles from yours, which were compatible with our genetic material, but representatives of the Interstellar Union, not only the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, but almost everyone sided with the Burkhadians that it was pointless to form such different races on the planet, this is dangerous, will lead to wars, and they decided to leave your reptilian creatures unreasonable.

There are individuals on Selbet who believe that they were treated unfairly then, and this was one of the reasons for the war 12 thousand years ago, when representatives of our planet attacked not only your planet, but also Burkhad, many of its colonies, a planet that was near Sirius. There was a war in the Galaxy.

But the current position of the Selbet government, and my personal one, was that based on the knowledge of your races that were formed after the war, I mean the various races from which the peoples were formed.

Even without the appearance of reptiles, these races, peoples and representatives of different religions have still been fighting among themselves for many thousands of years, so I take the side of the Burkhadians and admit that if intelligent reptiles were created, then

there would be even more wars, they would be more destructive, because with your xenophobia, which is characteristic of the earthly community, and to overcome which different races, languages and religions were created, it was impossible to create intelligent reptilians. The level of xenophobia would be even greater, and I believe that my ancestors, when they proposed this, simply did not know, were not familiar with how these races would behave in the real living space of the Earth.

Regarding the presence of reptilians underground. Selbetians and other representatives of reptilian civilizations do not have their own base on Earth, but they can fly to the base of others, like representatives of any civilization of the Interstellar Union. The nearest department of the Selbet base is located on the far side of the Moon, there are also bases under the soil of Mars, there are bases on the outer satellites of the giant planets of the Solar System and even on asteroids. He shows me some kind of asteroid.

Author of the question: That is, underground, there are no reptilian civilizations on Earth at the moment.

Irina: What you take for a civilization of reptilians underground are various representatives of plasmoid civilizations, for whom the earth with their level of density is like air for you. They can take the form of reptilians, birds, wolves, or any animal acceptable for perception. What you call reptilians underground are representatives of plasmoids.

Maxim: And some see reptilians underground, because there are bases that they visit.

Irina: There are bases, not civilizations.

Maxim: It’s just not civilizations, but there are reptilians. Let's say some reptilian came out of a cave near a lake, and they saw him. He is visiting the base of another civilization as a researcher, as a researcher, or for some other reason. They are part of the Interstellar Union and have the right to visit the bases of those who are in the Interstellar Union.

Are there any more questions for the grays and reptilians, or will we let them go?

01:30:45 Manifestations of reptilian genes in humans.

Question from the audience: I have a question for the reptilians. It is known that five percent of genes in humans are from reptilians. Is it possible to find out on the physical level, in the physical body, how this is expressed? So, for example, I assume that this is the tailbone, maybe I'm wrong.

Irina: The tailbone is rather an atavism that remains from representatives of earthly primates. As for reptilians, their genes are five percent. They show me some part of the brain that is responsible for the manifestation in the Spirit, not just love of life, but the desire to win, a competitive quality. Under the base of the brain there is a part that is responsible for the emotions of excitement and victory.

Voice from the audience: Limbic system.

Irina: Yes, like that. There are also genes in the genetic apparatus that can be revealed in your offspring, for example, a condition that you have called ichthyosis, for example, that is, this is the skin of a reptile, and you may also have children, for example, with vertical pupils or with a third eyelid , these are also signs.

01:32:38 Reasons for the emergence of different races on Earth.

Maxim: Where did the Mongoloid and Negroid races come from on Earth?

Irina: They were created after the war 12 thousand years ago by point mutagenic changes in the DNA of the original race of people.

Voice from the audience: Why?

Irina: For two main goals: the first - so that representatives of these races can live more comfortably in certain natural conditions, and the second goal - so that they form, by mixing with each other, different peoples, with different types of appearance, skin color, so that those The spirits that incarnate in these peoples were the transformation of xenophobia into a patient attitude towards the appearance of others.

Many representatives of the Interstellar Union believe that before accepting you into the Interstellar Union, you must unite into one civilization, into a union of countries, for example.

But many representatives of the Interstellar Union, and these are the majority, believe that the absence of wars for five years, armed conflicts, clashes in any part of the globe for various reasons, and, naturally, respect for life from the moment of conception, the absence of the death penalty in any state of the Earth.

Maxim: They won't dig that far and won't tell, because they don't like to talk about the future, what could happen, I don't know for what reasons, but our race is one of the biggest experiments in our Galaxy.

Firstly, our planet is inhabited by all forms that reflect intelligent life forms in nearby and distant Galaxies. Our Earth is called the Galactic Library, that is, everything that you see here crawling, flying, jumping, running is reflected in an intelligent life form in any of the Galaxies that exist in our Universe, this is the first moment.

And the second point: we were created not just to create and see how hybrids would behave, but as future Levites, those who can negotiate and negotiate with different civilizations.

The genes of three civilizations and one primate were put into us so that we could interact at the energy and information level with a huge number of civilizations, unite them into unions and many other communities, that is, the task of earthlings is not even to unite themselves, but to unite Galaxies, worlds and space. But you and I cannot even unite here, and until we go through this stage of growth and development of our unification on Earth, no one will take us into the Interstellar Union.

Irina : Mead says that problems are being solved in stages. You are now at the stage of stopping at least wars, not to mention God.

Maxim: Mid, I understand perfectly well that you are not talking about this, but I told you why, because when I understand this task, it is much easier for me to think about what needs to be done here and now.

Maxim: Thank the Selbet people on behalf of earthlings for the fact that we are omnivores and for the adrenaline gene! They heard?

Irina: Yes, they heard.

Maxim: Omnivores and with adrenaline! If the Selbetites had won, you and I would now be sitting like two reptilians.

Author of the remark: Everything is possible in the future.

Maxim: That is, there is such hope. Isn't that where you are from?

Author of the remark: I don’t know.

01:37:20 Why do disasters most often happen to loved ones? Life on Earth is a small part of endless life.

Maxim: So, now I’ll pick up the last question before the break. Let it be like this: why is it that most often misfortune happens to those whom you love most, to those to whom you are most attached? How can a Selbet resident answer this question?

Irina: Is this a question for the Selbet member?

Maxim: Yes, I want to listen to the answer from the Selbet people, we consider this race to be very rough, very well-developed.

Vlad: Calculating

Maxim: Calculating, but for us the word is rudeness and prudence... Why do misfortunes most often happen to those you love most?

Irina: Because the word “trouble” is a value judgment, it depends on perception. If you love a person, and something happens to him that you consider negative and unpleasant, but true love always remembers that what happened was not accidental and was allowed by God for his development.

“To prevent something bad from happening to his body, to his Soul, or even withdrawal from incarnation,” Te Par says, “you must remember that your life on Earth and the life of your loved ones, including your children and parents, is only a small part of your endless life on other planets, in other civilizations, in the Spiritual world. And the tasks you solve here will be useful to you in the future. For example, the task of love, selfless help, the difference between pity and compassion, the task of overcoming difficulties, which will be useful to you when this body will no longer exist except in the form of atoms, and you will still exist even when your body is completely absorbed by nature, from which this body came, you will still exist and incarnate in other bodies.”

Maxim: Let's thank the Selbet and Tashigan people and take a short break. Thank you very much!

1:40:19 Images taken by plasmoids and humanoids in the Astral.

Maxim: So, dear friends, let's continue our conference. Can a plasmoid take on a human form and dense structure?

Irina: Maybe, of course. Regarding appearance: any plasmoid and humanoid in the astral body, or any disembodied Spirit can take on different appearances. As for the dense structure, if we mean the impact on visual receptors, then this is also possible, but for this you need to combine your vibrations with the human eyes, that is, enter the spectrum that we see, but usually this takes a lot of energy from the subtle world , that is, without special need, without desire and skill,

they will not do this, but will simply communicate mentally, show in the Astral.

Author of the question: Thank you!

1:41:20 Quantum transition is a process of purification of consciousness.

Maxim: How long will the quantum transition last?

Irina: It depends on many factors, including the amount of high-vibration energy in the Earth's noosphere, which is produced by people themselves with their bright thoughts and feelings.

Raom Tiyan says: "Quantum transition is the name of the process of the transition of quanta in atoms to a new level of vibration, but at the same time the matter remains dense, the quanta themselves in the atoms simply move to a higher level of vibration. But this is only a consequence of the spiritual transition that is now taking place, that is, the change of the Earth's poles. Your scientists say: "The South Pole is changing to the North Pole," but this is only a reflection of a shift in your consciousness, that is, the era of conscious interaction with civilizations is coming.

For this, you need preparation, your consciousness needs cleansing from all low-vibration states: fear, anger, envy, jealousy and other destructive emotions that can prevent civilizations and representatives of civilizations that carry the energies of Light from interacting with you.

In order to be able to receive information from a pure source and transmit it correctly, you need to cleanse yourself inside. This purification process is now underway and is called the quantum transition. And it depends on many factors."

1:43:50 Mount Kailash is a former pyramid. Portals to the worlds of civilizations.

Maxim: Kailas forest - a pyramid or just a forest?

Irina: He says that it used to be a pyramid, but now over time it has begun to resemble more of a mountain, there is a pyramid under it. Not far from it there is a base, and above its top there are portals to the worlds of many civilizations, including thin-material and plasmoid civilizations.

1:44:45 The influence of plasmoid civilizations on religions.

Maxim: Thank you! The project of Christianity is a product of Burkhad civilization. Can I find out if it contains a representative of plasmoids?

Irina: Yes, indeed, modern Christianity, like any religion with a long history in your world, has the influence of plasmoid civilizations. Why is this there? Because many Christians who developed this religion after the activity of the Apostles, who formed the canon of doctrinal books, and many of their disciples and those who held positions in the hierarchy of the Christian church, had contact with plasmoid civilizations, and through them plasmoid civilizations influenced the formation of Christianity.

In Christianity, the influence of plasmoid civilizations is noticeable in some ideas of condemnation, for example, marriage in some monastic movements, the interpretation of Christian fasting, which was originally abstinence from many types of food, for example, except for water for a certain period, this fast began to be perceived as abstinence from animal food, This is all plasmoid influence.

In Catholicism, plasmoid influence is expressed in the fact that even male clergy who have contact with women are not allowed to confess and receive communion for believers.

“Mirah Count told Irina,” says Raom Tiyan, “that understanding the purity of the Mother of God as her celibacy and childlessness, the absence of children except Jesus, is also a plasmoid influence, because only in a plasmoid lexicon can there be such an understanding of reality as desecration by the fact itself sexual

intercourse."

1:48:00 Why are parasites needed in nature? What role do parasites play in the human body? Prevention. Products at risk.

Maxim: Mid, a question for you: the topic of parasites in humans and animals. Why are they needed in the body at all, and what role do they play? And is there any prevention against parasites?

Irina: Good question. What role do they play in the body?

Maxim: Yes, what role do they play in the body, and why do they start?

Irina: Mead says that during the life of some insects, in the process of evolution of species, they can switch to the simplest method of feeding - parasitic. This happens if an insect closely exists with the body of a large animal, then it can first switch to temporary parasitism, these are external insects, for example, that live on the body of humans and animals, either temporarily or permanently settle on the skin, and there can be various forms, you you call them worms, which switch to parasitic nutrition, that is, change their organs in such a way that they can live, reproduce and feed only inside the body of an animal or human. What is it for? If we look more globally, then according to God's plan this is necessary in order to make it possible for such forms of life to exist.

Firstly, to show the diversity of life forms in the Universe, that there are, for example, parasites - this is the first goal. The second goal is that knowledge about the presence of parasites contributes to the fact that a person begins to take care not to become infected with them, for example, and if he becomes infected with parasites, then this indicates a violation of the immune system, because strong immunity can inhibit the proliferation of parasites to a certain extent.

This is some signal for a person that his body has been exposed to external unfavorable factors, in short, to teach people how to properly treat their body.

As for prevention. Prevention lies, firstly, in knowing how a particular parasite enters a person.

He asks: in detail or briefly?

Maxim: It’s better to tell briefly, because there are a lot of questions.

Voice from the audience: A very interesting topic.

Maxim: Let's be more specific.

Irina: If we take into account the multicellular parasites that live inside the human body and are characteristic of Russia, then all internal multicellular parasites can be divided into three large classes: nematodes, cestodes and trematodes.

Maxim: Are we going to give a lecture now?

Voice from the audience: I want to know right away how to be treated.

Aunika : First, identify who.

Voice from the audience : And how to prevent it.

Maxim: Mid, let’s do this: we’ll hold a separate conference on parasites, because I understand perfectly well that now they will scold me, especially those who watch this video on YouTube, they tell me: “How he hesitated this healthy bald man! Why does he always interrupt Irina?”

Voice from the audience: I wrote this.

Maxim: The topic of parasites is really very interesting.

Irina: He can talk for a very long time.

Maxim: Mead can talk about this topic for so long, he just needs to film a separate conference. We sit down and for three hours separately ask questions about the parasitic system of the human body: how it works, who the parasites are, what orders and suborders they are divided into, how they appeared, what they feed on and how to remove them.

Vlad: In general, parasitic life forms are a reflection of when they are included in the action of the decay system, that is, the annihilation of matter. When does it come into action according to divine laws? Then, when a form of life, consciousness or intelligence is no longer useful, or it has no benefit, does not fulfill its task, so such programs are included in it to destroy this form of life. Therefore, by raising your vibrations, you protect yourself from any parasites, including energy ones, so do the necessary practices in order to saturate yourself with the Light and energy of God.

Maxim: In general, I'm telling you this: parasites save you from the rotting of your body and eat this flesh, because if there were no parasites, you would feel a little differently, this is called the symbiosis that you have with parasites, therefore, if you are on high vibrations, the cell regenerates well, everything is removed through the lymph, and everything is fine with you. If your lymph does not work well and there is nowhere to drain it, then parasites are needed in order to remove tissues that have died.

Mead, let's not talk about drugs, but what herbs would you recommend to drive parasites out of the body?

Irina : He says: "Preventive medicine is more developed on Esler. It is important to know at least briefly the routes of spread, the simplest safety rules, so that at least a large number of individuals do not enter the body, which will be very difficult for the immune system to cope with; for example, an allergic reaction may occur, and so on.

The first rule - no matter how trivial it may sound - is to wash your

hands before eating, no matter what you touch, especially for those objects that are often touched by people who pass a variety of objects from hand to hand: these are yours, for example , phones, money, door handles and so on, these are pets, even those that you consider clean, in any case, they communicate with other animals while walking down the street. After them, you definitely need to wash your hands, I wouldn’t say with an antiseptic, but with an alkaline solution, definitely with soap, preferably with warm water, not cold. It's better to wash your hands before eating every time, even if you haven't touched anything.

Secondly, do not eat meat and fish products, especially for the carp family, if they have not undergone sufficient heat treatment, especially for salted, smoked, and dry-dried fish products from the carp family. On the territory of the Russian Federation, especially in Siberia, along the Ob River basin and its tributaries, and now in central Russia: the Volga, the Don, and their tributaries, there is a lot of opisthorchiasis in almost all of them. Therefore, be careful and careful with fish from the carp family, especially crucian carp, silver carp and everything related to this family.

Everything related to meat, either omnivores or carnivores, you understand perfectly well what the animal whose meat you want to eat can eat, even if you bought it in a place where the product is proven, in any case, it is advisable to process it at least twice hours from the moment of boiling, that is, at a temperature of one hundred degrees, if you have an autoclave, then at plus one hundred and twenty degrees under pressure of two atmospheres, this product can become safe within forty minutes. And this applies, I repeat once again, to the meat of the family of all predators and omnivores, that is, those that eat both animal food and herbivorous food. The same may apply to the meat of herbivores, but this is further south, it is not in your area.

Regarding contact with cats and dogs. Be especially careful and careful. If an animal with fur was just lying on your bed and you touched it, you still need to wash your hands because you need to remember that it walks outside and interacts with other animals that have not received deworming therapy. And be especially careful with children about contact with animals and other children. These are the most basic rules that will help you live more or less without parasites, without catching them on purpose.

Maxim: That is, wash your hands and do not eat kitten pies.

Voice from the audience: Are dairy products a risk group?

Irina: Dairy products are included, but for a different reason. If it is not your own cow or the cow of your acquaintances, friends or relatives, which is being tested, then if you just bought milk at the market from home farmers, it is better to bring it to a boil and boil for at least 15-20 minutes, especially for children, After all, cow tuberculosis, brucellosis, and salmonellosis have not been abolished; they multiply very well in milk. Be especially careful with homemade cottage cheese; it is better to make something like a casserole out of it.

Voice from the audience: Is it the same for the store?

Irina: They usually make it from pasteurized milk.

Maxim: You won't get the wrong kind of cottage cheese from palm oil.

Voice from the audience: What about kvass? Sorry, I'm sick, what about kvass?

Voices from the audience: Let's start giving recipes now...

Maxim: There are pieces of paper, you need to write a question and pass it on to us.

2:01:35 Climate weapons. Impact on the Earth's biosphere.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, tell me: do climate weapons exist? Is this an invention of earthlings, or did unfriendly alien curators help invent it?

Irina: He says that earthlings have experiments on creating atmospheric cyclones and so on, which bring long-term unfavorable climatic factors in a particular area. But I don't think your scientists

have achieved any success. In general, climate weapons are being developed on those planets that are engaged in this.

The Interstellar Union does not have such projects, since the weapons of the Interstellar Union are completely different, they do not change the climate, since there are other forms of weapons there, you can vaguely call them climate weapons, because the one that the Selbetites used against you changed, including climate, but it was aimed at something else.

I know that in the developments of your military scientists in different countries there are such areas as the impact on the Earth's biosphere of various waves, infrasound, spraying in the air of certain substances, micro-suspensions of metals that can attract various thunderstorms, tsunamis, and so on, but I personally I don't know any scientist from the Interstellar Union who would help your people in such activities.

Maxim: I understand, thank you, Raom Tiyan.

2:03:45 Do the authorities on Earth know about the Interstellar Union and aliens? Contacts with representatives of government agencies.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, please tell us about the level of awareness of the authorities of Russia and other countries about the Interstellar Union and similar organizations.

Irina: For your Government, the existence of the Interstellar Union and aliens in particular is no secret, that is, the Interstellar Union had contacts with representatives of different countries, but they were closed due to the unpreparedness of your planet for mass contact, which I voiced earlier, that is, wars, disrespect for life, and so on.

Contacts with representatives of power structures are possible only for certain purposes, for example, to prevent a nuclear war, for example, but this applies to physical contact, as for astral and mental contacts, but here our specialists do not distinguish people by the level of proximity to power structures. They simply select contactees who

agree to contact and are suitable in vibration, while contactees can be in a variety of professions and institutions, but the higher the organization is socially, the more involved the employee is in it, the more he usually cares about maintaining secrecy, in including asking his curators about this, and under the contract we do not have the right to disclose this information, otherwise contact will be interrupted, this is not in the rules.

Maxim: Thank you!

2:05:40 Pregnancy prevention.

Maxim: MidgasCaus, the question is most likely for you. Is there an alternative to hormonal birth control pills? Maybe there are some herbs or something else?

Irina: Yes, barrier methods of contraception.

Maxim: What are barrier barriers?

Irina: Condoms, as well as female types of barrier method, non-hormonal, prevent the penetration of seminal fluid into the woman's genital tract.

Maxim: And maybe some herbs.

Irina: There are, but they are not for preventing pregnancy, but those that in the early stages cause contractions of the uterus, a miscarriage occurs, but it happens so early that the woman simply has another menstrual cycle. This applies, for example, to the same barberry bark, tansy, and so on.

Maxim: Well, that's it, stop calling all sorts of scary drugs, otherwise they'll start getting rid of them.

Irina: These are well-known methods.

Maxim: Thank you, Mid, very much!

2:07:17 Levels of consciousness, tasks of incarnation of Spirits on different planets.

Maxim: Can Spirits incarnate on different planets that differ in the level of consciousness, or do you need to grow in consciousness to a certain planet in order to incarnate there?

Irina: Planets are not divided by levels of consciousness. Levels of consciousness are categories of the Spiritual world, that is, each Spirit can incarnate depending on its task on any planet, both the Interstellar Union, and in another Galaxy in general, a plasmoid world or Earth. This does not depend on the level of consciousness and awareness, but on his tasks with which he enters incarnation.

You and we were born from your parents on this or that planet, you were not born just to live your life here and go to the Spiritual world, everyone was born with a specific purpose and task, even the one who lived only three years on Earth had his own task , and he did not live these three years in vain.

Voice from the audience: That is, it depends on the level of spiritual development, on the development of the Spirit?

Irina: He says that the planets themselves, like plasmoid worlds, are not divided by levels of consciousness.

Maxim: That is, any Spirit from any level can incarnate on any planet, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, if it corresponds to his goals and objectives.

Maxim: That's it, thank you!

2:08:55 Palmistry, numerology, astrology are fragments of a previously unified science, a reflection of knowledge about the Spiritual world of earthlings and other civilizations.

Maxim: Lines on the hands, the science of palmistry. Does earthly knowledge of this science correspond to its reality?

Irina: “I,” she says, “understood the question this way: does the knowledge of earthlings about this science correspond to the actual state of affairs?”

Maxim: Ah, yes.

Irina: Palmistry, numerology, astrology, astronumerology, astropsychology, tarology, runology now already exist - all these sciences, all these esoteric teachings are a reflection in the symbolism of the signs of the human body, as well as external symbols, a reflection of spiritual knowledge about the Spiritual world and the qualities of the Spirit , who incarnated here.

Each of these directions is connected with all the others. For example, in tarot cards there is a reflection of the planets, you can find a reflection of runes, letters of the Hebrew alphabet and Egyptian hieroglyphs, numbers, also in numerological calculations, in the vibrations of each number you can find a reflection of the planets, their qualities, signs on the palm and so on, that is all these teachings are fragments of a previously unified science that you had before the war, which the priests studied and passed on to their children in a deeper understanding, and the beginnings of this science were available to all the children of your planet, in ancient times you had such a civilization, and then after the war, when your civilization began to repopulate the Earth again, to fight for its existence, this previously unified science of Divine reality, reflected in various manifestations of the material world, began to be divided into three spheres: esotericism, science and religion.

Every person who wants to follow the path of spiritual development is forced to collect this knowledge bit by bit from science, esotericism, and religion, since they are all scattered.

And in the Interstellar Union, this knowledge remains unified, and we do everything to accurately transfer knowledge through contactees from Soul to Soul, from Light to Light, from Spirit to Spirit - this is our main task as representatives of the Interstellar Union on Earth.

2:12:15 Three Moons near the Earth in ancient times are a reflection of the perception of plasmoids. Fata, Lelya and Mesyats are orbital ships of representatives of alien civilizations.

Maxim: We, of course, answered this question, but we will repeat ourselves. Is it true that the Earth used to have three Moons: Fata, Lelya and Month? Lelya and Fatu were destroyed and we were left with one Moon - the Month?

Irina: Mead says that this is the perception of plasmoid civilizations that saw artificial satellites of the Earth, large orbital ships as natural Moons, and according to the chronicles of the Interstellar Union, which are recorded in the planetary database, the Earth 12 thousand years ago did not even have a Moon, it appeared as a result of the war. I mean, there was no natural satellite, and listed as moons, there were actually more.

There was a time when there were six orbital stations, this was during different periods of your history - from three million years to twenty thousand years ago, that is, seven to eight thousand years before the war, they flew, shone, had outer shells - round spheres.

For plasmoid civilizations, whose representatives live for a very long time, this was recently. They pass this on to their children, they say that the Moons still exist, but in their perception they are not alien ships, because they perceive the world differently. For example, what is a light bulb for you, they see simply as a clot of energy.

Maxim: What kind of ships were in orbit? Whose were these orbital stations?

Irina: They were Sirians, representatives of the constellation Lyra, that is, Vegans - from Vega, and there were also Tumesoutians.

Burkhadians often moved on plates. Usually these are representatives of the Vega civilization, which has now scattered throughout almost the entire Galaxy, and representatives whose planet with which Ashtar was destroyed.

Maxim: That is, those Moons are just ships that stood like orbital stations in Earth's orbit, right?

Irina: Yes, you now have such a concept as "artificial Moon" or as you call it "satellite". These were the satellites.

Maxim: Thank you!

2:15:35 What earthly food do aliens like?

Maxim: There was a question: what kind of earthly food do aliens like?

Irina: LiShioni says: "Shimorians like kiwis."

Maxim: So, is there any food that suits MidgasCaus?

Irina: He says that we have food that tastes like your pumpkin. We like your pumpkin.

Aunika: And PiosNior?

Maxim: Yes, what should I treat PiosNior with?

Irina: He says that many grains are suitable for them, for example, millet, buckwheat, and so on.

Aunika : That's why I eat all this in large quantities.

Maxim: Thank you!

2:16:44 Reasons for the persecution of Jews.

Maxim: Why do earthlings often persecute Jews? Is this due to the fact that Jews are somehow special as a race? Raom Tiyan.

Irina: Why is the persecution of Jews carried out?

Maxim: This is an interesting question.

Irina: Personal opinion?

Maxim: Only personal opinion.

Irina: Okay, Raom Tiyan will now give his personal opinion.

Maxim: This is a representative of the planet Burkhad, where Christ's father was from, and his mother was an earthly woman, as I call the "Christ" project.

Irina: He says that there are purely religious reasons, as well as political ones, that is, some political forces that are associated with the development of criminal groups in the earthly Government; they existed before.

Some criminal groups, which could be among the representatives of power structures in various countries and times of your planet, were engaged in what, one might say, abused their position in society in order to accumulate various wealth, and so that the people did not notice this, they shifted the responsibility to the Jews , told the people that in the Jewish scriptures there are ideas of persecution of all people who do not belong to the Jewish race, for example.

In fact, these quotes were taken out of context and did not correspond to the full picture of the Jewish scriptures. After all, you can distort any text in your favor, if you simply take certain lines from the same Bible,

even the New Testament, even the Old Testament, and bypass all other places, then you can justify almost any idea.

He said that these persecutions were provoked specifically to set the people against the Jews, who are supposedly to blame for all the troubles of these people, so that people would not notice that it was the legislative power that made such laws, thanks to which such life arose in society, in order to divert attention Push. The persecution of Jews is a purely political and religious issue.

This is his personal opinion as a specialist who has studied the political situation on our planet. This, indeed, brings great evil to your society, because this is the result of the fact that ideas of xenophobia are very developed in people's minds; people easily believe such falsehoods, which provoke aggression against other people. And this testifies to the state of your society, because if the entire society has a higher vibration than this negativity, then the majority simply will not believe the people who provoke anger, which gives rise to persecution. For example, the ideas of Hitler and his supporters would not have found such spread in German, Italian and Japanese societies if they were not already ready for this.

2:21:45 Causes of hemophilia type A.

Maxim: MidgasKaus, the question for you is clear: what could be the cause of hemophilia type A in a child?

Irina: This is a recessive mutation of one of the DNA sections that is responsible for one or more units of blood clotting in wounds. There are generally twelve of them, and each enzyme may be impaired. And then even a high content of platelets in the blood will not save a person from bleeding at the slightest injury, because the insoluble protein fibrin, which forms blood clots from platelets, erythrocytes and leukocytes, will not be formed from fibrinogen.

In order for fibrin to be formed from fibrinogen, a chain of chemical reactions is needed, which depends on many factors that are genetically determined, that is, they are determined by genetic processes. Any protein or enzyme is produced on the basis of DNA

information; if it is not produced or an insufficient amount is produced, or another enzyme is produced that quickly removes the first enzyme from the body, then the entire system breaks down.

Maxim: How can you help a child, what can you think of, do, or how to generally get through this life situation?

Irina: He says that this gene is not transmitted actively, it is hidden in families and is transmitted through the female line, sometimes through the male line, but this is less common, there are mainly different hemophilias. There are common ones, they do not share type A or type B. He says that it is hidden and comes out of this state most often if a child is born from a close relationship. But there are genetic deviations, if two cells with similar DNA are connected, then inactive genes can come out as active, there is such a possibility.

Author of the question: Mom and Dad.

Irina: Yes, if, for example, they are in a closely related relationship. Therefore, many monarchs and their families were susceptible to this disease, because they did not practice marriage with people who were, as they considered, of simple origin, they often married close relatives, and the closer the relative, the more likely it was that there will be some kind of genetic mutation hidden in the genes, and it will manifest itself in this child.

But I want to say that the Spirit who comes into such a body knew this. He needed to take the lesson in this particular body with genetic characteristics responsible for a certain disease. What lesson is this for the Spirit? Of course, this is a lesson in humility and patience, firstly, for his parents, and this is an indicator of what happens if you put your love passion above the laws of God, without being guided by those reasonable warnings that every religion gives regarding closely related relationships.

Questioner: They are not relatives.

Irina: It’s just more common among relatives. It happens that various

factors that change DNA influence, this could be radiation, the use of various substances and drugs, viral diseases - many factors.

How to help? I need to identify which type, because type A doesn't tell me anything, I need to know which specific enzyme is not working. Many of your scientists have learned to remove it artificially, but this must be done throughout your life, like with thyroxine, for example, in case of thyroid deficiency.

Author of the question: So he will receive these injections all his life?

Irina: You don’t have the kind of medicine that will help all his cells start producing this enzyme; you have to change all the DNA.

Author of the question: The level of increase in consciousness and vibrations of the mother herself, including the child, can this somehow lead to this?

Irina: I repeat once again that here, as in the case of teeth, I am now talking about the level of your medicine, but if we talk about the level of faith, then I don’t see anything impossible, because if Christ could turn simple water into wine, and he did this by the power of faith, therefore the power of the absolute faith of the person himself or his parents that he will be healthy can change DNA.

The molecules of water and those molecules that were in the air simply united by the power of His faith so that it became wine, not vodka, not cognac, but wine, and indeed it is so. For you, perhaps, this sounds like a fairy tale, some kind of implausible story, but if you perceive it this way, you no longer have this power of faith.

Questioner: I understand, okay. I thank you.

02:29:07 Who were the Lords of the Seven Rays: El Morya, Serapis, Kut Hoomi, Mother of the World.

Maxim: Lords of the Seven Rays: El Morya, Serapis, Kut Hoomi, Mother of the World, who are they? Are they plasmoids or humanoids?

Irina: El Morya incarnated and lived on Esler for quite a long time, Koot Hoomi lived on Esler, and on Shimora, and on Burkhad, these are just spiritual entities, the names of spiritual entities that incarnated in many worlds: both in plasmoid and humanoid worlds , and on Earth, and carried out different missions.

The Mother of the World is now embodied. The Mother of the World is called generally different entities, he now says that this must be looked at specifically, because this is what they call a high-vibration plasmoid, sometimes a disembodied Spirit, and so on.

Maxim: Thank you!

2:30:09 Meditative practices with children.

Maxim: What practices can the Burkhadians recommend to us that can be done meditatively with children, and at what age can these practices be carried out?

Irina: Any meditation has a goal, just like any action. You need to understand what purpose you want for children in this practice.

And from what age it can be carried out, I cannot name a specific age, because everything depends on the awareness and understanding of the child, and the contact of this child with the parent or teacher who teaches him, and in general the sincere desire of the child to do this, so that he does not do it for the sake of did you, but that he wanted it himself. It is important.

As far as we study earthly children, most meditative practices that require concentration of attention without separating the astral body from the physical are available from the beginning of school age, from the age of seven, I'm talking now approximately, the age can be shifted in any direction.

As for meditations with the separation of the astral body, with conscious astral travel, I would not recommend starting them before the age of 12 at your level of consciousness development. This is again a general question, maybe earlier or later, depending on the level of consciousness.

Maxim: I have an addition to this answer. I myself was involved in a children's project, in which I am both the organizer and the speaker. I conducted meditative practices with children, conditionally gave them such light forms of meditation, but I never took children without their parents.

In order to engage in meditative practices with a child under fourteen years of age, a parent must be nearby. From the age of fourteen, from the moment of more or less awareness, you can already study alone. What is it for? When you engage in meditative practices with a child, when you begin to increase his level of conscious perception of those energies in space that he begins to see, hear, feel and realize, there must be a parent nearby who can also feel and see this, so that the child does not come home and said: "Mom, hello! Here is the reptilian Vasya."

Aunika: But mom doesn't see.

Maxim: Yes, but mom doesn't see.

Voice from the audience: To develop this harmony.

Maxim: And not only is this harmony, here a harmonious relationship is also formed between the child and the parent, that is, trust at the level of love, consciousness and subconscious, that is, this is the harmonization of the child and the parent, and from the age of 14, I believe, you can in our society, to provide the opportunity to separately engage in meditative practices and astral travel.

This is based on the moment that I went through, personally tried and I'll be honest, I didn't expect: a huge number of very sensitive children who begin to perceive energies, begin to describe them in colors, talk

about how they communicate with someone at home, and They don't tell their parents about this, and I immediately invited the parents and told them: "Sit down and listen." They say: "Is this real?" I say: "It's real, if you believe in it. If you think that this is unrealistic, then we stop working further with the child, and he is engaged in being with the parent and socializing." This is a very important point, so that until the age of 14, the parent with whom the child is located should keep him under control, that is, if the parent thinks that this is wrong, it is better not to do it.

Voice from the audience: Can I share? Can? I'll be quick.

Maxim : Yes.

Voice from the audience: When they started talking about meditation, I want to tell you about my experience, which I just recently had, it hasn't ended, we continue to communicate. The boy felt so bad in class that he simply did not want to go to school anymore. He said: "I'm bad, I won't go to school anymore," that is, the children offended him so much, his mother cried.

It was through meditation, through this immersion, through words of gratitude, joy, love, self-worth that we got such results in three months! Together, mother and child. There were other tools: they drew, wrote and spoke all this, all this happened, but there were meditations every time.

Voice from the audience: Do you work as a psychologist?

Speaker: Yes, they raised the vibrations, it was all complex, so if someone wants it, but doubts it, please don't doubt it.

Maxim: Children open up very much in meditation, they begin to draw, sing, and make films. I had a blogging project. After meditation, the child opens up, like a flower, like a rose, he opens up so little by little, once... and the parents, when we conducted the fifth, sixth meditation lesson, said: "Is this my child?" They did not believe that their child could calmly begin to recite poetry. "She's modest to me!" I

say: “Well, look how modest she is, she’s already ready to speak in public.” Children change, truly grow in their conscious perception.

Voice from the audience: And another question. Can children be given integration?

Vlad: If the parents are for it, and they do it.

Maxim: If the parents are for it, then the main thing is that the child is not against it.

2:36:45 The spiritual curator of the Earth is Archangel Michael.

Maxim: If the Earth is a living organism, who is its curator?

Irina: The curator of the Earth as the integrity of its noosphere, its biosphere, all egregors and earthly consciousness, that disembodied Spirit who is known on Earth as Archangel Michael.

2:37:25 What is an illusion of the mind, delusion? How to feel reality?

Maxim: These are interesting questions, and the most interesting thing is that there is one question and another question, and I want to check who asked it. “How to get rid of the illusion of the mind?” and “How to feel what real life is?” That is, it is the same question asked differently.

Irina: Communicate with the Higher Self.

Maxim: Yes. Learn to communicate with your Higher Self.

Irina: What about the second one?

Maxim: How to get rid of the illusion of the mind and how to feel that

there is real life?

Irina: What is an illusion of the mind? Raom Tiyan will answer now. These are those ideas about the world that you call not just ideals, but mental attitudes about how it should be, not as it is in reality, but as it should be according to your idea. And the illusion of the mind can also affect the person himself; the very translation of the word illusion is “delusion.”

What is delusion? This is an opinion that differs from reality. Now we need to say what reality is. Reality in the understanding of the science of the Interstellar Union is not divided into objective and subjective, and there is a single world of reality, this is what exists in all worlds and levels of manifestation: in the Divine world, mental, astral, etheric, physical, that is, your dreams, fantasies too quite real in the mental world. The mental world is considered reality.

What is an illusion? An illusion is, one might say, a lie to oneself about the reality that one perceives. The simplest example: two people are talking, and one of them expresses his opinion, criticizing the opinion of the other, and the one who is criticized perceives this as aggression directed towards himself. This perception is an illusion. That is, this person did not really have aggression as an emotion in his inner world, but there was a perception of this aggression, and this perception is a creation of the mind about another person who did not experience this feeling. This is the simplest example.

How to feel the real reality? To do this, you must dive into yourself, because the source of the real Divine reality is in yourself. You are a part of this Divine reality, you are a part of your Spirit, your Soul, which is embodied in a body, and in order to feel the real reality, you need to believe, firstly, that the Spiritual world exists. To believe it, you need to feel it, and to feel it, you need to experience the experience of immersing yourself, communicating with your inner Light.

Again, the simplest way, which Saint Germain already gave, is to start simply asking yourself: who am I? Who am I? Where am I in the body? That is, the exercises that we teach our children, you call it meditation, but for us it is like a simple exercise in feeling your Spirit. And in fact, for us there is one single spiritual reality, Divine reality, and the

material world is only a part of it, its reflection, its embodiment. And you really live now, each of you is now in the body, in the Astral, in the world of disembodied Spirits and in the Source, that is, you are in several worlds at the same time. And they are all real.

If you believe that you do not live in real reality, then, most likely, this very belief that you do not live in it is already an illusion, and you need to look at the reasons for its appearance. Usually such thoughts, attitudes and beliefs appear from hidden depression and rejection of this world. We need to deal with this.

2:43:00 Effects of fluoride on the body.

Maxim: Two more questions and we'll end the conference. Should you avoid getting fluoride into your body?

Irina: In large quantities, fluoride removes calcium from the body, and not only removes it, but can provoke the appearance of, for example, kidney stones with calcifications, vascular calcifications, so excess consumption harms the body, but as for toothpastes with fluoride, they too harm. You still have fluorine in the water, and in many places in Russia it is already dissolved in the water, because the amount of fluorides in the soil in Russia is quite large, especially sodium fluorides. Water, passing through these layers saturated with fluoride, contains it in itself, I mean drinking water.

It is added additionally, for example, to toothpastes, I heard that this is practiced here. This was invented in those countries, for example, in the USA, where there was a lack of fluoride, which provokes diseases, but if there is an excess of it, then it can begin to provoke the removal of calcium from the tooth enamel.

Calcium phosphate. Calcium is three, no, phosphoric acid is ours..., a precipitate of phosphoric acid is generally a trivalent element. Calcium three PO four twice, yes I see, this is Ca **3** (PO **4**) **2** .

Voice from the audience: What should you use to brush your teeth?

Irina: Now there are toothpastes without fluoride.

Voice from the audience: Does it block the pineal gland?

Irina: What does “blocks the pineal gland” mean? What function do you mean? The pineal gland has many functions.

Author of the question: It doesn’t give development, it stops it.

Irina: He says that, according to the Interstellar Union, it affects calcium metabolism, and as for hormones, endocrine glands, I know that, I heard about such a hypothesis, but in such quantities that a person can receive in the environment, it has no effect, the same nicotine, for example, or carbon monoxide, or something else has a greater effect, that is, it has a greater effect on the pineal gland, for example, on the level of melatonin, reducing it. This is one of the hormones of the pineal gland.

Maxim: Thank you!

2:47:02 Where were earthlings taken during the war 12 thousand years ago? What happened to the dinosaurs?

Maxim: During the war 12 thousand years ago, when people were saved, where were they taken, were they taken to other planets, and where did the dinosaurs go?

Irina: He says that dinosaurs were difficult to transport because they were very large and showed aggression, they had to be euthanized with special drugs or in the field, and the ships that took people out did not have such devices, and therefore they did not have time to take them out, or rather, they did not have time to bring these devices, so most species of dinosaurs died.

As for the people, many of them also died. He says that some of the survivors were taken to the Moon, and the other part to Mars. This happened very quickly. The Moon was not yet a satellite, it was just

approaching the Earth as a result of the Earth moving away from the Sun, they approached each other and stabilized the Moon's orbit around the Earth. At this time, most of the residents were taken to a base on Mars. And then they were transported to the Moon, since there was also a war on Mars. When the ships of the Burkhadians and Ashtar, who took part in this, arrived and suppressed the aggression of these Selbetians, the rest of the earthlings were on the Moon.

People were kept on the Moon in a city under a transparent dome, where there was an atmosphere, and they remained there until the cataclysms on Earth ended: volcanic eruptions, continental split, earthquakes, floods, increased levels of radiation, and so on, and only then they They were brought to Earth and given the opportunity to live independently and develop, because as a result of the war, their trust in contacts with the Gods naturally fell.

We, of course, understand your ancestors, the ancient people, because those whom they deified for thousands of years suddenly attacked them.

Maxim: Thank you!

2:50:30 Vlad Pulsar's impressions from the retreat. Unity of Souls.

Maxim: Well, now we'll give the floor to Vlad. You know, I have never been to your seminars, not even once.

Vlad: But in vain.

Maxim: Judging by what they say here, you should go. Vlad, what is your overall impression of this retreat?

Vlad: Yes, I'll tell you. I will not make any standard beautiful speeches, because the only thing that became clear to me during our meeting with you is that we are all people, all ordinary people with our ordinary problems and with our reality, in which we live every day. It is this that requires the special attention of a person who wants to live in real reality, and our desire for the stars, the desire for knowledge, for

research, is the constant desire of the Spirit for our evolution, and we are only a continuation of this desire, so something is constantly moving us to explore this world.

I recently watched a video on the Internet and considered options on how it was possible to get to the North Pole, to the South Pole, how to organize an expedition so that it would be made up of the same wonderful people, and that's when I looked at this huge Russian nuclear icebreaker: nuclear machine , which cuts through a huge thickness of ice and moves towards the center of the pole just so that people end up there. Not for the sake of some resources, not for the sake of consuming something, but simply for the sake of this feeling of the human Spirit, the greatness of our planet, the greatness of our Universe, our World. It is this attraction of a person into the unknown and incomprehensible to him that is always very intriguing and fascinating.

And there are a lot of people here who, despite the fact that you and I live in a physical body, we have needs and families, we have money, some don't, and all this is the reality of our lives , and despite all this, you and I strive to understand something unknown. And this is the only truth that brings us closer and allows our hearts to unite, this is the desire of our Spirit to explore this world and to the opportunity to get closer to the Source, to know God, to know the Creator.

First of all, I am very grateful, of course, to each of you, I hope that in this real life there will be more room for the knowledge and the states that you lived and realized here, and the task of man, of course, is as an intermediate link between the Spiritual world and material, to demonstrate the greatness of the Spiritual world, the greatness of the Source in matter, in your creativity, in your life, in your actions, in your words and thoughts, and this is exactly what I wish for each of you: to find your talent, your creative flow, through which you can implement it. Let it be something completely inconspicuous in your opinion, but it will be, and it will saturate our noosphere with beautiful poems, dances or songs, and all this will be our informational, energetic home, in which it will be more pleasant for us to move on. And during these days, of course, I got the impression that we are all family, and we don't want to part at all, so there's no need to part, we each have that spiritual part that is nearby in the one Spiritual world.

Maxim: Yours has arrived.

Vlad: What happened?

Maxim: Cat.

Vlada ! Well, in general, okay.

Maxim: Forgive me, please.

Vlad: I thank you all. I am very grateful to Ira, Maxim, Larisa-Aunika - she loves when they call her Aunika.

Maxim: Yes, Larisa doesn't suit her.

Vlad: Yes, we just met Maxim and Irina for the first time, and you know, the first thing I noticed was that this is the only community, the only people who, while learning spiritual knowledge and broadcasting something to people, thought about it and formed real plans on how to to ground in matter everything that is given to them by the Higher spheres, and I immediately realized that there is a basis, a truth, not only because we are relatives for endless generations, but also because they look at this world so realistically, absolutely down to earth and they are really trying to create a Center, make materials on the Internet so that everyone can join them, and just be, become this continuation as well.

This absolutely captivated me, because this was not the case anywhere, at least what I saw in good sources, this was not traced, so I will once again appeal to both the audience and each of you that this depends not only on the two of them, or the four of us, it depends, including on each of you, how we are not even fast, it's not about speed, but how we qualitatively demonstrate our new culture and that knowledge, that, maybe even technologies are not only material, but also technologies, the culture of raising children and their education, the culture and technology of education of already mature people, because our space is sorely lacking in quality craftsmen who will study in this kind of Centers, and they will be their way of life, their to give

this Light as an example to even more people.

We are accustomed to treating esotericism, spiritual knowledge as something virtual, something that we enter and leave from there in our ordinary lives, but it is our time, the new time, that is different, that it becomes the reality of our every day.

Reality is usually through jokes like Maxim's, and our good traditions, and our meetings, and your ability to pass it on, that is, it becomes reality through completely ordinary phenomena, not through something heavenly, divine that will descend and will save each of us, and through our family, our loved ones, our friends, our own goals and plans.

I once again wish each of you to find your creative flow and remember that only together, in unity, you can create truly great things and be completely harmonious with the materialistic system that now exists, because true love does not bother anyone. When a person does not conflict, he does not arm himself, does not look for supporters in order to fight with someone or something or protest in the name of something, but simply promotes the idea of love, and this does not conflict with anything, so this cannot be limited by anything according to the laws of the Universe. Do not be afraid of anything in your ordinary life, in your spiritual quests, and I hope that we will meet each other more than once and at other levels of spiritual development of your well-being, both material and spiritual. Thank you!

Maxim: Now, one second. Yes?

Voice from the audience: Interesting. I will continue about your idea about the North Pole, I think everyone can hear it.

Maxim: Not a long thought?

Voice from the audience: Not long. I'm talking for a long time, right? Sorry.

Maxim: Very beautiful and long, right?

Vlad: Just like me...

Voice from the audience: In the mid-nineties, I worked on a team of people who built and supplied icebreakers that went with tourist groups to the North Pole. The American tourist team rented in Murmansk, these were the most expensive tours in the world in general, and you won't believe it, the average age of tourists was 72 years old, mostly Japanese. The old man is being transported in a wheelchair, he has a couple of accompanying people, and as much as the ready-made tourist team to the North Pole has become younger in twenty years, the average age has decreased.

Maxim: We could use a couple of old Japanese on the team.

Voice from the audience: Such vouchers exist, and trips have been carried out.

Maxim: We say something all the time, tell stories, but let's listen to Ira, what she thinks about this in general, this is her first time at sea, she has never been to the sea at all. She has such a happy life because everything is for the first time! I'll tell you honestly, I've never seen a happier person in my life, yes, she's always like, 'Oh-oh!'

Vlad: Some of you have your first access to the canal, and Ira has your first access to the sea.

Voice from the audience: Let him tell you. We'll take her on the plane again.

Maxim: Definitely.

3:01:58 Parting words from Irina Podzorova to the retreat participants.

Irina: At the end of our conference, which I feel and know, many were waiting for, we were waiting for, you and our alien representatives

were waiting, I want to express my deep gratitude to each of you, and you, Maxim, and you, Marina, and you, Vlad for your feelings, thoughts that brought us all here, because I remember how we spoke on the first day, when we gathered here for a mini meeting, a mini conference, I remember that I said that none of you are here by chance . Those who walked with us to the end of the path of these conferences, I am sure that they were convinced of this, that it was definitely not by chance that he was here, and this is really my first time at sea, and my first time in general in the south, this is the first time I have gone so far from home, not counting, of course, flights with Kirchiton. Well, okay, I meant the Earth.

Maxim: It seems to me that this is generally a joke. The man visited all the places in the Galaxy and came to the sea for the first time.

Irina: Yes, that's true. Of course, I had previously swam in the sea in a protective suit, but that was on the planet Disnit in a protective suit, which is located in the constellation Aquila at a distance of just over a hundred light years from Earth.

Voice from the audience: Which is better: there or here?

Irina: Here. Because the water temperature on Disnit, in my opinion, is only plus three or four degrees, it is literally at the freezing point, and there is a lot of ammonia in the atmosphere, incompatible with the life of terrestrial organisms, and even the Disnit residents themselves live in underwater cities under large domes. By the way, Kirchiton's plate moves underwater as freely as in the air and in space, I even told him: "You have some kind of universal ship and a submarine at the same time." He said that there is nothing surprising in this, because even on Earth many bases are under water, so every ship that arrives from representatives of the Interstellar Union has the ability to move under water.

Now I listened to each of you, I listened to Vlad and I agree with every word of his, I agree with every word of Maxim and Larisa, and what you received here: these sensations, this Light, you, most importantly, will keep in your Soul and carry on , because those mentors and curators who brought you here expect responses from you, that you will not keep it to yourself, but will spread it further, and then even

deeper revelations, even deeper knowledge, and Light will be possible, which will allow you to complete the task of your incarnation. And in order to do this, remember that if Fire has been lit in you, and you show it to others, then it will flare up in you, and everyone else will see it, because Christ said two thousand years ago that he, whoever lights a candle puts it in a candlestick, not under the bed. Do not be afraid of anything, you are not doing anything shameful or illegal by saying a kind word to the people around you, that you are raising children with love.

I know that there are many contactees here, who, among other things, have realized their contact here, please do not be afraid to talk about it in such a way that others understand you, because now the world is really changing, and many will no longer be surprised by your words. No one will persecute you for this, no one will love you less for this, if you express only love in this contact.

Maxim: The more you talk about this, the less “peek-a-boo” we will look.

Irina: I also wanted to say that the real goal of the Cassiopeia project is to unite contactees, we are ready to cooperate with contactees, with esotericists, with energy practitioners, with ufologists, with the scientific community...

Maxim: With various kinds of scientists.

Irina: ...with those representatives who understand the meaninglessness of material evidence in such a matter as spiritual development, and we are always ready and open to any meetings and conferences. We all believe that this will contribute to the spiritual development of the entire planet Earth, because what we educate in the younger generation will spread further. And then there will be other children, our descendants, they will be born in a world where no one will say “crazy” to a contactee, where no one will judge you for wearing the wrong clothes, where jealousy, envy, fighting between factions, political governments, and so on will not be the norm. further, it will all go away. This will all go away from the norms of public morality, and only we can contribute to this, aliens will not do this for us, they have given us the opportunity to follow our own path of development.

Voice from the audience: The center is here!

Maxim: Thank you all very much, guys!

Voices from the audience: Photo for memory.

Maxim: Take a photo for memory, shall we?

All: Yes.

Maxim: Stop, one second, we're all sitting, I'll organize everything now.

November 20, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Aunika – contactee;

Vlad Pulsar – contactee;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LagiOris - representative of the planet Esler, biophysicist;

Ahryoman - representative of the planet Tumesout;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

PiosNior - representative of the planet Esler, art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for cleansing and harmonizing space;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Ari Puros – representative of the planet Tashig, biotechnologist, ecologist, specialist in the study of terrestrial contactees;

Te Per Hredours is a representative of the planet Selbet, biologist, ecologist, transformer of genetic information in the cells of reptilian-type humanoids.

Video in text
March 3, 2023

#183 Civilization of RA and the “Law of One”. Communication with solar plasmoids.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/civilizaciya-ra-i-zakon-odnogo
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1OeAk-JpT54

00:21 Greetings from conference participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I am in the suburbs of Chicago, working as a journalist in various Russian-language media. Today we have another very interesting conference.

Today Irina Podzorova is with us. Hello Irina!

Irina: Hello!

Vladimir: Our conference today is dedicated to communication with solar plasmoids. With the group we know as "Ra". Irina, please imagine who will communicate with us today.

Irina: Yes, good. Hello, dear friends! Today our conference is dedicated to a look at the world of solar plasmoids of the 24th and 18th density levels. These are two of the seventeen plasmoid civilizations that form a group mind among themselves, at their density levels. Three of their representatives are present next to me. One is called Tengri, the second is Ra Ariy, the third is Sheasto. Sheasto from density level 18. He will be present here, but mainly Tengri and Ra Ariy will answer questions. They are from the 24th level of solar civilization of the plasmoid type. Also present here are MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, who are our curators; they also study plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: And Maxim Rusan on the left side.

Vladimir: Are you here in your plasmoid bodies or are you with us in the astral plane?

Irina: Part of our subtle body remains in the world to which we belong. The 18th density level is the chromosphere of the Sun, the 24th density level is much closer to the solar core.

03:04 Book “The Law of One”. Don Elkins, Carla Rueckert. Church attributes for purity of contact.

Vladimir: About this plasmoid civilization of Ra, about solar plasmoids, the book “The Law of One” definitely comes to mind for everyone who is at least a little familiar with this topic. This is a whole set of contacts. All contacts that took place in the 70s and 80s are described in detail there. They were recorded as American contactees. In more detail, I will read: “In 1981, three American psychic contactees established

contact with an entity from the subtle plane, which introduced itself as Ra.” The Americans' names were: Don Elkins, he asked questions, Carla Rueckert, she was a sleeper, and there was a person who recorded everything on a tape recorder. There were 100 sessions in total, these are several large books in which everything is described in detail. I have read these books, I am in the know and know what they are talking about. That's why I wanted to ask you. Did these people have contact with you, with representatives of your civilization? Was it you? Here is Karla Rueckert (her photo is on the screen). It is seen?

Irina: Yes. It is seen. I ask each of you who is present here to look through me. Do you know her? Ra Ariy says: “Yes. I know her energy. But I made contact with her much earlier than the years you are talking about.”

Vladimir: Absolutely right. Here is Karla Rueckert during the session, she lies and receives information.

Irina: In terms of energy, I look through the eyes of a contactee, it is familiar to me. There is a trace of contact with me in her eyes.

Vladimir: I see.

Maxim: I have a question. Contacts with you. You are a group mind. Do you not distinguish yourself from your other brothers when you say this? Or was there any contact with you specifically?

Irina: When I say “I,” I mean all of us, because we have one common mental field.

Maxim: Thank you.

Vladimir: Here you can see how it all happened. Our screen is expanded, everything is recorded. I’ll also show you how Karla was lying. There was a whole set of instruments nearby, there was a Bible and several other religious instruments. Only with their help could contact take place purely. They were very clearly verified, otherwise there would be interference, which, as they received information, was

brought in by low-vibration entities. And only strictly with church attributes, only under such conditions, did everything happen. We can ask about this separately. Here is a photo of the whole trio: Carla Rueckert, the person who asked questions and the person who recorded the tape. Okay, we found out. I'll finish broadcasting the screen.

Irina: He says that he had been in contact with her since childhood, when she was a child. And he also passed on information to her from childhood.

Vladimir: Great. Who spoke just now?

Irina: Ra Arius.

Vladimir: I am very glad that we found out that all these sessions were united by a single work called “The Law of One”. This was transmitted from you, and you were the Spirit who transmitted this information to these American contactees. Now I have a number of questions. I ask Mead to also participate in the discussion, because the main points that were transmitted and conveyed through these books do not coincide with the information transmitted to us from the Interstellar Union. Our listeners who are in the know constantly ask us these questions. They also read the Law of One. They listen to us and are perplexed.

Irina: Yes. Let's look at the most striking contradiction.

Vladimir: Let's go. I'm ready.

07:20 Density levels, “harvesting” and the transition of Spirits to other vibrations.

Vladimir: I will briefly talk about three main provisions that I chose from these multi-page works, then I will comment on each separately. And I will quote Russian fragments of the text.

One of the provisions says that there are several levels of density, we would say levels of vibrations that go positive, conditionally up and conditionally down. We are in third density. There are also fourth and fifth ones up, and also the staircase goes down conditionally. Approximately every 25,000 years, the Earth experiences a so-called “harvest.” This term is repeated many times in these books. This term is deciphered this way. A certain conclusion is drawn, and those souls who have made a clear choice in the direction of serving others go upward. Souls that have made a clear choice in favor of serving themselves go into low densities. 95% need to serve yourself and only 5% the rest in order to go down into the negative. This means that it is even more difficult to follow a negative path. Along the positive path, the percentage may be lower. The percentage of serving others should be much greater than serving yourself. Then, during the “harvesting”, these souls go to the upper densities. It's worse when there is no choice. This is one position.

It is also said that some souls chose not to go anywhere, although they could have gone into the Light, but to stay here and serve humanity. Among them are Mother Teresa, Saint Augustine and Francis of Assisi.

09:24 Yahweh and Jesus. Confederation of Planets. Activities of the Orion group on Earth. Jewish egregor.

Vladimir: The next point is that there is a Confederation of Planets that serves light purposes. This organization served the evolution of humanity. And here the contradictions begin between the Confederation of Planets and the whole story with Yahweh. All this comes into the context of the contradiction between Yahweh and Jesus. Next I will read Ra’s answer.

The question was, “Was Yahweh a member of the Confederacy?”

Answer: “I am Ra. Yhwach was a member of the Confederacy, but was misguided in his attempts to help. About 3,600 years ago, as you measure time, came what you call the Orion group, some counter-force to the Confederacy. By increasing negative vibrations to distort thoughts and actions, they were able to begin working with those who, since ancient times, considered themselves special and not like

everyone else.”

We are obviously talking about the Jews and about God Yahweh, who created them.

“Many, many of your thousands of years ago, the entity of the Confederacy, which you can call Yahweh, through genetic cloning caused these addictions in those people who gradually came and settled in the neighborhood of Egypt.” In fact, we are talking about the creation of the Jewish people, egregor, back in time immemorial. Obviously, during the time of Abraham. "And also in many other places, through dispersal, after the inundation of the Mu landmass." Obviously, this refers to the ancient continent of Lemuria. “Here the Orion group discovered fertile soil for planting the seeds of negativity. As always, these seeds were elites who manipulated or enslaved others.”

Attention! “The one known as Yahweh felt great responsibility for these entities. The Orion Group managed to instill the name of Yahweh into the people as being responsible for power in the hands of the elite. Yahweh was then able to acquire what you would call a set of vibrational patterns and become the most expressively effective set of sound vibrations." And so on. It says here that it was superimposed on old Yahweh. This new Yahweh was no longer the same. It was some kind of mistake. Then everything came into conflict with Jesus. I'll read another little passage related to Jesus.

Question: “Can you tell us who the entity known as Jesus of Nazareth was before his incarnation on Earth? Wasn’t Jesus of Nazareth part of the Confederation before he was incarnated here?”

Answer: “I am Ra. The one you know as Jesus of Nazareth had no name. This entity belonged to the highest level of fifth density of this sub-octave. She desired to enter this planetary sphere to share the vibrations of love in as pure a manner as possible. This entity has been given permission to carry out this mission. She was then a Traveler with no name, descended from the Confederation, a fifth density being, representing the fifth density understanding - the vibration of understanding or love. The fourth density being we are talking about was at the highest level of fourth density moving into fifth

density." And so on.

Question: “When Jesus of Nazareth incarnated, did the Orion group try to discredit him?” Answer: Yes.

"Could you tell me what Orion's group did to cause his fall?"

Answer: “We can describe what happened in general terms. Their technique was based on negatively oriented information. This information was conveyed to one person whom your people called Yahweh. It included condemnation of behavior and promised third density power based on service to self. These two types of distortion were introduced into the thinking of those who were already oriented towards such thought forms.” There was a confrontation between the Orion group and the manifestation of the Orion group in the form of Yahweh, with Jesus. We know completely different information about Jesus and Yahweh. We know that it was the same entity.

Irina: You read, they are parallel to me too.

Vladimir: I understand. There was no way out, I had to read these passages. These are quotes, and a qualified translation from English into Russian. Let's start with this.

Irina: Please comment. Commentary by Ra Aria. What does he want to say about these words, which have already been translated first into the language of the contactee through her thought forms, then into Russian? He says: “First of all, what is the Orion group, the Confederation and everything else? What was meant here was that it was the Tumesout civilization. The constellation itself is named there. We have Tumesout from the constellation Orion.”

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: Indeed, Yahweh incarnated in Tumesout, this is known to the Interstellar Union too. Ra Ariy says: “Representative of Tumesout, I did not name the planet because I did not know its name and did not consider it important in the context of the conversation with the

contactee. I just said constellation. Why did I say Orion group? Because not only the Orion civilization participated in this, but also many other civilizations that make up the Interstellar Union. I did not mean the entire MS, but only that part of it that was occupied by a project called “Jewish egregor”. I did not call it the Union, these terms were not necessary to me, they were alien, and I used mine to convey information at the level of understanding and density in which I was. That is why I said that the representative of the Orion group incarnated in Yahweh. The Interstellar Union also knows about this.

What happened next, why did Jesus confront? The Interstellar Union claims it is the same entity. That Yahweh later incarnated through an earthly woman from a Burkhadian.

But the fact is that I did not refute this information, that the essence that was in Tumesout then passed into Jesus Christ. I said that after Jesus Christ flew in his physical body to the constellation Cygnus on the planet Pikran (Burkhad in the language of the contactee), the egregor himself began to form his own image of Yahweh.

After Moses handed over power to the military commander Joshua, then there was a time of many rulers of Israel. At this time, even before Christ, this egregor was being formed. And by the time of the arrival of the incarnation of Christ, an egregor with the image of Yahweh was formed. This image of Yahweh came into conflict with Jesus. Because, according to his servants, Jesus began to contradict the norms of the law that were in this egregor. You and the Interstellar Union know that those who advocated the execution of Christ were representatives of the Jewish egregor, to whom he transferred the authority to protect and develop this religious egregor. They motivated their actions by the fact that Yahweh wanted it so. Why does Yahweh want this? Because Jesus was believed, firstly, to contradict the law that Yahweh handed down through Moses in some positions, such as calling himself the Son of God. Nothing was known about the Son of God according to Moses and other prophets of Yahweh.

Therefore, it was believed that he was destroying the Jewish egregor, destroying the power of Yahweh. The image of Yahweh from this egregor entered, through his servants, into confrontation with Christ. He could even take on some of his own traits, thanks to the image of thought forms that people endowed him with when they prayed to him. This is the self-defense of the egregor. I also called her a living being. After all, even that thought form that is charged with a person’s negativity and is located in his field has pseudo-consciousness. Moreover, if it is a collective thought form of a religious type. We can say that part of the energy of Christ went into this Yahweh, and then was reborn into something that began to fight against Christ.

Vladimir: Okay. Ra Ariy, please give me an important direct answer. Do you agree that it was one Spirit incarnated into the body of the one we know as Yahweh, and then that same Spirit incarnated into the body of the one we know as Jesus? It was one Spirit, do you think?

Irina: He says: “If you look from the point of view of One, then we are all one Spirit, which in different bodies looks at each other.”

Vladimir: And if you look from our point of view, and not from One, was it one individual Spirit or not? Do you agree with the Interstellar Union's point of view on this or not?

Irina: He says: “I didn’t research this issue, I didn’t ask. I know that Christ became incarnate, but I have not studied his history. I don’t see any contradictions with what I said, because I meant something else. The servant of Yahweh himself, Moses, spoke about Christ, he saw him in the future along the Time Tape, which is outside of time and space. There, in this spiritual state of unity with God, Moses saw that Christ would come to develop the doctrine of God. Moses himself would never have rejected Jesus Christ, despite the fact that he was a minister. Christ himself spoke about this to his persecutors: “If you had revered Moses, you would have revered me, because Moses wrote about me.”

Vladimir: I understand. Fine.

21:57 Seeds of negativity from the Orion group during the settlement of Israeli territory.

Vladimir: Please comment on another excerpt I read, what happened to the Jewish people even before the coming of Jesus. Phrase: “Here the Orion group discovered fertile soil for planting the seeds of negativity.” From that phrase we can conclude that the Orion group is some kind of negative force. We found out that this is Tumesout. Is this phrase interpreted correctly? Are the translations correct? What were they talking about if they found soil?

Irina: When I talked about negativity, I meant that the Orion group that brought Jews from Egypt to their land, to Israel, to Canaanite, that the new settlement of this territory by Jews was not without war and negative outbursts of emotions. From the point of view of our world, it looked like people lived in their cities, in their own space, radiating positive emotions of love and worship of their gods. But those Jews who came, even though they were returning to their land, were forced to do so through war. This was required by the fact that they had to be settled on this land. And those who lived there considered this territory theirs, as happens on Earth in such cases even now. Then there were not one or two battles, they lasted several decades, constant battles. Indeed, these were the seeds of negativity, because when men who are ready for war are deprived of their lives, when abandoned wives and children cry, then all this sows negativity in the noosphere of the Earth. From the point of view of the Sun, from the point of view of One, it was seen that this lowers the vibrations. I understand perfectly well what goals and interests the Orion group pursued, but this does not cancel the fact of negative seeds.

Vladimir: So there is no need to interpret it in such a way that the Orion group was a negative force, which we oppose to the light force in the form of Jesus? Because many followers of this book interpret it this way.

Irina: I didn’t call the Orion group negative, I called the seeds negative. And he did not characterize the individuals themselves, but the actions that they performed in a given place and space, at a given time.

24:40 Discrediting of Christ by the Orion group.

Vladimir: Okay. Then, in the same context, please comment on one more phrase. There was a question: “When Jesus of Nazareth incarnated, did the Orion group try to discredit him?” Ra's answer: “I am Ra. Yes". And further: “We can describe what happened in general terms. Their technique was based on other negatively oriented information. This information was conveyed to one person whom your people called Yahweh. It included convictions and so on.” A normal earthly person also perceives that the Orion group was a negative force towards Jesus, trying to discredit him. How should we really understand?

Irina: You need to understand that by the Orion group we mean the egregor they created. Christ himself came from Burkhad. This is a different planet, a different vibration. Although it belongs to the Interstellar Union, it turned out that Christ entered into a fight with the egregor created by the Orion group. Jesus was discredited by spreading various rumors, for example, that he was engaged in negative low-vibration energy practices, in your opinion, a black magician, that he was leading people to rebellion. These false rumors were also spread by those people who supported the egregor created by the Orion group. From my point of view, it was seen that the egregor himself, possessing a consciousness that wanted to preserve its unity, also considered himself to be in the Orion group, because he was created by them and has their energy. Rites of worship of Yahweh were constantly performed there. They were charged with the energy of people and connected with the energy of the Tumesoutians of the Orion group. Therefore, I also attributed this egregor to the Orion group.

26:56 Vision of the essence of the conflict between Jewish and Christian egregors from representatives of the planet Esler and the RA civilization.

Vladimir: Mid, please comment. Do I understand correctly from what has been said that the egregor created by the same Spirit - Jesus, when he was in the body of Yahweh, being a Tumesoutian, entered into confrontation with the newly created egregor by the same Spirit, but when he was Jesus. That is, the egregor created by the Tumesoutians came into conflict with the egregor created by the Burkhadians? Now the egregors themselves were in conflict. But the same person who we know as Jesus took part in their creation. In fact, he was in conflict with himself in some way.

Irina: MidgasKaus answers: “He was in conflict not with himself, but with the ideas that came after the creation of the Jewish egregor, and more than 2,000 years passed before the incarnation of Christ. Because the egregor itself began to form even before Moses, through Abraham. Through Moses he only became stronger, as is known. The egregor itself began to form earlier. And the same Tumesoutian went out with Abraham as with Moses, because their life expectancy is much longer.”

Vladimir: The same Tumesoutian came out with Abraham as with Moses, this was the one we know Yahweh. This was the incarnation of Jesus. Yes or no?

Irina: Yes, it was like that. When his Spirit came in the form of Christ, more than 2,000 years had passed since the creation of the Jewish egregor, and about 1,500 years had passed since the death of Moses. During this time, the Jewish egregor did not remain unchanged. Teachings arose that contradicted the original Spirit that Christ put into these commandments.

Because earthly consciousness tends to perceive the written text as a guide to action, without asking its heart. It is guided by the law, but is not guided by the Spirit that is embedded in it. The consciousness of Christ, who was the firstborn Son of God and who incarnated on many planets, Tumesout, Burkhad, was different. When Christ read any law, he saw in it the Spirit that was embedded in it. In the Torah, for example, it was written that one must love one's neighbor, but at the same time it was written that one had to give a tenth of one's income to support the Levites. And the human mind that was in the Jewish community very easily found a way out: it is not necessary to love your neighbor, but the main thing is to give 10% not only of money, but also of your other income. Then love is automatically assumed.

Vladimir: Mechanically giving tithes will be fine.

Irina: It was easier because the consciousness is materialistic. It's easier to do something material than to tune your soul into harmony with another person. To do this you need to have spiritual consciousness. And so it is in almost all commandments. For example, in those where Christ spoke a lot about healing people. The priests of the Jewish egregor, the Jewish religion, contradicted him a lot. They believed that this should not be done on Saturday because it was considered a day of rest. Christ said that on Saturday one must abstain from business in order to dedicate it to God in order to pray. And any good deed is already service to God. This is the Spirit of this law. People didn't understand this. I talked with Burkhadians who know Christ very closely. He knows about the state of affairs of his modern Christian egregor, which has fragmented into many separate denominations. He says that since his departure from Earth, the human race has practically not changed in distortions on the theme that the letter of the law is perceived more deeply than its Spirit, but it should be the other way around.

Vladimir: Did EtoRa Arius answer now?

Irina: Mead said that.

Vladimir: Okay. Ra Ariy, please tell me, do you agree with everything that Meade told us? In essence, Mead said that the egregors were in conflict with each other. People invested energy, and the distortions they created conflicted with each other. Do you agree or not?

Irina: Yes. In general, I agree. Because people in the three-dimensional world, in a third-density body, not knowing spiritual laws, are capable of distorting any spiritual knowledge with their consciousness. Even what I conveyed to people was processed by consciousness and distorted either by my contactees or by those who read or heard their words. Tengri says: "This happens because if a person has not been convinced of the truth of wise words in his spiritual experience, then he will perceive someone else's experience through the prism of his perception. He will no longer understand in the same way as the one who transmitted."

Vladimir: Okay. In general, we have reached a consensus. We agree with what Mead said.

34:10 The timing of the Second Coming of Jesus according to representatives of the plasmoid civilization.

Vladimir: Question for Tengri and Ra Ari. Please tell us that the Interstellar Union is sending us information that Jesus will come physically, will fly when we enter the Interstellar Union, to greet us. This is what he brings everything to. There will be a second coming of Jesus, as we say. Do you agree with this?

Irina: It is possible, but we are not sure when exactly it will happen, that the Earth will join the Interstellar Union, sooner or later.

Vladimir: I'm reading a question from the book: "In our culture they say that he will return. Can you tell me if this is planned?" Answer: "I am Ra. I'll try to clarify this issue. It's difficult. The essence of Jesus realized that it was not itself, but was a messenger of one Creator, whom it saw as Love. She was aware that the cycle was coming to an end and said that those who possessed her consciousness would return at the harvest." We'll talk about cleaning later. The most important thing: "The particular complex: mind, body, Spirit, which you call Jesus, will not return. As a member of the Confederacy, she speaks through the channel." Ra Ariy, please comment on this answer.

Irina: I meant that he won't be back anytime soon. They then asked me: "Will he return in the near future?"

Vladimir: This is my translation.

Irina: Mead says: "When was this written down in the book? Immediately after contact or after?"

Vladimir: These were tape recordings being transcribed. This is their full transcript. It took place in the early 80s.

Irina: I was asked a question about Christ not only in the 80s. When the woman you showed me in the photographs spoke to me, she was still a girl, then she was a teenage girl. She told several people about this. The question has already been asked without this man.

Vladimir: That is, you admit and consider its Coming quite possible, but it is not clear in what time frame. And this answer is also not entirely correct.

Irina: Maybe it will, but maybe it won't. He, too, may change his plans, he may not arrive. It will be his choice. We don't know his choice.

Vladimir: I understand.

37:00 A look at the conflict between the egregors of Yahweh - Jesus from the civilization of RA. Destructive entities in religion.

Vladimir: Let me summarize the discussion regarding Yahweh-Jesus. We, representatives of Ra and Mead, came to a common opinion that all illusory conflicts and distortions were not conflicts between Jesus and someone, but between egregors. When we say egregor, we understand that it was distorted by the people themselves, who began to interpret the information not entirely correctly. It was a conflict between egregors. These were distortions of information from one source. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. Between God, between the essence of One, who realized himself as One with the Father. The Father is One. He came and began to tell people: “There is One in everyone’s heart,” he called it “The Kingdom.” This came into conflict with the ideas of the egregor, which by his time had been created by him earlier, in a different body. But over the period of time that has passed on Earth, he has already changed. What he created is not equal to what happened without his direct leadership of this egregor.

Vladimir: Thus, those who study in detail the book “The Law of One” have concluded that Yahweh and Jesus are different entities in conflict with each other. That there is an ideological conflict, almost of demonic forces in the form of Yahweh and light forces in the form of Jesus. It turns out they are mistaken.

Irina: Tengri says: “By the name Yahweh we understood the egregor, which opposed the bright essence of Christ and his teaching. People who at that time were fans of this egregor, they called him both Yahweh and God. But he was not the God that Yahweh brought to them from Tumesout, that is, Orion. Jesus Christ speaks about this: “If God were your Father, you would love me and would not want to kill me. But your father is the Devil, for you fulfill the lust of your father.” He meant that they had changed, that they were so low in vibration that they had replaced their true Father, about whom Moses spoke, they had replaced God with the representation of an egregor, who became one of the gods, idols, which the prophets warned them against worshiping.”

Vladimir: That is, they themselves created this egregor, which can be called the Devil. We are talking about the worship of this distorted egregor.

Irina: They didn’t create it on purpose. Followers of the egregor can let dark entities into it, which, under the guise of this teaching, will lower the vibrations of people. Then they will carry distorted information. For example, where true religion speaks of wisdom, the dark religion will say that only we have wisdom, and everything else is subject to destruction, censure and condemnation.

When we see a decrease in vibrations to the negative in any religion, then under the guise of religion it is destructive entities that carry ideas.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. We sorted it out here.

41:25 The term “harvest”, cycles of the Quantum transition in the interpretation of the RA civilization. Prediction of events for 2025-2026. from the RA civilization and from a representative of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Now let's move on to the “harvesting”. What about the “harvest” every 25,000 years, when it is determined where the Spirits will go based on service to themselves or others? There was a question: “Did I understand correctly that the harvest will take place in 2011 or will it unfold?” Answer: “This is an approximation. We said that we have difficulty with your time and space. Entities not incarnate at this time will be included." It goes on to say that if an entity is more than 51% serving others and less than 50% serving itself, then it is subject to “harvesting.” Depending on the percentage, the entity will go either down or up. Comment on the term associated with “harvesting” and the clear percentages that Ra gives, how much you need to serve yourself and others in order to go, conditionally, either up or down.

Irina: I expressed my thoughts on the contactee’s vocabulary and his ideas about the world. By "harvest" I meant the cycles that exist on every planet, in every density. Those cycles that the planet goes through as its vibrations increase. For the Earth, this cycle is 24,000 years. It occurs due to the movement of the Sun together with the Earth throughout the Galaxy.

When the Earth passes through certain areas of the Galaxy that have different energy saturation, different energy fields, then these fields activate certain energy characteristics in the earth’s crust, which attract different Spirits to incarnate. And they allow already embodied Spirits to quickly realize the need to pass their karmic lessons. The expression “harvesting” is a chance to make, in one life, either a transition to higher spiritual realms, or it is a chance to finally make a choice and make a transition to a negative region.

Vladimir: Is it right that now we are at the peak of such a cycle and people now have a chance to either go down or go up? We haven't talked about this yet.

Irina: Tengri says: “I studied your time cycles in relation to our designations of time and space. Earthlings are closer to the end of the sixth cycle out of seven. The end of the sixth cycle is planned in 5-6 years, at the end of 2025 - beginning of 2026. But this "The number is floating. It depends on your awareness."

Vladimir: From this point on, please give more details. So, approximately at the end of 2025 - beginning of 2026, the sixth cycle will end. And what?

Irina: Mead says that this is an analogue of their Quantum Transition.

Vladimir: “Harvesting” means that those who reach a certain level of vibrations will go to a higher part of the spectrum, those who are negative will go down, and those who have not decided will remain, that is, separation will occur. Or how?

Irina: The cycle itself is divided into four subcycles, two of them are longer in time, and two are shorter. The end of a large cycle means for the Earth the activation of internal transformations, which are brought, for example, by cataclysms. As well as the activation of negative egregorial subtle structures that cause aggression, wars, epidemics and so on in people. All this is activated with the goal of bringing as many people as possible out of incarnation. How much the Earth itself will suffer depends on the state of the general noosphere. She can go through this period gently, or she can go through it hard. It depends on what the Earth itself, which is a living organism, attracts. Her thought packets are influenced by the thought forms of the people who are embodied on her. The community of its energies is

called the noosphere. If by the end of the cycle there is much more negative energy, approximately 78-82% for the Earth, then the withdrawal from incarnation will be 60-80% of the Earth's population. This has already happened in history. For example, in a war 12,000 years ago, 95-96% of the Earth's population was destroyed. This was also the end of one of the cycles.

Vladimir: It turns out that Selbet has become a definite instrument in the war. By the decision of the Almighty, they removed most of the population from incarnation.

Irina: I wouldn't call it a tool. People, by the end of the cycle, did not go through this transition. Their vibrations were below the required limit, which would allow this war not to start. And so they attracted these events. They didn't force the Selbetites, but made this scenario possible in space.

Vladimir: In other words, if the Selbetites had not made this decision, then the Universe would have found another instrument that would have realized this choice, this attraction of the general collective choice of earthlings. Yes or no?

Irina: Yes. Then perhaps there would be a cataclysm associated, for example, with our Sun. It happens that an outbreak of radioactivity occurs on a stable star, a plasma ball that destroys this planet. It occurs suddenly and cannot be predicted by scientific instruments.

Vladimir: Thank you. Very interesting information. We have received a definite prediction of the possible end of the world on the verge of 2025-2026.

Vladimir: Mid, please tell me, do you agree with this point of view in this time frame?

Irina: Mead says: "This is a representation of a plasmoid civilization. It's not that I disagree. It's just that besides the vibration that doesn't fit, there is also the will of God, who can change everything and simply push back the transition. Or protect the Earth with your vibration so that it safely passes this transition. There is no strict determinism. There were many cycles that the Earth went through successfully, without any noticeable cataclysms. I studied the history of the Earth, the cyclical nature of its transitions. At the beginning of the 14th century there was one of the ends of the stages of the mini-transition, in which people were taken out of embodiment in a certain territory. This was the territory of Russia when many people died from the plague epidemic at a time when there were no means to treat it. The plasmoid civilizations of the Earth created souls for microbes that greatly damaged the human body.

51:25 How do Divine Love and Light improve the Earth's noosphere?

Vladimir: Now we also have something happening in terms of not from microbes, but from viruses.

Irina: Mead says: "At the current position of the Earth's noosphere, there is an increase in vibrations compared to what it was 20 years ago. If this trend continues for the next 5 years,

then you will not feel this transition, you will simply move to a new level of vibrations, and it will be easier to develop spiritually. Low vibration rulers, legislators and military structures will gradually be removed from incarnation, and others will take their place. This will happen gradually."

Vladimir: At first there was bad information, on the verge of the Ministry of Emergency Situations, which could happen within five years.

Irina: If there is more negativity.

Vladimir: Mead consoled us.

Irina: You now have a tendency to increase vibrations.

Vladimir: Meade is a “good policeman”, he consoled us and said that not everything is so scary. The trend and dynamics are now positive, dear friends. Therefore, there are a lot of prerequisites for the fact that the end of the world and the departure of the majority of the population in five years will not happen, because we are moving in the right direction. I hope the Cassiopeia project will help with this too.

Irina: LiShioni says: “In any case, the period of withdrawal from incarnation through illness and cataclysms is known to the Spirit. If the Spirit incarnated at a time when the Earth was going through a cataclysm, it means that this was necessary for its development, so that it would then incarnate in another world.” .

Mead adds: “To prevent this from happening, every viewer who is watching our channel now needs to think about loving themselves and loving others. Think about the light that you freely spread to all the people around you. Look at those around you. Are you forgetting about them? Do you do good unselfishly? Look who needs your help, care, perhaps just a kind word. Don't refuse people if they come to you asking for help. Because refusal is the development of non-mercy in oneself and a lowering of vibrations. If you feel like one with this person, then gradually you will show the way to the light to those around you. The more people you can lead, the more likely it is that the quantum transition or “harvesting”, which is the name of almost the same process, will take place on Earth not only without cataclysms, but also with population growth. New Spirits will incarnate on it, who will want to live in a new world, with new vibrations.

Vladimir: Great. We saw a bright light at the end of the tunnel, so everything can be fine. As I understand it, Mead was saying not necessarily this very second when we watch this video, but constantly living in it.

Irina: You can change yourself not when you simply think about the Light, but when you manifest this Light through your every action. You never forget about him, but always have these feelings in your heart.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. We touched on a very important topic. I thank all our "representatives from heaven," as there is such a term, for this conversation.

55:50 The purpose of the construction of the Egyptian pyramids.

Vladimir: A few more questions. I am addressing the representatives of the Ra civilization. You said in this book that you came to Egypt 11,000 years ago in the form of thought forms. It goes on to say that you took part in the creation of the pyramids with the help of thought forms. Please comment by arrival date. It turns out that this was after the war with Selbet. And on the creation of pyramids. Was everything like this or are there nuances in understanding?

Irina: Pyramids were built in different places on Earth. Which ones do you mean?

Vladimir: Egyptian. You talked about the Egyptian pyramids. And the question was about them.

Irina: Tengri answers: "The Egyptian pyramids were built with the goal of becoming like the gods who flew from the sky. The pyramidal shape was favorable for our presence in this space. She collected the energy necessary to manifest the contactee abilities that the priests and their students had. I, Ra Arius, and other plasmoids of the solar civilization made contact with them and said that they needed to build pyramids. Regarding the fact that the pyramids were built by thought forms, then the plan not only of the pyramid, but of any structure, appears first in the mental plane. Then it descends to the material through real actions. Through thought forms, these plans were conceived mentally. This is what happens with every object that is embodied in material reality, first through human imagination, then through human desire, through human will and action.

58:25 Interaction between the civilizations of RA and Kryon. The structure of the Kryon civilization.

Vladimir: Please tell me, what is your relationship with the Kryon civilization? Do you communicate? What is the difference between your civilization and the Kryon civilization? I became accustomed to English pronunciation through Lee Carroll, Kryon's first contactee. Therefore, I say not KrayOn, as is customary in Russia, but Krayona, as it was in the beginning.

Irina: Yes, we cooperate. Kryon or Krayon is the group mind of civilizations, which is responsible for the Earth's magnetosphere, its atmosphere, and the earth's crust. They create the souls of animals, control atmospheric and energy processes. This is a group of plasmoids that are embodied in various levels of density not in the physical, but in the subtle-material space of the Earth.

Vladimir: Kryon, when communicating with Lee Carroll, says: "I, Kryon, am from the magnetic service." There is a feeling that this is one person. This is an important question. You are several individuals who are part of this civilization. I understand that there are no hard boundaries, but who is Kryon? Is it a collective mind or one entity, one spiritual personality

connected to others?

Irina: This is a group mind. Each Kryon employee has his own vibration. He can recognize it as a name. The names you mentioned sound through the contactee's perception and are a necessary attribute for our conversation with her. And so our names consist of a system of symbols that are inaccessible to earthly perception. As for Kryon, this name was chosen by the entire group of civilizations. Therefore, no matter who comes out on behalf of Kryon, he will be called that by any of his contactees. He has many contacts.

Maxim: Just like Khamilia.

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: There may be different spiritual personalities who are embodied in this plasmoid civilization, but they will be represented by Kryon. But in fact, different spiritual personalities contact different contactees, calling themselves Kryon in this group.

Irina: Different Kryon groups can get in touch with one contactee. The one who is ready for communication at this moment will come out. If you invite Kryon to contact in the same way as us, then Irina, as a contactee, through the microdevices supplied to her, will feel several entities. If she wishes, she can ask each of them his name, they will answer. How to adapt to her perception will be their choice.

Vladimir: I see. The answer was very interesting, and also very important. Thank you.

01:01:49 Can a representative of the RA civilization incarnate into an earthling and vice versa?

Vladimir: Did I understand correctly that one of you, for example, Tengri, could incarnate as an earthling in the next life? Or any earthling, I or Irina, can incarnate in your civilization and become a plasmoid with a name?

Irina: I will not be incarnated as an earthling. By the word "earthling" he means not only people, but also all plasmoids. Do you mean in third density or...?

Vladimir: Let's talk about the physical body. It is the physical body of an earthling. Is this theoretically possible in the next incarnation?

Irina: Theoretically it is possible, but I would not want it. I would like to incarnate in a higher density because I have already incarnated a lot in third density. Not on Earth, but on another planet.

Vladimir: I see. This means, theoretically, we can also incarnate in the plasmoid civilization of Ra.

Irina: You can, theoretically. What state of your consciousness leads to incarnation in our worlds? This is the state when you love sunlight and its manifestations the most. It is as if you are merging with the Sun. Your etheric body turns into what is called a crystalline form. This indicates that you are ready to incarnate in our world or in a similar world on another star. But we all communicate with each other and cooperate.

01:03:24 How can a prana-eater incarnate in a plasmoid civilization?

Maxim: There is a possibility that all prana-eaters will be embodied in plasmoid civilizations.

Vladimir: Or they were already there. They remember this, and they want to switch to prana.

Irina: Is this a question?

Vladimir: This is my version. Yes or no?

Irina: Pranoeders.Mid, please explain who this is?

Vladimir: People who want to switch to pranic nutrition eat only the Sun. Perhaps they remember and want to bring it back from their past incarnations.

Irina: Tengri answers: “These are those people who, in embodiment in a material body, want to merge with the energy of space, with solar and cosmic energies. They have ideas that this will speed up their incarnation in our world. According to Ra Ariya, these manifestations should be not on the physical plane, but on the spiritual: love for the Light, love for the Sun, for Truth, for Life, because the Sun spreads life. Love should manifest itself in the fact that you unselfishly help others and wish them well, development and through your practice contributes to this."

01:05:07 Representatives of the RA civilization about pranic nutrition, the influence of vegetarianism on spiritual evolution.

Vladimir: Dear plasmoids, please tell me, do you agree with what the Interstellar Union tells us, that in our physical body we cannot switch to pranic nutrition, that this is an illusion?

Irina: Ra Ariy says: “I studied the energy characteristics of physical bodies, and I believe that the physical body needs physical food, just as our subtle body needs food from solar energy. For each world there must be energy of a certain density so that the body can develop and carry out your task. To be an instrument to fulfill your task. If the body receives energy that is

not of its density, then it will dissipate."

Vladimir: I see. Thank you.

Maxim: You can switch to plant foods, but not yet to solar foods.

Irina: Plant-based and dense material.

Maxim: Yes.

Vladimir: Vegetable without protein. No animal protein, right? Are we talking about this?

Maxim: Plant foods contain protein, but it is not of animal origin.

Vladimir: Yes, without animal protein. I've told.

Irina: Plant foods are also dense material.

Vladimir: Yes, but without animal protein.

Irina: All plants are charged with solar energy and are its dense material manifestation.

Vladimir: Dear plasmoids, tell me, does the transition, as Maxim says, to plant foods without animal protein, accelerate spiritual evolution? Or is there no direct connection here? Is it possible to sometimes consume animal protein and progress at the same pace in spiritual evolution?

Irina: Tengri says: “The transition to plant food, if it is done without negative vibrations of condemnation, anger, etc. on the people around, then it contributes to rebirth in the world of plasmoids, which create the souls of animals, because a person becomes closer to their consciousness , because he begins to think about how not to harm them. Understands them better. Becomes closer to nature, to the Sun. If a person absorbs more green mass, then through it he receives more solar energy. Animal food also contains it, but it is processed already with the energy of an animal."

Vladimir: We understand about the elections towards plasmoids. From the point of view of spiritual evolution, is it better to switch to plant foods or is there no fundamental difference?

Irina: Everyone decides this for themselves, in union with their spiritual heart. If you sincerely

believe that it is possible to evolve spiritually only on a plant-based diet, you must do it. If you think that you can evolve on any food, then this will not hinder your evolution at all. Each consciousness has a certain set of ideas about reality. You must follow it without condemnation, anger, irritability towards those people who made a different choice, and not consider him less spiritually enlightened than you yourself. This will definitely not bring your chances of successfully completing the spiritual path of evolution any closer.

Vladimir: Thank you.

01:09:11 Spiritual development of representatives of plasmoid civilization.

Vladimir: Please tell me, Tengri, Ra Ariy, and Sheasto, each of you, if this is not a secret. From what Spiritual level did you come to this subtle material incarnation?

Irina: We don't count according to the Interstellar Union. We have more levels. This needs to be compared.

Vladimir: Mid, do you know how to assess what Spiritual level they came from in your system?

Irina: He says: "We must go to the Mentor. Energy-wise, it's not noticeable."

Vladimir: Okay.

01:09:45 The influence of the cleanliness of the contactee's power system on the quality of information transmitted from the RA plasmoid civilization. Explanation of the meaning of the "Law of One".

Vladimir: Please tell me via channelling with American contactees. Why, when contacting this woman, was it necessary to clearly indicate church attributes: chalice, Gospel, etc.? If this was not exposed, then the low vibrational entity of fourth density began to interfere, as you said. It was very important to clearly arrange everything so that the beam would come directly from the headboard. Check the location of these church objects, candles, etc. down to the centimeter.

Irina: They show that if these objects stood in a certain place in that space, then they influenced her aura. Thus, she herself tuned her spiritual channel to the solar plasmoids. If they were not there, then her consciousness built a channel to those entities that approached the vibrations of her third chakra. There she had a block that attracted certain entities. She could not get away from this block, which attracted low-vibration entities in the third energy center.

Vladimir: This is the solar plexus, the third energy center. Not so bad. Manipura is just

average.

Irina: Ra Arius says: “There was a block there, and to contact solar plasmoids you need to have pure chakra structures. A block that attracted the entity, and it began to respond instead of me. Carla felt it and the one who sat next to her also felt it other energies. In this case, I and other solar plasmoids could not resist this entity, because it had the right to speak through this block. Objects endowed with a sacred meaning for her, she knew that they were in her space. This made it possible to build spiritual channel with her faith, the feeling that she is protected."

Vladimir: I see.

Maxim: Therefore, dear contactees, before you start contact, cleanse your energy system and energy structure of the blocks, pain, resentment, hatred, anger that you have. Because, thinking that you are in contact with high vibrational civilizations, you can attract low vibrational spiritual entities to this contact. And not only entities, but also plasmoids.

Irina: Yes, this is very important. If a person has something that attracts low-vibration, non-embodied spiritual entities and plasmoids to him, they have the right to come to him in any form, because he has already invited them to contact with his vibrations. If this is a sensitive person, a medium, a contactee, then he will call for contact those who match his vibrations. This does not exclude contacts with higher vibration ones; both will come to him. Low vibration ones will present themselves as different to gain trust. This will be clear from the information. If there are blocks in you, then they distort the mental body. You will believe that this information comes from light Forces, from God, from Divine Truth. You may not be able to discern this yourself. Therefore, before starting contact, you need to cleanse your energy structure, your aura, from all energy blocks as much as possible, completely trust God, know the “Law of One”. What is the “Law of One?” It lies in the infinity of creation and the diversity of manifestation of its forms. But behind the diversity of manifestation of its forms lies the same infinity, which we call “One”. Why does this unity manifest itself in diversity? Because Love cannot manifest itself in unity without diversity. It is in this diversity that freedom of choice is given, having learned which, a reasonable person gets rid of fear. Fear slows him down in his development. And the knowledge of freedom slows him down from fear. Because if he knows the freedom of choice in the true wisdom of the Light, which Odin gave, then he knows that no matter what he chooses, he will choose the one path that will lead him to the Light. Only in different ways, different images of the same thing.

01:15:03 Cooperation of the RA civilization with earthly contactees and the State Fiscal Service.

Vladimir: Question, do you now have contactees on Earth of the same level as Karla or another?

Irina: We have many contactees on Earth. More than two and a half thousand. We convey information to everyone at their own level. We cooperate with the Galactic Federation of Light. The civilization of the 24th density level is included in the GFS. She is a participant. And the Interstellar Union includes only humanoid civilizations. We cooperate not at the level of the Union, but at the level of individuals, research, etc.

01:15:54 Wishes to earthlings from the plasmoid of the RA civilization Ra Aria.

Vladimir: I thank you. There was very valuable and useful information today. As someone who has read and studied The Law of One, I am delighted. Thank you for explaining the “Law of One” at the end. I especially thank you for this. The answer to my telepathically read question was important to me.

Please, Ra Ariy, Tengri and Sheasto, whatever you want, you can say now.

Irina: Ra Ariy says: “ We cannot have differences with any spiritual knowledge, because we understand any knowledge as a manifestation of the same Truth. What would I like to wish to those people who are now watching the contactee through their electronic devices? I would like to wish that every time you see the Sun, you feel the Light and Love that the representatives of our worlds send you along with this Light. We want to say that in our civilizations those earthlings are embodied who have devoted a lot of time to serving God, serving the Light not in themselves, but in others, i.e. awakened the Light in others. They receive an automatic right to incarnate in the very center of our solar system, where we experience boundless happiness in endless service to the One.”

Vladimir: Thank you very much, see you again on air!

Irina: Goodbye, dear friends. I was very happy to talk with solar plasmoids. Very interesting!

Broadcast December 19, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist from Chicago;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Tengri - representative of the solar plasmoid civilization of Ra, 24th density level;

Ra Arius - representative of the solar plasmoid civilization Ra, 24th density level;

Sheasto is a representative of the solar plasmoid civilization of Ra, 18th density level.

Video in text
March 4, 2023

#184 Live broadcast. Answers to all questions. Journey of Jesus Christ across the Galaxy.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/puteshestvie-iisusa-hrista-po-galaktike
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=O3iorHdDEco

01:50 Welcome to participants. Happy holidays.

Maxim: Sit down. One two three four five. Guys, hello everyone.

Irina: One, two, three, four, five. And now you can hear us, hello.

Maxim: What is our sound? Do we have sound?

Irina: Something made a noise.

Maxim: There is sound. Everything is fine, you can hear us.

Irina: Greetings everyone, hello, good evening. Hello everyone, happy upcoming holidays: Christmas, Catholic Christmas, New Year, Orthodox Christmas. The terminal stage of quantum transition. Happy winter solstice. Congratulations on the upcoming holidays.

Maxim: Yes, we won't have the next live broadcast. That's why we decided to broadcast today: answers to all questions, so as not to get tied to the topic. Our next live broadcast will be in Abkhazia. We will be there on the twenty-seventh, so we will try to broadcast live directly from the retreat itself, or from some retreat conference. Let's also think about how to do a live broadcast so as not to miss them.

Irina: We'll only arrive on Sunday, right? Or won't we get there yet?

Maxim: No, we will get there on Sunday, but in the evening. I don't think we'll have time for that.

Irina: Yes, we'll just arrive.

Maxim: Yes. Who is present with us today, Irisha?

Irina: Hello, today our curators are with us: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Yes, I see you too. Yesya (cat) is present from the planet Paskata, and Maxim and LiShioni from the planet Shimor are also here.

Maxim: Also nearby.

Irina: Curators.

04:08 Galactic news: the journey of Jesus Christ.

Maxim : So, I want to ask MidgasKaus. Mid, what interesting Intergalactic news has happened this week since our last live broadcast. What interesting happened to you personally?

Irina: You know, today Burkhad reported that over the past twenty years, Jesus Christ for the first time physically left the planet, Burkhad's zone of action, and flew to Shimor. He will meet with Shimor's government and continue to travel around the Galaxy. He decided to go on a journey from his island. This news is now spreading through our galactic communication channels. They are waiting for him, sending invitations from different planets. First he will visit Shimor. I was just telling LiSioni about this. He will be there to meet him. There will be a holiday. This is the news.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, some contactees are starting to talk again about the second coming of Christ. Is this just the news that Christ left Burkhad?

Irina: He left Burkhad. According to galactic news, about forty minutes ago, he was at the orbital base of the planet Burkhad. He's waiting for the ship there. Then he will board the ship, which was allocated especially for him and his students. He will take them to Shimor physically.

Maxim: Actually, this news is interesting even for me.

Irina: Well, yes, interesting.

Maxim: When many contactees on Earth began to give information about the second coming of Christ, I thought: again some kind of panic, mass hysteria, and here it turns out, information that Christ has left Burkhad and is traveling around the planets.

Irina: Is there such a prediction?

Maxim: I came across, while studying various channelings, that many are beginning to talk about the second coming of Christ.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that it is not known which planets he wants to visit, but he was sent an invitation to Shimor, Esler, Tumesout, Tikht. Different planets send him invitations.

06:58 The probability of the second coming to Earth of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: What is the probability that he can visit Earth in a physical body?

Irina: If he visits Earth in a physical body, then this will not be considered the second coming, because the visit will be secret as part of an expedition on a ship. He will not be open to everyone. It will open when we are accepted into the Interstellar Union.

07:26 External appearance of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Here's an interesting question: what does Jesus look like in his body now? Can you describe it approximately?

Irina: They show me the image and they say to you (Maxim): "Look!" I see a tall man with a medium-length beard. His eyes are dark. I see dark eyes.

Maxim: And the hair?

Irina: (shows). They are dark, but somehow shiny. His face is not as white as that of a Burkhadian, it is like that of an earthly person, but it emits a radiance. Even this is visible on the physical plane. Now he stretches out his hands, and his fingers are long. There is also a glow coming from the hands.

Maxim: Great, great. Like on icons. Yes, the image probably looks like an icon.

Irina: They bring his image closer: his eyes are big. His face (shows): a wide forehead and a narrow chin, and such big eyes.

Maxim: Let's move on to questions then.

Irina: What do they write?

9:23 Sexual abstinence and health. Ideal condition for sexual intercourse.

Maxim: How many days of sexual abstinence are needed for health? This is the first question I came across, Mead, sorry.

Irina: Interesting. For health of what?

Maxim: Probably for physical health. A person thinks that sexual abstinence is necessary, that's why he asks such a question.

Irina: A few days, is it necessary?

Maxim: How many days, he says, is it necessary? Is this even necessary?

Irina: Specifically for physical health? For physical health, sexual abstinence is not necessary, but it is important to engage in sexual contact to connect not only along the second chakra, not only through sexual energies, but across all other chakras. The ideal is a connection in the state of the Soul, which is called "eternal unconditional love." In this state, sexual contact can only bring benefits. Firstly, various energies are released at the mental, causal, astral and other levels. At the physical level, energies are also released in the form of certain hormones that stimulate the immune system, eliminate pain, and so on. But naturally, this should be accompanied by the desire to love and be loved, that is, to connect with a loved one. Then it will not cause any physical harm.

11:08 Images with dog heads in Egypt.

Maxim: They ask about the images in the pyramids of people with the heads of dogs, or with the heads of wolves. What it is? Who were they?

Irina: LiShioni says that these were images of priests who wore animal masks. The wolf and the dog were guides to the Astral world. It was the totem of the people who lived before Egypt, and on the basis of which Egypt arose. He was responsible for seeing off to the world of the dead. The masks were worn by the priests who carried out mummification and escorted the Soul to the world of the dead. They read the texts and saw off. They're showing it to me now.

Maxim: I see. In general, priests. Have we been visited by humanoids that look like dogs? There are such humanoids.

Irina: We visited those that look like cats.

Maxim : Have you visited dogs with heads?

Irina : A civilization with dog heads is currently unknown in the Galaxy. The ones that look like

jackals. The head of a certain animal was drawn in the pyramids - a jackal. It was a totem. First they drew a dog, then the priest put on a mask that helped him come into contact with this totem animal, with the Spirit, with the plasmoid, which took the form of this animal. That is, he entered a special state. In general, the image of animals, parts of animals, parts of animal bodies: eyes, horns, tails and so on on images of Gods, this in eighty percent of cases indicates the plasmoid origin of worship.

Maxim : I understand. That is, these are priests.

Irina: As he tells me: remnants of totemism. First there was a totem, and then he became a certain God.

14:06 The largest planet inhabited by humanoid creatures.

Maxim: What is the largest planet known to our interstellar friends that is inhabited by humanoid creatures?

Irina: Specifically in the Interstellar Union or in general?

Maxim : A well-known planet, not only in the Interstellar Union, as the largest planet. What is it like, what size, inhabited by humanoid creatures?

Irina: I don’t know its name in Daraal, says MidgasKaus. There is a large planet of seven hundred and twenty-seven planets, from the course that I studied. In Esler's language it is called Reikshas. Reikshas is located in the constellation Pisces at a distance of approximately four hundred and twenty light years from the Sun. Its diameter is almost forty times larger than the Earth.

Maxim: Forty times?

Irina: Yes, because it has a large diameter. Due to the fact that the diameter and mass are larger, the acceleration of gravity on the planet is about five and a half more than on Earth. That is five and a half forces of gravity. There live creatures that are approximately waist-high to our adult man, he shows them to me. Approximately from a meter to a meter twenty. They have very thin green bodies. They are somewhat similar to the Gihorians, only they have elongated heads, and their eyes are located on the sides of the skull. They are intelligent, but are not part of the Interstellar Union. Creatures are at a level of existence on Reikshasa that roughly corresponds to your tribal system.

Maxim: I understand. So the largest planet is forty times larger than Earth?

Irina: Yes.

17:14 Spiritual level of the newborn Soul.

Maxim: An interesting question: to what level of the spiritual world does a Soul just born by God fall?

Irina: She can realize herself at any level of development. The Divine light from which Souls are born permeates all levels, starting from the twenty-fourth and ending with the first.

Maxim: Or starting from the first and ending on the twenty-fourth?

Irina: The Light itself comes from above.

Maxim: I understand, from the highest, in our understanding, and ending with the lowest.

Irina: Light comes from the center and spreads in all directions. The Intelligent Spirit can realize itself at any of these levels. But when he becomes aware of himself, he may either want to reincarnate immediately or not. He finds himself in such conditions when other Spirits show him that the material world exists. He is not born with this knowledge. They show it to him. Everyone can find out from their Higher Self at what level their Spirit first realized itself as a separate being.

Maxim: Now, one second. We had a doorbell.

19:30 Creating giant drawings in the Nazca desert.

Maxim: The question is: drawings in the Nazca desert, which can be seen from a bird's eye view, who painted? They are talking about some landing airfields.

Irina: This was painted by the local tribes who lived there. Some of these drawings were made using maps provided by flying ships from the constellation Lyra and the Pleiades. They were in contact about seven to eight thousand years ago. People, coming into contact with the Gods (as the aliens were called), agreed that they would post drawings of animals and birds for the inhabitants of the sky, investing their energy to show that they dedicated these drawings to the Gods. They wanted to show the enormity of their love for the Gods by making these huge images not on a cave wall or stone.

Maxim: How did they draw such huge drawings? They are visible only from a bird's eye view.

Irina: They could do this by drawing drawings in advance. They could look at this area in the Astral. Then, returning to the body, compare on the ground how many meters you need to walk. First, the stones were placed, and then lines were drawn between them. Could use maps of the Interstellar Union. What the area looks like from above. Comparing this map in memory,

they first drew on the terrain mentally: for example, from one point to another there will be an animal's leg, then the head. The silhouette was laid out with stones.

22:12 Love of an alien for an earthly woman.

Maxim: This is an interesting question: can an alien fall in love with an earthly woman?

Irina: Maybe, of course, it's Perfume. He can fall in love.

Maxim: And on the physical level?

Irina: Is it compatible?

Maxim: Combine in love.

Irina: It depends on what planet. For example, with Shimora they can, with Esler - with some modification of the earthly organism. They have some physical incompatibility. With Burkhad, with Tumesout, and even more so with Disaru, and with all their colonies, there can be very easy physical contact, even common offspring.

Maxim: What about reptilians?

Irina: Man or woman? If a reptilian man from Selbet physically falls in love with an earthly woman, then this is fraught with injury for her. We've heard this before. I don't need an image, I've already seen it.

Maxim: Okay, I understand. Everything is possible in this life, but sometimes with injuries.

23:34 A race of intelligent spiders - **arachnids.**

Maxim: Is there a race of intelligent arachnid spiders?

Irina: This is a type of insectoid. There are such in our Galaxy.

Maxim: Even in our Galaxy?

Irina: They live in the constellation Sagittarius, they are not part of the Interstellar Union. One of their colonies, the most technically and morally developed, is part of the Galactic Federation

of Light.

Maxim: So one of their colonies is part of the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I see, thank you.

24:23 Communication with Christ in the Astral Plane. Phantoms of Christ.

Maxim: Is it possible to communicate with Christ in the Astral Plane?

Irina: With his phantom, yes, of course.

Maxim: Just like we had a conference with the phantom of the Virgin Mary?

Irina: Yes, he can come too. Remaining in his body, he will simply send a phantom. At the same time, he will mind his own business. He can send a lot. Each phantom will be endowed with his energy, his feelings, his thoughts and will be connected with him. He will communicate with me through a phantom. Will hear, understand and respond.

Maxim: Guys, we have already talked about the Bible more than once, watch all our videos. Who wrote the Bible, who transmitted information for the Bible. And not just for the Bible. We also talked about the Koran. You can watch our videos. Below the videos there are time codes for you. Using time codes you can find answers to your questions.

25:42 The number of Guardian Angels a person has.

Maxim: How many Guardian Angels can a person have?

Irina: He may have one Guardian Angel or several. There are known cases on Earth when there were five Guardian Angels. For example, the well-known Vissarion has three Guardian Angels.

Maxim: Why did you suddenly remember Vissarion now?

Irina: I know him, that’s why they talk about him. But I don’t know who has five. They showed him to me, but I don't know him. And I know this, that’s why they gave me such an example.

Maxim: What determines the number of Guardian Angels?

Irina: Before incarnation, the Spirit may ask to go through it without Guardian Angels, either with one, or with several. If they agree, they go to this incarnation. It depends on the desire of the Spirit and on the desire of the Guardian Angels to be with him. This is a contract. As curators. Only curators from level eighteen. It happens that from the nineteenth they continue to work as Guardian Angels. It happens that from the seventeenth level, Guardians of Nature can work as Guardian Angels, but under the supervision of another Guardian Angel. They learn it.

27:12 The birth of a child with the first blood group and a negative Rh factor to parents who do not have such a group.

Maxim: Mid, here's a question especially for you: can a child be born with the first blood group, a negative Rh factor, from parents who do not have this group?

Irina: Maybe, theoretically.

Maxim: Should I watch it before that?

Irina: You need to look at what blood types your parents have. If the second and third, the child can be born with any blood type.

Maxim: Apparently, someone has a difficult question in the family. The answer is yes.

Irina: And if one of the parents has negative Rh, of course the child can be born with this group and this Rh.

28:09 Opening of new projects: "Cosmohealing", "Online Meditations", "Cosmoenergetics".

Maxim: Guys, we have very good news. We have started a new project. It's called "Cosmohealing". The link to the project will be under this video. On donation terms. Our healer works with the Intergalactic Medical Service, with the Pleiadians. She conducts healing sessions online and on a donation basis. Two more projects will open soon. This is the "Online Meditations" project, where we will teach you how to meditate online on the terms of a donation payment according to your heart. And the most interesting thing, and this has never happened before: the Cosmoenergetics project will be launched soon. Moreover, sessions and training can be completed online. If you agree with the terms of the Cassiopeia project, then all this can be done on a donation basis, that is, payment according to your heart. Cosmoenergy at Donation - this has never happened before. Let's continue, Irisha.

29:24 Behavior of an earthling when meeting an alien.

Maxim: And the question is not straight to the point, but straight to the point - how should you behave if you meet an alien?

Irina: Wow, what an interesting question! Depends on your desire. If you want to come into contact with him, then first you need to ask yourself, close your eyes, turn to your spiritual heart and ask: “Do I need contact with him? Is he energetically safe for me? Does this contact correspond to my purpose?”

If there is no rejection, then you can simply watch them. If they themselves make contact, come out to you, contact you, welcome them to your planet. Be sure to say that you already know about the Interstellar Union, you know about the planet Burkhad. Ask for what purpose they appeared in front of you and what they want to show. If they invite you to go with them, then you need to ask: “Where, for what?”

If you are offered to become a contactee, then it is up to you to decide. Ask under what conditions, whether it is necessary to install chips or do anything else. Why is this necessary, what consequences can it lead to, why do they need contacts? Will this information be given to people or is this some kind of experimental contact?

Talk to research scientists as you would to ordinary people, but keep in mind that they are from another planet. Behave calmly, without aggression or wariness, send them your light of love, but at the same time do not agree to actions that seem unpleasant or unacceptable to you. Just calmly but politely refuse.

Maxim: Guys, I have a request to you: if you like our live broadcasts, please like us right now and we will continue. I'll see how much you like our broadcasts, maybe we're doing something wrong. We have few likes.

I stopped at one point now, Irisha, and here are four very interesting questions. Yes I see. We got four numbers. One thousand three hundred ninety. Great. Thank you guys very much. The more likes you give, the more people will see us and the more conscious people there will be on this planet. Thank you so much for the faith, for the love and support that you give us. She is very important and necessary for us.

32:50 About the school of contactees.

Maxim: Before the New Year, I am finishing renovation work in the center and the hotel-hostel. It’s very difficult to call it a hostel. I make comfortable rooms so that you can be received. After the New Year, around the fifteenth, we will begin to provide information about enrollment. Recruitment will be carried out among those who agree with the rules of the school.

We will not charge any tuition fees. Our training is based only on contributions. Donation is your personal gratitude to the masters for teaching you. Accommodation in a hostel under the same conditions. That is, on donation terms - “payment according to your heart.”

Many people ask me: “Am I crazy?” No! I don't think I've left yet. Due to the fact that you support us, that you believe in us, we have a huge amount of strength and energy in order to create large projects to transmit spiritual knowledge precisely at “payment according to the heart.” No pricing.

This way we will get rid of a large number of scammers who are trying to make money from our ignorance, using spiritual practices, deceiving you. Our project is dedicated to your spiritual education, understanding of reality as conveyed by the Interstellar Union and our interstellar friends.

Thanks for "likes. We received a huge number: one thousand three hundred likes. That's a lot. Guys, thank you very much.

Irina: Yes, thank you all.

Maxim: I realized that we are needed.

34:48 A universal appeal to the Creator of our universe.

Maxim: What is the most universal appeal to the Creator of our universe?

Irina: The Light that gave birth to me as a Soul. Primordial Light of Creation. The word “light” is always present there. The most universal name that can be understood at our level of existence is the Spiritual Light of Love.

35:29 Pagan gods. Veles, Mokosh. Faith.

Maxim: Now many people revere Veles, Mokosha and other gods. Question: is it a sin to believe in pagan gods, and do they exist?

Irina: Of course they exist. These are images that represent real creatures from plasmoid civilizations, of which there are much more than humanoid ones.

Faith in them, like any faith, sincere, pure faith, accompanied by love, cannot be a sin. Because faith is a feeling, just like love. Sin is a distortion of the Light that goes through a person’s spiritual channel.

To develop in the faith of which you are a supporter, you must sincerely believe in this object and strive to be like it. It’s not just to formally belong to some religious organization, to receive some benefits or because of a coincidence of views with people you care about. Faith is given to go through the path of opening the spiritual heart.

It is important to find that faith, that religion, that teaching that will create the image of God that is closest to you, and you can sincerely give your love. Become like him, become like him.

Any gods, even if they are plasmoids, contain a character trait, the quality of the one God who created everything and gave birth to everyone. Any plasmoid is a part of God. By worshiping him, you are worshiping God.

If at the same time you do not condemn those who do things differently. You do not condemn those who believe in one God, if this is precisely what is important for them - to believe and worship the one Creator of the Universe. If at the same time you do not condemn those who believe in many gods, seeing in them different aspects and manifestations of the same one God. The main thing here is love in everything. If you want people to accept you in your faith, to treat you with love and compassion and a desire to help you, you must also treat people of other faiths.

Thanks a lot.

Maxim: TV viewers asked to give you water!

Irina: Yes, what are you saying, is it true? Thank you.

38:56 Great contact composers.

Maxim: The question is: which of the great composers is a contactee?

Irina: Both answered at the same time: almost everything.

Maxim: Seriously, or what?

Irina: Every person is a contactee, at least with his Higher Self. His spiritual channel of communication with the Higher Self, with his disembodied part, is continuous. Many people are contactees of those beings who are next to them: Guardian Angels. Contacts with plasmoids are slightly less common. Even less often - with humanoids, with some research groups.

I want to emphasize that any Spirit incarnated on Earth had previously had a long history of incarnations in other worlds, on other planets, on other levels of density and in the Spiritual World where he was waiting for this incarnation. In all spaces, times, countries, densities and dimensions, he was familiar with a huge number of entities, and with each of them he can establish contact now. That's what he tells me.

40:17 Psilocybin mushrooms. Their impact on humans.

Maxim: Psilocybin mushrooms for the treatment of mental illness and addiction. Do they have medicinal potential, and can these mushrooms be treated? Meade, this is a question for you. Psilocybin mushrooms, do you know about them?

Irina: Yes, I studied it.

Maxim: Can they be used for treatment?

Irina: From what? From mental illness? Let's take our most common mental illness.

Maxim: Schizophrenics, and massive ones at that. There is even such a channel (laugh).

Irina: Precisely from this mass schizophrenia?

Maxim: Is it possible to treat this very mass schizophrenia with mushrooms? I think there are those on the channel who eat mushrooms.

Irina: You see, these mushrooms contain substances that change spiritual vibrations, specifically the astral body, spiritual energy structures of the aura due to changes in the biochemical composition and electromagnetic potential of the brain.

As a result, the vibrations of the astral body, mental body, and spiritual channel change, and the person who accepted them becomes more receptive to the astral world. Being in an altered state of consciousness, he does not lose awareness, as, for example, in a dream. When you fall asleep, you go into the same state as when taking similar substances, but you are not aware of it.

Similar substances are produced in the human body when he falls asleep. The formulas are similar. These substances are produced in smaller quantities and, together with other substances, act on brain receptors. Therefore they do no harm.

As for mushrooms: a huge dose of these hormone-like substances, which I mentioned, affects the receptors in such a way that they are sharply activated, and a person, being in the physical body, begins to feel and behave as if in the astral one.

Maxim: It’s clear, it’s starting to glitch. Do these mushrooms have consequences on the physical level?

Irina: They contain harmful substances - hepatotoxins, very similar to those contained in fly agarics. In large quantities they can cause acute liver necrosis. Even in small quantities. A person who initially had this organ out of order. For example, I suffered from hepatitis as a child and didn’t even know about it. There are a lot of them.

43:59 Film about Irina Podzorova and the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Many people there are already swearing and asking: what will happen on December 22? I've already asked three hundred times, but I don't voice it.

Irina: December 22 will be the day after the winter solstice and the day after the premiere of our film "Voronezh-Cassiopeia". Someone will have a birthday, congratulations to everyone (laughs).

Maxim: On the 21st of the 12th month at 12:21 we are launching a gorgeous three-hour film about the Cassiopeia project, about Irina Podzorova. About how it all began. About her contact and why we exist. On the 21st at 12:21, the film that many have been waiting for will begin.

Irina: It will help in the quantum transition. It contains so many of our common vibrations and the vibrations of those who made it that whoever watches it during these 24 hours will be helped to enter the quantum transition with the mindset for further work on harmonizing the noosphere of the planet.

Maxim: Guys, please do not take all these numbers, dates and everything else to heart. On an energetic level, many of you won't even feel it. After the winter solstice, the energy will be a little different. After the 21st we will enter the active stage of the quantum transition, so everything will be fine. The main thing is not to worry, not to be nervous, not to be offended. Do not put scary faces and videos after your questions.

45:47 Aliens and New Year. Eslerian attitude.

Maxim: Mid, do aliens celebrate New Year? I think we asked about this last year.

Irina: Yes. We don't have such a universal holiday, fireworks. We read the mood of the entire planet, even children.

Maxim: On New Year's Day, do you gather with the whole planet and read some kind of mood?

Irina: Yes, "I am the Universe."

Maxim: The one we gave: the Esler mood.

Irina: We read at the same time all over the planet, regardless of time zones.

Maxim: Irina, can you voice it live now?

Irina: They read in unison. They do this for each other, and it strengthens the energies. Even if we read together at the same time, we will already have a different energy. He now says: repeat after me. “I am the Universe. The universe is me. The power of the universe is my strength, and my Spirit is part of the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds. His power will be directed to the benefit of all beings living in all worlds and planes of existence. Reality will remain in truth, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever.” They read it all.

Maxim: I think that we will support planet Esler in the New Year. I will insist that we, together with the planet Esler, read this mood when our chimes strike.

Irina: We will be there (at the retreat) to read it!

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Did we read it last year?

Maxim: We will also read the Burkhadian attitude. I think that we will recommend everyone who belongs to the Christian religious egregor to read prayers and much more.

47:45 Child of MidgasKaus.

Maxim: Mid, please tell me how your recently born child is doing?

Irina: My newborn child is already walking down the street. We are developing very quickly.

Maxim: How so, how many months is he?

Irina: He's about 8.

Maxim: At 8 months he is already walking?

Irina: You’ve had about three years of development.

48:17 Lifespan on the planet Esler.

Maxim: Many people don’t know what is your lifespan on the planet?

Irina: About four hundred seventy to five hundred and thirty earthly years. Average term. I read it (laughs).

Maxim: I am emotional and every time I learn to control my emotions, because emotions are cool. Thanks to emotions, we grow and develop, gain energy, and learn our lessons. Control of emotions is a very interesting thing. The better we are able to control our emotions, the better we are able to express these emotions, the more volume we have in order to be filled with these emotions.

Emotions in psychology are called energies in esotericism.

When you say I'm emotional, yes. I'm emotional. I am energetically saturated, and every time I have to learn to work with these energies. The more emotions I have, the more often I have to control them and direct them in the right direction. Especially for the growth and development of the structure that we create.

49:45 The civilization of intelligent butterflies is the spirits of the air.

Maxim: Tell us about the civilization of intelligent butterflies in another Galaxy. Is there such a civilization?

Irina: Most likely, you call the Spirits of the Air, Elves, Sylphs, and so on, an intelligent civilization of butterflies in another Galaxy. We do not know any similar humanoid civilizations.

50:07 Earth animals. Their intelligent life form in other Galaxies.

Maxim: Is it true that animals that are on Earth are a reflection of some intelligent life forms in the Galaxy?

Irina: What does reflection mean?

Maxim: Let's say a ladybug. Is there such a creature in another Galaxy, only intelligent?

Irina: These are insectoids. I understand the question he is talking about. There is a form of life that has evolved from those forms that you have remained irrational. Intelligent life forms were able to develop on other planets. Either through natural evolution or through artificial hybridization.

50:53 Death of the twelve Apostles. John the Theologian.

Maxim: Is it true that all 12 of Christ's apostles left the Earth as martyrs?

Irina: Not all. Of the 12 Apostles, including the Apostle Paul, although he was not one of them, John the Theologian died his own death in old age. Before this he was subjected to martyrdom, but survived.

For preaching Christianity and contradicting the existing religion, the ruler of the city decided to punish him not with death. His hands were punished so that he would not write books. At that time he wrote down the message: "The Gospel of John the Theologian."

To do this, they placed a cauldron of olive oil on the fire, and when it boiled, they plunged his hands into it. After this event, the tendons in the fingers stopped bending for a long time. After that they were sent to the island into exile. On the island he restored his hands with herbs. There were no antibiotics at that time. The treatment helped me hold my pen. They're showing it to me now. "The Revelation of John the Theologian" was written by several of his students.

Maxim: I understand, thank you very much.

53:10 Fasting and raising vibrations.

Maxim: Is fasting twenty-four, forty-eight hours or longer on the water beneficial for health and raising vibrations? Is fasting beneficial?

Irina: I would not recommend such experiments to everyone without a medical examination. All organisms are different.

Maxim: Do you need to select a form of fasting for each organism?

Irina: I would not focus on physical reality in matters of increasing vibrations to achieve spiritual quality. Increasing spiritual vibrations must be achieved by removing emotionally negative blocks and increasing positive qualities. But not by physical limitations.

Physical restrictions in the form of fasting were invented for three main purposes: the first is the development of will, volitional qualities, for subsequent spiritual work. The second is tuning into greater sensitivity to the same plasmoid civilizations, spiritual worlds.

If the vibrations of the physical body during the digestion of food distract the consciousness, then in some cases fasting, that is, an empty digestive tract, shifts attention to the higher chakras. If consciousness is working. Third, there was a religious foundation. The money used to buy food these days was collected to help the poor. Because of the love for them. Such a post also existed.

Maxim: Guys, you need to fast only with the appointment of a specialist who understands this.

Irina: I also need to say: why. Not for health, not to restore your organs. Fasting is not for medical purposes, but to change the spiritual level. I know of only three purposes for which this can be used.

Maxim: I know that many contactees do dry fasting. But there, guys, is faith. You need to sincerely believe in it, understand why you need it, and practice it. Fasting without conscious preparation is dangerous. Not only intention and faith are important, but also the recommendations of doctors.

56:37 About the film and books of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: We have three minutes left. Now I will find some interesting question. Link to the film. Guys, if you subscribe to our channel, you will receive notifications. You need to press the bell and subscribe. We have already released the film. There is a notice that tomorrow 12/21/20 at 12.30 this film will be shown. The film was shot by a great director and editor. He works on the federal channel. While making the film, he put his Soul into it.

Irina: He came to us himself. We drove two hundred and fifty kilometers.

Maxim: I took everyone to Povorino, where Irina lived.

Irina: Yes, yes, yes.

Maxim: We went to the forest to the place where Irina had her first contacts. In this film you will see absolutely everything. How it all began, and why it was all needed. How Irina carried out trips to the first contacts, how her mother and aunt felt about it. The film is simply bomb. I recommend everyone to watch it and be sure to read the video below.

I want to thank our director and cameraman in one person through donations. We cannot do this any other way. Your donations will be a gratitude to our director. Without buying tickets, you can thank our dear director. All your donations will go to our director. He asked: no need. I made the film from the heart. My personal initiative is to try to thank him at the expense of those people who will watch this wonderful film.

We have already told you how to help the soul of a dying person.

When will your books be released?

Irina: Good question.

Maxim: Two books are already being prepared. After the New Year we will immediately address this issue. I still don't understand how to do it so as not to sell these books, not to set prices, but we'll come up with something. Maybe we'll make donations electronically. Don't know. We haven't thought about it yet, but we already have two books ready.

Irina: You can make an agreement with the publishing house.

Maxim: We will decide this.

1:00:03 Music and vibrations.

Maxim: Do music and genres of music have their own vibrations?

Irina: Music itself is sound vibrations, but they are accompanied by energetic vibrations of the one who plays, sings and listens to it. There is the addition of three vibrations. The one who listens also influences this music and the energetic space in which he listens to it. It can be perceived in different ways. Depending on how you feel about her. Whether you like her or not. If it's a certain song - how do you feel about its lyrics and so on. The energy of the singer, the energy of the performer, the composer and the listener are invested there.

Maxim: What should we talk about... I can't understand.

Irina: They said: we don't know who it is.

Maxim: I will ask the last question on today's live broadcast. Before I ask the question again, I want to remind you that through Instagram you can calculate your level of spiritual development. This is Cassiopeia_level.

You can join our Cosmo Healing chat. It is on Telegram. There you can undergo healing sessions on condition of payment according to your heart. We adhere to the terms of our project and do not set prices.

The center is already being completed. After the New Year, enrollment will begin. What cool thing did I want to tell you and forgot?

Irina: We wanted to talk about something.

1:02:12 Exit from samsara.

Maxim: We wanted to ask one last question. I'll stop now. One, two, three, stopped. "Hello. Is it possible to find out about the way out of samsara, from all illusions? After all, the material

and subtle worlds are concepts, ideas of other civilizations. They are not 100% free." Igor, before Mead answers your question, I can say this: the illusion of samsara is also your illusion.

Irina: Well, that's roughly the answer (smile).

Maxim: We come here, choosing our own incarnation, Guardian Angels, planet with the help of our curators. We know perfectly well why we are coming here, and your non-acceptance of the fact that you are here is a lowering of the vibration level. When you learn on this planet of free choice to enjoy and have fun, to grow and develop in a difficult time for the planet, then you will feel like a Divine creature. And as long as you are in the illusion of an incomprehensible matrix that sends you here, without your knowledge, then you will never become free.

1:03:27 Consequences of eating fly agarics.

Irina: MidgasCaus offered to quickly answer the questions.

Maxim: Come on.

Irina: Where did the fashion for eating fly agarics come from? About fly agaric mushrooms, this is approximately the same as about psilocybin mushrooms.

These mushrooms contain substances that change consciousness and make contact with subtle civilizations possible. But such contact contributes to the poisoning of the physical body and the adaptation of the receptors of the physical body and spiritual energy structure to these substances. It will be more difficult to develop in this direction without them. Everyone makes their own choice. But you need to understand the consequences. Thank you. And we love you very much, thank you.

1:04:23 Samsara. Illusion of perception. The path of the Buddhas and Bodhisattvas.

Maxim: Igor, I want to tell you that you are no longer free, because you are in your physical body. You can reason like this and drive yourself into the absence of freedom of choice. In fact, you are absolutely free. And everything else is your life lessons.

Irina: The material and subtle worlds are not an illusion. Our perception is an illusion. Illusion is a state of the Spirit. Illusion itself is a spiritual structure. It is not a material structure.

What is samsara? This is reincarnation when a born Spiritual being accepts himself for this body and begins to live a single life in this body, without thinking about his spiritual needs and fulfilling his life task of incarnation. This life without awareness is called samsara.

The release of their samsara does not mean getting rid of all incarnations. One who has come out of samsara can be reincarnated again if he wants. This path is known as the bodhisattva path. In many movements of Buddhism, it is considered preferable to the path of the Buddhas, who dissolve at their highest spiritual level, in God, in the Light, and do not want to return.

The path of the Buddhas and the path of bodhisattvas are equal for spiritual development. None of them are higher or lower. This is the choice of the Spirit.

What is freedom? Freedom itself has nothing to do with the output of their material embodiment. If the Spirit left the material embodiment in a state of negative vibrations, it lowered its level and remains unfree in the Spiritual world. He will fall to the lowest level and will not be free from his passions, his negative emotions. The spirit will not be free to contemplate the divine Light, merge with it and love with the unconditional love of everyone around.

If the Spirit has reached this state in the material world and continues to raise its vibrations, not just loving everyone around with unconditional love, but showing its love in practice in selfless good deeds. In this case, his energy power grows, his spiritual channel and the contactee's capabilities expand, and he becomes free from his negative manifestations and passions of his instinctive nature. He controls them, and from this he is free.

1:07:34 About the Volga group.

Maxim: Guys, I'll quickly answer about the Volga group. You asked about contacts with thin-material plasmoid civilizations. I don't remember the density level. These are plasmoids - subtle civilizations that are located in subtle bodies.

Maxim: Guys, thank you very much. Subscribe to our channel, click the bell so as not to miss new videos, new live broadcasts and new films that we will release.

Under this video there will be links to all our new projects, to all the chats that we launch for you. Everything is on donation terms. The Cassiopeia project will not set any prices. Spiritual knowledge has no price. They are priceless. Guys, bye.

Irina: Bye everyone! Happy upcoming year everyone!

Maxim: Happy New Year everyone. I hope that we will definitely record a message of congratulations from our interstellar friends.

Irina: Of course.

Maxim : On the 31st at 23:00 just in case. Expect congratulations from our interstellar friends. We will make a surprise for you. Congratulations will also come from subtle-material

civilizations.

Irina: They're already telling me.

Maxim: There will be congratulations from dense material civilization and from a representative of the Spiritual world. Bye everyone, see you again. Thank you for supporting us and thank you so much for your help. I feel it very strongly.

Irina: Thank you all very much. Gratitude. I wish that you go through the time of quantum transition consciously, without fears, without doubts, without judging others, even for these fears. The desire to help, love and acceptance of ourselves and others as we are. Only this will help us raise the vibrations of our planet, quickly enter the Interstellar Union and see our interstellar friends with our own eyes. To unite with them in a single loving family of our Galaxy.

Maxim: Bye everyone, guys.

December 20, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
March 5, 2023

#186 Declassified archives! Investigation to establish the authenticity of the “Alien Interrogation” video recordings!

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rassekrechennye-arhivy-dopros-prishelca

00:21 Presentation of conference participants.

Vladimir : Dear friends, we welcome you, hello! I'm Vladimir Goldstein, located in the suburbs of Chicago. Good afternoon everyone. Irina Podzorova is with us today. Hello Irina!

Irina : Hello, Vladimir!

Vladimir: I say every time, we have an unusual conference. And every time it is completely justified. And today we have another, very unusual and important entry. This is a real, not even a conference, but a program. Dear friends, it is dedicated to a completely unusual occasion. Although this is not a reason, but an important reason, which is that we are going to show you right now those videos of an alien or aliens that not only we considered and consider authentic. Their authenticity was confirmed to us by representatives of the very civilization to which this alien creature belongs.

Many people asked us: “Where is the video evidence or some kind of survey.” So, this video evidence exists. They are in the public domain. However, many, when they watched this filming, wondered: “Is this true or not true?” Today we will talk about just this. I’ll tell you in advance: it turned out that this is true. And the representatives of that civilization that you will see not only confirmed all this to us, but also explained why these videos were posted in the public domain by some of our earthly organizations. And for what purpose was this done?

This was the introduction, and now let's find out who is next to Irina in the astral ether.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since 1999. Currently I communicate mainly through astral contacts. That is, aliens from other planets are present here in astral bodies. I am in contact with the Interstellar Union. And today my curator is with us - a specialist in biology, psychology, alien life forms from the planet Esler MidgasCaus. And also two representatives from the planet Tashig, whose appearance gave our people, those who make films about aliens, the same image of an alien with a big head and big black eyes. Yes, these exist in our Galaxy. These are representatives of the planet Tashig, which is also part of the Interstellar Union. She

has many colonies in different worlds, on different planets. Today there are two representatives of this civilization with me, the first of whom is called Sukhlemor. He is an expert in the study of contacts with races that ended in conflict. That is, a specialist in the study of contacts that brought death to representatives of the planet Tashig and other planets, or any problems. To put it in Russian, this is a specialist in the study of problematic contacts. And a specialist in the history of interaction between Tashig and space civilizations is Khrais. Sukhlemor and Khrais.

Vladimir : Sukhlemor and Khrais. Fine. Tell me, please, Sukhlemor, can your position be considered some kind of analogue of the head of the Security Service of the Interstellar Union? If we are talking about the entire Interstellar Union, then Bergastre is it. But you are only referring to the Tashiga civilization. Is there an analogy here?

Irina: I am rather not a representative of the Security Service, who prevents dangerous incidents and detains criminals. I am the one who conducts investigations, like an investigator.

Vladimir: Okay, we understand - investigator. Well, friends, and now we are going to show you and remind our guests about the very videos we are talking about. There are three videos. We have assembled them into one specially for you. We'll look at them now in a row. There it will obviously be clear where the previous one ends and the next one begins. They are very small. I say again, they are in the public domain. But until now it was not clear whether this was true or not!? Now we will find out about this.

These videos were published in the so-called American Bluebook project, which was dedicated to the study of extraterrestrial civilizations. This was back in the second half of the last century. Officially, these videos are called “Conversation with Gray.” Although, it would probably be more correct to call them not a conversation, but an interrogation. And it is believed that the release of these videos dates back to September 1964. They were published in the United States. The recording is in English, but this version has Russian subtitles.

06:08 Video 1 “Interrogation of aliens” .

Voice-over: Are we recording? What planet are you from, or what origin?

Alien: Earth.

Voiceover: Ok. Yesterday you said that you traveled (I quote) thousands of light years to get here.

Alien: Yes.

Voiceover: Tell us the truth or (inaudible).

Alien: It's true. I am an earthling from the future. Time travel is travel through space. Spatial divergence bias.

Voice-over: I take it the future belongs to aliens?

Alien: No.

Voice-over: So you are a human?

Alien: Evolutionary Descendant.

Voice-over: So you came from us?

Alien: Yes.

Voiceover: What are you doing here? Now?

Alien: I'm watching. Since then, evidence of your existence has been destroyed.

Voiceover: How were they destroyed?

Alien: Nuclear war. Few of our ancestors survived then.

Voice-over: Let's talk about the future now.

Alien: You are unable to understand or accept him. Discoveries of my time. But still. The origin of the Universe, the essence of so-called life - all this is now known.

Voice-over: Do you mean the meaning of life?

Alien: No point. Essence. Meaning is something attributed to life. Essence is its objective reality.

Voiceover: Do you know how the universe was created?

Alien: Yes.

Voice-over: So you saw God?

Alien: We have overcome the need for superstition. The Necessity of God and Other Fictions.

Voiceover: Enlighten us. What happens when we die?

Alien: Death was invented by people, it does not exist. You will be convinced... You are already convinced that every part of so-called life, you, me, he, are simply examples of the same life, separated by what you call death.

Voiceover: Let me clarify. Is there no death? Are we all part of the same life?

Alien: Essentially, yes.

Voiceover: So how was the universe created? And why does it suit us so well?

Alien: There are an infinite number of Universes, all with different physical properties. In essence, everyone is unsuited to life as you know it. We live in a Universe that is suitable for so-called life. That's all.

Voice-over: Why did we destroy ourselves with nuclear war?

Alien: Dogma.

Voice-over: More specific, please.

Alien: Political and religious dogmatism is the root of all the major conflicts of your species. In the next century, access to weapons of mass destruction by states ruled by dogmatists will destroy your species.

Voice-over: Last question. What about morality? What are your morals based on?

Alien: Compassion and evidence.

Voiceover: I see. All. Thank you. (Inaudible).

10:42 Video 2 “Interrogation of the alien.”

Voiceovers:

- Can he talk?

- Not for long, sir.

- You are afraid of me? Because that's how it should be. You say that you are from the future and an evolutionary species of man. Yet you also say that you are a different species. So which one are you? Are you a descendant of people or not?

Alien: We are the evolutionary descendants of sapiens. But we can't do this anymore with people like you. That's why we are a new species.

Voice-over: How do you speak English? Answer me. If you don't answer, I will control. I'll give you another dose of scopolamine. Did you understand me? How do you speak English?

Alien: Learning language is very important to understanding your species.

Voiceover: So you just took English because you're so smart.

Alien: Relatively yes.

Voiceover: You said you know the origin of the Universe, but you didn't give an explanation. So I will ask you again: “How was the universe created?”

Alien: You are unable to understand or accept the truth of existence.

Voice-over: Answer the question.

Alien: The universe was not created.

Voice-over: But you can't create something out of nothing.

Alien: That's right.

Voiceover: So what's right? Only the Creator can make something out of nothing.

Alien: This is wrong.

Voiceover: You're just contradicting yourself.

Alien: Nothing, by definition, exists.

Voiceover: Yes?

Alien: Since nothing can exist, what remains is existence. Existence is endless. It has no end or beginning. And therefore there is no Creator.

Voice-over: But you said that there is an origin of the Universe.

Alien: Yes.

Voiceover: Here it is. I caught you in a lie.

Alien: This Universe does not exist. It is an infinitesimal part of existence.

Voiceover: So now you're talking nonsense. Again, how was the universe created so wonderfully?

Alien: This Universe is a spontaneous event and is inevitable in the eternity of existence. Every event may have happened, including this Universe. There are an infinite number of Universes. Almost everyone cannot hide the so-called life. This Universe is accidentally stable. And has the occasional ability to harbor so-called life.

Voice-over: Did life just appear? Right?

Alien: In this Universe, yes. Life, as you call it, is an inevitable consequence of the physical properties of this Universe.

Voiceover: So you're saying we're just a coincidence?

Alien: Yes. This Universe is indifferent to so-called life.

Voice-over: How so?

Alien: Life on this and every world can be destroyed at any time by a variety of random events.

Voice-over: Like, for example?

Alien: What would you call a supernova solar flare of an asteroid impact.

Voiceover: So the universe doesn't care whether we live or die?

Alien: Correct.

Voiceover: I don't believe this for a second. We are more than just an accident.

Alien: As I said, you are unable to accept the truth of existence.

Voiceover: So if we're just random, then there's no point in the universe.

Alien: That's right.

Voiceover: So if there is no meaning to the universe, then what is the point of living?

Alien: That makes sense.

Voice-over: You are contradicting yourself again.

Alien: The meaning of life is in consciousness.

Voiceover: No, no, no. You can't live life to the fullest. You cannot live if you think that meaning is somehow artificial.

Alien: Your species sees meaning in itself, but lives under the false belief that the meaning of life is a mystical plane. This is wrong.

Voiceover: So what does this mean?

Alien: The point is what you do.

Voice-over: Let's continue. You say that we (humans) will die as a species. Then tell me when did nuclear war start?

16:55 Video 3 "Interrogation of an alien."

Voiceover: So tell me, when does nuclear war start?

Alien: It's not my right to change the course of history.

Voiceover: So, tell me, when does nuclear war start?

Alien: A little over half a century from this point in time.

Voice-over: By whom?

Alien: A nuclear war will begin in this country.

Voiceover: Really? USA? How?

Alien: The human male will not rule your country for long. And will be responsible for the destruction of your entire species.

Voice-over: I wonder if he's alive now?

Alien: Yes.

Voiceover: Then tell us his name and we will kill him.

Alien: I can't. His name has been removed from our historical record. We cannot allow history to be changed through murder.

Voiceover: Just tell me what he'll do.

Alien: He will weaken your democratic mechanism. He appeals to your primitive instincts of

your species - fear, tribalism. Political and religious dogmas. There will be international condemnation. In response, he will order a preemptive nuclear strike. This will escalate into a global nuclear war.

Voiceover: Then we'll explode.

Alien: The initial exchange ends with only a few million lives.

Voiceover: Only a million lives?

Alien: This is the resulting radiation that will finish off most of your species. My species is an evolutionary result.

Voiceover: Okay, how do I stop this?

Alien: Defend your democracy from political and religious dogma. Protect him from rejection of an objective fact. For now, your democracy is stable. This won't happen for another half century.

Voiceover: So if we stop this crazy guy from blowing up, we'll be okay?

Alien: No.

Voiceover: You said that if we stop him, we won't be destroyed.

Alien: There... there is another threat...

20:30 Residents of the planet Tarigfam. The authenticity of the alien interrogation video. Reasons for the lack of protection on alien ships.

Vladimir: I actually have a feeling that the first one was filmed by someone else (the alien in the video), but we'll get comments now.

Irina: Yes, there was another alien there.

Vladimir: First of all, before we go any further, I want to quickly read the information that Irina conveyed to me from the very beginning. And we will also comment on this information now. There's very little there, I'll read it. This is what Ira told me about this video when she contacted, as I understand it, the same representatives or their colleagues about these videos.

Ira writes: “I managed to contact representatives of the planet Tashig about these videos. They said that the energy of the creature from the video is very similar to the energy of an inhabitant of the planet Tarigfam, which is located in the constellation Chanterelle. Hybrids of Tashigans and local residents live there, 120-160 centimeters tall with brown skin. Their planet is not yet part of the Interstellar Union. But they have a lot of contacts there, especially with Tashig.

Tashiga ships with their contactees were shot down over the Pacific Islands by the US military in the late 30s - early 60s of the last century, during the arrival of the ships at the South Pacific base of the Interstellar Union, which belonged to the planets Disnit and Burkhad. At the beginning of 1966, this base was mothballed, and the equipment and employees were moved to another location, since the Galaxy Security Service considered it partially exposed due to frequent aerial interceptions of alien equipment by the terrestrial military.

Next - attention!

The text of this interrogation, according to the Tashigans, is completely fabricated. According to their conclusions, this video was created by some members of the US intelligence services using computer graphics using real video materials from closed archives in order to discredit the current US President.”

This is where the text ends. And now we move on to direct communication with our dear guests. My first question is this: you also listened to this commentary, do you want to add anything to it now?

Irina: Yes, Irina had other representatives of the planet Tashig. They can't come now. He is now showing me that they are doing something on their planet. But they talked to us about it, Khreis says. Now we ourselves watched this recording through the contactee and read through her mind the subtitles of the interrogation in Russian. Now they all came and discussed what I was mentally saying to myself.

Vladimir: I haven’t shown everything. I just think they saw. I can tell you later what else it’s about.

Irina: (Sukhlemor speaks). Yes, there was talk about nuclear war. They told us, those Tashigans, our compatriots. As for the creature. Yes, indeed, the energy here is somewhat different. I wouldn't say that they are from any different races. Yes, it reminds me of the planet Tarigfam. This does not resemble the Tashigans. The Tashigans have a different head structure. Their eyes are different. And the energy personally reminds us of those creatures. Perhaps these are two humanoids of the same race.

Vladimir: These are two different humanoids - in the first video and in the second. On the first - one, and on the second and third - another humanoid. Yes or no?

Irina: It seems so. Because the other humanoid is even smaller.

Vladimir: Let me ask the key question now so that we can clarify everything. In your opinion, is the video authentic? Is this a real video of an alien representative?

Irina: In our opinion, yes. This is energy. To fake a video like this, you really need to know how to invest this energy. I don't think your military could do this. Of course, you can change clothes, do some filming, that's possible.

But the energy itself, as far as one can judge through the screen transmission. In any case, the screen does not transmit a copy of the image, but as a photograph. That is, when you show a photograph, the energy is preserved in it. But when you look at a photo through a screen, the radiation from this device is superimposed on it. As far as we look through this device (through perception), this energy can be traced as alien, unearthly.

Vladimir: That is, from the point of view of energy perception, this is a genuine video recording of a real alien?

Irina: From the point of view of energy perception, yes. We feel this Tarigfaman who lives, as you already said, on a planet that is located in the constellation Chanterelle. Yes, there are contactees from the planet Tashig who also teach what the planets that are not part of the Interstellar Union show them. They take representatives of our planet Tashig to bases. Indeed, several ships (precisely eight ships) with such joint crews were shot down in the period, as I already said, from the mid-30s to the 60s. The case at the end of 1951 was especially egregious. He is now showing me that the ship was shot down and they were captured.

(Mead speaking). Explain to Irina why they were shot down using our technology. Earthlings do not quite understand this issue.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: Because those ships on which representatives of scientists flew, you call them "specialists in contacts with other races" (in your opinion, contactees), these ships were not equipped with military protection. Earth was considered a relatively safe planet. Firstly, for the reason that no types of weapons were observed that could, for example, be used in space. And secondly, at that moment there was no war on the entire planet. Your planet was not classified as one that can only be visited in a high-security ship. Of course, there were recommendations from the Security Service of the Interstellar Union, but these were just recommendations to visit our planet, including for tourism purposes, to bring contactees only in protected ships, that is, something more serious than a plasma field. But many scientists and those who carry tourists (tourist service employees) neglected this protection. Because if you put protection above the plasma field, some kind of space bending so that the rocket flies past, or some other reflector, then through it there will be a distortion in observing the surface of the Earth, what is happening.

Vladimir: Everything is clear.

Irina: Even the plasma field already brings distortion if it is not turned off, for example, before

scanning the earth's surface.

Vladimir: That is, alien scientists, for the sake of the purity of their observations, put their lives in danger.

Irina: Moreover, military aircraft could appear relatively suddenly while scientists were busy scanning the area. They could hover and explain to the contactees (if it was a ship with contactees) what kind of planet this is, who lives on it, and here is the base. That is, they were busy with contactees, and all systems that monitored the approach of large objects, like meteorite protection, were turned off, due to the fact that it automatically turns off when it enters the planet's atmosphere, for example.

Vladimir: So on these ships with the Tashigans or representatives of their colonies there were physical earthly contactees?

Irina: Not earthly ones, but those from Tarigfam.

Vladimir: Now I understand. The contactees of this planet, which is a colony of Tashiga, were taken on these ships and shown them the Earth.

Irina: It happened that earthly contactees, who were physically present when they were taken for contact, were also subjected to such attacks. But then the earthlings also died.

30:38 UFO shot down in 1951. Why didn't the aliens try to save their representatives?

Vladimir: In 1951, in this case, how?

Irina: Three crews out of these eight that I named, which were transporting contactees from the planet Tarigfam, were intercepted there. And which are very significant for us in terms of the fact that they are our hybrids.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. How exactly were these ships shot down? Rockets from the ground? Or missiles launched from military aircraft?

Irina: There was no land there - it was an island. And not far from this island they went under the water, there was an entrance to an underwater base. And the military base itself, which belonged to earthlings, was not on this island. She was nearby, on a larger island.

Vladimir: What was the name of this larger island?

Irina: To tell the earthly name, you need to look at the map.

Vladimir: Okay, okay.

Irina: All this can be found out. He was in the south. He is showing me now - America. Further south, in the South Pacific Ocean.

Vladimir: South Pacific.

Irina: (Sukhlemor speaks). Yes. I investigated these cases, and if we translate into your kilometers, if I remember your measures exactly...

Vladimir: Was it somewhere near the Hawaiian Islands? Or not?

Irina: What do you mean, show me the card? Where can I get it for you?

Vladimir: I can open the map now if I set a goal. I can find a map.

Irina: I don't have one. I need to go somewhere, open the Internet. I can't do this at the moment. They just show me the image now and say: "The contactee needs to compare what we show him with the real drawing."

Vladimir: Well, tell me for now, I'll show you the card now. So, what did you shoot down with? What rocket?

Irina: Which is from airplanes. They had it.

Vladimir: From airplanes, that is, an air-to-air missile?

Irina: Like under a wing, or something. He shows me.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. They shot down with an air-to-air missile.

Irina: We were far from this base, which was on a large island. And they were out of sight of their ground-based weapons. Although they were present at that base. We were out of sight of their "physical" eyes. But the Tashiga representatives with these contactees were within the visibility range of the detection devices.

At that time, radar detectors were not installed on ships. Now many representatives of the Interstellar Union use it, especially those who fly for contact. But basically the radar detector is

installed by those who fly in contact with earthly inhabitants, for example, Kirchiton. He is already installing a radar detector so that your earthly military does not figure out the point where the UFO often flies and does not detect the contactee there.

Vladimir: Please tell me why, if the action took place in 1951 and later, if so, then how did it happen? Did they try to come to an agreement with the earthlings to free these aliens? Moreover, very soon, during the Cuban missile crisis (not many years passed there), there was already physical contact with the Governments, including the United States. Were there any negotiations on this topic?

Irina: (Sukhlemor speaks). I'll tell you my opinion. It was our Government's decision when to intervene and when not to intervene. As for the intervention to prevent nuclear war and physical contact, it was to prevent the death of many members of your species.

Vladimir: So, now I'll show you the map. This means that since we are talking only about our own aliens, we decided not to interfere. Here is the map (shows). This is the United States. This is North America, this is South America. Here is the Pacific Ocean. And somewhere here are the Hawaiian Islands.

Irina: He said: "Closer to the Hawaiian Islands, and the islands are smaller. Closer to the Hawaiian coast."

Vladimir: Some islands are closer. The map here is not of very good resolution. I'm trying to zoom in (zooms in). Okay, around here somewhere.

Irina: Somewhere here, in this area. I can show.

Vladimir: No, you can't show it. This is Los Angeles. This is San Francisco.

Irina: So, from Los Angeles to the southwest.

Vladimir: To the southwest of Los Angeles - this is somewhere here (shows on the map).

Irina: A little bit lower, probably somewhere here. Approximately in this area. Not a very detailed map.

Vladimir: Yes, I just found it in a hurry. Somewhere in this area there are islands (shows). Then you can see it, look at it. I can increase it further, but the quality will be lost. It's just a picture. Yes, the Hawaiian Islands are further away. Here are the Hawaiian Islands, and this is somewhere here. Fine. You can watch it all later. But in general, it is clear where all this happened, where the island was, next to which the alien base was located. There was a large island right there where there was an American military base, right?

Irina: Yes, he is showing me that island now. He was several, more than 100 kilometers from the small island, out of sight. But it was to the northwest, that is, closer to the Hawaiian Islands and at a great distance. But over a long distance for airplanes, and when you fly on a saucer, it's a few seconds.

Vladimir: And at what distance (just say in kilometers) were these islands or island from the west coast of the United States?

Irina: Several hundred kilometers away, that's for sure. But we need to calculate our measures.

Vladimir: I see. We now understand why they didn't try to save their own. They didn't want to enter into conflict. This was not as significant as the story of the possible mass death of earthlings.

Irina: (Sukhlemor speaks). Yes, they did not want to enter into open contact and reveal to your authorities the existence of the Interstellar Union. The reaction was not clear. They watched what was happening through the chips that were installed on the Tashigan people themselves. They had microdevices installed and watched what was happening. At first they even thought that they, on the contrary, were initiating contact in some acceptable form. And when everything happened, it was too late to intervene. But they didn't kill them right away, but tried to teach them the language, etc.

Vladimir: In general, what was that? Was it a plate? Was the ship shaped like a saucer? What shape was it?

Irina: Yes, like a shiny disk.

Vladimir: We are talking about 1951. How many alien representatives were on board?

Irina: Seven. One of the cases when there were seven. Moreover, there were four representatives of Tashig and three representatives of Tarigfam. One of these cases was when it was an assembled crew training a flight. Tashig had a rule: take his hybrids to control the ship. They trained them, and then they could hire them. The Tarigfam government allowed this.

Vladimir: Were they all captured? Or did someone die when the ship was shot down?

Irina: Of the representatives of Tarigfam, two survived, and one from Tashig. Because when they were shot down, the shell of the ship itself was not so strong. Since the main strength in space is provided by the fields.

Vladimir: Did the plate fall into the water? Was she picked up in the water?

Irina: But they didn't pick her up. It broke up, and aliens emerged from there. And she herself drowned. Now they show me that her planes were shot down. And a few tens of minutes later the helicopters returned. There were nets that were dropped from a helicopter and pulled out the aliens that surfaced. But I don't see the plate now.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. They caught them. And then the American intelligence agencies got involved.

Irina: And the helicopter was so big in size that even several cars could fit on it.

Vladimir: What year are we talking about now? In what year did what you are describing now happen?

Irina: He is now showing me that the helicopter was so big that all those who were caught could fit there. And there were people there.

Vladimir: Specifically, what you are describing now, in what year did this happen?

Irina: In 1951.

Vladimir: In 1951 there was already such a helicopter. I just don't remember the technique. OK, got it.

41:59 Reasons for the death of captured aliens. Aliens watching what's happening.

Vladimir: Another question. At the end of the third video we see that an alien may be dying. According to your information, all the aliens who survived died during these interrogations? Or do you not know?

Irina: Some died from the wounds that were inflicted. That is, without providing medical assistance. Their injuries would have been cured by our medicine. But earthly medicine had to perform operations and connect damaged organs. A few days later, some of them died. The Tashigan man died a few days after his (you call it the "circulatory system") one of the segments of the organ, which helps not to pump blood, but to properly distribute it throughout the body, was damaged. They show me how it looks like some kind of membrane.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: (Mid explains to me). It's kind of like your heart in biology. Only it is not one and does not consist of several cameras, but of 15 segments. And each segment directs blood to a specific point in the body.

Vladimir: That is, you saw everything that happened through the chips that were implanted in these aliens, right?

Irina: The fact is that from birth Tashigans are equipped with microdevices that diagnose them.

Vladimir: And through them you saw everything that happens to them in the dungeons of the special services?

Irina: We saw what was happening at the biological level. We saw what was happening to their body: they were injected with stimulants, they even tried to treat them, they were injected with stimulants that brought them to consciousness, etc.

Vladimir: And those around them? So you didn't see the interrogation itself? You only saw what was happening inside the body, right?

Irina: No, we saw the process itself, but it was like an image. That is, they saw it through his eyes.

Vladimir: I understand, we saw it through his eyes.

Irina: That is, they saw a certain room and could no longer convey what was in the entire base.

Vladimir: Did you make any records on your physical media of this information that you read from its chip?

Irina: Yes, of course. This was all transferred to the Security Service of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: So today, in the Security Service of the Interstellar Union, there are records made through the eyes of these aliens, how they were tortured by earthly intelligence services?

Irina: These two Tarigfam residents (if we are now talking about the 51st year), who survived, if we are talking specifically about them, because there were several more incidents there, they did not know English. At first it was explained to them using signs. They could make sounds that were not similar to English, but that could be reproduced. And with signs they were shown a dictionary, only it was not in the form of a book, but like a video that was shown to them. "You will now learn English to speak with us. Tell us why you are here? Talk to our scientists. After this you will be released. We will take you anywhere." That is, the military already knew about the presence of alien bases. "We will take you to any place where you can go to the base or report your location mentally. And ships will pick you up."

Vladimir: That is, they were deceived in order to obtain the necessary information from them. Nobody was going to let them go.

Irina: Perhaps they would have let them go, but the questions that they then began to ask... In general, the English language to the extent that suited the masters of the situation at this base was studied in about a maximum of two to three months. They even picked out food for them. They were given several types of products, and they themselves chose what was most suitable from earthly products. But this food became the reason for them that they had a metabolic failure, they often lost consciousness. Your food did not contain the necessary substances to support their metabolism.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Then your military and the doctors who were there (he's showing me the doctors now) were talking among themselves. And from their conversations, not even from conversations, but from their energy, it was clear that they were in a hurry to question them, because they thought that they would die.

48:11 Authenticity of alien voices on video. Quality "mental reading". Questions from US intelligence agencies to aliens.

Vladimir: Where did all this happen? Which American base exactly? Was this the same legendary Area 51 in the territorial part of the United States? Or somewhere else?

Irina: Geographically, it was definitely on the mainland. But it was precisely these contactees and Tashigans that were not equipped with chips that could be identified with an accuracy of at least a kilometer. They just looked through their eyes.

Vladimir: Okay, I see. Tell me, are the voices of aliens that we hear without translation (the voices themselves) genuine or not?

Irina: And now they couldn't hear the voice. They say that in any case they hear it now through my perception. Yes, they will have such hissing sounds there. Yes, it seems.

Vladimir: It looks like these are actually real voices. But a completely different one is superimposed on them, something in English, but in Russian it's understandable.

Irina: Yes, I would like to say more about the text.

Vladimir: Yes, now about the text. This means that the text is talking about the fact that aliens say that they are representatives of our planet Earth. That they are from our future. That's what they say there. Yes, the alien says he's from the future. And then he tells the story that they see in the future that a certain presidential candidate will be born. He will become president.

This will lead to nuclear war. And then everything breaks down there. In the last video it feels like he's dying. It looks like he is being tortured there, we saw it.

Irina: For example, Sukhlemor in this video saw that he had lost consciousness, and they just approached him. At least that's how he saw it at the end of the third video. As for the fact that he was tied, the fact is that the representatives of Tarigfam, despairing of receiving help from these earthly representatives, could rush to run away somewhere. This very well could have happened. At this moment they were in a stressful situation.

Vladimir: It is recorded there (it can be seen) that the alien is somehow tied and cannot move. They scare him with some kind of injection. In general, what were they tortured with? You saw through the chip. Was the torture physical?

Irina: That's later. At first they were given the opportunity to learn (the language) and were treated relatively well. While they did not know English, they were spoken to using signs. And they said that you will fly when you learn and tell us what is happening. They showed them with signs that they were scientists and had the right to fear for the life of their planet. Because they don't know these creatures. If you explain what is happening, we will be happy to let you go. And we will even cooperate in the future if you answer our questions. But for this you need to learn the language. And it was all peaceful. The Tashiga representatives who were watching this through the chip even thought that they would be able to make contact and get these military, scientists and biologists to take this information seriously. There was no violence that could harm them. On the contrary, they cared about them. Provided certain types of food. They tried to treat them as best they could, without understanding, of course, the process of biology.

The fact is that the representatives of Tarigfam have a developed brain, just like the Tashigs, they have such a feature - they have the so-called "mental reading". That is, when they watch a video or read a text in an unfamiliar language, the word they saw once and its translation is remembered forever. That is, they are doing a mental reading. It took them about two to three months to become more fluent in English at the level of a proficient English speaker. First of all, they really wanted to get out of there and help these scientists figure it out. And they wanted to ask why their ships were shot down?

If we talk about 1951, when the first interrogation of these two was already in English, I also saw it with my own eyes. I also saw interrogations of Tashigan residents and those who had already come alive from other incidents, and other representatives who were from Tarigfama. If we talk about what I remember, the interrogation began the same way - with a question from a representative (alien) of the Interstellar Union to earthlings: "I'm ready to talk to you. Why did you show aggression?" They answered this question calmly. There was a man there, a military man, but he was not in uniform. There was an energy that he led the army. He said you didn't answer.

Vladimir: Our requests. We have decided that you are the enemy side.

Irina: Yes, there was an answer that you had violated the borders of a certain state - this is illegal. I am the head of an airport (airfield) or military base.

Vladimir: Yes, a military base.

Irina: I am obliged by my law to open fire on these objects that violate (the borders). We have a law that was signed by the president. If I hadn't done it, I would have had problems. They could even show him the text of this law.

Vladimir: Sorry, there is little time, so I have to interrupt you. Ultimately, they probably began to extort military information from them, and then moved on to specific techniques.

Irina: Sukhlemor, it’s clear that they could answer them there. Let's keep it short, to the point.

Vladimir: As I understand it, they then tried to extract military information from them. And they began to torture them if they did not give it.

Irina: Not just the military, but they were more interested in scientific information. Where is the planet? At what distance? What did you fly here on? For what purpose? Why don't you make open contact? What are you hiding from? Perhaps you have bad goals for the Earth?

55:18 The reason for the conflict with captive aliens. Methods of mental influence on aliens. The reason for falsifying the interrogation text.

Vladimir: I see. Why did the earthlings (special services) eventually resort to torture? For what? And approximately how much time passed from the moment the ship fell until the death of these aliens? Approximately.

Irina: Usually, in my experience, all of them (these ones in 1951) lived for 8-9 months at the base, that is, about a year. I remember such a period.

Vladimir: Why did they try to torture them? Why were they tortured? What was the goal?

Irina: This is when they resisted, when they wanted to run away. Because, according to these extraterrestrials (aliens), they seemed to provide answers to all questions, but they still did not fulfill their promise. They said that not all questions had been answered. They began to have a conflict.

Vladimir: In what ways were torture carried out? How were they influenced?

Irina: They could have been exposed to electric shock. And they could be exposed to various gaseous substances that had a formula with chlorine and so on, which did not allow them to breathe.

Vladimir: Did you inject any substances?

Irina: Yes, they could have been injected with the substances that you have...

Vladimir: Truth serum.

Irina: I don't know its formula, but it was complex. It is found in microscopic fungi.

Vladimir: These are some honey mushrooms, like truth serum, that force you to speak.

Irina: This substance was in a very concentrated form, that is, not like in fungi. In earthly people it could cause spasms of various organs. And it gave the representatives of Tashiga and hybrids a feeling (thank you very much for the feeling). Do you know what it's like? It was as if along the course of the vessel they did not do an x-ray, but a study where the vessels were visible, like a photograph.

Vladimir: So they administered these substances for diagnosis?

Irina: No. At first, scientists did this to understand where to do it. And then they introduced it, already knowing where the vessels were. And after this administration, it feels as if liquid fire was released through your vessels, such a burning sensation.

Vladimir: So this is not a truth serum? This is simply to inflict physical pain through torture.

Irina: It lasted about 10 seconds, and then they could increase the dose. This could last for many hours. That is, he simply burned alive. He could peel off the skin himself. Some of them said: "Oh! Look what he does! It seemed to him that a state of illusion was setting in.

Vladimir: The state of consciousness changed.

Irina: Yes, he thought so. Although nothing happened. It changed the nervous system.

Vladimir: I see. That is, such a method, which is associated with mental influence, is essentially torture.

Irina: Yes, it's the mental impact. Because according to their diagnosis, at that moment there was no particular harm to the vessels. This was an effect on the blood vessels, which the nerve endings transmitted as a burning sensation. If given in a large dose, it would linger in the body. If given in a small dose, it worked for 10-15 seconds and went away. Then they were told that they would give the injection again, only in a larger dose. They were kept together, those who were detained, so that they could tell each other how it worked.

Vladimir: Dear friends, now Irina is telling this, and I have no doubts about the veracity of this information. This cannot be imagined. The most sophisticated tortures of the special services (in this case American) that they applied to aliens in order to force them to give the necessary information are described. Let me remind you that the action took place in the 50s and possibly 60s of the last century. We now know all this in detail. After this, you and I wonder why they don't give us information? Do not enter into open contact? Where is the proof? We want proof. Now you have listened to what our dear earthly special services ("relatives" because we live on Earth) did with representatives of alien civilizations.

Irina: (Sukhlemor speaks). I read the text and remember what was said during the interrogation. Specifically he said (it was written there): "I am from Earth." And then, when he asked him: "You said yesterday that you flew thousands of light years away. Then how are you from Earth? And then he said: "No, I'm from Earth - from the future. But to do this you need to fly through space." The fact is that this interrogation no longer has logic from the point of view of the earthly military.

Vladimir: That is, it was a falsified text, we understand.

Irina: Yes. I would say falsified at a primitive level. A person who knows what space and thousands of light years are understands perfectly well that this has nothing to do with time travel.

Vladimir: We understand that the text was made for the media. In order to deceive the simple ignorant public and make them believe in this information. For what? To compromise the president. But there is a moment! Now I will read you a text from Wikipedia: "The 1964 US presidential election, held on November 3, was one of the most clear-cut elections in US history, etc." Lyndon Johnson was president there after Kennedy. He was competing against Barry Goldwater, who was a candidate. It says that the current President Lyndon Johnson wanted to run for a second term and framed Barry Goldwater because he said that Goldwater would plunge the United States into a nuclear war with the Soviet Union. And it achieved its goal. There were commercials. And indeed, Lyndon Johnson won by a large margin.

I am now turning to Mead: "Mead, please tell me, do you think this recording was really published in 1964? You know our history better than the representatives of Tashig. And is it really about the '64 elections here?"

Irina: (Mead speaking). When I arrived on Earth (to a base in Russia) in 1983, I did not see this recording. I saw her through a contactee. You need to look not when it is dated, but when it became widely available, meaning in America.

Vladimir: She appeared in the Bluebook project. This project was in the 70s, as far as I remember. Maybe it came out before, but I didn't investigate this issue. In general, there is surprisingly little information about this recording. There is almost no information. There is only the recording itself.

Irina: We need to look at who first published it, and approximately what year it was. Who was

the current president, who was the opposition political force. And then a lot will become clear.

01:03:02 Position of the planet Tashig regarding contacts with earthlings.

Vladimir: Friends, we don't have much time. Now I want to say and show you something else. But before that, I want to give our guests, Sukhlemor and Khrais, the opportunity to say now everything they consider necessary, without my questions.

Irina: Now the two of them conferred and said: "Of course, we are very sorry for those who died far from our world. But we want to emphasize that we do not in any way blame members of your race for this attitude. For the reason that this attitude is partly caused by the hidden policy of the Interstellar Union regarding contacts with earthlings. This hidden policy is caused by the assumptions of the Interstellar Union Security Service about what will happen after open mass contact in the state of the planet in which it is located. But in this case, among representatives of Tashig and other planets there are politicians who proposed that the Interstellar Union completely interrupt its presence on Earth. Moreover, flights without protective energy capsules, so as not to provoke your military forces into a conflict with the forces of the Interstellar Union, which, due to the openness of contact, are unidentified, dangerous opponents for you."

Vladimir: What was the position of the planet Tashig at that council of the Interstellar Union, where a decision was made about a serious pause in physical contacts with earthlings? At least about a pause.

Irina: Tashig's position was more neutral. If you continue contacts, then it is imperative to send only with full energy protection, up to field protection, which removes photons from the visibility zone. I'll explain it myself now. This is a field that makes you invisible.

Vladimir: We understand. Photons and any radiation cease to be noticeable, generally completely invisible to any earthly instruments. We are not only talking about photons now.

Irina: In the event of physical contacts between representatives of the Earth and representatives of the Interstellar Union, representatives of Tashig called for special caution. There may be cases of conflict with the armed forces of the terrestrial military, which already know about the presence of the Interstellar Union, but for a number of reasons do not agree with such hidden contacts (these reasons have already been voiced). In the interests of all people of the Earth, we proposed to the Interstellar Union to protect the Earth's contactees as much as possible from danger in the event of flying in the Earth's atmosphere and near space on ships of the Interstellar Union, since they could die from their own earthly military personnel.

Vladimir: Thank you very much! You can stay with us. I now thank the representatives of the planet Tashig and Mida. Now we'll show you something else very quickly. And then I'll comment on it myself.

What I want to say, dear friends. Now you and I have learned what really happened in

America, with the American intelligence services. But perhaps many of you are also wondering what happened in Antarctica? After all, there are a lot of rumors and information on the Internet about certain battles in Antarctica. And even about the presence of Nazis there. That Hitler fled there. And there was a certain country of Swabia, along with aliens and Nazis.

So, friends, back in May of this year we had a conference in which Antarctica was accidentally discussed. In fact, the conference was about something else, but there was a representative of the Disnit civilization named Rafuli. And quite unexpectedly, in detail, he began to talk about our contacts with them in Antarctica. Then we did not publish this video. Because they decided that it was not time yet, many were not ready. But today, dear friends, at the end of this special year, and after what we have just shown and told you regarding the torture of an alien by the American intelligence services, we believe that it is time. Let's watch an excerpt from that conference.

Irina: Yes, now Sukhlemor says that the topics of many interrogation conversations were precisely the events with earthlings at bases in Antarctica. They claimed that many earthlings died as a result of these clashes. They said that we also seemed to be showing aggression. These were the conversations.

Vladimir: I see. Well, let's now see what happened at that conference.

01:08:52 Fights with aliens at bases in Antarctica.

Irina: I can only tell you what I know about Antarctica. About collisions with those forces of the Interstellar Union that existed. By the way, there were also clashes with the Nazis who tried to penetrate there. They didn't go there afterwards either, because all the time they discovered one base, actually. And only the Americans discovered another one, Disney's. And the one that the German Nazis and Russians discovered was the base of another civilization. He says that Antarctica is covered with glaciers and that's all. But when you swim up to it and swim underwater along its shore, there are 28 tunnels (he is showing me now), which are filled with water and lead to underwater caves.

Vladimir: And really, the saucers attacked the Soviet and American military who were trying to penetrate?

Irina: This base was not protected from penetration. For example, how the bases in the forest are now protected.

Vladimir: Here they are. So, what is next? German submarines approached this entrance to the base, so what?

Irina: Yes, German, and then Russian. They were at the same base.

Vladimir: Was it one submarine?

Irina: No, they were different, at different times. Because there was only one card. But the Tashigans themselves, precisely at this base, were no longer there. There were robots there. One biorobot, through its computer, first sent a signal to penetrate the nearest Tashigan base. They sent a signal not to Earth, but to the Moon, to the Tashigan department. And the Tashigan man who was sitting there said: “Well, if there is such penetration, then raise the ships and drive them out of there.”

And these biorobots picked up five or six plates and put them on autopilot. These rays should be directed at the stones so that they are directed at the planes and ships that have arrived. There were also planes there. These biorobots did not touch people. They just gave a signal. Because the saucers could have flown to the surface through another entrance, where the others were waiting for this submarine. The Tashigans said: “If we now show them that they invaded someone else’s territory, for good reason, then they themselves will recall this submarine.”

As soon as they saw (the plates), they realized that they had found the base. At first they thought everything was fine, nothing special. And then they silently flew up and aimed a beam at one of the planes. He is now showing me that they are flying next to the plane, slightly above. They directed a beam at him, and it could come from two sides, on one side and on the other. They aimed the beam at one side of the plate. He shows me that the beam was yellow, narrow and diverged to the sides.

And when he passed through the middle of the plane, this dense matter that makes up the metal began to crumble. He simply fell apart instantly into two parts (what can happen if he is walking through a rock). When they saw that from one passage of the beam the plane broke into two parts, and everything from it fell into the ocean, and it fell, at first they did not swim away, but began to run around the ships. The robots waited a little longer. They see that they are just running around, but they don’t call their own people back. And they cannot announce: “Leave!” - because they don’t know the language. It was a German submarine. The second plate sank a little lower and directed two beams at the ship, from one side and the other (shows). She began to guide slowly. In front of the eyes of other ships, it seemed to dissolve from the edges to the middle.

Vladimir: They finally got scared, right? Or how?

Irina: Yes. When the ship was already crumbling before their eyes, they thought that they had to call off their people and sail away from here: one of the saucers was already approaching the ship where the leaders of this expedition were. The main one already understood the situation, that they would burn them too, and this ship would fall apart. They will drown or be killed. They said: “Oh, what? We can’t do anything.” They tried to shoot somehow, but the saucers evaded.

When the third saucer flew up to the largest ship, on which all their military commanders were, then this command began to recall their own. They said: “They’re going to kill us all here, but they’ll stay that way.” They started calling back. And they started waving at the plates, giving signs that we were recalling them. Because they realized that they did not understand the language.

Those who were in the cave were ordered to return. They asked: "Why?" And he cursed and

said: “When you rise, then you will see why!”

The Russians came later. And the Russians were noticed earlier. It was the same thing. A saucer flew out and damaged (he shows me) the plane. These sailed away faster when they saw this.

When the Russians were there, they were noticed earlier, since there were already sensors in this cave. At first they wanted to disguise it, but they thought that once was enough for the earthlings, and they would not come here again.

Vladimir: But they were mistaken. Was there an American expedition? And did ships and planes in the Antarctic region also scare away their ships and planes with saucers?

Irina: The Americans had an expedition, but later. And it was not in this place where this base was located, but on the opposite side, as seen from space.

Vladimir: Was there similar physical contact with them, with the presence of plates that scared them away, etc.?

Irina: Yes, history almost repeated itself there, as with the Germans, only unlike these bases there was Disney’s and ours. There were Disney specialists there. In addition to biorobots, there were also living creatures. They tried to say that we will not let you into the hands of the American government, the American military leadership, so that the materials of the contactees will also fall into the hands of you.

Vladimir: So this was after the war, probably somewhere in the 50s?

Irina: Yes, but that was much later.

Vladimir: Maybe even in the 60s?

Irina: Yes. There were many people on this expedition. But the majority, almost all, were told that they were going to study Antarctica and set up a station there.

Vladimir: How many ships were there?

Irina: More than 10 for sure.

Vladimir: And there were victims, probably quite a few, among those who sailed, right?

Irina: Maybe about 100 people. They also sailed to this place on submarines. They did not take a contactee with them. There were three submarines there, and the fourth was already about to surface. They immediately went there one after another. They were filled, as he said, with weapons. That is, our devices detected the presence of weapons by emissions, which were not devices, but rather threatening weapons.

It was clear that they wanted to attack immediately, that they were sure that the Nazis were here. And the Disnitians said in the language of these people (in English) that passage here is prohibited, because this does not comply with the laws of the Interstellar Union. And they thought, since they didn't see anyone at first, that this was proof that there were Nazis here, since brothers in mind don't meet like that. Look how many of them have gathered! Let's hit them with an underwater missile now! And she flew out at quite a high speed. That is, they did not have time to shield it in any way; somehow they did not expect such a shot. And she flew into this space where there was a device that held water. There she exploded. Because of this, this field ceased to exist. They disabled him. Because this field ceased to exist, it seemed to collapse. There was a clap, as if clapping hands. And in this cave the light went out, water entered the base and began to fill all the compartments that they had made there. And for those who were sitting in the depths (a little further), the device showed that they had to go a little deeper and turn right. There were living quarters there. They saw (using instruments) that this field had disappeared, water was entering the base, and they said that the seal had been broken.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: They immediately named the reason: damage by the weapon to this device, that they were the first to shoot. They didn't shoot at them, they just said in their voices.

To stop this water, they evaporated it. They had a large device, not on a plate, but right there. They directed a plasma field to remove this water first. The water turned into steam, this steam was quickly sucked in and discharged elsewhere. Since the field began to evaporate, the plasma field spread through the tunnel. And the boats got there. Unfortunately, this all happened when water began to fill the base. And not only did they not think about these boats that continued to be in the tunnel, but they had already launched a plasma field. First of all, we didn't know your ship's capabilities. The plasma field from the water had already lowered the temperature sufficiently. We didn't think the field would cause too much damage. They didn't even think about it, because they had to save the base.

Vladimir: Friends, now you better understand what happened in Antarctica. There were real military clashes, as we have just heard, with representatives of different countries. Now you and I understand everything much better. After all this, I want to conclude our conference with this. It always seems to us that this happened somewhere far away - across seven seas and valleys, and here we are all white and fluffy. But for some reason the aliens claim that there are downed objects in all countries. And there were captured aliens, and interrogations, and so on.

So here it is. I want to tell you in more detail that in our former native country, which was called the Soviet Union, just at the time when the famous August putsch took place in August 1991 (we have already talked about this), a large ship from the Pleiadian distances was shot down. From the constellation Pleiades - the ship of the planet Futissa. We have already talked about this. This happened over the Tien Shan. Huge ship. Then ufologists found him there. There's a whole long story there. And it was these aliens, many of them, who fell into the hands of the

Soviet intelligence services. And now let's look at fragments from the very conference that we posted. But then we cut something out from there, because we also thought that not everyone was ready for this. And now we think we can publish it. Let's see this too.

01:24:02 UFO in the Tien Shan mountains, 1995.

Vladimir: I have a question on this topic. We have information that a broken long object was found in the Ashe-Mazar tract in 1995. I have a picture. I can show it. All this is located here (shows a picture). And on this ship there is an inscription that is translated (as far as we know the translation) from the language of Futissa as: “Aam ria issaaksh.” Translated, it means “ship of the Pleiades community.” Was this really Futissa's ship?

Irina: Show me again so that I can give him the image. I'll take a look now.

Maxim: Probably, this object is exactly similar to the flying ship that he just described.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: Now I’ll imagine it figuratively.

Vladimir: Here is the inscription (shows a picture).

Irina: He says: “Yes.” He shows me the place. Is this Central Asia?

Vladimir: It says here: Ashe-Mazar tract. Maybe yes.

Maxim: I have no idea where it is.

Irina: Like some mountains.

Vladimir: Yes, it was in the mountains. The dimensions of the ship are 620 by 120 meters.

Irina: Well, it’s much more than 60 meters.

Vladimir: It’s written here.

Irina: He asks: “When did he fall?”

Vladimir: It’s written here that it was filmed from a Mi-8 helicopter in 1995.

Irina: No, if this is the one he is thinking about, then this object was shot down by the Earth's military in the early 90s.

Vladimir: Well, it is.

Irina: No, before 95.

Vladimir: Well, I see. But he was found in 1995; he could have been shot down earlier. Just with this everything is clear. Then my question is: why was the ship not protected? How could it happen that he was shot down? Do your ships have no military equipment?

Irina: It is not always possible to foresee and send a ship equipped with military means. What you see (if it's the same as what I just thought) is that it was made on Futiss, but it belonged to the entire Galactic Federation. It said “Pleiades Community”, as I understood your words. It was a tourist ship. There were tourists from several worlds of the Pleiades. Some of them were later taken out. I want to give honor and gratitude to the representatives of the planet Tashig. They participated in the rescue operation and took the Pleiades tourists from this place. But some were not found. They were afraid of the explosion and this fall. They were hiding. They were never found later. But most were taken away. And representatives of the planet Tashig, since their base was closest to this place, took a direct part in the rescue operation.

Maxim: So some Pleiadians simply remained on Earth and probably died somewhere?

Vladimir: No, most likely they fell into the hands of the special services.

Irina: Yes, we think they were caught.

Vladimir: Of course, they are somewhere. Did everything happen on Russian territory? Was this a Russian operation?

Irina: He says that this is Asia, some mountains.

Vladimir: Asia. What country?

Irina: He shows me somewhere where Mongolia, Kazakhstan. That is, somewhere in the mountains. There are also mountains there.

Vladimir: So it was China that shot down the ship?

Irina: No. It's already closer. Either Kazakhstan, or Kyrgyzstan, somewhere there. In the south of Kazakhstan, as far as I understand from the map.

Vladimir: Okay. Did this ship ultimately fall into the hands of earthly authorities?

Irina: At least while the Tashigans were taking out those who survived - the wounded tourists, the wreckage of the ship was still in this place. They planned to fly for them later. But there were many raids by your military over this place. Therefore, they decided to leave this matter for later in order to sneak in there unnoticed, but then, when they could, they no longer found him.

Vladimir: What were the dimensions of this ship?

Irina: It was five times larger than the one I flew on.

Vladimir: If yours was 60, then this one was 300 meters?

Irina: Maybe somewhere around 500.

Vladimir: So he was simply shot down in the atmosphere by a missile? What happened?

Irina: Your usual air weapons, which are from airplanes or helicopters.

Vladimir: An air-to-air missile. It's clear. That is, it is clear that this ship is at someone's disposal. In your opinion, how many tourists were there?

Irina: More than 600 people.

Vladimir: How many of them were taken out?

Irina: 445.

Vladimir: More than 100 representatives of different civilizations hardly walk through the forests. In your assessment, are they really now under the control, no matter in which country, of the power structures of some countries?

Irina: Yes. Then the Galactic Federation officially contacted the Interstellar Union to conduct an investigation at the bases. It was found that almost all of them fell into the hands of the

special services or died not from lack of food, but from such treatment. Because there they were asked about technology.

Vladimir: Did they know any technologies? Could they tell them?

Irina: Your secret services thought they could.

Vladimir: How could they question them with a language barrier?

Irina: They showed them badges so that they would show some badges.

Vladimir: Yes, good. How do you know that they got there, the Russian language, how they were shown? Where is all this known now?

Irina: Now a lot of time has passed and due to the fact that they were not given the proper conditions of existence - the food they needed, etc., I haven't checked everything, but many of them have already passed into the Spiritual world, their bodies have died. And this became known from them themselves. We also have specialists who can question them in the Spiritual World.

Vladimir: I see. It became clear that now this object, 300 meters long, is at the disposal of the special services. All clear. We've come to an interesting topic.

Vladimir: Well, friends, now we have a more complete picture. And, I hope, in the context of the survey we conducted, it once again became clear to many of you why there is currently no physical evidence, as it seems to us, of alien contacts. Although, as we have now found out, they completely exist, but this is not made public throughout the world. And if it betrays, then for certain, specific PR purposes, as was the case with the falsified text of the interrogation of an alien from a ship shot down in the 50s in the United States. So that's how things are. Then draw your own conclusions. I want to once again thank everyone present here, thank Irina! We can say some more words at the end, and after that we'll say goodbye.

Irina: They are now saying: "And we thank you, Vladimir! And we thank contactee Irina for the fact that, being on a planet that is not part of the Interstellar Union and following the path of materialism, you still find the strength and courage to follow the path of Light in your heart. And not just go, but set an example for everyone. This will undoubtedly speed up your world's entry into the Interstellar Union and the end of all these terrible events that we just watched."

Vladimir: Friends, thank you very much again! I urge all of us to prudence, to wisdom and understanding that no one is fighting against us, is not hostile, is not going to occupy us, eat us, capture us, or anything else terrible. And our earthly problems are within ourselves. We are the ones who are aggressive. It is us, thinking that we are being attacked, destroying someone, torturing someone, bringing them to death. And, thus, we do not at all bring closer open mass contact and physical evidence, which everyone seems to really want. While they fully exist and are well known to the governing structures and governments of different

countries on our beloved planet Earth. Thank you!

Irina: See you again, friends! Thanks to all!

Vladimir: Thank you! See you again on air. Goodbye!

Irina: Goodbye!

December 24, 2020.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Sukhlemor is a representative of the planet Tashig, a specialist in the study of problematic contacts;

Khrais is a representative of the planet Tashig, a specialist in the history of interaction between Tashig and space civilizations.

Video in text
March 7, 2023

#190 Results of a survey on the advisability of providing material evidence of contacts.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/itogi-oprosa-predostavleniya-materialnyh-dokazatel
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cc9FoNc-ZMo

00:01 Greetings from the meeting participants.

Vladimir: Today we have a very important conference, because it is dedicated to the results of our survey on the advisability of providing material evidence of physical contacts. We have here today Maria Sokolsky from Germany. Hello Maria!

Maria: Good afternoon!

Vladimir: My name is Vladimir. And Irina Podzorova, our respected contactee, who will now introduce our guests to us, and we will understand who will comment on the results of our survey today. Please…

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello Maria! Hello, Vladimir! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, next to me, in astral bodies, there are three representatives of the Interstellar Union. They participated in the transmission of the text of the Address, known to all of you, on which many of you voted, and which was wonderfully read by Vladimir Goldstein, who is present here. Three representatives of the Interstellar Union are here to talk about the results of the vote. They want to remind you right away that the results of the vote itself will be considered at a meeting of the Interstellar Union. Artis is the planet Tuluari, Bergastre is the constellation Cygnus, the planet Pikran (Burkhad), who is an employee of the Galaxy security service. He wants to be there too. MidgasCaus is present - a representative of the planet Esler, the Arcturus civilization.

Vladimir: Great! Maria and I prepared questions. Please, Masha, start.

02:01 Opinions of participants on the voting results. Aggression from outside. The difference of opinions of earthlings about the consequences of providing evidence of contact with aliens.

Maria: Good afternoon, our dear viewers! I greet my colleagues: Irina and Vladimir, our interstellar friends. We really want to know your opinion, how do you personally evaluate the voting results?

Irina: Artis says: “I looked at many answers, many voting options, and the overall result, which shows that the largest number of people chose the first option.”

Vladimir: Artis, let me remind you that 77% of approximately all resources voted for the first option and the remaining percentage, approximately equally, was distributed between the second and third options. In total, about 10,000 people voted.

Irina: At that time there were about 50,000 subscribers and more than 50,000 views.

Vladimir: There were a little more subscribers and there were more than 60,000 views.

Irina: There were more than 60,000 views, 1/6 of them voted - 10,000. The rest viewed, but did not vote. This is taken into account on all resources. We had a single form of voting.

Vladimir: Yes. We had two resources. These are separate comments under the video on YouTube and a special voting form.

Irina: A special form was posted on all resources, and what I said “views” meant YouTube. Indeed, the first option surpassed all others. Artis says: “When I looked at not just the quantitative results of the vote, but also the description of the reasons that prompted people to answer that way, to choose the first, second or third option. I carefully studied people’s motivations and I want to note that these people’s assessment of earthly realities turned out to be almost the same, but the conclusions turned out to be diametrically opposed. The fact that the majority of the Earth's population is in a state of low vibrations and is not spiritually prepared for contact is regarded by some people as a reason to give physical evidence of contact. Other people use the same fact as an argument against providing evidence. The same fact is assessed differently. Moreover, this happens very often. This suggests that when people voted, they had different images in their minds of what would happen after the evidence was provided. Each one imagined this and each mentally foresaw what kind of reaction it might cause, and therefore voted, based on his inner convictions, what he saw as the consequences for your entire planet and for the Interstellar Union as a whole.

I want to give an example that almost everyone who voted for all three options wrote that the majority of people in the earthly community are filled with negative emotions, that they are under pressure from governments, unfair laws, etc. This is the most general description and is found in all three versions. This suggests that that part of society that took part in the vote feels stressful situations in the environment in which it finds itself. They feel aggression from outside. I believe that this happens, firstly, due to communication with the environment: due to the reactions of their closest relatives and friends to their activities. Secondly, because of the media. Almost everyone who left comments showed with their message that they felt that many people in your society were against them and, in general, against the Light, the good in the world. That’s how they feel.” Now Artis asks a question to you, as participants in this vote. You've seen a lot of answers. Have you yourself noticed this trend among those who voted?

Vladimir: If we are talking about the tendency that the same people talk about the same facts, about the same state of affairs, but interpret it differently and, on the basis of the same situation, vote for different options. Yes, I have seen this trend.

Maria: Yes, I noticed that too.

Irina: Yes, more than 80% of those who voted mentioned the same facts. These facts speak of an acute frustrating situation that puts pressure on them... So, in Russian, please!

Vladimir: Frustrating. Yes I understand. There is no secret to this. Of course, we understand that on Earth, for the perception of earthly people, the situation is stressful and oppressive. Indeed, each of them sees his own way out. Someone sees a way out to continue fighting themselves and not to interfere with aliens in any way, even with evidence. But someone sees on the contrary that it is the provision of evidence and further open contact that will lead to an improvement in this situation. I also belong to the latter. I have never hidden this.

Irina: None of those who voted wrote, or there were isolated messages, that everything was fine on planet Earth. Or if you were in favor of the first option, that we, for example, are ready to meet you, and everything will be fine. Evidence is necessary in order for you to merge with us in one community. We are confident for all earthlings that you will be received well. Almost no one wrote this. And at the same time, among those who voted for the second option, no one wrote that do not provide evidence, because we do not need your help at all, we like everything on Earth, we can live without the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Artis, the fact is that the survey itself, with the wording about providing evidence, assumed that evidence was needed for something. If everything was fine anyway, and everyone was happy, then the very formulation of the question would disappear. You don't have to prove anything to anyone. And the very wording “to prove” means that you need to prove something to someone who doesn’t believe. And it has already predetermined, in part, such answers that not everything is good with us, we need to change it to good. Evidence can serve as a tool for this. Whether to give them or not to give them, people responded to this differently. I want to convey that if there was such a formulation, and we talked about the need to provide, naturally, since there is a need to prove something, then not everything is good with us. This point cannot be discounted.

Maria: I see.

Irina: Now Bergastre says that he understands this very well. He also greets everyone. He says: “When we announce all these reasons at the meeting of the Interstellar Union, I have already spoken with VaumStreet, who is on the leadership of the Interstellar Union. He told me that if a decision is made to intervene, then a heated discussion in the Interstellar Union on options for providing this evidence will be inevitable. Options can be provided to convince the majority of materialists in your conditions of the reality of the Interstellar Union, and at the same time they can cause aggression in them. I’m sure there will be dozens of options there from different scientists of the Interstellar Union, even those completely unfamiliar with your world.”

Maria: We will try to make our contribution to make it easier for them to make this difficult decision for them. That is why we are holding this conference now. At the end we will announce our options. I will say right away that I am not for the first and not for the second. I have a third option.

Irina: Yes. Maxim and I have also already said our options.

14:22 Possible options for providing evidence of the existence of extraterrestrial life. Council of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: It is possible that material evidence can be provided without the participation of contactees. And we all understand what this means. There is talk, I say roughly, that somewhere alien ships will appear under television cameras, or all of this will suddenly go on our television channels without any contactees. And it will be impossible to explain this with any other explanations other than extraterrestrial information. Could this option be considered at the Interstellar Union council?

Irina: A variety of options will be considered: both with and without the participation of contactees, and using your communication channels, satellite communication channels. Perhaps there will be options that first come into contact with astronaut scientists in some way, or with your scientific community. So that they can speak to your political and military structures, firstly, that the Interstellar Union is safe, and, secondly, will not provide any technology due to the safety of your race. This option is possible because there are many planets that joined the Interstellar Union. I studied their history, and each time it was different. Your civilization has not yet observed the five-year moratorium on the absence of wars. Many will ask why proof is needed if, even for five years, there is no respect for physical life at the government level.

Vladimir: I talked about this from the very beginning. In order for us to move towards ending wars and fulfilling the requirements that are necessary to join the Interstellar Union, it is precisely the evidence that can influence this. Because when it is proven on a material level that extraterrestrial civilizations exist, then all the information about the Spiritual World and all the ideas that you convey to us through unconfirmed contacts will be taken seriously, including the existence of the Interstellar Union, the conditions for entry and everything else. For now, for many this is an empty phrase, but when there is evidence, they will begin to take this seriously. Then there can be progress towards the absence of wars.

Irina: I remember this ship.

17:14 Government concealment of information about the downed alien ship in 1991. Torture of aliens.

Irina: The fact is that shortly before the two Chechen wars, the government of the then Soviet Union actually got hold of that same ship with the Pleiadians.

Vladimir: August 1991.

Irina: Evidence of the existence of fires in military structures was studied there. However, this did not stop them from continuing to kill for part of the land, etc. Here, the reason for any wars is not only political will.

Vladimir: This is the provision of local evidence through cosmonauts, astronauts or scientists from different countries. So you've already been through this. There was evidence, a downed ship, and it was all hidden. Now you provide evidence, they will hide it again - this is, on the one hand. On the other hand, it is obvious that when they hid the downed ship with 600 aliens, they tortured them, the ship was cut into pieces, taken away, hidden, studied. Naturally, they could continue to fight further because the general public did not know about it. Now we need to make sure that the general public knows about this, all of them, not through their local points, which they will again hide and classify. And so that the general public knows that if government circles are trying to continue hostilities, then now everyone understands what the alternative is. That if there had been no war, we would have joined the Interstellar Union and would have received all the deployed technologies in all areas, including medicine, etc. Everyone will know about this. You can imagine the pressure on government circles, unlike when they hid all this, hid it, classified it. Nobody knows about this and you can live as before.

Irina: That’s the question. To what extent can this pressure reach, and what measures will the government take against those who are in favor of the Interstellar Union? This is the first. Second. I said that despite the fact that the military had evidence of the existence of extraterrestrial life and advanced technology that allowed large ships to move between the stars, this did not help their consciousness perceive the value of the life of another.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand perfectly.

20:15 The influence of the Quantum transition on the state of the Earth's noosphere. Coronavirus.

Maria: We are now talking about the events of thirty years ago. Friends, please tell me, what is the vibrational balance in the noosphere at the present time? Something has changed?

Irina: Now the Earth is in the active phase of the Quantum Transition, where social upheavals, wars, etc. are possible. A good test of the uniqueness of people, including political governments, was the coronavirus epidemic. From a spiritual point of view, this was a test of the Higher Powers. Let's look at it abstractly. I understand that there is no subject on Earth that teaches imaginative thinking and perception of reality. We will simply look at it abstractly and abstractly. What is coronavirus? This is some form of life, invisible, but which has a potential threat. Who is talking about this threat? The one who did not see it himself, but heard it from another. What arises in society when they talk about the threat of something invisible? Rejection. Because the Earth is even closer than when there was bird flu, it has become the active phase of the Quantum transition, but not to another dimension, as you call it, but to another level of awareness. The closer the Earth is to the active phase of the Quantum Transition, and they change active and passive, then each subsequent activity of the phase grows in a spiral motion, the more serious tests the Earth’s society will undergo. They are initiated by the noosphere itself. They will be initiated by plasmoid civilizations of your planet at different levels: egregors or carriers of various egregorial ideas in order for purification to take place. In the new world, after the next phase of the Quantum transition, more conscious people will be born, ready for spiritual work, due to the fact that they will be born from higher levels than now. In order for them to have their experience here, it is necessary that they come into a prepared environment.

23:51 Options for government reactions in the event of irrefutable evidence of the existence of extraterrestrial life. Xenophobia and fear of aliens. Negative image of the contactee. Anti-vaccination campaign.

A prepared environment is one that is cleared of fears based on materialistic perception. I emphasize that any fear of an unknown being that causes death is the fear of a materialistic mind. This fear is the basis of xenophobia. There is not just panic in society, it is happening at the level of governments, which are adopting various restrictive laws based on xenophobia and fear. This is a good example of the kind of restrictions governments can put in place when alien life is rejected. One example, of course. Not exactly closing the borders, but after providing irrefutable evidence, especially public evidence, which cannot be explained by any jokes on the part of some people. If it is unequivocally proven that this is alien life, then those government structures that already know about it will react to the people in such a way that they are hearing about it for the first time. And if most people believe what governments knew, then governments are in danger of losing control. Naturally, they will be forced to react somehow. And since they knew about this, but did not recognize the Interstellar Union, it means that their reaction, in any case, will be aimed at stabilizing the situation in society, as

they can do through various laws.

Of course, several options can be envisaged. I will already think from the position of a specialist in the Interstellar Union, who has imaginative thinking and knowledge of spiritual laws. How will materialist-minded politicians and military functionaries think about this? Perhaps a little differently. The first is to stabilize society as much as possible under these conditions. Moreover, if governments start asking questions: “Why weren’t they disclosed before?”, “Where are the broken plates?” and so on. If they say that nothing like this happened, then people will believe the Interstellar Union in this: “Through the contactee Irina was told that this happened,” and now it has already been confirmed that she is a contactee. So there will still be an aggravation of relations. I don't think it will come to serious wars. Of course not. Neither your people nor the authorities will agree to this. In any case, after some time the situation will come to some kind of consensus in order to maintain control in society. And for this stabilization, firstly, options will be put forward. First. Why does the Interstellar Union say this? Who do they think the Interstellar Union might be, and what are its goals? You understand what they might say. Create a negative image. Back to the images again. If this is a negative image of perception among the authorities, as well as among the scientific and military communities subordinate to them, then the contactees will be exposed, who themselves want it. We will not reveal anyone without their desire, this is definitely prohibited. Or which will not be able to hide from everyone’s attention, for example, the same channel “Cassiopeia”, because voting was held on it. This is clear to everyone. All these records will be saved and will be accessible. Even if the evidence is not given through Irina, everything will be clear there. If the reaction of governments to the evidence and the presentation of questions to them by the people is negative, and this image is negative, then it is clear what kind of image they will begin to build from the contactees who are and will be known to them, among earthlings.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand, demonize them, etc. But, Bergastre, in my opinion, you are missing one thing, which you often told us about, and with which I always completely agreed. These government and military power structures are also heterogeneous. These are ordinary people, with relatives, acquaintances, friends, who are also sick and in need of medical technologies. Let's imagine that someone's wife or husband has cancer. And we are talking about the fact that joining the Interstellar Union and simply having relations with aliens will give us the most advanced medical technologies and save their relatives. Now I have a question. But will they really object if we are talking about the lives of relatives and friends, and aliens can save their lives in the future?

Irina: How will it all be? Yes, of course, this is all heterogeneous. If people or relatives start asking for medical help, the Interstellar Union will provide it, save your lives, with your consent. Anyone who wants to maintain power, and is still relatively healthy, can create any image of any medical care. The anti-vaccination campaign has shown that the majority of those who participate in it, following the artificially created, certain forces, image, are ready to risk not only their own lives and health, but their own children. There is a power of image here, I would not completely deny it. The power of faith, the positive changes that the Interstellar Union brings, and the negative.

31:39. Consequences of changing the paradigm of the materialistic worldview of earthlings. Mass contact.

Irina: Bergaster says: “Vladimir, I listened to you. Do I understand correctly that you are advocating that, following evidence of the existence of the Interstellar Union, if it is provided, you will initiate mass contact after some short time?

Vladimir: I'll explain now. I believe that before the provision of material evidence, a paradigm shift in the worldview of the majority of earthlings can be initiated, which will lead to the fact that the deadline for joining the Interstellar Union, and before that open mass contact, its deadlines, will come closer. I'm not saying that it will happen soon - this is a loose concept. I believe that this can greatly bring these dates closer by changing mass consciousness. I will have to tell my arguments for the first option. Most earthlings have a materialistic worldview. This is true. Therefore we can get this progress through materialism. It is not through spirituality to go to the material, but through materiality to spirituality. How? If material evidence is provided, many earthlings will believe that the spiritual truths that the Interstellar Union gives us are valid and real. Then they will perceive the entire structure of the Spiritual world, and everything that happens to the Soul, to the Spirit after death. They will accept all this, because it turns out, these are aliens, they are probably telling the truth. Many will accept this, their worldview will change on a spiritual level, and vibrations will increase. All this can lead to a significant reduction in the time frame for open mass contact and, in the future, for joining the Interstellar Union. Here is my position.

Irina: Yes. Now is the time for Masha to tell her third option. They are waiting.

Vladimir: Masha, they insist now.

33:50 Growth of vibrational balance in the Earth's noosphere. Information support for contactees from the governments of Brazil and Uruguay. Alien image.

Maria: I first wanted to hear an answer to the question about the vibrational balance in our noosphere in the largest and most important countries, in particular.

Vladimir: Masha addresses the issues correctly. She is right. I fully support her.

Maria: I ask these questions in anticipation of my version. I'm interested to hear if I understand correctly that the trend is improving?

Irina: Yes. The trend is towards improvement compared to the vibrational level that was a year or two years ago, in relation to spirituality, to the existence of galactic representatives, the situation has improved significantly. The growth of positive images in the Earth's noosphere on this topic increased by almost 17%. This is a big indicator, especially over the past year. I believe that a considerable part of this is that both contactees and those who disseminate information from contactees, I mean not only Irina Podzorova, but all contactees together. They began to cover more widely and provide the information that helps to really change the Souls of people. People feel it. Therefore, the image of aliens turns from an incomprehensible creature that wants to seize minerals or remove some organs, make slaves or rule you, making you biorobots. Aliens take on the image of loving and faithful brothers of humanity who help, without directly interfering in your civilization, but simply by raising your vibrations, to come to the realization of the need to join the Interstellar Union, if you want it. And if you don't want to, then go your own way, but without disasters, in harmony with nature, with yourself and with God. When we studied the answer options, and when you studied and read them, we noticed the main argument of the people of all three options, which converged in the assessment of government, military, scientific and even religious circles. Also, many people assessed their immediate environment as rejecting the idea of contact, who were not ready to

accept this information because of their materialism. Only some concluded that the evidence would give them impetus to accept this idea, while others said that this evidence, on the contrary, would reject and frighten them. The assessment of modern humanity, by its representatives themselves, is quite unambiguous.

Vladimir: You understand, dear ones, understand my point of view! Everything you are talking about now is good, but there is a way to hide it. As soon as the opportunity to hide arises, it will be used. Has already been used many times. If this is some kind of narrow circle that can be hidden, and those nearby can be bribed and forced to destroy the recordings of, say, journalists or television journalists who appeared there, if this is not a live broadcast. And the live broadcast can also be explained. Therefore, as soon as there is a temptation and a real opportunity to hide, it will be hidden. And if you make it so that the general public finds out, then it will be impossible to hide it. This is a completely different calico. Then politicians, as you say correctly, will behave completely differently. That's why we still end up with option number one. If it’s not through contactees, but without contactees, then I’m all in favor. I talked about contactees because I wanted to somehow persuade the Interstellar Union. If we say that without contactees, then I will be happy. Of course, there is no need to expose them to danger through contactees. Land five ships in the capitals of large states, let it all be filmed by television journalists and seen by thousands of people. It's enough. Get out of there, wave your hand and leave.

Irina: Is this your new version?!

Vladimir: My option with contactees was a compromise. If it weren't for him, there might not have been a survey. I wanted us to at least do this for now. This was a compromise on purpose. I understand that landing even five or ten ships is already close to open mass contact. I understood that it was unlikely that the Interstellar Union would agree to such an option for open contact. That's why I suggested mixing, through contactees, at the same time, etc. But if so, I will be all for it, without a doubt.

Irina: If you look at governments, specifically the governments of Brazil or Uruguay, then there are a lot of contactees there. They, one might say, give this a broad path at the level of laws. Contactees accept the information and it is widely disseminated in the media. There are many programs on television, books are written that talk about the Galaxy, about the Interstellar Union, from the words of contactees. It is at the government level that the attitude is loyal.

Maria: Yes, but the filming itself needs to be done...

Vladimir: You need both. All people need to see it, and they should enter into serious, business-like contact with the governments, and then the government will not be able to hide it.

Maria: Yes.

Vladimir: Because they will understand that now “these” will say that they offered the government specific business things, that the government refused, and everyone will believe the aliens, because everyone saw them. This will be the logic.

Maria: Yes, of course.

Vladimir: Then it's a symbiosis.

40:31 Option for open mass contact with the participation of the Interstellar Union and government circles. Ahnenerbe. Scientific assistance to the Earth.

Maria: Combine mass contact in the form, for example, a small ship landed, parliamentarians came out, talked to the government and flew away, and the media received this information.

Vladimir: Absolutely right.

Irina: What did you talk to the government about?

Maria: Information about what representatives of the Interstellar Union talked about with parliamentarians and the government.

Irina: Here you are, knowing your country, its achievements and needs, what text of address would you expect to hear from these parliamentarians in the speech of representatives of the Interstellar Union, who, theoretically, will land there?

Vladimir: Masha needs to write a text. Now she will come up with the text of the appeal impromptu.

Maria: I can prepare. First, we need to briefly talk about the Interstellar Union and who represents it. Give facts about previous contacts, for example, Ahnenerbe materials. I think that many people know them in Germany and have contacts.

Irina: Especially about Antarctica.

Maria: Yes. Especially about Antarctica. How did they get it there, poor fellows. This will further convince them that this is not a prank, not a joke, that it's not just actors who came and want to act out a comedy. It is necessary to present such facts or arguments in order to convince them. Tell about the plans of the Interstellar Union regarding our planet, our Earth. This should be a friendly message, with an offer of help.

Irina: Help with what?

Maria: In development.

Vladimir: Plan of cooperation in various areas.

Maria: First in science.

Irina: What do you understand by the concept of “scientific assistance”, which is not yet included in the Interstellar Union?

Maria: Scientific assistance is the development of understanding in science from the beginning, i.e. share scientific knowledge.

Vladimir: The structure of the atom, natural sciences, i.e. something that cannot be directly used for military purposes.

Maria: At a level where they can understand or expand on them. Immediately tell them that any technologies that can harm or can be used for harm will not be given: neither military, nor space, nor other technologies. And help develop peaceful technologies, for example, to help with environmental problems.

Irina: Thank you. But the provision of any technologies that change the scientific paradigm of knowledge in the sense that it will not be theoretical, but practical knowledge, is possible only after joining the Interstellar Union, especially in the case of disunity of countries.

44:00 A person’s failure to feel true Love is the underlying cause of the problems of human civilization. Who can incarnate on Earth.

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “I now listened carefully to everyone, both the representatives of the Interstellar Union and the representatives of your beautiful planet. And I want to express an opinion that is independent of everyone who has expressed it here. I believe that if there are any problems on Earth as a planet, whether the Interstellar Union can solve them or not, we must first consider what the underlying cause of these problems is. What problems exist most on your planet right now that are delaying the rise of vibration, the Quantum Transition, or making it impossible for the tasks of the embodied Spirit to be accomplished? Realize what reasons do you see for this state of the planet’s noosphere? Over the years of my presence on planet Earth, I see that most problems are of a spiritual, energetic and, including material nature, because... Ecology, as a physical space, refers to the material, then these problems are a reflection of disturbances at the energetic and spiritual levels.

Maria: That's right.

Irina: The material world manifests itself gradually, descending through energy vibrations from the Spiritual world. That is, only those Spirits who must be in this space and in this time with certain tasks can be incarnated on your planet. The energy of these Spirits causes the creation of etheric energy layers of the Life Force, including the creation of egregors in the astral atmosphere. These egregors, through the ideas that they put into the minds of other

people, themselves influence material reality. Again, manifestation comes from the Spiritual world into the material world.

Maria: That's right.

Irina: This means that the cause of all problems on the earthly, dense plane is precisely a spiritual deficiency, unprocessed feelings, emotions and thought forms of a large number of Spirits embodied here in the present period of time and points in space. What is the main problem each of you sees on your planet?

Maria: In the absence of Love?

Irina: Interesting! So... lack of Love.

Vladimir: Masha, well done, how a woman answered! Well done! I am impressed!

Irina: I would answer that too.

Irina: Thank you for your answer. Not feeling Love. What do you think, Vladimir?

Vladimir: By and large, I agree with Masha. It is impossible to argue against this. When she talks about not feeling Love, it means a lack of connection or awareness of one's Divinity. How can you argue with this? There is nothing more global. But there is one caveat. The fact is that she expresses this at such a high level, but at our level of materialistic, earthly worldview, this thing does not manifest itself. The very understanding of this problem would already be its solution. That's the story. We don't even understand this problem that Masha is talking about on such a global scale. Therefore, in my opinion, the problem is this. Indeed, the absence of Love. But the absence of Love, in my opinion, if we come from the side of our dominant materialism, then it lies in ignorance, in a lack of understanding of how the world works. What's really going on? What is the Spiritual World? What is the path of the Spirit, the Soul? How did God create us? How do we get back to it? The whole structure of worlds, levels. All these things. If a person begins to understand that this is true, then all these things will open up to him, then he will allow himself to love. He will begin to relate to the world completely differently, and this will change everything. Returning to our sheep. If he understands that all this is being told to him by those who actually exist, i.e. aliens who have confirmed their existence with evidence, then he will accept all this, will believe in it. That these are not some books, not some warring confessions, but this is the truth, it means that they are telling the truth, there is a Spiritual world, there is the Almighty. Indeed, my Spirit passes through certain levels, incarnates, etc., which means I must live differently. Now I have evidence for me to accept this ideology. Therefore, I believe that the problem is ignorance, a lack of understanding of how the world works.

49:54 Contact of a person with the Higher Self on the path of knowledge of spiritual truths. Do you need contact with aliens to feel Love?

Irina: In ignorance, in misunderstanding of Love...What do you say? Then some questions for you. To Masha from Mid, and to Vladimir from Artis. Masha, you said that the global cause of all troubles on Earth is not the feeling of Love. Now, who do you think can discover the ability to feel Love, and does this require contact with anyone, and with whom exactly?

Maria: It will give them a new impetus for the development and explanation of the Universe.

Irina: Will give them a new ideal, instead of the ones they lost.

Maria: Not an ideal, but an example. Give them an example of how to develop.

Irina: This is the ideal. It's still an image.

Maria: Okay. But this will be a real example of how you can develop according to spiritual laws.

Irina: Here again is a question of reality, because you said that religion is perceived not as reality, but as historical, moral laws. And the Interstellar Union perceives this as reality.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: Here again the question is: “What is reality?” This is the first question. And the second question. Literary and religious monuments, for example, a much larger number of them have been found, if we take the same Gospel. A much larger number of them have been found, and they are more ancient than the same works of Homer. However, there is less doubt about the authenticity of the manuscripts of ancient Greek philosophers than about the authenticity of the New Testament manuscripts, although much fewer of them have been found and they are dated to a later time.

Right. Now you have come to the reason for the lack of love in yourself, the conscious lack of feeling of unconditional love in yourself, when you are not disappointed by anything, because you are not fascinated by anything except this Light. When this is unconditional love. Fascination with aliens who supposedly bring some knowledge, and when they do not bring it to the extent that a person imagined, can also easily lead to disappointment. Because all this will come from a feeling, from a state of energetic absence of this love. You put it right now. Why is she missing? Because the religious texts that write about this are written by people who have experienced the experience of achieving this state, and not only achieving it, but also projecting it into the world. The spread of these vibrations into the material world in any circumstances, with any people, regardless of resistance, obstacles, persecution from other people.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: The experience of these people is written down not just in figurative language or metaphorically. It records an experience that is unfamiliar to most of those who have not felt this love within themselves. Therefore, reading religious texts and their interpretation by people who are materialistically minded inevitably leads to profanation.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: Until the person himself experiences these feelings, a complex of feelings, and not just experiences them as a kind of ecstasy, after which the person lives an ordinary life. He will not show this energy, because feelings are also energy, and he will not show this energy through the body in his behavior, in his practice. Theories are what is given, the Spirit is from God, “Theos” is God in Greek, and “praktokos” is real action through the material world. Through the material body, which is part of the material world and through all its tools, which can be scientific developments, finance, and so on.

Maria: Friends, if you make it shorter...

Irina: I understand perfectly what he is talking about now. He is a little surprised; they have a different level of consciousness.

Vladimir: We need this contact to convince most people that they need to look for these high truths within themselves. That they are hidden there. People do not get in touch with their Spiritual Self, they need someone convincing, with material evidence, because they are focused on this evidence, to tell them: “Here is a golden key for you, but it opens the door to yourself. Please, go to your Spiritual Self, here are the techniques for you. We already have them."

When they are told this, they will find all the high truths, outside of confessions, within themselves. They need to be motivated to go and communicate with their Spiritual Self. This is why evidence of contact is needed.

Irina: Mass contact - for them to fly in and encourage them to communicate with their Higher Self.

Vladimir: Essentially, yes. We are simplistic, but yes. Because all this ignorance that I spoke about will crumble thanks to contact with your Spiritual Self. And Irina’s contacts, when she leads people to the Spiritual Self, completely confirm this. All the truths are there. No need to pray, not necessary. Connect with the Spiritual Self, you will receive everything there. But you have to convince him to do it. Don’t go to the store to buy things, but at this time connect with the Spiritual Self. And when authoritative aliens say: there their ship was, it means they are telling the truth. I need to do this, I will do it regularly. Ecstasy will enter my practice more than once, but regularly. This is a solution beyond the struggle of confessions. Here's my opinion.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: From Artis: “So you are saying that the main reason is ignorance? This ignorance is due to the fact that individuals who are authoritative for each person do not open the way to themselves.”

Vladimir: This is because a person does not trust himself, and society does everything to lead him away from trusting himself. When I talk about trusting yourself, I mean getting in touch with your Spiritual Self.

Irina: Yes. An external authority, which is no longer your religious, philosophical and scientific concepts, in your opinion, can convince them to turn to you.

Vladimir: Yes. At least start doing this. If they start and there is an effect, and there will be one, then this will finally convince them that they need to continue doing this, find all the truths and thereby dissolve their ignorance. Ignorance is simply not knowing.

57:39 Vladimir Goldstein’s experience of enlightenment on the path from rigid materialism to spiritual truths. The truth is within.

Irina: Okay. Then the question is for you personally. As far as I know from contact with the Futissians, you have also gone through the path of materialism in your life.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: And not just materialism, but hard materialism.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: Hard, because there were certain vibration characteristics. They themselves did not remain on the mental fields, but there are traces of the fact that you brutally broke this lattice from the inside.

Vladimir: The lattice of materialism?

Irina: Yes. It seemed to be blocking you, and in order to free yourself, no one helped you from the outside, but it was clear that these were your own efforts.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: You know what you are talking about, about ignorance and coming to the truth through going to yourself through your own experience. “I feel it,” Artis says: “What you are not talking about is an abstract person, but based on your personal spiritual experience. Then I have a

question for you. If you were not provided with any evidence, and it was not provided not only by aliens, but by no one at all. On the contrary, you had periods in your life when you had everything against these activities and evidence. I see in your energy periods when those around you were “against.”

Vladimir: This is all true.

Irina: Do you understand what he's talking about?

Vladimir: I understand what you mean. I'm waiting for the question.

Irina: What then motivated you to search for the truth in yourself, if not only did they not provide evidence, but by all means, and not just close people, but the entire world around you during the period of your spiritual search, according to your feelings, obstructed you?

Vladimir: Ok **.** I understand the question. The answer is this. I was motivated to do this by that same spiritual part of me that broke through and shone through all these obstacles. This sprout from there pushed me and made me feel like something was wrong, something wasn’t right, this wasn’t working. We need to find the truth, we need to break through. But, interestingly, I didn’t really look for the truth within myself. Because I, as an earthling who is under the pressure of the matrix, let’s call it that, society, still need material evidence that this is the beauty of proof that he is God, that there is truth in him. He is so determined that he needs material incentives to realize this. And I was looking for these material incentives. How did you search? He studied ufology, collected clippings and other things. Ultimately, I was drawn to the Cassiopeia project. And, thanks to the information that comes through Irina, for me this is also part of the material evidence. These are things that I can compare with some material ideas. This is the most valuable information. I compare, and for me this is also a certain shade of materiality, although I have not yet knocked my knuckles on the ship, but I hope I will knock again. Or it doesn’t matter anymore, without details. So, for me this is also a shade of materiality. This helped me reach my Self.

Many of the things that Irina tells about the structure of the world and other convincing facts encouraged me to trust the techniques of communication with the Higher Self from Irina. I use them, but in my own way. But! What do I want to say? If I had fully developed physical contact, without memory blocking, then for me all this would have been even brighter, it would have happened even better, because the slightest shadows, sparkles, dark points of doubt would also dissipate. I would then be able to connect with my Higher spiritual part to an even greater extent, more effectively and quickly than when all these evidences are more ephemeral than when there was full physical contact with memory, etc. That's why I think so too. I am the same.

Irina: Very detailed, accessible and understandable. I felt you especially on the energy level. Indeed, when you told me, you remembered a lot. What I want to tell you. The stories of contactees without evidence, from the point of view of providing material evidence, are not like that. In these stories you saw, heard... When I say “saw”, I don’t mean the eyes. You can look and not see. But you saw from the word “to know.” “Watch” and “see” are now synonyms in Russian, but before they were different words. You have seen what your spiritual heart has long asked for. You have heard similar stories many times about how difficult the war with the Selbetites was. And what brought you to this path was the knowledge that you are an immortal

Spirit, a particle of God, whom God loves just as you are. And when you heard this, it happened to you... He shows me that energy rises from the heart to the head. I would call it enlightenment. This is the realization that, firstly, yes, this is so, I feel so; secondly, why did I feel this only now, and didn't think about it before? Such an ambivalent attitude. Do you understand now?

Vladimir: Yes, I understand. Especially the first one, that this is true. That I had never felt anything before, secondly. This feeling is very subtle, but very convincing. It's like love. You know for sure that you love this person, it doesn't matter who he is.

Irina: Here. Do you know what this feeling is called?

Vladimir: Besides "enlightenment", what else?

01:05:09 Faith. Knowledge. The main condition for the emergence of faith in God. The difference between faith and knowledge.

Irina: In general, this is the feeling when you hear without evidence, you weren't given evidence?

Vladimir: This is faith.

Irina: Yes. Right. You answered yourself. Do you know why you answered with this word? Because all the knowledge about what it is is embedded in you.

Vladimir: Without a doubt.

Irina: They are embedded in Irina, in Maria and in every person on Earth. So here it is. When you heard this, faith appeared in you. Do you know what the main condition for the emergence of faith is?

Vladimir: Which one?

Irina: The main condition for the emergence of faith, namely faith, is not providing any evidence.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand.

Irina: Do you know why?

Vladimir: Why?

Irina: Providing evidence is called knowledge. How is knowledge different from faith?

Vladimir: Artis, I thank you for this understanding. When you said that no knowledge is needed. Yes. No evidence is needed to have faith. I totally embraced it. I understand perfectly well that faith is knowledge without evidence. This is its beauty.

Irina: If they gave you evidence that the Interstellar Union exists, that Irina is a contactee, etc. The point is that if you received them, what you had would no longer be in this form. You wouldn't have the lift that comes from faith. Faith is as different from knowledge as the feeling of falling in love is from love.

Vladimir: I understand. If you bring all this together and summarize, then do you want to say that you still need to awaken, realize and manifest your faith? And it's just a matter of time. That then it will take much longer.

Irina: They are now planning to give evidence or not to give it. Artis is more neutral. He now listens to different opinions, but he himself remains in a neutral position.

Vladimir: My last question will be on the topic of “personal opinion”. I want Masha to ask a question, and then I ask you to give me the opportunity to ask a question.

Irina: We heard Mida, he wants to take everyone for a ride. Bergastre was not heard.

Vladimir: We don’t mind.

01:07:58 Successful experience in applying the “Practice of connecting with the Higher Self” using the example of an anthropomorphic civilization. What changes do we want on the planet?

Irina: Example...

Maria: Other civilizations.

Irina: An example of a civilization that recently joined the Interstellar Union, in some ways it was similar to yours. Not by the physical structure of the body, but by energetic and spiritual characteristics. There was work to be done through raising everyone's perception. Threshold of perception. We, the Interstellar Union, through contactees on that planet, gave a tool, non-physical, but which allowed everyone to realize themselves, their spiritual essence. Turn to this spiritual essence and ask: “What changes do you, my spiritual essence, my Higher Self, my spiritual Divine Light, want on my planet?” Contactees who began to live this way, they

introduced it into everyday practice. Then they began to tell the general public about it. Those humanoids who refused to do this and tried to follow the path of materialism gradually found themselves in the minority. It's not that they're in the minority, but they didn't have any arguments why they wouldn't want to try it. They presented it in such a way that it is positive, interesting, leads to bright goals, and helps material development.

Maria: How long did it take? What time period?

Irina: From initiating contact? From what time? From the discovery of the planet?

Maria: From the beginning of the introduction of these practices, from the beginning of contacting and before joining the Interstellar Union.

Irina: When this practice was passed on to the contactees, they began to spread it, and about five years passed before they entered the Interstellar Union... Now. How long is their year? Bergastre, you know their planet more than anyone else. About 55 Earth years.

Vladimir: Just a little.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: A new generation did not have time to appear there. The last five-year milestone without wars has been passed. At first, when we initiated the exercise, there were wars. Then all this began to spread widely among young people, the army structure, and senior leadership. All this was initiated by contactees and their families. If we transfer this situation to Earth, as I see it in your conditions, how would everything happen here if such an option were accepted. What would happen here is that through the contactees who exist now, they would transmit information that helps to turn to one's Higher Spiritual Essence. Some exercise. It is very simple and effective for everyone. Whatever level of awareness he is at, the main thing is that he is willing to try. This practice is because materialists, as Vladimir correctly noted, are most focused on practical benefits. Vladimir has already noted this. I see, therefore, if you transfer the experience of that civilization to yours, that some exercise will be given, it already exists, you just need to refine it, describe all the details. It will be distributed not just in the Cassiopeia group, but about which public organizations and the media will write more widely. And they will present this not as an esoteric practice, but as a psychological practice that is aimed at harmony with oneself. In order for its use to be picked up in your scientific, political and military circles, it must have great social authority. And the only thing that has great social authority in your society is what scientists talk about, precisely those who can be listened to. This does not depend on the amount of material resources, it depends on the authority of science. It was a little different in that society. They had more priority over financial structures.

01:13:19. The main goal of the rational Spirit is to achieve a state of God-likeness.

Vladimir: Were these anthropomorphic humanoids or not?

Irina: Yes, they look more like anthropomorphs. He says that you have scientists who can carry out this exercise with themselves, realizing its effectiveness in all areas of their lives. Improving the psychological sphere of life. Improving family relationships. Improving your financial situation. Improving interaction between people by searching for compromise. When he experiences less stress, his health will improve, etc. Any scientist will feel this practice and its fruits. A tree is known by its fruits. Not by the leaves, which are words, but by the fruits, which is the reality that he will feel around him. You will feel a real change in your quality of life. Only in this case will the scientist write a positive review. He will describe this method in detail for his followers. This will gradually lead to the fact that those who directly influence laws will become interested in this. And if they conduct this experiment on themselves with the exercise that the Interstellar Union can give, describing it in detail, then they too will come to the inevitable conclusion that they are Spirit. I want to say exactly about the consequences of the feeling - "you are Spirit." This enlightenment has consequences. After a single experience that a person undergoes, but goes through it to the end, consciously, he will no longer be the same. He will not be able to forget these sensations only if he loses his memory. Even if he returns to materialistic reality, this memory will still live in him and encourage further experiments in this regard. Why? Because this is the most beautiful, bright, loving experience that is possible in the material world. Every person on Earth, no matter what goals he sets for himself, strives for absolute happiness, peace and love. Because this is a state of Godlikeness. The desire for a state of Godlikeness is inherent in every rational Spirit. In everyone, even in a demon, only they try to achieve it, denying some of their traits, which leads them to degradation. It exists in every intelligent Spirit. Therefore, all religions, in one way or another, talk about the natural moral law, which is embedded in the spiritual heart of every rational being. Even those who act wrongly, unjustly, understand this in the depths of their hearts. This is laid right at the birth of the Spirit. The Spirit embodied in the body of an earthling, if he wishes, having gone through this exercise even without faith that it will work, but with the desire to test it, can achieve this contact. The technique, which was tried out of curiosity on that planet, began to lead to enlightenment. Yes, I will tell you about the consequences. And those who didn't want to, there were those too, they criticized those who tried, they simply didn't find any arguments why they criticized it and didn't even want to try. Moreover, they saw that there were no negative consequences in life from these experiences. On the contrary, everything is improving. I believe that if we follow the path of development of the planet that entered the Interstellar Union and renounced wars, then we need to interest journalists in this exercise,who will be able to talk about it more widely when they experience it. Those who host a lot of programs on YouTube channels with a large number of viewers, scientists, psychologists who are related to sociology, etc. It will be very good if you can interest someone who is actively working among young people. Who can convey to them their experience even informally, not yet included in educational standards, simply by telling them. A person, when he experiences this, feels an overwhelming need to share, especially at the beginning. I want to say that the consequences of this connection will last a person's entire life. A person will not be able to forget this. What are these consequences? The first is the feeling of the immortality of one's Self, one's being. The feeling of being an immortal Spirit and the feeling of merging with a being who loves you, who will never leave, will not forsake and will completely protect you from everything that can harm you as a Spirit. I emphasize, not as a body, but as a Spirit. Do you think such a vivid experience, which is accompanied by the delight of connecting with the Universe, will leave a mark on a person's memory and in his subsequent behavior?

01:21:18 Distribution of the "Practice of Connecting with the Higher Self" throughout the Earth. The task of implementation.

Vladimir: For most people, yes. Can i ask you. When will we have this detailed technique?

Irina: In principle, you already have it, you just need to refine it a little.

Vladimir: It needs to be improved. Then let's quickly bring it to detail.

Irina: In order to change life on Earth, you need to realize a very simple thing, that you are here temporarily, to complete the task of incarnation.

Maria: Yes, but now you are talking to people to whom you no longer need to explain this. And we are talking about those millions and billions who are very far from this and who are very attached to material life. They are so absorbed in survival in this material world, in solving their material problems, that it will be very difficult to even bring them to the idea of this.

Irina: We will give it to certain people. If these are authoritative people, as Vladimir correctly said, if an authority says this, then many will want to try to find time for this, even if they are absorbed in material needs. Or even out of interest in what it is, many will want to try it. And then they will tell others.

Vladimir: Bergastr, this was a variant of a very probable decision of the Council of the Interstellar Union, everything that you said now?

Irina: What do you think?

Vladimir: I don't know, but it sounded so veiled now that maybe it will happen after all. I had this hidden thought.

Irina: Whatever answer the Interstellar Union Council gives, it will, in any case, explain it. And he will give a recommendation or advice on how to move. Whatever answer is given will contain a recommendation.

01:23:20 Action plans of the Interstellar Union in relation to human civilization.

Maria: And so far, what was the plan for working with us?

Vladimir: What was the plan? Masha, this is an addition to your question. How much, from your point of view, can our survey influence the decision of the Interstellar Union? Or will this decision be the same without the survey? Or can he significantly make an impact, change the plan that Masha is talking about? Her question is what was the plan and could it change much because of the survey?

Irina: The plan was the way we acted, i.e. through contacts, convey information in different images. Notify people about the Interstellar Union through hidden and open contacts. And gradually, through evolutionary changes in increasing the vibrations of the Earth, lead through the Quantum Transition, so that many high-vibration Spirits are born, so that they come to power and change the laws. And only when there are no wars for at least 2-3 years, enter into a mass form of contact. That was roughly the plan. In short.

01:24:36 Survey results. Why didn't people vote?

Vladimir: The survey data we received was the same as you expected, or were there any surprises for you? This is the first part. The second part, I want to hear the personal opinion of each of those present. Should I give evidence, and in what form should I give it, if so? Your personal opinion is already yours. Is this what you expected?

Irina: Was that what you expected? We expected a higher percentage of voters from those who viewed it. Precisely from those who viewed it. We didn't expect more views than we already have. But we weren't expecting the sixth part. There is more interest among those who clicked the “view” button. Even if 25,000 or 50,000 people watched, we expected at least half of them to choose one option. And the sixth part of those who watched, shows, firstly, especially among the subscribers of “Cassiopeia”, who were no longer just among people, otherwise there would be much more views if not only subscribers watched. But even among them the percentage of those willing to express their opinion is quite low. This suggests that they are not interested in communicating their opinions.

Vladimir: Not necessarily. It's also a vicious circle. They would vote if they were sure that this information came from aliens, that is, there was evidence that it was indeed from aliens. It's about providing evidence though. That's why it's a vicious circle. This is of great importance. Many people thought, we are watching this, again they came up with a fairy tale. You prove to us that we need to provide evidence. Many people thought so.

Irina: Even those who thought that the survey was not real, but made up, would do it for the sake of interest, for their own sake, for the sake of those people who would read their comment. They understood that their comments would be read.

Vladimir: Okay. I understand. Let's move on. This was the first. Second. About interest. There were no particular discrepancies here, especially since they told us what would happen after joining the Interstellar Union. We did this deliberately to increase motivation for the survey. But we did not want to influence the results of the survey. We immediately said that the vote was not for joining the Interstellar Union, but to provide evidence. Between providing evidence and joining the Interstellar Union, the time necessary to change your laws, postulates that have been practiced on Earth for many millennia must still pass. This process can proceed at different speeds and have different social consequences. We all understood this and understand now.

As for the results. Yes, this is roughly the result we expected. We simply expected that more people would vote for evidence, and not for them to fly and join the Interstellar Union and somehow influence the government. Since in many videos through contactee Irina we said that influencing the government, and especially the law, without the consent of 70% of people, not Cassiopeia subscribers, but people living on Earth, is direct interference in the affairs of civilization. This is strictly prohibited. 70% of people must also vote for joining the Interstellar Union. But in order for them to vote, they need strong evidence. This strong evidence can lead to the contradictions that I outlined at the beginning. Moreover, during the active phase of the Quantum Transition, when vibrations decrease. You don't need this at all.

Vladimir: Who is in charge now?

Irina: Bergastr. Therefore, all three who have gathered here have slightly different personal opinions about the results, different options for how they would vote. All three have slightly different opinions about whether to give evidence, if so, how, etc.

01:30:07 Option for contact between extraterrestrial civilizations and earthlings from MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. Gifts from aliens.

Vladimir: Please, can we each separately? Tell me briefly. What is the difference.

Irina: MidgasKaus for providing physical evidence in the form that was voiced by both Masha and Vladimir: not through contactees. Because giving evidence through contactees may not lead to anything globally. Then it's better not to give it. What is this proof for? MidgasCaus smiles. Artis and Bergastre smile.

Vladimir: They smile, looking at Mead, he is a lawyer.

Maria: He works with us the most. It is physically located on our planet, so you can understand why.

Vladimir: He is a lawyer for earthlings.

Irina: I already told Vladimir, and I'll say it again. If such permission had been given, I would have asked to join this initiative contact group: together with Kirchiton, with Raom Tiyan, with representatives of different civilizations. I have already drawn up a plan according to which a delegation of 15-20 civilizations, at least 10 representatives each, will be sent to different countries to meet with different contactees and also specialists from the Cassiopeia group. We're all going. Kirchiton would have flown after Irina and Maxim. Raom Tiyan, like a Burkhadian, would fly after Maria. And I, personally, follow Vladimir, as someone who was well known to me.

Vladimir: Welcome. Here you can sit outside the window. Yes.

Irina: Yes. Then we would all gather. We would take them to their planets and give them the opportunity to attend the meeting of the Interstellar Union. Or a special meeting would be held on our planets. Film everything on your own media. And they themselves would have made an appeal in Russian. Then they would be brought and dropped off in front of all the people from the aircraft, not somewhere in a hidden contact point, but in front of everyone, in the middle of their city, with evidence. I would personally select gifts that do not exist on Earth.

Vladimir: Mead, are you arranging visual images so that we can imagine all this and materialize this option in the Timeline? Yes, between us.

Irina: He’s in such detail now...Have you already presented it too?

Maria: Of course, I did too.

Vladimir: Of course. I already understand. Everything was presented and highlighted. In the Timeline, this option has now become more realistic.

Irina: Wow!

Maria: Of course!

01:33:37 Alien and earthly humor. An anecdote from an alien.

Irina: I’ll tell you an anecdote on this topic later. Bergaster wants to tell a joke. He says, you were interested in our humor?

Maria: Of course.

Vladimir: Yes. Let's tell a joke now. Let's listen.

Irina: I want to tell an anecdote, this is a story. On the planet Phart...

Vladimir: The name is already funny.

Irina: On the planet Phart there was a factory for the production of spaceships. This plant produced a new ship. Scientists, engineers, designers, assemblers of this ship gathered. The plant management invited them to take their first flight on this spaceship. It was a passenger ship. They took their places in the salon. Their guides were biorobots who walked around the ship and talked about it. Before the flight, they said that the chief designer had this first ship from this planet. They named him, saying that the idea and assembly of all the carriers of the ship belonged to Sintours. That he recently graduated from an educational institution at this plant, and this ship is his first model. After these words, all the designers and scientists stood up and left the salon. And one designer, who was from the planet Tikht, remained sitting. One of the biorobots approached him and asked:

- Why didn't you go after your comrades? They changed their minds about flying, but we need to take off soon. Are you planning to travel alone?

He replied:

- I stayed in this ship because I know Sintours well, and I am sure that the ship will not fly anywhere.

Vladimir: I already understand.

Maria: Yes. Similar to our humor. We have similar jokes.

Vladimir: The humor is real. They were afraid that he would fly and crash, but this one knew him so well, he understood that the ship would not even take off, and there was no danger.

Maria: Yes, funny.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. Let’s listen to Bergastr after all.

Irina: Meade says that for that matter, he also wants to tell a joke. It's very short. Another anecdote from MidgasCaus.

Vladimir: So wasn’t this from Mida just now?

Irina: No. Bergastr.

Vladimir: Bergastr! Thanks for the humor! Then it’s worth a lot, an anecdote from the head of the security service of the Galaxy sector.

Irina: Yes. Bergaster, as always, spoke about safety. And Meade will tell you now. He says that he is also talking about safety. He remembers one funny one, not so much a joke, but something like a proverb.

Maria: Parable.

Irina: It's short. Also about space. We have a plant that produces not only spaceships, but also spacesuits and protective suits. Any representative of the Interstellar Union can purchase it. We have many factories producing spacesuits of different models, different levels of functionality and safety, etc. There is a proverb in the Interstellar Union. What if the factory that produces spacesuits for spacewalks has not received a single complaint from the humanoids who use them, this does not mean that it enjoys an exceptionally good reputation. Perhaps there is simply no one to file complaints with.

Vladimir: I see. Black humor!

Maria: Black humor!

Irina: Such a proverb.

Maria: Yes.

Vladimir: There is still an anecdote from Artis.

Irina: Well...

Vladimir: No, no.

Irina: No. He hasn't figured it out yet.

Maria: We will have a section on our website called “Humor about Aliens.” So soon you will hear through Irina and read jokes about you.

Vladimir: But we will make a subsection “Humor from Aliens” there.

Maria: And now we will have...

Irina: Now I’ll tell you humor about aliens myself. Joke. An advertisement was given in the newspaper that in a month the Russian and British national teams would play football. Have you started speculating who will win? The Russians wrote that there are two options for who will win. The first is fantastic - we will win ourselves. And the second is realistic - aliens will arrive and help us.

Vladimir: Great anecdote! Maybe we'll hear Artis and Bergastre's personal opinions?

01:41:24 Option for contact between extraterrestrial civilizations and earthlings from Bergastra from the planet Burkhad.

Irina: Bergastre says: “What Artis said about faith, and MidgasCaus later confirmed, I am for the option that increasing everyone’s awareness will give more incentive to work on themselves.”

Vladimir: That is. not give physical evidence?

Irina: Yes. Don't give physical evidence. But at the same time, do not stop physical contacts, observing safety measures. At the same time, give an exercise.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Describe it in more detail and ask contactees and those who disseminate information to distribute it in groups and resources that do not belong to esotericists. For everyone to try. Because, I think, many people have a biased attitude towards esotericism.

Maria: You're absolutely right.

01:42:35 Option for contact between extraterrestrial civilizations and earthlings from Artis from the planet Tuluari.

Vladimir: We still have a representative of the Lyra constellation, Artis. What is he...His personal opinion regarding the provision of material evidence?

Irina: Artis says he is neutral. “I don't choose any option. I accept the arguments of both sides and the arguments of the other side. Personally, I would like to see proof given. But only if it is harmonious for earthlings, for the Interstellar Union and for all civilizations of the Earth, including plasmoids, which are considered full inhabitants of your planet. Many of them are wary of the actions of the Interstellar Union."

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Which is already visible in their speeches and the actions of some contactees with them.

Vladimir: Yes. We feel it well. This is true. Tell me, will these results really have weight, can they influence the decision of the Interstellar Union? Or would it, in any case, be something specific?

Irina: They can influence the decision of the Interstellar Union if the majority considers any arguments significant for themselves. Those. if their spiritual heart, they come into contact with their Spiritual Self, will say that this is the truth and it is necessary to do exactly this way, or this way, or this way.

01:44:14 The uniqueness of contactee Irina Podzorova and the Cassiopeia project.

Vladimir: Were there any analogues to this survey through other contactees in any countries on Earth at the same time?

Irina: No.

Vladimir: So our Cassiopeia project is so unique?

Irina: Yes. Unique, you might say. But someone will say experiment. Yes. If we consider this as a social experiment. But we do not see anything dangerous or offensive for earthlings in the word “experiment”. Because everyone here is conducting an experiment on themselves. Since everyone who wrote this version, and we saw it, asked themselves. We provide such structured information through the consciousness of the contactee, with names, numbers, etc., which became possible thanks not only to her awareness and perception of the high vibrations that she has. For some reason he praises me so much. But also because she has chips installed that make contact of this form safe for her mental structure. Because after such a volume of information that passes through her, she then needs to recover energetically, since her brain is tuned to the frequencies of the material world, and such a restructuring for astral contact required physical interventions.

Maria: Is there another contactor like this?

Vladimir: Irina is a completely unique contactee, in all respects among all earthly contactees.

Irina: There are other people who also accept information. In general, every person is unique.

Vladimir: From the point of view of disseminating information through it. The one who sits knows, but nothing. And if you put everything together. Its social significance today and the possibilities, as a chipped contactee, to put everything together that you just said.

Irina: If you put everything together, it’s like a microchipped contactee who wanted to tell the broad masses about it, and not just tell it, but do it for a year and a half. Do this every day. Give information every day. Don’t go into denial, don’t get caught up in your own affairs. Deal with contacts only and combine this with practices to connect with the Higher Self from the Interstellar Union. Do not combine this with any worldly work that would take up the contactee’s time. Do not combine this with family life, give all of yourself. Among chipped contactees, yes, today this is a unique case.

Vladimir: There’s nothing to say here, my chip was itching and vibrating.

Irina: Well, so what **,** do you agree with him?

Vladimir: I agree 100%! I deliberately provoked this response because I knew him. I didn't even doubt it!

Irina: Masha, do you agree?

Maria: Of course! Certainly! We are sufficiently informed about what contactees and channelers there are and what information they carry. I believe that the value of Irina and our project is that we do not just give out information, lay out who said what, from what world, but we also try to practically bring it into our everyday physical life. Those. we give people specific help.

Irina: They feel it. Yes.

Maria: This is the value of the project, so it needs to be distributed throughout the planet, across different cities, countries and regions.

Irina: By the way, Mead, I'll tell you now. Bergastre says: "We had a very interesting conversation today. I thank everyone present for your questions, for your patience and informed perception. For your help to the Cassiopeia project - Vladimir, Maria, Irina. For your dedication in bringing spiritual knowledge. I wish to everyone present that this fire of Souls that you feel from these three people, that it will ignite in you that Light that will lead you to true spiritual knowledge that transforms spiritual reality."

Vladimir: Thank you very much!

Maria: We thank you.

Vladimir: We thank you for your presence and for the most important answers to our questions. We hope and have no doubt that this will continue.

Irina: See you again! Goodbye!

Maria: Goodbye!

Broadcast December 30, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist from Chicago;

Maria Sokolsky - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a specialist in contacts with the Earth, a specialist in safety in contact situations, director of the security service for contacts with worlds not included in the MC sector of the Milky Way galaxy;

Artis is a representative of the planet Tuluari, the head of the space fleet of the 29th sector of the Milky Way galaxy according to the Lyran maps.

Increasing awareness and vibrations of the Earth's

Irina Podzorova
,Cassiopeia

Increasing awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere [Cassiopeia-10] - by **CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova -** Increasing awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#218 Structure of civilizations of the Interstellar Union. Level of spiritual development of planet Earth.
#194 Unique properties of water. Cleaning methods, effects on the body, Elemental spirits. How to charge water?
#195 Torah – relevance of fundamental commandments. Question answer.
#198 History of the ancient world. Mysteries of Stonehenge, underground cities, rock paintings (part 2).
#200 War in Mahabharata, message from the Coalition Observer Force, Great Wall of China, expedition to Antarctica.
#207 Physical conversation between Saint Germain and Joseph Stalin during an evening walk shortly after the war!
#210 History of the Ancient Earth. Mysterious places on the planet: Drake Passage, Eye of the Sahara, Mariana Trench.
#214 Why is abortion dangerous? Consequences of divorce. The death penalty and the value of the life of a rational Spirit. Continuation of the conversation with psychologist Alexander Timashov (part 3).
#215 Who is the Antichrist? Merger with Heavenly Father, free will, firstborn son of God Jesus

Christ
#216 Life and everyday life of representatives of the Pascat civilization, the so-called cat race
#219 Extraterrestrial civilizations: intelligent life forms on other planets (part 2).
#220 Tarot cards and Astrological-numerological system for calculating the Tree of Life. Pythagorean matrix.
#221 Answers to questions on the Tree of Life and Spiritual levels
#222 Ashtar Sheran about the Cassiopeia project. Quantum transition. Conscious spiritual evolution.
#223 The best protection against demonic entities. Symbols of the energy of the Spiritual world.
#227 Fauna on Earth. Karmic consequences of killing animals. How to protect yourself from dog attacks?
#228 Tips for parents on raising young children. How to answer difficult questions from your child.
#230 Ashtar Sheran about Mitya from the Andromeda Galaxy. Contradictions in information about secret space programs.
#231 Saint Germain about Stalin's childhood and youth. The path to power, the cult of personality, history, biographical facts.
#235 Round table with scientists “On the ways of moral education.” Decentralization and the digital concentration camp.
#238 All about reptilians. Life and everyday life of representatives of reptilian civilization.
#240 Climate and fairy tales on the planet Burhad
#242 Live broadcast. Non-traditional sexual relationships.
#244 The art of Qigong for health, longevity and spiritual development. Yin-yang, Qi energy, Wu Xing, elements.
#249 Saint-Germain: who Confucius really was and who saved the crew of Valery Chkalov.
#250 Time and space. The concept of Volumetric Time. History of calendars and chronology on Earth.
#251 Universe: space exploration by earthlings, virtual reality, new technologies.
#253 Violet Flame. Saint Germain on the practice of activating the seventh energy center. Self-healing technique.
#254 Borrow money. How should we approach this? How is material energy converted into spiritual energy?
#256 Ancient civilizations: Atlantis, Lemuria, Hyperborea. Myth or reality?
#257 Live broadcast. Answers to questions and a little about the Galactic Federation of Light.
#258 Increasing awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere. Support for contactees by governments of other countries.
March 19, 2023

#218 Structure of civilizations of the Interstellar Union. Level of spiritual development of planet Earth.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/struktura-civilizacij-mezhzvezdnogo-soyuza
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wVNHsFL56Os

0:26 Welcome to the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today with us are: my curator, a representative of the planet Esler, MidgasKaus - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. Also present with me today are representatives of the Interstellar Union from the planet Shimor, RiihuKyuri, he is a specialist in celestial navigation and orientation in three-dimensional space.

Laur and Riihu are present here. Laur is a specialist in creating a system for setting up a ship for flight to different Star systems. Laur is one of the starship's engineers. He creates space computer programs that make it possible to send a ship from one point to another.

I invited them because we will talk about civilizations, and since this is the field of celestial navigation, they will answer these questions, since stars and planetary systems are called differently in the languages of the Interstellar Union. To answer these questions, a specialist in earthly names was needed to study them. It is very difficult to understand this without knowledge of terrestrial and cosmic star maps. They will also tell you about the Interstellar Union what is within their knowledge.

Maria: Hello, dear friends. My name is Maria. I am a member of the Cassiopeia crew. Today I will ask questions from our readers. I thank them very much for their patience and long wait and am happy to forward their questions.

03:00 Atinat and Billena are alien names for Earth.

Maria: What does the Interstellar Union call our planet?

Irina: Firstly, in the Interstellar Union several dozen languages are generally accepted. We have automatic translators from language to language, which are widespread everywhere, so there are no problems with mutual understanding. As for the traditional name for the Earth, which has taken root in the Interstellar Union, it is customary to call this planet in the language of the planet Tumesout, which was the first to participate in its discovery. In the Tumesout language the planet Earth is called Atinat.

Maria: Atinac?

Irina: Atinat. As for the Daraal language, the first curator Kirchiton, who gives all names in his own language, calls the Earth Billena.

Maria: What a beautiful name. Do they have any meaning, for example, the name Atinat?

Irina: Does Atinat have a meaning? This means a special kind of blue color, for example, blue world, planet. Billena also means something like a blue gem.

Maria: Opal.

Irina: Blue diamond or something like that.

Maria: We also call our planet blue, so the name is very similar.

Irina: This is the traditional name of your planet, because when you approach it from space on an alien ship, you can see that among the vast darkness and outer space a huge blue luminous ball grows, above which small white clouds are visible. The color is exactly blue. This picture delights all space travelers, especially those who saw it for the first time. Therefore, they immediately have an impulse to name this planet that way.

Maria: Our cosmonauts have the same associations.

Irina: Yes, of course, this is such beauty that can amaze any Spirit, no matter where it is embodied.

Maria: We completely agree.

06:03 Motto and emblem of the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Please tell me, does the Interstellar Union have an anthem, emblem and other symbols?

Irina: We don't have an anthem, but a motto.

Maria: Interesting to know.

Irina: If roughly translated into Russian, it means: "All the rudiments of reason in any of these worlds are manifestations of the Divine mind. All aspirations of the multiple worlds of the Interstellar Union are a manifestation of the Divine will of embodied entities, the Divine light." They further list: "Reason, will, light, knowledge, the desire for knowledge - this is a manifestation of the expanding consciousness of Divine energy, which recognizes itself in all its manifestations."

Maria: Very beautiful.

Irina: But this is a very approximate translation into Russian, as we said.

Maria: And we felt these very beautiful, sublime words. Is there some kind of emblem, a star, for example?

Irina: Representatives of the Interstellar Union show me the star.

Maria: Eight-pointed star?

Irina: Yes, now I'll count how many ends there are. It's not flat.

Maria: Volumetric.

Irina: Yes, the rays are down, up, at the base they are wide, and as they move away from the center they narrow.

Maria: Does it look like the Cassiopeia emblem we came up with?

Irina: Yes, only it is flat, and this one is three-dimensional and rotates. What does this emblem mean? It means the spread from the United Center of God's consciousness of its energy of true Love and life to all directions of the Universe, the Universe.

Maria: Very good image. OK, got it.

09:05 Maintenance of alien bases on Earth. Alien salaries.

Maria: Our readers are interested: how much does it cost to maintain your databases?

Irina: How much do workers get paid, and how many such payments are needed to pay rent, do they understand correctly?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: For example, workers receive MidgasCaus salaries.

Maria: Yes, very interesting.

Irina: How much work do you need to work to pay, for example, for the rent of the Shimor base? He says that if the government sends its researchers to another site, then it is not the researcher himself who pays, but the government. How much of your salary will the

government pay for you to explore there? Yes, in terms of an earthly month.

Maria: Yes, 30 days.

Irina: If you rent, for example, 30 Earth days. Laur knows how much, because Shimorians very rarely rent... Laur heard how much it costs to rent the Burkhad base. Meade tells me to explore alone for 30 days at a Burkhad base like the one in Crimea, my government must pay 178-180% of my earthly salary.

Maria: Period?

Irina: Yes, for the same month.

Maria: Yes, inexpensive, truly symbolic.

Irina: As for civilizations not included in the Interstellar Union, this fee could be about 350%. That's what they say. There they also have robots, biorobots, devices, all of this is supported by electricity, not earthly electricity, but as a type of energy of the Earth, which can be taken, for example, by their special device from the heat of the earth.

Maria: That is, they do not connect to our power plants, but use...

Irina: There are enough of the same radioactive elements in your Earth, from which energy can be extracted very efficiently, thereby reducing radiation in your own earth's crust.

Maria: Great.

11:53 Legislation of the Interstellar Union. Arbitrage practice. Crime, court.

Maria: Also interested in what the legal rules or laws of the Interstellar Union are called?

Irina: MidgasKaus says: "I know that there are laws that may be very similar to the legislative acts of your Civil Code, Criminal Code and so on. As for Criminal Law, translated into Russian, we have a rule that Besides this, as you said, the Criminal Code, there are also rules for the security service of the Interstellar Union, which are developing the very tactics of restrictive actions against criminals.

That is, the rules, laws, articles of the laws of the Criminal Law of the Interstellar Union take into account, for example, the dependence of the period of restriction on the rights of freedom. For example, placing criminals on the planet depending on this period, and not only on a specific crime or the number of victims of this crime, but also depending on the reasons that

led to this crime. We do not have a separate judge like you, who applies the same article to everyone equally.

In our country, it is not the judge, but the assembly that determines the fate of the criminal. This is not called a court, only, in fact, a court. Several humanoids participate in the meeting on equal terms, and they can be from different planets. There will definitely be someone from the criminal's home planet, and humanoids independent of him, perhaps even more than one. There will certainly be representatives of those who suffered from his crime, or they themselves will be part of those who determine his fate. There will definitely be someone from the family or close friends or circle of this criminal. And there will definitely be criminal psychologists who determine why he did this, who contact the Spiritual world to determine the reason for his crime. Those who conducted the investigation."

Maria: Psychics.

Irina: Yes, they contact the mentors of this humanoid. They find out why he lowered his vibrations so much, what happened. This will all be announced at the meeting.

They all make a decision together. It is always individual, because they see the cause of the crime and what needs to be done to correct it.

Law enforcement practice in the Interstellar Union is not only not systematized, but it is not formalized, like yours, by separate legislative acts that must be implemented, regardless of the reason that led him to this crime. In our country, it is adapted not for punishment, not for revenge for a crime on the part of society.

Maria: Not punitive.

Irina: It is adapted to help someone who has broken the law to raise their vibrations and be able to work on themselves while their rights are being restricted.

Maria: Yes, we still have a lot to learn, a lot to grow in. Maybe it would be nice for us to have some excerpts from this law?

16:19 Punishments for killing a humanoid in MS. Corrective measures.

Irina: It is individual for them. Tell me, how much do they give for killing your humanoid, not an earthly person? We have from 5 to 15 years, although also more or less individually. Not everyone is given 10 or 15 or 6 years, namely individually.

Maria: Sometimes it happens for life.

Irina: Yes, I mean that there is a lower limit, and there is an upper limit for killing one person. How much can you have as a lower limit, and how much can there be an upper limit for murder, for removing a rational Spirit from the incarnation.

Maria: We have a gradation with reasons. If there was an unintentional murder or a state of passion in an altered consciousness, then this is a more lenient punishment than if a person killed deliberately, especially cruelly and maybe more than once, or maybe for life.

Irina: Mead says that this is not such a simple question, lower limit, upper limit. Maybe even for one murder, life imprisonment on the planet of criminals. Or maybe, if the murder was committed under certain circumstances, which will be considered, and it will be clear that he can correct this reason in his Soul, eradicate this negativity, then he will be given less, for example, one cannot say 1 or 2 years, or 10 years . He is always given enough time to process this negative block in himself.

Maria: I think it depends on the lifespan of that humanoid.

Irina: Yes, it depends on the duration. Again, if he takes part in this trial, and representatives of the relatives of the murdered man take part, then they will have the right, looking him straight in the eyes, to ask the question: “Why did you do this?” Much will depend on the answers he gives, that is, how much he can explain it all.

Maria: Do they have lawyers?

Irina: Like you: prosecutor, lawyer, judge, we don’t have a system where one side speaks towards the prosecution, the other towards the defense, and the judge decides whose to choose. This should be a formal approach.

With us, any of the circle of beings who are judges can speak out either for the restriction or against it, and he can change his opinion. This is finally decided by popular vote.

Maria: A very reasonable system, I am more and more convinced that we have a lot to learn and a reason to strive to get into the Interstellar Union.

19:51 Galaxies within the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Please tell me how many galaxies are known in the Interstellar Union, how many galaxies have you already studied?

Irina: More than 700 thousand galaxies.

Maria: 700 thousand galaxies.

20:07 Types of gradations and systematization of civilizations in MS.

Maria: Tell me, what gradations of civilizations exist in the Interstellar Union, for example, by vibrations, by spirituality? You told us that there is a 30-level gradation in technology. Earth is on the twelfth. Do you somehow systematize civilizations?

Irina: Yes, these are practical gradations; they exist, probably, for any scientist or any group of scientists who, at one or another institute of the Interstellar Union, study various civilizations.

There is a gradation along the technical path of development. What is on the twelfth level is on a 30-level scale. In this case, each level describes a specific technical system. For example, on this scale, civilizations up to level 12 are characterized by the use of nuclear weapons, space flights, and so on, but on another scale it can be level 30 or 6.

In fact, there are many developers of such scales; we do not have one generally accepted one. When discovering a new planet and when working with it, we pay attention not only to technology, to the technical or social system, we evaluate everything together. We describe this planet, what kind of system it has or whether there are many of them there, whether it is in a state of war, and so on.

Many scientists begin to describe the planet in non-scientific language, but figuratively.

22:11 Spiritual level of the Earth. Vibrations of the Earth's egregors. From what spiritual levels do they incarnate on Earth?

Maria: It's interesting to know at what level on the spiritual-social, spiritual-social scale is our planet?

Irina: Since so many civilizations visit the Earth in astral bodies, that is, they pass through the noosphere of the Earth, through the astral sphere, it is customary for them to measure these energies, which are located in astral spaces, by the level of vibration. For example, what percentage of egregors are located in the lower astral? What is the percentage of energy egregorial components in the average astral plane and how much is higher? Like that.

This figure varies, but for the last 70 years of the Earth it has been fairly stable. If you are interested in the figure, then Mead will tell you now.

Maria: Very interested, I think.

Irina: He says that about 15% of earthly egregors are on the 1st to 3rd floors. This is the lowest astral. About 57-62% are on average from the 4th to the 6th levels, fourth, fifth, sixth. On the 7th, this is the highest astral, which passes into the world of disembodied Spirits, where

there is a transition, there are about 17-20% of egregors.

Maria: It turns out that there are slightly more highly spiritual egregors than the low spiritual 15%.

Irina: Yes, there is a slight advantage. This indicates that you are above average. The predominance over both of them fully reflects the levels of the Spirits who most often incarnate here. Most often, Spirits from the 6th to the 15th level incarnate on Earth.

Maria: From the 7th to the 15th.

Irina: No, it is from the 6th level that people incarnate here more often.

Maria: The sixth one also often incarnates?

Irina: From the 6th to the 15th levels they are most often incarnated. As for the 1st to 5th and 16th to 24th levels, they are incarnated, but less often.

25:22 Quantum transition of the Earth. Consequences.

Maria: There is an opinion that now many high light Souls are coming to help the planet, civilization in the quantum transition with an increase in vibrations.

Irina: Every year your quantum transition will accelerate until all people move to a new level of vibrations, which corresponds to conscious life in the Light, but at the same time physically you will remain the same.

You will also be born and die physically. But at the same time, even while in the body, you will feel like eternal beings. And that's all.

Maria: Great.

Irina: The body itself will contribute to this, because it will also increase the level of its vibrations.

Maria: Accordingly, life expectancy may increase.

Irina: Yes, naturally, when the vibrations of the Earth increase. They will gradually increase for everyone, and those who cannot go through this transition will simply be taken out of

incarnations in different ways. And only those who are ready to go through will be sent to incarnate, but this does not mean that there will be no low-vibration Spirits.

Those low-vibration Spirits who are ready for this transition will be sent for incarnation. But, naturally, during the process of incarnation they can change their minds; this is their free will. They will be ready, but they may not take advantage of their readiness.

Maria: Thank you. Yes, we feel and notice that those people who have begun to wake up, they see what changes are taking place. Our "Cassiopeia" is such a bright sign that a lot of people are waking up and starting to take an interest in their spiritual development.

27:34 What are the main disagreements in the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light?

Maria: Please tell me what are the main disagreements in the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light on the issue of unifying civilizations, and why they cannot unite?

Irina: The main differences are the policy of non-interference in the affairs of young races, not just Earth. There are such civilizations in the Pleiades and in other star clusters: in the constellation Orion, in the constellation Ursa Major. There are many civilizations that did not enter the Interstellar Union. Also in the constellation Cassiopeia. The Galactic Federation of Light insists on more active participation in the affairs of these races, even to the point of overthrowing politicians they dislike in various ways, including, to put it mildly, not very humane ones. The Interstellar Union believes that the karma of the common national egregor is absolutely not taken into account there.

The Interstellar Union also had a history of such relations with young races. It counts more than 20 attempts at such interventions in the affairs of young races, and this did not lead to anything good, to progress, to the development of civilizations. Ultimately, they never became full members of the Interstellar Union. This is the first disagreement.

The second disagreement is the disagreement over the policies of Tashig and its colonies, actively supported by Selbet, for example, in the study of genetic hybrids, the hybridization of various experiments on artificial intelligence and its connection with a living humanoid organism. Various scientific communities and institutes are very active in Tashig, Selbet and their colonies. They are actively criticized by our friends from the Galactic Federation of Light, allegedly for departing from the Divine essence of love. But the Interstellar Union gives complete freedom to those researchers who study the material world, provided that participation remains voluntary.

Maria: Free will.

Irina: Because we believe that representatives of the political community have no right to somehow influence the study of the laws of the Universe. This limits the horizons of knowledge, the desire for knowledge among our youth and ultimately brings more harm than good. Interesting.

Maria: Very interesting, because the Galactic Federation of Light has contactees, channelers who transmit information.

Irina: I can imagine what these contactees will write. They will watch. I welcome all GFS contactees and assure you that everyone has the right to their opinion. The main thing is to remember that we are all one in the Light of our creator God.

Maria: It's like we, on our planet, have different parties with different beliefs, and they can even be members of the same family.

Irina: And the further difference is that the GFS also includes plasmoid civilizations, and the MS fundamentally decided to include only humanoid civilizations due to too great a difference in psychology, psychotypes and methods of perception.

Maria: Apparently, the GFS accepts humanoid civilizations.

Irina: Yes, there are humanoid and plasmoid civilizations there.

Maria: Yes, 218 civilizations, if my memory serves me correctly, which are members of both communities.

Irina: Yes, every civilization, naturally, has the right to be a member of both, if it follows the rules of the MS. But not plasmoid, but humanoid civilizations.

Maria: Please tell me, do low-vibration and destructive civilizations have the same associations?

Irina: Someone sighed. Can you even sigh in the astral plane? By the way, LiScioni has arrived.

Maria: LiShioni, I greet you.

Irina: One of the Shimorites has already left us; he needs to go to work. Laur, LiShioni and MidgasKaus stayed with us. Yes, LiScioni says that he is exploring the issue of low-vibration plasmoids together with Mead. They explore, including the astral and plasmoid worlds, including low vibration ones.

34:22 The mystery of the discovery of gravitational engines. Gravity beacons. Low vibration civilizations. Intergalactic Security System. Types of movement in space.

Maria: Do low-vibration humanoid civilizations have their own associations, like the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Do you mean those who are not accepted?

Maria: Yes, obviously not accepted. But they are at a fairly high technological level of development, those that are also uniting.

Irina: They have smaller associations, but usually they do not go beyond several nearby Star systems, and this is at best. Because they don't have the technology that would allow them to use gravity engines. They have not yet come to this discovery. The secret of this discovery belongs to the Interstellar Union. We share it only if we join the MS and the GFS, since its main planet Futissa, the Burkhada colony, naturally took this technology with it. And he also shares it with all the humanoid civilizations that have entered there.

The decision about a gravitational engine is not so obvious, especially since those gravitational beacons that are located throughout the Galaxy, and which allow you to correctly exit jumps, they are tuned only to ships of the GFS, MS and ships from other galaxies that have received a special marking that these lighthouses notice them.

This is done for security reasons. If some low-vibration world discovers the theory of very fast movements around the Galaxy, so that they cannot use our gravity beacons and fly to another star system unexpectedly. Then they will have to invent their own gravity beacons and use them. It will take some time for us to notice this activity.

Maria: I see. That is, there are no aggressive humanoid civilizations in our environment that could attack us.

Irina: There are many other principles of movement in space. They are slower, for example, the same photon engines, ion engines, and so on, which use the release from the free energy of the vacuum. Intergalactic ships convert the free energy of vacuum into kinetic energy and thus accelerate. They are more difficult to build, the release of this energy requires a large power of its plasma field, and they are easy to notice. They don’t need gravity beacons, there are no jumps.

Maria: Are you keeping an eye on them, and they won’t get close to us undetected?

Irina: The MS also has bases on the outer approaches to the Solar System. Including the ships of Ashtar Sheran, which can go beyond the Solar System, and can also return and be near the Solar System. Bases on the planets and on the satellites of the outer planets of the gas giants, and on the Moon, and all the way to the Earth, are all equipped with special equipment that will notify you of the approach of an unfamiliar ship.

Maria: Everything is very good there.

38:51 Social system on the asteroid Ceres. Bases on an asteroid. Planet Laurnha.

Maria: Please tell me what is the social system like on the asteroid Ceres?

Irina: Neither MidgasCaus, nor LiShioni, nor Laur were there. But, based on the fact that there is no life on asteroids due to the absence of an atmosphere, the almost complete absence of an atmosphere, to be precise, naturally, there is no independent humanoid life there. As for bases, there were bases on Ceres for the planet Laurnha. These are creatures that glow in the dark; their skin contains a lot of phosphorus. They also flew to Earth, but their last visit was about 40 years ago. Laurnhas look like humans, but at the same time they have six limbs, like insects, and glow. Their faces are like people's, only elongated and greenish in color. They flew from the Scutum constellation, from the planet Laurnhi. Now they are busy studying and developing other planets. They have already studied the earth and are temporarily not flying here. And before they had a base there. As for Laurnha's contactees, if they exist, they are only astral, not physical. This should be a request to their government.

Maria: I see. In fact, the Universe is very densely populated.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova **-** contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

RiihuKyuri - representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in celestial navigation, orientation in three-dimensional space;

Laur is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in creating flight tuning systems, and a starship engineer.

March 9, 2023

#194 Unique properties of water. Cleaning methods, effects on the

body, Elemental spirits. How to charge water?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/unikalnye-svojstva-vody-sposoby-ochistki
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hMxnCJU3jbc

00:23 Water in the Galaxy.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations MidgasKaus, answers our questions. And today our wonderful and kind administrator Maria is with us. Hello!

Maria: Hello, our friends, our dear viewers, Irochka, MidgasCaus! Today we answer questions from our subscribers about water in the Universe. Mead, please tell me what is the water like in the Universe, does it have the same composition, and what is its distribution?

Irina: First of all, I welcome everyone! I will talk about our Galaxy. In our Galaxy, water is a very common substance, which is found in almost all star systems. Even in those in which planets have not yet formed, there are protoplanetary disks from which planets will later be formed. Let me remind you that planets are not created by blind chance, but by the will and movement of the energy of plasmoid civilizations located around the star.

01:58 Unique ways to use water on Earth and other planets of the Universe.

Maria: Thank you! Mead, please tell me, do other civilizations use water in ways that we do not use it, for example, for drinking, for bathing, for household use? Are there any unique, unknown to us ways of using water?

Irina: Paths unknown to you?

Maria: Yes, is water used for any other purposes, means that are not used on our planet?

Irina: Yes, but it is known on your planet, but less common than on some planets of the Interstellar Union: energies are transmitted through water. You have this too: from person to person, and they charge the water with the energies of the elements and different colors, activate the chakras, energy centers, increase their spiritual qualities, acting through the body. You have it, but it is less developed. There are planets where there is a whole industry for the development of the Spirit through the intake of water and the presence of a certain charge in the aquatic environment.

Maria: Thank you. That is, there are planets that are completely covered with water, and their

life takes place in an aquatic environment?

Irina: There are planets that are almost completely covered with water, and there are separate islands of land. And there are planets with underwater civilizations that have gone under water. First they developed on land, and then for various reasons they went under water, for example, Disnit belongs there, it is basically an underwater civilization.

04:00 “Heavy water”, deuterium, tritium. How does the energetic change of hydrogen atoms affect the properties of water?

Maria: Thank you. Tell me, please, is there such a concept as “heavy water”, for example, containing deuterium and tritium, and its influence?

Irina: What you just called deuterium and tritium are isotopes of hydrogen, according to the teachings of your earthly physics. But in the Interstellar Union, isotopes are not taken into account; we only take into account single elements. Hydrogen is the most common element in the Universe and in our Galaxy for a reason. Hydrogen is the very first element, this is the very first dense substance that arose in the form of plasma and gas in the dense material Universe from the energies of subtle civilizations coming from the Spiritual world. First, hydrogen arose, and only then all other substances of the dense material Universe arose. But hydrogen in its essence is heterogeneous. What you call an isotope of hydrogen, we call different energy states of this substance, and naturally, those chemical compounds in which it can be included can also contain hydrogen in different energy states, including water.

Various effects of energies of the first level of atoms can cause changes in water and in individual hydrogen atoms, which can be used to transfer it to a different energy state. You call this a change in isotopes. This is a vector process that resembles an avalanche: some atoms are activated and move into a different energy state, which entails a change in the vibrations of atoms located nearby in the structure of space.

As for water. If a water molecule contains hydrogen energetically changed in this way, then water containing such hydrogen will also change its properties, because its vibrations will be changed. For example, due to the slowing down of one's internal vibrations of first-level energy, such as heat, one will need to spend more energy to heat it. It becomes more dense due to the fact that the energy of the third level changes - microgravity, which begins to attract atoms more strongly among themselves, that is, everything changes there. In terms of biological properties, such water also becomes altered; it enters into chemical reactions more slowly, releases its atoms less readily, and splits off its atoms for various intracellular biochemical processes, which leads to the fact that this water becomes toxic in large quantities. But in order to obtain such water, specifically with modified hydrogen, certain energies must be applied to it. Usually these are electromagnetic waves of a certain spectrum, range of vibrations and certain paths through water, which depend on the vessel, on the electrical conductivity of the water, which depend on temperature, and so on.

Maria: I see. That is, in everyday life we will not encounter such water so easily?

Irina: It exists in nature, from the solar magnetic field. In water, which is contained in the atmosphere, water vapor, already partially, about 3-5% of the atoms, are in this altered state.

All this gets into plants, animals, and humans, and not only into water, but also into various protein, fat and carbohydrate compounds of the biological framework of the organs of the human body. The percentage of these atoms is, according to our estimates, from 3 to 5%, which does not affect the general biology of water metabolism.

Maria: Okay, thank you.

09:43 Melt water and its effect on the body.

Maria: Tell me, please, what effect does drinking melt or natural water have on the body?

Irina: He asked me: “Which water is not natural?”

Maria: I don’t mean from the water supply. Melt water is water that has been frozen. There is such a method of water purification. Then the water is thawed, except for that cloudy, let’s say, clot, rod, which remains inside, and it is believed that this water is softer, more healthy.

Irina: Softer, it contains less dissolved salts. In any water, be it natural or tap water, there are dissolved salts of various substances: bicarbonates, sulfates, various nitrates, and so on. By condensation, by prolonged boiling or by transferring to a solid state, when the internal energy of heat, which is contained at the first level, begins to come out, and from this the atoms come closer, and microgravity attracts them close, from this it becomes solid, and then turns into liquid state when heated. This means that heat energy was added, and microgravity went inside the atoms, and because of this they began to be located further from each other. From this process, the salts not only precipitate, but remain in the lower layer of ice. If you drain the upper part of the liquid obtained after thawing, you can get distilled water, relatively distilled. Purely distilled water is obtained by converting it into a gaseous state and further condensing it with the help of some cold agents, pipes lined with ice, and so on.

Maria: As far as we know, in large quantities it is not very useful for the body.

Irina: It is usually used in large quantities for chemical reactions, for experiments, for work in chemical laboratories, where neutral water without any impurities is needed. It is used in medicine for various purposes when the water must be sterile, free of microorganisms. Microorganisms are also practically destroyed by condensation, and without admixtures of foreign salts it is simply neutral water. And if you use only it for a long time, you can deprive yourself of the necessary microelements that come with water. This can cause an imbalance of micronutrients in the body.

13:38 Energy properties of boiled water.

Maria: What effect does boiling water have on the energy level? What happens to water, does it somehow change its energy properties?

Irina: The energy that was embedded in it at a subtle level, various ethereal energies, when heated to a boil, they come out of it, that is, it becomes the same as it was before the energies were endowed with it.

Maria: So this is a kind of way of neutralizing liquid by boiling?

Irina: Yes, these energies come out of it along with an increase in temperature. The energies of the first level come out of it, and it begins to turn into a gaseous state due to the fact that microgravity energies are activated there, and because of them they attract each other weaker. Due to the activation of the energy of the first level, the molecules attract each other weaker and are further apart, so water turns into a gaseous state when it no longer has a certain attraction, and so on.

15:10 Properties of silver water.

Maria: Thank you, Mid! Tell me, please, what are the properties of silver water, that is, water that was in silver vessels or had silver objects in it, what is its effect when taken regularly or irregularly? In our churches, therefore, the water is disinfected and illuminated.

Irina: Ions of metals such as copper, silver and gold can have a bactericidal effect, but not only. Ions, that is, particles, atoms of these metals, pass into water, and around them the crystal lattice of water and liquid is built differently. It is located in other structures, other crystals, which more easily penetrate the digestive tract and are better absorbed by the body.

16:25 The effect of electrolyzed water.

Maria: Thank you. Here is a very interesting experiment asking for comment: the effect of water partially subjected to electrolysis. The essence of the process: two electrodes are immersed in a container of water, a permeable partition is installed between them, and a constant voltage of a certain value is applied to the electrodes for a certain time. After the process is completed, water is drunk from one or the other part of the container. How useful is this water after electrolysis?

Irina: Electrolytes contain 40-50% more, depending on the current strength, a greater content of water with activated modified hydrogen, which I'm talking about. That is, energy of the first level - electricity, passing into water, water conducts electrical energy very well. Electrical energy begins to change the hydrogen. Energy, hydrogen atoms are converted into the isotope that we talked about, but not all, but in greater quantities than in the natural environment. This is the first. And the second is depending on which direction the electrical flows are directed. Depending on the direction of the electrical currents, their speed, and so on, different electrolytes will form around different electrodes, which will contain either more hydrogen atoms or more oxygen atoms, simply put, they will separate there. And where there are more hydrogen atoms, it will have properties that are closer to reducing, and where there are more oxygen atoms - to oxidizing. Oxygen reacts, oxidizes, and hydrogen reduces the compound, which is the opposite effect.

Maria: I see. That is, this water enhances one or another effect in the body.

Irina : Yes. How healthy is it to drink? That is, for what?

Maria: Obviously, to restore the acid-base balance, as I understand it.

19:23 Acid-base balance of the body.

Irina : About restoring the acid-base balance. There are receptors in the walls of blood vessels and in all internal organs that monitor the acid-base balance of the blood and the whole body. At the slightest disturbance in the form of fluctuations in one direction or another, the body is able to independently restore balance by changing the depth and frequency of breathing, for example, the main thing is not to interfere with it in this process and not to interfere with it in any way.

Maria: You are talking about the acid-base balance in the blood, but usually we measure this, for example, in urine or stomach. This is the most fluctuating indicator. Is it worth changing the alkaline environment, for example, in these environments: in the stomach, gastric acid may be increased, or in the urine, the acid-base balance is very often measured with litmus paper.

Irina: I see. The fact is that in the stomach and in the urine these are different things. The stomach produces a very strong acid, and several acidic substances, which are needed to digest food, and if a person is either under stress, or eats food that irritates the stomach, is too spicy, burning, drinks alcohol on an empty stomach, it activates and irritates the cells stomach. What do you mean annoying? It begins to damage them, and as a result, in defense, they secrete more acid than usual. The same thing happens with stress, hidden depression, especially anger, irritability. The endocrine glands react to internal aggression, directed both to people and to oneself, by producing more acid from the gastric glands as a reaction to the corrosive ability of the Spirit of this negative energy, that is, blocks. And it begins to damage tissue, throws itself into the esophagus, or, even worse, penetrates through the pylorus into the duodenum and there changes the environment from alkaline to acidic, which can cause damage to the duodenal bulb, for example. If you simply take alkaline substances to neutralize and do nothing else, you can temporarily alleviate the condition so that there is no burning or pain. Because the acid content decreases sharply, the receptors show this to the gastric glands, and they begin to produce even more. It is necessary to completely change the food system, switch to neutralizing food, so that the environment is not acidic, not alkaline, but rather neutral. Increase the amount of neutral foods, reduce the amount of acidic foods that contain acid, malic, citric, and so on, and at the same time identify spiritual causes, psychological problems and eliminate them. As for the reaction of urine, this indicator is very variable. It depends on many indicators, such as: the composition of food, drinking regimen, the presence of microflora in the genitourinary tract and the reaction of tissues to them. This indicator depends on many factors, and its excess in one direction or the other in case of violation of the drinking regime can cause the loss of crystals of this salt, which causes an acidic or alkaline reaction. During inflammatory processes, when the flow of blood through the nephrons and its conversion into primary urine is slowed down, the blood plasma stagnates, crystals fall out of it, from which stones are formed. If you see that tests show the content of a certain salt in the urine, it is never acidic or alkaline just like that, which means there is something there that gives it such a reaction. Or if the indicator for some salts is exceeded, then you need to change the diet, which will contain these compounds in food to a lesser extent, and identify the cause, see if there are chronic infections, and establish a drinking regime.

Maria: Thank you, very valuable information for many, I think.

25:21 Water in holy springs and places of power. How to charge water?

Maria: Mid, please tell me, water in holy springs and places of power, what affects this water, why does it become so special?

Irina: The energy of the egregor operates, the power of people's faith, which is strengthened by the spiritual entities that control the egregor in the Spiritual world. Sometimes plasmoid civilizations help them in this, and all together people, Angels, disembodied and spiritual, and plasmoid beings put energy into this place, including into the water that is in this space. Water has unique properties, like crystals, to remember information, but unlike crystals, it is in liquid form, and this liquid crystal can be very easily absorbed by humans. This water, being in a place where the attention of people, plasmoids and Angels is directed, acquires healing and cleansing properties on the chakras, on the aura, that is, the ability to identify and cleanse blocks, naturally, if a person works with the Spirit, believes in it and does not resist , does not place blocks. Why does this water have these properties? Because people, Angels, egregors and plasmoids who may be there put a lot of bright thoughts into this place, a lot of images that I talked about, that in this place there is Light, goodness, purity, health, and the more people believe in it, the more powerful this place becomes. And the water is charged with these thoughts.

27:20 Holy water loses its healing properties when boiled.

Maria: Thank you. Did I understand correctly that if this water is boiled, it will lose all its healing properties?

Irina: Yes, these embedded energies will come out of her.

Maria: So boiling neutralizes any liquid, any water, including holy water?

27:37 Color therapy combined with the charge of liquid crystalline water forms.

Irina: Yes, it neutralizes any charged water with any spiritual entities, any plasmoids, any energies, but if you simply add this water to hot water that is not boiling, then on the contrary it will charge it. If we are talking about colors, then any color carries the energy of a certain chakra, vibration. If you place water in a transparent glass vessel on a sheet of paper of a uniform color for 120 minutes, for two of your hours, and you must do this under the rays of the Sun, which enhances any energetic effect, then you can charge this water with a certain vibration, which will activate this chakra. If you have problems with astral entities, aggressive actions on their part, or you have anxiety, inexplicable fears, a feeling of the presence of someone evil, then you can charge the water with moonlight, which will help your aura acquire protection from various kinds of entities that They are trying to arouse fear in you with their presence and aggressive energy. Why? Because moonlight activates the energy of calm, relaxation and brings the nervous system into a state of rest, falling asleep, and rest. If on the

night of the full moon, on the 14th-15th lunar day, on the windowsill of the room where the artificial light is turned off, you place an open glass vessel with water for about three hours, when the Moon is shining and the light falls on this vessel, then drink this water before going to bed You can enter a state of relaxation, relaxation and remove fears. That is, the charge of moonlight adjusts to calm, harmony and removes anxiety. And sunlight encourages activity and activation of the entire energy system, so it's good to combine it with a charge of a certain color. This is called color therapy combined with the charge of liquid crystalline water forms.

31:25 The influence of geometric shapes on the energy of water.

Maria: But sacred geometry, for example, pyramids, octahedrons, other figures?

Irina: There their color matters more.

Maria: Does the color of these figures matter?

Irina: It has a color, and also the material from which they are made. Depending on the shapes, they can enhance the flow of energy. But the very quality of energy, its vibration is determined by color and material.

Maria: Color and material, good. Thank you, Mead.

32:08 Living and dead water. Fairy tales.

Maria: Please tell me, living and dead water in our fairy tales, what is it?

Irina: Living and dead water in fairy tales. Under the symbol of water in any sacred scriptures, myths and fairy tales, I have already told you this, this is a tale for the soul. A fairy tale is a tale for the soul, KA is the soul. These are certain legends that were passed down from generation to generation, and were like a chain of generations that replaced modern libraries and even entire scientific universities in ancient times. Previously, specially trained magicians were engaged in compiling tales and retelling them to younger generations. Living and dead water. Water was a symbol of various energies, not only the energies of the water element, but also all the elements, the same etheric energy of man, that is, the etheric field. If the earth was a symbol of the dense material world, the sky was a symbol of the Spiritual world, then water, located between them in density, was a symbol of subtle material civilizations as well. Living and dead water meant two different types of energy that could lead to different energetic states of a person. Either to increase his vitality, his vitality, increase his etheric field, or to reduce his vitality and take his energy, his vitality and fill him with negative energy, some exchange with plasmoid civilizations. This often meant contact with plasmoid civilizations, which could either fill it with living water, that is, their life-giving energy, or fill it with dead water, that is, that which led the body to various disorders, to suppression of activity, decreased immunity, causing, as Now they say in medicine, tissue necrosis is some kind of death. The fact is that the human body already consists of approximately 8-10% dead cells. These are skin, intestinal, and bone cells that change. So your bodies are already partially composed of dead tissue. And in general, the word "dead" meant a decrease in energy, "alive" meant an increase in energy,

namely the life force in the etheric field. Both living and dead water were a symbol of various energetic influences that led to either an increase or decrease in vitality.

Maria: Thank you, very interesting!

35:54 Neptune, Spirits of water, how to cooperate and interact with them.

Maria: Tell me, please, who is Neptune, and what is its influence on our bodies of water?

Irina: Neptune is another name for Poseidon. This word was used to describe the main plasmoid of water. On Earth, which consists of almost three-quarters water in various forms, plasmoid civilizations that are responsible for the elements of water, the so-called undines, mermaids, and so on, are very important. This name is because among them there are not only those who take on the image of a woman, but also the image of men, you call them mermen, these are actually real-life plasmoid entities of various density levels. On Earth these are from the 5th to the 11th average levels. Among them there is a main ruler who is responsible for the element of water, namely on Earth. By the way, this may not necessarily be an earthly plasmoid; it can be embodied in space, on the Sun, and in the center of the Galaxy, they change. That is, Neptune and Poseidon are rather not names, but rather job titles of the very manager of water plasmoids, the element of water on Earth.

Maria: How to collaborate and interact with them, and is it necessary?

Irina: When interacting with the elements, I advise you to be sure to thank the representatives of this element, to thank God, who created this thing or this phenomenon in material form. You can consciously talk to them, that is, when you begin to thank them, you will gradually increase your sensitivity and will feel them. You will tune your spiritual heart to see these worlds. For example, interaction with water plasmoids may look like this: when approaching a natural body of water, be it a small river, a pond, or a huge ocean, remember that each body of water necessarily has its own patron, one or more among the elements of water, the Spirits of water plasmoids , and they are also helped by the plasmoids of this place. What are they needed for? They monitor the ecosystem in the water, the energy balance of the creatures living in this body of water. Together with the plasmoids of this place and the plasmoids of earth, fire, and so on, which are nearby, they help create the souls of animals, plants, reincarnate them, monitor them, and so on. When you approach a body of water, know that it is its own world. Before plunging into it, stand on the shore, close your eyes and address them something like this: “I greet you, Spirits of this area, I give you the Light of my Love. Let me enjoy swimming in this beautiful place." This way or in your own words. And after that, listen, and you will hear their energy in the singing of a bird, in the shine of the sun's rays, you will see their smile in the clouds that will run above you, perhaps you will feel a presence nearby. Do not be afraid of anything, they hear you, after you send them the Light of Love, they will protect you from accidents on the water, they will monitor your children who are nearby, they will drive away from them those plasmoid entities that may want to cause harm . They will even somehow instill and control insects and small animals so that they do not annoy you when you are relaxing in nature.

Maria: Very good advice.

Irina: And when you leave, also say: “Thank you for the happiness, pleasure, joy that I received while in this place. I feel your energies, I will definitely come here again. I give you the Light of my Love and wish you to develop in the Light of Love of our common God, Creator, our Father!” Such words can be said.

Maria: Thank you, very, very valuable advice, thank you very much!

42:10 Unknown about water. Water on other planets.

Maria: And in conclusion, maybe you can tell us something about water that we don’t know yet.

Irina: Yes, I will tell you that water is a unique substance, which, in all its chemical and physical properties, should have had different characteristics. For example, this is the only substance in the Universe that, when ice crystallizes and freezes, does not shrink, like all other liquid substances behave, but expands sharply, thanks to the special structure of the water crystal, which consists of clusters of a certain shape. This property of water allows the reservoirs of the Earth and other planets not to freeze to the bottom and allows various aquatic organisms to survive in long winters. I want to say that besides the Earth in the solar system there is a lot of water on other planets and on the satellites of Jupiter, Saturn, Neptune and so on. There are entire satellites that consist of almost pure ice with a small admixture of stones, methane, and ammonia. For example, in the subglacial ocean of Encelados, a moon of Saturn, about 10% of ammonia keeps the water in a state where it can be in a semi-unfrozen, like a gel, state, and there also exist their own plasmoid civilizations. Perhaps somewhere in the depths of this ocean, which can reach fifty kilometers or more in depth, there are life forms that can tolerate these conditions. I mean organic life, since the plasmoids that exist there also want, want to create souls, imitating God, who gave birth to them as intelligent Spirits. The goal is to learn to create Worlds like God and give birth to the same Spirits similar to ourselves, this is the main goal of all of us, no matter what World we live in, because this brings us the greatest happiness, creativity and selfless giving of the joy of life and love to others.

Maria: Thank you, very interesting and very important, and very valuable message. Mid, I thank you on behalf of all our listeners, TV viewers, our subscribers. Thank you Irina for passing on this very valuable information. We will be very glad to meet you again and learn a lot of interesting things about our Universe.

Irina: And I thank you, dear friends, and see you again very soon!

January 7, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Maria is an administrator, a member of the Cassiopeia team.

Video in text
March 9, 2023

#195 Torah – relevance of fundamental commandments. Question answer.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tora-aktualnost-fundamentalnyh-zapovedej
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IueT9R6N_FU

00:21 Greetings to conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today with me are: my curator, a representative of the planet Esler - MidgasCaus, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in ancient religious cults created by Interstellar An alliance for the promotion of spiritual ideas in civilizations not included in the Interstellar Union, whose name is Luserkh Paimt. I will call you Lucerkh. He, now he will count in an earthly way, is about 1300 earthly years. He was a direct witness to the formation of the Christian egregor, but now he is still incarnate on Tumesout. Tumesout was one of the planets that began an action to create a unified religious and spiritual teaching on the territory of the modern Arabian Peninsula. Luserkh says: “I know about the formation of the Christian egregor, but at the time of the incarnation of Christ on Earth, I was not incarnated. I was in the Spiritual world, but I came to the disciples of Christ and passed on spiritual knowledge to them. Later I incarnated on Tumesout.”

02:38 How relevant is the Torah?

Irina: The Torah is divided into several sections, that is, Laws: the Law on the religious veneration of God, the Law on the daily life of believers and the Law on Criminal Law, on the punishment of criminals. There is also a completely separate Law, but included in the Torah - special for priests, for Levites. Regarding the Torah for Christians. All parts of the Torah have different meanings for Christians. What relates to the religious veneration of the One God is completely relevant for Christians. The difference is that, unlike Judaism, Christians recognize the manifestation of God in three persons, but this is a manifestation of the same God, not three Gods. The need to describe the manifestation of God in three persons was caused by the need to preserve in human history the memory, firstly, of the three races of creators, and secondly, of the trinity of the manifestation of God in the material world, since the number 3 denotes the beginning of creation. The vibration frequency of the number 3 marks the

beginning of the creation of the material Universe and is reflected everywhere in it. That is, each number has its own vibration frequency, which has its own meaning.

As for all other parts of the Torah regarding special instructions for eating, special clothing, festivals, criminal law, civil laws regarding the division of land, marriage laws, and so on - all this is irrelevant, because it mattered only to the Jewish people. For Christians, what matters are the customs accepted in the countries where Christianity has spread, and which do not contradict the basic Divine Law given by Jesus Christ in the oral Torah. In addition to the written Torah, there is an oral Torah, that is, every word of the Divine Teacher is Torah. Therefore, Christ said that he did not come to break the Law, the Torah, but to fulfill it. Each of you who follows the commandments of Christ, especially those expressed in his central sermon, you call it the Mount, fully fulfills the entire spiritual law relevant to people. For the priests, for the Levites, that is, in terms of sacrifices, worshiping God, reading prayers in Hebrew, special clothing, building tabernacles, and so on, this is all irrelevant, since all this was replaced by the rules that were formed for the Christian church. They have been formed for several centuries, and people who have taken on the function of clergy in the new religion already follow different rules, that is, they do not make sacrifices from animals and so on. What concerns food, criminal laws and so on is not relevant, everything else that relates to the worship of God, honoring Him, love for one's neighbor and so on is relevant.

Broadcast January 06, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Luserkh Paimt is a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in ancient religious cults.

Video in text
March 11, 2023

#198 History of the ancient world. Mysteries of Stonehenge, underground cities, rock paintings (part 2).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-drevnego-mira-stounhendzh-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DCtCqVayl2s

00:48 Ancient underground cities. Cappadocia.

Maxim: I would like to know who and when lived in underground cities, such as Cappadocia in Turkey?

Irina : Now I'll show him where it is. They don't really know Russian. Now I will present a map, I don't have one. Rigarius Rumi, Türkiye is the territory of the Black Sea.

Maxim: Yes, and a little lower.

Irina: Cappadocia is a city, right?

Maxim: Yes, probably.

Irina: Turkey is between the Mediterranean and Black Seas. Rigarius Rumi says that underground cities are not only there. For example, in ancient times there were volcanoes there. And the volcanic eruptions produced such a frozen material in which moves could easily be made. Trees, on the contrary, did not grow well to make houses from logs. It happened that it was easier for people to live in these caves and make certain rooms there. Moreover, it was not built by nobles, but by slaves. Even if a couple of dozen slaves bought somewhere or captured from other nations died during the construction of the large hall, no one took this into account. These were the times. All this happened in Turkey, and in the territory of the Southern District of Russia, Southern Europe, etc. On the territory of the Southern Urals there are also such caves for cities - that's all it happened.

A great deal of confusion in these buildings was caused by the fact that modern governments, or rather not modern ones, but governments of the 19th and 20th centuries, built some of their own closed military facilities on the site of these ancient buildings. They stationed their units there and conducted various experiments on underground explosions. For example, they

studied the propagation of blast waves. On the site of ancient buildings, a lot of shelters were made, in case of a nuclear war, of course, expanding and improving them. You now see these buildings not in the form in which they were originally built. Your political forces have already found and changed a lot.

Maxim: Okay, then the next question is related to this.

04:29 The mystery of the origin of underground labyrinths. Adits. Catacombs. Are aliens mining minerals on Earth?

Maxim: Tell us about the secret of the origin of underground labyrinths all over the Earth. Are they inhabited now? Several years ago there was a report about the movement of a huge mass 500 km underground in the US region, what kind of phenomena are these?

Irina: How did you establish that it was at a depth of 500 km?

Maxim: I don't know. This is the question...

Irina: Do you have such accurate seismographs? Okay, the point of origin of 500 km is very far, there is enormous temperature and pressure. Even after passing the 10 km mark, when they made a well on the Kola Peninsula, and the rock there was not the hardest, the device used to drill was subject to change. Due to the temperature and pressure, these blades themselves are on the drill - they move around, as if they were sintered and could no longer cut even a soft stone. And 500 km is a lot. Even when traveling 8 or 10 km with your technical means, you had to change the end of the drilling rig every 20 - 25 meters, and it was made of very hard alloys. It was made in a factory. It was not a very cheap device, to put it mildly. That is why the further passage of this well was impossible, given your current state of science and technology.

The science and technology of the Interstellar Union makes it possible to make adits on Earth to a depth of perhaps 60 - 100 km. But usually these are not required, because a lot of effort and resources are spent on protection from temperature and pressure. This is only for the purpose of extracting those metals that are needed for other bases on Earth. But there are few of them in the surface layers, so robots are sent there. Because sometimes it is easier to extract these metals at such depths for the construction of bases and repair of our ships than to transport them, for example, on ships. But this doesn’t always happen; sometimes it’s even easier to bring it by ship.

Maxim: Okay.

Irina: We have our own bases, they are located in places where your catacombs are not.

Maxim: I see.

08:18 Rock paintings in Siberia and North America. Nazca drawings.

Maxim: Okay, then here's the question: who made the marking of the territory in squares in Siberia and North America? Huge drawings, both in Peru and in Siberia too.

Irina: On what surface?

Maxim: I mean, if like in Peru, then it turns out - on a rocky surface. These are the Nazca drawings if you are familiar with them.

Irina: Nazca, as I understand it, is painted on a rock with some kind of stone or other paint.

Maxim: In my opinion, there are even carved in the rock, as I understand it, like ditches.

Irina: There are also drawings that do not go deep, but are simply applied superficially.

Maxim: Well, sort of, yes. They are just very clearly visible from above, for example, when you fly on an airplane. Therefore, there is an opinion that these are landing sites for spaceships.

Irina: But there are animal figures there, I remember.

Maxim: Yes, something like that.

Irina: Still, landing pads for ships in the shape of earthly animals are a little strange, don't you think?

Maxim: Yes, I agree.

Irina: Now Rigarius Rumi from Tumesout says that the tribes that lived there were in contact with aliens and plasmoids. This was to show what kind of Gods exist on Earth. There were also cults of totemism, and they knew very well that the Gods live in heaven. It was such a sacred rite to lay it out so that it could be seen from above. As for how exactly they saw it and how exactly, and with what they laid it out, there is such a concept as, for example, chemistry. They took some substances that were different in color from stones, and laid them out with material that was different (in color), but which could not be blown away by the wind. As for the accuracy of the lines, which are visible from a height of several kilometers, but not visible from the Earth, they did not make this line at first. First they placed dots and then connected them with lines. For example, to imagine what the same deer will look like from space, it is enough to use spatial thinking to place these points. And then, for example, two points connected by a line will always be a straight line, three points will always be a triangle, no matter what size it is.

Maxim: So it was all done by the local tribes?

Irina: Yes. But, in any case, they were in contact with plasmoids. And according to Rumi's information, there was no technological equipment directly for this, that is, they could cope quite well on their own. But to what extent the aliens helped them, namely with advice, is no longer possible to find out. This needs to be discussed with their curators. There is simply no evidence in the Interstellar Union that any material or technology was used to apply these drawings. And as for hints, so to speak, just in words - this, of course, could have happened.

Maxim: Okay.

Irina: Only the specialist who was in contact with them knows this.

Maxim: Then the question is...

Irina: You haven't answered yet, but what did you draw on in Siberia?

Maxim: In Siberia, to be honest, I don't know. There are also some mysterious drawings there, according to some rumors.

Irina: On what surface?

Maxim: The only thing I know is that a piece of a slab made of some material in the form of a stone was found. And it depicts how river mouths are carved out. There is information that supposedly it was some kind of card.

Irina: Now Rigarius Rumi says: "Of course, I can assume that the ancient priest, flying on a ship in physical contact with his curator, took a stone with him and drew directly on the ship, looking, for example, as if from a satellite. But it was much easier for him to write it on paper. Papyrus was not only made by the ancient Egyptians. Similar materials for writing were known in different countries, including Russia. They were simply made from other plants, but they were known. It was much easier for this priest to take the same papyrus from Russian materials or, for example, the same skin of a young lamb, on which so many wrote. Special ink was made from plants. By the way, they were very persistent. And fly with your curator into space, precisely with this material, and draw there. And only then fly in and, in order to perpetuate this data received in his contact, tell his student to draw it, for example, on a stone. There were various materials, including metal, various alloys or harder stones, which were, as it were, hollowed out with a hammer. Such tools still exist. But this is not the work of a priest, but of a stonemason. In ancient society, a priest could very rarely be combined with a stonemason. These were different social classes. The work of stonemasons was very often performed by slaves, for example. Both the priest and the sorcerer could have several dozen slaves, if he was a major figure."

Maxim: This could have happened in Siberia, right?

Irina: Yes, since she was found, it could have been in Siberia. This could have been in the Urals. There were a lot of ancient Russian, ancient Slavic cities on this territory.

16:00 City of Arkaim.

Irina: Arkaim is just one of them, and there are many dozens of them.

Maxim: It turns out that many cities are buried and have not yet been found? Is Arkaim just one of the ancient Slavic cities that has been found?

Irina: Yes, they found him without maps, without anything. They say it's completely random. Of course, nothing is accidental. In any case, the one who found it and who began to develop it did not find it by chance. So it's time for this city to open up. In our Voronezh region, for example, they also found a burial place that was almost forty thousand years old.

Maxim: I see. In this regard, then another question: they say that on the site of present-day Omsk there was the ancient Slavic city of Asgard - the city of the Gods. Do you know anything about this?

Irina: They don't know where Omsk is. Now we need to show the map and compare their maps. These specialists who came to me may have been physically on Earth a couple of times.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: They study, precisely, according to the data of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Okay, then the next question.

17:26 Bell caves in Israel.

Maxim: Who created the bell caves in Israel, if you, of course, know what we are talking about?

Irina: Any caves were created by the civilizations that lived there. Aliens could help in this, but the idea that scientists in contact with Earth civilizations (with Earth contactees) used their technology to build any of their structures did not receive support in the Interstellar Union. That is, in any case, it was more of an observation. So all the caves, and what they were used for - for bell towers, for temples (it's like in Cappadocia), created those civilizations, those tribes that lived there. Well, since Israel, then naturally - Jews.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: Or those who lived there - the same Chaldeans or Canaanite tribes that lived before.

Maxim: Okay, then the next question.

18:32 Origin and purpose of Stonehenge. How were the stones moved during the construction of Stonehenge? Who built Stonehenge?

Maxim: What is Stonehenge and its purpose?

Irina: Stonehenge is one of many buildings that were a symbol of astronomical phenomena. Besides these stones, they are now showing me, there are mounds and pits. These pits did not contain the stones that were removed. They were originally designed that way. This was a designation for astronomical phenomena and, in general, phenomena that occurred in the Universe. It was such a copy of the Universe made of stones.

As for the movement of these stones in space, since they were found on the plain: the nearest quarry from where these stones were obtained is located quite far away, and in an area inconvenient for movement. According to experts from the Interstellar Union, those aliens who were in contact there could have given their contactee (leader or priest) some kind of anti-gravity device. At that time there was no such direct prohibition on the transfer of any alien devices, because there was no danger to contactees. And they could use this device. There is such an anti-gravity device that is simply attached and held due to the fact that a vacuum is created there. And then you press a button, and an anti-gravity field is created, which, for example, is equal to or even slightly greater than the gravitational field that attracts the stone to the ground.

Maxim: And it becomes light, you can carry it back and forth, right?

Irina: He can even get up. All that remains is to take some strong rope and simply move it. But in any case, lifting a multi-ton stone with an anti-gravity device and simply moving it with this device required a lot of strength. Because careless handling could lead to injury and injury. Although gravity was suppressed so that the stone would not be attracted to the Earth, all its density and mass were preserved. Therefore, with these devices it was also necessary...

Maxim: Work carefully.

Irina: Yes, to be able to handle things. There were certain safety precautions that dictated where a person should stand. In the Interstellar Union, robots do everything; people don’t need to. But we have no evidence that robots or the aliens themselves were somehow involved in this process. The most they could do was hand over an anti-gravity device. But we don’t have such records to send a robot.

Maxim: And who built Stonehenge then, these local wise men?

Irina: The Magi themselves, of course, will not build this. In any case, these were people attracted by the leaders.

Maxim: And the instructions were probably given by the Magi, those who knew?

Irina: Yes, of course. These are local magicians - contactees. This serves as an example of how strong the religious idea is in the minds of people, that they spend colossal efforts and material resources on the construction of buildings that, at first glance, would seem to be useless from a practical point of view.

Maxim: Well, yes.

23:23 Argrad and Orgrad. Variation of information through immersion in regression.

Maxim: There is information through immersion in regression that Moscow 1,200 years ago was called “Argrad”. And there was a fairly developed life there, without religion or sects. Taller people had flying machines in the form of airships. And St. Petersburg was called “Orgrad”, and it had a symbol - a three-headed eagle. Both cities, like many in the area, were covered with sand as a result of some kind of natural disaster. Is this true or not?

Irina: No, that's not true. Such cities did not exist 1,200 years ago, especially with airships, tall people - on the scale you said. This needs to be learned from the sessions of regressologists: what did they see? your past life? etc.

Maxim: That is, there could just be some kind of confusion in the regression, right?

Irina: Yes, they could go to see some world similar to Earth in frequency characteristics, or their past incarnation. Viewing through the Spiritual World often produces this result.

Maxim: Based on this, from my own experience (judging from my own experience), in regressions quite often there are erroneous data or some kind of incorrect data, or a person is looking in the wrong direction altogether. That is, you need to be able to look through everything very carefully?

Irina: Yes, I say again that in the Spiritual world, when there is a viewing, it always takes place on the performances of the one who is viewing. Therefore, if you now give the task to the 10th regressologists together with the sleeper independently of each other, for example, to look through your history of a specific earthly incarnation or the history of the city where you live or, in general, the history of the Second World War, but only so that they do this independently of each other...

Maxim: Will there be completely different data?

Irina: Yes. You will review 10 of these hikes. People usually go to the Spiritual World through the Higher Self. And based on these 10 different results, it will be possible to make 10 alternative branches of history. A very similar thing happened in the description of the death of the same Dyatlov group, for example.

Maxim: Yes, I see. It turns out that research through regressive hypnosis is not 100% the truth of what happened, right?

26:12 Timeline. Probabilistic branches. Dyatlov Pass. Nikolay Levashov.

Irina: The Truth can only be obtained if you look in the Spiritual World not just at the egregorial records in the Akashic Chronicles, but specifically if you go back in the course of Time. This is quite possible to do.

Maxim: It turns out that it's like energetically shifting?

Irina: Yes, this needs to be done consciously. You can go to the astral plane, you can go on a mental journey, for example, while simultaneously being aware of your body, or you can not be aware of it. But the main thing there is to go beyond the limits, namely, of the astral world and get into the world of disembodied Spirits. And so, just on the border of the world of disembodied Spirits and the astral world, there is a Time Ribbon. You can move backward along this Time Tape. You can, of course, move forward in the course of time, but then you will find yourself in one of the branches of that reality that has not yet arrived.

Maxim: The so-called "probabilistic branch".

Irina: Yes, that's exactly what my new curator Zaliatar is doing.

Maxim: Okay.

Irina: But he looks at it all in connection with the present time and the position of the egregors. And he says what actions should be taken to make this happen. What will happen, what are the consequences, if this branch of reality is the reality of the present, that is, he describes all this.

Maxim: Yes, let's say, deep analysis.

Irina: Yes, that's what he calls himself - a futurist.

Maxim: Okay. Irina, can you hear me?

Irina: Yes, for example, BloomLishrid from Shimora says: “I watched it that way myself. Through the astral plane I went to the Time Tape and watched the events there. In principle, I can be a guide and show any event to contactee Irina. She goes into the astral plane well and remembers information from the world of disembodied Spirits if she looks up information about someone who has incarnated at his request. But in order to view information in the Time Tape, you need a specific request for some event, or for some time.”

For example, how MidgasCaus took me to see what happened to the Dyatlov group, precisely, along the Time Tape. And he didn’t answer my question himself, but said: “Let’s go and see.” When we got there, it was like a movie on TV. Only you don’t sit and watch it, but find yourself among them.

Maxim: You find yourself nearby, as in real events, right?

Irina: Yes, you are among them. But, what’s surprising, you hear directly, as if all this is happening in the material world. For example, the crunch of snow.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: But what happens is that they don’t perceive you at all.

Maxim: Yes, I see.

Irina: And moreover, the same event can be viewed several times.

Maxim: This is very interesting.

Irina: That is, go back and look again.

Maxim: By the way, we had such a psychic Nikolai Levashov, he described the same thing in his books. He said that he often shifted into the past and future, etc.

Irina: If you know how to do it, you can do it yourself.

Maxim: But you need to understand what to do and how, have the appropriate knowledge, right?

Irina: They say that Irina still needs to go through with a curator. She can learn to do this herself, but to do this she first needs to go through it several times with a curator. And then she herself will know where to go and how to get into this Time Tape. Because she saw it from the outside when she entered the state of eternity. In the astral plane they sometimes enter it. Yes, I remember - there is an interesting state there. When you see your whole life from the outside. First you see your life, and then, with a certain mood towards this event, you begin to see it on this Time Tape. But there, again, you need to remember about it and not confuse it with some other similar one, otherwise you will end up in the wrong place. In short, it is not as simple as I am telling you now.

Maxim: Okay, okay, then let's continue.

Irina: Now a question, and a break.

Maxim: Yes, good.

31:06 Debris of a cigar-shaped spaceship on the far side of the Moon. Pyramids on the Moon.

Maxim: It would be very interesting to know the story of two shipwrecks on the Moon. On the far side of the Moon, next to a crater, lies a huge cigar-shaped ship, whose ship is it? As I understand it, it was filmed by our cosmonauts; it is 3 kilometers long and 510 meters in diameter. Is there something like that on the moon or is it a fictitious falsification?

Irina: Do you mean on the far side of the moon?

Maxim: Yes, our terrestrial probes photographed some kind of huge cigar-shaped ship that lies there, is there such a thing or not?

Irina: Yes, but this ship remains from the war. Not a ship, just wreckage.

Maxim: Indeed, there are such fragments, right?

Irina: Yes. And they are not the only ones there. Since we fought, a lot of things were left in the craters, the robots just didn’t clean them up. Much has been removed from the surface, but still remains in the craters.

Maxim: This is a war that took place 12,000 years ago, is there anything left of it?

Irina: Yes, that’s what’s left of her. Since there is no atmosphere there, and practically nothing changes for a long time. But this is not the only fragment - there is more, including on the visible side of the Moon. He's showing me something now, but I don't know the lunar map.

Maxim: There was also information about a structure in the form of some kind of towers on the Moon, is this also on the surface?

Irina: At the North Pole of the Moon, or rather not at the North Pole itself, but closer to the far side, at high latitudes, there are pyramids like this. Only they are smaller than ours, and most of them are underground. These are also the remains of the base that was there. It was a planet between Mars and Earth. One of the Interstellar Union bases was also located there. It had domes and spiers. It will also be possible to look at the probability line of how the Moon was structured in the pre-war period.

Maxim: This is very interesting.

Aired January 15, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Bronevsky – ufologist, member of the “Cassiopeia” team;

Rigarius Rumi is a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in the study of the ancient history of the 158th sector of the Galaxy, which includes Earth;

Loharm Togri - a representative of the planet Tashig, a specialist in the history of the New Time of civilizations that are preparing to enter the Interstellar Union;

BloomLishrid is a representative of the planet Shimor, the chief leading scientist for interaction with the planet Kusifor, which is located in the constellation Leo.

Video in text
March 12, 2023

#200 War in Mahabharata, message from the Coalition Observer Force, Great Wall of

China, expedition to Antarctica.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vojna-v-mahabharate
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2md_DIM564A

00:46 Alien objects at the bottom of the seas and oceans.

Maxim: The question is this: at the bottom of the Gulf of Bothnia at a depth of 75 meters lies a disk-shaped object with a diameter of 60 meters and a thickness of 4 meters, and was discovered in 2011. Do you know anything about this?

Irina: The Gulf of Bothnia, in my opinion, is the Baltic Sea, right?

Maxim: Yes, somewhere there.

Irina: Somewhere in the North. No, this is not the Arctic Ocean. I don't have any map, which means: "Go online and look at the map." Yes, I understand that you don't know our names.

Maxim: Let's rephrase the question. At the bottom of the seas and oceans on Earth at the moment, are there any aircraft of old civilizations or their fragments?

Irina: Those that remained from the war and those that were shot down later, right?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Yes, there is. Mostly left after the war 12 thousand years ago. They fell into that ocean, which was one. There were also probes or drones that could also fall. With further movements of the earth's crust and catastrophes, they could end up in any sea that is connected to the ocean. Now, when surveying these seas, a variety of devices can be found. I want to immediately emphasize that if some device is found by researchers, then your military and intelligence services will take control of it. If it is possible to pull him out at 100 meters, they will pull him out, but without scientists. It may not be possible, depending on the depth.

03:15 Wars between tribes in the epic "Mahabharata". The use of weapons by aliens during rescue operations. Radiation background. Scorched cities.

Maxim: Yes, logical. The question is: where did the battle described in the Mahabharata take place? Who fought with whom, what was the reason, the technologies used, and when did it happen? Are the events described in the Mahabharata the great war of the Tumesouts and Burkhads with the Selbetians 12 thousand years ago?

Irina: GomrishRid answers: “The war described in the Mahabharata took place much later between the earthly tribes, but not only between the Pandavas and the Kauravas, as described there. It describes the struggle of many tribes among themselves in the period from 7 thousand years ago to the period 4-5.5 thousand years ago. The book took a long time to write.

It says that many tribes entered into battle with each other. As I said earlier, those aliens whose bases were not hidden, as they are now, often came into contact with these tribes. It happened that they supported these wars with their weapons. It happened that people attacked one of the aliens who was in the city at that time. During the rescue operation the city could have been destroyed. For example, the case of Sodom and Gomorrah.”

Maxim: In this regard, scorched cities are sometimes found on the territory of India, for example?

Irina: Scorched cities are a very broad concept. It must be determined by the nature of the destruction, either it was a fire of wooden buildings, or...

Maxim: As scientists assume, the impact of a nuclear explosion, because the radiation background is large, according to information from various sources.

Irina: The radiation background can be not only from a nuclear explosion, it can be from the influence of different types of rays, radiations that create a long-term release of second-level energy in this space. That is, for various reasons, not only from a nuclear explosion.

Maxim: That is, this does not mean that there was a nuclear explosion in this zone, right?

Irina: It may be a weapon of a different nature, but it can cause radioactivity.

06:08 Message from the Union of Worlds - Pleiadians to earthlings through the media. Message from CON. Internal changes are the path for earthlings to join the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: I see. A very interesting question. In 1929, an unusual radio transmission was caught on a wave of 75 meters. Someone who called himself Nicomo and introduced himself as an envoy of an alien civilization spent two hours reading a certain memorandum in different languages, now called the Message of the Coalition Observer Detachment. What do interstellar friends know about this case, who broadcast the information, how true is it?

Irina: It was a detachment that we call not the Observer Detachment, but the Union of Worlds. These are the Pleiadians. The Union includes Futissa, the planet Khatur, and there are colonies of Burkhad. Futissa is the main one. Not the planet itself, but some figures on it: scientists, politicians, military men. The union they belong to in order to incorporate Earth into the Galactic Federation of Light. They understood and understand that the Earth is not ready. In this state, they do not want to include the Earth in the GFS. But some of their politicians and

political movements want to intervene in the situation on Earth in order to forcibly change the laws. For example, ban wars or put disarmament ideas into the minds of politicians, etc. But investing against their will will not work: there is a law of free will that God gave. They try to give information not through contactors, but through the media to a large number of people. This is done with the help of transmitting television stations, creating a frequency on radio waves whose power is several orders of magnitude greater than the power of television broadcasts on the air.

Maxim: So the so-called KON message is the real three messages that were on our radio frequencies?

Irina: There was one. In the twenty-ninth year there were Pleiadians. They don't know their names. The message called for people to change their minds in order to join the Galactic Federation of Light.

The specialist who conveyed the message is personally acquainted with Ashtar Sheran, and at that time he worked with him. Since they have lived for a long time, perhaps they are working there now. It would be good to talk to Ashtar Sheran about this. You can invite him if they are still working together so he can clarify.

The Interstellar Union has always been against interference through the media, because an analysis of what is happening on Earth shows that the Pleiadians could not achieve anything. But scientists and government authorities on Earth declared this program a fiction, which did not help prove the presence of alien life.

Maxim: Well, yes, it was discredited.

Irina: Perhaps the Earth's intelligence services found people who, under pressure, agreed to admit to the public that they did it. They don't know that they are Pleiadians.

The idea of the Interstellar Union is that the only real way to join the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light, or both, is through internal changes, if the Earth wishes.

The internal changes of every earthling and his sincere desire to follow the path of Light and educate the younger generation in this ideology, and not mass contacts in voice form.

Rigarius Rumi added that this will lead to success. Raising their vibrations through love, acceptance, faith, forgiveness and all high-vibration states, the earthly people will cleanse their noosphere and attract higher Spirits to incarnate. With this, he will saturate the political egregors of his countries with high-vibration energy, and then it will be easier for high-vibration Spirits to come to control.

Maxim: I see, I agree.

12:32 Readiness of earthlings to accept high vibration laws. Creating a positive image of the Interstellar Union through books and films. The adoption of laws of the Galactic Federation of Light is impossible without changing the consciousness of politicians. An armed conflict with politicians is a short-sighted move.

Irina: And then changes in laws will be inevitable. As soon as the people are ready to accept higher vibrational laws that exclude conscious violence, rulers will appear. Egregor and mentors will bring them. They will adopt new laws that will be supported by the majority of earthlings. They will gradually disarm, clean up nature, and abolish the death penalty. Earthlings will not be able to live differently. And those who follow a destructive path of development will find themselves in the minority.

Maxim: Well, yes, I see. You have already spoken a lot about this at our various conferences.

Irina: This path is the most correct from our point of view, targeted, not fast, but effective. Rigarius Rumi says that the Pleiadians who sent the Coalition Observer Squad were groups of handlers from Ashtar Sheran's team. They came into contact with different contactees.

It is possible that Ashtar Sheran is aware of this operation, but it is unknown how he feels about it. We didn't talk about this with him. It would be better if these curators inspired contactees to write a science-fiction book or story that creates a positive image of the Interstellar Union and the Earth that joined it. The story could have been filmed. This image could educate many generations of people.

Maxim: Yes, I agree. Maybe we will do this in Cassiopeia, why not? We talked with representatives of Futissa. They expressed the opinion of eliminating destructive people on the planet. You know their politics, philosophy. People's opinions were divided. Those who listened to the conference, many of them were like this: “Let's turn to the Futissians. Let them remove all this dirt, and we will live like in paradise after this.” Do you think this is the wrong option?

Irina: Dirt, what do you mean?

Maxim: Politics in which they create destructive laws that are designed for profit, income, power, and so on.

Irina: Firstly, this is not dirt, but also embodied Spirits...

Maxim: This is how our people express themselves.

Irina: ...who have tasks for this incarnation. The overthrow of these rulers is impossible without military intervention at this stage of your science and technology. Even the Galactic Federation of Light will not agree to this, because their bases, the bases of the Interstellar Union, are located on Earth. This is, firstly.

Secondly, if you enter into an armed military conflict with those forces of earthlings who will oppose the Galactic Federation of Light, then your politicians, on pain of death, will agree to accept the Galactic Federation of Light and its laws, but without internal change. It will only be an appearance. It will lead to the fact that, having created fair laws and flying back, or remaining on Earth as observers and patrons, the Galactic Federation of Light will create a guerrilla movement behind its backs. Those politicians who feignedly, without experiencing metanoia, a change of mind, agreed, on pain of death, to accept star power,

Maxim: They remained at the level of animal instincts.

Irina: Under the influence of violence against oneself. They will convince earthlings that these invaders have arrived and they need to be overthrown. Invaders should not rule the Earth. They take advantage of our resources, use us for their own purposes, poison us so that we die. There are a lot of things you can come up with. Rigarius Rumi believes this is a short-sighted move. Not all of Futissa, but the group that stands for it.

Maxim: Everything is clear. This means that the Coalition Observer Detachment is a real detachment that transmitted information in 1929.

Irina: A group of Pleiadians.

18:00 Prohibition of alien weapons interfering in the military actions of earthlings. Intervention in case of alien threat.

Maxim: Everything is clear, fine. Here's another interesting question. There is information from various sources that aliens helped the Russians in World War II with Germany. An event near Prokhorovka is described: aircraft appeared and stopped the fascist tanks. Is this real, did it happen?

Irina: What do you mean “helped”? How?

Maxim: I am describing a separate case: there was an advance of fascist tanks, and aircraft appeared over this field. All the tanks were incinerated, and the offensive was over. Could this happen?

Irina: The Interstellar Union observed the war, but there was no direct intervention. According to the Interstellar Union, there was no direct intervention by alien weapons - this is prohibited.

Maxim: That is, if it was, then it was an uncontrollable situation, or no one could do such a thing?

Irina: According to our data, this was not recorded. If there is any specific information about what exactly was incinerated, where it was, date, time, appearance of the ships, then we will

give our answer.

Five to six thousand years ago, some specialists of the Interstellar Union participated in something similar, but after a few centuries it was strictly forbidden to interfere with earthly equipment with their military equipment. That is, if the event brought danger to alien ships - the tanks pointed their guns and began to shoot - and they were equipped with weapons, they could, in defense, incinerate the tank or ship, but not in order to help.

20:25 Two meanings of the Star of Bethlehem: astronomical and extraterrestrial. Star of Bethlehem in the parade of planets. Prophecy about Moshiach.

Maxim: I see. This could be an option. Okay, then next question. What is the Star of Bethlehem?

Irina: The Star of Bethlehem is a double concept. The first is the astrological phenomenon of planetary conjunction - a parade of planets in one of the constellations, which was seen by magicians. This was a sign that they should come to Israel, since the great king of all nations was born there. They understood - a deity. Following the text written by the Apostle Matthew, we see that the magicians came first not to Bethlehem, but to Jerusalem. Why didn't the star lead them to Bethlehem? Why was it necessary to enter Jerusalem?

Having seen an astrological phenomenon in their eastern country, they built a horoscope. Having drawn a circle, they saw that a great man, a king, would be born in Israel. They show me the Persian Gulf, a little to the east and northeast. The magicians reasoned: the king could be born in the capital of the state - in Israel. Each constellation for them was responsible for some state.

They thought that if the king was born on the territory of Israel, then they had to go to the capital, the king lives in the capital. Arriving in Jerusalem, they began to ask questions. They were taken to King Herod, but he heard nothing about this boy. His son was not born at that time.

The magicians insisted that the child was born after all. The incarnation according to the horoscope pointed to a king, a major ruler, a very high Spirit, to whom they wanted to worship as God and bring gifts. They rejoiced, since generations of their priests had long predicted the appearance of such a Spirit. They were waiting for him. The spiritual world was also aware of what had happened.

The king called the Levites, the scribes, to take a look. Herod guessed that he was talking about Christ, because the predictions about his birth were known in Israel. In Hebrew he was called Mashiach.

He invited people who were deciphering the prophecy about Moshiach. In the prophecy the word “Bethlehem” was written and the city was indicated. Herod realized that this was not about his descendant, but about someone else. He was afraid because the predictions spoke of his overthrow when the boy grew up.

The king told the magicians to go to Bethlehem and bow to the child, then return and inform him so that he too could go to bow. It is clear for what purpose.

There were many houses in Bethlehem and it was difficult to determine where the baby was. The curators of the magicians, among whom were Burkhadians, raised their ship to a small height, and it, in the form of a star, hovered over this house, showing the way. The rest of the story is known.

26:00 Centuries-old conflicts between the northern and southern peoples of Asia. Construction of the Great Wall of China.

Maxim: Okay, I see. Then the next question. Why was the Great Wall of China built and who built it?

Irina: Shows me a picture. This is Loharm Togri from the planet Tashig. I'll get ready now. He names a number. The wall was very ancient, it was rebuilt, supplemented, destroying old buildings and erecting new ones in their place.

The original buildings are very ancient. They belong to the period indicated in the Mahabharata. There were a series of wars there 5-5.5 thousand years ago. There was one of the world wars. Many tribes took part in it, settling throughout the territory. Division of territories, conflicts over different genealogies: someone refused to give his daughter to some leader. There were many reasons.

Maxim: So there was a global war?

Irina: A series of minor conflicts over the course of six hundred to seven hundred years.

Maxim: Has anyone fenced themselves off from someone with such a wall?

Irina: Since many died in this war, it all ended with the resettlement of peoples. The rest began to live in remote areas.

One of the stages of the conflict is the struggle between the southern and northern nationalities, those who are now in Central Asia and further south. Southern Siberia and Mongolia were the border territory of those who lived further south. They became the ancestors of the Chinese, Koreans, Mongols, and Asian peoples. The northern ones are the ancestors of the Slavs, Tatars, partly Azerbaijanis, and mixtures of them.

There was a serious conflict in the border area. When the war ended, both sides suffered such losses that victory was a sham; there were no winners. I mean the whole war.

After the last battle, the entire field was strewn, as they liked to say, with bones and corpses. Those who lived to the north, the ancestors of the Slavs, decided to isolate themselves from those who were to the south, in order not only to protect themselves from attack, but to show their entire people that they lived separately and did not want any contact.

Maxim: Have they started building a wall?

Irina: Yes, they started building it. He shows me. The wall was built from bricks, clay, and wood. Between the long boards, he shows me, clay was poured inside and compacted. On the inside of the wall they could place some kind of spears, under which they would make a place for fires. Cauldrons of boiling water were hung on these spears to be knocked over in case of an attack. Thanks for the image. They have now shown it to me in action.

Maxim: That is, defending against southern neighbors?

Irina: Yes. Small turrets were made slightly higher than the main wall. One or more people could enter each one and point what looked like long spears into the hole while remaining safe. They were protected by the earth laid out inside the wall, and through the window they kept out attackers.

The openings where you can enter were on the north side, and the windows were directed to the south. I want to emphasize: the wall was made not only to protect against raids. For a wall to protect, you need many guards. They did not always have the required number of guards on the wall. In the future there were many wars in which the wall was overcome in both directions.

The point of the wall was not military protection, but to show subsequent generations that they were protected from all contacts, including trade. There were shepherds on both sides to prevent even the cattle from running across.

Maxim: It turns out that the hostility was so strong that they decided to show it to subsequent generations?

33:13 The Dragon symbol is a sign of the power of the race. The symbol of the Dragon among the Slavs. The symbol of the victory of Christianity over pagan religions is Archangel Michael piercing a satyr. The symbol of the power and strength of the Gods is the horns of an animal.

Irina: Yes, to show that they are alien and because of them they suffered great damage. They considered them guilty of the war. The opposite side thought differently. The result is that they fenced themselves off. The ancestors of the Chinese had a lot of contact with insectoids and reptilians, more than the Slavic peoples. There were contacts with Selbet, their colonies, and with reptilians from other colonies.

Maxim: That’s why the dragon was their symbol?

Irina: The dragon was a symbol of strength, power, since they received a lot of knowledge from these civilizations. On the ships and on the clothes of the reptilians there were symbols of a dragon spitting fire. They weren't drawn as aliens. For them, the dragon was a symbol, just as the Russians have the symbol of an Angel with wings. A sign of the power of the race. And the tongue of flame meant the illuminating power of the true word.

Maxim: Yes, it's all logical.

Irina: The northern peoples, with a slight advantage - more military forces remained - were considered the victors in this war. They created a sign that became Christian: a man slays a dragon.

Maxim: Yes-yes. Archangel Michael.

Irina: Sitting on a horse means a warrior.

Maxim: Did this come out of a confrontation?

Irina: It was born then. Both adults and children drew: our warrior defeated the peoples who had reptilians and dragons as mentors. The dragon was a symbol of these peoples, including the northern ancestors of the Slavs.

Maxim: Interesting. And where did the sign come from - in some Russian cities - Archangel Michael pierces with a spear, not a dragon, but a devil with horns or the devil?

Irina: This is a symbol of the victory of Christianity over pagan religions. The devil with horns, as you called him, is an image of plasmoid civilizations, which were depicted as satyrs. They were companions of Dionysus and had this zoomorphic type. Many plasmoids accept the zoomorphic type because they create Animal Souls.

Maxim: Did they introduce themselves to contactees in this way?

Irina: Yes, many of the plasmoids made contact - the spirits of forests and fields.

Maxim: I see. From there are images of elves and forest fairies. Did they accept these images too?

Irina: Many of them took on the image with horns and hooves. Even the main gods are depicted with horns: Apis. It was a zoomorphic type of bull. Many Babylonian gods have horns. The horns denoted the strength and power of this god. This is how the plasmoid was imagined.

He understood that he was making contact with people engaged in cattle breeding. For this people, the horns of an animal were a symbol of power and strength.

38:05 Gathering about ending the war and peace in the Star Temple.

Maxim: A question related to the previous one. They explained to us about the Chinese Wall. Since there was a big war, we have information in our sources, in particular in the Slavic Vedas, that more than 7 thousand years ago peace was concluded between these groups, where did the chronology of 7,500 from the creation of the world in the Star Temple come from? Is this a real event?

Irina: Mira?

Maxim: From the creation of the world in the Star Temple.

Irina: Yes. 7,500 years ago is approximately five thousand years before the birth of Christ. The event was happening.

Maxim: So this is a real event when two sides made peace?

Irina: Maybe a little later, but not much.

Maxim: So this is a real conclusion of peace between the two sides?

Irina: Perhaps. If this was passed down precisely according to the legends of some generations, then it is quite possible. How chronology was carried out and when it was interrupted needs to be investigated.

Maxim: In ancient sources they find monuments, they contain a figure of more than seven thousand years from the creation of the world in the Star Temple.

Irina: GomrishReed from Shimora is speaking now. The Star Temple is perhaps a reference to a gathering of people who decided to end the war and usher in peace. There were also their curators from the stars, so they called it the “Star Temple”.

Maxim: Yes, quite logical.

40:16 “New Swabia” or alien bases in Antarctica. An attempt by the military to seize the Tashigan and Disnit bases in Antarctica.

Maxim: Then here's a question. Is it true that Hitler founded New Swabia? What kind of devices attacked Admiral Byrd in 1947, when he went on reconnaissance with a large fleet? What kind of flying saucers attacked them, and before that - a Soviet expedition sent to check the event. New Swabia - is it a fact?

Irina: Yes, that happened. This is not Swabia, but alien bases. The Germans sent an expedition after a detachment traveled to Tibet, which was with the NKVD before the war. Did I tell you or not?

Maxim: Yes-yes.

Irina: Such a story. Then they attempted to break in, having received a map from the Tashigan contactee.

Maxim: To Antarctica?

Irina: Yes. They wanted to break through to this base, but they were destroyed. I don't know where this video is. There is probably a separate one. Have you watched it?

Maxim: Yes. I understand what we're talking about.

Irina: They say that it happened.

Maxim: Could it be that the American Navy, represented by Admiral Byrd, knowing this information, sent an expedition to Antarctica and got hit on the head.

Irina: Yes. There was already a Disney base there.

Maxim: So the Americans tried to penetrate there after the Germans?

Irina: Yes, and then the Russians tried.

Maxim: And everyone got hit on the head?

Irina: Of course. They tried to enter the base and shoot. The Americans in a submarine penetrated the Disnitovskaya. From afar, as they swam into the underwater cave, it seemed to the military that there was a window there. There was no water in the cave.

They fired rockets, thinking there were robots there. And these were devices that created an

electromagnetic field that held water so that it did not flood inside.

The devices looked like shiny columns, like antennas. The Americans thought that the pillars were Nazi structures, like cannons that would fire. And they shot first. The torpedo hit the pillars, the electromagnetic field was destroyed, and water poured into the base.

The Disnitites were located deeper in the premises. They saw the water coming. She ruined the instruments. The Disnitites pressed a button to clear the water from the premises. Special devices were built into the ceiling, which at high temperatures turned water into steam. They explained to me: they sent plasma. Plasma - hydrogen with helium at a high temperature of several thousand Kelvin - poured into the passage in which the submarine was, and it melted. Everyone died.

The Americans on the surface on the ship, without waiting for the submarine, sent another to help. Then the plates flew up and in English they demanded to get out. Or, on the contrary, the fascists penetrated the Disnitovskaya, and the Americans - the Tashiganskaya. I don't remember, I'll have to look.

Maxim: Such a question. Did the efforts of the American and Soviet military stop after these incidents? Did they realize it was pointless?

Irina: Yes, we stopped.

Maxim: Did the American and Soviet military know that there were aliens in Antarctica?

Irina: They stopped, realizing that there were forces there that were not forces from Earth. They had different technologies. It was regarded as follows: if any earthly country possessed such technologies, it would have long ago captured the rest of the countries.

Maxim: Dear our interstellar colleagues, thank you very much for providing valuable information. All the best to you!

Irina: I thank you, dear TV viewers, for being with us. I hope that our meetings will continue, and that representatives of the Interstellar Union will transmit information through me. See you again, friends!

Broadcast January 9, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

GomrishRid - representative of the planet Shimor;

Rigarius Rumi - a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in the study of the ancient history of the 158th sector of the Galaxy;

Loharm Togri - a representative of the planet Tashig, a specialist in the history of the New Time of civilizations that are preparing to enter the MS;

Maxim Bronevsky - ufologist.

Video in text
March 15, 2023

#207 Physical conversation between Saint Germain and Joseph Stalin during an evening walk shortly after the war!

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskaya-beseda-sen-zhermena-i-iosifa-stalina
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FTGGoBu669M

00:21 Greetings to conference participants.

Irina: Friends, I greet you! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me is the representative of the planet Disaru Saint-Germain, who has already answered questions on our channel. And today our volunteer, administrator and editor of all our videos, Olesya, had questions for him. Hello, Olesya!

Olesya: Hello, Irina! Hello Saint Germain! I'm very glad to hear from you.

Irina: Saint Germain says: “I’m very glad too, hello.”

01:00 History of alchemy. Prospects for the development of earth science.

Olesya: My first question is regarding alchemy. What can you say about alchemy, why it was introduced, what role it played in our society and how relevant it is now? And how can it be

explained in modern words, by what definition?

Irina: I have a positive attitude towards alchemy, this is just an example of the synthesis of the science of the Spiritual world and the material. That is, this is a consideration of the material laws by which chemical substances operate from the point of view of the Spiritual world. In alchemy, the main thing is the decomposition of substances into certain groups according to the elements, according to the manifestations of various energies, and so on. And here is a very good example for your modern science. Naturally, in the Middle Ages this was expressed at the level of ideas of that time. But later, physics and chemistry of your world took the path of materialism. They began to almost endlessly divide material particles, ignoring the energies manifested through them, and they lost the link between matter and Spirit, which you call ether, subtle civilizations, and so on. For the same reason, the Spiritual world began to be considered less important for science than the material characteristics of bodies. And this is despite the fact that in his daily life any scientist, whether he is a materialist or not, is guided by the movements of his spiritual heart, which is the structure of his immortal Spirit. But when he comes to work, he is busy doing his scientific work according to the rules given to him by his superiors. In the modern earthly world, there are many creatively thinking scientists who, at their own peril and risk, are developing new projects that make it possible to conduct experiments to find this lost link between matter and Spirit. And I can only welcome the emergence of such scientific laboratories in which the main specialists will be spiritually minded people. I can suggest and give several directions for the development of these trends.

Olesya: Let's listen carefully.

Irina: For example, you can start with psychology. Progressive-minded psychologists can begin research on themselves and their visitors, patients, clients about what thought, what feeling affects, for example, what part of the body, how the Spirit is connected to the brain. It is possible to conduct a statistical study of which personality types are more likely to have certain physical diseases. And this will reflect the theory of how the Spirit influences the body. Regarding physics, you can also begin research that will reveal the real structure of matter. For this, it is important for physics scientists to learn to communicate with their Spirit; this is the only way they can consider matter mentally. Entering a state of mental relaxation, they can imagine images and consider matter not from the side of the material world, but from the spiritual side, observing how the spiritual Light descends through vibrations, forming subtle worlds, and the subtle worlds form various elements that form elements. And the entire interaction of the physical laws of the Universes is a continuous transition of various material elements and energies into each other. Progressively thinking physicists who have an understanding of the Spiritual world can consider the physical laws they know about light, electricity, thermal energy, thermodynamics and so on, even about statics and dynamics from the perspective of the Spiritual world. For example, you will see that the same law on electrical potentials, the law on electrical resistance, the law on gravity, in the end, they only reflect the action of spiritual energies, but in the movement of particles. You can write entire dissertations about this, take them on. It is in writing these dissertations that I see the future of your science.

Olesya: Okay. We hope that this will be the case.

Irina: To do this, you need to take a slightly different approach to science itself, because we have an unspoken law according to which in scientific institutes they study only that and only from such a point of view that is supported by the Russian Academy of Sciences, for example, here. There are similar structures in other countries. And the Russian Academy of Sciences, together with our politicians, decides which direction is promising for science and which is not. Accordingly, any initiatives from below, such as what Saint-Germain said, will be of little effect

if they are not supported by senior comrades. And for them to do this, what is important is their awareness, their personal spiritual light and courage, despite their experience and authority among other scientists, to support this research without fear of losing their place and influence. Many scientists know about the existence of the subtle world, the Spiritual world, but they do not talk about it in their monographs and dissertations, because it may be incorrectly assessed. Saint-Germain says: “I understand, but it’s important to start. If there are many such cells among final year university students and young specialists of various profiles, and they will write in specialized scientific journals on this topic, careful discussions about metaphysics, about philosophy, about the Human Soul, about how the laws of society are reflected in physical laws , Spirit, psychology - let them write this word. It is not necessary to write “The Spiritual World.” All this should be gradual. You have quite a lot of such talented people on Earth, including contactees and independent thinkers, those who take information from their Higher Self. I propose to create a special forum or department on your future website where such people will contact and present their options for writing similar works together with our interstellar friends. I myself am ready to help young scientists in this direction.”

Olesya: Great! Thank you for your offer of assistance.

Irina: This will significantly advance your civilization in understanding the Spiritual world and your place in the world of other civilizations. Even the study of history is important to you only in the context of telling about your present and your future. Studying history makes it possible to analyze the mistakes of your ancestors. The study of literature also provides rich material in order to use the example of heroes of works to evaluate their spiritual level and their behavior in different situations. You can find opportunities to develop spiritually everywhere and help others in this if you have Light in your Soul.

13:15 Philosopher's Stone. When are great scientists born on Earth?

Olesya: Thank you! Returning to the question of alchemy, is there really a philosopher's stone, and what was meant by this term?

Irina: The philosopher's stone meant a certain substance, touching which could turn any metal into gold. In fact, such stones are not stones. In fact, it reflected the knowledge of those who brought the doctrine of the philosopher's stone, about some alien devices that could transform metal. Now there are devices that can change the amount of energy in atoms in such a way as to obtain another from one metal. There's no need for a stone. They show me some kind of round, spherical chamber, and certain metals are sprayed into it. There they are influenced by some kind of field, which distributes their energies differently in the atoms. Each metal atom contains a certain amount of energy at all three levels. For example, a gold atom, unlike a lead atom, contains slightly more first-level atoms of such and such a type, and so on. They can be distributed so that they become like atoms of gold. These energies can be distributed so that they become like atoms of gold. There is a process called “directed synthesis of dense material structures.” There are even special scientists, including those on Disaru, who are called that - engineers of dense material structures, molecules, who create special ones, for example, nanofilms for coating ships or robots. On the surface of one metal or polymer material, they create a very thin nanofilm of another, which cannot be applied in any other way. This involves the laws of physics that you already know, but which are explained differently. This allowed us to create devices that have the ability to create energy fields that are controlled mentally. Not like mentally. First, the molecular structure of the substance is studied, and then a model is built in which these energies are distributed differently, and then a certain amount of force is applied. Uniform distribution of the field is possible only in this apparatus, and a different substance is already obtained.

Olesya: This means that contactees on Earth who knew about this device also tried to create a similar one, and called themselves alchemists in search of the philosopher's stone? It's right?

Irina: Yes, they knew about this device, most likely from past lives, because if they received it in the form of information from the Interstellar Union, they would have been told that it was not a stone, I think so. They would call it an apparatus or a machine. Although, perhaps, they were simply given it in the form of a stone, because they could not imagine anything else, and there was no such word in their language. This is also possible, it was a long time ago. In fact, this was how quite complex processes were explained that were impossible at your stage of scientific development, but everything has its time. When your planet is ready to receive such knowledge, a person will definitely be born on Earth who will bring it to science, for example, Tsiolkovsky, Newton, Ampere, and so on. Great scientists were born precisely at a time when the Earth was ready to receive discovery. Just 150 years ago, this is a moment compared to eternal life, not that with eternal life, but even with life on our planet, this is a very short period of time. Just 150 years ago a man wrote this verse:

"My light, mirror! Tell me and put the whole truth: who in the world is the cutest, the most beautiful and the whitest?" Could any of his contemporaries who read this verse imagine that this mirror would be in the pocket of every person in 150 years, and that through this mirror they would instantly contact a person on the other side of the globe? And this did happen. And this happened not then, but right now, because at that time the earthlings were not ready, and this would have distracted them from their path of development.

Olesya: Very interesting.

Irina: He's talking about smartphones now, in my opinion.

Olesya: I understand.

Irina: Yes, let's imagine, what would they say a hundred years ago if we talked about the Internet?

Olesya: Yes, of course.

Irina: If we told you that you can communicate via video link, for example, from Russia with Italy, in question-answer mode, imagine what they would call us?

Olesya: Yes, they wouldn't believe it, that's obvious.

Irina: Imagine what they would call the people who would say that this is possible? Dreamers, to put it mildly. Saint Germain says: "This is not surprising, because the mind of man, the mind of an ordinary materialistic person who does not think about spiritual reality, is focused on everyday life. It is quite difficult for him to imagine something beyond his ideas. And this has

always been the case at all times."

Olesya: That's right, yes.

21:40 The famous case of Saint Germain turning a copper coin into a gold one. The power of faith.

Olesya: Please tell me, did that incident happen when you demonstrated with Casanova, when your coin turned into a gold coin, did that happen? And how did you do it without a big device?

Irina: He says: "Not only was Casanova there, there were several people there." He shows me a group of men in tall hats. He says: "At that moment we were having a conversation about what is really valuable and about true values. Young people: Alfred, Adolf, they told me and reasoned among themselves that gold, silver, material wealth have true value, but spiritual values cannot be valued so highly, because they are not visible to others, and the possession of spiritual values, they tell me They claimed that they had never made anyone happy without material things. I told them that the material values they possess are just the right amount for their spiritual development. And that more material resources than their Spirit is ready for can harm them. One of them showed me a coin and began to say that this is all I have, why then do I have less merit than the one who is rich? I told him that it's just matter, and it's very easy to change things just by looking at it differently. "You will now close your eyes and see that it has turned golden." When he said: "Okay," I connected to his spiritual channel and strengthened in him his own belief in these words, with my spiritual energy, it's very easy in fact. I just imagined the thought form that it was turning into a gold coin, and when he opened his eyes, he saw that it had actually turned into a gold coin. Everyone present saw this. True, this was not a real transformation, but only in their mental image, in their imagination, that is, they believed in it and saw it. I gave this example to show them the power of faith. I then added to them and said that if their faith was absolute, then they could actually turn it into gold, because their energy would be enough to move the energies in the atoms in such a way that it would turn from copper to gold. This still requires faith and energy to be directed. I even gave them an example with the well-known story about Jesus Christ, who turned water into wine, and said that it was no more complicated."

Olesya: Amazing, thank you! Very interesting, very much. There's a lot to think about.

27:04 Wolf Messing is a contactee for Saint Germain.

Irina: I see, your contactee is Wolf Messing. He submitted a blank piece of paper to the cash desk of the Sberbank of the USSR, and she gave it to him, as if he had signed 100,000 rubles.

Olesya: Was this his contactee?

Irina: Well-known story. Wolf Messing ended up in the Soviet Union. He ended up with Stalin himself, or rather with Lavrentiy Beria; first they called him to an appointment. Lavrentiy Beria said: "If you are such a telepath, a miracle worker, try to get money from a bank using an

empty piece of paper." And they brought him to this bank, he handed over a blank piece of paper, she looked at it, went and brought him a hundred thousand. It was a huge amount. I gave him something to sign, he went out and gave it to the NKVD officers. An NKVD officer took this money from him, went into the bank, approached the employee, the cashier, and said: "Why did you give him these hundred thousand rubles?" She says: "He handed me a document where it was written that he was withdrawing money from bills." "Where is this document? Show me, please." She began to look in a heap of papers and found an empty sheet. She looked at the empty sheet, she felt bad with her heart, she fainted. She was even taken to the hospital. That's what means the power of the Spirit.

Olesya: Yes. But here people don't believe in miracles, but they are around every corner.

Irina: Yes, Wolf Messing is his contactee. Saint-Germain says that Wolf Messing did not want to do this with a woman, that is, it was just an experiment of the special services.

Olesya: Yes, the special services actually don't feel sorry for anyone. Okay, no comment needed.

Irina: But not the special services, but the NKVD. This special service was then within the NKVD. She was then dealing with contactees, and telepaths, and aliens, it was all there.

Olesya: Thank you.

30:05 Significant planets of the solar system for Saint-Germain.

Olesya: Please tell me which planets are your most significant, besides your homeland, and favorite?

Irina: I love the Earth very much, I love Burkhad (Pikran) very much. I've been to Esler several times. I really like these planets. I like the planets of our creators, those who created us. I was at the base on Venus. I really want the restoration of this planet, so that it has the same climate as on Earth, the same clean atmosphere, birds, butterflies, insects fly, and not only plasmoid civilizations live, of which there are many, but so that people can step on the surface of this planet . This is truly Earth's sister!

Olesya: Let's try to do everything possible so that in your next incarnation you will incarnate on Venus.

Irina: He says: "We have old records, old films that show what Venus was like before the disaster 12 thousand years ago, which was caused by the military actions of the Selbetites. Despite this, I was on Selbet too. I do not at all blame the descendants of these reptilian creatures who made such a decision. Every race can make mistakes, and this is its lesson. There is no need to condemn this race, but we need to learn a lesson from this situation for ourselves and move on."

Olesya: I completely agree.

32:25 Mission of the embodiment of the Spirit of Saint Germain. "Project to integrate the Earth into the Interstellar Community." Mass contact.

Olesya: Please tell me, did knowledge about your past incarnations influence your desire to explore the Earth?

Irina: No, he doesn't say that. He says: "That's not what influenced it. When I was born in this incarnation on Disaru, naturally, I knew about the Earth, that we had separated from it. And I didn't yet know about my incarnations, I just became interested in studying this planet and flying to it as a child. I did not yet know about my incarnations. Perhaps past experience influenced Disara, but there are many humanoids with experience of incarnation on Earth. Not all of them choose this path, to live on it. I believe that this is simply the mission of my incarnation in order to help reunite our people as one. And this will be possible after you join the Interstellar Union, because we are your genetic brothers and sisters. And the mission of my incarnation is to talk about this to every Soul I meet, regardless of what body it lives in. And I know that the Disaru government is ready to help people when they are ready to join the Interstellar Union, to fly in and talk to your governments first, for example, so that those aliens who arrive will be more familiar with you and know more about you. And only later, when you adapt to the idea of life in other worlds, it will be possible to introduce you to other civilizations that are less similar to you and have a very different way of life and idea of the world.

Olesya: Very correct.

Irina: This is called the "Project for the Integration of the Earth into the Interstellar Community." I am one of the leaders of such projects in Disaru. I already have several ideas that are actively being developed.

Olesya: About the Earth?

Irina: Regarding the Earth, about how exactly the Earth can be integrated into the Interstellar Union in the event of mass contact. We propose to the Interstellar Union, in the event of open contact, which will be either planned or forced, it would be good if it were planned, so that specialists from our planet, together with the Pikrans, can begin this mass contact. There are already specific plans, specific ideas on exactly how to start this, with which structures, from which countries, and so on.

Olesya: Thank you.

36:49 Possible consequences of mass contact for civilizations unprepared for this. Self-identity of civilization.

Irina: We really want to reunite with you, but at the same time, we respect the freedom of choice of every representative of your world. Personally, I understand those earthlings who

oppose extraterrestrial life and those who are wary of us. I understand that this is due to the negative experiences of their own earthly life. I understand, my dear brothers and sisters, that you expect help in your difficult circumstances from representatives of the heavenly worlds unknown to you, and without receiving this help in your daily needs, you are likely to become disappointed in our existence or in our intentions. But I urge you to understand, to treat with understanding the position of the Interstellar Union, that each civilization, before joining this community, must go through its own mistakes and search for ways to correct them. The experience of the Interstellar Union shows that mass contact with civilizations that are not ready for this most often leads to two options for the development of events: either to wars on a given planet, including popular unrest, revolutions, any military actions with subsequent, even greater pushing back entry into the Interstellar Union than if there had been no such intervention; or the rapid entry of the planet into the Interstellar Union, but with a complete loss of its self-identity and civilization in the sense that they lose any plan for independent development and become simply satellites of the Interstellar Union, a consumer of its achievements, bringing nothing of their own. Of course, we can share with such a planet, but this puts barriers to the spiritual development of those Spirits who have incarnated in this world, since it does not allow them to develop independently.

Olesya: I understand what you are talking about, but I also understand most people who would say now: “We are ready to sacrifice our self-identity at the cost of these changes for the benefit of our children.” Most would probably say so, considering the current situation on Earth is quite deplorable.

Irina: Self-identity is the opportunity to think creatively, it is the opportunity to make mistakes, it is the opportunity for independent scientific research. Of course, this is a difficult path for the Spirit, but in the long term this leads to the fact that those Spirits who have incarnated in this world, including children and grandchildren, come out of incarnation with a state of Soul in which there is no desire to independently bear the fruits of your development. A child who was born in a society where they decided for him, where they tell him that everything was brought to us by interstellar brothers, and you have to go to school just to assimilate their knowledge, there is no point in inventing something of your own, because everything is they have. This does not lead to development; it only leads to the expectation of help in one’s spiritual development. Waiting for help is faith, it is necessary, but it must be accompanied by one’s own efforts. In fact, in the Interstellar Union, the self-identity of each civilization, each nationality and each religion is highly valued. We do not blur the lines between them, we emphasize the uniqueness of each person, each humanoid and each civilization. We will not have something that will ban, for example, some languages on Earth except one, or combine all countries into one - this is wrong, this leads to a loss of experience. The Interstellar Union only enriches, but does not take away. And before you think that you are ready to lose your self-identity for the sake of your children, before you think about what help you will receive from the Interstellar Union, think about what you can bring to the Interstellar Union, at least in terms of your thoughts and feelings . Will you bring your doubts, fears, aggression into this society, and will the state of your noosphere cause dissonance among the worlds of the Interstellar Union, to which there will certainly be a reaction. And think about the response of your earthly people to this reaction. Everything is actually not so simple, because when joining the Interstellar Union, not only representatives of the Interstellar Union will fly to Earth, but the entire Galaxy will open up to earthlings. Think about whether the majority of earthlings are ready to fly around the Galaxy and interact with its inhabitants. Is this what you personally think?

Olesya: I think not. Personally, I absolutely agree...

45:22 The real readiness of earthlings for mass contact with extraterrestrial intelligence.

Irina: What will you bring to the worlds of the Interstellar Union? What will most of you bring? Let everyone answer this question. Not what the one who watches these words will bring, I do not doubt the Light of each of you, just let each viewer look around him, remember the people at work, in his life, on the street, who will all receive access to flights to the Interstellar Union. We have the following laws: it will not be possible to prohibit a person from visiting these worlds without compelling circumstances. And let everyone ask themselves whether every person is ready to bring Light, Good, Love, just as representatives of the Interstellar Union do. If not, then what will this person, having the opportunity to fly on a starship, bring to Esler, to Burkhad, to Disara? How will he be received there? And how will he react to their appearance, to their customs? How will your neighbor react if he doesn't find a stall with cigarettes in Disara, for example? But we don't have them. Should we build these stores there for earthlings, and if so, why, and at what prices should we sell them? And will they only be for earthlings, or will ours also buy them there? However, a number of questions arise.

Olesya: Everything is very clear and precise.

Irina: Very serious, right?

Olesya: Yes, very seriously. Thank you.

Irina: Yes, these questions only now seem unimportant and practical, but with regular flights of earthlings around the Galaxy, these problems will arise very quickly, and this is only one of the most easily solved ones that I named. Other examples can be given. How will, for example, a representative of the Arab world who serves in his mosque react when he flies to Tumesout and talks there with someone who was in contact with Mohammed? Will he teach him the Koran, or will he learn from him? Good question?

Olesya: Good question. I understand what you are talking about and I see a picture of how it will all be. Unfortunately, not yet. We're not ready. Don't take us! Let's work on ourselves.

Irina: How will it all be? He also says: "Or at least imagine a detachment of Orthodox or Catholic priests who will land on Burkhad in search of the island of Jesus Christ. How can this end if Christ tells them that reincarnation does exist, and that he had brothers and sisters? What will the priests fly back to Earth with, with the desire to bring this Teaching to their churches or with the desire to tell that this is not Christ? Let everyone answer this question for themselves. If in doubt, you can approach any person who does not yet believe in extraterrestrial life and ask what he would do if the opportunity suddenly opened up to fly to any planet in the Galaxy, where he would fly, what he would do, and so on. You will hear a lot of interesting answers. Just ask him to imagine, to dream a little, and what he tells you will be the secret dream of his heart. Listen to what people around you dream about, talk about it with your loved ones. It is very important to learn to hear your neighbor and understand the movements of his heart, much more important than deciphering the path of the stars. My dear women and men, you are all spouses, wives, husbands, mothers, fathers, look around you. Around you are the same aliens, but in human bodies. Everyone's spirit has had the experience of incarnation on different planets; recognize a Burkhadian or an Eslerite next to you and establish contact with him. This will be the first and most important step towards contacts with our worlds. Sometimes the path to the human heart is much more difficult than the interstellar distance, but this work is the most important."

Olesya: That's right, that's right, thank you for such wonderful words.

Irina: Yes, even interesting.

52:40 Social activities of Saint-Germain on the planet Disaru.

Olesya: Please tell me how famous you are on your planet? Do everyone in Disaru know you?

Irina: Yes, all residents know me, I speak on public channels. There is not a TV like ours, but like a three-dimensional screen, a glow appears in the air, and certain images are shown and information is transmitted. Information screens, we have those. I perform quite often. And, of course, I'm also talking about the state of affairs on Earth and on Venus. A lot of Disaru residents want to terraform Venus and move closer to their brothers and sisters. We even have quite radical youth movements that advocate, in a more or less secretive, violent way, changing the political situation in the country closer to the ideals of the Interstellar Union, political, economic, and so on. For example, to organize sabotage against major military leaders who are planning some kind of war. We have such radical youth movements, but I have always said and continue to say that the path to a just goal, if it is truly fair, never involves measures contrary to the principles of human happiness. I have always been against revolutionary movements, as they ultimately only bring grief, death and destruction. I have always been for an evolutionary, gradual change in society, even if it is slower, but civilization is built on stones, not on sand. Yes, of course, when laying the foundation, you don't have to carefully stack the stones and fill them with a fastening solution, you can do everything quickly, but this will cause the house to collapse and bury many people under it. But if you put in work, diligence, your own energy and love, you can build a very strong foundation on which you can slowly lay brick by brick. And you can erect a huge, bright building in which you can live, create and develop in common love and harmony. And this house will withstand all the vicissitudes of fate.

Olesya: That's right, thank you.

56:15 Two-hour walk and conversation between Saint Germain and Stalin. Pioneers, patriotic education of youth.

Olesya: And here's another question for you. Tell me, please, when was the last time you were on Earth and met people disguised as an earthling?

Irina: Last time? I was already in the twentieth century after the war. Yes, after the war with the Germans I was on the territory of Russia, I was on the territory of Germany and Italy. I also went to the Catholic Cathedral, and I traveled in Germany. And he met, among other things, with Wolf Messing and his other contactees. Was also in the Caucasus. And he even accompanied Stalin on one of his walks near his dacha, himself, and spoke with him. Yes, I understand what kind of dacha it is near.

Olesya: This is news! Did you manage to get into his circle?

Irina: He was quite open to new people. His dacha was not far from the place where tourists and other representatives of the people go. He loved to walk along the same paths, especially in the evening, where people walked. He was not under such careful protection; his safe conduct was his glory as the Father of the People. No one dared to raise a hand against him and plan an assassination attempt, especially after winning the war. The ban on abortion and the fight against corrupt officials played a very large positive role in his fame, although it was carried out, of course, using rather strange methods for the Interstellar Union, but this played a very large role in his image as a defender of the people, which still does not fade.

Olesya: Do you think you managed to convey to him the idea that you intended to convey in your conversation with him?

Irina: I did not hide who I am and where I come from.

Olesya: And how did he react?

Irina: Calm down. He said that he knew about the plurality of worlds. The fact that when he looks at the stars, he remembers that he lived among them, but he doesn't tell anyone about it, he only told his mother. I told him that I came from a distant star, and that I am your descendant. Not a descendant, but a representative of your species who lives on another planet. We got there as a result of a war several thousand years ago. He looked up at me; he was just smoking a pipe. And when he raised his eyes and looked at me... I didn't tell him right away, I talked at first. I personally approached him to express my admiration for his latest article in the newspaper and his speech before the people, took off his hat to him, and he himself kindly offered to take a walk along the shores of Ritsa, a beautiful lake. Yes I remember. Irina recently went there. Yes, I even felt his Spirit there. Wow! It was already evening. Naturally, his guards were next to him, they were unarmed, but simply...

Olesya: In civilian clothes.

Irina: Without weapons, without uniforms, just a few strong young people, but I understood, of course, who they were. He gave them a sign to stay away from us, since I said that there was a personal conversation. And we walked with him for probably about two hours. I said that I was in Georgia, visited some cities where he was, but I know his history. He also began to remember how he was there, and then said: "What is your personal request?" And when he looked up, I saw that he was very sensitive to the requests of the common people. That is, anyone could come up to him when they saw him and say that he was being treated unfairly, and he resolved this issue, but very harshly. He told me that children from all over the Soviet Union write to him a lot of letters. He emphasized that he personally always reads them, even if he has to stay up all night. I realized that this was such a brave, sacrificial Soul, and I told him about this, that he had a great mission in this incarnation, in this life. I told him: "You have a very bright Spirit that I admire. It is very rare on earth for a person of your status and position to be so selfless and courageous." And he also said that only your methods of solving the problems of your country are far from fair, in my opinion. I told him this in a gentle way. He did not criticize me in any way, he said that he himself understands the cruelty of the methods used, but if he does not do this, then the country will be taken back by low elements, political forces, which he is forced to restrain using this method, and he said that in our world it is different impossible. Then I told him where I was from, and told him about the method of curbing aggressive tendencies in our people, because we also had them. After this, he began to pay more attention to the education of pioneers. This is our system after all. I don't think you're interested in details.

Olesya: But this is a sensation, of course, that we are pioneers in the system...

Irina: They are not called pioneers, they have had a system of instilling patriotic and spiritual values since childhood. They are not like the pioneers, because, firstly, there is no atheism there, therefore, everything is different with them. But the idea of working with young people...

Olesya: She is the most effective.

Irina: Yes. I told him: “What is the use of your executions of counter-revolutionaries if in ten years new ones grow up.” He smiled. “So isn’t it better to take preventive measures? To sow the seed of recognition of the importance of the revolutionary cause in the hearts of children, and to do this right from the first grade.” And he told in short terms how it is on our planet. I said that this is how it is on our planet, I did not hide my origin. And he wasn't surprised. He smiled and said: “We will try to make everything the same as on your planet.” And I even said hello to its residents, which I conveyed.

Olesya: Amazing story, thank you!

Irina: And he expressed his opinion about this, and then saw that he adopted laws on education and so on, which focused specifically on working with children and youth. It’s not just about pioneers or Komsomol members, but in general about the activation of all cells of young workers, for example, within trade unions. This greatly helped the young specialist who came from the institute to get the right political attitude, to help him in any life or difficult situation, the whole team helped. Teach him to cope with work that is difficult for him at first. They assigned him an experienced worker, a boss, and he observed, controlled, was his guru, as it were, and conveyed to him, which is important, the warmth and light of his heart. And this work was very beneficial for your entire society as a whole. Firstly, young people had less time to socialize in destructive companies, less time to think about various crime schemes, and so on, even if these thoughts arose in their hearts. And there was more Light. There will always be more Light in a society that places emphasis on raising children, because they are the future of society. Those children you are raising will help you in twenty years, and they will do it the way you teach them now. This is a very simple law, it should be known to everyone. Whatever concept of the world you instill in your child now, that’s what he will be like in twenty years, and that’s how he’ll give it back to you.

Olesya: Absolutely right. People who grew up in the Soviet Union remember this very moment with warmth in their hearts, when they came to work, they were accepted, they were taught.

Irina: They were not only accepted and taught, and now this is done in many groups. This was precisely the policy of the state.

Olesya: So we were on the right track at that point in time?

Irina: You were. Many people were warmed by the fact that you are not indifferent to the

state, government structures, that work is being done with each of you, politically, and so on. I told Stalin that destroying and condemning the path of religiosity was his mistake. Not only him, but the entire revolutionary movement, since without the filling of the Spirit, matter cannot exist on its own, it will collapse. Therefore, without understanding the eternity of the Soul, the Soul focuses on the earthly body. Unfortunately, this bore fruit in the counter-revolutionary movement at the time of perestroika. By the way, Stalin foresaw its possibility, and he even thought that it would happen much earlier, since he saw the problems that were brewing and that could lead to this. He said: “After my death, a counter-revolution and a rollback to old forms of building society may occur. We still have a very strong counter-revolutionary movement. And the counter-revolutionary movement exists in the heart of every owner. If I loosen the reins of power, there will be unrest on the ground, especially on the periphery of the Soviet Union, where nationalist tendencies are very strong, even with the constant influence of communist-minded youth." And we talked to him about it.

Olesya: Thank you for such revelations. In fact, I personally have the opinion that Stalin was a great leader. It was after a conversation with you that I formed this opinion. Everything is perfectly said and presented in detail, thank you immensely!

Irina: He says: “I remember it like it was yesterday.”

Olesya: Amazing, amazing... Can I ask you one last question please?

Irina: I am very glad that you liked my modest conversation with Joseph Vissarionovich. He had very powerful energy! He was a person protected at all levels, and he was undoubtedly a contactee, although his contact was unconscious. But he was a contactee, and, in fact, he had very good contact with his Higher Self, he just had wild intuition! And always an understanding of how he can save his life. He found himself in many situations in his youth that threatened his life. His intuition and his Guides always led him out of these situations. He always listened to his inner voice.

01:13:30 The sixteenth woman of Saint-Germain.

Olesya: Thank you. Last question. Among your fifteen wives, do you have a wife from Earth?

Irina: Not yet, but I would love to try a similar experience.

Olesya: Great!

Irina: And I think I can even guess with whom.

Olesya: Thank you!

Irina: Do you want to visit Saint Germain?

Olesya: With pleasure.

Irina: Look, otherwise you'll be sixteenth.

Olesya: Exactly. I can't yet, unfortunately, I have a husband and children.

Irina: I see. How would your husband react to the fact that you are his sixteenth wife?

Olesya: I think not very positive. But I like this thought.

Irina: In his society, the attitude towards this is "what's wrong with that." Of course not. If a woman is married, they cannot offer this. He just says that he would be glad to see you. Fine. He says: "You are a very beautiful, bright girl. You feel that when you edit videos, you put your Light, your understanding into them, and that means, together with us, with representatives of the Interstellar Union, you are also changing the Earth."

Olesya: I am very grateful to you, to the mission that you entrusted to me.

Irina: Yes, and this mission was chosen by your Soul before incarnation.

Olesya: I have no doubt about it. I feel like I'm where I should be.

Olesya: We also thank you for your Light, which you can clearly convey to any person.

Olesya: What an amazing meeting we had today.

Irina: Yes, interesting. And on this wonderful note we end the conference, which turned out to be even more unusual than I expected!

Olesya: Saint-Germain, I thank you for such detailed answers to all questions. We learned not only what we wanted to know, but even much more. You are amazing! Just as you are described in many books, thank you!

Irina: And I thank you. I have no doubt that books will also be written about you, and they already exist in other worlds.

Olesya: Thank you!

Broadcast February 05, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Saint Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru.

Video in text
March 16, 2023

#210 History of the Ancient Earth. Mysterious places on the planet: Drake Passage, Eye of the Sahara, Mariana Trench.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-drevnej-zemli-zagadochnye-mesta-planety
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xcD4b173D6s

00:22 Greetings to conference participants.

Irina: I'm Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today we have a conference on the history of Ancient Earth. Today my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is present - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms and a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in interstellar flights, the ancient history of Tumesout, a specialist in space discoveries, a space historian, if this is translated into earthly language. His name is Garni Proov. They are ready to answer questions from our administrator Arthur about the history of the Earth.

01:11 The name of the capital of the ancient Earth.

Arthur: Hello, Irina, it’s a pleasure, thank you. Greetings, Mid, greetings, Garni Proov. Thank you for agreeing to come out today to answer our questions. Garni, please tell me, what was the name of the capital of the Earth before the war 12,000 years ago?

Irina: In what language? The fact is that in the language of the people who lived directly in the capital and around it, it roughly sounded like “arkka” or “arkha”. Rather, “arkha” was a sound, something between “k” and “x”.

Arthur: Okay.

Irina: Yes, it now shows the place where it was located, it was... There is now an ocean there. This is where we had a large base, which has now become the Bermuda Triangle. And this was a little further south, also on the ocean, and then it was land. “Arkha translated from the ancient language,” he says, “is “white fortress” because its walls were lined with a white material similar to marble.” From afar they shone under the rays of the bright Sun, he is now showing me some towers. What do you mean draw, I can’t draw.

02:58 Appearance of Arkhi - the capital of the ancient Earth.

Arthur: Yes, that would be great, of course. Let him describe the capital, what it looked like, and the population.

Irina: The images show that there is a wall on top, a fortress, only it was white, the sun was falling on it a little, and it reflected light, but not like it was shiny, but like it was so bright. That's what it shows.

Arthur: And the population?

Irina: There was a fortress wall, and every 5 meters there were round turrets. It was the size, he shows, there was a circle - this is the inner wall, and the outer wall was a square, that is, a circle within a square. It reminds me of round elements. I like associations with some modern buildings in the city, but not so tall, lower. The area of this city, the capital of the Earth, in terms of your modern measures, was about 180-190 square meters. km. It was built using alien technology, something you couldn't do on your own. Your people would not be able to bring such stones in such quantities all the time and build such a large area, such a large perimeter. I could, but it would take a very long time. And the construction of this city took about 5-6 years.

05:10 What civilizations helped build the capital of the ancient Earth? Population of Arkha.

Arthur : What civilizations helped us build this city?

Irina: Tumesout helped build it, Burkhad, Shimor, many people flew in. It was built long before the migration of Mars and Venus. If you look at your calendar, its construction was about 620,000 years ago.

Arthur: Garni, please tell me, what is the population, population of people, how many lived in the capital?

Irina: There weren't many residents in the capital even in its heyday. What period do we take?

Arthur : The peak of the population.

Irina: No more than 50,000 - 60,000 people in such an area, and the rest of the space was occupied by churches, schools, something like stadiums, observatories. That is, there were scientific institutions where your people studied.

06:43 Ways to move the inhabitants of the ancient Earth.

Arthur: How did they move then, for example, from one city or region to another? Also with the help of technology?

Irina: Have you moved around the city?

Arthur : Yes.

Irina: He doesn't show a car, he shows carts and horses, only they are lower and stronger. There were such animals. They had something like wheeled vehicles, but they are not cars, I don't see engines. Something similar to bicycles, only they had wheels on the side, a kind of "cart", a person sat in it and moved with his feet, sat as if in a chair, one wheel was in front and two in the back. Like a cart. I do not know what it is.

Arthur: Wow! While?!

Irina: Yes.

Arthur: What regions was our Earth, the continent, divided into?

08:00 The name of the capital of the ancient Earth in the Tumesout language.

Irina: In our language, this capital was called "Assord", which was translated as "very large", "largest", "largest", such an adjective was in our language. In our country, an adjective can be used instead of a noun to designate some geographical objects.

Arthur: Very interesting!

08:33 Continents and cities of the ancient Earth. Atlantis, Lemuria, Hyperborea.

Irina: Yes. What areas was it divided into? He's showing me the map now. The largest cities, which after the war began to be called separate regions of the Earth and cities that are already mythological for you, such as Lemuria, Hyperborea, etc. - these were separate cities. You had it all spread out in time, as if they existed at different times, but they were simply in different places on the Earth. For example, Atlantis was a city in the south, southeast of the capital and also on the ocean. He shows the point.

The continents were not so close, there was a small area of water, like an inland sea, but it was small. This is not a lake, because... there was salt water. Here, approximately, in this place (shows on the map), and here, the capital was on its shore.

Arthur: That means the capital is there, Atlantis is below.

Irina: Yes, Atlantis was somewhere here. The base, the original Eden, was located to the east.

Arthur: Where is Turkey.

Irina: She was somewhere around here, and the base, which was the Bermuda Triangle, was further north. In this triangle, in this area, there were many people, and there were various small settlements.

Arthur: That's it, I found it, I'm looking. Great. And Lemuria?

Irina: And Lemuria was somewhere to the south.

Arthur: To the south. Oh, I can’t see it, Irin, a little into the frame.

Irina: And Hyperborea was in the north. And, interestingly, what is now the Arctic Ocean, almost everything there was occupied by the continent, which has now sunk to the bottom.

Arthur: What was it called?

Irina: There was a passage from a large continent, it was in the ocean, and in this place the remains of the passage were preserved, they went there. And now the islands that remain from this continent are its mountains, high places. This, for example. So. These, in my opinion, are the Ural Mountains, as far as I understand. And what you call the Kola Peninsula, all of it - there was a passage, they went there, a connection, an isthmus. In your language it was called "Arctida". We had our own names. For example, the region that occupied the base, the capital, it was to the west, was called “Parkhra” - this is in our language. The area that was

Lemuria and the surrounding areas are "Mrhrua".

Arthur: What did Lemuria mean, for example? Does this translate somehow?

Irina: At first it was not called Lemuria, but simply “Le Mu”, which meant “the country of the dwarfs”. That is, this is what they called those people who were smaller in stature. “Mu” are people smaller than those who lived in the region of Atlantis or in the region of Arkhi.

13:18 Peoples inhabiting the ancient Earth.

Arthur: If you count, then these are the ancestors of what nationality, for that matter?

Irina: They were homogeneous, and nationalities appeared only after the war.

Arthur: Was it all one people?

Irina: Yes. More likely proto-Indo-European, let's think so. They lived everywhere, even on the continent that made up the North and South Pole. There was no winter there, there were forests, he shows me now. There were even heat-loving species of trees and animals.

Arthur: Just a dream! Yes, great. I can't even imagine.

Irina: Therefore, at the bottom of the Arctic Ocean there are also deposits of organic minerals: oil, coal, and so on, which were formed as a result of biochemical reactions after the climate changed, and there was destruction of forests, the death of a large number of animals, etc. All this fell underground, under conditions of a certain temperature and pressure, and underwent rapid decomposition in a practically oxygen-free environment. Therefore, such substances were formed.

Arthur: How's the oil?

Irina: Yes.

Arthur: Wow!

Irina: These are the remains of organic matter: insects, small animals, of which there were a lot in the forests. And large trees formed coal deposits. If you look at a seam of coal, you will even see the bark of a tree that grew there, perhaps even before the Tumesoutians arrived on Earth. If you look at a seam of coal, you can see the bark of a tree there, which a Tumesout or Burkhadian may have passed by, or maybe even leaned against.

16:16 How life began on planet Earth.

Arthur: Yes. The next question comes out of your story. Before you arrived on Earth, how did the Interstellar Union think life appeared on Earth? That is, where did fish, primates, with which we were crossed, birds, animals come from? Do they have any idea?

Irina: Yes. Their plasmoid civilizations, their Souls, created them. First, Souls were created, and then these plasmoid civilizations moved the organic ones. Do we need to tell you first, from the first molecules?

Arthur: No. Briefly possible. Just explain where they came from. That is, was life brought from space or did plasmoids already interbreed on Earth?

Irina: On every planet that is in favorable conditions of existence, and the Earth was in such conditions, there are all the necessary substances and energies for the independent creation of the first bioorganic molecules.

These first bioorganic molecules are created due to the fact that each atom of the material Universe contains, if you say... In our opinion, this will be a Spark of the Divine Spirit, spiritual Light, which allows these atoms not to move randomly around, but to create complex molecular structures. They connect through chemical reactions, and become more and more complex, that is, they do not disintegrate, but become more complex, until frameworks are created for the creation of amino acids, and then proteins, etc.

When a certain critical mass of these bioorganic molecules is created, plasmoid civilizations create group Souls of microorganisms, which, with their energy, incarnate into these molecules, create the first microbiological life. Garni says: “It is very difficult for me to select adequate terms in the Russian language, since you have hardly addressed the question of what the boundary is between organic and inorganic nature. In general, this border is in vital energy.

Life energy connects matter and Soul, even the animal Soul for microorganisms. This is the group Soul. Up to many hundreds of microbes can be embodied in one group Soul of microorganisms; they are strung on this energy like beads. An energy thread is created.” He shows me. Okay, now I’ll tell you myself. These molecules make up certain structures of microbes, but they are not just created themselves, but the animal group Soul, which the plasmoids created, approaches them, and with its energy it attracts them and incarnates in them.

20:44 The reasons for the appearance of the mysterious object Eye of the Sahara. Garden of Eden.

Arthur: How was the so-called Eye of the Sahara formed? It is located in Mauritania - this is northern Africa.

Irina: I'll show him now.

Arthur: Yes, if you can, show him.

Irina: Garni says that in this area, a little to the southwest, there was a capital. There is an ocean there now, most likely, but then it was dry land. Yes, there is an ocean there now. This circle was formed from the influence of energy that was aimed at the destruction of this city. The so-called "gravity bombs".

Arthur: So the reptilians did drop a bomb on this place?

Irina: Yes. Not only for this place. One right on the city. When they drop a bomb, it begins to be absorbed, reaches the core of the Earth and causes destruction: cracks form, volcanoes and earthquakes begin to become active. A trace appears from the penetration of a gravitational bomb, which reached certain layers of the earth's crust on the way to the Earth's core. And it was partially reflected from it. This partial reflection went slightly to the northeast and formed a vortex in the rocks.

Arthur: Like a shock wave, right?

Irina: Yes, like a whirlwind formed. They temporarily went into a state where they were unstable. That is, they did not melt, but changed their shape, but not from temperature, but from changes in gravity. That's what he's showing me now.

Arthur: Garni, please say it again. At this place, on the site of the Eye of the Sahara, so-called "Libyan glass" is often found - large pieces of glass simply lie in the desert. Could this be formed due to the high temperatures when this gravitational bomb comes into contact with the Earth?

Irina: The temperature there was sufficient. In general, in the Sahara Desert region there was a garden around. This was the vicinity of the so-called Garden of Eden. There was a large base of Tumesout people, who were my ancestors and who, at the time of the Selbet attack, also died in this battle. The greatest impact energy of the Selbetites was directed at the main base, and therefore it turned out that the entire soil took on the impact energy of the gravity bombs. And there wasn't so much sand there before - it seemed to come out of the ground and be replaced.

That fertile soil with the plants and trees that were there just went down, he shows me, and from there it was like a dust cloud rose.

Arthur: Yes, yes. It was as if the sand had been pushed out.

Irina: Such a thing. Then the air began to expand, a small explosion, like a cloud, then the

wind rose. After the disaster, he began to spread this sand and pieces of glass. The temperature in the area affected by gravity bombs can theoretically rise to 400 degrees, approximately, according to your calculations. But this is not enough to melt the stones, that is, it is not enough. And for sand - yes, this can happen under certain conditions.

Arthur: That's what I thought. Clear. All clear. Thanks for the answer.

26:18 Drake Passage. Reasons for the formation of ocean gates.

Arthur: Please tell me, I'm still interested in such a question as the Drake Passage. If you look at our maps, a very interesting picture emerges. It was as if something had fallen there, passed through and left a trail behind it. Tell me please, what was that?

Irina: There were no large settlements or bases in that area; there was a passage there, not in the strait itself, but to the west. But this strait did not exist. Antarctica was connected, he shows me, parts of the earth were adjacent to each other. And then, under the influence of these bombs, the Earth's core became active, and these plates began to shift. They lay on the border with each other when the Earth was formed from individual stones, even in ancient times from meteorites, not from meteorites, but from smaller parts.

When the Earth was formed from a dust cloud, it was formed gradually, unevenly, and these plates were inside it, and the crust appeared later as a result of chemical reactions and so on. There were slabs inside - evidence of its origin from the dust cloud. They became unstable due to the fact that gravitational bombs activated energy in the core, which you call "internal energy of the planet", "internal energy of the Earth's core", and it began to spread to the surface in impulses. But since the rocks that made up the mantle and crust of the Earth were uneven in structure, these waves propagated at different speeds and strengths. This was the purpose of deep gravity bombs, because the uneven distribution caused the rupture of these parts.

Thus, a wave passed right there, causing a deep hole to form, and then it filled with water from the ocean.

Arthur: So it was the water that pushed out this way?

Irina: Only then did it fill with water. At first this failure was due to the action of the bombs; a stronger wave passed through there.

29:40 How the Mariana Trench appeared.

Arthur: Yeah. How did the Mariana Trench appear?

Irina: There were underwater bases there in ancient times, even before the war. And not far

from the modern Mariana Trench there was also an underwater base. It originally belonged to the planet Shimor. It appeared, it was discovered about 30,000 years ago, as far as I remember. This underwater base was also destroyed. True, there were few Shimorians there, mostly their robots for exploring the Earth's oceans. The Selbet ships had a map of their bases. They destroyed them so that, I believe, the Shimorians and their robots would not come to the aid of the earthlings. They could fly out of the water, they had a ship, they could protect earthlings.

Arthur: Yeah. So this is a consequence of the bomb, right?

Irina: This is not a gravitational bomb, they are showing me a beam. It was not a laser beam, but a beam of electromagnetic wave. He walks in a spiral, with a white light around him. You have no analogues of such weapons. Enters the water, the water around it evaporates. When it begins to enter the water above this base, the water around it evaporates and the pressure of this water and water vapor begins to press it inward.

Arthur: Thank God we don't have such weapons! All clear.

Irina: And the same thing, the result of the impact of this weapon, when due to this pressure the base, its shell, was not designed for such loads. It seemed to burst, and the pressure of the water crushed the people and robots that were there. Further, the ocean floor in this place sank under the influence of the electromagnetic field. It makes rocks soft, that was the reaction. It is the water that evaporates, and makes the bottom pliable and under pressure it goes down.

33:12 The solution to the formation of stone balls on the Kola Peninsula.

Arthur: But I have another question for you. Please tell me, stone balls with a diameter of 1-2 meters are scattered on the Kola Peninsula. Who created them and why?

Irina: Good question. That was after.

Arthur: After the war?

Irina: Maybe not after the war. The thing is that before the war, as I already said, as throughout the entire Earth, tribes of people lived there, it was warm. But at the time of the war, this continent sank, leaving the islands that I said. And what you call the Kola Peninsula was a passage, and those who managed to escape along this passage went to the mainland at the time of the war. This did not happen in a few minutes, but took certain days, maybe several weeks, depending on where. In general, there was a period of up to three months when the Earth changed. Because there were still volcanoes erupting, there were earthquakes and all this.

The people who remained on the islands and could not leave them did not die during the war, they hid. But when they came out of these shelters, the Earth was already moving away from

the Sun. When they came out, they saw that there was a sharp cold snap; they did not know that it was snowing. It appeared suddenly. They did not have warm clothes, etc., and there was no way to cross, because underwater volcanoes in the ocean on the island became active around them. He shows me earthquakes. And people were hiding. And when they came out, they saw that they were separated by water, and it was already cold.

They began to adapt to life. They made these stones after the war, maybe their first generation, children or grandchildren. This is not known for certain. People did this so that, he now assumes, that these round formations were from types of stone that stonemasons could process themselves. And since they were round, they resembled the Sun, the Moon, that is, a form of religious rite that could return warmth to them on these islands.

Arthur: So is this your guess or is this information from the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Yes, he says that he did not study in detail the life of these tribes, but his assumption is based on the logic of ancient people who could make similar objects.

Arthur: So these are not the remains of some giant weapon, shot that remained on Earth after the Selbetites fired from space?

Irina: If we are talking about stone formations?

Arthur: Yes, with a diameter of 2 meters, 1 meter, there are small ones, there are balls that stick out in the rocks.

Irina: If we are talking specifically about stone formations, and they were not formed, for example, by a volcanic eruption or washing with water, and so on.

Arthur: Round in shape.

Irina: So this is a repetition of the forms of the Sun and the Moon, because they could see the Moon. There was no moon before.

Arthur: Yes. Great!

Irina: And when it appeared, they could repeat it. Why the Sun? Because they tried to bring back the heat, you said that they found it in the north. And in the north, at first it was warm, just like these peoples, for them it was the norm of life. Then, when the climate changed, the survivors remained.

Arthur: I see. They wanted that warmth back.

Irina: Those who were hiding, according to the data, remained. Some were taken out. Many died.

Arthur: How many people hid? How many people were saved on Earth?

Irina: According to the Interstellar Union, everyone who hid on Earth and who managed to survive was no more than a few hundred people.

Arthur: Wow!

Irina: These were the ones who went into the caves and so on **.** Why is this so? Because when the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians brought survivors to Earth from the lunar base, from the Moon, when the cataclysms had already stopped, they were brought to adapt not to the area of these islands, but to the area between the Caspian and Black Seas, to the south, where Babylon is, just north of Babylon .

Arthur: Everything is clear.

Irina: Modern residents of those areas appeared much later. And these balls appeared earlier. If people spent time and effort creating such formations, then they had a reason. I see the reason for creating such figures in a religious cult. Because how to use them as weapons? A stone with sharp edges is much more effective.

Arthur: Yes, yes. Thanks for the answer.

41:20 Peculiarities of observing the cyclical rotation of celestial bodies by ancient people.

Arthur: The next question is a little off topic. Garni, please tell me what happens to the Earth during the spring and autumn equinoxes?

Irina: The Earth passes, he shows me, not from one constellation to another, but if you look from the point of view of the Sun, then at the moment of the autumn and spring equinox the Earth is at the same distance from the Sun. The Earth experiences changes every day, every month, every year - this is the cyclicity of rotation time.

But ancient people noticed that it was at these two points, for example, near the equator and in the tropics, that the Sun rises highest. And these two points were marked. This is not one day, but a period of several days. This cycle has not been studied by Tumesout scholars. The closest position of the Earth from the Sun and when the farthest position, then energy waves pass there. They pass, in any case, since the Earth rotates and is exposed to the influence of different planets: the Moon, the Sun and the same Jupiter.

Ancient people noticed a cyclical pattern: after the Sun entered a certain zodiac sign (the zodiac had been known for a very long time), it began to become warmer. This was after the war, when the climate changed, when the tilt of the earth's axis became modern. But before he was not like this. Therefore, the climate was more uniform, there were fewer winds, and precipitation fell over more uniform periods of time.

Arthur: Thank you.

Irina: The starry sky was divided into constellations, and when the Sun moved from one constellation to another, the ancient people saw that after this the length of the day began to increase or decrease.

Arthur: Yes. They tied it to the autumn or spring equinox.

Irina: This was all measured and interpreted in favor of the fact that that period of time when the length of the day increased every day, and the Sun was higher and higher, and which came after the spring equinox, was interpreted as the onset of the season for which the light Gods were responsible .

Arthur: But these days are not considered special?

Irina: They were considered ancient people. The increase in the duration of the solar day has activated life processes on Earth, and, naturally, those plasmoid solar civilizations that come into contact with earthlings know about this cyclicity. When they come into contact with earthlings, since many deify them, they can tell their contactees that this is energy, that this is a certain force. They will explain this in their figurative language of plasmoids, because the Sun seems to them to be alive, that is, it controls the movement of the Earth, controls life on Earth. That it released a wave of energy, and from this the spring equinox came about, is only a figurative explanation of what could be explained to people in scientific language, from the point of view not of the Sun, not of the Earth, but simply of celestial bodies.

Arthur: Thanks for the answer.

Irina: Thank you. He says: “And I thank Arthur, I thank Irina and everyone present, for your attention and interest in the topic of understanding your ancient history from the point of view of the data of the Interstellar Union. I wish you all to get as much information as possible from this video for your spiritual growth and understanding of your ancient history.”

Arthur: Thank you.

Irina: Okay. See you again, friends!

Broadcast February 9, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Artur Zagidullin - volunteer team "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Garni Proov is a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in interstellar flights, space discoveries, and a historian.

Video in text
March 17, 2023

#214 Why is abortion dangerous? Consequences of divorce. The death penalty and the value of the life of a rational Spirit. Continuation of the conversation with psychologist Alexander Timashov (part 3).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chem-opasen-abort-posledstviya-razvodov-smertnaya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6kmbuCruAhI

00:21 What is the difference between love and falling in love?

Irina: Mead is now saying that if your school does not give your children an understanding of the difference between love and falling in love, then you, as parents, are obliged to prepare your child for adult life, you yourself must explain this to him using simple examples. But in order to explain this to you, you yourself must learn to distinguish one from the other.

Alexander: That is, falling in love is a short period of time, and love is a longer period of time, that is, we live with love all our lives.

Irina: Love is eternal, it goes into eternity.

Alexander: Love **is** a state of the Soul, right?

Irina: And falling in love is also a state of the Soul, but they are on different vibrations.

Alexander: So falling in love ends? So I understand...

Irina: Falling in love can end either in love or in mutual disappointment, resentment, and irritability towards each other.

Alexander: That is, when falling in love does not degenerate into love, a break in the relationship occurs, a divorce in our opinion?

Irina: Yes. The spark did not ignite a flame.

Alexander: Okay. Nowadays there are a lot of divorces in society, but what could be the consequences of divorce, how will they affect a person's fate? This is, in essence, how destruction occurred.

Irina: Therefore, I suggest you now talk not about the relationship between spouses, which is in the concepts of my planet Esler - they live in eternal true love, when existence without each other becomes meaningless, not only to be physically close, but most importantly - spiritual unity.

Alexander: That is, family, the meaning of its existence is only in love?

Irina: Not even the family itself, but the feelings when you exchange energies of all kinds: physical, mental, astral with your loved one. And at the same time, you do not isolate yourself in your family, and your Light becomes a source of attraction for many, many people. True love differs from falling in love in that it is completely devoid of a sense of possessiveness, a sense of belonging to each other.

Alexander: So this liberation from egoism results?

Irina: This is the first sign. The second sign is eternal true love - that which becomes the threshold to eternal happiness and raising one's vibrations after leaving incarnation. It has the property of unconditionality.

Alexander: That is, the opportunity to give and care for one's neighbor?

Irina: Unconditionality, eternity and the absence of a sense of belonging of a loved one to me, as a part of me, without having its own individual traits. Mead has now named the main difference between love and falling in love, but you can analyze even more by qualities, analyze, and find smaller differences.

So that you understand what we are talking about, I will immediately give an example: falling in love is a vivid feeling that changes a person's whole life, it is the first appearance in his heart of the energy of love, which is directed to a specific person. Falling in love does not appear for no reason, that is, the person with whom one is in love - a guy, a girl, or even an old person - makes no difference, he necessarily possesses this quality either in his body, or in his Soul, or in the property with which the person falls in love. That is, he directs the energy of love not to the whole person, but to some separate, most significant quality for him.

Most often, among earthlings and other intelligent races, naturally, the experience of falling in love for the first time occurs in childhood, when a certain girl or boy is liked simply for some particular quality. What do you like? This means that it is pleasant to be around, to talk, but falling in love is only the first grace of God, the energy of the Divine Light, which is given as a gift to any Spirit so that he, by his own will, through his own efforts, develops an eternal fire.

Alexander: So falling in love is how a person's transformation begins? Embedding in love.

Irina: They gave him a gift. Every person has been given a gift to his Soul since childhood, but he must develop it himself. That is, God does not give eternal love, he gives the opportunity to develop it to the person himself, because if a person develops it himself, he will value and cherish it most of all.

Alexander: That is, it depends on us how we use this gift, so it turns out?

Irina: Yes, it depends on many factors, and basically many troubles, misfortunes, problems of family relationships on Earth come from the fact that love is considered eternal love and they do not work to strengthen and develop this feeling in themselves and each other .

Alexander: So, it turns out that they stop the development of this feeling in themselves?

Irina: This is typical for a planet like Earth, on Esler the situation is somewhat different, we have a slightly different body, upbringing and approach to everything is already initially spiritual. First, we feel whether we are a suitable vibration and only then, having consciously gone through the stage of falling in love, and it is easier for us to go through it, knowing about the various emotional states, feelings, the structure of the Spirit, which our parents and our school tell us about.

07:45 Psychology of family relationships. Divorce. Reasons for divorce. The influence of divorce on the spiritual level of people.

Alexander: If people are divorced... After all, there is a concept of karma, and that it affects a person's fate. And if people get divorced, how will this affect their future fate? How does this happen?

Irina: If they got divorced, it means they didn't accept something in each other. It will depend on the feelings and their consequences, their reaction to these feelings with which they parted, how they will work with it in the future.

Alexander: But will this affect the decline in spirituality of people who have decided to get divorced?

Irina: Everything is very different, you need to look at the reason why they made such a

decision. Of course, this lowers their vibration level, at least in that when they experience negative emotions, they lower their vibration.

Alexander: If you look at the reasons for divorces, then most often after divorces people become depressed, despondent, many begin to abuse alcohol and drugs.

Irina: He feels negative, disappointed.

Alexander: So, a person's vibrations decrease, and a person falls?

Irina: Not on a spiritual level... This will be taken into account after incarnation, but at the current level there is a slight decrease in vibrations from a feeling of disappointment, which led to divorce. It continues and is often accompanied by the fact that people begin to divide their property or children, which is even more painful.

09:35 How does parental divorce affect children?

Alexander: I want to ask, how does this pain affect children? What is the children's reaction to this? For many children, the divorce of their parents as a whole causes psychological trauma.

Irina: Often children do not fully understand the reason for the divorce, they see everything differently, they have a different impression of the world, vivid impressions. And they have a feeling of love, affection for both mom and dad. God laid this feeling in them so that their parents would be authoritative for nurturing in them certain qualities for this world.

Alexander: So they see their parents as a single whole?

Irina: Yes. In them all this is embedded in divine and moral norms. If two of the child's closest and most beloved people begin to quarrel with each other and go to different homes, then the child experiences stress, because he loves them almost equally, even if he says the opposite, but if he remains with one parent, then very often he feels guilty towards the parent with whom he does not live, because he feels that he was abandoned along with this parent. This often happens.

It happens that a feeling of resentment and aggression arises in relation, as he believes, to the culprit of the divorce or, in general, to both. But this feeling is hidden, since there is a fear of punishment and condemnation by these parents. This hidden aggression provokes blocks in him, which can manifest themselves, for example, even when he sleeps and leaves the body.

All these hidden blocks manifest themselves by attracting low-vibration entities to the astral body, which begin to feel its low-vibration energy and feed on it. If a child is under 14 years old, then he is still in the general field of his parents and is charged with their energy. You understand that if it comes to divorce, then at that moment not the brightest feelings rule in

them, both in him and in her. And this may manifest itself in the fact that entities will be attracted to him, he will be afraid of the dark, have trouble falling asleep, scream at night, enuresis and various other disorders and psychopathic-like syndromes may begin, up to childhood epilepsy, etc. That is, some external entity is joining, which will try to conduct its energies through him, which will cause him to have a seizure. Your medicine says that this comes from stress, not from the essence.

13:10 Consequences of refusing a divorce for the sake of a child. Development of love.

Alexander: When parents live, but the feeling of love disappears, and the child has already been born, is it then worth it for parents to live in a family without love or is it better for them to divorce?

Irina: It's worth developing it, starting to work on it.

Alexander: And if they have already decided to live for the sake of the child until he grows up.

Irina: Don't just live, but try to direct this time... After all, even if falling in love has passed, you can still begin to develop love through your own efforts.

Alexander: I understand, but I'm talking about something a little different. The love has passed, there is a child, they are conscious parents, but they understand that they do not want to live with each other, but simply agree to live together, creating the appearance of a family because of the child.

Irina: Create the appearance of a family - the child will feel it. You can give yourself a certain period, for example, a month or two, as long as you agree, to try to develop this love in yourself, not infatuation, but love. But two people must agree to this, and separate only if they do not succeed. There are special practices that will help with this.

Alexander: I'm talking about something else. They have already decided to get a divorce, but at the same time they say: "Okay, we will live for a few years because of the child until he grows up, so as not to traumatize him, and then we will separate" - is this approach correct? While they pretend to be a family, the child will also be destroyed, he will feel what they are like.

Irina: It depends on what kind of relationship they have, with what motives they do it. If they have any feeling for each other.

Alexander: Well, to live for the sake of the child.

Irina: It's not what they feel for the child that matters, but what they feel for each other, that's what's important.

Alexander: They may not feel anything for each other.

Irina: There are still some feelings, there is no complete indifference to a person.

Alexander: They don't want to offend the child so that he doesn't experience trauma.

Irina: The fact is that it does not happen that a person does not experience any feeling, he still experiences something. If he says that he has no feelings for her, he is just hiding them from himself. And if they decide to live for the sake of the child, this is their right, but each of them should ask themselves: "What do I feel not for the child, but for the one who gave birth to him? If I love this child, how can I not love the woman who gave him to me, who gave him the opportunity to be born?" or "How can I not love the man who conceived this child?" The child's body contains part of this person's DNA, but how do I feel about it?

16:16 The value of the life of an intelligent Spirit. Does abortion violate God's will? Is abortion a sin? Consequences of abortion.

Alexander: Next question. Now the topic of conception has come up. Many women in families often terminate their pregnancies and have abortions. So I wanted to ask what the consequences of termination of pregnancy and abortions in general are, how it affects a person's fate, and what are the consequences of such actions.

Irina: Abortion is the taking of a child's life before its birth in order to prevent it from being born. It is important to understand that in fact he has already been born, only his body has not yet grown to the age when it can exist separately from the mother's body. He is in the process of development and adaptation, the development of his organs.

Alexander: That is, it already exists on the subtle plane?

Irina: It already exists, there are not just two sex cells from a husband and wife, they united, and they have a new DNA, their own, which differs from the DNA of the mother and the DNA of the father. A whole organism begins to grow from this cell, and this cell at this moment is its body, only it is still small, the organs that it will acquire only in 9 months from earthlings have not yet grown in it.

But there is no need to deceive yourself and say that if it is not visible or is visible only through a microscope, then it does not exist. You look at this question from the other side: if it doesn't exist, then why should I do this now? You will answer yourself: "So that he is not born."

Alexander: That is, these 9 months are needed for all this to manifest itself on the material plane, to take hold, but on the subtle plane the child already exists - if we are talking about the aura, about several structures of the human body, then he already exists, he just needs to go through this come to Earth to incarnate in human form.

Irina: On the subtle plane - in the Spiritual world it is always there.

Alexander: It turns out that if you have abortions, then this is an interruption of the incarnation of Souls.

Irina: Life.

Alexander: Biological life?

Irina: Biological life.

Alexander: So this is, in principle, a sin?

Irina: What is sin? Sin is an act against the will of God. Mead is now asking a question... they teach them in Esler, when they ask a clarifying question, then by answering it, you will receive an answer to yours. Now you asked: “Is abortion a sin?” Mead asks: “And for you, sin is a violation of the will of God?”

Alexander: For me, yes.

Irina: So, at the same time you ask: is abortion a sin? Does abortion violate God's will? Have I understood your question correctly now?

Alexander: Correct.

Irina: Now tell me, by whose will this fetus was conceived?

Alexander: Probably by the will of God.

Irina: So, probably, or by the will of God?

Alexander: Well, most likely, by the will of God

Irina: So, most likely, or by the will of God?

Alexander: By the will of God.

Irina: Could he have been conceived without the will of God?

Alexander: No.

Irina: Why?

Alexander: Because God's will is for everything, it all manifests itself. We have a desire, but everything manifests itself according to the will of God.

Irina: He poses the question this way: "If a man and a woman united, and they had sexual intercourse, but there was no will of God for conception, will it happen?"

Alexander: No.

Irina: Why? Even if all the necessary substances are released, what will happen?

Alexander: It will probably happen, but only without spiritualization.

Irina: That is, if the Spirit does not come, then the cells will not unite, they will simply pass by each other, and it will be like in many couples - they sleep, but do not give birth. Right?

Alexander: It turns out so.

Irina: If any conception is already known in the Spiritual world, and the Angels have already selected a Spirit for incarnation, which, by the way, fulfills the will of God - these are Spirits who serve only God out of selfless love for him. They call it service to God not because of a feeling of humiliation, they do not feel humiliated, they call it Service because of the action of their selfless love for God. That is, they do not demand or ask for anything in return, they simply love, as they are. So now I'll ask you a question: "If the conception of a person cannot occur without the will of God, then the interruption of this process occurs by the will of God or by someone else's will?"

Alexander: Probably also by the will of God.

Irina: And the murder of an already born person also happens by the will of God?

Alexander: In principle, if we look at it from all sides, then it is also by the will of God.

Irina: Then why are there laws prohibiting murder? To limit God's will?

Alexander: So that humanity, probably, does not degrade.

Irina: So, God's will leads to the degradation of humanity?

Alexander: No.

Irina: Then the murder occurs by the will of God?

Alexander: It turns out, yes, this is one of the parts of the plan, some kind of universal law.

Irina: But by the will of man, right?

Alexander: Probably yes. That is, at some point, a person rejects the will of God and begins to live.

Irina: Yes, and God allows him to do this, because he gave him free will.

Alexander: Freedom of choice.

Irina: So, the termination of the life of an unborn child occurs by the will of God?

Alexander: Then it's up to the person's choice.

Irina: By the person's choice. Is this a violation of God's will then?

Alexander: It is.

Irina: Well, then I'll ask you your same question: "Is abortion a sin?"

Alexander: Sin.

Irina: Well, you answered your own question. He says that it is more valuable when you yourself were looking for this answer. This process is more valuable than if I gave you a ready-made answer. You looked for it yourself, and came to this conclusion yourself.

Alexander: Interesting, does that mean abortion is a sin? The answer lies in the question, we just swap the words. Sin is abortion. The question already has an answer. I just have doubts.

Irina: Doubt is literally your own opinion. This means that you have some opinion of your own that does not agree with your opinion, which you just said in the Light of divine truth.

Alexander: People who commit the sin of abortion reject the will of God and subordinate their actions to these doubts: “Yes, I decided so!”

Irina: So God gave him life?

Alexander: And I decided to take her, take her away.

Irina: In the Interstellar Union they always say that before taking the life of an intelligent being, even if the fetus or child is not yet intelligent, this does not mean that this is an irrational being, because the Spirit is in any case intelligent.

Taking life from a fetus does not mean taking life from the Spirit, but means taking away the possibility of incarnation, meaning biological life. Before taking the life of an embodied sentient being, the Interstellar Union encourages you to ask yourself: “Did I give life to this being? And, naturally, if I kill him and then repent of this decision, will I be able to give him his life back myself?”

Alexander: Of course not.

Irina: Why can God give life, but man can only destroy if he wants, but cannot create? If he wants to create a small creature on his own, he will not be able to create even a small mosquito.

Alexander: Because it is not in the power of man.

Irina: Because we - intelligent Spirits - are particles of God, his children. And in order for us to create worlds ourselves, and for us to create living souls ourselves, even unreasonable ones, for this we must incarnate in certain worlds that do this. Here, in the three-dimensional world of 3rd density, we incarnate here in order to learn how to control the atoms of dense matter like bricks, to build from them whatever pleases our divine will. If we realize the divine will as one with our own, then we will merge with God, with the Light of his true Love, but not with his capabilities. We will merge with its capabilities only if we are embodied in that world and in that body that will correspond to this energy.

27:22 Karma. Is the murderer an executor of God's will? Karma. Reasons for the withdrawal of the Spirit from incarnation. The uniqueness of every day spent on Earth.

Alexander: How then do some people find an excuse, saying that abortion is their certain karma from past lives, that in a past life they were aborted, now in this life they carry such karma and therefore act this way.

Irina: I heard the argument that not only abortion, but also the murder of an adult is working off karma. But in this case, if murder is the fulfillment of karma, then the murderer should not be punished, but, on the contrary, rewarded, because he fulfilled the universal law and nevertheless brought him out of this incarnation by the will of God. The question here is how we perceive the murderer: a violator of God's law or, on the contrary, a performer.

Alexander: How can we understand this?

Irina: How do you understand whether this is a perpetrator or a violator?

Alexander: Well, if this concerns an adult, and if he degrades, then, most likely, this can probably be regarded as divine.

Irina: So the killer in this case is the performer?

Alexander: Performer.

Irina: Are you completely sure of these words?

Alexander: Not completely, probably about 60%, or maybe 50% to 50%, I'm not completely sure, because you need to see the whole picture of what is happening.

Irina: Tell me, do you think God is an omnipotent Being?

Alexander: I think so.

Irina: He cannot bring his child out of incarnation without the participation of the performer?

Alexander: I think maybe, but he will give his child as many chances as possible not to go out, to improve.

Irina: Well, then what kind of killer is the executor of his will, if he gives him a chance to reform?

Alexander: Then who is the killer?

Irina: What do you think?

Alexander: A murderer is also a manifestation of part of the will of God. If a certain violation comes with punishment, retribution.

Irina: She can come in any form. Murder is a conclusion from the incarnation of a certain intelligent Spirit, if we are talking about the murder of an adult. That is, this is bringing the body into a state that is incompatible with the presence of the Spirit in it, the manifestation of the spiritual principle in it.

Now the question is: are there different causes of death of physical bodies?

Alexander: Yes, there are thousands of them.

Irina: Are they all related to the presence of a reasonable performer?

Alexander: No.

Irina: And for what reason are those to whom executors have not been sent removed from incarnation?

Alexander: Are they being withdrawn or are they being terminated?

Irina: The Spirit is brought out of incarnation.

Alexander: Probably when a person does not fulfill some of his specific tasks.

Irina: What other causes of death exist? Except murder.

Alexander: Humans have injuries and disasters on Earth.

Irina: For what other reasons can a person die?

Alexander: Old age.

Irina: Old age. From old age itself or from something else?

Alexander: From old age. The body is no longer capable of being on Earth; it dies.

Irina: Can a young body change its very properties so much that it becomes incompatible with the Spirit?

Alexander: Probably, maybe, we see that many young people are dying.

Irina: Why didn't they need a performer to bring them out of incarnation? Because an omnipotent being does not need performers. In his hands, figuratively speaking, in his power lies the life and breath of every living creature in the Universe.

Alexander: Then it turns out that the performer is not a punishment from the Lord, as they say now, but the performer is a state of people's choice, it turns out? They are not doing God's will, are they doing someone else's will?

Irina: Their own or those entities that are guiding them at that moment, but, in any case, they do it of their own free will.

Alexander: Yes, an interesting topic is being promoted. That is, it turns out that on our planet, incarnations should not be interrupted by force, there should be no murders on the part of other people, in principle. We are told that we are now at a very low level of consciousness in relation to other people.

Irina: Now you are saying, is a murderer who takes a person out of incarnation an executor of God's will? He says that the lives of all people are in the hand of God; he can lead them out of the incarnation without a performer. So is a performer needed in this case?

Alexander: Not needed. So, why then do people continue to do this?

Irina: Because people do not understand, do not realize, they are not just physically ignorant, but spiritually ignorant about the value of even their own life and the uniqueness of every day that is spent on Earth.

If a person woke up in the morning, he returned to his physical body from an astral journey, his life thread was not interrupted at night, which means he returned for a reason, but in order to continue completing his life tasks, fulfilling his life mission. And if someone takes him out of incarnation by his own will, God allows this to happen so as not to limit the free will of his other child to whom he gave it, but at the same time gives a clear understanding that this happened against the will of God himself - about life that person, because if he had not killed him, he would have continued to carry out his tasks, and this is precisely the basis for the absence in the Interstellar Union of a law on the death penalty for any crime, the murder of an intelligent

incarnate body.

Alexander: So we are interfering with the laws of God?

35:20 Death penalty. Reasons for replacing the death penalty with isolation from society. Murder. Examples of the permissibility of murder to remove the Spirit from the physical body.

Irina: The fact is that the death penalty for a criminal is a decision of a low-vibration Spirit, which, due to its blocks and other low-vibration states, has come to commit some real crimes, but if you deprive it of its incarnation in a violent way, it will go to the lowest level of the Spiritual world, filled with hatred and malice towards this people in which he committed these crimes. He did them not without reason, because of the negative energy accumulated in him, directed against a specific people, for example, or a separate city.

So, his mentors in the Spiritual world - Angels - meet him. The materialists think that by killing his body they have solved the problem and he no longer exists. No, he actually exists in the Spiritual world, and when someone executed, for example, for a very serious crime, comes to his mentors, they see in him full of negative feelings that he has not processed, and in order to give him the opportunity to raise his level, they they send him to incarnate again in this people so that he can go through the lesson again and process this hatred and transform it into love. That is, the country that executed the criminal then receives him, but in a small child, his Spirit, and they themselves do not know into which family and where he will be born. But the probability of this is very high.

And if you leave him alive, but simply isolate him from society, create conditions so that he can think about his internal spiritual problems and begin to work on their transformation, for example, join the staff of specialists who will do this specifically for these people, then they will leave this incarnation when they are called by mentors by the will of God, who will send guides for him, for his Soul.

Murder is also permissible. Killing the body of an intelligent incarnate Spirit is allowed without punishment from the Interstellar Union only if it happened at the time of battle, for example, while protecting other people in war. The very first example that I can give is the forces of the Interstellar Union, which stopped the attack of representatives of Selbet, including the now embodied Ashtar Sheran of these humanoids and people on Earth, of course, no one punishes after this battle, but on condition that they did not break the laws, that is, at first they tried with all their might to extinguish this conflict without killing. If this does not work out and there is a threat to the life of the person himself or his loved ones, naturally, any measures are allowed, including withdrawal. This was to protect their lives and the lives of those people who cannot protect themselves.

38:58 Consequences for the executioner who takes the Spirit out of incarnation. Metanoia.

Alexander: Last question. If an executioner takes another person out of embodiment, then what awaits this executioner, what consequences will he have?

Irina: As a murderer, he lowers his vibrations and those feelings that led him to this murder become stronger into a block, if he does not process them until the end of his incarnation, if he does not change his mind, if he does not experience what is called metanoia - changing my attitude towards this murder, not with a feeling of guilt, but with a feeling of finding it unacceptable for the reasons that I see in this criminal a part of the same God that I am. If he does not process this and leaves the incarnation with this load, then this load will not allow him further than some levels. But this will not be decided by us, it will be decided by the vibrations that he has accumulated. The vibrations depend on the reasons why he went into this profession in the first place.

Alexander: Thank you! A very interesting conversation in fact, there is something to think about and think about in our ordinary earthly life in relation to our loved ones, our loved ones, to the relationships that we enter into, in which we are, and, of course, to those Souls who come to this planet Earth, to our families, so that we care and love them, and do everything to make this world better and better, because, I think, this is precisely such a manifestation of the divine will.

Irina: Yes, I completely agree with you, Sasha. Thank you, dear TV viewers, see you again!

Alexander: See you again!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

Alexander Timashov – psychologist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
March 18, 2023

#215 Who is the Antichrist?

Merger with the Heavenly Father, free will, the firstborn son of God Jesus Christ.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-takoj-antihrist
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8CtxamVeJAI

00:22 Christ, Messiah, Anointed One, Mashiach are the names of the firstborn Son. Connection with Heavenly Father. Antichrist against unconditional Love.

Irina: The Bible speaks of more than one Antichrist. Many antichrists have appeared and will appear in the world. The word "anti" in Greek means "against." Christ means the Anointed One, the Messiah. Mashiach is a Hebrew word. In Greek it reads "Messiah." The translation of the word “Messiah” from Greek is Christ. The one who is anointed to the kingdom.

Christ is the firstborn son of God, who was the first to realize himself in the stream of His thoughts. Before the creation of our World Knowledge, when there was no material world yet, Jesus Christ realized himself. We all came later. He was the first to realize and receive a little more Light in the sense that he would never want to deviate from the will of God, unlike us.

He was in incarnation on Earth, on Tumesout, on other planets and never committed a conscious sin, because he did not use his free will. What was dear to Him was the union with the Heavenly Father, the merging with His Light of Spirit and Soul. Connection with Allah, God, Jehovah. Different names for One.

He valued this state so much that He did not even have any thoughts of doing anything contrary to the Light. Since He is the firstborn Son and by birthright - this is reflected even in human society - the one who is firstborn receives a little more opportunities. These possibilities did not take away His free will. He himself decided to remain in this state.

The Antichrist is the one who goes against Christ. Christ is fully aware of Himself as one with the Father. He says: “I and the Father are one.” He really feels it. Everything that is around is a part of God. Everything that He created. Whoever goes against Christ goes against God. Because Jesus feels one with Him. God is the one who shows absolute Love. Antichrist is any Spirit who acts against the laws of unconditional Love.

February 18, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Video in text
March 18, 2023

#216 Life and everyday life of representatives of the Pascat civilization, the so-called cat race.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhizn-i-byt-predstavitelej-civilizacii-paskatov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4Ur9PMovcTw

00:23 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: I greet you all. My name is Irina Podzorova. Today with me is my friend Maria and representatives of the Pascats - a cat civilization that comes to us from another Galaxy, it is in the area of the constellation Ursa Major, in the astral body and not only, because... they have flights on ships. There are also two representatives of this civilization present here: Carris and Tarris. He now says his family name is Kuon.

Maria: Greetings, friends! I am very glad that you came to us!

Irina: Today with me are also MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. They met representatives of the cat civilization.

Maria: Very nice! We welcome you all and thank you for taking the time to answer a few of our questions.

01:57 Origin and age of the Pascat civilization.

Maria: Tell me, please, how old is your civilization?

Irina: We were born in our Galaxy in Earth terms for more than two hundred million years, but not on the planet where we now live.

Maria: Did your civilization occur naturally, evolutionarily or hybridly?

Irina: We ourselves created hybrids, and our civilization arose independently.

02:32 Age, family, children and profession of the present representative of the feline civilization. The ability to prolong the life of the physical body and the choice of profession on the planet Elion.

Maria: Please tell us each about yourself: introduce yourself, name your professions. Maybe a little about family.

Irina: Terris is a man. “My profession is space mapping. Astrograph. This is very similar to your geographer, but only a specialist not in paper and electronic maps, but in points in space that have individual characteristics, I draw up a map for flights outside the atmospheres of the planets.”

Maria: How old are you?

Irina: I am about 1080 years old on earth.

Maria: What is your life expectancy?

Irina: We can extend the life of the physical body for a very long time, replacing its aging cells and organs, and do this for tens of thousands of years, if this corresponds to the task of the Spirit. If the Spirit wants to prolong life, he first consults with his Higher Self and with his spiritual mentors, and if they give him such permission, then he goes to a medical center where his body is restored.

Maria: Great! Very high technology! Tell me please, do you have a family? Children?

Irina: I have a family. He is now showing me that in the past he had two women, but now they have flown to another Galaxy and remained there, living far from him. They started another relationship there.

Now he has a third woman. But this is not Carris, but her relative. She still cannot hold her attention in the Astral for so long, because... does not direct his attention to astral travel. She's doing something else. So I came with her relative who can do it. And I have sixteen children.

Maria: Why did you choose this profession? Why were you interested in this direction?

Irina: I was interested in this direction because it corresponds to my psychophysiological characteristics of the brain. My closest approach was to mapping space. At an early age, you call it “school,” the characteristics of the mind and brain are determined, which help to figure out which professions are preferable for more efficient performance of activities on the planet.

Several professions related to mathematics, engineering, and architecture suited me. But I chose the one that is related to space.

06:42 Age, marital status and profession of the representative of the feline civilization present.

Maria: Carris, please introduce yourself and tell us about yourself. How old are you?

Irina: I am 820 years old. I am indeed the younger sister of Tarris's wife - she was born from my mother, but from a different father, and is twenty-eight Earth years older than me.

My profession is teacher. I train contactees in spiritual contacts with other civilizations, including Terris. He was also in my group, learning to contact other races, with other forms of intelligence that occur in the astral space. I am a communication teacher.

Maria: Thank you! Do you also have a family and children?

Irina: I had a family, but it remained on the planet where I am now. Currently, I have arrived at the base, which is located in your Galaxy, and I have not seen my family for a long time - more than twenty-five earthly years. We haven't met physically. I had a man, we were engaged, but we had no children.

Maria: So you don’t have children yet?

Irina: Yes, there are no children, because... I'm doing work. She decided that she would not devote time to children, because in our society they need to devote a lot of time.

09:18 In which Galaxy is the planet of the feline civilization located? The size of the planet Elion, its atmosphere.

Maria: Thank you! In which Galaxy is your civilization located? Please remind.

Irina: He shows me a picture that it is in the region of the Big Dipper, at a distance of about fifteen million light years - fourteen million eight hundred thousand years.

Maria: Distant neighbors. Thank you! Tell us about your planet. What is its climate, size.

Irina: About Elyon?

Maria: Yes. About your planet.

Irina: It rotates in a system of three stars. Two of them are in the bluish-green spectrum, and the third is a yellow dwarf, a little like your Sun. Our planet is in the orbit of these three stars at the same time at a considerable distance, I don't know how much it will be in kilometers, but it is more than six times the distance from the Earth to the Sun. There are days when our planet comes too close to one of the blue Suns. Then it becomes very hot here, and a blinding light appears in the atmosphere.

Before the invention of technology, we stayed at home, we had sun screens, we went outside only wearing special sun protection devices: sunglasses and special clothing that prevented radiation from damaging our skin.

This planet is not our home planet, although we have lived there for a long time. With the development of technology during the period of our planet's close approach to the star, our automatic probes spray a special reflective suspension in the upper layers of the atmosphere, which screens the rays.

12:17 Location of the original Paskat planet, its fate.

Maria: Very interesting. Please tell us where your original planet was and what happened to it?

Irina: In their Galaxy. Nothing happened to it, but the star it orbits produces very little light and has shrunk in volume. Therefore, our planet has cooled down, our base now exists there, it is under a dome, because it is cold there, and the composition of the atmosphere has changed.

13:11 Climate, flora and fauna on the planet Elion.

Maria: Tell me, what kind of flora and fauna do you have?

Irina: On Aelion?

Maria: Yes. On your planet. What kind of plants and animals do you have? Are there reservoirs, rivers, oceans?

Irina: We have a very arid climate due to periodic proximity to the blue star. Our planet has many mountains, dry deserts and few bodies of water. Ours are not like your oceans, but resemble lakes, only most of them do not have such large areas.

When we arrived on Aelion, the vegetation was quite sparse. Only arid species could survive on rocks, sand, and mountains.

He shows me a large tree with a solid greenish trunk, the bark is several tens of centimeters thick so that it is not damaged by the rays of the Sun, there are no leaves on it, the tree reproduces by spores.

Maria: Are there any animals?

Irina: Yes, we have animals in our reservoirs that resemble yours... What do you call it? I'll look in my memory for a contactee with flippers like seals.

Maria: Seals. Mammals.

Irina: No, they are not mammals, but oviparous. They don't have the same biology. They lay several dozen eggs, like your fish, but they are not caviar, and then they hatch into insect-like eggs. There are animals that live between the stones, like your lizards and snakes.

Maria: Very interesting!

15:42 Feline nutrition.

Irina: By the time we moved to Aelion, we already knew how to synthesize various food proteins from the surrounding elements. By our biology, we are predators. But since there are quite a few animals on the planet Aelion, there is no diversity of animals and plants, we do not eat their meat and do not consume plants.

We synthesize food in factories. Now it shows a white, fluffy mass in transparent bags, which they open and absorb it through a tube.

He says: “This is not all we have. You can add various flavoring additives that will imitate the taste of previously familiar foods to satisfy the genetic tendencies of the body, which strives for certain taste sensations. Synthesized food contains all the necessary proteins, microelements, vitamins, immunostimulants and substances for tissue regeneration, which significantly slow down aging. We have been using this since early childhood.”

17:38 Appearance of paskats.

Maria: Great. For us, this is the technology of the future. Friends, please describe yourself, what do you look like?

Irina: They look like cats. Only thin, long ones. They stand on two hind legs. Terris shows: he has short hair, like we have down on our bodies. The color is yellow with black spots. I don't know this color, though. The ears are pointed, like a cat's, and have tassels at the end.

Maria: Is there no hair on your face?

Irina: There is a mustache, but it is short and white. His face is not like a cat's, it doesn't protrude, but is more flat. The nose is like a cat's, the eyes are bluish. But I don't see the pupil, it's kind of small. But this is in the astral body. They are now showing me an image that their pupil is very small and round.

Maria: But with so much light it's understandable. What's your skin color?

Irina: Under the coat: dark, black or dark gray.

He's showing me his hand now. They have five fingers, but the fifth is located below, they are longer than those of cats, elongated. I don't see claws, but not like human nails, but narrow, not curved.

20:17 Experiments to create intelligent cats on Earth. Reasons for stopping experiments.

Maria: Interesting. Tell me, do you have anything to do with our earthly cats? And in general, where do we get this species on the planet?

Irina: Carris answers. In terms of genetics and biology, the cat family has some similarities with our ancestors. Under certain conditions, if they had been created on Earth, there would have been no order of primates, there would have been more food for cats, they would have been less aggressive, etc., then they could well have developed into intelligent creatures. They could develop their brains to the point where an intelligent Spirit could enter into them.

Naturally, when we arrived on Earth many thousands of years ago, we worked closely with your creators. Our ancestors, of course, experimented with creating a body from cats to strengthen the intelligent Spirit. Even in the Spiritual world, our ancestors selected the Spirit, agreed with spiritual mentors so that they would send the Spirit for such a body. We did these experiments at our bases.

We also had bases on that destroyed planet that you call Phaeton. On Sirius we worked closely with the planet Etentesev. There was a small base on the Moon where we created organisms from your cats, but they didn't have enough brain capacity. Large representatives of the cat family have sufficient brain volume, but an insufficient number of lobes and cells that make up the cerebral hemispheres, on which the development of a complex central nervous system depends, and this was a hindrance in our research.

22:53 Contacts between Pascats and earthlings.

Maria: I see. Thank you! And the images of humanoid creatures with cat heads on Egyptian frescoes, one might say, are your images?

Irina: We collaborated closely even before the formation of Egypt in the city that you call Atlantis, Hyperborea and other cities, as well as after the war on your planet with the reptilians and the formation of the ancient first states of China, Assyria, Egypt, on the territory of ancient Russia, on the territory Peru, etc.

We flew there on our ships and passed on our knowledge. Previously, contacts with our race were more frequent. And now we have started studying not your Galaxy, but those neighboring ours.

24:06 Population of the planet Aelion and its orbital cities.

Maria: Thank you! Tell us more about your planet. What is your population? How numerous?

Irina: We haven't been to Aelion for a long time, but we have a connection with her through telepathy, thought transfer. According to our relatives who remained there, the population of our small planet Elion is about fourteen billion, but our planet is about one and a half times smaller than yours. Our population is counted not only on the surface of the planet, but also in orbit, where there are cities. There are artificial gravity and everything necessary for life.

25:09 Differences between representatives of the feline civilization.

Maria: Thank you! Tell me, what races and nationalities do you have? Are there any varieties?

Irina: We have sixteen peoples who differ in appearance by the length and size of their tail, the shape of their face, but practically do not differ in skin color. They may also differ in eye color: greenish, black. There is also a difference in height: the smallest of us is about 130-140 centimeters, the tallest are about 3.5-4 meters.

25:58 Social structure of the Pascat civilization. Consequences of the crime committed.

Maria: Thank you! Tell me, what is your social and economic system? How is your society structured?

Irina: Now I'll try to explain. We have a ruler, or rather a ruler, who is replaced by inheritance.

Maria: Monarchical system.

Irina: It looks like the Tashigan people. But she does not rule alone, but with the help of her

Council, which she personally selects in alliance with her teacher, who comes to her from the Spiritual World. You call him in Irina's language the Archangel, the Highest Angel. She makes all the laws.

We have no wars; there has not been a single murder for many hundreds of years. Minor offenses are very rare, because, starting from early childhood, the mother gives maximum love and energy to each child. And if she decided to give birth to children, then she practically does nothing in our society. Therefore, this decision of hers can only be voluntary.

If someone commits a crime, then according to our laws, his parents and the whole family are checked: how could they raise such a member of society? They may no longer be trusted to have children in our society, because we may prohibit families from doing this by a separate legislative act.

A criminal who commits a crime will know that he is putting his mom and dad in the position of unscrupulous members of society, and out of love for them it will be difficult for him to do this.

Maria: Very good and strong motivation!

28:40 Economics of the Pascat civilization. Community Provision Standards. Communication with plasmoids.

Irina: Economics. Now I will select an analogue. We do not have money as you understand it, but we have a system of payments through energy, i.e. through energy transmitters that everyone has. It's like charging a battery. Transmitters share a certain amount, just like you are in the form of money.

Maria: That is, after all, earnings are set for specific work in the equivalent of energy, which you can then, at your discretion, spend on some material benefits.

Irina: We have a mandatory standard of providing for society, which those who do not perform public works can count on. For example, for someone who gives birth to children, or for someone who goes into spiritual practices, who can stay in caves for years and communicate with the Spirits of nature.

We have very developed communication with plasmoids. They have a mandatory standard that our society, our government provides. Because it is believed that they also benefit our society by the fact that with their bright thoughts they purify and increase the vibrations of the noosphere of our world.

30:31 Religion of the feline civilization. Predator instinct.

Maria: A very fair arrangement. Tell us about your religion. What forms of belief or philosophy

do you have? Your idea of the world order.

Irina: They communicate with the Spirits of Nature and ask them to influence the elements. Something like your magic. All rituals are performed only to channel energy.

We have no such thing as trying to please God with a special prayer or ritual so that he will treat us better, because we believe that this is deception. If you do not want to correct your affairs, your Soul, but only ask to be treated favorably, this is a deception of God, who still sees everyone with his heart.

Maria: That is. you do not have any worship in our understanding, but simply have equal interaction with plasmoid civilizations and with the Spiritual world?

Irina: Worship in your form is possible only on planets that descended from primates similar to you, i.e. those instinctive forms of behavior that were inherent in these animals presupposed a hierarchical system of society: the leader of the pack, the leader of the pack and the members of this pack who worship him.

We evolved from solitary animals, cats, in your understanding, something like your leopards, only of a different color and size. Those. are not herd animals, therefore forms of worship cannot be attributed to our religious systems, because in our instinctive programs, which join the Spirit during incarnation, there is no so-called herd instinct. In our country it is replaced by the instinct of a predator. And since there is no herd instinct, it means that we do not have hierarchy in the form of worship. We perceive any being not lower or higher than ourselves, but equal in status. You can hunt for ideas, knowledge, wisdom, and you can show your instinct in the hunt for the Divine Light.

33:48 Belonging of the Pascat civilization to space communities.

Maria: Do you belong to any space communities?

Irina: Yes. We belong to the Intergalactic Service and are included as equal partners in the Intergalactic Union, which includes your Galaxy. Despite the fact that we are far away, we enter it, because we still arrive here on our light ships, which can turn into a beam of light.

34:23 Hobbies, hobbies of squirrels, swimming, space competitions.

Maria: Thank you! Please tell us, do you have any hobbies, any hobbies, what do you do in your free time? Like in our country, for example, culture, music, sports. What do you enjoy?

Irina: They show me: architecture, they are building a building. Then their architecture manifests itself in the construction of various orbital stations. They also love to make statues and paint them like artists.

They love music, like our shamanic music. It helps them feel the rhythm of space and interact with worlds that are far beyond the perception of the body.

They have what we call literature, versification. This is also their hobby, as a manifestation of the creative ability inherent in every Spirit through the power of words.

Maria: How do you spend your free time? What do you like to do? What do you enjoy?

Irina: Unlike your wild felines, our intelligent cats love to swim. Perhaps because there was also a water shortage on our home planet, so city beaches in urban areas were always full of people. And on a hot summer day it was very difficult to feel the coolness of the wave and one's merging with nature. All this is embedded in our genetic material, which is why we love water.

So you say sports. We love to swim. We love space travel, leaving the ship into outer space in spacesuits and looking at space. We love to have competitions. Our children, especially teenagers, love to organize competitions in space. For example, "who will get to some planet faster."

Maria: For us, this is all still in the realm of science fiction. But now we know that everything is possible.

Irina: Even at the very beginning of our journey, if we talk to you in another body, when the Earth is about two hundred million years old, then it is quite possible that you will even surpass us.

37:37 Nutrition and education of Pascata children. Schooling.

Maria: Tell us about your children, about their upbringing.

Irina: We are viviparous. We also feed milk, but for a fairly limited time. We feed milk so that the child's digestive organs and enzymatic system quickly adapt to the artificial form, and we switch to it quite early. It is not necessary to feed the child milk for life support - every mother does this at her own discretion for closer emotional and spiritual contact.

There are children's play groups, but they are there together with their mothers simply so that children from different families, from different cities can communicate with each other. We don't have a situation where mothers work separately from the children and then devote time to the children. Because it is believed that if a mother works in society, she will come to the children already in a state of physical and mental fatigue and will not be able to give energy.

Maria: Very wise reflection. At what age do you send your children to school for education?

Irina: At the age of 15-18, in your opinion, they can go to school, but before that they receive knowledge at home from their parents, from books, encyclopedias, which are also contained in electronic form. And they go to school to gain knowledge about society and learn some profession.

Maria: In our country, at the age of 18, a person has practically graduated from school and is engaged in a profession. Our life expectancy is much shorter.

Irina: They come to school without knowing how to do anything, but with them they study at home, and they come to school to learn more about their professions.

40:08 Are there other feline civilizations? Conditions for the development of intelligent cats.

Maria: Please tell me how many other cat civilizations do you know in your Galaxy? Are there others like you?

Irina: Meade is talking to Tarris. And I'm talking to Carris, a girl. She says that cat-like civilizations or those that evolved from other predators are less common than anthropomorphic civilizations that evolved from primate-like animals. Because the lifestyle of predators most often does not imply any transition to intelligent life forms. Not because their nervous system cannot become perfect, but because, thanks to their lifestyle, they are often in an environment of abundant food and can protect themselves in relative safety. This means that their animal Soul does not need to come up with any complex schemes to get out of dangerous situations. Because of this, the nervous system practically does not develop to a degree suitable for the embodiment of an intelligent Spirit.

This was not the case on our planet. More than two hundred million years ago, it experienced cooling due to the passage of a comet not far from it, which disintegrated in the atmosphere, its core fell into a place where an ancient volcano was active, and because of this an explosion occurred and an eruption began. The cooling lasted for several hundred years; many animals that were prey for our ancestors died because of it.

The remaining representatives of the cat family found themselves in difficult, cramped conditions that contributed to the evolution of those species that later developed into animals, and the first intelligent Spirit went into incarnation precisely in these conditions.

This is especially true for animals, for which there is no need to somehow strain and simply solve some problems for their survival. Because they are in comfortable conditions, and you need to understand that any way out of this comfortable condition for this animal is stress, the cause and effect of which he does not understand, and because of this he has a fear of entering uncomfortable conditions of existence, and he avoids them at all costs. Therefore, he begins to analyze the surrounding situation with the existing mind of the animal Soul. And from the analysis and synthesis of incoming information, those brain cells develop and changes are recorded in DNA, which are then passed on to offspring.

Maria: This can also be transferred to intelligent Spirits, like us humans. We have to be put in very difficult situations so that we begin to think and develop.

Irina: You are now solving problems that many civilizations solved millions of years ago. Therefore, your civilization is very promising for those Spirits who have already forgotten about these sensations and want to incarnate on your planet.

45:09 The purpose of the embodiment of representatives of the Pascats. Spiritual advice to earthlings.

Maria: Thank you very much. The question is: what do you dream of conveying to this world? What do you see as the purpose of your incarnation?

Irina: Your world or the material world in general?

Maria: Generally. Do you know the purpose of your incarnation or the plan for your incarnation?

Irina: Yes, of course, I have become familiar with the plan of my incarnation and have already spoken more than once with my mentor from the Spiritual World. Carris says: “Before this life of mine, I was incarnated in a plasmoid civilization that produced Animal Souls, but not on my planet, but on one very similar to Earth, located in my Galaxy. The purpose of my present incarnation is to live in bodies. To live in a body, to experience the world through the body of similar species of animals, whose Souls I made. This is a new facet of my understanding of the energy of this world.”

Maria: Great! It is great that everyone in your civilization can learn the plan of their incarnation.

Irina: You are at the very beginning of your journey. In order for your progress to significantly accelerate, and for your spiritual development to occur without stopping or turning back, I can give all representatives of your civilization, one might say, guidance or spiritual advice.

Let each of you pay attention to your Spiritual world. The outer world is a reflection of the inner. Everything that you see outside of yourself is a reflection of the internal structure of you or other Spirits who are near you. To begin contact with the Spiritual world, you must believe in it.

If faith in the Spiritual world seems like weakness to you, then remember that any rational being, any rational Spirit believes in something. In this way he differs from animal forms of life, which lives by instincts.

Faith. There is no rational being without Faith in something. Faith is a manifestation of the energy of trust, which is one of the vibrations of the energy of Love. If you don't believe, you

won't be able to love.

48:40 Reasons for contacts with earthlings.

Maria: Thank you! Did you just anticipate my next question about what advice you could give us? What parting words should we give? Thanks a lot! Guys, please tell me why you decided to contact us? Why are you interested in our planet?

Irina: We have many astral contactees in your Spiritual world. There are several dozen physical ones, but only with the permission of the Interstellar Union can we carry out flights with them within your Galaxy. We do not have the right to transport them to our Galaxy on light ships, because... This is not safe for your earthly anthropomorphic bodies. We must use special time capsules that will protect your body from destruction during light travel.

Only a limited number of our factories can produce such capsules. Therefore, a serious reason is needed for the physical movement of a person to our planet. Not only the approval of the Interstellar Union, but also of our government, consisting of a Council under our Queen or Tsarina, as they say about a woman who passes on power by inheritance. She has a crown.

50:19 What does the purring of earthly cats mean? The healing powers of cats.

Irina: I thank you. You have made us very happy that you feel the energy of these amazing animals. They really have it. Lastly, I would like to tell all of you if you are interested that we have been researching your felines. I can tell you the reason why they purr when you pet them.

Maria: With great pleasure.

Irina: A cat's purr is a signal that they are making contact. Cats have very good contact with plasmoid civilizations. They can see those entities that are near you, and even spiritual and plasmoid entities - they have very good spiritual vision. That is, their animal Soul can be tuned to this channel and penetrate where people who have not developed spiritual vision cannot penetrate with their gaze.

When cats purr, they call their patrons from plasmoid civilizations to contact them so that they pass healing energies through them. They do the same for their children. In contact with you, they love you with the same love as their children or parents - depending on the age of the cat.

Maria: Yes, we feel it. Really.

Irina: With these sounds they call for contact. And all the time while they purr, energies from their patrons in the plasmoid worlds pass through them. When they lie down next to you, they try to take the place that their mentor from the plasmoid world recommended to them. He tells

them this not in words, but in an image to pass energy through you.

Maria: There are so many amazing and beautiful things nearby when you open your soul and heart. You begin to see and feel it. Thank you very much, friends!

Irina: Thank you!

Maria: We look forward to further meetings. Thank you for the love, the warmth that you conveyed to us through your messages!

Irina: MidgasKaus and LiShioni are now saying that they also listened with interest and talked to each other. Highly spiritual representatives of their world came, and they, indeed, had not been on their planet for a very long time. Because For a light jump to such a distance, a large amount of energy is required, which must be accumulated by a special energy distributor near the center of the Galaxy. They deliberately do not use this method in order to stay close to us and study our civilization longer, including the civilizations of our Galaxy.

Maria: Thank you very much!

February 19, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Cassiopeia Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Representatives of the Pascata civilization who previously lived on the planet Elion:

Tarris is a specialist in space mapping for missions outside planetary atmospheres;

Carris is a specialist in teaching contacts in the astral space with other forms of intelligence.

Video in text

March 20, 2023

#219 Extraterrestrial civilizations: intelligent life forms on other planets (part 2).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vnezemnye-civilizacii-razumnye-formy-zhizni

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hSgpsT705aQ

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have two representatives of the planet Shimor with us - LiShioni and Luart, as well as a representative of Esler - MidgasKaus. They are ready to answer your questions.

Dear viewers and subscribers of our YouTube channel and groups on social networks, we thank you for your interesting questions.

Maria: Hello, my name is Maria. I am a member of the Cassiopeia crew. Today I am passing on your questions about various civilizations to our interstellar friends.

01:16 Civilizations in the constellation Orion.

Maria: Please tell me, what other civilizations are there in the constellation Orion, besides the Tumesout civilization? How do they look? Do they have their own federation, and who is included in it? Are there reptilian races in the Orion constellation that are aggressive towards earthlings?

Irina: Do you mean humanoid-type civilizations, both included and not included in the Interstellar Union?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: There are 29 humanoid civilizations in the Orion constellation, including Tumesout. Of these, 15 are not currently included in the Interstellar Union. Those who make up the Interstellar Union come from a variety of civilizations. Among them there are colonies of different planets, for example, Shimora colonies. There are colonies of the planet Leniryak,

which is located in the constellation Taurus - it is also part of the Interstellar Union.

The Orion Federation is a local group. The fact is that it can only be called that from the point of view of an earthly observer, because Orion and the stars are far from each other, at different distances. There are reptilian civilizations, anthropomorphic, insectoid and those whom you call “gray men”. They are all physically different and differ in skin color. Yes, there are reptilian civilizations there, but these are not the colonies of Selbet. They are independent and are not part of the Interstellar Union.

In their flights they do not yet go beyond the boundaries of their system. There are contactees there, and they are being watched. Naturally, reptilian civilizations have more contacts among the Selbet and their colonies. They know much less about planet Earth than the Selbet people, because they are not part of the Interstellar Union. I don’t think that they are particularly aggressive towards earthlings, especially their entire planet. Perhaps, among any civilization there are your supporters and critics; Selbet also has quite a lot of both.

Maria: Thank you. That is, the reptilian race is quite common in our Galaxy?

Irina: Yes. And not only the Selbet colonies, there are others that naturally evolved from reptilian animals.

04:40 Dragon races. Draconians. Thisiona.

Maria: We have this name “Draconians” - dragon races. Do they exist in physical humanoid form?

Irina: If you look specifically at dragons and dinosaurs, there are no such large ones. Maybe Thisiona, she is located in the constellation Draco. Flying reptilians live there, Irina was taken there.

There is also the planet Fismar in the constellation Serpens, but it is not reptilian or anthropomorphic. Outwardly, they are very similar to the Disney people, but they have a different skin color and a different biology.

05:40 Civilizations in the constellation Ursa Major. Are dolphins animals? Is it possible for an intelligent Spirit to incarnate in a dolphin?

Maria: Are there humanoid civilizations in the constellation Ursa Major?

Irina: Yes, in the constellation Ursa Major there are humanoid civilizations, and, as far as I remember, there are definitely more than 30 of them there. Among them there are aquatic civilizations that are similar to your dolphins, only they are intelligent and live in the ocean. They have evolved so much that they incarnate not animal Souls, but intelligent Spirits. For

obvious reasons, they cannot leave their planet on ships; they do not have such technologies. They live in their environment and are also intelligent Spirits. Contact with them occurs on the astral level.

As for the Interstellar Union, formally they are part of it, since they do not have wars or anything like that. Due to the physiology of their body, which is adapted for swimming, they are not able to visit the worlds of other planets in their physical body without special devices, so this is a limitation for them. But in astral contacts they quite actively communicate, including with the inhabitants of the Earth. They are happy to show their worlds to their astral contactees.

Maria: Do our dolphins and whales still belong to the animal world? Do they have animal Souls?

Irina: I want to say that this question is not so simple. According to our research, they are animals, and animal Souls are embodied in them, but at any moment everything can change, since they still evolve. A baby dolphin may be born whose brain will be so developed that it will correspond to the vibrations of the intelligent Spirit. In the Spiritual World, the Consultants will know about this in advance, and then they will send the first Spirit there for incarnation.

08:12 Is there an aquatic civilization of ichthyanders on Earth?

Maria: Please tell me, was there before or now a race of aquatic creatures - ichthyanders - on Earth? There are videos, although not very clear, of large creatures swimming in the water - in Crimea on the Black Sea. Eyewitnesses say they saw giant people emerging from the sea. Do you know aquatic civilizations on our planet?

Irina: Are there people who live under water? No, such people are not known. Perhaps people could see some aliens who were conducting their research at the base - they can swim underwater.

Maria: Thank you, this is a very important question, because this topic is often touched upon in our science fiction works, and people think about this question.

09:12 Civilizations on the stars Mizar, Alcor, Benetnash.

Maria: Tell us about the stars: Mizar, Alcor, Benetnash.

Irina: In the system of these three stars there are no planets with intelligent life, but there are plasmoid civilizations there. In the Mizar and Alcor system there are 6 stars. They created a system among themselves in which there is a large portal of various plasmoid worlds, mainly from the 19th to 32nd density level - they have a group mind there. They are quite high vibrational, that is, they have a concept of spirituality that is very close to the Spiritual world. They also come into contact with the Earth.

Maria: Obviously, some of our fellow tribesmen had contact with them, so we wanted to find out about it. Our contactees cannot always determine which civilization is contacting them - plasmoid or humanoid.

Irina: Yes, this is not a physical contact, but a telepathic (mental) one.

10:28 Contacts with the Arcturians.

Maria: Are you making contact with the Arcturians?

Irina: Yes, there is a planet Gumureta, which is a close ally of Esler. We have joint projects. In our sky, Arcturus is very bright. It is a little less than 3 light years away. Those who were on Esler and saw both the star and our Sun at the same time could believe that this was a double star system. But this is not so, because she is far away.

11:20 Civilizations in the constellation Canes Venatici.

Maria: Tell us a little about the constellation Canes Venatici. Besides Selbet, what other civilizations live there?

Irina: The Canes Venatici constellation is occupied by several colonies of Selbet. They are actively breeding their race. They occupy the sector in their constellation that is located not far from their home star.

They prefer to live all together, and not live in different regions of the Galaxy, like some others, for example, Burkhad. They create the Interstellar Union State of Selbet, but these are basically colonies of only Selbet itself.

There is a civilization there, which is one of the colonies of Daraal - it was formed a long time ago. During this time, they have already changed their appearance - they have become smaller in height, about two meters. Basically they look like representatives of Daraal, but they hardly communicate with each other (for various reasons). Now they have withdrawn into themselves. But they have interstellar travel.

Maria: Thank you.

13:05 Civilizations on the stars Regulus, Aldebaran, Antares, Fomalhaut. Yellow small humanoids. Octopuses.

Maria: What civilizations are located on the stars Regulus, Aldebaran, Antares and Fomalhaut?

Irina: We already talked about Antares. There are plasmoid-type civilizations there. There are friendly ones who are well tuned to the Earth, and there are 5 parasitic - low vibration civilizations that make connections based on low, negative human vibrations. There are also high-vibration ones - and they are the majority. There are about 11-12 such civilizations on Antares, which communicate quite harmoniously.

As for the star Regulus (Alpha Leo), a humanoid-type civilization lives there. These are small creatures about 90 centimeters (a little less than a meter) with an elongated face, yellowish skin and eyes red due to pigment. They have 4 thin fingers.

Representatives of this civilization descended from sea creatures like sea lizards, but they do not have scales. That is, these are not reptilians, they were simply formed from them. Subsequently, these creatures became mammals. They came out of the sea.

In ancient times, about 5,000 years ago, these creatures actively contacted earthlings and collaborated with Shimor on the construction of bases and training people in forms of statehood - this was in Southeast Asia.

They had their own experiments in interbreeding with earthlings. The result was joint offspring, but they were not viable for some reason of incompatibility. That is, they lived for some time, somewhere before puberty, and then began to get sick due to conditions on Earth - their immunity was weakened. We decided to stop the experiments since they led nowhere.

Maria: Is this civilization also part of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Yes, this civilization is part of the Interstellar Union. Now they also visit Earth, but much less often. They have closed their base here and are more present as observers. Their representatives often incarnate on Earth.

Maria: And Aldebaran?

Irina: Aldebaran itself is not inhabited, but representatives of a civilization that is located in a star cluster beyond Aldebaran, called the Hyades, can call themselves this word. Aldebaran appears to be part of the Hyades. In fact, Aldebaran is closer to Earth, it is simply visible against their background in projection. But everyone from the Hyades (for earthlings this constellation is invisible due to its distance and the low luminosity of its stars) can be imagined as the Aldebaran system - this is a fairly large star and is familiar to all contactees.

There are civilizations there that at one time were part of the Interstellar Union, but then were expelled for some aggressive behavior towards young races and are still not included in it. This was at the beginning of the 19th century, about 150 years ago. They were warned many times, but they pursued such a policy among contactees when different groupings of countries in young worlds began to provoke aggressive actions among themselves.

They explained to the specialists of the Interstellar Union that they were not violating the free

will of these civilizations, and that this was a social experiment. But because of this social experiment, wars broke out on five of the planets, which led to casualties. Although, formally, the representatives of the Hyades were not guilty of this, that is, they themselves did not directly start these wars - everything was more subtle there. But, nevertheless, the specialists of the Interstellar Union excluded them.

Life on their 6 planets is actually similar. The appearance of these aliens resembles your octopuses, only they can also hide in a shell. They live in freshwater bodies of water, where there is mud - something like a swamp. They can also live in rivers. They have evolved to such an extent that intelligent Spirits incarnate in them. This is very similar to an aquatic civilization, only they do not live in sea water.

Due to the fact that intelligent Spirits began to incarnate in them, they use their limbs in the form of tentacles in such a way as to create for themselves primitive technology, consisting, for example, of a compound of silicon, magnesium and iron that were in this soil. They even created their own infrastructure, which, of course, did not allow them to go into space, but they even had their own transport. When they were accepted into the Interstellar Union, since there were many of them on one planet, the Interstellar Union specialists helped them settle on neighboring planets. And thus, there were 6 planets.

In general, such planets of the Interstellar Union are included in the study program for Kirchiton contactees. Mead says that, most likely, Kirchiton took me there, because it is not so far away - about 160 light years, but I don't remember that. Over the years I have had a lot of contacts, and it is difficult, almost impossible, to remember them all.

Maria: Yes, interesting. For our perception, this is a very unusual form of life.

Irina: They came to contactees in the astral plane, but even for astral contacts that cause harm to civilization they can be excluded from the Interstellar Union. And this despite the fact that there were no wars on these planets themselves, and there still aren't any. The wording was: "For incorrect policies towards young races."

Some Interstellar Union specialists proposed not to exclude them, but only to prohibit astral contacts. But this is not so easy to do, because for physical contact you need permission from the Interstellar Union, but for astral contact this is not required. Our specialists, who worked in the security service of the Interstellar Union at the beginning of the 19th century, decided to exclude them so that they would not be associated with the Interstellar Union. Although they still make contact, including with earthlings.

Maria: A very clear solution. Does the star Fomalhaut say something?

Irina: In your earthly astronomy, more than one star is called this way. Do you mean the one located in the constellation Southern Pisces?

Maria: Let's proceed from this.

Irina: There are no known humanoid civilizations there, but there are plasmoid civilizations.

Maria: Thank you.

24:01 Who are called “nomadic wanderers”? Insectoids. Ashtar Base.

Maria: Do you know such a civilization of “nomadic wanderers”?

Irina: They can call anyone that, the same team (fleet) of Ashtar. They don't even have their own planet, but they can establish temporary colonies. They consider life on a ship to be their world. They have their bases on Earth.

“Wanderers” can also be called those insectoid civilizations that travel inside asteroids, that is, this needs to be clarified. In general, wandering on ships in space civilizations is quite common - these are long flights, including with a change of generations.

Maria: So, there are such civilizations that exist exclusively on spaceships, like Ashtar?

Irina: No, only those are not known. There is - as a large base. This is part of that civilization that wants to create peace not on some planet, but in space. There they take energy, and we can say that they are creating an autonomous state.

25:30 Does the planet Gloria exist?

Maria: Is there a planet Gloria that is not visible to us because it is located on the other side of the Sun? According to channelers, since its existence it has absorbed all the best created on Earth by various civilizations. It is inhabited by very highly spiritual Spirits who once lived on Earth. Perhaps this is a plasmoid type Earth.

Irina: Yes, Gloria are plasmoid civilizations. Because all dense material worlds are in Earth’s orbit.

26:09 Civilizations with blue and yellow skin. Crescent moon pendant.

Maria: Have you ever met aliens who look like earthlings with blue, yellow, pink skin and are more than 2 meters tall? They greet each other with their arms crossed on their chest without touching the body, palms facing up, left hand closer to the body, and everyone wears a crescent moon pendant with its horns facing up. Apparently they were making contact with someone.

Irina: What is their skin color?

Maria: Different skin colors: blue, yellow, pink. They look like Earthlings, but are over 2 meters tall, and they all wear a crescent moon pendant.

Irina: If your skin color is blue, it could be Shimor or his colonies, which, by the way, are in the constellation Cassiopeia, as well as in the constellation Andromeda and in neighboring Pegasus. There is also a planet in the constellation Cepheus, its inhabitants are very reminiscent of the Eslerites. They have a similar ear structure, and their skin is indeed yellow, but not wrinkled. Moreover, they have black eyes with practically no pupils. They are not yet part of the Interstellar Union, but their contactees communicate quite actively with the Interstellar Union and, it happens, that they visit other planets, for example, like Irina and Kirchiton.

Maria: They have a distinctive sign - it's a crescent moon pendant. Do you know such a sign?

Irina: This could be a designation for anything, perhaps their companion, a manufacturer's company, or belonging to some kind of religious and philosophical order. No, we do not know such a sign.

Maria: Thank you very much. Latai civilization, who are they and where are they from?

Irina : Most likely, this is some kind of self-name. We do not know such a civilization.

28:39 Civilizations of cat-like and dog-like people. What civilizations took part in the history of Ancient Egypt? Who did the Egyptians depict with animal heads?

Maria: Please tell us about the planets where cat-like civilizations live, they are called "pascats", or dog-like ones - highly developed creatures.

Irina : I've never heard of dog-like ones, says MidgasKaus. As for cat-like creatures that vaguely resemble cats with the same ears and eyes, but only without hair, there are such creatures in the Small Magellanic Cloud Galaxy, there are more than a dozen of them (various). Some even have a tail and are predators. They often fly to our Galaxy and participate in our lives. Right now they have a base on the Moon, but there are only robots there now. They may arrive, but at the moment they are not there.

Maria: Did they take any part in the development of the civilization of Ancient Egypt? Because our Egyptians have images of people with the heads of cats, dogs, crocodiles, etc.

Irina: In the history of Ancient Egypt there were Tumesoutians, Eslerians, Shimorians and representatives of other Galaxies. It's possible that the Eggs also arrived, but I personally don't know anything about it.

As for the heads of the Gods, most often they were depicted not by aliens in the form of animals, but by plasmoid civilizations. Their representatives often appeared in this form, since they create the Souls of animals.

Maria: Yes, this very much explains such diversity.

30:23 Experiments on crossing people and animals. Who are mermaids and elves?

Maria: Are there intelligent races of centaurs, birds, lions, mermaids, elves, pegasi in the Galaxy? Are centaurs and mermaids an experiment in crossing animals and humans, who did it?

Irina: There are similar experiments, but they did not lead to any success so that there was such a viable creature. Similar experiments were carried out by the same Tashigans who flew to your planet throughout the history of the Earth. It would never even occur to the Eslerians and Burkhadites to cross such different creatures. The scientific study of the Tashiga civilization goes somewhat beyond the scope, of course, of our ideas. Although it was already predicted that they would not be viable, nevertheless, this is also an experience for that Spirit who agreed to incarnate into such a body.

As for Pegasus, it's more likely not a civilization, but also plasmoid worlds with elves, mermaids, etc. In the vast majority of cases, a mermaid with a tail is the Spirit of water or a certain area, which creates the same Souls of fish.

Maria: So all our fairy-tale characters, such as Sirin, Gamayun, Alkonost, were written for a reason?

Irina: No, unfortunately, they don't know our fairy tales in such detail. You need to give a little description of the creature, then they will tell you.

Maria: I see. I also can't imagine what they look like, but obviously these are also plasmoid civilizations.

Irina: Yes, perhaps plasmoid civilizations, and perhaps echoes of ideas of some experiments - it could be anything.

32:25 Andromeda Nebula - M31. Will Galaxy M31 collide with our Galaxy?

Maria: What star systems are included in the Andromeda nebula M31? Will it collide with our Galaxy, as our scientists suggest? Did this already happen 7 million years ago?

Irina: The Interstellar Union already existed 7 million years ago. There were no collisions or

anything like that in our Galaxy. This is not recorded in the history of the Interstellar Union.

As for Galaxy M31, it is 2.5 times larger than yours. In it, according to the Intergalactic Union, there are more than 350 civilizations that are part of their Interstellar Union, and more than 1000 humanoid civilizations that are not part of it. In general, the distribution of life as a percentage of each star is even higher there than in our Galaxy. There is a very diverse life there, and such forms as I described in the constellation Taurus are often found - intelligent octopuses, etc.

As for whether it will collide with our Galaxy, our scientists believe that it will not collide. They seem to fly by, because the movement of the Galaxies is controlled by that intelligent Spirit that exists in the Spiritual World, and it controls the energies of space. Therefore, he, naturally, is not interested in taking out of incarnation, that is, killing, in this way, his own children. There are a huge number of intelligent beings in the Galaxy.

Maria: So we have nothing to fear, and all our fears are in vain?

Irina: Yes.

34:35 Jokes, humor, laughter on other planets.

Maria: Do our alien friends have humor, jokes, laughter, and how typical is this for other civilizations?

Irina: Yes, we joke, but our jokes are not the same as yours. It seems funny to us that if someone rejoices and comes to realize himself as God, then we also rejoice with him. We have already heard from our contacts and in the media, sometimes such examples of your humorous programs and jokes come - we analyze them.

We understand why this may cause you to react with laughter and cheerfulness, but it does not cause such a reaction for us.

Maria: Are there civilizations that lack a sense of humor, laughter, jokes and, in general, emotions?

Irina: The word “laughter” is a physical manifestation of joy. Joy is a spiritual state that is inherent in any rational Spirit. That is, everyone is happy about something. Any incarnated intelligent Spirit rejoices, of course, in different ways - this is not necessarily with laughter or movements. There are different reactions of the body, different movements of the head. In reptilians, for example, this is tail swinging, etc.

Maria: Expression of laughter. Very interesting.

Irina: Now he says to me: why are you laughing?

Maria: We have now imagined how reptilians laugh.

Irina: Now he doesn't understand what's funny about this.

Maria: Something that is unusual and unexpected for us. That is, some unexpected things or information can also cause laughter when you don't expect it.

37:07 Do aliens swear and use profanity? Reasons for the origin of profanity. Ancient rituals, sacrifices. What is the reason for circumcision in boys?

Maria: Do aliens swear in a rude manner? Do they use vulgar language or so-called profanity?

Irina: Now all three of them are standing and looking at each other, probably remembering how to bend them in Shimor style. Now my ears are wrapped in a tube.

Maria: But this is also an expression of emotions.

Irina: LiSioni smiled, which means he still has a sense of humor.

Maria: So, he has already been taught to swear with profanity.

Irina: MidgasKaus says: "You can talk about this, of course, laughing or seriously, but I will give my assessment. To call some vocabulary normative or non-normative, firstly, you must have these norms. Your earthly civilization has different norms in different languages, and those words in Russian that you now call that were quite common in the very recent past. But not for all segments of the population, but, for example, for the same priests. That is, these were words that were used for contacts with plasmoid civilizations in rituals aimed at fertility, increasing the birth rate in women, etc. The name of the genital organs and actions with them, with these words, on the contrary, were sacred to these civilizations and representatives of the ancient race. No one thought to call them profanity."

Maria: This is very interesting.

Irina: MidgasCaus says: "I told you, didn't you write an article?"

Yes, now I will write such an article.

Maria: In fact, in the field of language research, linguistics, it is very interesting.

Irina: In principle, yes, if we talk more specifically. So, what kind of expression is this?

Maria: Do they show pictures?

Irina: No, he just told me what one of these words means in Russian, what it meant for the ancient priests. I certainly won't repeat this.

MidgasCaus says: "No, well, what's so special about this? In the end, this is your story, and I don't think this story is something to be ashamed of. Why this vocabulary became profanity is a separate conversation. With the advent of Christianity in Rus', ancient pagan cults based on contacts with plasmoids were rejected. Their priests were often subjected to political repression and even physical murder. Of course, this was inevitable, since during a period of even lower awareness of ancient people regarding the value of life, a change in the religious paradigm could not take place in any other way. It was a historical necessity for your civilization to go through this experience."

Maria: That is, in order to change the vector of development, you need to put everything that happened before in a negative light.

Irina: Yes. Those words that denoted the male and female genital organs and various actions between a man and a woman were sacred.

Maria: It was a sacred rite.

Irina: Yes, sexual intercourse was a sacred act in many cults associated with natural Spirits. And the organs involved in them were naturally sacred. I have already said more than once that there are echoes of these beliefs even in the Bible.

As you remember, when God Yahweh came to Abraham (and as we know, Elohim - Yahweh is the incarnate Tumesoutian, but for the Jews it was God - a sacred, holy being), he said that he was familiar with belonging to the Jewish religion, and saying In our opinion, to egregor, it is precisely the circumcision of boys. The same rule exists in Islam from Allah. When the Tumesoutians formed this religion, they gave this rule to Mohammed.

Maria: What exactly is circumcision associated with, and what does it have to do with it?

Irina: This has to do with the ancient cults of this sacred action. This refers to the circumcision of a boy on the eighth day after birth. Here, not only the hygiene of the future man plays a role, which was not easy to achieve in hot countries - this is only part of the goal towards which the Tumesout people were moving. The real, spiritual, deep and true purpose of this action was to replace, incorporate ancient pagan rituals that had existed for thousands of years into new

religious systems, since without this people would have rejected this religion.

Before introducing their religious ideas, for example, monotheism, the Tumesoutians carefully studied the egregors of pagan, polytheistic cults, communicated with plasmoids, with the Spiritual world, before they developed an idea that could be effectively accepted. It was decided to include these ancient religious rituals into modern ones.

Maria: Do you know the meaning of these ancient rituals?

Irina: Yes, of course - this is known. Since the male genital organ of an earthling has always been considered the source of life for children, among other parts of a man's body it was the most sacred organ. Because it was from him that some seed appeared that gave life. Naturally, ancient people noticed this a very long time ago. And since they did not have biological knowledge about this mechanism, they naturally deified and sanctified this process. In which, of course, they were actively helped by plasmoids, who also received energy from their sexual relations, when people received physical pleasure.

Maria: But the process of circumcision itself is obviously somehow connected with the process of blood?

Irina: It was believed that every boy who was born into a new religious egregor, he had to be dedicated to God - this new image that they were forming. Dedication to God was carried out by shedding a small particle of blood, but it had to be taken from the most sacred organ for the boy. That is, in ancient cults it was a dedication to their Gods. There was a sacrifice with blood, because blood was also a symbol of life.

Animal sacrifices were very common. To devote oneself, that is, to sacrifice oneself, is more difficult and is fraught with various consequences for life. Therefore, they did not sacrifice their whole self, their body, to symbolize the transition.

In general, earthly people are very fond of various symbols, and this is quite normal. This is a sign of imaginative thinking, which is found in religions. Naturally, when a boy was born, it was necessary to sacrifice something from him, but at the same time, of course, leave him alive. What could you bring? A piece of skin from the most sacred organ - this knowledge was obvious to ancient people. Therefore, all this was transferred to the Torah and Koran.

Maria: Very interesting. Thanks a lot. Indeed, we learned a lot about ourselves and our own civilization.

Irina: As for profanity, we don't have it. We do not have any words that could be considered profanity. All the names of our organs and actions are quite common. We didn't make some kind of cult out of this.

Maria: That is, there are no curse words. For example, if a brick fell

on your leg or tail, then there are no obscene or abusive screams?

Irina: They can just make sounds if they are in pain. On the contrary, he can turn to his Angel, Higher Self, etc. in prayer for support.

Maria: Yes, very highly spiritual.

48:00 Can representatives of other civilizations be on Earth without protective suits?

Maria: Can representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations walk through our parks, streets, breathe our air easily, or does everyone need protective suits?

Irina: Many people don't need protective suits; they are quite comfortable. Although many are not entirely comfortable being in your atmospheric and temperature conditions. For example, Eslerites do not require any equipment; for them it is a very close atmosphere. Shimorians will be quite chilly, but the atmosphere suits them.

Maria: That is, they will be comfortable in tropical countries.

Irina: In the tropical ones - yes. Maybe somewhere on the Black Sea.

Maria: Yes, we will invite our alien friends.

Irina: Yes, come to us in Loo.

Maria: The weather will just be warm for you.

48:55 Is it possible for earthlings to marry representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union? Love between earthlings and aliens.

Maria: Is it possible to marry a man from the Interstellar Union and an earthly woman? If yes, then how can this be done?

Irina: What does marriage mean? Living together and running a household?

Maria: Yes, obviously so. Most likely, our women, having listened to the Cassiopeia channel and interstellar friends, became very interested in the men of the Interstellar Union as potential husbands.

Irina: How interesting. Firstly, this requires permission from the Interstellar Union for physical contact. If it is received, and physical contacts have already occurred, and she, despite the appearance of the humanoid who actually flew to her, still decides to live with him, and he agrees to this, then this humanoid submits an application to the Interstellar Union for special consideration. The application should be that I love this contactee, we love each other, while I do not have a wife, children, I am completely free, and I have the opportunity to take a wife from a civilization that is not part of the Interstellar Union.

Maria: They can bring more wives to Disara.

Irina: To Disaru - yes, of course. I now mean Esler or Shimor. Regarding the Interstellar Union, I personally have not heard of such permissions given by our representative. First, they will call this woman, or rather, they will tell this humanoid to bring her to contact the Interstellar Union (I just know how this is considered). Then they will ask her why she decided this way? Who does she have left on Earth? Are there children, husband, parents there? How will they react to the disappearance of this earthling, if this is a woman (or earthling, respectively, if this is a man who decides to do so).

It will be said: since the contacts are all hidden, it will not be revealed to the relatives and friends of such a person where their friend and relative disappeared to, because the contact cannot be disclosed. Did they ever give such permission? Because at first they try to persuade and say: what will your friends think when you disappear and they look for you or consider you dead, etc. It will depend if she answers, for example - I have no one...

Maria: An orphan.

Irina: I'm an orphan, no children, no husband, no one will really look for me, I have nowhere to live, etc. I still believe that for the sake of the feelings of lovers in such a situation, a solution can be given, but I do not know of such precedents. As for, if she has any relatives left on Earth, who, naturally, will not know where she has gone, then it is unlikely that such permission will be given. They will simply explain to her that this will cause mental harm to them. She will be called upon to think about her close relatives. Even if she comes and tells them that aliens will take me, they, in any case, will demand some kind of evidence, but they won't give it.

Maria: I see.

52:58 Is it possible for earthlings to have joint offspring with other civilizations? Children of an earthling and an alien.

Maria: Is it possible for other civilizations to have joint offspring with earthlings?

Irina: Perhaps between Shimor and the earthlings, between Burkhad and the earthlings, between Disaru and Tumesout, with some adaptation. That is, between such close races and, naturally, their colonies, this is possible. Developments are actively underway between Tashig and Earth, but there, without some support for the fetus in the early stages of development, joint offspring are impossible, only in the apparatus.

Maria: Are these our galactic geneticists?

Irina: Yes, they are actively changing their genetics to become more compatible, including with the earthly race. But, as far as I know, no success was achieved in this.

Maria: Thank you, dear friends. There were very interesting and unexpected answers. We will be glad to meet again.

Irina: Goodbye, I thank you all!

Broadcast February 25, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Luart is a representative of the planet Shimor;

Maria Sokalskaya is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project.

CASSIOPEA PUBLICATIONS

March 20, 2023, 12:40 p.m

191 views

2 reactions

Donate

M

B

L

Lyubava and 80 more donors

2

0

1 comment

I

@insideruniverse

May 25, 2023

There are many civilizations in the Orion constellation. “A healthy mind in a healthy body” is Orion’s motto. “A hand full of strength can do more than a whole bag full of laws” is the credo of this civilization. They prefer forceful methods: ultimatums, stubbornness, insistence on one’s own. Orions are smart and spiritually developed people. They have the most powerful medicine and have solved the problem of diseases. They prefer hard power techniques, thereby saving time and supporting the strategy of force. All extraterrestrial civilizations are going through stages of formation and growth. Orion is currently going through a growth crisis. After the crisis has passed, it will be possible to talk about Orion as a full-fledged civilization of the Hierarchy of Light Forces. So far, Orion is only a “candidate”. Orion oversees Muslim countries and China.
(excerpt from the Information of the O. Dahl School)
A comparative analysis of a wide variety of information (both ancient and modern) shows that one of the highly developed extraterrestrial

races of our Galaxy, relatively often visiting and supervising the humanity of the Earth since ancient times, is the “Uru” race (Urus), the Urus or Urov civilization from the Orion “belt” region. The reality of this CC is confirmed not only by independent testimony from a number of domestic and foreign contactees, but also (which is very important!) by personal direct witnesses who visited this planet as guests of aliens, both in the astral and physical bodies. This planet is also known as Aria.

This civilization lives near the star HD 36443 (according to the Henry Draper catalogue) or Hipparcos 25905 (according to the Hipparchus catalogue) in the constellation Orion, at a distance of approximately 124.4 light years from the Sun (or 38.153 parsecs, according to the latest measurements of distances to stars by the Hipparchus satellite) Around this yellow, slightly reddish star of spectral class G5V (it is somewhat dimmer than our Sun) revolves a number of planets that have not yet been discovered by terrestrial astronomers - apparently due to the large distance and small size of the planets, including the habitable planet Uru. If you look at the constellation Orion, then their star lies practically in the “belt of Orion", just above its rightmost star delta - Mintaka. By the way, there is information that the inhabitants of Mesopotamia, three thousand years before the heyday of Greek civilization, called the constellation Orion Uru -ann, which meant “Light of Heaven.” “Uru-ann” is very similar in sound to “Orion” - the name of the mythical giant hunter, son of the god Poseidon.

The planet's rotation axis is located at such an angle to the orbital plane that it ensures an even, warm climate (eternal summer), and an average temperature on the planet of 15-35 degrees Celsius. In addition, near Uru there is another artificial sun that heats and charges this planet. Uru makes one full revolution around its axis much slower than the Earth, in 24 of our days, i.e. Their days are equal to 24 of ours! Atmospheric pressure is higher than on Earth, and the background level of radiation is increased. Half of the planet is occupied by huge lilac oceans; among the land there are many pink seas that have an almost regular round shape.

According to the memoirs of a resident of the village of Troitskaya, Krasnodar Territory, V.A. Molchanov, who visited the planet on April 19, 1990 on the ship of this CC (I note that my friend from Krasnodar spoke with him personally and there is no serious reason to consider his story a fiction), the sky on the planet is clear, without clouds (regulation of atmospheric flows), pink- lilac, the air is surprisingly fresh, aromatic, fragrant. You can simply drink such dizzying air! “Never in my life will I forget this smell of intoxicating purity,” Molchanov noted in an interview with journalist G. Sobolev from the local newspaper “Man of Labor” (issues 10 and 11, 1990).

Uruses are taller than modern people on Earth, have a height of about two meters or more (sometimes up to 3 m), are heterosexual, their women are more slender than ours. The skin is light, pinkish, lilac and similar shades. The eyes are blue or brownish-blue, wide and almond-shaped, located obliquely on the face, up to the temples, with a structure reminiscent of a cat's eyes (by the way, weren't they the ones who bred cats, which were considered sacred animals in Egypt?!), i.e. In addition to ordinary eyelids, there are transverse diaphragms. Sometimes they wear black protective contact lenses that completely cover the eyes. The faces are well-shaped and beautiful. The limbs are three-fingered, with a pink membrane between the toes. Perhaps, in addition to the three thumbs, there is also a small fourth appendage. The Uruses do not have traditional names and surnames (as well as passports), but they perfectly recognize each other by their bioenergy spectra and individual characteristics. The glow of the biofield in many individuals is white with various shades, for example, violet, blue and blue, golden and other options. Vegetarians eat plants and artificially grown protein, from which vitamin pastes are made. They grow plants in special tubular tissues, into which liquid and nutrient solutions are supplied.

From birth, all residents wear the same type of silver jumpsuits made of three layers, which serve as information carriers. The first layer is the connective layer, it connects the suit's energy system with the humanoid's acupuncture; the second - thermal and other insulation, allows only bioenergy to pass through; the third is information and computer, it is configured to control equipment and the state of matter. The overalls do not have any seams, they are worn on top like a wetsuit, the connector appears in any place at the request of the owner and is also spliced (glued together) without seams. The overalls are often complemented by a hood.

The Uruses live as one state-commune, one family. There are no borders, complete freedom of movement around the planet. The main field of work is invention and science. They receive spiritual energy from the pleasure of mental work. All objects, apparatus and devices are covered on top with a thin film of a sensitive composition that reacts to the mental signal of the Uruses. Thus, many technical means are telepathically controlled and objects are created.

They have almost no huge factories and factories. There are almost no large cities; all the settlements are surprisingly precisely adjusted to the terrain and the color of the surrounding vegetation, and are shrouded in forests. There is no garbage on the planet - all waste is recycled or disposed of.

Their artificial objects and buildings are obtained by growing ionic poly-structures using special programs. Crystals form in solutions, which

transform into layers and chains of structures of any size. The semi-soft houses then harden, take their final shape and settle into the ground under their own weight. Houses are usually in the form of cones, with golden crosses often on top, like on the domes of Christian churches. Inside, in the middle, there is a spiral staircase through which you can enter compartments similar in structure to lemon slices; you can retire behind a partition in the form of a screen, as thick as foil. The life expectancy of Uruses is on average 800 Earth years (in one body), they can, at their discretion, transplant brain information and spiritual matrix into another artificially grown (cloned) body, i.e. their physical shell is repeatedly replaced during life. Medicine there has reached unprecedented heights. It is possible to replace the body not immediately, but in parts. For example, it was necessary to replace a worn-out hand: the equipment takes an exact copy-hologram of the old hand and takes a hologram of the biofields (their distribution in the hand). Then the hologram is placed in a powerful electromagnetic field, after which it is placed in a cylindrical installation, where sputtering devices are installed in a spiral. Biorobots carefully select material - living tissue - and make an attachment in place of the removed hand. First, a synthetic analogue of bones is implanted, after which the hologram is combined and the program for automatic synthesis of soft tissues is turned on. They are built up layer by layer and quite quickly; the molecules of the substances are applied in full accordance with the reference hologram of the leg. The growth of the hand occurs in front of the patient, and then the biofield of the hand is restored. The renewed humanoid leaves completely healthy!
Biotechnology and nanotechnology (the ability to work with the smallest structure of matter, with molecules) allow the Uruses to create perfect biorobots, however, strictly preventing the possibility of them getting out of control. Robots are often humanoid and perform various functions - mainly maintenance, cleaning areas, loading and unloading operations, and sending them to dangerous regions of Space. The main difference between biorobots and living humanoids is that biorobots cannot engage in creativity and synthesize bioenergy. Children go there almost wherever their heart desires, no one chases them away or scolds them. Children study in amazing schools. In these schools they do not teach basic truths and subjects, and even in a row without the possibility of choice (mathematics, arithmetic, grammar, physics, etc.), like ours, but they teach, in addition to the alphanumeric method of transmitting information, also... the ability remove information from energy information fields, as well as telepathy, clairvoyance, imaginative thinking, the ability to predict events, and develop imagination. Any information is taken from two energetic, invisible information rings surrounding the planet. At the end

of school there is an exam for... invention! There are almost no books or notebooks in schools - all the necessary information is presented to children figuratively - in the form of holograms, three-dimensional images. From an early age, children are taught to levitate - to move through the air in their bodies; they are taught not to be afraid of such flights. During levitation, the self-awareness of flight is remembered - a key point in training.

Uruses have love and sex, but not like on Earth, and there is no special attachment to family. If desired, information about a former love can be “erased.” Bearing a child can take place either in the mother’s belly or, if desired, separately in a special incubator (“egg”, where all the conditions for the growth of the embryo are created. Children are given a part of the soul of their parents from birth, and then they are raised. As soon as the child is born, he is dressed in informational overalls. As the body grows, the overalls are replaced with new, larger ones. Waste clothing goes into annihilating recyclers. Usually, Uruses do not spend time conceiving, bearing and giving birth to children (although there are no obstacles to this). This is simply due to the employment of members of society and savings time. Any body can serve as a container for the soul, even with a different genetic formula than the genotypes of the planet Uru. You can even use ready-made bodies suitable for life and left by other souls. They have a special service for the synthesis and cloning of new bodies.

Flora and fauna There are beautiful gardens on Uru, miniature trees grow in arboretums (for example, cedar pine only 30 cm high!), and fields with automated systems for care and harvesting. The rich flora is almost unlike the earthly one, although there are flowers reminiscent of earthly peonies... There is also a nursery in which animals from all over the Galaxy are collected. To prevent animals from being aggressive, they are injected with a special serum upon arrival on the planet. Birds are somewhat similar to flamingos or cranes, lilac-blue and fluffy, only they are larger in size and quietly swim in the seas, like ducks. There are small fluffy birds that look like colored parrots.

High technologies of materialization allow the Uruses to achieve the highest degree of ingenuity. First, all information is transferred to the processor; the electromagnetic film, with the power of thought, creates a hologram of the intended thing. A complete image of the object is created, down to the smallest detail. And now, if you wanted to sit on a chair that you mentally created, you begin to imagine how you do it: the hologram of the chair hardens, and you... sit on the created chair!

Aircraft are usually round - shaped like a ball, cylinder, disk, drop, ellipse, silvery-white or bluish-silver. They are controlled mentally, the control systems are configured for telepathic signals, and the new models do not have remote controls or buttons. The shape of new

ships can constantly change, for example, from a hemisphere to a “drop”, from a capsule to a cone, etc. This process is called polymorphic transformation. A streamlined ship (teleporter, or metalloid hypersingular) attracts energy from the environment by changing the domain structure of matter, so the ship does not need fuel or energy storage devices. Inside the ship, pilots can levitate while in zero gravity, and can sit in chairs hanging motionless in the air. The chair appears by pressing a soft ball. The ball, like a bud, unfolds into a chair that adapts to the body. After use, the chair folds back in the same way. The lighting inside the ship is moderate, the interior space is filled with vibrations. The humanoid pilot sits in the focused center, gives the ship a mental order, and the thin body of the ship immediately obeys the command of the thought - it begins to move along with the crew and all its contents in the right direction, to the right corner of the Universe. The distance from the star HD 36443 of Orion’s “belt” to Earth of 124 light years is covered very quickly, the flight lasts a matter of minutes.

Older models of ships, often controlled by biorobots, still use remote controls and screens similar to computers. The walls inside the cabins are greenish-white, phosphorescent, and they can sometimes transmit light. One day, a contactee, while inside the Urus ship, watched as the floor trembled and, dissipating like mist, became glass-transparent. A panorama of earthly landscapes opened up underfoot. In the landing position, new Urus ships hover above the ground (old ones sit on supports); the movement of creatures to the ground is often done using a transparent beam - an elevator. The body seems to be sucked inside through the opening that appears. On old ships, the door often resembles a hinged watermelon slice, but on new ships, there are essentially no doors in the usual sense! The doorway of new ships - teleporters - appears in any place as needed and also “overgrows” without a trace. Ships teleport in outer space in a state of matter rarefaction at the level of the microlepton “skeleton”. The body of the ship can expand, stretching to enormous sizes, while density is lost, but it becomes possible to penetrate dense worlds without interacting with them at all on the physical level, i.e. the ship, when discharged, becomes transparent relative to other worlds. At the end of the movement, the physics of the matter of the ship and all creatures in it returns to its original state, the density of matter is restored thanks to its molecular “memory”.

All the accumulated information of the Uruses is stored in special balls, and they can be used by anyone, even children, in accordance with their development. Their knowledge is not hidden and is automatically the wealth of everyone; everyone has an equal right to any information. The most terrible punishment there is considered to be

erasing the memory of bad deeds from the brain. For a long time, the Uruses went through a serious process of internal purification and improvement.
The Uruses are a race of creators, energy donors, a light race. They consider themselves to be self-assembled creatures. This means that they have more magnetic cells in their bodies than earthlings. If the magnet cells weaken their attraction, then all the molecules temporarily scatter and fly away, and after turning on the magnet they gather again. They are close to creating an almost eternal self-assembled body due to magnetic cells, capable of disintegrating into atoms and reassembling without loss of functions. They can pass through material barriers in a rarefied state (teleport).
On Earth, the Uruses work both in a synthetic biosuit (artificial body), optimally adapted for the earthly environment, and in a purely energetic form (discarnate entity). They create such “suits” from molecules in energy synthesis chambers. Substances disassembled into molecules and taken from plankton and algae are suitable for this. Sometimes they wear overalls reminiscent of the armor of ancient knights. Due to the fact that the natural body of the Urus emits a slightly different type of energy than that of humans, close contacts with them are considered not entirely safe. To eliminate harmful consequences, the Uruses usually use other biosuits on Earth and other planets, and also send in their place biorobots about 3 m high, usually in matte silver overalls. They are the main link in the community of galactic civilizations as the “group of the immortality of the Universe” (evolutionary detachment). They inspect developing planets, including Earth. Now the Uruses (unlike the ancient times of Egypt, Sumer, the Incas of Peru and others) prefer not to directly interfere in earthly affairs, i.e. they simply observe, because, in their opinion, after the next planetary catastrophes, we have already matured to make our own decisions. The inhabitants of the planet Uru are worried about the fate of the planet Earth and, apparently, wish us well. They help our planet, regulate geophysical processes, in particular, they promised to do everything in their power to prevent the terrible catastrophe that threatens the Earth due to a change in the polarity of the magnetic field and global climate changes, slowing down the speed of rotation of the planet (contact D.V. Dubanos in 1991 near the village of Shapsugskaya in the Krasnodar Territory, during which they reported that their civilization had existed for 12 million years). They also warned V. Molchanov in 1990 that in 2038 a catastrophe could hit the Earth due to the drying heat, which would lead to a sharp reduction in the human population.
Uruses are looking for altruistic-minded creatures for contacts that correspond to their level of development of psychodynamics, ethics

and psychology of the spirit. People just can't get rid of selfishness in themselves. The Uruses do not want to bring the virus of aggressive thoughts to their planet along with people, so they try to invite guests aboard their spaceships less often and take representatives of humanity to Uru.

If you believe the revelation "New Apocalypse" by V. Toropova, "Earthly nations are looked after (supervising us) by the MADAR civilization from the constellation Orion. The Madaras (UFO crews) have gone far ahead, although in time it is younger than earthly civilization. During one incarnation in the physical body, they undergo the evolution necessary for the subtle-material level of existence. According to earthly time, madaras are awake for 25 days and then sleep for 5 days. An earthly person spends half of his earthly life in sleep. The lower the evolutionary level, the longer the sleep.

Thick Antarctic ice serves as shock absorbers of external influences on the Earth during geomagnetic field reversals. The earth, due to disturbances in its internal structure, was losing subtle energy. The dismantling of structures contributing to this release was undertaken by the madars. They are also conducting preparatory work near the poles of the planet for the next inversion of the geomagnetic field. Along with the release of subtle positive energy, the Earth as a whole acts as a cosmic vampire, absorbing energy like a giant funnel. The meaning of Armageddon is to slow down and then reverse the karma (funnel) of the Earth and switch its energy. This is what the cosmic Hierarchs and Madaras are working on, eliminating the source of evil in the Solar System. After the completion of the last (third) stage of Armageddon, the madars will give people new technologies and new ways of interacting with nature that do not lead to its degradation."

It is possible that Madaras and Uruses are one and the same. Although it is not clear, if they are younger than us in time, then why did they tell contactee D.V. Dubanos that their civilization is 12 million years old! This is clearly older than the age of modern humanity! But if we take into account the total age of previous earthly civilizations wiped off the face of our planet by cataclysms, then this can be explained.

The Uruses have been visiting the earth for millions of years, and in observable history - at least many thousands of years since antediluvian times, which is reflected in the mass of ancient written and pictographic sources. The ancient Aryans called the aliens the gods of Uru, the messengers of Urai-Earth - the bright planet of our galaxy, Swati. Periodically, the Earth, together with the entire solar system, passes through the space of the galaxy, subject to the forces of Darkness, then earthlings, according to the Law of Cosmos, are deprived of the help of the light gods of Uru, who are not allowed to

interfere in the life of someone else's space, and the time comes for false teachers - representatives of reptoid civilizations, and those subject to them “Grey” short humanoids (who, by the way, are NOT “Zetas” at all, and have NO relation to the Zeta Reticulum star at all), imposing their false, harmful teachings on earthlings.
There were Urs here during the time of Hyperborea (Ariano Vadjo or Daariya), Lemuria, Atlantis, and after the last global cataclysm - in Sumer (in ancient Mesopotamia, where the cities of Ur, Uruk and many others were founded, including the neighboring kingdom of Urartu in the Caucasus), in Egypt, in Ancient India, in South America - the area of Lake Titicaca, where the ancient Uru Indians lived, and also, possibly, the Nazca plateau in Peru, in many other places. In those days, they were enthusiastically accepted as gods, and their unprecedented ships and technologies were considered a miracle of miracles, and they were worshiped. “It was we who settled you on Earth. But humanity is being reborn - there is too much evil and too many weapons,” the Uruses told contactee V. Molchanov from Russia in 1990.
It seems that it was the Urs from the star HD 36443 Orion who conducted experiments on Midgard-Earth to populate the planet and create a new civilization with unlimited possibilities, starting from the northern continent of Daaria (Hyperborea). The memory of the Ur teachers remained in words, for example, in the word culture (cult of light), which means a system of moral and spiritual ideas that were transmitted by the Urs to their wards to the Rus back in Arctic Hyperborea. To this day, many Asian and Transcaucasian peoples still have the old name of the Rus, Urrus. The Urs left in many names, geographical names and words the proto-root of the Ur: MURomets, ArtUR, BURya-Bogatyr, URmannye forests (dense coniferous forests of the Ural Mountains), URAL (river), Velikiy TURan, AmUR, URan, daUR (mountain), URgal (tributary of the Bureya), TugUR sea bay, BugUR (China), KURa (river), URus (settlement in the Caucasus), samurai, dura, fool, Hurray!, Turok, sura (drink), etc. Their genes, apparently, were passed on to part of other peoples, so these genes sometimes manifest themselves in the form of the birth of very tall people, more than 2 m.
By all indications, the “Gods” of Ancient Egypt - Osiris, Ptah, and others - were exactly the same Urs or Uruses, from the star HD 36443 of Orion's belt. Tall, with large almond-shaped eyes, bald, elongated back skulls (which the Egyptians and South Americans later imitated), with a bluish or bluish-greenish tint to their skin - this is exactly how they are depicted in ancient Egyptian frescoes. The Egyptians clearly believed that the constellation Orion and the star Sirius (where they may have simply had a base) were the heavenly abode of Isis and

Osiris, the Gods who in ancient times descended to Earth and created the Egyptian kingdom. To communicate with the Cosmites of Orion, under the first “divine” rulers of Egypt (Osiris, Isis, etc.), three majestic pyramids were built on the Giza plateau - a resonator linked to the Nile, which modeled the “Orion Belt” and its location relative to the Milky Way. In these pyramids, the Orions - Urs put information in encoded form about the stars of Orion's belt - Alnitak, Alnilam and Mintaka, as well as about the dimensions of the three inner planets of the Solar system: Earth, Venus and Mars. Also, Urs from Orion’s belt, with the help of pyramids, uniquely warned earthlings about the inevitability of global Apocalypses. Later structures - pyramids were supposed to symbolize other luminaries of the constellation Orion. Alas! The inevitable degradation of the priests ruined this plan. The Chintamani stone, which the Roerichs wrote about, also known as the “Gift of Orion”, was, according to Tibetan legends, sent on the “winged horse Lung-Ta”, also just from the region of the three stars (or three Magi) that make up the “belt” of Orion - it seems also from the star HD 36443 above Mintaka, the civilization of Levels.
It is also possible that the ancient underground or semi-underground shallow base of Urov from Orion (at least several thousand years ago) was created in the valley of the Vilyui River in Yakutia, as evidenced by numerous facts of the discovery of incomprehensible structures sticking out of the ground in this anomalous zone.
Anton Anfalov, Candidate of Economic Sciences, Associate Professor
The Daya civilization exists in the constellation Ursa Major. This is a powerful and beautiful civilization. The inhabitants of Daya are a strong and intelligent people, but they are stubborn. Dayans are endowed with sufficient pragmatism and are inclined towards politics. On Earth this civilization is represented by the Jews.
(excerpt from Information from the O. Dahl School)
CC I pl. Riy, Sozv. B. Ursa (from our galaxy). Occupies a tight plan. Humanoids are about 2 meters tall, tall, white-skinned, blue-eyed blondes with long hair (similar to the Sirian and Erran blondes) - and not by chance, since, according to A. Bailey, they have a connection on the subtle plane with cosmic rays with Sirius and the Pleiades. The mother ship has the shape of a biconvex lens, the size of the discoid is 100 m in diameter. They treat people kindly, communicate telepathically, and engage in scientific, humanitarian and supervisory activities in Space. Astral and visual contacts took place with the aliens on Earth. Ships enter the earth's atmosphere near the north pole (for less influence on the Earth). (Contact in 1990, Crimea.)
CC I system Beta-Merak, conv. B. Ursa. Distance - 72.4 light years, live on the dense plane (according to other sources - on the subtle planes). Bisexual humanoids reach a height of 3 meters. They have

children. The molecular structure of the bodies is unknown. They feed on microelements. The social structure of civilization is matriarchy, i.e. women rule everything. Everything on the planet looks white - buildings, ground covering, clothing on humanoids. This is due to the bright illumination coming from the star. All objects have increased reflectivity and heat up less. Flight time to Earth is 3 hours. People are treated well, they communicate with each other telepathically and by voice, and only vowel sounds are heard in the words, such as: “UUOO”, “OOII” (this is reminiscent of the Ummit language). Telepathic and visual contacts were made with the aliens on Earth.
VC I system - gamma - Ursa Major. The star has a white-blue color (spectral class AO V), the distance is 130 light years (43.5 Pc). There are 23 planets in the system, of which 20 are inhabited and 3 have no life. Alien Planet is the 16th in a row. Its diameter is 250 times larger than the Earth, the day lasts 158 hours, there is no night (artificial lighting?). They have absolutely no unpleasant odors on the planet. Humanoids do not emit carbon dioxide CO2 from their lungs. Surface temperature + 12 - + 15 degrees. C. Maintained all year round. There is practically no cold like on Earth. The population of civilization reaches 3.5 billion humanoids. The average height of each is about 5 m. They sleep only 4 hours a day, and this time is enough.
Life expectancy in one body is 750-800 years, according to our calculation, or 120 years, according to their calculation. Their skin color is grayish-brownish, closer to chocolate, and they have very smooth skin. Hair is black and white, depending on gender (white - only in women, black - only in men). Outwardly, humanoids are very similar to each other. Women's eyes are blue, men's eyes are black. The eyes are almond-shaped, slanted. Mouth, nose and ears - like humans. Humanoids feed on nectar, liquid in balls (foamy drinks such as cocktails), and biologically active substances extracted from minerals. In everyday life, humanoids do without a kitchen and cooking - i.e. Their food is consumed in finished form - in the form of packs, bags, plates, packaged hot or cold. Do not eat food that is too hot. This saves time for individual development. They do not drink alcohol (unlike some Lebedyans), but there are drinks that cause pleasure in a sober mind - in the form of air drops.
Aliens lead a peaceful lifestyle and rarely respond with force. The type of punishment for the misdeeds of individuals involves reincarnation into another body and exile to another planet of one’s system (fortunately there is somewhere to send). They visit Earth quite often every week (1-2 times a week). They are especially interested in the countries of the Middle East (Arab countries). Sometimes they still visit the northern and eastern regions of Asia. This gravity can be explained simply - aliens patronize Muslims (in particular Arabs) on Earth.

Therefore, they are most closely associated with the civilizations of Cassiopeia, the bearers and spreaders of the Islamic faith.
Flight time to Earth is 2-3 hours (the speed is 6 orders of magnitude greater than the speed of light). Large galactic ships are spherical in shape, with a diameter of 800 m, 900 m. Small modules are also spherical, with a diameter of. - 5-10 m, but other forms are also found (see figure). All types of ships have the same silver hull. It is noteworthy that mostly robots (in white clothes) fly on them, and not the humanoids themselves, since they value each individual and do not send their fellow tribesmen on risky flights. Humanoids don't like it when people say empty words, swear, or drink anything. People are treated differently: sometimes with respect, sometimes with condemnation, or with disappointment (but not contempt). (Information from Lenur Azizova.)
CC I system. This Bol. Ursa (Alkaid or Benetnash). The star is bluish (spectral class B 3 V). Distance - 150 light years (50 Pc). There are 12 planets in the system, but biological life is present on only four. The remaining planets are empty. The humanoid civilization lives on the 3rd planet (the main planet). The height of dense humanoids is from 1.2 to 3 meters. The structure of the bodies is non-protein, different. Outwardly, humanoids differ from people: their ears are large, flattened back, their lobes droop, and their necks are short. The nose is slightly longer than usual, the mouth is small. Two hearts beat in my chest. There are no borders or divisions into states and nations on the planet. There is a single planetary control apparatus subordinate to the Supreme Council of the galaxy.
The land is visited frequently: 1-2 times a week. Flight time is 5-6 hours. Various types of ships are used: discs dia. 600, 800-900, 1000 m, cylinders from 500 m to 1.5 km long with a diameter from 200 to 600 m, small modules, 10, 15, 20 m in size, usually disc-shaped and crescent-shaped. In most cases, robots fly on ships (the larger the volume of the embedded program, the larger the robot). In 1993 -1994 flew to earth on their own. Many ships and technologies were borrowed from the VTs Gamma B. Ursa. They visit most often Europe, America, very often Germany, and the northern regions of the Earth. The aliens have bases on the Moon, on Mars, the main base is located on Venus (by agreement with the Venusians). The attitude towards people is neutral. They communicate telepathically, and have established astral contacts with aliens.
(L. Azizova I.K.: 1997, Rostov-on-Don).
VTs III conv. B. Ursa are a humanoid civilization. The aliens showed the contactee a way to travel in the astral body and healed them from diseases (non-contact treatment). They help people develop sensory abilities and create from them conductors of cosmic energy. Visual

contacts took place in Germany. Contactor-psychic Genkel K.N. After the contact, she became noticeably younger and felt a huge surge of energy. It also treats in a non-contact way. Vitaly Oblakov reports that the supervising VC from the constellation Ursa Major lives in a double star system. Representatives of the EC live on two planets: Vam and Fin, which revolve around a pair of stars called Astar (white star) and Saran (yellow star). The most highly spiritual individuals of this CC live on your planet. Less advanced members of the EC live on the planet Fin. Among the representatives of the spiritual elite there are so-called. “luminous” - plasma entities that have reached the highest level in dense worlds. They have already gone through the cycles of Samsara (stages of reincarnation) and, having become “holograms of the Spirit,” do not need a dense organic body-carrier. The aliens have developed intelligence and a bright personality.
VTs III from congress. B. Ursa bears belong to the forces of Light, energy entities. They are reliable helpers and guides to people. In this energetic state, males and females are distinguished, but they do not have genital organs or sexual characteristics. There are differences in the sign of the entity, in the collective information that this entity possesses. They passed through the physical plane a long time ago - several megayears ago, and are currently developing their internal energy and sending it to their younger brothers to help them raise their energy to their level. (Telepathic contacts, 1993, Chisinau.) It is noted that the VC from the congress. B. Ursa bears fly to Earth quite often with a humanitarian and curatorial mission.
Pavel KHAILOV, Bezhetsk, Tver region.
Aldebaran is orbited by four planets. People live on two of them - Paratea and Struga. They are “relatives” of the lost civilization of Castor and are representatives of the ancient cosmic race, which to this day lives in this region of space, and inhabits, in addition to the stars already indicated, the planets of the neighboring constellations - Auriga, Perseus, Triangulum and Aries.
Kravchuk Yu. A. - Space. Who are we in it?

Video in text

March 20, 2023

#220 Tarot cards and

Astrological-numerological system for calculating the Tree of Life. Pythagorean matrix.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/karty-taro-i-astrologo-numerologicheskaya-sistema

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JkbsRG6unbU

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, is present with me. One of his hobbies is Eslerian numerology, which is called astro-numerology, as it includes the doctrine of the vibrations of all celestial bodies and all relationships in the Universe: with numbers, numbers, minerals, colors of the rainbow, etc. A science that complements physics, mathematics, astronomy and even anthropology. Today the moderator and curator of our Project, Maria Sokalskaya from Germany, asks questions. Hello!

Maria: Good afternoon, Irochka. Good afternoon, Mid. I am glad to see you today and hold with you this interesting conference about the numerology of the Earth and the calculation of the Tree of Life. This is the numerology of the Interstellar Union. Mead, please tell me where did the knowledge of numerology come from on our planet Earth?

01:57 Numerology from alien civilizations. Spiritual and energetic meaning of numbers. Accounting for chronology for calculations. Astro-numerology of Pythagoras.

Irina: The knowledge of numerology on planet Earth is a very ancient heritage of your civilization. They have appeared since time immemorial. When I say “time immemorial,” I mean times that were not

included in the annals of human historians, that is, those that occurred before the war 12 thousand years ago.

Information was transmitted from representatives of the Interstellar Union, plasmoid civilizations, and the Spiritual World, since all civilizations are engaged in it and are interested in it. People in all worlds think about the spiritual and energetic meaning of numbers. There are earthlings who, through their reflections and spiritual experience, have reached this knowledge; they are pioneers. There are many different numerological systems, but, in addition to the differences, there is also something in common that unites them: the meaning of a particular number.

Maria: Thank you, Mid. It is known that the chronology system on our planet often changed. Please tell me what impact this has on the calculation system, which uses the date of birth of people and various events.

Irina: Yes, the chronology changed often. But during the incarnation of the Spirit, the chronology that exists in his country and in his time is taken into account. Consulting spirits select his incarnation, date of birth, family with a certain last name, first name and patronymic, which also have numerical codes, depending on the qualities of his personality in order to show those initiated into this who exactly incarnated, and what tasks he must perform on Earth, how to help him. For this purpose, the chronology system that was adopted in a specific historical period in a specific area is used. Consulting spirits know about this; they see what calendar is used.

Maria: Thank you. One of the first scientists, great philosophers on our Earth, Pythagoras, introduced the numerological system, but did not personally convey this knowledge. They came to us through his students. According to various versions, he either died or died in the Temple of the Muses of Metalon, and his system of knowledge was lost. Is this scientist known in the Interstellar Union? I think he was also a famous contactee, and the reason for his death.

Irina: He was a contactee. He mainly contacted the Spiritual World and went on astral travel. He remembered his incarnations, met with his Angel Consultants and mentors, and they passed on knowledge of

numerology to him. Pythagoras remembered his incarnations on the planets, where he studied astro-numerology and applied knowledge from past incarnations. He asked God through his Higher Self to reveal this knowledge to him, and since it brought spiritual benefit to him and his disciples, all the reserves of memory were revealed to him.

Maria: Thank you. Tell me, please, is the knowledge about numerology that came to us through his students true and authentic?

6:46 “Pythagorean Matrix” and the matrix of the Soul. Hermes Trismegistus and the "Emerald Tablets".

Irina: I know that there are many teachings and schools that claim to have received knowledge from Pythagoras. They differ from each other. The system, which is called the “Pythagorean Matrix,” is very similar to the system for calculating the Soul matrix, which exists on Esler, Shimora and many other worlds of the Interstellar Union. As for other practices, other methods, you need to look at each separately, because there may be later elements.

Maria: Thank you. Tell me, where did Hermes Trismegistus come to us on Earth, and what knowledge was transmitted through him? Did he really compile and record his knowledge on emerald tablets?

Irina: I just imagined the emerald tablets, and how he is trying to scratch something out.

Maria: There is such a legend.

Irina: Poor Hermes Trismegistus! Hermes Trismegistus means thrice wisest or thrice greatest. He was a contactee. I do not know his Spirit personally. I had to study his works, including with the help of contactees who told me about him. From the descriptions of this person, it was clear that he had contacts with highly organized plasmoid civilizations. They imagined the role of God, the role of the Creator, the role of man somewhat differently than humanoid civilizations do.

For example, in his writings there are hints of victory over one's animal body in order to enter a more subtle world. In his writings, he called the desires and sensations of the body, feelings dirty, low vibration, which prevent you from feeling God and being in the bliss of this world. This is a purely plasmoid doctrine. I said that some plasmoid civilizations of higher density levels, above twenty, find it difficult to understand physical sensations. They consider them low vibration, reducing the vibrations of the Spirit. Messages from the Higher Spiritual World are distinguished by their Highest Unconditional Love for all manifestations of life, both dense and subtle.

Maria : That is, it was not an alien, it was a Spirit embodied in a human body.

Irina: In the body of an alien - no. It was a man. Although in his past life he had rich experience of incarnations. I have no information about his physical contact with the worlds of the Interstellar Union at that time. You need to make a separate request. He could communicate astrally. There may be no records, since astral contacts are carried out without notification of the Interstellar Union. Each specialist decides for himself whether to make astral contact with a person who senses him or not.

Maria: Records about the emerald tablets and the tablets themselves, as far as I know, have not been found, but there are texts that were allegedly copied from them at his grave.

Irina: Emerald tablets. Emerald is a precious stone. This is a symbol of the precious knowledge that, in his opinion, is contained in this manuscript. If I, for example, say: "Tibetan Book of the Dead," then you will not think that it was written by the dead.

Maria: I see. Based on our earthly capabilities, emeralds of such sizes most likely did not exist.

Irina: If they were, it would be very difficult to write any text on them. This is not required. At that time, an emerald of this size could buy about a ton of papyrus and two hundred slaves to write any manuscripts. It was not profitable. It is unlikely that a smart person will

do this.

Maria: Okay, we understand. This is a figurative expression.

Irina: Yes.

12:56 Origin of Tarot Cards . Aleister Crowley deck, Thoth Tarot.

Maria: Now a question about Tarot cards. There are many rumors about their origin. When and by whom was the knowledge embedded in this system transmitted to us?

Irina: The first Tarot cards appeared long before the war 12 thousand years ago in the temples of the single continent of the Earth, which you now call the separate continents of Atlantis, Lemuria, Mu. Then they separated and began to be called separate continents, because people remembered how these continents separated. Previously, they were separate large cities and at the same time urban districts, but they were quite far from each other. People lived in cities then, but they were not like modern cities with tall buildings and cars.

There were other cities then. Usually no more than three floors. Houses made of material, when sand is mixed with sea salt and some kind of powder is put in, from which a chemical reaction occurs, it is held together. Sodium nitrite or potassium nitrite is added. There was such a composition instead of modern cement.

Maria: The cities looked beautiful, white stone.

Irina: Stones were mainly used for palaces of rulers and temples. The houses of ordinary people, workers, and artisans were made of bricks and sand with this bonding compound. He froze. In molds.

Maria: So Tarot cards were an invention of earthlings? These are earthlings.

Irina: Not only that, these were symbols that described the world. Firstly, there used to be a book, not cards. There were symbols in this book: a magician, a priestess, an emperor. They described abstract concepts: resilience, courage, strength, magic, etc. Each card had its own number, its own letter, its own syllabic rune, its own planet or combination of planets. What was it needed for? So that the priests of that time could transfer knowledge to students in figurative form. They could write with icons that represented tarot cards. And the disciples understood. If an icon is written or several icons, this means a certain understanding, for example, of a person or something else. It was a secret language, and later they began to guess.

Maria: I see.

Irina: Whose invention was this? If you look at it from a materialistic point of view, it was drawn by the hands of the priests. Not one, not ten, but about a hundred. It was a process extended over time. The icons were improved and transformed. Some of them received information from their Higher Self, that is, from intuition, some from their mentors in the plasmoid, humanoid, Spiritual world. It was a creative process.

Maria: Thank you. Aleister Crowley's deck of cards is called the Thoth Tarot deck. Is there a connection between the knowledge contained in this deck with the ancient Greek god Hermes and the letters of Thoth, as well as with other ancient knowledge?

18:14 “Hermes” is the messenger of the gods. “ Thoth” is a deified scientist.

Irina: The name “Hermes” was understood as a messenger, as Angel is now understood. The name “Hermes”, and later “Mercury” was understood as the messenger of the gods, both from the Spiritual world and the Guardian Angel, as is now called in Christianity. There was no Christianity then, but there were messengers. They could name an alien who was also the messenger of the gods, for example, Zeus. And he was called "Hermes", that is, an alien who conveyed the message of the gods to people and the spiritual essence. The person who transmitted knowledge about people to the gods and came into contact could also be called “Hermes”.

Hermes, whom you know from ancient Greek mythology, is a collective image, literary processed. To what extent Hermes participated in the creation of cards, I always want to call the Tarot book, in the creation of Tarot cards... Curators brought knowledge about some arcana. They could say that Hermes brought them.

“Thoth” is also a symbol, an ancient Egyptian god. He was a deified scholar from Tumesout. One or more who taught, after a war 12 thousand years ago, the people of language, writing, medicine, religion, etc., who later became the Egyptians.

Then they openly came into contact and passed on the knowledge of the gods. “Thoth” helped the first pharaohs establish laws. Basically, these were representatives of Tumesout, Egypt was their project. Pharaoh, priests - their project was originally. Even if other civilizations helped them, for the Egyptians they were still included in the image of the wise Thoth.

The bird's head spoke of wisdom, the bird was a symbol of wisdom. Why is he portrayed this way? People have become accustomed to depicting Gods in the form of animals or with animal heads since the times of totemism, long before the war, as a reflection and veneration in their minds of plasmoid civilizations that create the Souls of animals.

Maria: Thank you, Mid. Please tell me, is it worth believing the predictions of Tarot cards, and what distinguishes them from ordinary fortune-telling cards? Is there any connection between the cards?

22 . 32 Fortune telling using Tarot cards . Arcana. Tarot is the basis for playing cards. Elements, card backs.

Irina: Is it worth believing in what?

Maria: In predictions using Tarot cards. When Tarot cards are laid out and you receive some symbols, how much can you trust it?

Irina: Depends on the question why you decided to guess on them.

We think... (Mead speaking) I find it strange that they are trying to find out the future in this way.

Maria: We're not even talking about the future here, but about how to make the right decision. That is, a person is faced with some kind of choice, before the unknown and wants to find out what this brings him, a situation or a person. And he just wants to get a hint, information on what to do.

Irina: He will receive it in symbolic form, and the interpretation of these symbols will depend on what priorities he has regarding the question asked. For example, even the "lasso of death" or "tower" symbol, which is terrible for many, is not always negative for a person. If this lasso appears in response to a question, one person will understand this as a prohibition to action, and the second, on the contrary, as advice to act despite temporary difficulties, since this will lead to the destruction of the old and the creation of something new. I think it is inappropriate to solve vital issues through symbols. It's better to ask your Higher Self.

Now about playing cards. Playing cards evolved much later than Tarot cards and are based on them. What it is? Playing cards originally had... There are several varieties of them.

Maria: The same ones.

Irina: Yes, but some have fewer cards, others have more. They are all invented based on the Tarot. They removed the major arcana and left the minor ones, renaming the names of the elements that used to be in the Tarot. Four elements: the element of water, where the bowls were drawn. They were called differently. The element of fire, sharp objects and some kind of weapon were drawn. The element of air, most often, growing trees or sprouts were drawn, because they feed from the air. And the element of earth, where coins were most often drawn, as a symbol of the financial egregor, which supports the element of earth as a symbol of fertility.

Maria: Now this is the designation of the so-called "shirt": "spades", "diamonds", "hearts"...

Irina: The element of water has become where hearts are drawn, the element of earth - where diamonds are, the element of air - where a sign looks like a clover-shamrock, and the element of fire - like a tree with a crown. One sheet.

Maria: Cross.

Irina: No, the cross is just a trefoil.

Maria: Kresti is a trefoil. What element is this?

Irina: Air.

Maria: Air?

Irina: Earths are diamonds.

Maria: Well, we learned a lot of interesting things about ordinary playing cards.

Irina: Mid, can you play too?

Maria: Thank you **.** Mead, now tell us about your numerology systems. How often do you use them? Do you use these systems in everyday life or only in some special cases?

27:34 Lessons in astro-numerology on Esler. Individual interpretation of astro-numerological calculation.

Irina: We have an automatic system that calculates this. Usually, when a child goes to school, there is a special subject that is called that in your language - astro-numerology. The school administration has data on all students in a particular class. Based on them, the automatic program produces student characteristics. Gives to students.

In astro-numerology lessons, students do not calculate, but receive ready-made brown plastic sheets, where graphs are drawn in yellow, like the sun. They first study the theory: which number is responsible for what, what vibration it carries: positive and negative, how it is combined, which numbers oppose each other, which ones help each other. They are called "creators". Some are opponents, some are neutral. Everyone is studying this.

Maria: Antagonists **.**

Irina: Antagonists are opposites, and those that slow down are so-called inhibitors. Stimulants and inhibitors. Then they are given this piece of paper. Like cardboard, but you can bend it. There are graphs written on it in yellow lines, ready-made calculations, they are received from the machine: from a slot, like we from a printer. Only the car is big, like an ATM. After receiving practice from them. Children write an interpretation of their calculation and then discuss with the teacher how they completed the practice. They take the charts with them and keep them in the room for the rest of their lives, as a memory. You can turn to them at any time, think, calculate, consult with others.

Maria: In your numerology system, only certain things are calculated as the “Tree of Life” or are there other parameters that can be calculated?

30:51 Calculation of parameters in Esler’s numerology system. Calculation according to the “Tree of Life” . **Using the recommendations of** the **Tree of Life** .

Irina: The following are calculated: the level at incarnation, the Tree of Life, the structure of the Spirit and the structure of energy centers.

Maria: Thank you, very interesting. Mid, you gave us the Tree of Life calculation system. Could you describe it in more detail and how you use it? What do you do based on your Tree of Life calculations?

Irina: The Tree of Life shows with what qualities the Spirit came to incarnation, what life tasks it is called upon to solve, and with what

energy characteristics it came into the family. What vital tasks does he have before his Higher Self, before God, before his Spirit, before society, before his family. What are the characteristics of the physical, astral and mental bodies, that is, the main bodies that are used in material embodiment.

A negative quality or group of qualities is calculated that interfere with development and which need to be harmonized rather than removed, that is, a deficiency of positive qualities and a preponderance of negative ones. These characteristics are calculated using the Tree of Life and are given to each Esler student at school. It can be seen which vibrations of flowers, plants and other means (stones, minerals) are suitable for enhancing or reducing one or another desirable or undesirable quality.

Maria: I see. And how do you use these recommendations? For example, do you take them into account in everyday life when choosing the color of clothes or stones?

Irina: It's everyone's choice. If he feels it helps, he uses it. And it happens that an Eslerite has received this knowledge, but does not use it, does not look in to go through everything himself, his lessons. No hints of this kind.

Maria: I see. Mead, please advise what surname to use when calculating, at birth or at the current moment in life, because when changing the surname...

33.55 Using a surname when calculating the “Tree of Life”. Application of the “Tree of Life” depending on the goal.

Irina: If the surname has changed, then two calculations will be necessary: at the time of birth and at the time of the surname change. After changing the surname, not all characteristics of the Tree of Life change, but only some that depend on the surname. Three indicators change among Russian people. They do not directly influence fate.

The change of surname shows the qualities that the Spirit has

acquired. The acquisition of this particular surname is not accidental. He has either acquired or is about to acquire new qualities. Adaptation to a new egregor, to a new surname takes seven years, then almost everyone ends. The first seven years after changing your last name or first name, if this happened in the documents, are a time of adaptation to the new egregor, to new numerical vibrations, which do not always go smoothly. From the number that was, the vibrations move to the one that is. It depends on the specific numbers and everyone else how it goes.

Maria: That is, for practical use it is worth using the current surname in order to select the appropriate items.

Irina: I would recommend using it at birth too, to see what happened at birth.

Maria: I see. According to the system that you gave us, we calculate vibrations and corresponding objects, parameters, colors, planets that either contribute to the development of these qualities or hinder them, and I have the following question. Tell me, please, what to do with those means that increase vibrations for one parameter and weaken them for another? We have different parameters when calculating. They correspond to different objects.

Irina: Use this remedy depending on the person's goal: what he wants to strengthen and what to weaken in his Tree of Life. To wear or change is temporary, impermanent.

Maria: I see. I proceed from the fact that a person still wants to strengthen all the parameters: vibrations, life and social tasks, and the ancestral egregor.

Irina: So, in turn, you can use one instrument first, and then a weakened one.

Maria: For another parameter.

Irina: Yes, you can say so. It depends on what it depends on and what

you need to watch.

Maria: I see. Mid, thank you very much. This is a very interesting tool. It provides great opportunities for those people, as you rightly said, who believe in it and can wisely apply it in everyday life. Thank you very much for this interesting conference.

Irina: Thank you too, Mashenka. I was very glad to see you, your wonderful energies and again look through Irina into your wise eyes. I hope we will see each other more than once and more than a dozen times. I am always happy to answer your questions and our dear subscribers. See you again, dear friends!

February 26, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Maria Sokalskaya is a moderator and curator of the Cassiopeia Project, Germany.

Video in text

March 21, 2023

#221 Answers to questions on the Tree of Life and Spiritual

levels

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-po-drevu-zhizni-i-duhovnym-urovn

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UuyCYZI-qnE

00:07 Presentation of conference participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Our first question is always: how can we be heard?

Irina: Greetings everyone! How can you hear Maxim and me?

Maxim: Where is the corporate greeting?

Irina: What is your signature greeting?

Maxim: People who don't know us, how do they know who went on air?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. How can you hear us? Greetings to all.

Maxim: The topic of today's broadcast is "The Tree of Life." The tree of life is the one that you calculate and don't know what to do with it next and, accordingly, the calculation of spiritual levels. This is also one of our projects. You are calculating your spiritual level, and I often hear a lot of questions from you, so today we decided to make a video specifically on answering questions on the "Tree of Life" and "Calculating Spiritual Level" projects. Thank you very much for your feedback. Irina, who is present with us today?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Today we are present with: my curator from the planet Esler - MidgasKaus, who gave me the method of his planet for calculating the Tree of Life. And LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in astral interactions. Now he says that he also studied this on his planet. That is, this is not only some kind of personal method of the planet Esler, but a general method for the Interstellar Union, received by them from the Spiritual World.

01:58 Intergalactic news. Aircraft production plant based in Daraal. News from the Cassiopeia School.

Maxim: We always start with galactic news. What's the most interesting galactic news of the past week?

Irina: MidgasKaus conferred with LiShioni, and LiShioni says: “I greet you all! The galactic news that the entire Galaxy is discussing relates directly to your Solar System.

On Jupiter's moon Callisto, 320 km southeast of the Burkhad base, which was on the territory of the Asgard crater, the ruler of Daraal ordered the opening of the Daraal base. And not just open the Daraal base, but build the first plant in the solar system for the production of near-range aircraft, i.e. planetary action. This will be the first plant in the solar system."

Maxim: Great. So, guys, we have another very interesting news: another week of training has passed. The new arrival of the Cassiopeia students was even more interesting. There were not 12 people, but it turned out to be a little more, so we want the Cassiopeia students to give you feedback on how they completed their training. Well, let's go first. Come on in! So, Sergey. Sergey receives a certificate. Seryozha, please tell us how you got into this “sect” in the first place?

04:00 Impressions of 2nd cohort graduates from studying at the Cassiopeia School.

Sergey: It actually started a long time ago. Much earlier than this

“sect” was organized. But she is such that it is a pleasure to be in her. Just come and live. In fact, it feels like all the problems remain somewhere there, they don’t exist. Around you there is only goodness, love, all the most positive qualities that we have on the planet - they are here! And there is such a huge concentration of them that even if people come, and they are all like: what is this, what is happening, then they just begin to feel the energies, go to the Astral, go to past lives.

In the evenings we began to lead each other to the Higher Self. There were a lot of emotions. We got up at 7:00 in the morning and went to bed at 00:00, the whole day passed by us in a blink. The week has passed like two days! On Saturday you come to your senses and think: today is Tuesday, Wednesday? And then again - Saturday. Only positive emotions, positivity, a sea of energy. All around the center are extraordinary people. Not only those who work here, but also those who come here. I want to wish everyone to feel this. It's worth it and much more.

Maxim: But to get here, you probably had to give us the apartment and give us the car?

Sergei: No, they sawed off my leg.

Maxim: The kidney was sold, the leg was sawed off.

Sergey: No, in fact, nothing like that happens. All of our own free will.

Maxim: How do you like the work of Ilya, master, teacher, psychologist?

Sergey: Ilya is a person who takes away your thoughts and head. He has some kind of extraordinary energy and tells in 2 days such things that people cannot understand in their entire lives, they simply do not realize it. Ilya is, in fact, just a magical person. Even if you don’t know what’s going on, you just want to be next to him, in his field. There is always humor and good mood in the Center. Sun without sun, one might say. It's always here.

Maxim: Thank you very much!

Sergey: Thank you!

Maxim: Well, the next “patient”. Larisa also receives a certificate stating that you have completed training at our Wellness Center for Spiritual and Physical Development. The Spiritual Center is understandable, but what do you think about the Wellness Center? You underwent training and health improvement at the Center.

Larisa: Greetings to everyone, dear friends! I really came here to study. But along with the training, I also got to undergo health improvement on completely new devices, the methods of which were approved by our alien friends. These are amazing devices! They are all configured for wave healing, for healing with frequencies. Their effect may not be immediately felt. But you feel filled with energy, vigor, restoration, charge. And I think that this energy, this effect will be prolonged, that is, after a while I will feel even more energy.

But today I wanted to, you know what to say? During my training, the following thought came to me: you can’t see the main thing with your eyes. Only one heart is vigilant. And I thought that the people who work in this Center, they don’t work - it’s their way of life, Irina and Maxim, during this week they removed all the material husks from us, opened our hearts and filled us so much with love! And it’s like in a cartoon, you know, dry land, and suddenly flowers and trees begin to appear out of nowhere. Life is so decorated, everything becomes beautiful and kind. Many thanks!

Love was everywhere. Love and beauty. Therefore, I also have the feeling that everyone should visit here and feel this Light of true Love that comes from these people. Thank you very much! Many thanks to my colleagues who studied with me. Thanks a lot! I'm so grateful!

09:16 Information about the retreat in Belarus.

Maxim: Dear friends, I want to tell you very interesting information. It's quite secret. Due to the fact that many cannot get to study with us,

because, indeed, we pay for tuition and living according to our hearts. We do not set any prices, so we understand perfectly well that many of you want to come to us specifically for training.

I'll tell you a big secret: we will be holding a new retreat from April 30 to May 9 in Belarus. We agreed to hold this retreat, and it will not be just a retreat, but a training program that we conduct at the School. That is, those teachers, those masters who lead the training program, will teach there. Everyone who could not get to us here for training in individual groups will end up in Belarus for training. But the only thing is that it will not be one-on-one, but group training, more theoretical. Because here you do more internships, they work with you more personally, and they give you feedback from your supervisors and mentors.

There the training will be in a broader format. We will give you the entire base from representatives of the Interstellar Union, which they convey and the entire theory within 5 or 6 retreat days. I will provide all information on the training retreat in Belarus next Sunday.

Next Sunday at 12:00 we will put up a video on this training retreat, where I will tell you everything in full: where we will hold it, what events will take place, how the training will take place, which masters will be present, and I will tell you how to get to it. So watch us next Sunday. It won't be broadcast. This will be a post where I personally talk about this event in full.

The event will be quite closed. Only 150 people will be able to attend. These will be the first who will be able to book hotel rooms and, accordingly, reserve places for the retreat. But more on that later.

Under the video on Sunday there will be a link describing how you can get to this training. Why in Belarus? Because people from Europe, the States, and Asia can come to Belarus. The circle of "Cassiopeia" like-minded people is growing; it is, of course, more difficult to get to Russia, so everyone can get to Belarus.

12:41 Impressions about the training of graduates of the 2nd stream of the Cassiopeia School . Retreat in Belarus.

Maxim: I would like to introduce you to the next participant. You know him from a certain channel. This is Maxim Bronevsky, he leads a separate direction in “Cassiopeia” and even personally did not disdain to come to study and get the base, information, knowledge that we were able to convey to him.

Here is your certificate, thank you for being with us. You run your channel under Cassiopeia, communicate with contactees, healers, and energy practitioners. Do you think that the information, the base that you received here will be useful to you in the future, and how would you use it?

Maxim Bronevsky: First I want to thank Maxim, Irina. What is organized here is beyond any dreams at all. This is a very serious organizational work, first of all, by Maxim Rusan.

Maxim: Thank you.

Maxim Bronevsky: Indeed, the information that is given here, I think, will help not only specialists who are involved in the ufological field, the contact field, but also ordinary people who would like to reach another level. Therefore, yes, I can confirm - this is a new business, and this has never happened before, it’s always difficult to start something new. The materials that are given already show that the level of preparation is high.

Maxim: Our main task is to give people feedback that esotericism and psychology are, in principle, two identical sciences. Plus, with the tips of our interstellar friends, with the transfer and structuring of the knowledge that they convey, we can provide you with these tools that will be useful to you in your future life and the lives of those people who take the path of conscious perception of new information, new knowledge, new energies.

The quantum transition is precisely a certain structure that we are helping to join. The more conscious people there are, the more we give Light to people, Love to people, the more feelings such as joy, happiness, love, creation will appear on this planet. That is,

constructive and positive energies that can complement and intelligently change our society.

Maxim Bronevsky: I also wanted to add. As a specialist in long-standing work with contactees and ufological topics, I discovered a lot of interesting things for myself as a researcher. The people here are extraordinary. All those who come here are not random people. They are being led. And it is very interesting to understand each case individually. For myself personally, let's say, I clearly confirmed the information that I received a long time ago: I, too, am a contactee, and my curators are from both subtle-material and humanoid civilizations. What's interesting: with the help of Irina, the information was confirmed that I spent probably 1/30 of all my incarnations on Earth. This is a small amount. My main incarnations were in other worlds.

Maxim: Max, thank you. I hope this sacred knowledge will definitely help you continue to run your channel. What is it called correctly?

Maxim Bronevsky: Contact UFO Center "Cassiopeia". You can find him on YouTube, VKontakte.

Maxim: Contact UFO Center "Cassiopeia", where Maxim communicates with completely different contactees. Even with those contactees who contradict our information, as a study.

Maxim Bronevsky: Yes, as a study.

Maxim: And we don't mind, because we clearly understand that we are not the truth in the first instance. There are other civilizations that have a different opinion, different information. So Max studies. Max, thank you so much for being with us.

Dear friends, our broadcast is not rubber, so we will quickly introduce everyone who passed and then begin on the topic. I have already seen your indignation: where is the topic of the broadcast? But we cannot miss such an event as the next episode of the second season of our School.

A few words, Svetlana, have a seat. Here's your certificate.

Svetlana: Hello, dear friends!

Maxim: Just a minute! Feelings, touches.

Svetlana: The feeling is, of course, amazing! Because the School is harmony, it is inner light, it is the people who surround you, and the organization of education as such, thought out to the smallest detail. You learn a lot about yourself, about what is inside in general. Each of us discovers new abilities here. In particular, I built a channel. I can tell?

Maxim: Not advisable, our broadcast is very short.

Svetlana: Okay, I understand.

Maxim: I understand that you want to tell me a lot of things. In short. In general, did you like it?

Svetlana: I liked it very much.

Maxim: Is the team great?

Svetlana: The team is wonderful.

Maxim: Are there new emotions, new impressions, new energies?

Svetlana: A lot. I am very pleased. Thank you!

Maxim: Svetochka, thank you!

Svetlana: Thank you for the Light that you bring. I am very happy.

Maxim: Great, let's move on to the next one. Let's not hug.

Svetlana: It’s impossible without hugs! That's it, all the best!

Maxim: We have another Svetlana. Sveta, come on, one minute, everything you want to say about training.

Svetlana-2: I thank with love the higher powers that allowed me to spend this magical week in the wonderful project “Cassiopeia”. I will give my love and knowledge to everyone!

Irina: Thank you, my dear!

Maxim: Great, everything is great. Let's go here, next one. Have a seat, Ilya. We have a little more men this race than we expected. Mentors brought more. Ilya, please tell us your impressions about the School, about knowledge, about information. Did it work, didn’t it work?

Irina: From what city, they ask?

Ilya: Hello, I am from the city of Samara. I'm Ilya. Impressions – Light, love, happiness, joy. Actually, all those basic things that an ordinary person is looking for in his life and often does not even understand where to look for them. You need to look within yourself, and this is what they teach here. Thank you!

Maxim: Thank you, short and clear, as it should be. Who's next, everyone? All. The rest of us have gone into the secret zone, but a large number of those who have graduated from us today will then continue to engage in practices, trips to the Higher Self. Some specialists have mastered knowledge of regression, astral travel, mental travel and now have sacred knowledge that can use later in the future.

Well, dear friends, we have finished our anticipation of the event. Once again I would like to remind you that the next training retreat for those who did not get into the School, and there are a huge number of them,

can come to Belarus from April 30 to May 9. I will provide all the information: how to get there, where to call, who to write to, next Sunday at 12:00 in a separate broadcast, and in the evening at 20:00 we will have a live broadcast and you can ask additional questions.

Well, we are ready to accept questions from you about the Tree of Life and spiritual levels.

So, “I only want to go to Irina.” You will see Irina in Belarus, but not for a special personal reception, but for a general one. You will be able to communicate with her, talk, ask questions.

Regarding the construction of a large Center: now warming will begin, I will make a project to surround the entire territory with a fence. Gas, electricity and water should be supplied at the end of May. I will start working on the project next week. Now we will release the people who were in the Center, and I will begin to work on plans for a large Center.

22:09 Can an incarnate Spirit help a disembodied Spirit develop? People's support for their deceased relatives.

Maxim: Yes. Can an incarnate Spirit help a disembodied Spirit develop? Raise its vibration if it is unchanged there? Can an embodied person help the Spirit in the Spiritual world and raise his vibrations?

Irina: It is impossible to raise his level before reincarnation. He must change his vibrations himself. This requires changes, you need a connection with matter of any type at any level of density, but then the embodied Spirit with its love can support the Spirit who is in the world of disembodied Spirits, sending it its Light, its love, its high vibrational energies. From this, non-incarnated Spirits gain more energy and strength to choose a favorable incarnation for themselves, to want to change and, accordingly, wait for their incarnation in more comfortable conditions for them, regardless of the level where they find themselves. People's love for their deceased relatives can support them there, but not change their level.

Maxim: Regarding the summer camp: we will definitely raise this

issue. If I manage to properly organize the supply of water, light and everything else, then we will definitely make a summer camp with tents, with the opportunity for absolutely everyone to come. Let's think about it.

23:53 What is the Tree of Life? How is the Tree of Life calculated? What do the opposite data in the calculation mean?

Maxim: Tell me, how long does it take to calculate the Tree of Life? Irina, how is calculation done using the Tree of Life and for what period or from what period, which is correct? What is the “Tree of Life” anyway?

Irina: Now I’ll tell you a little. I already see the question: what do the planets mean?

Maxim: Yes, what do the planets mean in the Tree of Life?

Irina: What is it anyway, and what is it for? The Tree of Life is a system of the Interstellar Union, received by its specialists many millennia ago from the Spiritual World; they help the Spirits select conditions for their incarnation.

For each planet, the Tree of Life is compiled individually depending on its conditions and the constellation where it is located, the alphabet that is common on the planet, and so on.

For the Earth, the Tree of Life is calculated according to the so-called astrological-numerological system. Dates of birth consist of numbers. In a similar way, the last name, first name, patronymic of a person living on the territory of Russia, recorded in documents, is also translated into a numerical code. There is a special table for matching numbers and letters. Thus, all these numerical codes: both dates of birth and surname, first name, patronymic are translated into numbers from 1 to 9. Each such number has its own separate vibration. What is vibration? This is quality, characteristics.

The planets of the solar system, which are taken into account in

astrology, are correlated with certain numbers. The symbol and the planet are interconnected by a single symbolism. Thanks to this, these 9 numbers can describe the qualities of the incarnate Spirit and his life task, the task of the Tree of Life. As for the calculation of minerals, herbs, flowers and types of food - this is also part of the task of people who calculate the Tree of Life in order to strengthen or, conversely, weaken the influence of a planet on the physical, astral, mental bodies, the fulfillment of a life task, and so on. . All this is recorded in detail in our VKontakte group.

The physical body is responsible for the birthday. The number of the month of birth is responsible for the vibration of the astral body. The sum of the numbers of the year of birth is responsible for the vibration of the mental body - our mind and so on. All these characteristics are given in detail. Let me give you an example. If the sum of the numbers of the year of birth is equal to 2, then this means that your mental body is determined by the vibration of the number 2 and so is the planet Moon. I want to say that this has nothing to do with material planets in space. This is a symbol. Just like in astrology, the meaning of planets is symbolic.

Maxim: I received the calculation of the Tree of Life. For each vibration there is opposite data. How to use it?

Irina: For each vibration there are opposite data - do you mean that one vibration can really be opposite to another? If it is in the date of birth, then this means contradictory qualities of character, for example.

If the vibration of the astral body contradicts the vibration of the physical body, then this is a tendency to be a medium, a person whose astral body poorly coincides with the physical. There are such innate qualities.

If the vibration of the mental body is opposite to the vibration of the physical body, then this person lives more in his imaginary world than in the material world. Such characteristics are sometimes given.

As for other numbers: the sum of the numbers of the entire date of birth is one number, which is called the life task number. The life task

number shows what qualities the Spirit must develop during this incarnation. What is his calling, why did he come to this Earth, the qualities of the Spirit that need to be developed. Then further comes the calculation of the last name, first name, patronymic.

The person's name is also not accidental. It is known to the Spirit and his consulting Angels even before he was born. Therefore, the number of the name or the planet of the name is one and the same, it is the same symbol, showing the qualities that the Spirit acquired during its incarnations. Not only for the past incarnation, but also for the totality of all incarnations. And each planet has its own qualities.

As for numbers and planets - all this was already in the video with Mira Count, in my opinion, with Burkhad with someone, it was posted. I remember that 1 is the planet Sun, 2 is the planet Moon and so on.

Maxim: Irina, maybe we should really think about some kind of mini-brochure for deciphering the Tree of Life? We are asked: I received the Tree of Life, and what should I do with it now?

Irina: You have received a list of necessary material resources. Every object and every color is filled with vibrations. Emits vibration of certain energies that help, support the vibrations of your mental, astral body, or somewhat enhance them, or suppress them, or remain neutral. Accordingly, if you received a list that the number 2 is suitable for your astral body - the Moon and all plants related to the Moon, the color related to this planet, minerals - this means that when using food, color and minerals, you will have the astral body strengthens.

If in your calculation of the Tree of Life there is somewhere the number 7, which is opposite to the number 2 and, accordingly, the planet Saturn, and the Moon and Saturn are opposite to each other, then this quality will decrease when using means responsible for vibrations 2.

You need to look at what you want, and they will give you a complete breakdown of what to use to strengthen or weaken certain qualities of the physical body, for example. If the vibrations contradict, then using the same number of products for a long time is undesirable. They need to be replaced with the opposite so that there is no imbalance in

development. This really can make an impact. With your faith, you naturally enhance this influence, but the vibrations themselves act unnoticed. Now MidgasCaus is telling me - with subconscious impulses.

For example, take the number 6 - this is the planet Venus. These are character qualities such as love, harmony, mutual understanding, peacefulness, peacemaking. If your life goal includes the number 6, then you are called to develop these qualities in yourself. Using material means, I remind you once again that it is the color, minerals, plants and food that correspond to the 6, you will strengthen them. What does it mean to strengthen? You will have subconscious impulses to further develop the listed qualities. In Disaru, for example, it is very widely used in decorations, clothing colors.

Maxim: What, for example, does the animal elephant mean, and what should we do with it? Should we get an elephant, or what?

Irina: Perhaps this means a drawing or figurine so that the vibration of this animal is near you. Even the image carries energy.

Maxim: This is an image, a view, a representation, a meditation on this image...

Irina: Or buy yourself an ivory table. All the organs of this animal will be its vibrations. This applies to food and not only to plants, but also to those who eat meat. If he eats the meat of a certain animal, then he absorbs this vibration into himself. Each animal has its own leading vibration.

35:15 Calculation of the Tree of Life when changing a surname.

Maxim: Irina, how is it calculated when, say, a girl gets married and changes her last name? Should I change my last name or keep my maiden name?

Irina: If the last name has changed and less than 7 years have passed, then you need to give your maiden name. 7 years is the

maximum period for restructuring vibrations. If more than 7 years have passed, then you need to give your real last name. But, if you are interested in finding out what the vibration was before marriage and what it is now, then you need to give two options.

Maxim: Two options: before and after marriage. You can see the difference.

Irina: Yes, you can see the difference. What they gained, what they may have lost, what opportunities, what qualities, because when you change your surname, not all the characteristics of this Tree of Life change, but some do.

36:12 What after level 24 in the Spiritual World?

Maxim: Question: is there anything higher than level 24 when calculating spiritual levels?

Irina: No, above the 24th there is an infinite number of levels that we no longer distinguish. We still call them 24th. If you came from a level higher than 24, you will have 24 in the calculation.

Maxim: Even if a person left the 500th level, will he still come out 24th?

Irina: Yes. For us the rest are indistinguishable.

Maxim: Could it be that he came from some level 1000, and he is 23?

Irina: No, it will be the 24th.

Maxim: How do Spirits get from level 24 to 22 or 12? Can you quickly fall or quickly rise through the levels?

Irina: Of course, this depends on the degree, speed, quality of

fulfillment of one's life task and the vibrations of the inner Spiritual Self at the time of death of the physical body. At the death of the physical body, when the embodied part of the Spirit loses its vitality, we say: the Soul becomes the Spirit. It is very approximately that this happens on the 40th day - these are some average periods. The soul becomes the Spirit, merges with its Higher Self **,** becomes an integral Personality. Those vibrations that you brought into your Higher Self when the body died. You yourself, together with the Higher Self, become at one level or another. You can rise quickly, or you can quickly either fall or remain at the same level.

38:12 The history of the appearance of the calculation of spiritual levels. Astro-numerology.

Maxim: They ask: where did the calculation of spiritual levels come from, and who transmitted them?

Irina: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. LiScioni says he studied it in school, too. They teach this, but briefly, one might say, a methodological manual, and for those who want to study this in more detail, there are special educational institutions for astro-numerologists. They are called not just astro-numerologists, but spiritual numerologists. You have mathematics, and we have spiritual arithmetic, which is put at the service not simply for calculations necessary for utilitarian purposes and material things, but also for spiritual purposes.

39:09 The goal is to disseminate information about reptilian people among earthlings.

Maxim: Irina, here's a question: there are a lot of reptilian people now. Guys, I want to tell you: when you find such a reptilian, you at least take a photo of it. Because when they speak, it's one thing. We can talk about a lot. What is the task? To put you under control and to frighten you in every possible way. This is especially the task for subtle-material, low-vibration civilizations, which now feel very uncomfortable on Earth and will figure out how to intimidate you.

Moreover, a large amount of negativity was poured on reptilians. They

will tell you that there are now a large number of reptilians walking among us. I'll tell you this - the incarnate Spirit could once incarnate in a reptilian civilization, and you are the person who can be this reptilian. Without pupils, without everything else, you could simply be incarnated in a previous incarnation in a reptilian civilization. But this does not mean that they need to be afraid of you or avoid you. We here are embodied Spirits, and our task is to harmonize and unite.

Irina: Just imagine that when our planet enters the Interstellar Union, and we will move around the Galaxy as freely as they do, and end up on Selbet, just think what earthlings will feel if they suddenly hear that There are rumors on Selbet that the Selbet people are afraid of reptilians without scales and believe that it is the earthlings who are interfering in their politics. Just think how we will feel!

40:47 Books on spiritual arithmetic. Development using the Tree of Life calculation.

Maxim: Guys, you write that you need a textbook on spiritual arithmetic and everything else.

Irina: About textbooks.

Maxim: I promise you that when we build a large Center and Esoteric Institute that will study all these phenomena, we will definitely write a huge number of textbooks there! And, if you want, each of you will be able to help in the construction of this Center, in teaching later in this Center after training, in writing textbooks on spiritual arithmetic after building contact and setting up a normal dialogue with your curators and mentors who can pass on this knowledge to you. Therefore everything will be. We can't do it all quickly at once. We can give you information, develop, grow together and little by little shape all this together.

Irina: You want me to make a video with calculations. Yes, I can shoot a video and show how the calculation is made, but the main thing is not even the calculation formulas themselves, but to give an interpretation. Mead taught me interpretation for many months.

Maxim: I am sure that we will definitely write a mini-brochure on the interpretation of calculations.

Irina: It takes time for me to write about this. I am now receiving people, as you know, and teaching students. When we build the Center and there are students, then I will have the opportunity to write this.

Maxim: For now, you can figure it out yourself. It's not as complicated as it's made out to be. Therefore, when you receive a calculation for each of your levels: the mental, causal level, you can clearly understand what develops this level, what cultivates high vibrations at this level, and what is neutral to this level. Therefore, when you get the calculation of your Tree of Life, it will not be very difficult to figure it out. If you make some effort and read about all this, then, in principle, all this is available.

Irina: I understand that you have been waiting for years, but the fact is that how quickly I write this depends not only on me. Now I am teaching students, and as soon as they accept everyone who wants to the Higher Self, those who want to come to me will go to them, and as soon as I have the opportunity and time to write, I will write, I will give an interpretation of what each number means .

43:50 Tree of life and calculation of the date of birth in case of caesarean section.

Maxim: If born via Caesarean section, will the calculation be valid?

Irina: It depends not on the method of birth, but on the last name, first name, patronymic and the date of this birth. It doesn't matter how you were born. The main thing is the date recorded in the documents. The Tree of Life is calculated based on documents. The date, last name, first name and patronymic are already known.

Maxim: If you were born by caesarean section, then this is your birth plan on this date. Therefore, how you were born does not matter. It matters when you were born. All this was planned by you in the

Spiritual world.

44:33 Where can I get the Tree of Life calculation? Calculation of the Tree of Life according to the alphabet of the native country.

Maxim: Where can I get the Tree of Life calculation? You can get it via the link that will be under this video after we finish the broadcast.

Irina: Why are Russian letters calculated using the Esler alphabet? I didn't say that.

Maxim: You thought wrong.

Irina: According to the Russian alphabet. Anyone who has already calculated the Tree of Life in the same way as the level knows very well that you need to send data in the letters of the alphabet of the country where you were born. If it's Russia, it means Russia. If it's the USSR, it means the USSR. If this is Germany, Austria - then write Germany or Austria and write the last name, first name, patronymic, and if there is no patronymic in your country, then double first and last names in your alphabet. Everything is in the data provided by Maria Sokalskaya.

45:32 Tree of life and other numerological calculations.

Maxim: Is there any similarity between, say, the calculation of the Tree of Life and some other numerological calculations of the same Human Design or some other calculation systems?

Irina: Yes. We have astro-numerology, but there are slightly different interpretations: there is no interpretation of the physical, astral, or mental bodies. There is simply a number of the Soul, a number of a life task, a number of a social task. But the number of vibrations of your physical or subtle bodies does not give.

46:08 Connection of the Tree of Life with subtle bodies. Objectives of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: How is the Tree of Life connected with subtle bodies? Does it specifically talk about the subtle body and its vibrations and how to raise or lower your vibrations?

Irina: The vibrations of the planet and the vibrations of the number do not calculate low and high vibration, but calculate qualities. For example, if your astral body vibration is 2, this indicates that the astral body will have the vibration of the Moon. This astral body is characterized by desires for family life, for communication, for the fact that you will have the ability for astral healing. Because you will, for example, remember dreams well.

The Moon makes the astral body capable of semi-conscious astral travel. But this is all, I emphasize once again, data at the time of birth, as well as the level. In the process of life, education, development of qualities, habits, or vice versa, suppression by the environment, naturally, this can change.

Maxim: Guys, we will end the broadcast at 21:00. I ask you to like us if you like our broadcasts. Please show us to other people so they can see us. Your likes, your subscriptions to our channel give others the opportunity to see us and, accordingly, get to our training, retreat, and events. The objectives of the Cassiopeia project are to increase the level of awareness and perception of people and all humanity as a whole.

Let's see further, 830. At least you dialed 830, that's good.

48:14 Why you need to know your Tree of Life. The art of interpretation.

Maxim: Why do you need to know your Tree of Life, Irina?

Irina: The Tree of Life shows those qualities that already exist. Which qualities are more strongly developed, which are weaker, which qualities need to be developed to fulfill one’s spiritual, tribal, social tasks, which qualities need to be harmonized.

Each number has positive and negative qualities. It really should be, if not a book, then some kind of brochure. There is a large amount of information that will be difficult to fit into a live broadcast, because everything affects everything. Once again I say that there are not even formulas, but the art of interpretation itself. They teach, give meaning in their educational institutions. They can give me this information. But to reproduce it on paper or digitally, I need time. This is all I have to do.

49:27 The tree of life and the Pythagorean system. Advice on development using the Tree of Life. Application of the life path number.

Maxim: How does the Tree of Life relate to the Pythagorean system?

Irina: The Pythagorean system is a different system. It shows the amount of energy at the time of incarnation, willpower, character, and intelligence. It correlates, but there is completely different terminology. There are no planets, no astro-numerology, no vibrations of numbers, but simply the number of numbers in certain cells, a psychomatrix.

Maxim: Guys, the point of sending a calculation without interpretation is designed for people to consciously begin to study this, to understand what kind of numbers and fruits are given to you.

Irina: For example, if you feel that you have low sensitivity, low emotionality and an insufficient level of empathy, then you can develop your astral body.

To develop the astral body with the help of the Tree of Life, with the help of these tools, you can order a calculation and see which vibration of which planet and on what date is responsible for the astral body, and with the help of the described material tools, strengthen your astral body for 21 days, using these means in turn or all together. Naturally, not in isolation from others, but simply placing a little more emphasis on the proposed color and herbs. And you will strengthen your astral body.

Maxim: In fact, you have been given a huge table of opportunities on

the physical level to strengthen the vibrations of your bodies, which will influence your further development. The table that has been given to you is a huge layer of your capabilities at all levels of your energy bodies. You don't need to develop everything at once. You can take, for example, one of the bodies. Little by little, using this table, increase its vibrations, work on yourself and look at this growth.

Irina: People write to me that it is not clear how to use it. Before you apply this calculation, you need to know what and what qualities you want to strengthen and what you want to weaken. If something is happening to your physical, astral, mental body, if you want to strengthen your abilities, I will now give you a universal technique.

If you want to strengthen your ability to see and feel whether you are following the right path of spiritual development, then you can use material means for which the vibration of the life path is responsible - the life task. As I already said, this is the sum of all the numbers included in your date of birth.

To complete the task of your incarnation, to see opportunities for its implementation, so that your subconscious impulses do not lead you astray from your path, it is less likely that they will lead you away from your path, of course, this does not cancel the freedom of choice, as you understand, this just a help, you can use your life path number for this.

If someone wants to develop his mental body, accordingly, one must use material means to strengthen the mental body. If, for example, some negative qualities appear in the mental body and you want to reduce them, use the remedies opposite to this number in order to weaken the influence of this negative quality on your mental body. It's actually simple. All this needs to be written down.

Maxim: In fact, the calculation of the spiritual level is feedback from your level with which you came here. That is, this is the definition of your tasks. And the Tree of Life is a huge layer that will give you connection from all your energy bodies. Little by little, having received all the data, you will be able to understand each of your bodies, each value, each number. I hope I don't get the bishop!

Irina: Animals and plants are not one or two, there are several listed there, I know for sure.

Maxim: Guys, we recently had a broadcast with Maria Sokalskaya on the Tree of Life. You can watch it and get feedback and information. Plus, we are collecting your questions regarding the Tree of Life and will definitely try to give you feedback in the near future. We will post this in the VKontakte group.

We'll have a live chat soon. There were some minor problems with the hosting transfer. We nevertheless decided to move from a foreign platform to a Russian one in order to comply with our Russian legislation. Therefore, soon we will have our own website in the public domain, where we will give you the maximum amount of information on all the projects that we are leading, on all the students who study with us, on all the masters who teach with us. On the site you can find a huge amount of information on the questions you ask here.

55:47 Spiritual level V.V. Putin. Who can access the formula for calculating the Tree of Life? Retreat in Belarus. Astro-numerology training.

Maxim: What is Putin's spiritual level? According to the calculation system of the Interstellar Union, Vladimir Vladimirovich has the 9th spiritual level.

Irina: This is an average spiritual level.

As for how to multiply, how to add, and why we don't give the formula. You know, when these formulas were handed over to me as a contactee of the Interstellar Union, my agreement with the curators was as follows: I do not pass this formula on to anyone except those students of the School who will come to study numerology specifically, in order to exclude attempts to put this calculation on a commercial basis.

What is the commercial basis? This is not just some minimum amount that is required in some country, but when a fixed amount is charged

for this calculation. They don't want this, because those people who do not have this opportunity will be deprived of the opportunity to know this calculation and its results. They wanted to make it accessible to everyone. Therefore, in order to exclude trading in this knowledge, when these formulas were given to me, I was asked not to tell anyone the meaning of these formulas, except for the employees of our Cassiopeia Center, who agreed to work for calculations on terms of payment according to their hearts. This was the condition of the curators.

Maxim: Guys, if you want to get trained, but didn't get to us, and no one called you, you didn't receive feedback, this does not mean that you won't get to us. By summer, the groups are scheduled and fully formed. We will then have summer outdoor events, groups, camps. And many of you can get into these summer groups.

Plus, I remind everyone once again that we have decided to hold a huge training retreat according to the program of the first-level school "Cassiopeia" in Belarus. There we will give you the feedback and knowledge that we pass on to our students. The only thing, of course, is that there will be no personal work like here. But at least we will be able to convey knowledge to you in the form in which it will be transmitted at this large retreat. The maximum number of people at the retreat is 150 people. This is a conference room that will be located in a luxury health resort. Prices in this sanatorium are absolutely affordable: about 2,000 rubles will cost you room and board per day. If you want wellness treatments - about 2,500 rubles per day. I will post all the information about how to get to this training retreat, what kind of sanatorium it is, and where it is located in a separate video. At 12:00 next Sunday I will put this video on our channel with all the links, with the opportunity to call and find out how to get there.

Irina: In my opinion, even training in Esler's astro-numerology can be done online for those who will then be ready to work at Cassiopeia.

Maxim: It's possible online, but you need to set aside time for this. There is a catastrophic lack of time. To do this, we are training students who will be able to convey this information to people under the terms of our project. Guys, last question.

Irina: We will have training in Esler's astro-numerology with the transfer of all the necessary formulas. We will try very hard to make it online, but only to those people who agree to cooperate with Cassiopeia on our terms. This is not our condition with Maxim, but the curators'.

I will need to write an application to join the Cassiopeia staff, and only after that I can teach. A few lessons with me, I will give you the formulas and their interpretation, which I already have. This work is in many ways not that creative. It will be carried out through a spiritual channel. One of the prerequisites is the ability to communicate consciously with your Higher Self. Now I'm not talking about the selection of minerals, but interpretation. Be sure to take my course on communicating with your Higher Self and identifying your curators, because during interpretation you will have questions that you will resolve with your Higher Self. You may not have curators. But contact with your Spiritual Self will be mandatory. This is a pretty serious matter. After this, I will be ready to train you as an astro-numerologist using the Interstellar Union method.

Maxim: We are ready to train you. The training retreat will be in Belarus from April 30 to May 9. I will give all additional information: where, how to get there and what are the conditions for getting to this training retreat next Sunday at 12:00.

Regarding the Tree of Life, write questions in the VKontakte group. We will definitely collect them and make a separate article where we will try to answer the most pressing questions. Guys, thank you very much for being with us! Thank you so much for watching us! See you again!

Irina: See you again! You write again that if you make the calculation available, they will not sell it. I repeat once again: this was the condition of my curators. I will not violate it in any case.

Maxim: Thank you all, see you all again!

Irina: Thank you all, see you again!

Broadcast March 1, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Sergey, Larisa, Maxim Bronevsky, Svetlana, Ilya, Svetlana-2 are graduates of the second stream of training at the Cassiopeia Center for Spiritual and Physical Development.

Video in text

March 21, 2023

#222 Ashtar Sheran about the Cassiopeia project. Quantum transition. Conscious spiritual evolution.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ashtar-sheran-o-proekte-kassiopeya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FTIuNl-CgOQ

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! Today we have another very important and interesting conference. My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am located in the suburbs of Chicago. Today we have with us a very important volunteer for us, a person who will introduce himself, his name is Valery Sedelev. Hello, Valery!

Valery: Hello! I am a volunteer of the Cassiopeia group, I live in the city of Ust-Kamenogorsk, Doctor of Technical Sciences, professor on Earth, industrial safety expert, scientific consultant for emergency rescue services of mining, metallurgical and energy enterprises. I served my military service at the Baikonur Cosmodrome in the Strategic Missile Forces. I train specialists in the specialty “Traditional Alternative Energy. Life safety and environmental protection.”

I came to the Cassiopeia project of my own free will. Before that, I probably spent a year listening to Irina and Maxim, taking notes, finding some answers to my questions that had accumulated over my life. Being at the cosmodrome, I was already wondering - what else am I seeing? Because there is such a thing - a UFO (unidentified flying object). I formulated for myself: “an unidentified flying object,” because how rockets, stages, airplanes or other mechanisms fly, I know perfectly well and can distinguish it at a glance.

And then, throughout my life, some other entities were attached to me, I did not know this, now it has only been clarified in “Cassiopeia”. And when this project arose, I realized that it was leading me there. I belong here.

Vladimir: I see. Now we already know exactly what Valery does and has been doing. This, indeed, is not all by chance, because today we have a meeting, in fact, with Valery’s colleague. Today we are talking with Ashtar Sheran, there is probably no need to introduce him in detail, everyone already understands who we are talking about.

And I would also like to say that one of our very respected volunteers also helped us prepare our questions today. This is Inga Stashevskaya, whom we do not see, she is behind the scenes, but she

leads all those who prepare texts in a variety of forms for our resources, and she is the coordinator of a whole serious group of volunteers. Therefore, we thank Inga, she, in particular, together with Valery, prepared questions for a very interesting conference on the Time Tape, and today she is also with us somewhere behind the scenes, continuing to volunteer.

Well, so to speak, as an appetizer, I would like to introduce you, for those who don't already know, our dear, respected and beloved contactee from Voronezh, Irina Podzorova. Ira, hello! Introduce our guest again.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, subscribers of our channel and all those who came to it for the first time. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today next to me is the Fleet Commander of the Galactic Federation of Light, Ashtar Sheran, who originates from a planet that orbited near Sirius. And when this planet died, he and his crew remained on their ship and never landed on any more planets to live. That is, he decided to devote the rest of his incarnation to protecting the Earth from invasions of alien races. And, coming into contact with earthlings, he warns them about the purity of their thoughts and the purity of their own spiritual heart, so that no dark negative entities of other density levels can have access to them.

Hello, dear friends!

Vladimir: We welcome you, Ashtar! Valery, I think we can start asking questions.

Valery: Let's do it this way: first we made questions with an explanatory part, then we decided to discard it, so as not to argue, but simply ask questions, he will answer, and then I will add the explanatory part when it will be possible to write articles on this matter. And the time will be faster, and we will answer questions, he, as an officer, will obviously answer succinctly, quickly, and where necessary, he will explain.

Vladimir: This is a hint, this is a hint from officer to officer, right?

Valery: Communication format.

Vladimir: Let's also say that today our conference as a whole is dedicated to, we didn't say, the quantum transition. And we asked to mainly focus on this together with Ashtar. That's it, please.

Valery: Firstly, he is from the Galactic Federation of Light, and then his personal vision is also important for us, because we are mainly exploring the energy part, and this is social and concerns the protection of the Earth, so I think these questions will be of interest to everyone.

05:45 Who coordinates the quantum transition of planet Earth. Archangel Michael is the curator of the Earth.

Valery: Question one. Are the actions of all participants in the quantum transition on planet Earth coordinated, and does the Galactic Federation of Light have anything to do with this?

Irina: The actions of all embodied and non-incarnate entities to help in the quantum transition of your planet are coordinated at a much higher level than embodied entities. They are coordinated at the highest levels of the Spiritual World by the Spirits whom you call Archangels. Archangel Michael, who is responsible for your planet, is directly involved in this. He is a disembodied Spirit, but he is responsible for your planet as its curator in the Spiritual world.

06:30 The impact of the quantum transition on the species and forms of life on planet Earth. What is a quantum transition for living beings?

Valery: Okay. Second question. Is the impact of quantum transition the same for all species and forms of life on Earth? After all, we still have plasmoid and animal organisms, they perceive it in the same wave as people who are intelligent Spirits incarnate. Does this influence them?

Irina: Increasing the vibration of the planet and the surrounding outer space affects any living Souls of intelligent Spirits and animal Souls, but in their own way. Each body reacts to this differently. The simpler the body's nervous system is, the more automatically it reacts to external stimuli.

What is a quantum transition for living beings? This is a stressful situation, that is, a sharp change in environmental conditions. From this, all forms of life that exist on the planet begin to become active. And in which direction this activation will go - in favor of the growth, for example, of faster and more productive plants, or in favor of the growth of some harmful microorganisms - this depends on the vibrations of the planet's noosphere.

08:00 Reasons for the surge in birth rates and the sharp increase in population on planet Earth over the past 120 years.

Valery: I see. Question three. Here's an interesting fact: after the war 12 thousand years ago, the Earth was repopulated. And when some life process took place over these 12 thousand years, then by 1900 there were 1 billion 640 million people on Earth, and after 120 years - 7 billion 860 million people. That is, over the past 120 years - a fivefold increase. Is this connected with the desire of the embodied Spirits to undergo a quantum transition on planet Earth?

Irina: "My personal opinion?" - He says.

Valery: Yes.

Irina: Okay. My personal opinion is that such a surge in the birth rate is due to the fact that many Souls come not only to undergo the quantum transition on planet Earth, but also to help it. Many Spirits incarnate from angelic levels, from middle levels, who help other Spirits go through this quantum transition. But we should not forget that with an increase in the level of medical care and scientific knowledge, for example, maternal and infant mortality rates have significantly decreased compared to the same period 500 years ago.

Then, too, many Spirits incarnated, but since there were other conditions, they left for the Spiritual World ahead of schedule. Well, not just ahead of schedule, but their time was so short because they were exposed to various diseases, epidemics, and so on. And the increase in the length of a person's life also plays a role, because the longer a person lives, the more children he can give birth to, and he himself is also taken into account in the census, the population count.

All this together: quantum transition, increase in average life expectancy, reduction in infant mortality, etc. – all this together is the reason why the population has grown so quickly.

Valery: I see.

10:45 How the genetic modification of earthlings took place after the war 12 thousand years ago. Enzymes for digesting protein foods.

Vladimir: Now can I ask one clarifying question, it's close here, I've been wanting to do it for a long time. Ashtar, please tell me, subscribers are asking us here, maybe you can explain. (There is a connection with the war and with the population). After this war 12 thousand years ago, how exactly did these five percent of Tumesout genes be added to us technically to create enzymes to digest protein foods? This is how it happened? To whom were they added and how?

Irina: They were added to those cells that were supposed to become embryos of new people, but they were added without removing the embryos from their mothers' wombs, but by directing a special field at them. This is very similar to the technology with which Jesus Christ was conceived, but there was simply a different modulation of the DNA programming beam.

Vladimir: How long did this happen? And this was precisely for those people only who were born on Earth? That is, this was not done for those who were taken to Disara, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Disaru has the same combination of genes that existed before

the war.

Vladimir: How long did it take to perform this operation on earthly embryos in this way?

Irina: After moving to Earth, it took about three hundred years, because people conceived, were born, and it was impossible to make drastic changes, it was necessary to gradually change this generation.

Vladimir: Everything is clear, good, thank you very much! Valery, please continue.

12:30 The connection between the quantum transition and DNA. Unlocking human abilities.

Valery: My next question is precisely related to this, we discussed percentages, we know how much is in us now, so: when going through a quantum transition, what hidden abilities of the human race, embedded in the DNA gene pool from the creators, can be additionally open?

Irina: At the vibrational level - all the abilities that are inherent in all four types of bodies: primates, Selbetians, Tumesoutians and Burkhadians. Each of these living organisms has gone through a long evolutionary path on its own planet. Primates passed on Earth, and accordingly, all the others passed on their planets. And all of this DNA contains information at the vibrational level about how the Spirit can activate its spiritual abilities through the body. How, by what percentage, can, for example, the Spirit incarnate into a body. And on the physical level, this manifests itself in the form of increased vitality, stabilization of hormonal levels, increased brain activity, and so on, but this is purely on a physical level.

At the energetic level: strengthening the etheric field, the ability to heal people (to heal people energetically, not physically), the ability to communicate with plasmoid civilizations mentally (this manifests itself, for example, through communication with animals, with plants, through them they come into contact with the creators of their Souls) .

Valery: I see. Next question.

Irina: Well, and a lot more.

Valery: I understood the direction, that is, each potential, in which race it was embedded, should additionally be revealed with an increase in vibrations.

14:40 Contact with the Time Tape.

Valery: With the quantum transition and its favorable expiration, the incarnate Spirit's contact with the Time Ribbon becomes easier, can he visit it more freely?

Irina: Contact with the Time Ribbon is not a matter of quantum transition, it is a matter of good contact, conscious contact with your Spirit, with your Higher Self and a conscious state during astral or mental travel. Because this happens outside the body, or rather, outside awareness in the body. You don't have to leave the body, just look mentally, but this is work in the Spiritual world.

Valery: Everything is clear, the fifth question has been sorted out.

15:40 Is it possible to change your life in this incarnation? How to change your life?

Valery: Sixth question. Given the favorable progressive passage of the quantum transition of man on Earth as an incarnate intelligent Spirit, is it possible to change his life within the current incarnation? It was like that, but it became better.

Irina: It is possible to change your life in any incarnation in any era and for any person. To do this, you need to understand where you want to change it, why you want to change it, and ask yourself about acceptable means.

Valery: I see.

16:20 What determines the capabilities and abilities of the Spirit? What are abilities?

Valery: Seventh question. Will children born during the active phase of the quantum transition have distinctive abilities from birth?

Irina: Everything depends on the spiritual level from which the Spirit came. The higher the spiritual level, the more opportunities and abilities the Spirit has. What are abilities? This is one of the opportunities for development, and they impose more responsibility for their use or non-use.

Valery: I see.

16:52 How to help a child who has been sick since birth? Why are sick children born?

Valery: Next question. Is it possible to adjust children's health during the quantum transition towards improving quality indicators? For example, there is a sick child from birth. Can a quantum transition help him restore his health or improve it?

Irina: Sick since birth - with what?

Valery: Well, let's say, hydrocephalus, for example.

Irina: It is necessary to find out the reason for the incarnation of this Spirit into such a body through the Higher Self of the parents. Everything is individual.

Valery: Everything is clear.

Irina: The Spirit cannot incarnate into a body that is already sick from

birth without its consent. This means that he gave his consent to this. We need to find out the reasons from him. Why did he choose this body? What problems did he solve?

Valery: That's it, I understand. This could be one of the lessons, as is usually explained.

Irina: Or maybe it's a lesson not only for him, but also for his parents. Perhaps they agreed in the Spiritual world (the Spirits of the parents and the Spirit of the child) that the Spirit of the child would be born in a sick body, so that through caring for the body these parents would learn love. For example, this is one of the options.

Valery: I see.

18:30 Entities with hostile intentions. Can hostile entities penetrate Earth? Seven floors of the astral world.

Valery: Next question. Due to the increase in vibrations of embodied Spirits on planet Earth during the quantum transition, the possibility of astral penetrations onto Earth with hostile intentions is simplified and increased. Let's say, entities from some planets couldn't, but now the vibrations on Earth have increased, they penetrate more easily. Can such penetrations occur (with hostile intentions)?

Irina: Couldn't?

Valery: Can they? Let's say that the quantum transition increases the vibrations of people on Earth. But they, these vibrations, coincide with those guests who can come to us from the outside, from other civilizations. It becomes easier for them. Could some of them have hostile intentions?

Irina: But if they are so high (these Spirits with high vibrations) that they can only come to high vibration planets - they are comfortable there, then what kind of hostility can we talk about?

Valery: We had complaints.

Irina: What do high vibrations mean to you?

Valery: Let's just say that a quantum transition is taking place now. And therefore, people who enter lucid dreams, into the astral world, suddenly begin to feel that the contact is increasing, more entities are approaching them, because, apparently, the contact field is expanding.

Irina: The question is, is the contact with the Earth increasing or is their own sensitivity increasing?

Valery: Probably, their own sensitivity increases, so it turns out that guests penetrate more easily. Is it possible?

Irina: Where do they penetrate more easily?

Valery: Here, to visit a person.

Irina: Penetration into the astral atmosphere, penetration into the noosphere of the planet can be at some level of its astral world, on some floor. The earth's astral atmosphere has seven floors of the astral world, penetration is possible into any of them.

Who can get in there? Are you talking about disembodied Spirits, about aliens, about plasmoids, who are you talking about now? Perhaps you mean that high-vibration ones are not in the Spirit, but in the body of plasmoids? Still, their body vibrations are higher than the vibrations of the Spirit, and this does not always indicate their high spiritual vibrations. Here we need to distinguish, do we mean spiritual vibrations or material ones?

Valery: Spiritual. But I now understand from this answer that this applies more to plasmoids. That's what I wanted to hear, and that's how it is.

21:21 Low vibration and high vibration (parasitic and donor) plasmoids. Reiki. Kryon.

Irina: Plasmoids can be both low-vibration, I mean spiritually again, and high-vibration spiritually, they can be both parasitic and donor, one might say.

High-vibrational ones - those that share energy, heal people, for example, the Reiki civilization (they are also plasmoids), the Kryon civilization (the civilization is quite high-vibrational, but they just have their own goals and objectives).

And there are low-vibration entities that are plasmoids. They instill all sorts of fears in people, and through their contacts on various YouTube channels, they scare people with various disasters: the end of the world, reptilians, insectoids, chemtrails and other things.

22:15 The influence of the quantum transition on the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth.

Valery: I see. Next question. What new qualities do the plasmoid civilizations of planet Earth receive during the quantum transition? This is the same question, only in development. Will the quantum transition to plasmoid civilizations that live on planet Earth also spread?

Irina: Yes. The quantum transition affects the plasmoid civilizations of planet Earth in such a way that the vibrations of their subtle bodies also increase, as well as the dense bodies of people. And since the vibrations of subtle bodies increase, this contributes to their spiritual growth.

If they resist this, just like people, they experience their own cataclysms at their own level: mass disembodiments, it becomes more difficult for them to live (low-vibration plasmoids) and think about something dark. That is, vibrations increase in the space around them, in the noosphere. And this creates an obstacle for both low-spiritual people and plasmoids to their activities.

23:45 The relationship between the incarnated and non-incarnated parts of the intelligent Spirit of plasmoids.

Valery: I see. At that time, such a question had not been asked yet, as far as I remember.

We have an embodied part of the spirit on planet Earth - around 30%, a non-incarnate part of 70%, and for a plasmoid incarnate intelligent Spirit - what is the ratio of the embodied and non-embodied part of the intelligent Spirit?

Irina: Depends on the level of density, on the purity of vibrations of the subtle body and on the type of this body. Let's take this example: Spirit, for example, of the air element of the ninth density level, usually it is embodied in its subtle body by 55-60 percent. If we take a stellar plasmoid of the 38th density level, then it can connect up to 80 percent. But, all the same, some part of the Spirit remains disembodied.

25:00 How long can a quantum transition last?

Valery: Thirteenth question. What is the total time limit for the passage of the active phase of the quantum transition for planet Earth?

Irina: He is changing. In fact, it depends on the people themselves and the plasmoids that live here. The average lifespan is about 60 years, but it is already going longer. He can go seventy, or eighty, or fifty - it depends on the people themselves. The active phase (in general, the activation of this phase) began, according to the Galactic Federation of Light, around the beginning of the 20th century, approximately around 1910-1915.

26:13 The main difference between the situation “after the quantum transition” and the situation “before the quantum transition.”

Vladimir: Ashtar, please tell me, what are the most important differences: the situation on Earth before the quantum transition – and

the one that will be after the quantum transition?

Irina: The tendency of the Spirits embodied here towards high vibrational states and the simplification of the Path of Light for bright personalities. Those who follow the Path of Light will be helped by space itself, including nature, plasmoids, egregors, and so on; they will be more charged with the energy of Light, the energy of high vibrations. And, accordingly, speaking on the contrary: Spirits with dark goals can also incarnate here, but everything will interfere with them.

Vladimir: Everything is clear, I understood completely, I fully received the answer.

Irina: This is the most important difference, which determines all the others.

Valery: Vladimir, without looking, asked the fourteenth question, and we received an answer to it.

27:30 The embodiment of high vibrational Spirits on Earth. The influence of egregors on the consciousness of younger generations. The influence of people's thoughts on egregors. The image of a ruler or head in an egregor.

Valery: Now the fifteenth question. In our country, we divide generations conventionally (we don’t live as long as you): twenty years is a young person, forty years is a mature person, sixty years is an elderly person, and more than sixty is old. In our country, each generation is already different from the previous one - is this a consequence of the quantum transition or is it simply a life situation?

Irina: Two factors play a role. The first is the incarnation of Spirits of higher vibration, from higher spiritual levels (but this depends not so much on the phase of the quantum transition, but on the amount of light energies that exist in the noosphere of the planet, in its egregors).

And the second is the influence of the same egregors on the consciousness of younger generations. That is, if a child goes to

school, he perceives the information that the state egregor gives him through its instruments, and the state egregor is influenced by both the thoughts of politicians and the thoughts of every citizen of this state about this policy.

Everything here is interconnected: the brighter the image of the ruler and his assistants, the purer the country's political egregor. The same rule applies to a religious egregor: the purer the thoughts and the more love directed towards the heads of religious denominations, the purer this egregor. Accordingly speaking, and vice versa.

Valery: I see, thank you.

Irina: And, importantly, the image of a political ruler or head of a religious denomination in the egregor. An egregor can attract a certain personality to a real place in the material world, which corresponds to the qualities of this image. He can help her come.

30:05 The significance of the passage of the quantum transition by the Earth for the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Valery: But I have a question, Irina, Ashtar. Is the passage of the quantum transition by the civilization of Earth of interest to the Galactic Federation of Light, as their potential members or partners?

Irina: Yes, he does. But not only as potential members or partners. Every citizen of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light understands very well from childhood that his next incarnation can take place on a planet like Earth. Therefore, by helping you, each of us helps, including our future selves, who will find themselves on this planet and will take their lessons in new conditions.

30:55 Increasing the percentage of the embodied part of the intelligent Spirit on Earth.

Valery: Now the penultimate question. In connection with the quantum transition on planet Earth, will the embodied share of the intelligent

Spirit on planet Earth increase? Here we have the embodied part of 30%, the non-embodied part - 70%.

Irina: You know, it will not increase until a person learns in the correct Light of God and fully uses what he has. This is a fairly large percentage, and if a person fully learns to use it, he will enter into a state of communication with the disembodied part of the Spirit at any moment in time, he will no longer have all doubts about his spiritual path, and he will no longer have reasons for aggression, anger, resentment. That is, he will be completely harmonious with himself, with God, with the world around him.

31:50 The role of the Cassiopeia project. Ashtar Sheran's advice to the Cassiopeia project on interacting with people. Studying the reaction of critics of the Cassiopeia group and the reasons for rejecting information. How do you know what words to say to awaken your own Light in a person?

Valery: And the last question about the quantum transition. What is the role of the Cassiopeia Project in helping to spread awareness of the quantum transition on planet Earth? What advice can we give to our project in this area of activity?

Irina: The role of the Cassiopeia project, as well as the role of other projects of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, high-vibration plasmoid civilizations, which through their contactees carry information to other people (who are not yet in contact, not in conscious contact), is very great.

This “Cassiopeia” project, through its information carried by Irina Podzorova, can remind any Spirit, any person who watches these videos or reads your articles, about the spiritual truth contained in itself.

I would suggest studying the reactions and opinions of critics of groups like Cassiopeia. Just study and understand for yourself what can cause contradictions, what spiritual states of a person can cause him to reject our information. I, like any representative of the Interstellar Union, of course, can answer this myself, but your personal study will

allow you to accumulate experience in communicating with such people.

The darkness that is in them is the Light they have not recognized. If each of you recognizes it (both in the criticism of “Cassiopeia” from the outside, and in the skepticism that is in your family), then you will understand exactly what words should be said in order to awaken your own Light in a person. And even if he does not go by studying contacts (for example, studying contacting or some other way), but simply develops spiritually in a different teaching.

If he stops looking at the world with accusing eyes and taking the pose of an offended person in order to be pitied and paid attention, and takes responsibility in line with any tradition - religious or materialistic. The main thing is this discourse in his life, the course of direction.

35:10 Advice from Ashtar Sheran to volunteers and administrators of Cassiopeia. The benefits of recording a video about your experience of the spiritual path as part of the Cassiopeia Project. The significance of the video interview between Vladimir Goldstein and Maxim Rusan.

Irina: And the second advice is for those people who are now working at Cassiopeia. It will be very productive if each of you who has been working at Cassiopeia for a long time with the duties and rights of a volunteer, that is, a voluntary assistant without any financial support, talks about your experience of the spiritual path within the framework of Cassiopeia. Just like Vladimir Goldstein and Maxim Rusan did (I know about these videos), they did a very great job.

It’s not just that one found Irina, and the other helps her. They did another great thing when they talked about it in a video. That is, they helped those people who doubt themselves to look within themselves. Both Maxim and Vladimir (I watched these videos through the eyes of other contactees - not Irina) spoke openly about their doubts, and about how these doubts went away, and about how they answered the difficult questions that arise in Everyone's soul.

And in fact, through these two videos, a lot of people came to realize

their Light. Not just to “Cassiopeia” or Christianity, or to esotericism, but specifically to the awareness of one’s Light, which is an even more important task. Both through Maxim’s video interview and through Vladimir’s video interview, many people came to the realization of their Light. For the first time in their lives, people felt an interest in the issue of their spiritual development.

It’s not even a matter of words, but the fact that they were frank. You could feel their energy of openness, and there was no sense of pretense, that is, any falsehood that involves pronouncing beautiful words to attract people into your society - this was not there. There was a frank story about myself without any advertising, self-promotion or advertising of Irina - this is the most valuable.

If every Cassiopeia administrator does this, talks openly about his path to Cassiopeia, tells how he first met her, what he experienced and what he is experiencing now, and how it changed his life, then these will be some of the most valuable video. Thank you for attention!

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Ashtar! And thank you for the kind words addressed to me and Maxim. And without waiting for this video to be edited, I will report this information in internal chats to all administrators and all project volunteers today. Then everyone will do as they see fit, but I will try to convey all this.

February 9, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ashtar Sheran – head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist, host of the radio "People's Wave of Chicago", Chicago, USA;

Valery Sedelev is a volunteer of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

March 22, 2023

#223 The best protection against demonic entities. Symbols of the energy of the Spiritual world.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/luchshaya-zashchita-ot-demonicheskih-sushchnostej

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=01yY-lz0xe0

00:21 Introduction of meeting participants. The yellow triangle sign is a symbol of the energy of the Spiritual world.

Irina : Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is present next to me - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Writer and researcher of the Spiritual Worlds Sophia Blank is participating in our conference. Hello, Sofia.

Sofia : Hello, Irochka. I am infinitely happy to be in contact with such a spiritual person. Dear MidgasKaus, I have information from a teenage boy, he is connected with cosmic teachers, that this sign is used to heal (shows a sign) and is known throughout the cosmos. What can you tell us about this?

Irina : Mead says that these signs are symbols of the energy of the Spiritual World. When a person looks at them, he tunes into his spiritual channel and calls on the Angels. They are known throughout the Cosmos, where they deal with contacts with the Spiritual World. Why are they like this? Because the sign “yellow triangle pointing upward” personifies the tongue of flame, the color with which the human Soul glows. There is a circle inside - a window to the Spiritual World. This is a symbol of contact with Light - a flame and a circle in the center. Simultaneously a window and an eye.

02:45 Images of Angels and plasmoids.

Sofia : Two signs above and below on this mandala (shows signs). When I embroidered these signs and assigned them to a person, angelic beings appeared next to the person. They had different appearances: they looked like an eagle, a swan, an owl. You can ask a question and clarify: what are Angels, angelic beings, plasmoid beings that interact with humans?

Irina : Both plasmoids and disembodied Spirits can take on any image. Wings are an image of flight. Angels and plasmoids do not have physical wings. They create this image in their imagination to show a person that they have flown from the Spiritual World. The spirit of a person who exits through his spiritual channel into the World of Spirits, if he focuses on himself and examines himself, he can often see wings, because at that moment he is flying towards the Spiritual Light.

04:22 Confidence in Divine protection is the best defense against negative entities. “Veil of the Astral” and its violation.

Sofia : Is the position that we convey through the air correct that the main and most important protection of a person is prayers addressed above, according to certain formulas?

Irina : The main and main defense of a person from a negative, low-vibration entity... Negative entities are aggressive and destructive towards a person. These can be plasmoid entities, disembodied Spirits from lower demonic levels.

The best protection from both is complete confidence in Divine protection, complete confidence in oneself, as part of the Divine Spirit, part of God. The belief that a person is following the right path of development, the absence of doubts, the absence of fear, negative emotions and feelings, anger and envy, aggression, resentment and other destructive emotions that are formed as a result of negative mental attitudes in the field of the person himself. The doors for the negative entities that you, Sophia, have just described, open within the person himself.

God, giving embodiment in the body to each of you, gave good protection, which is called the “Veil of the Astral”. This is the border energy between the material and Spiritual world. The Astral Veil can be broken by the actions of the person himself, which are aimed at contacting the Spiritual World without cleansing the Spiritual heart of negative feelings, desires and the mind of negative thoughts.

If a person with negative content of the Heart uses methods to contact the Spiritual World: special visualizations, meditation, cards, etc., then by his actions he will make it clear to the spiritual entities nearby that he wants contact with them. Even through prayer, he makes it clear not only to God, but also to nearby entities that he believes in the Spiritual World and desires contact. Through actions aimed at contact, he opens the doors to those entities that are nearby. The problem is that a person opens doors to everyone unconsciously. To everyone who comes.

08:52 Factors influencing contact. Contact safety. Prayer is a means of raising vibrations.

Who will come into his aura: an Angel or a Demon? High vibration or low vibration plasmoid? This depends on several factors. The first factor is the state of a person’s energy centers: how much negativity and positivity are in them. The second factor is the karmic body of a person, the causal body, the Lessons and tasks that he came to solve in this life, which are recorded in his causal body and descend to the mental plane as he becomes aware. The third factor is his awareness of contact with entities.

For example, a Demon will speak differently to a person who is aware

of its presence and one who is not. There will be different contacts and different consequences for a person from this contact. The more aware the contactee is, the safer the contact is for himself, first of all.

If contact with a low-vibration being is not realized, it becomes dangerous because thoughts, desires, feelings, thought forms of a Demon or plasmoid are accepted by a person as their own, which can lead him to mistakes in life: sins, negative actions towards himself and others. The main protection is complete trust in God and high vibrations of Love.

Prayer is just a means to raise your vibrations. If a person prays consciously, wanting the words of the prayer that he pronounces to be fulfilled in his life, he can pray in his own words, ask God as his Father, ask the Saints for protection, for patronage, but do this without fear. Do not say: “Protect me, I am powerless against the entities.”

Once you accepted your powerlessness over entities, you separated yourself from God and stopped feeling like you were a part of him. Separation causes God to withdraw his grace and protection from you because you do not trust him, and therefore you are free to go through the lesson on your own without his protection. A lesson with these entities that are nearby.

Sofia : Thank you.

Broadcast March 04, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sophia Blank – writer, researcher of the Spiritual Worlds;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

March 24, 2023

#227 Fauna on Earth. Karmic consequences of killing animals. How to protect yourself from dog attacks?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhivotnyj-mir-na-zemle

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X8HXnx4IAQY

00:21 Pets on Esler. The purpose of animal hybridization. Cheburashka.

Ilya : My name is Ilya Potapov. I'm from Ufa. Retired dog handler.

Irina : Hello, Ilya. Hello, dear TV viewers. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, a biologist and psychologist, a specialist in alien life forms, MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, will answer Ilya's questions.

Ilya : Hello, MidgasCaus.

Irina : Hello.

Ilya : Please tell me what types of domestic animals do you have on the planet?

Irina : On our planet there is a type of domestic animal from which we take dairy products. Not like your cows. He shows me a donkey, smaller than the one on earth, and covered with hair like a yak. He has

long hair growing on his stomach and chest. Long body. I don't see any horns. The ears are not like those of a cat, but like those of a rabbit. This is our dairy animal. We maintain on farms for milk production.

We still have animals. We have no analogue of dogs and cats. There is a similar creature. I saw him. (He shows me) With round ears, like a Cheburashka.

Ilya : Does Cheburashka exist?

Irina : He's like a predator. In the forest he looked like a monkey. His tail is red. He climbed trees. It can be called an analogue of a cat in terms of habits, since a cat is also a predatory animal that catches small ones.

We have such pets. Some Eslerites dress in clothes like this. (He shows me)

Ilya : I see. That is, hybrids with our dogs and cats are not observed on your planet or other civilizations?

Irina : This was not the goal: to create hybrids with your animals. The purpose of hybridization was biological experiments that tested the compatibility of your species with each other.

03:26 Origin of cats and dogs. Telepathic contact with Nature Spirits and animals.

Ilya : Please tell us the true origin of dogs, cats and bees on planet Earth.

Irina : Thank you. We have studied this issue. Biologically, these species, especially dogs and cats, are descended not from one ancestor, but from many. They are heterogeneous in genetic origin. In every area, when animals came to humans, they communicated on a mental level. There were such people in ancient times, even before the

war 12 thousand years ago. People lived in the natural environment, and they activated abilities that are not needed by modern man. He has modern technology, means of communication, and so on.

At that time they had greater intuition and the ability to mentally perceive waves, what you call "telepathic" contact. This was due to developed empathy for humans and animals.

In all the tribes there were people who engaged in contacts with the Spirits of Nature, with plasmoid civilizations. Thanks to contacts with the Spirits of Nature, who create the Souls of animals, contacts with wild animals were also possible. Animals came to man and helped him survive in the natural environment.

Gradually, feeling the positive energy from the person, they were attracted. The light of love that emanates from a person attracts other, unreasonable forms of life, they experience bliss. Every living Soul is drawn to the Light - this is a law of nature, given by God.

05:50 Taming bees, dogs and cats.

Irina: Bees were the first to be tamed. Long before the war, people consumed honey. To tame bees, no skills were required, since these insects could not live in hives. (He is showing me now) The log is placed with holes.

Ilya : Hollow.

Irina : They bury it in the ground, plant it around the plant and spray it with something. An herb with a scent that attracts bees. They settle there.

Ilya : They caught bees, swarms.

Irina : They tamed them. They didn’t catch them with their hands, but tamed them so that they would fly in on their own. The bee is a rather peaceful creature, unlike wasps, despite its poisonous glands. By the

way, some types of wasps can also produce some semblance of honey. The peacefulness of bees is due to the fact that after losing their sting, they die and at the level of the instinctive mind they know about this. Instinct. Not at the level of the logical mind that people have. Compared to wasps, they rarely use their sting. This contributed to the rapid adaptation of bees near humans.

In terms of predators, dogs were the first humans came into contact with. Not necessarily wolves, coyotes or foxes. In every area there were animals from the wolf family. They were heterogeneous. They were tamed for hunting, for protection, for movement, even for war, so that they could be like warriors. This is how elephants were tamed in ancient India. They could fight without the participation of guides.

Ilya : Yes. By the way, the dogs also fought. Macedonian used.

Irina : This has been known for a long time, even before Macedonian. Cats, according to our data, were domesticated after the war, about 10,000 years ago. As more grains began to be grown, grain protection from rodents became necessary.

Cats are more careful than dogs. They began to go out to people when they switched to a sedentary lifestyle. They didn't really make contact with the nomads, because the ancestors of wild cats needed time. (He's showing me now) Like a small lynx.

There are forest cats. These animals take longer than dogs to reach people. For this, a generation of people had to live on earth for a long time. If people set up camp and then left, cats will not fit, they need to get used to it, and this takes time.

10:52 Animals' perception of the astral world. Causes of dog attacks on people.

Ilya : Thank you. Tell me, please, what kind of eyesight do dogs have? Can they see the astral and physical world at the same time?

Irina : Stop! Can dogs see the astral world?

Ilya : Yes.

Irina : Dogs, cats, cows, bees, sheep can perceive frequency spectra that are inaccessible to the human eye. They can see, but not at the level of vision, but at the energy level. They can see various ethereal entities of plasmoid civilizations and some astral ones.

They don't always see astral beings, it depends on the vibration. Astral is higher in vibration than plasmoids, but they can see some. This is individual for each animal. One animal is more sensitive than another. Also in people: one person has, for example, greater visual acuity or even greater sensitivity to color vision than another.

Ilya : Of course. The question is why? Can dogs confuse the astral world with the physical when they attack defenseless children?

Irina : I wouldn't say "confuse". They will distinguish physical objects from non-physical ones. What question? Ask until the end.

Ilya : Are there cases on Earth when a dog attacks an entity, seeing it in the astral world, but in fact bites the child's physical body? Or are there cases when a bee, seeing a low-vibration entity in the Astral or in a person's chakra, attacks it, but actually bites the person's physical body?

Irina : Dogs can distinguish the physical body of a person from a nearby entity. Entities that can be near a child or an adult, negative plasmoids, for example, feed on human fear.

If the entities are in the child, they will cause fear in him when he sees the dog. They will send him thoughts that she will bite. The entity can instill aggression in a dog, since plasmoids control the psyche of animals. Some plasmoids are very good at controlling the psyche of animals; they create their Soul. They can create a mini-hallucination in the dog's perception that he is swinging at them. The dog senses the child's fear at the energy level. In the dog's mind, anyone who is afraid of him is dangerous.

If a creature is smaller than a dog and is afraid, it is an object for hunting. If a creature is larger than a dog, physically stronger and afraid of it, this is a sign of danger. In the dog's understanding, if a strong creature is afraid of you, this fear can easily develop into aggression, and the person can hit. If a child is not 3-4 years old, but ten years old, he is taller than a dog. She perceives him as a being physically stronger than herself. He is taller, he has two arms, unlike her, not four legs. Any dog, at the level of instinct, perceives a person as stronger than itself. If he is not afraid of her, she perceives him as a leader, the leader of the pack. Based on this knowledge, the psychology of animal Souls, the plasmoid can present in her Soul a picture that a child is swinging at her or attacking her owner. The dog may not be protecting itself, but the owner or its cubs, so it bites. This may be caused by the aggression of plasmoids, which affect the psyche of the child and the psyche of the animal.

This is done in order to, after a dog bite, reinforce the fear of pain that the child experienced, physical and mental fear. Remind him of this so that he is afraid of dogs, take on their image in a dream and frighten the child so that he generates the energy of fear.

Ilya: Thank you.

Irina: Plasmoid intrigues.

Ilya: Yes, they are playing.

16:52 Reasons for aggressive behavior of bees. Be careful with insects. Fear of bees.

Ilya: What about the bees?

Irina: Can bees sting?

Ilya: Because of plasmoid entities.

Irina: Bees sting in defense. If a person is not calm, he has many

blocks in his etheric body, and energy emanates from him, which is perceived as aggression. If the dog feels this and leaves, then the bees, which are not an individual Soul, but a group one, will have a self-defense instinct in the form of an attack, since the person is much larger than them.

If he shows aggression in their perception, he will sting him in order to drive him away from the territory where the insects are located. This person, in their understanding, can be dangerous, not because of entities, but because of internal blocks, fears, and grievances. Irritation at a stranger, at your child, at your husband is perceived as energy. He shows me dark gray waves.

This is on the astral plane, but it also captures some of the etheric energy, because the life force is encoded by astral and mental radiations. For bees, this is a signal that a person is dangerous. They see the spreading energy and can attack even if he sits motionless. If he calms down, they will not bite, but will fly around him and check to feel what is in him.

If a person enters a peaceful mood of Spirit and neutrally observes the bee, realizes love for all nature, does not think about bad things, she will calm down, as his energy will change.

Fear of bees plays a big role. If negative thoughts are directed at bees, this further increases their aggression, since they perceive fear as aggression and attack to drive it away. Have you seen how small children, under five years old, can hold a bee or wasp in the palm of their hand and examine it? She will not sting them because they are not afraid.

Ilya : Yes. Thank you for your reply.

Irina : If you squeeze it, grab it with your hands, hurt it, it will sting in defense.

I also wanted to say that if you or your children catch insects and examine them, you need to understand that even the most gentle

touches of your fingers are perceived differently by insects. This especially applies to dragonflies, soft-bodied butterflies. They may feel pain when you squeeze them slightly, as if you were grabbed by a huge one and a half meter vice and squeezed. She has the same feeling. These are not chitin-coated beetles.

If you catch a large-jawed insect, a dragonfly, or a large grasshopper, don't be surprised if it bites you for catching it.

Ilya : I see.

21:25 Human smell is a multidimensional concept. Individual trail and energy of the five elements.

Ilya : Please tell me, is the smell from a person food for dogs? Is tracking work - searching for a person by smell - a method for a dog to consume the energy of the five elements and multidimensional bodies of a person, namely, the etheric and astral plane of density, from the mitochondria of cells?

Irina : Is the smell food for dogs?

Ilya : Yes, the energy that makes a person smell. I have two more questions, they complement. Is the smell of a person “ash” from the disintegration of cells and cellular compounds, and what smells from a person – the energy of the five elements that the Spirit breaks down from cells or ash?

Irina : The smell of a person is a multidimensional concept, it is a heterogeneous concept. This is a substance, a group of substances, and energy. We scientists look at this issue differently. The word "smell" usually refers to chemical molecules. By the words “smell energy” we do not mean smell, but “etheric radiation”, ethereal energy, prana, life force, which is charged with human thoughts, feelings, emotions and is always individual. The radiation that a person spreads around him combines a chemical effect on the environment in the form of odor and an energetic effect on the environment - it comes in one train.

Do dogs eat scent? I wouldn't say they are eating. They can distinguish one person from another. Among thousands of people, find the owner, your loved one, even blindfolded. They feel an individual trail, which consists of a chemical odor and radiation. The train, which you now called the energy of the five elements. The material nature of the body, the Earth, the Universe is made up of four elements, the fifth controlling element is ether. Energy. You call it: the outer side of the ether, the torsion field. She creates all material elements.

There are four elements. Atoms are made from a combination of four elements. Atoms are made of energy. In each atom there are all four elements, the fifth controlling one, in the form of different energies on three levels. Bodies, organs, and material things are built from atoms. When you say “energy of the five elements,” you mean the matter of matter, because matter is made up of elements.

In the human physical body, one or another element is responsible for each organ. Every physical organ is an extension of the etheric projection. The earthly mind is accustomed to viewing the physical, etheric, and astral bodies as certain isolated static systems. When I say “actually” I mean my perception, this is my reality. For me, a person is the sum of aggregate frequencies, a system of energies operating at different frequencies. This is a dynamic system, one thing constantly flows into another - human, humanoid, plasmoid.

26:55 Smell is a set of signals. A trace in space. Forms of Spirit radiation. Contact dogs.

Irina: What is the smell? Signal. (He’s telling me now) When you read a book, it’s like a set of signals.

Ilya : Codes. I understand how the codes are.

Irina : (He’s telling me now) You’re reading a book, you can’t confuse one with another, although they consist of the same letters. In each book the letters are arranged differently. So does the smell for dogs. It consists of identical molecules, but they are located differently in the pattern of this smell - the trail of each person.

You just asked about sweat. Is this a product of metabolism, as I understand it? The smell of a person, chemically, consists of several components, components. It depends on the microflora that lives on the skin. Each type of microbe, decomposing human sweat for food, releasing energy from it for its life, releases substances corresponding to its type, the molecules of which spread through the air in the environment. It also depends on the food a person eats. These substances come out with sweat. The smell depends on the artificial chemicals in the cosmetics he uses. This applies to chemical components.

As for the psychic components, this is a component of the etheric body that is woven into the smell. At the physical level, it is reflected in the release of various hormones. At the etheric level, it is a trail of vital energy that a person leaves everywhere he touches.

Ilya : What exactly do dogs need from humans? Is smell a physical, ethereal or astral phenomenon?

Irina : I understood his answer this way: what we call smell, they call “chemical smell”, “ethereal radiation”. What you call the Astral, the mental field, and so on, cannot leave a person without charging him with the etheric field, since the person, his brain is charged with this vital energy. Human radiation is found at all levels.

As for the traces. The trace in space is on the physical and etheric levels. At the astral level, feelings and desires dissipate very quickly, as they enter the egregor. We call the mental plane the Higher Astral. Our etheric-astral-mental plane is not divided. These are forms of radiation of the Spirit: thoughts, desires, feelings, emotions. After leaving the human aura, they are attracted to each other, homogeneous. Clouds of energy are created.

A lot of thoughts on one topic, charged with energy: emotions, desires, create large egregors. On the astral plane of the Earth, which we call the noosphere, there are egregors - accumulations of thoughts, desires and feelings on the same topic, charged with the vital energy of people. The thought, leaving the person, joins the egregor. Part of the ethereal energy leaves a trail and dissipates in space, passing to plasmoids in ethereal space. Some of it goes along with thought forms

and emotions into the egregor. As for the trail.

Ilya : I see. How long does the ethereal trace last in space and at what distance from the physical body? I watched, putting cameras on the dogs. Filming one person as he walks away, say, five kilometers. The dog shortened the trail to one and a half kilometers. The dog walked in places where there was no man. The method helped to realize the multidimensionality of space: smell is not only a physical phenomenon.

Irina : He tells me that not every dog can do this.

Ilya : Yes.

Irina : If it is a search dog, it is different from one that was not trained. What is a search dog? This is a dog that has very good contact with its handlers, who are located in the Astral next to it - these are plasmoids. Dogs, like cats, like any other animal, can communicate because they have an animal Soul. They communicate at their own level. Not like people: question and answer, but at the level of mental images. Dogs are capable of seeing images.

If a dog does not follow a person's trail directly, but takes a shortcut, it takes information from its plasmoid curators. The curators, at her request, determine the path. The search dog, having sniffed the scent, sends an unconscious request for help to its handlers. They determine the place: left or right from the dog and convey the image of where to turn. From the Astral plane the physical world is seen differently. For a dog, the image is understood as an order, only not from the owner, but in the form of its own motives. There are no formalized thoughts in her mind. She has impulses: to walk, to stand, to run.

Ilya : I noticed that dogs that can find a scent the first time, then seem to generate these abilities in other dogs.

Irina : Contactees teach contactees. Look for contact dogs.

Ilya : Yes. They have constantly shortened the trail by several kilometers since the 90s. Then a book and a film about this method

appeared. Interesting. Thank you. Very necessary information.

Irina: Look for contact dogs.

Ilya : Please tell me what connection the dog currently has or had in ancient times with Anubis. Has a dog previously performed or is currently performing protective functions for a person against low-vibration entities from the Astral World?

Irin a: Yes, if it's her owner. She might rather warn. For low vibrational entities, a dog is safe. They know perfectly well that she will not cause them any harm; her teeth are not protection against plasmoids. Its energy cannot scare away these entities. Plasmoids created Souls. The dog warns that someone is near the person and may be presenting. This is the protective function.

Ilya : Thank you.

Irina : If there is a high vibrational entity next to a person, animals do not react or react positively, show positive emotions.

37:40 The connection between the incarnations of man and dog. Infection of a dog with human emotional states.

Ilya : Thank you. I have another question: if you diagnose a person's ancestral karma using the method of diagnosing karma according to the Avestan spiritual tradition, the Souls of the genus, some ancestors of this person who owns a dog or wants to buy one, are usually located in the lower worlds. Can a dog be part of the Spirit of Ancestors by descent from the plasmoid world of a person who is now its owner?

Irina : That is, this ancestor could have incarnated from a plasmoid and created the Soul of a dog?

Ilya : Yes.

Irina : Maybe. Maybe a person in one of his past incarnations created the Souls of dogs. The souls of dogs have the ability to incarnate, like other animals, but their life is not endless. After a chain of incarnations they dissipate. The number of these incarnations is not the same even for one species. It depends on many factors.

The human spirit could incarnate in the plasmoid world, creating the Souls of dogs. Then he disincarnated. Little time has passed. He incarnated into a human body. The soul that he created, having gone through a chain of incarnations, incarnated into a dog and came to him. He became her master. It's possible.

Ilya : Cool. Tell me, please, is a person capable of infecting a dog with a low-vibration essence through a protective section? The protective section in training is the formation of anger and aggression in animals. That is, she bites someone who attacks, for example, his home.

Irina : Is a person able to infect dogs in this way?

Ilya : Yes.

Irina : By lowering his vibrations, a person transfers them to the animal. Animals can easily become infected from humans with both high-vibrational and low-vibrational states. If they become infected with low vibrational states, they may well become contactees possessed by low vibrational entities. Dogs also have vital energy, like any living beings, which plasmoid parasitic worlds can feed on. It makes no difference where the energy comes from, as long as it is charged with certain emotions. Dogs have emotions.

Experiencing low-vibration emotions: anger, fear and releasing life force, dogs can also be afraid, feeding plasmoids. It also depends on the methods of training and handling of the animal. By causing aggression, fear of beatings helps to bind low-vibration plasmoids, and subsequently turns them into evil or cowardly dogs.

41:22 Acceptable cases of killing animals. Motives for killing animals and karma. Formation of blocks in the chakras. Catching

dogs. Hunting and fishing.

Ilya : Everything is confirmed. Thank you. Some countries have dog catching organizations. Their responsibility is to catch, sterilize and release dogs. To catch them, they use sleeping pills. It happens that employees administer more sleeping pills than required, and the dog does not wake up. There are thousands of such murders in big cities over several years. Tell me, please, for killing dogs, what happens to a person in his next reincarnation? Could annual killings be the cause of attacks by those dogs that were killed in a previous incarnation? That is, dogs attack those people who killed these dogs in a previous incarnation?

Irina : Man is responsible for the life of an animal on Earth. But since man is the only intelligent species, killing an animal does not cause karmic responsibility. It all depends on the motive. Why are animals on Earth allowed to be killed without karmic responsibility? The killing should, if possible, be carried out as quickly as possible and without causing unnecessary suffering.

Why are irrational life forms allowed to be killed, to deprive them of the physical life of a rational being? Acceptable cases are listed: food production, self-defense, experiments on various species that contribute to the development and strengthening of health, life, knowledge of the surrounding world, and so on.

Many races of the Interstellar Union conducted experiments on animal life forms (he is showing me now): zebras, giraffes, elephants, and so on. Species crossed. Not all were viable.

Can we call this murder? To some extent, yes. What difference does it make what you kill with: a genetic experiment, a knife, or sleeping pills? This is just a method of murder. It is not known which of them is more painful for the animal. You need to ask him what he would prefer to be killed with. In order for him to answer this question, he needs to be given a choice: to say what consequences certain forms of interaction with a person have for him. The animal understands what death is. Understands by observing other individuals. Understanding their own death is inaccessible, since they do not have a thinking apparatus, they cannot look far ahead.

Why can killing an animal cause karmic consequences? It is not the murder that causes karmic consequences, but the emotions and feelings that accompanied this action. Human motives. What motives for killing an animal can lead to karmic consequences? For example, being born in those families where the child will be abused, so that he understands that he needs to develop love in himself, having experienced the pain of being ignored and beaten.

When does killing any animal cause karmic consequences? Motive: to hurt, to take out your hidden emotions on the weak. As a psychologist, I will say that there are people who suppress their negative emotions because they were not taught to express them. They experience torment in their spiritual heart. The whole world becomes unhappy.

They mentally imagine how they would punish and destroy the offenders. Since they do not have sufficient physical strength to punish those with whom they are offended, the resentment bubbles up inside like energy and turns into a block. Resentment lowers vibrations and causes karmic consequences, because he does not forgive, but takes revenge.

The motive for revenge is to kill or abuse an animal, to hurt it. This makes him feel better, psychologically. He imagines that he is strong and can cope with the animal. Part of his aggressive energy goes into the animal. By this act, he forms blocks in the second and third chakras. It is called a block of cruelty, aggression, anger. These motives for killing cause karmic consequences. You call it hidden sadistic tendencies from a person’s insecurity and weakness.

Motive: entertainment. What does entertainment mean? For example, a person has enough money to buy food in a store, but he goes hunting. When he shoots an animal and deprives it of mobility, it does not kill, but wounds and rejoices from it. Some go hunting to sell. I mean entertainment. This also includes fishing. It's the same hunt.

A person likes that he caught a lot of fish, he feels strong. At the same time, he is provided for. Fish is not needed for sale, not for food. For fun. Karmic responsibility is present here too. He could spend his time not on killing for fun, but on something lighter. It's my opinion. I

understand that many men do this.

49:54 Karma and causing suffering to animals. A forced measure of shooting dogs.

Irina: Karmic consequences are caused by a lack of care for one's own animal and the deliberate infliction of suffering. If an animal is sick and cannot be cured, reduce the karmic consequences by putting it to sleep, rather than prolonging the suffering. In this case, euthanasia is justified. Not in the case of a person.

Let's move on to the stray dogs you're talking about. You need to understand two things: the position of the people who shoot these dogs. Not only with drugs, but also with bullets. They invite hunters and pay them money. This is usually done by power structures, to whom ordinary citizens complain if a pack of dogs causes harm.

Complaints are put off until a serious case occurs: someone ends up in the hospital. After this, to avoid citizen indignation, the city administration pays money to the hunters, and they shoot the dogs. For what reason is this done? I have repeatedly said that dog lovers get them at home, cannot take care of them and throw them out onto the street. Or they create such conditions in the house that they run away.

Dogs, left without shelter, warmth and regular food, are forced to survive like wild animals. What kind of life can dogs have? This is a predatory animal. They gather in flocks where they live according to a strict hierarchy. A pack of several individuals is always stronger than an individual dog, and it can pose a real danger even to an adult, especially if he is afraid of it or is negatively charged. There are enough people like this in your society.

No matter how negatively charged a person is, no matter how afraid he is of dogs, according to the law of your society, he has the right to walk down the street without the danger of being bitten. If states do not respect this right, people will be outraged. I'm saying very simple things now. This is especially true for children. Children with a single negative experience of communicating with animals, at the sight of a

pack of dogs that blocks the path and growls, simply freeze and release a lot of fear energy, which provokes dogs to aggression. There are, as you know, deaths.

I understand dog advocates. They feel sorry for the animals that are killed. I know from my own experience: a dog defender who is against the shooting or euthanizing of stray animals remains a defender until his own child suffers. I have seen the transformation of an ardent dog advocate into a secret dog poisoner who spreads poison because his child was harmed. This happens: if a person is a fanatic, he can be a fanatic of anything. This is a character trait.

As for shooting. I told the real situation why this happens. As for the karmic responsibility of the participants. If a person does this with the goal of protecting people, and not with the goal of mocking the dog, karmic responsibility does not occur. This is how they shoot people in war, protecting the weak. There is also no karmic responsibility. For example, your grandfather or great-grandfather fought with the Nazis, shot at them from tanks, threw bombs, protecting the weak. These are people, not dogs. If he kills for fun and not to protect people, the act increases his cruelty and lowers his vibration.

55:55 Citizens' concern for stray dogs. Prevention of vagrancy. Animal shelters.

Irina: You are probably interested in what needs to be done to prevent these phenomena from happening.

Ilya : Yes, yes.

Irina : Solving this issue is quite simple. To prevent stray dogs from being shot, in every city where there are such animals, a group of proactive citizens should be created who, at their own expense, will build special premises for them. Since the state is not involved in this, it is easier for them to spend money on hunters than to feed a dog all its life. It's cheaper and practical.

Initiative citizens, with the help of safe doses of sleeping pills, since

feral dogs will not approach them, with the help of snares and protective equipment, so as not to be in danger themselves, collect the animals in a built or rented room with cages and fences. They assign a person who will buy food at his own expense or collect money and calculate the ration. You can be the initiator of creating such a premises in your city. Post notices in the city for people who want to get rid of their dogs so that they can bring them to you.

Sterilization will do nothing. The released dog will end up in the same environment, which will cause her anger and aggression due to lack of food and cold. She will be aggressive towards people. The absence of puppies will not protect you from the dog itself.

The issue is resolved as follows. An initiative group in every city gathers to save dogs. He catches them at his own expense, maintains them, feeds them, cares for them until death, without killing them, if there is enough desire. Gives advertisements for those who want to get rid of the dog: “Don’t throw it out into the street, it will die. Bring it to our reception.” Free/paid, as you decide.

Someone will throw it away. From time to time, you need to organize raids on garbage dumps, on the outskirts of the city, where dogs gather, and catch newly arriving animals.

I want to warn you: be especially careful with females who have puppies running around. They can be very aggressive. However, when you start protecting dogs in practice, you will soon see this for yourself. There is no other way to counteract the shooting of dogs. Only by sheltering and caring for them until they die so that they do not pose a danger.

Ilya: Thank you. All clear.

Irina: Intelligible and understandable.

Ilya: Intelligible. The question disappeared. Thank you for the information and help. This is important information. I thank Irina, Maxim, the staff of the Cassiopeia team, representatives of the

civilizations of the Interstellar Union for the information provided. I thank the viewers of the YouTube channel for supporting the Cassiopeia project. I thank MidgasKaus and special thanks for the healing session he gave me.

1:00:38 Tips for dog breeders.

Irina: Okay. (Now Mead is speaking) I also thank you and want to give some practical advice so that your dogs' sense of smell is sharp and their energy sensitivity is high, so that it is easier for you to train them, train them, so that they are less aggressive and more friendly.

So that they can distinguish a large number of odors and be able to keep a scent for a long time, it is advisable to keep them away from metal. That is, it is advisable not to keep them in metal cages, because the smell of metal causes severe irritation. It is highly advisable not to smoke or use substances with strong odors, such as deodorants, near them. May confuse the sense of smell of search dogs.

You talked about how the smell spreads in space. A search dog, you watched him work, stop and start sniffing at the top. It captures ethereal and chemical odor particles that are dispersed in the air.

Weather and solar radiation affect the duration of the trail. A dog can take up to three days or more to find a trail in an area where no one has passed. It is important for a person following a dog to stop with it and not force it to walk, as this can throw it off the scent.

She is a living being and wants to get a good result to please you. She is not interested in the person she is looking for. What matters is your reaction, your joy. Many dogs search for you, for the sake of their beloved owners. They want to receive the light of love from you so that they can give it back to you. If you force and yell at her, she will move forward without feeling anything, afraid of punishment. Moreover, the punishment for her can be not only a blow, but also the alienation of a person, refusal to love her. You must let her know that you are not forcing her, that you will be happy with any result, and that you will accept her for who she is. Then she will be more sensitive.

A dog and a cat are a reflection of their owners. They are energy workers. They are saturated with the energies of their owners, ideas about the world and behave accordingly.

Ilya: Exactly. That's right.

Irina: I thank you, dear friends, I hope you found this topic interesting. Until next time.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ilya Potapov – dog handler from Ufa;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

March 24, 2023

#228 Tips for parents on raising young children. How to answer difficult questions from your child.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sovety-roditelyam-po-vospitaniyu-malenkih-detej

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z2qL-bnghJ8

00:20 Questions are a way of understanding the world. How to answer children's questions? Tone and condition of the Heart. Transmission of Light.

Sofia : In other worlds, on other planets, children develop an understanding that there are higher beings, God, the Mother Goddess. How do they do this: in the family, at school, together? What institutions are there for this?

Irina : First in the family. When a child is taught to speak before he goes to school. What does it mean to “learn to speak”? When they convey to him their experience of knowing the language. Certain words are already built into our language that refer to God, to the Angels, to the Spiritual world, to his own Spirit. But if we translate all this into the earthly, Russian language, it will look like this: when a child learns to speak, he learns many new words. Assimilates - means, “immerses” them in memory. It is very important for him to clarify: interest in understanding the properties of the world where he has incarnated is included. This is a natural property.

Children find out using questions. It looks the same on any planet when a child experiences the world. If your child does not ask questions, it means that he is disappointed in your answers or your reluctance to talk to him at this moment. It is important to maintain the child’s confidence and interest in learning about the world. If you can't answer a question because you're busy, tell him that you'll definitely talk to him about it later. The questions can be anything that would not occur to an adult.

How to answer them? It is important to stimulate a child’s interest in the Spiritual world. Firstly - with love, without irritation. He assimilates your words not only as logical constructions. Most of all, he reacts to your tone, to the state of your Heart. Remember that his energy is connected to yours. As much Light as you give him, he will carry as much as an adult. He, of course, will be able to purchase it himself, but if you don’t invest in it, it will be more difficult for him to do so.

03:19 Tell a child about God. The concept of energies. Introducing children to nature.

Irina: Answer questions from the position of the Spiritual world: God created this, who is God. Tell him about God as if he were a well-known being. Say that he is nearby. We don't see it, just like we don't see air, but we breathe it.

In simple images, give him the concept of energies, not saying the word "energy", but the air, the light that he sees and feels. The child will remember forever: his subconscious will preserve it. If he doesn't ask questions, at the age of 3-5 you can start conversations with him about the surrounding nature, how flowers grow, the sun rises, clouds run, why they take different shapes. He will be interested.

What are stars, sky, snow. You explain all this to him not in scientific concepts, but in the language of feelings. For example, say: "Son, now evening has come, the sun has gone to bed, now you will go to bed with him. In the morning, when you wake up, the sun will wake up. It will rise to give us light and joy. The sun gives light and joy because God created it that way.

God is like a big man, but he is not visible. We call it Spirit. He is like me, your mother, like your grandmother, but he is much stronger. He created everything around. Do you see how bright the sun is? And the light of God is even brighter. There is light in your Soul. The soul is in your heart. Can you hear your heart beating? With every heartbeat, the Soul reminds you that it exists because it gives you life. Life makes the heart beat." You can tell simple things about feelings, even about religion.

06:38 Honesty in communication with a child. The truth about having a baby.

Irina: The main thing is to be honest with the child. A child, comprehending the world, can ask any question, even indecent, in your opinion, for example, about some part of the body. You need to understand that in his perception these objects are not endowed with a special meaning, and answer at the level of his understanding, but

absolutely honestly. There is no need to lecture him or give him medical terms that he will not understand. But you should answer honestly, for example, where he came from, how he was born. How to answer him, your maternal or paternal heart will tell you, select the right words that the child will understand and that will not repel him with their scientific nature. He doesn't need the scientific terms that you read in textbooks; he perceives the world with his senses.

The main thing is to be honest. I would not advise mothers and fathers to answer the question: "Where did I come from?" - tell implausible things, as is customary among some earthlings. I advise you to say that you consist of a body and a Soul. The soul came from heaven from God, and your body came from us, because we are your parents, from the word "give birth."

God gave birth to your Soul, just as we gave birth to your body. "How did you give birth? - he can ask questions. "How did you give birth to my body?" So explain: "Mom carried you in her tummy and gave birth to you. Dad and I love each other, and he passed on a part of his body, like planting a seed in the ground from which your body grew." There is no need to explain in detail, draw diagrams of organs, this is absolutely not interesting to him. He is interested in feelings. This will be the bridge of trust between you and your child, which will then allow relationships to form in adolescence, adulthood, and so on.

09:43 Friendship with Angels. The benefits of books in the spiritual education of a child.

Sofia : Thank you for the detailed answer. Last question. As far as I know, in the Higher worlds everything that comes out in the form of books and literature is known to us. If this is so, then does my book, addressed to children, correspond to: "Seeing the invisible. Live in friendship with the Angels" - their requests. Is it possible to satisfy educational issues in childhood on the basis of this book?

Irina : Seeing the invisible, making friends with Angels is very important. You can talk about this to children along with an explanation of the surrounding material world. It is important to say that there are invisible good beings nearby who bring protection, peace, love and who are always nearby. They cannot be seen with physical eyes, but

can be felt with the heart.

There are also the eyes of the Spiritual Heart. You can tell your child about this: “When you think about an Angel or a Spiritual being,” you can show him a picture, “they are always nearby.” A good thing. I don’t know the contents of the book yet, but from its energy I see that it is very kind and filled with the desire to share its Light with children, with the world.

Sofia : I will be happy to give this book to you if you want it to reach many, many people. Many thanks to our heavenly curator and teacher. Irochka, my deepest thanks to you, and may God give you strength and health to carry out amazing educational work together with our heavenly teachers. With all my heart and on behalf of my friends who watch your channel with great joy and interest, blah-da-ryu! Many thanks to Maxim.

Irina : And I thank you.

Sofia : We are happy to convey our love and appreciation to the Galactic Federation and will be happy to be in contact.

Irina : And I thank you, Sofia, I thank all viewers, I thank you, MidgasCaus, for the answers. He says hello to you: “Greetings to all TV viewers.” Until we meet again, friends.

Sofia : All the best.

Broadcast February 11, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sophia Blank – writer, researcher of the Spiritual Worlds;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

March 25, 2023

#230 Ashtar Sheran about Mitya from the Andromeda Galaxy. Contradictions in information about secret space programs.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ashtar-sheran-o-miti-iz-galaktiki-andromeda

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EJD3JzBXKFw

00:20 Meet Mitya, a representative of the Andromeda Galaxy.

Vladimir : Question one: Ashtar, please tell me, do you really know Mitya well, and is he your friend and often visits you?

Irina : Yes. He's showing it to me now, but it doesn't look a bit like the picture that exists. He's a little different.

Vladimir : Okay.

Irina : He looks more like us.

Vladimir : More like us, right?

Irina : The head is bigger, but he has no hair. The head seems to expand. And its color is not brown, but closer to yellowish. I actually communicate with him. We are on friendly terms. We rarely see each other physically, but he knows me well, and I know him.

Vladimir : I see. Please tell me, is this the same Mitya whose contactee is the man we know as Captain Bill?

Irina : We have never talked about his contactees, but I know that Mitya has 16 contactees on Earth.

Vladimir : I see, good.

Irina : At the moment, when we talked to him.

Vladimir : Yes, 16 contacts.

Irina : When did we talk about contactees? Back in 2018.

Vladimir : I see. Is Miti really from a civilization that is located outside our Galaxy?

Irina : Yes, he is from the Andromeda Galaxy.

Vladimir : I see.

Irina : He is a sociologist as part of a research group.

02:00 Why does the information from Mitya differ from the information from the Interstellar Union? Secret government on Earth. Secret space programs. Biorobots.

Vladimir : I will ask the key question for which my previous questions were. Please tell me your personal opinion, why the information that Captain Bill tells us and says that this information is from Mitya, in some matters is fundamentally different from that which is conveyed to us by representatives of the Interstellar Union? In particular, in relation to secret space programs, a secret government, some evil force on Earth that dominates everything, and everything around it.

Irina : When I talked to Mitya about this after Maxim's question, Mitya told me that by order of the government of his planet, which is called Mantuk, he does not talk, when he comes into contact with earthlings, about the war that occurred with the Selbet race. The government of his planet decided that this would compromise some of the creators of the earthlings who attacked you in the eyes of modern people. They decided to bypass this topic, they considered that it was too negative, and he decided not to answer questions about, for example, Phaeton, which was broken by the Selbetites, about the Moon and about the war on Sirius, and so on. He didn't even take this information from the Interstellar Union base. He told me: "This topic is not interesting to me and I do not discuss it."

As for his views on the secret government. I talked to him about this. With these words he refers to a certain aggregate, a certain community of people on Earth who are in political power or financial power, and who are in secret collusion with each other regarding key points of politics. He also suspects some races of the Interstellar Union and the non-member civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light, as well as individual civilizations, that some representatives of these races can transfer technology in exchange, for example, for some benefits on other planets. These are his personal assumptions. I told him that no such facts had been revealed.

By the way, he didn't provide me with such facts either, some politician of yours received technology from representatives of the Interstellar Union, and for this he was taken to the base and either financially rewarded, or he provided access to some earthly wealth, minerals, and so on . That is, he rewarded, on the contrary.

The fact is that he talked about the bases of the Interstellar Union and thought that if there are so many of them on earth, underground, under water, in the mountains, then those power structures that control these

territories are fully aware of the presence of these bases, and that they give them land for these bases. He said that the Interstellar Union would not violate the legal force of the law that this land be used without government veto. That the Interstellar Union has always been distinguished by its scrupulous execution of the legal laws of other planets. This means that they are still aware, but they are hiding it from contactees so as not to provoke accusations that the Interstellar Union supports power structures, and therefore their laws that are unfair, from the point of view of the people.

I told him my opinion and the opinion of the Council of the Interstellar Union that, no matter what power there is on Earth, the Interstellar Union has existed here much longer and therefore has the right not to directly interfere with the political, economic and military actions of terrestrial structures. Has the right to be and observe earthlings, to carry out his scientific work, including for the purpose of preventing a worldwide catastrophe and for the purpose of contacts with earthlings. This is the right of the Interstellar Union as the discoverers of this planet and the creator of bodies. All 3 races that created the bodies of earthlings were part of the Interstellar Union and now continue to be. There are bases based on these rights without direct contact with the government. He knows my opinion, he has his own opinion.

Regarding other contradictions - secret space programs. He showed me videos, photos of Martian bases where there are people from Disaru, biorobots from Burkhad, who are very reminiscent of earthlings. At first he told me that these were earthlings. I told him it was with Disaru. Then he tells me that the clothes of the biorobots and the clothes of the Disaru representatives are specially similar to the earthly military in order to introduce groups into military units and carry out their operations. To this I replied that there are bases on Earth where representatives of Disaru also live, but I have not heard of any joint operations by Disaru, so that they would come to Earth en masse under the guise of earthlings and carry out any operations. No facts were provided to me. He has such opinions.

Vladimir : I understood the general answer, okay. Two more clarifying questions. Please tell me, from your point of view, did I generally understand the situation correctly? Not in relation to the secret space program, but in relation to the secret government on Earth, from Mitya’s point of view - is this some kind of single centralized force that keeps everything under control on Earth? But in fact, you think, and

the Interstellar Union thinks differently. That these are some disparate groups that are in conflict with each other and some single centralized force that controls everything? Is this the only difference? Or am I not quite understanding?

Irina : In the egregors of the Earth, which are visible to me and my employees from the Galactic Federation of Light, which goes into the astral plane and looks at the noosphere of the Earth, I do not see any political will in these egregors. There are attempts by countries to agree among themselves on joint projects, but there is no single spirit that would fill them. Neither I nor the employees of the Galactic Federation of Light noticed him.

11:20 Is contact between Mitya and Irina Podzorova possible?

Vladimir : I see. The question is this. From your point of view, will Mitya agree to direct, astral contact with Irina? Will he agree to talk to her?

Irina : As far as I know his beliefs, he prefers either physical contact, or not astral, but through a device for instant communication across the Galaxy, galactic instant communication.

Vladimir : So for this you need to transfer the physical device to Irina so that there is such a connection?

Irina : She is a physical contactee. It might be easier to move. Create conditions for a meeting. At least to Kirchiton, I think.

Vladimir : I see. Fine.

Irina : Moreover, finding Mitya is not difficult. He is now on one of the Pleiades planets. We talked to him literally about two weeks ago. He was within the Pleiades on his ship.

12:51 Why does the Interstellar Union allow physical contact between Mitya and Captain Bill?

Vladimir : Okay. Tell me, considering, no matter what the reasons, the discrepancy between information from Mitya and information from a representative of the Interstellar Union, before the publication of such a dissemination of Irina's contact, the most significant information in the world was probably from Captain Bill and from Mitya. And even now the influence of this is very strong. Based on this, why did the Interstellar Union allow physical contacts with Mitya, if we are talking about serious distortions of information, his personal point of view, which lead to the manifestation of fear among earthlings, to low vibrations, fear of the secret government, fear of aliens in general, because secret space programs ? Why, despite this, did the Interstellar Union allow such contacts? I'm not talking about astral ones, but physical ones.

Irina : Because Mitya, as a representative, albeit of his own Galactic Community, but as a scientist-researcher of other planets, always stands on the conviction that he has nothing to hide from the Interstellar Union. I haven't talked to him about Irina yet, but I can talk about it. I am sure that in my presence, in the presence of Kirchiton...

They have physical contact with Captain Bill, as far as I remember?

14:30 A special device for physical contact between Mitya and Captain Bill.

Vladimir : Yes, they have physical contacts. By the way, my question is, are these physical contacts also prohibited due to the Interstellar Union ban? Or can he still make these physical contacts outside the ban of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : Mitya said that he gives his contactees a device under the guise of an earthly mineral, which facilitates the transmission of information through sound from his ship.

Vladimir : In this case, this device is physical evidence of the existence of contact, and physical evidence is prohibited. Why does Mitya manage to get around the ban?

Irina : Not really. If Captain Bill decides to give this to researchers, or if it falls into the hands of anyone, the chip that Captain Bill has installed and the tracking devices that are installed in this device will deactivate this crystal. Its molecules will return to their normal position.

15:36 Control of Mitya's contacts by the Interstellar Union. Possible clarifying questions for Mitya. Dialogue with Captain Bill.

Vladimir : Can we say that all the nuances of Mitya's physical contacts with Captain Bill are under the complete control of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : I cannot say that I am under complete control, especially since I do not belong to the Council of the Interstellar Union. It's better to ask Laom Street from Burkhad, who is the main coordinator of the Council for Contacts with Young Races, including one of the Earth's departments. He just gave Mitya personal permission for this contact. If there is control on the part of the Interstellar Union over this contact, then only under its leadership.

Irina : Just to tell you what Mitya can ask through Captain Bill. First. If he is talking about the Earth Alliance colluding with the Galactic Federation of Light, the first question on this topic is: "Which country on Earth is most involved in these contacts, and for what purpose?" There is no need to ask him specific names, it will lead nowhere. You need to ask the question in the context of his beliefs, since he thinks so. "Which country's political elites are most in touch with the Galactic Federation of Light or the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Community? With what races and for what purpose?" Which country is the main question.

"What exactly do the two parties to the contract get: the alien representatives, when they negotiate with earthlings on the transfer of technology, and what do the earthlings themselves get for this?" When alien representatives give their technology to earthlings, it is clear what earthlings get. What do the aliens get for this, because they risk being noticed by the Interstellar Union commission and removed from their activities, or even ending up on the planet of criminals? For this risk, what can they get, what are the positive aspects for themselves? Second question. Third question. Considering what he says about

secret space programs, one might ask.

Vladimir : I didn't tell you, Ashtar. Captain Bill conveyed through this Russian-speaking administrator that Mitya generally denied the existence of the Interstellar Union. Not only Irina as a contactee, but also the Interstellar Union. He speaks only about the Galactic Federation of Light.

Irina : Then you can ask: “What associations of civilizations exist in our Galaxy, and how many civilizations do they include?” Maybe he calls it differently.

Vladimir : Okay.

Irina : Can I ask around who discovered the Earth? If you haven't asked these questions yet.

Vladimir : He has his own vision. I'll look into it in more detail. His vision of human history is also different from everything else.

Irina : Let him name the planet whose representatives discovered the Earth. Ask what society of civilizations this planet is currently part of. You will immediately see how he calls the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : For this we need Captain Bill to make contact with us.

Irina : Does he pass on questions the way Irina does? Could Captain Bill be asked to prepare a list of questions? Mitya doesn’t come to him in the astral plane, as I understand it, like we do to Irina.

Vladimir : In order for all this to happen, Captain Bill must enter into dialogue with me.

Irina : I mean, does he communicate on camera like I do?

Vladimir : No, he doesn't answer the camera. As far as I know, he doesn't show up at all, doesn't glow, that's not his real name.

Irina: You can cover your face if you're afraid.

Vladimir: He lives in Brazil. He transmits this information by text, it is then distributed everywhere, and a video is made. But I will try to persuade Captain Bill in correspondence if I get his number.

Irina : You can ask a few more questions. He still won't talk about the war. One may ask the question: "Does the Galactic Federation of Light have contactees on Earth?" "Do other galactic societies of the Milky Way (just ask the Milky Way, otherwise he will answer about his own) have physical or non-physical contactees on Earth? Do you know them? Have you communicated with anyone personally? Another question you can ask Mitya himself: "For what reason does the information from other contactees not coincide with yours?" From contactees of other civilizations, without naming names.

Vladimir : I understand the answer that Captain Bill will give to the last question. If he wants to give an answer at all, he will say that there are no other contactees.

Irina : No, first ask Mitya about contactees.

Vladimir : Well, yes.

Irina : Ask Mitya about contactees not of his civilization, but of other civilizations that exist in our Milky Way Galaxy. Not in Andromeda, but in the Milky Way Galaxy. He himself says that in our Galaxy there are some societies of civilizations. So I ask: do these societies of civilizations that are flying in, do the governments have contactees, as he says. "Are there contactees among non-governments on Earth, other contactees who are suitable for some qualities, vibrations?" If Mitya answers that there are, then Captain Bill will not be able to say that there are none.

Vladimir : I understand.

Irina : If he answers: “There are such contactees.” When this answer is voiced, only then ask the question: “For what reason does the information from these contactees not coincide with yours?” He will no longer be able to answer that there are none, because the answer has already been given.

Broadcast March 16, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist, host of the radio "People's Wave of Chicago", Chicago, USA;

Ashtar Sheran is the head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Video in text

March 26, 2023

#231 Saint Germain about Stalin's childhood and youth. The path to power, the cult of personality, history, biographical facts.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sen-zhermen-o-detstve-i-yunosti-stalina

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_zDMwF7mPUM

00:21 Greetings to meeting participants. Stalin and Saint Germain.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Our beautiful angel from Italy, Olesya, is with us today again. Hello, Olesya.

Olesya: Hello, Irina.

Irina: And today again with us is the representative of the planet Disaru, a public figure whom we know as Saint Germain. His name is the same in Disaru. Today we will talk with him about many things. And, probably, the first question will be: attitude towards Stalin. Yes, Olesya?

Olesya: Yes.

Irina: I want to comment a little. The fact is, dear TV viewers, that after our first joint video with Olesya and Saint-Germain, there were many controversial comments that were caused by Saint-Germain's words about Stalin. He came today to answer questions. Today I personally ask him to explain his position in more detail. Olesya, do you have any questions for him?

Olesya: Yes, could you explain your position in relation to Stalin? And why do you think our TV viewers reacted so critically?

Irina: Saint Germain says: "I greet you, dear friends. I already know from Irina and Olesya how some of you interpreted my words. I will not hide that this caused a reaction of surprise in me. But I nevertheless understand perfectly well why some of you misinterpreted and misunderstood my words. It's not what I said, but they understood it differently."

02:31 Differences in the perception of Stalin's personality by residents of the Interstellar Union and earthlings. Psychology of earthlings and aliens.

Irina: It's all about the difference in our psychology: the psychology of earthlings and the psychology of the inhabitants of the Interstellar Union. I want to explain to you right away that the attitude towards this or that person is based on the worldview of this person. On worldview, education, cultural and moral values. All citizens of the Interstellar Union, including citizens of the planet Disaru, where I was born, raised and currently live; at school, in educational institutions and the whole life of our society teaches us to treat other intelligent beings, wherever they live, not from the position of condemning their actions, but from the position of a detailed analysis of their lives, in inextricable connection with the characteristics of their personality that have been formed , including the external environment and their intrapersonal transformations. When I spoke about the great personality of Stalin, I meant his colossal role, his colossal importance for the victory in the Great Patriotic War, for the victory of the Soviet Union. Because, besides the fact that his actions were despotic (I emphasized that his methods were strange, as they were), but, nevertheless, he was an excellent ideologist. He was an excellent psychologist and true to his cause of communism as he understood it.

04:40 Analysis and factors in the formation of Stalin's personality. Stalin's youth. Georgia in tsarist times. Executions, imprisonments, repressions in the USSR. Ideas of communism. Executions for faith.

Irina: Why did he do this: kill people, imprison them for many decades for minor offenses?

I want to say right away that many of the executions of people were carried out simply under the signature of people close to him, whom he did not know, close people - not relatives, but through work. Those. They brought lists of people detained by internal authorities, investigative bodies, for Stalin's signature. He had a trusted person who looked through these lists (and not just one, there were several of them) in his absence. They verbally agreed on this.

Stalin trusted his position to sign. Indeed, there were enough executions and imprisonments that he knew about. And not only did he know, he considered them quite fair. He did not think that he was doing evil by doing this.

Why did he think so? I based my analysis of his personality when I called him great. The greatness of his personality lay in the fact that, despite the negative manifestations of anger, hatred of class elements that were contrary to the revolution (and he had hatred), they were combined in him with light vibrations, feelings towards his children, towards his women, towards to the common people.

I want to note that this combination of negative and positive aspirations is characteristic not only of Stalin, but also of many other rulers who were exposed to power and destroyed their opponents. Using their power, they physically destroyed or exiled their opponents. Such rulers were known in all countries and at all times. Such behavior in office did not prevent such rulers from having bright feelings for other people.

Why is this possible? Because he really believed, specifically Joseph Vissarionovich, that in this way he was doing good for the country. To analyze his personality further, we must understand where this confidence was based in him.

I remind you once again that by conviction he was a communist. A sincere, convinced communist who communicated personally with Vladimir Ulyanov, Plekhanov, Yezhov and others. With those people who firmly believed in the ideals of communism. Not only did they read books on the revolutionary transformation of society by Karl Marx and other authors, but they, for example, Joseph Vissarionovich risked their freedom, their lives, when they began the revolutionary movement back in tsarist times. They started it for a reason, but because it was in their Soul. They felt it as a calling to change society.

We will talk about Joseph Stalin, but this is typical for many revolutionaries. They first learned about Marxism, communism, and revolution in a political circle. This was a circle of people who set out to transform society by violent means. He believed in these ideas.

Why did he believe in these ideas? Because in this society, in these books, lectures that were given to them by other revolutionaries who came. They communicated (this was even before the revolution), showed examples of devastation in the country, unjust power, and the people were constantly humiliated. Reading lectures, stories about the people, books, what he saw around him (he lived in a small Georgian town and saw poverty, lawlessness, the arbitrariness of officials) evoked in the Soul of Stalin, still a young man, then 16-17 years old. was, who had just embarked on the path of personal development, negativity, condemnation. Condemnation of the given political power that existed, the royal power. Condemnation of officials and local police officers, who often pursued their own local politics, which did not even agree with the central Moscow one. In Tiflis, in Tbilisi, in the regions of Georgia, local princes, richer people, who were called communists only for appearances, were always strong, and they also kept, one might say, slaves, like serfs, they only called them servants.

In Georgia, as well as in other outskirts of the Soviet Union, this was very developed. Especially in tsarist times. And even in Soviet times it remained that they continued to do this. And in tsarist times this was especially developed. And even calling themselves subjects of the king, they still violated his laws. And they got away with it with impunity. All the policemen and judges knew each other. The so-called local corruption policy, you know it.

He knew about this, he faced this injustice. Therefore, he entered a political circle, where they explained to him that this society is unjust, but everything can be changed, the people can be freed.

And he believed it. He saw confirmation that this was unfair, and he began to hate inside. Contempt, hatred, the desire to restore justice - all this accumulated in him in blocks, in the energy sector. But due to his initially strong energy, these blocks, while he was still young, did not greatly destroy his physical health. Partly because he believed it was fair, he had no feelings of guilt. This anger drove his political career.

Then, when he began his revolutionary activities, back in tsarist times, he was persecuted. He shows me how they put him in prison. They restricted his freedom and investigations against him. He was persecuted for his political beliefs, which were banned at the time.

Then Alexander III was king. Therefore, he still remained a young man, saw the methods of fighting revolutionary movements, and the understanding arose in him that it was the norm to fight his political enemies in this way.

All this together created a personality who believed in goodness, who could oppress and see large crimes in small ones. Why could he be imprisoned for some word or for absenteeism at work, or for petty theft could he be sent to prison for several decades? Because he believed that since a person did it, then he is capable of more. If society is not protected from him, then he is capable of raising others, especially his children, in the same spirit, which will then destroy the ideals of communism for him.

He was such a strategist. He had strategic thinking. He thought what would happen to the children of this man who, on a newly formed collective farm, when it is already difficult in the country, is capable of dragging with him, secretly from the management of the collective farm, a kilogram of grain? It would seem that this is a trifle. And for him it took on a universal scale. If he is capable of this, then he will then raise his son or daughter in such a way that, when he enters the public service, he will already earn a million. He had such an understanding.

In fact, there are quite a lot of such people, not just him. Only they are not endowed with such power, but he was endowed with absolute power. At least not absolute power, but close to it, where his orders were taken into action.

Since he had such a personality formed with hatred, anger, a sense of justice for this anger, then, naturally, he acted as he saw fit. He signed execution lists, including for his faith. Yes, he shot for his faith. Especially if this belief was propagated in society. He quite sincerely believed, like Lenin, like other revolutionaries, that believers protect the rich.

Moreover, he studied at the seminary, he knew that the Bible calls for humility, for loving one’s enemies, but for him it was not clear, how does it mean to love one’s enemies? His whole life brought him up in a different spirit; he saw injustice around him. And he himself experienced injustice, first of all, from his father.

17:31 Formation of the image of God in man. Father's image.

Irina: I want to say right away that a person's image of God, an image that can appeal to a person from all religions, is mainly formed in childhood during the first 5-6 years of life from the image of his father. If there is no father, then from the image of another significant man. Because in earthly culture, especially in Russian culture, Soviet culture, there is still a biblical understanding that God is the Father. Therefore, when a person begins to learn about God for the first time in childhood, he hears that God is addressed in a male person and called Father. Even as a child, he hears the Heavenly Father. And so he immediately has an association with his father, it is subconscious. With this man's father.

If the relationship with the father was inharmonious, despotic, cruel, then this person will perceive the Heavenly Father as a punishing demiurge, the Creator of worlds, who is just waiting for any minor sin of a person in order to experience pleasure from punishment. Not that he experiences pleasure, but that this Spirit is difficult to forgive. He will require working off the karma of sins. And vice versa, if a person had a harmonious relationship with his father, then he will more easily believe that God is Love, that he will accept any person and embrace him with his spiritual arms.

Of course, if a person had an inharmonious relationship with his father, then it is not necessary that he will perceive God that way. If a person forgives the father in his Soul, sends him the Light of Love, harmonizes his attitude, dissolves this block, then he will then perceive God as a loving father.

20:03 Stalin's relationship with his father in childhood and adolescence. Stalin's attitude towards alcoholism.

Irina: But in the case of Joseph this did not happen. His father was a very cruel man and often abused alcohol. He physically attacked his mother and Joseph himself, causing them physical injuries and beatings. The lack of love that he experienced in childhood influenced his entire subsequent life, including his coming to the revolutionary movement, his disappointment in God and in religion. He left the

seminary without finishing it. It’s not that they wanted to kick him out, he himself wanted to leave, he was already expelled. And then for all his subsequent activities, including the one when he came to power and signed execution lists, imprisoned people.

If he or the investigating authorities became aware that at the time of the crime a person was intoxicated, this was a very aggravating circumstance for Stalin. For two identical crimes, be it theft, murder or something else, he punished the one who was intoxicated much more severely.

This was his revenge on his father. But they didn’t realize it as revenge, it was subconscious. Even revenge not on the father himself, but on this alcohol, alcoholism, the spirit of alcoholism, which sat in the father and forced itself to behave this way with his mother and with him.

21:58 The lesson of power as a task of implementation. Stalin's talent.

Irina: As you can see, I don’t have much admiration for this man. Although, once again, I pay tribute to a great personality who, even in these conditions, in very difficult personal conditions, negative blocks, still managed to come to power and take control of the country in one of the most difficult periods of its history. And hand over this country to another leader in 200 times better condition than he took it. This is his talent as a leader, psychologist, ideologist, his supervisors, who were also there and, despite this, communicated with him.

You understand that a person comes to power for a reason. This is his task of implementation. If a person does not have the life task of embodying the lesson of power, he will not come to it. The political egregor simply won’t let him in. It’s not that he won’t let him in, he will create such conditions for him that he won’t come, he won’t be able to. There are no random people there.

He says, “Did I answer your question?”

Olesya: With interest. He answered very specifically. It seems to me that now there will be no comments that may contradict what you said.

Irina: Did I answer your question?

Olesya: Yes, of course. Thank you.

Broadcast March 06, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Saint Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru.

Video in text

March 28, 2023

#235 Round table with scientists “On the ways of moral education.” Decentralization and the digital concentration camp.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kruglyj-stol-s-uchenymi-o-putyah-nravstvennogo-vos

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mfi-Qs0MWvo

00:22 Presentation of the round table participants.

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I'm a journalist and radio host from Chicago. Today we have an unusual meeting, because this is not just a conference, but a real round table with people who are scientists, earthly scientists, and with a representative of the Interstellar Union, which we will now talk about. The name of our meeting is the Round Table “On the Ways of Moral Education.”

At the beginning, of course, I will introduce Irina and her guest, and we will understand who is present with us from representatives of the scientific community. Please, introduce yourself. Let's start with Yuri.

Yuri : From Yuri?

Vladimir : Yuri Kovalev, please introduce yourself.

Yuri : Kovalev, Candidate of Philosophy, Institute of Philosophy of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow. That's about it.

Vladimir : We are listening to you, Andrey Korolev. You can turn on your microphone.

Andrey : Andrey Dmitrievich Korolev, candidate of philosophical sciences and also the Institute of Philosophy of the Russian Academy of Sciences.

Vladimir : Very nice. Of course, it was necessary to introduce women at the beginning, but this happens in our patriarchal world.

Andrey : I thought so, so I turned off the microphone.

Vladimir: I just look from top to bottom, follow the icons, follow the video. Larisa, hello! You can introduce yourself.

Yuri: Alphabetical order is possible.

Vladimir: It's too late. Larisa, hello! You can introduce yourself.

Larisa : Hello! I am a Doctor of Law, Professor of the Russian Academy of Sciences, head of the Center for Legal Research of Digital Technologies at the State Academic University of the Russian Academy of Sciences.

Vladimir : Today we have serious representatives of the scientific community, scientists, philosophers, and I would like to introduce, for those who don't know, our respected, dear contactee Irina Podzorova, who is in Voronezh. Irina, who will be talking to us at our round table today?

Irina : Hello, Vladimir, hello, dear friends and viewers of our channel, and those who watch this video! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today representatives of the Interstellar Union from the planet Burkhad - the capital of the Interstellar Union, the civilization of the constellation Cygnus - will talk to us. Representatives of this civilization are one of the creators of our bodies. Its representative is Mirakh Count, who on his planet is a sociologist, religious scholar, philosopher, something like our political scientist, as far as I understand his profession. He heads the religious egregors on our planet, Christian, for example, and as the incarnate Spirit he acts as one of the leaders overseeing the development of this egregor.

With us today are two more of our curators from the planets Esler and Shimor, which are part of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy. From Esler's MidgasCaus, he is a psychologist, biologist and specialist in alien life forms, in this case, earthly life forms, we are aliens to them.

The representative of the planet Shimor, whose name is LiShioni, is a specialist in the study of the Astral World, this is one of the areas of the

Spiritual World, and its interactions with the material. And, of course, next to me is the head of the Cassiopeia project, Maxim Rusan.

Maxim : I'll wave my hand. I'm always nearby, a little in the shadows. I follow the process and control the recording.

Vladimir : Hello, Maxim. I also wanted to add that Mirakh Count is in our coordinate system of the Christian egregor, and this will be important only for those who are in the Christian egregor.

He is considered that great Spirit who is called Archangel Gabriel. Those who are not Christians may not pay attention to this information.

Now we will move directly to our round table, the topic of which is "On the ways of moral education."

Dear scientists, you can begin to discuss, ask questions more precisely, and further enter into dialogue with representatives of the Interstellar Union. Ask.

05:05 Chakras. Chakra activation. Overcoming the spiritual and moral crisis. Stalin. Synergetics. The main attractor in the USSR. Communist ideal. Perestroika.

Yuri : One of the urgent tasks is to overcome the spiritual and moral crisis in which a very significant part of our society finds itself today. Naturally, this requires clarification of the mechanism of moral education. The initial principle is this: there is, I will say, a substrate of morality, chakras or energy centers.

Each person has 7 main chakras, and they differ in frequency parameters. This means that the levels of moral growth are associated with the consistent activation of the chakras. This is the first. Second: for the practice of education in general, a level is sufficient when a person's fourth chakra is activated in addition to the three lower ones. And then the satisfaction of one's own material needs, sensual pleasures, the interests of the family, closest relatives and friends cease to be the main motive for this person's behavior. The interests of

people in general become a significant value, and such a person develops an active civic attitude.

There are two ways to promote chakra activation. The first way: to work (I mean the subject of such work who works with people), work with the most advanced, with those who have already begun to understand that we are not only a physical body, but also an immortal Spirit who has incarnated on the physical plane for the sake of performing some tasks.

The main thing in this case is the person's regular and independent activities, which require serious volitional efforts from him. For example, yoga, meditative practices, etc. However, there are always quite a few such advanced people in society, and the process of moral growth in society as a whole drags on for decades, because other people with whom they do not work in this way are essentially left to their own devices.

Second point. The way used in Christianity and Islam is to "work" with everyone, but at the same time the person is required to regularly participate in church rituals. This is often achieved through coercion and even violence on the part of church authorities. And although this path played a huge role in humanizing relations between people, over time, totalitarian social structures were formed on its basis. And humanity is now split along religious lines.

That is, there must be another way. This path is known. Its center was the USSR, and the trigger for the start of the development of this work was Stalin's article "The Year of the Great Turning Point" - this is 1929, which proclaimed the beginning of the practical construction of socialism as the first phase of communism. And soon, literally two or three years later, it was as if something had happened to the country. An unprecedented process of forming people with an active civic position has unfolded in the country, which has noticeably supplanted the attitude towards consumption as an end in itself.

At the same time, which is very important, we are not just talking about the interests of the country as a territory, no, we were talking about the USSR as a country that shows others, everyone else, an alternative meaning.

Here is a very interesting assessment by the modern historian Sergei Chernyakhovsky, I quote: “The style that emerged in the thirties required not only constant tension from people, it demanded constant readiness for feat, real readiness for heroism, i.e. performing actions that serve something more than just biological existence." And further: “A world has arisen, a movement forward, a world where a person, with each new victory over circumstances, ascends to a new level of his tribal existence. A society where knowledge is more important than consumption.”

So what happened in the USSR? What exactly are we talking about? The answer is provided by synergetics, which describes the development of complex self-organizing systems. It turns out that any such system has a plan for its development, which directs this development. The idea is called an attractor of a given system, from the English “attracter” - to be attracted. Humanity also has such a dependence, it is called the main attractor. This means that humanity develops successfully only when it is in the field of attraction of the main attractor. Having fallen out of the field of its attraction, it somehow falls on the path leading to disaster. A small note: there is reason to believe that the main attractor is directly related to the structure with an asterisk. This is a relatively compact object of colossal density in the center of the Milky Way Galaxy. In general, everyone will be caught by a black hole.

Following. Here is the logic from this angle of what happened in the USSR in the thirties. The main attractor sets, in the most general form, the direction of the development of society to ensure the production of comprehensively developed people. Hence the most important condition: the economy must function to create conditions for the physical, intellectual, spiritual and moral development of each person, and not to make a profit.

As you know, this is an integral part of the communist ideal. This means that the beginning of work on building a communist society in the USSR then, in the thirties, automatically brought the country into the field of attraction of the main attractor, which launched the process of self-organization in society. By analogy: tuning the receiver to the transmitter wave allows you to start receiving information.

However, the October coup was ahead of events. Almost all the conditions necessary for the transition to socialism were absent in Russia in 1717 and later. The result was that by the early 1980s, the Soviet model of socialism had exhausted its creative potential. The official economy is costly and scarce, while the shadow economy is thriving. There is doublethink in culture and ideology, the authority of the USSR among our friends in the countries of Eastern Europe is decreasing year by year. Then a curious thing arose, like a slogan in Czechoslovakia: with the Soviet Union for eternity, but not for a second more.

It finally ended in December 1991. A great era has ended, but the enormous sacrifices were not in vain. Firstly, a scheme was worked out to connect the country to the main attractor, and secondly, it became possible to see how radically the spiritual and moral atmosphere in society changes as a result of this.

This means that almost my penultimate position sounds like this: today Russia has approached a historical milestone, because solving the problem of creating conditions for the spiritual and moral development of all its members means a second attempt to realize the communist ideal according to the logic that was proposed.

However, in this work you cannot step on the same rake. The full realization of the communist ideal, as we know, is impossible without the abolition of private ownership of the means of production. However, this work should unfold only taking into account the degree of maturity of objective conditions and the readiness of the consciousness of the majority of people, therefore the initial stage should be a model of a social market economy that has already been sufficiently tested in Western Europe.

And the very last thing. Once having entered the field of attraction of the main attractor, a country or society can remain in it only with a strategic goal in mind, without losing sight of it - the realization of the communist ideal.

When the citizens of the country have a persistent feeling, feeling, emotional mood, which in 1924 was described by Ilya Ehrenburg: “Even though the house is not completed, even if it is still difficult and

cold, but its walls are growing." Because if there is no such feeling, such an emotional structure, there is a danger: starting socialist transformations, you will forever remain in consumer socialism. To a certain extent, this happened in most member countries of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Thank you!

14:57 The role of digital technologies in spiritual and moral development. Digital "concentration camp" or freedom. Political egregor. The image of a ruler. Servant of God. Degree of awareness. Soviet Union. Monarchy. Lenin. Stalin's politics.

Larisa : Colleagues, I would like to ask questions that concern our entire society and not only ours, but the whole world, I think, and which have emerged, and since I study digital technology, the question is very important for me: what is the role of digital technologies will they play in spiritual and moral development?

Because now we see that the pandemic has made us think whether we will end up in some kind of moral digital concentration camp, or, on the contrary, it is precisely digital technologies that give us the opportunity to realize what the previous speaker spoke about. This is a rank economy, when we are forced to share, and not develop a model of behavior when we do not rob our land, do not destroy it, but still, using digital technologies, we approach reasonable consumption, seeing our goal in spiritual and moral development. I would like to find out this aspect of digitalization that we are now seeing.

Irina : Mirakh Count says. I greet you, dear friends, inhabitants of planet Earth and those who are participating in this very important conference for all of us! I am sure that we all, including me, will learn a lot of new things and will be better able to see all the facets of our Soul.

Regarding the question about the digital concentration camp and the danger of a moral concentration camp based on digital technologies - this is how I heard this question. It is addressed to me. It consisted in how high the probability of this was, and how to avoid it or neutralize this danger.

As for the word "concentration camp". This word directly indicates the degree of human freedom. I want to say that the state of freedom and the state of slavery are the internal state of man himself, that is, this is the internal state of the Spirit of man, which is either attached to the Divine energy, to the Divine Spirit, and then he feels absolutely free.

Freedom does not exist without responsibility. Or he feels disconnected from the Divine Spirit, from the universal law of the universe, from that Light of love that creates life, and then he feels like a slave and makes others a slave. He tries or does - depending on his capabilities.

As for digital technologies, like any tool - computers, the Internet, any robots, etc., can be used by Spirits embodied in people for different purposes depending on their own awareness. How much a person feels free or a slave in a concentration camp in a particular society depends on his inner awareness and connection with the Spirit, because one of the spiritual teachers of humanity said the following words: “Freedom is where the Spirit of the Lord is, that is, there , where is the Light." Accordingly, speaking, slavery, in spite of everything, but I really like the expression “servant of God,” because the word “slave” means a person who has completely submitted to something.

The servant of God submitted to the Law of the Divine Commandment, the law of Love and Light, and the slave of his passions, as Yuri, who spoke before, said, is a slave of material consumption, because he remains a slave of man’s slave psychology. And that person who loudly declares that he does not want to be a slave of God, but at the same time he is a consumer, a person who devotes most of his energy and his time to consuming material goods and is afraid of losing them, is a slave of these material things and his own desires and passions, which force him to devote most of his time to material consumption. We mostly call such people materialists, but this is not in terms of ideology, but in terms of practice, that is, their everyday life.

The question of digital security is the question that digital technologies can be used in different ways, depending on the state of Spirit of those leaders and those individuals who will use them.

Vladimir : Thank you. Mirah Count, please tell me, would you like to comment further specifically regarding the information and Yuri's speech, he also had other things to say.

Irina : Comment on the attractor. We call this word that he used "image." The image forms the goal towards which society or an individual or group of people moves in any religious or political egregor, or even in the egregor of an individual family, either there is a hidden or open image to everyone.

The development of society, more specifically of an individual country, proceeds at a rapid pace only if the image created by its ideologists, political leaders and those who support them, if this image is understandable to the majority of the people and is supported by their inner spiritual heart and desire. This is what happened at the beginning of the formation of the Soviet Union.

What happened shortly before this? Shortly before this, the image of royal power as a regime established by God was destroyed. By the way, the destruction of the image of royal power occurred long before the physical revolution. At first, this image was destroyed at the mental level of the military, ordinary people, and officials who supported and were parts, members of the monarchical system.

Every person, no matter what society he lives in, from the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union about society, social science, is part of this society and influences it not only with his actions, but also with his thoughts. There are ways to destroy the political egregors of different countries of any system, when a negative image of the ruler and people close to him is created. This negative image of the ruler begins to form a negative thought form in the political egregor, which is fueled by the thoughts of people and the negative emotions and feelings associated with these beliefs.

In this case, the negative image of the ruler begins to influence the ruler who is actually in power in the material world. Sometimes he even enters his field, if he himself, with his low vibrations associated with something, attracts him and is combined with his consciousness, and the ruler himself begins to correspond to this image. And in this way, the image of a negative ruler among the people is further

reinforced, and all this spins into such a wheel that, in the end, ends with the overthrow of this ruler or his death from his own negative emotions, etc., withdrawal from incarnation. And, accordingly, either by his overthrow by this society and the coming to power of another person, whose image is positive.

This is what happened in the case of the creation of the Soviet Union. At first, the image of tsarist power in general as positive was destroyed; examples of some Western countries were given that live in republics without monarchical power, freely participate in elections and choose the path of their society themselves.

There have been allegations that the monarchical power is not coping with its responsibilities, since the heir to the throne of this monarch may not meet the high requirements of his country, his people, which are important in the modern world. The shortcomings of the monarchical system, which objectively exist in reality, were cited. And all this was accompanied by the creation of a positive image of those countries and those types of political economic systems that involve life in a republic, in a democratic regime.

A little later, people began to create positive images of specific political figures, who were endowed in the eyes of people with the image of a wise leader who would solve their problems and introduce fair laws, etc. And when people compared this image from the future, which they received from distributed materials, with the present that they had, they found a lot of truth in these descriptions of the monarchical system and therefore invested the energy of their faith in these images.

That is why the people followed the revolutionaries, those who created this image. A revolution is a drastic change, a revolution in society. But after the overthrow of the tsarist regime and the introduction of new laws, it really turned out that the political economic system itself and the bureaucratic apparatus were not ready at all for the renunciation of private property, industrialization, etc. Therefore, resistance began, the so-called reaction or counter-revolution within the Red Army units themselves or the bureaucracy. They wanted to make a rollback in order to eliminate the danger of the return of the tsarist regime to Russian territory, so representatives of the tsar’s family were shot, even their relatives, since they understood perfectly well that if the people wanted to return the monarchical system, they would again put

on the throne, first of all, heirs. This is according to the rules of the monarchical system.

But, nevertheless, the history of Russia has also known the rise to monarchical power of a ruler from another family, if the royal or imperial family ended. Therefore, the danger of the return of the monarchical system was not completely eliminated by the shooting of these people, their execution, which is why Joseph Dzhugashvili came to power after Lenin. He, seeing this state of affairs, introduced several new laws and began to strictly control their implementation.

First, he introduced industrialization and, most importantly, the education of the younger generation in schools in the spirit of communist ideology. What parochial schools used to do, educate in the spirit of Orthodoxy and the tsarist regime, he translated this into forming new ideals in children, in the younger generation. This was the attractor, that is, it was the introduction of the attractor’s goal into the mind, into the field of perception of those generations who further built this society, this country.

He did a very important thing: he redirected enormous forces and spent huge amounts of money specifically on raising children. Whoever raises children in their own spirit, the future is in their hands. He understood this perfectly. And in parallel with this, he introduced strict sanctions and laws against so-called political crimes, which were recognized as counter-revolution or a deviation from the party line that Lenin spoke about. Of course, in Stalin's interpretation. These political crimes were considered much more dangerous than criminal offenses, since they were considered to violate the path to the goal, destroying the image that he introduced.

And this was, indeed, logical and correct at that time, because if he had not introduced these measures, the people would not have been able to mobilize and build such a number of industrial plants, including heavy, light and food, to provide for the people who experienced famine after the revolution and civil war. And not only civilians, there were separate raids by troops from other countries, and all this led to famine, because when people are at war, they cannot simultaneously engage in, for example, grazing livestock or growing grain. This is just unreal.

By the time Stalin came, or a little earlier, epidemics and hunger riots had arisen, when the peasants themselves began to become disillusioned with the communist ideology. For this reason, he needed to quickly go through the path of building society in order, firstly, to enable the people to develop and prove that the communist goal was so correct that the USSR would exist in all areas of activity, even on a higher scale than Western states, who do not follow this path. Showing the advantages was one of the main requirements of the image he created.

And he really did it, almost before the war with Germany he was able to increase education, medicine, the construction of cities, factories, in almost all indicators, tens of times compared to the year when he came to power. And this is an example of how laws work, the implementation of which is monitored.

Vladimir : We will continue now, I realized that Mirakh Count finished this segment.

Irina : The image that you called “synergetics” is the path to the embodiment of this image in the material world.

Vladimir : Now we can exchange opinions, Irina will have a break for half a minute while I ask one question that is very important to me, and, I think, will be very interesting for our listeners.

We have already recorded a conference with Saint Germain, which has not yet been posted on our channel, it is being edited. In this conference, as we found out, Saint Germain physically met with Stalin in Georgia shortly after the war. In this regard, a question for Mirah Count. Dear Mirah Count, was this meeting sanctioned by the Interstellar Union based on the expectation that Saint Germain could somehow convince Stalin to pursue a policy that was somehow more correct from the point of view of the Interstellar Union? And did Saint Germain succeed?

34:53 About the meeting between Saint Germain and Stalin. Pioneer organizations in the USSR.

Irina : I know about this meeting from the meeting of the Interstellar Union, but I spoke personally with Saint Germain, and what he told me, and what I know, it was Saint Germain's personal decision. He was not a messenger of the Interstellar Union in the classical sense of the word. But his decision was within the limits of permitted contacts. He didn't break anything by doing this.

Vladimir : Did this conversation really influence Stalin's line of behavior in domestic politics? Did this have an impact on the course of history?

Irina : I think so. Because Saint Germain told Joseph Stalin about the principles of raising children that exist on the planet Disaru, and he told him that he was an alien from another planet. Joseph Stalin even asked why he looked like us. But Saint-Germain was not surprised by this question and replied that the same people live there who were transported to another planet long ago. Then Stalin said: "Then tell me what is there on your planet, is there communism, etc."

Saint-Germain began to talk about how there is such a system of raising children there, when they talk about political and social issues, when cells are created, which were later called pioneer organizations in the USSR, only they were called differently there, and their essence was friend. But teaching children to live independently, including political, social and family life, after school. And support for young specialists when they came to work in any organization from the so-called bosses.

Vladimir : Everything is clear, thank you! Dear scientists, you can enter into a dialogue, I already thought Larisa left us, but, fortunately, she returned. Therefore, you can exchange views with Mirah Count. Turn on your microphone. Andrey, please, we listen to you.

37:22 The miracle of the rapid economic development of the Soviet Union. Industrialization. Where did the gold and money for the development of the USSR come from? Where did the soil from the construction of the metro go? Church repositories.

Andrey : I am very grateful to Yuri Aleksandrovich Kovalev that he

took the thirties and the Soviet Union as an example, because there really is a miracle that has no analogues in the entire history of mankind. After all, now everyone admires China, a country that was not affected by the coronavirus last year and gave growth and everything else. However, in the 1930s, the rate of development in the Soviet Union was three times higher than the records set by China.

There is no doubt that Vladimir Aleksandrovich spoke about labor enthusiasm. Feature films, Virgin Soil Upturned, and novels are about this, but the best technology in the world was needed, and hundreds of thousands of foreign specialists were needed. And the question immediately arises: who paid the foreign specialists who carried out industrialization?

Katasonov calculated that nine million kilograms of gold had to be paid for industrialization. Where did they come from if there was absolute zero in the treasury? Or, it turns out, the entire planet worked for the Soviet Union for free, including all the machines, drawings, factory buildings, the Dnieper Hydroelectric Power Station, the Chelyabinsk Tractor Plant. This means that all of humanity worked for free, or nine million kilograms of gold fell from the sky from somewhere to pay foreigners who worked on construction sites in the Soviet Union and created more than thirty thousand factories and enterprises at the highest world level.

Even the metro. The Moscow metro was built in a year and a half in the thirties. Eighty years were recently celebrated. And where did the seventeen million tons of soil dug up with shovels go? And how was it possible to dig up these seventeen million tons of soil in eighteen months using shovels? This is technically impossible. How to explain this miracle?

Vladimir : Let’s formulate it, Andrey. Dear Mirah Count, please tell me where nine million kilograms of gold came from, were they in the Soviet Union somewhere, or were they given by aliens to pay for the work of foreign specialists, and where did seventeen million tons of soil go? Maybe you can explain it to us.

Irina : Where did nine million kilograms of gold come from? Mirah Count says that according to the Interstellar Union, there were foreign

organizations, including German ones, which also supported Karl Marx, etc., French ones, which were on the side of communist organizations. Maybe they were in some way not similar to Lenin's ideology, but they appeared even before the overthrow of tsarism in Russia. Both Lenin and Stalin met with these specialists, and everyone knows that Lenin traveled to Switzerland and Germany, and he did not just travel to look at the beauty of the nature of foreign countries, he negotiated there with some politicians, and not only with communists, about helping their state.

He understood perfectly well that not only foreign specialists were needed, this was secondary, technology was paramount. That is, the purchase of equipment for the construction of the same factories and for the production of their own technical devices, including quite complex ones, which were really in short supply after the Civil War.

And if communist organizations free of charge, in order to develop this ideology, helped a new young country - the Soviet Union, hoping for help from the Soviet Union in the revolutions of their countries. You could say that they had an unspoken agreement, it was not signed on paper anywhere, but it was quite strong in the beliefs of their comrades.

But Lenin entered into negotiations with capitalist ideologists who supported him, and, for example, with large banks that were supported by certain political forces. They helped him in exchange for some future agreements with the Soviet Union, for example, on the supply of something or on changing borders. They left this for the future, also an unspoken agreement. It's not that he will give up some territory for money, but that he will contribute, for example, to such a development of events in front of his people. And they, hoping for the loyalty of the young Soviet Republic and the loyalty of Stalin personally, allocated certain amounts without writing down the debt. They understood perfectly well that the country needed to develop, and hoped for some political advantages from this ruler and his successor.

With the money that was allocated by foreign states and found in the Soviet country, minerals, timber and grain were sold, which they managed to collect, sent, for example, to Turkey, even depriving the peasants, who lived on flour in half with bran, the best grain by violence was taken away. There were clashes with peasants and riots.

And, naturally, the storage facilities that previously belonged to the Russian Orthodox Church were opened.

Ancient valuables were sent for melting down, if it was gold, silver or precious stones, there were quite a lot of them in the temples, they were converted into currency, which was used to pay for new equipment and Soviet workers, and Soviet specialists who could not be found were quickly trained. We tried to train our own people, because... This was not only more profitable financially, but then they could teach others in Russian.

In fact, the Russian Orthodox Church had quite a lot of precious things, money, because during the entire time of the baptism of Rus', a lot of princes and rich people donated quite expensive things to churches and monasteries. And this made a significant contribution to the development of the Soviet Republic. This was also accompanied by violence against priests, who could not allow NKVD commissars into churches, and they could be shot without trial because they resisted the new government. No one would judge these commissioners for this. The law of that time.

Maxim : I'm just sitting a little perplexed, I didn't even consider this version of where Stalin's money came from in order to carry out all these manipulations.

Irina : In short: partly from foreign organizations, partly from selling what they had, partly from the fact that they found something somewhere.

Maxim : I know that a large number of foreign organizations were deceived, but this is the first time I have heard that gold and diamonds from a Christian religious egregor were used.

Irina : Yes, they could even knock down the copper bell and check if there was gilding there. Every little thing was checked there. Many domes were covered with such sheets of gold.

Vladimir : Gold leaf.

Irina : And they could take it all away, melt it down, and it was believed that if the church was indignant against this, that church leaders were opposing the Soviet regime, because they did not want to help the people in such a difficult period for the people.

Andrey : Thank you very much! I am satisfied.

Vladimir : Where did the millions of tons of soil go?

Irina : It depended on the technology of subway construction. They dug it in soil where there were voids in the ground, something like lakes of some kind, the soil could be thrown there, and part of it was taken out. He’s showing me now: the tape goes, and they pile on it.

Vladimir : Transporter.

Irina : And then it was all taken out in cars, they didn’t load it with shovels, they took it and...

Vladimir : Excavator.

Irina : The technology was already there. At first there were foreign models, but quite quickly they began to make parts for such machines. Tractors were adapted for this, buckets were attached to them and connected so that they could lift. This was all done primarily by those machines and instruments that were needed for the construction of large houses. And without excavators and cranes it is very difficult. They made parts for tractors, it was necessary to cultivate the land, more effort was required: both financial and human resources, etc.

Vladimir : Let's move on.

49:48 Is a decentralized world possible? The structure of government on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Larisa : If we are talking about digital, for the first time we were given

the image and opportunity for decentralized management of society. Before this, we all always strived for centralized control: the tribe is the leader, the state is the ruler. Is a decentralized world, a wonderful new world in which I want to believe, possible in principle? Or should we stay on the path of centralization?

Irina : For Mirakh Count, who was brought up in a different paradigm of concepts, it is difficult to understand. Please be more specific about the word “decentralize”.

Larisa : Decentralization is when there is no single central authority, and decisions are made in other ways that involve the entire population. There is no single central authority that makes all decisions, as there has always been on Earth.

Irina : This exists on many planets. At least in the same practical way, and the same system of society exists in Esler, for example. Esler is ruled not by one ruler, but by the Council of the Planet, which consists of sixty-two representatives of Esler, but each city, each district, this is something like a region, is governed by the Council of this city district, not a single member of which is included in the council of the planet Esler. It's called the Community Council. This is decentralized power, we do not have a single ruler.

In the Interstellar Union it is the same: there is no single ruler, there is a chairman of the Interstellar Union, he changes depending on the goal of the Interstellar Union. In general, there are currently 117 civilizations, that is, 117 planets, not counting the colonies, counting only the central planets that have colonies, but for each colony, for its view, for its policy in the Interstellar Union, its mother planet is responsible.

Not every one of the 117 planets has decentralized power, where everyone has a say in some matters. There is a single ruler on Burkhad, Daraal and Tumesout, but again there is a Council under him.

This may be the case on Earth, but for now we observe that at the moment in political egregors the consciousness of the ruler and the

consciousness of the people are far from the ideology of decentralized control.

52:56 About the possibility of decentralization on planet Earth. Options for spiritual and moral education. Communist ideology. The role of egregors. Reasons for the collapse of the USSR.

Vladimir : Mirakh Count, is a decentralization system similar to Esler's type potentially possible on Earth in the foreseeable future?

Irina : Quite possible. Any society of intelligent beings can accept any type of government, be it centralized, even decentralized, even monarchical, or even consisting of separate communities, but, in any case, some kind of power exists. In general, anarchy, so-called anarchy, does not exist in any world known to me. Power exists in one form or another.

Vladimir : Larisa, did you receive a more or less specific answer?

Larisa : I received it, thank you.

Yuri : May I?

Vladimir : Yes.

Yuri : Mirakh Count, thank you for your very thorough analysis of what I partly said. It would be very important for me to know: the production itself, how do you feel about it?

One option for spiritual and moral education is to work with the strongest, most advanced. I will repeat myself a little: diets, yoga, meditation, and then, to some extent, the rest are left to their own devices. This is good, it probably really slows down the process of moral growth.

And the second path, which I tried, perhaps not very clearly, because I

was in a hurry, you know: first, social transformations begin that correspond to this main attractor, the communist one, and as if this whole thing pulls all the people. Somehow, under new ideals, under new meanings, because, in the first case, a very large volitional effort is required from people, to work with themselves every day, but not everyone will succeed, quitting smoking is a problem for us, but here it starts with social transformations: new meanings are offered to society, and these meanings pull other people along with them. What do you think of this production, how do you evaluate it?

Irina: Thank you. I understood your question. Yuri, the meanings that you are talking about, and which would pull society along with them, these are the images that I spoke about earlier. The whole point is that one image or several similar images cannot be attractive to the whole people or the majority of them. No matter how wonderful the image of the future or the present is, there will always be people in society whose vibrations this image does not correspond to, because they have a different task in life, for example.

If we look at this using the example of analyzing communist ideology, we see that during the period of formation of communist ideology, and modern communist ideology was formed, if we do not take the forms of ancient, Christian communities of monasteries, but take Karl Marx and his followers, then we will see that this ideology is formed on the basis of Christian ideology and, naturally, in the consciousness that was saturated, it had many attitudes of Christian society. This was undoubtedly true because the people who adopted the ideology that created it and continued it were themselves raised in a Christian society. These images were all around them, and it was impossible to use any other system that was very different from them, because they knew what they knew.

Another thing is that they opposed Christianity, like any religion, but the ideology itself remained the same. The ancient principle - “Love God with all your heart, love your neighbor as yourself” in communist ideology sounded like this: “Love your people, love your ruler with all your heart and love your neighbor, in a practical sense, as yourself.”

But when the egregor of the new state had already been created, when it was materialized in the Soviet state, there were still people who were not attracted to this image, not only because they were sorry

to part with some property, but also for a variety of reasons. Throughout the entire period of the existence of the Soviet Union, other images were attractive, for example, religious or images of Western countries. But for the reason that the egregor of communism, socialism of the Soviet Union was formed during the period of struggle, it contained a very great potential for rejecting other images and those people who carry it.

Islamic and Christian religious egregors were formed in a very similar way. But the Christian religious egregor, which was formed during the period of struggle, during the period of martyrdom of the first Christians, also absorbed a lot of struggle with dissidents. This is the energy of anger and aggression. And all this was realized through the movement of monastic crusades, the Inquisition, which was in some forms of Orthodoxy. Remember, for example, Joseph Volotsky and his writings.

The Islamic religious egregor was also formed during a period of tough struggle against polytheists, and what was formed also carried a charge of anger aimed at remaking the world to suit itself, the fight against dissidents.

This charge is still preserved in the Islamic religious egregor, and is also present in the Christian one, but the light that exists in these religions still overcomes the angry energies that were embedded in them, because the more time passes from the formation of the egregor, the more more of those people are born in it who forget about the history of formation, and they begin to develop more within.

As for the communist egregor, the reason why the Soviet Union divided and collapsed was actually the influence of this egregor, although the egregor itself remained, it’s just that its influence on the minds of many people was destroyed. This influence involves the energy of every person who believes in the egregor, invests his energy in it at the mental and physical level, he exhibits actions that contribute to the materialization of his ideas in the physical world. This is typical for absolutely any egregor.

Vladimir: Mirakh Count, please tell me, on the planets of the Interstellar Union, is the principle of life close to a socialist or

communist image? I'll formulate it. Socialist: from each according to his abilities, to each according to his work, and communist, to which everyone went, and he attracted people: from each according to his abilities, to each according to his needs. So, do you have socialism or communism?

1:01:57 Socialist and communist principles of distribution of goods in society according to abilities and needs. Money.

Irina : The first one - from each according to his ability, to each according to his work - this is the principle of energy exchange, it is universal. One could say that the same principle, but in a different form, exists in capitalist society. It's just that they evaluate both abilities and work differently there. Their emphasis is on multiple owners and competition with each other, but competition requires abilities, by the way, and labor is needed in order to win this competition with other producers of goods.

As for the second principle, this exists in almost any society where there is production of something. This is not even a question of politics, but of economics. These are issues of distribution of the benefits of society, products, goods that are produced by the forces of a particular civilization. They can be distributed, as you said, from each according to his abilities, to each according to his work.

The analogue of abilities that can be acquired in all societies is money in one form or another. They can be without a material carrier: in energy form, electrical signals, or simply numbers that are stored in a computer and transmitted. It is always an analogue of some kind of energy.

You said: "From each according to his ability, to each according to his work," but it is an analogue of the energy that is invested, for example, in production, for example, the labor that is invested in the production of one loaf of bread or a liter of milk, in order to somehow harmonize it with each other , a unified payment system was introduced: this costs so many units of this, and this can be purchased for so many units of this, and human labor can be paid for so many units. This system is for convenience. It exists almost everywhere on humanoid planets in one form or another, because it saves time and effort.

As for the second, as you said, communist: from each according to his abilities, to each according to his needs. As I see it, if to each according to his needs, then the distribution is not based on money to buy something, but simply because something is given out.

The fact is that abilities and needs may differ dramatically from person to person, and this system is unrealistic to implement in the material world, I believe, because the concepts of abilities and needs among people of the same society, and especially on Earth , where a variety of entities are embodied, they differ very sharply, for example: the ability to write poetry and the ability to engage in some kind of production from metal ore. Here is hard physical work, and there is mental work. Both will have abilities, but their needs may be different.

Accordingly, the society that will consume the product of the poet and the steelmaker can provide both goods according to their needs, but the steelmaker may need a living space of 200 square meters, and the poet - 50, and, accordingly, the poet's relatives already Questions will arise, and there will be transformations that will not have a very positive effect on the political egregor, on its harmonization. And all the same, this will take the form of one or another payment in universal units.

Broadcast March 10, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldstein – administrator of the Cassiopeia group;

Yuri Kovalev - Candidate of Philosophy at the Institute of Philosophy of the Russian Academy of Sciences;

Andrey Korolev - Candidate of Philosophical Sciences, Institute of Philosophy, Russian Academy of Sciences;

Larisa - Doctor of Law, Professor of the Russian Academy of Sciences;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

March 29, 2023

#238 All about reptilians. Life and everyday life of representatives of reptilian civilization.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vse-o-reptiloidah-zhizn-i-byt

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qTyNmNzIxaY

00:02 Greetings and address to contactees.

Maxim: We're on the air. Hi all!

Irina: Hello!

Maxim: Today is a very interesting topic on the air. How can you hear us?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! How can you hear us?

Maxim: Well, at least there are already 67 likes. Already good. Heard and see. Greetings from Tatarstan. Hello Tatarstan! Thank you very much for your feedback. Great. There are only a few of you so far, and that's good, because when there are a lot of viewers, sometimes I don't have time to read SMS. Guys, I want to thank everyone for your help and support.

Sometimes I receive significant help from you, and I understand for sure that I will build the Center quickly enough for you, for us and for all contactees.

I would like to appeal to all contactees. Guys, get in touch, go on channels, go on air, give us your channels. There are a huge number of us, and in order for us not to be considered crazy, we still have to go on air, give feedback on the contacts that we have, and in the end I will create a Research Institute at my Center that will focus specifically to study the forms of these contacts. So don't be afraid, get in touch, get in touch and talk about it.

So, Irish, the most interesting thing is that today our broadcast is completely dedicated to reptilians. A lot of ambiguous and inadequate things are projected in their direction, but I'll tell you this: reptilians are both normal, adequate, and abnormal and inadequate, just as there is a phrase: "Every herd has its own black sheep."

Therefore, as always, let's start with an introduction to who is with us and intergalactic news.

02:32 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Congratulations on another Sunday, a beautiful sunny day of spring. It was very warm today.

Present with us are our curators MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions.

We also asked a representative of the planet Selbet to come to today's broadcast; he is present in the astral body. I don't know him, I haven't talked to him yet, but he is waiting, he is very interested in what questions they will ask him about his civilization, perhaps about something else.

Maxim: Irina, ask him what his name is, and who is his education, or what does he do in his life on Selbet?

Irina: He says: "My name is Khlaris."

Maxim: Khlaris?

Irina: Khlaris, I am an astronomer, I study life, I am an astrobiologist. In a sense, MidgasCause's counterpart in his civilization. With my physical body I am at the base under the soil of the planet Mars.

Maxim: I see, but how did they find you? We made a request to invite a reptilian. Who found you?

Irina: LiShioni came to me. I've known him for a long time; we worked together at one of the bases outside the solar system. He asked me to be present.

Maxim: And you didn't have any doubts that you could come and answer questions from our TV viewers?

Irina: He told me about the Cassiopeia project, about you, about Irina. And I came. Now, while you were preparing for the broadcast, I talked

to MidgasCaus, I didn’t know him personally before. We have identical work on the study of alien life forms.

He is ready to answer questions about civilizations.

Khlaris, who will report the intergalactic news? They want everything.

Maxim: Guys, we have a rather busy day today: the fourth season of “Contactors” was released. They are all sitting here in the hall on the left now, I won’t bother you too much with the presentation, I will invite them all, and they will quickly tell you everything. After the intergalactic news we will do this.

You can get an appointment with Irina online by calling the administrator Anastasia. All information and coordinates are under the video.

"Call the dog".

Irina: Here she is sleeping.

Maxim: She sleeps on the radiator - she loves warmth very much and does not like large numbers of people.

06:28 Intergalactic news. Physical contact.

Maxim: Khlyaris, we have a tradition: we always use intergalactic news live, so we want to hear from you what news over the last week (in your time and in ours) struck you or surprised you, or some interesting news in what are you doing?

Irina: About two days ago, the next meeting of the Interstellar Union ended, where one of the questions raised related to your planet, or rather, to physical contactees.

The news is that now it will be possible for physical contactees, namely in a physical body, to fly on a ship that is covered by a camouflage field, which should be in all ranges of radiation visible to humans, as well as those ranges of electromagnetic frequencies that are used in military and research technology of earthlings. There are such camouflage fields, and now only a ship equipped with such a device can fly into physical contacts, regardless of whether they are specialists from the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light or another organization, including an extragalactic one - this decision was made by the Interstellar Union. This is the first.

Secondly, Irina's curator MidgasKaus will say this directly, because it relates more to her. He says: "Physical contacts are left to me, but again all the administrators of Cassiopeia, their list is known, each of them will have to answer three questions: where should Irina fly, what knowledge should she receive there or what information, and how, according to In your opinion, this information will affect the Cassiopeia project, since she works in the Cassiopeia project, and on the spiritual development of earthlings in general?"

This was news that directly related to contacts with you.

Maxim: Thank you!

09:23 Graduates of the Contactee School about training.

Maxim: Let us now quickly, so as not to take up the entire broadcast time, invite everyone who graduated from the School today. Come in and sit next to Irina.

The question was, "Is everything okay with this woman?"

These people underwent a week-long training course. Let's go one at a time. Regarding the adequacy of this woman, whom you see now on the air, these are precisely the students who have completed the course of study for the Higher Self. In short, let's take it one at a time. Roman, say a few words about training.

Roman: Structured knowledge, everything is laid out on shelves, everything is accessible and fits into your head. This knowledge is like sowing, the sprouting of fruits, which in the future will give rise to goodness, in Light, in love.

Maxim: Thank you! Lena.

Lena: We are very grateful to the knowledge we have received, very interesting methods have been given, unique, not just interesting, but unique methods of communicating with the Higher Self. We once again bring our great love and gratitude to Maxim, Irina, and everyone who received us here. Very warm and friendly. Come, you will get amazing, unique knowledge here, and we really hope that we will communicate and meet. The methods all work.

Maxim: Viewers write that reptilians control the entire planet. Who do you think controls it?

Lena: God. Light.

12:11 Do reptilians control our planet? Fear of reptilians is a consequence of the war 12,000 years ago.

Maxim: Irina, is there a possibility that reptilians control our planet? And our friend, what does he think about the fact that reptilians control the entire planet?

Irina: Khlaris says: “On our planet they are very surprised when interstellar travelers tell rumors about us that circulate on other planets.

I believe that this is due to the war with your race, i.e. this is a subconscious fear that low-vibration, subtle-material civilizations use when they take on our image.”

Maxim: Guys, why with a cold? Because now the seasonal flu is going on, and a huge amount of energy is being devoted to all this. At

the end of training, you practically fall exhausted, your immune system declines, but after the people leave, we come back to our senses, gain strength, emotions, and energy.

I think that our students are in strength, in work, energy, emotions. Their immunity is fine, so we hope that they will come home and feel good and adequate.

Who wants to say anything else? Let's hurry up, we're live

Graduate: Thank you very much to the Cassiopeia project, the atmosphere and the team are amazing, of course. We are here! Peter, hello! It's great that we came here. The fairy tale becomes reality. What else to say? Let's do good!

Maxim: What will the students do next? They will learn to go to the Higher Self, they will accept people who will also be led to the Higher Self. All students who have been trained with us will continue to carry on, continue the work of “Cassiopeia” and they will not set any prices for their work. They will continue to carry the spiritual knowledge that was revealed to our specialists with payment according to their hearts. If you suddenly find out that a Cassiopeia specialist has set a price for you for spiritual knowledge, immediately notify us at the project. We have already had such situations, we exclude from the project specialists those who cannot work with their ego and begin to earn money, respectively, without having the task of carrying further spiritual knowledge.

Are there any other explanations, maybe insights?

Graduate : We also noted that it was very valuable that everyone lived in the same area. We received not only some kind of spiritual experience, but also in society. How we adjusted to each other, how we loved each other, how touchingly we treated each other. It's great.

This was also a good school. Come for training.

But this is from us. We love you!

Maxim: I'll ask everyone to leave the live broadcast. Let's not occupy him with students.

Guys, we are ready to answer your questions again. Sorry for this insert, but we couldn't help but do it, because the guys completed the training and really wanted to tell you a little about it. We did everything possible, as best we could.

16:22 Can aliens leave marks from a past life on our body?

Maxim: Kkhlyaris, hello! Can aliens leave signs on our body from a past life in their worlds, about the memory of themselves? Some question is incorrect. What does it mean if aliens can leave signs from a past life? Aliens from a past life cannot leave signs.

Irina: He says the question is clear.

Maxim: I understand, right?

Irina: Yes, he means, can signs from a past life remain on another planet? If he understood the question correctly. On our body, sometimes this is actually possible if some kind of emotional shock has left a large block of fear, resentment, etc. in the astral body. Then, forming a new body, some sign is possible in this place. You call them moles, some spots. It's possible.

17:32 Master Nikolai Papiyants.

Maxim: Guys, Nikolai Papiyants is a very accomplished master. He has his own techniques. He did not personally study with Irina, but all the techniques that Nikolai Papiyants uses are completely harmonized with our project.

Irina: I taught him to go to the Higher Self, he went himself.

Maxim: Only a trip to the Higher Self. The rest of the techniques he uses, he works interestingly with kundalini energies, he has wonderful results for those people who cannot get pregnant.

But some of his practices are quite interesting and specific, so before going to Nikolai Papiants, be sure to clarify what kind of practices he has, so that there are no misunderstandings later. But he is in the Cassiopeia project, he is harmonized, so we recognize him as a master, as a person who really helps people, brings that Light of truth and love that we all talk about.

Will he cure Irina? She caught a cold.

Irina: He already gave me advice, so thank you.

Maxim: Guys, everything has already been given: the herbs, and what is needed is prescribed. I don't want to say the forbidden word "medicine" live.

Tomorrow everyone will leave, and we will immediately begin to directly improve the health of our Irisha.

Irina: I feel fine.

Maxim: Yes, and in our Wellness Center there is special equipment where you can improve your health very quickly. So tomorrow you immediately go into a bag of health-improving, rejuvenating light.

Irina: In the morning?

Maxim: Yes, you come in in the morning and immediately lie down in it. Two or three procedures, and you'll be as good as new tomorrow.

Irina: What time?

Maxim: In the morning, at nine o'clock, you come there.

Irina: Okay.

Maxim: You lie down in a bag and there you regenerate, recover.

Irina: Yes.

19:27 About kissing among reptilians and oral hygiene.

Maxim: They ask: "Do reptilians have kisses and do they brush their teeth?"

Irina: They have an analogue of our kisses, when they touch a person with their lips, not a person, but a humanoid. This gesture is common to all humanoid races because it expresses the energy of love through the mouth, through the lips as well as words. Through the fifth chakra, that is, through the organ of speech.

Maxim: Somehow the call got through to our live broadcast.

Irina: About teeth again?

Maxim: Do they brush their teeth?

Irina: They do not have teeth as we understand them; they are replaced by bone plates. There are special means. They show me an oval tablet, they put it in their mouth, and it dissolves.

20:38 Karadag snake in Crimea.

Maxim: Kkhlyaris, there is a legend that in our Crimea there lives a Karadag snake 20–30 meters long. Do you think this is true? And do you know about this snake?

Irina: No, I didn't hear anything.

Maxim: Guys, these questions should be asked to other scientists.

Irina: Meade says that he was at the base in Crimea, but did not walk around the surrounding area.

Maxim: Have you walked around the neighborhood?

21:15 Reptilian bases on Earth.

Maxim: Is there a reptilian base in the mountains of Kyrgyzstan? Who is Marduk?

Irina: There is no reptilian base on Earth. There is on the Moon.

Maxim: Can reptilians visit the bases of other civilizations?

Irina: They can. Certainly.

Maxim: In principle, can they be present at our bases here?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: But there is no personal base on Earth.

Irina: Yes. The bases are not open.

21:36 Contacts of reptilians with earthlings. Marduk.

Maxim: How often do you come into contact with earthlings?

Irina: For example, this is the second time in my life I'm talking in the Astral Plane. The first time was with a contactee from Tashiga, and the second time is now.

Marduk is a name. Annunaki.

This is the name of one of the Tumesoutians, who, like Yahweh, was involved in the revival of the Earth and the resettlement of its peoples after the war.

Maxim: Dear Olga, if you know a specific person who fights and lives with reptilians, you will definitely write to us about it. We will be happy to broadcast live with this person, invite representatives of the reptilian civilization and talk face to face.

Irina: Who are they fighting with?

Maxim: Dear Irina, Maxim, this is not a joke. An American woman who worked on Mars talked about reptilians who work with the Germans and fight and enslave.

Irina: Who are they enslaving?

Maxim: We are ready to meet with any Germans and reptilians and talk about this.

23:01 Weight and height of the reptilian.

Maxim: How much does a reptilian weigh? How much do you weigh?

Irina: About 300 kilograms.

Maxim: How tall are you?

Irina: About two seventy.

Maxim: Healthy reptilian.

23:23 Why wasn't the Earth returned to its previous orbit after the war 12,000 years ago?

Maxim: Why, after the war 12 thousand years ago, did they not force the reptilians to return the Earth to the same position in which it was before the war? We would live longer, be taller and healthier. Indeed, why weren't the reptilians forced to return the Earth to the same position, return our bodies, and so that we could live happily ever after?

Irina: It's not only the Earth that has lost its orbit. The rest of the planets too. Because a catastrophe had already occurred on Earth, the continent had split, there had already been floods, and, accordingly, in order to return the Earth to its previous position, it was necessary to change the entire solar system. We decided to concentrate our efforts on cleaning the Earth from residual radioactive radiation and harmonizing its energy potential so that people could be resettled. This decision was made by the Interstellar Union. At that time, Selbet was suspended from the Interstellar Union for such a crime.

24:44 Punishment of reptilians for the war.

Maxim: Was there any punishment for the reptilians so that they would somehow correct what they had done? What responsibility did they bear for attacking Earth and destroying half of our Galaxy?

Irina: The fact is that those who attacked were killed, and those who remained on Selbet were decided to be removed, because the Interstellar Union does not attack planets. He does not wage such wars as to destroy planets with the entire Interstellar Union.

The criminals suffered the fruits of their fruitive activities. But the planet Selbet was not included in the Interstellar Union until the group that betrayed the criminals came to power. Some of them were alive,

incarnated, they were handed over to the Interstellar Union and sent to the planet of criminals.

25:51 Punishment of reptilians for raping a Chinese woman. The procedure for leaving the planet of criminals .

Maxim: I see. Here is a question from Vladimir Goldstein: there was a Chinese woman who was raped by reptilians. What happened to these reptilians, where were they sent, how were they punished, and were any changes made to Selbet's legislation regarding such actions in the future?

Irina: They were sent to the planet of criminals for life. They can't get out of there. Theoretically, it is possible for such criminals who were sent to life imprisonment to enter this incarnation from the planet of criminals only in one case: if, upon coming to a criminal psychologist, they show an increase in their vibrations and full awareness of what they have done, and moreover, criminal psychologists work with In the spiritual world, it will be impossible to say one thing and keep another in mind.

26:56 Plants on Selbet, their use.

Maxim: I see. Tell me, please, do you have plants on your planet, like ours, that have some kind of power or some kind of healing properties?

Irina: Yes, there are many plants on our planet. They feed on those animals that are used as food for representatives of our race.

We are basically predators. We use herbs, fruit trees, algae and underground tubers mainly for medicinal purposes. Not us, but our ancestors used it. When we entered the Interstellar Union, we were provided with all the technologies, medical including, mainly preventive medicine.

Maxim: So you use herbs for preventive medicine? Right?

Irina: We use them in everyday life, when some reptilian does not want to go to the Interstellar Union hospital.

28:06 Reptilians in the human body.

Maxim: Maxim, ask: “Do reptilians in human form live on Earth or not?” This is what worries everyone the most.

Irina: The Incarnate live.

Maxim: Guys, we have a huge number of incarnations, and there are reptilians who have incarnated here.

Irina: There is in the form of a person.

Maxim: Yes, they acquired the form of the Spirit and Soul of a person, but before that they were embodied in a reptilian civilization. We talked about this.

A little reptilian came.

28:33 Soul and Higher Self of reptilians. Percentage of incarnate Spirit.

Maxim: Do reptilians have a Soul and a Higher Self?

Irina: Yes. Of course, they have a Soul and a Higher Self. Any intelligent Spirit can incarnate in any race. A reptilian is a type of dense material body. Naturally, any Spirit can incarnate into it. Depending on the type of reptilians, from 85 to 92% of the Spirit is embodied. For you, 70% is not embodied, and for us - 16.

Maxim: For them, 16% is just not embodied.

Irina: Yes, they have this Higher Self. They have such a body. Absorbs the energy of the Spirit in a greater percentage.

30:00 The structure of society among reptilians. Money on Selbet. Reptilians in humans.

Maxim: I see. Do you have money on the planet, and how is your society structured?

Irina: We have money. About the same as yours, but it's an electronic system, it shows cards, just like ours. He says it's similar to our banking system. They have a system of government where there is private property, but, according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, not for the extraction of minerals and their processing. There it is the property of the Selbet Government and the Interstellar Union. They have private property and hired employees.

Maxim: Guys, you still don't understand. You write: "How to identify a reptilian among people?" In fact, what you call a reptilian is a person. It's just that his Spirit was embodied in a reptilian civilization in a past life.

This can be found out either through competent regression, or through a trip to the Spiritual world with the permission of the mentors of the Spiritual world in order to find out past incarnations, which, in principle, is what Irina does. Therefore, there is no need to look for a reptilian in every person.

We have people who are worse than reptilians, and we don't have to look for them for long. You can look on the Internet to see how many there are. You can go outside and try to communicate with people, go to a club. In general, only reptilians sometimes wake up at night in the club. Therefore, it is not worth looking for reptilians in people.

Irina: They eat children?

Maxim: Yes, of course, they eat children. They fly here specifically to eat children. They have nothing else to do on their planet, they just fly

here thousands of light years to eat some baby.

Guys, what are you talking about?

32:08 Abortion. Medicines and cosmetics from human embryos.

Irina: We prohibit killing a living creature. Like you, this is a violation of the law, but criminals do not kill for food. There are criminals in all worlds. You are earthlings, and this is a well-known fact: you, killing incarnate children in the womb of mothers who did not allow them to be born, then use their bodies in medicine and even in the food industry.

Maxim: So we kill unborn children and use their parts in the medical and food industries?

Irina: Yes, and in cosmetics. This is already a well-known fact.

Maxim: Are we talking here about reptilians who eat children?

Irina: But this does not mean that this activity supports abortion. It just happened the way it happened. If abortions are prohibited, namely those that are at the request of a woman, then parts of human embryos after spontaneous abortions or terminations of pregnancy due to a threat to the life of the mother will be used for medicines and cosmetics.

33:56 About the incarnation of reptilians into people.

Maxim: Guys, we cannot say that reptilians cannot incarnate into humans at all.

Irina: Why?

Maxim: Then it must be said that reptilians do not incarnate into

humans. Spirits incarnate. This confusion needs to be cleared up.

Irina: The same spirits incarnate in both reptilians and people.

Maxim: Yes, and before being incarnated as a human here, he could have been incarnated in a reptilian civilization. That's why we're talking about it.

34:27 The story with the Chinese woman. Laws on Selbet.

Maxim: Let’s take this question. Still, they ask about this Chinese woman: “What laws were passed to prevent this from happening again? What has been done to prevent something like this from happening to the Chinese woman again? Were any laws passed on Selbet?”

Irina: Stricter rules for contacts with earthlings were adopted. Now physical contact must be with the permission of the Interstellar Union, and after physical contact the specialist who conducted it must give a detailed report to the Interstellar Union contact commission.

This applies to all humanoids who practice physical contacts, even those who are not members of the Interstellar Union, and video recording of physical contacts has been introduced on all ships, so that a specialist, if he has questions, can show this contact to specialists.

Maxim: I’ve already thought about Irina’s vacation. We will go early to Belarus and there, most likely, we will have a short vacation - 5, 6, 7 days. We will go through interesting procedures there, take a walk in the forest and give Irina a day off, or rather not a day off, but a full-fledged vacation. Therefore, we are waiting for everyone after their vacation in Belarus.

36:02 The number of reptilian races in the Universe .

Maxim: How many reptilian races, not reptilian races, but how many reptiles exist in the Universe?

Irina: There are fewer reptilian races in our Galaxy than anthropomorphic ones. There are 37 reptilian races known, but this does not count the colonies.

Maxim: These are the main races, without colonies?

Irina: Yes, but not all of them are part of the Interstellar Union. There are those who are on a path of development where there are wars. They call it the low vibration path.

36:47 Sports on the planet Selbet. Atmosphere.

Maxim: Do you have sports on the planet, and do you like to compete?

Irina: Yes, we have sports games.

They love competitive games, which are similar to our hang gliding games. They ride a board with a parachute.

Maxim: Reptilians?

Irina: Yes, but for some reason they have it with a motor. They also like to organize races on airplanes. It's like an airship.

Maxim: Wait. Is your atmosphere on Selbet similar to ours?

Irina: Basically, yes, only it contains some gases that are harmful to earthlings if they breathe for a long time. But with a short stay in this atmosphere there will be no harmful effect. MidgasCaus tells me that you call nitrous oxide approximately 4-5% of the total in the atmosphere. Only an earthling without a protective suit can be there for about 20–30 minutes.

Maxim: I would like to ask everyone: I will do a short broadcast today so that Irina can rest, because she is very tired.

We went on air because we couldn't miss it and promised that we would go out every Sunday.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: And in any condition we go on air to you. So give it a like. If we get 2000 likes, we'll probably continue for 5-10 minutes. Yes, Irina? Can you?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: So let's like it, if we get 2000, we'll try to continue this broadcast.

38:57 What does it mean - you dreamed about a reptilian?

Maxim: What does it mean when you dream of a reptilian? And there is all sorts of talk about politics and more.

Irina: Perhaps you, Christina, are his contactee.

39:12 Selbete transport.

Maxim: Is there underground transport on Selbet?

Irina: It was, but now it no longer exists. When we joined the Interstellar Union, we have such transport, which Irina calls airships, on an anti-gravity protective platform that protects from the gravity of the planet and allows movement.

39:34 Are there reptilian civilizations at the same level of

development as earthlings? Astral contacts with earthlings. Consequences of transmitting destructive information.

Maxim: I see. Tell me, please, are there reptilian civilizations that do not make physical contact, but can make astral contacts that do not belong to either the Interstellar Union or the Intergalactic Federation of Light, i.e. unconscious? For example, people like us, earthlings, are not as conscious as the Interstellar Union. I can't call earthlings unconscious, but we haven't gone into space yet, we don't have technology yet.

Are there similar reptilian civilizations in our Galaxy?

Irina: Yes, there are reptilians who are not members of the Interstellar Union, fight among themselves and fly into space within their star system, without going beyond it on their devices, which are based on a different operating principle than gravitational engines.

And they can make astral contacts with earthlings, since for astral contacts, unlike physical ones, permission from the Interstellar Union is not required.

They are practically not controlled in any way, because astral contacts through the Spiritual world, you call them astral, but for us they are called through the Spiritual world. There, the person himself demonstrates free will to attract whomever with his vibrations.

Maxim: I see. That is, any destructive reptilian civilization can enter into astral contact with an earthling and give him any destructive information that he will transmit here. So, what?

Irina: Yes, if he is a contactee, of course he can. Astral contactees, just like low-vibration plasmoids, and other races. Physically, if he commits a crime, they will investigate, and, having found out who did it, they will punish him and send him to the planet of criminals.

And if some kind of negative astral contact is revealed by the Intergalactic Security Service, then all that this criminal will say (and he

does not consider himself a criminal): I was in contact with him, and will not consider his words negative. He will say: “I am using God’s right to contact this person who is similar to me in my vibrations,” and really there is nothing to oppose him.

Maxim: I see. That is, a person who can carry destructive information can be in contact with a destructive civilization, and this is not prohibited, because this is the right of God. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, this is free will.

Maxim: I see. Now it’s clear why there are a huge number that carry destructive information.

Irina: Or they will say that he incarnated on our planet and agreed to incarnate on Earth only as a researcher of another world for our world, for example.

42:46 Music on Selbet.

Maxim: Is there music and dancing on your planet? Are any scenes or feature films shown?

Irina: Immediately the music is like that. Turn off. He showed me that he had some kind of music, as if they were ringing some kind of metal bell and singing songs at the same time.

Maxim: Okay, I understand. You have music, but it’s special.

43:21 Pets on Selbet.

Maxim: Do you have pets, what do they look like? Is it possible to see a reptilian lady with a dog?

Irina: We don’t have animals that live in apartments. There are

animals that can live on private estates, in the yard, on a fenced plot of land, where members of our race walk and communicate with nature. There are birds, shows a yellow ostrich, its beak is like that of an eagle.

Or there may be representatives of the animal kingdom who are very distant ancestors of those from whom we evolved. For earthlings, they look like crocodiles, no, not like crocodiles, but more like lizards.

Maxim: Do they have animals like that roaming around?

Irina: These are their pets. They are like large green lizards with white stripes on their backs.

And some also bring from another planet, so to speak, tame snakes. They are orange with black spots. Some people grow them themselves. They do not live on our planet. Brought from travels to other planets.

45:12 Houses of reptilians.

Maxim: What do reptilian houses look like? Where do you even live? How do you live?

Irina: There are underground houses. There are multi-storey buildings.

Maxim: What does it depend on: underground, multi-storey?

Irina: It depends on the clan, on the clan into which the reptilian was born. In our country, this housing is inherited. Reptilians, when they give birth to their children, and they are oviparous, they build a house for them. This has been the case since ancient times.

Now robots do it all. But where to live - on earth, underground, he shows me a round house made of artificial polymers using the

technologies of the Interstellar Union that were provided to us. Those who work near some enterprise usually live in high-rise buildings. This is to save space.

Multi-storey buildings are built on the ground, and underground they usually live in places with a desert climate, where it is too hot.

46:46 Appearance of reptilians, features of their limbs.

Maxim: Can you describe yourself a little: what kind of legs do you have, are there any toes on them, what kind of hands do you have, what are the toes on them? Are there knees? Do we have elbows like ours? Is there a neck? Is your tail bothering you?

Irina: There is a neck. The tail doesn't interfere. It doesn't reach the floor.

Maxim: Just hanging?

Irina: It’s thick at the base and ends somehow...

Maxim: Is there nothing hanging except the tail?

Irina: He can lean on it when he leans back.

Maxim: Can you lean on it?

Irina : On him, of course, and on his legs. Walks on three legs.

Maxim: On three legs?

Irina: “The War of the Worlds” by H.G. Wells is about you? There are also three-legged ones there. Laughs. Or rather, his smile is expressed not by such an expression on his face, but as if his eyes

were sparkling.

Maxim: What about elbows, knees? Do you have knees? Which way do they bend?

Irina: He’s now showing me that they have 4 fingers and toes, and long toes on their feet. What it is? He shows me how he leans forward. They have very flexible joints, their knees can bend backwards and forwards, not their knees, but they have a joint a little higher.

Maxim: So they have 2 knees?

Irina : Just like we have a hip joint, they have something like a knee joint, only a little lower. And their femur is less mobile.

Maxim: I see. That is, they have a knee joint, a higher joint, and a hip?

Irina: They have a hip joint and what we call a knee joint, but it only performs other functions, not only, like ours, it can bend, but also somehow forward.

Maxim: What do his hands and elbows look like? Do we have elbows like we do?

Irina: Yes, hands are more like ours, only four fingers, and there is a thumb, only closer.

Maxim: They don’t see you, what you do with your fingers.

Irina: That's it. They don't have that. They are more evenly located, that is, not attached, but somewhere here.

Maxim: They have 4 fingers, there is a thumb, the main finger. Yes? With which they can, like us, operate with their thumb?

Irina: Yes, they can bend it.

49:34 What do reptilians sleep on?

Maxim: What do you sleep on? How do you sleep in general?

Irina: We love to sleep on hard surfaces that elevate us above the floor, shows a platform that extends out of the floor and then goes back.

49:57 Reptilians and Cosmohealing.

Maxim: I see. They ask: “Do reptilians take part in Cosmohealing sessions?”

Irina: Those who work in the Galactic Medical Service, of course.

Maxim: That is, reptilians who work in the Intergalactic Medical Service?

Irina: We also have doctors and energy therapists.

50:13 Reptilians are geneticists.

Maxim: I heard that reptilians are some of the best geneticists in the Universe. This is true?

Irina: That's what they call us. Perhaps other races know better. Khlaris says.

Maxim: Flirty.

Irina: He came up to you and wants to pet you.

50:29 Friendship with a reptilian .

Maxim: Is it possible to make friends with a reptilian?

Irina: Yes, I have already become friends with you, you are very nice and ask kind questions.

Maxim: What, did you have contacts when there were bad questions?

Irina: No, I just heard stories from representatives of my race who worked on Mars and on the Moon, and they talked about the rumors that are circulating about us, that we rule the Earth, etc., there are such questions here, but there are a lot of them few. There are more questions about our life, about our animals. I was very touched by the question about how we kiss, that is, these questions indicate that you want to find out if we love as much as you do. You also have a spiritual heart, and we also send you our Light of love.

51:26 Physiology of reptilians.

Maxim: Yes, the question is, of course, interesting: “Do they fart?”

Irina: Mid, please explain to him what it is. Better not.

51:42 Selling pieces of soil from Mars on Earth.

Maxim: The question is: “On Earth they sell pieces of land from Mars. How do they feel about this?

Irina: Let them fly, we’ll talk. Just don't forget the Certificate of Ownership.

51:56 Marriages among reptilians. Who hatches the offspring? Incubators on Selbet. How are the parents of a hatched child determined?

Maxim: How do your marriages happen? Let's say one reptilian can have many reptilian females?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Do you have one to one?

Irina: We have monogamous marriages, but each reptilian is free to stay in it or leave.

Maxim: So there is no such thing as a stamp in a passport?

Irina: A passport is such a document. I understand that you are not a sociologist, but a biologist. No, we have official registration, but it is not in documents, but in a record in the planet's computer.

Maxim: I see. Are you an oviparous race?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim: Who hatches your eggs: boys or girls?

Irina: They are now grown in a special incubator, previously in hot sand.

Maxim: Do special incubators exist now?

Irina: Yes, mechanical and robots that look like us walk and turn them over, as if taking care of them. Why are they like us? So that when our child hatches from the egg, he does not become stressed when he sees incomprehensible forms of life, but so that they get used to our image.

Maxim: How do you determine whose egg has hatched? Or do you only have an incubator for a specific female?

Irina: No. How do you determine that one woman has had her child? In each compartment where there is an egg, there is an electronic sign with information about the parents written on it.

53:56 The purpose of contact with earthlings.

Maxim: I see. Another question: what is the purpose of contact with earthlings among reptilians?

Irina: The reptilians who are part of the Interstellar Union have the same goal as the Interstellar Union as a whole: to give you information.

Maxim: Ask tough questions. What are pressing issues? I don't see any pressing issues here.

Irina: He says that... Question again.

Maxim: How do they know whose children are?

Irina: He already answered this question. In each chamber there is an egg, and it is written whose it is.

54:50 About incarnation in reptilian races.

Maxim: Should all Spirits be incarnated in the reptilian races?

Irina: No, not all. This is the free choice of each Spirit.

Maxim: Can the Spirit choose its incarnation, where to be born?

Irina: He chooses the place of his incarnation. Consulting Angels can

help him, advise him, recommend an incarnation to solve negative problems and at the same time to develop positive aspects. If he refuses these recommendations, he may be allowed to incarnate, but he will not be forcibly embodied.

55:27 Life expectancy of reptilians. The largest reptilians.

Maxim: Tell me, please, approximately how many years do reptilians live on Selbet?

Irina: Usually 700-800 years, sometimes up to 1,500.

Maxim: From 700 years to 1,500?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Are there races of reptilians that live much longer and that are much larger in size than your race?

Irina: Much longer - there are no such people.

Maxim: But, let's say, are there reptilians that are much larger, twice as large, than you? Three times more? Do you know such reptilians?

Irina: Yes, but they are not part of the Interstellar Union. There are several such races.

Maxim: Are there such races? Yes?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Where are they?

Irina: There are in the constellations Draco, Orion, Chanterelle and

Hercules.

Maxim: Are there many such races?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: How tall are they?

Irina: The largest on the planet, I didn't understand the name, Mead says that it needs to be translated into the language of the contactee. He'll count now. About 12 meters.

Maxim: But they are not part of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: No.

57:10 Reptilian civilizations not included in the Interstellar Union. Reptilians visiting the Earth.

Maxim: Do they move around the Galaxy? Do they have ships?

Irina: They don't move around the Galaxy. They only recently went into space - about 120 of your years ago, and have not yet mastered the planets of their system.

Maxim: Can they visit planet Earth and you won't know about it?

Irina: Only if some specialist who is in contact with them, there are contactees from the Interstellar Union, brings them on a large ship, like Irina was brought to Selbet. Is it possible.

Maxim: Great.

Irina: Where to take contactees is according to an individual program,

but I will not be interested in where representatives of the Interstellar Union take their contactees. But the Contact Council will find out anyway.

58:13 Wandering planets.

Maxim: Do those who have completed their training with us have any questions for reptilians?

Question from the audience : Tell us about dragons.

Maxim: I see, I came to study and haven't watched a single one of our videos. What should you tell about dragons?

Voice from the audience: What are wandering planets?

Maxim: What are wandering planets?

Irina: The word "planet" itself means "wandering" in Greek.

Voice: Yes.

Maxim: Got it? Yes?

Irina: Why were they called that? Because among the stars of the planet, the ancient Greeks distinguished wandering stars that walk through all the constellations and cannot stop. This brought them into some surprise, because the main position of ancient science was that the stars are fixed in the constellations. And then suddenly "planetas" - "wandering stars" move.

Maxim: Guys, we don't have any race of reptilians underground that controls the planet. I need to end our broadcast. Thank you very much! Last question.

59:30 The art of reptilians.

Maxim: What kind of art do they have, and is it similar to ours? Do reptilians have any art?

Irina: We have already heard about music. They also have sports dances, paintings, artists, they have writers, that is, literature.

Maxim: Bye everyone! Thank you very much for being with us!

Irina: Bye everyone!

Broadcast 03/28/2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Khlaris – representative of the planet Selbet, astrobiologist;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Graduates of the 4th season of the School of Contactees.

Video in text

March 30, 2023

#240 Climate and fairy tales on the planet Burhad

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/klimat-i-skazki-na-planete-burhad

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Rimix6PGzII

This conference was recorded on January 29, 2021. A talented children's playwright from Russia, Andrei Kruzhnov, asked aliens about their folklore and mythology, planning to write a unique fairy tale play for production in children's theaters.

Some time after the conference, he sent us a description of the exciting plot, clarified some more questions from the Burkhadians through Irina and said that he was actively working on the play.

And then Andrei unexpectedly announced that he was admitted to one of the hospitals with a diagnosis of Covid... The project administrators immediately offered him our help, including urgent astral diagnostics and recommendations from MidgasCaus through Irina. But there was no more contact with Andrey.

A few days ago we learned that at the beginning of March Andrei Kruzhnov went into the Spiritual World while in this clinic...

Andrey, we remember you and dedicate this premiere to YOU. We are sure that your idea will definitely be realized!

If among our subscribers there are experienced authors or simply creative, talented people who want to continue working on this fantastic fairy tale for children, we are ready to pass on Andrey’s ideas and developments to you...

With love to everyone, the team of the Cassiopeia Center

01:15 Meeting the conference participants.

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello! We are starting our next conference. For those who don't know, my name is Vladimir Goldstein. I am a journalist and radio host based in the suburbs of Chicago, in the United States.

Our conference is dedicated to fairy tales, myths, legends and folklore on the planet Burhad or Pikran, the capital of the Interstellar Union.

The initiator of this conference was the writer, playwright from Moscow Andrei Kruzhnov, who not only creates fairy-tale, folklore works specifically for children, but based on his plays and works, performances are staged in children's theaters. Hello Andrei!

Andrey : Hello! Hello Irina!

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Today with me is the representative of the planet Burhad Raom Tiyan, a specialist in energy interactions. He is ready to tell what he knows on this issue.

02:20 Geographical zones of Burhad. Temperature, climate, precipitation.

Andrey : Hello! First of all, I would really like to make our conversation in two parts. I have already talked to Volodya about this.

The first part: tell about Burkhad, what plants and animals exist there. I, of course, would like to write specifically about this planet, make a short fairy-tale excursion, talk about their fairy tales and who inhabits this planet, what animals, what plants.

I will ask the first question: tell me, how many geographical zones are there on planet Burhad? We have arctic, subtropical, temperate

latitudes. What are theirs?

Irina : Our planet is located in the habitable zone of a star, in the belt of life, but it is much warmer on it than on Earth, so there is no Arctic belt. There is equatorial, tropical and temperate, and at the poles there is also moderate temperature, although it is denser, but not like the Arctic. The plane of the ecliptic is almost 40 degrees, the weather is quite harsh due to the fact that there is a sharp change in seasons, climatic conditions replace each other, precipitation changes, but there are no frosts like on Earth.

Andrey : But there is spring, autumn, summer? Is there no winter?

Irina : There are hotter times in the northern and southern hemispheres of Burkhad, and there are less hot times, and between them there are transitional periods, but there are not two of them, like yours, but four.

Andrey : What is the highest and lowest temperature on the planet?

Irina : Yours is in degrees Celsius. The highest temperature that was recorded is about +75°C, the lowest is somewhere around +10°-12°.

Vladimir : Again, wait a second. The highest, the hottest, which one?

Irina : About +75°.

Vladimir : +75° Celsius. Which one is the lowest?

Irina : +10°-11°.

Vladimir : Everything is clear. From +10°-11° to +75°. Now it is clear.

Andrey : That is, there is no snow and glaciers.

Irina : No, they don't have snow.

Andrey : I see. Are there glaciers on the mountains?

Irina : The mountains are not as high as on Earth, but like hills - 2–2.5 kilometers. And due to the fact that the atmosphere warms up well, ice does not form at such a height.

Vladimir : That is, on the planet, on its surface, near the surface of the planet, there is never a temperature of the freezing point of water, not even close to zero.

06:34 Weather control. Help from plasmoid civilizations. Forests on Burkhad.

Irina : This has never happened in the history of Burkhad. In terms of humidity: we have three oceans and air masses evenly... We have climate control, weather control. There are such robots, in the form of your weather balloons. They control air masses, and in the right place, for example, it rains, while in another place a cooler microclimate is created.

Andrey : Are there thunderstorms, lightning, tornadoes?

Irina : We prevent these phenomena with the help, including negotiations with thin-material plasmoid civilizations. Such phenomena are possible only on planets where there is no agreement with subtle-material entities.

Andrey : I understand. What you get is an autonomous climate control system that creates, let's say, greenhouse conditions for the planet. Did I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. Our planet is divided not into climatic zones, but into zones: an urban zone, a natural zone, a zone for schoolchildren, for children, where they teach how to do something, take lessons in nature, introduce them to the ocean, space, there is a zone for meeting

cosmic guests of the Galaxy .

We have forests that are practically untouched by civilization. They are artificially maintained in such a state, as if created by a landscape designer. This is all artificially supported by robots that watch them. It happens that even entry there is only with a special pass and according to special rules, so as not to violate the natural identity of these places.

In general, Burkhad or Pikran is a planet that has been remade many times; its appearance has changed once. In fact, there are no places left where a Burkhadian would never set foot. Rather, we can talk about the more untouched civilizations of the planet - these are our colonies, of which there are quite a lot in our Galaxy and beyond - extragalactic colonies.

As for Pikran, its satellites and planets that are in its system and are suitable for life, which were terraformed several hundred thousand years ago, the entire surface there is occupied by the activities of civilization. We do not have deserts, swamps, or uncultivated surfaces. This is very uneconomical and does not meet the needs of civilization.

10:22 Literature Burkhada is a product of contact. Fantastic.

Andrey : Do you have folk and original fairy tales?

Irina : I understand what you are asking about. We, rather, do not have fairy tales, but something like your epics. The fairy tales that you call “folk” still have an author who heard it, processed it and published this fairy tale. By the way, if we take folk tales, they really exist on any planet, then this is some kind of story that is passed down from generation to generation, gradually acquiring details, acquiring new images or meaning, then there can be several versions of the same story.

Andrey : I see. Do you have modern fairy tales?

Irina : They don’t have fairy tales, they call it literature. Yes, we have

literary creativity. There is a direction of realism, fantasy, but it is more shifted towards the description of various Spiritual worlds, subtle ones. This is not something fantastic, it is a product of contact. Burkhadets, who is in contact with plasmoid civilizations, with the Spiritual world, describes this in the form of a monograph, i.e. description of your experience, life path. This will be fantastic for you. Moreover, it can be without biographical details, but in the form of a description of his thoughts.

You also have modern writers who write in a similar way. I don't know specific names, I just know such contactees. There are books that are not just a biography or a novel, but the author writes about his feelings. Different times are described. There are also ancient works, but in our country they are not included in the rank of the Holy Scriptures, although religious experience may be described there. All this is in the rank of literature.

We have literature that describes the life of different planets, travelers with their thoughts. Literature about the colonies is in great demand, that is, about how they developed and what difficulties they encountered. There are plots of space science fiction that describe plots that did not actually exist in the real, material world. Those lines of probability of the Time Tapes that have not been embodied are described and played out. If this is a work that is intended to evoke some emotions in the reader, share the experience of one's consciousness, it can evoke emotions, because when you evoke emotions in viewers or readers, you simultaneously provide information, and it is easier for them to assimilate and deposit in their memory , if these are positive emotions, for example.

Andrey : It turns out that in Burkhad, in order to write children's literature, you lack a healthy spirit of adventurism, you don't have enough entertainment. I'm right?

Vladimir : I can also say that there is no struggle between good and evil in our understanding. In our country everything is based on the struggle between good and evil, but there it is not.

14:40 Plots of Burkhad works. Tragic works.

Irina : We can have the Spirit of Burkhad go to the astral world and look at the lines of probability. For example, a spaceship, a helicopter was flying, and passed some planet. Burkhadetz returns to his body and begins to write that there were creatures on this planet who tried to capture some ship, and what came of it.

We have a famous novel that describes just such an incident when Burkhad’s ship was flying, but it did not materialize in reality. You think it's fantastic. Very old, maybe about 10,000 years old, but, nevertheless, this novel is published, for each new generation it becomes modern again. Everyone knows him. It talks about how Burkhad's ship flew past a nebula in the constellation Orion, and in this nebula a planet was hidden that was not recognized by the ship's automatic locators, they were simply directed in the other direction. He is now showing me images: they are shot like films, only they are not actors playing, but like computer images.

Andrey : I see.

Irina : Only this is not a cartoon, but a film.

Vladimir : Can I tell you the plot?

Andrey : Yes.

Irina : On this planet there lived creatures who hunted for perfect ships. They had their own ships that caught passing ships in energy networks, from which there was no protection, because the Burkhadians did not know this technology. The writer described which one.

It so happened that seven ships flew towards the Burkhad ship, and it was a small passenger ship on which there were 15 people: 2 pilots and 13 passengers, including children. He was captured in these energy networks and forced to sit on this earth. They were not killed, but were taken captive in order to become perfect, like the Interstellar Union, so that they could teach them how to become like that.

Andrey : Learn from experience.

Irina : Yes, learn from experience. They received death threats. Humanoids lived there. They were described as dwarfs compared to the Burkhadians, with dark skin color. This, as always, is a game of contrasts. If the Burkhadians are white, with light skin, then their ideological opponents are dwarfs, with dark skin.

Andrey : This is a purely Hollywood technique.

Irina : This is to enhance the emotion of recognition. And it so happened that the aborigines of this planet threatened the Burkhadians that if they did not teach them what they themselves knew, then they would be killed one by one in front of each other. And for the Burkhadian who reads this work, this is the most terrible thing that he can imagine in his life, that because of him some close being will be killed.

Vladimir : Not only for Burkhadians.

Irina: Therefore, this can be interpreted for us as a horror book. This is the beginning of the piece. The Burkhadians agreed not to fly away from them, and to conscientiously teach them what they themselves knew.

The story goes on to tell how the Burkhadians separated and each went to his own tribe. The Burkhadians began to teach them and gradually won such respect and love that they became leaders and created fair laws. Their children who were on Burkhad have already grown up.

The Burkhadians studied these aborigines using the means that were on the ship. When a signal came to the ship that they were being looked for, the Burkhadians, obeying the order, sent a message to the Interstellar Union that everything was fine with them and did not require help, but had simply discovered a new planet and remained of their own free will to explore it, and this was allowed by the Interstellar Union Union. Yes, and now it is allowed, anyone can stay on any

planet.

Then it so happened that everyone lived in their own tribe, separated from each other, surrounded by aborigines. The Burkhadians gained respect, treated their sick, taught the sages that when they were released, they did not want to fly away from there in order to create a society there that would join the Interstellar Union. This is what happened in the book.

Vladimir : I have a question, Andrey had it. Andrey, your question and, thus, a complete happy ending, a happy ending. Do you have works with a tragic ending? Does this even happen?

Irina : Yes, we also have a work with a tragic ending; it is based on real events that developed differently. He talks about how the Interstellar Union discovered a planet that already had intelligent life. When the Burkhadians arrived there, they found a contactee there who began to communicate with them almost the same way as we do on Earth, it was just that there was a different civilization there, not so technically developed. And the contactee who was there began to hide from his Burkhad curators that he was communicating with another civilization that was hostile to this civilization. But she was from the subtle world. When the Burkhadians found out about this, they became, as it were, competitors of these plasmoids in influencing this contactee. The plasmoids had a serious plan, they pushed him to negative, aggressive actions in order to sow negative emotions in this society through him. The civilization itself does not resemble Earth, rather it is similar to the reptilian civilization of Selbet.

Vladimir : But the picture is very familiar. The competition of plasmoids with humanoids, and the contactee is a very earthly picture.

Irina : The work ends with the contactee making a choice and committing an act contrary to the moral norms of that planet, committing the murder of his family and wanting to commit suicide, because the punishment for this was like a suspended death penalty.

This planet was at a lower stage of development. For murder, it was supposed to first bring repentance to the gods, not repentance, but a

sacrifice, only then the Soul was sent to the Spiritual world. What is the tragedy? The fact is that when these two Burkhadians, who were his curators, found out about the contactee's plan, there were many pages of description of how they tried to convince him, what various arguments they gave, how he first obeyed, then retreated again. In the end, he promised them that he wouldn't do it, and then, secretly from them, he did it anyway. How his Soul then sank to a lower level.

This whole book ends with the fact that after the death penalty, his body is taken to a lower level by demons, and the Burkhadians look on.

Vladimir : I have two questions and then Andrey. What was the name, translated into Russian, of the previous book that we talked about, where the Burkhadians recruited another planet, whose representatives were trying to capture them.

Irina : Algis Rose Pamani.

Vladimir : How? Can I do it again?

Irina : Algis Rose Pamani.

Vladimir : I see.

Andrey : Is Rous a proper name?

Vladimir : Is this the name of a Burkhadian?

Irina : The title of the book.

Vladimir : How to translate this into Russian?

Irina : About "Adventures in the Orion Nebula."

Vladimir : Got it.

Irina : Or “Event in the Nebula.”

Vladimir : Now we know the name of the most popular book in the capital of the Interstellar Union, which is 10,000 years old. Written shortly after Selbet's war on Earth. 2,000 years after the start.

Okay, second question: the second book that we talked about, when Burkhadians, especially young Burkhadians, read it, does this lead to a decrease in the vibrations of the reader, and accordingly, an increase in negativity on the planet?

Irina : It does not lead to a decrease in vibrations, because I briefly described its contents. In Burkhad it is considered a rather light book. There are examples of how to talk with contactees at such levels of consciousness. Later, when the tragic scenario was realized, it was clear that this was the choice of that Spirit, but God still continues to love him. There they give hope for his promotion, the Burkhadians talk about it, that they did everything they could. Perhaps he will improve his level.

27:27 Underwater trees of Burkhad.

Andrey : Is there something unusual that we don’t have on Earth? Briefly if possible. Do you have any mushrooms? If your person goes into the forest, can he eat berries, mushrooms, and honey from wild bees? Wild life in the forest... What can a person eat, and what special plants are there?

Irina : I understand, unusual plants, different from yours.

Andrey : Yes.

Irina : Yes, there are such plants. They are similar to your trees with fruits like small nuts, but they grow on the ocean floor, their leaves and trunk are dark brown. Not leaves, but long formations, on the edges of

which edible fruits grow. This plant is called Shuriskiis in your language, which means “water tree.”

It happens that at the bottom of the ocean it occupies plantations, like your forest. The height of this tree in rare cases reaches 15 meters, but usually does not exceed 2–3 meters. Its unusualness lies in the fact that it does not require chlorophyll; it receives all useful, necessary minerals from sea water, from the ocean, from sediments at the bottom.

29:50 Plants of Burkhad, their shape, color. What can a person eat on Burkhad? The atmosphere of Burhad. Smells.

Andrey : Okay, thank you. Tell me, do you have berries and mushrooms? If I find myself in your forest, what can I eat so as not to die of hunger?

Irina : In the forest we have a wide variety of analogues of your mushrooms, but they are larger in size and grow on trees. Shaped like your chaga. He is now showing me a tree trunk with a black trunk.

Andrey : We call them tinder fungi.

Irina : They have a long one that extends from the trunk, like our mushroom, but it bends. This reminds me of some kind of tentacle. It's similar to our lichen, but it feeds on tree sap. It is not edible either for you or for us.

What can a person eat? Our food, due to the enzymatic characteristics of your species, is not suitable for you. Perhaps only the fruits of the gisli flower. He shows a flower similar to a lily of the valley, only probably 5 times larger, the plant reaches to a person’s waist, the flowers hang like bells. They produce fruits that look like flat nuts, like lentils. Ghizli are fruits that contain essential microelements and vitamins for humans. Due to the high copper content, more than in your usual fruits and vegetables, you should not eat them for a long time.

If an earthling without a protective suit finds himself in one of the forests in the temperate zone of our planet, in a place on the planet that is artificially kept wild, for the first 2-3 minutes he will be surprised by the sight of our sun, which has a white spectrum. It is slightly larger in size than the Sun you are used to, white, ray-shaped. The sky is not blue, but closer to white. On our planet, the atmosphere contains 45 percent oxygen. This is 2 times the percentage you are used to, so it will adjust to your breathing for the first few minutes. Irina was on Burkhad. He says: “Tell me the physical sensations.”

Firstly, if he finds himself in the forest, he will have a sense of unfamiliar smells. I don’t even know what he can compare them with. Those contactees who ended up on Pikran physically, I personally took them there, there were 9 people, and I asked, they told me which of the earthly smells was most reminiscent of vanillin. When Irina was on Tumesout, the smell of a local plant also reminded her of vanillin. Maybe this is how your brain perceives an unfamiliar smell.

Andrey : Vanilla? Did you say vanilla?

Irina : Yes, vanilla. Many people said that the air smells of ozone, but this is due to the high oxygen content. After a few breaths, a person begins to feel as if the air itself is entering him without his effort.

Andrey : And the shape of the trees, the leaves, the color of the trees.

Irina : He shows me mostly dark brown and black trees. The leaves are yellow-green, not bright green, but closer to a greenish color. There are a lot of large flowers that grow directly on the trunks. It shows: at the top of the trunk there is a purple flower, and inside there is a yellow rod-organ, like your stamens and pistils, only purple. The purple one can have a yellow organ, meaning they can be different colors.

Andrey : I immediately have a counter question: you say that there is 45% oxygen...

Irina : The shape of the leaves...

Vladimir : Now, Andrey, let Ira finish - the shape of the leaves... Let's listen.

Irina : It is more elongated, but there are plants, especially shrubs, with small leaves that are close to round or heart-shaped, closer to light green or yellowish in color. When he is in the forest, he will have a feeling from the oxygen that everything around him is floating, there will be such intoxication.

Vladimir : He will have euphoria, a euphoric state.

Irina : I remember how Mead brought me after the meeting of the Interstellar Union on Burkhad. By the way, for the first time in my life I was taken there in 2019. Kirchiton was promised a long time ago, but only delivered in 2019. When he brought me there, and I performed, I read it all, then Mead brought me back. I went to where Maxim was waiting for me with one of our friends. I had to go through the field, the forest to the village. I come, and they looked at me and didn't recognize me at all.

37:08 Have contactees visited Jesus Island? Energy of Jesus. Journey of Jesus Christ across the Galaxy.

Vladimir : Raom Tiyan, please tell me, of these nine physical contactees that you transported, or maybe some other physical contactees from Earth were delivered to Burkhad, did any of them end up on the island with Jesus in a physical body?

Irina : No, to get to Jesus on the island physically, you need to have a reason to meet him physically, to be his disciple. Moreover, his energy is such that even a Burkhadian must undergo training. Such radiations emanate from him; not only he, but also the entire space of this island is saturated with them. In order to be there in a comfortable way, so as not to feel tingling in the body, changes in vibrations along the chakras, so as not to have a feeling of fullness, a person must be energetically very strong.

Of course, Christ, when he is now traveling around the Galaxy,

artificially collected all this energy in himself, and is already changing. Almost anyone can physically meet him. Because he comes to communicate with the purpose of traveling around the planets. Now he has already left the planet on which he was in the constellation Ursa Major, and is heading towards the constellation Canes Venatici, he will visit Selbet, and there, probably, Esler. He will visit the worlds of the Interstellar Union. As for visiting Earth or at least its base on the Moon outside the planet, this is still unknown.

Vladimir : Unknown. It's a surprise.

Irina : Bye moon bases.

Vladimir : It will be a pleasant surprise, I understand. Let's move on, Andrey, let's listen.

39:28 Unusual fauna of Burkhad. Pollination of plants.

Andrey : Regarding the fact that there is a lot of oxygen there. When there was a lot of oxygen on Earth, there was gigantism among insects and animals. Is there gigantism among animals due to the high oxygen levels you have in Burhad? What unusual animals do you have, insects, birds?

Irina : We really have large species. As for the unusual: we have a species of animal (he is showing me an image now) that looks like your elephants, only instead of tusks they have claws. There is no trunk, but two horns in front. And in biology, he is now showing me that if you look closely, these are pinnipeds. In fact, they do not have claws, but rather like some kind of limbs with three fingers that come out of the head.

Vladimir : Andrey, go ahead, this needs to be written.

Andrey : Yes. Is it a predator or herbivore?

Irina : This is a predator, but it feeds on insects and small mammals.

Andrey : Do you have giant insects?

Irina : Yes, we have insects, there is a large detachment of scorpions, crustaceans of different colors and shapes, there are species that have a sting, they live among the trees. There are aquatic species, fish of various shapes.

Andrey : Do you have something like bees that collect honey? Then people use this honey.

Irina : It was on Earth that we learned that such a product as honey exists. In our country, pollination of plants that need it is also carried out by flying insects, but they do not collect anything. They remind me, he is showing me now, of a butterfly, it has transparent wings. They are larger, a specimen up to 20 cm in length and with a wingspan twice as large.

42:38 Plots in folk tales about the Soul of the Burkhad people. Space is a sacred place. The Sun is the Light of God in the material world. Desecration.

Andrey : There are fairy tales about your Soul, the Soul of the Burkhadian people, do you have any? I understand that these are some old fairy tales, ancient fairy tales are probably not modern. These are just folk tales. Can you tell a few stories?

Irina : How interesting. Several stories reflecting the Soul of Picran. Our Soul, if you look at it this way, is more like the Soul of the discoverers. We were one of the founders of the Interstellar Union 15 million years ago. We have many stories that were associated with the creation of the Interstellar Union, with the first flight into space.

We had a very long period in history when we were in contact with other civilizations, but had not yet ventured into space ourselves. We did astral travel. We had a rule that space is a sacred place. We have an image of the caste that the sun, and, in my opinion, this is on any planet where intelligent beings live, a common plot is that the sun that we see in the sky is the Light of God in the material world. There is the

same little sun in everyone. And just as the sun has rising and setting, so the human soul has birth and death.

Andrey : Well, yes.

Irina : We had such a little sun. And you on Earth also have the expression “my sunshine.” What does it mean? This is a very common Pikran symbol, a person is called so - light, sun. We believed that this is an expression of the Divine Light, shining in the sky, in space.

This means that space is a sacred place that, according to the concepts of our ancient ancestors, cannot be physically visited by those people who are unclean and immoral inside. It was considered immorality...

Andrey : A sacred place, yes.

Irina : For example, wars, violence, any quarrels, hatred, and so on were considered immorality. It was considered internal dirt, which, like clouds, covers the sun. And it was considered wrong for us to even think about it... This is reflected in our literature, in our stories, religious, philosophical literature, novels, poems, it reflects the consciousness that flying into space, having its own space technology, is a civilization that has not coped with its some kind of internal dirt, immoral.

I am now translating the word “dirt” into Russian very roughly. What was meant was not condemnation, but vibrations that covered the sun, just as dirt covering a body prevents one from seeing its outlines. A very precise word that conveyed this was desecration. Approximately, the acquisition of low vibrations, which made it impossible to adequately perceive this Light.

This analogy is very developed in our country, like dirt, for example, on a face, prevents us from seeing its natural beautiful features, its beauty. Dirt in the Soul, in its energetic shell, as you say (we did not express ourselves in such terms; in general, the word “energy” is understood differently) should not be brought into this sacred place,

into space.

Therefore, at some stage we had almost a legislative ban on engaging in space flights related to human and humanoid flights into space until all military conflicts on Burkhad ceased. It was unthinkable for us to even think about using some kind of rocket or ancient spaceship as a weapon. It will be for you, as a Christian, to think that you can kill a priest with a cross.

Andrey: I see.

48:48 The personality of Zeus: a mythical God or the head of the base? Activity of Zeus on Earth. Literature of Burkhad about Zeus. Characteristics of Zeus. Relationship with my wife. The result of the activities of Zeus on Earth.

Vladimir : From the point of view of your ancestors, didn't you and I have any common fairy tales? You call epics, myths, in which the same characters actually participate, who were in reality your personalities from the Interstellar Union, and for us these were some kind of mythical characters. Do you have any legends about them? Now, Zeus, we know, was a real person for you; on Earth he is a mythical character. Is there any intersection at this level?

Andrey : Very good question, thank you.

Vladimir : Yes, the question is very interesting for me.

Irina : There were various representatives of Burkhad: usually, base chiefs or some contact specialists who made contacts after the war. They could take them for gods. This is not only Zeus and his wife, who was for a long time the head of the base and generally supervised the contacts of earthlings even with other civilizations. He gave permission for physical contact with any earthling, for any purpose. Before taking people on for any experiments, the Disney people had to first get permission from him and explain to him in detail what this was for.

Vladimir : So it was Zeus who made decisions at that time about

contacts of any aliens with earthlings?

Irina : Yes, and even from other Galaxies. The Interstellar Union instructed him to do just that. At first he didn't even live on Earth, but on Burkhad. Then he moved to Futissa from the Pleiades constellation, and continued to visit Burkhad and the Interstellar Union. Later, when he became a specialist in contacts with young races, first as a young specialist, then as the head of the department for contacts with young races, the Earth came under his special care. He, as Laom Street now holds this position on the Burkhad Contact Council. I know him personally. I saw it several times, though. He and I talked a lot via video conference.

Vladimir : Do you have any of your own epics about Zeus? He had a slightly different name, I know. Do you have your own epic literature about him or are they just chronicles?

Irina: We have literature about him that was written, one might say, by his descendant, like a great-great-great-grandson. It was written there that he could have stayed on Burkhad, managed contacts of earthlings from there, but he independently decided to settle on Earth, on this base, so that from there it would be more clear what was happening on Earth, and how to lead with maximum benefit, that is, not in To fly to Earth in the astral plane, namely to be present in the physical body, to feel the atmosphere.

Vladimir: I know that they had a base just below Olympus, under this mountain, and on top of Olympus there was a landing site for alien ships. The features of Zeus can be considered characteristic features, what was Andrei just asking about? The characteristic features of the Burkhadians are Zeus, whom we know as a person under the name Zeus?

Irina : Various images. Which ones do you mean?

Vladimir: I'm not talking about external traits, but about spiritual traits, about character traits.

Andrey : Yes, national character traits.

Vladimir : Is this typical?

Irina : What are his character traits? Described as who?

Vladimir : There he is described as a thunderer, omnipotent, very self-willed, wayward.

Andrey : Charismatic leader.

Vladimir : Charismatic, yes. And with certain moral deficiencies, in my opinion. God, but does not behave very morally.

Andrey : Let's just say, he's too selfish, he took on a lot of things.

Vladimir : Selfish, absolutely true.

Irina : He had his own contacts, of course, with earthlings, and had his own scientific work. He was a sociologist by profession, interested in biology, genetics and the so-called improvement of the race. What do you call it eugenics?

Vladimir and Andrey : Yes, yes.

Irina : I was interested in such things. He actually made contact with earthly women.

Vladimir : This is putting it mildly, I entered into contacts. It is described there that in large numbers.

Irina : He did experiments.

Vladimir : I understand what you won't do for the sake of science.

Andrey : And there, in my opinion, he almost forcibly entered into these contacts.

Irina : You see, what's the matter, the myths were written later than the time of his life on Earth and were described, most likely, from the point of view of earthlings. So what is described is that he entered into marriages, kidnapped his brides, and so on, it talks about the fact that people did not understand that he was not kidnapping them forever. He took them for contacts and returned them with their consent.

As for his confrontation, so to speak, apparent, with his wife, it was not in that form. Our book says that she wanted him to return to his planet and spend more time with her. She even flew to Earth with her children and stayed here for some time. She told him: "You don't have to live on this planet, since you are the boss of contact situations. This can also be done from a distance. What did you find on this planet? You so rarely visit other planets of the Interstellar Union. The land does not belong to him." And he was quite strict with her, saying that his earthly contactees, this atmosphere of the Earth, were dear to him, that he had already fallen in love with this planet and did not want to leave it.

Vladimir : His activities today are generally assessed positively?

Irina : Yes, of course, because he is one of the specialists in contacts with earthlings, who made a great contribution to the development of the Earth, to the acquaintance of other civilizations with this planet. He himself collected records and conducted a lot of observations and research about its nature. He transferred all this to the Interstellar Union, and this significantly expanded the knowledge base.

56:51 Eras, confrontations on Burkhad. Zoroaster. Wars in Burkhad. Unification of Burhad. Quantum transition.

Andrey : Tell me, in the history of the planet Burkhad, did you have antiquity, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance, the Enlightenment, the era when we were burned at the stake, fought, let's say, with witches, did you have this?

Vladimir : Inquisition.

Andrey : The era of materialism. Yes.

Irina : You know, it wasn't in this form. We had an era of disunity between countries, and their wars for territory, for influence. Then we had an era of wars for political and economic influence. Then there was an era no longer of wars, but of the removal of different rulers, one might say quiet wars. This was before the Interstellar Union, before space flights.

A Burkhadets who works in the intelligence service of a country or a separate state infiltrates the intelligence service of another country as a spy and, under the guise of some of its residents, becomes close to the ruler, tries to remove him or even remove him in some way, to persuade the residents to choose (from They had an electoral system) of the politician who was pleasing to the neighboring country.

Andrey : He had an influence. It's clear.

Irina : We had such confrontations. There were practically none on religious grounds, since we did not initially have the subtext of struggle in our religious egregor embedded in religious texts. At that time our religions were based mainly on the worship of the Sun, something like your Zoroastrianism.

Zoroaster was a very good physical contactee, including with Burkhad, and he took many things from our philosophy. Any fire that was on Burkhad was a small sun on the planet, a reflection of heavenly fire, a luminary that gives life to everything. In Christianity, this remained in the form of lighting candles. The veneration of fire is the same, only there it has already lost its original meaning as a symbol of the burning of the Soul.

Andrey : Can I ask a clarifying question? Have you gone through the era of materialism, technocracy, worship of technology, mechanicalness?

Irina : No, we did not go through the era of such denial of the Spiritual world, because we did not have scientists who could deny the existence of what everyone felt, saw, could understand nature. There may have been some separate atheistic movements, but they were not so influential on science or politics. We had virtually no wars that were related to religion. We have had wars associated with lowering the vibrations of an individual ruler and his people. Then the corresponding ruler came, and they could fight for a certain territory and influence. There were maybe 15 major wars in the entire history of Burkhad, which dates back more than 30 million years before the history of the Interstellar Union; I can't remember how many clashes there were. Then, naturally, you consider the era of the dark.

Andrew : Dark times, yes.

Irina : They began to arm themselves against each other, and after the unification of the planet into one country was carried out, one might say, this was a united impulse of the inhabitants. There were some nationalist uprisings, but they were quickly suppressed by the residents themselves. They began to destroy weapons. At first, all this began spontaneously, in many places people began to demand that the authorities adopt a law, they en masse refused to join the army, in your opinion, and refused to do work in those factories that produced weapons. In the end, all these increases in vibrations by our people led to the fact that a high-vibration ruler came to power, who adopted the appropriate law, prohibiting military actions at the material level, introducing sanctions for individual military clashes of individual states.

If there were conflicts that turned into hostilities, Burhad's security forces, like the remnants of the army force, were directed to suppress the war wherever it broke out on the planet.

Such laws were adopted by the majority of countries and those who did not support had to submit under the influence of the majority, because it was announced that we live on the same planet and must obey the same laws. Here, contacts with subtle-material civilizations began to become more frequent, which began to announce themselves in the media, through contactees, on a massive scale, that any murder of an intelligent being, any anger causes not an outbreak, but a cloud of dark energies that enters the noosphere. It must be processed by those Spirits, plasmoids, who are nearby. This does not

make them sick, but they waste their energy on it, and they have no potential left for development. The plasmoids said: “Humanoids must support our development in this state, and some of us switch to parasitism, feeding on these energies instead of processing them to increase soil fertility, harmonize the elements, etc.”

This also exists on Earth. Plasmoid civilizations also transmit similar things through contactees to Earth. And not only plasmoids, we also report this, and the civilization of Ticht and Esler. The main task at this stage of the quantum transition into a new, more conscious era, at the end of which is mass contact and your entry into the ranks of the Interstellar Union, is to increase the awareness of the perception of earthlings. Their perception of the place where they were born as a divine space and perception of themselves not just as a material temporary body, whose task is to enjoy benefits and create conditions for the enjoyment of their children after their departure and their relatives, but whose task is to be responsible for what happens on planet and society. Responsible means not being afraid of instructions, accurately understanding the consequences on Earth.

Vladimir : Dear friends, we thank Andrey for his very interesting questions. He still has questions, but we will try to ask them and get answers. Thank you very much, Andrey Kruzhnov, thank you very much, Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, for the most interesting answers to all topics related to fairy tales, myths and specific historical characters and personalities on Burkhad. And to the question with Jesus, I think it’s a very interesting answer. Regarding the whole situation, according to fairy tales, regarding specific fantastic stories that you have on Burkhad, this is invaluable, very useful information. All the best, dear friends, see you again on air!

Andrey : Thank you!

Irina: See you again!

March 22, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Andrey Kruzhnov - children's playwright;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

Video in text

March 31, 2023

#242 Live broadcast. Non-traditional sexual relationships.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-netradicionnye-seksualnye-otnosheniy

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rnIUhRKWoN0

00:07 Kirchiton's birthday.

Irina: Hello.

Maxim: Guys, hello everyone! The first question that interests us.

Irina: How can you hear us?

Maxim: Yes, how can you hear us? (reads) “Hello, hello everyone, great!” The most important thing is that we can be heard perfectly. Guys, we all know that you watched the conference with the phantom of Christ. An interesting thing happened at this conference: the energies that were there disabled absolutely all the equipment! Ultimately the computer.

Irina: Maxim then ran around and restored it.

Maxim: For some reason our computer completely crashed. He stopped using the Internet. Some miracles happened, so don’t blame us too much for that conference. The camera was good. What you saw in the recording, I don’t know how it happened. The quality of both the camera and sound left much to be desired. Therefore, we apologize for this video, but we cannot provide you with another one. It is most likely the energies of the phantom of Christ that performed such a miracle.

Irina: We had a Zoom recording on that computer with one contactee, and everything was fine.

Maxim: Yes. Before this, everything was great and in order. At that conference and after it, we had to redo the entire system on the computer, because everything went wrong! That is, everything that was possible flew away. Today we have a very interesting topic for our live broadcast.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Non-traditional sexual orientation. But, before we start broadcasting... Vladimir tells me that they decided to prepare a transcription and transcript of the text for the conference with Christ. We will provide the entire conference in text so that it can be read.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Today, LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler are present next to me. Today, I want to inform you, is Kirchiton’s birthday. He was born in 1844, when it was April 4th on Earth.

Maxim: So we all congratulate Kirchiton on his birthday! This is Irina's first curator, who began to take her around the Galaxy on a flying saucer, no matter how it sounds now.

Irina: Without him, I would have no contact with others. He was my first curator.

Maxim: Although this contact is peculiar, it is not very respectable to show it. But it was what it was. This is another matter.

Irina: Kirchiton, look now through the chip, how many earthlings are congratulating you!

Maxim: Where do we start? From Intergalactic News.

Guys, we have donations. If you would like to thank the project and us, you can find all the information on how to do this under the video. I sincerely thank everyone who supports us, who gives us the opportunity to grow, develop, build mini-centers, build large centers, and in the future - health centers. Thank you very much! We have news: today is the day the fifth cohort arrives for training. I don't know if it's a holiday or grief (laughs).

Irina: A lot of people came.

Maxim: There were a lot of people in this race. We say hello to everyone who is watching us. They are present at the Center now and are spying on us. Hello everyone!

Irina: We are flying, they say, to Kirchiton to celebrate his birthday!

Maxim: Hello everyone from Ukraine. We have a person who graduated and will open a branch of Cassiopeia in Ukraine. Irina, let's start with Intergalactic news.

Irina: Yes.

05:34 Intergalactic news of the week. Construction of a base on Earth by the Lyran civilizations.

Maxim: I would like to ask LiSioni, what news did you like the most, surprised you, and did you focus on it over the past week?

Irina: He says that there were many questions about what happened to the planet from which people were taken (the star was supposed to explode there). I specifically found out about this a few days ago...

Maxim: People?

Irina: Humanoids. I specifically inquired and was informed that all intelligent beings had been removed from this planet. Until the star exploded. The evacuation ended two weeks ago. This news was not that significant, so it was not reported immediately. There is one more piece of news. It has to do with the Earth. I always follow news that has to do with your planet.

Irina: The planets Toluaria and Esedret of the Lyra civilization, familiar to you from the proposal to vote for the provision of physical evidence, are part of the Interstellar Union. For the first time in 1000 years, two civilizations of these planets decided to build their base on Earth. Now they are actively (he shows me) building it in the area of the Kola Peninsula on the White Sea coast (I understand).

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is the purpose of building this base?

Irina: They want to resume contacts with earthlings so that specialists can be present here in physical bodies at their own base, and not at the bases of other aliens, and come in astral contacts, like MidgasCaus to Irina.

08:26 The appearance of people with non-traditional sexual orientation on Earth. Gays, homosexuals, lesbians.

Maxim: We will continue the topic of broadcasting. First question. LiShioni, MidgasCaus, please tell me where on our planet people with non-traditional sexual orientation come from? Why does a person, being born a man, experience feelings not for the female sex, but for the male? What is this connected with? Or, on the contrary, when she is born a girl, she experiences feelings not for the male sex, but for the female sex?

Irina: LiSioni and MidgasKaus say that we understand the definition of "person with non-traditional sexual orientation" in a narrower sense, meaning people who are attracted only to their own sex, but not to the opposite.

They can experience any feelings for the opposite sex, but not sexual attraction. You have many people for various reasons: disappointment in love, curiosity, they become temporarily homosexual, but do not lose their attraction to the opposite sex. They are not considered homosexuals in the usual sense of the word. These are temporary experiments that do not affect their Soul, because they do not lose the orientation inherent in the genes.

A true homosexual is a man or woman who is attracted only to their own gender. The reason is that the Soul has been given a lesson in this life. Her highest mentors and Angel Consultants decided to leave her the memory of her past body. This may not be a previous life, but one of the past, when the Soul experienced strong love. Usually the life whose body the Soul remembers was violently interrupted at a young age, based on the research we did.

Maxim: Is that all?

Irina: No. What is this lesson? The fact is that the Soul is faced with a choice.

Maxim: Maybe I should give you some water?

Irina: Come on. The soul is faced with a choice: follow the program of the body in the current incarnation and fulfill its tasks in this life or

remember its past body. This is a lesson. Test lesson: will a person go against his nature, against his physical body, or will he be able to harmonize it and discover feelings for the opposite sex.

12:35 Homosexuals in politics and show business.

Maxim: Why are there so many homosexuals in politics and show business? What is this connected with?

Irina: I would not say that there are more of them than the population of humanoid civilizations on Earth. The number of true homosexuals does not exceed 7 - 10 percent. This happened in all countries and in all eras. Just because of some socio-cultural characteristics of your time, these people are becoming more visible than before. And so they have always been.

Maxim: Irina, they ask why aliens can't cure you?

Irina: (coughs) I feel fine already, I just coughed a couple of times.

Maxim: We have aliens, they should immediately heal people. Why won't you be healed?

Irina: This doesn't happen.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: For aliens to immediately take and heal people - this does not happen! If a person gets sick, catches a cold or a virus, this means that the body is giving him a sign. His Higher Self gives a sign through the body for him to stay with himself, to rest. The signs are different.

Maxim: So I tell you: you need to rest more, but you don't listen to me, and people think that I'm exploiting you (laughs).

Irina: I already feel good. It’s just that when I talk, I still have a cough, it’s clearing. Moreover, I am in positive emotions from the fact that I met you, and this makes me so excited. It's okay, it happens to everyone. What's surprising?

15:08 Races with deviations in orientation.

Maxim: Please tell me, Mead, are there races, like ours, that have deviations in terms of orientation?

Irina: Not in the Interstellar Union. They explain this in school - why the Spirit came, and what lessons it might have. We are not aware that such a thing has been developed in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: So all the races that are part of the Interstellar Union do not have such relationships?

Irina: Even on the planet Disaru, whose inhabitants are descendants of earthly people, several generations later, after joining the International Union, these phenomena ceased to occur. Although, in the Interstellar Union there is no law prohibiting such relationships. But several generations after joining the Interstellar Union, maybe 100-150 years later, these phenomena still occurred. They were less and less frequent. The person who came to the specialists of the Interstellar Union himself talked about what was happening to him. They connected him with the Higher Self and helped him harmonize his body. Spirits were born, but were harmonized in childhood through classes at school.

17:01 Bisexual races in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Are there bisexual races in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Only some insectoids and hybrids with other races.

Maxim: Insectoids and hybrids with other races?

Irina: Now he’s showing me some kind of caterpillar, but for some reason it’s standing on its feet (smiles). “This is not a caterpillar,” he says.

Maxim: Are there such people in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Yes, in the constellation Taurus, not far from the star Aldebaran, there is such a race. They are hermaphrodites. The race is part of the Interstellar Union, but Irina did not communicate with it.

Maxim: How do they reproduce?

Irina: They do not require another creature to reproduce. Everything happens in one being. They lay eggs like eggs, only in some kind of bags.

Maxim: I understand. We are asked why aliens do not contact homosexuals?

Irina: (coughs).

Maxim: Maybe we can end the broadcast?

Irina: No (smiles).

Maxim: Are you sure?

Irina: I can’t understand what’s special here (laughs). No, we can't end the broadcast! Although students are waiting for us, we will broadcast on Sunday.

Maxim: They ask us whether we will have contact with homosexuals in the project?

Irina: Did you mean physical contact with aliens?

Maxim: Yes. As the project manager, I will say that I am absolutely tolerant of the choice of each person, and if a person has the ability to convey contact with the subtle worlds, with the Spiritual world, I absolutely do not care who he is: a homosexual, a lesbian. I believe that man is beautiful in the divine form in which he is. And who he considers himself to be is another thing. It all depends on how he presents it. We live on the territory of Russia, we have established ideals of relations, so I would like to adhere to in our project the ideals of relations that we have on the territory of the Russian Federation.

20:16 The danger of physical contact between homosexuals and aliens. What happens to energy during sexual intercourse between homosexuals.

Irina: Probably, the question is why they can't have physical contact. For physical contacts, certain characteristics of the biofield of the people themselves, their etheric and astral bodies are needed. A practicing homosexual is one who enters into contact with a person of the same sex. During sexual contact, their energies mix with each other. And since the energy is homogeneous, instead of the usual exchange that occurs between a man and a woman, there is an exchange of homogeneous energies, and this entails a gradual decrease in their energy potential, a weakening of the aura and a more rapid development of blocks in their chakras, compared to ordinary people .

This does not happen in one or two same-sex contacts. There are studies. This happens gradually over several months. If a person does this more or less systematically (all this is very individual), then his aura acquires the following characteristics: lower density, greater capacity for damage. If you take them into physical contact, it will be dangerous for themselves. A different aura emanates from the aliens, from their bodies, which can damage the aura of homosexuals, and they can get sick from this contact.

22:07 Incarnation into a homosexual body.

Maxim: I understand. Michael Newton's book "The Journey of the Soul" states that the decision to incarnate into a homosexual body is made before incarnation in consultation with the guiding angels. Is it so?

Irina: This is not only a homosexual body - it is a characteristic of the Soul itself. The body is tuned by the Soul itself. It's just that cause and effect are confused here. You believe that the physical body is responsible for a person's sexual constitution. The physical body has hormones and physical organs and systems that realize the attraction of the Soul. It is the Soul that comes into the body that sets up this system of attraction. I have already said that this is really a special decision of the Angels-mentors to leave a part of the memory of the past body of such a Soul. And then she perceives herself from childhood not as a boy, for example, but more as a girl. Not a girl, but a boy. She develops corresponding habits, and when a person reaches adolescence, when sexual desire manifests itself, she manifests them in relation to her own sex. And since in earthly society it is customary to recognize these desires as shameful, to deny them, to fight them, various blocks and feelings of guilt are formed. But there is no work with the cause itself. There is no contact with the Higher Self and harmonization with the body.

Maxim: Kryon conveys information that homosexuality is associated with DNA settings. These bodies are chosen by Spirits who have chosen to undergo trials, troubles and alienation by society. Is it so?

Irina: The DNA is still adjusted by the Spirit. DNA is the body.

Maxim: Correct, that is, the Spirit itself chooses the possibility of going through the experience of a homosexual?

Irina: Yes, he, together with the consulting Angels, decides to leave himself a partial memory of the body. Moreover, not necessarily the previous incarnation. Maybe several lifetimes ago. And when he incarnates, he configures his entire body as the body of the opposite sex.

25:13 Irina Podzorova and viruses. Exams at the School of

Contactees.

Irina: Irina, please tell me, people ask: there are so many helpers around, there are so many people around who have different channels. How do you customize your treatment? What are you treating with?

Irina: I was initiated into the channels of cosmoenergy. I use medication, but it doesn't happen as quickly as we sometimes want. A person who does not use channels and medicines (MidgasKaus already told me about this), with the combination of viruses that I have this time, would be much more seriously ill and would not be able to receive people. I still feel good.

Maxim: Our good people brought us viruses, kissed Irinka and passed on these viruses. Moreover, these are seasonal viruses, seasonal influenza in various forms. I got sick too. It’s been four days and I’ve now fully recovered.

Irina: I have smells (laughs)! In addition to coronavirus, adenoviruses, influenza viruses, rhinoviruses, and ARVI viruses have not disappeared anywhere. More than 90 varieties of acute respiratory viral infections.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, we have news. After the fifth cohort, we will admit contactees to the school only through exams. Therefore, anyone who wants to get into the school of contactees will first have to fully study all the materials and videos in our group on VK.

People who come here must be absolutely prepared. We are faced with the fact that those who come for training sometimes do not understand the structure of the Interstellar Union, the universe, and do nothing. They come here in order to get from the world of existence to the world of spirituality, subtle reality, without understanding anything about it. Okay, comments are not showing! Therefore, now we will select people through my technique and structure of questions, which will constantly change. There will be 300 questions on the exam.

After a person answers 300 questions, he will be able to get into the

school. When we arrive from the retreat in Belarus, we will start a new intake. Everyone will be able to resubmit the application by answering the questions. Don't worry if someone didn't get in. Now you can, by answering the questions, make me understand that you definitely should get here, and I should take you to this school. No, there won't be 100 questions. There will be 300 questions. 666 questions? No, thanks (laughs). They ask: “smoking marijuana?” This is bad, you can't smoke!

Irina: They already say in two voices: it already happened!

Maxim: Yes, it already happened. We talked about smoking marijuana in another video. Smoking is bad, drinking is bad. Developing is good! Why exactly 300? Don't know. Good number. 300 Spartans. Yes, we don’t have a lot of questions.

Irina: I see. Will God forgive if you are gay? This is the third time this has been asked.

29:23 Fulfillment of the task of embodiment by homosexuals.

Maxim: Will God forgive if you are of non-traditional sexual orientation. And who said that He doesn’t think so about you?

Irina: God is love. Understanding that God will forgive is reconciliation with a piece of God in oneself. This is awareness of oneself as a son of God, a part of God, merging with God. God is not offended if someone has a non-traditional sexual orientation. The question is, if a person remains in it, will he fulfill his life task?

You need to resolve the issue with your Higher Self, ask about the tasks of incarnation, about the reasons for the decision of the arrival of the Spirit with partially preserved memory. What should he study in this state, what should he come to?

A homosexual, like any of us, may fail in his task if it is to come to terms with his body and attune it to the opposite sex. If he does not do this, then he will not complete the task. What will happen to him then?

The same as with any person who has not completed the task of incarnation. Depending on his vibrations, which he will have when leaving the incarnation, he will either remain at his level, or if he has an accumulation of negative vibrations, such as anger, condemnation, guilt for this orientation, then he will go to a lower level . It's individual.

I cannot say about a homosexual that he should or should not be like everyone else. This needs to be resolved by everyone with the Higher Self.

Maxim: How does homophobia affect the development of the Spirit?

Irina: Homophobia, what is it?

Maxim: Yes, please write what you mean by the word homophobia.

32:18 Helping a homosexual through the Higher Self. Homophobia.

Maxim: They ask, is it possible to adjust or change the orientation of a homosexual?

Irina: If he wants to, he can.

Maxim: Through what?

Irina: Through contact with the Higher Self. The reason why he came this way, why the memory remained, is revealed. It is the same for everyone, but the reasons are different. You fill your body with the Light of Love, you accept the organs of your physical body that belong to this gender. Usually, a homosexual consciously or subconsciously rejects their significance. Some even want to change their gender.

Maxim: They give me a transcript, homophobia is the condemnation of people for their homosexual orientation.

Irina: Any condemnation of people lowers our vibrations. Like homosexuals condemning heterosexual people, and vice versa, homosexuals condemning themselves. Any condemnation reduces vibrations, because it causes negative emotions, which are gradually deposited in the astral body in the form of blocks, blocking the light of the Creator.

Maxim: Yes, indeed, homophobia is the wrong term, so we asked again what the person meant by this term. It turns out that it is possible if he himself wants it.

Irina: Yes, if he himself wants it and works on it. Going out to the Higher Self, plus if he stops contact with his gender. But if he decides to go through this life differently, he has every right to do so. He goes to the Higher Self, asks about the reasons, fills the body with the Light of Love and asks his Higher Self and the consulting Angels to include in him the feelings that will awaken in relationships with the opposite sex.

34:50 Same-sex marriage. Sex with multiple sexual partners.

Maxim: The question is: should same-sex marriage be allowed? I think it is necessary, but not in Russia.

Irina: This is a provocation of people. I'll explain now.

Maxim: It is necessary, but not in Russia.

Irina: You see, in Russia, with the level of general consciousness, with the level of aggression towards dissidents that exists now, this will only cause a wave of violence and aggression. Do not do this.

Maxim: When will there be an intelligible translation of the conference of Christ? Guys, on Monday and Tuesday we will give a full transcription of the video with Christ. We do everything we can.

Maxim: They asked about Disaru. Do the wives live together or

separately?

Irina: In the house?

Maxim: Yes. MidgasCaus, LiShioni, do you know that Saint Germain's wives all live together? In the same room or in different rooms?

Irina: In different rooms. Each woman has her own room. Or they can live in different houses.

Maxim: I see. Does it happen that they have some kind of relationship together? One boy and many girls?

Irina: I don't know why. He just asks now for what?

Maxim: Is this Mid asking? We need to ask LiSioni why, if Mead doesn't understand.

Irina: He says that any resident of the International Union, since he has been accustomed to meditating and communicating with the Higher Self since childhood, already has an increased sensitivity to energies. Therefore, if there is simultaneous sex with several partners, this will not allow him to tune in to only one. They simply won't do it. They already have increased sensitivity. This is of no use. This is only possible in people who have a very reduced sensitivity of sexual receptors in relation to each other. What a question, such an answer.

37:37 The influence of thoughts and feelings on actions. The danger of physical contact for homosexuals.

Maxim: They ask: "Does dressing men in women's clothing affect the vibrations?"

Irina: Changing clothes itself has no effect. The thoughts and feelings that are behind it and why you are doing it influence. As an artist, you sing a song or for another purpose.

Maxim: We have already explained many times that the action itself does not affect vibrations in any way; thoughts and sensations in relation to this action do.

Maxim: Why are people with non-traditional sexual orientation not accepted as contactees?

Irina: We were just explaining. They are not taken only as physical contactees, because over time, if they engage in sexual contact with each other, their aura weakens from the exchange of homogeneous energy during sexual contact. Physical contact on the plate, since aliens have strong energy, can damage their auras. Such people can become seriously ill. This is for their safety.

Maxim: A couple more questions and we'll finish. The topic is not interesting, I see. We were asked to raise this topic. Let's ask a couple of interesting questions, and we'll finish the broadcast about our unconventional friends.

39:26 The influence of betrayal on vibrations. Conditions for raising a gay man to the level of Angels.

Maxim: Does cheating affect vibrations?

Irina: Especially on the vibration of the one who was cheated on. Yes, it can have an effect. Jealousy will appear - this is a decrease in vibrations. The person who cheated has a feeling of guilt - this also lowers the vibrations.

Maxim: I understand. You ask: will there be a retreat in June-July? No, guys, most likely the retreat will be in August. We will go to the datsan, we will go to communicate with Lama Itigelov. We've already been invited. We will hold a conference with him before that. Of course, our recordings take a long time to come out after the conference. Sometimes it takes a month, a month and a half.

Before going to Lama Itigelov, we will communicate with him live and

ask him questions. To the Urals? We are not going to the Urals yet, maybe we will come in the future. On Monday-Tuesday we will definitely give all the information about the Cassiopeia health centers that will open throughout Russia and all the information on specialists, methods, and equipment that will be used in the centers. On Tuesday we will post all the information about the health centers on the website. So watch, watch.

Irina: Can a gay man rise to the level of an Angel? To rise to the level of an Angel, one must become like God in His unconditional love. If a gay man can sincerely love himself, his neighbor and God with unconditional love, then yes, he, of course, will rise to the level of Angels. Including loving those people who condemn him for his choice. Truly love and send them the Light of Love without judgment, fear or resentment. Then, yes – he will certainly rise!

41:54 Raising children in non-traditional families. A child has two dads.

Maxim: Mead, LiShioni, what do you think about families formed by gays and lesbians and how they raise children? Your personal opinion.

Irina: How to understand? How are children raised?

Maxim: Gays who get married take children and begin to raise them. Two dads. What do you think about it?

Irina: This is just a vivid example of the fact that the Souls of these people who want to take children and raise them still want to give birth. In fact, they cannot do this because they have a choice - to follow the memory of the past body. We believe that (MidgasKaus now says) if a person has chosen such a path (this is the opinion of the curators), he should not become an example for the younger generation in this Spirit. The child sees these relationships, even if he doesn't see them, but knows that they are homosexuals - sooner or later he will learn about this from friends or from the parents themselves who are trying to be homosexuals - he will still subconsciously imitate them.

This may make him want - of course, this will not make him a homosexual - to have the same relationship with his own sex, rejection from women, that is, problems in family and spiritual life. He says, “That’s my opinion.” Since you have chosen this path, there is no need to set an example for the Souls who come as children, the Souls who have incarnated.

Knowing that a society brought up on Christian values treats this with caution and condemnation, you run the risk of educating this Soul in such a way that the child will then blame both himself and you. Everyone will condemn and attack him. That is, he will lower his vibrations more than you. This is possible because he is an unformed personality.

Maxim: Guys, I’ll tell you honestly, I am for absolutely normal, adequate relationships, where there are true masculine and true feminine energies. Yes, there are some changes inside, but they should not affect society. I personally, as the project manager, am for intact families, where there is a father and mother, where children are born. This is our nature and our being. I am for the natural processes that occur on this planet.

45:27 Irina Podzorova and negative emotions. Level of a homosexual after disembodiment.

Maxim: They ask: “Irina, do you ever experience negative emotions?” I'll tell you a secret - sometimes it does. She may not admit it (laugh).

Irina: I experience it, of course, when some event happens that is negative in my field of perception. I notice it and think about what caused it, why I need it, and then I process it into Light. I thank the situation for this emotion, which revealed another belief in me. It’s good that it arose, that I see it. If I see her, I am already different from her, I thank her and send her Light, and she dissolves.

Maxim: Guys, there is no address for the Center in Ukraine yet. Russian legislation is slightly different from Ukrainian, so now the process of forming “Cassiopeia” in Ukraine in a legislative manner is underway. After we have an official partner “Cassiopeia” in Ukraine,

we will tell you where the centers are located and how to get to specialists.

At this moment in time, you can sign up for the Higher Self with any specialist who is already in the Center. All phones are under video.

“Maxim, are you reading the messages?” I'm trying to respond to messages specifically on the topic of the broadcast. Guys, who cannot yet get to the Center in Ukraine, you can call Telegram and choose a specialist who will take you to the Higher Self and suggest solutions to problems.

I would like to remind everyone that the specialists of the Cassiopeia Center work according to their hearts. No one sets or sets prices for spiritual knowledge. All spiritual knowledge at the Cassiopeia Center will be paid according to your heart.

This is the basic model that we will continue to disseminate so that people do not speculate on spiritual knowledge to manipulate you in order to rob you of money. We have no prices for spiritual knowledge, and never will.

What level do homosexuals go to after disembodiment? If you, Natalya, started watching our broadcast from the beginning, then you saw that everything depends on the homosexual. Either it will remain at the same level, or it will go lower.

Irina: And if he loves everyone unconditionally, then in this state he will rise even above those who condemn his choice.

Maxim: And those who condemn homosexuals are precisely lowering their vibrations.

Irina: Yes.

48:48 Providing assistance to LGBT people.

Maxim: Last question.

Irina: Is it possible to recover from homosexuality?

Maxim: Please watch the video. We talked about this at the very beginning.

Irina: The ball is blue... ask him yourself. Ball – this can be any level of plasmoid.

Maxim: It is necessary, either through the Higher Self or through the structure, to see what it is. “Cassiopeia” will be available in Moldova if people from Moldova come to us for training and want to open centers. We will be happy to help you do this. Come on, last question.

Irina: How can we help?

Maxim: Yes, how can we help people with non-traditional sexual orientation? And which deity presides over LGBT (an acronym that originated in English to refer to lesbian, gay, bisexual and transgender people)

Irina: Deity?

Maxim: Is there some kind of deity that supervises LGBT people?

Irina: Who do you call a deity, plasmoids?

Maxim: Yes, a plasmoid or from some spiritual level.

Irina: In the Spiritual world they do not attach such importance to gender relations as on Earth. Therefore, there is no special saint or deity who supervises them. There are individual representatives of plasmoids who come to these people. But I wouldn't say that they supervise everyone.

How to help? They can only be helped when they come to you with a problem, when they recognize it as a problem. Then you can explain to them the reason: why they feel this, help them connect with the Higher Self, cleanse their energy of many blocks through the Higher Self.

Maxim: Say hello to Igor Tkachenko, who exposed us. If you want to consider us a sect, consider us a sect. What questions. Just don't come to the channel, don't watch. We do not mind. Therefore, a compliment to my friend. You can watch Igor Tkachenko. A very odious person who exposes everyone except himself.

Irina: We can help them by connecting them to their Higher Self and allowing them to talk to themselves.

Maxim: I realized that the topic is not very interesting for you. Thank you for being on our air. Thank you very much for the huge number of likes and for supporting the channel. Thank you very much! We will get better. Viruses come to make structural changes in us to make us stronger, more beautiful, better and more vigorous. Guys, bye everyone. Thank you very much for being with us.

Broadcast April 4, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

April 1, 2023

#244 The art of Qigong for health, longevity and spiritual development. Yin-yang, Qi energy, Wu Xing, elements.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iskusstvo-cigun-dlya-zdorovya-dolgoletiya-i-duhovn

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ge3mAX_drOQ

00:21 Greetings. Presentation of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, two representatives of Esler are present next to me: MidgasKaus - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and, for the first time in the history of Cassiopeia, the head of the planetary contacts department, Esler, the immediate superior of MidgasKaus, answers questions. His name is Odus Neustran. Just Odus, okay.

He is a specialist in the study of spiritual practices and healing techniques of planet Earth, their study and integration with the practices of the Interstellar Union. Hello. Odus participated in contacts with contactees of the planet Esler: Helena Blavatsky and Helena Roerich. They greet you, Oksana.

Oksana: Good afternoon. I'll introduce myself too. My name is

Oksana Iva. I am a qigong therapist and have been practicing qigong for over 15 years. I have been passing on this knowledge for the past few years. Today I would like to get answers to questions on the topic “The art of qigong for health, longevity and spiritual development.”

02:22 The concept of “perfection”. Tasks of embodiment in the physical body. Function of the physical body.

Oksana: Is the human body perfect? What is it like? How do our friends see the human body? What is perfect for them?

Irina: Hello. (Odus answers) The answer to this question largely depends on what we mean by the word “perfection”. In Russian, “perfection” comes from the word “perfection”. That is, some peak. “Peak” and “perfection” have one root, one origin. To accomplish something, a peak, to reach some peak.

Perfection is a certain ideal. In your question, the “ideal” is an image, we strive to achieve it, we strive for it, and we strive to correspond to it in order to achieve some goal.

The question of the perfection of the body inevitably poses the question to us: “Why do we incarnate in this body? The purpose of our incarnation.” The answer to this question will determine the ideal of the physical body that we should strive for in order to fulfill the goal of incarnation.

We incarnate in a physical body to solve two main problems, all entities in general. The first task is to gain new experience in interacting in various situations, developing positive qualities in oneself, Love, trust, openness, solving various problems, helping others, and so on. The second task is to demonstrate your already accumulated potential of positive qualities in the material world, to illuminate the material world with yourself, including through your body.

Thus, we see that the physical body has the function of our guide, our instrument and our continuation in the material world. Then his ideal, his perfection, is to be our continuation, so that through this body we

can achieve our spiritual goals. To do this, its qualities must be as follows: it must be strong, healthy, with a properly adjusted hormonal and nervous system, on which the functioning of the immune system and everything else depends.

This inevitably brings us to the idea of spiritual development, since the functioning of the nervous, hormonal and immune systems is based on the proper functioning of the etheric body and subtler bodies. This is how they see perfection.

Oksana : I see, thank you. Does this characteristic coincide with how they see their perfect body?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Oksana: The same.

Irina: They are on another planet, and the Spirits are all from the Spiritual World. We have the same background.

Oksana: Yes, this is important.

06:30 The origin of qigong.

Oksana: Please tell me, if we go back centuries, how, when and where did the art of qigong originate? Who is its founder? This interstellar practice? Is it of extraterrestrial origin? What is Bodhidharma's role in the development of this practice?

Irina: Thank you for the question. There are several types of qigong. It has similar origins to the practice of yoga. By the way, the practice of yoga was known long before its popularizer Patanjali. He systematized already known knowledge.

Bodhidharma's knowledge was systematized later in a similar way. These practices were known 5-7 thousand years before the birth of

Christ. From the history of the Earth it was known that the practices of managing life force were transmitted from the Spiritual World, the Interstellar Union, and plasmoid worlds. Of course, they passed on their interpretations to contactees.

This was based on how healers had a practice that allowed them to properly channel their power, life energy, and dissolve blocks. Before dissolving blocks in the etheric-astral field of another person, they did this to themselves. Viewing internal organs, for example. Talk to your organs. Breathing practices and so on. Ancient origin.

Bodhidharma wrote one book. He was a contactee with Burkhad and the Spiritual World. Especially in the last years of his life, after he went into contemplation of himself and did not come out (he shows some room from which he did not leave, closed). Not because I didn't want to go out, but because my Soul went out into the Spiritual World and communicated there. His physical body was supported by his disciples. He had this kind of indoor retreat. It's been many years. He was, in your opinion, a hermit.

He was like this not because he didn't like people or hid from his problems, but because he found the source of Light within himself. For the first few years, he only communicated with him. Before going out to people, he wanted to completely dissolve in the Light and become this Holy Spirit in order to bring it to people later. He wrote the book in this state of enlightenment, in your opinion. Spiritual practice.

Qigong, practices, breathing exercises, physical gymnastics were known to him before from other sources. In the book, he outlined these practices with the goal that people would pay more attention to spiritual development through them. That is, he directed attention, for example, to the heart, to the liver, to other internal organs. I looked for Light in them, filled them with Light, practiced with the Higher Self, and so on. He communicated with his Higher Self, was one with it.

Oksana: Thank you.

11:18 Shaolin Temples. Reasons for the destruction of Shaolin monasteries. The emergence of martial arts.

Oksana: Tell me, please (people are interested), how many Shaolin temples were there? They give different figures when we look at historical facts. What happened at the North and South Shaolin Temples? What led to their destruction?

We know that one temple has now been restored. The location of the second one was found, but so far it has not been restored. I would like to know the difference in styles, depending on what kind of monastery it was. And historical facts, if you can tell us today.

Irina: About what? He didn't study it in detail.

Oksana: Haven't studied it? It's not clear what happened there? Why were they burned?

Irina: There was a war. Long before the formation of Shaolin, it was (he shows me) not a temple, but a fortress. Walled. There were raids and wars. Monks were people to whom various amounts of money were often donated. They were attacked by robbers. There are always people who want to take what is not theirs by force.

The monks were forced to defend themselves. They had no weapons. It was very expensive in China, at that time, in Korea, India. They were forced to defend themselves with improvised means. Therefore, we developed exercises to develop our strength, endurance, flexibility, and speed of movement.

The speed of movement depends on the speed of thought. Slow down or speed up your perception. Hypnotic techniques were developed so that one could look into the eyes of an opponent so that he would move away from them without harm. There were psychotechnicians, you would think it was magic.

Sometimes it was necessary to engage in physical combat, since not all people were sensitive to psychotechnics. Martial arts were developed. Why were they called art? Because they turned a physical fight into a system of life, including spiritual development.

Buddhist monks connected all this with the path to enlightenment. This did not stop them from pursuing enlightenment because it was believed that they had to protect themselves and the teachings of the Buddha. It was also believed that teaching a lesson to opponents is useful for the development of their Souls, so that they take the path of correction.

The Shaolin you are talking about, I know of two similar temples. They were not far from each other. These are not temples, but monasteries. There, boys from the age of seven were raised in Buddhist traditions, taught them Buddhist rituals and meditation. We studied the works of Bodhidharma, but not only other Buddhist teachers. They paid attention to physical development, martial arts and so on.

As for the destruction, and who attacked it? (He shows me) Like the Chinese, but they are a different people. They set it on fire. Arrows, tie burning material to them and shoot. There was a fight. There were raids on this monastery because they sacrificed it (we think so, according to our historical reports), for material reasons. Not because of faith. Robbery raids (he says). We have no data that believers of another faith, another religion were destroyed. Because of profit. They burned wooden buildings and plundered what they had. The monks had vessels made of precious metals and figurines (show).

Oksana: I see, thank you.

16:49 The essence of qigong practice.

Oksana: If we consider the energy level? The practice of qigong is becoming more and more popular from year to year. What is her energy secret? What is Qigong on an energetic level? What problems does qigong practice solve?

Irina: Managing the energy of space and the energy of your body for the purpose of spiritual and physical development, harmonizing the body and Spirit with each other.

There is energy in space (qi, prana or ether) that can be controlled,

including your own thoughts. You do this unconsciously, for example, in sleep or dreams. You can do this consciously.

The body has energy that is born from food, air, water and from the spiritual channel. There is spiritual energy that goes through the spiritual channel. It can be controlled in order to properly harmonize the physical body.

Every physical organ has an etheric matrix at the etheric level. The etheric matrix is filled with energy from the mental level and the astral level. That is, thought and feelings, acquiring a different vibration, become ether, an ethereal matrix. The etheric matrix, decreasing in vibration, acquires the density of a physical body.

We are the creators of our body with the help of thoughts and feelings. Qigong teaches, and its secret lies in the ability to control your body, condition, hormonal, nervous system, unconditioned reflexes.

Oksana: Thank you.

19:10 The flow of qi is a spiritual channel.

Oksana: Please tell me, one of the types of qigong is qigong in the flow of qi. What is this divine flow of qi that we can feel and see during practice? Where and how does it come from?

Irina: The Chinese used the word “qi” to describe any energy. At Esler, this is differentiated: divided into physical, subtle and spiritual energy. The word “energy”, I speak in Russian, we have a different word, it is not identical to your understanding of energy. It is rather identical to the Russian meaning of the word “strength”, but not completely.

What you called "chi flow" flows through you. It starts above the top of the head and goes through the legs. This is your spiritual channel. It connects your spiritual energy center with your Higher Self. It is a channel to the Spiritual world. Every person has it. Through it you can get in touch with your Higher Self and with your curator, if you know

how to focus on it and through it enter the Spiritual world with your consciousness.

Oksana: Thank you.

20:48 The concepts of "Yin" and "Yang".

Oksana: Can I get an explanation, an interpretation in simple words, of what “Yin” and “Yang” are? Do our interstellar friends have such a concept?

Irina: The science of the Interstellar Union for studying the reality of the physical world and the reality of the Spiritual world did not initially follow the path of dualism. Since ancient times, your entire understanding of the world around you has been saturated with the ideas of dualism. This is neither good nor bad. It's neutral.

Our system is based on the fact that all opposites attract. Every opposite, every phenomenon has its opposite. At the same time, they have unity. These are two manifestations of something single.

Let's take Yin and Yang. These are symbols that represent opposites in all areas of life, both in the real world and in the Spiritual. In the material world, this is usually light and darkness, earth and sky, fire and water (some elements), man and woman, warm and cold.

The division of these symbols, coincidence, for example, a man is Yang, a woman is Yin. We also include there, for example, light-Yang, darkness-Yin. We automatically assumed, not the other way around, that a woman, for example, is Yang or light is Yin. They classified man, sky, fire into one category, which is called “Yang,” and woman, darkness, cold, earth, and so on were classified into the second category, which is opposite to the first.

Why did it happen? This was partly due to the fact that in ancient times, before the war, earthlings had numerous contacts with plasmoid civilizations. These were not yet the Chinese, not the Slavs, but the ancestors of all peoples.

Contacts with plasmoid civilizations were accompanied by magical fertility practices. Fertility practices had their own theory. This is a very ancient system of your religious feeling. All modern religions, to one degree or another, contain it in different forms. For example, you associate the sky, sun, fire with masculine energy. Accordingly, earth, woman, water, darkness are combined with feminine energy. All this comes from the idea of the ancients that the earth is a giving birth mother, that is, a woman. The sun or the sky along which the sun moves is a man. The rain that comes from the sky impregnates her just as a man impregnates a woman with his rain. He has the seed. Rain is the seed. The sky fertilizes the earth from which fruit grows. These are very ancient ideas. They are reflected in the consciousness of every person. Everyone has heard the expression “Mother Earth”. Everyone understands the expression “rain brings fruit”, harvest.

Why did this happen? Due to observations of natural phenomena. After the rain, fruits grow from the ground. Since man has associative thinking, like a rational Spirit, he connected this with the fact that after the copulation of a man and a woman, a child is born to them. Just as a woman gives birth to a child after a man gives her his seed, the association was made that the earth gives fruit after the sky or the sun (male God) gave her his seed in the form of rain. A very ancient show. It is reflected in fairy tales.

That is why such ideas are reflected in the categories of Yin and Yang. It is in these categories that the elements are arranged exactly this way; this is all from ancient ideas.

I want to emphasize that this does not mean “negative – positive”. These are two sides of the same thing, a category called nature or Jing.

What kind of Jing?

27:27 The concept of "Jing".

Oksana: Just next question on Jing, Shen and Qi.

Irina: Jing, you mean, a bell?

Oksana: No, Jing is a form. Just a very big question about this.

Irina: I would not say that Jing is a form. I would translate it as "essence".

Oksana: Essence, yes. The seed goes there, right?

Irina: You could say, a fertilizing seed from which two categories grow. In the five elements. Four were the main ones, the fifth appeared later.

28:15 Chinese Wu-Xing system. Elemental forces of nature. Spirits of the elements. Model of the atom according to the theory of the Interstellar Union.

Oksana : I wanted to ask the following question about the elements. The Chinese Wu Xing system is based on five elements. In the tradition of our West, these are four elements. Question: I would like to understand why there is such a different approach to Wu Xing? In China there are five elements, in the West there are four. What elements is the Interstellar Union based on? Do they have a similar system, or is it for earthlings? Different approaches to systems based on primary elements.

Irina: Not only for earthlings. The idea of the elemental forces of nature is also present in the Interstellar Union. This is the idea of Spirits, of plasmoid civilizations that are responsible for the four elements.

The Interstellar Union is based on four elements, plus the fifth - ether. But this is not an element, it is a certain substance that supports all the elements, which is the border zone of material civilization with the Spiritual world.

Regarding Wu Xing: the two elements, metal and wood, are

represented in the interpretation of the Interstellar Union and also in the Greek description of the elements, represented by one element of air. All others are the same.

Why is that? Why is there no traditional interpretation of air in Wu Xing, but there is metal and wood? For the reason (he says) that air was originally called "wood." He creates it.

Why is it called "tree"? These are also contacts with plasmoid civilizations. They felt the Spirits. Through a tree you can communicate with the Spirits of nature. About metal. If we translate the term into Russian, it will be like “golden metal”, gold. I meant gold. It was a symbol of the Sun.

The sun is not only a symbol of fire, fire already existed. Gold was a symbol of heaven. That is, the same air. This is how they represented the Sun or earthly gold. The material representation, expression, symbol, prototype, embodiment of the Sun is gold. And the Sun is in the sky, in the air - a symbol of the sky, the air. The tree is also a symbol of air, because people communicated with it.

Everything here is divided into two elements. In Greek ideas, then in European ones, this element remained as “air”.

Each of the five elements has two states: Yin and Yang. And why exactly five? There is another reason. The number "four" denotes a square - a symbol of the material world. Those who created a system based on the four elements meant that these were the four elements of the material world, a symbol of the material world.

Five elements, the number “five” in numerology (and in the Interstellar Union too) is the number of a person. A person has five fingers, five limbs of the body, if you count the head. If he stands like this, a five-pointed star, a pentagram, is a symbol of a person.

Those who took into account the five elements in the world meant the five elements manifested in the human body. It was more of a healing technique, for healers. The two states of each of the five elements

represented the number ten, which was one plus zero. One is the number of the Absolute, the number of God. God, manifested in man in this case, is the incarnate part of the Spirit.

Books were written in which it was indicated which state of which element was responsible for a particular organ. Tables were compiled in which it was indicated which element generates which, and which resists. Healing techniques for activating or deactivating one of the elements, depending on the disease, were based on this.

Oksana: I see.

Irina: Healing technique. It was connected with the knowledge of the plasmoid civilizations that created it. I would like to say a few words about plasmoid civilizations.

Plasmoid civilizations, which are embodied in the Spirits of the elements (there are Spirits of nature on the planet, and there are Spirits of the elements), create energies for the construction of atoms. The electrons and protons you know are just terms of earthly physics that designate collections of energy quanta from subtle civilizations. They represent the energies that make up an atom.

The electron, proton and neutron are made up of the ratio of different elements, but you do not take this into account. If we take an electron, there is a correlation of elements. Electron denotes quanta of five types of energies of the first level in atoms. Let us list them again: heat, electricity, magnetism, light and radio waves.

He wants to say that in the electron the ratio of elements is: forty percent of the element of water (the energy that is taken from their civilization, the element of water, elemental Spirits, we call them “elementals”, from the words “building element”) and sixty percent of the element of fire. And in the proton there are energies of the second and third levels, where radiation, thermonuclear energy and gravity are. In a proton, on the contrary, the ratio of elements is reversed.

For this reason, your scientists discovered that the proton and electron

have opposite signs, and simply designated them as “plus” and “minus”. We designate through the difference of elements. Therefore, your model of the atom is planetary, and our model of the atom is energetic. It is based on the image of energy modulation.

Oksana: Thank you. Very detailed answer and understandable.

38:25 The concept of Jing. Principles of proper human nutrition.

Oksana: We have already started talking about Jing. The basis of Chinese philosophy is the trinity: Jing, Qi and Shen.

Shen is understandable, it is Spirit, Qi is energy, Jing is elusive, from philosophical works it is difficult to understand what it is. It can be explained in simple words. Why are more and more people interested in Jing now? Because according to Chinese teaching, Jing is responsible for pleasure.

According to Chinese tradition, if you touch it with your own hands and like it, you can buy it. If you take, say, an apple in your hand, you feel a pleasant tactile sensation, you take a bite, it smells good, you can eat. Anything that smells good can be eaten, according to Chinese philosophy. We have a well-known infection that turns off the sense of smell en masse. The question is: what happens to Jing when the planet's population loses its sense of smell en masse? Is this somehow related?

Irina: Jing is a symbol that denotes nature, vibration, properties. Usually the property of matter that the Spirit gives it. It also expresses the law by which this matter functions. Almost like a substance that acts harmoniously. That is, it is nature, vibration. We would translate it as “vibration”.

Regarding the question, should you consume what gives you pleasure? This means that the body tells you: something pleasant, something unpleasant. There is a hint from the Higher Self in the form of sensations and desires of the body, vibrations so that the body itself can replenish its missing elements. Or destroy some kind of infection,

or some kind of parasite. This is very highly developed in animals. If you see a sick pet, it can go and start eating regular herbs in order to heal. Or, for example, a bee or a fly, some flying insect got sick.

For example, if a bee gets sick with a fungus, it will increase its search for and visit flowers that have an antifungal effect. For example, calendula, if it is within its range. Her body prompts, her collective Soul, which is embodied in them, controls the brain of the body in such a way that it heals itself.

The task of a person is to be healthy, beautiful and live not only for many years, but also in a state of harmony and peace with himself and the world; it is also important to maintain the health of the physical body. One of the ways to maintain a healthy body is proper nutrition. Proper nutrition means according to the rules of your Higher Self, your own body.

The first rule (now MidgasKaus speaks), I have already spoken about this, but again in the context of the pleasures of food. The first rule (and most important) of healthy eating: eat only when you are hungry. Eat any food that you consider a snack when you are hungry.

You will ask if you can eat for pleasure some foods that are tasty for you, candy, ice cream. You eat them without feeling hungry. You can, but only occasionally, without making it a rule. You can please yourself, please yourself. But, if you want to be healthy and beautiful, to live long and fruitfully in this body, you must eat as many times a day as you need. Not your parents, children, doctors, etc.

Another important rule applies to your children. Dear parents, if your children refuse food, do not convince them, do not be violent in this matter. Children are more aware of their needs than adults. Their spiritual channel is still well developed. They recently incarnated. It is not yet clogged, not blocked by mental constructs of the mind. Therefore, trust the child’s body and do not insist. He will ask himself when he wants to eat.

Another nutrition principle: when you want to eat, close your eyes and imagine what you would like to eat. When you understand what you

want, say a prayer to God, who has given you the opportunity to nourish your body, feed it and enjoy delicious food. Be sure to thank God.

Many people do not have the opportunity to eat what they want, when they need it. Remember this. If there is a person next to you who needs food, it would be right to share with him what you have. As far as you can. This develops your mercy and Love, which is one of the main goals of your incarnation.

46:20 Loss of smell due to coronavirus.

Oksana : What about the sense of smell, about the sense of smell? Our sense of smell is turned off.

Irina : With coronavirus?

Oksana: Yes. For what purpose? Does this mean something?

Irina: Is there a spiritual meaning to this?

Oksana: Yes.

Irina: Loss of smell, like any sensation in the body, can be a sign of depression. Depression, despondency of the Spirit, massive loss of smell, even in people who are not depressed.

The virus damages the olfactory receptors in the nasopharynx, they do not send signals to the brain, temporarily. Not forever. This shows that the virus was activated in the Earth's biosphere. The biosphere, according to cosmic laws, is a reflection of the noosphere, in the case of an intelligent civilization.

It is precisely this virus that has been activated in the Earth’s biosphere, which temporarily deprives people of their sense of smell. This suggests that a lot of energy of despondency and depression has

accumulated in the noosphere. Despondency and oppression of depressive states.

Oksana: Very interesting, thank you.

47:56 The influence of qigong on human health. Spiritual causes of diseases of the material body.

Oksana: From the point of view of the art of qigong, there are no incurable diseases. There are only energy blocks. As soon as we remove these blocks, the person is healed. The question is: how does this happen, what is the mechanism? Does the disease go away first from the physical body or from the subtle planes? Can you explain how healing occurs?

Irina: The dissolution of blocks in the etheric body will lead to a gradual restoration of the functions of the physical body that were disrupted by the block. A block is a clot of energy that interferes with the normal flow of vital force in the human body, its saturation with nutrients and oxygen.

At the physical level, spasms, vasoconstriction, and so on appear. Quite physical manifestations. Also, a decrease in immunity, local or general, depends on the block. For example, in the area of the heart chakra, the thymus gland, there will be a decrease in overall immunity, including cancer.

Before dissolving, you need to understand where they come from. They don't just happen. They are taken from the thoughts, feelings and emotions of a person who does not accept something in the world around him, but does not express it. From grievances, fears, hatred, anger, jealousy, envy, pride. Either he doesn’t accept something in the world, or he doesn’t accept something in himself.

These emotions of lack of Love and acceptance form blocks. It is important not only to dissolve them with energy techniques, but also to change the mental attitudes that led to the appearance of such emotions. This will be a solution to the problem at the highest level,

which will lead to the fact that he will no longer form new ones.

50:16 Reasons for leaving incarnation. Methods for extending human life.

Oksana: Can we live 150 years?

Irina: A person's life expectancy depends on two factors. One of them is the leader. The period of incarnation, which is known even before birth. It depends on what task the Spirit came to accomplish. This period can be revised, both downward and upward, depending on whether the Spirit fulfills its task. How exactly does it do it? Is he lowering his vibrations or raising them? Does it lower or raise the vibrations of the people around you? How does he learn his lessons in the material world?

The second thing that affects life expectancy is its relationship to the body. In fact, the body's reserves are very large, but not infinite. If you seriously damage the body, you can kill it and take the Spirit out of incarnation. It is believed that if this happened at the will of another intelligent being (murder, for example), then the Spirit, of its own free will, interrupted the incarnation of another Spirit before its time. There was a way out of the incarnation, which is the negative, the negative consequences of such an act. Therefore, in all religions, there is a commandment "do not kill" a rational being.

As for life expectancy, exit from incarnation due to illness, old age, injury, accident (you call it "accident"). It is believed that mentors take you out of incarnation if the body cannot be cured.

You can use medical methods and save your life. But if the decision was made to interrupt the incarnation, he will still come out of it. Nevertheless, people, based on the instinct of self-preservation, strive to preserve their youth, beauty, and health, since they have the feeling that this way they prolong life in the physical body.

There's nothing wrong with that. Good performance of the tasks of the self-preservation instinct. He must act this way so that a person, the

incarnate Spirit, wants to live and develop in this body. If he constantly suppresses his instinct of self-preservation, then he may not want to take his lessons in the material world and go into the Spiritual. He will become depressed.

Harmony is important. Talk to your Higher Self: “Am I accomplishing my tasks?” If you ask directly the date of incarnation, this question will not be answered accurately. Knowing the deadline for leaving incarnation can hinder the spiritual development of a person who will not fulfill the tasks of his incarnation. He will succumb to his low desires and feelings, thinking that he knows the time of exit from incarnation, and here he will have time to enjoy states that reduce vibrations, for example. It happens. That is why no one knows the date of exit from incarnation. You can come out of it both young and old, beautiful, and I would not use the word “ugly”, because everyone has beauty, beauty is the image of God.

Anyone who does not see beauty in another person does not see the image of God in himself, first of all. Another thing is that preserving youth can be understood not as preserving the youth of the body, but as preserving the freshness of perception, impressionability and speed of thought of the young.

All this is possible using methods, including qigong. Training your perception, imagery of thinking. Reading literature, memory development, meditative techniques, breathing exercises, a natural optimistic attitude towards life. This most of all prolongs a person’s youth.

Oksana : Great. Thank you.

56:21 The concept of “clairvoyance”. Qigong to unlock clairvoyance.

Oksana: How qigong practice contributes to the discovery of human superpowers and extrasensory perception.

Irina: What are superpowers?

Oksana: According to practice, when you just start training, you start working at the level of the physical body. When the energy blocks go away, you are energetically charged, everything is fine with the body, Qi rises, and you begin to see clearly, hear clearly, channels open.

Irina: It's clear to see what?

Oksana: Channel, as received. How, Irina, you see.

Irina: That is, contact.

Oksana: Yes.

Irina: It's clear to see, it means she's in contact.

Oksana: You could say so. "Hear clearly" - when everything becomes clear to a person.

Irina: Everything is clear. Thank you for the compliment, of course. The more I learn, the more I have to learn. The more I learn, the more I realize how much I have to learn. It's about clairvoyance.

Another thing is that this term (Mead suggests) usually denotes contact with the Spiritual world, when you can get an answer to any of your questions from your eternal Source. Qigong can help by cleansing the etheric body, raising vibrations, if accompanied by bright thoughts, feelings, filling everything around with Love, forgiving all insults, filling oneself with the Light of Love.

This helps to strengthen the spiritual channel and conscious contact with your Higher Self. What you call clairvoyance is the ability to receive instant answers to your questions. From a spiritual source.

Oksana: I see, thank you.

58:40 Economics as understood by aliens. The foundation of a healthy economy.

Oksana: Is it thanks to sacred knowledge that China is developing so quickly?

Irina: What does “sacred” mean?

Oksana: What benefits does using qigong give?

Irina: He asks: “What is sacred about them?” It’s nothing for him, he knows it all. Is it really thanks to qigong? Second economy in the world. (He says) I can only say a general law here: raising the country’s economy is possible only thanks to the strong Spirit and self-confidence of the entire people.

What will this confidence be based on? In Christianity, in qigong, in communism, this is a matter of ideas. Raising the economy is impossible without increasing production. Economy is a balance of productive and consuming forces. This exists in all worlds and spaces of the humanoid type, with dense matter.

Dense matter suggests that before a person can acquire something, buy something and invest his money, it must be produced, done. What is economic growth? As I understand it, this is an abundance of goods at affordable prices for the population. Do I understand correctly now? General understanding of economics.

Oksana: Let's take this concept.

Irina: In order to have an abundance of goods at affordable prices, there must be a lot of goods. In order to have a lot of goods, you need to get materials and make things out of them, you need to work. Do not work for a salary, because at the same time he will not invest his Soul. The person will be depressed and leave work. He may become dependent on some substances in order to escape the thought of unpleasant work. And he must invest his Soul, he must like the work. He must have a self-confident character and faith in a bright idea. This

is the basis of a healthy economy.

Oksana: Thank you.

01:01:37 Use of drugs by people. Prevention of diseases.

Oksana: Such a question. Our pharmaceutical companies are now rapidly developing. Can we do without pills in the future? By using internal reserves and various bodily practices?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) This is my dream personally. I have studied your pharmaceutical industry, your drugs and chemicals. Use of chemistry, biochemistry, herbal medicine in your pharmaceutical companies in different forms. I believe that any chemicals or medications can be used in doses. If a person cannot get out of a state of illness without the help of drugs, it is difficult for him to rebuild his physical body. Physical matter is inert. Thoughts have changed, the etheric body has changed vibrations, but the physical body continues to remain in a state to which, perhaps, a person has been moving for years, accumulating a block.

The body cannot quickly come to a state of harmony; it often needs the help of drugs. They will change the balance of chemicals in the body at the chemical level and harmonize it. But such drugs, I believe, cannot be used throughout a person's life or most of their life. They can be used for a limited period of time. Including herbs, dietary supplements and chemical medicines that are made by the chemical pharmaceutical industry.

The rest of the time, ideally, a person should eat right, be optimistic, and exercise a lot in the fresh air. Then he won't need any medicine. They will be needed only to harmonize certain aspects of his life.

I studied your medicine and found out the uneven distribution of medical technologies, medical knowledge and skills across countries. Somewhere they do a lot of organ transplants for people in need, tens, hundreds a year, in some clinic. Somewhere they make them once or twice a year, and there is a huge queue of people who need it. Such

an uneven distribution of technology and knowledge. This introduces dissonance into your system, your medical egregor.

This industry has its own egregor that protects its interests. To move away from the constant use of drugs, from any chemical drugs... Herbs also consist of chemicals, only in a ratio that is not found in drugs. They are most often purified from other substances, and herbs contain a complex of some substances. Medicines, pharmaceutical pharmaceuticals, in pure form: any substance, one or a combination of several.

You said, "The pharmaceutical industry is evolving." The pharmaceutical industry is developing to meet the needs of a people whose diseases are increasing. The proportion of people of the older generation, compared to the younger generation, is becoming larger. Propaganda for having sexual intercourse without the obligation to give birth to a child or start a family has done its job. Led to widespread contraception, and even to the development of abortion. Because of this, the birth rate inevitably falls, and accordingly, the proportion of the country's elderly population increases.

The medicine that exists allows us to maintain life for quite a long time in those people who could not be saved before. They continue to live and consume products. People with hypertension, stroke, with consequences after a stroke, with diabetes, with various forms of kidney disease, glomerulonephritis, and so on.

Previously, a hundred to a hundred and fifty years ago, they would have disincarnated at that level of medicine. And now they live for many years and are regular consumers of these drugs. They need to be made. The proportion of diseases is growing. For what diseases are the most drugs made? From cardiovascular diseases, from sexually transmitted diseases, from neuropsychiatric diseases.

This happens because a person accumulates blocks within himself and then upsets his physical body. Prevention of diseases is a good contact with the Higher Self, the ability to express one's emotions. Raising a child in the spirit of self-confidence and kindness, so that he does not get angry, does not show aggression, but is calm, peaceful, does his job in the material world and is content with what he has.

This entire educational system, aimed at accumulating blocks, helps to identify diseases, and then pharmaceutical factors.

Oksana: I see, thank you.

1:09:01 Maintaining health, youth and flexibility of the body.

Oksana: Is it possible, while lying on the couch, with the power of thought alone, without using any bodily practices or physical exercises, to maintain and restore health, youth and flexibility of the body?

Irina: You can't do without special exercises to develop body flexibility. Flexibility is the ability of the joints of the body to rotate, the muscles to maintain the condition of the body. This needs to be trained.

As for health and youth, conditions are very variable. A person can support himself while lying on the couch if he has good genetics, if he eats right, and is in a state of harmony with himself. He may be quite healthy, but he is not flexible. He will be healthier with physical movements so that he does not have hypoxia (lack of oxygen), hyperdynamia (when blood stagnates in the muscles and is not properly distributed throughout the body).

A person who is strong in Spirit can be healthy for a long time. But disharmony leads to unnecessary waste of energy. Man was created not only to think about something, but also to move and express himself in the material world. This promotes the harmonious development of body, Soul and Spirit. That is, body, mental needs and spiritual needs.

Oksana: I see. Thank you.

01:10:56 Practices for improving the Spirit and body on Esler. Method of healing the organs of the human body.

Oksana: Last question. What practices for improving the Spirit and body are most in demand among our cosmic friends? Is there a practice similar to qigong?

Irina: For spiritual perfection, we use contact with the Higher Self. We teach this to children from childhood. We call it “a conversation with your inner spiritual Light.” We teach each child to find out the goals of embodiment. We learn to communicate with the Higher Self every day. Find out to what extent he completed his task. This is a spiritual practice.

Physical practice (Odus says) is similar. It’s not that it’s similar, but it’s filling yourself with the energy of space. There are various energy channels. Contacts with plasmoid worlds, summoning. There is work with your etheric body, for example, representing the matrix of an organ, its restoration. This practice can be passed on to earthlings. Thank your organs, imagine them, fill them with light if this is self-healing.

If healing with the energy of a person is a person, there are qigong practices. For example, qigong healers. They, first, fill you with Light, the energy of their curator who comes to him. Most often these are plasmoid representatives. It is easier for them to transfer energy. Any cosmic Pleiadian or representative from the Reiki system who works outside of it.

There are representatives of the Spiritual world, Angels, who fill them with their spiritual energy of Love. To convey it correctly to a person, we approach him, direct energy to him, to his aura, placing our hands along the chakras or over the diseased organ. To maximize the effect of this influence, you need to not think about your problems at the moment of energy transfer. For example, that you need to go to the store and buy something after the session, but you need to concentrate as much as possible on this organ where you supply energy, imagine it. To do this, you need to know, at least elementary, human anatomy.

Imagine him, imagine how you pour Light into him, smooth out all the unevenness, roughness and constantly say: “I fill you with Light, I thank you for serving this person faithfully, I prolong the life of all your

cells.” Say everything in the flow in a positive form, without using the particle “not”.

Time for such a session: fifteen to twenty minutes. This is enough to fill the etheric matrix of the organ. This will help increase cell metabolism, cleanse toxins, and so on.

Oksana : Thank you. Thank you all for the wonderful answers. Much has become clearer.

Irina : And I thank you, dear friends. Thank you, Oksana, thank you MidgasKaus, thank you Odus. Odus, we are still waiting for you. You answered very interestingly, thank you. Until we meet again, dear friends.

April 8, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Oksana is a qigong therapist who has been practicing qigong for more than 15 years;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Odus is a specialist in the study of spiritual practices and healing techniques of planet Earth and their integration with the practices of the Interstellar Union.

Video in text

April 3, 2023

#249 Saint-Germain: who Confucius really was and who saved the crew of Valery Chkalov.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sen-zhermen-kem-na-samom-dele-byl-konfucij

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tRAF-Gp_TQo

00:21 Introduction of meeting participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! Today we have a very interesting, in my opinion, conference. Our guests are respected representatives of the Cassiopeia team and the Interstellar Union. Saint Germain is from the planet Disaru.

Irina : Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us a representative from the planet Disaru, who studies political science, sociology, contacts with alien races, Saint-Germain.

01:07 Possibility of adaptation of the inhabitants of Disaru, the colonies of Burkhad, Futissa to the Earth. The activities of nineteen volunteers from the Interstellar Union on Earth. Aliens are among us.

Olesya: Our dear friend, please tell me, is the Earth for the inhabitants of Disaru the only planet where they can infiltrate under the guise of a local resident, or are there other planets where?

Irina : Which are part of the Interstellar Union, do you mean?

Olesya: Yes.

Irina : Of course, Earth is the only planet in the Interstellar Union where the inhabitants of Disaru are similar to earthlings in physiology, psychology, appearance, brain structure, and so on. They can easily adapt and adapt to our environment.

Olesya: Besides men, can women also infiltrate?

Irina : Of course, women and even children.

Olesya: And even children? Amazing! Are there any other civilizations that are invisible to others and can live among us?

Irina : Some types of Pleiadian civilization, which are (he shows me) no taller than a person. A tall man whose physiology is similar to that of earthlings. These are representatives of the Burhad colony or its Futissa colony. Futissa already has other colonies in the Pleiades.

Olesya: And according to your estimates, how many alien friends live among us?

Irina : At the bases?

Olesya: Yes, it turns out at the bases. How many people go out to people? How many aliens have this experience?

Irina : I heard in the reports of the Interstellar Union about nineteen volunteers who for the last sixty years have been going to Earth from different planets, from Disaru, from the Pleiades planets. They came out for a reason (he shows me): to prevent a war, to write some article in the form of a reporter, for example, in a newspaper, or to publish a book that will influence public opinion, to help some person.

This happened with the permission of the Interstellar Union after the Second World War, because there was a danger due to aggression in the earth's noosphere that people would start a war again and destroy themselves.

Vladimir: I want to clarify that among them there were those who created families here and lived with earthly women, gave birth to children, and so on.

Irina: No, there were no such people, they came out temporarily.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Temporarily.

04:19 Women from Earth on the planet Disaru.

Vladimir: Tell me, please, Saint-Germain, in the entire history of Disaru, are there any known cases when representatives of Disaru took the women of the Earth to their planet as wives? Or did they live permanently with women on Earth, creating stable families with hybrid children?

Irina: There were three women who were brought to Disara with their consent. They had no family or relatives on Earth who could look for them. They were astral contactees. One is with the planet Tashig. The Tashigans handed her over to Disaru representatives. They felt that she was more suitable for them in terms of vibration. Through the Spiritual World, they found out that she had an agreement to contact Disaru.

Issues were resolved with spiritual mentors from the Spiritual world of these people, because changing the planet for permanent residence is of great importance for a person’s energy, his vibrations and can change the entire earthly scenario and life path.

Vladimir: What time were these three women there? At what times in

earth's history?

Irina: She was brought in 1935, 1963 and 1978. Since they moved to Disara, they are alive and well. The government agreed to include them in our society. They became subjects of our planet, our order. Medicine and all the means of the Interstellar Union became available to them.

Olesya: So they will live 600 years, just like you?

Irina: No genetic changes were made to them. They will not live longer, but will be healthier, thanks to medicine.

Vladimir: Do they have children?

Irina: Yes, there are children.

Vladimir: I see. And were any of them from Russian territory?

Irina: Yes, two, which were brought in 1963 and 1935.

Vladimir: Do you know the names?

Irina: Nadezhda, Albina (he shows me).

Olesya: Is she definitely from Russian territory?

Irina: (He shows me) Somewhere closer to the Caucasus, where Vladikavkaz is.

Vladimir: They didn’t want to visit Earth?

Irina: No, but they are free to return if they wish. The third in 1978 was from Japan.

Vladimir: The fourth will be from Italy in 2022.

Irina: They have become celebrities for our public, especially for young people. Young people were interested in why women decided this way and how they lived on their planet. This aroused interest as residents of a planet not included in the Interstellar Union.

Olesya: Of course.

Irina: The mission of the incarnation was this: to move to another planet.

08:27 Radiation that activates and inhibits hair growth on Disaru. Growing ethereal hairs on Disaru. Why do people on Earth shave their hair?

Vladimir: I see. A question that has something to do with this. Please tell me whether the hairs on the human body, there is such a belief, are really antennas that improve energy exchange with space. Therefore, priests and monks wear beards and let their hair grow. In the context of this, the question is: do Disaru women shave their hair on open areas of their bodies, as most women on Earth do now, following fashion and social patterns?

Irina: No, we don’t have that. (He's showing me now) They have special medicine. Not pills. Radiation that can inhibit or, conversely, activate hair growth and skin cell division. Not everyone uses it. It's very individual. You may like it, or you may not like it. They don't have that kind of fashion. If a person wants, he can use this radiation.

Vladimir: Let me ask simply. Do your wives use such products to remove body hair or not?

Irina: No. As for the hairs, they are antennas for receiving radiation. There are special practices that tune the etheric body in such a way that its channels protrude into the outside world in the form of such bristles. They enhance the sensitivity of connecting to the Astral; these

are etheric hairs. They are grown using special techniques and practices. Plasmoid civilizations provide such practices to enhance the sensitivity of their own mental waves.

Vladimir: I understood everything, thank you.

Irina: Attention to hygiene, which brought this into fashion. Also behind this lies the hidden subconscious struggle of earthly societies, social egregors with the animal nature in man, with instincts.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: If you look at the root of this event, the reasons are the numerous contacts of earthlings with plasmoids that reject the body.

Vladimir: And this is also superimposed with a marketing component - the desire to get rich.

Irina: The reason for this marketing component is the psychological and mental attitudes that are embedded in the Earth's social egregors, sociological institutions, and so on. Much of what earthlings consider correct and cultural comes from subconscious archetypes. And they were formed from contacts with plasmoids. Hair and pilosis in some places is a manifestation of the animal nature and is reminiscent of animal ancestors.

12:55 The role of Tumesout genes in the DNA of earthlings. Nature on Venus and Mars before the war.

Vladimir: I understand, okay, thank you. Please tell me whether there are spiritual, behavioral or other differences between the inhabitants of Disaru and us, taking into account the fact that you do not have additional Tumesout genes. Five percent, which makes it possible to digest animal protein, remains, compared to us, an additional five percent of Burkhad's genes.

Irina: These Tumesout genes are responsible for enzymes in the

digestive tract, for the absorption of proteins, and processing. This has to do with digestion and metabolism. The brain is structured in much the same way.

Vladimir: That is, this does not affect behavior or spirituality, for the better compared to us.

Irina: These are nutritional features.

Vladimir: What was nature like on Venus and Mars before the war? What types of animals and plants were there? Which ones are different from what we can imagine on Earth?

Irina: (he shows me) Plants were brought to Venus and Mars from Earth. These are ancient plants, like fir trees, only very tall and dense. The needles cover them.

Vladimir: That is, there were no life forms on Venus?

Irina: There were no life forms like trees there. These planets were terraformed before being settled by humans 200,000 years ago. Plants were planted.

Vladimir: They didn't have their own exotic plants.

Irina: There were their own species, like multi-colored moss on the stones.

Vladimir: I understand. These were the shapes of the Earth. This is the answer to the question.

Irina: Venus had water, oceans.

Vladimir: There were no special exotic forms; everything was imported during terraforming. I understand.

Irina: There were their own forms of life: small insects, bugs and microorganisms, plants. That is, primitive forms.

Vladimir: Thank you very much.

15:36 Demands of radical extremist youth groups on Disara. Extremist movement "Halyarpi" on Selbet.

Olesya: Extremist movements on your planet, what are they talking about? What do they disagree with? Why are they protesting?

Irina: They want to return to Venus, terraform. Some want the Earth to quickly enter the Interstellar Union. We all consider you our brothers and sisters. I believe, to a greater extent than other races of the galaxy, because we descended from the same ancestors as you. You call it “the call of blood,” and we call it a single biological nature, which is attracted to each other if its representatives find themselves on different planets. It’s like two peoples who are separated by war and are in different countries and want to unite. The same people, divided into two parts by war and who want to unite. What prevents you from connecting is your planet’s lack of readiness. Radical extremist youth groups write a lot about Disaru. I would say like social networks. These are forms of communication through the planetary communication network. There they all communicate.

Olesya: With other planets or inside the planet?

Irina: There are other planets. Unlike your internet, this is connected to the galactic network. They write and talk a lot about the fact that it is the connivance of the leadership of the Interstellar Union that does not allow earthlings to be in it. Such opinions exist, no one hides them.

Numerous examples are given of how one can intervene in the natural course of events on Earth, how to carry out the evolution of the Earth at different levels. Conduct sabotage on alien bases. Some even write how to destroy and remove from embodiment some politicians, terrorists who are harming the Earth, under the guise of military action to protect people who are not aware.

When they are told by other representatives of Disaru, who are not members of these extremist groups, that it is unacceptable for the Interstellar Union to be taken out of incarnation. They respond that martial law must be introduced because there is a hidden, undeclared war being waged on Earth against the people. Numerous examples are given related to the pollution of nature, the incitement of interethnic, interreligious conflicts, and the like.

I attract the attention of these representatives of extremist groups because I have had the experience of living on your planet in your society.

Olesya: Of course.

Irina: And I have always said that these rulers, politicians, religious figures and other personalities reduce the vibrations of the entire earthly community by their actions. They only reflect the general background of the planet's energy.

Vladimir: Saint-Germain, please answer, in this context, the question of Oleg, who makes a computer game. Do you know the name of the extremist movement on Selbet that led the planet to war with Burkhad?

Irina: Halyarpi.

Vladimir: Thank you.

Irina: In Selbet it means "indestructible."

20:59 Confucius is the representative of Disaru.

Olesya: Or maybe one of the other representatives of Disaru, who lived on Earth, is just as famous, that is, we know him?

Irina: He tells me that Confucius was with Disaru. He had genetic

changes and fit this race to become its spiritual Teacher.

Vladimir: So Confucius was born on Disaru?

Irina: Confucius was born on Earth, but with the use of Disaru genes at the base. Was considered ours. He was in Disara as a child and youth, and then brought back.

Vladimir: So who were his parents? Were his parents disaruts or not?

Irina: He didn't have parents, he was genetically created.

Vladimir: In vitro. Conception in vitro. Fine. Who did you get the material from? Where were the woman and the man from?

Irina: Mom and Dad with Disaru. He was changed to the yellow race, like a Chinese.

Vladimir: Sensation, Olesya! All clear.

Irina: Those who came out from time to time: representatives of Disaru, from other planets, did not leave behind significant teachings. They could go out to people in the form of a person, provide some information or prevent a disaster and go back.

Olesya: Like real heroes!

22:52 Help from representatives to Disar Chkalov.

Irina: Yes, you can say that. For example, I know about such a case, if you are interested?

Olesya: Very much!

Irina: (He shows me) The plane that flew to the North Pole. Your pilot named Chkalov was sitting there.

Vladimir: Very detailed!

Irina: He got caught in a cyclone, visibility disappeared. It had to fall because it ran out of fuel. But he was spotted on the radars of the alien base Disaru. They approached in orbit, flew to his aid, took him with a gravitational field and planted him on an ice floe. Well, how did you get planted? There was an ocean and a large ice floe. They helped him sit down, stepped out of the plate and introduced themselves.

The plate was protected by a field and hidden. They descended from above along the beam, but the plate did not sit down; it was hidden behind a camouflage cloud. They looked like people themselves. Knowing English, they said that they were representatives of Great Britain and came to the rescue. But only so that their government does not know about it, because they will be punished for using secret technologies.

Vladimir: Can you name the exact date of this event?

Irina: This was before the war, I just heard about this story.

Vladimir: Okay. Was it on the flight of Chkalov, Baidukov, Belyakov to America or on another flight of Chkalov?

Irina: I don’t know where they were flying. I know that they were contacted and told that they were representatives of Great Britain. They helped fix the plane, it was broken. They helped us get a device that creates fuel.

Vladimir: So Chkalov was not alone? Did he have a crew?

Irina: He shows me three.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. And they didn't tell anyone about it, didn't report it?

Irina: They asked not to tell their government about this, because, allegedly, they made unauthorized contact with their government. Even if they told, the UK would not confirm it.

Vladimir: Do you think Chkalov's crew members believed it? Or did they have suspicions that these were not representatives of earthly civilization?

Irina: Disarut was my friend who knew them personally. A friend told them they were from the UK. They looked at each other, and from their looks, energy, thoughts, thought forms, it was clear that they guessed: "Not from Earth." Although the Disaruts spoke English, they were understood.

Vladimir: They knew English to some extent, probably.

Irina: They also showed with gestures. The crew consisted of five disaruts. Two of them are still incarnation.

28:18 Universal "Law of Similars".

Vladimir: What does the universal "law of balance" mean, which allows representatives of dark low-vibration and technogenic civilizations to experiment on us, earthlings, and connect to our energy? Why does this law even exist?

Irina: I understand what we are talking about. The "Law of Balance" allows representatives of dark civilizations, in which the totality of entities is destructive, to connect to earthlings. Do I understand correctly now?

Vladimir: Yes, I think so.

Irina: Okay. There is a law that allows any destructive entities from any density levels and planets to connect to earthlings, if the vibrations of this person correspond to these entities. This law is called the “Law of Similars”. It can be called the “Law of Equilibrium”.

What does the “Law of Equilibrium” say? That through the Spiritual world all planets and density levels are connected to each other. That is, the Spiritual World is the same on all planets and in all plasmoid civilizations. All planets and plasmoid worlds are a small part of the Spiritual World. The entire cosmos: subtle material (plasmoid cosmos) and dense material cosmos (physical cosmos), the Universe, the Universe, are connected through the Spiritual world.

If a person living on Earth emits an energy wave of a certain frequency, then it reaches the rest of the worlds through the Spiritual World and attracts entities that vibrate at the same frequency.

Vladimir: I understand everything. Like attracts like. It's clear.

Irina: Dear friends, TV viewers, I was glad to answer your questions.

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Saint Germain. Huge gratitude.

Olesya: Thank you

Vladimir: See you again on air, dear friends!

Irina: See you again!

Olesya: Goodbye!

Vladimir: Goodbye.

Broadcast March 20, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olesya Smelova – administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Saint-Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru, a political scientist, sociologist, and specialist in contacts with alien races.

Video in text

April 4, 2023

#250 Time and space. The concept of Volumetric Time. History of calendars and chronology on Earth.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vremya-i-prostranstvo-koncepciya-obemnogo-vremeni

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fanUO1w149I

00:18 Greetings to conference participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am in the suburbs of Chicago, today we have a new, very interesting

conference, which is dedicated to time and not just time, but volumetric time. Today we have a scientist who has serious research on the topic of time. It is with her and with representatives of the Interstellar Union that we will talk today. Hello, Julia. Introduce youreself.

Julia: Good afternoon, hello friends! My name is Totmyanina Yulia, I have been researching the nature of time since 2004, and during this time I have made a lot of observations and research, written the book “The Era of Time Has Come,” and invented volumetric wall and table clocks. We have a whole line of instruments - synchronographs, darins. And I wanted to present to your attention a video that we made in 2009, and I think that it will be interesting to you. I’m looking forward to this meeting in order to somehow relate, because the knowledge that I use is based on the research of Jose Arguelles, the Galactic Federation, the study of the Mayans, and it seems to me that this will be a very interesting conversation and meeting.

Vladimir: Yes, now we will watch the video, but I want to imagine who, perhaps, does not know, although this does not exist in nature, but just in case. With us is Irina Podzorova from Voronezh, contactor with the Interstellar Union. Hello, Irina, and tell me who of our guests is at our meeting today.

Irina: Hello, Vladimir! Hello Julia! Hello, dear TV viewers! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today next to me are Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, they are ready answer your questions. Hello!

Vladimir: Hello again! Then we will give Yulia the opportunity to show us her screen, and she will show us a video, very professional, well made, which will tell us about her theory of volumetric time. Ask!

02:30 Video by Yulia Totmyanina about volumetric time. Tzolahao Volumetric Time Concept. Time.

Tzolahao

Architecture of time in 3D.

Time is the most unexplored subject on which all human knowledge is based. To navigate in time, people use two tools - a clock and a calendar. A watch with a 12-hour dial shows the time of day, but it is impossible to determine from it what time of day it is, daytime or evening. The small hour hand circles twice, creating a déjà vu effect in the day. Clocks are not associated with space. Have you ever thought about the importance of harmony in the rhythms of time in your life? If not, let's try to figure it out together. From an astronomical point of view, we observe the Earth's revolution around the Sun as a change of seasons over a period of 365 days. They form a circle - the Earth's orbit around the Sun. The rotation of the Earth around its axis is like the change of time of day.

Humans are time travelers flying on a single ship called Earth. The word “man” can be understood as “a person for one century,” so everyone has a personal spacesuit designed to last 100 years. The ship of planet Earth rotates at a speed of 30 km/s around its axis in 24 hours, flying a spiral around the Sun in a year. The Sun moves around the center of the Galaxy at a speed of 225 km/s. At least that's what modern scientists say. This circle is divided into 12 parts - 12 months. 1 month lasts 28 days, 4 months - 30 days, and 7 months - 31 days.

We don’t even notice how inconvenient the rhythm of the calendar is. It is not associated with a seven-day week and does not carry information about the quality of time. The names of the months do not reflect the meaning and do not show cause-and-effect relationships in the year. Failure of rhythms and disharmony leads to disruption of consciousness and affects human activity. Gregorian calculation of flat and linear time makes calculations and the accuracy of the results difficult.

Three-dimensional figures of the surrounding world have no connection with time calculations. The rhythm of time 12:60 - 12 hours of 60 minutes or 12 months of 60 years is purely mechanical, difficult for a person to navigate. As a result, at high speeds, errors, inaccuracies, inattention, and problems are possible. But a period of 365 days can be divided into 4 weeks of 7 days - that's 28 days, repeated 13 times, plus one day remains a connecting day between the current year and the next. Exactly 52 weeks plus 1 day. The

rhythm of 13 cycles of 28 days and one day is found in ancient calendars that track lunar processes. The Moon makes 13 revolutions around the Earth per year.

Following the repeating solar, lunar and biological cycles leads to harmony, inner integrity, mindfulness and awareness. The level of anxiety and uncertainty is reduced. The new time calendar - 13 moons of 28 days - proposes to restore the uniformity of the seasons and do everything in a timely manner. Let's try to put the existing rhythms of time into a single box: 60 seconds, 60 minutes, 24 hours, 28-30-31 days, 365 days. Uneven elements create an uneven bushing. This is a very inconvenient, complex and colorless matrix, where there is no single fractal measure.

A person’s life can be divided into several stages: childhood, adolescence, adolescence, maturity and old age. Next is the division of centuries: century, 10 centuries. The modern world only counts 20 centuries. These cycles are not just circles, they are a hub in which all measurable cycles from seconds to millennia rotate. And somewhere at the eighth level, a person’s life ends. Seconds and millennia are not linked into one coordinate system. In such a gray tunnel, time travelers easily get lost and cannot find the entry point, exit point, or transition to a new level. Orientation in time and space is the basis for existence and interaction between people.

This fractal bushing shows that a person also consists, like a nesting doll, of several shells that need to be aligned into a single mechanism of integrity. Let's try to combine the elements of time into a single cycle. Modern time measurement systems are all divided into four. The color division helps to see the simple cycle of repetition: red, white, blue and yellow. The accuracy of calculations of astronomical phenomena causes a lot of controversy among scientists.

For example, a sidereal day lasts 23 hours 56 minutes 4 seconds, but for the sake of balance, the daily cycle is taken to be 24 hours. A year is also not equal to 365 days, it is 365 days 6 hours 13 minutes and 52.6 seconds. In four years, one more day comes. Morning afternoon Evening Night; winter spring Summer Autumn. This is divided into four even cycles. The green sector shows the transition from an integer to an exact number in one circle and the transition from one cycle (small) to another (larger). It can be called a period outside of time. It's like a

pause in music, a rest between activities, a dream, a birthday, the time between death and a new incarnation.

These periods are repeated at each time interval. In the Buddhist tradition, this period is called the “bardo period.” This means an intermediate state between death and rebirth. This time is usually seen as a time of great opportunity. This is a feeling of increased intensity, as well as a feeling of greater uncertainty and ungroundedness. At any age, a person can no longer rely on his usual guidelines and patterns of behavior. The speed of change is becoming very high, and it is necessary, like a spinning top, to find an internal axis in order to stay in the flow of changes.

In the Mayan calendar, July 25 is called a day outside of time, as the day of transition from one year to the next. This is a day of art, peace and beauty. On December 21, 2012, according to the Mayan calendar, the 5200 year cycle ended. And this is a small part of the 52 thousand year cycle. From this date, a period outside of time began, which lasts about 20 years - until 2032.

Based on many years of research into the Mayan calendars and the legacy of Jose Arguelles, in 2007 Julia Totmyanina developed the Tzolahao Volumetric Time Concept. It is based on a holistic understanding of time and space, where mathematics is combined with geometry, astronomy and the Mayan calendar. For the first time, you can visually see the fractal rotation of different time cycles. The cycle of time, in addition to four parts, can be divided into 20. Known astronomical processes can be represented in the form of twenty-fold cycles. The twenty solar seals of the Mayan Tzolk'in calendar will form circles that rotate at different speeds, measuring time periods from a second to over half a million years.

The new terms of noospheric time proposed by José Arguelles reflect a new type of thinking based on calculations of the law of time of the fourth dimension of the 13:260 rhythm. Each circle rotates at its own speed, measuring its own period of time. Speed is the key differentiator for each lap. The formula for calculating time is known to everyone. Time is distance divided by speed. When they talk about the space-time fabric, they forget about speed. The prophecy of José Argüelles said: “Time has been stolen and compressed into a flat circle.”

A circle in a plane in volume is a cylinder. Each cylinder in the Tzolahao Volumetric Time Concept has the same size: 20 parts in circumference and 13 parts in length, consisting of 260 cells. And this equal limitation helps to see a holistic picture that measures specific spatial segments. The color and semantic designation is taken from the Mayan Tzolkin calendar. 13 cylinders are nested inside each other, rotate at their own speed, and represent a fractal color matrix in the form of a galactic hub of 260 cells to the 13th power.

This is how a new concept appears - the architecture of time in 3D. If we look at this time slot from the side, we will see its smooth and identical structure. 260 numbered cells, constantly repeating 4 colors: red, white, blue and yellow. Green cells represent Galactic Activation Portals. These are reinforced cylinder elements. This multi-level fractal, which has the same image and similar parts to each other, visualizes Albert Einstein's thought about the Universe as a layer cake. The model of an evenly nested 20-ary hub is built into the harmonious structure of the layered Universe.

Children's education is based on knowledge of the world. The rate of change is a necessary basis for understanding time. But there is no study of time as a subject in any school. In an ordinary watch, the hand moves along the plane of the circle, but in the volumetric understanding of time, the hand is stationary, it indicates the period inside the cylinder. The arrow does not move in a circle, but in a spiral inside the cylinder. Threads of time, space and circumstances pass through every cell. The thread of time can measure 260 seconds, minutes, hours, days, months, years. The thread of space measures 260 millimeters, centimeters, meters, kilometers and astronomical units. The thread of circumstances will show the single fabric of humanity from 260 psychological types of people. Each time-spatial cylinder has its own arrow pointing to the current color cell. Rotating, the color combinations of the cylinders create waves of time. The same color connections between the cylinders create visual coincidences in the form of pulsars, which can be called passages where special opportunities open up. When everything goes like clockwork. The coincidence looks like synchronization of the same color between different cylinders. Once - and at some point all the cubes of colors formed into one harmonious wave of the best favorable opportunities, for example, blue. This is a moment of synchronization of naturally occurring circumstances in time and space.

The concept of Volumetric Time Tzolahao helps to explain the date of birth, build a castle of fate for 52 years, a personal horoscope for a year, for every day. Helps a person bring awareness into his life, gives more clarity and energy to realize his potential and purpose. The rotation of the arrow in the Tzolahao cylinder follows strictly the numbered cells from the first to the 260th. This sequential count shows a wave and a spiral at the same time, in which the length and frequency of the rhythm can be tracked. From one side of the cylinder, it appears to be rotating clockwise, but when viewed from the other side of the cylinder, it appears to be rotating counterclockwise. Therefore, the direction of rotation depends on the observation point.

This is a very important point in understanding the arrow of time and measuring natural phenomena. This helps to see any flow of time in volume, opens up the horizontal and vertical of time. From a plane of 260 cells, you can build any geometric model - the simplest cylinder. In plane geometry it is very difficult to find the starting point of construction on a geometric figure, and it does not matter whether the grid is horizontal or vertical. Colorful and precise division of the scan into 260 elements creates a three-dimensional understanding of geometry. From the development of a rectangle, you can build a colored ball, and horizontally it will be one model, and vertically it will be another. This opens up new horizons for studying volumes of time and space. The volumetric ball can be divided into a sleeve and divided into a colored spiral. The four wave modules form a four-arm model of the Galaxy, which is a prototype of the four limbs of man and a 4-time cycle of 13 days, weeks, moons or years. Studying the Concept of Volumetric Time Tzolahao will allow you to quickly obtain and assimilate knowledge about the multidimensional world, develop volumetric science and transform life on planet Earth into a work of art. This will revitalize people, communities, cities and preserve peace on planet Earth for future generations.

The project was carried out by a group of designers and flashers from the 3D studio “Tzolahao” with the support of: International East European University and personal gratitude to Gordon Lev Eduardovich. Sarmait LLC personal thanks to Nadezhda Nikolaevna Totmyanina. Personal thanks to the Podgornykh reiki master Larisa Alekseevna. Thanks to the Foundation for the Law of Time, Jose Argüelles, the Ecological and Educational Center "Light", Raduga and Vadim Mikhailov. Voice-over: Maxim Sadovnikov. Composer - Svyatoslav Tseyko. Author: Totmyanina Yulia.

15:28 The concept of Time in the Interstellar Union, in the Spiritual World. Timing systems. Calendars in ancient times. Name of the months. Christmas time, New Year.

Julia: Thank you very much for having the opportunity to talk. I would like to first find out who is in touch with us in order to be more accurate. I am, of course, interested in questions of time. Irina, please tell us about our guests, maybe give feedback about the video, do they understand everything, and are they interested in the topic of time?

Irina: Raom Tiyan, a physicist from Burkhad and MidgasKaus, a biologist from Esler, are present with us. How would you comment? Now Raom Tiyan says: “On Earth in different eras and in different countries there were different ways of counting time. Our attitude to time. Time in our understanding is Divine energy that moves space. This is from the point of view of particle perception. The sequence of changes of each particle in the Universe - this means each change in turn. Any physical body consists of particles. The change of each of these particles - the flow of changes of each particle is called time. From the point of view of the physics of the Interstellar Union, time is the energy that causes the formation of space and all its particles. But in itself, without space, without the material world, time does not exist as a physical phenomenon. In the Spiritual world, where we all come from, there is so-called subjective time, which does not change the spiritual essence, but which is a self-closed stream of perception. Their perception of time is that it is energy that creates movement in space, and thanks to this, particles appear. That is, this is one of the energies that creates; it does not exist without the material world.

As for the video, it shows a very original way of counting time, connecting different time periods of rotation, which is based on the rotation of celestial bodies around each other. Such a cycle was known in ancient times. Indeed, it is more like a lunar calendar, but not the lunar calendar itself, but some of its connections with the solar calendar. These two different things are the lunar and solar calendar, they were used separately and in different eras, and different types of calendars were characteristic of different countries. What you showed about 13 months of 28 days is more suitable for the lunar calendar, and, indeed, there were such calendars in ancient times on Earth. And those days that remained until the end of the year, which were not included because less was achieved there, they were a period out of time.

Usually, your ancestors left them as days of remembrance of ancestors, that is, days connecting the earthly material world with the world of Spirits of departed people. These days they carried out rituals to prepare for the New Year. The first day after this timeless cycle was usually New Year's Day, that is, New Year's Day. This was once associated with the day when the increase in daylight hours began in the Northern Hemisphere of the Earth, that is, the rotation of the earth's axis, approximately somewhere at the end of March, March 21-23. It was New Year. And before that there were several, five or six days outside of time, which were celebrated like now around Christmas time, only they were later, not in winter.

As for the names of the months, which Russian people now use, they are a rather modern invention. Previously, months were named according to their characteristics, for example, according to the characteristics of nature, vegetation, climate, and so on. And then they simply began to call them by name, some by the names of the Gods. For example, March comes from the word Mars. Why did they start calling it Mars? Because it was believed that this was the first day, just connected with the New Year. In ancient times, Mars was considered the patron of the year, because earlier he was the god of agriculture and the god of protection, only then he became the god of war."

Vladimir: I think we need to give Yulia the opportunity to ask questions. She probably already got the general cut, right? And come on, now you will ask, because our respected alien friends will now give you a lecture, and you will not have time to ask questions, so ask already.

Irina: Yes, he already simply explained about the month.

22:25 Days of timelessness in ancient calendars. Spiral movement of the Earth. February 29.

Julia: Irina, thank you very much! I don't really know how to thank anyone. Thank you very much for this part, because in my research this part simply confirms that yes, indeed, peoples had their own calendars, and had different cycles, different names. But if we are now talking about cycles, then the calendar of the year includes February

29th. Can we say that this one day appears due to the fact that our Earth does not move in a circle, but in a spiral, increasing the spiral? And we can assume that we once had a spiral year of 360 days, because there are such calendars, and someday it will be of 366 days. We cannot see this on our planet. We are on our ship Earth, and this is not visible to us, but our alien friends can see that the Earth moves in an increasing orbit every year for six hours?

Irina: The Earth does not have a strictly circular orbit, but in the shape of an ellipse. If you look not from the plane of the ecliptic, but from below or above, then its path over several decades will resemble a spiral. But this is not the only and not the main reason that there are 28 (days) in February, and not in any other month, or 29 days every four years. That day that happens once every four years, even when it was not added, when there are simply 28 days without this day, they could have taken one day from the month, where there are 31 days, and simply added it there, then there would have been a more even distribution. For example, the month of July, August, they follow in a row - 31 days and 31 days. When distributing the calendar, those who compiled it could take August 31, for example, and move it, and it would be February 29. They could also move the day from 31 to February, and then there would be months with only days 30 and 31.

Julia: But I have a question specifically about space. Can we say that after some time we have 366 days?

Irina: The reason why there are 28 days in February, and not in another month, and why they did not add from other days where there are more of them, is the following.

Now MidgasKaus says: “This showed people, as Raom Tiyan said, this period of timelessness (it was, as it were, shortened) that followed before March. It shifted due to the fact that days became 28 during the transition from the lunar calendar to the solar one. The first of March used to be a little later, that is, as I already said, it was the New Year. It shifted by 20 days and then became the 21st - the spring equinox. Therefore, when switching from the lunar calendar (28 days each) to the solar calendar, to your modern one, there are 28 days left in February. Because between February and March there were precisely the days that Raom Tiyan spoke about. This is the sign that remains; they were without time for a long time.”

As for (the question), why 366 days?

26:59 Can the length of the year change? Earth's orbit.

Julia: Now there are 365 days and 6 hours more. This means that every four years there is one more day. Accordingly, could the Earth's orbit be 366 days after some time?

Irina: So the year will increase?

Julia: Yes.

Irina: Is it possible to increase the year? Over the past few thousand years, the year has not increased much, so according to our calculations, this will not happen in the future, at least in the next thousand years.

Julia: Thank you very much.

Irina: “The Earth’s orbit,” Raom Tiyan says, “it is stable. Although it increases, this spiral, but then it returns to the Sun again. It follows an elliptical orbit and practically follows the same path, which is why there are always 12 zodiac constellations. A path that, one might say, is approximately 30 degrees, and on which all astronomy is based, because the speed of rotation of the Earth both around its axis and around the Sun is quite stable. Just as the mass of the Sun and the Earth is stable.”

28:30 The ratio of the sizes of the Sun and the Earth.

Julia: Can you clarify? According to mathematical calculations, it turns out that the sizes of the Sun and Moon do not correspond slightly to those that we are told. Can our friends tell us that astronomical knowledge about size, specifically about the size of the Sun and Moon, is accurate?

Irina: What's the discrepancy? You just need to look in the directory.

Julia: That the Sun is ten times larger than the Earth.

Irina: More.

Julia: More, right? Can I ask a stupid question?

Irina: The Sun has a diameter many hundreds of thousands of times, approximately 800 thousand times, greater than the diameter of the Earth.

Julia: Thank you.

29:25 What is the Galactic Federation of Light and what is the Interstellar Union, their differences?

Julia: Then let's return to the study of the topic of interaction between the Galactic Federation and the Interstellar Union.

Jose Arguelles, the founder of the science of time, said in his materials and books that knowledge came from the Galactic Mayans, from the Galactic Federation. Could you explain what the Galactic Federation is and what the Interstellar Union is?

Irina: Both the Galactic Federation and the Interstellar Union are a collection of civilizations that have different names and different purposes in the Galaxy. Civilizations that belong to the Interstellar Union may or may not be part of the Galactic Federation of Light. The main difference between the Galactic Federation and the Interstellar Union is that the Galactic Federation of Light includes both humanoid civilizations and plasmoid civilizations, and there are many more plasmoid civilizations in the Galactic Federation than humanoid ones. By the word "humanoid" I mean all dense material forms: anthropomorphs, reptilians, insectoids, and so on, that is, these are dense material forms of life. And by the word "plasmoids" I mean subtle life forms that exist in other dimensions, dimensions and

densities of the material world. The Interstellar Union includes only humanoid civilizations, and the Galactic Federation of Light includes both humanoid and plasmoid ones.

They also differ in the location of their capitals. The Interstellar Union has a capital in the Cygnus Constellation, where Raom Tiyan is from, he is from the planet Burkhad or the self-name of the planet Pikran. And the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light is in the Pleiades star cluster. She was previously in the Sirius system, then after the destruction of the planet near Sirius she moved to the Pleiades system, this is the planet Futissa. This is a humanoid planet, it is considered the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light at the moment.

32:12 Measuring time in the Galaxy.

Julia: Is it possible to say that there is a single dimension of time throughout the entire Galactic Federation?

Irina: Do you mean the same measures?

Julia: Yes.

Irina: No, you can't say that. Each planet has its own concept of time. As I already said, in contrast to the humanoid Interstellar Union, there (in the GFS) there are plasmoid civilizations, whose concepts such as time, their understanding of time, are very different from the humanoid one. Just plasmoid civilizations, some of them tend to imagine time not as a series of changes in the material world, but as some kind of fractal wave that is superimposed on space and causes vortices in it, creating atoms and so on.

Yulia: It's just a different scale, yes, understandable.

Irina: And about humanoid civilizations, every planet that revolves around a single Star, a double Star, a triple Star, there are even planets that revolve around a five-component Star system. They have completely different time models, which depend on their historical past,

which in turn depends on the time of their planet's revolution around each, for example, from the Suns, around the revolution of their satellites, and so on. They have a complex system there. This is a single Star, and if it is a double or triple Star, all this becomes more complicated, since the orbit may be unstable at some periods in the history of this planet. And the orbit can become unstable when the components of the star system change mutually. There were even cases when the Galactic Federation of Light, together with the Interstellar Union, had to restore the orbits of planets to a more stable state if, for some reason, they suddenly left it. This all affects the timing.

34:35 Can a change in the rhythm of time affect the course of the history of the planet? String of time. Formation of the Solar System. The sacredness of the origin of earthly units of time - hours, minutes, seconds.

Julia: Yes, Jose Arguelles described in the chronicles of cosmic history about wars, about what happened in the Galactic Federation, these are very interesting topics. Indeed, the orbits of Phaethon, now there is an asteroid belt, were broken because of this. Now the string does not sound in the Solar System, and at least the main idea is that if humanity changes the rhythm of time, it will save the Earth and connect the string of time with a single center.

That is, how much can a change in the rhythm of 12:60 - 12 months, 60 seconds, 60 minutes, which is now accepted on Earth, with a rhythm of 13:260, affect? Could this affect the change in the course of history of planet Earth and the entire solar system?

Irina: Do you mean a change on a national scale?

Julia: Yes. The question was: how many people must change their time change in order for the concept of time to change?

Irina: Yes, if everyone switches to a calendar similar to yours, it will really change, not that it will change life, because of this it will become possible for another passage of the cycle of your Universe, faster, more harmonious, because it will be consistent with galactic calendar,

one might say. That is, with the calendar of the Sun's revolution around the Galaxy. And I want to say that the division of the hour into 60 minutes, into 60 seconds, and not into 10, not into 12, was also not introduced by chance. It was introduced by the priests of Atlantis, long before Babylon, who only repeated ancient knowledge. In fact, the division into 60 (minutes, seconds) and 24 (hours) denoted the universal energy of the circle, since time constantly runs in a circle. It depended not only on the watch dial. Any numbers could be written on the dial. This, 60 minutes and 60 seconds, meant dividing the circle into several degrees, and they associated degrees with minutes and seconds.

Julia: Why wasn't there a further step then?

Irina: This reflected the structure of the Celestial Sphere, as astronomers understood it and observed the stars. All this was reflected in the watch, in this performance.

Julia: Yes, we could have gone further and divided the year into 60 days. It would only be 6 months of 60 days and we would have 360 days. We would then have a very convenient division of 60: 60 seconds, 60 minutes, 60 days.

Irina: What didn't you share?

Julia: A year of 60 days.

Irina: Why wasn't the year divided into 60 days?

Yulia: Yes, it would also be convenient, that is, 60, 60, 60. But this is just a thought, this is not a question.

Irina: And then it would be how many months?

Julia: Six.

Irina: You know what's the matter. The fact is that before the war 12 thousand years ago, there were 12 planets in the solar system. The number 12 denoted the number of harmony of the Heavenly spheres. After Phaethon was destroyed, 11 planets remained. Pluto has now been excluded from the planets, and another planet has not yet been discovered. In fact, there is that large planet that exists in space beyond the orbit of Pluto. There are several dozen small asteroids there, but your scientists have not yet discovered a large celestial body. But it exists, and we are telling you this planet.

The solar system did not immediately become such a system. The two outer planets appeared from another Star. They were captured by the attraction of large gas giant planets, meaning: Neptune, Uranus, Jupiter, Saturn. The solar system, flying close to the Star, captured their outer planets, at the expense of the large outer planets. This happened about two and a half million years ago, three million years ago. But such life did not exist on Earth yet, maybe not even four million years ago. That is, such intelligent life has not yet existed on Earth. Your planet was discovered only recently and experiments have already been carried out to create humans, but there has not yet been intelligent life, as far as I remember the history of the solar system.

But, nevertheless, before the war, when civilization already existed on Earth, the ancient astronomers, who were contactees, knew that there were 12 planets, and for them this was the harmony of the Celestial sphere. Based on this, they multiplied the number 12 by the number that denoted a person, and in numerology, the number that denoted a person was the number of his energies, his fingers on his hands, it was 5. Five was the number of a person. Multiplying it by 12, we got 60. An hour began to consist of 60 minutes, that is, they divided each minute into the same number of seconds. And the number 60 also did not appear by chance, because this is the number of levels of the material world. The sixtieth level is already considered spiritual. 59 levels of density are the entire material world, that is, from the first to the third is the dense material world, from the 4th to the 59th is considered the subtle material world, that is, it also reflects this number. And since time is a characteristic of the material world, this is where this number 60 manifests itself.

43:13 The influence of the date of birth on a person's purpose. Astronumerology. Natal chart. Etymology of the words man, time, hour, day. Runic and syllabic language.

Julia: Can we say that the date of birth, which every person has, contains time codes that influence a certain purpose of a person and his Time Line, that is, that it has at least an approximate predetermination.

Irina: Indeed, the date of birth is calculated in advance in the Spiritual world on which a person will be born. But not in order to predetermine, but in order to show those specialists, those Spirits who know how to calculate the time cycle of reincarnations using time formulas, who know how to calculate the characteristics of the Spirit that has incarnated, its spiritual level and life tasks. There is a science in the Interstellar Union, astronumerology, it will be called according to you. Or spiritual numerology, which calculates exactly the levels of the Spirit from where they incarnated, calculates the various characteristics of the physical body, their chakras, and so on, using special formulas. But this does not predetermine, but shows what kind of Spirit has become incarnate.

Just like, for example, a natal chart. She shows by planets. The location of the planets in the signs of the Zodiac, in the houses of the horoscope, is known to the Consulting Angels, who calculate when the Spirit should be born in the body, when a person should be born. And according to this natal chart, the birth of a conceived child takes place, its birth. It happened many times that a woman had to give birth according to her due date, but the guiding angels delayed the birth for several days or accelerated it because there was no necessary conjunction of the planets.

Julia: It's very interesting that it seems to us that events happen by chance, for example, about the date of birth, but it turns out that this is done on purpose, right?

Irina: That is, you, your Soul, are sent to be born on a certain day to show you what level you are from. For example, when were you born?

Julia: May 24.

Irina: May 24. Firstly, in a past life you were a man. What year?

Julia: The 77th.

Irina: Now, two minutes.

Julia: Wait, wait, let's talk...

Irina: It will take less than one minute. May 24, 1977. So, 24 plus 16, the name also plays a role there, not just the date of birth. Name and date of birth. You have Julia.

Julia: Yes, such a beautiful name that can be both male and female.

Irina: So, I calculated your level. I'll tell you later.

Julia: Yes, yes, I think this is not so important to our listeners.

Irina: Yes, it doesn't matter at all now.

Julia: It turns out that a person has time limits. He is given a "person for a lifetime"; a person can live for approximately 100 years, and he has temporary obligatory elements in his body. Our age shows how the body is composed, and it happens that a person does not correspond to his age.

Irina: In general, the word "century" is a three-part syllable. And in ancient times, as you know, there was a syllabic letter, each syllable denoting a specific symbol. If we analyze the word "man", then we can consider the syllable "age", it was separate. It denoted the concept of time in general; any time was called a century. But the word "chelo" consisted of two syllables: "che" and "lo". If we consider the meaning of these syllables, we will get this understanding of the word "man". The syllable "che" denoted reason, mind, mind, some thinking substance - che or chi. Hence, for example, the word "chitta" in the ancient Indian concept. Or the Russian word "read", which is close to it. And "lo" meant a vessel, a container, some room, usually translated by the word "vessel". Thus, it meant "man" - a temporary vessel for the mind.

For an intelligent entity.

Julia: A vessel of time for the mind.

Irina: Yes, a vessel of time for the mind. The fact that a person is some kind of biological being in which the Spirit is embodied. And it is the biological body, it is temporary, that is, the vessel, this is, as it were, emphasized by this. And if the word “time” itself is considered from these positions, then the connection of two consonants “ *v”* and “ *p”,* and any vowel at the end of these connections, that is, here we get “ *vr”* - meant rotation, circling, some kind of circulation of something. That. "Ma" or "me" meant birth or to give birth, hence the word "mother".

The word “time” consisted of two syllables “vre” and “mya”, meaning “rotation that gives birth.” It just meant that time is such an energy, it creates the rotation of all worlds around each other. The knowledge I am talking about and which is reflected in your words in Russian can be viewed in another language. It will be the same, it will just reveal other aspects - this is all the knowledge of your ancient priests, which they encrypted first into syllables, and then into words.

Julia: We can say that the concept of time and about time was stolen from us. And now knowledge about time is being restored, and it is very interesting that we are now beginning to understand about the syllables of time, and how it was built before. Is it possible to somehow interest people so that they begin to engage more in the study of their own time or knowledge about time, because now everyone is more busy with some material things, but the most valuable thing a person has is time?

Irina: If you talk about the meanings of these words, I think you can interest people, since they will begin to be interested in the names, for example, of these same time periods, what they mean, these are also very ancient words. What does the word “hour” mean in syllabic language, what does the word “minute” mean, and so on. If you want, I'll tell you.

I’ll tell you that the word “cha”, if after “ *ch”* there is a vowel, which is

not “ *e”* or “ *i”* , but “ *a”* , for example, then it usually meant the word “part” of something, part, partially, something partially taken from something. And “ *s”* , one letter also had a meaning, it also had a rune that denoted a separate letter. There were a lot of runes, and they were not only Scandinavian. There were Indian and Russian (Slavic), all languages and alphabets appeared later on their basis.

Julia: Runic writing is the very first, yes, that’s right.

Irina: All other languages and alphabets, including hieroglyphs and those closer to the symbols of the Western world, all came exclusively from runes. In fact, "hour", the letter " *s"* means "connection" of something, connecting, something that unites or something connected. Thus, “hour” meant “united from parts.” This already denoted a unit of time, which consists of something else.

Yulia: It should be noted that in the Russian language there are words that are not in other languages, for example, the word “day”, only in the Russian language there is such a concept of the unity of day and night. I studied these terms, where they came from, and compared them with different languages, this is a very interesting topic. Yes, thank you very much for clarifying about the “hour”, because the Slavs had a direct name for the segment “hour”, it was, however, 90 minutes, not 60, as it is now, but, nevertheless, in other languages it’s different The names of the days are being constructed a little.

Irina: For example, the word “now” meant “this very hour.” The word “day” also denoted certain (concepts). If there is a combination of the letters “ *s”* and “ *t”,* and between them there is a vowel: “sat”, “sit”, “sut” - it usually means “true, real, truthful”. But “ki” meant something, not even translated into modern Russian, because this word disappeared from circulation, but it remained in the Indian language, something like the “vital force of space”, like prana, akasha, that is, this is some etheric power.

Julia: This remains in Japanese and Chinese – “qi”, “ki”.

Irina: This remains in Japanese, but the very concept of “ki” and “ke” is also very similar, that is, a manifestation of this energy. “Ka” always

meant “soul”, and “ki” is the soul of space, “ki” and “ke” are the energy of space. Thus, this is manifested energy, the true real energy of space, it meant “days,” that is, it meant a period of time that contained all the energies of the space of the day. Why was it called that, because it was meant that during this time the Sun would have time to appear in the sky, complete its journey and disappear again into the bowels of the Earth. It was believed that the Sun is not that it revolves around the Earth, it was not believed that it rotates directly. It was believed that it appears, it is alive, firstly, it was a god in those days, that it retires, sleeps, and also goes to bed. This is where the old Russian proverb arose: “Go to bed and get up with the Sun.” When the Sun goes to bed, then the man goes to bed, when the Sun gets up from sleep, then the man gets up. It was believed that this is the most optimal rhythm and cycle of human sleep: as the Sun falls asleep, so does the person. This cycle of the Sun's sleep and its awakening, the dawn - "ra" has always meant the Sun or sunlight. This cycle, when the energy of space was manifested both in darkness and in light, that is, both when the Sun was awake and when it was asleep, meant “true energy,” that is, the energy of truth, only not just the energy of truth, but the energy of space, which was real.

57:55 Time Tape. The power of thought. The influence of a person’s dreams on the Earth’s noosphere. Ulyanov - Lenin.

Julia: Thank you very much! Let's go back to the Timeline. It turns out that each person has his own Time Tape, and people have influence on their own Time Tape and on the Time Tape of humanity, a certain planet, our planet Earth. In this regard, I have two big questions. First: how many people can influence changes in the planet’s Time Tape? And second: can other people influence another person's Timeline? Does it need to be protected or preserved somehow, what can we do in this regard?

Irina: Even one person can influence the Timeline of all humanity, it all depends on the strength of his thoughts and personal energy. Remember the day, approximately April 10, old style 1870, in the inconspicuous town of Simbirsk, a boy Ulyanov was born, who was named by the often encountered name Vladimir. Who knew that his thoughts, his ideas could have such a strong impact on the whole world! Neither his father, nor his mother, nor he himself knew about this until he reached a certain age and life experience, and even when he started his own business, he did not know where it would lead.

Even when he wrote his books, he didn't know that this was how he would change the world, this is how he would influence. His books are materialized ideas, materialized thoughts, and in fact, the world is influenced not by a person, but by his ideas. Nothing can resist the power of an idea whose time has come. Who then determines which idea's time will come? Determines the readiness of humanity as a whole for a particular stage of development, psychological, spiritual, physical readiness. If the majority of humanity is ready to join the Interstellar Union in terms of their energy, their concepts, spiritual and moral values, then no matter what you call it, the political elite, criminal groups or anything else will be able to resist, they simply will not be able to resist. They will be powerless before this great dream force that will lift up all of humanity, and you will enter the Interstellar Union absolutely naturally and organically.

Julia: Is there such an event on the Timeline of humanity and the planet? Can it somehow be seen or predicted, or does it remain just a dream?

Irina: In fact, a dream is the greatest thing that every person can do. This is a real mental action that transforms the world. Not a single detail from your bright dreams disappears anywhere; it creates your bright future. Even those dreams that you forgot about come true. Not necessarily in all the details you dreamed of, but definitely in the bright ones, because you invested your energy in them. And the more people on Earth learn to dream about bright things, and not suspect each other of dark plans, the brighter the noosphere of your planet will become, and the brighter the reality around you will become.

Julia: So there really is a bank of the noosphere where all the dreams of humanity are stored?

Irina: They are not just preserved, they are dynamically transformed by your own dreams. The egregorial structure is such a dynamic, energy-informational entity, but this entity is not separate, it consists of all of you who are part of this egregor.

01:02:23 Kin of Destiny. Three tasks of human embodiment.

Julia: Can we say that the Kin of Destiny, this date of birth, connects a person with this noosphere and helps to be more connected with the Higher Self, and realize more dreams in one's life? Surely something should hold us back and connect us with the noosphere?

Irina: You see, when a person is born on Earth, he has three main tasks. The first task is his personal, karmic one, which he came here to solve as a task of the Spirit. The second task is his generic task, the task of the generic egregor, as compensation for the energy that the race spent on its embodiment and its support until the time of independent life. The third task is a social task, that is, precisely those egregors in which he lives. This social task will be different for each person. As you can see, in order for a person to develop, he should not think only about his personal karmic task in order to grow spiritually. He must also take care of his family and the society where he lives. Only a harmonious relationship between a person and himself, that is, his Higher Self, his spiritual essence, which will allow him to fulfill his karmic task; between a person and his family, between a person and society will allow every person to live in happiness, love, harmony and health, psychological, physical and spiritual.

01:04:16 How to free yourself from destructive fears?

Yulia: And how to free people from the dominance of fears, which now do not allow them to dream and do not allow them to live freely, because it still depends on the internal state of a person, what he allows to do, that's what happens. How to free a person from a state of fear? Fear of time, fear of events, of people. In the moment here and now, problems, as a rule, do not exist; they either exist in the past, we don't like something, or in the future, because it frightens us with its uncertainty.

Irina: Fear is a manifestation of the instinct of self-preservation. It is necessary in cases of danger to biological life. As for social fears, yes, they are very common, that is, when there is no real danger to life, nevertheless, there are fears of damage, lack of love, acceptance, resentment of a person, that he will be offended, that he will be deceived - these fears are very common. They can be overcome, transformed into Light only with the help of the energy of love, since without the growth of faith, trust in the world, in oneself and in others, there can be no transformation of this fear. Learn to love, learn to trust

yourself and those around you, learn not to check, but to take your word for it, then you will only open your heart to the blissful changes that undoubtedly await you in the future if you open your Soul towards the Divine Light. God trusts you endlessly and loves you. And learn to be like him in order to unite with him and his angelic world in a single stream of perfection of the absolute energy of the Universe.

Vladimir: I have a question about fears. Is it possible to remove all fears from a person's field, deep understanding and awareness that his Spirit is eternal, and he is not threatened with anything like destruction? That physical death is just a transition to another quality. If he clearly understands that he is infinite, will this help on the path to eliminating all fears?

Irina: If he loves God at the same time, yes. If he is afraid that this eternity will be suffering for him, no, you cannot eliminate it.

Vladimir: Thank you.

Irina: That is, if he again trusts God that he loves him, and loves him in return.

01:07:20 The physical body is a perfect tool for the development of love. Spiritual law of love.

Julia: We were given such wonderful instructions that we need to increase the volume of love, but how to do this now, with what institutions? We now have neither educational tools nor religious tools that would help people immerse themselves, develop, follow this path, how to increase the volume of love? This is now a task of tasks.

Irina: Oh, what an interesting question. Great question! I'm also interested in the answer.

You say there are no institutions. You have the most perfect tool for you in a given time and space - this is your physical body.

Julia: Yes.

Irina: The physical body has various tools for showing love, to your neighbors, first of all, they are the most difficult to love, since this love can be violated by their behavior, which does not fit into the framework of your idea of who needs to be loved. Among earthlings there is, not only among earthlings, but now we are talking specifically about earthlings, people have such an understanding that if you love a non-ideal being, then you can harm yourself, accept its non-ideality, its spiritual flaw. Almost every person has such subconscious fears. It is on this that condemnation is based as a sharp rejection of this non-ideal, as a defense of oneself and the person being judged from some kind of inner darkness.

There is a spiritual law that if you love and accept a person for who he is, only gently showing him the inferiority and shortcomings of his qualities, so that he understands this, but at the same time continue to direct love, and not condemnation, only this means can raise its vibrations, since the dark Spirit is, in fact, a Spirit in which darkness exists as a rejection of Light, some dark qualities, negative manifestations, it needs the energy of life-giving love even more, just as a hungry person needs food more than a well-fed one .

Julia: It turns out that the temple of love, the temple of teaching love for God is located inside, in the body, in the Soul, therefore, it seems to me that this is a wonderful conclusion to our conversation, because Vladimir told me that we have an hour, and thank you very much, friends, aliens.

Irina: Yes, now Mid is speaking and Raom Tiyan says: “I thank you too. You, Yulia, and you, Vladimir, for interesting questions. I want to tell you at the end of this conference and wish all its participants, and who will watch it, that the time allotted for this incarnation will be a time of growth in the love and awareness of each Spirit. The time to love is the time to live. Therefore, I wish you to see in the words LOVE and LIFE a single energy that permeates all space.”

Vladimir: I want to thank everyone and I want to finish our meeting, we just at the end began to talk about the fact that the body is both a temple and a tool with which you can achieve understanding,

awareness, happiness, and everything. I just wrote two such couplets yesterday, perhaps they will just sum up some kind of conclusion. They sound like this, very simple:

Yesterday I asked God: “Why is life so miserable?”

God answered: “Look, you are with God, God is inside.”

Just on our topic.

Irina: They also say: “How interesting!” Love is a concept, as you have heard from Christian books, it is a sacred concept. But the holiness of this concept lies in the Light. Light leads out of darkness. The light of a candle or torch leads you out of a dark cave. The light of the Sun brings you out of the dark and cold night. And the Light of your Soul and truth leads you out of the darkness of fears and delusions.

Vladimir: On this happy note, I want to thank everyone once again for a very interesting conversation. Julia, thank you very much for the interesting questions, including absolutely scientific ones, and to our guests, Curators and Mentors for the very informative answers. And you, Irina, for once again giving us the opportunity to hear and learn all this. See you again on air!

Julia: Thank you very much. It was very interesting.

Vladimir: See you again on air.

Irina: See you again!

Broadcast April 16, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

Yulia Totmyanina - author of the Concept of Volumetric Time Tzolahao;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

Video in text

April 4, 2023

#251 Universe: space exploration by earthlings, virtual reality, new technologies.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vselennaya-osvoenie-kosmosa-zemlyanami-virtualnaya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-xokKkdLHOw

00:21 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with me are my curators, representatives of the Interstellar Union: Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the

environment, and next to me is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a specialist in biology, psychology and alien civilizations. Today my curators will answer questions from our readers and viewers in the Cassiopeia team, in all our communities on popular science topics.

Maria: Hello, my name is Maria. I am a member of the Cassiopeia crew. Today I will be passing on questions from our readers, participants in our chats. Today we have popular science questions.

01:23 Expansion of the Universe.

Maria: First question: is our Universe expanding, as scientists claim, or are they mistaken?

Irina: Raom Tiyan answers. By and large, the very expansion of the Universe is an illusion of material perception. Because space itself is not empty, but consists of energies. These energies, which make up the structure of the space of the Universe, they create such an image of perception in which objects distant from the observer move away - this is a property of space itself. Moreover, it is expressed anywhere in the Universe. That is, from any Galaxy it will be visible that everyone else seems to be moving away from it.

Maria: That is, an optical illusion.

Irina: I wouldn't really say that this is deception - it's like a feature of perception. And this is due to the fact that the devices are tuned to a certain wavelength. Electromagnetic waves, one of which is light, also propagate in space according to its own laws. The peculiarities of propagation (of light) in a supposedly empty vacuum contribute to the fact that visible objects move away, and everyone will see themselves in the center of this Universe.

Maria: Thank you.

Irina: This space is endless. And the Galaxies do not fly away from the center, but move in this space together with all the stars and are more or less independent of each other.

03:47 Planet Pluto.

Maria: Is it true that the planet Pluto is a container for water?

Irina: Raom Tiyan says: “I studied the solar system. If you are talking about the fact that there is water in liquid form on Pluto, then according to our research, under the ice of Pluto there are indeed very deep oceans, some up to 80 or even more kilometers. According to our research, there may be liquid water under a layer of ice 8–10 km deep. This is because Pluto was previously a planet of another star, which the Solar System pulled into its system due to the attraction of the outer giant planets. And after that, moving away from its native star, the ocean froze, and the civilization that was there was at a primitive level, without technology. There were intelligent beings there, but there were few of them - they died."

Maria: Okay, thank you.

05:09 Age of the Earth. The process of planet formation. The initial number of Earth satellites.

Maria: How old is our planet? And how many satellites did it have before, how many moons?

Irina: By the time of the discovery by the Interstellar Union, which occurred a little more than 5 million years ago, of course, the Earth was already a formed world. It exists hundreds of times more. That is, about 6-7 billion years, according to our data. Formed from particles of the Sun itself. Because planets are formed from stars that are ejected from the star. And then they form such grains of dust, from which other elements and gradually planets are formed. All this, of course, is formed not just like that, but with the help of the mind of the same plasmoid civilizations.

Maria: How many companions did we have before?

Irina: By the time our representatives discovered the Interstellar

Union, the Earth, like Venus, had no satellites; it was an independent planet. The Moon was a planet between Earth and Mars.

06:38 Intelligent life on Earth before its discovery by aliens.

Maria: Do you know any civilizations that were previously on Earth? And maybe those that became extinct by the time the Earth was discovered? Were there any remnants of other civilizations?

Irina: There were no traces of intelligent life, meaning humanoid. But there were many plasmoid civilizations that created the Souls of animals and plants. All the elements that were controlled by these earthly plasmoid civilizations were already available. Therefore, yes, by the time we arrived there was intelligent life on it in a subtle material form. Our ancestors did not find any traces of a humanoid life form or the arrival of other ships there before us.

Maria: Thank you.

07:25 Glow and temperature of the star Betelgeuse.

Maria: Recently, the glow of Betelgeuse has decreased significantly, what happened to the star?

Irina: According to our data from the Orion constellation, those civilizations that live near Betelgeuse do not note a large decrease in its activity. According to our data, there is a nebula of dust between the Solar system and this star, not far from Betelgeuse, but recently it has been dissipating. We think that soon earthly astronomers should see the luminosity of the star restored.

Yes, indeed, there is a slight decrease in surface temperature, not only of Betelgeuse, but also of many stars. This is due to the processes occurring in subtle civilizations. They have somewhat reduced their activity in processing the energy of the star. But this is not observed in all stars, but mainly in stars of the spectrum, in your opinion it will be from the F spectrum to the K spectrum, to a greater extent. But for hotter stars these processes are not noticeable and insignificant. Now

MidgasCaus also says that they are within the statistical error.

Maria: Thank you, very precise answer.

09:15 The current state of our Sun. Solar and terrestrial plasmoids. Quantum transition.

Maria: Question about our Sun: they believe that there are no flares or spots on it for a long time, is it possible to somehow comment on the current state of our luminary and the dynamics of the development of the situation in the near future?

Irina: Yes, processes on your Sun have decreased - this is a decrease in the temperature of some areas. That is, thermonuclear energy, for some reason, now has less of an effect on the magnetic energy in atoms. This keeps the plasma temperature uniform. This happens for various reasons. Including because the activity of solar plasmoid civilizations in processing thermonuclear energy has decreased due to the fact that they are now turning their activity to planets in the solar system, including the Earth. We see the reasons for this in the fact that the plasmoids of the Sun, together with the plasmoids of the Earth, are now busy moving to a new level.

Maria: Quantum transition?

Irina: Yes. Therefore, they direct this energy not to the Sun, but to the Earth. They also exchange energy with the Sun. They feed on solar energy and at the same time give their processed energy to the Sun as life force. That is, for them it is also like a nutritional process. And since there are as many as 17 civilizations there, near your Sun, this has a significant impact on geomagnetic activity.

Maria: Thank you.

Irina: We believe that such periods have already happened. And then activity resumed again.

Maria: Are we in no danger? Is there no threat to life on Earth from the Sun?

Irina: No. We believe that your star is very calm and without any violent manifestations of its activity.

Maria: Okay.

11:45 Formation of planets. Gods of Nature.

Maria: We have already touched on this question: how and from what are planets formed? Where does the building material for the formation of planets come from according to material parameters?

Irina: According to material parameters, from the surface layers of the chromosphere of the stars themselves, which move away from the star and cool in outer space. These elements of some substances combine with each other and form the elements of all other substances. From elements of different substances, a dust cloud is formed around the star, which, due to the gravity of the central star, begins to rotate around it. And thus, more or less large rocks begin to form, and so on, until a planet is formed. And if a large asteroid is already formed, then collisions with other rocks give it a spherical shape, and an atmosphere is formed there. The pressure of different elements on each other creates the layers of the future planet.

Maria: Thank you, I imagined everything very figuratively.

Irina: This also happens under the influence of plasmoids.

Maria: Also plasmoids. This is a question, obviously, also for plasmoids.

Irina: High level of density. These are precisely those whom the ancient people called Gods, as if they were also the creators of their kind.

Maria: Gods of nature.

13:46 Creation of the Solar System. The structure of the solar system.

Maria: Is the hypothesis true that the entire solar system was assembled artificially? Why are terrestrial planets located closer to the Sun, and heavy planets further away?

Irina: What do you understand by the word “artificially”? If the intervention of any mind, and not just the blind forces of nature, then, yes, of course, artificially. But as I already said, blind forces of nature do not exist at all. Because the forces of nature operate according to certain laws, which were invented and established by the one who created the entire Universe.

Why did the outer planets turn out to be some large, while these were small and different in composition? The first answer to this question is that those layers of the dust cloud that were close to the Sun received more light and solar radiation. And from this stream of light and solar radiation, only heavy elements remained there, from which the plasmoids were able to assemble heavy, but relatively small bodies. On the outskirts of the solar system there were lighter elements and a lot of hydrogen and oxygen, which combined into ice crystals. Some rings of Neptune, Saturn and Uranus consist purely of ice crystals, without impurities. And all this gathered into planets that have mainly the composition of light compounds like gases, there are no solid elements. And even those cores of Jupiter, Saturn and other gas giant planets consist of compacted substances under gravity and temperature.

Maria: Thank you.

16:13 What is the solar corona? Orbit of the Moon.

Maria: During a solar eclipse we can observe the solar corona, perhaps this is due to the ratio of the distance to the Moon and the distance to the Sun, and the size of the Moon, why is observing the

solar corona important?

Irina: I studied the history of war 12,000 years ago. I devoted a lot of time to this, precisely when the Moon appeared as a satellite of the Earth, and not as a planet. And I have never seen any mention of the fact that for the sake of the solar corona, the Moon was installed at such a distance. I don't think they were guided by such considerations. Because there it was necessary to stop the Moon's approach to the Earth; they could really collide. The moon has been closer several times than it is now. And ships with gravitational fields managed to move them away and install them in a real orbit. That is why the Moon is now always turned to the Earth with only one side. Because this orbit is artificial.

Regarding the solar corona, these are the features of your perception that you see it exactly like this. In infrared or ultraviolet light it will be completely different.

Maria: Okay, thank you.

17:49 Holy scripture Srimad-Bhagavatam. Solar eclipse. Rahu and Ketu.

Mary: In the scripture Srimad-Bhagavatam it is said that there are two invisible planets Rahu and Ketu, which are the cause of solar eclipses, what are these planets? Do you know about their existence? What do you think a solar eclipse represents?

Irina: MidgasKaus: "Srimad-Bhagavatam, like any religious-mystical book, contained excerpts of philosophical texts and mythological stories. And it was certainly filled with a mythological picture of the world. What it is? This is an explanation of the universe on the basis of an idea of reality that could be obtained by those senses and those types of research that were at the disposal of the priests and writers of this book of that time. That is, the solar eclipse itself is the period when the Moon falls between the Earth and the Sun. But since the mythological picture of the world did not imply such a picture where, for example, the Moon is so much closer to the Sun. And that they are both flying in space. Then there was another idea that there is a dome

of the Earth, above which the Sun hangs close, for example, at the same distance the Moon. Of course, these are all echoes of plasmoid contacts. Because from their point of view, many of them, this is exactly the picture of the world they perceive.

As for the planets Rahu and Ketu, these are images that designate the points of the lunar orbit in which the Moon appears at the moment of a solar eclipse and lunar eclipse, that is, when it is already at a different distance. A separate planet, like material bodies, does not exist. Naturally, plasmoid civilizations that live, including near the Moon, and near the Earth, in general in space, they can call their world, for example, the planet Rahu. They often call their worlds planets, by analogy with the planets of the dense material world. Especially those who frequently come into contact with humanoids."

Maria: For example, when calculating in astrology, these planets and their influence are also taken into account.

Irina: Yes, of course, they can be taken into account there. Now Raom Tiyan says that they are counted there not as planets, but as points of the lunar orbit. Modern astronomers and astrologers still observe astronomical data, and in any case, they will adapt the mythological picture of the world to the natural science one; it will not work any other way. All people who live on Earth in modern times have gone through school education, for example. But we must not forget that in those times when the Srimad-Bhagavatam, the Bible, the Koran and other books were formed, there was no modern world and there was no modern school knowledge to the extent that your children have it now. Of course, compared to our science, yours is fragmentary and incomplete. But it still more fully and systematically explains this world from the point of view of the material world. But the ancient people who explained the world mythologically, they also knew quite a bit about it. It's just that their knowledge was different, obtained not through observation of instruments, but through contact with plasmoid civilizations.

Maria: Yes, it explains a lot.

22:44 Support of earthlings by aliens in their space research.

Maria: Friends, are aliens going to launch space expeditions of earthlings to the Moon and Mars, which are planned in the coming years, and if so, will they want to provide support to people?

Irina: In any case, mass contact with these expeditions will already be a form of mass contact. Naturally, people, as the owners and masters of the Earth, have the right to populate the solar system. But our bases on the Moon, Mars, Venus, on other planets and satellites were built taking into account terrestrial activity on these objects. Yes, of course, we will do our best to promote research by earthlings on other celestial bodies, as far as possible without open contact. Because it contributes to their expansion of knowledge about the Universe. And the most important thing is the experience of working in outer space. This has a very inspiring effect on the entire earthly civilization, allowing people to think more about the Universe and about us, its representatives. And, in the end, this is a progressive step towards joining the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Thank you.

24:23 About the simulated reality of the Universe. What is reality? The concept of "Architect of the Universe". "Artificial intelligence".

Maria: What do aliens think about facts and hypotheses that directly or indirectly confirm the simulated computer nature of our Universe, in addition to the hologram nature? And also besides the fact that we play in our lives to gain experience?

Irina: Raom Tiyan says: “You see, what you just called “simulation computer program”, “playing”, “gaining experience” is a description of reality that corresponds to the vocabulary and spirit of the content of the consciousness of those who describe it. That is, any action, if desired, can be called a game. Even a game can be called work if you wish. Any work can be called a game. It depends on how an outside observer feels about it. You can say: “Our life is a game.” You can say: “Our life is a series of different actions, work, development.” But the only thing we cannot say from our position is that this is a pointless waste of energy. Because there is nothing meaningless in the Universe. Everything has its own meaning.

About simulated reality. These people try to explain new facts in the familiar technical terminology to which they are accustomed. What is a computer program? This is a certain created information product in virtual space or on computer media, which is quite real and at the same time has no density. But at the same time he is real. Unlike a computer program, the material dense world is dense. That is, I would compare it here, rather, with a computer. And with the program I would compare the information that is in this world, that is, the Spiritual world."

Maria: Obviously, this information is related to the fact that recently our channelers have been receiving information from artificial intelligence. They call themselves "The Architects of the Universe" and are trying to convey the idea that they actually created everything, and are now waiting for the moment when we will accept it in reality.

Irina: If you look at what "really" means, you must first decide on a starting point. For whom, really? From what position? From the point of view of the material world? From the point of view of the subtle world or from the point of view of the Spiritual world, or the Divine source? If you look at how everything exists in reality, what is reality? Reality is that truth which is the energy of God. And from the point of view of this truth, all other worlds and all other manifestations of energies in these worlds, and the energies of matter are just different levels of density of the same truth and Light. So, from God's point of view, nothing exists except Him and His energy.

Maria: This artificial intelligence, naturally, if it exists and pretends to be what it is, is it also a creation of God (the Absolute)?

Irina: Architect? We need to understand what kind of creature could introduce itself like that. As far as I understand this word, "Architect of the Universe" is that high-vibration plasmoid that was involved in the creation of planetary systems. They really can live for millions of years.

Maria: Yes, it could be logical for ease of perception.

Irina: "Starting from the 45-46th density level and ending with the 56th

density level in plasmoid worlds. This is how I understand the word “Architect of the Universe,” says Raom Tiyan.

Maria: They use the term “artificial intelligence”.

Irina: Artificial intelligence – what? I am used to looking not at the words themselves, but at their meaning, at what they express. Artificial intelligence. Is intelligence in the sense of reason, like a chain of logical operations? Or is it in the sense of just a library of knowledge, some accumulated experience?

Maria: Like created intelligence. That is, this artificial intelligence was created by its creator.

Irina: If you look at the Spirit as an intelligent entity, it is also “artificial intelligence” because it is born of its Father.

Maria: Absolutely. Interestingly, new times mean new terminologies. Several thousand years ago they chose other terms. Now they are trying to find different terms for modern people.

Irina: Yes. I believe that this can make a person disorientated. Because he will read ancient religious, mystical books and will not find familiar terms in them, which can push him away from them and make him think about their primitiveness. Although they say the same thing.

Maria: Thank you.

30:59 The concept of molecular programming. Programming molecules.

Maria: Do you have the concept of “molecular programming”? For example, is an ordinary stone programmed to have a mental or some other connection with another stone, something similar to our telephone, but only over a long distance?

Irina: I wouldn't call it a stone anymore. This could be a device disguised as various natural objects. This happens among some specialists of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, etc. Who want to give their contactees, especially in worlds that are technically less developed than Earth, such devices under the guise of ordinary objects. Indeed, such devices are being manufactured.

"Molecular Programming". Is it possible to program a molecule? It is possible, of course, if we call programming, for example, their alignment under a certain electromagnetic field.

Maria: Thank you.

32:09 Food preservation in the Interstellar Union. Sodium nitrite, its effect on the human body. Composition of meat products of earthlings.

Maria: Our civilization, especially recently, actively uses preservatives to extend the shelf life of products, for example, substances such as sodium benzoate, potassium sorbate, sodium nitrite and others. People are getting information that these are harmful substances. How do more advanced beings in other civilizations preserve food? And, in general, do they preserve?

Irina: How is food preserved in the Interstellar Union? There are forms of frequencies that are absolutely safe for the body, but at the same time, they cause the destruction of harmful microflora. But these are not substances or radiation - these are ordinary electromagnetic waves, which you call "radio waves". Only they are encoded at frequencies that are incompatible with the frequencies of life of various bacteria, for example. And most often, this is how substances that need to be stored for a long time are processed. Then they are placed in packaging that is impenetrable to the penetration of anything foreign.

As for substances. Yes, all civilizations of the Interstellar Union went through such a stage in their chemistry, food industry, etc.

As for your preservatives. MidgasKaus, as a biologist, says: “Of the three preservatives you named, I would call sodium nitrite the most undesirable in human food. At the same time, I understand that it is difficult to do without it in the meat industry. Especially in those countries where they actively consume pork and other meat products that could be infected with trichinosis. I understand that, according to the instructions of your legislative bodies, all food that enters your commercial enterprises must be of high quality and not cause poisoning, health disorders, etc. This is not so easy to achieve on an industrial scale. Therefore, various preservatives are used. As for potassium sorbate, and what did you call it again?”

Maria: Potassium sorbate, sodium benzoate.

Irina: Regarding sodium benzoate, benzoic acid salts and potassium sorbate, these substances are often found in natural foods, such as fruits, vegetables, herbs, etc. This is especially true for sodium benzoate.

As for sodium nitrite, its content should be reduced to a minimum in food. Because in large quantities this substance is capable of forming a stable compound with hemoglobin in human blood, which prevents hemoglobin from joining oxygen, with subsequent hypoxia of all organs, decreased immunity and easier development of cancer due to insufficient oxygen supply.

Maria: MidgasKaus, if you follow your recommendations regarding the ratio of meat and plant products, then, probably, the harm will be minimal.

Irina: I asked him. By the word “meat products” he meant boiled or stewed meat, as far as I understand. But not sausages, which he might allow a couple of times a year, which contain a large amount of nitrates. Firstly, not only do sausages have a reduced protein content due to the increased fat content, as well as salt. So the protein that is contained is not of high quality. That is, from those parts of animal carcasses that contain little protein and a lot of connective tissue. This cannot be called the same useful product for the body in small quantities as, for example, meat.

Maria: And ham? Is this a real piece of meat?

Irina: MidgasKaus, but all this doesn't apply to homemade sausage?

Maria: Yes, with homemade sausage or ham?

Irina: No, it doesn't apply. Because when you make homemade sausage, you will naturally follow a different composition. As far as I have studied the food technologies of earthlings, in the composition of a product that reaches the consumer, if a certain type of meat is indicated, this can often indicate that only tendons and a small amount of fat were included in the product. Which are the least valuable from a nutritional point of view. And when it comes to ham, of course, there is a good manufacturer who complies with all the standards for a certain meat content, that is, muscle tissue with a high protein content. But sometimes bones and skin are so crushed into a fine powder that, together with the filler, with the same agar-agar, they can form the basis of boiled sausages and ham. People who are watching me now will probably think about the price-quality ratio. Unfortunately, I have to admit that this ratio does not always work.

Maria: Yes, it is.

39:06 The form of the photon (quantum of the world).

Maria: Raom Tiyan, a question for you: could Irina sketch by hand what a quantum of light actually looks like? Photon image? I'm not sure it can be done on the record right now.

Irina: What does it look like? It does not have a permanent shape. Raom Tiyan says that it is you who have the properties of a particle and a wave. And here, what you call a photon or a quantum of light is a quantum of the exchange of energy types of the first level. If we talk about its form very remotely, then we can say that this disturbance is like a wave in space, which at the same time has the shape of a wave. A wave like on a pond. Only this wave is not uniform. And in this wave itself there are vortex formations.

Maria: Such a complex form.

Irina: Yes, if very remotely and approximately, at the level of perception through the physical organs of vision of a person, this is approximately what it will look like, very approximately.

40:26 The best forms and materials for building houses on Earth.

Maria: Friends, our subscribers want your advice. What shape and from what material is it best to build residential premises in terms of thermal energy conservation?

Irina: Which material is warmer?

Maria: What is the best material to build living quarters from?

Irina: If with the conservation of thermal energy, then, naturally, it is better to build from those materials that contain, for example, various air layers.

What shape? MidgasCaus, for example, believes that the optimal shape for humanoids is close to round, round, domed, etc. This is a more harmonious distribution of energy in these rooms. Including those energies that are released from living organisms - a collection of etheric energy, astral energy, thought forms, etc. They just won't accumulate in the corners. That is, there will be a more uniform distribution.

The Tumesoutians believe that the pyramidal shape of the house meets this standard. Because there, although there are angles, but due to the top of this pyramid there is a flow of energy up and down, which enhances their own energetic and spiritual qualities.

Maria: That is, either a yurt or houses with pyramidal roofs.

Irina: As for the Burkhadians, they live in houses of any shape they

want. Robots do this for them. You can set a program to build a house of any shape from your materials. Most likely, it would resemble your plastic, only softer. It is somewhat reminiscent of polystyrene foam, but it is more difficult to destroy.

Maria: Interesting.

Irina: It is covered with a waterproof film. It retains heat and shields from sound vibrations.

Maria: Interesting.

Irina: He shows me how it is a hexagon. They have diamond-shaped rooms, some hexagons. That is, it depends on their imagination.

Maria: Yes, there are no limits to imagination. In our cities and villages we have a certain policy of urban planning and architecture. And, unfortunately, we very rarely have the opportunity to give free rein to our imagination.

Irina: Regarding construction. If we consider the materials that are on Earth, which of them are the most energy efficient. We consider these to be those that are filled with air. You have long rectangular stones that are filled with air inside. We've seen them like this.

Maria: We have bricks that have air chambers.

Irina: There are bricks, and there are special stones that are lighter and filled with air.

Maria: And the tree?

Irina: If the tree is thick or thin enough, but between them you can leave a layer of some kind of heat-insulating material, you can make it from earth (bulk), they are also quite warm. You can make something from earth and grass, which was called by different words and was

done in different countries - these are quite warm and durable materials, especially if they are protected from the outside with wood. But heat loss occurs mainly not through the walls, but through the floor, foundation and roof. Therefore, the materials for their manufacture must be selected most carefully. To reduce heat loss, you need to remember that air gaps between materials significantly reduce heat loss. And the left openings, doors and windows, if even unnoticeable defects are left in them, cracks in these openings, then because of them there can be a significant loss of heat.

As for the foundation. Typically, the higher it is from the base, and the more air or other heat-insulating materials from the ground there, the less the ground absorbs this heat.

Maria: In warm countries we have such houses on stilts, but there are other reasons.

Irina: It might not be on stilts, but simply like a high foundation.

Maria: On a high foundation.

46:19 The difference in visual perception of frames per second between earthlings and aliens. Does the 25th frame affect the subconscious?

Maria: Our readers are interested in the difference in the frequency of frame perception by the eyes of an earthly person and an alien. As far as I remember, we have 25 or 26 frames perceived.

Irina: Actually, we are perceived higher. It's just customary to show it that way. That is, we can watch at double or triple speed. It's quite comfortable.

Irina: Who is we talking now?

Irina: I mean people.

Maria: Ah, people.

Irina: That is, for us there will not be some kind of change of pictures that we cannot deal with, even at double speed. Just for comfortable perception of information, again, what kind: visual or audio information? We need to figure this out.

Maria: Visual, I mean.

Irina: We have approximately 24 to 30 frames per second, right?

Maria: They say that there are hidden advertisements to influence the subconscious. There is some 25th or last frame that lays down certain information to influence the subconscious.

Irina: Meade says he heard about it. But if you put some information into every 25th frame, then when watching such a film it will be clear that this picture is not clear. Some will even consider what is being shown there.

Maria: So there is no difference between the eyes of aliens?

Irina: It 's more of an individual feature. Some people find 24 frames per second, while others find 30 frames per second quite comfortable to watch, or even more. As for us, this speed of perception depends on the speed of thinking. And the speed of thinking depends on many factors: mood, temperament, amount of energy, etc. This is a very variable component.

48:46 Origin of psychedelic plants.

Maria: Our readers are interested in the origin of psychedelic plants. Were they introduced to our planet, such as ayahuasca?

Irina: According to the Interstellar Union, all plants that grow on Earth: cultivated, wild, narcotic - they have always grown on it. We have no

evidence that aliens thus interfered with this process.

Maria: So we don't have any plants that were brought from somewhere at one time? For example, before the war 12,000 years ago?

Irina: No. We do not have such data.

Maria: Last question.

49:34 Torsion fields, how can they be used?

Maria: What are torsion fields? How can they be used? How do they affect a person? For example, in the 80s there was a researcher Anatoly Akimov, a physicist who studied torsion fields.

Irina: These are spatial energies, which are partially those parts of the subtle world that can be achieved when measured by certain instruments. Not just instruments, you don't have such instruments, but soon they will be invented. These are those energies in space that are above certain spectra. Usually, from the 6th to the 17th level of density, you call, as far as I remember, torsion fields. And you also call torsion fields some forms of spatial energies that are already between the material world and the spiritual, astral - this is the veil of the astral, etc. You call those forms of energy that are not described in physics torsion fields. Here they are differentiated by vibrations and areas of application.

As for how they can be used. If this is the free energy of vacuum, this will also be one of the forms of torsion fields for you. Can be used: converted into electrical energy, thermal energy, light energy using various converters. Using torsion fields, for example, you can establish communication. You would call it a type of torsion ethereal transmitter. This connection is the first step from communication using radio waves to communication through gluon chains of atoms, which we use.

Maria: Research and application of these torsion fields - this would be an impetus for us to new technologies.

Irina: Yes. But before using these torsion fields, your scientists first need to prove their presence and distinguish them from others. And for this it is necessary to build devices on other bases, from other elements, with other scales and, in general, change theories.

Maria: Yes, unfortunately, official science does not yet recognize them, but research is underway.

52:35 Technologies transferred from the Spiritual world.

Maria: And about technology, the last question. If people receive information about new technologies and open scientific knowledge from the Spiritual World, does the Spiritual World have its own restrictions on information for earthlings so that earthlings do not just borrow, but develop something themselves, and develop their knowledge themselves?

Irina: In the Spiritual World, disembodied entities do not have any technologies that they could share. The only thing they can share (and no one limits them in this) is their memory of the technologies that they remember from lives in past bodies. Both you and any of the earthlings present here who, for example, incarnated on Burkhad and were some kind of technician, can remember some elements from their past life related to technology. It happens.

Maria: Okay, great. Thanks a lot. We thank our interstellar friends for the very interesting answers and for your patience.

Irina: And we thank you.

Maria: We are glad to meet again.

Irina: Okay, goodbye.

Broadcast December 28, 2020.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Maria Sokalskaya is a moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the online learning project and other Cassiopeia projects.

Video in text

April 5, 2023

#253 Violet Flame. Saint Germain on the practice of activating the seventh energy center. Self-healing technique.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fioletovoe-plamya-sen-zhermen-o-praktike

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0JhTfWKKfaQ

00:21 Name of Saint-Germain in Disar.

Olesya: One of my questions: “What is your name on your planet?”

Irina: Siyon Shirmy.

Olesya: Shirvy or Shirmy?

Irina: Screens.

Olesya: Shirmi. Fine. But can I continue to call you Saint Germain?

Irina: Yes, I ask to be called that in Disara too.

00:48 The meaning of the concept “Violet Flame”. High vibration color. Divine source.

Olesya: At the end of the 1970s, the book “The Violet Flame” was

published. I would like to get your brief concept of this argument.

Irina: The violet flame is not only my image, but an image of energy, one of the images of our philosophical teaching on Disaru. But this is not just a philosophical teaching, as it teaches how to work with energies.

Violet is the last color on the spectrum of colors that a person sees, the highest vibrational of the spectrum. And this is no coincidence. The vibration of this color in the aura is reflected in the seventh energy center.

The seventh energy center is the center responsible for communication with the Higher Self, with the Spiritual world, with the Divine source, therefore meditation, contemplation of this center is a direct path to enlightenment, to possession, to awareness of one's capabilities, divine capabilities in this world.

And the flame, because in this state a person is engulfed by fire, warmth, and the warming energy of his Spiritual Self, his spiritual source. The violet flame is the Divine fire of truth, because God is also Light and Fire, for those who perceive it as fire, and flame is another name for fire, therefore the "Violet Flame" is the teaching of the Divine source within us everyone, but not in the body, but in the inner Spiritual world.

03:31 Energy of transmutation.

Olesya: It says that this is the energy of transmutation, which transforms negative into positive, that is, by meditating, imagining.

Irina: Not only. This is one of its functions. Negativity is transformed into positive when one realizes oneself by the Divine Light and dissolves blocks, i.e. when a person realizes the reasons for the appearance of these negative emotions and transforms them.

What does transform mean? He speaks, stipulates, establishes mental attitudes that are opposite to negative attitudes, and his blocks

dissolve. This is accompanied by warmth throughout the body and activation of the seventh and sixth energy centers.

Olesya: Is this some kind of communication with the Higher Self? Without working with the Higher Self, without awareness, that is, simple practice will lead to nothing? Just like the rituals in the church, right?

Irina: It was given precisely so that a person would come to the state of the Higher Self - this is one of the methods. It can be used for this.

04:55 Saint Germain - Chohan of the Seventh Ray and Hierarch of the Age of Aquarius. Twin flame. White brotherhood. Goddess of Justice.

Olesya: It also says that Saint Germain is the Chohan of the Seventh Ray along with his twin flame, the ascended Lady Portia - the Goddess of Justice, he occupies the post of hierarch of the Aquarian age, he is the great patron of the flame of freedom, while she is the patron of justice. How can you comment on these words? How can they be interpreted?

Irina: I did not use exactly this term “twin flame” in my conversations with people, and especially “Goddess of Justice”. This is already an interpretation of the image that the person who used these terms has. Read it again, I'll tell you what I'm talking about.

Olesya: Yes, of course. “Saint Germain is the Chohan of the Seventh Ray. Together with his twin flame, Ascended Lady Portia, the Goddess of Justice, he holds the position of Hierarch of the Aquarian Age. He is the great patron of the flame of freedom, while she is the patron of justice.”

Irina: Thank you for such an elevated speech, very metaphorical, I would say. But I don't think it's about me as a person. I think that this is about some symbol of me, as a hierarch in the Teacher's system, that is, in the formed egregor, which you call New Age, New Age, that is, the enlightened one, seeking enlightenment, and this is the name of

the formed egregor, which is led by spiritual individuals with different planets, including from the Spiritual World, which is called the Teacher System, sometimes also the White Brotherhood. I am part of this egregor, I am one of its leaders, but it is not me who is there, but my phantom.

I create my own phantoms. In spiritual terms, my phantom is located in this egregor, and as a spiritual being it is quite autonomous, but receives energy from me. He really creates rays, makes contacts in various images, which the author called “Portia - the Goddess of Justice.” This is some image like the Greek Athena, it’s just called by a different name.

Some images in this egregor may be Angels. Here you already need to look, because my phantom can come to his contactees from the Teacher’s system with various other entities that are nearby. Therefore, the contactee wrote that they are together, “twin flames.”

What is a twin flame? Our energy, my phantom and mine, and the essence that was nearby, is the same for her, as if twin.

As for the ray of the Chohan of Freedom, this is only its term, describing our movement towards freedom from all prejudices and negative phenomena, first of all, in our own Soul.

08:53 Phantom autonomy program. Life thread. How does the phantom answer questions?

Olesya: I see. In general, this is an interpretation, the same information that you transmit through Irina is simply interpreted by the consciousness of the contactee who received it, right?

Irina: Yes, I just created 17 phantoms, they are all in the Teacher’s system, I feed them with my life energy, they can communicate.

Now I am here myself, that is, I left my physical body and am here, but I can also send a phantom.

Olesya: And he will answer questions in exactly the same way, absolutely the same? What is the difference between the answers?

Irina: I said that the phantom is autonomous, this means that it can answer questions, but, naturally, the answers will contain my beliefs, my mental field is there. But until I make a special request for where it is, I'm disconnected from it because I don't track all the phantoms' movements. But we are in touch with them through the thread of life.

The Phantom will answer questions because I created it with an autonomy program. But the phantom may not have an answer, because at the time when I created it, for example, I did not have an answer to this question.

In this case, the phantom will send this question along the life thread, and it will come to me, wherever I am. I will feel it, like a contact, and mentally, through a phantom, I will answer this question the way I think.

It’s difficult for me to explain, but in reality everything is simpler. It's kind of like telephone conversations. Just imagine that phones could be charged as answering machines, but with more advanced features. You have an answering machine on your phone that cannot be configured for another entity, but only for yours. You can say mini-robots, only energy ones, which carry the answer program.

11:26 Does Irina Podzorova have phantoms?

Olesya: Amazing! Irina, have you also already learned how to send a phantom like this?

Irina: I’m studying, I send my phantoms to some people.

March 8, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Saint-Germain - representative of the planet Disaru, political scientist, sociologist, specialist in contacts with alien races;

Olesya Smelova is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

April 6, 2023

#254 Borrow money. How should we approach this? How is material energy converted into spiritual energy?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dengi-v-dolg

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AM1snui0PXA

00:21 How to lend money correctly. Money as a tool for spiritual development.

Irina : It is better not to tie karmic knots, so that there are no such difficult lessons for the Soul. To do this, first of all, you need to treat money as a means of helping yourself and others in the spiritual

development. This is their main purpose, like any material energy, like any type of material energy.

If someone asks you to borrow a certain amount, you first ask yourself, your Soul, your Higher Self, whether you can comfortably and harmoniously for your Soul part with this money forever. Don't tell him about it, just ask yourself. Tell him: “I need time to think.” Especially if we are talking about a large amount. So say: “In debt.” Then ask yourself if you can get by if for some reason he can’t return, or something happens to him, or something else happens, or he leaves. Many different circumstances. Or he will have a child, and he will need money. We have many different circumstances in our lives.

An honest analysis of yourself is to ask your Higher Self, your heart. “If I give it to him now, and he does not return it to me at the agreed time, never, will I suffer much financially and morally? Will I be able to survive this, will I be able to forgive him and maintain the same relationship with him?” - if it's a friend, for example. If the answer is clear: “No,” you should not give him anything. You have every right to refuse, because this is your money, your funds that you earned with your labor. In any case, the Universe gave them to you, it is now yours. Therefore, you have every right to calmly say that I cannot help you, borrow this money. You can explain the reason: “I make plans for my life, they are all in motion, in action. I can’t give you this amount.”

If you hear the answer: “Yes,” give this amount. When you give this money, it happens from hand to hand, send the Light with it and mentally say: “Let this go for the good of you and me.” And then, whether he gives it up or not, release it to the will of God. If he doesn’t give it back, mentally thank him for this lesson in testing his attachment to material values and fill him with the Light of Love. If he comes to you for the second, third, and so on time, ask yourself the same questions as the first time. If the answer is “No,” don’t give it.

Dmitry: Thank you. Thanks a lot!

Broadcast April 22, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Dmitry is a volunteer of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

April 7, 2023

#256 Ancient civilizations: Atlantis, Lemuria, Hyperborea. Myth or reality?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/drevnie-civilizacii-atlantida-lemuriya-giperboreya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VU2Gap0rrCk

00:21 Greetings to conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Present next to me today are: a representative of the planet Burkhad - Raom Tiyan and a representative of the planet Esler - MidgasKaus, who are my curators and the curators of the Cassiopeia project. They are ready to answer a few questions from my good friend and administrator of the Cassiopeia group, Maria.

Maria: Good afternoon, friends! I am glad to welcome everyone, Raom Tiyan, MidgasKaus, Irochka.

01:01 Ancient civilizations on planet Earth. Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria. Titans. Fifth race.

Maria: Today we have questions about ancient civilizations, which we call Atlantis, Lemuria and Hyperborea. All named civilizations are not recognized by our official history and science, and are described only as mythical countries from ancient sources of Ancient Greece.

So, according to legend, Hyperborea was a people close to the gods, descended from the ancient Titans and living under the patronage of the god of arts Apollo. They were also gifted in various arts and were noted for their longevity. They chose death voluntarily. This country was located in the northern latitudes and hence the name of the country “Beyond Boreas”, “Beyond the North Wind”.

In the 19th century, Lemuria was the name given to a sunken continent in the Indian Ocean. The theory about it was considered by both scientists and esotericists, including Helena Blavatsky. According to her theory, we are the 5th race out of 7 evolutionary races that humanity must go through. The Lemurians were the 3rd root race and looked like ape-like humanoids and were hermaphrodites or egg-laying. Some of them had 2 pairs of arms and a third eye on the back of their heads. According to her, the decline of civilization came with the advent of sexual differences.

02:29 All earthly civilizations are the rightful masters of the Earth. A single earthly race before the war with Selbet. Nature spirits, elemental spirits, mermaids, brownies, goblins.

Maria: How many races did we have on the planet, according to your information, in the Interstellar Union? How many changes have we gone through?

Irina: Raom Tiyan answers: “According to the information of the Interstellar Union, the earthly race is considered one. Other races may be called plasmoid civilizations that were embodied before the appearance of intelligent man on Earth. They are still incarnating, living in the same space as you in bodies of different densities. I would like to remind you that according to the laws of the Interstellar Union, not

only terrestrial civilization is the masters of the Earth. Still earthly inhabitants and full-fledged owners of the Earth are those civilizations that are at other levels of density. These are plasmoid civilizations. You call them Spirits of nature, Spirits of the elements, Spirits of certain places in nature, mermaids, brownies, goblins and other Spirits - air, water. They are the same full-fledged inhabitants of planet Earth and its owners who have the right to live in its space. They are also responsible for its condition to the Galactic Spiritual Council, which embodies the Souls here. Each Galaxy has its own Spiritual Council, in which there are Angels who are engaged in incarnations on different planets in bodies of different densities.

Therefore, the word “race” - meaning your earthly race of 3rd density - it was and is one. Even after the war, those people who escaped were brought back. According to various estimates of our scientists, the people who escaped on Earth itself, on average, were from 500 to 1,500-2,000 people. They hid in caves, in mountains, in cracks and fissures of the Earth. They did not die either from the war or from the cataclysms that followed.”

05:32 Division of a single earthly race. The significance of socialism at the turn of the 9th-20th centuries. Marx, Lenin, Plekhanov.

Irina: This single race later split into 3 main races, which you call white, yellow and black. Targeted genetic changes were made later, after the war, so that people could adapt to living in different climates. Cities were built for them in different latitudes of the already changed Earth, so that they could build their own civilizations, and so that, mixing with each other, they gave birth to different peoples, different languages and learned to live with each other in peace.

Your socialists knew this well - Karl Marx, Vladimir Lenin, Plekhanov and others, who were with these incarnations of famous personalities on Burkhad, for example.

Maria: Interesting.

Irina: They had a memory, albeit suppressed, that all peoples should

be in a union of equal forces, collaborating in the name of Light, in the name of development throughout the Earth. They had an understanding that all the riches of the Earth's interior, as well as air, water and sunlight, belong to all inhabitants. This came from their suppressed memories of the same laws on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Their incarnation at a turning point was not accidental. 2,000 years after the birth of Christ, in the period from 1,900 to 2,000, the last century of the 20th century was a turning point, and then your society also made the Quantum transition. The Earth was flying through a place in the Galaxy where there were energies that contributed to the unification of various forces on your planet.

08:11 The structure of races according to Helena Blavatsky. The sevenfold cycle of the Earth's movement along the Time Tape. Time Tape. Star seeding.

I digressed somewhat from the topic and, answering your question: civilization and race were one and the same for you. What Blavatsky described as different races was about those Souls that came from different civilizations. The curators from Esler told her that Souls came from different civilizations. Why did she say that the 1st, 2nd and 3rd races died, and now the 5th race lives?

Since she was in contact with the planet Esler, MidgasCaus studied her contact, talked and learned from her handlers. He says that when information was conveyed to Helena Blavatsky, they meant the cyclical nature of time, i.e. what was called the 1st race, the 2nd - it was a cycle. These were not bodies, but Souls that came in cycles. Indeed, it was counted there, as in Esler, where the seventeen-decimal cycle is taken into account. Every 17 Esler years, a mini quantum transition occurs. For you, due to the peculiarities of energy, this period is reduced to 7. The Timeline in the Spiritual World consists of seven heterogeneous regions. When the Earth in the physical world passes its way around the Sun and around the center of the Galaxy, then in the Spiritual world its space passes through seven inhomogeneities along the Time Ribbon. Each of them generates the arrival of Souls on Earth from different planets, from different levels, which perform their tasks. The arrival of each Soul is not accidental. What you called star seeding, each seeding is that same race, but the cycle consists not

only of 7 years, it also repeats itself around itself, after the 7th comes the 1st.

What is characteristic of the 5th cycle, at the end of which you are now, the transition to the 6th? It is characterized by the fact that from the 5th cycle, when Souls were born to develop the energy of faith, to develop absolute faith in the existence of the Spiritual world, then in the 6th cycle Souls are born to integrate this faith into knowledge. That is, to combine absolute faith in the Spiritual world with knowledge about the material world. And on the basis of this, build a new society, the laws of which will reflect the laws of the Spiritual world.

12:10 Increasing the level of vibrations of matter during the Quantum transition. What is a transition?

Maria: Does this happen every seven years?

Irina: Not seven years, but each cycle lasts, in your opinion, about 2,500 years, on average. The transition to another level is called a Quantum transition or a quantum leap. Since this is an average of 2,500 years, but your civilization can accelerate the transition to a new level of vibrations, because the transition to another cycle is a transition to a new level of vibrations. In this case, matter does not lose its density, but it acquires other vibrations that are characteristic of higher vibrational Spirits. And low-vibration Spirits will be here, they will be uncomfortable, although they can continue to incarnate, but for them the lessons will be more severe. Going through their life lessons and tasks will be tougher, not because they are being punished, but because the space has changed. They will feel much more uncomfortable here than high vibrational Spirits.

Each of you can slow down or speed up the transition process. To slow down, you can send low-vibration thoughts of disbelief, doubt, condemnation and other feelings that will enter the egregors of the Earth and pull back along the Time Ribbon.

And if you send high-vibration thoughts of faith, love, forgiveness, acceptance, understanding even of what seems incomprehensible to you, then these thoughts speed up the transition along the Time

Ribbon. This mechanism was invented by God so that civilization itself could control its cyclical movement along the Time Ribbon.

Maria: In fact, there are probably many different cyclical systems, like Yugi, for example, in Vedic culture?

Irina: In the South there are 4 cycles, but they contain seven. They are simply divided by four.

Maria: Very interesting. Thanks for the clarification, this is really common information in esoteric circles about different races. Now everything has become clear.

15:10 Territorial structure of Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria.

Maria: There was such a civilization or region - Atlantis, it is known from the descriptions of Plato, Herodotus and other ancient philosophers. It is described as a mythical island, a state that was located approximately in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean, and subjugated large areas of Europe, Africa, and died during a strong earthquake. According to some sources, the cause of death is the war with Lemuria. According to other sources, Atlantis became the 4th race of our planet after the death of Lemuria. This is from Blavatsky.

We are interested in your knowledge of these stages of development, as we now know, and their interaction with the Interstellar Union. How did the Interstellar Union interact with these peoples of ours throughout its development until the war 12,000 years ago?

Irina: Formally speaking, Atlantis, Lemuria and Hyperborea were the names of large cities and districts around them, areas, as you would say, regions. The city and region were called in one word. This feature has remained in the Russian language, when a region is named after a city.

Maria: So they existed at the same time?

Irina: They did not arise at the same time, there were those that arose earlier and those that arose later. But there was a time, for example, before the war, they all already existed. Why are three described when there were more? Along the shores of the ocean, rivers, and lakes that existed on the continent, 87 large settlements with more than a thousand inhabitants at the time of the war were recorded. There were also smaller settlements scattered between them. There were forests, steppes, clearings, he shows me. The climate was more uniform, there were no deserts, no high mountains. The entire land was convenient for living.

17:53 Who restored cities after the war 12,000 years ago? Etymology of the word "god".

Maria: You said that after the war they built cities. Did representatives of the Interstellar Union build cities for us to settle here?

Irina: The aliens didn't just build them, they helped them build these cities. There was no direct help, because after the war people rejected them and wanted to go their own way. This was expressed in the fact that people began to perceive the heavenly inhabitants, as they called them, differently; it was only later that the word "god" was invented. The word "god" is even reflected in the Russian language. The Russian language carries the semantic load of those syllables that made up the ancient proto-language.

If you look at the origin of the word "god", then the Sanskrit word "bhaga" is close to it, close to the word God, but inverted. "Bo" means supreme, high. The letter "G" stood for the word "mind," which means "higher mind." In some sources it was designated not just the mind, but the mind of the Earth, i.e. earthly mind. What in ancient legends was called Mother Earth, it was believed that she was also endowed with intelligence. They believed that an unreasonable creature could not grow fruits, flowers of various shades; this was considered the children of the Earth, its fruits. The word "fetus" and the word "child" in Russian have a similar semantic connotation.

Maria: We learn about ourselves, about our language. Thank you for the deep, important knowledge.

Irina: Therefore, the letter “G” meant not only “mind,” but sometimes also meant “Earth.” “Earth” and “mind” were similar concepts. Therefore, “god” meant both the highest mind and the one above the Earth, i.e. the one who descends from above to Earth. The Supreme One who descends to the Earth, which has intelligence. In this case - God. There were many gods. The word “god” itself was coined much earlier than Christianity came. They denoted those gods who were plasmoid civilizations, deified people, heroes and alien representatives who arrived. Later, the word “god” was used to call the God who existed in Christianity.

21:45 Apollo - plasmoid or humanoid?

Maria: Is Apollo, who was worshiped by the Hyperboreans, a plasmoid entity or a humanoid?

Irina: Apollo himself was a contactee.

22:05 Why did the Ancient Earth split into three regions - Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria?

Irina: First I want to talk about the time of creation, why three civilizations: Hyperborea, Atlantis, Lemuria? The mind of the incarnate Spirit is accustomed to dividing everything into three, including earthly researchers and scientists of the Galaxy who study earthly history. Therefore, the Earth was conditionally divided into three regions: the northern region, the middle region and the southern region. The equatorial region where the capital of the Earth was located.

It shows: Hyperborea is the northern belt, Lemuria is the southern, and Atlantis is between them. The names of the three cities were used to refer to these civilizations. That is, they transferred the names of the belts to the cities, the largest in this area. Atlantis appeared first. The first man was created 3 million years ago, and the first settlement near the base - Eden, on the site of the future Atlantis, appeared about 2.5 million years ago.

Then, almost simultaneously, Hyperborea arose a little earlier, its age

was about 1.5 million years, and Lemuria was about 1 million or 900 thousand years old.

These are not just cities, but settlements...

Maria: You could say regions.

Irina: Yes, these are settlements on the basis of which these cities later arose. At first there were few inhabitants, and then they began to build a city, houses, temples, water pipelines, roads between them, etc.

25:10 Division of a single ancient earthly language. Runes. Etymology of words: “soul”, “rainbow”, “dawn”.

Maria: Did they have different languages or did they all speak one?

Irina: They spoke the same language, which at first was simplified Tumesout. Then he began to adapt to earthly reality, people began to come into contact with representatives of plasmoids, they also began to speak in syllables, and so they developed a syllabic language. It began to differ greatly from Tumesout already 3-4 thousand years after the first people settled on Earth.

Maria: Can we say that the development of languages on our planet was influenced by plasmoid civilizations? And this is not the Tower of Babel - the Tower of the Beginning?

Irina: It was already after the war, but he says it was before.

Maria: So the division of languages occurred at an earlier stage under the influence of plasmoid civilizations?

Irina: In earlier stages they understood each other from different regions of the Earth. There may have been different dialects, but they were no more different than the dialect of northern Germany from the

southern one. In any case, they understood each other. And different names for the same thing, with different combinations of letters, appeared later.

It was a common language for the people. And there was also a language that was divided initially, but it was sacred. Each group of priests in each city and settlement had its own secret language from the plasmoids. It was more syllabic. In everyday life, it was more convenient for people to communicate in simple words, and priests wrote books with special runes. They put a syllable into each rune. Each syllable was figurative; they encrypted not just an object, but some quality. For example, as in the syllable “ra”, which meant the Sun, because the plasmoids that came from solar civilizations had a vibration perceived by the human brain as “rrrr, rrrro, rrrrr, rrrra”, on the letter "r". This “ra” came to mean the Sun. At the same time, it began to mean for the priests not only the Sun, but also light, the deity of the Sun, that is, more abstract concepts.

The syllable “sha” originally meant a fast running animal, and then it began to mean a person too, since he ran quickly on two legs. "Sha" is something that moves quickly. When the syllable “sha” was pronounced, it was an impulse to move. "Sha" meant "man".

The syllable “du” meant “subtle body,” “invisible,” intangible by physical organs. Therefore, the addition of the syllables “du-sha” meant “the invisible in man.”

Maria: Very interesting.

Irina: The syllable “ga” meant “road”, “path”. Not just a road on earth, but as an abstract path, movement towards something. The combination of three syllables “ra-du-ga” meant “an invisible road to the Sun” or a thin one consisting of light.

Maria: The etymology of our words is very interesting, and the deep meaning behind everything is incredible.

Irina: So you can take virtually every word, where each letter had its

own meaning. “Soul”, “rainbow”, “dawn”, which meant “the border for the Sun”, they did not perceive it as a horizon, but as a border beyond which the Sun becomes invisible.

30:47 Etymology of words: “man”, “alphabet”.

Maria: The Proslavic language, one might say, was the first earthly language?

Irina: The roots of prolanguage can be traced in any language - German, English. If you say a word in German, you can also look it up syllable by syllable. If we analyze the Russian word “man”, we see that it consists of two words – “chelo” and “century”, which are also analyzed separately. "Lo" means "vessel", a container for something. “Che” or “chi” meant “mind” in the form of the intellect of the knower, the knowledge base. “Chelo,” which also meant “forehead” among the ancient Slavs, means “vessel of the mind.” The syllable “ve” usually denoted development, cognition, movement - “movement for the development of knowledge.” Such an abstract concept.

Now some syllables need to come up with a meaning that can be denoted in several words, but previously it was denoted in one word, and was clear to everyone.

“Ve” simultaneously meant “knowledge”, “development”, and “wisdom”. Everything that is put into these words was denoted by one syllable.

The letter “k” meant “striving for something,” “movement,” “attachment,” “unwillingness to part with it.” The simplest meaning is desire, desire, movement in a certain direction - “vector”.

Then “age” meant “movement, striving for wisdom, for knowledge.” “A century” was not called a hundred years, as it is now, but “human life.”

Now this remains in the Russian language in the form “he lived his life”, this does not mean a hundred years. He could live less or more.

It was meant that an age is a human life, an incarnation. The word “age” indicated the meaning for which it was embodied - for development, for desire, for the pursuit of wisdom.

Maria: Yes, deep meaning. Very interesting.

Irina: Now say “man” in German.

Maria: The word Mensch.

Irina: Here you need to spell it. We see "me", "n" and "sh".

The letter “sh” meant “protruding”, “going beyond”, “bright, noticeable”, “protrusion”.

The letter “n” denoted any “energy”, “radiation”, “heat”, “subtle bodies”, “aura”. It could mean any energy, depending on the context.

“Me” meant “place in space,” “limited space.”

If we break down “less”, we get “a place that is energetically noticeable.” The German language emphasizes that a person, being in some place, changes the space with his presence.

Maria: A place where energy is radiated.

Irina: Yes. “Sh” is not just energy that comes from a heated stone or from an animal. This energy is noticeable to everyone. How exactly, as the plasmoids said, for plasmoids it is noticeable, it is different from the energy of animals.

Maria: In Germanic languages there is a word Man or Men with the same set of letters.

Irina: “Ma” is “born” or “to give birth,” “n” is “energy.” That is, “giving birth to energy.” It gives birth to energy, which was food for plasmoid civilizations. If there are high emotions, then for those with high vibrations, who responded in kind. If there are low emotions, then this was food for those with low vibrations; they gave to the person what they themselves possessed.

Maria: Logical and natural. Thank you, Raom, for the explanation. I realized that our material language carries a lot of clues: why we are here, what we are, what we need to strive for, so that we don’t forget about it. This is a topic for a separate conversation, for analyzing our words, so that people with an analytical mind can, in this way, come to an understanding of our Universe. Thank you.

Irina: Of course, because before, children were taught the laws of the Universe by letters, syllables and individual letters, when there were no modern educational institutions. If Irina has time and desire, then she can take words, and based on the meaning of the syllables given to her by representatives of the plasmoids, she can take words that mean the same thing in different languages, for example. It is available on your internet. She can write articles about the ancient meanings of this word and about the true meaning of the term that names this or that phenomenon, creature or object.

For example, if we take the word “alphabet”, which was adopted in Russia, now it is considered - “az”, “buki”, “vedi”. And before, these three syllables had a certain meaning.

The syllable “ka” simultaneously meant “spiritual being, incarnate,” i.e. "Soul". “Ka” or “ha” has different pronunciation in different dialects. “Ha” is a southern dialect, “ka” is a northern one, but it meant “Soul”. But not only human, but also animal Soul, or the Soul of a plasmoid, or an alien. It is a living or intelligent being, depending on the context.

“Boo” meant “awakening”, “push”, “blow”. Sometimes “something frightening”, sometimes “giving light”. Depends on the context, but it's a "drastic change."

The syllable "za" meant "border". And “az” - the reverse reading,

meant “limitlessness”, “eternity”. If we look at the meaning of the word “alphabet”, we will see that it is “infinity that awakens the Soul.” That is, the alphabet awakened a feeling of eternity in the Soul, and children were taught using it.

41:36 Syllabic languages of plasmoid civilizations and their meanings for earthlings.

Maria: Raom, please tell me, was the syllabic language common to all the plasmoid civilizations of our planet or did each have their own?

Irina: Each civilization had its own language, and several versions of the meaning of syllables for earthlings are known. Priests in different cities, or at different times in the same city, could have a different set of meanings for the same syllables. What I am saying now has been accepted over a large area and over a long period of time.

Maria: Irina was given the meanings of the syllables of which civilization?

Irina: She was given the meanings of the syllables of the civilization that was on the territory of modern Russia, this is Indo-European. He says: “Irina, what plasmoid did he give you?” Now Mead will explain to him. A plasmoid came into contact with her, which is about 10,000 years old - they live longer in their bodies. He also came into contact with the priests who lived in this territory in the post-war period. These priests adopted books and knowledge from their ancestors before the war. Somewhere books were preserved, somewhere there was oral transmission, somewhere from contacts with plasmoids, somewhere through blocked memory from past incarnations. These values, which this plasmoid, which came into contact with the priests, are almost all in Irina and are recorded in certain tables. If they are preserved, she can show them.

When I go on astral travels, I have to write them down immediately after them, and if I don’t write them down, I might forget. Maxim told me: “Write it down.”

Maria: This is again a separate project for a separate work. Indeed, it is very interesting to consider the deep meaning of our words in different languages. Thanks a lot.

44:33 Features of the influence of alien civilizations on the genetics of ancient earthlings.

Maria: Friends, please tell us, were there any alien genetic interventions in these peoples, and what did the representatives of these regions look like?

Irina: There were common marriages between earthlings and aliens. There were often marriages and common offspring between the Tumesoutians and earthlings. Also between the Burkhadians, Shimorians, the colonies of Burkhad and the Pleiades, between the civilizations of the Lyran group, with the civilization of Ashtar. The earthlings themselves looked like representatives of the white race, only taller, about 3-4 meters, their bodies were stronger and adapted to the gravity of the Earth. The composition of the atmosphere was different; the air contained more oxygen. There was another magnetic field in which it was easier to tolerate this gravity. People lived from 600 to 900 years.

Maria: Was this the case in all regions?

Irina: Due to the fact that they genetically descended from the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, this is the initial period. And closer to the beginning of the war, growth changed, the Earth's gravity was greater, and adaptive processes in the human genetic system allowed people of smaller stature to be born.

Maria: Growth was decreasing.

Irina: With every generation. At first it was imperceptible, but before the war people were already 1.8-2 meters, approaching modern heights. This was not abrupt, but gradually, over centuries and millennia.

47:54 Ancient technologies for using solar energy in Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria.

Maria: What level of development did these regions have? What were the technical advances? What energy did they use?

Irina: They used solar energy using stones on which a film was applied like dust. It contained an alloy of substances that were transferred by representatives of the Interstellar Union because they did not have electricity capabilities. This was transmitted a long time ago. Before solar energy, people laid stones in circles.

Maria: Stonehenge?

Irina: Not big, but small. A film was applied to these stones. When the sun hit them, energy accumulated in the stones and was in the form of light. They did not need heat, since the climate was comfortable. Fire was used for cooking.

For lighting, either fire or these stones were used, for example, in caves. Earthlings used animals for transportation. The aliens traveled on saucers.

50:25 The story of Prometheus. An ancient biological weapon that changes DNA.

Maria: Did aliens also teach them how to use fire? The Prometheus story?

Irina: There was no fire there, only then there was fire. Prometheus was a contactee. One of the civilizations, from the Lyrian representatives, gave him some biological weapons. Prometheus was the military leader of one of the cities, he came into conflict with another city. What are biological weapons? Shows in the form of a mirror, from which, when held in his hands, radiation comes out that changes the DNA of people, and they stop reproducing. It does not kill them directly, but acts on their kind.

Maria: Sterilizes them.

Irina: It was an inconspicuous weapon, so that its use would be invisible to the Interstellar Union and the rulers of these states. For you it was a weapon, but for the Lyrans it was like a form of your computer for transmitting information. Only information was transmitted in wave form, which thus influenced people, and in a way unnoticed by them. When this was revealed, the one who handed over this weapon was sent to the planet of criminals, and Prometheus, as a contactee, was tried by representatives of the Earth.

He was sent by boat to a desert island. And about the eagle that pecked his liver, it was said that when Prometheus held the mirror, he often used it, and his own internal organs were damaged. He developed certain diseases of the internal organs and pain. This is how it became a myth.

It was some kind of ancient weapon, invisible.

And the fact that Prometheus brought fire from the gods is your interpretation of what he then received from the gods. He thought it was useful. He believed that the clan that he did not like, from the position that he would justly terminate the clan on Earth, children would no longer be born. He believed that he did not directly kill these people. Therefore, I took this remedy from the gods - fire. He compared it to fire, because fire gave life, and this gave life to his family. They were somehow divided into clans.

54:32 Level of development, technical achievements of the inhabitants of Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria.

Maria: Friends, please tell us at what level of development were these regions before the war, especially Atlantis? We were given information that they were highly developed - they had aircraft, military technologies, developed architecture, buildings. They didn't live in caves. Also, from ancient sources, city plans have come down to us, in the form of belts, a round building plan. In what period of time did this development take place, and whose technology was it?

Irina: 500-600 thousand years ago, indeed, there was a period in the development of these regions of the Earth - Atlantis, Hyperborea and Lemuria, when scientists of the Interstellar Union actively collaborated with representatives of the Earth in the construction of various aircraft. But they could not include them in the Interstellar Union, since there were, albeit minor, contradictions - military conflicts between the inhabitants of the Earth. All this gave rise to new waves of indignation among Selbet scientists on the creation of earthly creatures.

About aircraft. In the Interstellar Union, the prevailing opinion was that civilization should develop in its own way, that there was no need to rush into space until they got to know their planet, until they went through all the stages of the development of civilization, until they came to the point that they value their planet and accept each other friend as they are. And only then can we give them some kind of aircraft.

Other scientists of the Interstellar Union said that this is possible, but only some fly into space, and move in the Earth's atmosphere. There were joint projects when, under the rule of earthlings, aliens built not airplanes, but platforms based on antigravity.

Maria: Interesting.

Irina: Yes. They brought them, they flew with them and showed them how to control them. They showed something like a balloon, an airship, anti-motor aircraft. They showed how to move over a fire, heat, over hot air. That was all. There were no platforms based on motor engines. They themselves moved on galactic objects.

Sometimes they could give earthlings an anti-gravity platform. Usually they ended up with rulers, priests, and contactees who moved on these platforms. Burkhad also has them, which lift into the air.

58:15 Parapsychological capabilities of the inhabitants of Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria. Telepathy.

Maria: Are there any teachings or technologies that came to us from

them, and what? Has anything survived from those times that we use today?

Irina: In those days, people were no longer technically, but spiritually developed. They had a subtle psyche, they could see visions. For example, they could look into a rock crystal ball and see distant events. They endowed and charged the ball with their psychic energy and ordered themselves to look through it. The name was the image of the desired place in the ball, there was such a psychic ability.

Or they could communicate with each other mentally, at the level of mental images. They didn't need any semblance of your mobile phones or the Internet. Not everyone could do this, but certain groups of people who, in your opinion, were taught this at school.

In order for you to do this, like your ancient ancestors, you need to change the entire education system. They communicated with nature from childhood, although they lived in cities. They traveled, communicated with the river, with the mountain, with the trees. They learned to distinguish their thoughts from those that came to them, they learned to recognize images, to build images.

What is telepathy? This is the transmission of thought images through the astral body, mental body, and aura. To transmit, you need a concentration of attention to transmit, and to receive, you need a concentration of attention to listen. You need to learn all this, you need to believe in it, because when they tell you at school that it has not been proven, it is impossible, then this raises doubts that dispel this concentration.

Maria: That is, they were more spiritually developed than we are now in the material world?

Irina: They had more opportunities for energy development. But even this did not save them from conflicts between individual cities, which turned into armed clashes. Representatives of the Interstellar Union intervened in all this more and reconciled the warring parties.

01:02:12 Purpose of the pyramids of Atlantis.

Maria: Tell us about the construction of the pyramids and their use. Did they exist in those days, were the originals preserved, and where are they now? There are the famous pyramids from Atlantis, but as we know, they were located all over the globe.

Irina: Yes, there were pyramids in cities, but when they collapsed, they were buried underground or under water.

Maria: Now there are no above-ground pyramids that have survived from those times?

Irina: There are no terrestrial ones that have survived after 12,000 years. Only those built later. Those pyramids were around the cities, and after the attack of the Selbetians and the impact of their weapons, nothing remained.

Maria: What was the purpose of these pyramids? Is this Tumesout technology?

Irina: Yes, Tumesouta. Harmonization of spatial energies.

01:03:19 Crystals of Atlantis.

Maria: We have a legend about the crystals of Atlantis. How were they used?

Irina: Crystals are minerals in which the atoms of substances are located in a certain structure that accumulates energy. This was the informational component. They could charge information through energy, invest it.

Maria: We have information from channelers that these huge crystals were located in temples, and the priests or priestesses worked with these crystals with rays.

Irina: One example, as I already said, is a ball of transparent rock crystal. There are some plasmoid civilizations that have a crystalline body, and the radiation of one or another stone helped to tune in to their vibrations.

Maria: So it was for communication with subtle worlds?

Irina: Yes, for this too.

01:04:39 Worldview of the inhabitants of Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria. Worship, offerings, sacrifices to the Gods.

Maria: Tell me, what religions or worldviews prevailed? What did our ancestors believe?

Irina: According to the Interstellar Union, religions themselves developed. In your understanding, these are not religions, it's like in communication with subtle civilizations there were attempts to worship both gods and aliens. Representatives of the Interstellar Union were also mistaken for gods. There were attempts at deification, i.e. making sacrifices. Representatives of the Interstellar Union had very different attitudes towards such manifestations. This could be encouraged because it was believed that the development of religion in the form of sacrifice contributed to the development of consciousness.

Sacrifice as a form of love. There were xeno-psychologists who thought so. Bringing fruits, vegetables, grains, milk and leaving them in a certain place for the gods was encouraged. Then a ship appeared, covered with a cloud. On the cloud there could be an image of another planet, space or an alien. A beam descended from the ship and dematerialized these victims. The Shimora civilization loved to do this.

As for the Burkhadians, my compatriots, we took it calmly. Our ancestors did not encourage or hinder it; they were neutral about this.

That is, religions on Earth are communication with plasmoids, these are various magical cults that helped people get in contact with them,

receive their energies and give them theirs, it's like an exchange. The religion of ancient earthly people was practical - weather control, funeral rituals, health rituals: treating injuries and infectious diseases with herbs and energies.

Maria: So there were pagan beliefs, what we now call polytheism?

Irina: Besides the fact that they were more sensitive, more people went to the astral plane, to the Spiritual world, communicated with their mentors, with Angels, etc.

01:08:04 Nutritional features of ancient earthlings. Cult of totemism.

Maria : What kind of food did the residents of these regions have?

Irina: There was lacto-vegetarianism.

Maria: Like in Burkhad.

Irina: Yes, like in Burkhad. Some people could eat bird eggs, but in limited quantities. This was not common everywhere. In coastal areas, people tried to switch to fish. They saw how predators do it. And because of the cult of totemism they tried to imitate. When a separate tribe had a totem of a predatory animal, which often became so because of its strength and courage. A totem is a plasmoid that created the Souls of animals, and when it came into contact with the priest of the tribe and with all sensitive people, usually there was contact with children, it endowed these people with the positive qualities of this animal.

Maria: Hypnosis.

Irina: They wanted to be like him, to merge with him in the same energy. They saw that the predatory animal, whose image the totem plasmoid took, became an object to imitate in order to merge with its Soul. They tried not to eat their meat, it made them sick.

01:10:05 Change in the DNA of ancient people 12,000 years ago.

Maria: After the war 12,000 years ago, there was only genetic modification to eat protein foods.

Irina: For those people who were transported back to Earth after 200-300 years, when they saw that it was much more difficult for people to adapt to the environment and eat dairy and plant foods, they decided to change the human DNA.

They show me that this did not happen all at once, but at specific intervals in different regions and in different years. The aliens flew in and explained in a language that people could understand that we would make you able to tolerate this food painlessly. But they weren't forced to do it. They said that we will make your children capable too. But since a person already had genetic information, they could make a person able to tolerate food of animal origin only by giving a special drug. That is, they could change the metabolism. And they changed the genetic information on the ship with special emitters aimed at germ cells, and people gave birth to children with these enzymes.

Those people who survived the catastrophe on Earth, who were not taken out, were without gene changes for a long time. There were even some disagreements - those who escaped on Earth were even more wary of aliens.

Maria: Can you tell me a little about the disaster that happened?

Irina: In the disaster in which they survived, they were wary of aliens, since they had to bear all the sorrows - climate change, splitting of the earth's crust and other disasters. Therefore, they remained longer as separate tribes from those they saved. Distrust was not characteristic of everyone, but of the general mass. This was noted by scientists who were in contact after the war.

Maria: There were reasons, since they could see that this was not a natural disaster, but rather external intervention.

Irina: Yes, ships appeared there and they were seen.

01:14:01 Animal and plant life of the Ancient Earth before and after the war 12,000 years ago. Symbiosis of people and dinosaurs.

Maria: What is known about the animal and plant world - was it different during the times of Atlantis, Hyperborea and Lemuria, and after the war 12,000 years ago? Did dinosaurs exist at that time? To what time period do they exist?

Irina: Shows me an image. Dinosaurs existed almost before the war. There were animals and plants such as they are now, and those that disappeared as a result of the war, and that did not adapt to the new climate and energy. There was a greater variety of plants.

Maria: Did humans and dinosaurs exist simultaneously until almost 12,000 years ago?

Irina: People and animals communicated more. Since they were lacto-vegetarians, the energy of a threat to animals did not come from people.

Maria: Wasn't there any threat to people from dinosaurs, especially predatory species?

Irina: Their thoughts differed from animals that became victims of predators. With their energy, people could send Light to these animals, and from this energy they entered into a state of grace. This distinguished them from the victims that were typical of predators of that time. They did not emanate aggression, fear, etc., as they did from victims, so the instinct of animals reacted to people as to their cubs, for example.

Maria: So the Tyrannosaurus Rex did not perceive people as its potential victims?

Irina: Of course, there were isolated cases when predatory animals, dinosaurs or the cat family, caused harm, but this was if the person himself, for some reason, through his internal state, showed low vibrations, directed aggression. And not necessarily in relation to animals, but to another person too. If he kept this energy within himself.

01:17:00 A fabulous story about living conditions on Ancient Earth. Dragons and Serpent Gorynych. Baba Yaga, Koschey the Immortal, Ivan Tsarevich, Kolobok, Geese-swans.

Maria: The universal laws of the Universe, we have already studied them. We already know them. That is, dinosaurs, and the entire species of these animals became extinct as a result of a war 12,000 years ago?

Irina: The conditions of existence on Earth in the pre-war period are well characterized not by myths that appeared later, but by fairy tales. Tales that have been passed down in figurative form from generation to generation for a very long time. Tales about the communication of animals with humans, the communication of animals with each other - this is precisely contact with plasmoid civilizations.

Maria: Are dragons and our Serpent Gorynych prototypes of dinosaurs that existed in those days?

Irina: Yes, the dragon and the Serpent Gorynych, although he did not have three heads. This is just an image of three species living nearby. Baba Yaga, Koschey the Immortal, Ivan Tsarevich - this is just a designation of various conflict situations between individual tribes, for example.

Maria: The original meaning is lost.

Irina: The original meaning has been lost. Behind one name, which I now call, hides an entire tribe. It indicates that it was one person. For example, Baba Yaga could designate a certain category of the population - the image of women who were in contact with the

plasmoids of the forest.

There are fairy tales that convey certain events in figurative form for children. If you remember the fairy tale “Kolobok”, this does not mean that he was baked in an oven and endowed with a Soul. This suggests that they came into contact with the Spirit who lived in the oven, he was a round ball.

In plasmoids, children, when they are still small, willingly come into contact with people, because they still have an exploratory instinct. Plasmoid children often come into contact with both humanoid children and their adult forms. They have a more developed investigative instinct, a more flexible energy structure, which they can easily adapt to contact. And the fact that he left and was eaten by an animal is an image of the fact that he went into the world of animals, precisely the world of wild nature, among which the plasmoids lived.

The meaning of what the fox ate is that it turned into a plasmoid, which it left.

Maria: An interesting view for a modern person, because he sees a completely different meaning than what you are telling us now. A very interesting look.

Irina: For example, the fairy tale “Geese and Swans”, which is also very ancient. Initially, flying animals and birds on horseback meant flying in the astral plane with plasmoid civilizations. But some people also used these images to designate alien ships, which was closer to them. They used a familiar term and told the children in a symbolic form that one boy came into contact with alien civilizations, with those who wanted to take him far away, but his sister hid him. They insisted on contact and chased after them. It is not necessary that they were physically chased. This was a symbol that they kept coming to him and trying to establish contact.

And the fact that the earth hid him, the water hid him, then this is the person who was nearby, he began to turn to the plasmoids of the earthly element so that they would protect him.

These are all real events that are conveyed in figurative form through fairy tales.

Maria: Thank you very much, we are learning a lot of new things about ourselves, about our history and the meaning that our ancestors put into these fairy tales, into these words.

01:23:48 Martial arts of ancient civilizations.

Maria: Please tell us whether there were martial arts systems in Atlantis or other civilizations in pre-war times?

Irina: After all, we fought less than now, so they were just sports competitions in order to identify the strongest. There were classes of warriors where they taught, but it was not as developed as after the war.

Maria: Were these our own developments on Earth or received from alien civilizations?

Irina: These were our own **.**

01:24:38 Reasons for the end of the existence of Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria.

Maria: Final question. How did these regions end their existence? Was it a war 12,000 years ago, or had their decline already begun earlier? What was the reason?

Irina: Before the war, they were quite developed and there were no prerequisites for decline. It was sudden destruction.

Maria: That is, these were not natural disasters, natural ones, but still, for Atlantis, for Hyperborea and Lemuria, the sunset was the war 12,000 years ago with Selbet?

Irina: Yes, ships were sent to these large cities and fired at them.

Maria: So the attack was aimed at these cities?

Irina: Near the cities there were alien bases, where there were ships that acted in defense. So they entered the battle.

Maria: If you are telling us that if we were highly spiritual enough, knew about the subtle worlds, about the Spiritual world, and this still did not stop the Selbetites from attacking us? Perhaps there were wider disagreements and we came under fire as one of the colonies?

Irina: Yes, there were disagreements related to the fact that a group came to Selbet and managed to convince its inhabitants that earthly civilization was dangerous. They were motivated by the military conflicts that existed. They were motivated by the fact that some groups of priests acted aggressively, as they believed, in the Spiritual world. There were, so to speak, astral battles with plasmoid civilizations, magical rituals performed by priests to change reality. On Selbet, all this was presented by war propagandists as proof of aggressive tendencies. If even now people, without technology, without the ability to fly around the Galaxy, despite the presence of our bases, show aggression, then what will happen when they go into space, when they are accepted into the Interstellar Union, when they complete the five-year absence of wars? How will they discover new civilizations, what will they teach them? Everything was presented as protection of the Galaxy.

01:27:37 Is there a threat of an alien attack on modern human civilization?

Maria: Friends, tell me, are there civilizations now that think about us today in the same way as Selbet thought at that time?

Irina: I don’t know such separate civilizations. There are certain individuals who think so - oppositionists to the Interstellar Union, but they do not have much influence because they cannot loudly declare such ideas, since our entire ideology is based on the rejection of the

killing of intelligent beings.

Maria: That is, at the moment we are not in direct danger, and we can continue to strive for growth, for spiritual development and knowledge of the Universe.

Irina: Yes, we constantly tell our children at school that on any planet, in any world, even one that seems aggressive, destructive or backward to you, your former parents or your ancestors who created our civilization can incarnate.

And by killing their bodies, you thereby violate their spiritual path, you prevent them from completing their lessons in the material world, and you accumulate negative karma for yourself in the sense that when you kill living beings, you accumulate anger, aggression, anger, which reduces your vibrations. Subsequently, this causes birth in those worlds in which there is a lot of aggression so that you learn to work with it.

Maria: Friends, thank you! Thank you very much for your very smart and kind thoughts. We will try to convey them further with our project “Cassiopeia” to all our listeners, to our environment. This is a very important thought and understanding that we are all connected to each other.

Irina: Raom Tiyan and MidgasKaus thank everyone, and I also thank all our television viewers for their attention, for listening with Light and attention to the story of the representatives of the Interstellar Union. On my own behalf, I want to say that every person who meets in your life is part of the very Spirit with which you yourself are filled. This is part of your own Soul. And you are part of his Soul.

You and I are one in the Light. No matter how the person next to you behaves, he does this not in order to do harm to you personally, but because he is at his level of development, which he needs at this stage so that in the future he will more fully appreciate and love the Light, in which you are now.

In order to help him go through this more harmoniously, you should not teach him with arrogant words from the height of your spiritual growth. Say that you are behaving unworthy. And to show him an example with your Light, accepting him as he is, and at the same time explaining his every action from the side of the Spiritual world. At the same time, recognizing his right even to the anger and aggression that is in him, you will show an example of acceptance and love. It will change the hearts of everyone around you.

See you again, friends!

Maria: Thank you. See you again!

Broadcast April 24, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

Video in text

April 7, 2023

#257 Live broadcast. Answers to

questions and a little about the Galactic Federation of Light.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-o-galakticheskoj-federacii-sveta

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_ub1MNh6yp4

00:04 About the project of healing sessions with the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim : Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina : Hello!

Maxim : We have a very interesting broadcast today. We will not torment you with the next school graduation, we will not show graduates. We will devote the entire broadcast to answering questions, including questions related to the launch of our new project - these are health sessions with the Galactic Federation of Light. We even have a representative who is now next to Irina.

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Exactly from the Galactic Federation of Light. Irina, what's his name?

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Happy Palm Sunday to all of you. Today we are going to Belarus, tomorrow we are leaving.

Maxim : That's what you said in vain. Our retreat will begin on the 30th, i.e. not a retreat, but a gathering. We are going to Belarus on our own business.

Irina : We are just getting ready, we are not leaving.

Maxim : “Treat right now.” Firstly, doctors treat us, we do not do treatment, we leave it to our medicine. We are engaged in the healing of your energy structure, and, accordingly, by healing it, you are healing your physical body, because according to energy vibrations, this is the latest dense energy from the work of all higher energies.

About the icon... About the icon later. Irina, let's start with what? From intergalactic news.

02:16 Meet Krispy. The location of the planet Arakhsi.

Irina : I'll introduce who is present today. Our curators are with us: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, and we also recently invited one of the representatives of the Intergalactic Federation of Light. We just met.

I want to say that I don’t know such a planet yet, this is a new humanoid for me. His name is Crispy. He is from the planet Arakhsi, which is not in the Pleiades cluster, but next to it in the constellation Taurus and is also part of the Galactic Federation of Light. He was invited by LiScioni, who contacted him via astral telepathic communication. He is a colleague of LiScioni, a specialist in the study of the astral world and its interaction with the material, and therefore knows well the representatives of the Interstellar Union, especially those who work in related areas of scientific knowledge. He will answer questions from the Galactic Federation of Light if any arise. Our curators also welcome you.

03:48 Galactic Federation of Light, its member civilizations. Plasmoids of the Earth.

Maxim : Crispy, what is the galactic news that has really excited you lately? Did you like it?

Irina : Exactly the entire Galaxy or the Interstellar Union, the Galactic

Federation of Light?

Maxim : We are interested in what interesting news there was in the near future in the Galactic Federation of Light. Maybe some discovery or some action was carried out, some new planet was discovered.

Irina : New planets that are not only in the Pleiades are now actively joining the Galactic Federation of Light. Just the other day, another planet was added, which is located in the constellation Gemini, where the reptilian race lives. They look like crocodiles.

At the moment, there are 23 planets in the Galactic Federation of Light, not counting the plasmoid worlds, there are even more.

Maxim : How many civilizations are included in the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina : He says that the quantity changes. Currently, the Galactic Federation of Light consists of 23 humanoid planets, about two weeks ago there were 567 plasmoid worlds, there are probably more now. They are constantly opening up and joining the Galactic Federation of Light. This is handled by a special department, which is located in the humanoid world - on Futissa, the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light. I do not belong to this department, so I only find out from the news how many plasmoid worlds have joined the Galactic Federation of Light. The last time I heard about it there were over 500.

Maxim : Can the plasmoids of Earth join the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina : Plasmoids of any celestial body (planet, star) that is located within our Galaxy can join the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim : Do you have plasmoids from Earth in the Federation that are already included there?

Irina : Not yet, but they can. We do not have plasmoids of earthly

civilization, we do have solar plasmoids. You need to find out more specifically in a special department.

07:22 Goals of the Galactic Federation of Light. Healing, healing. Intergalactic Medical Service.

Maxim : Have you heard anything about contactees on Earth who transfer your energies to the Galactic Federation of Light to help in healing, in making people healthier?

Irina : Of course, the Galactic Federation of Light carries out activities to interact with young races, helping the Interstellar Union, for example, in restoring contacts for various purposes.

Specifically for healing, within the framework of the Galactic Federation of Light, there is the Intergalactic Medical Service. This includes not only the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union, but also some planets.

The Galactic Federation of Light is such a dynamic union of worlds that is being created precisely for this purpose. Most of the plasmoid civilizations are included there, but there are few of them there, and they control and direct the work of the plasmoid civilizations to work on healing. Therefore, I know that there are special squads of astral travelers from humanoid worlds and special squads of plasmoids who, in their subtle bodies, visit the Earth, your world, to help the embodied Spirits located on it in the third level of density to harmonize themselves with space, time and with with your body.

Maxim : I would like to tell our viewers about what is going on on the Internet regarding “Cassiopeia”, but I think it would be appropriate or inappropriate? If you are interested in the news, write, I will definitely go on air and tell you what is happening in relation to the Cassiopeia project.

09:46 What does interest in dragons mean?

Irina : I only see one question.

Maxim : One question? Which?

Irina : She just copies him. Do you see?

Maxim : “Tell me, if a person loves and is attached to dragons very much, and almost all his life he only thinks about them - does this mean that the person’s past life was connected with the Draconians from the Draco constellation?”

Irina : You know, dear Vladana, this is not at all necessary. Perhaps you were one of the Chinese emperors in a past life or his assistants who loved and revered dragons. Perhaps you were incarnated in one of the many reptilian races and not necessarily in the constellation Draco or even in our Galaxy.

There are a lot of reptilian races - thousands in different Galaxies. Which one were you incarnated in? Perhaps they are an earthly race that worships dragons, perhaps alien. To find out for sure, you need to ask your Higher Self for permission to regression. If it gives it to you, go exactly to the life that led to your seemingly unusual love for dragons.

11:21 Creative activities of the Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “Cassiopeia”. Goals and actions of opponents of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim : Tell me the news? Hi all! We have very interesting news: it turns out that on the Internet, on the YouTube channel, quite interesting groups of healers have begun to unite against the Cassiopeia project, who will save you from reptilians for 500, 100 euros, the most interesting thing is that they give you completely contradictory information. They are specifically deceiving you, coming up with completely different things that we have nothing to do with.

Once again I want to tell everyone that we have an officially open organization. We are an autonomous non-profit organization “Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “Cassiopeia”. The goals of our organization include research in the field of contacting,

clairaudience, clairvoyance, claircognizance, channeling and much more.

The news is this: a group of some channels and healers united and began to look for where we could be caught, how we could be punished. The most interesting thing is that they did not find an opportunity anywhere, i.e. there are no people whom we deceived, what they write about does not exist. I am amazed: people who did not find any contradictions in us, could not prove the lies they tell about us, they decided to provoke us into a crime.

People, please wake up, I beg you. Either you fight the destructive and really seek the destructive, or you yourself become destructive and try to get rid of us. If there is nothing to grab onto, go on air with us, get in touch with us. We are always open to any dialogue, to any schizophrenics, to any mass channels that are trying to discredit us. If you have any information against us, you can tell us live who we deceived, from whom we asked for money, where the apartment was taken away. Everyone who is with us, please, we are moving forward. Everyone who engages in nonsense, lies and tries to discredit us...

I understand why you are doing this. We stepped on a very large hydra's tail. We began to explain to people that all problems are their own fault, and in order to get rid of problems, you need to change yourself. You don’t need to pay anyone any money to get rid of entities, bindings, Draconians, octopuses, and much more. Until you yourself are ready to change and admit that you yourself attracted them, no matter how much you get rid of them, it is almost impossible to get rid of them.

Guys, please wake up. Everyone who is trying to build some kind of schemes against us, to drag us into some incomprehensible games in order to provoke us into crimes, better think about what you are doing. I adore you all, I love you all. If there is already such talk about us that we need to be provoked into crimes, then think about what we are carrying, what information, and why we are doing this.

Irina : Maxim is absolutely right. Indeed, there are such people, and these messages also surprise me.

Our curators also listen to Maxim through me and comment on what he says. MidgasKaus says that the best proof that our public and personal activities do not bring any harm to people are the words of Maxim, which he said in a previous conversation with Maria from the Yoga Tea channel. There he turned to our respected critics and said that if he shows the person whom Maxim or I deceived, we will close the project and abandon our activities.

Since no person was presented to us, despite the desire of these people for us to close the project, the absence of this person, despite our promise, is precisely documented evidence that there are no such people.

Maxim : In fact, I perfectly understand people who are trying to discredit us and are looking for some opportunities. I understand that people leave you and stop paying money because you deceive them. It’s okay, we’ll keep going, bring information, Light.

Irina : They are already writing that they will find a fake. They won’t be able to find a fake one, because we’ll immediately say that we don’t know him. He must have proof that we deceived him.

Maxim : We are ready to communicate live and not only live, but personally with any person who has any incriminating evidence against us. Let's end this topic, I don't want to talk about this anymore, otherwise this will go on forever.

Irina : We are talking about the fact that they will find a fake. In fact, the front man will have to prove with documents our acquaintance with Maxim, that he transferred money to us, but we did not help him. There is no such.

Maxim : That’s not even the point. The point is completely different: they write that we are deceiving them, scamming them into some apartments. No one will ever set any prices for you in the Cassiopeia project. We employ highly qualified psychologists, contactees, and energy practitioners who help you on a donation basis.

Irina : Mead says: “Your activity is creative, but you need to remember that on Earth for some forces of different levels of density, if they are in an unconscious state, the creative activity that carries Light is destructive.”

Maxim : Guys, we won’t be shown on any channel for now. Meetings were rescheduled and cancelled.

The cat is playing with them, or what?

Irina : LiShioni, stop playing with the cat. Oh, it's Krispy.

Maxim : Crispy, how do you like the energy of a cat?

Irina : He says: “She’s already accustomed to your humanoids, but she wants to play with me because I’m new to her.” But she doesn’t pay attention to them.

19:16 Costumes of space peacekeepers.

Maxim : Which civilization has peacekeepers in white suits with gold accents? Is there such a civilization?

Irina : Peacekeepers? Ashtar, his team, some Pleiadian civilizations have such a form, which is used by humanoids from the Security Service of the Interstellar Union; there is a similar organization in the Galactic Federation of Light. They cooperate with each other. They have a uniform - silver suits, and against their background there are blue flashing dots like stars. But this is physical, and in the Astral they can take on the image that you mentioned.

20:40 Dimensions of spaceships of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim : What are the largest spaceships, say, in the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina : The size of ships is not limited by anything. They may be even larger than the solar system.

Maxim : Can ships be larger than the solar system?

Irina : Yes, there may be such ships, especially intergalactic liners that transport some equipment, a lot of people from Galaxy to Galaxy.

21:12 Announcement of health sessions of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim : By the way, dear friends, we will have a small gift for you. After this broadcast, you will be able to join the healing session of the Galactic Federation of Light. The link is already under this broadcast. You will follow this link to the Telegram chat and understand how to join the Galactic Federation of Light's wellness session.

Irina : They made fun of me: “Why are you looking to the side? Is Maxim holding him at gunpoint?” He was just sitting, you saw that he was unarmed. I look at the curators, especially Krispy, he glows in different colors.

21:57 Exterior, Crispy family. Reproduction on the planet Arakhsi. How many chakras are there in the energy structure? Classes on the planet Arakhsi.

Maxim : What does Krispy look like? There was a question, but we missed it.

Irina : It now glows in different colors from silver to purple. It's probably from laughing.

Maxim : Why does he have such colors, and why do you see them like that?

Irina : He says that he changes the energy structure of the astral body because different emotions arise in him. This is his first time talking to people about such topics. In general, he communicated with contact people three times. And now he answers various questions, they interest him very much. He has interest and joy.

Maxim : Who did you communicate with before, besides people, in the Astral Plane? Where were you called and where did you come?

Irina : You mentioned terrestrial plasmoids. I communicated with one of the civilizations included in your system, which monitors the magnetosphere. These are the upper layers of the atmosphere. I communicated with this civilization from the 16th density level. We cooperate quite actively with her, but she is not officially part of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Before LiSioni called me, I was close to the Earth, in the upper layers of its atmosphere. Of course, this is relative, since I was in a plasmoid world in the Astral, in an astral body.

Maxim : Do you have a wife on your planet?

Irina : We do not have wives in your understanding, since we temporarily date representatives of the same sex who lay eggs.

Maxim : What does he look like? So they lay eggs there?

Irina : They are oviparous, but he shows me the eggs. I do not know what is this.

Maxim : Find out how many children a female can have.

Irina : He says that not all of them survive - this was inherent in our evolution. They evolved from animals that resembled our large terrestrial frogs. These are not reptilians, but like amphibians. Mead gives some hints.

Maxim : These are amphibians.

Irina : He doesn't look like a frog. His head is a narrow ellipse, a thin long body, long arms, 3 long fingers and short legs, 2 black round eyes, and a third eyelid.

Maxim : How many chakras are in your energy structure?

Irina : Now Mid will explain to him. Says: "14 main ones." He is about 1 m 70 cm tall, he is as tall as Mead. The skin is light green, glowing from within. The arms and legs are closer to a yellowish color.

Representatives of their civilization have no families. They meet women only for the duration of reproduction to exchange DNA, and then live separately.

Maxim : What do they do in life?

Irina : We have now entered the Galactic Federation of Light. We do not yet have our own galactic ships; they were provided to us by the Galactic Federation of Light. We have not gone into space at all, but we have been traveling in the Astral for a very long time.

Maxim : Please tell me what is the farthest Galaxy you know about?

Irina : He did not travel outside the Galaxy. From the catalog we are studying, we know about distant galaxies that are billions of light years away from ours.

Maxim : Once again, friends, I remind you that after this broadcast you will have the opportunity to join the healing session of the Galactic Federation of Light at 21:30. The link to the chat will be below this video.

28:08 Can two people communicate in lucid dreams and remember it in the morning?

Maxim : Let's continue with the questions. We have another 10-15 minutes, then we will start getting ready for our trip to Belarus.

“Can 2 people communicate in lucid dreams and remember it in the morning?”

Irina : Yes, of course they can. In the Astral they can meet and communicate with each other. Such cases are known. Crispy says: “Mead, LiSioni and I are out of body. In your opinion - in a lucid dream. But when we return to our bodies, we will remember this.”

28:57 Life of MidgasCaus after the advent of the Cassiopeia project. MidgasCaus classes, number of contactees. Reiki teachings.

Maxim : “MidgasKaus, please tell me, how did the appearance of “Cassiopeia” in your life affect your life?”

Irina : This is a question.

Maxim : How did “Cassiopeia” influence your life?

Irina : Thinking about it. He says: “The emergence of the Cassiopeia project influenced my life in such a way that I began to spend more time in contact with Irina, with other contactees. At first I had a lot of work on diagnostics, but with the consent of my boss, under whose leadership I work, this is Odus from the planet Esler, I gave part of my scientific projects to my friends.

I asked one of my friends to take 12 of my contactees for himself. When I met Irina, I had 36 of them, and when the Cassiopeia project began, there were 24. Not immediately there were fewer of them, but when I started coming to her regularly and conducting diagnostics. Moreover, in addition to diagnostics, I continued to conduct research work to study your earthly medicines, herbs, their combinations, vibrations, namely their effect on energy, on the physical body.

I consulted a lot with both the Tashigans and the Gihors, and talked with the plasmoids who are engaged in treatment, studied the base of the planet Esler on Earth, on the organisms of earthlings. Those scientific projects that I had to study microbiology and entomology on Earth, I gave to my friends in order to be with Irina more often, to prepare and hold conferences.

I studied historical information because I was asked such questions about the Earth, although I am a biologist and psychologist. Also, I began to contact more often with representatives of the planet Burkhad, with whom Irina is in contact. I met her personally when she flew to me on Esler in her physical body. Later, when other contactees began to come to her, students began to come, in particular the first stream, many people appeared who were ready to contact me and agreed to this, people with whom we coincided in vibrations, and whose life task corresponded to contacteeism. This does not always happen, despite a person's desire.

Now my number of contactees has increased again, but I come to them less often; there are currently 48 of them. I come to them only upon request. I spend most of my time with those contactees who are new to me. And I come to Irina upon request, because... She communicates more with LiShioni, she and I have reduced the number of diagnostics and the time of astral travel.

She now teaches the Higher Self. I sometimes attend her classes, as a psychologist who has learned to connect with the inner Light, and answer people's questions. We study this in psychology at Esler. Answering questions from the people she teaches, I listen to how she gives answers, how they ask her questions, how the practices go. I see this, sometimes I help them go, give me hints and watch this process.

My life has changed a lot. Now I'm at home less often, with my family, but this only makes me happy, because... there is an opportunity to fulfill your dream - to help the Earth enter the Interstellar Union. I love your world very much.

Maxim : Mid, people who were diagnosed with you thank you. I see their messages. And I thank you for helping me with the diagnosis too.

People ask, “Why didn’t the teachings of Reiki come to Earth very quickly?” Do you know, friends, why we stopped diagnosing with MidgasCaus? Because a huge number of “well-wishers” began to threaten us and write that we were engaged in medical activities, giving some prescriptions.

Therefore, now we are leading to the Higher Self, and only then will it be possible to carry out a full diagnosis at MidgasCaus during a personal meeting with Irina. We have now stopped receiving Russian residents online; they now only come to Irina in person. Why? Because there are a huge number of people willing, it is impossible to accept everyone.

34:56 About the consequences of deception for the purpose of material gain. Fears and low vibrational entities. Pay according to your heart. Contactors.

Maxim : Regarding the dissemination of teachings... You cannot imagine how difficult it is to present any form of training related to esotericism and energy practice. You give Light to people, they spit at you, they say that you are a sect, that you are liars, scoundrels. I now understand every person who tried to bring something here to this Earth. Why? Because everything we do for people, more than half of them pour negativity in our direction.

Believe it or not, if it weren’t for my inner desire to really convey this information to every person, this project would have been removed and closed long ago. A huge amount of negativity, evil people. There are a huge number of people who earn huge money from you, scaring you and getting rid of non-existent problems, which makes it very difficult to convey any bright teaching here to this planet. I understand this clearly now. Don't worry, I'm not nervous. I'm trying to tell you how hard it is to carry the true Light that we are talking about. Because you give Light, but they spit on this Light in you.

Irina : Now MidgasCaus and LiShioni are listening. Indeed, this is all true. We encounter this every day, and this is all, of course, natural. Sometimes esotericism and spiritual practices hide behind those people who want to deceive a person for material gain. This happens,

we have never hidden it. It is difficult for some people to understand where the true servants of the Light are.

How to distinguish one from another? MidgasCaus has already proposed such a systematization of those people who are engaged in healing, contacting, and any others - this is their willingness to accept a person, spend their personal time on him, regardless of his finances.

If a person commits deception in order to earn money, he spends his personal time on this, posing as a psychic, a guru, and so on. If he really doesn't feel this, doesn't have contact with anyone, then it will be very difficult, practically impossible, for him to trust the Universe enough to deceive people using the "payment according to the heart" system.

Why is it difficult? Because its entire structure will resist this payment to the heart, because... he resorted to deception in order to make money through esotericism. For any creature, deception is an uncomfortable situation from which he will try to defend himself, i.e. he will bargain with his conscience. For this trade, he will not agree to take risks and waste his time, energy, which he transfers for a small amount that they can give him. He can hold out for a week or two, but he won't be able to do this for months or years, either he will make real contact, or he will leave the esotericism altogether and go somewhere else.

As MidgasKaus has repeatedly emphasized, both LiShioni and the Burkhadians are specialists in contacts, if a person comes up with the idea that he is a contactee and talks about it to people, and he himself does not even believe in aliens, in Spirits, then these inventions become known to the entire subtle astral world, to everyone the planets that surround it. Even if he doesn't believe in it himself, but broadcasts it, then this is already consent to contact. If he tells people this, he will attract to himself those entities that are always near us, not necessarily humanoids or Spirits, but also plasmoids, perhaps.

Maxim : I'll tell you briefly: by his vibrations he will attract those entities with whom he will contact. Unfortunately, they are not always high.

Irina : Yes. That is, which entities will be attracted to this dreamer, who initially came up with the idea of contact, depends only on his internal vibrations. If he fantasized this for selfish purposes, it means there are a lot of emotions of fear in him, for example, poverty. And the emotions of fear will attract low-vibration plasmoids, which will feed on this fear and support it, scaring it even more.

If he came up with this, simply because he likes this topic, and he wants to be considered a contactee in our world, then this desire indicates that he incarnated somewhere, perhaps lived somewhere, so this topic close to him. And then those entities from any planet or density level that will correspond to his interest will come into contact with him.

If there is a lot of love in him, high vibrational entities can come into contact, if he does this only because of his pride, but at the same time, humiliating other people, low ones will come into contact.

LiSioni, MidgasKaus and Crispi give everyone a recommendation: if you are not a contactee and are not ready for contact, it is better not to fantasize about such topics, not to introduce yourself as a contactee, because you can get contact, from which it will then be difficult to get out, and if these are low-vibration entities, then they will show violence exactly to the extent that they can take power over a person's Soul with the help of his own fears.

Maxim : Dear friends, really from the bottom of my heart, I want to thank each of you, because in our project there are no sponsors, no patrons, we are not foreign agents. Our project exists with your help. What you send us makes it possible to develop our project. Therefore, join the "Cosmohealing" sessions, the sessions of the Galactic Federation of Light, meditative practices, and the development of various projects, such as the "Tree of Life", "Calculation of the Spiritual Level". By doing this you help our project develop.

Therefore, once again I want to thank you all, thank you very much for helping the development of the project. We will arrive from Belarus, and I will begin construction of a large Center on a land plot of 1 hectare. I have already ordered a fence and will begin the first stages of construction of the Center, where we can all gather, and there will

be not only a Center, there will also be a Wellness Center and a Research Institute.

I will try to do all this for everyone, along with the possibility of placing a tent camp, so that absolutely any people with any level of income and any capabilities can come to our Center.

Unfortunately, most contactees who are actually in contact, they are called slightly crazy people, have a very difficult time integrating into this society, so they do not always have the opportunity to earn money. We will make tent camps only for them, who will be able to come, find themselves in their own environment, communicate, build contacts and do much more.

44:42 Establishing contact with the Galactic Federation of Light. A joint project of the Galactic Federation of Light and Cassiopeia.

Maxim: Irina, I propose to answer the last question. Once again I would like to remind you that after this broadcast you can follow the link at 21:30 to go to the session of the Galactic Federation of Light, where you can make contact. They ask me how to establish contact with the Galactic Federation of Light? Try to start with a session, and then, as mentors and curators, they will allow you to act as they tell you.

Irina : Crispy says: “The Galactic Federation of Light consists of very diverse civilizations, which are diverse in their goals, their vibrations, the level of density, the number of specialists and their focus, which are part of the earthlings.

Therefore, I will also come as part of astral groups along with plasmoid civilizations. We will definitely work in alliance with earthly plasmoid civilizations. This new project of the Galactic Federation of Light and Cassiopeia, which gives such an opportunity to both us and you, dear viewers, may be a turning point for some plasmoid civilizations of the Earth who will look at our work and want to join our light team.”

Maxim : Therefore, we are joining the project of the Galactic

Federation of Light, the sessions that Alleya will conduct, and we are setting up contact during the interaction, by which we help other civilizations also tune in with each other.

46:31 Cleansing and healing properties of incense.

Maxim : Mid, what power does incense have?

Irina : Incense and its aroma have energetic vibrations that create space, cleanse it of low vibrations and create an energetic environment that is difficult to bear for entities, including plasmoids and from the world of disembodied Spirits, which are difficult to bear for entities that are in this indoors. They are vibrationally incompatible. Also, the aroma of incense helps to activate the seventh energy center and get in touch with your Higher Self, believe in yourself, your Light, and cleanse yourself of negative blocks.

Maxim : I have been working with incense for a very long time. In the morning, when I read the Burkhad and Esler moods, I make sure to put incense on and work with it. Incense is very good at cleansing space from various viruses. If you have a sick person at home, you can safely burn incense. It gets into the lungs and into the human structure itself and kills absolutely all low-vibration flora and structure.

Thank you all so much!

Irina : Thank you very much!

48:24 Impressions of a graduate of the Cassiopeia Center.

Maxim: The guys have joined us now. Shall we show someone? One man. Sit down, let's take 2 minutes of broadcast. Tell me how your apartment was taken away, how much money they told you to pay for training. Tell me everything.

Graduate : Nothing was taken from me. I myself really wanted to come here and study on donation terms. I paid as much as I could for

training and accommodation. I am very glad to meet these people in person, to receive the knowledge that they give from the bottom of their hearts. These are huge flows of love and knowledge.

Maxim : Did you like it?

Graduate : I really liked it.

Maxim : Will you come again?

Graduate : I'm ready to come, but you're always busy, busy. But as soon as you shout, we will come both to learn and to help.

Maxim : That is, no one forced you to do anything, no one demanded anything from you.

Graduate : Nobody forced me.

Maxim : Maybe someone whispered in your ear that we would deceive someone or demand money.

Irina : Oh, it's new now that we sell massagers for 100,000 rubles. Did they sell you a massager?

Maxim: Who sold you a massager for 100,000?

Graduate : No. There is such a wonderful Health Center here, they don't even force you to go there, they don't ask for money. You choose where to go, what to do. Everything is so, I would say, free. Very cheap.

Maxim : No, I forbid working in the project for free, payment according to my heart.

Irina : How do you like the Center, our conditions?

Graduate : Great, it's just like being in a hotel.

Maxim : Thank you very much!

Irina: Thank you!

Graduate : Thank you so much for your work!

Maxim : We won't show everyone, so as not to take away the airtime. Once again, thank you all so much! Hugged everyone. See you again!

Join the broadcast at 21:30 with the Galactic Federation of Light. Try what it is, how it is, anyone who has long wanted to build contact can try it in a session.

50:45 Tuning in to sessions of the Galactic Federation of Light. The concept of "recovery".

Irina : Crispy wants to tell you how to tune in to the light wave emissions of representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, high-vibration plasmoids. Angels from the Spiritual World will also be present. They will watch, guide, teach us. They teach us a lot too. The same as in contacts with the Intergalactic Health Service, which brings healing.

The concept of "health" is the concept of both spiritual and physical bringing the body, Soul and Spirit into harmony. You could even translate it as "harmonization." Just like the harmonization sessions organized by the Intergalactic Medical Service.

It is advisable to lie down, take a comfortable body position, relax, and close your eyes. Focus on your breathing, on your Spirit, just as you do to relax. If you feel a presence, a touch on yourself, do not be afraid of this, give your consent to the restoration of all your structures. You

can read a prayer if you want, you can meditate, you can leave your body and travel with our representatives. You will be shown the worlds of the Pleiades, Aldebaran, Arcturus and other stars and systems where our representatives live.

Maxim : Thank you very much! Thank you Midu, thank you LiShioni! Guys, thank you so much for supporting our project. I am sure that we will soon meet at a summer camp on our site with the opportunity to see the entire construction process. I promise to put a bathhouse, temporary buildings and a swimming pool there for the summer.

I will tell you when we are waiting for you, recruiting you there, when we organize an interesting tent camp there, a rally, we will invite you so that you can see with your own eyes that we are not deceiving you, that we are really developing the project, we are engaged in construction. I direct all your gifts that you send to this construction. I have no intention of profiting from you. My goal is a creative project in every city. We already have a project in St. Petersburg, a branch of the Center in Moscow, plus a branch is already opening in Novorossiysk. Therefore, we are waiting for everyone, see you, hugged everyone tightly! Are we saying goodbye?

Irina : Yes, here one wrote: “See you in space!” I wonder if they read it. They now say: “See you!”

About what you tried, but no one ever came to you. To feel, you need to retune, redirect your attention, taking it away from concentrating on the physical body and transferring concentration to the astral world around you. This is achieved, as I have already said, through relaxation and a conscious order: “I, by the power of my Spirit, turn on my astral vision, my astral senses. I allow myself to feel, see and hear my spiritual curators, spiritual entities nearby.” It's absolutely safe. This will give a signal to your subconscious to include these feelings in you and let it know that you will not be afraid.

55:03 Retreat on Lake Baikal.

Maxim: There is a representative of the center in Kiev. Documents are now being prepared there, because the legislation is different, for

opening the Cassiopeia center. Therefore, soon we will also be present there in Ukraine.

I also forgot to tell you the most important news: our next retreat after Bulgaria will be on Lake Baikal in datsans with Lama Itigelov. But we will talk about this in the following broadcasts. Look for information on the website, in the near future we will post information about the next, simply unreal, retreat. We will travel to places of power, we will be in a datsan with Lama Itigelov, we will communicate with monks, with contactees with various civilizations of the Earth and those civilizations that support their egregor. We'll be in touch. I hugged everyone again, I'm ending the broadcast, bye everyone!

Irina : See you all again!

Maxim: Don't forget: at 21:30 there is a session with the Galactic Federation of Light. Link below the video. Bye everyone!

April 25, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Crispi is a representative of the planet Arakhsi, a specialist in the study of the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

April 8, 2023

#258 Increasing awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere. Support for contactees by governments of other countries.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/povyshenie-osoznannosti-i-vibracij-noosfery-zemli

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nSR46GbodIY

00:21 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have the second part of answers to popular science questions from our readers and viewers of the Cassiopeia channel. With me again is Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a specialist in biology, psychology and alien civilizations

Maria: Good afternoon! My name is Maria. I continue to field questions from our readers.

01:03 Teleportation. About the materialization of objects.

Maria: Are there devices for materializing objects?

Irina: In a form in which an object from energy simply materializes - no. We don't have such technology. We have technology that moves it, like teleportation.

Maria: From one place to another?

Irina: Yes, from one place to another - we have that.

Maria: What is the maximum distance?

Irina: Any distance. Powerful devices can move even within the Galaxy.

Maria: I see.

Irina: They are also based on translating this object into electromagnetic radiation. And they transfer electromagnetic radiation through conversion into gravitational waves into another device, which it then collects. Theoretically, this can be done with a person, but we do not build such devices. Because any violation in the collection of molecules of his body is fraught with DNA damage.

Maria: I see. Have you tried this kind of movement with animals?

Irina: It’s easier for us to do it with living beings. And it’s easier to travel by ship.

Maria: Safer.

Irina: In general, there are such teleportation installations, they are just less common than the same ships, for example.

Maria: Thank you.

02:45 Technologies for printing food on a 3D printer.

Maria: Do certain groups have technologies for 3D printing food? Or any similar method? Our reader once happened to read that in secret military programs about earthlings there is something similar - in space laboratories. They did this using the method of reverse-reconstructed alien technology. If this is possible, then is such food inferior to that grown by traditional methods? And what is it inferior to? In what quantities is it safe to use? Can it, in theory, initially help solve the problem of hunger on Earth?

Irina: Such options for using substances (for food) exist, for example, on Tashige and its colonies; machine production of food and various elements is widespread there. How long does it take to print food? In some ways, this is reminiscent of the production of, for example, your pills. That is, from the substances necessary for the functioning of these organisms, plates of various shapes are produced, which are then used as food. In the Interstellar Union, sometimes there are (to a lesser extent) some forms, for example, of the same glucose, which is a good energy carrier for many protein substances. It comes in the form of cylinders, somewhat similar to your pencils, where the glucose is in an easily digestible form.

Maria: Thank you.

Irina: To what extent will this replace natural forms? I don't think it will in any way replace the natural forms on Earth. Because your entire civilization is based precisely on producing food from natural sources, since the Earth is very rich in flora and fauna. If only on some colonies or in spaceships of the future, where astronauts will be forced to switch to this form of nutrition.

05:17 About the purpose of the chips in Irina Podzorova's body.

Maria: Does the chip in the contactor mean that it is under continuous surveillance? Or is it just for establishing a connection?

Irina: Chips are different. But as for Irina, the chip that she has had since she was 13 years old, which was installed on her by representatives of the planet Daraal, is for constant monitoring, including for communication. The surveillance is carried out by an automatic program that ensures that Irina, for example, does not tell anyone the place of contact, which is prohibited to talk about - in order to prevent evidence of physical contacts, etc. The automatic program is configured in such a way that if there is a threat of disseminating such information to others, the information is transferred to the security service of the planet Daraal and its curator Kirchiton.

Maria: Good system.

Irina: As for the 2 Esler chips that Irina has had since May 2019, they are not intended for constant observation, but to be turned on at the moment of transmitting information via a telepathic channel, and at the moment of its own activation (by its own life energy). When she independently comes into contact with a nearby astral entity or plasmoid.

Maria: Is this a universal chip that helps to contact representatives of any civilizations?

Irina: These are two universal chips that help receive and transmit information, mentally contact with any civilizations (humanoid, plasmoid) of all levels of density and the Spiritual world.

Maria: Great.

07:24 Mysteries of gravity - Schauberger engine and John Searle generator.

Maria: How is gravity shielded: according to the principle of the Schauberger disk or John Searle's magnetic generator?

Irina: How is it screened?

Maria: Gravity.

Irina: In order to shield gravity, we do not use magnetic or electric fields. This will cause too much energy loss. And, ultimately, it is not effective. To do this, we use certain forms of gravity itself, which are directed in the opposite direction, as if into gravitational fields. That is, gravity can be shielded by gravity itself.

Maria: Thank you.

08:07 The principle of arrangement of elements in the periodic table among aliens. Mendeleev table.

Maria: How many elements are in your periodic table?

Irina: We do not have similar forms of the table of elements. We arrange them in a slightly different way. I am, of course, familiar with the periodic table (Mead and Raom Tiyan say). I know by what principle the elements are arranged there - in increasing order, the so-called “atomic mass”. Since we do not have a planetary model of the atom, therefore there are no similar forms of elements. This leads to the fact that we do not arrange elements according to their mass, density, temperature or some other physical characteristics. We arrange them according to the type of matter, I would say so. This is very similar to the distribution of elements in the explanations of your ancient philosophers of Greece or, for example, India, China, etc. That is, a certain element includes several elements of this element.

We also distribute all simple substances that consist of homogeneous atoms. They are divided, one might say, into three main groups. Mainly these are what you call: “metals”, “non-metals” and “substances in between”, which exhibit these and other properties. But these three groups are divided into several more. For example, metals are divided into four groups. One included, for example, osmium along with platinum, etc. On the other hand, what concerns aluminum and iron. Lithium and potassium are already in the fourth group. We have it as a group of elements. And they can replace each other in many ways. Separate from them are the elements, the so-called “group of hydrogen and noble gases”. This group, in general, is taken into

account separately, since they are inert and practically do not enter into any independent interaction with other elements. But they are also taken into account. And within each group, the so-called “cluster of elements,” elements can move from one to another, including by artificial means, when moving different types of energies from one level to another. What was at the first energy level, for example, you call it “electrons”, and we call it “electrical energy”, can move to another type of atom. And from this action another type of element can be formed, from the same cluster.

Maria: Are there any elements that are not yet known to us?

Irina: Everything that is known with you is known with us. But you received, as far as I remember, about 130 elements, maybe a little more. But you got them artificially. That is, they do not occur in the natural environment. You fill the elements already known to you with various energies and get artificial elements that cannot exist independently. That is, they disintegrate into the primary element, and not into the energies that were placed into it. In fact, using this method you can obtain an infinite number of elements.

Maria: Are there any natural elements that are found in natural conditions that are not yet known to us?

Irina: In the Universe (specifically in our Galaxy) and in nearby galaxies that the Interstellar Union explored, all the elements that are on Earth are also in other galaxies. So we have all the elements you described. And the rest, which are unknown to you and would be natural, we don’t have that. That is, all this is on Earth.

13:22 When will there be open contact with aliens?

Maria: How will the first mass contact take place? How does this happen on other planets you have contacted?

Irina: Open contact is not possible not for the reason that there are no alien civilizations, but because the military and political structures of the Earth are not ready for it, and also many earthlings are not ready

for it in terms of their level of consciousness. Because they are too materialistic, angry at each other, they can use alien technologies to harm themselves and other civilizations of the Galaxy that are at a lower level of development than you.

When you are ready for mass contact, then naturally our specialists will openly contact your governments and scientific communities. This will be as a result of the landing of groups of alien scientists who know the languages of your planet. Directly, the first group will be sent to your governments, the second to scientific communities, and the third to your citizens of certain countries. This is where the experts themselves will decide to talk to the population of these countries and come into contact with them.

14:44 How long has it been since the youngest civilization was accepted into the Interstellar Union?

Maria: How long ago was the last civilization accepted into the Interstellar Union?

Irina: 110 years ago the Tikhta civilization was adopted.

Maria: Are they the youngest members of the Union?

Irina: Yes, it was adopted about 110 - 113 years ago. And they have only been looking for contactees on Earth for about 50 years.

Maria: We got our bearings very quickly.

Irina: When you are accepted into the Interstellar Union, you will be able, together with other specialists and scientists, to look for contactees on other planets that are not included in the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Yes, we already have a good example. We are already seeing this happening. And how you can interact, what skills are needed for this.

Irina: Nothing, Maria and I will be instead of MidgasCaus and Raom Tiyan.

Maria: Yes, we will hold conferences and answer questions from other civilizations.

Irina: Yes, of course. I wonder what questions they will ask us? Can you imagine, they will ask questions about their scientific ideas, about which we have no idea!

16:03 Origin of the Sanskrit language.

Maria: Yes, I'm also surprised, for example, by this question: about the origin of the Sanskrit language.

Irina: Sanskrit is a form of the Proto-Indo-European language. Just like other languages of the European and Asian parts of Russia in one form or another of the language that was given to the ancestors of the Proto-Indo-Europeans from the planet Shimor - simplified. Of course, it has changed in different countries. Many new words were added that were invented by people themselves, including when communicating with each other, other peoples and plasmoids, that is, there is such a common creativity there.

17:03 What is adrenochrome. Conspiracy theory about the use of children by the elite. How to eradicate crime. Pineal gland, adrenaline.

Maria: Is there any basis in the conspiracy theory about adrenochrome and the use of children by the American elite?

Irina: I already know what we are talking about. They enlightened me a little about what adrenochrome is, etc. I told Mid about this, he was a little surprised, so to speak. He says that attempts to explain the actions of various criminals on Earth, who, indeed, are crimes against children and adults, are only one of the attempts to explain why they need to commit a crime. In fact, the pineal gland contains other

hormones than adrenaline. Adrenaline is contained in the adrenal glands. As for adrenochrome, it is a product of the metabolism of adrenaline, which is already present in every person.

Every person who experiences stress releases adrenaline, which is then converted into adrenochrome and excreted from the body. This cannot be called a rare substance. Every day it is produced by any person. As for the causes of crime, various murders of children and adults, they are quite diverse. But here we must remember that the global reason for all this is the devaluation of the life of an intelligent being, in general, on Earth. And this devaluation of the life of a rational being occurs due to the position of your society and, in general, legislative bodies, which have no concept of the value of the life of any embodied being. This is very clearly manifested, for example, in the laws on the possibility of interrupting the life of an incarnate being before its physical birth, as well as in the laws on the death penalty, etc. That is, it is clear and understandable on Earth that egregors (of the Earth) are often charged with this thought form. That the life of a rational being can be interrupted in order to satisfy some of its passions or ambitions.

In fact, in order to eradicate this phenomenon, it is necessary to initially change the thought form itself, which is associated with the lack of a concept of the value of any life, and this is impossible without changing ideology. The Interstellar Union, through its contactees and the Spiritual World, through its guides, is precisely engaged in changing the consciousness of each person - directing him into that Light of Love, being in which you begin to appreciate the value of your life. And you begin to see the unity of your existence with the existence of other people.

Maria: It will probably take us a couple of generations for the paradigm of this thinking to change. It must be said that, at least in European countries (in legislation), there is already the abolition of the death penalty and a ban on abortions without medical indication. That is, some countries have already reached this level.

Irina: Well, when all countries reach this level, then it will be much easier to stop wars.

Maria: We will strive for this and work on it.

21:28 Obtaining energy from the ether by Nikola Tesla .

Maria: Is Nikola Tesla's method (of obtaining energy from the ether) the most advanced known today? Or are there more advanced and effective ones?

Irina: You see, Nikola Tesla worked in an environment where, for example, radio waves were not described, as they were described later. Some features of atmospheric electricity, etc., were not described. What he called “ether”, I know what I’m talking about, because Nikola Tesla was also a contactee. What was “ether” in his consciousness was some energy scattered in the earth, air and in every particle. And those devices that he made and wanted to improve them further - he made drawings and calculations. I didn't know him personally. But I personally know his curator well, who is still alive in Burkhad. What I saw with him was a device that, for example, extracts energy from atmospheric and terrestrial electricity, or from sound waves, etc. That is, from those forms of energy that charge the air, earth, water, wind and more.

As for obtaining energy from the ether, if this is understood as torsion fields, then here we are taking the path of danger for plasmoid civilizations. Because the device that would be invented (if it were possible to invent it) would threaten the existence of plasmoid civilizations. Since the transfer of energy from an apparent void without knowing where, in what place in space this occurs, can lead to damage to those worlds that you are not even aware of.

In order for you to discover other methods of obtaining energy, you first need to study, in general, all the forms of energy that exist. And also learn how to use the types of energy that you have economically. But this applies to all types of resources, both energy and food, mineralogical - what concerns the extraction of minerals, minerals, etc.

Maria: Thank you.

24:27 About living organisms emitting radio waves and light (bioluminescence).

Maria: On Earth, some insects and fish emit light - they bioluminesce. Are there living organisms anywhere that emit radio waves?

Irina: Yes, they exist. There are such organisms, they are described. And even some of them may be reasonable. But usually they live in an atmosphere that is very dense. And where radio waves can serve for some semblance of vision. I wouldn't even say hearing, it's like vision.

Maria: For orientation in space.

Irina: Yes, for orientation in space. In order to recognize certain vibrations of the medium, which propagate well in dense media and reach the organs of perception almost without loss.

Maria: Thank you.

25:32 Dismantling of alien stations on Earth. Formation of holes - cavities in Siberia.

Maria: Recently, strange holes – cavities – have been appearing in Siberia. Scientists explain them by some kind of gas breakthrough. The aliens see that the old defensive stations are being confiscated. What's really happening?

Irina: Whose stations?

Maria: Aliens.

Irina: If such a station is dismantled, then there is no need to pull it out through the surface of the Earth, disturbing the structure of the earth's crust and causing the collapse of some parts. When the station is dismantled, it is disassembled and through natural or artificial passages through which spaceships previously penetrated there - it's

all simply taken out. All this is done by robots. That base that was previously underground, did ships somehow penetrate there before without the formation of these holes? This means that all the equipment of the base may have been removed through these passages.

As for those defects in the earth's crust (earth's surface) that you are talking about, indeed, due to climate change, deforestation, destruction of the ozone layer, which increases heating and irradiation of the Earth's surface with hard solar radiation, the thawing of those layers of the Earth that were frozen in high latitudes. Indeed, in a previously swampy area, formations of, for example, some methane may occur, which previously did not show their activity due to the fact that the soil around was frozen. Then it begins to melt and turn into such a liquid mass. The gas, which was previously in an inactive state there, begins to explode - yes, this can happen.

28:28 How do aliens regulate the weather on their planets?

Maria: Please tell me, do aliens regulate the weather on their planets? By what means do they primarily do this – man-made or mental?

Irina: It happens, of course, that the weather is regulated by man-made factors. Psychic, do you mean, so to speak, contracts with the Spirits of nature?

Maria: Obviously, yes. This means mental, mental.

Irina: Yes, all this is used on many planets of the Interstellar Union. That is, on those where there is already control over the entire surface of the planet, atmosphere, hydrosphere and biosphere. For example, the formation of wind, clouds, and precipitation is largely regulated. And it even happens that the composition of precipitation, the strength and direction of the wind are regulated. But most often these are some kind of man-made devices, reminiscent of your probes that study climatic conditions in the atmosphere.

I would also say about volcanoes and earthquakes. You don’t include

this in the weather, but for us it is part of the natural conditions of the planet. On our planets of the Interstellar Union, all movements of the earth's crust and active volcanoes are regulated by special instruments. That is, their behavior is predicted, and, as necessary, we can influence with special impulses to stop this or that pathological process.

Maria: Very useful technologies.

30:29 Interpretation of magical objects from fairy tales: “invisible hat”, “self-assembled tablecloth”, “swimming boots”, “saucer with an apple”.

Maria: Did objects from Russian fairy tales really exist? And what did they really look like: a saucer with an apple rolling on it in order to see some things, an “invisible hat”, a “self-assembled tablecloth”, “running boots”?

Irina: Each of them, excluding the “saucer with an apple” - this image appeared much later than all the others that you listed. The rest describe in figurative form certain elements of usually astral travel, which naturally happened among ancient people no less often than now, and according to many sources, even more often.

“The Invisibility Cap” described the process of invisibility of such a Spirit that came out of the material body and is among other people, as if he sees them, can pass through walls, and fly. Most often in fairy tales it was described that a person wearing an “invisibility hat” could move by flying.

As for the “flying carpet” - yes, indeed, there is a description of not only astral travel. The shape of the carpet is, indeed, there are such anti-gravity platforms on the worlds of the Interstellar Union that can be repelled by the gravitational field from the surface. Even before the war 12,000 years ago, indeed, some of them were common on Earth. And even some specialists of the Interstellar Union at that time gave such devices for flights, one might say in a modern way - to their contactees. Then it was not prohibited, since people and aliens lived almost side by side.

Maria: We shared technologies.

Irina: They did not, as it were, discover their technologies (their production), but shared, for example, with the purpose that the contactee could explore the world according to his capabilities, etc. But this was not prohibited then. Firstly, this was not evidence of contact with an alien civilization, because aliens were perceived as Gods.

Maria: Thank you.

Irina: As for the “walking boots” - this was also a symbol of the fact that during astral travel you can instantly find yourself in one place or another.

Maria: That is, this is a prototype of some real...

Irina: Travel, yes. Then there is also what you called a “self-assembled tablecloth,” but this is precisely a figurative description of life in the Spiritual world. When food (its prototypes) is created from a spiritual substance by the power of thought.

And as for the “saucer and apple” - these are, indeed, such devices. They saw similar ones in aliens that resembled your modern cameras, phones, through which you could see visual information at a great distance.

34:32 About Julie Poe's numerology system?

Maria: Is the information about deciphering the human matrix according to Julian Poe’s numerology system valid?

Irina: I just don’t know, for example, about the Pythagorean square. And they say that he was a contactee (Pythagoras). Julie Poe is also a contactee, but with plasmoid civilizations. How reliable? Of course, she describes reality in the form in which it is available to her, in contact with her mentors - plasmoids. As far as I have heard about this

contactee, her system in any case does not coincide with the levels of the Eslerites; it is presented there in a different language. But this does not mean that it is not working. That is, in any case, it reflects the form of reality in which this contactee is located. And again - this is stated in the language of its concepts.

Maria: Yes, it's already clear that each contactee conveys at the level of their knowledge.

Irina: If the numbers were given to her, how to calculate formulas more or less from the Spiritual world, a contactee with plasmoids, naturally, can contact the Spiritual world. How to use these formulas, and what conclusion to draw from this or that number - this is more of her creative principle, which depends, naturally, on the amount of knowledge, attitude towards the world and individual people, etc.

36:10 The influence of radiation on humans. Scientific and technological leap in Japan after the atomic bombing. About the spirit (egregor) of the Japanese nation. Government support for contactees in other countries.

Maria: Is there a relationship between radiation and the emergence of some new technologies based on collective intelligence? But the term is probably chosen incorrectly here. In particular, is the scientific and technological leap in Japan (after World War II) related to the atomic bombing?

Irina: I understood the question: did they become smarter from radiation?

Maria: Yes, was there a leap in intellectual development from radiation?

Irina: Indeed, radiation in small doses, like radioactive energy, can cause a number of mutations in the developing cells of the future organism (still in the womb), which can cause changes in metabolism. In some cases, such mutations - changes turn out to be beneficial for the body.

As for the technological leap, I think completely different factors were at work here. Firstly, the factor of the Spirit itself was at work here, that is, the egregor of the Japanese nation, which was in a hurry to restore its positive image in the face of other nations, which had been significantly shaken by the support of Nazi Germany. And that is why many of the Japanese recognized and recognize the bombing of these cities by the American military as correct. As for the technological leap, their love for electronics played a role here. In general, in Japan there are many contacts with the Interstellar Union. They pay a lot of attention to this at the state level, supporting projects: research into the experience of altered states of consciousness, contacts with various entities. And for which certain funds are allocated, even by the government.

Maria: Very interesting. Is this the only state that officially and actively supports this project?

Irina: Not exactly officially, but it is actively interested in this topic. And actively supports research in the areas of: altered states of consciousness and contacts with extraterrestrial forms of intelligence. That is, for many reasons, including social, religious, etc. The Japanese are in many ways more open to new things, including their government circles, and tend to learn from everything that happens around them. This depends on their upbringing in a certain spirit, in which a large place is still given to Shintoism and Buddhism. And these religions say that man came into this world to develop and learn his lesson. That everything that happens is not accidental.

Maria: Thank you.

Irina: Are there any other countries like this? Of course, there are, for example, Brazil, Uruguay, and other countries in South America, where contactees are also being actively studied, including through government programs. In these countries, contactees are treated with great care and respect for their rights.

Maria: Glad to hear. I hope that soon official scientific projects (government) will appear in our country and other countries that will really take this seriously.

Irina: This initiative also depends on the contactees themselves who are in your countries. And on the readiness of your government, military and scientific circles to engage in dialogue. Not a monologue that encourages contactees to give them meaningless evidence, but a dialogue. In which representatives of these scientific and government circles will expand their worldview and go out to their own Light, the Higher Self, after which the need for proof of anything will disappear for them.

Maria: So they took it seriously and believed it even in the absence of material evidence of contacts?

Irina: Naturally, yes. Because, at least, those rulers who have existed in recent times and exist now understand perfectly well that not everything in this world can be proven by materialistic means.

Maria: Very happy to hear.

Irina: Yes, because not the whole Earth had the experience of such a materialistic perception of reality, as is, for example, noticeable after the works of Karl Marx and his associates, known to all countries.

Maria: Okay, we will strive for our governments to take this seriously.

Irina: To do this, they need to be brought to the Higher Self.

Maria: Yes, we will write this down as one of the functions of our Cassiopeia project.

Irina: Yes, lead to the Higher Self.

42:32 Laws of the Universe.

Maria: What are the principles of energetic phenomena and interactions in the subtle and spiritual worlds?

Irina: Energy interactions? The principles are the same, they are the same everywhere (in the entire universe): the law of conservation of energy, the law of attraction of like to like. All this is based on those laws of the Creator, which he conceived, developed, and introduced at the moment of Creation of even subtle worlds. That is, in any case, the law of conservation of energy, the law of conservation of matter, the law of energy exchange, the law of attraction of like to like, etc. And their various manifestations, known in all worlds and spaces, in what level of density or, in general, outside of matter they were not.

Maria: Thank you.

43:32 Do aliens have a database on the history of the Earth? Contradictions in information from different contactees. Who built the pyramids?

Maria: Can you read cuneiform and other writings? Do you have a database of all existing and destroyed written sources of the Earth? Have you made copies of all our written sources?

Irina: Of course, we have historians who study the ancient history of civilizations like the Earth. But I have not heard of them studying any ancient languages. Usually this is not necessary, since contactees no longer speak this language, and all historical chronicles are preserved in the language of our worlds.

Maria: So you copied all our sources for yourself in your time?

Irina: We didn't copy. When we were on Earth and collected information, we wrote it down ourselves, as if recording it on our media. It's just easier to do this than to copy what already exists.

Maria: Information received from contactees or your own?

Irina: Or by observation, yes.

Maria: So you have preserved a more complete and extensive

database of events on our planet than the earthlings themselves - due to destruction, destruction, falsification of history?

Irina: Of course, we have preserved a database on the Earth; we have historians for this. Usually this is done, for example, by representatives of Disaru, since they are very interested in the history of the Earth (ancient history, the pre-war period) and have always been interested, after 12,000 years. Representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout, Selbet are also involved in this. That is, those who created you, they also collected this history. Well, and as necessary, other civilizations that came into contact sometimes also did this.

Maria: That is, we have a good chance to restore our history in its true light without any distortions and misconceptions with the help of contactees, right? Is it possible to launch such a project to restore our history in order to find out all the accuracy?

Irina: Of course. If this or that historical event (description of earthly events) is included in our chronicles, then, of course, it can be found in the database of the Interstellar Union. But even without this, each of you (earthlings) can, on an astral or mental journey, visit the so-called “Akashic Chronicles”, that is, go back in the Spiritual World along the Time Tape and see what happened. Astral and mental travelers, when they try (try) to look at the past of an event, they can simply end up in an egregor or in a collection of thought forms of certain people on this topic and look at their impressions, ideas about this event, and not in the Akashic Chronicles. It’s just that to look at the Akashic Chronicles you need to go further into the Spiritual World than into those egregors that exist on Earth.

Maria: This explains, for example, that some information differs from each other, that is, contactees receive completely different information about the same events.

Irina: Yes, that explains it. Only, of course, they do not always receive information from their ideas. Sometimes they get information about the event from other people's perceptions. To distinguish one from the other, you first need to fix your place in the spiritual space where you are - in the earthly egregor or in the Akashic Chronicles, outside the boundaries of the astral world.

Maria: So there will be the most accurate information there?

Irina: But to get into the Akashic Chronicles, you need a specific request, a conscious exit to the astral plane. Or a mental journey is also possible, it will just be on the mental level. You need: a specific request and a fairly high form of consciousness that can perceive this chain of events in the past and correctly interpret it.

Maria: Including dating? Will it be possible to find out the dates with certainty?

Irina: Yes, it's possible. This means that the Tape of the past in the Akashic Chronicles is continuous with the Tape of the present and all possible options for the future. Firstly, it is located in a special place, so to speak - the world of disembodied Spirits. If you mean, precisely, the Akashic Chronicles, and not egregorial records, which are also forms of the Akashic Chronicles, but already largely produced by the thought forms of people.

Maria: For example, we have disagreements about the dating of our history.

Irina: You see, what's the matter, if you are watching a specific event, then, firstly, there must be a specific request for it. Secondly, it must be with the permission of your Higher Self and spirit guides. And if this information somehow influences the destinies of other people, their perceptions, and so on, then it will be necessary to take permission, in general, from an Arhat of some Earth, because not everything is so simple. There is information that some Spirits try to hide, for example, in the interests of themselves or their loved ones. And in the Spiritual world, free will to secret is generally respected. In the practical sense of astral travel, this means that it is usually not possible to look at the past of a person or his present, or his death, without the permission of his Spirit, namely, to get into the Akashic Chronicles, since this is considered an interference in his personal development and free will.

Falsification of history - I don't even quite understand (Raom Tiyan says) what are we talking about here? Because if, for example, traces

written with modern ink are found in some ancient chronicles that were written over 600 years, that's one thing. But if you simply put historical facts that have been reliably established with the help of chronicle sources, evidence of the memories of people who lived then, put them in a different order and explain them differently - this is somewhat different. You have no mention, for example, of the reasons for the construction of the same pyramids or dolmens.

Maria: There are assumptions and hypotheses that, first of all, these are tombs for the pharaohs.

Irina: Do you have any official sources that describe why exactly this form of tomb was needed? Here, the answers of historians and your scientific community to questions about history, even without falsification, can be answered correctly if the question is asked correctly. It is correct, with knowledge of historical reality, to ask a question, for example, about various circumstances. If you are told that the pyramids (this is written in your textbooks, for example, or some scientific books) are the tombs of pharaohs, which were built in order to embalm them there, I understand what is being said here. I wouldn't say that this answer is very false or falsified. There is actually a lot of truth here. But in the future, in order to figure out what's what, you would need to ask the scientific community a question, namely, a direct question: "What do you think? What is your hypothesis? For what reason did the Egyptians build such complex and large tombs, such complex shapes? This took a lot of energy, effort and time from them. In the end, it was very expensive. At that time, too, there was already money, for example. For what reason were these pyramids built? Why shouldn't the Egyptians bury their leaders the way other peoples did - in mounds, etc.?"

Many of the pyramids were built with the help of aliens, as they imitated the houses on Tumesout, which were often in contact with the Egyptians. And some pyramids were built by people themselves - again they imitated the dwellings of the Gods. That is why the pharaohs were buried there, believing that his Spirit would incarnate in the world of the Gods.

54:04 How to read the spiritual code of the incarnate Spirit?

Maria: How can you read the code of internal spiritual energy processes in the incarnate Spirit?

Irina: What do you mean, how can you read it? Can be read by vibrations. Can be read from energy visions if a person (spiritual being) has this vision. Reading is the process of obtaining information. How can you read? Simply by learning this process, that is, by receiving information about it.

Maria: So this will also be a number series?

Irina: It can be translated. It won't be a number series if you don't translate it. If it is just a sensation, it will be just a sensation. But any sensation can be translated into numbers and letters. For example, having smelled a rose, you can translate this smell of a rose into a sound sequence with the word: “a rose smells,” etc.

55:12 Spiritual matrix.

Maria: Does the Spiritual world have its own matrix, which can be represented as a numerical code?

Irina: Well, of course, anything is possible. What does matrix mean? Any structure is called a matrix?

Maria: Yes, the Spiritual world.

Irina: The whole world?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: Well, of course you can. If we take numbers as symbols of certain qualities of the Spirit, then of course we can describe Spirits with numbers too. There is no obstacle in this. It all depends only on your desire and creative imagination, which can describe numbers in any ratio and give them any properties.

Maria: Thank you.

56:00 Raom Tiyan's wishes to earthlings.

Maria: The last question that is very often asked: do you need our help? If yes, then how can we help you? In fact, there is an interesting question: do you have a desire to hold a conference with questions for us - contactees? So that we don't ask you, but you ask us questions that interest you.

Irina: Good question: "What do we need (what kind of help)"? It's not that we need, but we want every earthling to realize himself, his Light. Realized himself as a rational immortal Spirit. And in this you can help yourself to enter the Interstellar Union. And stop all war, injustice and oppression on your planet.

By increasing your level of awareness, clearing your consciousness of negative thoughts, sending only thoughts full of goodness and Light to your, as you consider, evil rulers and oppressors, by doing this you change the space and drive away dark destructive entities from these people. You fill them on a spiritual level with the Light of Love, which they feel subconsciously. And with this you bring the hour of enlightenment of this person closer.

Our main task is to explain to you that any injustice that happens on Earth cannot be fought with violence. Violence can only be fought against direct crimes against life and health - this is the security service. But if you are not a member of this security service, then it is no longer up to you to eliminate this criminal, as it were (in your opinion), but only to cultivate that Light of Love in yourself and direct it to these people. If the majority of earthlings do this, then your world will change - this is reality. Because with his thoughts, every intelligent Spirit, as a part of God, can change the space where he lives. What you are filled with is the space you are in. What is inside you manifests itself in the outside world.

Maria: The Law of the Universe.

Irina: To make it easier for you to come to terms with the idea that you live in such an unfair world, I urge you to remember once again that you appeared here for a reason. You yourself chose this incarnation to take your lessons, which consist in a global sense - in the development of Light and conveying it to others.

Maria: Yes, we are trying.

Irina: And not at all in condemnation and violent correction of this distorted world. Change in yourself what causes your dissatisfaction - protest. Because only this path will lead to a change in the noosphere of the Earth, which now contains many of your negative thoughts for various reasons, directed against each other.

59:39 The situation in the Earth's noosphere.

Maria: What is our ratio in the noosphere now?

Irina: Now the situation is improving, approximately 65% to 35% ratio of earthly religious egregors, if we count from negative vibrations to positive ones.

Maria: 65% are negative, and 35% are positive?

Irina: Yes. More recently, this figure was much more pessimistic. That is, during periods of wars and social upheavals, this percentage of negative energy can increase to 85%. And then the collapse of earthly life will occur. Even due to the fact that natural forces become more active, there will be cataclysms, hurricanes, and volcanic eruptions. Since all plasmoid civilizations will react to this outburst of negativity in the way they know how to do, in order to cleanse the noosphere of vibrations that are unpleasant for themselves.

I also thank the representatives of the Interstellar Union who were nearby. And I thank Maria for the very interesting questions and for preparing them. Thank you, dear viewers, for your attention and steadily following the path of your spiritual development, including through the “Cassiopeia” project.

Conference on issues of subscribers from the VKontakte group (part 2).

Broadcast April 26, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya is a moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the online learning project and other Cassiopeia projects.

How to become the creator of your own universe CASSIOPEIA 11

Irina Podzorova

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#259 Iblis. Lucifer. Bringer of Light. Demon Lord. What kind of spiritual person is this?
#260 What is the throne of Allah? The Seven Heavens, the Spiritual World and Divine Consciousness.
#262 Communication with the Spirit of the unborn child. Advice for parents on raising children. Psychology of relationships
#263 From each according to his ability, to each according to his needs.
#264 Is the Universe infinite? The cyclical development of the Universe. The Big Bang Theory and the end of the world.
#265 How to tune in to contact and become a contactee of a certain civilization?
#266 Managing emotions. How to get rid of irritation? Efficient technology for working with installations.
#267 What is schizophrenia? Obsession, attachments, attachment of entities, reaction to contact.
#271 Preparation for the death of the physical body in the worlds of the Interstellar Union. How to tune into your Spirit?
#272 Irina Podzorova. AllatRa Creative Society. Goals of the Cassiopeia project. How to change the world for the better?

#273 Elixir of youth from Saint Germain. How to discover the Divine Light within yourself? The beginning of the spiritual path.
#274 Live broadcast. Experiment with questions.
#275 Irina Podzorova and Nikolai Papiyants (Papijanc). Kundalini energies. How to become the Creator of your Universe?
#276 Physical contact between Irina Podzorova and Mitya on the ship of Ashtar Sheran.
#277 Children of aliens. How does school education affect a child's future? True spiritual life.
#278 Numerology of the Interstellar Union. Vibration of numbers. The meaning of each number.
#279 Vedic astrology and its role for the Soul. Is a person's destiny predetermined?
#281 Broadcast with Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan on one of the most popular TV channels in Georgia.
#282 Suicide: causes and consequences. The soul of a suicide after death. Responsibility for euthanasia
#284 Live broadcast. Answers to questions from viewers from the Telegram chat: CASSIOPEIA_LIVE
#285 Artifacts associated with paleocontacts. Unique archaeological finds in Peru.
#286 Aliens about Lobsang Rampa. Astral travel and mentors from the Spiritual world. Channeling.
#287 Live broadcast. Questions from Telegram chat. Fulfillment of desires, source of abundance, belief in success.
#288 Myths of Ancient Greece and Rome. History of mythology. Who were the ancient Greek gods? The Legend of Cassiopeia.
#289 Universe. Channeling of the contactee – Irina Podzorova.
#292 Irina Podzorova. Aliens answers to questions from the chat. Alien practice of sun salutations.
Video in text
April 8, 2023

#259 Iblis. Lucifer. Bringer of Light. Demon Lord. What kind of spiritual person is this?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iblis-lyucifer-nesushchij-svet-vladyka-demonov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ErHNUkPygmI

00:21 Image of Lucifer. The spiritual reason that transformed Lucifer into the Devil. Iblis. Reduced vibrations.

Irina : This is the image of the Spirit, which in Christianity is depicted as Lucifer. This is a real spiritual personality. It should be noted here that it is not only this Spirit who calls himself by the name Lucifer. There are many other Spirits, many entities that also call themselves that. Moreover, this word (means) - Bringer of Light.

Just like there are many people on Earth, for example, with the name Nikolai or even Magomed. And some of them may be criminals, while others may be kings. Likewise, among Spirits there are many spiritual entities with the same names, but completely different

vibrations.

This essence is mentioned in the Koran. What he said: “I am made of Fire. Therefore I will not worship him who is made of earth.” What is meant here is its decrease in vibration. At first he was very high - 24th spiritual level. He was equal with God. Like now Jesus Christ, Archangel Michael, Archangel Gabriel, Gabriel. He was at the highest level, but he also went into incarnations. The fact is that when he, like all of us, Spirits went into incarnation, in one of the incarnations on the planet Selbet, from the 24th level he dropped in his vibrations to the 18th. Then, from the 18th level, briefly speaking, he incarnated again on the planet Selbet. And he just participated in the creation of people, this Lucifer or Iblis. He was embodied in one of the Selbetites who were at the base where the first people were almost poisoned.

What is meant here is the spiritual reason for the events due to the fact that this 18th level angel lowered his vibrations so much. If you hate God’s children, that means you hate God himself, so they think. He hated God so much that from level 18 he dropped directly to level 6 in one incarnation. There was such a fall. After the incarnation there was a conversation. Each Spirit has a conversation about incarnation with God. And, indeed, there was a conversation about why he did this to the earthlings, that is, he tried to destroy them. The reason turned out to be that when he was incarnated among the Selbet people, he really believed that they were inferior to him, because they were made from earthly animals, and he considered himself a higher divine being. Fire means Light. That is, he is like Light. He believed that if he despised them, he would remain the same Light. He believed that contempt, pride, and hatred could not defeat the Light, even if he experienced these emotions. This was his mistake, his sin. And even when this Selbet man, in whom Iblis or Lucifer was embodied, was sent to the planet of criminals, but even there he did not realize the reason for this sin. He did not repent, did not return to God. He remained at this 6th level until leaving the incarnation. Moreover, he still remains at level 6. According to the Interstellar Union, he did not go into incarnation again, although he has every right to do so, but only at his own request.

05:13 The purpose of the incarnation of the Spirit into the material world. Jesus Christ about reptilians. Dove as a symbol of Peace. Metaphorical nature of religious literature.

Irina : But why is incarnation needed? To change your vibrations. So that through incarnation we can raise our level and come to God. This is especially true for Demons. He is level 6 - Archon, that is, the Lord of Demons, one of (them). There are many of them there, not just him. He was one of these Demons who participated, was the initiator of the attempt to kill people when he was in the body of a Selbetian.

Therefore, people have retained a high connection between the concepts of Devil, Snake, Dragon and the like. A stable connection is still preserved in Jewish culture and Christian culture. But Jesus Christ also reminded that among the reptilians there are good creatures who do not think about any crimes, who have the highest spiritual wisdom. There are also saints among the reptilians who know God. Therefore, Jesus Christ spoke as if figuratively. He naturally knew about these races. He was in the spaceship of his Burkhadian father, and he said: “Be wise as serpents and simple as doves.” He simply put it “like snakes.”

Why did he use a dove as a symbol of simplicity? Because always, for any person on Earth, it was a bird of Peace, happiness, grace, since their energy caused increased vibrations in the fourth chakra, where love is. It was the dove or dove, even in the book “Lilith”, that was the only species of bird that could be sacrificed to God. One of the birds is the female pigeon. That is, vibrations prevailed that enhanced the radiation of the fourth chakra.

The phrase “You will be simple as doves” just meant that simplicity is in love, which manifests itself through the heart. There is nothing simpler than love. And further “... wise as snakes.” But this simplicity must be wise. That is, we must combine our earthly simplicity and reptilian genes, of which we have 5%, take energy from it and do it wisely. Christ spoke about this. Again, that this Red Dragon, which exists in each of us, is our instinctive part, so that it does not destroy us, but so that it becomes our means - a flying Dragon - for flying to the Kingdom of Heaven, figuratively speaking.

I would like to remind you that all religious books: the Bible, the Koran, the Bhagavad Gita, were written in figurative metaphorical language, because this is not scientific literature. This is religious, mystical literature, written by people with imaginative thinking. Therefore (if) you give it any literal meaning, you can get into a very strong misconception regarding the fact that the author himself put into this text.

Broadcast April 27, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
April 9, 2023

#260 What is the throne of Allah? The Seven Heavens, the Spiritual World and Divine Consciousness.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-tron-allaha-sem-nebes
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1Ef282KozT4

00:20 What is “Seven Heavens”? Spiritual world. Subtle World.

This is an image of the presence of Divine consciousness. He is in the Kingdom of Heaven, beyond even these 24 levels.

As for "Seven Heavens". This division is given for the consciousness of people, because, for example, in the astral field of the Earth there are seven floors. But besides the 7 floors, there is also the Spiritual World - the world of disembodied Spirits. There are 24 levels. This is the Spiritual world. In addition to the Spiritual world, there is a subtle world in which there are 59 levels of density.

How were the 1st, 2nd, 3rd (levels) of Heaven divided? We can say that the first Heaven is our visible Cosmos. The Second and Third Heavens were precisely subtle civilizations, with different levels of density.

In the second Heaven, these are most likely Muslims, who were called “evil jinn” or, as they also put it, shaitans. They lived in a density level higher than the visible Cosmos, i.e. not on the stars, but higher in vibration level. Their body was made of fire. It wasn't like a human's. A person’s body consisted of flesh, or as you put it - from earth, from clay, because clay contains all the substances: silicon, carbon, which are in the human body. It's just an image. It consists of elements. The physical body is made up of elements found in the earth. The body of the genie consists of energies that are simply called the word "fire". These energies are not necessarily fire that burns. Plasma, they are called plasmoids. Plasma is also fire.

Further. The Third Heaven, most likely, there were higher vibrational plasmoids, you call them “good genies” who follow the path of Allah. You have these too.

The Fourth Heaven is the astral world.

The Fifth Heaven is a world of disembodied Spirits, but where disembodied low-vibration ones live, those whom we call demons.

The Sixth Heaven is the middle Spirits, which we designate from the 9th to the 16th level.

The Seventh Heaven is already Paradise, where the Angels are.

03:41 What is the throne of Allah, where is it located? Divine consciousness.

And the Throne of Allah is located above the Seventh, outside the Spiritual world in general. Only some of the Angels have access there, who can most fully merge with the consciousness of God, practically indistinguishable from him in their qualities.

Each of us who has incarnated in this world or on another planet, or on Earth, each of us, no matter what level he originally came from, has within himself the potential ability to become the highest Angel. That is, to develop the qualities of God in himself so much that after leaving the physical body, he will reach the highest level and see this Throne himself. I want to say that Mohammed saw him. Those who are on the 23rd – 24th levels (and there are people embodied from these levels - Spirits), when they were in the Spiritual World, also saw this Throne, since they had access to it. Level 22 has partial access, i.e. through some veil. And

levels 23 and 24 already have full access.

What is Tron? The throne is a symbol. Of course, there is no material Throne there. This is a symbol of the presence of God everywhere at the same time.

When you merge so completely, you feel the entire Universe as, perhaps, a separate part of your body, relatively speaking. It can be expressed very roughly. And this makes you feel that you created it. And you support her solely because you have someone to love, you have something to support, what energy. If there is no Universe, then the meaning of God being in himself, in Love, will disappear. You understand this when you merge with Him.

Broadcast April 29, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Video in text
April 10, 2023

#262 Communication with the Spirit of the unborn child. Advice for parents on raising children. Psychology of relationships

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-ne-rodivshegosya-rebenka
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_CDzyD7TPZ4

00:21 Greetings.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Next to me is my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms and father of two sons. Today we continue the topic of raising children. Hello everybody! MidgasCaus sends its greetings to you all. Hello Maria!

00:56 Causes of children's fears, teenage insecurities, manifestations of aggression. Upbringing.

Maria: Hello, MidgasCaus, glad to see you and Irina! MidgasCaus, our readers ask about childhood fears, teenage insecurities, aggression, sleepwalking and talking in your sleep...

Irina: The nature of all these phenomena is the same. This is the inability to identify, recognize and harmonize one's emotional sphere, which leads to a change in vibrations at the astral level of the biofield, and this can cause unconscious contact with subtle civilizations that feed on negative energy, aggression, fears, including in children.

It is necessary to teach your children to try to be kind in any circumstances, not to be offended by anyone, not to be afraid of anything, and most importantly, to be honest with your children, respect them as individuals. If, for example, small children do not want to eat, there is no need to insist, you need to respect their choice, then they will be confident in themselves, and they will have no reason for aggression and fear. Because aggression and fear in a teenager are signs that he does not feel the energy of love from his parents.

They manifest it, but not in the form in which he can feel it. And we must remember that until the age of 14, a child is in a common biofield with his parents. If mom and dad have a tense relationship, there is no peace and harmony between them or between them and relatives and friends, then the child feels it. Even if they behave calmly around the child, their inner state of mind still affects their psychological state. That is, parents need to harmonize themselves, dissolve their blocks, then it will be clear how to direct the Light to raise a child. I want to remind you: education is the nourishment of the Soul.

Maria: Thank you, a very good and thoughtful decoding of this word.

Irina: "Vos" is the stem from "to ascend." That is, education is nutrition for ascent to God.

Maria: Amazing! Thank you, Mead, you and I will really soon learn to understand our own language and look at words not superficially, but to comprehend a deeper meaning in these words. Thank you so much!

04:40 Communication between children and homeless animals. Raising vibrations when communicating with animals.

Maria: Please tell me, is it possible to allow children to pet homeless animals? Constant warnings that an animal can bite imposes a distrustful attitude towards the world and gives rise to unnecessary fears. On the other hand, there is a real danger of contracting rabies. If an animal is controlled by plasmoids, can they thus influence the outcome of another Soul's life?

Irina: You, as a parent, as an adult who is nearby, must see and feel whether this stray animal is safe from the point of view of rabies, that is, if it has obvious signs: aggression, inappropriate behavior, you will recognize it. And if you see that even if there are no signs of rabies, but the animal does not want to be communicated with - there are animals that do not allow people and children near them, and the child wants to communicate with him, then the animal may show aggression. You need to explain to the child that this animal does not want

to communicate now, it is tired and wants to rest, it is not in the mood to talk now, we will come later, and let's do something else. Do not scold the child, but gently explain.

Maria: Thank you!

Irina: And if you see that an animal treats a child calmly and kindly, then there is nothing wrong with him communicating with him, on the contrary, this will increase the love in the child's Soul and tune him to sympathy and to increase his own vibrations, because , when he strokes the animal, and the animal shows signs of joy, this will also make the child happy that he is sharing this love with him.

An animal also has a Soul that can give love. And this can also increase a person's vibrations, but, naturally, after communicating with unfamiliar animals, you don't need to immediately give them, for example, a pie. You need to follow hygiene measures to avoid getting infected.

But the fear of infection should not come before teaching a child to love. That is, we need to be careful, but we don't stop communication completely, we look at how safe it is, and we explain that there is no need to tease the animal, say that it can bite, hurt, because it doesn't understand that they are playing with it, for it might be offensive to him. Safety rules need to be explained.

If a child wants to feed, for example, a stray dog, you can feed it rather than tease it by showing and removing treats. She might bite for this. If, for example, you come across a female dog with small puppies, you do not need to approach and attack the puppies; if you see that the dog is wary, it may throw itself away. An adult must explain how to behave correctly with these animals, first you need to approach the mother, pet her and very carefully, if she doesn't mind, pet the puppies and under no circumstances hurt them so that they somehow express their pain. In any case, you need to teach your child safety.

09:10 Active and fearless children. Are traumas planned events agreed upon by the Higher Self?

Maria: Thank you, Mid. Should we fear for the life and injury of active and fearless children whom we call "daredevils", or are injury and death always planned events, agreed upon by the Higher Self?

Irina: It varies. It happens that the Spirit has planned an early departure, and it is useless to take precautions, he will still end up in this situation. And it happens that the Spirit planned a long life, but due to the fact that no one was responsible for his life, he still finds himself in this situation and leaves ahead of time, but this happens less often, of course. God allows this even against the initial choice of the Spirit in order to give a lesson to parents or elders who did not show their responsibility, so that they would be more careful in the future.

And here you need to know what exactly we are talking about. Naturally, you need to explain to children the safety rules, not to play with fire, not to ride dangerous types of transport, and so on, where there is a high probability of injury, that is, the usual safety measures that are

taught at your school.

It is necessary to expand the subject “Fundamentals of Safety and Life Functions,” but at the same time, you need to learn to trust your children, especially older ones, and give them more independence to overcome their difficulties. That is, he explained, and then gave up his child to God’s will. This will be the most correct approach, and if something happens to him, you should not blame yourself, because you did everything you could, and what happened was his will and the will of his curator. He now tells me: “Your job is to explain and teach, but to constantly monitor it already deprives you of independence.”

11:52 Abortion. Can the same Spirit come to the same parents? What does the Spirit remember? Correction of the adverse consequences of abortion for the Spirit.

Maria: Thank you! Mead, please tell me, in the case of abortion and subsequent pregnancy, the Spirit of the same child comes? If so, does he remember that there were abortions, and how does this affect him? Is it possible to somehow correct the adverse effects of abortion?

Irina: Not always. Indeed, the same Spirit can come if he is to be born to the same mother, but sometimes after an abortion the energy and vibrations of the father and mother change so much that they are no longer suitable for the embodiment of this Spirit, and then he leaves to be incarnated in another family .

But even if the Spirit has returned, naturally, he remembers at the level of his Higher Self that they killed his past body, and he knows the reason for what happened, because in the Spiritual world the Angels explain to him why mom and dad made such a decision, what prompted them to do this , but he treats this with the understanding that “I was not allowed to be born because I...”, that, for example, my mother believed that she had conceived at the wrong time, and so on.

Of course, everyone treats differently, a lot depends on the individual, on the spiritual level of development. At least they tell them the reason.

How to correct the harm of abortion for whom? For woman?

Maria: First of all, how can this affect him? Will this somehow affect the child, perhaps his health? And if it has a negative impact, can it be corrected?

Irina: It can be affected by abortion and coming to another body. The thought of this, the desire to do it, are known to the Spirit. He may get scared and harbor a grudge against his mother for betraying him. And when he is born and grows up, it will be hidden in his subconscious, he will not realize it, but it will manifest itself in behavior, he will be a difficult child to educate, stubborn, will not obey his parents, they will not be an authority for him. He may start leaving home early, although he is treated with love.

To correct behavior, it is necessary for the father and mother to work with their Higher Self,

forgiving themselves, filling themselves with the Light of love, asking for forgiveness from the Spirit of the child, filling it with love and, naturally, a trusting, free, open attitude towards this child who was born. Do not punish him for pranks, but find another use for his energy in active games, for example, in helping around the house, in teaching him to work, but only with love, so that he does not have time for any negative actions.

15:46 Spiritual causes of miscarriages. Immortal Spirit.

Maria: Mead, please tell us about the reasons for miscarriages, if there are no physical prerequisites on the part of the mother, what could be the reasons on a spiritual level? Has the spirit changed its mind about incarnating?

Irina: Perhaps the conditions for incarnation have changed, that is, the spiritual vibrations of the mother, her concepts of life, relationships with dad, something else, and no longer corresponds to the qualities of the Spirit that he must develop, and which they must put into his upbringing, what the Consulting Angels selected for him.

In this case, Spirit guides come for him, interrupt his incarnation, say that he does not correspond, and that he will need to look for another body, and, perhaps, a more suitable one for incarnation has already been found, and in this case he leaves, interrupts the thread of life without reasons, and the woman has a miscarriage.

It happens that he is simply needed to work in the Spiritual world, especially if he is from the Angelic level. It happens that one of the Angels went to incarnation, who performed a certain service, or a new ministry appeared, and with no one to replace this Spirit, he is called back before he was born, before his mother had time to get used to him, so as not to traumatize her, do not cause her psychological trauma.

They decide to interrupt the incarnation of the Spirit at the stage of pregnancy if they found better conditions for him to incarnate and develop his qualities, or if he was needed for some time to work in the Spiritual world.

Maria: What if in late stages of pregnancy?

Irina: The same thing, it may be needed at different times, it may even be needed after birth, that is, death came without a reason, doctors cannot establish it, for example, the child's heart simply stopped. It is possible that it was the Spirit of Suicide, which had to live for certain days or months, or it is possible that it was needed in the Spiritual World, simply even without this karma.

Maria: I think if many women find out about this, hear about it, then it will be much easier for them to survive this trauma.

Irina: And in order to survive this trauma, you need to believe in the immortality of the Spirit, then you will not grieve. In order not to grieve for the dead: both adults and children, you must

completely feel immortal. Then the death of any of your family members, no matter what age they are, no matter how attached you are to them, will be a farewell to another world.

Maria: Yes, that's right.

Irina: There will be no such sadness, because you will know for sure that after leaving your incarnation you will meet.

Maria: That's right. But when an adult or elderly person leaves, it is much easier to let go, especially knowing about the Spiritual world, than for the mother of a newborn child, for example.

Irina: It's just that if it's a newborn child, it's still superimposed that he didn't have time to live in this world. But one must always trust God, know that better conditions have been found for him.

Maria: Yes, this is a very good explanation that will help many mothers overcome this difficult condition.

Irina: Do not consider this physical world to be the only one, it is one of hundreds of millions of possible levels of the universe.

Maria: Yes, we already know this, Mead, and now we are telling it to all other people so that they can live happily, rejoice and enjoy the life that they have now.

20:19 The relationship between the thinking and behavior of future parents and children's diseases. Possibility of correcting the child's health.

Maria: Please tell me what features of the thinking and behavior of mom and dad during conception, pregnancy, and childbirth can lead to illnesses in children and their unfavorable behavior. Is it possible to correct them or is this already predetermined in the Spiritual world?

Irina: There is always a possibility for correction; there is no predetermination, there are only possibilities. Any situation can be corrected. Bad habits of mom and dad, their negative emotions, mental attitudes aimed at fears, hatred, destruction, resentment, anger both at each other and at anything in the world can lead to illness. And diseases in the body that are caused by various infections can lead to negative consequences.

On the physical, etheric, astral and mental level - these are different things that can lead to illnesses of the generation that will be born. Because the child's body is formed from substances that the mother's body contains. He has his own vital energy, but he is also connected to the aura of his mother herself. Everything affects him.

And through the mother he is connected to the aura of the father, even if he is far away, for example, in some kind of conflict situation, and this will also affect the developing child and may even cause physical developmental pathologies in him, which may mistakenly be considered genetic.

The forming body is subject to the energetic influence of both the energy of the Spirit itself, coming from a past life, and its parents equally. How to fix it? Depends what you mean. If a child was born with pathologies, then this can be corrected by turning to the Higher Self of the mother and father to find out the reason for the spiritual appearance of such a child. You need to contact through your Higher Self the Higher Self of your child and ask whether his Soul knew about such an incarnation, and why she gave consent to this. And you can already correct it, in each case there will be an individual answer, I don't have the opportunity to talk about anything specific here, all cases are individual.

23:39 Father's negativity. How to protect an unborn child from negativity.

Maria : Thank you! Please tell me if mom has the opportunity to somehow correct the negativity that comes from dad, with whom she does not live together, or if they quarreled, so that, realizing all this, she can still help her child get as little negativity from the aura as possible dads.

Irina: Only with your positivity, fill it with love, devote more time to this, until he was born, talk to him, with his Soul. I can give a little technique on how to do this.

Maria: With pleasure.

Irina: At any stage of pregnancy, a mother can talk to the Soul of the child.

Maria: That's great.

Irina: And not only talk, she can fill him with the Light of love and receive his energy in response. She can even talk to him, to his Soul during the birth process, calming him down. This will bring her greater relaxation and less sensitivity to pain, because she will be focused on the sensations of the child, who is also having a hard time during this period.

It may be even harder for him than for the mother, because the mother knows what is happening, but the child, who is in a state of connection with the body, was not explained, he does not have such knowledge. But the love that comes from the mother's heart, and her desire for care, the expectation of a child in this world, calms him down, harmonizes and makes the birth process easier for her.

Maria: This is very important information that will help expectant mothers.

25:52 Practice communicating with the Spirit of an unborn child.

Maria: Do you want to tell the practice now?

Irina: If a pregnant mother wants to communicate with the Soul of the child, she should sit down, relax, close her eyes, come to a calm state, while it is better to inhale the aromas of jasmine or rose, which set up contact with the Spiritual world from the position of maternal energy. That is, they help tune in to the Soul of the child.

The scents of lily of the valley, jasmine and rose will help you express your feminine energy and connect with your child. This is the first condition. You need to believe in the existence of the Spirit of the child.

And the second condition: you need to be able to concentrate, so that nothing distracts you, concentrate your thoughts. He says that she should sit down, light an aroma lamp with these smells, in semi-darkness in a relaxed state, nothing should disturb her, she should concentrate on the lower part of her stomach and mentally see what is happening there, imagine that she is a little person who is looking at your organs from within.

Maria: I can imagine.

Irina: Can you imagine it already?

Maria: Yes, I've already gone through this experience, so it's easy for me to imagine it.

Irina: Just imagine that you are there, what will happen, and what images will come - this is all correct, you need to trust these images. And then ask yourself: "Where is the child? I want to see his body," and you will see him, not necessarily in a physical image, you will see the image that your awareness, your Soul will give you, and then, when you look at the body, say: "I give instructions for vision energy thread," and you will see where it leads. Mentally reach out your hand, touch this thread, it will be the thread that connects his body with the astral body, with his Spirit.

Touch this thread and send a request: "Come to me the Spirit of my child, I want to talk to you." And wherever he is in the Astral, he will come, you will feel his presence, you will definitely see his image. He can be anyone, not only as a child, he can be in the form of an adult, you can simply feel the Light - this is his presence. It will be different for everyone.

Be sure to greet him. If you know how, first connect with the Higher Self, and then say: "I invite the Spirit of my child to contact," and he will call him to you. You can put your hand, you can talk, I'm just telling you, I'm giving you Esler's technique, it works.

You can just put your hand and call his Spirit. The main thing is that you are relaxed, trust your

body and your intuition. Your mother's body will tell you what to do for this. And when you feel him and see his image, be sure to say: “I greet you! What is your spiritual name? - and he will name the name that he has in the Spiritual World. The answer will come mentally; in order to distinguish it from your thoughts, you need to learn to stop your mind and grasp the first thought that arises.

In order to train yourself to stop your mind, spend 10 minutes a day on an exercise, for example, look at one point, try not to think about anything and focus all your attention on it, on the thoughts that come, do not fixate, but allow them float across the surface of your consciousness like ripples on the surface of the sea.

Maria: Good exercise.

Irina: He gave two exercises: on concentrating the state outside of logical patterns that can interfere with the process, and an exercise on talking with the Spirit of the child. When you greet, the first response that you will feel is not just your thought, but your heart, but it will not be a voice, because it does not have a vocal apparatus, since it has not yet been born, it will be a thought. If he has not introduced himself, call him as you feel, for example, my Angel, my son, my child, or some other affectionate names.

Then you can ask him, greet him, ask him any questions so that he will become incarnate, what are his goals and objectives, you can tell him about the world where he will come, you can tell him about yourself, dad, convey to him the Light of your love, that is, you can talk to him as if he were a real child who was born. He feels everything at the level of his Higher Self. And when he is born, you will more easily find contact with him.

There are even studies by your scientists, I know about them, and this is confirmed by our information about the Spiritual world, that the music that the mother listened to during pregnancy unconsciously becomes one of the most favorite among the children born, even when they become adults.

Maria: Mid, thank you! Indeed, very invaluable knowledge, an invaluable method. If we knew about this and constantly used it all mothers, all women giving birth, can you imagine what kind of civilization we would have if we all treated unborn Souls like this from the very beginning of our lives.

Irina: Yes. What an interesting civilization that would be.

Maria: Yes, it would be a completely different civilization, and now you would be talking to us not in the astral body, but sitting at the table with a cup of tea or your favorite pumpkin soup.

Irina: Yes, and I would sit with two children.

Maria: And he would also sit with his wife and two children. This is what our civilization would be like. Mid, we're already working on it. You see, we are happy to pass on your knowledge.

34:58 The joy of every moment of life is priceless. Attention to emotions is more important than clarifying relationships and suffering.

Maria: Please tell me how to explain to a child that the joy of every moment of life is priceless? How to explain that paying attention to your emotions and living them is more important than a showdown and suffering?

Irina : What a good question, she says, and an interesting one.

Maria: A conscious mother asks.

Irina: Only by my own example. It is not so much our word that educates a child, but our own example and plus examples from life. You need to enjoy every moment and sort out your emotions, and not suffer from them. Before a child can do this, he must first understand that it is possible, believe that he can do it, and feel from his own experience that it brings him greater happiness. Give him an example from books, teach him to understand the emotions of the characters in the book. For example, if you read an excerpt from a fairy tale about Pinocchio, stop at some emotional moment, ask him how this character feels, why he experiences such feelings, and what you would feel in his place, and so on.

Whether negative or positive emotions, take time to analyze both of the examples that he reads or watches films and cartoons. Stop watching and ask: “Why do you think he behaves this way, what does he want to achieve with this, how does he feel now?” It is especially important if these are films, emotions are not described in them, that is, the child himself must feel it through his behavior.

After an emotional episode of the characters' actions, stop watching and ask: “Why did that girl do that? Why did she say that? How do you think she feels? How would you behave in her place? Maybe she did something wrong, could you advise her on something?”

Such examples should be only 30–40 minutes a day, conversations over family dinner, and it is important to include an analysis of situations that happened with the child during the day. When he tells you something, don't brush him off by saying you're busy. If he tells you about a quarrel with his friend or about friendship with a new boy, be sure to listen to him and give practical advice without imposing your opinion, but simply talk like an older comrade with a younger one. Always be your son or daughter's best friend or best friend, and not just a parent. Only this will allow them to treat you with trust, and therefore perceive your life values and moral principles as their own.

Maria: In the language of our psychologists: teach our children empathy, to feel another person.

Irina: Feeling is the most important thing, teaching how to feel is much more important than teaching how to think. Because it is on feelings that the speed of thought processes, their direction and the depth of logical analysis are based.

39:02 Behavior of parents with a child communicating with an imaginary friend. Introverts. Exits from the body. Astral travel.

Maria: Thank you, Mid. The mother of a 12-year-old son asks for advice in raising a child who sees himself from the outside, leaves the body, from an early age has an imaginary friend with whom he retires several times a day, is an introvert, has no friends and does not want them, he is bored with them. Apparently he can read minds, because if mom asks a question, yes or no, he always answers correctly. Such a child.

Irina: So, what advice?

Maria: How to raise such a child? He doesn't want to communicate with people, as I understand it, he's bored with friends, he has an "imaginary friend," obviously, this is some kind of plasmoid or humanoid in an astral body with whom he retires.

Irina: Firstly, do not consider his stories imaginary, for him they are quite real, and what he feels is quite real. And if you call his feelings and stories imagination, you reduce their value for him and show that you do not take this as seriously as real experience.

Treat stories about this friend with understanding, try to find out more details: who he is, where he is from, why he comes to your child, say: "Can you communicate with him now or at a certain time? Can you ask him some questions?" - if he asks: "For what?" - Your questions will alert him, ask him to say that I am also interested in meeting him, although I don't see him, but I feel that he is nearby and he supports you. So I really want to know more about him. Give him my greetings, my love, and please ask his name, where he came from, from Earth, from space or somewhere else, from some city, perhaps. "Where do you live, why do you come to me, what do you want to tell me, what do you want to teach me?"

If he talks about leaving his body, then calm yourself down, say that this is absolutely normal, all people do this. If your son says: "I left the body and saw it from the outside," say that this is called astral travel, all people do this in their sleep, but not consciously, you have such an ability to remember these travels. It was given to you by God for a reason, but so that you can fly in the astral body, explore the world, and so that when you grow up a little, you can teach other people this.

Maria: Very good and wise explanation. I think this will help many parents, because now more and more such children are coming.

Irina: But perhaps you need to ask, firstly, that he does not want to be friends with anyone. You need to tactfully talk to the child and ask if he has friends, who is his friend, besides that invisible friend. Do not call it imaginary, it is better to transfer it to the word invisible. Or you can even say astral, Spirit.

Also ask who his friends are from school, from our street. If he says no, ask: "Do you want to be friends with them, have you tried to be friends with them?" - perhaps he starts talking about

his astral experience with those people who do not experience it, and therefore he is rejected. You need to ask if he is telling his comrades or classmates that he sees this invisible friend, that he is leaving his body. If he says: “Yes, he told me,” then ask what they told him.

Maybe he himself is not interested in communicating with them, because they have different interests. Here you need to advise him to read books, watch wise films, study religious, scientific, esoteric literature. At 12 years old, almost the entire spectrum is available.

From esoteric literature you need to turn to (Nihlopa Granta?), at this age they are almost all understandable. If a child does not have close friends nearby, they will always be replaced by a friend who will tell him through a book. This is better than he will artificially try to join a company into which he does not fit in vibration, or even more so look for any friends where some undeveloped spiritual personalities will assert themselves over him.

45:21 Reasons for a child’s aggressive behavior, its correction.

Maria: Okay, thank you. A 12-year-old child has become very aggressive, swears, can raise his hand against his grandmother and mother, is always looking at something on his phone and computer, and if the phone is turned off or hidden, he goes to a friend’s house to play. What to do with him? What to say and how to behave with him? The child’s father does not live with him and takes virtually no part in the boy’s life.

Irina: Sit down, talk to him calmly, firstly, say: “You live in our house and must follow certain rules. You can’t fight in our house, and if you experience negative emotions, you should just say about it: “I’m angry with you,” “I’m irritated.” The state has a law that is prohibited from breaking under threat of punishment. So in our house we have certain rules that we set.” If he says, “Why you?” - answer: “because we purchased this house, we provide ourselves and you with material goods, and you have not yet reached the age of responsibility for yourself, so if you want to continue living with us in this house, you should think about following our rules .

The first rule: in our house it is forbidden to let your hands go, because it brings pain and resentment to the people closest to you, who love you.” Explain to him calmly and don’t get angry with him in response.

“Second: in our house it is forbidden to use obscene words, because they attract low-vibration entities, Spirits, who destroy the atmosphere of our home of love, harmony, and well-being.

Third: in our house everyone has their own responsibilities. For example, for us it is to work, support our family, look after you, run the household - these are our responsibilities, we cannot refuse them, otherwise we will have problems. Also, you, as a full member of the family, have your own responsibilities: study, help your elders around the house as much as possible, play on the phone and computer only in your free time, since the phone was purchased with family funds, so I provide you with, for example, with such behavior at 12 years old, 2 hours a day, this is enough for any of your entertainment on the Internet.”

You can even hang up a list so he remembers. “If you break the rules, then we will have to

limit the use of the means that you enjoy, because you feel the need to hurt us. Because of this, we are forced to take extreme measures and, instead of using the phone, keep you busy reading useful books for about a week for a hit or push, three days for an obscene word, and a day for playing half an hour more than usual."

Now I'm speaking in general, everyone should feel exactly how much time is needed. "If you do not comply with these rules and responsibilities, then you must decide why you need to live in our family at all." So say it. Just calmly, not so that he understands that he is not needed. And so, if he doesn't want to comply, he must decide where he will live, on what means, and after 2 days say his decision.

Warn the friend's family that they should not, if he breaks the rules, if he leaves home... But again, include these walks of his as a certain free time, and say: "If you fulfill your duties and do not break the rules, then you will have free time for the Internet, for your development and for walks with a friend, and so on. But if you continue to do this, then we will be forced to take extreme measures and limit your communication with the Internet and communication with your friend, because we, as parents, believe that you need to engage in your own spiritual development.

But it won't be because we want to do you harm." It is imperative to say: "It is our duty to prepare you for adult life, and God, who sent you to our family, will ask us why we did not prepare you to follow the rules and to work with your aggression, so it is our duty to teach you, even if you don't want it." But don't be rude under any circumstances, say everything correctly and continue to look at his actions.

53:37 Responsibility of divorced parents.

Maria: Mid, this is the situation. It is mentioned here that the parents are divorced, the father does not live with them, and children very often take advantage of this situation, and if they do not like it with one parent, since they begin to raise them, they try intuitively to get to the other parent or spend more time with the other a parent, because he, for example, spoils them more; usually the father, with whom the child goes on weekends or holidays, naturally takes advantage of this. What to do in this situation?

Irina: This is just a conversation with dad, to explain to him what is happening. So to tell dad: "Is he interested in having his son prepared for life in adult society in this state?" dad also bears responsibility. But talk without your son, alone with your husband. Directly give him the facts of how the child behaves, ask about it and find some kind of compromise. And if the ex-husband believes that he can behave as he wants, at the age of 12 you need to give your son the right to choose and trust him. These are his lessons and let him go through them, just send him love. But in any case, because of your husband's manipulation, you don't need to change the rules of your home, if they are aimed at good, this will not keep your son close.

Maria: Yes, and my own example, obviously.

Irina: Yes, and my own example, of course. He was just a little surprised by our question. If your son behaves this way, it means that contact has already been lost, and you need to, first of all, restore it, sit down to talk with your son, find out: "What doesn't suit you in your

relationship with me, how did I offend you? Why don't you trust me, why do you treat me this way?" Perhaps he has some grievances, and he needs to find out in a conversation with his mother or grandmother. And before setting the rules, it would be ideal to first talk and find out these reasons with him, 12 years is the appropriate age.

"Son, we decided to talk to you about our life, we believe that our situation has reached a dead end, the way we have been living in recent months has brought us a lot of stress. Please tell us how we offended you, why you don't want to live in the same house with us? Maybe you want to go to dad? Maybe I told you something, didn't allow you to do something, maybe I ignored some of your wishes? Tell me everything.

You are a person, you are a free Divine Spirit and you have the right to any choice. You have the right even now to get up and leave, no matter how much I love you, I will let you go, because you are free. Just explain to me, please, as a mother who gave you the opportunity to walk on the ground, see this Sun, eat this bread, why did I offend you so much?" Just talk like that, he will understand it.

Maria: Yes, very wise words. You know, I wish every parent, especially mother, to gather all their courage and love at the moment when it needs to be said, because very often...

Irina: Because she doesn't want to turn him away from her, but to restore contact, she needs to find out where and when it was lost. And you need to be ready to hear anything, to gather your strength for the sake of your child, in order to prepare him for adult life without negative blocks, and he accumulates them in himself.

Not only you save, he saves, since he already beats his mother and grandmother, it means that he already has negative blocks. And in order for him to go into adulthood without these blocks, as a free, pure, loving person striving for happiness, goodness and love, you must sacrifice your pride and just talk to him.

Maria: Yes, thank you.

Irina : Every parent should learn to feel in their hearts why they did this. This is impossible, impossible without the development of empathy. If you didn't develop it in childhood, which is, of course, very bad, develop it as an adult. Read more fiction, develop imaginative thinking, ask yourself more often: "What do I feel?" - pay attention to the situation with other people more often. When reading any books, articles on the Internet about different people, put yourself in his place, develop empathy in yourself.

59:48 Painful experiences of children. Prevention of negative consequences.

Maria: Is it worth letting you learn from your own mistakes, or maybe it is necessary for the child to go through some kind of painful experiences?

Irina: It's worth it, but not at the cost of his life and health. That is, if an immediate danger

could cause harm, for example, jumping from a roof, trying drugs, then, naturally, you need to warn him not to do this.

01:00:14 The spiritual reason for smoking among teenagers.

Maria: Okay, but the next topic is very interesting. How to convince your sons to quit smoking? They seem to understand the dangers of smoking, but they continue to smoke. Question about drugs.

Irina: How old are they?

Maria: Teenagers.

Irina: Where do they get cigarettes?

Maria: In Russia it's not a problem to get cigarettes. They may get this from older friends. And even the kiosks will sell them to them if they look old enough.

Irina: If they look old enough, if we are not talking about 10-year-old children, then they should want it themselves, it should be their choice. You can only talk about the fact that they slow down the growth and development of their growing body. Show them any medical articles that are written in clear language, short, and accessible to their understanding. Now there are such people.

There is no need to scare with stories that there will be cancer or something else, but simply what effect this substance has on a person, what advantages does a person who does not use it have, he feels more strength, his taste sensations are brighter, and so on. That is, compared to a smoker, he experiences life more fully. This is especially important in adolescence, when children are very impressionable.

And tell him: "This, of course, is your choice, but you are doing this and that with your body, although you could not do it. You could use this money to buy something useful, something tasty that benefits your body, your Soul."

You must again find out the spiritual reason why the child smokes. Usually this happens at this moment, when they need to talk to their Higher Self, to dive into themselves, they replace it with communication with cigarettes.

If you teach your child from childhood that if you have any doubtful questions, dive into yourself and ask a question, he simply will not even have the thought of smoking. He will live by the contemplation of his Divine Light, and he will be joyful, pleasant and calm in any situation.

01:03:18 How to raise a real man from a boy.

Maria: How to raise a real man from a boy when there are only women in the family. And in general, how to raise real men in modern conditions?

Irina: What do you mean by the concept of “real man”?

Maria: A real man from a spiritual point of view according to the ideas of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: A real man is responsible, a real warrior of the Spirit who will protect the weak and at the same time does not have fears for his well-being. This is a free, open, thinking person; only a person with a strong character can be truly kind.

You can educate by the example of literary heroes, give books to read about real men, about real heroes. A woman can show these qualities, he will learn from her too.

Every man has feminine energy, every woman has masculine energy, you can show this energy in communication with him. But first of all, find out the purpose of his Soul. Talk, teach him to communicate with his Higher Self and ask his purpose. It is important to do this at the age of 11–12, when he begins to define himself. Maybe he has some other path in life, something more creative or scientific.

Maria: Where are feminine energies needed?

Irina: Where you need softness, tenderness, delicacy. Raising children is raising yourself. And any mother will say that after giving birth and raising a child, she herself changes very much internally. After all, she is raising a child, and the child is raising her.

Maria: Yes, that's true. I confirm. Mead, I thank you for your very valuable, very interesting, very insightful answers and stories. I think you shared your personal experience as a dad with us, I thank you very, very much.

Irina: Thank you, Maria, for the interesting questions. And thank you, dear viewers. MidgasKaus and I convey to you the Light of our love and the desire for each of you to feel the Divine essence in yourself, in your loved ones, in your children and parents. See you again, friends!

Broadcast May 4, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya is a moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the online learning project and other Cassiopeia projects.

Video in text
April 10, 2023

#263 From each according to his ability, to each according to his needs.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ot-kazhdogo-po-sposobnostyam-kazhdomu-po-potrebnos
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RYOH6G3ldRw

00:21 “From each according to his ability” - the contribution of the Spirits to development. “To each according to his needs” is God’s answer.

Irina: Raom Tiyan said that the principle “From each according to his ability, to each according to his needs” is an attempt to transfer the experience of existence in the Spiritual world to the material world. With God in the Spiritual World, the exchange of energies “to each according to his ability” means... Oh, are you writing it down?

Vladimir: Raom Tiyan’s words should not go to waste.

Irina: “From each according to his ability” means the contribution to the overall development of the evolutionary development of all Spirits, which each Spirit makes, so that this development occurs evenly, consistently for all parts of the universe. The desire for development and for increasing complexity of any systems and spheres of the mind is characteristic of any Spirit, since any Spirit is a part of God, who has invested in it the desire for itself as development. Development is understood as complication and the acquisition of qualities that were not developed. They have potential and are developing.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: And “to each according to his needs” - this means God’s response through the entire universe to support the Spirit, which gives the ability with its energy, to support his skill, feed him with energy and give him the opportunity for development. This means “to each according to his needs,” but not according to the needs recognized by the egoistic false ego, but according to the spiritual needs that are visible in the true Light of God of each, since God sees the spiritual Heart of each Spirit...

Did you understand anything?

Vladimir: I understood in general. This is an expansion of yesterday's answer. This is a utopia, an attempt to transfer the model of the Spiritual world to the material world. You can receive in the amount you invested and gave energy for it. I didn’t just give away energy, but I received a hundred times more, as much as I wanted. This is impossible in the material world.

03:35 Inertia of matter. Characteristics of needs. The concept of figurative meanings.

Irina: I can tell why this doesn’t work out in the material world. In no world, no matter how perfect and moral, can this law be implemented due to the fact that matter itself is inert. Those abilities that are manifested by the Spirit must lead to matter. They do not appear immediately, but needs are always there.

Do you understand what he's talking about?

Vladimir: Yes, I understand. That is, needs far outstrip the speed of transformation of matter, which can satisfy these needs.

Irina: The spirit has invested abilities, spiritual energies and must wait for energy back for its support due to the inertia of matter. He cannot wait, since he always has needs, including when he has not yet invested his abilities, when he is just developing them.

The needs of the Spirit that is just developing its abilities and the Spirit that has already developed them remain the same. They can increase or decrease, they do not coincide in energy, because the body and matter are inert. Inert, that is, it has inertia. Inertia is the main property of matter, which allows it to be the opposite.

Vladimir: I understand perfectly. I thank you for this detailed answer. He brought great clarity. Raom Tiyan, thank you from the bottom of my heart! I understand the answer. I understand that even if some dreams about needs begin to come true, new ones immediately appear. As soon as one incarnates, ten or a hundred new ones appear. No matter can keep up with this if it is a progression. Therefore it is unrealistic. It's clear.

Irina: Let’s take the Spirit who became incarnate. He was born as a child on Earth or Burkhad. He already has needs, including the needs of the body. He has not yet demonstrated his abilities. He must learn to adapt to the body, to the world, to learn the language, its symbolism, the figurative meanings of this world. Figurative meanings are the foundations of the worldview that every person has.

Vladimir: I see. We are learning this now.

Irina: Figurative meanings are concepts of what to strive for, what is good, what is bad, what should be avoided. Every world, every society and every time has a different set of figurative meanings. Before being included in society and investing its abilities in it, the Spirit must go through the stage of childhood. His body and Soul have needs. If they are not followed, the body will not be able to grow and adapt normally. If the Spirit's needs are not met, it will not be able to adapt and learn anything. These needs will be fulfilled by other Spirits without receiving abilities from him. When he grows up, he will invest his abilities, but he will still have needs. Now do you understand why it is impossible “from each according to his ability, to each according to his needs”?

March 19, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
April 11, 2023

#264 Is the Universe infinite? The cyclical development of the Universe. The Big Bang Theory and the end of the world.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vselennaya-beskonechna-ciklichnoe-razvitie-mirozda
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mSzN7yZ5i_k

00:19 Cyclical development of the Universe.

This will be an era like this, it has already happened. Our Universe, the Universe develops cyclically. By cycles.

First the Universe manifests itself. First, subtle-material civilizations appear, where jinn live and are embodied in subtle bodies. We all incarnated there. We were all in the Spiritual world, even before the creation of the material world.

Then there were subtle worlds, we incarnated there. Density level 59, the highest for us, 58, 57 and so on. Gradually the matter began to become denser.

And then the dense material world appeared, what we see as stars and galaxies, all of this was created at the last stage.

The material universe is, some say, God. The material universe is not God. This is the same small part of God as the tip of a person's nail is from a part of his body, the whole thing, with all the Galaxies.

He is now showing me an image of how the Spirit feels when it is constantly in the understanding of this. Interesting, of course.

The dense material Universe and the physical world do not exist forever, but in certain cycles. Those atoms that make up the dense material Universe, they consist of energies of subtle material worlds. That is, those atoms that you have, they consist of energies.

The time for decompression and transition to a new level of vibrations is coming. This will happen for our Universe after many billions of years; we are now going through the beginning of a new cycle. For the Universe this is a lot, but for us, the eternal Spirits, this time does not matter.

03:13 The beginning and end of the Universe. The Big Bang Theory.

From the Spiritual World one can see both the beginning and the end of the Universe. He is now showing me how the atom begins to become less dense, energies leave it. As written by the Apostle Peter, a very accurate expression. He didn't know all the details, but he wrote poems about the pack. Those elements that consist of different elements will disintegrate. And the energies will still remain in the subtle material world.

From the outside, the emergence of the dense material universe really looked like an

explosion. It’s not for nothing that they say “big bang”. But he was not at a separate point, but he was throughout the space of almost all Galaxies. That is, luminous plasma and interstellar gas appeared, which began to form stars and planets.

When there is a way out of the dense state, he shows me how the reflection in the water of the city begins to form waves, that is, it will disappear. It won't burn. It is written: “The earth and all the works on it will be burned,” but this is just an expression. It will simply be illuminated by this white light, which will be in our perception as light, but it will be like an instant. And then there will be no more dense matter.

But there will already be a 4th level of density. We, all Spirits who are in the Spiritual World, will have the opportunity to incarnate into the 4th level of density. Then the 4th one will also disappear. It will be the 5th. And so it will be.

All these levels will disappear, and all this Divine energy, which made up the dense material world, will return to God, to his Divine essence. Along the way, these worlds will become less dense. He will, as it were, return her to himself. Then all matter will completely disappear, of all levels of density. Only God will remain, and only Spirits will remain, that is, us.

Each Spirit will remain at the level it reached during its last incarnation. If this is a low level, then it will be in a state of burning, Gehenna, because there will be nothing but God, and he is not vibrationally compatible with him. He's lower. Therefore, the environment around him will reject him.

This is still happening now, but in a less pronounced form, because there is still a world where you can incarnate and correct your mistakes. And then it won't happen anymore. There won't be time there either. We will feel our subjective time there, but time as a period of events in the material world will no longer exist.

07:23 Incarnations of Spirits. The advantage of incarnation in the dense world.

Eternity or one moment will pass, no one knows, only God knows about it, and the Universe will begin to appear again. The next cycle will begin.

First, fine-material worlds will appear, then denser ones. And as soon as the first worlds appear, which consist of matter, even the most subtle, we already have the possibility of incarnation. We can get out of the state where we were, at what level. If it is high vibration, it is a feeling of endless merging and happiness. If these are low vibrations, then vice versa.

Let's get out of there and already have the opportunity to incarnate. At first, of course, those who are in low vibrations will be the first to incarnate, because the suffering they will experience will push them to incarnate in order to raise their vibrations. Then we will incarnate after them to help them come to the Light.

Further, the worlds will become more and more dense, because the denser the matter, the

faster one can learn the lessons of improvement in it.

We have the densest 3rd density where we live. 3rd density is solid, liquid, gas. We have 3 density states of matter. Here you can go through your lessons very quickly, because it is very difficult for those who are embodied in 3rd density to see and feel the Spiritual world. More difficult than for those in higher densities. If it's more difficult, it means we need to work harder for it, call on God more, love more, learn Love. And if we spend more effort and energy on it, we can evaluate the result more. We can appreciate this light of Love only after we can appreciate more how we were in darkness. And this is the meaning of the existence of all worlds.

I thank you, dear listeners, for your attention, patience and love that you had for us. We really feel your energy. All representatives of the Interstellar Union, MidgasKaus and Serkh Paint send greetings to you all. They assure you that they will continue to answer all your questions. See you again, dear friends!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
April 11, 2023

#265 How to tune in to contact and become a contactee of a certain civilization?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-nastroitsya-na-kontakt-i-stat-kontakterom
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sZ9Kq4UNf3k

00:21 Necessary conditions for becoming a contactee.

Irina: By the way, many questions are asked through Irina and other contactees. Many questions are asked into the space of the Earth's noosphere, which are captured by those who travel in your egregors: "How to tune in to contact? How to become a contactee of a particular civilization?" If you want, I will answer here.

Olesya: With pleasure.

Irina: LiShioni says: “If you want to become a contactee, you must match your internal vibrations to the inhabitants of other planets.

The first condition for this is the openness of the mind to the new, i.e. lack of the habit of thinking according to a template. Because the openness of the mind to the new is a sign of a new type of consciousness that characterizes the galactic inhabitant, the inhabitant of the Galaxy. They have such vibrations because... this helps them understand the Universe and new forms of life in it. The second is to give within yourself the right to love any person, no matter what he is. Any person, no matter what terrible act he has committed, any act that even harms others, he still has the right to love, to forgiveness, to understanding, to help in correcting his shortcomings. That is, the absence of the slightest need to take revenge and punish for bad deeds. And thirdly, this universal love should not be an obstacle in bringing Light to those who are still in darkness. It should not only manifest itself in what is right, it should manifest itself without blinding a person to any shortcomings. That is, condoning evil is also unacceptable. Help is needed to correct this situation. What is a fix? This is help in directing the Light in the right way. The fourth condition, just as I am moving on to it, is the ability to listen to your heart and the ability to distinguish the call of your heart, the voice of your Soul, intuition, from the logical schemes of the mind.

This is what distinguishes the consciousness of the galactic type, which, taken together as a whole, will be suitable for contact with almost all residents of the Interstellar Union, with slight variations on the theme of individual vibrations of the Spirit.”

For example, I don’t remember the planet Tikht, Tarxion, which is called in Daraal. This is in Shimora language. This is called Gikhor, no... Some kind of similar to the Gikhors. He showed me the green ones.

“To become a contactee in the broadest sense is an openness of mind to something new, trust in new experience, the ability to break out of the pattern when processing information. For example, from the “bad-good” pattern, etc., the ability to look at the same object from different points of view.”

05:21 Love and sympathy are the main qualities of a contactee.

Irina: Love, the ability to love and at the same time help loved ones pass the lessons of Light, because if Love does not help another person become the same, then it turns into its opposite. But helping someone else pass their lessons should not turn into arrogance over them. This should not be done from top to bottom, but by first descending to him, into his position, into his state, and then come out of this state together. This is called “sympathy,” feeling together. Not only those who are sick in body, soul or psyche need sympathy, but also those who are sick in spirit. The illness of the Spirit is not a feeling of Light, a fall into various vices that temporarily provide artificial Light.

Olesya: Very interesting, very accessible.

Irina: To become a contactee, you need to love, be a person of a broad type of thinking, who can look at a question from different angles, sympathize with a person who has fallen in his vibrations, and help him rise. A person who does this not feignedly, for the sake of glory, but from the very essence of his Soul.

07:23 Believers and atheist contactees.

Irina: A lot of people also ask, are religious people suitable for you? If yes, which religion? And are atheists suitable for us if they are not believers? There are many such questions. You know, it's not even about religion. The point here is the aspiration of the Soul towards the Light. Of course, religion, ideally, helps to strive for the Light. This is her purpose, her calling. But, knowing the formalism of earthly ideas that are brought up starting from school, and even earlier, when a child is often graded not for knowledge, but simply for a lesson learned correctly. It is not the same? Do you understand what he means?

Olesya: Yes, I understand. Certainly.

Irina: I understand perfectly well that religion can become the same path of a formalist and earning a warm place in Heaven, and not a means of rebirth in the Spirit.

To avoid this, remember one proverb, which in my translation from Shimorsky: “Seek not the blessing, but the one who blesses.” Seek not the blessing, but seek the one who blesses. This is one of the spiritual laws of our philosophy. I would not call it a religion, it is like a path to the Light, to God. Yes, this is a religion, but it is not accompanied by rituals, we do not waste energy on it, we mentally connect with God. But for a person in the present path of his development, for some, rituals are also necessary. They help to tune into the Light. Lighting candles in the Orthodox Church helps many people to light the Light in their Soul. Or by inhaling the smoke of incense that rises in the church, these many are helped to feel the fragrance of the Holy Spirit, which spreads like energy, like a cloud. This is how the thinking of earthly people works due to the peculiarities of their brain.

And, naturally, God welcomes everything that leads to the Light. I did not mean that he does not welcome what does not lead to the Light, this is the choice of any Spirit. I meant that since he greets, he supports it with his energy. It can manifest itself in any religion, and it can also manifest itself outside of it. It can also manifest itself in the water of Baptism. It can manifest itself in healing from an icon, from a Buddha statue, or from anything. God is omnipresent.

11:17 Divine states of absolute happiness and slight sadness. Does Jesus lower his vibrations?

Irina: LiShioni says: “I talked a lot with Archangel Raphael, who is one of the representatives of the Christian egregor. After talking with Jesus Christ, I realized one thing that God is an absolutely happy being. His happiness cannot be overshadowed by anything. But his loving heart is not something that suffers or is upset, it does not lower its vibrations. But it is capable of coming to a state, remotely speaking, not just of bewilderment, but of understanding that it is impossible to change this choice. And this causes a state of slight sadness when he sees, the consciousness of God sees, that those bright Teachings that he gave through different people on Earth are becoming a subject of contention between his children. And he is ready to

manifest himself through all of Creation. And he does it. He helps every person, regardless of whether he loves him or not. He gives everyone Life, Bread, Warmth, Sun, Sky, Stars. Be like him, and you will enter the Interstellar Union, which always requires you to follow the path of Light, expanding your consciousness to the limits of infinity."

Olesya: We will try, LiShioni.

Irina: He had such an appeal.

Olesya: Wonderful, yes. Strengthened by the fact that he also met Jesus. It is very important for us to hear these words. Thank you.

Irina: Okay. Still questions, right?

13:31 Setting up a spiritual channel for a contact request.

Olesya: Regarding the "Open Heart" practice. A few points that he listed, and then mentally send a request that he would like to become a contactee of the Interstellar Union. Think about it somehow, right? So that they hear and see the request?

Irina: If a person wanted to become a contactee, his thoughts have already become known in the Spiritual world. And he, through his higher self, can ask to find himself a curator in the Interstellar Union or in the Galactic Federation of Light. In order for him to hear this contact, he must first set up his spiritual channel. Otherwise, he will call them, but will not hear them.

14:36 Physical and astral contacts.

Irina: Physical contacts, unfortunately, are not always possible, but only with those who carry out the mission of these physical contacts on Earth, who had such a task of embodiment. Many people have a different task. They may have the task of astral communication. This also gives a lot. Many civilizations contact only in the Astral. For example, Esler. He very rarely makes physical contacts; many of them have astral contact. This is considered even closer than physical meetings, because... communication in the Spirit is considered closer.

15:35 Leaving the body by type of perception.

Olesya: This is an unusual, fascinating world that fascinates almost everyone who has heard about astral travel. But not everyone has the opportunity to exit.

Irina: If you can't do such a simple practice as maintaining your attention while going out, it means that there are some blocks in it that prevent you from doing this. Or he simply didn't do the exercises. For example, I know an exercise that in almost 100% of cases, if you do it every

day, for at least 14 days, 90% of people will succeed in the first five days. There are special practices. I can give you a general one. It's not a fact that it will fit. There it is necessary according to the type of perception.

If you are a visual person, then the practice will be aimed at creating images. If you are a kinesthetic person, then the feeling of swaying. If you are an auditory person, then it is better for you to lie in absolute silence, where no special sounds will be created, not to turn on the melody, but to remember how it sounds. And you will hear spiritual sounds within yourself. There is also music in the astral plane, which is a repetition of the sounds of music in the physical world, because... in egregors there is. When it is no longer air vibrations, but a mental representation. These feelings, thoughts, the one who listened, and this can also be heard. Auditory learners need to come out simply listening to the silence, trying to listen to the silence itself, as if immersing itself in it. And they will feel that they are losing contact with the body.

17:48 General recommendation (Expanding the boundaries of consciousness) for entering the Astral.

Irina: LiShioni says: “We explain this even to children: you are in space. You can take a step out of your body at any time and go traveling. It's very simple. To do this, you just need to change the limiting attitudes of the mind, which is afraid of the new and says that it is impossible.”

Olesya: Is it possible that even their children, when they sit like that, can concentrate and consciously go for a walk in the Astral?

Irina: Yes, they can remain conscious and go to the Astral. Only while they are still small, they cannot maintain consciousness for a long time. This requires the energy of concentration. This can also be learned very well. For example, Irina can remain conscious for about 2 hours. MidgasKaus and I 8-9 hours.

18:41 Perception in the physical and astral worlds.

Irina: The astral body does not have sense organs for perceiving physical objects. The same phantoms, that is, electromagnetic waves of Light, will pass through the astral body in parallel.

Olesya: That is, it turns out to be a parallel world there.

Irina: You see the physical world due to the fact that light is reflected from objects and enters your physical eyes. Here in these. This image is reproduced on the retina and goes to the brain, i.e. you have receptors. In the astral body the receptors are closed. Accordingly, what you see there is not the physical world. To see it, you need the perception of certain waves. The physical eyes remained in the body. This is a law of physics, a law of nature, because... The word "physis" in Greek means "nature". This means that the law of physics is a law of nature; there is no way to bypass it. It was created by God so that we could live in the material world, and these vibrations would not be confused with the Spiritual world. One separately, the other separately. Not that they are separate, they are just at different vibration levels.

Therefore, to perceive the physical world, some receptors are needed, and to perceive the astral world, others. They don't match. For example, while in the physical body, you cannot see or hear other entities if you are focused on the physical body. If you begin to pay attention to the Spirit, yes, you hear and see them, but again these are only their images in the body, not the same as if you came out. Also a feature of perception.

Olesya : Interesting.

Broadcast January 21, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olesya Smelova is the administrator of the YouTube channel “Cassiopeia” and the Cassiopeia Level project ;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
April 12, 2023

#266 Managing emotions. How to get rid of irritation? Efficient technology for working with installations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/upravlenie-ehmociyami-kak-izbavitsya-ot-razdrazhen
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LKRoLrtb7Ps

0:21 Leonardo da Vinci is a universal contactee.

Irina : Good afternoon, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have another conference, and next to me in the astral body is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. Today, a very competent specialist, a beautiful girl and friend of the Cassiopeia project, Elena Antonova, wants to ask him questions. Hello, Elena.

Elena : Hello everyone. Hello viewers. It's a pleasure to be on your show and chat with you. Study of the works of Leonardo da Vinci. Maybe you can tell me. This would be very interesting for me personally, because we don't all know his projects, we don't all know what he brought to the world, for which the Inquisition sentenced him to death, but left him alive.

Irina : Yes, I know that he was not killed. (MidgasKaus speaking). He was a believer.

Elena : Yes.

Irina : (He shows me) Vinci was a believer and was a creator in his Soul. He had synthetic thinking: he could combine knowledge from different areas. Could synthesize. He lived a very long time ago, was a contactee, but I personally don't know his curators. I saw his picture. The aura is characteristic of a sensitive person with contacts of various kinds. I believe that he was a universal contactee, that is, he could make contact with any spiritual entity that came to him. He perceived this as contact with deities, Angels, God, with his own heart. The inspiration that he received in the form of images, he drew and wrote poetry. He was a writer, scientist and artist.

03:17 The concept of lies. Learning to manage emotions using Esler. Concepts of Spirit and Soul in teaching on Esler. The basis of emotional stability. Knowledge about emotions for the inhabitants of the Earth.

Elena : How do you understand what imitation is?

Irina : Imitation.

Elena : Imitation.

Irina : Imitation can be for different reasons. A person does not develop his own creative potential, which is inherent in everyone, but imitates someone else's. Maybe it's like learning.

Elena : It turns out that there is no creativity.

Irina : Many people learn to draw by putting a picture on paper and sketching. Still not confident in himself and learning to draw. Sometimes for the purpose of learning. Sometimes for the selfish purpose of appropriation. Or with the goal of adding to the work of another person in order to inspire confidence among the people in their work. Any form of human lying in society begins, first of all, with lying to oneself.

What is lying to yourself? What is a lie? A lie is not a complete absence of truth, it is its distortion. Truth, true knowledge, true wisdom is distorted by those emotional energy blocks that prevent it from being accepted in the Light of God. Therefore, a person begins to see lies in the world, lies in himself, and reacts with lies. Lies are one of the most important reasons for any negative manifestations of intelligent entities. Lies are the opposite of truth, just as hatred is the opposite of love. As soon as the lie disappears and the truth becomes available to a person, love becomes available to him, because truth and love are one.

(MidgasKaus says) This learning to help oneself and help others avoid negative emotional blocks must begin in childhood. At Esler, this is included in the school curriculum. You on Earth did not find anything similar when I studied the standards of education on your planet, which, although they differ in many countries, I noticed an amazing disregard for the issues of one's own Soul, for the issues of managing one's own body. And even, as is not surprising for any rational Spirit, to questions of the Spiritual world.

Our schooling begins with the simplest truths that will be needed to correctly choose priorities in our society. But children come to school from their families. We also have a family upbringing, just like you. Our families are trained in the same schools and by our media, speaking in earthly terms, to put knowledge into the minds of children of the youngest age. And not just knowledge as a theory, but practical knowledge that they are incarnate Spirits who have an eternal House of the Soul.

The basis of emotional stability is the true knowledge of what emotions are, why they manifest themselves, and what determines the vibration of emotions, its quality, its focus on negative and positive, and how the focus can be changed while maintaining your rich emotional life. We teach this to young children.

Elena: Lucky. We do this all in practice.

Irina: You can also pass this on to your children, each parent individually in the family. This will help your children connect more successfully with their peers. This will help you understand your emotional life. When you explain to children, you will be able to feel it in practice. This will help your children learn educational material more effectively and efficiently. And, most importantly, it will help prepare them for adult life in your society, including family life, work, social life; show them the reality that awaits them after reaching adulthood. Not to say, but to prepare for it, so that by the age of majority they are completely independent people, emotionally and intellectually.

At school, when you tell someone educational material, they teach you to first be interested in the knowledge of your interlocutor on this topic, his personal attitude, in order to make it clearer for yourself, to use your terminology, which will be understood by many residents of your wonderful world.

10:38 Definition of emotions. Basic human instincts. The influence of mental attitudes on the formation of feelings. Attraction of destructive plasmoids to emotional blocks. Teenagers, children and parents.

Irina : Now I'll answer you what emotion is. Emotion is an energetic reaction to information perceived from the outside, or events occurring within the spiritual field, that is, in the field of memories.

Elena : Yes.

Irina : Emotion is energy aimed at changing the external and internal situation. It's clear?

Elena : Yes. It's clear.

Irina : All living beings, both rational and irrational, have emotions. They are required. This reaction stems from the very understanding of biological life as a chain of reactions to changes in external and internal conditions. The material world is very plastic and changeable. Any living creature that is in the material world, in order to survive, produce offspring and occupy a certain niche in its social sphere, must respond to changes in the environment. Only for the animal Soul the emotional life will always be based on the instinctive mind, and for rational Spirits, including man, it is based on his mind of the immortal Spirit. Spiritual mind and instinctive mind, or their combinations.

Humans, like animals, have instincts that originated and were inherited from your animal ancestors. Five basic instincts: conservation, reproduction, power, leadership, herd. And the sixth is hedonistic. These instincts predominate in man, in the child, while he is being brought up to preserve his body. As long as he accumulates information from his parents, from the outside world about the new world where he has incarnated. Since he has incarnated in a new place, and his memory of new lives is blocked so as not to interfere with adaptation, he can only be guided by the instinctive mind and the information that his close environment gives him.

Therefore, for any child, including a human child, the most important instinct of self-preservation is aimed at following their parents and recognizing them as the highest authority. Only they are the guarantee of security, and only from them all perceived information at an early age, without any criticism, fits into memory cells and then determines many of the feelings or conscious attitudes of an already adult person to the world around him.

It is these mental attitudes that form complex feelings, not emotions, but feelings. Feelings are an attitude towards something, but it cannot be adequately expressed in words, something without which a person cannot imagine himself. This is a collection of mental attitudes to color feelings in relationships. It is these mental attitudes and these feelings, desires suppressed, for example, in childhood, which are still in the subconscious in the unconscious part of memory, that determine the reactions that arise in a person when certain changes occur.

The problem is that your civilization in schools does not teach you to correctly recognize your emotions, name them and work with them. Because of this, teenagers experience emotional blocks. These negative blocks emit negative energy on a spiritual level and attract similar vibrational spiritual and subtle beings who are parasites because they love to feed on these energies.

Because of this, low-vibration ones, we call them “destructive plasmoid civilizations” - there are also “constructive” ones, which, on the contrary, charge us with the energy of Light - they feed on emotional energies, low in vibration, and are far from the Light. These are resentment, irritation, anger, anger, fear and similar states. Destructive plasmoids like human energy because emotional outbursts release energy. A living creature cannot help but secrete it. To whom does it suit the vibrations? If he “eats” her, he doesn’t eat with his mouth, but with vibration...

Elena : Yes, I understand.

17:37 Feeding destructive plasmoids. Chakra is an energy center. The relationship between color, geometric shapes and emotional state. The influence of negative blocks on the physical body. Working with emotions through the Higher Self. How to teach children to distinguish between emotions.

Irina : The body of ordinary plasmoids is either in the form of pillars or in the form of balls. They are usually invisible to the human eye, located higher in vibration, but nearby. The energy released by a person is visible to them. Since they do not have a digestive apparatus with which to digest the food that humans eat, they are able to absorb these emotions into the energy body and make them part of their life force. It brings them the same pleasure that delicious food gives people.

As I already said, we were taught from childhood and without aids... “Rorschach stains” and similar psychologists. Modifications are more modern, which are based on light perception and non-perception of various geometric shapes.

Each color carries a certain vibration of that energy center, as you say, chakra, which is responsible for one or another spiritual area of a person - the area of the heart, mind, emotions, and so on. A chakra is an energy center that is a symbol of a certain center of a

person's inner spiritual world, directing energy to a specific topic.

Each color and each geometric figure corresponds to its own emotional state or series of states. Different people have different ideas about colors and geometric shapes and reactions to them. When a person carefully looks at something that does not have the meaning of some kind of information content, that is, an ordinary picture, if it is not just a landscape in which meaning can be found, for example, looking at nature, but a chaotic, at first glance, pile of spots, then the person has a reasonable the logical beginning of consciousness begins to move away, and he clearly feels.

That is, when a person asks himself the question: "What is in front of me?" - he has a feeling that, by association, evokes strong feelings in him, reflecting his strongest blocks. It depends on many factors what kind of memory he will have. For example, the color red can cause fear in some people because in the unconscious part there is a repressed memory of cutting himself in childhood and seeing red blood. At the same time, I experienced negative emotions from my mother in the form of abuse. He connected all this with resentment towards his mother and with an understanding of what was happening, with the fear of losing love.

Now he thus reacts to the color red. This is because your children are not taught to recognize and talk about emotions. Therefore, they remain unprocessed in the unconscious part, and from there they continue to influence perception and the physical body. Strong negative blocks can destroy the cells of the physical body and its health. Emotions and working with them through your Higher Spiritual Self, which is the highest part of your consciousness, not embodied in this world...

It is located in the Spiritual world and is a very interesting and exciting activity. If you and your children are learning to recognize emotions, first the emotions of their favorite characters in the books they read about. For example, you read an excerpt from a book together, the hero experiences some kind of emotion. You ask: "What does this person feel? What emotion is he experiencing? Why did he feel it? How would you react? Why do you react differently than him? Why do you have different emotions? Ask him to explain.

Elena : Very interesting.

Irina : This is the first step that we carry out with preschool children. You can do this with schoolchildren. Then just tell him every day in an unobtrusive manner. First of all, you have to believe it yourself. The first education of children begins with education of oneself.

23:47 Nutrition for ascent to the Light of God. Parenting. The role of computer games.

Irina : What is education? Education is the nourishment for ascension. To ascend upward, to the Light of God, nourish yourself. There is physical food, and there is spiritual food. The first is information from spiritual sources that there is a Spiritual World and its inhabitants. For your people, these are esoteric, philosophical, or religious scriptures that study the world. The second source of nutrition is that love, that Light of truth that arises in you when you selflessly help others, communicate with your Spirit, forgive enemies, and show causeless mercy to all those in need. It is then that the food that is necessary for the growth of your Spirit arises in you. This is spiritual food. This is the nutrition that elevates upward or education.

Raising children must begin with raising yourself. You cannot pass on to your children what you do not have. Each parent and family member has their own role. Even older and younger brothers and sisters also have their own role in upbringing. The characters your children love, books, movies and computer games have their own role in education. Even they take part in raising your child.

Elena : Yes, that's exactly it. Especially computer games.

Irina : Computer games - I have already discussed this issue several times - are a product created by specially trained people in order to attract maximum attention and make them in the form of a game with an increasing level of difficulty. So that the person who plays, having completed the level, receives some reward in the form of any pictures, music, so that he feels strong, significant, and a winner. This is the development of leadership instinct.

It is good to instill a love of computer games in those children who are not confident in themselves. The creators of computer games invest in them many levels that are difficult to complete the first time, otherwise the game will become uninteresting, and it will not be distributed in your space, and the creator of the game will not be paid for it.

The best computer games have levels: a little remains until the end, and then something happens that a person loses. This increases interest and desire, motivation to play the game again and again, which wastes time and energy resources. All this is done through time spent with family, outside in the fresh air. The brightness of images is important for a child, and this sometimes becomes an obstacle to learning and communicating with parents. Because a good product has been created that is more interesting to your children than to you.

This is not a reason to reproach children, but a reason to look inside yourself and ask: “What can I do for my child? Come up with an interesting game that will teach him, with my participation? What can I tell him about, what can I show him, so that he becomes interested, so that he is drawn to communicating with me more than playing a computer game, so that I persuade him to play this game.”

Elena : Very good, thank you. Thank you. Look at yourself from the outside.

29:25 Raising children and yourself. Emotional stability. Unconditional love and selfishness. Conflict between wife and husband.

Irina : Raising children begins with raising yourself. Once you find a sign that you have succeeded in raising yourself, it is that you can maintain emotional stability in all situations. What is stability? This is a stable positive background. To do this, you need to work with your settings. If you react negatively to something, then you need to identify the attitude that gives a negative result and change it. Don’t try to change the world around you, but change only your attitudes.

Elena : Thank you. I understand it.

Irina : Give an example so that it is more clear for our listeners. Give an example of what can irritate the most, cause the negative emotion of anger and irritation, for example, in the modern world of women.

Elena : Husband.

Irina : And he will tell you which setting to change.

Elena : A woman is annoyed by her beloved husband. This is a normal conflict for everyone - a conflict between husband and wife. Naturally, everything goes to our poor children, when the husband did not wash the dishes, for example, you ask him tiredly.

Irina : The wife is annoyed that her husband did not comply with her request to wash the dishes. I'm right now...

Elena : Well, of course. Of course, we are sometimes tired. Sometimes we don't hear each other.

Irina : What is irritation with your husband in response to his refusal to wash the dishes?

Elena : The ego comes out: “How is it possible, they didn’t help me. I’m tired here, but they don’t help me.”

Irina : Okay. What is “ego” in this case?

Elena : Self-love that exceeds everything around. Self-pity.

Irina : An object that truly loves itself is not guided by the ego. Ego is precisely the lack of self-love, true self-love. True self-love is replaced by selfishness in cases where he does not know what true love is.

True love has such a quality as unconditionality. Self-love should also be unconditional. For example, if a person loves himself unconditionally, then he will love others unconditionally, that is, without demanding the fulfillment of any conditions.

Elena : We don't love ourselves.

Irina : If a person does not accept something in himself or tries to change something in himself not just for the sake of achieving a spiritual goal, but with resentment, with anger at himself,

then this quality does not change, it simply intensifies and develops into the selfishness of the true self-love, non-acceptance of oneself. I wanted to say that irritation with my husband, his neglect to wash the dishes in the form of love, lies not in the husband, but in the Soul of the one who is experiencing irritation. What forms? (He loves to tell this) In the form that the woman herself, when she was a girl, was taught by her parents that if she did not wash the dishes, she became less loved by them.

Elena : You're bad, you won't be a housewife, no one will marry you and all that jazz.

33:47 Formation of feelings of uncertainty. Negative subconscious attitude. Transfer of behavior model. Technique for changing negative attitudes.

Irina : Feels rejected. What does this lead to? This leads to the fact that her parents do not accept her for who she is, for various reasons. They did not teach it to be done with love, but taught it either from a position of strength or guilt. For example, a girl wants to play, but doesn't want to wash the dishes. Mom doesn't force her: "Yes, okay, go mind your own business. I forgive you". And he washes the dishes with such an air that he is doing such a favor for his daughter. The daughter feels guilty and dirty in front of her mother, and this develops into a feeling of insecurity.

Elena : Yes, yes.

Irina : When she gets married, she has already formed the idea that cleanliness in the house and kitchen is more important than the feeling of love and unity of the spouses, because in their family this was more important than unity with their parents. This model already exists, but she is not aware of it, it is an installation.

She asks her husband to wash the dishes. A woman has an attitude that her husband, without a valid reason, from the woman's point of view, should not neglect her request. This is a lack of love for her. He refused to do it, forgot or ignored it, saying: "I have my own business." The woman does not have clear memories of the girl's life in her family, but she has subconscious feelings that she is not understood. Therefore, not accepting, not loving, showing irritation at this moment is the norm for her. She is already transferring this model to her relationships.

Now I will tell you how to change this setting so that it does not cause irritation.

Elena : Here!

Irina : Explain the reason. You can take your own example. Anyone who is irritated: you need to sit down, close your eyes, lower your inner gaze into your spiritual Heart. Focus on yourself, remember the situation when your husband did not wash the dishes and remain an observer in this situation, just as you watch a movie on TV. Next, ask yourself: "How am I feeling right now?" The answer will come: "Irritation."

Second question: "What am I irritated by?" Answer: "Because I didn't wash the dishes."

Elena : Because they don’t listen to me.

Irina : Next. “Because I didn’t wash the dishes.”

Third question: “What is the purpose of my irritation? What do I want to achieve with this emotion?

Elena : Wash the dishes.

Irina : That is, I don’t want to wash the dishes, I want him to wash them.

Elena : Make him wash the dishes, yes.

Irina : Let’s move on to the fourth question: “Is my husband a person free from me?” If some difficulties arise, you can ask the question: “Am I a person free from my husband?” There will be a clear answer here, won’t it?

Elena : Yes.

Irina : You will have the answer: “Yes, I am a person free from him. I am a separate person, he is a separate person. I am responsible for my actions, he is responsible for his. Although we are close people, we are different and each has our own personality and interests.” Right?

Elena : Yes.

Irina : As soon as you asked: “Is my husband a free person?” If the answer is “No,” then ask: “Am I free from my husband?” If the answer comes: “Yes, you are,” then ask: “If I am a free person, for what reason did my husband, who is also an adult, lose his freedom?” You have interesting thoughts, of course, related to life.

Elena : Interesting.

Irina : Then you will come to the conclusion that yes, of course, he is free.

The next question: “Does my husband have the right not to fulfill my requests as a free person? Does he have the right as a person? If the answer comes: “No,” ask yourself a similar question: “Do I have the right not to fulfill any of his requests that he asks me for?” Do you have the right not to comply with your husband's request? How do you think?

Elena : I have. A very interesting technique.

Irina : They use it for children.

Elena : The same can be done for children when there is a conflict with children. The same question and answer can be used in conflict with a child.

Irina : They ask you this, and so you ask the children about this. When they react emotionally negatively to something, you can only be kind, without applying pressure. Simply asking, “What emotion are you experiencing right now? Tell me how you feel now.” It is very important to teach them not to be ashamed of their feelings, then they will not create blocks for themselves.

40:57 Keeping a personal emotional diary.

Irina: It is important to connect Irina’s video with keeping an emotional diary, even for children who can write. The main condition is that the diary is inaccessible even to parents. Learn and teach your children to take a separate notebook and title it “My personal emotional diary.” No one should open it without your consent: neither mom, nor dad, nor child, nor husband, nor wife. This is the main condition for being honest with yourself.

Elena : Very interesting. Thank you.

Irina : If you see your child’s “Personal Emotional Diary”, you should not look into it, even if you think that you will not tell him about it. What you read there may accidentally slip into the conversation, and when he finds out that his personal secrets are known to you, he may stop trusting you altogether.

Elena : Yes, the moment of trust was lost.

Irina : Their subject is called “Psychology of Spiritual Development”. As soon as you experienced some emotion: positive or negative, as soon as you came out of this emotion, to the point that you remembered. An emotional diary, better a notepad or a phone, there are applications there that you can carry with you, where you will store it. As soon as you experience some emotion and remember that you need to write it down, you definitely take it out.

If it seems like you don’t have time for this, it’s better to spend a few minutes. In the “emotional diary”, write the date, approximate time, what emotion you experienced and why. Write, for example: “Today is August 16, 2020. It's 3 pm now. I’m very angry with my husband because he didn’t buy me ice cream and drank a bottle of beer himself.” Then you write why: “Because I think...” - how the emotion came to you. You can write in any expressions. That's why it should be personal.

Elena : Yes, you don’t need to read it.

Irina : If you censor your statements, they will no longer be pure emotion. You won't recognize them later. And then I ask myself: “Why?” Learn to analyze why the emotion arose. It is very important. Upon analysis, it begins to emerge that it arose without serious reasons. “Why am I so angry with him? Because he only remembers about himself, about his beer, but doesn’t remember about my ice cream.”

Next question: “Why does this make me feel irritated? Because he should have taken care of me first. Why should he take care of me and not himself?” These are the questions. Write in one notebook for about a month. Usual deadline.

In a month, choose a day when you get up in the morning and read all this. You will read more detachedly, like a book. You will see something that you did not see in the “emotional diary”. Many emotions are repeated in the same situations.

This will help you identify mental attitudes that are hidden from you. And you will see that you need to change yourself so that nothing can take you out of the positive, harmonious state of your stay in the body.

Elena : Good technique, thank you.

March 10, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Elena Antonova - guest;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
April 12, 2023

#267 What is schizophrenia? Obsession, attachments,

attachment of entities, reaction to contact.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-shizofreniya-oderzhimost-privyazki-pods
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pP5gLVo3pmw

:21 The concept of obsession. Types of bindings. Number of contacts with demons.

Sofia : The placement of Spirits in alcoholics, drug addicts, prone to criminal acts, suicide - is this a common phenomenon? How to resist and get rid of this?

Irina : By possession, do you mean demons and low-vibration plasmoids?

Sofia : We call them demons, but you say that plasmoid civilizations can carry such energies.

Irina : The representative of the plasmoid civilization is not nearby in the Astral, he is laying a channel, the so-called binding. I don't know to what extent this is considered possession in your terminology, because the reaction is different than to demons, but if you consider it possession, as an effect on the conscious and subconscious, then there are quite a lot of such people.

There are attachments to high-vibration plasmoids that bring purity, Light and Love. This is a built channel with it.

The percentage of contacts with demons, I mean non-incarnated Spirits from low levels and with low plasmoids of all density levels, as far as I can estimate, is 38-42 percent of the adult population. 15-20 percent of children, depending on the country, are affected by these entities. An even larger percentage of the population, from time to time, is in contact with them, but is more or less protected.

02:39 Methodology and symptoms of schizophrenia. Causes of autism. Definition of schizophrenia. Manifestations of maladjustment. Contactors.

Sofia : Do people with mental illness have accommodations? On Earth it is believed that they have a 100% change in mental reactions and behavior. Is it correct? Or is there confusion and disruption of physiology?

Irina : What mental illness? Mental illnesses are all different.

Sofia : Schizophrenia, most common.

Irina : (Mead speaks) I am a psychologist on Esler and have become acquainted with the methodological recommendations of your earthly doctors on schizophrenia. I was surprised. The methodology, pathogenesis and symptoms of schizophrenia have not been clearly defined by your healthcare professionals. Moreover, the state of schizophrenia describes explicit contact and not only with low-vibration entities. States of entering the Spiritual world, contact with one's Spiritual Self, visions of past lives are also included in this symptomatology.

Schizophrenia for me is a kind of abstract diagnosis that can be given to any person who differs in their behavior from the population. Recently, this diagnosis has begun to be given to people without any symptoms of the psychotic spectrum, but because of changes in mood, some emotions and feelings that may be characterological features. Not even because of the presence of contact.

This diagnosis is often given to children with a disorder called autism. When they grow up, even without obvious contact, they are diagnosed. Autism is contact, most often with plasmoids. There may be no contact. Man has incarnated in the worlds of plasmoids, and it is difficult for him to adapt to this world.

If a person is diagnosed with schizophrenia, this does not mean that he is a contactee. His character and features of adaptation to the outside world do not correspond to the idea of the norm from the point of view of a doctor. From what I have researched, this diagnosis can be given to anyone. Maybe you mean something different by schizophrenia?

Sofia : No, I have a similar opinion. I want to say that anyone who thinks differently is, to some extent, a schizophrenic.

Irina : The classic definition of schizophrenia, which was accepted earlier: schizophrenia is a disorder of perception, thinking, involving contact, uncontrollable by a person, with an external being/beings. The disorder causes his maladjustment in society.

Adaptation depends not only on the curator who comes to him, it also depends on the contactee, on his reaction to this contact.

If the highest entities come into contact with a person, for example, Archangel Michael, the Mother of God, the Burkhadians, and the person, being in this contact, will lower his vibrations, thinking that he has been chosen, appointed as a teacher, and people are lower beings. From this belief he will begin to behave inappropriately in society. Inadequacy will manifest itself in his words and actions. He may become aggressive.

He will come to the attention of doctors who will talk to him. Hearing about Archangel Michael, even if it is true, and seeing his behavior, which does not correspond to ideas about what a person should be, will be diagnosed. Archangel Michael, realizing that Demons and plasmoids will completely capture the attention and Soul of a person, leaves himself the opportunity to contact him.

February 10, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sophia Blank – writer, researcher of the Spiritual Worlds;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
April 14, 2023

#271 Preparation for the death of the physical body in the worlds of the Interstellar Union. How to tune into your Spirit?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/podgotovka-k-smerti-fizicheskogo-tela-v-mirah-mezh
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6rR3mQOUKGI

00:00

Irina: My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. My curators are present here: from the planet Esler MidgasKaus, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions.

Today we have a very difficult and controversial topic: preparation for the death of the physical body in the worlds of the Interstellar Union. What can you say about this?

And, of course, our beloved and bright Angel, Olesya, is with us. Hello, sunshine.

00:57 Preparation for death in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. Description of the world in the schools of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: (LiScioni speaks) As a specialist in astral interaction, I will tell you that preparation for death is not some momentary exercise or learned prayer, but the entire life of an embodied being. What does it mean?

Let me clarify this point. All life from birth to death is preparation for death. Or rather, not even to death, but to what will happen after it. Correct preparation for the death of the physical body is impossible without absolute faith in the existence of the Spiritual world. It is only in the earthly world that faith is opposed to knowledge. In the Interstellar Union, faith, not as an assumption, but as a feeling of the Spiritual world, goes ahead of the logical constructions of the mind, and, thanks to this, it is faith that is able to penetrate behind the curtain of the material existence of that world of primordial Light, from where we all came.

LiScioni says that we fully understand and teach our children that without faith in a spiritual existence outside the physical world, true spiritual values and firm adherence to the path of Light are impossible. We tell children at school from primary school age that nature has a spiritual and physical beginning in all their relationships.

There is such a subject: the study of the surrounding world. Your analogue is called "natural history". Knowledge of nature. This is a very correct name for natural history or even natural history. Only unlike your subject, according to the education standard of the Interstellar Union, spiritual and physical nature are considered in all their relationships. The teacher tells the children something like this: “Dear children. You are not only physical bodies, but also spiritual immortal beings. You not only have a father and a mother visible to you, but you have a universal Father. The word "Father" includes both father and mother. God as Spirit has no gender. It can be called the Father, God, the Primary Source, the Central Sun, from which the rays emerge. All His descriptions are only images that bring our understanding closer to reality. All objects in the material world have their cause. But the material world itself also has a reason. And God has no cause for creation, because He is eternal. He has always existed.

The material world has also always existed, but not always in this form in which you see it. The material world is also eternal, but only in its energy. The energy that makes up the material world is eternal. And the material world itself in this form is temporary. Temporary means permanently non-existent. It is precisely because of the temporality of the material world that there exists in it such a category as time - a series of changes in one or another material process, phenomenon or material body.”

06:28 God’s knowledge of the world through incarnate Spirits. Pity for the deceased.

Irina: Some say that God can also develop. Others, that He is unchangeable and always perfect. Which idea is closest to the Truth? The truth, as always, in the case of opposing ideas, is in the middle. These are only parts of the complete Truth. The Complete Truth is that God is unchangeable, perfect in His essence, and His energies, which create the material world, are subject to change. Otherwise there would be neither material time nor this world. In this part of God, God is subject to change and development. We, as children of God and parts of God at the same time, are also subject to changes when clothed in matter. This means that the parts of God are also changeable. But He himself, as a Superpersonality, is always perfect. It can only be changeable in us.

There are many philosophical teachings in some worlds of the Interstellar Union that teach that

through the incarnation of its parts into the material world, God cognizes its other manifestations and the world that it created. The word “knows” does not mean that He did not know it. He knew this in theory, in his omniscience, and being embodied in his parts, he learns this in practice, that is, in action, in action. Therefore, you too are His parts, which perceive through the eyes and all the receptors of the physical body.

The part of God that I am, for example, I or Irina the contactee, your family and friends, each of the people and each of the Spirits is a set of His qualities. These sets are not the same in each person.

I am telling you all this now (says LiShioni), because without knowledge of true spiritual existence, a correct understanding of death is impossible. If there is no true knowledge of death and what comes after, a rational being can only react to its own approaching death or the death of its relative, using its instincts, including the instinct of self-preservation.

The instinct of self-preservation, transferred, in the form of a projection, onto another person, whose Spirit has left the material world, is called “pity for the deceased” on Earth. When you feel sorry for someone who has died, you are afraid of your own death, even if you don't realize it. Distorted knowledge about death and the Spiritual world leads to the fact that a person’s entire life becomes distorted. It does not allow him to make choices that will further his task.

Olesya: It’s very scary to lose a loved one when you think: “Is there something there on the other side or not.” Knowledge and faith are a big deal.

11:23 Faith and knowledge in the material world. An experiment to understand the world. The concept of materialism.

Irina: How does faith in the Spiritual world differ from knowledge in the material world? Knowledge in the material world is a set of some information, plus the ability to manage it correctly. For example, the knowledge that 2x2=4 will be genuine and true only when we not only know it, but can remember it and teach it to others. We can explain by calculating this number, for example, by addition. But this is the material world, and they perceive it through receptors, through the senses. Specifically, in the example about numbers that I gave, our visual analyzers help us recognize them. We see visually that as a result of adding or multiplying a number, another certain number of objects is obtained, which can also be counted, again with the help of the eyes. This is called direct experience. Direct experience, or the so-called scientific knowledge of the world, on Earth is based precisely on experiment.

The experiment, in turn, is based on the receptors of the physical body or on devices that are a continuation of the same receptors, and the readings from the devices are also read using the body’s receptors. It is clear that knowledge of the material world through experiments can only be through those receptors that are sensitive to certain types of radiation and vibrations in your world.

As you understand, the material world is not all that exists. Even in your world there are many sciences that study the Spiritual world. They call it a reflection, continuation or generation of the material. All this happens because over many centuries the existing paradigm of cognition

through receptors in your social egregors has rooted and imprinted the idea that this is precisely the knowledge of truth. The idea behind this is that matter is the only really existing manifestation of itself. The remaining spiritual qualities: faith, love, the desire for knowledge are only different states of the body, as higher nervous activity.

Nervous activity is brain activity. Therefore, in a materialistically minded consciousness, the conviction grows and becomes stronger that as soon as oxygen and nutrients stop flowing to the brain, its cells begin to die and stop producing microelectricity - impulses, and all matter will disintegrate, then consciousness, which, according to your scientists, is , his product, will also disappear. This is called "materialism".

15:53 Intuitive comprehension of the world.

Irina: Many planets of the Interstellar Union went through this stage of cognition. I want to tell you, dear earthlings, that in science this is far from the only way of understanding reality. The way to understand reality is not through experiment, but through intuitive comprehension of spiritual truths, contact with your Spiritual Self and with spiritual mentors, through memories of the skills of past incarnations and other mystical sources.

Mysticism from the word “secrets”. They are secrets because they are hidden from physical eyes. They cannot be a mystery to the eyes of the spiritual heart if it knows how to look and see. And the experiment in this case only confirms the conclusions drawn on the basis of spiritual reflections, quests, and astral travel. For this reason, it is very difficult for scientists of the Interstellar Union to answer questions from materialistic-minded scientists on Earth, telling them about any experiments confirming the existence, for example, of gravitons or the transition of one energy to another. Because before doing these experiments, they must accept on faith the existence of the Spiritual World, which they want to test.

All the Interstellar Union specialists I know understand the situation on Earth well, and they all say that materialism is the path you need to take. But on this path you will not be completely abandoned either by us or by your spiritual mentors, Angels and Archangels. Because you come here temporarily. You live in these bodies temporarily. In your eternal home, in your Spiritual World, friends and co-workers whom you knew 1000 times better than those next to you on Earth are waiting for you and watching over you. In the Spiritual world there is also time, but it is subjective.

We tell our children everything that I just told you. That there is a materialistic point of view and spiritual knowledge that they are spiritual immortal entities who temporarily come to the material world to solve their problems. Since we are all children of God, His parts, our nature has an irresistible inner desire to merge with our Source into a single whole and become Him.

I want to emphasize that this hidden desire is present even among demons, but in the form of a desire for happiness without love. In this case, they replace the desire for happiness with the desire for temporary pleasures. Even if these pleasures bring them suffering later. Pleasure is one of the forms of the happiness that they are trying to know. Even among demons, this desire does not go away, because they are the same parts of God, Light, Love, who simply deny this in themselves and go their own way. Their path does not imply a rejection of the divine image and presence that is in them. A complete rejection of the Divine presence would mean the disintegration of the Spirit and its death, in the sense of the destruction of existence.

Which is impossible, since the Spirit is eternal.

LiShioni, well, who doesn't know this?

Olesya: There are many who don't know this. It's inspiring.

Irina: He just said that preparing for death is the work of a lifetime. Let's ask a more specific question.

21:57 Meeting with the Higher Self before leaving embodiment.

Olesya: LiShioni, I would like to know: is there any system on the planets of the Interstellar Union that prepares a living being, a humanoid, for leaving the incarnation, knowing that due to his illness, he has very little left. What advice can you give to prepare a person? What kind of conversation can you have with such a person who already knows that he doesn't have much time left?

Irina: They usually don't give a specific date. About two months, about a year. Mentors can feel and say this, since it is almost impossible to set a day-to-day deadline. You can feel it.

What to do in this case? In the Interstellar Union they teach that before leaving an incarnation, if the approximate date of exit has become known, meet with your Higher Self on this topic, asking the question: "Have I completed my highest task of incarnation? Do I have any unfinished tasks yet? Are there those in this material world who are offended by me? Are there anyone I'm offended by?"

Each Spirit understands that after leaving incarnation he will go to talk to God. Each Spirit wants to appear before Him pure so that the vibration of an absolutely pure God suits this Spirit and gives it happiness and not suffering.

A low vibrational Spirit that has hidden grievances or has not made peace with its neighbors will also talk to God, but at some distance. The presence of God will bring him suffering. Not physical suffering, but spiritual suffering due to vibration mismatch. Very high vibration, like electricity, but it will be spiritual. This is the first point.

The second point: every Spirit who loves God wants to appear before his loving Father in the purest form in order to show Him his Love, his gratitude for this world. This also plays an important role in the fact that the Spirit, before leaving incarnation, does everything to find out if there is something in the material world that can prevent him from leaving in complete peace, Love and humility. He spends time figuring out if he has any unfinished business, if he has completed his task, if there are creatures with whom he is in conflict.

Further, if he has closed everything in this relationship, he usually begins to think about where

to direct the property that he has. Unlike Earth, in the Interstellar Union inheritance does not always go to relatives.

26:57 Inheritance in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: In the Interstellar Union, according to the legislation, each Spirit, before leaving the incarnation, if it is not a sudden exit, disposes of it on the advice of its Higher Self. The protocol says that the Spirit, leaving the incarnation on the advice of its spiritual disembodied part, distributes its property for one purpose or another. He will not only distribute it to certain individuals, he also writes certain goals in his will.

Olesya: For the society of the country, the planet where he lives?

Irina: Maybe for my children. Then he needs to write what he would like them to use it for. And if he suddenly leaves the incarnation, then his property remains to the one whom he indicates from the Spiritual world.

There are spiritual specialists in astral interactions. Such a specialist, together with a relative of the deceased, goes to the Astral, to the world of disembodied Spirits. He asks permission from the Spirit's mentors to meet with him. This is considered a good reason because property is part of his material energy. He spent some energy to accumulate it. The deceased, in contact with his Higher Self, as a single integral Spirit, gives the answer: where, for what and why. He has the right to bequeath it to his children or simply to society, or to a specific organization. Not necessarily on his planet or in the Interstellar Union. This is his right if he directs property to a certain organization. The Spirit Himself appoints the person in charge. Usually a relative or friend who will make sure that this property goes where it needs to go.

Olesya: You live - you live on Earth, and you receive an inheritance from another planet. To some contactee.

Irina: The contactee is prohibited from providing physical evidence. So, of course, this is somewhat limiting. Then all mentors and curators, upon leaving incarnation, would send part of their savings to the contactee and convert them into valuable metals and materials that exist on Earth. If Saint Germain comes out of incarnation, I think I know who he will send his savings to (laughs).

Olesya: Thank you, but I think that his 15 wives should also be left with something. Therefore, I will refuse in their favor (laugh).

Irina: They are asked whether it is from the Spiritual Self. Only after this answer is the property distributed. They have such a law on inheritance.

Olesya: Thank you, interesting.

Irina: After the issue is resolved, he is considered ready for the transition to the Spiritual world. He remains alone, goes into meditation, separates from the body. His relatives and friends may be present if he so desires. It also happens that he wants to remain alone with his Higher Self, with his guides, mentors and curators.

32:33 Technique for connecting with the Higher Self of the planet Shimor. Transition to the Spiritual World.

Irina: Now I will show how every person can ask himself whether he is eternal or not. How to tune into your Spirit. It's like going to the Higher Self. Now close your eyes. Just watch how you breathe. When you inhale, say to yourself: “I am inhaling.” When you exhale, say to yourself: “I am exhaling.” Now you'll say it a little differently. Now, when you take a breath, say to yourself: “My body is taking a breath. My body exhales." And if your body inhales and exhales, where are you?

Olesya: Nearby.

Irina: Now remember that a moment before that you also existed. And a moment after that, you too will exist. Do you feel how this point exists in different times?

Olesya: Yes, of course.

Irina: Is this a stream?

Olesya: Yes, it’s a flow. So this is a flow.

Irina: Is this a flow of energy?

Olesya: Yes.

Irina: Say: “I am the flow of energy through which time flows.”

Olesya: I am the flow of energy through which time flows.

Irina: How do you feel?

Olesya: Stream. It is independent of bodies.

Irina: Can this flow stop?

Olesya: No.

Irina: Look at the very beginning of this stream. How many bodies are built into it?

Olesya: A lot, no end.

Irina: Does it go to infinity?

Olesya: Yes.

Irina: Great! Now say: “I am the endless stream of consciousness of the Creator.”

Olesya: I am the endless stream of consciousness of the Creator.

Irina: Now look ahead. Do you see how he goes into the Light?

Olesya: Yes.

Irina: Say: “The light is endless.”

Olesya: The light is endless.

Irina: Because I am eternal Love.

Olesya: Because I am eternal Love.

Irina: How do you feel?

Olesya: Love, bliss.

Irina: This is a Shimorian way of leading to the Higher Self.

Olesya: Thank you!

Irina: Interesting?

Olesya: Interesting! How many techniques do we have?

Irina: The very moment of exit from the physical body of a humanoid, if it is prepared, occurs a few minutes before the life thread is disconnected. So that the Spirit has the opportunity to observe this from the side, to send a flow of love to his body, to his relatives. After this, he leaves for the Spiritual World, accompanied by guides. Since we have had astral travel since childhood, the Spirit does not wait until it is thrown out of the body by the agony of ending life. He leaves the body himself so as not to experience pain and suffering from lack of oxygen, spasms and the like. He leaves his body on his own.

Olesya: Interesting, amazing!

Irina: It also helps to process the fear of death by recognizing the fact that you, as a Spirit, have had many bodies, and you have already gone through this experience. It was interesting to talk about this topic. Thank you, Olesya. Thanks MidgasCaus, LiShioni. Thank you darlings. See you again!

Broadcast May 17, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Olesya Smelova is the administrator of the YouTube channel, the “Cassiopeia Level” and “Cassiopeia Color” projects.

Video in text
April 15, 2023

#272 Irina Podzorova. AllatRa

Creative Society. Goals of the Cassiopeia project. How to change the world for the better?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sozidatelnoe-obshchestvo-allatra-celi-proekta-kass

00:22 Presentation of conference participants.

Denis: Guests are the participants of the Cassiopeia project Maxim Rusan - project manager, Irina Podzorova - contactor with alien races and Maria Sokalskaya - project administrator and assistant project manager. Hello, friends!

Irina: Hello!

Maxim: Hello everyone!

Maria: Hello everyone.

01:49 The history of the emergence of the Cassiopeia project.

Denis: And the first question I would like to ask is Maxim, as a leader. Please tell us how your project originated and why it has such a name – “Cassiopeia”?

Maxim : Well, this question applies even closer to Irina. I was just receiving my third higher education, I had a diploma project “Organization of any children’s project,” I studied at the “Institute of Practical Psychology, Business Psychology” and organized a children’s project.

One of my cameramen said that he went to film a crazy woman in the city of Povorino who communicates with aliens. When he arrived, I became interested in this video, I watched this video, and I immediately realized that she was not crazy, she really had a real connection. And he personally, having already met Irina, came to her in Povorino, in the village. Then Irina and I decided not to hide this contact, but to convey this contact to people.

Why? Because this contact carries a huge amount of information to increase the level of awareness and perception of people. In this contact, everything falls into place, in place, on the shelves. Irina is in contact with the Interstellar Union, with the Galactic Federation of Light, and with other spiritual levels. We are given a clear structure of the universe, and we explain this structure of the universe to people.

The Cassiopeia project is called only because Irina's first contact was with a representative of the planet Daraal. Exactly the same representative of the planet Daraal once, in 1989, visited the city of Voronezh, it is called "Children's Park". In this "Children's Park" you can find a lot of videos about this. And he lives where the constellation Cassiopeia is located. Therefore, based on Irina's first contact with Kirchiton, we called the project "Cassiopeia", and it went from there. Whatever you name the yacht the first time, that's how it will sail.

Denis: Interesting.

03:04 Targets the "Cassiopeia" project.

Denis: What goals do you set for the Cassiopeia project?

Maxim : In general, the goal of the Cassiopeia project is very global: to introduce every person to his Spirit, to his Soul, to teach people to communicate with their Spirit. We call this the Higher Self.

Learn to receive feedback from this Higher Self and learn to lead other people to the Higher Self. When a person understands that he is not only a physical body, but also a Soul, and the Soul in this regard is primary, then this harmonization occurs in a person: his high spiritual vibrations, his Soul and body. Why? Because people, in general, are very material, they live at the level of the body, at the level of consumption, and they do not think at all that in addition to the body there is also a Soul, a Spirit. Therefore, the main task of the project is to introduce each person to his Soul, to his Spirit.

04:10 Irina Podzorova's first contact with an alien civilization.

Ella: Irina, please tell us about your first contact with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations. How did this happen and how did you feel about it?

Maxim : Just briefly. We have a very large amount of material on our YouTube channel. This first contact has already been told many, many times. This is not a very short story, a very long story, somehow shorter, without details.

Irina : No details.

Hello, dear friends. Indeed, I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since I was 13 years old. My first contact occurred in 1999. I want to say right away that I am not only a mental and astral contactee who contacts through my subtle bodies, but also a physical contactee with whom contacts also took place on the physical level on alien aircraft.

My first contact in 1999 was exactly that, physical contact.

I was living in a village at that time and I met and saw a triangular-shaped object not far from the park of this village. I saw them. They looked like this: 3 meters tall, 3 eyes, and they have no neck, just a head connected to the body. They turned to me. One of them introduced himself as Kirchiton, Maxim already spoke about this. These were representatives of the planet Daraal of the constellation Cassiopeia. They addressed me in Russian and offered to visit their planet, the planet Daraal. I agreed.

The journey itself took several minutes due to the fact that their ships have engines that can, one might say more simply, teleport the ship from one place in the Galaxy to another. Then they brought me back. This is all described on my channel, what I saw there. Indeed, this will take a long time, so I will keep it short.

Then I met Kirchiton again when he came to pick me up a few days later. He took me to the lunar base, where I agreed to become a contactee. I was installed with a chip from this civilization so that I could enter into mental contacts, astral contacts and transfer information not only through physical contact, but also, for example, by talking with a person. Directly in a conversation with him, they could come to me in the Astral Plane and transmit information. This is how it is now.

Maxim : Yes, now with us there is one of the representatives of the planet Burkhad, this is not a Daraalian. His name is Raom Tiyan, he is a security representative.

Irina : Security services too, but actually he is a specialist in energy interactions, something like our physicist. Only they understand the word “physics” much more broadly than just the science of the physical world. For them, this science is inseparable from the doctrine of the spiritual origin of matter.

07:49 Why did Irina Podzorova become a contactee? Qualities of a contactee.

Ella: Irina, tell me, why do you think they chose you for such contacts, and what qualities should such a person have?

Maxim: Let me answer this question.

Irina : From the outside it’s clearer, of course.

Maxim : You see, Irina is such a pure and bright person, she is like a child. I do not hide this, she knows how to enjoy everything, she has an absolutely harmonious state of the Soul, she has a harmonious state of her physical body. Contactors are initially selected based on implementation tasks. Her task for this incarnation includes precisely contact, the transfer of information, the transfer of contact to us, here, in the form in which we are trying to do it.

Irina : An agreement for this contact, for a meeting with Kirchiton, and then with the astral representatives of the Interstellar Union, with MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, who is now my curator, with Raom Tiyan, with LiShioni from the planet Shimor and with the rest, of which

there are already a lot , many people come to me in the Astral. This is called a contactor with the Interstellar Union. There was an agreement on this even before my incarnation, with my spiritual mentors-angels, who selected this incarnation for me. In the form of the Spirit, I already knew about this when I incarnated, and that is why, when I saw Kirchiton for the first time, despite his unusual appearance, I did not run away, but went with him to the ship. Because my Soul, my Higher Self - the disembodied part of the Spirit, knew who it was, subconsciously, and therefore did not give me such a defensive reaction as fear, because fear is an instinctive form of reaction to danger, and my Higher Self knew that There is nothing to be afraid of, we have an agreement.

09:53 Why did Irina decide to tell people about her contacts?

Ella: Tell me, why did you decide to tell people about your contacts with alien intelligence?

Irina : I didn't decide to tell people right away. When I was still 13 years old, Kirkhiton initially assigned me physical contact twice a week. He assigned me a place in the forest where I had to come in the evening and not tell anyone about it, because it was forbidden to tell anyone about the contact, as well as to provide physical evidence of any kind. The Interstellar Union is confident that providing physical evidence that reaches journalists, and even more so the authorities, can pose a danger to the contactee. For example, imprisonment. They already had similar precedents, as they explained to me.

Maxim : Yes. We decided to give this contact because I think it's time.

Irina: Because I met Maxim.

Maxim: Yes, because we met each other, and I, as a fairly active person, who is and has been interested in esotericism, psychology, and many other things. And when I began to receive information from Irina and from representatives of the Interstellar Union, everything began to fall into place for me. Scattered information from religious egregors, from Buddhist, Christian, esoteric books. The information that I myself studied. Things started to fall into place for me.

And, you know, honestly, it's so offensive. Previously, we were burned at the stake, hidden in psychiatric hospitals, and everything else. Now, probably, people are ready to more or less perceive this information adequately. And I think that many scientific communities already understand that our science has reached a dead end at many points in its development. Our civilization is following a dead-end path of development, destroying itself, increasing the temperature in the atmosphere, polluting our planet. And I decided that everyone should learn this information, because on the basis of this information it is possible to build a very competent, good, creative society.

12.11 The purpose of creating people. The purpose of communication between aliens and earthlings.

Oleg: Maxim, Irina, please tell me, what do you think is the purpose of aliens communicating

with us?

Irina : You mean specifically the Interstellar Union, as I understand it, and not all aliens?

Oleg: Well, yes.

Maxim : Let's probably answer through our contact, namely the Interstellar Union. What is the purpose of communication of the Interstellar Union.

Irina : I'll now ask Burkhad's representative Raom Tiyan, he knows about this. What is planet Burhad? Yes, he asks for an introduction. This is the self-name of the planet Pikran, it is located in the constellation Cygnus, this is his planet. 670 light years from Earth. This planet is considered the capital of the Interstellar Union; recently it has 117 civilizations. At first there were 116 civilizations, and more recently, by earthly standards, they were joined by the 117th civilization.

Maxim : I would like to add information, otherwise we'll miss it. In total, there are 727 dense-material civilizations and more than 7,000 subtle-material civilizations in our Galaxy.

Irina : They are still opening new ones there.

Maxim : Well, yes, and new ones are opening.

Irina : Raom Tiyan is a representative of the capital of the Interstellar Union. Not only is he a representative of the capital, the ancestors of his race participated in the creation of man on our planet, in the creation of the human body, not the Soul, three million years ago. He tells me about it. We now contain 30% of the genes of his civilization. The human genetic gene pool consists of genes from terrestrial primates and representatives of three alien civilizations. Here is one of them - this is the planet Burkhad.

Why do we communicate with earthlings? We created, we mean that the Interstellar Union existed even then. The Interstellar Union has existed in the Milky Way Galaxy for more than 15 million years, and your civilization, if we count the time from the appearance of the first intelligent representatives of earthlings, is three million years old.

The purpose of creating a civilization of an intelligent type on Earth was so that those Spirits who incarnate here from the Spiritual world believe in reincarnation, believe, know, recognize that it exists, teach in their educational institutions that we come from the Spiritual world, reincarnate etc. So that those intelligent Spirits who incarnate on Earth can go through their development path in the new conditions of the planet that exists here, and in conditions of connection with the body of a hybrid. As I already said, we have a mixture of several types of genetic information, which means different energies and different capabilities of this body.

Maxim : Yes, I want to clarify a little. We have three civilizations: the civilization of Burkhad, these are two-meter (people) very similar to us, white hair, white skin, blue big and green big eyes, this is one of the civilizations. Next is the Tumesout civilization, the constellation of Orion, these are giants from four to eight meters in average height, and the reptilian civilization, (planet) Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici. 5% of us have reptilian genes. Sorry, Raom Tiyan, for interrupting you.

Irina : This is why your race was created, so that its representatives would go from a primitive system to a civilization that would independently reach such a degree of development, the evolution of consciousness, when wars, violence, and injustice would cease. She will be able to join the Interstellar Union as an equal partner and employee in order to further explore other worlds, participate, including in spiritual development, material development, etc. This is the purpose of creating humans.

As for contacts. We believe that humanity is only three million years old. For us this is a very young age of civilization. Therefore, she needs to give information through contactees about spiritual development, about the Spiritual world, about other civilizations, since you are deprived of the opportunity to fly around the Galaxy and explore other worlds. You do not have such spaceships, information can only be given to you through contactees, so that those Souls who have had the experience of incarnation in our worlds, their subconscious, can remember that this is true, what is said in the messages of contactees, and, accordingly, be convinced of the reality of existence Souls.

And since this world, as Maxim said, is materialistic, materialism has been introduced into science and politics, education, and many other spheres of social life, it is important through contactees of various kinds - through esoteric, religious figures, authors of books, films - give the idea that Spirit is primary and matter is secondary. In the sense that the Spirit creates matter for the needs of its development. For the purpose of sharing information.

Maxim : Raising your children.

Oleg: Thank you.

18:58 How long have aliens been visiting Earth?

Oleg: Please tell me more, your contact is now taking place. Now, we live in the 21st century. How long do you think representatives of other civilizations or the Interstellar Union have been visiting Earth and why?

Maxim : I told you how many of us were burned at the stake by the Inquisition, how many of us were kept in psychiatric hospitals in the Soviet Union. Let Raom Tiyan tell you.

Irina : Since earthlings were created three million years ago, at that time there were already numerous bases of the Interstellar Union on Earth, on the Moon, on other planets and satellites of the Solar System.

Maxim : I'll clarify. On the Moon 12,000 years ago.

Irina: He means planets. Yes.

19:56 Solar system before the war 12,000 years ago.

Irina: I'll clarify now. At the time we were created, the Moon was not a satellite of the Earth, it was a planet between the Earth and Mars. Another planet rotated between Mars and Jupiter, from which the asteroid belt now remains. This is a change in the solar system, that the Earth acquired the Moon, that a single continent broke into continents, you can even mentally assemble them and see what the first continent looks like, which was at that time.

All these changes in the solar system and on Earth occurred quite recently by geological and, moreover, cosmic standards, 12,000 years ago, and they did not occur naturally, but occurred as a result of an attack on the solar system, specifically on Earth, by the reptilian race Selbet.

Maxim : One of the races of our creators.

21:07 Causes of war 12,000 years ago. Earth's climate before the war.

Irina : They attacked us to destroy earthlings. They had their own reason, there is a video about this too. Now I will tell you briefly.

The reason was that they considered hybrids like us dangerous, this is the first reason. And the second reason is that the representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout did not give the reptilians the opportunity to experiment with our dinosaurs, who were around at that time, in order to create an intelligent race and reptilians, also on Earth. There was a struggle, political, so to speak. When a ruler came to power on Selbet who was opposed to anthropomorphs (that means the Burkhadians, they are also anthropomorphs, like us, and the Earth was then considered a colony of Burkhad), they attacked the Earth, timing the moment when there were no Interstellar warships around the Earth Union. There were only scientific ships and research bases. Selbet sent an entire military fleet. Their weapons are not like those of earthlings; they were not nuclear weapons. There were gravitational bombs that changed the orbits of planets.

In addition to the Earth, the planets Venus and Mars suffered in this war. 200,000 years ago, that is, long before the war, Venus and Mars were terraformed by the forces of the Interstellar Union, and planets suitable for life were created from them. On Venus and Mars there was a completely different atmosphere, there was a different climate. By the way, there was also a different climate on Earth, for example, there was no winter, and where the poles and ice caps are now, there was a tropical forest. That was all.

23:06 Changes in the solar system as a result of the war.

Irina: As a result of the attack of the Selbetites, the planet Venus turned into what we see. That is, they created a poisonous atmosphere, with their weapons they influenced its orbit in such a way that it began to rotate too close to the Sun, and the rays began to fall on it at a different angle. The greenhouse effect that is created on Venus is also due to the influence of their weapons. But from Venus, before such consequences occurred, our creators managed to remove almost all the inhabitants from the planet Burkhad. There are deaths, but few died there. Almost all the inhabitants were taken to the planet Disaru. It also exists now and is part of the Interstellar Union, where our genetic almost complete relatives live. You cannot distinguish them from earthlings, they are the same. But these are already the descendants of those who were taken out 12,000 years ago.

Mars was an inhabited planet. There were also descendants of earthlings who were taken to Mars 200,000 years ago. In general, the aliens set the task of settling us throughout the solar system so that we could not only be fruitful and multiply on Earth, but also on other planets that were suitable for this.

Maxim : The task of the Interstellar Union is to populate our Galaxy, and not only our Galaxy, with intelligent life.

Irina : They built cities there, planted forests and gardens. The fact that the Bible says that God grew a garden means that Gods are written as God, because the ancient peoples, one of whose representatives later wrote the books of the Bible, imagined aliens, aliens, as Gods who had descended from the sky. In allegorical form, the Bible tells the true history of mankind, but in such an allegorical metaphorical form.

Yes, the planet Mars also suffered. Almost everyone on Mars died because the Selbetites flew from the edges of the solar system. Their first strike was on the planet now called Phaethon, between Jupiter and Mars, where the asteroid belt is now. They broke it. The Interstellar Union, which existed in the solar system at that time, needed time to call in warships. This war happens very quickly, in seconds, the use of these weapons and their consequences.

Maxim : Irish, we can talk about this for a long time, we have a video on the channel.

Irina : We have a video on the channel about Mars, everything is very detailed. A participant in the war tells - Ashtar.

Maxim : I want to inform everyone that we do not use drugs, we are not members of any sects, and we do not read science fiction books, so that people can understand. This question is very often asked: what do you smoke, or where do you get such interesting information? This information is from a contact. Irina is in this contact 24/7 and, it seems to me, sometimes even 25/7, because when we go into sleep, we go on astral travel unconsciously and return from there.

Therefore, Irina can go into the Astral, and look in the Astral, and visit other planets, other worlds in the Astral, but she does this not only in the Astral, but also in the physical body.

27:08 Consequences of the war 12,000 years ago.

Irina : More about reptilians. Because they started this war, then the ships of the Interstellar Union arrived and they defeated the Selbetites. Now I'll tell you this very briefly.

A lot of millions of people died on Earth, because there was a population of many millions, but those whom they managed to take out - tens of thousands, they took to Mars or to a lunar base. There was a very large Interstellar Union base on Mars.

The Earth began to move away from the Sun, the Burkhadians stopped it with their gravitational field so that it would not fly far and lose heat. But the Earth attracted the Moon. They almost collided and were on the verge of disaster.

Selbet was a member of the Interstellar Union at the time, but for these military actions he was expelled from the Interstellar Union. He hasn't been there for about 250 Earth years. Then on Selbet, this reptilian planet, with the help of representatives of Tumesout, another group came to power.

Maxim: Tumesout are giants.

Irina: We managed to arrest and send to the planet the criminals who started the war, and they were again accepted into the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : We can talk for a long time. The guys have a lot of questions, I'm sure.

28:41 The process of astral contact with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Ella: You mentioned a little, but I would like to clarify: tell me, how does communication with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations take place? Is this somehow figurative, do you hear a voice in your head or intuitively, through telepathy? How does the process itself happen?

Irina : Now I am in mental contact, this is a type of mental contact. Now Raom Tiyan is standing next to me, I feel his presence.

Maxim : In the astral body.

Irina: He is in the astral body. My chips are tuned to its frequency, so to speak. He transmits to me a stream of mental images, they pass through my brain, through my consciousness. I see not just images, but as a stream of mental images, both thoughts and images together, and the interpretation comes from my vocabulary. What he conveys, I see and convey.

Maxim : If there is no word in the contactee's database that can express what he says, he selects it from the contactee's database.

Irina : Yes, he picks up. Moreover, you can talk with a plasmoid, with a representative who has never seen an earthling, who not only does not know the Russian language. He will convey images at his level of concepts, and I will convey them at mine. These are the features of the chips. The chip I told you about was installed in 2019. After we had already met Maxim, representatives of the planet Esler installed two more chips, this is where MidgasCaus is from.

30:40 The use of chips for contacts with aliens.

Maxim : We decided for a very long time whether to do this or not, to overload Irina with contacts or not to overload.

Irina : Because without these two chips the contact was difficult, Maxim knows.

Maxim: The contact was terrible. You can, indeed, have a psychiatrist nearby and give diagnoses: both by the physical reactions of the body, and by conversation, speech during contact. We decided for a long time whether to install these two chips or not. On one of Irina's physical contacts, she was taken to the planet Esler, and two more physical chips were installed there.

Irina : I became more or less in contact, because then I was in a state of altered consciousness, it was difficult for me to navigate the physical world, I perceived it only in fragments, that is, I was both here and here.

Maxim : For our scientists who want to cut Irina open and get the chips, I want to say right away that the chips are at a very high biological level. Our instruments do not detect them like metal objects.

Irina : They are made of biopolymers.

Maxim: They are made of biopolymers, they are already built into the structure of Irina's tissues, so there is no need to look for Irina and try to get chips out of her.

Ella: Thank you.

31:33 "Crop circles" phenomenon. What is this?

Ella: The topic of crop circles is very interesting to us. We know that crop circles form luminous balls. These balls are sometimes called plasmoids, sometimes ball lightning, because they behave intelligently. What can you say what it is?

Maxim : One of the possible methods of drawing crop circles is using drones.

The ship itself is in orbit, sending drones. These can be small round flying objects, which, due to changes in the plasma field, the gravitational field, create these crop circles.

Irina : Everything you see, like luminous balls and like plasmoids, is reminiscent of those plasmoids that are representatives of subtle-material civilizations. But most often, crop circles are left by representatives of humanoid alien civilizations: both from the planet Tashig and from the Pleiades, too.

Maxim : Guys, they are looking at our awareness. They are not interested in how we decipher it. They are interested in the process, how we decipher it. That is, what conclusions we make, the reaction to this circle, to the appearance of this circle, the reaction to the conclusions.

Irina : To the scientific community, how will they explain to the people where this circle came from if there are no traces of people nearby, cars, etc.

Maxim : Crows are taught to collect lids, they give us crop circles and see our reaction, what we will do, how we will decipher.

Irina : They are sending, he is now showing me, as Maxim said, a drone is an automatic probe, of which there can be many dozens on an aircraft-ship. They have a diameter of about 30 cm. But around themselves they create a plasma field of bright white or yellow color, and it changes.

When a ball hangs on a field, for example, cereals, its plasma field changes intensity. A vortex electromagnetic field is created, which changes the structure in plants. And this is why they form a pattern. This pattern is already included in the program of this ship in advance.

34:10 Luminous balls over the pyramids, on Kailash. Types of plasmoids.

Ella: Tell me, often luminous bright balls are seen above the pyramids, on Kailash and in other places. What are they for?

Maxim : Anything, guys. On Kailash there is one of the portals of plasmoid subtle-material civilizations, there are bases in the mountains. It could be an alien ship. We have more than 400 bases throughout our planet. All over our Earth, there are alien bases that are located under the Earth. Either deep or very deep.

Irina: Underwater, in the mountains.

Maxim: This can be like a manifestation of a subtle civilization on the physical level, as a ball of light of different colors, different structures. It can be like lightning, it can be like luminous elongated objects. These can also be physical ships. There may be representatives of subtle-material civilizations in their bodies, manifested in the reality in which you and I find ourselves.

Irina : Yes, they do. Plasmoids, as we call them, representatives of subtle-material civilizations, are of the earthly type and of the cosmic type. In common parlance they are called Nature Spirits. Maybe you have heard the Spirits of forests, houses, there are Spirits of the stars.

Maxim: Leshy, brownie, mermaid are plasmoid civilizations that are visible. In order to see them, you need to change your vibrations a little, not to see them with your eyes, but internally. It's like Irina says: I accept information where there is a flow of both thoughts and images. This is how contact with subtle-material civilizations occurs. A person who says: "I saw a brownie," received that image, that thought package that the plasmoid gave him in relation to the structure that it represents.

The brownie is basically the balancer of the house, that is, the balancer of the energies of the house, the space in the house. These are earthly civilizations that help us, that supervise us. They can also be called our creators. Why? Because their lifespan is from 200-300 years to millions of years, such as solar plasmoids.

Irina: They can create Galaxies.

Maxim: Yes, they can create Galaxies, these plasmoids, as energy-information formations. This is a very interesting separate structure for explaining and understanding what it is.

Irina : Raom Tiyan says: "To understand what plasmoids are, you have probably heard about the expression "dark matter" and "dark energy." This is that part of the Universe that is not yet accessible to scientific knowledge. It is simply recorded that it exists in the Universe. It is recorded that its total mass occupies 95-96% of the mass of the Universe. And all the galaxies, stars and planets are 4-5% of the world we see.

This dark mass of matter and energy is (and not even all, but only some part of) plasmoid civilizations that can be noticed by our instruments, simply by their presence.

Most have such high vibrations that cannot be recorded in any way by our eyes or our instruments, because they are tuned to our third-density three-dimensional world."

Maxim : The word "vibration" is a fairly broad concept. We are in the third level of density. There are 59 total levels, 56 subtle levels.

Irina: And we are on the third.

Maxim: And we are on the third level of physical reality in dense matter, embodied from the Spirit, transferred to the body, called the Soul. Representatives of the Interstellar Union give us this entire structure of the Universe very well and describe it.

Irina : This is not the Spiritual world. This is precisely the subtle world. Here we are a dense material world, we have dense matter. They are a subtle world. And there is the Spiritual world - the world of disembodied Spirits, where Souls come from, there is no matter there.

Maxim : This is even higher in vibration. This is exactly the Light of true Love of our Creator that we are talking about.

Irina : There are also 24 levels there, from where we all incarnate, either into the subtle material world, that is, we acquire a subtle body, or into the dense material world, that is, this is already the level of the Earth, any other planet, any Galaxy.

38:48 The origin of the pyramids. Purpose of the pyramids.

Denis: Thank you. You talked a little earlier about pyramids. There are many different pyramids on the planet. Why were they built, and is there a connection to the pyramids on other planets?

Maxim : What does it mean “is there a connection on the pyramids on other planets”?

Denis: Connection between buildings. We see that there are similar ones on Mars.

Maxim: Is there a connection between the pyramids on Mars, for example, and on Earth?

Dennis: Yes.

Irina : I’ll tell you where this form for the structure came from. It was only in the later times of the Egyptian pharaohs that these buildings were used as tombs. In earlier periods of human history, they were used as temples, libraries, and educational institutions.

Where did the shape of the pyramid come from on Earth, in the solar system? People from Earth also lived on Mars and were transported there. So where did this form come from on Earth?

On the planet of one of the creators of your bodies, on Tumesout, which Maxim spoke about, which is located in the constellation Orion, there are houses of a pyramidal shape.

Maxim : These are giants, I remind you once again, Tumesout, so that it is clear in our

terminology.

Irina: Yes, they are called Tumesoutians, they are giants, giants from Orion.

Maxim : These are exactly those whom we called cherubim and seraphim.

Irina: Yes, we called them.

Maxim: Have you seen the Egyptian pyramids with such large entrances?

Irina: Irina was physically taken to Tumesout. Yes I remember. This planet is located in the constellation Orion, 1068 light years from Earth. The houses of representatives of this planet are almost all pyramidal in shape. They live in such houses. Not like us, square ones, or, for example, like Esler's representatives with domes. Burkhadians love to live in such places. And they have houses since ancient times, from their ancestors it came down that they live in houses of a pyramidal shape, considering this the most harmonious form of space, where the vital energy of its inhabitants is correctly distributed and contact takes place. At the top of this pyramid, a harmoniously tuned, as they say, true, correct channel is built, tuned to both subtle civilizations and the Spiritual world. They have this, not just a belief - they feel this way, they live this way. This is their reality.

Therefore, when the Tumesoutians arrived here three million years ago, then, when people began to reproduce on Earth, the Tumesoutians became gods among them, since they knew more, they flew from the stars on huge ships. They had advanced technology, robots, etc. For earthlings, they were gods who conveyed to them primary knowledge about the Universe.

Why did they start building the ships initially, and not immediately? Because it was believed that the newly created civilization itself should go through this path, just as our creators themselves went through. This is a more harmonious path of development, a trial and error method, when we ourselves gain experience of what is good and what is bad.

Maxim : The path of development through our conscious perception of what we do ourselves, and what happens in the surrounding space from what we have done.

Irina : They believe that, for example, first civilization, like an individual person, must first go through the path of childhood, the path of adolescence, the path of youth in order to become a full-fledged employee, worker and family man, and civilization must also go its own way. They think so.

Not only do they have houses, but the Tumesoutians even have pyramid-shaped ships.

Maxim : Let me tell you clearly, quickly. Because Raom Tiyan and Irina can talk for a long time.

Once upon a time there was a direct relationship between the pyramids. In the space of the pyramid you could turn on your mental energy. Through the structure of the pyramid, this mental energy was easy to receive on another pyramid, relatively speaking.

Irina: Then they started building. When they arrived on the pyramids, for people these were the houses of the gods.

Maxim: Yes, yes. And in these houses there are special places where, relatively speaking, the Tumesout people went to sleep; they harmonized there in the energy space of the Earth. Plus, these pyramids are located throughout the Earth, forming the Earth's ionosphere and the Earth's energy sphere, that is, they harmonize the Earth in the structure of our Galaxy itself.

This is such a mixture between transmitters, between harmonizers, between energy storage devices. These are also the homes of our creators. Why? Because 12,000 years ago, before the war, they were next to us. We lived and existed together. We earthlings were in a different form, we were taller, from three to four meters, we had more air and oxygen, and we lived longer, up to 600 years. Such nuances are very interesting.

We can talk about this for a very long time.

Yes, pyramids-harmonizers, transmitters and much, much more that are connected specifically with them, as with the structures of objects. They are also directed along the constellations and along magnetic lines. After the war 12,000 years ago, many of the pyramids that stand, they are under water now, deep somewhere, somewhere near the surface. When there was a single continent, these pyramids generally stood in a certain sequence, in a certain structure to harmonize the continent on which they were located.

Denis: Okay. So they are so multifunctional?

Maxim : They could be used as a resting place for our creators, a place for transmitting energy to planet Earth, a place for receiving these energies on the planet from the Universe, from space, from the subtle worlds that we talked about.

This could be a separate program, a separate topic on the pyramid, what it is and how it functions.

Denis: Okay.

45:50 Irina's movements in space during alien travels.

Denis: Irina, you often talk about traveling on ships with alien civilizations. How does this happen: physical movement or some other way?

Irina : When I have physical contact, yes, physical movement occurs.

When I lived in the city of Povorino, for this purpose I went alone to a designated place for contact: in the forest, in a vacant lot, I was not supposed to bring anyone with me, I was not supposed to take a camera with me, take pictures, record. Just come to this place. A saucer flew in, and I climbed up the stairs, and I was transported to some planet that we were studying.

Maxim : Taking the devices is pointless, useless, in any case they turn off. Do you think no one tried to provide evidence at that time, until Irina met me? Do you think ufologists didn't try to use Irina to obtain this evidence?

Irina : Yes, I contacted ufologists.

Maxim : And I'm very interested. They sit two and a half kilometers away with a camera and think that they are not visible from the height of orbit. Interesting ufologies, I really like them. Especially when they realize that she has a chip, and they definitely have all the information that is on her. Just film, get evidence, and everything else. Therefore, no one gives evidence for one simple reason, written in the blood of contactees. Giving evidence is like death. Anyway. Everyone understands perfectly well why and for what.

There are certain rules, I call them games. We play by these rules, we try to comply with the laws of the state, we don't interfere anywhere: neither in politics, nor in finance, we don't give evidence. We are not destructive or negative, but at the same time we are bringing information, and we are not forcing anyone to believe it or not.

We do not use the NLP method, psychological methods, or persuasion to achieve some of our incomprehensible internal goals. We have no other goal other than carrying information and providing this information, because our task is to increase the level of awareness of the perception of every person on this planet. And due to the information that they transmit, this can be done if you turn on your head.

48:28 Correspondence of the level of terrestrial civilization to the level of extraterrestrial ones.

Denis: The question was born here. Does the level of our civilized society correspond to the level of extraterrestrial civilizations?

Maxim : My favorite topic. I'm sorry that I often get involved in conversations, I get scolded all the time, why don't you let Irina speak? Because Irina can talk for a very long time.

I structure everything quite briefly, and I've been living with them for a year now. I see these contacts every day, I feel these contacts, I receive feedback every time. We have already shot a huge number of videos, answering questions with representatives of various civilizations.

Sorry, I forgot the question when I was on the channel.

Irina : Does our level of civilization correspond to their level of civilization?

Maxim : Yes, that's it. According to the structure of the universe, we have existed as a civilization for only 3 million years. If we break down some of our creators, they have been around for 25 million years. Approximately the level of a three-year-old child and the level of a twenty-five-year-old child, this is just conditional, I can give feedback in relation to how we look to them. We look like three year olds who would love to stick their fingers in a socket, set off a nuclear bomb, watch them destroy another planet, drop a couple bombs on the moon and see if anyone lives there. For this purpose, just drop a bomb to see if anyone lives there.

The level of our civilization is a very young civilization, but very promising. If we nevertheless reach the level of deep awareness of perception, then four civilizations are inherent in us. That is, the mixture of genes, the mixture of energy structures and the mixture of the capabilities that were laid in us exceeds all possible limits and ideas about who we are, what we are, and how we can develop.

We, in fact, use only 3% to 5% of all our capabilities, both mental, astral, spiritual, individual. We just see this socket, we haven't even really put our fingers into it yet, although we are already trying. This is the level of our civilization compared to the level of their civilization, I mean dense material civilizations. Subtle material civilizations have completely different levels.

For our form of perception, it is very difficult to imagine a plasmoid the size of a Galaxy that forms these Galaxies, that is, I cannot even explain to you what the Earth is and what our city is. For him there is his internal structure, that is, for him we are a grain of sand in his structure. There is nothing to say about who we are for him and who he is for us. Very often, human contactees who are in contact with subtle-material civilizations or with humanoid civilizations in the Astral Plane say that we are in contact with God. They have no gradation, they have no understanding, they have no structure of who, what, what kind of civilization, subtle material, dense material. One of the goals of our project is to provide clear feedback to every contactee on the planet. And a contactee is both a healer and an energy practitioner, a sorcerer, a sorcerer, a shaman - these are all contactees, just with different kinds of civilizations. Give each contactee clear feedback from the structure with which he is in contact and why he has contact. Even to the point of helping to build this contact and adjust it to a higher level for energy transfer. In order for these energies to help people, lead them to higher vibrations, lead them to a higher level of awareness of perception. This is also part of the project's objectives.

52:53 Necessary conditions for open contact between earthlings and alien representatives.

Denis: Guys, what conditions do we need to fulfill in order for open contact to take place, so that we can openly communicate with representatives?

Maxim: Let's do it this way. We have an article on this matter, but we will ask Raom Tiyan to voice these conditions again for your channel. Because I, as the Project Manager, don't watch your channel, because, probably, you don't watch our channel. We're just looking at each other. Therefore, I will ask Raom Tiyan to voice these conditions live. There aren't many of

them, but there are some.

Irina : Yes, conditions for open contact and for the subsequent entry of the Earth into the Interstellar Union of the Milky Way Galaxy.

The first condition is the absence of organized military action on Earth for five Earth years. There should be no military action either between countries or within countries, meaning civil wars.

Why exactly five years? Because a five-year period indicates a higher level of awareness among governments. The level of awareness of the government depends on the aggregate level of awareness of the entire people. Awareness of their spiritual essence and where they are, that they are immortal Spirits and came to this planet to incarnate in order to fulfill their task, and not to deprive each other of incarnation.

The second condition is the absence of the death penalty for crimes in all countries. Murder is possible only for the purpose of self-defense, if it is impossible to neutralize a criminal who is making an attempt on the life and health of people in another way. Only in this case is it justified, for the purpose of protection, as in war.

If the criminal has already been detained, then the death penalty is prohibited for him, because this is not in the Interstellar Union, and because this does not allow the Soul of this criminal to realize what he has done and reach higher vibrations.

Maxim : I want to add that they have a planet for criminals, where criminals work for the benefit of the Interstellar Union. It's like Stalin took out everyone he considered criminals to work for the good of our Motherland. They also have planets where these criminals work. They don’t just consume food, they don’t just sit in a cell, they work and make it possible to build other planets, factories and much more.

Irina : But they have medical care there, they have information, that is, they can develop spiritually. They have special psychologists there who work with them. They work with their Spirit, help them realize why they came to this, etc. But they do not have the opportunity to leave this planet until their term ends. Depending on what crime they have, there are certain deadlines. If the crime is serious, they can send him there for life.

Maxim : Also, the lifespan of different civilizations is very different. From 600 to 15,000 years, and, as I understand it, the punishment is given not only according to the crime, but also according to the race in which he is located. But these are my personal thoughts. From what I understand.

Irina : Raom Tiyan says: “This planet is located in the constellation Aries. If a criminal has a long life span, and he got there at a young age, then he can through the Astral (he physically cannot leave the planet), and through the Astral he can contact friends, his relatives. If he believes that he has reformed (and he was given a life sentence for a serious crime, murder, for example), and he regrets it, he looks for five representatives of the MS who know him

personally. Not necessarily from his planet who worked with him. Usually not relatives, employees who worked with him and know him well, and who are ready, in an earthly way, to vouch for him.

But before that, he has a conversation with a criminal psychologist, who decides whether to cancel this term or not. Like us, we have an amnesty. This is possible by decision of the Interstellar Union. But there it is individual in each specific case.

Maxim : Irish, we can talk for a long time. We need to tell you all the conditions in time, if I'm not mistaken, there are about seven or eight of them.

Irina: No death penalty. The third condition is respect for human life from the moment of conception. It is believed that the Spirit has already come to incarnation. It is wrong to end his life, just as it is wrong to end the life of an already born child.

Maxim : No abortions.

Irina : Well, yes.

The condition is the absence of wars and the beginning of the destruction of especially dangerous types of weapons, when we show a desire to disarm the army, for example, especially nuclear weapons, which can cause irreparable harm to the entire planet.

The fourth condition is to restore order in the ecology of the Earth. Treating the Earth as a living being, and not just as a resource that can be constantly consumed, i.e. purification of the atmosphere, rivers, lakes and so on. Construction of plants for processing waste and household waste. The Interstellar Union has this. A more environmentally conscious approach.

The next condition is to stop creating a negative image of alien civilizations in films and in the media. Nowadays, most films on this topic are science fiction and create a negative image of an alien.

Maxim : We are told that aliens are bad, they capture us, they kill us here, they cut us up on plates, they do experiments. It is imperative to remove the negative image of aliens.

Irina : The next condition is the coming to power of governments that will introduce laws that will actually improve the life of society. For example, protect the weak, help them. Laws on compulsory education, which is paid for by the state, medicine, etc. That is, so that there is real protection for the weak. So that not a single member of society is

forgotten, no matter what social role he has, so that there is social equality and equal rights.

And also - freedom of speech, the absence of totalitarian regimes, and at the same time respect for every nationality, every religion and non-discrimination of a person on these grounds.

Maxim : These are general requirements. We were told, at least make the basic demands, at least stop the wars for five years, and then we'll talk. I communicated directly with both the security service of the planet Burkhad and representatives of the planet. Fulfill at least one condition, then we will think further. Because, they say, it is very difficult to work with you in this regard, you are monkeys with grenades. Still, primacy prevails in us, and we are ready at any moment to take out this grenade, throw it at a neighbor, or take away tomatoes with a stick so that we, as primates, get more. We do not think about the neighbor as the same incarnate Spirit, that all Spirits, all Souls in the Spiritual world are a single whole, that by killing a neighbor, you remove from the incarnation a part of the Spirit, which is your common part in the structure of the Creator.

Such interesting, subtle nuances. Therefore, these conditions must be fulfilled in order to create a harmonious society, and then with us, as full members of this society, they can conduct dialogues, enter into agreements to join somewhere, and transfer technologies.

By the way, after joining the Interstellar Union, they completely transfer to the planet that joined all their technologies that they use.

Irina : Yes, and interstellar flights, and medical technologies.

01:03:06 Tasks of Irina Podzorova's contact. Goals of the Cassiopeia project. Cassiopeia projects.

Maxim : And interstellar flights, and medical technologies, and much more. Plus, in our project "Cassiopeia", in the Wellness Center for Spiritual and Physical Development, I have the idea of involving new technologies in terms of healing the body. Not medical technologies,

but new technologies that are not used in our medicine, but are used for health purposes to harmonize the energy structure and physical structure of the body.

Irina : This is information medicine. We are only at the beginning of this information medicine, when the influence of these devices or so-called information drugs, they are not drugs, they are information - dietary supplements.

These are informational drugs. They have a level of influence not on the physical body, but on the etheric body, that is, on the vital energy of a person, changing its vibrations. In the etheric body there are etheric matrices of all organs, even in every cell of our body, on the basis of which the physical body is built.

Maxim : Structures such as Cosmoenergetics, Cosmohealing, Synergy, and work with the Intergalactic Medical Service with the help of curators began to be added to our project, which enable a person to self-adjust and self-heal.

The Cassiopeia project is exactly what Ella was talking about, it's all unknown, we're slowly starting to turn it on and little by little we're starting to explain what it is. Not from the point of view of madness and incomprehensible nonsense that many people carry and try to explain what they themselves do not understand, but to explain everything in a structured way from the point of view of the structure of the space that is explained to us, told to us, laid out on shelves.

We can ask absolutely any question, and I have never heard that we were given any kind of inadequate answer. We are always given an answer to the question we ask from the point of view of our awareness, perception of this process, and many points fall into place.

Sometimes it happens that at first they answer the minimum, give the opportunity to realize, accept this structure, and the next time they give more, because without this minimum it is impossible to even understand if he immediately said so. Such subtleties and nuances of communication with extraterrestrial civilizations exist.

Irina : Another goal of our project and the goal of the Interstellar Union in contacts with me is not just the transfer of information about other worlds, about other star systems, about their life, but also the transfer of information about the world from which we all came into embodiment: and they , both us and any representatives of plasmoids. This is the Spiritual world. These are ways of communicating with the disembodied part of your Spirit, in which the memory for passing experience in this body is not blocked. The memory is not blocked, you can communicate with it. We call it the Higher Self. This is the Self of the person himself, this is his Spirit, his Soul, but a disembodied part of him.

I want to say right away that the Spirit is embodied in the body of an earthling by 30%. 70% of his mind, feelings and energy remains in the Spiritual world at the level from which he incarnated. For the most part. By establishing conscious contact, not at the level of subconscious reactions, drives and feelings, in the form of an unconscious attitude towards certain phenomena, but by establishing conscious contact with the Higher part of one's essence in the form of dialogue, a person himself can receive answers to all his questions.

For us, in different religions of the Earth, this contact is called differently: contact with the Holy Spirit, contact with the inner Buddha, contact with Krishna consciousness, etc. This is a part of God in us. This part of God in us begins to activate when we ourselves love and accept ourselves and others as we are. We feel like children of God, that is, God in our world, which we create with our thoughts.

Talking about this is also one of the tasks of my contact and the entire Cassiopeia project. Another thing to explain to people who are in unconscious contact with any civilizations, or with the Spiritual world in semi-conscious contact, who are afraid of this, deny it, think that they have gone crazy. Explain to them what is happening. Set up these people with their curators (we call mentors curators) conscious contact through their Higher Self, that is, train people in practices. Not only to talk theory, but we also have the task of teaching practice. And it's not just teaching practices. We recently had the first graduation from the school of contactees, where I teach a person not just to communicate with his Higher Self, but we teach each student so that he himself teaches this to others and guides others.

Maxim : Just as you form a Creative Society, disseminating information about what it is, we also form, add to what you form a Creative Society, our structure, in which a person begins to communicate with his light of true love, with his inner God, with your Higher Self, with the Spiritual Self of this person. He himself finds contact with him. Has the opportunity to introduce another person to the Higher Self, take him to this structure.

01:09:35 A person's responsibility for his choice.

Irina : Our task is also to explain that the person himself is responsible for his problems and illnesses in his life. No evil forces, no reptilians, no masons, no demons are responsible for the state in which man has put himself by his free choice.

He makes free choice in the conditions provided to him by his parents and society. However, there is not just one way out of any situation, but several. And a person chooses this way out freely. A person is responsible for this choice.

We explain that man bears consequences, and in order to get out of problems and illnesses, one must first realize their true spiritual cause. Then it will become clear to him how to come out of this most harmoniously and gain good experience in solving problems for his incarnations in the future.

Maxim : That is, awareness of the root cause of the disease on a spiritual level is half of the solved problem for understanding how to get rid of this cause.

Irina : Nothing happens by chance on Earth. There is always some experience, there is always some lesson for the Soul or, more often, for several Souls.

Each of you who are listening to me now, you too are a spiritual being. You have your Higher Self, you have your curators, you have mentor angels, your guardian angel, and perhaps representatives of other civilizations, because each of you has had long-term experience of

incarnation in different worlds.

Maxim : In these different worlds, he built his contacts, built these contacts. He has already come here with this energy structure built. We also want to say that many regressologists begin to look for problems in past incarnations.

I want to say that the biggest problem is not in past incarnations. In past incarnations, you were just developing a program for implementation here and now. The problem itself is formed from your perception of this program and from the implementation of this program.

That is, the problem never goes into the past, never goes into the future, but it is here and now, in this incarnation, that you form your problem. This problem begins to be reflected at different levels, respectively, on the body, on physiology as a disease, as many other things.

Irina : So our task is to realize ourselves as an immortal Spirit who came in this incarnation to solve our tasks of developing Love in ourselves, to tell other Spirits about this who do not yet realize this. Explain to other Spirits how to tell about this to others who have not seen us yet. So that everyone along the chain can pass it on to others.

Ella: Thank you.

Oleg: Thank you!

01:12:40 Changes in people for the further development of humanity.

Ella: Tell me, Irina, Maxim, how do you think we need to change in order to reach a new level of development?

Maxim : In general, the main task for change is finding Love in yourself. We have forgotten what it is, we have forgotten that Love is

the energy of our Creator that created everything that happens around you. And if you don't have Love, you cannot share this Love, you lack it. You cannot enjoy it. Therefore, in order for us to build a new creative society, we need to teach every person to love themselves.

If a person learns to love himself, not to engage in self-love, but to love himself in the manifestation of God within himself, then he will be able to transfer this love to other people.

I believe that the main task of entering a new level of creative society is finding Love within yourself. When a person finds Love in himself, he deals with all internal destructive blocks. This is pain, resentment, hatred, anger. And through Love these blocks dissolve in him. He no longer needs to hate anyone, he no longer needs to offend anyone, because he will treat every person as if he were himself. And if he loves himself, then he will love another person.

Irina : Truly loves herself.

Maxim : Yes, he truly loves himself. Therefore, I believe that to build a creative society, you need to find Love in yourself.

1:14:17 Earthly science, the science of the Interstellar Union.

Irina : We raised the issue of science. Your society is engaged in this, in matters of science. Earthly science is purely descriptive, that is, without penetration into the spiritual essence of things.

For example, when scientists see a star or the sun, they simply describe its mass, size, temperature, location, spectral class and other characteristics, but at the same time they do not come into contact, for example, with subtle-material civilizations that existed in the space where it is now located. star many millions of years before its appearance.

A star is also born, goes through stages, and not only dies - nothing in the Universe dies, it just changes the form of its manifestation.

Maxim : It flows from one state to another, changes the level of vibrations, the level of energies, the level of space. We can talk about this for a long time.

Irina : If you take your Sun, your star. Your scientists only record its mass, size, luminosity, amount of energy produced per second, but they do not come into contact with representatives of plasmoid solar civilizations, of which there are 17 at the moment, which we have discovered. They don't ask how this Sun came into being, who created it?

If you look at the elements that make it up, your scientists only know that it consists mainly of hydrogen with a trace of helium and a small proportion of almost all the elements on the periodic table. What does it mean? Your scientists don't ask questions about where the natural elements that formed the atoms came from? Who created them?

From the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union, those representatives of plasmoid civilizations who were in the still empty space of space where your Sun or any other arose, spent their energy in order to combine their subtle energies into hydrogen atoms. Heat them to a certain temperature to start a thermonuclear reaction, so that this thermonuclear reaction will then launch the process of long-term energy transfer into space. Including in order for the planets to be created for humanoid life forms, and in order to themselves incarnate in the chromosphere of the star, and to be able to feed on this energy. There were several such processes.

Maxim : God Ra is one of the reflected plasmoids of a subtle-material civilization.

Irina: The sun.

Maxim: Sun, yes. By the way, we communicated with him, he is more than a million years old. This plasmoid.

Irina : Why did they create the Sun? And don't your scientists wonder why human eyes see the Sun or a star as a luminous object? Why

light? Why are your eyes so adapted to this world, and by whom exactly?

We have the answer to this question. Because any Sun and any star in the material world is a reflection of the Divine light of the love of our Heavenly Father.

Ella: Thank you.

01:18:07 Creative and destructive associations. "Payment according to your heart." Managing through fears.

Ella: Why do you think it is important for people to unite on the basis of creative, spiritual and moral values, and what does this mean for the development of civilization?

Maxim : Good question. Why do people need to unite? Yes?

Ella: Yes.

Maxim: In general, in our structure, due to the fact that we were created from the structure of primates, this is one of the instincts: in order to build, to produce something, we must unite.

I cannot build a pyramid alone, because I need a partner who will supply at least cement for the construction of this pyramid. I will build, there will be a certain structure. To organize a structured society, we need to unite.

Irina : For the cart to travel, it is necessary for Swan, Pike and Cancer to unite in one vector direction. This is the essence of unification.

Maxim : Great! Why a creative society? I very often communicated with demonic structures, in all seriousness, we had different sessions.

Irina: With demons.

Maxim: Yes, with demons. They have very interesting logic. If you are at a low level of conscious perception, then you can believe them. They ask: why did God give you freedom of choice, and you only develop into high vibrations? Why can't you evolve into lower vibrations? This means you have no freedom of choice. You are just growing upward. From the point of view of the demon, when he told me this, I felt this energy, I thought: really, why can't we evolve upward and can't go downward? This will be our conscious choice.

But! When a person clearly understands what it means to increase the structure, his vibrations, what is a movement towards love, towards light, or a movement into darkness. What is darkness? Darkness is the absence of light, the absence of love. I, of course, will choose to move towards love, because on this planet Earth I have learned quite a lot of lessons that made me understand that pain, resentment, hatred and anger are much worse than love, joy and happiness.

Irina : I also talked a lot with them in the Astral, especially with the archons, there are such types of demons. When you start talking to them, as Maxim is doing now: yes, I choose the path of creation, because I love God, I love myself, I love people. They answer: "Okay, you have chosen the path of creation - this is your full right. We have chosen the path of destruction, such as ourselves and others. This is also a right given to us by God, because God gave us freedom of choice. If you chose your right, and we chose ours, why are you considered good by people, and we are considered bad?" Such questions.

I usually just answer them. Because if you are attacked and begin to destroy your world, you will also consider such a creature bad, no matter what it is. That is very simple.

Maxim : I believe that when we grow together towards light and love, when we are together in this light of love, we become the God we talk about. Each of us is an addition to another person, that piece that is missing to create a creative society.

Irina : There are people who like to argue that there is nothing good or bad, everything is the same. But usually such reasoning ends when, for example, this person's wallet is stolen.

Maxim : It's very difficult to keep high vibrations, they say, when you've been spat in the back.

Irina : They already clearly understand that this is bad.

Maxim : It's difficult to carry, for example, the project that we are carrying. And it's probably not very easy for you to carry out your project, because a large number of people are at a very low level of spiritual development. They see the motive behind everything, they see everything as making money, they see everything as a scam. With them, everywhere they look, it is necessary to do something bad to someone. They have no understanding that it is possible to live in love and happiness. And uniting us into a society where the majority of people are on a creative note makes it possible for these people to see a completely different world in which to live.

Irina : As Maxim said, we also talked a lot with people both on the YouTube channel and on our resources. The most common criticism that is leveled not even at me, but at Maxim and both of us, is making money.

Maxim : Yes, that we are a commercial project, that we are built to make money, and what we do is that we laugh and laugh at the suckers that we breed.

Irina : When I start talking to them, I ask: "Is making money bad?" They say: "No, but the method that you chose is fiction," (they call it fiction), I do not convince them of this, because I have no evidence, so for them it will still be fiction. And they have every right to think so. It is the right of any person to consider this fiction, let them think so.

And then I ask them, at their level of awareness: "Fictions are the work of the imagination. So, making money with the help of imagination is bad?

Maxim : When creating this project, I learned to respect the opinion of even that person who consciously shits his pants and walks, scattering from his pants legs what he did in all directions, wherever he goes, no matter what he does. I even respect this person's choice.

Irina : And to this they answer: “No, it’s not bad to make money with fiction, provided that you call it a fantasy, a fiction, and not the truth, as you call it on your channel.”

I say: “Okay, but if I myself consider this to be true, is believing my own invention bad?” Such questions.

Maxim : This is a completely different topic for conversation. This is called the heavy burden of bringing the light of true love to these masses, because the masses are basically in the absence of this light. And what we are doing in our project, I am sure that what you are doing in your project is precisely what gives a small piece of this light, in which any negative block, a negative person and the hatred that is in people to each other.

Irina : From negative experience and from the information in the media, which is both in the media and on the Internet, there are people who not only earn money, they abuse their spiritual power over unconscious people. They start not only pumping them out, they set a higher and higher price for them, intimidating them.

Maxim : The most interesting thing is that we are controlled through our fears.

Irina : There are people like that.

Maxim : We are controlled through our fears. And the more we fear, the easier it is to control us. In order to manage us competently, we need to be well intimidated. People who have more pronounced abilities, superpowers, as I say, begin to increase their spiritual ego and use their spiritual privileges over other people in order to simply make money. In order to make money, you need to create a bunch of problems for you that supposedly can be solved. And only the person

who saw these problems will solve them.

Therefore, in our structure we came up with such an interesting point that will not be interesting for the projection of swindlers in terms of spiritual development. This is “payment according to the heart”, this is donation. Each person who turned to our project for spirituality, for receiving spiritual knowledge, decides for himself how much the training, the knowledge that we give, costs.

Irina : Or a session with the Higher Self.

Maxim : Even the premises that I have now, people come to study there, live in this premises, even accommodation while studying on the terms of “payment according to their hearts”. In my structure, I do not set prices for spiritual knowledge only because this spiritual knowledge on our planet has begun to be heavily speculated upon. They are priceless to me, and I believe that this spiritual knowledge, this spiritual structure should be priceless for any person who receives this knowledge.

Irina : I have been asked many times: “What are scammers too, scammer contactors, scammer healers, what also allows them to work?” I always answer this question the same way: “Yes, of course, if they agree to work “pay according to their hearts.”

Maxim : Yes, it’s very interesting to spend 2.5–3 hours with a person, leading him to the Higher Self, without understanding how much he will pay you. This, I understand, is real work.

Irina : As I understand it, those who pretend that they are esotericists do not actually believe in it, for the sake of making money. If they switch to "pay by heart", I wonder how they can cheat on it?

Denis: Thank you for your answer.

01:28:28 Internal values of the Cassiopeia team members.

Denis: I would also like to ask Maria a question, she stayed too long and got bored. Since you are the administrator of the Cassiopeia project, you probably communicate with every person in this project and know almost everyone. Tell me, what do people live by, what are their internal values, and what are your values?

Maria : Do you mean our team now?

Dennis: Yes, yes.

Maria : As Maxim correctly said, nothing in our lives happens by chance. Therefore, all the people in our project, all the volunteers, all contactees are kindred Souls who found each other, who attracted each other in order to carry out their mission, to fulfill the plan of their incarnation.

These are very bright people who work and contribute to this project out of the conviction of their hearts. They are volunteers, they do not receive any salary, and they invest all their free time in this project, from their beliefs, from their desires to benefit not only the project, but also all the people who come to this project and ask for help.

We are all growing a lot in this project. I will say openly that we all have lessons to learn, we all face trials. We all gain our own experience, and this is very, very valuable because we help each other grow and develop through this experience.

And I also really, really want to thank those of our subscribers, all the people who come to our project for knowledge, sometimes with doubts, with criticism. These are also valuable Souls who help us pass their lessons and give us the opportunity to help them pass their lessons.

Therefore, we have very interesting people in the project, very versatile, from different industries, from different areas, and this is a symbiosis. This mutual assistance to each other is already for us a kind of mini-creative society.

Our project, our friends, our subscribers, we are already somewhere and that very creative society that you strive for.

01:31:08 How do the participants of the Cassiopeia project imagine a Creative Society?

Denis: Great. We just have a very interesting question that we ask everyone. How do you see a society where your friends, loved ones and all of humanity will live comfortably?

Maxim : Who is this question for now?

Denis: Let’s go first Maria, and then you.

Maria : Maxim already answered this question at the very beginning of our conversation. This is a society where people live in connection with their Higher Self, with their Spirit, with their Soul.

When a person is constantly in this connection, he knows exactly what Divine light is. All those criteria that we describe in our religions, in our philosophies, become a natural integral part of man. It is this connection with your Higher Self, with your Soul.

When all people, or the majority of people, let's say, the critical mass of our society will be in such a state, and this is the level of development of our interstellar friends, then we will come to a creative society in which people treat each other as themselves : with love, with respect, with understanding.

This does not mean that all problems will disappear, all people’s shortcomings will disappear, but there will be a conscious attitude towards them. They will understand why this happens and how to deal with it. This for me will be a creative ideal society.

Denis: Thank you.

Maxim : Irin, I'll come later, at the end.

Irina : Okay. What is a creative ideal society for me?

The first and most important thing is society. What is society? This is a collection, firstly, of individual families and individual groups. For me, an ideal society is when love and mutual understanding between individuals reigns in every family and in every individual team.

This is possible if every person is able to communicate with his Higher Self and realize the real picture of the universe, based on spiritual priority, the priority of spiritual values over material ones.

Why specifically spiritual ones? Because our Spirit, our true Self, our immortal spiritual essence has gone through, as I already said, many incarnations and came into this incarnation to solve its problems.

If she solves the problems of only her material body, its provision, its pleasure, then the material body and material things will remain on earth, while the Spirit will go to the Spiritual world. He will remain eternal, but he will not fulfill his tasks if he spends his time only on material things, and he will also lower his vibrations due to negative emotions, because the surrounding Spirits do not allow him to fulfill his goals. It so happens that the people and events around him interfere with his desires. To prevent this from happening (and in an ideal society this should not happen), this requires awareness of the real picture of the universe. A society where there will be spiritual priorities, where there will be education in schools based on knowledge of the Spiritual world, where there will be a caring attitude towards each other and learning to contact one's Higher Self in the family, at school, and in society.

Maxim : Well, now it's me.

You won't believe it, the material world interests me very much in terms of the fact that it provides an opportunity to convey spiritual knowledge. I do not shy away from the opportunity to earn money in this world, but not from spiritual knowledge, but in the structure in

which this is possible. And one of my tasks of incarnation includes the unification of both the material and the spiritual in me personally. I used to think that this was impossible.

I also think all the time what I would like to see in myself at the moment of leaving the incarnation, that is, disembodiment from this body. I'd like to look at Earth and say, "Wow, did we really do this?"

I'm not even interested in anything else, that is, some kind of wealth, houses, apartments, cars - these are just means to go out and say: "Wow, we did this!" We were able to do this. We were able to change the planet, we were able to give the planet air, we were able to give the planet nature, we were able to create a society in which each other is loved and appreciated, we were able to harmonize so much with the planet that the planet began to love us.

Not only we are the planet, but the planet is also us. I will say, at the end of this conversation, I really like the cartoon about the brownie Kuzya. There is a phrase there: "What is happiness?" He says: "Happiness is when everyone is at home."

All houses have different understandings of this word. If we each have all the houses in our heads, if we each have all the houses in our family, if everyone considers this planet to be their true home, loves it, appreciates and respects it - this for me is a real harmonious creative society.

When we all understand that we are in this world, and everything that happens in this world is just a reflection of our inner state. The more we gain this light, the more we gain this love, the more harmonious it will be to be in the space in which we find ourselves.

So for me it's all simple. Everything is Love, everything is Light, and with any of my powers, I also transform my ego. As an ape-like creature, I also have my own ego, this is normal. But I come to an agreement with my ego, I make contact with it, I go into dialogue, and I always ask my ego: "Max, what comes first for you - your Soul or your body?" And I immediately give myself the answer that, of course, my Soul. This dialogue ends with what I thought about, how a being on

low vibrations turns into the state of a being of high vibrations, and I try to carry these vibrations further.

I am not without sin. I'm not saying I'm perfect. I'm not saying that I'm some kind of confessor who carries spiritual knowledge. I just try to be, grow and develop in that environment, and create the environment in which I am comfortable.

And inside it is comfortable to live in love.

Denis: Thank you, friends. Oleg.

01:39:14 Fundamentals and stages of building a "Creative Society" from AllatRA. AllatRA website.

Oleg : I would probably like to add.

Maxim : I can add to this with pleasure.

Oleg : Yes. Let me add a little about the creative society. As part of the Creative Society project, a sociological study was conducted, the goal of which was to survey as many people as possible in different countries of the world with a simple question: "What kind of society would you like to live in?"

A lot of questions were asked over a wide geography: from east to west, from north to south, and by analyzing the answers that people gave, they can somehow be grouped into some four basics. Based on these questions, eight foundations of a creative society were identified. You can find out about them on the website https://allatraunites.com/ , where the corresponding article is "Fundamentals and stages of building a Creative Society."

I know that today our guests Maxim, Irina, Maria, you have become familiar with these basics. Please tell me what do you think about this?

Perhaps there was one foundation that caught your attention in particular?

01:40:31 The Cassiopeia team about the foundations of a creative society.

Maxim: Guys, great basics. If you build a society on these foundations, it will be creative, because you have a very interesting program, an interesting structure. The main thing is that in this structure what happens in many other structures does not happen.

When a person achieves something, a certain moment, certain heights, his ego begins to play very strongly. You did it so beautifully - you don't divide your overall structure into above and below. And it is right. Because at the level of the Spirit we are all equal, and you transfer this moment from the Spiritual world to the creative world, to this physical reality. And this is quite smart, because when we are together, we are strong. When we are alone, we can very easily be broken up and separated. In what I read, I did not see anything wrong with what was written there. I absolutely agree with these basics. Maybe I would have revealed them more, but I would have written no more. But it can be revealed, it can be described for a very long time, I'm sure you've described it somewhere. What you are doing is good. The main thing is that there are no subtexts in this creative society about why you are doing all this and for what purpose you are distributing it. Because I heard there is politics and something else.

I just don't get involved in politics myself for one simple reason, because I carry sacred knowledge, very slippery knowledge. And as soon as I get into politics, our society will begin to stick me with material things in what I do. It will be quite difficult for me to be there.

In your structure, I think this is normal. The main thing is that there is no underlying reason in terms of political society, reformation of the state system by force in some way or anything else. If everything is harmonious with you, if everything is in a creative manner, why not? Everything's great. I really liked everything.

Oleg: Thank you.

01:43:08 “Creative society” and open contact with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Oleg: Tell me, do you think that if we implement these eight foundations of a creative society throughout the Earth, throughout our entire planet, then the humanity that we have will be able to quickly come into contact with other civilizations? Will the disclosure of these eight fundamentals be some kind of condition for our further movement in dialogue with other civilizations?

Maxim : Any growth and opportunity for us to unite in a creative manner, any increase in our level of awareness regarding who we are, what we are and how, in any case, brings us closer to this contact. They will already be looking at how ready we are for this. And the more we show love, the fewer wars there are, the less destructiveness, the lower vibrations, the faster we will come closer to contact with our creators, with our parents, forefathers.

I think yes. Your creative society contributes to ultimately fulfilling the same eight conditions on our part for joining the Interstellar Union. They are very close in theme, structure, and everything else.

Maria : Oleg, when I read your eight conditions for a creative society, I saw a lot in common with the conditions for joining the Interstellar Union.

Irina : This is not surprising. After all, those who created this movement, and the one who wrote the book “Allatra”, are contactees. Or rather, there are two contactees there, they have united. This is a contactor with the Interstellar Union, and this is also a representative of the planet Burkhad. Not Raom Tiyan, but he was also in contact with them.

Maxim : Your creative society was formed and structured by one of the contactees, he is also in contact with the Interstellar Union. Therefore it's normal.

Irina : Raom Tiyan says: “Like in any society, and in Cassiopeia too,

there are contactees with civilizations of different levels: with the Interstellar Union, with the Galactic Federation of Light, with plasmoid civilizations, with the Spiritual World. There are universal contactees who contact with those, and with others, and with others."

There are (contactees) whose spiritual channel is tuned primarily to one type of civilization. Or two. In the same way, in your "Allatra" movement there are contactees with the MS, and with plasmoids, and with the Spiritual world.

Maxim : With GFS.

Irina : Yes. There are different levels there.

Maxim : I'll tell you more. All our religions are formed by our creators: Judaism, Christianity, Islam - this is all, relatively speaking, the transmission by our language of the information of our creators in the form that is contained in the books that we call the Bible, the Koran and other religious teachings. Textbooks. The fact that your one of the main ideological inspirers and the oldest person is a contactee, or on the basis of whose books all this was done, is normal.

Irina : Yes. Even Moses was, for example, a contactee of the planet Tumesout. He transmitted the Torah as contact information for the people, for the various classes of this people, which were called separate tribes, etc.

The New Testament, the Gospel - this was also conveyed by contactees with the Spiritual world, with the planet Burkhad, with the Angels. They also passed on information.

Eastern religions are the same, there are also contactees with Shimor, and so on.

Maxim : If you look, read correctly all the religious scientists that were given on our planet, then you will clearly see the presence of alien civilizations and the help of these civilizations to bring knowledge, to transmit this knowledge.

When Moses interacted with the firebush, what do you think was discussed?

Irina: Or that the cloud was moving.

Maxim: Or that the clouds moved in front of Moses and parted, all kinds of waters opened up. We are already giving an explanation for this with the help of our creators. They very competently explain all this to us, what happened, why it is reproduced in an allegorical form, and much more.

The biggest problem on the planet is that contactees cannot harmonize and unite. Due to different conditions. Because everyone has a different perception of this contact, everyone has different phraseological expressions for conveying this contact. There are a huge number of civilizations, and each is trying to convey its information in its own way. Plus, there are tens of times more subtle-material civilizations; they generally perceive our reality differently. For them the planet is flat. On an energetic level it looks flat, which is why they say the planet is flat. This information about the flat planet comes from contactees with subtle-material civilizations who see this planet this way.

Therefore, our task is to at least give feedback, structured in relation to the structure of the universe and contacts, according to the structure of the Interstellar Union.

Oleg: Thank you. Thank you for your understanding. We interrupted Maria a little.

Maria : Yes, I confirm once again that the criteria for both joining the Interstellar Union, which were passed on to us by our interstellar friends, and your criteria for a creative society, are very similar.

01:49:46 Plan for implementing the foundations of the “Creative Society”.

Maria: I, in turn, am interested to know if there are already specific strategies, specific plans to achieve these eight criteria? In what practical ways do you plan to achieve these goals?

Oleg : In fact, if you look at the plan, then globally for all of humanity the stages of building a creative society are spelled out in the article "Fundamentals and stages of building a Creative Society," which I have already mentioned, which can be easily found on the website https://allatraunites.com/

Briefly starting from this, the construction of a creative society universal for all humanity begins with the fact that every person learns about it, and every person makes a conscious choice to move in this direction.

After all, if each of us accepts these eight principles, each of us lives according to them and acts every day according to these basics - won't our society be creative? Will. Therefore, creation begins with each of us. And, as it always seemed to me, and as I believe now, there is no need to wait for someone to start creating. We are all starting to create now, starting with some basic help to our neighbor, starting with the fact that we change a little our attitude towards life, our understanding of life. We follow the eight principles that already exist, and thanks to which we can change the format of the entire society.

Therefore, there would be a desire, and creation begins now.

Maxim : Yes, now a lot of people are trying to teach others to live correctly. They themselves absolutely do not adhere to the rules they teach.

Oleg: Yes, yes.

Maxim: It is impossible to create a creative society by pretending that you are creating it. You must definitely participate in it and abide by the rules that you pass on to create this society.

Denis: Right now the most important stage is informing people all

over the planet. How important is this stage? This is how we start building a house. Before we build it, we have to sit down and discuss what we want. How many rooms, what kind of foundation, what kind of roof. We must clarify all this and must talk to everyone who will live there.

And so, since there are 8 billion of us living practically on planet Earth, we must talk to everyone, we must tell every person on the planet about the project, at least try.

Our task is to reach everyone. And after that, after as many people as possible learn about the project, we can begin the second stage - the political one, where parties will be created.

We cannot implement a creative society in one country. This can be done together all over the world, so it is very important for us to unite now.

And we have already started this. A conference was recently held on the AllatRa platform, on December 20, 2020, where we discussed exactly this. Guys from 180 countries of the world gathered virtually. The conference was translated into 35 languages. Everything was done by volunteers, without spending any money. Such a large-scale work is volunteer work, and the guys did it selflessly. This is already a good contribution to a creative society.

We talked, that is, we raised questions about what prevents us from uniting, what hinders us, and how to avoid this, what work we need to do on ourselves to change this format, these keys. Someone shared his experience of how he gets out of these situations, how he communicates with people, how he finds leverage for unification. People from countries that are at enmity with each other - Pakistan and India - took part. And they all said one thing: they want to live in peace.

We simply outlined our position, we want peace, we want to build a creative society that meets all the needs of humanity. And he answers that I liked, as you say, the requests throughout the Universe. These are the fundamentals of the Ecumenical, it is not made up out of my

head. They are exactly our inner self, we feel this way, we want to live this way.

On any planet, a person or some creature lives according to such principles. By honor and conscience.

Maxim : I'll tell you this: you and I are at the same stage. We are at the information stage.

Denis: This makes me happy.

Maxim : I have not yet intended to join political structures and do not intend to, but at the information stage. You, Denis, spoke in my words, you should have added the Cassiopeia project at the beginning. That is, to convey to every person on this planet out of eight billion people, to each one personally, that he is not only a physical body, but also an embodied Spirit, and that the Soul in this regard is primary. And you need to think first about the Soul. And then bring it all down to your body.

Unfortunately, our science, our perception of life is completely backward. First they stuff their body, and then they begin to think about their Soul.

And the more they fill their body, they think that they can buy this state of Soul. But the state of the Soul is an incorruptible thing, and you need to first take care of your Soul, and then think about your body.

But you don't need to forget the body, that's why our Wellness Center for "Spiritual and Physical Development". It is called "Cassiopeia" because it is a constellation. It's interesting. If you look at it, it is very interesting, like the W looks like a symbol of victory.

Therefore, Denis, we are on the same wavelength. You are in the structure of the research and creative society, and we are in the structure of the practical presentation of the esoteric society. We will be happy to continue communicating with you, we will be happy to continue helping you grow, and we will be happy to take something

from you into our structure. Communicating with you, I did not develop any negativity, any perception.

1:56:48 Attitude to the politics of the AllatRa and Cassiopeia projects.

Maxim: I don't see any subtext in this regard. There is, of course, about the political subtext, but again this is my personal perception, this is my personal structure, and I can make mistakes, which I sometimes often do, and how I learn my lessons.

Denis: Unfortunately, this is a forced stage for us, because without this tool - politics, we cannot move forward. It is needed as a temporary one. We use politicians in order to move to a creative society where there will be neither power nor politicians.

Maxim : So you want to transfer politicians to a creative society so that they don't exist later?

Denis: Yes. They will then understand that I can be a scientist, why should I be a politician?

Maria : But, probably, someone should structure this society, create some kind of foundation.

Oleg: Of course, there is always some coordination, this is normal.

Maxim : Sorry. Absolutely normal, I think, in our society in which politics exists, you cannot live without politics.

We are beyond politics. We are in a structure between madness and between the reality of this understanding, so we won't even get into politics.

Irina : We accept our power structures as they are, fully aware that those people who are there did not end up there by chance. This is

their implementation plan, these are their tasks. Whether they fulfill them or not, for this they must and will report not to us, but to God and their spiritual mentors.

And our business is to solve our problems of implementation. Specifically, Maxim and I have reviewed our incarnation tasks many times - this is the carrying of information in the unconditional light of Love, which we reflect. Including how to treat every person with kindness, no matter what he is, and how to pay according to the heart, so that anyone can go through, even those who do not have enough money for bread, a loaf of bread, necessary medicine, but who need spiritual help, so he can get through. This is also a form of Love.

Maxim : Yes. The main thing is to understand that the political system in which we find ourselves and the ruler we have clearly reflect the general egregorial state of the people. The people they rule.

Guys, there is no need to overthrow politicians, we are overthrowing ourselves.

There is no need to overthrow the president, we are overthrowing ourselves. We chose them. They always tell me that he is a thief, a swindler, a fraudster. I say that now put you in his place and, thank God, if you leave something for people.

When people begin to go into such destructive, judgmental modes, I clearly understand what he will do when he takes this place.

Irina : Yes. We all perceive the world differently. And every person sees in the world what is in himself, because he even calls things by the names that are accepted in his internal dictionary, in his lexicon.

And if it is in his vocabulary, then it is also in his Soul qualities. Because if this were not in his Soul qualities, he would have called it differently.

We see that when a person condemns someone, he very often communicates with himself, that is, this is clearly visible.

Maxim : I believe that when structuring a creative society there must be a spiritual basis, a psychological basis, and a material basis, but it should not interfere with the first two.

Irina : The material basis is very important. If an idea in itself gathers people, in order for this idea to reach people, it must be written in material books with material colors. Without these material books and without these material colors, there would be no book, no Bible, no AllatRa, nothing would exist. There would only be an idea in the head of the contactee who received it.

Maria : In general, it must be said that all processes in our material reality, and not only in material reality, are subject to the laws of the universe.

They are absolutely for everyone and everything, and they work relentlessly, regardless of whether we follow them or not. And, as Maxim rightly said, every nation deserves the ruler it has.

Therefore, it is necessary to change the consciousness of the population, the collective consciousness, the collective spiritual level of the population, so that the appropriate rulers can come to power. These are very interconnected processes. One is impossible without the other.

Maxim : We need to educate a new generation, mothers of young, growing people, showing them by example what a creative society is. For what? So that they can see and understand that things can be different.

2:02:35 Human self-creation. Esoterics as a science.

Irina : In order to show them what a creative society is, first they need to be shown and told how to build themselves, their character.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: That is, it is correct to express your emotions. Don't hide them, but express them. How to work with your energies, with your emotions, with your feelings, thoughts. This is the creation of ourselves.

If every person in a society, at least a larger percentage of the population in any society, does not learn to create themselves in the light of Love, no creative society will emerge. Because by its material nature, by its instincts, embedded in the body, it is also not by chance that it was given to us this way, but for the passage of our lessons of the Spirit. There are five instincts embedded in this body. Going through these instinctual energies by which we survive, fight for our survival and so on. The passage of the spiritual energies of our consciousness through these instincts can give rise to egoism, for example, and there will be no creation for the benefit of society. There will only be an attempt to build oneself at the expense of this society.

Maxim: I would also like to add at the end, because I understand that we are running out of time, we have already sat a little, we did not expect such a long conference. Another most important task is to bring humanity to the conclusion that esotericism is also a science. Esoterics is a science that studies energies.

When I received my third higher education as a psychologist, I clearly understood that esotericism and psychology are absolutely two identical sciences that talk about the same thing, just in different languages.

If you take any book on psychology by a normal, good author, and replace the word “emotions” with the word “energies,” you will begin to read esoteric literature.

Irina : And for the esoteric author, replace the word “energy” with the word “emotions”.

Maxim : Yes, if you replace the word “energy” with the word “emotions”, you will be reading psychological literature, and not esoteric literature. Therefore, the main task is still the recognition that these energies exist, that the Soul exists, the Spirit exists, and the study of these phenomena at deeper astral levels.

That is, the recognition that there are seven levels of energy: from the physical body to the atmas. Recognition that there are astral travel, astral exits to explore space in this exit. This must be done, because evidence of the Spiritual world cannot be obtained in any way except through your own experience of touching part of yourself to this world.

Irina : And if you take a book like the Bible, which was written 2,000 years ago in an ancient, incomprehensible church language, if you just start translating words, for example, the word “sin” means a decrease in vibrations, the word “righteousness” means an increase in vibrations, the word “holiness, Holy Spirit" - superconsciousness, that is, put esoteric terms, the word "Soul" - aura, then you will start reading just an esoteric book.

Maxim : All these books were given at the level of conscious perception at the moment when this happened.

Irina: In their terminology.

Maxim: In their terminology, in their conscious monkey language, so that every person, even those who do not understand or are not educated, can more or less understand what they are talking about.

Irina : Yes, they did not understand our modern terms “astral, aura, Higher Self, increased vibrations.” They were born not in the 21st century, but in the 1st, when completely different philosophical categories, concepts and terms were in use.

Denis: Thank you, friends.

Maxim : Do we still have much time left?

Denis: We have a lot. We have a plan to talk and talk, but we will have pity on our viewers.

Maxim : In general, I try not to keep Irina in constant contact for more

than 2.5-3 hours, because she works all day, she is with people all day. They call her, write, come. I scold her for this. She doesn't have days off, really. She spends these weekends on people. She says, “I like it.”

Irina : I like this job.

Maxim : I like this work when I answer a person, and the person catches metanoia, awareness of a specific problem of his, and begins to solve it. But I often stop her and say: “Stop working so much.” I understand that this is a task for embodiment, but these tasks for embodiment also include rest.

02:07:51 Wishes to the audience from the participants of the Cassiopeia project. Retreat in Belarus.

Denis: And in conclusion, wish our viewers. What would you like to wish to the audience?

Maxim : Wow! I want to wish all our viewers a conscious perception of the feeling of their own Love. I want to send everyone this love that I have, so that you learn to accept this love and give it further.

And I would like to wish your “Creative Society” growth and development. Finally, Denis, convey to each of the eight billion, even to that person who sits on a palm tree and under a palm tree, that he can still move into this creative society. Because after sitting on a palm tree all your life, you won’t understand where this palm tree came from or what to do with it next.

I wish you all love, happiness, prosperity, growth in your structure. You guys are great, you are doing a great job, you are doing volunteer work. It all comes from the Soul. This is not manifested in the search for some kind of material gain. This is a spiritual benefit. This is a manifestation of oneself, a manifestation of one’s Soul and the unification of exactly the same Souls into a single structure, which can further be realized and grow. I think this is not the end on this planet, we will continue to do this on the next planet.

Irina : I would like to thank the organizers of this meeting, everyone. And you, Maxim, and Maria, and all of you. I would like to thank our viewers, both from our channel and from your channel. Even the viewers of our channels, who will unite in watching this video in which we are together with you, they will already be in a single field, in a single stream, in a single consciousness, one might say, which we have been creating here for two and a half hours. And I feel that this space, this consciousness, this field is filled with our vibrations of wishes for good, light, love. And I would like to join these wishes, strengthen this field and wish everyone who sees me now, who sees us all now, to learn to listen to themselves, in any, even the most difficult circumstances, not to lose the presence of the Spirit. What is the presence of the Spirit? This is not just a common expression, it is conscious contact with your spiritual highest essence, this is the presence of the Spirit. Do not fall into despondency, anger, or low vibrations.

I would like to wish everyone to go through any experience on this Earth, remembering that this is all no coincidence. This experience, even negative, will be useful to us for solving our problems on other planets, in other worlds.

I want to wish that happiness to each of you and each of us, which is possible only in the light of Love for yourself, for God, for the people around you and for nature.

Maxim : Yes, and I want to tell you a secret. You know, really, nothing just happens. We just found out today that we are moving the retreat from another country, do you know where? To Belarus.

We'll be with you soon. This is the end of May - the beginning of June, in these dates we will hold our retreat, but only you know about it. Nobody knows about this yet. And, thank God, our subscribers don't know yet, because I will again be lost for three days from calls. Irina doesn't know yet either. We just decided today that we will most likely focus on Belarus.

Behind the scenes: On the May holidays.

Maxim: Yes, for the May holidays. Oh, not at the end - at the beginning of May, that's right.

There is someone who gives advice; we also have volunteers who help our project. Lena came to us to help administer our project. She also travels all over the country, also helping the development of projects like ours and yours. He is creative with himself and helps to develop similarly creative societies.

Therefore, I hope that our subscribers will then see this video and make a small rush to our administrators by signing up somewhere in Belarus. It's still not even clear where and why.

Denis: Thank you for revealing such a secret.

Maria : Dear friends! I also want to thank all our viewers who will watch us on all channels. Each of these great divine Souls who came here, into this incarnation with us, here and now on this planet. I wish each of these Souls to remember why they came here, what their plan of incarnation is, to go through all their lessons in the light of God's love, to connect with their Higher Self. When this happens, each of them will understand that they came here to create creative society.

Maxim : I hope that people who have contact, or who want to develop themselves from the point of view of esoteric knowledge, from the point of view of the level of increasing the perception of their spiritual knowledge, they can also come to our channel "Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova" on the channel YouTube, see all the information. We have channels on all social networks, groups on VKontakte, YouTube, Odnoklassniki, and Facebook.

You just need to type "Irina Podzorova - Cassiopeia".

Bye everyone guys, Love everyone!

Broadcast May 19, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, manager of the online learning project and other projects “Cassiopeia”;

Denis – participant of the AllatRA IPM, Belarus;

Ella – participant of the AllatRa IPM, Ukraine;

Oleg is a member of the AllatRA IPM, Belarus.

Video in text
April 15, 2023

#273 Elixir of youth from Saint Germain. How to discover the Divine Light within yourself? The beginning of the spiritual path.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehliksir-molodosti-ot-sen-zhermena-kak-otkryt-v-se
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e0NHV-IWahY

0:20 The concept of youth. Physical aging. Decline of sexual function.

Olesya : Is there an “elixir of youth”?

Irina : Youth is a state of Soul. In fact, it is quite independent of the physical body. A person of any age can have this state of Soul. This is not a state of the physical body, because in youth it is, first of all, optimism, the desire to explore the world and create, and create the right divine wise things in it. This is the youth of the Soul.

When a person feels that he has already known everything in this world, he is not interested in anything - this is old age, aging. Such a person gives a signal to the Higher Self that he can leave the incarnation. On a subconscious level, a person who is despondent, depressed, gives a signal to his Higher Self: “I don’t like it here, take me to the Spiritual world.” This is aging.

Physical aging is a necessary physiological process for a person to reconsider his entire life during the last years or decades of incarnation on Earth. I analyzed, dissolved all the blocks, made peace with all people, one might say, gave away all my moral, energetic and karmic debts and came to a state of high vibrations, and in this state I left incarnation. A young, healthy, beautiful body can greatly distract the Spirit from performing its tasks.

Olesya : Okay. We still have a lot of time.

Irina : A young, beautiful, healthy body physically often evokes the admiration of others. Since admiration is a form of love, love will be shown for the body, not for actions, thoughts, but for the body, its structure, its beauty, its perfect forms. Often such admiration is calmed by love. She reassures a person that this is enough, and he strives to preserve this beauty for as long as possible, fearing to lose the love of the people around him.

Such a person often does not pay attention to the spiritual components in himself, because he is accustomed to the fact that in the world around him they pay attention only to his body, home, car, and financial component. And in order to earn and maintain all this, you need a healthy body.

Therefore, in old age, a person begins to get sick, his body weakens, and it is not his beauty that is lost, but his external attractiveness to others. Attractiveness and beauty are slightly different concepts.

His sexual function gradually fades away so that he can direct his energy to the seventh chakra. It's not just a matter of energy loss. Sexual desire is always involved in some kind of relationship between a man and a woman. Relationships are always filled with emotions. Emotions require time, their living, analysis. Relationships themselves take time.

If there are several decades left before leaving the incarnation, then the body’s time cannot be wasted on this. The Divine law that creates these bodies provides for the aging of the physical body - this is the first point. The second point is that people often ask why reproductive function stops or is weakened. Because the laws of God, which are manifested in the laws of nature and the body, provide that the cessation of conception and birth protects children who might have been born to elderly parents from being left alone at a young age. If an elderly parent, dad or mom, leaves incarnation, they may be left alone before adulthood, which will reduce their ability to survive and adapt. This is the law of nature.

Olesya : I see. Thank you.

07:03 How to get on the spiritual path of development? Self-love.

Irina : As I said earlier, a person's Spirit can be more attuned either to the wave of the physical world or to the wave of the Spiritual world. If a person is more attuned to the wave of the physical body, he feels himself as a body, is included in these events, he considers himself a physically person who lives according to the laws of the material world.

If a person is more attuned to the Spiritual world, feels his Soul and follows its advice, he follows the spiritual path of development. Each of you, dear TV viewer, can follow the spiritual path, become loving, for this you just have to really want to do it.

I want to say that it is not so easy to want. You need to interrupt, stop this inertia of materialistic consciousness, which whispers to you that everything is in order and you shouldn't change your life for the sake of some philosophical unverifiable judgments. There is such a voice of doubt in almost all of you. It is not so easy for many people to overcome the inertia of their thinking and enter the spiritual path of development.

How to do it? Dedicate at least 20-30 minutes a day to yourself and your spiritual development. Just sit in silence, tune into your spiritual channel. These exercises were given. Sit and talk to yourself. Ask yourself, what did I do on this high vibrational day? What high vibrations did I bring into the world, what low vibrations did I bring? Why? Do some simple self-analysis. Direct your attention to the top of your head, tune in to the feeling of the channel. Feel what you feel there, say: "I am!" I already told you.

Olesya : "I am" or "I am"?

Irina : "There is" or "I am" - it doesn't matter, you can call it in any language. "I am the essence of Divine Light." Listen, where are you essence? Who is speaking? And feel like a channel that goes up. Then look up and say: "Divine Light, I want to communicate with you.

Answer my questions: who am I? Where am I going? Am I doing the right thing? Am I fulfilling my purpose? Do this every day. The main thing is not to dream about it, but to actually do it. Just because you don't feel anything doesn't mean it doesn't exist. Give this at least 14 days. Dedicate two weeks of daily exercises, 30 minutes a day, to your Spirit, out of the 24 hours allotted to you for life on Earth, per day. Give at least 30 minutes to yourself in the Spiritual world.

Olesya : Thank you.

Irina : I'm talking about the necessary free time that a person should devote to himself, including for the development of his success in this world, for the development and strengthening of health, efficiency, and optimism. I repeat to you that the optimistic attitude that you will have after communicating with the Light will greatly increase your energetic life potential, allow you to achieve your goals and greatly reduce the amount of your check from the pharmacy.

Olesya : I absolutely agree.

Irina : "He will cut the check from the pharmacy," he says with humor. Improves human health.

Olesya : Yes, of course.

Irina : It will reduce the incidence of illness, because the cause of any disease: inflammatory, heart, brain, gastrointestinal - is, first of all, a lack of love. And if you do not have, dear friends, love for yourself, then you are not able to either love another or feel the love of others. Everywhere you will feel only dullness, irritation, despondency and hopeless melancholy. Look for the Light only within yourself. It's not difficult at all. You just have to take a step towards God, and He will take 10 steps towards you. When you find this Light within yourself, you will become a source for everyone.

Olesya : How inspiring. Interesting as always.

Irina : Thank you, dear viewers, for this meeting. I hope Saint Germain

was able to answer your questions. See you later, dear friends.

Olesya : Goodbye.

May 21, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olesya Smelova – administrator of the YouTube channel, projects “Cassiopeia Level” and “Cassiopeia Color”;

Saint-Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru, a political scientist, sociologist, and specialist in contacts with alien races.

Video in text

April 16, 2023

#274 Live broadcast. Experiment with questions.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-ehksperiment-s-voprosami

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pGwgO5yx30I

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Greetings. How can you hear? Write please.

Maxim: Hello everyone. The most interesting question: “How can we be heard?” Turn on all the haters who say we can’t be heard. Vladimir says everything is fine. What kind of badge does he have? That he is repairing something.

Irina: This is the administrator icon, probably?

Maxim: Guys, we probably have an experimental broadcast today. The questions will now be chosen personally by Irina. I will sit aside, be silent, breathe quietly.

Irina: Hello, today we are having an experiment: I myself will read the questions from the screen and answer which ones I have time to answer.

The topic of the broadcast is free. You can ask our curators what interests you.

At the beginning, as always, I will introduce those who are present here in astral bodies: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. They are ready to answer your questions. We'll start with galactic news. MidgasKaus and LiSioni, what galactic news surprised you most over the past week on Earth?

02:00 Checking Tashiga's genetic experiments.

Irina: MidgasCaus reminded me that last week there was news in the Galaxy that the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS) and the Interstellar Union (IC) began to unite. Now, on the basis of this association, a special commission for contacts has been created jointly with the State Fiscal Service and the MS. The work of this commission is to check the activities of representatives of the planet Tashig and its colonies in relation to genetic experiments, since this was one of the main contradictions between the MS and the GFS. Now all Tashig colonies in the Orion constellation, Tashig itself and its bases, almost throughout the Galaxy will be checked. This work will take about eight

Earth months. All electronic catalogs of such scientific experiments will be checked and conclusions will be drawn about the possibility of Tashiga's work in this direction.

Why was this question raised? Because some GFS civilizations have expressed complaints against the leadership of the MS. This was one of the main contradictions. Now the entire Galaxy is following the results of this research. I, as a biologist from MS, am part of this group.

Maxim: Very interesting. Will the issue of the Tashigan lawlessness finally be resolved? About some of them?

Irina: The group will check the legality of some experiments, including with earthlings, but not only. Tashig and its colonies conduct experiments with those civilizations that are not part of the MS. This is the news.

(LiScioni added) For this time, about eight earthly months, the MS commission for contacts with young races, in which we work as scientists, acts together with the newly created commission for contacts of the GFS, which, by the way, includes Ashtar and nine humanoids from his teams.

Maxim: Very interesting. I will tell you my earthly news. We have a report on the retreat in Belarus ready. Tomorrow we will post it on our channel.

Next week we are launching registration for a retreat on Lake Baikal. You will see a video on the channel, under which there will be a link. Using it you can sign up for an interesting retreat on Lake Baikal, at the datsan with Lama Itigelov. We will conduct training in a very interesting sanatorium.

People ask me about a retreat in Loo. 2 masters are going to Loo for a retreat who will conduct master classes: a trip to the Higher Self, energy practices. Detailed information can be found here. Where do we display information about these masters?

Irina: I heard from Alexey.

Maxim: You can call the administrator who registers for the Higher Self, and he will explain to you what date the masters go to Loo. Alexey is leaving soon. Are they leaving next week?

Irina: He spoke first.

Maxim: On the first day they will be in Loo, where you will be able to conduct interesting hikes to the Higher Self and morning energy practices in the evenings. Two masters are traveling: Alexey Morozov and Elena Sati.

Irina: Okay. Now you can write questions. I'll read it now.

07:19 Information electronic networks of aliens. Translators of alien languages.

Irina: Do aliens have social networks similar to ours, for example, YouTube?

Maxim: Who is responsible?

Irina: LiShioni. On the MC planets there are local electronic information networks that resemble your Internet in structure. The difference is that communication is carried out within the entire Galaxy. There are communication devices that transmit data not only on one planet. There are devices through which you can communicate with the help of translators, which are automatically built in, in text format, with video, that is, with the transmission of images to different planets. All this with automatic translation into the language of another race.

Irina: It is not customary for us to study an alien language, as you do in the case of a foreign language, because translators are common among us.

Yes, they have a similarity to our YouTube and VKontakte network, but this is on a galactic scale.

Maxim: Very interesting.

08:53 The spiritual meaning of coughing, sneezing, yawning.

Irina: Sneezing and yawning, physical and spiritual meaning? This is Midu. As a biologist, what would you say?

Sneezing, coughing and yawning are a type of unconditioned reflexes in the biological or, as you said, in the bodily sense, which are aimed at cleansing the body of various pathogenic agents and increasing the level of oxygen in the blood. The spiritual meaning in this is this: some spiritual or, as you say, psychological states of a person can induce these phenomena without a specific physical pathology. That is, a person will have such phenomena from some spiritual, energetic influences on him: when receiving energy, etc. It can be different. For example, a reaction to energy may be sneezing or yawning. This does not mean that his blood oxygen levels have dropped. This is the reaction of the etheric body, which manifests itself in this way on the physical.

Maxim: Yes. I wanted to say while you, Irina, are reading the question. We have an English-language channel "Cassiopeia". The link to this channel will be below after the broadcast. You can give this link to your friends who speak English. By clicking on it, they will find translations of videos with Irina.

11:03 Options and timing of mass contact.

Irina: I see the question. When will there be the first mass world-famous contact?

Mass contact can occur in two cases: your planet entering the MC or cataclysms and disasters on your planet. In the event of a planetary war, forced mass contact could be initiated to save the Earth's population: its evacuation to bases on Mars or the Moon, which are

built underground. The bases were prepared by representatives of the planet Disaru, mainly.

As for mass contact, in the usual manner, it is carried out no earlier, according to MS rules, than 5 years after the last military conflict on the planet. This is the main condition. This threshold of psychological and spiritual readiness is provided for mass contact with the MS civilization.

If your political and military forces, and you yourself, do not overcome the contradictions within yourself that lead to physical wars, this is a clear indicator that you are not ready for the MS technologies that would be provided to you in the event of mass contact and subsequent entry into MS.

13:06 Divorces on Shimora and Esler. Features of alien physiology.

Irina: How do aliens get divorced if they fall out of love? Do they ever cheat?

Maxim: Good question.

Irina: Since there are representatives of two civilizations here, probably everyone will be responsible for their own civilization. So I understand.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: (LiSioni speaks). On Shimora, the life together of a man and a woman can be terminated by mutual decision of these humanoids. What does it mean to fall out of love? Now I will explain: “Some contradictions arose, and they lost the feeling of love.”

I have never heard of such a reason for “falling out of love” on Shimora. Our children have a different upbringing and understanding of family life. We teach our children how to distinguish true eternal love from falling in love. If the marriage is concluded at the stage of falling

in love, then this feeling may disappear. If during this time a man and a woman have not developed a feeling of love, that eternal energy that will preserve their union and give them true happiness, then they may separate. That happens.

According to statistics, about two percent of Shimora marriages during the first 15 years end with couples separating and looking for another husband or wife. This figure is considered low in our Galaxy. On some MC planets the rates are higher. We do everything to give our children knowledge about true Love, so that they can develop love from falling in love. Our society cannot force people to live in a union when it is no longer necessary. This concerns Shimora.

As for Esler, they have a different physiology (LiSioni is stroking a cat), not the same as on Shimora or on Earth. They, without a feeling of true Love, do not have a period of falling in love. This Love cannot be replaced by anything. It appears in a much shorter time.

Before getting married, on Esler, a man and a woman meet with their Higher Self (they call it the Inner Light). Through the Higher Self, they talk with the Higher Self of their future spouse, see how compatible they are in vibration. If they first had mutual sympathy, then love, only then do they develop sexual attraction to each other. Since it cannot arise for another being, for another humanoid, they cannot love another. If they have had sexual intercourse even once, this is an indication that their Spirit has loved them. They have practically no divorces, with the exception of cases, but this is not a divorce when one of the spouses is killed or dies, and the second is still relatively young. Then he can remarry. Everything is determined by their physiology.

18:30 “Twin flames.” Soul mates.

Irina: Do twin flames exist?

(MidgasCaus speaks) Do you mean that Soul, which, according to the teachings of some esotericists, is embodied in different bodies? The two halves are embodied in different bodies. Is this usually understood?

Maxim: Yes. If our Spirit is embodied by 30%, then maybe another 30% of the same Spirit is embodied somewhere in another person.

Irina: For an earthly intelligent being, for a person, it is necessary that 70% of the Spirit be in the Spiritual world and give him spiritual energy to maintain 30% in the body.

Maxim: What then is meant by “twin flames”?

Irina: If 30% is incarnated in one body and 30% in another body, it means that even less energy of this Spirit, the substance of this Spirit, will remain in the Spiritual world than in incarnation. This is impossible because they will not stay in their bodies.

Maxim: How then do we understand “twin flames”?

Irina: They have a different term: soul mates. We understand as intelligent Spirits who had either long experience of incarnation in different worlds next to each other and close relationships, or as Spirits who met in the Spiritual World and, for example, took care of each other. Spirit from a higher level came to Spirit at a lower level, and this happened over a long period of time, from the point of view of the material world. Or both together.

For example, the same two Spirits: one is incarnate, and the second may not be his Guardian Angel incarnate. After the first Spirit leaves incarnation, they change places: one remains in the Spiritual world, and the other incarnates. This is one example.

We consider them to be soulmates who not only have a similar vibrational frequency, as is usually the case at the same level, but also similar beliefs, thoughts, will, etc. When viewing such contacts on a spiritual level through the Higher Self, this Spirit can feel like a part of them because they have similar energies. It happens.

Maxim: Okay.

21:49 Causes of nosebleeds.

Maxim: My brother is bleeding from his nose. Is there a spiritual reason for this phenomenon?

Irina: I see intracranial pressure. If your brother has intracranial pressure, there may be bleeding and leakage of cerebrospinal fluid from the nose and mouth.

The cause of intracranial pressure at the physical level can be brain injuries, including in childhood or during intrauterine development various infections, for example, toxoplasmosis and some other infections of the spinal cord and brain, meningoencephalitis caused by atypical pathogenic flora. It happens.

Sometimes it is not possible to find a physical cause for this pathology. It is hidden in human genetics. On the spiritual level, this is a test or lesson of the Spirit, which itself voluntarily agreed to incarnate into such a body for various reasons.

I am saying that in this case it is necessary to deal individually with the mother of this child, to ask about the spiritual reasons for what is happening to him. And after that, carry out a comprehensive, full-fledged diagnosis of the person.

23:37 Alien bases on Lake Baikal.

Irina: Are there alien bases in the waters of Lake Baikal?

Maxim: We are going there in September. We will tell you the exact date next week and will present this retreat, describe it and collect applications. Are there military bases in the waters of Lake Baikal, Irina?

Irina: Not in the waters themselves. There is on the border of water and shore. Below the shore is the entrance to the base. Disnit's base is there. At the other end of the lake is the Tikhta base. These two bases

are far from cities, in deserted areas.

24:32 The originality of Christ.

Irina: Is Christ the firstborn in all cycles of the Universe or is everything reset to zero?

Maxim: Interesting question.

Irina: The meaning of the word “primordial” means the first Spirit that appeared before the first cycle of the Universe, when there was nothing yet. This is the Spirit that was born outside of space and outside of time, when there was no other Spirit. That is, all Spirits have always been in the form of Divine Light, but they have not yet realized themselves. They have not gained self-awareness. We were all in the form of Divine Light.

The firstborn son, the firstborn Spirit, was the first to realize himself. This happened not only before the first cycle of the Universe, but also when nothing existed yet. Since the development of the Universe is cyclical, it is not possible to establish this, because matter already existed. We can say that he arose from the Divine Light, the very first.

Regarding the question: “Will he be the firstborn in the next cycle of the Universe?” No, it won’t, because the firstborn cannot disappear. He appeared.

Irina: Tell me about the brownie. Is he moving... We need to look for short questions. Mid, you're right, I don't have time to read it.

Maxim: Should I stop you somewhere?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I’ll stop here.

Irina: Great. Look at the very first one.

27:32 Gases in the bodies of aliens.

Maxim: Do they fart? A person is interested in whether they have some other organism.

Irina: (LiShioni and MidgasKaus) Their bodies do not produce gases that can come out, like yours, through the anus. For example, in LiSioni's body, those gases that are released during the digestion of proteins combine with other substances from the blood and do not exit as gas. As for the Eslerites, they digest all proteins to other final stages of protein breakdown, and those substances that contain sulfur and nitrogen are processed by special microorganisms into amino acids.

Maxim: It turns out that the question was interesting.

28:45 Physical violence in the family.

Irina: My friend Lyudmila is being beaten by her son Andrei. Tell me how to help her?

Maxim: Yes, help.

Irina: If she cannot defend herself, if she has any physical injuries, it is better to involve law enforcement agencies to suppress these actions.

I believe that allowing yourself to be beaten is dislike for yourself. And if she doesn’t love herself, then she can’t love her son either. It’s one thing when there is misunderstanding at the verbal level and a completely different thing when there is physical assault. If she understands indulgence in this as love for her son, this is a completely wrong understanding of love.

The fact that she allows herself to be beaten and does not take any

measures to stop these actions only allows his heart to harden. Then it will be more difficult for him to overcome and harmonize his own cruelty and anger. Since he beats her, he is angry with her. Anger is a negative emotion.

He does not know how to work with his own negative emotions, since he uses physical violence. There are special laws in the ICJ legislation that help stop these actions. I think they are also in the legislation of the Earth.

I'll just say that allowing yourself to be beaten without taking any measures is a lack of love for yourself, as a daughter of God, as a being who has the right to love, acceptance and peace, just like a son. And if she, I repeat once again, does not love herself, she cannot show love to him.

31:23 Diagnostics of MidgasCaus. Diagnostics at the Cassiopeia Center.

Irina: Can Mead make a diagnosis from a photo, do diagnostics?

Yes, he can do it. He has a long waiting list for diagnostics, and I am now busy with school, as well as taking other people to the Higher Self and attending conferences.

We agreed with him that the diagnosis is now being carried out by a specialist from our Nadezhda Center using the Oberon device. Nadezhda agreed to become a MidgasCaus contactee. He helps her make a diagnosis using the device and give recommendations based on the results of testing the body for various energy disorders.

We have devices on Earth that do this in the same way as MidgasCaus through the Astral. Mead came earlier for diagnostics on the astral level. He did not have any instruments with him that he could, for example, take an analysis, etc. He made diagnostics using the frequencies of various organs, as well as microbes, parasites, etc. Anyone who has been diagnosed with him knows this.

We already have devices that record organ frequencies (they are known to our scientists) and the presence of parasites.

Our specialist Nadezhda is a certified doctor. She underwent certification and additional training to work on the Oberon device. Mead comes to her and gives advice if she asks a question about diagnosing a specific person.

But in special cases, when, for example, a person is seriously ill, has passed through the Higher Self, is at a distance and cannot come to the Center, MidgasCaus looks at him in an extraordinary manner, from a photograph. For this you need indications: the Higher Self and a diagnosis of a serious illness.

Maxim: Plus, we have other types of equipment in the Wellness Center, such as Crownoscope, Aurabook, where you can look at your etheric fields and energy structure. In our Wellness Center you can see the presence of any energetic and physical changes. Plus, in our Center there is, I call it, a rejuvenating wellness “Chamber of Light”. This is a biomagnetic resonance bag that rejuvenates cells and restores energy and physical structures in the body.

Come visit us, come to our Wellness Center. We will look at you, study you, find all your worms, bacteria in every body and give feedback. We are not a medical institution, so we do not prescribe pharmaceuticals, only dietary supplements, energy-informational drugs, which are already patented in the Russian Federation. Get recommendations from doctors: nutritionist, physiotherapist, etc.

35:22 Irrational fears of earthlings.

Irina: What is the percentage of xenophobia in the population of planet Earth?

Maxim: Good question.

Irina: Our MS specialists have not conducted such studies on xenophobia. Xenophobia is one of the types of irrational, irrational

fears, that is, unfounded, in terms of protecting human life. This is called “unfounded fears,” an unreasonable excitation of the instinct of self-preservation. There is no threat of death or harm to a person’s health.

The percentage of irrational fears among the Earth's population, approximately with an error of 10-15%, can be felt through the Earth's egregors, which are located in the astral atmosphere or in the noosphere of your planet. The percentage of the adult population that is susceptible to irrational fears is about 37%. This is not only xenophobia, it is also other irrational fears.

Among children, this figure will be even higher. About 60% if you watch with children.

37:03 Incest among aliens.

Irina: Is incest allowed among alien civilizations?

Maxim: What interesting questions are being asked today. Mead, is incest acceptable among alien civilizations?

Irina: This is not prohibited by law. Those who wish to give birth to a child in a consanguineous marriage must undergo a genetic examination, in your opinion, a genetic analysis, in order to find out, before entering into such a marriage, the genetic profile of each of the humanoids and correlate which recessive or suppressed genes may emerge if these humanoids are crossed. Which suppressed or recessive genes can become dominant, and whether these genes are dangerous for the offspring.

If this is so, then there are special genetic (you don’t have such devices yet) inductors that reduce this probability to almost half a percent, about 80%. But it is not safe for the health of the bodies of these humanoids. There may be various organ disorders. Everyone makes their own choice.

Maxim: Great. I stop chat anywhere.

Irina: Please tell us what the Great Attractor is? The terminology is not familiar to them. What is this? What is it about?

Maxim: I don't know this terminology either.

Irina: Unfortunately, they do not read books on modern esotericism or ancient occult teachings, especially since MidgasKaus is a biologist, and LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions. Everything they know about our terms, they take either from the MS database or from the memory of contactees with whom they communicate. They had never seen anything like this.

Maxim: I'll translate and stop now.

39:55 Non-interference of aliens in the development of the Earth. Safety of contactees.

Irina: Why did our creators abandon us after the war 12 thousand years ago? We communicated normally?

They didn't abandon us. They gave us independence, approximately one and a half thousand years after the return of earthlings to their homeland, after the war 12 thousand years ago. We were returned to our renewed Earth, and we began to live independently.

About 1.5 thousand years later there was an attempt to build a starship or spaceship that could fly to the Moon, as to the city of the Gods. The spacecraft was built using technologies that people knew before the war. They were handed over by curators.

Since it was not built correctly, representatives of Burhad intervened. They told people that before flying into space, you need to develop your civilization, lay the foundation for the construction of similar ships, so that you can be equal partners with the MS.

To make development happen faster, people were given several

languages that were different from each other, and their genetics were slightly changed so that they could live in different parts of the Earth, which had changed climatically. And also so that people of different races can learn to interact with each other before joining the MS, where there are even more similar and diverse races.

After your people settled across different continents, which were already divided, they gave rise to different languages among tribes and peoples. At that time open contacts with your representatives still continued.

In the period from seven to six thousand years ago, many new people were born on Earth, who, for various reasons, began to fight among themselves and enter into conflicts over religious, territorial issues, laws of blood feud, etc. This happens at the initial stage of development of many civilizations.

At this stage, your representatives who were in contact with the Burkhadians were increasingly striving for independent development. There were even proposals that Burkhad's representatives leave Earth and not observe or influence your development.

The MC decided to limit its contacts with earthlings by creating, for example, religion, various philosophical movements, privately through contactees so that you yourself could go through a development cycle that will lead you to moral, spiritual and physical perfection.

Many MS scientists believed that it is impossible to interfere in the affairs of young races, this leads to their degradation and infantilism, preventing them from joining the MS on equal rights.

It was decided to leave bases for observation, for contacts, so that, in the event of any cataclysms, it would be possible to intervene, as happened, for example, at the time of the Chernobyl accident, as happened in many cases of battles between earthlings.

Our ships appeared. They were forbidden to interfere in the battle, but the earthlings could see them and disperse. This had no lasting effect.

Then the war continued anyway.

In the 20th century, when your governments decided to start a nuclear war, which threatened the destruction of the entire Earth, they entered into open contact with representatives of the two countries against their will: they were simply taken away. Tashig and Esler's ship transported them to the lunar base. They were warned that they could lose their power if they do not reconsider their policies and stop launching nuclear-tipped missiles towards their opponents. Several such missiles have already been intercepted. There were no such incidents after that.

Now official contacts of the MS and GFS and any other galactic or extragalactic intelligent force of a dense material type with your governments can only be initiated with the permission of the MS for the purposes that I spoke about earlier.

As for the safety of contactees in the conditions in which the Earth finds itself. Recently, a decision was made to allow physical contact only on special types of ships under electromagnetic protection from photon reflection. Antiphoton field. The ship will be invisible.

This happened because you have improved technologies for detecting flying objects, military weapons that are used in air battles. It becomes faster and more destructive. After the death of several hundred of our ships, the MS took such a step.

48:08 Testing at the Wellness Center.

Maxim: I see. Guys, I see you have a lot of questions about health and diagnostics. Our Wellness Center does not perform diagnostics. He's doing testing.

If you have any problems that other places have not found or identified, you can try getting tested. We will give you feedback and help you determine the cause of your physical ailments.

Through your Higher Self, we can determine the spiritual cause of your

illness. Both the Soul and the body need to be treated. Our doctors, unfortunately, forgot who Hippocrates was when they swore an oath to him. Hippocrates said that before treating the body, the Soul must be treated. Determining the spiritual cause of a disease is the main motive for the existence of a Wellness Center. Next, with the help of equipment, we will identify destructive causes that prevent the physical body from existing harmoniously.

I'm stopping, Irina.

49:19 5D. Incarnation of Spirits in worlds of different densities.

Irina: When will we move to 5D if there is no mass contact? What is 5D?

Maxim: What is 5D? They call it a new dimension. People think that we should leave our physical bodies and move into some new dimension.

Irina: Why?

Maxim: One of the contactees promises them a happy life in 5D.

Irina: What kind of happy life?

Maxim: I don’t know. No bodies, no problems, I guess. In 5D someone wants to leave. Leave this world of physical density, reality.

Irina: Physical World of 3rd density, probably. 3D - you name it. It was most likely created for a reason. It is created from the same energies that make up 5D, 10D, and 20D, only in a more dense form so that the Spirits who incarnate in this density can learn lessons in developing positive personality traits and harmonizing negative ones with the help of those tools. which a given planet, a given density provides.

Or do you mean (now Mead has suggested) not the entire planet, but

the Spirits that are embodied, that you want to move into 5D? Are you asking about those creatures, Spirits? All of them are known, those that are currently incarnated in third density on planet Earth. This whole gathering of Spirits you mean? When will they go into embodiment in other worlds, where there is a different density, that is, in our terminology, into plasmoid worlds?

If this question interests you, then any Spirit can incarnate in any density. After incarnation on Earth, he can move to the 5th density and to the 50th if this corresponds to his life task and is approved by his Consulting Angels, who help select an incarnation to solve his specific problems. That is, maybe you will move on.

Maxim: If you really want to, you can die and go to 5D.

Irina: Yes, you can incarnate as a plasmoid. We already had such people.

Maxim: They say that 5D is a state of consciousness, and not leaving the body.

Irina: Then explain how 5D differs from 3D, from our consciousness?

Maxim: Please give an explanation of how 5D differs from 3D in your understanding. Where are you going to move to?

Irina: You don't think that I, MidgasKaus or LiShioni study our entire Internet and know about the understanding that you mean? Explain in different terminology so that we can understand you.

Maxim: Yes.

52:37 Physical vibrations. Spiritual vibrations.

Irina: Can you define vibrations? What is vibration in spiritual terms? Interest Ask.

Maxim: He writes for the 10th or 20th time.

Irina: What is vibration in spiritual terms?

The word “vibration” is translated into Russian as vibrations or waves. The entire Universe consists of waves of energy of one or another vibration frequency. But only a limited number of vibration frequencies can be recorded by the 5 sense organs of a person or other material being, by instruments of the Earth or any other planet. There are vibration frequencies that cannot be recorded by material devices or body receptors. These are vibrations of that spiritual Light, of which the entire objective and subjective reality surrounding you consists. This is called spiritual vibrations.

Material vibrations are the vibrations of material forms of energy that make up individual electrons, from your physics - photons and atoms. Spiritual vibrations are the vibrations of your feelings, thoughts, emotions, will, desires, that which cannot be measured.

Maxim: I’m looking at the questions. Nobody explained anything about 5D. What do they mean by 5D? I'll stop all the questions for you.

Irina: Maybe they wrote something?

Maxim: No, I don’t see. Not a single explanation about 5D.

Irina: In the film “The Plan” by Dmitry Zodchy, I found answers to many questions, and it talks about a different frequency. This is the world of Spirits. To what percentage is this true?

Unfortunately, I haven't seen the movie "Content", so MidgasCaus and LiSioni can't count in my memory what you mean. But if you are talking about a different vibration frequency, then this is most likely a plasmoid world. Yes, this is the world of Spirits, but I want to tell you a little secret: our world is also the world of Spirits. We are all Spirits. Only we are embodied in a 3rd density body. They can be embodied in a body of a different density.

Irina: Definition of the word “subpersonality”?

Maxim: Let them open the Dahl dictionary and the Internet.

Irina: “Sub” is something nearby, right?

Maxim: I propose other questions, more specific.

Irina: “Drunk” forests.

Maxim: Mead or LiShioni, have you heard what “drunk” forests are?

Irina: If you pour mash on an apple tree, will a drunken apple grow out of it?

Maxim: Now they will throw rotten apples at us for such answers.

Irina: I don't know what it is. He did not see. What kind of question is this?

Maxim: Unfortunately, we don’t understand what “drunk forests” are.

56:16 Osho contactor. Consequences of increasing the amount of oxygen in the Earth's atmosphere.

Irina: About Osho? Osho was a contactee with plasmoid civilizations. He also had curators from the planet Shimor, Esler and Burkhad, but they came sometimes. He was a universal contactee.

Maxim: Did he receive information from plasmoids and humanoids?

Irina: And from the Spiritual world. We call them universal contactors. Civilizations of different types can come to them.

Irina: What will happen to people and animals on Earth if we increase oxygen by 20%?

Maxim: Yes, Mid, what will happen to us?

Irina: If it's 20%, nothing bad will happen, you'll just feel quite unusual for a while. It is possible that road accidents due to oxygen poisoning will become more frequent. In people who are born in the first two or three generations, a mutation will occur in the gene that is responsible for the transfer of oxygen by hemoglobin, and you will perceive it differently, you will be in a clear consciousness.

This is similar to a mutation in the genes of peoples who live in high mountains, where, on the contrary, there is less oxygen. In them, this gene has mutated in such a way that the red blood cells have a much larger area of contact with gases dissolved in the blood. They can carry more oxygen than the average population. People who descend from the highlands to the plains at first feel discomfort from the oxygen content being too high for them.

Maxim: From the highlands to the plains?

Irina: Yes.

58:42 Ways of communication between contactees and Christ.

Irina: Did any of the contactees visit Christ on Burkhad?

There were several dozen contactees on Burkhad, but Christ did not physically have them. Christ only had MC representatives on his island.

Maxim: Christ didn't have physical contactees?

Irina: Excluding his mother, whom he chose himself. She

communicated with him during her lifetime.

Maxim: I see. Do all other contactees communicate with phantoms?

Irina: With phantoms and with Christ consciousness.

Maksim. And with Christ consciousness.

Last question. Guys, we have very little time left, almost one minute. We will now randomly select one of the questions for today's broadcast. Write a question. We'll stop him. Read. Choose anyone.

Irina: Now. Oh, about 5D, they wrote.

Maxim: Plasmoids believe that 5D is a transition to a new level of consciousness. The quantum transition leads us to this. They say you need to raise your vibrations so as not to remain in this 3D matrix.

If 5D is a new level of awareness and a new level of vibration, then this is a different point.

Irina: Why not call it that: a new level of consciousness in Absolute Love, for example? Why do they call it a different density? Do they believe that there is more Love in their density? Maybe not so.

Maxim: The word “measurement” is very slippery in terms of understanding. Everyone understands it differently. What is measurement anyway? And how to measure this measurement?

1:00:44 The appearance of different races on Earth.

Irina: Were different races on Earth created by representatives of different planets?

No, the genetics are the same among representatives of the Earth. When the different races were created, the scientists were mainly from Burhad and their colonies. They changed human DNA, did not introduce new DNA, but changed existing ones in such a way that some characteristics increased or decreased.

Representatives of different races existed on Earth bases and came into contact with earthlings (at that time this was allowed). Joint hybrids were born, an example with Krishna from representative Shimora.

From the representatives of Tumesout came a tribe of taller and stronger people. There were already genetically modified ones.

At this time, the changes that were made by other races have practically disappeared into your DNA, because such experiments have not been carried out on Earth for a long time.

Maxim: If we get 1000 likes, we will extend the stream by 10 minutes. I promise you. Thanks to your likes, we have the opportunity to position ourselves.

Irina: A minute hasn’t passed. People, you surprise me.

Maxim: Did you dial?

Irina: Look what's going on?

Maxim: Almost dialed?

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: I understand, we will dial.

Irina: I'll drink water for now.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: We thank you for your support. It is very important and necessary. I want to thank every person who helps our Project grow and develop with all my Soul, with all my heart.

1:03:32 Subprojects of Cassiopeia.

Maxim: Our Project already has a sufficient number of interesting subprojects. Such as “Meditation”, “Galactic Federation of Light”, “Cosmohealing”, “Cosmoenergetics”, “Calculation of the Tree of Life”, “Calculation of the Spiritual Level”. You can read about the subprojects below, after the video. The descriptive part contains absolutely all the subprojects of the Cassiopeia Project.

We extend the stream by 10 minutes. 21:05. We must finish at 21:15. I'm stopping.

1:04:18 Formation of religions on Earth. The concept of "sect".

Irina: Please tell us in more detail how religions are formed on Earth?

Religions on Earth are formed from small groups. We will tell you a little about who are called “sects”.

Maxim: Yes, a very interesting question.

Irina: Compatible, so to speak.

Maxim: Question about religions and sects.

Irina: You have all heard the word “sect”. It's on everyone's lips. It is

interpreted by modern people as a negative phenomenon. For different reasons. All major religions are formed from small sects.

Maxim: If you define a sect, we can definitely be called one.

Irina : A sect is a group of people who have accepted a doctrine about God or about Higher Powers, about the invisible world, invisible Spirits, about rituals of communication with them, which is not similar to the religious ideas of society. Buddhism, Christianity, Islam are the three largest religions. Judaism is the fourth religion.

There was a time when these religions did not exist. The prophets who brought these religions, the religious teachers who brought ideas, were only preachers of a new truth, which they received, most often, in contacts with their Higher Self, with the Consulting Angel, with the MS, with plasmoids, etc.

Most often, the founders of religions were universal contactees. Or, as in the case of Jesus Christ, they were half human and half alien. He has been a contactee since childhood. The group of followers that gathered around the founder of the religion was called a sect.

And only several centuries after the religious teacher came out of incarnation, a major religion was created by his followers based on his actions, words that were written down by his students or passed down from memory.

If people call someone a sect, this suggests that this is a small seed, perhaps, of a large tree of religion. Whether it will develop into a religion or not depends on many factors, the main one of which is the need and relevance of these ideas for planet Earth.

If it is relevant, the seed will germinate and bear fruit 30, 60 or 100 times, depending on how much this idea is accepted by the hearts of other people.

Each person explains religion to himself in his own way, gives his own interpretations of the meanings that he reads in religious books.

Religions are created by people like us, based on the messages transmitted by contactees, even with the Spiritual world. A person is in contact with Higher beings, higher vibration ones.

The purpose of creating a religion is to increase the awareness of earthlings, to increase their vibration level so that they know the commandments of God, that there is a Spiritual world, spiritual laws. Their violation, as well as the violation of physical laws, sometimes leads to the physical death of the organism. For example, you cannot jump out of a 10th or 14th floor window and remain alive and unharmed. This is a violation of physical laws. Also in the spiritual sphere there are its own laws, violating which the Spirit dies spiritually, that is, it departs from the Source of life. Religions speak about this in the language of their time, their country and those preachers who carry the ideas of this small sect further.

(MidgasKaus speaking). All religions began from small sects. The same applies to Christianity. 2000, even 1900 years ago it was a small sect within the Jewish religion.

Maxim: I'll stop the question, choose.

1:10:25 Consequences of actions and deeds. The "root" of character. Subjective personal world. The concept of "born in the Spirit."

Irina: Irina, please tell me, do I understand correctly that none of my actions have consequences, but only my emotions?

Actions also have consequences, but (LiSioni and MidgasKaus say) your actions on the physical level are a reflection and creation of your inner life. Your actions and deeds come from the root of your character, which includes emotions, desires, thoughts, aspirations, dreams and feelings. All this forms your subjective personal world, completely unique in the entire Universe. Based on this unique world, you make the choice that corresponds to the desire of your Heart. It is this choice that carries consequences.

Maxim : Thank you. Someone: “SOS!” - shouts.

Irina: What happened?

Maxim: Please tell me what it means to be born in another dimension while living here?

Irina: We ask too. What does it mean to be born in another dimension while living here?

Maxim: So we can ask the same question?

Irina: I understand. Mead tells me: “They meant that to be born in another dimension is to incarnate from a plasmoid.”

Maxim: I don’t know.

Irina: There is an understanding of being born in the Spiritual world. There is an understanding - “born in the Spirit.” This is a Christian expression. Maybe you understand this Christian mysticism esoterically? How to be born in another dimension? If this is so, then “born in the Spirit” is one who has realized himself as a spiritual, eternal, immortal, loving and beloved being.

Maxim: We need to clarify. You probably were at someone’s reception, and someone said this phrase to you: “You were born in another dimension.” Let the person who told you this phrase explain it, because there are many different understandings of it.

Stopped it. Choose any question.

Irina: We’ve already talked about the negative Rh factor. Again.

1:13:24 Negative Rh factor.

Irina: Why is the Rh factor negative?

At first, all people were Rh positive. Then, as a result of close family ties, a number of mutations occurred in some tribes. This is where hemophilia came from. This is a mutation of genes - it has several forms that are responsible for proteins and help in blood clotting and protein synthesis. The same is true for negative Rh factor.

What is the Rh factor? This is the factor that is in the blood of all representatives of earthlings from the moment of creation. A whole chain of DNA genes encodes the appearance of this factor in the blood, its synthesis in the blood. This mutation occurred as a result of mixing of similar genes during closely related marriages and contacts. This gene has disappeared from people's DNA. Then the DNA with the altered genes began to be transmitted further throughout the population, but this gene is recessive, suppressed by other genes with a positive Rh factor, so it appears only in individual cases of the birth of a child.

What is it given for? Here the question needs to be asked differently. Why does the Soul choose a body with similar characteristics? This happens for various reasons. Since the negative Rh factor affects negatively, mainly on the offspring, the birth of a child with a positive Rh factor. The Spirit of the mother and the Spirit of the child who will be born from such a mother can choose. The spirit of a mother may choose to be born in a body with a negative Rh factor so that the child that is born to her will acquire a body property that will create a danger for him to leave incarnation. This is the same as with congenital karmic diseases. This is a lesson for the Spirit of the child who will incarnate - for various reasons he needs to pass certain tests - and for the Spirit of the mother and other relatives, so that she takes care of him, as with congenital diseases from karmic knots.

Maxim: Irina, I found an extreme question for you.

Irina: Read.

1:16:21 About the upcoming meeting with Mitya.

Maxim: When will the meeting with Mitya take place?

Irina: Soon.

Maxim: Rafael how he feels.

Irina: Very, very soon.

Maxim: We will not say the date. We have our reasons. In the near future.

Irina: I'm also looking forward to this meeting. It is very interesting to me.

Maxim: We agreed on everything, agreed. We were given consent to meet with Miti on the ship near Ashtar. Irina will see Ashtar and Mitya for the first time.

Irina: Yes, physically.

Maxim: We have prepared a number of questions for Mitya: about the contradictions that arise when transmitting information to the MS and the State Fiscal Service and information from Mitya's contactee. Guys, thank you all so much for the broadcast and for your support.

The haters who are trying to convict us of lies, deception, and everything else, I also say to you: "Thank you very much!" You also provide an opportunity to advertise us in those circles that have not yet heard or understood us.

Guys, I give everyone a big hug, no matter how obsolete you are or want to lower your vibration. I send you my Light of Love.

Irina: I also thank you for the interesting questions. A very interesting experiment when I read the questions and answered. I will say hello to

Ashtar, Kirchiton and Mitya from all of you. I'll be sure to tell you what I found out. See you again!

Maxim: Look next week for a report on the retreat, on Monday, tomorrow. There will be a short video about Belarus with feedback from people.

Next week, catch the video where we will sign you up for a very interesting retreat on Lake Baikal, about a datsan with Lama Itigelov. We are going to talk to him. Bye everyone. Once again, thank you very much for watching, believing and supporting us.

May 23, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

April 16, 2023

#275 Irina Podzorova and Nikolai

Papiyants (Papijanc). Kundalini energies. How to become the Creator of your Universe?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-i-nikolaj-papijanc-ehnergii-kundal

00:04 Introduction of the conversation participants.

Irina: Nikolay, we now introduce ourselves and begin.

Nikolai: Okay.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we will have a conversation with a specialist from our Cassiopeia Center, whom many of you already know well. His name is Nikolai. Hello, Nikolay! Tell us a little about yourself and what you do.

00:33 Work by Nikolai Papiyants, a specialist at the Cassiopeia Center.

Nikolay: Good evening! I help people build a connection with their Higher Self, with their Spirit through various practices. Who is already ready, who is already built, for that practice of the same level. When people come who have recently learned about the Higher Self and really want to build a connection with it, then these practices are quite complex. It requires building and activating the lower bodies first, reaching the middle body, raising the crystal of love, and activating it. You need to activate Kundalini, sexual energy, and then go to the upper bodies.

Irina: Great. You correctly noted that without adjusting the first three energy centers, it will be very difficult to exit through the upper energy

center, through the spiritual channel into the Spiritual world to your Higher Self. Because simply there may not be enough energy to support the channel.

Does it immediately become clear to you that the lower energy centers need to be adjusted? Are these people somehow different?

Nikolai: I always talk to people first. The person is immediately visible. Firstly, I feel it energetically. Secondly, it is immediately clear how developed a person is and what kind of practice he needs. There are people who have been practicing for decades, and they have almost everything built, but some details are missing to go out and hear their True Self, their Divine Self. But for some, you need to start almost from scratch.

What are the benefits of these practices? They speed up the process. If you take our elders, monks or yogis, who sit in cells or caves for decades and raise their Kundalini energy, their vibrations. This practice can literally activate this process in one or several times. As a rule, I record this practice, and then the person practices for 21 days. Even if it doesn't work out the first time, then from the 3rd, 5th or 10th he will definitely be able to if he does everything correctly.

This practice helps to raise the Kundalini energy and expand the central Sushumna channel. Through the central channel Sushumna, the Kundalini energy can calmly rise and fall. The assemblage point depends on what a person does. If, for example, a person is engaged in his everyday earthly affairs, then naturally his assemblage point is on the lower 3 centers.

When he needs to communicate with his Soul, some spiritual tasks, then he enters the heart space. When he needs creativity, then he goes higher - to the 5th chakra. And when he wants to demonstrate telepathic or some kind of extrasensory abilities, then the assemblage point automatically rises higher, and it is easy for him to enter any portals and connect with those with whom he wishes, if, of course, he knows how to do this.

04:04 Universal practice "Acquiring the Holy Spirit."

Irina: Thank you! Can a person himself, through some independent practice, adjust his three lower energy centers and raise the Kundalini energy?

Nikolay: I have a lot of audio recordings that I give to people to listen to in advance. Some people succeed.

Anastasia gives me my information, my page. Some come to my page, look, see something, and they don't even need me anymore. There are such people. They themselves, communicating with my audio files, build and turn on the channel. It's easy for them to build it. But not everyone succeeds, of course.

Irina: And besides audio recordings? In any esoteric, religious teachings of the Earth, are there any other practices, besides yours, for pumping up these energy centers? If yes, then name them, please.

Nikolay: There are a lot of these practices, a large number of them. For example, the practice "Acquiring the Holy Spirit." This is a universal practice when a person is in a harmonious, even state. He simply with his state attracts, draws in, twists this Divine spiral, creating a torsion field when his energy structure, energy system, system of channels, meridians, parallels, chakra system twists this spiral and draws it in through the crown or through the skin, through every cell and every atom of this universal Divine energy, the energy of the Creator, the energy of the Holy Spirit.

There are many special and yogic practices. I don't do these practices now. My practices came to me in meditation. I don't count them among myself, but I haven't read about them anywhere or heard about them anywhere. They just came to me from the Higher Powers.

06:12 The spiritual path of Nikolai Papiants. Curators N. Papiyanets.

Irina: This is already very interesting. Next question: tell us a little about yourself. How did you become aware of yourself as a spiritual being? How did you realize that you wanted to follow the path of

developing love, and how did you understand that these practices are necessary? Tell us a little about your journey.

Nikolai: I realized myself, one might even say, by accident, as usually happens to everyone. At one fine moment you became interested in something, something unearthly. You thought that you are not only what you see in the mirror. Then - some little book, some brochure, you start to dig deeper about yourself, about others, and gradually, little by little, thread by thread, ball by ball, you unwind and gain some knowledge.

At first this knowledge is superficial. And then interest comes, and you understand that you somehow cannot and cannot live without it. It generally becomes your way of life. And then it turns out that you, it turns out, are completely different from who you thought you were up to a certain point in time, i.e. your supernatural becomes natural for you. It is present in you every day.

Then all sorts of wonderful things come when you receive some information from the flow of energies. And at one fine moment you realize that these energies are not just energies, but they help fill not only you, but also the space around you. And those people who communicate with you also begin to build up.

Then I discovered that I am a conductor of the Divine channel of the Creator's love. As if by chance, but in fact it was not by chance. Then I discovered my curators, mentors.

Irina: Yes, we know that you are a contactee, you have curators. Who are your main supervisors, and how do you communicate with them?

Nikolay: My main curator is Archangel Michael. I have many curators and mentors. Almost the entire hierarchy of Light are my mentors, curators and friends.

08:45 Nikolay Papiyants' communication with the curators.

Irina: So, you have curators from the Spiritual world. How do you

communicate with them? Do they come to you at a certain time, or do you call them?

Nikolai: They are always with me. In general, all our Guardian Angels, our mentors, Archangels are always nearby. When we pay attention to them, with this attention we seem to activate this connection.

In fact, the subtle world is always within us. We constantly think that it is somewhere far away, high up. In fact, it is among us, it is in us. God is within us. And the Higher Self is within us. Therefore, when we turn within ourselves through our portal, through our spiritual heart, we can connect with anyone, anytime. But this usually comes spontaneously.

09:39 Communication with the Higher Self. Acceptance.

Irina: You help other people go to their Higher Self, to the True Self. Tell us what the Higher Self is for you, and how do you distinguish the thought of your Higher Self from the thoughts of your mind?

Nikolay: Our Higher Self is who we are, i.e. we are. Our Spirit delegated us here as a Soul, gave us four lower bodies, i.e. The Earth gave us these 4 lower bodies so that we could undergo some experiments, programs, and solve problems. Therefore, the Higher Self is the True Self. This is my light of Divine love. That's what I am. It’s just that to a certain level, not every person understands that he is not only what he sees in the mirror, but that, in addition to this, he has 6 more bodies.

Therefore, in order to reach the Higher Self, you must first accept your true self, the way you are here on Earth, accept everything as it is, everything completely, from the first inhalation to the last exhalation. To do this, you need to accept all your mistakes, everything that happened to you in this life. Just have to take it all in at once.

There are many practices when a person begins to obtain his various experiences through regressive hypnosis. But you can accept everything at once. Agree that everything that happens happens according to the will of God, and you are God’s messenger. You have

come here to this world only to help yourself as a Spirit reach a higher level and help other people, if you understand this.

11:23 Confirmation of contact with the Higher Self. Level of consciousness.

Irina: Now you said that the Higher Selves are who we are. We are constantly in contact with our Higher Self. But for what reason is this so unconscious for many people that they need specialists to talk to themselves?

Nikolai: I agree. For example, if I hear prompts from my Higher Self through my inner voice, first of all, they never raise any doubt. When the slightest doubt appears, it means you need to think: is it coming from the mind or from the Higher Self? As I understand it, if you hear a hint from the Higher Self, it simply does not raise any doubts, even if the person, for example, does not possess any energies and is not hypersensitive. A simple person does not engage in any spiritual practices.

But if a person engages in spiritual practices, then he receives confirmation through the flow of energy. For me this happens in a powerful vertical flow. A powerful stream of energy penetrates me from top to bottom, and I understand that this is confirmation that I am communicating with my Higher Self. Some people feel through some parts of the body. You can ask questions and ask questions. For example: “Show me those feelings so that I understand that I am communicating with you.”

For each person, confirmation appears differently and in completely different places. Someone sees the pictures. Someone hears some clues in their head. It's different for everyone. There is not a single person who is the same so that he can say: “It’s like that for me,” and someone else can say: “It’s like that for me, too.”

Irina: What prevents us from communicating constantly, consciously with our Higher Self?

Nikolay: Firstly, the consciousness is not built. When consciousness is not completely pure, it does not allow complete perception. Spiritual knowledge is never given to anyone just like that. As a rule, if a person reads spiritual books, but he is unconscious, his consciousness is polluted, then he simply read it today and forgot tomorrow. Nothing even remains in his memory. Because this is how the system of the Universe is structured: until consciousness reaches a certain level of awareness and development, this spiritual knowledge is simply not given.

This is done, as I understand it, purposefully so that this spiritual knowledge does not harm both this person himself and others, because there are many side effects there. When we engage in spiritual practices, some sidhi may open up - this means beyond our capabilities, extrasensory abilities. Many people get carried away with this and forget about their spiritual development. They begin to develop horizontally. And this, by and large, leads to the side.

14:44 What pollutes a person's consciousness? Human chakras.

Irina: What pollutes a person's consciousness?

Nikolay: Firstly **,** information, education from childhood.

Irina: Information about what?

Nikolay: Information about how this world is created. If we take our whole world, watch television, read newspapers, and a person conforms and does what is written there, then we will never come to any awareness. When a person becomes aware of himself, he understands that all knowledge is within him. They appear spontaneously.

Irina: We all learn something in this world. What is information? This is a tool that can be aimed at different purposes. If we use information, this is one of the main characteristics of the Universe.

The material world has characteristics: energy, matter and information.

But information also exists in the Spiritual world. Indeed, there is information that can pollute our consciousness. What else can interfere with our communication with the Higher Self?

Nikolay: When a person is at low vibrations, at a low level of awareness, naturally, he perceives information at his level.

Irina: We talked about the three lower chakras, then about the three upper ones. This means that the human energy structure consists of chakras. These chakras contain different energies. What needs to be done to keep them clean?

Nikolai: The first chakra is the physical body. She is the lowest in vibration. When a person lives on the first chakra, this is life at the animal level. He simply knows how to defend himself, reproduce and somehow exist.

When a person reaches the second chakra, he can already show some small creativity, earn money, and improve his life. The third chakra has even higher vibrations, and so on.

When a person enters the heart space, he can already reach a higher spiritual level. When he goes even higher, his creative potential and talents are revealed. He may already be communicating with some supernatural or alien creatures, etc.

18:01 Purpose of the Human Soul.

Irina: I see. Please tell me what thoughts, feelings, and actions of ours can raise our vibrations? To pollute consciousness or, conversely, to cleanse it?

Nikolai: Naturally, spiritual practice is the path to God. What is yoga? Yoga is the road, the path to God. Therefore, when we engage in yoga or spiritual practices, this is the path of awareness, the path of development of the Soul. The Soul comes with the sole purpose of realizing its inner Light, its love, finding it and helping others also find this love and connect with their Spirit, with their Higher Self. This is the

task of any Soul.

Many people ask about the purpose of their Soul. The purpose for a person as a Soul is the same for everyone: to find his love and his Light. And his purpose as a person is to discover his creative potential. Because man came here not only to develop spiritually, but also to become a creator. First he must become the creator of his inner Universe. By the way, in these practices we activate our inner Universe, which over time develops into the outer Universe. Therefore, when we give birth to our Universe, we become creators. Therefore, when you come to higher worlds, you are already creating other worlds and other Universes there.

19:36 Practices of Nikolai Papiyanets. Archangel Michael, MidgasKaus, LiShioni and plasmoids - curators of Nikolai Papiyanets. How to get an internship with Nikolai?

Irina: Very interesting. Thank you! Nikolay, tell me, are these practices the same for you? Or do they change over time?

Nikolai: They are never the same. For each person, something is always added spontaneously. Somewhere less, somewhere more. There is no such pattern that everyone has everything the same.

Irina: Do curators give you information about them? Archangel Michael? Are you learning from him?

Nikolay: Yes, both from Archangel Michael, and, as far as I understand, I have curators from both LiSioni and MidgasCaus. I just don't have the same established contact as you, Irina. But, nevertheless, through some sleepers I myself intuitively understand that this information is coming. Then I find out that LiSioni spoke exactly as I do.

Irina: So your curators are: Archangel Michael, MidgasCaus and LiShioni.

Nikolai: Yes, including them too.

Irina: Very interesting, thank you.

Nikolai: I also have plasmoids.

Irina: And there are plasmoids?

Nikolai: Yes, you yourself said that I was a plasmoid of the 48th density level, so my plasmoid friends always help me. They participate in my practice.

Irina: Interesting. Tell me, if a person wants to come to your practice, how can this be done?

Nikolai: Firstly, the administration of the Cassiopeia project has a record. There is a wonderful Anastasia, can I make an appointment with her, please. Or some people just find out somehow. They're calling me.

Irina: You have one main practice that you can sign up for, i.e. are you ready to help people with this one thing? Or do you have a number of different practices?

Nikolay: I have a psychological, psychic structure of the body of Light.

21:40 Setting up the body of Light. Mer-ka-ba.

Irina: Attuning the body of Light - what is it?

Nikolai: This is the activation of mer-ka-ba. This is quite a difficult practice. It's not for everyone. Activation of the mer-ka-ba implies that the person is already very aware. Because if there is complete activation of the mer-ka-ba, this means that your thoughts should simply come true. Therefore, the Higher powers do not give full activation to everyone. And if they give it, then you'll think that you should be able to do it instantly. Your desires, your thoughts should

become material instantly.

22:17 Practices you can sign up for. Spiritual healing.

Irina: Almost God level. Please tell us what practices anyone can sign up for with you, and a little about them.

Nikolay: Those practices that you said. Cleansing, a comprehensive cleansing occurs. Recently there has been a universal practice - “spiritual healing”. I ask, turning to the Soul, to the Higher Self, and if the Soul is ready to heal, then spiritual healing occurs: alignment of the spine, alignment of all bones, muscles, tendons, joints occurs automatically. When healing occurs, when liberation from all infernal channels and subsoilers occurs, this happens in almost every practice for everyone. There are a lot of settlers. Almost everyone has them.

23:22 Residents, who are they? Larvae, infernal entities.

Irina: Residents, who are they? Who can join us?

Nikolay: When people live unconsciously, with their thoughts, their low negative emotions, they attract all sorts of entities, larvae and others. There are an incredible number of them.

And plus there are still real settlers. Spirits who, through infernal channels, when people engage in obscene activities, for example, are intoxicated with alcohol or drugs, or make love in the guna of ignorance, can allow infernal entities into themselves.

Therefore, before building the body, I always do cleansing. First comes cleansing, getting rid of all infernal channels, and then only construction and activation takes place.

Irina: Is this necessary for everyone who applies?

Nikolay: Yes, almost everyone.

Irina: If he has something, it will work out. If there is nothing, then it will become even cleaner.

Nikolai: Okay, it will become cleaner. Each person makes a conscious intention, expresses pure intention for everything to happen, what is needed. So that he returns his lost energies for all his lives since the birth of the Soul in all incarnations. There is a practice of forgiveness, filling, cleansing, deliverance and healing.

Spiritual healing occurs only when the Soul is ready to be healed. If a person does not want to change, he has not forgiven, has not accepted, accepts someone, does not accept someone. This will never heal. There may be some relief, some improvement in well-being, health status.

First of all, no one heals anyone. The Creator heals. And, in general, a person heals himself, he turns on the life program, and self-healing occurs. We only conduct these flows, i.e. these energies, that's all.

25:40 Working conditions for Nikolai Papiyants in the Cassiopeia project, the price of his services.

Irina: I see, thank you. Very interesting and correct. Please tell me, under what conditions do you work in our Cassiopeia project? Is there a price for your services?

Nikolay: The price is “donation”, “according to the heart”. Each person, how many opportunities he has, and what kind of heart he has. How he himself evaluates, how he himself perceives, how much this practice has benefited him. Everyone does it themselves. Some people just forget, and we also forget that they forget. Anything can happen.

Irina: There is nothing accidental in this world.

Nikolai: Of course.

Irina: So, this person was not brought in by chance either. So, the person decides how much to pay?

Nikolai: Only himself. This is practice “from the heart”.

26:38 Healing infertility.

Irina: I heard that you have a practice for those who cannot give birth to children, so that they find a child faster. Tell us a little about this.

Nikolai: I don’t do anything special for this.

Irina: What is required for this? Should you contact two?

Nikolai: Firstly, if a person harbors this idea, the thought, when he comes, communicates with me, firstly, and my plasmoids help, and the practice of raising Kundalini energy. Here the activation of sexual energy, the sexual chakra, occurs. People begin to feel better sexually. For some, frigidity disappears, for others, something else improves. The energy itself does this. The most important thing is that the person himself wants it, desires it. And most importantly, when there is faith.

I noticed this tendency: when there are doubts, a person at first seems to believe, and then after two or three days he has some kind of doubt, and he crosses out himself. It seems to block this flow.

When he believes, he opens, he connects to this Divine ocean of the Creator’s love, to this river of purification. Not only is he constantly purifying himself, but at the same time he is raising his vibrations. If he believes in all this, he simply works it out, burns his karma. When he doubts, the slightest doubt simply blocks this flow. Therefore, everything depends on each person, how much faith in himself and faith in God he has.

28:25 Wishes of Nikolai Papiyants to subscribers and viewers. Love for God.

Irina: Thank you, very interesting. What would you like to say to all our subscribers and all those who are watching us now?

Nikolai: I would wish for everyone that everyone strives to find their True Light, their inner Light and their True Love. Love for yourself, love for God. But love for God does not manifest itself simply as for some abstract God. God is everything! God is love. Love for one's neighbor is love for God. When we love those who are next to us, and next to us can be not only family and friends, but even those random people who pass by on the street. They are also our neighbors. If we love them, we show love for God.

Even when we may outwardly show some kind of confrontation with someone in society, not every person can be pure and bright both internally and externally. Until he has built himself, he can be whatever he wants externally, but internally he must respect his condition, monitor it. When his internal state is in constant love, in dissolution, sooner or later a moment will come when his internal Universe, internal state will flow into the external state. I would wish that each of us would be able to find our Divine love and transfer our internal state to the external as quickly as possible. Then it will become easier and better for everyone to live in this world.

Irina: Thank you for this story. You just spoke with your curators. I can feel it. You are in the flow, in contact.

Nikolai: Yes, Mikhail is standing behind me.

Irina: I thank all channel subscribers for your attention and ask everyone who wants to get an appointment with Nikolai to make an appointment with him through administrator Anastasia. See you again, friends!

Nikolai: Goodbye!

May 25, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Nikolay Papiyants is a contactee, specialist at the International Spiritual Center “Cassiopeia”.

Video in text

April 17, 2023

#276 Physical contact between Irina Podzorova and Mitya on the ship of Ashtar Sheran.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskij-kontakt-iriny-podzorovoj-s-miti-na-kor

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Z3Z3aFjXeg0

00:21 Greetings to meeting participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! To be honest, I'm a little worried today, for obvious reasons. Where I'm sitting, it's about five o'clock in the evening, and Irina's is deep into the night. Well after midnight, and, as I understand it, after one in the morning.

And, as we understood, and I understood, Irina recently came into the house after she arrived (twice "after," but excuse me), after physical contact. The same physical contact. She was on a ship near Ashtar Sheran, where she met with Mitya. With the same alien Mitya, about whom we know so much, and from whom we wanted to find out why the information known to us, transmitted by him through other sources, seems to differ from the information from the Interstellar Union (IC). I don't know anything yet, I don't know anything about his answers. Now we will find out everything first-hand. I will find out with you from Irina, who has just literally returned. Irin, come on, I won't ask my questions now. Please tell me in order how it all happened.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, literally 2 hours ago, I ended my first physical contact this year, in 2021, with Kirchiton. There was a break, as always, for the winter period, besides, according to the new rules of the Interstellar Union, now the

administrators of the Cassiopeia group choose where I will need to fly and for what. And then the Interstellar Union commission on contacts decides. That's what happened this time. The administrators suggested that I fly to Mitya. Since the planet Miti is in another Galaxy, and Kirchiton does not make intergalactic flights with contactees, it was decided that I would meet him on the ship of Ashtar Sheran, a good friend of Miti, who is now at a distance of 44 astronomical units from the Sun in outer space.

02:47 New protection technologies on alien ships - antiphoton field, artificial gravity.

Irina: I want to say that according to the new rules of contacts, physical contacts are now allowed only on ships that are completely shielded from the views of people and instruments by a special anti-photon field. Simply put, the ship at this place will not be visible, because we see light from objects only reflected, that which comes from the Sun and other natural sources of light, is reflected from objects and enters our eyes. An antiphoton field is created that does not allow light to be reflected, and we see emptiness in place of the ship.

It was my first time flying on such a ship. It is radically different from the small flying saucer that I knew during all 20 years of contacts. How is it different? This ship, on which Kirchiton came to pick me up, is also disk-shaped, but silver in color (it was a dark plate), I can't say twice the size, but it is significantly larger. You can say it is one and a half times more than it was then. Big enough.

There is not only an anti-gravity beam that lifted me aboard the ship the last time I made physical contact, but also, finally, artificial gravity has appeared. There is no longer weightlessness on the ship, as it was for 20 years. Kirchiton explained to me that without artificial gravity it is impossible to install antiphoton field devices; it will not work stably. When I found myself on this ship, I was surprised that there was no weightlessness there and told Kirchiton about this. He said, "You can turn off the artificial gravity if you want, I'll do it." To which I said: "No, it's better to leave everything as it is."

I convey greetings to you from Ashtar Sheran, from Mitya from the

planet Mantuk of the M31 Galaxy and from Kirchiton, my first curator.

I want to say that, unlike all my other contacts, when I came to contact this time, I waited in vain for that star and plate that appeared earlier. I didn't see anything. I saw only a greenish light, like a glow from phosphorus, like lights, which seemed to envelop me, and I began to rise upward. Imagine, I didn’t even see the plate. I haven't seen her myself. She was in front of me, but my eyes did not see her. The phone was already switched off at this point. But even if it was on, what would I photograph? Empty place? There is nothing to photograph there anymore.

When I boarded this ship, I immediately found myself inside. I don’t even remember how I passed through, as usually happens, the floor of the ship or some kind of hatch. They just lifted me into the air, and I found myself inside the ship, which already had silver walls inside.

I immediately saw that it was a different ship. Kirchiton stood. I told him: “Greetings. Oh, what technology you have! In my opinion, I came to this forest in vain. You can also pick it up from the balcony.” We joked a little about this. He said that, despite the invisibility, it is impossible to take it from the balcony, because it must be far from electrical appliances, generators, wires, they can be damaged by this antiphoton field. Some highly sensitive devices will turn off and be damaged, and he does not want to do this. Therefore, according to the rules of contact, he makes an appointment (meeting) away from power lines.

Then I sat down on a silver chair that had a curved back, it was already different. I was expecting weightlessness, but there was none. I said: “How interesting, you finally installed an artificial gravity installation.” He says: “If you want, I can turn on weightlessness.” I said, “No, thank you. Let's leave everything as it is." Then he explained to me that artificial gravity must be on the ship, where there is new equipment for creating an invisibility field, because otherwise it will not work correctly due to the difference in gravity.

During the conversations, I didn’t notice how much time had passed, but a few minutes in any case. Some form of gravity jump, I believe. When Kirchiton said to me: “Let’s go,” we left his ship. I saw that we

were indoors. The plate was already in another room. There were several standing in this room, I immediately realized that these were ships, spherical in shape, on three supports. About a dozen more, dark yellow in color, approximately 10-12 meters in diameter. I say approximately, because how tall is Kirchiton, he could easily fit there. There were also ships there, they reminded me of our boat. Like our boat, but with pointed ends on one side and the other. Like our rockets, only without wings and closed. They were gray and had blue stripes on the side. As I understand it, they are also space boats, or something similar. They were closed, only a dark window was on top, I remember. We passed by one.

Then I saw that there was a man standing at the end of this room. He has the same skin color as a human, but much more yellow. It's dark yellow. He's taller. At first I thought it was Ashtar, then I realized that it was not. He said something to Kirchiton in an incomprehensible language. We walked further along the corridor, turned somewhere, and found ourselves in an oval-shaped room. The walls are shiny, like polished metal, you can even see your reflection; towards the ceiling it turns white. The floor is also shiny, but the reflection in it is no longer visible, it is more matte. Ashtar Sheran and Miti were already standing there.

11:04 Appearance of Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: I immediately recognized Ashtar Sheran, because he looks almost the same as in the astral plane.

Vladimir: An alien with a yellowish face, who was that?

Irina: It was from the Ashtar team, also from his planet. Ashtar also has a yellow face and looks like a human. The only thing is that in the astral plane I didn’t notice his hair, he just had a helmet, and when I saw it physically, he had white hair thrown back, quite long. I saw his dark eyes, like black. Small nose. Human facial structure. One could say an elderly man, slightly shorter than Kirchiton. Maybe about two and a half meters, maybe a little lower. He is lower than Kirchiton.

Vladimir: Somehow his appearance corresponds to those traditional

images that circulate on the Internet, we see, is Ashtar Sheran there? Similar? Not like that?

Irina: My complexion is yellow. And the face is not round, but elongated.

Vladimir: Still, the growth is approximately. Below Kirchiton, but still approximately tall.

Irina: Maybe a little higher than 2 meters.

Vladimir: A little higher than 2 meters.

Irina: He was in such a suit, it reminded me of a medieval one, like the knights had, made of some squares, also a yellow suit.

Vladimir: Knight's armor.

Irina: And there was this helmet, but hair was visible through it from above. It was covered like a headdress, as I understand it. And at the same time, I realized that this is not like armor, but this is its form. He knows Russian. His voice is normal. Kirkhiton has a low voice, and this one is a little higher.

13:12 Mitya's appearance.

Irina: Mitya reminded me of Mida. Only he was a little shorter than him, he had no wrinkles, and his eyes were not yellow, but dark. He was also dressed in blue. By the way, I showed Kirchiton this costume, where it says "Cassiopeia". I say: "Look what they sewed," because Cassiopeia is a constellation. He was delighted and said: "I wonder how they are already sewing clothes." Mitya also had a tight-fitting blue suit, but it looked like oilcloth because it glittered.

14:07 High-tech translator in communication between Mitya and Irina.

Irina: Mitya didn't know Russian. Later I was informed that especially for this contact he had set up a translator device in his own language so that it would translate specifically into Russian. He didn't want it to be translated into Daraal, and already Kirkhiton or Ashtar for me, he wanted it to be translated straight into Russian.

Vladimir: Doesn't he know English either? Does he not know any of the earthly languages?

Irina: They just told me that it was the Russian language that was built into the translator. And it turned out so interesting that when I greeted Mitya, he said something. The sounds of his tongue (perhaps he spoke quickly) reminded me of a chirping sound, as if someone was chirping. And from the box there was a quiet female voice, it was clear that the robot was speaking, but not a metallic one, but like a female voice, but he pronounced the words clearly. Like an automatic machine.

He also greeted. He asked me whose initiative the meeting was and what it was for. I said that the initiative was mine and that of all subscribers of the Cassiopeia channel, since we need to understand some issues, unfortunately, there are contradictions in information. He said, "Okay. I listen to questions."

I took the questions that were written in advance and wrote them down here. I wrote down the questions that I had for him here, because I knew that I wouldn't be able to turn on the phone. And so I took a pen and this notebook with me. Perhaps, with your permission, I will read everything that is written here.

16:13 Real name Mitya.

Irina: The first question was: "Mitya, what is your real name, that is, how it sounds in your native language?" It sounded like Matthew Rouillon. He named these sounds slightly differently, I cannot repeat them, but this is what came out of the translator. He said that's what it sounds like on his planet.

17:02 Reasons for discrepancies in information from contactees of Captain Bill and Irina Podzorova.

Irina: The second question was: “What is the reason for the discrepancy in information from Captain Bill and me on the secret space government and the chemtrail?” And as soon as I read this, from the box (he had a gray box in his hands) came a series of sounds that Mitya made. He listened to this, made the same sounds, and when he fell silent, the box began transmitting in Russian.

This is what I conveyed, I wrote everything down. “There are no discrepancies. There is a lack of conscious perception of the same terms, plus my personal opinion about some things. There is also aggression from Bill's assistants, who have a religious hatred of any opinions about extraterrestrial life that do not come from Bill. This comes from jealousy, born of fear of devaluation of information dear to them.” I hope the answer is clear?

Vladimir: Is the answer clear? I understand, but what about others? We will hear comments later. I would not like to comment in any way.

Irina: I say that this was already translated into Russian, I emphasize again. And I wrote down everything that was said there. How to relate to this, it’s already...

18:33 About contactors of Myths on Earth.

Irina: Third question: “How many contactees do you have on Earth, besides Captain Bill? What information do they receive? I read it, he listened, and gave this answer.

“I have 45 contactees (as I understand it, this is together with Captain Bill). They all receive information about my planet and the laws of life on it. There are no differences in information, but there is a difference in its perception and interpretation. The remaining contactees are not yet ready to publicly announce themselves. I respect their choice."

Vladimir: Thank you very much. It's clear. I heard. Thank you.

19:26 Mitya's answer about meeting Irina to Bill's question. Confidentiality of contact information.

Irina: Fourth question: "Did you really say about contactee Irina Podzorova that you don't know her?" He gave this answer.

"Yes, Bill asked me about you. I honestly and frankly said that I have no information about the contactees of the local regional department of the Galactic Community. And that it is unethical to request information about his contacts from the commissions of regional departments of the Galactic Community without the permission of the contactee from Earth. Everyone must compare the information from the contactee with his own inner sense of truth and decide whether it contains distortions or is crystal clear."

Vladimir: I see.

20:17 Mitya's last physical contact with Captain Bill.

Irina: Fifth question: "When was your previous contact with Captain Bill? How did it go?"

Answer: "Without Bill's permission, I have no right, neither ethical nor research, to disclose details of contact with him. Let me just say that my last physical contact with him was February 21, 2021."

Vladimir: An absolutely exact date, however, has been named, and this is no small thing.

Irina: He didn't give details.

21:00 Mitya about the video with the interrogation of aliens.

Irina: Next question: "How can you comment on the video of the interrogation of aliens?"

Answer: “Ashtar told me about the video. I consider this a gross fake and a mockery of the memory of scientists who died from earthly weapons. They left in torture and suffering, but did not stop loving you. I ask you to honor their spiritual power, although I understand that for egoistic consciousnesses this is an almost impossible task.”

Vladimir: Thank you. Were there any comments from Ashtar regarding this that the Tashigans saw there?

Irina: He meant (as this device translated) not the materials that were used in the video, but the video itself when he said “fake.” That is why he said the word “mockery”.

Vladimir: So we still don’t understand whether, from his point of view, some original materials were used there?

Irina: He meant the video itself, as an integral structure.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: There was no talk about materials there. He didn't ask him. I asked a question about the video. That’s why his machine translated it to him that way.

Vladimir: I see. We will receive further comments separately. For now, we are simply interested in Mitya’s direct answers.

22:30 The government of the planet Mantuk about the conspiracy of the reptilian races with the earth’s elites. Mitya about the need to check the activities of the reptilian races on Earth.

Irina: And the seventh question: “On what main points does the point of view of the Mantuka government and yours personally differ from the point of view of the Interstellar Union in relation to Earth?” I wrote verbatim what happened. I couldn't do anything else.

Vladimir: Of course.

Irina: Answer: “I treat all forms of intelligent life with equal respect, understanding their right to self-determination. Your regional Community Galactica, with its capital in the constellation Cygnus, is relatively young, which is not surprising given the younger age of the Milky Way compared to the M31 Galaxy where I come from. The government of my planet and I personally believe that the planet Pikran and its satellites are obliged to pay the closest attention to the activities of some reptilian races on Earth and other planets of the zero-cycle Galaxy.

I have data received from contactees that indicate a conspiracy of a part of the governmental, financial and mafia elites of your world, hidden from the eyes of earthlings, with leading experts in xenobiology of the reptilian intelligence services. The essence of this conspiracy is that some short-sighted reptilian politicians help build spaceships for your elites who are criminal towards their own people, and also help build bases for them on Mars, Venus and the Moon.

Their goal is to create a positive image of the Reptilian race in the eyes of the world elite, which, in their opinion, will play into their hands if the Earth joins the regional Galactic Community. They hope that the world elites of the Earth will assist them in this case in trade, research and other agreements, choosing reptilian institutions, communities, firms and factories from the entire diversity of galactic races. The earthly elites, in turn, hope for the protection and patronage of powerful extraterrestrial races, both in the face of the Galactic Community and their own people.

The Mantuka government and I personally consider such actions by representatives of the reptilian races to be a gross violation of galactic agreements on contacts with zero-level civilizations. As a scientist and humanoid who is guided by high moral standards, I have repeatedly reported the violations I have identified to the Security Service of the regional Galactic Community.

But authorized representatives of the Galaxy Security Service always answered me that at these bases there are immigrants from Earth from the constellation Hercules, as well as biorobots, representatives of

Pikran. Also, the Galaxy Security Service claimed that technologies for interplanetary travel are not provided to earthlings, and that earthlings visit these bases exclusively as contactees, and their stay on them does not exceed 3 hours, as required by galactic standards for contacts with earthlings.

However, I continue to receive from some of my contactees, including Bill, the information that I have outlined above, obtained by them from secret archives, personal conversations and information from sources open to everyone in the earthly global information network. I see no reason not to trust my contactees, so I ask the planet Pikran and all its satellites to carefully check the activities on Earth and in the Solar System of the following races: Cruomly, whom you know as Selbet, Savifa, Krushemon, Lorios, Sopitak. All names are given in the Pikran language.

I convey my greetings to all earthlings, and personally to Captain Bill. And I officially declare that I consciously and voluntarily made physical contact with the contactee of the regional Galactic Community in the constellation Cygnus, Irina Podzorova, in order to convey to her and her listeners the point of view of the government of my Motherland, the planet Mantuca, in a simple and accessible form. my personal. I thank its curator Kirchiton and my friend Ashtar Sheran for organizing this meeting. Good luck, friends."

27:48 Health equipment on the Ashtar Sheran ship.

Vladimir: I see. What happened next?

Irina: Then Ashtar and I went to another room. He began to show me the energy installations of the ship, which heal the physical body at the energy level, the energy plants somehow restore cells there. I stood under the rays. A spring chandelier descends from the ceiling, resembling a flying saucer. From it comes light in the shape of a spiral, pale violet. Reaches the body. A feeling of coldness, as if snow was sprinkled where she passes. Something a little prickly and cold enters you, as if invigorating you.

Vladimir: So you have already said goodbye to Mitya? You have

already left the room where he was, right?

Irina: Yes, we left the room where he was. Then Ashtar wanted to treat us with Kirkhiton, but Kirkhiton did not. He said it didn't suit him.

28:55 Treat on the ship from Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: He treated us to a drink. He gave us bowls that contained something similar to kefir. They have insects similar to our snails. They breed them on the ship. 52 cm long. They secrete something like milk from their bodies through their pores to feed their young. And special robots collect it from them, mix it with water, some substances, powder, and make such a drink. He said that it was quite suitable for earthlings. Gave it to me to try. I tried it, it reminds me a little of sour milk, but it's like they put lemon in it, and at the same time it smells like flowers, like daisies. I thanked him.

Then we talked a little about the Light Body practice. I didn't tell him what I wanted to talk to him about.

Vladimir: Please tell us so that we can move away from this topic. Was anyone else from the crew present during your entire communication with Miti and communication with Ashtar Sheran? Was there anyone else there?

Irina: There was only Ashtar, Kirchiton and Miti. We were the only ones in the room. But while I was recording, maybe someone came in, but I don't know, I didn't see anyone.

Vladimir: Didn't Ashtar introduce you to anyone from his crew?

Irina: Only the one who met us. He didn't give a name. He just said he was from his team.

Vladimir: Didn't name it.

Irina: And then, when we had already left, he showed me one room. There I saw several women, like young girls. They passed there, but they did not come.

30:58 A number of rules for physical contact from the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Then he told me that his ship was big, and if there was an opportunity for me, as a contactee, to stay there, for example, overnight, he would show me more rooms. But the rules for Kirchiton's contacts with the contactee say that he should not leave the contactee and return him to his base. A certain time is allocated for contact.

Vladimir: Yes, good. I understand.

Irina: I see. Mitya gave me 30 minutes. While I was recording, the translator was also speaking. It probably happened somewhere like that.

Vladimir: When he spoke, did you manage to write it all down quickly? I see you've captured it.

Irina: He said, I wrote quickly, where there were long words, I could shorten a few.

Vladimir: Summary, in short. Okay, I got it. Thank you. Now let's move on. Let's get back to what you wanted to talk about. About the practice that Ashtar passed on.

32:02 Practice of astral travel "Light body".

Irina: When we met in the Astral, it's surprising to me that I recognized him immediately, because in the Astral he actually looks the same. We met many times in the Astral. During one of my astral contacts with Ashtar, this was quite a long time ago, he gave me a practice for astral travel, which relates to his race, belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light, which is called the "Light Body".

With the help of the light body, you leave the physical body and fly to its ship in the Astral, and find yourself in inhabiting rooms that harmonize the astral body, etheric body and physical body. When the astral body returns and connects with the physical, this energy moves to the physical level. Ashtar said: “You can tell your students about this and conduct the Light Body practice with them.” You can all visit my ship together on astral travel.”

Just the day before yesterday, with the students of the seventh stream, with those who stayed until the evening and did not leave school, we just conducted such a “Light Body” practice. I saw her off. He taught me. You need to sit there, imagine the light body that is inside the physical, how it expands and comes out through the breath. Then I returned everyone: “You are returning to your physical bodies.” I started asking about my impressions.

There were 12-15 people there, only two did not come out, but they were not ready. They have never even visited the Higher Self yet. These were new people who arrived. But they still felt the expansion. Everyone else came out, saw Ashtar’s ship, they were healed there, that was the effect. Quite a simple way. You sit, imagine, breathe, go out.

It was taken from plasmoid civilizations, that is, plasmoid civilizations use it, the Galactic Federation of Light uses it, the Pleiadians. Ashtar also said that evening that this method, in addition to the astral exit and the ability to travel to it, suggests that the light body is not just a way to exit into the Astral, that it is much more. It increases the vibrations of the physical body when you imagine a light body, and helps you go through the quantum transition, taking you to a new level. A person will go through this quantum transition easier, he will have more energy for this.

35:06 Discussion of the Light Body practice with Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: He suggested that I do this practice in our Cassiopeia project. Such a new beginning. I should go on record somehow, on YouTube or something else, and conduct this practice with people who want it once a week for 30 minutes. As always, like our healers, access to this

practice is based on the payment system according to your heart, for a donation, and we sit for 30 minutes, I tell you how to do it, and we do it all together. It was his idea. I told Maxim. And I tell him: “I’ll talk to you when I physically fly to you.” He says: “You can bring these people to me for half an hour once a week, just warn me in advance so that I prepare the equipment in these rooms. And he prepared the greeters, his humanoid friends, many of them can come via video so that they can work with people.”

We also talked about this today. Details, for how many minutes, how to withdraw them. He told me: “Sit, don’t leave with them, be both there and here at the same time to control the time, their condition, and then take them out. Just don’t let them stay with me for less than 20 minutes. 10 minutes to prepare the exit, 20 minutes there, that’s 30 minutes. Maybe another 15 minutes to chat. Or they will already exchange impressions in the chat.” We talked about these details. How do you like this idea?

Vladimir: Great idea, I fully support it. I am ready with all my capabilities and strength, if this makes sense, and we understand this, to participate in this. I fully support it. Great idea. There's not even anything to discuss here. We will, I hope, do this. We thank Ashtar for this offer and for the opportunities it provides us with.

37:29 Summing up the meeting between Irina Podzorova and Mitya, thanks to its organizers.

Vladimir: Okay. I just want to wrap up our main topic. After that, you obviously broke up and returned. How it was, in a nutshell.

Irina: He said hello to everyone. He said that he comes to many people. From "Cassiopeia" many are curated or simply come. He can also make phantoms.

Then Kirchiton and I returned. I took a flashlight with me into the forest. When he brought me to Earth, Kirchiton told me to get up from the chair and stand in the middle of the room. A greenish beam began to shine on me from the ceiling. This room has disappeared. I didn't feel like it was there. The room just disappeared, and it was like I fell

through an elevator, not hard, but slightly lowered.

I already saw this situation: the forest where I was. I looked up, there was nothing there, like in August.

Vladimir: Approximately how long did the entire contact take from the moment of takeoff to the moment of landing in the forest?

Irina: I talked to him for half an hour. 45-50 minutes.

Vladimir: That is, about 50 minutes from the moment of takeoff to the moment of landing of Kirchiton's ship.

Irina: The thing is that I wanted to turn on the flashlight, unfortunately, they didn't hang lanterns in the forest. Not visible at this time. There, just stretch out your hand and you can (feel) the roots, the paths there are only apparent. I haven't gotten there yet this year.

Vladimir: In general, it all took about an hour.

Irina: After the first contact, the flashlight stopped burning, I didn't see anything, although it was completely new. I threw it away somewhere because I was upset that it stopped working for me. It's good that I took my phone with me, at least there was a flashlight. It also didn't turn on for about 5 minutes, but then it turned on. And I got there with this lantern. Otherwise, I would have gotten there, of course, but slower. You have to hold on there so as not to fall anywhere. It's just that I haven't been there yet this year, the situation there has changed, the path has become narrower, there are thickets. If you get hit in the face in the dark, it won't be very pleasant.

Vladimir: I see, then I reached the road where our friends were waiting with the car.

Irina: Of course, yes, our friends.

Vladimir: Our friends. We understand who these friends were, it's no secret, we thank them too, right?

Irina: I came to these friends. "How are you?" I say "Fine." I started talking. "Where is the flashlight?" They remembered that I left with a flashlight. I say: "I threw it out, it stopped working." "Wow, it's like new!" "Yes, it's good that you took the phone."

Yes. I also asked before this, when I got to Kirchiton, I said: "Oh, what technology. You can't see anything, even if you take it from the balcony." He says there should be no light, it might get bad. I say: "I have my phone with me, won't it get damaged?" He says: "The electricity there is of a different type, the battery is more modern, nothing will happen to it. But the lantern you are holding, I can no longer vouch for it."

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Some other type. "In principle it should work, but I don't know." It still stopped working for me.

Vladimir: It's clear why it stopped working, under the influence of the ship's energy and other things. Okay, as I understand it, we've covered the basics. Essentially, we've told you everything.

Now I want to thank Ashtar Sheran from the bottom of my soul for organizing this meeting, I know that it was seriously organized. Of course, I want to thank Mitya from the planet Mantuk for his decision and the decision of the government of his planet to hold this meeting, give us the information that he gave, and answer Irina's questions. I understand that this was not an easy decision either. It's worth a lot. I would like to thank Kirchiton for being such a delivery person for Irina to such important meetings, for providing this physical contact on the ship, which is now protected. Of course, I want to thank both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light for the possibility of physical contact. We know that now this is not at all easy, this is Irina's unique case, taking into account all the prohibitions about which we have information. And, of course, I want to thank Irina for her courage, for writing all this down, for once again doing, I think, the

greatest thing for all of us, for our entire planet.

42:54 Appeal from Vladimir Goldstein to the Galactic Security Service of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: And after all this, after all my thanks, I want to do the following. As one of the administrators of the Cassiopeia project, on behalf of all participants in the Cassiopeia project, the project team and, I am not afraid of this word, on behalf of all humanity, I am sure that the majority of representatives of the earthling race will support me, I want to make an official request. I ask you to consider this an official appeal, although I am doing this on my own behalf and have not agreed with anyone. This is impromptu, but still.

I would like to make an official appeal to the Council of the Interstellar Union and the Council of the Galactic Federation of Light with a convincing request to hear Mitya now. To investigate once again everything that he talks about, connected, as he told us, with the activities of individual groups of reptilian civilizations, which he specifically named. If possible, provide us with information through Irina Podzorova about what is actually happening. To comment on the results of this investigation, the opinion of the alien Mitya and the government of his planet Mantuk, so that we finally, as convincingly as possible, understand that there is still some truth in these words of his, in these assumptions of his, not only of him, but also of his government . He says that he repeatedly addressed this to representatives of the Interstellar Union, but there was no answer.

And now we turn. In this case, I appeal, as a representative of the earthly race, to you, dear aliens, representatives of the Interstellar Union, and personally to Bergastre, as the representative and head of the Galactic Security Service in our sector of the Galaxy, with a convincing request to once again conduct this investigation based on the information provided from Mitya. Give us a clear answer. Still, is there, at least in some part, what he is talking about in terms of unauthorized actions by representatives of reptilian civilizations?

Obviously, here we need the participation of representatives of the planet Selbet, who would also do well to comment on all this, as the main reptilian race that we know. Perhaps there is some common

sense in these fears, and then we want to understand what the Interstellar Union and its Security Service are doing to control all this. And these attempts can either be stopped or directed in some positive direction. We must understand whether there is this danger of communication between these reptilian groups with the corresponding not-so-light forces on Earth, or whether this is not the case at all, and all these are some mistakes of the Mantuk civilization, speculation, fears transmitted through Mitya, and by himself.

In short, is there any truth to this? If so, how will you act with this grain of truth? I earnestly request that such information be provided to us. Now we, like your children, who want to know what is really happening on Earth. Because all these fears exist, and perhaps they are completely unfounded, and for some reason we do not fully know the truth. If this is not the case, then please clear my doubts. Irina, if you want to add something on your own, please.

Irina: I fully agree with the representatives of the planet Pikran or Burkhad in Vladimir's words. And I ask, even for the sake of Mitya himself, for the sake of his government Mantuk, for our sake, to still convincingly explain what is happening in the reptilian colonies from the point of view of what has been reported. Does this correspond, at least in part, to the truth? Perhaps there are already criminals who are before Selbet, etc., criminals of the Interstellar Union. Do they have any secret activities that are not known to the Interstellar Union? Find and isolate those who are guilty, including so that they stop degrading and raise their vibrations. If this does not happen, please explain so that we understand, and Mitya, and Captain Bill, and all his subscribers, followers understand, why these rumors are going on. Precisely, clearly, specifically.

Vladimir: I said, I was addressing the Council of the Interstellar Union in general, but obviously we need to be more specific. Indeed, this is an appeal specifically to representatives of the capital of the Interstellar Union, to representatives of the planet Burkhad or Pikran. This is where it should be addressed. And I will not hide that at our next conference with Jesus, which obviously will be, I will ask this question to the phantom, in fact, Jesus himself. I am also interested in his opinion on this matter, so that he would comment on it from his point of view, especially since he is physically located most of the time on an island on the planet Burkhad.

Irina: He also visited Selbet when he traveled. I remember it.

Vladimir: I am interested in his opinion as the highest Spirit, whom we undoubtedly trust very much, first of all.

Probably, if this is all for this contact, we will then complete it. It's already very late for Irina, just the middle of the night. It's not here overseas, but it's deep night there. Therefore, Ir, I once again sincerely thank you for your, I don't want to add or strengthen anything, this is so, for a real contactee feat. For the fact that you devote and continue to devote your entire life to this great cause, to all of humanity. Without any unnecessary pathos, this is simply reality. This is exactly the case. Thank you.

Irina: Thank you. Thank you everyone. I hope that with this we will build a bridge of understanding between us and contactee Bill, and his followers, as well as between the civilizations of different Galaxies.

Vladimir: Thank you, friends. Moreover, we know from the live news that cooperation between the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light has now become much more intense. We hope that this cooperation will also allow us to more adequately monitor all information related to aliens and their actions towards us, including the concerns that Mitya expressed to us. Thank you.

Irina: Thank you.

Vladimir: All the best. See you again on air.

Irina: See you again!

Broadcast May 26, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

April 17, 2023

#277 Children of aliens. How does school education affect a child's future? True spiritual life.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/deti-inoplanetyan-kak-shkolnoe-obrazovanie-vliyaet

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xhtYQzw2_uI

00:21 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina : My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with me is our common curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, as well as the father of two children. This is important at this conference because we will be talking about raising children with our wonderful administrator Elina. Hello!

Elina: Hello! Greetings, dear Irina, dear viewers, dear Mead!

00:57 Social attitudes on Earth. The main illusion of earthly society. How to feel the Spirit of the unborn child? The meaning of spiritual life.

Elina: Yes, indeed, today, regarding questions from our subscribers, we continue the topic: “On raising children.” A question. We know that Spirits with their Mentors, before incarnation, determine their tasks and ways to implement them, and then the appropriate conditions are selected: planet, country, place, family, etc. Considering that the majority of people on Earth do not know how to communicate with the Higher Self, and the period from the moment the Spirit chooses a family until conception is hidden from them, I would like to know some details about this. How, for example, can parents feel that they are chosen by the Spirit? Can they actually feel it?

Irina: If they don’t communicate with the Higher Self?

Elina: Well, somehow. In general, what conditions are necessary to feel this?

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “I greet everyone, dear friends! A very interesting question for me. How in a civilization that does not have social egregors, does not have the habit of teaching from childhood to communicate with your Higher Self, how in such conditions can you feel your Spirit, not to mention the Spirit of the one who wants to incarnate through you?”

Elina: Yes.

Irina: Here on Earth, much is hidden from you under the influence of those social illusions and misconceptions that replace your true spiritual reality. You call them “social attitudes.”

There are social attitudes that replace your spiritual reality. One of the main such attitudes is that the thoughts that come into your mind are considered imagination. That is, something unreal that does not affect real life. One of the most important misconceptions, illusions of most of your society is that consciousness is a great cosmic mind that has passed through many planets, Galaxies, and is considered a product of the material brain.

Elina: Yes, many people continue to think so.

Irina: Yes. You have a lot of research on this by scientists, etc. Is it possible in such conditions to feel that you are embodying a child? Undoubtedly, it is possible, under one condition, that a woman or a man, a man can also feel that a child will be incarnated through him, because through his seed his potential, like a man, is also embodied. Dad and mom can feel the child's desire to come true if they are attentive to themselves, to their Soul. And they will know what the Spiritual world is. They will love each other. A husband, a man will love a woman. A woman will love a man. Moreover, in their love they will not be self-isolated from society, but will carry this love into the world. They will understand that the true meaning of love is not pleasure, but distribution.

Elina: Yes.

Irina: They will feel the child's desire to come true. He can dream of them, come to them mentally.

Elina: Yes, I just wanted to ask about the dream.

Irina: They can feel his desire to be embodied as if they were their own. And even communicate with him. Even without being taught to communicate with the Higher Self, if they live a true spiritual life. And true spiritual life does not consist of wearing certain clothes or eating certain foods, but only of unconditional love, acceptance, forgiveness and doing good deeds.

Elina: Then they will be open and will be able to feel it all.

Irina: The meaning of spiritual life is to get closer to the Divine Source. And the Divine Source shows its love not with useless words, but with real actions that everyone can see in the world around them.

Elina: Yes, indeed. Thank you

06:12 A child is a gift from God. Is it known how many children there will be before the incarnation? About the path of Divine

development. What is true happiness?

Elina: Next question. Is it possible to consciously make a choice at this moment - agree or refuse, perhaps postpone it until later? Or is this a voluntary-compulsory decision? That is, how inevitable is the time and place of the Spirit's incarnation in the chosen family? Maybe there was already some kind of agreement initially?

Irina: The number of children is very often, in almost 80% of cases, known even before incarnation. Such an agreement with the Spirits regarding who will incarnate whom is established even before incarnation. Sometimes (much less often) the need for a certain Spirit to incarnate appears later, when that Spirit is already living in incarnation. But in this case, the Spirit at the level of the Higher Self still negotiates. Are we now talking about those who follow the path of development or the path of degradation? That is, there are slightly different things.

Elina: Probably through development after all. We are all on the path of development.

Irina: Those Spirits who live a true life follow the path of Divine development; the thought of denying another Spirit incarnation cannot even occur to them. Because incarnation through themselves they understand that they can make a gift to this Spirit, a gift to God. And at the same time perceive this child as a gift from God. That is, they give life to God. These are those who follow the path of development. And those who follow the path of degradation may refuse because of their selfish motives. They may refuse to incarnate, citing various difficulties or something else. But those who follow the path of spiritual development remember that the physical body is a tool for the development of the Spirit. That is, if the physical body undergoes difficulties, this does not mean that this person is more unhappy than one whose physical body is in comfort. Perhaps, on the contrary, true happiness lies in love and in getting closer to God.

If there really is an objective circumstance, then they can agree. If she feels that she cannot give birth to him, for example, because she is busy with work. And she feels that this work is for the public good, then it can come to the Spirit, and then they, together with the Angels-

mentors, decide what is more important for each of this Soul - for her, the child and the whole society as a whole, as a continuation of her social work.

Elina: So such an agreement is possible, right?

Irina: If she communicates with him mentally before incarnation, then this is possible. But even if she says, for example, that I cannot incarnate you this year due to such and such circumstances, or my father says so, this does not mean that they will completely deny him incarnation. For example, here at Esler, a woman from childhood understands perfectly well that by denying the Spirit incarnation, she may delay its development for several hundred years while it waits for the next incarnation. And if she delays his development, that means her own, because he is part of her.

Elina: How interesting!

Irina: Everyone is connected to each other.

Elina: Yes, everything is interconnected. Thank you

10:53 How does the energy of words and thoughts affect the unborn child? How to help a child follow the path of spiritual development? Dreams about the child's future.

Elina: The next question follows from the previous one. Can the thinking or words of parents during conception and pregnancy lead to an unfavorable course in the child's subsequent life? And is it possible to correct this?

Irina: Not only words, but also thoughts can lead, not to an unfavorable life, but to the aggravation of those negative blocks and qualities that he may carry with him from a past life in his energy bodies. And this can cause a worsening of his negative qualities or a weakening of positive ones, because any word is accompanied by thought forms. What is important here is not the meaning of the word itself, but the energy invested in it. If this is the energy of anger,

resentment, irritation, then it can act on the child's developing aura as a damaging factor. He is now showing me how the aura is such a whole cocoon, and this word seems to cut out a piece from it. She's getting thinner.

Elina: Interesting.

Irina: And not only a word, but also a thought can harm the fragile Spirit of a child. This influence extends not only to the period of pregnancy, childbirth and newborns, but also extends to the period of communication between the child and his mother up to 14 years of age. Among earthlings, a 14-year-old child is energetically connected with his father and mother.

Elina: It's in the parents' field.

Irina: Yes. And you raise your child not only through the body, not only with words and actions, but with every thought.

Elina: But I wonder, if you take the positive words, thinking, thoughts of parents, is it possible to raise a genius or a super happy, successful child in this way, that is, put some of your intentions, your thoughts into him, is this possible?

Irina: You can help him follow the path of spiritual development by recognizing his goals and objectives. And creating a positive image of that child in the future about how he will grow up. Simply composing in your mind, but not forcing the child to follow this image. Violence is not acceptable here. Just making it up in your mind like a dream. You have the term "dream". It only happens that you understand it in a negative sense, as some kind of escape from reality. This is also possible. But here the dream is connected with reality.

Dream about what your child will be like when he grows up, for example, a profession, not imagine a specific profession (which one he will choose for himself when he wants to leave), but how good he feels in the workplace. How happy he will be in his family. Again, not with a specific person, but with your beloved or loved one. How will he have

children? How he will love you. How will they treat you? Imagine all this, and at the same time not wish for it to happen, but send him the unconditional Light of Love. People have this problem: when they imagine a person in a positive sense, they begin to idealize him, and then get offended that he does not live up to the ideals. There is no need to do this. This will not lead to results. You don't need to build ideals, but you need to build a dream. This is distinguished by the lack of egoistic meaning invested in this dream. What is egoistic meaning? This is when only one's needs, attention, recognition of love are recognized, and the child's free will is ignored.

Elina: Without any benefit of your own. We need to learn to dream correctly. Thank you.

Irina: It's just easy to imagine these images and let them go – don't get hung up on them.

Elina: Yes, indeed.

Irina: It is not necessary that it will be exactly as you imagined. But this will help him follow the path of Light. Moreover, if you teach him from primary school age to communicate with his Higher Self.

And even before school age, you will tell him that he is the Spirit, that God lives in heaven, who sees his every action, etc.

Elina: Yes, this is the most important thing. I think so too. Thank you.

16:25 Planning pregnancy on Esler. The importance of the truth about the Spiritual world.

Elina: Next question. Is there any stage of pregnancy planning, time of conception and further management of pregnancy in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Every woman and man decides for themselves, of course, together with their Higher Self and spiritual mentors. As I already said,

even at high school age, a girl is usually interested in getting to know her future children. And she goes out to them through her Higher Self. She can travel in her astral body to the world of disembodied Spirits and meet them there. In any case, this is astral travel.

Of course, the school does not teach a full course in astral travel. They don't teach you how to travel through all levels of plasmoids, etc. They teach a shortened course there, but it is quite enough to meet your favorite Spirits. And she can ask him: “Why did you decide to choose me for embodiment? Why our planet? They can even get to know each other (a guy and a girl on Esler), that is, a young Eslerite and a young woman can get acquainted on the basis that they will feel each other in the Astral when they communicate with their children.

Elina: How interesting! Yes, tempting. Why don't we have this?

Irina: Because for you to have this, this is a fairly high level of consciousness awareness.

Elina: Yes, of course.

Irina: For you to have this, the first thing you need is the first stage that your society needs in this direction. To every person who knows this truth about the Spiritual world, that we are immortal Spirits, that we reincarnate on different planets and choose our parents ourselves, these truths, without reference to any religious and philosophical systems, are simply truths, known to every Soul, which have become known to it. Now I say and feel how you, Elina, feel with all your Soul that this is the truth.

Elina: Yes, of course – this is true.

Irina: Because your Soul remembers how it chose its parents. I say hello to your beautiful Soul.

Elina: Thank you and I accept! It was so warm. Marvelous! Indeed, the heat just spreads out. I'm already in tears!

Irina: You see! The warmth of my heart, the warmth of my entire planet Esler. This is the warmth of your Soul too. And your specific task is to tell about this not only on video (this is also very important), but also to let every person in your environment feel it.

Elina: Yes, that's really true.

Irina: This will bring humanity closer to realizing that dream, so that every child knows what our child knows at Esler.

20:20 Communication between mother and child during childbirth on Earth and Esler. School preparation for family life in the Interstellar Union.

Elina: Here's an interesting question: do people in the Interstellar Union know about our earthly techniques for assisting pregnancy? For example, should you give birth lying down, sitting up, or in water (some people give birth)? Are there any recommendations or advice on what we, on Earth, should pay attention to in this matter? In general, are they aware of our techniques?

Irina: We are studying your society. And we know that the majority of women on your planet give birth in hospitals (clinics), that is, among medical personnel who provide the necessary assistance. This is an inevitable reality at this stage of development of your society.

There are several reasons. There is a reason - a spiritual one - that a woman who has not had contact with the Spirit of her child throughout her pregnancy will not be able to come into contact with him when he is born. He won't be able to talk to him, explain to him what's going on. This Spirit enters its body and does not understand what is happening. She will not be able to come into contact with him, let alone make contact, many do not even know that they can send him the Light of Love, call him to be born into this world. Assure him that it is safe here and that he is welcome, so that he is not afraid. He can stop the progress of labor with his thoughts and even weaken contractions. She experiences fear, pain, self-doubt.

Elina: Some, yes.

Irina: And from these negative vibrations and those factors that weaken your body (you have quite a lot of them on Earth), your birth should take place in the presence of specialists. Because there is a high risk that something will go wrong. On Esler, who already has quite high medical technologies and high medical literacy among the common population, that is, not medical, and as I already said, every woman can communicate with the Spirit of the child during childbirth. Girls are specially prepared for this process, that is, at school they are told what it is. There is such a subject at school, it is called “Family Life”.

Elina: At what age do they start teaching girls this?

Irina: If we translate it into earthly age, then it’s about 12 years old. This is approximately fifth or sixth grade for you. At this age, the subject “Family Life” is already introduced. Moreover, both boys and girls have it. It is general, but there are separate subclasses where only girls come - it’s like clubs. And where only boys come.

There is a general subject “Family Life”. And there is a special program where during the school year there are several such classes in circles. That is, they give material, for example, “physiology of the body”, “how to behave in various non-standard situations”. For example, at about the same age, boys are given information about “the physiology of the male body”, “what is the role of a man in the process of conception, and how he can help during pregnancy and childbirth” - the boy is told all this. We believe that it is important to impart this knowledge in childhood. Earthly civilization believes that this should be told in the family. But we believe that we should teach in school, as in a public institution, from the perspective of the latest scientific data. In general, our school does not teach any outdated knowledge. That is, very little is given from the history of science. Basically, only advanced scientific knowledge is given at school so that a ready-made specialist emerges.

Elina: Unfortunately, in Russia this is a rather controversial issue about the sexual education of children.

Irina: They don’t just teach about sex, but about family life.

Elina: Including, yes.

Irina: They don’t tell you how to practice.

Elina: Well, I see.

Irina: They simply mention how conception occurs, but the emphasis is on something else.

Elina: Yes, everything is correct. Thank you

25:56 About the periods of development of children in the Interstellar Union. Testing students - determining career guidance. MidgasCause's story about his family, childhood, choice of profession.

Elina: Well, the baby is born. Are there at least some approximate periods of child development indicated on the planets of the Interstellar Union? For example, as we have on Earth - infancy, the first crisis of 3 years, adolescence, youth, etc. Is there something similar in the development of children of the Interstellar Union? In particular, on Esler, what are the periods of development, crises?

Irina: We also have breastfeeding, that is, mammals, this is up to about 2 earthly years. But they begin to walk earlier than they reach this age. Then comes, one might say, the preschool period - this is approximately until the age of 5. Our school is divided into several training cycles, as on many planets of the Interstellar Union. We have 3 training cycles. Moreover, the 3rd cycle is already the initial degree of vocational education.

Elina: What age is that?

Irina: So, each cycle lasts approximately 6 Earth years. That is, we do

not have classes, but a cycle. One cycle passes. There are different ones, you call them “courses”. One course on this subject, one course on that subject.

Elina: It turns out after 12 years.

Irina: Yes. This means that their first year is from about five or six years old to eleven. Accordingly, the second year is up to seventeen years. And the third is after seventeen. About that age.

The cycle consists of several courses in different subjects. Moreover, closer to the beginning of the second cycle (course), general testing of students takes place - determining their career guidance. That is, there are conversations with each student, as well as with parents.

Parents come to a special school psychologist. But he is not just a psychologist. He is an educational psychologist. They call you an “educational psychologist.” That is, he studies teaching methods and their most effective assimilation, depending on intellectual characteristics. You call this a “profession”.

We have several such specialists in every school, in every city. They help teachers as a curator of the educational process. It will probably be your head teacher. But he himself does not teach the subjects - he is just a psychologist. During career guidance, the child makes his own choice of what interests him. And starting from the middle of the second cycle, courses for children of the same ages who have chosen different career guidance are already different. Those who chose natural sciences are given more natural sciences. They are given the minimum required science, but more time is spent on natural sciences.

When I studied and chose the “space” specialization, they told me everything about space. About Esler, about his history, I went through only the most general things. But mostly I studied space. Since childhood, when I was still little, my father and mother also work in space, on other planets. True, they had never been to Earth. But they work on the other side of the Galaxy. Mom is also a biologist, and dad works in geology. They are still alive and recently flew to Esler from an expedition. And now they are in the next city from me.

Yes, and therefore, from childhood, I was brought up in conditions where I was constantly told about space. Either dad was absent, then mom was absent - in turns. I also have two older brothers. One brother went to the Galaxy Security Service, and the second connected his work with a political, so to speak, career. He alone from Esler went to the Interstellar Union - as a diplomat. This is our family. But there are families on Esler who are not involved in space, but in their own specialization. We have a lot of arts professions. We have professions in history and linguistics. There are also professions - these are like spiritual numerologists who calculate spiritual levels. Psychology, astral travel, writers, etc. are developed.

Elina: In general, what determines the choice of profession? It turns out that Mead's parents told him about space since childhood, and he also wanted to connect his profession with space. They are also doing some testing. If, for example, based on testing, he would go to see a psychologist?

Irina: And he went to become a psychologist, but only to work with space civilizations.

Elina: That's it. Well, okay.

Irina: When I studied to become a biologist and psychologist and chose the "space" specialization, I could have simply chosen "cosmonaut researcher" who researches. Just some technician. Or a tourist guide who tells the Eslerites when he takes them around the Galaxy. Or a historian with some kind of civilization. But when I began to study more about space, the Galaxy, they told me about this, about the Interstellar Union. Already at school they begin to take us to other planets on excursions. It's like excursions for children now, when they are taken to another city, but here we are taken on a spaceship to another planet, without parents, just in the presence of teachers.

When I started studying space, in my senior cycle I already decided that my specialization would be "contacts." Yes, Irina has the word "extraterrestrial civilizations" in her vocabulary, but for us these are not extraterrestrial, but extra-Eslerian.

Elina: Yes.

Irina: Yes, that is, to contact aliens. And not just with aliens, but with those of them who are not part of the Interstellar Union. I told you that I studied the history of planet Earth. When I was studying the catalog of civilization, even as a child we were shown these catalogs, that is, my dad had them too. And there I already read that among other planets there is Earth. There were photographs of her. I admired how rich your nature is! And I thought that God the Creator endowed people living on Earth with perfect intelligence.

Elina: Yes.

Irina: As perfect as their planet – beautiful.

Elina: Unfortunately, this did not turn out to be the case, but we are striving for this.

Irina: Yes, but when I found out that she is not part of the Interstellar Union, I was very surprised. Why isn't it included? Although intelligent creatures live there. I read in the history of the Galaxy specifically about Earth, about the discovery, about the war. I read about everything. And I asked my Higher Self: “Is specialization in contacts with the Earth suitable for me?” And a positive response was received. That's how I came into this profession.

Elina: By the way, until what age do they last as students?

Irina: And it depends on the specialization. After completing the senior cycle, I studied for about 10 years. It took me about 10 more years to be given permission to contact you. I first flew to Earth only in 1983. That is, it happened even later. I studied and then took tests (exams). Then I studied the experience of other specialists in contacts with earthlings - I was already a specialist. And then he entered into astral contacts. And physically I first flew to Earth only in 1983. First I studied the language. I chose to study Russian because Russia has the largest population area. There I decided to look for contactees among this country. So I learned the language, studied the culture. We

studied together, I was not alone. But I studied it together with others - not only with Eslerites, but also with representatives of other planets. We had, one might say, general classes or general conferences where we were given information. Galactic security specialists worked with us. They talked about the rules of contacts, what is acceptable and unacceptable for the contactee, etc. They gave clear rules. I also studied astral travel. At the same time, I studied the biology of terrestrial organisms and people. And in general vegetation, the nature of the Earth. All this took 10 years. The fact is that an inhabitant of any planet - an Eslerite, a Burkhadian, and so on, who has not undergone specialization on the topic, no one will allow them to have contacts with earthlings, especially physical ones. You are considered alien beings. Only scientists come into contact with you.

Elina: I see.

Irina: But in astral contacts, if they can go to the Astral, they, of course, can come, because the Spiritual world is one. There you don't need to know the language, for example. We just communicate using mental images.

Elina: Well, yes. Thank you.

39:08 Methods of child development using Esler. Computer games: shooters, mazes, cartoons.

Elina: Let's return to younger children. This question is: how is the early period of life of children on the planets of the Interstellar Union, for example, on Burkhad? What, besides physical care, is paid the most attention to, for example, some methods of early childhood development, educational games, entertainment for the little ones?

Irina: On Esler.

Elina: Yes, let's use Esler.

Irina: On Esler, the best development method is constant communication with mom, dad, and parents. We do not have any

specialized techniques. We have like computers. Only he shows me that this computer does not hang on the wall like a TV, but as if they press on the wall and a screen appears there. There are different programs there. There are computer games there too, but not like yours, but with a reward, for example, in the form of some kind of educational program. For example, if he wins some logic game, then he is given a song to listen to that has not yet been released to the general public. Or read an interesting book, some poetry. But it is not pronounced in letters, but the robot reads it.

Elina: Do they have anything like our cartoons?

Irina: Yes, I understand - it’s like drawn pictures that move. These are not like cartoons, but like three-dimensional figures. Yes, we have similar ones - it’s like your theatrical performances. Yes, that counts too. For example, I saw your computer games, where a child wins and simply scores points. But he can't spend it on anything. But here in the Interstellar Union, similar games have long since passed on to the idea that it’s not just about buying glasses, that is, they don’t translate into real money, but ordering something useful for yourself in a computer program. As I already said, for example, a song or solving a problem, etc.

Elina: Okay.

Irina: They have these logic games. You could say it's like exiting a labyrinth, only three-dimensional. On the way out of the maze you need to solve various problems. For example, to choose objects by color, by shape, which will help or hinder him, there are such programs.

Elina: In any case, it turns out to be educational, educational games, right?

Irina: Yes. Or assemble certain shapes from a construction set for a while.

Elina: That is, there are no such games as our children play - crazy

shooters, some kind of adventure games?

Irina: Shooting games? There is a labyrinth shape. But we don't have that kind of thing to shoot. We don't produce this. They just won't play it here. Our children, if you invite them to play this, they will not play war. Because we have been in the Interstellar Union for many thousands of years, they don't talk about this in the news. On the contrary, in our news they say that any war is a disaster for the people.

Elina: That's right. Very wise.

Irina: This is not some kind of romantic hobby. They say that this is a disaster for both the attacking side and the defending side. And also for mothers, fathers and children of both sides, no matter what it started from. Therefore, playing some kind of war, shooting game, I know that this is common among you on Earth. But this is not something that is bad, I do not condemn it. It's just a level of consciousness. You already have wars, so you won't have it any other way. It's just that we also have our own level of consciousness, which is also determined by the ideology of this society. With us, for example, if I bring a game - a shooting game, a pistol or something else and invite my son to play, after everything he hears from friends, from his mother, from the media (they have news), from our books , I just already know what he will answer me. I would have answered that way myself at his age. He would say: "Dad, these are people dying! Is it possible to play this?

Elina: Our children would think like that.

Irina: They don't see it as entertainment. If they see how they play at war, and that those who have won are having fun, it will be strange for them. Not even just for children, but for many adult Eslerites. I am a scientist, I study your world and I understand that this is some kind of victory over the instinct of fear of death. That's why it makes you so happy. This is what I understand. From a psychological and spiritual point of view, I understand you. But I know my society too. Therefore, such games would simply not be sold or distributed there. They wouldn't buy them. They would not be banned there, but the one who created this game would be considered strange. They would think that they were joking about the grief of these people.

Elina: Over the grief of people, yes.

Irina: Something like this would be the idea.

Elina: We urgently need to learn from you!

Irina: Yes, do you think so?

Elina: Definitely. We need to come to this.

Irina: Characteristic games for children, whether they play on the street or on the computer, reflect the standard of living of society. In fact, even your chess and checkers are already built on ideas about war.

Elina: Yes, indeed, so. It all comes down to some kind of resistance.

Irina: For example, chess is really two armies that fight each other.

Elina: Yes, opposition from two sides.

Irina: Yes, even if we show chess and explain the rules, they will still play it. But if you explain the story that these are two opposing armies, then again there will be questions. This is such a memory of the war. It attracts people's attention to this egregor. In general, many of us would say so.

Elina: Yes, indeed. Thank you.

47:25 Children are contactees. Imaginary friend. How to properly communicate and support child contacts.

Elina: Many young children remember the Spiritual world and share

their memories with their parents. But this is either ignored, attributed to age, or even worse - it entails an attitude that traumatizes the child's psyche. This is what we mean on Earth. Children become isolated and lose touch with their Higher Self even faster. How to communicate correctly with such children? How to support them? And what do you recommend for establishing proper communication in society? After all, children are very tiny and understand little. How to teach parents to communicate with such children? What can you recommend?

Irina: Be natural. When he tells you about contacts with someone you don't see, be natural. Don't act like you're surprised. Just treat it like he's telling you about his friendship with the neighbor's kid. The more natural your reaction is, the less desire and attempts he will have to tell about it to those who do not understand him. That is, your reaction should be absolutely natural. For example, he would say: "I am communicating with a bunny or a doll. Or some other image will come to him, for example, with the sun. Or I lie in bed, and then I rise up and fly with butterflies. I talk to them. Or many people communicate with fairies. Or a boy wizard came to see me, he disappears and appears." You never know what images there may be sent by their curators. You can say: "Okay! Great! What's his name?" Just like they asked a friend. He will say: that's his name. Say: "Okay. What were you playing? How to show interest - do not ignore. Show interest without any judgment, especially without trying to somehow scare the child - be afraid, not play with him or anything else. There is no need to do this. This instills fear of the Spiritual world. You can even say, "Say hi to him." You can teach him. If a child says: "He somehow attacks me or looks sad, shows aggression." You can say: "Don't be afraid of anyone. He can't harm you. He is in a form of body that yours cannot injure or hurt. Just send him the Light of your Love!"

Elina: Calm the child.

Irina: Teach that he has Light in his heart. And there is nothing stronger than this Light in the world. Say: "There is Light in your heart - there is my love and daddy's love, and yours. The same Light as the sun, only even brighter. He is invisible with simple eyes, just as your thoughts and your mind are invisible. You have it, but you can't see it in your head." It is necessary to explain in simple language what the Spiritual world is. And if suddenly he says: someone is attacking me, someone is biting me, or something else. That is, he can experience different sensations. Say: "No, don't be afraid." Just the next time you

see him, say (teach him): “I greet you! I send you the Light of my Love!” And when he sends this sincere Light of Love to any entity, the low-vibration entity will leave him. She can't stand these vibrations. It will be unpleasant for her to be there.

This is the best protection for your child. Always teach him - never to attack first, but to defend yourself and protect the weak. This applies not only to entities, but also to other children in general.

Elina: Yes, I agree. In general, should parents somehow develop his vision further?

Irina: If he doesn’t want to, then there’s no need to force him to do it.

Elina: That is, if he tells it himself, he tells it. If not, then there is no need to beg him, question him, is that how it works?

Irina: Yes, if he talks, treat it calmly. If he talks to him in front of you, he can start talking to him in front of you and ask him at the table - here he is sitting next to you. Give him some food or something, I'll feed him, for example. You need to calmly turn to this place and say: “Greetings to you! Yes, I’ll put it down now.” You can put a spoonful of food and set it down. Say, “Well, yeah, feed your friend.” That is, as if without any laughter. It must be such a serious attitude. Because your irony in this case will violate the child’s intention.

Elina: Yes, the child will feel it.

Irina: If a child has doubts, then this open channel of communication with the Spiritual world will already be closed.

53:24 Preparing child contactees for society on Earth. How to talk to a child about contact?

Elina: How to prepare a child for society? Among his friends, he can begin to communicate with his invisible comrades. Let's say many parents will observe this picture. How will they react?

Irina: Let him make this choice himself. Of course, everything depends on the type of society. Many children understand much more what is appropriate to say and what is inappropriate in their group.

Elina: That is, trust the child in this regard?

Irina: Yes. Here, if he asks you this, for example: is it worth telling him about this? If he came up and said: “Dad or Mom, can I tell my friends about my friend, for example, a wizard boy or a fairy?” You can ask: “Why are you interested in this question?” Perhaps he has already tried to tell someone and met with a negative reaction. That is, for him to tell you what happened. And if he really met a negative reaction, then you can simply explain to him that he can only tell such things to you. But just be sure to explain why.

So to say that we now have such a time, such a world, when many people do not feel these friends, these entities - Spirits, helpers, curators. Many people have this vision closed, but you have it. If you tell your friends about this, they may be afraid of what is unknown to them. This will make them angry. Because of this, they can offend you, and you will be offended. And if you are offended by them, then you yourself will be like them. And you will stop seeing them too. That's roughly how it can be explained. Therefore, I would not advise you, I would not want you to talk about it. People are different. Our world is not ready yet, especially since you are still at that age, little. But, of course, you make the choice yourself. That is, do not insist on this, but simply warn, warn or something.

Elina: I agree.

Irina: For example, he will say: “Can I tell this friend? He won't tell anyone."

Say: “Son, I just told you what I think. The choice is always yours to make." If you give your child a choice, you will teach him to be independent and responsible. This will be very useful to him in his future life. Even if he tells someone something and starts to suffer harassment as a result, this will also be a useful experience for him.

If he has already told you and complains to you that he is being stalked. Then you calmly say that if you have made such a decision to tell about this friend to people who do not see him, then now be prepared for the fact that they will reject the incomprehensible. Because they are afraid of all this. Some are afraid, others want to be the same as you, but they cannot. And in order not to show this, they show that they are angry. Although even this is not in the Soul. That is, such feigned anger.

Yes, this exists in your world. Unfortunately it is so. And there is no need to hide this in front of the child. You need to tell it like it is. Then say: “But don’t be offended by them. Also send them the Light of your Love.” Teach him not to be offended by offensive words and, moreover, not to show aggression towards anyone. They will definitely understand you if, despite any hurtful words or ridicule, you continue to smile at them and send the Light of Love. So that he does not show any aggression. Because if he just gets offended, leaves and shows himself weak in front of them, then they may attack even more.

Elina: That's right. Thank you.

58:23 Why do we need the experience of remembering past incarnations?

Elina: Is the memory of past incarnations and the Spiritual world, and in general, the diversity of civilizations preserved among children in the Interstellar Union? Or is this impossible given the memory erasure?

Irina: The memory is erased in any case, that is, it is blocked.

Elina: That is, zeroing occurs in the current incarnation, right?

Irina: Yes.

Elina: And what are the parents’ actions in this case? What do parents and adults on the planets of the Interstellar Union do to preserve the memory of the incarnate Spirit about the Spiritual World?

Or do they start telling him about all this from scratch?

Irina: Memory is preserved in the form of qualities of the Spirit. Why does he need to know the details of his incarnations? He already has a different life.

Elina: I see. It's interesting, but here on Earth it happens that some children remember their past incarnations.

Irina: But it was their Higher Self that gave them such an experience to remember.

Elina: This is needed for something, right?

Irina: You need to go through this experience by talking about these memories.

Elina: I see.

Irina: Perhaps they have a mission to show people that reincarnation really exists. This is the mission of the Soul, to tell people about this, to provide some evidence that is so loved in the material world. But this evidence cannot prove anything if a person is not ready for this idea.

Elina: Does knowledge about a past incarnation help this person? That is, in his past life he made some mistake and must correct it in this life. Is this knowledge necessary?

Irina: If someone is simply interested in learning about a past life, then for this we have an institute that studies reincarnation. There are special psychologists there.

Elina: We're talking about karma.

Irina: Yes. It's like your psychologists-regressionists. Only they still

have access to the Spiritual world, that is, the ability to recognize these incarnations. But in order to qualitatively improve your spiritual level, it is not at all necessary to know exactly what mistake you made in a past life. Because if he did not correct it before leaving the incarnation, it means that it remained as a quality of his Spirit.

Elina: And the main task in this incarnation.

Irina: Yes, the main task.

Elina: Everything is clear.

01:01:18 At what age does a child connect with the Higher Self in the Interstellar Union?

Elina: At what age in the Interstellar Union, for example on Esler, do they connect a child with his Higher Self? Or is this quality already inherent from birth?

Irina: They deliberately connect?

Elina: Yes.

Irina: Like a question and answer, when he will be able to speak the language and speak, maybe around the age of five or six.

Elina: It turns out that his parents are introducing him to spiritual practices, right?

Irina: Yes, the parents themselves were taught what the Higher Self is and how to connect the child. All this is given in “family psychology” lessons.

Elina: I see.

01:02:08 Stages of teaching children at home and in public organizations on Esler.

Elina: Until what age is a child raised at home on the planets of the Interstellar Union? When does education and training begin in public institutions outside the home? That is, he is taken, perhaps, from home, and he is already undergoing training in another place.

Irina: It’s different on every planet. It is on Esler, somewhere until the middle of the 2nd cycle, that children live with their parents - this is approximately until they are 14-15 years old. Then they leave, perhaps to another city, as I already said, for more specialized courses. And then they just come for vacation. There are planets where children are educated in public institutions from the very beginning. And there are times where they walk or drive from home until the end of school, approximately until adulthood. It's different on every planet.

Elina: I see. Thank you.

01:03:23 What is personality? Child's personality. Formation of a child's character.

Elina: I will reformulate the next question a little: on Earth there is an opinion that the foundation of personality is laid at the early age of 6-7 years, just when the child is getting ready for school. Do representatives of the Interstellar Union agree with this? Their point of view is interesting. What are the basic qualities?

Irina: Personality is already inherent in past lives.

Elina: From the very beginning.

Irina: Personality is an embodied part of the Spirit. Her memory is blocked. But the whole personality does not consist only of the memory of this incarnation. Conscious character traits, you also know that each child is different.

Elina: Yes, of course.

Irina: This quality of the past incarnation is formed throughout life, but its foundations are laid in childhood. But only in the form of a worldview, which can also be changed. In the form of a worldview - the concept of good and evil. He usually learns all this along with the language and the socio-cultural norms that exist in a given family.

Elina: It turns out that it still depends on the parents, right?

Irina: What depends?

Elina: Formation of a child's character.

Irina: Not formation, but development of the character that he had in past incarnations. That is, the manifestation of negative or positive qualities, their strengthening or weakening, etc.

Elina: I see.

01:05:10 Scary dreams, sleepwalking, hyperactivity, shyness. Harmonization of parents from blocks. Practice for parents on healing the subtle bodies of the child.

Elina: Parents are concerned about the following points in their children's behavior: children's fears, fear of falling asleep alone, being alone, sleepwalking, talking in their sleep, hyperactivity or, conversely, excessive shyness. What should parents know in these cases? What should they do? And why is this typical for some children and completely unnoticed in others?

Irina: Because parents must harmonize themselves. First of all, dad and mom must clear themselves of blocks. To stop sorting out the relationship even mentally with each other - disputes, disagreement. Including not only with each other, but also with their parents. All this energy, which accumulates negative blocks, attracts various negative entities to children. They are in the same field. These negative entities

begin to come to children in their dreams, in the Astral Plane; they are not accustomed to such a sight. They quickly begin to return to the body, shudder, and scream. They are afraid to fall asleep later, because they already understand that they are waiting there. They really are waiting for them. As soon as you walk out the door, they will not only attack him, but will come close and interact with his energy. And he feels it. If this happens to your child, under no circumstances should you laugh at him, that is, make fun of him. This can greatly offend him that they do not believe him. It is not recommended to say: “You made it all up”, “some nonsense” - this is disrespect for the child’s personality. And it will sow the seed of disrespect for you in his Soul.

Elina: I see.

Irina: The best way in this case is to talk with the child about what exactly scares him.

Elina: And still figure it out in yourself, in your parental relationships.

Irina: Understand yourself and be sure to talk to your child: “What are you afraid of? Maybe you see something? Maybe you hear something? Some children are simply embarrassed to tell adults that they see something.

Elina: Yes, that's understandable.

Irina: Indeed, it happens that friends share with each other in kindergarten or on the street that they see something. But they told their parents, and they laughed at them. And they can tell your child this way, and he will think that you will laugh too. And this is always painful for a child, because he sees it as rejection from love. That is, if they laugh, it means they don’t accept it - that’s his understanding.

Elina: Thank you.

Irina: Therefore, you can carefully ask, if he cries, is afraid to fall asleep, ask: “What are you afraid of? Maybe you feel something? Maybe you see something? Tell me. I will not tell anyone. This will be

our secret." Then, perhaps, he will tell you who he feels. Seriously listen to this. Tell him that nothing threatens him. Tell him that he is under the protection of God. That is, what can control Light. This is if he sees something in reality and is therefore afraid to be alone.

Elina: I see.

Irina: If a child wakes up in a dream and is afraid to fall asleep, he may not remember. In this case, calm the child down. But at the same time, work on harmonizing your energy centers, both dad and mom, that is, forgiveness, reconciliation, love. During the day, try to walk more with your child in the fresh air, let him drink tea with lavender at night. It harmonizes contacts with plasmoids of all levels, if he has them. She will harmonize and calm him. And mentally, for example, in the evening before going to bed, dad and mom, holding hands, can imagine a child standing between them, whom they fill with Light. This is an energetic parental healing of all the subtle bodies of the child. They fill it with Light. It's more effective when they do it together. And if they are at a distance - mom and dad, when they do it at the same time. As if at one time they fill it with Light. And he feels it at the level of the Higher Self.

How to do it? Imagine the image of a child, greet his Soul, thank him for incarnating through his mother or father. And say: “I send you my Light of Love.” Imagine how a wide white ray comes from the heart of mom or dad, filling it, starting from the head. And do this for 21 days every day. You can spend at least 10 minutes in silence in the morning or evening for energy healing. There is absolutely no need to tell the child about this. This will harmonize it. And about 2 hours before bedtime, eliminate watching TV and computer games. They overstimulate the psyche of such children. They then find it difficult to sleep. Read a book with him, listen to songs. It's good to walk in the fresh air. Playing in nature also harmonizes children very well. That is, being in nature, playing with animals, plants, etc.

Elina: Thank you.

01:11:39 Indigo children, crystal children.

Elina: Here's an interesting question: we have the term "indigo children." There is also such a thing as "crystal children," that is, based on the color of the aura. Aura - indigo color, crystal.

Irina: These are high-vibration ones, from highly spiritual levels, who have had the experience of incarnation in highly spiritual plasmoid civilizations, the worlds of the Interstellar Union. They came to help the whole Earth, to bring them new spiritual teachings in the Light of the Creator's Love.

01:12:13 About the training of specialists raising children in the Interstellar Union.

Elina: Selected issues of training specialists raising children. How does this process occur in the Interstellar Union? Who is allowed to participate in the educational process?

Irina: The one who has been trained. It is the specialization - teacher, psychologist by training. They undergo the same training – in child psychology, family psychology. They, too, must communicate with their Higher Self, be able to go into the Spiritual world, etc. And naturally, they select for purity, I would say, for purity of heart. There they are selected by a certain commission. Parents of children also participate in this. For example, parents of all schoolchildren have the right to personally familiarize themselves with the questionnaires and talk with any teacher of the school where their child is, without sending him there yet.

Elina: Okay.

Irina: Yes, and I also wanted to say that in schools, during "family psychology" lessons (there is such a course - a "family psychology" lesson), when children under 12 years old, that is, primary school age (from 5 years old), have They also have a subject called "family psychology", where they teach how to interact with their own parents. What difficulties may arise, how to react to the words of mom and dad who forbid them something when they want something. It's not that they prohibit it, but they protect it from some dangers or something else. That is, what difficulties in education and mutual understanding

may arise. Teach children to interact with their own parents. There is such a subject at school, and it is considered very important.

How to understand what dad or mom wants when, for example, the parents' words seem too harsh to the child, etc. How to recognize this love? In these lessons they say that dad and mom love you. The main proof of this is that they care about you. They gave birth to you, etc.

Elina: Very useful lesson.

Irina: When I spoke at Esler, they asked me about education on Earth. And they didn't even believe that you didn't have lessons in "family psychology." For example, my wife and her friends are most surprised. My friends ask: "Who then teaches children how to interact correctly with their parents?"

Elina: Yes, unfortunately.

Irina: Good item?

Elina: Yes, very good and necessary.

01:15:29 Basic postulates in the education system on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Children's mistakes. Lies of children.

Elina: Well, and as a result of all of the above, what are the main postulates in the system of education, education of embodied Spirits on the planets of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: I'll tell you what the main postulates are. We don't have such a rating system. For example, some kind of rating system. We have a subjective opinion of each teacher, but which is not expressed in points, but simply in words. That is, in words, for example, as comments on the child's completed task or on his answers. And from childhood we teach children not to lie to anyone, including themselves. Because lying is a form of protection. And in our country, such a situation is almost unthinkable when, for example, one child began to

complete an assignment secretly from the teacher, copying it from another student. It's so common here.

Elina: We often have this.

Irina: Yes. Or, for example, he will secretly smuggle completed homework to some exam in order to secretly rewrite it. I just know that this is your practice. But this is practiced out of fear. From a very early age we are told in school that the main idea of education is that you should not be afraid of your mistakes. Just because you make a mistake and answer incorrectly, or if you ask 10 times something that you didn't understand but the whole class understood, it doesn't mean that you will be loved less. This instills in children a love of truthfulness, truthfulness, honesty and openness to the world.

Elina: Simply wonderful! Thank you, Irina, Mid!

Irina: And I thank you!

Elina: Very good answers to our difficult questions. We have a lot to learn from you. And these lines came to me. Can I read them out?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Elina: Children are our happiness! Children are our joy! Children are our strength! Children are our weakness! Children are our reward! Children are challenges! They just need care, affection and attention! And simple human understanding! Take care of your children!

Irina: I thank you, Elina and you MidgasCaus, and our dear TV viewers. See you again, friends!

Elina: See you again!

Broadcast May 27, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Elina Masalab is a volunteer of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

April 18, 2023

#278 Numerology of the Interstellar Union. Vibration of numbers. The meaning of each number.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/numerologiya-mezhzvezdnogo-soyuza-vibraciya-chisel

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lgssK1bAMP8

00:21 Number is energy.

Irina : If we do not take the numerological qualities of numbers, which are manifested in different symbols of the planets, vibrations of character qualities, but simply take numbers as energy. Any number is a wave of energy that is different from another number. For example,

the numbers 1 and 2 differ not just in their design, but in the energy they contain. That is, when you write “1” on a sheet of paper, a completely definite energy appears in space, just like “2” or “3”.

If we consider sequentially a series of numbers from 1 to 10 in Arabic writing - they came from India and are called Arabic - this will reveal the whole series of transformations in the material world, which is caused by spiritual reasons. For example, this is a series of divine qualities that give rise to similar qualities in the material world.

01:44 The meaning of the numbers “1, 2 and 3”.

Irina: If we take “1” – this is the number of the Absolute, Divine Consciousness. It looks like a very bright white light. This is the point of non-existence and being at the same time. The non-existence of the material, but the absolute existence of the spiritual. Buddhists called it “shunyata,” but emptiness there is only for material manifestations, and not for spiritual ones.

After “1” “2” appears, and this is also not accidental. The very writing of “2” resembles a bird swimming on the sea. That is, this hints at some kind of wave. “2” is the number of the born Spirit, this is the number of the Soul. At first there was one God, and then there were two of them - God and the Son. “2” is the number of the one who is nearby. This is the number of the emerging Spirit, which is still aware of itself in unity with God, but, at the same time, is aware of its independence. That is, this is unity and separateness at the same time. Unity in energies, separateness in consciousness.

Vladimir : I see.

Irina : After “2” comes “3”. “3” is the number when two people decide to move together and combine their energy. From this the will to action is born, not yet the action itself, but the will to action directed outward. At first there were two, then a third appeared. This is reflected, for example, in the figure of a triangle: if “2” is a straight line on a plane, then “3” is an exit to another dimension, to height.

Vladimir : Everything is clear.

Irina : If “1” is a bright white light, “2” is the appearance of a bright luminous line, then “3” is a line that not only begins to rise up, it begins to pulsate. There was some movement.

04:44 The meaning of the numbers “4, 5 and 6”.

Irina: Then it goes to the number “4”. The ancient form of the number “4” is a square or a figure close to it, because a square has four corners. “4” is the emergence of energy that gives birth to the material world, that is, it is the number of the material world. For the first time, something solid appeared. “3” – the movement of the fine-material world arose, but without dense particles. “4” is the dense material world and structuring. From the Divine Absolute forms of space and matter arise that are familiar to us, which can be touched and felt. This is some sensation of matter. That is, it arises sequentially.

“5” is the number when “4” united with one: God united with matter, and incarnation arose. Or, for example, “2” - The soul has united with the will to action. She wanted to act - “2 + 3” turned out to be 5. The number “5” is the number of the incarnate Spirit. The spirit became incarnate for action. In the Spiritual world, this is also the number of the Higher Self - control over the situation, management of this situation. On Earth this is the number of man as a rational being. In ancient cultures, it was the number of a person, because a person has five fingers on his hand, which reflects the Cosmos. It’s the same for many creatures in Space.

Vladimir : Is there a correlation between these numbers and the chakra numbers, if you count from below?

Irina : No, not by chakra numbers, by chakra color. Each chakra has its own color, and each number has its own color. Color just shows vibration.

After the appearance of man, after “5” the number “6” appears. A person awakens a feeling of love and pleasure in the material world.

All forms of pleasure that he strives for in the body are only a vague reminder of spiritual experiences, of spiritual love. However, it is the same energy. It is simply manifested, just as light can be manifested through a lamp, through a lantern, through a torch, through the Sun. The energy of Love can be manifested through different things and combined with the energy of pleasure. Love and happiness make up one energy and that is “6”.

09:00 The meaning of the numbers “7 and 8”.

Irina: After “6”, “7” appears. After love, lessons and trials arise. After the pleasures, some tasks arise, tasks, upon completion of which the level increases. It does not increase from love and pleasure. A person remains at the same level because he does not need to make any effort to achieve what he did not know or learn anything.

Vladimir : I understand.

Irina : “7” is the number of learning new things; some energies that can be perceived as lessons, tests, sometimes even suffering. Buddhism puts it simply: the cause of suffering is desire, which grows when satisfied. Natural desire for pleasure.

Vladimir : Why then “in seventh heaven”? What is the understanding of seven as the highest Divine manifestation in Russian proverbs?

Irina : The divine manifestation of the seven and “in seventh heaven” arose due to the fact that a person has seven chakras, which are manifested through the physical body, and therefore seven levels, seven floors of the Astral world. The seventh floor of the Astral World, when you enter it in a dream or in a trance, is close to the highest experiences of the seventh chakra.

Vladimir : I see.

Irina : It depends not on the fact that the number is “7”, but on the number of floors of the Astral World. For example, on Esler - 12.

Vladimir : I understand. Fine. Further.

Irina : After seven comes “8”. The very writing of the number “8” indicates the endless circulation of certain energies. After trials, after lessons, comprehension of the Truth follows. The truth of the eight itself lies in the endless approach to it.

11:41 Features of writing the number “7”.

Vladimir : Let's go back to writing the number “7”. Why is there a crossbar, which is not in the American version? In the American version, "7" is written almost like "1", without the cross stick.

Irina : Previously, it was drawn as a staircase with a ledge at the top. By the way, previously it could be turned both to the right and to the left. Her writing was not strict. He is now showing me like the letter “T”. A platform and a slightly inclined stick, like steps.

Vladimir : In the American version, there is no transverse stick; a bar is written on top, then a line goes down. Almost like a unit. This is interesting. In Russian there is a transverse one.

Irina : This was previously indicated by stairs. The outline “1” was without a transverse line, it was a line from top to bottom, which showed the divine flow and the divine channel in the person himself.

13:09 “8” - comprehension of the Truth. The meaning of the number "9".

Irina : “8” is the comprehension of Truth, it is a certain secret that is inaccessible to those who are at other levels of awareness. Comprehension of the Truth leads to a state where the number “8” goes to the number “9”. The number "9" is an inverted "6", as you can see from the spelling. What does it mean? “9” is manifested spiritual energy, like Love.

Vladimir : Only it goes from top to bottom.

Irina : Unlike love with pleasure, which can be selfish.

Vladimir : It goes, on the contrary, from top to bottom.

Irina : “9” is absolute Love. If “6” is a certain circle, which means, in this case, the Higher Self and an attempt, a hook to the top, which can come out of the Higher Self and cling to pleasures. "6" is the search number. It is not for nothing that in the Tarot it is both a symbol called “lover” and “choice”. Sixth Arcana.

Vladimir : I understand.

Irina : “9” is a circle, energy comes down from it, so as not to seek, but to give; up and down. From nine energy goes to the Absolute and “0” is already assigned there. "0" is the number of infinity. The entire series that we have gone through and arrived at the Absolute is repeated an infinite number of times, already at other levels and turns of the spiral.

“11” is one Absolute, but at a different level in a more vivid manifestation.

Vladimir : I understand. Tell me, are these Arabic numerals? Did Arab contactees receive this information through the Islamic egregor?

Irina : They came to Europe through the Arabs. There were Indian ones. In Sanskrit there were exactly the same spellings in the Vedic books.

Broadcast April 30, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

April 18, 2023

#279 Vedic astrology and its role for the Soul. Is a person's destiny predetermined?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vedicheskaya-astrologiya-i-ee-rol-dlya-dushi-predo

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xcPyJg4koZQ

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, next to me are my curator, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, a psychologist, a specialist in alien civilizations and a non-incarnate Spirit from the 22nd level, who is a Consulting Angel. His occupation in the Spiritual World is to calculate the conditions for the incarnation of Souls on Earth, based on the symbolic Teachings widespread on our planet, such as astrology, numerology and others. Today we will talk about Vedic astrology and its role for the Soul. Questions will be asked by our volunteer, specialist in Vedic astrology, Dmitry. Hello Dmitry.

Dmitry: Hello, dear friends. I'm glad to see you all. Glad to see Irina. Greetings to our dear mentors, curators, MidgasCaus, Alakhiel.

Irina: Level 22 angel's name is Alakhiel. We've already met.

Dmitry: Irina introduced me: I am currently a volunteer in the Cassiopeia project. I am also a practicing Vedic astrologer for more than 13 years. I provide astrological consultations. Today I have interesting questions for our mentors and curators, to which I think all viewers would be interested to hear the answers. The first question from the category of general questions. I will say right away that I will sometimes use Sanskrit terms, because astrology is Vedic, and all sacred scriptures are written in Sanskrit, an ancient language. But I will give a brief explanation of the words I use.

Irina: Yes, good.

02:18 Rishis are incarnate Angels and contactees with the Spiritual world. Selection of embodiments. Numerologists.

Dmitry: From general questions, the first question. Today, there are several main schools of Vedic astrology. Among them are the following: “Nadi Jyotish, Parashara Jyotish, Jaimini Jyotish, Tantra Jyotish and Tajika Jyotish.” They differ in their methods of interpreting horoscopes. Each of the teachings is based on the Teaching received from the ancient sage Rishi. There is a founder of each school, in the scriptures he is called Rishi - “Seer of Sage”.

Who were these Rishis, the sages who established this knowledge and passed it on to others? Who were the founders of Vedic astrology?

Irina: (Alakhiel speaks) I greet dear earthlings, I greet you, Dmitry, my brother in the divine Light of Love.

Dmitry: Thank you.

Irina: All people who carried with them the Teaching of numerology and astrology are divided into two categories. These are either incarnated Angels from the 22nd, 23rd levels, who brought with them knowledge that was not blocked by incarnation into the body, with the task of bringing it to Earth, or they were contactees with the Spiritual

world. This information was taken from the Spiritual world, based on terminology, scientific knowledge at the time when they lived, from the picture of the world.

Rishis are contactees or incarnated Angels. Most often, both: if he is an incarnate Angel, Angels begin to come to him, remind him, give information, etc.

Dmitry: That is, the source of knowledge is the Spiritual world. The knowledge came from there: either from the contactee, or through an incarnate Angel.

Irina: Yes, because we are Consulting Angels. In a group of 15 entities, I am engaged in what I embody, for example, in a certain area or at a certain time, the Souls of people, based on their incarnation tasks. Their Consulting Angels, who guide them through more than one incarnation, are already consulting with me.

When I say “we,” I mean myself and the other spiritual entities in my group. We are engaged in selecting the conditions for embodiment. Personally, I do calculations, that is, I look from the Spiritual world at the Time Tape, when there will be a coincidence of the positions of the planets and a coincidence of the numerical codes of the family, which will give it a certain name with the characteristics that I know about this Spirit.

Dmitry: Thank you. Next question.

06:20 Reasons for the emergence of different schools of Vedic astrology.

Dmitry: In former times, was there one school of Vedic astrology, that is, one single Knowledge. What caused the separation of these directions? What is the reason for the emergence of different schools?

Irina: There was previously a single Knowledge. (MidgasKaus speaking) This is a historical question. Unified Knowledge 10 thousand years before the war on Earth, which occurred 12 thousand years ago.

20 thousand years before the war there was no division into science, art, culture, esotericism and smaller Teachings. There was a single Knowledge of the Universe, as now in the Interstellar Union (IC). There was less knowledge, since your civilization had not yet accumulated rich experience in flying around the Galaxy and interacting with other Galaxies.

The civilizations that are members of the MS have already gone through a multi-million-dollar development path. And yours was just beginning to develop. However, this knowledge has not yet been shared in your consciousness. But for Alakhiel even now this knowledge is the same, because he is in the Spiritual world. He is at the angelic level of the Spiritual world. In the Spiritual World there is a different view of knowledge than that of those embodied on Earth. For him even now there is a single Knowledge: physics is inseparable, for example, from biology. In biology, there are also laws of physics. The laws of the cosmos, the laws of esotericism, sociology, everything is connected with the biological body and physical parameters. This is inseparable for him.

Why is your knowledge divided? Good question. (Alakhiel speaks) Our personal opinion. This is a feature of the manifestation of the mind of the Spirit in your material body. Firstly, you, earthlings, have two hemispheres of the brain. The activation of one is called logical thinking, and the second is called imaginative thinking. Although both hemispheres are involved in both, the structure of the brain already allows for the separation of information. This is not thinking in the flow, like in many other civilizations, when thinking simply depends on perception, and it happens continuously in the flow, and your thinking is divided, for example, into black and white, heat and cold. This is where all dualistic systems arose. Evil is good. This is a feature of your mind, your brain. At the moment she is like this. Why this is so can be debated for a long time, but now I'm talking about a fact.

Therefore, the unified Knowledge is perceived differently by different people, both in ancient times and now. Before the war 12 thousand years ago, there were also such divisions, but at that time there were no sciences, no institutes where they taught. All Teachings contained Magi, priests, who understood everything in their own way, but they did not argue with each other, but did their job.

Competition and dispute appeared later due to your difficult social conditions after the war. People were forced to compete with each other for survival on a suddenly cold and dead planet. This gave rise in your collective unconscious, your genetic memory, not just different understandings of the same thing, this was a feature of the mind, but a tendency towards competition, activation of the instincts of power, combined with the instinct of self-preservation. Thanks to which many of you began not only to share your opinion, I now mean earthlings, but to prove its superiority. From this came all the divisions into different Teachings.

Dmitry: Thank you. Everything is clear now. Next question.

11:56 Ganesha is an entity with many incarnations.

Dmitry: Vedic astrology indicates such a person as Ganesh. He is considered the patron of this science. But from the point of view of Vedic myths and legends, he is the son of God Shiva and goddess Parvati. Who is this person, Ganesh, who is considered the patron of science?

Irina: (Mead speaks) Parvati in many texts is called Shakti - the primordial divine energy, the female aspect of the Absolute. Shiva is part of the Trimurti, which was responsible for the destruction of already created forms for creation, which was performed by Vishnu, etc. Birth by these entities suggests that the Spirit Ganesha was born from the primordial energy of the Absolute, realizing itself at first as a feminine essence. He was born by Shiva, but not in the same way as a man gives birth to a man. He was born in order to be the destroyer of a certain World in his next incarnation. This speaks of the path of his incarnations that he went through after birth in the Spiritual World.

Who is this? This is a specific entity. Shiva is also a definite entity, but if you say that he gave birth, it acts as a symbol of energy. Under the name of Shiva, I know several entities of the humanoid and plasmoid type who represent themselves and feel this energy within themselves. As for Ganesh, this is a certain entity that has had many incarnations in different Worlds, on Earth. He has a long history of incarnations. For the last approximately 10,000 years, he has been embodied in a plasmoid civilization of the 24th density level on the planet Jupiter.

This is the Jovian plasmoid Spirit. He comes to Earth, he has contactees here. He endows them with his power of harmony, luck, etc. He has 108 names, although he had many more incarnations. He associates these names with the main incarnations in the material world. If you listen to Ganesha's mantra, which consists of 108 names, it will contain names that are difficult to pronounce and perceivable by human hearing. He transmitted them from plasmoid and humanoid worlds. This is the same entity. Now he is embodied, I communicated with him (MidgasKaus speaks). You can ask him, like any representative of a plasmoid civilization, to come and answer questions if you want.

Dmitry: Okay. Thank you.

16:12 Vedic and Western astrology.

Dmitry: The next question concerns two systems, which today are called “Western astrology” and “Vedic astrology”. Today in the world there are two largest and most powerful systems of astrology. The difference between these systems is the starting point of the Zodiac. There is "Western astrology", which uses the spring equinox as a reference point along the Zodiac, and there is "Vedic astrology", which uses the sidereal Zodiac and links it to the fixed stars.

Due to the fact that the reference points differ, the interpretations in these systems and the positions of the planets along the Zodiacs differ, it is as if there were two different Zodiacs, although it is one.

What caused the emergence of “Western astrology” if there was “Vedic”? It also appeared a long time ago and is fundamentally different in interpretations, in the Zodiac itself, in the counting of the positions of celestial bodies.

Irina: What you call “Western astrology” is not what exists now, like modern astrology. “Western astrology,” when it appeared, was also different from its modern counterpart. I have already said that those magicians and priests who studied “Vedic astrology” also understood this issue differently. After the war 12 thousand years ago, those who

remained alive and who were brought back by Burkhad's representatives included the wise men and priests, who began to tell the new generation, the children and grandchildren born, how to calculate the birth of a person using the stars. After the division of nations, some priests wrote everything down. Some continued to transmit orally.

Those that continued to transmit orally did not mention many details. This happened in the people who built Babylon, gave birth to the Sumerians, etc. Then it was Egypt. This is where the concept of “Western astrology,” as you called it, came from. It was then that one of the priests, who had his own personal opinion, took the spring equinox as the starting point. The real position of the constellations and celestial bodies began to be ignored. It was believed that this was the spiritual Zodiac. Not real physical, but spiritual. He passed it on to the children. Later, other changes appeared in astrology, for example, the “houses” of the horoscope began to be considered differently. They stopped being equal and starting from the first degree. There were many different changes.

As soon as in some countries the Solar calendar began to prevail over the Lunar calendar, in the astrological systems of these countries the Moon immediately lost the significance that it had originally. I would like to remind you that in “Vedic astrology” the Moon is much more important than the Sun. Largely because it is closer to the Earth and is responsible for the Soul, and the Sun is responsible for manifestation in the material world.

As for the different set of planets: in “Western astrology” for a long time only visible planets were taken into account. Much later, points on the celestial sphere began to be taken into account, including those that are not taken into account in “Vedic astrology”. I'm talking about Lilith now. Originally there were several planets. But there was no modern Pluto, Uranus, Neptune. They were not previously found in either “Western” or “Vedic astrology”. They weren't open. After the discovery of these planets, Western astrologers, who were astronomers in the scientific field, included them in their calculations. “Vedic astrology” remained in its original position, because astrologers who learned about the discovery of planets at one time considered that the functions of these planets in the horoscope were perfectly performed by two lunar nodes.

Dmitry: I see.

Irina: Such are the differences. "Western Astrology" is a partial teaching of "Vedic Astrology" because much of it has been lost. The concept of sub-horoscopes for every occasion was lost.

Dmitry: Is that what they call a fractional map?

Irina: Podhoroscope. (He told me) Knowledge was lost about how to harmonize a person with the planets, that not only different planets have different energy, but also different signs of the Zodiac. This energy influences each other. In Western astrology, aspectation has been preserved, that is, a description of the aspects of the planets, but it has been completely forgotten that a planet, once in a certain sign or house, influences not only the planet in the opposite house, but also the entire house. This is open radiation. Such moments were lost.

Dmitry: Thank you. The picture is becoming clearer. The last of the general questions.

24:30 Harmonious Calendars. Calculation systems.

Dmitry: I would like to ask about chronology systems. It is known that in the past different peoples of the Earth used different chronology systems. The most common ones are based on observing the movements of the Sun and Moon. Julian, Roman, Ancient Egyptian, Lunar, Sumerian, Mayan and other calendars were used. In Vedic astrology, much attention is paid to the Lunar calendar. Which calendar has ever been used by the inhabitants of planet Earth is the most accurate?

Irina: Most accurate for astrological purposes?

Dmitry: For the purposes of astrology, for life. People live according to the calendar. Now it is Gregorian. Maybe there is a recommendation on which calendar to use.

Irina: If this is simply the purpose of counting days, hours, minutes, etc., then Lunar and Solar are suitable. The main thing is to be adapted to the society in which he is located. As for convenience, if calculated from the point of view of spiritual development, then the calendar that takes into account the movement of the Sun and Moon is harmonious. Combined systems.

The Proto-Slavic and Proto-Indo-European calendar, which was introduced almost 500-600 years after the war, when the Moon was already present, is very convenient in this regard. When there was no Moon, they took into account the Sun and planets. When the Moon appeared, its movement began to be taken into account. The first such calendars appeared 500-600 years after the war, when there was no total settlement of peoples across the continents.

What was this calendar characterized by? It had 360 days, an equal number of days in each month. The movement of the Moon and the Sun was taken into account. And those remaining days that remained each year, because the Earth rotated in more days than 360, were simply added to the last day. These six days were the days of the so-called timelessness. Before the New Year, when the whole Earth moves into a new stage of existence, the year ends, then the stage of timelessness, when people finished all their business and prepared for the New Year.

This was considered a time not of physical cleansing, but of spiritual (they just called it) repentance. Only it was not before God, but before the ancestors, before the gods. Each person looked into his Soul. This is a period of timelessness. Then the first day of the New Year came, as a renewal of everything. Usually it was in the spring. It was tied to the point of the vernal equinox. The New Year was not in winter, as you have now, but in spring, during the renewal and revival of nature.

Dmitry: Thank you.

28:49 Calendars in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union (IC).

Dmitry: Question for dear MidgasCaus. What chronology system is used by civilizations included in the MS? Is there a single calendar that

these civilizations use?

Irina: We have computer calculation systems that can instantly show the local time and date of any planet after entering data. Each planet has different systems, since they are at different distances from their star, have a different number of satellites, are at different distances from the center of the Galaxy, etc. These civilizations have their own history of development, which has been inscribed in their societies for thousands of years, therefore, when joining the MS, they do not change anything, they simply enter data about their period of revolution around the central star, the seasons, the number of months, their duration.

They enter all the data into a computer, which will show, for example, how many Burhadian months are contained in the earthly one or vice versa. These calculations are performed by programs, not people. There is no single calendar, but this does not prevent humanoids of different races from finding their way, because they only need to enter the name of the planet into a special program. The result will be indicated: what is the local month, time of year, day of this month.

If you need to calculate the time, a dynamic wheel will be shown and it will be shown in what time zone. Many planets, since they are large, are also divided into time zones. Their Sun cannot illuminate these planets at the same time. One has only to enter the word “Earth” (by the way, earthly data is also entered, since MS specialists work here), for example, in Burkhad, it will be clear in which country what month is in, what time it is and what time it will be in three Burkhad hours. This is very convenient in contacts with earthly people.

Dmitry: Great. So, I will now proceed to the Jataka section. These will be specific questions.

31:50 The concept of a person’s “fate”. About the plan of implementation. Jataka.

Dmitry: Jataka is a section of Vedic astrology, the so-called birth astrology or natal astrology. The next question is for dear Alakhiel. What is fate? Is it destined? Are all life events from birth to death

determined for each of us?

Irina: The word “predestination” can only be called a spiritual being. What is "predestination"? You, as the Spirit, determine what will happen in life when you become incarnate. You can view your Life Plan using the Timeline. This will be predetermined for you. But the Time Tape has many different options. You can decide that the thickest branch will definitely come true because it is the most probable (a thick branch is a more likely event, thin branches are less likely events). This is very clearly visible from the Spiritual world. I've watched it many times. It often happens that some event occurs, and after this event the Probability Tape for you begins to unfold along a thinner line. The further it moves away from the thicker line, the less similar events are to what you predetermined. It's a game with yourself.

Destiny is the path of life. This word applies only to the incarnate Spirit. When we refer to the non-incarnate Spirit, we speak of the Plan of Incarnation. Some people call this a "script". But if anyone shot a film on Earth, they know that there are deviations from the script due to the speed of each actor’s performance, his speech, his manner of performance, perhaps those words or actions that were not included in the script. It is impossible to foresee everything. Also, each Spirit, when it decides to go for incarnation (what level are we talking about?), decides to incarnate not just to eat earthly foods and return to the Spiritual world. Some do this too, but this is not their main purpose.

The main goal is usually to reach a more conscious spiritual level, to develop. Some call degradation development into evil, this is also development. It depends on which side you look at: if for them it is development away from God, a decrease in vibrations. It all depends on the starting point. However, everyone sets more optimistic goals: usually completing their tasks.

What tasks might these be? Depends on the experience of the Soul. This is very clearly visible both in the astrological chart and in the “Tree of Life”. If in past lives a person has developed anger and hatred, then one of the tasks will be to take lessons on harmonizing this anger, directing the energy of this anger towards creation.

What is needed for this? Simply saying: “Develop Love” is not effective, because an angry person will not be able to develop Love until he harmonizes his anger. He will fall even lower, scold himself for not being able to do it. Therefore, his life task is divided into stages. The development of Love is a global task and sub-stages. We don’t call it “fighting anger,” we call it harmonization. To fight the manifestations of one’s own Soul is fraught with the fact that a person will drive them deep into his subconscious, and from this, blocks will form. This will not achieve any real results.

We are developing a plan for implementation using anger as an example. We look at who developed his anger: the circumstances of past incarnations. Or he's greedy. Where did this greed come from? Based on his characteristics, we choose the conditions for his incarnation, the people nearby, his parents, the conditions that will most favorably help him come out of low vibrations. Different ways. It depends on the type of Spirit.

If he is at the initial stage of harmonizing his anger, then with a calm environment, which will sow in him and develop a desire for tenderness and affection. But just because he became gentle and affectionate, the anger itself did not go away; it remained in the depths of his Soul. Therefore, as soon as he has passed this lesson, as soon as his Soul has become softer, more pliable, they begin to send him through his mentors, through the mentors of other people, such lessons and events in which he previously showed anger, but in a softer form, so that he I tracked my reactions and learned to harmonize myself. Well, and so on. There are many nuances there.

Dmitry: Thank you, thank you.

38:53 Horoscope and implementation plan.

Dmitry: Is it true that the birth horoscope is the plan of incarnation? And the events that can be shown by the birth horoscope can change, including the moment of death, which can be determined by the birth horoscope. Can he change too? Is this understanding correct?

Irina: Can the birth horoscope change?

Dmitry: Yes. A birth horoscope is a schematic representation of the planets and constellations at the moment of birth, place and time of birth. His analysis shows what events will happen in a person's life. You can determine the moment of death. Is this birth horoscope an indicator of the plan for incarnation, and can the events that they show change? As I understand, events can change. How true is it that the horoscope shows all the events that are planned, is it connected with the plan for implementation?

Irina: The birth horoscope reflects some part of the plan for embodiment, that which can be expressed through symbols. "Western astrology" can be expressed in symbols. It has a language and a slightly different approach. It can be expressed using numerology, runes, Tarot cards, various fortune-telling systems, etc. Can be expressed depending on the date of birth.

Only, for example, in Tarot it is no longer the characteristics of stars and constellations that are accepted, but the characteristics of the numbers that are included in the date of birth, depending on how the Tarot cards depict them. In particular, the 11th or 12th of any month will represent the same Tarot card. There are many nuances there. It also depends on the month.

Dates of death are determined in the Spiritual World, but with the help of such means as a horoscope, it can be approximately determined. Why is this done? Knowing the date of death is not useful for a person.

Dmitry: I understand.

Irina: Not only because of the fear of death, but knowing that he will die at a certain time, he can, when he is still far from death, not follow the spiritual path of development, but accumulate material wealth, blocks, thinking that he still has a lot time for spiritual perfection. If he acts in this way, he can harden his heart, fill his Soul with blocks, so that when he approaches the moment of death, he will not want and will not be able to change anything. It is more beneficial for a person not to think about death when he comes out of incarnation. Moreover, the period of exit from incarnation may vary depending on the actions of the one who is incarnated.

Dmitry: This is an interesting question.

42:38 Timing of the Spirit's exit from incarnation. Is it possible to change the date of death. Making a decision to exit incarnation.

Dmitry: Can representatives of the Spiritual world bring the Spirit out of incarnation ahead of schedule? Who makes the decision? For what reasons could this happen?

Irina: Of course, he can leave the incarnation ahead of schedule. This can happen for many reasons. But there are two main ones. The first reason: if he does not fulfill the task of incarnation, he is a high-level Spirit with a very important task. And after repeated warnings in the form of illnesses or accidents, or any thoughts, dreams, etc. from the Higher Self of a person, from his Angel, he still follows the path of self-destruction, then this incarnation can be interrupted ahead of schedule in various ways so that he does not significantly lower his vibrations. The second case is the opposite. For example, the Spirit successfully follows the path of implementing its incarnation plan, increases its vibrations, and reaches a new spiritual level. It happens that it is the personality of his spiritual level that becomes necessary either in the Spiritual world, or on some planet, or in some world. Then he is also taken out of incarnation ahead of schedule so that he appears where God needs him most.

Dmitry: I see. Does the Spirit Himself give consent to a premature exit from incarnation? Who decides such a question that one needs to leave the incarnation?

Irina: He may not give consent in the form of the embodied Spirit, because he does not know how to consciously communicate with the Higher Self. But in the form of the Higher Self, he is always warned. If he does not fulfill his task and degrades, then he may not give consent to leave the incarnation. His mentors can resolve the issue against his will upon leaving incarnation so that he does not lower his vibrations.

Dmitry : To protect.

Irina: Yes, it happens rarely, but they can do it.

Dmitry: Thank you.

45:06 The concept of karma.

Dmitry: The next question concerns the so-called “law of karma”, which in our interpretation, in the system in which I work, sounds like this:

“The present is the consequence of the past and the cause of the future.” I would like to know in more detail how this law works, and what this formulation means: “The present is the consequence of the past and the cause of the future.”

Irina: The present is a consequence of the past, most likely.

Dmitry: Yes.

Irina: The consequence of the past and the cause of the future. It's about choice. The meaning of the law of karma is free choice. Each person on Earth is given a certain amount of vital energy for incarnation, which is continuously replenished. A person, by his free choice, has the right to direct this energy to any action. I want to remind you that in the Spiritual world and in Vedic astrology, thought is an action of the mind. Feelings and emotions are the action of the spiritual heart. And physical action is the action of the body. If a person directs the energy of Light, which comes to him from the Higher Self through the spiritual channel, to fulfill his task, to increase his vibrations, then this creates positive karma for him, which will help him in his next incarnations. And since the Spirit is outside of time, positive karma affects its past lives and past incarnations. Spreads in both directions.

For example, you from the future can send the Light of Love to your past, remembering how hard it was. In the past, if you remember well, you will really feel that the Light has come to you. This is possible because the disembodied part of the Spirit is outside of time in the

Spiritual world. Therefore, for me, I am now at level 22 (Alakhiel says), it is not difficult for me to answer these questions. But it is difficult for me to talk about this in the language of a person whose perception depends on a material brain capable of thinking only in time. However, I understand that it is also difficult for you, the embodied Spirits, to understand me, who lives outside of time.

Positive karma is, in earthly language, those funds in the bank that you deposit. Just not in the material bank, but in the spiritual. Jesus Christ said: “Lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither rust nor moth destroys, and where thieves do not break in and steal.” This treasure in heaven in the Spiritual world is your own treasure, which is collected through golden thoughts. This is not material gold, but your golden thoughts, words, feelings, emotions, physical deeds. It’s impossible without them either. This process will not be completed here. They accumulate and are waiting for you there. They are not spent physically. If you have sent Light to someone, it does not mean that your treasure has been spent. It just got bigger. These are the characteristics of positive karma. This is how you shape your future.

As for negative karma. God gave you divine energy. You spent it not on Light, but on increasing your own degradation, on your own darkness. Don't think that God will be angry. It is your right. Your bag will be full of coal dust, which hangs on you and prevents you from going further. You will be able to develop spiritually, but it will be more difficult. It will take more effort to come out of low vibrations. For example, if you spent divine energy on anger, greed, judgment, or on a physical action that harms yourself or others.

Even if a person wished harm to someone, imagined a mental image that he would hit him, but physically did not do this. This does not mean that negative karma has not accumulated. It appeared, very small. She appeared in his thoughts. It will manifest itself in the fact that he spent his energy on this thought. This energy lowered his vibration. In the future, it will be easier for him to follow the beaten path and think the same way in a different situation. It will be harder to think and show Love. Possibly, but harder. This is what karma consists of.

Dmitry: I see. Can we say that the fruit of karma is the level of vibration, the state of the Spirit after performing some activity? That is, the fruit is an increase or decrease in vibrations and the development

or non-development of certain qualities of the Spirit. The fruit of karma is a certain level of vibration. Do I get it right?

Irina: You can say so. The fruit of karma is the Spirit itself, with all its vibrations, qualities, etc. But karma is not just a static process, it is a dynamic process. When the Spirit is incarnate, it is constantly changing. As the time on the clock changes, the second hand moves quickly. The change in karma changes even faster, depending on thoughts, etc.

Dmitry: I see.

53:32 Examples of monetary debt.

Dmitry: That's the question. From the point of view of "Vedic astrology," if a person borrowed something from another and did not repay it during his lifetime, he will have to return this debt to the lender in one of his next incarnations. How do you explain the concept of "rnanubandhana" - a Sanskrit term for unpaid debts from a past life? Who and how organizes the meeting between the debtor and the lender in one of the next incarnations? The question of debt and the return of this debt. Is this the case?

Irina: (Alakhiel speaks) There is a material debt, there is a spiritual debt. They are connected. When a person took money for himself, money is a form of energy that is embodied in some material image, he took energy. If he has not given it back, he has a debt of energy. There is debt in the energy sector. This is a preponderance of the energy of the Universe in his favor, if he did not give it up before leaving the incarnation. As for the consequences, it depends on the reasons: for what reason he took it, what he spent it on. This makes a big difference. For some reason he could not give. The external action is one, but the consequences are different.

If we take two debtors, one of whom borrowed money from a bank, for example, 10,000 rubles and spent it, for example, on the treatment of his daughter. And then he was fired from his job because he himself got sick and couldn't pay. In this case, good karma will be credited to him. How will this act affect the owner of the money who lent it? His

karma will depend on emotions. If he forgives, good karma will be credited to him. If he gets angry, allows negative vibrations, and cannot sincerely forgive this debt until the end of his incarnation, it means that he will lower his vibrations.

He valued his material possessions higher than the Soul of this person. Since he cannot forgive him like his brother. If he objectively cannot repay the debt. A lot depends on the circumstances. It happens that debts are not repaid for a reason. If someone who has money lends it, then the debtor's mentors make it so that he cannot pay back in order to teach a lesson in non-attachment to material means. It happens. This is one situation.

And the second situation is if a person borrowed the same 10,000 rubles from the same bank, but spent it on his own pleasures. They may be different. At the same time, he worked, and he had opportunities to return the money, but he continued to spend money on his pleasures. He was not disadvantaged in any way. He didn't pay it back because he considered himself higher and smarter than the one who lent it to him.

This is a different story, different karma and different responsibility. He lowered his vibrations. Became too proud and arrogant. He values material resources more than the Soul of this person. Money is a means to test your spiritual qualities. Maybe at some point one person has more money, another has less, and another day all this can change to the opposite.

Dmitry : I see.

59:13 Karmic knots. Money is a means of helping in spiritual development. Debtors and debt repayment.

Dmitry: In this case, if in the next incarnation there is a debt, does the person give it back to the person from whom he took it, or can he, by the decision of the Mentor Angels, give it to another person? Just go through this lesson: paying off debt? Or should I specifically give it to someone I took it from in the past?

Irina: Depends on the person's feelings and emotions. Many people don't even remember their debts, who owes them how much, after leaving the incarnation. They are busy with other tasks. And if he still remembers this, then he will really get into a karmic knot. In this case, mentors can bring these people together in incarnation, and the one who owes can repay his debt. Not necessarily money. For example, spend your energy, take care, for example, of a sick child who will be born, and this is his former lender. He will invest his energy in it, will spend his money on its treatment. Then at five or six years he will come out of incarnation. He will give everything. It happens.

Dmitry: Thank you.

Irina: He now says that it is better not to tie karmic knots, so that there are no such difficult lessons for the Soul. To do this, first of all, you need to treat money as a means of helping yourself and others in the spiritual development. This is their main purpose, like any type of material energy.

If someone asks you to borrow a certain amount, you first ask yourself, your Soul, your Higher Self, whether you can part with this money comfortably and harmoniously for yourself and your Soul forever. Don't tell him about it, ask yourself. Tell him: "I need time to think." Especially if we are talking about a large amount. And then ask yourself if you can get by if for some reason he can't return or something happens to him or he leaves. For example, he will have a child and he will need money. There can be many different circumstances in life. Honest analysis of yourself, ask your Higher Self, your heart: "If I give it to him now, and he doesn't return it to me at the agreed time, never, will I suffer much financially and morally? Will I be able to survive this? Will I be able to forgive him and maintain the same relationship with him? If it's a friend, for example.

If the answer is clearly "no," you shouldn't give it to him. You must come to him calmly. You have every right to refuse, because this is your money, money that you earned through your labor. The Universe gave them to you. It's yours now. You have every right to calmly say: "I cannot help you and give you this money, because... I'm making plans for my life. They are all in motion, in action. I can't give you this amount." Can you explain the reason? If you heard the answer "Yes", then give this amount. When you give this money, when it happens

from hand to hand, send a sincere Light with it. Mentally say: “May this be for the good of you and me.” And then, whether he gives it up or not, release it to the will of God. If he doesn’t give it back, mentally thank him for this lesson in testing his attachment to material values, fill him with the Light of Love. If he comes to you on the second, third, etc. again, same thing. Ask yourself the same questions as you did the first time. If the answer is “No”, don’t give it.

Dmitry: Thank you, thank you very much.

1:04:42 Planets as symbols of spiritual qualities in astrological calculations.

Dmitry: Knowledge about the influence of planets on our physical and mental state. Do they really have an impact? What makes a person act in one way or another? What Forces?

Irina: Books in Sanskrit were compiled by ancient rishis. They proceeded from spiritual concepts. When they said “Mars,” they didn’t mean this red planet. They meant the spiritual cosmos in connection with each person, the qualities of the individual. "Invader" is named after the planet. Something that captures attention and perception. This is the quality that is indicated by the planet.

You read that the Sun signifies such and such qualities. But this does not mean that the physical Sun in the sky has these spiritual qualities. It is said that the Sun, Moon or Venus are symbols of certain spiritual qualities. When we say invader, it has captured our attention. This is both a consequence of karma created in the past and creates a new one. It is not the real planets that influence, but the planets of the spiritual cosmos, as personality traits.

The Rishis knew about this. When they wrote, they assumed that their students knew about this and did not think about physical planets. The physical planets are calculated in the chart as symbols of time. Based on symbolism and his tasks, a person is born at a time when this planet will be in that house and that sign, which will indicate precisely his personality qualities, like letters in a book.

When you read the word “star” in a book, it doesn’t mean you are seeing a real star. There are symbols here. The fact is that the stars, the starry sky are also a book for the astrologer, and the letters and words are those combinations of planets that he sees. But there is a hidden spiritual meaning behind them. If you remove the words “planet Mars”, its qualities, also other planets, but leave all the other words, then you will simply read a book on deep human psychology, you just leave not “Mars”, but “energy of activity”, not “Venus” ”, and “energy of pleasure”, etc.

Dmitry: I see. I thank my dear mentors and curators. I sincerely thank Alakhiel, the 22nd level mentor angel, the respected curator of MidgasCaus, for your answers, for your help in deciphering such a complex science as “Vedic astrology” and I send you the Light of my Love.

Irina: They say: “We send you the Light of our Love. Thank you for your interesting questions and for the fact that you bring the Light of your Soul to every person you meet.”

Dmitry: Thank you.

Irina: See you again, friends!

May 29, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Alakhiel – Consulting Angel of the 22nd level, a specialist in calculating the conditions for the incarnation of Spirits on planet Earth;

Dmitry is a volunteer of the Cassiopeia project, a specialist in Vedic astrology.

Video in text

April 19, 2023

#281 Broadcast with Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan on one of the most popular TV channels in Georgia.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehfir-s-irinoj-podzorovoj-i-maksimom-rusanom-na-od

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mmx4vkyL5Qc

00:15 Presentation of Irina and Maxim.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

00:58 Fragment of the live broadcast of Andrei Malakhov's program. Letter from Kirchiton.

Irina : Just imagine, I was walking in the dark at the age of 13. Hello, forest, my first cosmodrome! How many times have I gone from here to deep space...

Narrator's voice in the film : While in alien ships, Irina visited many planets of our Galaxy, and also visited the planets of the Solar System. From the age of 13, Ira kept a diary where she wrote down flight reports, including a number of precise details, data in numbers, diagrams, and a dictionary of alien terms.

The main alien curator of Irina's astral contacts is a xenobiologist from the planet Esler named MidgasKaus. Kirchiton, Irina Podzorova's first curator, wrote this text in his own hand: "Hello, raise your face to the

stars. We remember you. You are not alone".

Andrey Malakhov : Hello, in our studio Irina Podzorova from Voronezh, who claims that she is constantly in contact with extraterrestrials, aliens. Good evening!

Irina : Hello.

Andrey Malakhov : The most interesting thing is that they told us about you from the United States of America.

02:33 First contact and acquaintance with Kirchiton (film fragment).

Irina : I saw some kind of triangular object. Then I saw that the doorway was open, the staircase was illuminated by the light from the door. Five tall people stood near the object. They were about three meters long.

One of them asked in Russian in a male voice: “Who are you?” I told him: “Who are you?” He says: “I am Kirchiton. Will you fly with us? It became very interesting to go into space with them, to see where they live.

After my first trip with Kirchiton, I thought for a long time about what it was? At first I doubted whether it was real or unreal? I didn't have any proof. But, going over the details of my journey in my memory, I did not find any reason to doubt. Everything was not in a dream, everything was real.

I continued to go to these contacts twice a week. I haven’t told my mother about this yet, knowing full well that she wouldn’t believe it. Indeed, it is difficult to believe, especially without seeing aliens. As soon as I returned from the next contact, I wrote down and sketched everything that I saw and heard there.

Kirchiton said: “We chose you. If you agree to become our contactee

with the planet Daraal, then we will fly to you twice a week and show you different planets. To do this, you must agree to three conditions and allow the chip to be installed on you." That's what he told me: "Chip."

"Why come?" "Because we have such a program for working with the Earth. It is not yet included in our community of intelligent planets of interstellar worlds. We can only show individual contactees the Universe." I say: "What is needed for this?" He told me: "We must agree to three conditions."

Do not tell anyone about the contact. That is, at first he did not advise me to do this. Visit him twice a week in the place he chooses during the summer, as long as there is no snow. The third condition is that contact is established for life.

The time has come to tell as many people as possible about this contact and the information of the Interstellar Union. This is what our spiritual mentors decided.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

06:36 Irina Podzorova's story about her first contact with Kirchiton. Participation in the Project.

Irina : Hello, dear friends. I remember very well my first physical contact. I was 13 years old. I met aliens while I was walking. It was in the evening in the park. They did not look like people, but, nevertheless, I did not have any fear or rejection. I understood that since they were aliens from another planet, their appearance could be completely different.

When they invited me to visit their planet, I immediately agreed because I was interested in visiting space. That's why I went with them. In all the years of my contact, 22 years to be exact, I have never regretted my decision. After the first contact there was a second, a third.

Many years later. I have new curators, a project in which I am participating. Working in this Project and my work as a contactee allows me to fulfill the task of life embodiment, which I am very happy about and wish for every TV viewer to find their path and fulfill their destiny.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

08:25 About the purpose of contacts between aliens and earthlings.

Irina : Of course, I asked them: “What are these contacts for, why was the chip installed for me?” So that I can transmit information more purely and without distortion, to monitor me and those people who are around. For them, this is studying our civilization and transmitting information through me. For what?

The main goal of the Interstellar Union is to change the development of our society so that we can join them. Information is given not only through me, but also through other people who are contactees with the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, and other civilizations.

Why do they contact contactees and not directly contact our authorities? I asked them. They said that mass, open contact with people, scientists, politicians would be contrary to our free development, because it would be interference in the affairs of civilization. When contactees convey their ideas to society, a choice is made whether to accept them or not. Free development is not impaired.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

10:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina : Next to us are our curators: MidgasKaus - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms from the planet Esler and LiShioni - a specialist in astral interactions, in the study of the astral

world from the planet Shimor.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

Irina: They are ready to get in touch with you, talk with your curators and answer your questions. Through me, through my consciousness, they see you, your energy and say that you are very bright, positive people who want to bring good to your state.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

Irina : At the moment I am communicating with representatives of the Interstellar Union. This is a humanoid life form that lives in dense bodies like us on other planets. I communicate not with ordinary representatives of their races, but with scientists who study the world around us, including our planet and the Cosmos as a whole. They have answers about the structure of space, about the past of the Earth, which are included in the scientific knowledge base of the Interstellar Union.

12:28 Possible future. Time Tape.

Irina: As for the future, they can look at future options in the Time Tape. If there is such a request, they can come and have a look. The future has many options. The execution of one or another option depends on our choice. What choice will be made, and what the chain of these choices will lead to, is unknown to them, as well as to us, because they are limited in their knowledge of the future by God himself.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

13:20 Diseases of the Earth and disasters.

Irina : Whether or not a cataclysm occurs depends on the state of not only the biosphere, hydrosphere and earth's crust, but also the noosphere of the Earth, our thoughts, feelings and the energy of our

civilization. Natural disasters do not happen by chance. This is the reaction of the Spirits of the Earth - plasmoid civilizations to a large amount of negative energies in the noosphere. It is difficult for them to live in such an environment, they begin to get sick. When you hear that nature is sick, the Earth is alive, a figurative description of reality is true.

The Earth has a multidimensional consciousness of the totality of plasmoid civilizations that live on it. She begins to get sick not because we exploit her depths, extract the minerals we need, her consciousness begins to hurt from negative thoughts that are directed against the flows of the Creator's Love.

Why is she starting to get sick from this? Because all cosmic bodies, including planets, stars and galaxies, were created by God, who loves everyone. The Earth was created in such a way that it selflessly gives us its gifts, just like the Sun. This is a manifestation of unconditional Love.

If we cultivate selfish thoughts and negative feelings in our Soul, we close ourselves off from the Light, which makes it sick. In order to cleanse herself of incarnated Spirits who do her harm, she can, with the help of plasmoid civilizations, produce various cataclysms to bring them out of incarnation. If a cataclysm occurs, those people who died as a result do not enter the Spiritual World by chance, but at a time when they are ready. If they do not need to leave embodiment during this period, their Mentors will create such conditions that they will not end up in a place of cataclysm.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

TV channel guests : Can you hear us? We have paranormal phenomena, everything goes wrong with us.

Maxim : I'm not surprised, I've already changed a lot of equipment.

Maryam : We have the same thing here, lamps explode.

17:19 Curators of presenters. About the negative effect of predictions.

Irina : In addition to our curators, yours are also present here. Some of them are with you in the space you are in. Three of you came here, moved from your space to ours. These are representatives of plasmoid civilizations.

They heard everything I said about plasmoids, cataclysms and want to add that if you predict one of the future options where a cataclysm is likely to occur in advance, this can cause an even greater decrease in the vibrations of the Earth, because people will be afraid. If the total vibrations of people change, and this catastrophe does not happen, that is, the event will develop in a different way, then this will discredit the person in front of people. Although they themselves have raised their vibrations, they may not believe this person. There will be a negative prediction effect.

Levon : I suspect that my curators are present with me. In my opinion, from the Ra civilization. Plasmoids communicate with me. Is this true or not?

Irina : The Plasmoid that is here now, which came from you, Levon, his name is Kroy, and he said that he represents the planet Jupiter. This is the solar system, we can say that for them it is like a second Sun. 16th density level.

Guests: (Question to Irina in Georgian).

19:42 The concept of enlightenment. Evolution of the Spirit.

Irina : Before you reach any level of enlightenment, you must first explain to all people what it is. Enlightenment is the awakening of Light in the Soul. The Light is not electrical, physical or stellar, but the Light of your own Soul.

The evolution of the Spirit and the social evolution of any civilization is so that every incarnated Spirit, every person can reveal in himself the

potential that is inherent in him by the Creator. To do this, you need to explain to the child from childhood why he came here, that he is temporarily in this life. So that, with the help of the eternal love that he carries with him, he can change this world towards increasing the level of Love and awareness in it. If at least 70% of the adult population of the Earth does this, you will be ready to enter the Interstellar Union, because your wars will automatically stop, crime, injustice, etc. will sharply decrease.

Guests: (Question to Irina in Georgian).

21:01 Contactor, who is he? Contact with the Higher Self. Who is chosen as a contactee? Purposes of contacts.

Irina : Any person is a contactee. The level of contact, the level of purity of information transfer and the civilizations that come into contact are different for everyone. A contactor is a person who receives information from a source outside his physical brain, his embodied part of the mind, which is embodied in this brain, in his personality.

Each person is a conscious or unconscious contactee, at least with his Higher Self, a disembodied part of the Spirit. This manifests itself in the form of intuition, conscience, various dreams, etc. If a channel has not been built with one's Higher Self, that is, a spiritual channel, then it is almost impossible for a person to become a contactee with someone else. He will not be able to hear his supervisors, even if he has them, if he does not learn to communicate with his Higher Self on a conscious level, not in the form of intuition, but in the form of "question-answer". Conscious contact with your Higher Self is the first task on the path of development of any contactee.

Who do civilizations and curators choose? There are several factors. Contacting should be part of a person's life task. There is conscious contact with plasmoids, humanoids, the Spiritual world, disembodied Angels, etc. The purpose of this contact must coincide with the purpose of a person's life, why he came here. There is contact personally for a person, not public. They help him with some everyday issues and life tasks. It doesn't answer questions about the universe.

There is contact at the level of healing, when energies are supplied to a person so that he can heal people, so that he can receive information about the nature of herbs, etc.

There is a contact, like mine, informational. The goal is to transfer information from the Interstellar Union. I have three chips, so I can transmit information from humanoids, plasmoids and the Spiritual World.

To become a contactee with specific goals, contacting must be part of the task of embodiment. This is the first condition. The second condition: the contactee must desire this himself, give voluntary, informed consent to contact with some entity for certain purposes. The third condition: he must be a pure conductor, that is, his energy and purity coincide with his curators.

24:52 Causes and consequences of reducing contactor vibrations.

Irina : It happens that a person changes. Man is changeable. If at first he coincided in vibration with his curators, and then negativity appeared in him, then the contact itself does not stop, high-vibration ones continue to come to him and try to help, but low-vibration ones can also come to him and take the form of his friends.

If he does not distinguish between energies, he may not be able to do this, and may not consciously go into the Astral. In order to continue to carry out his mission as a contactee, to fulfill his task, he must learn to distinguish them by words.

Maxim : A lot of contactees descend to low vibrations only because their ego begins to work for them, or money begins to spoil it, or something else. Accordingly, reducing vibrations, he descends and begins to contact low-vibration entities.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

26:15 Curated by Maryam.

Marianna : I have contact with another civilization. I'm just interested in your opinion about me. Do you have any sensations? Maybe MidgasCaus can help me, who am I communicating with? In a trance state, names came to me. They said that they were from the Pleiades constellation, and I belonged to them.

Irina : Maryam, while you were talking, I asked my Higher Self, what is your energy, level of contact, civilization? The first thing that came to me was the Pleiadians. Now I can no longer distinguish what kind of civilization there is, there are quite a lot of them. But these are not only the Pleiades, not only aliens. You still have contact with the Spiritual world. Now let's see who the curator is. It seems to me that in the Spiritual world your curator is Archangel Metatron. You also met Saint Germain in the Astral. This is the planet Disaru.

Maryam : True, I met him and in a trance state I communicated with him.

Irina : Mead says he senses humanoids in you. If someone took you physically, then this happened more than once. What he feels from you is the energy of the Pleiades, but this is not Burkhad's colony, these are other aliens.

Maryam : I get goosebumps from what you say. My vibrations have increased.

Maxim : We can see later and send Irina to the Astral. She goes there quickly.

Irina : Yes, I can talk to them.

Maxim : Within a minute she goes into the Astral. This has always been surprising to me.

Irina : I can come with MidgasCaus and LiShioni to talk with your curators. Now MidgasCaus emphasizes that you have contact with the Spiritual world, with humanoids. This does not mean that you have no

contact with plasmoid civilizations. They may go out somewhat less frequently. In terms of energy, you are a universal contactee.

Maryam : Thank you very much. “What should we, mere mortals, do?” – Mariko asks.

Maxim : You don’t have mere mortals there.

Erekle: (speaking Georgian).

29:33 Quantum transition.

Irina : Greetings, Erekle. You are a contactee, as I already told you. You have your own curator, Orion, the planet Tumesout. We are now in the active phase of the quantum transition, that is, the level of vibration of each quantum that makes up the material plane of existence is increasing. This change in vibrations does not occur by chance, it is initiated by the Spiritual world, passes through all the subtle-material civilizations of 56 density levels and then passes to our dense-material plane.

What is the cause and significance of quantum transition? This was initiated so that Spirits could incarnate in such bodies and in such a world that are more conducive to spiritual development and overcoming those illusions that lead to the suffering of the Spirit.

30:39 Tasks of contactees.

Irina: The global task of all contactees is unification. We can help by uniting in common goals and objectives, in an alliance. By this we will show an example to the whole world that those people who follow the path of spiritual development can come to an agreement among themselves and create an alliance. Then we will become an example for those people who are in other egregors - religious, political. We are in front of the whole world. Not only people look at us, our curators look at us. We must see the Light in each other, recognize it, and only then will we be able to teach, through our examples, to recognize the Light in ourselves and in each other, all people. This is the first task.

The second task: not only learn to communicate with your Higher Self and curators, but, if possible, help others in this. Establish contact with your loved ones with the Higher Self, friends, relatives, children.

The third task is to raise your children in the spirit of love, unity, friendliness, hard work, interest in the stars, the Spiritual world, faith in God, etc. By doing this, we will not only fulfill the task of our incarnation ourselves, but also lay the foundation for a creative, bright, spiritual society on Earth.

Maxim : It is imperative to change the attitude towards aliens, because a large number of films and contactees carry a negative perception of aliens.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

32:58 Mass contact decision.

Irina : What you call is mass contact. I spoke with a representative of the planet Burkhad or Pikran in the constellation Cygnus. This is the capital of the Interstellar Union. The inhabitants of this planet, together with other civilizations, make the final decision on mass contact with any planet. They told me that mass contact with the Earth can only be for the purpose of joining the Earth to the Interstellar Union.

(There is a conversation between the participants of the television studio in Georgian).

35:10 Forecasts for the coronavirus pandemic.

Irina : Now I'll explain to Mid. Our interlocutors call a pandemic not a mass epidemic, but the social measures that have been taken. He understands the word "pandemic" as a biologist, in the classical sense. So he asked me: "Did it begin?" I can only guess based on the trends of what is happening in society now, that is, the measures of social restriction that have been adopted by your government structures. We ourselves expect their removal or replacement with softer measures.

Based on the trend of what is happening in the Spiritual World on the Timeline, we can say that within a year they will either be lifted or significantly mitigated. The implementation of this future option depends on earthly civilization. The less fear there is about the virus and physical death on Earth, the sooner you will pass this lesson. The power structures of the Earth with their laws will only confirm your spiritual growth.

(There is a conversation between the participants of the television studio in Georgian).

36:50 Wishes of the curators.

Maxim : Wishes from LiShioni and MidgasKausa.

Maryam : What can they wish for us?

Irina : I greet you, residents of sunny Georgia, a beautiful country and inhabitants of the Earth. I want to wish you that every citizen of your country and every inhabitant of the planet, every morning, watching the sunrise, remember your inner spiritual sun, which is located in each of you. So that he enters a new day with the understanding that it is given to him to do good, bright deeds. Just as the Sun gives him light, he is called to give light to those around him.

To the understanding of Light that LiSioni gave, I want to add the wish that everyone understands the degree of responsibility that each person bears for each of his deeds, words and for each of his thoughts. First of all, in front of yourself, as a part of God, a particle of which is in a state of embodiment at different levels of existence.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

Levon : I want to dedicate this song to MidgasKaus and LiShioni and all those who will listen to me. Love to everyone. (Sings).

Maxim : Very cool. Spiritual energy. There is something connected with energy, with love, as far as I understand. If they told me that this is one of the best singers in Georgia, I would believe it.

Irina : Mead says that you were now singing in front of the entire Universe, realizing that alien, spiritual entities were hearing you and your spiritual heart was completely open. You shared this happiness and light with every word, every emotion with those around you, wanting them to experience this joy.

Presenter: (speaks Georgian).

Maxim : See you again.

Presenter: See you again!

Broadcast May 31, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Mariko is a TV channel presenter in Georgia;

Erekle Shonia - ufologist, specialist in anomalous phenomena;

Levon, Maryam – guests of the TV channel;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

April 20, 2023

#282 Suicide: causes and consequences. The soul of a suicide after death. Responsibility for euthanasia.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/suicid-prichiny-i-posledstviya-dusha-samoubijcy

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kDloXevE1y4

00:21 Greetings to meeting participants. World suicide statistics.

Vladimir: Hello, dear friends! My name is Vladimir Goldstein, I am in the suburbs of Chicago, today we meet again with our dear, beloved contactee Irina Podzorova. Hello Irina!

Irina: Hello!

Vladimir: I want to say that it is absolutely no coincidence that I am in front of you today in a not very ordinary form, because you see the color of my clothes today, and this makes sense. We may not have the most fun topic of the conference today, but this topic is also part of the Universe, and we could not ignore it, because there are also a lot of

questions from many of our listeners about this. So, today we will talk about suicide and everything that comes with it. Irina, please introduce our guests.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today, present next to me in the astral bodies are MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions and the study of the astral world. Hello, dear friends! They are ready to answer your questions.

Vladimir: First of all, I want to say that some of the questions were prepared by our volunteers, some were prepared by me, I am very grateful to our volunteers once again, who are always behind the scenes, they are not visible, but they greatly help the development of the project. And so they prepared information that, according to statistics, every 40 seconds in the world today someone decides to die. According to WHO, about 800 thousand people die annually for this reason, taking their own lives voluntarily, and among young people aged 15-29 years, it is the second cause of death after road deaths. First I want to ask, please tell Mead and LiSioni, have you had personal experience of communicating with Spirits who passed away in the format of suicide, from physical life, and you then either led this Spirit as Mentors, or simply communicated with such Perfume. Do you have such personal experience?

Irina: Mead says: “Since I incarnated from the 21st level, as a Guide Angel, when I was in the Spiritual World, I met such Spirits too.”

02:45 Suicide. Spiritual causes and consequences of suicide.

Vladimir: I see. Fine. Then we'll start asking questions. The first question is this. There is an opinion that suicidal behavior is predetermined, that it is karma. Is this really the case, and can suicide be written down in a certain way in the plan for the current life as one of the likely options?

Irina: In plans or options? Slightly different things.

Vladimir: Come on, then we will answer: both. In the plans, I realized that the Spirit is unlikely to plan this. I understand that it is unlikely that the Spirit plans such things, let's then talk about the options, and then say: "Can suicide in a past life influence the fact that a person will have a predisposition to this in this life?"

Irina: Suicide. What is suicide? This is the deliberate taking of one's life in order to get rid of any material or mental suffering in the body. The most general definition.

Vladimir: Yes, absolutely right.

Irina: The fact is that suicide is a visible action of the incarnate Spirit, but a sequence of reasons always leads to it. And these reasons themselves are deposited as a block in the astral body, influencing the mental attitudes of the Spirit, and suicide is only the material embodiment of these thoughts, feelings, desires and emotions that were not processed into Light. And if they are not processed into bright feelings, if they are not transformed into a feeling of love, acceptance, then they remain in the Spirit, that is, the body dies, life comes out of it, and it returns to the elements of the Earth, and the Spirit leaves with the same problems, which he did not solve. These were his lessons, but he did not solve them, he took them with him. This is the choice of the Spirit who postpones the solution of his problems to a subsequent incarnation, but he makes this decision difficult for himself because when he is born in the next life, the memory of these reasons will be blocked in order for him to adapt to the new body. The very character formed, which led him to this decision, will remain in this Spirit and, undoubtedly, will influence his attitude. It is not something that will determine the next suicide attempt, it may make the mood background somewhat depressive, for example, or make it an overly impulsive character with a tendency to some kind of affective reactions of the paranoid type, the so-called unstable personality type, and so on, then it is quite possible.

06:28 How do negative energy blocks from a past life affect the character of the current incarnation?

Vladimir: Is it possible then to say that people with this type of

personality, prone to depression or similar affective states, that with a high degree of probability they could have attempted suicide or successfully committed suicide in past lives?

Irina: The fact is that different actions can lead to such a character. The act of suicide itself is only a consequence, but blocks can lead to another act. For example, for different people, the same block can lead to suicide, to murder, to violence, or simply to some kind of depression, which will be experienced by a person until death, will not lead him to anything, it all depends from his beliefs, strength of character, environment. That is, the same blocks can lead to different actions. We can only say with a high probability that if the child has a character, and all children have different characters, right? If a child has the character of an unstable type of nervous activity, he has an overly impulsive psyche, attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, plus a tendency to depression - such a hypothymic personality, then we can most likely say that the Spirit has accumulated many negative blocks in a past life. And how he accumulated them, and how he realized them, remains a mystery to us.

Vladimir: I see. Fine. Who answered us now, MidgasKaus?

Irina: Yes.

08:14 What happens to the Spirit after suicide? Meeting of the Suicidal Spirit with the Guide Angel and low-vibration Spirits.

Vladimir: Dear MidgasKaus and LiShioni, please tell me, please describe more precisely, please, which of you considers it necessary, in more detail, some average, classic situation for a Spirit who has committed suicide. How do his impressions differ when he left his body from those of the one who left more naturally, that is, without committing suicide? Are there any nuances, are there any differences? So the Spirit committed suicide, the Spirit left, and what happens after it leaves the body, are there any special features for it?

Irina: If we take the most general situation, then after leaving the body, he may be surprised to discover that he continues to remain conscious. He can see his body, the room where he is or the place.

When he leaves the body, he will have greater contact with his Higher Self, and he may realize that he has blocked his opportunity to correct the reasons that led him to this act. He may even try to enter this body and fill it with life, but he will not succeed if it is already damaged. He may regret this, and since he came out in the low vibrations of resentment, anger, depression, he will attract low vibrational Spirits from low levels who will say: “We will be your guides, and we will bring you to your level.” But he will also be met by Angel Spirits from level 21. Even if he does this act suddenly, his Guardian Angel will still inform the Spirit Guides to come. Even if they weren’t expecting him at the exit, but he did it suddenly. But before they appear, he will still come into contact with dark evil Spirits, with demons. They can talk to him, judge him or laugh at him, or say: “Serves you right!” It happens differently there. But the only thing is that physically they cannot do anything to him, they can just talk to him, they can scare him, they can tell him something about his relatives, for example, that “we have brought you down and will do the same with your son,” call feeling of guilt, or rather, strengthening what is. But when the Angel-Guide appears, he guides him to the level where he should be according to his vibrations. He may not leave, he may refuse to go with the Guide Angel and remain in the Astral.

Vladimir: Will he be led to these lower levels by a Guide Angel, or, as many believe, will he be dragged there by these dark, evil Spirits who will be allowed to do this because his vibrations coincide with their vibrations? Who will lead him there?

Irina: Until the Angel-Guide appears, low Spirits can try to pull him up, depending on the reason, he left, depending on what vibrations he was in. If he was aggressive, for example, if he had a lot of suppressed aggression, he thereby gives the right to evil Spirits to also show aggression. But as soon as the Angel Guide appears, he will simply direct the Light at them, he will not show any violence, they will move away. They can shout: “Guide Angel, he is ours, you have no right, you have no right to interfere with us.” But he will say: “I will take him to that level, I will complete my task, and in the future let God deal with his sin - the deprivation of life.” “You are not his judge,” the Guide Angel usually answers, “only God is his judge.”

12:55 Meeting of the Suicidal Spirit with God in the Spiritual World. Where does unspent vital energy go during suicide?

Vladimir: Everything is clear. And what happens if this Spirit did not go into aggression, but for example, left because he could not withstand the loss of a loved one, or, let's say, he could not withstand severe pain from some fatal disease, or it was euthanasia, then That is, he did not leave in low vibrations and then immediately repented. After this, he himself called upon the Angel-Guide and is immediately in repentance, in the Light. Appeals to the Angel-Guide with prayer and with Light, and does not merge with low-vibration Spirits. Could this be an option, and what happens then?

Irina: Maybe, of course. As soon as he comes out, the Guide takes him to the level that he reached during life, to the level that he had at the time of death. Later, when he enters the Memory Room, in contact with God, God shows him the period that he should have lived according to his own plan, which was before this incarnation, and shows him the opportunities that were missed by him, when he left. God is not judging him for anything, he simply reveals to the Spirit options for the future that should have happened to him, and the Spirit himself begins, one might say, to regret these lost opportunities and is already thinking about it. Usually, suicidal Spirits begin to think about their next incarnation quite early. The whole point is that that vital energy, not spent by him, which was given by God for the incarnation and which had to be spent, and since he left on his own, arbitrarily decided by his will, then this energy remained in the Spiritual world, it remained with him, in him.

The next incarnation for his tasks cannot be assigned until he has expended this energy. He can spend it by incarnating in some body, usually on the same planet from which he left, but he must live there the same amount of time that he would have lived if he had not committed suicide. This can be either several months or several years, but then this incarnation is interrupted for a natural reason. Not because of a crime, murder, but because of a natural reason. The heart of this child or teenager, for example, stops, and he goes into the Spiritual world, having already completely spent this energy. Such Spirits are most often born to those parents who need to learn a lesson in coming to terms with the death of a child in order for them to realize that the Spirit is eternal.

16:32 Suicide as a type of self-sacrifice, heroic death.

Vladimir: I see. And there are some special cases in which the Spirit who has committed suicide does not fall into levels one through five, as we know, of low vibrations, but finds himself at significantly higher levels, despite the fact that he committed suicide. In what cases, if possible, examples.

Irina: They do. If this suicide was committed in order to save people, for example, in war. Many attacked the enemy when he was significantly superior to them in strength and power, but at the same time he understood that he was committing suicide, but he decided to give his life to stop the enemy, precisely for the purpose of love. Or, for example, this often happens on Earth, when a person commits suicide not on purpose, but in order not to betray his loved one to some enemies. He understands that this is not such a direct suicide, but for example, if some opponents, enemies told him: “If you do not give us the location of the person, then we will kill you.” And he doesn’t save his life, he doesn’t give it away, although he understands that this is also a form of suicide, he clearly understands that he will be killed.

Vladimir: In this situation, you can take poison in order not to give it away, that is, you can directly commit suicide, but in order not to harm others.

Irina: Yes, it’s all about the motive. If he does this out of love, and he is clearly sure that torture can force him to reveal some secret that will harm others, and he understands that this will not stand, that if he does not drink the poison, he will harm even more, then this is a feat. This is not any sin and it falls on a high level. But this energy, which is not spent, must still be realized; it does not disappear anywhere.

Vladimir: That is, he will still have to incarnate on the same planet in a physical body for some remaining time?

Irina: Yes. He will incarnate. And if he is an Angel, he himself will clearly understand that this is necessary in order to later incarnate for a full incarnation.

Vladimir: I see. What if he could not withstand just physical suffering, if it was euthanasia, that is, voluntary death, or he could no longer

withstand the pain from some serious illness?

Irina: Also, when he gets to a high level, this is in cases when he believes in something and in order not to renounce his faith, he allows himself to be killed or commits suicide, he understands that he will not withstand some kind of torture . There have been many totalitarian regimes on Earth before and there are now, which force a person to renounce what a person believes in, God or some idea, that is, out of love for God, an idea, when a person is not because that he had not come to terms with something, but because of not giving what he loved.

20:10 Euthanasia. Refusal to live in case of oncology or fatal diseases. Spiritual cause of illness. Illness is a chance from God for spiritual cleansing.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand, favorite beliefs and so on. I return to the question: if he could not withstand some unbearable severe pain that was not relieved by medications, it was simply unbearable suffering, and he committed suicide or asked for euthanasia to be given to him, what happens in this case to the Spirit?

Irina: If he has pain that is caused precisely by illness, not by reasonable people, then he must understand the reason. But if he does not understand that this is caused by a spiritual reason, and, without recognizing this spiritual reason, without making contact with his Higher Self, he simply gets rid of suffering, then the spiritual reason that led to this illness remains in him. He didn't recognize it, he didn't eliminate it. Any physical illness, especially a serious illness that is not just a minor injury or a cold or infection, but which is associated with mortal danger, severe pain, is already chronic, it has a spiritual cause. Pain, chronic pain that cannot be eliminated by medications is usually due to blocks that arise from feelings of guilt, and guilt requires punishment. And the feeling of guilt, the feeling of one’s own inferiority are all negative emotions that are put into blocks. And the blocks are not going anywhere. That is, the very act of leaving the body may not even be considered sinful, the same as due to depression without physical pain, but this reason will also go with him, that is, he missed the chance. Since God gave him life in this body and did not take him away from incarnation, it means that God gave him a chance to correct this reason that led to the disease. With this illness he points to this

reason. But the person abandoned this and went into the Spiritual world along with these blocks. He did not pay attention to this lesson, he did not try to find out its reason.

Vladimir: That is, in this situation, even when, let's say, he had cancer with metastases and severe pain, he could not suffer and voluntarily died, he will most likely end up on vibration levels from the first to the fifth.

Irina: We don't know what level he will get to. It depends, firstly, on the cause of that oncology, that is, what caused it, a spiritual reason, what emotions, and what caused them. If these are grievances, then it is not suicide, but these grievances will lead him to a lower level, he did not dissolve them, he did not forgive.

Vladimir: That is, not the fact of suicide itself, like a black mark, a tick that he killed himself, but the energy that led to this.

Irina: What led, yes.

23:25 Cases of suicide on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: I see, okay, I'm clear about this. Please tell me, here's a question for both LiSioni and Mead: are there at least isolated cases on the planets of the Interstellar Union when suicide occurs among your representatives?

Irina: Yes, this happens. But this happens to those Spirits who have committed some kind of crime, and, realizing that they will be sent to the planet of criminals, and that all their family and friends will know about it, they cannot imagine how they will look them in the eyes, and they may commit suicide.

Vladimir: Despite the fact that they are well aware of all the spiritual consequences?

Irina: Yes, this happens.

Vladimir: Specifically on the planet Shimor and on the planet Esler, let's say over the last ten Earth years, how many such cases have there been?

Irina: Yes, indeed, such cases are so rare that it will definitely be announced to the entire planet. On Shimora over the last ten years, maybe about thirty cases of this have happened; on Esler I can remember no more than five or six.

Vladimir: This is for the last ten earthly years?

Irina: You need to watch this, they roughly remember this.

24:50 What suffering does a Spirit who commits suicide experience? Unconditional love.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. I want to come back again. And what is the greatest suffering experienced by a Spirit who has committed suicide after reaching the appropriate levels of the Spiritual World or on the way there, what is his greatest spiritual suffering?

Irina: Feeling of powerlessness. A feeling of powerlessness to change anything, a feeling of powerlessness to go back and change your past, which led to the death of the body. And they immediately begin to think if they had stayed, how they would behave if they were alive now, and they begin to remember their life, they begin to imagine what they would do in this situation if they were alive now. This leaves them with the inability to do it.

Vladimir: That is, not the torment associated with the fact that they are overcome by low-vibration entities, not this incinerating fire that they experience the Love of God like fire, but precisely this feeling of hopelessness, the impossibility of fixing something, this is the main thing, right?

Irina: The fact is that this hopelessness and the inability to fix it, it is this burning feeling, one might say, but it is an internal burning.

Moreover, having already united with their Higher Self, having become a whole Spirit, they already understand the Love of the Father, that he loves them even despite the fact that they refused his gift of life. He loves them even despite this. And this unconditional love also causes suffering in them because of their conscience. And this is experienced as a burning sensation, but not physical, and if you had such a feeling when, for example, you did an act for which you were ashamed in front of your beloved father, and when you asked for forgiveness, he said: “I wasn’t even offended by you.” " And it hurts you even more. Was it like that?

Vladimir: Yes, of course, I understand what we’re talking about.

Irina: And you also had a burning sensation, but it would not have been physical, it was inside. It’s just that when the Spirit is in the body, it can be distracted by some external factors - pleasure, some activities. But in the Spirit he has no body, he will not be able to be distracted, he will be absorbed by this feeling.

27:27 Responsibility for euthanasia. The importance of prayer before battle.

Vladimir: I see. And those Spirits, people on Earth in this case, who, seeing the suffering of another person unbearable from their point of view, fulfilled his desire and helped him commit euthanasia, in fact, killed him at his request, do they bear karmic responsibility? Or if they really sincerely felt love for him and a desire to help, then their vibrations do not decrease after his exit from incarnation?

Irina: It depends, firstly, on their internal motive and on the situation too. If this was a person, for example, wounded on the battlefield, where there was no way to cure him and the person was taken from life, sparing him from suffering, because they understood that there was no help there, then this will not significantly lower his vibration if this was not done with feeling of hatred. And if this was in a modern hospital, in which they could assign the same psychologist to this person in order to psychologically work through the moment of pain with him and prescribe better, but more expensive painkillers, but in order not to do this, the doctor performed euthanasia, then this is completely different. Even if this is done less painfully than on the

battlefield, the responsibility here is still completely different. It's all about motive here.

Vladimir: Let me strengthen this question further. On the battlefield, this wounded man, who cannot be saved, suffers terribly and asks to shoot him. And a man in pain, with tears, his comrade in battle, he does this, he is in great pain, but there is no way out, and he helps him. So he will not lower his vibrations, or perhaps this will be a feat, thanks to which he will also raise his vibrations, because he helped his comrade escape from inevitable suffering?

Irina: Maybe raise your vibrations. But he can lower them not from murder, he can lower them from a feeling of guilt that he could not save, but killed, and from this he can also lower his vibrations.

Vladimir: Got it. Fine.

Irina: It depends on the personality and on the motive. And if he understands that there was no other way out, understands this objectively, and that if he had remained to live and suffered before his eyes, and this would have brought him even greater suffering due to the fact that he did not interrupt them, then he will raise your vibrations. If he did it precisely out of love and always accompanied by prayer for his Soul.

Vladimir: I see. And accompanied by a prayer for his Soul. Yes, it is very important. Probably, it is just as important as ideally to accompany with prayer the forcible removal from the incarnation of another Spirit, even a criminal, if there is no way out, and you just need to kill him in a simple way, so that he does not lower his vibrations and does not kill many more people, if you do it prayerfully and with love, then yes. In short, this is Arjuna's version of the Bhagavad Gita.

Irina: In general, prayer before a battle, which was traditional in all religions of the Earth, ideally and in the norms of religious veneration, it should have been accompanied not only by a request to God for strength to win, it should have been accompanied by a request for forgiveness for anger, for aggression, which almost inevitably accompanies a fight, because a fight is such an action, when you

dodge blows and inflict them yourself, it cannot but be accompanied by such actions. A prayer for the Souls of enemies was necessarily included in these prayers, so that the Lord would have mercy on them and endow them with Light as far as they are ready. And he forgave their sins.

31:38 Will repentance help a Spirit who committed suicide raise his spiritual level?

Vladimir: I see, thank you. Are there any known cases where a Spirit who committed suicide later repented so much that, ultimately, this served to increase its vibrations? Having gone through all the subsequent consequences, he greatly increased his level and even reached the angelic levels, and thus he, as it were, rewrote this act, and it became for him not for evil, but for good - already a successful suicide?

Irina: If in later life, when he is born to change vibrations, he goes through this experience to transform the energies of these blocks and it is on their foundation that he builds his path to Enlightenment, yes, this can happen.

Vladimir: That is, are there such very specific examples when Spirits from angelic levels, do you personally know Spirits from such high angelic spiritual levels who had suicide in their baggage in past incarnations?

Irina: You did not focus on the past lives of the Spirits. When you are in the Spiritual World, you concentrate on the “here and now.”

Vladimir: Do I understand correctly that you know your incarnations; in your past incarnations there were no suicide attempts or suicide itself, or is that not so?

Irina: As far as I remember... No, I don’t remember all my incarnations, but what I looked at in the Spiritual World was not like that.

33:14 Rescue of a highly spiritual person by Angels, Mentors from committing suicide.

Vladimir: I see. Another question. Could there be some special mission for the incarnate intelligent Spirit, in which he has already made a decision, commits suicide, and his Mentors, Angels did not allow him to leave, because he has some special mission that is important for all humanity or for some very high divine goals?

Irina: Sometimes they save you, yes. It happens that he is saved because of his mission or because of his high level, if he is an incarnate Angel, they do not allow him to lower his vibrations. It happens that some person comes and prevents him from doing this, and this happens completely suddenly for him. It happens.

Vladimir: If there was a sincere attempt to commit suicide, but it did not happen, does he have a chance to correct all this, to work it out in his current life so that it does not affect his further level of vibrations? And even on the contrary, if he processes it, it will serve to increase the level of his vibrations in the end, could this be?

Irina: If he later realizes that this salvation was so that he would change his vibrations and come to God, yes, this happens.

34:35 What is the reaction to the attempt and thoughts of suicide of spiritual Mentors, Guardian Angels and what is the reaction of low-vibration entities? How do low vibration plasmoids feed on life energy when killed?

Vladimir: Yes, I see. Let's then ask a couple more questions, then I'll ask another important question. We have a question from our volunteers, it consists of two parts. What is the reaction to the attempt and thoughts of committing suicide by this person's spiritual Mentors, his Guardian Angels, and at the same time, how do the low entities that are always around him react to this? The reaction of both?

Irina: You see, the reaction of the same demons and archons is unambiguous: many of them do not accept the laws of God, the laws

of life, the laws of love, therefore for them the suicide of the body is the recognition by the Spirit of the same idea as theirs, that life is meaningless and so on. For them, it's like an acquaintance with themselves, that the Spirit has come over to their side, they rejoice at this. As for plasmoids, if they feed, for example, on the energies of the life force that are released when killed. These types of plasmoids are often found, they used to feed on energies during sacrifice, and some of them feed on energy when killing a human body, some of them can lead to suicide in this way. Some plasmoids, spirits of nature, for example, seeing that a child is small, up to five or six years old, left without parental supervision, they can appear in front of him in some attractive guise, children still see plasmoids, and for example, lead him to a pond to a child went in there and drowned. There are such cases too, this cannot be considered suicide in the classical sense of the word, but they still feed on this energy.

Vladimir: So they are pushing for this by all means?

Irina: Or if a person is in an altered state of consciousness, for example, intoxicated, they can take him, if he is in nature, somewhere far into the forest, so that he will die there and not come out. If he is intoxicated, they can instill the idea that he should walk in the opposite direction from the house, instilling in him that his house is there. This is not murder in the classical sense, that is, they do not make such efforts, but they feed on this energy when a person dies.

Vladimir: If, on a subtle level, an adult is driven to suicide either by astral entities or entities from the Spiritual world, does this reduce his karmic responsibility for what he has done?

Irina: If, due to his youth, mental pathologies or intoxication, he did not realize what his actions would lead to, then he decreases, but the problems and reasons that led him to this state always remain with him.

Archangels, Guide Angels and Guardian Angels react to this with regret, they try, if such a thought appears in his mental field, they try to dissuade him, send him a thought so that he turns to God, goes to church, realizes his mistakes and etc. They can send him a person who will help him with something.

38:43 “Death groups” on the Internet, the motives of the organizers.

Vladimir: Our volunteers ask that there are many so-called “death groups” on the Internet, one of them is the exposed “Blue Whale”, the real organizer of which, apparently, has not been found. What is the motive that drives those people, the physical people who are behind these groups, who organize and motivate teenagers, and possibly mature people, to commit suicide?

Irina: If any other people are pushed to commit suicide, then there is definitely a 90% chance that they are under the influence of low-vibration plasmoids connected to them, which feed on the energy of the Spirit leaving the body precisely at the moment of its physical pain. Pain, the energy of suffering, which charges his etheric energy, are low-vibration plasmoids, because high-vibration plasmoids will not be able to assimilate such energy, but low-vibration plasmoids will be able to assimilate it.

39:45 Suicidal acts of religious fanatics, suicide bombers.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. In the same context, please tell me what happens to those sincerely believing people in different religious spiritual traditions, they are sometimes called fanatics, who, as we said, decided to commit suicide, but at the same time take other people with them, whom they believe , will bring good. A simple concrete example, a suicide belt and shouting: “Allah, Akbar!” - a person undermines himself and the people around him, sincerely thinking that by doing this he serves the Almighty. What happens in this case to his Spirit?

Irina: But they believe that they bring benefit to those other Souls; after all, they kill people who, from their point of view, do not believe.

Vladimir: They don’t feel guilty, they themselves don’t feel guilty.

Irina: They kill non-believers, from their point of view, people. But non-believers, from the point of view of their faith, their religion, their

beliefs, cannot be accepted into heaven by God as they are.

Vladimir: Nevertheless, they believe that they are bringing benefit to these people and themselves too.

Irina: What good can they bring to these people, that's the question, if they deprive them of incarnation, and therefore the opportunity to come to the God in whom they believe?

Vladimir: I would just like to hear the answer about this. There are a number of nuances there, if we are talking about those direct representatives of the radical branches of Islam who instill in these people why this is good. But that's not what I wanted to discuss now. And I wanted to find out what was actually happening. So they believe that they are benefiting themselves and doing it for the sake of the Almighty, they do it sincerely, do not feel guilty, absolutely sincerely. But what actually happens to their Spirit? Is it really true that since they sincerely believe in it, then there is no responsibility for it, or it is less, or they dampen their vibrations, or is everything different? What is actually happening?

Irina: If a person's faith is accompanied by love for God, but at the same time disdain for the children of God, this does not lead to a decrease in his responsibility or an increase in his vibrations. Because if a person does not love his neighbor, but loves God, then in fact he does not love the God who is embodied in this neighbor. He kills him too, if it is not due to protection, as we have already said. I say again that if he kills non-believers for their lack of faith, it means that he does not really wish them good, because the faith of such people assumes that non-believers will go to low states, to hell.

What if there are unrepentant sinners among those he kills? He can't if he is a terrorist who blows up a crowd of people, even if he imagines that he will blow them up and they will go to heaven, but he knows very well that if a sinner does not repent before God, he will go to hell. For example, he killed someone, he deceived someone, and so on, that is, he did not fulfill the commandments of God, is this so according to his ideas? And if he kills these people, he didn't ask everyone beforehand whether he had repented before God? This means that he cannot know in what state he sends the Soul to God. Or does he know it?

Vladimir: Of course, he doesn't know that.

Irina: And if he doesn't know this, then the fate of these Souls is indifferent to him. What matters to him is only his fulfillment of the commandment of love for God, as he understands it. In the context that if he kills them, then he loves God. But at the same time, he treats with indifference the fate of other Souls, who are no less loved by God than himself. This is neglect of their destinies, and neglect is already a decrease in vibrations, he has no longer fulfilled the law of God, and this will not lead him to the highest level. If it was self-defense, then yes, he did it out of defense, but they did not threaten him in any way.

44:12 Thoughts of suicide. How to get rid of mental suffering? The uniqueness of human life.

Vladimir: To those people who may be listening to us now, who are in a depressed state and are thinking about: "But maybe I will die, and everything will get better for me." Give specific recommendations, as much as possible, about what you would advise them to do.

Irina: LiSioni wants to say.

LiShioni says: "Hello, dear friends! Remember, no matter what happens to you in the earthly world, you can fix it while you are still alive. Your human life is unique in the eyes of God because in such an environment and in such a body it will not be repeated. Your body was given to you by God through the creation of elements by his children, plasmoid civilizations in subtle bodies. And this body was given to you so that you are happy, so that you thank God, so that you love each other, because true happiness can only be in love. By killing your body, you reject the Love of God, and you reject your body. This puts you further away from happiness than if you are in the body. While you are in the body, you can eliminate any suffering that you currently have. Any suffering can be eliminated if you work on its cause, on identifying these causes and eliminating them. Please do not commit this rash act; you may have to deal with its consequences not in one life, but in many lives. After this act, you can be incarnated not on Earth, but in a civilization that does not yet have any developed technology, or where there are wars. Often they incarnate such Souls

who committed suicide, where there are wars so that they learn to appreciate life. So learn to appreciate it now, while there is no war. If you have severe pain, seek the cause in the Spirit. Nothing is irredeemable as long as you are alive. Trust God, he himself will bring you out of incarnation when you are ready for it."

47:32 Help for the Spirit of a person who has committed suicide.

Vladimir: What should those people do if their relatives, relatives or friends have already committed this act?

Irina: All emotions are still under the control of the spiritual mind. First, send him the Light of Love, not your pity, not your sadness, but love. Ask his Guardian Angel, ask him to accompany him to the level where he should be and always be nearby. Ask Heavenly Father to direct the Light to him and direct him the Light of Love yourself, and forgive him, firstly, for his action, that he did this, forgive him for this. Forgive yourself for not being able to help him avoid this, forgive yourself. Admit that it was his right to make this decision, do not hold it against him or yourself either. Just fill it with the Light of Love. You can pray for him yourself. There is a custom when you ask someone, children or adults, to pray, and as a sign of your love for him, for example, you give alms or food to the poor, or money in order to express your love to whoever you can. Since he is not around, you express your love to other people, imagining that you are giving it to him.

Vladimir: All these actions and prayers can really help this Spirit in the Spiritual world?

Irina: They come to him in the form of energy. There are no distances in the Spiritual World. When they pray, he feels. And if you sincerely ask, then the vibrations in him begin to increase in the sense that he begins to see the Light, he feels a surge of warmth in the Soul, and he sees a way out of this situation and begins to want embodiment, for example, if he did not want it, if he got to a low level. And it even puts up such protection so that demons do not approach him. Not to torture him, they don't torture him so physically there, they can just talk to him and turn him against God. But this love, it will be unpleasant for them to be near it, they will move away.

Broadcast May 2, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text

April 21, 2023

#284 Live broadcast. Answers to questions from viewers from the Telegram chat: CASSIOPEIA_LIVE

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-zritelej-iz-chata-telegram-cassi

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=44PEqAmHB9c

00:00

Maxim: Dear friends!

Irina: Hello.

Maxim: Hello! Hi all. We have a live broadcast today. I already warned you that we have a chat (link below the description) in which you can ask questions live. Now we don't have a live chat on the YouTube channel itself, we have a chat on Telegram, from which I will personally read your questions to Irina, and she will answer them.

Before we start the broadcast, I want to tell you that we again had another release of people. We have a day off next week. This week you can absolutely safely get to the Wellness Center. You will be able to get tested at this Wellness Center. If you come for wellness, then in the evening you will be able to communicate with Irina while in this Wellness Center. Phone number below, under the description of this video. They have already begun to scold me for the fact that I am starting to advertise a lot in our project, but, unfortunately, I cannot help but tell you about what is happening in the project and how you can get into this project. That's why, guys, I'm now entering the Telegram chat, which is specially created for live broadcast questions. This is CASSIOPEIA_LIVE. From this chat I will now start asking questions. But before that, we'll probably introduce ourselves, as always. Who's with us?

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. Today we have another live broadcast, although I feel like I'm having a conference because there is no chat.

Maxim: Guys, please tell me in the chat, how can you hear us? Just write in the chat so you can hear us. I do not see. Ah, Denis, thank you very much, I saw everything. "You can hear perfectly," "Maxim, perfect." Super! "Max, we can hear everything." Let's move on to the live broadcast. Anyone who wants to ask questions should go to the Telegram chat. Soon YouTube, as I understand it, will turn off live broadcasts and include advertising in them. We might switch to another Vimeo platform if YouTube starts inserting advertising into live

broadcasts. Nowadays YouTube inserts advertisements everywhere.

Irina: Yes, now YouTube inserts advertising even into videos that were without advertising.

Maxim: We cannot control this process, the only thing we can do is try to switch to another platform. By the way, on our website the videos will be posted from another platform that does not have advertising. The site will be prepared specifically for you so that you can watch videos on the site without advertising. This is https://cassiopeia.center/ . Guys, I will no longer advertise to you my websites, health centers, I completely hand over Irina to you, you can ask her absolutely any questions.

03:34 Introduction of the live broadcast participants.

Irina: Today our curators are present with us, who were present at the training of all eight streams. This is LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. I came here, they, MidgasCaus and LiShioni, were already talking. They are now ready to answer your questions. I already told them that questions would be via Telegram.

04:18 Intergalactic news. Checking alien bases on Earth.

Maxim: Will we have galactic news today?

Irina: Yes, of course. LiSioni wants to share some galactic news.

(LiScioni speaking). I greet you. I am following reports from the Galaxy Security Service and Bergastre about the progress of the investigation, which was initiated at the request of your project and the representative of the planet Mantuk Mythi.

The last message that was on this topic was about the base of the planet Chrisley. This is the Selbet colony, which was checked last time, which is located in the Rostov region, it was checked.

They found, in my opinion, minor violations in that the entrances to this base were not sufficiently disguised. Because of this, local residents could enter (shows some cave) and be exposed to an automatic robot that released, one might say, gases that were harmful to health. That is, they were scared off, but they were not camouflaged enough. Now they have installed infrasound devices there, and made them deeper underground.

About the stay of earthlings. No earthlings were found there. Representatives of this base received information that representatives of the planet Tashig, who are at their bases, could give their contactees (consciously or not) any evidence of contacts in the form of artifacts. This information is currently being verified. More specifically, the Tashigan base near Almaty.

Maxim: In short, the showdown is in full swing, right?

Irina: Yes, their entrances were not well disguised.

06:58 Lords of karma.

Maxim: Irina, a question from Elena. “Do the Lords of Karma exist, and can you contact them with your questions? Can they hear us?

Irina: (LiSioni answers). The Lords of Karma in the esoteric, mystical teachings of the Earth are called disembodied Spirits, who, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, are called Consulting Angels and Arhat Angels. Basically, these two categories of Angels are called the Lords of Karma, because they are the ones who select incarnations for intelligent Spirits. And they are perceived as the lords of karma, that is, they distribute who will go to what place in the material world.

Maxim: Question: Do they hear us in everyday life?

Irina: That is, do they know about our needs? As far as I understand.

Maxim: The question was asked, can they hear us?

Irina: There are no physical words, they are in the Spiritual world. They just perceive thoughts, yes.

Maxim: Feelings, thoughts, emotions.

Irina: Yes.

08:17 Mary Magdalene and sister of the righteous Lazarus.

Maxim: Andrey Kh writes: “Please ask, this is important. Are Mary Magdalene and the sister of the righteous Lazarus the same woman?

Irina: No, different. Their (both) names were Maria, but this name was common at that time. These are different women, but they knew each other.

08:45 Creatures like Jesus. The Originality of Christ. Logos.

Maxim: Trius Vladimir asks: “Are there beings like Jesus in other galaxies? And how many Universes are there? Are there interactions between them?”

Irina: How many questions are there?

Maxim: Let's start with “Are there beings like Jesus in other galaxies?”

Irina: Of course, for example, you are a being like Jesus. What's similar? He is the only Firstborn Son, yes. This question has already been answered several times. The Firstborn Son, that is, that impulse of God - the Creator of the Universe, who realized himself first, before the rest of the Spirits. But this is conditional, because there is no time. When he realized himself, there were no others, this is considered as primacy. This is precisely the being, also called the Logos, who

became known as Christ on Earth.

09:39 How many Universes are there?

Irina: Regarding the Universes. How many Universes?

Maxim: Well, yes, how many Universes are there?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking). This is called a confusion of terminologies, because they tell me Esler's word Rashikhta, which is roughly translated as the Universe, but can be roughly translated as the Universe. But by the Universe you understand a certain collection of Galaxies. By the Universe we understand the entire Universe, which includes part - the material world and part - the Spiritual world. As for the material world. The dense material Universe is a small part of the material world, and everything else is what you know as dark energy and matter. These are certain subtle worlds. And then, these are not all that are in the Universe. The universe is one, but it can also be divided into parts. That is, if we consider some collection of Galaxies to be part of it, we can call it the Universe, then there are many of them. For us she is alone.

Maxim: Well, okay.

11:10 The Mind of the Universe.

Maxim: Then I will ask the next question. Irina asks it. "There is an opinion that the Universe is a living organism. What does either Meade or LiScioni have to say about this?"

Irina: Yes, there is such an opinion. It is adhered to by representatives of plasmoid civilizations, representatives of the Tikht civilization, and many representatives of the Interstellar Union.

The fact is that they understand the word "life" not as on Earth, that it is life in an organic body made up of some substances. They understand by the word "life" the existence of a certain consciousness, a certain

Soul. And in this regard, the Universe has life and intelligence. And her mind is the Universal mind, it is like God - the Divine mind, that is, it is like his body, again not all, but a part.

(LiScioni speaking). A good analogy is that just as the Spirit is embodied in the material body of an earthling by 30%, so the Divine Spirit is embodied by 5-6% in the material Universe. And everything else is in the Spiritual world. That is, the mind of the Universe, the consciousness of the Universe is the Divine Spirit.

Maxim: Everything is very clear and accessible.

12:44 Aliens among people.

Maxim: The question is a little politicized, but I'll ask it. Maxim asks it. "The former head of the Israeli space program, Haim Eshed, said that the Galactic Federation made a deal with the US government, and now aliens live among people. Donald Trump was one step away from revealing information about aliens, but the Galactic Federation asked not to do this because humanity was not ready yet. How will our friends comment on this news?"

Irina: (MidgasCaus answers). Yes, we heard about it. We, personally, do not know this person that Maxim is talking about. But judging by the issue that he wanted to raise before the public, we are talking about the disclosure of those bases that are on the ground, about the disclosure of the locations of those bases, in particular, on the territory of the United States of America. So that the people of Earth can understand and believe that aliens, that is, people from other planets, live among you. "They live among you," meaning on Earth, at the bases.

Yes, we can fly here and live at the bases. And then it will be considered that among you, that is, on your planet. But according to the laws of the Interstellar Union, this disclosure cannot be made. How did this man himself know about this? Perhaps he is a contactee. As we have already said, it is unethical to make a request without his consent, without the consent of this Israeli general. If any details had become known from him or other contactees, and he had revealed

them (specifically, these base locations, and this base would have been revealed to your government, and so on), there would have been an unauthorized mass contact. The handler of this Israeli general who told him this would be held responsible for this.

Maxim: I see. Alex M. asks, but this is a question for me. “Maxim, can you record videos where you invite Jacob Bruce to dialogue?”

Irina: Who?

Maxim: “ Can you tell who Arkady Orlov was in a past life?”

Maxim: Dear friends, we are ready to harmonize and interact with absolutely any contactees on this planet, with any energy practitioners, with any witches, sorcerers, psychics. Whatever you call yourself, you are contactees in any case. And according to the structure of the Universe of the Interstellar Union, we are always ready to give feedback to any person who contacts us. You can call me personally if you are a contactee, energy practitioner, healer, and write to me about how you would like to conduct a dialogue with us. We always answer all questions and are always ready for any dialogue.

Irina: Yes, we are ready for dialogue with Yakov Bruce, with Arkady Orlov, with any other person.

Maxim: Yes, we are ready for dialogue with everyone. We are absolutely open to communication, even regardless of what they say about us.

16:10 Types of gravity.

Maxim: Shamil Ashinov writes: “What is gravity and where does it come from?”

Irina: Interesting question. Very new. Thank you, Shamil.

Maxim: Shamil, you know, it seems to me that we should definitely teach physics at school.

Irina: Gravity is material energy, which is located at the third level of manifestation, in dense atomic and molecular particles. It consists of gravitational quanta - gravitons. There are two types of gravity: microgravity and macrogravity.

Macrogravity influences space, due to which planetary systems, star systems are created, and every two bodies are attracted to each other by a force directly proportional to the product of their mass. This property of atoms affects space.

Microgravity is the same gravity that aims to attract all atoms together. Simply put, this is the force of attraction, the energy of attraction, which is one of the types of subtle energies that have passed through the etheric level and manifested themselves in the material world. And in subtle worlds, this energy is created by plasmoid civilizations of various elements. Then it goes to the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Great.

17:56 Damage. Information attacks. Protection against magical programs. Prevention of infection by fear.

Maxim: Vitaly Kolesnikov asks: “How to deal with deliberately caused damage?”

Irina: What a question!

Maxim: By the way, we have a very relevant question: they are really trying to organize information attacks on the Cassiopeia project and on the project employees. I didn't even expect this. I say hello to everyone who is trying to do this. I send you all the Light of my Love. I want you to reach the level of awareness that many in our project have achieved while being in the project, in order not to engage in nonsense, but to raise your level and engage in the life and arrangement of this beautiful wonderful planet and the people on it. Instead of destroying

everything around you.

Irina: (MidgasKaus and LiShioni speak). You can hold a separate mini-conference on these issues. What is damage?

Maxim: We will definitely do it. Now we will answer this briefly. Because the question was asked.

Irina: Exactly, the question of “damage”. Damage is a negatively charged thought form consciously created by a person, which in the Astral is strengthened by the energies and thought forms of plasmoids, the curators of this person - a magician or sorcerer. He is a contactee. He contacts consciously, unconsciously or semi-consciously with certain plasmoid curators. It happens not only with earthly forms, but also with cosmic ones. There are different kinds of magicians. They create a negatively charged program from their thought forms, strengthening them with conspiracies, rituals, and concentration of their consciousness for various purposes.

Usually the goals of creating damage or a negative magical program are the goals of aggression, superiority, elimination of a person who, in the opinion of this person, is, as it were, superfluous, who is not needed, who needs to be removed. This is very similar to a crime, only it is committed not by physical methods, but by energetic ones. This thought form is also charged with the energy of plasmoids, that is, it is strengthened. We call it the magic program. This thought form determines exactly how it will influence a person.

If it is sent to a certain person who does not have negative blocks in his chakras, similar to the vibrations of the person who created this thought form, and his plasmoid curators, then it will be reflected from his field and will simply be in the Astral. It can attract a person with similar vibrations, but its effect will still be weaker. This will be like a breakdown of the aura - the vital shell. It will already lose its power against a specific person.

The main means of safety against negative, magical influences are forgiveness of your offenders, doing good deeds, developing yourself in the Light of Love and getting rid of information that brings fear and

destruction.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

Irina: The fact is that there are many negative magical programs that are charged specifically with fear. And even if a person is afraid of something else, but there are fears in his life, and in his chakras there are blocks charged with fear, then it is already possible that this negative magical program will work. She will most likely have something to attach herself to. And after it attaches to a person's chakra, to his astral field, to the etheric field, it gradually, not immediately, begins to grow into it, take down astral roots and begins to influence the person's behavior, begins to influence his health. She strengthens this block. It attracts various entities and so on. It depends on the purpose of this program.

22:44 Removing negative energy blocks. Methods for destroying magic programs.

Maxim: I see, but how can we work and fight such programs?

Irina: If it already exists?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: As prevention, he said. How to cure?

Maxim: Yes, if there is already such a program. Well, you had a block, a program was installed on your block. What can you do to remove this program from your energy structure?

Irina: The magical program that exists is removed along with the block to which it was attached. This block is charged with negative emotions, feelings and thoughts of the person himself. If you go to your Higher Self and ask him if you have blocks, and they answer you: "Yes," what emotions does this block consist of? And you will say out loud thoughts that are opposite to this emotion. For example, if it is an insult, you will

forgive. If it is fear, then you will say that you trust yourself and God. You will speak the opposite words while in a state of communication with the Higher Self.

When this block dissolves, all the energy that was in it, including the negative magical program, also disintegrates. And not only does it disintegrate, it returns your own energy, and the energy and life force that was invested by the magician and the plasmoids into this negative magical program, when disintegrating, it turns into your own Light. That is, it flows into your field, you have more strength.

This can be felt by the person who initiated this magical program. He often leaves a mini-energy channel in the form of very thin, practically invisible threads in the Astral that lead to this magical program. He can feel the dissolution of this negative magical program and in some way can provoke the person into aggression so that he returns to these low vibrations.

If you do not meet his expectations in this regard, then he will be powerless to harm you in any way. He will simply remain in low vibrations and go through his own lessons. And you are in the high ones.

There are also methods for destroying magical programs using reiki, cosmoenergetics, and some magical practices. Their most effective work will always be with the elimination of the block itself. A magical program can be destroyed, but if the block itself remains, then, sensing that the program has been destroyed, the magician can simply repeat it. And if the block remains in place, then everything will return to normal.

Maxim: Therefore, guys, work with your blocks, with your destructive emotions so that no destructive programs can attach themselves to you. It’s not for nothing that they say that no damage, no evil eye sticks to holy, bright people, because there are no points to which it can be attached.

26:03 Actions of aliens in a critical situation for people.

Maxim: Irina, Mid will now have a very provocative question.

Irina: Which one?

Maxim: Very provocative. Question to all alien participants. John Cohn asks it. “If, while flying on your saucer, you see that a person is drowning, even a large number of people, what will you do? What are your actions? Mid, here you are flying on a saucer, and you look at people drowning. What will you do?

Irina: What do you mean, if it flies over a populated area?

Maxim: Yes. And he looks at large numbers of people drowning in the river, what will the plate do in this case?

Irina: According to the rules of the Interstellar Union? Or what should I do personally?

Maxim: Well, interesting. Let's go by the rules of the Interstellar Union and how you will act. This is already interesting, even for me.

Irina: According to the rules of the Interstellar Union, not only when a person is drowning, but there are some kind of military actions and a saucer flies by, i.e. There are deaths of some people in the range of the saucer, I have no right to make contact. But I must report this via interstellar communication to the humanoid who is on duty in the contacts commission.

The closest Esler specialist is at Esler Base, which is located on Jupiter's moon Ganymede. There we have a very large Esler base, which is located outside of Earth. There is a permanent coordinator for the entire solar system; he is a specialist in the commission on contacts from Esler. That is, tell him and get an answer from him whether this intervention is possible, and act on the answer.

If, in order to save people, I make open contact, for example, I pull them onto a ship with a beam and take them out of the water, then in

any case, they may be in a different state of energy. Perhaps they are not ready for contact, and I could harm them. Their energy bodies, their psyches and so on. If I do this, then I have to bring them to the base, to the Moon, for example, where there is also a department, but fewer, of Esler specialists, and talk to them there. If necessary, I think they will most likely have their memory erased.

Maxim: I can imagine. You are drowning, you are saved by a creature with cat eyes, wrinkled. And then you jump back off the plate and run away from him. Interesting. It's better, he says, that I drown.

29:27 Flights to the Ashtar Sheran ship.

Maxim: When will the sessions on the ship with Ashtar begin?

Guys, sessions on the ship with Ashtar will begin soon. We have already prepared a chat. We have already prepared a platform on which you will gather so that Irina will take you online to the ship with Ashtar. Do not hurry. Next week we will choose the right day, what day it will be. Next week we will definitely make a trip to the Astral to the Ashtar ship to its wonderful wellness room and more.

Irina: Let's do it on Sunday, on a day off, approximately during the day.

Maxim: Next Sunday afternoon, right?

Irina: Yes, so as not to take up appointment time.

Maxim: Yes, let's do it. We'll start on Sunday afternoon at 12 o'clock, right? Shall we agree?

Irina: At 12 o'clock with us.

Maxim: Or at 11?

Irina: Or maybe we'll go there later, after lunch? Maybe around two o'clock.

Maxim: Come on, at 14:00 on Sunday. That's it, we agreed. We have just decided that we will board the ship at 14:00 on Sunday.

30:34 Cryostasis followed by awakening.

Maxim: Nata asks the question. "Is cryostasis possible - a condition when a person is frozen for a long period, 50-100 years, with subsequent awakening after the end of the period?"

Irina: With your technologies? And with the technologies of the Interstellar Union, since it came to us?

Maxim: No, here on Earth, here, as I understand it.

Irina: They freeze. I also know that people are frozen here. There are services where people are frozen with liquid nitrogen. These refrigeration chambers are similar to cryozones, only the temperature there is even lower. They freeze human corpses and wait for the future when they will be thawed. I read it in the news.

Maxim: What happens at this moment to the human Spirit?

Irina: If the life thread is broken, nothing. He goes into the Spiritual world.

Maxim: How then can you unfreeze it without the Spirit? How will he live?

Irina: No way. He has already gone. He can actually transform himself.

Maxim: So while he is frozen, the Spirit leaves, loses his life thread

and can be reincarnated?

Irina: According to the law, they freeze those whose heart has already stopped, their activity has stopped, i.e. his life thread has already been severed.

Maxim: So wait. Everyone who is frozen, can't they be thawed anymore?

Irina: The body can be unfrozen, why not. But the Spirit will not return. He left, his life thread was severed.

Maxim: Wait. It turns out that now everyone who freezes their bodies simply preserves their bodies, but will not be able to come back to life later?

Irina: There will be people like mummies.

Maxim: This is news, even for me! Interesting.

Irina: He's already gone, how do you resurrect him?

Maxim: This is actually very interesting. This was a good question.

Irina: Why? Mead suggests that you have something on Earth where it's expensive to not completely freeze the entire body; they separate the head and freeze the head with the brain.

32:47 Why don't aliens provide evidence of contacts?

Maxim: Guys, Maxim is asking a question here, if you make a circle on the field with Cassiopeia?

Irina: Why?

Maxim: As soon as a circle with Cassiopeia appears on the field, “Cassiopeia” will close. Like prove it. People demand proof.

Irina: Today I spoke with two of my students, talked with them about “Cassiopeia” and today I understood even more fully why they don’t provide evidence. I can share my understanding.

Maxim: Yes, go ahead.

Irina: Not only because it poses a danger to contactees, who will be questioned, through whom they will try to contact aliens, and suspect them of something, although that is also why. Because people are prone to suspicion. I emphasize once again - open contact. Now you will say that they have been in contact with them for a long time, but we are talking about open mass contact.

If contactees have evidence, then government and military structures will have a suspicion that since the aliens do not make open contact with them, but have already given evidence to contactees about their existence, it means that they have some kind of their own goals here. You heard the position of Tatyana Makarova, who told me the same thing. “Yes, I am a contactee,” she said, regressologist Tatyana Makarova, “their goals are unclear, because they do not make mass contact in front of everyone.” She says this without evidence. Imagine what they will say if there is evidence.

And this is not the only reason. Today I spoke with two men who came to study with us at Cassiopeia. They told me about the first time they watched the video. And one of them said: “When I watched your video for the first time, I immediately realized that this information was familiar to me. And when I started looking at them further, I didn’t look, he says, at your information, I just remembered. Those. I was simply remembering what I already knew. Because of this memory, I knew it was real. And not only that it is real, but that I need it in order to learn it. In order to teach others to do it and spend their time on it, and so on.” He didn’t just watch, he came here.

And I realized that evidence is not given not only because of the

contactees. Also because of the people themselves, because the information that is provided through me is test. That is, these are like tests for those people whose Souls subconsciously remember their existence and work in the Interstellar Union. And not only their existence and work in the Interstellar Union, but they also subconsciously remember the life task of their Higher Self when they incarnated here - to continue the work of the Interstellar Union on Earth. Carry this information, carry the Light, connect with the Higher Self and so on. What they did there.

I want to emphasize that not all earthlings have such a task here now. Every person is born with his own task. Some are born to experience earthly life. They will simply not be interested in all this.

Maxim: Look, someone has come.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Someone else stood nearby.

Irina: The plasmoid has arrived.

Maxim: Yes! Everything has been fixed.

Irina: So, this information is without evidence, it is given precisely so as not to interfere with the process of recognition by the Soul of the information that is suitable by vibration. That is, if they don't give evidence, but just give information - here it is, as it is - then they will come to it and listen to it, and only those people to whom it suits the vibrations will live by it. But if they had given evidence, it could have interfered. Because disputes would immediately begin around this information about the true intentions of the aliens, why they talk about some kind of spirituality here, but do not give technology. All this together would prevent recognition by these people who are already ready for this particular mission. I think so. How do you think?

Maxim: I think exactly the same. Irina, look, look what's going on.

Irina: Hello, solar plasmoids!

Maxim: Irina, sit back a little. Then maybe the camera will adjust. The camera is automatic. ABOUT! Thank you so much.

38:06 The incarnation of St. Andrew the First-Called on Earth now.

Maxim: Is Andrew the First-Called now embodied on Earth? Guys, let me answer you. We've already covered a lot.

And not only Andrew the First-Called is now embodied on Earth. Now is a very interesting time of quantum transition, and quite a large number of apostles are now embodied on Earth. I'll tell you, even more than half of the apostles that only we could now identify.

Irina: Yes, Andrew the First-Called is incarnate. I want to tell you that if he is your curator, then you are very lucky, he is a good curator.

38:43 Natural smells in Burkhad, Tumesout, Daraal.

Maksim. So. Next. Oh, Irin, Galina Alshabakh asks a question. “What do the aliens smell like when Irina makes physical contact with them?”

Irina: You know, the people of Burkhad and representatives of the planet Burkhad, when I flew to Burkhad, it seemed to me that they smelled of ozone. But they simply have more oxygen there, 45% oxygen.

As for other aliens. For example, when you are on a ship, the air there does not smell of anything at all, that is, it is as if sterilized, one might say. It doesn't contain anything like that at all. We can say that it passed through special devices that capture these molecules.

And the planets smell differently. On Tumesout, for example, when they took me to the constellation Orion, we walked through the park, their sun was already setting. I saw a huge round nebula in the sky,

which was not visible from here. It was already twilight, but from this nebula there was such a glow as from our ten moons. Such a glow. By the way, the trees there are not tall. For them, bushes, one might say. And from the leaves, they were such dark, narrow, elongated leaves, about the same length (shows), for some reason they smelled very strongly of vanillin, like vanilla.

Daraal smells of sulfur dioxide when matches are burned. That's the smell they have.

Maxim: I see. Thank you, Irish.

40:28 Relations between the Cassiopeia Project and the Russian Federation. Goals and objectives of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Alex Kler asked the question. “Maxim, if God forbid, problems arise with the activities of the Center in connection with legislation and other state initiatives, will you consider changing the location of the Center in favor of other countries?”

Maxim: Alex, look. Firstly, I really appreciate and value the place where I am, the people who are nearby. But, in fact, we are not bringing anything destructive to our state. I think that in order for the state to explain to me, as a leader, that I am being destructive in some way, it needs to be explained to me very seriously, that I don’t understand something. Because the project was created for creative reasons. And the project, on the contrary, is even interesting to the state because we educate people. We give them feedback, feedback in terms of explaining many processes that people in our state cannot explain.

We are not destructive in any way. We are not a totalitarian sect. I openly declare that we are an absolutely pure official structure, an autonomous non-profit organization, which for the purposes of its activities is engaged in the study of contacting, channeling, clairaudience, clairvoyance, claircognizance and contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations. We under no circumstances lure anyone into our structure, we do not convince anyone of anything, we do not force anyone to believe in anything. At this point in time, I will be happy

to project myself in my state and think about leaving this state; I don’t have such thoughts yet.

Irina: For me personally, this is a strange question. Because our group and our project are an esoteric project, a contactee project. Besides us, there are also channels on YouTube of other contactees, energy practitioners, hypnotists, people who lead to the Higher Self, who even communicate with the Spirit of Stalin. I myself have seen channelings and other things that communicate with plasmoids, with different civilizations. Then the state must either close all esotericism, which is impossible, because we have freedom of religion, or leave us.

Maxim: Again. We cannot decide for the state, but I know for sure that we do not have any destructive plans in our plans for carrying information and generally being in this state.

Irina: We have a lot of esoteric channels. So many. We are not alone. And there are many sites, healing centers. For example, Bagirov's school. Yes?

Maxim: Well, yes. But now we are stepping on the rake of those who make money from this and are trying to deceive people. We now give every person the opportunity to try themselves in different directions. Such as cosmoenergetics is the school of Gihor Ivan Yonten, cosmohealing is a healing direction where everyone can join and communicate with their curators and mentors, and become a healer, and many, many other projects. They are aimed at helping each other and increasing each other's level of awareness. I don't see anything destructive in what we are doing.

If suddenly our state sees that we are doing something destructive, then I will be happy to talk to any representative so that they can explain to me that we are doing something wrong.

Irina: In order to communicate with a representative, you first need the law on the basis of which he will talk to us. He's not there yet.

Maxim: If they suddenly find something, I’m ready to answer any

questions.

44:24 Hierarchy of the Higher Powers. Intergalactic Union. Kryon, Hamilia, Reiki.

Maxim: Igor Gorbachev asks a question. “Can you tell us about the hierarchy of the Higher Powers above the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light? And who enters there? Are there any higher powers?

Irina: Hello, Igor Gorbachev, I remember you.

Maxim: Yes, he was at our retreat in Belarus.

Irina: A very good poet. Igor, if you mean material associations in space, then this is the Intergalactic Union. This includes our Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, and the Interstellar Union of the same Andromeda galaxy, and all other galaxies. That is, this is a common union of civilizations - the Intergalactic Union.

As for subtle-material civilizations, they have their own associations. For example, the same Kryon group, the same Hamilia group, the Reiki group. That is, they have many different associations there: according to interests, goals, areas of activity. The Spiritual world has its own hierarchy.

If you are interested in the hierarchy that governs the entire material world, then it will be the spiritual one. There is a hierarchy there. That is, they are controlled by special divine servants, bright Spirits, who are called Angels in Russian, in the worldview of Christian representatives in this country. There are several types of them. There are Angels of nature, Angels-healers, Angels-prophets, Guardian Angels and so on. Above everyone are three groups of Angels who have access to the Kingdom of Heaven. They can be called Archangels who teach other Angels. This is the 24th level - Devas, 23rd level - Arhats and 22nd level - consultants. They are in the Spiritual world, disembodied Souls.

What is above the 24th level will still be 24th for us, because thereafter

they are not distinguishable for us.

Maxim: For us this is God, right?

Irina: Yes, Light. Divine light, energy. For us it is God and everything. That is, if the Spirit comes from the 24th level, Archangel Raphael or Archangel Michael, or the Mother of God, they will be like Divine energies for us.

47:17 Cassiopeia project retreat on Lake Baikal.

Maxim: Guys, you are asking about upcoming events. The nearest event is a retreat on Lake Baikal. We are going into two groups, two seasons. The first season has already recruited 140 people. The second season is currently being recruited. And everyone who applied first is sure that they will get to this retreat. Therefore, the near future is the beginning of September. All September, two streams, we will be on Lake Baikal, organizing a retreat and answering all your questions. Plus teach you, plus do cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics, energy practices, astral travel, mental travel, go on a ship to Ashtar all together.

Irina: Yes, the 8th stream students and I already went yesterday.

Maxim: Did you go yesterday?

Irina: Yes. They all sat down and all went to the ship to Ashtar using the Light Body technique. I asked: “Has everyone left?” All. Everyone saw practically the same thing. Before this, we also did other practices of astral travel, that is, I showed them how to do it. But they said that the “Light Body” method that Ashtar gave is very simple. They liked it.

Maxim: I understand.

48:41 Materialization of thoughts in the material world.

Maxim: Esmira asks. “Please ask, do thoughts really materialize, and in what way?” Mead, I understand that this question is asked very often, but try to answer briefly. I know the answer to it, but I don’t want to answer, because the question is specifically for you.

Irina: Thoughts materialize provided that, in addition to the thought, the energy of that level of the material world for which materialization is required is invested into this thought.

Maxim: Once again. Wait, I'm missing something.

Irina: It's short.

Maxim: No, let's make it longer. They won't understand.

Irina: That is, if you came up with some idea, then it can remain only an idea and not materialize if you do not take your will energy and take a little energy from the material world and combine it with this thought. Only then will it materialize.

Maxim: That's it, I understand.

Irina: If you just think about something, but do not act in the material world, it will not materialize, it will remain in the mental plane. But mentally it will be real. Such a real thought form.

50:10 Health program through the Higher Self.

Maxim: Irina, will there be a healing program with the help of the Higher Self? Let me answer you.

Irina: I know what this is about.

Maxim: We already have this program. We have a senior teacher at the school of contactees, he is also a psychologist, he is also an

energy practitioner, he is also a contactee, and he conducts these classes. You come here, you take classes from Ilya, you undergo health improvement on the latest equipment of the Center, on secret equipment, I would say so. And Irina still devotes one day to you. What do you teach them there one day? Is there anything you can teach them there in one day?

Irina: In one day, I teach them to conduct energy diagnostics of blocks and bindings, exchange energy with each other and dissolve a person's blocks with their own energy, provided that this is only the beginning of working with his Higher Self.

Sometimes I dissolve large blocks with my energy, so that it is simply easier to go to the Higher Self. And then continue working there. I show you how to lay hands, how to direct energy, how to determine what this block consists of. During these few hours, I tell them about this and suggest they try it on each other.

Maxim: I want to tell you that the healing program through the Higher Self is also on condition of donation, on condition of payment according to the heart. That is, we also do not set any prices for this program. The only thing, of course, is the Wellness Center. But at your Wellness Center, if you come to the "Wellness through the Higher Self" program, you have a 30% discount on all procedures and on any testing.

52:04 Why is there a "payment according to your heart" for spiritual knowledge, but a fixed price for everything material?

Irina: Here LiShioni tells people to explain a little why spiritual knowledge is for donation, and material knowledge is for payment.

The fact is that those devices on which healing occurs still cost a certain price. Maxim, when he bought them, did not pay money using the "payment according to his heart" system. And for this reason, in order to be harmonious, if he buys a drug at a certain price, then this service is prescribed at a fixed price.

And we receive spiritual knowledge from our interstellar friends. Now you say it's free. Yes, we don't pay any financial fees there. You need to understand that we spend on receiving this information and transmitting it to you; our most important resource is time and vital energy. Therefore, we left it on payment according to the heart, because we do not make a material payment, accordingly, we have payment according to the heart here.

Regarding Wellness Centers and retreats. I also want to immediately explain that for some reason many people do not understand obvious things. I will explain. When we go on a retreat, especially not me alone, but Maxim goes, the team goes.

Maxim: We have a team of 15 people. The team needs flights, accommodation, food, we cannot completely pay for it according to our hearts. We must at least somehow be supported by circumstances. I think a lot of people understand this.

Irina: There are those who don't understand. I'll explain why we don't have payment according to the heart at the retreat. Because we pay for tickets, as well as a hotel room and meals in a cafe at certain rates, so in order to be in harmony with these rates, we set our own rate for the retreat. But even at a retreat, a personal appointment with a specialist is always paid according to your heart.

Maxim: Only payment according to your heart.

Irina: Even healing sessions are only paid according to your heart. Only the retreat itself and participation in it.

Maxim: Exactly an away retreat.

Irina: Off-site retreat for a fee. Participation in it includes: relaxation with the masters, includes communication with each other, includes a stay in a hotel and in nature, exactly in the place where we choose. This is all together.

Maxim: By paying you support the Center, which you yourself will

come to. Therefore, spirituality must be a payment according to the heart. If you open a Wellness Center, work with your hands, through equipment, then you can set prices there, but these prices should be absolutely affordable for any person, that is, these should not be some kind of cosmic prices for space technologies. We have very interesting equipment, health-improving equipment, and testing equipment. If we take some other Centers in Moscow, then their cost, of course, is colossal.

At our Center you can come, visit, improve your health, undergo recovery through the Higher Self. In the evening, chat with Irina, even while in the hostel. So come! We will be glad to see you all!

Maxim: I ask the last question. Because we have 5 minutes left. We also have a conference at 21:30, where we will gather all the administrators and all the volunteers. We have a very interesting topic for communication, which concerns spirituality and materiality. This topic will be very relevant in half an hour.

56:05 The difference between a crystal and a mineral. The influence of crystal on energy.

Maxim: This is asked by Fastor Rerin. “What is the difference between crystals and minerals? And what is their impact on the energy sector?

Irina: In terms of meaning, minerals can be called any geological formations consisting of different substances.

Crystals usually refer to certain, individual groups of these minerals that have a crystal lattice. That is, a crystalline molecular lattice through which energy is distributed, the energy of the stone itself.

A mineral is a certain stone that has, one might say, a molecular structure, which may not have a crystal lattice, that is, such a chaotic arrangement. And a crystal is rather an arrangement of molecules in order, it shows like a rhombus, like a pyramid.

This allows the crystal to charge the life force of either a person,

already charged with his thoughts, emotions, feelings, or a plasmoid. Plasmoid civilizations also very often work with crystals and transfer their energy through them for healing, for tuning chakras, for harmonizing chakras, for opening a spiritual channel, for strengthening. They invest certain energies. It happens.

58:02 Construction of a large Cassiopeia training center in Voronezh.

Maxim: We have a wonderful number of likes. A thousand likes. Guys, like, support our channel, support the Center. A very large amount of negativity comes towards us from those people who do not understand our work. And we in no way blame them for this. There are many unconscious people who even try to interfere with our work. Which are trying to direct various incomprehensible energy attacks towards the Center.

Guys, love to everyone. Thank you very much for being you. Thank you very much for your assistance in the construction of the Center that you provide to us. I promise you that next year the first administrative building will be standing, where you can come, stay, and settle down. I think with tents for now. But the tents will have water, light and everything else. There is already a fence there. I have already installed the fence, the light has already been installed. Gas is already coming there. Now they will supply water, and we will build a separate well in addition to everything else.

Irina: The design of the building has already been done.

Maxim: Yes, the design of the buildings has already been done. Today we finalized this project.

Guys, thank you so much for your love, support and attention that you pay to us. In no case do we convince anyone of anything, we don’t try to convince anyone. Let's go with us. We love you. Bye everyone.

Irina: Bye everyone.

June 06, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

April 22, 2023

#285 Artifacts associated with paleocontacts. Unique archaeological finds in Peru.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/artefakty-svyazannye-s-paleokontaktami-unikalnye

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=F72p-StW25g

00:18 Introduction of the participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! I am glad to welcome everyone. My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I'm in the suburbs of Chicago. Today we have a very interesting conference. I would like to introduce our today's participants. Irina Podzorova, greetings!

Irina: Hello.

Vladimir: Anna is with us. Surname…

Anna: Novikova.

Vladimir: Today's conference is connected with my youth. In the distant years, back in the Soviet Union, I was aware of what we will talk about today. And we'll talk about evidence of the presence of alien civilizations in the ancient history of the Earth. "Paleocontact" is an exotic word.

I collected a huge number of clippings (of which there were few) from the Soviet press, books, and so on, where something was mentioned

about this: “paleocontact”, “visits of aliens” to us in ancient times.

Erich von Däniken spoke about this, and the Soviet science fiction writer Alexander Kazantsev wrote a lot about this. I had his book “Guests from Space” with photographs. We will show some of them today. A very exotic topic: the presence of ancient cosmonauts or astronauts of other civilizations in the history of our planet and humanity.

I thank Anna for the invitation to the conference. I have the opportunity to immerse myself in the deeds of my youth. We introduced ourselves. I want to ask Irina: “Who is present next to her today?”

Irina: Hello, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today there are two representatives of the planet Burkhad next to me. The first, already well-known specialist in energy interactions in the environment, Raom Tiyan, and his friend, who today is participating in the conference for the first time with our Cassiopeia group, answer questions. His name is Lairichosh Milet.

Vladimir: Can we call it Lairikhosh?

Irina: Layrikhosh. He is an expert on the history of the creation of the earth's race and interaction with it throughout the history of Burkhad. He studies the history of Burkhad and Earth at the same time, their interaction.

Vladimir: We thank Raom Tiyan and Lairikhosh for their presence today. Begin. I'll show you a screen with a presentation prepared by Anna, she did a great job. We'll see the slides and ask questions.

Anna: A little about the slides: these are several earthly mysteries that remain a mystery, we cannot guess them. We would like to ask you if you know anything about these items. We will show them. (Attached is a map). I hope this will make it easier to see in what part of the world they were collected.

Vladimir: Can you see my screen?

Anna: Yes.

Vladimir: Okay. Anna, please, can we begin?

04:34 Astronaut from Palenque. Bas-relief on the slab of Pakal's tomb.

Anna: The first, most famous, exhibit is called the astronaut from Palenque. Our name. This is a bas-relief of the tombstone of Pakal, who was a Mayan leader and priest. The slab was found on the Yucatan Peninsula in his step pyramid tomb, which I also included. The picture disappeared.

Vladimir: We will return her now, don't worry. Just a second. Here's a picture.

Anna: The question will be this. Our scientists, looking at this picture, said that they see an alien who appears in some kind of mobile aircraft. Our scientists saw it and created a 3D model. I would like to know where this was found? In Mexico?

Vladimir: This is where it was found. Red dot. Is my cursor visible?

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: South America, in Mexico.

Anna: What do you know about this and what can you tell me? Let's get the picture back.

Irina: Now he will look at her through me. Give me a sec. He asks, "Are you interested in the device that was found in the center?"

Anna: Did this person fly into space at that time?

Irina: It was a device.

Vladimir: I will comment, Anna. What we see in the center is an installation, that's how we presented it. Supposedly he is located like this. In fact, there is none of this. A real fresco, as it looked. On the left is the processed one, on the right is it as it was found.

Irina: Our Lairikhosh is a Burkhadian, he drew attention to the central figure who is sitting in the apparatus. Most of all, it reminded him of a telescope.

Vladimir: That is, an authentic fresco, we see it on the left. How she was found, without restoration - this is on the right, on a yellow background. This is a photograph of her as she was found.

Irina: On the left is a reconstruction, on the right is how they found it. Do you want me to express my opinion about what is drawn here?

Vladimir: Absolutely right.

Anna: Yes.

Irina: He says that according to reconstruction it has to do with where a person is, he sees it as something like a throne. What you see, as if the apparatus is descending, is like a cross, an image. He is on some surface, half sitting.

Certain signs are also drawn - to the right and left of him are two faces, which symbolize faces without bodies, like faces appearing in balls, with some kind of wings - this is how they depict, perhaps, a king, a priest, a priest.

What you see as a crosshair, a symbol of a cross, there are also signs here. This image did not remind him of the device. The device

reminded him of what was in the middle, and that, like a telescope, because of the top part in the form of a cone.

Vladimir: So, according to Layri, this is not an image of a paleo-astronaut, this is an image of a priest or a local king?

Irina: If it is inside some kind of apparatus, fine. But this image reminded me of the image on the wall of the room where he is, like a painting that carries a certain meaning for him. Like a sacred place. Moreover, on the side, below and above there are signs that have meaning, like letters. These signs are not just symbols. Very often, syllabic writing was depicted in individual hieroglyphs or letters.

Vladimir: Do you know what these signs are, Lairikhosh? How to translate them?

Irina: Who was in contact with the Mayans? I see it's about the beginning of a new era, right?

Vladimir: It dates back to the 7th century AD.

Irina: You showed the point. It needs to be shown to someone who has been in contact with that people, but this does not remind me of the people of Burkhad or any other familiar civilization. Perhaps this is the language of the priests, which was common among many peoples like runes, only here they are drawn in a certain style. You need to involve specialists who have studied your sacred texts.

Vladimir: We understand **.** This was inside the pyramid temple, so the explanation is clear to us. Let's go further. We have a lot of questions. Please continue, Anna.

10:57 Images of aliens from the province of Jalisco, Mexico.

Anna: A lot of items were found in Mexico. Many of them had signs that depicted flying machines and people with wings. Many of these objects were in the form of an elongated head with elongated eyes.

The conclusion suggests itself that the local residents had contact with some alien races at that time and conveyed this in such art.

Could this happen? Who was in contact with them, and was there open contact in Mexico at that time? There is no specific date for the items, unfortunately. They were found in Jalisco, Mexico.

Vladimir: I want to draw your attention to this part. The feeling is that this plate is depicted.

Irina: Plate. And out of it comes a man with wings.

Anna: Or rises into it.

Irina: From there comes a ray of light that illuminates it.

Anna: I see. Could this be evidence of contact?

Irina: This could be a memory (Lairichosh says) of contacts. To the left of the contactee is a mask or an image of the head of an alien, a cosmic being. But the lips and nose are more reminiscent of earthly ones. The shape of the head resembles representatives of Tashiga. The eyes are almost invisible, but they can be in the form of these diamond-shaped protrusions.

Vladimir: These?

Irina: Yes, yes. The lips and long nose resemble those of Earth, and the shape of the head resembles those of the Tashigans. Perhaps the one who made this product conveyed the meaning that he saw a creature that is a hybrid of an earthling and a Tashigan.

Vladimir: So this species is more like a hybrid of a Tashigan and an earthling?

Irina: Maybe he depicted both, these and other features.

Vladimir: I see. Tell me, please, is the shape of the ship similar to the Tashigan or their colonies?

Irina: The disc-shaped shape that you call plates is characteristic of many races: a round shape with a protrusion at the top that contains various devices. This form is convenient for turning on and operating various types of engines. Round or close to round. It is convenient to place various devices in it; they take up little space, but at the same time they take up a significant amount of space. Many civilizations make ships of this shape and use it.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: I would pay attention more to the creature than to the ship. Here is the characteristic shape of the eyes of the one who is drawn under the plate.

Vladimir: Under the plate or here? Or in general?

Irina: The creature is standing. Do you see those eyes?

Vladimir: I see. The image is the same, only small.

Irina: It looks like that creature, only here it is drawn in full growth. We see a long nose, characteristic lips, decorations or devices on the head. It doesn't look much like a helmet, considering the objects hanging under the ears, reminiscent of earthly jewelry. The image looks like a representative of another planet or a hybrid with earthlings. Wings are drawn on the back. This is not clothing, feathers are clearly visible.

Vladimir: I'm showing you, friends, because not everyone can see in this image. Here is the full outline of the figure. This is, in fact, a skull, and on it is an image of a flying saucer, a ray. A creature comes out of it. Here are the outlines of this creature with wings, which is engraved

on a stylized skull, with wings, hands folded.

Irina: (Lairikhosh speaks). I want to say that wings were traditionally designated in ancient religious cults that appeared against the backdrop of the deification of aliens. Wings are a symbol of the fact that these creatures can fly in the sky, similar to birds. Christian Angels were also depicted.

Aliens were often called Christian Angels. Then they began to be depicted on icons with wings, which symbolizes the ability to fly. Spiritual creatures were also drawn, symbolizing their ability to instantly move in space.

It is easier for a person who has not seen these aliens, but only seen an image, to imagine, knowing from his own experience that birds fly, that this creature has arrived.

Vladimir: If we take into account the authenticity of the find (it's not a fake, it's in museums), everything is obvious here: a flying saucer, a beam, a representative from it is clearly unearthly. The stylization of the skull is the same, here is an image of a flying saucer, in the area of the third eye, and the image of the skull itself.

Irina: There is a plate on the skull and the letters are different.

Vladimir: Yes, yes.

Anna: There is no doubt that this was done as confirmation of contact in those days in Mexico.

Irina: Since the date has not been established, most likely, information about when these images were painted was not requested.

Vladimir: We don't know the dating, we haven't checked it. But, unlike the first slide, which everyone also believed, there was some kind of ritual image, but here we received a full transcript with confirmation from a representative of the Interstellar Union that what is

depicted here, in fact, is a contact and a hybrid, which is directly related to this contact. Go ahead.

Irina: On the right are various masks made of gold. There is an image of an animal and a bird, and also with the same eyes.

Anna: This was found in the same province. We don't know the date or confirmation. I have picked up similar things that indicate the same thing in ancient times.

Irina: Alien mask, creature masks on the right. (Lairihosh and Raom Tiyan speak). We believe that this was not done for entertainment, but for ritual purposes. These masks were worn by priests to contact these creatures. Such a ritual.

Vladimir: Anna, where is it? Which museum?

Anna: I don't know for sure. I know the findings are confirmed.

Vladimir: Our listeners and viewers can easily find it. Let's look at the next slide. I want to ask a question, I already asked once, but it got lost in the conferences.

20:22 Geoglyphs in the Nazca Desert, Peru.

Vladimir: These geoglyphs in the Nazca desert are well-known images. Famous researchers brought information about this to the Western world in their time. More than 50 km (plateau in the Nazca desert) of different designs, applied in various ways, lined with stones. If I remember: 13,000 lines, 700 geometric shapes. All this, as you and I can observe, is visible only from a great height.

For what? If only from a great height you can see the spider or the figure of the bird and the other figures. It is believed that this was done for aliens who could view from ships, either a landing site or something else. Question: What technology was used? Serious scale, huge figures. This is all located in Lima, Peru.

Irina: (Lairikhosh speaks). These are figures whose meaning can be understood by looking at them from above. If you stand on the ground, the meaning will not be visible.

What are they made for? Ancient people gave a sign to the gods in this way. This was a form of contact: when the gods flew over the plateau in spaceships, they saw these figures. The psychology of ancient man was such that, leaving drawings for many centuries, they forever showed the gods their presence, so to speak. Just like artists paint pictures, only this was for the gods, it was emphasized that the meaning can only be seen from a bird's eye view.

Vladimir: Lairikhosh, when we say “gods,” we understand that local residents considered aliens to be gods. Was this done for them?

Irina: Yes, aliens were considered gods. They arrived on ships, and drawings were dedicated to them. Labor-intensive and time-consuming work, the one you showed. It was believed that this was a form of worship of the gods, that they invested energy. The gods will rejoice when they see images of earthly animals, insects, etc.

Vladimir: Did aliens help build it?

Irina: Perhaps they helped. I have been to Earth several times, but have not seen Interstellar Union specialists who could participate in any way.

In some places on the planet, in order to strengthen the faith of earthlings in themselves, to show it as a miracle, they could use something similar, as in the construction of the pyramids. The anti-gravity beam helped build, although it was to support their religious cults.

Vladimir: How do you estimate that this was done after the war 12,000 years ago? When did everything on Earth calm down?

Irina: He says: “Yes. After the war".

Vladimir: Approximately when?

Irina: Somewhere around 8,000-7,000-5,000 years ago. At that time, the intensive formation of new peoples was underway on the territory of the Earth. Contacts with aliens, in the form of gods, helped and taught people agriculture, hunting, cattle breeding, and safe survival in the environment. They gave the first laws about the state, about religion, and passed on their experience in a form that they could perceive.

Vladimir: What kind of extraterrestrial civilization do you think these drawings were made for? Who was then in contact with the locals here?

Irina: These were mainly representatives of Burkhad and their colonies from the constellation Cygnus, as well as Tumesout from the constellation Orion. There were also civilizations of Sirius.

Vladimir: Futissa?

Irina: Yes, the Pleiades, the colony is in Burkha.

Vladimir: I see. Could this be a cosmodrome, a landing site for alien ships?

Irina: I mean, could they land there?

Vladimir: Yes, yes.

Irina: They could land to approve with their appearance the energy invested in these images, that they accepted this sacrifice. It's like a form of sacrifice.

Ancient man, as far as I studied the history of your race, was more guided not by abstract ideas about gods, but by the practical meaning

of life. Life in nature was subject to strict natural rhythms. And if a person invested energy in these, at first glance, useless images for him, it means that it was really important for him.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: They could approve.

Anna: Why did you choose these subjects: birds, spiders, monkeys? Why these animals and insects?

Irina: The one who laid it out, made the decisions, considered these forms of earthly life beautiful, divine, to show to the gods.

Vladimir: I assume that a lot of time was spent on this work. If there were extraterrestrial technologies, we don’t know, maybe quickly. But if it was laid out manually, only with the help of earthly efforts, then many years were spent on creation. Let's go further. Please, Anna.

27:26 Female mummy. Peru, Nazca Desert.

Anna: A very interesting object: a mummy that was found in Peru, not far from the place we saw, Nazca. The mummy was subjected to careful analysis, and a film was even made. When they took an x-ray, they saw that the structure of the body was unearthly. The mummy has three fingers and toes, an oblong skull, eyes of a different shape than those of earthlings, and five phalanges on each finger. After examining the mummy, they came to the conclusion that it could be of extraterrestrial origin. What can you say about this?

Irina: I know that a DNA analysis was carried out. They showed that the DNA is human, female, but the structure does not correspond to a person.

What does this mean? About the fact that you see in front of you a hybrid in which DNA is built into the genes, but it is built in such a way that not sections of DNA are replaced, but only individual nucleotides.

Vladimir: The analysis shows human DNA because it does not reach the nucleotide level?

Irina: Yes. At the level of individual nucleotides, pointwise, not in one gene, but in many dozens. In this case, your instruments will show that this is a person, and the structure of the internal organs will be different, because the separately built-in nucleotides will control the synthesis of protein and all organs differently.

Vladimir: The answer is clear. Now - stones. Anna, please.

29:41 “Ica Stones”, Peru. Ancient maps of the Earth. Evidence of dinosaur life. Depiction of heart surgery in ancient times.

Anna: Peru. These stones are called “Ica stones”, there are a huge number of them. They are found throughout Peru. The most interesting thing is that they depict scenes indicating that ancient people lived together with dinosaurs. There are stories about catching dinosaurs, how dinosaurs hunt humans.

The ancients knew that dinosaurs had skin with a certain pattern. Our scientists learned about this recently. They already said then that the leather had a pattern. Plus, the world map is depicted on one of the stones. And evidence that medicine was well developed. Our scientists figured out that the picture shows a heart transplant. On the rock on the left.

Tribes in Peru may have witnessed dinosaurs? The stones were created by them as confirmation of what surrounded them and what they knew? The age of the stones cannot be determined now, but there are a huge number of them.

Vladimir: I have a question, Anna. Why can’t the age of the stones be determined at least using traditional radiocarbon dating? Don't know why?

Anna: I guess you need to look at when the notch was made, in

accordance with the age of the stone.

Vladimir: Okay. I have a question for Lairikhosh. On the map, the continents look like modern ones. The question arises, was this after or before the war? When is this view of the Earth depicted? Then maybe we can determine the date from the map? Ask. Your comments.

Irina: More like a single continent. The parts are depicted closer than they are in modern times.

Vladimir: What are the lines between them? Is this a current?

Irina: Perhaps the image was painted immediately after the war, when people who remembered this event began to multiply. They decided to convey to their descendants, in artistic form, what happened. This line you drew is very similar to the fault line of the Earth. At the top of the picture there are dots that could represent ancient cities.

Vladimir: These points? Crosses?

Irina: Yes. Where the house is drawn, on the left, could be the largest base. It is shown at the top, but you need to understand that the image is on a plane.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Next to her are three mountains in the shape of pyramids.

Vladimir: Which ones?

Irina: In front of the house.

Vladimir: Oh, these ones.

Irina: Pyramids, I want to remind you again, this is how houses were built, including on Earth, from scrap materials when they were at the bases, the Tumesoutians. They built pyramidal houses on Earth because they were comfortable with such shapes from childhood.

Vladimir: Okay. Lairikhosh, please tell me.

Irina: Pyramids are painted in front of the house. I believe there were pyramids in the base area where some of your creators lived.

Anna: How could they get such information? Did they fly on ships and see what the Earth looked like then?

Irina: These could have been redrawn from more ancient ones. This could have been drawn by those who survived the war, who remembered the old world before the war. When the dinosaurs lived, which were before the war, and they actually lived with people. There are not only drawings, but also figurines.

Vladimir: That is, this may be an image of what the world was like before the war 12,000 years ago, but it is drawn from the memories left by our ancestors. This was done after the war, when the earthlings were returned to Earth or by those who survived on Earth. The fault lines of the continents due to the disaster are shown.

Irina: Yes, pyramids and bases are drawn here. On the left is a heart transplant operation and life with dinosaurs with characteristic figures. This was drawn before the war and was not included in the dating. You need to understand that if this is drawn before the war, the dating will be inaccurate, because the Selbet weapons changed the characteristics of the atoms included in the isotopes. The characteristics will be incorrect and will not show accurately.

Vladimir: We understand that. Tell me please, is this heart surgery depicted?

Irina: How can I bring you closer? Wait now…

Vladimir: The man lying there seems to have tears in his eyes, he seems to be crying, and they are bending over him.

Irina: These are wrinkles, which means he is an old person.

Vladimir: Wrinkles.

Anna: I think this is a heart transplant from a young man to an old man.

Vladimir: How do you like this idea, Lairikhosh?

Irina: Do you see that he has a tube going into his mouth, which he is holding in his hands?

Vladimir: Yes, yes...

Irina: Possibly an artificial lung ventilation system.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: This could be a pre-war drawing. Under the leadership of representatives of the Interstellar Union, your medicine developed. Since you have not yet entered the Interstellar Union, these technologies were not transferred to you. They wanted you to become your own civilization.

Vladimir: They performed the operation under the guidance of specialists, or the specialists themselves, but without technology transfer, since we were not ready yet.

Irina: So that you first go through your path of trial and error. He is a valuable experience for those affairs in the Galaxy to which civilizations entering the Interstellar Union are called.

Vladimir: Lairikhosh, thank you very much. I got it. Tell me, please, when did the last dinosaur disappear on Earth? Or are they somewhere?

Irina: According to the Interstellar Union, after the war 12,000 years ago, there were no living individuals left on Earth.

Vladimir: I see.

38:09 Crystal skulls. Ritual with crystal skulls.

Vladimir: These are crystal skulls. I'll say a few words. A whole collection of crystal skulls was found. This is not done now. These are truly crystal skulls. Confirmed by scientists. Authentic. They look different. There is a lot of mysticism around them. They are believed to have all sorts of effects. They are museum exhibits. Please your comments. Anna, maybe you want to tell me something about this?

Anna: It is believed that these skulls, a small number of them have been found, are really ancient, and they are our means of recording information or alien, like, for example, our disk.

Vladimir: Like crystals.

Anna: Like crystals. They store some kind of information, what is unclear, but its amount is huge. If this is so, then I am interested in the question, with the help of what technology could this information be recorded on crystals, if this is exactly the case?

Vladimir: What is this information about, what is written there?

Anna: What's written down?

Irina: A similar image of human skulls was measured after the death of a revered priest in ancient times, after his funeral, after his remains turned into a skeleton. Then they made a cast from the material: clay,

plaster, which was available. And then they gave it to the craftsmen who carved the stones. Crystal is a hard mineral.

Transparent crystal skull images of real-life priests were poured out. Then they placed it in front of a real skull, called upon a certain spiritual entity, curators, who helped the energy of the life force of this priest, which was stored in his skull, move into the skull. It was believed that there was the highest energy center and the center of communication with the Spiritual world, what you call chakras. All this energy turned into a crystal image.

What the master did based on the skull, if you measure it, you will see that they are slightly different. A real bone skull was placed “face to face” with a crystal skull, candles and certain lamps were lit, and incense was burned. A certain ritual was carried out during which the life force from the skull, which contained the brain, flowed and was recorded in the crystalline structures of this crystal.

Crystal, like any mineral, has the ability to record information on the etheric plane, life force. Any vital force of a living being carries information about his thoughts, emotions, and Soul. Soul information is important.

Why crystal and not another mineral? The transparency of the crystal allowed the priest's students and his admirers to look at the skull, and, peering into it, enter an altered state of consciousness, come into contact with the Spiritual world. Images appeared.

Information is stored there, and anyone can come into contact who will have a homogeneous vibration with his Spirit, the vibration of his Soul embedded in him. This does not mean that his Spirit is caught. He can even transform himself. Here is part of his vital energy.

Vladimir: I see. Anna, do you have any questions on this topic?

Anna: So the purpose of this ritual is that you can then connect through its life energy with the Spiritual world?

Irina: More often - with his Spirit. But his Spirit could undergo reincarnation or not want to communicate with them. Then someone from the plasmoid civilization or some kind of Spirit could come out. They also saw how you see the skull, and I see at the energy level that rays of vital energy diverge from the center of the skull, and these rays completely repeat the crystalline structure of each cluster of molecules.

Anna: They don't dissipate over time? So the skulls we see still contain the energy of the priests in whose image they were made?

Irina: Yes. This is especially clearly visible when you look not from the side, but from the front. The strong life energy of a light person and a powerful priest in the skull in the middle. Look at it.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: You will feel what he felt.

Anna: I see. Interesting.

Vladimir: I see. Various priests. Skulls of different people.

Irina: On the right in this picture. When I say priest, I don't mean a man, it could also be a woman.

Vladimir: Priestess. Let's move on. They were found in the city of Lubaantun.

44:49 Stone balls of Costa Rica.

Vladimir: Stone balls of Costa Rica. Anna, please comment.

Anna: They were found a long time ago, in large quantities and of different sizes. Nobody can explain the purpose. Many of them are perfectly round in shape. They were found in Costa Rica. Many of

them reach a mass of six to seven tons. They are simply there and have always been there. What are these balls? What could they be?

Irina: On the right in the top picture? Is this the environment where they were found?

Anna: They were found everywhere. Both on the coast and in areas where there is no water. They were taken out of the ground during excavations.

Vladimir: It’s a lot of work to process blocks of stone. Look how much! Look!

Irina: Or they were used to build statues or objects to be placed on top of each other, like round blocks. If placed in a certain way, no adhesive is needed. They will hold on themselves.

They are placed on top of each other according to certain laws. There are smooth ones that were made by stonemasons, and there are those that (very similar) were made by a stream of water. Some of them show traces of nature: they hit other stones for several hundred years, water flowed through them, and rolled them over.

There are also those whose surface contains obvious traces of processing. They were sharpened with tools.

Vladimir: Okay. Let's move on.

47:19 Giant Skeletons and Skulls, Delavan, Wisconsin.

Vladimir: We moved on to giant objects. Giant skeletons have been found in Wisconsin, an hour away from me, north of Chicago and Illinois, and in many places around the world. This is where I live in the great lakes region, this is where Chicago is. We are talking about giant skeletons, and skulls were also found here. Please, Anna, comment.

Anna: They have two rows of teeth and, as it turns out, six fingers on their hands. They are tall - 2.5 meters. Sixteen skeletons.

Irina: Are there any photographs of skeletons?

Vladimir: There are photographs of other skeletons, a little shorter. We can look through it.

Irina: You said about six fingers.

Vladimir: We have other examples of skeletons that were found there.

Anna: I removed the slides. The first ones are interesting. These are the only skeletons that have been found with two rows of teeth and six fingers. Height is 2.5-3.5 meters. You can't tell from the skull.

Wisconsin. What kind of civilizations and activities could there be there? Who could be there with two rows of teeth?

Irina: You found the skeleton of an extraterrestrial creature that looks unusual: height, number of fingers, skull structure, etc. Why did this alien remain on earth?

These are either victims of a war 12,000 years ago, or the fruits of hybridization, which was carried out with a separate tribe or clan, with which a separate experiment was carried out, and not with the entire race of the Earth.

There were scientists who flew in to leave hybrids on Earth. Many thousands of years ago such hybridization was prohibited in order to leave hybrids on Earth.

Now, when Tashig carry out hybridization or Disnit, for example, they settle hybrids on separate planets, at their bases, etc. In order not to provide evidence of contacts to representatives of the Earth. For the reason that as soon as you give evidence of contact to the masses,

you will soon need to make mass contact. By announcing our existence, but without solving problems with earthlings, we will lose trust.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: And now there is such a paradigm in our society to which the Interstellar Union reacts. At that time, he was more loyal to hybridization and leaving hybrids on Earth, he was not so strict.

There could be such experiments, the result of which you see is hybrid people. There have always been scientists from different planets who sought to improve the earthly race, not because it is bad. They strive to improve their race and any other. Search for perfection.

These hybrids could reach adulthood, enter into sexual contact with the inhabitants of the Earth who have not undergone hybridization, and pass on individual genes.

Vladimir: Lairikhosh, let’s repeat the information: we had it in other conferences. We know that there really were centaurs, there were hybrids of people with animals, in particular with horses. It was so?

Irina: There were such experiments, but they turned out to be unviable. Hybrids did not pass on their viability to other generations, and they themselves often suffered from various pathologies. This hybridization was banned.

Vladimir: What civilization conducted such experiments? Tashigans or someone else?

Irina: No. Most often it was carried out by civilization, I will say in the language of Burkhad (Pikran), Shortipar. She was within Lyra's sphere of influence.

Vladimir: Mid?

Irina: He didn't come.

Vladimir: We can clarify later, maybe we know about it with a different name. The Lyran civilization, of course. Let's go further.

53:07 Colombian planes of the gods.

Vladimir: This is a well-known thing. “Columbia Planes of the Gods,” that’s what they’re called. Essentially it's an airplane.

Irina: Mid can come in 10 minutes.

Vladimir: Let’s figure out what kind of airplanes these are.

Irina: This is a repetition of the shape of the aircraft that they saw. On the left, with the tail of a bird, like a living creature, like an animal with wings. As for the image below - an airplane.

The ships of the Interstellar Union that flew to Earth did not have wings like earthly planes; they did not rely on air. They have different ways of moving. The extraterrestrial technology that comes to mind in connection with these items is probes. They may have wings for observation, like mini-robots.

Vladimir: Like our drones, only automated.

Irina: They are smaller in size than your drones and have the aerodynamics of an airplane. These were issued by some civilizations, which could send them for observation.

The ships in which the pilots sat flew in the atmosphere of your planet on planetary engines that were repelled by the gravitational field.

Vladimir: They didn’t need aerodynamics.

Irina: Yes. They did not rely on air.

Vladimir: Thank you.

55:09 Ancient image of a figure in the Sahara.

Vladimir: The legendary image of the “Great God of the Martians.” Found in the Sahara. In this place. Such an image. This is what it looks like. What do you think this is?

Irina: It could be a human figure. She's wearing these clothes, what's in the middle here?

Vladimir: Thermal helmet? Eyes in different places?

Irina: These are not eyes. That's not how they were portrayed. If it is the back with any part.

Vladimir: Doesn’t it look like Kirchiton? There is no neck.

Irina : No. It may not be a helmet. He was reminded of a person who, for some purpose, put on such clothes and hid his head. But this item on top can be a decoration. Doesn't remind me of astronauts.

Vladimir: Ritual drawing. Go ahead. It was in the Sahara.

56:37 An ancient footprint in the Gobi Desert.

Vladimir: One more thing. From the book “Guests from Space” by Alexander Kazantsev. A sole imprint in the Gobi Desert, which, according to our methods, is dated to a million years ago. A ribbed imprint, as if the soles were shod with something.

Irina: Perhaps this is the pre-war dating of different layers of the

Earth. They are significantly distorted. If you imagine a million years, then at that time people lived on Earth. People have already been created.

Vladimir: Yes, but they didn't have shoes yet. And here is a ribbed shoe print.

Irina: Wooden shoes could well have been made from animal skins. Doesn't look like a modern one. It is uncomfortable and unsafe for children and teenagers to walk barefoot on the ground, even in warm climates, because of plants and animals, insects, etc.

Vladimir: I see. Please, Anna, let's listen.

57:52 "Drop Stones", Bayan-Kara-Uly, China.

Anna: Interesting discs. This is the only photo I could find. It is located on the border of China and Tibet, in the area of the Bayan-Kara-Uly mountains. There is a legend that many thousands of years ago the ship of the gods crashed. They stayed to live with people. Descendants from their contacts appeared.

No one knows the purpose of these disks, but it is believed that some important information is recorded on them. The people who lived there are called "Dropa", and the stones are called "Dropa stones". What could it be?

Irina: The Galaxy is depicted here, with the central Sun - with the energy center of the Galaxy. The sun emerging in a spiral is a symbol of the Galaxy in almost all cultures. There is a creature standing here that reminds me of a human being, there are animals here. Some events are happening, very small to consider.

As for the ship. This could well be people's memories that one of the ships that fought in the war with the Selbet civilization was hit by a weapon and fell on what later became the foothills of Tibet. Is it possible.

The Sirius civilization, which fought here along with the Burkhad civilization. Their planet was destroyed. It was destroyed in a war with the Reptilian race, whose representative, Ashtar Sheran, is still alive.

Representatives of his people, together with the Burkhadians, were among the first to defend the Earth. Both the ships of Burkhad, Sirius, and Selbet could lose control and fall.

As for the descendants. The civilizations of Ashtar and Sirius are genetically incompatible with earthlings. But technologies that can cause point mutations in the reproductive cells of women on Earth could produce joint offspring if the representatives of this civilization themselves wanted to do this.

Such cases are unknown, but you need to talk to Ashtar, he should be aware of whether there were such precedents for the birth of children.

Anna: On the left are two plates with a recess inside. What could it be? Of earthly origin or some kind of writing on them? There is confirmation that they have small hieroglyphs on them, they have two sides.

Irina: Nothing is visible.

Vladimir: Anna, we have three minutes left. What questions did you want to ask, what to show next?

Anna: You can skip this.

Irina: He will answer one question. And he needs to go.

1:01:59 Images of aircraft in the Temple of Seti, Abydos, Egypt.

Anna: Egypt, Temple of Seti in the city of Abydos. We found a small collapsed panel. Hieroglyphs and aircraft are visible here. Was there evidence of flying machines in Egypt? How did they help?

Irina: Once again the image. Do you see the helicopter?

Vladimir: Yes, a helicopter.

Anna: Helicopters, we guess a submarine, a paraglider. This is the territory of Ancient Egypt.

Vladimir: It's here.

Irina: Yes, it seems. On the right, in the form of a disk, is an object. It looks like a flying ship. Not surprising. I say again: “Many ancient peoples witnessed spaceships flying over them and often came into contact with them.”

Vladimir: Could there be some mechanisms similar to a modern helicopter? Is there a screw here, or does it seem to us?

Irina: The aliens at their bases have nothing similar to your aircraft, planes and helicopters. There was no need for this. I can't say what the observation probe resembles. It's some form.

Perhaps those who came into contact with the Egyptians, with their ancestors, and showed the forms of aircraft, just diagrams that you could use to build your ships. Not just diagrams, but drawings of devices that could have been built at your stage of development.

Vladimir: Friends, our guests need to leave. I will quickly show you what we did not have time to ask, but we are not parting with the Interstellar Union. Phaistos disc, there is a lot of interesting things here. This won't go away.

Irina: The conversation will not last for one hour.

Vladimir: We will do the second part. There wasn't much left. We will have time to ask about this in the future. We received very interesting

information. A mechanism that was found on an ancient ship. Today we will release representatives of the Interstellar Union. They need to leave on important matters.

Irina: They came for an hour. An hour has passed.

Vladimir: We thank them for being with us today. I want to thank Lairikhosh, Raom Tiyan for very interesting answers to important questions. We realized that these were real artifacts related to aliens. Some of them are ours.

Irina: Thank you all. See you soon.

Vladimir: Anna, Ira, please, if you want to say something. Our guests, as I understand it, have left.

Irina: I was interested too. Thank you for your questions. Let's move the subsequent questions to the second part. They responded quite quickly.

Vladimir: It was very interesting.

Anna: Great. Good answers. We found out what we wanted to know. I'm glad. If they come to us for the second part, it will be great. We'll prepare some more interesting questions.

Vladimir: Thank you very much, friends. Thank you to everyone present for participating in this conference. All the best and see you again on air.

Broadcast June 08, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Anna Novikova - historian;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Layrihosh Milet is a representative of the planet Burhad, an expert on the history of the creation of the earth's race and interaction with it.

Video in text

April 22, 2023

#286 Aliens about Lobsang Rampa. Astral travel and mentors from the Spiritual world. Channeling.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetyane-o-lobsang-rampa-astralnye-puteshestv

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Fw0Wk--kuUg

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us the

curator of our project LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions, and Alina. Hello, Alina!

Alina: Hello! My name is Alina. I live in Germany, work in the field of sports, and also try to develop spiritually. Today I would like to talk to you about a writer like Lobsang Rampa. I would like to know if you know such a writer, have you heard of him, have you read his books?

Irina: Lilies?

Alina: LiShioni knows for sure, because in one of his lectures he said that the book is “You are Eternal”, you can take some things from him, learn a lot, do practices, and so on.

01:27 Lobsang Rampa. Contact Cyril Henry Hosking.

Irina: Lobsang Rampa was a contactee with many civilizations. He was a contactee with the Spiritual World and various civilizations. This is not even the name of himself as a writer, this is the name, most likely, of his curator, with whom he completely identified himself. This person who wrote these books originally had a different name.

Alina: The books were written by Cyril Henry Hoskin, an Englishman.

Irina: He knows the name. He knows that he took Lobsang Rampa, this is not his energy.

Alina: Oh, Rampa himself is not his. It's clear.

02:19 Teacher Mingyar Dondup. Longevity and the program of the Spirit.

Alina: He also had a teacher, Mingyar Dondup. Can you tell me something about him because he speaks very highly of him. I also wanted to ask some things about him. In one of his books, he wrote that he lived on Earth for 400 years, and knew exactly when he would

be killed, by whom and when. I'm talking about the teacher now. I'd like to clarify. It seems to me that we have 400 years on Earth - how is it possible to live? Was this really the case?

Irina: The fact is that the writer Henry, whom you just named, was a contactee of many civilizations. Among other things, someone came to him from the Spiritual World, whom he called Lobsang Rampa, and whose story he told. It was one of his curators. Lobsang Rampa himself, a Tibetan monk, by that time his physical body had died, he was already disembodied.

Alina: Disembodied.

Irina: They had an agreement with Henry that he would provide him with his body, as it was written there for transmigration, but it was such a form of contact.

As for Mingyar Dondup, he was an even more ancient teacher, one of the teachers of Lobsang Rampa, a Tibetan monk. Its lifespan must be found out in the Akashic Chronicles, in the egregor. 400 years was a countdown, most likely according to the lunar calendar, or some planet. It takes no more than 150-180 years here, in any case.

Alina: Even living with us for 150-180 years is also a long time.

Irina: Sometimes people reach this age in mountainous regions, in Japan. There are such people.

Alina: 180 years?

Irina: Yes. (LiScioni speaking). Even if there were 400 ordinary years, I would not be surprised, since it still depends on the individual program of the Spirit. If his incarnation period had expired, but he was doing a very important task on Earth, then his mentors from the Spiritual World could extend and support his body. This is possible, although rare. But sometimes this is possible. This does not mean that this will be possible with someone else who will have a different task.

05:37 Structure of the Higher Self. Spiritual structure of a person.

Alina: Just when I turned on YouTube and saw you, Irina, you said that you were also asked this question. You talked about, or LiSioni said, that the Higher Self can have only one Soul, one person, control one person. In Lobsang Rampa's books, it is indicated on the contrary that the Higher Self can, on the contrary, have many (he called them) “puppets” in order to accelerate its evolutionary development. He gives examples from the book “The Three Faces of Eve.” "The Story of Bridget Murphy", an example of Joan of Arc. And Lobsang Rampa himself and his teacher also had one Spirit. I would like to clarify with you once again why there is such a difference in the statements?

Irina: Because our terminology is based on the knowledge of the Interstellar Union (IC) about interactions in the Spiritual World. MS knowledge is based on personal contacts with representatives of the Spiritual world, our own meditative states, communication with our Higher Self. Since we have a certain level of consciousness and processing of this information, we perceive the Higher Self as different from what Lobsang Rampa spoke about.

The Higher Self or Spiritual Self is the disembodied part of the Spirit. We consider each incarnate Spirit to be an integral unit. Our perception is that we consider it a whole indivisible unit. If we take earthlings, 30% of the Spirit is incarnated, and 70% of the Spirit remains in the Spiritual world. If 70% of the Spirit also incarnates, as would be the case if one Spirit incarnates into different beings, then there would be no energy left to support the incarnate Spirit. There would be no energy left for the work in the Spiritual world that continues with the incarnate Spirit.

Information would come through the brains of different people, through a system of concepts, through a system of meanings. Each brain has its own system of meanings, built on memory proteins. Memory is not only a spiritual structure, but it is materialized in the brain through a special neural network. This is how it is with intelligent beings. Every planet has its own neural network, and it is formed individually for each person. If different Spirits embodied in different bodies send signals to one Higher Self, this will create the impossibility of completing tasks, because there will be conflicting signals from different types of nervous activity. We have investigated this issue.

Alina: I see.

09:23 Group animals of the Soul.

Irina: This is possible only in animal Souls, and then only in group Souls that have not yet formed any developed nervous system. This happens in plant Souls, in Souls of microorganisms, in animal group Souls. Animal group Souls, according to your terminology, are embodied in insects, small birds, small fish, which do not have a developed nervous system enough for an individual Spirit to enter them. Since they have practically no disembodied part of the Spirit, the signals that come from different types of bodies, from different eyes and ears will no longer matter.

I explained why the Interstellar Union thinks so. It is impossible for the Spirit to structure this information if it is in different bodies at the same time, even being next to each other, in the same country, for example. Even in the same country they may have different families, different ages, different life experiences. Certain receptor settings are formed. Dissimilar, contradictory information about the same phenomena will be transmitted to the Higher Self. This will disorganize its work, and the remaining part of the Higher Self, if one is embodied by 30%, and the second remains only 40% in the Higher Self, this will not be enough. to support their work and remain stable for earthlings.

Alina: Only for earthlings, because among the Burkhadians you said that 70% of the Spirit is embodied.

Irina: Yes, I'm talking about earthlings now, because Lobsang Rampa wrote on Earth.

Alina: Then where did he get such information if he was also a contactee?

11:31 Energy structure of the body of Burkhadians. Lobsang Rampa's opinion on the unity of Spirits.

Irina: As for the Burkhadians. Incarnation through their body type is distributed differently, they have different chakras, different energy centers. Not only is their number different, that's not the point. The fact is that in each chakra, as you know, there are so-called petals, multi-level systems. There are so many petals in one chakra, there are etheric channels in them. The structure of each chakra and its functions are different among the Burkhadians, and for this reason, 70% incarnation does not prevent this Spirit from realizing itself in the Spiritual World. The 30% remaining in the Spiritual World is enough for him to fill with energy.

For the earthly body these are different indicators. There is different biology, different biochemistry, different energy, different information.

When a person goes into the Spiritual World, and Lobsang Rampa was an excellent astral traveler, he also visited the world of disembodied Spirits, which is located further than the Astral. And when the Spirit begins to go out there and communicate, he brings into his body the memory that everyone there is one. Having communicated there with his teacher, he feels unity, that they are, as it were, from one Spirit, from one Source. This is reflected in the Russian saying "You and I are of one Spirit." This feels Divine unity. But if you look from a spiritual point of view, spiritual beings can also convey that one Spirit is incarnated in many, but they will no longer call it the Higher Self, because for them the one Divine Spirit is incarnated in many vessels, like the rays of one single Divine Sun. This is a view from the Spiritual world, and it also has its place. And we consider the world from the point of view of the material world - each ray separately.

Alina: I see, I understand, thank you. Everything is very clear to me, everything is very accessible.

14:19 Differences between the three-dimensional and nine-dimensional dimensions of the Universe.

Alina: The next question, related to the previous one, is about measurements. He said that we are people of the third dimension, you are the same, I heard this in your lectures. And in nine-dimensional space, for example, a person can understand the reason for the origin of life, the nature of the Soul, how things are born, what role they play

in the evolution of the cosmos, in the ninth dimension a person is still a puppet of his super-essence. I would like to ask, are we talking about the incarnate part of the Spirit here? The more the Spirit is embodied in the body, the faster the perception and knowledge of the Universe and the Spirit itself occurs. Right?

Irina: Word «puppet».

Alina: That's how he pronounces it in books.

Irina: He had very developed imaginative thinking, and as a child this boy loved the theater very much. When he loved the theater, he saw how the human hand controlled the puppets. Therefore, by using the word "puppet" beyond his essence, he wanted to show that a person's physical body is controlled by his Spirit.

Yes, we live in three dimensions. The number of dimensions is infinite, but each dimension takes its own understanding of the world. Measurement from the word "measure". You need to know the starting point from which it was Lobsang Rampa and his curator who began to measure. I know her. He began to measure precisely from the physical world, and then he had several layers of subtle material reality, several layers of the Spiritual world, and so on. He also said that the number of dimensions is a number with infinite zeros. That was his description.

"Nine-dimensional" means three times, he said, the size of the particles that make up the world is three times smaller than the physical one, and they vibrate three times faster. This is approximately the 25-27th level of density of plasmoid civilizations, because he imagined the world consisting of certain particles. I adapted my language more to your physics, that the world consists of particles.

MC always says that the world consists of energies that, according to certain laws, form into particles. He wanted to say that the material world, even there in the ninth dimension, that is, at the 25-27th level of density in MS terminology, subtle material, is a plasmoid world, and even there a person gets the opportunity to more fully recognize the laws of life, the evolution of consciousness.

Their subtle body is structured differently. It can easily think about abstract things because they do not have such dense material objects that take time to build: getting food for themselves, for example, building, maintaining a house. All this is not there. There is simply life in energies, energy waves. With their wave they can bend around, one might say, various objects, even planets, and learn from their properties. This is roughly what plasmoids do.

And even they, he wrote, being puppets of their own beyond their essence, they are not Spirits. He wanted to emphasize that they have bodies, although subtle, but still bodies that are controlled by their Spirit.

18:52 Characteristics of measurements.

Alina: I see. That is, the question of a two-dimensional world can probably be omitted. I understand now. I wanted to ask because he writes that people who live in this must necessarily be flat geometric figures. I thought that we were talking about plasmoid civilizations.

Irina: He cited the two-dimensional world simply as an example of what another dimension is. He gave an example of a one-dimensional world.

Alina: Yes, one-dimensional too. One-dimensional beings and two-dimensional ones.

Irina: That you can put a dot on a piece of paper. It will be one-dimensional. One dimension - one point. He used the word “dimensions” as geometric measurements. In MS, measurements are like frequency measurements, depending on the frequency of vibration of matter. The first dimension will be solid matter.

Some plasmoids, of a different density level - fifth, sixth, which are responsible for the formation of crystals, for the element of earth, for mountainous areas, for the formation of stalactites in caves and so on, that is, certain Spirits of the Earth, as we call them, and places of nature. They are in such close contact with the world of minerals that

they can sometimes figuratively call themselves that they are of the first level of density. Although their body, of course, does not consist of stones. But they associate themselves so much with these material formations that they feel like stones. Just like the Souls who create the Souls of animals and watch over them, feel like animals, as I already said, even appearing before people in the form of a bear, in the form of a lion, and this gave rise to the cult of totemism on Earth.

The third is, strictly speaking, air, this is the air element. Why is it called the third dimension, because in people, in humanoids, it is present as the first dimension - solid matter, the second dimension - liquid matter, and the third dimension - gaseous matter is also present in people in the form of gas in the lungs, in the form of gas in the blood, bubbles and so on.

21:33 Cycles of evolution and the order of development in the Universe. Quantum transitions.

Alina: Yes, I see. You can also ask about the waves of evolution. He very interestingly tells, for example, that there was a race of Lemurians who were guided mainly by instincts and passions. Subsequently, they developed emotions of a higher order. Then the Atlanteans came, started with emotions of the highest order, and ended with rational thinking. Then the arias. We are the functional mind. Ultimately, they will come to abstract reason. Then the sixth race will come, which will begin with the abstract mind, and will subsequently come to spiritual perception, to the acquisition of cosmic consciousness.

The latter will occur precisely in the Golden Dawn cycle. I missed the question about cycles, but I wanted to ask you before that too. My question. Is the approximate order of evolution occurring throughout the entire Universe in this way, or is it only related to planet Earth?

Irina: Each planet, as we call it, has an individual cyclicity of time. For example, planet Earth goes through, roughly speaking, four large cycles, each of which is divided into approximately 12-14 cycles, depending on how you measure it. For 12 smaller subcycles. The transition from one cycle to another cycle is accompanied by a Quantum Leap. The matter of the Earth does not disappear by itself, but changes the polar direction of energies in relation to each other.

This changes the energy of space, it changes the noosphere of the planet, it practically changes the climate, there are various consequences. I want to say that the instruments in this Quantum Transition are both the plasmoid civilizations of a given planet and the humanoid civilizations of a given planet. Through their body, through their understanding, through their level of evolution, they project spiritual energy into a space of such quality that builds the structure of the world around them.

Alina: Is it true that one cycle lasts approximately 864,000 years? You just talked about subcycles in a loop. Here he writes that there are 4 cycles. Each cycle is approximately 864,000 years.

Irina: According to us, each cycle for the Earth currently lasts approximately 960,000 years.

Alina: 960,000 years, of course. Why such a figure?

Irina: If we count one revolution of the Earth around the Sun per year, now, at the distance at which it is located. And the year you are counting is approximately 960,000 years. At the moment there are such cycles. The passage of each cycle can speed up or slow down depending on the level of consciousness. This is such a dynamic system. The passage of certain cycles can be delayed, or it can be accelerated.

25:31 Movement of alien ships in space.

Alina: I see, I also had a question about time. He wrote that it takes about two weeks for an alien ship to fly, while on Earth it takes more than a hundred years. How can this be explained over time, how this all happens? Even he couldn't explain it in the book.

Irina: I don't know if he knew about gravitational jumps or if he was writing, most likely, about some hyperluminal types of engines that can reach sublight and light speeds in various ways. Such ships previously existed in the Interstellar Union. But with the invention of a gravitational engine, which can instantly jump to any region of the Galaxy, there is

no desynchronization of time streams due to the fact that light does not overtake. Those who are in the ship do not overtake the light in their flight. They reach 1/10 the speed of light to fly away from the planet on planetary engines, then turn on the gravitational engines. And the movement occurs instantly, in a jump.

27:10 Length of day on Shimora.

Alina: I see. I have one more question. LiShioni, how many hours does your day last? We have 24 (hours) days. How many do you have?

Irina: Earthly ones?

Alina: I don't even know. I thought about this too.

Irina: If you count in earthly terms, then it's around 17 hours.

Alina: It turns out less.

Irina: Although we have time periods when the planet Shimor moves somewhat away from the star and somewhat slows down its rotation around its axis. We have such periods. We have an elongated orbit, it can reach up to 34 hours. But this only happens to us once in your approximately 82 years.

28:07 Average age of a humanoid on Shimora.

Alina: What is the average age of a person? What is the average age of an intelligent Spirit on your planet?

Irina: On Shimora? Most live from 900 years to approximately 2300. But there are those who live 6000 years. There are people who live 400 years.

28:41 Astral exits of Jesus Christ.

Alina: Stay in Lhasa. We know that Jesus Christ was taken to India, he was also in Tibet, you also talked about this. He was subjected to special treatment, during which the astral body of the earthly person was freed. In its place they placed one of the astral bodies of our choice. He was a man with vast experience in spiritual matters, much more than can be gained in earthly conditions. This is talking about Jesus.

Irina: He speaks in such a language, he simply went to the Astral and acquired one of the curators. Has not been replaced. He calls transmigration one of the types of contacts.

Alina: I'm talking about Jesus.

Irina: Yes, as a child he also had certain curators, and he acquired them. In different countries, he also traveled to the Astral and communicated. When he arrived on a saucer, he did not just fly in on a saucer, but under the guise of a local resident he could visit a local temple, for example, a local monastery or the house of a common person. Therefore, he could go to the Astral in the presence of this person, and in the Astral acquire for himself a new curator who was responsible for this area, or some spiritual teacher of this tradition, that is, one of his curators.

And it says there that they replaced his astral body. But in fact, the astral body, the one that is considered according to the terminology of the MS, cannot be replaced, because it is part of the Spirit itself, its emotional energy, the energy of its desires, it is now called the astral body in esoteric language.

Alina: Yes, I see, I see. Lots of different information, of course. Some write one thing, others write another, in general, it’s very difficult.

Irina: In order not to get confused in terms, you need to understand what stands behind the meaning of the words used.

Alina: I see. Thank you.

30:57 Physical flight of Lobsang Rampa to Disara.

Alina: In the book “My Visit to Venus,” I read a lot of his books, because they are all very interesting, but in each of them he wrote that he writes the truth and only the truth. Naturally, this was only his truth, but still there is some kind of non-combination with the Interstellar Union and the difference can already be determined. So, “My Visit to Venus” he described how he was physically taken to Venus, and he saw people and houses, but could not determine what material the houses were built from. He wrote that people are beautiful, and there was no ugliness, either physical or spiritual, in this world.

Irina: He was told that this is Venus in his language, because he visited one of the planets of his curators, the planet Disaru. They come from Venus.

Alina: Oh, I see. Why then was he told that it was the planet Venus?

Irina: Some residents of Disaru often call her “Venus number two.” Our second home."

Alina: That's it. Clear.

Irina: There were also Burkhadians with him, the Tumesoutian, that Giant. There was a multiracial space crew there, a team that was getting to know him. He considered them to be inhabitants of one planet or one world. He was told that it was Venus. Then - Venus number two, they simply did not explain to him the details that this was Disaru, that these were people from Venus. I was not present there, but the Shimorians were there, they communicated. They had a limited amount of time and wanted to talk to him about more important things.

33:07 Mir Patras.

Alina: Because in the book “The Tibetan Sage” he wrote that after

incarnation he would enter the world of Patra. He described it so beautifully: “This is the heaven of heavens.” It is located much higher than the levels of the astral world; it is the world of the fourth dimension. And the “supermans,” as he called them, go there, the chosen ones, such as Leonardo da Vinci, Socrates, Aristotle, and so on. I understand that the world of Patra is most likely some level in the Spiritual World.

Irina: These are angelic levels. Already the levels of approximately Arhats.

33:52 Somati. Compatibility of the astral and physical bodies.

Alina: I see. He wrote about people in stone coffins, there are men and women, in the book “Tibetan Sage”. "I'm sure they're dead, but they look alive." His teacher says that these are bodies for the gardeners of the earth, for our creators, for aliens. And such bodies exist 365 days without one day. They can enter the astral body of an alien, come and explore the Earth if they need it, and so on. How true is this? If such bodies exist, how are they stored, how many times can they be used? Can Mead or you, LiShioni, enter such a body and come to us, to Irina? There is such a thing, no?

Irina: The bodies that were lying there, that were described there, were like bodies in a state of meditation, in your opinion, that is, merging with the Divine. But these were the bodies of people who were born by people. It was not made by aliens, but by humans. Their life threads were not interrupted. These were living bodies of living people.

Alina: Somati, you can say that, right?

Irina: Yes, but their life threads were not interrupted. As for the creators entering them. The owners of these bodies were also considered creators, much like your Angels and Archangels. That is, these are spiritual beings who have already reached a certain spiritual level in this life and who returned to their body, and so they arrived in the Divine world in contemplation, self-contemplation, nirvana. When they returned to the physical body, and they returned not just to

maintain this physical shell, but in order to bring this light, this knowledge that they received, to people. What was meant was not aliens, but the owners of the bodies themselves.

Alina: I see. That is, another Spirit cannot enter such bodies; they seemed to leave and enter.

Irina: Maybe. There are Spirits, there are us. We have courses. I came to you in an astral body. In these courses, special, additional knowledge is studied, the teaching of how to combine with the bodies of earthlings. This is not a literal entry, it is a combination of the field of the astral body with the field of the physical body in order to see through it, move through it, talk through it, but not all of us can do this with the contactee; the contactee must also be a perfect fit. I tried to do this. I didn't try it with Irina specifically, I tried it with other contactees, but I know Mirakh Count spoke through her.

Alina: Yes, I heard it too, there was a conversation with Maxim.

Irina: They passed it on through her because she gave permission. But MidgasCaus and I, we didn't conduct such experiments through it, it's just that it already receives and transmits information at a fairly high level. There is no need for us to combine with her body, since combining the physical body with the astral body of another entity always leads to energy distortions. The contactee will then need to recover. He may be tired, for example, he may have a headache, then he may feel exhausted for several days, because his own energy will be used to regenerate his etheric body.

Moreover, if the entity that inhabits the contactee is of higher vibration. This is especially true if the contactee and the curator were born on different planets, they have different body chemistry, and they have different vibrations. Therefore, compatibility may be for a few minutes, but the curator himself is restored after that, because he has become compatible with the body not of his own, but of an alien. It also then restores its life thread; it can then contract prematurely and return it to the body. There are such special techniques.

39:27 Irina's energy exchange, restoration of energy

consumption.

Alina: I see. Ira, can I ask you a question personally? Energetically, do you get tired often during the day? Do you also feel overwhelmed by so many people? For example, the lecture is now taking place, you have already worked the whole day. The fatigue is very strong at the end of the day, and you feel it all the time, and how quickly does it recover, and do your supervisors help you in recovery?

Irina: I feel great now. Yes, I received people on Skype, and then they came to me in person. There is no physical fatigue. Psychologically, it's not fatigue, it's like information overload. There is a lot of different information, a lot of different energies, with which, when you lead to the Higher Self, you come into contact with the energy of everyone, you can even feel it on Skype. Can you feel my energy now?

Alina: Right now, yes.

Irina: I sent it to you.

Alina: Yes.

Irina: What is she like?

Alina: Warm, so pleasant, it goes from top to bottom. After the forest, I very often feel, too, it seems to me, plasmoid civilizations, very strongly.

Irina: Therefore, when there is an exchange with people, it is an overload of information. This is not physical fatigue, but you want to be with yourself afterwards. Be with yourself, think. For me, the best relaxation is a walk, music, my favorite songs. Reading books is also relaxation for me, because you get other information. Communication with my friends and communication is also a very good relaxation for me if I answer questions on social media. networks, if I communicate, exchange information. If I, one might say, strain my brain on some other topic, it relieves me.

Alina: I understand.

Irina: The curators help me, they fill me with energy.

Alina: How often are they present with you, constantly?

Irina: No, not all the time, they come sometimes. That time we had a lesson at school, Meade came in. Hi, how are you? They even felt it. He began to approach them and asked how we were doing. Sometimes they come in. Even now LiScioni is standing, putting his fingers on my shoulders, filling me with energy, lowering his head, making such a serious face.

42:24 Communication between an alien curator and an earthly contactee.

Alina: She's worried, that's good. Does he come quickly, if, for example, you call him, does the curator appear instantly? How is it happening? I wanted to ask you about mental communication.

Irina: I can call through the Higher Self, but if he is busy, then he may not come. At the conference, we agree on a time in advance. He already knows and calculates how much time he has, and arrives in advance. Then he answers at conferences, or if you need to talk to a person. And sometimes they themselves come just to ask.

Alina: And you feel it right away?

Irina: Yes, when I work with a person. That time a man came to see me. Mid has arrived. How interesting! Present. Sometimes he looks at how I lead to the Higher Self, I tell the person, he is also interested.

Alina: I see.

43:22 Advantages of the incarnation of an intelligent Spirit on Earth.

Alina: Of course, this question has been asked many times. In general, how do they evaluate our planet itself? They like her, they like her. Yes I remember.

Irina: (LiShioni speaks) I personally have a very good attitude towards your world. You have a beautiful planet in the habitable zone of your star. It is filled with life, both physical and subtle. You don't have a corner where there is life in any form. Your Earth, it is called in many worlds “Planet of Life” in all its forms and manifestations. Being born on your planet is not imprisonment, as many people say. Birth on your planet is a huge trust of God, and a huge opportunity to be filled with this life and bring it to other worlds of the Galaxy.

Alina: In the future, maybe it will be like that. It’s a pity, of course, that such a beautiful planet, but people have so few opportunities. Very sorry. Firstly, that we live very little, and secondly, I thought about it, the conditions are harsh.

Irina: But now he says that the number of years lived is not just determined in the Spiritual World by how long the Spirit will live on this or that planet, in this or that type of body. Your emotional and mental life is so rich that over 50, 70, 80 years you experience a very rich inner life, which is several times larger than your physical life.

45:22 Maternal Love is help in adapting to the new world.

Alina: LiShioni, I have a personal question for you. Tell me, please, would you like to go to planet Earth in your next incarnation?

Irina: Yes, I would really like to go to planet Earth, especially if my mother is a woman like you.

Alina: Thank you. I hope I'm a good mom.

Irina: (He says) I look at you through the gaze of the contactee. You radiate such maternal energy that you always show care and love to hug children. He shows me.

Alina: Hugs and kisses, yes. I work with children. I work with patients in the morning, but I work mainly with children, with girls. I am a rhythmic gymnastics coach, I work with girls.

Irina: It's not like from a teacher to a student, it's like a mother's, he says. I would gladly trust you to adapt me to the earthly world.

Alina: Thank you very much.

46:41 Spiritual level of LiShioni.

Alina: LiShioni, from what spiritual level did you come?

Irina: I came from the twentieth.

Alina: And you, Ira, from the twenty-first?

Irina: Yes. Kirchiton came from the eighteenth.

Alina: I see. According to your calculations, they told me that I am from the thirteenth. But I don't know, should I have submitted my middle name or just my first and last name?

Irina: No. Thirteen is a wonderful level of esthete. Since childhood, you have felt the beauty of all forms of lines, colors, and beauty for you was of utmost importance as a reflection of Divine love in material things.

Alina: Beautifully said, thank you very much. Yes, I feel sensations. I really like music and art. Yes thanks a lot.

47:42 Lobsang Rampa about the incarnations of the Dalai Lamas.

Alina: I have one more question. In one of the books, Lobsang Rampa wrote that the 13th Dalai Lama is the face of God on Earth, and the 14th Dalai Lama is not the reincarnation of the 13th. My question then is, where is the Spirit of the thirteenth on Earth now, because in Tibet before death they convey where I will be reborn?

Irina: This was his personal opinion, which was based on his distrust of the 14th Dalai Lama, and this was not the opinion of the curator Lobsang Rampa, but the writer himself.

Henry, when he was not confirmed as a person by the 14th Dalai Lama, but journalists sent such requests to the 14th Dalai Lama about this person. I want to say that Henry in his country (he lived in Great Britain, they are showing me the island now), when he began to write these books, it happened at a fairly mature age, he already had a wife, he created excitement among the people around him. People started - journalists, scientists, they are showing me now, they started to find out who was writing this. And requests were also sent to Tibetan monks, letters were written there. Do they know him? Several of his books, or extracts from these books in English, reached the 14th Dalai Lama, and he knows English.

He read this and said that this is not a monk, has nothing to do with monks. But he meant that physically he is not a monk. He answered about the physical man. And Henry wanted to be confirmed. And then he wrote, not in the first book and not in the second, but in subsequent books, he already wrote that he was not a reincarnation. I will explain. They do not perceive Henry as Lobsang Rampa, they believe that this is his contactee.

Alina: I understand.

Irina: He wrote there on his own behalf. It happened that he signed the name Lobsang Rampa.

Alina: I see. I see, thank you very much. I roughly understood everything. Many questions have been voiced, a lot of interesting things. I am very glad to meet you, and I am very pleased that your project exists. I watch and don't miss any programs. I would like this

project to be all over the world. I would really like it to be translated into German. I think it will work out over time. Thanks a lot! I don't want to detain you, all the best to you.

Irina: Thank you very much, Alina! Thank you very much, LiShioni! I thank you, dear friends. Until next time.

June 10, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alina – guest;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and energetic interactions with the material world.

Video in text

April 23, 2023

#287 Live broadcast. Questions from Telegram chat. Fulfillment of desires, source of abundance, belief in success.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/voprosy-iz-chata-telegram-ispolnenie-zhelanij-isto

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aWGLa8uC7bs

00:06 About chat in Telegram.

Irina: Hello, dear friends!

Maxim: Friends, hello everyone! We're having a slight technical hitch. Probably against the backdrop of today's journey.

Irina: Maybe you have questions there?

Maxim: I have questions.

Irina: Great!

Maxim: Dear friends, we want to tell everyone that you can ask your questions in the Telegram chat, which we opened specifically so that you can ask all your questions.

Irina: Oh, they showed up.

Maxim: We select questions from the chat that have not been asked before and that we can answer. So I'll give you the link now. Now I'll give a short description of what this link is and where it leads. All questions from the live broadcast can be asked in the Telegram chat.

Irina: The chat has appeared. Hi all!

Maxim: We'll probably start with the introduction.

01:14 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Let's introduce ourselves who we are.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us the curators of our project: MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions.

01:45 Galactic news.

Irina: Traditionally, we will start with galactic news. MidgasCaus, what galactic news do we have?

(He says). I prepared specially. I was looking for news that might interest you. They relate to your planet. I want to tell you that the news is that today astral travelers from Earth visited the ship of Ashtar Sheran, which belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light, in order to see his ship and receive healing and harmonization in its specially designed rooms and spaces .

Ashtar reported this to the Galaxy News Center. And they have already learned about this that it was earthlings who are not conscious contactees who, for the first time in the last, maybe 200–300 years, visited his ship in such numbers in a short time.

Maxim: Congratulations!

Irina: This news included the impressions of members of the Ashtar team.

Maxim: I wonder what impressions the team members have of this?

Irina: I became aware of this news quite recently. There were impressions of the Ashtar crew, several members of its crew and other neighboring ships. They said that some interacted with earthlings for the first time, scanning the subtle bodies of those who came.

The result of this scan did not exactly please them, to put it mildly, because people have a lot of negative blocks (this is compared to them, they have been working with this since childhood). But this is not the most important thing. They also said that, judging by the scanning of the astral bodies of earthlings, the state of the physical body can also be read. Specialists from the Ashtar team said that judging by the scanning of the astral bodies of earthlings, the ecological situation on Earth leaves much to be desired, and what matters most for the environment is the quality of drinking water and air.

And now an order has been given to the planet Tikht, which is responsible for studying the environmental situation on Earth, to check on its ships, at its bases, the cleanliness, safety, and environmental friendliness of the water areas of large rivers in the territories of different countries. The last time this was done in the area was maybe 5 months ago, but now it's spring, early summer, something might have changed.

As a biologist, I got acquainted with the results of the latest scan of the quality of the earth's waters, and there was a slight excess in the number of microorganisms and petroleum product residues compared to what it was a year ago. It seems that people from those devices that run on petroleum products somehow end up in the rivers. Maybe they wash them and everything goes into rivers. Because of this excess, the eggs of many fish do not survive, the fry die, and the entire balance is upset. And there were also a lot of alkaline surfactants in the rivers, but this is understandable, because you are draining into water sources without purifying the water that is used in cities.

This is such a constant background, but the beneficial microflora also suffers from this, which means both the plants and the entire ecosystem. I also told Ashtar the data of my research, including on the diagnosis of earthlings. He included this in the work report. He said that he was waiting for everyone at the next meeting. Now they will prepare special devices to deactivate the vibration of these harmful substances.

Maxim: The next trip to the Ashtar ship to the health room will involve the decontamination of these harmful substances?

Irina: Yes, at a subtle level they will emit special radiation, which will be embedded in the astral body. And when the astral body returns, these special energy packages will enter the physical body along with the astral one and will deactivate the energy of these substances.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina: This neutralizes their influence.

Maxim: I probably won't control the process next time, I'll go with you. I feel like something needs to be deactivated.

Irina: Yes, let's go.

08:20 Neanderthals. Cro-Magnons.

Maxim: Very interesting questions for Mead: who created the Neanderthals? Why did Homo sapiens supplant them?

Irina: What you call Neanderthals, Cro-Magnons and some other types of ancient people, according to our research, are different tribes that lived at different times, in different territories. They differed only slightly in appearance.

They don't have a theory that some have supplanted others. It's just that one clan could pass into another.

Maxim: They started interbreeding, and did one family survive? Or what happened?

Irina: Those who were called Neanderthals, this, one might say, people or tribe, were shorter in stature, they had a slightly different skull structure than the Cro-Magnons. Cro-Magnons were a little taller and had thinner bones. And there was something in between these two species. They were spread across the Earth. The fact is that in our science there is no such thing as one species replacing another. There

are common descendants who now live here, but they no longer exist.

Maxim: That is. different tribes, and we are their common offspring.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Oh, interesting. I understand.

Irina: I see they write that Cro-Magnons killed Neanderthals. This idea is not biological in humans: some killed others to occupy this territory. But there were not only wars on Earth. There were certain tribal alliances, etc. We studied all this in the Interstellar Union database that we have, i.e. migration of peoples. You are a product of this mixing.

10:35 Striptease with aliens.

Maxim: We have a very interesting question in the chat from Artur Andrikov: do aliens practice striptease?

Irina: I'll give him the image now.

Maxim: Showing your naked body to excite your partner with dancing and music.

Irina: This can only excite if there is a lack of some internal images.

Maxim: This is Mead answering now from the planet Esler.

Irina: Yes. Esler men or women will be aroused not by the naked body, but by the mental image of only a loved one, a spouse, in other words. They have such physiology. LiShioni has several - it's different. They are more like us.

Maxim: Is there a striptease at Shimora?

Irina: No, we don’t have that, because we don’t require external stimuli. Since childhood, we are taught to imagine images well and fill them with volume. So we have no need for such a profession. It is not prohibited, but we don’t have anyone who would be able (women or men) to undress for this, because there is no such tradition, culture.

Maxim: Everything is clear.

12:27 Activation of fat metabolism in the human body.

Maxim: Mid, a question for you: what herbs are effective in treating obesity? Herbal decoctions, something. Is there anything to reduce body weight, specifically fat?

Irina: We need to look for the reason.

Maxim: First we need to determine the root cause, and then prescribe?

Irina: It happens in different ways. The first thing I can say is to check the functioning of the kidneys, liver, and pancreas. Fat cannot be retained in the body unless it first retains water. It's like the fat is stuck between the water.

Maxim: That is. It is impossible to say for sure which decoctions and herbs will help with obesity, because it is necessary to determine the root cause of obesity. Right?

Irina: Yes. This is metabolism, it is very individual for each person. To determine why a person accumulates fat, you need to determine the functioning of his kidneys, liver, pancreas, thyroid gland, etc.

And herbs, medicines or certain recommendations can only be given individually. I don't even know what to offer here. Only substances, plants that can activate fat metabolism. This is, naturally, broccoli, pineapple, garlic, ginger. They activate fat metabolism and accelerate

the removal of lipids and lipidoproteins from the body.

Maxim: Yes. I understand.

14:28 Books by Sergei Lazarev.

Maxim: Some personal question, Irina, for you: what is your relation to Lazarev's books "Diagnostics of Karma"? Have you read it?

Irina: I was about 16. I went to a bookstore. There I chose a book. And there was a book, I remember, we had such a small store, one single book by Sergei Lazarev, "Diagnostics of Karma," part 4. Everything else was taken apart. I bought it. I was interested in the name, how is it "diagnosis of karma"? How can I diagnose this karma?

I started reading it. The main meaning of it was clear to me that there are certain feelings that affect us and our parents, our children, and how to work with them in order to bring it all to the surface. Maybe because I was that age, it was a little boring to read. I'm talking about my impressions. I never read it again.

Maxim: Let me tell you.

Irina: Better yet, he read.

Maxim: His books are really wonderful. I personally recommend reading his first 12 books to absolutely everyone. Why? Because they really change consciousness, change attitudes. He's just a great contact person. We, of course, cannot say without his permission who he is in contact with, but as I understand it, he is in contact with both the subtle and spiritual world. You can read it a hundred pounds.

Irina: Maxim answered you better. I haven't read it.

Maxim: I read it completely. As a psychologist, I recommend it to you. And as an esotericist, as an energy practitioner, I also recommend it.

The books have helped so many people.

16:39 Speed of light.

Maxim: What is the speed of light really equal to according to their calculations?

Irina: The fact is that, according to the calculations of the Interstellar Union, the speed of light is not constant. She is changeable. It depends on the source that emits it, on the intensity of this flow and the surrounding space. What you calculated is the maximum speed of light in a vacuum is 300,000 km/sec.

Our calculations say that on the outskirts of the Galaxy and in intergalactic space the speed may be 150–170% higher. We have had such observations, but the speed of light is maybe somewhere around 300,000 km/sec. If there is interstellar gas or dust accumulation, it may be somewhat less there. This is the answer he gave.

17:55 Aging of the human body. Rejuvenation technique.

Maxim: They ask: what recipes for rejuvenation can Mead give?

Irina: I remember that there was such a conference.

Maxim: There was such a conference, right?

Irina: It was called “Secrets of Beauty,” I think it was called.

Maxim: That is. Should I watch the “Secrets of Beauty” conference? Or what was it called, don’t you remember?

Irina: The concept of “rejuvenation”, what is it? Change in hormonal status?

Maxim: Look better, more beautiful, feel more energetic. This is rejuvenation, one might say.

Irina: A person's body is a reflection of his Soul. How he feels will be reflected in his body. At that age. It happens that a person is young, but he has lived through many different events that have changed him. This makes him feel as if he has lived a lot.

It happens the other way around. A man has lived a lot, but he has such freshness of impressions and feelings that, as if he had recently been born, he feels younger than he is. He strives for new changes, travel, events, everything is interesting to him. He wants to know everything. The rate of aging depends on genetics and the metabolic rate.

Maxim : This is not interesting, you won't believe it. I need something like this, I take a pill and I'm instantly young! Is there such a thing?

Irina: Take a photograph of yourself as a child or as a teenager, where you like yourself. Place the most successful photo on your desk where you sit and look at it for 10–15 minutes a day. Remember all the features of your face, hair, lips, etc. In the evening before going to bed, close your eyes and imagine this image in front of you. Imagine that you are merging with him. It will be a charge of youthful energy.

Maxim: Thank you, Mid, this is very valuable advice.

Irina: Because your own image, which you will remember from the past, will connect with your body, and this will activate your metabolism.

Maxim: Thank you, Mid!

21:12 Processes in the Earth's core.

Maxim: What is happening to the core of our planet? Is it warming up or cooling down? What influences this?

Irina: Now the temperature of the planet's core is increasing according to the readings of measuring instruments at our bases and the bases of other representatives of the Interstellar Union. This process is influenced by many factors: solar activity, i.e. radiation from the Sun, and processes on Earth. The greenhouse effect of the atmosphere, for example, when carbon dioxide and methane accumulate and do not allow heat to escape, including from the core, and which it received from the Sun.

Geological processes that are caused by people themselves also have an impact. Drilling wells, extracting minerals, especially pumping into wells, for example, gas, which displaces these minerals upward from layers with any liquid minerals. The gas itself remains there and begins to expand the Earth's cavities. This causes minor tectonic shifts, and the magma that was below rises. This contributes to microearthquakes and movements. This also causes the core to expand.

Maxim: Now the temperature is rising. Does it happen that the temperature decreases? How long has it been growing?

Irina: According to our observations, it has been slowly increasing over the last 150 years.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Mid.

22:45 The Higher Self of the Earth. The Higher Selves of the countries of the Earth.

Maxim: An interesting question is asked by Lada Romanova: does a Higher Self exist among planets and countries?

Irina: What an interesting question.

Maxim: Yes, interesting. Does the planet have a Higher Self, for example? Or the country?

Irina: Who wants to communicate with the Higher Self of the Earth?

Maxim: Does the Earth have a Higher Self?

Irina: Whoever says: “Soul of the Earth”, “Mother Earth”, they are addressing a plasmoid creature that is responsible for the entire Earth. It observes and controls all plasmoids of earthly elements and natural places. This is their President, in your opinion. He gives them laws, watches over them, harmonizes them.

For the last approximately 4,000 years, the Earth's plasmoid has been more of a female form. This is a plasmoid of level 33 density. Her subtle body occupies a volume larger than the Earth. And it's not round, like a cloud. She feels the Earth as part of her, sees everything that happens there, can hug her with her hands, etc. She sees it all in energies. For example, when trees grow, she feels that it is she who is directing the force, and they grow from it.

It is to her that you all turn when you say: “Mother Earth,” when you say that the Earth is alive. She knows all the plasmoids because this density level 33 plasmoid has perfect memory, she can remember everything, save information that is stored in all your computers and libraries, and even much more. She will see and remember who is doing what.

The name of this plasmoid is Demeter. She is already more than 4,000 years old. Before this, the role of the Earth's plasmoid was performed by another creature, another entity. She disembodied. And for the last 4,000 years - Demeter.

Maxim: It turns out that the Soul of the Earth is changing? Plasmoids change, the Soul of the Earth changes, but the Earth remains? Is that how it works? Or how?

Irina: Yes, they change. How can a brownie change, for example. The one who performed the duties of a brownie, the Spirit of the house, can disincarnate and go into the Spiritual world to fulfill his tasks.

Maxim: And then I have a tricky question: who was before Demeter?

And **Rina:** Man, he's showing me now. His name can be found in our historical reference books, I just found out who the plasmoid is now.

Maxim: Could this somehow influence, for example, religious egregors, where the Father is the Son, the Father is God, the Father is the Holy Spirit?

Irina: They already write about Demeter. She was known in Ancient Greece.

Maxim: Unfortunately, I have not studied Ancient Greece.

Irina: Her Higher Self. The fact is that the 33rd density level, this particular civilization is approximately 87–88% embodied in its subtle body. Everything else constitutes her Higher Self, i.e. not an incarnate part of the Spirit.

As for the Higher Selves of other countries. Each country also has its own patron. And on a subtle level there is a patron, i.e. plasmoid, and also in the Spiritual World there is a patron. They cooperate. The patron of a country in the Spiritual World is usually an Angel of the 22nd, 23rd or 24th level. Most often on the 23rd, the Arhats do this.

Maxim: Guys, look, now YouTube will become pessimistic in the Russian Federation, and may freeze in some regions. Therefore, we have now prepared another platform. Most likely, we will switch to it in the near future. This is the case if YouTube will be glitchy in many Russian cities. You write that it freezes in the Tver region, this could be the case. Now YouTube is being removed from the territory of the Russian Federation. A technician told me this today.

29:17 Probability of nuclear war on Earth.

Maxim: Mead and LiSioni, here's a question: what is the percentage of probability of a nuclear war on Earth?

Irina: My personal opinion?

Maxim: Personal.

Irina: Or whose?

Maxim: Personal, of course.

Irina: Or the politicians of the Interstellar Union? I'm just getting acquainted.

Maxim: Give me your personal opinion and the politicians of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Over what period of time?

Maxim: The next 10 years.

Irina: For the next 10 years, politicians have calculated the possibility of a global, but not a nuclear war itself, but its beginning until the Interstellar Union intervenes.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Somewhere around 15-17%.

Maxim: What is your personal opinion?

Irina: I think no more than 10%. Precisely nuclear war.

Maxim: Yes.

30:05 How to strengthen financial flow? Unselfishness. Reasons for blocking financial flow.

Maxim: Lyuba Smirnova writes: “Hello, how to attract luck into life, how to make your dream come true?” Now, we teach people, we teach them, but the question is actually simple.

Irina: Now I’ll explain to them first. A dream is not reality for her, because reality for her is only in the material world. They just have slightly different ideas.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: They have a mental reality.

Maxim: Mental reality is also reality. Your dream is a mental reality.

Irina: Why is a dream not a reality for her?

Maxim: Because people are used to touching something with their own hands and seeing it with their own eyes. They don't believe in the reality of thought.

Irina: Why do you think that when you feel an object, it is more real than your thoughts? Do you know what the object consists of? It consists of a structure in which 1% are atoms and 99% are voids between them. So, essentially, you are probing the void. And you say, "Is she real?"

Maxim: Okay, LiSioni, I suppose I understand this. But many people don't understand. They just want to attract good luck. Become happier in life. How can they do this?

Irina: Luck is your faith in yourself and in your Light of love. This is your trust in space, God, the world around you. If you dream about something and want your mental reality to become your material

reality, then do everything that depends on you to realize this reality, but at the same time trust your mentors, God, yourself. If it is useful for you, for your spiritual development, for your life, for your happiness and love, then it will definitely come into your life. It's important to believe in this. When you believe in the favorable success of a business, you increase the likelihood of its implementation by 80%.

Maxim: Mid, you know, we've never done this before. Now I want to ask you live. We earthlings are very material. Indeed, sometimes we need something so material. Do you think there is some kind of ritual for attracting money to attract a financial egregor? To open financial flows? Are there any special rituals for the full moon, or for something else? And how do you generally open and attract a financial egregor?

This is such a tricky question from me, because everyone accuses me of being engaged in commercial activities, of taking money from someone. And I want you to tell people how easy it is to attract financial flows to yourself.

Irina: So it is open to everyone at birth, that egregor to which you all join.

Maxim: Yes. How to strengthen it?

Irina: Understand what he controls and what a financial egregor is in general. What is finance, do you mean all funds?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: In all forms? And all the property, as I understand it?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This is the material form of Divine energy. I told you that your Russian word “rich” has a deep meaning - “one who lives in God.” It was like this initially. By God, in God.

To strengthen your financial flow, you need to understand that this energy should be directed towards spiritual goals. To what spiritual goals should it be directed? Understand for what purposes. Not just for the purchase and distribution of religious literature, this is too small a goal, it is not the goal itself, but a means of expressing it. How to set a goal?

Maxim: Can you imagine? I have now made sure that people are given information about what a financial egregor is and how to attract it to yourself. And this message: “Max, you’re sick of your greed for money.” Can you imagine? I decided to take care of people, and still there were people who didn’t like it.

Guys, I'm not interested in money at all. Money is just a means to achieve certain goals. Any money you help our project will be used to build centers around the world. To receive people, to train them in the knowledge that you receive in the project almost free of charge. Thank the project yourself and decide how much this knowledge is worth to you.

Irina: Svetlana, please tell me, for you, the question of how to strengthen the financial egregor is the only sign of greed? This is not my question, but Mida's.

Maxim: So, guys, if you think that I’m somehow doing something wrong, I’m the project manager, I have a phone number, an email. You can write to me.

Irina: As if all the rich people on the planet think about spiritual goals. That's not what Mead said now. He simply said where this word originally came from. He asked: “How to increase financial flow?” In fact, this is a question for a lot of people. And many of those who watch us are very interested in this. I know it.

To strengthen your financial flow, you must again trust God, all your finances, all your flows, recognize that this is the property of God, and you are a temporary manager. Why did you come into this world? In order to develop and help others develop. What to develop? Spirit, Light, love, knowledge, everything positive and bringing joy,

happiness, harmony, if you bring it and do it selflessly.

What is “selfless”? This does not mean “don’t take money.” You earthlings have lost the word “selflessness” for the last 50 years. Selflessness is an internal state of understanding that you already have everything.

If this state exists, if you are completely satisfied and happy with the amount of money and property that you have, ideas and thoughts will come to your mind on how to increase your wealth. Because if a person is not satisfied with something in his life, with some level of income, with some certain circumstances, then the reason is in him.

Why doesn't he see a way to increase this wealth? There are blocks in him that prevent him from realizing this. Fears, various blocks that limit his beliefs on the mental plane. It happens that there are no astral and mental blocks, a person has some small income, then he will be completely satisfied with it. And if he wants to earn more, but he doesn’t succeed, again he must go inside himself, to the Higher Self, and ask.

It often happens that there are ways to increase his wealth, but his mentors, the Higher Self, block these paths for him because they see what will happen to him next. He will simply lower his vibrations. And sometimes it will lower the vibrations of those around you if you give him, for example, 10 times more than he has now. And then this money, these finances, which, by the way, were produced by other people in the Light of God, can go to his harm.

Maxim: Thank you very much for the lecture on financial egregor.

Very often you ask: “How to rejuvenate?”, “How to overcome some restrictions after coronavirus?” I’ll tell you frankly, we have opened a Wellness Center, which has the latest equipment for testing the body, which is not available anywhere else.

We are not a medical institution, we do not diagnose, we do testing. Due to magnetic resonance fields and frequencies, we detect any

viruses, infections, diseases and much more. Plus, our Wellness Center has the latest magnetic resonance equipment, we call it the “Rejuvenating Light Chamber,” where magnetic frequencies are formed in which you find yourself, and the whole body begins to rejuvenate. Certain hormones are released and the immune system begins to work.

Call the Wellness Center, make an appointment, come, just take a look. I’m not begging you in any way, we don’t have a problem with people who come to us. But we can answer all the questions you ask about rejuvenation, health, testing your health, and determining the cause at the physical level of your problems in our Wellness Center. We have great specialists and very interesting equipment. So come, we will be glad to see you.

41:16 Oligarchs. Life's tasks.

Irina: One more question: how did the oligarchs become like this? What are they, super spiritual? Really, why is everything like this?

I'll answer you now. How do you know the program, the life goals of these people? Why did they incarnate? Why did they choose this particular family? Why did they choose this particular environment? Why do they need money and these tasks? How do they resolve their internal issues when incarnated? Have you studied their life? Have you spoken to their Higher Self? I think no.

Maxim: Yes, there are different tasks for the embodiment of the Spirit. Many Spirits take the lesson with big money. There are also such tasks. This does not mean that you are worse or someone is better. Your tasks are just a little different.

Irina: Yes, there may be tasks for someone who was born in a poor family, for someone who was born in a rich family, in a family of rulers. All these Souls have the same divine nature, but they have different tasks for incarnation to work with themselves, to work with this world.

Any Spirit may fail to fulfill its tasks. And the one who was born into a

poor family, and the one who was born into a family of oligarchs. Both of them may fail to comply and take the path of degradation, thereby lowering their spiritual level. And, accordingly, after incarnation he will fall to this lower level. And he will see his whole life, how he lived it, what he spent it on.

42:48 Astral practices. Health improvement. Practices with the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Irin, but on Sunday, at 14:00, will we conduct only astral practices with the Interstellar Union or will there be some other practices? Because they ask me, for example: “Give me practice to improve my memory.” Can we carry out not only the astral practices of going to Ashtar on Sunday, but somehow alternate them with some other practices?

Irina: Mead was also present with us. By the way, I thank you all, dear friends, for participating in the Ashtar project. Today was a very good trip.

Maxim: Yes, today was just an unreal journey. I got wet twice, turned gray three times. I haven't seen such an astral party for a long time.

Irina: Everyone has gathered.

Maxim: Who goes where. Some to space, some to Ashtar, some to our home here.

Irina: They came here too.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Some.

Maxim: I’ve definitely never seen anything like this before. Because I also saw phantoms of our interstellar friends who tried to harmonize

and supervise the astral bodies of people who came. It was actually very interesting.

Irina: Very informative. Very good flight. I read in the Telegram chat what was written quite recently: your impressions, how you were scanned, how you were treated.

Maxim: They didn't treat me, they made me healthy.

Irina: Yes. They made you healthier. That's what they wrote, I remember these messages. This is how people perceived this work with them. MidgasCaus was with us. And LiShioni flew with us to Ashtar.

"When will you, Irina and Maxim, read the Bible?" We read the Bible. You can ask us any question about the Bible. If we cannot answer, our curators will answer. We always enjoy reading it. The Bible is an esoteric book; there are many esoteric truths there.

I wanted to say what Mead says about other practices. Many people who came out felt the Light, relaxation, but did not see flight, etc.

I noticed that many people on Earth have absolutely no skill in physical relaxation. I could recommend combining the practice of relaxing the body: either do it at another time, or do it with Ashtar on Sunday, or spend about 40 minutes to an hour on some other day, with me or with LiShioni. Simply direct the Light to different areas of the body. Be filled with Light and feel how tension differs from relaxation, so that you can then quickly enter this state. Do you think it's a good idea?

Maxim: Yes. I'll think about where to insert this practice.

Irina: New practice. They recommended the name "autogenic training". Only autogenic training was more psychological. But I think that many of the viewers will be pleased to spend this not with an electronic voice on a computer, but with Irina.

Maxim: Okay. I understand. I'm actually quitting sleeping, now I'll think about where else to add a new practice.

Irina : Or do you want one week with Ashtar, and the other - relaxation?

Maxim: I'll take a look and think about it.

Irina: You will need to lie down and relax.

Maxim: Yes. Maybe we are already too carried away by too many practices, and people don't need so many practices.

Irina: Let's take a vote.

Maxim: Voting? We will hold a vote in the VK on whether there will be a new practice.

Irina: Survey.

Maxim: We have a chat. I'll throw it off now.

Irina: They write: "Great idea."

Maxim: Now I'll send this chat here. It's called "Practices with the Interstellar Union." I'll post it here live.

Irina: "Excellent," "You can't have too much practice," "You can't spoil porridge with butter."

Maxim: In fact, I already have some kind of practice every day. I have been without days off for a very long time now. Somehow all this needs to be regulated. So I found "Practices of the Interstellar Union", now I'll insert them here. Everything needs to be in the chat right away.

Here they are.

Irina: “Phone number and address of the clinic.”

Maxim: We do not have a clinic, we are not a medical institution.

Irina: We are not a clinic.

Maxim: Guys, this is a Wellness Center. These are two different things. We have no medicine, no pills. There is only interesting equipment with which we can take measurements, test and use the same equipment to improve health. We are not a medical center, not a medical facility. You should understand right away. Go to the website “https://cassiopeia.center”, find the phone number of the Wellness Center there, call the administrator. He will tell you everything, discuss everything with you.

“Send donations and there will be contact.” There will be contact without donations, don’t worry. If someone is focused on donations, these are your personal difficulties. We do not force anyone to send these donations. Do you want to help our project, our centers, and those people who will continue to use our project, our Center.

Irina: By the way, about donations. I express my personal gratitude to you for your help and material, spiritual, and moral support for our project. I would like to remind you that this project is not only ours with Maxim or the Interstellar Union, but it is also for each of you. Anyone who puts their energy into it, in any form, not only material, is already participating in the creation of this egregor. By the way, completely new on planet Earth.

Maxim: Why do I ask such stupid questions? Because there is a chat on Telegram, I’ll send it to you again, where you ask these questions. I don't ask any personal questions. In this Telegram chat you can ask questions during live broadcasts.

Guys, thank you all very much! Thank you so much for your support! This summer I begin construction of a large Center. I am sure that we

will meet with tents, maybe even in the fall, if everything works out for us. And I'm waiting for everyone at the Baikal retreat. I won't intrigue you now, but the program there will be very interesting and bombastic. I won't even say who will come to us there, who will fly to us there, and what practices we will engage in there. You will know all this when you get there. I am sure that you will really like it, so I look forward to seeing you all at the Baikal retreat.

Think what you want about me. I repeated a thousand times: my task is to come out of this incarnation, look at this planet from above and say: "Did we really do this?" This is my task. And what you came up with for yourself (someone doesn't have enough money, or something else), guys, work with your internal difficulties.

I love you all, I adore you, no matter what you write about me and not only about me every time, some kind of nonsense. Honestly, I love them all. See you again, guys!

Irina: See you again!

Broadcast June 13, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text

April 24, 2023

#288 Myths of Ancient Greece and Rome. History of mythology. Who were the ancient Greek gods? The Legend of Cassiopeia.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mify-drevnej-grecii-i-rima-istoriya-mifologii

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hcXhg8TLGtI

00:21 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us a representative of the planet Burkhad, who is more than 7000 years old, his name is Charaxes. This is his first time at our Cassiopeia conference. And also my curator - MidgasKaus, from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

On his planet, Haraxes plays the role of a teacher of the history of space and space bases. Because his task of incarnation is connected with his long residence on Burkhad; he talks about the history of this planet, as a witness to many events, to new generations.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! My name is Maria. I am very glad to welcome all our guests and Ira. Our conference today is dedicated to the pantheon of Greek and Roman gods.

As we already know from our interstellar friends, the Greek gods and

their analogues in Roman mythology appeared due to the interactions of the earthly peoples of that time with aliens, with plasmoid civilizations and due to the deification of earthly heroes. Sometimes these were children of mixed marriages from earthlings and aliens, as well as priests.

And today we would like to find out from our interstellar friends who was really behind all these famous gods and events from myths.

02:09 Differences between Greek and Roman gods.

Maria: My first question: were there always the same personalities of gods in Greek and Roman mythology? As we know, the Romans adopted some of the main deities from Greek mythology.

Irina: The fact is that often the very concept of “god” was a collective element of different entities that were somewhat similar to each other. But even in the case when the Greek god denoted an individual person, often in Roman culture, which came to replace the Greek one on Earth, someone else or some additional meaning was included in this name. But it also happened that the basic meaning remained. In any case, they worshiped him according to their own ritual.

Maria: Thank you!

03:10 The concept of Chaos. Cycles of the Universe. Uranus. Gaia. 12 titans.

Maria: The myth about the origin of the Greek gods begins with the most ancient god of the sky, Uranus (in Roman mythology, Caelum), who, together with the Earth goddess Gaia, gave birth to 12 titans. Tell me, please, who were meant by these 12 titans?

Irina: First, I will tell you who was meant by Uranus and Gaia, and where they came from.

The fact is that according to Greek sources, which described the whole

world from a spiritual point of view, the world emerged from the so-called Chaos. Chaos only later acquired the meaning of a disordered, inharmonious mass of something. Initially, Chaos had the meaning of unmanifested matter in the Spiritual world, i.e. unmanifest state of matter.

As we remember, the Universe goes through cycles of material existence outside of material phases, outside of time, as you call it, outside of the destruction of the Universe. But this is not destruction, but the return of all matter to the Spiritual world by increasing its vibrations gradually through subtle material planes and in the Spiritual world. Then this cycle repeats. According to the scientists of the Interstellar Union, who in turn received them from the Spiritual World, the number of such cycles is incalculable. It shows me a lot of zeros. That's what it's called – the cyclical time course of the Universe.

Chaos is a state of unmanifested matter in the Spiritual world. Simply put, that part of the spiritual energy that will then be used to create the material world, atoms and all things consisting of atoms.

When we read that "Chaos gave birth," "gave birth" is more of a myth for the people. For priests and philosophers this was the word "gave birth", was the cause. Those. this part of the Spiritual World, which was called Chaos, became manifested into Uranus, into Gaia, etc., into beings who then gave birth to all the others.

But these beings were called beings only in the understanding of people, as images. In fact, in reality, this meant certain clumps of matter, which were then transformed into certain celestial bodies by plasmoid civilizations. For example, Uranus was the name given to that part of the Chaos energy that went into the creation of almost all the stars, all the Galaxies, and the entire visible sky. Therefore, the god of the sky began to be called Uranus. One might say the Firmament of Heaven. Accordingly, Gaia is the part that gave birth to the Earth and all its civilizations, including plasmoid ones.

In the drawings of the ancient books of the priests who lived even before the modern Greeks, before those peoples who came to the place that is now called Greece (and there were books and drawings there too), there was a drawing: Uranus in the form of a man embraces

the Earth in the form of a girl.

This was a natural consequence of the fertility cult, which depended on magical rituals that increased the fertility of the earth through the energy of human life released at the time of sexual intercourse. This drawing also indicated that the Firmament embraces the Earth, which at that time was considered not a planet, but a large living creature on whose body all people live. And she - the goddess - is in the arms of the sky. People watched as the firmament, as if with its arms, embraced the Earth.

Accordingly, rain was considered an act of a man-Heaven and a woman-Earth, from which fruits then grow. I understood what raindrops were considered to be. This is what was written in ancient treatises.

Maria: An allegorical comparison, you might say, right?

Irina: Yes, Heaven fertilizes the Earth with rain. The sun was considered the heart of Heaven and at the same time the heart of the Earth, which simultaneously burns with the fires of love and desires. During the day, during daylight hours, it was visible in the sky. These were the feelings of Uranus.

And at night it was not believed that the Earth rotated. She was considered a ball, a kind of living creature, and when the Sun goes beyond the horizon, it goes into the Earth itself and passes inside it. And this is the heart of dense love, when the Earth also showed its feeling for Heaven, just like Heaven during the day.

Many have found evidence of this that water and Earth become warmer at night than during the day. This is the heat of the love of Earth-Gaia for Uranus. In fact, now we already know that the Earth and water give off the heat accumulated during the day, and at night it rises and evaporates. The ancients noticed this too.

Accordingly, night and day were personified by living beings. They had certain names, they gave birth to their children at night - stars. Such were the myths.

12 titans - 6 men and 6 women were generated by Earth and Heaven. They denoted certain forces of nature, which were either from Heaven or from Earth, and were responsible for the ocean, mountains, and the Sun. This is, in your opinion, a collection of plasmoid civilizations. The solar disk was designated by one generic name.

13:34 Kronos (Saturn).

Maria: Tell me, please, who did the Titan Kronos or Saturn stand for in Roman mythology?

Irina: Kronos stood for a number of plasmoid civilizations, later he became the god of time. Previously, he was the god of space who divided him. According to your terminology, these were those plasmoid civilizations that live in the atmosphere, in the space between spaces. Subtle civilizations.

The closest contactees known to Irina will be the Kryon analogy. They control not atmospheric phenomena, but the interaction of different celestial bodies. Since the celestial bodies rotate against each other, and rotation has always been a sign of time, he became the God of time. That was the analogy.

I do not emphasize that Kryon is Kronos. There were a lot of them there. They are on Venus, and on Jupiter, and on Saturn, and on the Sun, and on the Earth itself. Accordingly, these are the plasmoids that were responsible for the interactions of different energy fields of the planets with each other.

15:15 Rhea.

Maria: And his sister Rhea?

Irina : The fact is that the Titanide women did not have a separate function. It was a specific part of the plasmoid civilization that gave birth to something else. I understand what you are asking, that she gave birth to Zeus, etc. There will then be a question about the battle with the titans. I'll explain why later. These are the forces of nature of

the plasmoid civilization, which were responsible for different spheres of visible nature.

Maria: I see. Thus, the process of compaction of matter from the Spiritual into the plasmoid worlds has been described, and now we are obviously approaching the stage of compaction on the physical plane.

16:29 The meaning of the myth about Kronos and his children.

Maria: Further in mythology it is described that one of the sons of the titan Kronos-Saturn overthrows his father, the lord of the heavens, Uranus. With the help of his mother Gaia-Earth. And, by the way, he, in turn, was also predicted that one of his children would overthrow him too. Therefore, he swallowed all his children from his wife and from his sister Rhea, until she hid one of her children - Zeus, who indeed, in turn, overthrew him. Is there a specific allegory hidden behind this scripture?

Irina: Yes. This allegory is no longer associated with the birth of the material world. This is different. The titans are most likely associated with the birth of the material world. And their overthrow of each other and the absorption of their children is some other allegory.

I will tell you the meaning of this myth. Uranus, i.e. Nebo (in Greek it was called Ouranos) was very prolific. Just a few drops of his blood or seminal fluid could give birth to many children. All this, naturally, came from observing rain in ancient times. When I say "in ancient times" I mean before the war 12,000 years ago. At that time it was not yet called Uranus, but in any case, many pre-war tribes believed that the marriage of Heaven and Earth gives birth to fruits. This was a very widespread belief on Earth in all parts of a single continent. The thing is that after the war 12,000 years ago, when these tribes began to be born again, to fill themselves with meaning, telling myths, talking about the past, they naturally intertwined with the story of the war.

It so happens that in myth Uranus is endlessly fertile. When he gave birth to his children, he was afraid that they would overthrow him and take his place. But he could not not give birth to them. It was his nature to connect with Gaia and give birth, and at the same time be afraid. Do

you see what human emotions are described in Heaven and Earth? Now I will explain why.

According to myths, after his children were born, Uranus placed them back into his wife's womb. Expressions that send a person back to the female genital organ come from there. Those. he placed back into the womb of his wife his children, whom he himself had fathered. This caused Gaia and her children to suffer. Because one was overcrowded with children, and the second did not receive the opportunity of life. That is why Gaia supported Kronos to overthrow her husband.

So where did this myth come from? The thing is that when people began to live on Earth after the war, they perceived the sky itself as the place of residence of the Heavenly Father, not plasmoids, but specifically the Heavenly Father. And since life was hard for them after the war, they often died, they returned to the primitive level. The climate changed, there were many disasters, earthquakes continued, etc., people often lowered their vibrations, condemning this world.

Together with the low-vibration plasmoids that came into contact with them, people had some idea that God was giving birth to a free Spirit. They remembered this in their subconscious from their Higher Self. But because of envy of this free Spirit, God places it in the so-called “evil matter”. Doesn't this sound like the myth I'm telling?

Maria: Yes, it reminds me. Something has already happened in our history.

Irina: Does the myth I told remind you of Uranus and Gaia? Those. this myth is the perception of a group of priests who wrote it down and passed it on to their children. There was such a perception of the Spirit that their father gave birth to them, but he threw them down to Earth, placed them in matter, in physical bodies.

Why was it written “into the womb”? Because this idea is intertwined with the fact that the Earth is a mother. And the Earth was a symbol of matter. This became intertwined in their minds that the Earth is the mother of Gaia, a symbol of matter in general. And so they managed to be returned to the womb. It’s as if they were born, and their father

returns them.

From here came the ideas of the Orphics and some Pythagoreans, and the Gnostics, of course, much later, that the Earth is a place of punishment, and the body is a prison for the Soul. These are ideas not only among plasmoids; many people who are in a state of despondency, fear, and condemnation have such ideas. Even without the influence of plasmoid civilizations, they are attracted to such thoughts. Has the origin of this myth become a little clearer?

Maria: Of course. Everything fits in and becomes clear on the material plane.

25:12 Pelasgians. Titanomachy War. Olympus.

Maria : Tell me, please, what is the Titanomachy war connected with?

Irina : Yes, we are moving on to war.

Maria: What is it connected with?

Irina: These ancient titans, ancient gods, were deified by the ancestors of those people who were not yet Greeks, but the so-called Pelasgians. Those. group to the Greek tribes who lived for a long time on the territory of Greece. And only about 3000-3500 Earth years ago, the Greeks, who came from the north and worshiped Zeus and all the other Greek gods, came to the territory of the Pelasgians. They perceived the Pelasgians as foreigners who worshiped the forces of the elements of nature.

Therefore, the Titanomachy, which is designated as the war of the gods, actually meant the war not of the gods, but of two tribes of people. In ancient times, it was believed that when two tribes wage war, the tribe whose god is stronger wins. They understood everything magically and corresponded to what was better than that god.

And this often happened among various ancient peoples, when one

tribe defeated another in a war, captured their city, broke into the temple where the gods of the hostile people were in the form of idols, and began to mock. They began to show these gods, considering them to really exist, that they had lost and were minor gods. Sometimes they were even told that they would receive no more sacrifices because they could not win. This was their idea that they were fighting not only with the people, but also with their gods.

Moreover, the ancients had a very widespread idea that when a warrior fights with a certain weapon, God inhabits him and through his hands also fights. Therefore, the victory of one people over another was described in the form of a victory of some gods over others.

Maria: I see. Thank you! Very good explanation. Thus, according to Greek mythology, Olympus and a council of 12 gods appeared: 6 men and 6 women.

Irina: The Greeks already had it. The fact that the titans gave birth to Zeus only meant that the elemental forces of nature, plasmoid civilizations gave birth to humanoid ones: the earthlings themselves, and other humanoids, etc.

But why did they fight each other? Because these two peoples, who revered humanoids from alien bases and the elemental forces of nature, the so-called titans, collided.

But the representatives of Tumesout who came into contact with those peoples who worshiped these titans were also called titans. You need to have imaginative thinking in order to understand the history of the Earth, its people, spiritual history, spiritual quests in order to understand who we are talking about.

Maria: Yes, this is important. With your help, we are now figuring this out.

29:53 Zeus.

Maria: Thus, after the Titanomachy, these gods came to power, as we

now learn, obviously of humanoid origin, and settled on Olympus. One of the most important gods was Zeus or Jupiter, the supreme god. We are very interested to know who is behind this image.

Irina: The Titanomachy occurred later than even the prototype of this god lived on Earth. Nations came who revered him.

Maria: So we are talking about the fact that in the understanding of those peoples who composed these myths, they came to power. Naturally, they existed.

Irina: The prototype of Zeus or Jupiter was a representative of the planet Burkhad, who later founded a colony on the planet Futissa in the Pleiades. His name was Cephastis. He really existed. He had one of his bases on Earth under a mountain just in the area of modern Olympus. There was not just one mountain, but a mountainous region.

Olympus is a high mountain that towers above others. He lived on Earth approximately 5-6 thousand years ago. He flew to Earth, taught people about peace, how to govern states correctly, came into contact with them, etc. And people perceived that he flew in the area where Olympus is. That's why the Olympian gods were there. Much later, when the Greeks went south to the territory of modern Greece, they brought with them legends about Zeus, that living within them, he defeated these titans.

Maria: Thank you! Very interesting.

32:43 Wives of Zeus. Daughter of Zeus - Athena.

Maria: Further, according to mythology, it is said that Zeus had three wives: Metis, Themis and Hera.

Metis, the goddess of wisdom, who was his relative, helped Zeus free his older brothers and sisters from the womb of his father Kronos. And she predicted to Zeus that she would give birth to a son who would surpass him. When she became pregnant, Zeus lulled her with gentle speeches and swallowed her. After this, after some time, a girl was

born from his head - the daughter Athena, who combined the wisdom of her father and mother. What lies behind this legend?

Irina : Firstly, Cephastis had one wife. She flew to him on Earth 6 times on different ships, in different clothes. She could fly to him in a few hundred years, when another generation changed. Therefore, she could well have been called by a different name. They saw that he was with her, flying in to make contact.

About the birth of Athena. “Swallowed”, that’s of course...

Maria: We understand that there are a lot of figurative descriptions.

Irina: If it is written that someone swallowed or ate someone, it was said that he began to dominate. Those. his energy completely absorbed someone else's. This means that if this woman was swallowed by Zeus, it means that she completely devoted her life to him.

I told you a fairy tale about a kolobok, how a fox swallowed it. It is very interesting that it was a domestic plasmoid that was swallowed by a fox. That doesn't mean she actually swallowed it. This means that the fox was a symbol of the forest (even the words are similar). This means that he joined the forest plasmoids, abandoned his grandparents (his contactees), and joined, i.e. they consumed him, his life.

Also Zeus. His affairs consumed the life of his wife Hera. In the Picran language her name was Agoranias.

Maria: In tune with Hero, one might say.

Irina: It starts with “a”. Agoranias.

It’s not that he gave birth to a daughter out of his head, it’s a symbol that he genetically passed on his mind to this child (and he actually had several children, including a daughter). You would say in Russian

that he passed on to her genetically his magnificent mind, his brain's tendency to think. And he not only gave birth, but also raised him. When raising her, he invested in her the ability for wisdom, etc.

Maria : This means that she, too, along with her father and mother, was on Earth at the Pikran base.

Irina : She was born on Pikran. But sometimes she also flew with her mother to him on Earth. And he flew there to them.

Maria: Very interesting. Everything is becoming clearer.

37:42 Poseidon (Neptune).

Maria: Now we are interested in learning about other gods. For example, Poseidon (Neptune), god of the seas and earthquakes. Who is behind him?

Irina : Behind Poseidon, naturally, lies the head of all plasmoids of water, water spaces. This is some kind of plasmoid creature. The brother of Zeus is called a spiritual brother.

Maria: I see.

38:21 Hephaestus (Vulcan).

Maria: Who was Hephaestus (Vulcan) - the god of fire and blacksmithing?

Irina : It was just a deified person. As is known, blacksmiths were often initiated into the ancient rituals of communicating with fire plasmoids. They came into contact with them and, thanks to this, they told them how to make more convenient and durable products. Blacksmiths were a fairly wealthy class.

They have always enjoyed well-deserved fame, then they said “magicians”, now we say “contactors” with plasmoid civilizations. And one of them, who communicated personally with Zeus and with the plasmoids of fire, and often visited Olympus, i.e. at the base, he was a contactee. And it was this man who was later deified.

39:29 Apollo.

Maria : Who did Apollo, the Sun God and patron of the arts, represent?

Irina: Apollo was also a person, a contactee. The fact is that at that time the son of the god Zeus was not necessarily a physical son. He was simply his patron, including all people. Apollo was also a man, like a priest, like a poet.

Maria : That is. earthling, earthly origin. Not an alien.

Irina: He is not an alien.

40:21 Hermes (Mercury).

Maria: And Hermes or Mercury, the god of trade and dexterity?

Irina : Hermes was an alien, but not from Burkhad. This was a representative of one of the civilizations of Lyra. At that time they flew to Earth, and they had their bases here. Modern researchers of myths believe that this is rather a collective image of some intermediaries between gods and people.

Maria : Can we say priests who were intermediaries between plasmoid civilizations?

Irina: Yes. The fact that Hermes flew on certain shoes with wings (this is similar to the image of an Angel who has wings) only indicates that he had the ability to fly. And some details of the myths indicate that it

was a real alien, at least initially.

Maria: Interesting.

41:38 Ares (Mars).

Maria: Who was Ares or Mars, the god of war?

Irina: Ares was the defender of the Earth in battle. There are many reasons to believe that this was one of the names of Ashtar.

Maria: Very interesting. I can even imagine very much. It's very possible that Ashtar has done as much to protect our planet, our civilization.

Irina: Interesting, right?

42:23 Gera (Juno).

Maria: Who was Hera or Juno, the third wife of Zeus and the queen of the gods, as she was considered? Was it the pickrank that came?

Irina : Yes, she was his only wife, bore him children and, accordingly, flew to Earth.

Maria : Over the many millennia that he flew and worked on Earth, ideas changed from generation to generation.

43:01 Demeter (Ceres).

Maria : Tell me, please, who is behind Demeter or Ceres, the goddess of fields and fertility?

Irina: Many temples, priests, and many rituals were dedicated to

Demeter. After all, this is a group of plasmoid civilizations on Earth. Approximately like Gaia, another name for it, but which was more associated with spring fertility and blossoming. People called on her so that spring would come faster, so that it would be warmer.

43:57 Aphrodite (Venus).

Maria: And who did the famous Aphrodite or Venus, the goddess of love and beauty represent?

Irina : Aphrodite, just like Athena, is also one of the daughters of Zeus.

Maria: How interesting. That is, they all flew to Earth and somehow worked and communicated with the population?

Irina: Yes, they later flew to Earth, when Cephastis was no longer there, he flew away. They flew in and talked to people. Moreover, Aphrodite lived on Disaru for a long time. This, we believe, was the reason why they called it by the Roman name “Venus” - the planet that was the ancestral home of Disaru.

Maria: Yes. This is where it all comes together. True.

45:06 Gestia (Vesta).

Maria: Tell me, please, who was Hestia or Vesta in Roman mythology, this young goddess of the family hearth and sacrificial fire, the eldest daughter of Kronos?

Irina: We believe that it was one of the priestesses, perhaps of some god. Maybe even Kronos himself. He also had temples and priests.

45:34 Artemis (Diana).

Maria: Who was Artemis (Diana), goddess of the hunt?

Irina: He is now showing me a tribe that lived in the southwest of Greece. There were many girls-hunters and warriors in this tribe. The Greeks entered into marriages with them. Women hunters revered this goddess as their ancestor.

Gradually they assimilated, and she became their goddess. And its origin, its name, is like their ancestor. She is depicted with a bow. But in general, if you look at this ancestor, she definitely had contact with plasmoids, because she could control animals.

Maria: Thank you very much!

46:49 Themis (Justice).

Maria : Please tell me, Themis or Justitia, the goddess of justice, is considered to be the first to teach divination, sacrifices and divine rites. Who is behind this personality?

Irina : Themis, since you read that this is one of the wives of Zeus, it means, in any case, this is one of the names of Hera, the same as his wife, that is, when she arrived, but they did not recognize her.

47:20 Hades (Pluto). The image and essence of death.

Maria: Tell me, please, Hades or Pluto, the god of the kingdom of the dead, who is behind him?

Irina: Hades was the image of death. Interesting metamorphoses occurred with the image of death. As you can see, the god of death at that time was a man. And at present, the personification of the image of death is a woman with a scythe. This is all no coincidence. Once upon a time she was your Baba Yaga. But at the time when Greek mythology was formed, the god of death was a man.

Maria: But you know, there was also Persephone (Proserpina), who was considered the goddess of fertility, and at the same time the

kingdom of the dead and was considered the wife of Hades. Those. There was also a female prototype.

Irina: Yes. Only she is not the goddess of death. She is his wife. The goddess of death is the one who sends death. By the way, among the ancient Indians, the god of death is the man Yama.

Why such difference? Because when there was matriarchy on Earth, men were minor members of society. Therefore, death was endowed with masculine traits. They didn't dare call them women's. Moreover, at that time it was believed that what could be the female hypostasis of death if she gives birth, and a man, on the contrary, kills. This is natural.

And with the advent of patriarchy, which came later, everything changed. And, despite ancient history, they began to recognize the female image as the goddess of death, because it was believed that both birth and death are a product of the feminine principle. In China it was expressed through the concept of Yin.

What is the "image of death"? Who is really behind him? But in reality, no matter what people call this essence of death, it will stand with a scythe or in the form of a skeleton, in fact, spiritual essences of death really exist. There are many of them. The essences of death are considered to be Guide Angels who come to take the Soul and escort it to the Spiritual World.

Maria: These are angel guides of the 21st level.

Irina: They draw with a scythe, this is not what they use to cut grass. The instrument with which the thread of life was cut was shown.

Maria: Very figurative. And now we understand, knowing the spiritual structure of man, now it all fits together.

Irina: So, Angel Guides are death.

Maria: Including one of them.

Irina: Previously, the fact that death was depicted with a skeleton, there was nothing scary or derogatory about it. The skeleton was used to represent death, not Angels. Because it was believed that this was a reminder to people that the body will turn into the dust of a skeleton, and a person will not take anything with him into the Spiritual world and will simply leave the material world, the same way he came, without anything. He'll just leave his skeleton behind. It was considered a symbol and that's all. There was nothing wrong with him.

Maria: You see how over time, with the development of each civilization, the concept changes, as we see in the example of swear words or obscenities.

52:16 Asclepius (Aesculapius).

Maria: Tell me, please, Asclepius or Aesculapius, the god of healing is a collective image or maybe an alien?

Irina: I see, a fine-material medical service. The priests of healing were also very revered, and the collective image of many of them was Asclepius. They were involved in treatment, delivery, accompanying the child, watching over him so that he did not get sick. Even in ancient times, in Greece, Egypt, and India, operations were already performed under hypnosis, sometimes they were performed under anesthesia - they were given special herbs. It was only later, with the passing of ancient culture, that these ancient recipes were forgotten, and before the invention of ether, operations began to be performed simply by tying a person.

Maria: We already realized that we lost a lot after the war 12,000 years ago.

Irina: Even after the war, when there was ancient culture, this knowledge still remained. Among other things, Cephastis taught which herbs and how to use them. He taught, among other things, doctors and priests.

Maria: Tell me, please, have they still not restored the level of knowledge and technology that was before 12,000 years ago, before the war?

Irina : No. Not restored. The technical level, of course, has been surpassed. The level of general awareness was not restored.

Maria: Spirituality and awareness.

Irina: Yes.

54:20 The name of Hyperborea in the proto-language.

Maria : Please tell me, the God of the north wind Boreas (Aquilon in Roman) gave the name of the country “Hyperborea”, in the north of another continent of Pangea. Do you have information about what this country was called by its inhabitants? In those times when these regions still existed: Hyperborea, Atlantis, Lemuria. Are these original titles? Is that what they called themselves? Or were these names invented later in ancient times?

Irina : They called in the syllabic proto-language used by the Hyperboreans. These are certain Indo-Europeans who used a syllabic proto-language. Their country, if translated into modern syllables, sounded like Ragariya, Ragara, Ragari. This in the syllabic proto-language meant “The path to the divine Sun is an image,” i.e. image of the path to God. What was meant was not an image, but a spiritual image. They believed that they were (these people, this nation) models, examples for all nations of the path to God.

Maria : How interesting, that is. these names arose much later.

56:04 Geba (Juventa).

Maria: Tell me, please, was Hebe or Juventa, the goddess of youth, was that also a beautiful alien?

Irina: Hebe?

Maria: Juventa in Roman.

Irina : Perhaps it was an alien, but most likely it was already connected with the Pleiadian civilizations. They are usually perceived by people with a very childlike energy. At the same time, an adult with feelings and attitude like a child.

They are born in the Pleiades cluster, where there are many bright Suns and stars in the sky, and there is practically no night. Their home is very bright. Their cities are painted in different colors. Even in colors that people don't perceive. For example, they have 17 shades of purple alone.

Maria : Great. At least some memory of contacts with aliens remained, at least in the form of images of gods.

57:18 Dionysus (Bacchus, Liber)

Maria: And, for example, a god like Dionysus or Bacchus (Liber in Roman). God of viticulture and winemaking. Surely some earthly character?

Irina: Yes. Dionysius is a truly earthly character. One might say, not one of the kings, but the ancestor of a certain tribe, the head of a clan. They were engaged in viticulture.

Winemaking is a very ancient activity. Wine used to be used as a treatment. Water could be safely drunk from the river without boiling it over a fire (this was not always possible), diluting it with wine. We got rid of the cholera epidemic, etc. It was medicine. Therefore, naturally, such people were revered.

Maria: Thank you!

58:18 Nika (Victoria).

Maria: Who was Nika or Victoria - the goddess of victory?

Irina : This is also an earthly woman, but her cult arose because of another battle that was for a girl. They often had battles, when, for example, one clan does not give up a girl, they start fighting over her. Entire cities could die because of this. Such concepts existed in ancient times. If they got this girl, and they won for her, then she was a symbol of victory.

Maria: A very clear image.

59:19 Selena.

Maria: Is Selena the goddess of the moon? After the war 12,000 years ago, the Moon appeared in the sky, and it also began to be deified.

Irina: Since the Moon appeared suddenly and became more visible at night, it quickly became a symbol of the night. And at night people sleep.

What is "sleeping"? Their bodies sleep, and their Souls go out into the Astral, into the astral space, which is associated with magic and energy influences. Therefore, everyone who came to contacts in a dream at night controlled Selena. She was a symbol of the Moon.

The moon was a living creature that flew from the sky and began to be near the Earth. It was not believed that it was in orbit. Simply that they are nearby. It was believed that she controls all magical rituals. Therefore, I would not say that there is any specific plasmoid; most likely, this is again a collective image of all plasmoids that made contact at night, especially with children. The moon was considered the patroness of wives and children.

Maria: Thank you.

1:00:56 Phosphorus (Lucifer).

Maria : I also found a very interesting character from the divine Pantheon. His name was Phosphorus or Lucifer in Roman. This was the deity of the morning star Venus. It turns out that Lucifer was familiar even before Christianity.

Irina: Of course. Many entities are now called Lucifer. Moreover, there are quite a lot of plasmoids called Lucifer. Many of them bring Light. They even seem like people from the outside. And therefore they are called Lucifer in a certain language.

Maria: I see, that is. These are also plasmoids.

Irina: I believe that the planet Disaru is also present here. It was some kind of her representative.

1:02:12 Hercules (Hercules)

Maria: We have 2 more very interesting mythological heroes. This is Hercules or Heracles in Greek, who performed 12 famous labors. And it's interesting to know whether he was a real person, or is he some kind of collective figure?

Irina: In any nation of the Earth there is a concept of heroes who save the world, defeat animals, certain peoples, etc. In this case, I cannot say that Hercules is some kind of definitely existing or non-existent person. This is truly a collective image.

In various myths there are traces of the collection of this image, because it is considered the child of different parents. Not only 12, but also more or less number of feats are attributed to him. Moreover, the names of these feats are also different in different sources.

In fact, this is a collective image of certain people who possessed great strength and superpowers. Often they were contactees. These

were the children of aliens and earthlings and their descendants. They had greater strength, endurance, and certain abilities - telepathy, control of animals.

Hercules defeated the hydra. Hydras are like your crocodile that could attack people. This does not mean that he could have killed him directly with a spear or some kind of laser. This just indicated that he could enter into telepathic contact, gain his trust and take his life.

1:04:20 Odysseus.

Maria: Was Odysseus also such a collective image?

Irina : Who?

Maria: Odysseus.

Irina: Odysseus was a very specific person, if you are talking about the one who fought with Troy. He really lived. At least the person by that name is known. He actually took part in the War of Troy.

1:04:51 Why were the planets named after gods?

Maria: Friends, please tell me how the names of the planets of the solar system are related to the names of the Greek gods?

Irina: The Greeks first called the planets by adjectives: shining, sparkling, red ruby, etc. And when they became aware of the Babylonian records, the Sumerians, the inhabitants of the city of Babylon called the planets by the names of their gods. Even before the Greeks. Accordingly, the Greeks, as soon as they learned from contacts with this people that they called their gods that way, also called their gods by the names.

Why exactly were they called gods? Because the planets, since they were in the sky, were considered a manifestation of deities. Therefore,

they could not name the planets after some kings or in other words. It was believed that the sky is the habitat of the gods. Therefore, they could not name names of disrespected personalities.

Maria : I see. Those. in the same way, many constellations of the Milky Way Galaxy have the names of the mythical gods and heroes of Ancient Greece.

Irina: Yes. These are modern names. The fact is that different peoples have different names for the constellations, their different meanings, but they are united by the fact that among different peoples more than half of the constellations were called precisely divine or mythological characters. Sometimes called animals or certain people. But even these animals, which were the names of the constellations, found their origin in the cults of totemism. Sacred things, one might say. They called the planets by sacred names for themselves.

1:07:16 The legend of Cassiopeia. Andromeda. Medusa Gorgon.

Maria : We also have a very interesting legend in Greek mythology about Cassiopeia. This is what our project is called. This legend tells that Cassiopeia was the wife of the Ethiopian king Cepheus and the mother of the beautiful girl Andromeda. She once boasted to the Nereids, sea deities and nymphs, that they were the most beautiful. Please tell us what really lies behind the legend about Cassiopeia.

Irina : I understand what we are talking about. We are talking about a legend about how Queen Cassiopeia and her husband Cepheus gave birth to a daughter, Andromeda. This daughter became the subject of contention between people and the so-called sea nymphs, who sent a huge monster - a whale - to the country where they lived (so-called Ethiopia).

So that the entire people would not perish, Cassiopeia and Cepheus decided to give their daughter Andromeda to the monster. Only then did he agree to pacify his anger. Accordingly, when they tied Andromeda to a rock, Perseus flew by on his horse Pegasus. He showed the head of the Gorgon to the whale, this sea monster, from which it turned into a stone island. Perseus became the husband of

Andromeda. Is this the myth you had in mind?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: There really is such a myth, but the fact is that Cepheus and Cassiopeia were not just kings. Cepheus was the ruler of one of the priestly castes. Cassiopeia was also a priestess of Demeter and had many children. The eldest of them was named Andromeda. From childhood she was dedicated to Demeter. They had certain restrictions. In our opinion, she kept her virginity and had the right to marry only the same priest.

They lived on the seashore, there was a strait. On the other side of the strait lived another tribe of people. The strait is wide, the shore is not visible. The people who lived on the other side of the strait were like the South Slavs. Not Pechenegs, but like Bulgarians.

Before our era, they had wooden ships that already used steam. Even 3500 years ago there was already a people who created a steamboat. And he had an advantage over other nations who walked on the sea. The people who created the steamship lived by raiding merchant ships.

To avoid being caught, what they managed to take was taken to be sold in another country. They traded with the country where Cepheus was one of the priests. There they spotted Andromeda. Their prince really liked this girl, and they approached Cepheus and Cassiopeia so that they would give her for money. They offered a lot of money because they robbed them. Cassiopeia and Cepheus replied that this was impossible, since she was dedicated to Demeter. It would be blasphemy, an insult to the goddess, and they would be punished for it. They suggested: “Our second daughter is growing up.” Andromeda was then about 14 years old. At that age they were already giving in marriage. And Safonia, her sister, was 10 years old. Cassiopeia said: “You wait another 4 years. When my second daughter grows up, I will give her to you as a wife, because now at 10 years old she is still small.” He says: “Well, okay, give me this 10-year-old one.” She says: “No, our customs do not allow this. We have to wait. She is not yet capable of bearing children.”

The Greeks who lived in this city on the seashore had a large army. Therefore, this prince was afraid to attack them. But he still noticed Andromeda and decided to kidnap her.

The young man Perseus also lived in this area, but he was not familiar with Andromeda. He was a farmer and contactee with aliens, and had the ability to exert psychic influence.

Once, when Andromeda was walking along the seashore, swimming, sunbathing, a steamer sailed past. The Greeks were surprised, they did not know what it was. There was smoke coming out of it. And when these people attacked the ship, they made a noise and screamed. Therefore, in the myth it is depicted in the form of a whale. It even says that there is smoke coming out of his ears. Since it was already approaching evening, and the sea was quickly getting dark, torches were lit on this ship so that they could see the shore and not hit the reefs.

Those who were on the shore saw that they had sailed on a huge ship that was glowing and smoke was coming out of it. And then they described it as smoke coming out of the whale’s ears, and its eyes glowing with fire. These were torches.

They landed nearby on the shore and attacked Andromeda. Not the prince himself, but his entourage. They wanted to tie her up. You can't land close to the shore. And when they tied her hands, she had to drag her and swim, otherwise she would drown. She resisted and tried to bite them. They were forbidden to cause her any harm because she was to become the prince's wife. 4-5 people attacked her, tried to tie her up and take her to the ship in a rowing boat.

This was seen by Perseus, who was also swimming. He really had a horse, without wings, of course, but very fast. He was grazing nearby. When Perseus saw it, he jumped on his horse, galloped along the shore there and was just in time when they had already put her in the boat. The myth says that he showed them the head of the Gorgon Medusa. Now I will move on to describe what it is.

Medusa Gorgon is an image. Either contactees who had hypnotic

abilities, or people who had the so-called reptilian brain gene active. It is located under the cerebellum.

Snakes are a symbol of reptilians. Why specifically in the head area? This meant that people perceived the priests with snake energy around their heads. It doesn't mean that their hair swarmed like snakes. This suggests that they perceived as if they had a lot of reptilian energy in their head aura. Usually such people were quite wise. Naturally, these were special Spirits with great experience born. And these were contactees from different civilizations: both plasmoid and humanoid, who had the ability and wisdom that they took from all civilizations. Perseus was one of those who possessed such wisdom.

The myth says that when the head of the Gorgon Medusa was shown, this whale turned into stone. In fact, "turned to stone at the sight," meaning that Perseus put them in a hypnotic trance. He influenced them with his energy, and before them appeared the image not of Perseus, but of a certain high god whom they feared. He simply imagined himself and implanted this image into their minds. There are such techniques. Psychotechnicians. When they saw this, they fell on their knees before him. Moreover, they saw this on the ship too. Such was the power of this mental image that he created for them that they saw it even on the ship.

The warriors fell to their knees in front of him and untied Andromeda themselves. He didn't kill anyone. Perseus picked her up, put her on his horse and took her to her parents. In gratitude, as an exception, this commoner was ordained a priest. At that time he was over 20, after 3 years he took her as his wife. This was the deadline for training to become a priest.

Maria: Thank you, friends! A very beautiful story. I would say that it is even more interesting and beautiful than the legend itself. Now we know what lies behind the myth of Cassiopeia.

Thank you. I thank our beloved friend MidgasKaus and Charaxes for this interesting conversation. We learned a lot, learned a lot.

Irina: Thank you! Very interesting questions.

Maria: Thank you, friends!

Irina: And I thank you! See you again!

June 14, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, manager of the online learning project and other projects “Cassiopeia”;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Haraxes is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a history teacher.

Video in text

April 24, 2023

#289 Universe. Channeling of the contactee – Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirozdanie-chenneling-kontaktera-irina-podzorova

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=aGMjtEfIXVk

07:20 Man. What is the difference between a father and a creator? Heavenly Father. Material world.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, fellow contactees and, in general, colleagues, neighbors on our planet. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

On the topic: what am I focusing on, what is a person, and what is the Universe? Always, when receiving this or that information, I was guided only by how much this information coincides with my inner conviction that I have.

Since childhood, I have had the conviction that everything is Divine Light in one form or another of manifestation. And when I heard information from some people or read it in books, I always compared it with this Light, which I still unconsciously felt within myself, not understanding what it was. This was even before contacts with aliens, which I began to have at the age of 13.

Then I thought that this happens to everyone, I thought that everyone feels that there is Truth for them. Then, already in adolescence, I was surprised to learn that a person may not understand what is true for him, that is, he may doubt that “is this true for me, and should I accept it or not?” he can even ask others: “Should I believe this?” That is, he is so unsure of himself that he needs confirmation of some kind of external authority for his faith or disbelief. But I didn’t have this, at least I don’t remember such a thing that I doubted my faith in God, in myself, in man, in humanity.

What do I believe? I believe that there is a God, the Creator of us all, of all worlds, and he is not just our creator, he is our Heavenly Father, the one who gave birth to us. How is the father different from the creator? The fact that at birth he put a piece of himself into us, made

us like himself, so that we could create, love and be happy, like himself. This, in fact, is the task, we now call it so - the task, and in the Spiritual world it is called the plan for the incarnation of us, as children of God, in this material world.

The material world was created so that we can, depending on our level, either develop, that is, develop Divine qualities in ourselves (love, courage, kindness, generosity, and so on, there are a lot of them), or manifest in this material world already accumulated qualities in oneself in other Worlds. In Worlds with more subtle bodies than ours, the physical.

10:57 Truth. Contactees from the Spiritual World. Unified knowledge in the Interstellar Union.

Irina : What then does the Universe consist of? Next I will talk about what I have learned from my contacts. Yes, I trust this information, because internally, intuitively at the heart level, I am completely confident in its truth for me at this moment in time. That is, our ideas, naturally, can change, but at this point in time I am sure that this information is not only true, but also that it brings Light, love, goodness, acceptance, increases the vibrations of each person, and this is True. That is, the hallmark of Truth for me is an increase in the level of awareness and the level of love in the Soul. For me, this is the main feature of the truth or untruth of information in the Light.

Not true, false information is that information, part of the true information, which describes one facet of reality, forgetting about all the others. And that information that describes the entire reality, and accepts other opinions as equal, but at the same time explains why they differ from it, this is the Truth for me.

From the point of view of information from those civilizations with which I am in contact, this is the Interstellar Union, they explained to me that the representatives of the Interstellar Union, in their information about the Universe, rely on information from the Spiritual World.

They have special, let’s speak in earthly language, contactees, of course, not contactees like us, but beings, humanoids, who are in

conscious contact almost constantly with the Spiritual world. This is their profession, one might say. They synthesize information about the material world, what we call scientific knowledge, with information about the Spiritual world, what we call esotericism or the information that formed the basis of religion. For us, religion is separated from science and esotericism, but for them it is not separated and constitutes a single knowledge. Moreover, they even wonder why we have this divided, it shouldn't be like that.

13:29 Universe. Material and Spiritual worlds. The level of density of the physical world. Spirits of nature.

Irina: According to the information that I receive, and with which I completely agree, our Universe consists of the material and Spiritual worlds. Of course, this division is conditional only in our perception, but in general, from the point of view of the Spiritual world, of course, the Universe is one. It consists of the spiritual energy that makes up this world, divided into levels of density. For example, in the material world, as they explained to me, there are 59 levels of density. We and the humanoids with whom I communicate live in the physical world.

The physical world is the third level of density. And there are 59 of them in total, that is, there are 56 more subtle-material worlds above us; on earth, these are subtle bodies, energy bodies, we also call them plasmoids. On Earth they are called Nature Spirits. They play a very important role in the Universe, since you see that there are much more plasmoid worlds than humanoid ones, even because there are 56 density levels - these are all plasmoids, and we live only on one single level, the third density level. That is, the Universe visible to the physical eye, including all Galaxies, stars, and so on, makes up less than four percent of the material Universe, and 95-96% are precisely these plasmoid worlds. But even this is not all.

15:23 Levels of the Spiritual World. Condition for incarnation into a rational being. Differences in the Spiritual World.

Irina: After level 59, the Spiritual World begins. I want to emphasize that we said that the Spiritual world is the same for all worlds and all levels of density, that is, the Spirit can incarnate at any level of density. And if he incarnated on the third level of density, that is, on ours, he

can incarnate on any planet in any Galaxy and so on. There are no restrictions here, except for one thing - a rational spirit can only incarnate into a creature whose nervous system is ready for its incarnation, that is, this is a rational being, a person, not an animal.

The spiritual world, in turn, is also divided into various levels, but there is no longer matter there. And since there is no matter there, they explained to me, it means there is no possibility of change there, that is, of changing one's vibrations, increasing or decreasing the level. There are 24 levels of the Spiritual World, they are all described. This information is there, let's not dwell on it, I just want to say that beyond both the Spiritual and material worlds, this is again in our understanding, as they explained to me, indeed, Elena said correctly, it is no longer possible to describe reality in some words, but I will try to give you an idea of their view of reality.

16:56 Divine peace. Spiritual Superpersonality. Possibilities of the incarnate Spirit.

Irina: Beyond all worlds and levels and planes of existence there is the Divine World, where the very essence of God is located. This is not just a personality, but a kind of Superpersonality in our understanding, only a small part of whose energy goes to the creation of all material worlds and their maintenance. And we, as Spirits, once separated from this Spiritual Superpersonality. It is completely immaterial.

What does it consist of? The simplest understanding for a person: it consists of the Light of unconditional love. And we, like rays from the central Sun, in our view, separated, but in the view of God we are still inseparable. Here there is such a double view of reality.

So, in our minds, we have separated, that is, we have acquired self-awareness, thanks to which we can feel ourselves as separate individuals from God, from each other and from the world. And so when we separated, we began to go through our experience of incarnation in different worlds in order to develop in ourselves certain qualities of love.

The fact is that God gave birth to us capable of developing all the

qualities that we ourselves want. He himself did not invest these qualities in us for the simple reason that this would violate our free will, but he provided us with the opportunity to develop these qualities ourselves in our incarnations. To do this, he created the material world from his energies.

18:50 Human Spirit or Soul. Communication with the Higher Self.

Irina: What is the Universe? I told you what then is the human Spirit or Soul? The soul is an immortal intelligent entity that is incarnated in different worlds: either as a plasmoid, or a humanoid, or as a person on Earth. But according to the concept that was provided to me, the Spirit, the Soul, is not fully embodied in the body of an earthling: 30% of us are embodied in the body, and 70% remains in the Spiritual world at the level from which the person came. The part that is not embodied is called the Higher Self or Spiritual Self in our concept.

And one of my main tasks on Earth is not just contacts and retelling to other people the information that I have learned about other worlds; this is not my entire mission, but only a small part. My complete mission is to teach every person who wants to communicate with their disembodied part, with their Higher Self, in order to learn from him the answers to their questions.

The Higher Self, since it is not embodied, has no memory blockage, and it remembers everything about your goals of incarnation, whether you are fulfilling your task, the reasons, the true spiritual reasons for the diseases of your body and so on. You can learn a lot there. Naturally, it knows whether you are a contactee, with whom exactly, and what the contact is for.

For our interstellar friends, communication with the Higher Self has been a practice since school age. They have such a subject at school, so it is even somewhat surprising for them that most earthlings do not know how to do this. We can say that exactly 80% do not know how to consciously come into contact with the Higher Self in their more or less constant spiritual practice. So, if 70%, as I was told, learn to do this consciously, then humanity will get rid of its problems. Social, political, economic, spiritual and even medical, that is, there will already be a chain reaction of increasing awareness and, as we say, accelerating

the quantum transition, as they now say in 4d, that is, into a new reality, where we will also live in physical bodies , but in a completely new way.

This is my task, to bring the Earth closer to this new reality. And in this new reality, when we are ready, we will be accepted into the Interstellar Union, we will not have wars, we will not have injustice. That is, my task is to make the world a better place by making myself better. Thanks everyone for your attention!

1:10:30 God. Unconditional love. Soul. Freedom of choice. Devil.

Maria: Irochka, Maxim, what would you like to wish to our viewers, our subscribers, contactees who might want to join our project?

Irina: My dear divine Souls, brothers and sisters, children of the Heavenly Father, I am very glad that we held this conference, and everyone contributed to the development of humanity, to the development of the spirituality of humanity. We spent these two hours of our life of this incarnation on Earth with great benefit not only for ourselves, but also for others, and when you spend the time of your incarnation with benefit for others, it is called unconditional love and undoubtedly increases our vibrations.

I listened carefully to each of you and found in your words a single, unified knowledge of the Divine Spirit that is in everyone. I also want to say that the main question of our entire earthly life for every person is not only what is the meaning of life, but also in whom is the meaning of life. That is, what is the personality of God who awaits us beyond this life.

Since childhood, all people have been interested in the question of what awaits us there. Not what, but who. And every Soul is interested in the knowledge of God, every Soul is not only interested, but this knowledge is also very important. But God is, as I already said, a Superpersonality that cannot be known by the mind. Only the creation of God can be known with the mind. How can you know God? You can only feel it; you can, relatively speaking, know it with your heart. What then is the essence of God? Every Soul is interested, most of all in life,

is interested in the answer to this question, and the answer to the question: “how do we imagine God?” will depend on the answer to how we determine the meaning of our life.

Naturally, I will tell you my idea, but I am sure that each of you, dear friends, and each of our viewers will feel in these words what I feel now. God is Unconditional Love. Not the kind of love that we are used to showing on Earth in the laws of “you give me, I give you”, no. God is unconditional love.

How is unconditional love different from conditional love? For conditional love, if a creature violates the laws of the lover, it becomes bad, it becomes defective, it becomes unnecessary for the further evolution of life. A creature that has acquired qualities that are too different from a loving being becomes alien, unnecessary. And similar concepts of the Universe claim that such a being, the immortal Spirit, even supposedly can die and loses its immortality.

Where do these concepts come from? Precisely from the understanding of love as a certain energy that is known only on Earth, that is, it is the processing by the mind of information about unconditional love coming through the heart. And our mind, for the most part, is not able to perceive without a heart what unconditional love is, it is only able to perceive if you develop, which means that grace, happiness, joy comes to you, embodiment in the high worlds, or even refusal to incarnate in this world, as in the world of suffering. But if you accumulate destructive qualities, if you made a mistake somewhere, moved away from the path of Light, that’s it, you are no longer needed, you are already leaving love, and you are being destroyed. This is the understanding of our earthly mind, but with God it is different, because he is Unconditional love.

And I want to appeal to each of you, you can, of course, accept or not, it’s your choice, but listen to your heart. God is Unconditional love. He loves us as we are. But if we ourselves degrade, if we descend in our vibrations, or as Igor said, we go over to the side of the devil, that is, the destructive essence, we do not lose either the love of God, or immortality, or the opportunity to return to him. No one loses, and I want to say even more, even the devil himself has not lost this opportunity, he is the beloved son of God, yes, loved, but not loving. Because he does not love himself, he has not lost the love of God,

and, as you see, he is not yet destroyed, he is alive.

Many will ask, why does God not take the life of the devil and allow him to carry out these actions? And for a very simple reason, because if God takes away life, I now mean the life not of the body, but of the Spirit, as an existence, and destroys any of his children, by this act he admits his complete failure as a Creator and Father. Of course, he will not do this, because when God created this world and gave birth to each of us, he already saw our future and saw the whole series of our free choices, what we would come to, degradation or development.

And if God had seen that the end of this Soul was destruction, he would never have created it, knowing that he would have to kill it, and before that it would suffer a lot. This is not love. That is, He knows the future completely, and if you see a person on Earth who is doing evil, and you are angry at him because of a violation of justice, love, because of fear for your life, and so on, this is a natural emotion of a person, which is caused by the activation of his instinct of self-preservation. But this does not mean that this person is not loved by God.

Even in a state of complete self-destruction, God treats him with sympathy, compassion, and a desire to help. He sends him Angels, his mentors, so that they give him bright thoughts. And he doesn't force them to accept, but invites them to come to him through life's circumstances, even through any song that he hears as if by chance on the radio or on TV, through any poem that he reads in the newspaper, through the word of a loved one, wife, mother , a child can be converted by God.

God is everywhere, his energies are everywhere. And that is why in Christianity the following phrase is known: "Everything happens according to the will of God." The will of God is the driving energy of this world, without it nothing can exist.

Therefore, I consider it very important, specifically for myself, in order to remain in high vibrations, to recognize God as Unconditional love. Recognizing God with Unconditional love and gratitude to him for this love makes us like him, and therefore makes us partakers of His eternal life. Not the eternal life of the devil, who suffers from his low

vibrations. And His Divine eternal life, which brings boundless spiritual happiness, which is impossible without sharing it with others. With you, dear friends, and, of course, each of you knows what kind of happiness this is. Everyone serves people and carries this Light.

And I also want to say that our freedom of choice in this body lies mainly in our faith. Whatever we believe in, we will create such a reality around us. Everyone is free to create their own reality, this is basically our freedom of choice. Maybe Maxim wants to say something. Thank you all again, dear friends!

Note: Maxim - 1:21:10-1:22:18

Irina: Yes, for me this truth is in Unconditional love.

Maxim: And for me too. Truth is love. Love is Light, and Light is everywhere. And the Spiritual world that we are talking about permeates absolutely any material and subtle reality that we study together, along with the Spiritual world.

Irina: And Unconditional love does not destroy or call any of its children defective - this is my truth.

Broadcast 04/01/2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Maria Sokalskaya - moderator of the VKontakte group, manager of the online learning project and other projects “Cassiopeia”;

Contactors

Video in text

April 25, 2023

#292 Irina Podzorova. Aliens answers to questions from the chat. Alien practice of sun salutations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-inoplanetyan-na-voprosy-iz-chata-praktika

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xnnZkFKcwSk

00:04 Introduction of the participants. Intergalactic news.

Irina: Hello, dear friends.

Maxim: Hello everyone.

Irina: Greetings. How can you hear us?

Maxim: Now let's see in the Telegram chat. Dear friends, you can ask all questions in the Telegram chat.

Irina: Great. Hello. Congratulations on the very big holiday of Trinity. The live broadcast will be dedicated to your questions. Our curators

are present next to me: LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, well known to you. They are ready to answer your questions and congratulate you on the holiday of Pentecost, which is of great importance for the Christian religion. We'll probably start.

Maxim: Yes, as always, from intergalactic news. You need to ask LiSioni.

Irina: There is galactic news that is relevant to the entire Galaxy. As I already said, now the entire Galaxy is actively monitoring the rapprochement of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS) and the Interstellar Union (IC). This week, the day before yesterday, the next stage of integration of these unions into one single community took place. A group with Disaru under the leadership of Saint-Germain flew to the planet - the capital of the Pleiades and the GFS, Futissa. They built a base there. He will be there now.

And the second news is related to checking all the reptilian bases on your planet and in the solar system.

There is a civilization of reptilians, which in their own language is called “Karkhen”. It is located between the constellations Virgo and Leo, on their border. This is one of the very ancient colonies of Selbet. It has a base in Mexico, southeast of the city of Oaxaca. At this base, a joint inspection was carried out by representatives of the planets Tashig, Esler and Burkhad.

It was revealed that one of the base specialists was associated with criminals in this country who distributed drugs. Experiments were carried out through them. Reptilian Karhena is a biologist. Through the group, which included his contactee, he distributed substances, under the guise of earthly ones, that slowed down the consciousness of people for experiments. The substances caused increased aggressiveness.

Maxim: Wow.

Irina: He has already been sent to the planet of criminals, according to your chronology, for 35 years.

Maxim: I see. We also give a lot for drugs, so there is nothing to distribute.

Irina: It was some kind of substance disguised as a drug. He was punished not only for harming earthlings, but for passing on the object. It is forbidden.

Maxim: Thank you for the news. We have a question right away.

04:49 Memory of the Soul about earthly relatives.

Maxim: Question from Natalya. Dear Irina and our alien friends, please tell me how long does the Soul of a deceased person remember those who remained to live on Earth?

Irina: She remembers her life on Earth and all her relatives until her next incarnation in the body. Then her memory is blocked. But, in the form of the Higher Self, she remembers them forever, the memory is preserved forever about all incarnations and relatives in these incarnations.

05:25 Requirements of the Interstellar Union for physical contacts.

Maxim: Asks Beaufray's question: "If they turn to you to take me away from Earth, what will the aliens answer?"

Irina: Who will contact me? He?

Maxim: Yes. He will turn to aliens to be taken away from Earth.

Irina: Permission for physical contact can only be given to the MS. It

is impossible to take it away from Earth forever, because... According to MS rules, physical contact cannot last more than 2 hours. (Mead speaking) LiSioni and Mead studied the MC rules. They confirmed that they agreed to comply with them before we were allowed onto your planet.

Maxim: Good evening, do you plan to talk with the phantom of Krishna?

Irina: In principle, we are planning to talk with the phantom of Krishna. They've already sent me questions. Now we are waiting for a time that is convenient for everyone: us and the other party to the contact.

06:38 Ancestral curse. How to get rid of a family curse?

Maxim: What is a generational curse? How to get rid of it? And why does the Soul incarnate in a cursed race?

Irina: What a good question. A curse is a wish for some negative consequences to a person, charged with his own energy. If this negativity was wished not for a person, but for the whole family, the entire clan that you are talking about, and at the same time, the clan has within itself, at the time of the curse, members of the clan who emit negative vibrations, then a mark appears in the clan egregor. It begins to influence, lowering the vibrations of the astral bodies of all members of the genus.

Why do Spirits incarnate in this family? Very often, those Spirits who want to help raise the vibrations of the egregor and get out of this state are embodied in this genus. That is, this curse can be annulled by wishing Light and Love to this person and his entire family, if he is known, of course. If not known, then to all the other people around you.

Maxim: Why does the Soul incarnate in this way?

Irina: To raise the vibrations of the egregor.

Maxim: And to pass your lessons. Do I get it right?

Irina: This will be a lesson in her Love. A manifestation of Love for people who are in this family, and a lesson in helping them.

08:28 How to become a contactee of the planet Burkhad?

Maxim: Question from Ivin Vendor: “Can I submit a request to the MS for someone from the planet Burkhad to become my curator? If yes, then please help me with this.” The question is: “Can a person make a request for someone from the planet Burkhad to become his curator?2

Irina: To submit a request to the planet Burkhad, you don’t need my help at all. You can do this through your Higher Self by making an appointment with any specialist, a “Cassiopeia” master.

Questions to the Higher Self: First, are you a contactee? Many people are unconscious contactees. Who do you have contact with? Depending on the answer, ask if your contact with representatives of the planet Burkhad is possible? Are you the right vibration for them? Secondly, does this contact correspond to your life purpose?

If all questions are answered positively, consciously send a request to Burhad through your Higher Self. “I ask my Higher Self to send a request to Burhad to find a possible curator. If the second party, that is, Burkhad, will be interested in contacting me for any purpose.” Say for what purpose you want this contact.

The Higher Self will definitely do this, because the Spiritual world is one for everyone. It will itself send a request to Burkhad. They will come to you in the Astral to examine you. If you match the vibrations, they will assign you a curator.

Let me remind you once again that astral and mental contacts do not require MC permission.

10:32 Biorobots on Earth. Attacks by low vibrational entities.

Protection from low vibrational entities.

Maxim: What is the percentage of biorobots on the planet out of the total number of people?

Irina: On what planet?

Maxim: On our Earth.

Irina: At the bases you mean?

Maxim: No. We have already raised this issue. I want the viewers who joined our channel to hear about biorobots. Many people believe that there are people who walk next to us, that they are biorobots. A person asks what is the percentage of biorobots on the planet out of the total number of people?

Irina: There are no biorobots on the surface of the Earth, outside of alien bases. There are cases when aliens from bases, disguised as humans, send a biorobot for some need: to take some kind of analysis, buy something, etc. They have manufactured products that they can use for this. But the biorobot returns immediately to the base when it does this.

Maxim: Guys, I remember in the last broadcast you asked the question: “What should we do, some strange low-vibration astral entities are attacking our Earth? Some contactees are talking about this.”

I will tell you that other contactees scare you only in order to then take money from you, in order to expel these entities from you. If you are in the Light of Love, on high vibrations, no low vibration entity can move in with you or take over your consciousness.

Therefore, before asking questions of this nature, think about those contactees who scare you. The task of many contactees on the YouTube channel is to create a negative impression about alien

civilizations, intimidate you, and then take you for an appointment and get rid of non-existent problems by making money from you.

Irina: I can say that often the curators of such contactees are against these actions, they tell them about it. But the contactees answer that it is their choice. In your world, on your planet, your rulers provide energy, pay salaries, but here I will decide for myself what to do. This is how they respond to curators. It happens.

Maxim: Many contactees use the services of low vibrational entities to intimidate you. They invite them, they take energy from you, and you pay money for it. Therefore, listen carefully to those contactees who tell you something. What a person has inside is what he manifests as a projection. Look carefully and listen to your Heart.

Irina: Curators can change. There may be some curators, then others will come, depending on the change in the vibrations of the contactee.

Maxim: Are MidgasKaus or LiShioni familiar with any of the representatives of the humanoid race Akhil from the planet Maya from the star system Kepler 62, located in the constellation Lyra?

Irina: There are quite a lot of Lyrian civilizations (MidgasKaus says). I am familiar with them only from civilization reference books. I have never been to the constellation Lyra, and neither has LiSioni. We specialize in Earth and similar civilizations. It's better to ask the Lyrans about this, for example, representatives of the planet Tuluari, with whom Irina communicates. Perhaps the name of the planet is in the Lyran language.

14:45 Deprivation in spiritual work.

Maxim: This is the question. If you blindfold yourself and live blindfolded for several days, will contact with the Higher Self be built?

Irina: What an interesting question.

Maxim: A person is blindfolded for two days. Will contact with the Higher Self be built? What effect will be achieved?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking). I understand what the question is about. We are talking about methods of deprivation, that is, disconnecting oneself from the sensations of the outside world.

Ancient and modern monks in some mystical directions of Buddhism do this more radically: they protect themselves from external sounds and sunlight in caves where no sound penetrates. But they do this for longer than 2-3 days. For some of them, this helps them separate from the physical body and realize that not only the physical world is reality.

They comprehend the reality of the Spiritual world and begin to go out into it, communicate with their Higher Self, their curators. The method that you proposed is quite interesting, but I think that without additional spiritual work this will not work. Moreover, I believe that it is not necessary to blindfold yourself for 2-3 days. You can establish contact with the Higher Self more quickly and completely. Through the techniques that MS representatives gave.

16:35 Federation of Free Worlds of the Milky Way Galaxy.

Maxim: Here's a question. Are the Federation of Free Worlds of the Milky Way Galaxy and MC the name of the same community?

Irina: If there is the word “federation”, then we are talking about the State Fiscal Service. It may be called “Milky Way” in some civilizations of the Galaxy because it belongs to it.

Maxim: So the Federation of Free Worlds could be the State Fiscal Service?

Irina: Yes, if the word “federation” exists.

Maxim: I would like to remind you that the process of harmonization and unification of the State Fiscal Service and the MS in our Galaxy is

currently underway.

17:26 Benefits of donation for the donor.

Maxim: Is it good to be a donor? Mid, a question for you.

Irina: Good for whom?

Maxim: For the person who is this donor.

Irina: If he himself is physically healthy, then being a donor is useful for his body and for his Spirit, because it allows his cells to be renewed after donating a moderate amount of blood. Usually up to 200 ml (each individual, of course). The bone marrow receives a signal to renew your blood cells and produces many young forms of red blood cells, white blood cells, platelets, which renew your immunity. Provided that you are healthy and do not experience problems with low blood glucose, problems with low blood pressure, etc.

This is beneficial for your Spirit because by donating your blood, you can charge it with vibrations of Light, Love and healing for the person to whom it will be given to save his life. This will speed up your spiritual development.

18:48 Is the Earth round? Cloning on Earth.

Maxim: How many broadcasters, so many “flat-earthers” ask the same question.

Irina: Really again?

Maxim: Yes, again, the same question. Guys, the Earth for humanoid civilizations of 3rd density is round. For some plasmoids, the Earth “appears” to be flat. For some, it “appears” in different forms.

Irina: Yes, the Earth is round for us.

Maxim: Are Earth scientists now cloning people on Earth? If they clone, does the Spirit incarnate in such a body?

Irina: According to our data, your scientists have not yet succeeded in human cloning. There is animal cloning. On other planets this method of reproduction exists, including on the planets MS and GFS.

There is no obstacle for the Spirit to enter this body, because it chooses its incarnation in advance, that is, it unites, and the Spirit enters it anyway.

Maxim: So, in any case, the Spirit enters the clone?

Irina: Yes. If it is not an animal, but a rational being.

Maxim: This is exactly the question about biorobots. If a person is born, then he is not born here as a biorobot, he is born here with the incarnate Spirit.

20:19 Is Ashtar a reptilian?

Maxim: Irina, is it true that Ashtar is a reptilian?

Irina: No, he doesn't have reptilian genes at all. I talked to him. He says that his civilization developed independently. Without introducing reptilian genes there.

Maxim: Why do some sleepers say that Ashtar is a reptilian who appears to be from a high-vibration civilization. Ashtar's images give different images.

Irina: Because under the guise of Ashtar, various plasmoid entities can act, which they perceive as reptilian energy, because for them it is

alien energy, not human.

Maxim : Dear sleepers, if you have reptilians in your head, gray ones, which must be present in any structure, then you can tell everyone that Ashtar is a reptilian, that Saint Germain is a reptilian, that Krishna is a reptilian. It all depends on your internal state, the state of your “inner reptilian”.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking). Many people perceive any extraterrestrial life form as reptilian.

Maxim: I have met such people.

Irina: Any alien is perceived this way. An alien life form in their subconscious is associated with reptilians and grays. Then they will perceive it that way.

Maxim: It’s very interesting to work with people who have these gray reptilians in them. People are willing to pay a lot of money to have these gray reptilians driven out of them.

Irina: These people contribute to the fact that other sleepers will perceive any aliens and plasmoids as reptilians, grays and insectoids.

Maxim: If they discover Ashtar in you as a high-vibration entity, then there is no need to expel him for money. But the reptilian must be driven out for money.

Why are there no representatives of the planet Tumesout on air?

Irina: Sometimes they do. We invite them to specially conduct a live broadcast. For example, when there was a live broadcast about the planet Tumesout, representatives of this planet came. And now we just have answers to questions. Our curators and curators of our Project answer.

22:44 Life support for biorobots on the planets of the Interstellar Union. An agreement between a person and his supervisor.

Maxim: This is the question. How is the existence of biorobots maintained on MC planets? Where does life force come from, since they do not have a Soul? Do they need food, water, etc.?

Irina: They don't need water and food, their body is artificial. It is created from artificial biopolymers. They have special batteries that accumulate the energy of electromagnetic waves from space and transform it into the energy of movement and perception, into the energy of their pseudobiological brain.

Maxim: A mentor is given to the Soul for one incarnation or for several? And how does a soul choose a mentor?

Irina: Do they mean the curator?

Maxim: Curator. We call him a curator. We call an already embodied Soul a mentor.

Irina: It varies. It happens that a curator goes with a person for one incarnation, and sometimes there are many incarnations, and is also present in the Spiritual World. It depends on the individual agreement of these two entities, on their common task in the incarnation of this person. That is, there may be one or more incarnations.

24:14 O llamas of Itigél.

Maxim: This question is just in time for the retreat on Lake Baikal in September. For those who don't know: we will have a wonderful retreat on Lake Baikal, from September 5 to 30, two streams. We will visit Lama Itigelov.

Question about Lama Itigelov. Is he in a state of samadhi? Is he here or has he already left for the Spiritual World?

Irina: He is in the Spiritual World. His connection - the thread of vitality - with the body is severed. But the body is in a state of increased energy vibrations because he has been accumulating them in the body all his life. He spent the energy of his infinite Love on his spiritual development, and distributed some of it throughout the body with the help of special energy practices.

Therefore, his body emits a special energy that stops all processes of decomposition into elements that are controlled by microorganisms under the guidance of plasmoid civilizations. They are not included in this process because it has a different energy.

25:42 How to see MidgasCaus and LiSioni?

Maxim: MidgasKaus and LiShioni, please appear live for a minute!

Irina: We are really present.

Maxim: They ask to show it. On TV!

Irina: Close your eyes, focus on your spiritual heart and ask your Higher Self to open your spiritual eyes. You will see what is really happening, and not what is happening only in a small part of reality, which you call the material world.

Maxim: Dear friends, today, when we were doing practice with Ashtar, we forgot to mention our fourth wonderful project “Meditation”.

Irina: And also the State Fiscal Service Practices.

Maxim: Practices of meditation, cosmohealing, women's practices, Project Gikhora. Four projects that will allow you to tune into your Higher Self, your Spirit.

Irina: We have so many projects that we don’t remember them all.

Maxim: We can't remember all the projects. All projects prepare and expand the level of awareness and perception for astral travel, for energy-informational activities, for healing practices and more.

Maxim: This is the question. How can you learn to sense energies? I attend Cassiopeia meditations, connect with the Higher Self. I don't feel anything. What should I do? What is this connected with? I went through a lot of practices, but I don't feel any energy at all. Thank you.

What to advise a person who does not feel any energies after going through a large number of practices? Maybe we should just invite her to our School?

Irina: Yes, come to our School. I myself will lead you to the Higher Self. We will ask him what is the reason why these sensations do not open. Maybe this is your individual lesson in faith in the Spiritual world without sensations. This could happen.

28:08 Demeter.

Maxim: Is it possible to broadcast live with Demeter? Who is Demeter?

Irina: This is a plasmoid that is responsible for the Earth.

Maxim: Is it possible to broadcast live with Demeter?

Irina: She is from the forty-fourth density level. I can try to invite her to contact. She is present everywhere, including here. Her consciousness can be in any part of the Earth. Can answer questions. I can ask her to answer questions. They must be composed for Demeter. What did you want to know from her? She is always present here.

Maxim: We will ask the administrators to collect questions for Demeter to conduct a live broadcast.

Irina: She is always next to you, in the entire atmosphere, in energy, underground, in near space. She can direct her consciousness, see everyone and answer questions.

29:16 The number of Spirits in the Universe.

Maxim: What is the total number of incarnated and non-incarnated Spirits in the Universe? Which Spirit was the second to realize itself autonomously after Christ?

Irina: Only the firstborn son is known, and all the others appeared at the same time. First - one, then the cascade began.

Maxim: How many Spirits, incarnate and non-incarnate, are there in the Universe?

Irina: The number is approximate. If you take a quarter of the stars in all the Galaxies you know and multiply by half of the Galaxies themselves. If we take into account only in your Galaxy, there are a little more than a hundred billion stars, and in the Galaxy next to you there are 2.5 times more. These are only two Galaxies. And billions are known.

Maxim: I see. That is, you can't pronounce the number higher.

Irina: I don't know the date.

30:38 Kody Kalachakra.

Maxim: Question about Kalachakra. I was interested in this question myself. We once posted an article on the Kalachakra codes in the VK group. I still use a couple of these codes. And I understand that they work.

When will the next contact with Kalachakra be to ask for more codes?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) I'm ready to take Irina to the Antiverse, ask him to come or get these codes there. Specific request for what? In the Astral you can visit any worlds.

Maxim: What do you mean by “what”? Codes are needed. Everyone asks for codes: “Give me codes so that you can do nothing, and life seems like raspberries.” So that there are codes that solve all their questions.

Irina: (LiSioni speaking) I would ask Kalachakra for the code for developing energy vision. First. The second code is for developing the energetic sensitivity of your astral body, so that you feel the energies of the etheric and astral body. And third: I would ask for a code to strengthen the spiritual channel and greater awareness in contact with the Higher Self. This will be the code you need most.

Maxim: Got it, we’ll organize a meeting with Kalachakra, but we’ll think about how. Our schedules are very busy, we don’t even have time to film conferences. We spend the whole day texting. We will try to do it with Kalachakra. I'm interested myself.

32:23 Autoimmune diseases.

Maxim: Oksana from Florida asks: “Please tell me how you can help a person cure an autoimmune disease, rheumatoid arthritis. Thank you".

Irina: I had patients who were diagnosed by doctors. They came to the Higher Self and to MidgasCaus for diagnostics. There was a different picture: the disease was one, but different conditions and causes were described.

At the Higher Self, it turned out that they had blocks in the first chakra, and there were often necrotic attachments to their deceased relatives. These were spiritual reasons.

The diagnosis revealed various infections, plus allergic reactions. They were asked to follow MidgasCaus' recommendations of medications

and herbs, as well as work on a spiritual level.

If all this was combined, the person was cured. There were reviews from people who were cured.

But if I took the drugs, but did not eliminate the cause that caused the disease on a spiritual level, everything returned. Either in the same form or in another. This happened.

33:55 The ninth planet of the solar system.

Maxim: Now there will be a serious question. I could hardly read it. Recently, astronomers Brown and Batygin, through mathematical calculations, found the ninth planet, which is not in the ecliptic and, most likely, very far from the Sun, having a large eccentricity. It is a fairly massive planet that deflects the orbits of other planets on the outskirts of the solar system. It also probably has weak alpha and omega, so it is not visible in telescopes. Can you say for sure whether this planet exists? If so, what are its physical characteristics?

Irina: Yes, this planet exists. Kirchiton took me there. Then it was not the ninth planet, but the tenth, because Pluto had not yet been excluded from the number of planets. Now he has already been excluded. When we visited Pluto, it was in 1999, he took me to the tenth planet. So he said that this is the tenth planet.

It is very far from the Sun, much further than Pluto. Its surface is the color of coal. When we landed on this planet, Kirchiton named a number of its characteristics, which I did not write down.

Maxim: Is it really so dark that you can’t even see it?

Irina: She's like coal. It's hard to walk on it. I was 13 years old then, I followed him when he walked. Two beams from the ship illuminated our path. We walked a little. There was only a starry sky around, the brightest star was the white-yellow Sun.

I also noticed that the stars did not blink. He said that there was a very weak atmosphere, almost imperceptible. I could barely lift my legs from the surface: it felt like a bag had been placed on me. We were in protective suits. I say I can't go that fast. And he told me: “Just think, one and four g.” That is 1.4 g. He walked calmly. Such is the gravity on the planet.

LiSioni and MidgasKaus do not remember her characteristics. You need to look in the directory. They studied the solar system several decades ago when they arrived on Earth. We found out from Kirchiton and provided this information. He is an astrophysicist, a specialist in planets. He gave information: diameter, mass of the planet.

The only thing I remember is that it is not located in the ecliptic plane. It is now moving away from the Sun, having passed more than half the way to the point of its orbit farthest from the Sun.

Maxim: It’s not in the ecliptic? Is it in a different orbit?

Irina: It is useless to look for it in the ecliptic, in the twelve constellations of the zodiac circle. She is beyond them.

Maxim: Interesting.

37:49 The sound of Esler's language. Appearance of the inhabitants of the planet Salathara.

Maxim: Question from Diana: “Hello, Irina. Can I ask you to say something in the native language of MidgasCaus, Esler? Without transformation into Russian. I'd really like to hear it. Let’s say this: “How I love you all.”

Irina: (Mead speaks) They distort my sounds. You can't say it exactly.

Maxim: At least approximately. As you can. “How I love you all.” I understand that it won’t work, our voice apparatus is different, but approximately.

Irina: It would be better if he entered me and said it himself. I can not.

Maxim: I don’t want to show this show when they enter you. I've seen this already.

Irina: MidgasCaus doesn't want to. Only Mirakh Count wanted.

Maxim: Archangels can.

Irina: Sometimes plasmoids also enter.

Maxim: How to say: “I love you all”?

Irina: "Taralyaim turuori".

Maxim: Irina tells you all: “Taralyaim turuori.” Clearly not. The speech apparatus is different.

Maxim: Gala writes: “When I connected with the Higher Self, they told me that my legs were intertwined on a subtle plane. Maybe that's why I don't feel energy? Could you take a look? Huge gratitude."

Let's do this: you sign up with the administrator. Link below the video.

Irina: Interesting, the legs are intertwined.

Maxim: Again, another vision of the contactee.

Irina: Maybe the binding goes through the legs.

Maxim: Maybe a binding. You just have to watch. Make an appointment with the administrator. Irina now receives residents of Russia personally. You can get there if you can come. On-line, of

course, the registration is very large, more than 2.5 thousand people. This is about a year in advance. You can come in person.

“What civilizations live in the Trapis-1 system in the constellation Aquarius at a distance of 39.5 light years from the Sun?”

Irina: In the constellation Aquarius, at the distance you indicated, there is the planet Salathara.

Maxim: What language is the name of the planet in?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) I don't know the Daraal name. In one of the galactic languages.

There live creatures with heads shaped like onions, expanding in the center and narrowing at both ends. Pale blue skin color, similar to that of Shimorians, but lighter. Two eyes are dark sockets on either side of the head. Thin lips, small.

This civilization is part of the MS. They have few contactees on Earth. I have been in contact with them.

Maxim: There is a planet in the constellation Aquarius at approximately this distance.

Irina: Yes, approximately forty-two light years.

42:24 How to contact a deceased relative. Is Archangel Michael incarnate?

Maxim: Katyusha Muchkina asks: “Can I contact my deceased father?”

Irina: Yes. It is possible through the Higher Self. There is such a technique. You go to the Higher Self, ask to invite him, but there must

be a reason for this. Why do you want to invite him to talk? So say that through your Higher Self you are turning to the Spiritual world, ask him to come for a serious conversation, and what do you want to find out.

Why can you call them? Ask something important for your development or ask for forgiveness or forgive him, and send him the Light of Love.

Maxim: To do this, you need to come to a session at the Higher Self, or have a session with specialists who can do this.

“Good evening, Irina. In one of the programs it was said that Archangel Michael was incarnated on Earth. May I know in which country it was incarnated?”

Irina: No, he is not embodied. I don't remember such a show.

Maxim: I don’t remember such a program either. Archangel Michael is now in the Spiritual world. He is one of the seven guardians of the Christian religious egregor.

Maxim: If a person leaves suddenly, how can he tell his wife the credit card pin codes?

Irina: For what?

Maxim: To withdraw money from credit cards.

Irina: She’ll take it off anyway when she receives the inheritance.

Maxim: What if she lives in a civil marriage? May I know?

Irina: He died. She herself agreed to live with him in such a marriage. This means that she should have understood that his funds go to his family and heirs. Since it is not included in his expression of will, it

means that this was his will. We must come to terms with it. Nothing complicated. I think everyone knows this.

Maxim: She can't see the credit card PIN codes.

45:20 Causes of atherosclerosis. Herbs for the treatment of atherosclerosis. Health testing in St. Petersburg.

Maxim: Mid, a question for you. They ask, what herbs would you prescribe for cholesterol? Is there some kind of decoction?

Irina: He already named the composition. Long-term use of a composition of three herbs: immortelle, chamomile and St. John's wort gives a very good effect against hypertension caused by atherosclerotic changes in blood vessels.

Maxim: In what quantity? Proportions?

Irina: In approximately equal proportions. For example, take one tablespoon, pour about 300 ml of boiling water, and drink throughout the day. When you brew tea, leave it in a warm place for two hours.

There is a composition of red clover flowers and burdock roots.

There is a composition of garlic tincture in 40% ethyl alcohol. 40-proof vodka, pure, without impurities. You make the composition. You insist for 21 days, drink drop by drop.

There are different compositions for different vibrations. If you have high cholesterol, there is not only a physical reason, but also a spiritual one.

Many people think that high cholesterol occurs because of food when you eat too fatty, animal foods. No more than 20% of your cholesterol comes from food. 80% is produced by you, your liver. Most of the cholesterol that comes from food has the property of clearing blood

vessels of other types of cholesterol that can attach to them.

If the vascular endothelium is already damaged from the inside by various microorganisms, as well as by constant contractions and expansions, for example, from nicotine consumption or from frequent stress, then microcracks form in the vascular endothelium. The body “repairs” these microcracks from the inside by attaching plaques to them. Later, calcifications and fatty masses grow on them, as well as thrombotic masses from the blood, which interfere with its flow. This increases blood pressure, disrupts hormonal composition, nervous system functions, etc.

The spiritual cause of atherosclerosis is most often the feeling that the flow of your life is polluted by some external influences. You do not accept the world around you in the Divine Light. You perceive something as dirty, something you want to get rid of, and you fight against it. It doesn’t matter whether you are struggling in the outside world or within yourself. Fighting within yourself, but not saying it out loud, will even lead to illness faster, because energy will accumulate.

Maxim: I see. We have great news. A branch was opened in St. Petersburg. This branch has all the necessary equipment for testing the physical body “Oberon” - for testing the energy body “Crownoscope” - for testing auric structures.

Every Saturday this branch will accept people not only for spiritual services with “payment according to the heart” (donation), but also for diagnostics. If you want to sign up, you can do so by phone: 8 921 943 2887.

Irina: They ask: “Is there such a Center in Moscow?”

Maxim: Yes. There is a Center in Moscow. It is currently being formed. We have completely handed over the equipment. There will also be “Oberon”, “Crownoscope”, “Aurabook” and much more for health improvement. The center will be called “Gihor – Cassiopeia”. This is a research center where they can work with all your energy and physical structures. We will talk about this later, in the following broadcasts. As soon as the Center is formed and opened, we will

definitely inform you.

51:52 Causes of depression. How to get out of depression?

Maxim: How can a person cure depression on his own? What should you do to help yourself in a state when it seems that everything is lost? The question is not easy, not for one hour of conversation.

Irina: We need to find out the reason. Your doctors call endogenous depression, that is, occurring within you without exogenous causes - those that could be caused by the reactions of your psyche to surrounding circumstances. Something that has no external causes. But this does not mean that there are no internal spiritual reasons.

Your doctors are limited to examining hormonal metabolism in your brain. By identifying disturbances in the metabolism of dopamine, serotonin and other hormones and enzymes in your brain tissue, they conclude that the brain itself produced such hormones, which means there is no spiritual reason.

But your hormones and enzymes, their secretion, are controlled by your Spirit. This means that a person has internal spiritual reasons on the astral, mental, karmic levels, or karmic nodes, that is, negative vibrations acquired in past lives and transferred to this one to learn lessons in other conditions of existence. These are mental attitudes that were placed in the mental body in childhood and accepted as truth, which led to a decrease in vibrations.

Endogenous depression, when they feel that everything is lost, has ceased to exist, this is a state of low vibrations. People get into it for certain reasons. There is a way to get out of this state into a high vibration state, when you want to love everyone and thank everyone.

To do this, you need to connect with your Higher Self. A specialist will guide you and teach you how to hear your thoughts and convey them. The Higher Self is interested in you getting out of this state. It will definitely give you the answer, provided that you open yourself and learn to trust yourself. When communicating with your Higher Self, it

will be necessary to ask about the spiritual causes of your depression. Dissolve all the blocks that will be found, break off ties to the world of the dead, if any, and fill yourself with the Light of Love.

When you get into this state, your brain will begin to release other hormones that will lead you to a state of happiness. This may not happen right away. But in the process of communicating with the Higher Self, this state will definitely come.

55:25 Consequences of taking psilocybin mushrooms.

Maxim: Please tell us about the mushrooms that cause hallucinations, psilocybin. What vibrations do they give? Do they expand consciousness and vision?

Irina: (Both speak) There was this question.

Maxim: Let's answer again for mushroom pickers who like to indulge in mushrooms.

Irina: For mushroom pickers. For those who are going to go pick mushrooms in the forest.

Maxim: Yes. Mushroom pickers are those who pick mushrooms and then eat them.

Irina: The substances themselves that are included in these mushrooms do not change a person’s vibration, neither higher nor lower. They influence other things. Psilocybin.

Those substances that it contains, as in fly agarics and some others, affect not vibrations, but the perception of the Spiritual world and subtle-material civilizations. They cause the perception of those energies and spiritual entities that a person does not perceive in a normal state of consciousness.

Substances in mushrooms act on the brain in such a way that substances are released that open up this vision. And not only him. Hearing, sensations in the body that are caused by subtle contacts with entities. A person's vibrations remain at the level they were at before taking the substance.

What does this mean? That by taking this substance, a person will meet those entities that are at his vibration level. If these substances raised vibrations, then any person who took them would meet light plasmoids, Angels. But this does not happen, because his vibrations remain the same. He will meet those beings, interact and exchange energies whose vibrations he corresponded to at the time of taking mushrooms.

If he was afraid of something, doubted something, was offended by someone, irritated, for example, he had a fight with his wife in the morning and took a substance in the evening, he will have the corresponding vibrations, he will see creatures that will attack him.

Maxim: A krakozyabra lover will come to the Astral.

Irina: He can see, for example, a detachment of fascists who are seizing his house. He will be presented with such a picture by negative plasmoids who will want to feed on his energy of fear. And since he still has a little fear, they will want more energy. He will perceive this as reality in the material world, not in the Astral. He will think that they want to kill him, he will develop a paranoid state.

Mushrooms will not change his vibration so that he does not see such things. They will not dissolve his blocks of grievances and fears, they will attract entities.

Maxim: Great.

59:21 Practice "Communication with the Sun."

Maxim: Tomorrow is the day of the summer solstice. What practice would MidgasCaus or LiSioni recommend to our viewers for this day?

What's the best thing to do? How to harmonize yourself? How to find this energy? Where can I get it? Maybe bury something somewhere, dig something up, or write some code? What can MidgasCaus or LiSioni recommend to our viewers?

Irina: Any day, if you haven't done this, you can start tomorrow, on the day of the summer solstice, when the energy of the Sun on Earth is at its maximum for this year.

Maxim: They write that this is not exactly what Irina says. Do you think this is what Irina is saying now? Or not Irina?

Irina: I say. But I pass on the knowledge of our curators. I say what they tell me mentally, they say in images, thought forms and thoughts. But I say it myself, they do not enter into me. I'm translating. I'm relaying it.

Maxim: Aren't these reptilians telling you?

Irina: Mid, are you a reptilian? And you, LiSioni? They say, "We are descended from other forms of biological life."

Maxim: Great. At least there are no reptilians here!

What practice? What should we do tomorrow to become happy? Take it and make everyone happy one day.

Irina: The practice is "Communication with the Sun". You can start tomorrow. This day, more than any other day of the year, is favorable for starting practice. The energy of sunlight and the presence of solar plasmoids in the space of the Earth on this day are maximum. Solar plasmoids, their collective name is Ra, of many civilizations of different density levels.

No later than two hours after sunrise, you must wake up, according to your calendar, the time of your time zone, and take a position so that the Sun is visible. Either go outside, or near the window if it faces east.

Position: standing. If you are near a window, open it, at least a window, so that fresh air and with it the energy of sunlight can come in. Not through glass, but directly to you.

Stand in front of the Sun, close your eyes. Place your hands so that they are at right angles. Palms to the sky. This is a sign of greeting to the Sun, all its plasmoid civilizations, and a sign of request for the exchange of energies.

Then close your eyes and say it mentally or out loud, depending on the situation and your desire. I'll tell you as an example. Everyone will speak in their own words, you don't need to repeat it exactly, but the meaning should be like this. "I salute you, Sun." Treat yourself as if you were a living creature, because it will hear you over the beam, all its civilizations.

Maxim: Should you use your own words or use specific words?

Irina: In your own words. The meaning should be this: "I, you can name your name, thank you, Sun, great star, luminary of the entire solar system, for the fact that you give light, life to the Earth and all planets. For giving us the opportunity to incarnate on Earth and learn our lessons. I send you the Light of my Love in response to your light that you give for my life." Just stand and focus on the sensations in the center of your palms, on the mini chakras.

You will feel an influx of energy. Be sure to take a breath with the intention of accepting this energy into yourself. This inhalation with the intention of accepting the energy of the Sun will be your consent to the exchange.

Breathe this energy into yourself. Watch how it spreads throughout the body, watch how it goes down. Let it go to the soles of your feet, go into the ground or into the surface on which you are standing.

Do this three or four times. Each time this exchange will be felt more. With each wave of energy, say: "I thank and accept, I love and bless." You can speak in a whisper, or mentally. You can do it out loud. It

does not matter. “I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love. Dear sun, I give you the Light of my Soul in return.” Mentally imagine how a stream flows from your heart towards the Sun.

If you do everything correctly, you will feel like a part of this Light, one of the rays. Stay in this state for as long as you feel comfortable. Even if you forget about the time, it's okay, it's normal.

About the polar day. What should those for whom the Sun does not rise, but is always in the sky, do? I am now talking about those who live outside the Arctic Circle.

Maxim: They can do this, it seems to me, at any time, turning to the Sun, precisely tomorrow, on the day of the Solstice.

Irina: If it is constantly in the sky, you can do it at any time. But it's better when you wake up. So you woke up, filled with energy on an astral journey, your body was renewed during this time with its physical energy, cleansed of toxins. If you are in a place where the Sun is constantly shining, then come up as people do in the morning and do it at the time you wake up.

It is advisable to do this without eating anything or taking water treatments. That is, first of all, then mind your own business.

At the end of this exchange, when you feel it is complete, thank your Higher Self. Say: “Higher Self, I thank you for helping me in this contact with the Sun. Sun, I thank you for this contact, for the exchange of energies. I love you". Open your eyes and go about your business. You will see that Light emanates from your actions, from your hands, on an invisible spiritual level. And everything turns out faster, more correctly and more harmoniously than before.

Maxim: Great. On this high note we end the broadcast. Thank you all for your questions. See you again!

Irina: See you again.

June 20, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development.

Signs of Spiritual Awakening
CASSIOPEIA 12

Irina Podzorova,
CASSIOPEIA

Signs of spiritual awakening

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

2.0K subscribers1 162 articles

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#295 Energy cleansing of space. Practice of harmonization and raising vibrations. Alien answers.
#297 Extraterrestrial source of inspiration. Explanations from aliens. Art from aliens. The secret of poetry.
#298 Enlightenment, awareness, unconditional love. Signs of spiritual awakening. The path of the heart.
#302 Oncology. Causes of tumors, psychosomatics, gene mutation, treatment. Do aliens get cancer?
#303 What is truth? Why the sky is blue? Spiritual path, philosophy and reality. Aliens' opinion.
#304 Jupiter, Aliens, and Aliens. The matrix, quantum holography, the effect of paintings on human DNA.
#306 Dimensions. Densities. Parallel realities
#307 How does the real world work? Alien science and advanced technology. Laws of physics in the Universe.
#308 What does the future hold for us? Quantum predetermination. Opinion of aliens and the Spiritual world. Channeling.
#311 CASSIOPEIA takes off her PINK GLASSES: SHOCKING INFORMATION about some grays and reptilians of the “ORDER OF SIX”.
#313 Live broadcast. Answers based on materials from “Cassiopeia takes off her rose-colored glasses.” New project “Mental Healing”.
#314 Alien economy. Financial security of citizens of the Interstellar Union. Channeling.
#315 What is the meaning of life? How to live in harmony with yourself and the world? Motivation to achieve goals. Channeling
#317 How to get physical contact? Conditions for contactee
#318 Physical flight to Mars! Traveling across the surface of the planet. Secret rovers of the Earth. Part 1
#319 Physical flight to Mars. Traveling across the surface of the planet. Secret rovers of the Earth. (Part 2)
#320 PHYSICAL flight to Mars! Traveling across the surface of the planet. Secret rovers of the Earth. Part 3
#322 The water cycle in nature through the eyes of aliens. The mystery of the origin of water on Earth. Channeling
#323 History of the languages of the Earth. Messages from extraterrestrial civilizations: how to communicate with aliens? Linguist
#325 Reiki. What is Reiki? Sacred knowledge about healing from extraterrestrial civilizations. Reiki symbols
#329 Physical contact. Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 1.
#330 Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 2.
#331 Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 3
#333 Autism in a child. Why are autistic people born? Special children, cerebral palsy, Asperger's syndrome, epilepsy, ASD.
#334 Paleocontact: ancient artifacts, Phaistos disc, megaliths of Baalbek, Antikythera mechanism, Sumerians
#336 Ufologist L.E. Chulkov. Keys to the great mysteries of existence. Engine powered by physical vacuum energy
#338 Truth is born in dispute. How to conduct a discussion correctly? Psychology of alien

communication.
#343 Mesopotamia and Sumerians. Aliens of ancient civilizations. Are the Sumerian gods aliens?
#344 Petr Garyaev - a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations? Wave genetics, Garyaev matrices.
#346 The afterlife. How does the universe work? The structure of the Spiritual world, levels of incarnation of Spirits.
#347 Conspiracy against humanity or illusion? Global trends in world development. Human evolution
#348 Are people in power random? Political egregors of the planet. Levels of spiritual development of politicians.
Video in text
April 26, 2023

#295 Energy cleansing of space. Practice of harmonization and raising vibrations. Alien answers.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehnergeticheskoe-ochishchenie-prostranstva
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kJza6Bla0E8

00:21 Information security.

Irina : You, Victor, (Zaliatar speaks) raised a very interesting topic of energetic cleansing of space. When they talk about ecology on your planet, they most often mean the physical body of the planet: its atmosphere, biosphere, hydrosphere. They pay less attention to the ecology of the Spirit, that is, information security.

It is more important than social or military security, because both of the latter types of security directly depend on information security.

01:16 The concept of information warfare.

Irina: Your civilization already knows some types of information wars. This, for example, is an impact on a person's consciousness and subconscious with the aim of causing negative emotions in him, lowering his own spiritual vibrations and causing degradation of both the individual and society.

A similar information war was carried out by nationalist leaders in their countries before military operations, when they convinced people of the superiority of their nation over others, when

they gave instructions to the minds of people who believed. They subsequently created the ground for military conflicts, which were always accompanied by aggression, anger and physical destruction, causing suffering and grief on both sides.

And this began only with the release of information into society. Like an injection. As for a large body, the injection of even a very small amount of a strong drug is important. It can completely disable the body. Likewise, a healthy society can be poisoned by informational ideas that the majority of its members will accept and lower their vibrations.

03:10 Information security techniques. Cleaning the space. Correspondence between the vibrations of a place and a person.

Irina: Information security, or, as you said, “putting up a shield,” is, of course, possible at the energy level. Representation of protections, pillars of light that cleanse the planet, your own inner sun that you can send to all living beings in your area every morning.

This can be done, it cleanses your own space, it raises your own vibrations. If ten out of a hundred people in your city do this, then (according to statistics) the crime situation will stabilize in two to three months. Space, I mean astral space, becomes highly vibrational. All people exist not only in physical, but also in astral space. Therefore, the high vibrational environment around them in a certain area acts in such a way that some people will enjoy being there, while others will try to leave. They will change their vibrations.

Perhaps you noticed when you came to a city, village or natural area for the first time that it was inexplicably pleasant for you to be in one, but something seemed oppressive in the other. And you could not explain such a paradox to yourself with your mind. It was you who felt the coincidence or discrepancy between the energy of the place and your own vibrations. Everyone feels it, but at different levels. Some explain this by their desires: I like it here or I don’t like it. Others understand that this is a premonition of something that they cannot explain. Therefore, when the vibrations of a place increase, those people who do not correspond to them will find it unpleasant to be there. They will feel uncomfortable if they decide to commit a crime. They will feel danger, they will feel that space itself is watching them. They will not be able to explain this to themselves on a rational level. Not all, of course, but the number of such people will be large.

06:19 Practice on protecting space.

Irina: The best shield for any space: Mediterranean, Russian state, Nagorno-Karabakh, etc. – every conscious person over 12 years of age imagines himself in the state of an earthly person (if the child is conscious, it is possible earlier).

When you get up in the morning and open your eyes, go to the window and look at the sky where the sun is. Realize how wonderful it is to wake up to a new day. Realize that there are many people who didn't see it. You stayed here to continue learning your lessons and tasks in this world. Realize that you are responsible for the space where you live. This does not mean that you monitor its contamination. The answer is that the way you create it is the way you will live. You are responsible to yourself, to your children and descendants.

So, as soon as you think about it in the morning, imagine that a ball of sunlight, the same color as the Sun, is in your chest. Say: “I am the Light of Divine Love! I send the rays of my Love to the entire space where I am. I cleanse this space of all low vibrational thoughts, states, energies and destructive influences. I send the Light of my Divine Love to all low-vibration Spirits who are in this space, and I wish them to know God and realize themselves as His children.”

You can speak in a whisper, you can talk to yourself, but with full awareness, with a full desire for this space to truly be cleared, with a full understanding that this is a mission, with faith in what you are doing. When you believe, you put energy into it. If ten conscious people out of a hundred do this in your city or district, then the situation will very quickly harmonize. This has already been tested on many planets.

09:17 Creation of a cleansing shield in Astral by people and plasmoids.

Irina: Such a shield in the Astral, indeed, in the Astral will look like a dome. It will consist of bright thoughts and feelings of your own people. Those plasmoids that live in your area and are high vibrational will feel your energies located in space. They will be happy to support them with their energies, from which the shield will be further strengthened by subtle energies.

Low vibration plasmoids and low vibration non-embodied Spirits, the so-called demons, will feel uncomfortable in this space filled with your Love as high vibration energy, will move to another place and will not be able to influence those people who live next to you.

Victor: Okay.

June 26, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades), a futurologist, a specialist in healing practices, the study of the Spiritual world and the study of time lines, Vanga’s curator.

Victor is an interviewer.

Video in text
April 27, 2023

#297 Extraterrestrial source of inspiration. Explanations from aliens. Art from aliens. The secret of poetry.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vnezemnoj-istochnik-vdohnoveniya-poyasneniya-ot-pr
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=newYbUii42Q

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me are two representatives of the planet Esler of the constellation Boötes, located at a distance of 36 light years from the Sun. This is a representative already known to you, my curator, MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. PiosNior is a specialist in history and art criticism. Alexander from Israel will ask our friends questions. Hello, Alexander!

Alexander: Hello, Irina. I greet you and your friends, our curators - brothers in mind. My name is Alexander Eisenberg. I have lived in Jerusalem since 1992.

Irina: It's very nice to meet you. PiosNior and MidgasKaus will answer questions about the art of the planet Esler and the Interstellar Union, talk about what they know and express their opinions about our art. They will speak the truth that is available to them at that moment.

01:48 Falun Dafa system. Teacher Falun. Falun emblem.

Alexander: The teachings of Falun Dafa. The Great Law of Falun. How did he manifest himself in the Universe? Did he help living beings in the Universe improve and learn the Truth?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking). I have studied your religious and philosophical systems. The Falun system was created on the basis of existing, more ancient teachings. It is a synthesis of scientific, esoteric knowledge and religion, Taoism, Qigong, as well as personal information received by the Falun teacher. Mead shows me an image, but not of the man who was there, but a little older. The essence of this teaching is to search for the true meaning of all religions and philosophies. I believe that this is a high vibrational Light spiritual system. She united many people, telling them that the most important Truth is not in books, temples and monasteries, but in each person's own heart.

What is the background of a Falun teacher? Judging by its vibrations, it was very close to the planet Esler, perhaps to the planet Shimor. Maybe he incarnated there. I don't have any information about his contact information; I can only request it with the person's permission.

He has the energy of our planet Esler, or the planet Shimor, which is very close to us. One feels that this is not an earthly Soul in the sense that it spent many incarnations on other planets.

The photo shows where images are depicted that reflect the physical manifestations of the subtle bodies of plasmoids. Characteristic balls and circles are the most energy-efficient form for constructing the structure of the bodies of fine-material civilizations. Judging by the energy of the photographs, these are images of various solar, mountainous, stellar plasmoids, volcanoes, and the earth's atmosphere. This is not one, but many civilizations.

The emblem is ancient. The emblem that I saw in the last picture is an ancient symbol of the earthly priests, which denoted the Sun, the energy of the Sun. Why was she portrayed this way? It was believed that the Sun is the progenitor of all elements. Four directions of the elements. Both the image of the cross and the image of the ancient Egyptian ankh originated from this solar sign.

Rotation in the Universe is a reflection of the Divine Law of perfection and infinity, since the ball and circle, when they rotate, are infinity. The circle is a symbol of infinity because its lines never break. The sphere is infinity because its surface is a separate dimension. It is infinite in itself, it has no interruption like other figures that go away at corners. Rotation is a reflection of the Divine Perfection of the one who created this world and its laws.

The Falun sign, like the cross, is a reflection of one point from which the four elements originate. This point is the Sun, from which all elements originate.

Alexander: Okay. We understand. You can ask about this topic for a very long time, because the teaching itself is very deep, like the Universe itself. We move on to the next scheduled question.

07:36 Poetic inspiration. Voluntary and involuntary inspiration.

Alexander: Second question. What is poetic inspiration, according to our intellectual brothers? Where does it come from, for what reasons does it appear in space, is it related to the resonance of Souls?

Irina: Poetic inspiration is a special state of human consciousness in which he is able to perceive information in images and translate it into words without changes. It's not just about writing poetry. It can manifest itself in different ways.

The word "poetos" means creator. The Greek word "poetis" means to create. Creative inspiration is work. Inspiration can happen randomly. This is the work of imagination, when images are combined with each other into words, when this is the work of imagination as part of the incarnate Spirit. There is involuntary inspiration - it is an open channel where the flow of information comes in the form of ready-made proposals from curators in the form of contact.

If this is contact, then the person understands that this does not belong to him, that this is the creativity of another. Poetic inspiration is a sign of the resonance of the Souls of the one who received this information through a spiritual channel, and the one who transmitted it. Soul resonance is a coincidence in vibrations. This can be conveyed in the form of poems, songs, prayers, mantras.

Alexander: Okay. Thank you!

09:46 The first song in the Universe. The first poems on the planet by Esler.

Alexander: Question three. How and when was the first poem or first song in the Universe created? Who inspired the first poet to create it? The New Testament begins: “In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.” How do our intellectual brothers understand these words from the point of view of their advanced science?

Irina: Two questions. Let's separate them.

Who wrote the first song in all of Creation? Only God the Father knows this.

I can only speak for my planet Esler, as an art critic and historian (PiosNior says). I have studied this issue. We also write poetry in our language. The first poem we found was written approximately 28 thousand years before our independent flight into space. The most ancient poetic lines on our planet were written at this time.

If they are translated, the meaning is that order in the Universe is a reflection of order in my Soul (meaning the Law). Each star rising above me is a manifestation of the quality of the Spirit, which appeared in the sky of my consciousness so that I could look at myself, as in a mirror.

The point is that he looked at the sky as if through a window, but this window showed himself. These few lines about the sky, stars, awareness were found. These are philosophical reflections on the subjective and objective world and their differences from each other. This is how our scholars view this verse.

12:45 The concept of “Logos”. Interpretation of the translation of a verse from the Bible.

Irina: Interpretation of a verse from the Bible. Please read it again.

Alexander: “In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.” How do our intellectual brothers understand these words from the point of view of their advanced science?

Irina: From the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union, we consider words in the language in which they were written. In what language did John the Evangelist write these words?

Alexander: The New Testament was written in ancient Hebrew, although Hebrew has changed little since then.

Irina: In what language did John the Theologian write the lines of the “Gospel of John”? He wrote them in the ancient Greek version. At first, the “protos” stands there. “In the beginning was the Word.” Where translated as “word” is the word “logos”. The translation options for the word “logos” into Russian known to you are “word, science, teaching.” From the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union, the word “logos” denoted a thought, a mental form, a thought form that had a formalized appearance. Something like an independent Spirit, one might say a phantom, endowed with will.

According to the science of the Interstellar Union, John the Theologian designated the birth of the Primordial Spirit - Jesus Christ, in a state of contact that was understandable to him. “In the beginning was the Word.”

First of what? What is the Beginning? The beginning is the first consciousness that separated from God and was born from him. This does not mean the beginning of the material world. It was beyond time and space. “In the beginning was the Word,” in the beginning was the Logos. This is a mental construct, the thought of God, his phantom, fully endowed with Divine properties in full, having all the fullness of Divine perfection. He already was. “In the beginning was the Word.”

“It was” is the translation into Russian. In fact, a verb is used that is translated by the word “became.” “It became”, but for us “it was”. But at the same time, “it” is in the Spiritual world, and in the Spiritual world there is no time. Therefore, the view from the material world reflects that “it” was, is and will be.

Alexander: This gave me an idea: isn’t the Logos itself some kind of mechanism for controlling the Universe? What does our curator think about this?

Irina: Now he will finish. In the beginning there was Logos, some thought of God. "Became".

What does "became" mean? I began to realize myself as a separate, separate person and at the same time in unity with the Father. He could act independently, but his will was one with the will of the Father. The first born Spirit.

In the beginning there was Logos. God had the Logos. The use of prepositions from Greek to Russian in translation is a different story. Very sad, because when you use a different preposition, the meaning of the entire phrase changes. There is a preposition that can be translated as “in the middle, in the middle, in, between.” This preposition means that the Logos was surrounded by God, he was inside him and was a part of him. The idea is emphasized: despite the fact that he became separated, by nature he remained in God.

The logical sequence of thought of the curator John the Theologian, who passed on this contact information further, allowed him to conclude his thought: “And the Logos was God.” This is a logical consequence of the two previous statements. He who is born of God and abides in His Energy cannot but be God by nature.

This refers to the Firstborn Son of God. Each subsequent Son of God, each intelligent Immortal Spirit that is born from him, and was born outside of time and space, appears equally according to the same principle as the Logos. We are all Logoi, temporarily and partially enclosed in material bodies. Our main Logoi are in the Spiritual world even now.

Alexander: Excellent, very good answer. I received an answer to my question related to Logos. I think that it is for this reason that our brothers in intelligence do not lag behind us. They are always with us, supporting us. They see something extraordinary in us.

19:26 Speech of God and Angels. Thought forms of poetry and prose.

Alexander: On this topic. Is poetry, in the opinion of our intellectual brothers, an attempt to embody Divine speech on our planet Earth?

Irina: Divine speech, meaning God the Creator of the Universe?

Alexander: This means God the Creator of the Universe. His speech, everyone who is in fellowship with him, is in general harmony.

Irina: Angels and God. Fine. The speech of God, immaterial entities, disembodied Spirits consists of a stream of thought forms. Thought forms can be expressed in different ways, both in verse and in prose.

Poetry can express the nuances of feelings, in short and precise terms, that prose would take a whole page to do. It takes more time to describe the feelings inherent in the story than when reading any poem. In addition, you won’t get the same definition and image.

I would not say that in the Spiritual world they speak in rhymes, they speak in thought forms. When translated into the language of the material world, the result is often poetry, since in addition to meaning, they also carry with them the vibrations of those entities whose thought forms this information is an expression of. The speech of God and his servants the Angels consists of thought forms. This can be accurately expressed in the language of poetry.

21:35 Singing and dancing worlds in the Universe.

Alexander: Are there such worlds where they speak in poetry and move beautifully, like in ballet? Do such worlds exist in the Universe?

Irina: So that they speak in poetry everywhere?

Alexander: Yes. For some reason our art reflects this, it gets it from somewhere. Ballet takes these movements from the higher worlds, classical music takes these vibrations. Poetry also gets this from somewhere. Are there any worlds from where all this comes to our Earth?

Irina: There are high-vibration plasmoid worlds where beings in subtle bodies move as if in a dance. The flow of their thought forms is rhythmic, but this cannot be called human speech; they do not have such organs. But it is so rhythmic, following each other in the right proportions, that it can remotely be called a song.

For the human ear, it will either not be audible at all, or it will be some kind of whistle. For them, this is structured, understandable information. They move as if in a dance. The plasmoids of the Sun and Sirius especially like to do this. They have entire dancing worlds. There are such plasmoid civilizations on Venus. They are in constant motion, seemingly chaotic. There is an order when each plasmoid, with its movement in a circle or along another trajectory in the form of infinity - a figure eight, reflects its gratitude to the Universe, Love for God and all His Creations.

Alexander: Okay, great answer!

23:36 Syllabic proto-language. Runic alphabet. Religious beliefs before the war 12,000 years ago.

Alexander: I asked about Great Tartaria, a culture that is talked about a lot on the Internet. It existed before the emergence of religions on our planet. Was it somewhere between science and religion, or perhaps something similar to what our curators are living in now?

Irina: It existed before the emergence of what religions?

Alexander: Before the emergence of all religions, including, of course, monotheistic ones, when they believed in many gods.

Irina : Before the war? Zoroastrianism, for example, is a monotheistic religion. It arose even before Judaism, approximately six thousand years ago, even a little earlier. Zoroastrianism arose about seven thousand years ago. So this was before then.

Tartaria. Who named what territory and in what language? Discrepancies exist across different sites.

Alexander: Some call the territory of the entire globe. Allegedly, everyone on the globe spoke a proto-language, which is very close to the ancient Slavic language.

Irina: I understand. Indeed, after the war, 12 thousand years ago, when people were resettled on Earth, at first everyone spoke the same proto-language. They spoke it before the war for many hundreds of thousands of years. This proto-language was syllabic. It was known in different regions from twenty-one-twenty-two to fifty-eight letters, even up to sixty, but they were like runes. They differed in different regions of the Earth.

There was a runic alphabet for common purposes, and there was a priestly runic alphabet - hidden, secret. Priests of different gods could use different runic alphabet or give different meanings to the same runes. They wrote secret messages, understandable only to them and their students, and left codes about the meaning of certain runes.

Why runes and syllables? This language made it easier to communicate with representatives of plasmoid civilizations. Service, worship and communication with them (magical cults) were the essence of ancient religious beliefs, if we understand the word “religion” as belief in invisible beings, communication with them is not material, not physical. These were ancient religious formations that did not resemble modern religions. There were no temples, but later, before the formation of formalized religions, there were separate temples. In Ancient India and Ancient Greece, very richly furnished temples with hundreds of priests, oracles, servants, and brahmans were known, who had a completely religious cult together with their disciples.

The very first religious beliefs on Earth were associated with contact with plasmoid civilizations. They were simpler. It was a fire on which offerings were made to the Gods or Spirits of Fire with the reading of mantras, spells, prayers and making contact with the help of a special drink prepared from herbs. Getting into contact with God, asking him for help, protection of the tribe, fertility, successful childbirth. There were such religious cults there.

The meaning of the syllables was different. They were transmitted by plasmoid civilizations that preserved Rus' for thousands of years. They still remain, some of them live long and still remember the change in the religious paradigm. They came into contact with Irina and conveyed the meaning of the syllables that were the most common in recent times. You can say any simple word that can be broken down into syllables. I'll decipher it. Say any word.

Alexander: Okay. Question five. Everyone knows that Alexander Sergeevich Pushkin was, is and will be the Sun of Russian poetry and the creator of the modern Russian language. What is the opinion of our intellectual brothers on this matter? Where did Pushkin get his inspiration from? Where was the true source of information and vast knowledge encoded in his immortal works? What are the true details of his tragic death? So, in order, right?

Irina: Yes.

30:26 The spirituality of Pushkin’s works.

Alexander: Pushkin is the Sun of Russian poetry and the creator of the modern Russian language. What do our curators think?

Irina: The creator of the modern Russian language, the Sun is a subjective opinion. Before him, Derzhavin and Lomonosov also wrote poetry. He wrote a lot. “Sun” is simply a figurative expression that reflects his Soul. He was the Sun because he shone with his knowledge, his talent. His poems, poems and prose works are not only filled with beautiful style, but also with kindness, love, and he laid down moral standards in them. They are a good teaching example for the younger generation. Therefore he is the Sun.

31:32 Pushkin is a contactee of the Spiritual world.

Alexander: Where did he get his inspiration from? They say that the nanny told him. She had many higher educations. Where did Pushkin get his inspiration from? Where was the true source of his vast knowledge? They said that he encoded ancient knowledge, for which the Masons killed him. There is such an opinion. What is the true source of knowledge, where did he get it from?

Irina: He himself was a member of the Freemasons.

Alexander: He himself was a member, but they put it that way.

Irina: There were many who were members.

Alexander: He was a member, that’s why they checked him, they thought he belonged. That’s why they allowed me to publish my works. Then they discovered that something was wrong. I don’t know how correct all these versions and opinions are. I read all this on the Internet. Our question is, where did he get his information, his inspiration?

Irina: MidgasKaus and PiosNior believe that Pushkin had very good contact with his Higher Self, with the Spiritual World, with his own Guardian Angel. Mead believes that in terms of energy he was a believer, believed in God, in the immortal Soul. In the depths of his Soul he was a believer, a kind, bright person with pure and high vibrations.

Who did he contact? The Spiritual World was in contact with him energetically. He drew a stream of inspiration for his works from contacts. In his life, he read a lot, studied ancient legends, myths, was interested in religions, Russian Gods, fairy tales, and the history of Rus'. From his friends or in libraries he took and read works that were hidden from the public and were not widely published. Many of his fairy tales, written for children, were based on reflections on ancient images of the Slavs and other peoples.

These reflections sent a request through his Higher Self to the subtle world, which reflected this or that myth or fairy tale. Representatives of this subtle world came to him and spoke lines. Tales about King Guidon, about the fisherman and the fish - these are all ancient fables, myths, images that reflected the reality of the Spiritual world. What does this mean - you can take them and simply disassemble them.

Alexander: Okay.

35:16 Causes of Pushkin's death.

Alexander: What are the true details of his tragic death? Did he die in a duel or was it something else?

Irina: In a duel? He later died and was wounded.

Alexander: He was wounded and then died.

Irina: He was wounded, he could have been cured, this is a well-known fact. Medicine just couldn't. Was his death accidental?

Alexander: Was everything as it is described in our Russian culture? He was wounded in a duel, then he was taken home. Either they were late with treatment, or for some other reason he died at home. Was it all like this or was it different?

Irina: Such questions need to be asked to himself, his Spirit or the one who was present. But they believe that this is nothing unusual; at that time this was done often. Moreover, in St. Petersburg, among people of his class, who, by the way, were partial to wine and controversy. Such incidents happened regularly. Pushkin was not the only one who challenged him to a duel.

Why did he so easily agree to such adventures, given that murder is the withdrawal of the Spirit from incarnation? At that time, in the 19th century, the nobility, to which he belonged by right, education, and worldview, was captivated by the heroic images of medieval knights. Unfortunately, at that time on your planet the life of an incarnate intelligent Spirit was not valued more than the spoken word. Even now, almost two centuries later, the picture has not changed radically. Now there is no such thing, but there are other forms of disrespect for life.

Alexander: I see.

38:00 The influence of words on people's health.

Alexander: Question six. According to the great scientist, Pyotr Petrovich Garyaev, the founder of linguistic-wave genetics, human speech has a strong impact on a person's genotype. What is the opinion of our intellectual brothers about how words and poetry influence a person's genotype? Is it possible to create poetic works that heal people and prolong their lives?

Irina: Great question! (Smile). We heard about Pyotr Garyaev. (MidgasCaus speaks like a biologist). A person's genotype is influenced not by the words themselves, but by the feelings that are embedded in them. Feelings cause certain emotional states - this is a manifestation of

energy. The energy of feelings, emotions, desires is the energy of the Spiritual world, it manifests itself through the body.

The Word is the manifestation of spiritual energies through the physical body. Here everything depends not on the words themselves, but on the emotions with which they are spoken: love, hatred, faith, trust, contempt, indifference. These energies will influence with their vibrations the genotype of the one who said them, and the one who was nearby to the extent that he himself has these vibrations.

How does it affect? High vibrational states of the Soul will raise the vibrations of the one who speaks them. A good example of prayers and mantras. His body will undergo the current quantum transition. The quanta of his body will move to another level of vibration and become inaccessible to low vibrational states, which can cause diseases, infections, and decreased immunity.

Low vibrational feelings and emotions (hate, anger, resentment, fear, words spoken with fear) provoke the formation of energy clots in the body, or rather in the aura, in the etheric-astral fields, which are called negative blocks. They block the life force energies that flow through the channels of the etheric body. This affects the cells of the physical body, causing them to age, deformation, atrophy, slow metabolism and, finally, the death of these cells.

Alexander: I see. Thank you very much! Very interesting answer.

June 28, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

PiosNior - art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space;

Alexander Eisenberg, Israel.

Video in text
April 28, 2023

#298 Enlightenment, awareness, unconditional love. Signs of spiritual awakening. The path of the heart.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prosvetlenie-osoznannost-bezuslovnaya-lyubov-prizn
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d1rV2XdM0us

00:21 Introduction of participants. Interpretation and types of enlightenment.

Irina: My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. With me today are two representatives of the planet Esler from the constellation Bootes. The planet is located 36 light-years away from the Sun. One of them: my curator MidgasKaus is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. The second is PiosNior - a specialist in history and art criticism. Alexander from Israel will ask our friends questions. Hello!

00:59 Absolute faith. Types of enlightenment. Lie.

Alexander: How do our curators feel about the works of Nikolai Levashov and the fact that he did not believe in the Gods? But he believed.

Irina: Unfortunately, they are not familiar with his works, they don't even know his last name. You need to say the idea, and they will already say their attitude. His books are not sold in their bookstores.

Alexander: Its main idea is that a person receives enlightenment through knowledge. That is, it expands the cognitive abilities of its brain, thereby being able to control celestial bodies. If a comet approaches the Earth, he is able to turn it in the other direction with the power of thought so that it does not touch the Earth. He is not a follower of any religion or egregor. He knows how to do it and is able to influence with the power of thought.

Irina: He is able to influence not by the power of thought, but by the power of faith.

Alexander: Maybe by the power of faith. How do they see this?

Irina: The power of faith influences the material world. But for this, faith must be absolute.

What is "absolutely"? So, without a doubt.

Regarding enlightenment with knowledge. There are several interpretations of the word “enlightenment”. There is mental enlightenment when the unknown becomes obvious and we feel a surge of Light within us. In Esler's language this is called "alemanshinoconoma" - a touch of Divine wisdom.

Another type of enlightenment. There is “Touching Divine Truth.” Whoever has experienced it begins to see the Light in all kinds of truths and half-truths that exist in the Universe. In every lie they will find the truth and the thought or emotion that they distort. Precisely to identify distortions.

A mental construct, idea, theory about the knowledge of the Universe and the Spiritual world is usually true. But they are distorted into lies, passing through the astral plane, through low-vibration feelings, desires, fears, instincts, emotions. They become lies.

A lie is always a denial out of fear. Some part of the truth, ignoring everything else, becomes a lie.

Enlightenment with Divine Truth, then Enlightenment with Divine Wisdom is Enlightenment with Divine Life. This is a state when a person is able to truly revive. Not to revive the body, but to heal, bring it into wholeness, not to treat illnesses like a doctor, but to make the Spirit, Soul and body whole. Eliminate the causes of illness on a spiritual level. Do not eliminate them yourself, but open a person’s eyes to them. Since these diseases arose in a person as a violation of his integral personality structure - body, Soul, Spirit, all this enters the personality - then only the person himself can eliminate them. One who is enlightened by Divine Life can help him in this by reviving in him this touch of life through his spiritual heart.

There is also enlightenment (where this word comes from) - this is a touch to the Divine Light of Love. This type of enlightenment has become very common among earthly people. This is a type of enlightenment when in the heart for some moments, minutes, hours or even days, nothing remains but absolute unconditional Love. It dissolves all fears, mistrust, psychological defenses, aggression, etc. They are transformed into pure Light of Love. Each of you can experience such enlightenment as soon as you touch and enter the Light of your Higher Self and allow yourself to be filled.

06:57 Structure of the intelligent Spirit. The path of the Mind and the path of the Heart.

Alexander: Question eight is about love. Is it correct to say that the mind is a good servant but a bad master? Is there love at first sight, the love of two hearts that recognize each other in an instant? How is love distinguished from affection in the Universe?

Irina: Come on, take turns.

Alexander: The mind is a good servant, but a bad master, the heart knows better. What do they think?

Irina: The Truth is reflected here, but it is not fully expressed in those constructions of reality that a person could understand. To fully express it, you need to tell you about the structure of the intelligent Spirit, which reflects its true structure in the Universe, wherever it is incarnated: on Esler, on Earth, or not incarnated at all.

The spirit consists of the essence, the core or spiritual heart, the energies that envelop it, and the mind, which is an ever-changing superstructure in incarnations. In energies and in the heart, incarnations occur more slowly.

All abilities of the mind: thinking, imagination, memory - are aimed at fulfilling desires, feelings, and instincts of the heart. If by “I” or “ahamkara” we mean the ego, or specifically consciousness, then this is not the heart or the mind. This is a type of energy. A type of Spirit energy that is aimed at perceiving the world around us and oneself.

That part of consciousness that is aimed at perceiving oneself is Self-Awareness. It is located approximately in the middle between the mind and the heart. This is energy, and you are a stream of energy that endlessly flows through space and time, permeating them and, at the same time, not being in them.

You can use prompts from the mind, using all methods of information processing: synthesis, analysis, induction, deduction, etc. And the promptings of the heart, the call of the heart: intuition, conscience, instinctive drives, one’s desires (this is also the call of the heart).

What is better, what is preferable? The spirit here has complete freedom of choice. For God there is no preference: the path of the Mind or the path of the Heart. Both of them are equally saving, provided that the mind and spiritual heart are filled with the Light of Love. But at the same time, the mind and heart can equally be plunged into the abyss of degradation if they are filled with darkness, as with the absence of Light.

There is an expression in the Bible: “Above all else, keep your Heart, your greatest treasure.” This refers to the spiritual heart. Jesus Christ emphasized in the Sermon on the Mount that “the pure in heart will see God.” The one who clears his heart of negative blocks, destructive, selfish desires. This is the desire to receive pleasure, despite the states of desire and feelings of the person nearby due to the lack of love for him.

A desire that is not manifested in the Light of Love is a selfish desire. Only a pure heart can “see” God. God can be seen, seen, understood and accepted the evidence of his existence precisely with the heart. In this verse, in this place of his sermon, Christ did not say that it is through the eyes that one can see God. Physical eyes cannot see God for the reason that His Energy goes so far beyond the limits of perception of physical eyes as the size of the Galaxy exceeds the size of a grain of sea sand.

Alexander: Great answer. Is there love at first sight? Many people ask about this. How to distinguish love from affection? These trivial questions have interested people throughout the centuries.

12:53 Falling in love. Love.

Irina: Is there love at first sight? We distinguish Love, as an eternal state of the Soul, from falling in love, its first manifestation: sympathy, attraction. But falling in love must grow into love, just as a spark must flare up into a flame.

Falling in love is the first Divine Grace. It is presented to Souls in love so that they can grow the state of Love in their hearts during their life together. Only when both parties show patience towards each other and spiritual work on themselves, can an eternal feeling of Love arise. It will not disappear if the appearance of a loved one or his financial condition changes. This state of eternity should not be deserved. To get it, you need to work hard. Only in this way can it be appreciated in the happiness and Light of our one Creator.

Alexander: Okay.

14:09 Affection. True love.

Irina: How to distinguish love from affection? Attachment, if I correctly understood the etymology of this word, comes from the word “binding”. This is the state of a person’s Soul when he cannot do without another, when he is attached, when the state of the Soul of one person depends on the state of the person nearby or on his presence. This is not true Love or infatuation, because... the state of the Soul is distorted, its vibrations are reduced. This is the same Love, but the vibrations are lowered, it has changed its properties due to the selfishness of a person, because he looks only at his own feelings, and not at the feelings of the one he loves.

A truly loving, in love person is happy because his beloved is happy, regardless of whether he finds this happiness with him or not with him. Alexander Pushkin, Omar Khayyam, and many others wrote about this. They knew the great feeling of Love. Many poets, writers of the Earth and many other planets sang about Love, wrote poetry and prose. The essence of love is expressed in just a few words: “Love makes you like God.”

Alexander: Excellent answer, very inspiring, resonant, thank you very much for your answer!

16:17 Prime numbers. Eslerian science - astronumerology.

Alexander: Question nine. Is it true that the number "9" is the largest number in the Universe? After all, if you add 9 plus 9 means 18, and 1 plus 8 again 9 means returning to the original position. They say adding 9 plus 9 means returning to the original position. Question: Is the number 9 the largest number in the Universe?

Irina: It is the largest number of prime numbers.

What are prime numbers expressed in your decimal system: zero, one, two, and so on? Each number differs from the other in the vibration of energies. It carries an energy code that contains the energy of a symbol of certain mental, spiritual and energetic states of the physical and Spiritual worlds.

In astrology this is expressed through the planets. Each planet has its own number.

In fortune telling systems and mantika, this is expressed through runes and Tarot cards, which also have their own numbers. In scriptures, such as the Kabbalah, this is expressed through the alphabet. Each letter also has its own number. Names and words with the same numerical code are objects that have the same energy vibration, and therefore carry the same properties.

This is studied by Esler's science - astronumerology, which can be translated into your language. We gave Irina knowledge on how to calculate the level of the Spiritual world using special formulas, the percentage of energy in the chakras at the time of incarnation, the Tree of Life, the manifestation through the symbols of the planets of various character qualities, the ancestral egregor, etc.

Alexander: Thank you very much.

18:50 Manifestation of the Spirit in the physical body. The influence of the union of the embodied Spirit with the Higher Self.

Alexander: Last question, tenth. Your curators said that the Spirit can incarnate into an insectoid by 25 percent, and into a Burkhadian by 75 percent. In my opinion, the human body, having achieved enlightenment with knowledge, is capable of containing much more. Can the Spirit potentially incarnate into the body of a person from our planet 100% or more, i.e. develop and expand even beyond the limits of the material body?

Irina: (MidgasCaus answers). According to studies of the Spiritual World, incarnation into any body not only of third, but also of higher density, that is, in plasmoid worlds, must be accompanied by a certain percentage of the Spirit leaving in the Spiritual World. This is necessary for the potential connection and construction of the Spiritual channel with the Source of Light, with God through the levels of the Spiritual world. Some part should still remain.

The percentage of manifestation of the Spirit in a person’s physical body can change, but not due to incarnation, but due to the release of the embodied part of the Spirit through the spiritual channel to its Spiritual Self, the Higher Self and connection with it. At the same time, embodiment in the body is not lost at all; contact with the body and the ability to control it remain. The process goes in the opposite direction: merging with your true self and building your spiritual essence, feeling like a whole person. This is accompanied by the removal of the blocking of memories of past incarnations, if, in the opinion of the Higher Self and the guiding angels, this is required by the person in the current incarnation and will not disrupt his plans.

A person becomes able to correctly convey Divine Wisdom to the lowest vibrational and

mentally undeveloped Souls, in those images and expressions that will be close to their consciousness. The Enlightened Spirit, who is in constant connection with the Higher Self, immediately sees the movements of the Soul, the reasons and motives of a person's actions and is able to respond to everyone at the level of his vibrations.

Alexander: I see. Thank you very much, my questions are over. All that remains is to say a big hello to all our curators, all our Brothers in Reason. My He-shi, as they say in Falun Dafa. He-shi is palms folded together. I convey my respect to the entire Universe, to you, Irina, to all your friends and wish you success, love and complete harmony in the Universe! In my opinion and the opinion of many researchers, the Universe from a very distant distance resembles a person.

Irina: I thought it was a human heart. To the left and behind you, two plasmoids flew by in the form of balls.

Alexander: Yes, these are not my parrots, these are plasmoids.

Irina: I saw the plasmoids still flying by.

Alexander: Okay. Here they are, two. I sincerely believe you, and thank you very much for your answers, they were really very deep and very high spiritually, I thank you with all my heart!

Irina: Thank you for your questions!

June 30, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

PiosNior - representative of the planet Esler, art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for purification and harmonization of space;

Alexander, Israel.

Video in text
April 29, 2023

#302 Oncology. Causes of tumors, psychosomatics, gene mutation, treatment. Do aliens get cancer?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/onkologiya-prichiny-opuholej-psihosomatika-mutaciy
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gkFb90w25iw

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: Hello, dear friends. My name is Vladimir Goldstein. Today I am not alone in the suburbs of Chicago. We have an important conference that many people are looking forward to. Some people know about it, others don't, but I'm sure it will be important to many.

Next to me is my friend, his name is Vadim Kozlovich. He is an oncologist. A professional oncologist who was the head of the oncology intensive care unit in Belarus. He will tell you more about this now.

We will talk about a very complex disease, which, unfortunately, still affects a huge number of people on Earth. Much about it, including to scientists, is not clear. Today we will try to clear this up with a professional who works in the US in the medical industry. He'll tell you about himself a little later.

Now I would like to introduce Irina Podzorova. Our dear contactee. Ira, who will answer questions about oncology today?

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Hello, Vladimir, Vadim. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today my curator, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, will answer questions about oncology. "According to alien life forms" means, according to earthly life forms, because for them we are aliens.

Vladimir: Thank you. Greetings, Mead. It's clear that he is aware and carries out diagnostics.

Now I turn to Vadim. Tell us in more detail so that our viewers have an idea of your medical experience, the positions you held, so that it becomes clear who is asking questions today.

Vadim: Good afternoon. In Belarus I was a doctor. He worked in an oncology clinic for 15 years. My story in the States now: I work as a second surgeon, assisting in operations.

Vladimir: Clearly, not an amateur, but a professional in the field of oncology, in which, as I understand, I have seen a lot, know a lot and have something to talk about. Okay, let's begin. Please, can I ask?

Vadim: Good afternoon. I'm addressing an alien named Mead, I take it?

Vladimir: Not quite human.

Vadim: Okay, I'll still call him a man. Mid, hello. My first question.

03:11 Cellular structure of dense material forms.

Vadim: Tell me, is the cellular structure universal for all living beings known to you, or are there some other forms of organization of living matter?

Irina: If by cellular structure we mean a nuclear or non-nuclear structure that contains the main energy stations and organs of cell reproduction and metabolism, then yes. All living organisms of dense material form are contained in one form or another in the form of a cell. We call a cell the smallest part of any tissue or organ, which naturally differs in a multicellular organism. This is typical only for dense material forms: for humanoids, which I am, like you. But this is not typical for plasmoid life forms, in which the body consists of thin-material structures that do not in any way resemble cells, because they do not consist of substances: atoms and molecules.

Vadim: Thank you, this is a great answer. Let's move on.

04:39 Genetic information of dense material life forms in the Universe.

Vadim: We are now talking about dense structures, about those who have a body. Is the form of recording genetic information also universal for all creatures? Does everyone have DNA? Are there any other options?

Irina: I would not say that the form of recording information about an organism is universal for everyone, since its carriers can be completely different molecules and groups of molecules, which are sometimes concentrated not even inside the cell, but in its cytoplasm, membrane or endoplasmic reticulum.

Vadim: Great. Can you give any interesting examples? For example, what substances are

used to record information?

Irina: In addition to the earthly form of life, I was also interested in others, for example, organosilicon life forms on the planets Gesam, Gihor and their colonies. When studying cosmic life forms, I came across substances like your ribose polysaccharide with a substituted group of atoms. A group of atoms in a molecule that is not a glucose molecule is replaced; there is a replacement in the carbon atom with silicon, germanium and other substances.

Vadim : Natural silicon organization.

Irina: Yes. In the carbon form of life, it happens that some amino acids and some lipid-protein complexes act as carriers of genetic information. Of course, they are somewhat different from the fatty acids you are used to, but, in essence, their properties are the same. Their complex compounds.

There are even ones that are completely unusual for you, for example, containing a benzene ring and other forms of molecules.

Vadim: Thank you. Tell me, in your opinion, which recording method is more convenient and practical?

Irina: Even on Earth there is some diversity of genotypes, although it is based on a single law. But still, the speed of data transfer from the cell nucleus to its protein-synthesizing station is different. The exact recording varies. Or rather, not an exact recording, but the accuracy of its transmission to other structures that are already producing certain organelles and their complexes.

The most perfect? Of course, if I move away from Esler's method, which is somewhat reminiscent of yours, but is duplicated not by two strands of DNA, but by the 14th. They are like a spiral in three-dimensional form.

Vadim: Our spiral is also three-dimensional.

Irina: They have 14 branches that transmit, I would say, genetic information with greater accuracy so that the enzymes, proteins and other complexes that make up the cell contain more uniformity. This somewhat neutralizes the risk of dangerous mutations and increases the ability to adapt to any form in any type of environment. Of course, within certain limits, but more than among earthly people. But this is in my opinion. Maybe because I myself am an Eslerite and somewhat biased.

Vadim: I don't quite understand about the 14 branches. A person has 4 nucleotides, how many do you have?

Irina: 16, if by nucleotide we mean the monomer that makes up the DNA itself.

Vadim: Yes, this is the monomer that DNA consists of. 16. It seems to me that increasing the number does not lead to increasing reliability. The simpler the system, the more reliable it is.

Irina: I repeat, perhaps I am somewhat biased in this.

Vadim: Okay. Another question.

10:26 Esler humanoid organelles.

Vadim: Tell me, do you have organelles the same as humans? Or are we radically different?

Irina: We have organelles that are responsible for energy synthesis, for cellular synthesis, that is, for the synthesis of substances, for the synthesis of energies, cell protection, and also for the protection of extracellular space. They are usually attached to the outer wall of the membrane.

Vadim: Are they the same as ours?

Irina: We don't have (accompanied by images) such a thing. I just show her pictures from our cytological literature.

Some of our cells have not one nucleus, but many, that is, a polynuclear system. All this depends on the fact that there is more information in our DNA and greater precision of information for the production of certain substances. We also have a duplicated diploid set of chromosomes; we have 137 of them, if by chromosomes we mean certain bodies that contain DNA.

Our diploid set of chromosomes is duplicated in the cytoplasm itself, and in several places. We have several types of bodies that perform the functions of ribosomes. When that part of the cell that functions as messenger RNA for you approaches the part that functions as a ribosome for you (I have to speak in a very simplified way in the language of the contactee), everything is duplicated. The information is checked before synthesizing the protein: how correctly the messenger RNA, not yours, but ours, read the information about a particular protein. Are there any errors there? If necessary, errors are corrected with special enzymes.

Vadim: These mechanisms also exist in our cells.

Irina: We have several of them. One duplicates the other. This mechanism, which allows information recorded in chemical elements to be transferred to the synthesis of cellular structures. We study how it is controlled by our life, our Spirit, life force and so on. We studied

this whole process not only as biochemistry, but also as bioenergy.

Vadim: I see. Fine. Thanks for the answer.

14:29 Esler humanoid leukocytes.

Vadim: As far as I understand, you do not have organelles identical to ours. They still differ.

Irina: (Mead shows the structure of a human cell and their cells, a muscle cell). For example, let's take a leukocyte.

Here is your white blood cell.

Vadim: So you have leukocytes, as far as I understand?

Irina: In our blood there are 16 forms of cells that have, among other things, transport, protective, cleansing functions, and so on.

One of them has a protective function. I call it a leukocyte by analogy with yours, because your main function is protective. There is a transport function, naturally, stopping bleeding, as part of a blood clot. I know all this. But here it looks different (shows). They have a cell that changes shape, it can become not only round and oval, but also elongated, triangular, with a top, with corners, and inside it there is something multi-colored. It didn't remind me of our cells at all.

What are these, mitochondria? They also change shape, are orange and glow.

These are our energy stations. Each leukocyte in our country can produce its own food: take some simple substances from the blood and from this produce food for itself in the endoplasmic reticulum (shows some greenish squares into which simple molecules enter from above, and others come out from below).

17:13 Genetic modeling in the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Is this the result of your natural evolution or is such a complex structure effective with the participation of some artificial genetic technologies?

Irina: Do you want to know if we changed our DNA after joining the Interstellar Union (IC)?

Vladimir: Or before, I don't know. Yes.

Irina: No, there were no significant changes. When we joined the MS, work was done to eliminate genetic pathologies that led to mental instability. This work has increased our adaptation, including to the unfavorable phenomena of our environment: radiation, ionization from another star, because we began to travel in space. We were quite sensitive to the radiation of stars, which was higher in spectrum than ours. Therefore, we went to strengthen the protective properties, and, naturally, we also worked on strengthening the immune system genetically.

There are such biologists in the MS, they are called "genetic designers". They can create some DNA from different parts of the DNA of one or even different organisms, which will then be placed in something like a cell. Then they study its properties and can then introduce it into a living cell, where it will grow and develop. From all this a living organism can emerge. Such experiments are carried out at the micro level. These scientists have instruments that allow them to observe and control these processes.

Vladimir: Do I understand correctly that there are many such specialists in the civilizations of Selbet, Tashig and their colonies?

Irina: There are also in the Selbet and Tashig civilizations. They are also available on Esler. If you want to talk about genetic design, it is better to invite one of them. I know a couple of specialists who, among other things, are working on creating intelligent beings through genetic modeling on other planets. They can explain it to you and answer your questions on this topic.

Vladimir: Thank you. But today we still have a conference with an oncologist, so let's get closer to this topic.

Vadim: Since we were talking about genetic modeling, I wanted to ask. Can you calculate the properties of a living organism purely empirically, say, using a computer? Do you need to create some models and study them in reality?

Irina: You can calculate the properties. But when a living organism begins to live in its environment, its genotype inevitably changes. The environment begins to influence it, and how the body will react, what changes this will cause in the future, can only be seen in practice.

Also, some issues of connecting genes of dissimilar organisms can only be calculated with one or another percentage of accuracy. Because genes, being nearby, influence each other. To a large extent, if we are talking about animal Souls, they are influenced by the animal Soul that enters this body, because in every cell of a living organism there is a part of the animal Soul.

This part of the animal Soul, one might say, is divided into two parts: the one that is connected to the common animal Soul, and the one that is concentrated in this cell. We call this "cellular instinct". You have this phenomenon of irritability, reproduction, protection, as well as autopsy, which occurs when a cell dies, during the transition from life.

Vadim: Thank you, I understand. This is really impossible to take into account, as far as I understand.

22:23 Protection of humanoid cells by Esler. Evolution of cells.

Vadim: Okay, let's move closer to our topic. As far as I understand, your DNA is protected more seriously than human DNA. Oncology is not inherent in your organism.

Irina: Oncology has not been characteristic of our organisms since the evolution into intelligent beings, since our DNA was really well protected from copying errors. Including, not only after 40-50 divisions, but also after 150-200 divisions, our cell could easily transfer information to the genetic material of its descendants.

During division, our cells have the same protective mechanisms as during protein synthesis, but they are also enhanced. If a new cell contains something that is not characteristic of those who gave birth to it and all others, then the protective mechanisms that are in the cell are automatically activated from this discrepancy: chemical, biochemical. The process begins (shows a transparent bubble) in this cell, it begins to increase, like a vacuole in a plant cell, filling everything with a special liquid that contains an analogue of your hyaluronidase and, as it were, digests it.

Vadim: We have this mechanism too. It's called "apoptosis". Then a question. If your cells are protected from mutation, how did evolution occur?

Irina: Our cells are protected from mutation, and natural evolution did not occur through mutation, but through complication (if we look at the evolution into a rational being) of the neural connections themselves. Not due to mutations, but due to the complication of the neural connections of those animals that were our ancestors. The cells remained the same, but they could transmit more energy impulses, at a greater speed due to the connection with the animal Soul. This process led to the appearance of an intelligent being on Esler about (according to our data) 8 million years ago.

Vadim: Do you want to say that you did not change biologically, but that your structure changed only due to some energetic influences?

Irina: If you mean the outlines of the body, then of course they are different from animal forms, but this is not due to mutations that occurred in the cells, but due to the direction of the cells to new functions. For example, let's take upright walking. Our animal ancestors were already walking upright by the time they became intelligent.

Vadim: Did mutations occur in animals?

Irina: We can say that only those mutations occurred that led to the incarnation of the intelligent Spirit. In your opinion, “useful mutations”. And those that could lead to the death of the body, as you said, oncological, dangerous ones, did not occur. We call some DNA damage

a mutation. And what you call a “beneficial mutation” we call adaptation.

Vadim: Yes, we call it that too, it’s just that when a mutation occurs, it doesn’t know whether it’s beneficial or harmful. It just happens.

Irina: This is the case with you when there is no control through the vital etheric force of the animal Soul of the various organelles of the cell. There is already control there; it comes, one might say, at the level of instincts. Of course, the animal Soul does not have reason in the human understanding, but it has instinctive reason. These changes take place at the level of this mind. They can be skipped, if for the benefit of the whole organism, and what I have just described to you may happen if these changes sharply disrupt the functioning of the entire cellular structure, the tissue where the changed cell originally originated.

Vadim: Okay.

28:25 The influence of the biological body on DNA.

Vadim: How did it happen that the Souls of your animals can control mutations, but the Souls of earthly creatures cannot do this?

Irina: They do this not on purpose, but instinctively. Due to the fact that our body contains such capabilities, it is the body of our animals, their instinctive mind. Any animal Soul connects with the body through its instinctive mind at the moment of connection, is called the “etheric body”. The ability of the body of our living organisms to have such protection at the levels of microbiological, cellular structures allows the animal Soul, which embodies in our world, not consciously, but instinctively to influence.

Vadim: Sorry, I'll interrupt. My question. So it sounds as if the Souls that inhabit your animals are different from the Souls that inhabit earthly animals?

Irina: It’s not the Souls that are different, but the bodies.

Vadim: The bodies, of course, are different. I ask why earthly beings do not have this ability?

Vladimir: So why? Why is there one situation on Earth where there are no structures associated with protection, and there is oncology, but on Esler this protection exists, and there is no oncology? Why, what is the difference between us?

Vadim: Do we have any different Souls?

Irina: Our souls are the same. It’s just that some bodies have the tools for this influence, and some don’t or don’t have enough.

Vladimir: Why did such instruments appear on Esler, but not on Earth?

Irina: Good question. Indeed, our scientists investigated and found a mutation that existed a very long time ago. Even at the level of organisms that existed in the form, in your opinion, of insects. But not those insects that exist on Earth, but larger body sizes and with other functions.

That mutation led to the appearance of such bodies and such cellular structures, it occurred during that period of time. From that moment on, these mutations went in a positive direction, which allows our animals and intelligent beings not to suffer from diseases that are caused by mutagenic factors, for example, oncology is one of these diseases. Precisely because such DNA protection was formed a long time ago.

For what reason was it formed? Because there were conditions for such formation, based on the number of chromosomes, for example. Based on their transformation among themselves, the environment. Many influencing factors.

Vladimir: Could this useful mutation of biological beings on Esler somehow be implemented for biological beings on Earth so that they would have the same properties?

Irina: Do you mean, is it possible to change a person's DNA so that he only has beneficial mutations?

Vladimir: Yes, so that he has mutations in the same way as happens in biological creatures on Esler. Use the same natural mutation, but applied to terrestrial organisms, biological, including humans.

Irina: This question was asked at the time of your creation 3 million years ago. There was talk about protection from various pathogenic factors, since, naturally, in your ancestor, who was an earthly primate (humans have 45% of his genes), the inability of more or less reliable protection was revealed.

There is, of course, protection against mutations, but it is not so reliable. The question was explored: either completely remove this trait from the genetic material and create intelligent earthlings, or, if possible, reduce it as much as possible for transmission to descendants.

In order to do this, you had to change your DNA too much, which generally prevented you from adapting to your environment. Relatively speaking, your DNA is protected, but there is no multiple check of the DNA record on other media: informational and daughter DNA, which occurs after the chain is unwound. To introduce these mechanisms, all these checks, many enzymes were needed. In order to introduce these enzymes, one could, of course, take the Esler gene, it would be necessary to change the person very much. This would prevent life in your environment on your planet. It was decided not to do this.

I read about this in the studies I studied on planet Earth, on your genotype, how you were created, and what questions arose. I read that such a question was raised, but it was not possible to create a creature so that it would be completely protected from mutations, like, for example, an Eslerite, and at the same time could be adapted to life on Earth.

35:15 Oncology on Disaru.

Vladimir: I'll ask the last question. Please tell me what is happening to our ancestors who were taken to Disara? After all, they have our DNA? Did they manage to make some artificial changes that gave them the opportunity not to get cancer? Or do they have cancer, but it is treated more effectively?

Irina: This issue was resolved after Disaru joined the MS. A law was adopted by the Disaru government itself that every father and mother, the future parents of a child, undergo a genetic analysis, a genetic profile is identified, and undergoes so-called genetic recovery. DNA structures are studied in detail, and a more or less accurate forecast is given to determine how likely it is that any mutations will form in a child, including in the future, and the relationship of genes.

A set of measures was carried out by their medicine, which was aimed at maximum prevention, that is, prevention, of cancer. The DNA was not changed. Their defense remained at almost the same level. But you see that there are many people on Earth who have been spared this problem.

In cases of oncology on Earth, it's all about disease prevention. Prevention means much more than treatment itself. Of course, MS has the means to suppress such tumor-like formations, of which there are many types in different organs: energy rays, immune stimulation, psychological work with one's organs.

I want to say that the oncological process of mutations, which harms the body, is always the destructive work of the Soul. Maybe an animal Soul, or maybe a rational Spirit. Education at the Disaru school, the formation of their worldview, and the ideology of society are aimed at preventing the destructive work of consciousness or instincts (we are now talking about people who destroy their own body, the temple of the Soul).

38:37 Oncology and consciousness .

Irina: I want to tell you in which society the spread of cancer on a mass scale is possible. Only in a society that does not know its spiritual nature. Anything can become a factor in the development of a tumor: any substance, any radiation that would be completely safe for other people.

Vadim: I completely agree with you that consciousness determines the state of the body, this is true.

Irina: Yes. You know that people come to you who have cancer, a large cancerous formation. These people lived, for example, for several decades together with other people, ate the same food, breathed the same air, and even sometimes were exposed to the same bad habits.

Vadim: You are absolutely right. In my practice, there was a case when a woman, cured of breast cancer, lived quietly for 12 years without any problems, and then before her eyes a car hit her son. She developed metastases within a month throughout her body.

Irina: I talked about mutation and protection against mutation. If you look from a spiritual point of view, it is not by chance that exactly such DNA structures and DNA-controlling organelles arose on Esler. This depended on those plasmoids that formed the animal Souls, on their spiritual level, and, finally, it depended on Esler's task in the evolution of the Universe. We are looking at a larger spiritual reason.

You may ask why this is so on Esler and not on Earth?

Vadim: Yes. That's why I ask, because if such a mutation is, in principle, possible, when consciousness controls the usefulness or harmfulness of the mutation, then why did it not arise on Earth? Because life is such a thing that it always finds a loophole. She uses millions of variations, mutations to make this happen.

Irina: Yes.

Vadim: Why didn't this happen to terrestrial organisms? This is weird.

Vladimir: There were spiritual reasons for this, why such a story?

Irina: As a person who has studied biology, you know that variability cannot be avoided in general. The main thing is to direct it in a direction useful for development.

Vadim: This is the question.

Irina: Every person from birth to old age contains those cells that you call cancer.

Vadim: Yes, it is controlled by the immune system. It's clear.

Irina: This is controlled by the immune system. The functioning of the immune system also depends on many factors. It happens that immune cells, instead of suppressing the tumor, phagocytose cancer cells, do not destroy them, but spread them further throughout the body. This is similar to how neutrophils, for example, absorb gonococcus, instead of digesting them, they carry them to the heart and beyond.

Vadim: This is called incomplete immunity.

Irina: Yes. But this is not a random process. This is a certain state of consciousness.

Vadim: In the case of gonococcus, consciousness does not play a role. It's just a gonococcal property.

Irina: Gonococcus has this property, I gave an example. In the case of cancer cells, consciousness already plays a role, although in the case of gonococci, the state of consciousness can regulate. Each person infected with the disease will have a different rate of spread and different organ damage. For some, it will be asymptomatic.

Vadim: It depends on the lifestyle, on the speed of spread. If a person loves beer, then it will spread faster.

Irina: It depends on the immune system, on the enzymes that the body produces. There are no two identical body reactions to the same infection.

Vadim: Naturally, we are all different.

Irina: We are different not only in body and phenotype, which we acquired during our lives, but also in the genotype we acquired from our parents. We are different in the content of our consciousness. I would say, the contents of my Spirit.

I want to tell you that there is science in Esler and in MS, it is called differently everywhere. If translated into your language, we can say, “Spiritual foundations for the safe activity of the Spirit in the physical body.” Not just, like you, the safety of activities in the world, but the basics of safe control of your body. We study this science in school, how the Spirit influences the body.

How to properly fill it with energy, how to develop it correctly so that it can correctly perform its functions, use the energies of the surrounding world in the form of oxygen, nutrients, vitamins, and inorganic substances. Use this energy as much as possible in an accessible and beneficial form. Cleanse yourself of toxins as much as possible without harming yourself. There is a whole teaching there.

45:45 Infant oncology.

Vadim: I have a question. We understand that this is the destructive influence of the Soul, let’s say, energy substances. Why then do these tumors occur, for example, in infants? Where does the destructive influence of the Soul come from?

Irina: Vadim, for the Eslerites, a baby is not just a body, it is an already fully formed Spirit that has entered this body. From the moment of the union of sperm and egg, when the first cell of a new organism is formed, the Spirit introduces life force into this cell. He stands nearby at the moment of conception.

At the moment of conception, the Spirit of the future person stands next to his guides, the Angels, who led him from the Spiritual world to his parents. The formation of the physical body occurs under the influence of the Spirit, which does not initially enter the body; its vital force is located in this cell.

When a cell divides, physical structures are formed based on the etheric copy. Each physical body has an etheric body, an energetic copy of each organ. And this, in turn, is created on the basis of his mental, astral attitudes, and so on. All this directly affects a person.

Vladimir: He has his own karma from past incarnations. And all this influences together.

Irina: Yes. It is possible that if a child develops a disease, there could be many reasons. In his past lives, in relationships, for example, with his parents, because the etheric bodies of mom and dad, their consciousness also influences. It turns out to be such an influence.

When a child is born, until the age of 14, he is energetically connected with his parents. They have a common aura. The condition and mood of the parents affects his health too. It may not even influence them, but influence the child. That is, they will see their vices, shortcomings in their child, destructiveness. At Esler, this information is included in the school curriculum.

(Mead speaking) Perhaps, at your level of medicine, the fight against cancer is more or less successful so far only in the form of active prevention.

Active prevention must include several factors. The first, most important, spiritual. In your opinion, psychological. The second factor is a reduction in the intensity of exposure, if possible, to each carcinogenic factor that has already been identified. There are carcinogenic factors that are more carcinogenic than others. And thirdly, creating a positive image of those psychological and biological factors that contribute to the destruction of already mutated cells, cleansing the body of them, while at the stage of an unmanifested tumor disease. They are still just being formed.

50:14 Food and cancer prevention.

Irina: For example, certain products (I can name which ones) cleanse the body. Of course, subject to everything else.

Vladimir: Which ones?

Irina: I can list.

Vladimir: We are waiting.

Irina: Some products, your plants, herbal products, contain a set of substances that disrupt, for example, the walls and membranes of tumor cells, making them more detectable by the immune system. What, for example, is characteristic of almost all plants of the cruciferous family? These are your vegetables.

Vladimir: Which ones specifically?

Vadim: Can you be specific?

Vladimir: Can you name plants, fruits, vegetables?

Irina: If we talk about vegetables, then these are all types of cabbage, but broccoli cabbage has a particularly high content of these substances. Green ones. Also in weeds such as (I don't know the name of this plant) rapeseed, jarutka, and so on. Weeds also contain substances that make tumor cells visible to normal immunity.

Also, sulfur compounds, organic sulfur compounds, which are found in garlic, as well as in ginger, help increase antitumor immunity and disrupt the formation of metastases, that is, the transfer of genetic information of an altered cell to its offspring.

You also have a very important phytoenzyme. A substance called "lycopene" can protect cells from various carcinogenic factors. Lycopene, accumulating in tumor cells at certain stages of their formation, also makes them noticeable to the immune system. Lycopene is found most in tomatoes, but they must be heat-treated. It is then better absorbed.

These substances, as well as red pigments, a whole series of pigments, are contained in red beets, which cleanse the body of toxins that have a carcinogenic effect. Most of these pigments are found in dark red beets (shows that they are not striped, but evenly colored and elongated). You can also name products such as turmeric, parsley, citrus fruits, they contain large amounts of copper.

If we talk about microelements that have an anti-cancer effect, selenium, vitamin C, copper, iodine increase immunity. The most useful animal product is the fish that lives in the sea and contains special molecules similar to the molecules in your vegetable oils, but of a different shape. These molecules protect against harmful factors, primarily your cardiovascular system and enhance immunity. This is about food.

Vladimir: Is this some special type of fish?

Irina: He shows me mackerel.

I want to focus on the fact that any nutrition, anti-cancer drugs and immunostimulants can only be an auxiliary factor in prevention, and even more so in the treatment of an already existing disease.

55:45 Spiritual causes of cancer.

Irina: The most important factor is cleansing yourself at the energetic level from negative blocks, changing the mental attitudes that these blocks provoke.

In what state of consciousness does cancer most often appear? These are anxiety, depression, hidden grievances, especially self-resentment. Anger at oneself, self-condemnation, non-acceptance of oneself on a subconscious level let the body, all its cells know that it should be erased from life. This triggers the biochemical process of any organ, any tissue that this Spirit must leave incarnation, because it is not satisfied with the life around it, the people around it, or itself.

A lot of people with cancer have ideas of self-condemnation, self-blame, or constant struggle with their own imaginary imperfections. Or they are in a state of conflict with someone close to them, this is especially typical for men and women with cancer of the reproductive system. In this case, cancer of the uterus, ovaries, vagina, and so on for women is a denial of her feminine essence within her, which appeared as a result of hidden resentment towards men. Most often, these grievances begin with unforgiveness of one's own father for something. It happens that the father has not been forgiven, even if he is not there. Sometimes a girl does not forgive her father precisely because he is absent from her life. This happened to me.

Here you need to start with the work of forgiveness, filling with Light and necessarily transforming the energy of this block into Light, creation, Love and other high-vibration states. Such work should not be carried out just once, but should be carried out constantly, at least 2-3 times a week. Constant cleansing of your energy.

Fears, including the fear of death, also provoke tumors in various organs of the body. Fear is a negative emotion, from which the Spirit begins to "release" energies into the body for harmful mutations, since this world is too scary for it. He concludes that it is better for him to leave the incarnation than to live in such a terrible world.

You see, dear Vadim and Vladimir, that everything that I have listed for you is one form or another of non-acceptance.

Vadim: As far as earthly science allows us to judge, the whole question is immunity. Cancer cells arise constantly, every second. It all depends on the state of the immune system.

Any negative emotion suppresses our immune system. We already know this. The whole question is not to clutter your head with these negative emotions. The issue is not only about

cancer cells. When we are in a state of negative emotion, we get sick more easily. Any colds. And when we have enough adrenaline and joy, even the coronavirus “will not approach us.” The question is not that there are cancer cells, but that we suppress our immunity.

Irina: It happens (Mead says) that outwardly a person behaves very decently, does good deeds. But at the same time he scolds himself for not being perfect enough. Or he has chronic irritation with other people who do not correspond to his high ideal, which he himself can, by the way, correspond to. His Spirit concludes that this world is too bad for him, this body is too imperfect, it is necessary to bring about changes in him that will reflect his thoughts about himself or about the world.

Mutation is always a distortion of the divine image. Harmful mutations that lead to degradation of the body are always a distortion of the divine image. The distortion begins at the mental level. Therefore, there are various immunostimulants; I also recommended them when I diagnosed cancer patients. I felt radiation from cancer cells.

1:02:19 Parasites and cancer.

Irina: At the same time, I usually felt a number of infectious agents next to the cancer cells. Yes, it is true that some forms of cancer that your doctors identify as cancer are not caused by mutagenic factors. You know there are many types of cancer.

Vadim: For example. Give a specific example.

Irina: There are tumors that are caused by accumulations of protozoa in association with fungal flora, and there are also virus-like bacteria such as chlamydia. Such a conglomerate is usually in a capsule, if it is in any organs, or in the blood, when you call it “blood cancer”. You call it lymphoma. When you see that there are a lot of white blood cells in the blood, it may be the spread of protozoa in a special form, it is called cyto-like. And the state of the bone marrow when it produces immature forms of leukocytes may be a consequence of the bone marrow fighting for immunity. A fight that throws into the blood forms that are not yet ready for battle.

Vadim: This means that microorganisms act as a mutagenic factor. We know that mutagenic factors can be different: chemical, biochemical.

Irina: (Mead speaks) There are such forms of protozoa if they created a colony (some protozoa create colonies). If a piece of the colony is taken for histological analysis, it will show a picture that resembles a cancerous tumor. Because they will not look like, for example, the same Trichomonas or someone else. They will be without flagella, since these protozoa, like many other forms of parasites, are prone to so-called mimicry, the creation of body shapes that will protect them from the protective properties of the immune system. In this case, they live in the body.

For example, the same Giardia, Trichomonas (this is also known to your scientists) are capable of not only feeding on your red blood cells and proteins, they are able to “stick” some of these proteins onto their outer membrane, so that when they are palpated by tissue

monocytes and phagocytes, they resemble your cells , without highlighting anything. Such protection. This phenomenon has been described. Such cases do occur. We call this phenomenon parasitic forms of cancer, but in mutagenic forms of cancer there is also a role of infectious factors.

Vadim: I would like to hear specifically what kind of cancer is caused by parasites.

Irina: (Mead speaks) This is mainly cancer of the genital organs (in women, the uterus, for example).

Vadim: Can you be specific? Are there many types of genital cancer?

Irina: (Mead speaks) You, your scientists, can, when describing the forms of tumors, give different names to the same or different ones - one name. We look differently. I need to look at the diagnostic results. You can diagnose sarcoma or fibroids, a benign tumor; for me these are different conditions.

Vadim: Fibromyoma is a benign tumor.

Irina: She can, as you say, be reborn, but not always. There are several types of them.

Vadim: When it is reborn, it is no longer fibroids. This is a different tumor.

Irina: If I give you carcinoma or sarcoma, or some other tumor that comes from the muscles or from the endocrine glands, for you it will be one condition, for me it is always different. There may be different factors: parasitic, mutagenic, toxicological and others.

1:08:07 Vibration diagnostics. Astral diagnostics.

Irina: When I looked at people diagnosed with cancer (Mead says), even knowing, I also looked at the person's energy level. He did not have vibrations of a cluster of cancer cells in an organ, but there were vibrations of certain microorganisms, their clusters, in a certain capsule, as I already said. These vibrations were foreign to the human body, but they were not vibrations of altered cells. There were such cases.

Irina, as a contactee, was shown that she had been diagnosed with cancer. How can you say this if there is no cluster here? Everyone has cancer cells, but I cannot give this diagnosis to everyone. I see a congestion in the organ, I feel vibrations, and I list it.

It happened that doctors found any inflammatory diseases in a person, decreased immunity or ordinary microbes, but did not find a cancer process. Of course, I cannot say how well they were examined. Didn't check. But I felt that there was a cluster of cancer cells. Doctors found

an inflammatory process, some microbes, and vasoconstriction. I always said what I felt and recommended immunostimulants in the case of cancer, because there was almost always a decrease in immunity, no matter what the form.

Upon further observation of such patients, I found that they needed a very long time of immune stimulation and work on themselves in a complex. Only then will it lead to a positive outcome. After immune stimulation, breaks must be taken between periods of immune stimulation so that there is adaptation to life without immunostimulants, otherwise the thymus may reduce the production of hormones for the immune system, and the person may get sick with something else.

I looked at (Mead says) a man, the clinic doctors diagnosed him with liver cancer, and found vibrations of opisthorchiasis, cholangitis, cholecystitis in the liver, adding E. coli and accompanying anaerobic flora, but I did not feel any cancer cells. He was prescribed opisthorchiasis therapy, cleansing of the bile ducts from dead parasites with special drugs, and anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial therapy with those drugs and antibiotics that suited the vibrations of his body. Immunity was reduced, but not that much.

Since I am in the astral body, I cannot directly test the infectious agent to determine its sensitivity. I do everything according to vibrations, as far as they suit. Any drug, even simple aspirin, any herb, has vibrations, frequencies at which the energy of its molecules is emitted. These frequencies are different everywhere. I, being in the Astral Plane, can feel them. In the physical world, this requires special devices. By the way, they already exist on Earth.

Vladimir: We are talking about bioresonance. Clearly, bioresonance.

Irina: Yes, about frequency diagnostics of the body. Do you have such devices? In the Astral it is possible to do this, because you are not looking at the physical body, but at the ethereal one, which is a copy of the physical body.

But there is one peculiarity of the astral diagnostics that I conduct. The radiation of only the etheric organs, which are copies of the physical ones, is felt. There is a peculiarity that if, for example, a physical organ was removed, then its etheric copy is preserved. It persists if a long time has passed after the operation. The ethereal replica may look even better than the original organ that was removed. For example, a person does not have legs or arms, but they are present in the etheric body. The same goes for internal organs. This must be taken into account in astral diagnostics, this is the first thing.

And second. Foreign organisms can be identified: microorganisms, parasites, viruses, intracellular structures, we call them that if they are in a certain place. Of course, each person has his own microflora, this is natural. If such organisms exceed acceptable levels and begin to cause harm to the cells of the body, this affects the etheric body and is detected. Of course, to varying degrees.

If a person has any inorganic formation, like a kidney stone or gall bladder, this is not visible in the diagnosis. The stone does not emit frequencies of living form. This means that it is not present in the body under study. This needs to be taken into account. Inflammation of the surrounding tissues, if present, may be felt. This changes the vibrations somewhat. These are

the features of astral diagnostics.

I wanted to teach Irina this.

(No, I don't have time to learn how to diagnose).

Vladimir: I thank a highly qualified specialist in this field, in my opinion, Vadim. I thank MidgasKaus for the important, valuable information. Irina, thank you very much. I want to say goodbye to you, all the best, thank you, see you again on the air.

Vadim: Goodbye, thank you, it was a pleasure.

Irina: See you again!

July 6, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Vadim Kozlovich – oncologist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
April 29, 2023

#303 What is truth? Why the sky is blue? Spiritual path, philosophy and reality. Aliens'

opinion.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-istina-pochemu-nebo-goluboe-duhovnyj-pu
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_no7jnOYT24

00:21 Truth as a philosophical concept. Manifestation of truth.

Question: What is truth in the philosophical understanding of representatives of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: I would like to ask a counter question: “What do you understand by the term “philosophy”?”

Question: Philosophy is what is in the head. And anything can be in your head.

Irina: More specific, please.

Question: There may be, for example, an illusion in the head that is inconsistent with the heart.

Irina: And what is in agreement with the heart, can it be the truth?

Question: Rather, it is a tool for moving towards the truth.

Irina: Truth is Divine Light. There are other names for this divine spiritual substance. This spiritual substance manifests itself in material substance.

How does it manifest itself? Through the emergence of all material objects around you: people, objects and objects of celestial bodies. Everything that exists around you, that you can see with your eyes, hear with your ears, touch with your hand, all this is Divine Light in dense material form.

Every person you speak to is Divine Light. You are also Divine Light, and your sense of the truth of what is happening depends on the degree of awareness of the energy of Love in you. The more the energy of Love is developed in you, the higher your vibrations, the more true you feel the world around you, the more dense this substance of truth becomes for you. I mean, more real, real and influencing your life, and the happier you begin to feel from being in every moment of this truth, feeling yourself as the eternal immortal shining Spirit of the Divine Mind.

Question: I see.

02:56 Why is the sky blue on Earth?

Irina: The sky of any planet is strictly individual.

Question: When you travel to other planets, the sky there is different: purple, orange, yellow. Why is the sky blue on Earth?

Irina: Blue sky is the perception of earthly eyes. For eyes of a different type, capable of transmitting waves of a different vibration frequency, it will be a different color.

Why is it blue for earthlings on their planet? The sky is a symbol of the Spiritual world on any planet. Why are the eyes of earthlings designed in such a way that they perceive the color of their sky in the blue spectrum? The blue or dark blue color of the earth's sky is a spectrum that reflects the vibrations of the fifth and sixth chakras. These chakras are responsible for the manifestation of creativity and spiritual vision in a person. Therefore, the color of the sky on Earth shows people, when they raise their eyes upward, which way to follow in order to become a heavenly inhabitant.

Question: I see, thank you.

June 11, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades), a futurologist, a specialist in healing practices, the study of the Spiritual world and the study of time lines, Vanga's curator.

Video in text
April 30, 2023

#304 Jupiter, Aliens, and Aliens. The matrix, quantum

holography, the effect of paintings on human DNA.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/yupiter-inoplanetyane-i-prishelcy-matrica-kvantova
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6g3Ha2qUWtw

00:23 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us three of my curators, who for the first time in the history of Cassiopeia have gathered in this composition. And this is no coincidence. Next to me is Zaliatar from the planet Raom-Li, Galactic Federation of Light, Pleiades cluster, specialist in energy healing and restoration of etheric bodies - spiritual healer. Thank you, Zaliatar! MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations. And Erwin is a representative of a plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level from the Betelgeuse star system, constellation Orion, who decided to come to this conference for the first time in the history of our project, since we will have very unusual questions from Victor.

Hello, Victor!

01:38 Viktor Batalov. Healing paintings.

Victor: Hello, Irina! Hello, dear viewers! My name is Viktor Batalov. I am the author of the books: “The Matrix of Life” and “4D Navigator”. I believe that I have my own specific mission. At one time I started as a healer. Then he moved on and started working simply as a consultant and coach. Having certain knowledge, I believe that I am also being led, like other people living here on Earth, from simple to, so to speak, knowledge-intensive. So I won't talk much about myself. It’s just that through me, such a phenomenon as quantum predetermination of actions was discovered. I have been developing this model, this topic for 33 years.

I am the discoverer and creator of the world's first photonic sound derived directly from paintings. That is, it is believed that our paintings emit something. And we were able to record this for the first time using the device. I am the first person - the discoverer of a new phenomenon that exists in the art world, where paintings radiate. And we were able to record this. Moreover, with the help of these radiations we heal people. A lot of labor and energy can be saved by working with these paintings. As my presenters or curators told me, these paintings through certain artists (not through all) are aimed at healing humanity at the DNA level.

You probably already understand and know that there is a topic “DNA - molecular”. And there is the topic “DNA – wave”. Therefore, at the same time, I am an official partner of the Garyaev center. We are collaborating, I am collaborating on the topic of paintings. And it was with the help of his device that we were able to obtain the first signal from the paintings. I substantiated this concept, and Pyotr Petrovich at one time simply recorded this signal using his patented device. And together we moved further in this direction.

At the same time, I simply help people with the topic of health, as a helping “pro.” I am called a “wave practitioner” in the topic of relationships, I raise defaulted companies that are already at the stage of bankruptcy. And I even had three territories, helped them develop at the level of administration or television company. This is brief, a little about myself, if this information is useful. Of course, this is how I am always in a certain contact. And perhaps I am also some kind of contactee. But I don’t consider myself a contactee yet.

Irina: Very interesting! Clearly, it was a very interesting story. In general, you have the most interesting and important work on connecting the material and Spiritual worlds in one concept.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: My curators welcome you. And the curators welcome every viewer. We're ready to start. You can ask questions, and one of them will give answers.

Victor: Great. Then I don’t even know who to ask the question first. But I think that the curators present will sort it out.

05:44 Energy protection of Jupiter. Civilizations of Jupiter.

Victor: In 1994, I felt a certain, so to speak, non-standard state. It turned out that this was due to the fall of Comet Shoemaker on Jupiter. And it was reported that my energy went into the work of creating some kind of protection for this planet.

Later I met another person who practiced Reiki, practically my colleague. And she, too, later told me the same information that her energy at one time was used for certain protective processes so that various asteroids, comets, etc. would not fall on the planet Jupiter.

And in accordance with this, the question arose: what was it then? And why did these comets take another 22 years to fall? And for 22 years our forces were used - ordinary people or, perhaps, a little aware of something. But the fact that this healing energy was spent on the work of creating protective mechanisms, perhaps there was some kind of energy shield. But you know, when the message came out that Shoemaker’s comet had inexplicably deviated its fall trajectory, it was almost a positive shock for me.

Later there was a meeting with civilization on the Sun. I don't even know their names. I went through a certain cleaning, saw all the decorations, how everything was happening. It was like a temple, like Orthodox churches here on Earth, only without icons. And after that they told me that my forces were taken to Jupiter. Then I asked: “Why was it necessary to protect Jupiter?” And there was one such information. I would just like to see your information. Guiding question: what information do you have about what will happen next to Jupiter?

Irina: (Zaliatar answers) I explored your solar system. Jupiter is an interesting planet. And not only by its mass, composition and density, but also by some other characteristics. First of all,

energy. It resembles a star that has not entered the active phase of development. That is, the composition of Jupiter, its atmosphere and sub-atmospheric layers corresponds to a star of a certain type. Only the pressure and temperature do not match. But this is physically visible Jupiter.

At the subtle material level, there are plasmoid civilizations, there are 28 of them. We can say that they are there from approximately the 17th to the 36th density levels. Some are at the same density level, some are at another. Yes, we will not mention the satellites of Jupiter now. We are now talking specifically about Jupiter.

Many modern inhabitants of the Earth incarnated in these subtle-material civilizations on Jupiter. They developed, gained experience of existing in high-density worlds for the construction of material, so to speak, planets, new stars, energy healing, management of different societies. That is, there is a society of plasmoid civilizations in which various spiritual entities experience life. And many Spirits who previously embodied there and came to Earth retained energetic solidarity or connection with these civilizations.

When an energy strike occurs on Jupiter, that is, a change in the energy of Jupiter due to a sudden, for example, temperature pressure, the ingress of a foreign substance, then the Higher Self of such a person (the disembodied part of the Spirit of the former Jupiterian) transfers vital energy to the plasmoid world so that they could be harmonized.

This unconscious decision of yours was subconscious. Although you may not even know anything about this tragedy. But your Higher Self - your disembodied part, the Spiritual Self - felt in the Spiritual world that your former brothers and sisters were being destroyed, that is, their world. Because during a physical collision with a cosmic body and the atmosphere of Jupiter, heating occurs in this part, energy is released. Accordingly, the energy polarities of the plasmoid worlds, which are separated from each other, change, and destruction, to put it simply, of their cities can occur. But not dense cities. They are subtle and made of energy. Therefore, you unknowingly supported them. This actually happens. This is a clear sign that you have had the experience of incarnation on this planet.

Victor: Do those civilizations that needed such support on Jupiter have a name?

Irina: The name of these civilizations can be translated into Russian sounds only conditionally, since they have a much higher level of density. Therefore, their sounds for the human ear are in the inaudible range of vibrations.

Victor: Great.

Irina: That is, if you translate it into an audible range of vibrations, it will be like a set of some notes, for example.

Victor: I'm a musician. And we can translate it.

Irina: But now I hear some kind of squeaking: pee-pee.

Victor: I see.

Irina: He tells me: “In different keys.” For example, when Erwin came from the 37th density level, he called himself from the memory of the contactee, that is, he took this name - Erwin. His name is untranslatable into earthly language. This is just a sequence of sounds of different tones that are not perceived by the human ear. Distantly, like a set of Morse code sounds.

Victor: Great! There are a lot of coincidences in the prehistory of life. I am a signalman and at one time I studied Morse code. And now we are engaged in translating super inaudible sounds into audible sound.

Irina: How interesting! You communicate with plasmoids. Well, okay. You would understand him.

Victor: Inaudible holographs from paintings from a person, from his DNA, are becoming audible to us - for the first time in the world!

Irina: Yes, but there are no sounds of human language there.

Victor: No, not the sounds of human language.

Irina: It’s just higher and lower, like waves.

Victor: But after listening to what happens to a person after, we understand what sounds entered him.

15:11 The influence of sounds of the Spiritual worlds on people.

Irina: Erwin says it’s very interesting. I heard about the development on Earth of such devices that transfer vibrations of the subtle worlds and even the Spiritual worlds through the subtle worlds to a physical medium. And this becomes accessible to the auditory receptors of humanoids on Earth.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: He heard about it. A very promising direction that will allow, firstly, your materialists to believe in the reality of the subtle and spiritual worlds. And secondly, it will allow you to harmonize your entire body and energy by tuning into these sounds, which are much older than the part of the dense material Universe visible to you.

Victor: Great! This is what we do – education, promotion.

Irina: Okay.

16:18 Information about Erwin.

Victor: And here's an additional, leading question for Erwin: what accident or pattern allowed him to arrive here for the first time today?

Irina: Irina called me as soon as she read the questions about matrices and vibrations. And she understood that this is the origin of your information - plasmoid, subtle worlds. That's why she called me as a specialist. Because, although I am at the 37th density level, I am already many thousands of earth years old. But, nevertheless, I study the world of 3rd density. Translated into your earthly language, which is very poor in its meaning in reality, I am in my plasmoid world a very large scientist studying the world of 3rd density.

Victor: Great! Then let's move on to the second question. Since I had to recover on the Sun after energy strikes that hit Jupiter, and this was reflected on me, and as if they hit me and my colleagues there, too, that is, we are not alone.

17:42 Solar civilizations.

Victor: What kind of civilization exists on the Sun? How does it affect us? And what does this mean – the topic of "contracts or agreements"? There was talk of some kind of "union". That is, here on Earth we have an agreement, but they do not have such a phrase. They call it "union". Maybe you know something in more detail about these documents that are concluded before incarnation on Earth with certain people?

Irina: (Erwin speaks) I understand you. So, about the Sun, I remember, we all - MidgasKaus, me and LiShioni from the planet Shimor showed Irina the civilizations on your star, which you call the Sun. There are 17 subtle civilizations of different density levels there. Moreover, they are located both in the chromosphere of the Sun and closer to the solar core.

The task of this civilization is to control thermonuclear reactions and process some of the energies of the subtle worlds into the material energies of sunlight. That is, they, one might say, manage an energy station.

A star is an energy station. Any life, whether organic or inorganic, has a characteristic - nutrition. So, plasmoid thin-material civilizations take no more than 4–5% of all sunlight for their food. And everything else they produce is given to the planets.

Victor: Great! Great!

19:48 “Union” of solar plasmoids with humanoids.

Irina: They often visit Earth - in the astral world, in their astral shells and bodies. They have many contacts here with whom they communicate. That is, contactees - in your terminology, Victor, will be approximately like conductors.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: Do you know that there are people who are guides?

Victor: That’s what artists are called – conductors, operators.

Irina: In the terminology of the Interstellar Union of the Milky Way Galaxy, these people are called “contacters” - from the word “contact”.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: One of the translation options for the word “contact” is just “union”. That is, this is an alliance, cooperation with someone. This is the cooperation of two intelligent beings from different planets or from different levels of density, or embodied and disembodied Spirits, spiritual entities. We call intelligent spiritual entities spirits.

There are these plasmoid civilizations on the Sun. At least all of them that I know, and they are all known to me, to a greater or lesser extent, the vast majority of the creatures living there are friendly and positively disposed towards humanity.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: They are light, high-vibration civilizations that can heal and invite a person in the astral body to the Sun. The physical body, naturally, cannot approach even 10 million kilometers to the Sun; it will immediately die. And it is, of course, possible to be there in the astral body. And this restores a person's vitality. This fills him with Light. And this fills his Soul with happiness from the touch of the Divine love of these creatures.

Victor: Great!

22:00 Sunspots.

Victor: What happened to the sunspots? Recently there was information that the sunspots

had disappeared. When I was just starting to study the topic of the Sun, I was then 20 years old, even before university, there was such information, apparently from these civilizations, that sunspots are tied to human psychotraumas, like a kind of black holes living directly in a person.

Irina: (Erwin speaks) What you call sunspots is the emergence or death of a large colony of plasmoids. That is, some change in the plasmoid world, which entails changes in the solar plasma by lowering the temperature. Moreover, both emergence and death are accompanied by certain electromagnetic changes in the plasma structure of the Sun. And you see this as a visible spot. This spot is not just a visual phenomenon. It has certain electromagnetic characteristics that affect all the planets of the solar system, including the Earth.

And the fact that there have been no sunspots on the Sun recently suggests that at the moment solar civilizations are harmonized with each other. There are no disasters happening there.

Victor: I see.

23:53 Will Jupiter become the second Sun in the solar system? What are called "alliances", "agreements", "contracts" in the Spiritual world?

Victor: Here's a direct question: Will Jupiter become the second Sun in our Solar System?

Irina: This requires many millions of years and an additional mass of matter. Now it does not have enough matter to reach a certain level of density to initiate a thermonuclear reaction. At some point, in the very center of Jupiter - in what you call its core, some reactions occur, one might say, trace thermonuclear reactions, very few of them. Therefore, it takes many millions of years and additional material from space - what you call cosmic dust. It also contains hydrogen, but not gas, it is frozen. It must be attracted by Jupiter.

And after many millions of years, with the assistance of the plasmoid civilizations of this planet, Jupiter can become the second Sun. Jupiter has satellites. And on these satellites there are bases of alien civilizations. At the moment, an agreement has been reached between plasmoid and humanoid civilizations on some harmonization of the state of Jupiter, so that there are no cataclysms with it, or with the bases, or with the Earth, or with Mars, etc.

Victor: I see. Then let's move on to the third question.

Irina: What is a "union"? He didn't answer. Now MidgasCaus answers. He is our specialist - a biologist and psychologist. MidgasCaus says: "I greet you! Your conversation is very interesting."

26:07 "Contract", "union", "agreement" in the Spiritual world.

Irina: What are called “contracts” or “alliances”, “agreements” in the Spiritual world?

There may be many words, but the essence is the same. This is a certain agreement between two or more intelligent entities before the incarnation of one or more of them in the material world. These can be agreements between people. Between father and mother, for example, about the birth of children. Or between children and mother that she will embody them, for example, on this planet.

These could be agreements with beings from different worlds, who will later be embodied in different worlds, about contacts to achieve certain goals. For example, as was the case with Irina, when her spiritual essence, before incarnation, came to an agreement with the spiritual essences of almost all of her curators. Although many of them were incarnated when she had not yet incarnated. But she agreed with them through their Spiritual Self that the purpose of her life would be precisely contact with us and the transfer of the knowledge of the Galaxy to the whole Earth in a form accessible to earthlings.

27:33 Human consciousness. Locking memory before incarnation.

Victor: Then the question arises, probably, this will be interesting to everyone: why is the memory of this “union” blocked? And how does a reminder about this document occur?

Irina: What is “human consciousness”? This is the embodied part of the Spirit. Memory blocking does not occur in the entire Spirit, but only in the embodied part. For earthlings it is 30%. And 70% of the Spirit remains in the Spiritual world and is not deprived of this memory. It remains connected to the embodied part of the Spirit through the spiritual channel, which begins to rise above the 7th chakra.

But while the embodied part of the Spirit is in that period of its development of body and consciousness - adaptation to this world, when making this contact is not yet necessary (and can prevent a person from adapting), the embodied part of the Spirit is not reminded of this. In order not to evoke any negative emotions in him that could prevent him from adapting.

In the case of Irina, again, this happened very simply. When she reached the age of readiness for contact on the physical and psychological level - she had this at the age of 13 - her first curator Kirchiton from the planet Daraal appeared in front of her in a physical body. When she saw his body, instead of the usual reaction for earthlings to an unfamiliar creature, fear or aggression, which depends on the instinct of self-preservation, her Higher Self gave her a signal that she already knew this creature. Therefore, she became interested and came into voluntary contact with him.

Victor: Okay.

29:45 Artists-guides. Picture therapy.

Victor: Then answer the question, let’s get to our favorite topic. Operators-artists or

conductors-artists see what is impossible for an ordinary person to see. They put it in the picture. In practice, they work as clairvoyants, under certain sounds, etc. What is the purpose of the paintings of such artists? Perhaps you will give more information than what I have today for my work with these paintings.

Irina: You know, you call those artists who take the images of their creations from the source of the Spiritual world, or from their curators, as guides. The goal of all these operators, contactees or conductors, as we call them, is always individual, but there is something in common, of course. What all these contactees have in common is to bring Divine Light, knowledge of love and beauty through objects of art to those people who do not have such talent. That is, to show harmony, for example, colors, shapes. And not just show it like in a film, but immortalize it on your canvases so that it remains for other generations - this is a common goal.

In general, the purpose of paintings can be both aesthetic and historical. Just watching what they draw. So is healing, if these are some kind of plasmoid or Spiritual worlds that carry raising vibrations of the person who looks at them, and, moreover, healing both the Soul and the body. And first of all – the Soul. And already the healing of Souls affects the vibrations of the body.

I don't know whether such a trend in medicine has been developed on Earth, but on the planets of the Interstellar Union there has long been a trend that you would translate into Russian as "picture therapy."

Victor: Picture therapy.

Irina: That is, it is viewing certain paintings to heal certain physical and mental problems.

32:30 Photon sound of paintings. The energy of the paintings.

Victor: How else can photon sound emanating from paintings be used?

Irina: First, we need to explain to our viewers what it is? And why is it called photonic? And why the sound?

Victor: One of the scientists, even before the legendary researcher Pyotr Petrovich Garyaev, suggested that photons with spins or spintrons, when they rotate around their axis, moving away from each other, approaching, emit sound. He is absolutely inaudible. But when this sound is emitted along with photons and penetrates the observer of the picture, it causes a certain resonant state in the person himself. Previously, this was almost impossible to detect with instruments.

But Pyotr Petrovich created such a model, where it was possible to record such an ultra-fine, low-current sound. Then we were able to turn this sound into a sound file. That is, we were able to amplify it from low-current to audible for ordinary people.

How can we further manage this new discovery of a natural or social phenomenon? Absolutely everything sounds from this point of view - any image, any frame from genetic memory. Everything absolutely sounds!

Irina: (Zaliatar speaks). Now I will explain what sound is. This is a certain vibration of air with a certain frequency. But the vibration frequency of light waves is much higher than that of sound waves.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: Therefore, you simply lower the frequency of light waves, maintaining the same gradation between them, certain periods of these oscillations. That's why you get sound. That is, you get sound energy from light. There is such a device.

For what? In order to translate color, the color scheme into certain sounds. But I want to say that not only physics or biophysics works there. Every artist, when he painted a picture, put into it the energy of his Soul and the energy of his curators, who prompted him.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: And this energy charges this picture. She comes from it. He doesn't just draw it automatically, like a robot. He puts his feelings into it. Therefore, one picture can be attractive or unattractive for different people, depending on the resonance of their Soul, their consciousness. And the Souls of the one who painted and their curators. This energy remains in the painting forever as long as it exists. And it is transferred to any medium, to any copy of the painting, of course, on a smaller scale, but it is still transferred.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: Therefore, the sounds that are extracted from this picture by lowering the vibrations of light waves still contain its energy. But since a person simply listens to its energy, and does not see what kind of picture it is, then through sound his brain perceives these sound waves. And in him, automatically at the level of his etheric body, a state is evoked that is similar to the energetic state in which the artist was when he painted it.

37:22 Quantum holography. Essential matrices. Torsion fields. Egregors of art.

Victor: Quantum holography, how does a hidden image exist in a painting?

Irina: Yes, I understand what you mean by quantum holography. We usually call this etheric matrices. That is, between the worlds - dense and subtle, and between the worlds - subtle and Spiritual, there are so-called ethereal layers. You usually call this torsion fields, for example,

etc. They separate the world of one density from the world of another density, the material from the spiritual.

In this etheric matrix there are copies of internal organs, for example, a person in his etheric body, etc. Human thoughts are also endowed with etheric energies. They form so-called thought forms. And they are in the astral space, in the Spiritual space, since thoughts go there. They are simply charged with vital energy, this ethereal radiation of his body. These thought forms, which depict what a person has thought about, you call holography.

Victor: Yes.

Irina: Naturally, if a person painted a picture, it usually took more than one hour of work. It doesn't even happen for one day. At first he imagines what he will draw, and his thoughts go to the Astral. But I can't say that they are directly leaving or gathering there, around the painting. They go into another space. But in any case, these thought forms are associated with this picture. Simply put, this is such a mini egregor. And the more people look at this picture and send their energy, the more durable and strong this mini-egregor of the picture becomes.

For example, similar things happen with books and films that many people read and watch. In the noosphere of the Earth there are, for example, egregors of art. Indeed, there are forms of mini egregors dedicated to various books, films, paintings, works of art, etc. You call the image in these egregors holography. These are, as it were, his thoughts and the thoughts of those who watched.

Victor: Okay, I see. Can we create devices that see these holographs?

Irina: Devices?

Victor: Yes, these are these ethereal formations that could be visualized, so that ordinary people could see with their own eyes through this device these holographs in the paintings - the hidden essence of the paintings?

Irina: Such a device can be created. It will be very similar to, for example, your AV camera.

Victor: Great!

Irina: But in any case, simply pointing the lens of this device into space will not work, because it is not located in space. For example, it needs to be directed at the person who is thinking about it. This can be perceived through his thought forms. Because they are simply not located in space.

Man is the link between the noosphere of the Earth and the material space surrounding him. And physically such a device will be located precisely in the surrounding space - material. It

will exist from material elements. Therefore, the person in this case will be the conductor of this information.

Victor: I see.

Irina: To create this device, you need to pay attention to cameras and cameras that can take photographs in the long- and mid-wave ultraviolet spectrum. But only the frame rate should be small, less than 12. And aimed at the person when he is thinking about something. It is advisable to do this against a dark background. And in general, in a darkened room, so that from his etheric field, from the field of his brain, he can see these pictures that may be around him. They seem to appear around him from the Astral.

Victor: Yes, great!

July 10, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades), a futurologist, a specialist in healing practices, the study of the Spiritual world and the study of time lines, Vanga's curator;

Erwin is a representative of a plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level, from the Betelgeuse system (Orion constellation), teacher of the Order of Magicians;

Victor Batalov is a guest of the conference, author of the book "The Matrix of Life", the Method of Conscious Actions and the "Navigator 4D" system, coach-consultant on changing reality, researcher of developments for extracting photon sound from paintings for the purpose of healing at the DNA level.

Video in text
May 1, 2023

#306 Dimensions. Densities.

Parallel realities

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mernosti-plotnosti-parallelnye-realnosti
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vvWZw1Gms9c

00:00

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina : Hello!

Maxim : Today is a very interesting broadcast.

Irina : Thank you very much for your congratulations!

Maxim : Our broadcast is dedicated to dimensions, densities, parallel realities. Information is received about the transition from one density to another - fourth or fifth. Nobody can answer anything.

I address the entire audience and Vlad. Not to Vlad Pulsar, but to Vlad Friedman.

Irina : Freedom.

Maxim : Dear Vlad! People have asked you about vaccinations. We told them that there was nothing special about them. There is nothing that scares many esotericists. We have been trying to get in touch with you for a long time to figure out who we belong to. To "light" or "dark"? Instead, you classified us as “dark” and told people to think with their own heads that there are chips in vaccines, and we are being chipped.

I would like to ask you to provide evidence if you are from the forces of light. You started scaring people. We, as the Cassiopeia project, carry the level of awareness of the perception of each person. We are trying to explain many points from the point of view of science, esotericism, and psychology. As I understand it, you don’t have such a task, but your task is to give ultra-negative information about secret governments, conspiracies and much more.

Our administrators tried to contact you, but you refused. I started to have doubts: which of the “light” or “dark” people do you belong to? We are ready to enter into a direct dialogue with you and talk about “lightness” and “darkness”, the actions that are taking place on your and our channels. This is not necessary for a scandal, but to improve the quality of transmitted information, from you, as a representative of the “light” forces (as you said), and from us, as representatives of the “dark” forces (to which you included us).

I liked your video where you practically made contact with aliens. We have been in contact with them for a long time and can give feedback from the person with whom you had contact. We are waiting for you on the air. We don't want to argue, we want to live in harmony. If you work in the interests of "light" forces, then we can cooperate together, not intimidating people, but giving them informed information. See you! You have received my offer, I hope you will respond. The administrators will write to you and invite you for a meeting. With our audience we can raise our and your ratings. I give the floor to Irina. See you!

Who is standing, please tell me.

Irina: Kryon. Plasmoids arrived today.

05:55 Removing videos about vaccinations from the YouTube channel.

Irina: Maxim! And they write questions, and Vladimir Goldstein and I discussed them. It is necessary to say about the reasons for deleting the video.

Maxim: After this video was deleted.

Irina: We didn't delete it.

Maxim: Deleted the YouTube channel. We decided not to touch on this topic anymore. We don't need any extra problems to continue broadcasting on this channel.

Irina: The fact is that it was not deleted by accident. In the comments under this video, so much negativity was sent not only to me or to Maxim (we are simple earthly people, just like you). But there they threw mud at our Interstellar friends, Archangels, Angels and the entire Council of Light Forces. Even a platform like YouTube, which is accustomed to everything, could not stand this negativity in the comments. Therefore, it has been removed, but is available on our social networks.

Maxim: You all, especially the "anti-vaxxers," talk about high vibrations, about protecting people and the planet. Who are you protecting? Of people? But at the same time, you throw mud at those people who are vaccinated and want to live kindly on this planet. What kind of highly developed society can we talk about when a lot of verbal garbage is poured out towards people who have a different point of view? We gave you not the point of view of earthlings, but the point of view of representatives of the Interstellar Union - scientists, biologists, psychologists, those who really understand dimensions, densities, vibrations, vaccinations.

Irina: I explained this case to MidgasKaus, representatives of Burkhad. MidgasCaus asked to convey to everyone on the live broadcast that he is ready, through me, as the other side, to speak in a scientific discussion on the topic of vaccination with any biologist, immunologist, even a candidate of medical sciences.

Maxim: Not just with a person who says he knows, but with a person who understands it. It is advisable that this person be an “anti-vaxxer”.

Irina: He is ready, and I am ready to go out to an open discussion together if this person decides to come out and reveal his face. We are ready to be at the conference and talk in great detail about this topic live. This will not be a live broadcast with everyone asking questions. Last time, unfortunately, we again did not have enough time to analyze everything in detail. Mid greets you all and says it’s great that you don’t mind. We are waiting for such a person. If you suddenly come across such a person, you can call Maxim on his phone.

Maxim: Find me on social networks. I will arrange a conference for you with more than one representative of the Interstellar Union who understand biology, chemistry, physics, vaccines, immunology.

Irina: Mead says he is ready for an open dialogue. So that that person also reveals his face, says who he is, what sciences he represents. He can ask MidgasCaus any questions, he can express his position against vaccinations in detail, point by point. MidgasCaus, in turn, will answer his questions and ask him his own. All this will be at the conference for you, dear friends.

Maxim: We are not interested in whether a person believes in aliens or not. He can communicate as if personally with Irina. It will transmit information about the properties and functions of vaccinations.

Irina: If no “anti-vaxxer” who has a biological or medical education dares to come to our channel, does not want to be seen here, maybe some of you, dear friends, who are strongly opposed to vaccinations, will read this information and can simply ask him questions.

Maxim: We do not campaign for vaccinations. To do or not to do is everyone’s choice. We are only giving the Interstellar Union's point of view that vaccination is normal. And then choose for yourself.

Irina: MidgasKaus said about Bergastre that he understands his position, which was on the last broadcast. His position as a representative of the intelligence services, as a person belonging to the military structure of the planet Burkhad. (He says). I am a scientist, I am a representative of science, and not the intelligence services of the planet Esler. I believe that any fear is based on ignorance of something. To dispel this fear, it is necessary not to punish people for it, for denial, for protest, for the aggression that they show. Their self-preservation instinct is activated, which is caused by this ignorance. I believe that it is not punishment that should act, not the state, not political and state elites, but only clarification and dispelling the darkness of ignorance in this area. I am ready, as far as necessary, as far as Irina agrees, to talk about vaccination with any vaccine, each stage of the action of your immunity in the conditions of infection with any infection. As far as I know, I studied this using the entire knowledge base of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Today’s broadcast is dedicated to densities, dimensions and other forms of perception of reality. I will give you hints and ask questions, because I am often asked these questions. You can ask questions of this nature in this chat.

13:49 Presentation of conference participants.

Maxim : Irina, let's start with galactic news.

Irina : Now I will introduce those who are present here. Here is our Esya (cat) as a representative of planet Earth. A soul created by plasmoid civilizations of the 12th density level.

Maxim : The first time I sat on your lap. It's your birthday, a holiday!

Irina : She also congratulates me on the holiday. Our curators, representatives of the planet Esler, are with us. MidgasKaus is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Representative of the planet Shimor, specialist in astral interactions - LiShioni. The representative of the plasmoid civilization of the Earth's magnetosphere of the 15th density level is Astrich. Another representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level, who has already attended some of our conferences. His name is Erwin. His civilization is located in the constellation Orion, at the core of the star Betelgeuse.

15:36 Dissemination of information among plasmoid civilizations. Natural disasters.

Irina: Who is the news from?

Maxim : From Astrich. Are we representatives of a subtle-material civilization?

Irina : Astrich from the Earth's magnetosphere.

Maxim : He's not from Kryon?

Irina : Yes, I am a representative of a group of civilizations called “Kryon”.

Maxim : Let's listen to the news from the representative of the Kryon civilization. What's the most interesting news from the last week?

Irina : Greetings! Greetings, Maxim! Greetings, dear viewers! I have already communicated with the person several times. I have my contacts here, so it’s relatively easy for me to do this. Many concepts that exist in our thinking apparatus do not exist for third-density earthlings, since their language is too three-dimensional.

Maxim : What density are you at?

Irina : In the fifteenth.

Maxim : Density level 15?

Irina : Yes. We also have new information, which you call “news”. This is something that no one knew before. News is information that is new to some creature. Such information spreads instantly within the Earth’s magnetosphere through special channels of subtle communication (he shows me how it looks like a network). It largely follows the contours of the Earth's magnetic field.

News from last week. A week is ¼ of a lunar month. We don't have emotions like yours. But it caused something similar to surprise, at the same time indignation and compassion, that is, a mixture of emotions. The fact is that climate change is now intensifying on Earth, causing weather anomalies. In some place there is an increase in temperature, in some place on the Earth there is a rapid arrival of cyclones with large amounts of precipitation and flooding of areas of the earth's crust. This is happening here, in Russia. I know the areas where you live. My world is located exactly in the projection, approximately 150 km above this city.

My news is that the plasmoid civilizations that are responsible for the weather are plasmoids of the elements of air, water and, in part, plasmoids that are responsible for certain areas of the earth’s surface and water expanses. They told us that a lot of low-vibration energy of people had accumulated in their worlds. Their vital forces are charged with heavy emotions. We call this “dark color”. Not by the Light of Divine Love, but by the light of denial, fear, hatred.

All this accumulates more in the southern regions of your country due to the fact that people of a special type live there. A special political and economic situation is created there, although this is not the exact term. For this reason, they began to cleanse their world by transferring energies from the more subtle worlds into theirs in order to cleanse their world of these low destructive energies. This causes the activation of all natural elements on the earthly plane of third density. This breaks out in the form of the cataclysms I have indicated.

The next news is that you can stop all this yourself if at least 70 percent of the adult population of these areas in the morning, after sunrise, do meditation on forgiveness, love, acceptance, harmony with yourself and with the whole world around you, because . you have no harmony. The disharmony caused in your Souls breaks out onto the dense material plane in this way.

Maxim : It turns out that the world that surrounds us reflects to us the destructiveness that we send into it?

Irina : Not only you. Not only you, as a specific being, as a specific Spirit. You live in a certain area, and it reflects the thoughts of the majority who live here. If many people think in the same direction, then they charge the space, including the astral, subtle-material space, which is everywhere around them.

22:14 Kryon about viruses and vaccination.

Maxim: Volodya, if we raise this topic again, our video will be blocked.

Irina: What does Kryon think?

Maxim: He writes: “What does Kryon think about why we were blocked?”

Irina: I see what Kryon is thinking.

Maxim: What does Kryon think about this?

Irina: He said the news. Kryon, they ask you: “As a representative of the Earth’s magnetosphere, a plasmoid of the 15th density level, what do you think about vaccination?”

Maxim: They will block us again for a week.

Irina: We don’t have such a concept, we don’t have bodies that can be subject to destruction by living organisms, which you call viruses. I can only say that the group Souls of viruses are created by the same plasmoids that live in the 15th density level. Level 10 density creates a lot. There are 5th level of density. The souls of organisms such as viruses are created by representatives of plasmoid civilizations. But not all are known to your scientists. You haven't discovered many viruses.

Maxim: Those that exist on our planet, but have not been discovered by our scientists?

Irina: Yes. There are many viruses and larger forms of life, such as bacteria, that you have not yet discovered. They are all around you, but only 1.5-2% of all viruses can be dangerous to humans under certain conditions. It does not depend on the plasmoid that made his Soul. It depends on the properties of the organisms where this Soul has settled. Virus bodies can multiply either in bacteria or in plants, fungi, animals, and people without causing them harm.

But it happens that their reproduction gets out of control, their energy begins to be damaged. Each virus has a certain life cycle, after which it must self-destruct without causing harm to the cell. A virus is an intracellular organism, and if it causes great harm, the entire organism will die along with the virus. Due to some disturbances in the energy of the person himself, a disturbance in the energy of those viruses that live in him begins. Almost every person, starting from childhood, has disorders that make this virus particularly dangerous.

The first reason why viruses behave this way is your global distrust of the world around you, nature, which has been instilled in you since school. You are being set up to remake the world, to move forward, so that you use it so that you can be happy and harmonious in this world. This is natural for your level of development. But such a desire to put yourself above nature in this sense, to raise your level of significance, raises the level of your kundalini to the third

chakra and causes the activation of these viruses. They start to behave just like you. This is very simple.

Since there are 96% of such people on Earth, diseases caused by viruses and bacteria can affect a large number of the population. Naturally, people begin to protect themselves from them with various medications. Medicines kill viruses and bacteria themselves, removing decay products from your body. As MidgasKaus has now explained, you create preventive measures against infection by these viruses so that your immune system, which is initially aimed at maintaining order in your body, can destroy this danger while it is still small. In the form in which you now live, by your desire, which the Souls of viruses are rearranging in this way, I believe that this is a good manifestation of the instinct of self-preservation.

Maxim : Guys, you write that other channels tell you that you can't do them. We cannot tell you any other news. We provide scientific data as best we can. Everything related to the transfer of information by other contactees should remain on their conscience. We belong neither to the "dark" nor to the "super-mega-light" forces. We pass on information to the representatives who supervise us, who created us.

We can talk about the Spiritual and subtle world. We can ask any of the worlds how they feel about vaccination. But we won't do this on air. To make you think, I am providing information. Since the advent of vaccines, you have been intimidated by the fact that they contain chips. All contactors, all channels said that through vaccination you will be microchipped. Show me at least one chip in any vaccine. You have been deceived and will continue to be deceived. Think about who is carrying what information. I think this is really some kind of conspiracy to pass on information that others are carrying.

We wanted to invite Khamilia, but didn't, so that Irina Chikunova wouldn't think that we were trying to attract attention at her expense. They invited Kryon because there are no well-promoted, established Kryon contactees in Russia. We invited Kryon to talk about density and dimensionality.

30:36 Quantum transition. Space and density. Quantum.

Maxim : Irina, they say that now is the moment of quantum transition. Are we moving from 3D density to 4D density, to 5th dimension or to 5th density? Where, why and do we need to move somewhere?

Irina : "We", what do you mean? Very important note. (Kryon speaks).

Maxim: We are human and physical beings.

Irina : The word "we" can talk about personalities, both Spirits and bodies.

Maxim: In addition to the physical body, I have six more energy bodies. I say the word "we" as 6 energy bodies.

Irina: If you are talking about your physical body, then pose the question again. Are you asking if your physical body is transitioning to any other density?

Maxim: Dear friends! Yuri Lear does not want to respond to our message. Together with representatives of the Interstellar Union, we would arrange a debate with him about the program, the secret government, the Ahnenerbe. I have a lot of questions for him; they say he doesn't explain many points. I would like to check with him.

Irina: If you tell him and persuade him to come to the conference with us, we are ready.

Maxim: We will talk to him. We are not afraid to communicate. They are afraid to communicate with us. They come up with different reasons: that we are from the "dark", or from someone else. On the Internet they get rid of us for money. This is nonsense. They take money from people in order to save a person, to untie him from our egregor.

Irina: She writes again: "Irina, why does Archangel Gabriel say: "Don't do vaccines, they are harmful!" He didn't say that.

Maxim: He didn't say that. You definitely didn't hear this on our channel. The information that is transmitted on the channels comes through the relay of the contactee himself, through his fears, blocks, through his perception of the world. Everything that goes on the channel comes from the contactee himself through his Retranslate.

Irina: We stopped at Kryon's question. Maxim, are you asking a question about whether your physical body is transitioning to a different density?

Maxim: Yes. Because everyone in their physical bodies went somewhere, to some kind of 4D.

Irina: Such a phenomenon exists. It is called in a very simple word - the completion of the cycle of the Universe.

Maxim: They say: "Stop shouting." My voice is powerful. I can't talk quietly, I can't whisper to Irina. I talk normally, I don't shout.

I want to know where we are going, what 4D? They write to me: "Maxim, we are moving to fourth density, but you remain in the old vibrations." I ask them: "What is 4D?" Nobody can answer. That's why I asked to organize a broadcast today to understand where you are all moving, what density are you going to?

Irina: The fact is that each star system as a whole, including the entire Universe, goes through a development cycle. Now the solar system has a dense material development cycle.

There are planets, asteroids, satellites and the star itself, manifested in a dense material physical, as you call it, a three-dimensional world of third density. The development cycle consists not only of the phase of existence in the physical world - the dense phase of existence. It goes into other densities, other dimensions with all matter.

Our common Solar system, in which we live, will move to fourth density in terms of vibrations that exist now, but not earlier than in 15 million Earth years. The physical body gradually increases its vibrations together with the planet, with the star. Then there will be neither the Sun nor the physical Earth here. At the energy level there will be certain fluctuations in energy that can only be seen from other planets in the form of "dark matter". These will be fourth-density plasmoid worlds.

It will take several more million years for all this to move into the fifth, sixth, seventh density and higher, up to the 59th level of the Interstellar Union. Then all matter will turn into Light, will turn into Light. There will be a metamorphosis of the transformation of matter without loss of its energy content into Spiritual Light. Everything will go into the Spiritual world, there will be a cycle of existence when there will be only the Spiritual world. There will be no time there, but according to the time of your dense world, this fact of spiritual existence can last either one second or several million years. For the Spiritual world it is the same. This is a phase of existence. After this phase of existence, the 59th density level will arise again, the 58th, the 57th, and there we will again incarnate.

If you meant a physical transition to another density, then this is a transition to a subcycle of existence. Those people who will live in the immediate phases of transition into 4th density will be born there, and their bodies will gradually raise their vibrations until they completely transition into radiation form.

Maxim : They write that the Earth on the subtle plane is already in the fifth dimension. What do they mean? What is the Earth in the fifth dimension?

Irina : What do you call Earth? The Earth is not only the physical world.

Maxim : Is the Earth in different dimensions?

Irina : There is a physical Earth, there is an Earth of subtle material form, there is an astral sphere. This is all the Earth, as if nested within each other, but located at different frequencies. (Shows a crystal cube with balls around it. And all these balls are surrounded by a pyramid. And they spin. This is what it looks like in his perception).

Maxim : The quantum transition of the Earth from 3D to 5D in physical bodies is the ascension of the Earth? Where should we go? 5D – what is it?

Irina : What can the letter D mean? This is already your term.

Maxim : So you write, explain what 3D and 5D are in physical bodies. I have more than three

dimensions. I measure them differently. This doesn't mean that I'm not in 3D. I am in a 3D model, I am a physical body in this world. In other worlds I am not a physical body. The number of dimensions in these worlds is increasing. It turns out that I am in 3D, 5D, and 10D?

Irina : With your physical body you are in the dense world, in 3D, as you say. If 3D is a dense world for you, then they did not explain what 3D is for them. With your etheric body you are simultaneously at all levels of plasmoid density. The etheric body contains the ability to be, to be, to be connected to different frequencies. If you are an earthly person, then these are all frequencies that are characteristic of the Earth.

If you go beyond the Earth in your etheric, astral body, which will be enclosed in an etheric shell, then the etheric body will change its vibrations as a result. When you reach the level of the Solar System, your etheric, astral and mental body will have access to plasmoid civilizations of other density levels, which are responsible for the Solar Systems; if you go beyond the Solar System into the Galaxy, the Milky Way, things will be different.

Maxim : Is it correct that when we move from the third dimension to the fourth, we remain in our physical bodies, but our opportunities for entering the Astral and visiting other worlds increase?

Irina : He answers that the cycle of the Universe, the transition from density to density, the quantum transition are different things for him.

Maxim : 3D and 5D – is this the level of density?

Irina : The quantum transition is an increase in vibrations in the physical world, which does not lose density.

Maxim : Can we say that when moving from one space to another, we do not lose our physical density? But at the same time, we increase our level of awareness of perception and sensitivity to other spaces?

Irina : What you call the “quantum transition” is a small subcycle of the large cycle that I just talked about. It consists of gradually increasing the vibration of your density level. It increases simultaneously with an increase in the level of vibrations at all other levels of density of earthly plasmoid civilizations. So we are moving evenly. First, the vibrations of the 20th density level, which are responsible for the Earth, increase. Then on the 19th, 18th and so on.

Maxim : I will not complete this broadcast until I understand for myself exactly where we are going, to what density, to what dimension. Everyone unanimously says that we are moving from 3D to 4D and to 5D. What does this mean? Mid, can you explain it to me? People can't explain. We move into a space where the vibrations of all our bodies, both physical and energetic, become higher. Being in the same bodies, we move into a space where we can sense, sense, and influence this space more. Is it so?

Irina : Esotericists of different channels understand different things by the same term, so now you have confusion. You need to understand the opinion of the Interstellar Union that there is a certain cycle of development of the Universe.

Maxim : Let's say that I am in third density. They tell me that we are now in a quantum transition, that we are starting to raise our vibrations and moving into 4th density. What does it mean?

Irina : If this is what Kryon is talking about, then you will move to 4th density after many millions of years. Physical matter will disappear.

Maxim : I understand. According to the theory of the Interstellar Union, there are density levels from the first to the 59th. The 4th level of density does not imply the presence of matter. This is according to Kryon and the Interstellar Union.

Irina : Physical matter.

Maxim : Physical matter. Contactee information: fourth density, fourth dimension, 4D space. What is meant in principle?

Irina : They may mean a quantum transition by this. This is an increase in the vibrations of the physical world without its dissolution and transition to the 4th level. Vibrations increase, but physical matter remains the same dense. This allows Spirits who incarnate in such bodies, as you said, to think more clearly, come faster to the Light of their Soul, have a greater speed of thought, and are less likely to accumulate negativity. They will feel their Light more, but their physical bodies will remain physical. This is usually understood as a quantum transition.

Quantum is a property of physical matter. This is not a fourth density property. Between the third and fourth density levels there are quantum fields that separate them. Not quantum, but more torsion bars that spin. This is a form of ether that separates density levels. From the 4th level of density comes energy for the formation of the 3rd level of density, those atoms. First, quantum fields are formed from torsion fields. You call them separate quanta, but they are not yet separated from each other. As they condense, they create particles that you call subatoms.

Maxim : Is it right that we are simply moving to a new level of awareness. Our energy fields will begin to work better. We will enter a space where we need to react differently to the information field in which we will find ourselves.

Irina : Yes. (Mead speaking). We will react differently to the information field in which we find ourselves. The vibrations of your physical bodies will be higher, and this will allow you to more fully receive information through your senses about the world around you and feel like Spirit.

Maxim : Information from the Interstellar Union gives us the opportunity to realize and understand how the Universe works in order to competently consolidate, be and configure in it.

Irina : Yes, that's why I say always look at the term. If the word “quantum” is used, this does not mean a transition to the 4th density, because there are no quanta there anymore. There are other types of energy there, perhaps you would call them etheric. In your science there is still no term so that I can name, for example, the difference between the 4th and 5th levels of density, except for those frequencies that exist and have already been transmitted to you, which are measured by our scientists. But there are no names for these energies. Both will be energy unknown to you.

49:32 Hydrogen atom. Quantum field vibrations.

Maxim : Mid, please tell me, are changes currently taking place in the hydrogen atom? Is this connected with the transition to another density, dimension?

Irina : This is due to an increase in the vibrations of the quantum field itself (Raom Tiyan spoke about this). This is not due to the transition to another density. The hydrogen atom itself doesn't disappear, it just vibrates faster. Its energies that make up this atom begin to vibrate faster, but it itself does not disappear, does not dissolve. The same gas - hydrogen, for example, consists of hydrogen atoms. If we take hydrogen in the gaseous state, then it has the same mass, the same density. This means that it does not disappear.

Maxim : I see, thank you. Guys! In order for you, as you write, to “get in touch”, you need to study the information provided by the Interstellar Union and come for training. We have opened a school for contactees. There is a special school not for contactees, which is called “Self-healing through the Higher Self.” You can not only “get in touch”, but also get your body healthier.

51:04 Results of checking reptilian bases on Earth.

Irina : An interesting question from Rafael about Mitya.

Maxim : Mitya said that the reptilian group, which is in contact with the elites of the Earth, transferred to them the technology for introducing nanochips through vaccines. Do such technologies exist? There are no such technologies! How many times have we already talked about this? Rafael, even you know about this. Do you want us to repeat this broadcast? We don't have such technologies now.

Irina : On the last broadcast, Bergastre, the head of the Security Service from the planet Burkhad in our sector of the Galaxy, where Earth is located, said that the study of reptilian bases on Earth has been completed. All employees who are there, all devices, all video camera recordings, all contactors who were there before have been checked. No evidence of the transfer of any technologies, including nanochips, to terrestrial representatives of any state has been identified.

Maxim : By the way, our contactee is arriving tomorrow.

Irina : He hasn't called yet?

Maxim : He wrote. I said that tomorrow at 11 o'clock contactor Vasily is coming to us, who conveyed information from the reptilian civilization. He wanted his senior comrades with clearance to convey information not through him, but to speak directly through Irina. We won't do that for now. Let's give him the opportunity to pass on information to more reptilian contactees allowed through him.

Irina : Then he continues: "Do aliens have such technologies?"

Maxim : Rafael, you know what it is.

Irina : Of course, they have had nanochips for a long time.

Maxim : We haven't gotten to that point yet, so there's no need to be afraid. Installing a QR code is not the "seal of the devil", as many say. A QR code is needed to cross borders so that it can be determined who has been vaccinated and who has not. There was information that if you were vaccinated, your Soul would separate from your body, and you would lose your extraordinary, extrasensory abilities.

Irina : A vaccine, whatever it is, is just a physical substance. A mixture of physical substances that have their own vibrations, entering your body, change its vibration. It cannot be said that the Soul separates from it, which prevents it from moving to another density, or in any way influences this process, which comes from the Spiritual world. This is not to say that vaccination interferes with this transition. Nor can it be said that vaccination helps in this transition. This is a completely neutral physical action associated with medicine, with a person's concern for his health, as he understands it.

I read a lot of comments during this time. I perfectly understand your concern that you are being forced to do something, to pass some laws. I partly share your indignation, since this should be voluntary. My dear people, my dear Divine Souls, those who want to be vaccinated, to vaccinate their children, if pregnant women want to be vaccinated, they also have every right to do so.

Maxim : There is no need to throw mud at them, there is no need for so much anger, hatred, condemnation. We do not judge those who do not want to do this. Why do you condemn us? Where are your high vibrations with which you save the whole world? There is anger and hatred coming from you.

Irina : You write about them that they are afraid to die, they sell their Soul to the devil, this is not a manifestation of your love. Even if they are afraid to die, this is their full right as people, because every person has an instinct of self-preservation.

Maxim : No conversations on this topic, because we might be blocked. We are waiting for a person who is ready to contact us. We are ready to speak openly and frankly. We may not

post this on YouTube, but we will post it on all other social networks. Therefore, we are waiting for a literate person who will be for those who do not want to do this.

Irina : Tenth message on this topic.

Maxim : Graphene oxide in vaccines. Graphene is poisonous and affects the lungs. Let's not talk about it.

We are waiting for Vlad Freedom. We will talk about who we belong to, and how he determined from a distance, without knowing us, that we belong to the “dark ones.” A normal person will contact the administrators and say: “I want a conference! I have 20 great questions for representatives of the “dark” civilizations of the Interstellar Union, who tell us the whole truth.”

Irina : Mead agrees to host this conference if you fully reveal your face and your personality. You will say who you are, why you hold this opinion, where you work, what your education is. Then he is ready to answer any of your questions, but, of course, he will ask you his own.

Maxim : Irisha, I think we need to thank you. They write so many congratulations to you!

Irina : Thank you very much, I thank you all, dear friends. Today coincides with my birthday. Dear friends from the Interstellar Union, from that part of the embodied earthly Souls who have long been members of this Union, congratulate me. Today I felt that it was as if we had entered into the Interstellar Union: I received so much warmth, love and light, and happiness from all of you! Even if you are far away, I feel that you are near me. I thank you and send you the Light of my Love! I thank and accept, love and bless! The light that you sent to me, I promise to send to every person, no matter what he is, so that he can see it within himself. I promise to always try to do this, both on Earth and beyond the Earth, as far as my strength is sufficient in this incarnation.

Maxim : I can take on the entire burden of your negativity, I will learn to transform it and accept you for who you are.

58:50 Merger of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim : How is the merger of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light going?

Irina : It's going great. Especially on the basis of the fleet of the Interstellar Union with the fleet of Ashtar Sheran and the Galactic Federation of Light, including during the moments of practice that Irina conducts every Sunday at 14:00 Moscow time on the ship of Ashtar Sheran for all of you. This is a joint effort to help earthlings in this difficult time of exacerbation of all social conflicts and natural disasters on Earth.

We can help you without directly interfering in your development only with the Light of our Love, through knowledge, through spiritual healing, through answers to all your questions. So that you understand who you are on this Earth, why you came here, and what awaits you ahead both in the case of destructive development and in the case of development in the Light of God.

Maxim : Are you relaxed? You won't be able to relax. No matter how much I try to do broadcasts, I can't relax. I will probably relax when I move into the fourth dimension and remain without this physical body. I forgot to say the most important thing. If you want to congratulate Irina, then today all your donations marked "happy incarnation day", "happy birthday" will go towards a gift for Irina. Next Sunday we will show you the gifts that we will give to Irina with your help.

Irina : Thank you everyone!

Maxim : Show me the pendant, Irisha.

Irina : The administrators gave it to me today.

Maxim : We can't bring him closer or show him. This is the sign of the Interstellar Union - a seven-pointed star applied to the flower of life. We got along with our administrators and moderators and bought a gift.

1:02:22 Density levels of plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: Irina, remember, we wanted to read something about Spirits. What will happen in the book? Kikimoras, goblins?

Irina: Yesterday, a specialist in plasmoid civilizations, a representative of Lyra from the planet Esedret, came. From his reference book, he gave me information about which levels of civilization represent whom. He handed it over and left. We will describe it in the book. I can only say that, for example, from the 4th to the 12th density are civilizations that are responsible for the elements of the Earth. From 12th to 20th density are civilizations that are responsible for places of nature. From the 20th to the 28th density are civilizations that are responsible for the magnetosphere of the Earth (where Kryon comes from) and interplanetary space. From the 28th to the 36th - civilizations of the outer chromosphere of different stars, chromospheres are the shells of stars. From the 37th to the 45th - civilizations of the inner cores of stars. From 46th to 59th – civilizations of galactic nuclei and intergalactic space. Very approximately.

Maxim: You will read more accurate information in the book "Notes of a Contactee," which we are preparing for release. In it, Irina will talk about herself, about the Interstellar Union, about densities, dimensions, give graphs, describe which megahertz are responsible for which density. The book will be out soon. We will definitely tell you about it live.

1:05:32 Irina's travel planning.

Maxim : Irina, they ask when and where will you fly next time?

Irina : Kirchiton is ready to take me. Our administrators will choose one place. Where do you want me to fly?

Maxim : We do this collectively. Administrators choose where Irina will fly. We do not disclose the place and time of contact. Below this video there is all the information about our site.

Irina : Mars, Nibiru, Mantuk, Centaurus.

Maxim : To Mitya, to his planet far away.

Irina : Pleiades, Sirius system, Sun, Selbet.

Maxim : Where can I fly? None of the contactees had ever been to earth bases. We will most likely send Irina to a base near Lake Baikal. This is the place where we go on retreat. Irina, if she is allowed, will visit the base and tell what is happening there. It's a bit far to Antarctica, but just right to Lake Baikal. On Earth, let's start with Baikal. There will be a retreat there from September 5 to September 30 - two sessions. You can sign up for the video. There are one or two spots left. Someone refused because of vaccinations. We do not require any vaccinations. Everything will depend on the situation.

There was a desire to fly to the Pascats. We'll keep thinking. Write on social networks and chats where you would like Irina to fly. The more opinions the better

Irina : Yesterday Kirchiton came to me in mental contact. He says hello to you and says: "I'm ready to take you wherever the representatives of your Cassiopeia project choose." Such an agreement was with the Contact Council of the Interstellar Union. Now it's not Kirchiton, it's not me who chooses where to fly, but the administrators through you. They want to know what interests you.

Maxim : Where to fly, and what you need to know.

Irina : What information to bring. They test the level of awareness of all of us, which requires physical contact. What can you find out there?

Maxim : Tibet is closer. We can go to the Tibet base too. Be sure to write what this contact is for. Not just to fly, but what is it for?

Irina : He said that as soon as you decide, he is ready to take me.

Maxim : Irina has already flown to Burkhad, to a meeting of the Interstellar Union. There is a whole article on VKontakte about this meeting. I also flew to Futissa.

Irina : I don't want to go to the Sun.

Maxim : I also flew to Shimor. Everything is on VKontakte, please come in. You will find a large number of articles about where Irina was. This information is available. A book will be made based on this information.

Irina : This book will contain a description of plasmoids of one type or another, as they are called in our earthly mythology, in our folk beliefs. All these names will be listed there.

Maxim : To the island to Jesus. We thought about this today. Irina was on Venus. We'll keep thinking. There is no need to go to the Dyatlov Pass, because there is a huge amount of information from regressologists and contactees. There are variations of events in the Timeline that contactees and channelers can go to. In the black hole we were in the mental and astral plane. To the reptilians who have a dictatorship. By the way, it's an option. We'll talk to him tomorrow.

It's time to finish. A very busy day. We are waiting for you every Sunday at 14:00 for astral flights to the Ashtar ship. Another interesting news. On the Meditation channel, Irina, together with a representative of the Interstellar Union, will conduct relaxing meditation practices one day a week to prepare for astral exits.

The book cannot be purchased yet, it is in the draft. We are currently concluding an agreement with the publisher. We'll tell you as soon as it comes out.

Thanks to all! I see that many people have already sent their gifts. I'll be sure to let you know what they collected and what they bought for Irina. It will be a secret for her for now. I guarantee that all funds will be spent only on a gift for Irina.

Irina : Thank you all for your spiritual, moral and material support for me and the entire project! By supporting this project, me, Maxim, you support yourself, because this project is not me, not the Interstellar Union, not Maxim. It's all of you, it's all of us together!

Maxim : Yes. See you again! Vlad Freedom, Yuri Lear - we are waiting for you! We'd love to talk about conspiracies, dark governments, vaccines and much more.

July 11, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Astrich is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the Earth's magnetosphere, 15th density level, representative of the Kryon group of civilizations;

Erwin is a representative of a plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level, from the Betelgeuse system (Orion constellation), teacher of the Order of Magicians;

Video in text
May 1, 2023

#307 How does the real world work? Alien science and advanced technology. Laws of physics in the Universe.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-ustroen-realnyj-mir-nauka-i-peredovye-tekhnolo
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HO_oWUQDb2U

00:21 Presentation of conference participants. Fundamental physics.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with me are my curators in astral bodies - MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and Raom Tiyan from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment. Today Dmitry will ask them questions. Hello Dmitry!

Dmitry: Hello, colleagues! I am Dmitry, I have been studying fundamental physics for quite a long time. And besides what is known in our usual academic science, there are many directions of a different nature, which in many issues are more advanced than the science that, for example, is written in textbooks. Actually, in order to align the terminology of the conversation, I will now briefly, literally for three minutes, tell you what we do.

Due to the fact that there is no complete consensus in science, there are some difficulties. But, in my opinion, there is the most adequate methodology for adequate reality. And it consists of this: there are two parts of physics in the study of nature. This is metaphysics, which puts forward basic principles that are currently unprovable by theoretical methods, but they are true and do not contradict experience. And the second is physics itself, which deals with experimental data, their analysis, putting forward hypotheses and, accordingly, testing them. And, accordingly, he considers the entire world beyond metaphysics to be material and three-dimensional. That is, exactly the way we see and imagine it.

In our physics, space is infinitely divisible, and there are infinitesimal volumes of space. It is continuous, linear. It's the same with matter. Matter can also be broken down to any level of density and any size. Well, time is, accordingly, the duration of processes. That is, we take a certain reference process, call it a “second,” and then we compare all other processes with this process. That is, time, it turns out, is also a ruler. Just as we measure space with a ruler, we measure the duration of processes in the same way through some reference process.

All these fields: electric, magnetic and other fields are the movement of some matter, which is lower in density than matter, atoms, for example, tables. That is, what we directly interact with.

So the fields are somewhere 11–15 orders of magnitude lower in density than this. Accordingly, light, gravity and other phenomena are also some types of movement of some matter, but low-density. And, accordingly, structures with a density lower than 10 to minus 12 kg per cubic meter in our usual units have not been studied.

We represent all phenomena through mechanical models. That is, we must imagine how something moves there in order to understand how the phenomenon works. The entire methodology of science is exactly like this. That is, we represent the material world as material. And accordingly we imagine how matter moves there. And from this we draw a conclusion about what fields are, etc. I think everything is clear here, right?

Irina: Yes, they understand everything. It's just that what you call low-density matter, they say, on the contrary, high-density. That is, they are increasing the third density there.

Dmitry: Yes, as I understand it, you distribute it by frequency.

Irina: Yes, by frequency.

Dmitry: I agree. Understood. That is, in general, there are no contradictions here.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan speaks). In general, the model of your science is clear. You stated it correctly. We, meaning in the Interstellar Union, the capital of which is the planet Burkhad, have a slightly different approach to the study of reality - through the study of the Spiritual world, subtle worlds. And we are already studying how the dense material world and its structures are formed. Because one comes out of the other. And therefore, many laws of physics that you consider fundamental are for us special cases of this phenomenon, but there may be others.

Dmitry: Got it. This fits very well with what we are going to have in our conversation now.

05:24 About the border between the material and Spiritual world. Veil of the Astral. How to measure spiritual vibrations?

Dmitry: The first question I want to ask, and it is key, in my opinion: your lectures and materials say that there is a certain border between the material and Spiritual worlds.

Irina: Yes.

Dmitry: The question is: how was this border discovered? Maybe some kind of experiment or process in which the border between the material and Spiritual world is discovered?

Irina: Astral.

Dmitry: Yes, astral.

Irina: The closest region of the Spiritual world to the material one is the Astral. I now want to say a few words about what it is. The point is that, unlike the linear model you presented, the real world is three-dimensional. That is, this is not a linear space, but a volumetric one. Yes, the volume of space is infinitely divisible, at least depending on the naturally perceiving abilities of the receptors of any measuring instruments. Therefore, the astral world is not just further than the material one, but it is, as it were, embedded in it.

The volume of material space contains the volume of astral space. That is, it's like in the form of two nesting dolls. For example, now you are simultaneously in the physical world, in all plasmoid worlds (at their density), in the astral and Spiritual, that is, in the world of disembodied Spirits, and in the Divine, where the Divine Light is. All this is superimposed on one another, only the difference is in the frequency of vibrations.

Dmitry: That is, they exist together. And the question is purely about the level of density or what? Or in vibrations, by the way?

Irina: For intelligent beings, the question is purely about the level of perception.

Dmitry: Got it. That is, it turns out that we are talking about the fact that the world is one. And the whole question is precisely that there is some conditional boundary that separates the astral and material worlds according to the level of density.

Irina: In terms of density, it's the material world. And in the astral world there is no density. There are simply spiritual states there. We cannot call them "density". We usually call them "vibrations". That is, these are some qualitatively different states of the Spirit that have their own characteristics. And, accordingly speaking, they lead you to one level or another.

Dmitry: Got it. Is there any way to detect this? That is, come up with some kind of device, experiment or process? And discover that there are vibrations of the Spiritual world, and that they are somehow independent of the material world?

Irina: The devices themselves consist of material substances and their combinations. All that can be measured by them are material states, material vibrations, material mass, etc. There is a device that can measure spiritual vibrations. But this device itself is not material. Every intelligent spiritual being has this device. And it's called, I'll tell you the usual term for esotericists, is "Spiritual Heart".

Dmitry: Once again, "Spiritual", what?

Irina: The Spiritual Heart or Spiritual Essence is the device that is tuned to certain vibrations. It is a spiritual device, as you know. You may know from your life experience that you can only measure length with a ruler, but you cannot measure temperature with a ruler, for example.

Dmitry: Right. Because temperature is a process.

Irina: Yes. How does the process differ from a drawn line? At least in that temperature is also a certain material measurable quality, one might say, of matter. But in any case, a ruler can measure what is visible with the eyes, and temperature can measure what the body's receptors are tuned to.

Dmitry: I roughly understand what you are talking about. It turns out that a person and any living intelligent beings are both a process and a material entity. Accordingly, we are simultaneously in the Spiritual and material worlds, right?

Irina: A person has both matter and Spirit.

Dmitry: Yes.

Irina: It is a combination of both. Therefore, a person studies the physical (material) world with his body. And with his Spirit he studies, and not only studies, but cultivates in himself, the indefinite qualities that he came to develop in this material world.

Regarding your question about the discovery of the Astral Veil, naturally, it was discovered through astral travel in experiments on the influence of these travels on material objects.

Dmitry: Okay. I roughly understand what you are talking about. I think we can move on.

Irina: For example, now I am in the Astral, in an astral body in the space of this room. It's just that for me this room is not the same as Irina sees it, but a sequence of some energy layers that consist of the thoughts, feelings and words of those people who visited her today. And if I try to influence any material object, highlighting its energetic properties, for example, move it, take it, influence it with my energy in order to heat it, then I will not succeed, because the Astral Veil will not let through.

Dmitry: Okay, I roughly understand what you are talking about. Then let's try to go further on the issues.

12:10 Structure of the magnetic field.

Dmitry: The next question is quite specific: what is the structure of the magnetic field according to your science?

Irina: Firstly, the magnetic field is a dynamic system. Okay, I'll describe to you what it looks like isolated. What kind of image is this? He shows me that the magnetic field resembles a

large rotating spiral. Moreover, it rotates not in one direction, but in two - towards each other.

Dmitry: So it's just like a tornado, a whirlwind? Or what is it?

Irina: One side rotates this way, and the other - in the opposite direction.

Dmitry: It turns out that there is one pole on the left, and another pole on the right. Something like this or what?

Irina: They don't call it "poles". They call it "rotation". Because what rotates in a magnetic field we call "quanta". Magnetic field quanta, we measure them.

Dmitry: Are we comrades from the planets?

Irina: Yes, God.

Dmitry: Okay.

Irina: We measure these magnetic field quanta. Firstly, we do not call quanta "particles". We call a quantum "the smallest portion of energy." This smallest portion of magnetic field energy is a quantum, a quantum field. Any energy field can also be called quantum.

Dmitry: Okay, I understand.

Irina: And they rotate. That is, they are in constant interaction. Because the funnels are so wide, the magnetic field from the source of the magnetic field diverges over a distance.

Dmitry: Got it, okay. Then let's move on.

14:04 The structure of the electric field. Electric field quanta, vortex bundles.

Dmitry: In addition to the magnetic field, we also have an electric field. Then what is its structure if we say that the magnetic is some kind of vortex with funnels?

Irina: Yes, the electric field is also a dynamic field, even though for your visibility it is sometimes static. But within itself it is still dynamic.

Dmitry: Got it.

Irina: And its shape (electric field quanta) is also rotation, but not in the shape of a funnel. It reminds me of a spring. That is, it is like a straight line, but at the same time it rotates. Inside this spring are like two small spirals, only they resemble springs. They rotate.

Dmitry: Look, if we take an elastic band, stretch it and release it, it will intertwine.

Irina: Well, yes - these are quanta of the electric field. They are found both in substances and in space.

Dmitry: Can this be called vortex ropes, for example?

Irina: A tourniquet is something like a cord, as far as I understand?

Dmitry: Yes, a vortex cord. That is, we have a long vortex, it intertwines and forms this structure.

Irina: Yes, the term, of course, can be different. I will now immediately explain: they do not have an understanding of “plus” and “minus”. They interpret atoms there a little differently.

Dmitry: In principle, in ether dynamics and in the science that we do, there are also “plus” and “minus” - this is a convention.

16:03 Contactor Atsyukovsky Vladimir Akimovich.

Dmitry: By the way, I would like to ask a question: etherodynamics began with Atsyukovsky. Maria told me that Atsyukovsky still had some connection with you. And he also had something to do with contacts. This is true?

Irina: Zhukovsky, which one? Writer? A lot of them.

Dmitry: His last name is Atsyukovsky.

Irina: Who?

Dmitry: Atsyukovsky Vladimir Akimovich.

Irina: And I understood who she was talking about. Yes, Maria asked me about him. I think she showed the photo to Raom Tiyan. And he said that it was the contactee with Burkhad. I

just don’t remember now. It has long been. If this is who I'm thinking about now.

Dmitry: I see. Okay, we're done with electromagnetism. Then our next question is about the gravitational field.

16:53 Gravitational field.

Dmitry: How does the gravitational field work?

Irina: The gravitational field, unlike the electric and magnetic ones, can be both static and dynamic. It can be polymorphic. That is, it changes its shape depending on the object in which it is located.

What is the gravitational field characterized by? It can suddenly and quite quickly change its speed and direction of movement of influences with its force. That is, gravitons, while they are in matter, have a somewhat static position. They revolve around each other there. But as soon as they leave the substance, they begin to gain a very high speed, which can be 60 times higher than the speed of light.

Dmitry: Within the framework of the etherodynamic concept, there is a calculation that the speed of gravity (established processes for planets with such gravity) is about 15 orders of magnitude higher than the speed of light.

Irina: Depends on the atomic mass of the element. You see that all elements have different masses. Usually you call it “molar”. First of all, this is the number of gravitons, and the amount of other energies depends on them.

Dmitry: I roughly understand what you are talking about. Fine.

18:42 Quantum effects: entanglement, teleportation. Quantum computers.

Dmitry: Next we have a question about quantum mechanics: do quantum effects exist in your science? That is, “quantum effects” are usually in the terminology of earthly science. For example, is there quantum teleportation, quantum entanglement, quantum computers?

Irina: For us, a quantum is a portion of energy. A portion of energy cannot teleport anywhere, if by “teleportation” we mean disappearing and appearing in another place. Quanta themselves cannot do this. This can be done by substances under the influence of a gravitational field. That is, what happens in gravitational engines, for example. But this is not the same as teleportation - we call it “instantaneous movement”.

Dmitry: I understand. That is, the energy itself, the quantum itself, cannot move instantly. I

mean instantly, using quantum effects. That is, this is done by other methods and methods?

Irina: Yes. The quantum itself cannot precisely disappear and appear, if this is understood by “teleportation”. Just like any atom. Because it is a material particle. Not a particle, but material energy. Now I will automatically call it “particles”, since after all, we are so used to it. “Quantum entanglement” is your term for the uncertainty of the state of quanta. But this is all due to the lack of some finer measuring scales.

Dmitry: I am more than satisfied with this answer. Thank you.

Irina: Yes, and quantum computers. But I think this is such a more advanced version of your ordinary computers, based on two positions: 0 and 1. The fact is that we do not have such positions at all.

Our computers are based on 64 positions and various combinations between them. Optionally, 64 can be in one program. But there may be, for example, 31 positions included. There could be 15, etc. But they are intertwined with others, and various software products of our computers are encoded. And these 64 codes are based on the wave measured in various substances and their combinations.

Dmitry: Okay, I understand.

21:35 The mechanism of polarization of dielectrics.

Dmitry: What is the mechanism of polarization of dielectric atoms? That is, a dielectric, if an electric field is applied to it, becomes polarized and itself becomes the source of this electric field. What is the mechanism for converting the polarization of a dielectric?

Irina: We need to at least explain it for our viewers. A dielectric is a substance that does not conduct current, as far as I understand.

Dmitry: Yes, exactly. Or very weakly conductive.

Irina: That is, instead of conducting current, he himself becomes its source.

Dmitry: It turns out that it becomes a source of an electric field. That is, it polarizes and begins to interact with other charged bodies, the same as it.

Irina: But then it disappears?

Dmitry: Yes, it is gradually dissolving. But dielectrics can persist for some time.

Irina: Yes, I understand what you are talking about. The fact is that different substances have different internal (molecular) structures of the substance that make up the object. There are substances of the so-called “linear cubic structure”. The internal atomic structure is cubic and linear. And when the electric field begins to arrive there, it is retained, as it were, inside this object due to the fact that it is held in such a way as you call “microgravity”.

That is, it is like microgravity is maintained with the help of its field - a cubic structure. Then electricity accumulates inside the cube, and it does not go further due to the fact that it is restrained by the own electric fields of these atoms. That is, it depends on the cubic structure. It just doesn't let through. It is designed in such a way that it stands in the path of the current, like a wall. But if you give it this charge, which will exceed its ability to hold it in itself, then it will be emitted into the environment until everything comes out.

Dmitry: Got it, okay. It's approximately clear how you formulated it. That is, we have a field, just these vortex ropes that we discussed in one of the previous questions, they are built into the structure and hold the atoms in a certain configuration.

Irina: For a material to be a good conductor, it is necessary that its atoms line up in a structure, like arrows or spears. In your opinion, it will be “arrow-shaped”.

Dmitry: I roughly understood, okay. In modern etherdynamics we have approximately a similar idea.

Irina: And when the atoms line up and an electric current arrives, then depending on whether it is constant, alternating, pulsed or something else, it begins to flow through this material at different speeds. Naturally, it can also be absorbed by the atoms of the material. But this already depends on the temperature and many parameters.

Dmitry: Got it.

25:22 Magnetization process.

Dmitry: Then the question is about magnetization. If we pass current through a conductor, a magnetic field appears around this conductor. If there are pieces of iron or something else in a ferromagnet nearby, then they are also magnetized. What is the process of magnetization, magnetization of a substance?

Irina: I’ll explain now. Electricity and magnetism are first level energies in atoms. Therefore, one can influence the other. There are 5 types of them. First level atoms are light, heat, radio waves, electricity and magnetism. And if a magnetic field enters any material that has, as I already said, a arrow-shaped or mixed structure (there are different ones), then a magnetic field, one might say, also emerges from its atoms and begins to influence those around it. But it comes out there temporarily.

Dmitry: Yes, answering the last question, you largely answered this one. It's clear. Then we have the eighth question.

Irina: In short, it depends on the structure of the substance.

Dmitry: Well, and from the configuration of atoms in relation to each other.

Irina: Yes.

26:52 The nature of electric current.

Dmitry: How does electric current work? That is, we have a wire and current flows through it. What is the process? What's going on in this wire?

Irina: An electric field is a flow of electric field energy that is created either in this wire itself, or it is directed somewhere outside. What is it made of? The fact is that the atoms of this conductor (this material) also have electric quanta, they are located in the atoms. But when various energies influence it, they come out from there, we say the word, “come out.” Or in another way - this is the more common term “knocked out”.

Not all chemical elements of atoms can easily knock out this electrical (magnetic) energy. They relate differently to energetic influences on themselves. That is why in some conductors the current flows faster, in others - slower, in others it begins to get stuck, in others, on the contrary, it even seems to intensify. And all this depends on the type of element and its allotropy, that is, on the structures of this object. After all, an object of different shapes can be made from one material. And they will conduct current differently.

Dmitry: Okay, I understand.

28:41 Pushing out the magnetic field. Superconductivity.

Dmitry: There is such a thing as superconductivity. This is when, in one sense, resistance disappears, but in another sense, magnetization remains even after the current is removed from some substance. What happens in a substance when the state of superconductivity occurs?

Irina: The fact is that I already told you about heat - this is also one of the types of energy of the first level in the atom. If the atoms in this material, and usually this is also with a pointed structure, that is, it also happens with a ring-shaped structure, with a cubic structure, with mixed structures, etc., lose heat, then they become able to displace magnetic energy from themselves. Because it starts to come out following the heat. That is, she goes out with him.

Dmitry: This is now about pushing out the magnetic field. Got it, okay.

Irina: Yes. And then, when exposed to electricity, the atoms of this substance (there is such a function of a substance to regain lost heat) begin to push this electric field through themselves even faster. That is, they become, as you say, superconducting. This is all to use this rapid movement of the electric field to make the atoms vibrate faster and raise the temperature. We must remember that all nature strives to come into balance. That is, that's how it's designed.

Dmitry: I roughly understood.

Irina: That is, when the current runs faster through this conductor, it reaches certain distances faster. This happens because the atoms have become so compressed from the cold that they already seem to allow this to happen in order to vibrate faster themselves. That is, they no longer have the ability to absorb this electricity.

Dmitry: Okay, we're done with electricity.

31:34 Chemical reaction. Combustion process.

Dmitry: There are chemical reactions - this is when some atoms or molecules combine with other molecules. What is the process of chemical reactions using the example of the formation of some complex molecule, a complex substance from simple substances?

Irina: A chemical reaction is an exchange of energy between atoms that are at the first energy level. But this exchange affects the third level of energy, which is, as you say, in the nucleus of the atom. And due to this micrograviton (atomic nucleus), they begin to influence the outer layer of the atom. I think you call it an "electronic cloud." Due to this, different atoms are attracted or separated. That is, a chemical reaction occurs when some atoms are connected by certain bonds that depend on microgravity. But microgravity affects the first level.

Electricity, magnetism, heat, light, etc. - there are reactions that involve the release, absorption of heat, etc. That is, gravitons, microgravity, forms of gravitons influence their atom and begin to interact with each other, losing or gaining some portions of energy. And due to this, they stick with each other or are separated. This can be illustrated using the example of a chemical reaction. For example, you can see when something is on fire - it changes quickly. Combustion is a process of combining some substance with oxygen, releasing some energies of heat, light, etc.

The fact is that combustion can begin not only in the presence of oxygen of this substance, but when you increase the temperature. But then the combustion continues without an influx of temperature, that is, on the contrary, it releases it. Why does this happen (according to our theory)? The oxygen atom is characterized by the fact that it combines very easily with other atoms. Moreover, it connects with other atoms in such a way that it snatches them from connections with something else. If there is some complex structure, then there will be oxygen. And this complex structure begins to collapse, combining with oxygen and forming various oxides. But for this to start, the object must first be heated to a certain temperature. That is, to

give heat energy to the atoms of this combustible substance in the presence of oxygen.

In fact, you give energy to the oxygen atoms too. Because he is nearby when you bring this warmth. And the energy of heat, these quanta of heat, knock out some of the quanta of electricity from the atoms of this combustible substance and allow oxygen to join them. And then this reaction begins, the third level of these atoms also begins to operate there - microgravity. And from there the quanta of light and heat themselves begin to emerge. And you see fire and light.

Dmitry: Okay.

36:09 Education and science on planet Burkhad.

Dmitry: Since we have detailed questions here, I will slightly change the order of the questions. And now I'll ask, first of all, about the organization of education on the planet Burkhad. How is your education organized? How is work organized with the education of people, with science?

Irina: With education or science? Because education teaches.

Dmitry: Let's talk about science, first of all.

Irina: Let me tell you right away that we give our students in schools the most, one might say, superficial knowledge about the history of our science by trying to give them knowledge about advanced technologies and theories of our science.

Unlike your schoolchildren, as far as I studied this, they are children, and not those in institutes. They prepare children to study the latest achievements. And they go through the history of science in some abbreviated form. We have a specific subject - "history of science". There, for example, it tells how certain discoveries of the laws of nature were made. For example, we have science - "the interaction of material elements." In your opinion, it's like physics and chemistry at the same time. But there we do not study the world through formulas. We have all the formulas already included in our automatic systems. We study the laws of interactions - how energy flows from the Spiritual world into the subtle worlds. And how it forms four ethereal forces, which you call "elemental forces" or "forces of the four elements." It is from the relationship of these elements that your material atoms consist. You see that, despite the diversity of elements, the structural parts of these elements are the same.

Dmitry: I roughly understood. That is, first of all, you teach children what is needed to understand the world, and not how it happened.

Irina: "History of Science" is such a subject. And separately we have science itself, which talks about the scientific achievements of the last, maybe a year or two. Moreover, our training is already adapted to ensure that those who complete their studies at school can go to study, in your opinion, at a higher educational institution.

Moreover, we take tests at the middle school level, that is, what specialization the child will have in the future. It depends on both his desire and his task - we determine this. And then he goes to study in the middle and senior, as you say, “cycles.” He goes to study precisely according to the facilitated, that is, preparatory programs of the higher institution where he will later study.

Dmitry: It’s approximately clear.

Irina: And our scientists are united in associations. That is, an association of workers studying biology, for example, of the planet Burhad. Or associations studying space civilizations, for example, you, yours or other civilizations. For example, I am a member of three associations (organizations) at the same time - this is the “interaction of material elements”, in your opinion, this is more like physics. Then we have the association “study of space civilizations.” And just recently (for the last 3 years) I have been a member of the association - “transferring the knowledge of the Interstellar Union to young civilizations that are not included in the Interstellar Union.”

That is, we have a special scientific department (association), which includes humanoids who have completed a special course on contacts with young races. There they work with us, tell us how to go to the Astral, how to transmit images to a contactee, etc. We also have associations of scientists, consisting of scientists from different planets, including associations of scientists, which include scientists from planets that are not included in the Interstellar Union.

That is, these are non-political organizations that study certain things. We have associations, for example, “robotics”. They study robots. There are associations “study of plasmoid worlds”, where contacts with plasmoids are studied. There are associations, for example, the study of geology.

Dmitry: I see, that is, you simply divide all science into areas. And you deal with it somehow separately.

Irina: This is such a union of scientists. And everyone who joined this association receives a certain salary from the government of the Interstellar Union and has certain responsibilities. But we do not have such strictly defined working hours. Typically a task is defined, some cash advance is given in our currency to complete it, and a deadline is set for completion, such as researching something. Accordingly, after these deadlines, some kind of report is made to those who are on the commission for interaction with science in the Interstellar Union. There are those who solve economic and scientific issues in their interaction.

Dmitry: I see.

42:55 About the transfer of knowledge to earthlings from the Interstellar Union. Dictionary of physics.

Dmitry: Is it possible on Earth to organize institutes that use the knowledge of your scientists, that is, to assign some kind of scientific curator to participate in teaching or scientific activities? I don't necessarily mean a curator directly present on Earth, for example, how you now communicate with our friends.

Irina: I am ready to give Irina, as a contactee, at least a dictionary of the physics of the Interstellar Union. That is, just take your term and explain what it means for us. Do you think such a dictionary is needed?

Dmitry: That is, what we are doing now.

Irina: Yes, but I suggested putting it in some written form. In fact, I wrote an article about what an "atom" is, etc. Have you read it?

Dmitry: I haven't seen this article.

Irina: But it was published on VKontakte for some time, it exists. There it was explained from their position what "substance" is, as they understand it. What is "matter"? What is "Spirit"? What is "ether"? Yes, you told me - "atom". Then separately - "proton", "neutron" and "electron".

Dmitry: I didn't see it. We'll have to take a look.

Irina: But if you want, I'll send it to you via Skype.

Dmitry: Yes, let's do it. Fine.

44:23 How does the hydrogen atom work? What are material energies made of? Proton, neutron, electron and their constituent elements.

Dmitry: Then this is a very specific question: if we are talking about the structure of matter, how is the hydrogen atom, the simplest substance, structured?

Irina: Like the hydrogen atom, like the atom of any element, the structure is the same. The only difference is the amount of certain energies.

Dmitry: We believe that a hydrogen atom is one proton. How does this one proton work?

Irina: Yes, I remember. Okay, I'll send him the article later. Proton is the name in your earthly physics for some structural element of the atomic nucleus. I'll explain right away. The fact is that they do not have a planetary model of the atom.

Dmitry: But in ether dynamics there is also no planetary model of the atom. Therefore, let them try to explain it as they think, as it is.

Irina: Yes. That is, proton is the name of energies, the second and third level of material energies of the atom. Let me now remind you that the atom consists of three energy levels. You divide the second and third levels into protons and neutrons. You observe them somewhat separately, but there is an explanation for this too. The proton and neutron are the building blocks that in your science describe the second and third energy levels in an atom.

What do these very material energies consist of? We don't divide them into certain quanta or certain structures – ours is different. All elements consist of elemental energies, ether, ethereal forces. We call them "elemental energies". Because these atoms are manufactured, as if collected from etheric energies, by creatures that you call "plasmoids". That is, intelligent beings who also incarnate precisely for this purpose - to collect and maintain some atomic structures from etheric forces.

How do they collect them? We have 4 elements that can be translated into earthly language - water, fire, air, earth. Why can they be translated this way? Because those Spirits who incarnate in these elements are responsible for these elements, for example, on Earth, Burkhad and in general on all planets. They are called "Elemental Spirits". And it is they who are engaged in directing these ethereal forces of their element to create a proton, electron, neutron. Naturally, you will now ask: what is the difference between a proton and an electron? And especially from a neutron? For you it is different through "plus" and "minus", but for us it is different. A proton contains 60% of the energy of water and 40% of the energy of the earth element. These are not substances like water, earth (as you see), these are verses (ethereal forces).

Dmitry: We will probably need to have a separate conversation on the topic of how these elements work. That is, we will not be able to figure it out in detail now.

Irina: This is how your electron is composed, unlike a proton. You may ask: how is it different then? That is, we also asked this question when we were studying. Everyone found out for a reason. We asked plasmoids how they create these elements? The electron does not consist of water and earth in these ratios. A consists of 60% energy of the element of fire and 40% of the energy of the element of air, which supports it there. And precisely because fire and water are opposite elements. You call this "plus" and "minus". That is, they are opposite in quality.

Dmitry: Air and earth are also opposites?

Irina: Yes, they are also opposite. But they do not play such a role there as those who have 60%. Everything is written in the article. Irina will send it to you now. I gave it to her. She wrote down the correlations of the elements.

Dmitry: Okay, then I'd better read this in the article.

Irina: Yes. Then what is a neutron? It does not have such properties; it is impossible to distinguish “plus” or “minus” in it. That is, it can be assigned here and there. And maybe on its own. The whole point is that we have studied what you call a “neutron”. This is a certain state of elemental energies in the nucleus of an atom, which consists of 25% of each element.

Dmitry: I roughly understood how this can be interpreted. Fine.

50:33 Electrodynamics. About the use of direct current.

Dmitry: Or maybe our friends have questions regarding this kind of scientific community on Earth?

Irina: I studied your science of electrodynamics a little. And I looked at the formulas. That is, I have the opportunity to contact a contactee who could tell me all this in our terminology. I noticed that most of your appliances run not just on electricity, but on what is called “alternating current”. The fact is that in our science it was not widespread in this form. We had electrical appliances, but they mostly emitted direct current. And for us this is very strange, this alternating current, these impulses, especially more than 35–40 times per second, which they release with the same force. But it only seems that with the same strength. The power there is always different.

But the fact is that the devices themselves, inside which these alternating currents flow, also consist of certain materials. And if it is not direct current, but alternating current, then it is tolerated much worse by these materials. That is, in your opinion, it begins to deteriorate and fail. Even a copper wire carrying a certain amount of direct current can eventually break in one place.

Dmitry: It can burn out.

Irina: Yes. And even if it is not interrupted, then over time its ability to conduct this current so quickly decreases.

Dmitry: Perhaps. So, what is the question then?

Irina: The question is, why don’t you use direct current? It will be more reliable and easier to carry with your devices.

Dmitry: Because of losses, first of all. Because when we use DC wires, heat is generated and transmission losses occur. That is, we generate electricity, and it simply goes into heat, into the atmosphere. To avoid these losses, alternating current is used. With the help of certain insulations and other things, it is possible to greatly minimize losses.

Irina: Interesting, then how do you produce electric current? Since alternating current, due to

its impulse, heats the surrounding air, in my opinion, even more strongly.

Dmitry: This is where the insulation method is used, because the electric field can be shielded. In general, there are tricky moments precisely because transient processes occur. It just heats up less. And, first of all, less energy is spent on heating. And, in fact, this is what insulation is mainly used for.

Plus AC is easier to modify. That is, we can drive alternating current into the transformer. And this will allow us to convert any voltage into another voltage, or current into another current. And with direct current you will have to put forward complex structures. At least our technical means make it possible to operate with alternating current more conveniently and faster than with direct current.

Irina: We always extract energy. For the last 5 million years, we have been extracting energy depending on what kind of energy is needed and in what quantity. But we collect the energy that remains superfluous and transform it into another.

Dmitry: I roughly understood. Are you running out of time now or what?

Irina: You can still talk about something with him.

Dmitry: Okay.

55:00 About the free energy of vacuum.

Dmitry: Now you are saying that you are taking away energy. Once in your materials you talked about the collection of free energy in vacuums. How can it be taken away in vacuums? What is the principle? That is, not the device that reproduces this, but how the energy is pumped out of it?

Irina: It is necessary to create a vacuum close to absolute, so that there are no fields or any substances there. This is achieved by certain shielding of the so-called “ring fields”. That is, not only substance. It is possible to create a ring of absolute vacuum. This is usually done somewhere in space where there is little interstellar gas, usually in intergalactic space most often for intergalactic ships. Then a ring of absolute vacuum is created. But it has an outer ring, and inside this vacuum has the shape of a ball, that is, it is, as it were, shielded from space.

Dmitry: I see. There is some area where there is neither matter nor fields. And everything is more or less calm there.

Irina: But again, this is happening in a place where there are no important plasmoid structures, etc. That is, at a different level of density in that place in space, so as not to destroy

their world. Usually they already give certain places.

Dmitry: Okay, then how are energies obtained from such a structure?

Irina: The free energy of the vacuum is the energy that passes between subtle worlds. She shields them from each other. To get it from there, you need to send a beam of energy into this absolute vacuum. What do you call it? Low temperature laser? No. He is now showing me a beam of energy. I'd better tell you what it consists of. It consists of a beam of photons, radio waves in the UHF range. And it will be directed with force towards one point.

How to measure it? In Joules? You need to look at the manual. In principle, I do not specialize in the free energy of vacuum. I studied it. Simply direct the energy of light and the energy of radio waves in a certain range to this point. There the intensity is 2-3 seconds. And a point breaks through in space, where this absolute vacuum is, from where energy begins to pulse, it's like an explosion.

But this explosion is in the invisible range. It first starts with the radiation range. And there it is caught by special radiation absorbers. And then the free vacuum energy itself begins to come out, which enters the engines into a special vacuum free energy trap. Now they show, like an antenna, some kind of pot. What kind of pot is this? It's a long thing, and for some reason it looks like glass. There is some kind of reflector inside, like a mirror.

Dmitry: Apparently, some kind of focusing is going on to bring it all together.

Irina: Yes. And then it goes into the engine. And this free energy of the vacuum can already be converted into any type of energy for movement.

Dmitry: Of course, almost nothing is clear to me, but in general terms it is clear.

59:44 What is harder than diamond and fullerite? Cooperation of the Interstellar Union with terrestrial scientists.

Dmitry: There are some of the hardest substances, at least those that have been established on Earth - this is diamond. And not so long ago, fullerite was found - these are also structures made of carbon, which simply compress strongly, and they turn out to be almost twice as hard as even diamond. Question: are there any more solid substances or materials?

Irina: Usually these are some modifications of not only pure carbon, but its compounds, nano. He is now showing me, at the atomic level - its compounds with silicon, boron, molybdenum. These are very solid substances.

Dmitry: Thank you!

Irina: (Mead speaking). Thank you for the interesting questions. About how our scientific world works - through interaction with your world. We have contactees among your scientists who receive information. But for various reasons they don't want to advertise it.

Dmitry: That's reasonable. This could end badly for us.

Irina: Sometimes they don't even want to advertise it to their family, let alone work. There are such contactors. I know people like that. And it is unethical to talk about contact with others without their permission.

As for open interaction at the level both with Irina and with you, here we need the desire of a certain part of scientists to make such contact, for our part we are ready. Of course, it is prohibited to transfer technologies, because you must raise your consciousness until they themselves come to you from the noosphere, for example, etc. Then it will be harmonious.

And it's not always harmonious if we remember different weapons. But in any case, it is more harmonious than if civilization is not ready. But we can explain various processes and talk about various properties of materials - this is not prohibited.

Dmitry: I see. Is it possible to build such an interaction? It's just that, for example, Irina is probably less technically savvy than the average scientist. Surely there are some scientists who are also ready to tell it to a fairly wide audience. And they could act as such a transmission link for enlightenment.

Irina: If he is technically prepared and at the same time ready to talk about his contacts, there is still a condition to be met. Even if you don't take into account physical contact. If the contact is not physical, then permission from the Interstellar Union is not required. This decision about contact is made personally by the scientist. But in order to make non-physical contact, for this he must be attuned to our vibration, feel and transmit our thoughts and mental images. And, accordingly, to do this, at least, without major distortions.

Dmitry: Yes, of course.

Irina: There must be a certain training in communicating with his Spirit, etc. And what is even more important, its task of implementation should include not just science, but contact, contact-making. If this is not part of his life task, then the Higher Self (his disembodied part) will simply block everything for him. He just won't hear anything. That is, in any case, you first need to come to an agreement with your Higher Self.

Dmitry: I see, that is, all this is possible. And to some extent this is already happening. It's just that we mostly don't see it directly.

Irina: If there are scientists who can make open contact (not physical) and announce this in the scientific community, then we are ready to go to a meeting with their consent (their Higher Selves). Of course, we are ready to set up this contact at this level.

Dmitry: I understand.

Irina: This is not prohibited by the rules.

Dmitry: But the process itself needs to be built. That is, it will not be born on its own.

Irina: Yes. I also studied before I was admitted to you earthlings. I also went through certain practices - astral travel, mental communication, that is, the transfer of mental images, studied your science, technology, ideas about the world, philosophy, religion, scientific ethics, etc. That is, before I passed on something of my own, I had to study yours.

Because if I came here, I wouldn't even know what an "electron" is. We don't imagine it rotating around the core. And so I studied and understand that some energies, which we call different "quanta", are called "electron" by you. This is all I studied. I took a special qualifying exam in earth science. I also took a safety exam with contactees - how to make contact correctly, how not to cause harm, how to interact with a contactee so that he avoids the attention of the special services.

Thanks for the conference!

Dmitry: Thank you too!

Irina: Thank you, dear listeners! I hope you found it interesting. See you again, friends!

July 14, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan – representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

Dmitry - conference guest, interviewer.

Video in text

May 2, 2023

#308 What does the future hold for us? Quantum predetermination. Opinion of aliens and the Spiritual world. Channeling.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-nas-zhdet-v-budushchem-kvantovaya-predopredel
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OJHFyXrbGtQ

00:21 Multivariate future. Time Tape.

Interviewer : Quantum purpose of actions or quantum predetermination, or in another way you can (say) quantum purpose of actions, right?

Irina: In the Spiritual world, which is the first principle, the fundamental basis for all types of quanta, all the events that will happen in the material world are already known. But they are known in many variants, we call this the multivariate future. In the astral world, on the border with the world of disembodied Spirits, there is the so-called Time Ribbon or River of Time.

It contains, in an unmanifested energetic form, all the events of the material world, all information, to be more precise, about events in the material world that will happen or can happen depending on the probability in this world. Moreover, when you are in this Time Tape, the event that is only probable and the event that will actually happen are equally probable for the Spirit who is in the Time Tape. There's no difference. Everything is a single field of consciousness, a single field of consciousness of the Creator.

02:02 Quantum predetermination. Working with the Time Tape. Matrix of the Spirit. Gene keys.

Irina: It is from there that those quanta come that make up the atoms of the already real or, as you call it, the material real world. And the reality of the world is determined precisely by these information waves - this is what we call quantum predetermination. You call it quantum predetermination, we call it working with the Time Tape. A very broad topic.

Working with the Time Tape must, firstly, be done very carefully. This is a double-edged sword. These are certain practices that can increase the likelihood of a particular event

compared to others, or reduce the likelihood that events are undesirable for the Spirit compared to others. I want to emphasize not to completely level or completely implement, but to reduce or increase. Such practices really exist, they are known on my planet, and I personally know them too.

How do they work? When a person is in a state of astral or mental travel, that is, connecting with this Time Ribbon, and looks through his events, first past events that were determined by him even before incarnation, what you called the gene key, but it is not in the gene key itself , but in that matrix, as you would call it, that essence or matrix of the Spirit that came from the Spiritual world. The genes were formed in a specific, individual pattern only for him later. In the beginning there was a spiritual essence. It was the spiritual essence that formed the body with a certain set of gene keys, gene memory and information and energy formations in every cell of its body. You remember that even children born from the same parents, with the same set of genes, still have a unique gene key. Even a brother and sister from the same mother and father are still unique genetically. Because not only physical genetics determines gene keys, informational gene keys, but also the energy of an embodied spiritual being.

13:30 Implementation tasks. Freedom of choice. Fate. Spiritual analysis. Futurology.

Accordingly, what you called predestination, we call the tasks of the Spirit. Since the Spirit has freedom of choice, it can either fulfill its tasks or not. That is why he can either develop in the material world, increase his Spiritual level, or degrade. He's free.

What is freedom? This is an opportunity to follow either the path of development or the path of degradation. Both, although God is love, as you know, the right to both - development and degradation - is given to us by God. We usually call this freedom. We are free to choose any desire, any thought, or not to choose, and follow it. So, a person’s fate is the totality of his choices in certain situations.

And what is influence, as you said, quantum predetermination or the Time Tape? This is a view from the present moment, the point in space and time where a person is located. Viewing either all probable events in a specific key of interest to him, that is, a specific event, or the most probable. And also, with the help of Spiritual analysis, determining those of one’s actions, thoughts and desires, the chain of one’s choices that will lead to the result desired for oneself, that is, either to some event or to its absence. It is quite possible.

I myself am engaged in what you call futurology on Earth, that is, a certain prediction of future events in all its diversity. The more distant the future, the more general words it is described for the point.

This can be used for health when you imagine yourself in the future: how you will look, what you will have, what spiritual, material, social and physical qualities you will achieve. And then merge with this image, that is, enter into it, connect as if with your future physical body, enter into it as into a present physical one. In this case, when you combine the energy of this represented image in the Time Tape, i.e. if it is combined with the image in the Time Line, and then, when on the material level you go through this and approach this time, this age, you will be given tips on how to make it come true. This is very simplistic.

08:50 Protection from wave, energy and physical aggression.

Interviewer : Is there any protection for scientists who work on wave topics in genes or practitioners? And is there any, say, quantum infrastructure to support them?

Irina: You need to understand protection from what? To understand what level of threats to protect them from.

Interviewer : At all levels, from aggression at the wave level to aggression at the organic level.

Irina: I see. Protection from aggression for any person, no matter what sciences he is engaged in, firstly, depends on the degree of this protection, on the degree of his trust in the Divine world in general and the feeling that you are already protected at all levels. This is about energetic influences. As for physical influences. I will tell you what protection from physical influences is.

Interviewer : This is practically a consequence of the wave influence?

Irina: As for the physical, as I understand it, you are talking about physical elimination?

Interviewer : Yes.

Irina: The fact is that something like this, such as physical elimination and protection from it, can also only be from an Almighty being, from God, that is. And here is the question of the value to the world of the information it carries. But you need to understand that if his body is physically removed, it means that his Spirit will leave the incarnation. And, if he does not fulfill his task of transferring this knowledge, he has the right to incarnate himself in this world again, or to become the curator of someone who perceives him, for example, scientists on this topic working with this topic.

Indeed, in your world there are destructive entities, destructive forces that can remove high-vibration light entities from embodiment. Here it is important for every person who deals with this topic to be fully aware of the importance of what he is conveying, and to be fully aware that, firstly, he can at any moment appear before his Heavenly Father, be taken out of incarnation and, accordingly, , be prepared for this, like any person. There is no need to be afraid of this, you just need to do your job, and then how long, what life span is determined in the Spiritual world.

July 15, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades), a futurologist, a specialist in healing practices, the study of the Spiritual world and the study of time lines, Vanga's curator;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The interviewer.

Video in text
May 3, 2023

#311 CASSIOPEIA takes off her PINK GLASSES: SHOCKING INFORMATION about some grays and reptilians of the "ORDER OF SIX".

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kassiopeya-snimaet-rozovye-ochki-shokiruyushchaya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9kPsfx-Tm1s

00:18 Start of the conference.

Maxim: Dear friends, we continue our series of videos with contactee Vasily, a contactee with the reptilian civilization. The last time, in the first part, we talked with Khor Shu Mag. I forgot what planet he's from.

Vasily: Horik.

Maxim: From the planet Horika.

Vasily: Horik. Because once again he said "Khorik". And they spelled his name wrong, probably my fault. His name in three syllables is Khor Shu Mag. Full name.

Maxim: Great. We asked him questions. To many questions, he said that he did not have clearance to answer these questions. Therefore, today from the planet Khorik, through contactor Vasily, we will communicate with a reptilian who has higher clearances in order to answer our questions.

Irina: Yesterday I was already offered to fly to Khorik, remember, right?

Maxim: Yes.

Vasily: If you listened carefully, I said that they are not waiting for anyone, a closed society. They don't let anyone in there.

Irina: We assumed so. It’s just that our subscribers suggest sending me there.

Vasily: And again, permission from the Interstellar Union (IC) to fly there.

Maxim: Vasily, please tell me, who will be with us today and broadcast information through you?

Vasily: Let's ask.

Irina: Let's go.

Vasily: There will be no Khor Shu Mage. He did his job, expressed disagreement with the information (meaning that they give you). And I received consent to communicate from Irina. Is it valid?

Irina: Okay. In force.

Vasily: Do you need permission?

Irina: From whom?

Vasily: Two questions in one. From MS or is it your will?

Irina: I decide myself with whom I contact.

Maxim: We do not need to ask permission from the MS here in order to contact civilizations

that are not part of the MS.

Vasily: Then another question. Can I ask you a question?

Irina: Now. Our representatives are simply present here.

02:34 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Who is present?

Irina: LiShioni and MidgasCaus are present here now. Together. They say no such permission is required. Astral contact does not require MC permission at all. Physical contact is required.

Vasily: Then another question.

Irina: Yes.

Vasily: He wrote that there are questions for them too. And one more question for Irina.

Irina: Okay.

Vasily: Will the conversation be without the contactee and curators, or with curators? Future conversation, future communication? I said that if I give you the channel, you will communicate. Will curators be present? Influence somehow? They said that they needed rules of the game. There are some rules that they will follow.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking). We will simply observe the communication. No one will interfere in the conversation. We have nothing to hide. If you have nothing to hide from the MC, then you should be open. Naturally, we will report the results of this conversation to the Contacts Committee. This is our responsibility.

Vasily: The information will be dosed. Now I will add further.

Irina: From whom? From them? From curators?

Vasily: Two questions in one, wait, I'll be right there. Your project is informational and educational. There will be no politics. This is both a

question and an answer.

Irina: Yes, our project is informational and educational and increases the vibrations and awareness of earthlings in the political situation in which they find themselves. Without attempts to change the political system or any influence on the structures of political or religious egregors without changing oneself.

04:59 Community "Nebo". Union of Six.

Vasily: Question for the curators. Are you familiar with the Nebo society? Are they familiar with the Nebo society? Or the Nebo community? Because he will tell us about them too.

Irina: It's better to translate the name of this community into Pikran language. At least in Pikran or one of the generally accepted galactic languages of the MS. Because this word can refer to any society, but by name (LiScioni says) it is something like a military-political order of reptilians.

Vasily: Yes. Orion constellation. Both reptilians and grays.

Maxim: Is this a military-political order of reptilians and grays? Is this some kind of coalition?

Vasily: Yes, the Union of Six.

Irina: These are not gray in our understanding, but something like hybrids. Hybrids between reptilians and one of the Tashiga colonies. Not by Tashig himself, but by their colonies.

Maxim: What does the Order of Six mean? Does it include six civilizations?

Vasily: Ras.

Maxim: Ras. Are races hybrid or original?

Basil. The first ones.

Maxim: Hybrid.

Vasily: No, the first ones who developed themselves. They are then called hybrids.

Maxim: So they developed themselves?

Basil: Yes.

Maxim: I see. When was this Order of the Six formed?

Vasily: He wants to write that he is from another empire. And he wanted to ask questions specifically about them, because the information is that the Union of Six entered into an agreement with the US Government. That's why he wanted: familiar - unfamiliar. And talk about it. Because he himself is from another. Let's come to this now. So we'll ask the curators.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking). I know, for example, the Order of 16 civilizations. There is also a capital in Orion, but this is apparently not the same, because there are not six. It is in Orion that name the star that is central.

Vasily: He just wrote the word "Grel". It means one of these races.

Maxim: Gray?

Vasily: Grel.

Irina: What is known to you on your planet and on the planets

subordinate to you, this does not mean that it should be known in the same language to the entire Galaxy. So we suggest that you now simply name the star central to this Order.

Maxim: The conversation begins very interestingly.

Vasily: Star Rigel. One of them according to human classification. She is not central.

Irina: What do you mean not central?

Vasily: Orion's Belt.

Irina: Ah, Orion's belt, that's clearer. Rigel is just a little different. There are no humanoid races there.

Vasily: Betelgeuse.

Irina: Even more so. There are no humanoid races there. But at least those that originated from planets. It is around the star that there are, of course, various bases.

Maxim: Wait, Rigel, Betelgeuse, we said, there are subtle destructive civilizations there, a large number are in these races.

Irina : But they say that they are dense.

Maxim: Are we talking about dense material civilizations?

Basil: Yes.

Irina: Orion's belt is there...

Vasily: Reptilians. And gray ones.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina: Are you talking about the star Mintaka?

Vasily: And she is also a member of this alliance. I've already written it six times. Grelle is one of them. The one who is writing now is not Grel, they are probably involved somehow.

09:33 Conference participant from the reptilian civilization.

Irina: Okay. Then let's introduce ourselves. What planet are you from? What race do you represent?

Vasily: Tuban.

Irina: Tuban. So you are in the body of a reptilian?

Basil: Yes.

Irina: How should I contact you? What is your name?

Vasily: Constellation Draco.

Irina: What's your name? How should I contact you?

Vasily: I won’t write to the end, mentally. I want to be called Interlocutor, because they have already said that we distort their names (he even emphasizes) that we cannot pronounce them, and they even wrote Khor Shu Maga incorrectly.

Maxim: Will you be greatly offended if we say your name a little incorrectly in our language?

Vasily: Yes, he writes.

Irina: Okay, Interlocutor.

Vasily: Named Tuban. He is a reptilian, constellation Draco.

Irina: Yes, Tuban is like that.

Maxim: Please describe yourself. How do you look like? What is your weight, height, age? And the distinctive features of your body?

Vasily: He writes that he has no tail and membranes on his hands. He is land-based. Of those varieties of reptiles that evolved on land. Height is just over two meters. What else?

Maxim: Have you ever been to Earth?

Vasily: I don’t. And I want to be responsible only for myself. Our representatives are part of the Union of Six. He already wrote that the Union of Six concluded an agreement with the Americans. Still writing. This was not the first agreement with reptilians.

11:34 Agreements between reptilians and people.

Maxim: What was the agreement about?

Vasily: In the 30s with Germany. He will answer the second question so as not to interrupt with questions. The question was asked - wait for the answer. Technologies in exchange for resources. Didn't finish it completely.

Maxim: Imagine, they give information that other contactees give.

Irina: Which one?

Maxim: Treaties with reptilians, with greys, technologies in exchange for resources. Now we hear about it.

Irina: Who provided the technology?

Vasily: People are also a resource.

Maxim: People are also a resource, right?

Irina: Slavery system on Ceres?

Maxim: Now, Irish. We definitely need to understand this situation. A lot of information is exactly what Vasily is talking about now on the Internet from contactees.

Vasily: Please do not interrupt if you want to talk.

Maxim: Okay, we won't interrupt you.

Irina: We just want to ask questions. And what was the subject of the agreement, if you already started talking about it, dear Interlocutor? What was the subject of the agreement with the US government of your civilization specifically?

Vasily: We provide technology, your rulers provide the resources of the Earth and people.

Irina: What other resources, besides people, were included in the subject of this agreement?

Vasily: Quotas for kidnappings.

Irina: What other resources, besides people, were included in the

subject of this agreement?

Vasily: He writes that it is trade. In addition to the quota for abductions - food, minerals, and who needs it - your emotions. Pheromones, if I used the right word. You said that not only plasmoids feed on emotions, but also some of them.

13:45 Human emotions are food for reptilians.

Irina: How did their emotions pass from people to you?

Vasily: Frightened. Mostly.

Irina: How did he pass on to representatives of your race?

Vasily: Technological issues. It takes a long time to give and open a channel. I also have questions.

Irina: He has questions. Okay, you can ask your questions.

Maxim: Wait. You have now given us information that you entered into agreements with the United States, where under these agreements you had the right to kidnap people, take resources and take people's emotions along with pheromones. On what basis do you not answer the question, in what way did you take these emotions?

Irina: Can I be very brief?

Maxim: At least we understand how you took on these emotions. What did you do for this?

Vasily: Hormones.

Maxim: How did you take them?

Vasily: Unnoticed. He apparently doesn't want to answer these questions.

Irina: Okay, he doesn’t want to.

15:08 Reptilian technologies transferred to earthlings.

Irina: Under this agreement, what technologies were you specifically required to transfer to the US Government?

Vasily: Space. Doesn't decrypt anything else. Need to decrypt?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: At least approximately, so that we understand what specific technologies we are talking about, which they did not have at that time. We find out the year of the contract, it will be clear what they had there.

Vasily: I’ll finish reading. Space engines, structure of aircraft, information about the structure.

Irina: What type of space engines?

Vasily: We call it VAR now.

Maxim: Please explain what VAR is.

Irina: Principle. Principle of movement. The main thing is to describe the principle of movement.

Vasily: Looking. Antigravity. Maybe not an accurate definition.

Irina: Have you fulfilled your part of the contract?

Vasily: He wants to write that the technologies of earthlings are not yet capable, but they have transferred technologies. The United States (I have already talked to them about this topic) has all the information on this, they will gradually declassify it. They have already begun to declassify their contacts with aliens and these technologies that they have.

Irina: Now let's ask a couple more questions.

Vasily: There is a beginning. Trump started this process.

Irina: I see.

Vasily: Deduce all this from secrecy.

17:34 Treaty between reptilians and the United States.

Irina: What year was the contract concluded?

Vasily: 1954 according to the earthly calendar, if we are talking about the "Nebo" treaty. "Nebo" they call a group of 6 races.

Irina: Where does Mintaka enter, as far as I understand?

Vasily: They call it Orion.

Irina: Was there physical contact with representatives of the American government?

Vasily: Yes, MG-12.

Irina: Representatives from your civilization who came into physical

contact took permission on Picran? Generally for contact with earthlings?

Vasily: Open a channel, invite us to talk about this topic. He said that he was only responsible for himself: “I don’t know the subtleties.”

Maxim: Who should be invited?

Vasily: Announce the topic in advance, and they will get in touch. This is politics.

Maxim: I see. Where do you get this information from?

Vasily: Not your topic. You are not discussing politics here.

Maxim: Where do you get this information?

Vasily: This Union, it turns out, is antagonists to the Interstellar Union (IC). They fight with them, as if they are in conflict. Because he doesn’t even call it an empire, but some kind of union of reptilians, grays, and there’s probably someone else there.

Irina: He didn’t ask if they were part of the MS? He asked whether the representatives took permission for physical contact with earthlings? Not to the astral, but to the physical. They should have taken it from Picran. Either for research or for something else.

Vasily: He writes that they are not part of the Union, they do not need permission. I'm a sekari.

Irina: Vasily, the fact is that we have different information.

Maxim: Just a second, wait.

Vasily: I am sekari, I write my self-name. I am a sekari who is part of this Union, what we take is no secret.

Irina: You see, we have information that any physical contacts with earthlings of any Union, even from another Galaxy. Mitya arrived, he still took permission from Pikran. Because it was the Pikrans, and not Tuban, not Mintaka, who created people. Most of their genes are in us. There are 5% of reptilians there. There are now 30% of Pikrants, and 20% of Tumesouts. Therefore, they are considered the creators of our planet, and anyone (maybe not from the MS) must still take permission there for physical contact. Specify the purpose, of course.

20:56 Violations of the rules of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Mid, LiSioni, please tell me, can some civilizations not take permission?

Irina: Then they must somehow fly through the gravity beacon. 15 gravity beacons that surround the solar system. If they have gravitational engines, they must exit the jump, and at the border of the solar system they will be stopped by a patrol, which is on Chiron - a satellite of Pluto, on Triton - a satellite of Neptune (there is a Tumesout base there). They will ask where you are going and why? There is an automatic verification system.

Either the contact was not physical, or our respected Interlocutor is not saying something in his relationship with Pikran. Other types of ships, other types of engines, even those that use what you call antimatter, that is, free vacuum energy, they are still calculated by gravitational beacons. Since they calculate any gravitational disturbance at the border of the Solar system.

Vasily: “Physical” and “permission needed” - is this related to the topic of the previous conversation? First conversation?

Irina: Yes.

Vasily: No permissions are needed. They do not enter and do not

recognize this Union, does that mean they are at war with them or what?

Irina: How did they fly to Earth then, if there are gravitational beacons on the outskirts of the Solar system related to the Union?

Maxim: Do you have technologies that can bypass gravity beacons?

Vasily: Of course. That's not what we started talking about again. The topic is the opening of a channel for Irina. She will then ask about everything herself.

Maxim: Will she ask who?

Vasily: With Interlocutors who will come to communicate on topics.

Maxim: Now can we invite an Interlocutor who will answer these questions for us?

Vasily: That’s what I’m getting at. Let's start.

Maxim: Let's start. The topic of the conclusion of the Treaty of the Union of Six.

Vasily: I'll tell you now.

Irina: Does he want me to write?

Vasily: Yes, so that she writes.

Irina: She doesn’t want to write through him, what can I do.

Vasily: I immediately said: they want to talk directly with Irina. The topic of conversation will be about who to invite.

Irina: Last question. Why are you not satisfied with Vasily's transfer?

Vasily: Once again. We wanted without contactors and curators. These are extra gears in the mechanism.

Irina: I don't know what to ask. He simply doesn't answer the question. He is not a cog, but your contactee. Why, dear Interlocutor, are you not satisfied with his transfer?

Vasily: Question. Irina, shall we open a channel? I think I said a lot.

Irina: I don't know how I'll convey it. The civilization is new.

Vasily: I'll ask how.

Irina: So, it's already coming out. Through me.

Maxim: What is this for? Why is it impossible to convey this through Vasily?

Irina: How do I know? He does not answer.

Vasily: He said why he didn't answer. Because there's an extra gear.

Irina: He said it was an extra gear.

Vasily: He said that they want to communicate directly.

Maxim: How can you convey information with such disrespect for the contactee?

Vasily: I think it's closing. I'll pass it on now. If it works, right away. If it doesn't work out, then we'll continue somehow.

Irina: In general, the conversation is about nothing.

Maxim: I just heard some horror stories that I heard from other contactees on the Internet.

Irina: Nothing specific.

Maxim: Nothing specific was said. No question was specifically answered. Again the same information: about the Germans, about 1954.

Vasily: I conveyed it.

Irina: Thank you very much. Ask, you probably ask.

Vasily: The information will be useful. Look, if it happens, write.

Maxim: Well, come on.

Irina: Thank you and I accept.

Maxim: Who will we communicate with now?

Irina: Who will we communicate with now? Calls the name. Write it?

Maxim: Write. You can communicate without sending a letter, directly.

Irina: Yes. He just speaks in his mind, doesn’t write anything.

Vasily: So, mentally.

Maxim: Let's try it mentally then.

Vasily: Then I'll close this one.

Irina: Close it.

Vasily: What will he say?

Irina: Let's make it correct. Now he will tell me the name, and then we will ask through this contactee what he conveyed. So that the audience doesn't say that I get it from someone else.

Maxim: Yes, go ahead.

Irina: He just told me his name. He introduces himself to me as Roy Rich Mar. Is that his name?

Maxim: Is this asking you?

Vasily: I already closed who was talking to me. This turns out to be different, yours.

Irina: Now she answers me with the thought of who wanted to write through me.

Vasily: This is another one, the one with me, he closed it. Now there will be another one.

Maxim: Roy Rich Mar?

Irina: Roy Rich Mar, still growls at the end.

Maxim: I see.

27:06 Presentation by Roy Rich Mara. Purpose of contact with

Irina Podzorova. Disagreements between the Union of Six and the Interstellar Union. Reptilian methods for controlling people.

Maxim: Roy Rich Mar, what planet are you from?

Irina: Shantricussa.

Maxim: Shantricussa?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Describe what you look like.

Irina: He shows me like a lizard, only without a tail. She's so skinny. It has bright green scales. And the ridge is here.

Maxim: There is still a comb, right?

Irina: Yes. He stands on thin, long legs. 4 fingers on each hand and toe. His face is elongated, like a lizard. Light yellow eyes, round pupils, they either narrow or expand.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell us about yourself. How tall are you?

Irina: 2 meters 35 cm.

Maxim: What is the purpose of your contact with Irina?

Irina: Pass on information about our movement.

Maxim: What kind of movement do you have?

Irina: Capture the Earth and join its satellites to the Union.

Maxim: Your task is to capture the Earth and join your satellites to the Union?

Irina: Capture is not the correct word. Like protection.

Maxim: Colony?

Irina: Protectorate.

Maxim: Do you know that our protectorate is representatives of the MS?

Irina: We don't agree with them. We do not agree with his protectorate because it does not allow you to develop.

Maxim: What does "does not allow us to develop" mean?

Irina: Doesn't include you in the Foundation for Assistance to Young Civilizations.

Maxim: What is this Fund for Assistance to Young Civilizations that you include?

Irina: This is exactly what Vasily wrote about. This is a transfer of technology, but not only of a cosmic nature, but also of medical, political and control of masses of people with the help of chemicals.

Maxim: So you want to join us and start controlling us using chemicals?

Irina: This is management for the good. Certain substances are simply sprayed that affect people's brains, and they stop committing illegal actions.

30:10 Reptilians about chemtrails on Earth. False spiritual community. God as understood by reptilians.

Maxim: According to your information, do chemtrails exist on Earth?

Irina: What is a chemtrail?

Maxim: This is the spraying of chemical elements into the Earth's ionosphere.

Irina: Of course it exists. You have various instruments flying around.

Maxim: No. Are they specially spraying any substances to control us, or to control nature and the weather?

Irina: Such experiments are possible, but they will be hidden from the public, because it is condemned by your false-spiritual community.

Maxim: What does “false-spiritual community” mean?

Irina: This means that you understand spirituality as free will. But real spirituality is expediency.

Maxim: Do you know about the existence of the Soul, the Spirit?

Irina: I know what you mean by this word, but we understand it differently.

Maxim: Please tell us how you understand the word “Spirit”?

Irina: Part of the energy of the Universe.

Maxim: Do you have this part of the energy of the Universe in you?

Irina: Of course.

Maxim: Where did this part of the energy of the Universe come from?

Irina: She always was.

Maxim: Can we call this God?

Irina: Is God a person?

Maxim: God is Reason.

Irina: You can very remotely call it God, because the energy of the Universe is devoid of control functions. All management is entrusted to its parts, to us. You understand God as a manager. As President, the most important of all rulers, as far as I have studied earthly religions.

Maxim: We understand God as the entire surrounding space. And religions - yes. Many people perceive religion as a manager. True.

Irina: God is a religious word.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: That's why I took the term from your religions. This is like a mechanism, as I understand God, not like you. You and Irina understand him as Light. And I understand it as a mechanism of the laws of nature.

32:41 Possibility of genetic modification of people by reptilians. Connections between reptilians and leaders of various countries.

Maxim: Please tell us, a large number of contactees on Earth are transmitting information that we are conducting some kind of genetic

experiments, that reptilian genes are being introduced, is this true?

Irina: Our friends from other planets, oppositionists to the MS, in secret contacts provided your intelligence services with the necessary components to create your own devices, which can be called nanochips. But these are not the nanochips themselves, only the components. Because the nanochips themselves, if handed over, will not work under your conditions. They need other electromagnetic networks, waves.

Maxim: Do you know anything about nanochips that they want to implant in people? And about the 5G network that is spreading across the Earth?

Irina: He doesn't know what 5G is. Now I will explain to him. This is a type of telephone communication on high frequency waves. Now LiSioni will tell you what frequencies these are. Just below infrared rays. Yes, ultra high frequencies. Question again then. Does he know about what is being implemented?

Maxim: Are nanochips already being implemented here on Earth, according to your information?

Irina: They are just being created. According to our information, our partners on Earth, who are deeply embedded in your intelligence services, report that work on them is just underway, but many technologies are still missing. We need very highly purified magnesium in combination with sodium hydride.

Maxim: I see. What do you think about vaccinating humanity? Do people need vaccines?

Irina: I am not a biologist, not a doctor. I specialize as an engineer in the development of technology to influence anthropomorphic creatures for the purpose of governing governments. It's like a chemical technologist.

Maxim: I understand correctly. Your community, the Union of Six, has

entered into treaties with the United States, and you have already transferred to them the technologies that are currently in development?

Irina: It was in 1954. Then our representatives, but not from my planet, transferred it to other countries.

Maxim: To the governments of other countries?

Irina: And the special services that were led by governments. But only a few people in the government itself know about this.

36:10 Biorobots on Earth. Free will in the Union of Six. The goals of the Union of Six on Earth. Great white dragons. Planet Orzinak.

Maxim: There is information that you have the ability to change your appearance, that is, acquire a human appearance, is this true?

Irina: These are our biorobots. They can be completely controlled by us, and we can look through their eyes from a distance and move them.

Maxim: Are there a large number of your biorobots on our planet?

Irina: This information is closed to me, it is secret.

Maxim: In any case, there are biorobots without a Soul, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Biorobots cannot have a Soul. These are just mechanical creatures, but more advanced than your phones, for example.

Maxim: What, we can’t distinguish a biorobot from a human by its appearance?

Irina: Not without special devices. An ordinary person cannot. An energetically sensitive person may perceive that he does not have an aura. It can be created artificially, this will be visible. But you still have few such people.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, you are here without Pikran's permission?

Irina: We are here with Pikran's permission, but under the guise of researchers. Not us specifically, I am not on Earth at all. Our explorers when they arrive. Our closest base to Earth is on one of Neptune's moons. We are exploring the planet Neptune.

Maxim: Do you visit our bases, MS representatives?

Irina: Only when necessary. If necessary. For example, exchange ship components, fuel or something like that.

Maxim: Why are you giving me information that could cause you harm?

Irina: At the request of part of my people, the Union, I am giving you information that through you can be conveyed to earthlings in order to encourage them to join our alliance.

Maxim: Your alliance completely controls those who join it. Don't you have freedom of choice and will there?

Irina: Free will is an illusion. It only leads to destruction.

Maxim: Is free will an illusion that leads to destruction?

Irina: Yes, to wars, to violence, because there are creatures that are only called people, but they are incarnate (in your opinion) demons. And if they are given free will, freedom of choice, they will destroy your society.

Maxim: I see. How do you feel about MS, in general? It turns out you are acting here without his consent?

Irina: MC left everything to chance to see whether you yourself would swim out of this pool in which you found yourself or not. And he is not going to interfere directly. Moreover, if we take power, we will have a clash with them.

Maxim: Do you want to take power?

Irina: Yes. The answer is positive, that is, to annex power. And not only annex, but install your own person or rule yourself.

Maxim: Do you want to rule in your bodies?

Irina: We can do it in our bodies. We can also use a contactee, a biorobot.

Maxim: How interesting everything is. Please tell us who the great white dragons are?

Irina: This is the planet Orzinak. She is not part of the MS. She entered there, but was expelled.

Maxim: Why was she expelled?

Irina: According to the official conclusion of the MS commission, she was expelled for conducting unauthorized experiments with biochemical elements on the surface of Orzinak with the population of her own people. But there was still a violation in contacts with earthlings and other races. This is so according to the official conclusion that was shown to us. For experiments not permitted.

Maxim: You think that there is no need to ask us where we want to go. You think that we just need to start managing.

Irina: This is why we contacted your contactee, to see your desire. We will consider the aspirations of the people in the egregors of the Earth. The aspiration of the majority of you.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that you will build a society where everything will be subordinate to everything. Everyone will go where you say.

Irina: Yes, wherever we say. This is how our population lives.

Maxim: Have you studied the human individual? That she requires free will, that she is a very freedom-loving individual?

Irina: There are technologies of influence through your hormonal system and perception systems that make free will imaginary.

Maxim: Do you want to subjugate us through chemical, biological chips and drugs?

Irina: Your intelligent Spirit will be born in this body, but all the decisions it will make are determined by its perception of the world. And perception can be controlled from a distance, because the body is a biological computer.

43:12 Opinion of MS representatives about the Union of Six on Earth. Reptilian plans to genetically modify humans. The intended choice of the Protectorate people for Earth.

Maxim: I have a question for LiSioni and MidgasCaus. What do you think about this in principle? How are you going to protect earthlings from the interference of reptilian civilizations?

Irina: (Mead speaking). The MS itself knows about these plans of civilizations that are not part of the MS (it has its own special services). This is prohibited by MS. No evidence of the transfer of components to anyone known to Bergastr was provided. What he just said, he does

not name the names to whom they were transferred.

Maxim: Could there be a situation that the MS may not know that there really are direct contacts, transfer of technology, information and everything else?

Irina: Even if the MS does not know the components, in the end they will create a nanovaccine, if, of course, they are transferred.

(Roy Rich Mar speaks). It also depends on how your governments will allocate resources for their creation. Perhaps your government will not give its resources to this. Not the technology itself. Please tell MidgasKaus that we did not transfer the technologies themselves, but only individual components. And we do not consider this a violation of contacts, because we did not transfer technology.

(MidgasKaus speaking). All the same, if you transmitted, this is a violation, because it is proof of physical contact. They are talking to each other.

Maxim: What should we do now?

Irina: What do you mean?

Maxim: We convey the information that there can be no contact without permission. It turns out that there can be contacts without permission.

Irina: There can be no contacts without permission. But they can fly to Earth for other purposes. Like criminals who kidnap people, they make contact without permission. They are already kidnapping there.

Maxim: As far as I understand, this situation, even a military situation, could now break out. Because the MS tells us one policy, a theory, that we must be independent, that we must develop ourselves.

Irina: They know about it.

Maxim: And the reptilians say that we need to be controlled, we need to be subjugated.

Irina: MS does not agree. He said that if they try to invade, there will be war. They understand that there will be a war with the MS, because there are MS bases here. They know this very well.

(Roy Rich Mar speaks). Why did I answer that in the year 54 there was no permission from Pikran to contact earthlings? Because there were simply researchers who sent a message to the MS, its scientific community from our planet, that they want to explore on Earth. This did not include contact with people. This included the study of volcanoes and the study of the underwater world. These are our biologists. No one can refuse us to study this planet, because this planet is as much a part of the entire Galaxy as the MC.

Maxim: Roy Rich Mar, how are you going to give people information as opposed to MS? Although you are already giving it through many contactees. But for some reason you don't fully tell us through your contactees that you are going to completely control us. But they do give it. I'm confused about something.

Irina: They do.

Maxim: They do, yes.

Vasily: At the first meeting, I think, Khor Shu Mag said that they want to govern.

Irina: I am a chemical technologist specializing in management.

Maxim: Wait, is it true that you want to change us biologically? Do you want to introduce up to 30% of reptilian genes to us?

Irina: There are genetic scientists who put forward such proposals to our governments. Khor Shu Mag was one of the scientists. He is a philosopher, but he was in the company of scientists who put forward such an idea. We will look at the situation. I am on the council (as there is a commission for MS contacts) of the Order of Six Civilizations to change the situation on Earth. If our project is successful, I will be one of those who will decide how to manage and how to change.

Maxim: How can your project be successful if the Earth is under the jurisdiction of the MC? Explain to me.

Irina: Very simple. If they create components of nanochips with the help of which it will be possible to control your perception, then information will be introduced through these nanochips through our agents on Selbet, who have bases on the Moon. By the way, they are going to build bases on Earth. They can do this, they are members of the MS. They have no right to refuse them even with this information that is now available, because they will provide all the necessary information: what this database is for, and so on.

This base will be built in the next 20-25 years, that's the deadline. Maybe faster. A Selbetian will work at this base, who will know about our plan, who will be in contact with us, at least in the astral. When your government scientists create these nanochips, we will say that they will still control you, but only more efficiently. When they, using earthly technologies, place these nanochips in people, then our reptilians from the Selbet base, who will not be suspected, because they will be in astral contact. There will not even be physical contacts; we will choose someone who has never been to our planets. We have these. And it is impossible to track them, because astral contact, according to the MS himself, is a personal matter for everyone. Thanks to which Irina was allowed to communicate with us.

As soon as these nanochips are introduced into earthlings, equipment will be secretly installed at the Selbet base that will control their robots and at the same time emit waves so that the earthlings themselves, under the influence of the waves that the nanochips will emit, supposedly using their free will, will choose not MS, and us.

Maxim: MidgasKaus, LiShioni, why doesn't MS intervene in that

situation?

Irina: What do you mean, ban them from building a base? They haven't applied yet, at least I don't know what he's talking about.

Maxim: It turns out they transferred technology. Is it forbidden to transfer technology?

Irina: Not technology, but components. They emphasize that the technology was not transferred. Those. not the chips themselves, but the instructions, shows graphs.

Maxim: So, can we pass on instructions?

Irina: Instructions cannot be transmitted, but if he did this in secret contact, under the guise of a researcher, for example, a geologist, he simply met him in the place where he assigned astral contact to him.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly? In the near future, earthlings will have a choice: either join the MS, or join the reptilian Union of Six under the influence of nanochips?

Irina: (LiSioni speaks). We also have our contactees on Earth, at the MS. (He is answering him now). If chips are introduced, then these chips will be introduced to these contactees. They are earthlings. Your authorities do not know who exactly our contactee is. They will simply automatically enter if they are invented.

The introduction of chips that are created using the technologies of the MS or their Union (these technologies are all known), their emissions, and even more so, their influence will be immediately known to the MS. Firstly, they will not accept the choice of earthlings made under the influence of such chips, and secondly, they will indeed remove these chips from the same contactee. They will determine by what technology it was made. The government of the planet that will be identified as the inventor of these chips (and they are all known, these technologies) will have questions. She is not a member of the MC, of course, it may not be proven. They might say it's some kind of criminal.

In any case, an operation will be implemented, for example when people are sleeping, to deactivate these chips. We also have fields.

54:31 The legality of information about the actions of the Union of Six on Earth.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly? The information that some contactees carry that we will be chipped, that we will be controlled by spraying various chemical elements, does it have a place?

Irina: (Mead speaking). If they were all right with this, think for yourself, why would they tell this to the MS contactee, and even in our presence? They would then make this operation top secret. And it's not just Irina, but no one would know about her, but you're talking about how she's popping up everywhere.

Maxim: Yes. Contactors carry a lot of information about chips, about vaccination, about controlling us through electromagnetic waves, and much more. It turns out that this information exists, but it has not yet been implemented?

Irina: (Roy Rich Mar speaks). It hasn't been implemented yet. It is still under development. But I repeat once again that I am giving it in order to track the public's reaction to these proposals. I took a risk for my civilization. The fact is that the MS is aware of the position of our civilization and its views. And the fact that the components of nanochips and instructions on how to assemble them were transferred (shows graphs), in any case, I will not name those who did it. I don't know them myself. Only the government of my planet knows this, and who exactly from the government knows is unknown to me. The ICJ and the Security Council will have to fly in and extract information from them.

Maxim: Dear friends, I myself am a little perplexed. I thought that these were all the machinations of low-vibration, subtle-material civilizations. And now I am receiving information that all this is real, and what we just talked about is possible in the future. It turns out that schemes have already been handed over in order to organize everything.

We are currently finishing our second meeting. I will be waiting for your questions. I will take all questions very carefully. I will not convince myself that these are the machinations of low-vibration, subtle-material civilizations. I became convinced that this really exists, this is true, the reptilians really want to control us, as many contactees say. But now I heard a serious important thing: the choice, in any case, will be ours. I understand correctly?

Irina: (Mead speaking). Yes, sure. Because if the MS knows that nanochips have been introduced to you (and this will be known through contactees, we have enough physical contactees), then there will be intervention from the MS through fields that shield both the fields of the Selbetites and anyone else.

Maxim : There is an opportunity to help us, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. But so far, I repeat, no chips have been detected on you. You have no technology at all. I don't know what they handed over to you, at what stage of development it was. Maybe they just misled you, but for now your earthly scientists are far away.

Maxim: Vasily, did you want to say something?

Vasily: Information came on television and YouTube that the Chinese are already introducing liquid chips into the human body.

Irina: What does television have to do with it, it is not confirmed.

Maxim: Look, there is this information. Indeed, there is an opportunity for China to experiment with different technologies. But there are no real technologies yet. Our MS representatives talk about this.

Irina: (LiSioni speaks). If chips were introduced, be it in China, be it in Russia, be it in the USA, be it liquid or whatever, the first function of the chip would be to track the location. This is the most primitive one, which was several million years old in MS civilizations when we just started. This most primitive chip can track a person. Now bring up all

the information, for example, on China. How many children and people they have there simply disappear in the mountains, in the forests, in the rivers. The secret services and people are looking for them. If chips had been inserted, they would have been found.

Maxim: Most likely, this information indicates that there are already experimental developments in China. But we won't talk about this for now.

Irina: MidgasCaus says: "We also have chips."

Maxim: Yes. Dear friends! I ask you to leave your questions and comments below this video. We will definitely create a group that will collect these questions, these comments for the next meeting with representatives of the reptilian civilization. Please even write who to invite to the next meeting. Maybe try to invite a civilization of dragons, those 5-6 meters tall ones with wings. But it will all depend on you.

Dear friends, goodbye to everyone. Vasily, thank you very much. You gave us a lot of information to think about.

Vasily: I think I have passed the baton. Is my function finished?

Maxim: No, Vasily. Your function is not finished. I think that our viewers will want to personally communicate with representatives of reptilian civilizations. Can you help them with this?

Vasily: If you need help, then yes.

Maxim: Can we give you your coordinates and data so that you can pass on information to interested people?

Vasily: Yes, let's do it.

Maxim: Everything is great. We end here. Dear friends, goodbye to everyone. Until next time.

Vasily: Goodbye.

Broadcast July 22, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vasily is a contactee with the reptilian civilization;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
May 4, 2023

#313 Live broadcast. Answers based on materials from “Cassiopeia takes off her rose-colored glasses.” New project “Mental Healing”.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-po-materialam-kassiopeya-snimaet-rozovye-oc

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2ipsbMMnZXA

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends!

Maxim : Guys, hello everyone! No matter how hard you try, I am still there and will still help Irina.

Irina: How can we be heard and seen?

Maxim : They have women, yes. It's just that we communicate with men mostly, that's how it turns out. How can you hear us, guys? Our most basic question is how can we be heard? Excellent audibility and visibility.

We will have a very interesting broadcast today. We had a whole week of videos with reptilians. Today's broadcast will be devoted to all your questions, which will be directed to these two broadcasts that were. "Cassiopeia takes off her rose-colored glasses" and "Planet takeover by reptilians." My friends are already telling me that I have completely gone crazy, that I already think that we are being captured. By the way, I don't think we're being captured. I believe that we have freedom of choice. Today Irina will talk a lot. You listen to me a little at the beginning and that's all. Today we will introduce you, it's still a big secret who we will introduce you to. Where do we start? We, as always, will start with the news.

Irina: We, as always, will start with the news. I will introduce our friends who are present here. So, today we have with us our curators from the planet Shimor and from the planet Esler - MidgasKaus and LiShioni. Today they will answer your questions and talk about galactic news.

Before we begin, dear friends, I would like to make this request, or appeal, to all of you. I read the comments on the last live broadcast, and I ask you to be a little more polite in dealing with Maxim, because he didn't mean anything bad, he didn't interrupt anyone, he just asked questions. They wrote something strange about him. I will specifically

devote time to this now, because I believe that it is no longer possible to remain silent here. Maxim is the leader of this project, and I participate in it together with him; it is not me alone who is broadcasting the live broadcast, but we together with him. Therefore, if you come to me personally, it is better to do this at personal receptions, and live he has the same right to speak and ask questions just like me.

Regarding the fact that he interrupts me, I interrupted him a hundred times. None of us are offended by this.

Maxim : (laughs) If someone thinks that you can be a project manager without being a contactee, then you are very mistaken.

Irina: Yes, he is a contactee, by the way.

Maxim : And LiShioni, with whom you communicate, through whom Irina conveys information to you, is my curator, personal curator.

Hi all! I'm in such a sporty state today because I have a huge amount of work to do, I'm constantly running around, I always have some kind of meetings, business, projects. Now the design of the first and second buildings of the Center is just finishing, which we will build together, raise together, and participate in the project together. And I would like to say. Guys, there are a lot of us contactees. If you think that it is possible to conduct such a project without being a contactee, then it is almost impossible. We don't make excuses.

How many kilograms does he press from the chest? Up to 135 is possible. This is for those who understand about those who asked the question. I call physical development without spiritual development self-deception. Let them throw stones at me, but I believe that development should be both on a spiritual level and on a physical level. Therefore, our autonomous non-profit organization is called "Center for Spiritual and Physical Development". Therefore, I am for spiritual and physical development.

I thought that we are news first, and then the most secret. Guys, I hug

everyone. I will try not to interfere with Irina's live broadcasts. Sometimes I understand that there is a lot of me, but sometimes I am not able to hold back the information that comes and goes, so I will work on myself.

05:26 Maxim Rusan – contactee.

Irina: The first galactic news is from contactee LiShioni.

Maxim : We didn't want to talk about it, we wanted to leave me just as the project manager so as not to mislead you, not to misinform you, as many will think.

Therefore, the first galactic news is that I am a contactee. The contact is quite good, long-lasting, and the audibility of this contact is also very good, so everything is fine, don't worry.

Irina: He doesn't stop me from leading.

Maxim: I'm here, as always. I sit, follow the broadcast, look for questions, if anything, I suggest what questions. If questions have already been asked more than once, I don't ask them. I only ask questions that are really very interesting and relate to the broadcast. Today's broadcast will be dedicated to reptilians, the takeover of the planet, our rose-colored glasses, why our curators did not immediately tell you about reptilians.

Didn't finish. You see, you interrupt too (laughs). I love you all too. I understand why this is needed, so everything is cool. Everything goes as it should, and then Irina continues the broadcast.

Irina: This surprises me. Maxim interrupted the curators, Maxim interrupted those, Maxim interrupted me. Have you ever interrupted your friends? Your parents, brothers, sisters, loved ones, friends? These are all saints, I'm surprised.

Maxim: Regarding Light, the reptilians really need it. They very often

lack it, so if we say something about reptilians, it is better to send Light.

Irina: (Now Mead smiles and says) Yes, indeed, when a person talks and interrupts himself, he does not notice it, but if he...

Maxim: Guys, imagine. There is a huge amount of information here. Of course, sometimes it “boils” and “steam boils”, and in general, it’s not so easy to do all this. Everything is very ambiguous, every time there is new information, new filters, new knowledge, new emotions. It can be very difficult, I agree with you on this.

Irina: That’s just what they asked. Maxim, did you show LiSioni the film “Avatar”?

Maxim: The film “Avatar” was probably written by a contactee who was in contact with the Andromeda civilization.

Irina: I agree: Maxim is the best leader, person and friend. He is where he should be.

Maxim: A house manager is a man's best friend. Everything is correct (laughs).

08:34 Cooperation between the Ashtar Sheran fleet and the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Yes. What's our galactic news?

Irina: (MidgasKaus and LiShioni speak) We welcome you. We want to report the news that Ashtar Sheran two days ago, along with his fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS), was on the planet Burkhad. There he signed an agreement that his fleet would cooperate not only with the Galactic Federation of Light, but also with the Interstellar Union (IU) equally, in order to control the contacts of those civilizations that had already reached the level of interstellar flights with civilizations that had not yet went beyond the boundaries of their star system. It will

be not only the Earth, but also many other planets. The entire Galaxy is discussing this news. For the last 12,000 years, Ashtar Sheran has been in the State Fiscal Service. Now he will do the same in MS.

Maxim: What interesting, good news.

Guys, as you know, we work very hard. We have a contact group. We have a health group “Health through the Higher Self”. We have a very interesting person, he is the teacher of this group, his name is Ilya, his last name is Alexandrov. While he was leading this project, he had a new project in our project.

Ilya, I want to invite you, have a seat.

Ilya: Good afternoon everyone! Good afternoon dear friends!

Maxim: This is our Ilya. He is a senior teacher at the school of contactees and the school of healing through the Higher Self, combining esotericism and psychology. For those who come here not to become contactees, but to improve their health, he taught health improvement courses. I understand that you have a new project, Ilya?

10:44 Project "MentalHealing".

Ilya: Yes, a new project. There are a lot of requests for a course on healing through the Higher Self. Everyone wants to learn how to communicate with the Spirit, everyone wants to learn how to work with it and understand how you can change your life in harmony with your Higher Self. Thanks to a large number of requests, we have created an online project, which, I hope, everyone has been waiting for a long time. We start this Monday. There we will connect with the Higher Self, deal with our purpose, our health, and addictions.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, we have finally come to the point that the Cassiopeia project has the opportunity to teach the Higher Self now online?

Ilya: Online, yes!

Maxim: What is the name of the project?

Ilya: “Mental Healing” - mental health, mental wellness, no matter how you translate it. I put “mental health” into it.

Maxim: Guys, if you want to know more about this project, the link is right below, under this video. I left 3 links especially for you: to the chat, to the website and to the YouTube channel.

Ilya: We will have a live broadcast every Monday, and twice a week we will have a practical lesson on Zoom, where we are together: me, Larisa Astashevskaya - our second teacher, and once every two weeks, once for our course, Irina will be with us. He will be with you, with us, to help you harmonize with your Higher Self.

We will all communicate together on Zoom, there will be psychological practices, esoteric practices. We will approach it from different angles and with different concepts so that you realize yourself as the Light that our project brings. Irina carries first.

Maxim: Ilya, it’s probably expensive to study online?

Ilya: Like everything in Cassiopeia, it’s prohibitively expensive (laughs). We set such a cosmic price tag, and it is called - payment according to the heart. Our entire project is payment according to our hearts, and we are not changing the concept.

Maxim: I think it’s hard to even call this payment. Probably a gift after my heart. This is the person’s own assessment of the knowledge that you will transfer to him.

Ilya: Gratitude. Thanks for the development of the project. In order for us to understand where we are going, whether we are going correctly, whether this knowledge is needed, whether we are doing this in an interesting way for you, i.e. Feedback.

Maxim: What will you do with the money? Where is this exorbitant money that people will give according to their hearts? Where will you put them?

Ilya: All the same. For the construction, for the development of the project, the center, and I have a global idea, which I cherish in my heart, to open the Cassiopeia health resort on the seashore, where everyone could come, get healthy, harmonize, but for now this is a message into space.

Maxim: I hope that if people help, we will definitely open it on the shores of Crimea, and we will help us open it on other shores if we have good, interesting people, sponsors who will really help us with this. We don't follow anyone, no one supervises us, we are an independent project. It exists due to the fact that you, conscious people, contactees, help the development of this project. So once again thank you all so much! If you weren't there, there wouldn't be a Mental Healing project. This is a very cool online project in which you will be taught to communicate with your Higher Self, help you work with blocks, teach you how to communicate and work with your energy. A project that will unite esotericism and psychology on this Earth. This is a unique project that was born at the expense of the Center and the curators who suggested this project.

Ilya, thank you so much for being with us. Thank you very much for supporting the project on condition of donation. I hope that people will appreciate it and understand what it is for and why it is being done. Thank you very much, we'll let you go.

Ilya: We are waiting for you tomorrow on our live broadcast. The links are all here, under the live broadcast. Bye everyone!

Maxim: That's it, guys. They saw Ilya off. The project is very, very, very cool. I know how Ilya teaches classes, I know that you and Irina will be in this project. Anyone who was unable to get to Irina in person will be able to attend online training in the "Mental Healing" project and communicate with Irina there, ask her your questions, and learn to communicate with the Higher Self.

Irisha, well, let's go?

Irina: I also want to say that Ilya is very good at leading to the Higher Self. He has a lot of experience in personal techniques and techniques via Skype. He himself is a very good contactee, he has many supervisors, he is a universal contactee. Conducts a course on self-healing in contact with the Higher Self. Combines the ideas of esotericism and modern psychology.

Maxim: Guys, about the opening of centers. We don't open them ourselves. They will be opened by you, those who will come, undergo training on the contactee course and want to continue opening these centers. We will help in any way we can. Centers will open not only for spiritual purposes, but also for health purposes. Therefore, to open centers we need to come here, study here, see how the equipment we work on works, and everything else is a matter of technology.

“And if there is no money, they won’t accept you” (reads the chat).

Where won't you be accepted if you don't have money? Guys! The entire project is built on your awareness, on our joint mutual assistance and mutual assistance. We have never reproached anyone for not having money. In order to get to the training, to the contact group, you just need to pass the test and have the information. You need money to get there and at least for food here.

Irina: Different people come to us.

Maxim: Absolutely different. If you don't have money, please take courses. If you have money (some people tell me), they get rid of us, they are already treating us or doing something else (they are getting rid of our essences), and when you run out of money, you, in any case, will come to us. We'll tell you exactly why you ran out of them. We conduct not just courses for contactees, esotericists, there are also financial literacy courses, there are psychological courses where you will straighten your head and understand where all your problems come from in this life. There are courses for contactees. Without contact with the Higher Self, without contact with the Spiritual world, there can be no development.

Irina, run away from me. Irina, run away from Maxim, they write (reads the chat, laughs).

Irina: Run from Maxim to whom? To him?

Maxim: Guys, I have the 16th level of incarnation at the time of entering this planet, into this body. I'm from level 16. Fortunately or unfortunately, my next level is transitional, angelic. I won't worry about whether I'll get there or not, because I really like him. I also like it when they say we're going 4D. Guys! I'm so cool in 3D that I'm ready to offer my back to you so that you can climb on top of me and crawl into this 4D if you want.

Irina: Maybe people just don't realize the tasks of live broadcasting? That I am silent for 20 minutes, or whatever. The purpose of a live broadcast is not only to give live answers to your questions, but also to convey information about the development of the project, which is what the manager does. This is not an advertisement, this is information about the project.

Maxim: (laughs) They consider it advertising. Many people can't get to us, can't come to us, don't understand what we do. Therefore, during live broadcasts there is an opportunity to tell something about yourself, to give you a little information.

Let's take the first question right now. Here. "LiShioni, do you have a tail?"

Irina: We will answer now. LiSioni, is there? He doesn't have any tail, and never has. Only in some reptilian races. The rest of the anthropomorphs, to which I belong, despite their special skin color, do not have a tail, and my ancestors did not have one for many millions of years.

(Reads chat) "What level am I from?" I don't know what level you are from.

“What is the level of embodiment of Irina?” I incarnated from the 21st level, this is at the time of incarnation.

20:56 Egregor of the Soviet Union.

Irina: “The Soviet egregor is alive?”

All the energy of the Soviet egregor passed into the energy of the egregor of the Russian Federation and other neighboring countries of the Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS). The energy of the egregor was divided, and everyone got some percentage, so to speak, of this energy.

21:22 Regular meetings with Christ.

Irina: “ Will there be meetings with Christ?”

Yes, they certainly will. We have already agreed that we will meet approximately once a month to continue to answer those questions that only he can answer. But he strongly asked everyone not to repeat the questions, so that they could ask the questions that concern people, so that contact time would not be wasted on the same questions.

21:52 Star Soul. Ashtar's military rank.

Irina: “Who is the Star Soul?”

A Star Soul is a Soul that remembers many details from its past incarnations, such as as a star plasmoid. Some call the stellar Soul of a person who remembers himself in a dream, or in reality he receives images that he was embodied in a cosmic humanoid civilization that could fly on starships, on spaceships, like Burkhad, Esler, and other civilizations. Some call those who remember their lives on other planets the star soul. Remembers or feels that he was there. In fact, we are all stellar Souls, because our Earth is also located near the Sun star. If, for example, you look at the Earth from Burkhad, or as I

recently did, from the planet Mars, the Earth is also in space, at the top, among the stars. All who are incarnated on Earth are also stellar Souls. Everything, without exception. All cosmic Souls.

Irina: “ Is Ashtar a name or a military rank?”

He told me that Ashtar Sheran is his name. And his military rank now is fleet commander of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim: Today is Marina’s birthday.

Irina: Thank you, Maxim. Today Marina, a contactee who is on YouTube under the spiritual name Moreya, her name is Marina, today is her birthday. I and all the masters of the Cassiopeia project, all our curators, we congratulate you, Marina. We know each other, we communicated, and now sometimes we communicate by correspondence. We congratulate you on your birthday and wish you maximum realization of all your bright qualities of the Soul in this incarnation, we send you the Light of our Love.

Maxim: Marina, I don’t know you personally, but I also wish you a happy birthday. I wish you all the very best, the implementation of all your plans for contacting, and not only, and just in life.

24:46 Life on the Sun.

Irina: “ Is there life on the Sun?”

On the Sun, as on other stars, there is life, but not biological. According to the terminology of, for example, Carlos Castaneda, they are called “inorganics”. Life is inorganic. The living beings who are there are in subtle bodies, in subtle bodies that are not afraid of the high temperature and pressure of the Sun. We call such creatures plasmoid civilizations. There are so many species, so many worlds. The number of these worlds is constantly being discovered by representatives of the Interstellar Union. All of them are still unknown to them, there are a lot of them.

“Are there bases in the Udmurt Republic?”

Here you need to show the map. Those who are now in astral bodies will remember where the Udmurt Republic is located, the map of the Earth that they saw. It will be difficult to do and say exactly.

Maxim: Guys, if you want to ask your questions now, you can do it through the Telegram chat. I'm giving the link to the chat now in the chat. You can ask your questions in this chat.

Irina: “Let’s talk about real things.” Which ones exactly?

26:27 The spiritual meaning of **dictatorial regimes.**

Maxim: Irina, the question is this. Is there a pattern that in spiritless societies dictatorial regimes are practiced, like the reptilian Union of Six?

Irina: In which dictatorial societies?

Maxim: The pattern is that the less spirituality in a society, the more dictatorial regimes, is this possible?

Irina: I don’t remember what the Ray of Christ Consciousness spoke through me. I listened several times last night to what he said through me in the latest video on our channel. It was said that Spirits who incarnate in societies where there is a dictatorial and totalitarian regime incarnate there for a reason. They must go through the experience of lack of freedom in order to evaluate it later. What follows from this? It follows from this that those Spirits who incarnate in these societies were already previously unspiritual. They did not follow the path of the Spirit, but along the path of indulging the body, matter, anything, but not spiritual development. And there they incarnated with special vibrations, with special goals and objectives in order to go through this experience. Angels and higher Spirits sometimes incarnate there, but in order to bring Light even in this society in the way that it allows at that moment in time.

27:55 The structure of the center of the Earth at the subtle and dense levels.

Maxim: Irina, a question from a Telegram chat. What is at the center of the Earth?

Irina: At a dense level there is the core of the Earth, which consists of many elements. Not only from iron and radioactive elements (uranium, thorium), but also from many, almost all elements of the periodic table in different proportions, depending on the layer of the Earth's core and the place it (shows) is located in layers. In the very core there is a substance in a very liquid state. This pressure liquid already has different properties: between dense and liquid. This is the substance that was the most ancient during the formation of the Earth.

At a subtle level, special plasmoid civilizations live in the Earth's core, which are responsible for the structure of the lithosphere of the entire Earth. They are responsible for ensuring that all continents are located in a certain way, so that all oceans, or rather the plates on which these oceans are located, do not move towards the continents. They are responsible for order in the lithosphere. These are also plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: Irina, is it possible to find out the level of incarnation by date of birth and where?

Irina: We have a project called "Find out the level of embodiment." He is hosted by Olesya on Instagram. The link to this Instagram is in all our social networks. networks, including YouTube.

Maxim: Open any video, you will see this link there.

Irina: This was conveyed to me by the representative of the planet Esler - MidgasCaus. He conveyed this for those who want to know the level of embodiment in our project. To do this, you need to indicate your date of birth, indicate your name and country of birth. The name that is on your documents, and the date of birth that is also on your official documents.

Maxim: Guys, I haven't seen LiSioni's film "Avatar". I just didn't have time to show him, honestly. I'm sorry, but I don't have time to watch movies. I get up at 6 in the morning, go to bed at one, two, and work on a specific project. I really don't have time, I don't even have days off. I will definitely show him this film, don't worry, but a little later. I'll find myself a day off, make it special for myself, and once again I'll enjoy watching the movie "Avatar"; he sees this movie in my mental images. I can transmit mental images, through these mental images he can see the pictures that I transmit to him. You don't even have to watch this film, you can convey it mentally.

31:38 Unconscious contacting.

Maxim: Good afternoon! How do you understand that you are an unconscious contactee?

Irina: Everything is very different. It happens that a person begins to dream that some mentors, teachers come to him and begin to teach him. He doesn't remember, he forgets, but he has the feeling that it was in a dream, but he doesn't remember everything that happened.

It happens that a person feels someone's presence, but cannot separate his own thoughts from the thoughts of his curators.

It happens that a person begins to meditate, and during meditation the image of some mentor (or someone else) comes to him, who gives him information that he has been communicating with him for a long time.

It happens that a person does not communicate on a conscious level, but he immediately understands what he needs to do, for example. He gets answers about his life. Moreover, they appear on their own. And this is a possible contact with both the Higher Self and the curators.

It happens that a person understands that he, for example, is a healer, that he can heal with his hands. And this is beginning to be confirmed to him by those people who see a person's energy absolutely independently of each other. They tell him the same thing - psychics, healers. And he doesn't understand why they see this in him, although

he doesn’t feel it. They see a real curator who wants to give energy to people through him. It happens differently for everyone.

33:31 LiSioni about depression among aliens.

Maxim: Irina, do aliens have depression, and how do they deal with it?

Irina: Depression is despondency, oppression of the Spirit.

Maxim: Let's ask LiShioni. They are closer to us in emotional state, to earthlings. Do you experience depression on your planet, and how do you deal with it?

Irina: Conditions similar to depression, of course, can exist. But they happen in response to some event. Reactive depression, it teaches awareness. We teach children at school that these emotional events that are difficult for a person or an alien to experience, they must understand according to the special laws of psychology that we teach at school. In your opinion, this is contact with the Higher Self and the dissolution of the block that created this depression. Everything is done to ensure that this depression does not attract any low-vibration plasmoid entity, which can begin to provoke a person into low mood, loss of strength and other conditions from this negative contact. Therefore, in our society there are no long-term depressive states without the desire of a person, a humanoid, to get out of it, as you may have.

35:20 Terraforming Mars and Venus.

Maxim: I see. Irina, will Mars and Venus be terraformed so that anthropomorphs can live there again?

Irina: The issue of terraforming Mars and Venus will be decided after the Earth joins the Interstellar Union, because the word of earthlings who will already join the Interstellar Union is needed. Will they want to move there again? To Venus and Mars. Some politicians of the Interstellar Union have plans to once again give earthlings the opportunity to live there after the Earth joins the Interstellar Union. Due

to the improvement in living standards, medicine, and assistance to socially vulnerable segments of the population, which will be carried out according to new laws adopted after joining the Interstellar Union, there is a possibility that the Earth's population will grow very quickly. Because of this, there is a proposal, along with the government of earthlings, which will enter the Interstellar Union (will sign this agreement), to get together in the Council of the Interstellar Union and decide together whether it is worth terraforming these two planets in order to move part of the population there. The Interstellar Union will provide all the necessary technologies for terraforming and for moving part of the earthlings after you join it.

37:05 Selbet people about the plans of the Union of Six.

Maxim: I see the question more than once. How did positive reptilians react to the last two interviews about the Order of Six?

Irina: About Selbet, probably?

Maxim: They are probably talking about those reptilians who are part of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: After these two videos, I have not yet talked to one reptilian Selbet or other positive reptilians about this video, so I don't know how they reacted.

(MidgasKaus speaking) It became known in the Interstellar Union that the Order of the Six went out through a contactee to the audience of Earth in order to convey their ideas and their plan. Including on the planet Selbet, it became known that this reptilian, from the star Alpha Draco, said that a base would be built from Selbet on Earth, where a reptilian would supposedly work, who would support their ideas and help the Order of the Six in their promotion, management of earthlings, turn on special devices. The Interstellar Union received some information from the planet Selbet, from its political and scientific circles, which say that they do not believe that there will be such a reptilian. They themselves are in favor of supporting the Earth, they very much regret the decision that was made 12,000 years ago by their government, which also introduced a very strong totalitarian

regime for them at that time, on Selbet.

They constantly emphasize in conversations with other civilizations of the Interstellar Union that on Selbet, during the war with the Earth and with the Interstellar Union, there were a lot of reptilians who did not agree with this government decision. They organized their own resistance movement against this government and also had civil clashes.

39:47 Annunaki. Alien humor.

Maxim: Irina, they ask you a question because it concerns reptilians. Who are the Annunaki? There is a channel (we won't advertise it) that says that the Anunnaki are reptilians.

Irina: Annunaki. In one of the ancient languages of the Earth, in the language that was in the country whose capital was Babylon (Babylonia was called), this word meant any aliens: reptilians, anthropomorphs, and anyone else. This is like the meaning of the word "Elohim" in Hebrew. Any aliens who came from the sky. They could then be called reptilians. Who is now called this by various groups of esotericists, practitioners, and various religious groups must be looked at in context. But the ancient, original meaning of the word was just that. Now, of course, they may be called reptilians, this is a more modern meaning.

Maxim: I'll ask a question so that he doesn't "spam" us. Do aliens have laughter and jokes?

Irina: They have their own humor, unique. They don't pay the same attention to it as we do. They have some funny stories that they tell among themselves, but they don't have such a culture that certain comedians tell stories, humorous songs, something else, books of jokes. They just have it as stories between them. They don't specifically develop this in themselves.

42:02 Archival materials of the Interstellar Union about the history of the Earth.

Maxim: Good question, I liked it. Irina, when we enter the Interstellar Union, will we be able to have access to all the videos and documentaries about our true history, starting with the creation of our civilization 3 million years ago?

Irina: This video library, a collection of materials in video format, audio format, text format, is located in a special archive of the Interstellar Union - the Archive of Historical Materials on Space Civilizations. This archive is located directly on Burkhad, in one of the cities of Burkhad, and after joining the Interstellar Union, any earthling will be able to buy a ticket for a starship to Pikran and fly to Pikran. Non-contactees also buy tickets for starships in the Interstellar Union. Not contactees or curators.

The government provides this opportunity to curators, like us, for example. Those citizens of our planets who do not work with alien civilizations, or do not work in space, but simply want to travel, they, like you, buy tickets in the various transport communities of the Galaxy. There are a lot of them, more than one and a half thousand are now offering their services, transport communities created by various planets. They are private, there are public, and they are related to some government of the planet. There is very tough competition in terms of prices and services. Different starships, different prices. Any earthling will then be able to buy a ticket to Pikran.

As soon as the Earth enters the Interstellar Union (now LiSioni and MidgasKaus are talking), we already know what will begin in the Galaxy after that. We have already seen this on other planets, which is beginning. Certain creatures, certain humanoids, will fly here and open space stations, spaceports, in your opinion. A schedule will be created. There are now 7 billion people here, and then there will be even more, naturally.

Maxim: Very similar to some kind of science fiction book, right? (laughs) They even ask, how much will a ticket to Picran cost? And in what currency will all this be paid for? How to pay, kidney, liver, what (laughs)? How to get to Pikran? The reptilians will arrive and open their branches. For the liver - to Pikran, for the kidney - to Venus.

Irina: Once a potential passenger is taken to the Higher Self of

MidgasCaus, he will have a ticket to Picrun (laughs). Just kidding, no. This, he says, is your sense of humor. There he already says: “Soul.”

Maxim: We won’t fly that far, only to Pikran then if we pay with our Soul (laughs).

Irina: Who will buy it? (laughs) “Maxim, don’t joke about the kidney.”

Maxim: It's a joke, guys. I was just joking. I just imagined that many people would think, how to pay? Gold. Yes, anything.

Irina: (Speaking) We now understand your humor (laughs).

After joining the Interstellar Union, your entire monetary system will be brought into line with the Interstellar Union. You will still have your own, but certain exchange cards will be introduced. There are currently 17 main galactic currencies that exist now. They circulate almost throughout the Galaxy. You will most likely join the Pikran colony, you have been a Pikran colony for a long time, and you have the most Pikran genes. Most likely, you will join the Burkhad currency system. And it is for this that exchange will be possible when you enter the Interstellar Union. And with Pikran currency you can fly throughout the Galaxy and make those acquisitions, those purchases that you will need in the Galaxy.

I can’t tell you about the course, you need to ask economists. After joining the Interstellar Union, economists from Pikran (Burkhad), from Esler, from Tumesout will fly here and negotiate with your economists. They will look at the graph of your prices, the graph of how these prices correspond to the quality of the goods, there are many nuances there. All these negotiations take no more than two or three earthly months. When you have this currency, you can buy a ticket for a starship and fly to Pikran on a gravitational starship, which flies for several minutes. And when you fly to Pikran, you can buy yourself a translator box - a robotic translator that you will carry with you, and which can be configured in your language and in the language of Burkhad, so that you do not need to learn the Burkhad language.

At the Burhad spaceport, you will board any flying airship (this is their bus), which will take you to the city where there is an archive. You will be given full access, you will come to the archive workers, they will tell you how it works. You will be given full access to watch these materials. And since you will have a box that you buy - a translator, everything will be automatically translated by voice into your language.

49:34 Weather disasters and negative energies of people.

Maxim: There were a huge number of very interesting questions in the Telegram chat, now I'll start asking them.

Now there are very serious climate changes on Earth. Many people were afraid of the end of the world, and Archangel Michael said that our energies would reach this planet within 8-12 years. Isn't this a reflection of our negative energies, these floods, fires and much more that is now happening on the planet?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) This is also one of the galactic news (although he would not say that it is new). I just recently spoke with representatives of the planet Tikht about floods. Representatives of the planet Tikht said that the Mediterranean Sea, which includes the Black Sea, the Sea of Azov, and many seas in Europe, the Mediterranean Sea itself is now very heavily polluted with various industrial wastes and plastic. Plankton die, schools of small fish also die. All this threatens the self-destruction of the entire biocenosis of this reservoir and the adjacent territories for which it is responsible.

Those plasmoid civilizations that are responsible for the Mediterranean Sea, for those Souls that they create for its animals, they conduct energy through the Mediterranean Sea in order to quickly cleanse it of all harmful substances. These energies excite waves and rains. This is cleansing, but at the dense material level the water begins to come out. Hurricanes begin, there may even be earthquakes. And the Tikhtians are going to build a base on the southern coast of Turkey, there is one Pleiadian base nearby, by the way, the planet Raom-Li, and there the Tikhtians will build a base not far from them to help plasmoid civilizations deactivate it all. They will launch special energy waves into the Mediterranean Sea, as well as special bacteria, which will help reduce everything to a minimum so that there are no

cataclysms. Plasmoids themselves can take a long time to clean. If pollution continues, this could lead to disaster.

Maxim: I understand correctly, not only our Sea of Azov is polluted, our oceans in general are polluted. This turns out to be the work of not only the plasmoids of the Azov Sea, it turns out that this is the work of the plasmoids of the entire Earth? Is this a “return” to us earthlings?

Irina: It is the floods that mean cleansing. If there are hurricanes, winds, this is already the work of air plasmoids. This is also a cleansing of the Earth’s noosphere. This means that certain negative vibrations that are located in the Astral have already accumulated over this area. They negatively affect the sylphs, the Spirits of the air, and reduce their vibrations. The Sylphs begin to cleanse their world of these negative energies. On the physical level, it is a tornado, a hurricane that can knock down a tree. Yes, this is negativity from people. Whether they bring dirt into nature, or whether they bring their dirt to the Astral, in any case it returns to them in the form of cataclysms.

53:26 Astral travel to the ship of Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim: Irina, today you had practice of astral travel to the ship of Ashtar Sheran. They ask, what was new on this trip today?

Irina: Today I spoke with the MidgasCaus teacher. His boss is Odus from the planet Esler. And his teacher's name is Hirguru. He is MidgasCause's teacher in biology, in diagnosing people. We met with him on Ashtar Sheran's ship. We talked a little about the peculiarities of diagnosing different people. I also saw Ashtar Sheran himself there. He said that after two videos about reptilians that appeared on our channel, and after the conversation that was here with Maxim and Maria Sokalskaya (he was present here, he heard everything), he had his own opinion. He said that many people were outwardly outraged by the fact that reptilians would allegedly rule earthlings and introduce chips, which the Interstellar Union supposedly does not protect, but inside themselves these people were glad that there was someone to hold responsible for their bad deeds. For example, they think badly of someone for polluting nature. They can now absolve themselves of responsibility for doing so. Allegedly, reptilians control them this way.

This is another reason for such people to do this.

Maxim: Guys, in order to go on an astral journey to the ship to Ashtar Sheran (every Sunday at 14:00), you can subscribe to the “Interstellar Union practice” chat on Telegram. This “practice” chat will contain all the links for astral travel to the ships of Ashtar Sheran. Not only on his personal ship, but also on astral travel you can get to any ship of our interstellar fleet.

Maxim: Irina, next question. People are asking to talk about the practice of Ho'oponopono.

Irina: He has not heard of such a practice. I read this question, I need to tell you a little about its essence, what it is. They have not studied Hawaiian methods, they do not have contacts there, they need to be told the essence of this method.

Maxim: Okay, we'll skip the question then. We can then ask it to those who understand these practices.

56:53 Alien technologies and earthlings.

Maxim: Have aliens transferred technologies for converting any substances from the ether, technologies for building spaceships to Earth?

Irina: The technologies, as the reptilians themselves said, were not transferred, because there is no point in transferring them. We don't have the technology that can recreate their technology. Our industrial-technical complex is still very underdeveloped so that we can create this, at the nano, for example, level.

Handing over devices to us without the ability to fix them if something breaks is also somehow strange. So, as the reptilian who was in contact with me (from Alpha Dragon) stated, only the components of some technologies were transferred, that is, at unfinished stages, which ones, he did not specify. Schemes, plans and schedules were given on how to recreate them. And then it’s up to our scientists, as he

himself said, and our government.

58:01 Collection of herbs for heart health from MidgasKaus.

Maxim: MidgasKaus, I have a request for you, they ask here. Please remind me of the herbal recipe for renewing the heart muscle, for restoring the heart muscle. Is there such a list of herbs? What herbs would you recommend to support the heart muscle?

Irina: What set of herbs would I recommend to maintain heart health?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: It supports heart rhythm and blood pressure very well, for example, collecting half of hawthorn berries and its flowers, with the addition of one third of this amount, for example, burdock roots. It contains a lot of inulin, which restores the balance of electrolyte substances in the muscles, including the myocardial muscles. And the flowers and fruits of hawthorn contain antiarrhythmic substances and substances that normalize blood pressure in blood vessels. If specifically about dosages, you need to look at the vibrations.

Maxim: Guys, many people say that they miss our broadcasts. I'll tell you that in order to receive a notification on the broadcast, click “subscribe” and the bell. It is located on the right side, somewhere at the bottom of the canal. Click “Subscribe”.

We have literally one minute left, and I, according to the good old tradition, will say that I will extend the broadcast by 15 minutes if we get 2 thousand likes. Thanks to these likes, other people will learn about us, I will be happy to ask Irina, I know that she is tired, I know that she will now go deal with other contacts, but I promise to extend the broadcast for 15 minutes if we get 2 thousand likes within 3-5 minutes. If we don’t get 2 thousand likes, that’s okay, next time we’ll meet on a new live broadcast. I think we will be pleased to meet you in any case.

Irina, while we are looking to see if we get likes within 5 minutes, I will

ask one more question from the Telegram chat. Here is a link to the Telegram chat from which I ask questions.

01:01:02 Political structure of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim: What is the hierarchy of the Galactic Federation of Light, who is the most important there?

Irina: The Galactic Federation of Light does not have the most important thing. There is, as in the Interstellar Union, a Council of Rulers. It consists of 128 representatives of different planets, as well as 3000, as far as I remember (says MidgasKaus), representatives of plasmoid entities from different levels. These representatives constitute the Council of Hierarchs of the Galactic Federation of Light. By the way, it also includes Ashtar Sheran, one of the 128. Zaliatar used to be part of it, but that was a hundred and fifty years ago, now he went into hermitage and took up more healing.

Maxim: Our Zaliatar, who was Vanga's curator, was he a member of this Council?

Irina: Yes, and now he can be part of it, but he voluntarily abandoned his political career and went into the caves, became a hermit. I began to engage more in astral exits, healing and spiritual enlightenment.

01:02:24 Can a person have a demon as their curator?

Maxim: Irina, can a person have a curator from the 6th vibrational level, that is, from the hierarchy of demons?

Irina: Of course it can, if it suits his vibrations. This will be contact with the Spiritual world, if it is not embodied. By the word "Spiritual World" our friends understand not only light spiritual beings, but the entire Spiritual World as a whole. The whole world of disembodied Spirits. Any disembodied Spirit from the 1st to the 24th level belongs specifically to the Spiritual world. Contact with any Spirit, from any level, be it from the 1st level or from the 24th, this is considered contact with the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Irina, please tell me, what is the chakra system of the reptilians from the planet Selbet? Mid, can you give me some advice?

Irina: You need to ask them, I haven't studied reptilians. I was just studying you. I have been to Selbet three times in my life. I am a specialist in earthlings, a specialist in the space civilization called Earth.

01:03:58 Pension on the planet Esler.

Maxim: Please tell me, Mead, do you have a pension on your planet, on Esler?

Irina: Is this a payment to those who used to work but are now not working?

Yes, we have it, and not just a pension. We have a minimum social benefit for those who worked for several years in a certain field and then, for some justified reason, decided to leave their job. For example, justified reasons are the birth of children, the decision to engage in one's spiritual development. For these people there is a certain minimum social benefit, which is approximately one-fourth or slightly more than the average wage at Esler.

01:04:54 Galaxy "Magellanic Cloud".

Maxim: Time 21:05, 1613 likes. I ask the last question then. He will be the very last one in the Telegram chat.

"Irina, tell us about the representatives of palmarantes from the constellation Magellanic Cloud."

Irina: The Magellanic Cloud is not a constellation, it is a Galaxy. There are two of them. There is the Small Magellanic Cloud, and there is the Large Magellanic Cloud. These are two galaxies, these are not constellations. There are a lot of civilizations there. Our Interstellar

Union is in contact with the Interstellar Union of those galaxies, but again, this needs to be specially studied.

Maxim: I see. Guys, thank you all so much. You can find out a lot about our new project “Online Higher Self Training”, links to the project below under this video. We'll finish the video and you can watch it.

About getting vaccinated. I called my friends at the clinic, as soon as the vaccine becomes available, we will be vaccinated. We are not calling anyone, we are not agitating anyone, we decided to vaccinate ourselves with the Center. We trust our interstellar friends. In any case, we are with you. Vaccinated or unvaccinated, you will still enjoy the project.

(Reads the chat) “Maxim is a beetle.” I'm not a bug. There is no vaccine in Voronezh, there are huge queues.

Irina: (Reads the chat) “You were forced.”

Half of Voronezh was also forced? Everyone ran, it was even impossible to get through to these vaccinations.

Maxim: Guys, no one forced us, this is our personal choice. I want you to see this experiment, which you think is an experiment, right on us. We will not lose our properties, we will not lose our abilities, our functions and much more, which other contactees write about. We are in the light of God, and in this light of God, exactly what this God needs will be manifested. If you are talking about vaccines now, then they were also created by the God we are talking about, and all this is needed for some reason.

Did we broadcast about vaccinations with doctors?

Irina: Yes, we had a meeting yesterday. By the way, I wanted to tell you that Vladimir Goldstein reported that he was contacted by an independent association of doctors that opposes vaccinations. As you remember, MidgasCaus was ready to meet with any virologist, with any candidate of science and conduct a scientific discussion through

me, about vaccination in general or against COVID, as the person chooses.

Maxim: Guys, this is a big problem. They think that we have “cuckooed” in full, that we are fake, that we are “hype”, that no aliens exist, therefore the normal scientific community does not make contact with us. And I understand them to some extent.

Irina: They refused. They contacted Vladimir Goldstein and wanted to hold a meeting with me online. Vladimir Goldstein explained to them that they would not have to talk to me. It’s not for me to ask questions, it’s not me who will ask them questions in response, that I am a contactee, I am a contactee of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler. He is a biologist, a psychologist, and he will answer any questions through me and ask them his own. This was supposed to be a scientific discussion, which means that they ask each other questions and do not convince each other, but simply ask questions, giving the audience the right to choose a position. As soon as they found out about all this, they wrote to Vladimir Goldstein saying that they were not ready for this format of conversation, they wished us happiness and development, but the meeting was impossible.

Maxim: Scientists don’t want to communicate with us, the “cuckooed” ones. I understand why. When I came to the topic of esotericism, I was a lawyer, an economist, and then also a psychologist. To be honest, I would call what is happening in esotericism “schizoteria.” People do not use scientific knowledge and achievements, and people immediately try to convey the image of what they accept. Without checking, without doing anything. Guys, when you and I in esotericism reach the level of competent support for our awareness, when we are not “schizoteric,” when we rely on facts, then they will communicate with us. In the meantime, unfortunately, they are afraid to communicate with us and are afraid to get involved. Therefore, we increase the level of awareness. Meet me at Baikal.

Irina: If suddenly supporters of the so-called “anti-vaccination” movement are watching me now (it really exists, I would not say that it is strong, but there are certain forces in it, there is intelligence, just like the “vaccinators” of the opposite camp), You can contact an independent association of doctors yourself. You can ask them if you want them and MidgasCaus to have this conversation. He doesn't

refuse, he's always ready. I am also always ready to participate in this. Maybe they'll listen to you.

Maxim: We can invite a very good specialist from Burkhad, a virologist, who will answer these questions together with Meade.

Guys, bye everyone, thank you very much, see you again.

Irina: Bye everyone!

July 25, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Ilya Alexandrov – psychologist, universal contactee, theta therapist, senior teacher at the school of contactees of the Cassiopeia project;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
May 4, 2023

#314 Alien economy. Financial security of citizens of the Interstellar Union. Channeling.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehkonomika-inoplanetyan-finansovaya-zashchishchenn
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VgMQxVTcyiI

00:21 “Economic Code” of the Interstellar Union. Pension provision in the Interstellar Union. Housing in the Interstellar Union.

Question : Is the Earth's economy a dead end, with its crises, debts, bankruptcies, etc.?

Irina : In dense material and humanoid worlds, there are certain types of economies. For example, on the planet MidgasKausa, Esler, there is no paper money in circulation, there is only electronic money. There are planets where there is only metal money. But, regardless of the presence of material or electronic payment systems on a particular planet, there is a single law of economic security of the Interstellar Union. You would call it an “economic code.” And nothing can contradict this law.

What are its similarities and differences from earthly ones? The similarity is that both have wages for workers and pensions for citizens. The difference is that retirees of the Interstellar Union are engaged in self-development, which is necessary to accumulate experience and exit from incarnation, for the spiritual processing of their lived lives. Therefore, they devote the rest of their lives to themselves, to their moral improvement.

A child born in the Interstellar Union also has certain financial support. There are different forms of ownership in the Interstellar Union: both private and public. There are planets where there are only social forms

of property, there are practically no private ones. There are private forms of business, but they are limited by the Interstellar Union economic law.

There are 117 planets in the Interstellar Union, so I cannot speak for all these planets now; I will speak for my planet Esler. On the planet Esler, as on any world of the Interstellar Union, each adult resident is provided with a separate living space without the right of sale, without the right of exchange and the right of inheritance to their children. If the owner of this home wants to move to another city or to another planet, he cannot sell his home, but can only exchange it according to certain rules. He has the opportunity to exchange almost any housing, or transfer it to the government of the planet. For example, flying to another planet and getting a job there, getting another place to live.

04:45 Taxes in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Taxes for working citizens of the Interstellar Union cannot exceed 3-3.5%. In some worlds of the Interstellar Union, in some professions with high salaries, this figure can reach up to 7%, but not higher. He's floating. Young professionals have lower taxes because they are just starting to work. Approximately 40-50% of the tax base collected on the planet is sent to the capital of the Interstellar Union, the planet Burkhad, to finance the structures of the Interstellar Union, including the Galactic Security Service, pay for the work of Interstellar Union scientists, etc.

06:16 Unified economic system of the Interstellar Union. Credits in the Interstellar Union.

Irina : You asked about loans. In our country, there are practically no similar enterprises that could provide funds at a certain interest rate. In the economic code of the Interstellar Union there is a law according to which if a commercial enterprise is engaged in issuing money, then it should not make this the main purpose of its activity. In the event that there is no depreciation of money in this area, then the interest rate cannot exceed 1.5-2% over the period of an earthly year. Naturally, in your world this is impossible, since in your world, due to the decline in production and the birth of new people, the growth of their needs, money is depreciating very quickly. Therefore, such rates on credit

loans are naturally impossible. For example, the state cannot provide free housing. This leads to the need to take out a mortgage loan. A similar issue was resolved on each planet at the state level. At the time of joining the Interstellar Union, all economic laws were brought to the economic standard of the Interstellar Union. We have economists, one of whom, by the way, I am. At school we study both economics and politics. We have specialists in various sectors of the economy, as well as in the effective implementation of new technologies on planets that have just joined the Interstellar Union.

When the Earth, having fulfilled all the requirements of the Interstellar Union, becomes its member, our Galaxy's economic experts will come into contact with your governments and develop a unified economic system for the entire Earth in accordance with the norms of the Interstellar Union.

09:31 Electronic document of the Interstellar Union. Young specialists of the Interstellar Union. Social security in the Interstellar Union.

Interviewer : How does the Intergalactic Union provide material support for persons not engaged in material production?

Irina : Are you now talking about providing for a humanoid who does not engage in activities in society?

Interviewer : I mean those who are engaged in intellectual or spiritual activities.

Irina : In the Interstellar Union, schooling is divided into cycles and classes. In the middle of a cycle, children are divided based on tests based on their personal characteristics and preferences into certain professional groups, where further education then takes place. Entering a higher education institution from a secondary school, a young humanoid receives an assigned place. After graduation, he is already expected at a specific enterprise or institution in his specialty. They have a mandatory distribution. There is no such thing as “go out and go wherever you want, look for it yourself.”

This is how we show concern for young specialists. For example, scientists who have studied specific contacts with aliens are now communicating with me. We are aliens for them. At any enterprise, in any organization, when a young specialist enters a job, he has a diploma or certificate.

Mid is now showing me that they do not have the same documents as we do. They have microchips, nanochips, which are implanted into their bloodstream at birth. These chips already contain information about the state of their body. Also in these chips, records about their documents and financial security are entered into a special information field. You just have to put your hand in - the whole calculation is obvious.

When a young person comes to an enterprise or organization with this electronic document, he is assigned an experienced specialist who teaches him initial skills for 2-3 months

Interviewer : Teacher.

Irina : This is the custom among production teams. The labor codes contain such a norm that they will not simply abandon anyone, they will not leave them to their fate, but will pass on their experience.

Interviewer: What is the degree of social protection of citizens?

Irina : They have a certain social standard that society will issue to those members who, relatively speaking, become hermits. He will, with his thoughts, prayers, and meditations, raise the level of vibrations of the entire planet.

This social standard, plus the voluntary contributions of his students in kind or cash, will constitute his financial security. In any case, he will not be left in the desert or in a cave, but will be provided with a certain standard from a set of certain benefits. It doesn't only include products. This even includes travel to other worlds, tickets, etc.

Broadcast June 10, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Interviewer;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
May 7, 2023

#315 What is the meaning of life? How to live in harmony with yourself and the world? Motivation to achieve goals. Channeling

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/v-chem-smysl-zhizni-kak-zhit-v-garmonii-s-soboj-i
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DJqJ7CkQftg

00:22 The meaning of life. Lack of meaning in life.

Interviewer: Massive loss of meaning in life - this is quite common in the regions now. What is this, an epidemic? Is this an epidemic of a cosmogenic nature or is it just a change of ideology, and people were unable to adapt in time?

Irina: Massive loss of meaning in life.

Question: An entire region, an entire village. Some people reach the point of suicide, others simply drink themselves to death, others leave for another region, and so on. And this is especially true for the male part of the population.

Irina: To talk about the loss of the meaning of life, you need to understand how a person can even know what the meaning of life is.

The meaning of life is a specific goal that is valuable to a specific person.

What is lack of meaning in life? This is when there are no longer any goals left that are valuable to a certain person.

But what goals can be truly valuable for all people? If we are already talking about more universal concepts, each person, by his nature, including his spiritual nature, and the bodily or, as we call it, the animal nature of the body, and the spiritual nature of his Spirit, usually strives for three states: love, happiness and harmony.

02:10 Love. Happiness. Harmony. Loss of meaning in life: causes and consequences.

Love is accepting him as he is. Happiness is a state of satisfaction with the place one occupies. And harmony is peace with yourself and with others. All these concepts are naturally connected with each other into a single integrity: some call it love, some peace, some happiness, some bliss, some harmony, but, in principle, it is divided into three such components.

If a person within himself does not see the possibility of achieving these goals, or he himself does not believe in achieving these goals, that they exist at all, or they, in his opinion, are very difficult to achieve, he may lose the meaning of life.

This is typical for the male part of the population at the moment, because it is boys, by their upbringing and accepted social norms in

society, who are more inclined to set goals and achieve them. Of course, not always, but in the majority of the population. Therefore, they are the ones who can become disillusioned with life faster than women.

But this should not scare or bother you. The fact is that this apparent lack of meaning in life is not just experienced by you, dear viewers. This is a definite lesson for your Soul in this life so that it can distract itself from the material world, look into itself and find the true purpose in life, which is to develop love, a source of Light and joy for all people around us and bring harmony to this world. Not searching for harmony. It is not impossible for a harmonious person to find harmony, but to search for the source of this harmony in oneself and bring this harmony into the world. At all levels: material creation, spiritual well-being, social environment and so on.

July 27, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

The interviewer.

Video in text
May 8, 2023

#317 How to get physical

contact? Conditions for contactee

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-popast-na-fizicheskij-kontakt-usloviya-dlya-ko
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vuMgIuwgq0k

00:25 Introduction of participants. News for 01.08.21

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! We probably just turned on the microphone. I have a question: how can you hear us? Or did we turn off the microphone?

Irina: In the chat it was written: “Everything is heard well.”

Maxim: You can hear it well, right? Microphone is on. Everything is fine. Irina, what is the topic of today's live broadcast? So people can ask questions.

Guys, today you will not ask questions in the Telegram chat. The questions will be read by Irina personally from the chat we have. There is a large screen in front of her, and, accordingly, she can clearly see your questions. Therefore, today the topic of our live broadcast is...

Irina: Physical contact.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: And the conditions for how to get there.

Maxim: Yes, and how to get physical contact. But before we start this live broadcast, I have three great news for you. I'll sit down closer.

Hi all! I, as always, am somewhere nearby behind the scenes. The

first, most interesting news is that the retreat on Lake Baikal will be from September 5 to 30. The most important thing: the sanatorium added 10 places for us for the first stream from September 5 to 17, if I'm not mistaken. And for the second stream from September 17 to 30. Therefore, the link to sign up for the Baikal retreat is below this video.

I want to thank the sanatorium that hosts us for this great gift, because people asked a lot, many people could not get to this retreat.

And the most interesting thing: now I will tell you a secret. In the near future, Irina will have physical contact again. At last contact she was on Mars. We have already filmed three parts, which will most likely be released next week. They're called "I've Been to Mars." Irina missed the last contact. Yes?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: She has two contacts this month. And she will fly to the Baikal-Tikhtian base. That is, everyone who will be with us on the retreat on Lake Baikal will receive feedback from this flight and this cool base. Therefore, we are waiting for everyone at the retreat. Plus, we will get to Lama Itigelov. We will have a conference dedicated to him with Lama Itigelov, no matter how paradoxical it may sound now. Therefore, we are waiting for everyone at the Baikal retreat - this is the first news.

Second news. Due to the fact that our project is gaining great popularity, a huge number of bloggers, esotericists, most likely those who make money from you and, to some extent, save you from this money, have taken up arms against it.

Guys, I have a big request to everyone, please do not fall for the scams of people who are trying to cleanse you from us, disconnect you, rid you of some incomprehensible entities that we connect. And if there is such an opportunity, then be sure to call and invite me personally to such sessions. You will see a cool show program, it's called "Maxim gets rid of the scammers who are trying to save you from money." Therefore, take me with you to these contacts, to rid you of incomprehensible entities. I'm ready to shoot this video with a

hidden camera. And then put it up and watch this video with you. Guys, don't fall for scams.

Our project was created for Love, for pure energies. All the specialists who work on the project will never set prices for you. All gratitude and gifts that you give come from your pure heart. Accordingly, many regressologists, contactees, and esotericists are very much up in arms against our project, because we are already in our 12th stream of releases.

We have already graduated more than 120 specialists who can take you to the Higher Self. And more. Why? Because very well-trained contactees and specialists came to us, who now conduct practices according to the “donation” system - according to the system of gratitude according to the heart. Therefore, hello to everyone who gets rid of us.

I also want to say that there was such a Marina Malini. This is free advertising for you, Marina. But for some reason she has four videos about our channel. She stayed with us for three days. And for some reason she tells our volunteers that we are chernushniks. Marinka, greetings to you from the Chernushniks. You tell everyone that half the Internet is ridding us of entities. I would like to ask you personally, how did you get rid of those entities that you attached to us during these three days? I’m waiting for your answer under this video, how, after living with us for three days, did you get rid of those entities that are clearing half of the Internet from us?

Third news. And I won't torture you anymore. On August 6, 7 and 8, Ivan Yonten comes to the St. Petersburg branch of Cassiopeia with his wonderful program. This is a specialist, a master of cosmoenergetics, who is completely closed in the Bagirov and Petrovsky schools, matrices, and DEIRs. He will conduct receptions on a “donation” basis.

All links with phone numbers about the Baikal retreat, how to sign up for the 6th, 7th and 8th are under this video. After the broadcast, be sure to watch and sign up. We are waiting for you.

Guys, everyone who knows us, who has actually been with us, who

really communicates with us and gains knowledge, I say a huge hello to everyone. Together - we are force! One by one, we will continue to poke around for a long time and prove to everyone else that we are not evil, and that our project is ready for existence.

Volodya writes in the chat: “On Mars.”

Yes, Irina was on Mars. But now I won’t even tell you. This is a sensation! I'll give you one hint. This is a sensation, because Irina personally touched the American rover with her own hands. And then wait - this is a whole week and three parts personally from Irina Podzorova “I was not on Mars.” Goldstein asked her, so wait. Next week there will be a wonderful video with Irina Podzorova. That's it guys, bye to everyone.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Something is not visible.

Maxim: These are plasmoids. Plasmoids are to blame for everything. Now we will quickly reconfigure. Everything is fine!

Irina: Dear friends, hello again! Now our curators are present next to us - LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. They were with me almost the entire week, when there was a 12th batch of students. I taught with them and answered questions that students asked me.

09:11 Increase in the number of physical contacts of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: We want to start today's live broadcast with galactic news. (MidgasKaus) This refers to changes in the conditions of physical contact. In connection with the latest events known to you related to the fact that representatives of the so-called “Order of Six” contacted our contactee Irina Podzorova. That is, those civilizations that are not members of the Interstellar Union and are sharply critical of our policies and our path of spiritual development. In accordance with the information that was known to us, but which they decided to bring to you through Irina Podzorova regarding their plans, the Interstellar

Union Council for Contacts with Young Races has decided to increase the number of their physical contactees by 25%. I remind you that there are now just over 20,000 physical contactees on the entire planet Earth. This is both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Of the 7 billion people on Earth, 20,000 have real physical contacts. The chip was installed in a slightly larger proportion of the population not for physical contacts, but for monitoring earthly civilization. In the area, maybe 75,000 chips were installed by the Interstellar Union, and about the same number by the Galactic Federation of Light. They had physical contact once in their lives, usually in childhood, then they switched to astral and mental contacts.

As for physical contactees, that is, those who have been in contact more often, more than once in their life (for a chip), then there are a little more than 20,000 of them who have physical contact with one frequency or another. And now we have decided to increase this figure by 25%.

But due to the fact that every person on Earth has a different degree of physical, psychological, moral, spiritual preparation for contacts, do not forget that we are talking about contact with other worlds, which in turn are an unknown area of cognition for you, so Moreover, in conditions of secrecy for other earthlings and for government and military structures, these contacts are conducted according to special rules. This was galactic news.

12:46 Contacting. How to become a physical contactee? Protection against low vibration contact.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Now I will announce the conditions for what you should do if you want to get into physical contact. But not just to make physical contact, but to become a physical contactor of an alien civilization.

Maxim: Yes, before Irina gives you a contact now, I will say honestly and frankly that contacting is a huge amount of work, which requires a huge amount of energy, almost all the time. In practice, this is your

task in life. Therefore, before choosing the path of a contactee, think carefully, ask your Higher Self - do you need this? Thank you!

Irina: Yes, Maxim said it correctly. This is a very serious decision that may change not only your life, but also the lives of those who live near you. Because when physical contact occurs with a person, it usually affects his worldview, attitude towards others, and even his lifestyle, which cannot but affect the entire family as a whole.

I remind you that we are now talking about physical contacts, not astral ones. Unlike astral and mental contacts, hiding physical contacts from your relatives and friends is much more difficult, even purely psychologically.

Now MidgasCaus reminds us that we are talking about those contacts that preserve memory. Sometimes they erase the memory and release the contactee, sometimes at his request, when he understands that he cannot remain silent in the environment where he is, and does not want certain consequences to occur in the form of a change in attitude towards him. Such requests are often received by curators - employees of the Interstellar Union.

(MidgasKaus) As for contactees. Conscious physical contactees are those who have retained the memory of physical contacts, like Irina Podzorova, and those who can remember and talk about it after the contact.

If you retain your memory, you need to understand that it will be difficult to resist talking about this event in the environment where you are, even if now you think that this is not so. But when you visit a spaceship that in a few minutes will take you to the other end of the Galaxy and bring you back, especially if you have not flown before and are not used to it, then it will be quite difficult to resist delight. Especially during the first year, the contactee experiences, so to speak, euphoria. Then, of course, the person more or less gets used to the contacts.

So, if you do decide despite this, being a physical contactee is a big decision. You need to go through several stages before this event.

The first and most important is the stage of coordinating your decision with your Higher Self. You are an embodied part of the Spirit, 30% of the Divine essence, which is embodied in the body. Making a decision about physical contact without the Higher Self will not work, because the Higher Self is you yourself in the Spiritual world. Therefore, it is necessary to consciously talk to this part in the Spiritual world. The first thing is to ask a question.

(Irina) Now he is giving instructions on what you need to do in order to become a physical contactee, if, of course, this is possible and your vibrations are suitable.

(MidgasKaus) The conditions for physical contact are changing in that the initiative can come not only from aliens, when they fly to earthlings according to their vibrations, according to their agreement in the Spiritual World on contact, as was the case before. Now the earthling himself can become the initiator of this contact, that is, declare himself, declare his desire. How to do it?

The first is to connect with your Higher Self, with your Spiritual Self, with your inner Light. Naturally, first, even before requesting physical contact, you need to find out the goals of your incarnation. You should already know this by the time you announce your desire to become a contactee.

You need to know the purpose of your incarnation and whether you are fulfilling your purpose. If the answer comes that you are not doing it, then ask what is stopping you from doing it? We call this “figuring out the goals of your purpose.”

Second, if you decide to apply to become a physical contactee, then contact your Higher Self. Ask it a question: are you already a contactee?

There are a lot of contactees on Earth on the astral and mental level who are not aware of their contact. That is, they don’t call it contact because they don’t understand what’s happening. They were not taught at school or by their parents to communicate mentally. There

are also those people who have already been in physical contact, but for various reasons, including at their request, the physical memory of this was erased from their brain. But the Higher Self knows about this. In short, the second step is to ask your Higher Self: “Am I already a contactee?”

Further - depending on the answers. If you are a contactee, then check with your Higher Self: “Who is the contact with - humanoids, plasmoids, the Spiritual world? How long has this contact been going on? And for what purpose was it installed? Having received this information, you ask your Higher Self the following question: “Can I become a physical contactee for alien civilizations?” Just any civilizations of alien origin. If the answer comes from the Higher Self: “Yes,” be sure to clarify: “Does this correspond to the purpose of my incarnation?” That is, so that you are not just suitable as a contactee, but so that this does not interfere with the realization of your other goals, if suddenly the goal of physical contact is not included in your life goals.

The fact is that Spirits are born on Earth who have a different path. Spirits are also born, whose life task includes physical contact with other worlds (civilizations). As soon as you receive a positive response from your Higher Self to the question: “Is physical contact appropriate for your task?” - you ask the following question: “Higher Self, which civilization or race known to me am I most suitable in vibration for physical contact?” If this race is known to you, then an answer will come, or an image will come, or a word known to you will come. If this word is not in your memory, they can simply show you the image of any alien. But it won’t be familiar to you - that’s it.

After the response from the Higher Self is received, you make a request to your Higher Self and say: “My Higher Self, I ask you to invite in the astral body a representative of the civilization to which I am suitable for physical contact so that I can communicate with him.” talk and agree on this contact.” That is, you, through the Higher Self, first invite a representative of this planet in the astral body.

I remind you that your Higher Self is in the Spiritual world, just like the Higher Self of those Spirits who are embodied on other planets. That is why in the Spiritual world all Spirits, all Higher Selves, all disembodied parts of spiritual entities have communication with each other. They

have the ability to instantly transmit your request, your wish to each other not through the usual, even the fastest material (cosmic) connection, but through the Spiritual world. This happens almost at the same moment as you asked, because in the Spiritual world time does not exist, as you know.

Chat question: How to connect with your Higher Self?

Irina: Okay, now.

(MidgasKaus) So, you invited a representative in the astral body through the Higher Self. As soon as he comes to you, you, being in an altered state of consciousness, that is, in a state of communication with the Higher Self, will immediately feel either a presence or an image - it depends on your sensitivity.

When turning to the Higher Self, you need to keep your eyes closed so as not to be distracted by the objects of the material world. And as soon as you call representatives through the Higher Self, they will hear you. According to the agreement with the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, any free representative will send his phantom, or he will come up in the astral body in order to talk with you about your physical contact. Now they will do this because this is an agreement with the Interstellar Union Commission.

As soon as you feel or see the image of the astral body of a representative of another planet, then greet him out loud in your own words, thank him for coming. And say that you want to become a physical contactor of his planet. Also ask his name. At the same time, the name you hear may be familiar to you, or maybe you will just hear a set of sounds. Both are normal, because in mental images information is transmitted only through your memory, through your brain. In any case, the sounds that he will transmit to you, and it happens that they do not know the Russian language at all, and you, naturally, do not know it, communication occurs, as we say, telepathically, through thoughts. Since you do not yet have a physical chip installed, you accept his answers through your spiritual channel.

The spiritual channel passes through all structures of your aura,

including the mental, astral, and etheric bodies. And thanks to this, you will hear his name, the name of the planet the way you perceive it. But, nevertheless, be sure to remember, or better yet, write down the name and planet of the person who came to you. Because then you can forget it, and in the future it will complicate contact.

Dear friends, I remind you once again that before you even start a conversation with aliens about physical contact, I ask you to carefully read the conditions for physical contactees, which are posted in our groups and social networks.

Maxim: On our website, in the VKontakte group, there are conditions for physical contactees. Before you take rash actions and steps, be sure to read them.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes, you need to read the conditions for physical contacts. And decide for yourself, and also ask your Higher Self, how much you meet all these conditions. It is very important! Because before making physical contact with you, representatives of alien civilizations will scan you.

So, as soon as a representative of this planet, which is most suitable for you in terms of vibrations, came to you in your astral body, you thanked him and sent him the Light of your Love.

The light of your Love is the highest vibrational energy that low vibrational aliens cannot accept. They leave her. And high-vibration aliens, that is, kind, bright personalities, accept it and send it back to you. This is about checking who came to you, an alien or some kind of plasmoid with negative intentions under its guise. That is, to check means to send the Light of Love.

Maxim: Or a low-vibration spiritual entity.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, or a low-vibration spiritual entity that is not embodied at all and simply decided, upon hearing your desire, for example, to make a joke on you. It happens. Yes, they find it funny when people believe they are aliens. He can accept his image, and to

distinguish, send the Light of Love. And see what happens to this image, and what you feel: a response to the message or not.

So, you have sent the Light of Love, made sure that this is a highly spiritual entity, call by name and tell her: “I am familiar with the conditions for physical contactees, which were transmitted through the contactee of the Interstellar Union, Irina Podzorova. I believe that I fully meet these conditions. I am ready for physical contact with your civilization. I decided to do this because I contacted my Higher Self, and it told me that your civilization suits me best in terms of vibrations.” You can say it in your own words, but the meaning should be exactly like this. That is, you explain why you invited this representative and that you want physical contact.

Then you say you agree. You must give informed consent. State your name and say: “I (state your name) give free and informed consent to physical contact with representatives of the civilization that has become known to you.” If you know the name of the planet, say planet. If the name of a constellation or star is known, for example, Sirius, Vega, Lyra, Pleiades, Cassiopeia, then it is simply the civilization of Lyra, Pleiades, etc. You can just name a group of civilizations. For the Spiritual world this name is enough. You must give informed consent. This is when the representative comes, that is, do it in front of him so that he can hear.

“I (state my name) give free and informed consent to physical contact with representatives of civilization (name which).” You name the deadline. For example, for 1 year, for 5 years or until the end of incarnation - as you already feel. This also must be done, because if you do not do this, then the default deadline is until the end of the incarnation. This is especially true not even for extraterrestrials, but for spiritual entities - your Angels, mentors, who will confirm your consent for spiritual mentors in the Spiritual world of these aliens. They also have their own mentors (consultants) who embodied them in bodies.

You give this consent not so much for the aliens, but for the Angels, your mentors, who will see that your free will is not violated, and you do it completely freely and consciously. And, naturally, you give this consent to your Heavenly Father - our God in order to show that those who will come into contact with you fully respect your free will.

And as soon as you say: “I give conscious consent to contact, for such and such a period, with such and such a civilization,” be sure to name: “for the purposes of (name the goal),” here you already name it as you feel. For example, you can call it: for the purpose of spiritual development, spiritual evolution, or helping the people of planet Earth in this and that. You must name the purpose for which you generally want this physical contact.

Goals related to the fact that you are interested in looking at planets or interested in receiving treatment on alien devices will not be suitable. The goal must be global, connected with our civilization. People with personal goals that do not belong to the so-called “incarnation goals” are most often not accepted as physical contactees. Because for your personal flights (if you are not ready, for example, to tell people about it), astral travel is most often considered sufficient. And the fact that you don’t know how to go to the Astral, so learn.

Physical contact is more serious than astral travel. You must understand that for this, the material resources of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, are used. They must spend a certain amount of energy not only to arrive on Earth and to take you to another planet and bring you back. But also in order to shield the spacecraft so that it is not noticed in Earth’s orbit, in its atmosphere, near you, etc. They will have to choose a place, a time, and how exactly to shield the ship from radar. Lots of nuances.

You must understand that this must be a fairly serious reason, and not just “I want to see another planet.” You must also understand that this reason of yours will be voiced at the Contact Commission of the Interstellar Union, which will decide whether to accept your request or not.

So, you have given your consent.

Maxim: Okay, Arseny, now I’ll bring Irina some water. Since you see that Irina needs a drink, then I went for water.

Irina: Thank you! (Answer to a question from the chat) No, you can’t fly to them forever.

Maxim: Again, wanting forever?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: No, guys, we will be incarnated here with these coronaviruses, governments, tasks that we have chosen for ourselves.

Irina, while you're drinking, I'm looking at the questions. And here I have a very interesting question. It was asked, but not voiced.

Irina: What question?

Maxim: Arseny, I already gave you water. Everything is fine.

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: You see what a caring subscriber you have, Arseny.

Irina: Arseny, thank you! And what's the question?

37:16 Contact with the Higher Self and enlightenment. The purpose of the incarnation of the Spirit on Earth.

Maxim: A person cannot communicate with his Higher Self, but really wants to become a contactee, is this possible?

Irina: Why can’t she communicate?

Maxim: Maybe he just doesn’t know how to do it. A person does not know how to communicate with his Higher Self, but really wants to make contact. Maybe we should invite him to our school to learn how to communicate with the Higher Self?

Irina: MidgasCaus told me about it before. Now LiScioni is answering.

(LiScioni) The whole point is, our dear viewer, dear participant in the Cassiopeia project, that if you cannot make contact with your Higher Self, then physical contact with you will be meaningless. Because the main goal of both the Cassiopeia project on Earth and your Spirit of incarnation is to teach you, as an embodied part, to be one. Not just to communicate, but to be one with your Higher Self, with your Spirit. This is called in your religions the revelation of the image of God in yourself, or in Eastern religions - enlightenment.

And if you cannot now communicate with your Higher Self, then contacts with aliens will not help you with this. Rather, they may even distract you from working on yourself, because you will be fascinated by the topic of space flights, etc. You may be distracted from your path of spiritual development and it will be more difficult to learn to communicate with your Higher Self.

First, you need to do a simpler thing, that is, learn to communicate with your Higher Self. This is a necessary measure that was not introduced by us. The fact is that representatives of the Spiritual World from the Higher Angelic Hierarchy, with whom I communicate, and MidgasCaus, and representatives of the Interstellar Union Commission, strongly do not recommend that we contact people who do not pay attention to developing the ability to communicate with their Spirit.

Maxim: Vladimir just gave a link to Proza.ru, where there is an article “How to communicate with your Higher Self.” Look in the chat to see who missed it. Volodya Goldstein, thank you, dear, for providing a link to this wonderful article.

40:34 The influence of the state of a person’s physical body on contact. The concept of "young race". Preparing for the first physical contact.

Irina: (LiShioni) Now about health. I'll explain now. This means that first you carefully read the conditions of contact again, asked yourself and your Higher Self: do you meet these conditions? Only then ask about physical contact and, having received approval from the Higher

Self, as I already said, invite a representative in the astral body.

As soon as the representative arrived and you gave him conscious consent to contact, you explained for how long and for what purpose you need it. After this, you consent to scanning. You call him by name and say: “I give you consent to scan my aura. Please check if I am energetically suitable for you to contact.” Your Higher Self has said that they are suitable for you to contact. Now let him check the state of your aura and give his opinion. But usually here the opinions of the Higher Self and your future possible curator coincide.

Perhaps he will say that you need to somehow work on your aura and chakras, get rid of some blocks - this is quite normal. Because coming into physical contact with an aura damaged in any way can be dangerous to your health. Moreover, representatives of aliens, since they have completely different auras, have a larger number of chakras and layers of the aura. And from this, contact with an aura that has severe damage or blocks can cause an exacerbation, for example, of your physical diseases, which all representatives of alien civilizations are well aware of. And even if you agree to this, but something happens or happens to your health, those curators who agreed to this will be responsible.

Maxim: Guys, I also have a big request. In order not to miss the “I Was on Mars” broadcast, which will be next week, you need to click on the “bell” and “subscribe”. Subscribe to our channel in order to receive notifications about the filmed new three parts “I was on Mars”.

Plus, a huge request to everyone. If you like the information we convey, please give it a like. And we will immediately see how many people watch us and perceive our information. Due to this, we will be seen by other people who, perhaps, also want to become contactees, want to develop in their spirituality and become specialists in their field.

They ask me questions: “Maxim, please tell me about rheumatoid arthritis,” “I can’t get on the ship to Ashtar,” “I can’t get on astral travel.” We have opened a Wellness Center specifically for these purposes. For the problem of rheumatoid arthritis, we have wonderful equipment called a “bioenergy resonance bag.” I call this the “restorative chamber of Light.”

10-12 procedures, and you will run away from here (from our center) without any help. The link to the Wellness Center in Voronezh is below. We deal not only with rheumatoid arthritis, but also with various problems on the physical and spiritual level of people. Our Wellness Center is made especially for you. For those who are not contactees, energy practitioners, but who want to improve their health, well-being and energy state. Thank you!

Irina: (LiShioni) Further, if you have received consent from the alien representative who came to you regarding your physical contact, remember that he alone does not resolve such issues. I remind you once again that any physical contact with a representative of the Earth can only be with the approval, permission of the Interstellar Union Commission for Contacts with Young Races.

A race is considered young until armed conflicts between states cease on its planets and colonies. And until her spaceships, that is, not automatic probes, but spaceships with living humanoids on board, leave the boundaries of the star system.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: (LiShioni) And not only when they fly to another planet, but already leave the star system. Then this already comes out of the concept of “young race”.

Maxim: No, guys, in our Wellness Center, specifically on the equipment - this is not online, but offline wellness. You come to visit us. There is a place to accommodate you and test you on absolutely the latest equipment that will look at all your physical and energy problems. Now there is such equipment. Of course, it has been around for a long time, but not many people talk about it, many even hide it, it’s not profitable. I won't continue further. It’s simply not profitable to talk about the existence of such equipment, and there is no need to get tested.

Irina: (LiShioni) So, you received consent from the Higher Self, from that curator - the representative of the planet who came. Now you

mentally or out loud ask him to inform the Interstellar Union Commission on Contacts about your desire to become a contactee and about your consent, which you gave to the Interstellar Union Commission on Contacts. Be sure to ask him: “When is the next meeting of this contact commission?” Now they will be more often than once every three months, as was previously the case. How much is being resolved now, but in any case it will happen more often.

You will receive an idea with the date of this meeting. That is, the representative who comes will know about it. Be sure to write it down and say: “I give conscious consent to representatives of the contact commission of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union to scan me in the Astral Plane for my vibrational match for physical contacts.” There is a high probability that after your name and your intention are known to the contact commission, representatives of this commission will come to scan you in your astral bodies.

After this, calmly wait for the date that the representative in the astral body told you. When she comes, be sure to contact him again on this day, at most the next day, contact your Higher Self. Again invite for contact (as you did last time) this representative by name. Ask your Higher Self to invite him and ask him about the results of your application - the "will" as they call it. He will definitely tell you what decision has been made. If a positive decision is made, then ask to assign you a place and time for the first physical contact.

How quickly and when this contact will be assigned to you depends on the area where you live, for example. Because through the Astral the physical world is practically invisible. And in order to establish a place for physical contact, it is necessary to physically inspect this place from any hidden alien probes or ships from the orbit where you live, this will already be clear. When you ask for a contact location and time, please tell the representative who comes to you where you live. You name the locality, region. If he asks you again: “Where is it?” This may well be because in the Astral the geographical coordinates are not visible. There are no maps there either. Astral (astral world) is a world parallel to the physical. A representative who came to you in the astral body, for example, may say: “Tell me more precisely.” Therefore, be prepared to tell him the geographic coordinates of your locality, which you can always find on the Internet. This may be important.

Next, ask him the question: “When will you have your first physical contact, time and place?” Usually they need several days for preparation, that is, for them to inspect this area from orbit, for example, or with an alien probe and select a place. He will tell you how many days you need to prepare. And when these days pass, you will find out everything yourself - he will come to you in the astral body and name the place. Usually they show the place (path) with images. I just know how they assign physical contact. They show where your home is and the contact location, usually at the top, like a map. And from there they mentally show with a dotted line how to get through. This is their custom.

Maxim: This is generally accepted, but for each person the contact can be special. These can be mental images. Perhaps these are images given in dreams, in the Astral Plane and much more. Each person will have their own contact.

Irina: (LiShioni) If this image is familiar to you, and you understand what place we are talking about, thank him and ask what day is assigned and what time of day. Usually scheduled for the evening, of course. But your time may be different. I don't know where you live or what your conditions will be.

If they show an image that is unfamiliar to you, for example, in some clearing in the forest, and you don’t know it and don’t understand what they’re talking about, say so, in no case do you need to say that you understand if this is wrong. Because they can come for you, but you won’t be there. And then they may refuse to contact you at all, since you didn’t show up.

Therefore, be sure to check where it is and how to get there from your home. Once this is clear to you, thank them. And during the time that remains for you before physical contact, it is advisable to visit there. Go there first yourself, without contact, to see where it is in order to quickly find this place. Do not take anyone with you under any circumstances. And in general, don’t tell anyone that you have an appointment until it happens.

Maxim: They correctly write in the chat: “The Order of Six” will also be recruiting its contactees. Therefore, it is your personal choice with

whom to contact.

Irina: If they are given permission for physical contact specifically for research purposes, of course, they will take contactees, like any representatives of the Universe and all galaxies. We have curators from other galaxies, and these are from our Galaxy. Naturally, they will also take permission from Pikran (Burkhad).

54:48 Physical contacts in winter.

Maxim: They ask: “Isn’t physical contact now prohibited in winter?”

Irina: (LiSioni) You know, it depends on the type of ship. The ship that Kirchiton had could leave footprints in the snow and be visible as evidence of physical contact. On such ships it was really impossible to have contact in winter.

But there are other forms of ships, they are shielded by completely different fields that will leave nothing behind. Even if they land on the snow, after they fly away, they will direct the energy field to this place, and everything there will remain in its original form. There are these types of ships, they are usually large, with powerful generators. But not like the one Kirchiton had for a contactee, that is, not a passenger ship, for example, for tourists, but for one or two people.

Maxim: Olenka, they don’t provide evidence of contacts. This has already been tested for thousands of years - you cannot give evidence, otherwise we will then stop talking to you.

56:23 Health center “Cassiopeia”.

Maxim: You ask: “Where is our Center?” The health center is located in Voronezh, but there are branches in Omsk, Novosibirsk, St. Petersburg, and Moscow. Visit our website. The link to it is below, under this video. There you will find all the centers that operate and see what procedures you can undergo.

You are asking about equipment that can help bring you to the Astral. Yes, we have this equipment. I already called it - this is a magnetic resonance chamber of Light. You fit into it, the magnetic field specially envelops you, and you easily go into the Astral, leaving your physical body, which begins to regenerate and recover.

Plus, we are now using one of the bioenergy massagers in order to bring a person to the Higher Self. You can find out what this looks like only by personally visiting the bioenergy massager and people who have already been trained in this particular technique.

Guys, call the Wellness Center, find out, sign up. The phone number for recording is under this video. Administrator Tatyana is there, she will tell you when the Center is open. And if you want to find out about other centers, go to our website, see what centers are in your city, and call them. Thank you.

57:57 Food and human vibrations.

Maxim: Irina, people ask: “Can food lower a person’s vibrations for his spiritual development?”

Irina: No. And no increase either.

Maxim: No food?

Irina: None.

Maxim: There is a belief that meat lowers a person’s vibrations and prevents normal spiritual development, is this true?

Irina: (LiShioni) I want to clarify that no food lowers or increases vibration, provided that a person treats it neutrally, that is, simply eats it like food. If he begins to attach some kind of spiritual meaning to it, then the food acquires those spiritual vibrations and the spiritual meaning that is given to the person who eats it.

Man is a rational, thinking, feeling being. He is able to charge with his vital energy any food he holds in his hands, eats, and even any water or drink he drinks.

Maxim: Volodya, thank you for the link to the site in the chat.

Irina: (LiShioni) If a person counts, thinks, believes - we call this “creating an image”, holding food in his hands or any drink, and if he creates a mental image that his vibrations will decrease or increase because he is eat it, that's what will happen. Because he will charge this food, this material substance with his spiritual vibrations. And he will receive them.

Maxim: Yes. Thank you, Irish.

59:37 The principle of treatment at the Cassiopeia Center.

Maxim: Is it possible to cure multiple sclerosis using our equipment? Guys, firstly, in order to understand what is happening to you, you need to determine the spiritual cause of the disease. And find out from your Higher Self whether you can even recover from this disease.

We will help you harmonize and restore, find out the spiritual cause of your illness. We will do everything that is required of us so that you can continue to recover. There are no incurable diseases. There are irrecoverable people. It all depends on your faith, desire and work on yourself.

1:00:16 Age for physical contact.

Irina: A very good question: “What is the age for physical contact?”

(LiScioni) Representatives of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light discussed this matter a lot. We came to the general opinion that after 18 years a person can independently make physical contact, having fulfilled the conditions that I have just mentioned.

If this person is under 18 years of age, but nevertheless wants to be a physical contactee, naturally, this is possible. But according to the general decision of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union, this should happen not only with the consent of the parents, but so that he informs them of this decision. And so that they are not opponents of these contacts. We can take the child into contact anyway, but this will only complicate his life. In many cases this is what happens. It happens that he matches his vibrations, we fly to him, show him the Galaxy, and he starts telling his parents about it. If they resist, then we can complicate his relationship with his parents in his own family, and even his entire future life. We can greatly disrupt the foundations of this family. So we decided not to do that. He will have to wait until he is 18 years old.

Maxim: Great.

1:01:49 Health contraindications for physical contact. Age of the contactee.

Maxim: Guys, you ask the question: “Where are the bases on Lake Baikal?” Now I'll tell you a little secret. In those 3 parts of the video “I was on Mars,” Irina gives a description of these bases on the map, which are located on Lake Baikal. There are two bases there, one Tikhtian. Irin, what is the other one?

Irina: General Pleiadian.

Maxim: Common Pleiadian base. Well, Irin, we have very little time left.

Irina: (LiShioni) More about health, with which diseases they definitely won’t allow physical contact. First of all, these are diseases of the allergic spectrum. Those people who have allergies, even in the mildest form, to any earthly product, substance or anything else, have health contraindications to any contact. Because there is no way to predict how the body will behave when it encounters inhaled, for example, particles of substances alien to its planet. Its immunological reactivity of the substance is greatly altered, which is why allergic reactions occur. In this case, contact may be dangerous.

What other diseases are contraindications? These are diseases associated with a person’s serious condition: a recent myocardial infarction, that is, less than a year ago, a stroke that had consequences for health. Because the first year after a stroke, the vessels in the brain are very fragile, and the slightest change in any gravitational field can cause it to happen again. And not even on the ship, but later. Is it dangerous.

A heart attack is the same thing associated with the heart. Conditions that require constant medication, such as diabetes, epilepsy. That is, when a person must constantly monitor his condition with medications. Of course he can take them with him on the ship. But due to the fact that he will be in other fields (in fields of other energy), his aura will gradually change, the effect of drugs may change unpredictably, etc. This can also be dangerous.

Also a contraindication is kidney failure, when a person requires hemodialysis to cleanse the blood. The impact of a ship's power plants can also be harmful, very dangerous.

Liver failure. Also contraindicated: visual and hearing impairment, because this is associated not only with the state of the body’s receptors, but also with the state of the brain, which cannot recognize signals. And there is a possibility that when the physical bodies of aliens are exposed to brain radiation, this will all intensify and transform into another form.

The person must be relatively healthy. At least not to be in a condition in which he is constantly being monitored by doctors.

It is also forbidden to take people if they have reduced immunity, because there are microorganisms on other planets. Of course, they cannot adapt to live in your bodies, but this is only if your immunity is normal. That is, what we get during contacts, we bring to other planets, etc. If you inhale any of our microbes or viruses, then your immunity in the lungs and respiratory tract will cope with it, because our microbes are not adapted to your body.

But in the case of reduced immunity, this mechanism breaks down, and an unexpected allergic reaction may occur, exacerbation of your own chronic infectious diseases, for example. They do not use devices for physical healing of earthlings with reduced immunity. That's not why they're in contact. And the physical healing of an earthling is proof.

I want to say right now that no evidence will be given if anyone hopes to fly for this. This is illegal. They have a law - not to give physical evidence of contact. The curator who allows this will be removed - that’s the rule.

What is reduced immunity? What are the criteria? Typically, reduced immunity is considered if you get colds, acute respiratory infections, acute flu, etc. very often, more than 4 times a year. If you have an exacerbation: furunculosis, arthritis, myocarditis. That is, a constant exacerbation of any chronic infections that the immune system cannot effectively fight, and you do not treat them. With these conditions, physical contact will also be prohibited.

Your condition of the brain, kidneys, liver, hormonal system, weight fluctuations - this is not so important. This does not affect the contact in any way. Just what I listed.

Maxim: Thank you very much! Guys, once again I want to thank everyone who is with us on the live broadcasts, who asks these questions. Once again I want to ask you, please, do not fall for scams when they tell you that we are imprisoning some entities, making some kind of attachments, bindings.

Please take me for at least one such drying session so that I too can be spared from this. I'm telling you seriously - it will be just a show. Because if you really visited us, if you really studied with us, or attended appointments with specialists. If someone tells you that they will rid you of those entities that we have hooked, it means that you just stupidly have money left. Therefore, do not be fooled - you are being scammed. Please hear me!

Our project does not plant anything anywhere, does not make any additions or attachments. We tell people what Light and Love are. We

tell the truth that is reality for us. We explain to people that everything begins with the Light, and not with the reptilians, and much more. So thank you so much again!

Irina: Thank you everyone! So now I have given the information.

Maxim: They said from the age of 18. And up to what age?

Irina: It doesn't matter at all. If he complies with the conditions regarding his health and is suitable in all other cases, then he will be accepted at any age. It must be suitable not only in all physical parameters, but also in psychological and spiritual ones. All of them are listed in the conditions for contact.

Maxim: Again the question: "What is she smoking?" If we smoke, it definitely doesn't grow here. It grows in Burkhad.

Irina: What is she smoking?

Maxim: Yes, he says: "What is she smoking?" Guys, all negative, schizoid people, you can find a project that will suit you. Irina does not smoke or drink. I don't smoke, I drink very rarely. And lately I've already forgotten when I drank. Therefore, we wish everyone good health!

Irina: "Give me a Pleiadian."

Maxim: Pleiadians? By the way, about vaccines. Guys, it's just that for the first time they refused to film how we were going to get vaccinated. Therefore, we moved the vaccination to where we will be allowed to film.

Irina: Are we going tomorrow?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: We will go to get vaccinated tomorrow.

Maxim: Yes, tomorrow we are going to get vaccinated.

Irina: Look what they write to us.

Maxim: “In Burkhad, selection is at its best.” Yes, probably, selection in Burkhad is at its best. Everything is fine. But, unfortunately, there are no supplies to Earth.

1:11:20 Contacting I. Podzorova. Duration of physical contact.

Irina: Indeed, a good question: why have I been in contact since I was 13 years old? Especially if my mother was against it.

The whole point, dear friends, is that I should start making contact at the age of 13, and even if my mother was against it, it was my individual agreement back in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: You write about some 50% and kickbacks on my behalf. Guys, you are being misinformed! If you want to find out how to work with the Cassiopeia project after studying with us, you can call me personally and find out everything. I'll tell you everything. I have nothing to hide.

Irina: “Burkhad grass.”

Maxim: **“** Irin, are there toilets on the ship?”

Irina: Perhaps, of course, they will do it for you. I want to tell you that the time of physical contact should not exceed 2 hours.

And one more thing: this is, of course, your business, your decision, but before you talk, or after you have already agreed on the first physical contact, if you live with someone, with your family, for

example, I ask You still need to inform them about this. I feel.

This can truly change your family's life. You do not know what time you will be assigned for contact. I know it from myself. I already went for physical contact and returned very late, some questions began to arise. At the same time, my relatives knew that I was making physical contact with aliens. And if your loved ones don’t know, and you return in an elated state from having just been to the Pleiades, I don’t know what they will think. I think it's better for you to talk frankly with your relatives. It doesn't matter whether they believe it or not, just tell them about your decision that you are watching Cassiopeia and have decided to become a physical contactee.

Maxim: Yes, and I ask you, please do not impose us on anyone. Because many people really think that we are schizoid and have problems with our heads, etc. Whoever needs it will definitely come to this. Anyone who needs it will definitely come to it.

Regarding injections, poison and everything else, we have our own opinion. To make it clear to everyone how much we trust our interstellar friends. We are going to get this vaccination so that you all can see what will happen to us. Please imagine that this will be an experiment for everyone. I completely trust our interstellar friends, so I have no fear about going to do it.

Irina: If you are afraid to walk in the forest at night, then how will you walk on another planet, I can’t understand?

Maxim: Yes, how will they communicate with aliens then? They will see, and they will have to change diapers.

Irina: What if he is afraid to walk in the forest?

Maxim: For example, I’m not afraid of anything: neither devils, nor plasmoids. I just understand how the world works. Therefore, I am in an understanding of the structure of the universe, who I am, and that nothing bad can be done to me without myself.

1:14:46 Bad habits, mental illness and physical contact. Maxim Rusan – contactee.

Irina: (LiSioni) By the way, a very important condition for contact. In addition to all the diseases that we have listed, this is due to bad habits. People ask me about this too. Contact is strongly discouraged; one might even say that it is forbidden to come in an altered state of consciousness under any substances, including alcohol. It is advisable to be sober.

Regarding mental illness. The question is asked here too. You see, the Interstellar Union has its own understanding of medicine. Therefore, the diagnoses that our earthly doctors make: psychological, mental illnesses, formally this is not a reason for refusing contact, even physical. A person must meet all the criteria that I listed earlier, and which exist, including in the conditions of physical contactors. And, of course, if it corresponds to his life task.

Maxim: Yes. And I want to repeat again: we will have a simply unrealistic conference at Lake Baikal. To be honest, I'm looking forward to this retreat myself.

Irina: "For courage."

Maxim: What? Ah, for courage.

I myself am looking forward to a retreat on Lake Baikal. We will have very interesting meetings and conferences there. Many thanks to the sanatorium, which allocated us 10 more places in each stream. Guys, there are not many places left, so write and make a reservation. These places will sell out quickly.

Question from the chat: "Maxim, have you been to the Astral?"

Maxim: Yes, I was both in the Astral and in the mental. I've been to a lot of places. Guys, I am a contactee. Unfortunately, or fortunately, not a physical contactee. Next to me there is a fairly well-built physical contactor, which has chips so that she does not forget and her memory

is not erased, and also correctly transmits information from these contacts. So I don't need it.

Irina: No, if you are denied physical contact, then no one will cancel your mental-astral contact. These are completely different things.

Maxim: Guys, we are not forcing anyone to get vaccinated. It's your personal choice. For the sake of the experiment, we want to show you how we trust our interstellar friends, the same MidgasCaus. In any case, tomorrow we are going to get vaccinated and will tell you how we feel. We will film it on video so that it is clear that they were really made. And we will show it to you.

Be sure to look out for the three parts of “I Was on Mars.” The information there is simply bombastic. When I heard all this, my hair stood on end, what Irina was doing there, where she was flying and what she was looking at. All this information was also verified with the help of sources. She could not have known about these sources. So watch the three parts of “I Was on Mars.”

Guys, I hugged everyone. I'm waiting for everyone at Baikal. By the way, in the near future Irina is flying to one of the Tikhtian bases on Lake Baikal. At the retreat she will talk about it, and you will be able to personally communicate with representatives of this base on Baikal. Accordingly, Lama Itigelov is the most wonderful thing that exists.

Irina: At least one kind person wrote: “God bless you for vaccination!” Thank you and accept!

Maxim: Thank you and accept. Tomorrow we will go, and then we will report everything. Guys, thank you all, see you again! Bye everyone! Thank you very much!

01 August 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
May 8, 2023

#318 Physical flight to Mars! Traveling across the surface of the planet. Secret rovers of the Earth. Part 1

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskij-polet-na-mars-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s22CeSKbhiM

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, I greet you. Now we have an exciting moment, it is so spontaneous. This conversation with Irina Podzorova was not planned for any special time. Because quite recently Irina came into her house after she and Maxim (we know what we are talking about) arrived from the forest, where she was brought back after physical contact, after flying on a ship with Kirchiton to the planet Mars.

For those who don't know, my name is Vladimir Goldshtein, in front of us is contactor Irina Podzorova (I decided to introduce it to you after all). I don't know any details at all. I only know that the administrators of the Cassiopeia project, at the request of the Interstellar Union, prepared questions that Irina was supposed to ask during her visit to Mars.

And we had a specific purpose for visiting Mars. I'll tell you the goal now. We wanted Irina to be shown the ruins of colonies that existed 12 thousand years ago, even before the attack of the planet Selbet on Mars. So that she could look at it all, ask questions about what Mars was like at that time, clarify a number of details related to this war, with the destruction of the Earth's colonies.

In addition, we asked Irina and Kirchiton through her to be taken to the place where one of the earth's artificial rovers is located. And so that she could provide us with some details. We also asked them to go to

the site of the famous Martian Sphinx, and we realized whether it was true or not.

What came of it all, I don’t know anything yet; I didn’t ask Irina in detail. We are now making a completely spontaneous recording, and I will find out everything together with you. Irina just came home and changed clothes. And now we are talking with Irina on the Voronezh night and on my Chicago evening.

Now you understand what is happening now. And I give the floor to Irina Podzorova.

Ira, hello, with a soft landing on your native Earth after your flight to Mars!

Irina : Thank you very much. Hello, dear friends! Yes, indeed today I had another physical contact with Kirchiton. I can still see these Martian sands and mountains, the riverbeds along which we walked. Today he took me around some craters.

Vladimir: So, you had a flight to Mars on the Kirchiton ship, protected from visual and other observations from Earth. And then please tell me more.

02:59 Protection of alien ships.

Irina: Yes. On a protected ship, it is not visible from Earth. It forms a field that reflects protective circular light waves, i.e. in its place the person will see an empty space. Recently, a law was passed: contactees should only be transported on such ships.

I'll read what's written here first. I wrote everything down in a notebook.

Vladimir: Yes, of course, please. And at the same time, tell us how the flight went, if possible, along with your notes.

Irina: I met with Kirchiton. He said, "We're going to Mars." There was no weightlessness there. He has artificial gravity installed on the ship.

03:48 Why doesn't the phone work on Kirchiton's ship?

Irina: While we were flying, I read him the questions that the administrators sent me. I wrote them down in a notebook in advance to take with me. Here they are. My phone won't turn on there.

I already told him that I won't take pictures, turn on the phone so I can read the questions. You can check later that I didn't take any photographs. He says: "It's not about the photographs, I believe you. It's just that there are incompatible electromagnetic fields here that won't turn on the battery." I say: "I wrote it down in a notebook."

04:30 Flight to Mars.

Vladimir: How long did you fly to Mars? Was it a planetary drive?

Irina: Yes, it was a planetary engine. Less than 10 minutes, about 6–7.

Vladimir: Was there weightlessness or not?

Irina: No. He has artificial gravity installed.

Vladimir: And so you flew.

Irina: First, when we were flying, I sat down on a chair, took a notebook out of my purse and read. I tell Kirchiton: "I have questions." And while we were flying, I read it to him. He suggested that I first write the answers, and then go to Mars.

Vladimir: Did you see through the windows, was Mars visible?

Irina: I didn't look out. He said: "We are already on Mars, but I suggest you write first, because writing takes longer. Judging by the questions, I will answer you quickly, but you need to write it down."

Vladimir: Okay, then read the questions and his answers that you wrote down. Let's do it this way.

05:50 Mars before the war, its flora and fauna.

Irina: There was such a question, the first one. What was the flora and fauna of Mars like? Characteristics of the planet before the war.

He told me this: "Before the war, Mars had 3 large oceans and 7 continents. Many rivers and lakes. 200 thousand years ago flora and fauna of many species were brought there. Coniferous trees predominated, and buckwheat, corn and wheat grew abundantly. There were no weeds because wild grass seeds were not imported. There was fish in the reservoirs, there was salt water in the rivers, mainly mackerel was found there in abundance. People brought horses, cows, donkeys and even cats with them. Among the wild fauna, deer, steppe wolves and jerboas were abundant.

Before the war, the planet Mars was located at a distance of 170 million km from the Sun."

But, it's like an orbit.

Vladimir: I see, I see **.**

Irina: The closest point to the Sun.

Vladimir: There was perigee. The closest point in the orbit was at this distance.

Irina: The Earth is at a distance of 130 million km from the Sun. And the Moon is a little more than 150 million km, almost on the site of the

modern Earth.

Vladimir: We will repeat for listeners who do not quite remember, the Moon was a separate planet that revolved in orbit around the Sun, like Earth and Mars. At that time it was a completely separate planet, not a satellite of the Earth at that time.

Irina: At that time, the climate on Mars was sharply continental. It was winter, especially cold at the poles. But the winter period did not exceed 4 earthly months out of the 15 that existed then. An earthly month is 30 days.

Vladimir: 15 months, where was the year? On Earth or on Mars?

Irina: On Mars.

Vladimir: On Mars, a year lasted 15 months. It's clear.

Irina: Strong winds blew, and droughts were not uncommon at the equator.

08:52 The population of Mars 12 thousand years ago. Construction of cities on Mars.

Irina: Next was the 2nd question. How many people and aliens lived on Mars before the war? Number and brief description of colonies, and how were they built?

Answer: “By the time of the war, the population of Mars, consisting of earthly settlers, reached a little more than 1 million 200 thousand people.”

Vladimir: 1 million 200 thousand earthlings lived on Mars then.

Irina: I remember that 20 thousand people were resettled 200

thousand years ago.

Vladimir: 20 thousand people were resettled 200 thousand years ago, and 12 thousand years ago the population increased and became 1 million 200 thousand, right?

Irina: Yes. There were 45 alien bases. And before the war, more than 5 thousand aliens and biorobots lived on them. The colonists settled in small towns, scattered mainly in the equatorial and temperate zones. There were more than 4 thousand such settlements, and many smaller settlements along the river banks. There were big rivers there.

Large cities were built with the help of aliens from local sandstone. This is a soft stone. And then people themselves built houses from overgrown trees and stones, skillfully turning them with tools donated by aliens.

They could carve a figurine out of stones, and when we walked around later, he showed it to me. There are such small details.

Vladimir : I see.

11:03 The city of Penfir is the capital of Mars.

Irina: Around mark 1 on the map.

Vladimir: I'll comment now. We asked Irina to print out a physical map of the surface of Mars, our map, which is depicted on Earth. And mark directly on the map those places on Mars where they were. This is the map, let's take a look. This is where they were.

Irina: Can you see it? I'll send you a photo later.

Vladimir: Can we raise it a little higher? Here's the mark. What's this?

Irina: In the area of mark 1 there was the capital of Mars, in the aboriginal language the city of Penfir.

Vladimir: Please show me the map again. So, here, where we have number 1, who understands.

Irina: It says “Schiaparelli”.

Vladimir: Schiaparelli are channels. Show me again, please. Probably, those who understand the surface of Mars will understand where our mark is approximately. We will show this map separately later.

Irina: Before the war there were 250 thousand inhabitants.

Vladimir: So, 250 thousand inhabitants lived in this capital, which was located on Mars.

Irina: First I told him, then I took out the cards and immediately showed him everything. He told me: “Mark here,” and began to talk about the capital, I took out a pen and marked it. He showed it to me, and then I wrote it. He was one of the first to be destroyed in this war.

Then he told me: “Also mark mark 2,” - this is a different sheet.

Vladimir: Another sheet of the map. We gave 2 sheets of paper to Irina so that the map would be large. So, where is mark 2? Here. Can I get the map closer to the camera? Closer to the south pole of Mars, as I understand it.

Irina: It’s written here, not far between some Ptolemy and Copernicus.

Vladimir: Expert astronomers probably understand what we are talking about. And what happened around this mark 2?

13:29 Battle between the Selbet landing force and the inhabitants of Mars .

Irina: In the area of mark 2 there was a battle between the Selbet troops and the residents of a small village. There you can find the remains of people and Selbet people, barely covered with sand.

Vladimir: That is. in this place, if we land an earthly vehicle there (we can show this point larger), earthly vehicles and rovers will be able to quite easily find the remains of this battle. Remains of aliens, incl. Selbetians, and some ruins, as well as something that would confirm that there was a battle between Selbetians and colonists. Right?

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: I have a question: is it possible to provide exact coordinates in accordance with our coordinate grid of Mars?

Irina: Here it is drawn, I will send you a photo later.

Vladimir: We would like to have absolutely accurate coordinates. So that we can give our research scientists, for example Elon Musk, the exact coordinates of where earthly vehicles (today this is already real) that will get there, or other research groups on Earth sending artificial vehicles to Mars. right there you will find traces of this battle, lightly covered with a layer of Martian soil. Those. physically confirm what Irina is now telling us about.

Irina: Yes. He told me that he marked the points on the map that she gave him. I asked him the third question. By the way, I'll read it now.

15:10 Ruins and remains of a ship on Mars.

Irina: Mark on the map where the ruins are located, which can be easily detected by earthly devices. He already answered the 3rd question.

Vladimir: This was exactly the answer to the 3rd question. It's clear **.**

Irina: And he also gave one answer to the 3rd question. “Here, near the south pole, in the area of mark 3, it says “Schmidt” and some other small circle. In the area of \u200b\u200bmarker 3 there was a lake on the shore of which a Burkhadian ship defending Mars fell on the shore. 25 crew members were killed. It is a disk-shaped object with a diameter of about 50 m."

Vladimir: A disk-shaped object with a diameter of about 50 m.

Irina: I asked: “Why wasn’t it removed later? After all, the ship can be repaired, taken away, etc.” They said that they, the Burkhadians, could have pulled him out of there, but they specifically decided to leave him as a monument to the war. For the edification of descendants what happens from war.

Vladimir: Like a monument.

Irina: And then, it doesn’t stand on the surface. They didn't bother to pull him out of there.

Vladimir: How far is it from the surface? How easy is it to get?

Irina: He said that now it protrudes a little from the ground, there is still ice there. The ship shines, its lining is silvery metal. And this skin glistens in the sun, which can be seen when the snow cap of the south pole moves south.

Vladimir: I see, he opens it slightly. Those. you can notice it, and you don’t have to sit next to it, but from some kind of aircraft.

Irina: You can look at this area through a strong telescope, when it is daytime and there is no snow, you can see how the sun is reflected from it.

Vladimir: Great! I think our astronomers and scientists will be very interested to know this. And if after all this data that we tell them (perhaps we also find out the coordinates), they do not want to explore, it means that such scientists behave somehow strangely if they fundamentally do not want to pay attention to it, although they consider themselves researchers planet Mars. But we'll talk about this later.

Irina: Then he described another ruins. He told me to mark it on the map first, and then we flew there. And I walked on them there. Around mark 4 (*shows on the map*), in this little thing.

18:18 Flert Mountains and Hecate's dome on Mars.

Vladimir: What is written on this map? Any names?

Irina: Flert Mountains, Hecate's Dome. The Dome of Hecate is further away, the Flert Mountains are closer.

Vladimir: How are the mountains? Phlegra?

Irina: Flerta. We sat down there not far away. We walked along, there was a small opening there. They resemble high pyramids, 12 meters long. He told me that up to 15 meters.

Vladimir: Dear astronomers, Mars researchers! Irina, together with Kirchiton, on the ship of the Interstellar Union was in the place that on the earth's map of Mars is called the Flerta Mountains. This will probably tell you something. They were physically there. They became Martian and traveled on the surface of Mars. As I understand it, in spacesuits. Right?

Irina: Yes, of course. We wore spacesuits.

Then I said that it looked more like mountains. They look like they've crumbled, you can just see the triangular tops. They can still be mistaken for mountains.

19:38 Steam engines of Martians.

Irina: In the area of mark 4, more than 12 thousand years ago there was a large temple complex: many temples, all sorts of pyramids, etc., where people came on horses and steam engines. There was no gasoline or oil, because there were no hydrocarbon reserves there.

Vladimir: What did steam engines run on if there were no hydrocarbons?

Irina : There seemed to be firewood there.

Vladimir: Oh, it was wood after all. Those. steam locomotives, but without rails, which simply ran on the surface.

Irina: There were wheels, but not wooden, but something like plastic, which was given by aliens.

Vladimir: It's clear, this action took place 12 thousand years ago. Please tell me not to come back, did you see Kirchiton's ship from the outside? What does he look like?

20:42 Kirchiton ship.

Irina: This is no longer the same plate as it was before. She's a little bigger. Previously, it was 6 meters in diameter, but now it is 2 times larger, and is no longer gray, but shiny, like stainless steel pans.

Vladimir: Is this a disk?

Irina: Yes, disc-shaped, with a small dome.

Vladimir: How did it stand on the surface? On some supports?

Irina: Yes, she has 4 supports, dark in color, and at the ends of these supports there is an extension, like paws.

Vladimir: How did you get down? Along the ladder?

Irina: The ladder, it is not vertical from the hatch, but from the side of the plate, moves away at an angle so that it is convenient to go down.

Vladimir: Did you walk straight up the steps with your feet?

Irina: There, yes. And when he brought me from there, he simply sent me down the beam. He didn't sit on the ground.

Vladimir: Okay, now it's clear with Kirchiton's ship.

21:51 Temple complex on Mars.

Vladimir: Now we continue to describe the area. What was there? What was he showing in this place?

Irina: First I wrote down what was there.

In the area of mark 4 there was a large temple complex, where all the Martians came on horses and steam engines several times a year. There was a strong fight there. Everything around was burned out, but there are fragments of statues and ruins of pyramids. He showed me the statues. We approached and saw a square pedestal. I say: "Is everything like that here?" And he: "Even the stones melted here. They've lost their shape."

Vladimir: Ira, please tell me, if an earthly aircraft such as a Mars rover lands there (you were next to these statues), it will be able to clearly record with the help of its cameras that this is an artificial structure? You saw this, right?

Irina: Do you know what this reminds me of? There is a pedestal, and a woman stands on it, holding out her hand. And it was as if she had completely melted. Her face is not visible. This is definitely not a mountain.

Vladimir: What size, how tall is this statue?

Irina: At the very least, a two-story house.

Vladimir: Two-story house. If a Mars rover lands nearby and approaches it, or cameras are taken, especially video, then it will definitely be clear that this is something artificial. Right?

Irina: Yes.

23:24 Lighting while traveling.

Irina: When we were there, it was dark. He lit the lanterns. There was no Sun there. On the other side, when we were near the rover, there was the Sun.

Vladimir : There was no Sun there. Who directed the lanterns? Plate?

Irina: Yes. He took the remote control, such a square box. And when we were at a distance, the dish turned on the lights and shone behind us. These lanterns with white light were attached to the sides; they shone on us like spotlights.

Vladimir: He controlled these spotlights, they changed their position and illuminated you.

Irina: I changed it, then he went somewhere ahead of me. It's dark around, there are no lights. Desert everywhere. I see him walking ahead, I followed him.

It's easy to walk there. I probably weigh 40 kilograms, like a girl. She ran after him, then overtook him. He tells me: “Wait, look what’s here.” He had a flashlight in his hands and it began to shine.

Some kind of pile of stones. “Here, look what’s here. Come and have a look.” We were in spacesuits. We got there, I started fiddling around, and he was shining. And he says: “Pick it up.” And I picked up an oblong stone, it has a statuette, also of women.

We moved a little further. We walked, I don’t know how far we walked, and he said: “In a short time you can cover a greater distance because you walk faster.” We turned somewhere. When I turned around, the plate was no longer visible. Just a beam from her. I say: “Why is the beam so long? The plate is no longer visible, but here is such a beam?” And he says: “It extends behind us so that we can see.”

Vladimir: Once again I want to ask a question for researchers. If any artificial vehicle gets to Mars, or, moreover, astronauts fly in, if they get there (you felt all this with your hands), then in this place, right on the surface, they will definitely find traces of activity, intelligent life on Mars. The colonists left traces on Mars after the war right there.

26:15 Remains of the Tumesoutians on the surface of Mars.

Irina: He also showed me the skeletons. They are all broken already. There are white parts left from the bone.

Vladimir: Are they lying right on the surface?

Irina: Yes, they stick out there among the stones and are a little covered with sand, I saw them.

Vladimir: Were these skeletons of earthlings?

Irina: They are bigger. He said: “These are the Tumesoutians.”

Vladimir: The Tumesout people are probably higher. Did you feel any of this with your hands in the spacesuit?

Irina: Of course. I picked up this bone and looked. Then she put it on 2 stones so that it was noticeable. I think ours will find it. Then I say: “Kirkhiton, maybe I should take her home after all?” He looks at me and says: “No, I don’t think it’s worth it.”

Vladimir: Did you put it there in a visible place so that our devices would notice? I understand. We will also try to find the coordinates of this place more accurately. For now we know the name of the mountains where it was.

Irina: Yes, I say: “She’s not very heavy, I wonder how much she weighs?”

He says: “If on Earth, then probably 12 kilograms.”

I say: “Do such bones exist?” Kirchiton said that she was also petrified.

27:33 Traces on the surface of Mars.

Vladimir: Please tell me, you walked there, your traces were left on the surface, did you see the prints?

Irina: I know that this suit, when you walk, does not have prints like our shoes. The grooves just remain when you step on them, that's all.

Vladimir: Just holes. Yes, there are no such obvious traces of the sole. I understand.

28:05 Melted Martian pyramids.

Vladimir: Okay, what else did you see in this place?

Irina: We got there, he showed me that the headlights began to shine upward. He said they were pyramids. I walked up and touched the walls. “Something,” I say, “doesn’t look like there are bricks here.” They built them from bricks, from some blocks. They are somehow not visible. Our people might mistake these for mountains. He said they were melted and had triangular tops. They cast triangular shadows.

And surprisingly, when we were talking to him, we were in a protective suit, we heard each other, as if we were standing next to each other in a ship.

Vladimir: Did anyone survive in this place where you were, and did you ask? Did you manage to save anyone?

Irina: He told me more, I’ll read it now.

29:21 Rovers working on Mars from Earth.

Irina: He said that in addition to those rovers that are known, several countries have secretly launched them.

Vladimir: Please, more details from this place. Which countries, when?

Irina: There are now not 2, not 3, as earthlings say. He said that there are about 6 rovers working on Mars from different countries **.**

Vladimir: Which countries?

Irina: I didn’t specify the details. He simply told me that these were different countries that launched rovers on Mars. There is like a union of countries that launched something there

Vladimir: And these rovers are working there now, right? Are they in working order?

Irina: They work, but they are secret, they are not reported.

Vladimir: I will repeat. Dear friends, you just heard, and I am with you, according to Kirchiton, there are now 6 rovers working on Mars, some of which are secret, and launched in secret from the public. They are in working order, performing some kind of secret mission while on the planet Mars. Which countries and which unions – we don't know about this.

Irina: They are working, and he said that they are collecting some kind of scientific information. And he also said that the traces that he showed me were photographed by a rover from some country and sent to Earth, but he doesn't know where this information went.

Vladimir: But he didn't explain why these were secret missions? Why wasn't this talked about if these were just Mars research rovers?

Irina: He said that they were conducting some experiments there. Maybe they wanted to do some military experiments on Mars or something else. That's why they didn't report. But these devices are far from each other so that they would not notice each other.

Vladimir: These rovers, according to him, have obviously already discovered some traces, artifacts, and photographed some ruins. But no one knows about this, no one was told about it. Yes or no?

Irina: Yes. And he also said that, according to his data, these rovers on some waves maintain contact with the Earth. And those alien bases that are located on Mars sent there a probe that moves under the ground. He's like a mole. And this "mole" does not fly in the air so that it cannot be filmed. Of course, then you can erase everything from the camera, you can simply disable them, but they didn't do this, they are aliens. Therefore, they sent them underground closer to these rovers, and intercepted what photographs they were sending. And we managed to find out that they are secret, because the earthlings are looking for some place to make a base there.

Vladimir: But that's the secret! They are looking for a place to create a

base for earthlings on Mars now.

Irina: Yes. He said that he had not seen them himself, but had heard about them from reports. Pleiadian bases reported them. They have reports containing such news. Kirchiton didn't keep track of this, he's not particularly interested. He just hears about it, he hasn't flown to them, hasn't seen or studied these rovers. This is not his area of interest; what he heard is what he said.

Vladimir: How many of these secret rovers are there? We know that there are those that everyone knows about. How many are secret?

Irina: He said that the total number of employees is now 6.

Vladimir: So this total number also includes those who are officially on Mars?

Irina: Yes, and which ones are official. He said that there are secret ones that not everyone knows about. I say: "What's secret here?" Kirkhiton said that they were looking for something there, some place. And, moreover. hidden not so much from the public (his personal opinion), but from the army of another state.

Vladimir: I see. From other countries that they consider enemies. You and I can guess whose Mars rovers these are, but we won't do that now. But I want to say something else: we will need to understand, not in this conversation.

Irina: They filmed everything that was on Mars, but did not announce it to people. And again, Kirchiton assumes that these astronauts who are there are under the supervision of the military, and the military is not interested in admitting that there are aliens there.

Vladimir: Now. Just a second. You said that the astronauts are under the supervision of the military. Did you mean rovers, robotic probes?

Irina: Yes. These rovers were sent by space programs that work there

under the control of astronauts. Astronauts are not on Mars rovers, but on Earth. I mean the ones who create these things.

Vladimir: The group of researchers and engineers that automatically launched the Mars rover there is located on Earth, at the mission control center of different countries, and they control these Mars rovers. We're talking about this now. We are not talking about living earthlings who flew to Mars. Right?

Irina: I asked specifically: are there living earthlings in these rovers? Maybe there is somewhere, but we don't know? He said that these rovers did not record living people or organisms at all.

Vladimir: I realized that these are automatic devices that are secretly launched and conduct research. But my question is different, we will ask it later. Is there any connection here between our last conference about some secret programs associated with reptilians or someone else? And one more thing is that these Mars rovers were launched as part of the programs that we are always told about, that they agreed with the terrestrial governments, and perhaps this is somehow connected with the launch of these Mars rovers, we don't know.

This is a version for now. I'm just saying it out loud. Maybe I'm completely wrong here. We will find out this further.

Irina: He said that they were created using earthly technologies and do not surpass earthly technologies. Aliens would have been built on other technologies. And these were earthly technologies.

Vladimir: Here's a question. He did not explain whether the technologies used to create these secret Mars rovers are more advanced than those used to create the official Mars rovers that we know about?

Irina: He said that he himself had not seen a single Mars rover, he just heard in the reports of some Pleiadians **.**

Vladimir: So, we will talk about this with the Galactic Federation of

Light, with the Pleiadians, with Futissa, since they know more, then we will ask them to comment.

Now let's get back to your visit to Mars. So, what else did he show you in this place or further, then perhaps what did you write down? What happened next on this journey?

August 3, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
May 9, 2023

#319 Physical flight to Mars. Traveling across the surface of the planet. Secret rovers of the Earth. (Part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskij-polet-na-mars-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l3MNSZoEE4k

00:20 Evacuation from Mars 12,000 years ago.

Vladimir : So, what else did he show you in this place? Or let's move on, what did you write down, what happened next on this journey?

Irina : Next was the question: details of the evacuation from Mars, where were all the survivors taken, how many were there, and what was their fate? She said: "About two thousand people were rescued from Mars. Many had severe burns, concussion and numerous injuries. They were transported first to a base on the Moon. And after the Earth's condition stabilized, they offered to choose: either fly to Disara or to Earth. The majority chose the first option – to Disara and joined the Venusians who had previously been rescued from Venus."

Vladimir: We don't know exactly how many were chosen to go to Earth.

Irina: He needs to look this up in the reference book, he didn't take it with him.

Vladimir: I see. That is, now on Disara, it turns out, there are also descendants of those who were rescued from Venus, there are many more there, I understand. More earthlings were saved from the Venusian colonies. Of these two thousand, some part of those who were rescued from Mars. They flew away too. This means their

descendants now live on the planet Disaru.

01:44 Interstellar Union bases on Mars.

Irina: So, the next question: how many, what and where on the map are the Interstellar Union bases on Mars now?

There are currently 35 Interstellar Union bases on Mars.

Vladimir: 35 bases of the Interstellar Union are now located on Mars.

Irina: Their exact location can be revealed to Kirchiton only with the permission of the leadership of these bases.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: He said that these are not ruins.

Vladimir: Operating bases, of course.

Irina: There are no bases on his planet there.

Vladimir: That is, there are no bases on the planet Daraal on Mars.

Irina: He said that there are bases of Selbet, Tashig, Burkhad, Disaru, Tikht and many other worlds. He listed several of them.

Vladimir: So they are still located under the surface of Mars, at some depth?

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: I see. Fine.

02:55 Sphinx on Mars.

Irina: Next, comments on the Sphinx. Is it artificial? I asked him, he told me that this was not the Sphinx, but one of the hangars for spaceships at the Tumesout base, dilapidated and covered with sand.

Vladimir: Attention! This means where this so-called Sphinx is located (there is an image of it), we already know absolutely for sure. There is no need to ask for any coordinates here.

Irina: It's like it's under a mountain.

Vladimir: That's understandable. There is a famous photograph of Mars, which is perceived as a "face looking into the sky," which was figuratively called the Sphinx, by association with the Egyptian. In fact, it looks like a face looking up at the sky.

But Mars researchers know absolutely exactly where it is, its coordinates. That is, we just need to go there, if we want to truly explore, to Martianize our Martian artificial devices and make sure that this is an artificial structure.

Do not pretend that we are exploring Mars and deliberately do not notice that there is an artificial structure there, and are playing a game with ourselves, dear researchers of the planet Mars. And there you need to land artificial vehicles, rovers or something else and make sure or not make sure. And give an answer. We have information that this is an artificial structure. Repeat again, please, what is that there?

Irina: I directly wrote down what he said: "This is not the Sphinx, but a dilapidated and sand-covered one of the hangars for spaceships of the Tumesouta base, which was there before the war. Many Tumesoutians died near this structure, their remains were scattered throughout the surrounding area by explosions."

Vladimir: Probably, if an artificial earthly vehicle, a station, rovers are planted there, then these remains can be seen, filmed, and understood

that this is an artificial hangar itself, to be understood closely. Or this has all been known for a long time, they just don't tell us about it, sorry. And these secret Mars rovers, or some other way - all the information is there.

Irina: Kirchiton said that he does not know about the Sphinx, but photographs of some objects were sent to Earth, but he does not know whether they were published somewhere or not.

Vladimir: That is, they found out with the help of their equipment that images of artificial objects on Mars were sent to Earth. Earthly researchers have them, but they are classified and hidden from the general public.

Irina: He said that maybe they were published somewhere.

Vladimir: We know that they have not been published in the public domain, at least the scientific world does not have it, it has not recognized it. They are known only to a narrow circle of earthly specialists. Simply put, they are classified for today. This is what Kirchiton claims, and Irina is telling us about this now. And then you draw your own conclusions.

06:04 View of planet Earth from Mars.

Irina: Next. I already told you that we landed near the pyramids, then we sat down again, I told you all about it. It was night. Then we walked along these pyramids, turned away from the beam, and Kirchiton began to show the starry sky. It was clear. And he said that a large bluish star, somewhat similar to Sirius, only it has no rays, and the stars there do not blink, this is how the Earth is visible.

Vladimir: Did you see the Earth from there?

Irina: And then I realized that I was standing here, and the Earth was in space.

Vladimir: You are just like Mead, who saw Esler.

Irina: I also remembered this conversation. Yes, interestingly, the Earth is in space. So, dear friends, you are all in space.

Vladimir, the Earth is like a precious stone. I asked: “Why does it shine so much?” He said that the Sun shines there, and it reflects it that way. I think: “That’s where all my friends are now: Maxim, Vladimir. They're kind of at the top." You were in heaven for me.

Vladimir: I see.

07:50 Sun on Mars. Traces of intelligent life on Mars. Natural phenomena on Mars.

Irina: Then we sat back, did not take off our suits, he raised his plate and sat low. I stood near the window and looked, there was no weightlessness. Our ship flew like an airplane, maybe even a little lower. Somewhere in the distance all the mountains and desert were visible. We flew slowly.

At first it was dark below, but then I looked as if it was getting light. I say: “Why did morning come so quickly? We've been flying here for a long time." He said it was not morning there. We just flew to where the Sun is.

Vladimir: To where the Sun is? It's clear. That is, you arrived where it was day.

Irina: At first gradually, as if it was dawning. And then I look like it’s day, the sun is shining. Then we went out, there was a round hole, and we walked along the edge. He said there was a lake here and then it evaporated. There was a village on the shore of this lake; it was all covered with sand. There's even a hillock about ten meters away. It skidded, the explosion caused all the soil to fall out, and the lake evaporated. There were traces of their life, some children's toys.

Vladimir: Didn't you mark this place on the map?

Irina: No, he just dropped me off there. He said it was far from the surface. But we walked around the edge of a small crater. And then there, among the stones, there was a trace, a depression, as if someone had passed, or rather some kind of worm had crawled.

He said that no one crawled here, there used to be a river here. And he walked along the river.

We are walking with him, it was already day there, the sun was shining. But it was smaller and whitish, and the sky was yellowish.

I asked why the sky is yellow? He said there was dust there.

And then I see something moving from the side. I turn around, and this tall pillar is spinning. I say: "What are these plasmoids?" He turned, looked and said that these were not plasmoids. It's far from here, probably two kilometers. I look, and it's just the wind picking up the sand and spinning. We don't feel it in suits.

I say: "So, is this pillar tall?" He said that it was 150 meters, no more. I asked: "Is this "thing" coming here now?" - he said that even if he comes, we are in suits, nothing will happen to us. He's just walking by. And if we get into it, then simply nothing will be visible. He will leave quickly. And nothing will come from him. Now, if we were without a suit, then yes. I say: "Won't it lift you into the air?" He said: "No, his strength is not enough to lift you. Sand lifts, compare how much weight it has."

Then we moved on. I was still keeping an eye on this pillar; it had gone somewhere. I say: "Oh, what plasmoids are on Mars! Hello to you all!

12:31 Minerals and minerals on Mars.

Irina: Kirchiton says: "Lean over here, look among the stones: there are round red ones on the stones, as if drops are sticking out. It is a

mineral, hematite, from iron and water. Water flowed here, then it evaporated. There are a lot of such balls here."

I asked him if there were minerals here? He said there was even silver and gold. Only there is no oil, there are simply minerals, including radioactive ones. So, when the earthlings arrive, research is being carried out to establish a permanent base there. They already know about our plans.

They expected that by 2025 people would still fly to Mars, but this has not yet come true.

Vladimir: I see.

13:42 Why can't earthlings visit Mars yet?

Irina: I say: "Has man ever been on Mars? Maybe they are hiding something from us? (Kirchiton) It wasn't. You don't yet have such reliable things that can fly back up.

Vladimir: Yes. One way only. But he means that there was no man after the war 12 thousand years ago. There were people then.

Irina: I say: "From ours, from the government?" (Kirkhiton) You can already deliver a person, there's nothing complicated about it. You can give him all the resources, water, food, air, and so on. But you don't yet have such things that could fly back to Earth with a hundred percent probability, find a way home and not miss. That is, you may not calculate it, you don't have these automatic systems. Our magnetic dust engines adjust themselves. Wherever you are, you just press a button, and it looks for the coordinates itself.

Vladimir: Yes, we will have a one-way ticket for now. It's clear. And you already have to live there. We understand this now, although everything is moving forward.

14:51 Navigation on Mars. Nature of Mars.

Irina: (Kirkhiton) Look, do you like it here? Would you agree to live here? Especially when we walked along this river. There are just stones here, you walk and walk, you can't see it near the plate. I say: "Won't we get lost here?" (Kirkhiton) Do you think you're the only one with a navigator on your phone?

Vladimir: They need to do terraforming there. Mars formation, transforming it.

Irina: I say: "Kirkhiton, we'll turn off now and walk around here until our oxygen runs out." (Kirchiton) Listen, is it only you who has a navigator on your phone that you use? I joke: "Eventually the phone battery may run out."

(Kirchiton) Maybe. But in the suit, this battery, as you call it, can last, in your opinion, 120 days.

Vladimir: I see. By that time, the rescue services of the Interstellar Union will have found it. Okay, what's next? Have we already answered all the written questions? What happened next?

Irina: Then we walked around and talked. He asked me if I liked the landscape? I looked and saw that the wind was moving sand and small pebbles, and I said that somehow it wasn't very good: there was no greenery, no trees. (Kirchiton) Yes, I think that when people are told that they will fly there, very few will agree.

Vladimir: Did you then get to the base?

Irina: Then we got into a plate and flew somewhere. I looked out the window, it was light. Some plains, stones, I say: "There's something there, I think some animal ran through there."

Kirkhiton said that it was just a shadow from the stones, not an animal. There is very little oxygen there and it is cold, but he did not name the temperature.

17:20 Earth rover on the planet Mars.

Irina: Then, we flew to the place where the Mars rover is.

Vladimir: Yes. We asked Irina to visit the place and fly to the Earth's rover. Let's listen.

Irina: Kirchiton first told me to get a map, we'll mark this place, and then we'll go look.

I was in a suit, I had a pen.

Vladimir: Did you make these marks inside Kirchiton's ship?

Irina: Yes, I didn't take the map with me when we went out.

Vladimir: Okay, let's see. It can be larger, closer to the camera. So, here is the Mars rover. This is our point - 1, we looked, and the Mars rover was there. What is written there?

Irina: He said it was quite far.

Vladimir: What is written next to the place where the rover is?

Irina: Meridian Land.

Vladimir: Meridian Land?

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: So the place is called "Land of Meridian". There you discovered the Mars rover. What kind of rover is this, now describe it in detail.

Irina: He said that if the earthlings take him, the cameras in him will no longer work, they won't see us there.

Vladimir: That is, the Mars rover is already inanimate, it is no longer working, non-functioning?

Irina: Yes, even if the earthlings find him and take him away, they won't see us there.

Vladimir: And if you show photographs of all the Mars rovers that are there, they are available, will you find out which Mars rover it is?

Irina: I'll describe it now. We approached, he said that the rover had been working there for a long time, that it was American.

Vladimir: So, an American rover!

Irina: And when we approached, I was surprised, I thought it was big, like a tank. And he, like a wheelbarrow, is as long as me. You can put me down and that's it. I say: "Oh, what kind of cart is this, that it's so small?" He says that this is quite enough. I say: "I thought it was some kind of machine, a tank." "Yes," he says. - Now they'll send a whole KAMAZ here and hang a bunch of batteries on it to waste energy. They have nothing else to do."

Vladimir: That is, it is small in size, on a platform. What are there - wheels?

Irina: You know, he is shorter than me, maybe up to my chest, but tubes stick out of him. Three tubes, one with a camera, like they had on Polaroids.

Vladimir: The camera sticks out on them.

Irina: Only she is alone, and underneath she is still small. I came up, looked at her, I touched her.

Vladimir: Oh, did you directly touch the Mars rover?

Irina: I say: “Where are the wheels, I don’t understand?” He said they were downstairs. And you know, I touched them, they were hard, and it looked like there were notches on them. And they are not round, but oval.

Vladimir: And the tracks were visible on the surface, how did he get there?

Irina: There were no traces there. He said they were carried away. It's windy here, in a day or two you won't find anything here.

Vladimir: And the lander from which he landed? Wasn't there visible somewhere around?

Irina: No. (Kirkhiton) He sat down in another place, and that’s where he came. Far. I ask: “Why far?” (Kirkhiton) I probably drove 40 kilometers, maybe more.

Vladimir: He didn’t say the name? Was there nothing written on it?

Irina: The name, she says, needs to be looked at, it should be written here. We started looking for the inscription, there were some letters there, but they seemed to have been erased, in general, it’s not clear. I think the letter "O" came first.

Vladimir: I can now guess what kind of rover it is. There are very few known American rovers, and indeed Mars rovers in general.

Irina: I asked what year it was? Kirkhiton said that it worked for a long time and broke down about three years ago.

Vladimir: Clearly, from this data we will be able to understand exactly what kind of rover this is.

Irina: I asked what happened to him? He said there was something wrong with the batteries. I asked what he actually worked on? Where is his gas tank? (Kirkhiton) Where does the gasoline come from? I gave you this gasoline.

Vladimir: Solar batteries.

Irina: And there were pipes sticking out on it, further on, where there was a large white pipe, white from this camera, then a smaller pipe and a third one - there was also a square on it. And there was something else attached to the side, flat as a stone, just a metal box. I asked what kind of box this was? I touched her. He said that this is a thing in which there are rays, like X-rays. Lets sand in. It has a screen and a scale, they call it “measure spectrum.”

Vladimir: This is a spectrometer, yes.

Irina: I asked what it is for? Kirchiton said to use these rays to determine which elements.

The rover stood somehow unevenly, tilted, and one wheel was raised. I said that we need to pull him out of the sand, he was stuck. And she pulled. She asked: “How much does it weigh?” Kirchiton said that it was probably 70 kilograms, maybe less. “What about on Earth?” He said 130–150 kilograms.

Then I spun the wheel. When you swipe it, it doesn’t spin as quickly as, for example, something else, but you can rotate it.

Vladimir: Was the wheel sort of suspended? Could it be scrolled?

Irina: He stood there, somehow bending over.

Vladimir: It stood askew, and some of the wheels were just hanging, right?

Irina: I asked what happened to him? He said that there was just a wind, and he tilted it a little.

24:07 The reason for the rover's breakdown.

Irina: I say: “What happened to it, why doesn’t it work?” Kirchiton said that he worked for them for a long time. He took a tube and touched it; the door opened inward. I say: “How did you open it without a key?” Kirkhiton said that this is a special inertial key that creates something like inertia in the mechanisms, and they unscrew.

I looked in and there was a dark box. He knocked and said that from the sound it was clear that the batteries were frozen. Sand got there, and the batteries could not work from the Sun. And the battery inside, from which the wheels drove and the cameras were filmed, froze and discharged, or everything went out of it. It won't work anymore.

Then, he shined a flashlight inside, leaned over and said that the memory card was inserted. And then he pointed a flashlight at it, looked at something there and said that it was not filled out yet, there were some photographs there, and they were intact. He could download it onto his ship and watch it, but it would take time. He sat away from him.

Then I came up and said: “Are the cameras sure they can’t see us?” He said that there was not one camera, but several.

26:27 Solar and nuclear batteries of Mars rovers.

Irina: I say: “How did he work? From the battery? Kirkhiton said that these were protruding black tubes, and on top there were plates that looked like they were made of coal. All this is on the roof.

Vladimir: This is a solar battery, of course.

Irina: Yes, he says that these batteries worked. I asked: “Mars is further than the Sun, how did it work? How long does it heat here? He

said that these batteries are not made of silicon, which we have, but this is a special substance, it contains arsenic. He named it, but I don't remember it. And it converts energy well.

I say: “Do the other rovers on Mars also work?”

Kirkhiton said there are different ones here. There are those that run on plutonium, and there are those that run on solar batteries.

Vladimir: So, just a second. What does “work on plutonium” mean? Do they have a nuclear engine?

Irina: The engine is like a nuclear one that runs from decay. I asked: “Uranium, or what?” He said that it is not uranium, there is little of it on Earth, but plutonium is more common there, it is cheaper, it is commonly used, and it is more effective. He did not say whether they were classified or not classified. I say: “Which ones?”

(Kirkhiton) There are those that run on solar batteries, these are new ones, and there are those that run on nuclear. I asked what nuclear fuel? Uranus? He said plutonium.

I ask: “How do you know?”

Kirkhiton said that when he was working, their probes were investigating, which flew here, unnoticed by the cameras. At night, when they flew past, they released a scanning beam and found out that this substance was there.

Vladimir: Very interesting. Another sensation.

Irina: I say: “So what, is this nuclear contamination of Mars?” (Kirkhiton) They are intact, there are no leaks from them.

Vladimir: Very interesting.

Irina: For now, at least.

Vladimir: What next? So you touched and felt this rover, turned the wheels where they were spinning. Did you see what happened next?

Irina: Then I started asking him what it was called. He said it was written down on his computer somewhere - not on some alien base on the moon. He just knows that he is there. Kirchiton assumed that the questions would be about the Mars rover, and decided to take me there.

(the video is cut off and begins with Irina's words: Meridian Land).

Vladimir: Meridian Land, yes.

29:01 The rocket that delivered the rover. Equipment on the Mars rover.

Irina: I say: "Where is this thing he came down from, the rocket? Did you fly back? Kirchiton said that she didn't fly away, she just went far away, she couldn't be seen from here.

Vladimir: I see

Irina: There was some kind of mark there, as if a furrow had been plowed, but I didn't see the tracks of the wheels. It was as if a tractor had passed a plow across flat ground, but not deep.

Vladimir: I see. There is a trace there. Okay, so what next? Please tell me if there was anything else there, where you went next.

Irina: We walked around this rover, I took it, wiped its camera, and said: "Hello everyone there, if they're filming me." Kirkhiton said that no one is filming anything.

I say: “Some kind of useless cart.” He asked if I wanted to take her with me? I said it was hard to drag her. We talked and walked around this thing, I asked him what kind of box it was, he first looked at it and said that it was for measuring soil elements. I started asking how.

Kirkhiton said that he lowers X-ray type rays into the ground there and measures it.

I asked how x-rays can measure? He said that they enter this soil and transmit information to the screen.

Vladimir: Clearly, this is his equipment. Okay, you've already told me everything. Where did you go next?

Irina: There was also something like a hand there, under this camera.

Vladimir: The manipulator was there to collect soil.

Irina: There were also wheels, they were not attached, but seemed to be on legs that could bend.

Vladimir: They were hinged, not attached to the body, and there were additional hinges to provide a degree of freedom and additional flexibility. It's clear. And a manipulator.

Irina: I say: “What kind of spider is this? Why is he made like a robot?” Kirkhiton said it was not a robot. This is so that they become higher, lower and turn in different directions.

I say: “Why is this necessary?” (Kirkhiton) Well, why? And if he gets stuck in the rocks, how do you get him out?

Vladimir: It increases the degree of freedom.

Irina: I asked: “What is this thing?” It bends, and at the end there was

something sharp, like a drill, but not so twisted. I say: “What is this?” He said that this was for taking a sample.

31:58 Water on Kirchiton's ship.

Irina: Then we sat down again. Kirchiton said that in general they should take me home, but now we will spend a few more minutes and fly to one of Selbet’s bases.

I say: “Shall we have some tea? I’m already thirsty.” He said that he didn’t have anything to drink, he could only offer gabtents.

Vladimir: These are the worms that the inhabitants of Daraal feed on, let me remind our viewers.

Irina: I asked Kirchiton what he was drinking. He said that there is a supply of water, but it is technical, he can fill up with this, but he does not need it that often. He doesn’t have good water on the ship, and I don’t like the technical water, it might smell like something, like a sulfur compound.

Then I say: “Okay, let’s fly to the base.” And we sat down, and he said that the suits could be taken off. We stood in the middle of the cabin, and they removed themselves from us. I say: “Wow, we’ve been walking in them for so long, and the oxygen hasn’t run out yet.” He said that, in principle, the reserve in the suits for my body weight and for my oxygen consumption is about five hours. And he has three hours.

Vladimir: So you already flew on the ship into the middle there, straight into the Selbet base, inside, into the hangar?

05 August 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
May 9, 2023

#320 PHYSICAL flight to Mars! Traveling across the surface of the planet. Secret rovers of the Earth. Part 3

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskij-polet-na-mars-chast-3
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6H5AbKH3Us8

00:21 The base of the planet Selbet is on Mars.

Vladimir: Have you already flown on the ship into the middle, straight into the Selbet base, inside the hangar?

Irina: Yes, into the hangar, there was already air there, then they left. There was, like on the Moon, a base that was like a cave, like a dome.

I say: “Oh, like on the moon!”

He says: “Look, the color is completely different here.”

I approached. The wall was this color... There is coal, and there is this waste gray rock, the same color of some kind of gray.

I say: “Where did the red one go?”

“Red, it’s there, more on the surface.”

I say: “Where is this Selbet base?”

“Well,” he says, “now it’s about fifty meters from the surface.”

Vladimir: It was all located at a depth of 50 meters.

Irina: We walked along the corridor, then entered a huge room. There were some screens along the walls, and near these screens there were long tables, at which reptilians sat. They looked at us. They were more than two meters, like lizards, gray-green scales.

One stood up and came over. I realized that this was a woman, for some reason I realized this, maybe by her clothes. She had some kind of shiny coat, like foil.

They began to talk among themselves, she said something to Kirchiton, and he understood her. They don't speak Daraal, but some kind of galactic language that Kirchiton understands. They have some kind of common language.

02:30 Room with biorobots at the Selbet base.

They talked. Then we walked along some corridor. He says: "Look, now they will show you the room where the biorobots are. There are no people here."

Then we went into some room, and there were people there. They stood in such poses as if they were lifeless, as if they were dolls. They looked like people.

I say: "Why are they so similar to our earthly people?"

"They were brought from Dissaru to this base to work here, because the Selbet people prefer to buy them there than to make their own. Dissaru makes these robots well. Their base is also nearby."

Vladimir: That is. we can assume that those earthly contactees who were taken to the base there and to the Selbet base, having seen these biorobots, then told everyone that abducted or voluntary people from Earth were working there, mistaking the biorobots for earthly

people who were supposedly brought there clandestinely .

Irina: Yes. He says: “You can come and have a look. These are not people in suspended animation. You can touch them." I approached, I was already without a suit.

Vladimir: In fact, these are biorobots from Dissaru, similar in appearance to humans.

Irina: They were in overalls the same color as their bodies. I went up to them and touched them, they were hard. And they were colder than my skin, but not completely cold. And they were hard, but not like plastic, but like hard rubber, as if a little elastic.

I say: “Why do they feel like that?”

“That's because they don't work. As soon as they start working, they will have the temperature set, they will have everything, just like people can set it. The biorobot was created to resemble a human being. They work for Dissaru in their houses and cook for them. They look like them. They even communicate with them, sometimes they look after their children.

Vladimir: I see.

05:16 Genetic experiments based on Selbet.

Vladimir: But these reptilians who were there, this female reptilian, did they somehow directly communicate with you through translation or not?

Irina: Yes. I didn't ask for a name, I asked what profession. “She,” he says, “is something like a biologist. Now she will show you her research.”

Indeed, groups of cells taken by Tashigans from people are being

studied biologically. They take skin samples and then grow them, i.e. experimenting.

They took me to a drawer, pulled it out, and there was a frame on which was stretched, I wouldn't call it leather, but some kind of fabric, not quite like leather, some kind of yellow color.

"This," he says, "is a group of cells. And we actually do experiments. That is, from contactees (this is Tashigan) they bring us groups of cells in containers, here to Mars. We are experimenting. Those. We look at what a cell is made of, we divide this cell into some segments, then we look at which section of DNA is responsible for which segment. And we are experimenting to connect these cells, these DNAs, more accurately, with some others. For example, with the same Tashigan people or with us. Those. we are experimenting to produce hybrids.

Vladimir: Genetic experiment. But you didn't ask, but did tissue collection from Tashigan contactees take place voluntarily?

Irina: Yes. He says they warned them. This was not a collection of germ cells, but simply skin.

Vladimir: That is. The earthlings voluntarily gave their consent and gave up their samples for research, right?

Irina: I say: "And how was it?"

Kirchiton says: "There is such a tube. You touch her. And there won't even be a scratch on the skin, but just a small dot. And there will already be cells there."

Vladimir: I see.

07:35 Communication with reptilians . The purpose of genetic experiments.

Vladimir: Please tell me, this reptilian woman, female, was she taller than you?

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: How much?

Irina: A head, even higher. I was somewhere up to her, maybe up to her chest.

Vladimir: Did you feel that the representatives of the Selbet base were communicating with you in a friendly manner?

Irina: The others just looked at me, they didn't get up from their seats.

Kirchiton told them something, but that one, she walked, I don't know, I didn't see her smile. She looked at me normally. She answered questions not in Russian. I asked the question: "Why do you need these experiments anyway?"

She says: "This base is biological." Kirchiton translated that she says that this base is biological, and conditions are created here, including for earthlings. And if a war or some kind of mass disaster suddenly breaks out, earthlings will be relocated there. And here conditions are created for them so that there are resources there, and so on.

I say: "What are these experiments with cells for?"

He says: "You have great genetic potential, and any space researcher has the right to combine your cells with others and get some other hybrid. Not on your planet to settle, but on another."

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: I say: "Why such experiments, as if without asking anyone?"

They say: “What’s wrong with that? When you were made, the Burkhadians, we, the Tumesoutians, gave our genes for you, why don’t you give them for other civilizations?

Vladimir: That is. This is one of those bases where emergency conditions have already been created for earthlings. In order to relocate large groups of earthlings there in case of evacuation, if we bring the planet to war or something else. There is one of those bases where there is already space and conditions for this, just in case.

Irina: I say: “Are these hybrids already available?” She says: “It’s still in the experimental stage. Those. Some groups of cells are obtained, but we cannot trigger the intelligent Spirit to incarnate, because these groups of cells are not yet stable.” Those. the combination of genes is checked.

Vladimir: I see. Fine.

10:35 Relaxation methods for Selbet residents at the base.

Vladimir: What else was interesting at this base, what happened next, if any?

Irina: I paid attention to the walls, they were kind of yellow. We were walking, suddenly I saw this round porthole window in the wall of the corridor, I looked into it, and there were some fish swimming there.

Vladimir: Aquarium.

Irina: I say: “What is this?”

They say: “This is so that we look and remember home, i.e. This is what we have, like your paintings.” I stood and looked.

I say: “What is this, a TV?”

They say: “No, these are living things that swim. There we have further views of nature. We have a garden that completely replicates the Selbet forest. You can sit there. Those. It happens that researchers stay here for several months, and so that they do not get bored, such conditions are created for them to relax.”

“And what does looking into an aquarium give you?”

"They feel at home."

I saw this pink fish. It is like a round ball, and behind it is a tail, made up of many feathers. And on the sides of the eyes, they sparkle red. Then she turned around, her mouth was closed. Then she opened it, and she had several rows of teeth.

Vladimir: Interesting predatory fish probably exist on Selbet, and that means scientists like them.

Irina: “What kind of piranha is this?” She didn’t understand, but Kirchiton translated. She said it was just one of their fish. She eats some kind of protein powder.

“Yes, it’s a predator. They create a powder from proteins using some kind of machine, and they feed them.”

“Do they go fishing for these fish?”

“No, they just look at them. Why go fishing with them, they don’t need it.”

Vladimir: All conditions have been created for the recreation of specialists, reptilians, in this case from the planet Selbet.

By the way, I will say again that there are bases there that are engaged on Mars, nearby, in removing the orbits of asteroids from the

Earth that threaten the Earth. Those. The Selbet people in this case completely help us and, being in the Interstellar Union, work for our planet. For you and me, including on this base.

Irina: These are specialists who have been at the base for several months by earthly standards.

Vladimir: I see.

13:43 Farewell to Selbet residents.

Vladimir: Was there anything else interesting there, or did you fly away after that?

Irina: Yes, then we didn't stay there for long, literally about ten minutes, and then Kirchiton said, it's time now. And when we left they all turned and said something at the same time. This sound: "Araharham." I asked what this meant.

"They wished you a good journey to Earth and passed on the Light to all earthlings."

There were them, including the one who went with us, I counted them, who were sitting in this hall, there were 14 of them.

Vladimir: Were there reptilian men there?

Irina: Yes, they looked and didn't get up. And when we left, they stood up, turned around and all said in unison: "Arkharkham."

Vladimir: I see. Thank you. Was there anything else interesting going on there on Mars, or are we already done?

Irina: Then we left. I say: "Yes, there is Light for them too. I say hello to them all."

Then, when we had already left, no one accompanied us. We walked to the plate and sat down in it. I stopped looking out the window and sat down. I started taking out a map, we were going to Lake Baikal.

I say: “Kirchiton, when is my next contact?” He told me that he would tell me soon.

15:20 Location of alien bases on Lake Baikal.

Irina: We want to visit the base on Lake Baikal, as you know. And our guys gave me a map of Lake Baikal. There are two alien bases there.

Vladimir: And where are they, let’s see?

Irina: The guys indicated to me where we will be, the point, in what place, in what sanatorium. I showed Lake Baikal. He said, “I know that.” He said that there was no exact location, but he circled the area.

Vladimir: Let's see. Can I go to the camera?

Irina: I circled and signed which is which. We'll be right here. Here is Ulan-Ude. There is a Pleiadian base here, somewhere here.

Vladimir: Pleiadian base, which means it’s somewhere near the northern tip of Lake Baikal.

Irina: And here, not far from that place, is the base of the planet Tikht of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: You can still get right next to the camera, now you can see it. You can see it better here. The Tichta base is approximately visible, and here is the Pleiades base, approximately in this place. That's it, thanks, it's clearer now, thank you.

Irina: I say: “And where will you choose? In general, we planned to fly to the Tikhtian base, to the Interstellar Union, on our next flight.”

He says, “Okay, I’ll warn them. I just don't know how interesting this will be to you. As far as I know, 15 people work there, and there are about three times as many biorobots servicing them. There are 15 humanoids, but there are mainly ecologists who study the ecology of Baikal and the surrounding area.”

Vladimir: Everything is clear. We saw where we were, we saw where the base of Tikhta and the Pleiades was, we oriented ourselves according to the outlines of Lake Baikal. We have everything ahead, welcome to our retreat. Fine. So, after that you already flew away, right?

Irina: Yes, but they said that the base is not on the shore, but under the bottom.

Vladimir: I understand, under the bottom. So, we understand about Baikal.

18:09 Opposition and crime in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Kirchiton took me back. I asked: “When should I come?” He replied: “I’ll let you know.”

Then we talked about reptilians, I said: “What is it with us, why didn’t the Interstellar Union say anything about all these oppositionists?” He says: “Listen, they have already told you a hundred times, when you asked questions, that there are opposition movements. Even in the Interstellar Union. Even on Dissaru, you were told, there are such radical groups, even Saint-Germain said, who want to take power and rule on Earth. Such radical groups. And this is the Interstellar Union! What about civilizations that are not included in it? Do you think it was a shame they weren’t included? They would love to go. Although they say that they don’t want to join the Interstellar Union, they would go because there are more of us.”

Vladimir: Our questions to the Interstellar Union were not about the fact that there are groups that are in opposition to the Earth. And the fact is that they are doing some things on Earth, which the security services of the Interstellar Union and similar employees from the Galactic Federation of Light either do not know about, or know, but cannot do anything about, and they are rampaging around on Earth, as we thought . That was the question, not that such groups exist.

Irina: I say: “They do what they want here.” And he says that if they had done what they wanted, your people would have been captured long ago. So they can't.

Vladimir: Well, not exactly what they want, but they violate the laws of the Interstellar Union, and the Interstellar Union turns a blind eye to this.

Irina: I said it. And he says: “And there are criminals in the Interstellar Union, I told you.” Reminded me.

Vladimir: We’ll find out this separately, we’ll just probably not mix it up here now.

Irina: He reminded me again: “What do you want, even if there are criminals not only on Selbet. Do you remember Bergastre telling you that a conspiracy was uncovered, in which even the Burkhadians took part? Where were they testing drugs on children?”

Vladimir: Yes, we remember. We asked Artis, he promised us, at the council of the Interstellar Union to voice Ashtar’s proposal for the presence of a biorobot in every ship of researchers of civilizations not included in the Interstellar Union. We remember this, we are waiting.

Okay, what else was on Mars? Let's return to Mars. You flew away after that, right?

20:34 Conditions and real circumstances of physical contact.

Irina: Yes. We talked about Vasily. Then we arrived, and he said: “That’s it.” I stood near the hatch and a beam fell on me from the ceiling. Kirchiton stood nearby. The beam lifts me above the floor and lowers me inside, that is, I don’t go down the stairs as before.

Vladimir: You left the plate, and they were already waiting for you?

Irina: I left the plate, walked away, looked around. It’s as if even if it’s hanging, I won’t see it. And then I went, I already knew that I needed to move away, about two minutes. I turned on the phone, then went to the car, told Maxim, we went home.

Vladimir: I see, please tell me, approximately how much time passed from the moment you sat down on the plate to the moment you left it, approximately, or exactly?

Irina: Well, about an hour, maybe a little more.

Vladimir: Everything that you told now, we talked about it here now for one hour and 38 minutes, did it all fit into approximately the same time, or even less, these real events?

Irina: Yes, well, while we were still there.

Vladimir: That is, all this fit even in a little less time. It's clear. That is, it was all quite fast, you moved there, and so on. Fine.

Irina: While I was recording there, then we went out, walked around and then came back.

Vladimir: I understand. Okay, if that’s all, if there is anything to add, please, we can add more now.

Irina: He also said hello to everyone and said that he was very glad to meet you. And he said about other physical contactees (the possibility of them flying somewhere with him, or with another), he said: “I would

gladly take any of you if there is the approval of your Higher Self, your curators and the Interstellar Union commission, I don't mind".

Vladimir: I see. Well, friends, we have now heard the most detailed information, a detailed report on Irina's physical flight with Kirchiton to the planet Mars, with answers from the representative of the Interstellar Union to all the questions asked by the administrators.

For me, a lot of things were absolutely sensational, I won't repeat them. We will try to clarify this information, edit this video with English subtitles, and possibly translate it. Make an English dub. I hope it will be seen by many of those specialists and researchers who are going to launch new research vehicles to the planet Mars. Perhaps they will decide where exactly they need to fly to find these artifacts, if, once again, they are objective researchers. If they already know everything, and it's just hidden from the public, then, of course, no one will look for anything.

Irina: Yes, if you haven't found it yet!

Vladimir: We don't know that. Thank you very much, friends, see you again on air. I'll stop the recording here.

Irina: Hello!

Vladimir: Irina, thank you! Thank you very much for this feat, for this night that we are talking about the flight to Mars and for this Voronezh night, for this spiritual feat, thank you!

August 8, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator,

assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
May 10, 2023

#322 The water cycle in nature through the eyes of aliens. The mystery of the origin of water on Earth. Channeling

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/krugovorot-vody-v-prirode-glazami-inoplanetyan-taj
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m7BJtDjJBjU

00:21 Element of water.

Question: What is the water cycle in nature? Where did water come from on Earth? Is water a metaphor for the circulation of nature's genetic memory?

Irina: Water is a liquid, and liquid is one of the states of matter, one of the levels of density.

In the subtle worlds, the word “water” is the name of one of the elements. The element of water is not the water that you see as physical water. This is a certain state of space energy, which is a component of what you call electrons, protons and neutrons.

01:26 Composition of electrons, protons, neutrons. Electric and gravitational charges. Microgravity.

Irina: Electrons, protons and neutrons consist in a certain ratio of the energies of the four elements. You say that the atom itself is electrically neutral, although some atoms can remain in this state for a

short time, turning almost immediately into a positive or negative ion. But we don't call it positive or negative, since we have a slightly different ratio of elements. The electron includes elements that are fundamentally opposite in their qualities to the elements in the proton. The electron has more of the element of fire, and the proton has more of the element of water. Accordingly, they repel each other, which is why you called them "plus and minus."

But, unlike you, we do not call them electrons and protons, we simply call them the energies of the material world that create a vacuum. You call a neutron an electrically charged particle, but it contains not only an electrical charge, there is also a gravitational charge in the nucleus of an atom. Otherwise, how would they stay close to each other? We call this microgravity.

For your devices, the neutron is neutral because it contains the energy of all four elements in equal proportions. This play of the four elements: air, earth, water and fire, represents the ten material energies that enter into your atoms.

03:48 Ten material energies. Three energy levels.

Irina: These ten material energies make up the three energy levels of the atom.

You call them an electron cloud or a proton-neutron complex. We call them simply: three energy levels.

At the first energy level there are five energies: heat, light, electricity, magnetism and radio waves of certain frequencies.

At the second energy level in the atom there is radiation energy and thermonuclear energy. I want to note that it is present in any atoms, regardless of substances. We do not divide isotopes, like you, into electrons and protons. For us it is a single substance.

The third level of energy is the deepest in terms of the depth of immersion in the atom. These are micro- and macrogravity.

05:29 Microgravity. Macrogravity. Plasmoids of water. The difference between the elements of water and others. The water cycle in nature.

Irina: Microgravity is energy that attracts atoms, and with the help of various chemical bonds forms molecules and all dense substances. Macrogravity is the energy that allows bodies that are far apart in space to be attracted to each other and rotate in certain orbits. This, too, is not in space itself, but in atoms that are interconnected at the macro and micro levels.

Water is one of the elements. Like all four elements, it serves as a building material. As an element, it is the energetic state of space. On your planet there are certain water plasmoids that are responsible for water bodies and their cleanliness. But physical water is only a manifestation of a certain energy of space, which we call the element of water.

How is it different from other elements? That which has a certain fluidity, variability, certain frequency characteristics.

Thus, the water cycle in nature shows the interchange of energies between various substances and entities.

June 10, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades), a futurologist, a specialist in healing practices, the study of the Spiritual

world and the study of time lines, Vanga's curator.

Video in text
May 11, 2023

#323 History of the languages of the Earth. Messages from extraterrestrial civilizations: how to communicate with aliens? Linguist

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-yazykov-zemli-poslaniya-vnezemnyh-civiliz
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qQA5Ms4UIBU

00:22 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me is my curator, a specialist in biology, psychology and alien life MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, and Alla. Hello, Allah!

Alla : Good afternoon! I am a representative of science, a psychologist and a doctor of cultural studies. I want to ask different questions. Since I am a cultural linguist, I would ask some questions about linguistics. But there will be other questions.

01:00 Communication between representatives of different civilizations.

Alla: First question: there are many languages in the Interstellar Union. How do representatives of different civilizations communicate with each other?

Irina : Representatives of different civilizations communicate with each other through automatic translators, which are included in the equipment of spaceships, as well as special space suits.

Some enthusiasts teach galactic languages on their planets. But most often, communication takes place through translators who can translate the words of the interlocutor by voice. Moreover, there are settings so that the voice of this translator matches the voice of the one who is speaking.

Alla: Wow!

01:51 MidgasCaus communication with Irina.

Alla: And Mid, when he communicates with you, does he also communicate through an interpreter? Or does he know Russian?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I studied Russian, but right now I'm speaking in my head. No knowledge of languages is required there. There are thought forms.

Alla: It turns out that if someone goes to the Astral, as the Pleiadians say that they gather in the Astral, there is no need for any languages there at all. There is communication through thought forms.

Irina: Yes.

02:22 Communication in the Astral.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Irina communicates through the Astral even with plasmoids that earthlings see for the first time. All the same, she understands them and translates them, naturally, through her level of understanding, through her vocabulary, and so on.

She is good at conveying images, since in addition to chips, she also has extensive experience interacting with different types of

civilizations, including in the Astral.

02:47 The influence of the contactee's level of development on the information transmitted.

Alla: Do they teach you how to translate? Or is this a natural ability that humans have?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I will tell you as a specialist in contacts with alien civilizations. The ability to translate does not only depend on the chip or experience. It also depends on the content of the consciousness of the contactee himself, his volume of knowledge, his general cultural, scientific and ideological level. Since the curator's knowledge transfer is always relayed through the individual lexicon of the contactee.

Alla: Therefore, there may be different translations of the same thought among different contactees?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. What is also important here is the contactee's ability to relax mentally and join the mental flow of the curator. This requires openness, trust, purity of heart.

There should be no rigid installations in the mind that cut off programs and ideas of the curator that are inappropriate to the installations.

Alla: It turns out that you should be empty yourself, without any concepts of your own? Then will you hear?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) There can be concepts, but they should not be rigid. There is such a concept in your psychology. As a psychologist, you undoubtedly know about it. It's called "flexibility of thinking."

A contactor who has perfect transfer of knowledge from the curator must have this. The more flexible the contactee's mind, the more accurately he will convey the knowledge of the curator. The less flexibility of the contactee's mind, the more rigid his mental structures, the more he will invest his attitude and coloring into this contact.

05:07 Work of a curator with the consciousness of a contactee.

Alla: Another question. When Ira made translations, there was something like this, for example: “I’ll now look in the contactee’s mind for a suitable image.” It turns out that the one who enters consciousness also sees and searches for something there?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. He searches in the mental field for a suitable image or word that is in the contactee’s memory and that can more accurately convey his thought. I have heard several times from entities who have been in contact with Irina, especially from the Spiritual World and those incarnate, that the language of earthlings is very poor. Not specifically Irina, but even from those who were in contact with other contactees, that the language of earthlings is very poor for conveying these concepts.

Alla: When Irina speaks, sometimes it’s clear that she doesn’t know this word. For example, I remember "inhibitors". I remember Ira: “What is this?” This is where the word comes from?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I already said that the contents of the contactee’s memory are taken. She may not remember the meaning of all these words. This man read and studied a variety of literature. It is quite possible that this word was deposited in memory. And, naturally, we use what we have.

If she herself doesn’t know about this and hasn’t specifically studied, say, medicine or biology, she can ask again.

Alla: It is clear that we have much more in our memory.

06:58 Memory.

Alla: Then, by the way, a question about memory. When I listen to conferences, I am amazed at your memory. Mead, for example, spoke about the Bible. Quoted the Torah. And when they asked him whether he studied this specifically, he said: “No, at school.” This is incredible

to me. Every time I prepare for a lecture and re-read it, because I forget.

The question arises: do you have a special memory? Or do we have the same one, we just don't know how to use it?

Irina: (Mead speaking). When they ask me a question that I haven't studied or don't remember, I say that I don't remember it. But everything that relates to the Torah and the Bible in general is included in the data of the Interstellar Union on Earth.

I studied this data especially carefully because I was preparing for contacts with earthlings. This is, firstly. And secondly, it was my personal interest. Because I was interested in the history of the Earth even before I decided to become a contact specialist with you.

Alla: I see. Such interest. But we still have a problem: we forget a lot. The words are indeed in memory, but they are somewhere deep. And you can't get them out. And the same goes for related information. You read it, you know. Students suffer during the exam because they seem to have read everything, but forgot.

08:31 Development and use of memory on Esler.

Alla: Do you have any experience? How is your memory? Do you remember us better? Or do you remember the same way?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Memory is improved, starting from school age, by the education system itself. The fact is that we do not load into our memory information that may, for example, relate to special knowledge of mathematics, algebra, chemistry, and so on. Everything that machines can count.

We pay more attention to the study of natural sciences and the Spiritual world. plasmoid worlds, social sciences, space and so on. We direct our memory to remembering not terms and formulas, but images. And this develops memory.

Alla: Do you have any memory development techniques?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. We have special teaching methods when the teacher supports a high-vibration emotional background in students: a feeling of joy, inspiration, enthusiasm, and a desire to learn new things. And this positive emotional background improves memory due to the fact that positively charged emotional images are stored in memory in more vivid forms.

Alla: Basically, you remember what's interesting. And you forget what is not interesting. You could say this is how it works.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. Interest is positively emotionally charged information.

10:30 Proto-language before the war 12,000 years ago. Tower of Babel. The division of humanity into races. Origin of languages.

Alla : It is also known from Irina's messages that the language used to be syllabic. In the sense that the syllables that make up a word were meaningful. Is this the proto-language that existed before the war? Is it artificially created or natural? Where does the language itself come from?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) The fact is that before the war 12 thousand years ago, in most territories of a single continent, the tribes that lived there used languages descended from simplified Tumesout, which was given by your creators to the first people.

People dispersed in different directions. He is now showing me that the continent was large, and on the territory of modern Australia. Antarctica was also on the edge there. She was not an island separated by an ocean, she was connected to the main land.

Alla: Was it the proto-Tumesout language?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. It was a simplified Tumesout language. But

people dispersed to different places on this continent. And they built large cities and conglomerates of cities, mainly on the coast of this single ocean.

Alla: And everyone spoke the same language?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Since they lived far from each other, separately, their languages began to differ from each other. Many new words appeared that were not in that simplified Tumesout. Simplified Tumesout words also changed. Language is a dynamic structure, it changes.

Alla: Of course.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) And the proto-language was formed not from Tumesout, but from syllables.

First the runes were formed. They were not only Scandinavian and Slavic. There were runes almost all over the Earth.

Alla : Runes are a form of writing. This is not a form of communication.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Each rune denoted a certain concept. And then this concept began to be denoted by a syllable.

Alla : It turns out that before the war there was a simplified Tumesout language. Everyone went to different places. The language began to change. Then the war. Some people were evacuated. And those who returned continued to speak in simplified Tumesout?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) A little less than a thousand years after the war, the first people tried to build the first ship to get to the Moon. But he was not perfect. This is included in your mythology under the name of the Tower of Babel.

Alla : I see.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) From that moment on, the division of languages began. Because the creators: the Burkhadians and the Tumesoutians, came down to these people and said that it was too early for them to visit space. They must first arrange the entire Earth. "Take care of the Earth first."

People said, “How will we take care of the Earth if it is too big and there are too few of us?” They were told: “If you settle on different continents that have already separated, then this process will go faster for you.”

People agreed to settle. And then mini-genetic mutations were carried out in order to distribute these people to different geographical and ecological zones. And from this they adopted different skin colors, different structures of the skull, faces, hair color.

The first goal is for them to adapt to living in different climatic zones, and the second is for them to learn to contact each other, overcoming xenophobia within themselves.

Each of these groups, from which modern peoples later developed, was given the language of a different planet. For example, the ancestors of the Chinese, and then the Japanese (they had a common ancestor), were given the simplified language of Sho-Hariki. That's why they have more hissing words - “chan”, “shin”.

Alla : I see! What about the Slavic language?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Slavic language is simplified Shimor. Shimorsky - Slavic tribes.

Everything that relates to the Celts, to the European peoples, was simplified Burkhadian. Simplified Tumesout remained with the Semitic tribes.

16:11 Syllabic proto-language. The meaning of the syllabic proto-language for priests.

Alla : The Tumesout and Burkhad languages have a syllabic meaning, i.e. Does every syllable have a meaning?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) No. They just had words. And only then they began to break them down into syllables themselves.

Alla : They don't have that? Was it done this way, as if it was specially modeled? Was it some kind of simulation?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) The syllabic language began to appear only later. About 7–7.5 thousand years ago, maybe 10 thousand years ago, the first structures of the syllabic proto-language appeared.

Alla : Why was this done? Was this artificially made? What is the significance of this?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Researchers who were working on Earth at that time collected information that allows us to conclude that this was done so that the priestly classes could communicate with each other without introducing other people to their teachings.

And they also communicated with plasmoid civilizations in syllables. It's much easier for plasmoids to communicate this way.

Alla : I see. In fact, this was such a shamanic load, even sacred, if we take that word.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) For them, anyone who performs rituals, even if he dances with a tambourine, is in any case a priest. Because they take information about religious studies from the consciousness of the contactee, including mine.

18:09 Pictograms and runes. The meaning of the syllable "Ra".

Alla : I see. This is a special practice for communicating with

plasmoids.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Yes, that’s why they began to take a certain syllable, began to depict, and not just speak in a simplified language. At first there was no writing. There is a pre-literate period in your history. It's called "prehistoric". Then so-called pictograms began to appear, indicating people or objects.

Alla : Yes, I saw it. We have many of these in Russia, more than one place.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Pictograms are not yet a proto-language. They simply denoted some word in the ordinary language of this tribe. And then runes began to appear. The knowledge that the plasmoids conveyed to them was conveyed to them by signs. The sign was recorded in their minds as a few lines. And these few lines made up the rune.

Alla : Why did plasmoids transmit these traits? Runes are really dashes, sticks. Why not images, but symbols?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) They also conveyed images. It’s just that the very minds of these contactees translated the images into dashes in order to remember them better.

Alla : Essentially, the letter was born this way in order to somehow communicate with plasmoids.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Yes. Then these letters, these runes began to denote ordinary words that were in the language. And within the priestly classes, syllabic languages were born.

How were they born? For example, plasmoids of the Sun came to them under the name Ra. And they heard it as "ra." And then they thought about what lines to designate this combination of sounds “r” and “a”. If you see how the letter “r” is designated in different runic alphabets and modern alphabets, you will see some kind of figurine that looks like a hatchet. It can have one or two handles.

What exactly did this sign mean? This sign denoted an ancient tool used to cut down forests. Why was this sound portrayed to them? Because the sound “r” began to mean “separation,” “separation,” “separate,” “cut into pieces.” It began to be designated by a hatchet.

If you look at “a,” it had a very varied shape in different alphabets. There was a very different difference between the capital letter “a” and the small letter “a”.

If we look at the original Phoenician alphabet, we see something like a bull's head.

Alla : It turns out that the syllabary was not only in Russian, but in all languages? Can we find it in both English and French? Or is it still available in some languages and not in others?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) English, French, Danish, Greek, Hebrew - they all came later from a single root.

Alla : Yes. Indo-European roots.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) The letter “a” was originally designated as the head of a bull. The bull was not just an animal. The bull in ancient cultures had the meaning of some force of energy.

Alla : It’s clear, he’s powerful.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Yes. And “a” meant “space”, “the power of space”, the energy that was put into it. I'm speaking in general. This means that the combination of two sounds “p” and “a” denoted the energy of space, which divides, which separates light from darkness in this case. And this is the Sun. When it rises, it separates.

Alla : Nowadays languages are changing. Does the base remain? Or is she starting to leave? New words appear. Does this foundation remain? Does it have any independent meaning? We don’t know these

meanings.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) To give some name to a phenomenon or object in modern life, people use the same letters, the same sounds.

Alla : Yes.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) But what meaning they put into them, you need to give an example. Because there are different laws of word formation in different languages. The possibilities of word formation, as far as I have studied, are especially rich in the Russian language.

24:37 The meaning and meaning of new words.

Alla : Yes, we really have a lot of different ways to create a word.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) It happens that the creator of a new word intuitively feels the meaning of the syllables, perhaps this is one of the ancient incarnate priests or plasmoids. And makes some kind of similar meaning out of them.

To see what this word would have meant in an ancient language, you need to break the word down into syllables and letters and see what it meant. Sometimes it describes it accurately, sometimes it doesn’t quite describe it.

Alla : That is, it is partially lost, but something remains on an intuitive level, but it cannot be used. On the other hand, if it coincides, does it increase the vibration of the word? What happens if the meaning of a word coincides with the image to which this word is attached?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) The thing is that in different regions of the Earth of the already divided continent several types of proto-languages were formed. Each tribe had one syllable meaning that was not the same as the other tribe's syllable meaning.

26:18 Increase in vibrations from the connection of certain syllables.

Alla : I see. Everyone went in different directions. Can we say that connecting certain syllables increases vibrations? Are there any studies? Let's say "Ra" is the Sun. Or does it depend on how you pronounce it, with what thought? In itself this does not matter.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Spiritual vibrations are the energy of the human Soul. There are astral and mental vibrations. They depend on the feelings and thoughts that are embedded in these words.

Alla : Can a person invest in something? Doesn't that in itself matter?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) I know about your scientists' research into the influence of different words on the vibrations of water.

Alla : They pray, for example. But this is a prayer.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) If they just say positive words: "thank you," "thank you," "I love you," not necessarily a prayer. And positive words that evoke positive associations in the speaker.

These positive associations cause a rise in positive emotions in his Soul. And these emotions already charge the space, including the water near which a person speaks, with positive energies.

What if this person says negative words? (Irina, addressing MidgasCaus) I understand you, no need for examples.

Alla : I understand that. The emotion with which we pronounce charges the water. If the robot says these words without emotion, then nothing will happen. It will just be empty. And when I read "thank you," gratitude arises in my Soul.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) If the robot pronounces it in the presence of a

person who hears and understands this word, then his vibrations from these words will also increase. And it can charge the water.

Alla : What if there is no person? Water itself will not charge. Because there will be no burden of the emotional living of the word.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Yes.

29:01 The semantic load of syntax.

Alla : Our philologists have assumptions that not only letters, syllables, words carry a semantic load, but also syntax. Do you have any research on this topic?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Syntax is the laws of speech structure, as far as I understand.

Alla : Yes. Laws of speech construction. For example, in our language we very rarely use the word “have”, but in English we often use the words “I have”. Not “I have a dog,” but “I have a dog, a house.” Even if I have a deed for this house, it still “is”, i.e. exists. And in English “I have”. We have an assumption that this strengthens the materialist position. Invading. All for me.

Irina : He is smiling now. (MidgasKaus) This rather affects the associations of the person who uses this speech. And on the association of the child who learns this speech. This speech, embedded in his subconscious and in his vocabulary, then influences his worldview.

For example, lines from a famous song, just listen to how disharmonious it will be for your ear. “Everyone wants to love: both a soldier and a sailor. Everyone wants to have both a bride and a friend.”

Alla : Yes.

Irina : Tell me, does it hurt your ears?

Alla : “To have both a bride and a friend.” Yes.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) You imagined that having a bride and a friend means, as it were, deceiving them or something.

Alla : How to appropriate them. The bride and the friend are separate individuals. They are not my personal ones. And I seem to be appropriating them.

Irina : (MidgasCaus) To have. That is, the word “have” means not only what I have. This word means “at the expense of someone” among many Russian people.

Alla : Yes. This is also there. Our word “have” has many meanings. We also have a sexual meaning. “If I had a horse, this would be a number; if a horse had me, I would probably die.” We also have such meanings.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) That is, the word “have” is to use something. And this word has such a connotation precisely because sexual intercourse is often used to satisfy one’s needs, but at the same time they do not think about the partner.

32:30 The meanings of the words “rich” and “money”.

Alla: Yes. It turns out that in the language “to have” is very common, as in English, which sets certain attitudes for consciousness? That is, we treat the world more materialistically. Can this be concluded? It's a shame to be rich, relatively speaking. This has existed in our culture for a long time.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) This has some significance, not fundamental, but still has. For example, you associate the word “rich” with the word “God.” It is not by chance that this was done this way. In ancient times, people who spoke the Slavic language, where did they bring these

words into Russian? Only those who were rich in spiritual knowledge were called rich.

Alla: And then, apparently, it turned into money. And people began to have a bad attitude towards this, because there is no God in money. Relatively speaking. And God is in the Spirit.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. What does it have to do with the fact that money has a similar sound to the word “day”?

Alla: And what does this mean then?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Perhaps you have heard such a sign that money can be transferred to another or taken away only during the day?

Alla: Yes, I heard that you can’t give it away at night. And we even have a sign that if you give money to someone, you put it on the nightstand. Or somewhere where you don’t give it from hand to hand.

Irina: (MidgasKaus), Because previously, for a long period of human history, money was made from gold. And gold has always signified the vibration of the Sun, which shines during the day. The words “money” and “day” have a similar sound.

Alla: I see. And hence the signs that now no longer have anything to do with money, because we are not transferring gold, but papers.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) For a long time it was believed that at night the Sun goes underground and exists there. And a dark monster, usually the ocean, temporarily consumes him. And so that money would not be swallowed up like the Sun, it was forbidden to show it at night.

35:24 Syntax of alien civilizations.

Alla: That's the point! Interesting.

One more question: our languages are moving towards simplification. The syntax becomes simpler. We are missing some syntactic subtleties. It's not fast, but it happens anyway. Are their languages stable? This does not mean vocabulary. It is always changing. Namely, does their syntax change or not?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, of course, it is dynamic. New words and new connections between words quickly appear in it. And this happens even much faster than on Earth. Since we are in contact with a large number of other civilizations. And their names, their words, their vocabulary can also partially transfer into ours. Interchange occurs.

Moreover, in many languages of the Galaxy we also have different kinds of words. Why did you call them exactly “male”, “female” after the names of the genders?

Alla: We have a neuter gender.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) You didn’t call them “a” and “b”, for example. "First" and "second". You could call one type of word “solar” and this one “lunar”. Why exactly a man and a woman? Because it reflected the understanding that in every object, as nouns are designated by this, there are, first of all, two energies. Or their different presence. Or some one is more, the other is less. You have reflected this understanding, which, by the way, also comes from plasmoids.

And these energies were divided into plus and minus. And one was called male, and the second - female. This is all preserved in the Chinese understanding of yin-yang.

37:50 Neuter gender in language.

Alla: Where did the neuter gender come from?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) This is an object that contains an equal amount of energy, neutral, so to speak. You have a division into plus and minus. We call this “polarity of thinking.” This was preserved even in the doctrine of the planetary structure of the atom.

There are plus, minus and neutron - protons, electrons and neutrons. That is, male, female, average.

Alla: And neutral.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. You see, you have trinity of thinking everywhere.

Allah: Father, Son and Holy Spirit.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I want to say that this fact has a deep philosophical spiritual meaning. Because your word “God” is masculine.

Alla: Yes.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) And your word “Spirit” is masculine. And, for example, your word “matter” is feminine. And the word “body” is neuter. What is meant here is that the Spirit enters into matter, just as a man marries a woman. And from this a body is born, which contains the energies of both matter and Spirit.

39:28 Language in Esler.

Alla: Interesting! I would never have thought about this! About speech. We now have a computer, and speech becomes simple, to correspond, to write faster. And this is reflected in communication. They say that earlier the speech was more detailed. It was a complex design. It's as if we are becoming simpler. Does their speech change? How do they talk to each other? Expanded? We have participial and participial phrases. If you compare it with Russian, with book text, our book text is more complex.

Irina: (MidgasKaus), For example, Esler is spoken in figurative language. There can be many synonyms for the same word.

Alla: Do you speak beautifully? There is such a culture of speech: speak beautifully? Diverse, synonymous?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. For example, we have such an understanding of how to call a person “incarnate Spirit.” Or call the child “The Light of my Soul.”

Alla: Such metaphorical language. Somehow it goes away for us. There used to be something that we also called “my swan”. And now briefly. No "swans".

Irina: (MidgasKaus) When people were compared to any animals, these are echoes of totemism. Man was credited with resembling a totem for various purposes.

41:29 Musical directions on Esler. Teaching children to sing.

Alla: Yes. Totemism. It's clear. Now I have questions about music. Do you have a tradition of singing?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. We love songs very much. Because songs are a combination of poetic creativity with the creativity of composing beautiful sounds combined into a melody. There is a melody of text, and there is a melody of music. And they must create a unique work that will give birth to the same images in the Soul of those listening that were born in the Soul of the poet and composer.

Alla: Is there a tradition of getting together and singing? Or do you have concerts, where everyone comes and sings? Or is it friends getting together and singing? Or both?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) We have concerts where everyone gathers and sings in turn. Or a specific performance plan for singers. And they also do, as you call it, tours of the Galaxy.

Alla: Do they teach children to sing in schools?

Irina: (MidgasKaus), Of course. We pay attention to this. Because when a person sings, unlike when he recites a poem, he puts more of his energies there from the chakra of the spiritual heart and the chakra of creativity.

Alla: Is your voice developing? Is it natural or not? How are you doing with this? For example, are there techniques for developing the voice so that a person becomes a singer? He says: “I want to be a singer.” They listen to him and say: “No. You have no voice, goodbye." Is it the same with you?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) It’s not like that with us. We don’t pay attention to the sound of the voice, but, firstly, to the meaning of this work. And the feelings that the singer expresses.

Alla: We have many different directions. For example: rock, pop, folk, bard song. We can divide all the songs into sacred music, which is sung in churches, and secular music. Do you have any divisions? And what are they connected to? With lyrics, with music? With the place where these songs are spoken?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) The ones we have depend on the type of musical instruments or their combinations, and on the tempo of the singing itself. And from the songs performed, we have no division into spiritual and non-spiritual.

They can be about completely different things. About the different experiences of the characters, about literary works, about historical periods, about some real life incidents.

Alla: Do you all know these songs well? We don't have songs that unite us. And they were before. What about you? Are there any common songs, or also based on interests?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) You know, I followed the work of various singers while I was not yet engaged in my work. On our planet, this is what women and children who are at home do most of all. And since I am almost constantly in contact with my contactees, then, of course, I pay

less attention to the songs.

But, first of all, they are important to us for the younger generation. There are a lot of songs that instill in the Souls of children love, compassion, empathy, the desire to help, the desire for the stars, etc.

I remember I came to Irina and translated one of the songs into Russian as best I could. Only there was no rhyme there. But I translated the meaning to her. For some reason she called this text too philosophical. But for us this is a normal song.

46:18 Art critics on Esler. Contents of the school curriculum on Esler.

Alla: For you, this is a kindergarten song, every child sings it. Do you have people who specialize in music as an academic field? Are there such musicologists? What are they doing? What are the subjects of their analysis?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) We have art historians.

Alla: So they are watching how it all happened?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) We have art historians who study the influence of various works of art on humans, on the noosphere of the planet, on civilization as a whole.

Alla: Great. And, accordingly, they can tell how to do spiritual cleansing of space and the planet with the help of music? Is it possible, purely theoretically, to contact such people?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Of course you can, yes.

Alla: It seems to me that this is very important. And Mead said that through singing you can raise people's vibrations.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) You can. Our art historians study different styles of versification, rhythms of melodies that could better convey bright ideas to the minds of listeners. Moreover, even from different races.

Alla: Here. I want to learn this. I have a question about this. If possible, I ask about this too. Can I get this knowledge too?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, of course, you can get this knowledge. For us it is based on figurative thinking. We believe that any work of art (in this case a song) also contains images. And in order to understand which images will lead to the Light, you need to have knowledge about the science of imagery. I asked Irina if they teach the science of imagery in your schools?

Alla: We don't have that. This is also the knowledge that can be obtained from you, and also used to raise vibrations.

Irina: I told him that we teach this partly. Because in literature lessons we still write essays, describing different images.

Alla: We are literary heroes, we describe their characters. For us, this is not really about images, but about heroes. But in part, of course, something can be said. But not to the same extent as theirs, as I understand it.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) If you are listening to the song, I know that you have a music lesson.

Alla: Yes, of course. There is one at school.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) For example, the children listened to some song. It's a song, not just music. A song in a language they understand. So they listened to the performance of some singer. Then the teacher asks them what image this song carries?

Alla: No. At school in music class we just sing. That is, we come, they give us lyrics, and we just sing. All. We don't discuss this.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) I was surprised when Irina said that you are not studying this. How then can you understand artistic, and especially religious works? They are full of images.

Alla: Of course. It's complicated. We, psychologists, had classes in the Hermitage, where they explained to us the images embedded in certain paintings. But we were not taught this.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Our children have a subject called “the science of imagery.” Do you think you need it?

Alla: I think we need a lot of things.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) The education sector is structured this way. In schools we give an understanding of life in our society, including family life and spiritual life.

Alla: We started doing some kind of family science. But the way they teach is not entirely harmonious. Children are more likely to be shy. We need to provide teachers who have good contact with children. There are too many things that don't get done.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) In our schools, for example, we have the subject “psychology of the Spirit.” Therefore, the structures of the Spirit are described, how emotions arise, how to work with them, what feelings they reflect.

Alla: It’s clear that we don’t have anything like that. We have materialism. And even if we have religious studies, now it is being introduced as quite alien. Because after so many years of atheism, everything is very complicated; children rather perceive it as history.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) We consider the psychology of the Spirit to be a fundamental subject, because without this subject a person will not be able to find himself in our society.

Alla: Yes. But in order to teach this, society must first be prepared. Our society is not ready for this yet. If you tell anyone about contacting, they all start saying “what is this?”, “What are you talking about?” Society is not ready because materialism is too ingrained.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) We have the psychology of the Spirit. Then there is a separate psychology of family relationships. This includes the psychology of mother and child and the psychology of man and woman. For example, in our school a child is taught how to interact with parents, how not to enter into conflicts with them, how to overcome age-related crises. Do you have this item?

Alla: We don’t have such an item. We now have psychologists at school, if a good psychologist (I have a good friend who conducts trainings for teenagers), she teaches them to work with themselves, with their parents, teaches them to harmonize, not to conflict. But she is a good psychologist. When I was at school, we didn’t have psychologists. This is a step forward.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) And for us this is a compulsory subject.

They also have a study of the Spiritual World, plasmoid civilizations, and they go into the Astral.

Alla: It would be good for us too. It's just easier for them. They have more of the Spirit embodied. I think it's easier for them to go out. With us it’s all more complicated. Thanks a lot! It was very interesting to me!

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Alla, in order for you to study this subject (how the song affects people) you need to study imagery of thinking. For example, take some Russian folk tale: “Kolobok”, “Swan Geese”, or some other one. Decipher these images that your ancestors put in.

Alla: I have such transcripts. This needs to be checked to see if I deciphered it correctly. When a person studies, the teacher says in dialogue whether he is going this way or not. For example, I studied.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Through Irina, I conveyed to one of the project

administrators knowledge about how, firstly, human thinking works. What is imagination, where does it get these images, why are they needed, how reality is built with these images. This is called knowledge of imagery. If you want to do this, you need to ask Irina to also be a mediator.

Alla: We'll see later, yes. Of course I want to master it. I did this. I did this in a prison colony. I conducted classes with guys who were imprisoned for offenses, and we analyzed films with them. We looked at what images were embedded. I selected films for them that would help them understand.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Alla, maybe you incarnated on Esler?

Alla: I don’t know, maybe she was incarnated. This is what you need to ask. The Higher Self is silent. Doesn't say where the incarnation took place. And so, who knows, maybe. Thank you! I won't delay. Best wishes! See you!

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! See you again!

August 14, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alla - psychologist, doctor of cultural studies;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
May 12, 2023

#325 Reiki. What is Reiki? Sacred knowledge about healing from extraterrestrial civilizations. Reiki symbols

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-rejki-sakralnye-znaniya-ob-iscelenii
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MBGpM1o3xzU

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a conference to answer questions from representatives of plasmoid civilizations and subtle-material spheres. Today I have two representatives of plasmoid civilizations with me. They call names. Shantiir, 21st level of density of the constellation Cygnus, star Deneb. Hello Shantiir. And Rahaimi, density level 38, Orion, globular cluster M-62.

Alexey: I am glad to welcome you today. My name is Alexey Lopatin. I am a master and teacher of Fire Dragon Reiki. This is a mix of a traditional school and a non-traditional school. Due to the fact that today there is some confusion in meanings and concepts, I would like to understand in more detail what Reiki is, what it is, with the help of Irina, our guests and friends?

Irina: Hello, I also have two representatives of humanoid civilizations with me. MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. Specialist biologist and specialist in astral interactions. They will also respond as needed.

02:20 The concept of “Reiki” among plasmoid civilizations.

Irina: In response to the question: “What is Reiki?” There are two representatives of plasmoid civilizations present here, whom I have

already introduced. They are directly related to this system. They are one of its creators and patrons.

(Rahaimi wants to answer, level 38, Orion). Hello, dear viewers, dear people of planet Earth, entities embodied in third-density matter on this planet. We give a different definition to what you call Reiki energy. Another definition of the concept of Reiki.

Reiki is the universal energy for the eleven plasmoid worlds. It is our source of existence, the basic energy station for feeding the creatures of our world, we process it with our thought forms. Already in a processed form and in a new frequency range we convey it to the people of the Earth (including the Earth, but only those of the Earth) in order to heal their nature. Thus, Reiki is divine energy, from a divine source.

Alexey: Thank you very much for your answer. Very capacious.

03:57 Creators of the Reiki system on Earth.

Alexey: Who and when first brought the knowledge of Reiki to planet Earth?

Irina: It was long before the war 12 thousand years ago. The civilizations of those cities that you designated as separate civilizations “Lemuria” and “Atlantis” already knew about us, about our civilizations. They could come into contact with us and bring the energies of the divine source to Earth. Thus, the creators of Reiki and its collaborators walk constantly next to you at all times of your life on Earth. Earthly collaborators of Reiki have been known at almost all times, in all countries. But if your question is about who made this theory the most popular, then it is (now shown) a man of oriental appearance, whose frequency response is about 30 thousand terahertz. He had a connection with a creature from the world of Vega, from the world of Deneb. He passed the energy on. He, together with his plasmoid curators, created a system for transferring this knowledge and these energies through a system of initiations.

5:54 Use of the Reiki system by Jesus Christ.

Alexey: Did Jesus Christ, in his earthly incarnation, really heal people and perform miracles, also using this energy? Or is that not true?

Irina: He used, among other things, the energy of our civilizations, the energy of Reiki, but not only. He used the energy of the divine, Spiritual world, the energy of the Earth's plasmoids and the energy of humanoid civilizations, their strength and knowledge. The fact is that in our understanding, energy is any manifestation of thought. For example, in the form of intelligence, knowledge or even a stone lying on the road, this is also energy. The answer from our ideological positions will be “yes.” He used the energy of both our worlds and others. All ways of obtaining energy and transforming it for healing, restoring the integrity of the material nature with the spiritual were open to this spiritual personality, highest in awareness.

Alexey: Thanks for the answer.

7:15 Reiki safety. Energy effects of Reiki.

Alexey: Is Reiki energy safe at all?

Irina: What is the danger?

Alexey: People may think: “Is it dangerous for me to practice Reiki or not?” They think about their mental health, energetic, physiological, etc. From your point of view, in this context, is Reiki energy dangerous? Or is it completely safe and can be used by anyone?

Irina: Does the word “danger” imply the possibility of change?

Alexey: More likely negative changes, in this sense.

Irina: That is, can Reiki energy lead to negative changes?

Alexey: Consequences, yes.

Irina: Consequences are changes.

Alexey: I mean in a negative way.

Irina: That is, to lower vibrations?

Alexey: Lowering vibrations, causing diseases. What people understand is that they are not versed in this system. People from the outside who know nothing about this energy.

Irina: If people don't know anything about this energy, what is their purpose for coming into contact with this system? Without understanding the question, I cannot correctly answer the degree of its influence.

Alexey: For example, there are books about Reiki and information on the Internet. A person may come across information and read that this system can help in healing, wellness, and spiritual development. Here the thought may arise: will the practice be safe? Or could it still pose some kind of danger?

Irina: The question of danger or safety depends on the subjective attitude to the so-called "comfort zone". If for a person his painful state of mind, soul and body is a comfort zone, then leaving it is dangerous for him.

Reiki energy is aimed at harmonizing the embodied part of a person's Soul with his Higher Self, with the disembodied part. It is aimed at harmonizing the exchange between all energy bodies of the human aura. And this, as a consequence, should lead to a change in the frequency characteristics of the internal organs of the physical body, to their adjustment to the reference frequency given at birth. This leads to healing, that is, to the restoration of the integrity of a person's consciousness with God, if a person does not resist this, does not consider these changes and vibrations dangerous, as you said.

If he is wary and suspicious, then the Reiki energy ceases to affect him, since the entities that use it respect freedom of choice. Therefore, this holistic healing does not occur. And the healing of the physical body is a consequence of a change in a person's spiritual characteristics, which occurs through his awareness. Reiki helps this, since in a Reiki session not only energy is supplied to the etheric field and the frequencies of the physical body change, but also thought forms are supplied to its mental field about the desirability of changes that contribute to the beginning of development on the spiritual path, if we are talking about beginners in spiritual practices .

Alexey: Thanks for the answer. He combined several of my follow-up questions.

12:06 Reiki system and religious egregors.

Alexey: At the end of the nineteenth century, samurai Mikao Usui lived in Japan. He was Japanese. Lived in Japan. We know from oral tradition that he was interested in Buddhism. Studied Buddhist sutras. There he discovered some healing methods, they interested him. Subsequently, Mikao Usui went to Mount Kurama, where he meditated for 21 days. After this period, a luminous ball descended on him, as the oral tradition says, and knowledge about this system entered into him. An inner insight occurred, he suddenly understood how to use it.

Here's the question. Please answer, how is this Reiki energy connected with Buddhist sutras, Buddhist practices, and the Buddhist worldview in general? Are they related at all?

Irina: We don't know, we don't take into account your earthly names. The person you spoke about was a Spirit incarnated in third density, one of the contactees. What you said about the ball descending on him was a contact with a high-vibration plasmoid entity that carried knowledge about Reiki and was one of the creators of this system.

He established contact with her. He began to pass on the knowledge that he received from this shining ball to others. And not only knowledge, but also the ability to connect others. He called this possibility of connection initiation.

As for his connection with the Buddhist egregor. The fact is that Reiki, as the universal energy of the divine source of all flows of life energy in eleven plasmoid civilizations, is completely compatible with any religious egregor on Earth, the ideas of which bring Light, goodness, Love and increased vibrations. There are people - contactees who practice Reiki. They can belong to different religious egregors, use the symbols of this egregor, and combine this in their consciousness with Reiki energy. And it will work.

Each Reiki master is individually provided with curators from plasmoid civilizations; there can be an average of 3 to 15 of them. At initiation, everyone is given a personal guide, a representative of plasmoid civilizations. First one, and then more representatives of plasmoid civilizations are added. With each student, with each new level of initiation. And they, being in contact with the energy-informational essence of the Reiki master, read his vibrational characteristics from his religious egregor, in which he is located, and which he supports with his thoughts. Depending on the religious beliefs of the contactee, his plasmoid Reiki handlers will give him energy through his symbols. They will not destroy a person's faith in bright symbols, even if it differs from their ideas. This is considered unethical.

Alexey: Thanks for the answer.

16:37 Remote initiations in Reiki.

Alexey: We touched on the topic of initiation and described the meaning in detail. In the tradition of Mikao Usui, all initiations were carried out through contact. Today there is a fashion for conducting remote initiations. This is due, first of all, to the fact that from the second stage of Reiki, any initiated practitioner can conduct remote sessions. Is there a significant difference between contact, face-to-face initiation and remote initiation?

Irina: It all depends on the ability of the initiating teacher to correctly concentrate energy and send a request about who he is initiating to his Reiki channel. This can also be done at a distance by placing your phantom near the initiated student. A phantom can be created with the universal command of separating a part of your mental body and

endowing it with vital force. The phantom will be present next to the student in the astral space, and with him will be a plasmoid, which will be assigned to this student after initiation. The only condition for successful initiation (both with physical presence and with energy) is voluntary and conscious consent: the one who initiates - to take the candidate as a student and the one who is initiated - to use this system for good purposes.

Alexey: Thank you for your answer.

18:56 Reiki Schools.

Alexey: The next question is related to the various schools of Reiki.

The word "Reiki" is Japanese, it came from Japan, from Mikao Usui. “Rei” is translated as “Spirit”, “Universe”, and “ki” - “energy flows”. Thus, the word itself means “universal universal energy.” But in the Usui tradition this word is understood in a certain way. There is a certain meaning attached. Today there are different schools that use the Japanese word, but have a completely different meaning. In connection with this question. Why do such new different schools, different directions appear, how are they related to each other, what are their differences?

Irina: The Reiki school, as a specific direction for using this energy, can be created by an individual master depending on his terminology, his worldview, his personal experience in using this energy, as well as his experience of incarnation in various civilizations, and so on. The master may use different terminology. But terminology does not affect the essence of energy. If you call a colorless liquid “hydr” or “water”, its essence will not change.

So is Reiki energy. If you call it different terms, give it different meanings, then only the terminological apparatus will change. When turning to universal energy, the curator still comes and does his work.

Why are there many schools? Because the main feature of your civilization is separation: this is one of the planets on which it is

possible for completely different beliefs and opinions about the same subject to exist in the same space and in the same time. To come here for incarnation, you must have a certain vibrational level and the task of adapting to work in such conditions.

Alexey: Thank you for your answer. Next question.

22:26 Age of initiation into Reiki. Barriers to initiation.

Alexey: To whom and at what age can the Reiki channel be opened, and are there any contraindications?

Irina: Do you mean initiation?

Alexey: Yes.

Irina: If specifically for the purpose of treatment, it is advisable to do this only after separation from contact with the parents. The contact itself can be made with children under 14 years of age. But initiation for the purpose of healing and initiating others can be fully carried out only when a person acquires his own energy structure, which happens in your world at the age of 14. Not earlier.

Contraindications are: lack of awareness (when a person does not understand what Reiki energy is needed for), lack of voluntary consent (if a person does not agree with the five principles of Reiki regarding the correct use of one's life force in different situations). The commandments are repeated, in this case Buddhist. But the five Buddhist commandments express ten Jewish and Christian ones, although the emphasis is placed slightly differently.

Another contraindication for initiation is such a state of the initiate's aura when he has beliefs and mental attitudes that are incompatible with the path of spiritual development. For example, if he is a materialist, he in no way recognizes the priority of the spiritual path. It will transmit energy distortedly. Or if he has a strong resentment, some unprocessed situation. Energy will also be transmitted distortedly through it. And the flow of energy that will pass through the Reiki

master during initiation can move this block from its place, and if a person is not ready to get rid of it, then this can lead to various mental phenomena that may be regarded by him as undesirable. Or if there are doubts and distrust in this system, doubt that it brings Light. This also introduces distortions.

We treat every person with kindness, love and respect, but the frequency characteristics of our subtle bodies are different from yours. Therefore, our advice to those who connect to us not just for treatment, but for initiation. How is initiation different from treatment? Constant contact. And we have rather a wish for people, which can be assessed by you as an increased requirement, but this condition is not only for your safety, but for our comfortable, prosperous and optimal interaction to achieve the goals of Reiki. Any strong passion and negative emotions can interfere with this initiation. Because these energies were initially created by plasmoid civilizations only for sufficiently conscious people who understood the priority and primacy of Spirit over matter, spiritual development over material well-being, and so on.

Alexey: Thanks for the answer. It really reveals the meaning of our preparations, because we take initiations very carefully and seriously. And, of course, this does not apply to every person. A person who is preparing for initiation goes through a certain stage of preparation and work. The principles of Mikao Usui, the five principles (be grateful, just today don't be angry, just today don't worry, treat the entire universe with respect) are truly spiritual and moral beliefs, positions that develop a person in a spiritual and moral orientation, and further development only deepens .

28:30 Reiki symbols, their number, meaning.

Alexey: Tell me, please answer this question. In ancient times (again, legend, oral tradition tells us this) there were 300 Reiki symbols. The symbol is an energy vibrational key. But over time, knowledge about these symbols was lost. Traditional Reiki today uses 5 symbols. In non-traditional - from 22 to 50. Will the knowledge of all Reiki symbols be returned to us over time?

Irina: Each Reiki symbol represents a specific entity. This essence can change when it leaves incarnation in our subtle-material world or

when it moves to another job. But the symbol itself remains unchanged. This, in your opinion, is a designation of a certain, I would not say profession, but rather a certain vibrational frequency at which entities come. Most often, of course, the same thing comes. But it cannot be said that the entity named Alexander is invoked by this symbol. Alexander, who is in a different place, can transfer his powers to another. He will be his full representative. But it will still be considered that Alexander has come.

So, the number of symbols is actually not 50, not 20, not 5 or 300. In fact, there are approximately 20 million entities that work in the Reiki system from eleven civilizations on Earth today. And each can designate itself with a certain symbol if it deems it necessary, because many come simply along the flow.

It is impossible to represent everyone with one symbol or five symbols. Therefore, those entities still come to each session (they can change in each session) who deal with a certain problem or a certain disease. Or they can provide certain energy for building the correct channel between the causal and mental fields of a person to structure his aura.

Can new symbols be given? They can be given to contactees, that is, conscious people who can request them for their contact. During the session, you can do Reiki on yourself, not only on the person who came. You can open the Reiki channel, which consists of many frequencies, to yourself by calling on this energy. “Summon energy” means to call upon its carrier. You can feel their approach and their arrival by entering a state of communication through your spiritual channel, which every person has, and ask them for names and symbols. For example, now we can show Irina our symbols.

They show me symbols, but they are not like symbols. This is what their bodies look like. Now one of them showed me an elongated bluish-blue crystal, inside of which there is a yellow stripe from which silvery light comes. Only this is not a tube, but a multifaceted crystal, pointed at the top with a cone, but multifaceted.

And the second one is in the form of a dark red ball, inside of which there is some kind of transparent structure, like a network, which also represents some kind of complex figure that I can’t even name. There

is some kind of interweaving, and there is a white light inside this red ball. They have certain images that they can send, like symbols, like their name. Moreover, they remember it themselves. They say this is the name of an entity, conveyed not by earthly sounds, but simply by mental images. Before the war 12 thousand years ago, the ancient priests who came into contact with our representatives simply designated all this with runes or their combinations.

Alexey: Thank you very much for your answer. Very interesting. A couple more questions, and we'll probably wrap it up.

34:35 Classical medicine and Reiki. The principle of healing in the Reiki system.

Alexey: Abroad, in many cities and countries (according to information from the Internet, for example, in Israel, Japan, France, England, USA) there are Reiki clinics. There, people with medical training use the Reiki method as a complement to drug treatment. In this regard: is the Reiki method sufficiently harmonious and effective in treating many diseases? Can it be used in our medicine, in Russia?

Irina: Any drug is a combination of chemicals, which we consider as a special energy, which, entering the energy-informational field in the dense material phase of existence, changes its frequency characteristics. Simply put, the drug changes the vibrations of the body. If this drug acts on the cause of a physical disease, then this action is in one direction, synergistic, synergistic with our action. Only this comes from the physical body, and we come from the etheric.

But if this drug introduces dissonance into other systems of the body, then this also affects the frequencies of the organs. And this already introduces dissonance with our energies. And here you can both help and hinder. Depending on the use of drugs.

As for Russian medicine. I have very little idea about the division of earthly creatures into countries. I only feel and know that there are political egregors. But I was never incarnated in your earthly world. I was incarnated in other humanoid worlds. Judging by the political egregors, there was nothing similar to your earthly societies.

Therefore, I have little idea of how Russia differs from the society you call Western. I believe that the use of Reiki is possible in any country and under any political regime, since it is a universal energy that heals diseases.

When I say “healing disease,” please do not understand this in the utilitarian sense of therapeutic treatment by chemical and physical methods. By healing a disease we mean increasing the vibrations of the Spirit, bringing it closer to the Divine Light, eliminating distortions that are perceived as blocks in the aura and illness of the Soul and Spirit. Diseases in our understanding are something that violates the integrity of the body, Soul and Spirit, a certain deficiency that needs to be filled with Light.

Alexey: Thank you for your answer.

39:00 People's perception of Reiki sessions.

Alexey: During sessions, remote or contact, 95-96% of patients feel a clear impact and improvement in their emotional, physical and other states. They perceive energy as heat, cold, tingling, as various movements inside and outside the body, but there are cases, although they are rare, when a person does not feel anything at all. How can you explain such cases when a person does not perceive or feel anything during a Reiki session?

Irina: Sensitivity to the energetic influences of creatures above the ninth density level varies. It depends on the type of perception of a particular Spirit. If he is tuned, for example, to the visual channel of information, he can see images, different colors, images of energies. If he is tuned to the etheric-corporeal channel of perception, then he can feel the movement of energies in the body. If he is tuned to the etheric-temperature type of perception, then he can feel the temperature change. If he is simply tuned into his spiritual channel, he can even perceive mental images of those beings who come to him. He can communicate with them. If he has an astral type of perception, then during a session he can go on an astral journey, separate from the physical body, if he has a tendency to do so. If he has an auditory perception channel, he can perceive it as noise in his head or in different parts of his body. And so on. It depends on the type of

perception.

If he does not feel anything at all, perhaps his type of perception is not directed to the etheric body, not to the visual channel, and so on, but is directed to the spiritual channel, that is, he is mentally tuned to communicate, but his sensitivity is more tuned to the spiritual channel. He’s just not in the mood, doesn’t know how to communicate, how to ask questions, and so on. Therefore, he simply perceives the thoughts that come to him as his fantasies. This is quite possible. Or he is simply distracted by something, by his thoughts, for example, and does not listen to his own feelings. But work with him proceeds in any case, as soon as he made a request to a Reiki master or to a person dedicated to them, and he himself gave voluntary consent to participate in his healing of our forces. His consent is expressed by agreeing to undergo this session. We do not refuse help to anyone.

Alexey: Thank you for your answers. Very informative. I hope these answers will help many people understand what Reiki is, thanks to you. I thank Irina for this evening, for her time and attention to this topic. Indeed, the topic is interesting, popular, and it requires answers. All the best. Hope. That the time will come and we will see you at your school. And I encourage Reiki masters to take advanced training courses from Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan, because the answers are deep. You can feel the energy, you can feel the guides and curators who are present today. It's really noticeable from a distance. Such communication is useful.

Maxim: Alexey, thank you very much. We have no other task than to bring the Light of awareness, Love and perception of our Creator.

Irina: And thank you for the interesting questions and (relayed by the Reiki curators) for the fact that you worthily carry the Light that you received from your teacher and pass it on.

Maxim: See you again.

Alexey: Goodbye.

August 17, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexey Lopatin – master from the city of Nalchik, teacher of the Fire Dragon Reiki school;

Shantiir – plasmoid of the 21st density level, constellation Cygnus, star Deneb;

Rahaimi – plasmoid of the 38th density level, constellation Orion, globular cluster M-62;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
May 13, 2023

#329 Physical contact. Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 1.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskij-kontakt-irina-podzorova-posetila-bazu
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gowrJo-B_ck

00:22 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, I greet all our subscribers. My name is Vladimir Goldstein, if anyone is not familiar with me. But I am sure that all of you are already familiar, definitely know and recognize our charming, beloved and dear Irina Podzorova. Today we have a special moment, because it's about one o'clock in the morning in Voronezh, today is already August 15th. And Irina, literally, just returned from physical contact, which consisted in the fact that she was at one of the alien Baikal bases. At one of the bases located under Lake Baikal. And we will find out all the other details together with you right now, Hello, Irina!

Irina: Hello, dear friends, hello, Vladimir. I convey greetings to you from Kirchiton and from the employees of the Tikhtian base on the territory of Lake Baikal.

Vladimir: How did your meeting with Kirchiton happen today? What was there? Were there any features or differences from past contacts?

Irina: Today I waited for Kirchiton for about 10 minutes. He appeared: a star appeared and lit up above me. At first I thought there was some kind of flash, but then I realized that I was being lifted up. I was just holding the phone in my hands, I wanted to check the time. At that moment it went out, I put it away, I had my purse with me. That's all. I

was already on board the ship.

He now has a new modification of the plate, much larger, with an artificial gravity device. Everything went as usual, I sat down on a chair. Kirchiton said that we agreed to fly to the Tikhtian base. We had a conversation about visiting the Pleiadian base, which is also on Baikal, but he said that this would be another time, because most likely we would not have time. Even earlier, in mental contact, I told him what questions I had, or rather, we all had. I told him who sent these questions. He said: “Okay, then we will visit the base of the planet Tikht, especially since it belongs to the Interstellar Union.”

03:04 Differences between the base of the planet Tikht and the base of the Pleiades.

Vladimir: Come on, we’ll clarify here. The Pleiades base is obviously Futissa's base. That is, it belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light, because Futissa is precisely the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light. And they are not formally part of the Interstellar Union, right?

Irina: Yes. They are the base of Futissa, but there are other civilizations there, they equally own it.

Vladimir: I see. And so, you flew with him on a modified saucer. We flew to Baikal. Tell us more about this.

Irina: I sat down and began to look out the window. I want to say that in this new dish the windows are no longer as high as they were in the last one, where I could not reach. And in this one, sitting on a chair, I could look out the window, not to look out completely, but at eye level.

Weightlessness, of course, could not exist there, because we did not leave the Earth. I say: “Where are we flying now?” I started asking. He says: “We are flying above the Earth at an altitude of 55 km, no more. We have a special plasma field that protects us from detection by various aircraft and radars. The radar detector is on."

Vladimir: Come on, I’ll explain what their radar detector is. If I'm

wrong, correct me. As far as I know, the dish receives the radar signal and thus returns it to the signal transmitter as if there was nothing there, as if the radar had not encountered anything, right?

Irina: Yes, she can modify radio signals so that they show absence.

04:57 Types of engines of alien aircraft.

Vladimir: About how long did it take you to fly from Voronezh to Baikal?

Irina: It seemed to me about two or three minutes, no more than five minutes, in any case. I managed to tell him about the questions and look out the window. And when I looked out the large round window, the ground was not visible. Only the stars were visible. I saw the dots and realized that they were stars. They flew back quickly, quickly, as if you were on a train. I had to stand up to see the ground. I couldn't see her. Then I realized that the stars had disappeared. Not black, but gray space and white small bubbles appeared. I asked: “What is this?”

He replied that we had entered the waters of Lake Baikal because the entrance to the base was underwater. Before entering the water, in a few tens of seconds, 20-25, he must fly as close to the water as possible and turn off the plasma field, which protects against overloads and birds, so that they feel it and are safe. And, as he said, from small particles. It happens that a meteorite or space debris falls, this quite often happens when it burns up in the upper layers of the atmosphere. And we were flying where he could hit us. And the most important thing is that this field slows down inertia, that is, during sudden braking, a person will not feel anything. I asked, “Which engine is on?” - “Atmospheric.”

Previously, he told me on what principle the atmospheric engine is based. It is based on the principle of repulsion and attraction of the Earth's gravitational field. To the Earth's magnetic field - a planetary engine. The Earth’s gravitational field is an intra-atmospheric engine, and plus it can fly higher or lower, and can hover in one place. He does this by controlling a field that screens gravity, either attracts or repels, or looks for inhomogeneities in the gravitational field. As he

said, they always exist and depend on the terrain, the quantity and quality of the earth's rocks.

Vladimir: Come on, we will clarify for those who do not quite know all the materials that it is possible for these devices to move on an atmospheric engine and on a planetary engine, if between planets. And finally, there is also a gravitational engine, with the help of which alien ships move over very long distances, between different points in the Galaxy. The fastest is a gravitational engine, and the slowest, slowest is an atmospheric engine, with the help of which you got from Voronezh to the Baikal region.

Irina: Yes, I was also surprised that Kirchiton came up to me and did not stand near the table with cutlery. He said he turned on automatic control. I just set the trajectory, and it controls itself.

Vladimir: This is just clear - autopilot. Tell me, did you have any sensations when the plate entered the water?

Irina: No. I just realized that the color outside the window had changed. I didn't feel that we went down or that anything hit. This didn't happen, I didn't feel it.

Vladimir: So, it means that Lake Baikal was already smooth. Water outside the window.

Irina: He said that we had already gone under water. I asked him: "What are these bubbles?"

09:53 The influence of the plasma field on fauna.

Irina: He replied that he must turn off the plasma field 20-25 seconds before entering the water, so as not to heat the water and harm the fish.

Vladimir: So as not to destroy the fauna of Lake Baikal due to technical issues related to the aircraft?

Irina: It has a very high temperature, and water can boil over many tens of meters. There won't be any fish there anymore.

Vladimir: Of course, fried or boiled. Those. turned off the plasma field, you entered the water.

Irina: I also asked him: “If the plasma field was turned on, how could I see the stars?” And he says that the ship, when its plasma field is turned on, reads the surrounding space and somehow transmits, although there is a plasma field outside.

Vladimir: It turns out that you didn’t see them directly, but the ship showed you what the stars look like now. Like on TV, conditionally.

Irina: Yes, but I want to say that I saw them as if outside the window, and not as if in the window. I tell him: “I’m supposed to see the plasma field?” He replied that they could be switched, and that then I would see a bright, white light. Or you can close it altogether. Then it will just be a wall. Or you can turn on a real image of where you are flying. It's different there.

When we were flying, I asked him: “How are these images transmitted? It’s not a TV, it’s a window?” He replied that the window has built-in elements that read the image from the computer and transmit it.

Vladimir: I see.

12:00 Exterior of Kyrchyton.

Vladimir: Please tell me, how did you find Kirchiton, what does he look like, how is he doing?

Irina: (Smiling, shows a toy in the form of Kirchiton). Approximately, like this!

Vladimir: That is, everything is fine: the mood is cheerful, ready for new achievements.

Irina: Yes, he looks: three meters tall, he has no neck, dark gray skin color. Three eyes: two yellow, one red. Since he has no neck, he turns with his whole body. Nose - two holes. Mouth with thin lips. The ears are also like two holes without auricles. No hair. Five fingers on each hand.

Vladimir: Anyone who wants to know all the details about Kirchiton can look at our past materials about Irina's first meetings with Kirchiton.

Now let's move on.

13:06 Immersion in water.

Irina: As soon as we entered the water, I asked about the bubbles. He said: "Since we enter the water quickly, the air follows us and immediately goes up in the form of bubbles, and you see it."

Less than a minute passed. I only had time to ask this, he answered me, and then again everything became dark outside the window. And after a few seconds Kirchiton told me: "Let's go out!" I didn't even feel the takeoff or stop, it didn't happen.

13:43 Interior of the Tikht base.

Irina: When we came out, I saw, in my own words, it didn't look like a cave, like, for example, on the lunar base. It looked like some kind of metal garage. This space is maybe three times larger than our room. In addition to the plate, there was some kind of device that looked like a spider. As they later explained to me, it was a robot. He had mechanical legs and was about just above my knee height. It was standing somewhere in the corner. There was one plate. The floor was also metal, made of some kind of gray sheets, but it was clearly metal. The ceiling was made of metal, not shiny, dull. Both the walls and the floor.

Vladimir: Come on, we'll now remind you that this was precisely the base of the planet Tikht. And let's remind our viewers where the planet Tikht is located.

15:07 Location of the planet Tikht.

Irina: Planet Tikht is located in the constellation Sculptor at a distance of about 700 light years, as far as I remember.

Vladimir: One of the planets included in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Yes, one of the planets included in the Interstellar Union, which I visited earlier in 2018, I have an article about it on VKontakte.

Vladimir: Yes, you can read all the details about Irina's visit to the planet Ticht; many will probably want to. And now Irina and I are listening. She found herself under the surface of Lake Baikal at the base of the planet Ticht. What happened next?

15:48 Location of the Tikht base on Lake Baikal. Description of the Tikhtian base.

Irina: She's not at the very bottom. She's inside.

Vladimir: That is, it is located, as it were, inside an underwater slope. Not at the bottom of Lake Baikal, but on a slope that goes to the bottom, right?

Irina: He told me that there is an entrance on the slope, there is one of the entrances somewhere on the shore, and there is one of the entrances at the bottom.

Vladimir: So, at that very record depth of Lake Baikal, there is also one of the entrances?

Irina: He didn’t tell me where exactly, at what place in Lake Baikal this entrance is, or what the depth is, I didn’t ask him that. He said that simply, he is. We left the plate along the stairs; it was already standing on four supports. The plate itself was also the same metallic color, but it was lighter than the walls. I looked again: the light came from nowhere, as if without lamps, without anything, without lanterns. It smelled, it seemed to me, of some kind of dampness, like raw metal, I call it. It was as if rain was falling on the roof, that's the smell.

Vladimir: Tell me, Kirchiton did not explain, how do they cope with the enormous water pressure at the bottom of Lake Baikal, if there is an entrance there? How do they technically solve this problem so that it does not crush the plates under pressure?

Irina: The water pressure is no more than the earth pressure, and they have some of their bases in the coastal area.

Vladimir: Yes. They have some technical methods and means by which they solve this problem. We don’t know them yet, we’ll need to ask again. Continue.

Irina: Kirchiton came out first, I followed him. I felt a wet smell and said: “Where are we? Are we at the bottom of Lake Baikal? And he says: “No. We're at the bottom. They'll tell you everything. I haven't studied this database in detail; where is it located, at what depth.”

18:03 Automatic alien translator. Lighting based on Ticht.

Irina: (Kirkhiton speaks). I think the specialist who works here will tell you now. Only he doesn’t know either Russian or Daraal, so I have a translator.

The translator is a box like a player, the size of half a battery, dark in color, flat, 2-3 cm wide. And he said that this translator is already configured in advance not for the Daraal language, but for Russian, because he and I understand it. He said that the Russian language is embedded, and that they have special programs that will directly translate from Tikhtian into Russian and vice versa. Tikhtian is also

programmed, and they are programmed to translate for each other. And it will be in the form of sounds that will come out of this box. I immediately asked him how it catches it. He said that with the help of special programs, like in virtual reality, that is, like our computer programs.

Vladimir: Voice recognition system of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: They are not only a voice, they also recognize words and the meaning embedded in them.

Vladimir: Yes, I see. What happened next?

Irina: We went out without suits, as usual. And while we were talking to him, I heard what sounded like something clinking against metal against metal. We stood near the plate, I was opposite Kirkhiton, we were talking, there was a bright white light everywhere, but I noticed that it was not as bright as, for example, Kirkhiton on the ship. It's dimmer there. And I noticed that on all sides there was not even a distinct shadow. And the light was not so bright, as if dimmed.

20:55 Appearance of the Tikhtians. Entry device to the Tichta base.

Irina: I was paying attention to all this, talking with Kirchiton, and to my left I heard a sound, like metal clanking on metal. It rang, and seemed to be grinding, but quiet. I turned my head, Kirchiton turned. And I saw that instead of one of the walls (it was probably about five meters away from us), there was already a doorway in the shape of an arch, and two Tikhtians were standing. Now I'll tell you what they looked like.

When I saw them, I said: "Kirkhiton, I forgot to ask you, how did we get here? There doesn't seem to be a hole here, not even an opening. Did we get here through some kind of well?" He says: "No. There is a passage, but it is not in the ceiling, but in one of the walls. There is such a tunnel there, it was simply closed so that the water pressure would not squeeze anything out here, no dirt, no water. It closes

immediately."

Some kind of system pumps out water (from the system in this tunnel) and then closes it. He said that there was such a pipe there. It's all automatic.

22:25 Appearance of the Tikhtians.

Irina: After that he says: “Let’s go.” These two Tikhtians were standing, we approached them, they look like this. These are the Tikhtians, to whom I flew to their planet for the first time, they looked like this: they had white skin, like the Burkhadians, but the difference was that they had such a triangular head. A wide forehead and chin, like a triangle, and big blue eyes, like glasses. They are huge, somewhat square. They were about chest-deep to me, those Tikhtians.

And these also had white skin, but they were even a little taller than me, but not like Kirchiton. They had a different head shape, more oval, also blue eyes, but they were narrower, not so square, but rectangular. The nose protruded slightly above the face, like a tubercle, and a small mouth.

We entered, I said: “Hello!” But they just nodded and didn't say anything. Kirchiton said that now they are taking us to someone with whom we can talk.

I told him: “Why did you take me to other Tikhtians? Somehow they are not very similar.” He says: “There are more than 20 races on this planet Tikht, I don’t remember exactly. There are more than 20 different nationalities, they differ from each other in eye structure and height. Now you just see others, a different race, not the one I took you to.”

24:24 Material for the construction of the base of the planet Tikht.

Irina: We went through this arch, and there was, like, a tunnel, for some reason it was dark red. At first I thought it was a brick, but it was

some kind of metal. I touched him. It was warm and felt metallic. Kirchiton was walking, I stopped to touch it. He stopped next to me. I say: “What kind of rust is this, is it rusted from water or something?” He said: “No, it’s just such an alloy.”

25:03 The sound of the language of the Tikhtians. Alien furniture.

Irina: Then we went after these Tikhtians. We walked down the corridor, maybe 15 steps, so be it. And then, I didn’t even notice how, without turning anywhere, another arch appeared in front of us, and we were already entering a room where in the middle there was a square table, several Tikhtians were sitting. There were five or six of them. And, by the way, three of them definitely had square eyes, with big blue eyes. That first race from Tikht that I talked about. They looked at us, didn’t stand up, and said something to each other. And when they speak, their sounds are abrupt, similar to some kind of chirping, that is, the letters P and T, as if connected.

Vladimir: Was there a language on Earth, the ancestors of which were the Tikhtians?

Irina: They didn’t tell me about Tikhtian. Somehow there are few vowels there, it seemed to me. And their tone of voice was similar to earthly, like a whisper, but it was, like, with such tension. You had to listen when they spoke.

Then we went to the table. The director of the base was sitting there, and he pointed to a place, I wouldn’t call it a chair, but one with a back, like a chair. The size suited my height. You sit down calmly, it was also light gray in color. It reminded me of the chairs that Kirchiton used to have on the ship. It was also like plastic, it also did not separate from the floor, only there was no wall, it just sat at a table. Opposite, sat a Tikhtian who was tall, taller than me, that second race, as I call them. With narrow blue eyes. By the way, no matter how hard I looked, they don’t have pupils, just like the color blue.

I sat down, Kirchiton stood next to me, he stood to my right. I put this box on the table. And when he said it was okay to talk, I started first. I say: “Hello, my name is Irina. I'm from planet Earth. I have a few

questions for you. I welcome you to your base. I say hello to you. I am a contactee for Kirchiton. We have a project called Cassiopeia. While I was talking, he sat and was silent. And then, as soon as I said the last word, a set of sounds, like a crackling sound, began to be heard from this box. To be honest, it didn't remind me much of the ones they used to talk to each other. Firstly, it was louder, and somehow in a different tone. But, nevertheless, he sat there and listened. It made several sounds similar to a crack, the same, but only quieter. And then a voice was heard from the box, somewhat reminiscent of Kirchiton, but only in Russian, a male voice, only not so low. And he clearly separated words from each other, as if not a person speaks, but like a machine.

Vladimir: Robotic voice of a translator.

Irina: Yes. This reminded me, I remember when I was talking to Mitya, it was the same, only a different tone, it seemed to me.

Vladimir: The automatic translator synthesizes words and voice.

Irina: And this voice said: "I welcome you, you can ask your questions." I am talking now". I had my purse with me, I took a notepad with me in which I could write down questions and answers so as not to forget anything. I take a notepad with me because the phone there does not work on extraterrestrial objects, on a plate, and everywhere Kirchiton took me, the phone did not work.

And I also want to tell you that for the first time in 21 years of contact, Kirchiton physically took me to the Earth base. Before that, he had never taken me there, to any base at all, physically.

Vladimir: Just to Mars and to the distant planets of the Galaxy.

Irina: Yes. To the center of the Galaxy, to Burkhad, but not to the base.

Vladimir: Show me your notebook, please. Can I look at it?

Irina: Yes, the same notebook.

Vladimir: Here, friends, this notebook was on Mars, in a ship inside Mars, and it was at the Tikhtian base near Baikal, lying somewhere on a table. You can admire the earthly notebook, which has already traveled and been next to aliens in their ships.

Did this Tikhtian introduce himself? Did he say his name?

31:21 Director of the Tikhtian base Lags Rhumir.

Irina: Yes, of course. He said his name. His name is Lags Rhumir. At least he made some similar sounds. They didn't sound like that, they were shorter, and the "l" was different, I can't reproduce it. But the translator translated it that way. He translated the name not as some name, but as his name. He was probably so determined. And I started asking questions.

Vladimir: What is his position, who is he at this base?

Irina: He said that he is a biologist-oceanologist, that is, he studies biology in the oceans, and he is the director of the base.

Vladimir: By profession he is an oceanologist, and by position he is the director of the base.

Irina: By scientific specialty he is a biologist-oceanologist. I also thought, as I understand it, this word was just translated like that, and he was just studying water bodies there.

32:30 Bases of the planet Tikht, their location on Earth.

Irina: Then I asked him: "This is the base of your civilization, and how many other bases of your civilization are there on Earth? And where exactly? He told me that there are 15 Tikhtian bases in total on Earth. There is one on the Moon - a big one, that is, there are small ones

here. He told me that there is on Baikal, there is also in the Arkhangelsk region, in Northern Tibet, somewhere off the coast of Japan, near Antarctica (I wrote it down), South America, the Southeast Pacific Ocean, southern Germany and the Northeastern USA.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you.

Irina: He listed several for me, I wrote them down. Then I asked: “What are the functions of this database?” I wrote everything that the translator said. When it turned off (I shortened the words to write it down), everyone was silent until I wrote it down.

Vladimir: You simply took notes, as if at a lecture. Can you show me now what you wrote? Show to the camera.

Irina: (Shows the notebook to the camera). I wrote like this, I was in a hurry.

Vladimir: Look, Irina wrote this down with her own hand on the table, sitting on this Tikhtian base under the bottom of Lake Baikal.

Irina: I wrote with this pen.

Vladimir: With this, now, historical pen. By chance, did Kirchiton or the director of the base hold this pen in their hands?

Irina: No. I wrote to her.

Vladimir: Well, maybe they signed it and left an autograph? Well there is no way. Fine.

34:44 Functions of the base of the planet Tikht on Lake Baikal.

Irina: (Smiles). Now I will tell you in order. I asked him: “What are the functions of this base?” He said (reading): “Monitor the environmental

situation on Baikal and in the Baikal region. Look for contactees and establish contact with them (meaning both physical and astral). Study plasmoids, that is, open portals and walk through these portals, study them."

They also have the task of contacting not only people in third density, but also earthly plasmoids. They contact and talk to them. They may have such an alliance, that is, they consider them also inhabitants of our planet.

Further, (reads): "Ensure environmental safety, cleanse nature and restore it without direct intervention." Without any chemical influences. That is, the maximum is some kind of microorganisms, something else that can live in the natural environment. What cannot be considered as the effect of presence and interference in this system. These are their rules.

36:17 Energetic preparation of the site for the Tikhtians' base on Lake Baikal.

Irina: Next, I asked him: "For what reason did you choose this particular place? This particular lake and this particular place on the lake?"

Vladimir: Yes, we had a list of questions.

Irina: He gave me this answer: "Here is the most energetically favorable place, because this space was charged for us by friendly earthly forms of plasmoids. They filled this place with energies so that we could feel comfortable being in this part of space, so that the noosphere of the Earth would not so influence our auras and auric structures. And they charged the plasmoids for us for 280 Earth years, they prepared the space in this way, and we built the base itself in 1993."

Vladimir: Quite recently, in 1993.

Irina: Exactly this base.

Vladimir: How long did the construction last?

Irina: It took five Earth months to build.

Vladimir: In 1993, this base was built in five months. How deep did he say it was?

Irina: Yes, this will be written later.

Vladimir: Okay.

37:43 Personnel of the Tikhtian base. Living conditions at the alien base.

Irina: I asked: “How many people are there, your people - employees? And what planets are they from? He replied: “The permanent staff is 40 employees, all of them are from Ticht, but there are also guests from different worlds often. And not only from the Interstellar Union, but also from the Galactic Federation of Light. We have a special compartment for these guests, where they can stay for several days, creating their own conditions.” They can create the level of humidity and oxygen for themselves in some closed compartment.

Vladimir: It’s clear, all the equipment is intended for them there. It creates the necessary conditions, and somehow they regulate it all, make choices. Clear.

38:37 The area of the base of the planet Tikht on Lake Baikal. Structure of premises.

Irina: I said: “What is the area of the base, and what, and how many rooms?”

He just listed it to me. Now I will read: “Area - 2480 square meters, plus hangar - 470 square meters.” Kirchiton later told me that the one

where we were was a small fenced-off compartment, and the hangar was the main one for their saucers.

Vladimir: He didn't specify how many ships are at this base?

Irina: I said it a little later. I wrote in order. "Premises for workers – 40 (each has their own), for guests – 7, technological premises – 3, office premises – 5, warehouses – 2, rooms for healing and leisure – 6, greenhouse – 1, control and gathering center for everyone, as council - 1."

Vladimir: Friends, we asked these questions, Irina had a list of questions, I'm just explaining. One of the questions was to list how many rooms there are. Now we know the number of premises on this Tikhtian base. They didn't hide anything from us, they told us the whole structure in detail.

40:22 Security system based on the planet Tikht on Lake Baikal.

Irina: Next I asked: "What protection against penetration? What is it based on? He said this: "Protection - entry and exit only using digital codes that are stored with me (the head of the base, Lags Rhumir). An automatic system for reading codes from electromagnetic fields that create rays. These rays themselves find a sensor underwater at a certain place on the bottom (the sensor that will read), the coordinates of which change once every 12 hours."

Vladimir: The sensor coordinates change once every 12 hours, right?

Irina: Yes, they illuminate different places on the bottom, so to speak, with some kind of field, and the sensor reads it there.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: He, personally, and his biorobot alone know them, and inform the ships.

Vladimir: That is, such a security system is quite serious.

Irina: They have such a dual system.

Vladimir: Yes, practically, two-factor identification.

Irina: Nobody knows anything. By the way, Kirchiton was informed. In a few hours he told where this sensor was located, gave the code so that he could visit.

Vladimir: So he told this code to Kirchiton?

Irina: Yes. I say: “Kirchiton, you didn’t enter anything?” He says: “I immediately introduced it into the ship, I have a device that creates this beam that reads.” They are all standard, these readers. The main thing is to know the coordinates and enter the code. And everything will happen automatically.

Vladimir: What's next?

Irina: The code is very complex, it consists of 16 numbers and 5 symbols, mixed in a chaotic order. That is, you won’t guess.

Vladimir: Very interesting.

August 25, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
May 14, 2023

#330 Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 2.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-posetila-pod-ozerom-bajkal-ch-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K3YPvF1dALw

00:21 Energy source at the Tikhta base on Lake Baikal.

Vladimir: Very interesting!

Irina: Then I asked: “What is the source of energy for you?” He gave me this answer, now I’ll read it. The energy source is a hydrogen engine with a capacity of about five thousand of your megawatts.

Vladimir: Five thousand megawatts. Hydrogen engine - what did he mean? Is this a hydrogen reactor? Is this a nuclear reactor? Or did he not specify?

Irina: It extracts energy. He told me, and I wrote it down when the box started talking. The energy source is a hydrogen engine with a power of about five thousand of your megawatts. It extracts energy from the bond of hydrogen and oxygen atoms. And the connections of water molecules with each other, partially.

By directing special fields, a chain reaction begins. Atoms repel each other instead of attracting each other. But their microgravity does not have time to return to the third level of these atoms. It accumulates in special batteries made of an iridium alloy with gold and lead, which is created using a molecular lattice.

And this energy can be converted into any type of electromagnetic

fields and other material energies in special devices.

Vladimir: In general, it is clear where energy sources come from. They even told us the power. Fine. We have further questions.

02:06 Physical contactees at the Tikhtian base.

Irina: The next question I asked were there any earthly contactees here besides me? (He answered) There were no physical earthly contactees here. You're here first. We have been in the astral body several times.

Vladimir: I see.

02:28 Weapons at the Tikhtian base.

Irina: Next I asked, are there weapons at the base? And which one? Show me if there is one.

Vladimir: Yes, we had such a question. I think this was interesting to many of our subscribers. And we asked this question.

Irina: (He said). We do not have weapons, as such, because we have a scientific base. But there are items that can replace it if necessary. For example, stone cutters. I then asked Kirchiton. These are the ones used to cut stones and were used in Antarctica. There are stone cutters and electromagnetic fields that paralyze the central nervous system in mammals, including humans. And they can also be created as a protective plasma field, if necessary. The creation time for such fields is less than two milliseconds.

Vladimir: That is, if these are tools they have that can be used, then you can imagine what kind of real weapons there are on military bases. So, I think we are well protected by military bases. They are also on Earth from the Interstellar Union (IC). From any bad accidents and from uninvited guests. We're fine with this. We are protected.

03:54 Feeding the Tikhtians at the base.

Irina: When I asked what you eat, he gave me an interesting answer. I'll read it now. The food is partly imported, partly local. They bring automatic ships, like robots, with no people on them.

Vladimir: I see. Automatic ships.

Irina: They bring automatic robotic ships from a base on the Moon or from other bases. This food is the standard diet for omnivorous humanoids. What suits us is puree (as translated) from algae and shellfish, enriched with a special protein powder.

Drinks – juices from local berries. For example, watermelons, cloudberries and blueberries.

Vladimir: And now it's time to ask a question: did they offer you to try the puree?

Irina: I wrote first. I wanted to ask a question at this table.

Vladimir: I wanted to try the puree, but I had to work for the Cassiopeia project and for civilization. I had to continue writing, although the mashed potatoes were already somewhere nearby.

Irina: For example, watermelons, cloudberries and blueberries. And also a paste of them with distilled water.

Vladimir: I see. Very interesting.

Irina: Also in the greenhouse we have plantations of puffball mushrooms from your planet, which our biorobots prepare for us on special heating platforms without open fire. We also like crushed young pine, cedar, and spruce cones mixed with seaweed as a flavoring. They contain copper and phytoncides, which are beneficial for our brain and cleaning filters.

Then Kirchiton explained to me that this is an analogue of the liver and kidneys at the same time.

Vladimir: Very interesting.

06:19 Working hours, life of Tikhtians at the base.

Irina: Then I asked how the humanoids live at the base. What do they do, how do they work, what is their routine?

(He told me so). Humanoids live according to a flexible schedule. All technical and household work is performed by biorobots. You can bring robots from any other planets, and your own personal biorobots. That is, everyone can have their own. The duration of one watch is 48 Earth months.

Vladimir: I see. Does that mean 4 years? Yes, 4 years.

Irina: Then a vacation of 15 months.

Vladimir: More than a year off.

Irina: Then I asked, how do you bathe and go to the toilet?

Vladimir: A household question. How is your life organized, how do you live?

Irina: Yes. (He said). We bathe and go to the toilet in special sanitary compartments. Each room has its own. They are separated.

Vladimir: Bathrooms.

Irina: All biological and technical waste is processed in the technical

department in special devices into safe or even useful substances.

For example, chains of essential amino acids, the powder of which can be added to food or fed to fish, depending on need. Water and oxygen are obtained from outside, but are purified through special filters.

Vladimir: In general, nothing is lost. Completely autonomous base. Except for the products that are delivered to them.

Irina: Yes. They also extract water and oxygen.

Vladimir: They mine it, yes.

08:39 Location of the Tikhtian base. An ancient base under Olympus.

Vladimir: At what depth is it?

Irina: The depth is 322 meters.

Vladimir: What is this under? Under the surface of Lake Baikal?

Irina: Partially under the bottom, partially under land.

Vladimir: 332 meters, at this depth. It's clear.

Irina: 322 meters. I asked, is there any similarity between this base and ancient bases, for example, the one that was under Olympus?

(He said so). Modern bases have more advanced protection systems against detection and penetration. There are no other significant differences.

Vladimir: Let us explain. We had a question related to the fact that we

know that under Mount Olympus there was a base of Pleiadians from the planet Futissa. And the character we know as Zeus was the director of that base. It was a representative of the planet Futissa from the Pleiades. His name is Tefestis. We wanted to make an analogy. Here is the answer. Thank you.

09:48 A Tikhtian's story about himself.

Irina: Then I asked. Introduce yourself again and tell us about yourself. (He said). I am the head of the base. My name is Laagos Rhomir. I am 448 earth years old. I am a biologist-oceanologist. This is my fifth watch here. This is my first time leading. I have three earthly months left before my vacation.

Vladimir: He is on his fifth watch. And each for 48 months - 4 years. This means that he spent 20 years on our planet.

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: Twenty years. He already has a close connection with his place of work.

Irina: He was first an employee, and now a manager.

Vladimir: He has grown! I made a career and became the director of the base! I should have also asked about the salary level. I'm kidding.

Irina: He also said that he had three earthly months left before his vacation. 45 months last time.

Vladimir: And demobilization. Friends! We're kidding here. This is all very serious. I'm kidding because it's very late at Irina's. I want her to be able to answer you. She is already having difficulty speaking. She had great adventures today. It's late at night, but I want you and I to get all the information as quickly as possible.

Irina: Yes, I'm with the students, with the plasmoids all day.

Vladimir: You see what's the matter. It would be possible not today, but fresh impressions. Therefore, Irina agreed, sacrificing her night, to tell everything so that not a single detail would be missed. Because the records are records, but there are still details that are also important. Let's move on.

11:35 Are the earthly authorities aware of the Tikhta base near Lake Baikal?

Irina: Then I asked. Do the earthly authorities know about your base? (He said so). The earthly authorities know nothing about this base. At least, there were no attempts to penetrate or other emergency situations during my watches, as well as others known to me.

Vladimir: And now we all have a question! They didn't know, but now they know! Approximate location, 322 meters and so on. Now they will know. But that means no one is afraid of this. Since we were told everything in such detail, then no one is afraid.

12:13 Equipment at the Tikhtian base. Flights to the home planet.

Irina: Then he also told me this. It was like a continuation, but I wrote it down just in case. There was no such question, but for some reason he said so. On the basis of 65 biorobots, 2 planetary spacecraft and 25 atmospheric mini-probes. Water depth mini-probes – 190.

Vladimir: It's clear with earth probes. The two planetships are ships that can travel between the planets of the solar system, obviously?

Irina: I asked him later. How's the planetary plane? How about flying home completely?

(He says). To do this, you need to fly to the Moon, and there already on a passenger ship, which often fly there.

It turns out that passenger ships are flying to the Moon.

Vladimir: Regular flights from the Moon are already going further.

Irina: All sorts of things fly there.

Vladimir: Everything is grown-up: they sell tickets, they have travel agencies. This means flying to the Moon on a planetary plane, and there will already be a serious ship with gravitational engines. Serious ships are already traveling to other parts of the Galaxy. There are completely different principles of movement.

Probably, now someone is watching us and thinking that I'm joking here, we're having fun here. But for us, friends, this has become ordinary things. We believed all this so much that we can already joke. Personally, nothing surprises me anymore. I just know that everything Irina talks about is true.

Therefore, there is no need to admire much anymore. It will be fake. We just understand that all this is reality.

Fine. What's next?

13:54 Plans for the work of the Tikhtians on Lake Baikal. Ecological work of the Tikhtians on Earth.

Irina: I ask, what will you do next on this base? What are you planning to do next?

Vladimir: What plans do they have for developing the base? What are your work plans?

Irina: He specified for how long. I'm talking about the next year, for example. (He said so). Continue to clean Baikal and the rivers not only flowing into it, but also those closest to it, from cyanobacteria. Introduce microbiota that helps quickly decompose plastic and

petroleum products.

Vladimir: That is, they are busy with environmental cleanup of such an important place as Lake Baikal and the entire surrounding area. As we know, the planet Tikht is precisely those who are engaged in terraforming.

Irina: Environmentalists.

Vladimir: Environmentalists. Terraforming. In general, they can create a climate on the planet.

Irina: Introduce microbiota, which helps quickly decompose plastic and petroleum products. Study the biosphere of Lake Baikal and the areas around it. Become intermediaries between plasmoids and people, respecting the interests of both.

Vladimir: I would like to add on my own behalf that if our interstellar friends and, in particular, the planet Tikht had not helped us, we would have already, excuse me, polluted the planet so much with our attitude to ecology that we would no longer be able to live here. They just constantly help us, cleanse us, eliminate our problems, all our mistakes. One of the civilizations is the planet Tikht. And the base on Lake Baikal does this.

Irina: Yes. Plans: to become intermediaries between plasmoids and people, respecting the interests of both. And teach contactees this, that is, interaction with the Spirits of nature and taking into account their interests.

Vladimir: A wonderful noble goal! On my own behalf and on behalf of the entire project, and on behalf of all humanity, I now want to thank the civilization of the planet Ticht. And, specifically, the staff of this base near Lake Baikal for constantly working and helping us preserve our planet as a whole. And this important area around Lake Baikal is environmentally friendly.

16:18 Interactions between the Tikhtian and Pleiadian bases on

Lake Baikal.

Irina: There was another question. How do you interact with other bases, in particular with the Pleiadian base?

We didn't fly there due to lack of time, I wrote it down. (Kirchiton said). We still need to go through now and see the base; we won't have time to get to the Pleiadian one.

I asked him how you interact with the Pleiadian base, which is also located on Baikal, but in a different place?

(He gave this answer). We work closely with the Pleiadian base on Lake Baikal. We visit each other often. We share experience and material resources in the common interest of helping the Earth's ecosystem and its biosphere.

Vladimir: Great. Didn't he say what the targets are at the Pleiadian base?

Irina: (He said). The overall goal is to help the Earth's ecosystem and its biosphere.

He sees some help there. It was said to the biosphere, that is, they are like ecologists. And she has a wider range of interests.

Then the questions ended. I closed the notebook and left it on the table.

Vladimir: What puree?

Irina: Kirchiton took this box. She continued to work.

17:44 Internal arrangement of the Tikhtian base.

Irina: (Laax stood up and spoke). Come on, I'll show you the base.

And this box was already talking in Kirchiton's hands. He carried her. The Tikhtian walked ahead, I followed him, and Kirchiton walked next to me, a little behind. He carried this box in his hand.

Vladimir: My viewers and I are tormented by the question: didn't they really offer to try something from the reserves? Or was it later?

Irina: Their doors are either round, like in a cave, or arched. They are quite tall. It feels like you are entering a cave. Semicircular corridors. But the rooms could be quadrangular. Where we sat, it was more of a rectangular, elongated room. Gray walls. Yellow ceiling, yellowish tint. And a yellow stripe between the ceiling and the wall.

(Then the Tikhtian speaks). Come on, I'll show you where I live.

We went. We turned somewhere several times. Several times we met a robot that looked like a spider, only taller. The robot definitely had more than 10 limbs. They curved in all directions. (He says). This is a manipulator, it can get out. May bring food on special carts.

I called him a spider, he was thin himself. I looked at it - there were no wheels. He moves on a platform. I asked Kirchiton, what are the wheels under his platform? (He says). No, he just rides on the platform itself. It controls from a magnetic field.

I ask, why doesn't it have wheels? He replied that it was more convenient for the robot to go around everything.

Vladimir: Clear, without wheels. He is in a state of, as we would say, levitation. But in fact it uses the energy of a magnetic field.

Irina: And he's up to my chest. It's like a thin cylinder. He has no eyes, nothing. I don't know what this robot looks like. He just has some sticks sticking out and the lights are blinking. They bend like they consist of many joints.

Vladimir: I see. You look, then we will compare. There is a brighter character than this robot.

Irina: Brown cylinder. It reminded me of a reed stick.

Vladimir: Ah! Like a reed. I understand.

Irina: Then we turned around several times. Then he went back into the open round door. And we found ourselves in a room that was slightly larger than mine. It was empty. (He says). I live here.

I say, I mean, do you live here? Kirchiton came to pick us up with this box. (He says). Everything is here.

It's standard there. I was already at Kirkhiton's house. And it is typical for all MS that the furniture is hidden in the walls. And it automatically pops out when they need it. And so it moves again. Everything is automatic for them. If desired, they can customize this by voice. By touching the wall. Their beds, chairs, tables pull out when they need to. And so they hide everything.

It was exactly the same with Tikht's representatives at the base. He said something, and something like a wide bench, somewhat similar to a wooden one, came out of the wall. But it was clearly made of metal. It felt metallic. Dark metal, but it was clear that it looked like wood.

She moved out of the wall and appeared. We sat down. (He says). There might even be a bed here where I sleep.

I say, do you have televisions where you watch movies? And anyway, what are you watching? Do you have DVDs? Or flash cards?

(He says). No. We have a connection. And we can watch video reviews through the galactic network. Connect with your planet. We don't have to wait light years or years to talk to our family. We are included in her life and can talk, as if in the next room.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: I say, where on the wall is this TV? (He says). We have automatic control. Wherever I direct him, he can appear anywhere on the wall. It may appear in space. And made the light dark.

Vladimir: That is, it turns out like a hologram.

Irina: (He speaks). She will stand here.

Vladimir: This is a hologram. The technology is literally on the verge of fantasy, I would say. Beyond the bounds, in fact.

Irina: It is created by some fields. I didn't ask to show him. He was just telling me.

23:47 Food of the Tikhtians.

Irina: Then I say, what kind of food do you have? (He answers). Do you want to try something?

Vladimir: This is the key point! I knew! So! AND! (laugh)

Irina: I was still thinking, they finally want to treat me. I hope not by Gomptembria.

Vladimir: Who doesn't know, friends, gomptembria are worms from the planet Daraal that Kirchiton feeds on. Irina also tried them, but that was a long time ago. Apparently, she didn't really dream about them now, but wanted puree. Well, well, so what happened?

Irina: I was wondering what they would give me. I thought we were going somewhere. But he was dressed in white overalls, which hardly differed from the color of his skin. It had a metallic sheen. It had

something like a collar, and there was a button on it, something was pinned on it. A dark dot of this size (shows). He leaned over and said something there.

Vladimir: Walkie-talkie?

Irina: What he said, the box didn't translate. He turned there. Perhaps it was said too quietly.

We continued talking and after a few minutes I saw the door open. The door is like a circle that slides up and a passage opens. I saw the same robot with multiple legs, which was carrying a small cart in front of itself, it was on wheels. But she had not 4, but 6 or 8 wheels. Elongated, flat, with small sides, metal. Small and low.

Vladimir: And he set the table for you there?

Irina: For some reason there was a triangular-shaped bowl there. It reminded me of a flower: one petal is open, the second, third, white. There was a dark mass in the bowl that looked like jam. And he said that you can drink it. You don't need to eat it, you need to drink it.

(He says). It's made from your own berries. Made from blueberries with our planet-sourced protein powder. It won't be harmful to you. They have practically the same amino acids.

27:09 A Tikhtian's perception of a new object.

Irina: And I say, I have something for you. Since we had a honey holiday today (we had it yesterday), I grabbed a small package of honey for them.

Vladimir: Yes. You have already exchanged products.

Irina: Yes! And he took it. I gave it to him and I say, in honor of the holiday, Honey saved! This is a holiday in honor of Jesus Christ. It is

connected with the fact that the first honey is obtained in Russia. This product is produced by bees. There are such insects.

(He says). I heard. Yes, I know about him and this product. But I've never tried it. According to our research, it is safe for us. It's just a collection of chemical elements. But I haven't tried it.

I told him and congratulated him. He accepted. There was a small box. He took it with one hand, his skin is white. And when he bent his fingers, wrinkles appeared.

Vladimir: You didn’t touch their skin? Didn't you take my hand by chance?

Irina: No. I gave it, he simply took it. But he's warm. Maybe even warmer than us. He took the box, covered it with his other hand, and his eyes closed, and they became like slits. There was no longer any blue color, and the cracks were white inside. Scanned.

I asked, what is he doing? (Answered). It scans what energy it contains.

Because they distinguish not only gifts as things, but what subtle structure they contain. What vitality is invested.

Vladimir: Very interesting.

Irina: He sat and then opened his eyes. He had blue eyes again.

August 26, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
May 14, 2023

#331 Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 3

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-posetila-pod-ozerom-bajkal-ch-3
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sBpsfDLQL7A

00:21 Treating the Tikhtians with honey. Gift energy.

Irina: Oh, I have something for you! Since we had Honey Spas yesterday, I grabbed a small package of honey. I wanted to tell you.

Vladimir: You have already exchanged products, right?

Irina: Yes. And he took it. I say: “In honor of the holiday of the Honey Savior.” This is a holiday that is in honor of Jesus Christ, one of the events. It is connected with the fact that the first honey is taken out. In Russia, this is a product that is produced by bees, there are such insects. (He speaks) I have heard about it, I know about this product, but I have never tried it. According to our research, it is safe for us, it is like a set of chemical elements. It is safe for us, but I have not tried it.

I handed it to him, congratulated him, and he accepted it. There's a little box there. He took it with one hand. His skin was so white, and when he bent, wrinkles appeared.

Vladimir: You didn’t touch their skin or take their hand by chance?

Irina: No. I gave it, he simply took it. He is warm, maybe even warmer than us. He took it, covered it with his other hand, and his eyes closed and became like slits. There was no longer any blue color, white inside. Scanned.

I say: “What is he doing?” Scans what kind of subtle energy it contains. Because they distinguish gifts not only as things, but what subtle structure they contain, what vitality is invested.

Vladimir: Very interesting.

Irina: Then he opened his eyes, his blue eyes appeared again. (He said) Thank you from the bottom of my heart! It uplifts my energies as does my energy heart. I'll keep it as a souvenir and won't eat it.

Vladimir: Basically, the vibrations matched the honey?

Irina: Yes. Before that, I wanted to give it to him, I thought. MidgasKaus taught me, Raom Tiyan, that if you want to give something, some object, then hold it in your hand and wish it, put energy into it. It will be felt by a sensitive person. I wished him when I hadn’t seen him yet (I took him from home), I wished that the creature to whom I would give, Kirchiton, I simply congratulated, because we see him often, and I will see him once and decided to give it to him. Since I am a guest there, and in honor of the Honey Savior. When I was still at home, before making contact, I introduced him. I imagined him as that Tikhtian with big eyes.

Vladimir: Now at the Tikhta base there is a jar of honey, which Irina brought there and donated.

Irina: She's so small.

Vladimir: Small, but real natural honey from the heart.

Irina: Yes, natural linden honey.

Vladimir: Great! Now she will be a souvenir at the base of the planet Tikht and will raise vibrations.

Irina: Yes, maybe he'll take it with him.

Vladimir: Yes, it may well be when his watch ends. This will probably even happen. He will take this souvenir with him to planet Ticht from planet Earth.

Irina: When I held this in my hand, I imagined it in front of me as a Tikhtian. And I wished him all the brightest, maximum realization in this incarnation, Light to his children, his family, his planet, all the people.

05:14 Extraterrestrial food.

Vladimir: We thank you, Ira, for bringing this Light to the representatives of the planet Tikht. Tell me, what did these dishes taste like?

Irina: I took this "rose," as I called this triangular thing. When it leaned over (when you drink from one of the sides), it became like a viscous liquid, like honey, but more moving. I tried. It looked like blueberries. It was not sweet, there was no sugar, and it was not sour. She reminded me of how you mixed blueberries with a boiled egg. There was no visible egg there, but it just tasted that way.

Vladimir: Tasty or not?

Irina: Such an unusual taste.

Vladimir: I should have said, I can't eat everything here, can I take it out? Take it with you.

Irina: I should have asked you to bring it with me. I did. He looked at me so carefully, did not ask, but waited for me to say. Kirchiton looked at me. I have already learned from him to distinguish by his eyes, by his facial expression (before I could not distinguish, but now I have learned) when he smiles. I say: "Kirchiton, do you want it?" (He says) No, thank you.

Vladimir: And he pulled out the gobtembria from his pockets, his little worms.

Irina: No. And I did. No, there was nothing nasty there, just such an unusual taste. And it also seemed to me that there was some kind of powder there, as if you had rubbed eggshells finely and finely, and when you touched your tongue it dissolved. I ate it.

Vladimir: It just melted in your mouth.

Irina: And when I ate it, I got a chill, like mint, only after I ate it. He sat, waited, was silent. I say: “Thank you! Delicious. It's delicious, but a little unusual for me. I need to get used to this taste." (And he says) This is an interesting experience, an experiment for me, how earthlings will react, because not only are your products here, but ours are also here. We add protein powder there, which is brought to us from our planet, and it allows us to receive all the necessary vital substances for the construction of our bodies.

I asked what proteins it consists of. (He says) The names won’t tell you anything, especially since there are no analogues in the earthly language. I’ll just say that of the amino acids you know, arginine is the most abundant.

I don’t remember what else, alanine or something like that, but there are others. (Then he told me) Come on, I’ll show you the greenhouse.

09:08 Greenhouse of the Tikhtian base. Earth's raincoat and Burkhadian algae in the diet of aliens.

Irina: We went to look at the greenhouse and walked along the corridor. They walked far along some long corridor, and the color of the walls, like rust, turned into a more brilliant color. Like an arch. There are stainless steel spoons, this shiny color, on the ceiling, walls, and floor. And then we turned somewhere again and entered a very large, long room. It was filled with a long table, and on this table there was something covered like glass. And they told me that on every table they grow some species. When we arrived, there was a white floor, it

had a fine grid. What kind of bars are there? And there were bluish sparkles in the air. (He says) Such fields, such energies are maintained here that maintain certain humidity, temperature, disinfect the room, and so on.

Vladimir: That is, the best conditions are created for intensive growth, obviously, of these plants.

Irina: We approached one of the tables. There I saw like an aquarium. There was water there, a little full, and there were, I wouldn't call them shells, but they were purple spirals, and pinkish-colored worms were sticking out of them, like our shells, but large with a wide neck, and sticking out of them like worms. (He says) Organisms from our planet are grown here, in specially created conditions, they are fed with a specially created powder. Here the water is from Lake Baikal, but it is specially purified and saturated with necessary elements. Then they are used for food.

Vladimir: That is, they grow these organisms, brought from their planet, which they then use as food.

Irina: Yes, in addition to the fact that they bring ready-made food, they also grow it there additionally. (Then he says) Come on, I'll show you. And he led me to a table where, under the same transparent glass, there was a white mass that looked like a sponge. (He said) This is a raincoat. The sheer weight of the raincoat.

I say: "Something doesn't look like our mushroom, ours is round." (And he says) We took his DNA and isolated it in such a way that it would not grow round, but fill the space in this table, and so that its cells would divide laterally. This is not even the mushroom itself, but its genetic information. It is already growing in a different form. It does not take a round shape. These plates are more convenient for us to recycle.

Vladimir: Very interesting! We have another sensational information, and it is presented in all the smallest details and details!

Irina: Then he took me to the aquarium. There was water there, only deeper, and at the bottom lay dark green peas, they grew like chains above each other, and there were others standing on them. There it was, like a flow of water, and they wavered ever so slightly. I say: “What is this? What kind of leeches are these?”

Vladimir: They also grow them?

Irina: (He says) No, it's algae. This is not an animal. These are algae, but they were brought from the planet Burkhad, and we can eat them too. They are from the planet Burhad and grow in their ocean, in the coastal zone. They are distributed throughout the Galaxy because they contain a record dose of those microelements, for example, boron and other amino acids, which are found in few places.

They are also distributed throughout the Galaxy and grown on an industrial scale. He told me all this, but I no longer wrote it down. We walked along the corridor, then stopped in the middle of the corridor. He said: (Kirchiton was holding this box) “I wish you a happy flight!”

I say: “You know, we plan to physically fly to you in less than a month. Come to Baikal and arrange a retreat here.” I started telling them everything. (He says) Great, very good! I will be glad to feel here the energy of you and your students, followers, those who listen to the information of the Interstellar Union.

Do you go to Astral, will you come to our conference? (He says). Yes, I know how to go to the Astral, I don’t do it too often, but if necessary I can do it.

15:30 Origin of Lake Baikal. The effect of fear on human life. The Light of Love, its influence on space.

Irina: What would you like to convey to those who will be at the retreat, what wishes, maybe what nature is here, what plasmoids, maybe you want to convey from yourself?

(He says) I want to convey that this lake is a very energetically

saturated place. It appeared much later than your scientists say. It appeared as a result of the impact of weapons 12,000 years ago, before it did not exist in this form, there was a reservoir there, but it was smaller. On the shores of this reservoir there were settlements of ancient people. There were those who contacted aliens and worshiped gods. It was an energetically strong place.

And since there was a war with the reptilians, weapons were used that were aimed at these settlements, and this created a hole, a rift. Villages and houses fell into this fault. The ground beneath them gave way, and they fell through and were buried. And under the bottom of this reservoir, which existed, there was an underground lake, and there are also large volumes of water underground. And from this weapon the water came out and filled everything, and the shore was a little flooded.

I say: “What is the state of Baikal now?” (He says) One large plant has been shut down here, and we are still cleaning it.

Vladimir: Our earthly authorities turned off the plant, right?

Irina: Yes, they turned it off, but this was not accidental. (He said) In the government of the coastal regions, we also have people who are our contactees, they are there, and we contact them on the astral level.

Vladimir: Astral contactees, interestingly, are in the government of this region, and they obviously influenced the shutdown of the plant.

Irina: (He speaks) They are not physical contactees. They matched our vibrations, these were the people. But they approached us when they were not yet in the government. We suggested to them, when they were still children, teenagers, when we came into contact, that they should acquire this profession in order to be useful. We believed that they should not talk about their contact, so that nothing would prevent them from acquiring this profession. We believed that such contactees could take better care of the planet.

Vladimir: Great! Very interesting information.

Irina: What will you wish at the end of our visit? Thank you for the hospitality, for the food, for the stories.

He has such a friendly energy, he, like a father, told everything. I asked what he would wish for those who will be at the retreat, I will tell them. And in general to all earthlings, at least those earthlings who will watch this video. I will talk on video. It will be seen by those people who are interested in Cassiopeia, our project, which was created on the basis of information from the Interstellar Union. What would you like to convey to them, including those who come to the retreat, to this event?

(He speaks) I would like to convey to those who come to this event that this is an energetic place, but it is not to be feared. Fear closes you off from possible changes, both positive and negative, but positive and negative can only be from the point of view of the current edition of the personality. (This was the translation of “ego”).

It is changeable, so its needs, its beliefs can also change. What was negative today can become positive tomorrow, and vice versa. This promotes progress. Therefore, I would like to urge you - do not be afraid, and when you step onto the land near Lake Baikal and the coastal regions, these cities that are located there, remember that this land was sacred to many civilizations that lived long before the war, long before you, and send the Light of love. The light of love is a wish for development, happiness, help. And then this space will meet you with a flow three hundred times more powerful. And it will fill your Souls and bodies, and help you achieve the goals that you set for yourself when coming to this retreat. And if you close yourself, if you are afraid, if you are not open to the experience for which you came, then you will simply go into even greater negativity.

Vladimir: Thank you, thank you.

21:50 Necessary conditions for creation.

Irina: I say: “What will you tell those who are just watching the video?”

(He says) I want to convey to them the Light of Love from my heart. I want to convey my wish to think every day that there are creatures around you in nature that you do not see or feel, but which influence the entire Earth. That they create for you that nature, those objects, their energies, incarnating in these worlds so that you can live in the dense world so that you can breathe air, drink water, eat food. In order for you to be born into a body, they create elements for this.

I say: “Many here believe that God simply created.” (He says) God also created, because, firstly, he gave birth to the Spirits themselves.

Vladimir: We are talking about plasmoids, thin-material civilizations.

Irina: Yes. And secondly, he gave his energies of all qualities, all types, as material for creativity.

I say, we just think that God himself created everything, and no helpers are needed. (He says) These are not helpers. These are like his parts, like his hands. But they have their own will. But when they resonate with the will of God, they can do it most purely. (He conveyed something like this) Remember, in order to be a pure Creator, your will must coincide with His Will, and His will is only pure Love and Light.

Vladimir: I see. This is great information, very important. There is a statement: “God has no hands but ours.” “Ours” means, including the energy of plasmoids. Because they are also the same representatives of divinity, his children, like us, are simply embodied in subtle-material bodies, and we are in dense-material, physical ones.

Irina: How to achieve this? (He says). Just remember about their interests, that they also have their own tasks, that they have those areas of existence for which they are responsible. And don't bother each other. We also tell the plasmoids not to arrange any negative scenarios for you, not to scare you, and so on. And you, too, do not disturb them, do not scatter garbage, always thank nature for its gifts. The more you direct Light, Love to each tree, Sun, animal and so on,

the more the plasmoids will raise their vibrations and they will become stronger.

Vladimir: And they will be able to help us even more at the same time, becoming positively stronger. Great information! I thank you, Ira. And I thank our representative of the planet Tikht for this important knowledge!

Irina: Then Kirchiton turned around. The head of the base remained there, and we were already walking alone, no one accompanied us. The door opened on its own and we went out to where the plate stood. Kirchiton and I discussed how interesting this information was. The door of the plate closed, I began to look out the window, I saw something dark, I no longer saw any bubbles, just luminous points appeared that turned in the opposite direction. Then they disappeared, then they appeared again. We were turning around, as I understood, or we were flying somewhere, then they became visible again.

Kirchiton told me that we would fly into this forest, I turned away from the window, and we talked some more. (He asked) How are you doing? You already have so many students! I sometimes watch you through the chip, very interesting. You are doing very important work! I am very glad that you met MidgasCaus, that you met Maxim and Vladimir Goldstein and Maria. I saw everyone. And that by helping you, they help the whole Earth and themselves. That's what he said.

Vladimir: I want to thank Kirchiton if now he suddenly also watches and listens through the chip. On my own behalf, on behalf of all our subscribers, all viewers, on behalf of the entire team of the Cassiopeia project, I want to thank Kirchiton for the opportunity he gave Irina to travel physically and convey to us this invaluable, most important information for us and for the entire planet, which I hope it will help us a lot in all respects.

Irina: Thank you.

Vladimir: Friends, I want to let Irina go already. So you understand, I have one time here in Chicago, and she has it now, what time is it? What time is it now?

Irina: Sixteen minutes past two.

Vladimir: Here. She's there at sixteen minutes past three, 02:15 at night. Ira, I thank you with all my Soul, from all of us, I thank you with all my might. I still wish you to rest at least a little today with all your impressions. We will edit and post this recording. Friends, I also thank you all for your attention! We have already told you everything, covered everything. And we will wait for new physical contacts. And, of course, our upcoming retreat on Lake Baikal, where at least two alien bases are located. All the best, friends! See you again on air! Goodbye, happy!

Irina: All the best! Goodbye!

August 28, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
May 15, 2023

#333 Autism in a child. Why are autistic people born? Special children, cerebral palsy, Asperger's syndrome, epilepsy, ASD.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/autizm-u-rebenka-pochemu-rozhdayutsya-autisty-osob
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=U4i0QbxkELw

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, next to me is my curator, a specialist in biology, psychology and alien life forms, MidgasCaus from the planet Esler. His colleague, biologist from planet Earth Natalya, asks him questions. Hello.

Natalya: Hello. I work with children with autism problems. I would like to hear Mead's opinion on this issue.

Irina : Okay, ask questions.

01:04 Why do Souls choose to experience incarnation with autism?

Natalya: First question. Why do Souls come into the body of a child with autism, what spiritual level are they from, and why do they choose such an experience?

Irina : (Mead speaks) I can only answer in general, as each case is individual. I can answer that a large number of such Souls come into incarnation, knowing in advance about the characteristics of their body. But the characteristics of the body tend to change over time, and living conditions in it may improve or worsen. But at the moment of birth, the Spirit knows about all the features of its body. He may agree to undergo this experience for various reasons. For example, developing the quality of humility in yourself. Yes, it's like humility, it's living in society as such a special person. Because a child grows into an adult who has a certain experience. And sometimes, in order to raise its vibrations, the Spirit needs to go through difficulties. This is not typical for everyone, but for some Spirits it is necessary, otherwise he cannot appreciate the Light and begins to behave selfishly.

There are such Souls who, if they have happiness in life, prosperity,

then they begin to behave selfishly and destroy everything around them. They do not spread this feeling of happiness to others, but begin to be proud of them. And having accumulated low vibrations in themselves, such Spirits can acquire the need for humility of this kind. This is the first reason.

Such Spirits are embodied in bodies with various genetic abnormalities, with cerebral palsy, with birth injuries, with Down syndrome, various oligophrenic, schizophrenic conditions (according to your medicine) or with pathologies in the development of vision, hearing, speech organs, that is, communication with the world of various kinds.

If the Spirit came into this body precisely for this reason, then its level of development will most often be average, somewhere around 9-12. It can happen lower, but the level at the time of incarnation is rarely higher.

It happens that the Spirit of a child comes to an agreement with the Spirits of the parents when they are still in the Spiritual world in order for their parents to have a Spirit in a sick body, in order to teach the parents to take care of themselves and show love for him. It happens that an Angel is born in such a body to teach parents, grandparents. When he is born, he chooses the generic egregor as a whole. It happens that he is born to teach love. It happens that he is born to reconcile his parents, for example, if they are about to get a divorce. Various things like that. And there is a combination of these reasons.

05:21 Symptoms of autism. The influence of parents' energy on children.

Natalya: They talked about the Spirit, the Soul, about the structure “mind, heart, energy.” I can conclude that in children with RDA and ASD, the transfer of energy from the Soul to the body and from the body to the Soul is disrupted. Why is this happening?

Irina: With what disease?

Natalia: Early childhood autism and autism spectrum disorder. This is autism, we just have different gradations.

Irina: (Mead speaking) You have so many different conditions included in this nosological unit.

So. And in Russian?

Natalya: I understand.

Irina: (Mead speaks) And in Russian, in the description of the disease. I am somewhat at a loss as to the answer to the question of what is violated in this or that spectrum. We will probably talk better about the symptom complex.

Natalya: Let me clarify the symptoms I'm talking about so that you understand me.

Irina: Yes.

Natalya: In children with autism, the communication sphere is impaired, socialization is impaired, the social sphere is impaired. They cannot communicate, they do not make contact. They have no speech, we start speech artificially. They don't take the information themselves. Few people begin to speak on their own when they lose the skill.

Their signals are disrupted. Let's say they process information from the body, signals from the body incorrectly. Many of them have hypersensitivity or hyposensitivity. They have a gravitational uncertainty, an unsteady gait. If the functionality is high enough, then the intelligence is not impaired, and very often it happens that these children are gifted in one area. These could be artists, they could be linguists, they could be gifted musicians, and so on. This is average functionality, I would say. These are the symptoms.

Irina: The fact is that the structure of the Spirit itself is not broken. The connection with the Spirit, between the Spirit and the body through the

etheric body is broken. But this development of pathology is determined not only by the state of the children's body, but also by the state of the parents' energy. With their energy they can either speed up this process, or, conversely, stop it and help their child adapt.

Until the age of 14, a child is connected with the energy of his parents; they have a common aura. And they can, by raising their vibrations, clearing themselves of blocks, help restore the child's body in terms of the connection between his Spirit and the body. When the Spirit receives information through the body's receptors (it normally should receive information through the body's receptors, and in the case of autism it receives information through the body's receptors), but it does not have the need to somehow respond to this information, they still have some emotional disharmony . Some disharmony towards hypo-emotional manifestations.

Natalya: It's different for everyone.

Irina: If they hide their emotions, this does not mean that they do not have them. They just don't have the need to communicate. I looked and diagnosed such children; they had no need to communicate specifically with the material world. But at the same time, they had quite active contact with the Spiritual World, with the plasmoid civilizations that were nearby.

While conducting research on such cases, I noticed that very often the Spirits of such children were in their last life, in the last incarnation before that, embodied in a plasmoid civilization. Due to the fact that they were embodied in plasmoid civilizations and lived there for a long period of incarnation, for them the words of speech of any earthly language sound like information noise. He is like chaos to them. It is difficult for them to grab individual words and compose a logical structure from them, even in the form of a sentence of several words.

Many of them communicate mentally. They believe that if they mentally communicate with their parents, they will hear them. For them, a thought is enough, because they are so used to it in their world of plasmoids. The thoughts of the plasmoids were excited by electromagnetic pulses, signals from their subtle body, and this is how they communicated. But for people it will be an inaudible background

of electromagnetic waves.

11:04 Spiritual and material causes of autism.

Natalya: And from these noises, it turns out, they quickly get tired, tired.

Irina: The fact is that if a Spirit who was on Earth and who partially remembers his incarnation on Earth, not that he partially remembers, but it will simply be difficult for him to adapt to the plasmoid world, will need some time, incarnates in the plasmoid world. Everything there will be strange for him, some glowing lights, balls, and their speech, it will be incomprehensible to him. But there they surround him with energetic care, they fill him with the Light of Love. They have special techniques for energy regulation of such situations. This is the first.

And the second. These autistic children on Earth incarnated from plasmoid civilizations; this does not always happen, but I have often seen such cases. And those of his friends who were familiar with him in a previous incarnation, they can come to him in the form of plasmoids in this life. Then he communicates with his usual circle of plasmoids. He is able to mentally communicate with them, see them on a subtle plane, play with them, and he does not have the need to communicate with his parents.

This is the first. The second reason is that he had a difficult experience of incarnation in any world, where he passed away with very great fear.

Natalya: It was a traumatic experience, right?

Irina: Yes. It happens that this fear remains in his subconscious memory, and when he is born in a new body, this prevents him from speaking, since the subconscious fear believes that if he speaks, he will be killed, destroyed. But he doesn’t remember this consciously, he just has a sense of danger. Then autism will be accompanied not just by the loss of things, but precisely by avoidance of some kind of contact, even physical contact.

Natalya: Yes, there are some.

Irina: That is, they feel danger, there are such people. There are those who choose this particular body to undergo some lessons, there are different cases. There are purely spiritual reasons, and there are mixtures with material ones.

Natalya: I understand, thank you.

13:54 The levels are spiritual and dense. Spiritual world.

Natalya: Is it possible to say that if a child came from the spiritual level of a previous incarnation at the time of death from the plasmoid level or, say, from the middle level, they will have different functionality here in their body? Could the child's functionality here, now, depend on this?

Irina: If he came from the plasmoid, if from where?

Natalya: Or from the 12th level, for example, from the spiritual?

Irina: No. They first go from any material world to the Spiritual world, and from there again to incarnation. Plasmoids too, they have both a spiritual level and a past life.

Natalya: Yeah, I understood everything. It's clear. Then you can't say that. I understood. OK, thank you.

Irina: We have from plasmoid levels to density levels, and spiritual ones are already beyond matter. This is called the "level of the world of disembodied Spirits." It's just that the word "level" is the same, but they have both. Here we are now living - we (Eslerites) and you, we live on the 3rd level of density. We are the ones embodied. And they incarnated from different levels of the Spiritual world.

Natalya: Thank you. Am I asking the next question?

15:15 Types of autism. Plasmoid energy bindings through fear, aggression, destructive programs of parents.

Natalya: Here's another question. Is it possible that in the field of a child with autism there is some kind of destructive program that blocks a sufficient supply of energy to this Soul? Some people who see have extrasensory vision, they see some such destructive entities, and mostly on the throat chakra. I can't check because I don't own such things. But there are such cases.

Irina: You see, I'm now talking about congenital autism, but there is also an acquired form. It can be acquired in early childhood due to the influence of the parents' energy. This manifests itself in such a way that a child grows and develops normally, and then suddenly loses communication, social and social skills. And his development seems to go backwards.

This is affected by the stress in this life and especially the energy of his parents. If, for example, a mother has a block in the 5th chakra, then this will be reflected in the child's chakras, this may prevent him from speaking, even if everything is fine with him. And the doctors will diagnose him with autism, because they don't know any other way. As I already said, you have many different conditions brought to one diagnosis.

Natalya: I agree. Yes, we have a bit of a hodgepodge here due to the fact that this disorder has not yet been well researched. Then it turns out that there are children who develop normally, are born healthy in all neurological parameters, pediatric ones, everything is fine. And, for example, at 1.2-1.5 years we register a rollback and loss of a skill, for example, speech. Plasmoid contact, communication skills are lost. Have you talked about this? Does the gender of the parents also affect this?

Irina: Yes, it is influenced by those programs that you called destructive programs, and most often this is a block. And those entities that are nearby, if they are destructive plasmoids, there are parasitic plasmoids, they already come to the energy of this negative block that attracts them, in order to receive energy from there by creating

bindings.

Natalya: I understand, thank you.

Irina: They can be created both for the child and for the parents, and for everyone in general.

Natalya: I see.

Irina: But most often they prefer to join the child, he has more energy, he is growing, a growing organism. They receive more energy from the child's body due to the fact that the process of cell division occurs quickly. All this requires energy. You know that energy metabolism occurs much faster in children.

Natalya: Of course.

Irina: That's why it's preferable for plasmoids if the parents' energy attracts them, if this is possible, for example, there is no strong Guardian Angel nearby who can protect, for some reason. Or both dad and mom are equally susceptible to destructiveness. If someone is alone, then the second one can still, by raising their vibrations, protect the child from this.

Or, for example, mentors, Angel Consultants of this Spirit of a child prevent the introduction of binding into him, sending the Guardian Angel the appropriate instructions, simply telling these plasmoids that, despite the fact that the parents attracted him, and they are responsible for him, but the program his Soul does not provide for any contacts of this kind at all. It happens.

But it happens that it is precisely this contact that is required for the child. But in this case, if destructive plasmoids manage to bind to the child's aura, this will immediately become noticeable. Not only will he not speak like an autistic person, he may have violent outbursts. Moreover, sudden. What does it mean? This means that he can look at an empty space where the wall is and suddenly throw something there.

He does this for a reason, he sees certain images there. A plasmoid appears in front of him, which causes unpleasant feelings in him, scares him or makes him angry. And he tries to defend himself in this way. And with this defense, with aggression, precisely this energy, coveted by plasmoid parasites, is released from it. They lick it from the child's aura and feed.

20:45 Energy exchange of plasmoids and autism.

Natalya: Well, of course, they will be completely nearby in the same field, because they don't want to leave, right?

Irina: They may not always be nearby, but come from time to time through portals, but according to the connection, energy exchange will still take place almost around the clock.

Natalya: That is, energy will flow in that direction. I understood.

Irina: It will be an energy exchange, which means they will charge each other. The child will charge the plasmoids. But according to the law of energy exchange, since they have made the connection, they must send their energy in the opposite direction, otherwise it will simply break and will not exist. But, sending energy along the binding, plasmoids are very different, they are terrestrial, they are cosmic, they are of different density levels.

There is energy from plasmoids from the center of the Galaxy. They have very strong energy, very high vibrational, not in the sense of spiritual vibrations, but in the sense of material ones. Sometimes it is incompatible with the child's body. He may feel unpleasant feelings. He may feel discomfort in his body, he may feel a burning sensation, he may feel trembling, he may have seizures of epilepsy, for example. Turning off various consciousnesses, energy exchange has already begun, and they send energy to it. They charge his body, but he is not ready to receive such energy. Sometimes an adult is not always ready.

And in this case we are talking about a non-harmonized connection with the plasmoid world. There are special techniques for restoring this

harmonization. Without restoring harmonization along this link, it will be impossible to interrupt it. That is, first we restore the harmonious exchange so that he more or less, at least 70 percent, assimilates this energy that suits him, no matter what it is.

The point is that they will simply share the same emotions that they have. If they feed on emotions of aggression, then in return they will give the same to him, simply because they have no other. This aggression or fears will intensify, but his physical manifestations will stop.

After we harmonize the exchange with plasmoids, it is advisable for parents to get in touch with them. If a child does not speak, he will not be able to do this with speech. He simply communicates with them mentally, but conscious contact is needed.

Mom or dad needs to reach their Higher Self. Talk to the child's Higher Self, after harmonizing the binding using special techniques. Special essential oils are used there. I can give this technique if you want.

Natalya: With pleasure.

24:02 Harmonization of the child's energy field through parents.

Natalya: Okay. Tell me, if mom and dad, for example, do not understand these spiritual things, can I, as a specialist, do such things, do I have the right to do this, can I help them?

Irina: You have the right to do this, but it will not have any effect, since it is necessary, first of all, to harmonize the parents, to cleanse them of destructiveness. They are connected by energy with the child. You will restore it, and after a couple of hours, being in a common field with its parents, it will recharge from them again, the distance does not matter. There is no distance for energy. He can live in an orphanage, and his parents are far away, and there, for example, he drinks alcohol and so on. And plasmoids will come to them, and this will be reflected in the child.

Natalya: That's it, I understand. Now I understand how I pulled out my own child. Now I understand, I don't even have to ask this question. At 6 months my baby started to experience backsliding and loss of eye contact. Yes, he's a normal boy now, he'll be 20 years old soon. He graduated from technical school and is studying.

Irina: (Mead speaking) Congratulations! Congratulations - this means I fill you with health, I recognize that you are spiritually healthy. Therefore, we were able to harmonize the Soul dear to you, which came through you into the material world.

Natalya: Thank you very much MidgasCaus, thank you Irina. When I did this, it was unclear to me. Then, in connection with this, I became a specialist, I was interested. And I didn't understand why I helped my biological son, but I can't help these kids in the same way, I can't take it away. But I suspected that I just noticed it too early. At 6 months the pediatrician noticed, I noticed.

Mostly children around 2 years old are brought to me for correction, so this is that age. To be honest, I thought about this. But I suspected that there was a spiritual component, that I had done something that I could not give to my non-biological children. That is the question. Now I understand, thank you very much.

Irina: I think that you can tell your parents in an adequate and correct form about what is happening. That there is a Spiritual world, there are subtle civilizations, and that it is possible that they influence the child's condition, but, at the same time, the state of their energy most influences the child's condition. You can say "Souls", instead of the word "plasmoids" you can use "Nature Spirits", this will be quite correct. And most people in Russia understand these words.

When they hear the word plasmoids, they may become wary and ask: "What is this?" But we can say that the child is special, his perception is changed in such a way that he can see the world of spiritual entities, Spirits of nature, who are next to us. Almost all inhabitants of the Earth know about the words "Spirits of Nature". And even if an atheist, a materialist comes to you and says that none of this exists, you can calmly answer him that new research is already being carried out on this topic, and that only 300 years ago many things that exist were

unknown to science Today.

Natalya: I think that whoever needs it will hear. I think it can be conveyed. OK thank you very much.

28:02 Causes of epilepsy.

Natalya: MidgasKaus, as I understand it, epilepsy is unbalanced energy, right? Any shape.

Irina: Epilepsy occurs from unbalanced contact with plasmoids. Most often, it also happens that these are electromagnetic signals arising in the brain, disrupting consciousness and causing convulsive attacks of various kinds. This is the excitation of the aura. Excitation of the energy of the aura of the etheric body first arises. Doctors usually call this an aura. This is the beginning of contact.

If a patient with some types of epilepsy, sometimes an adult is also a contactee with plasmoids, if at the same time he loses consciousness, and his physical body is in a state of sleep, but as soon as it begins to move, the fact is that these impulses spread throughout body.

These are impulses of his energy with which he is incompatible or little compatible. The spirit of this sick person is not in the human body, he already goes to the Astral level, he communicates with them there. But since the body is in a state of oppression, that is, it begins to emit pathological signals (various hormones), then when the astral body returns to the physical, everything they talked about is forgotten.

Since this contact occurs without the will of the person himself, he does not understand what is happening. He does not understand why he attracted these entities, and even more so he does not conduct a conscious dialogue with them. He cannot cause this contact himself; it comes to him at any moment. We call this unconscious contact, it is at the level of his sensations. When the plasmoid wanted to eat, he came and ate. Night, day, it doesn’t interest him. Or not to eat, but just to communicate, took him to the Astral in this way.

There are such entities - plasmoids. For humanoids, such methods are prohibited. It is these methods of withdrawal to the Astral, with the loss of consciousness of the physical body of a person who does not know how to do it himself, these methods are prohibited, for example, for representatives of the Interstellar Union. I, as a specialist, specifically signed an agreement, where I promised to abandon in my work the inhumane method of contact, including withdrawal through the Astral.

It happens that with some humanoids there is such contact: the body shakes, twitches. This is usually due to energy incompatibility, but unlike plasmoids, they usually remember contact. What they talked about, they can enter it themselves. When a person asks to repeat this contact, he repeats. Both contact and movement, everything will be the same.

31:54 Reactions of a child with autism spectrum disorder.

Natalya: By what signs can one determine that a child is developing ASD in order to begin early decompensation of skills in order to prevent loss? Are there any early, characteristic moments that experts can see?

Irina: If we talk about the earliest signs in many forms of autism, then a child from 5-6 months of age attracts attention by the fact that when the parent leaves the room and when he returns, he practically does not pay attention to it. He may not recognize mom or dad. Usually children begin to ask to be held, and in such children this need is reduced from an early age. He may even, when he is picked up, show dissatisfaction in order to be released.

Natalya: It was at such an early age that I realized that I was not showing animation. All clear. He doesn’t recognize him, he doesn’t ask to be held. Thank you.

Irina: When looking into your eyes, he can turn away. When you try to take him by the hand or give him a toy, he may, on the contrary, take his own away. There is a certain phenomenon of negativism that arises quite early.

Natalya: Yes, I see, thank you.

33:40 Nutritional recommendations for autistic children.

Natalya: And another question, MidgasCaus. How does intestinal microflora affect the functioning of the nervous system? In our world, we use different diets to improve the physical condition of such children. For example, a gluten-free, casein-free diet, which produces certain results. Maybe there are some other diets that can be used to improve adaptive issues. For the best reaction of the nervous system?

Irina: (Mead speaking) Autism is more of an energy problem. I have not seen any particular influence of the protein product on the speed of this process or its features. The only thing is that allergic reactions could be accelerated not only by brain damage, but by stress. They could cause stress in the child. Poor liver function, for example, can cause depression. And depression reduces the vibrations of the child's Spirit and attracts destructive plasmoids.

Natalya: That's it, I understand.

Irina: The fact is that some substances really affect the speed of the autistic process: walling off and loss of speech skills. Or it affects the rate of acquisition of speech skills in a direction that decreases, that is, it negatively affects such children. There is only one substance that has a 100% effect on all children (even relatively healthy ones, but to a lesser extent). And for those who have abnormalities in brain chemistry and serotonin metabolism, monosodium glutamate should be removed 100% from the diet. And to a lesser extent aspartame products.

Natalya: Aspartame?

Irina: Yes, aspartame. Sugar substitute.

Natalya: I see, otherwise I can't make out the last syllable. And we have monosodium glutamate in many products, of course.

Irina: Some people are affected by sodium nitrate. It affects by reducing oxygen exchange.

Natalya: I see.

Irina: And monosodium glutamate affects the synthesis and processing of some brain neurotransmitters, which are responsible for contact with the outside world.

Natalya: I see.

Irina: I would recommend removing such sick children from the diet, even more so. I would also recommend checking for parasitosis and treating them as much as possible. They can also cause allergic reactions. These are also foreign energies that cause additional outflows of etheric energy.

Natalya: Everything is clear, thank you.

37:34 Recommendations for using lavender to harmonize the children's nervous system.

Irina: And now about the harmonization of bindings. I will now give a general understanding. This will be useful for any children, even without any plasmoid bindings or contacts. Just to improve their energy. I want to say that a plant such as lavender and its oil improves contact with any plasmoids. It encourages low-vibration plasmoids to leave and high-vibration plasmoids to come for protection.

Natalya: Great.

Irina: Hello?

Natalya: I hear. I process information too.

Irina: 100% lavender essential oil when used for bathing and massage. It is very useful for such children to have a massage; it enhances the energy exchange between mom or dad and the child. It is especially useful for parents to do this: by lubricating your hands with lavender oil and stroking his body, you will be able to correctly distribute the energy that he receives from the plasmoids throughout his ethereal body.

This will help improve his contact with the outside world too. At the same time, you can mentally address his curators who are nearby, only without any negativity, but simply: “I am sending you the Light of my Love. I know you are nearby." Do not be negative towards them, because low-vibration plasmoids, on the contrary, feed on this. And the Light of Love drives them away. That is, they leave him for this time.

The lavender plant itself is very beneficial. It is useful to give it in the form of tea to such children. For example, before going to bed, it is very useful to give tea with lavender so that he can properly, harmoniously contact with plasmoids all night, since you understand that the plasmoid contactor, when the physical body falls asleep in the Astral, will go to them. To make this contact harmonious for him, you can give him lavender tea.

It is very useful to wear a copper bracelet on the right hand for boys and on the left hand for girls. Copper also improves contact with plasmoids, especially the space type. This is useful for autistic people, epileptics, and those diagnosed with schizophrenia. That is, it harmonizes any contacts, makes them more conscious, and improves the control of the child’s personality over these contacts. Only the percentage of copper in the alloy, if it is an alloy, should be at least 90, and preferably 95%. So that he bathes and sleeps in it too, but only as he grows it must be replaced with a new one.

Natalya: Is it advisable not to take it off at all, so that it is always on it?

Irina: Yes. And during sleep, it is also desirable that he be on it, because in sleep he also exchanges. But as it grows, it needs to be replaced with a new one so that nothing squeezes it.

Natalya: I see.

41:45 Recommendations for parents of autistic children.

Irina: Exception. What recommendations can I give to parents of such children? Complete exclusion of monosodium glutamate, it is also desirable to exclude the sweetener aspartame, and it is desirable to exclude, if possible, or at least reduce the proportion of sodium nitrate, as well as reduce the proportion of sugar and carbohydrates in general, compared to protein foods. They need a varied, easily digestible diet.

Second. This includes using lavender for bathing, lavender oil for massage, and lavender tea as a drink. It is also very good to use natural royal jelly in a dosage adequate to their body weight specifically for autistic children who have lost their speech skills. This is usually a few milligrams per kilogram of body. This is all individual, depending on the manufacturer, but approximately, if you buy it, look for a certain age, there is such a thing. It stimulates both physical and energetic exchange throughout the etheric body. It is very good if parents use it.

If the child has some tics or epilepsy, or you see convulsive conditions that are no longer in harmonized contact with plasmoids, then in addition to lavender it is very good to give a mixture of herbs. Brew a mixture of oregano and a small amount of St. John's wort. Such things will also remove depression, which attracts this kind of plasmoids, and give proper metabolism in the brain.

Natalya: Oh, great! Thank you. I think that I will definitely convey your recommendations to my parents, but at the same time, parents should also raise their vibrations.

Irina: Yes. For parents, as I already said, it is very advisable, having such a child, to go to the Higher Self: talk with your Soul, with your Higher Self. You can talk with the Higher Self of the child (with the permission of your Higher Self), connect with the Higher Self of the child and ask , what are his goals and objectives for implementation. Ask who he has contact with, how he can be helped to adapt to the

material world?

44:50 Recommendations for specialists working with autism.

Natalya: I understand you, thank you. MidgasCaus, please, are there any recommendations for a specialist who works with such children? Because at the end of the working day there are things that are as simple as squeezing a lemon. I don't have enough strength. Yes, indeed, it happens that you barely get home because you give all your energy, or what?

Irina: To give you strength, you can also take energy metabolism stimulants and the same bee products, for example, that I mentioned. Every morning, connect (preferably before work) with your Higher Self. Read our Eslerian mood for raising vibrations and the Burkhadian mood before physical exercise. 10-15 minutes to include the physical body in the physical world after sleep.

This should be before breakfast. It will take you literally 10 minutes. After this, be sure to have breakfast in the morning, and with foods that will mostly contain proteins and complex carbohydrates. Be sure to drink plenty of fluids throughout the day. If you lack strength, it may be because your water metabolism is impaired. Water is a conductor of energies. You may not feel thirsty, but the body and all its cells will feel a lack of fluid. The first sign of fluid deficiency is dry skin. It's clear?

Natalya: Yes, I hear. I nod.

Irina: The picture just stopped for me.

Natalya: And I'm afraid to interrupt because I'm afraid of missing something.

Irina: (laughs). Yeah interesting. The first sign of fluid deficiency is dry skin. By the way, it is also useful for such children to be given more liquid, since they are undergoing an energy process, energy metabolism, but not in the form of sweet lemonades. It can be in the form of pure water, it can be in the form of mineral water, it can be in

the form of water with a small amount of ginger and honey. These are the drinks.

Natalya: I understand, thank you, because I also drink water all the time. I drink water all the time at work, I don't seem to be thirsty, but we drink water all the time.

Irina: And after you come home from work, you can write down your impressions in a special diary, that is, your emotions. Keep a diary of emotions in which you will write down the emotions of this day, what caused you. Perhaps write down some memorable events, and this will help you spend less energy on emotions that you are currently spending on suppressing them. When working with such children, a variety of emotions arise, as you yourself know.

Natalya: I agree.

Irina: And some emotions in relation to such children are not welcomed by society, so a person like you unwittingly suppresses them. Now you understand what I'm talking about. Suppressing these emotions also wastes your life energy. Not only is it wasted, it can also form blocks.

That is, it is very useful for you after a working day, if you have the time and opportunity, to write it down in a special application on your phone. I saw that Irina has a phone, she has an application store there, which even has an application like the Diary of Emotions. It's called similar.

He means that there is like a "Mood Diary". You don't even have to carry a notepad or notebook with you; you can write on the keyboard on your phone if you have time.

Natalya: Convenient, yes.

Irina: This recording will allow you to analyze an emotion and not waste time and energy on suppressing it, because if you carry out this practice for 21 days, then you will react much calmer and your strength

will increase. And, of course, in the morning and evening it is very useful to say a prayer to God, if you believe in him, or meditation, if you hold other beliefs.

Also in the evening, after work, it is very useful to connect with the Higher Self. Through your spiritual channel, tune in to the top of your head, imagine that a ray channel is coming out from there, and through it connect with the Higher Self. Ask the question: “Have I completed the task for this day? Was there something I didn't do? What should I repeat, what lesson did I take? Why did this conflict happen?” Disassemble all this for 20-30 minutes and at the end ask to be filled with the light of Love and thank you. You will feel a very large influx of strength from the Spiritual world.

Natalya: Thank you very much. I have already gone to the Higher Self with a guide. I understand what you are talking about, now try it yourself.

Irina: He speaks himself.

Natalya: I understand, I understand, yes. Thanks a lot. I think I will follow these recommendations.

Irina: I was glad to meet you and talk.

Natalya: Mutually, thank you very much for the meeting. Thank you very much to MidgasKaus for such valuable recommendations and answers to questions.

Irina: Bye everyone.

August 31, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Natalia – biologist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a specialist in biology, psychology, and alien life forms.

Video in text
May 16, 2023

#334 Paleocontact: ancient artifacts, Phaistos disc, megaliths of Baalbek, Antikythera mechanism, Sumerians

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/paleokontakt-drevnie-artefakty-festskij-disk-megal
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UaYuyRWjKys

0:19 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I am located in the suburbs of Chicago. Today we have a continuation of an interesting topic related to paleocontact. We will talk about possibly non-existent contacts of extraterrestrial civilizations with earthlings in ancient times. We have already asked these questions. But many remain unanswered. Today Anna Novikova from London is with us again. Hello Anya!

Anna: Hello everyone!

Vladimir: Hello! And, of course, our dear contactee Irina Podzorova is with us again. Hello Irina! Introduce our guest who will be with us at the conference on paleocontacts.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us Raom Tiyans of the planet Burhad, who is a specialist in energy interactions. Due to the nature of his activities in contacts with earthlings, he studied the history of contacts between the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light with the Earth throughout the history of our planet.

He is a representative of the planet Burhad. This is a civilization in the constellation Cygnus. They are one of our creators. Burkhad is the capital of the Interstellar Union, its self-name is Pikran.

Hello Raom Tiyan! He also says hi to you.

Vladimir: Hello, Raom Tiyan! Thank you for being with us and ready to answer our questions about paleocontact. Let's start.

01:55 Images of aliens in the paintings of Ancient Egypt.

Anna: Thank you! The topic that interests me most is Ancient Egypt. Raom Tiyan, greetings! Thank you for coming to answer questions.

Here we see what we can see from the point of view of earthly people, like a light bulb. Of course, in Ancient Egypt, I don't think there was such technology. It seems to me that, most likely, these technologies were used to paint the internal walls of tombs and pyramids. Because our scientists could not find any traces of burning on the ceiling if they, say, used torches. This is the most common opinion that this was the case. Can you comment on this somehow? Did they actually have the technology that allowed them to deliver light in electrical form?

Vladimir: We remind you where it was.

Anna: Ancient Egypt.

Irina: Display the picture again.

Vladimir: Yes. Please.

Irina: Raom Tiyan, look through me. What can be drawn here?

(Raom Tiyan) It resembles light bulbs only in shape. Because you can see that there is a wire inside that should glow. But it is clear that the color that is applied to the surface of these objects contains lines that look like wires. The surface is light gray. In Ancient Egypt, this paint was used to indicate a metallic sheen or a mirror-like surface. Not glass, but an object that can reflect. Most often, mirrors in the ancient civilizations of the Earth were, of course, made from polished sheets of copper.

From this I conclude that what is depicted here is something like a vessel with an empty hose inside, which contained some liquid, for example, for cultivating fields. Something like fertilizers or substances that could protect plants. But they were not chemical, since they did not have chemical factories. All their substances were made based on natural ingredients. It is known that in Ancient Egypt there were cosmetics and medicinal ointments, including for animals. This means that there were similar remedies for plants.

Vladimir: I see. Tell me, please, what could this figure mean, which supports this light bulb? What is this?

Irina: It’s like she’s standing on his head. Yes?

Vladimir: Yes. And there are some discs on it.

Irina: There is an outfit that supports it. What kind of outfit could this be?

(Raom Tiyan) This doesn't look like a uniform. It looks like the sign of that being who gave knowledge about this device or about this substance that, as I said, was in this vessel. Because these four vertical lines that are on the figure of this creature, this person, they just showed, perhaps, the state of energy. Unlike a man, he had a

different Soul. There must be something else inside these lines: either written or drawn. Hard to see. Perhaps names were written there.

Vladimir: So this is an alien? Could there have been a representative from Tumesout? Or who?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) That's why I looked at the face. There were eyes visible. Judging by the fact that the face itself is larger. Here two eyes are visible, between the first and second lines. Yes, I see them. The pupils are clearly visible there. Since the face itself is drawn larger than that of the person drawn next to it, so perhaps it was a representative of Tumesout. And within this framework, perhaps something was written.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you! Anya, did you receive an answer?

Anna: Yes. I received a complete answer. Not exactly what we thought, but it's also very interesting. Thank you

07:35 Phaistos disc. Subject letter. Transition to runic writing.

Vladimir: Let's move on. This is exactly the question we have been asked to ask many times. Anya, please.

Anna : Phaistos disc. He was found on the island of Crete. None of our modern solvers who tried to solve this riddle know what is written or drawn here. What theories could there be? What could it be? What are we looking at?

Vladimir: Let us show you. This is the island of Crete. And we'll return there.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Firstly, spiral writing with ancient symbols is found almost immediately after the war. And in pre-war times, up to 12 thousand years ago, such, one might say, books or individual letters in the form of a spiral usually began to be read from the center. As I already said, the proto-language consisted of syllables, and each

syllable meant a certain symbol - it was a runic letter.

And here we see not a runic letter, but one might say its predecessor. Objects are drawn directly. There was such a substantive letter. Here we see a separate transition to runes. Here already in the form of letters such as, for example, the Russian “v” - I see. Or Latin “b”, “s” and so on. These are already some runes.

And the fact that individual objects are drawn here, such as flowers, animal skins, people, trees, animals and household items. Here I clearly see a musical instrument. I don't know if you can see where I'm showing.

Vladimir: Yes, a musical instrument. Come on, I’ll find one for myself too.

Irina: Here, in the second picture.

Vladimir: Where is the musical instrument?

Irina: And here. Drawn in the shape of a harp. Even the individual strings are visible here. In the second picture.

Vladimir: Oh, on the second? Now. Give me a sec. Let us show our viewers.

Irina: Right here.

Vladimir: In which row?

Irina: Below and to the left.

Vladimir: Below and to the left.

Irina: Go even lower. Below, below. More. Here. Now on the left. Do you see?

Vladimir: This is it?

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: Okay.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) And these are individual household items that look like various shields, for example. And on the second disk, round ones with spots, look like ancient tambourines. There are clearly fish drawn here.

Anna: What could the author be trying to convey? What message?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) So, let's see. What do we have here in the center of the first? It looks like a flower. A whole story unfolds here. A man walking means a symbol of the path, the skin of an animal. You need to understand exactly how ancient man thought in the reality of that time.

This cannot be conveyed in separate letters, like “o” or “v”. It's more of a symbol system.

Vladimir: Like hieroglyphs?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) This is an even more ancient form than hieroglyphs, but it is similar to them. In Egypt they use similar ones. The city of Carthage, which existed in ancient civilization, also had similar letters.

Then people moved on to hieroglyphs and individual runes, when it became difficult to express all the words of a developing language in separate drawings. Such drawings were made at a time when there were relatively few words in the language, and it was just developing.

And as the concepts of the world, of other peoples, of other phenomena expanded, it became more difficult to denote them with separate signs. For example, if a flower is drawn, this does not mean at all that it was really about a flower. Perhaps this meant something like blossoming.

It must be remembered that the ancient people who lived among nature had very clearly developed imaginative thinking. And therefore, a scientific approach to the study of these discs by people who do not possess this type of consciousness is very difficult. In any case, it will approximately reflect what ancient man put into these signs.

Vladimir: It's clear in general. Fine. Thank you! Go ahead.

13:05 Baalbek plate. Capabilities of ships of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Vladimir: This is a very famous building - the Baalbek terrace or veranda. Alexander Kazantsev talked about this in his book "Guests from Space." It is located in Lebanon. Anya, let me tell you further.

Anna: There is a version that this platform was built many thousands of years ago. And it was originally used as a landing pad for alien ships. And then human civilization built some of its buildings on it. What can you see here? Is this really true?

Vladimir: The point is that this slab (its proportion compared to people and animals is shown here) is not clear how it could have been delivered here. No modern mechanisms could do this either, especially in those days. And the question, in fact, is: who and how was able to simply move it here? Next, is it already clear what versions arise?

Irina : (Raom Tiyan) Do you see what's the matter? Ingenuity. I studied your ancient civilizations even before the invention of the wheel, even a specific mechanism that made people's work easier. The ingenuity of ancient people amazed all our researchers. Especially in the matter of construction.

Similar blocks, not this particular one shown here. And the blocks that weighed 5–7 tons, which could not be moved by either animals or people. If there was no river nearby, along which, using special levers, it was possible to move it on a special wooden platform.

But if there was no river nearby, which was often the case in arid countries such as Israel, Lebanon and the Arab countries, round devices were used to replace the wheels, they were made from trees. This block was placed on them, tied to the animals and by pushing and holding in one position by several people, it moved, albeit slowly. It sometimes took many weeks from the place where this piece was mined and the stone was processed to the construction site. And yet it was done. We saw how similar blocks are moved, and how they are pulled up, secured, and inserted into one another with the help of ropes.

We saw the art of stonecutters who, using primitive bronze tools, could hew this block very smoothly for weeks and months. Changing several dozen damaged instruments, they achieved almost smooth glass.

This was the concept at that time that the construction of temples for gods, for example, or palaces for kings had to be carried out in the most perfect form. It is clear that the attitude towards employees also played a role here. Then there was a slave system, when there were many tens or hundreds of slaves who were acquired in other countries for money or were captured in other territories through war. They were used in this type of work which was very hard and not done by the people of this country.

That is why countries such as Lebanon, Egypt, Mesopotamia, the Chaldean countries, and so on, waged constant wars among themselves not so much for territory as for the capture of slaves. This was necessary for the construction of buildings like this, of which there are actually many dozens in the Near and Middle East. Not all of them have survived. Many were destroyed as a result of war, fires, robberies and so on. This has been preserved.

As for landing sites for alien ships. The ships of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, perhaps 6–7 million years ago, even before the discovery of your Earth, were equipped with landing

modules and instruments that do not require a flat platform for landing. They can generally hover above the surface thanks to an atmospheric engine, and can also land not only on an uneven surface, but also on water or in a small clearing in the forest. Or move underwater.

The ships of the Interstellar Union have speed and maneuverability and are small in size. And large ships that are inconvenient to land in such places, usually on planets like Earth where there are no such sites, do not move from orbit at all.

Vladimir: We understand everything. Raom Tiyan, please tell me about the Baalbek terrace, your version personally. Why was this necessary, and could either aliens have been involved in this, or could some kind of alien technology have been used? Or was it done using absolutely earthly technologies? And in general, aliens have nothing to do with this? Your personal version.

20:09 Alien technologies.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) You know, alien technologies could well have been used. Before the birth of Christ, before the beginning of the New Era, there were alien devices for reducing or eliminating gravity - anti-gravitators. It was not prohibited to transfer these devices to people. There were no technologies yet that could try to replicate these devices and use them to harm people. For example, on the contrary, not to reduce gravity, but to increase it in some area, which can be used as a weapon.

At that time, such so-called gifts from the gods were often found in various places on the globe. Moreover, the curator who could give such a device to the contactee could not even imagine in which part of the globe it would end up in a couple of months, having been gifted, sold or inherited. There really were such cases.

These devices could operate for many decades without recharging. Because they were recharged from geomagnetic energy, from the energy of the Sun, from cosmic energy, radiation from stars and retained their energetic strength for many years. But they could break down or fail due to inept actions of people. And then it became a

useless, useless object, which could become, for example, an object of worship. And then it could end up in a private collection after the temple was robbed.

Vladimir: And in this particular case? Still, I want to come back again.

Irina: He doesn't know. He wasn't there.

Vladimir: But we can’t tell based on some kind of energy pattern?

Irina: What energy trace can there be from a photograph if he was not in this place?

Vladimir: In general, maybe this version and that version. We cannot yet determine exactly. Fine. All. Thank you!

Irina: Aliens did not need to build if earthlings could apply alien technology only using such donated things.

Vladimir: Okay, I understand.

22:38 Antikythera mechanism.

Vladimir: I want to ask this question: the Antikythera mechanism on a ship was found in Greece. Please, Anya, about this.

Anna: Yes, for many years scientists have been puzzling over what it is? The mechanism was found in the Mediterranean Sea near the island of Antikytheria, which is why it was named that way. Our scientists think that this was, in their minds, part of a navigational device, which perhaps worked for navigation by the stars. The whole mystery is that it was dated, in my opinion, to 2005 BC.

Vladimir: The year 205 is written here. 205 BC

Anna: 205.

Vladimir: That is, approximately 200 years before the birth of Jesus.

Anna: Yes, 200 years before the birth of Jesus. And, of course, such technology most likely could not have existed at that time, or could not have been invented by the people who then existed. That is, there was a possibility that it was transmitted by some alien civilizations.

Returning to the previous conversation, maybe this is one of those devices that were handed over and then forgotten how to use it. They broke, lost, and they disappeared into oblivion. But at this time they found it, and our scientists do not know what it is. Are there any versions of what this could be?

Vladimir: Please comment.

Irina : (Raom Tiyan) I don't see what is drawn in these circles. There was even something written there. Most likely, the celestial sphere with planets is depicted here. Here is something like an ancient astrological tool for calculating the angles and houses of a horoscope.

Anna: That is, on the left is a reconstruction. How our scientists roughly imagine it. And on the right, the green part is the one that was raised.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) I see that. The fact is that in these drawn circles there should have been planetary icons or numbers. You need to count how many squares there are and how many degrees the circle is divided into. And then we will understand what we are talking about here. From the look of the reconstruction, I see that this is some kind of astrological instrument.

Anna: On the left is a reconstruction, as our scientists imagine. And on the right, the green part is what was lifted, what it looked like.

Irina: I see how they lifted it. The circles, they were drawn there?

Anna: Yes.

Irina: They should have had icons, planets or numbers, etc. We also need to count how many squares there are, how many degrees the circle is divided into. This can be calculated. And then we will understand what we are talking about here. From the appearance and reconstruction, I see that this is some kind of astrological instrument.

Why do I say astrological and not astronomical? Because at the time you named, astrology was inseparable from astronomy, and they formed a single whole. In terms of alien technology, if the aliens were to hand over an object like a calculator or an orienteering object, like your compass, but which shows many more parameters, there would be no handles on the side, gears, and so on.

We are specifically talking about geometry here. Geometry was well known 700 years before the birth of Christ in both India and Greece. And all the laws of geometry and mathematics in general were discovered by the ancient Egyptian priests, even, in my opinion, even earlier. I want to say that any Spirit that incarnates at any time always carries with it the Light of God, that is, the knowledge that it has about the Universe. And he expresses them in the language of the culture, the civilization where he was born.

I don’t know, of course, what materials this is all made of, but in terms of form there is no application of the laws of nature, which were not known in the 2nd century BC, the Christian era. Circles, various aspect ratios, formulas, and so on have been known for a very long time. In the forge they could make fine instruments.

Vladimir: We understand the answer. Thank you!

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They could even make thin needles. There were such forms.

Vladimir : The answer is clear. That is, this is most likely a purely terrestrial development.

Irina: He does not see alien technology here due to the application of generally known laws.

27:29 Sumerian reliefs.

Anna: Yes. In general, in the Sumerian civilization they always said that the gods came to us from above and gave us knowledge. So, they saw their gods. These are their gods. My question would be: what do we see with our modern eyes? Their gods walk around with watches on their hands and some kind of handbags. It's very interesting what kind of mechanism is on their wrists, and what could be in these handbags?

Vladimir: There's like a clock here. And we'll show you, here it was.

Irina: Raom Tiyan asks: "I wonder why the modern person sees in this item on his hand a watch, and not a bracelet, for example, with a large stone?"

Anna: Quite possible. But we want to see the clock.

Vladimir: Why are they on the right hand and not the left? When it's more convenient, on the left. We are used to wearing it on the left.

Anna: And here on two hands. On the left and right.

Vladimir: Oh, on two hands?

Anna: I don't know, maybe the time of planet Earth and their own planet.

Irina: It's good that at least you don't see the handcuffs.

Vladimir : Yes, that's for sure.

Irina: What's in the purse? There's something written on it. Exactly. Come on now?

Anna: Here is Sumerian cuneiform.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) On the left is a figure of a bird, a creature with the head of a bird in a helmet and with wings. He definitely has a sheath with a knife on his side. And they are not on his belt, but higher under his arm. Ancient people did this too, because on the side it would be visible to everyone, but otherwise it would be hidden.

Ancient civilizations had people like guards, guards for kings, priests, who had hidden weapons so that people would not see. I'll even tell you that in such civilizations there were already spies who scouted out the military and political secrets of other countries. Yes, that's all it was. At its own level, but it was.

You see, what's the matter, there were people who could make very beautiful jewelry, earrings, rings, very beautiful figurines of gods and so on. Create a handbag with a wooden handle from animal skin or from animal bone, from the same rib, covered with glaze, etc. For them it was not difficult from the point of view of technical labor. In ancient times there were wonderful jewelers who smelted amazing jewelry from gold.

There is a statue of Vishnu or Krishna in India that has several hundred very small precious stones. They were, of course, not as carefully cut as with modern technology. They were very small and made up the outfits of the gods. And this was done by the people themselves. So making such products was not difficult.

Moreover, people discovered a long time ago that it is more convenient to carry various important items in a closed bag than in your own hands. Firstly, you can put more in there, and it's more convenient to carry. The figure of God himself attracts more attention.

Apparently, this depicts a representative of a plasmoid civilization, but most likely the priest who came into contact with them. That's why he

has the head of a bird, and a bird of prey at that. He was also a temple guard. The knife he has proves this.

What's in the bag? Perhaps his offerings to the gods. Clothing is typical for residents of hot countries: an open top and a long cape that covers the legs from the hot air.

Vladimir : Thank you!

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) And wings are a symbol of the ability to fly. Indeed, such ritual clothing could have been made.

32:54 After the ship Tumesouttsev on Mount Sinai.

Vladimir: In general, the answer is clear. We still have a few questions, but we may continue. We will have the third part of “Paleocontact”. This is a long, long, almost eternal topic. Finally, I want to ask a question that we didn’t have. I hope this can be answered short and to the point.

The question is this: is there any trace of the ship or ships of the Tumesouts where they led Moses and the entire Jewish people? Eric von Däniken argued that there is a trace in the desert, an imprint of this ship. And even our cosmonaut Grechko tried to explore it, even sent an expedition there. Is there anything material there? Or do you think, Raom Tiyan, that we won’t find anything there?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) For 4 thousand years? I wonder how the sand didn’t cover this footprint?

Vladimir: And there are rocks, mountains. There didn't seem to be any sand there. This is on a hill, on Mount Sinai.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) If this is a mountainous area, then how is it not overgrown with vegetation? They could land in the desert and could go out. Not only in the mountains.

Vladimir: That is, in your opinion, there are no physical traces there. And what Erik von Däniken saw was a certain imprint, a trace from a ship, seemingly from orbit, from above...

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Maybe from some modern one?

Vladimir: Maybe from a modern one. That is, in 4 thousand years nothing can be there. Thank you very much! Thank you, Raom Tiyan, for an interesting conversation and very detailed, detailed, convincing answers.

Anna: Thank you! Goodbye!

Irina: See you again!

Vladimir: See you again on air! And see you again on air on the topic of paleocontacts in particular.

September 02, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein - journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Anna Novikova - guest from London;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

Video in text

May 16, 2023

#336 Ufologist L.E. Chulkov. Keys to the great mysteries of existence. Engine powered by physical vacuum energy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ufolog-l-e-chulkov-klyuchi-k-velikim-tajnam-bytiya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QwIZzDdP6nE

00:18 Autobiography of Chulkova L.E. Glushko. Korolev.

Maxim: Lev Evgenievich, please introduce yourself, who are you? What did you do and what do you do in life?

Lev Evgenievich: I was born in Moscow in 1938, that is, I belong to the category of children of war, who, it seems, were promised to make up for their physical and moral losses, but the Duma, in my opinion, rejected this point. I graduated from the Moscow Aviation Institute, Academician Mishin's department. This is one of those academicians who, after the death of Sergei Pavlovich Korolev, headed the rocket design bureau (design bureau). Academician Mishin's department is rocket and space technology.

I started working at the leading institute for rocket and space technology, this is Kalinin, now Korolev. NII 88 or TsNIIMASH (Central Institute for Rocket and Space Technology). There was a leading institute. I worked directly on liquid-propellant rocket engines. This was my specialty.

My supervisor for my Ph.D. thesis was Sevruk Dominikovich, God rest upon him, one of Korolev's deputies. They were in prison together with Korolev. At first they transported wheelbarrows with gold-bearing sand. Two brilliant designers transported wheelbarrows with gold-bearing sand. Korolev had marks on his hands from these wheelbarrows for a long time. Dominic told me this himself. He was my leader.

The first opponent when I defended myself was Vitaly Leonidovich Shabransky. This is one of Academician Glushko's deputies for fire tests in Khimki. There is an institute for liquid rocket engines, which was created by Academician Glushko. May he also rest in Heaven. His "deputy" for fire tests was my main opponent in the dissertation.

The dissertation passed without a single "black ball". However, my black opponent held me for about a year and a half, probably. All this, of course, was on my nerves. For six years I worked very hard on my dissertation. I went on business trips to test rocket engines, to Krasnoyarsk, Voronezh, and other cities. This has not been a secret for a long time. Here I was, defending myself.

03:23 Siegel F.Yu. Ufologists.

Maxim: I know that you are one of the most experienced ufologists.

Lev Evgenievich: How to say " the most experienced"? The Patriarch of Ufology in the Soviet Union, I consider deservedly, is Felix Yurievich Ziegel, a teacher at the Moscow Aviation Institute (MAI). I studied where he taught applied mathematics at one time.

When I finished my Ph.D. dissertation, my supervisor at the time, Sevruk, suggested that I give lectures at the Moscow Aviation Institute, immediately after my defense. I took advantage of the moment. I already knew that Siegel was involved in this matter. I listened to his lectures at the House of Aviation and Cosmonautics and realized that this was the main idea and the main meaning of my life. Just this.

He took courage and caught Siegel during a break: "Comrade scientist, here I am." Young, still arrogant, self-confident. He gave me

his address: “Come to my house, we’ll talk.” From that moment on, I was 34 - 35 years old, I don’t remember now, we collaborated with him.

How did you collaborate? Sometimes we went to the landing sites. Sometimes he gave literature that came from everywhere from abroad. Famous ufologists sent literature. He had a special translator. All this came to us, we read. There is a book published after Siegel’s death, by his daughter. I can show you later. It's a long story. Then Siegel, unfortunately, died of a stroke when he was 66 years old.

Soon after that, I stopped working in mailboxes and began teaching mathematics. Because, in addition to the Aviation Institute, being already a candidate of sciences, I took a full course in mathematics at MIEM (Moscow Institute of Electronics and Mathematics). He was quite good at mathematics. I knew that studying rocketry only at the level of the course that was taught to us (although we were taught a serious course in mathematics) was still not enough. Therefore, I went through a very thorough...

06:04 Chulkov's testimony about UFOs. Chulkov's contacts with aliens. Electronic wallets, money.

Maxim: Lev Evgenievich, have you seen the flying saucer yourself? Have you ever communicated with aliens?

Lev Evgenievich: I'll tell you this. I have seen flying saucers several times. Mostly they hung out. Sometimes I saw it in airplane mode. But this was all too far away. Once, however, there was a vivid vision, right in Moscow.

As for direct contact, it seems to me that I had direct contact twice in a somnambulistic state.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Lev Evgenievich: Now I’ll tell you. One day, already seriously studying flying saucers, I was lying down. Often, especially after the

“black” kept me for a long time, insomnia began. Insomnia by nature.

Maxim: “Black” - who is this?

Lev Evgenievich: “Black opponent”, who had to give additional explanations, agree that, yes, I deserve a candidate of technical sciences. This is an academician whom I had no right to know, so as not to rush, etc. So he kept it for a year and a half, although he gave a positive review. When you wait a year and a half after working for six years, it all takes a toll on your nerves, you know?

Maxim: Yes. What is a somnambulistic state?

Lev Evgenievich: What is it? So he started talking. One day I was lying down, insomnia. It’s two o’clock in the morning, I can’t sleep, what should I do? Let me ask them a question.

I address him politely and tactfully: “Okay, you are giving me knowledge that can be used for aggressive purposes, for war, etc. I understand you. Why not give some kind of knowledge that cannot be used for military purposes, but which would allow us to eliminate many human vices: money-grubbing, theft, etc. Is this possible? And to me, it’s like: “Yes, you can.”

“Then how can this be done, I wonder?” "Very simple. You can do it completely without money. Money can be completely liquidated. Make electronic media." "How is it?" And they show me a mnemonic diagram. Such and such a store. Let’s say I become the director of a store, I’ll hang around there, steal, but it doesn’t work out, because there’s no money as such. There is only an electronic wallet in which my honest labor income is recorded, which no one can use, etc. All this was demonstrated to me. I saw this mnemonic diagram and how it works. Well, I can't do anything. Whatever gold I have there, I’ll loot some gold somewhere, but I can’t hand it over. They will say to me: “Where from? Why? Did your grandmother leave you something? Come here".

Then it was as if I had been shot, I immediately fell asleep and fell

through. I wake up at seven o'clock (I don't know), quickly run to my work desk in my office and write everything down. It remains in memory. And I, a rocket scientist by training, a mathematician, began to study finance and economics.

09:48 Reaction of USSR government agencies to the introduction of electronic money.

Lev Evgenievich: In the end, I completely described this system. I wrote a letter to Kosygin. It didn't hit him. It ended up in the Central State Bank. There was, in my opinion, some Pchelin - the chairman of the Central Bank (I don't remember now). It was '78.

Maxim: You wrote about the need to get rid of money?

Lev Evgenievich: I wrote not "you need to get rid of money," but "here's how you can get rid of money." Lose almost all unearned income. I knew that at that time there were 250 billion rubles in the hands of people who had unearned income. Of the state budget, approximately half remained in unearned income.

Conference participant: From paper money, you mean?

Lev Evgenievich: From pieces of paper, of course. Electronic media, please. They bear the name, patronymic, and title of the person who owns them. Why did he get them? There's no escape.

Pchelin answered some nonsense. I'm writing again.

Maxim: How can they answer anything when they are in this structure? They themselves had unearned income.

Lev Evgenievich: You see, I was a young man, 1978. I was confident that I had received the correct information.

They started writing some stupid things to me. I write to them again.

I'm showing you guys are writing nonsense. Then I was called to the Central State Bank of the USSR. I wrote them a section: “Structure, dynamics, finances.” As a mathematician, I showed them the structure and dynamics of finance. How, what, where is it distributed, where do unemployed people go, etc.

I am summoned to the Central State Bank. They are tired of this crazy psycho. I apologize, not to the Central State Bank, but to the economics department of the CPSU Central Committee.

Two or three young guys are sitting: “Lev Evgenievich, we really liked your work (this already happened under Gorbachev), especially the section “Structure and Dynamics of Finance.” Would you like to work for Abalkin at the State Institute of Economics of the USSR Academy of Sciences?” “In principle, it would be possible, but I’m a rocket scientist, I’m a mathematician, what’s Abalkin to do there?” “If you want, we will call Abalkin now, and you will be received there.” “Come on, call.”

I went there. Kashin came out. It seems that the doctor of economic sciences began to tease him like this: “And what do you do?” “I don’t know what you do, but this is what I do.” "What would you like?" “I would like to work in this direction, perhaps with your help.” “We can, of course, hire you on a voluntary basis after hours.” That is, please study this science of yours for free and during non-working hours. They just unsubscribed.

I was also called to the Central State Bank. I don't remember now. I have a whole folder of documents.

Maxim: Lev Evgenievich, I understand you.

13:15 Contactors of the Soviet Union. Korshunov, Malyshev, Belesin, Kostrykin, Meksiter.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you seen many contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in your practice? Have you communicated with contactees?

Lev Evgenievich: Yes. Communicated. This is Korshunov.

Maxim: Victor.

Lev Evgenievich: Yes. Viktor Aleksandrovich Korshunov, who recently died. Although his contact always caused me some confusion.

Maxim: What exactly?

Lev Evgenievich: I can’t explain it to you exactly now, I don’t want to waste time on it. Firstly, he is already a deceased person, it’s not good to say.

Maxim: Were there any doubts?

Lev Evgenievich: There were certain doubts.

Maxim: That this is the work of the brain, that this is not real contact?

Lev Evgenievich: No.

Maxim: What are the doubts?

Lev Evgenievich: In my opinion, there were contacts, but he began to add more details and add more details. He exaggerated his role as a contactee. In my opinion.

Anatoly Malyshev. Country guy. Education - eighth grade. They took him on the device. Village near Solnechnogorsk. At first he thought that some of our spacecraft had crashed. Then I understood. I have a description of his contact here so I don’t waste your time and mine.

In this almanac, one is my story, a practical story, and the other is a contact with Malyshev. "Walking three light years." That's the name of

the article. You will read how I communicated with Malyshev, how I went to the places where he was taken, etc. It was a genuine contact, I had no doubts. Korshunov will forgive me, I treated him with great respect. Lots of questions about his contact.

Valentin Ivanovich Belesin. I have all the reports in the archives. I won't show it. It will take you a whole day to see it. He performed with Azhazhi at that time. He came to me and said: “Do you see my hands? These are the hands of a mechanic. I am a mechanic of the seventh category, an electrical engineer.” Krasnodar region, in my opinion. There is an address.

I have a report that he wrote to the Academy of Sciences, but they threw it in the trash. I caught fish early in the morning on the river. He hears a voice: “What, it’s not biting?” He turned around and wanted to send them somewhere in Russian. “I see the guys are very nice. Three. You can't be rude to them. Came up. We started talking. He started talking. Then I hear that their voice is sounding right here in the back of my head.” Like Malyshev, practically. He hears a voice in the back of his head. Then they began to tell him: “Do you want to know everything?” Further more. He realized that he was talking to aliens.

Then they started giving him information. I have Belesin’s entire report. A man with an eighth-grade education got into quantum mechanics, astronomy, and chemistry. I studied this report carefully. I talked and worked. He realized that he needed to develop a mercury engine that would remove the Moon from orbit. The Moon seems to pose a threat to the Earth.

I had doubts about this. But, nevertheless, I got him mercury, although it was difficult to get, you understand. Firstly, it is an aggressive substance that can cause poisoning. I got him a vacuum pump. I made a vacuum tube, there was mercury there. We tried to test it all at the dacha. We couldn't do it. Then he wrote me a letter: “Lev Evgenievich, I was wrong.” I also thought: “What if we remove the Moon?” His report is long, I'll keep it short. He is also a real contactee. His understanding was different.

Kostrykin Viktor Petrovich. I did not meet him directly. Two contacts. He wrote the magnificent book “Beyond the Unknown.” He wrote me

one letter. Personally, I did not communicate with him, because he lived in the Nalchik area. The contact was in the mountains. Twice.

Meksiter Mark Aronovich. There also seemed to be contact, but again I have a lot of questions. There are many questions about Korshunov and Meksiter. There were no questions regarding Malyshev, Belesin and Kostrykin. Mark has been deceased for a long time. Mexiter gave me a book. Translation of “Inside the spaceships” - “Inside the spaceships” - American contactee George Adams. Great book. I have it, translated from English. I used it when describing the works and made links. They talk about our civilization.

Maxim: Please pass the book. I'll show it to our viewers. Here's a book. It's called "Keys to the Great Mysteries of Existence." The structure of the Universe is described here. Our interstellar friends would now help to correct the structure of the Universe in their own way.

20:13 The attitude of scientists and the media towards ufology. Einstein. Prokopenko channel.

Lev Evgenievich: Kunitsyn, Doctor of Science, professor, philosopher. He knew this very well. He performed at Moscow State University. They kicked us out. Including him, although he is a professor. We got together, he gave us a lecture, told us his vision. Many scientists admit.

Others do not recognize it because Einstein formulated that there is no speed greater than the speed of light. He put the cross on flying saucers. He is still praised to this day. Although Einstein was cut to smithereens by at least five hundred respected scientists, including academicians, Vernadsky and others. Atsyukovsky, who, in my opinion, is still alive, is a Doctor of Science. Works at TsAGI.

I collected all the works and showed them. Which word should I choose? An attempt to distinguish oneself from others, without any reason. That's what Einstein is.

You are wrong; not all scientists admit this. Another thing is that few people dare to express this officially: in the media, etc. Igor Prokopenko is cut out, he is quiet again. Apparently they threatened him. He intersperses with what kind of vodka Americans drink, etc.

Maxim: Well, yes. What kind of tablets?

Lev Evgenievich: He has a channel. He earns a lot of money. Publishes books. Uses the same as mine, books and others. It all adds up. Sells at huge prices. On a larger scale.

Why didn't he invite me? He knew very well about my existence. He knew that I gave lectures in Voronezh when you guys were still children, and maybe you weren't even alive yet. I gave a lecture in Voronezh with these "star sons", in the Palace of Culture. There was a queue for my lectures; there was mounted police so that people would not break windows. When the "star sons" bought my books: "Don't give more than two copies to one person!"

Prokopenko also knows all this, although he was a snotty boy at that time. He knows Korshunov and Korshunov's wife. She talked to him.

Maxim: That is, it is not beneficial to show them the contact.

Lev Evgenievich: It is not profitable if you are a real contactee who does not lie or dissemble. Which goes ahead on this issue. He won't show me.

23:17 Presentation of conference participants. Contacts Chulkova L.E. Chips. Consent to contact.

Maxim: Irina, please introduce yourself. Many viewers will now watch the program and not understand who you are.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since 1999, since I was 13 years old. We have a project called Cassiopeia, the purpose of which

is to disseminate information from the Interstellar Union (ISU) of our Milky Way Galaxy. Not only the dissemination of information, but also working with each person to increase their level of awareness and perception of the Spiritual world. This, according to the alien friends who are in contact with me, is the main task in this period of development of earthly civilization.

Now next to us there are four representatives of alien civilizations in astral bodies. This is a representative of the planet Shimor, the constellation Andromeda, LiShioni, a specialist in astral interactions. MidgasKaus, my curator, from the planet Esler, the constellation Boötes, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations. For them, earthlings are aliens, so he is an expert on our civilization. He is in contact with us. Also present here is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment - a similarity to our physicist - the planet Burkhad, self-name Pikran, constellation Cygnus. There is a representative of the planet Futissa present here, his name is Plearchus, this is the Pleiades star cluster. He claims to be our guest's handler.

Maxim: Lev Evgenievich, I congratulate you. Meet your supervisor.

Lev Evgenievich: Thank you. One night I had a dream that I will probably never forget. They are leading me, or lifting me onto the ship. He is short. I think: “Wow, I wanted to, but why am I so afraid?” There are three of them, I think. One says: “Don’t be afraid, we won’t kill you.” And the other says: “Yes, if we kill, then we will revive.” Literally. I'm coming. And he, apparently, is their main doctor, elderly, dwarf, wearing gloves. He feels my head, apparently testing some abilities. The dream was so clear, as if in reality.

Maxim: We can ask the curator if you had physical contact. Irina, please ask.

Irina: Plearchus, was there? He says: “Repeatedly.” He shows me the boy. This happened in childhood.

Lev Evgenievich: For a long time. Yes, it's possible.

Irina: 11 years old.

Maxim: 11 years? How many physical contacts were there?

Irina: Nineteen.

Maxim: Nineteen?

Irina: He showed me the number. It shows that this happened in different parts of the country.

Lev Evgenievich: Naturally.

Irina: He has the chip.

Maxim: Where?

Irina: Two.

Lev Evgenievich: What is this? It doesn’t hurt and it doesn’t go away.

Irina: Shows that it is somewhere in the back of his head, at the level of the 6th cervical vertebra, only inside.

Maxim: Biological chip?

Irina: He shows me a ball that changes shape, some kind of polymer material. How to put a star.

Maxim: What about the second chip?

Irina: And the second chip, he says, is in the brain. I don't know what a cortical structure is. He says that somewhere in the subcortical

structures, he is responsible for translating their speech into earthly speech.

Maxim: That is, in constant contact. How often do you contact on the astral, mental level?

Irina: Almost constantly. I am his curator, but others come. He communicated with Ashtar Sheran and other Pleiadians. He communicated with the MS, with the Pikrans, but not with Raom Tiyan, with others. The contact he talks about is one of many. He consented to contact as a child.

28:48 Reason for memory blocking Chulkova L.E.

Irina: He himself asked to block his memory. He said that if I was not adequate in that scientific environment, if I accidentally talked about contacts, I could be removed. He said it back when he was working. When he was a child, we ourselves asked whether to block the memory, how his relatives and environment would react, he doubted that he would be understood and accepted. And so as not to accidentally ruin this child's life, they decided to block it too.

Lev Evgenievich: I remember that. As a child, I always regretted that I would never be able to get to the moon.

Irina: He was there.

Lev Evgenievich: In early childhood. "I will never go to the moon!" I didn't have the thought of death, that everyone was dying and I would die. But it was a great pity when I was a child that I wouldn't get to the moon.

Maxim: Where were the chips installed: on Earth or in other places?

Irina: The first one is on the lunar base, the second one is on Futissa, on our planet. We moved him to the Pleiades.

Maxim: You were on the Moon, but you don’t remember about it.

Lev Evgenievich: Perhaps I wrote a book. I can't publish it. "Alien base on the Moon." With artifacts. With photos.

Maxim: Why can’t you publish it?

Lev Evgenievich: Firstly, we need money. I paid for all these things from my pension, you know?

Maxim: What if we help?

Lev Evgenievich: I cannot accept this, because you are not oligarchs. After all, you also live on your labors.

Maxim: People help us.

Irina: Yes, people can collect.

Lev Evgenievich: Guys, it’s better not to help me, but to help my scientists, colleagues with whom I am connected. That would be better.

30:42 Discoveries of scientists that need support. Invaluable works of Chulkov.

Maxim: How can we help our colleagues?

Lev Evgenievich: For example, one nuclear scientist is from Sarov, one is from Dubna. One receives artificial diamonds. Very accurate, very high quality, not much different from natural ones. Another - I don’t remember which of them is in Sarov, which is in Dubna - receives the purest aluminum, without impurities, there is no such aluminum. They need money to conduct experiments.

I personally have several suggestions. In particular, I have a proposal: it is possible to organize the fight against locusts without using any chemicals, poisons, etc. Effectively control locusts using electric current. The whole system has been worked out. I told my friend: “Yes, when we get the money, Lev, definitely.” Many years later.

Maxim: I found out who your curators are and I feel them. I understand that we are doing the same thing. You knocked on closed doors. Now these doors have opened slightly. The Internet appeared in the form in which it was supposed to appear. Then - books, gatherings, stampedes, now - the Internet. We can shine in the Internet space. Even if we are closed later, it doesn’t matter. We will give people...

Lev Evgenievich: The first impulses.

Maxim: Yes. The first impulses are for them to come to the realization that it exists. When I met Irina, I had no other thought other than “People, look, I want to show you that this is all real.”

I believed in this since childhood. I have contacts since childhood. I stopped them because I was little, I was afraid. As I could see it as a child, that’s how I imagined it.

Having met Irina, I have been living with aliens for a year and a half, every day. I had already gotten used to the fact that 90% of my friends said that Max had gone crazy, joined some sect, was doing something.

Lev Evgenievich: Well, I see. It's business as usual. Ignoramuses, rogues, charlatans. Spreading harmful rumors. “They like to tear caftans...” - I quote myself. Classic.

Maxim: You laid out the books. Regarding energy, you said: “Only 50 years of my work.” There is 50 years of priceless information here that must be passed on. I believe that these 30 copies should be released in a circulation of 30 thousand copies. I'm speaking tentatively.

Lev Evgenievich: Maxim Sergeevich, you understand who I gave the

books to: honest people, good people, with higher education. “Lev Evgenievich, we can’t do math.” “Don't look at the math, look at the conclusions from the math. The conclusions I draw from mathematics. If you don't understand math, don't. As a mathematician, I understand you.” There is not a single mathematician in the world who would say: “I know all mathematics.” There is not a single physicist in the world who would say: “I know all of physics.” And what they know is half a lie, half a delusion. In physics and mathematics.

Maxim : One of the stages of the growth and development of humanity: lies and delusions.

Lev Evgenievich: I see. Trial and error method.

34:20 Contacts with different types of civilizations - humanoids and plasmoids. Plato's beliefs. Mathematical model of the world. Misconceptions of physicists and priests.

Maxim: There are different civilizations. We communicate with different types of civilizations. You are with humanoids. You are supervised by the Intergalactic Federation of Light, the Interstellar Union. And there are contactees who are supervised by thin-material plasmoid civilizations. They are trying to convey through the human brain the conscious perception that, for example, the whole world is a mathematical model. Everything can be described in numbers. But, due to the fact that a person has a very narrow perception, they begin to transmit in a form in which people can realize it.

Lev Evgenievich: Plato started with this. He showed that mathematics is not an abstraction. These are mathematical processes of the movement of all celestial bodies and all microbodies. Why does an atom rotate around the nucleus? I always asked physicists: “Why does an electron revolve around the nucleus of an atom?” “And that’s how it’s supposed to be for him.” What force rotates it? What pushes it around the nucleus, that it breaks away from the atom and runs along the conductor? Moreover, it runs along a sinusoid. What is pushing him, what force, material or not?

Ask the priest: “What pushes the planets around the Sun? What

pushes them to spin around their own axis? No priest will answer. If he says: “God.” Explain: “How is this God?” Is he pushing or blowing on them with his hands? Any priest and any physicist will be out. This is what I understood, this came to me.

Maxim: We do the same. We film scientific conferences, where we are given the structure of the Universe in an open form. What are energies, how are they formed, what clusters are they divided into? They are trying to explain it to us in an accessible form. There wouldn't be any problems if they didn't look at us like idiots.

Lev Evgenievich: I see, yes.

Maxim: Because a huge number of people are materialists. 99% of scientists are materialists. It turns out that they need to throw away 35-50 years of work in order to accept the theory of some crazy person.

Lev Evgenievich: I’m counting on young people. I understand: if he has been a Doctor of Physical Sciences for 50 years, it is useless to talk to him. He will deny everything. Here is Einstein - yes, the great scientist of all times and peoples. He did not have a higher education. There is a biography.

Maxim: He is a contactee. Received information and presented it. But the scientific community put him in a framework.

Lev Evgenievich: Contacts are different, with different civilizations.

Maxim: Yes, I mean subtle-material civilizations.

Lev Evgenievich: Is there a fascist sense of civilization?

Maxim: Destructive, parasitic. Yes, I have.

Lev Evgenievich: These are the people he came into contact with.

I'm just convinced.

Maxim: We cannot know or talk about this yet.

Lev Evgenievich: And I'm talking about this.

Irina: Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, greets your curator and you. (He listens to our conversation with interest.)

38:11 Raom Tiyan about Einstein. Speed of light. The principle of "gravity jump". About the nature of gravity.

Irina: I didn't know Einstein personally, but I know from sources. (He talks about the speed of light). In ancient times, people on Earth believed that there was nothing faster than sound.

Lev Evgenievich: Yes, 336 m/sec.

Irina: When they were able to reach this speed, they thought that there was nothing faster. Then theories began to appear that it was possible to overcome the speed of sound, but a person could not withstand it, that he would go crazy, and some kind of illness would begin, mental and physical. There was even a theory that stones could not fall from the sky because there was a solid dome.

Lev Evgenievich: The French academician criticized. I'm writing all this.

Irina: It was a completely scientific theory, it was supported by the majority.

Lev Evgenievich: And then they missed it.

Irina: Yes, then they said that the stones were falling.

Lev Evgenievich: Guys, we were wrong.

Irina: When meteorites were shown, scientists said that they were fakes. You picked them up somewhere. You give it out to make money. There were also some other accusations. Then, when it turned out that the speed of light, the speed of radial energy (that's what we call it), the energy of material light, because... this speed was unattainable at your level of technology, then they began to automatically assume that this is the final speed that a material body can achieve.

He justified it mainly by an increase in mass and destruction, because he proceeded from the law of inertia, according to which the mass of a moving object increases.

Lev Evgenievich: The mass of the object increases.

Irina: He proceeded from the law of inertia. We studied some of his theories. He said this because he did not know the laws of gravity that we have known for the last ten million years.

The laws of gravity are very simple. Based on them, it is possible to create devices that will not reach the speed of light, but will have the ability to release gravitons and, due to the energy of the released gravitons, instantly move a moving ship. Perform a gravity jump. Gravity beacons need to be placed so that the ship leaves at a certain point.

Your civilization at this stage of development, in order to build such devices, must first have theoretical developments that will allow you to understand what gravitons are, what the 3rd level energy in atoms is, etc.

And with the real theories that Lev Evgenievich just listed - the theory of relativity, it is impossible to achieve more speed, with the teaching that gravity is generated by space itself, curving it, etc., from these formulas that he wrote, but did not take into account all the data, contradicting them - earthlings cannot reach the stars. Until they stop

looking for the nature of gravity in the curvature of space, which does not exist, but will look for it in the substance itself. To search in the substance itself, you need to understand where the energy that forms this substance comes from. She comes from the Spiritual world.

42:50 The spiritual world is a source of energy for the formation of the material world.

Irina: At this stage of science, we need to look for saturation of matter and fields with energy in order to move forward. Your general field theory has not yet been compiled. To compose it, it is necessary to take a fundamental step - to recognize the source of energy that forms the material world, the Spiritual world, that is, spiritual reality. While you have a gap between the Spiritual world and the material world. The origin of spiritual reality from material reality is postulated, that is, everything is reversed.

Lev Evgenievich: Absolutely right. This is what I did. These are my poems. For my great-grandchildren. I have two great-grandchildren.

Maxim: Poems about nature, right?

Lev Evgenievich: Yes.

Maxim: For children of middle school age.

Lev Evgenievich: Look, please. You'll appreciate it better.

Maxim: If we don’t publish your materials, we can publish them here, to our entire audience of 100,000.

Lev Evgenievich: Yes, for God's sake.

Maxim: On our website. Electronic. Any books of yours, any brochures that you consider necessary for publication so that people can see them. We can publish all your works, all your works that have

not reached people, to our audience of 100 thousand.

Lev Evgenievich: Please. Why did I write? Not for oligarchs. I wrote for normal people, mostly young people.

This was written for children, to distract them from all sorts of outrages that are propagated everywhere. These are photographs of genuine nature.

During and after the war, my mother and I went to the village. We often went to the forest with her. That's why I was so used to the forest, I knew the forest so well, mushrooms, berries, I knew everything, I was still small, I was 3-4 years old. And after the war, my mother and I walked through the forests for a long time.

Then I myself, as an adult, traveled. I carefully studied nature, in addition to the fact that I was engaged in my professional, technical, mathematical, etc. affairs.

45:22 Interest in ufology in the Communist Party of the Russian Federation. Book "The Sun of Hermes Trismegistus".

Lev Evgenievich: One more thing I want to say, Maxim Sergeevich, please. For four years, somewhere at the end of the last century, I worked in the Duma on the Security Committee in the Communist Party faction. On a voluntary basis. I am used to working on a voluntary basis: for free and outside of working hours. The department there was headed by Pavel Timofeevich Burdukov, he was the chairman of the collective farm at one time, then he was elected to the Duma. He headed the Committee on Food Security in the Communist Party faction. And I'm actually on the safety committee, because they were a little interested in ufology. So I spoke there with ufological things. But that's not the point. I studied six volumes of Helena Blavatsky. I have all the volumes of Helena Roerich's "Agni Yoga". I have many works by Roerich himself. I have all the volumes of Plato.

Conference participant: All contactees: Roerich, Blavatsky.

Lev Evgenievich: Yes.

Maxim: With subtle-material civilizations, with dense-material civilizations.

Lev Evgenievich: Having summarized all these materials, I wrote the work “The Sun of Hermes Trismegistus”. I studied inside and out. For me it was a reference book. There is no higher philosophy than this in the world.

Maxim: This book was written on a completely different level of consciousness.

Lev Evgenievich: Of course, definitely. I wrote this book.

There was one deputy there. A simple rural school teacher. He was responsible for publications in the Duma. Unfortunately, I don’t remember his name, it was a long time ago. He gave it to two doctors of science who were State Duma deputies. They both gave a positive review, although this is a religious and philosophical work, I emphasize. The Communist Party of the Russian Federation published it as an information express for State Duma deputies. Here you go, take a look.

There is a table of contents at the end, it contains the content. The Duma published 100 copies. Half was left for the deputies, half was given to me, as the author. Mostly they dispersed among my family, friends, and good acquaintances who were like-minded people. This work is very original, guys. Unfortunately, I only have 2-3 copies left. You won’t find it on the Internet: when the materialists read it, they immediately screamed, and when our Orthodox priests read it, they also screamed. They anathematized me, essentially, for this.

Maxim: When I started projecting, I said that we would be anathematized when Archangel Gabriel, the representative of the planet Burkhad, who is still alive, well, exists.

Lev Evgenievich: Look at the contents. I dug through a lot of

literature, including apocryphal gospels, etc. There is a list of literature there.

One more thing. I apologize, because I wanted to tell you a lot, but time is passing. Difficult. Look at this, please. Let Maxim Sergeevich especially take a look.

49:18 Current inventions in the fuel energy sector. Engine with 200 percent efficiency. Vacuum energy.

Maxim: Vortex thermal generator, efficiency 200% or more.

Lev Evgenievich: That’s not the point. This is just one of the pictures of the current installation. And there are dozens of them.

Maxim: Wait. Are you saying that this is a 200% efficient motor?

Lev Evgenievich: Yes. I don't want to say. He works, he acts. Moreover, our author. Listen to me now, Maxim Sergeevich. Want to listen?

Maxim: Yes. I'm listening to you.

Lev Evgenievich: I collected all domestic and foreign materials, including issued diplomas, in the field of fuel energy. Everything I could. I worked on this book for ten years. I've included my perspective here. There are already operating energy installations that produce energy using the energy of the physical vacuum or ether. We don’t get it from anywhere else. Only from a physical vacuum. Active. I list everything, show everything, photographs. Everything is here. Ten years of my work with other works in parallel.

Energy must be drawn from the physical vacuum. These installations are operational, ours and foreign ones. Here there is a French installation, there is ours, a domestic one, there is a German one, and a Swiss one. This is such work.

Maxim: I'll know that you have it.

Lev Evgenievich: Maxim Sergeevich, in this book "Keys to the Mysteries of Existence", the last chapter is one to one. And this is my only copy. Nevertheless, I deliberately placed the last chapter in this book, since it did not reach our leaders.

I received these fuel energy magazines. I studied them carefully. I did it all, guys. Nekrasov wrote: "I spent the holiday of life and youth under the weight of labor, and therefore I was never the darling of freedom, the friend of laziness." This applies to me too, not only to him.

Maxim : Lev Evgenievich, tell me, are these generators in the world in samples, do they exist in samples?

Lev Evgenievich: Read it, you'll see there. There is such a generator in Switzerland that supplies an entire religious community. They do not consume energy from anywhere, they do not pay anyone for energy. They have their own harvests from this energy. Operating generator. Uses etheric energy. And ether is a physical vacuum. Or Spirit, it's the same thing. Spirit, there is nothing else. The basis of the Universe is Spirit. Matter is secondary. Derived from Spirit. That's all. I'm writing all this here. You can argue with me any way you like.

Conference participant : No, we don't argue. We are of the same opinion.

Lev Evgenievich: Astronomy is touched upon here, physics is also touched upon.

May 20, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development,

Chulkov L.E. - ufologist;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, constellation Andromeda, specialist in astral interactions;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, constellation Boötes, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad (Pikran), constellation Cygnus, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

Plearchus - representative of the planet Futissa, Pleiades star cluster, curator L.E. Chulkova.

Video in text

May 17, 2023

#338 Truth is born in dispute. How to conduct a discussion correctly? Psychology of alien communication.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/v-spore-rozhdaetsya-istina-kak-pravilno-vesti-disk

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HJ02gbBMUAU

00:20 Dispute. True. The right. Discussion.

Irina: You say: “Truth is born in a dispute.” The word "dispute" means different things to different people. If truth is born in a high-vibration dispute, then it will be born only when there is one who gives birth to the truth. And if those who argue do not give birth to the truth, then they will bury it. Even the one that was.

Truth can be buried under tons of irritation, judgment and rejection that make a person's heart resistant to distinguishing between truth and lies. I want to say that in a dispute the truth is not born, a lie can be born. Not only lies can be born, but also hatred.

01:24 Rules for discussion in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Do not write about the qualities of the person who is arguing, on the other side of the discussion, neither about his moral qualities, nor about his intelligence, nor about the level of intelligence, knowledge. Don't write about this.

Write only, if you are corresponding, about the subject of discussion, provide facts, analyze them, and, especially, do not evaluate the emotions of the interlocutor. If you switch from the subject of discussion, for example, vaccination, its benefits or harm, to the words “you are outraged” or “you are annoyed”, “offended”, this puts the person in the position of justifying his emotions.

Even if you see that this is really the case, that the person is outraged and wants to prove that he is right, remember that it is absolutely normal to want to prove that he is right. To do this, a person enters into a discussion.

02:36 The right.

Irina: What is rightness? Rightness is the feeling of being right. To

prove that he is right means to spread his truth, his Light, as he understands it, to others.

Discussion begins when ideas about the truth diverge. I think that Irina could write some short article with the rules of discussion. I can help her.

03:10 Attitude towards the opponent in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: We have a subject at school, besides psychology, called “Interaction with others.” Like yours - “Psychology of Communication”. It is studied in high school. We teach how to express one's thoughts, including discussions. How to conduct a proper discussion, how to understand your opponent’s thoughts, how to tell your opponent, in his language, what you yourself understand.

The main thing is to treat your opponent, not as an opponent, but as a divine Spirit like you, but who looks at this subject from a different angle, from a different level. He's just different.

Stop dividing people into a hierarchy of higher and lower levels. This will get you nowhere. At the highest level of the Spiritual world, on the Angelic worlds, an Angel differs from a demon in that he sees the Divine Light in everyone. The more Light he sees in the demon, the higher his level.

(He says). It is very difficult for highly vibrational Souls, especially in childhood, to be in this world, especially for Angels. He's too tough for them.

Olesya: Goodbye. Bye, Irina.

September 11, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, projects "Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

May 19, 2023

#343 Mesopotamia and Sumerians. Aliens of ancient civilizations. Are the Sumerian gods aliens?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mesopotamiya-i-shumery-prishelcy-drevnih-civilizac

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7EbSo67NRMg

00:23 Introduction of participants. Sumerian civilization. Lifespan of the Sumerians according to the royal list.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me are present in astral bodies: a representative of the planet Esler - MidgasKaus, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations and a representative of the planet Burkhad - Anglich Phyer, a specialist in the history of ancient civilizations of the Cosmos and the study of the mythological picture of the world. Hello, Oleg!

Oleg: Hello, Irina! Hello, our space friends! My name is Oleg Ilyashenko. I am a philologist, but I have long been interested in the history of ancient civilizations, in particular, Mesopotamia, Sumerian and Ancient Mesopotamia.

I read many books on this topic and found that there were many blind spots in them that were incomprehensible not only to the ordinary reader, but also to scientists. Many mysteries remain. At the same time, this theme is used by fans of alternative history. They largely speculate on the history of the Sumerian civilization.

When I began to seriously study the works of leading orientalists and Assyriologists, I saw a lot of inexplicable facts. For example, according to the so-called famous "Sumerian king list", the beginning of the Sumerian civilization was laid when "the Kingdom descended from heaven." Or, for example, the first king in the city of Eridu ruled for 28,800 years - this is Alulim. After him there was Allargal, who ruled for 36 thousand years. This is a semi-historical document, but scholars and many readers cannot take such dates seriously.

The first question is: when did the event, the so-called “Kingdom Descend from Heaven,” take place? Who were the first kings of Sumer?

Irina: English and MidgasCaus welcome you, our dear viewers!

(English) I will provide answers to your questions based on the information stored in the Interstellar Union database. I studied this information in connection with my activities not only as a historian of ancient civilizations of the Cosmos. Earthly civilization for us is the civilization of Space, one of the space civilizations. I am interested as a psychologist-linguist, a specialist who studies the mythological picture of the world among ancient peoples and the influence of this mythological picture on social processes.

What you have said matches the fragmentary records that have been found by your archaeological scientists. Of the entire heritage of the Sumerian-Akkadian civilization, you have found no more than ten percent of all mythological records that lined up in a certain structure of the Universe.

You spoke about two rulers (he says their names differently). I want to start with the fact that the city of Urak (Uru) existed many thousands of years ago, even before the war 12 thousand years ago with the reptilian race. The civilization, which was later called Sumerian, consisted of the descendants of people who 12 thousand years ago came to the valley between the Tigris and Euphrates rivers. This happened 12 thousand years ago, as we remember. 11 thousand years, a thousand years after the war. But the descendants of these people remembered the events before the war.

Before the war, your civilization existed for almost 3 million years. People remembered and passed on to their children those historical events that took place in the pre-war period. They wrote it down as the legends of their own ancestors. Their book was called “Testaments of the Ancestors.” The book has been partially preserved. I know that your scientists, according to our data, have found excerpts from this book.

By the way, they wrote books not only on clay tablets. They had something that resembled your paper in wide circulation. They engraved on metal plates, on dishes, and even on the walls of houses.

These two rulers, who ruled for 24 thousand years and 36 thousand years (that’s only two, and there were seven of them), their images meant certain eras of earthly civilization, when certain alien representatives arrived.

In the Interstellar Union (IC) at that time there could be one of the representatives (not that the most important one, the IC does not have the most important one), let’s say so, one of the important humanoid beings who controlled the Contacts Commission. They appointed chiefs of bases, for example, on Earth. The commanders of the bases were considered gods by ancient people (people even before the flood, before the catastrophe). If you read the Sumerian tablets, Egyptian manuscripts, you will see that their first kings were gods.

Oleg: Yes, yes, naturally.

Irina: These gods are aliens. 24 thousand years was not the period of their life (it was less), it was the period of their influence. How long did this ruler and his descendants influence? For example, a descendant could fly to Earth. He could be a descendant not physical, but spiritual, i.e. successor of his work. People considered them to be one and the same god. They said: “This one ruled for 24 thousand years.” There was one who ruled for 72 thousand years. These are certain historical periods of contact with different races, even before the war. What you found in the tablet, in the myth, is only a memory of this period.

11:05 Annunaki. Good luck. Ratringi.

Oleg: I see. According to the same ancient legends and myths, the Gods were divided into two large groups - the so-called “Anunnaki” and “Igigi”. Is there any real reason behind this?

Irina: The second name so that he can hear.

Oleg: Good.

Irina: Annunaki is “one who came from heaven.” They were painted in unusual costumes, on heavenly chariots, surrounded by Light. There was Light around their heads, hands, and heavenly chariots. They appeared when it was dark. They were described as "emerging from the night."

The Anunnaki were an image of humanoid aliens. The second (he says a different name, there is an “r” there) are ratrings. They were representatives of plasmoid worlds. Glowing creatures, like jinn in Islam. They were gods and also made contact.

Among others there may have been people who were deified later, during the late period of the Babylonian kingdom. People who could be recognized as one of the types of gods first moved into the category of elders, ancestors, ancestors of some kind of clan system, and only then became gods. Tales about them were overgrown with mythological details. Mythological tales depicted in figurative form the deeds of this man, and for his admirers he became Annunaki or Igig. This indicated that he was in contact with either aliens or plasmoids.

Oleg: I see. According to Sumerian myths, the Anunnaki and Igigi were together, acted together, but the leadership belonged to the Anunnaki.

Irina: He says that for an ancient person, everything that comes to him in contact acts together. Even the Spiritual World. Angels, disembodied Spirits, came to them. They also considered them gods and called them in some way according to their characteristics. We separate them, but the ancient Sumerian priests were right: “The whole world is one.”

Oleg: I see. Thanks for the answer.

14:52 Oannes is a fish man. Civilization of the planet Khayran.

Oleg: According to another mythology, also Sumerian, there was a Sumerian priest Beros, who described the ancient history of Sumer. According to his story, in the city of Eridu, the first city on Earth, a rational creature Oannes or Ea appeared. His head was human, but on top was the head of a fish. The legs were like those of a man, but he was all covered in scales, like those of a fish. He came out of the sea, apparently from the Persian Gulf, and taught people various arts: how to build cities, how to carry out irrigation, taught all crafts and arts.

Irina: Are you interested in who it was in our records?

Oleg: Yes.

Irina: This is a fairly well-known story in the Interstellar Union. She is associated with the representative of the planet.

Oleg: I can show you the drawing.

Irina: Yes, fish man. Beautiful.

Oleg: They were portrayed this way.

Irina: He says that this is connected with a representative of the planet Khairan, which is located in the constellation Sagittarius. One of the reptilian races lives there. Their body structure is similar to lizards, like Selbetians. Only their scales are not gray-green, but shiny, and stand on end on their backs, like a comb. The flat head ends in a cone. Deep-set eyes. Moreover, the head is brown, like an onion.

The Khairan made contact about 8,400 years ago. They flew to Earth. The city where they located their base was called Urartu in the local

language. It means "starlight village". (They show me) He was not on the shores of the Persian Gulf, but in a mountainous area. Some rocks. This mountainous area was the base of the Khairan from the constellation Sagittarius.

This is a reptilian race. Reptilians are very peaceful. They never fought with anyone. They were accepted into the Interstellar Union. There have been a small number of wars on their planet that can be counted on one hand. Even before, when they were not developed spiritually, when civilization was on the path of development.

Their representatives flew to the ancestors of the first kings and the first tribes, whose priests had already become the kings of the first Sumerians. Khairane was taught by the peoples who lived there before the Sumerians. They taught how to build cities, practice medicine, taught astronomy, natural history, how to communicate with nature, increase the fertility of the earth, how to take care of your Soul, how to observe moral laws.

Why did you come out of the sea? In many myths, the sky is also called the sea. Look at the color of the sky. It is the same, especially in areas where the sea is nearby. You can look at the sky and at the calm sea and not discern where the border is. One is reflected in the other. Therefore, he “came from heaven.”

Oleg: I see. Tell me, do the figures that were found in the area of the city of Eridu accurately reflect the appearance of these creatures?

Irina: The head is cone-shaped, that’s for sure. Only these eyes are visible, but those were deep-set. Oh, what anatomical details.

Oleg: Yes, anatomically detailed images.

Irina: They look more like people. The head is similar. Their nose didn't stand out that much. Rather, they were no longer aliens, but hybrids. There were experiments with representatives of this race, when they received hybrids together with earthlings. According to the laws of the Interstellar Union of that time, hybrids were given the

opportunity to live in a physical body longer, join the Interstellar Union and fly to another planet.

Oleg: I see. And one more interesting fact. It lies in the fact that the ancient first city of the Sumerians is Eridu, it has another name - Nunki. At the same time, in the constellation Sagittarius there is Sigma Sagittarius, and it is also called Nunki. Is there some connection?

Irina: Sigma (he shows the card and speaks). You need to look at your astronomical maps. I can show the contactee in images, but to get an idea of how it will be on your cards. This planet will be on ours. And where will it be, near which star, according to your calculation methods? You count stars differently. And many stars are not visible from the earth's sky. Even from Earth's orbit, when photographs are taken without an atmosphere, not all stars are visible. In the direction of the center of the Galaxy, where the constellation Sagittarius is located, many stars are hidden by dust clouds. These are the cradles of future stars, not clouds.

Oleg: I see.

24:08 Burkhadian base at the North Pole. Images on Sumerian reliefs.

Oleg: Did the Sumerian god called Enki really exist? He was called “master of the earth” and at the same time subordinate to the god Enlil, which can be translated as “god of the air.”

Irina: (He speaks) You named names. According to our records, many base commanders were deified, for example, the Burkhadians, who were located there about five thousand years ago. Both Enki and Khemkor appeared later. There was such a representative of the base of the planet Burkhad. He was around this time, 5,500 years ago, living on Burkhad. They, of course, were in contact.

The base under their command was not in this area. She was (he shows) in the area of the North Pole under the bottom of the Arctic Ocean. They studied the tectonic processes that occurred after the

war. At the North Pole, where the Arctic Ocean is now, there used to be an expanse of land.

After the war, the continents were divided. There was a peninsula there, it was connected. It sank from being bombarded with gravity bombs. Cataclysms have begun: shifts of huge tectonic plates that make up not even the Earth's crust, but the mantle. They began to move apart and approach differently. That's why it sank.

Burkhadians explored the cities that remained at the bottom. They flew all over the Earth; they could be called gods of both earth and air. They were both on the ground and flying through the air.

Oleg: Were the aircraft depicted on the cylinder seals really of this type?

Irina: Looks more like lamps.

Oleg: What kind of devices were these, if they really existed?

Irina: The one depicted above, as in the form of a bird, is not a device. They were in the form of a ball and a disk. The device you showed on top is a probe or robot. What is below resembles a candle, like a torch, they depicted their sacred objects. Perhaps they saw robots and various probes that were flying and exploring. The ships (he shows) were in the form of flying disks, triangles, pyramids (the Tumesoutians flew in), and balls.

Oleg: Thanks for the answer. On many reliefs, images of Sumerian and Assyrian, the gods are depicted with bags in their hands. In their other hand they usually hold cones that resemble pine cones. Were these images of some real things that belonged to the gods or not?

Irina: Perhaps instruments. What you called the "bag" may have been artifacts that they passed on to people when they were being taught or shown something. There were some screens, some robot control panels. People could picture them with anything.

Oleg: I see, thanks for the answer.

30:16 Ziggurats of Mesopotamia. Features of the pyramids.

Oleg: Why were huge ziggurats built throughout Mesopotamia? This took a huge amount of time and labor. At the same time, no practical use has yet been found. For what practical purpose could they be built?

Irina: He shows me some kind of pyramid.

Oleg: Yes. These are step pyramids.

Irina: She's kind of strange. It has a diamond at the top.

Oleg: Every city had a ziggurat, and every city was ruled by a certain god. The gods divided the cities among themselves, or each god built his own city, so to speak.

Irina: The God of the city was the Spirit of Nature of this area. People could call him god. Every city, town, house has its own Spirit, which is responsible for the energetic order in this area. This is a plasmoid of a certain density level. Called the Spirit of the Area.

As for the ziggurats, like the pyramids (he shows me some stupas), they were in Ancient China and Tibet, like stupas made of stones. Some, where there were wooded areas, they made from trees. Even nomads from the steppes of ancient Central Asia built their homes in the form of a pyramid. Not only because of the convenience that it will be convenient to build a home made of leather. They could have done it with a flat roof, but they built a lot of pyramidal shapes.

Many pyramids exist on Earth, on the shores of the seas, as well as on Mars, Venus and the Moon. There were especially many of them before the war 12 thousand years ago. These were spaces built like the starships and houses of the Tumesout people. Tumesoutians believe that the pyramidal shape of the space in which you live

contributes to the opening of the upper centers and enlightenment.

They believed that the pyramid repeated the structure of the Spirit. Just as the Spirit consists of three structures: mind, energy and spiritual heart, so does the pyramid: a top and two corners, like a triangle. Therefore, their pyramidal shape was developed. They had a lot of contact with earthlings. Earthlings saw them on pyramid ships and asked: “Why this shape?” The Tumesout people said that on their planet this is a form of cleansing space, increasing its vibrations, and therefore comfort, coziness and accelerating spiritual evolution.

This space is protected from low vibrational entities. It regenerates faster at the physical level. People began to pass it on to each other and wanted to be in such a space. Then they passed it on to their descendants, and they began to build.

Aliens themselves helped build some of the old pyramids. The Tumesoutians mainly did this so that people would feel like they were part of the Universe in the pyramid. In it you sit in a state of meditation and enter easily.

The small pyramids were built by the people themselves; incredible efforts were indeed made. There was a slave system back then. Thousands of slaves died on construction sites from overwork, from the hot sun, and from epidemics. They still built pyramids, even tall ones. The beauty you see was achieved at the cost of millions of human lives.

Oleg: I see.

36:08 Gilgamesh.

Oleg: Thanks for the answer. If possible, next question. Was the Mesopotamian culture hero Gilgamesh a historical figure? They said that he was two-thirds man and one-third god.

Irina: His parents were people. My father was a contactee with the Interstellar Union, and my mother was a priestess in the temple. The

temple was dedicated to the lunar deity, contacts with plasmoids that created the Souls of animals. She was in very close contact with one plasmoid, which took the form of a female goddess.

Yes, Gilgamesh existed. He was a ruler (shows him with a staff in his hand). By birth, on his father's side, he descended from one of the branches of the descendants of genetic experiments of the Tumesout people 10 thousand years ago. 2 thousand years after the war, they also carried out these experiments so that humans and Tumesoutans would be a common race.

The Tumesoutians created some taller ones who lived for a long time. Such experiments took place both before and after the war. The descendants of these people were born with Tumesoutan genes, the number of which was increased compared to other people.

He was not directly the son of an alien, but was a descendant of one of the branches of the tribe that came from genetic experiments. Due to this, his body was stronger, he was more resilient. Gilgamesh loved to swim (shows him with white skin, lighter, about two meters tall).

Oleg: Yes, he was tall.

Irina: Dark hair, wavy. (He shows me). We have video recordings that depict him. I saw them. He was a very brave man. He was a physical contactee, he was taken away. Due to the increased number of genes, he had a body more resistant to physical stress.

He loved to swim in the sea, could swim for long hours, dive and hold his breath under water for up to six minutes. He had this peculiarity. Everyone considered him supernatural, a demigod, a special person if God gave him such power. Gilgamesh was a hunter, especially in his youth. He could shoot very accurately and run faster than a doe.

He radiated such energy that if he met a lion, lions lived in that area, only they were smaller than African ones, and there were also tigers (he shows me), then the lion lay down in front of him. Gilgamesh looked the lion in the eyes, ordered, and the lion ceased to understand

where he was. He could come up and treat the lion like a kitten, he could pet it, absolutely wild. Because of this, people were afraid of him and considered him a sorcerer.

He was a very wise ruler. When he became ruler, he waged defensive wars. He issued the Law of Justice, judicial laws (he is shown with scales, like a judge). His Spirit was from a high level.

Oleg: I see, thanks for the answer.

42:17 Marduk, Baal, Baal.

Oleg: There was the god Marduk, who suddenly came to power. Perhaps he was called Baal or Bel. What kind of god was this? Was there some real person behind him? He was associated with the planet Jupiter, for some reason.

Irina: This word was used to call several creatures. They were not alike. Even somewhat opposite. Especially Baal or Baal, this was the name given not only to God, but also to any slave owner or master. It was the owner. A person could be called that, an alien, a plasmoid.

"Marduk" was originally the name of a person. The name of one of the Tumesoutians (the image was shown, I see that he is taller), who was at war 12 thousand years ago with the reptilians. He cleared the Solar System of them and protected the planet Mars. He participated in the rescue operation of some earthlings. He participated in the transportation, several years later, of these earthlings from a base on the Moon, back to Earth, when the consequences of the disaster ended: they cleared the Earth of radiation, stopped volcanic eruptions, cleared the atmosphere, and so on.

Later he flew to the builders of the first cities and taught them. They called him Myrtux. He flew on a ship (the big ball shows). At that time he was about four and a half thousand years old. He lived for about six thousand more years.

From time to time this Tumesoutian flew to Earth and to other planets.

He was a specialist in the integration of non-sentient life forms. That is, animal life forms that have recently evolved into intelligent beings, in which intelligent Spirits have recently incarnated.

He was an expert in integrating these newly created civilizations into the environment. In your opinion, a sociologist. He was a sociologist-educator, that is, one who educates young races. And also in the military, fought, defended. Later he was deified by many peoples. Somewhere he was known as Thoth, somewhere as Marduk. It has had many names in different cultures. Then the word “Marduk” began to be used to refer to plasmoids and military commanders. People knew that he fought. There are five known beings who were called Marduk, that is, “Great God.” This name was also given to some low-vibration plasmoids.

Oleg: Yes, I see. Thanks for the answer.

47:38 Reasons for the disappearance of the Sumerian civilization.

Oleg: For what reason did the Sumerian civilization cease to exist around 1700 BC? Were these natural disasters or something else?

Irina: At that time (he shows me), 4000 years ago, there was a period when the solar activity of your star increased sharply. This was accompanied by heating of the Earth's core. The Sun's magnetic field intensified, and this caused a change in the Earth's magnetosphere, in its core. There is also a source of magnetosphere in the Earth's core, not only in the air. All this caused a change (he shows). Water evaporated from the surface of the oceans, circulated in the atmosphere and did not fall out.

Oleg: Drought.

Irina: And the winds were still blowing. The Earth's magnetosphere acted on the Earth's atmosphere in such a way that tornadoes were formed. This led to poor soil fertility and there were many epidemics. All this together led to famine in the cities that subsisted on agriculture

and hunting. Society by that time was divided. There were warriors, priests, artisans, peasants, slaves, scientists. Scientists were priests; there were no individual scientists. There were warrior soldiers. When food became scarce, they began to turn into robbers, while only those with a more aggressive nature became warriors. When the king they served began to give them little food, they turned into bands of robbers and attacked civilians.

All this created such horror in the Earth's noosphere that people's vibrations began to decrease. As a result, solar activity increased because people began to spread low-vibration energy on Earth. The plasmoids of the Sun and Earth reacted to this. Solar activity has increased and intensified all these phenomena.

People went to other countries that were more favorable, closer to the north, where there was a temperate climate. Then they scattered among other nations and abandoned their own. I would not say that this happened because of the war. There were wars, but this is not the main reason.

The main reason is that there was an increase in solar activity for about 350 years. We made contact with solar plasmoids to find out why this happened. They said that this was a necessary stage in the life of a star. Plasmoids call the existence of a star "the life of a star." The star passed through a place in the Galaxy where a higher temperature was necessary in order to maintain the harmony of the planets. The temperature, pressure and concentration of the flux of hard radiation must be higher there. That is, the star passed through a place in the Galaxy that provoked these phenomena.

Oleg: I see, thank you.

53:27 Sumerian language. Termination of open contacts between aliens and earthlings.

Oleg: The question is related to the Sumerian language or cuneiform. Was the language of artificial origin? Or did it develop naturally? This is the only language on Earth that has no related languages at all.

Irina: Any language on Earth, ancient or modern, developed from some branch of the proto-language. The proto-language was a mixture of the original simplified Tumesout and various dialects that appeared in the period before the war. People living on different ends of the Earth of a single continent, in contact with plasmoids, formed a syllabic proto-language. This is the first.

Secondly, after the war they gave several new languages to different tribes so that they could develop their peoples, civilizations and could live in different parts of the Earth. Their descendants created a variety of languages that resembled either one of the original ones, Tumesout, or the proto-language, or those that were given, but most likely a mixture.

You can trace in the words, if you break them down into syllables, the meaning that was originally intended by the priests. They spoke to the plasmoids and to each other in a syllabic proto-language. They modified the words of the Tumesout language, which the aliens gave them, syllable by syllable in order to put into the words their own meaning, which corresponded to the syllables.

Let's break down the word "Marduk", if you like.

Oleg: Yes, yes, very interesting!

Irina: Cuneiform is a writing method, but not the only one. There was also a runic one, from which all modern hieroglyphs originated as a type of icon. In one city there were forty of them, in another there could be 59, different numbers. There was no strictly defined alphabet approved by the Ministry of Education. In the absence of the ministry itself.

"Marduk" (he points). One, two, three, four icons that denoted this word. These are runic icons. Individual letters also had their own meaning. Two letters together made a syllable. And a single letter also had its own meaning. We'll figure it out now.

MA-R-DU-K consists of four characters: “MA”, “P”, “DU” and the letter

“K”. What does it mean? "MA" meant the meaning of birth, in this case "born". “R” (he shows) is an icon very similar to the modern R, a prototype of the hatchet used to cut down trees. "R" means "separation". “DU” stood for everything invisible, “invisible energy.” And the letter “K” meant “striving” for something. Aspiration, movement, desire, accession.

We see that it stands for “Born to share invisible aspirations.” This denotes the property of his Spirit when he shares in himself what is invisible to others. This name does not reflect Marduk the Tumesoutian, but a personality characteristic. In our opinion, it would be: he divides well, separates his desires from each other.

The language of the ancient priests, based on the proto-language, was very figurative. Sometimes they encrypted their knowledge so that ordinary people not privy to priestly secrets would not know something. They encrypted their meaning into these words. Sometimes, when we look at a particular word, we see what meaning was put into it. And he was clear to them then.

For you, of course, this is not surprising, because you know, like any scientist engaged in sociological and natural science research on Earth, that this is where it began, the philosophy that formed the basis of modern esotericism, among other things, was born.

Oleg: Thanks for the answer. At what time did the last representatives of alien civilizations leave Earth?

Irina: They didn’t leave her. They still live at the bases.

Oleg: When did they stop living with earthlings?

Irina: When did you stop making open contact?

Oleg: Yes.

Irina: The final decision was made around the fourth, fifth century,

already a new era, after the Christian one.

Oleg: That is, until that time they could live among people.

Irina: They could appear more openly, but with each century they did it less often.

Oleg: I see.

1:02:00 Hexadecimal number system. Number meanings.

Oleg: Question about the sexagesimal number system in mathematics, which was discovered by the Sumerians. They actively used it, and we use it to this day, dividing the circle into 360 degrees and hours. Was this number system transmitted to people, or invented by earthlings?

Irina: I would not say that it was transmitted or invented. This is more of an earthly invention. It is firmly tied to your solar system. I'll go back again. For ancient peoples, including the Sumerians, the sky was the home of the gods. Therefore, only the priests looked at all celestial objects, the stars, the Sun and the Moon. There were even decrees of kings in different states that prohibited ordinary people from engaging in any kind of calculations.

The priests devoted most of the time of their incarnation to observing celestial objects: the Moon, the Sun, when which star would rise (after the rising of the stars). They quickly learned that the Sun repeats its path in the sky.

Due to the peculiarity of their consciousness, their world system was geocentric, that is, the Sun revolved around the Earth, went around it, the Solar God in his visible image. When we say: “God of the Sun” for any civilization, we are only saying that it is Spirit, and the Sun in the sky is only its image, visible to the eyes. The Spirit goes around the Earth in the form of the Sun to give life, Light.

The priests noticed that the path of the Sun across the sky was repeated every year. They saw that the Sun was passing through the same constellations. It was they who divided the constellations into a circle, which already in Greece began to be called a horoscope. That is, “visible sky” was translated as “I watch the sky.”

Oleg: Zodiac.

Irina: The Zodiac is the constellations, but here I am “watching the sky.” The Sumerian priests were the first to draw the horoscope. They saw that it consists of 12 constellations. The number 12 was sacred to them even before, because it reflected 12 as 4 elemental forces multiplied by the trinity of the human Spirit. They knew the laws about the trinity in man: body, soul, spirit. They called it differently, but it was there. And four elements. That is, it was 12, a sacred number. The priests saw that the sky also reflected the sacred number. The sacred number is repeated.

Every five years they had a holiday. That is, “5” was considered the number of a person, like all ancient peoples, because the distinctive feature of a person is that there are five fingers on the hand. This is the first reason. There is also an image of a five-pointed star (he shows it to me): a head, a human image - it’s like a person’s number. A very ancient expression.

The number 12, repeated 5 times, was 60. They divided the entire sky for observation into 360 degrees, since they measured a circle. The circle was divided into 360 parts. And each segment of the circle was called a degree. Then their hour began to be 60 minutes. That was later. At first it was specifically for the needs of astronomy. Everything was strictly tied to the solar system and to universal earthly numerology, which reflected the secret meaning of numbers.

Oleg: I see. Thank you very much for your answers. It was interesting to listen to the answers and learn a lot.

Irina: Thanks everyone! I was also very interested to listen. Thank you very much, dear friends. (He says) Thank you, Oleg, for the interesting questions. (He liked it too).

September 21, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Oleg Ilyashenko - philologist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

English Phyer is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in the history of ancient civilizations of the Cosmos and the study of the mythological picture of the world.

Video in text

May 19, 2023

#344 Petr Garyaev - a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations? Wave genetics, Garyaev matrices.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/petr-garyaev-kontakter-s-vnezemnymi-civilizaciyami

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=har82QR5mxs

00:22 Introduction of participants.

Ekaterina: Hello, dear listeners! It's a pleasure to speak to you. It is very important to hear answers from Irina to those questions that are very relevant. My name is Ekaterina Garyaeva, I am the wife of Pyotr Petrovich Garyaev, who will soon be a year old since he left this world. He and I worked together for more than 30 years, developing new directions - linguistics, wave genetics.

Irina: Dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Hello, Ekaterina! Glad to see you.

Today our curators are present with us - MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions and the study of the influence of the astral world on the physical world and the exchange of energies between these two worlds. I also asked my curators to invite to us today representatives of those civilizations who were the curators and mentors of Pyotr Petrovich Garyaev, your husband, whose Spirit is now in the Spiritual World.

And indeed, there were such civilizations. Your husband was a contactee, and with more than one civilization. I was told that there were many of them. But two main curators came. They are also representatives of the Interstellar Union, which includes the planets Esler and Shimor, whose representatives I named. This is a representative of the planet Saama, his name is Lakhresh, he is a scientist. If translated into earthly language, he studies the energy components of human internal organs - he is a biologist, one might say, a geneticist. But he studies more energy components, the etheric field, its influence on the physical body of humans and other anthropomorphic humanoids. This is a representative of the planet Saama.

Also present here is Tukhti Khor, who is a representative of the planet Gihor. He studies methods of healing, therapy, treatment with energy waves and various energies of the surrounding space - both physical and energetic. And he also had contact with your husband. (Says Tukhti Khor from Gikhor) Our contact continues now that he is in the

Spiritual World. I'm in contact with him. He had been in contact with him since 1955. Lakhresh with Saama joined later, around 1982.

Maxim: Yes, and I want to remind our viewers that the planet Saama and the planet Gihor are the planets that participated in the formation of cosmic energy channels on planet Earth. But as far as I understood correctly, Peter Garyaev had a large number of contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, who conveyed information to him about the gene-wave theory, about energy interactions, about vibrations of physical and other bodies, therefore, Ekaterina, we listen to you carefully. Your questions.

04:47 Prospects for wave genetics.

Ekaterina: The first question is that I would like to know: how relevant is what Pyotr Petrovich Garyaev studied is relevant in his own perspective? Pyotr Petrovich introduced the term “linguistics”, “wave genetics”. What can you say about the development of this new science? And how true is the theory of Pyotr Petrovich Garyaev that all the molecules of our body emit sign fields, with the help of which they exchange information with each other, with the environment, with the cosmos?

Irina: The representative of the planet Saama, Lakhresh, is answering. He is specifically engaged in the study of subtle bodies, including humans.

(Lakhresh speaking) Hello, Catherine! Hello, dear TV viewers! The prospects for the development of the science that you call “linguistic-wave genetics” are very great, but they will not immediately be understood by the official, one might say, government circles of your earthly science. Because the science of your planet at the present time is based on the materialistic paradigm of development. And everything that most of your scientists see in cells, organs, tissues and subcellular substances are substances of a dense material nature. Their subtle component is ignored. And those scientists who notice it prefer to talk about it among themselves. My contactee Peter, your husband, he met with me in the astral body when his body fell asleep. And he repeatedly told me that those scientists who were officially against his theory told him something completely different at unofficial meetings.

How correct is his theory? His theory is correct, but it still needs to be refined and clarified. As a scientist, you know that the validity of any theory is confirmed, first of all, by practice. And secondly, if a fact contradicts a theory, then it is necessary to reject the theory and recognize the fact. As a scientist, you know this. Therefore, for the development of this science, it is now necessary for those enthusiasts who exist, and in fact there are many of them, to show a large group of people - about 200 people - how they came together. Now the main task is to collect factual material that will be accepted, regardless of the materialist paradigm, simply by virtue of its factual component.

Maxim: Yes, Ekaterina, we are now opening centers all over Russia, our health centers. And in these centers we use scientific developments, which Peter was interested in, and in the development of instruments in which he participated, in some. But as I understand it, he went in a different direction, and these devices began to develop further. Therefore, we are very pleased to now organize this conference in order to maybe even help each other develop this direction around the world.

Irina: (Tukhti Khor from Gikhor adds) I, too, have been this man's curator since childhood. And I can say that Peter, in order to enter the framework of official science, what I, Lakhresh and other representatives conveyed to him, translated everything into the same official materialist language and, in my opinion, did it even too actively. That is, adjustments are also needed in this direction.

(Says MidgasKaus, my curator). I just talked with a representative of Gihor, he is also a biologist, studies biology, all energies. I talked with representatives of Saam and Gihor, and I already know the theories of earthly science. Through Irina, I talked with many scientists, doctors, and biologists too. And I want to say that the facts that will be presented by you and the Cassiopeia center for the study of these energies, even if official science gives them its own materialistic explanation, this should not stop the widespread introduction of this knowledge into practical implementation. Even if they explain it in their own way, you don't need to argue with them, but let them introduce it.

11:22 Energy interrelation of all cells of the body.

Maxim: Yes, Ekaterina also asked (I just want to remind you) about the fact that each of our cells communicates with the entire body, with cells, using special waves of energy, is this true?

Irina: Yes, it's true. In general, these questions have been studied in the Interstellar Union for many millions of years. What we are talking about now is studied in our schools and, as you say, in higher educational institutions - institutes (we will speak this way, in the language of the contactee). But this is more than an institute. And it differs from your institutes in its more practical teaching method. We have few lectures and more practical classes. In our institutes this science is called “Ethereal dynamics of the viviparous field.”

Maxim: Great, let's continue, Ekaterina.

12:30 Development and formation of the human embryo.

Ekaterina: How does the body form during embryogenesis?

Irina: I see. Lakhresh answers as a specialist specifically in the study of the formation of etheric matrices and their transmission to the physical level.

(Says Lakhresh) I will begin with the fact that the Spirit is primary in this process. That Spirit, a spiritual essence that incarnates in a certain body, receives vital energy for incarnation, which subsequently becomes a person’s “etheric body” or “etheric field,” as people call it. But when the Spirit received its vital force (not the whole Spirit received, but 30% of it, which is called the incarnate part, this is for an earthling), this part, so to speak, the Spirit separates from itself. This is not an image, but something from oneself. He is now showing me how a bubble separates a smaller bubble, how a cell divides. Only they remain constantly in touch. They don't break their connections.

That is, the Spirit, if viewed from a material point of view, is divided into two parts. And from a spiritual point of view, he simply embodies a part of himself. Both will be true, but only this is a view from different sides. This incarnating Spirit, which is called the "Soul", awaits the conception

of its body, being in the astral world next to its parents at this time. And at the moment when the physical sex cells of his father and mother unite, and the first cell of his new body is formed, the exchange of genetic information begins between the cell of a man and a woman. And at this moment the Spirit, which has come to incarnate, combines the flow of its vital force, its etheric force with this cell. How he saturates her. We say the word “introduces,” but it doesn’t just insert like a needle, but he puts his life force on it, and it is completely under the influence of his etheric body, his life force.

He himself does not enter this cell until the earthling's embryo reaches the age of seven weeks. But for seven weeks his life force is still present in this embryo. It is not just present, it controls the speed of transcription, that is, the rewriting of genetic information at the physical level, already at the level of cell construction.

How is it controlled? The speed and quality of this rewriting. That is, the genetic information contained in a person’s physical DNA can be transferred to the level of all three types of human RNA at different transmission frequencies and to varying degrees. It depends on the vitality of this coming Spirit.

How does it depend? The Spirit already has a ready-made image of its physical body. He is in it, in the form of the so-called “etheric matrix”. That is, every future physical organ has an exact copy of it. Only it does not have dimensions, weight, or any physical parameters. It is on the energy level. But, nevertheless, this is a very real structure, and it begins to be filled with cells of the future physical body. This process is also influenced by the vital force of the mother and, to a lesser extent, by the vital force of the father. The biggest influence is the life force of the Spirit itself, even though his body is small, but his Spirit influences it the most.

I want to say that from the moment of conception the embryo is, in fact, a separate organism. Although not yet independent, it is an energetically separate organism that takes only the necessary substances from the mother’s body. And energetically he is more independent than you think.

Irina: How does this process happen? You know that at the level of

physical DNA all the features of the physical body are recorded, on which the quality of the manifestation of the Spirit in this body will then depend. But you know that some sections of DNA can be activated, or they can suddenly fall asleep. This is due to the influence of the Spirit through its life force on this process.

What influences this? This is influenced by his experience and his life tasks. The Spirit who came. I will give a simple example: if in a previous incarnation the body of this Spirit, for example, died from gunshot wounds, then the Spirit can remember this, put it aside in its unconscious or, as you say, subconscious memory. Only in the memory of the Spirit. This is not the memory of the brain, this is the memory of the Spirit. And then, when incarnated into the next body, this Spirit can transfer to its body the memory of this in the form of some marks at the site of these wounds. They will even be located the same way.

How does this happen physically? This happens in such a way that the Spirit, influencing the formation of the body through DNA, codes those cells that will be on the surface of the skin in such a way that they secrete a special coloring pigment, and the neighboring ones do not. This is all at the level of embryogenesis, in this case. This is the simplest example that can exist in reality, and most of such influences are not so clearly visible on the physical body. But they can influence the rate of metabolism, for example, the level of secretion of any hormones, the speed of their release, the speed of their metabolism and excretion from the body, on which, one might say, the manifestation of the Spirit through the body will depend.

Maxim: Thank you. I even drew the entire picture for myself.

Ekaterina: It turns out that first a certain energy structure descends, to which the molecule already adapts, right? That is, first the energy plan.

Irina: Yes. I also understood that molecules are controlled at the DNA level. DNA is essentially a control tool. These are like the buttons on a computer keyboard.

Ekaterina: These are just the main buttons, let's say the leading buttons are DNA molecules.

Irina: By the way, what you studied, what genes are contained there, you (terrestrial scientists) did not reveal the meaning of all of them.

Ekaterina: Yes, especially combinations with each other. Yes this is correct.

Irina: Yes, one gene can have more than two dozen functions and meanings, and that's just one. And there are even more combinations.

23:17 Principles of operation of the DNA molecule.

Ekaterina: What are the basic principles of the genetic apparatus? What are the working principles of the DNA molecule? Essentially, this is one question.

Irina: Yes, what are the principles of operation of DNA and the genetic apparatus? All living organisms have the same principle of genetic apparatus. This is the transfer of information not only from the physical level, but, as I already said, from the mental level, from the astral level, through the etheric level to the physical body. That is, DNA and the number of its genes, and the number of genes included, and their fermentation among themselves is not a static system, it is a dynamic system. Moreover, in the cells of the same organism, at the same time, there may be different genetic information, which depends on spiritual understandings, on spiritual inclinations, in other words, the work of some organ can be disrupted by some emotion, for example . And then the genetic information will be disrupted, cell mitosis will be disrupted, and so on, which can even lead to cancer.

25:22 The concept of reason. The role of plasmoid civilizations in the creation of dense material worlds.

Ekaterina: Thank you. Can we say that the DNA molecule is pseudo-intelligent? That is, in addition to the fact that there is, say, a sign intelligent field that descends and which determines the work of the

genetic apparatus, that the molecules themselves have some kind of primitive intelligence, or what? Or are they just performers?

Irina: Everything here depends on what we call the mind. The mind is a certain structure that has the ability to be aware of itself. The main energy of the mind in understanding the psychology of the Interstellar Union is consciousness and self-awareness.

There are, of course, instinctive forms of intelligence that exist in animal Souls, in group Souls of microorganisms, in group plant Souls, and so on. But they do not have this form of consciousness, their mind is instinctive. It manifests itself in dependence on perception, but this perception is not directed towards the memory of other perceptions. They simply have a “fixation consciousness,” so-called. This concerns animal souls. Of course, it can be developed to varying degrees. Depending on the type of body, on the type of central nervous system, on the type of irritation organs and response organs in some bodies.

What I want to say is that all these physical bodies and all these molecules do not appear out of nowhere. They are created from elemental elements. The elements are collected into atoms by representatives of subtle-material civilizations called “plasmoids”. And they are just the smart ones. Simply put, the Spirit, incarnating into a body, brings with it this vital force. He brings with him information that is recorded in his etheric matrix. And transfers it to his physical body. Moreover, this process is two-way: the Spirit influences the body, and the state of the body influences the Spirit. They are combined into a single whole.

At the same time, the Spirit, incarnating, takes elements from the nature of the Earth to build its body from the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, which are at different levels of density. And when the Spirit incarnates, before incarnation it in any case turns to plasmoids. There is a special appeal to the plasmoid civilizations of the planet where you are incarnating, with a request to provide elements for the construction of a dense material body to carry out the tasks that the Spirit has outlined for itself before incarnation. And there is a promise to take care of the body, fill it with Light and Love. And with love, return this body to the elements of the Earth after incarnation so that the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, through insects and microorganisms, can decompose this body again into elements for the incarnation of others.

There is such a cycle there.

Maxim: Ekaterina, I'll ask again a little. For me, now this conference answers those questions that even I still haven't gotten around to. It turns out that subtle-material civilizations of different density levels are responsible for creating the cellular structure of our body?

Irina: Yes, through molecules. To create a molecule, it must be assembled from an atom. To collect atoms, you need to collect energies.

Maxim: This is from the four elements - the energies of water, fire, earth and air.

Irina: Yes. Therefore, on each planet the number of plasmoid civilizations is many times greater than the number, for example, of people. For example, on Earth, if you count all density levels, there are approximately 880 plasmoids for each person.

Maxim: And this entire army of 880 plasmoids is involved in the creation of our physical (dense material) body?

Irina: Not only. They still have to create the biosphere. They must create plants, animals, insects, they must eat something and transfer these atoms, and replenish their body with some atoms.

Maxim: That is, they participate in the structure of the entire universe in which you are, like the structure of the perception of a point in space?

Irina : Yes. And not only that, the spiritual mentors who guide you through more than one incarnation, the Consulting Angels, before you want to incarnate on any planet, they first recommend going through several incarnations in the plasmoid civilizations of this planet in order to build this matter for more dense ones. And then you yourself, as it were, put your energy into this planet, into this civilization, so that you can then incarnate there yourself, so that they can create it for you.

Maxim: For me now there is a lot that is falling into place - in terms of my not being able to perceive some things. Thank you very much, let's continue.

31:45 People's thoughts. Human consciousness. Human thinking.

Ekaterina: Then the next question is a little related to what we talked about now. The body has formed and grown. What is the thinking substance in the human body: our brain or, say, a kind of collective intelligence of our cells? What shapes our thoughts, actions, etc.?

Maxim: Very good question.

Irina: The thinking substance in your body is the intelligent Spirit. It manifests itself through the physical body, through the brain. And the brain, in turn, controls the whole body. That cellular mind that is at the cell level, the mind of the organs - this is, one might say, parts of the image of the body that is in the Spirit.

By communicating with your body, you can communicate with every cell. You can ask her something. You may get the answer. You can communicate with some organ. (I remember, Mead, you told me). He even showed it to me, I remember. You communicate not with the cell itself, but with that part of the Soul, with that part of the Higher Self, with the part that is responsible for the functioning of the body. It simply communicates through the image of this organ. Because it is easiest to tune the consciousness of the embodied Spirit through an organ, because you turn specifically to an organ or specifically to a cell, and you receive a response from them.

For example, if a person has pain, he can ask her: “Why did you appear? What do you want to tell me?" And the answer will come precisely not from the pain itself, but from the Higher Self. Because a conscious appeal to it, that is, from the Higher Self, is from the disembodied part of the Spirit, which makes up 70% of us. And he has 70% of our memory, 70% of our imagination, 70% of our thinking, our spiritual heart. Most, one might say, of our spiritual qualities, including the mind, are contained there.

Therefore, the Spirit thinks and makes decisions, but it does this through the body. Therefore, materialistically minded scientists do not see anything in thinking other than a brain process, some kind of waves. Because consciousness is the energy of the Spirit, where the perception of oneself and the surrounding world, where it is located. Consciousness, in order to perceive the world, can be said to charge the entire brain to the last cell. It charges him with itself. And through the brain, through the receptors of the body - eyes, ears, skin, tongue, nose, it reads the space where a person is, in general, through his body, through his sense of body position, sense of gravity, and so on. And as soon as consciousness reads this space, for example, through the eyes, consciousness reads information about where he is, what objects are around him, but in the form that the physical body can perceive, what are the capabilities of his receptors. But this is not (what your receptors read) that very real reality, not just reality, but the only reality, let's say so. If you look at the same world through other receptors, you will see a different picture. And consciousness makes a decision, perceives and transmits information to thinking. Thinking is the ability of the mind to process information and make decisions.

Ekaterina: Is there something higher that forms thoughts that then come to us in our brain, and the brain processes them, gives commands to our body, and it functions?

Irina: Thinking produces thoughts. Thoughts can come from thinking, or they can come from the spiritual heart. Those feelings and desires that are in the spiritual heart can give rise to thoughts, but again, they pass through thinking, that is, through the conceptual apparatus of a person.

This happens often, for example, when you feel something. What he now means by the word "feeling" is not a physical sensation, but a feeling of the Soul. That is, it is not a "hot-cold" feeling.

They call feeling "the attitude of the Spirit." Feeling is the attitude of the Spirit to itself, to some phenomenon or person. There are a lot of feelings, this is a long dynamic process that changes in its strength, in its direction, sometimes in relation to the same phenomenon. And it happens that a person feels, one might say, is in a state of this feeling, but he cannot express it in words, because the conceptual apparatus of his thinking cannot take these words from the memory of the Spirit.

Or he can take them, but he cannot connect them, pick them up in this way. Therefore, the process of thinking and making decisions is also a spiritual process, but it simply passes through the body. You also say that thoughts, feelings and emotions, desires affect the whole body.

39:20 Incarnations of the Spirit in the Universe. Levels of the Spirit.

Catherine: If I understood correctly, the more developed a person is, the more the Spirit enters the body. And it turns out that the more he can embody in the body. Yes or no?

Irina: What does it mean – a developed person?

Ekaterina: Let's say the level of development is both intellectual and the ability to feel, love, and perceive the world. That is, I mean all the positive qualities that a person has, associated with the extent to which the Spirit has entered this body.

Irina: The spirit always enters this body by 30%. This is specifically for earthlings. All people have this. 30% is embodied, maybe 31%, 29% - minor fluctuations. On average, 30% of the Spirit enters the physical body.

But Spirits come in different levels. In the Spiritual World, from where Spirits incarnate on all planets of the Universe and on all levels of density of the universe, that is, any Spirit can incarnate anywhere in the Universe. Not only on Earth, on Gihor, or anywhere else, he can incarnate anywhere. As LiScioni has already said, that before the Spirit incarnates on Earth into a dense human body, he may be offered to incarnate several times on Earth, but at other levels of density.

Now I will simply explain: other levels of density, plasmoids of the Earth are those creatures that we, earthlings, call "Spirits of Nature". Maybe you have heard something: Spirits of the elements, Spirits of water, Spirits of the forest, Spirits of houses - these are the so-called "earthly forms of plasmoid civilization." They also have a body, but it no longer contains a biological component. They have it inorganic. It

consists of various energies. They reproduce in a certain way - by budding, for example, by emitting various rays, by emitting various rays from themselves. They create energy bodies that are invisible to the physical eyes of people due to their high vibrations. The vibrations of their bodies are higher than the eye can perceive.

But sometimes they can, if they lower their vibrations (this is usually quite difficult and unpleasant for them), become visible. A person can physically see something like a ghost, for example, or some kind of ball lightning. They can do this for various purposes. Not all plasmoids can do this. Only those who do this can.

The same Spirit as in us is also embodied in these plasmoid civilizations. For example, you, as a Spirit, could incarnate somewhere in subtle worlds - plasmoid worlds, and then into a person. After human life you can go to the other world. (Says Lakhresh) Now I talked about how the physical body is built, from what molecules. And that they are also built by subtle-material civilizations. When you asked if a molecule has intelligence, it is like its creator has intelligence.

That is, in the Spiritual world there is a universal creator - the Creator, who is usually called “God”. But he does not create the whole world himself, but he provided this creation of the whole world to his children - us, because he gave us matter. Matter is the material for creation. So that we are his children, his little parts can become like him. To do this, he gave us matter so that we could be embodied in it and use it to create our worlds. Some people build with bricks, others with molecules.

You asked what determines (given that 30% is included) different intellectual abilities and feelings - did I understand your question correctly?

Ekaterina: Yes, that's right.

Irina: In the Spiritual world, where all Spirits live between incarnations, there is no time. This is also called "Eternal Peace". This is a state of eternity. There are, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, 24 levels. Everything above the 24th is just Light for

us, that is, there is an infinite number of them, but for us it will still be the 24th. We don't differentiate between them.

They are called like this: 1st to 6th are called “demons”; The 7th and 8th are those who often incarnated in the subtle worlds. They occupy the 7th and 8th level. Why do they occupy such a level? Because they believe that they do not have enough experience to incarnate in the dense worlds. From the 9th to the 16th are the so-called “middle Spirits”, where each level has its own name. They are already engaged in the construction of the material world, both in the dense worlds and in the subtle worlds. These are more universal, so to speak, Spirits. And from the 17th to the 24th are the so-called “Angels”. These are Spirits who, one might say, have found Light in themselves, have found Love in themselves. And they can incarnate into any world in order to help others in this. Light is understood by them not only as the Light of Love, but is understood, for example, as the Light of knowledge, as the Light of healing, and so on. These are some high-vibration, as we call, “good deeds” that lead everyone to perfection, and the highest perfection is precisely in becoming like God, because it is believed that he is selfless and unconditional Love. And at the same time, this Love allows him to possess all qualities in absolute measure.

47:01 Junk DNA. Activation of dormant genes.

Ekaterina: Is the fact that (as you said) only 30 percent of our Spirit is in our body somehow related to the fact that the DNA molecule functions only a few percent? And most of the DNA molecule is the so-called “silent genes”, some call it “junk” DNA?

Irina: 30% of the Spirit that is embodied is enough to activate approximately 70% of your genetic information. But this cannot happen right away. This cannot happen with the help of any devices, drugs, any chemical, physical, biophysical or energy methods of influence. These are all just helper methods. This can only happen with the growth of awareness in each Spirit. We call this “raising his vibrations.”

Now I will explain what raising vibrations is. Vibration in the material world is considered to be the vibration of some medium. And in the Spiritual world, vibration is a certain spiritual quality. Vibration is

named by analogy: the higher the vibration, the closer to the Primary Source. Increasing vibrations means increasing one's qualities and bringing them as close as possible to the reference source, the same Light of unconditional Love, which is the basis of life, happiness, harmony and the absence of all opposite qualities, and therefore low vibrations. And only by raising its vibrations in each person will his Higher Self allow him to gradually activate dormant genes. Otherwise, in an unconscious person, their activation can lead to the degradation of this person and the people around him, since the forces and energies hidden in him can be used for evil, for harm. It's like, without teaching a child to love, but simply teaching him to write and read letters, you immediately teach him, for example, to fight, that is, give him weapons.

Ekaterina: This means that after perhaps a long time, or maybe not, but when people are more developed, then the DNA molecule will function much more, more fully?

Irina: Yes, of course, as your civilization develops, as your spiritual, intellectual and cultural development progresses. It all depends on each other. I just named three, but one depends on the other. As you spiritually develop, not every individual person, but your entire civilization as a whole.

Now your planet is going through a period of the so-called "quantum transition," that is, an increase in the level of vibrations at the physical level of all atoms and molecules included in the space-time continuum of phenomena. This all happens gradually, and this will also contribute to the awakening of dormant sections of people's DNA, but only in agreement, their harmony with the Spirit. And subject to their spiritual growth.

Ekaterina: Then our body will also change a little, it will not look the same as it does now.

Irina: It will look the same as it does now, but it will have more functions. These people, in whom this DNA is activated, they will have energetic capabilities, for example, directing their life force to move objects, to heal people, to self-regenerate, to regenerate themselves. And also they will have such a power of faith that they (of course, if

they develop it, because even with activated DNA, if it does not develop in this direction, this life force will not act), if they develop it, They will even be able to learn to push away from the Earth's gravity. And with their thoughts they will also be able to easily, for example, create phantoms of various astral and mental beings that will help them in their affairs and so on.

There are many different functions. But the physical body itself will remain the same forms. It’s just that, for example, they will communicate more consciously with their Higher Self, with their curators, with extraterrestrial civilizations. They will more easily and consciously leave the body for astral travel. A lot depends on this. And now, of course, a person can learn this, but he has to put in more effort.

Ekaterina: Thank you. It turns out that dormant genes are responsible for paranormal abilities? That's what we call them now. In fact, these are apparently normal abilities that should exist, but we don’t have them yet.

Irina: They’re not just paranormal, it enhances these dormant genes, most of them. They increase the percentage of the conscious influence of the Spirit on the body and on matter, in general.

54:33 Spiritual causes of diseases. Medicine in the Interstellar Union.

Ekaterina: What is the basis of any disease? What comes first?

Irina: You know, any disease has a physical cause, and any disease also has a spiritual cause. It's just your earthly habit to think as you think, logically. You separate the two processes.

In the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, the connection between Spirit and body has long been studied, and therefore the cause of any disease is read in a complex manner. Even if this is a purely spiritual reason, it causes a chain of biochemical and physical changes in the body, which will already connect to this spiritual reason and cause

diseases. And if it is a purely physical reason, for example, injury, infection or poisoning, this is also a disease. This purely physical reason was also led to by a complex of human actions on the physical level, which depended on his spiritual components - on his feelings, thoughts, emotions that led this body to these consequences. This also affects.

Ekaterina: Can we say that treatment using fields, using information-wave effects on the body, is a complement to treatment using physical methods? And this cannot be called an alternative, rather as an addition?

Irina: This can be an alternative, it can also be an addition. Depending on the specific person. Even two people with the same disease experience it differently. Their tissues react completely differently. Therefore, in the Interstellar Union it is not customary to prescribe the same standard treatment in the same cases. Now we have more preventative medicine.

But in those years when our scientists were actively studying the diseases of our races, in any case, the decision was immediately made to make an individual diagnosis and individually take a set of measures to restore the body. We didn't call it treatment. We gave the body the opportunity to recover itself, helping it first of all with spiritual methods, secondly with energetic methods, and thirdly, only if necessary, with physical and chemical methods. This is our approach. It was not customary for us to prescribe any treatment only physical, for example. Some kind of spiritual advice was still attached to it.

Ekaterina: That is, everything as a whole should work.

Irina: It's all in one complex. This was on the worlds of the Interstellar Union. (Now MidgasKaus is already speaking) I also studied earthly people together with Irina, carried out diagnostics, that is, a study of people with their consent. I explored on a subtle level how their organisms work. I see not the physical body from the Astral, but its ethereal copy, which at the etheric level is the radiation of all living cells. Radiation also of those microorganisms that are in it. Microorganisms exist in every person. And they are very different. But it immediately becomes noticeable if their number exceeds the norm.

They are already beginning to move from a symbiotic community into parasitism. Cause any damage. This is also visible. (Mead speaking) I've done research on over a thousand people.

I asked representatives of the planet Tashig, who study earthly pharmacology, to provide me with information about earthly medicine. I also studied information from planet Esler's research about your vegetation and healing herbs. Moreover, I studied the drugs of your medicine, not the chemical component, I just read the chemical one. I studied on a subtle level, because any tablet, even saline solution, has its own energy. And indeed, any vitamin, any ordinary medicinal substance has its own energy. I did research when I recommended any medications to people, but I did it by vibrational coincidence.

I checked the person's aura, compared the radiations that I felt with the knowledge about the radiations of substances, their doses, and their timing of use. For example, when an organ was damaged by microorganisms, I could not conduct an analysis because I was not physically close to this person. I looked at the energy plan and recommended it. But it became more clear to me as a result of my activities that if a person did not follow the spiritual advice that I gave him, it either gave a minimal effect, or gave a maximum effect, but his illness, disease could return to him. And even in a different form, in a different organ or in the same one.

1:02:05 Effects on the human body. Treatment methods at the Cassiopeia center.

Irina: We talked with Zaliatar and decided that when a sick person converts, he first works with his spiritual cause of the disease (he recognizes it from his Higher Self). And only then (if necessary) do I examine him. Physical, chemical and energy methods are just for you, earthlings who live in a classical materialistic reality. Very few of you acknowledge the existence of the Spirit at all and believe in it. You have such an understanding that, as you say, the proverb: "Ignorance of the laws is no excuse." Likewise, ignorance of spiritual laws does not exempt one from the consequences of violating these laws. Therefore, it is for you, earthlings, that physical, that is, physiotherapy, chemical medicines, vaccines, among others, are also chemical methods of prevention. In any case, it is created chemically. Let these be, one might say, biochemical methods, because this affects the

immune system. But in any case, this is medicine, even preventive medicine. Physical methods of treatment and prevention are physiotherapy, various use of various insects, for example, leeches, bees and so on. All of these are considered more physical therapy methods, because they not only affect the body with chemicals, but also with their energy. Physical, chemical, biological and energetic methods of treatment, prevention and restoration of the body, they must be available for earthlings. Recovery is when someone has already recovered, but requires rehabilitation in order to return to normal work activities. It's not always easy.

Maxim: Yes, there is an example. In our wellness center we work with the spiritual cause of the disease. Then, when we have worked through the spiritual cause of the disease through energy information equipment, we help to recover on the physical level. And ultimately, a person, after visiting our wellness center, receives a complex, that is, we are trying to solve the problem on a spiritual level, and at the same time we launch it not by chemical methods, as our medicine and pharmacology do, namely bioenergetic methods. And the most interesting thing is that the equipment that we have and the cosmoenergetics that we have, in principle, do the same thing. Only cosmoenergetics work with the structures of extraterrestrial civilizations, relatively speaking, energy space, and health equipment has come close to reproducing those frequencies that have a beneficial effect on certain functions, properties of the body, even on certain organs.

Irina: Physical methods, chemical, biological and energy methods, which include: cosmoenergetics, as well as wave therapy by Peter Garyaev, there are other people who have researched this, for example, bioresonance therapy.

Maxim: Magnetic resonance imaging.

Irina: Yes, there is magnetic resonance, vegetative resonance, there are many of them. Homeopathy is also considered more of an energetic method of influence. Not physical, but energetic. Cosmoenergy, treatment with Reiki energies, treatment with bioenergy methods, when a person shares his energy. Treatment with various magical rituals, shamanic rituals. There, the energy of plasmoid civilizations, which can also share energy, is already used for

treatment. That is, those Spirits for whom this is such a mission incarnate.

Maxim: I'll tell you a secret, we have already patented the five-cluster water method, and applying information to this method either from a healthy organ or from a certain chemical structure that affects the body itself. That is, a person does not ingest chemicals, but simply consumes water on which information is applied. And this already exists, it already exists, and it is very difficult for our medicine to admit it.

Irina: Yes, and as I said, these biological, chemical, physical methods and energy methods of treatment, they should be auxiliary precisely in the spiritual restoration of the integrity of the Spirit, its source of divine intelligence. Once this integrity is restored, all blocks in the chakras will dissolve. They will not dissolve on their own, but the person will dissolve them with his consciousness, his conscious attitude, his flow of love and the utterance of the opposite emotion. There is a special method. Only then can these energy methods, and the treatments I have listed, be more than 90% effective. So they can also have an effect, but, as I already said, the disease can return. And not even in the people themselves. It may go away for them and come back in their children, for example. Until the age of 14, they are energetically connected with their parents.

01:08:26 Garyaev's matrices.

Ekaterina: The next question directly follows from what you just said. Petr Petrovich proposed a new way of obtaining information, sound, and wave matrices, which consist in the fact that with the help of a special laser one can read information from any substance and transmit this information to patients. We take information from substances of natural origin, as well as from children's photographs in which the child is healthy and happy. We called such informational cues "Garyaev's Matrices." Question: can Garyaev's information matrices be an addition to classical treatment?

Irina: Yes, they can. Now I will explain how this happens.

Maxim: It is necessary to explain how these matrices work, because our viewers will be really interested in whether all this is true. Because many people don't even believe in it.

Irina: Yes. (Meade is now telling both you and me) This is a good thing. They are on the Internet, you can listen to them.

Maxim: Are these Garyaev matrices?

Irina: Did you listen?

Maxim: Yes, he listened.

Irina: So what?

Maxim: They are very rich in correct, harmonious vibrations and structure.

Irina: I'll listen.

Ekaterina: There are a lot of fake matrices on the Internet, unfortunately, that is, not all of them.

Irina: I'll go to Peter Garyaev's website.

Ekaterina: There are matrices freely available on the website.

Irina: (Tukhti Khor speaks) Listen, really, what is this all about. The thing is that any object, any photograph, any substance contains information on the etheric level about this substance or about this person. There is such a device called an "ethereal wave reader," that is, an ethereal converter. He does this with the help of a beam of light, a certain wave and a certain intensity of glow (he is showing me now). A ray that descends on an object and begins to feel it.

Maxim: This can be called a laser, right?

Irina: This can be called a laser, but what it shows me is not a white laser, but some kind of reddish one.

Ekaterina: Yes, we have it red, in fact.

Irina: It depends on the wavelength, and also depends on the temperature, but in any case, you can also read with another type of laser. But the main thing here is not even the ray itself, but the main thing is that this ray does not just run across the surface of this object, it does not stand still. (It shows like this). He makes moves like this. But these movements are only chaotic at first glance; they repeat the outlines of the ethereal matrix of this object.

Why? Because light is such energy. You call it “laser”, but we simply call it “light energy”. The flow of light energy can come into contact with these ethereal matrices, on which information about the substance is recorded.

As I already said, any substance consists of atoms and molecules. Atoms and molecules are created by plasmoid civilizations, which, when creating these atoms, still invest their energy into them. This is with natural substances. If we are talking about artificial substances, the same drugs, for example, then, as I have already said, any drug has an energy component in which the effect of this substance is recorded. In addition, he is also influenced by the person who stood behind the machine, for example, and also invested part of his vital energy. Although to a small extent, during energy transformations this small degree can also affect the energy sector.

If we talk about photography, photography contains energy. When a person is photographed, his image contains information about his vital energy at the moment when he was photographed. Not about what he will be like later, in the future, but precisely at this moment. And this ray of light, light energy, it can remember (I will speak very simply now) this ethereal information, which it reads from objects.

But not any ray of light is capable of this, but only one that is directed and can make these movements (shows). And as soon as he remembers, he returns to this device and transmits this information. He shows a drawing that I don't understand. And now it shows some kind of cubic-shaped transformer, and its top is directed downward, like a pyramid, a cone. This is a converter of light signals, like flashes.

What the beam of light considered, it converts into radio waves. One energy, light, is the first level. As we remember, the first level is in atoms. And radio waves are also the first level in atoms. That is, these are different types of energies, and they can be transformed. This light is converted into radio waves. And these radio waves already contain this information, which he read from the object. And then these radio waves can be converted by your special computer into some kind of sound, you call it “recording”, so that a person can hear it. These are usually radio waves of a vibration frequency that is not perceived by the ear. There is a special converter that already converts them, that is, lowers the frequency. And the person begins to hear this sound, read from some object using light.

We also have such research in Gihor. They were a long time ago. But only we translate this into radio waves, mainly in the centimeter range. This will be a more complete reading of information than radio waves of the decimeter, and even more so the meter range. And then, using a special converter, you can lower the vibration frequency of these radio waves to audible by humans. And he will then hear the sound of this substance.

The sound will be incomprehensible to humans, chaotic. We can say that there will be the sound of these molecules and atoms themselves. If this is read from a photograph, then it will be the sound of his own etheric field, but he will not understand, there will be no words there, it will be noise. And if a person listens to this, then at the level of consciousness he will not understand what he is hearing. It will not distinguish one matrix from another. But at the level of his etheric body, when he hears it, these sounds, like any others, will enter through the auditory nerve into the auditory cortex of the brain. And there they will not be processed by consciousness (it’s like disordered noise), but they will be perceived precisely by the etheric field, the body.

The etheric field of the body does not distinguish, so to speak, whether it was the ingestion of the substance, or it was its etheric energy. It (by analogy) will charge all the cells of the body. The ethereal field is located not only around the physical body, but around every cell, like a shell. The ethereal field, which reads this information from sound, these sounds that passed by consciousness (and the etheric field counted), transmits to the cells that it is as if the person actually took these substances. And if from a photograph, then the etheric field considers the state that was at the time of the photograph and will transmit it to the cells.

Maxim: Yes, that's why it's very important that the person in the photo not only looks good, but also feels comfortable.

Irina: Yes, if he is upset about something, this can also have an effect.

1:19:20 Photo information.

Ekaterina: When we read information from a photograph, it would seem that we are simply reading information from a sheet of paper on which something is depicted. However, we get a healing sound that is healing for that person. How does this happen? How do we get information about a person when we read information from paper?

Irina: This is not information from paper, but from the etheric field of the one who is depicted there. There is simply an energy trace left on this sheet of paper, but it is invisible, like a field.

Ekaterina: We are reading the information-energy component. It could even be, as you said, some kind of plasmoid component.

Irina: This is not a plasmoid, this is the person himself, at the time of his photograph.

Maxim: You can call it truly plasmoid. Why? Because the energy that makes up the atoms of a cell is the energy of a plasmoid civilization. In principle, we can call this plasmoid energies, but we call this energy

the etheric field of the person himself.

Irina: They have already given the elements to man, so it is considered the energy of the person himself.

01:20:46 Perception of sound waves by body cells.

Ekaterina: There is an opinion among scientists that a sound wave is perceived and analyzed by the brain through hearing, through the vibration sensations of the body. Can the cells of the human body hear and perceive sound, and change under the influence of sound? Without analyzing the brain center, react to sound influence on your own?

Irina: Of course they can. Your science has evidence that sound can influence individual cellular structures, that is, not an organ of the body, but those cellular structures that are grown in some devices. And they can be influenced by a certain sound, the speed of biochemical reactions, the rate of division, the rate of accumulation and introduction of useful substances. Yes, this is possible, because sound is like a wave in the air - of different frequencies, different strengths, different tonality, tone. It passes through the cells. When it passes through them, the cell itself (it has such semi-liquid contents - cytoplasm) vibrates. Micro-oscillations of the cytoplasm can already change reactions. The cell at the mental level will not understand what is happening, what kind of sound it is, but this may already have an effect. Especially infrasounds, they can destroy a cell at a certain number of decibels and at a certain wave frequency.

01:23:00 Impact of bell ringing and Tibetan bowls. The effect of aromas of incense, sandalwood, myrrh.

Ekaterina: The next question concerns the ringing of bells. It is believed that bell ringing can destroy the painful environment in which viruses develop, for example, influenza viruses, jaundice, cholera, plague, coronavirus and the like. They also affect the psychosomatic central nervous system and the body as a whole. Is it so?

Irina: Yes, in general, this is true, but the operating principle is slightly different. The ringing of bells, as well as the ringing of metal objects in general. (He is now showing me Tibetan bowls).

Maxim: We use them in our center.

Irina: Yes, did you see how the water boils from them?

Maxim: Yes, vibrations cause the water in the bowls to boil. Boils conditionally.

Irina: You just do it like that, and bubbles appear from vibrations. The ringing of bells and Tibetan bowls create such vibrations in space, such sounds (and not only in the audible range, but in general) that are attractive to high-vibration plasmoid civilizations. About the same as the smell of incense is attractive to them.

There are aromas - aromatic resins, for example, frankincense, sandalwood, myrrh and so on. When they are sprayed with smoke, when the substance burns and the smoke begins to disperse, this smoke at the energy level attracts high-vibration plasmoids, which with their presence begin to cleanse the space of all low-vibration forms.

Those pathogenic viruses and bacteria that you named are also animal group Souls of microorganisms, which were also created by plasmoid civilizations. But what kind of civilizations do these Souls create? The fact is that plasmoids are also different: in their character, in their development, in whether they perform their tasks or not, they are also different, just like people. If a plasmoid has negative qualities, blocks (only they are not in its chakras, but in itself), then the created group Soul (for example, microorganisms) also turns out to be distorted. In the sense that he subsequently switches to parasitism and already creates distorted generations of his children.

Those plasmoid civilizations that create Souls for them, they also have certain vibrations. They are in this space where there are a lot of these microbes. Therefore, when there is the ringing of bells or the smell of incense, or the ringing of Tibetan bowls, then these low-vibration

plasmoids are uncomfortable in this space. They leave it unless they have a special, defined purpose for which they can endure this discomfort. As you know, they can even be in church. But in any case, it will be more difficult to be there, so the space will clear. Including the sound of bells.

Maxim: By saturating space with high vibrations, are we getting rid of low destructive civilizations in this space?

Irina: Yes. And the Souls that exist (for example, if there are just microbes, but these plasmoids are no longer nearby), in any case, are a group animal Soul, and microbes also hear. They do not hear sounds with their ears like we do. But they perceive it on an energetic level, they feel it. And if this is incompatible with those plasmoids who created them, then their development is also suppressed. That's what he says.

01:27:43 Garyaev's Health Matrix. Information and energy pyramid. Information capsules of Garyaev.

Ekaterina: Okay. We have now developed a new matrix, it is called the "Health Matrix". This is a combination of bell therapy, bilatherapy and the Garyaev matrix. What will space experts say about the new health matrix program?

Irina: Bells, and what else?

Ekaterina: This is a combination of the sounds of the bell and our Garyaev matrix. We made one general program.

Irina: This means that there will be at the same time, as I already said, a transfer of the ethereal properties of what was recorded on this sound matrix, as I said earlier. And at the same time a call for high-vibration plasmoid civilizations to help in this.

Maxim: They will just saturate this matrix with high vibrational energies for a speedier recovery.

Irina: And the person will be charged.

Ekaterina: Does this increase the impact?

Irina: Of course, it enhances it.

Ekaterina: In our center we also use the information-energy pyramid, Garyaev's information capsules. How effective are these structures?

Irina: (LiShioni speaks) Yes, I also heard about these devices. He reminds me now. Ashtar Sheran has similar ones on his ship, but there they simply work on different energies. In fact, this is all the technology of the Interstellar Union, part.

It's not that technology was not transferred, but knowledge was transferred, and on the basis of it, your husband and his assistants created these devices. You were also involved in them. And how he says that he experienced them on himself, their impact. Both the pyramid and the capsule contain (the representative of Gikhor is now showing me not an image, but as if from the Astral) energies of metal, wood and for some reason glass. And something else, like plastic, like wires.

Ekaterina: This is a combination of wood, metal, and the sound of the matrix. Maybe that's how he sees them.

Irina: From the Astral it is not visible that this is some kind of capsule, a pyramid. I can imagine, of course, what a pyramid is. He simply sees it in the form of energy. And he now says that the capsule and the pyramid have a similar mechanism of action, when the metal and glass that are located there enhance the energies of the person himself, aimed at healing. This is especially effective, for example, when listening to sound matrices or even just music. It will intensify its effect. Or you can simply meditate there, connect with your Higher Self. This will strengthen its field, because it will not dissipate in space, but will be directed upward through the spiritual channel as a stream.

Maxim: We still miss Kozyrev in this conference.

01:31:49 Treatment effectiveness.

Ekaterina: Why is treatment with the matrix not always effective? And what can be offered in order to increase their healing effect?

Irina: (Mead speaking) Because it is an auxiliary method. This is a method of restoration, treatment, but it can also be a method of disease prevention.

It can be a method of treatment, a method of recovery after treatment, and it can also be a method of preventing a healthy person so that he does not get sick in some difficult conditions. And this method is not considered chemical or physical. Unlike physical therapy, it is not considered a physical modality. Despite the sound, it is still considered an energetic method because it affects the human etheric body.

What enhances its effect? First, as with any medicine, healing substance, any healing agent (be it chemical, physical or energetic in nature), its action, as it is known in your medicine, is enhanced by belief in it. This is known even to those who have practiced acupuncture. There is such a method - acupuncture. This is also a combination of not only a physiotherapeutic method, but also an energy one, because they influence human energy through the hands, when they stick needles. Those diseases that were healed in the country where acupuncture came from (these are Asian countries), when these methods were transferred to European countries and other countries (America, Great Britain) by the Koreans themselves, the Chinese noticed that the effect was much lower. Because they did not have the necessary faith, there was no image that their body would be healed, and therefore they slowed down.

Maxim: To do this, it is necessary to carry out the information component of the method that you use, so that a person consciously perceives what will happen to him, how it works, how it is structured, and in general, in principle, believes in it.

Irina: This is the first one. The second, of course, enhances the effect (I have already said) of identifying the spiritual cause of the disease

through the Higher Self, through contact with it, and eliminating this spiritual cause. Or at least start working on eliminating it. If a person does not do this or returns to old patterns of behavior and stereotypes of thinking, then everything can return to him again.

01:34:56 Reaction of plants and animals to healing matrices. The influence of prayer in treatment.

Ekaterina: Then the question is also related to this: we also use our matrices when treating animals, small children listen to them, we turn them on to stimulate plant growth, and they respond very well to them. But they don't believe it.

Irina: They don't believe at the level of reason. But they have animals. Animals have souls. And plants have plant Souls. And they respond to energies. That is, they, bypassing faith, react to it, directly to the energy itself. And a person, since he still has consciousness, he can speed up or slow down this process with his mental operations and his feelings.

Ekaterina: That is, a person puts a block on himself?

Irina: Yes, with his doubt he can slow down his healing, and with his faith he can speed it up. There was even a study by one of your scientists, Russian scientists. (He is showing me images now). I don't know his name, but I know he was around back in the 80s, maybe. Your husband knew about this study.

The patients were divided into two identical groups, with the same wounds and wounds. It was a surgical department. They were interviewed and told that they would be given the same chemical treatment, that is, wound-healing antibiotics. In this case, one group will pray to God, but the second will not. For example, after two weeks they compared the results, although the treatment, nutrition, care - everything was the same. It was noticed that the wounds of the first group healed 30-35% faster, all other conditions being the same. It was a study, your husband was familiar with it.

01:37:29 Prospects for the development of Garyaev's therapeutic matrix.

Ekaterina: Yes, I heard about it. There is speculation that using a blue laser will enhance the effectiveness of our recordings. Is this true or not?

Irina: You can use blue, you can use white. But no matter what color you use, it is better to translate sounds into centimeter wavelengths and then into sounds. This is a stronger impact.

Ekaterina: You shouldn't focus on the blue laser, it's much more important to use what you said?

Irina: The higher the frequency of the Light itself, the more varieties of energy it will take from this etheric matrix. After all, the etheric matrix itself is written at high energies. Yes, the blue color will record more, but if it is recorded through the low radio frequency range, then there will not be the same effect there either.

Ekaterina: So you need to change the receiver itself and try to switch to other recording frequencies?

Irina: Yes, you need to install a slightly different converter there so that the frequency is higher, and then it's possible. You will just hear a different sound, but you can experience it.

Ekaterina: Yes, but will this sound be perceived by the human ear?

Irina: For radio waves there is a converter that converts them into sound. But this range can also be translated (he says so).

Ekaterina: Okay.

Irina: Because radio waves are not audible below. Now they are, for example, indoors, but people don't hear them. It's just translated.

01:39:30 Energy of the Shroud of Jesus Christ. A universal matrix for harmonizing space.

Ekaterina: Is it possible to create some kind of universal matrix, the sound of which would harmonize space? The world would become a little better. And if so, then from what substance or from a photograph of what or who can information for this matrix be obtained?

Irina: Again it depends more on who listens to her. And if you want to broadcast it to large masses of people, then the image or the substance from which it will be read must be universal.

In your reality, in your egregorial structure of your noosphere, Jesus Christ possessed and has possessed such energy of universal Love and acceptance for two thousand years. This is the Firstborn Son of God, and can be considered his image. But only take the icon, which is called the Savior Not Made by Hands, where he himself depicted his image.

Catherine: Or maybe take information from his Shroud, from a photograph of the Shroud?

Irina: There he emerged from the state of Resurrection; the information about his suffering had not yet been completely erased. I would not recommend broadcasting such harsh broadcast recordings to unprepared people. This may cause any disturbances in the cells.

Ekaterina: Okay. That's probably all for now. Thank you very much for your answers. Thank you very much, Irina. I think that this interview can greatly help further research, further work that continues and will continue.

Maxim: Ekaterina, we are ready to harmonize with you, we are ready to exchange scientific research with you. And we are ready to involve our interstellar friends for faster and more accelerated implementation of technologies. They will not give us technology, they will give us information that we ourselves, by our awareness, will have to translate into what we were just talking about. Therefore, Ekaterina, see you

again! It was very nice to chat!

Irina: See you again!

Ekaterina: Goodbye!

September 23, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ekaterina Garyaeva - wife of Pyotr Petrovich Garyaev;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Lakhresh is a representative of the planet Saama, a biologist, a geneticist who studies the energy components of human internal organs, the etheric field, its influence on the physical body of humans and other anthropomorphic humanoids;

Tukhti Khor is a representative of the planet Gihor, studying methods of healing, therapy, treatment with energy waves and various energies of the surrounding space - physical and energetic.

Video in text

May 20, 2023

#346 The afterlife. How does the universe work? The structure of the Spiritual world, levels of incarnation of Spirits.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zagrobnyj-mir-kak-ustroeno-mirozdanie-struktura

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vDpZGhMjLLQ

00:20 Incarnation of the Spirit into a material body.

Irina: On average, 30 percent of the Spirit enters the physical body. But Spirits come in different levels in the Spiritual World, from where they incarnate on all the planets of the Universe and on all levels of density of the universe. Any Spirit can incarnate anywhere in the Universe, not only on Earth, on Gihor or somewhere else, but he can incarnate anywhere. As LiScioni has already said, before the Spirit incarnates on Earth into a dense human body, he may be offered to incarnate several times on Earth, but at other levels of density.

01:15 Plasmoids of the Earth - Spirits of Nature.

Irina: Other levels of density, plasmoids of the Earth are those creatures that we, earthlings, call Spirits of Nature. Maybe you heard something: Spirits of the elements, Spirits of water, Spirits of the forest, Spirits of houses - these are the so-called earthly forms of plasmoid civilizations. They also have a body, but it no longer contains biological components. They have it inorganic, it consists of various energies. They multiply in a certain way (by budding, for example, emitting

various rays, emitting various rays from themselves), they create energy bodies that are not visible to the physical eyes of people due to their high vibrations, that is, the vibrations of their bodies are higher than the eye can perceive.

Sometimes they can, if they lower their vibrations (but this is usually quite difficult and unpleasant for them), they can become visible, that is, a person can see something like a ghost, for example, or some kind of ball lightning. Physically see - with your eyes. They can do this for various purposes, but not all plasmoids can do this. Only those who do this can.

02:48 Creation of the universe.

Irina: The same Spirit is also embodied in these plasmoid civilizations as in us. For example, you are your Spirit, so you, as a Spirit, could incarnate somewhere in the subtle worlds, in the plasmoid worlds, and then into a person. After human life you can go to the other world. Now LakKhash was talking about how a physical body is built from such molecules, that they are also built by subtle-material civilizations. When you asked, “Do molecules have intelligence?” It's like its creator has. That is, in the Spiritual world there is a universal Creator - the Creator of everything, who is usually called God. But He does not create the whole world Himself, but He provided this creation of the whole world to His children - us, because He gave us matter, that is, matter is the material for creation. So that we, His children, His little parts, can become like Him. For this purpose, He gave us matter so that we could incarnate in it and use it to create our worlds. Some build with bricks, some build with molecules, in this way.

So you asked what determines what 30 percent includes: intellectual abilities, feelings, reason. Did I understand the question correctly now?

Ekaterina: Yes, that's right.

04:32 The structure of the Spiritual world.

Irina: In the Spiritual World, where all Spirits live between incarnations,

there is no time - this is called the Eternal World, the state of Eternity. There are, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, 24 levels. Everything above the 24th is for us just Light, that is, there is an infinite number of them, but for us it will still be the 24th, we do not distinguish them.

They are called like this: from 1st to 6th, they are called Demons; 7th - 8th - these are those who often incarnated, just in the subtle worlds, they occupy the 7th - 8th levels, and why do they occupy such levels, because it is read that they do not have enough experience, incarnation in dense worlds. From the 9th to the 16th - the so-called middle Spirits, each level there has its own name, they are already engaged in the construction of the material world and in the dense worlds, in the subtle worlds there are such more universal, so to speak, Spirits. And from the 17th to the 24th are the so-called Angels. These are Spirits who, one might say, have found Light in themselves, have found Love in themselves and can incarnate into any world in order to help others in this. Light is understood by them not only as the Light of Love, but is understood, for example, as the Light of Knowledge, as the Light of Healing, etc. These are some high-vibration, as we call good deeds that lead everyone to perfection, and the highest perfection is precisely in likeness to God, because it is believed that He is Selfless, Unconditional Love and at the same time, this Love allows Him possess all qualities in absolute measure.

September 28, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ekaterina Goryaeva is the wife of Pyotr Petrovich Goryaev.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Video in text

May 21, 2023

#347 Conspiracy against humanity or illusion? Global trends in world development. Human evolution

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zagovor-protiv-chelovechestva-ili-illyuziya-global

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JI9KvrHZWUc

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Eleanor: I greet you in the light of the One Creator of all worlds! My name is Eleonora Tellerias-Castillo. I am a practicing crisis psychologist. I teach, conduct practice, lead groups, supervise. I deal with issues of psychosomatics, healing, symptom relief, traumatic experiences and other very interesting topics. I was also a manager in the past and have management experience in business structures and companies. And my question today, all my questions today will concern very topical topics that interest most of my colleagues, as well as people in all the communities in which I am a member. We represent a fairly large group that would like to ask such questions.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today, the questions of Eleanor and many others who collected these questions are answered by several representatives of the Interstellar Union (IC) and the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS). Now I will introduce them. As always, these are our general curators - MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, specialist in astral interactions.

Also today, a representative of the planet Burhad Laom Street came to answer questions, who is a representative of the commission for contacts with young races of the MS from the planet Burhad, a specialist in the study of civilizational processes and the formation of egregorial structures that allow directing the spiritual and social evolution of anthropomorphic races (like our psychologist, sociologist). There is also a contact specialist here. His name is Harshis Mnemor. He is from the planet Futissa, a specialist in interaction with the MS on the study of intelligent races in the Milky Way Galaxy. This is something like our consul. They talk about different worlds.

I also asked to invite a specialist from Tumesout. He has come, his name is Tiar, he will be present here. He is a specialist in contacts, in the study of brain waves from representatives of planet Earth, in telepathic contacts and in the installation of astral and mental chips.

If you ask a question, then either one of them, you can simply call the GFS or someone from the MS, you don’t have to name the name if you don’t remember it. If you just ask a question and it doesn't matter who answers, then anyone who wants to will answer.

Eleanor: Okay.

Irina: We are listening to you. We welcome you, Eleanor. And everyone who composed these questions. We will try to clear up some of the fog that exists on Earth regarding some issues that are important to your development.

04:54 Global players of the Earth.

Eleanor: Thank you. And it sounds like this: is the process of uniting the forces of global players, visible to humanity, namely oligarchic structures, international organizations, associations of governments of different countries, such as the G7 and G20, in the arena of finance, digitalization, merging the biological environment with artificial intelligence, approved, encouraged and controlled by our official creators? In general, at the level of policy for the development of planets like ours? And perhaps in your classification we are one of the

rather backward worlds.

Irina: So, who is responsible? Who wants? The representative of Burkhad - Laom Street would like to respond, as a specialist from the capital of MS, who is directly included in the contact committee. He wants to answer this question.

The political and economic situation on Earth is not under our control, one might say, for the last 5,000 years, from the moment when such a Spirit as you know as Krishna was incarnated on Earth. He was a hybrid. That is, in addition to the fact that you know him as a representative of the Earth, he was also born from a representative of another planet. From the moment of his disincarnation on Earth, a global series of wars began.

People then did not live in big cities, and they did not have the same technology as now. But, however, they made wars with each other. Entire ancient kingdoms that formed after a war 12,000 years ago were buried. There was a redistribution of territory 5,000 years ago, when younger tribes that developed separately from older civilizations raided. This happened with the Roman Empire and with Byzantium, but only on a much more serious scale.

Because of these constant wars, the MC Commission, which still existed at that time, was convened. I am familiar with the materials of its meeting, as is our archive. It was stated there that due to the fact that people follow the path of wars and aggression, it is customary not to influence their politics anymore, not to appoint or recommend rulers for them, much less not to interfere with their genetics. Because no matter how much we teach people, they still fight. We decided to leave them to go this route.

There were those who were against this decision. They said that it was necessary to extinguish aggression by some methods, including biological, chemical, and genetic, there were different solutions. But the majority were in favor of letting you develop yourself. There they argued that representatives of many races, including my home planet Burhad, also went through a series of such revolutionary changes.

And from that moment on, any meaningful control over your politics ceased. By the word “control” I mean direct control. But contacts continued with the aim of forming spiritual egregors, because those Spirits who came for incarnation very often came from other planets, from other civilizations, and therefore the contact with them that was on their planet continued.

At the moment, your civilization is what you just listed, those various associations, financial, digital, that exist, we consider them temporary associations, because it is clear from the egregors that these people have different interests. Even when they sit in the same room and negotiate with each other, they have different interests in their heads, they have different energies. There is no unification on the spiritual level, it is not visible.

Therefore, these are external, such visible associations, unions, including what we call such a temporary association and the UN. At the United Nations, when there is a meeting, everyone has their own interests. The most interesting thing for us is that even the interests of various political, economic and financial groups within one country may not coincide with each other, not to mention across different countries.

It's about our approval. In any case, we do not approve of policies that lead to destruction - wars, capital punishment, abortion, moral corruption of people, drug addiction, and so on. We do not approve of this policy. If these phenomena exist in society, and there is no strict intersection of these phenomena, then, of course, we do not approve of this. But in any case, it is your right. We do not approve of this because it is incompatible with the ideas of the MS.

11:46 The attitude of the Earth’s political structures towards the coronavirus.

Eleanor: Yes, I understand. However, I would like to clarify again. Do you sufficiently understand the processes of unification and global transformation that are taking place right now? In particular, the amazing unanimity of the governments of all countries in some measures taken over the past year and a half.

Irina: You need to be more specific about what you are talking about, because in some ways the countries are unanimous, but in others they are not.

Eleanor: For example, the policy of lockdowns, which you should know about, at least even from the understanding of the contactee, which were adopted almost everywhere, except for just a few selected countries. Even in those countries in which there were no cases of such a massive disease, absolutely no manifestations were observed at all. But even there measures were taken.

Irina: I understand what the question is about. I'll clarify it again now. That is, you are asking what is our opinion about the reason why most countries that disagreed with each other on other issues united against the backdrop of such a struggle that exists - economic, medical, with the epidemic of a new disease, the so-called " coronavirus."

Eleanor: Yes, and they demonstrate the amazing unanimity and simultaneity of all the introduced actions - restrictive ones, including.

Irina: I wouldn't call it unanimity. But, indeed, similar processes are observed. I know (he sees the reason). If we talk about an external reason. The reaction of your political and military structures, for example, to a disease, is largely determined by knowledge about this disease and its degree of study. And since politicians themselves, the military, and especially local officials, most often do not study biology, genetics, virology, or epidemiology. These subjects are outside their area of interest. Their interest is different.

For this reason, they use the opinions of so-called experts. These experts (I speak the language of the contactee, but they may be called differently in different countries) are something like the Russian Academy of Sciences, only in the field of infectious diseases. There are people who study the impact of a new emerging disease and make predictions. They make a prediction based on their beliefs on how quickly this disease will spread and what the fatality rate will be.

Since these experts have different scientific experience and personal experience, their information differs, and radically, in the same country.

As you, Eleanor, know very well, when the coronavirus epidemic first appeared, in the same country there were completely different conclusions from these experts, contradicting each other.

Eleanor: Yes, I know. Moreover, they continue to be unequal.

Irina: Yes, they were different from the very beginning, already at the beginning of the epidemic. At first, different mortality figures and different coronavirus disease figures were cited. But I want to say that in your government circles (one might say, in the intelligence services), if many did not know, the intelligence services also have their own scientists, in your opinion, like the military. They are not doctors, but scientists who work under their supervision. And they, too, are intelligence officers and at the same time scientists. You have those. When they studied the new virus, its action and difference from those coronaviruses that were known around the end of the 40s. And they studied the effect of the new strain, even if many did not know that it was artificially created, as a bioweapon (biological weapon), but many of them guessed, because from the actions it was possible to understand that these were specially bred, although experimental, but still specially bred genetically modified organisms.

Since many people guessed about this, but did not say it out loud, so as not to blame anyone for it, but they had no evidence. But, nevertheless, many guessed about this, and therefore they treated him with increased caution. We first began to apply protective measures against the epidemic, not knowing what to expect from a combat virus, in fact. They only began to defend themselves from him. And when data on the consequences of coronavirus had already accumulated, these measures began to be strengthened in all countries. Because with a relatively low mortality rate from the disease itself, the consequences of the coronavirus turned out to be somewhat more serious than previously thought. People were being watched. There were long-term consequences in the form of heart disease, diseases of the nervous system, a large percentage, as you call it (MidgasCaus just told me), when a person is declared unfit for work and is assigned social support.

There were more of these during the year than expected. For this reason, the power structures of any state are interested in a healthy working population so that the society is stable. Otherwise, society

begins to degrade, it may be occupied, or it may collapse. For this reason, government politicians set scientists the task of either finding a cure or finding a vaccine. In principle, this happened faster than required by all laws and instructions, but this was a direct order from the governments themselves, for obvious reasons.

20:05 Development of civilization in the context of the coronavirus situation.

Eleanor: I understand the answer, and the next question stems from it. Since you mentioned, we have become aware that the structures we are talking about, your structures, are aware of the artificial origin of this virus as a combat virus. And if your union knows about the artificial creation of this virus, is it possible to explore the probabilistic lines of development of the planet, taking into account who, how and in what way wants, wanted and will want to take advantage of this situation? And how will the countermeasures used against these weapons change the political, social and genetic landscape of humanity?

Irina: Probability lines - there are always several of them. Moreover, if we are not talking about one person, but about a large group of people. You are now talking about an entire civilization.

Eleanor: Yes.

Irina: To view the vectors of development of civilization, you need to take into account the vector development of every person in the world or a larger circle of people, so as not to make a mistake. But if we look at it in the most general terms, we can only say approximately that the probability that this virus will be neutralized by all preventive measures together over the next three years is somewhere around 65%. Nowadays. I said this in very general terms; individual issues still need to be considered, because this percentage depends on the choices of many people. We can only approximately say that at the moment the choices of people have led to this percentage.

As for the consequences for politics, economics and the entire noosphere of the Earth, we believe that in general, at the moment, the impact of this virus on the noosphere of the Earth, on its vibrations, is

rather negative. The Earth's noosphere accumulates negative energy of all types. If this continues, then the probability that this negative negative energy accumulated in the egregors will break out in the form of some kind of war or revolution (about 7-10 years after the events described) is about 35-37%. If the situation does not stabilize in people's minds and emotions, then this percentage will increase.

23:25 Genetic modification of humanity.

Eleanor: Okay, I understand the answer. The very last phrase contained the germ of my next question about the change in the genetic landscape of the inhabitants of the Earth, the human race. And, in this regard, I will have the first question: does the MS welcome genetic modification of humanity in the near or more distant future? Is such a modification, at least in part, being carried out after the adaptation that happened, according to your version, 12,000 years ago? And if suddenly it is carried out, then to what extent?

Irina: By genetic modification, do you mean the breeding of new hybrids specifically on the territory of the Earth or on the territory of the Galaxy in general?

Eleanor: Yes, for living on Earth.

Irina: For living on Earth, the MS does not approve of the production of new hybrids and hybridization with any of the races. For the reason that, according to most geneticists and biogeneticists, the genetic potential that is inherent in you now has not yet been revealed even by 15%. It is revealed to approximately 15% of its possible potential. Therefore, adding new genes to your population, if these new hybrids live on Earth, will cause these hybrids to interbreed with ordinary people, and a new people will appear that will destabilize your society.

We believe that first you must master some of the functions of the genes, the functions of your body that are now embedded in you. This applies to the functions of the brain and the whole body, control of one’s organs, and so on. You can do this, that is, your Spirit can do many things through this body. But you haven’t mastered this yet, so adding other genes specifically to your race will bring destabilization.

Which one?

These hybrids will, for example, look different. They will have a different metabolism. And you haven’t learned the lesson of xenophobia even towards those races that already exist on Earth. This could lead to wars, to the destruction of these hybrids and to even greater distrust and rejection, both from the MS and from other extraterrestrial races. You call them aliens.

As for hybridization with earthlings in general, it is possible only if hybrids are grown outside the Earth and with the consent of female contactees who give their genetic material for crossing with other races. But this requires physical contact, not astral. This person (and it may not necessarily be a woman, it can also be a man), firstly, according to the rules of the MS, she must be an adult, precisely for this development. Not just for physical contact, but in order to give your genetic material. Moreover, our research shows that children's genetic material, which previously could be used to grow hybrids, produced unstable hybrids, because children's cells do not yet have the necessary vital energy to give rise to the full development and infusion of a new Spirit. That is, it does not develop fully there.

Only from adult contactees, with their consent, can genetic material be taken for crossing, for experiments, but with the condition that these genetic hybrids are genetically modified, that they will not then live on planet Earth. There is a special law that with the consent of these genetic hybrids and with the consent of their source, that is, a person, they can meet in physical contact if they both agree.

This is mainly done by representatives of the planet Tashig and their colonies, but sometimes representatives of the planet Shimor also do this. Representatives of the planet Selbet and other reptilian races are trying to do such experiments, but their incompatibility is too great. Viable individuals are not obtained. The spirit does not inhabit them; they are incompatible there.

Eleanor: I understand this answer. However, I must note that gene editing is not only an improvement in qualities or the creation of hybrids, but also an improvement or, conversely, a change, a reduction in the qualities and properties of already presented, sufficiently

developed organisms. Using different mechanisms. We know that even now, even in civilizations on Earth, there are certain techniques that make it possible to change the genetic material not only in an embryo or in a zygote that has begun to divide, but also in adult individuals.

Irina: We don't call this hybridization. We call this mutagenic effect.

Eleanor: I call it gene editing. This can be called differently. Perhaps your terminology will be more precise. Can the MS approve such things in principle?

Irina: Similar things, gene editing. Do you mean someone-directed mutations? By reason?

Eleanor: Yes.

Irina: If these mutations are aimed at those cells that are passed on to another generation, that is, children will be born with new properties, then this is considered a type of genetic modification of the body and breeding with new properties. That is, it is considered interference with your race.

But if any genetic mutations that are positively directed in cells, for example, for the purpose of healing, can be caused in those cells that are not responsible for reproduction, and in those organs where there is a dysfunction of these organs, then these changes are possible. But not through biological or chemical influence, because this will already be evidence of physical contact. But through bioenergetic influence by special fields.

During various healing sessions, the targeted influence of energy fields created by both the HFS and MS representatives, the cells of the organ that is sick in a person begin to change their DNA. As you said, carry out gene editing in order to return to the state of purity of the cell that was before the disease.

Eleanor: Okay, I also understand your answer, it could be called a

cure, healing. This was part of my question.

Now I would like, if possible, to ask a question to representatives of different civilizations. To the question that will be indicated next, I wanted to get an answer from two representatives of different civilizations, namely, Tumesout and the Pleiadian representatives. Is it possible?

Irina: Yes, of course.

32:25 Man in the understanding of Galactic Unions.

Eleanor: And that's what it sounds like. What kind of person (human hybrid, from your point of view), as a social model, is welcomed in your two associations, unions? Attention, two options:

– the most conscious, independent individual with a high level of logical and emotional intelligence, based on spiritual ethics.

Or, the second option:

- the most calm, non-emotional, obedient and controllable individual with a clear specialization in only one direction, for example, the logical solution of applied problems or emotional-empathic influence, or immersion in work in the spiritual sphere, and so on.

Irina: The first to answer is the representative of the planet Tumesout. (He says) You have just made an interesting division. In our opinion, the degree of emotional intelligence does not in any way determine subsequent obedience or disobedience. Okay, I'll answer this question.

Eleanor: It was a division. That is, an individual with a high level of both logical and emotional intelligence is option number one. Or as obedient as possible. What does he think?

Irina: He can be obedient due to his high emotional and logical

intelligence, if this meets his goals and objectives at the current moment. He may be deliberately obedient. Such people do exist. Does the word “obedience” mean following? How do you understand the word “obedience”? I have to figure out your term now. Does the word "obedience" mean following the orders of someone?

Eleanor: Yes, following orders from above, without critically thinking about the situation, without an internal deep commitment to ethical and moral standards, one’s own. And only following what is charged in certain communities for the necessary necessary qualities and behavior.

Irina: (Tiar speaks) According to the teachings of MS, criticism is a natural component of thinking. Everyone has it. However, it is aimed at different things. I'll explain now. Those people who follow someone are less critical of the source of those orders, but they are more critical of their own ideas. They don't follow themselves, as you just said.

The word "independence". Independence is the ability of a person to perform his own actions, but at the same time it is accompanied by taking responsibility. If a person is critical of himself (criticism has not gone away, it is aimed at himself), then he will follow the images of that (we now do not use the word “ideas” and “decrees”, but use the word “images”), whose goals and objectives , embedded in these images, will be close to his heart, his images, his desires.

The rational Spirit has the ability to desire. He has a spiritual heart than he desires. Desire is a conscious need of the Spirit. If the desired thing is significant for him (this desire is significant for him), he recognizes it as a high degree of need. This means that his criticality towards this thing decreases. He just wants it. And if his criticality towards this thing increases, it means he wants the opposite.

The person who is most desirable for us is as seen by the MS, or at least (I cannot answer for the entire MS), myself and most of the scientists and politicians I know. We would like to see a person as something between the first and second options. That is, a person who knows how to set his own goals, achieve them and be responsible for their consequences, for the consequences of this achievement. At the same time, so that he does not destabilize society by violating the

hierarchy. There is a hierarchy in any society, both yours and ours. There is a certain leader, there are some entities, beings that take on the image of this leader.

This may not be one creature, but a group of creatures. There is an MS council that makes management decisions. So, we would like a person to be an independent being, but so that his independence does not lead him to pride, conceit and destructive actions in relation to himself and to the society where he is, and to his loved ones.

(Now representative of the Galactic Federation of Light). I listened carefully to your conversation, which included a question and answer. I don't quite agree with the MS policy regarding the hybridization of those earthlings, those earthly genes that create hybrids, even which will not exist on Earth. The State Fiscal Service does not welcome this.

First, we believe that it causes mental suffering to the source of these genes, that is, the genetic parent - mom or dad. The man and woman who become the genetic mother or father of this child, even if they have consented to this contact. Moreover, realizing that they provide cells for hybridization. But in the future, situations are possible, not that when they change their mind, they may begin to think about where the particle from their body is, for the reason that many people have a very strongly developed reproductive instinct, which allows them to want to want to give birth to children.

We believe that the instinctive nature of people is still too strong for the majority of the population to cope with their feelings. There are people who can tell themselves that no matter where they live, I still love them. But many people cannot cope with this. And they begin to emit negative emotions and direct them towards their own curators, to whom they gave consent. This all together creates a negative image of all aliens on Earth, we think so. This is the first point about genetic modification.

And the second point is the unsuccessful experiments carried out by representatives of the planet Selbet and its colony to obtain a joint hybrid with humans, to increase the percentage of genes. Since the Selbet people themselves do not have contact with earthlings by decision of their own government, genes for experiments are taken by

their employees from the planet Tashig. They have a joint agreement with the planet Tashig, which is in physical contact.

We believe that attempts to crossbreed with people lead to the fact that the Spirit can move into this fetus, this embryo, which will then suffer from the shortcomings of the body. This hybrid will still not work, but for now it simply does not take over. But such a combination of genes can be selected that the Spirit will enter him, settle in him, but will be genetically sick with something, which will prevent him from completing the task of incarnation.

Eleanor: Okay.

Irina: About what kind of person we would like to see. We would like to see a person more independent, more conscious. And a person who listens only to his heart. But this is only possible if there is Light in this heart. Because the law of the One Creator, the Creator of all worlds, is the law of Love. It must either be in the heart of every being, and if it is not there, then its analogues, more or less perfect, exist in society.

Eleanor: This is what I call spiritual ethics. And many of the people call this spiritual ethics.

Irina: Of course, we would like people to be spiritually ethical, so that they are independent, so that they have emotional intelligence. But I say again that based on the vibrations of the noosphere that exist, and the level of instinctiveness that exists now, I believe that there still must be psychological, social, spiritual development for the majority of people. Therefore, many people are not able to be controlled by themselves. If they are given this opportunity now, they will simply refuse it or begin to destroy it.

To the extent that we have studied the noosphere of the Earth, its culture, including through your radio waves, which transmit to us your television and radio broadcasts, this has long been studied. We also look through contactors who have chips. We see through their eyes what is happening in society. Plus research of the noosphere at the astral level. These are the three main sources of our knowledge about your planet.

We have fewer bases than the MC, only a few on Earth, so we have more exploration through astral travel. Naturally, we share observational data with MS. I personally spoke with Ashtar Sheran, who communicates a lot with earthlings and is a member of the State Fiscal Service.

The fact is that many people are not able to control their feelings, are not able to control their emotions and desires. If they showed a desire, for example, to have a child, then they simply expressed it without logical understanding that they need to be responsible for him throughout his life until he reaches adulthood, that he needs material resources. It happens.

This is impossible neither in the worlds of MS nor in the GFS, because all of our educational institutions, the ideology of our entire society as a whole, promotes not only the development of independence or obedience, but most of all it promotes self-analysis. Ask yourself the question: “What will happen if I do this? What will be the consequences? And does this (MidgasKaus suggested) correspond to my life task?” This is how they communicate with the Higher Self.

46:53 The ability to study human intentions. Globalism, transhumanism. Coronavirus as an exam for civilization.

Eleanor: Thank you. I would like to return accordingly to the beginning of our conversation. I don't know who will answer. It was assumed that these would be representatives of the MS. In connection with all of the above by me and you, I would like to ask the following question: has your current political system or direction, a tendency that could be called globalism, and a direction in social philosophy that is called, been sufficiently studied by your structures, scientific and administrative? transhumanism? Because we see that the consistent development of everything that happens on our planet leads to the implementation of these plans. Are all players who implement these concepts “transparent” to the MC about their motivations? Do you understand why I ask this question?

Irina: Are all players “transparent” in their motivations? That is, you are asking us the question, do we see their intentions?

Eleanor: Yes.

Irina: You see, we can look at intentions according to our, as you put it, spiritual ethics. Looking at intentions means scanning a person's mental and astral field. I will say it more clearly for those people who may not have studied esotericism. It's like entering a person's Soul, the door of his Soul, and studying it. Like that.

Such scanning of the field is possible and ethical from a spiritual point of view only with the direct permission of a person, because this is an intervention in his energy. If such permission is not given, but is carried out by us without consent or without notifying the person at all about this, then any human Spirit has an internal guard. This is the part of thinking that is responsible for self-control. There is a conscious one, and there is a subconscious guardian, like an instinct.

If, for example, you scan a person without his consent, his Higher Self, his subconscious, will feel this through the changed energy. For example, the astral presence of another entity or a scanning beam of a saucer directed at it. His Higher Self will feel this, because it lives in the Spiritual world, and all the vibrations of the material and Spiritual worlds are visible and felt from there.

If consent is not given, it is considered a violation of the spiritual law of free will. Because of this disturbance, the person's Higher Self gives orders to his subconscious, his subconscious memory, the contents of the unconscious, and it can turn on this inner guard. And the information will either be completely closed, or it will be distorted and incorrectly accepted by the entity that is researching. We call this in short – "a person is closed." It's about recognizing intentions.

As for how studied your political process is, and how we feel about globalism and transhumanism. We believe that your political process has been sufficiently studied by us, but we may not know some of your intrigues, subtleties that pass between you if our contactee is not nearby. Their consequences can only be tracked in the noosphere.

We are on your planet, our representatives, but they are at their bases,

not in political offices or anywhere else, or in medical institutions. They are simply at their bases. They have special devices, they have contactors. But I want to say that among the government circles of different countries there are also contactors of the MS and the State Fiscal Service, who, among other things, provide us with information about the decisions made by their colleagues, but only if the colleagues publicly voiced them. That is, again, without violating human free will. This is unethical.

Regarding transhumanism and globalism. We consider these two processes not to flow in parallel next to each other, but in some ways even contradictory. Because, despite the rhetoric of globalism and the unification of all nations, all peoples and religions, there is still internal resistance to this unification not only of peoples, but also of the governments themselves, at the level of egregors in general. This is aggravated by the fact that in the same country there is confrontation between different demographic groups of the population.

The most common confrontation, which especially emerged in the era of coronavirus, including in Russia, in the era - we now call it the “new era”, because this problem was the trigger, the starting point, the trigger. How they pulled a thread (he shows me) of deeper problems, deep processes that have been ripening in your society for a long time. Now due to the coronavirus epidemic. It was not accidental at this time. This is like your test, a lesson, as MS representatives have already said, an exam for the awareness of your entire civilization as a whole. And governments, and science, and ordinary citizens who do not even know what it is. It was an exam.

If we look from the position of the Spiritual world, which allowed all this - the creation of the virus, its reproduction. Representatives of subtle-material civilizations also participated there, who created Souls, and are creating now. Representatives of the Spiritual World allowed them to do this. For what? Why didn’t the plasmoids themselves, for example, completely extinguish all this? They could do this, the virus would not survive in the environment. Why did they allow it? Because it was an examination of the humanity, humanity, awareness of each of you, no matter where he worked, no matter what social role he played, no matter what position he occupied. This was and is an examination of your overall awareness as a civilization.

We believe that so far, at the present moment in time, your civilization has not passed this test (now I will talk about the confrontation) for the reason that the confrontation that has been going on for a long time has just begun, or rather has been revealed. This is exactly what you were talking about. We can roughly call it a confrontation between the government (he is now showing me an arrow on one side, a little higher) and the people.

In the public consciousness, this confrontation has been going on for a long time, and it was initiated and supported by both sides. There is a desire (in words) to stop this conflict and unite to solve this problem together. But these desires are only in words. There are no significant cases for this unification either on one side of the already general civilizational conflict or on the other side of the conflict. These conflicts and confrontations just continue.

On the one hand, the government is a reaction of suppression, administrative measures, instead of the necessary clarification, answers to questions and openness. On the other hand, instead of listening and comprehensively studying this process, there is simply confrontation and aggression. There is no mutual desire to unite, for example, around the problem of getting rid of the coronavirus and its consequences.

Instead, destructive processes continue to grow in the Earth's noosphere at the present moment. Despite the fact that it was decided to combat the coronavirus in the form of vaccines, they appeared quickly, even faster than predicted by the MS or the State Fiscal Service and our scientists. Despite the appearance of these drugs, substances for elimination, no attempt was made to unite the entire Earth; not the scientists separately, the government separately, the people separately respect their interests and do not compromise, but only intensify aggression. Moreover, the government naturally has more ways to show aggression and somehow influence people, which causes retaliatory aggression. As a result, the entire noosphere of the Earth suffers.

What is most unpleasant and terrible for all of you is that the vital vibrations of every person who is involved in this and actively participates in it suffer, and the fulfillment of your life tasks, those who participate in this conflict in some way, suffers.

There is only one solution here. We see that at the general level there is no reconciliation of the parties and no search for a compromise solution; there is no desire on either side of the conflict. This means that every person, no matter what level he is at from these three: scientists, the government or the people, we invite him to withdraw into himself, connect with himself, with his Higher Self, and following his recommendations, his advice, get out of these vibrations, get out of a state of confrontation with someone, harmonize. Ask: “Why do I need this lesson? Why did I incarnate at this particular time? What am I going through here?” That is, ask your Higher Self why I chose to incarnate this time and place where such civilizational processes are taking place, where I need to either confront a group of people that is not mine, or refuse confrontation and become a stranger among my people. Such a choice. Moreover, in each of the three social groups of people that I named, if each person talks to himself, his Higher Self, his curators, Angels, mentors will tell him how to act in this situation.

The MS recommendations here are clear. On both sides, and on the third side, compromises are necessary with each other. Not confrontation, but openness and compromise in decisions.

We hold all parties to the conflict equally responsible for the situation that has developed now with the coronavirus and with vaccination, and in general with all the vibrations that have changed for the worse, because no one has agreed to reconciliation.

01:02:15 Observation of the Earth's political processes by the Interstellar Union.

Eleanor: I understand your answer, but my question contained a very important message, the answer to which is very important for us to receive. Summarizing everything you said, do you still confirm that the intentions of some global players, for example, represented as individuals or groups of individuals, may not be transparent to you?

Irina: If they did not consent to scanning, of course, they can be opaque. We simply will not even have the intention of recognizing him. This is unethical. If he didn't give his consent.

Eleanor: I see. That is, if there is some kind of global intent, design, plan and consistent actions before its implementation, plus maintaining this opacity and closeness on the part of those global players who are starting some processes, it may well turn out that some processes will turn out to be a surprise, including including for you.

Irina: Their consequences will still be visible if they take on a more or less widespread scale. It's not clear what you're talking about. It depends on what this idea is about. If it manifests itself at the event level, then it will become known in any case. Whether this will be a surprise for us depends on many factors. It may, of course, be a surprise. For example, the decision in the early 60s of the twentieth century to launch nuclear bombs on two leading powers was a surprise for us. True, they were stopped.

Also surprising were the decisions of the governments of some countries to test underground nuclear explosions, as well as to research chemical and biological weapons on their own citizens, even prisoners. This was also a surprise for us. However, it was there, monitored by us and recorded. And in different states.

Eleanor: Okay. It’s just that those forces that very closely monitor the development of the situation in the political arena and all the processes currently taking place in the field of finance, for example, are picking up the trend of population decline. At least that part of it that is financial ballast, that is, people who are much older than the working population and so on.

Moreover, these ideas are not even hidden; they can be found precisely among the apologists of that same transhumanism, to some extent. And this is not the first time such trends have arisen; these opinions have existed for about thirty to twenty years. Now we are seeing a trend towards the implementation of these plans. So, these plans might come as a surprise to you? Plans of a certain elite?

Irina: They can, of course, if we didn’t know about them. I have already said what our sources of information are. This is observation of society through contactees. This is monitoring your radio wave transmissions. And this is the study of the Earth’s noosphere, your egregors. That is, if it does not reach the egregorial level, but is a

conspiracy of some smaller part of people, which will not affect the egregor.

But, as soon as it reaches a level where it will cease to be an idea, just an idea on the mental level, and when this idea will be embodied, it will no longer be a secret. She'll come out anyway.

Eleanor: Okay, thank you for your answer. Can you clarify who answered this now?

Irina: Laom Street.

01:06:51 Analysis of terrestrial vaccines by the Interstellar Union.

Eleanor: Thank you. The next question: did representatives of any of the unions - MS or SFS, selectively take substances in ampoules, which are now called vector vaccines, for chemical analysis in the laboratories of your unions? Were the samples taken from advanced, perhaps even military, development laboratories? Because these can be two different directions - industrial production and advanced developments.

Irina: Do you mean physical analysis?

Eleanor: Yes, physical.

Irina: Not on the energy plane?

Eleanor: Yes.

Irina: No, we did not take such an analysis, for the reason that, firstly, there was no such task to study them specifically, and secondly, and this is the main reason, to take any substance for analysis, you need it first purchase. If representatives of the MS or State Fiscal Service examine your medications or some substances, we can take them, so to speak, in two main ways.

Or, if these are publicly available drugs, then through the pharmacy chain. The same representatives of Tashiga have physical contactees who, according to lists, purchase certain medications (if available) in pharmacies and physically bring them to the contact. Then they are brought to the base and studied their chemical composition, bioenergy composition, and so on.

There is another way when the substance is not available for sale, but it is necessary to study its composition so that the physical contactee of the MS accepts this substance, receives it in some way and then comes into contact no later than two days from the moment of introduction and reception of this substance on Earth . Then he takes an analysis of not only his blood, but also his lymphatic fluid, lymph, which contains all the metabolites. And the enzyme composition of humans is already being studied using these metabolites. According to the protein nature, there will be metabolites that will differ from the metabolites of the person himself.

Since you just asked about vaccines specifically, that is, there are enough physical contacts to whom they were administered. However, they were examined at the energetic level, and these substances are visible as if from the Astral. Since there were no negative vibrations that would be harmful and incompatible with the body of contactees, greatly disturbing their internal balance, we did not need to physically take this analysis. If necessary, of course, we will invite anyone to contact us.

01:10:35 Pharmaceutical nanotechnologies.

Eleanor: Okay, thank you. It might make sense to do this. It is reliably known from public legal sources open to public scrutiny that now various researchers in different countries, in particular, for example, China and other countries, who are involved in the development of new pharmaceuticals, that different researchers are patenting nano-pharmaceuticals. That is, the content of substances in them in a nano-state or the form of nanites is already specifically patented for some purpose. On Earth, they can only be patented if the substance itself already exists, has passed the testing phase and has been demonstrated by the appropriate patenting authority. Do your unions - MS and SFS know about such patents and such substances produced

by the Earth, and do you know enough?

Irina: We understand the word “patent” as some kind of permission from government bodies to use this substance or device on the general public. Is this a patent?

Eleanor: What a “patent” actually means is that a substance or components are in development, have passed the research phase, and are confirmed by the copyright holder. That is, the patent confirms the copyright holder for these developments. Accordingly, this has nothing to do with whether it will be applied or not, because the patent holder has the right to withhold this discovery for discovery to the general public. Or somehow combine it with other patents. However, such a substance or such drugs exist if they are registered. That is, this indirectly confirms their existence on Earth. And my question, I repeat, does MS or GFS know about such pharmacological, pharmaceutical substances containing nanites already on Earth?

Irina: Are organic substances in nanoform called “nanites”?

Eleanor: Yes, perhaps in the form of connections. In particular, we are now talking specifically about graphene oxide, which can be attached to some protein structures.

Irina: Graphene oxide is a carbon monoxide substance in a special allotropic form?

Eleanor: Yes, exactly. Super small in size, the size of one layer of crystal lattice.

Irina: Graphene technologies, which are known on Earth, according to MS, do not involve their grinding to a nano state. Nano, your state is considered to be somewhere around 500 nanometers, as far as I remember.

Eleanor: This can be clarified. The contactor has access to those patent production materials where the dimensions, substance, and so on are indicated. All characteristics.

Irina: If we are talking about growing nanotubes from graphene and its derivatives, then we do not know any components or technologies that can do this with this substance, making its particles smaller than 500 nanometers. I don't know if this is considered nanotechnology in your country. As far as I remember your rules, particles of this size cannot be considered nanoparticles.

I meant that even if they are used in some technology, for example, in laser technology, construction technology, possibly in diagnostic technology, because this graphene may contain particles of radioactive carbon-14, for diagnosing, for example, a condition an organism that accumulates radioactive isotopes, followed by filming as a medium. You have special diagnostic methods of radioisotope scanning.

Eleanor: Sorry, I'm not talking about technological use right now. I mean only pharmaceutical, pharmacological agents.

Irina: Those pharmacological, pharmaceutical agents that use nanotechnology now, as far as they have been studied by MS, this is about the last 15-17 years, developments are underway to use pharmaceutical nanotechnology based on lipid and lipoprotein films, some artificially created in the laboratory , or any vegetable oils. Their drops (he shows) are not drops, but spherical balls; they can be up to 10-25 nanometers in size, which quite fits the definition of nanotechnology.

But they are not used in pharmacology as independent carriers, for example, nanorobots, you don't have that yet. They are used as carriers, for example, in vaccines, carriers of any pieces of proteins of some pathogen, namely lipoproteins or lipids.

This can be done from graphene. But for what? If lipid films penetrate much more easily into the blood, lymph, fat and muscle tissue of a person. Moreover, these proteins and genes, genetic inserts of the pathogen (we will call it an antigen) or pieces of its amino acid chains from some of its proteins are much better attached to the lipid film (it is sticky) than to the molecule. Moreover, as you say, the graphene film is inorganic. Meaning?

Eleanor: Yes, we know about this, and we have the same questions, why? Same questions as you.

Irina: But this doesn't make any sense, because it's better to do it with your natural fats (artificial ones, let them be hydrogenated, processed with water, or obtained by emulsifying vegetable oils with some preservative liquids). Either way, it will be more efficient. The fact is that if it is a particle of graphene, like an inorganic substance, introduced to you, it is like a speck of dust, it does not carry any information, what can be attached to it?

Eleanor: Yes, the only property that graphene oxide exhibits very well is its excellent susceptibility to electromagnetic wave radiation.

Irina: There are many metals from which it is even easier to make nanoballs that are even better susceptible. Graphene, like graphite, is a semiconductor. But there are materials - metals, alloys - that can cope with this much better, and "nano" can also be made from them.

Eleanor: Yes, perhaps. Dear friends, I thank you very much for your answers to the questions I asked. I hope that this discussion will continue and we will meet again, perhaps next time. And let's prepare the following questions. Because this topic is very important for everyone who listens to Irina, as an MS contactee and for everyone who is related to the processes that we are now observing. This meeting was very educational for me. Thank you!

Irina: And I thank you.

Maxim: See you again!

Eleanor: See you again, goodbye!

September 30, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Eleanor Tellerias-Castillo – practicing crisis psychologist, teacher;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Laom Street - representative of the planet Burhad, psychologist, sociologist, specialist in the study of civilizational processes and the formation of egregorial structures that allow directing the spiritual and social evolution of anthropomorphic races;

Harshis Mnemor – representative of the planet Futissa, consul, specialist in interaction with the Interstellar Union on the study of intelligent races in the Milky Way Galaxy;

Tiar is a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in the history of planet Earth and in mental, telepathic contacts with earthlings.

Video in text

May 21, 2023

#348 Are people in power

random? Political egregors of the planet. Levels of spiritual development of politicians.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lyudi-u-vlasti-sluchajnye-politicheskie-ehgregory

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t53Xpe-wVGI

00:21 Personal code of a government representative.

Irina : In general, in all government structures there are not random people.

Olesya : I already understood that, yes, that power is given to test a person. Pass the lesson.

Irina : And so that he can learn management, so that he can manage. No one in this society can cope with this task better than him. There are no such vibration characteristics. Each level of power in the state corresponds to some vibrational characteristic, some qualities of the Soul, an individual personal code that no one has except the one in power. And this is all done in agreement with the political egregor of the planet, with the guardians of this egregor.

01:10 Spiritual tasks of Spirits in power structures.

Irina: It happens that the president is the keeper of this egregor in the Spiritual world for a long time, and then incarnates himself in order to do on the material level what he did on the spiritual level. This happens quite often.

It happens (this depends on the level of the president or ruler) that he

came to learn how to govern. Then he ends up among the people who, according to their combined karma of all beings, must go through the reign of a ruler-disciple who is not yet experienced. Gorbachev and Yeltsin are generally from the tenth level, both of them. In the Spiritual World they were on the same level. In any case, they knew each other. They were level ten.

Of all our politicians, only Zhirinovsky from the eighteenth. But imagine if he comes.

02:14 Preparation of the Spirit for incarnation.

Irina: In front of the spiritual consultants and in front of the Spirit who wants to incarnate, there is such a white screen (he shows it to me). And on this screen, pages and documents appear. And it’s written there in letters, like a photocopy. Only it, of course, is not paper, but like a hologram. It is God who gives access to that part of the Time Tape from the future in which he must incarnate. It's like that there.

02:55 Mentoring in the Spiritual World.

Irina: Because the twenty-second level has access to the kingdom of heaven. All Spirits have so-called patronage through the level. That is, those who are from the twenty-fourth level are the bosses of those from the twenty-second. Chiefs - this does not mean bosses, but as mentors. Like spiritual gurus. That is, those who, from the twenty-fourth level, train consultants to be consultants. And, in turn, consultants teach there from the twentieth level.

September 2, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, projects

"Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color";

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Energy entities from the subtle world - CASSIOPEIA 13

Irina Podzorova,
CASSIOPEIA

Energy essences from the subtle world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#351 The legacy of Carlos Castaneda. Practice shifting the assemblage point. Contact with plasmoids. The teachings of magicians
#352 Live broadcast. The result of the Interstellar Union's investigation into the activities of reptilians
#353 Vedic astrology. How to learn karmic lessons correctly? Compatibility Horoscope
#354 Archangel Michael about Vedic astrology and the laws of the Spiritual world. Recommendations for astrologers.
#357 Numerology of colors by date of birth. How does color affect a person? Calculation of the Life Task.
#359 Alien medical technologies. How to boost immunity? Nanorobots, extraterrestrial chips, brain.
#360 Neurology. How to get rid of anxiety? Panic attacks - contact with plasmoids? Reptilian genes.
#362 Creativity for healing the Soul and body. Artist contactees, meeting with the Higher Self, art therapy.
#364 Sacred geometry: the path to understanding reality. How to be conscious in every moment of life?
#365 The process of incarnation of the Spirit on Earth. Communication with a specialist on alien life forms MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.
#370 Conference with the Spirit of Baikal! Alien bases, ecology, causes of earthquakes and disasters.
#371 Conference with the Spirit of Baikal (part 2). The aliens' plan to develop and maintain life on planet Earth.
#374 Invisible life: biochemistry, viruses, microbiology. Experiments on human consciousness control
#375 What is Hydroplasma? Alien comments. Living biogenic water by academician Inyushin M.V.
#380 PHYSICAL CONTACT! Visit to the Draconian planet Shentricussa - the capital of the “Union of Six”!
#382 Incorporation of an energy essence - contact with the Soul of a suicide. Is life after death real?
#383 Analysis of contact with a settler. Revelations of energetic essence from the subtle world (part 2)
#385 Pillar Tree - a new technique for healing the spine. How to relieve back pain? Atlas correction.
#387 Teachings of Carlos Castaneda in the modern world. How to become free? Life recapitulation technique
#388 Reiki Channel: initiation and training at the Cassiopeia school. Channeling with plasmoids of the Pleiades Constellation.
#390 Viruses and vaccines: analysis from alien scientists. Biological weapons, DNA mutation (part 2).
#391 Secret technologies of reptilians. Why are the Order of Six's plans doomed to failure? (part 3)
#395 Contactor Anastasia and Vladimir Megre. Technocracy or life in the settlements of family estates?
#396 How does the Cassiopeia probiotic biocomplex work? Results of drug studies.
#397 Live broadcast. Answers to questions from viewers of the Cassiopeia YouTube channel.
#398 What is plasma? Extraterrestrial scientists about the structure of matter, plasma technologies and plasmoids.

#399 Intelligent civilizations of our Galaxy. Alien races, spacewalks, UFOs.
Video in text
May 23, 2023

#351 The legacy of Carlos Castaneda. Practice shifting the assemblage point. Contact with plasmoids. The teachings of magicians

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nasledie-karlosa-kastanedy-praktika
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Ustg6sFwf7g

00:22 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curators are present with me: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and Erwin, a plasmoid of the 37th density level, from the Betelgeuse system, who will also answer questions. Today the two of them decided to answer Alexander's questions. Hello, Alexander! Tell us about yourself.

Alexander: I am engaged in spiritual development, self-development, self-knowledge with the help of different schools, maybe movements. My main movement, which was a priority, was Castaneda. Teachings from the Altecs, Don Juan Castaneda.

01:11 Plasmoid Erwin.

Alexander: As I understand it, Erwin is a plasmoid. Is he just a plasmoid or did he have something to do with shamans in Mexico?

Irina: (speaks Erwin) I talked with these people and with their curators. I am the Guardian of the Order of Ice Fire Mages. I'm from the Betelgeuse system. We have been busy for many thousands of years restoring the balance of positive and negative energies in the chromosphere of our star. In your opinion, this is a war between dark and light, but on a different level.

02:03 Dark entities.

Alexander: Who are the dark ones relative to the light ones?

Irina: (Erwin) These are low vibration civilizations that are parasitic in nature for organic beings. They can feed on the negative energies of people and even animals, they can cause fear in them, for example, and feed on energies.

Alexander: Is this their passion? They like to do this and that's why they reproduce this way, exaggerate?

Irina: (Erwin) There are such Souls that incarnate in plasmoid civilizations and switch to parasitism. In your opinion, these are selfishly minded Souls. Only an egoistically minded person in a dense body will try to make his desires prevail over the desires of everyone. He will do this with material means. He will try to achieve power not in order to help the development of society, but in order to gain some benefit for himself, even if it causes negative consequences in his country. Have you seen such people?

Alexander: Yes, I saw and heard. There are such. But I interpret them in such a way that they are simply trying to take over the free will of other people, thus increasing their own will.

Irina: (Erwin) They do this because they have lost contact with the source of Light and Love. Now they are looking for a replacement for them in the worship of the masses of people and in the enormous opportunities that material acquisitions give them. They can easily commit some kind of criminal act if it means they will benefit. They can easily slander, for example, their colleague in front of their boss in order to take his place, even if it is not true.

Alexander: It’s on different vibrations. He operates on different principles.

Irina: (Erwin) This is also a Spirit that emits negative energies. He is in a dense body. And if such a Spirit is in a subtle body, then it has other methods.

He has methods of suppressing the will of other Spirits and extracting energy from them, if it suits them in vibration, similar to his own. For example, if this Spirit experiences fears of any creatures, then it loses the ability to feed on pure divine energy at its density level, because the energy of fear begins to approach it. He begins to look for similar people. Also with the energy of despondency, hatred, anger and so on.

Alexander: It's his free will, right? Did he switch to this to maybe have that experience? Or realize some kind of karma of the person he joins, right? This is also a scheme based on the principle of attraction of one to another.

Irina: (Erwin) This is his will, but often it is determined by his activities in several incarnations.

Alexander: Like developments.

Irina: (Erwin) His accumulated experience influences his formed character, and he does not have the strength within himself to get away from these negative manifestations. He can do it, but he doesn't make that choice.

06:49 Karma and retribution.

Alexander: By the way, this is an interesting question, I often think about it. If the police and judges saw our karma and past lives, that is, the accumulated experience that provoked the crime? This is on the one hand. On the other hand, is there a crime that is caused by the karma of a person who, say, was stolen because he stole before? In this case, this thief would not have been convicted, given that there is a vision of karma and awareness of this?

Irina: (Erwin speaking). The fact that he was stolen does not make him obligated to steal too. Karma is devoid of the process of revenge. Karma has a different meaning.

Alexander: How would it be implemented then, I wonder?

Irina: (Erwin) The meaning of karma is to show a person who has violated God’s law why this should not be done. But not forcibly show it through pain and suffering, but through other examples, so that he himself realizes it.

Alexander: Some kind of loyal karma results.

Irina: (Erwin) Let's sort it out now. If a person steals, he has a certain quality due to which he stole. What do you think this quality is?

Alexander: The quality of owning something that does not belong to one. The quality of passion. I think passion.

Irina: (Erwin) What is this passion called?

Alexander: Possession? The passion of possession.

Irina: (Erwin) Greed.

Alexander: Greed? Maybe. Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) Greed, love of money.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) What else should a person have, besides the love of money, for him to decide to steal?

Alexander: Ignoring some laws. Ignore the wishes and rights of other people.

Irina: (Erwin) What could motivate him to not pay attention to the rights of another?

Alexander: It could be a lot of different factors. He just gives himself the right.

Irina: (Erwin) Most often it's pride. Understanding that a person needs this thing more than the one from whom he stole. Selfishness, pride, and love of money are combined in him, and he allows himself to do such an act. And when he has already stolen, when he has done a physical action, these qualities intensify in him. It will be easier for him to do it next time.

Alexander: Yes, of course.

Irina: (Erwin) This lowers his vibration because he does not see unity in the flow of Divine love between himself and other people. A person cannot realize that in fact he is stealing from himself. A son or daughter of God who is the same as himself is, therefore, a son or daughter of God himself. Because whoever loves and in whom the Divine truth shines, he sees oneness in everything.

Alexander: But then he doesn't steal from anyone, in fact, he just borrowed it for a while, and then it will just be taken away from him, the only thing is that he lowers his vibrations.

Irina: (Erwin) The whole point is that if some other person takes it from him for a while in the same way, he will be very indignant.

Alexander: That's for sure.

Irina: (Erwin) He will not be able to recognize the right of another person to do the same. Then you ask the question: "Why does he allow himself such a right?" Because he elevates himself above others. Elevates his rights, making them more important than the rights of others.

Alexander: I went through it and this is how I also experienced it all myself. But I quickly realized that all these principles were also starting to work for me, against me, let's say. And it turns out that I don't want this, so I think: "Okay, I guess I'll give up on this, I won't use it, because somehow everything happens too unexpectedly."

Irina: (Erwin) So, if he leaves the incarnation as a thief, that is, with accumulated negative qualities, then the level to which he will end up will be low, because he did not love his neighbor, did not love God, did not love himself. Because it is not true self-love when there is self-indulgence, neglecting spiritual development. This is not self-love, but hatred. That is, there is no true love here. Since he didn't love anyone, he will fall into the lowest level. Which one will be determined by the specific vibration that he has. If he decides to go into incarnation again, then it will be useless to choose for him an incarnation where everyone will be stolen from him. This will only increase his fear of losing material things. Most likely, his mentors, his Consultant Angels, will send him to such conditions where he will learn to manage material property.

That is, he may be given, for example, by the middle of his life to collect a large fortune or acquire some wealth. And then they can somehow, not necessarily through theft, make it so that he loses everything and will be at the very bottom of society.

Alexander: Will this be according to plan?

Irina: (speaks Erwin) This could happen. This will happen to him so that he can compare his life as a rich man who had a lot of opportunities and pleasures, and the life of a man who has nothing. And it will depend on what choice he makes. Either he will make a choice to accept this experience and again begin to climb the steps, work, earn money, or he will choose despondency and isolation from God.

Alexander: This is a difficult quest, roughly speaking, of course, to understand this.

Irina: (Erwin speaking). This is just one of the options. There can be many of them. He may, for example, be born into a middle-income family and be raised by religious parents, under strict rules. In his next life, he may have a child who will have problems with the law, which he had in a previous life. And he will, while convincing them, convince himself.

Alexander: I see. Yes, everything is complicated. In our country, for example, they punish people - they put them in prison.

Irina: (Erwin). Only the physical body can be imprisoned. We are talking about the life of the Spirit, which cannot be limited by any walls.

16:02 “Voice of Vision.” Replenishment of vital energy.

Alexander: Then I would like to reveal a few concepts from Castaneda. First, they have a concept called “voice of vision.”

Irina: What?

Alexander: “Voice of vision.” That is, at a certain stage of the student’s development, a voice appeared that prompted the student and answered certain questions. He appeared by himself. I mean the student didn't call him. He didn’t ask anyone, didn’t try to make contact. In principle this was not practiced. And this “voice of vision” arose, answered questions, even thoughts, that is, he read them, knew them.

But the nagual, specifically Don Juan, warned not to put too much faith in this voice, not to dwell on it, because this is simply a stage before vision, before pure vision, before pure perception. So I wonder what this “voice of vision” is (because the answer is not given)? This voice, as they said, knows the answers to any of your questions, but it knows exactly what you know, no more. It seems to emerge from the depths, somehow existing. Is it possible to discuss this voice? What it is? And how is it different?

Irina: (Erwin) Anything can happen. There may be contact with the curator, perhaps with the Higher Self. We must look in the context of what is written there.

Alexander: In context? As I say, in context, no. The description is that he appears on his own at any time and answers even in a dream, when you don’t ask him. He can comment on the events that are happening and give answers to mental questions.

Irina: (Erwin) This could be a form of contact with someone, with some kind of curator. In the sense that he will not be able to communicate what you do not know, it was explained that any curator acts, transmits contact through the mental images and concepts of the contactee.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) If the contactee does not have these understandings in his vocabulary, the curator can simply switch to images. Or rather, he will say in words, but the contactee’s field will perceive concepts in the form of images, because it passes through the brain.

Alexander: I understand, yes. That's what you said. Fine.

Irina: (Erwin) This is called relaying.

Alexander: They moved on. He encouraged him to develop further. Fine.

Irina: (Erwin) Yes, Castaneda, or rather, his teacher and the teachers of this teacher in general had an understanding that you need to develop more independently than rely on voices or vision from curators. Because they developed independence as the development of will energy, and it was believed that independence in some everyday issues and the choice of spiritual teaching allows one to develop such an important quality as responsibility. This means preserving your consciousness, your personality after the death of your physical body.

What did this mean? This meant that when the embodied part of the Spirit merged with the Higher Self (with the 70% part of the Spirit located in the Spiritual World), they wanted to remain in their consciousness, so to speak.

Alexander: By the way, this is an important question, I think, to remain in your consciousness. It's like preserving your past, perhaps there will be no transition to the new.

Irina: (Erwin) In general, merging with the Higher Self is not accompanied by a loss of this consciousness, it is accompanied by expansion. That is, even when you merge here in the body, being in the body, in human form, when you begin to go out through the spiritual channel to the Higher Self, you already feel expansion here. It can even be physical. You may feel like you are taking up the entire room.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) This is such an expansion. And there is mental expansion when you cannot distinguish yourself from space. You are space. You are the Light. This expansion is merging with the Higher Self.

After the death of the physical body, the final merging of the incarnate and disembodied parts of the Spirit occurs after about forty days. The embodied part of the Spirit, before merging with the Higher Self and becoming the Spirit (this is called “from the Soul to becoming the Spirit”), must lose the last bioquanta of vital energy. Bioquanta is only a conditional name that can now be picked up through a contactee, because your language does not have a name for this energy.

Alexander: Is this some kind of personal strength, personal characteristics?

Irina: (Erwin) Life force is a type of etheric force that is given for embodiment in order to connect with the body and control it.

Alexander: Is it replenished?

Irina: (Erwin) The embodied part?

Alexander: Is this energy replenished regularly, or does it have a certain volume and that’s it?

Irina: (Erwin) It is replenished regularly and spent regularly. Man, as a biological and spiritual being, is an open biospiritual system. Man is the link between the material world and the Spiritual. It contains both.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) Therefore, there are two ways for vital energy to enter it, and they cannot exist without each other. This is a path from the physical body that occurs through the absorption of food plus the absorption of oxygen. That is, for example, you must take sixteen breaths per minute to replenish your energy. The oxygen you inhaled will react with the substances you ate. They passed through your digestive tract so that energy was released in every cell of yours for movement, immunity, metabolism, so that you could generally be in this brain and see through it, through your eyes, and so on.

During intense thought processes, more than thirty percent of the vital force from the entire body is taken by the brain. When the beta rhythm of the brain sets in, it spends a lot of energy.

Alexander: For imagination, for thinking?

Irina: (Erwin) Not necessarily for imagination, perhaps for solving some logical problems. For some serious conversation. Especially if it is associated with some negative emotions. A lot of energy is spent on negative emotions. Because it is not customary to show them in your society, and therefore you have to spend a lot of energy to hide them.

And the second way to receive vital energy is through the spiritual channel. It is continuously open while a person is in a state in the body, and when a person falls asleep and goes to the Astral, he is also replenished with special energy there. At this time, the physical body is restored, other processes take place in it, some substances that have accumulated during the day are removed, and at the same time the astral body also receives a charge of energy. When they connect, the person emerges as renewed.

Alexander: This happens in meditation, in sensations, if you walk around the body with attention, let's say. I understand.

25:35 "Assemblage point."

Alexander: Let's quickly, if we have a little more time, I would like to discuss the "assemblage point" and the "death defier", there was such a character.

Irina: (Erwin) So, "assemblage point."

Alexander: Yes, "assemblage point". There is a paradox here, so I want to discuss it. The full name is "consciousness assemblage point" or "perception assemblage point." It is believed that this is a point from a set. I have a cocoon, a personal personal cocoon - this is an intricacy of spiritual emanations that form my energetic cocoon. My body and my consciousness are placed here and are called life, like the body is a personality, such a distinguished subject. This is considered to be the illuminated amount of these emanations, energies, flows. They call it emanations. These are conscious fibers of energy. The whole world is energetically conscious and so on. Here is the "assemblage point" on a specific part of these emanations.

That is, I find myself in a certain area, in a certain body, in a relationship, and so on. And at the same time it is said that the “assemblage point” is located on this human cocoon. And, for example, in general, in principle, many seers, Don Juan in particular, used different methods to shift this “assemblage point” in order to change perception. Stopping the dialogue, for example. They smoked, say, grass (they had their own there, they now have ritual ones, peyote, for example, and so on), all sorts of herbs.

It is stated that the “assemblage point” is at the level of the shoulder blades. Thirty centimeters from the shoulder blades behind the back. The nagual could move this “assemblage point” simply by his intention, and the student’s perception would change. He gained clarity of perception, even some abilities. That is, they could even teleport through a certain area, thanks to precisely such movements.

Irina: (Erwin) So he hit him on the back, and he teleported away?

Alexander: It’s close to the back, without touching the back.

Irina: (Erwin) Oh, that is, he waved near the back, and he teleported.

Alexander: Yes. And if he lends him part of his consciousness, part of the accumulated energy and experience. That is, the student himself does not know how to do this, and the nagual is able to show him this experience. Thus, they showed him a lot of different experiments before to show that force exists. At first they convinced. It’s their tradition: no one came of their own free will. They were all found, caught, so to speak, lured, because they had a certain power.

Apparently, that was how people were found at that time. It says that no person can become a magician of his own free will, because it means losing his social life, changing some of his habits, changing his worldview. This means giving up your upbringing, childhood, and so on. There was too much to reconsider in order to move into a spiritual way of life, and so the force pointed, or maybe the plasmoids pointed to the nagual, the person they wanted to attract, and the nagual was already doing everything possible.

That is, he could shift the “assemblage point” for him and pretend, heal. First, for example, infect it with some kind of shifting disease, that is, affecting the energy, then restore it.

Irina: (Erwin) Interesting! Very clever. Give poison, then give an antidote and say: “I cured you.”

Alexander: No, not so that I can supposedly cure you, but in order to show a person that there is a world larger than his social life. Just to show him strength. That there is a bigger world at all.

Irina: (Erwin) What does it mean: there is a world larger than its social life?

Alexander: Social life is principles, foundations, morals that were passed on from parents, from society, values that were passed on. In our society, people are not raised to believe that we have an astral body, that we can travel in the Astral, that we can isolate duplicates, that there are energies in general. They don't tell us that. Accordingly, people need to be rubbed in there, roughly speaking. Make them do it.

Irina: (Erwin) I'm surprised. People go out into the astral world for eight hours a day and don't know that they have an astral body?

Alexander: No. It seems to them that this is all an imaginary world. That this is just a dream, inspired by past life experiences, I just rested and that's it, and everything that happens there is a whole technique.

Irina: (Erwin) So the world in which they live and call it material is also imaginary. He was imagined by that being whose particles are those who imagine dreams.

Alexander: Once again.

Irina: (Erwin) This world, which they call material, is also imaginary. It is imagined by a being, endowing it with density, whose children we are.

Alexander: I understand.

Irina: (Erwin) They also live in an imaginary world. Doesn't everyone know this?

Alexander: Those who watch Cassiopeia already know about this. But just to make sure of this... You know, I even communicate with my friends, having already had my own experiences, I tell someone about energy, they say to me: "What kind of energy, what are you talking about? What are you making up?

Irina: (Erwin) You can ask them to feel your forehead and ask what temperature it is.

Alexander: So, let's say.

Irina: (Erwin) And ask: "Is it warm or cold?"

Alexander: Come on, I'll try. Warm.

Irina: (Erwin) Is heat energy?

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) Where did it come from in your body?

Alexander: The explanation may be physiological.

Irina: (Erwin) Let it be. Let's go physiological.

Alexander: Energy particles are released from food, burned, carbohydrates are burned, and thus substances are transferred along with the blood, the blood itself heats up, and hot blood circulates throughout the body.

Irina: (Erwin) So you need this energy?

Alexander: Yes. Not much without her.

Irina: (Erwin) So, what you now call blood energy and heat energy, some people who in modern language are called esotericists, and in ancient language are called mystics, this energy is called ether. This ether, as esotericists and mystics believe, some people also call them occultists, what are all these words talking about? For example, the word “esotericas” means “inner”, “inner teaching”.

So I’m explaining it to you now, as a materialist. The word "mystikas" means "mystery" in Greek. The word "occultus" already means "secret" in Latin. That is, you see that all these words denote some secret teaching that has existed at all times of human history.

You, of course, will ask what is so secret about it, and what difference does it make what to call it - ether, heat. But the fact is that this energy can be controlled. The energy that manifests in your body as heat, it manifests not only as heat, it manifests in your body as the force that controls the beating of your heart, as the force that controls the acuity of your vision, the acuity of your hearing, the movements of electrical signals along the cerebral cortex.

Tell me, would you be interested in learning how to control this power in order to always be healthy and full of strength?

Alexander: Of course!

Irina: (Erwin) How will the materialist answer?

Alexander: A materialist, if he is open to new experience, will say: “Yes.” And if not, he will say (I just communicate often), materialists often answer me that this is very difficult and

incomprehensible. Too complicated and unclear.

Irina: (Erwin) It's difficult and incomprehensible only because there were people in ancient times who were called ancient priests and sorcerers. They deliberately confused everything, created their own sacred language so that it would be incomprehensible to ordinary people, like you and me. And now there is the Cassiopeia project, thanks to contacts with extraterrestrial life forms. Agree, Earth, the whole Galaxy, can there really be one civilization here? Just imagine how many stars there are in our Galaxy.

Alexander: Yes, that's logical. Let's go back.

Irina: (Erwin) "Cassiopeia" took on such a mission - to tell ancient esoteric mystical secrets that were hidden, in simple language, accessible to everyone.

Alexander: This is great, in general! This is so cool! I don't know, others understand.

Irina: (Erwin) Will he be interested?

Alexander: I am sending links to the Cassiopeia video. Many people watch, many like it.

Irina: (Erwin) Do you think a materialist would be interested in something like this?

Alexander: The question here is whether he will actually move on to practice. Will he start trying?

Irina: (Erwin) This is his will. That is, he can just look if it's close to his heart. He also has a spiritual heart, Soul, desires, need for love, for example, and so on. If he feels that he is interested in it, and his intuition, his spiritual heart tells him, he will practice.

And if he doesn't need this, maybe he came to this world for the experience of material existence, and maybe he should have material convictions in order for him to build something in this world and only then engage in spirituality, then that means , The Higher Self will turn him away.

Alexander: Well, yes. Still, tell me, can you discuss such a concept as "assemblage point"? Is it observed?

Irina: (Erwin) I understand what was said. This is perception. The fact is that some plasmoids, as I already said, see the world differently from humanoids. So, some plasmoids see a person and his biofield in the shape of a ball or an elongated oval, depending on the strength of the energy. They see the most active chakra, where the Spirit's attention is directed, as a brighter point on this ball, which moves along the surface.

It usually comes in a darker color for them. If I now look at the contactee with this vision, her aura color is white-blue, for example, of a certain diameter - about four and a half meters, but this spot is not like a point. The more attention is focused, the larger the stain may be. She has a dark red color and is located somewhere in the area just above and behind her head, because she is now responding through her mind and is focused, she has chips in this area, she transmits information, and here her attention is concentrated.

If you look at her state of consciousness, as you would say, the “assemblage point” has shifted. Why is it called the "assemblage point"? Because the word “assembly” means the assembly of attention. In this case, this is where the energy of the mind is concentrated. What is thirty centimeters between the shoulder blades is thus seen by the plasmoids of that person who is focused on his fourth chakra, on his spiritual heart. They don't know where it's behind or in front, it's just a ball for them.

Alexander: Could this be their special interest in this point? Something personal. In that area of plasmoids.

Irina: (Erwin) Shifting the “assemblage point” helped them get into contact. If they raised it higher, pulled it into the area of the sixth and seventh chakras, they could direct a ray, so to speak, to this point. (Irina) He is now showing me how a white ray enters this point, like a hole.

(Erwin) And already there begin to transmit information, without even removing the human Spirit from the body. But it happened that from a very rapid shift of this point, that is, if energies were applied to the cocoon, then from the point of view of plasmoids, this attention, this point moved, and from the point of view of humanoids, human vibrations increased. Different words describe the same process.

They saw that the point moved upward, to about the top of the head, and they were able to make contact. But if it moved very quickly, the person felt such a flow of energy that he was carried upward, he simply flew out of the body and found himself in the astral world. Very often with those plasmoids in their world that brought him out.

There is such a method of inference, but it is only good for trained people in the sense that they themselves must be astral travelers. And if this is done to someone who does not know how to do it himself, his astral body can be seriously damaged, and he can then get sick. He may acquire mental abnormalities and forms of contact such as hallucinations. Or in general, a person under some kind of stress, under some kind of physical exertion may lose consciousness, his astral body will simply fly out. This can damage the astral body, but if you take out a person who already knows how to do this, nothing will happen to him.

Alexander: There are some kind of teachers there, they are needed in order to do this safely for some specific purpose. For them, in fact, almost everything was aimed at mastering this “assemblage point” in dreams and in everyday life, at fixing and shifting the “assemblage point” in order to preserve this consciousness.

Irina: (Erwin) Yes, a person can do it himself.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) Only by shifting attention can we, for example, give some specific exercises specifically for fans of this teaching in their terminology. Together with Irina, I can carry them out, how to move this point in meditation almost to the top of the head and enter any world through a spiritual channel.

Alexander: I think it will be very interesting. Let's.

Irina: (Erwin) But only people who have not read this, in my opinion, will not understand.

Alexander: Yes. Anyone who wants to will understand.

Irina: (Erwin) Yes, but Irina didn't read it either. But I'll explain. There is nothing complicated in this terminology, I will simply explain to her what these terms mean.

You need to direct attention, create an image. You will remember that energy always follows thought. And in order to control any energies, it is necessary to direct this thought so that the energy can follow it. The easiest way to do this is with the help of mental images.

Alexander: Some kind of emotional, probably for myself.

Irina: (Erwin) The easiest way, for example, to receive a message from the Higher Self is to imagine that you are walking.

43:32 Technique for accessing the Higher Self from Erwin.

Irina: (Erwin) Now, give me five minutes. Close eyes.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) Clench your right hand into a fist as if you were holding a torch.

Alexander: Can I use the left one?

Irina: (Erwin) Come on.

Alexander: Let's go.

Irina: (Erwin) What does the torch feel like?

Alexander: Metal.

Irina: (Erwin) Is it burning with a bright flame?

Alexander: Yes. Yellow-blue.

Irina: (Erwin) Now you are already shifting your assemblage point. You begin to switch your attention to the Spiritual world.

Alexander: It turns out that when I create, I move on, right?

Irina: (Erwin) Yes, because when you create an image with your eyes closed, you are distracted from the perception of the material world that comes through your eyes.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) Further, in order to strengthen this deviation of the “assemblage point” from the midline in which it is used to being on the leading chakra, you imagine that you are not just holding, and other images appear that you, for example, are walking with it with a torch through the cave. Imagine what her walls are like, what color are they?

Alexander: These will be such stone walls, grayish stone.

Irina: (Erwin) Imagine that you are shining a torch on them. How uneven they are. And now imagine that you are inhaling air. What does it smell like there?

Alexander: I have a wet underground tunnel.

Irina: (Erwin) Yes. And now slowly, with your eyes closed, mentally - physically you should not strain - together with this torch, turn to the right, to the left, if you are holding it in your left hand, turn to the left and dedicate the torch to the nearest wall. There you will see an inscription - a message from the Higher Self. Read it.

Alexander: Message from the Higher Self. So, to the left. Knock, knock, who's there?

Irina: (Erwin) What does it say there?

Alexander: It is written: “I am here.”

Irina: (Erwin) Here. What you read, you did not create yourself. It answered you itself.

Alexander: So I turn there with the intention of seeing?

Irina: (Erwin) Yes. You look at the empty wall with the intention of seeing. When it says, “I’m here,” say, “I’m glad to see you!”

Alexander: I can only see the inscription yet, but I’m glad that I see it.

Irina: (Erwin) I'm glad to see you. And then say: “I am glad to see a message from you!”

Alexander: Yeah. I'm glad. By the way, the wall becomes transparent and the inscription hangs in the air.

Irina: (Erwin) Now look what kind of inscription he wants to show you.

Alexander: There are some blue fibers there.

Irina: (Erwin) Here. This is your Light.

Alexander: Mmm.

Irina: (Erwin) Do you have a beautiful light?

Alexander: Yes, he's cool! It feels like being under water.

Irina: (Erwin) And it's you. Do you like yourself?

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: (Erwin) This is what you look like in the Spiritual World.

Alexander: Oh, this is my Higher Self, that is, I came out to myself?

Irina: (Erwin) Yes. You decided to descend through the spiritual channel and appear to yourself in the body.

Alexander: Uh-huh.

Irina: (Erwin) Say: “Thank you!”

Alexander: Thank you! Cool!

Irina: (Erwin) My Higher Self.

Alexander: My Higher Self.

Irina: (Erwin) It is important to thank and love yourself. Great! Dear friends, today we had a conference instead of Castaneda, it turned out to be a session of the Higher Self. One thing leads to another. Yes, he decided to show what it was.

Now Mead was also watching, listening, he sometimes watches me. I didn’t learn anywhere to lead to the Higher Self, I just have curators and that’s it. They teach me. I didn’t learn from earthly people, so to speak. Practically. They teach me. (MidgasCaus) He is now standing, smiling and saying: “Instead of a conference, you decided to show him what an “assemblage point” is, a displacement, and showed him in practice.”

Alexander: Yes. I think it's a cool experience. Show right away how it works. Not just tell the theory, but directly show it.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, it’s better to see once than to hear a hundred times. You now have experience of what it is.

Alexander: Yes, thank you very much!

Irina: See you again, friends!

Alexander: I hope the Castaneda people will not be offended or upset, but on the contrary will join this.

Irina: I think they will be interested in knowing all this.

September 22, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexander is a conference participant, a fan of Castaneda's teachings;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Erwin is a plasmoid of the 37th density level from the Betelgeuse system, Guardian of the Order of Ice Fire Mages.

Video in text
May 24, 2023

#352 Live broadcast. The result of the Interstellar Union's investigation into the activities of reptilians.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/itog-rassledovaniya-mezhzvezdnogo-soyuza-o-deyatel
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gXrqw6zawVM

00:05 Introduction of participants. Cassiopeia News.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina: Hello, dear friends! We are all here. We are in a new place. In the new Center. Hello everyone! Good evening! How can you hear us? We have a new place and new equipment here.

Maxim: And these are my bolts and nails that fell down. We hung pictures. Hi all! Great. Good evening! Heard well. Hello everyone, dear friends! We will have a very interesting live

broadcast today.

Firstly, we moved to our new Center. We are located outside the city, in a beautiful landscape location. We are on a hillock, from here we can see the flood of the Don. Plus, we have a real lake below. I think that in the summer you will be able to come visit us, swim in the pool, go to the lake. I think so, it will even be possible to set up summer tent camps. But we will tell you about this later. In the meantime, I will be next to Irina.

“Is Mirakh Count coming?” Bergaster is with us today. Today with us are LiSioni, Bergastre and MidgasKaus. The topic of today’s broadcast: “An investigation on Mitya’s instructions is the activity of reptilians, the activity of the Tashigans on our planet.”

Irina: For those who don’t know who the Tashigans are, let’s put it simply – the activities of reptilians and gray aliens, and not only them. Bergastre is now telling me that not only them, but also representatives of all alien civilizations who flew to Earth not only from the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Irusik, hello too! Hello Khakassia! Hello from Kherson! Guys, our geography is very large, and we are glad that the Cassiopeia project has really gained such a large geography. And I want to thank you all separately for helping our Center, for helping us develop, for helping us move. During the move, two people came to help us. We spent a whole week moving. Nails fell out of my pocket.

People have already stopped by today. Eight people have arrived, and eight more are on the way. We will have them tomorrow. We have just a school of contactees.

Irina: The fifteenth issue is already on.

Maxim: Yes, the fifteenth one is visiting the contactee school. Plus, we have a school “Healing through the Higher Self,” where there is both an educational and health aspect. People come, learn to communicate with their Higher Self, remove blocks. And using the latest equipment, we help them get healthier.

The equipment that our Center has is practically not available in other centers. We have completely new developments. Scientists are making discoveries on this matter, and we already have this equipment, because our mentors and curators have already led us to this equipment.

Irina: Everyone who was at the last Baikal retreat has already experienced the capabilities of this equipment.

Maxim: But there was only testing, we did it on different equipment.

Irina: But it was a certain device. And several people told me that they were examined in other centers using similar devices, but with other specialists, it was a little different, but their schedules were the same. Our specialists, our masters were examined without telling them that they had been examined before and did not show these graphs. And then they were given the result, and they said that everything matched. They even surprised themselves at this.

Maxim: And then they asked: “How do you know?” We know because we have the equipment. In our Wellness Center we have equipment that we call the “Chamber of Light”. Getting into this “Chamber of Light”, the body is completely rejuvenated, the cellular structure and energy structure are restored.

Irina: Yes. “Are you planning a retreat in the south of Russia?”

Maxim: We are planning a retreat in Abkhazia, but we will inform you about this later. I completely forgot to say that we have opened the “Sacral” school. A link to this school is on the website, where a huge number of very interesting teachers work with us, with the Cassiopeia project. These are energy practitioners, tarot readers, runologists, regressologists and many other specialists who can provide you with their knowledge on a donation basis, that is, it is a gift from your heart that you can leave to support the Center and teachers.

“Can we come in winter?” Of course, you can come at any time, guys. We have a specially separate building for those who are resettled, and a separate building for specialists. We set aside one day to swim in the pool and take a steam bath in a real good Russian bathhouse. Basically, I have already said everything I could. I'm leaving the air, off the track. And I completely leave Irina to you. She and our interstellar friends will now talk about the investigation that was carried out.

Hello to Israel too! I take care of it as much as I can! I'm doing everything I can. Irina won't let you lie. Yes?

Irina: Of course, we take care of each other and take care of our project together with you. At the very beginning, we were two of earthly people, we started together. Well, of course, we were not alone, our mentors were with us. That's why he is very dear to us. This is our child, whom we raised, educated, and invested our energy in. Now, together with you, we continue to develop it. I am sure that almost each of you tells people about this, about the information that you learn here, and, most importantly, about how it changes you, what changes in your life. Both this story about your life and internal changes are already changing the future of our planet.

Maxim: Guys, once again with great gratitude for your support that you provide on projects: cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics, meditation, women's practices and many other projects that we open specifically in order to position esotericism, to show that all this is real, that all this exists.

08:40 Project “Cassiopeia” about “black PR”.

Maxim: I would also like to talk about the amount of negativity that has been written about us on the Internet. I'm probably even glad. Why? Because black PR is also PR. So many groups that have begun to unite! I'm glad that we're bringing you guys together. For the fact that you form some interest groups, for the fact that you call “Cassiopeia” a sect, for the fact that you throw mud at it.

You know, that's good too. At least you do it together. One day you were sitting at home alone, and now you are uniting in some groups and starting some kind of military action in order to denigrate our project. Well, that's okay! I believe that the dog barks, the caravan moves on. To the detractors of Cassiopeia, I wish you the best of luck in your growth and development, in increasing your level of awareness and perception of what the Cassiopeia Project is about.

The Cassiopeia project positions the energies of Love, happiness, joy, health, and prosperity. Regarding everything you came up with there, I can only wish you good luck. I'll say goodbye to you. I will be here next to you, I will help Irisha broadcast, because you will ask a lot of questions. And I will try to voice these questions to Irina.

Irina: I also wanted to add that chats and channels are actually being created that are directed not even against Cassiopeia, but against us, the creators, against the leaders, against everything that is said here.

What I want to say is that if a person saw this information and he is not indifferent, he gives some kind of reaction (for example, a reaction of rejection, a reaction of anger or a reaction of fear - everyone has different motives), this suggests that this information entered his heart. And let him not accept her yet, let him laugh at her for now. And ridicule is a defense, as we know. This is protection from some thoughts that he does not want to think about. And this information changes them in any case. I sometimes go to these YouTube channels, where they show all sorts of things about us, not even critical, but satirical things. They are.

I want to appeal to everyone who comments on me, because I know that some are watching me. Dear friends, even from your comments it is clear how you have changed, you don’t even notice.

Mashenka, this especially applies to you. And the videos have changed a lot, and the comments have changed a lot. You watch all our videos, you know that I had a fourth meeting with the phantom of Christ. You are watching us. For this I am very grateful to you, for your attention. And you, dear friends who write comments, know very well, if anyone can hear me, who I’m talking about now. You are actually changing. And you change towards the Light. This can be seen from the comments you give. Just a year ago there was much more anger in them, a desire for us not to exist at all, for us to disappear somewhere. And now it just goes over (although there is still disbelief there - that’s your right), but there is already just a kind mockery. The negativity is already being eliminated. You don’t even notice how your Higher Self brings you to our channel, if only to laugh. I wish you to continue watching our videos, if you want to, of course.

Maxim: Dear Lev Tulyakov, we don’t just believe in those reptilians, we know that they exist. We know that there are phyllinoids, humanoids, insectoids, and other types of races. Plus, Leo, I’ll tell you especially for you that in addition to reptilians, there are also subtle-material civilizations, which many do not see, but feel.

Irina: Yes, they can introduce themselves as anyone.

Maxim: They can pretend to be anyone, they can joke, they can deceive. And even if low-vibration Spirits are embodied in them, they can also do mischief. Therefore, Leo, have no doubt - they exist. And the fact that you haven't seen them is only because it's too early for you to see them.

Irina: I will say that if on the planet of reptilians some reptilian suddenly treats earthlings with fear or disdain, with some kind of negative feeling, anger, then by this he will lower his vibrations. The reptilian planet has its own plasmoid civilizations, and there will be a plasmoid there (we call them parasitic) that will like its negative energy. And, in order to feed him even more negativity, this plasmoid will come to the reptilian in the form of an earthling.

Maxim: Come on, Irish, we'll start the broadcast after all. We will bring people up to date.

Irina: " Do you have a cat?" No, Maxim did not move.

Maxim: No. I didn't move. I also stayed in Voronezh, guys. I will come here quite often. But I stayed in my apartment. And the cat remained there too.

Irina: Here! "At first I felt the same way about you and your activities. Everything has changed". Thank you for your frankness.

Maxim: Yes. This is why our project was created, so that you change your awareness, your perception and increase your level of Love, joy and happiness.

Irish, let's get you up to speed. Why is our topic of investigation today about the reptilian and gray bases?

Irina: Our curators are present with us today. They listen carefully to what we say. They read your comments through me, through the chip, and talk to each other. This is Bergastre from the planet Burkhad, a specialist, the head of the Galactic Security Service in this sector of the Galaxy, where our planet is located. MidgasKaus is a biologist and psychologist, a specialist in alien life forms on the planet Esler. LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, curator of the Cassiopeia project. He already has a lot of contacts. Planet Shimor.

Maxim: They are very much asking for any galactic news.

16:22 Violations of the law on contacts with earthlings.

Irina: Bergastre will now report galactic news.

(Bergaster speaks) I salute you! The investigation into the activities of the supposed negative civilizations that Miti from the planet Mantuk mentioned when he met with Irina on Ashtar Sheran's ship has been completed. And also other civilizations that he did not mention. All physical contactees, all bases in the Solar System were checked for compliance with the rules of contact. Civilizations that were not members of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light were even tested, specialists who have visited your planet for the last two hundred and fifty years.

How exactly were they checked? Video recordings in the archives of space expeditions that were provided to the Interstellar Union were checked. In six cases, these records were not provided, and a detailed description was compiled of the reason why they were not provided, for example, equipment failed or something else. This was being investigated. There were also visits to alien bases in the solar system. I myself, together with Ashtar Sheran, even visited abandoned bases, where for decades there was no one except the robots supporting the work. These are not biorobots, but simply equipment.

What did you find out? We found and stopped two serious violations of the Earth Contact Law. First: on the abandoned base of the planet Tashig, which had not functioned for sixty-six Earth years, according to Tashig data provided to the Interstellar Union, biorobots were found that were not listed in the property of this base. These biorobots monitored the devices that created hybrids of humans and Tashigans, with the help of which they performed experiments. A total of thirty-five genetic materials were found that were taken from earthly women and men. Experiments were conducted on them, but we did not find viable hybrids. We only found that these genotypes were not in the Tashiga database, which they provided to the Interstellar Union. At the first physical contact, the so-called gene matrix, the gene code, is removed from the contactee. Data about it is sent to the Interstellar Union database. This is how we recognize contactees. His physical appearance, his place of residence may change. This is for us the most important document of a physical contactee. We recognize an astral contactee by vibrations, which, by the way, also change, but we can recognize changing vibrations. We recognize a physical contactee by their gene map. So, the gene maps of all thirty-five contactees, whose genetic material was found at that base, were not entered into the database as contactees.

We have initiated an open investigation with the authorized individuals of the planet Tashig and their government. Nineteen scientists and their assistants, including spaceship operators who had contact with earthlings in this way, were sent to the planet of criminals for various periods of time.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting!

Irina: Yes. And the second case is unauthorized contacts of the reptilian race. This is a colony of the planet Selbet, not part of the Interstellar Union. But Selbet himself maintains contact with her. This planet is not part of the Interstellar Union due to its reluctance to join and subordinate its policies to the policies of the Interstellar Union. They want to be independent in their politics, although there are no serious violations that prevent them from joining us. This is their own reluctance. However, Selbet is in contact with them. This is the planet Umindron, the Leo civilization, which is located approximately thirty-five light years from the star Regulus.

Maxim: Irin, it turns out that the genetic material was stolen from people?

Irina: They didn't steal them. They took their germ cells, from which they wanted to make hybrids. They were taken, created an environment where they could reproduce, then they divided. There are those who took it fifty years ago, and others who took it recently. They simply maintain their viability.

Maxim: MC is what we call the Interstellar Union for short, guys. And then there is the Galactic Federation of Light - GFS.

Irina: Yes. Unauthorized contact of the planet Umindron is the civilization of the Selbet colony, their humanoids, representatives of their race, together with the Selbet people, visited Earth on their ships. Over the past twenty years, six unauthorized contacts with representatives of the Earth have been identified from countries such as North Korea, China, Japan, Libya, Russia, Brazil, and the United States of America. Cases of contact have been identified that were not reported to the Interstellar Union. This was revealed thanks to the detection equipment that the Interstellar Union installed in ships in order to record the energy characteristics of everyone who entered the ship. Now I'll say it more clearly. These energy ships had chips built into them that stored information. These chips are built into the unit, without which the engine cannot fly, and monitor the energy of everyone in the room. Unlike video, which can be deleted, for example, this data is immutable. To do this you will have to break the engine. And unauthorized contacts were identified on Selbet's ships, on which there was a mixed crew of Umindron and Selbet.

The reasons and purposes of these contacts are currently being clarified. All that has been learned so far is that these contacts were consensual. They did not provide data to the Interstellar Union, allegedly at the request of the contactees themselves, who wanted to remain incognito in this way.

Now this information is checked through special devices that reveal the true motives for the behavior of representatives of the reptilian race. They are on Selbet itself. But, nevertheless, three hundred and fifty representatives of Umindron and Selbet, who were involved in these contacts or knew about them, but did not report to the Interstellar Union, also received various sentences on the planet of criminals.

Maxim: Everyone is punished.

Irina: Yes. They broke the law.

Maxim: Irin, question: how to protect yourself from these creatures and unauthorized contacts?

Irina: (Bergastr speaks) These unauthorized contacts may have generally been by consent and even at the request of the earthlings themselves. They could have been for purposes, not like showing Irina the planet or telling about something, but, for example, taking something from the Earth or transferring it, exchanging some materials. This could have been by mutual agreement, which was still in the Astral. However, any physical contactee must first be approved by the Interstellar Union Contact Commission. His motives are always revealed

there, for example, as happened with Irina.

She did not submit a request for physical contact with Kirchiton; Kirchiton himself submitted it. The Contacts Commission contains those entities that can contact the Spiritual World. Kirchiton provided evidence that he had such an agreement with her before the incarnation. Through her Angel Consultants, with whom the Contacts Commission is in contact, it was possible to initiate such contact without her conscious request. This is exactly from the side of a specialist from the Interstellar Union. If such a desire comes from an earthling, the Interstellar Union must consider it. The goals of earthlings who make contacts with aliens, with interstellar brothers, with your interstellar friends are not always pure, noble, just like knowledge of space. Earthlings have different goals too.

30:04 Planets of criminals.

Maxim: Irina, they ask: “Where is the planet of criminals?”

Irina: We have two planets of criminals. The main one is in the constellation Aries, and the second one is in the Southern Cross constellation. It is smaller in size and located further from the center of the Galaxy and from the planet Burkhad. Used when additional space is required. Because there must be a certain number of inhabitants on the planet of criminals. They get different terms there. It happens that for serious crimes they receive life sentences. They live there without the right to enter the society of the Galaxy. If, for example, several dozen of these appear, plus those who are temporarily there, then the population of the planet may exceed a certain limit. Then the second planet is used for this.

Maxim: Irin, Kirchiton came today and asked where our administrators would choose a flight for you? Maybe let's go to YouTube and ask live? Guys, where would you like Irina to go with Kirchiton on the ship and then broadcast live? Please write here, live, where you would like Irina to fly. Irina has already been many places. We no longer know where to fly next.

Irina: Yes. He visited me last night and asked what we had decided about physical contact.

Maxim: Irina was on Mars, she was on Disara, she was on Burkhad.

Irina: **“** To the quasar.” I don't need to go there.

Maxim: **“** Constellation Cancer”, “to Red Square”. Would you like to go to Red Square, on a flying saucer with Kirchiton?

Irina: **“** To Saturn.” ABOUT! "To the planet of criminals."

Maxim: Listen, it would really be interesting to fly to the planet of criminals!

Irina: I need to not just fly there, just go out, look and come back. I need specific questions that I need to decide what to find out there.

Maxim: “ To Burkhad to Jesus.” Oh, listen! Don't you want to meet in person?

Irina: He told me that there have already been four meetings through a phantom. The physical contact that may be on this island, I can spend on any other place, because I have already communicated with it. Any questions for him? We've already asked four times.

Maxim: Listen, it happened four times through a phantom. Maybe let's really, really try?

Irina: It’s not just going out to say hello. You need to ask something.

Maxim: Ask how to further develop our project. Let him, as a teacher, give some instructions.

“To Jupiter”, “to Taus”. Okay, guys, we understand that you also have a lot of different proposals. Mercury is very interesting.

Irina: (Bergaster speaks) The investigation was carried out at Mitya’s request. Data on all the results of the investigation were sent to him and the government of his planet.

What do you need to understand from this investigation? You need to understand that the evil deeds and crimes allegedly committed by the alien races present on Earth are greatly exaggerated. And all that we have been able to learn over these months through a thorough investigation of almost every contact case is what I said.

Maxim: Yes, it is possible to enter the Spiritual World. We sometimes make requests to Irina so that she can go to the Spiritual World and watch incarnations there.

Irina: “ Futissa”, “Nibiru”, “beyond the Universe”, “to Burkhad again, closer to Jesus”, “on a visit to MidgasCaus”, “Pleiades”.

Maxim: Bergastr, really, how do they live on the planet of criminals? What conditions have been created for them, how long can they stay there?

Irina: (Bergaster speaks) Planet of criminals - I’ve been there more than once. It is divided into different sectors. These are like cities, but they do not touch each other, they are separated by walls. There, criminals are grouped according to different crimes. Together with biorobots and medical workers, and with so-called spiritual psychologists, you call them criminologists.

Spiritual criminologists help them reach their Higher Self and correct the block in their Soul that

led them to crime. It happens that a humanoid has fully realized his crime and got rid of its causes, from the block that led him to this crime (murder, an attempt to start a war, as you call terrorist actions). It happens (on some planets) that nationalist hidden groups are created within the planet, which are supposedly trying to free the planet from the Interstellar Union. Usually such people are condemned by the planetary authorities themselves and sent to the planet of criminals.

If a humanoid corrects his Soul, and this is confirmed by three independent spiritual psychologists who work specifically with the criminal tendencies of intelligent Spirits, he may even be released early or, if the sentence is for life, then this punishment may be lifted. If he commits the same or any other offense again, then he is again sent (forever) to the planet of criminals. And also those who approved his exit are subject to removal from their positions. They are responsible for it.

Maxim: I understand. What are they doing there? Do they work and live? They are kept in our prison, they eat and drink.

Irina: They work there, producing everything they need in special factories.

Maxim: I see. Are they all there together: reptilians, phyllinoids, humanoids?

Irina: (Bergaster speaks) They are all there together, but are divided into sectors depending on the article of violation of the law.

Maxim: So your neighbor could be a reptilian or an insectoid, right?

Irina: Yes. They can move within their sector. They have some group of representatives of the Galaxy Security Service there who are watching (they are not there all the time). Convicts can, with permission, visit other sectors with other criminals, but cannot leave the planet.

Since cruelty, aggression, anger, and many grievances live in their Souls (I am now calling earthly emotions, so that you can understand), together they create a certain structure that may contain conflicts within.

They must definitely work. If he refuses to do this or rebels, the robots simply isolate him in a special room where he does not receive nutrients. His food is limited and he is given the bare minimum. Then they wait until he wants to get out of there. Criminal psychologists have many different ways to encourage an intelligent being to think about his or her behavior.

40:55 Why is there a short lifespan on Earth?

Maxim: I see. Irina, people are often interested and ask: why is there such a short lifespan on our planet? Burkhadians can live for twenty-five thousand years. Why do we only have a

hundred years?

Irina: Which one of them is the question?

Maxim: Bergastra.

Irina: (Bergaster speaks) Such a short life span is due to the state of your planet, your physical bodies, and your social structure. The spirit that incarnates into the body of an earthling makes plans precisely for several dozen earthly years. For him, the Earth is an opportunity for a short life of incarnation, so that in a short time he can solve problems that will help him in the future live a long period of incarnation on another planet. If now an earthling who has not been trained according to galactic standards of education is given the opportunity to live for a thousand years, then in two or three hundred years he will not know how to use this life in the future.

We have been living on more than one planet for several thousand years. We are moving around the Galaxy. We have our own life tasks, designed for thousands of years. And when the planet is not in the Interstellar Union, then the life span is shorter than in the Galaxy in general.

We also didn't have the same life expectancy as we do now. We have already achieved them with the help of both our scientific knowledge and, naturally, agreements with our mentors in the Spiritual World, who are sent for incarnation (Consulting Angels) into precisely such bodies. I summarize what has been said: different planets, different possibilities for civilizations, which means different life spans on these planets.

Maxim: Bergastr, are you physically aging, like us, on your planet?

Irina: (Bergaster speaks) We can pause this process, but it does not stop completely. Metabolism is still slowing down, cell division is still slowing down. But we can significantly slow down this process compared to you. There are special means, energy fields, there are special practices that we use for this.

I want to say that very many representatives of the planet Burhad, whom I know, leave incarnation earlier than ten thousand or twenty-five thousand years. Their incarnation period can be a thousand years, and they come out. But it should be on Burkhad. Either to develop its quality, or to bring something new to our planet. Each Spirit incarnates on a specific planet with certain tasks. And before earthlings think about a long life, it is necessary, during the period of short life that is given to you, to learn to accept this whole life as an opportunity for development, and not degradation. Then you will be given the opportunity to discover how to prolong life.

45:55 Why are there no women among the curators?

Maxim: That's understandable. Irin, why don't you have female curators? Why Zaliatar,

MidgasKaus, LiShioni, Bergastre, Raom Tiyan, and why are there no women?

Irina: (Bergaster speaks) You see, of course, a woman can fly in space and become a curator. This exists on Burkhad, and in the Galactic Federation of Light, and on any planet. Due to the fact that our female representatives very often recognize themselves as guides for other Spirits who come here to incarnate, they still remain, like parents, with their children.

We have opportunities for even small children to be in small groups where they will have second mothers, so that mothers can be in space. You need to be in more or less constant contact with the contactee, you need to devote your time, your energy to this and think about the contactee. He becomes the “second child”. If the curator, of course, treats his contact responsibly. Very often (especially if he is an earthling) contactees and curators establish such a spiritual connection that the curator becomes aware of his whole life, all his relationships: family, work. He gives strength and energy in order to give some kind of recommendation or life advice.

To do this, he must be close not physically, but spiritually. Being close spiritually is even more difficult than being close physically. To do this, it is necessary to direct the amount of mental energy and warmth that the curator has in the Soul to the contactee and include him in the members of his family, figuratively speaking. Men in the Interstellar Union have more opportunities to do this because they have wives (if they are married), who at this time give a portion of warmth and love for themselves and for their father to their children.

If women do this, it will be more difficult for them to do this. There are more men who work in the space industry. A woman must somehow combine these activities. Many do not find this possible and may become too attached to contactees. As a result, their communication with children begins to suffer. Or, on the contrary, they completely refuse to incarnate Spirits through themselves. Our girls, just like boys, are taught in school to communicate with their Higher Self from childhood. And also through the Higher Self to talk with the Spiritual world. Already in adolescence, many of our girls already know which Spirits want to incarnate through them, and talk with them. This is our civilization. Although, of course, there is no ban, few people want it.

50:35 Civilizations on the Moon. The essence of healing. Limis. Eromes.

Maxim: They ask: what civilizations live on the Moon? This means subtle materials. Are there civilizations there?

Irina: Plasmoid?

Maxim: Yes, plasmoid.

Irina: (Bergaster speaks) Yes. On the Moon, as on any celestial body, there are plasmoid civilizations. Specifically on the Moon there are six civilizations of different levels of density. Why six? Why are there fewer of them than on Earth? Because, unlike terrestrial plasmoids, they do not form a biosphere there. They simply maintain the state of the energy fields of the

Moon itself, and there are also Spirits of the elements who create and support the law of conservation of substances of their civilizations. Those Spirits who create atoms are present there to keep it all in this space.

Maxim: The question is: is it possible to ask an alien to heal a person?

Irina: Of course, you can ask. Again, Mead is now telling Bergastre that they understand healing a little differently. Healing is the restoration of wholeness. This is the restoration of the integrity of the Higher Self, the embodied part of the Spirit and body. As soon as integrity is restored, physical health will allow the Spirit to perform any bright deeds in this space.

If for some reason the body becomes ill in such a way that a person is unable to fulfill the purpose of his incarnation: to create something on Earth, to work, toil, to understand the world (knowledge of the world is work). This means that the harmony between the body, the embodied part of the Spirit and the Higher Self is disturbed. Illness of the body only shows this on the physical level, which, I think, MidgasKaus has already told you about. We know that any physical organ is a projection of some spiritual quality. We need to look at where integrity has been compromised. Only through its restoration can the physical body be restored. This concerns earthlings.

To heal the physical body, we have technologies that can recover from your illnesses. If you use this device or a certain substance, you can restore it regardless of the restoration of spiritual structures and integrity. Since these technologies of the Interstellar Union are not available on Earth, their use for an earthling is a violation of the law of non-interference. It is believed that the Spirit, who has a sick body, is called to understand the cause of the illness of his body and bring it to harmony. He incarnated for this. He incarnated on this planet, precisely on the one where there is no Union technology that can eliminate his illness.

Maxim: Guys, if anything happens, come to our Wellness Center. We will look at your energy structures, your physical body. We have very interesting equipment on which we can do this. There is no need to take any tests, no need to suffer. You can come and see the whole thing, right down to the cage. And plus, regarding your health, you can attend our sessions of cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics, Interstellar Union practice, meditation, women's practices and many, many others. There you can try for yourself how your healing process is going.

“What is the largest and smallest limis known to the Interstellar Union?”

Irina: What does big or small mean?

Maxim: I don’t know what big or small means. Limis and eromes are the Spirit of the animal and the Spirit of man.

Irina: (Bergaster speaks) They do not differ in size. They differ in their level of spiritual development. There are limis that are from the first to the twenty-fourth level. Everything above twenty-four is still twenty-four for us.

Maxim: “The sound rumbles.” Guys, this is how our system unit works. Maybe you just need to make a silent system unit or hide it somewhere. We literally have five minutes left.

Irina: In any case, we will decide this issue of where should I fly. This requires questions. That is, first indicate the place, indicate why, and what questions to ask. If the Interstellar Union commission approves this, then, of course, Kirchiton will take me there.

Maxim: Guys, the equipment was made using earthly technologies, according to developments that have been and are still underway. It is now impossible to incorporate these developments into medical standards; it is very expensive. About two million dollars are needed to change medical standards. Plus about 3-5 years of research.

Our equipment is registered as health equipment, not medical. We are not a medical center. We are a health center that adjusts your energy-informational spiritual structure and helps your body heal through new equipment that is certified as a health center.

58:20 Euthanasia.

Irina: “Attitude towards euthanasia.”

Maxim: Come on. Attitudes towards euthanasia.

Irina: This is a question for any representative, because the law of the Interstellar Union is one.

(LiScioni speaking) I welcome everyone. Euthanasia, as we understand this word, is the deprivation of a person’s embodiment at his request due to illness, at his request, at his request, and the assistance of other people in this. For us, this is a form of premature exit from incarnation at the desire of the Spirit itself. This is a form of killing one's body, but, unlike suicide as such, it is not performed by oneself (for various reasons), but with the help of other Spirits. This is facilitating the exit from incarnation, when the Spirit itself, for some reason, does not take full responsibility for its action, depriving itself of life on Earth, but wants to lay it on other Spirits so that they can help it do it.

There are Spirits who find themselves in difficult circumstances, in some kind of trouble, in some kind of illness. In order not to feel physical or spiritual suffering, they decide to completely leave this body. Subconsciously, with the help of their intuition and conscience, they understand that this act contradicts their idea of good and evil, their idea of Light, and then they ask someone to help them in order to share responsibility with him. So it turns out that if euthanasia is consented to by the person who will help him leave the incarnation, then two people will bear responsibility for the premature exit from the incarnation, as for murder: the one who asked, and the one who committed it.

Maxim: Accessory to murder.

Irina: (LiSioni speaks) By this act they lower their vibrations.

Maxim: Guys, thank you so much again! Write if you need to open health centers like ours. I would recommend that you come to us, see what kind of center this is, what we do, how we conduct testing, what equipment we use to carry out health procedures. Only then can you think about opening a center. At the same time, I will tell you how to document, how to become self-employed, how to become an individual entrepreneur, I also give certain lectures on financial literacy and answer your questions.

So, guys, see you later! We were glad to see you and talk with you again. Ask more questions. My personal contacts are on VKontakte, you can write to me on WhatsApp and Telegram if you are really interested in opening a health center or a Cassiopeia school. Be sure to come and see our new teachers at the Sacral School.

We decided with Irina and our interstellar friends not to limit ourselves only to the teaching staff who were trained in the Cassiopeia project, so at the Sacral school there are teachers who have not even been trained by us, but have a lot of experience and work experience in their own field. certain techniques.

Irina: We wrote clarifying questions about euthanasia. “If the children have made a decision, if the person is in a coma and not viable.”

There is such an understanding as disconnection from life support. For example, a person has brain damage (damage incompatible with life). Our technologies allow you to maintain heartbeat, breathing and other functions for a long time. But the brain cannot function; it cannot be brought to its normal state so that the Spirit can unite. What happens in this case? This is a different situation.

(LiScioni says) First of all, someone who is in a coma can no longer ask for anything, at least not consciously through the body. What to do with his body? When I talked about suicide, I talked about euthanasia as a request from a person who is conscious, in the awareness that certain actions of the doctor (an injection or other method of euthanasia) will lead to his death. I talked about a person’s conscious desire to die with the help of some kind of drug, for example, a sleeping pill.

You are now talking about a completely different situation, when a person fell into a coma, a state when he left the body. His body is so damaged that he cannot fully connect with it. But your technologies make it possible to maintain the circulatory and respiratory system without bringing him to consciousness, to restore the brain in such a way that reunification becomes possible. Your technologies, with the help of special preparations and devices, will be able to maintain this state of the body for a long time.

There were cases when the life thread was broken, the Spirit left, and in fact could not return, but the heartbeat and breathing were maintained artificially. What to do with someone who has fallen into a coma? With someone whose brain (according to indications) cannot perform the function of consciousness (according to your medicine)? According to our data, according to our teaching, the brain cannot accept the energy of consciousness so that the Spirit can enter through it, for various reasons (oxygen starvation, injuries, infections, etc.). Maybe there was a

stroke, brain damage. In this case, of course, it is best to contact this Soul, this Spirit through your Higher Self and talk to it.

Maxim: I went on air early.

Irina: (LiShioni speaks) So ask: “What is happening to your body? What should we do? And the Spirit will answer. He has already left the body, he can connect with his Angels-mentors, ask about the period of his incarnation (whether he has already left or not). What should relatives do? He will answer. This is a completely different case. The disconnection of a person in a state of coma, when he cannot return to consciousness because the brain was severely damaged, cannot be equated with the situation when he himself asked to be taken out of incarnation.

Maxim: Great. Guys, I saw something about bifidobacteria. These are not dietary supplements, these are bifidobacteria. Next week we will have a video, under which we will post all the information about the possibility of purchasing them. We have collected all the reports and all the reviews. I won’t say anything, look for yourself on the website for other people’s reviews about bifidobacteria, which were developed together with our friends.

About retreats. We will definitely be doing a New Year's retreat in Abkhazia. Next year we will set up a retreat program immediately after we arrive from Abkhazia. A very interesting program. We will go abroad if the lockdown is lifted. All information will be a little later.

Thanks again everyone! Until new meetings, until new retreats. Come. We are always waiting for you!

Irina: See you again!

October 10, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in contacts with the Earth, a

specialist in safety in contact situations, director of the security service for contacts with worlds not included in the MC sector of the Milky Way Galaxy;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
May 24, 2023

#353 Vedic astrology. How to learn karmic lessons correctly? Compatibility Horoscope

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vedicheskaya-astrologiya-kak-pravilno-prohodit-kar
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WYUSYveF9Ms

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator is present with us - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. And also the Spirit from the 22nd level Alakhiel, who was at our conference on Vedic astrology. Today is the second part of the conference. Dmitry, a Vedic astrologer and volunteer of our project, will ask questions.

Dmitry: Hello, dear friends! I greet dear Alakhiel and MidgasKaus. Today I will continue the topic of Vedic astrology. Can I ask questions?

Irina : Ask. He says: “I greet and send you the Light of my Soul.”

Dmitry: I accept.

Irina : I send you the Light of my Spirit. I wish your vibrations to always be on a divine wave.

Dmitry: Thank you very much. I accept with Love and thank you. In response, I send the Light of my Love.

01:47 Exchange of energies and information at different levels of density of the Earth, Solar System, Galaxy.

Dmitry: The first question, as a continuation. Previously, we found out that the planets are symbols and show actually occurring processes in the Spiritual world.

Planets, like celestial bodies in the dense material world, have a certain structure and are located at a certain distance from the Earth. Do they have any physical effect on people living on Earth, if we do not take symbolism, but take a physical or energetic effect based on the laws of the magnetic field and other types of energy?

Irina : Now MidgasKaus and Alakhiel speak differently, but they say the same thing.

Each planet has its own patrons - plasmoid civilizations that live on it. It may not have inhabitants in dense bodies - inhabitants, but there are plasmoid-type civilizations. They are also in the central star, that is, on your Sun and on all the planets. The influence that plasmoid civilizations have on each other, on other planets, passes through the subtle worlds. Not as a magnetic field, but as the energy of their feelings, desires, and thought forms.

The solar system is a multifunctional and multifactorial matrix in which the planets are embedded as denser visible bodies. But on subtle planes there are more of them.

On subtle planes, the planet is surrounded by other levels of density. Plasmoids live there. These density levels exchange energy and information with each other.

The earth is a full participant in this exchange. The Earth also has its own field, not only the magnetosphere, but other levels of density.

Plasmoid civilizations of the Earth are in contact with civilizations of similar density levels of other planets, the Sun, the Moon and the entire Solar System as a whole, as well as the entire Galaxy. He shows me a spiral, and energy exchange occurs along the spiral.

Dmitry: Does the continuous interaction between each other at a subtle level of all celestial bodies affect the inhabitants themselves, humanoids?

Irina : And star speaks to star.

Dmitry: On a dense level, in third density, are the inhabitants affected by the mutual influence of the planets?

Irina : Through the dense shells of planet Earth, through the lithosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere, noosphere and atmosphere, other levels of density pass through all spheres. So the exchange of energies at density levels invisible to humans affects all its other denser shells, and therefore those who live there.

05:55 Impact of the Moon and Sun on the Earth.

Dmitry: Great. Let's take the Moon. It is closest to Earth. This is a satellite in the dense material world. In addition to these influences, does it exert additional, rougher influences? If we take the energies of the first level, does it influence the Earth and people's lives with these energies? Does the Moon's magnetic field affect it?

Irina : Life on Earth is most influenced by the magnetic field of the Sun. Not the magnetic field of the Earth itself, which is several thousand times stronger than the magnetic field of the Moon, but the Sun. The magnetic field, the magnetosphere of the Sun, has the strongest influence on your planet. Gravity, the gravitational waves of the Sun, also influence the most. Gravitational waves of the Moon are in third place.

07:15 The reason for the effectiveness of new beginnings on the new moon.

Irina: The Moon can be further from the Earth or closer. When closer, it attracts more strongly everything that is on Earth, including people. These changes are microscopic. They can only be recorded with precision instruments that you do not yet have.

During the new moon, when the Moon and the Sun are on the same line, their attractions add up. The attraction from the Sun becomes greater, and a person's blood and lymph flow to the upper part of the body. Metabolism in the brain can be activated, due to this the blood vessels open. Therefore, it is believed that on the new moon it is good to start some new business, as there is an influx of strength.

08:46 Mutual participation of the Earth and the Moon in the ebb and flow of the tides.

Dmitry: Got it, thank you. Consider the ebb and flow of water. Is third level energy involved in these phenomena? The moon interacts with the gravity of the Earth with its gravity, and this is the effect?

Irina : She says that in the ebb and flow of the tides, not only lunar gravity matters, but also the harmony of the movement of the Earth and the Moon around each other and around themselves.

Dmitry: Is centrifugal force taken into account?

Irina : Yes, if the Earth rotated around itself at a different speed or at a different angle, this would not happen.

09:33 People's well-being during the new moon and full moon. Constellations.

Dmitry: Got it. What explains the fact that on the new moon and full moon, when the Moon passes through the constellation Scorpio, if observed from Earth, people's emotional state worsens? What is the reason for this? It's getting bad, it's hard. I noticed this during practice. During the new moon and full moon, people become restless.

For the Moon, from the point of view of Vedic astrology, Scorpio is considered the constellation of fall. This is a symbol. Symbolizes that the passage of the Moon through Scorpio increases the emotional concerns of people.

Irina : The energy of the Earth does not depend on the sign where the Moon is located, but on the totality of the planets. From the influence of subtle civilizations and from the noosphere, that is, one's own mind.

I know people whose mood, on the contrary, improves. They don't even know the position of the moon.

Stars form constellations. Constellations are areas of the sky. The stars that are in the constellations are located at different distances from the Earth and from the Sun. It appears that the points are at the same distance. But they are at different distances and may be from different galaxies. There may be many galaxies in one constellation that are not visible.

When constellations were grouped, they took a bright star and named a constellation around it. Different cultures had different names. We take modern, scientific ones. In India they have different names. In Ancient Rus' - others, etc.

They could call him a man, a hero, a God, an object. The stars did not change because of the name change. It was a patch of sky. There could be other boundaries, but basically it is a bright star and smaller ones around it. Noticeable objects were called constellations.

13:22 The Moon is an amplifier of the influence of constellations. Influence of the constellation Scorpio.

Irina: In the constellation Scorpio there is a star, which in your modern astronomical reference book is called "Antares". There are currently 178 plasmoid civilizations that exist within its boundaries. 42 percent are parasitic in nature. They feed on the darkness of human auras.

The ancients noticed this and named the constellation "Scorpius", and Antares was placed at the end of its sting. They also noticed that emissaries of the subtle worlds came from there. When the Moon is there, it has the ability to reflect, like an amplifier, like a magnifying glass, it amplifies the energies that come from more distant space, from the constellations.

That is, during the period when the Moon is in one constellation or another, this is the most favorable time for contacts with the worlds that are located on these stars. More favorable compared to other constellations.

During the period when the Moon is in Scorpio, all contacts with these civilizations intensify. If a person has some kind of attachment, negativity, portal in himself, which is connected with this negative civilization, they intensify.

I will emphasize that not everyone in Scorpio is negative, 42 percent in Antares. They come to Earth. They have contactors and portals. If the Moon passes, the contact increases by approximately 72-79 percent. Sensation of contact and increased energy intake by 50 percent.

Also exchange. Plasmoids took away negative energy from a person: fear, hatred, resentment, they fill the aura with their energy. They have the energy of aggression, bad, depressed mood. They don't have anything else. They share what they have. That's why it's like this.

Dmitry: Thank you. Very detailed and clear. It’s great that we know this now thanks to you, dear curators.

16:59 Constellations with positive plasmoid civilizations.

Irina : I can tell you how to distance yourself from negative influences, how to attract light plasmoids to yourself when the Moon is, for example, in the constellation Taurus, where there are plasmoids friendly to you in Aldebaran.

Dmitry: Yes, please tell me.

Irina : Also in the constellation Leo - the star Regulus, the constellation Virgo - the star Spica, there are also a lot. There are a lot of galaxies in the constellation Virgo. Contact with plasmoids from these galaxies is intensifying. They have an impact on a person, encouraging him to learn.

Dmitry: Everything fits.

Irina : Therefore, the constellation Virgo was previously associated with the planet Mercury. They were depicted as a girl with a spikelet in her hands. At a time when the Moon is in Virgo, those people who are in contact with plasmoids from the star Spica and with plasmoids from distant galaxies want to create, create, and learn. In the constellation Virgo, if you count the entire projection, there are more than two and a half mega thousand galaxies. All this is intensifying.

18:34 Moon in the horoscope 12,000 years ago.

Dmitry: I see. Exhaustive answer, thank you. The next question is this. It is known that before the hostilities 12,000 years ago, the Moon was between the Earth and Mars, but not as close as it is now. Was this planet considered in symbolism as a symbol of some influences on a person’s life, as a symbol showing certain events in a person’s life? She was not in this place.

How was it taken into account earlier, up to 12,000 years ago? Astrology didn't have it, or did it? Has its influence been taken into account?

Irina : She was like a planet between Mars and Earth. Its position in the horoscope was taken into account like planets. She was a symbol of learning something new and shared the functions of Mercury.

Approximately how Mercury is designated now. Mercury in Virgo and Mercury in Gemini. Its characteristics are labeled slightly differently. It is also called evening and morning Mercury. At that time, the characteristics of the Moon were similar to those of Mercury in Gemini: knowledge, desire for new things.

There were many alien bases on the Moon at that time.

20:38 Tenth planet of the solar system.

Dmitry: Were the other planets the same? Has the quantity decreased? As it was nine, was it considered?

Irina : We are considering in the Spiritual World (Alakhiel is speaking now) the position of the tenth planet, which is located beyond Pluto. The position of Pluto and some satellites of the major planets is taken into account.

Dmitry: Do they influence too?

Irina : Relative to each other is taken into account.

Dmitry: In the Spiritual world, what is the name of the planet that is located beyond Pluto? It is also taken into account, but it has not been opened by us yet, right?

Irina : (Alakhiel speaks) We call her Aisha.

(Mead speaks) And in our language - Nier.

Dmitry: Got it. Amazing. We will, therefore, discover this planet too.

Irina : It is not in the ecliptic plane, it has an additional meaning.

Dmitry: The devices can’t detect it?

Irina : She is not in the ecliptic plane, she does not move through the twelve constellations. It's located differently.

Dmitry: You can't see her from here?

Irina : The constellation in which she is currently located needs to be looked up in the reference book. She is now in the constellation Sculptor, in the southern hemisphere.

Dmitry: Is it inhabited by humanoids?

Irina : No, it is very far away, further than Pluto.

Dmitry: So there are only plasmoids there?

Irina : Plasmoids live in the soil.

22:56 Symbolism of the lunar nodes Rahu and Ketu in astrology.

Dmitry: Thank you very much, very interesting. The next question concerns, using the Vedic definitions of the planets Rahu and Ketu. If we take analogues in Western astrology, then these are the northern and southern lunar nodes, the points of intersection of the Moon's orbit with the ecliptic.

In Vedic astrology there are legends, myths that Rahu and Ketu are parts of the same demon, how they appeared. Much attention is paid to these two planets. The question is: what real space objects reflect the essence of the actions of Rahu and Ketu? What do these symbols show?

Irina : He told me that they exist in Eastern astrology. In Western astrology, planets are reflected that are not taken into account or are partially taken into account. They are not taken into account as much as in the east. This is the position of the planets behind Saturn. They are not in Vedic astrology. Uranus, Neptune, Pluto all stand for the same thing that these two lunar nodes stand for.

Dmitry: Got it. There is no need to consider Uranus, Neptune, Pluto. Rahu and Ketu are enough.

Irina : There are methods that take into account everything: this, that, and the third. There is a combination of Western and Eastern astrology.

25:02 The influence of solar and lunar eclipses.

Dmitry: A more complete system. Fine. Question to our mentors and curators. There are solar and lunar eclipses. In the course of my practice, it has been noticed that during these periods people do not feel very well and they become anxious. What is this connected with during solar and lunar eclipses? Is it considered an unfavorable period?

Irina : It's not unfavorable for everyone, only for those who are energetically weak. This is especially true for a solar eclipse. As I said, the view of the new moon when the gravitational fields add up. Thin-material fields, plasmoid ones, are also formed.

Irina: Plasmoid civilizations send energy from the Sun. It passes through the subtle structures of the Moon. It comes to us already changed if it is an eclipse.

Changes occur in the thin and dense shells of the Earth: quanta in substances begin to rotate around themselves differently. This is the time of the leap, one might say, the stage of the quantum transition. This time is favorable for those who are pure and purified. They receive complete purification of the field and access to a new level.

If there is a negative, then the altered waves of the subtle worlds will act on their field. There will be a cleansing. The blocks may move and he will feel unwell.

Dmitry: Is there an opportunity to cleanse yourself at this time?

Irina : Yes, cleansing. Especially if you approach it correctly. Prepare with the help of the settings of the planet Esler, Burkhad, reading mantras, lighting a fire, contemplating your Soul in meditation.

27:47 Period Sade-Sati. Saturn.

Dmitry: Thank you for your answer. The next question concerns the planet Saturn, which symbolizes certain things. I am interested in the so-called Sade-Sati period. This is the period when Saturn in transit passes through the zodiac constellations closest to the natal Moon. On average, it lasts seven and a half years.

Why do people undergo very serious transformations in their lives at this time? People change their place of residence, start families, and often separate from relatives. Seven and a half years, when a person's life completely changes. This is due to Saturn transiting the natal Moon and nearby constellations. What's really happening? How to live through this difficult period correctly?

Irina : This is symbolism. Every person approaches this period if he is aware. This is a symbol that is in his plan of incarnation. It may not match. Everyone's plan is different: it can come at

the beginning, in the middle or at the end of this period. It may be due to another period, which will be indicated in the natal chart. There will be an indication of this. But we are talking about the cases you mentioned.

Saturn is now a symbol of karmic tests, an exam, testing a person for his spiritual level. This is not a stern father who punishes his son for an offense, but rather an examiner who allows him to advance to the next level in an educational institution.

The moon is a symbol of mother, family, and femininity. Women and men experience this period differently. When it occurs in a person, it is a hint, a reminder. At this time, the plan for its implementation includes passing a karmic lesson, testing, and moving to the next level associated with the family. Before this, he takes lessons, and at the end he passes exams. Final test. If it passes, it goes to the next level.

Dmitry: Is this period associated with family for any person?

Irina : With family, often with mother, sister, wife and daughter.

31:22 Practice during Sade-Sati.

Dmitry: Got it, thank you. How to live it correctly? Give me some advice please. People often ask me. I would like to know your recommendations on how to go about it correctly in order to pass the exam?

Irina : Go into yourself. Put all the members of your family before yourself and pay special attention to women. This advice also applies to men, but first of all, get in touch with women.

Place their images in front of you and call them to you one by one. Set before yourself and ask yourself: “What are my feelings, desires, emotions towards this person?” Then look into his eyes and mentally ask: “What are your feelings, emotions and desires towards me?”

This will be real contact at the level of the Higher Self. Even if people are far away, even if they have already disembodied. If they are disembodied, then their Spirit is, and if they are embodied, then the Higher Self will come to this contact.

To do this, you must enter a state of communication with the Higher Self, merge with your Spirit, and feel like a whole being. Say: “I call upon my entire race in the Light of God.”

Then, one by one, they begin to call according to seniority. You don’t need to remember everyone if you have a large family. Usually those who come to mind. For example, before my great-grandmother, great-great. If you don't know her, you don't need to do this. Call on those you know and interact with.

In this Light that you will be in, if you have any negativity towards this person, you will be unpleasant. When you ask the question, “How do I feel about him?” - you will receive the answer: “Irritation, resentment, fear for him,” or some other negative. It needs to be dissolved.

Ask: “Why the offense?” Forgive. "Why the irritation?" Forgive. If a feeling of guilt comes: “Are you guilty of something?” Shame is a type of feeling of guilt, then asking for forgiveness. At the end, exchange Light. “I send you the Light of my Love. You and I are united in the Light of God.” Mentally hug how to merge. Do this with everyone.

Practice before the beginning of this period, in the middle and at the end, and you will pass this period.

34:58 Positive results of the Sade-Sati period.

Dmitry: Very interesting. Tell me, what is an indicator that the period has been completed correctly and the exam has been passed? How can this be understood in human life?

Irina : New plans, new opportunities, new energies, a surge of energy and a desire to do some new thing. New people appear, new events occur that make it possible to realize your most cherished, but always bright and kind dream.

Dmitry: Thank you very much! Wonderful, very deep. This is what I will tell others.

35:45 Compatibility of people according to the horoscope. Education on Esler.

Dmitry: The next question concerns a different topic, but it relates to Vedic astrology. The topic of human compatibility. This may be "earthly" knowledge, but I'll ask.

Vedic astrology uses a method for assessing the compatibility of psychology and physiology of people. It is based on an analysis of the relative position of the Moon in the birth horoscopes of two people. This is the so-called 8 and 10 Kut system. Two horoscopes are taken, and the relative position of the Moon in these horoscopes is assessed.

Irina : I’ll have to order a quote from you.

Dmitry: (laughs) The question is: do other civilizations use such knowledge, and what is this system based on? How to determine through planets? Is there symbolism used in this?

Irina : In the natal chart, each position of the Moon, Sun, Ascendant and other nodes and points indicates a certain quality, a certain vibration. These vibrations can be compatible with each other in different ways, with the other person's natal chart.

If the horoscope shows incompatibility, this does not mean that you cannot start a family. You'll just have more lessons. It happens. You have met incompatible data in order to accept each other as you are.

Dmitry: Got it. Lack of compatibility is not always a bad thing. It could be a lesson or a task that these two people have been given for this life.

Irina : Yes. It happens that they are perfectly compatible, but do not find a common language. Because these data are at the time of birth. Their character and qualities could change.

Dmitry: Do other civilizations use this knowledge? Question for MidgasCaus.

Irina : Mid! (He smiles and says) We always consult our Higher Self when choosing life partners. Both women and men. Is this person suitable? We have a subject "Psychology of the Spirit". We analyze in detail what the Spirit consists of, how emotions and desires manifest themselves, and how to determine them. "Control" is the wrong word. Consciously manifest them so that they lead to an increase in vibrations.

Do you need such an item?

Dmitry: Of course, we need it. Necessarily. I think this will happen in the future. We need to be given this knowledge. We will try to let as many people know about it as possible. So that the people who determine the education system, course, and school program know. All this will be in demand over time.

Irina : He says that he is ready to help through Irina. Or through any other contactee who imparts knowledge in writing a teaching manual on this subject.

Dmitry: Yes, great. It can be implemented in private schools, no one prohibits it. You can have your own program. A license will need to be obtained for this. And the methodology needs to be done (laugh).

Irina : They also have “Psychology of Family Life,” where they tell children how to properly communicate with their parents, how to understand them, how to get in touch. They are told how to meet the opposite sex, what Love is, how to live in a family, how to conceive, bear, give birth and raise a child. They tell all this to children.

They have a subject, like ours - “Fundamentals of Life Safety”. They have “Fundamentals of the security of the life of the Spirit in the body.” How to manage your body correctly, how to prevent diseases, how to communicate with internal organs, how to understand what they want. Good item?

Dmitry: Yes, great! You can open a school in the Cassiopeia project. Prescribe the

methodology, subjects. I think that there will be no end to people. I think this is the future. We can start by setting an example. Show others that there is demand. This is in demand (laugh). Very helpful.

41:04 Upaya. The role of faith in human life. How to choose your crystal?

Dmitry: Thank you. Next question. This is another branch of astrology. It's called Upaya. Upaya, translated from Sanskrit, means "means". What it is? This section is devoted to describing ways to mitigate unfavorable combinations of astrological factors.

For each planet there is a so-called “corrective.” Pronouncing mantras, wearing precious stones, eating foods, fasting, rituals, worshiping the deities of the planets. You do this, and something in life changes and improves. Harmonizes the influence of planets on life. So it is considered.

Question: what energy processes occur when using correction products? Let’s say you put on a stone and your thinking changes. Or I worshiped the deity of the planet, and something changed in my life. What's really happening?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) Alakhiel will answer now. From the point of view of the Spiritual world, I studied earthlings, I just talked about the school that exists on Esler, and which does not exist on Earth.

These rules that you listed were written during that period of earthly civilization, when there were other technologies. There was another power of faith. There was a different civilization, not a technocratic one. What do you call “mythological thinking” now?

They did not think in illusions. Their thinking was in alliance with plasmoid civilizations, with the Spiritual world. They lived outdoors, close to nature. There were few books. They were rare. Knowledge was transmitted orally. Oral storytelling for children, adolescents and young men - by the teacher. It was written in the form of the Upanishads. There are a large number of Upanishads. Not just the ones that are famous. There are also astrological Upanishads.

Dmitry: 108, considered classic.

Irina : There are those dedicated to astrology. This is how it is translated: “The one who listens to the teacher’s lesson.” Listens to an oral transmission. There was rarely a scroll. This was an oral transmission. This is an opening of the ears, aurally. Processing images through consciousness and hearing. Contributed to the development of imaginative thinking and visualization.

While you said: “I put on a stone - my thinking changed. I worshiped the deity - my life changed,” - all sorts of magical practices that were introduced into astrology were very closely intertwined with each other. They worked better and more efficiently than now, due to the technocratization of the world and materialism.

A materialistic person with doubts reduces the effect of these actions or nullifies them. Have you heard of such a phenomenon as acupuncture treatment?

Dmitry: Yes, the impact on the energy centers of the etheric body.

Irina : Your earthly scientists (England shows Great Britain) have conducted large-scale research. I got to know them through materials from the Interstellar Union.

They took Chinese and Europeans with the same disease and carried out the same treatment, using the same method using Chinese methods - acupuncture. They found that the effect for Europeans is less, almost by a third. At first they linked it to race. Then some of your psychologists and psychotherapists began to guess that we were talking about consciousness, about the power of faith.

What you just said “put the stone on” and so on is good. But these are auxiliary methods to fill your space with high vibrations.

A materialistically-minded person subconsciously does this, because his Light in the Soul still tells him to surround himself with beauty. He can hang pictures, wear beautiful clothes, hang or draw ancient symbols on his car, without even believing in their meaning, just for beauty, amulets, etc.

There lives in him a subconscious desire to decorate his space, raise its vibrations, and deify it. At that time, all this worked better than now, due to faith, due to the absence of doubts, due to imagery.

There were special people - priests, brahmans, astrologers, who compiled an individual list of herbs, food, stones, etc. recommended for a person at a given period of life. Then the time came when this knowledge was hidden from the uninitiated. Why did they do this? They had an interest: to maintain their influence, their significance, their material well-being.

The task of the Interstellar Union is to reveal one truth to everyone. Which is best for you? Your Higher Self knows.

Go buy yourself a stone if you are a fan of minerals. You like their shine, great! You are in good contact with the plasmoids who created these crystals. Go to a jewelry store, look at the entire assortment, listen to your heart. Look at them with an absent-minded gaze.

Imagine that a beam comes out of your chest and illuminates them all. He will stop on one or more stones himself. Come, if possible in this store, ask to hold it. If you feel warmth from him and that he is a living being, he is yours. It will help you raise your vibrations and reduce the intensity of negative ones.

Dmitry: It turns out that through this stone there is contact with the plasmoid that created it?

Irina : Contact with the plasmoid and raising your vibrations when you look at it.

Dmitry: This beauty and harmony delight a person, his vibrations rise. What does such a person get from a plasmoid?

Irina : He receives contact with the plasmoid that created him, or with a group of plasmoids, depending on what mineral and where it was found. It contains the energy of those people who processed it, who found it. The one who processed it held it and put his thoughts into it. Also the energy of the store where it is sold, of the person who owns it, like an egregor. This is inherent in him at a subtle level, in his subtle structures.

50:44 Stages of energetic cleansing of crystals and minerals. Fire in the ritual of purification.

Irina: How to make it pristinely pure, without the influence of people. For some, the influence of people does not interfere at all, and if they are positive people, it even helps.

How to determine this? Take the stone. If you feel the Light in it, it means that Light has been put into it. If you only want to influence it yourself, then you can do this: buy it. First, find out how much it costs and pay exactly the same amount so as not to take change. Or a slightly larger amount, but leave the change to them, if this is possible according to the store's rules. If this is not possible, and you have no other money, then give the change to any poor person. It's like disconnecting from the egregor of this store. This is the first stage.

Second: bring it home. Salt cleanses crystals very well from possible negativity. Take salt (preferably coarse), large crystals. Place this stone or a product with this stone in a glass vessel. From above, on two fingers, it should be covered with salt. Leave it for three days and three nights on the windowsill so that both the sun's rays and the moon's rays fall on it. So that he experiences all the elements.

Then, after three days and three nights, during daylight hours, take it and pour it onto clean paper. Take the stone or product and place it aside, separately. Light the candle fire. Hold the candle and look at the fire so that it is opposite. Read the cleansing fire mantra: "AUM SRI AGNI SURYA JAYA RAM" 12 times.

Put out the candle without blowing on it, but put something in it. Wrap the salt in paper, do not use it anywhere, make a package and take it outside the house, to where they throw out the garbage. From this moment on, the stone will be considered pure, belonging only to you, without influence.

Dmitry: This is complete cleansing, I understand. It was said that the fire should be covered, not blown on. Can I take this opportunity here to ask a question too? I know that you can't blow on the fire and put it out, why?

Irina : You can't do this when you read this mantra. This is cleansing. If you blow on the fire, you will blow away the energy with this wind.

Dmitry: In a normal case, you can put out a fire by blowing on it?

Irina : If not for these rituals, then it's possible.

55:03 Worship of the deities of the planets. The main plasmoid of the Earth.

Dmitry: Thank you. Question. Many astrologers "prescribe" means of correction: worship of the deities of the planets. As I understand it, the deities of the planets are plasmoids that belong to these planets and live there. I would like to know how they receive the energy of worship from people? What does this worship accomplish? How do they respond to this?

Irina : Yes, this is contact with plasmoids. Each planet has not only plasmoid civilizations, but also one plasmoid, which is responsible for all of them, as for the Earth. There are a lot of plasmoids on Earth: earthly elements, natural places, rooms, atmosphere, magnetosphere.

There is a plasmoid that is responsible for everyone, density level 48. They call him Demeter. Her body is several times larger than the Earth. She feels the Earth with herself. She is present everywhere. Anyone can talk to her.

Dmitry: Is there interaction with the main plasmoids that control all others on this celestial body?

Irina : Yes, she keeps order. Like a caring mother takes care of her children and gives instructions to her children. They are at the same time like children and like her employees. So that they properly manage the Earth, nature, and the elements.

57:03 Plasmoid's gratitude for worship.

Dmitry: What does the plasmoid receive when worshiping?

Irina : When worshiping, he receives the energy of thoughts, words and feelings. If these are bright feelings, he receives bright energy. According to the law of exchange, he gives the energy that he has.

Dmitry: Can he give more than he receives?

Irina : He will give as much as a person can accept. For him, a person (his body) is like a droplet.

If it gives more energy, the person will not be able to stand it, his blood vessels and nerves may be damaged. Therefore, he gives so much that he harmoniously receives it. A small piece.

You call God Ganesha, God Vishnu, etc. When a person thanks him, he feels it. To send his joy, love, to thank a person, he “takes a drop of dew” from his skin and gives the person water with this drop of dew. The droplets are called "Divine Nectar".

Dmitry: Is Vishnu also a plasmoid?

Irina : He incarnated in those worlds.

Dmitry: This Spirit? It's clear. Last question for today.

58:58 The reality of myths.

Dmitry: Last question about the myths that exist that tell about the deities of the planets. How do they look? How do they interact with each other? All this in the images of mythical figures similar to people? Myths, how real are they, or are they symbols that people have made up?

Irina : There are different myths. This is a presentation in figurative form of some real events. Either on Earth, among people, or between a person and some kind of curator, a plasmoid. Either a presentation of events in the subtle world, on other planets or in the Spiritual world. All this is in figurative form. To interpret it, to unravel the meaning, you need to know what your ancestors put into this image, what meaning it means.

Dmitry: Do you need to contact a history specialist?

Irina : You can contact MidgasCaus with any myth. He studied it. You can go to LiSioni. They can contact the plasmoids that transmitted this, with spiritual entities.

1:00:21 The science of imagery.

Irina: Esler’s students, in addition to the sciences he named, study the “Science of Imagery.” If we take the Earth, they study why the symbol of God is Light? Why is the symbol of the devil darkness? Why have Light and Dark earned a reputation as images of good and evil? What kind of image is this? Where did this come from? They begin to look at it from the point of view of psychology, the Spiritual world, instincts, etc. They have such an item. MidgasCaus asked me if we have a “Science of Imagery” at school?

Dmitry: I don't know. Maybe in private schools, advanced ones.

Irina : I say: “Partly there is, like literature.” There we look at the images. As on Esler, we do not consider.

Dmitry: I see. I thank our dear curators and mentors. I send you the Light of my Love. It was very interesting today. I think that we will continue in the near future, if you do not refuse us to gain knowledge. I really liked it. I thank you from my heart.

Irina : And I thank you. Thank you, dear friends. Until next time.

October 08, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Dmitry – Vedic astrologer, volunteer of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Alakhiel is a disembodied Spirit from level 22, Consulting Angel.

Video in text
May 25, 2023

#354 Archangel Michael about Vedic astrology and the laws of the Spiritual world. Recommendations for astrologers.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-mihail-o-vedicheskoj-astrologii-i-zakonah
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-PpUiqU2eaY

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today Dmitry is with us, he will ask questions. Archangel Michael expressed a desire to answer his questions on Vedic astrology and the laws of the Spiritual world. Hello Dmitry!

Dmitry: Hello, dear friends! Hello Irina! Greetings to our dear mentor Archangel Michael! Thank you for the honor of asking him questions and receiving answers from him!

Irina: (Archangel Michael) Let's listen.

01:10 Section “Prashna” in astrology.

Dmitry: Let's start with the “Prashna” section. Prashna is a Sanskrit word. It means "question". This is a branch of astrology that deals with questions. Vedic astrology allows one to answer questions asked by an astrologer at a specific time and place.

Moreover, if you decipher the horoscope drawn up in this place and at this time when the question was asked, then the horoscope shows the answer to this question.

My question is: what law or processes underlie this phenomenon? A man came to an astrologer, asked him about something, the astrologer drew up a chart at the time of the question, read it and gave him an answer. What law underlies this? What phenomenon?

Irina: (Archangel Michael) Greetings to you all! I send you the Light of my Love! This phenomenon is based on direct contact with the curator, who gives the astrologer an answer to the question that worries the person. He can be anywhere and anytime.

There are teachings where certain questions can be asked in a certain place. But initially this is contact with the curator, with the Higher Self of a person or with his Angels, Guardian Angel, or with other curators. When a horoscope is drawn up, the curator mentally shows the astrologer how to decipher it.

Dmitry: I see. Gives knowledge on how to answer. Thank you. Is someone guiding the questioner at this moment? Does it help him to ask the right question to change his life? Someone influences the one who asks the questions, who came to the astrologer so that the person gets the answers he needs?

Irina: The Higher Self, his supervisors can lead him to an astrologer to help him get answers

to his questions.

Dmitry: Can an astrologer, acting through his supervisor, answer absolutely any question?

Irina: Anything within the terminology of this contactee, his knowledge about the world. For example, if you ask a person who speaks Russian what is the main street in the Spanish capital, he will not answer. He has no conceptual apparatus.

Within the limits of his terminological apparatus, his spiritual experience, beliefs, and the internal fullness of the contactee with certain linguistic structures, one can get an answer to any question.

Dmitry: The memory of the astrologer is used, and from this memory he can respond based on what is there, like a contactee?

Irina: Astral contact is characterized by the fact that if the curator invests knowledge that is unknown to the contactee, it will be white noise for him, not perceived or perceived, but at his level of concepts.

Dmitry: Thank you! Is similar knowledge used on other planets besides Earth? Precisely the “Prashna” technique? When someone asks someone, and he answers him using certain techniques?

Irina: In the Interstellar Union there are teachers who do not give advice, but teach students something material. Everyone learns to ask themselves about their life.

Dmitry: Does everyone ask their own Higher Self?

Irina: Yes.

Dmitry: I see. Thank you!

06:30 Section of astrology “Mukhurta”.

Dmitry: The next section, on which there will be questions, is called “Mukhurta”. “Mukhurta” literally translated from Sanskrit means “hour”. This section is devoted to choosing a favorable time to start any activity. For example, a family created at a favorable time exists long and harmoniously. Conceiving a child at this time leads to the appearance of pious offspring. Or, if a business or campaign opens at an auspicious time, it causes it to prosper.

I would like to receive confirmation from the respected Archangel Michael. Is there a law of

dependence of the result of an activity on the time of its beginning?

Irina: Yes, the result of an activity depends on the time it began, but this understanding comes from the Spiritual world. In terms of implementation, there are certain ramifications. They are visible on the Time Tape, it is clear what events these ramifications will lead to.

If you find a branching point and superimpose on real time, which in the material world, the beginning of this event or some process, then it is more likely to follow the path of incarnation faster and will be filled with more blissful energies. If it is backward or forward in time, then obstacles may appear. This is a view from the Spiritual world.

Dmitry: It turns out that this will all materialize?

Irina: From the Spiritual world it is clear in what favorable period it is better to start this business. In the Time Tape you can still see the timelines of other people that are not visible to humans. The course of a particular process, event, the embodiment of a dream in society, in the earthly world, often depends not only on the person, but also on the people around him, on their actions, on their line of events. The person himself cannot take this into account. He doesn't know who will want to help or hinder him. From the Spiritual world this is more clearly visible.

There must be an experienced person both spiritually and in contact with Angels who will do this. In order not to make a mistake, but to have a precise impact on the fabric of reality, so that the flowers of Divine grace are embroidered on it.

Dmitry: Beautiful! I imagined it all. It turns out that this law applies to any type of activity? Is any activity susceptible to this manifestation?

Irina: More significant events. I mean significant events that are important for the spiritual and material development of a person, which will be aimed at increasing vibrations.

There are significant events in a positive sense, and there are in a negative sense. Both events can be significant. In the Interstellar Union and in the Galactic Federation of Light, the time when it is best to begin or continue an action is learned through the Higher Self and through the Guardian Angels.

11:31 A person's influence on his destiny. Synergy.

Dmitry: Great. Mikhail, it turns out that you can change a person's destiny if he knows when to start this or that important activity? Maybe even change something in his life that was not planned if he has this knowledge?

Irina: He will gradually approach the incarnation that he himself planned. If he fulfills his task,

then his mentors, Angels and curators will help him to continue to follow this path, giving him the opportunity to enjoy this life, this mission. They will give him the opportunity to realize not only spiritual goals, but also material ones.

How will they do this? They will arouse in his Soul an impulse of desire to begin some action at the right moment. This is why it is so important to learn to trust yourself, learn to trust the Universe and completely trust God. And remember that the result of our actions depends on both people and God almost equally.

God gives us strength, intelligence and energy to embody material, any natural entities, objects. We accept it with our will, our desire, our energy. This joint action of God and man is called synergy.

Synergy is life in the consciousness of God. No matter what it is called, in any language of the Earth, no matter what name people give it, it is always the same Divine essence. It can be recognized by the active spread of love, joy, life, truth. If you see these signs in some seemingly mythological creature, then that's what people called God. True.

Dmitry: Thank you!

14:24 Joy for the Angels.

Dmitry: Mikhail, you say that Angels guide, help, advise. They do so many things for people. Tell me, please, what can a person, an incarnate Spirit on Earth, do to please the Angels and thank them? How to do it?

Irina: Angels rejoice when people become like them. Then they don't feel useless, unnecessary, they feel united with people. When a Spirit who was below their level joins them, a holiday begins in Paradise. They rejoice and flap their wings.

Dmitry: Great! Thank you

15:30 Obstacles on a person's path. The ability to wait. Naive.

Dmitry: The next question is to conclude the "Mukhurta" topic. When people contacted me, I noticed that some people were able to start something important at a favorable time, which I recommend, and for some, it seemed like obstacles were coming. Who can create obstacles? Why can't a person start activities at this time?

Irina: This often happens when a person is deceived by his desires and rushes to start an activity when the time has not yet come for its implementation. His spiritual mentors, Consulting Angels, Guardian Angel, all his Light curators see this from the Spiritual world and put an eventual barrier to the series of events so that he does not spoil the whole thing with his

haste.

For example, you saw a fruit on a tree, but it was not yet ripe. If you, tormented by severe hunger, pick it and eat it, it will bring you neither pleasure nor benefit. You will only throw away the tasteless, bitter or sour fruit in disgust; this will not make the whole thing grow.

Dmitry: Thank you! Can you explain to people that if something didn't work out for them, then perhaps the time has not yet come to start this activity?

Irina: Let the fruit ripen. It is very important to be able not only to sow wheat, but also to wait until you can reap the ripened grain. At this time, it is very important to pray for the necessary sun and rain, for their harmony, so that this seed in the care and Love of God will grow and bear fruit.

The beginning of any business is a thrown seed. This could be a spoken word, a signed document, the first written word of a great novel, the first flower given to a beloved, still innocent girl, one who has not known the joy of union with a man. Why is she called innocent? Not because she has any guilt, but because she has not yet experienced those feelings that will make her ready for the birth of a baby. "Innocent" is more modern; it used to be called "naive."

"Naive" is a child's state of mind. It happens that a guy, having given the first flower to his beloved girl, who is still naive and romantic, rushes to take action when she is not yet ready. This spoils the whole thing. It even gets to the point where the girl begins to feel fear, wariness and mistrust caused by the guy's haste. Because of this, their relationship collapses and a child is not born.

Know how to wait. Know how to invest your energy and strength into any business. And know how to wait without expecting the result you need. Don't focus on the result. Know how to let the raft go with the flow in order to meet it in another place filled with the treasures of your mind and the wealth of your Soul.

Dmitry: Thank you, Mikhail! I like the way Mikhail speaks. Very beautiful!

21:21 Choice of incarnation and conception of a child.

Dmitry: Question about activities. Does the time at which the intimacy of a man and a woman occur affect the gender of the child, the vibrations of the incarnate Spirit, and health? Does the very time of intimacy leading to conception influence which Spirit will incarnate?

Irina: Astrological systems are created in the material world with the help of material organs. You call it the brain. They are tuned only to a linear perception of reality (linearity, counting in order). From the material world it really appears that certain structures of the Spirit depend on the time of conception.

From the Spiritual world everything is the other way around. The time of conception and the sex of the child are determined in the Spiritual world. And at the moment of conception, the gender is already known to the Spirit who comes to the parents at the moment of conception. At the moment of conception of your future body, you were all present with your parents. You saw them, not physically, but energetically.

What can affect the Spirit? It can have a negative effect if future parents merge with each other not in a state of pure love. If this happened in a state of anger, fear, negative emotions, then conception will still happen, because it is destined for the Spirit. He has such a plan for implementation.

When two cells (mother and father) connect, and the Spirit injects its life force into this cell, if they are in the field of the mother and father in low vibrations, the Spirit will not be able to do it 100% correctly. There will be some distortions. Then, if they were small, the Spirit can level them out, reduce them, completely dissolve them, especially if it is from a high spiritual level. It is very important to be in harmony at this moment.

Human conception is a great sacred sacrament. Ideally, as my very good friend Krishna, who will be tomorrow, said (he already knows, I told him, we have already talked), he told his lovers who were looking for intimacy with him in the body on Earth: “I can spend every a drop of his seed only for the conception of an Angel or for one who in the future can become one.” He had such an ideal that it was a very valuable substance.

Why did he say that? Because ideally from the Spiritual world, every conception is sacred. And I personally know people who made such contacts for the birth of a child more consciously. I don’t blame people at all for making a different choice. I am simply saying that any act of union between a man and a woman, which may be accompanied, at least theoretically, by the conception of a child, must be carried out in a state of sacred awe, delight and expectation of the Spirit.

At least in love, acceptance, and not when two people quarreled, seemingly loving each other, but not knowing how to accept the other for who he is.

Dmitry: And if, let’s say, the Spirit introduces life force, conception occurred, and the parents had low vibrations at the moment. He cannot level out, compensate. What do these low vibrations affect? For the health of the body? Or what?

Irina: This affects the formation of all organs of the body. First of all, the brain, heart, skeletal system, as well as the psyche of the Spirit, character. This can give rise to a feeling of danger and fear in him. Feelings of anger from his father, who, for example, in a fit of his feelings, showed some violence towards a woman, may be transmitted to him.

This can cause hidden irritation and aggression, which will manifest itself in childhood. Then parents will have to compensate and correct this. Imagine that you planted a young tree, and while the sprout is small, it begins to grow in the wrong direction; in order to correct it, you have to make an effort.

Talk to MidgasCaus. At their Esler school, children are taught the subject “Family Psychology,” including “Culture of Conception, Birth and Raising of Children.” This helps the entire civilization to follow the path of Light.

Dmitry: I would go to such a school now and teach myself. Michael, please tell me, how long before conception does the Spirit of a child choose its parents? If you look from the point of view of the material world. Can he choose his parents before they even meet?

Irina: Yes. He can choose them before they meet, or after. This time is individual. They show him his parents. Several people whom he is suitable for, and he chooses from them whom he wants to go to. If this is Earth, and he chose his parents, he is shown a specific mom and a specific dad. This could be a specific man and woman who may not yet know each other.

He himself, especially if it is a high-level Angel, can come to them, try to build a series of events in such a way that they meet, so that they develop sympathy or love, so that they come into contact, and he can enter the body.

Dmitry: Great! Thank you for this precious knowledge.

31:12 Nimitta section. Signs, warnings.

Dmitry: The next section that we will look at is called “Nimitta”. This is a section devoted to the interpretation of signs.

It is believed that if you think about a relationship with someone and see a cat and a dog, then this indicates that this will be a collapse in the union, in this relationship that you are thinking about.

If, for example, a cat crosses the road from right to left, then this is considered a bad sign. You need to cancel the meeting and not go to where it happened. Or, let’s say, seeing a rabbit or hare while traveling is also a very bad sign. An equally bad sign is to see a crow standing on one leg or preening its feathers. This is in mortal danger.

Lots more. If your chin itches, this means an increase in income; if your nose, on the contrary, means failure. Question: Are there signs in the waking state?

Irina: Of course. “Once upon a time there was a black cat around the corner, and the whole house hated the cat.” Do you remember?

Behind each sign there are some specific symbols that were most likely passed down orally from generation to generation. Each one needs to look at what it meant in ancient times. Then people tend to convey experience, but they could forget the original meaning of some event, lose it in the process of transmission. Then it all turned into a bad sign.

For example, take a crow preening its wings. Where did this sign appear, and why is it about mortal danger? This is explained quite simply. This appeared around the time when Krishna lived. Maybe even a little earlier, in an era of very frequent wars. Especially in the middle zone, where the climate is like in Russia, there are a lot of crows. If there was a battle, a skirmish between small tribes, they killed a certain number of warriors. Someone was wounded and he also died. The winner did not bury the corpse of his enemy. There was no need to do this. He left it where it was. If it was a robbery, he would take a bag of coins or something else from him. If there was a girl with him, the winner took her with him. But the corpse remained. After 3-4 days, many crows flocked to this place to consume the food that was there.

They came from all over the area, there were quite a lot of them. Especially if there was a place with a lot of people. Crows have such a feature, which ancient people also noticed, that, having eaten, they fly a little to the side and begin to clean their feathers and put themselves in order. They flew away from the battlefield or from the place where robbers often attacked. This place could be invisible, for example, behind bushes. Crows could sit on the road and preen their feathers.

The walking traveler saw that the crow was preening its feathers, but could not have paid any attention to it. But this was a sign that there was a dangerous place nearby, where robbers attacked. Usually, robbers could come to the same place and hide in ambush. And the traveler also became a victim of robbers. And the crows were already flocking to him.

People noticed that if a crow was sitting, there might be an attack, but then this connection with the battle was lost. It remains that if a crow cleans its feathers, then this is a sign of mortal danger. And so it was. Have I explained this?

Dmitry: Yes. It turns out that knowledge is the accumulated experience over many millennia. This knowledge was tied to certain places and events. Now it can be applied to everything, to other places.

Irina: The original connection with the event was lost. They simply said: “Son, if you see a crow preening its feathers, it’s better to turn to the side and go another way, further away. Or, in general, go back." They said so, but they didn’t mention why they needed to go back. A connection was formed.

Dmitry: Got it. Michael, please tell me, can an Angel send a sign to a person? What signs do they usually send? Let's say a person is waiting for some kind of answer from an Angel. Or he doubts something. Can the angel give him some advice?

Irina: It’s always very individual. There may be a word in a book, a person will pay attention to it. There may be a set of numbers that have a certain meaning for him. For example, the time on the clock will be made up of identical numbers; an Angel can send a thought or desire to a person at that very moment to look at the clock. And so several times so that the person understands what this message is about, depending on the symbolism of the numbers. To decipher, it is better, of course, to ask the Higher Self.

If a person reads a book and watches a movie at the same time, it happens that he reads a word and at the same moment hears it on TV. This could be a clue; this is exactly the kind of event that the Angel could have set up.

Dmitry: Are events sent by Guardian Angels or mentors? Who usually?

Irina: And Guardian Angels, and mentors, and curators: humanoids, plasmoids, whoever.

Dmitry: I see, thank you! Can a person see a sign in a dream? Can he be warned about future events? Who does it, and does it exist?

Irina: Yes, they can warn you about events. His Guardian Angel or Higher Self, who are in the Spiritual world, can show some negative branch of events and signs so that he does not do this, does not go there.

For example, the Angel or the Higher Self of a person knows that it is dangerous to sleep in a certain place or go there. They can show in a dream that a person is dying there, and if he does not go there, he will avoid it.

Dmitry: Surely, so that a person understands this, it will be shown for him?

Irina: Sometimes it happens unambiguously, sometimes it happens in the form of symbols. Depends on the individual perception of the person.

It happens that the Higher Self shows through dreams some problems with the physical body. A person may constantly have the same dream several times a week. For example, he choked on a fish bone. The Higher Self hints at examining this area. A man is being examined and has a throat tumor.

Dmitry: The Higher Self prompts.

Irina: She knows that this exists, but has no other means of communication.

Dmitry: Can all people see such a sign in a dream or only those who are at high vibrations? Or is this available to any person if the Higher Self wishes to convey it?

Irina: If the Higher Self wants to convey it, it will convey it to any person at any vibration level. How much a person hears and understands will depend on his level of awareness, desire, and courage. Some people just don't want to notice.

42:40 Section “Goals”. Seven Divine Sages.

Dmitry: Thank you! We have passed this section. The next section is called "Gola". “Gola” is a branch of observational astronomy, also related to Vedic astrology. It all started with astronomy, with the observation of celestial objects.

This question: in the famous Vedic literature, saptarishis are described, this is a term in Sanskrit. Translated: “seven divine sages.” Vedic literature connects them with human origin and knowledge. Their names are: Gautama, Bharadvaja, Vishwamitra, Jamadagni, Vasishtha, Kashyapa and Atri.

These seven sages are considered the creators of the Universe and the progenitors of all people. Why do I attribute them to astrology? In Indian astronomy, the seven main stars of the constellation Ursa Major are named after them. Who exactly are these seven wise men?

Irina: These are the ancestors of the tribes. Some of them are sages in the tribes that existed after the war 12 thousand years ago, when people began to multiply, spread across the Earth, and break into tribes. Some tribal leaders and priests were called clan leaders, ancestors. Those from whom an entire clan or nation descends.

In ancient times it was believed that the son comes out of the inside of the father. If such a son became the leader of the tribe, then his father automatically became the ancestor. It was believed that the entire people, for example, take the Israelites, came from the seed of Abraham. A piece of it was transmitted to each of the Jews. Energy cast of DNA. There was no such terminology then, but the essence was the same.

Dmitry: Thank you! Michael, tell me, what is the connection between these ancestors of the tribes and the constellation Ursa Major? Why are their names associated with the main seven stars? Why with the Big Dipper? This constellation is called Saptarishi graha.

Irina: The names of the constellations in India appeared approximately 1500-2000 years after the war. The constellation of the northern hemisphere is non-setting, located close to the celestial pole, i.e. from the highest point in the sky. It is very noticeable, easy to find in the sky, and the stars have been named as the most important, the most noticeable.

Dmitry: I see. The most notable stars were named after the most important, notable people.

Irina: A person strives to define everything in familiar terms. Some people designated this constellation as a bear, others as a cow, others as a ladle, and others as a cart with a horse.

Dmitry: Thank you!

48:17 «Ranshkaka» civilization.

Dmitry: The story from Srimad Bhagavatam about Maharaja Dhruva. He is the son of King Utanapada, who received a planet called Dhruvaloka as a gift from Vishnu. It is described that this planet is the center of the Universe, around which all the stars revolve; judging by the description, this is the North Star. It is described in the Vedas that the planets of the solar system, all the stars, revolve around the planet of Dhruva Maharaja, the Polar Star.

My question is: has Polaris been explored? Who is Dhruva Maharaj? How is he related to this star?

Irina: There is a civilization that lives there, what you call the North Star. It is not part of the Interstellar Union. Member of the Galactic Federation of Light. Its name is in the galactic language of Ranshkaka. There live creatures like people, but with legs like grasshoppers. These are not grasshoppers. They evolved from some semblance of large flying creatures, somewhat similar to bats. You don't have such animals on Earth; they look like insectoids, but are warm-blooded.

This is a closed civilization. You can get information about her, but they don't really let anyone into their world. As far as I know, they have no contactees on Earth. Maybe there are astral ones, but I haven't met them.

Dmitry: Is this one of the planets in the system of this star? Or the North Star itself?

Irina: One of the planets. She is the eighth from the star. These creatures live there, they can rise into the air. Their body is brown and they have wings. But they no longer know how to fly, it's just an attribute. Lost the ability to fly as their physiology changed. They have gained greater body mass. Those cavities that were filled with air have now disappeared, giving way to the nodes of the nervous system, which performs a function like your brain. The rational Spirit is embodied in them.

Dmitry: Thank you! Is the North Star itself the center of the Universe? Why did ancient people call it that?

Irina: The center of the Universe for our Milky Way Galaxy is the center of the Galaxy. The North Star is the point around which visible constellations revolve. The sky rotates when a person looks up. This is a person's perception. In different eras, the role of the North Star was performed by different stars. Once upon a time it was Vega. A very bright star, everything revolved around it. This is approximately what happened during Krishna's time. In a few thousand years, this Polaris will be Thuban Alpha Draconis.

Dmitry: I see. Thank you And what connection does Dhruva Maharaj himself have with this star? What does it mean that he was given this planet? Is this a symbol of something?

Irina: If you gave us a planet, that means you gave us an embodiment on it.

Dmitry: So that's what it means! Got it, thank you. From an astronomical point of view, when

viewed from Earth, all stars and groups of stars are located in the northern or southern hemisphere of the celestial sphere. The constellations of the southern hemisphere cannot be seen from the northern hemisphere of the Earth. We can only see the constellations of the northern hemisphere. And the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, first of all, which come into contact with us, such as Burkhad, Tumesout, Esler, Shimor, Disaru, Futissa (this is the Galactic Federation of Light, but, nevertheless), Tashig, Selbet, Daraal, have central planets in the northern hemisphere of the celestial sphere. What explains this? Is there any pattern to this?

Irina: Planet Tikht in the constellation Sculptor. This is the southern hemisphere. It's just that this part of the Galaxy is more populated for the reason that everyone was grouped around Burkhad, Futissa, etc. In the southern hemisphere there are planets that are also part of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, but there are really fewer of them there. Now there are colonies of many planets there.

Dmitry: It turns out that this is connected with Burkhad? Did you try to colonize and populate those planets that are located in the same part of the celestial sphere?

Irina: All civilizations that were annexed to the Interstellar Union were relatively close to each other.

Dmitry: I see, thank you!

56:23 Help to an astrologer from the Spiritual world.

Dmitry: Final question: can consulting angels help an astrologer advise people? How to properly tune in to a consultation in order to get their help?

Irina: The same rules apply here as in contacts with other curators. You come into contact with your Higher Self and ask to invite a curator from the 22nd level of the Spiritual World, a disembodied Spirit, for example, your own mentor, to contact you. Every person has it, usually even several. Be sure to say the goal. For example, for the exchange of information and energy. You need to invite and listen to your feelings. You will feel its presence, energy or see Light. Everyone feels differently.

As soon as you realize that you are not alone, say: "I thank you, my mentor, for coming. Please tell me your name." When he speaks, you will hear it not with his voice, but with his thoughts. Say: "Thank you for coming, I send you the Light of my Love." And ask a specific question. The more specific the question, the more specific the answer will be.

Dmitry: During the consultation process, the astrologer needs to give answers that require intuitive understanding. Somewhere even he doesn't know, but he speaks. Feels like he needs to say that. Is it possible to receive information from Consulting Angels during the consultation process?

Irina: Learn to do it without a visitor first. Get used to its energies, get used to its vibrations. Once you adapt, you will understand how your contact is going. During the consultation process, you can mentally invite the Consulting Angel through your Higher Self and ask. With the person's permission, you can contact his mentors. It is better, of course, if it is through his Higher Self. If you are doing an astrological consultation, you can invite your mentor and his mentor through your Higher Self. The two of them will talk.

Dmitry: Thank you, wonderful! I think this is how consultations should be conducted. This will bring maximum benefit.

Irina: As soon as the mentor of another person comes, it is also necessary to thank him, send him the Light of Love, ask his name. Say: “I thank you for coming, I know that it was you who made the implementation plan for this person. We are interested in how this plan was realized through the horoscope, what does this mean? What interpretation will you give? They are usually happy to provide clarification that will contribute to the spiritual development of the person they are mentoring.

Dmitry: Thank you!

1:00:21 Recommendations from Archangel Michael to astrologers.

Dmitry: Dear Archangel Michael, what would you like to wish to all astrologers of the Earth when working with people? What recommendations should you consider?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I would like to wish all astrologers on Earth to remember that any star is a reflection of the beauty of the Supreme Creator of all worlds, His wisdom and Love. Any star is controlled by divine energy and will in the form of the will of the representatives of plasmoid civilizations who agree with it, who collected these beautiful balls shining with Light and warmth from the primary substance of the Universe.

Remember that the symbols of planets, stars, aspects, signs are letters and words from which you can compose a text for each Soul of a person who comes to you. And, the main thing is that you do this with Love for each person, without bringing him destructive emotions, fear, guilt, helping to develop in him the Love of our common Heavenly Father. May the grace of the Holy Spirit and the source of energy of all worlds be with you.

Dmitry: Thank you and accept the blessing. I am very grateful to Archangel Michael for honoring us with his appearance today and answering these wonderful questions. The answers were even better than the questions.

I would like to wish on my own behalf to all astrologers of the Earth to bring the Light of their Divine Love to those who are looking for it, who need it, so that you will be real conductors of Light. We have always pleased the Angels by doing the work on Earth that Angels do in the Spiritual World. These are wishes from me. Thank you again, Mikhail! Irina, thank you!

Irina: Thank you everyone! Thank you, Dima! Thank you, Archangel Michael! Thank you, dear viewers, for being with us. See you again, friends!

Dmitry: See you again!

October 15, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

Dmitry – guest, astrologer.

Video in text
May 27, 2023

#357 Numerology of colors by date of birth. How does color affect a person? Calculation of the Life Task.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/numerologiya-cveta-po-date-rozhdeniya-kak-cvet-vli
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4i1xw8OsacY

00:00 The influence of color on a person during sleep.

Irina : The color and vibration of this Light helps you see your life task and not deviate from the path. It is very good to sleep on bedding that is a single color or the dominant color of your life task.

Olesya : Wow!

Irina : It’s good to make the fabric of the pillowcase that you put on, where your head lies, in a color that is responsible for your astral body, then it will quickly separate and retain consciousness longer.

If you are sick, the color of the blanket you cover yourself with may be the color of your physical body. This will protect the energy vibration of your body, throughout your entire body. This color will suit.

In order to quickly follow the path of spiritual development and feel this path, you can generally make the entire bed the same color as your life task.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olesya Smelova - administrator of the YouTube channel, Cassiopeia Level and Cassiopeia Color project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
May 28, 2023

#359 Alien medical technologies. How to boost immunity? Nanorobots, extraterrestrial chips, brain.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnye-medicinskie-tekhnologii
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Aw_QR7ftCZY

00:18 Introduction of the participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator is present with me - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, a doctor named Peter asks him questions. Hello, Peter!

Peter: Hello, dear friends! Hello, dear viewers! Greetings Irina, greetings Maxim, greetings MidgasCaus! My name is Peter, I am a neurologist, a former military doctor. It so happened that in my life from early childhood there were manifestations that can be attributed to the manifestations of the Spiritual and subtle worlds, and I still see them in my profession.

Not so long ago I completed training at the Cassiopeia school, literally the other day. Taking this opportunity, I would like to express my deep gratitude and gratitude to Irina, Maxim, all the staff of the Cassiopeia Center, spiritual entities and representatives of other civilizations who took part in our training. For that unique knowledge, and most importantly for the unforgettable spiritual, emotional atmosphere that permeated the entire process. Thank you

Irina : Thank you! I remember how you studied, and I thank you for supporting us all with your kind words, your very warm, bright energy and your optimism.

Peter: Thank you! Can we move on to the first question?

Irina : Yes, Meade says hello to you.

02:26 Health care system in the Interstellar Union.

Peter: Greetings! I want to ask a question to Mead. What is the structure of the Medical

Service of the Interstellar Union using the example of the entire Interstellar Union or a separate civilization. Step by step, starting with obstetrics, and further in the process of life, until withdrawal from incarnation. How does medical care occur, what does it consist of?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) Greetings! Our medical facilities are on planets, at bases on other planets, and in space at space bases. During an expedition, there is always a medical specialist on board the ship. Unlike you, we have many robots in our medical institutions. They participate in almost all medical processes, starting from birth. I can take, as an example, the planet Esler. On other planets it is practically the same, with slight variations that are characteristic of one or another race.

On Esler it is customary to give birth to children while at home. The husband, mother or anyone who will be nearby can help the woman in labor and the baby. Due to her physiology, due to the fact that every girl communicates with the Higher Self, with the Soul of the child, from childhood, this help is required very rarely. Our race is characterized by the fact that our women give birth to children quite easily.

On other planets where intelligent life evolved from creatures similar to your primates, there are times when help is needed. The child is born more helpless. There are special houses, just like you have a maternity hospital. It is large, and each woman who is admitted there is assigned a separate specialist. It could be a robot, a specialist from her planet, or an alien specialist.

In the Interstellar Union, in any medical institution (for example, on Esler), not only an Eslerite can work, but also a specialist from any other planet of the Interstellar Union and even the Galactic Federation of Light. The Galaxy Medical Union is an association that does not bridge the boundaries of political unions. This is a supra-political structure, like all scientific associations. Our medicine is part of our science. Our science about the world around us, naturally, is not separated from spiritual knowledge; we have it all together.

What kind of doctors do we have? There are surgeons and traumatologists. You can get injured in space. There are specialist psychologists who help determine the spiritual cause of the disease - psychologists of the Spiritual world. It’s like your Higher Self specialists, only they additionally have the ability to see this spiritual reason. They don’t voice it, but help the humanoid they addressed see it.

All medical institutions are directly subordinate to the Government. Private medical institutions exist only on some planets, but they are also under control. There is a government commission. Only those humanoids who pass special, more practical tests are hired there. A student (what is your name) who has graduated from an educational institution to become a physician speaks before a commission of physicians (usually 5-7 physicians who already have at least 20 of your earthly years of experience). They offer him to examine the patient, make a diagnosis, and prescribe a certain set of treatment. Or even take him to the Higher Self. They will decide whether to accept him into their community or not. If they decide this (they do it by voting), if everyone agrees to accept it, then this student must work for three of them. They are responsible for it.

Some time passes, he practices, and becomes a specialist like them. First he is a beginner, then he gains qualifications. After acquiring qualifications (it depends on the percentage of

successful, as you call it, medical histories, but ours is not a medical history, but a history of disruption of the energy-informational structure, including the physical body), doctors of the Interstellar Union participate in training others.

Who has the right to study to become a doctor? The one who was still a child (in his middle cycle of education) chose the science of man, the humanoid - anthropology. They study it more than the science of the Cosmos, technology, art, the Spiritual world, etc. This specialization begins in childhood.

Doctors, naturally, are constantly in contact with each other and with doctors from other planets. They can contact, fly in and discuss some cases together at any time. Doctors' assistants (in your country this is called nursing and junior medical personnel) have practically been replaced by robots.

This is how our healthcare system works. In terms of the availability of medical workers: according to our standards, there are 50-60 doctors per thousand population, which is on average. They mainly practice preventive medicine. It depends on the planet. If the situation on it is more unfavorable due to some disease, then this number increases, because they fly in from other planets to help solve this problem. Conversely, if there are medical workers who do not have jobs even in the field of preventive medicine and teaching, they fly to planets where their work is needed.

Our medical worker is a very respected and significant profession. It is associated with constant movements in Space. The ship's crew must also include a medical robot. For 15 crew members on average, according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, this is for anthropomorphs, there should be 1-2 medical robots and one doctor. He must have a specialization not just as a surgeon, a therapist for spiritual reasons, but also know all of medicine, like a general practitioner.

On the bases of other planets, including on Earth (for example, on our Esler bases on Earth), since it is considered a high-danger planet for some reasons, for every 50 humanoids there should be one medic and four robots with appropriate equipment. This is the rule.

The professions of doctors are very well paid by our Government. Their prestige rises in society. The salary level depends on the qualifications of the doctor, which (as I said) in turn depends on the percentage of the ratio of successful and unsuccessful cases of maintaining a medical history, and necessarily patient reviews. All this affects his qualifications, which means his place in the hierarchy of doctors and, accordingly, earnings and respect in society.

Peter: Thanks for the answer! I started my career on the island. I was alone, I had three thousand people. I felt like I was on a very remote base because when there were problems with the weather, I was completely cut off from the mainland.

Irina : One doctor for 50 people, that’s not bad.

Peter: I was with 3,000 people.

Irina : And for 50 people, is that not bad?

Peter: That's great. This is the ideal state to strive for.

Irina : They already have the opportunity to pay attention to prevention and education. They not only treat, they can give lectures on health to them.

16:08 Availability of the healthcare system in the Interstellar Union.

Peter: I understand. Then the next question, if I may. Are there any legally approved measures to monitor and maintain the health of civilization? I mean medical chips, vaccinations, mandatory examinations, medical examinations, that is, what is legally approved either in the Interstellar Union in general, or somewhere on a separate planet or civilization?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) The Interstellar Union has left freedom in this matter. There is only a general, most important Law, which is included in the Constitution of the Interstellar Union, on the universal availability of medical care for absolutely everyone. Belonging to the Interstellar Union gives the right to receive full medical care on any planet, and payment for this is transferred by the Government.

When a citizen of a planet that is a member of the Interstellar Union is born, the Government puts certain funds into his virtual account for his future: treatment, rehabilitation, restoration, prevention - everything that is included in medicine. Just like, for example, you allow everyone to walk on the roads. There are joint agreements with the Galactic Federation of Light and the Intergalactic Union on similar techniques for each other. You never know where a humanoid might end up.

This is the task of all doctors of the Interstellar Union. I received a qualification in psychology, and I am considered one of them. I am a biologist, I study living beings, and a psychologist means working with people. You consider psychology as a secondary, maybe, education. For us it's all a doctor. Moreover, I studied aliens, including I studied you as alien organisms. I am considered not just a doctor who lives on Esler, but a scientist, a scientific worker. I may not be involved in treatment directly with Esler, but I will not lose my specialty as a doctor; I can take it up at any time.

Peter: I see.

19:30 Chipization at Esler. Housing for the population on Esler.

Irina : Now, what are the laws on the planets? For example, on Esler there is a law that at birth a solution containing copper ions on which nanorobots are deposited is injected into the child's subclavian vessel through a catheter. The usual dose for a child, depending on weight, is 12-15 thousand nanorobots. They perform not only a medical role, but also an identification one.

Distributed throughout the vessels of the body, some of them are purposeful - they have a control system, according to their program they are directed to the legs, arms, and throughout the body. Some of them settle in the palms. When confirmation of the identity of an Eslerite is needed, he places his palm on a special panel, and these nanorobots communicate a code that belongs only to him, that is, an individual code. This combination of letters, numbers and symbols is an individual code that is put into these nanorobots even before they are introduced, on a special device. This is a modification of the device that will recognize them.

The next function of these nanorobots is medical. They cleanse the body of various toxins, repair blood vessels, for example. If there is some kind of microcrack in a vessel or endothelium, the nanorobot will recognize it using special signal molecules and will come there through the bloodstream. A special discharge is released, and a protein is released from the blood, which sticks together like glue. Not a blood clot, but glue.

For example, among earthly people, microcracks in blood vessels prevent blood from passing smoothly, without jerks, causing congestion.

Peter: Turbulence is forming.

Irina : (MidgasKaus says) Your body fights these microcracks on the inner sides of the walls of the arteries (especially large ones) by depositing the only possible substance - cholesterol. This causes problems. Bacteria begin to precipitate on cholesterol, since it is a substance of a fatty nature, and chronic inflammatory arteritis of a certain stage begins, then blood clots and, ultimately, calcifications. Fencing of the body leads to atherosclerosis.

Atherosclerosis leads to increased pressure, tissue hypoxia, damage to the kidneys, liver, hypoxia of the heart, brain cells, which begins to fight this condition and increase blood pressure, etc. These are the results of my research.

Peter: I see.

Irina : If you had nanorobots, they would glue them together at an early stage of these cracks, there would be no precipitation. Moreover, it is possible to introduce a program into nanorobots that will dissolve and convert cholesterol into a compound that will be excreted through the liver and bile acids.

There are planets where nanochipping is not mandatory, it is voluntary. They pass him there too, but they have some other identification documents, cards (shows).

We do not have a mandatory medical examination like yours.

I remind you that the Interstellar Union provides each citizen with free living space, certain square meters, without the right to sell, but with the right to exchange and inherit it to their children and relatives. Naturally, only those who do not have it can receive it. If he has already

inherited a premises, he cannot apply for a second one. If, for example, there are several children, then the oldest usually receive housing (or according to the family's internal agreement). Everyone else gets space somewhere else. It is not for sale.

In special areas designated for purchase, they can buy themselves more housing. To do this you need to save money and resources. If he wants to move to another city on his planet, or even fly to another planet, if he doesn't want to live there, where the state has allocated space, he can find through special networks (an interstellar analogue of the Internet with great functions) in the city such people who will agree to exchange with him. If they don't agree, then he can buy it there himself; he can't sell it.

Peter: I see.

28:02 Medical robots. Biocomputers.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaking) In a dedicated apartment or living space, depending on the planet, there is different equipment. If we talk about anthropomorphs specifically: Burkhadians, Eslerites - with similar humanoid physiology, then in one of the rooms there is a biocomputer built into the wall. He can talk and ask questions. It includes, among other things, a medical function. You asked about examinations, medical examinations, and this is a personal biorobot doctor for everyone at home. The one who knows everything about you and your family. You approach this wall, put your hand on the wall - there is a special panel there. A small screen opens, an image appears, if it is Esler, then an image of an Eslerite, a doctor, appears (you would have an analogue - a man in doctor's clothing). He has a name, and he himself addresses himself by name.

He says, for example, that you need to conduct an examination today. He conducts an examination on radiation from the hands, on the chemical composition of the contents of subcutaneous fat, in your case this is called lipidoproteins. He can ask by voice to exhale air into a special panel, determine the composition of the blood based on the frequencies of radiation from the organs, determine what kind of microbes he has, carry out some kind of diagnostics and display a graph for him.

He also gives recommendations. For example, he can say that your energy is in a state of decline, this somehow, for example, affects the kidneys. Gives certain recommendations: you should take, for example, 200 milliliters of something or devote time to rest or physical activity. We call it a "medical robot." A child might come. All the residents of the house are in his memory. It's in the house.

On expeditions there is usually no robot on ships. They can deliver it in some large ships. Most often, if it is some kind of flying saucer, there are no such robots there. Usually they take with them what you call a mini first aid kit. You apply it to the skin of the arm, where the artery comes close to the skin, with a round element (like a metal button). Based on blood radiation and vibrations, the entire body is diagnosed: what substances got there, maybe some toxins, microbes, other damage. This first aid kit contains a minimum of medications. If this is a space mission, for example, painkillers, an antibiotic against the most common specific microorganisms, an immunostimulant in case of injury. The first aid kit itself will calculate the required dose. A short needle will come out and this substance will enter the blood. Recommendations will be given by voice or on the screen (how to set up).

Peter: Thank you.

Irina : This is only in houses and first aid kits. In clinics there are various devices for restoring the physical body. We have few drugs - this is only emergency help. In general, we use energy treatment, energy and astral fields. We have devices that produce waves of frequencies identical to the astral or mental body, and they restore this, cleanse the etheric channels, etc.

Peter: Physiotherapy.

Irina : Yes, like your physiotherapy, only we have it controlled. This is not just some kind of directed high-frequency field, but the screen shows how it affects the body, which organ it penetrates, how it affects energy. This is all shown with graphs.

Peter: Thank you.

Irina : I answered two questions like this, but we don't have much time. (MidgasKaus speaking). This needs to be told in detail, he hasn't told everything yet.

34:41 The uniqueness of humans as a biological species.

Peter: Mead, please, what is the uniqueness of humans as a biological species from the point of view of an alien researcher?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaking) What a good question. Need to think. I believe that the uniqueness of man as a biological species lies, firstly, in the capabilities inherent in your DNA, which you can reveal by developing spiritually, and then the abilities of your brain, your consciousness, your inner strength of the body will open.

Secondly, I see the uniqueness of humans as a species in the fact that you still have very good, complete and rapid regeneration of some tissues. You have a fairly strong immune system compared to some similar races of the Interstellar Union. This is explained by the fact that you are constantly encountering some kind of microorganisms.

Another unique thing is that your immunity, although strong, is a fragile system that can be easily broken, and all its power can be directed against the owner. This happens at the behest of the Spirit, depends on the vibrations of his Spirit. All humanoids have such a connection between the Spirit and the body. You have a unique system, a very strong influence of the Spirit on immunity through hormonal regulation, etc.

37:00 Immunity from a subtle point of view. Pathogenic flora.

Peter: Thank you, the answer is very good, I liked it. In this regard, there is the following question.

What is immunity from an energetic and subtle point of view, what structures provide it, and how to correct it? Are there energy levels, an automatic immune response, similar to normal immunity? I mean when the body encounters energy structures, some thought forms, energy dirt, so to speak.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) I want to say that bodily immunity is a reflection of the Spirit's ability to purify, to raise its vibrations, to bring them closer to the Divine. This is a reflection of the omnipotence of God, his omnipresence. The Divine Spirit is omnipresent.

Also, immunity, in one form or another, permeates any cell of the body. It is included in the cell itself, any cell, not only the immune cell, but in any cell there is a protective structure that is also part of the immune system. The purpose of immunity is not only to resist microorganisms and substances harmful to the body, but also to adapt and adapt to the effects of these pathogens.

I'll tell you that the immune system never strives to kill immediately. He strives first to come to an agreement and enter into symbiosis. This is common to varying degrees in all humanoid races. This is also typical for animal bodies, in general for the dense material form of life that I studied. This happens because, according to Divine laws, symbiosis is a better solution than parasitism and complete sterility.

Peter: Very interesting.

Irina : It happens that it was not possible to come to an agreement with the pathogen (they agree, naturally, not with their lips, but with chemical formulas), and an immune reaction of rejection begins. When it will turn on in response to the aggression of antigens that have arrived in the body, and with what force it will occur - this is always a very individual question. At the level of the human body, the immune system is represented by bone marrow, lymph nodes, thymus, leukocytes, lymphocytes, monocytes, basophils, neutrophils and eosinophils. I think it will be interesting. I'll explain now. I have listed the types of leukocytes. Each of these species plays a different role in the immune response and its regulation.

The immune response includes recognition of the antigen, its neutralization, the conversion of protein substances of microorganisms into their own and the removal of toxins, those substances that were formed during this digestion. Naturally, storing the antigen in order to start an immune reaction before a significant number of body cells are damaged.

The immune response also includes the restoration of tissue structure after this attack. If these are damaged cells, dissolved by the digestive enzymes of bacteria, and they have already experienced necrosis, then normal immunity transfers them to a state of autolysis. Amino acids are directed to their destination, ammonia nitrogen compounds are excreted through the kidneys, etc.

Peter: We know physiology. I'm very interested in symbiosis. It turns out that all chronic diseases that occur in the body are precisely symbiosis? Why is there such a large number of chronic diseases now, if there were fewer before? It turns out that the body has less spiritual strength?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) If the immune system does not fight this pathogen, but is in symbiosis, then the person will not have the disease. He will not feel this state. The cells of the body will not be damaged, they will be in symbiosis. Pathogens will give away something useful, and the body will voluntarily produce something useful for them.

Peter: Is this what is called “opportunistic”? There is a conditionally pathogenic flora, which can then become pathogenic under some circumstances.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) The fact is that what you call pathogenic flora is no more than 1-1.5% of all flora on Earth. Microorganisms, which have now become pathogenic, in former times were the same opportunistic flora and took their place in the niche of microorganisms, solving some problem. For example, at Esler we pay great attention to the study of microbiology from the point of view of subtle worlds. Let's look at why plasmoid civilizations created this or that type of microbe. What problem did they solve, and how does it help them, for example, to correctly manage the natural elements of nature, some animals, their food, etc.

Peter: Very deep.

45:03 Microbes in the human body.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) We need to take some specifics. A microbe that enters the human body is not just some kind of irrational force that acts like an automatic robot. They have their own system for communicating microbes with each other. Even if they do not have a nucleus (nuclear-free microbes), they still have a communication system. This is not a nervous system, like that of multicellular organisms, but an energy analogue. They may not necessarily touch each other. Microbes of different types located in one person are connected with each other by some kind of communication.

The goal of microbes, as living beings, is to give birth to another generation, to go through some kind of evolution. To obtain food for oneself in order to give birth to the next generation, so that certain group animals of the Soul can incarnate in them. Souls of microorganisms are called group souls.

If a person dies from an infectious disease caused by microbes, the task of the microbes will not be solved. They, as soon as the tissues begin to disintegrate, will lose their ability to continue in their generations further. Death from infection is always a failure not only for the Spirit, which came out of incarnation and went on to develop further, but also for the colony of microbes that lived in it.

We also explored the question of why regulation is disrupted, that the body dies or gets sick, suffers from a lack of nutrients, etc. Why doesn't regulation happen? We found out that to a

large extent it depends on the Spirit of man.

I will tell you that in two different people the same infection in the same organ will never occur in the same way. The condition of the patients will be different, the condition of the organs will be different, and the damage to these organs will be different. At the energetic level, immunity is provided to a greater extent by the etheric body. The first, fourth and fifth chakras of people are responsible for this. These energy points include immune control.

49:16 The coronavirus .

Irina : (MidgasCaus speaks) Correction. You have a lot of people who have lowered immunity. This is a direct path to both cancer and viral pathologies of the respiratory system that we are now seeing. What you call coronavirus (our scientists managed to find out) is the name given to more than 15-17 different types of viruses, which do not necessarily belong specifically to coronaviruses in topology. Similar symptoms make such diagnoses possible.

If coronavirus is found in any test in a patient with the same viral pneumonia, this does not mean at all that it is the culprit of the pneumonia. There may be another virus running in the background. Or even avian chlamydia (Chlamydia ornitalis), and sometimes even Chlamydia trachomatis. It may well arrive in the respiratory organ through the blood flow in leukocytes. This is possible with your immunity.

We investigated the reasons for this phenomenon, they are cumulative: spiritual, energetic and physical. Man is both Spirit and body. As long as this person remains in the body, the body is part of him. What affects the body affects the Spirit. And what affects the Spirit affects the body.

51:18 Reasons for decreased immunity.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) There are many reasons for decreased immunity. There are physical reasons - environmental pollution and food additives that reduce the percentage of oxygen in the blood and change the hormonal status of the brain, such as aspartame.

Peter: There are a lot of food additives that the food industry uses now that have a negative effect.

Irina : Environmental pollution with various pathogens that people inhale - nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, etc., also reduce immunity, including local immunity in the alveoli of the lungs. From them, leukocytes begin to shrink and die.

Immunity is also reduced by radiation, long exposure to the sun, prolonged frosts, and temperature changes can also reduce immunity, because it does not have time to adapt, and imbalance begins. Also, of course, this is your spiritual state.

Peter: This is more interesting to us.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaking) What suppresses the immune system? This is despondency, fear, guilt. Not just fear, but unreasonable fear. Just fear that has grounds, that arose situationally and passed - this does not reduce immunity. Namely: chronic anxiety conditions, panic attacks, and certain anxiety-depressive disorders reduce immunity.

53:55 Consequences of negative emotions.

Irina : (MidgasKaus says) They also reduce immunity: anger, aggression, especially directed at oneself, non-acceptance of oneself, feelings of guilt, resentment towards oneself and others, sadness, despondency. To one degree or another, all negative emotions negatively affect the immune system, because negative emotions, thoughts and feelings arise as a reaction to the rejection of something from the world around us. The one who, with his Soul, rejects something from the world, crosses it out of the Divine plan, and himself leaves it, because he does not accept this world.

As I said, immunity is a reflection of the omnipotence and omnipresence of the Divine Spirit. A little bit of omnipotence, and partly omnipresence, there are two functions. If a person does not accept something in the Divine world around him, then he closes himself off from the energies of God's omnipotence and omnipresence, including a decrease in immunity, which is their material manifestation.

Peter: Great. Everything that was required, thank you!

56:04 Function of the nervous system. Hypothalamus.

Peter: One more question – the hypothalamus. At the beginning of the last century, scientific work was carried out by Professor Milman. He conducted post-mortem studies of this endocrine gland. Significant changes were identified in patients who died from cancer, up to complete replacement with adipose tissue. I know that devices have now been created that determine the degree of health impairment based on the state of the hypothalamus. A Swiss company has produced such a device. What is the role of this gland in the development of the disease? Is it possible to influence the course of the disease in the body through influence on the hypothalamus?

Irina : The hypothalamus, pituitary gland and pineal gland are the three pillars on which the brain rests. Previously, it was believed that the Earth rests on three pillars. These glands are the three pillars on which the autonomic and central nervous systems rest.

The central and autonomic nervous systems are the main instruments of influence of the Spirit on the body and bodies on the Spirit. It is a transmitter of spiritual vibrations to the physical level and vice versa. Those nerves that run through the body are the strings of a musical instrument that transmits invisible vibrations of the Spirit into the physical body. (He shows the image: a man is standing, and he has threads all over his body).

Peter: I understand what you are talking about.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) This is the nervous system. The state of the nervous system depends on the harmony of mediators and hormonal substances, which, in turn, are regulated by the pineal gland, pituitary gland, and hypothalamus. If, for example, the pituitary gland or hypothalamus releases some substance that has a certain vibration, then in response to this substance the entire body begins to change (shows a cascade of changes). For example, one thing was released in the thyroid gland, protein synthesis became more active elsewhere in the body, glycogen breakdown became more active in the liver, etc.

Peter: We know that.

Irina : These are supports. In the brain, the embodied part of the Spirit is located on a pyramid-shaped throne. This is a luminous star, within which the sphere is the spiritual heart. (He draws diagrams). The throne stands on three pillars, like a pyramid on triangles. These three supports are the pituitary gland, pineal gland and hypothalamus. It's not for nothing that they are located not at the top of the brain, but at the bottom.

If you look at the structure of these organs, you will see that almost all nerves, nerve connections, nerve bundles and large vessels approach them. They entwine them. (He shows a spiral). This spiral, if you look at the architectonics of the brain, rises upward (the brain is not a plane, it is three-dimensional), and along these paths goes the energy of consciousness of the embodied Spirit. This is a tool for connecting vibrations - spiritual, subtle and physical.

Peter: From here, by influencing the hypothalamus, can you improve your health?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) Yes, you can improve your health, you can worsen your health. He is influenced mainly by the state of the Spirit.

Peter: The state of the Spirit after all.

Irina : These three organs are quite well protected from drugs and substances. (He shows a wall through which substances selectively penetrate). One substance penetrated and the other was retained. What kind of guards are there? (He says) These are not guards, but signaling molecules.

Peter: Blood-brain barrier.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) He is where the brain is. Where are these three: the pituitary gland, the hypothalamus and the pineal gland, there is also such a semblance of a barrier, a second one. It is in double protection from the effects of substances that can disrupt their work, and therefore the work of the entire body.

01:02:47 Placebo. The effect of faith. Definition of faith.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaking) Emotions, feelings and thoughts are very easy to influence. This is why they say that there is a “placebo effect”. If we now translate this word into Russian, it means “believer,” “I believe.” It's called the "belief effect."

Your scientists also studied how faith affects the state of the body and why. Belief in something positive and belief in something negative. Faith can have a positive effect, or it can have a negative effect. Faith is a feeling that is located in the spiritual heart. The spiritual heart simultaneously manifests itself through the Anahata chakra and through the brain; it is a flow. Not static, but a flow of energy, including through these three endocrine glands.

If a person believes in something positive, he raises his vibrations with this belief. Faith is the establishment of a bright ideal and the pursuit of it. If he believes in the positive, then by this he increases his vibrations and conveys to the pituitary gland, hypothalamus and pineal gland that everything is fine with him, he is protected, in a state of harmony. These glands begin to listen to the Spirit and resonate with it. Accordingly, harmoniously manage the nervous system, digestion, respiration, hormones, biosynthesis, removal of harmful substances, and immunity. They also control immunity through other hormones. The spirit begins to manifest through the body in a positive way. He does not destroy it, but creates it.

If a person believes in something negative for himself, creates a negative image that (he thinks) will overtake him in the future, he lowers his vibrations with this belief. It affects these three glands in such a negative way that they become disharmonious with each other. They begin not to “talk” in chemical formulas one by one, but in disharmony and disharmony. It frustrates their work. This affects the entire body. The glands begin to randomly secrete some substances, some are not released in time, some more, some less, and this begins an imbalance in the body.

Peter: Thank you, great answer. How much time do we still have? There are many interesting questions.

Irina : It’s already an hour. I think such a conference will not be very easy for unprepared people to listen to, especially for more than an hour.

Peter: One question, as Vladimir Goldstein likes to say. One question, small.

Irina : Ask, okay.

01:07:13 The effect of sleeping pills on the body.

Peter: Sleep disorders and synthetic, chemical sleeping pills. How do they generally affect the astral body, the organism? Is this a dream under the influence of synthetic sleeping pills?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) These are exactly the substances that can penetrate the brain structures and affect the ratio of hormones. There are substances that cause muscle relaxation and reluctance to move. For example, "Luminal". It is more characteristic of muscle relaxation, its psychotropic effect is quite insignificant, and is more related to movement. "Luminal" and its analogues act faster and in smaller doses in combination with ethyl alcohol, for example. How do they work? They cause some kind of sleep paralysis and relax the muscles. The astral body does not want to linger in a body that simply lies and does not want to move. It believes that sleep paralysis has set in and leaves.

The effect of this substance especially affects memory, which remembers events that happened a long time ago. At the moment of action, this causes a disruption in the astral body's ability to remember dreams and generally remember its astral exits. The person will feel darkness, as if he has failed. (Shows). Because of this, when the effect of the drug wears off, he feels as if he was just lying there and did not sleep, and dissatisfaction appears. And it takes time for the muscles to regain tone. It will appear faster if a person gets up, starts moving, and does physical work. But this is difficult to do because you will feel weak, everything will be relaxed. You will feel like you didn't get enough sleep. You may get a headache because a toxin, a certain metabolite, can cause headaches.

There are substances - this is the group of "Phenazepam" and analogues. They penetrate certain molecules in the brain and there reduce the amount of hormones that are a reaction to anxiety. At the same time, there is anxiety, but the person does not feel it through the brain. These are, for example, "Sibazon", "Phenazepam", there are many different ones. The most famous are Diazepam and its numerous analogues. They are all different, but they all relax the muscles, although to a lesser extent. They act more specifically on hormonal metabolism. In small doses they do not cause sleep as such, there may be some sleepy states, but they do not cause separation of the astral body.

As the dose increases, disruption of the pituitary gland, hypothalamus and pineal gland begins. When a person is still in the body, a state of consciousness occurs as if he had already separated from the body. And this causes separation. There may be intoxication, dizziness, headaches. It happens that a person takes these drugs for a long time, his liver secretes special antidotes that quickly remove them from the body. And then he simply will not feel these drugs, and he will need to be given a larger dose. But if the dose is exceeded, a microtoxic effect is caused, which, on the contrary, increases anxiety. A person may develop certain fears. There will be such vibrations in the brain that it can begin to sense subtle beings and will be on the verge of intoxication.

01:13:29 Causes of insomnia. Recommendations for sleep disorders.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) Personally, if you have sleep disorders, I would advise you not to take any medications or even herbs. In general, do not drink anything for sleep. I would recommend doing meditative practices and autogenic training, especially before bed. Review and improve your entire lifestyle.

If you smoke, quit this habit. This can cause sleep disturbance due to hypoxia. Or at least the last cigarette at least three hours before bedtime. Your blood vessels may constrict, plus carbon monoxide, and oxygen is not supplied. This makes a person feel internal anxiety, his instinct of self-preservation becomes more acute - he needs to run, to save himself, and not to sleep. So he has insomnia, but he cannot explain it to himself.

Possible sleep disturbance due to frequent alcohol consumption. If (for men), say, on average, more than two or three times a week alcohol is present in an amount greater than a certain minimum (a low-alcohol drink in a small amount that a person will not feel practically), the amount of acetaldehyde increases in the brain tissues, in the liver. This shifts the acid-base balance of the blood to the acidic side. It will take time until the acetic acid is removed. Moreover, liver enzymes begin to work slower over time. They must be cleansed and restored before preparing for the next holiday.

If you do not have time to prepare, a certain amount of acetaldehyde accumulates, which causes tension in the muscles, blood vessels, and changes in the composition of intracerebral enzymes. There is already an impact on the vibrations of the Spirit. There will be anxiety, irritability, it will be difficult to fall asleep, and you will wake up early. The astral body cannot leave the physical body in this state for a long time; it needs to recover.

Abuse of sleeping pills can also cause (if they are discontinued) long-term insomnia, since the astral body no longer wants to separate itself, it needs an assistant. It happens. This, of course, can be overcome, but with time.

And chronic stress, anxiety, fear, some kind of somatic illness that causes pain, tension in the muscles or some parts of the body can also cause insomnia in the absence of adequate pain relief.

Some forms of contact with subtle-material entities can also cause insomnia. When exchanging energies with the contactee, they begin to influence the brain in such a way that it completely loses the ability, even the need, to sleep for some time. The plasmoids pump so much energy into him that his consciousness changes from lack of sleep, and he more easily comes into contact with them. You call this the beginning of psychotic episodes. This is not only schizophrenia, various psychotic personality disorders.

Why is this disorder? If he comes into contact with certain plasmoids, then this goes out of his control and affects adaptation in the social sphere where this person is located. Therefore, your doctors quite rightly called this condition a psychotic level disorder. This can also disturb your sleep. They make contact with him, he has no time for sleep. Contacts are different: sometimes they arouse his interest, sometimes he fears. He has no time to sleep anymore, he needs to communicate.

(He advises). Harmonization, walks in the fresh air before bed, breathing exercises before bed using the Pranayama method.

About the food. You know, I recommend not to overeat two hours before bedtime, this may interfere with going to the Astral. For some people, the fullness of the stomach is associated in his mind with the time of wakefulness: if I am full, then I have to do something, and therefore the astral body does not leave the physical. This doesn't happen to everyone, but it does happen.

At the same time, it is not recommended to go to bed with a completely empty stomach. A

person should be neither full nor hungry, in between. Hunger can prevent you from falling asleep, and the instinct of self-preservation can kick in: “Why are you falling asleep? You need to go get food.”

Very good at astral travel techniques. Those who have mastered them can fall asleep in 5-6 minutes. Go to the Astral without awareness. Don't strain to go on astral travel, but just fall asleep.

Will begin to do exercises in preparation for astral travel. When he feels that the sensation of the body is being lost, he will let go of his awareness and leave. I recommend this to you.

Peter: Thank you. There are many special questions, but they are highly specialized. They will be of interest only to a narrow circle of specialists. I hope there will be another opportunity to ask them.

Irina : I think we will try to meet again, we need to think about it. Yes?

Peter: Yes, I would be very grateful.

Irina : Okay. Dear viewers, I thank you for listening to this conference. I hope you found it interesting and useful. See you again, friends!

Peter: Thank you all, goodbye!

October 27, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Peter is a neurologist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
May 28, 2023

#360 Neurology. How to get rid of anxiety? Panic attacks - contact with plasmoids? Reptilian genes.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nevrologiya-kak-izbavitsya-ot-trevogi-panicheskie
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XABUb_M_WKA

00:18 Introduction of the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with me is my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations. Today we have the second part - “issues of our medicine, issues of neurology,” led by a doctor. Is his name Petre. Hello, Peter!

00:47 The influence of genetics on the human brain.

Peter: Hello, Irina! Greetings, Mid! Hello, dear viewers! In the first part of the conference we touched upon general issues of medicine. Mead told how medicine is presented in the Interstellar Union, how medical care is provided and many, many interesting things. Today I really want our second part of the conference to be devoted to neurological problems, because there are a lot of questions in earthly medical science, including plenty of them in neurology.

Therefore, if I may, the first question: modern science in relation to the human brain distinguishes the “old” brain, the “middle” brain and the “new” brain. She defines that the “old” brain exists for about 50 million years, the “average” one – 5 million, and the “new” one – 1 million. In addition, the “old” brain is, in some cases, called “reptilian.” Reptilian, that’s exactly what they say! Is this seen in terms of the evolution of our primate ancestors, or in terms of the fact that we didn't quite evolve ourselves?

Where, whose part? That is, taking into account the fact that we are hybrid creatures. Where, whose part is in the brain? Gene composition, the number of such genes, the number of “native” genes. If I may.

Irina: (Mead speaking) I understand the question. What you call the “reptilian brain” is that part of the brain that is responsible for the simplest, as you call “plant” functions of the body. You share it with the animal world.

The brain contains traces of the influence of various genetics. You have 45% primate genes. From them you get the size, shape of the brain, its overall structure. The size and weight of the brains of those primates from which the genes for your creation were taken were not much

different from modern ones. The general structure, internal structure, architectonics of all parts of the brain - this comes from primates. You have 45% of their genes, which means they have a greater influence on your body structure.

Another thing is functions. For example, from the Burkhad representatives you inherited genes that allowed the anterior frontal parts of the brain to develop to a greater extent. And also to those parts of the brain stem and cerebellum that are responsible for balance, upright posture, and for the formation of the visual cortex of the occipital lobe of the brain, which more accurately recognizes visual signals from the outside world than the same primate.

The primate sees the overall picture, and a person, thanks to these genes, which determine the structure of neurons and the distribution of axons throughout the neural network, can isolate some particular signals from these signals and process them, pay attention to something, and concentrate. This is from the Burkhadians.

From the Tumesout people, genes influenced more not the brain, but the structure of the digestive organs, the structure of the musculoskeletal system. Those that affected the brain had an impact on your senses, on the area that distinguishes odors. You did not react as sharply as primates do to the smell of a primate from another family, from another herd, which immediately evoked a protective instinct in them. There was such sensitivity.

Each herd had its own smell, which was characteristic of a certain leader. Contact with him spread molecules specific to his body. You as humans wouldn't be able to tell them apart at all. And that’s how they communicated. In appearance, these primates did not distinguish between strangers and their own, from their herd. They were gregarious. They were distinguished by smell, and from a distance they could already understand whether it was worth making contact. They could be aggressive because they were fighting for territory.

They had special olfactory cells in their nasopharynx, which led through dominant nerve pathways to the olfactory zone of the brain. If it had not been artificially removed by adding some Tumesoutian genes, it would have been very difficult later in this creature to reduce aggression and wariness towards these odors. It was at the level of instincts.

The genes that were inherited from reptilians formed parts of the brain that were responsible, for example, for the formation of conditioned reflexes and for maintaining unconditioned reflexes. Most of them affected the areas of the parietal and temporal lobe, which are responsible for memory.

What are the characteristics of the reptilian brain? Their brains can store and reproduce information after a long time. At the same time, their speed, the speed of formation of conditioned reflexes, exceeds the speed of both primates and the species from which the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians were formed.

Reptilian genes also influenced vision: they helped form the retina, which began to distinguish, for example, blue and purple colors (primates were more prone to red-orange), and thereby expanded the spectrum of perception of the world.

The totality of all genes was responsible for the infusion of the intelligent Spirit. It is impossible to say which is larger and which is smaller. The combination of all genes made it possible to form a nervous system through which the intelligent Spirit could incarnate.

09:26 Alzheimer's disease.

Peter: Thank you. I'm afraid we won't have time, so I want to move on to specific issues. Alzheimer's disease has become widespread nowadays. What can Mead say about this about the spiritual causes, about the subtle aspects of this disease.

Irina: As you know, this disease does not always develop. I looked at and diagnosed people who were officially diagnosed with this. They showed a fairly similar picture, which, however, differed in the details of the energy of their bodies. On a subtle material level, these were negative blocks in the sixth and seventh chakras, which consisted of emotions of despondency, lack of self-acceptance, criticism and condemnation towards loved ones.

These blocks often contained ideas and feelings of not accepting one's body. Life energy, charged with these destructive emotions and feelings, accumulated in the chakras. This is the spiritual reason: feelings and thoughts.

Any block wastes human energy and vitality. This life force became charged with negative thoughts and emotions and began to influence the etheric matrix of the brain. Each organ has an etheric matrix that follows its outline. The etheric matrix of the brain is responsible for the contact of the Spirit with the brain. It's like a "bridge". Negative energy began to corrode him, destroy him (he shows me), that is, erase this etheric matrix. It began to lose its structure, becoming softer and jelly-like. Because of this, the Spirit lost the ability to access short-term memory. Short-term memory is what you currently have in your mind.

Your consciousness is much wider than just perception. Your consciousness is a corridor of reality in which there are different structures, for example, that part of the memory that you always need. That memory that you rarely need is in another structure of the Spirit. It is simultaneously recorded in the brain at the level of chemical signals.

The contact between these records and the Spirit is carried out by the etheric matrix of the brain. When it is damaged, the sequence and connection are broken. As a result, a person cannot remember what he knew before. Memories are not lost, they are simply closed because of this matrix, because of this block.

Later, he begins to experience even more negative emotions about his memory. To protect him from stress, his Spirit, his mind, with the help of imagination and those parts of memory that are available, create a certain reality for him in his consciousness. For example, to compensate him for stress, so as not to lower his vibrations. He may think that he remembers everything exactly, but he will "remember" something slightly different than what he had in this reality. He may think that it is a different year, or that he is younger than he really is.

He will be confident of this because his Higher Self will tell him so to relieve him of the stress

of being “inferior.” Sometimes this doesn't work, and the person is in what you call a state where he is no longer aware of himself. There is his Spirit, there is his “I”, but to the question: “Who are you?” and “Where are you?” - he can’t find words. For him, all that remains is perception through the brain. It's like the "reality tunnel" narrows to a point. We call this “narrowing of consciousness.” In this state, the Spirit is in the body, but the body is damaged by the block.

The nutrition of nerve cells with vital energy also depends on the etheric matrix. The body must receive energy from the physical world in the form of food and oxygen, and from the Spiritual world in the form of spiritual Light. If there are any blocks, then both energies are blocked.

On a physical level, this manifests itself in the form of blood stagnation, nerve conduction disturbances, and so on, and manifests itself later. First - energy disturbances. In this case, the Spirit remains in the damaged body until it leaves the incarnation. It is believed that he must live in it in order to spend the energy that was released. This is the reason. This is a violation of memory plus consciousness due to negative blocks.

Peter: Can it be energetically corrected?

Irina: If a person realizes that he himself created this, he can dissolve it through contact with his Higher Self. And if he is not able to realize himself as a person, you can only maintain his state, but only he himself can fully.

18:15 Multiple sclerosis.

Peter: Great answer! Thank you. Another question. Demyelinating diseases such as multiple sclerosis. Mead's opinion on this issue.

Irina: Multiple sclerosis is a more complex disease. It has many causes, more than Alzheimer's disease. I, too, have diagnosed people with this disease and found that what you called demyelinating disease looks to us like the breakdown of certain tissues. This happens due to impaired immunity.

Some immune cells and antibodies disrupt the lining of what you call nerve cells—the axons—that carry signals to control the body. They are well protected from harmful factors, but it happens that the body itself destroys them at the energy level. This comes from hidden blocks, but they are not in the head, but most often in the fourth chakra, which is responsible for the immune system and the cardiovascular system. It is, as you call it, “central”.

Peter: Yes, the central chakra.

Irina: Blocks that have accumulated in the fourth chakra from negative emotions can negatively affect the functioning of the heart, lungs, immunity, or cause nervous diseases. All over the body.

It is possible to completely cure and restore a person if he, firstly, dissolves the blocks that led to this, and secondly, eats food with a large amount of organic sulfur and phosphorus compounds that are part of the lipoproteins that make up these membranes. The body can recover.

21:05 Nerve nodes in the abdominal cavity, their functions. Third chakra. Animal group soul of microbes.

Peter: Thank you, great answer. Next question. The number of nerve cells in the nerve ganglia of the abdominal cavity is comparable, and maybe even greater, than in the spinal cord. What functions do they perform, in addition to the regulatory connections known to us, viscero-somatic, somato-visceral? I am interested in the aspect of the relationship between the nervous tissue in these places with the microflora of our intestines and with immune cells.

Irina: About nerve nodes?

Peter: The nerve nodes that are located in the abdominal cavity, in the intestines, “accompany” the intestines. There is a lot of nervous tissue there. A large number of.

Irina: The functions of nervous tissue at the energy level are the manifestation of energy through the body, the energy center, which you call “manipura”. This is a chakra, an energy center through which the will of the Spirit is manifested. Volitional energy is the energy thanks to which the Spirit can do something in the world. (He shows) This chakra is located in the solar plexus area.

Peter: Yes, the third chakra.

Irina: The nerve nodes that are located there are the physical substrate through which a subtle energy etheric formation, an etheric structure, is manifested. In terms of its influence on the physical body, this chakra influences the regulation of digestion, for example.

By the words “regulation of digestion” we also mean the process of peristalsis, the process of secreting enzymes, including the regulation of microorganisms that help digestion. By the word “digestion” we mean the extensive process of assimilation of energy that enters the body in dense form. We understand the gastrointestinal tract as a connecting link between the physical world, between the food that has arrived, and the etheric body, where the energy will need to flow.

The nerve ganglia contains cells that can distinguish which substances can be taken more from food through the intestinal wall, and which ones can be left behind. For example, this function: how much enzymes to secrete after a particular meal. A person’s appetite largely depends on the state of the nerve nodes, what he will like to eat, whether he will strive for food, or whether it will be indifferent to him.

Usually, the more energy of the third chakra in the energy center, the more actively this center

works, the more a person loves food, the faster he eats, and the more he enjoys food. This is known to your people, who have noticed that a person who eats a lot and quickly is capable of more decisive volitional actions.

Peter: There is a saying.

Irina: Of course, this doesn't always work, but in most cases such a person has the ability to love food, strive for it, for its variety.

If a person is indifferent to food, this may be a sign that he has a weak will of his own, the ability to change something in the world.

Knowing this law, those who understand human energy, through the third chakra, can try to reduce a person's will, redirect it under their control, for example, by changing the diet. This often occurs in various religious groups, where food becomes less plentiful and varied, more often there are no animal proteins, which contributes to less expression of will, and closes the third chakra.

Your spiritual leaders and spiritual teachers, who are well versed in human energy, if they want to dominate their followers, can often introduce rules in their groups: either fasting or limited food intake in order to reduce the work of the third energy center, the will. Since it is associated with the element of fire, there is less "fire" in a person. Such a person is less inclined to speak his mind, to go against those laws that he does not like: it is better to remain silent. He becomes, as you say, more humble. It is difficult for him to show his will. It's energetic.

About contact with microorganisms in the intestines and immunity. Microorganisms have an animal group Soul (they are alive), which is created by plasmoids. Microbes in the intestines are in symbiosis with humans. In symbiosis, this means not only that it is useful for them to live with each other. A very good word "symbiosis" means cohabitation, which is beneficial for Souls.

But a person does not maintain conscious contact with the Souls that live in him. This contact with them is maintained by his Higher Self, through the etheric body in the area, most of all, of course, of the third chakra. Maintains contact with microorganisms.

If a person is without blocks, Light departs from his third chakra (he shows his will with Love, and not with malice), his microbes are filled with Light, their animal Souls, they bring more benefit to a person. They do not die, protect against the invasion of other microbes, begin to synthesize vitamins two and a half times faster, and so on.

Peter: This is very important.

Irina: Yes, this concerns contact with the body. I have noticed that on Earth little attention is paid to both the influence of the body on the Spirit and the influence of the Spirit on the body.

Peter: Absolutely.

Irina: Therefore, you can mentally talk with all the animal Souls that live in you and direct them to mutually beneficial cooperation. As for immunity, its task is not to destroy all strangers, but to maintain order.

The fact that they destroy microbes does not mean that they harm the animal Soul of these microbes. Many microbes are embodied in one Soul: up to several hundred. If immune cells have destroyed more than half of the animal Soul, the rest begin to adapt, preserving the life of the remaining ones. They reduce their toxic effects on the body.

This happens in an organism that is harmonious. If he has left the state of harmony, unity: a feeling of unity and peace with himself, unity with the surrounding world and with God, then disturbances begin in him. The immune system, for example, does not work on time or, on the contrary, works too hard, destroying beneficial cells, or even its own. This causes disruption of various systems, up to and including multiple sclerosis, which you mentioned.

33:02 Cause of panic attacks. Self-help for panic attacks.

Peter: Great, thank you. Panic attacks are now the scourge of psychiatrists and psychotherapists.

Irina: Panic attacks are associated with contacts with destructive plasmoids.

Peter: Only just?

Irina: In most cases. A panic attack occurs suddenly. This is contact on an unconscious level. The destructive plasmoid comes to its contactee, who somehow attracted it earlier.

Peter: That's understandable.

Irina: When a destructive plasmoid comes into contact with a person, it may be one of those species that feed on energy charged with horror. In order for a person to release energy, the plasmoid comes into contact with him through a binding, usually in the head area, less often in the fifth chakra.

The plasmoid arrives and through its binding part, just like you inject a solution with a syringe, and the plasmoid “injects” energy. He spends a little of his energy. And this energy affects the brain, causing a decrease in vibrations and a feeling that a person is about to fall unconscious, for example.

This energy artificially increases his heart rate and causes the reactions that occur in him when he is afraid, although there is no reason, not even an unfounded reason for fear.

A person can be in any most comfortable place, even next to a loved one. “Contact” occurs because the plasmoid, his “curator,” wanted to eat and introduced some of his energy into his aura, which begins to affect him.

If a person does not remember that he is an immortal Spirit and nothing threatens him, he will believe that death is really facing him. A plasmoid can change a person’s consciousness that he is standing somewhere, looking at him and pursuing him. The person begins to be afraid and, in response to the energy of the plasmoid, release ten times more energy. The plasmoid “sticks around” its field like an amoeba and “licks” the energy.

As an exchange, it charges a person with energy, usually despondency. Plasmoids that lack the energy of fear are most often in a state of despondency. Fear is like a drug for them, it excites them. After this, a person feels weakness, fatigue, headache, nausea, not only from panic, but also from the exchange of energies with the plasmoid.

After several contacts, a person develops a subconscious anxiety that this will happen again. With anxiety he lowers his vibrations. Plasmoids will be able to come more often. The only advice in this case: if you experience palpitations and a feeling that there is not enough air and you are losing consciousness, close your eyes, turn to Heavenly Father and say: “Heavenly Father, if You want me to appear before You right now, I am ready for You come." Remember that nothing bad will happen to you, as the Spirit. By doing this you will prevent your instinct from being aroused in response to the energy of the plasmoid. The energy in you will subside, and the plasmoid, not receiving what it wants, will leave.

If a person suddenly experiences unreasonable fear, it is better to understand that this energy is from the outside, so that he can release even more, and say in response: “My God, if You think that I am now ready to appear before You, that I have completed the task of my incarnation, I am ready "

There is a feeling of suffocation. Typically, spasms in the chakra begin, and the plasmoid contributes to this by supplying a large flow of energy to create the impression that the person is suffocating. The more a person tries to inhale, the more the spasm will intensify, because it will clog the chakra more with fear. In this case, as far as possible, take a breath and continue talking to God, but not breathe yourself, hold your breath: “Have I already agreed to lose consciousness and appear before God? So I’m not even trying to breathe.” When the body feels a lack of oxygen, it will even out its breathing.

A person should not be afraid that he will lose consciousness or not breathe. He must remember that when he sleeps, the breathing process occurs without his control. This is help during an attack.

The problem is radically solved by contact through the Higher Self. Finding out who comes to him, for what purposes, where this fear or other negative feeling that attracted the plasmoid originally came from, and dissolving them. Send Light and Love to the plasmoid, the binding will dissolve. If the plasmoid arrives, it will not be able to energetically influence a person. The

word "attack" speaks of attack. This is an attack not by physical bandits, but by energy ones.

Peter: So, due to the huge increase in the number of attacks recently, plasmoid attacks have intensified?

Irina: Recently, the Earth's noosphere has been lowering its vibrations due to the fact that there is a lot of fear and rejection in society. This makes destructive plasmoid civilizations more active and stronger. They come to people more often because they find more places to eat.

42:00 Synthetic vitamins. The concept of slag. Nutritional features.

Peter : I see. Great answer. Thank you. Can we have time for another quick question? The synthetic vitamins that we sell in pharmacies - there is a lot of debate about how useful they are and how they are absorbed. These are synthetic, non-natural vitamins that we sell in our pharmacy chain.

Irina: I know what you are talking about. I researched several drugs and found out that the ratio of vitamins in them is different: there are drugs in tablets and capsules, in which substances that are opposite to each other neutralize each other. There are drugs in which a certain ratio compensates for vitamin deficiency. It must be remembered that the person who drinks them does not always have a deficiency of these particular vitamins. There may be a deficiency of some and an excess of others, but the tablets contain everything together, and instead of helping, the result is an imbalance.

For example, almost all B vitamins are more or less compatible with each other. For any vitamins, in order for them to have maximum effect, the preferred method of administration is through injection. This way they do not pass through the gastrointestinal tract, which may contain parasites and microbes that feed on the same vitamins. For example, B12 (cyanocobalamin) and folic acid are very popular with roundworms, tapeworms and other parasites. The larger the dose of vitamin in the tablet, the faster they will grow. In this case, the person will still experience a deficiency.

If you have a vitamin deficiency, you can understand this by weakness, pain in the eyes when looking at bright and especially white light. There is dizziness, poor condition of hair and nails, when they often fall out and break. Dry skin, prone to the appearance of various pustular rashes, has a reduced ability to self-cleanse. Also signs of vitamin deficiency are psychological states: irritability, drowsiness.

In this case, before taking any vitamins or mineral supplements, it is advisable to undergo a cleanse of parasites in the intestines. There are special drugs. After this, begin to restore your vitamin and mineral balance by taking an element that is very quickly depleted in the body, but is vital for it - iodine. Iodine is involved in all reactions of the body - in protein synthesis, in protecting the immune system, and so on.

Very often there is not enough of it, because iodine is actively removed from the body during

stress and other conditions, and there is not much of it in food. The amount of iodine in meat and plants depends on how much it is contained in the soil. It is advisable to take magnesium and potassium supplements, which help the functioning of the heart, muscles, nervous system, and B vitamins, which help to properly transmit impulses throughout the nervous system.

Whether they are synthetic or natural is not as important as their ratio, because the molecule itself remains unchanged. You need to understand that synthetic vitamins may have additional additives added to them, just like medications. You call them dyes, fillers, preservatives that maintain a long shelf life. Vitamins can oxidize in air and can react with each other. To do this, they put special substances that prevent this, so that they do not spoil.

All this can have an unpredictable effect on your body, ranging from allergic reactions to some kind of intoxication. If, for example, you cannot tolerate titanium dioxide compounds, which are found almost everywhere, you may experience hives or an exacerbation of herpes: this substance will begin to come out through the skin.

Natural elements (if the food is familiar to you, there are no allergic reactions to it) are preferable. In order to receive all the necessary vitamins and minerals in food, microelements and macroelements without synthetic additives, it is necessary that the food be varied, not plentiful, so that there is no monotonous nutrition. Monotonous, but plentiful and frequent meals lead to an excess of some substances and a lack of others, and it is important for the body that everything comes in balance. Moreover, in an individual balance for you, because you may already have these substances in stock.

It is very important to listen to your Higher Self through the body. I recommend that Irina teach every person who comes to school to communicate with internal organs. For example, to the liver, which is the energy station of the entire body, as well as its supply of nutrients and a library of knowledge about its organs. Biochemical reactions take place in the liver, which even affect the toes. All information, all substances that are in the blood and lymph pass through it.

That's why talking to your liver is important. The answer is a cluster of liver cells that work under the guidance of a single mind, although this would be an imprecise expression. It is rather part of the instinctive mind. Looking more deeply, of course, your Higher Self is the answer. When you turn to your liver, fill it with Light and ask what it likes, your energy will go there and renew your cells. Through it, the Higher Self will give an answer about what food suits you, what doesn’t suit you, and what you can replace it with if you don’t like it.

To get these substances in sufficient quantities, you need a varied diet. It is important that it is fully absorbed. It is advisable to eat food often, but in small portions, so that there are enough enzymes to extract vitamins and minerals from food, from the compounds that are there, and transfer them into your blood and your cells. The optimal meal for you is approximately five to six times a day, but in small portions. Between meals, fluid intake is required.

As I already said, the optimal ratio for most people, but not for all, is: 70% plant foods, 30% animal foods. By “animal” I don’t mean just meat. This is 15% dairy products, including fermented milk, cheeses. Milk contains many different substances. In addition to proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, it includes hormones and hormone-like substances for young animals. They have the ability to help renew human cells and support their immunity. Milk that has not been subjected to long-term temperature treatments, maximum pasteurization, and no preservatives are especially helpful. Powdered milk contains proteins, fats, calcium, but it does not contain the substances that are necessary to maintain immunity.

Peter: I would argue with some statements. In particular, in terms of the frequency of meals. Previously, we had, and currently in the Hindu tradition, food is maintained when meals are spaced at least eight hours apart. When the stomach is cleansed, food is completely removed from it, and cleaning at the cellular level is activated. American scientists did this and called it intermittent fasting, with enormous benefits for the body. Previously, our ancestors ate twice: the first time they ate when the sun was at its zenith, the second time when the sun was at sunset.

Irina: He’s talking about quantity now. If they caught a mammoth, can you imagine how much they could eat? In my opinion, I won’t feel like eating for twenty hours.

Peter: From the point of view of digestibility, maybe five times is useful, but from the point of view of cleansing of toxins, you still need to give the body an interval.

Irina: Toxins are formed not from food, but from cells that decay in your body. The food leaves a certain amount of ballast that goes down below. If another portion of food comes from above, this will encourage peristalsis to push down. Therefore, constipation in fasting people is common, especially if a person has weaned his intestines from contracting with enemas. Not because he has little food. He may have stool in his lower colon. But due to the lack of food intake in the morning or when he has not eaten food, the gallbladder does not contract, there is no release of a certain amount of bile, it does not stimulate the intestinal walls, it does not contract.

I have seen enough such people in my research. I studied people who fasted, did enemas, washed out all the microflora from the intestines and said that they were “cleansing themselves of toxins.” I don’t know what methods they advocated.

I told them that in this case it is necessary to take certain microorganisms protected in gelatin capsules when dysbiosis has arisen in the small intestine. They may not reach the thick one, there are pancreatic enzymes there. It was necessary to prescribe Lactobacterin with Bifidumbacterin in rather high siphon enemas, after cleansing ones.

As for cleansing from toxins, if you eat five to six times a day, you will, on the contrary, stimulate cleansing. Again, it depends on what you eat. Maybe that's what you mean? If you eat sausage, sweets or flavored chips, you should eat them after eight hours to cleanse your liver.

I'm talking about regular food that is available to everyone. Chips, lemonade, candy, sausage, alcohol - this is not everyday food. Even in Soviet times it was considered a holiday food. They didn’t buy lemonade for the child every day; it was a holiday for him. People like to buy Coca-Cola from you now (he shows). In this quantity, if it is a holiday food, it will not cause harm.

Waste products are toxins that are left over from your dead cells or from cells destroyed by microbes and parasites, as we have already discussed. Or, if a lot of substances are supplied that do not have nutritional value, but are preservatives, dyes, and other substances that protect against fungal infections.

If minced meat sausages are kept in the refrigerator for more than ten days, cold-resistant molds can feed on it and turn it into an unappetizing piece of meat with mold blooms and a very bitter taste, full of toxins that destroy the liver. People won’t want to eat this, so they add a special antifungal substance to it. Once in the body, it is considered a waste product, as it has no nutritional value. It begins to destroy Candida albicans in the intestines, but the same Aspergillus can grow in place of its colonies. Especially with reduced immunity.

Especially Aspergillus flavus.

I don't understand what kind of flags you got. Do you understand what he's talking about?

Peter: I understand what he's talking about.

Irina: He calls food overloaded with dyes, flavors, preservatives, and antibiotics toxins.

Peter: Medicines come out after twenty years - those that a person took in childhood, if he took them constantly, this has been proven.

Irina: He calls three substances slags. The first - from the destruction of our cells, those substances that could not be processed into useful amino acids, which remained unnecessary, like waste. The second are waste products that are formed from what is destroyed during chronic inflammation in our cells or as a result of the action of microbes, viruses, worms, and so on. They destroy and release their toxins, which need to be somehow removed from themselves - metabolic products. For example, when a person eats something, he expels metabolic products in a special room. If it is a microbe, a protozoan, something like Giardia or Trichomonas, some kind of worm, then they do not have a special room, they do it in you. Where it eats, it gets rid of metabolic products. These are all toxins for you, they have no nutritional value, they need to be removed. And third, the substances that go into food - dyes and so on, they also have no value.

All other substances are not slags. As for the substances that are formed from the digestion of food, these are metabolic products, they are eliminated successfully. Your kidneys and other organs are designed for this. Metabolic products do not become waste as a result of digestion of regular food. This is already different.

Nitrogenous metabolic products have never been considered waste in our science. These are the products that need to be removed. The kidneys have a special nephron. In the nephron there is a special part of the cell that records the amount of nitrogenous substances in the

blood and in the primary urine, which goes below. Measures. Only with this ratio, when the percentage of nitrogenous substances in the blood has dropped to a certain level, does this cleansing, that is, the passage through the nephrons stop.

Nephrons are able to very effectively separate these substances from others, so only in certain diseases of the genitourinary system can there be an accumulation of these substances in the blood. Then they are also considered slag, since this begins to interfere with the functioning of internal organs. Basically, I consider something else to be trash if you're talking about food.

Peter: Thank you, very informative answer. Lots of very interesting information. May ordinary people forgive us, those who were bored, but I think it will be useful for specialists. For me, some of my guesses were confirmed. I think I will use this information to my advantage. Mid, thank you!

Irina: Thank you, dear friends. See you again!

30.10.2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Peter is a neurologist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
May 29, 2023

#362 Creativity for healing the Soul and body. Artist contactees, meeting with the Higher Self, art therapy.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tvorchestvo-dlya-isceleniya-dushi-i-tela-hudozhnik
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-hPRJBDlXTM

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Present today are: representative of the planet Esler PiosNior, who is an art historian and specialist in the study of arts on different planets, and Oksana Leadbeater. Hello!

Oksana: Hello everyone! I, Oksana Leadbeater, am an artist. I taught art classes in England for 24 years, went to Bali a year ago and now teach them here live and online.

01:05 Creativity for healing the Soul and body.

Oksana: If I may, I will start immediately with issues of interconnection. How does drawing people heal?

A little preface. I have been very active teaching people in England in private classes for the last ten years and I noticed one thing. People of all ages came to see me. Women came very often. I saw that perhaps people had some problems at home. Depression. Then this manifested itself in some serious physical ailments. But they started going to art classes once a week and little by little they started having fun. They were getting better, their relationship with their husbands and their health were improving.

It was so interesting and strange to me. I think: how interesting, I actually teach drawing, drawing techniques and painting. People sit, paint in oils, and at the same time I see that their relationships are improving, they are becoming kinder, happier. I thought maybe it has to do with drawing, that they become happier? Could you tell me what the relationship is? Why is this happening?

Irina : (speaks PiosNior) Hello, I greet you, beautiful Soul! I greet you, dear viewers! This question is actually very important, because with its help you can discuss the topic you need: using creativity to heal the Soul. This includes not only drawings, but also other manifestations of creativity.

When a person begins to turn on his imagination - one of the abilities of the mind, he activates his hidden powers of the Soul and opens a spiritual channel for communication with the Higher Self. First.

Second: he becomes himself in the sense that he expresses hidden feelings and desires through art, through creativity. At the moment of drawing, you may not control the information that comes from the depths of consciousness. You can be who you are. People often restrain themselves in behavior and speech and accumulate negative emotions. As a result, blocks are formed in a person's etheric body, which affect not only the mental state and spiritual level, but also the physical body, creating certain diseases.

Drawing, music, sculpture, writing books, poetry, literature, all forms of creativity (shows embroidery) contribute to the healing of the Soul. Those feelings and emotions that have been suppressed come out in consciousness and are somehow displayed on material media. Thus, this negative block is already partially discharged. It no longer has such a detrimental effect on the physical body and the human psyche. That is why it became easier for those who came to you. Through drawing they removed from themselves the energy that was destroying them. If you look at those drawings, their theme was related to experiences.

05:28 Mandalas.

Oksana: It's appropriate to ask: let's say, when people draw mandalas, what happens to them? Is this also some kind of therapy?

Irina : (says PiosNior) Mandalas are an image (very often transmitted in contact with subtle civilizations) of symbols of the Spiritual world according to the laws of sacred geometry, symbols of the inner world of man. Sometimes portals to other worlds are drawn in the form of mandalas.

He asked you and the audience to show the drawing so that you, as a person with an artistic mindset (such people are usually very sensitive) could appreciate the energy and general tone of the picture. I want to emphasize that it is not drawn, but embroidered. She was brought to me as a gift.

Oksana: Yes, very beautiful, great.

Irina : How do you feel?

Oksana: Energy of the heart, beauty, love, very beautiful.

Irina : Yes, do you feel your consciousness expanding?

Oksana: Yes, yes, it is somehow expanding. Great job.

Irina : See, there are symbols here. This is a mandala. There are a lot of symbols embedded here. There is spirituality. Here are the beings of the Spiritual world, the circle, the triangles, which also represent certain energies. Angels are also painted here and embroidered with beads. Beautiful?

Oksana: Yes, very beautiful, great. You said that the human Soul is healed during the creative process. Does this then transfer to the body? Because sometimes people go to my classes for several months, and little by little some aspects of them are healed. Is this a coincidence, or is everything connected?

Irina : It seems to me that I have already answered this question and said that physical illnesses can be gradually cured if they are caused by certain blocks. Gradually (he says), not right away.

08:04 Drawings as tips from the Higher Self.

Oksana: The next question is also from my long-term practice. A girl, for example, decided that she wants to get married. I came up with an idea and started drawing the guy's face. At some point this happens, she meets such a guy with the same face, then marries him. Another girl wanted to get pregnant. I started drawing a little baby and got pregnant. What it is? Is this a visualization? How and why does it work?

Irina : Where do you think this woman got the image she drew? This image already existed in the memory of the Higher Self, information was laid down about which Spirit she agreed with for life together, and the second - with which Spirit she agreed so that he would incarnate through her. When these girls began to worry about the timing of the fulfillment of what they had thought out in the Spiritual world, their Higher Self reassured them in this way, sending an image as a sign that what they had planned would soon be accomplished. This is contact with the Higher Self (says PiosNior).

Oksana: Could this still be a catalyst for events? She drew him and met him faster, or not?

Irina : What do you mean faster? In the Spiritual world there are no concepts faster or slower. Everything there is one in time. When she drew him, in the Spiritual World it was at the same time that she had met him, and even at the same time that they had already lived for several years.

10:10 Contacting through drawing.

Oksana: Next question: we know of cases when, through a chronicle, through "writing," a person became a contactee. Can any normal person become a contactee through painting?

Irina : What does normal mean?

Oksana: Anyone, even not a very good artist. He just starts drawing and through drawing he enters this state.

I heard about a case when a person simply starts moving a pen over paper, writing something, and ultimately he comes up with words and phrases. It turns out he is a contactee?

Irina : A person of any occupation, any profession can become a contactee, if he desires it, if his vibrations match some curator (they are different), and if his sensitivity is sufficiently developed, and this depends on faith. If there is not enough faith in the Spiritual world, the words and actions of the curator will be perceived by the person as his own, and he will simply discard them as some kind of nonsense.

11:34 The talent of the artist.

Oksana: Okay. Tell me, please, where does an artist's talent come from? Why are some people considered naturally talented while others are not? Although, for example, in my opinion, every person can develop talent. There are no people who cannot draw. People often come to me and say that they don't know how to draw.

Irina: I can't draw.

Oksana: My question: is it something innate, or is it still, if we do this...

Irina : If we consider talent as a set of qualities, then the talent of an artist really requires several conditions. This is not only a rich and developed imagination, but also the ability to control fine motor skills of the hands, for example. And the ability not only to remember visual images well, but also to transfer them to paper, and not to be distorted during memory. This is called photographic memory. Of course, it can be developed within some limits.

But I want to say that if a person has this set of innate qualities, which depends on the total experience of the Soul in all incarnations and its individual tasks, the Higher Self enhances certain qualities, depending on the task. Moreover, this gain can change during life. A person can be a janitor and suddenly become an artist, and vice versa.

His mentors, through the Higher Self, with the consent of his Higher Self, strengthened these abilities so that he would complete some other tasks of his incarnation, if he completed the one with which he came into this incarnation. Other tasks may appear, including not only for him, but also for the people around him, so that he can help them with something, for example, and thereby raise his spiritual level and the spiritual level of other people. This artist's talent (a set of certain qualities that make him more capable) does not in itself make him an artist. If he does not develop these abilities in himself with constant practice, then his results will be worse than those of someone who does not have talent, but has worked on himself.

To test the presence of photographic memory, you need to put a simple object in front of you, for example, a glass (PiosNior shows) with some kind of color pattern. Look at it for about a minute, turn away, take colored pencils and try to depict the drawing, the location of the glass, and how the shadow fell. A true artist will depict these details without difficulty. He won't forget anything because it will be stored in his mind.

But it happens that fine motor skills of the hands are not developed. It happens that they do not move in the direction in which the mind sets, there is not enough conditioned reflex. A person may not be able to draw what he remembers. This may upset and disappoint him, and he will give up trying to learn.

Fine motor skills can be developed in many ways. There are exercises, and again constant practice. Not a single artist was born the way he became, for example, after 10 years of work. Everyone made mistakes. Everyone had pictures that were drawn schematically. The volume and reality of the picture do not appear immediately.

16:15 Art on the planet Esler.

Oksana: Please tell me, did our humanoid friend draw himself either in previous incarnations or in this one? Or is he a plasmoid? Let him tell you a little about himself, if possible.

Irina : No, I'm a humanoid. I live on the planet Esler, where art is very developed. Our drawings are created not with paints, but with a tool (PiosNior shows), similar to a stick from which a ray emerges. The result is lines in space, which are displayed on a certain medium, just as light is imprinted. We don't have paper like you. There is some kind of fabric. We can draw on it, somewhat reminiscent of crayons. We teach this to children. At one time, when I was younger, I taught art history to children. We learned to convey images and put our attitude into them. For example, three artists, looking at the same landscape, will depict it a little differently, focusing on the sky, plants, or something else that will fit more into the artist's Soul.

I feel that I was, among other things, embodied on Earth as an artist. I didn't consider this question in detail, I didn't find out about the last name, but I was embodied in several. Not only in the artist, but in the people of art on Earth. I saw from the outside when I looked through my incarnations, but I did not recognize who it was.

18:40 The meaning of creativity for the Soul.

Oksana: Please tell me how important it is for any Soul to express itself through art, through singing, dancing, music, drawing? Is it desirable for every Soul to do this in every incarnation? I believe that through creativity a person receives charge and energy for all other things in his life. Such a strong, powerful charge. Does he agree with me?

Irina : Yes, of course, I agree with you. But each person must decide for himself how important art and creativity are to him. This is not only pleasure, but also work. Indeed, the creativity of the Spirit increases vibrations and allows us to become like the Creator of all worlds. This, in turn, enhances the energy of a person's thoughts and, among other things, strengthens his thought forms that he sends into the world. This, indeed, can bring the embodiment of these thought forms closer into reality, if, of course, this corresponds to the goals and objectives of the embodiment. If a person dreams of something that does not

correspond, the Higher Self can block this embodiment.

It is very important to do this not in isolation from your Higher Self, but in contact with it. And not for yourself, but for the entire people where you live, with the desire to give this beauty as a form of Love to everyone who will look at it. When you create, stand in the place of someone who will contemplate your creativity, then you will merge with him and convey what the Souls of many need.

21:00 Spiritual levels before and during incarnation.

Oksana: Please tell me, if a person is considered a talented artist (he was born already talented), from what spiritual level, from what physical level, does this Soul usually come? Or are these some kind of Pleiadian civilizations (I mean previous incarnations), or some certain spiritual levels? You said there are from 1 to 60?

Irina : These are plasmoid civilizations. Our spiritual levels are from 1 to 24. (Says PiosNior). The experience can be anything: on Earth, in Space, and in plasmoid civilizations. Regarding spiritual levels, there are Spirits who most often engage in art. There are even special names for them. For example, level 13 is called “aesthetes”. These are those who are fascinated by the beauty of the world around them. Even in childhood, they can look at a butterfly on a flower for hours and not disturb its tranquility, forgetting about everything in the world.

There is a level 15, which is called “inventors”. There they enjoy not just the contemplation of beauty, but the beauty that they themselves create. They can invent not only objects of art, but also new ideas, new technologies, some new psychological techniques. This is also creativity. The 13th and 15th are the levels of Spirits who enjoy this process.

Other levels, naturally, can also engage in creativity at their own level. For example, Angels from the 17th to the 24th can create for the sake of salvation, cleansing, and healing of others.

Oksana: Please tell me, level 14, what do they do?

Irina : The 14th is called “researchers”. They study the world around them, take it apart, they have a very developed desire for knowledge. These are analysts, mathematicians, physicists. Since childhood, they can organize experiments that are not understandable to the people around them.

Oksana: Can I also ask about the 11th and 12th levels?

Irina : The 11th is “consumers”. This refers to consumers of the pleasures of the material world. They came here to enjoy the material world and understand that there is spiritual pleasure.

And the 12th is “builders”. These are the builders of the material world, they came here to learn how to build something and be responsible for their actions.

Oksana: And the 16th?

Irina : “Seekers.” The 16th is the transition from the average level to the level of Angels. Angel levels from 17th to 24th.

The 16th is a transitional level, it is considered very difficult. A seeker may not be at peace in his Soul since childhood. He seeks spirituality in all philosophical and religious movements he encounters. He can go from sect to sect, from religion to religion, nowhere finding the Light that he feels.

It will be bad for him, negative, if he leaves these religions and sects with condemnation. This will lower his vibrations. And if he finds something common in all the religions and books he has studied, then he will raise his vibrations and already in this life will move to the Angelic levels. The seeker constantly strives for perfection.

Oksana: Tell me, what about the 18th?

Irina : This is “Guardian Angel”.

Oksana: Please tell me what spiritual level does a person's Soul get to when a person enters this stream and draws?

Irina : (says PiosNior) It depends not on what he draws, but what feelings he puts into it. The level is determined by vibrations. Spiritual vibrations consist of several components: thoughts, states of desire, emotions, will, feelings. The instinctive part acts through feelings.

After leaving incarnation, the Spirit returns to the spiritual level that it has reached at that moment. And over the course of life it can change.

26:30 What is important before leaving embodiment?

Oksana: In connection with this question. Maybe it makes sense for us all to prepare for death? When a person is old, for example, maybe it is necessary for him to draw? When he already feels, for example, that he is dying tomorrow or the day after tomorrow, so that he sits, enters this state, draws, raises his vibrations? And when he left, he went to higher levels?

Irina : (says PiosNior) I believe that it is more important for earthlings before the death of their physical body, firstly, for themselves and their relatives to admit to themselves that they will soon leave incarnation. After this, if he wants to raise his vibrations, he must not be afraid, calm his fear, calm his instinct of self-preservation, know the eternity of his Spirit, which will not disappear along with the body. It is very important to connect with your Higher Self, talk to him, ask how far the tasks of incarnation have been completed, what can be done in the remaining time before exit. The last time left can be the most precious if a person passes it consciously. The most precious spiritual experience. Drawing can help if a person is conscious, if he, without fear, without condemnation, conveys the images that come in connection with death.

It is very important to treat death correctly. It is quite natural not to seek death for the physical body, but to strive to live. But don't run away from death, don't be horrified by this thought. Death is as natural a phenomenon as life. You don't need to strive for it, you need to meet it calmly.

28:52 How to start drawing?

Oksana: And the last question. What advice or guidance can you give today regarding painting as therapy?

Irina : (says PiosNior) Don’t be afraid to express yourself creatively. Even if you don't have a teacher nearby, take a piece of paper, a set of pencils and simply draw, for example, what you remember from yesterday. Depict the feeling of your Love, the Sun as you imagine it, the stars, the Universe. Draw your Soul, what it looks like, what features differ from its body. You don't have to be an artist to create. The main thing is not to think about mistakes, but to express yourself as best you can.

You don't have to show this creativity to anyone. It may just be personal for you and your family. You should not be afraid or embarrassed that you will be judged for, for example, your inability to draw. Fears need to be completely let go. Yes, you are not perfect. But your imperfection is an opportunity to learn something. This is actually a wonderful state of inexperience, naivety, when a person has a path of knowledge ahead of him.

Teach your children to draw. Don’t just draw, but take it more calmly. So that they do not evaluate, do not compete with each other, but look into their Soul, try to express it. Do not judge your comrades, but help others with your approval.

Oksana: Specifically for children, does it make sense to ask them to enter a light meditative state before starting to draw? Will this help the process?

Irina : You can do it that way. Some children do this themselves very well. Some may be asked to concentrate. There is a very good technique in your psychology (I learned about it from MidgasKaus, who studied your psychology), when a child draws his family, himself in this family. Your psychologists can say a lot about what kind of family relationships a child has when they see his drawing. And, as I said at the beginning of our conversation, these are really the child’s

experiences, which he may be hiding from everyone because of some fears. And in the drawing he will reveal this, because otherwise it will not work. His feelings will come out on paper in one line or another, or in the facial expressions of the people drawn.

Oksana: Great! By the way, when I work with children, I also feel that they don't have this: I don't know how to draw, it doesn't even occur to them. Nobody told them that they couldn't draw, so they just drew. It's the adults who are more afraid. Thank you very much for today's broadcast, it's very nice!

Irina : Thank you, very interesting questions.

And I thank you, dear viewers! See you again!

Oksana: See you, goodbye!

November 03, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Oksana Ledbiter - artist;

PiosNior is a representative of the planet Esler, an art critic, a psychologist, a specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space. Specialist in the study of arts on different planets. Previously on Earth he was repeatedly incarnated and developed as a man of art and an artist.

Video in text
May 30, 2023

#364 Sacred geometry: the path to understanding reality. How to be conscious in every moment of life?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/Jrfy6jCgPeH
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TbEVwn9VSOY

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me are MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, as well as a representative of plasmoid civilizations of the 19th density level from the planet Jupiter. He, at his level of density, directs the transfer of artistic images to Spirits embodied in third density. His name is Harbius.

Maria: Good afternoon, dear friends. Today we have a very interesting conference on sacred geometry. Our guest is my friend, master of sacred geometry Reinhard Nau. Today he will ask some questions to our friends about sacred geometry.

Райнхард: Yes, my main name is Reinhard Nau, I have been dealing with the subtle world with its effects on us humans for over 30 years, how does sacred geometry affect us. During this time I attended many training seminars and continued to expand my own potential.

To find an explanation for creation, why creation works the way it does. Years of experience from working with people and the findings from research into geometry and creation mean that I am now able to offer people help with a wide range of topics.

Maria: I'll translate what Reinhard said. For more than 30 years he has been working on thin-material worlds, as we call them, plasmoids. He receives information about various geometric figures, tries to

understand how they act on our universe, on our level of density, tries to help other people with the help of sacred geometry in their lives. Today he is especially interested in communicating with our guests.

Irina: Very nice. Harbius said that the sounds of the Russian and German languages are equally incomprehensible at his level of density, but he senses people by the movement of their Souls.

Райнхард: Sacred geometry is the basic building block of all living universe.

Maria: Reinhard would like to know if sacred geometry is the basic building material of all life in the Universe?

Irina: He just asked me why the Spirits living in the same density invented different languages? It would be easier to communicate on one.

Maria: I think our handlers from the Interstellar Union can explain why the hybrids they created were given different languages in different parts of the planet.

Irina: (Harbius) They gave you the opportunity to combine these different languages into one and communicate, understand each other.

Maria: Obviously, we are given different languages, as I understand it, and different appearances (we have four main races based on skin color and face type), so that, despite our different appearances and languages, we learn to unite. This is preparation for a meeting with interstellar friends, with other civilizations.

Irina: I understand, there are many languages in the Interstellar Union. There the planets developed autonomously from each other, independently. There could not be one language, and now there are many languages. And you have one planet. You are constantly in contact with representatives of other regions of the planet. Just for their convenience, they could come up with some kind of common earthly language. We have Esperanto, why not?

Maria: English is also a very common language.

Irina: (Harbius) Every earthling should know the universal language along with his native one. Then it would make communication easier.

(MidgasKaus) Indeed, this is difficult for a plasmoid to understand. They all understand each other (at their level of density) at the level of thought.

Mead suggests telling us what our new guest looks like before starting the conversation. It looks like a white ball, approximately 80 cm in diameter. Inside this white ball are two tetrahedral pyramids, one with its apex up and the other with its apex down. They are connected like this.

Maria: Do they rotate?

Irina: Not yet.

(Harbius) But can rotate in different energy states that correspond to your emotions and feelings. This internal reflection of our chakra is the “spiritual heart”, and they have such a pyramid. Now golden rays have begun to emanate from this pyramid, from the upper part, and violet rays from the lower ones.

Ready to answer questions.

06:05 Sacred geometry in the Universe.

Maria: We have already asked the first question. We would like to know if sacred geometry is the basic building block of all life in the Universe?

Irina: The main building material of all life in the Universe is the various energies that come from the Source of the Universe according

to the laws of the Divine Mind.

Sacred geometry is a way of describing reality based on the formation of spatial structures. This is not a building material, but a way to describe how this material forms various material forms - from huge galaxies to tiny microorganisms.

Maria: Does this apply to both dense-material and subtle-material worlds?

Irina: (Harbius) Yes, only at each density there are different spatial structures. There is no such word in our language. In other densities, space is different. It is more extended, one might say, it has a different extent. Dimension, as you said.

07:46 Plasmoid about people's awareness.

Райнхард: Into the sacred geometry of the development of human consciousness on Earth.

Maria: Next question: does sacred geometry contribute to the development of human awareness on Earth?

Irina: He, like the Sun, has rays in all directions. Sacred geometry contributes to the development of human awareness if they approach it with a sincere desire to understand the source of sacred geometry. And this sincere desire to understand is manifested in people through contact with the Divine within themselves and through contact with those curators who conveyed these images and signs, putting their own meaning into them.

Maria: How is it possible to raise the awareness of humanity on Earth?

Irina: Awareness is raised not for the whole Earth, but for its individual representatives. The people themselves who want to raise it with their own labor of their Souls: Love, faith, hope, wisdom, good deeds and

high vibrations of their feelings. It is possible to come to God not in a crowd of your own kind, but only in person. This does not negate mutual assistance to others, but includes a moment of personal responsibility. Everyone should want to increase their awareness.

The awareness of a civilization consists of the awareness of individual Spirits embodied in this civilization. True awareness is impossible without acceptance, without recognizing the right of every being to be unconscious. For some Spirits, unconsciousness is a necessary way to understand reality and get out of this unconsciousness. All you can do to help your loved ones is to become conscious, to show the advantage of awareness in every moment of your life.

(MidgasKaus) Indeed, to express the fullness of the concepts he talks about, even words in the language are not enough.

(Harbius) Your words are very flat, clumsy, not voluminous and do not express even a hundredth part of the reality that can be expressed by our ultra-frequency language.

Maria: Harbius, this is a feature of our civilization. I think that the Creator's plan was for conscious Spirits to learn to communicate and transmit information to each other even on such a simple level.

Irina: It would be even worse if I tried to explain to him what a bus is in the language of his concepts, in ultra-frequency language. In the image, he would understand how this car drives, due to what - it would take a long time to explain. Harbius, I remember one interaction with plasmoids in the forest, with me and my students. One of the students came into contact with a plasmoid, which began to question him: “Why are you moving on some carts, under which some black circles are rotating, and what does this mean? How do you move on these carts?

11:56 Sacred geometry and Divinity.

Райнхард: Now surrender to sacred geometry and get the connection to your own divinity.

Maria: Reinhard wants to know if sacred geometry is used to connect with one's own Divinity?

Irina: Are you separated from her?

Райнхард: Partly yes, partly no.

Maria: Partially yes, partially no.

Irina: “Partially yes and partially no” - this does not happen, there is only “yes” and “no”.

Райнхард: Yes, there are those who are connected and there are those who are not for wanting to feel that way.

Maria: There are people who feel that they are connected to Divinity, and there are people who do not feel connected to Divinity.

Irina: What are they connected to? He is a bit of a researcher himself.

Райнхард: Yes, I would just say that the sacred geometry makes it easier for you to find your way into this area.

Maria: Reinhard says that through sacred geometry it is easier for people to connect to this area.

Irina: Yes, he repeated. Does sacred geometry make it easier for people to connect with this area?

Maria: It's about Divinity.

Irina: No, he asked now: what are those who are disconnected from the Divine connected to?

Maria: I just told him what he wants to explain. All people are truly connected to God, it's just that some people realize and feel it, while others don't realize it and don't experience it that way.

Irina: They don’t realize it and don’t live it. Now it's clearer. Thank you Maria, you made my day happier.

Maria: I am very glad, I am sending you the Light of my Love, my Heart. I feel you as a very close being.

Irina: (Harbius) To increase the percentage of awareness of the connection with your Divinity in connection with sacred geometry, many conditions are necessary at once. How can sacred geometry help in increasing the percentage of awareness of connection with your Divinity? Helps to see Divine beauty and harmony in the world around us. It brings us even closer to Divinity and unites us with Him into an inseparable entity if a person can see the symbols of sacred geometry in the surrounding nature.

15:00 The meaning of geometric shapes. Number 3.

Irina: The outline of your plants, mountains, clouds, animals, animal body parts, their colors are not a random combination of elements. Sacred geometry uses geometric shapes, which are often symbols of inner mental states.

For example, an angle in any geometric figure is understood as a symbol of limitation and isolation. This isn't always a bad thing. Sometimes narrow-mindedness and isolation happen for negative things. I am aware of the custom among your people of placing their children in a corner as a symbol of restraint on their actions. This action is very ancient, older than your civilization. It comes from the subconscious memory of the fact that this figure limits freedom.

And then we look at the main geometric figure without angles - it is a circle, a circle or a sphere. What does the absence of angles in this figure mean? It acts as a symbol of harmony and connection with your Divine Self. This is the original designation of the source of Divine

energy, all-accepting and all-pervasive, because there are no angles, limitations or contradictions in it.

Now look at round objects in nature. Round objects in nature are primarily stars, including your Sun. These are all planets where humanoids live. The shape of a sphere is the part of your body in which the organ responsible for your mind is concentrated. Also round... (no, that's too much!)

Maria: Don't be shy, you can tell me, everyone is very interested. We are having a scientific conversation.

Irina: An oval is a shape close to a circle; an oval also has no corners. You can look at other oval and round parts of your bodies. The organs found in men and women, where cells are produced to reproduce their own kind, are also round in shape.

What does earthly and cosmic nature hint to you? She tells you in the language of sacred geometry that all of these objects are a source of Divine energy at their level of manifestation.

Further, if we look at information about other figures, we will see that the number of angles in them differs. If there is more than one angle, then this figure denotes a certain quality, limited in time. Let's take a triangle for example. It has three corners. Each number has its own energetic vibration. The number "3" denotes the vibration of manifested strength, activity and the establishment of one's own order.

19:40 Values of numbers from 1 to 3.

Райнхард: From number 3 onwards, life is only possible.

Maria: He says that life begins from the number "3".

Irina: I was already given approximately this information.

(Harbius) The number "1" denotes the Absolute or sphere.

The number “2” denotes the line or deployment of the Absolute in space, creation, the first creation of someone. Contact can mean a connection, the appearance of someone in the Universe.

The number “3” denotes the activity of the Absolute and the mind it created to change the Universe. It is indicated by a triangle. Look at triangular-shaped objects in nature: mountains, volcanoes, also some parts, animal and human organs. They also have a triangular shape. All these organs are responsible for activity. For example, humans have triangular-shaped skeletal bones, and the skeleton allows you to move in dense environments and resist external forces, pulling, and squeezing. A mountain is a symbol of movement, the aspiration of the Earth towards the sky. The volcano is a symbol of the aspiration of earthly fire towards heavenly fire, towards the Sun.

He has now turned into some kind of orange ball and is rejoicing.

(Harbius speaks and shows the waves) Waves in the sea, if considered not dynamically, but statically, also have a triangular shape. Waves are a symbol of the movement of water. Very often they are directed towards the earth, like the desire of the elements of water to merge with the earth.

The leaves of some plants also have a triangular shape. A leaf is also a movement of energy (shows the Sun: the energy of the Sun passes into the earth). If you look at the shape of the tongue, it has a base and a tip. This is also a triangle. This is a symbol that you show your activity energy through speech. And even your dogs and cats have triangle-shaped ears because they spend more of their brain energy listening to their environment.

People create triangular-shaped artificial objects as a symbol of activity. For example, ancient spears and arrows were triangular in shape because this is a symbol of flight. A pyramid, you talk a lot about pyramids, is not just a triangle. This is a connection of several triangles under one apex directed upward, which means the direction of all mental, physical and spiritual forces of a person towards the Absolute.

24:10 Balance of chakra energies and the inner vision of a person.

Райнхард: General question in advance: why do people react to this sacred geometry in a way that you don't normally experience? Can you see that?

Maria : Irisha, do you see the figure he is showing?

Irina: Yes, this is an octagon and a hexagon. Yes?

Maria: Yes. He makes these rings. A bag made of silk fabric, inside there is a ring. On top he draws various geometric shapes. When people stand above them, they enter different states, begin to move somehow, to see something.

Irina: I'm looking at it, let him show it again. If the inner circle is made blue, the triangle that is directed downward is red, and the one that is directed upward is yellow, then this will harmonize the first, third and sixth chakras of a person. The same percentage of energy in the first, third and sixth chakras allows you to turn on your inner vision using the energy of your will and your instincts.

26:06 Influence of copper on contact with plasmoids.

Райнхард: ...made of copper or gold and gold-plated, it depends?

Maria: I asked what material the ring was made of. For example, it can be gold plated, i.e. from different materials. He had a question: How important is the material from which the rings are made?

Irina: If you want good contact with representatives of plasmoid civilizations, then pure copper, 97-98 percent pure, is most tuned to the frequencies of plasmoid civilizations.

Maria: He really has these copper rings inside, in bags.

Irina: The plasmoids told him.

26:55 Plasmoid Ashua. Drawings that influence people's energy.

Maria: Can you see who his curators are, who gives him all these ideas? Is there someone next to him now?

Irina: Masha, if you look carefully, do you see such space on his right hand? Standing a little further away, I see, is an Angel with white wings, and closer to him is a crystal changing its shape. It has now become transparent, but violet rays are coming from it. I'll try to talk to him, I'll send my phantom to him.

(Ashua) My name is Ashua, I am from the planet Venus, 32nd density level. My city in my world is known on Earth as Asgard.

Maria: How interesting what kind of guests we have! Stands aside, doesn't say anything. We salute you!

Irina: He says that he knows Harbius, they know each other.

Maria: That Curator Reinhardt?

Irina: (Ashua) Not only me, he has many curators from the Spiritual World. His prayers more than once saved loved ones, because with his prayers to God he sent them the Light of his Love.

Райнхард: Yes, there are more rings, so there are different rings on these levels that you can work with that reach people on different levels.

Maria: He made several different rings with different shapes that affect people differently.

Райнхард: Yes, because these rings work at different levels.

Maria: For example, this ring. Do you see him?

Irina: Yes.

Maria: Six-pointed with a flower of life inside.

Irina: (To Ashua) “Flower” is the “matrix of life.” This is how the energy structure manifests itself in the subtle material world when it is assembled into an atom for the first time.

What effect does it have on a person? Harmonization of the fourth chakra. A person begins to feel his feelings better and distinguish pure from distorted ones.

Райнхард: Yes, there are now two basic rings, I can make one now that looks a little different, he still has it. A calm...

Irina: I see just blue.

Maria: The blue one is not a rhombus, probably an octahedron. I didn’t have time to see how many corners there were.

Irina: Also the “matrix of life”, slightly different colors.

(Ashua) This design with a white ball in the center is aimed at opening and strengthening the spiritual channel with the Higher Self.

Райнхард: Yes, then there are now teenagers, those are the sand

Maria: ...noch diese Ring.

Irina: This helps to harmonize the first and seventh chakras, so that a person is both in contact with the Earth and in contact with the sky.

Even I felt that the first and seventh chakras were activated.

Райнхард: This ring leads to the higher self, that's true.

Maria: Confirms that this ring connects to the Higher Self.

Irina: (Ashua) This strengthens the general field, strengthens immunity, health and at the same time activates the sixth chakra. Makes the etheric field dense.

Maria: I also felt the sixth chakra. Such light pressure.

Irina: Yes.

Maria: From one picture. I will say that I tried these rings. I stood over them. He gave me two rings. I chose one (it symbolized “air”), he gave me the other with “fire”. I began to be lifted off the ground. My hands rose, I literally stood up on my toes. I stood barefoot, but on the very tips of my toes, like a ballerina, and felt that I was about to be torn off the ground. Naturally, I was scared by such an unusual sensation, opened my eyes and tried to ground myself as quickly as possible. Some rings have this effect. I think that by using these rings in various combinations, we can help people harmonize and improve in various directions.

32:22 Colors in sacred geometry.

Maria: Please tell me what role do colors play in sacred geometry? Does a certain color matter?

Irina: (Ashua) Yes, often red triangles are drawn, like Irina’s in the picture.

He asks me to show him and you the painting that was given to me. I will not speak. How will you feel? The creatures of the Spiritual world are depicted in conjunction with symbols of sacred geometry. Moreover, it is not drawn, but embroidered.

Maria: Maybe you can show this to the camera?

Irina: Show me? And you say what you feel.

Reinhard: Das sind ja Gesichter drin.

Maria: My head started to expand.

Irina: What does he have?

Райнхард: Yes, assuming that is different has something to do with this.

Maria: He says that it is connected with this figure.

Irina: Which is responsible for the third eye?

Райнхард: So writing the spirit, opening the main.

Maria: This figure serves to open the sixth chakra, expand consciousness. Now it’s as if my pineal gland began to expand, as if my head began to expand.

Irina: Tell me, is the drawing beautiful?

Maria: Very beautiful! It's all embroidered.

Irina: Did you see pearls there?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: In the center is Jesus Christ. And here are the Angels, this is the Mother of God, this is the Lord of hosts - God the Father. Tell me it's beautiful!

Maria: Very beautiful!

Irina: Ask: does this correspond to sacred geometry?

Reinhardt: Yes, definitely!

Maria: Yes, that's exactly it!

Irina: I think, how did this man sit and embroider?

Maria: Yes, the work is really amazing!

Maria: Reinhard also built quite large objects. The dodecahedron is huge, where a person can even stand, or objects can be placed. He built a figure, a wooden circle with a copper spiral embedded in it, which you can also stand on and harmonize with.

Irina: (Ashua) Stone circles on the Kola Peninsula and labyrinths such as Stonehenge are also built according to the laws of sacred geometry.

Райнхард: Can you access the subtle control levels of the mental, astral and physical body with this ring?

Maria: Last question: is it possible to influence different levels (astral, mental) with the help of these rings?

Irina: What does it mean to influence? How and why?

Райнхард: To simply either regenerate or clean a field?

Maria: Is it possible to influence subtle bodies through these rings?

Irina: For what?

Maria: To harmonize them, strengthen them, regenerate them.

Irina: Rather, they are conductors from the subtle world to ours.

Райнхард: So the question is to what extent the spiritual world can now do this in people in the future?

Maria: He asks how else you can interact with plasmoid worlds and receive help or some kind of hint from them?

Irina: With the help of the Higher Self. In different ways: with the help of poems, songs, speaking in other languages, in the end.

Maria: We thank our friends for very interesting answers and information, for getting to know us, for their Light and Love towards us!

Irina: And I thank you, Maria, and Reinhard, and all the curators for the very interesting answers. Thank you, dear friends and viewers, for watching this video! See you at new conferences!

Райнхард: I didn't understand that.

November 10, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Reinhard Nau – master of sacred geometry;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Harbius is a representative of the planet Jupiter, a plasmoid of the 19th density level, the leader of the transfer of artistic images to Spirits embodied in third density;

Ashua is a representative of the planet Venus, a plasmoid of the 32nd density level, Reinhard’s curator.

Video in text
May 31, 2023

#365 The process of incarnation of the Spirit on Earth. Communication with a specialist on alien life forms MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/process-voploshcheniya-duha-na-zemle
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=t7Ly7c-WxOc

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a

contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator is present next to me - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms MidgasCaus from the planet Esler. We will talk with Maria. Hello Maria!

Maria: Hello, Irina. Hello MidgasCaus. Very nice.

Irina: Introduce yourself, who are you, where do you live?

Maria: I am a general practitioner and acupuncturist, working in the field of Chinese medicine in Canada. I have been running my own clinic for many years.

Irina: Okay. Do you have questions for MidgasCaus?

01:05 Differences in the energy of earthlings and aliens. Chakras.

Maria: Yes, I have questions regarding the bioenergy of people: humans and humanoids. At first it would be very interesting to know how much we have in common, and what differences there are in the energy system of humans and humanoids.

Irina: (MidgasCaus answers) You, earthlings, have an energy field based on seven layers, has seven layers of manifestation. Representatives of the planet Esler have twelve fields. That is, you have seven chakras, and we have twelve. They are about the same as yours, but there are others in between. Each chakra has a specific spectrum of color. We have more of these flowers. For example, we have two more types of green, white in our aura, and all the colors that are characteristic of you. There is also (he is showing me now) something between red and brown.

Maria: Ok. Does the number of chakras they and we have depend on the planet we live on?

Irina: Yes, it depends on the energy of the planet. Depends on body type. Chakras are a symbol of the manifestation of the Spirit through a specific body - the physical. The spirit manifests itself through the body

in such a way that its energy, which contains certain qualities, is reflected through certain places in the body. It depends on your body type.

Maria: Does it depend on genetics?

Irina: So this is the type of body - genetics, energy, climate, magnetosphere, gravity, many factors.

Maria: Okay. What if, say, you take a person and place them on their planet? With human genetics on their planet, will there be a difference in energy development there? This refers to a small child or even a pregnant woman who carries a developing fetus within her.

Irina: Of course, there will still be an earthling with seven chakras. If you already have such a nature, he will be born on any planet.

Maria: Ok. That is, the planet does not have such a strong influence on the number of chakras. Mainly genetics.

Irina: This genetics was formed on a certain planet, so it will be the same there.

Maria: Absolutely, yes.

Irina: (Mead speaking) You are influenced not only by the genetics of the animal from which the evolution of your species began, but also by the genetics of those creatures from outer space who shared the gene pool with you. Their genetics also influences their energy.

05:05 Energy processes during conception. Formation of chakras. When does the Soul enter the child's body?

Maria: This is an interesting question. Bioenergetics during conception. Initially, as I understand it, energy always leads to physiological changes, cell differentiation, and so on. What happens

energetically during conception? It is interesting to know the energy picture at conception. And how does the organism, the fetus, begin to develop energetically?

Irina: At conception, the Soul of a person appears together with his guides from the Spiritual world. The soul is that part of the Spirit that has vitality. We can say that she is completely imbued with vital force, and, figuratively speaking, she holds part of her vital force in her hands. She doesn't have physical hands, but how she holds it (he's showing it now). They appear at the time of conception. And the Spirit is present, that is, that Spirit, the Soul that will incarnate.

Spirit, Soul are one and the same. There is simply a life force, and the Spirit is a common whole. They are present at the conception of their body - one or two Angel Guides and the Soul itself. And when the sex cells of the father and mother unite, the first exchange of chromosomes begins (he is showing me now - they united, and the exchange began).

At this time, the Soul introduces life force into this cell. And all this happens in the mother's body. But since the father's reproductive cell is also charged with her energy, and the mother's reproductive cell is charged with her energy, the three vital energies of father, mother and child are mixed. One might say, a prototype of the future etheric body is formed. This prototype of the etheric body already contains microprints of all future organs. They are written in this etheric matrix. This body does not exist yet, but it exists on the etheric level.

Maria: First, the heart chakra is formed, and then all the others are formed according to the chakra system? Or are they all developing at the same time?

Irina: They do not form immediately. (Shows from the head). This is how energy comes in. As the fetus forms, there are no chakras yet. They only begin to develop after birth. They exist, but in their infancy. They begin development after the birth of the child. During the period from conception to seven weeks of pregnancy, the Soul is next to the mother; she herself does not enter the child's body, but her life force is there. The body cannot yet admit the Soul due to the fact that its structure and nature do not fit into it.

Maria: There is no body yet, it is very small, there are cells there.

Irina: When seven weeks are completed, the central nervous system of this fetus becomes sufficiently developed for the Spirit to join it and to move in on its own. He enters according to his own vitality, which is already in this fruit. She kind of dresses it up like a blanket. A thread is formed between the Soul and this body. And along this thread it enters, just as the Soul enters after sleep.

When she first enters her body, she has a memory loss. She feels as if she is locked in a confined space.

Maria: Like she was locked?

Irina: Yes, as if she was placed in a confined space, and she loses her memory of what happened.

Why is she losing her memory? Because she directs all her energy to shaping her future body. Then this fruit begins to be influenced by her karmic, accumulated energies. The energies of mom and dad continue to influence. Negative and positive energies affect metabolism, growth rate, the development of various mutations, and so on.

Maria: This is interesting, because clinically it is known to science today that on the fifth day of pregnancy there are already cells in those cells. They're not even differentiated, they're just cells multiplying. They still all look the same on the fifth day after conception. But already among these cells there is a zone that begins to pulsate. The same cells. And where this zone pulsates, in the future there will be a heart!

Irina: This is precisely the reflection in these cells of the etheric matrix of the future heart.

11:51 Interaction between mother and child during childbirth.

Maria: There is such information that we have in our hearts an

“assemblage point” of supposedly the whole organism. Energy "assemblage point". What can you say about this?

Irina: We need to clarify the term “assemblage point” here and make it more specific.

Maria: As I understand it, this point, with its radiation, contributes to the further development of all chakras and all organs that depend on each chakra.

Irina: From seven weeks before birth, the Soul is in the body, but it is maybe an hour or two a day in the body. The rest of the time she travels, because the baby in the womb also sleeps. That's why she travels. At the moment of leaving the body, while it is not yet born, she partially - not completely, but partially gains the memory that she lost when entering the body. She begins to remember, communicate with her Angels, Mentors, she can return to the Spiritual World, she can communicate with the Soul of her mother and father. It remains connected to the body by a vital thread when it leaves.

But at birth, about 6-7 hours before birth, the woman releases hormones that pass through the umbilical cord of this fetus and act on his brain in such a way that he connects with his Soul to go through this moment consciously. Because if he just passively sleeps - leaves the body, he can damage his body. When he is born in consciousness, in awareness, he feels that something is bothering him somewhere, and he can turn around.

More importantly, his Soul is in contact with his mother’s Soul at this time. They seem to regulate each other, harmonize.

This is a compensatory natural mechanism based on the fact that the hormones that are released from a woman before childbirth act on the Soul of the child, keeping him in the body, despite the rather significant pain that appears when passing through the birth canal. After all, the child still has very delicate skin and very delicate bones. The pain receptors have not yet adapted to these compressions, so he experiences pain from the compression.

It is further strengthened by the fact that, being in the body, as I already mentioned, he has no experience of life in this body. He doesn't know the words yet, he just feels the emotions, but doesn't know what's happening. Like the Soul, all his instincts are already formed. The Soul, when it is united with the body, already has them. Because of these instincts, because of this pain, he begins to experience fear, which causes even more pain. Fear always increases pain, even if it is minor, because fear causes concentration on the part of the body where the unpleasant sensations occur.

Maria: If the Soul of the child is so strongly connected with the mother, when the child's position before childbirth is problematic, then a well-trained mother who can communicate with the Soul of her child can somehow explain so that he turns in a more favorable direction, vector? It happens that they are turned somehow wrong, upside down, and so on.

Irina: Yes, she can do this if she is aware of this contact with the child. She can make the child hear if he is not unconscious at the time. Some women take medications that have a calming effect on her nervous system. They pass through the umbilical cord into the baby's blood and into his brain, causing a disruption in connection with the Soul. In such a semi-conscious state, the child no longer hears anything.

Also, this contact is disrupted by those methods of anesthesia for women giving birth that are associated with general anesthesia. There are electrosleep, various gas methods. Local anesthesia, which is given to some women with various drugs that remove the sensitivity of her genital tract (you have such methods), does not cause her to lose consciousness or enter the astral world. If you use those that cause her to be stunned and lose consciousness, then the woman's Soul parts with her body and no longer affects the process in any way. The woman not only went into the Astral, she went there unconsciously, as she lost consciousness. Then the child does not feel her energy nearby, he becomes scared, because he seems to be left alone.

Maria: I see.

Irina: I remember, Mead, we already had this topic, pregnancy and

childbirth, this has already happened.

Maria: Yes, but I'm asking more about energy, about the laying of organs. The pineal gland, we know, it is extremely important for organizing all the functions of the body and the perception of the external world by this organism, and mainly the non-physical world, right? I would like to know if there are any peculiarities in the energetic production of the pineal gland, again immediately after conception, during the development of the fetus?

Irina: What do features mean? There is not a single organ that is less important. They are all important to you. You have body harmony. Any organs are important; you have a non-random number of teeth, ribs, and certain organs. They are all important for your species, for energetic health, for physical health. This is all formed in a complex manner, according to the DNA program of the body, but under the influence of the energy of the Soul.

19:30 Scanning a heart into a Mobius strip.

Maria: Okay. A question. There is information that during autopsy of people, the human heart, the heart muscle unfolds into a Mobius strip. You know, the Mobius strip, like an infinity sign, like an infinity sign? I would like to know if this is an explanation for how energy moves through the heart throughout life? I understand that this is not accidental. I would like to hear how the very fact that the heart unfolds into a Mobius strip, how does this affect the energy of the whole heart and the whole organism? And does it have an effect?

Irina: The physical heart is the central organ in the human body. Hence the ancient word "heart", from the word "middle". In the projection of this physical heart is the anahata chakra, which is the symbol and energy center of the manifestation of the spiritual heart. The spiritual heart is the heart of the Spirit, the eternal immortal Spirit, in which its essence is located. Simply put, where is the very essence of the Spirit, which consists of three structures - feeling, desire, instincts. Therefore, yes, the physical heart unfolds into a Mobius strip. God arranged it this way to show people that the physical heart is a reflection and continuation of the spiritual heart, the source of eternity in man. The Mobius strip is a symbol of the eternity and infinity of the

Universe, as the entire totality of material and spiritual energies.

21:45 Perception of various energies by chakras.

Maria: Very beautiful, wonderful. Which chakra perceives the energy of our planet more? I think it's the heart. And I think that this (the fact that there is this Mobius strip, and the energy goes in an endless circle) is also somehow connected with the rhythms of the planet. I'd like to ask about this.

Irina: There are many types of energies on your planet. There are physical energies, there are subtle energies, there are spiritual energies. Physical energies - gravity, heat, etc., you feel more through the first chakra, which is located in the tailbone area. You feel subtle energies, the energies of your emotions, more with the help of the second and third chakras.

You feel the energies of the astral world, where your feelings and desires are located, more through the heart chakra and the fifth chakra.

And you feel the energy of the world of disembodied Spirits more through two chakras - the sixth and seventh. Your energy system is something like this. Developing one chakra without developing the others is ineffective. It will not give anything, because a person must have everything harmoniously developed. Work on cleansing and opening your spiritual heart, and gradually all your chakras will come into harmony, because as the center of the scales, it is in the middle - three above and three below. The heart chakra is in the middle and balances the two sides.

23:57 Self-cleansing of the Earth from negativity. Fighting infections in the human body.

Maria: Is it possible with collective consciousness to help our planet make this transition?

Irina: Yes, it’s possible if you love yourself, love all your neighbors,

love God, and are conscious of nature. You will not consider it a temporary home, which you will leave and go to the Spiritual world, but you will consider it one of the manifestations of the Spiritual worlds.

Your Earth is also part of the Kingdom of Heaven. If you treat the Earth this way, it will respond to you with the fruits of joy, pleasure and ease of your spiritual path. That light energy that is invested in it reaches its core and returns with bright flowers and delicious fruits.

Maria: Very beautiful, metaphorical explanation.

Irina: Low, dirty, heavy energy of rejection, negativity, envy, condemnation, anger (directed at oneself or others), settles down in a dark stream, goes to the core of the Earth and begins to be processed in the core of the Earth. Because of this process, the Earth responds with earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes, and forest fires. This is how she processes your negativity (shows how the cleaning is progressing).

If a virus enters your cell, it begins to signal with special, very small molecules that something has happened to it. She does this despite the protection of the virus itself, which exposes its protein molecules throughout the inner membrane of the cell for a while so that its endoplasmic reticulum can produce the proteins it needs to assemble new viral particles (shows how the assembly proceeds there). Despite this, the cell still signals. Then the whole body becomes activated, that is, special antibodies are produced that destroy its own cell so that these viral particles can escape into the external environment, into the space surrounding these cells, and can be neutralized.

When it is one or two cells, the body will not feel it. But when there are a lot of such cells, the body begins to increase the temperature in order to slow down the proliferation of viruses and remove unfavorable conditions. A person begins to cleanse. His temperature rises, he becomes ill, he develops weakness, as an obligatory component in infectious asthenia. This is an essential component of any infection in order for a person to spend his energy on immunity and cleansing. They put him to bed so that he can be with himself and send the Light of his Love to this organ, which will help harmonize even harmful microbes. They have been proven to become less virulent and less evil

in the body if Love is consciously sent to them.

Maria: This is very interesting.

Irina: (to Meade) I think you sensed a medic in Maria.

Maria: That's wonderful. This is what I usually talk about with my patients, that basically good energy internally directs everything, it gives a vector.

Irina: Maybe you also incarnated on Esler?

Maria: It would be great, but I don't know.

28:55 Heart of the Earth.

Maria: Such a question. A person, we say, has a Sushumna channel that unites all the chakras. Maybe (since we are children of the Earth), the Earth also has a Sushumna channel that connects the poles? If there is such a parallel (we have already said that the heart is exactly in the middle - three above and three below), then in the center of the Earth - does this mean its “heart”?

Irina: Yes, but there is more than one energy flow. (Shows) A ball, a core in the middle of the Earth, and like spokes extending from it. They rotate. A geomagnetic electric field is created, which begins to exchange with space.

Maria: You can say metaphorically that the center of the Earth is the “heart” of the Earth, and on the surface of the Earth there is mainly the “brain” and the perception of everything.

Irina: You can say so. But we can also say that the “heart” of the Earth is all of you. Understand that if you appeared on this planet, it is for a reason. She was waiting for you so that you would develop here yourself, so that you would develop her, so that you would be happy

here and share your happiness with others. Realize that you are at that point in space, at that moment in time, which is the best for you for the present period.

30:47 Terrestrial plasmoid Demeter.

Maria: Okay. On the planet where MidgasKaus is located (he is with us now), do they have the practice of communicating with the “heart” of their planet?

Irina: Yes, of course. I have already passed on this practice, in relation to the Earth, to Irina. And other curators spoke.

There is a plasmoid that is responsible for the entire Earth. His subtle body is very large. It is several times larger than the Earth. Thirty-third density level. We talked about this yesterday. This plasmoid is responsible for the Earth, for all Spirits, he is like their boss, of all areas. Each area has its own plasmoid and its own Spirit of Nature. They are the same full-fledged earthlings as you, the same masters of space as you, just at different levels of density.

For example, a brownie living in your house is also the same full owner of your space, your home, as you are, although he did not buy this house. He is there, placed by God in this place through the Angels, through his immediate superiors. Exchange the energies of Love with him, and he will never scare you, but, on the contrary, will protect you from all low-vibration entities.

Maria: Very interesting!

Irina: It happens that the Spirits of the house stay in the house for a long time and some treat people patronizingly, like children, and some, on the contrary, like their parents. They like to exchange energies with people, especially such light ones. They often become similar in character to their owners. Not at their owners, but at the other owners of this house, at the people who live there.

I also wanted to say that the Spirit of the entire Earth is in a female

form, she is known to you as “Mother Earth”. She feels the whole Earth, the whole planet not with her body, but with her part. She can hug and stroke her. She protects and gives tasks to the plasmoids of individual countries and cities, which are responsible for specific areas, for the creation of animal Souls, and the purification of nature. She is level 33 density. She is already more than four thousand years old, her name is known as Demeter.

Maria: Demeter?

Irina: Yes.

Maria: Is this like the Greek goddess Demeter?

34:27 Practice communicating with Demeter.

Irina: Yes, she was known and deified in Greece. You can meet her and talk. She has her own contacts.

Maria: Very interesting.

Irina: I can give practice on how to communicate with her.

Maria: Great, how can we do this?

Irina: It’s better to do it in nature. It is very good to do this at the time of sunrise or sunset, in the warm season. Not at the very moment of sunrise or sunset, but when it is already warm, but at the same time not hot, before noon and after noon. It is very good to do this in a sunny clearing, among the trees. In a harmonious place so that your Soul likes it. You can do it on the shore of a reservoir, or in the mountains. The main thing is that you are either alone or in the company of people who know what kind of practice this is and will not ask you unnecessary questions, much less subject your experience to any skepticism. Because it can create your doubt and ruin your connection. The energy of doubt immediately closes the threshold.

Maria: Yes, like a wormhole. And here we are standing in this clearing, and what next?

Irina: You can sit down, you can stand up without shoes. (Shows) Barefoot. It's better to stand on soft grass, close your eyes, relax and just listen to the sensations of your feet, focus on how pleasant it is for them to stand on the grass. Note that this carpet was grown for you by the Earth itself. (Mead says) Either squat down - squat down, or on your knees, whichever is more comfortable, or take a position so that you can sit down, kneel down or squat down, or squat down in such a way that you can relax. At the same time, place both palms on the ground. Close your eyes and listen to the feeling of your palms.

Ask yourself: "I am now touching the Earth. Do I feel like she is a living being? What is it like? You will feel that it is like an animal. You touch him, you want to stroke him. Your instinct will just kick in. Not instinct, but your deep sense of communication. There is something, it is embedded in your Soul - communication with those natural plasmoids where you are. It is in every person. It's just that among ancient people it was more developed due to the fact that they lived in nature.

For it to awaken in you, just be alone with yourself or with people who know it. So touch it and you will feel that it is a living being. You can address her in your own words: "Mother Earth, I greet you and send you the Light of my Love, to your very core, to your very heart." She will definitely feel it. Now you energetically feel what will happen there. What do you feel?

Maria: I can already feel that warmth is coming from there, from the center.

Irina: Look. You didn't do this, did you? Do you know where you get these feelings that this will happen? Because your Soul's memory of how to communicate with the world of plasmoids on your planet is already waking up.

You then thanked him and took a slow breath. At the same time, imagine how energy rises along with the air from below, filling you with fertility, happiness, strength, and purity. You will feel what the Earth is

like. How an affectionate mother strokes you with her energy. Say: “I thank and accept, love and bless, Mother Earth! Can I ask my question?

You will communicate with her on a mental level. She will say: “Yes, my child, ask.” And you can ask. It’s better to say it out loud, in a whisper. Ask questions, get an answer in the form in which you are accustomed: figurative, verbal, but it will be the answer just for you.

You can contact her with any request. You can contact her with words of gratitude. You can communicate with her as with your mother. This will be exactly the plasmoid, whose name is Demeter. You can address her by name. You can say “Mother Earth.” It is the same. She hears everyone, because her channels are tuned to the noosphere of the Earth, to all egregors, to each of you, through such tubes (shows).

Maria: From the inside, from the Earth, it turns out that these tubes go up?

Irina : Yes. You can ask to fill you with energy, heal you, harmonize you. Thank her. Ask, ask, and at the end of the conversation, be sure to thank the Earth, thank your Higher Self for this contact. Say: “I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to direct this energy to good purposes, to the development of unconditional Love.”

Then open your eyes, sit for a few minutes, take a few deep breaths. Look around and you will see this world differently. It will become more beautiful for you, because in every flower, every tree, every bush you will see the eyes and smile of the one with whom you recently communicated. Touch children's perceptions, they feel it.

Maria: Thank you very much. I will definitely try this technique. I do similar things with Qigong techniques with my students. I will definitely do this. Thank you very much, thank you very much to MidgasCaus for coming.

Irina: Dear viewers! Thank you too. You can do this practice, you can write about the results in the comments or on our page in the

VKontakte group. There is a “reviews” page, you can write there. I think that the experience of connecting with our planet, with its mind, Soul and its divine heart will help many people. See you again, friends!

13.11.2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria is a general practitioner, acupuncturist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
June 2, 2023

#370 Conference with the Spirit of Baikal! Alien bases, ecology, causes of earthquakes and disasters.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-duhom-bajkala-inoplanetnye-bazy
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=r1nhH6lXdho

00:20 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a conference with scientists from bases that are located under the bottom of Lake Baikal and partially under the surface of the earth in the

Baikal region.

There is also a subtle-material being present here - the curator of this lake, density level 38. He asked to call it “Baikal”. As far as I understand, the lake was named after him. This is not even his name, but his position.

Our curators are here: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and representatives of the planet Tikht: the head of the base, Lax Rhios, and a scientist who studies biology and the influence of plasmoid civilizations on biological processes, Ashrim Coasti. Also present is the head of the Pleiades cluster base on Lake Baikal, a representative of the planet Futissa, a leader and scientist, geologist, and planetary scientist. He studies geology, geography, planetology with us. His name is Ishirod Roshikh. You can call him Escherod.

They welcome you all. You can ask questions.

03:27 Place for alien bases on Lake Baikal.

Guest: Greetings, our interstellar friends! Tell me, what determines the choice of a site for the construction of alien bases in this particular place?

Irina: To whom is the question? To the Tikhtians or Pleiadians?

Guest: You can go to both.

Irina: I ask representative Tikht to answer the question: what determined the choice of a location on the opposite bank of Lake Baikal from us? I remember you talking about this during physical contact.

(Representative Ticht) Greetings! I told Irina about this when she was in her physical body at the base. I will repeat my answer with pleasure. This location was chosen because Tikhtas are very sensitive to energy

fields. And this place in the area of 200 square kilometers turned out to be the most energetically acceptable and comfortable for our residents. But it didn't become like this right away, but after 280 Earth years this place was prepared for us by representatives of earthly plasmoid civilizations. They charged it, cleaned it of harmful negative emissions from the noosphere, and it became suitable for our permanent place of residence. Let me remind you once again that we built our base on Lake Baikal only in 1993.

(Ishirod Roshih) I greet you! I haven't talked to Irina yet, but her curators have already told me about her and your Cassiopeia project. I'm from the planet Futissa. I have been at this base periodically for the last 47 years. I work as a geologist, geographer and planetologist of other terrestrial planets. I am a little over 2000 Earth years old.

Maxim: What period of life?

Irina: The one on Futissa is the same as on Burkhad. We are his children, his colony, his genetic part. Our life expectancy is the same as on Burkhad, on average 12-16 thousand Earth years. This is the average implementation period. There are representatives of both Burkhad himself and our world who leave ahead of schedule for the Spiritual World, for example, at 600-700 years, if they believe that they have completed their task. And there are those who linger until 22-25 thousand Earth years, if they believe that they are still needed on a given planet or in the Galaxy.

Everyone does different jobs. For example, as I already said, I have been periodically on Earth for the last 47 years. I'm flying to Futissa in my world; on average, I'm there no more than 3-4 months in your year. The rest of the time I am on Earth.

My task is to explore the underground world, geological processes in the earth and their impact on your civilization, as well as the influence of the man-made impact of your civilization on all layers and spheres of the Earth. I am a scientist who studies the interaction between civilization and the planet.

Why did our base appear on Baikal much earlier than the Tikhtian

one? It appeared in the 3rd century before the birth of Christ. At first it was the base of the planet Futissa, a little later representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, other civilizations, and not only from the Pleiades began to fly to us. Now our base is considered in the Galaxy not only the base of the Galactic Federation of Light, but also the Interstellar Union, because representatives of Burkhad also visit our base. This is the general basis.

Why did you choose her? According to the history of this base, I studied it; at the time of its creation, here, on the shores of the northern part of Lake Baikal, there lived a people who had many contacts with those of our ancestors who built the base. Any place on Earth was favorable for us.

At that time there was a different atmosphere and noosphere on Earth, and we could use special, as you call it, psychotechnics and technical techniques to cleanse and adapt any space for ourselves. For this we did not even need the help of such a volume of plasmoid civilizations, because we have and have had such specialists on the planet who can do this. We call them “masters of the formation of spatial structures” - we have such a profession. Tumesout has it too. I am not this specialist.

11:39 Physical presence of alien ships during the retreat.

Vladimir: Question to the representatives of Tikht and the Pleiadian base: please tell me, during our entire retreat and specifically now, are the physical ships of the Tikht and Pleiadian bases somewhere present at some relatively close distance from our location? How many were there, will they be, and what are the plans? It is the physical ships of both bases.

Maxim: And not only these bases.

Irina: (Iskhirod Roshih) You said “for the entire duration of our retreat.” I thought from the contactee: you call a retreat a gathering of people to work together on a spiritual plane. We are mainly engaged in scientific work, so we did not track your retreat period specifically. How many days are you here?

Maxim: 9-10 days.

Irina: Ships within the nearest 10-15 square kilometers from where you are are constantly present. They do not hang, but take off and fly back under a protective field that creates an image of invisibility, especially over Lake Baikal, but they fly here too. The closest ship belongs to Futissa. Now I'm in the Astral Plane, I'll try to feel the physical world spatially.

From here, if the contactee looks straight ahead and takes this as zero degrees, 128 degrees from the direction of her gaze there is a Pleiadian ship at a distance of approximately 3 km and at an altitude of about 12 km. He is flying, now the distance is already 3500 km.

15:28 Impact of industrial waste on Lake Baikal.

Guest: Good evening everyone! I have an environmental question. I live in the city of Baikalsk, which is famous for the Baikal pulp and paper mill. It has already been closed, but there remains an environmental problem in terms of disposal of waste that remains from production. There are a lot of sludge reservoirs there. Our goal is to resolve this problem in the near future so that this waste does not end up in Lake Baikal, because there is such a threat.

Maxim: I will add to the question. Have you been involved in helping solve this problem? And how did this plant affect Lake Baikal?

Irina: (Iskhirod Roshih) Tikht is mainly involved in environmental problems - he has many specialists. Therefore Ashrim will answer. He is a biologist and works on environmental issues. They do not separate biology from ecology, it is a single whole, the science of life.

(Ashrim Coasti) Yes, indeed (shows an image) this plant was needed for people. He produced the things and objects you needed. I would not say that you do not have the technological capabilities to transform the residues from chemical reactions, as you call them "industrial waste," into other substances that are also necessary for you.

You have such technologies. In order to implement them, it is necessary to build processing complexes. They weren't built. For those who were there, it turned out that it was easier not to recycle what was left, but to throw it away.

There were cleaning elements that had to be changed. During inspections of the plant, they found out that the filters that were there, the catchers, were, unfortunately, only fictitiously replaced. There was a document that a replacement was made, but in fact the filters were not changed. Either they installed low-quality ones or they didn't change them at all. There was such a problem.

We have several mental contactees in the government of this region. We talked with them about this problem, due to which death and illness are possible not only for animals, birds, but also for people. We told them about this so that they would issue laws that would lead to a balance between resource consumption, their processing and the safety of nature. They answered us that there are such laws (they really do exist). We asked them to monitor their implementation. Then it turned out that the plant closed for a reason, something broke there, something happened. The contactees contributed to this: they issued an instruction that others did not want to follow. One reason overlapped with another.

The question is: what to do now, and will humanity be able to cope with this problem? Yes. We believe that it can, if we apply the technological discoveries that you have on how to process these substances. This can be done if you wish. You know what to do with them.

21:32 Seismic activity on Lake Baikal. Reasons for the formation of Baikal.

Guest: Thank you! We welcome you, our interstellar friends! Please answer: why was Olkhon not chosen as the site for the construction of the base?

And the second question: we have a very earthquake-prone area, can you help our scientists, transfer technologies that will allow us to

predict earthquakes and warn us?

Irina: (Iskhirod Roshih) First question: why was Olkhon not chosen as a base? Representative Ticht and I spoke about the reasons why specific locations for our bases were chosen. No other civilization has expressed a desire to build bases here. Perhaps some other places on Lake Baikal and in the surrounding area will be chosen by other civilizations. In the meantime, the bases that we have are optimal for us in the places in which they are located.

As for technology. Your area is seismically active for a reason. I'm a geologist, just studying the underground layers of your particular region and comparing them with the underground structure of the rest of the globe. I talked with the plasmoid civilizations of the underworld, those whom you call the Spirits of the Earth, learned their point of view on this issue and studied for myself where this activity comes from.

The thing is that your territory is located in a place where 12 thousand years ago, on the site of Lake Baikal, there was another body of water, a smaller lake. People lived on its banks. As a result of the fact that Selbet’s weapons were aimed at this lake, a split occurred, a fracture in the earth’s crust (shows), which extends from Baikal in three directions. These faults run deep. At the site of one of these faults, a hole later formed and filled with water.

All the rivers that flow into Baikal appeared later. In any case, this lake was the result of the war. It wasn't like this before. There was a lake in its place 10 times smaller. All the people who lived on the shore of the lake and in the surrounding area died from the weapon, which was so strong that a dent appeared in the earth's crust.

Cracks extended from this dent: three larger ones and a network of smaller ones. Later, when your civilization came here, minerals began to be mined around. This area has previously been a seismic region due to these faults. In the depths of the earth, heterogeneous processes occur that depend on solar activity. And the core of the Earth expands and contracts. Volcanic activity can also intensify and deactivate every few decades. Damage to the earth's crust caused shifts.

During those periods when mineral development was carried out around Lake Baikal and to the north, the imbalance within the Earth continued. This could cause earthquakes to become more frequent.

Shows that there is a fault under the bottom of Lake Baikal, and there can also be tremors from there. Because one edge is higher than the other, which can creep onto it, and therefore is reflected on the surface.

It's become calmer here lately. We work with plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, which can also influence these processes from an energy point of view. Stop them, slow down the divergence of faults.

You, too, can influence this if you treat each other with positive energy and love in this region. Any cataclysm, any earthquake, volcanic eruption, among others, can be provoked not only by man-made reasons, but also by energy ones.

Certain groups of plasmoids can bring goodness and harmony, while others can bring destruction, including in these forms. The number of thin-material plasmoid civilizations in a particular area that will cause destruction depends on many factors, including the people who live there.

If you yourself are harmonious in this territory, then those plasmoid civilizations that will be there will protect you from this. If not, then they will also become negative. Negative Spirits will be embodied in them. They cannot directly cause earthquakes; they can only contribute either to the calming of the Earth, or, conversely, to its energy movements. First energetically, and then they move to the physical level. They can indirectly influence.

As for the device, your scientists have seismographs, which are very sensitive at present, recording even small ground tremors that you cannot feel. This could be a signal for the start of a major earthquake, or things could calm down. There are special signs in these devices that can predict with varying accuracy that this will be probable, for example, 70%.

Bringing technology to you requires you to become part of our community. We have a special law according to which we transfer the scientific knowledge that leads to technology only to those who have agreed to comply with our laws on the planet.

31:28 Formation of Lake Baikal.

Vladimir: Clarifying question: how many similar impacts were there on the planet then? And why did one of them come exactly here from Selbet?

Irina: I think none of them are historians. They need to open up the story. How many specific blows have historians studied? And they only studied this in the school curriculum.

(Mead speaking) There was a targeted strike on Lake Baikal, a beam, not bombs. As far as I remember the history of that war, in the area of maybe two thousand. They flew in orbit and hit people with pinpoint beams.

Vladimir: Was it here by accident or intentionally?

Irina: Intentionally, because there was a settlement around (shows from above the house).

Maxim: I want to clarify. Lake Baikal, when viewed from above, looks like a quarry. First there was development, then the water came? How did this happen? First they hit with a beam, and then development began? When did water appear in it?

Irina: Water did not appear immediately. At first there was a hole, a crack (shows), and there were no rivers. Water appeared maybe 2-3 thousand years after the war, and what you see was completely formed. Even those rivers that previously flowed to another place turned away from this blow.

Maybe you've heard the expression that some types of soil build on top

of each other in layers? These were heterogeneous layers. They still exist in the area today. Somewhere there is one type, for example, sand, somewhere there are only stones, somewhere there is mixed with each other. When the impact occurred, it was not only at this point that there were cracks. In the surrounding relief there was a gradual decrease in relief towards the shores of the future Baikal. And these hills you see were higher. Rivers that flowed to another place changed their course and went to Baikal.

35:41 Matrix of Burkhad on Earth and on Burkhad.

Guest: I wanted to ask my alien friends: do they get Burkhad's matrix? How does she help them in their work? And does it help?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) No, we don't. The Burkhad Matrix is an energy-informational matrix that is intended specifically for the inhabitants of your world, for earthlings. In order for each of you to have the opportunity, through the matrix built into the aura of a person, namely a person (with your number of chakras, with your energy structure, with genetics characteristic of earthlings) to connect at a distance to the noosphere of this planet and send questions there, receive answers, strengthening your energetic and mental capabilities. It strengthens the spiritual channel for communication with the disembodied part of the Spirit, which every humanoid, plasmoid has (it's just in different percentages).

The Burkhadians do not have an energy matrix in the form in which you have it. They have a similarity, and it is called the "pyramid of spiritual growth."

Each of them has a part of this common pyramid. They, for example, 250 Burkhadians (each has a "pyramid of spiritual growth"), through a certain mental image, a certain practice, merge into a common pyramid. But its structure does not resemble a matrix. Rather, it is a vortex enclosed in a cocoon, like a tornado.

Maxim: Thank you. More questions please.

38:07 Material evidence of the existence of civilizations 12 thousand years ago.

Guest: Thank you for the opportunity to ask a question. Is there any material evidence left today of the existence of civilizations 12 thousand years ago that our modern archaeologists around Lake Baikal could study?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Remained, and not only around Lake Baikal. In general, throughout the entire territory of the Earth, more specifically, on the territory of Russia.

Around Lake Baikal there are circles of stone, (shows) pointed sticks dug vertically into the ground. They have been standing for a long time. And underground in these areas there are also old round buildings. They can be distinguished: the stones that were used in construction are themselves very ancient.

There are still settlements that existed even before the war 12 thousand years ago. They can be found, what is left of them. There are such on the shores of Lake Baikal and beyond.

There are young mounds under which people are buried. And below them, below, there are preserved bones, skeletons, and fragments of dishes from an older civilization.

40:15 Underground rivers of the Earth. Migration of fish and mammals.

Guest: Hello everyone! We have unique flora and fauna on Lake Baikal. And I would like to know where the seal came from. Is there a connection between the Arctic Ocean and Baikal? And how did omul appear?

Irina: I remind you that, unfortunately, they do not know Russian. Now I will introduce whoever I introduce. Who is this seal? Especially omul? The form I saw it in is how I will present it.

(Mead speaks) The rivers that flow into and out of Baikal are not the only means of communication. There are water tunnels underground. (Shows an underground river). It connects Lake Baikal with other bodies of water on Earth. Fish and those mammals that can swim some distance underwater can move there.

I sensed such energy that these animals were not found in the surrounding bodies of water. This means that it was here that a favorable biosphere was created for them. Who brought them here along these underground rivers, and how the migration routes of animals spread - this is precisely the subject of study of Ashrim from Tikht. He studies biology. MidgasCaus also studies the biology of the Earth, but MidgasCaus is more about the earthly civilization of people.

I am in contact with subtle civilizations. For animals, whose Souls create plasmoid civilizations, they look for ways where these animals can settle, any favorable place for them. And on land, and under water, and underground. Other animals may even be used. For example, birds that can carry fertilized eggs.

What is caviar? These are fish eggs. He doesn't know Russian. I'm confusing him even more now. His eyes got bigger: a new word in biology.

44:30 Stages of forest development and plasmoids.

Guest: Good evening! My name is Andrew. Thank you for the opportunity to ask our extraterrestrial friends a question! I represent planet Earth, the hero city of Moscow, the Cassiopeia community. Economist.

Over the past few years, environmental disasters associated with deforestation have occurred in the Trans-Baikal region. Accordingly, the question is related to the plasmoid civilizations that were located in these places. What's happening to them now? Did they leave these places or not? What plans are there to improve forest health? How long will it take to restore them? And how could this subsequently affect the ecological situation of Lake Baikal itself and the people living in this area?

And another question: has any intergalactic news appeared during our stay here? Thank you.

Maxim: I focus on the problem of forests. Why are forests burning? Why are they being cut down?

Guest: What happens to plasmoids where forests are cut down?

Maxim: What happens to plasmoid civilizations where forests are cut down or burned?

Irina: Somewhere forests are being cut down, and somewhere the forest itself is burning. In those places where there is no one to cut it down, it burns itself. I remember. This question was addressed to the main plasmoid of Yakutia, there was an interesting answer. I think the patron of Lake Baikal himself will answer this question. He is present here and also wants to answer the question. Moreover, this falls within his competence. He asks to address him specifically as “Baikal”.

It all depends on the area of the forest, its specific type, and the plasmoids living there. A very general question. We need to be more specific. What does it mean - the forest has been cut down?

Guest: Destroyed. Yes and no.

Maxim: Our forests are cut down in huge plantations and sent abroad. What's happening to this area? Do plasmoids leave it? Or are they starting to help grow another forest?

Irina: Thank you for the clarification. If this happens in an area larger than 2.5 hectares (a hectare is 10,000 square meters), it begins to affect the biosphere of that place and animals on a large scale. The plasmoids that created the Souls of forest animals, plant Souls of trees, bushes, forest herbs, mushrooms, all of them have unclaimed energy. If they destroyed the vegetation whose Souls they created, the plasmoids understand perfectly well that they will not be able to create other Souls of trees. It takes time for a tree to grow in a dense material

world.

The fate of these plasmoids depends, firstly, on their desire. What will happen where the forest has been cut down? If there is just grass growing there, a meadow, then they can stay to create the Souls of herbs, flowers, microorganisms, animals that will live there.

If the plasmoids do not want or cannot stay there (many are able to give birth to the Souls of only certain trees), then they go to another territory, to where they are needed. There are many areas where there used to be a meadow, pasture, field, but now no one lives, and a new forest is growing there. He's still short. They can go there.

The process is reversed. For example (shows), there was a village, a village where people lived about 30-50 years ago. When people left there, the streets became overgrown. It takes about 25 years for this village to be completely overgrown with quite large bushes and trees to begin to grow so that it is difficult to distinguish the former houses. If a person does not stay there and remove vegetation, then the plasmoids will create Souls to return it to nature. Not to take it away from a person. But because a person left it, he doesn’t need it.

If the forest was cut down, the trees were not simply cut down and burned, or thrown into Baikal. They were aimed at some people's goals. Plasmoids understand this very well. They simply move to the place where there is a need for them and their services.

If a forest stands for a long time, for the last 250-300 years, and people do not enter it, their own processes begin there. Trees that have stood for a long time grow old (he shows me dry branches). The rings that you see inside the tree grow on top of each other and are less well supplied with sap from the ground.

Don't forget that every year any mature coniferous or deciduous tree bears seeds. They fall to the ground. It's raining. Tree seeds have the ability to germinate even if they are not buried. All they need is rain and a certain temperature, and a shoot of young trees forms around the tree. One tree can produce up to several tens of thousands of seeds.

Some die from the cold, while others find themselves in such conditions that they begin to sprout around the tree, and the wind can blow them away. After several decades, it turns out that young trees begin to take food from their parent. This makes him weaker and he is attacked by parasitic fungi and insects.

Inside this old tree there is such a mass that it no longer holds it together. If the wind blows, it may fall. This is a natural change (without people). She naturally walks slower. Everything happens without people, there is no order, it fell or did not fall. Over many years of falling leaves, a layer is formed on the ground through which, for example, grass cannot grow. It rains, everything begins to gradually decompose. A swamp may form.

If the plasmoids of this area do not call upon the plasmoids of fire and start a fire that will cleanse it all, then this will happen. You probably know that the forest where people do not interfere often burns. If it doesn't burn, it turns into very impassable rubble not only for people, but also for animals. These territories are also useless for plasmoids, because even animals cannot be around this place.

Guest: Don't plasmoids with forest burn?

Irina: Plasmoids cannot burn, they have a thin body.

Guest: They just leave?

Irina: They can be there, why would they leave? At least there may be a plasmoid in this fire. Temperature doesn't affect it. He has a thin body.

Guest: Thank you.

55:53 The influence of a retreat on the energy of the area.

Guest: Dear Baikal, please tell me how our event, the energy of our

community, affects the energy of this area? And how long will the changes last in this area? Thank you.

Irina: (They all answer) It has a great influence. The energy of your event, yourself, your Love, your Light harmonizes the space. They encourage plasmoids to communicate. There are sensitive and kind people, but they are gathered in one place. Here is an event that is surprising for many plasmoid civilizations. We are at the bases and we know that there are such people among earthlings.

Even the patron of Baikal said that it is precisely such an event, in such a volume and with such energy, with different energies of alien civilizations and all sorts of energy healing systems (he also feels them), that affect space. He sees this for the first time. It is quite difficult to predict how long these changes will last. But they are quite significant, and here it has become calmer on the energetic plane.

57:41 Connection between Baikal and the Black Sea.

Guest: When I stood near Baikal (I myself am from the Black Sea), I had the feeling that there was some kind of connection between the ancient basin of the Black Sea, which was fresh, and ancient Baikal. There was a feeling of kinship. Was there and is there this connection between the Black Sea and Baikal, although it is very far away?

Irina: There is no physical connection between the Black Sea and Baikal, at least not now. We need to chronicle what happened then. I think that there was no physical connection in the form of any physical river, and no. You felt a connection. Perhaps these are representatives of plasmoid civilizations that were responsible for the Black Sea and moved here. Maybe with one of the participants who came from there.

In the Baikal area there are many portals to various plasmoid-type civilizations, including a portal to plasmoid civilizations on the Black Sea coast. It is likely that you felt this.

59:18 The impact of global warming on the flora and fauna of Lake Baikal.

Guest: Please tell me how global warming affects the flora and fauna of Lake Baikal? We know that warming in Russia is occurring at a rapid pace. Faster than in the world because we have more land. What is the forecast for the plants and animals of Lake Baikal?

Irina: The plants, flora and fauna of Baikal have an adaptive capacity much higher than your scientists predict. Warming could have occurred at an even faster rate if the atmosphere had not been cleared by the same plasmoid civilizations. They are holding back this process. Everything is in balance at the moment.

Organisms have time to adapt. They give birth to their offspring, which already have the genetic ability to live in the conditions that will exist in the future. Our prognosis is quite favorable. We will also help this process. If necessary, if there is a danger to your civilization, we will intervene directly.

1:00:49 Unknown underwater creature in Baikal.

Guest: Hello everyone! I would like to clarify about Baikal. Specifically on the Irkutsk side. Exercises once took place there. Several swimmers died because they tried to grab an unknown swimmer underwater. He forcefully pushed them from the bottom to the surface, which led to decompression sickness. Some died, some were damaged. Are these rumors, or did it actually happen? And what is the reason for what happened?

Irina: Now I'll rephrase the question for them. What year was this?

Guest: I don't remember exactly, but around the end of the 80s.

Irina: There was no Tikhtian base here, and the Pleiadian one was not on the Irkutsk side, but to the north.

Guest: It turns out that the base is located on the side where divers train. During the first dive, we saw an unusual phenomenon that looked like a person. The second time they dived, they tried to catch him. After they tried to catch him, they were thrown back by something.

Irina (Representatives of Tikht and the Pleiadian base) We can only comment that this has nothing to do with contact with us. Because our databases do not record encounters with people under water that could be interpreted in this way.

(Spirit of Baikal) Similar cases, when people see someone and drown from fear when they see someone in the water, have happened more than once. This may be contact with subtle entities. Not with Baikal itself, but with its Water Spirits. Plasmoid civilizations can appear in human form. The swimmers could have tried to grab this man, but since he is thin-material, he simply disappeared. Out of fear, they themselves could surface too quickly and die from it.

Guest: The swimmers are quite experienced. Maybe these were rumors? Experienced divers knew that if they rose sharply to the surface they would get decompression sickness. Here they could not surface on their own even out of fear, because this would be death.

Irina: Why do you think that experienced people are not subject to fears? They may be susceptible to the same extent as those who are not experienced. This is affect. A state when a person cannot explain to himself what happened.

Guest: Are there any animals in the waters of Lake Baikal that have not been discovered or identified by earthly scientists?

November 23, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Baikal - plasmoid, curator of Lake Baikal, 38th density level;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, xenobiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Lax Rhios - representative of the planet Tikht, director of the base on Lake Baikal, biologist - oceanologist;

Ashrim Coasti - representative of the planet Tikht, base employee, scientist, studies biology and the influence of plasmoid civilizations on biological processes;

Ishirod Roshih - representative of the planet Futissa, head of the Pleiadian base on Lake Baikal;

Guests of the conference.

Video in text
June 3, 2023

#371 Conference with the Spirit of Baikal (part 2). The aliens' plan to develop and maintain life on planet Earth.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-duhom-bajkala-chast-2-plan-inoplane
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cR4D8ZHMYv0

00:20 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a conference with the leaders and scientists of the bases that are located under the bottom of Lake Baikal and partially under the surface of the earth in the Baikal region. There is also a subtle-material being present here, the curator of this lake, density level 38. He asked to call him that - Baikal, that is, that is his name. As I understand it, the lake was named after him. It's not even his name, but his position.

Our curators are with us: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, as well as representatives of the planet Tikht: the head of the base, Lax Rhios, and the scientist. He studies both biology and plasmoid civilizations, the influence of plasmoid civilizations on biological processes. His name is Ashrim Coasti.

Also present here is the head of the Pleiades cluster base on Lake Baikal - a representative of the planet Futissa, a geologist who studies geology, geography, and planetology with us. His name is Eskhirod Roshikh, you can call him Eskhirod. They welcome you all.

I told them about you too (replica to the audience). So, if you have questions, you can ask.

03:27 Large animals and fish in the waters of Baikal.

Question from the audience: Are there any animals in the waters of Lake Baikal that have not been identified by earthly scientists? Undiscovered, unknown, unstudied species of animals and fish?

Irina: To do this, you need to understand which ones you have already studied. We do not have a database of your scientists that we could look at. Or in some other way, except through contactees. The contactees we have do not belong to the required category of the population. We have contactees among different people, but these are not those who deal specifically with Baikal, its flora and fauna.

Question from the audience: Suppose, animals or fish that are more than ten meters in length?

Irina: Are there animals and fish more than ten meters long in Baikal?

(Shows an image of a fish, but I don't know what it's called, with a wide tail, somewhat reminiscent of a catfish, but without a mustache). Do mammals eat more than ten meters?

(It looks like a seal, it is more than ten meters). These are not mammals, they are smaller. No.

05:35 Circles on the ice of Lake Baikal.

Question from the audience: Periodically, in the north of Baikal, in the area of the Selenga delta, circles appear on the ice, this was noticed from Space. What is the nature of these circles?

Irina: What time of year? You should at least know.

Question from the audience: On the ice.

Irina: Do circles appear on the ice?

Question from the audience: Yes, they can be seen from space. They are large in diameter.

Irina: I remember very well that this question has already been asked, it was answered, but okay, the answer is for everyone. Indeed, when the water in Baikal freezes, it freezes unevenly due to the fact that there are different molecular lattices of the ice roof, resulting in inhomogeneities in its color that look like circles. They can be big. There is heterogeneity in the composition of the water itself and the suspension that is in it - chemical, biological. Water freezes unevenly, so the color is different.

06:56 Blessing of the Spirit of Baikal.

Question from the audience: Greetings, Baikal, our beloved Spirit! I would like to ask: where did the ritual of taking a blessing from you by drivers or fishermen for good weather, on the road, come from? Or just people passing by who bring you gifts, their love, and in the end take a blessing?

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) From past experience. Generations of people who interacted with me and other Spirits of the area. People of the Earth just a thousand years ago (for plasmoids this is approximately the same as for you - five or six years, maybe ten years) people of the third density of the Earth were more sensitive to our world. They didn't have so much mistrust; they accepted natural phenomena. They called it the actions of gods with each other, sometimes even the play of gods, divine beings.

People called “God” a divine being who is more powerful than man in the sense of controlling nature. People could feel them and communicate with them. And any communication involves the exchange of, in your opinion, gifts. These rituals that you just talked about are like a gift. This is not just an object (shows some kind of fabric or some object was burned), not just a donation (to give something of oneself), but the translation of an object into energy, in order to put into this energy a feeling of love and gratitude for the fact

that this The spirit guards this place.

Later, requests appeared to him to promote good luck in fishing, in other matters, a successful road, and protection. What is luck? This is positive energy that protects a person from possible negativity. Since ancient times, people have learned to interact with plasmoids in ways that express their love to them in various ways, and the plasmoids that were inspired by these actions responded in kind.

10:27 Shamanism on Lake Baikal.

Question from the audience: What is the reason for the development of such a form of religion as shamanism in Buryatia? Is there any connection with the place of power of Baikal?

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) Not only in Buryatia.

Question from the audience: There are many shamans in Buryatia.

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) In general, there are shamans in Siberia, and there are also in Altai. Where there is no lake, where there are mountains (shows).

Shamanism is an ancient form of communication with the Spirits of nature, with plasmoids; it was preserved here due to the fact that the people who lived here were far from the central part of Russia, from the influence of those religions that could prohibit shamanism. You know what I'm talking about. There are religions that could prohibit these practices because they preached a different path, and shamanism, communication with the Spirit of Nature, could interfere.

Here he did not bother anyone, he simply joined the life of the people, even in some everyday form, and began to acquire fairy tales, beliefs, and myths. Dishes, house decoration, some special words, for example, wedding rituals - all this began to merge with folk life. The religion that came here, you call it Buddhism (I know that Irina will have a conference on this topic tomorrow), did not deny the beliefs of the ancients, ancient communication with plasmoid civilizations, because

this coincided with its teachings in the worldview. They had a single ideological base: there are different divine beings, and you can communicate with them. With the help of what material means - this already depended on the desire and capabilities of the person.

13:10 Connection with the Spirit of Baikal.

Question from the audience: Dear Spirit of Baikal to our hearts, allow us to ask you this question. We, of course, are spiritual beings, but we also have a lot of material things. While enjoying the beauty and Light of this place, we still want to take a piece of material things with us. We walk along your beautiful shore, collect these pebbles shining in the sun, and want to take them with us to our native places. Are we, your guests, doing the right thing by doing this?

Irina: Good question, now Baikal will answer itself.

(Spirit of Baikal) The very desire to preserve the memory of me, even in such a part of me - after all, every stone there is charged with my personal energy, because I am constantly present there and fill this whole place with my energy - is commendable. I really like and am very pleased by such attention to my area, to my energy. But it is important that this is not a momentary desire to take with you just a beautiful stone. So that this stone that you took will help you in the future to remember about communication with people who are kindred in Spirit, so that it becomes a connecting link with me and with other plasmoid civilizations that exist in this area. They are all friendly towards people. The more you raise your vibrations, bring your energies closer to the energies of the Creator of the worlds, the brighter and more harmonious we become. The easier it is for us to follow the path of our development and create, among other things, the conditions for the existence of our worlds and for the existence of the dense world, investing our energy in it.

If you sow Light into the surrounding nature, you receive it back in different forms. It is important, when you take this pebble, to do it consciously, to send Light and gratitude instead. Some do this in material form, leaving something behind. You can do this if your heart tells you so.

A kind word, a kind thought is valued no less than the half of a cookie that you throw to the fish, for example. There must be your conscious desire, your gratitude to this place. Gratitude is not an obligation, but a gift of good energy, simply a free gift. If you have this feeling, you will see Light everywhere. Then the stone that you take will absorb the fullness of my Love for you. You can communicate with me (shows) by picking it up at home and placing it on your forehead, remembering what my lake looks like, what the sun looks like here, what the air is like here. Close your eyes and remember how you stood on the shore. And you will be able to communicate with me.

17:55 Kolchak's gold.

Question from the audience: I have the following question. The bases that are located on Lake Baikal, naturally, you study the bottom of Lake Baikal. In our country, more than a hundred years ago, a world event took place - the First World War. At this time, the gold reserves of Tsarist Russia were transferred to Admiral Kolchak for evacuation deep into Russia from theft, most of them. This train, more than forty cars, disappeared without a trace on the shores of Lake Baikal. Does this gold lie at the bottom of Baikal, and will it be found?

Irina: (Tikhtians) According to the results of the study, there are no such reserves of gold, especially artificially created ones, that you mentioned.

It hasn't disappeared. These carriages were moved to a place that was well known to those who later said that it had disappeared. They created a legend. This, of course, needs to be asked of historians.

As far as I heard, this legend was needed so that some people from other countries would not be suspected, so that they would not be accused of the loss of this precious metal for you. A myth, a legend was created. But according to the results of the study of the bottom, no such deposits were found.

Question from the audience: Where is the metal itself?

Irina: This must be sought through the Astral.

20:22 Maintaining and protecting the planet's ecosystem.

Question from the audience: Dear Baikal, our dear Tikhtians and Pleiadians, thank you very much for helping our civilization in a single Light! And a question for the Tikhtians: we have analyzed the relationship with political structures, but how can we, ordinary people, help ourselves every day and, thereby, support the Earth's ecosystem? Even when we take out the trash, we use some chemical elements and products in the kitchen. What can you tell us? Precisely on the physical level. How can we physically support the ecosystem of our planet? Thanks a lot.

Irina: (Lax Rhios and Ashrim Coasti speak) How can each of you physically support the ecosystem of our planet and Lake Baikal in particular?

The first is to remember that those organic wastes and substances from your chemical industry that fall into the ground on the banks of Baikal and its rivers that flow into it - all this sooner or later ends up either in Baikal itself or within its shores. All this will be carried to Baikal - every year with the melting of the snow the water will rise, and all this will be carried there. If (shows) people throw garbage in the forest, into a ravine, without thinking that anyone is seeing (from a car, for example), then sooner or later the garbage or substances that are there will end up in the water.

In order for you to take care of the environment on a physical level, you first need to take care of the ecology of your Soul. Physical dirt, environmental damage, pollution are only a manifestation of what is happening on a spiritual level. A person who has blocks, negativity, his spiritual heart is polluted, he begins to consider this state of the world around him as natural. It costs him nothing to pollute this world. He considers this natural, his nature, because he himself is not pure inside. He has no inner purity. Therefore, first of all, you need to take care of the purity of your spiritual heart. And it is possible only in a state of Love. This is the first, main condition.

The second condition is to explain to your children, your younger generation, that nature does not just accept from a person everything that he throws into it, but that then these substances can decompose into components and harm nature. All this needs to be conveyed to children in a simple form. But this is only part of the job. The main emphasis should be on making sure that the garbage that people have, that they no longer need, has somewhere to send it. So that they don't leave it in their houses or bury it in the ground on their plots. Of course, you say, you can burn it, but not everything. For example, there is a big problem with alkaline substances, surface active ones, which naturally flow into rivers with sewage, and then into Baikal.

What can you change here? They sell it all in your stores in beautiful packaging, nice-smelling shampoos, soaps, etc., but then you wash it all off with water, and it all goes, naturally, into our lake. When it's one person, ten people, a hundred people, it's not scary. But when there are already a hundred thousand of them using these substances every day, this naturally turns into problems. The problems are not for you, but for those small algae and fish fry that drink it all.

What can you do here? They sell such substances. They may even have a beneficial effect on your skin, but when they enter the digestive systems of fish in large quantities along with food, they, like alkali, corrode them. This is harmful for them, they may die. This is the first.

The second problem is that there are a lot of boats on Lake Baikal that use fuel. Both it and the products of its combustion end up in the same lake. And these are also poisonous substances for birds, fish, animals, and the most unpleasant thing is that organic substances that are in the fuel do not just spill on the surface, but can react with substances in plants and sink to the bottom, and then remain there.

The only thing I can recommend to every person as conscious as he is: do not use detergents with surfactants (for example, sodium sulfates, which are difficult to decompose; a very large amount of reagents is needed to decompose it into harmless components), and if you do use it, then within reasonable limits: two to three times a week will be enough. Or look at the composition of the products, where it is contained in smaller quantities. There are low-alkaline detergents.

As for fuel, try to minimize its entry into the water. For example, refuel and wash a boat not in open water, but somewhere on the shore, in a separate place. Otherwise, everything ends up in Baikal. This is, to the extent of your consciousness, what you can do directly.

29:55 Oil, its origin.

Question from the audience: Hello! In our world there is a substance called oil, and we love to burn it. My question is: what is oil, according to our esteemed geologist, and how can we best use it?

Irina: (Iskhirod Roshih) The whole point is that you call oil homogeneous, but it comes in several types. We say “several types” because it is formed in different ways. This is not only an earthly concept; there are planets where it is also present in the soil layers.

On Earth, it can be formed in several ways, depending on the place where it is located. If any small animals, insects and plant matter, as a result of some catastrophe, for example, were covered with earth (a layer of earth turned over and fell, as in a flood). This all turned out to be without access to oxygen, air, or light. The microorganisms that were there can slowly begin to process everything into a mass where only separate chains of flammable substances exist, which you call hydrocarbons. These are chains of carbon with hydrogen attached to it in completely different modifications. There are also sulfur, phosphorus compounds, all substances that were previously in the proteins of organisms, but they disintegrated under conditions of oxygen-free decomposition. You call it “dead organic matter”, the most diverse. There could even be bodies of living beings that died in a catastrophe or as a result of natural death. They lay on the ground, later they were flooded with water, a swamp formed, they went into the ground, and decomposition began there. Such ways of education.

There is another option when there is a reaction between sea water and those substances that are below the seabed. They touch. There are channels under the seabed where water is poured, and reactions slowly occur there, which also collect carbon and hydrogen from these rocks. It turns out a similar substance, only not from organic matter, but from these substances.

That is, oil deposits are possible even where there were no living beings. For example, under the seabed. The formation of such reactions is also possible on other planets.

Question from the audience: How does oil that comes from the bottom of the lake affect the nature of Baikal?

Irina: (Tikhtian speaks) We have no data that it came from the bottom of the lake. It came from outside. Not the oil itself, but the products made from it. At least, under the bottom of Lake Baikal there are no such significant cracks or where it could come from. That is, this oil is “external”.

How does this affect the environment? Negative. People need to reduce this oil ingress. There is no evidence that it can come from the bottom in any significant quantity. Although there is, of course, under the bottom, and around Lake Baikal, deep, deposits. But we have not recorded the ingress of any significant amount of oil greater than the introduced petroleum products.

36:17 Interaction of Earth plasmoids.

Question from the audience: Dear Baikal, please tell us, do the patron spirits of large bodies of water, at least freshwater, say, lakes, interact with each other? Do they have any interactions with each other? Or maybe some kind of joint “events”? Because we are talking about some intelligent civilizations and specialization among plasmoids. Baikal reminds me of Ladoga in a certain way, and I understand that perhaps there are some common programs. Thank you

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) There are, and not only lakes, but also other places of nature - forests, seas, we communicate with each other. For example, I am at the 38th density level, but I can communicate with any other density level, I just move between them, like you move in astral travel. This is a shift of consciousness.

Now, for example, I have moved part of my consciousness, what we

call part of my conscious attention, into the world of third density. But the main part of my consciousness remained in my world. I can also move, for example, to the seventh level, to the twenty-second, to the level of the plasmoids of this forest, which is next to you, to the level, for example, of the Arctic Ocean or the same Black Sea.

Do we have joint events? I wouldn't call them events; we rather have a common joint plan for the development and maintenance of life on planet Earth – plant life, animal life, and the life of human civilization, which is adjusted depending on the influence of people on nature.

How do we conduct meetings? To do this, we don't need to fly somewhere, we communicate mentally, just as I communicate with Irina now. Just as I can communicate with humanoids, I can also communicate with plasmoids, tuning into their energy; each plasmoid has its own individual vibration frequency, just like a person. Therefore, when I tune in to it, I can be, for example, above Baikal (now my main subtle body is located just above it), and here I am present with part of my consciousness.

Question from the audience: Water sources are a valuable resource for any state. Lake Baikal is one of the largest water basins in the world, and due to the fact that the environmental situation in the world is deteriorating, including in our country, and, if you look at the Time Line, is there a high probability of geographical refugees and migrants coming here?

Irina: Who will watch on the Time Tape? Zaliatar? Indeed, whoever will watch on the Time Tape needs someone specific for this. Who will watch? (MidgasKaus and LiShioni speaking) We'll see for now, but it takes time to tune into this particular layer of the Astral, and we need to look at the probability. But there you need to know the time period of the probability - for what time?

Question from the audience: One hundred years.

Irina: A hundred years. The next fifty years.

Question from the audience: Okay, thirty, let's go!

Irina: (MidgasKaus and LiShioni speak) There will be migration for the next thirty years, but there is also migration now.

Question from the audience: For the sake of water sources, for the sake of water.

Irina: For the sake of water?

Question from the audience: Yes, pure water.

Irina: Should we also look at their motives?

Question from the audience: What is the probability? For the sake of gold.

Irina: For the sake of oil, too. (MidgasKaus and LiShioni smile and say) We understand that we need to look at the likelihood of mass migration of people from other countries to Baikal in the next thirty years. From any countries or specifically? China? Totally funny!

Maxim: Judging by the economic situation, it’s easier in Siberia!

Irina: They will need time, they are already adjusting, I feel, because they have moved from this space. Let's have some questions for now.

42:00 Funnels on the surface of Lake Baikal.

Question from the audience: Dear Baikal, today we asked the Baikal plasmoids a question about the reasons for the appearance of giant craters in the center of Baikal. We received an answer that this is a connection with underground rivers, but the question arises: why does this happen periodically, once or twice a year?

Irina: What arises periodically, what kind of funnels? This is what we need to understand now.

Question from the audience: Funnels appear on the surface of the water in clear weather.

Maxim: Just ask a question, otherwise “you were looking, you were looking somewhere, you were looking once, why were you looking.”

Irina: What are these craters on the surface of Lake Baikal?

Question from the audience: Yes.

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) This is most likely not connected with underground rivers. Movement in a circle, flow is precisely the effect of plasmoids of water and air together. They make circles like this. In your opinion, it’s not a game, but a way of showing yourself that they exist. There may be big ones, but they are not long-term, but short-term. At first the water spins, then it stops and becomes quiet in the same place. It may not produce these craters for a long time; they may no longer appear in this place at all. And then suddenly appear in another place. If you are talking about these funnels, then yes.

If you are talking about permanent funnels - there are those that are permanent, like gyres, only they move more slowly in a circle, then this is really connected with underground currents. Baikal also has its own currents, which run along the shores and in the depths. Connected with them.

A funnel, depending on what it is, if it exists for a long time, then this may be due to the bottom topography and the underground river. There is another example: from the mouth of a flowing river several kilometers along the bank to the side and opposite this place there can also be a funnel, because water of different temperatures and different compositions is mixed. This causes different densities, and it begins to curl.

Question from the audience: Question for LiSioni or Mead, which of

them is free...

Irina: They went to watch the Time Tape. We can ask a Tikhtian or a Pleiadian.

45:28 Discovery of an insectoid civilization near the center of the Galaxy.

Question from the audience: Intergalactic news over the past week. We miss the news.

Irina: The Tikhtian wants to say something now.

Maxim: 15 minutes until the end of the event.

Irina: I don't know how much time has actually passed, right then.

(Lax Rhios) The galactic news that I noticed is connected precisely with my homeland, the planet Tikht. Not a week has already passed, but we need to look at the calendar, 12-14 days. The planet Ticht, which is located in the constellation Sculptor, organized a joint expedition with the planet Tashig, which is located in the constellation Northern Crown, and with the colony of the planet Tashig, which is located in the constellation Hercules. These three civilizations organized an expedition to the core of the Galaxy to study one of the insectoid civilizations, but not the one that you know in the constellation Pegasus, but the one that is closer to the core of the Galaxy, to the center of the Galaxy. An insectoid civilization of an intelligent type, which was discovered more than 48 years ago.

It was discovered by representatives of the planet Disaru, but they curtailed their research. And now the planets Tikht, Tashig and its colony, which they take with them, have organized a joint expedition to study this civilization.

The immediate news was that this civilization is at a level of development that roughly corresponds to the Earth's Stone Age, that

is, it has just independently evolved. And the interest lies in how a civilization of the insectoid type will develop from this period. They fly there to study.

Question from the audience: I wanted to ask - you answer our questions so well, our alien friends, but maybe you yourself want to ask us something?

Irina: They are talking. They are thinking about what question to ask us.

Question from the audience: We gave them a task.

Irina: Who asks this? It seems that everything is clear to humanoid civilizations, they just smiled. But sometimes we are less understandable to plasmoid civilizations; we are even more aliens to them than to humanoid ones. For them, we are some strange three-dimensional creatures.

49:30 Body of the Spirit of Baikal.

Irina: (speaks the Spirit of Baikal) Now, through the contactee, I'm looking at what your bodies look like. My body looks harmonious. This structure is made up of twelve small spheres connected in a figure that resembles two pyramids - that is, there are six spheres in each pyramid, and they rotate in different directions. I don't see anything similar with you.

Question from the audience: (laughter in the audience) What was the question?

50:17 Pain is a person's energetic state.

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) I have a question on a different topic. I address you, Spirits, embodied in bodies of the third level of density (no matter how it looks, but in the Spirit we are one). And I would like to ask you: how do you feel when you hurt a living being? Anyone.

Question from the audience: The one who causes does not feel anything (conversations between those gathered).

Irina: The one who causes.

Question from the audience: Then he feels it, of course. (Discussion). Hardly.

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) No, at this moment. Do you feel it as energy? (Discussion in the hall). Who will be responsible?

Question from the audience: Let Anya answer.

Irina: Come on, let him answer.

Answer from the audience: There is a level of human awareness. This level shows what thoughts a person is experiencing at this moment. If a person consciously causes pain to another person (this person is conscious), then he probably still experiences pain. And if a person does not understand and acts unconsciously, then he does not experience anything. Maybe he even feels a sense of joy.

Irina: So he has a goal?

Maxim: So we will mislead.

Irina: Maxim will answer.

Maxim: Experiences either a feeling of jealousy or pain.

Irina: Now Maxim will answer the plasmoid.

Maxim: In any case, if a person already causes pain, he causes it for

his own internal reasons. Either he himself wants to get rid of the pain that was caused to him and transfers this pain to another being, or he does not feel anything and feels a sense of satisfaction from the fact that he can torment someone.

Someone will now say that there is conscious and unconscious. But if you are aware, you will not definitely cause pain. Only those who do not feel anything and are unconscious cause pain. Therefore, in most cases, those who cause pain either do not feel anything, or they feel their inner pain, but not because he causes it, but because it is simply there inside. He simply transfers it to another creature.

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) Oh, what a good answer! Do you mean specifically to humans or living beings in general?

Maxim: I mean that a person, who is also a living being, can cause pain to both a person and a living being.

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) I understood the answer. Pain for you is an energetic state that you can impart to another being so that it is on your level.

Question from the audience: To feel the same. (Discussion).

Maxim: By causing pain, we put a person in the same state that we experience.

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) This is a certain energetic state of vibration that a person feels unconsciously, but with his own energy. And he hurts another in order to draw him into this state with himself, so as not to be alone in it. Did I understand correctly?

Question from the audience: Yes, yes, great! (Discussion).

54:20 The influence of the energy of different waters on a person.

Question from the audience: How does water affect a person, his abilities? Is there a difference in the effects of fresh and salt water?

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) Water is very important for the human body. It is in every cell, even in the cell of your bones it is there. Only with its help can the processes of your life go through.

He asked about the effect of water in general in the body. How does it affect energy? How does salt and fresh water affect energy?

Question from the audience: Per person, is there a difference?

Irina: There is a difference between salt and fresh water on human energy. Salt water is a solution of salt, or rather not just one salt, but a collection of salts. Each salt, as a substance, also has its own vibration. These substances also have an impact on human energy, especially since salt is a crystalline substance that, like water, can absorb energy.

Fresh water can also absorb energy, but in a different way. Salt water, for example, can preserve it longer. Through salt water, the energy states of other people are better transmitted. They are transmitted through fresh water, but they are not stored for a long time, especially if there is flow and mixing there.

Due to these salt crystals, the energetic state of the water, which people have charged with their auras, their mental and astral fields, is preserved. If you look not through the contactee, but simply through the Astral, to me you look like ovals of different colors, nested one inside the other. I counted seven shells. You have one that is denser, and around it are six more subtle ones, and one of them, the subtle one, generally manifests the Spirit. They are not the same colors, each has its own. Right now for me in this space there is a whole rainbow of mixed colors.

Question from the audience: Which one prevails?

Irina: (Spirit of Baikal) Green, bluish. There are different ones,

(shows) something in between bluish-green.

How do you charge water and the surrounding space? When you think about something or feel, your feelings and thoughts go into space, into the Astral. They take with them your subtle life force, the type of ether that you have. It is this ether that provides the vitality of this thought or this feeling. The more vitality and energy a person has, the greater the impact his thoughts and feelings have on space.

If a person who is bright in soul and pure in heart is also energetically strong, he can cleanse a large space. And if a person with darkness inside, which brings destruction, is also energetically strong, he can suppress those light ones who have little energy. There is also a dependence on the amount of energy. Therefore, water acts only as a conductor and amplifier of your own qualities.

Oh Meade and LiSioni! For some reason (shows). LiSioni passed first, followed by MidgasCaus.

Question from the audience: Where are they now?

Irina: Here, in front of me. Mid is now between me and the camera, I hope the camera can see me just as well! Left. No, you can see me!

1:00:06 The likelihood of massive expansion of other peoples to the shores of Lake Baikal.

Irina: (say LiShioni and MidgasKaus) We looked at the likelihood in the next 30 years of massive expansion, as you said, of other peoples on the shores of Lake Baikal and adjacent territories. We saw that there are such options for the development of events, and at the moment they are, in terms of the probability of materialization, somewhere around 22 percent.

Question from the audience: Thank you!

Maxim: Let’s have a couple of last questions and we’ll end the

conference.

Irina: There will be another one right away.

1:00:52 Quantum transition.

Question from the audience: The Earth is now undergoing a quantum transition. What changes are happening to our planet? I heard that even the poles are shifting. Is it true?

Irina: In fact, the displacement of the magnetic poles has occurred more than once in the history of the Earth. This is the influence of the energy of the Sun, the energy of the center of the Galaxy, which influence the Sun itself and all magnetic, planetary bodies in this area.

What you call a “quantum transition” is a change in the energy of space, which comes from the Spiritual world, to an increase in the frequency of vibrations of quanta. Quanta are the components of your atoms. In itself, an isolated increase in quantum vibrations cannot affect the position of the magnetic field. This influence comes from changes in the magnetosphere of the Earth itself, which, by the way, is associated with your man-made causes, and with the influence of the Sun, and with yourself. It's a combination of reasons.

The significance of the quantum transition for you is that many civilizations, subtle material and Spiritual worlds are now investing energy into your civilization, so that those Souls who have embodied here can have a chance to develop in more favorable conditions for themselves, in order to make their path easier. Many civilizations believe that joining other stellar civilizations, be it the Galactic Federation of Light, the Interstellar Union, or both of these interplanetary organizations, will most ease the path. They will help you feel like you are in a single family, where each civilization plays its role. But in order for you to become ready for this, you need to go through a quantum transition, so that the vibrations of your quanta themselves will help and contribute to the purification of your Souls.

1:04:04 Swimming in the waters of Lake Baikal.

Question from the audience: Dear Spirit of Baikal! It's September now. We humans love to swim. And, despite the cold and cold temperature of the water, we still want to plunge into your waters. The second stream of people will arrive soon, and they will not be stopped by the fact that it will be the end of September. How to swim in the waters of Baikal in September so as not to lose your health, but, on the contrary, to be filled with your energy, health, and goodness that comes from your waters? Thank you

Irina: Interesting questions, these are probably more for biologists. Okay, let the Spirit of Baikal answer.

(Spirit of Baikal) In my waters, without harm, as you said, to your health, to the condition of your dense body, you can swim only with trust, with an open heart, with Love. The residence time, of course, depends on the temperature. If you are guided by the sensations of your body, your very instinct, your, as you call it, Higher Self will tell you through the body when to do it, when not to do it, what weather it is, and how long to stay there.

All that is required of you is not to interfere with your own body with your mental attitudes. Do as you feel. Measures are needed here. Even in the summer, people don't stay in the water for a long time - the temperature here is so deep, because the lake is very deep, it takes a lot of time to warm it up with the sun. Moreover, here is a place where active air currents create winds. The wind raises waves that mix sun-heated areas of water with unheated layers. Everything mixes and circulates according to its own laws.

To be safe, when approaching the water with a desire to swim, remember me. Remember that I see you on an energetic level. Before entering the water, send the Light of Love and gratitude. Come in and you will get a feel for what to do next. This can be done repeatedly.

There are people who live here who do this even in winter. On Lake Baikal and on the rivers nearby, in winter they cut ice holes and swim, although the temperature outside and in space is lower at this time. Hypothermia itself occurs not only when the body is in the water, but also when the person comes out of it. Heat transfer begins.

The main thing is to do it in moderation, as a pleasure, so that it does not bring any suffering, some pain, some discomfort, so that you like it, so that you do it with positive expectations, with positive moods. For example, I don't advise, I don't recommend that you go into the water if you don't want to. For example, if someone calls you, or “not to seem weaker than him.” If you don't want to, just refuse. Each person is individual.

Maxim: Well, let's applaud! Thank you!

26.11.2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Lax Rhios - representative of the planet Tikht, director of the base on Lake Baikal, biologist - oceanologist;

Ashrim Coasti - representative of the planet Tikht, base employee, scientist, studies biology and the influence of plasmoid civilizations on biological processes;

Ishirod Roshikh - representative of the planet Futissa, head of the Pleiadian base on Lake Baikal, scientific geologist, planetologist;

Baikal - plasmoid, curator of Lake Baikal, 38th density level.

Video in text
June 4, 2023

#374 Invisible life: biochemistry, viruses, microbiology. Experiments on controlling human consciousness.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nevidimaya-zhizn-biohimiya-virusy-mikrobiologiya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=95GKvn_9uHw

00:18 Presentation of conference participants.

Yuri: Hello everyone, dear friends! My name is Fidrya Yuri, I am a contactee with the Galactic Federation of Light and the Spiritual World. Today I am with you to ask questions on the topic of biochemistry on the Cassiopeia channel.

It so happened that my first education was a bachelor's degree at the Lomonosov Moscow Institute of Fine Chemical Technologies, specializing in biotechnology. My main specialty and diploma were defended on the topics "Carcinogenesis" and "Breast Cancer", so I am familiar with biological systems, of course, not all, but many. And therefore, today I would like to ask some questions that interest us regarding biochemistry, both our earthly and alien ones.

I run a YouTube channel called Quantum Healing, and we mainly do meditations there.

I would like to ask questions that are painful, worrying, and very interesting, and that I am also asked.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello, Yuri! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us three representatives of alien civilizations from completely different planets. This, as always, is MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

With us is a representative of the planet Tikht, he is an astrobiologist. He studies healing and the effect on the etheric body, including the etheric DNA matrices. His name is Apertis Tuar.

Also present is to represent the planet Selbet, the reptilian civilization, the same one who was with me in my first conferences with the reptilians, his name is Te Per Hredours. He is an expert in genetic changes, in biology, in all the experiments in this field that their race conducts on planets like Earth, with contactees.

He welcomes everyone and is also ready to talk about his planet and our differences and similarities.

Yuri: Very nice, interesting!

Irina: If you have a specific question for someone, you just ask and say Apertis, Mid or Te Par. If anyone wants, then any of them who wants to answer.

Yuri: Okay. If possible, first question.

03:44 The difference between earthlings and the Disaru civilization.

Yuri: The first question is quite general; it concerns human biochemistry in general, as opposed to the biochemistry of aliens. How does human biochemistry differ from the biochemistry of aliens? We have very close relatives - these are representatives of Disaru. How do we differ from representatives of Disaru and other alien civilizations?

Irina: Others, which ones? A lot of them.

Yuri: Let's first Disaru, then Tikht, and then Selbet.

Irina: These three. Who is responsible? Anyone, right?

Yuri: Any.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) I greet you. I studied the organisms of different representatives of different planets, their biochemistry, biology.

Representatives of Disaru and representatives of the Earth can have common offspring without the intervention of drugs that correct the genome. They are very similar to each other and the only difference is that the genes of the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians remained in the same ratio that the earthlings had before the war. But the difference from those earthlings who were on Earth for up to 12 thousand years is that the representatives of Disaru are still less tall, because they are on a planet where gravity allows them to be slightly taller than earthlings, but not 4 meters, as it was originally among earthlings. By the time of the war, shorter earthlings were born. Over these millions of years, such a mutation prevailed in the human population that shorter people began to be born. It was no longer 4 meters, it was a little more than two meters. They maintained their height on Disaru.

Another difference is the type of food. They do not have genes that encode the production of enzymes for processing animal proteins, excluding dairy, and in very small quantities those proteins that are found in bird eggs, for example.

I would like to remind you that even before the war there were individual representatives among people who, despite the absence of such genes, still hunted for the sake of some kind of rituals. They still consumed animal food, meat as part of their rituals. If they ingested enough, they could get sick and even die from it. Their gastrointestinal tract was disrupted.

Yuri: Can you clarify?

Irina: Yes.

07:25 Rh factor and blood group among representatives of Disaru.

Yuri: It turns out that we and the representatives of Disaru have a very similar biochemical blood composition, I mean, do our Rh factor and blood groups coincide? Do they have a Rh factor, a blood type?

Irina: There is only one Rh factor and blood group. The one you think is the first. Those mutations that occurred later did not affect them. But this does not prevent them from being genetically compatible. These mutations that occurred and encode proteins and their combination appeared after the migration to Venus, which was ten thousand years ago.

08:40 Visit by representatives of Disaru in the physical bodies of the Earth.

Yuri: Okay. A very interesting question follows from this: do our dear representatives of Disaru visit the Earth in physical bodies?

Irina: Yes.

Yuri: And they have contacts?

Irina: Yes, they have contactees, including physical ones. They meet through physical contact.

09:00 Coronavirus and representatives of Disaru. Alien medicine in virology.

Yuri: In connection with this question. We now have a disease that cannot be named. Can it be transmitted from contactees to Representative Disar?

Irina: Theoretically, it can, since their cells of the epithelium of the respiratory tract and alveoli of the lungs are almost identical in protein composition to people, their DNA is almost the same.

Their medicine is at such a level that they will defeat this disease. They do not have antiviral drugs, but they have a special device with a certain radiation on the physical body.

Now a different technology has prevailed in the Interstellar Union to combat damage to the body from infections and pathologies. Not with drugs, whether they kill any pathogen, or, of course, vaccine prevention (neither one nor the other approach is no longer popular in the Interstellar Union). A preventative approach is popular: filling yourself with energies of different frequency ranges, psychological spiritual attunement to high vibrations, talking with your internal organs, including this virus.

And if these are some life-threatening, acute cases, then there are special devices that send a frequency that is incompatible with their life. This is not a chemical effect. If there is a need for chemical exposure, then such a drug will be created in a few hours. A formula that will destroy any virus or microbe will be recognized. This is a matter of several hours.

But he believes that such a need will not arise.

Yuri: They can't even get infected in principle because of their high vibrations?

Irina: Theoretically, they can become infected. But they will feel it. They are used to communicating with their body, and it will tell them that a foreign virus has entered their body, and their immunity has become more active. They also have immunity.

All living beings have immunity in one form or another. Their blood cells are roughly the same as yours. They can talk to their blood cells, and in meditation, as you say, they will be told that a virus has entered that their body does not have the resources to cope with. Since they

will already know about this, they will use special methods - radiation. We have diagnostic instruments.

(Shows a capsule, a person gets into it, and the computer screen shows everything that is in it, including at the microbiological level). Down to every type. It will be written there that this species is unknown, but it has the following characteristics: size, protein composition, everything.

Based on these characteristics, they will select radiation that is opposite to the frequencies of the virus that penetrated them. But this is only if their immunity cannot cope with it and they feel unwell. In general, immunity is strengthened from childhood with special nutrition, walks in the fresh air and, naturally, a positive attitude.

I wanted to say that in order for a person with Disaru to fall ill with your disease, he needs to be exposed to a very large dose, which his immunity cannot cope with. Even their children's immunity is initially stronger.

14:15 Calcification in the body of earthlings. Pineal gland, pituitary gland and hypothalamus.

Yuri: I see, yes. Okay, thanks for this answer. It is very interesting. Another small question. There is a rumor in our society that the pineal gland, as well as the thymus gland (a gland located in the chest), either atrophy or calcify with age in a person.

There is a theory that this is due to the consumption of fluoride substances. It is known that fluoride-containing substances are added to various products, such as toothpaste. Sometimes they are added as chlorination or fluoridation of water.

Question: could this be related to calcification of the pineal gland, and has any research been done in this direction?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I was asked a similar question - about fluorine-containing substances. I can answer. The question has been asked on

several topics, but I will answer the main one: “Can fluoride affect the pineal gland?”

I want to tell you that in order for the thymus or pineal gland to calcify, it is necessary that the level of calcium and calcium protein compounds in the blood be quite high. Then by this moment the renal pelvis has long been calcified (shows like stones), by the time the pineal gland calcifies, calcium will already be deposited in the kidneys and around the mouth of the aorta. The person will already feel very unwell, his bones will be at risk of fractures (you call it osteoporosis). You attribute this to a lack of calcium and vitamin D.

In fact, anything that contains fluoride, which comes in large quantities through water, food, plants (there is even fertilizer with fluoride), and through toothpaste, is absorbed. By the way, sodium fluoride is taken through the oral mucosa. Elevated blood fluoride levels can actually affect calcium replacement. Calcium is forced out of the bones and begins to be deposited in different parts of the body, because an increased level of calcium is dangerous for thrombosis. To protect itself from this, the body puts it aside. But this is only one of the factors influencing the pineal gland and thymus.

The most important factor due to which an organ can become calcified is an infection in it or some kind of parasite, and the body takes this into a capsule. Or any destructive process, tissue necrosis, which can be caused by injury. For example, the same micro-stroke, which often occurs in the vessels surrounding the pineal gland. This is a physical reason.

There is also a spiritual reason. This is a failure to use the capabilities that these glands provide. Any gland is an instrument of the human body through which the Spirit can influence the body, releasing certain hormones. In particular, the thymus is an immune gland. If a person does not strengthen his immune system, this organ may atrophy.

The pineal gland is the organ of those hormones that are responsible for mood and emotions. If a person is in negative emotions, then her work is suppressed. And not only the pineal gland, but also two other glands on which the work of the brain is based - the pituitary gland and the hypothalamus. Even tumors can form due to calcium deposits. For

example, there is a pituitary adenoma - also from negative emotions. These are the three pillars on which the brain stands.

19:55 Chemical mind control.

Yuri: Then a question. It is known that our emotions are very strongly connected with the hormones released. There are substances that can control certain mental reactions.

Question: We have heard from some representatives from your ethers with reptilian civilizations that there are civilizations that have chemical control of consciousness. They prefer to use chemical influences on the body to prevent crime or disobedience among their citizens. Question, in particular, to the representative of Selbet. Does he know about such technologies, do they use them?

Irina: (Tae Per Hredours speaks) Yes, it is known.

(MidgasCaus speaking) I was at a conference that Irina held with representatives of the Order of Six. I noticed the representative said that they have chemical spray control. At the same time, when asked about those who do not comply with the laws, he replied that everyone is happy with them, and those who are dissatisfied are isolated or destroyed. That is, the death penalty.

I immediately noticed this and told Irina about it that if chemical management were effective, then there would be no need for any restrictions in society. Yes, it can affect consciousness. But, if the Spirit has sufficiently strong vibrations and self-confidence, it can resist any chemical influence as well as instinct.

You know very well that, unlike animals, humans can resist the effects of hormones. For example, the fear hormone - adrenaline - will tell him one thing (this is a chemical substance that affects consciousness), and he may act contrary to his beliefs. An animal cannot do this, unless because of some kind of instinct, but a person can do it because of Faith. The same goes for chemical exposure.

(Says Te Per) Indeed, I know such civilizations. These substances can be added to food, drinking water, or as chips that are administered at birth. Many civilizations use such chips. Many people simply use technical devices, but there are those who put certain chemicals into these technical devices. They are released, for example, in response to an order to the chip from the outside, like a computer command for a substance to be released in a certain situation.

For example, if a humanoid has committed a crime and they are looking for him, then this chip may contain a substance that paralyzes the muscles. From a distance, they can command his chips to release a substance into his blood to immobilize him. So that he would be found and neutralized quickly, and he would not have time to cause harm.

24:00 Technologies of consciousness control on Earth.

Yuri: Thank you. Another question. We know such a technology, which was studied by the CIA, called “MK-ultra”. She just talks about the technique that you describe. A question for all three of our representatives: were they able to document that research in this direction was being carried out on Earth? Is it possible that we are currently using this?

Irina: Is it used on Earth in general or anywhere?

Yuri: On Earth. Exactly on Earth.

Irina: Chips or substances?

Yuri: I mean all this combined technology, some substances. I don’t know about chips, just substances.

Irina: Naturally, experiments on influencing consciousness with the help of substances were carried out by many intelligence services, in almost all countries, especially in the USSR, Germany, Japan and the USA. Almost all large states that had the appropriate funds and capabilities conducted research. Basically (if it was during the war) - on

prisoners of war, and if it was during a period of peace - on their own criminals. Especially the impact on consciousness with the goal of, for example, telling him what he knows in order to control his behavior.

We look at the laws of states and the degree of their implementation by citizens, the degree of loyalty to the state. I said that if these experiments did take place (say Mead and the Tikhtian), they were not particularly successful, because the crime situation in leading countries leaves much to be desired.

If states governed with the help of substances or some fields, as you say, then the first thing they would introduce into government is obedience to laws. Any state is interested in stability so that its image does not decline. And if crime, corruption, unemployment and everything that provokes popular unrest increases in the country, then this damages the image of the authorities and makes it difficult to govern the people. They have to create a large apparatus of police officers, prosecutors, judges, and spend money on them from their treasury. Instead of just managing.

26:59 Controlling the consciousness of people on Earth.

Yuri: I understand that the situation with the obedience of citizens has not changed much. Question: has there been research into whether similar technologies are currently used on Earth? Some people have suggested that we have something sprayed into the atmosphere, something added to food, that modern methods of electromagnetic radiation, electromagnetic influence, such as cell towers, can somehow affect the brain. Could this be possible?

Irina: I understand the question. To influence your brain, your consciousness, you just need to create some idea in the media, say that something is approved and something is not approved by certain authority figures. This, of course, is carried over electromagnetic waves. From this point of view, control of electromagnetic waves is possible, but it is at the advertising level. Advertising is also a type of public opinion management. For example, election campaigning, when several party representatives participate. People cast their votes not for the one who will present a real plan for the country's exit from some crisis or solution to pressing problems, but for the one who promises

them the most. This is also management.

Yuri: Yes, I understood you, thank you.

Irina: This is management with the help of ideas. In fact, this is much more effective than chemical, physical influence or a direct directive to do something. A person himself believes in this and directs the power of his Spirit to accomplish a task that is beneficial to the one who controls him. The stronger the chains on a person, the more he believes in the freedom of his opinion, his choice.

He did not choose his opinion freely, but because he believed promises that were not even intended to be fulfilled. This is deception, such manipulation.

Yuri: Got you. This is a method that we call neurolinguistic programming. Is that how it works?

Irina: This is not even programming. A very interesting word (Mead smiled). Linguistic – does it mean related to language?

Yuri: Yes.

Irina: So, programming neurons using language. Yes, but he has many more methods than are outlined in this teaching.

Yuri: Can I clarify? Mead likes to give detailed answers. At the moment, they have not found or recorded any evidence of the use of such technologies on Earth?

Irina: No, we did not find or record any electromagnetic or chemical controls. There's simply no need for it. It's expensive, ineffective, unsafe and simply makes no sense because it's more efficient to manage, as stated.

30:43 Difference between external electromagnetic signals and

human brain signals.

Yuri: Got it. My second education, master's degree, is in technosphere safety. Question about this.

We have maximum permissible indicators both for the concentration of substances in the atmosphere and for electromagnetic radiation, which is considered the norm per square meter. The question is this. Nowadays, almost every apartment has Wi-Fi routers with varying numbers of antennas and degrees of overlap. In addition, in large cities there are also cell towers located everywhere. A high density of overlap of electromagnetic waves can affect the functioning of the brain as a whole, because electromagnetic impulses also pass through our brain? Can this have, so to speak, a generally stultifying effect on a person?

Irina: It depends on the frequencies and on the intensity of the frequency electromagnetic radiation directly in the space where the person is. It depends on the purity, the strength of the radiation, what do you call it, the strength of the flow.

Yuri: Power?

Irina: Yes, the power of this flow. If you are talking about 5G now, then there is more transferring ability of these electromagnetic waves. You know, these towers are located quite close to each other, often. This is due to the fact that the frequency is high and, accordingly, the area of propagation of this frequency, the propagation power drops very quickly. There is a need to strengthen each other. If the frequency is low (meter range, for example, radio waves), then the penetrating power, the flow power, is high, even at a distance.

You have had such radio stations for a long time; television and radio stations operate on them. For example, you are in an apartment, but if you go out into nature, move away from Wi-Fi routers, from 5G towers, or be in the forest, this does not mean that you are not exposed to radiation. Thousands of radio waves will pass through you.

Yuri: Yes, but there are also radio waves that propagate over a long distance, these are long radio waves, the so-called large ones.

Irina: They just have more flow power due to the fact that they are long. Their flow power spreads out more.

Yuri: Such waves can almost go around the globe, as far as I know.

Irina: At the same time, leaving the power that was acquired by them at the moment they were allocated by the transmitter. They may not even lose their power.

Yuri: Got it. What if, for example, the size of the wave corresponds to the size of the fiber length of the neuron?

Irina: Axon you mean?

Yuri: In the brain. Yes, I mean pathways.

Irina: So this is a fraction of a millimeter. This is gamma radiation, this will already be radiation.

Yuri: I understand. Yes, they intersect, we have a high density. Could this somehow suppress consciousness? After all, electromagnetic impulses constantly pass through our heads.

Irina: Our electromagnetic pulses travel at other frequencies. At frequencies that are higher than those at which radio or cellular communications operate, for example. They are associated with electrochemical reactions. Neurons, when they produce an electrochemical signal, produce it for the nerves. No other signal can override this signal. The human nervous system is configured specifically to transmit an electrochemical signal, which is obtained due to the waste of adenosine triphosphate; it splits off the remainder of phosphoric acid, and because of this, energy is released, which is converted into electrical form as an impulse. And this impulse is sent along the myelin threads, which consist of a special protein, so that the

body carries out the commands of the brain, and through the brain – the commands of the Spirit.

No other frequency can interfere with this. It will not be able to enter this nerve, spread along the myelin, it is not electrochemical. This is completely different.

Yuri: Got it. I'm a curious person, I'm interested in everything, that's why I ask. We know that when a charge moves along any conductor, a magnetic field appears around it. It is, in principle, of the same nature as electromagnetic radiation. Question: does a magnetic field arise in a nerve fiber when an impulse moves?

Irina: Yes, just a small one.

Yuri: If the frequency of the tower, suppose, is adjusted to the frequency of the electromagnetic field in the neuron, can this have an effect?

Irina: So what? Transmitting signals this way? Or what?

Yuri: For example, to exert an influence so that the signal is transmitted as a whole along nerve impulses more slowly than usual. Slow down brain activity.

Irina: Slow down brain activity? All the same, this axon along which the signal propagates will still not carry it through. You can somehow adapt to the neurosignal by external influence, but it still won't carry it through, because it will be a different signal.

Even if you wear a helmet. We have, for example, such devices. They put a helmet on the head and send impulses to the brain, there is a type of electromagnetic radiation, it is adjusted to the frequencies of the brain. They might show a movie there, etc. On the contrary, a person can control a computer, for example.

But you need to adapt to a specific person, these are settings. We

need direct producers of frequencies of electromagnetic waves through which the brain can communicate, for example, with some external program.

The same is possible through chips. For example, many of us install chips through which we can mentally access a computer network. This chip gives us the opportunity, by closing our eyes, with a mental desire, an effort of thought, to direct ourselves to the exit there. It's almost like a type of connection. For us, all this is harmonized with our consciousness and brain. And to do it at a distance, you need a very large transmitter, whose energy will exceed the energy of the planet's core.

40:27 Origin of coronavirus. The purpose of its distribution.

Yuri: I see. Thank you for your reply. The question is this: we recently had news in the news that a certain group of scientists have proven that there are signs that a disease that cannot be named in our public space is artificially created. It may be of artificial origin. What do you know about this issue?

Irina: Yes, according to research from the Interstellar Union, this virus was created artificially. By changing the genome, introducing genes into it that are not originally characteristic of the natural virus of this disease. It was characteristic of viruses of related species that were not considered dangerous to humans. We genetically crossed the genotypes of several viruses and did this for experimental purposes. This happened in a laboratory in China. Few people even know about this.

Yuri: Question for Tikht's representative. We had rumors that this disease was started for some purpose. Do you know what these goals might be and what kind of impact this disease has on a person?

Irina: Exactly for the purpose for which it was created? Specifically in China?

Yuri: Basically, on a global scale. When this all started, there was a

feeling that all measures taken to contain this disease were taken after the fact of infection in a particular country. The feeling was created that they were deliberately waiting for infection, and then introducing precautionary measures. The question is: could there have been any intentional actions related to this virus?

Irina: Intentional on the part of whom?

Yuri: From the human side.

Irina: Deliberate infection of other countries?

Yuri: Yes, deliberate distribution. There are many microbiological laboratories, including in Russia, that work with biological preparations that are dangerous to people. There are no leaks from them that create such problems. Could the leak have been intentional?

Irina: We think yes. This could have been intentional. Again, I express my personal opinion, I know those scientists in the Interstellar Union who will agree with me. We discussed the issue of the appearance of this disease on Earth, dangerous not only for human health, but also for civilization (its development, politics, economy). It lowers vibrations due to the emotions associated with it and with measures to combat it, which cause far from bright emotions. The disease itself, the measures to contain it, all of this together, greatly reduces the energy vibrations of the Earth and prevents the quantum transition from occurring.

We believe that, if we look at it from a physical point of view, the purpose of these people who distributed, sprayed this virus, made it appear to be leaking, they had several goals. The first goal is to conduct an experiment on the effect of the created virus on a wide population of people of different ages. And the second goal is to improve the susceptibility of this virus as a biological weapon so that it can be used, first, by warriors against enemy states, and second, to reduce the population of one's own country.

Yuri: Thank you for your answer. It is indeed clear that this leads to a decrease in vibration on Earth and is possibly associated with a

quantum transition. Could the representatives of the Council of Six be connected to the people who spread this disease?

Irina: If only in astral contact. We cannot assume physical contact with anyone without Interstellar Union approval until it has been proven. Of course, we can assume anything we want, but it will be at the level of our assumptions.

It is possible to assume astral contact of these people both with the Order of the Council of Six and with the negative plasmoid civilizations of the Earth itself - they are about 30 percent of the total plasmoid civilizations of the Earth that have switched to a parasitic lifestyle. They can take on the image, for example, of the same reptilians or aliens in the Astral Plane. This, too, cannot be ignored or overlooked.

Third: they may be in contact with the demonic world, that is, with generally disembodied Spirits who are interested in discrediting governments in the eyes of people and thus lowering vibrations.

Fourth: people themselves can be at a low level of awareness, their consciousness, and not be in contact with anyone. It was just their decision because there were some negative blocks inside, some negative complexes that were destroying them. And they bring this destruction to the world.

All these four factors can be combined, in any combination. Judging without knowing them can lead to general judgments. Anything can happen, anyone negative can be in contact with them.

48:08 Adrenochrome.

Yuri: The answer is clear. And the last topic. Not so long ago, there were a lot of rumors and information about a substance called adrenochrome on the Internet. I don't know whether you know about it or not, so I'll tell you a little about what it is.

Adrenochrome, as we say, is a substance that is produced as an oxidized product of adrenaline during moments of an intense state of

horror in a person. In this case, a lot of adrenaline is released into the blood, hyperventilation of the lungs occurs, and adrenaline is oxidized to the state of adrenochrome.

The topic is complex, in our society they said that this substance is used by some people on our planet as, perhaps, a narcotic, and perhaps some other substance.

Do you know what adrenochrome is? How can this be connected again with contacts of the Council of Six, because according to our information, there is a connection with representatives who worship demonic structures?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Adrenochrome is really a product of adrenaline metabolism. It is formed as its product before excretion. When adrenaline levels rise, it is processed in the liver into adrenochrome, just like in your chemistry lab. This happens before it is removed from the body. But this is regardless of how much adrenaline gets into the blood - a lot or a little, it will still be processed, including into adrenochrome.

In a state of very great horror, as you say, there will be a lot of this substance. If it is not horror, but aggression, for example, the same thing will happen - adrenochrome. It can be obtained in any stressful situations.

If we are talking about its properties, adrenochrome itself does not have any narcotic properties; on the contrary, it has the property of depressing consciousness. If adrenaline excites it - the heartbeat increases, ventilation of the lungs improves, metabolism accelerates, glycogen is released from the liver, and so on, then adrenochrome has a depressing effect, it can cause headaches, for example, despondency on an emotional level. It also reduces immunity, like cortisol. The body gets rid of it; it does not need it as a by-product.

Do you remember yourself in a state, if you were very frightened of something or were in aggression, what state you were in about two hours after this emotional state, when adrenochrome in the blood is at a high level. There will be a loss of strength, energy, despondency,

maybe a headache, trembling in the limbs. I've heard about this. They say that some take adrenochrome, their blood - he will feel all these states that you have two hours after fear or strong aggression, anger. He will feel it even more strongly. It's strange to take such a drug.

Under this myth, the legend about adrenochrome, there is a very big Truth hidden. It lies not in adrenochrome, but in the fact that there are negative plasmoid civilizations and representatives of disembodied Spirits from the demonic world from the first six levels, with which some people come into contact, since they correspond to their vibrations.

If these are plasmoids, then they feed on the energy of fear and aggression. They instill thoughts, for example, of showing sadistic tendencies: torturing animals, children in any way, causing them pain and fear. From the aggression of such people and from the fear of their victims, a cloud of energy arises, which feeds negative plasmoids. At the same time, demons can also inhabit their bodies and receive these sensations through their bodies.

If we examine this issue in detail, this leads to crimes against children, against their sexual integrity. This also leads to sadism in sexual relations between adults, to sadomasochism, for example. To various phenomena that in your world are not usually discussed publicly, but they exist and occur much more often than you can imagine. But not in some basements, where adrenochrome is allegedly extracted from children, but what is even worse - in the most ordinary families behind closed apartment doors and windows covered with curtains. People live, you meet them on the street every day. They may be buying milk from you, you give them a lift in your taxi. You communicate with them, but you don’t know that they may be the very people who torture the weak, their children, their wives.

I want to tell you that we looked at the noosphere of the planet. It’s not customary to talk about this, but somewhere around 30-35 percent of the deaths of children from various types of injuries, including in Russia, occur at the hands of their parents. These are the people who live next to you. This is actually an indicator of aggression and low vibrations of the entire society. Your society and your government do not create conditions and educational standards. There are no performances in the family so that people raise their vibrations, they do

not explain the importance of the Spirit, communication with the Higher Self.

These crimes are hidden, but they exist near you. Maybe even in the next house.

56:18 Aggression in society and the quantum transition.

Yuri: Thank you for your answer. You said in the middle of our video that if we had a manipulative effect on people's consciousness, then our crime rate would decrease. I have a question: if the purpose of this influence is, on the contrary, to increase the aggressiveness of society in order to lower the vibrations of the Earth and prevent the quantum transition? Could this be possible?

Irina: This will create instability in the board. I have already explained the reasons why instability will be caused. People who exhibit increased aggressiveness will not only exhibit it at home. They may manifest it, for example, at their place of work, they may not obey the laws. People who are in power understand this very well. Aggression cannot be one thing; it can entail other negative character traits that will be much more difficult to control. If there are many such people, they can destroy the entire country along with the rulers.

This is what happened, for example, if you were watching (I was in contact), with the Spirit of Lenin. He had in his mind that those who disagreed had to be killed, shot, and when there were a lot of such people, you know what happened. And this did not serve to stabilize the society, the country, the government under which these people were born, but led to its destruction. The accumulation of aggression in them (even if against some category of the population, according to some idea) led to destruction.

If we, for example, take ancient Rome and Byzantium, these civilizations were also destroyed, not even by barbarian raids, but from within. There were also popular riots, popular unrest against the laws adopted by the patricians. And all this undermined the combat capability of the state, its defense against other nations. This happened because aggression was building up among the people.

Homosexuality, pedophilia, sadism, and various forms of behavior that provoked a decrease in vibration and submission to one's instincts were also developed there. This did not lead to anything good; there was destruction in these countries.

That's why I said that any state, any government that has come to power, even if it is negative in itself, but in its state, in its country, it will be interested, first of all, in stability.

Remember, for example, the same Lenin and Stalin, who were essentially destroyers. When they came to power, what did they do? They began to destroy those of their friends who were next to them and who were already trying to destroy their state. They began to lead the state to stability. Or, for example, take Adolf Hitler. What did he do for his country? It's not at all the same as for the Soviet Union. These were different actions.

Yuri: Got it. And the very last question. Recently, in Moscow, and I think in central Russia, there was an anomalous fog that reigned for more than a day. Many people sent me messages asking what it could be?

Do our representatives, perhaps the Tikhtians, who are exploring our atmosphere, know what it could be, what kind of fog it was?

Irina: The number again?

Yuri: I don't remember the exact date right now, it was about two weeks ago, but they talked about it in the news.

Irina: (Mead speaks) I was just at the base, it is located on the border of the Moscow and Vladimir regions, naturally, in this forest we have the opportunity to take air samples if we suspect any pollution. But I don't remember any emissions in the next month. This needs to be found out. Specifically the territory of Moscow, right?

Yuri: There were more of the Moscow region, and even the central part of Russia. There was a very wide area.

Irina: I am now in the central part of Russia. This is a very broad concept - the central part of Russia.

Yuri: European.

Irina: I am in the European part of Russia, in the central part. From us to Moscow is 500 kilometers. We didn't have any fogs or strange smells at all in the coming year.

Yuri: Got it. That was the question.

Irina: He's asking me now: "In Moscow?" I can't say, because people also live in Moscow, there is a center. And no one told me anything. From there, 10 days ago, people came for training and kept in touch with their relatives. Nobody said anything about any fog.

This point needs to be clarified. This might be a region? Then they will send a probe to that area. If there was some substance, even if it is gone, dissipated, you can take a sample of vegetation and soil. Traces of this impact could remain.

He's asking me now, and I don't even know what to answer him.

Yuri: What is he asking?

Irina: Did they tell you? How can I say they reported it if no one said anything to me personally?

Yuri: It was even on the news, and we all saw it on the street.

Irina: Where is it?

Yuri: In Moscow, it was a large area. I can't say exactly the geography, but the territory was larger than all of Moscow, larger than

the Moscow region.

Irina: He asked me just now: “Did they send it to you from Moscow?” I say "No". Okay, then give me the date.

Yuri: I can tell the date now, two seconds.

Irina: So that you can understand what can be done to find out.

Yuri: It was November 2, 2021.

Irina: At that time I was just from Moscow. Moreover, if there is more than the Moscow region, they should have told me.

Yuri: This news was in our media that it was November 2, 2021.

Irina: Perhaps there was some kind of chemical release.

Yuri: I wonder what kind of emission it was?

Irina: What was the smell of this fog? Chemical?

Yuri: Some people say it was chemical, and they even had difficulty breathing.

Irina: Did you go outside?

Yuri: I went out, but that day I tried not to open the windows.

Irina: Did you even go out that day?

Yuri: I went out, I personally didn’t notice any special smells, but I don’t know.

Irina: Was it just fog?

Yuri: Yes.

November 30, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Yuri Fidrya – contactee with the Galactic Federation of Light, the Spiritual World, biochemist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations, xenobiologist;

Apertis Tuar - a representative of the planet Tikht, an astrobiologist, studies healing, its effect on the etheric body, including the etheric DNA matrices;

Te Per Hredours is a representative of the planet Selbet, a biologist, an ecologist, a transformer of genetic information in the cells of reptilian-type humanoids, a specialist in genetic changes and experiments on planets like Earth.

Video in text
June 5, 2023

#375 What is Hydroplasma? Alien comments. Living biogenic water by academician Inyushin M.V.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-gidroplazma-kommentarii-inoplanetyan-zh
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qMZGqMfn3c8

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator is present next to me - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations from the planet Esler, MidgasCaus. And today Elena is with us. Hello, Elena.

Elena: Good evening. My last name is Urazhevskaya. I am a partner of the Imagine people company. That is, the company that deals with biogenic water.

In my hand is water with hydroplasma concentrate, ionized with the bioflavonoid complex of alpha dihydroquercetin. Information is taken from Daurian Siberian larch.

Hydroplasma is the fourth state of water in nature. Revitalizes, makes it clean, structured.

Irina: The topic of the conference? It needs to be something that people can understand.

Elena: The topic of the conference. I want to imagine.

01:28 The influence of Earth plasmoids on water.

Elena: Mead, you said that water can clean itself, change its structure.

Irina: Not even water, but plasmoid civilizations do this. There are plasmoids that do this. They have a vital task of incarnation into subtle worlds, into subtle bodies, at different levels of density, namely caring for the liquid states of matter, the element of water.

(MidgasKaus) You know that in nature there are four elements - fire, water, earth, air. This is not just the same water and the same fire that you know physically. These are etheric forces from which the already physically manifested elements of different atoms are created. According to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, each atom consists of more than just energies, as we used to say. Any atom consists of the energies of all four elements. Take an oxygen atom, a hydrogen atom, a sulfur atom.

What, for example, is the difference between an oxygen atom and a sulfur atom? In fact, it is no different, except for the amount of energy invested in it. That is, the quantity and ratio will be different.

On Earth, this will be a different number of protons, neutrons and electrons. You're so used to explaining things. And we are accustomed to explaining the first, second, third levels of energy, which are distributed among the levels in the atom and which are built on three levels from the condensed energies of the four elements.

And that’s why there are special plasmoids - creatures in subtle bodies that are embodied in the element of water. They are the ones responsible for the water bodies. There are Spirits of the elements of water, and there are also Spirits of individual places in nature. For example, if this is some kind of body of water, this is also some kind of place of nature. And there is also a separate Spirit of this reservoir, which watches over the Spirits of the elements of water, as their ruler. But this is very remote; one can only imagine in earthly language that the ruler. In fact, he helps them there. He watches them take care of purifying the water.

When Irina went to talk to the plasmoids at the pond, she took the students, where they talked with the plasmoids of a small local pond. Although it is small, it has its patrons, its plasmoids. And they said there that the pollution that comes from human activity: various pesticides, all the garbage that people throw out there, if people throw away some plastic compounds, etc., still partially these compounds end up in the water, although it is, of course, practically insoluble in water. But the water envelops it with its molecules, its film, and still some molecules get in. And all this pollutes the water.

What does pollute mean? Makes it unsuitable for the life forms that exist there, or even dangerous, depending on what gets into the water. So, plasmoids take care of cleaning it. They direct such energies there so that all the large debris that can be collected into dust particles (he shows me that they settle to the bottom), some evaporate, then fall back. That is, they already act together with the Spirits of the air.

This natural self-purification mechanism always works, because besides people on Earth there are still many forms of life, animals, birds, fish that need water. The entire animal world of the Earth, all flora and fauna, all plants and animals that feed on water, unfortunately, are deprived of the opportunity to use your wonderful hydroplasma, so the plasmoids themselves have to do this.

06:52 Viktor Inyushin – contactee.

Elena: Then the question is: does hydroplasm exist in nature?

Irina: In nature?

Elena: Mead, do you know such a scientist, he is a professor, academician, biophysicist - Viktor Inyushin, who studies precisely this very hydroplasma?

Irina: Yes, I saw his photo on the Internet through a contactee. We don't know each other personally. But I can say that in terms of energy, he is definitely a contactor with plasmoid civilizations, there are definitely there. Energy comes from him, like from a contactee.

Elena: I think so.

Irina: But without his request, without his permission, establishing exactly what kind of contact this is is not ethical. I feel that the energy of the contactee, and if he is interested, he can contact him and see. Or talk to your supervisors. But energy passes through it (through the eyes), like the energy of a contactee.

08:12 Hydroplasma in nature.

Irina: As for whether hydroplasma exists in nature, that is, in this form, right? Hydroplasma, as I understand the word, is water in which the energy of Light is embedded.

Elena: Yes, this is the energy of life.

Irina: We take the energy of Light, as you say, photon energy is like sources of Light of natural or artificial origin, they can enter water and change its structure. One might say that portions, quanta of energy can remain between molecules. This happens in nature.

Where does this happen in nature? In nature, this happens in open areas where, for example, the Sun shines. There are solar plasmoids there, they also come in when the Sun sends rays of Light, that is, plasmoids come along with these rays. They live in them. But they live on a subtle level, not on the physical, that is, on a different level of density. And they all interact with plasmoids of water, earth, air, etc. And the energy of the Earth is born. Even in the earth there is (in the soil and ground itself) a flow of energy that you call “geoelectricity”. And it is in the water, it is also charged from this.

Lightning strikes also charge like atmospheric electricity. And even charges moonlight if the moon is shining. And the reflected sunlight from the Moon is no longer like from the Sun, but there is already the energy of the Moon, that is, it changes the energy. Even when water is in nature, stars shine on it, although the stars are far from the Earth (further than the Sun), but through the Astral these distances do not play a role. The energy of each star still affects the water, that is, there

is also Light there. Let him walk, for example, two hundred years from a star that is two hundred light years away from the Earth. The light will last for two hundred years. That is, you see this star, and two hundred years have already passed there. And this energy also hits the Earth and charges.

And water, as a receptive, fluid structure, perceives all energies. And moreover, she perceives the energies of not only all the heavenly bodies, she also perceives the energy of the person who is nearby. She perceives the energies of his thoughts. She perceives the energy of his feelings and words. It perceives energy, can store it and transmit it further.

For me, the word “hydroplasma” is the state of water into which Light has entered and its energy remains there. I have already said what natural sources of Light there are. And artificial, it is possible to create artificial light sources with a certain electromagnetic spectrum, for example. The photon stream will also enter the water and generate water charged with this Light.

12:12 Light treatment from aliens.

Irina: On the planet Esler, on the planet Daraal and on the planet Burkhad, etc., there is such a direction in medicine as phototherapy - treatment with Light. And not just light therapy, but color therapy. In our medicine it is more like a preventive one. Restores cell energy. And it also restores the energy of cells when the disturbances in them are very minor, that is, they have not yet caused the disease. And due to this, there is no need to use any serious medications, which may be required when there are already serious violations.

Elena: I just have the product “Water for life” in my hands. “Water for life” is the commercial name of our product. There is a concentrate of hydroplasma here. And it is very important that this concentrate is stabilized. That solar, let's say, positive energy, it is unstable in nature. And this hydroplasma is stabilized by ions, that is, the information of alpha dihydroquercetin. And exactly what Mead said now, we have had clinical trials for several decades, they took place in Russia, in Kazakhstan, first of all. But we also recently had European clinical trials. And just what Mead said now, we have confirmed that Invitro on

glass damaged the membrane of the fat cell. A solution of this concentrate was dripped, and within an hour this membrane returned to normal by 80%. And the rest of the damage healed within 24 hours.

And we also have a similar product - “Absolute Energy”. Here the vectoriality of hydroplasma (there is such a concept of vectoriality) is 2329. European clinical trials have also confirmed that it is capable of recognizing cell damage at the membrane level, when no one can see anything yet. And this substance already sees it. She either repairs it or destroys it and removes it from the body.

I want to ask what Mead, as a biologist, can say about hydroplasma with the bioflavonoid complex alpha-dihydroquercetin. And this bioflavonoid ring (this is precisely the ionic form - information) is removed from the matrix of the Daurian Siberian larch.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, now I understand. Because when I looked at this water on an energy level (Maxim and Irina gave me a look), I felt that there was the energy of a tree. But it was similar to the energy of either pine, or cedar, or larch. There was too little energy because the vessel was small. But still, I felt that the energy of the tree was there. How can it act, and on what?

I even conducted such an experiment. Irina and Maxim drank a drop of this water, and I saw what was changing in their energy. Do you want me to look at you?

Elena: Great, I really want to.

16:22 Energy of water with hydroplasma.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) When I started looking, I saw that when this water enters the body, there is no effect on the physical level, it is like water. Also, judging by the energy that is visible from the Astral, it was as if it was not water in a dark bubble. And in terms of energy from the Astral, it was similar to water that flows and is under the Sun. Like mountain rivers. It's as if the sun is falling on her. That is, he saw such an image.

Elena: That's true.

Irina: And although she was in a static position, that is, she was not flowing anywhere, she was in a vessel, but from the Astral it was clear that it was as if it was a current, a stream. That's what I told Irina and Maxim, despite the fact that it is in a vessel, I see flowing water. This suggests that the energy of Light in this water has been preserved. It is only in appearance that the water appears to be standing still, but processes are taking place inside it (he shows me), like molecules flowing in a circle, in a spiral.

Elena: Right-hand rotation?

Irina: Yes.

Elena: Thank you, it's just important.

Irina: And there was no energy from stagnant water, there was just flowing energy. I also noted this. It's strange, despite the fact that it is in a vial (in a bottle), it should be static, like in a vessel.

18:28 Composition of water with hydroplasma.

Irina: And also in terms of composition. I said that the composition is water, but there are no impurities in it, namely, those from the tap. It is similar to water that has been purified, as they say - chemically neutral, like distilled water. I even said that it resembles, as if water was evaporated and then collected from the steam. Or they passed it through a good filter so that there was no chlorine or any impurities. When it flows through the pipes, something still dissolves in the pipes themselves.

Elena: Absolutely true.

Irina: If it were mineral, there would be minerals in it, depending on where it was mined from. When Irina drinks mineral water, I feel, for example, vibrations of silicon, silicic acid, depending on the

composition - various sulfides, chlorides, etc.

There were no substances here. It was chemically inert water. But there was still the presence of the energy of the tree, weak energy, but it was still felt. It was as if a substance had been added, but not the tree itself, but some substance taken from there.

Elena: Absolutely true.

Irina: It was on a physical level. Your earthly instruments will not show more. For them, you can simply pass tap water through a good filter (there are those that purify through multi-stage filters), if you pour and put this water, passed through a filter or distilled (there is also distilled water), then they will not find any differences, that is, chemical ones. There will be no differences in temperature or physical parameters either. Because your scientists have not yet learned to measure the energy of Light that has entered the liquid.

Photon energy on Earth is in a rather rudimentary state. And you have not studied the effect of waves of Light, as vibrations of Light on liquids, specifically.

We have made these discoveries a long time ago. And we know that the different spectrum of a star or the different spectrum of sunlight, which depends, among other things, on the time of day, gives different properties to water.

Your ancient ancestors always knew this. They always knew that water, for example, collected at dawn, is different from water that is collected from the same source or well into which the Light falls at noon or at sunset, and even more so at night. But they did not explain it scientifically. They said that there was not energy there, but like different forces of nature in this water. And it’s not for nothing that your ancestors always considered water, like the earth, to be a living creature. They figuratively conveyed the exact purpose of water - to revive, to cleanse.

22:48 Practice of cleansing with water.

Irina: Water is the source of life. In addition, it is a source of purification. Because water washes away physical, chemical, and energy pollution from you. If you feel that you are full of negative energy, you are in a bad mood, and you will stand under the pressure of water so that it flows down your head, along the back of your head and along the spine where the chakras are located, and you will stand for a couple of minutes. It should be a comfortable temperature for your body, but this is individual. There should be quite a strong water pressure.

If you stand for 2-3 minutes, you will feel refreshed because it will be washed away from your etheric field. If you read a prayer or mantra at the same time, the effect will intensify. Even without detergents, just stand under the pressure. And so that the point where the water gets in is just above the back of the head and flows down.

Elena: Thank you for such a great answer. For me this was confirmation. And this water really changed my life. Changed the lives of my loved ones.

24:28 The influence of water with hydroplasma on humans.

Elena: Here's a question for Mead: what will happen to a person who starts drinking "solar energy water," as we'll call it? What will happen to the body? Because I clearly feel the energy. And this is not just physical energy. I feel inner strength that I never had, even in my youth. I am now 51 years old, soon to be 52. My physical and spiritual condition today is much better than when I was 20 years old. The question is: what will happen to a person who takes just such water?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, I have already looked at the effect on the body when taken orally. The physical body does not change state, but the state of the etheric field changes. This effect does not affect the physical body, but the ethereal one.

The power of the etheric field gives just the feeling of vigor. And the stronger the etheric field, the greater the efficiency and vitality. When I looked at the effect, I saw that it stimulated the release of energy from the physical cells. There is energy metabolism in cells. So, the energy

exchange in the cells continued at the same level, but most of the energy extracted from the air and from food went to the etheric body.

This can be seen from the Astral: the etheric field is so smooth before receiving, for example, yellow in color, and as soon as water got there, then after a few seconds it literally resembled that in the etheric field, such as waves appear from drops. The drop hits, and the waves diverge around. And then it began to expand. This is an influx of energy from those sources that exist in the etheric body and physical body. Why might this be needed? To enhance the effect of vitamins, food, and medications. That's pretty much what he says.

And plus another influence through the etheric body on the astral body. This Light passes into the human body and affects thoughts, they become lighter.

There are etheric channels in the hands and palms. And in the palms they end with mini chakras. This is how you need to do it (shows).

Elena: That's what we do.

Irina: Now close your eyes and tell me how you feel?

Elena: I feel like the neon color has gone.

Irina: Yes, so silver.

Elena: And a very powerful current flows, but it is painless - it goes through the arms and legs into the ground.

Irina: Very good sensitivity.

Elena: It’s just that we are earthly people, it’s difficult for us to speak with energies. But I actually got answers. And I understand why Inyushin always talks about the energy of water. He always says this word - “energy”, “energy of water”. I got answers, at least at my level. I

was happy for myself.

Irina: MidgasKaus looked when we sprinkled this water in the middle of our palms and began to exchange with each other, you saw. He also watched this process. And he said that when water gets on the skin of the palms, the water physically enters, and the energy enters the etheric field. As we began to exchange, it enhances energy transfer and sensitivity.

Elena: Yes, that's true. When you did it like this, it was even written in the instructions that you should spray it here - on your palms.

Irina: No, I didn't read the summary.

Elena: And in the centers.

Irina: Or you can also go here (shows).

Elena: They also told us to spray here, on these points. You're talking now, and I'm getting goosebumps. Because you didn't read the summary!

Huge gratitude. Indeed, I received confirmation for myself. I am very happy with everything that I just heard. I thank Irina. Mid, thank you. This, of course, is an event today that will once again change my life.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) I'm happy to help too. I want to emphasize once again that this water, charged with Light, cannot be a panacea for all diseases. It can be like strengthening a person's own energy, but subject to his working on himself on a spiritual level.

Elena: Yes, and agree, Mead, with me that when a person has energy, he can think about himself and what is happening in his life. Because many people in such a fast-paced world live automatically. Not because they are bad people. No energy, really no energy.

Irina: Of course, yes.

Elena: And when we raise our heads and look up, it turns out that there are still stars, the Sun, the Moon, Mother Earth. Mother Earth is with us. She heals us and loves us. And you need to contact her too.

Many thanks to you for the meeting. I love you very much. I appreciate you very much. Irina, my deepest heartfelt gratitude to you.

Irina: Thank you.

December 3, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Elena Urazhevskaya - partner of the company “Imagine People”;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
June 7, 2023

#380 PHYSICAL CONTACT! Visit to the Draconian planet Shentricussa - the capital of the “Union of Six”!

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poseshchenie-planety-drakonovyh-

shentrikussa-stoli
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GVAgEwVLS9s

00:18 Introduction of the participants.

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I'm in the suburbs of Chicago. It's now 16:40 for me, and for Irina it's late at night, as I understand it, more than 2 am. What time is it now, Irina?

Irina : Twenty minutes to two.

Vladimir : Twenty minutes to two in the morning. Irina Podzorova is in direct contact with me, you will see this in the recording. As many have already guessed, our almost spontaneous broadcast, our recording was caused by the fact (we only have this in these cases) that Irina just recently came home after yet another, but special, physical contact. Now with you (I don't know anything yet, I'll ask her) we'll find out everything. I know now only one thing: Irina, with questions prepared by the administrators of the Cassiopeia project, flew to the planet Draco, to the planet of the Union of Six, the same Draconians who oppose themselves to the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy. There was a special flight, and now we will find out what happened there. Irina, greetings, good night!

Irina : Good evening! Dear friends, I convey greetings from the planet Burkhad from Raom Tiyan and Bergastre, as well as from Kirchiton. It was the three of them who took me to the capital of the so-called Union of Six Planets, which is opposed to the Interstellar Union in our Milky Way Galaxy, and is their opposition. They do not have a military confrontation, but the ideological contradictions are quite serious, judging by what I managed to find out and write down in this notebook.

Vladimir : Who was there with you?

Irina : Yes, I took it with me. I rewrote the questions that the administrators wrote in advance, and Vladimir sent them to me, in a notebook so that I could write answers, because my phone doesn't work there.

02:37 How does a contactee get on an alien ship?

Vladimir : Let's start from the beginning. How did it all happen?

Irina : I came to the place of contact, as always (for me it's the same place). It wasn't Kirchiton's plate that took me away. I didn't see anything, now they are masked by an invisible field that we cannot see with our eyes. A light green beam just comes out. It shines right in front of me, you stand in it, you begin to be attracted. I wouldn't say it's like going up in an elevator, you're just being pulled up. It looks like my hair is about to rise. It lifts quickly enough so that it is not visible that the person is being lifted. From the outside it looks like a person is being pulled by a beam into an empty place that is not visible to anyone.

When I found myself inside, the first thing I saw was Bergastre's smile and his glowing eyes. They glow for him.

I say: "Where is Kirchiton?" He says: "Everyone is here, don't worry. Say hello to all participants in the Cassiopeia project, all contactees on Earth, all bright people, all bright personalities. I am sure that we will now have a very important flight. Thank you for your desire to explore all the civilizations of the Galaxy!"

I looked around: the walls were absolutely white and everything was glowing, along the walls, opposite each other, there were chairs. I counted six on one side and six on the other, 12 seats. Raom Tiyan sat on one. Then Kirchiton came out of some door when I had already sat down.

Vladimir : Was it Kirchiton's ship?

Irina : No. Kirchiton was with them. I asked whose ship it was. Bergastre said: "This is my personal ship, which I fly on to carry out various tasks."

Vladimir : Let me clarify, sorry for interrupting. This was a special flight to a planet that is not part of the Interstellar Union and is opposed to it. I personally asked that this be a flight on a ship where Irina's safety

would be guaranteed. I asked for a cruiser (there is, of course, more than one military fleet there), but in the end it turned out to be a Galactic Security Service ship, the personal ship of Bergastre, who is the head of the Galactic Security Service of the Interstellar Union in our sector of the Galaxy. Obviously, security was ensured. An unusual ship, probably, all the safety equipment (I don't know what, we'll ask Irina) was present. That's it, we can continue.

Irina : (Bergastr) I know about the request of Vladimir and other administrators for a military cruiser, but on such ships we can only transport contactees to planets where real combat operations are taking place. The planet of the Union of Six, where we are taking you, is their capital, there are no military operations there now. I will personally accompany you with Raom Tiyan and Kirchiton. Kirchiton is your curator specifically for physical contacts. We agreed in advance with the government of this planet, they learned about the issues. One of them will date you.

It turns out that they need to take permission to contact aliens.

Vladimir : With foreigners. It is not yet known who they are.

Irina : I found out later when I started asking them. It turns out that in order to receive this permission, you need to wait about two earthly weeks. They are being checked. And not just with aliens, with earthlings or with the Interstellar Union, even with the aliens who are part of the Union of Six.

Vladimir : A serious system, totalitarian, to be honest. We'll find out further. Tell me how you flew.

Irina : Raom Tiyan said: "I also say hello to everyone. Indeed, an unusual flight. I myself have never been there, I have not left the group of planets for which the Interstellar Union is responsible." And Kirchiton said that he was on one of the planets of this group of Six, but not on the one where we were flying. Kirchiton also said hello to everyone.

While we were talking, I didn't notice how maybe several minutes had

passed. There was no noticeable movement. They have artificial gravity, there is no weightlessness, so nothing changed, we just sat and talked. At one point, Kirchiton said that it was time for us to leave. I was also surprised why all three of them were sitting and no one was steering the ship. To this they answered that it has an automatic program.

08:20 Ship Bergastra. A spacesuit for visiting other planets.

Vladimir : A cigar-shaped ship?

Irina : Yes, I saw this when we left it. At first I saw a long room, larger than in the plate, the cabin there was small. The window in the room was not round, but a long slit.

I say: “What kind of gap is this?” It runs along the entire length of the ship, maybe at a height of about three meters. They replied: “It’s just a window, but we don’t look through it. It's decorative. We can see on the computer screen where we are flying.” “Why don’t any of you control the ship?” “Why should we control it? This is not a ship that requires correction. You just sat down, he determined by the mass of people (by the changed mass) that it was already necessary to begin the journey according to the laid down program. Everything is automatically planned, right down to the second it will fly.” They don't need to interfere.

Looking ahead a little: I then spoke with a representative of that planet of the Order of the Six, which we were talking about, when they refused to convey through Vasily that he should write. I spoke with a representative of this planet, but not with the one who then made contact. Then there was a scientist. He was a little loyal to the earthlings. Today I spoke with their politician, who is responsible for the contacts department, foreign policy. This is their Ministry of Alien Affairs, a clear military structure. He talks like a military man. Now you will see everything for yourself.

Vladimir : Let's move gradually.

Irina : I'll say right away that his position, from my point of view, is still much tougher. Representatives of the Interstellar Union - Raom Tiyan, Kirchiton and Bergastre - heard all this, but practically did not comment at all at the beginning. They gave me the opportunity to ask questions and answer him.

Before leaving the ship, I was told that I needed to put on, first, spacesuits. Their protective suits are called that. They are also white, just like on Daraal. Only they are slightly different in shape. If on Daraal there is a rectangular window opposite the eyes through which to look, then on Burkhad there is a square thing, quite hard, and a window on the whole face, you can see the facial expression.

How does he dress? It doesn't just come down from the ceiling when you stand in the middle. There you need to stand in a special booth, and it also descends from the ceiling. They leave there one by one. First I entered, and then the three of them. A spacesuit was prepared for Kirchiton, a different one, because he has a slightly different body shape, different height.

Vladimir : Is this some kind of special spacesuit? Does it have more protective properties than those that used to exist?

Irina: Kirchiton is higher than them.

Vladimir: Does the spacesuit itself differ in characteristics from the one in which you and Kirchiton went into outer space?

Irina : It differs in that for me there was more of an overview, everything is visible. You can walk in it.

When we got out, I asked: "Why a spacesuit?" You can hear each other there too. They say: "First, their atmosphere has three and a half times higher levels of carbon dioxide than Earth. There is oxygen there, but there is still a lot of carbon dioxide. Secondly, now the temperature is about plus 40 degrees."

13:01 Planet Shentricussa.

Irina: “At the moment it’s daytime for them, this is their temperate zone, between the equator and the pole.”

This is the city where the Planet Council is located. We were told that our ship could be landed on the square. Due to the fact that it is small, it fits. Otherwise we would have had to fly to the cosmodrome. They do not have transport that uses an atmospheric engine to quickly fly to the capital. It would be necessary to travel on their train, which is on a magnetic levitation (they also have such technologies there). This train from the cosmodrome to the capital would take about two hours.

Vladimir : Tell me more precisely, where is this planet located? Where, at what distance from Earth?

Irina : It is located in the constellation Orion. Then this reptilian showed me a galactic map. It is located in the constellation Draco, about 1600 light years from Earth.

Vladimir : Stop. Orion or Dragon?

Irina : Orion. And in the constellation Draco they have a planet. I wrote down all six planets (at his request), what they are called and in what constellations they are located.

Vladimir : Is this all our Galaxy?

Irina: This is all our Galaxy. They have two planets in Orion, in the constellation Draco, in the constellation Centaurus, in the constellation Eagle, in the constellation Cepheus.

Vladimir : Constellation Centaurus. What do we mean? Another Galaxy? Centauri, is there such a thing? Or do we mean the Alpha Centauri star system, which is not far from us?

Irina : They said “the constellation Centaurus.”

Vladimir : I'm trying to understand. These are two objects with similar names, but completely different.

Irina : They didn't say alpha or beta or anything else. They said "the constellation Centaurus." I wrote down these names. They said that if they needed details, they would give them, and they were ready to come to the conference.

15:30 Society management on Schentricus.

Irina: I was surprised that when we got out, I saw asphalt. The same as on Earth, the same color. There were multi-storey buildings. The walls were yellow and had many square windows. Probably the same height as our 20-story buildings, maybe a little higher. There are quite a lot of them, dense buildings. A long street, at the end of this street I saw a red pipe. Wide, becoming narrower towards the top. There was no smoke coming from the chimney. I say: "What kind of factory is this?" Bergastre or Raom Tiyan answered, one of them - they stood nearby. They said it was not a factory. This pipe is one of those antennas that produces the same electromagnetic waves that, with the help of nanochips, control their behavior.

Vladimir: They have nanochips built into their bodies, a signal comes from this pipe, and through them they control the behavior of their fellow citizens, right?

Irina: This is not the only pipe, there are many of them, we saw the closest one. Then we stood near a building with yellow walls. There were orange barrels. There were six or seven of them standing in a group. Small in size, about a meter high. I asked: "What kind of barrels are these, what is in them?" They say: "These are not barrels, this is a device that itself is underground, under the ground. The device can automatically spray chemicals that are inhaled into the air. They react with their chips. All of this together allows electromagnetic waves to influence behavior."

Vladimir: Let's be clear that this is exactly the technology that everyone on Earth fears. Implemented nanochips, chemtrails, all this is implemented there, and from there the legs grow.

It is from there that they want to instill all these fears among earthlings so that we, with the help of the principles of the Science of Imagery, will attract this to ourselves, and this happened with us too. If we are collectively afraid of this, then it will be possible for us to implement all this in some way in the future. Although now this is not the case.

Irina: Bergastre said that spraying these chemicals without nanochips and without electromagnetic influences, without these two components, will do nothing. This should all be in one package. I asked: “How does it work?” They say: “We are now wearing spacesuits, although we can withstand more carbon dioxide than you (our body is more adapted). But there are suspensions in the air of very small dust particles consisting of lead oxide, and it is harmful to us. You don't see them, but they are in the air, so small that they are invisible. When humanoids inhale this lead oxide, it penetrates their respiratory system and spreads through their blood vessels. From birth, they are given nanochips that consist of an alloy that contains the element niobium.” Is there one?

Vladimir: Of course there is, yes.

Irina: This niobium forms a molecular network in their vessels that covers all vessels.

Vladimir: I see. The technology is advanced. If you are afraid of this, you can ensure that, due to fear, this will appear on Earth.

Irina: Bergastre said that this technology, development, is known in the Interstellar Union. Such nanochips are not used in the Interstellar Union; the principle is different there. These niobium chips react with lead oxide, which is inhaled. With a substance, one of the proteins, that is found in the tissues, this all together creates a field or substance in the brain that can be influenced by these signals. How do they influence? They create such a consciousness that they only think in one direction.

Vladimir: I quickly found “niobium”. I read from Wikipedia: niobium is an element of the fifth group, according to the outdated classification -

a secondary subgroup of group 5, the 5th period of Mendeleev's periodic system of chemical elements, atomic number 41, etc. The simple substance niobium is a shiny metal of silver-gray color with a cubic body-centered crystal lattice, etc. The outdated name is columbium. Further, if you wish, read the details, you will find it easily.

It's clear. There this system exists in full and has been tested. Impact on all their fellow citizens through nanochips and sprayed substances, which we would call chemtrails.

Irina : Plus electromagnetic waves of certain frequencies. I was told that at the bottom of these towers sits a group of specialists who print certain thoughts and words. They are somehow converted into electromagnetic pulses and transmitted to everyone.

Vladimir : And they control the consciousness of all residents.

Irina : I don't quite understand how this is possible. They said that with the combination of these substances and the proteins found in the tissues, this is possible.

Vladimir : Interested: how much is the population on the planet?

Irina : I didn't ask that. I asked questions, this question was not there. When I started talking to him, he asked how much time we had. They said maybe about an hour, a little more, however, it passed. Today I visited two planets.

Vladimir : Now tell me. Let's start.

23:00 Appearance of the inhabitants of Shentricussa.

Vladimir : What do they look like? The appearance of the person you were communicating with.

Irina : Outwardly very similar to the image that was sent to me. I call it

an astral image. The image that they conveyed to me over the phone when we talked with them in the presence of Vasily.

These are such crocodiles. They have an elongated front part of the face, round eyes, with round, light yellow pupils. Green skin color, not light green, but dark. They have a comb. Their tail is not like Selbet's. I wouldn't call it a tail. The comb ends slightly below the back. There is no pronounced tail, it is covered at the back. We have a coccyx, and their ridge ends there.

Vladimir: What about falling? Teeth?

Irina: Like a lizard.

Vladimir : Like a lizard, not like crocodiles. Fine. And did you communicate with them through the device?

Irina : We entered the building and took the elevator. In the same way, you press the button and call the elevator. These technologies are similar to ours. We got up, went in, one of them was there. There was something like our TV hanging on the wall, he then turned it on and showed me some pictures. I sat down on a chair like ours. There was a flat table. The Burkhadians and Kirkhiton did not sit down, they stood nearby, I had to write. I didn't take off my spacesuit.

When they came in, I said: “Greetings.” Bergastre adjusted the translator to set up the translation of their language into Russian. It also took time to combine the two languages. He said that they are not similar, many concepts are different. The translation will be approximate, inaccurate, because there are no analogues of the words.

Vladimir : It’s clear that the analogues were artificially selected by the translator. Did they introduce themselves, say their names?

Irina : The one who talked to me said a name at the end, it’s there. This is someone else, not the one who talked to me.

When they put the box down, I greeted them, and it was translated into their language. By the way, the translator's voice was very pleasant. Female. Some representative of Burkhad wrote it down.

Vladimir : Beautiful Burkhadian lady, in Russian.

Irina : Then this box began to translate things like this for me...

Vladimir : I want to warn you, dear friends. You can't remove the words from the song. There is no obvious obscene language, perhaps, fortunately, this was not in the translator, otherwise he would have found it there. Just harsh, rude words in Russian, but they are still in the censorship field, but as is, you understand? But this is exactly what was closest to how the representatives of this planet expressed themselves. We tried to convey their thoughts as closely as possible. What is the name of this planet, after all, in their language?

Irina : I wrote. Shentricussa, the one where we talked.

Vladimir : Shentricussa, I see. Okay, now you can transfer the content of your communication.

Irina : It's not like he was wheezing, his tongue is a little like Selbet, there are a lot of growling and wheezing sounds. His voice is quite low, it comes from his throat. The long, elongated area where his lips are is slightly open, and a sound comes from there, as if from the throat. This was translated into Russian. When I asked, the box made a chain of the same sounds, he listened and then answered.

We tuned in for a conversation, Bergastre said that the translator was on, and we could start. The first thing I did was greet the inhabitants of this planet, as well as the entire Union of Six: "We welcome you, we send you the Light of our Love. I flew here to listen to you and convey to people your opinion, your position. What you think is also very important to us, because you are intelligent beings just like us, beloved children of God." He listened and said, "I thank you. I'm ready to answer questions."

Our dialogue began more or less neutrally. But then it happened...

Vladimir : Tell it like it is.

Irina : I say: “I have questions from Vladimir Goldstein, greetings from him too.”

When we talked, sometimes we came in maybe two or three times. They'll come in, they'll come out. Green scales on the face, and the whole body is hidden by a black jumpsuit. I looked: he would come in, he would come out. Then another. So they came in and out. Maybe have a look, I don't know. The doors there open like our elevator.

Vladimir : You said that in order to communicate with you, each of them had to undergo verification within two weeks in order to communicate with any foreigners, such are the rules there.

Irina : When I asked questions, he said it. It's on the record. The first thing he asked me was: “I will answer, but I ask you to first write down the list of planets of our Union, as they are called.” As I understand it, this is not in the language of Daraal, but in the language of Shentricussa. It is a little general and applies everywhere. At least that’s how the box translated what he said. For example, “Shentricussa” sounded something similar in their language, it was, perhaps, without vowels. “Shntrks”, something like that.

“And you will write the constellations in which these planets are located, if viewed from the earth’s sky, if oriented from the Earth.” They have studied our map of the Galaxy and know what we call which constellations, but they have different understandings. But they have an automatic program that translates their stellar coordinates, where this or that star, our constellations, is located.

Vladimir: I see.

32:00 Planets of the Union of Six.

Irina: I will now read the list of planets from the Union of Six that they told me.

1. Shentrikussa or Shantriukussa, approximately, between “i” and “u” sound. This is the constellation Orion, where we were.

2. Planet Arzinak in the constellation Orion. From the conversation it was clear to us that white dragons live there. White creatures, also with crests, flying, who used to be in the Interstellar Union, and who were expelled. This is the constellation Aquila.

3. Planet Gaphum, constellation Draco.

4. Alshit, constellation of Hercules.

5. Nutrilan, constellation Cepheus.

6. Getrem, constellation Centaurus.

7. Lernesi, the constellation of Orion, where we flew. This seventh planet is not part of the Union of Six, it is a subordinate planet, like the Shentricussa colony, where they have biorobots. We then flew there. I saw a whole field of rooms with absolutely glass walls, transparent. I'll tell you later.

Vladimir : Just “Shelezyak’s Planet, inhabited by robots,” that was a Soviet cartoon.

Irina : Lernesi is not just populated. Robots are doing experiments to permanently transfer the consciousness (they call it consciousness, not Spirit) of a rational being into the body of a robot, and thereby achieve immortality.

Vladimir: That’s it, the idea is clear.

Irina: This is the first one. The second purpose of this planet: there are mutants whose brains do not perceive signals normally. They can still go against the government or commit some crime. They explain this by mutation. These mutants are identified and sent to Lernesi, where experiments are performed on him on how to influence him chemically in such a way as to bypass the mutation and change consciousness. They told me this later.

Vladimir: Fun.

Irina: And third. When we were indoors, we stood on a platform from which we could see the field from above; there were some creatures there that looked like people. I thought: “Are they holding earthlings there?” They told me: “These are not earthlings, but biorobots. They just look like you in shape. We are now conducting experiments so that they are perfect and cannot be distinguished from yours. You can make them any shape, even similar to your rulers.”

Vladimir : Yes, I see. So, has this already been implemented?

Irina : No, he said that these are only experiments for now. There are no such advanced technologies that they cannot distinguish. He clearly said that their technology and weaponry lag behind the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Vladimir : Fortunately, they are lagging behind, I must add. Yes, clearly. Further.

Irina : When I wrote down these planets, we moved on to questions and answers. He says: “I am ready to answer any questions, but within the limits of my competence, so as not to give away military secrets.” There are no special secrets here, the questions are very simple.

36:33 Ideology on the planet Shentricussa.

Irina: I read the first question: “Why are you sure that your ideology is the best for humanity? Give evidence of this." When the box started talking, it spoke with rather long pauses between words, you even

have time to write it down, no need to make abbreviations. So, why are you sure that your ideology is the best for humanity?

Answer. Because our ideology allows us to effectively manage people in the interests not of individual groups that will capture the attention of people with their rhetoric, but in the interests of the entire society, in which power structures should rule. Only through universal control can power be truly effective. Convincing evidence is before everyone's eyes. Reasonable demands and laws of your government are ignored, which leads to chaos, a decline in the economy and a deterioration in the quality of life of both government structures and individual citizens.

Vladimir : It's clear, total order, if I should comment, which is due to the chemical impact on the population. No one breaks the laws, and those who break are mutants, they are moved to a special, separate planet, experiments are carried out on them.

Irina : Moreover, they do not hide the fact that they are exposed to chemicals, the population there knows about this.

Vladimir : It's clear, what else should they do? You know, you don't know, and if you don't agree, go to the planet of mutants, to robots, there are experiments. What's the solution?

38:38 Social structure on the planet Shentricussa.

Irina : Second question: "Tell me in detail about the political and social structure on your planet. Do you have democracy, freedom of speech and censorship?"

Answer. Naturally, we do not have democracy, just like you and the Interstellar Union. Democracy is a great illusion when society is ruled by the ideas of the most clever demagogue, even if he is a skilled deceiver.

Freedom of speech is not allowed anywhere, because it will lead to strife and war. Of course we have censorship. She is a great blessing that protects the minds of wavering people (this is how humanoids

translated it) from the destructive influence of those who call for freedom for the sake of their own power. We have an analogue of war communism. We are ruled by the party (that's how the word was translated as party).

Vladimir: Some kind of group, savvy with ideological platforms.

Irina: To join it, you must be loyal to the authorities from childhood and earn special points through training and work. The party is hierarchical. At the top are the smartest and most experienced of its members, for whom the rest of the party members (not all humanoids, but party members) will vote. The rest don't choose.

Vladimir : Since the party rules, the power is completely in its hands, and everything happens within the party itself. And in order to get there, we learned what was needed.

Irina : Social structure: free housing, utilities, education and medicine. There is no money in circulation. There are only electronic payments via chips. Everyone is required to work. There is no private property at all, except for personal clothing, utensils and personal items. There are no private houses or cars. There are public ones, but no private ones.

Vladimir : War communism, these are its characteristics. The box translated correctly.

Irina : There is no entrepreneurship. Consequently, there is also no inflation and no credit. They are all on the same level.

41:55 Happiness and dissent on Schentricus.

Irina: Third question: "How do you make your residents happy, and what happens to those who disagree?"

Answer. We create all the conditions for happiness by protecting the peace of every member of society. Everyone is protected from the injustice and arbitrariness of local authorities (they still have control

over local authorities in cities). Some mutants have brains that are resistant to the chemical effects of our drugs. They sit quietly, but sometimes they raise their heads for the abolition of the death penalty, for example, or for the abolition of birth control. But the residents themselves report such people, and law enforcement officers isolate them in a special laboratory, where they are looking for a way to bypass their mutation and change their consciousness for their own good.

Vladimir : Are these mutants not subject to the death penalty?

Irina : They have the death penalty for something else, not for saying something. For this they are looking for a way to bypass mutations.

43:41 Crime and punishment on Chentricusse.

Irina: Fourth question: “What do you consider problems? Do you have prisons, and who are there?”

Answer. If a mutant has committed a serious crime: murder of a sentient being, theft of state property, insulting a government official, or calling for disobedience to authority, then if this mutant is a healthy humanoid who can work for the state, he is placed in a labor colony. If he refuses or is unable to work in sufficient quantities, then the death penalty is applied to him by chemical euthanasia.

Vladimir : Let's call it by its proper name: they kill him, put him to sleep using poison.

Irina : If he stole, did something and can work, then he is sent to work for some period of time. They made me understand that the deadlines were different, but not small. If he cannot work or refuses, he becomes redundant and is killed.

Vladimir: This is called the fight against dissent in various ways, including the death penalty.

45:26 Possibility of contact with the residents of Shentrikussa.

Irina : Fifth question: “Let me talk to two or three residents who do not know about us and our conversation.”

Answer. It is not necessary. After all, contact with other races of the Cosmos is possible only with the special sanction of the party, which considers this application for about two weeks (he himself received this sanction).

Vladimir : He’s a party member, of course.

Irina : Even party members receive it, like everyone else. He received.

Vladimir : Before the next question, I will give a short comment. This is a good system, in quotes. It is impossible to know anything about what even microchipped residents who are exposed to chemicals actually think. It is impossible to learn anything from any of them, they do not allow communication with aliens, in this case we are also aliens. They admit proven people, those who definitely won’t say anything bad. This is a very important indicator of all this, so to speak, social progress.

46:55 Plans of the “Union of Six” regarding the Earth.

Irina : Sixth question: “How do you plan to promote your ideas for earthlings? Do you have contactees on Earth?”

Answer. We have astral, as you call them, contactees on Earth. We communicate with them using devices and chips from Selbet and its colonies, which are supplied to contactees by their partners from Tashiga and its colonies. We plan to gradually show the path to nanochip technologies to your authorities. After introducing them to the masses of people, we activate the field that controls the chips so that these chips send mental impulses to earthlings that there is no need to join the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, because we are the only ones who will give you stability and peace.

Vladimir : I see. At this point I would like to once again appeal to all my compatriots from planet Earth, who are doing their best to scare themselves and everyone around them and support the idea that chemtrails are being poured on our heads and that vaccines contain nanochips. So that you now understand why this is being implemented. You support these ideas, and with the field of this collective fear you can really attract this situation. So that chemtrails really appear with the help of Draco civilizations or in some other way (there are many tools in the Universe) according to the law of similarity, so that what you fear happens, so that you find yourself in such a situation and become citizens of the same civilization on Earth. You have now heard what is happening on this planet.

You are grist for their mill by promoting collective fears among yourself and others. You seem to be afraid, as if you are in denial, but in fact you are doing everything, consciously or unconsciously, to make such a situation happen, and to really control you with the help of chemtrails and nanochips. Now this is not the case, but you are doing everything to make it happen, supposedly fighting it, so you fully fulfill the wishes of those who are now broadcasting from the place where Irina was. Let's continue.

Irina : We will tell your special services how to make such nanochips and shield radiation, for which it will be dangerous to your health. Then the Interstellar Union will not go for decontamination.

Vladimir : The idea is clear. If they are deactivated, it can lead to bad health consequences or even death. The Interstellar Union will be disarmed by this, and it will be possible to control our consciousness through implanted chips in approximately the same way as is happening now on this totalitarian planet. All clear.

Irina : And the Interstellar Union will not go to war with us in order to seize control of the nanochips. Because his concept of the value of any life of a rational being and the power of Love are a weak link that does not allow political and military will to be shown in cases where there is no direct invasion, as with Selbet.

Vladimir : I see. With Selbet, this means direct invasion. It was possible to use this, but here, that means they won’t be able to.

Irina : We will not do this, because the army of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light is much more powerful than ours.

Vladimir : Again, fortunately, but they came up with other ways, without military intervention.

Irina : We will act with a mind unencumbered by blind faith in retribution after death, and we will achieve our goals in this world, and not in the illusory imagination that you call the Spiritual World.

Vladimir : Yes, from their point of view, all this is a ghostly imagination. It doesn't exist for them. They have a different ideology.

Irina : You are ready to tolerate any bastards.

Vladimir : This is what the translator translated (what I warned you about). We chose the word as close as possible.

Irina : If only your God would place you in heaven. We are ready to create heaven with our own hands. If God is dissatisfied with this, let him destroy wars and social injustice. We are doing His work, let him thank us.

Vladimir : I see, good. There is nothing more to comment on; the viewers and listeners themselves will draw the conclusions they wish.

52:23 Relationship between Shentricussa and Selbet.

Irina : Seventh question: “What is your relationship with Selbet and its colonies?”

Answer. We have stable relations with Selbet and its colonies. We trade with each other and explore space together.

Vladimir : I see. We don't know if everyone is speaking back to us. Fine.

52:53 Disagreements between the “Union of Six” and the Interstellar Union.

Irina : Eighth question: “What exactly do you disagree with in the Interstellar Union, why don’t you join there?”

Answer. We do not agree that the world of the Interstellar Union is divided into material and spiritual. This division misleads those who are ready to fight for happiness in the material world. The love of evil and anarchy is destructive. Its carriers must be destroyed so that they do not destroy society and set a bad example for it. There are many other reasons for disagreement. But this is the main thing in ideology.

Vladimir : To translate evil, you need to fight it with the help of another evil that is stronger than the first. This is such an ideology.

54:59 Armament on Schentricus.

Irina : Ninth question: “Tell me, if possible, about your most powerful weapon.”

Answer. Our weapons are laser waves and destructors of atomic lattices. In action they are terrible for you. But this cannot be compared even close to the weapons of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Vladimir : God grant that this be so. You can also bluff here, we don’t know, but let’s hope.

Irina : They said that the Interstellar Union has more powerful engines. There aren't even gravitational engines on Schentricus; they fly differently.

54:50 “Union of Six” about the military confrontation with the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Tenth question: “If you had sufficient military strength, would you start a war with the Interstellar Union for your ideals?”

Answer. Yes, we could use military force against the Interstellar Union in this case, in order to free your society from their ideas of universal Love and indifference to any dirt. They introduced these ideas into your society through religions, instilling along the way a harmful attitude about the value of free will. Free will, which manifests itself uncontrollably, is destructive to civilization.

In the Interstellar Union itself there are strict laws, which means there is no trace of free will there. The Interstellar Union hopes that you yourself will understand how to manage this free will. They don't care how many of you die. Think about whether they really love you as much as they say.

Vladimir : A very interesting answer for me. On the one hand, it is said that the Interstellar Union does not care how many die. But when all this is broadcast, it is absolutely clear that if they could introduce their own ideology, they would simply go, as they directly stated, to war against the Interstellar Union; if they had enough strength, they would destroy many times more of the population. We would be willing to make sacrifices for the sake of our ideals, something that happens spontaneously here, as if with the connivance of the Interstellar Union. I have no doubt that they would “mow down” in order to restore order and take away our free will. And everyone who did not agree with this would face a very sad fate.

This is my opinion, I am commenting on my own behalf, and you, our dear viewers, form your own opinion, decide for yourself whether I am right or wrong, after hearing all this ideology. The desire to fight, to impose one’s vision, so that there is no free will, which is so bad in the Interstellar Union.

57:12 Distinctive places on the planet Shentricussa.

Irina : Next was the question: “What are your most beautiful and unpleasant places on the planet?”

He turned on the screen and showed that one of the most beautiful places is high brown mountains, similar to ours, snowy peaks, there is no vegetation there. He said: "Sky, sun and mountains." There is mountainous terrain there.

An unpleasant place - they showed a snow-covered plain where there was a blizzard. This is their pole. He said that the temperature there could be minus 30, which is very cold for them. They are used to warmer temperatures, so for them this is an unpleasant place where few people go. Snow, blizzard, nothing visible. Steppe. This is an unpleasant place on the planet for them; they don’t want to be there.

He pressed buttons on the table, and the pictures changed on the screen.

58:11 Food on Schentricus.

Irina: I asked to try their favorite food. He said that he didn’t mind giving it, but after he prepared it in front of me, I refused.

Vladimir : Would you have to take off your spacesuit then?

Irina : Yes, I would have to take off my spacesuit, but when I saw that they had a favorite, I didn’t want to try it.

Vladimir : And what is this?

Irina : At first he brought a cone-shaped glass with a wide neck. Glass vase, transparent, like our glass. I took out two bags. One with finely chopped green leaves of their plant, sprinkled. Then he went to the wall. There was a tube sticking out there; it turned out to be their faucet. At first I thought that he was pouring milk: such a white, thick liquid, like our sour cream. But it turned out that this was not milk, but a suspension of calcium carbonate, which they needed for their shell. He

added another bag of orange powder (it gives a dye and some kind of taste), put it on the table, and said: “I’ll be right back.” He went out into another room and brought in his hands a green lizard with a tail (he has four fingers on his hands, long, with small and curved claws at the ends, like cats), with a long neck. He held it over the glass with one hand, and with the other he carefully unscrewed her head. Pink blood spurted out from her neck, he squeezed it out and said: “You can try it.”

I asked: “Why did you add that there?” “The substances contained in her blood act on our brain. The hormone of pleasure, joy and meaning in life is released.”

Vladimir : It’s clear how we have endorphins. I squeezed out the lizard, and immediately there was happiness.

Irina : If your curators allow you, we can arrange an atmosphere to reduce the amount of carbon dioxide while you drink, since you were asked on Earth. As far as we have studied earthly organisms, this will not cause any harm. Bergaster looked at me, I said: “No, I don’t want to.”

Vladimir : I decided not to fulfill the administrator’s request and did the right thing in this situation.

Irina : Also calcium carbonate, it’s chalk. Also, drinking chalk with blood, what is that anyway?

Vladimir : Chalk with lizard blood is already a serious cocktail. One more chalk would be nice.

Irina : Suspend it, and they added some other orange dye.

Vladimir : I see. This means that the lizard did not drink the blood. Were these all the questions or more?

Irina : That's all we recorded.

1:01:41 Engines of Shentricussa and Interstellar Union.

Irina: Then he said that we can visit another planet together, not on their ship, but on ours. When I was taken to Earth, he remained on his planet. Bergastre told me that they would later come back for him and take him to his planet. Because the distance to the planet of biorobots is about 700 light years. On a ship with Schentricus technology, since they do not have a gravitational engine, these 700 light years they fly about 45 of our days.

Vladimir : What kind of engines do they have there? How is the planetary status of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : No, something like photon, but not photon rays, but some kind of photon waves that are emitted and repelled by them from some kind of vacuum, I didn't understand.

Vladimir : In general, a different technology. There is no gravity or planetary drive. It's clear.

Irina : Their engine hardly makes more than 10-15 light years in an earthly day.

Vladimir : For us, of course, this would be happiness, but not for the Interstellar Union. So, you flew to the planet of robots, where the mutants were?

Irina : By the way, when a few minutes later we found ourselves on the planet of robots, he was also surprised that we got there so quickly. I saw the expression in his eyes, felt his energy, he looked around. It was clear that he had not flown on the ships of the Interstellar Union, but had simply heard about them.

Vladimir : They moved almost instantly. It's clear. Now about the planet.

01:03:38 Planet Lernesi of the constellation Orion. Schentricussa robots.

Irina : When we moved, we found ourselves on the site, like a mountain. There was a wooden bridge leading from this mountain. We walked across this bridge. It ended with a platform from which one could look at the field as if from the fifth floor. It was dark where we arrived the second time, the lights were just glowing. He said something, and the spotlights came on overhead. Everything became visible.

Vladimir : Like in a concentration camp, everything was illuminated, right?

Irina : I saw in this field (it is smooth, without grass, empty), as far as the eye can see, small trailers go beyond the horizon where people live, only they have glass, transparent walls, as I was told, for observation.

There were other lizards with black skin similar to this reptilian. There were several types. I saw creatures that looked like people in several of these boxes. I asked: “There are people there, look, Bergastre? Maybe they even keep earthlings there?” He looked and said that their energy device shows (the device in Bergastra’s ship) that these are also not people, but biorobots. The intelligent living beings that are present there are a race of reptilians. I asked: “Then what is it?” And this representative, who flew with us, answers me. He introduced himself and I wrote down his name.

Vladimir : Is this the same one who spoke from the very beginning?

Irina : The one who spoke to me from the very beginning, but not the one who conveyed information.

I asked: “Where is Roy Richman, who talked to us?” He replied: “RoyRichman is one of the scientists, and I am a politician.” He identified himself as MikhShrorun, head of the Council of the planet Shentrikussa in the foreign policy department.

Vladimir : It’s clear, the position is clear. So these were biorobots after all, not people?

Irina : He said that these are biorobots. I asked: “What kind of planet is this?” He said. There is a huge platform for experiments here. Firstly, over mutants, over those who do not obey the government. They are not affected by the chemical and electromagnetic signals that the tower and niobium chips emit. All of them still miss the thoughts of this intelligent being himself, which contradict their attitudes. They place him here even if he has not committed any crime, but only poses a potential danger to them.

Vladimir: Dissident.

Irina: It seems like he can do anything. They begin to investigate where he got this mutation and why these substances don’t work. And they begin to try on it, test different combinations of substances, fields, in order to change it.

Vladimir: Dissident.

Irina: He can pretend and say: “Yes, I submit to you,” but he himself thinks differently. It turns out, no, it's not that simple. They are doing some tests. This is the first direction.

Second direction. We are producing biorobots that will imitate the nervous system of our species, so that consciousness through a computer will somehow move in the form of electromagnetic waves into this body so that it becomes immortal, eternal. They don't believe in the Spiritual World there. I read how they treat everything.

I also asked: “You don’t believe in astral travel, how then do you want to leave your body and enter a biorobot?” When we were on the planet, we talked (the box was with us and translated). He replied that this is not an exit from the body, as you imagine the Astral. With the help of special technology, a computer program reads consciousness from the brain, sends it to the computer, and then to this biorobot.

Vladimir : They believe that you can transfer your personality, your consciousness through a computer. This is technology from science fiction.

Irina : They said that these are only experiments for now.

Vladimir : They believe that using a computer you can somehow record it on electronic media, then transfer it to the body of a biorobot. This will be instead of the incarnation of the rational Spirit, which occurs in the way known to us. This can also be done by machine. Interesting story. Machine it all.

Irina : I asked: “If you simply count your consciousness and transfer it to a biorobot, how do you know that it will be your consciousness and not a copy of it?” They told me that the essence of consciousness itself is in the signals that are read.

Vladimir : It would be interesting to hear comments from the Interstellar Union on this very topic, but then we will ask Mead, as a biologist.

Irina : I asked: “What are these biorobots that look like people, what are they?” He said: “We are doing experiments, creating biorobots that will know your languages, all your features, will behave according to programs, like people, so that they cannot be distinguished at all. They will even imitate internal organs so that they can do, for example, an x-ray and still find out that it is a person. They will contain a liquid similar to blood, so that no tests can prove it. So that behavior can be imitated in different situations.”

I asked: “Why is this necessary?” He explained that they can make any form of biorobot. It's just plastic that can be at a certain temperature. It is liquid at first and then hardens. It is cast in molds, you can use a photograph. He said: “Any member of your society can be photographed, even the ruler, for example. Then make the outer shell of a biorobot, like his. You just need to count in such a way that it imitates his behavior. So far it hasn't worked out. These are just experiments, but they are being carried out here. Scientists are very interested in this. If, in addition to chips, such biorobots are introduced,

they will speed up the adoption of laws."

I say: "Why do you need these biorobots?"

- If they are among politicians, scientists, military men, as if instead of these people...

- Where do you plan to send the people you are going to replace with biorobots?

- You never know where to put them.

01:12:08 The reason for the interest of the "Union of Six" in Earth.

Vladimir : I always have a question: why do they have such a keen interest in Earth? Why do they even need it, why do they so persistently want to introduce their ideology here, instead of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: This is a planet that has not yet entered the Interstellar Union, but at the same time we have potential. We have a lot of people, natural wealth, resources, nature. They are interested in our planet as their employee in the future, so that they can live on it.

Vladimir : Make your own colony here, in fact. I would have already directly called it.

Irina : So that there is no longer a Union of Six, but...

Vladimir : Union of Seven. The Interstellar Union, due to its softness, as they believe, and not the desire to harm, any humanistic ideals, will not want to intervene. He could, but he won't want to. And they will be able to use it perfectly.

Irina : I look at them, and Bergastre and Raom Tiyan are talking to

him. Kirchiton also stood there, watching. He was with us, looked at it all, but was mostly silent. Bergastre says: “When you introduce biorobots, this is prohibited, it will be recognized. If you kidnap a person, that’s interference, proof of contact.” He says, “What is the proof of contact if it looks like a human? No one will prove anything that this is from another planet.”

- This is interference in political affairs, this is prohibited in the Interstellar Union.

- You, Interstellar Union, and you personally cannot punish me according to your laws, we are not members of your Union. I am not responsible according to your laws.

- In any case, it is forbidden to do this, then the path of your ships will be blocked, and you simply will not be able to visit.

- We still have all this in our plans, how will you block the path? According to your laws, this cannot be done with plans alone.

- In any case, counteraction will be found.

The reptilian looks at him and says: “Where is the Light of Love? Or maybe I’ll change, send it to me.”

Vladimir : I want to say my point of view. I think they are quite cunning; he doesn’t say a lot. They have some ways, in my opinion, in which they are going to implement this. Moreover, they have allies, some colonies of Tashigans, perhaps. We don’t know everything, they didn’t tell everything, but I hope that the Security Service of the Interstellar Union are quite intelligent embodied intelligent Spirits, they all understand this no worse than me. If necessary, there will be opposition. It is clear that these guys will do everything possible and impossible to implement these plans.

Friends! Irina will finish now, but I now want to tell you one important thing on my own behalf. Do you understand how? There is one point here. In my opinion, in many ways they are specifically trying to

achieve this: so that you and I begin to radiate hostility, hatred, disgust towards them, do you understand? Specially! Because if we broadcast this in response to the story, then you will begin to attract similar energies, this is their goal. It is not their goal for you to love them, and perhaps accept this ideology. Someone will accept - good. And whoever does not accept this and begins to hate is also good, because this energy of darkness, hatred, it will only help them.

Which way? Understand that they have the right to such a choice. It's all the same to send some form of Love and acceptance. Yes, they have such free will, the Creator allows it, he loves everyone infinitely, of course, therefore this is the only way, only Light can influence darkness. If you confront evil, hatred, darkness with darkness, the darkness will only intensify. They are most likely counting on this too. Let's not fall for this bait. There is no need to start branding them, hating them, sending evil, we will only, on the contrary, begin to fulfill their goals. Fear even more so. Then this is what they would like. No!

Light of Love, understanding and acceptance. Yes, this can happen too. But this does not mean that you need to follow this ideology, continue to be afraid of imaginary ones that do not exist yet, nanochips, chemtrails, doubles, which everyone is afraid of. The stage is being prepared for this to happen. Instead, to carry and broadcast the Light that we have inside, we have it all in the project. With this Light, dissolve all these potential problems. This is my important digression. Now I'll let you finish. What happened next?

Irina : Naturally, we talked about a drug known throughout the world, I briefly told him. He said that he is aware of the situation on Earth and is monitoring your political events (before we left, he remained on the planet of biorobots). I asked: "Do you think that you, personally, are exposed to these drugs? DNA change, etc. Is this your technology, perhaps?" He replied: "No, this is definitely not our technology, we don't act like that. If this were our technology, we would implement it through the most popular substance."

Vladimir : Yes. It would not be necessary to do everything in such a complicated way; it could be simpler, through those substances that are already used everywhere. It's clear. If the Interstellar Union allowed this, they would really like it, but these are their dreams.

01:18:24 Birth control on Schentricus.

Irina : I say: “You said about birth control, what does that mean?” They are also oviparous, like many reptilians. He said they use birth control. In order to have a child (albeit in this way, their woman can lay one egg, maybe once every few earthly years - everything is more complicated than ours), in order for them to have a child, parents must, firstly, undergo a special training course . By the way, they raise him themselves, do not send him anywhere and must, of course, be loyal to the government, must undergo a full health examination - there are many nuances. And only then are they given certain permission.

I say: “What if, without permission, this child is also killed?” They explained to me that substances that block them are added along with food and water. Those who are given permission are given a special drug that turns them on again.

Vladimir : Some kind of antidote, perhaps, which removes the effect of what is given to everyone. What else, or did you already break up after that and start coming back?

Irina : I thanked you for such fairly frank answers. He spoke quite frankly about the Interstellar Union. It wasn’t noticeable that he was somehow embarrassed by them, he really thought so.

Vladimir : Yes. They know their ideology that they will not do anything bad as long as there are no obvious hostile actions. He was just trying to catch them, as we would say, mocking them when he said: “Where is your ideology of Love?” Clearly, this is the way to behave.

Irina : When we were flying away, Raom Tiyan said: “It’s just Love that both you and your entire planet lack.” And he looked at him and said: “It depends on how you understand Love. What kind of love do you have for the planet Thisiona (which I was on before), where there is a war going on. How many thousands have already died? Some are fighting for joining the Interstellar Union, others are against. You can at least shine a ray of Love on them so that they can be reconciled. So that at least they don’t shed their blood for you. You can not? Then at least control them, take power.”

Vladimir : I see. This is an ideology - to deprive free will, freedom of choice and do as you see fit, using your power. Clear ideology. The only question is this: is free will needed or do I have the right free will, I will force you to do as I believe, according to my free will. That, in fact, is all, the whole ideology. Speaking of Thision, did the Interstellar Union leave from there? They have stopped influencing this situation now, as far as I remember?

Irina : He asked him about Tisiona. He didn't say that they were shedding now, he said in the past tense "they were shedding blood."

Vladimir : Is that all? Yes? Did you say goodbye after that?

Irina : Yes, after that we flew away. On the way back, Bergastre said: "We'll take you, then we'll return to the planet of biorobots again. He will be waiting for us there." I asked: "They don't have their own ships?" "They have it on this planet, but it will take him about 45 Earth days to get there on his ship." I speak:

- How many are there?

- About 700 light years. For us it's a few minutes, but for him it's 45 Earth days.

- They communicate with Selbet, what about technology?

- No one is allowed to transfer interstellar travel technology to the Interstellar Union, even if they trade something. These technologies cannot be transferred; they are prohibited to those civilizations that have not joined the Union.

Vladimir : It's clear, otherwise it's clear why they use them, but we understand that for military purposes. Okay, so are you back after this?

01:23:22 Earth through the eyes of aliens.

Irina : Yes, I asked: “What do you think about this?”

They responded restrainedly: “We all know about this. There are oppositionists in our Galaxy who think this way about Earth. Even in the Interstellar Union there are some civilizations that are radical, but they do not say, like these, that they will capture you. And radical civilizations say that it is necessary to remove the presence of the Interstellar Union on Earth, all bases, and not waste any resources on them. Let them go where they go.

They poison their citizens with poisons, which are freely sold in stores for money. Then they themselves treat children with fetal alcohol syndrome. They are given a disability. What value do they have on life if they are capable of killing their own child even in the womb?”

Vladimir : They are talking about us, friends, about planet Earth.

Irina : Yes, they are talking about us. We sell substances that are used, among other things, by pregnant women; they give birth to defective children.

Vladimir : I see. Alcohol. They kill in the womb. Abortion. All clear.

Irina : Because of these facts that we have on the planet (legalized), even some representatives of the Interstellar Union for the Interstellar Union to remove its presence altogether did not contact.

Vladimir: I left it to chance.

Irina: So that we remain ourselves and learn our own lessons, because history teaches us nothing. In the two thousand years since the laws of Burhad in the form of the Sermon on the Mount were spoken by Christ, our moral level has risen perhaps (as they estimate) by 7-8 percent of what it was 2000 years ago.

Vladimir : This is appreciated by those civilizations that are opponents of the presence of the Interstellar Union here. They want them to let

everything take its course, not waste resources on this hopeless civilization, on you and me. This is what we are talking about.

Irina : They said that Burkhad, Esler, Shimor, Disaru - they are all against this and, on the contrary, want to be present on Earth.

Vladimir : I see. I understand that after this adventure you have already returned, have you left the ship?

Irina : Yes.

Vladimir : Friends! I will not hide that I wrote most of the questions, which Irina voiced. Why was all this necessary?

Irina : At the end, when we were leaving, the reptilians said that they were ready for the conference. You will not come in the Astral Plane, but a specialist will answer through the device. Let representatives of the Interstellar Union be present in the Astral, they are ready to arrange a discussion with them. They are confident.

Vladimir : I see. Ready to communicate, continue communication, contacts. In the device it won't be completely astral, but it doesn't matter. Remote contacts and conferences.

I want to say that it was very important for me that you, having heard this ideology, this point of view of representatives of the capital of civilizations Draco, form your opinion and make a choice within yourself. After all, they are precisely against freedom of choice. They want there to be no freedom of choice, and they believe that then there will be order.

I urge you, on the basis of freedom of choice, to decide for yourself - you want to live in a civilization where they will rule, take away your freedom of choice, but everything will be fine. The price for this is that you heard what is happening on the planet of biorobots and mutants, by what methods and means this is all achieved.

Do you want to retain freedom of choice? Or do you want to lose it, as long as there is a totalitarian order, without the opportunity to somehow think differently. If you think otherwise, you are already on the planet of mutants and they are experimenting on you. You decide for yourself what is best for you. Everyone decides for themselves. I expressed my point of view during the course of our story, and you decide for yourself on the basis of freedom of choice, which, fortunately, was given to us all by our great one Creator.

Irina, I thank you from the bottom of my heart for this next spiritual feat, for this journey. I believe that there was a certain element of risk there, at least morally. And for this conversation in the deep Voronezh night.

I wish you to rest now. All the best, see you again on air. I thank, of course, all our curators: Bergastra, Raom Tiyan, Kirchiton, who flew with you. I hope to continue our broadcasts, our meetings and to receive the most important, useful information for all of us from the Interstellar Union.

01:29:00 Reasons for incarnation on Shentricus.

Irina : Dear friends! I thank you all for being with us throughout this entire conference, my entire story about physical flight. Yes, I didn't see much of the planet, because I needed to ask questions and write down the answers. This was more important to me than walking around and examining what things looked like. It was the information from these civilizations that was important. We listened to them and understood their choice. We understood the choice of those Souls who decided to incarnate in that civilization. The choice of these intelligent Spirits is not at all accidental. So they need to take this lesson.

For what reason might this lesson be necessary? Such a rather cruel lesson for the Spirit in incarnation, complete oblivion of the existence of the Spiritual world and God, under the power of chemicals? This harsh lesson may be necessary for that Spirit who has condemned the more liberal authorities on the planet.

Vladimir : Absolutely right, that's true. We have the opportunity to learn such a lesson in the Universe.

Irina : This lesson may also be learned by the Spirit who used the power given to him, including on our planet, for evil and set up dictatorial regimes here.

Vladimir : Yes, perhaps that too. Friends, see you again! Thank you again Irina, all the best. See you again in our new broadcasts, goodbye!

Irina : See you again, goodbye!

December 09, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant to the director of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
June 8, 2023

#382 Incorporation of an energy essence - contact with the Soul of a suicide. Is life after death real?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/podselenie-ehnergeticheskoj-sushchnosti-kontakt
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LkDJ5pSXIwE

0:00 Start of video.

Video from the channel: Contact UFO Center “Cassiopeia”.

An energy entity named Gogas.

Analysis of a contact situation with contactee Irina Podzorova.

(part 1)

00:31 Brief background.

When Svetlana was engaged in energy practices, an entity contacted her and identified herself as a representative of an extraterrestrial civilization.

Svetlana agreed to contact the entity, and the entity energetically attached itself to Svetlana.

Currently, the entity is constantly connected with Svetlana, can answer questions, scan energy, see the aura and diagnose the human body.

At the beginning of the contact, the entity was amused and misled Svetlana about the question of who she was and what the goals of the contact were.

After some time, she explained that she was a disembodied Spirit from the lower level of the Spiritual World named Gogas.

To understand the situation, we invited contactee Irina Podzorova: who is Gogas, where is he from? Why did you connect to Svetlana?

This video shows the results of the investigation.

01:15 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Hello, dear friends! Today we have a joint conference. Ufological channel “Cassiopeia” and the official channel “Cassiopeia” with contactee Irina Podzorova. Today we will investigate the incident that happened to Svetlana. Svetlana was found to have a homesteader. We will try to investigate how and why this happened.

My name is Maxim Bronevsky. I am the author and founder of the ufological channel “Cassiopeia”. Please introduce yourself, friends.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we will explore the case of Svetlana. Hello Svetlana! Tell us about yourself.

Svetlana: Hello, Irina, Maxim! My name is Svetlana. At the moment I am a contactee with a disembodied Spirit. His name is Gogas. I live in the Tyumen region. Now I’ll tell you how it happened.

Irina: Yes, of course, tell me.

2:15 Start of contact with Gogas.

Svetlana: In March I came to Cassiopeia. There was a desire to engage in energy practices. Three girls and I, all from the same job, took wellness sessions. We attended a cosmohealing practice. Everything was wonderful. First we received energy. They sent to each other. Then we studied in the first stream with Alleya. Cool!

Maxim: Let me clarify: Alleyya is a Cassiopeia specialist, as I understand it?

Svetlana: Yes. Cosmoenerget, who taught us the basics, the formation of energy balls. We felt it. She gave us different settings.

I attended health sessions regularly, they were conducted by our interstellar friends. There were sensations during the sessions on the physical plane: from foot massage to direct impact. Everything was great!

At one such session, Alleya said, then the music started playing, and around the fifth minute, my mouth opened. It felt as if a ball had been inserted into me. For the entire forty-five minutes my mouth did not close. I didn't understand what it was.

In the morning, when I came to work, I began to fill out the order log and thought for a couple of seconds. My hand itself began to write: “Hello! My name is Gogas." And so on. For two weeks, the girls know, I was running around with a notebook. Showed how it all happens. I keep the drawings and correspondence. Everyone discussed this event together. The noise was about it.

Gogas and I became friends. We communicate without correspondence. He likes to draw, for example, such pictures, flowers. I don't know how to draw, I just relax my hand.

Irina: Some flowers, ornaments.

Svetlana: Yes, he calls them “mandalas”. This is how our communication happens.

Maxim: Svetlana, a leading question. You said that at first he pretended to be from an extraterrestrial civilization, beating around the bush. I understand correctly?

Svetlana: Yes. As he now explains, he was testing me for these two or three weeks. Maxim, I called you when this all happened. He introduced himself from civilization and said: “I am from the planet Selbet.”

I didn't have any fear at first. What I wrote to Irina about one evening was his attempt to get closer. I took it for an attack. At first it was not clear: who, where and why. There was no anxiety or panic. As he himself says, he doesn’t like negative emotions in a person (fear, something like that), it’s unpleasant to feel them. He likes it better when we laugh. At his level it feels like a slight tickle. These feelings are closer to him.

Maxim: In the end, he introduced himself as the Spirit of the lower world, as I understand it. Did you stop there?

Svetlana: He said that he knows the hierarchy of the lower world.

Maxim: Yes.

Svetlana: The hierarchy of the lower world is familiar to him. So he started talking about her.

Irina: Okay.

Svetlana: Can I give him my word?

Irina: And Alleya? Did you tell her about this fact of contact?

Svetlana: To whom?

Irina: Alleyee?

Svetlana: Alleyya - who is this?

Irina: Who did you study with?

Svetlana: Alleyee! Yes. I wrote to her that I was communicating with someone. Then I posted the drawings. In the correspondence (I can forward it) she wrote: “I don’t know.”

Irina: When you wrote to her that someone came to you and began to convey something during the session, did she recommend something to you or what?

Svetlana: No. There is only one answer: “I don’t know what it is.”

Irina: Was the answer: “I don’t know what it is”?

Svetlana: Yes-yes-yes-yes.

Irina: There was no advice to go to the Higher Self?

Svetlana: Before that I was on the Higher Self.

Irina: After contact, I mean.

Svetlana: No, after the contact I didn’t go to Higher Self. I know how the Higher Self answers. For example, I receive the following information: “Everything is going as it is, as it should be.” This was clear. I even got up at night and asked: “Did you just say that?” He says: “No, I didn’t say that.” I know how he answers. I don't understand where this thought came from.

09:38 The role of the Higher Self when communicating with Spirits.

Irina: This is very important, I will explain now. Before you can properly establish contact, harmoniously with someone external, you need to learn how to communicate well with yourself. With your disembodied part.

Why is this so important? Because we have a spiritual channel that connects the embodied part of the Spirit (we call us “Soul”) through the top of the head, through the seventh chakra, and exits into the spiritual channel - up. And he goes to the Spiritual world to the level where our Higher Self is located. Seventy percent of the Spirit, which is not embodied (we are thirty percent), is called the Higher Self; the memory of the Spiritual world, of all our lives and tasks in this incarnation. It has seventy percent of our consciousness, energy, heart and so on. All the structures of the Spirit that we have.

How does it communicate? When we tune our spiritual channel to some entity without the Higher Self, there may be distortions. They do

not even depend on the essence. She can tell you one thing, but you will perceive her not at the level of the Higher Self, but at the level of the embodied part.

When you go through the Higher Self, you contact it as a whole Spirit. You perceive the information he wants to convey in your own words. You will no longer have any confusion in terminology. For example, you asked the Higher Self: “Who is this? Who is in contact with me? Whose contact am I?” It gives you the answer.

It was not the entity that gave you the answer in a language that you do not understand, and you translated it as best you could. She cannot give you an answer in Russian. Very many entities do not even know what a language is, not to mention Russian. They give the answer, as you correctly said, on the astral-mental level, with their emotions, thoughts, feelings and desires. When they enter your aura, they excite waves of a certain frequency in it, which enter your brain, and you reproduce them as your own.

Svetlana: Yes, but you have to put the feeling somewhere else. I have an intuition, and I feel that this is not evil.

12:41 The concept of “created image of a curator.”

Irina: You must contact any Spirit by first communicating with your Higher Self. This is the key to harmonious contact, with anyone - a humanoid, a plasmoid, the Spiritual world.

The one who is next to you, I feel from your energy, is not alone there. You have multiple entities present. The one who introduced herself to you first is for you the name with which everyone else comes into contact. This is called a “created image of some curator,” and everyone communicates through it. Gogas, close to the Russian language, is not his proper name, but rather a translation of the name “curator”. Very approximate.

This is not a curator in the earthly sense, as we understand it. Gogas is almost like a guidebook. The one who leads along the path. You can

say that he introduced himself to you through his professional activities, one of them. But you have several. You (I feel and see by energy) have representatives of the Spiritual World, humanoids and plasmoids.

You, by your energy and structure, can communicate with incarnate and non-incarnate Spirits. We call this a “universal contactor”. There are such people. There are innate and acquired, like a gift of a medium. Subtle intuition and tuning the brain to these frequencies.

15:00 Demonstration of the qualities of a universal contactee.

Maxim: Irina, are you saying that the situation is not accidental? An indicator that she is a medium, as an indicator.

Irina: She was a universal contactee before the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS) and “Cassiopeia”. This quality is not acquired quickly. You had abilities. Have you ever communicated yourself? Perhaps not deliberately. Perhaps you had an unconscious contact. Some thoughts came, but you took them as your own. Most often, in childhood, such people have conscious contact either in a dream or see someone. Do you understand what I am talking about.

Svetlana: Yes.

Irina: You already had this. When we are at any energy session: cosmohealing, cosmoenergy, GFS, practices with Ashtar Sheran, where we fly. You were with us too, right?

Svetlana: I didn’t visit. Because of work, I couldn't make it on Sunday.

Irina: In practice, a person begins to discover in himself what has been in him for a long time. Sensitivity increases, energy centers open and adjust. Even many insensitive people wrote that for the first time they felt something, some influences, some contacts. There is nothing special about this, you are not alone. There are actually more than a dozen of them. There are a lot of such people.

If you talk to Guzel, who conducts cosmohealing, she will tell you that those who attended her sessions felt spontaneous movements, diseases were healed, they drew. The hands drew the drawings themselves. There are dozens of such cases, there are records. You are not the only one who has gone down this path.

In order for this contact to be harmonious and transmitted correctly by you, you need to start communicating with the Higher Self. We will find out from the Higher Self who your main curator is. Who is coming? Who introduces himself as Gogas? We learn from the Higher Self whether he is a humanoid, a plasmoid, or a disembodied Spirit.

Depending on the answers (for example, humanoid), we find out what planet he is from, where it is located, whether it is part of the Interstellar Union, and so on. If it is a plasmoid, we will find out what density level it is from, whether it has a connection (such as a cord), what kind of energy it exchanges.

Maxim: Irina, I'll summarize this important point for the audience. In order to guarantee the safety of contact, it is necessary to reach the Higher Self and first establish good contact with it. After this, using the channel you can check any information. Not only contact, as I understand it.

Irina: Contact may be safe, but it will not be accurate and detailed. Understand? He speaks the truth that is in him. He doesn't cheat. But transmission without the Higher Self is what it is. The problem with all astral contacts (this is a well-known fact) is that what was at the input of the curator will not necessarily be the same at the output of the contactee. Maxim worked a lot with contactees. He knows that this problem is relevant for astral contactees.

Maxim: I confirm. There are many factors here. There have been cases when representatives of civilizations said that the contactee was not conveying what was being conveyed to him. This depends on many factors. From the brain, from the contactee's thinking, and so on. You understand, Irina, what I'm talking about.

Irina: Yes. Thanks to the Higher Self, this contact improves. If you did

not have physical contact with aliens as a child, in your youth or recently, and you did not have a chip installed, or you did not have energy chips installed in your aura, in order to perceive information without a chip, you need to have an even stronger connection with your Higher Self .

It's easier for me. I perceive information using three chips. It makes no difference to me who I tune in to. The curators tune me in to any entity. At the same time, I communicate with my Higher Self (HY). I need to communicate with him, because I lead people to the Higher Self. I'm in the flow. When you lead a person to the Higher Self, your VY connects to you. You won't be able to work any other way. This is unrealistic.

21:03 Facilitating contact with the help of the Higher Self.

Maxim: Irina, I'll add about my amazing condition. I experienced it myself. When you lead a person to the Higher Self, you clearly realize that your VY and the person's VY have united. And your VYa sends you the questions that you should ask.

Irina: You connect to it yourself, you do it automatically under the influence of the energies that you feel from the person you are connecting. The more often you drive, the faster it gets. I call this "being in the flow", being in the channel.

Sveta, when you wrote to me, I told you to talk to your VYa. Is that how it was?

Svetlana: Yes. When I visited the Cassiopeia specialists, I saw only images before my eyes. For example, the scissors that cut hair are gold. If he tells me something, I don't understand. Some people come up with thoughts about the questions they ask, but this doesn't happen to me. There are pictures that I cannot decipher. I don't have a contact set up yet.

Irina: Have you tried asking VYa to convey in words when you see an image?

Svetlana: Yes, I tried. I have meditations every evening. You taught: you stand in your own source, like under a shower. Gogas really likes this meditation, the flow of Light. This is our daily meditation. You feel how every cell is filled from its source with silvery pearlescent Light. Now the golden highlights are coming, it's beautiful.

Every day I try to do according to your method: relax, sit down, palms up, head - an empty room. I try everything. But it seems to me that if I have contact, there is faith that I will hear him. He himself tells me: "The Higher Self constantly tells you, how can you not hear it?"

Irina: Yes. He really wants (the one who is next to you, that entity, I feel him), is interested in your contact with VYa. It will be easier to contact you. Now he is forced to do what he does: enter you and speak through your body, it turns out what he wanted to say.

If you tune in through the VY, you will transmit thoughts and thought forms from it. He will stand next to you, without the colossal energy expenditure (both yours and his) that occurs at the moment of connection of your consciousnesses.

Creatures are in bodies of different densities, different dimensions. Therefore, maintaining long-term contact requires energy expenditure. Moreover, he - I saw how he communicates, I feel his energy - is a little afraid of damaging your physical body.

Svetlana: Yes.

Irina: That's why sometimes he speaks slowly, sometimes he takes a very long time to prepare for an answer. It bothers you. He would like to establish mental contact through thought forms, without long-term connections.

25:35 Energy exchange during contact or sharing.

Svetlana: Yes, of course. Last night - he can already lift my fingers - he talked about his density. I felt how dense it was. It was interesting.

Irina: The fact that there is a harmonious exchange of energy with your body during the infusion does not mean that its energies will be easily absorbed by you. You can spend yours, and his will dissipate in space.

You also need to adapt to his energies. Especially in cases of combination, when his consciousness enters your brain and begins to make some movements through your perception receptors and speech organs. I can do this too. I can give you the opportunity to speak, write, watch through me.

Few of the curators agreed to this. For example, MidgasCaus disagrees. He is afraid of damaging my energy structure. Mirah Count did it. This is what the disembodied Spirits did. It's a little easier for them. But there can be no long-term contact.

If it is a disembodied Spirit, it has no energy of its own (life force, I mean). You give him your energy, and he speaks very slowly, quickly becomes exhausted, gets tired and goes into his world of disembodied Spirits. Plasmoids have a charge of their own life force.

As far as I have studied contactees, my experience, sharing is possible without energetic damage to a person only for a short time. I was told this. And again it depends on the level of vibrations.

Maxim: Irina, I'll ask a question. It turns out that Gogas says that he does not inhabit her, he connected some kind of energy cord to her and is nearby in space. Could this be possible?

Irina: You see, if he speaks through her, this is a form of sharing. She has a cord without a connection. We call this anchoring. They are usually called "energy channel". This means that there is a very high probability that there is a portal to them in the apartment or somewhere nearby.

Maxim: A portal to the material universe of these creatures?

Irina: Yes. If there is a connection, they often make a portal.

Maxim: Irina, are you reaching a verdict that this group of subtle-material beings is communicating with her?

Irina: I feel that she has the potential to communicate with anyone, I feel this energy. I feel that there are several entities near her. Moreover, during the conversation their number and composition changes. Some come, others go. I feel. I don't concentrate on them, I concentrate on Svetlana's energy. During the time that has passed since the previous video, you have managed to significantly improve your energy content and your condition. Now you are in a more or less harmonious state, until we began contact with him. Do you understand, right?

Svetlana: Yes.

Irina: I said what I needed to tell you. Now you need to talk to Gogas. He hears everything through you. He hears through your consciousness, your understanding, since he has no ears.

30:13 Gogas' story about himself.

Svetlana: Yes, she bursts out: "Hello, Irina! Hello, Maxim!"

Irina: Hello, Gogas. Greetings!

Svetlana: Hello everyone! I'm glad that they finally gave me the floor, because I've already been waiting for it. You say that plasmoid civilizations have the appearance of inexplicable creatures that exist in the Universe in groups. How to understand about me? I am alone. There is no one near me. I am alone - alone. Look at me, if you want, right now. In the Astral I stand behind Svetlana in the form of a silver-gray haze. I look very sad because I was mistaken for the group.

Irina: You weren't mistaken for the group. Besides you, there are other entities at different levels of reality. Like a gas dissolved in water.

Svetlana: I wanted to say that I look like steam from a kettle or evaporation over water. Therefore, I have the feeling that I am not alone in the Universe. There are, of course, other beings, entities, as you call them. At the moment I don't see anyone near me. How should I perceive this?

Irina: Oh, Gogas! If only you knew what a narrow spectrum of perception third-density people have! These are just a few frequencies of electromagnetic waves.

Maxim: Gogas, your vibrational characteristics do not overlap with these entities. Therefore, you may not see them.

Svetlana: I had the opportunity to find out more.

Irina: People with a physical body have eyes, but we cannot see you physically. Your body consists of energy of such density (we can speak of matter of such density that it is equivalent to one another) that our eyes do not perceive this spectrum of frequencies. I can say that I am physically alone. I say that I don't see anyone, that I'm alone, alone in the whole room. But this is far from true. There is a lot of everything around me.

Maxim: Irina, that's understandable. Let me sum it up. Our audience is savvy after all. Please tell us how an entity at the energy level (it has perception sensors - this is its energy) can change the range of perception in order to see other worlds.

33:28 The structure of the universe.

Irina: It depends on what type she is. I will explain to Gogas what a "plasmoid" is; for him it is not quite the same as for us.

We are in Cassiopeia. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. My curators, my mentors are from extraterrestrial civilizations. These are those civilizations that are not located on Earth, but on other planets that are as dense as the Earth. Planets simply revolve around other stars.

There is a life there, as you know, no doubt. There is no Universe without meaning, that is, without life. If there is life on Earth, then it exists on other planets. Representatives of civilizations fly to Earth on ships. These are similar to rockets, only they fly much faster.

They also fly to the Astral plane. The Astral permeates all worlds. You know this very well. They give me information from the standard of training, from the course of teaching children at the school of the Interstellar Union, from the group of civilizations that is in contact with me.

Using their terminology, I will tell you what the Universe is made of so that we can communicate harmoniously. The universe consists of three worlds. The first world is physical. This is a dense world where Svetlana, I, Maxim, and aliens live. This is the physical world. It features three density levels.

The physical world is called dense material. It contains substances consisting of atoms that build certain bodies. Substances can be solid, liquid and gaseous. This is the physical world.

In addition to the physical world, there is a more extensive world, it is called the subtle world. In the language of esotericism, we are part of this egregor - the world is called plasmoid, from the word “plasmoid-like”. Plasma is a state of stellar gas of very high temperature that turns into energy. Plasmoids are similar to plasma.

Maxim: Separate groups of contactees call them energy worlds, energy civilizations.

Irina: Yes, energy worlds. The physical world is also energetic, only the energy is more dense. This is how we use terminology.

Maxim: I'll add it for the audience. In the perception of beings of the energy world, we are intangible, subtle-material. Depending on where the creature is. We seem to seep through each other (in different dimensions we do not touch each other).

Irina: The Interstellar Union divides the subtle material world into density levels. Each density level is measured in frequencies.

If in the physical world there are three levels of density, then in the plasmoid or subtle worlds there are fifty-six. There are fifty-nine levels of density in the material world. Three plus fifty six.

There are creatures living at fifty-six levels of density. Since there are more levels than in the physical world, then there are many more creatures than on all physical planets combined.

What kind of creatures are these? How are they different from physical ones? Humanoids are called physical, those that consist of substances (atoms). Non-physical, we would call them intangible because we cannot see them. We call material what we can see and feel. We have no idea that the subtle is also material. We call it "Spirit". This is how it is done on Earth. For us, everything is Spirit, that which we do not see.

Maxim: Irina, I like the more scientific name of plasmoid universes - other material universes with different forms of matter. There is such a concept in some civilizations.

Irina: “Different shapes”, they are talking about the level of density. Imagine the fourth density level, fifth, sixth and so on until fifty-nine. These are plasmoid worlds in which creatures live. Their bodies are made of energy.

If physical bodies consist of energy in the dense phase of existence, then subtle bodies consist of subtle energies. What might they look like? I'm speaking very roughly now. Their natural shape can be in the form of a ball, a tall column, or a multifaceted crystal. Spirits incarnate in subtle bodies. In addition to the physical and subtle worlds, there is also the Spiritual world.

There are twenty-four levels in the Spiritual World. It's not density. We are all intelligent Spirits: me, you, Sveta, Maxim, my curators. All Spirits at any density levels and in any universes are incarnated from the Spiritual World. From one of the levels, from one to twenty-four.

There is one subtlety here. The first level of the Spiritual World is considered the lowest. Low-vibration Spirits live there; they are not clothed with any matter. They are waiting for embodiment. They don't have time.

Maxim: Irina, some civilizations call this “spiritual matter.”

Irina: You can call it a material Spirit.

Maxim: There are different views, as I understand it, on these processes in different civilizations.

Irina: Now I’m speaking the way they explain it to children on their planets, so that everything is clear.

Maxim: Yes, I see.

Irina: They put everything in order, and everything becomes clear. They have no goal to confuse us even more. Their goal is to give us an understanding of the world that surrounds us and leads them to Light, happiness, harmony. They believe that the level of happiness, Love, Light directly depends on the worldview and understanding of the world, because thoughts build reality. They give us an understanding with the help of which we can get in touch with ourselves, as I already said, with the disembodied part of ourselves, which is located in the Spiritual world.

Then - with any of the curators, with those creatures who help us. They can be humanoids, plasmoids, from the Spiritual World.

At the first level of the Spiritual world, these are the lowest vibrational Spirits. They can be embodied at any level. They have their own vibrations. The staircase goes endlessly down. Below the first level there are sublevels. Even lower vibration. For us they will be perceived as the first level. Below we do not perceive.

Maxim: The same as with the twenty-fourth level. We don’t accept it

either.

Irina: Yes, exactly the same as the twenty-fourth level. These are super Archangels who feel like God practically.

Maxim: Irina, the first level goes down to infinity, the twenty-fourth level goes up to infinity.

Irina: Twenty-four is the level of gods for us. They do not distinguish themselves from God, the consciousness of God the Creator, Unconditional Love. Above the twenty-fourth level there are an infinite number of levels leading to God. But for us, any of them will be twenty-fourth, above - Light, and below the first for us - absolute darkness, for our perception. Gogas, do you understand this system?

Svetlana: Yes, of course. I can reproduce it all.

Irina: Great!

43:59 Gogas about his perception of the environment.

Svetlana: I understood the component of the Spiritual world. I also know the component of the Universe. How to define boundaries, frameworks, how did I end up here and why?

Tell me, Irina, what possibilities does a disembodied Spirit who committed suicide have? Do you have such concepts? I am not familiar with the hierarchy of aliens, since I cannot intersect with them due to the lack of vision of them in the Universe. But, knowing about their existence, I would still like to cross paths.

At the same time, I am interested in knowing why the smartest minds of humanity have not yet recognized the spiritual essence of those worlds in which we are located, disembodied Spirits who committed suicide. Why can't they recognize the Souls of people who, being constantly in the Universe, not adjacent to either Light or darkness, cannot reproduce the next incarnation in their memory. When you find

yourself in such a world, you understand that it is impossible to incarnate until awareness completely penetrates the consciousness of the Soul, just like it does for me.

Irina: The question is clear. Gogas, please tell me how many lives have you had?

Svetlana: I remember the last incarnation well. The rest, no, not given. They said it was like replaying a movie in your memory, the last incarnation. There is no other way to say it. No matter how many times I tried to reproduce it, it didn't work. Only what he did. Did it on purpose.

46:37 Gogas about his appearance.

Irina: What shape do you feel like? What shape are you?

Svetlana: Gaseous form, like a dense gas, I have already spoken about this more than once. A dense volume, which, if rounded to human size, can be seen in the shape of a rectangle. Let's say a tall pillar, most likely.

Irina: What is the height of the pillar approximately?

Svetlana: Not much. He is as tall as Svetlana, about sixty-four meters. I do not know exactly.

Irina: Okay! Thank you! And what color is it, how is it conveyed to earthly perception?

Svetlana: Silver-gray. A lot of people see me that way. Spectral analysis showed that your eye detects exactly this color. I say "your" because I am the Spirit. I'm no longer speaking in human terms. You know, as I remember from my memories which color to designate, I can't reproduce it myself. People say that's exactly what I look like. Grey-silver.

Irina: You consider this rectangle: one meter sixty in height, to be your Spirit, your essence, and not your body, right?

Svetlana: Yes, because I probably won't be able to see myself. I tell you how people who have vision see. I don't know whether they are deceiving me or not, but more than one person has reproduced me, more than once, in this format.

Irina: When did you appear in this world in which you are now? How long do you remember yourself?

Svetlana: My last incarnation ended two hundred and eighty-five years ago. I was near six people, but they did not hear me. I could communicate, but they couldn't reproduce Svetlana's words. They believed that their health was bad, considering it their thoughts. Therefore, I saw no point in communicating. And I really wanted to convey that we are here. We hear and see everything. I really wanted to communicate like I am with you now.

Irina: What happened after that?

Svetlana: After suicide?

Irina: Yes.

50:05 Gogas about his death.

Svetlana: I'll tell you in detail. When all this happened: ejection from the body. I thought the branch would break. She didn't break. Therefore, what I did not seriously turned out to be serious. Then release. I didn't even understand at first that this was a release, because my consciousness remained. There are no eyes, I see, then there is darkness and a viscous substance around me. It feels like I'm in a fog. Nobody here. I realize what I did, but I can't understand where I am. I'm spinning and turning, I don't understand.

Irina: Yes.

Svetlana: Then I see clearly defined features, but I don't understand who. But they all pass by. Nobody sees. Awareness comes gradually, what you have done, what you have done. Then it comes clearly: hell. I want to go home, back. Does not work. I'm walking, I'm not walking, I'm flying. It's hard to say, but no one came to me. Neither dark nor light.

I studied everything myself. I looked at my life from the outside. Self-flagellation every moment, every minute self-flagellation. Why, why. Awareness is a flexible concept. This is different. Such as "relative faith" in oneself has disappeared. It's as if I am and I am not, at the same time.

Then - flights through parallel worlds. They are not allowed up. They don't have time. The still unconscious, unconscious Spirit. Unconscious Spirit. They talk constantly. Still. There is a clear understanding that I am not the bottom and not the top, as if I am the middle of something.

Now I somehow don't care what I am, who I am. At the same time, I really enjoy communicating with people. I would like to inform them not to act this way, that it is terrible, bad, hopeless.

Therefore, taking into account my current situation, I look forward to continuing. I'm going to develop. I thought everything was bad on Earth. It turns out that there are such wonderful moments. Talking and communicating with people is beyond all expectations for me.

December 14, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Bronevsky - head of the contactee-ufological center " Contactee CASSIOPEIA ";

Svetlana - contactor with a plasmoid named Gogas;

Gogas is a Spirit embodied in a plasmoid civilization (plasmoid).

Video in text
June 8, 2023

#383 Analysis of contact with a settler. Revelations of energetic essence from the subtle world (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razbor-kontakta-s-podselencem-otkroveniya-ehnerget
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TQyEUV5zulw

00:21 Background of Svetlana's connection with the entity.

Brief background to the contact situation.

When Svetlana was engaged in certain energy practices, a certain entity contacted her, which at first introduced itself as a representative of an extraterrestrial civilization.

As a result, Svetlana agreed to contact with this entity, which energetically attached itself to Svetlana. Now this entity is constantly connected with her and can answer any questions, scan a person's energy, see his aura and diagnose the human body.

From the very beginning of the contact, the entity amused and misled Svetlana about who she was and what the real goals of the contact were. However, after some time, she introduced herself as a disembodied Spirit from the lower Spiritual World under the pseudonym Gogas.

To understand the situation, we decided to invite contactee Irina Podzorova so that she could help figure out who Gogas is? Where is he from? And why did he decide to connect to Svetlana?

01:15 The shape of the plasmoid body.

Irina: When did you realize that you were back on Earth from this fog and could communicate with people?

Svetlana: He already told how it happened. (Gogas speaks) The wording you gave is correct. You stand out from the gray mass, like columns of light. You can fly like a butterfly to the light.

Adjacent to the human energy field, I asked for consent to make contact, received it in order to get to know each other better, thinking that there were callous, absolutely soulless people here, degradation, I thought, was in full swing. It turned out that not everything is as bad as I expected. You see, we used to not sit down at the table without praying, there was spirituality, but now this is not the case. Maybe there is, but not as much as before. Now I'm slowly studying people, communicating with them, seeing how women blossom, especially at Svetlana's work. "Hello, Gogas!" - they say so joyfully, just like a living person.

Irina: Gogas, I understand you, what you are talking about, I understand very well. It must also be said for everyone else: after you killed your past body, and when you found yourself in this world where you felt no one, where everyone passed by you, what form were you in? How was it different from the form you have now?

Svetlana: The form is such that it is impossible to recognize it in space as dense material, as you say - this substance is not hard, but soft, like a balloon without a shell.

Irina: Were you a "balloon without a shell", just space, some sphere of space?

Svetlana: Yes, I don't even know how to explain.

Irina: Can you call it Light?

Svetlana: Do you mean that I look like Light?

Irina: Spiritual, yes.

Svetlana: Spiritual Light? No, spiritual Light is completely different, this is what your mentors, curators, as you call saints, look like.

Irina: It is in you too. That spark that is in me and in my mentors, and even in Jesus Christ himself, is also in you. She keeps you alive. I am talking now about the Light that you could perceive. I am truly very sorry that you are so desperate that you do not see the Light in yourself. You have it in you.

I want to tell you: this difference in the state of a “balloon without a shell” and the state now, like a dense gas, that is, some shell of a rectangular shape and a certain color that you named, a certain height - this difference in states that you just described is called we have the incarnation. But since you found yourself in a body of a completely different density than the one you killed, that very first, physical body, did not notice this transition, did not pay attention to it for the reason that for you this body is not like that, you are used to to that. Do you understand what I'm talking about now?

Svetlana: Yes, I understand, I was about two meters tall there. By the way, only one person saw me in this format. My nickname was “The Rock” because I was different from my peers in height.

Irina: The fact is that from the moment you began to feel yourself not just as a space of something incomprehensible, but began to feel your shape, a certain color and greater density than “nothing” - this was your incarnation.

You have a pretty good memory of the mistakes you made in that life in which you killed your body, which is why you still remember it now. But, since your body is not dense, you continue to perceive yourself as a disembodied Spirit. In fact, this is not uncommon.

I have already communicated with such plasmoids in the astral world, I

would still communicate with you in the Astral World, it is not at all difficult for me. But now I do all this for the sake of those people who will watch us and understand what is happening to them, and their curators will understand. If you and I just communicate in the Astral, it won't do anything, people won't hear anything, you know?

Svetlana: Yes, I just wanted to meet in such a way that they would see me. No matter how much I call (there are so many astrals around), no one comes out.

Maxim: Here is another important point, Irina, Gogas. It seems to me that if he is now at a certain level of density (has a body), he should intersect with the same beings of the same density.

Irina: If he is now focused specifically on the world of third density, and his attention is directed to her, he must switch. I need to go out now.

Maxim: Irina, for the audience, let's clarify, let's summarize: it happens that plasmoids do not realize that they are plasmoids, right? They are in a new body, as I understand it?

Irina: Now I'll explain for our viewers, I've met such plasmoids. They are already actually embodied, but their body is not perceived as a body, but is perceived as a Spirit. Yes, it changes a little in their minds, understandable. Just as Gogas described.

Why is this happening? The reason is that the person had a very quick exit from the physical body, a violent one. He is accustomed to the physical body, accustomed to identifying himself with it. That is, "I am the body, I am a dense being." Now we will not take the reasons for leaving, even if there was a murder or a sudden accident, or something else happened - in any case.

Maxim: By the way, Irina, this is also connected with the fact that when such Spirits suddenly lost their bodies, they were atheists, for example, and continue to go to their home, try to sit on the sofa, you know? This also exists for some time.

Irina: To find out when this all happened, and what actually happened to the body, perhaps even not so much a suicide as an accident, you need to look at the details of the incarnation. Now all this memory that Gogas has is blocked by his despair and may slightly distort the events that took place.

Now he needs to communicate with his mentors, with his Angels, with his Higher Self, but he must first find out what density he is in, where he is, whether he is earthly or cosmic (I feel from the energy that this is an earthly plasmoid). And in the future we will begin to achieve its implementation tasks. He got into this body that he described, and it is thanks to this body that he comes into contact with Svetlana. It is somewhat more difficult for the disembodied Spirit to do this, he does not have these channels, he does not have these opportunities to build all these cords and so on. These energies do not exist.

As he accurately described, he felt like emptiness, a kind of “balloon without a shell” - this is a very accurate expression, it seems like there is something, but there is no shell. This happens to people who suddenly leave the body, but before that they did not study any spiritual practices or leave the body. They will have this feeling.

If he went to a lower level, then, naturally, about all the communications that he could have with light entities, whether they were there or not, we can only find out by turning to his Higher Self. Now he is embodied, and he has memory only the one that was left for him to study his lessons. Now I will explain to him.

Gogas, the fact is that what you perceive as a rectangle is your subtle body. Subtle material. I could, of course, ask you to tell me how much less dense it is than the physical one, but here your opinion will be very subjective. You can also, like any Spirit, move in the Astral, all plasmoid creatures can do this, both physical people in the astral body and humanoids can do this.

Maxim: Irina, also a small clarification - that is, it turns out that a plasmoid can also leave its body and travel astrally?

Irina: He can travel directly in the subtle body.

Maxim: Does he switch his perception of himself to those levels?

Irina: He leaves a part of himself at that level, but it can be different. They have different types. You know what, Gogas, I can tell you that there are an unimaginable number of types of plasmoids, and I don't even know all of them, I haven't talked to all of them.

We divide them into groups: there are terrestrial plasmoids, there are space plasmoids, and among terrestrial plasmoids there are the so-called Elemental Spirits, you have undoubtedly met them.

Svetlana: Yes, excuse me, I'll interrupt, I met, as you say, mermaids, which at one time no one believed in, we also considered fairy tales, I saw the Spirits of the forest, the Spirits of water. These are interesting creatures, one would be hard-pressed to call them "entities." Their perception of the world is interesting, such as their own opinion about everything, not human consciousness. Don't judge strictly, but their initial perception of the world is somehow completely different, not even approximately human. Their images went.

Maxim: And, colleagues, I would also like to add an important point that I caught. The fact is that, as I understand it, Irina, you can refute or confirm, if there was a disembodied Spirit, then he would remember all his incarnations, at least ten, but here it turns out - one, which means this is no longer the case.

Irina: Maybe he didn't remember, but he would have named the number exactly, because in connection with the Spirit he would have known it. Here's a simple test.

Svetlana: Yes, I know about this, I listened to you talk. I also heard that with disembodiment comes awareness - you remember all lives, which is what I doubted, that this was possible for people like me.

I cannot provide evidence, but so far I have been given one life, which, apparently, has not yet been fully worked out, or is being worked through now. In general, I figure this out myself.

Irina: Since you came here, we can sort out this situation together, do you want?

Svetlana: Of course, I would be glad to talk about this topic. Initially, I wanted to sort out my situation, so that there would be no reason to think that I am not who I say I am, so that there would be an understanding and acceptance of who I really am. It's easy to find out, but I don't understand some of the things you say. Why was my original ball shape and now rectangular? I didn't understand.

Irina: Because you have embodied in a subtle body, but you are not aware of it as a body, it is not dense, like the body to which you are accustomed. You still remember him very well.

This happens to people too, there are even more unusual situations when the Spirit that lived in a man, for example, incarnates into a woman and continues to recognize itself as a man. At the same time, he clearly sees in the mirror that he is a woman. Or vice versa. But at the same time he feels that these organs of the female or male body are “not his”, they are something alien. And this happens to them because of a very good subconscious memory of the previous body. This is the kind of memory that remains, and this is also not at all accidental, it is such a unique lesson for the Spirit.

Maxim: And then, Irina, sexual deviations arise on this basis, right?

Irina: This is again a lesson for the Spirit, depending on how it goes through it. If he accepts this body and can make peace with it, then everything will be all right.

18:48 Gogas about Irina’s energy.

Svetlana: Irina, please tell me, looking at you, I would really like to give you a moonstone - it is very similar to your energy. For some reason, when I see people now, I always talk about it. My perception of minerals and stones goes simultaneously with the perception of a person. And moonstone suits you perfectly in terms of energy structure.

Maxim: Tell me, please, Irina, now, let's check: Gogas, what kind of energy does Irina have, how do you perceive it?

Irina: I was just about to ask about this! I told you what I feel in you. What can you say about me?

Svetlana: The energy background is quite stable, your aura is not stretched, like many people's, in different directions, because, apparently, communication with people and constant energy cleansing have their influence.

I see flashes of red. Still, there are some ambitions of yours. They are inherent in people, this is not surprising, since everyone has emotions in this life, but the aura is of a purple, blue hue. You know, the main background is purple and turns into blue. Very interesting.

For some reason, I mostly meet people like this now, with delicate flowers in their aura. I haven't seen gray auras for a long time, either I'm so lucky, or this is actually some kind of nonsense.

Irina: What does this color mean, how do you interpret it?

Svetlana: My attitude towards such people is that they are people with a positive soul, their attitude towards life is easy, they perceive the hardships of life with enthusiasm, few can do this. I had a vision of the aura while I was still alive, because while working with minerals and stones, I myself went into the Astral, knowing approximately how it would be after death. I thought it would be easy, but it turns out not. Therefore, for me it apparently remained a vision from life.

22:32 Energy by Irina Podzorova. The role of a person's worldview.

Irina: What entities, what energies do you see in me or next to me?

Svetlana: Energy, a person's energy background is different, I see potential aside. Relative error in the chest area. Light dissolved

throughout the body, as the manifestation of a person's essence occurs as it is filled with energies. It feels as if you are being charged with something 24 hours a day.

Irina: And with what? What kind of energy is this?

Svetlana: Energy of Light. Energy charge in an endless stream. I've never seen this before, that's why I'm speaking confusingly. Such things are interesting in their manifestation when you know what you are talking about. But I only see and describe, so this vision of the situation sometimes bothers me, to use your words. This concept is flexible. Light can be different: bright, dim. There is a clear brightness here, as if a light bulb is constantly on without being turned off. This is how it happens, please explain.

Maxim: This is probably not surprising, Irina has a big mission on planet Earth, so she needs to be constantly recharged.

Irina: I have several sources from civilizations, from the chips that I have, from the Spiritual world, from the level from which I incarnated. I also have a ray of Christ consciousness built into me. You can see any of these manifestations as Light, and all of them together give you something that you did not see. You say "I haven't seen it," which means that people's energies are still different for you, and you can describe the differences. For example, you know Svetlana's energy well. How do we differ in energy?

Svetlana: Awareness, it has not yet been demonstrated properly. I'm trying to teach her how to properly influence her through various practices. At the moment I am treating her leg, which is broken in five places. I relieve pain and treat her stomach.

Irina: And in terms of energy, in terms of aura, how do we differ from her?

Svetlana: You see, her skepticism plays a big role. We constantly argue with her on various topics, she does not accept it, I explain it to her, she again does not accept it. We constantly have arguments.

Irina: Tell me what she doesn't take?

Svetlana: How the space around her is arranged, how mental images influence a person's life. I'm trying to tell her that through visualization you can achieve a lot in your life, through self-knowledge, through accepting self-love. I explain this to her constantly, I try to shout to her. And her environment is also female. I try to explain to everyone - first of all, love for yourself, then for others. They perceive my words, so far they realize the first thing and move on, but I'm working on it.

28:12 Gogas' perception of his age.

Irina: I understand you very well, Gogas, thank you for this contact. The fact that you are partially in the body, of course, you are manifested through the body, I feel that it is not easy for you. I send you the Light of my Love, support, gratitude.

I want to ask you: "Do you want Sveta, your contactee, to set up a communication channel with your Higher Self? To communicate with you through a spiritual channel?"

Svetlana: Yes, of course, I understood the principle of operation. I understood what "truly communicate" means. We have a friendship with Nazira, a regressologist, she is a very good person, she understands me. Imagine, I start talking, she continues. Such a sensual girl who perceives my words and even understands my emotions. This is wonderful because it helps me move, as you say, towards the Light. But these small steps that I take still bear fruit - the smiles of women, girls, and I am not an old Spirit.

I already perceive him a little as a friend, a young one, in the sense that my son is 28.

Irina: This is another evidence that he is incarnate, otherwise he would have said: "I am the eternal Spirit." Not an old Spirit, this is a young plasmoid.

Maxim: Irina, what happens, is he somehow on an intuitive level

feeling this age of the plasmoid, that he utters such phrases?

Irina: Yes, he feels that his body appeared not so long ago. He does not feel his eternity, as anyone would feel it, even a low-vibration plasmoid. On the contrary, they do not feel the body there. I communicated with all of them, and, Gogas, now it is important that you speak through Svetlana, because we are establishing contact with her, and we are attuning you to her, and we are introducing our viewers to you as her curator.

Of course, I can talk to you, tell you how I feel exactly your energy. You strive for Light, you strive for Love, but there is something that prevents you, there is an obstacle. The obstacle is that you have not forgiven yourself for what you did then. You have no forgiveness until you reconcile with yourself.

Svetlana: For some reason, after such words it becomes easier. Probably, the effect of the emotional background that you express affects me in this way. I want to thank you so much for the kindness you show to people and to me, and also for the fact that I have something in common that is still here.

I still won't stay as a disembodied Spirit for long, I'll leave, but I really want to talk more, I liked it so much. Not much time has passed, but there are already changes, I feel. Communication on a positive wave is very pleasant. The feeling is indescribable. Svetlana said that laughter is like tickling. But when a person is angry, it's burdensome.

33:00 Feelings, sensations of the plasmoid. Energy compatibility.

Irina: The fact is that there are no distances for energies. Gogas, now just concentrate on me, close the eyes of Svetlana's body, concentrate on your sensations and tell me what you feel.

Svetlana: Interesting, I saw a blue ball, a ball.

Irina: What do you feel in yourself, in your consciousness?

Svetlana: Starting from my forehead, it’s not even warm...

Irina: What?

Svetlana: Like some kind of wave.

Irina: Yes, that's right. Do you like my energy?

Svetlana: Yes, so interesting.

Irina: Is she comfortable for you?

Svetlana: So relaxed that I even wanted to sleep.

Irina: Is she comfortable for you?

Svetlana: Yes, such a feeling of relaxation has gone.

Irina: How does it make you feel?

Svetlana: Before this I had anxiety, but you still worry, it’s broadcast. It somehow disappeared. My Soul became so calm.

Irina: This is called harmonization. I sent you the energy of harmony, protection, so that both you and Svetlana feel under the protection of the Light, that you always belong to it, that you are always completely safe. I wanted to convey this feeling of calm not with words, but with emotions and feelings.

In fact, I now, by force of will, sent my life force to you, to Svetlana, into your common aura, combined. For energies there are no distances of the material world; they move in the Astral. What you felt as a wave, a blue color, a ball - this is what you felt with perception. And what you felt in your Soul, in your consciousness, is how you recognized these

energies. And if they are comfortable for you, then we are energetically compatible.

Svetlana: Yes, it's working for me now, do you know how? I either accept a person or I don't. I don't know why this happens, but I can't see the person. I see that he is lying, I see hypocrisy, I do not accept it, there is complete rejection. It's like scanning right through. I take the observer's side, stand and watch what he says. But when a person tells the truth, there is complete acceptance.

Irina: That's why I'm asking you: do you accept my energies, are they comfortable for you?

Svetlana: The energies are comfortable, very calm, even, wavelike. You know, when you stand in the water and a wave hits your feet, it's nice. I found something to compare with. Probably so. Nice and calm and thoughtful.

37:20 Absolute. Gogas on people's perception of the plasmoid.

Irina: How subtly he senses energy! Well done! I want to ask: "Do you want to feel like this forever?"

Svetlana: Of course, I would like to.

Irina: To do this, you need to consciously connect with your Light, with your spiritual beginning, with your Source. Our source is the same - it is completely conscious, and it gave birth to us.

Maxim: This is what we, Gogas, talked to you about, this is what you call the Absolute. You and I have the same concepts.

Svetlana: You see, for example, now in my understanding and perception there is no duality, there is no awareness of what is good and bad. These are people's perceptions, so to speak. As we discussed earlier: "he is bad", "he is good", this, you know, is like the middle, in general everything. This is weightlessness in views, there is

no duality at all. Everything is a Divine manifestation - bad, good - one, I constantly explain to Svetlana, she cannot understand.

Irina: I know what you are talking about, but the only thing that can bring you disharmony and anxiety is the memories of the life you told me about. In order to pass this lesson that you are now going through in this state in which you are now (you are going through certain tasks that allow you to go further, upward, towards the Light), you need to realize that in the absence of this duality, there are also levels. They are rising.

Yes, indeed, everything is Light, but each entity perceives Light a little differently. This is why we are all unique. But at the same time, each of us consists of Light. We manifest uniquely, which is why there is such a thing as freedom. This freedom is a great gift to us, so that we can express our energies for the greatest happiness, for the greatest creativity, for the greatest creation. Now, would you like a little experiment, how does Light feel?

Svetlana: I realized that the current of energy that is happening, as you said, is starting to stress Svetlana.

Yes, I really have it in the back of my head and neck.

41:05 Practice filling with Light. Sensation of Light by a person.

Irina: It's literally five minutes. You just need to close your eyes, concentrate on the sensations and repeat the words that you are the Light. Energy is controlled by thoughts and words, as the expression of thoughts on the physical level.

Svetlana: I repeated every day: “Yes, I am Light, I am Love, I am the Universe, the Universe is me”...

Irina: That's right, Esler's attitude. And then there are these: “I am the creative Light.”

Svetlana: Yes, I am the creative Light.

Irina: I am the Creating Light.

Svetlana: I am the creative Light.

Irina: I am the loving Light.

Svetlana: I am the loving Light.

Irina: I am the Light of the absolute energy of the Universe.

Svetlana: I am the Light of the absolute energy of the Universe.

Irina: I am ready to return to the number of divine Angels.

Svetlana: I am ready to return to the number of divine Angels.

Irina: I forgive myself for all my mistakes.

Svetlana: I forgive myself for all my mistakes.

Irina: In all its incarnations.

Svetlana: In all its incarnations.

Irina: And incorrect attitudes outside of incarnations.

Svetlana: And wrong attitudes in all their incarnations.

Irina: And beyond incarnations.

Svetlana: And beyond incarnations.

Irina: I love and accept myself as I am.

Svetlana: I love and accept myself as I am in all incarnations.

Irina: I am the beloved son of God.

Svetlana: I am the beloved son of God.

Irina: By the power of your Spirit...

Svetlana: By the power of your Spirit...

Irina: ...I transform everything in myself that is incompatible with absolute Love.

Svetlana: ...I transform everything in myself that is incompatible with absolute Love.

Irina: Into the energy of Love, creation and inspiration.

Svetlana: Into the energy of Love, creation and inspiration.

Irina: How do you feel?

Svetlana: The pressure between the eyebrows is just like that.

Irina: Yes, it can be in the body, but in the Soul?

Svetlana: How to say? It is warmth, the acceptance of something warm. Do you know what it looks like? When the meditation of accepting your Divine source begins, this warmth, a feeling of warmth,

directly spreads through the cells, throughout the whole body. It's the same when pronouncing these words.

Irina: Then, given that the energy in you is transformed and descends, it is necessary to perceive any energy, to perceive it with the help of intention while inhaling. We inhale, perceive this energy, distribute it throughout the body and at the same time say: “I thank and accept.”

Svetlana: When I started studying at Cassiopeia, everywhere, even at a bus stop, you listen to the Burkhad mood on headphones, and you simply can’t go to bed without it, asking for the Higher powers.

Irina: I’m very glad to see you, in fact I see that Gogas has gone to harmonize in his world.

Svetlana: Let go.

Irina: He's just a little busy right now. I see him nearby, he shows me the spirals.

Maxim: He passed out, right?

Svetlana: Yes, in general the back of my head immediately let go.

Irina: He's over there.

Maxim: Irina, you are simply a sorceress!

Irina: Why?

Maxim: She put the fine-material being into a stupor.

Irina: It is now harmonizing a little. It is just above her head and

transforms into a ball, it has spirals inside.

Maxim: Irina, let's summarize, do I understand correctly?

Irina: I feel that he liked to feel like the Light, to merge with us all, we all sent him Light, both to you and to him. Now there is much more glow from it.

Yes, Maxim?

46:28 The reason for suicide is in the past incarnation of Gogas.

Maxim: Irina, this is a question: after suicide, a person necessarily ends up on the demonic level, or does it depend on the circumstances?

Irina: We need to figure out what happened to the body. This is a murky story. What did you want, Maxim?

Maxim: Look, I'll summarize: it turns out that the young man lived in the 18th century and committed suicide by hanging. It turned out that a certain energy block occurred, and because of this he did not understand how he ended up in the plasmoid body. I understand correctly?

Irina: Judging by the fact that he was "surrounded", we still need to look at whether this is a murder or not. He described six people.

Svetlana: (Gogas says) No, Irina, you see, I had a suicidal impulse (I told you about it, I won't repeat it), it was like an intention to scare. I thought that with my height the branch would not stand it and would break. Frightened, she agrees to become a wife.

Maxim: So it was an unintentional action? It's clear.

Svetlana: It was the way of a cowardly guy.

47:48 Feelings of the plasmoid from the Burkhad mood. The practice of influencing the Earth's noosphere.

Irina: I'm very glad that we are with you again, Gogas. You switched off a little, you also read this mood. What did you feel? Svetlana told us what she felt, now what did you feel?

Svetlana: I hear the Burkhadian mood all the time.

Irina: When you read these words yourself, what did you feel?

Svetlana: My body was replenishing its energy; it was even beautiful to watch the formation of energy balls.

By the way, we made a channel, even a source. You know what girls come and paint, artists, such talented people, with such beautiful potential. Remembering about balls, the formation of balls, they can be designated in the form of a beautiful color. Each person, creating an energy ball, shaping it, expressing intentions, we launched into the noosphere, purifying it. This is the flight of pigeons at your wedding. I even fell in love with it. This is all a manifestation of the human potential of energy structures. Svetlana will not understand how I express myself. Overall, it's very beautiful.

49:39 Gogas about his meeting with Irina. Adaptation of the Spirit in the world of plasmoids.

Irina: I wanted to say thank you again. It's time to break off contact for both the contactee and you. Two hours have already passed. We all did a very good job, figured out this situation, and would like to listen to your conclusion, the conclusions of Svetlana, Maxim.

Gogas, what can you say about this conversation?

Maxim: Come on, Irina, I'll add a question too. Gogas, what can you say about this conversation? About the information that Irina provided about the fact that you are most likely in a subtle-material body? Do you accept it, do you agree with it, after all the conclusions?

Svetlana: Yes, you know, this is not the first time such a statement has been made about what exactly is happening to me. But I deciphered myself better with the help of you. A little more is the awareness I need.

I accept and thank you for your moral support, for supporting Svetlana, otherwise she was worried about how it would be and rushed to defend.

He'll talk now. In general, he protects me like a little one, depicting me in mental images as a kitten. For some reason he seems like this to me. When I ask the Higher Forces of Light to help him, for some reason he appears to me in the form of a gray kitten. I do not know why.

Irina: Yes, he is really a bit of a child in his perception, he is not that old by the standards of their world.

Maxim: Irina, do plasmoids also have this age - childhood?

Irina: Yes, we call them plasmoid-child. He was just born, and really must go through a period of adaptation to their world, like our childhood. But instead of being with adult plasmoids and studying the laws of their world, and the task for which he came there (I don't know why)...

Maxim: He's kind of having fun now, right?

Irina: He has now switched to the world of third density, to the contactee. For his world, he looks like a kind of rectangle, which with its thin body has stopped and concentrated on itself. It is not yet accessible to those entities that surround it. He went into himself through the Astral, again into the world where he was used to living, he

wants to feel himself in the body. These are his usual sensations.

Maxim: So look what we're getting, what the situation is: since everything doesn't happen by chance with us, in principle, it may be that Gogas deliberately came so that we could clarify for him who he is. All details have been clarified.

Irina: Yes, quite. We don't have a very good connection with him now.

Svetlana: You know, through knowledge of human nature, I took this contact lightly at first, thinking that once I got here, they wouldn't understand me, they wouldn't accept me. And I saw how this actually happens, when now on planet Earth almost every tenth contactee uses their capabilities to the maximum.

You know, Irina, what is happening now: the energy is off the charts, stretch out your hand and say hello to God. There is a clearly defined contact here, I really liked it. I began to explore Svetlana's thoughts, behavior, and attitude towards me in this way.

Irina: What can you say about our conversation?

Svetlana: I'll go through acceptance. It must be accepted.

Irina: You need to think about it.

Svetlana: How to find it? After trying something new, there is an aftertaste. It's the same now. I'll go digest it. And send Svetlana to bed.

Irina: We thank you, we send you Light and Love, gratitude, we wish you development in the Light of Love, in the world where you are, no matter who you consider yourself to be - it doesn't matter at all. It is important that we are all one in the Light of God.

Svetlana: Thank you very much, thank you very much for the opportunity to communicate in this way. Thank you!

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: I also send you my Light of the Absolute, which exists.

Irina: Now, Svetlana, tell us what you think about this session?

Svetlana: You know, I already feel him, his emotions. Now I feel that vibrations have started in my fingers, which means that he is excited about everything.

Irina: What about you, what are your impressions?

Svetlana: The most positive.

Maxim: Svetlana, you say – by blood, right? Try, as Mead said a long time ago (it really works - I do it automatically, it's intuitive for me) - drink a lot of water. Water is a mediator of all processes in the body. The immune system works better, blood flows better, all processes improve. Try to drink a lot of water, your blood is thin and good.

Today, Irina, very good and useful information for me as a researcher. I received additional information. It is very important. I didn't imagine that this could happen. The spirit has entered the plasmoid body and seems to have absolutely no idea where it is, trying to figure out: where is it, what is it, how is it? You see, this is new to me.

Irina: Yes, I also really liked his energy, words, openness. Sometimes they don't believe it and begin to resist. And he is completely open to new experiences, wants to know himself, to know his path. This is very valuable, this is Light. I am ready to work with Svetlana in the future, take her myself to her Higher Self. Set up her spiritual channels, learn the tasks of incarnation. I will do all this.

Svetlana: Thank you very much!

57:44 Plasmoid's perception of Irina's work. Awareness by the Spirit of a new body.

Svetlana: I asked to take the floor, since my impression is a little different from yours in that I perceive it all on an energetic level - waves, streams of Love that you send to me. Thanks a lot!

Svetlana: (Gogas speaks) And here's another moment, as Maxim says. In your perception, what should a disembodied Spirit look like? They paint me as a nice guy, they fall in love with me, they write comments as if I were alive. Is this considered normal?

I didn't even know what he would ask, honestly. He tried to draw himself, but we can't reproduce everything, that is, a nose with a hump, or something else.

Maxim: This was in the previous incarnation, human?

Irina: He perceives himself as the past body that he was. I'm saying that this is how he will perceive it. This actually happens, it's absolutely normal.

Maxim: Irina, wait, is it because of the suicide block that he perceives himself this way?

Irina: It's not because of suicide that he perceives it this way, but because he was left with so much memory for this life.

Maxim: It turns out that he still perceives himself as the person who lived, that young man?

Irina: This is his memory. He perceives himself as a disembodied Spirit, because he remembers that body. It was dense, but now it's not.

Svetlana: The perception of me, which is called "ephemeral". I can say that this perception is extremely difficult. But still I understand the

reality. I understand where I am, why I am, and what happened cannot be erased by any time until I reincarnate again. This will probably be right.

Irina: Yes, your task now is to process this experience. I will really help you. When Svetlana and I go to the Higher Self, we will invite you. With you, with your memory, we will go there, at that moment, and look at everything from the outside. You will see for yourself what happened, accept this situation as it is. You and I will still work.

Svetlana: Thank you!

Maxim: Dear friends, today we had a very intense investigation. A lot of information has appeared. Irina constantly works with contactees. I didn't know some things, but a lot of new things became clear to me. We figured it out better.

There is such a good phrase "the devil is always in the details." Knowing and understanding all the subtleties, you can figure out what is happening. I think we managed to do it today. Thank you very much!

Irina: Thank you too, Maxim, you are a ufologist. In general, a ufologist is a contact specialist. I remember when I corresponded on ufological forums, even before Maxim and before the Cassiopeia project, I talked about my contacts, and some, perhaps laughing or jokingly, jokingly called me a ufologist. Tell me, as a ufologist, which ufologist am I?

Maxim: I would now call it more broadly. Ufologist is a narrow concept. I would call him a researcher of the unknown, a researcher of anomalous phenomena, that's more. We live in the Universe, we do not yet understand many processes at our human level, we are only encountering them.

Irina: I mean, they called me "ufologist", what kind of ufologist am I?

Maxim: You are a ufologist too, because if you remember our first correspondence, I was interested in ship engines. This is a purely

ufological topic in theory.

Irina: You wrote to me on UfoKom, I remember.

Maxim: Yes. You described many things to me quite well, I was shocked. I thought, how does she know this? Because I already had certain information, you know what it's all about?

Irina: Yes, you asked me and Mead the same questions.

1:02:57 The path of a skeptic to the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: I'll probably need to make a separate video (if the audience is interested) why I started communicating with Irina.

Irina: Definitely. You, as an administrator, the head of your project in Cassiopeia, make a video about yourself: "I am in Cassiopeia." Tell us how you met, how you ended up in the project, it will be interesting.

Maxim: Good idea. I'll just briefly tell you in this video, it will also be interesting to the audience. I, too, am a skeptic in principle, but a sober skeptic, because I need practice, access to practice, some kind of evidence. I have met many people who simply fantasize that they are contactees - charlatans, to put it bluntly. And they don't give any information. Or bad contact, not built. But I saw a man, watched the video, it was Vladimir Kukolnikov. Do you remember what he told about you then?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Vladimir Kukolnikov (from Cosmopoisk) talked about how Irina made contact with Kirchiton, this is such a creature. I felt like there was something here. I think: "I'll contact Irina, out of curiosity, I'll ask what's going on there." And by that time I had already studied a lot of technical information on various resources, mostly in English. I was interested in how gravity works, how these engines work that overcome gravity.

Irina: Mead immediately felt that the questions were not just being asked by a person who didn't know.

Maxim: Yes, yes, yes. I specifically ask Irina questions through the forum: "How does the engine work, the propulsion system, how does the power plant work?" And then she answers me what I already knew from other sources! It's like a mosaic is coming together.

Irina: But you didn't write to me, how do you know, you wrote: "Oh, you're a contactee!"

1:04:53 How to get rid of a demon?

Svetlana: Can I ask you another question? We are in the Interstellar Union Practice chat, looking: there is only one woman writing, her name is Svetlana, from Ukraine. She writes: "I have a demon." And since this happened to me, I'm at a loss myself, so let's call her via Telegram. She says: "I turned to Irina, I have something like that through witchcraft."

Here is a man talking on the phone normally, and there is such a terrible laugh. Then he abruptly breaks off, and she continues speaking again. Over video communication, her facial features even change.

Irina: Oksana?

Svetlana: No, her name is Svetlana, she lives in Ukraine. She runs all over Russia in search of a lecture. But we called her last week to find out how she was doing.

Irina: It's no use, telling me off won't help. She needs to harmonize herself, she needs to raise her vibrations.

Svetlana: This is the situation, he told me so, this is his opinion. I say: "I don't know, Gogas, whether this is true or not," she says: "I'm now in

the hospital with pneumonia, I go to church for communion," and then she says: "I'm tired of this creature, he growls constantly " And then he says to me: "Didn't she try to love him?" - Gogas says. "It's even offensive to hear about yourself, whatever he may be." I tried to tell her: "Sveta, who am I communicating with here, he says to you: "Wouldn't you try to treat him differently?"

Irina: Yes, I tell her the same thing!

Svetlana: Yes? And she says: "How can I do this creature..."

Irina: She attracts him with this aggression. You see, Sveta, the thing is that there are people, they don't hear you - you tell them one thing, they want something else.

Some people don't want to work on themselves. The development of Love is not just going to the forest to pick flowers, it is serious work on yourself. Some people do not want to work on themselves; they want to shift all responsibility onto sorcerers or some entities. They want someone to wave a censer or a magic wand over them, or to knock them on the head with the Gospel, and they will be miraculously healed. But this is impossible!

Svetlana: Speak in words, as he constantly tells me, one to one directly!

Irina: I really liked it!

Maxim: Thank you! Bye!

Svetlana: Goodbye!

Maxim: Light of the Absolute to everyone!

Irina: Light of the Absolute!

Svetlana: Goodbye!

Maxim: Goodbye!

Irina : Goodbye!

15.12.2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Bronevsky - head of the contactee-ufological center “ Contactee CASSIOPEIA ”;

Svetlana is a contactor with a plasmoid named Gogas;

Hogas is a plasmoid.

Video in text
June 11, 2023

#385 Pillar Tree - a new technique for healing the spine. How to relieve back pain? Atlas correction.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/drevo-stolpa-novaya-tekhnika-isceleniya-pozvonochn
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1bXmKVUIfHQ

00:18 Background.

In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:14 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. With us in the astral body is Ashtar Sheran, who is the commander of the Galactic Federation of Light, as well as the representative of the Spiritual World, Archangel Raphael, who is responsible for healing systems, for egregors, which are responsible for teachings about healing.

Today we have such a topic that I asked them to attend. This is a new healing system that our master Alleya will tell you about. Hello!

02:03 Healing method “Tree of the Pillar”. Energy "Light Breathing". "Light body". "Light Choir"

Alleya: Hello, dear friends! I welcome you all to our channel “Cassiopeia”.

I’ll tell you a little about myself: I’m a healer, a contactee with twenty-four civilizations, and I also interact with the Galactic Federation of Light and the Spiritual World.

I received several tools from the Galactic Federation of Light: this is the rune of awareness, light transformation symbols and a very interesting, effective, efficient method “Tree of the Pillar”.

I'll tell you a little about him. The Pillar Tree method is based on the energetic alignment of the construction of the sacred architecture of the body. What is a "pillar"? This is a massive internal support that supports the arch - our head. And “tree” is not only a plant, but also growth, as well as the tree of life.

Initially, when I received this method, it was called “sacred architecture of body building.” For a very long time I was looking for a method that could painlessly straighten the spine and put the “atlas” (this is the first cervical vertebra) in place. I know that the craftsmen and manual technicians who perform this procedure; it's complicated. The procedure is very painful.

Since I work with energies, with energy systems, I really wanted to get something to heal the spine and align it. And they showed me an energy structure that can be applied to the whole body. She's golden. When the physical body itself, the energy body, gets into it, the spine is aligned. At the same time, we do not influence mechanically, only the energy structure is affected, and at the same time bone and muscle tissue are aligned.

With this system, I also received an interesting, amazing system from the ascended teachers - the “Light Body”. Since I lead all the progress of new energies, work with energies, this system was handed over to me. It includes three energies. In itself, it is crystalline plasma energy:

“Light body” is energy that helps heal muscles, bones, and all joints. They are saturated with this energy. There is healing, as well as an increase in vitality.

“Light breathing” - this energy works with every cell of the body, saturating it with its energy; works with DNA, that is, healing occurs at the cellular level.

And the third energy that is in this system is the “Light Chorus”. This is the energy that works with all fluids - blood, lymph and endocrine glands. There is renewal, rejuvenation, healing of cells, improved circulation in the lymphatic system, and an increase in metabolic processes.

Everything did not happen all at once, but gradually. I put this method together using “puzzles”: first, this energy structure came.

Look, Archangel Raphael, Ashtar, how she looks, how she looks from my field. I have three children, and the last ones were “Caesareans.” The pelvic bones did not fall into place. When I installed this structure for myself, of course, I couldn’t walk for two weeks; it hurt because the pelvic bones were falling into place. After two weeks there was a slight exacerbation - this is normal during healing. And that’s it: my spine straightened out, my pelvic bones also straightened out, I walked straight. I am a practitioner, I try everything on myself, how it works, before implementing something and giving it to people.

Irina: Thank you for such a detailed, very interesting story about the new practice. And now Archangel Raphael and Ashtar Sheran greet you, Alleyya, greet you, dear friends.

(Ashtar says) Yes, I am familiar with this practice, I also use it for energy exercises. It turns out that you can do this in the Astral plane, fill yourself with these energies. Archangel Raphael will tell you about their origin.

(Archangel Raphael speaks) Earth Science at the present stage of development knows very little even about the energies of the material world. You are more or less familiar with only nine energies of the physical plane, and even then you have not fully studied them, neither them nor their transitions into each other. This is a natural stage of your development.

There are 6,048 energies of the material plane, which originated from the Spiritual world, of which nine constitute the physical plane. All other energies make up subtle material planes. The energies that you listed also come from the ether, these are etheric plans that are the basis for the construction of more densely material plans of formations. The listed energies refer to the fifteenth, eighteenth and twenty-second density levels.

This means that those energies that come from there do not form the

physical world, but worlds that are more subtle for you. Getting into the physical world, they fill the space between the atoms of the body, and because they fill it, these atoms become plastic and begin to obey thoughts, more subordinate to thought forms. That is, while you are sending these energies, you are also doing mental work.

Alleya: Yes, that's absolutely true.

Irina: Thought forms, together with this energy, build the body. A person can help this if, firstly, he physically relaxes and, secondly, also thinks about his beautiful, healthy and flexible body.

Alleya: Yes, exactly. The question is: who gave me this “pillar” method? Initially it was called “Sacred Architectural Body”, then they changed the name and said: “Tree of the Pillar”, “Tree of Life”. Is it possible to name those who passed this method on to me? He's interesting.

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) And I transmitted, and Archangel Raphael, and those subtle plasmoid entities that are nearby. This is a joint decision. The energies are taken from these density levels, but they asked.

Alleyya: The method itself consists of several stages: building an energy grid, aligning the axes across the body - we have a lot of them, which we align in this method - the session itself with the “light body” and setting up the crystalline structure. This is working with the ethereal crystals that exist. They showed me how to do it.

Irina: These are clusters (shows ethereal crystals) filled with energies of these density levels.

(Ashtar says) Each cluster contains three structures that are filled with energy of the 15th, 18th and 22nd density levels. This cluster enters the body, dissolves in it and disperses between atoms. At this time they become more mobile.

Dissolution occurs in the etheric body, but this results in an impact on the physical plane. The atoms are not suddenly excited, as, for

example, when heated, but slowly, smoothly, without damaging the protein structure. Interesting.

14:02 Physical causes of pain in the spine. Sodium fluoride.

Alleya: Interesting. Why do people have spine pain?

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) There are a lot of reasons: both physical and spiritual, but if we take everything in general, then the first thing is that the human spine is very flexible from birth. And, by the way, it can be damaged not only at birth, but also when you take the child incorrectly, when falling, turning, for example. He still has very little bone tissue, as well as tissue in his joints. There are childhood traumas at birth.

There is a factor that causes additional damage: the spine itself is so adapted that developed muscles help it stay in an upright position and occupy the correct configuration between the organs of the body. But if a person has a sedentary lifestyle and does not have enough movement, his muscles begin to atrophy. This causes the spine to shift. His vertebrae, due to the fact that there are joints between the vertebrae, and because he is not supported normally by muscles, can move to the side. The nerves that leave the spine are pinched. This can cause pain and dysfunction of some organ.

All of this actually affects the spine even more. The spinal cord inside, not receiving normal signals from the internal organs, does not provide clear feedback to the brain about where it is located. This strengthens his current position.

And there is another reason: this is an insufficient supply of vitamins A, E, D and calcium, which comes out of the bones, including the spine. The spine becomes more vulnerable to injury.

Chronic use of sodium fluoride, which removes calcium from the bones. The fact is that sodium fluoride is added, for example, to your toothpastes, it enters the blood through the oral mucosa. You don't even have to swallow it. I recommend that you choose a toothpaste without sodium fluoride. You can also find out from the technical

regulations whether water is fluoridated in your region. If yes, then buy filters that can catch it. Fluoride is beneficial in small amounts, but usually people are rarely deficient in it because it comes from the diet.

Alleya: Thanks for the advice.

18:30 Spiritual causes of pain in the spine.

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) These are physical reasons, and in addition there are spiritual reasons. They appear when a person is constantly in a state of stress, irritation, and fear. These emotions provoke the release of adrenaline and noradrenaline, which cause strong spasms and muscle contractions. The muscles in the lumbar region and shoulder blades contract especially strongly. These are quite strong muscles that are designed to support the spine and keep the body in an upright position.

When muscles react to stress hormones, they develop areas of spasm. And these areas also shift - if there is more tension in one place and less in another, the spine moves to the side. This comes from stress and from the constant feeling that a person seems to be carrying some kind of burden. Perhaps some kind of guilt, perhaps a burden of caring for someone. For example, he doesn't want to, it's hard for him to do something, but he can't let go and can't admit it to himself. And at the same time, he believes that it is difficult for him to live this life. This gives him a feeling of heaviness in the spine, as if he is carrying a load. And over time, this "heaviness" is reflected in both the spine and the entire physical body. Such signals are formed to the nervous system that spinal diseases actually occur - hernias and so on.

Alleya: I thank you! Our spine is divided into three sections: cervical, thoracic and lumbar. Are there any separate spiritual reasons for each department?

Irina: If one thing hurts, we can say that it is connected with energy centers, with chakras. This may be a signal of a block in some chakra. If it is the cervical region - at the level of the throat chakra, if the thoracic region - it can be at the level of both the fourth and third

chakras, this can also cause pain. If it is the lumbar region, it could be the third or second chakra. Energy blocks in certain chakras. When negative energy accumulates there, muscle tension in this area is provoked. Harmful substances, such as lactic acid, accumulate there and are eliminated very slowly. In this area of myocytes there is a slow metabolism.

I hope you understand it?

Alleya: Yes, I understand perfectly.

Irina: Why is metabolism slow? Because metabolism is a vital principle, the energy of life. If there is any negativity there, then the energy of life that comes from God reduces its effect on this area. There begins decomposition, atrophy. To have a healthy spine, it is necessary to engage in prevention from childhood and, of course, in adulthood. These are physical movements that are aimed specifically at the back muscles, and mandatory rest.

23:30 The meaning of physical exercise.

Alleyya: (Ashtar speaks) The exercises must be done correctly. The body lying on the sofa takes the shape of the sofa.

Irina: This must be done from childhood, just 20-30 minutes a day. But it’s better to do this every day than, for example, two hours twice a week - it won’t bring such benefits.

You have a very good word in Russian - physical exercise. Why is it called charging? There is such a thing as “charging your phone.” It is discharged, you put it on charge. How can you position the body?

Alleya: It gives you energy.

Irina: It would seem that this is incomprehensible to a person - if he moved, then, on the contrary, he was tired, and his energy became less. Then why is it called “charging”? I'll explain now. The fact is that

with certain various movements, certain muscle groups tense and relax in a rhythmic manner. This causes blood flow to them, accelerated metabolism in these cells: myocytes, removal of lactic acid and increased oxygen filling. And oxygen, as you know, plus glucose, causes the formation of ATP, and, accordingly, then you feel a surge of energy and less fatigue during the day than if you had not done this exercise. And that's why it's called "physical exercise."

25:50 Workload, responsibilities.

Alleya: Thank you. We still have the opinion that the spiritual cause of spinal disease is that a person takes on a lot of stress. Is this a spiritual reason?

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) A feeling of burden is a state when a person seems to be carrying a load. This is the feeling that this is an unbearable load for him. Before, my dear friends, you take on anything, any responsibilities, so that later you don't get sick, don't reproach yourself for not being able to fulfill them, don't reproach yourself, first talk to your Higher Self, whether it suits your life task this duty. Weigh it, soberly assess your capabilities, whether you can do it even when it is difficult for you.

27:05 First cervical vertebra "atlas".

Alleya: Thank you. Question: what is the first cervical vertebra, the "atlas", responsible for? I'll tell you a little: the first cervical vertebra rests on the axis, after the axis there are the following vertebrae, and when the "atlas" is displaced, it compresses the foramen magnum, where the vessels and nerves pass.

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) "Atlas", its etheric structure, is responsible for connecting the etheric structures of the spinal cord and brain. At the physical level, this is support for the head, its movements, protection from injuries when turning the head, when bending. On the etheric plane, this is the transfer of information. The section of the spinal cord passes through the atlas, which, like the diencephalon, is directly responsible for all functions of the body. Instinctive, such as breathing, heartbeat and so on.

28:38 Contraindications to the “Pillar Tree” method.

Alleya: Yes, absolutely, right. Are there any contraindications to the Pillar Tree method?

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) In general, a contraindication to this method, as to all energy methods of treatment, is an acute state of pain when a person needs rest. A febrile state, when a person has a high temperature, his immune system is fighting an infection, and energy surges can harm him. In this state he needs peace. Contraindications include acute pain after injury or surgery. Also, if a person does this simply for the sake of the result, but does not work with the spiritual cause of illness.

All energy practices must be combined with mandatory work on oneself, with mandatory correction, cleansing oneself on a spiritual level, with mandatory cleansing of blocks, with correction of one’s shortcomings. If you don’t do this, if you leave your character the same as it was before the illness, then those higher forces that provide energy - in general, any source of energy treatment - can block this energy for a specific person, because he is not taking care of himself. So that he remembers the spiritual causes of the disease and begins to work with them.

30:41 Mastering the “Pillar Tree” method.

Alleya: Exactly. I agree completely, absolutely. Is there any special initiation needed to pass this method?

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) There is no special one, but training is needed. It is desirable that a person, even if he does not have a special medical education, have an understanding of the anatomy and physiology of the musculoskeletal system and nervous system.

Alleya: Can I pass this on?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Alleya: Thank you.

Irina: First, give me some article, find extracts on the Internet about the anatomy and physiology of the spine, spinal cord, brain - how they are structured, what their physiology, anatomy is. To know what is inside the spine, what the spinal cord is needed for.

Alleya: I'm talking about it.

Irina: It is not necessary to learn which nerves come from where, you need to know the basic functions, at least at the ninth grade school level.

32:11 The difference between the "Tree of the Pillar" technique and other techniques.

Alleya: Okay, I understand. I give them this information during training. The question is: how does this technique differ from other alternative techniques?

Irina: Which ones?

Alleyya: I know that manual technicians carry out alignment, putting the "Atlas" in place. There is some kind of energetic adjustment to align the spine.

Irina: (Raphael speaks) Everyone has their own methodology, their own energies. It differs in that it is given precisely from these density levels. Moreover, the energies pass through you (through your energy structure). Or it will pass through another master, so the impact is individual for everyone. And in order to decide which method is better, which will help more, you still need to talk to your Higher Self if there are any doubts.

Choose, as they say, "with your heart" - what your heart, intuition, intuitively tells you, then go through. Methods such as manual

massage, massage, energy massage can also help, but they can use, for example, the energies of other civilizations or the person himself. For example, even in cosmoenergetics there is an energy massage of the spine. Pulling a person, various movements are performed, while the person is placed under the canal.

Alleyya: Yes, here we also use energy, during the method we use these energies to align the spine, the energy permeates it and begins to heal. We also carried out examinations using the Oberon apparatus, before and after the “pillar” method. We got simply amazing results. The device showed up to 52% changes for the better in blood vessels, nerve conduction, and brain structure.

35:09 Features of the musculoskeletal system of animals.

Alleya: Okay. Here’s a question: animals on Earth, for example, do not have problems with the spine, but for some reason people do. Do they have some other spinal structure?

Irina: In fact, this can be a problem for animals too, but the absence of upright walking makes their existence easier. Their body support is on four limbs, the body weight is distributed more evenly, so the load on the spine is less. We can say that gravity for them is reduced by half: not by two limbs, but by four. For example, there is a load in front of you, ten kilograms, will it be easier for you to carry it for a certain distance in one hand or, distributing it into two hands, five kilograms each?

Alleya: Distributed.

Irina: Why? After all, the weight is the same? Because you distribute the load across different muscles. Plus the fact that animals have better nutrition due to the fact that they act on instinct. Not according to some fashionable program, perhaps in their society, but according to instincts. What they are naturally destined to eat, they eat. Of course, if these are not some kind of domestic animals that a person takes care of and feeds them according to his own understanding. There may already be some problems there.

If an animal is in nature, then it will, firstly, move quite a lot to get food. For example, elk. He will have to walk a lot to get energy for his existence. A good owner will not bring a piece of hay to his feeder like a cow. Because of this, even in winter he will have to walk a lot and intensively dig up damp, rotten, cold grass with his hooves. It is clear that he must eat something even in winter. His body weight is large, and he needs no less than a cow.

Alleya: Animals use all muscle groups, but in us, it turns out, only the upper ones.

Irina: Yes, their body weight is distributed over four limbs. At the same time, they still move a lot and feed on instinct. Whatever their body tells them is what they eat.

Alleya: Therefore, dear friends, be sure to do physical exercises for all muscle groups so that all muscles work and are saturated with oxygen.

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) Perhaps you have noticed: small children, especially under five years old, love to walk on the floor on all fours, imitating the movement of animals, for example, cats. They stretch, stretch their back. Even when they can move on their feet, they still love to be on all fours, that's how they play. They instinctively feel that the spine is unloaded from this. There are even special exercises for people where they walk on their knees and on their hands.

Alleya: There is also movement on the butt. Excellent too.

Irina: This concerns animals that have four legs. As for birds, for example, which have wings. They also sometimes walk on two legs, but their skeletal structure is different. They had it light, there were even cavities that were filled with air, it was easier for them to hold their body.

By the way, humans also have the factor of spinal disease. Increased body weight can lead to displacement, and stronger muscles are needed to keep the spine in order. For example, you no longer need to

hold fifty kilograms of weight, but one hundred. This means they must be twice as strong and will tire twice as quickly. You need to understand this and approach your training and health maintenance accordingly.

The same applies to joints. Diseases of the joints, especially the lower extremities, starting from the ankle, knee and hip joints, immediately affect the condition of the spine. If a joint is damaged by arthritis or arthrosis and begins to poorly perform its functions of support and shock absorption when pushing off the ground when a person walks, this begins to damage the spine, especially the lumbar region, which also absorbs shock when walking.

41:35 Help with lower back pain.

Alleya: The most common problem (you mentioned the lower back), for example, is that a person cannot bend over and severe pain begins. What can you advise a person to do during this period of time, how to help him?

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) It happens that a person can bend over, but it hurts him, on the contrary, to return to his normal state. He bent over, but when he began to lift his body, he experienced quite severe pain in the lumbar region. This happens, firstly, from lack of training, from the fact that the muscles have simply already begun to atrophy. When trying to lift the body or lower it down, they become overstrained and micro-tears occur. This can only be eliminated by gradual, careful but regular exercises to strengthen the muscles in this area.

There are special exercises. Help: yoga, dancing, swimming. Walking, cycling, and climbing stairs are very good for strengthening your back muscles. If you're on your way to work, try getting off the bus one stop earlier or simply walking more. Also, if you live no higher than the fifth floor, going up and down without an elevator will be a workout.

43:32 What problems can the Pillar Tree method solve?

Alleya: Great. Here we have hernias, protrusions, displacements.

What other problems can the Pillar Tree method solve? What diseases can it correct?

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) It can remove muscle tension, spinal hernia, it can cure chronic radiculitis, other inflammatory diseases in the spine, myositis, for example.

It often happens when it hurts to turn your neck. It happens that it is not the cervical spine that hurts, but the muscles that become inflamed. It also helps with diseases such as poor transmission of signals from organs located in the chest, abdomen and legs, through the spinal cord to the brain and vice versa.

Alleya: Improves conductivity.

Irina: Yes, improving conductivity. And it happens that a person begins to feel, for example, unsure of movement, or numbness in some part of the body. Helps with this too. And it even helps when a person, for example, has thrombophlebitis or varicose veins of the lower extremities - this also affects.

Improved conductivity in the spine and improvement on all levels - not only on the physical, but also on the etheric plane. This is an improvement in the conductivity of vital energy. It affects in such a way that the veins and arteries in the legs begin to receive clearer signals about contraction.

Alleya: Thank you very much, I somehow missed this topic. Exactly, can you imagine, the picture suits me too.

Irina: Me too.

46:11 Duration of exposure to the structure of ethereal crystals.

Alleya: I can see the improvement right now. Placing this crystalline structure on the spine, which is made of etheric crystals, if you now look at the subtle plane, how it is built around the spine, and which I

place, compose, how long can it stand - a week, two?

Irina: It should be from five to fourteen days, but this is individual.

Alleya: Information came to me when I looked at people to see if this structure was there or not. I look - it's standing there, it's cool, great.

Irina: What does it give? This is temporary support for the spinal muscles at the etheric level, when the muscles need to rest and unload them.

47:10 Diagnostic methods. Oberon apparatus.

Alleya: Great. I am addressing you, my dears. There are a lot of diagnostics that can help diagnose whether the spine is straight, whether there are curvatures, scoliosis, kyphosis...

What other diagnostics can you tell me that can be used to determine? We turn our heads from left to right, looking at the angle of rotation, where it is greater, where it is less. We look at the shoulders - which shoulder is raised and which is lowered. We look at the shoulder blades to see if they are at the same level. We look at the pelvic bones at the same level or something. We palpate the entire spine. According to the earlobes: some people have one earlobe larger and the other smaller. You can also see the level of the head by looking at the upper tips of the ears to see if the head itself is level. Also, when we lay a person down, we can look at the heels to see if our legs are at the same level.

Irina: (Ashtar speaks) Yes, when a person is lying down (I saw this problem myself), it was clearly visible that the person had one leg longer than the other. And at the same time he did not experience any special problems. There are such exercises that he doesn't do himself, but there are people who make certain movements for him, and before his eyes everything evens out.

This may not be for long; he must then do special exercises himself. And the muscles that you returned to their usual normal position, not

yet developed and not accustomed to this position, can shift again. Therefore, care must be taken in certain movements. For example, do not run, but do special exercises to develop these muscles.

Alleya: Great!

Irina: What diagnostic methods? Energy diagnostics based on body frequencies is well suited. The Oberon device diagnoses. The spine also has normal frequencies, and if they are disturbed, this is already a sign that there is no normal passage of energy there. Energy stagnates.

Alleya: Okay. Only the Oberon apparatus can do this? Or can I myself determine the frequency of the spine, at what level is the problem?

Irina: Yes, you can tell. There are special diagnostic methods when they ask (how blocks are determined), tune in to the physical body, lead (show) two hands along the body and feel where the person has a problem.

Alleya: That's it, I understand. I know there is a method called “ringing a bell.” Where there is a dull sound, there is a problem, the frequency of the sound is precisely the bell. Does it work too?

Irina: Yes, but this already determines energy blocks more - a dull sound will be where the sound has been absorbed and entered the body to a greater extent. The energy block delays sounds. The large energy block can even block sound waves.

52:06 How to relieve pain in the spine.

Alleya: Yes, thank you for the tips, they are very necessary. How to quickly relieve pain in the spine?

Irina: (Archangel Raphael speaks) There are different reasons, depending on what caused it. First, ensure peace. A person should lie on a flat, hard surface, in a position that is comfortable for him, so that

he can relax, because pain is caused by tension. You can give some kind of painkiller, but it may not work like an antispasmodic that relieves spasms. Or give special herbs, for example, mint, thyme and others, and make a compress that relieves spasms.

Alleya: Is this Raphael speaking?

Irina: Yes, he shows me herbs. (Archangel Raphael says) You can also use an ointment based on bee venom, for example. It also relieves spasms very well. The pain is caused not by damage to the spine itself, but by muscle tension when the nerves are pinched.

Alleyya: Raphael, you gave me energy, namely essential, elixirs from essential oils. Maybe some essential oil elixir could be used here too? Based, as I understand it, on mint. And what else?

Irina: Conifers are good: fir and cedar. Mint and eucalyptus relieve spasms.

Alleya: Rub.

Irina: Yes, fir does not need to be diluted at all, it is not harmful.

Alleyya: You told me that a certain number of drops need to be mixed, and the composition that is needed will be obtained.

Irina: I told you that in individual cases, but now you are asking me about general things.

Alleya: I'm asking specifically now. If, for example, there is pain in the lumbar region, this is a common problem for many people.

Irina: Essential oil is suitable for one, but not for another. Everything is individual.

Alleya: Okay.

Irina: I believe that an antispasmodic is more universal, because our task is to remove the spasm.

Alleya: And then work with the spiritual reason why this all happened.

Irina: Yes, but it happens that if a person has severe pain, he will no longer have time for the Higher Self. He needs help, to relieve the symptoms, as you say. And only later, when the symptoms were relieved without fail. When he can go to the Higher Self, when he no longer has pain (even if he feels good, the pain has not returned), it is still very advisable (of course, no one needs to be forced) to go to the Higher Self. The problem may recur. The first thing to ask is, “What is the spiritual cause of my pain attack?” And the second question: “How can I eliminate it?”

Alleya: Great. Thank you for your advice, thank you for your attention, thank you, Ashtar, and sending you the Light of my Love!

Thank you, my curator, Archangel Raphael, for always being with me and helping me.

Thank you, Irina, for the opportunity to hold our conference, for this attention.

And I invite everyone to training, to learn the “Pillar Tree” method. I want everyone to have this tool so that you can help not only yourself, heal yourself, improve your health, but also those around you.

Irina: Thank you! Dear friends, thank you for being with us, thank you for your Light. Thank you for your activity, for your inspiration for bright deeds, for increasing the number of good deeds in the noosphere of our planet, increasing the mass of bright thoughts that change reality for the better for us and our children!

I appeal to you: if you have problems in the spine and not only, contact

our master Alleya. She is an excellent specialist, and at the same time she will be able to take you to the Higher Self at the highest level.

Dear friends, see you again!

Alleya: Thank you very much, thank you!

18.12.2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alleyya is **a regressologist, hypnologist, contactor with the Spiritual world and the Intergalactic Federation of Light.** Certified AccessBars Practitioner. Channeller;

Ashtar Sheran – head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS);

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, supervising the egregors of healing systems.

Video in text
June 12, 2023

#387 Teachings of Carlos Castaneda in the modern world. How to become free? Life recapitulation technique.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/uchenie-karlosa-kastanedy-v-sovremennom-mire
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xg_0pZpmn94

00:18 Background.

In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a very interesting topic: “The teachings of Carlos Castaneda in our modern world.” Representatives of thin-material plasmoid worlds came to talk about him and the essence of his teachings. This is Kshurdayer, the fifteenth level of density, a representative of the subtle material world of the Earth’s magnetosphere, part of the Kryon group, a group mind. He is responsible for the world that was in contact with shamans in Mexico.

Also present here is Erwin, density level thirty-seven, Betelgeuse star system, guardian of the Frostfire mages. This is a space plasmoid.

And my curator, MidgasKaus, from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, including a student of plasmoids.

Kshurdier, Erwin and Mead will be answering questions today. I don’t know Kshurdayer, I saw him for the first time today. Erwin and Mead brought him. They said that he was in contact with shamans.

Alexander: It will be interesting to find out.

Irina: What do you look like? I know Erwin. His normal form is like a starburst. Two cones nested inside each other, consisting of stars. He can take the form of a person, a man, for example.

Kshurdayer looks like a quadrangle, like a cross, but in the middle there is a circle. How snowflakes are drawn.

Alexander: Is this his life form?

Irina: It spins like a wheel. (Kshurdayer speaks) My diameter of the subtle-material body is around two hundred meters. Now I have shrunk to the boundaries of your perception in order to transmit information.

So, Alexander will ask us questions. Please tell us about yourself.

Alexander: My name is Alexander. This whole topic with Castaneda began quite a long time ago in Russia. I have been studying it since the nineties, reading his books, watching various seminars. I am one of those who practiced what is written there. I didn't just read it as science fiction, but rather perceived it as reality, as a chance to use this knowledge for self-development. There are moments that are incomprehensible to me.

I think many who are interested in this topic will be interested, despite the fact that we do not have such teachers, naguals. We do not present teaching, only courses. And, accordingly, many interpretations of texts that are written and practice arise. So I want to find out what it was about. I will ask these questions.

Irina: Let's clarify right away: since there are three of them, so that you don't get confused with the names, we will clarify who is responsible. The representative who is responsible for this system, for contacts, who transmitted directly to the shaman, or the representative of the star plasmoids, Erwin, or my curator from the planet Esler. If it's all the same, then they themselves choose who is responsible.

Alexander: I think the higher the better, or whoever is closer to this

issue.

Irina: Okay, let's try asking questions.

06:30 Nagual. Plasmoids about the concept of freedom.

Alexander: My first question was this. The Nagual's party was gathering. It consisted of sixteen people. There was a Nagual who led to freedom. He knew the way. He had his own properties and qualities suitable for leading a group. And I was interested in this zone or area itself, which is called “freedom”. What it is? Where was he taking them?

Irina: (Kshurdaier answers) The nagual is not a person, but a vortex in human form.

Please explain what this means?

(Kshurdayer answers) This is a person who has realized himself in space.

Alexander: It said that he must have the appropriate qualities to be a nagual. He is born a nagual, he does not become one. His cocoon is divided into four parts, as they describe.

Irina: This is the one who is everything there is. And what kind of group he gathered, there were many of them, that is, this is not one person.

Alexander: Yes, that’s what they say.

Irina: The freedom you are talking about is freedom from the images of oneself to which a person submits.

Alexander: They assume that the finale of the teaching is that

Castaneda took a leap into the abyss. It’s as if it wasn’t even a test task, but the last thing that happened to him, almost before turning into Light. He jumped into the abyss, before which his teachers prepared him. He had two teachers who helped him.

During the jump, he had to acquire the form of Light and enter it with consciousness. And from this moment on, it is believed that it is no longer, as the teachings say, just working with a person. Working with the individual is necessary in order to move into the area of freedom. They burn from the inside (by fire). Fire from within suggests that the whole body, the whole consciousness, as they write, is illuminated. And he moves on. The entire cocoon is illuminated (this is a separate conversation about the cocoon). They pass on, as if they disappear from this world.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) We need to understand the purpose of this conference. It will be about some of your specific terminology, or it will be an understanding for everyone to understand what these images meant.

Alexander: I think that, firstly, the Castaneda and Kaltek people understand all this terminology. I can then ask questions so that we understand the teaching itself. It's important for me.

Irina: Are we explaining to everyone or are we leading in a narrower sense?

Alexander: Let’s use it in a narrow sense to make it deeper.

Irina: What you are saying now: “falling into the abyss”, “inner fire” - these are certain images of certain processes that are described differently in some teachings.

You know that depending on your perception, the same phenomenon is described in different ways. And it also depends on whether this is a view from within a person, from his consciousness, or whether it is a view from external sources, those plasmoid civilizations that gave this teaching.

If it is stated that a person is a cocoon or something else, it is clear that this is no longer a perception of a person, but of energy beings. Are we going to talk now, clarifying this? Or will we not go beyond the teachings? In terminology, I mean.

Alexander: If there are any explanations, I am not against it. I would like to delve into the very processes that took place there at the time of training in this group of the Nagual.

Irina: Freedom is freedom from the images inside, to which a person submits and gives up energy. Submitting means serving them. To serve is to give energy. If he gives energy to himself (interchange with himself, a closed cycle), then he does not spend it, but collects it. Then his cocoon, as you say, expands, and he begins to dissolve in the Light.

This is such a technique. It was given by plasmoid civilizations to a certain group of people of their contactees, whom you called shamans. And not only in Mexico, but also throughout almost the entire globe. It was given in one form or another.

If we speak for everyone, then this is a form of enlightenment, the so-called samadhi, coming to a certain divine energy, if we now explain what this means. This is given in the terminology of shamans, in their picture of the world. After all, in any group, be it the group of Castaneda or shamans, there is some specific picture of the world.

13:30 Where did don Juan go?

Alexander: Yes, there are images that they see, and there are images that they interpret. It's clear. Question: where did they go when they disappeared from this world?

Irina: Physically?

Alexander: Yes. There is a description of the space where they go: a certain city behind the dome, and they end up there. Are there people of the appropriate configuration or those who managed to free

themselves faster?

Irina: (Erwin speaks) Indeed, this is a look from another density. A dome is a certain layer of ethereal substance that separates one density from another.

Alexander: Where did don Juan and his party go then?

Irina: His soul, Spirit?

Alexander: He didn't die. As they say, he did not die, he turned into Light, and they went somewhere.

Irina: It's clear that he didn't die. And you won't die. Death does not exist. There is only a transition from one energy state to another. And death is an illusion of perception based on a person's idea of the finitude of some process. If a process is finite, then it does not exist. All existing processes are endless.

Alexander: Is this a general process, one might say? Some kind of cycle that happens to everyone?

Irina: You just need to look at where all the parts of don Juan's being are located individually, as a separate element in the Universe, right down to his cells and thoughts. Where is he himself? Everywhere, as if dissolved. And your divine essence is also dissolved, and it is one with him, and with Irina, and with us.

16:18 Achieving freedom.

Alexander: Okay. There were concepts: first, second and third attention. It was believed that at the moment of combustion from the inside (this is just a term - combustion from the inside), the whole body and the entire cocoon flare up, illuminate with awareness and move into the third attention. This, as far as I understand, is called achieving freedom. What is "freedom"? That is, at the moment of awareness they turn into Light and become everywhere? Or do they end up in a

specific place? Out of sight, maybe.

Irina: (Erwin speaks) Light is not a place, it is not material. A place is a specific part of space. Space itself is generated by Light.

What do you call this Light? Zeus, Brahman, Jehovah, the great Eagle - it doesn't matter. These are images that are in your mental settings. There is a certain reality that transcends your senses. But you yourself do not depend on these feelings, only your ego depends. Your contactee calls this the "embodied Self."

Your true essence is beyond the world, all worlds, all states. To merge with it consciously and become free from the conventions and images imposed on you by living in this world is liberation.

Alexander: This is from the position of the plasmoids who supervise the shamans?

Irina: Yes. He is already trying to somehow switch to my terminology, and he also explains to me.

18:56 Freedom from restrictions.

Alexander: Okay. The Nagual assembled the party according to signs. He noticed some signs in nature, in the world in general, and chose for himself. The force directed him here or there. There were simply different situations. Looking at the configuration of the person himself, the Nagual sees him and tries to catch him or, say, to attract him to the party.

I have more of a question. At the end of the teaching we read that Castaneda was the last in the very line of knowledge transfer, search, and collection of these parties. He says that any person, without having a Nagual, can become acquainted or meet with power, engage in these practices and thus achieve freedom, realization. Is it so?

Irina: Any person is the essence of strength, enclosed in a certain

tonality, like looking only in one direction. If you look through the window, you see one side of the street. And if you don't have a window on the opposite side of the street, you don't see it, but that doesn't mean it doesn't exist.

So the beholder is the essence of power, and his looking out the window is the use of his power. Liberation in this case is the dissolution of walls.

Alexander: Dissolving the walls - such a three-dimensional vision is obtained.

Irina: Yes, when it happens, this tunnel dissolves into reality. You become free from restrictions. By the way, you built these walls for yourself in your body and in your mind.

Alexander: Yes. This is exactly what they catch, saying that we are caught in a certain net. In terminology, the transfer of knowledge from parents, from society, from society. And, accordingly, in order to expand your vision and perception, you need to abandon or reconsider it all.

Irina: It is completely impossible to refuse, because it is impossible to completely erase your memory. You can change your attitude. Do not consider only what is visible through the window to be reality.

Alexander: That's what it's aimed at. There are special techniques, techniques that they suggested. There were also ancient seers.

Irina: This practice is impossible without accepting and thanking the walls of this house. They protect you from the unknown and are needed at this stage of your existence. When you realize that everything is Light, and nothing can destroy these walls except you, they will dissolve.

23:14 Life recapitulation technique. Tasks of the Spirit for incarnation.

Alexander: Got it. Fine. There is a technique called “life recapitulation.” Past experiences are recapitulated and energy is released. I'm practicing. As I know, I do it well, I succeed, I understand everything there in detail. Today I was practicing and a new vision appeared. Descriptions of what is happening, how it works through the chakras.

I have two suspicions. First: I heard that there is a kind of family tree. A certain kind of transfer of experience, apparently from predecessors to children, to people. Doesn't this kind of cut us off? It's like freedom. I'm interested in what Meade will say. How does he see this process? Does he see this as avoiding evolution or, on the contrary, expansion?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) I just talked to the plasmoids. What you called recapitulation is known in no less than six techniques, and they are different. It turns out that Castaneda has followers who have already founded their own schools. Certain egregors. And each person understands differently. Maybe a few words, what do you mean by this? To make it clear to our viewers what we are talking about.

Alexander: Briefly the essence is this. Accumulated experiences from past situations of current life, each experience is imprinted in our structure: in energy bodies, in the physical body, psychosomatics. It reproduces and determines, it assumes that my past experience will be repeated - this, firstly. Secondly, all psychosomatic effects last throughout life, conclusions drawn at that moment and so on.

Recapitulation allows you to see again, relive this situation and free all your structures from these locks, from closures. Release is essentially to remove programs.

Irina: There are many techniques based on the body, on thought, on breathing. Lots of techniques. What you just mentioned is called “working with blocks.” When a person experiences some emotion, he spends energy on it. Either a positive emotion or a negative one.

If he experiences a positive, high-vibrational emotion, then he directs his energy upward, into his spiritual channel, which connects him with the Source of everything. It strengthens its spiritual channel with this

energy and receives Light from there. Strengthening this positive emotion, strengthening the body, improving passage along the line of fate, for example, and so on. Improving contact with your Spirit, with your Divine essence, with your curators. We call this “positive emotions go to God.”

Negative emotions, negative, low-vibration ones, cannot pass into this spiritual channel above and begin to move around the body. If a person does not get rid of them using certain methods, for example, with his awareness (from what they arose) and does not work through the causes of these emotions (does not work through, which means he does not ask himself what their reason is, does not engage in introspection), then they form in the body blocks at the chakra level.

Alexander: Yes, this is understandable, many schools have this. For Castaneda, recapitulation is inscribed in a line. This is not just working with a person or just working. It was aimed precisely at liberation. They have a phenomenon called "Eagle" which gives life. There are emanations, there is life, the will to this life, which is given from the Eagle. There is a comment on the recapitulation that this is “an opportunity to slip past the Eagle’s beak.” The eagle gives this life and launches it into a repeat cycle of incarnation. Practitioners have the opportunity (this is how it is interpreted there), having given it the past (roughly speaking, having looked at themselves from birth to the present moment, as if giving away a copy, all experience, potential), consciousness slips past it and no longer goes for rebirth. This is not just personal benefit, benefit.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) Consciousness, if you mean Spirit by it, does not go for reincarnation unless it chooses it. If he himself wishes to go for incarnation, they will help him choose one. If he does not wish, he can remain at least for an eternity in the Spiritual World. The problem is that if he remains in the Spiritual World forever, then he will remain at the level that he achieved during the last incarnation, respectively, if he completed his incarnation task, which he had, which he set for himself before this birth. Birth is not just a game, but a serious step for which he prepares, accumulates energy, asks the higher Spirits, God to connect him with the body. This is serious work, not just fun.

Before birth there is always a plan for embodiment, for this life. The

implementation date is always known. The main period of incarnation and certain turning points are known that need to be achieved by this time. This does not mean achieving any material benefits.

What matters for the Spirit is that it is outside of material time and space. The Spirit resides in material time and space for a limited amount of time, but in the Spiritual world - forever. Therefore, there is only one goal for incarnation into the material world. It is diverse, but in a global sense there is only one - it is a change in one's vibrations.

Alexander: Change for what?

Irina: In order to be closer to the Source of everything.

Alexander: Can we say that if we are closer to the Source, then we do not incarnate on Earth?

Irina: You don't have to incarnate, even if you are far from the Source. But the further you are from the Source, the more uncomfortable you will be at this level. You will be among people like you. And far from the Source, those who consider themselves the Source do not pay attention to others and have accumulated negativity within themselves.

Alexander: Is this not connected with incarnation on Earth? You can be embodied or disembodied, but still be aware of your connection with the Source?

Irina: You said it exactly. The degree of freedom does not depend on embodiment at all. Just as the degree of freedom does not depend on the absence or presence of clothes, a house, a car, or any material thing.

The body is the material part of you. Whether you have a body or not, it does not matter for the realization of freedom. You can be in the body and free, or outside the body, but imprisoned in the cage of your mind.

Alexander: Exactly. This is what I experienced.

December 21, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexander is a follower of Carlos Castaneda;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Kshurdayer is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the Earth's magnetosphere, 15th density level. Enters the group mind. Responsible for the world that was in contact with shamans in Mexico;

Erwin is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level, from the Betelgeuse system (Orion constellation), guardian of the Order of Ice Fire Mages, teacher of the Order of Mages.

Video in text
June 12, 2023

#388 Reiki Channel: initiation and training at the Cassiopeia school. Channeling with plasmoids of the Pleiades Constellation.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kanal-rejki-iniciaciya-i-obuchenie-v-

shkole-kassio
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jjo6_ZW9YLs

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of participants.

Alleya: Hello, dear friends! I want to introduce myself. My name is Alleya. I have a medical education. For a long period of my life I worked in intensive care. At the moment I am the head of the Omsk Cassiopeia branch. Since childhood, I have been interested in esoteric sciences. At the moment I am also a leading progressor of new energies, a Reiki teacher, a master of cosmoenergetics, and a regressologist-hypnologist.

I am in contact with 24 civilizations, with the Spiritual plane, with the Spiritual world. I receive channelings and messages from guides (we have a “Message from Guides” service at Cassiopeia). I interact with the Galactic Federation of Light, from them I received spiritual tools - “Runes of Awareness”.

On the “Runes of Awareness” you can get answers to your questions and help yourself in different situations. Light transformation symbols, with their help you can heal yourself and receive messages.

From the Ascended teachers I received the Pillar Tree method. This is the energetic architectural construction of the body at the energetic level, putting the atlas in place, aligning the spine. The “In the Flow” school operates on the basis of the “Cassiopeia” project.

Today we will talk about Reiki. I give the floor to Irina.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator, a specialist in biology and psychology of alien life forms from the planet Esler - MidgasCaus, is present here. One of the curators of Alleya, our Reiki master, is present here, the one who is her curator in this system.

I remind you that we have a video about Reiki. There they told me that at initiations they give constant contact. At initiations into masters, this contact is strengthened and an additional curator or even several are given. What kind of curators are these? These are representatives of thin-material or plasmoid civilizations. They call themselves light ones, civilizations of Light, beings consisting of Light.

Here I now have a being who introduced himself as the curator of Alleya in the Reiki system. It is from the 24th density level. These are not the same curators who were there last time and answered using Reiki. This is the curator who is responsible for the Alley and many others. He still comes to others. His place, his world is in the Pleiades. This is a Pleiadian.

Alleya: I didn’t even doubt it.

Irina: Name. They do not have names in our understanding. Their names are a series of sounds at a very high frequency. I now asked him to choose any name and combination of sounds in my language, take it from my memory.

How can I contact you? Greetings again. His name is Nargipulsa. He is from the Pleiades. He says that this combination of sounds brings his vibrations, his energy. We'll ask Alleya about this now. Please repeat the word.

Alleeya: Nargipuza.

Irina: Nargipulsa.

Alleya: Nargipulsa.

Irina: How do you feel?

Alleyya: The vibrations were very strong. There were a lot of me, I went to expand, as it were.

Irina: Yes, it is so expansive.

Alleya: My head started to spin a little and I started to feel feverish.

Irina: This is his vibration, like a personal name, but it has already been translated into our sounds. Like a mantra, something like that. There are no analogues in the earthly language.

Nargipulza, thank you and greetings! Now I'll tell you what it looks like.

A very interesting image. This is the hemisphere from which the rays come out. Its color is white. When the Sun rises, the hemisphere is like this, you know? And the rays come out and spread in a circle.

07:19 Reiki about the structure of the human body. Initiation in the Reiki system.

Irina: (Nargipulsa speaks) This is only a part of my subtle body that can be aimed at contacting people. The rays that you see are energies that are directed by me to correct errors in cell codes.

Alleya: How interesting. Corrections within the framework of healing work?

Irina: The human body, what you call physical matter, must consist of a strictly selected, certain number of atoms. All atoms are counted. They must be arranged in a certain order. And if this order is violated,

then a person develops a low-vibration state of the body, which prevents him from fulfilling his task, that part of the Spirit that is embodied. These rays that you saw restore atoms, put them in place.

Alleya: We can be under these rays.

Irina: Yes. You were under them, remember the moment of initiation. It was I who came to you, sent you (Light shows). It is at the moment of initiation into a master.

Alleya: During the empowerment that I give to people, are you always present with me?

Irina: Yes, but not only with you. I send part of my energy to the person you are dedicating. And I call my friend, an employee, to become his curator.

Alleya: His handler?

Irina: He may not necessarily be from the Pleiades. From the Reiki system.

09:50 Alleyi channel.

Alleyya: I will have questions about the Reiki system (a little later, with permission, I want to ask you). And now the question that will interest many people: is my Reiki channel pure and working?

Irina: Exactly yours?

Alleya: Yes.

Irina: Yes, of course it is. It's very powerful. The energies that are present in you from other civilizations, humanoid and plasmoid, and your own spiritual channel, perfectly combine and reinforce each other.

All this is explained by the special purity of your spiritual heart. You are sincere.

Alleya: Thank you.

Irina: You are very sincere with people. You have no hypocrisy. This, in your opinion, is not just deception, but hiding the truth in order to be good.

Alleya: I thank you.

10:59 Differences between the energies of different civilizations and Reiki energy.

Alleya: Please tell me how new energies differ from Reiki? To understand, new energies come from different sources: from Sirius, Pleiades, Saturn, Mercury and other Galactic systems. What about Reiki? Energy, maybe a flow or something else? Vibrations?

Irina: Yes, it differs in vibrations. Those worlds from which new energies come. These energies are sent by those civilizations that are not included in the 11 plasmoid civilizations that created Reiki. But this does not mean that their energies are of worse or better quality. They are simply different, aimed at other goals, not just healing. They can be aimed at cleansing the energy structure, at tuning with the egregor, there are different goals. This differs in the frequency of vibrations, but not spiritual, but subtle. We differ in frequencies in the subtle worlds, in the level of density.

Alleya: Yes.

Irina: They also differ. And they all want to help too. These civilizations also want to help humanity in this difficult moment of development. Plasmoids that are on Earth maintain contact with plasmoids in the Universe, as in our Galaxy. They exchange experiences with each other, their energies, talk about what is happening on Earth, and they want to help.

13:06 Who can practice Reiki?

Alleya: Can everyone do Reiki?

Irina: There are no contraindications.

Alleya: Are there any contraindications?

Irina: Only a person should be aware. Those who do not believe in it and who are pursuing some dark goals cannot practice Reiki. They will be able to devote themselves, but they will not be able to work purely. They will not be able to be conductors of these energies. A person must be aware and must believe in it. Otherwise, with his doubt, he will close the channel and block it. Even if energy is passed through it, it will be distorted.

Alleya: If a person does not practice Reiki for a long time, will he be able to do it again? If you ever received initiation?

Irina: Yes, it can, of course.

14:05 Reiki – connection with subtle civilizations. Reiki teachings.

Alleya: What beings do people gain access to, if at all, by practicing Reiki?

Irina: In the classical sense - to us, to the plasmoid civilizations that created Reiki. Let me remind you that in all 11 plasmoid civilizations there are more than 20 million creatures who are filling this system at different density levels and from different worlds. There is a civilization of your Sun there. You get access, who practices Reiki, first of all to us.

Alleya: Before Reiki, was there any alternative teaching?

Irina: It was always there, it was just called differently, there was always contact. There was always contact with one of the plasmoids from the Galactic Health Service. The Galactic Federation of Light has a department of Galactic Wellness Services that deals with healing. There was always contact with them.

Alleya: Before Reiki appeared on Earth, was there any alternative teaching on Earth? Not on your planets, but here on Earth.

Irina: Before the appearance, when is that?

Alleya: Before Mikao Usui received this Reiki system.

Irina: (Yes, Mead, I remember). In fact, this answer has already been given. This was before Usui. This was even before the war 12,000 years ago. It was called differently then. For example, the cult of the Goddess Hathor. Or any other goddess who was present in these civilizations, goddesses, gods. This was what the priests did. They received initiations into these energies and became contactees of our civilizations.

Alleya: Do Reiki beings participate in initiations?

Irina: Yes. We connect to the human energy field. We set up a communication channel with him, so that later, when he opens Reiki, he can send his energies through this channel or come himself.

Alleya: When a person discovers Reiki, Reiki beings always come, right?

Irina: They always feel. They can either come themselves or send a phantom. We, like any intelligent entity, can also create phantoms. Or we send energies from the place where we are. We still feel what is happening. Sometimes the situation requires us to come, sometimes the energy is just enough.

Alleya: In difficult situations, not just one entity comes, but several of

them come. Really?

Irina: Yes.

17:59 Spheres of influence of Reiki.

Alleya: This is the question. There are three main areas of concern in the world. These are relationships, health, finances. Does Reiki help with these issues?

Irina: Relationships, health, finances. They have already said about health that they are doing this.

Your relationships look to us at the energy level as an accumulation of different energies, positive and negative, as plus and minus. We can help by not giving advice, but simply filling a person with energy. And he will see relationships in a different light.

Finance is also energy for them. Due to the fact that a person's energy increases (like vitality), he recovers, harmonizes, and becomes a more active participant in the financial egregor, the egregor that allows (those Spirits who stand behind it) to distribute financial flows.

Alleya: Interesting.

19:28 Functioning of the financial egregor. What does financial flow depend on?

Irina: Behind any egregor (including financial ones) there are certain Spirits. He is in the Spiritual World, specifically in the Astral Plane. From the world of disembodied Spirits, Spirits come to any egregor, as if to work. The middle Spirits under the guidance of Angels are responsible for the financial egregor; they go to work. In the Spiritual world you do not sit idle, you still help your brothers and sisters embodied in matter.

Alleya: We thank them for helping us.

Irina: For the Spirit, which works in the financial egregor, the number of financial flows is not at all the material money that we hold in our hands. These are certain energies that attract thoughts to a person, how they can be accumulated, obtained, ideas. And they attract certain events that contribute to this.

But they do not appear by themselves. A person must put in a certain amount of energy to realize what the financial flow has brought him. For the Spirits, who are the guardians of the financial egregor, all people are the same. They treat them like their brothers who are embodied in the material world. They don't have favorites. They look at the energies to see who is ready for a larger financial flow and who is not.

Alleya: It also depends on the potential, who is ready for big finances, right?

Irina: The amount of energy that can be sent by a financial egregor to a specific person is determined by the person's readiness to perceive this flow. It depends on many factors. From his life task, from his energy fullness, from the amount of vital energy, from his attitude (mental programs for finance). There are many factors. Even from his karmic circumstances in one or another incarnation. It can only be connected within certain limits, by a certain percentage, to the financial egregor, in certain percentages. This is determined by himself before incarnation and by his Spirit-helpers.

If he has large finances, there will be certain lessons associated with this. How to distribute them correctly and direct them towards spiritual development. If finances are small, financial flow, then he has his own lessons that allow him to learn to enjoy little things.

Finance in your world is not only a way to meet your needs. But the path to power is also, perhaps, the path to pleasure. Can be used in a variety of ways.

Alleya: Thank you for your detailed answer. I think it will be useful for our listeners to listen to what financial flow depends on. This is a hot topic for many people, and even a painful one for some.

24:06 Responsibility and awareness in Reiki.

Alleya: Okay. Is initiation into Reiki a task for a person? Or could this be a spontaneous decision? Or does he follow the tasks of his Soul?

Irina: Maybe the task of implementation. Maybe he decided while already in incarnation. Objectives are subject to change. Maybe he had a different task, but for some reason he may want to take on an additional task. For the Reiki channel to work in full force, it is important that this decision about initiation, and not only about initiation, but even about treatment with these energies, is conscious, so that consent is given. And consent is not easy when a person comes with the words: “Treat me, and I’ll sit here.”

Alleya: Yes, yes, yes. How many times have I met such people.

Irina: We have a plasmoid with humor today.

Alleya: Apparently, all of me are like that.

Irina: All about you. It's you from him. This is not what humor is. (Nargipulsa speaks) I'm not kidding. A person, in order to get the maximum benefit from his time spent and the money he invests in his treatment, must not just invest it and wait for a miracle to be performed on him. He must be an active participant in his healing, his treatment.

Alleya: Yes, here the responsibility falls not only on the healer or Reiki guide, but also on the person being healed. It should be mutual 50/50. I guess so, right?

Irina: Yes. He needs to take responsibility. It happens that illnesses arise at the assumption of the Higher Self, in order to teach a person to be responsible for his body, to take care of it.

27:10 Recommendations for working with children.

Alleya: How can you work Reiki with children? Children are not assiduous; it is difficult to force them to sit in Reiki flows. Are there any techniques or tips on how to work with children?

Irina: It depends on the age and what is his understanding. You can sit him near the window (shows) and let him draw. Or do something with your hands. Say: “Do you see the Sun? Draw it, and now I’ll ask you to let it shine on you so you don’t get sick anymore. I will ask it to send its Light, its strength. Sit down and draw. You can close your eyes and relax.” Explain what you are asking.

Alleya: Great. I presented this picture.

Irina: So what?

Alleya: Very nice.

Irina: Very nice?

Alleya: Yes. Very sincere.

Irina: You can, for example, if it’s evening, pay attention to the stars. “You see the stars, people live there.” No need to say “humanoids, plasmoids,” he won’t understand. “People live there, they send us rays. I will now ask the man from the star to send a ray. Your throat will stop hurting.”

Alleya: Okay, I’ll definitely use this advice.

Irina: What would you answer to this yourself at four years old?

Alleya: That's what I would answer.

Irina: If you were 4 years old and they told you this, would you imagine it?

Alleya: Yes, I would sit down and imagine that some little person would come. Or some little man will appear, send me a ray, and I will accept it.

Irina: You can thank him so that they are already aware of this.

Alleya: Yes, okay, thank you.

29:55 Reiki about beauty and rejuvenation.

Alleya: Can Reiki help in achieving beauty and rejuvenation? Our female half is very interested in this topic.

Irina: Yes, it can restore it. This is what you call hormonal balance. Beauty is very subjective. Beauty for whom, for yourself?

Alleya: For myself.

Irina: This will allow you to accept yourself, see your beauty. There is beauty in every person. There are no absolutely ugly people. There is no beauty only for eyes that are not illuminated by Love. (We have a romantic today).

Alleya: I send you the Light of my Love.

Irina: She sends you the Light of her Love. It glowed more strongly with white Light and sent Light to you. Like this.

Alleya: Thank you. Women, work with Reiki energy, you will be young, beautiful, you will accept yourself as you are. Great.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) I also noticed that that woman or man (if he considers himself ugly), that person who does not love himself and considers himself ugly, begins to seem the same to others. This belief is transmitted through auras.

Alleya: This information is simply read. Other people may think so.

Irina: Look how the human body, any body, is structured, how harmoniously all its parts are combined, in what harmony all its cells work. How could this be ugly?

Alleya: It's beautiful, it's amazing. Mid, did you come to see me about 2 hours ago today?

Irina: Yes, I came to see you yesterday (shows that you recently flew with him in the Astral Plane).

Alleya: Yes? Today I thought that I have a conference with you at 12 o'clock, and I should take a nap. I lay down, opened my eyes, and Mid was standing there. ABOUT!

Irina: "Get up," she says. He's waking you up for the conference, right?

Alleya: Yes.

Irina: It's late enough for you, I know.

Alleya: It's normal, I'm already used to going to bed late and getting up early.

33:05 Reiki steps. Reiki symbols.

Alleya: How many levels are there in Reiki? Just three?

Irina: Three steps, but they can be made more. Masters can decide for themselves whether to split the level into several or combine it into one. This is your division into steps, as the master himself decides.

Alleya: Great, the question is this. We study several symbols in the Reiki system. These are Cho Ku Rei, Sei He Ki, Hong Sha Ze Sho Nen, Raku, Dai Ko Mio. Are there alternative Reiki symbols that we can use for ourselves?

Irina: You can perceive symbols with your brain. A visual symbol in order to tune in to it, to our energies.

Each plasmoid sends such a symbol to each master. It's individual. There can be a lot of these symbols. Some plasmoids have this word. Or, as I said, my name, which can also be a symbol. It can be depicted graphically. Even the letters you write are also graphic symbols.

But this is similar to what I described. It’s also a hemisphere, but it’s like a triangle. Plasmoids of this shape also exist. This is his form. There are plasmoids with a body shape like crystals.

Alleya: Like crystal, yes. I am now trying to receive these symbols in order to start working with them in the Reiki system.

Irina: This is how we see a person. The triangle is his aura. So we see not just any person, but one whose upper body is wider, whose redistribution of energy is greater in the upper chakras. At the top (circle) is an open spiritual channel, the 7th chakra. Below there is a connection with the Earth, the channel is running.

Alleyya: Now this symbol was given to me, for what purpose?

Irina: So, this is what you look like now in the Spiritual World. You have more energy in the upper chakras than in the lower ones.

Alleya: The most interesting thing is that there is grounding with the Earth.

Irina: You have such a channel.

Alleya: I asked about alternative Reiki symbols that will be needed now during the quantum transition for people. For help, for your healing. Are there such symbols?

Irina: Yes, they need to be accepted from curators. You can do this, request special characters. Contactees can accept and draw them.

Alleya: I can ask and they will give it to me?

Irina: Close your eyes. “I am sending a request to receive an individual graphic symbol.” Send a request to your curators. And draw what you see. Now we'll see what they send her.

Alleya: The hemisphere is coming. The energy is flowing again.

Irina: This is his symbol, turned like this. You can ask your Higher Self: “What does this symbol mean to me?”

Alleya: Maybe that's how he should be?

Irina: It has a hemisphere, as I said, and the 3 lines that you drew are three of its parts of the embodied Spirit in the body, from which the rays extend. They're inside.

Alleya: Is that how they have to go?

Irina: This is how they are now - this is his Spirit. You just drew them like that.

Alleya: What should I do with this symbol?

Irina: Ask the Higher Self: why, what does it mean to you, and what should you do with it?

Alleya: They say: “You can project onto yourself, in your field.”

Irina: Now he’s inviting me to draw something too. Do you want to give it to me too? Come on, I have a pen, let's try it now.

Alleya: Let's draw together.

Irina: Once he offers. Which symbol is right for me?

Alleya: Crystal, what is this? What does it mean?

Irina: What does it mean for me personally? Distribution of energy in a material body. From this point energy is distributed in the following directions. This is how he sees the human structure. (Nargipulsa speaks) Energy channels.

Alleya: Great! As I understand it, not only Irina and I can work with these symbols. This is the symbol that Irina was given. You can also work with, say, sharing energy with other people, right?

Irina: Yes, if you imagine him.

Alleya: This symbol, it tells me that it gives harmonization, the connection of everyone with their structure, of all energy fields.

Irina: He told me: “Distribution of energy throughout the body.”

Alleya: Look, you got 3 symbols at once. Thank you.

Irina: Thank you and accept.

41:41 Reiki directions on Earth and beyond.

Alleya: Last question: how many directions do you have of Reiki? I know that we have a lot of them on Earth, it seems to me that they are necessary and unnecessary.

Irina: In this sense, we have complete freedom. It's not the number of directions that matters. The number of directions is due to the differences in understanding of your human mind, that part of the Spirit that is embodied in your brain.

Your brain is designed in such a way that it divides everything into right and wrong. This causes differences. It happens that a person, making a different system, wants to be different. He takes a ready-made system and calls it differently, with a different word. This happens because you have an instinct to be different from others. In order to be different and lead this direction.

Alleya: I understand.

Irina: It doesn't matter to us. These are your human laws, principles and society. We are quite loyal to this. We have complete freedom in this. The main thing is not the name and number of directions, but the purity of the heart of the guide himself, his sincerity.

You can hang any medals, any regalia on yourself, but still remain a coward. Or you can not receive a single order and still be a hero.

Alleya: Wonderfully said, wonderful words. I thank everyone who came today. I thank you for such an interesting conversation. I send you the Light of my Love for this meeting.

I invite everyone to Reiki training. Come to the new Cassiopeia project for Reiki training, which I will teach.

I thank you, Irina, for the opportunity, for such a wonderful conference. Many interesting questions were clarified. I think everyone will be

interested in listening.

Irina: I thank you, I thank Irina, I thank MidgasKaus, who invited me and introduced me to Irina, and I already know you. Thank you for the excellent questions and the correct transmission of information.

He sends us energy. Let's say: “Thank you and accept.”

Alleya: Thank you, thank you!

Irina: Great! Dear friends, today we are filled with energy. We laugh, we feel very good, happy. We feel high energies. I hope you felt them.

Thank you everyone for watching this video. Thank you for being a part of the Cassiopeia Project. Thank you for the support of every master, for all your gifts, both material and spiritual, for every kind word of yours, every kind thought you sent into the noosphere of the Earth to help all future generations. I thank you for this. See you again!

Alleya: Thank you, see you again. Thank you!

22.12.2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alleyya **is a regressologist, hypnologist, contactor with the Spiritual world and the Intergalactic Federation of Light.** Certified AccessBars Practitioner. Channeller;

Nargipulsa is a representative of the Pleiades constellation, plasmoid of the 24th density level, curator of the Reiki system;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
June 13, 2023

#390 Viruses and vaccines: analysis from alien scientists. Biological weapons, DNA mutation (part 2).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/AmYQsg-OqYI
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bI_6sB1yZpo

00:19 Background.

In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have the second part of the conference with Yuri on issues related to people's current opinions about our lives.

Our curators are present with us, representatives of the Interstellar Union: a specialist in new medical technologies, in the use of nanotechnologies of a technical nature for medicine, in biomechanics, his name is Sitiyaraum, from the planet Burkhad. He is a specialist in developing chips, including for contactors, and in customizing them for specific contactees.

Also present here is a representative of the Interstellar Union, whose name is Raom Tiyan. He is also from the planet Burhad, a specialist in the study of energy interactions in the environment. This is something like our physicist, biophysicist, because he studies vital energies and energies of space.

As always, MidgasKaus is with us from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

With us is LiShioni from the planet Shimor, who is a specialist in astral interactions. If questions arise about egregors, about the influence on people, he studies all this.

And today we have a very interesting and at the same time difficult, controversial topic related to mass consciousness, with belief in certain things. Yuri will tell you more about this. Hello, Yuri!

Yuri: Hello! My name is Yuri. I am in contact with the Galactic Federation of Light and the Spiritual World. I want to tell everyone that I am very pleased to perform on your channel again.

Irina: Thank you!

Yuri: Today I wanted to ask a few questions, they have been adjusted, especially in the context of how we saw Irina's flight to the planet of the Council of Six. Some additional questions have arisen, and it is interesting to clarify first-hand from those who were there and present. It is advisable to clarify and understand all this, because now there is a lot of different information circulating among people, and people themselves do not know what to believe and what to trust.

But, as I always say, you can only trust your inner sense of truth. Therefore, I ask that each of you, listening to both me and Irina, first of all, monitor the internal state and feel this subtle sense of coherence when the vibrations are felt to coincide.

Irina: Absolutely right! I also ask everyone to listen only to themselves, only to their spiritual heart. None of us should become an

authority: neither I, nor Yuri, nor you for us, dear friends, nor we for you, our curators for you, and you for our curators.

Our curators and we take our lessons on different planets, in different worlds. And, naturally, these lessons are accompanied by the creation of different opinions about the same subject. It is the natural tendency of a rational being to form an opinion based on experience.

Since everyone's experience is different, even on the same planet, and on their planets there are also humanoids with different opinions, and on Earth, you know this. There is even such an understanding that "there are no comrades according to taste." What does this mean? About the fact that we can hold completely different opinions, but at the same time be friends with each other. We don't have to quarrel.

And, moreover, very often our spiritual mentors bring together people with different opinions about the same subject. Or with different faiths. Or with different beliefs, so that both Spirits learn love and tolerance, interaction in these conditions.

We choose to incarnate on Earth, precisely during this difficult period of history, when everyone needs to make a choice in order for our Spirit to go through this lesson. If at this time we needed to take another lesson in the Interstellar Union, we would have incarnated there. In this case and in this matter, I absolutely trust our spiritual mentors, the Consulting Angels, who help us choose incarnation according to the will of God.

What is "the will of God"? This is Love manifested. Who do I understand by God? This is the Creator of the entire Universe, whose children we are all. What does children mean? Again the earthly explanation: particles. Our body is a particle of the Earth, a particle of the earth's space, consists of the same elements as the Earth, our body contains in varying quantities all the elements, all the atoms that are in the Earth. This means that our body is a particle of the Earth.

Also, our Spirit, and man is both body and Spirit, consists of the energy of God. This is a piece of God. But God is not just energy that is scattered in space. He has his own mind. We see the manifestation of

this mind in the orderliness of the entire Universe, in its unshakable laws, which we observe everywhere, from the movement of galaxies to the structure of our body and the work of each cell.

Any law of nature could not arise spontaneously, because the law is always a reflection of the mind of the legislator. What do you think, Yuri?

Yuri: I support these words.

Irina: Therefore, I ask you to be understanding of the position of the Interstellar Union. I also ask everyone who shares his positions and their curators to be understanding of the position of people who do not share these opinions. They are already understanding.

I now ask people who will watch this video to be understanding of the position of people who do not believe in the Interstellar Union on the pressing issues that we will now discuss. We are all here going through our lessons and are at our own level of vibrations, awareness and form our opinions based on our personal experience.

If suddenly my words or the words of my curators seem negative to you, I ask you not to judge strictly, but simply accept that there is such an opinion. Please don't lower your vibration with judgment. It won't give you anything. I send you the Light of my Love!

Yuri: Do we have representatives from medicine? As long as I remember.

Irina: From medicine we have Sitiyaraum. If we are talking about the Order of Six, Bergastre directly carried me on his ship in physical contact. Raom Tiyan, who is now here in the Astral, was present. He was present next to me on the planet Shentricussa, which is located in the Orion Constellation.

Yuri: Is there anyone among us now who has been researching the drug?

Irina: Yes.

10:25 The principle of action of the drug. Composition of the drug.

Yuri: The question for him is this: how did you see the principle of action of our drug? Here on Earth we demonstrate its principle in this way, I will show you now.

Irina: We'll tell you a little about what kind of drug this is. Probably not everyone knows that I gave them away.

Yuri: Yes. A drug that everyone is talking about now, but cannot be talked about openly. I always say: "That which cannot be named."

Irina: We will call it neutral. The fact is that at the end of August I handed over to representatives of Burkhad two Russian-made medicines for one very well-known disease. My friends gave them to me for active prevention through immunization of the population.

They studied both the first and second components of this drug. This is the most common drug in Russia for this purpose. You will easily understand what we are talking about.

Yuri: Now I want to ask: is what I project on the screen visible or not?

Irina: Yes. I'll sit closer now, because my curators are looking through me, since in the Astral the computer is visible only in energies.

Yuri: This is taken from the official website. Source: Center named after. Gamaleya. And here is shown the principle of action and production of the drug we are talking about.

Irina: Yes. I see.

Yuri: An adenoviral vector is taken, into which a fragment encoding

the S-protein of an agent known to us is introduced. It penetrates into this virus and subsequently affects the cell. We present such a scheme. Tell me, how does it correspond to what you saw when studying the drug?

Irina: Now he'll look. I conveyed it to the representatives of Burkhad. Sitiyaraum, a biophysicist, biochemist, specialist in new technologies, namely chipping, personally and Raom Tiyan carried out the analysis. MidgasKaus even flew there as a biologist to also scan the biological qualities.

They scanned not only the biological and chemical qualities of all these components, but also looked at the energetic level to see what energetic vibrations of which living organisms these drugs might contain.

Irina: (Sitiyaraum speaks) Firstly, it is written very simply and schematically. But this is for people who are not at all interested in biology.

Yuri: Yes. I chose a simpler explanation to make it clearer.

Irina: Everything is there in pictures, written schematically. In general, yes. This reflects the real picture. I would add several important nuances.

I want to talk about the composition. According to the chemical composition, it contains organic substances of protein nature, nucleotides, lipoproteins, as well as inorganic substances of nature, salts of inorganic acids, for example, magnesium and sodium salts. It also contains ethyl alcohol in small concentrations.

It also contains a substance of organic nature, which is similar to some ammonia compound, which has the function of a preservative.

As for the dosages of these substances. Their concentration in one and in the second bottle of the drug given to me did not correspond to any concentration. Was too small for this to be detected at the analysis

stage. Chemically, this substance is absolutely harmless; it does not contain any toxic substance for cells.

The fact is that the substances they contain can be toxic in dosages that are 70 or even 150 times higher than what is contained in one bottle.

For the toxic effect to manifest, even the most toxic substance contained therein requires a single dose, but in 70 such vials, administered to one person at a time. This is for the manifestation of a chemical poisoning effect, toxic to cells, liver, kidneys, heart, brain.

It is contained in very small concentrations. The same concentrations of preservatives are found in many products. It even occurs in higher concentrations in shelf-stable products. They also contain similar preservatives and even dyes, which are much more toxic (shows the substances that we designate under the brand “E”).

Some of these substances refer to completely harmless substances. For example, E-330 is regular citric acid. There are tables where you can see what it means.

There are quite toxic substances that are introduced into your food to preserve its appearance, taste, and enhance its taste. Or replacing, for example, sugar in order to advertise this product as leading to a beautiful figure. It does not contain sugar, but a certain substitute, which in the body breaks down into substances that provoke cell mutations that lead to cancer.

You have such substances everywhere: in carbonated drinks, chewing gum, especially for children. Mothers make sure that the food is not harmful, that there is not a lot of sugar. There are much more harmful substances in food.

18:45 Gene modifications.

Irina: As for the biological content **(** shows a device like our microscope, only much larger, and shows on the screen in a three-

dimensional image what biological organisms are contained there).

It contains very interesting from a scientific point of view (especially for you, for us this is already a passed stage of experiments with microorganisms) biological organisms, which, according to your classification of viruses, you classify as adenoviruses. But the fact is that (to use your language) this adenovirus is genetically modified.

You have genetically modified products, in which you are trying to create new properties by introducing genes into them. You also have genetically modified bacteria that produce the protein you need. This has existed in your science of genetics for quite a long time.

I specifically studied this issue. There are separate areas in your genetics for the study of genetic modifications. This is a rather promising direction in your science. As you remember, your ancestors also became a hybrid of three civilizations and an earthly organism, as a result of genetic modification.

But for you, these experiments are at the very initial stage of development, when your scientists themselves do not yet understand all the laws of gene changes that can lead to the formation of certain proteins. Mistakes are inevitable along this path. Creating organisms that will not meet given properties is absolutely normal. This is the way of science.

Yuri, as a scientist, you know well that any science is not without errors. This is the path of development. Be it physics, biology or medicine. It exists everywhere. This is the natural way.

21:49 Types of viruses. Virus strains.

Irina: Regarding adenovirus specifically. What has changed in it? It has DNA, deoxyribonucleic acid.

There are two types of viruses on Earth: DNA-containing and RNA-containing. Unlike a microbe, a single-celled organism and a person himself, each cell of which contains both DNA and RNA, viruses are

much simpler. They have either one or the other. There cannot be two molecules.

Adenoviruses are a large group of viruses that cause ARVI in humans and animals - an acute respiratory viral infection: runny nose, sore throat, lacrimation, cough, inflammation of the upper respiratory tract. There are quite a lot of strains, we have identified about 80 of them. All of them are designated by your microbiologists and virologists under numbers.

What is a strain? This is a separate population of viruses, which in this case is slightly different in its RNA molecule composition from all others in the arrangement of individual nucleotides. And that means according to the protein content, which encodes DNA or RNA molecules. Viruses can have many, many thousands of strains, due to the fact that they multiply very quickly and copy themselves many millions of times in our cells. Due to such rapid copying, a lot of mutations occur. These mutations then give rise to new strains.

24:40 Adenovirus modification.

Irina: In these two vials that Irina gave us, there is one type of adenovirus: human, which causes diseases in people, but of different strains. Slightly different amino acids are built into the protein shells. What was the genetic modification of both adenoviruses?

First of all, he was alive. We looked at his DNA molecules in surprise. The part that is responsible for its replication was cut out, and there was nothing in its place. He simply did not strive to reproduce, to multiply. It's like a person who is missing the parts needed to reproduce.

So, it was missing that part of the DNA that is common in ordinary human adenoviruses as upper respiratory tract diseases. In them, unlike this adenovirus, the section that is responsible for reproduction was removed and a section of not DNA, but RNA of a completely different virus was inserted into another place in this DNA molecule.

This is the same 19th strain of coronavirus, containing an RNA virus, not DNA. But they connected in such a way that a certain section of RNA was attached to DNA. This was all done at the nucleotide level by a certain molecular link.

What exact section was cut from the coronavirus RNA and inserted into this adenovirus? It was that section of RNA that encoded varieties of the same protein, but they were slightly different in the two vials. This is the coronavirus protein, which is contained in its shell, is its basis, to which all other molecules are attached.

If we speak scientific language, the capsid of the virus, that is, the shell of the virus consists of some kind of protein base on which other molecules are superimposed. This basis does not change with mutation, because if it changes, the population itself will die. She will not be able to reproduce like the base. We call it "skeleton". This is a “skeleton” of protein molecules, protein.

It is on this basis that there are molecules that connect with the molecules of cell membranes in the lower respiratory tract of humans. What is characteristic of the coronavirus in contrast to the viruses of the same adenovirus, influenza virus, parainfluenza, rhinovirus and others known to us that cause acute respiratory diseases?

Every virus has a purpose. These are the cells that can let it in. You remember that a virus is an intracellular creature. Not every cell can allow every virus into itself. For each virus, there are so-called target cells, these are those cells that have receptors on the surface of their membranes. Receptors are also made up of molecules. We call them “molecular locks.” They have a certain key, that is, such a combination of protein molecules that it reacts with it, and the cell membrane allows it to pass through. Is the explanation clear?

Yuri: I understand. I know all this.

Irina: Do you think this will be clear to people?

Yuri: I think so.

30:35 Rhinovirus. Target cells.

Irina: Okay. For example, let's take rhinovirus. Rhinovirus is a virus that causes an infectious runny nose. Its target cells are located in the nasal cavity and nasopharynx; they are also found (but less so) in the trachea and larynx. The target cells are mainly found in the nasal cavity.

When a rhinovirus enters an organism that is not immune to it and is not tuned to its frequencies, it penetrates precisely into these cells. If it falls lower during breathing - into the bronchi, into the lungs, then there it does not find those target cells where it can penetrate. And therefore a local inflammatory process develops.

The inflammatory process is the body's response to the introduction of a foreign agent into it. First, the virus penetrates and acts unnoticed by the body. It is embedded either in the DNA or RNA of the cell, in the nucleus - depending on its type, or in its cytoplasmic reticulum, which consists of ribosomes.

The production begins not of those proteins that the cell needs, but those that the virus needs. The same mitochondria produce energy for it, ribosomes begin to collect not the body's proteins, but viral proteins.

Yes, dear friends, this is exactly what begins every time you have a runny nose. After all, your cells begin to work for the virus. When a cell has accumulated enough viruses, for some it is several thousand, for others it is hundreds of thousands, it is so filled with these viruses that either they leave it, or (what happens more often) it dissolves from the abundance of toxins. When dissolved, it naturally dies. Instead, tens of thousands of new viruses emerge and immediately enter other cells. At first there were several of them, then it all progressed.

When it's all inside the cell, it's not noticeable to the immune system what's inside is hidden by the membrane from the intercellular fluid and from the blood, where leukocytes are located - our main immune cells. And leukocytes do not interfere there. To intervene, they need to kill the cell and examine what is there.

33:57 Immunity.

Irina: When a cell is destroyed and many viral particles come out, naturally, on their way to other cells they encounter our macrophages, leukocytes, lymphocytes, that is, those cells that are responsible for immunity. Their presence ceases to remain a secret. Antibodies are produced that actively destroy viruses and remove them from the body. The body can remove destroyed viruses (if this happens in the nose, in the nasal cavity) with mucus. This is why a person's nose swells, it's hard for him to breathe, and mucus accumulates. Mucus is the body's own defense. The temperature rises due to the fact that at elevated temperatures, the virus reproduction activity decreases several times. And the activity of our formations - proteins that bind these viruses (let's call them antibodies) increases.

35:05 The difference between coronavirus and influenza and rhinovirus.

Irina: Fever, runny nose - these are the consequences of our body's fight against the pest, the parasite that attacked it. Headache, weakness, fatigue - these are the consequences of intoxication that arise from cell destruction, if we are talking about rhinovirus.

If we are talking about the influenza virus, then its target cells are located mainly in the larynx, trachea and bronchi. It often causes pharyngitis, laryngitis, and bronchitis. In some weakened people, this even leads to influenza-induced meningitis and damage to the nervous system.

As for the coronavirus, its target cells are located in the lower respiratory tract, in the lining of the alveoli themselves. Those air bubbles through which air exchange occurs, through which oxygen enters the arterial blood, which delivers oxygen to the heart. In the opposite way, carbon dioxide enters the lungs. Gas exchange occurs.

36:50 Impact of coronavirus on the body.

Irina: Between the wall of the alveoli and the blood vessel there are

special cells - alveolar cells. They are the targets for coronavirus model 19. What does this lead to? Moreover, when the coronavirus comes with a stream of air: you inhaled or brought it somehow into the nasal cavity, it cannot penetrate sufficiently through the cells of the nose into the nasal cavity and also lower into the trachea of the larynx. There are very few target cells for him, he falls down. It reaches them in the lower parts of the respiratory system.

When it is introduced there, if a person has neither acquired natural nor artificial immunity, then, accordingly, the immune system does not yet recognize it as dangerous. The body does not know that it is dangerous. The coronavirus falls down and infects those cells that are in the alveoli.

As we know, this is an RNA virus. This means that it is not integrated into human DNA. It simply changes the ribosomal RNA or the so-called messenger RNA in such a way that it produces coronavirus proteins and assembles it itself according to the program that the virus represents. The cell ignores its DNA programming and assembles the virus.

Yuri: We do it like in school. Everything is detailed.

Irina: When a thousand new coronaviruses emerge from a dead cell, they infect neighboring cells, starting with the immune response. Everything is the same as what I said earlier. But this no longer happens in the nose, but in the lower parts of the respiratory system, in the lungs. What does this lead to?

Yuri, you know very well what happens when you have a runny nose. When there is no air passing through and there is nothing to breathe, there is not enough passage in the nose. Now imagine, a person experiences the same thing, but only everything in his nose is free, but the same mucus will be below. Where it leads? What do you think as a scientist?

Yuri: To breathing problems.

Irina: Why?

Yuri: Because for gas exchange there needs to be an air flow to the walls of the alveoli.

Irina: That's right. And if they are covered with mucus from dead viruses and cells, then this leads to certain consequences. In humans there are many cells in the alveoli. So it all depends on the functioning of the immune system. How quickly it is able to produce antibodies, and what percentage of the alveoli are affected.

Because the rest, not yet covered with mucus, will exchange oxygen. If you ask what the speed of this process depends on, it's all very individual. It depends on the strength of the immune system and the type of its response. And from many other factors.

The mortality rate from coronavirus is higher than from rhinovirus, or even from the flu. Parts of the respiratory system that are more important in respiratory function are affected. If your nose is clogged, you can breathe through your mouth. To carry air, even if you can't breathe at all.

If your bottom is clogged, it takes strength to cough it up. This is not just bronchitis, where this phlegm is at the top and it is at the bottom. It takes a very large muscle contraction for it, thick and viscous, to separate from the walls and come out. This is not always possible. As a scientist, you understand what this can lead to.

Yuri: Yes, that's understandable. I want to say that there are many questions, and the answers are long. I understand that you want to explain everything in detail.

Irina: Did he clearly explain the difference between coronavirus and others?

Yuri: That's understandable, yes. I want to clarify that we receive this information. We have sources on Earth, for the most part we know. I want to be specific about what we cannot find out from our sources.

42:35 The effect of the drug on the cells of the human body.

Irina: I talked about coronavirus. It is the section of RNA that is responsible for protein synthesis, for penetration into human cells, which I mentioned, that was introduced into this adenovirus.

This means what happened: a biologically altered genetically modified organism with predetermined properties. We even conducted experiments to simulate infection in cell culture with this strain of the genetically modified adenovirus contained in this drug in order to understand the purpose of their creator.

Yuri: And what happened?

Irina: We looked at the entire process inside the cell under very high magnification, read the energy and measured all the substances that enter the cell, their quantity, in order to understand what is changing there.

When administered into the human body, the drug causes an inflammatory process that is very limited in area. The penetration of living genetically modified adenoviruses into a cell is the beginning of the inflammatory process. It penetrated, and then we looked at this adenovirus.

He himself cannot reproduce in a cell, because there are no organs of that section of DNA that could encourage him to reproduce. He simply has nothing to do with it. The soul of the adenovirus remains. It is the Soul of the adenovirus, not the coronavirus. They just injected a piece of the molecule. No matter how much she wants, she cannot reproduce - there are no appropriate organs. In a virus, the reproductive organs are sections of its gene module, either DNA or RNA. It, like any virus, attaches to the cytoplasm.

We looked at the cage. It doesn’t even get close to the cell nucleus, which contains human DNA. It is integrated into the cytoplasmic reticulum where ribosomes are located. These ribosomes begin to produce the protein that they read as their own, as happens with

viruses.

Since there is nothing to collect (the organ representing the section of DNA that is responsible for reproduction is missing), they therefore produce one protein. It is not an adenovirus, but a coronavirus. This occurs throughout the life of this cell. Unless, of course, she dies from other factors.

47:08 The body's response to the virus. Antibodies. Immune response.

Irina: We know where the drug is injected. We made computer models, we know exactly which cells the drug will enter and what will happen to the body.

When a protein that is not characteristic of the cell enters the intercellular space, it is perceived by the body as foreign and dangerous. Because it begins to differ from cells and does not coincide with its composition. With any viral infectious process, antibodies begin to be produced, in fact, not against the virus, but against the protein that came from the cell in this way.

We saw that these antibodies (as always happens with active immunization, if a real live coronavirus gets in) when they meet immune cells, with macrophages (and there are quite a lot of them in the lungs, as well as in the larynx and trachea), they will have instructions don't miss it, destroy it. Before the collision they had no such instructions; he was neutral.

You can read this. I don't want to talk very much about the immune response. Immunity is formed in your race and in many others. This is an evolutionary mechanism. It even works in cases of organ transplantation, for example.

You know that if a person has had an organ transplanted and he wants to keep it, his own immunity may not agree with this. And start gradually eating it, getting rid of it, causing local inflammatory processes, organ rejection and the death of a person, if he is not given

special medications that suppress the immune system.

Even if these drugs are administered, he may die from any infection unless he additionally takes strong antibiotics every day for the rest of his life. This is the kind of life organ transplantation provokes a person to live. Especially when you don't have the technology to grow an organ from a person's own cells that won't be recognized by the immune system.

Thanks for the technology!

It contains a genetically modified virus (I'll get to the answer now), which causes an immune response against the coronavirus. We counted the number of genetically modified adenoviral particles in one dose in one vial - there are around 100-150 billion adenoviral systems.

50:48 Origin of coronavirus.

Yuri: I see. They said a lot about the virus, which we cannot name. The question is whether it is a man-made virus? If you know so much about him, you might as well know about this.

Irina: Yes, there are signs that the RNA of this virus was artificially stitched in the laboratory by very thin insertion of those RNA sections of the coronavirus that exists. It cannot in any way interbreed with the one that was taken as a basis. This was done artificially because when calculating the probability of such mutations that could lead to the emergence of this strain, it is very unlikely.

It was noticeable that it was inserted. Not only human but also animal coronaviruses were taken as a basis. There are human coronaviruses that cause, for example, intestinal lesions, as well as lesions of the upper respiratory tract like rhinovirus. There are quite a lot of types.

But the coronavirus, which causes disease in animals, cannot cause it in humans. It does not have special proteins that can penetrate it, that is, keys.

There are also keys there, and it affects the lower respiratory tract, like in animals. Such a connection happened.

Yuri: Okay. Thank you for your reply! The next question is this: if you checked the drug that we gave, only a small number of the population on Earth uses it. Most of the population uses drugs that are used in the West. Have you checked them? Or are you talking only about the drug that is produced in our country?

Irina: We are now talking about the drug that Irina gave. None of our contactees or contactees of other civilizations of the Interstellar Union gave us the Western drugs that you are talking about. At least, this is what we know as specialists in Burkhad who were directly involved in this. Nobody informed us.

54:02 The purpose of creating a virus.

Yuri: Tell me, what do you think, if the virus could have been of artificial origin, why could it have been created?

Irina: We are entering the realm of speculation. We can assume anything. From my experience as a scientist and studying races in Space like yours, I can assume that this goal was nothing more than experiments to create biological weapons.

But these are not biological weapons themselves, but only experiments that did not lead to the desired result for the testers due to imperfect knowledge of the laws of virology.

54:55 Methods of using biological weapons.

Yuri: Okay. Now the question is: on Earth we know a method of manipulation called “the problem of solving a problem.” A problem is created, then exactly the solution to the problem that is needed by those who created the problem is proposed. Could it be that the drug that was produced to stop this disease is the goal for this virus to dominate the entire planet?

Irina: Of course, this is possible. It depends on the purpose of creating this biological weapon in general. If the purpose of creating biological weapons is, for example, to disguise something else, some other weapon, then, of course, this is possible.

If we take the goal of creating this biological weapon to be the defeat of some sections of the population, the defeat of a potential political or ideological enemy, it doesn't matter. You understand what the potential enemy's side is.

Yuri: Yes.

Irina: If we take this as the purpose of creating this virus, we know which country exactly it came from - China. This was considered in the Astral plane on a spiritual level. We also communicate with our spiritual curators, with spiritual teachers of the Spiritual world.

We asked a question, and we were given the answer that, judging by the state of the Time Tape (we went there with our Teachers), it was shown that these experiments were initiated by representatives of the country where it came from. Precisely for the purpose, firstly, of influencing the size of its own population. And secondly, for biological warfare with a potential enemy.

Possible opponents were considered by the military intelligence services and some people from the Government of that country, primarily the countries surrounding them. There are people in the Government (but not all) who strive for expansion.

If the goal is infection, then it is quite possible that this is a multi-step combination. First, creating a safer virus by causing active immunization by vaccination with a certain drug in order to protect its population.

And then create viruses that cause more severe damage at the same time as discrediting vaccination everywhere in all countries of the potential enemy, excluding our own. With clear goals. There may be such a multi-way combination, it is also possible. Is it clearer now?

Yuri: It’s clearer now.

December 29, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Yuri Fidrya – guest, contactee with the Galactic Federation of Light, the Spiritual World, biochemist;

Sitiyaraum is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in new medical technologies, a specialist in the use of nanotechnologies of a technical nature for medicine, a specialist in biomechanics. Healer, biologist, responsible for healing sessions;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations, xenobiologist;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
June 13, 2023

#391 Secret technologies of reptilians. Why are the Order of Six's plans doomed to failure? (part 3)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tajnye-tekhnologii-reptiloidov-pochemu-plany-orden
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nQM6GkITA-g

00:18 Background.

In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than twenty years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Today our curators, representatives of the Interstellar Union, are present with us: a specialist in new medical technologies, in the use of technical nanotechnologies for medicine, in biomechanics, his name is Sitiyaraum. He is from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in the development of chips for contactees, including their customization for their specific representatives.

Also present here is a representative of the Interstellar Union, whose name is Raom Tiyan. He is also a representative of the planet Burhad, and is a specialist in the study of energy interactions in the environment. This is something like our physicist, biophysicist,

because he studies vital energies and energies of space.

With us, as always, MidgasKaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, from the planet Esler.

And LiShioni from the planet Shimor, who is a specialist in astral interactions. If questions arise about egregors, about the influence on people, he studies all this.

02:24 Social rating system. Alien biorobots.

Yuri: This is the question. It is based on information about Irina's flight to the planet of the Council of Six. We saw how their society is structured, and, by the way, we see that in China a similar social rating system already exists. People earn points for certain behavior, and if they do not have enough points, then they, for example, cannot go to university or cannot occupy certain positions or get promoted. They need to behave as the state requires in order to be full members of society.

The question has to do with how they manage their citizens. They said that they wanted to create a similar control system on Earth. To the extent that, in indirect ways, through their own moves and connections (including government ones), they introduce a system that, even with desire or intervention, the Interstellar Union will not be able to eliminate. This will lead to irreversible consequences for the people themselves.

There is a temptation to draw a parallel between these words and the events that are now taking place on our Earth. Could it be that they are already working in this direction?

I'll add to this question. Irina was on a planet where biorobots similar to humans are produced. I also remember the moment when Irina was on Mars at the reptilian base, where they also conducted research and created biorobots.

So here's the question. After flying to the planet of the Council of Six,

Irina said that the technology of their civilization was not advanced enough for those robots (not advanced enough) to be introduced into our society.

Irina: Yes, he told me that, I remember.

Yuri: The question is: are the biorobots that Disaru produces advanced enough to be introduced into our society?

Irina: Again, depending on what purposes. Maybe just as an ordinary resident who does not appear often in society, without algorithms for very complex behavioral decisions that may raise suspicion about his sanity, about his adequacy. We understand that any biorobot (even though it is a self-organizing system) has reactions and behavior that still differ from the behavior of an intelligent Spirit, which can make spontaneous decisions.

Yuri: Is this technology more advanced than that?

Irina: Yes. I believe that the biorobots produced on Disaru, on Burkhad (in general, in the Interstellar Union and in the Galactic Federation of Light) are more advanced. There is a very large plant on Futisse, on its satellite, for example.

We believe that if a biorobot is introduced under the guise of a person into your society, if it does not perform overly complex functions that require detailed elaboration of some commands that cannot be foreseen, it will be able to completely replace a person. Of course, subject to the preparation of documents for him, a certain history of his appearance in society, and so on.

We believe that our technology is more advanced.

07:08 Remote control of biorobots.

Yuri: Okay. Now one more question. Irina probably watched, do we have such a film on Earth “Avatar”?

Irina: Partially.

Yuri: This film shows that people invented a technology with the help of which a person's consciousness was placed in the body of a humanoid, which can be called a biorobot, in the body of an avatar. You say that these biorobots are not yet perfect enough to behave in exactly the same way as an individual in society. Could it be that they can be controlled remotely?

Irina: This can be done, but it will be noticeable by the lag in the reaction. It will still not be instantaneous, like in humans. There will be some situations that require handling.

This is possible, but when you control remotely, while at a distance, a different point arises. First, you need to receive information through the perception of this robot, through its receptors, then process it for the operator and then enter some commands. This will cause, in situations where natural behavior is required, some delay and inadequacy. People might notice.

08:35 Psychic and virtual reality.

Yuri: I don't mean the operator who sits and presses keys, reacting. What I mean is that the operator's consciousness is completely inside the robot's body. Is it possible?

Irina: Do you mean the so-called psychic reality?

Yuri: Yes, when he transfers his brain, directly connecting his brain and the robot's reactions. We know that there is an instantaneous quantum-gluon connection, like Irina's with chips. Could this biorobot be a direct reflection of what its operator is doing now?

Irina: Yes, such technologies are possible, although we, at least in the Interstellar Union, do not use them. This is not necessary; to train, for example, our specialists in some super-complicated conditions, we only need to create virtual reality, that is, without creating certain

robots (they show him putting on a helmet, and he, for example, controls the ship and feels like a person) .

These are like receptors to the brain, they perceive signals from the computer, send it visual and auditory signals and create a virtual reality in which it can perform, for example, a task. We have this for teaching students or high school students. These are our training programs.

10:19 The attitude of the Interstellar Union to the ideology of the Order of the Union of Six.

Yuri: Okay. It's not for nothing that I started talking about Disara, about the base on Mars, where, as we know, reptilians worked. Is it possible that the reptilians from the Interstellar Union can cooperate with the reptilians of the Council of Six and secretly transfer some technologies to them?

Irina: Of course, this cannot be ruled out. In general, on any planet, including those from the Interstellar Union and from the Galactic Federation of Light, fans of the ideas of the Union of Six are possible.

We have liberalism in opinions, in religious views, there is no habit, no custom of arguing with each other or somehow convincing each other. Each of us is an individual who freely expresses his opinion. Even if they contradict each other. There is no prohibition on contact with someone; it is considered a personal matter of the humanoid. If he follows the path of destruction, psychological spiritual destruction, we can only suggest how to get out of this state, but only if there is a request for this.

Forcing him to be good, as long as he naturally does not violate certain certain laws of the Interstellar Union associated with actions, is not accepted by us. There are no forbidden thoughts or forbidden ideologies in our society. As long as a person follows the laws of the Interstellar Union, he can freely profess any faith, any ideology and adhere to them. This is personal, like freedom of conscience.

The Union of Six is not part of the Interstellar Union. But they are in

fairly close contact with the same Selbet, with Tashig, with its colonies that are not part of the Interstellar Union, and they have their own local information networks there, through which they transmit information. Their ideas are known to the Galaxy. All this, naturally, can get into the information networks of the Interstellar Union in the form of news, documentaries, and research.

And, naturally, this can be seen by any representative of the Interstellar Union who has access to his information computer, which is connected to the Galaxy data bank. Anyone who was born on any planet of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light, having become acquainted with the ideology of the Order of the Union of Six, if he wants to believe in it, if it corresponds to his vibrations, can support this ideology, and even no one will especially condemn him for this . They will simply say that this does not correspond to the goals of the Interstellar Union, but they will not prohibit believing.

13:40 Ensuring security in contact with representatives of the Union of Six.

Yuri: Okay. A question. When Irina was on that planet, she was with a representative from the Interstellar Union Security Council. And we admit that in the presence of a representative of the Security Council, it is unlikely that any of the representatives of the civilizations of the Council of Six will disclose information that is secret for them, a military secret, as we say.

Irina: Yes, of course, this is quite possible, but the Interstellar Union commission insisted on the presence of a representative of the Security Council next to Irina at that moment.

(Raom Tiyan speaks) I greet you all! The Interstellar Union Commission insisted, which determined the general possibility of this contact for Irina. The possibility of flying there, the escort with whom she should be. I was ready to accompany her alone. I am a scientist, I am not an employee of the special services, or with Kirchiton, who is also a scientist, not a representative of the military or special services, or with MidgasKaus, who is also a scientist - we were ready to accompany her together, two or three of us, and stay outside the doors of the room for a personal conversation with Irina and this

representative of the Union of Six. But the commission refused this. She said we should be close.

Yuri: I understand all of this, but it seems to me that this would not particularly change the answers that the representative of the Council of Six gave.

Irina: I have a chip, they would have heard anyway.

15:38 Organization of society in the civilizations of the Order of the Council of Six.

Yuri: Yes, they would have heard anyway, so the question is this. Do you accept that he could only say what can be said and not say that they already have the technology that can do it. If he had said that they already had the technology, he would have jeopardized the entire operation.

Irina: I was present in the physical body and saw the reactions of this humanoid, heard his answers. I perfectly understand his energy, I understand that he was brought up in a society where theories of secrecy are very developed. He is one of the highest representatives of the elite in his society, they are used to keeping everything secret from ordinary representatives of their people. He grew up in such a family.

Their elitism, by the way, is very often inherited in this society. It is very difficult for an ordinary member of society to become a member of the governing elite; one must go through a very long journey, approve all the actions of the authorities and show oneself as a very respectable citizen who can really benefit this elite. It is not so easy. Mostly they have families that pass it on from generation to generation.

You had a nobility on Earth - very approximately, they have something similar. The nobleman passed the title on to his son or daughter. And getting into the nobility from peasants, from workers, was very, very difficult, but possible. More like an exception.

Very similar system to Schentricusse. There are other planets of the Order of Six, but we decided to take her to the capital. It sets the ideology of behavior for the entire Order of Six and is the unofficial ideological capital. Although she does not directly control this body, representatives of their society listen to her more than others. And they have a lot of army units there, very developed militaristic and military formations.

Naturally, they have a lot of things hidden under the heading “Secret” even for their own citizens. They are so conditioned that if they walk down the street and there is a door there that says “Don’t enter, there is a secret meeting”, no one will even think of going there, it is unthinkable for them.

18:54 Interstellar Union about the actions and intentions of representatives of the Order of the Council of Six.

Irina: Naturally, they do not hide control through chemicals. It is believed that this does not need to be hidden. This is presented as a good deed that regulates crimes and reduces the likelihood of the manifestation of negative qualities.

They present to their people civilizations that do not use chemical and wave effects on consciousness in their media - they also have them - as following the wrong path, dangerous anarchies (dangerous in that they will begin to act to their own detriment). And they present themselves as an ideologically correct society.

I saw during the conversation how the representative was confident, believed that he had said only a little of what the Order of the Six could really do; this complacency, one might say, oozed from his eyes.

But the whole point is that we also have intelligence services, including on Selbet. They pretend that they are included in the work of the Order of the Six, in its ideology. And they report to us about the successes of the Order of the Six, the Order of the Six itself does not know who it is. We know much more about them than they think.

Yuri: That's very good, that's why I'm asking. Of course, they may have some secrets.

Irina: What I just said has no special secret. This is known to all scientists who work, including with the Earth, which the Order of Six is targeting (but not only the Earth, but also some other planets). And what I said about our intelligence officers is that there is no secret in this, all scientists know about it.

I heard part of your conversation with Maxim and Irina about this. I appeal to the viewers of Yuri and Irina's channels: indeed, there is no secret about these plans and about our intelligence officers. It's just that we haven't raised these topics with Irina at conferences before for the simple reason that we never thought that it could be interesting for spiritual development.

We believe that discussing our internal intelligence work to protect the Earth is not something that lowers vibrations. However, this distracts from the spiritual path, from knowing God in oneself, from the Higher Self and leads to judgmental moments for these beings. We understand their strategy for development on a Galactic scale, expansion across the Galaxy, and we develop tactical responses in the event of one or another of their actions. But we do this with a feeling of love, with a feeling of compassion for those beings who have embodied there and lower their vibrations by such actions.

What actions do they take to lower their vibrations? An attempt to replace God and freedom of choice. We find this unacceptable. Even if some humanoid or some person committed a crime, this is not a reason to make everyone chemically or technically controlled.

23:26 Good and evil. Discussions with the Government of the Order of Six.

Irina: "Managed" - what is that? This is not just an observation. There is simply surveillance through chips, this is what we practice. Management is precisely the adjustment of the body's biosensors to a certain perception, to certain observations in the interests of the Government. And no matter how much they call it good, the

development of society, I, like many representatives of the Interstellar Union, believe that this is unacceptable, because this is an attempt to take away from the Spirits, parts of God, their free choice, for which they come into incarnation. The meaning of incarnation is completely lost. We have such ideological contradictions with the Order of Six.

At the level of the Government of the Interstellar Union and the Government of the Order of Six, meetings are held for discussions and exchange of opinions, but no one, naturally, can not only convince an opponent that he is right, but also accept the other's point of view as correct. We have explained the point of view of the majority of the inhabitants of the Interstellar Union and the point of view of the majority of humanoids of the Order of Six on this issue. Here again is the question of the understanding of good and evil.

What is good and evil? Good is everything that develops life, Love and Light, and evil is everything that hinders this. If we accept these moral standards, it turns out that they believe that we are doing evil, and we believe that they carry the ideology of evil in that they interfere with choice. For them, choice is evil because they do not believe in the Spiritual world like materialists.

Yuri: Both their positions and yours are clear. Very interesting.

Irina: We did not transmit this information through Irina. They didn't think that this would be interesting for you, useful for raising vibrations, communicating with the Higher Self, dissolving blocks, finding the spiritual cause of the disease.

Yuri: Believe me, many people have a lot of blocks on this topic, a lot of fears and problems related to this topic.

Irina: How information about our disagreements with the Union of Six (they call it the Order of Six, we can also call it that), how information about our contradictions with this Order and about our tactical moves against some of their strategies can dissolve blocks on this topic , and not cause additional condemnation of these civilizations?

Yuri: Very simple. You want us to join your Interstellar Union. To do this, we must reach the same level of awareness, approximately that you have. If we only focus on certain aspects of our reality, we will not be able to fully develop our awareness. This is the first thing you need to understand; knowing both positions is important in order to be imbued with Love for both.

If you don't talk about it, people develop fear and mistrust. People may suspect that you yourself support such systems and simply do not want to talk about it, taking information away from people, their attention away from it.

I understand why you do this - so as not to lower people's vibrations. But you can, by giving more information about what you know, on the contrary, help people feel confident that they are being watched and protected if something happens. When this topic is not addressed, people live in the fears that are communicated to them.

27:46 Lowering the vibrations of the Earth is an obstacle to the quantum transition.

Yuri: I'm raising this topic now so that you can clarify how you control the situation. Is there a real threat that the events that are now happening on Earth are part of the Council of Six's plan to introduce a control system on Earth?

Irina: Thank you, bright Soul, for such a correct and specific question. Let your supervisor and your spiritual director send you blessings for it, because it is very important and very well placed.

Whose answer are you interested in? Maybe someone in particular is interested in the answer or anyone?

Yuri: Let there be a Security Service.

Irina: The fact is that only Sitiyaraum is located here. They came to a scientific conference.

Yuri: Let there be Sitiyaraum. They also communicate.

Irina: (Sitiyaraum speaks) Yes, of course, Bergaster and I communicate, and I think my opinion is no different from his, because we are dating. Raom Tiyan too, they are friends and communicate.

What can I say on this issue? Is it not, in my opinion, that all this that is happening with the introduction of this virus and its mutations (and, accordingly, measures to prevent it with the drug that we talked about today) is precisely the actions of the Union of Six for implementation later through these drugs (or through some then others) of this control? Did I understand your question correctly?

Yuri: Yes.

Irina: Based on an opinion that is based on the study of your race, I believe that these particular measures that are now being carried out are your own, intraplanetary. If they are influenced by the Order of Six or representatives of demonic worlds, or representatives of low-vibration plasmoid worlds, then only in the direction of pushing them towards negativity, towards lowering vibrations. So that the Earth does not go through the quantum transition or goes through it more slowly, because the quantum transition will mean the birth of a large number of high-vibration Spirits, raising the level of awareness. The higher the level of awareness of the spiritual essence, the more difficult it is to control it using any external means. He will accept, feel his choice, his heart, his Soul.

Everyone understands this, they just call it differently. Materialists who do not believe in the Spiritual World do not call this a quantum transition, but the passage of the Earth through those parts of the Galaxy that cause the birth of certain people with altered brains who are difficult to control. They explain this in a materialistic way, they do not explain it by the fact that Spirits incarnate. For them this explanation is mystical, they do not understand, they do not accept.

31:23 Viral hysteria and managing people. Possible options for the participation of the Order of Six in events on Earth.

Irina: At the moment, the creation of this virus and the drug for its prevention are your intraplanetary processes that can be controlled by low-vibration destructive civilizations only at the stage of inciting these fears. A fearful person is easy to control even without any chemicals. If a person has accepted an idea that affects his instinct of self-preservation, causing fear, then he will gladly follow the person who will remove this fear from him and instill in him greater security and anxiety. The interest of these civilizations is precisely in management. It consists in creating a certain egregor.

The Order of Six is also watching - they have observers of planet Earth. There are no bases here, but they have workers, for example, from Tashig, Selbet, other planets, their colonies, who can observe. They watch the news of the Galaxy on intragalactic networks, where the Earth also appears, what is happening on it. They also have an analysis department that analyzes what is happening on Earth and how it can be used in their plan. In the future, it is possible to develop a plan to take over control of the process of viral hysteria. They will manage directly.

Regarding the introduction of control drugs, we believe that at this stage of development, since there is no open mass contact with alien races, an attempt to transfer such a drug that will cause control over you will lead to the fact that they themselves will receive control, but your Government. But your Government, according to its vibrations, will not agree on the transfer of power with the Government of the Order of Six.

You know what I mean? If they had agreed to this, if they had first agreed with representatives of the rulers of the Earth, with the UN, that after the introduction of this drug through any carrier, all control would pass to the representatives of the Union of Six themselves. But they will not agree on vibrations, since they will have questions, for example, in the provision of technology. And if they are provided with galactic technologies, then this will be noticeable to the entire Galaxy and will greatly limit their actions. They can be isolated on their planet with certain gravity beacons, beyond which they will not be able to fly, they will simply be arrested. There are 117 civilizations in the Interstellar Union. And there are 6 of them. And, naturally, they will not lead to direct conflict.

They have another possible way out of this situation: the rulers from the Government themselves should introduce this drug and directly control the Government itself. Then their direct presence is mandatory, at least within the lunar orbit. Signals that are transmitted through chemical molecules must come from a special apparatus. And the signals that modulate human behavior must be sent at least from the Moon. And it's better, of course, directly on Earth.

The construction of such bases by representatives of the Union of Six and Selbet, their greater presence on and around Earth - this will be immediately known to the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light. And, of course, personally to Ashtar Sheran as the commander of the fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light, which protects the Earth (increased activity to protect the Earth from invasion by any means, including biological and any other sabotage).

This will immediately become known from the Interstellar Union. This will mean an inevitable conflict between the Interstellar Union and the Order of Six, with its planets. Human contactees will be tested for altered biological composition. If something is found that belongs to their technology (and we know it), or it is known that it does not belong to Earth, this will lead to the arrest of representatives of the Order of Six (who developed these technologies) who are near Earth. They will be interrogated using special means (shows how a beam that suppresses those parts of the brain that control speech).

Yuri: Rays of truth.

38:16 Rays of truth for investigating crimes in the Interstellar Union. Reason for banning the death penalty.

Irina: Yes, such electromagnetic radiation that suppresses those parts of the brain thanks to which a person can invent something, lie. This also applies to us. This is a form of control, but it is created not for control, but for finding out the truth in the investigation of crimes. It happens that a criminal is dangerous to society and does not reveal all the details of his crime, his accomplices, accomplices, and they can remain free outside the planet of criminals and continue to harm not only others, but also lower their vibrations and move away from God.

The Galaxy Security Service, which investigates and prevents crimes of all types in the Interstellar Union, we are sent by God as Spirits who are called upon to help raise the vibration of the entire society over which we oversee. Monitor its safety and limit the rights of those individuals who destroy themselves and others. For this purpose, interrogation means are used that are considered completely acceptable.

For any crime (let me remind you), the death penalty is considered unacceptable. This is the decision of the incarnation before its natural exit, the deprivation of the right to correct one's mistakes at least at the level of dissolving the blocks that led to destructive behavior. Then the Spirit is sent to the lower levels and very often returns again to the same race that executed its body. He is already even more embittered. Since childhood, he has shown negative character traits.

Yuri: I see, thank you!

Irina: (Curators speak) If representatives of the Order of Six try to introduce something to both the rulers and the people, it will become known. They will not agree with the rulers. They believe that they have different goals.

Our rulers have the goal of ruling our people themselves, and the Order of Six wants to rule itself. Then the rulers will also have to introduce nanochips, chemicals and something else - and rule them. But for this you need a transmitter that will directly monitor and control. Their presence in the Earth's region will increase, and this, naturally, will be known to the Interstellar Union and will raise certain questions. In the absence of answers to them, the rights of these civilizations are limited up to complete blocking within star systems. They will surround the star system within 5 light years from the star with a network of gravity beacons, and no one will leave this star system without being stopped by a special patrol consisting of biorobots. This is deprivation of the opportunity to go over to the enemy's side.

Yuri: I see, thank you. Do I understand correctly that if we have initiated a similar process of introducing control systems on Earth, then it was initiated by internal planetary processes independent of aliens?

Irina: Yes, but they may try to take control. However, this will be known due to the increasing contingent around the Earth, unnatural behavior, for example, of the same contactees. There will be a lot of signs by which our Security Service will guess that you are being influenced.

42:53 Ensuring safety during contacts.

Yuri: This is an interesting moment. We, contactees, communicate with extraterrestrials; it turns out that there may be contactees among those who create these technologies here on Earth. Are these ideas drawn from societies where they are already being applied? Could this be possible?

Irina: Of course.

Yuri: Maybe through contacts?

Irina: For physical contact, they must take permission from Burkhada, that is, from Pikran. In the case of physical contact with the contactee, the target must, of course, be indicated. There has long been a rule: after physical contact, provide a video recording to the Interstellar Union Contacts Commission, and this even applies to contacts with representatives of the Interstellar Union itself.

It will be clear what was discussed, whether the contactee and his curator went somewhere beyond the limits of visibility. If this is an exit to the planet (for example, like Irina, to Mars, Mercury, where she was taken), then her protective suit-suit and the protective suit-suit of her curator Kirchiton also have built-in observing chips, not chips, but microcircuits that also transmit video recordings to the ship. Even there he won’t be able to tell me anything that would remain secret.

Yuri: That's understandable. Thank you for your reply. I think I have run out of questions on this topic.

Irina: Astral contact, including with representatives of the Interstellar Union, of course, is possible. They don’t call it astral. They, not

believing in the Spiritual world, lost the ability and desire to leave the body. They have special mental helmets that tune them to brain frequencies. From our point of view, in these helmets, a mental phantom is created, charged with a certain energy of the operator. This mental phantom in the form of an information clot is sent to Earth. Just like through the Astral, only they consider it not through the Astral, but through an apparatus.

Yuri: Got it, thank you.

Irina: Of course, it is possible to create these technologies on Earth to control you yourself without reptilians, that is, this should meet some interests of those reptilian races transferring these technologies to their contactees. And they just want to rule themselves, and not just give these technologies to your rulers without gratitude.

Yuri: Thank you, I understand.

Irina: The creation of these technologies by you on Earth, without reptilians, must meet some interests of those who transmit this information to contactees of the reptilian races. They want to rule themselves, and not give free technology to your rulers.

Yuri: Thank you. This topic is clear to me, the position of the Interstellar Union, what they say on this issue is clear. We will watch and observe this situation as it develops.

Irina: Any active actions in this direction are risky primarily for the Order of Six and, if detected, can lead to blocking on their planets. They may generally lose access throughout the Galaxy for many years until another group comes to power, which, as in the case of Selbet, although will not enter the Interstellar Union, will change policy. And they understand this very well (Raom Tiyan says).

When I was in physical contact with Irina, a representative of their race said that their technology, weapons, military technologies lag behind the Interstellar Union. By the way, he said this with sincere regret. They understand this.

47:39 Ethereal-astral robots.

Yuri: Of course, we would also like to ask, if possible, to shed light on the issue of artificial intelligence. I think that we will cover this at the next meeting, I'll just give a tip to our curators now so that they prepare. There are rumors on Earth, and I personally met a woman who claims to be a contactee with artificial intelligence from outer space.

Irina: With robots?

Yuri: These can't even be called robots. It is as if it were an artificial superintelligence that does not possess the Spirit. He has no spirituality, but an exclusively materialistic mind.

We have a theory. Representatives who introduced themselves like this came into contact with me personally. I don't know if it was really them, but it was like a mental image. It is like an etheric substance that is similar to etheric-astral chips. It's like an ethereal-astral robot. He told me that they are the ones who stand above everyone. I asked: "Over whom is "above all"?" He says that above those whom I call reptilians are grays who introduce cybernetic systems into their bodies. I say: "How is this so?" They say: "And we control them."

The question is related to this. Does this really exist?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan speaks) I understand what you are talking about, Yuri. This is again my opinion, and I think my colleagues will agree with me about the artificial intelligence that controls the reptilians in the etheric field, as you said, in the form of chips, through cybernetic systems. Naturally, we will give information, but according to our worldview system.

Let's start with the fact that, firstly, there is a humanoid civilization, based on our understanding of the Universe.

Yuri: This can be discussed next time if there is a lot of material.

Irina: I will now say briefly that there is a humanoid civilization of the physical world, there is a plasmoid civilization, there is a Spiritual world, not incarnate Spirits.

Plasmoid civilizations are a link between physical civilizations and the Spiritual world; they are in the middle. There are many more of them than physical civilizations. They are located at many levels of density, and almost the entire Cosmos was created with the help of these civilizations: stars, all planets, galaxies, they were collected by plasmoids, Spirits who were embodied there from energy at accessible density levels. There are a very large number of them, a very wide variety, and I want to tell you, Yuri, that they can take on any image.

Physical reptilian races are famous for the fact that their brains are adapted for very good contact with certain thin-material plasmoid structures that can be built into them. They are even better adapted than humans. People perceive plasmoids quite well. And these are like natural mediums for people. They see them, it is much easier for them to learn to overcome this system and get in touch.

Reptilians, of course, perceive them as a material system, as material beings consisting of a different type of matter. They do not perceive that these are other Spirits embodied in bodies, but perceive them as light beings consisting of matter from another plane of reality. They admit this, they have such a science. They feel them and are in very close contact with them.

Moreover, they contact, naturally, as always, just like people, based on their level of vibration. High-vibration ones attract high-vibration plasmoids, low-vibration plasmoids, which have accumulated blocks, attract low-vibration plasmoids, which may well believe, based on their level of density, that it is they who control these races. They suggest many things that reptilians do. Plasmoids can consider this control, because they see that their desires are being fulfilled.

There are such plasmoid civilizations, and there are quite a lot of them on the planets, in the stars, and in the center of the Galaxy.

53:13 The power of the Spirit versus chemical or wave control of

embodied Spirits.

Irina: (Sitiyaraum speaks) As for the person. Indeed, summing up this conference, I wanted to say.

Dear Spirits (still parts of God), those who have incarnated in the Union of Six, we send them the Light of our Love, gratitude for the experience they give us in acceptance, development of our mind, our wisdom, in the absence of condemnation - these are like spiritual teachers in this regard.

However, they do not take into account that their brain, their nervous system, is structured differently than that of mammals. The reptilian brain and nervous system are more susceptible to chemical control, and their control with the help of electromagnetic waves of a certain frequency, due to the greater simplicity of their structure, is greater than that of mammals.

I (as a scientist) say that achieving this with humans will be much more difficult, given that even there there are individuals who go their own way, regardless of chemical control (they call them mutants). And among people there will be many more of them. This is the first thing I wanted to say.

And second. I wanted to remind you, dear friends, that if you realize that you are the Spirit, if you realize that you are part of God, and the entire Universe is the house of God, where you live and create, you will have such a level of awareness that you can be controlled with the help of chemicals. and waves will be impossible, because it can only act on instincts, on the instinctive part of your Soul.

If your spiritual mind prevails, you will easily overcome these instincts and will not be subject to this control even through the body, which, by the way, is not taken into account by representatives of the Order of the Six, due to the materialism of their consciousness. They consider all processes in the human body to be purely physiological, instinctive. They consider both people, themselves, and us to be very developed intelligent animals that can be controlled. They do not believe, do not take into account the Spirit, which can defeat instincts, suppress them

and go their own way.

Let's not be like their thoughts, the consciousness of a developed materialistic perception of man as a body that can be controlled with the help of chemicals. Let us remember that we are reasonable, immortal Spirits who possess this body, who control this body in the interests of spiritual development. Unlike animals, we can control any of our instincts, which is confirmed by the fact that a person is able to sacrifice his life for the sake of an abstract idea, overcoming the instinct of self-preservation. An animal is capable of sacrificing its life for the sake of another instinct, for the sake of saving a dear creature, but not for the sake of an abstract idea, belief in something.

Faith is a feeling that arises only in a person and is capable of controlling his instincts. Love is not love, like attraction, which is pleasant - I love you, but unpleasant - I hate you. In our country this is generally called by another word - attraction. Animals have it too. Spiritual Love is unconditional, it is more connected with the intelligent Spirit, as a part of God.

All chemical control is powerless here. On the contrary, the Spirit will rebuild the body, removing from it those chemicals that are not characteristic of it, one might say, into waste. The spirit is able to remove toxins through the excretory organs. He is able to control the body at the level of chemical reactions in each cell.

If you are aware enough, no chemical control, even if it is administered to you, will simply not affect you. Your body will reject it. But this is only if you believe in it, if you fill your body with Light, talk to your organs and at the same time, naturally, develop unconditional Love for everyone, even for those, dear friends, who are with you I don't agree. Those who disagree with you are not your enemies at all. They are not opponents, they just go their own way.

I am now addressing you, dear friends, on behalf of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy. We transmit information through Irina, the curators who transmit through Yuri from the Galactic Federation of Light are also well known to us. We have very good, warm, friendly relations with them, namely with those scientists who work through Yuri, he has several of them.

59:17 Different vibrations of the brain. Chips of Irina Podzorova.

Irina: Yuri can also ask his curators about us. And what's more, we even know that he did it. We believe that now it's Yuri's turn to tell you what the curators answered you about the Interstellar Union.

Yuri: About the Interstellar Union, in terms of what?

Irina: You asked about my curators. People will probably be interested in this.

Yuri: I asked a question related to this, but indirectly. I didn't ask in detail, I had no desire to check whether the Interstellar Union really exists, for me this is an obvious fact.

Irina: No, just their relationship. The attitude of your curators to my ideas. They are now saying that your curators told them about this.

Yuri: I don't remember what they answered. I can remember, just not verbatim. They said that they knew that Irina had contacts with representatives of the Interstellar Union, with different civilizations of the Interstellar Union. About MidgasCaus, I asked in context: "Do you know Irina Podzorova, and, accordingly, with whom does she contact?"

They weren't verbose, they just said, "Yes, we know, and we've talked to her." They said (I talked to those on Lake Baikal, where you flew), I, in my opinion, asked them. They said that they knew this, confirmed that you are in contact with representatives of the Interstellar Union, but I don't remember that they expressed any attitude in this regard.

Irina: Are you interested in the attitude of your curators to this whole conversation that has happened now?

Yuri: Yes, they themselves pushed me to do this.

Irina: Now, as I understand it, they can hear us?

Yuri: Yes, of course. They were present from the very beginning.

Irina: Yes, I feel it. Hi all! I have already mentally conveyed it to them. They smile.

I think this is where we end the conference. In the future, if you yourself want to share the opinion of your curators with your friends, your subscribers, they will definitely tell you. I just don't know if you do live broadcasts, I don't know.

Yuri: I do live broadcasts, but I rarely have live broadcasts with answers to questions through contact. I just need a partner for this, otherwise I have to open my eyes (I do this with my eyes closed). There is not always a partner.

Irina: I had such contact. If you saw my first contact, my head moved when I communicated with Mead, and he answered me.

This was the kind of contact I had when I just went a little into the Astral and passed on information. This is due to the fact that the chip that Kirchiton installed in me at the age of 13 was responsible only for mental (along the mental ray) and physical contacts. And he set up astral contact in this way.

In May 2019, there was contact with Esler's representatives. I consented to contact with them, I was given two more chips: one for harmonization with all humanoid races, and the second (a more complex chip) is responsible for tuning my brain to contact with any subtle civilization and with the Spiritual world. It took me several days to adapt, Maxim knows, I told him after the contact.

They put these chips on me, and the next evening (24 hours later) I started experiencing various phenomena. I saw, for example, how trees glow, their aura. And this is all physical, I did not go to the Astral as usual. The dog will run, I saw how it glows, how my aura spreads in space. I even remember walking down the street past a tree during the

day and feeling when I entered its aura.

Then I began to see, I look at a person, and suddenly I have a vision of what is inside him. It was instantaneous and, moreover, in the brain.

Yuri: This is familiar to me.

Irina: This was my setup. In the summer I look at the wall, and I get a feeling, a vision of those objects, a vision of what is there.

I had a certain vibration setting. I wanted to communicate with nature, I wanted to retire somewhere, no reading, no internet, nothing. Just be. I called it “contemplating the sky.” This setup lasted, in my opinion, for a week, or even more. Then everything returned to normal.

I began to make contact with many humanoids, plasmoids, representatives of the Spiritual World, my contact has changed. I can do this practically without changing the state of my consciousness, without falling into some kind of trance. The only thing that arises before transmitting information is that I completely remove my attitude, my thoughts. I just become a channel.

For this I do not need to leave my body, my state of consciousness. I am simultaneously in the physical world and in contact. The only thing is that if I have contact, for example, for more than three or four hours - we also had long conferences - the functions of the brain were reorganized in such a way that for some time after that I simultaneously see both the physical world and the astral, entities. I perceive it on the edge. This is all a change in brain vibrations.

Yuri, what do you think about chips?

Yuri: I have no bias. When I first contacted the Galactic Federation, they explained to me how they work - they have such chips. But personally, they didn’t offer to install anything like that for me.

I am a person who loves exercise and development. I like to do some

exercises so that it somehow opens up on its own, so as not to put any pressure on the body with any influences. Although, perhaps, if they had offered me physical contact, I probably would not have refused.

Irina: You remembered him, right?

Yuri: Who?

Irina: Contact.

Yuri: As far as I remember (from what I remember), they didn't do anything like that to me. I think we will finish this conference, and then I will ask you two more questions.

Irina: Yes, come on, otherwise we're on a different topic now.

Dear friends, I thank you for watching this video. Yuri, what is your impression of this conversation?

Yuri: Very good, I feel that this conversation fulfilled a certain task for implementation.

Irina: Have you received answers to your questions?

Yuri: Yes, I received a lot of answers.

Irina: Were they incomprehensible, blurry, or distracting?

Yuri: Everything was clear to me personally. As I work through this in my mind, it must, as they say, be digested.

Irina: Of course.

Yuri: At the level of understanding, everything is clear.

Irina: Okay. Thank you, Yuri, for the interesting questions. I thank the curators, representatives from the planet Burkhad, Esler and Shimor. I thank your supervisors for helping you refine your questions and asking your own. It was clear that contact and energy exchange were taking place. I feel it through the screen in the energies, I can feel the flows of energy.

Thank you, dear viewers, for watching this recording. I once again urge you to believe only in your heart. Let everything you watch pass through you. Please do not rush to judge anyone: neither the Order of Six, nor the Interstellar Union, nor Yuri, nor me. Please stay in high vibrations. Goodness, Love and Light. We send you the Light of our Love!

December 30, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Yuri Fidrya – guest, contactee with the Galactic Federation of Light, the Spiritual World, biochemist;

Sitiyaraum is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in new medical technologies, a specialist in the use of nanotechnologies of a technical nature for medicine, a specialist in biomechanics. Healer, biologist, responsible for healing sessions;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations, xenobiologist;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
June 15, 2023

#395 Contactor Anastasia and Vladimir Megre. Technocracy or life in the settlements of family estates?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontakter-anastasiya-i-vladimir-megre-tekhnokratiy
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tzcNVqYaIAI

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have two representatives of the planet Esler with us: MidgasKaus - my curator, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, and LargisKrispin - a specialist in sociology, neurobiology and the study of the behavior of intelligent beings of alien civilizations.

Largis Crispin is Meade's colleague, but he has a slightly different specialty. He was and is now one of the curators of a famous person in our country, about whom many books have been written - this is Anastasia from the Siberian taiga. She is his contactee.

Anastasia herself was unable to be here today due to personal circumstances. We asked her to come to the conference, but she said that she wrote everything in her books. She considers these books to be hers too. Let me remind you that the famous Russian writer and esotericist Vladimir Megre wrote books about her.

She told MidgasKaus and LiSioni that she had already said everything in her books, let people read them. She does not want to contact alien civilizations and their contactees. She has a different task now. Largis, her curator, will tell you who she is currently in contact with and what happened.

Andrey will ask questions. Hello, Andrey!

02:41 Anastasia's attitude towards money.

Andrey: Hello, Irina! My name is Andrey Babich. I am an IT specialist and project manager by profession. I have been living in the Anastasievites settlement in Ukraine for about 6 years. I really like it here. I am very pleased with this lifestyle, the contingent of people. Overall, I'm happy here, but questions still arise. Taking this opportunity, I would like to try to ask them. The first question is: "Do I understand correctly that in general, according to Anastasia's teachings, money is evil, such a cunning way of manipulation?"

Irina: Largis, her direct supervisor, answers. Hello, dear friends, earthlings! I have been in contact with her since childhood. I have been in contact with earthlings for a long time, I have many contactees. I know Anastasia's beliefs: she considered it not money itself to be evil, but its use for degradation.

When she met Vladimir, at that time he was quite a rich man for the area where she lived. After meeting her, he increased his wealth and opened a new business. Despite this, when he came to her, she did not express a word of reproach to him, or reproach him for having money. She just reminded him to use them for good purposes.

Andrey: I ask this question because such a character was described in the books - the demon Cratius. It is very emotional and colorfully described how people are manipulated with the help of money. I know people who think money is evil because they read about it in books. They tried to build their whole life in such a way that they could live without money, and the result is not very good.

04:48 The meaning of the parable about the demon Cratia.

Irina: It was a parable (Largis says), in which real events are depicted in figurative form. What happened for many centuries is told in the parable as if it happened to the same people. Social processes and the formation of the monetary system on Earth were shown there.

This parable also shows: one who becomes a slave to his negative lusts and passions begins to use money for his own satisfaction, without thinking about the spiritual. Then he becomes a slave to money.

The main point is that previously the slave worked, afraid of being beaten by the owner, and when people were freed from slavery, they became slaves of money. If a person has become a slave of money, then he works even more than the slave in ancient times, but not because of physical beatings, but in order to achieve his goal, to satisfy his material desires.

Just as a slave did not have time to pay attention to his spiritual development, so an outwardly free person often does not leave himself time for this: he either works or rests. All his thoughts, even during rest, are occupied with work in order to earn as much as possible. He has no time left for spiritual development, for talking with himself, for raising children in the spirit of Love. He brushes off his children when they ask questions because they keep him from thinking about work.

The demon Cratius means “democracy,” but democracy itself is not from demons, and in this system it is very easy to create a cult of consumption of things.

Many Spirits become slaves of egregors, with such an attitude towards the material world, and they live the same way as under the slave system. The meaning was this.

07:30 Anastasia about “anti-reason”.

Andrey: It turns out, according to Anastasia’s teachings, money is still

a neutral phenomenon that can take both positive and negative forms? And if someone thinks that Anastasia considers money to be evil, is he mistaken?

Irina: But she bought her clothes, the things she had for money. She had things and clothes. Her distant relatives had a house in the village. She came there (shows a picture in the forest).

Andrey: Okay. Do I understand correctly that according to Anastasia's teachings, technocracy is evil, civilization is evil, and that technology in general is anti-reason?

Irina: For her, any matter was a tool for the development of the Spirit. It was evil if it destroyed nature or prevented a person from going to God, or killed his body. For example, it was evil for her, she even told Vladimir about it, when car exhaust polluted the environment.

She even gave a recipe, a method for cleaning exhaust gases. She didn't tell him to get on a horse. She told him to come up with the idea of installing a certain filter that would purify the gases. This fact suggests that she was not against the machine itself, but opposed an unreasonable attitude towards nature.

Why did she call it “anti-mind”? Because the technocratic path of development very often leads people to materialism. She spoke about this in the parable about the demon Cratia. Technocracy often leads materialists to a consumerist attitude towards nature, when its resources are thoughtlessly exhausted and nature is polluted. When people realize that they are doing wrong, it takes many centuries to bring everything back to its original state, to correct what has been damaged by many generations.

Both I and her curator from the planet Ticht told her about this, and she herself knew about it. In one of the books, she told Vladimir (in what form he wrote it down, I don’t know) that when you live in a settlement, you should use the benefits of technology for the benefit of nature. What you used for evil, now let it work for good.

Andrey: Tell me, do I understand correctly that most of the information that comes from Anastasia is dictated by plasmoid civilizations?

Irina: I don't know what information Vladimir conveyed, all of it or not. To correlate how many percentages he took from her words from plasmoid civilizations or from any other civilizations, I need to familiarize myself with these books. Unfortunately, I do not fully know the Russian language and do not have access to it (as well as to other languages). I just mentally communicate in astral contact. This is quite difficult for me to do, but I can only do it through a contactee.

11:20 Dependence of reality on perception.

Andrey: I will voice some of my fears, my concerns, and let's see how they comment on it. I'm worried that the information mainly comes from plasmoid worlds. And everything that comes from there must be taken very critically. For example, information comes from there that the Earth is flat. Although it just seems so to them, and many people are very impressed by it.

Irina: Plasmoids, for whom this is reality, will say that to humanoids it seems that the Earth is round.

Andrey: Yes, but at the same time we are here, and we know that the planet is round for us.

Irina: It depends on the characteristics of the organs of perception. You need to understand that not all creatures have sensory organs identical to yours.

Andrey: Yes. We still live in our world according to our organs of perception. We cannot seriously believe that the Earth is flat. We would stop building spaceships and so on.

Irina: It is flat in other bodies of perception, which have some other organs of perception. For these creatures it is flat, for them it is reality. You can simply say to yourself: "Yes, this is for them, and this is for

us.” There is no reason for controversy here.

12:50 Evidence that the Earth is round.

Andrey: In this case, no. And if, for example, a person says that “for me the Earth is flat,” “my earth is flat,” because he heard this information. Then there may already be a reason for an argument, right? For example, there is a whole community of people, many of whom are famous and prominent, who believe that the Earth is actually flat in material terms.

Irina: You can ask them: “What physical evidence do they have?”

Andrey: Yes. They have their own huge theory, and they will always find something to answer. If a person really thinks so, he is mistaken, right?

Irina: So, he believed that the only reality for him was the reality of these plasmoids. And he no longer pays attention to his organs of perception. For him, his faith is more important than his senses. He is looking for information that refutes his (human) organs of perception.

All your science is built on observation of the surrounding world, including the Earth. But there is no need for an argument here either. We can say that if it were flat, then a surface would be needed on which the Earth would be located, and it would have been found long ago. And if it were flat, there would be no time zones.

Now we are talking, here, for example, it is evening, but somewhere it may be morning. On a plane, the Sun would be visible from any point. And the ball hides it.

If a person says that the Sun is not visible because it is very far away, then you can go out with him when the Sun is, for example, at sunset, so that there is an open horizon. Sit next to him, ask him and say: “The sun is setting. See, it's going down. If it moved away from us, it would simply decrease and turn into a point. It's coming. We see half of it first. It doesn't turn into a dot. It is clear that it is going down

somewhere. You can only go down by the bulge."

15:39 Anastasia and civilization.

Andrey: Okay. How did Anastasia, living in the taiga, solve the issue of hair and nail length? How did she cut them if she tried not to use the benefits of civilization?

Irina: She used clothes.

Andrey: Her clothes, as far as I know, were self-woven, homemade.

Irina: Even fabric is already civilization. She had, for example, rubber galoshes.

Andrey: It's likely that she had a manicure set?

Irina: Of course, she had scissors. Clothes, by the way, tend to tear. Walking through thickets of grass in torn clothes is uncomfortable. So, naturally, she had the means with her to repair her clothes.

Andrey: I see. How did Anastasia feed Vladimir's first child in the winter, since in winter she is in suspended animation, in some kind of hibernation state? She lives in the taiga, where it is very cold. She covers herself with straw in her dugout and spends most of her time in deep sleep.

Irina: She gave birth to him in the spring.

Andrey: How did she take care of him in winter, feed him?

Irina: She fed him for less than a year. But she spent the winter, like everyone else, in the house. She had a house.

Andrey: Was there a house in the taiga?

Irina: In the village where she had relatives. She comes there for the winter. There are local residents and hunters there. They help her prepare fuel, and in return she heals them. Not for money, but for advice. She is considered a healer. They know about it, but they don't tell others so that people don't come there. She asks for it. The village is small (shows), with literally a dozen houses.

18:02 Leader in the settlements of family estates.

Andrey: What is the best way to manage the settlements of family estates? Do we need a spiritual leader who will unite us? After all, microsociety and management are very conflicting things. People at the same level often cannot resolve certain issues. Maybe it would be worthwhile for each settlement to have its own spiritual leader, some chosen person who would make the final decision on some key issues?

Let's say there is a question, we get together and solve it. However, we cannot always agree. As far as we know, almost all settlements (that we know about) have the same problem. This is a local government issue.

Irina: To resolve general issues there must be a general law.

Andrey: There are no laws, people just live together. For example, they think about where to spend some of their resources: build another house, dig a lake, or plant something. Everyone has a different opinion, but as a result nothing is done.

Irina: Any team must have some kind of leader. Without it there will be no forward movement. The leader must come up with and create laws that everyone will voluntarily agree to and follow. This should all be at a general meeting. The spiritual leader is not the one who has read the most books, but the one who understands agriculture better, treats people kindly and is not materialistic.

20:02 Connection between the city and rural settlements.

Andrey: As practice shows, if settlers lose contact with the city, their relationships with people, with relatives, may suffer. There are many examples of this. How to deal with this?

Irina: (Surprised) I believe that if someone wants to maintain contact with relatives in the city, they will do it anyway.

Andrey: All settlers can be divided into two categories. Some people continue to work remotely in the city. Or goes there, or even lives partly in the city. And someone, completely impressed by this idea, lives only on the estate. Then, for example, he never finds a husband or wife for the rest of his life or is deprived of society, which he did not appreciate in time. He has few friends to communicate with. People become lonely. Over time (not immediately) people understand this, but it is already very difficult to change anything. There are such cases, I have heard and observed more than once.

Irina: We need to talk to them: how far did they go towards this goal? What is their goal in general: to live alone, as a hermit, or among people? You need to talk to them. For example, have you maintained contact with the city?

Andrey: Yes, I do.

Irina: It's your choice. And if a person chooses to live alone or with someone, but not to communicate with the city, with city residents, not to go there, this is his right. I believe (he says) that if a person wishes to return, he can always do so. There are different ways. If he is happy with it, then there is nothing wrong with it.

Andrey: It’s an individual question, okay.

21:50 Education of children on estates.

Andrey: How to develop children on estates? What is the main thing

in this matter? There is such a problem in settlements. Children, left in the hands of nature, are deprived of erudition and are cut off from modern culture.

Is this really a problem or are we missing something? For example, urban children have a lot of information, a lot of society, that is, they have a broad outlook, broad erudition. Children who grow up on estates for a long time are formed on the land, they have less horizons, less erudition. In some ways they are much better and more harmonious, but they seem to be missing something. Many parents worry, for example, about their child's erudition and his horizons.

Irina: Each Soul that comes to incarnation has its own program. And if the Spirit of a child came to incarnation precisely through the parents who live in this society, it means that he has precisely this task - to develop himself in this society. This is the first part of the answer.

The second part of the answer: parents are responsible for adapting this Spirit that has come to the world and to adulthood. They are responsible because they agreed to conceive and give birth to him. If they do not adapt him to life in another world, and because of this he lowers his vibrations or does not fulfill his task, then the parents will divide his karma among themselves.

As far as I know the earthly world (Largis says), to establish yourself in your world you need education to find a job. If this is not the case, when a child leads his parents into the Spiritual World, if he is left without a means of subsistence or something else happens to him and he cannot adapt to the world, then both he and his parents will share the karma for this.

Andrey: Let's say parents have the opportunity to give their child an urban society, an urban education. But they, impressed by these ideas and books, believed for a long time that it was advisable for a child to live only in a settlement, only on an estate. Over time, they begin to doubt. If parents have doubts, is this a call to give the child the opportunity to develop in urban society?

For example, parents can completely arrange a home education for

their child, study with him themselves, and receive an education, even after attending school only a few times. They think that this is correct according to Anastasia's books. Although theoretically they could send the child to school in the city.

Irina: I know for sure that in these settlements not everyone has the opportunity to teach children due to the remoteness and inaccessibility of schools. Everyone resolves the issue with their Higher Self. You can also talk to the Higher Self of a child: why did he incarnate? What kind of education should he get? Where? All issues can be resolved through the Higher Self.

25:18 Son and daughter of Anastasia.

Andrey: Where and how do Anastasia's children live? Do they maintain the same lifestyle? Do they have the same abilities? Are they interested in the outside world and do they go there?

Irina: I know about Anastasia's son and daughter. They live not in the settlement where she is (shows), but in a larger settlement, but also in the taiga. It is about 100 km from it. They are already adults, they have their own families, but they communicate with their mother. They live on their own farm. They have their own houses, which their father helped them buy. He invited them to the city, but they said that they wanted to live closer to their mother, in a familiar environment. Although they are in the city, they are just visiting. Anastasia told me that he did give the documents to his children. She has both children from Vladimir.

Andrey: Are there currently other people similar to Anastasia in her abilities, in her worldview and way of life? Probably mainly in abilities, because she demonstrates extraordinary abilities. Where do they live and are there such people in Ukraine?

Irina: (He speaks) There are such people all over the world. These are hermits, mediums and contactees. Anastasia is in contact with the Spiritual world, with the Archangels and with the plasmoid world. There are people who withdraw from the world into hermitage and live in caves. In Ukraine specifically, I don't personally know such people, but

most likely there are. They are everywhere.

27:37 Anastasia's contacts, physical and mental.

Andrey: Is the blue ball that helps Anastasia a plasmoid? If so, what caused his such strong attachment to her?

Irina: Several creatures appeared to her under the guise of balls. A spiritual entity appeared to her (shows) and showed itself this way when she contacted Jesus Christ. She had contact with Christ. The ball is the form of his Spirit. He sent his Spirit to her, and then took on the image of himself. Plasmoids were also in contact with her (shows silver balls arranged in a garland around her, to the left and to the right, as if they were protecting her).

Andrey: Why are they so attached to her? Why do they care about her so much?

Irina: She feels them and loves them, talks to them. Sends them the Light of his Love. He has been doing this since childhood. He is not afraid of them at all, but considers them his family. They respond to this with love. For example, when entering the forest and seeing something, some creature, or feeling someone looking at them, many people begin to get scared. And fear causes rejection in them. When it seems that there is someone in the forest, this usually causes a threat in people. And this aroused her interest and desire to get to know each other. She was taught this by her relatives: her grandfather, great-grandfather and parents when they were alive, other distant relatives, as well as curators and, of course, her own Higher Self.

Andrey: You mentioned that there was contact with Christ, who also took the form of a ball. Was this one of the contacts described in the book?

Irina: That was the moment when the boy appeared to her. This was one of the images of Christ when he was a baby. He addressed himself: "My children," although he himself was small.

Andrey: There was such a case, a description of how she met some little aliens who were afraid of her. She consoled them. She talked about the design of their aircraft, that it was of natural origin. Who was this contact with? What is the name of this civilization? Who was it, can you find out?

Irina: These were biorobots from the planet Disnit. They actually have these types of ships under the plasma field that they are growing. The ship itself consists of biopolymers that are grown by living organisms, but in order to fly in space, it is enveloped in a plasma field. By the way, it's also a ball, but it turns out to be big.

Andrey: The plasmoids with whom Anastasia mainly contacts, from whom the information comes, do they take into account all the interests of people when they convey their worldview through Anastasia?

Irina: Not always. It depends on the specific plasmoid and on the worldview of the contactee. The closer the vibrations of the plasmoid and a person (or another human curator), the more accurately it will convey information, using its conceptual apparatus, its letters, words and familiar expressions, patterns.

Each person has certain verbal patterns with which he is accustomed to express his thoughts, while others will be unusual for him. Contact always takes place in the contactee's worldview, in his picture of the world. If there is poor synchronization between the curator and the consciousness of the contactee, then the output, when the contactee speaks information, will not be exactly what was at the input.

This even happens with chips. As a child, she was also given chips by the Eslerites.

Andrey: How much?

Irina: She was given only six chips: two physical and four energy. Five from Esler, and the sixth energy one was supplied by the Tikhtians.

Andrey: Is this all completely with her knowledge and consent?

Irina: Yes. Shows the chips around the head, where the spine is, the collarbone - like a necklace. There is one in the back of the head. As a child, she was also physically taken onto the ship.

Andrey: Can I find out what the relationship was like and how Largis's contacts with Anastasia developed? What did their contacts look like?

Irina: I (including) was on the ship of the Eslerites, which physically took her away. She was then no more than 5 years old. But she was a meaningful child. I realized what was happening. Even I found it interesting to talk with her, because she asked questions that were more like the questions of an adult. She spoke very well at her age. She spoke intelligently, no one would have said that she did not attend school. She was quite developed. By the way, this is also typical for her son, whom I also met.

34:14 Anastasia's spiritual level.

Andrey: At what spiritual level, by the standards of the Interstellar Union, was Anastasia during her incarnation, and at what level is she now?

Irina: I can only say at what level of embodiment she was and at what level she is now, only she herself can find out. By the standards of the Interstellar Union, when she incarnated, she was at level 18.

34:36 Parting words to the residents of the settlements from curator Anastasia.

Andrey: This is a request to Largis Crispin. It would be interesting to receive some parting words from curator Anastasia, a wish specifically for our settlement.

Irina: Dear friends, I appeal to you with a request to carefully study Vladimir Megre's books about Anastasia and not only, but also other spiritual, esoteric literature. My contactee Anastasia has always been for the knowledge of spiritual laws.

Her great-grandfather had an extensive library, preserved from pre-revolutionary times. He taught her to read, she could read very well without school. There was the Bible and the writings of ancient Eastern religions. Anastasia saved and keeps these books now.

She has always been for people to get to know the world, to get to know themselves, the Universe. She read all the books herself. The more you know about spiritual laws, the easier it will be for you to comprehend the very science of imagery that she spoke about.

We taught her the science of imagery. We said that this science is taught in our school. This is the ability to control reality through images. In your world, the science of imagery is also used for purposes, for example, education, creating the ideology of the state, or advertising a product. In order for a product to be purchased at a higher price, it is necessary to create a positive image that will outweigh people's reluctance to part with money.

Remember that she said these words: "You don't need to go into the forests. Where you have littered, first clean it up, thereby washing away your sins."

This suggests that she did not call for giving up everything and going into the forest. And she called for doing this harmoniously, without losing contact with the city, because the city is the same Divine space as nature. They must be united in the Light of Love. Only in this can there be harmonious development.

What does it mean "where you littered, clean up there"? This means - remove not only physical dirt, but also clear the space of negative energies that were sown by a large number of people who thought negatively, were angry with each other, were envious, jealous, and afraid. This pollutes the space. Low vibrations are created, which then affect generations of people; it is then difficult for them to come to the Light in this place.

To clear the space, I recommend that you do collective meditations. Every evening, when weather permits, you can light a fire. Everyone who comes, including children (there must be children, because this is the transmission of traditions), should stand around the fire and read, for example, the Eslerian mood is the mood of its curators. You can tell all the residents, I'll tell you now. Undoubtedly, this attitude will find a response in the Souls of many.

I am the Universe, the Universe is Me.

The power of the universe is my strength, and my Spirit is part of the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds.

His power will be directed to the benefit of all beings living in all worlds and planes of existence.

Reality in truth will remain, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever.

(MidgasKaus and Largis speak) We wish you, Divine Soul, awareness of your divinity and endless manifestation of yourself as Light in this world.

Andrey: Thank you. I will try.

Irina: So, dear friends, we are done with questions and answers. We welcome your feedback. Thank you for your support of the Cassiopeia project. See you again, friends.

Andrey: All the best!

January 11, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Andrey Babich - IT specialist, project manager, resident of the Anastasievtsy settlement in Ukraine;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations, xenobiologist;

LargisCrispin is a representative of the planet Esler, a specialist in sociology, neurobiology and the study of the behavior of intelligent beings of alien civilizations. Anastasia's curator from the Siberian taiga;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
June 16, 2023

#396 How does the Cassiopeia probiotic biocomplex work? Results of drug studies.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-rabotaet-biokompleks-probiotikov-kassiopeya-re
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=X4Y0W1eCgpY

00:01 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me is a specialist in biology, new medical technologies in the field of chipping and in the field of research into the influence of various technical means on people, as well as on representatives of other humanoid races. His name is Sitiyaraum. He is from the planet Burkhad.

He was one of those who took me for physical contact when I handed over bottles with our bifidobacteria and with certain vaccines for a certain disease for research, which I have already told you about.

And Sitiyaraum, as a researcher, biologist, and physician, also conducted research on these drugs directly on his instruments. This is a chemical, biological and, of course, energy research, that is, according to energy frequencies.

He is ready to answer questions about what the study of bifidobacteria and lactobacilli, which are now sold under the Cassiopeia brand, showed. This is truly a unique product. Today we will talk about its uniqueness.

Also present here is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms - MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. He also took part in this study, for this he flew to the planet Burkhad and looked at the results.

So, we are talking with Evgeniy. Hello, Evgeniy!

Evgeniy: Good afternoon! My name is Evgeniy. I lead the Cassiopeia probiotics project. We have prepared a number of questions in order to voice them. How do they work on a physiological and energetic level?

Greetings, dear interstellar friends!

Irina: Hello.

02:04 Probiotics in the human body.

Evgeniy: First question. Tell me, friends, how do probiotics work in the human body? What body processes do they affect? Tell us in detail about each drug.

Irina: About the Cassiopeia preparations, as I understand it?

Evgeniy: Yes, of course.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) I greet you. First, I want to talk about the importance of bacteria in human life, because without this introduction it will be difficult to understand which systems are affected.

A person does not live in a sterile environment. Bacteria and microorganisms live around it and in it. There are microorganisms that live in alliance with humans, and there are those that fight with them. They are trying to live off its resources. We call them parasitic.

The human body is a biological organism. In order for him to exist in this environment, to develop harmoniously, so that he does not have diseases, a balance of his immunity and those microorganisms that are around him is necessary. These drugs help maintain balance, each in its own way.

(Sitiyaraum speaks) We are already moving on to research.

(MidgasKaus says) Yes, indeed, this influences the immune system; through immunity they influence different systems of the body. These bacteria also help digest food and convert proteins into useful amino acids - this is a chemical action. And the energetic effect - living bacteria contain their own energies, which they received from plasmoid civilizations. They also energetically affect the tissues of the body and heal it.

04:19 Group Souls of bifidobacteria.

Evgeniy: I wonder at what stage the interaction occurs at the plasmoid level?

Irina: Any microorganisms have a group Soul. Bacteria, when they enter the body, multiply. This happens by division. Since they do not divide one at a time, but all at once at the same time (fission cascade), then when several thousand new bacteria appear, a plasmoid appears, which puts a group Soul into them. One group Soul of bacteria such as bifidobacteria contains about 7500 bodies of the bacteria themselves, that is, approximately 7500 bodies contain one group Soul.

This is because they are small, they do not have the same nervous system as multicellular, single-celled organisms. They have a special analogue of the nervous system included in the cell. But it allows only a small part of the group Soul to enter.

At the stage of the appearance of newly appeared microorganisms, the infusion of the Soul occurs as a connection. It is at this moment that the plasmoids come into contact with the human energy system in which these bacteria live. Plasmoid, who is also an intelligent

creature, thanks man for allowing these bacteria to live.

When creating the Soul, bacteria that do not have a parasitic lifestyle, this exchange is favorable for humans, because the plasmoid itself is highly vibrational.

Evgeniy: And if we talk about quantitative figures. You said 7500 units. If we focus on the number of bifidobacteria, 9 billion conventional units in each bottle, how can we compare?

Irina: You can calculate for yourself how many group Souls are contained there.

Evgeniy: Can we just divide the numbers by each other?

Irina: Yes, you can divide them into each other, taking into account those contained in the bottle. But they do not remain like that in the body. They divide and multiply. Approximately every 2.5-3 hours under normal conditions, when nutrients are actively entering the cells, new bacteria are released. The plasmoids instilled in them the reproductive instinct. You can imagine how many Souls enter a person when they begin to share.

Evgeniy: Accordingly, we are a nursery of high-vibration plasmoids. High vibration plasmoids in our body. This is cool!

Irina: We are entering, as they say in biology, into symbiosis. After all, for bacteria, the human body is the whole Universe. We help bacteria survive and in return receive immune benefits from them. This is stimulation of local and general immunity, reduction of inflammatory reactions, removal of harmful substances from the body, assistance in the breakdown of nutrients and a significant improvement in quality of life. These bacteria are capable of both physically and energetically supporting plasmoids.

08:14 Probiotic and pathogen interaction.

Evgeniy: Thank you! It is believed that probiotics displace pathogenic microflora from the body. The process of interaction between probiotics and pathogens is interesting.

Irina: Bacteria of different genera have different vibrations. Not only do they live in different environments in terms of acidity, they also have different vibrations. When many species of the same genus enter the body at once, they have the same vibrations, then other bacteria are suppressed and move to another plane. Moreover, if they are also useful for the body, then they simply become second or third in number, but do not kill others. They simply create a monoculture in the intestines and mucous membranes. At the same time, other beneficial bacteria simply reduce their numbers, but do not disappear anywhere.

And pathogenic bacteria, having completely different vibrations that are destructive to human tissue, begin to compete with bifidobacteria, lactobacilli, and lactic streptococci, which are

contained in your preparations. They begin to compete with them. Due to the fact that more probiotics were immediately supplied in one dose, and they are in a healthy environment, were correctly collected and dried at the right temperature, without the addition of harmful creatures for them, a large area is immediately occupied with them. They begin to multiply and suppress chemically, destroy pathogenic organisms, and release substances similar to antibiotics. They are natural antibiotics, specific specifically for the type of pathogenic harmful bacteria that live in the human body.

Everyone has different microflora. When they find themselves in a place where there is damage, infection with pathogenic microbes, they recognize by the signal what kind of microbes they are and secrete strictly individual substances to suppress this type.

11:02 The versatility and effectiveness of Cassiopeia probiotics.

Evgeniy: Thanks for the answer! Please tell me, are our probiotics a universal remedy that is suitable for all ages? To improve the functioning of the gastrointestinal tract and immunity in general?

Irina: Yes, naturally. They are absolutely suitable for children from the first days of life to old age. Because they help populate the gastrointestinal tract and other mucous membranes and prevent others from entering.

Evgeniy: Can we say that this is a universal nutrient medium for microorganisms, which is indicated for use at any age?

Irina: Yes, exactly. There are preparations with just a nutrient medium, for example, with lactose. And this, in addition to the nutrient medium, also contains live bacteria.

(Sitiyaraum speaks) I would also like to emphasize: during the research, I was satisfied that each bottle of the products, the goods that you distribute, contains three types of bacteria. They were all of the same kind. This is truly a rarity, because your pharmacy chains sell bacteria, beneficial probiotics, and prebiotics in a form where species of completely different genera are adjacent to each other in one capsule, in one bottle or in one tablet.

This is ineffective, they begin to compete with each other, their Souls do not match in vibration in the substrate, which is still outside the human body. And when a person buys and drinks it, they can be weakened, they can kill each other, they can compete.

I liked that you have different types of bacteria of the same genus. They do not compete with each other, they have the same vibrations. This indicates increased efficiency.

13:45 Schema takes probiotic "Cassiopeia".

Evgeniy: Thank you! Recommend upon admission. We have Biofidum. We recommend starting with bifidobacteria as the basis for colonization with beneficial microflora. Then we recommend lactobacilli - this is Biolactum. And finally, the Bulgarian stick. How justified is this regimen?

Irina: This regimen is suitable for most people who have so-called antibiotic-resistant dysbiosis to other forms. This happens from taking antibiotics, antiviral and antifungal drugs of various kinds. The microflora is disrupted, and dysbiosis occurs, which is persistently resistant to other types of antibiotics.

We can say that these bacteria undergo a mutation that makes them resistant to antibiotics. In humans, on the contrary, these harmful pathogenic bacteria displace the beneficial ones so that there are no competitors. Their Souls produce plasmoids that are more destructive in their energy, investing in these Souls such energy that then seeks to destroy human tissue, that is, not to live symbiotically with them, but parasitically. Among plasmoids there are Souls that have a similar character. We call them “creating parasitic life forms.”

Evgeniy: In fact, many participants have already tried it and are taking our probiotics. Interesting reviews. Some people start to improve from the second or third day.

Irina: First bifidobacteria, then lactobacilli, then Bulgarian bacillus, so-called lactococci. Also lacto, they seem to be the same, but they are different genera of bacteria. Although both are milk bacteria, they are different genera of bacteria.

Indeed, this order of administration is suitable for most people. But each person is individual. You can ask your Higher Self what is the best way for your body to take them. It happens that some microorganism is no longer enough in your body, and then you need to start with it.

What I liked about your dosage regimen is that first a person takes a course of one drug. He doesn’t even mix beneficial bacteria of different genera in his body. First, one species populates, when they have already done the necessary work, then others.

If you mix everything together, it will cause competition, as I said about mixing in one tablet. This is a very competent, well thought out course. And, indeed, this is one of the factors of exclusivity of this product.

The second factor is the absence of harmful fillers that are harmful to the bifidobacteria, lactobacilli and probiotics themselves. It happens that a manufacturer comes up with a very good composition of their bacteria, but spoils everything with a substance such as titanium dioxide.

I have already told Irina that this substance has pronounced antibiotic properties. Naturally, it is added as a filler to improve the taste, so that there is no taste of acidic bifidobacteria. You have probably noticed that when you drink the Cassiopeia preparation, you feel a taste that is not found in pharmaceutical powders.

Evgeniy: The taste of fermented baked milk is very pleasant.

Irina: And they have added titanium dioxide, which masks it all. (MidgasKaus speaks) With the help of the Tashigan people, I researched the drugs that are distributed in pharmacy chains. The most surprising thing for me is that it is added not only to capsules as a stabilizer, but also to powders and tablets as a dye. And why did you choose this particular dye and not one that is harmless to bacteria? We would choose calcium carbonate, this is also a dye. Why titanium dioxide, which dissolves them?

Evgeniy: Apparently, earthly logic is not subject to the logic of our interstellar friends.

Irina: You need to understand that the factory produced this drug, and it is in contact with this substance for some amount of time. The closer to the end of the shelf life, the more these bacteria are destroyed. What is the point of taking in dead bacteria bodies?

18:45 Contraindications for probiotics "Cassiopeia".

Evgeniy: Are there any contraindications for our probiotics?

Irina: We have not identified any contraindications. Even people with allergic diseases, extremely rarely (in one in a million cases), can develop an allergy to the proteins of these particular bacteria. These bacteria live next to a person for so long that there is no allergy to them. And, not only that, they secrete special substances that suppress the release of histamine during allergic reactions and, conversely, can help with allergies, relieve symptoms and help cleanse the body.

19:29 Probiotics and mucous membranes of the human body. Probiotics and skin regeneration.

Evgeniy: Great! How do probiotics affect the skin and mucous membranes of the body?

Irina: When applied?

Evgeniy: Yes. Personally, when I take another course of probiotics, I always put them in my eyes, nose, keep them in my mouth for about thirty seconds, then wash them down with a glass of warm water. How right or wrong am I doing?

Irina: If they get on the skin and mucous membranes, they relieve inflammation of these tissues. They contain enzymes that process inflammatory enzymes into harmless substances and contain a complex of bacteria.

Inflammation occurs due to the release of special prostaglandins. These prostaglandins are

broken down, like those proteins, the breakdown of which requires proteolytic enzymes, which are found inside living bifidobacteria and other drugs. They begin to break them down in order to feed on them, without damaging healthy skin and mucous membranes at the same time. The human body is recognized, and since everyone lives in symbiosis, it is not attacked.

Evgeniy: Do I understand correctly that probiotics can be used as antiviral drugs?

Irina: Yes, probiotics suppress. If there is a virus, they activate the immune system. When white blood cells come into contact with bifidobacteria, they exchange substances. Probiotics also do not touch leukocytes; they recognize that they are their own and are not harmful to the body. Bifidobacteria secrete special substances that leukocytes absorb, and this makes them more able to secrete antibodies that have an antiviral effect. Plus, it reduces inflammation.

Evgeniy: At the local level, locally, can it be instilled into the nose as a form of prevention, and when will a person become ill with a viral disease?

Irina: Yes, you can. This reduces inflammatory swelling of the mucous membranes and activates local and general immunity. It still gets inside.

Evgeniy: How do probiotics affect skin regeneration? If we apply the application to a wound, pimples or any irritation on the skin.

Irina: Firstly, the likelihood of inflammatory diseases in the wound area will decrease. Secondly, there is a proliferation of bifidobacteria and an influx of new Souls. Due to the energy sent by plasmoid civilizations, metabolism in the tissues of the body is optimized during cell division. Regeneration is accelerated.

Evgeniy: I noticed that when I cut my hand and applied bifidobacteria (I didn't lubricate it with anything: no brilliant green, no iodine, no alcohol, I just dropped bifidobacterium biofidum and sealed it with a sterile plaster), the next day I saw that the healing process happened very quickly. Even the wound itself didn't hurt; the skin began to tighten. This was a pleasant surprise for me.

Irina: It was the plasmoids that helped you.

23:34 How to enhance the effect of probiotics?

Evgeniy: Thanks to the plasmoids! Do we need to supplement our probiotics with some other drugs that will enhance their properties?

Irina: You can use the drug with fiber (shows). There are grains that contain fiber.

Evgeniy: Do you just need to introduce more fiber into your diet? Bran and products that contain it?

Irina: Bran, fiber. In this form and wash it down with water. The natural dairy products you eat also contribute very well. Flax seeds are good for the preservation and reproduction of these bacteria.

Evgeniy: What about flax oil?

Irina: Yes, flax oil. But more grounded seeds. The oil is absorbed in the small intestine. It breaks down into glycerol and fatty acids. And the seeds contain substances that pass into the large intestine and feed these bacteria there. Also pectin and vitamin A are useful for the growth of these bacteria. They themselves are useful for the synthesis of B vitamins and vitamin K.

25:00 Cassiopeia emblem and probiotics.

Evgeniy: Yes, we know about this. Thank you! Now let's move on to a number of issues regarding energy. I wonder how the Cassiopeia emblem affects the properties of our probiotics, and if it does?

Irina: Shows the star.

Evgeniy: Yes.

Irina: I understood the question. The emblem of Cassiopeia is a star. This is a symbol of the Interstellar Union.

When this symbol is depicted on any object, it attracts the energy of egregors, which relate to the Interstellar Union and promote its ideas. It's like the Spiritual world.

What does “attracts energy” mean? This means that the energy that is accumulated in the egregor goes to charge this object. Additional actions that also stimulate the activity of these microorganisms.

For them, the image plays a role. Even a certain color of the packaging plays a role, the color of a particular spectrum that attracts energy.

Evgeniy: Yes. The color was also created for a reason.

Irina: I want to say, dear friends, that we are looking at it from a materialistic point of view.

And they consider any color, any sign from a spiritual point of view, what energies are attracted from the astral space, from the Spiritual world. For them, this is also a practical application of the same Science of imagery that we have already talked about.

26:58 Probiotic energies.

Evgeniy: Great! Tell me, is it possible to charge our preparations with useful energy for humans? Or are they already charged?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) Dear friends, when you take the drug in your hands, the glass will not interfere with recognizing the energy. You yourself are an indicator and generator, charging all objects. Your physical body is in the same world as this object. You can take it and feel its energy, ask your Higher Self if it matches your vibrations. You can even compare the response of your Higher Self to this drug and to the drug that you buy at the pharmacy and think that it is bifidobacteria. You can first take this drug, and then that one, and ask the Higher Self in which hand the drug with bifidobacteria suits me best in terms of vibrations. The result will be your own.

Many received the answer that this particular drug (due to its purity and careful manufacturing technology, when it does not just quickly heat up and dry out, destroying cells). The process (shows) is very similar to pasteurization. Judging by the condition, the temperature slowly increased step by step and the humidity decreased in such a way that more than 97% of living bacteria were preserved. This is actually a very good result, because with other forms it is 60-70%.

29:13 Shelf life of probiotics. Energetic nutrition of food. The effect of probiotics on sleep.

Evgeniy: How long do they remain alive? What is the decay process? Is destruction underway? What is the validity period?

Irina: It says here that it's a year. But, according to our calculations, they can remain stable for about a year and a half and even 19 months. Then they need food, they begin to die, and are in a state of rest.

Evgeniy: I wonder if our interstellar friends are involved in helping and energetically charging at some technological stages of creating the next batch of probiotics?

Irina: Curators and patrons of the people who do this participate. They help them by sending energies. These can be either Angels from the Spiritual World, plasmoids, or representatives of humanoid civilizations. There are a lot of people involved there. You can, when the Higher Self gives you an answer that suits the vibrations.

We have mini chakras in the center of our palm, with the help of which we transfer energies. We can take the bottle so that it is in the middle of the palm. Mentally imagine that you have

Light in your spiritual heart, and as you exhale it travels down your arm and charges the probiotics. Send them the Light of Love. At the same time, you can speak (including mentally) those words that will help you imagine it easier. You can use your own words, for example: “I greet you, living Souls. Thank you for the work you do and for the fact that you will help me, my body. I send you the Light of my Love.”

Close your eyes and imagine them. You will see their response. (MidgasKaus says) We are generally in favor of this approach to charge food, water, medicines and biological products. This is not considered a medicine, but a biological product that supports life, as a preventive measure. It is considered good to use this not only for treatment, as a supportive means, but also for prevention, so that no diseases arise.

This is the method of preventive medicine of the future.

Evgeniy: How do probiotics affect sleep quality?

Irina: Positive. They reduce inflammation, and therefore the release of hormones that interfere with sleep. The overall health of the body is progressing.

31:59 Probiotics and oncology.

Evgeniy: How do probiotics interact with cancer?

Irina: Regarding oncology, everything is complicated. There must be a comprehensive approach to each patient. From the position of the Higher Self, it is necessary to eliminate the spiritual causes of the disease, since there is a complex of reasons that led to the self-destruction of tissues.

There are different types of cancer. What you call in one word “cancer”, for us there are more than 20 types. There are mutations of the body itself, there are parasitic, bacteriological and fungal diseases, which always occur against the background of reduced immunity.

If you already have cancer, then an integrated approach is needed: increasing immunity. It is imperative to fight parasites, helminths, fungi, viruses and bacteria that inhabit the human body, this reduces immunity. Finding and eliminating the causes of the disease on a spiritual level is mandatory. And, naturally, the removal of toxins; there are enterosorbents for this.

It happens (shows) that special substances are dripped into the blood, which allow the body not to die from intoxication when cancer cells are destroyed. If you immediately begin to intensively destroy them, they will begin to throw out poisons. They need to be removed, which the liver, kidneys, and skin may not be able to handle; the person is weakened, so this must be done very carefully. These cells cannot be destroyed at an accelerated pace. It is necessary to work on the spiritual, energetic and physical levels.

Here, beneficial bacteria may not be used immediately. When the danger has already passed, it is necessary to populate the gastrointestinal tract with beneficial microorganisms. This is the stage when the stimulation of the immune system has already passed, and we populate the body with beneficial microflora.

As for prevention. This is a good drug for preventing such changes.

34:22 Interstellar friends about probiotics.

Evgeniy: Thank you! I would like to hear answers to questions that I did not ask. General recommendations, general opinion on our probiotics or wishes from our interstellar friends.

Irina: (Sitiyaraum speaks) I researched these drugs. And I want to say that they are superior to the drugs known to me from other studies. Precisely because they contain a harmonious combination of bacteria in a fairly high dose. Moreover, a larger percentage of this dose is not an empty substrate, but truly useful, living, active microorganisms.

(MidgasKaus says) There are drugs in a large capsule, but most of it contains filler, and there are few bacteria themselves. We studied capsules that contained about 10 million living bacteria. These drugs contain up to 10 billion.

Evgeniy: At the end of the shelf life, according to our research, 9 billion. This is after a year of storage. And at the start, during production there is much more. Yes it is.

Irina: Indeed. And therefore, it is enough to drink exactly this dose on an empty stomach. (MidgasKaus says) If you drink with food, bacteria will release enzymes that break down the food. Their enzymes will go there. If you drink without a capsule on an empty stomach, they pass through the gastrointestinal tract almost unchanged. They are not affected by hydrochloric acid in the stomach, pepsin, or bile acids, because they are contained in such a form that they can withstand acidic and alkaline environments. This is also a big plus.

(Sitiyaraum says) I definitely recommend it to you. (MidgasKaus says) When combined with other health-promoting preventive methods, these are excellent preventative medications. They are usually called biologically active drugs. Dietary supplements are based more on herbs. And these drugs are based on living microorganisms, obtained in a special way and in a large dose. At the same time, their vibrations are respected. Bacteria of different kinds do not mix, for example, bifido- and lacto, in one drop, as is often the case. They don't compete with each other, so there will be more of them. And they will be stronger than those of those manufacturers who do this.

37:42 Consumer reviews.

Evgeniy: I thank you, Irina. Thanks to our friends for these answers. Further confirmation that our probiotics work, which has already been proven in our clients.

Irina: Those who tried them also wrote me reviews. People were even surprised; they did not expect such an effect. They wrote: “I took the drug, and before that a blood test was done. I took a bifidobacteria drug, then took blood tests for a completely different reason and saw the results. Taking nothing except bifidobacteria, I was surprised that they improved significantly. I was surprised, what do bifidobacteria and blood have to do with it?” And not just one review, several people wrote to me like this.

Evgeniy: We are very pleased with the opinion of non-believers, who were initially skeptical. Their relatives asked and strongly recommended them. Very often we hear feedback from those skeptics who did not believe. And, it would seem, with their disbelief they should push aside these beneficial properties. In fact, it works even in such conditions.

Irina: A positive opinion about this drug will naturally enhance its effect, like any other. If you drink it with love, with faith, you enhance the result, in fact, the effect of any drug in general. This is a general law, a general principle. And you know him.

Evgeniy: Yes. Thanks again. Thank you for this wonderful broadcast!

Irina: I thank you too, dear friends! All the best!

January 13, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Evgeniy is the leader of the Cassiopeia probiotics project;

Sitiyaraum is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in new medical technologies, a specialist in the use of nanotechnologies of a technical nature for medicine, a specialist in biomechanics. Healer, biologist, responsible for healing sessions;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
June 16, 2023

#397 Live broadcast. Answers to questions from viewers of the Cassiopeia YouTube channel.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-ot-zritelej-youtube-kanala-kassi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=OlJeu47eM8E

00:05 Introduction of participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends, good evening! Greetings to all of you. Tell me how I can be seen and heard. Thank you

Today on the live broadcast we have a dear employee of our Cassiopeia Center, teacher of the Mental Healing school Larisa Astashevskaya.

Larisa: Hello everyone, friends! I will help Irina in conducting this broadcast, I will help with questions. Hello everyone! I will be near.

Irina : Maxim left on business, so Larisa will be there today. He says hello to you all.

The topic of our live broadcast is answers to questions. Present with us are my curator MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions. They already miss your questions.

We really decided that people have questions for them too, because the last few of our live broadcasts were dedicated to the Spirits of deceased famous earthlings. We decided to provide the opportunity to answer questions to our curators from the Interstellar Union. They greet you.

01:55 Lyran teleportation chambers.

Larisa: Yes, Irina, but first, perhaps, intergalactic news, as usual?

Irina : Yes, good. What's the news? (LiScioni speaks) Now the entire Galaxy is discussing the proposal of the planet Holcear, which is located in the Lyra constellation system, we call them

Lyrans (shows: they look like people with a very narrow face and dark yellow skin).

They made a proposal to build special cameras and cabins at many space bases of the Interstellar Union and on many planets, as well as at bases in the Solar System, with the help of which one can teleport. This technology is known to the Interstellar Union, but so far they have preferred to travel more in ships.

The Lyrans have developed a safer method of teleportation. Teleportation is the targeting of a special type of energy that is associated with the etheric field. The energy comes from there, of course, in agreement with the plasmoids. It has such great power that the atoms and fields that are contained in a physical object are transformed into radiation of a very high level of density, for example, like a radio wave, only with a very high vibration. She moves through a special teleportation channel instantly to any distance. And there it is reproduced again into atoms.

Such experiments have long been carried out in the Interstellar Union. Now the entire Galaxy is discussing these technologies. The Holcearians' proposal is that the entire Galaxy take part in the construction of these cabins, so that they are available for travel on a par with ships.

It is emphasized that this can be dangerous for humanoids, because they have a certain structure of the body, the brain, and if any atoms are placed in other places, this can lead to damage to the body, including mental disorders, if this is in central nervous system.

Some scientists propose doing this specifically for robots and for some items that travelers take with them, or for some scientific instruments. This could significantly reduce the weight of the ship and make room for new tourists, for new explorers.

Now they are discussing this, there is a scientific discussion with the participation of everyone in the Galaxy. General forum for discussion.

05:52 Aliens about unknown intelligent civilizations in the Universe.

Larisa : Thank you for this news! Question: Does the Federation of Light allow the possibility of finding or meeting other Federations of Light in the infinite Universe? What do you say, friends?

Irina : The Galactic Federation of Light (GFS) is one of many communities in the Cosmos, the center of which is located in the Pleiades cluster. This is a very bright community of humanoids and plasmoids.

Of course, any intelligent community that carries the Light of Love always hopes to meet its brothers in mind and in Light in the vast expanses of the Universe and in other galaxies. Moreover, new plasmoid and humanoid civilizations can join the Galactic Federation of Light at any time. Even now.

In our Galaxy, there is the possibility of receiving civilizations that are located in other galaxies, and which need to overcome many millions of light years of intergalactic space to physically move to our Galaxy, if the structure of space is completely different.

07:17 Zarathustra is a universal contactee.

Larisa : I found a question in the chat that also interests me personally. About Zarathustra, or Zoroaster. This is a famous person, a teacher. Was he a contactee? I guess it was. What do you think?

Irina : Yes, we heard (the curators speak). We heard about him when we studied the religions of the Earth, religious movements, the culture of the Earth before we began working with contactees in the Interstellar Union. We studied the features of your history and religion.

Zoroastrianism is a religion that was created by the prophet Zarathustra, we investigated through spiritual channels who it is. This was a very high incarnate Spirit who was in contact with many worlds at once (high humanoids are shown, like from Tumesout). Moses contacted them.

He also contacted plasmoid civilizations, including the Spirits of fire, the Sun, planets, and the star Vega. He was a universal contactee. He contacted both the Spiritual world, naturally, and his Higher Self. He wrote a book called “Avesta”. In it he outlined the teachings he received from his curators, and from himself, his spiritual heart, and from his Higher Self.

08:55 Aliens about the spiritual books of Christianity.

Larisa : Thank you! People are worried about this question: is it true that the Bible was rewritten, and now it does not correspond to the true teachings of Christ?

Irina : What do you mean you rewrote it?

Larisa : They presented different interpretations of the Bible.

Irina : Firstly, any ancient book was necessarily rewritten. There was even a special job of a copyist. Books in ancient times were written either on papyrus, as is known, or, much less commonly, on the skin of young calves. It was an expensive material; they were often written on papyrus. As you know, papyrus is paper, a short-lived material, they wrote with sticks (shows the sticks they used to write). These books were in scrolls (shows round books), they could have been in a leather bag in which they were carried.

In order to copy, there were scribes. Rewriting a small text could take many months. When rewriting, the scribes made sure that every letter was copied accurately. Let me remind you that all this work was done either during the day or by candlelight, so there were quite a few

books and they were very expensive.

Much of Christ's teachings were transmitted orally. This was called "oral tradition" or "tradition". Tradition is what is handed down to us. And for quite a long time the Christian Church lived according to these legends.

Later, when deviations from Christianity, from the single path, arose, when new people came to Christianity, who passed this teaching through themselves and began to contradict a certain general line, the need arose to form a canon of books. So that people can understand: where is Christianity, egregor, and where it is no longer there, where it ends. Those books that were selected (this is only 27 books out of many) were checked for compliance:

1. Use in all parts of Asia Minor, where there were the most Christians, in worship. If this text was used frequently by believers, then it was considered authoritative.

2. To conform to the Spirit of Christ, which each one recognized through his own heart. They voted.

3. When they started voting, their curators (Archangels, leaders of the Christian egregor) told them which books to choose in order to form a strong, durable egregor, which has currently been preserved for 2,000 years.

These books were rewritten, but they preserved the spelling of each letter as much as possible, precisely in the languages in which they were written. Because to make a mistake in writing meant for the believer who was rewriting it a sin, disrespect for the text, for God, who gave it.

Then these books were not only rewritten, but also translated into other languages. As you know, for example, the Apostles did not speak Russian. Therefore, the books were first translated into Old Church Slavonic by Cyril and Methodius (and not only by them, they had assistants). Later, these books were translated into Russian by workers of the Orthodox Church.

Moreover, dear friends, I will tell you that there are many translations into Russian of the Bible, the Old Testament and the New Testament, you can look at them all and compare them.

There is a translation made by a very good contactee with the Spiritual world. Of course, it is passed through itself; there is a lot of interpretation there. This is an excellent translation by Kuznetsova, who was a student of Father Alexander Men.

Alexander Men is the same priest who was killed in 1990; he tried to explain to Orthodox people the value of esotericism. He had a student, Kuznetsova, she knew Greek and translated the Bible, specifically the New Testament. You can find its translation on the Internet. It is very interesting.

15:04 Transfer of information by the contactee.

Larisa : Let's move on. A question that is often repeated in chat: how to distinguish your own thoughts from a contact? Our students also ask this question. I think they ask you the same thing in your contacting course. Is it contact or not contact? Maybe I came up with this myself? By what parameters can you distinguish?

Irina : In order to be a pure channel for transmitting information from the Higher Self or from curators, we need to turn off our critical mind and analysis. Temporarily while we receive information. If we weed out some words that we don't like and add our own, this is called inventing.

Now MidgasCaus says the word "weed out". If I don't like it, and I discard it and start inventing my own, this will no longer be a transfer of contact, it will be a distortion.

Distortion is always expressed as a percentage, and this percentage depends on the person's ability to completely remove his evaluative attitude, his judgment and observe the contact simply from the outside, as an observer.

What is needed for this? Trust in the curator, in this case MidgasKaus and LiSioni. If you treat them critically and do not trust them, then you will automatically begin to subject their words to some kind of internal censorship. They immediately feel this by the changed vibrations, and if this happens, they try to somehow relax the person so that he transfers contact. If this happens often, they may question the contactee about the advisability of such contact. They will say: "What's the point of contacting us then if you don't trust us so much that you can't say the words that come?"

How to distinguish words that came on their own in a stream? I'm in a flow now, I don't choose words, they come to me on their own. This is a translation from the astral level through my brain, through my vocabulary. To distinguish is when you don't come up with ideas, but say the first thing that comes up.

Larisa : You don't even have time to think about it, what are you coming up with, you're not coming up with it, right?

Irina : Yes, if you start picking up, the contact will be slower, and it will be obvious that you don't know how to say it. But this only happens if you somehow don't trust yourself from within.

Mead tells me that even if the contactee does not agree with the information, it is his duty, as the contactee, since he agreed to this contact, to convey it as he hears. But, if he says his opinion about something, he must say that this is his opinion, and the curator's opinion is something different. Even if he himself holds the opposite opinion, he must say that "I perceive this information through the channel," and then, when he already says, if he wants, he can say: "I conveyed this, but I don't agree with it, because I different opinion."

18:50 Epiphany water, its effect.

Larisa : The next question will concern baptism. I know for sure that this topic was discussed with us, but nevertheless. The baptism will take place in three days. I'll read the question: "How does the structure of water on Earth change on the day of baptism, and is it true that it has healing powers?"

Irina : Epiphany is a great Christian holiday, which was established in honor of the baptism of the Lord Jesus Christ in the waters of the Jordan. As you know, the weather in Israel at this time in January is completely different. Christ did not have to swim in an ice hole. On this day, at the beginning of the astronomical day, the egregor of Christianity releases such energy into the material world that, acting on the ethereal matrices of water molecules, fills them with Light, the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of Light.

Etheric matrices are precisely the clichés by which atoms are built. Just as we fill our life force with emotions and feelings, so the Holy Spirit fills the etheric force of these atoms with his feelings. And these are feelings of Love, happiness and, naturally, desire for God.

How does this water affect people? It does not act as an automatic panacea, a magical one. I drank something, straightened everything out and live as you want. No. She energetically begins to cleanse a person, show him his blocks and problems.

Some people told me that when they drank Epiphany water, or when they took a bath, they, on the contrary, began to have some problems. They said: "I bathed or drank, and, on the contrary, I got sick or started having some problems." This doesn't mean the water is bad. This means that the Holy Spirit, who is in this water, energetically shows a person his problems. It can be like a cleansing. And in fact, water itself has power only when a person believes in God, prays and tries to live holy. Otherwise, his Soul repels the Light, and he does not accept it.

22:18 Climate on the planet Tikht. Number of galaxies in the Universe.

Larisa : They said about the ice hole, the question is: do humanoids experience winter and snow, and, in general, do they freeze?

Irina : There are different planets. For example, on Tikhta it is very cold, and the average temperature is down to -80 degrees, but they live underground. Their planet is quite far from the star. It would be possible to bring it closer and place it in a different orbit, but the fact is that the star's radiation spectrum would be harmful to their body. There are such planets.

Larisa : How many galaxies are there in the Universe?

Irina : Infinitely. Our interstellar friends already know several million galaxies, but they are so far away that it is impossible for humans to imagine.

23:22 Purpose of biorobots in the Interstellar Union.

Larisa : They ask you to tell us about the race of robots. What, such a race exists?

Irina : There are biorobots. They can live on bases, belong to different civilizations, can resemble a race, because they have ordered program behavior, they are programmed to solve various problems.

They are autonomous. They may not have special batteries built into them, but their cover, which imitates skin, can receive energy from the Sun, from stars, magnetic fields and convert them into energy.

Biorobots perform various jobs in the Interstellar Union, mostly hard physical labor or some kind of work that, for some reason, is not unpleasant for humanoids to do, they just think that a robot will do it better. Biorobots do this. Most humanoids in the Interstellar Union are not engaged in physical labor, but in travel, research, spiritual development and art.

24:49 Book «Diary of the contactor».

Larisa : They ask about your book. When will it be released and what is it about?

Irina : We are waiting for her too. What is it about? It's called "The Diary of a Contactee." It describes the story of my childhood - how I grew up, how I felt, my relationship with my mother, how I first saw Kirchiton, and in general the history of my contacts.

The story of my life as a contactee. My awareness of myself as a contactee and the path that I went through before I ended up here in “Cassiopeia” with you.

When will it be released? It depends on the decision of the publisher. We expected it until the New Year, or immediately after, but, as I understand it, they have some restrictions related to the coronavirus. They either work or they don't. We are waiting for spring, I hope. If God wills, she will come out.

26:03 Race of Asians, appearance and mutations.

Larisa : Question: who are the curators of the Asian race - Chinese and Japanese? I think, probably not by the curators, but by the creators of the Asian race.

Irina : The creators are the same as ours: Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and Selbetians. Another thing is that they influenced their genetics in such a way that they could live in the steppes, in the mountains, so that they had a narrow eye shape. And they acquired yellow skin color due to a mutation.

After the war 12 thousand years ago, there were some races that came into contact with them. As you know, at one time representatives of alien civilizations were allowed to enter into contact with earthlings to have a child if they were genetically compatible. Even if there was no genetic compatibility, there was a special technology that made this compatibility possible. There was and still is a special technology that makes this compatibility almost perfect.

You may have read in your legends that the ancestors of various nations, including the Chinese and Japanese, were the so-called sons of the Gods. These were the descendants of alien civilizations from the Lyra constellation, from the Sirius civilization, there were civilizations from Ashtar, and also from different colonies (shows like the Tumesoutians, but shorter). There are Tumesoutian colonies in the Pleiades, they also flew from there.

28:08 Philippine healers.

Larisa : About Filipino healers. Who are they, how do they work, who helps them?

Irina : Very interesting question, I'm interested too.

We heard about it. These are healers who are in very good contact with their Higher Self, with the Spiritual World and in contact with plasmoid civilizations that help them and give them energy for healing.

In fact, healing is healing with your hands. This is healing, but they do different operations. There are many types of healers. There are chiropractors who set bones, and there are those who work with internal organs. Some are treated using suggestion and hypnosis. There is such a concept - medical hypnosis, the creation of a certain image so that a person believes in it and heals himself.

These technologies are known to earthlings. But for some reason they are used in official medicine undeservedly little, only as an aid. But it can be made the main one, especially when finding out the spiritual cause of diseases and providing a little support with medications during the acute period of the disease.

29:45 Life expectancy on Earth.

Larisa : The question is: why do people on Earth live so short, compared to the number of years of life of aliens, our creators. I know that the answers have already been given, but let's still answer this question: why don't people live long on Earth?

Irina : Because, dear friends, this planet has those resources and those energy characteristics, including the social structure and the egregorial charge of the noosphere (a certain direction of charges, positive and negative), at which only such a life expectancy is possible.

Moreover, this period is coordinated with the Spiritual world, which sends Spirits here for incarnations, in a short period of which you need to realize yourself, realize your place in the world and have time to transform it, have time to prove yourself as an intelligent spiritual being.

Sometimes living life on Earth and rising high in the spiritual sense is much easier than, for example, living 10,000 years, a lot of time that can be spent in different ways. This is also a lesson for the Spirit - whether the period of incarnation is long or short. This is agreed with the Spiritual World that now on Earth, which is not yet part of the Interstellar Union, there is such a period of incarnation.

31:32 Removing the chip from the contactor.

Larisa : Does it happen that a contactee who has a chip has that chip taken away and is deprived of the ability to contact? Do you or our friends know such cases?

Irina : If the contactee refuses the contact and the chip, then according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, it must be removed, but provided that its technical device is such that it is not built into the body of the contactee.

Chips have different purposes, but theoretically this is possible. Even if it is built in, and the person refuses to be a contactee, this chip can be permanently turned off, deactivated, and he will be just an empty shell.

Theoretically, this is possible; in practice, we personally do not know of such cases, but we read this in the rules of contact. It's possible.

32:46 Periods of quantum transition.

Larisa : They wrote to you such a heartfelt question: “Irisha, my darling, everyone claims that the quantum leap has already arrived, is this a lie?”

Irina : Of course, we have now passed the next stage of the quantum transition, the quantum transition itself is not finished. Now, since January 14, we have had a period of calm, stabilization of energy states, which in the period from October 14, 2021 to January 14, 2022 sharply increased their vibrations, spasmodically.

Now there is a period of stabilization. Gradually, we are all returning to normal, calming down, social upheavals on Earth during this period are less likely than during the quantum leap. All energies are at rest and now is the time to adapt at this level.

33:46 Meeting with an alien.

Larisa : This is not a direct question, but a cry from the Soul: “What do you need to do to meet aliens?”

Irina : I don’t know. Perhaps go to the mirror. Your Soul could have gone through many lives on other planets, and for those people around you, you are an alien.

With us, every person is an incarnate Spirit, and this is an alien from the Spiritual world. The spiritual world is vibrationally located much further from the Earth than the farthest Galaxy.

Any Galaxy, any planet is located in the physical world, and this is located in the Spiritual world, at other levels of vibration. Treat any person as an alien, treat yourself that way, and you will prepare your heart, your energy.

As soon as you prepare yourself to meet them, and you need this (not everyone has this as part of their incarnation task), then they will definitely come and feel your vibrations. They can contact you at any time. And, most importantly, start communicating with your Higher Self so that you hear them, see them and understand that they are addressing you.

First, find your Higher Self, find contact with yourself, in the future you will find out if you are already a contactee. We are all contactees, at least with our Higher Self. Maybe you are a contactee with someone else, but you don’t realize it yourself, so first find yourself, establish contact with yourself and ask yourself, your Higher Self: are you contactee, who your supervisor is, where you are from, and, of course, the purpose of the contact.

36:01 Alien base under Mount Kailash. Materialistic plasmoids.

Larisa : Alla wrote: “Irina, I beg you to ask your friends if there is even a planet called Mekuhari, and who lives on it?”

Irina : What language is this in? There are a lot of languages, perhaps this is a self-name. It would be better if they said constellation or star.

Larisa : Is there a base on Kailash?

Irina : Underneath it. This question has already been asked. There is a base under Kailash, in close proximity underground. It belongs to several civilizations: Esler, Burkhad, sometimes Tumesoutians and Tikht are there.

Larisa : A very interesting question: “Are there materialistic plasmoids?”

Irina : Materialistic plasmoids? Do they believe only in the matter of their world? There are, of course. Those plasmoids that come into contact with people are something like researchers of

anomalous phenomena in the physical world. There are plasmoids that perceive only the matter of their world, and believe that it is the only reality.

Although, I must admit that there are fewer of them, for example, than on Earth. But again, depending on what kind of plasmoid world we are considering, they are all heterogeneous. I'm saying this in general.

37:35 Energy blocks and their influence. Meetings in the Spiritual World.

Larisa : Did it happen in any of the cycles of the Universe that all embodied and non-incarnate Spirits reached vibrations of angelic frequencies?

Irina : No, that didn't happen. Everyone has their own choice, and there have always been those Spirits who went to God and those who remained in darkness. But this darkness was only for them. Darkness is their block.

When you come out to the Higher Self, if you have blocks, many of you probably felt that the Light that was pouring from above was suddenly blocked by some dark spot, like a cork. This darkness is the darkness of the block. It is only internal, yours.

And if you don't dissolve it, go with it into the Spiritual world, then it will remain like that until the next incarnation, when you have a chance again. This block will be transformed into a karmic one and will affect your character, your body, your relationships in childhood and will provoke the creation of not karmic, but astral etheric blocks in a new body, in a new life, and on the same topic.

Larisa : Maria asks: "Will we meet our parents after death, and how will we meet?"

Irina : Yes, of course. You can meet them in the Spiritual World. If you are higher than them in level, you can come to them. You will be able to send a request to your Angel, your Consulting Angels about their whereabouts, they will show you, even lead you to them. Of course, if they want to meet with you, because in the Spiritual world all meetings take place by mutual desire, mutual agreement.

If they turn out to be a level higher than you, then you can submit a request to your Angel for them to visit you. They will hear you and come if they have such a desire and are not incarnate.

39:58 Purpose of Shambhala.

Larisa : People are also interested in Shambhala. What is the importance of this territory, what is the purpose of Shambhala?

Irina : There was already a question about Shambhala. The fact is that this word has several meanings. The first meaning is the base that was originally created by the inhabitants of the planet Esler in northern Altai, underground, many thousands of years ago, even before our era. It existed there for a long time, even during the period of settlement of the Aryans there. And during the period of the eviction of part of the Aryans to India. Those who passed through these territories brought with them stories about this base. They called it Shambhala. This is a word that comes from Esler's words - "an alien from Champala". Champa is the capital of Esler. This is already known, they talked about it. This was the first meaning.

Later, this word began to refer to the image of a country where just rulers and Saints live who help the Earth. It is believed that it is located in all dimensions, in the Spiritual world. Now Shambhala is rather called the Angelic level of the Spiritual world, from where help comes to humanity.

Shambhala can also be called high-vibration plasmoid worlds. In short, this is an image of the Kingdom of Heaven, an image of the Divine Light, from where help comes to earthlings in a wide variety of forms. But initially it was the name of the base where contactees were taken, and that's how they found out.

41:59 Ships the size of the solar system.

Larisa : Here it is very insistent, in capital letters: "Ask, Irina, your friends, who is building a cargo ship that is larger than the solar system?"

Irina : A cargo ship? Are they going to load planets there?

Larisa : I don't know, she writes in such big letters, what is the urgency?

Irina : Perhaps we are talking about a fleet of ships? About a group of ships that come together into one? There is such a thing as docking. Several ships dock and form a city, a so-called space base.

There are quite a lot of such bases, and quite a lot are being built. Now, for example, 52 such new bases are being built, and there are more than 2,000. They are of different sizes, even larger than the Solar System. These are huge space cities. There are robots there, various colonists, those who, for example, were born there and live there.

Larisa : "Will you continue to invite the Souls of deceased famous people to the broadcasts?"

Irina : Yes, definitely. We will definitely renew this experience, I really liked it too. But a little later, when we will also give our curators the opportunity to communicate with you, because many people have questions specifically for them.

Larisa : Friends, we need to remind you. Please like, if you like this broadcast, be sure to subscribe to our channel, recommend it, invite your friends and ask your questions, and we will continue.

44:12 Brownie. Payment for acquired knowledge?

Larisa : They ask about brownies. Does the brownie move with the owner when the owner changes apartment?

Irina : Brownie is the Spirit of the house. He is an absolutely free personality, only he is on subtle levels of density, more subtle than the physical world. In your language you can say that his body is composed of some kind of ethereal matter. Fine material structure.

Who are brownies? There are plasmoid civilizations that have agreed to live next to people, to be in the space of their home in order to help, protect the house from various low-vibration entities, and also cleanse the people themselves from negativity. These are helpers.

Previously, they were called house helpers, not just Spirits. Plasmoids, naturally, are different in character, they can be re-educated in one direction or another by people themselves. They get used to a certain energy of the house, and they themselves take on the character of the owners of this house.

He himself is a free person and may either want to go with them or want to stay and wait for new tenants. There are no rules or laws for him; everything is left to his wishes.

Larisa : Elena asks: “If they give me knowledge in meditation, how should I pay?”

Irina : How can you pay back the entity that gave you knowledge? With the light of your Love for her. Send her the Light of your love. You can also, if you feel the need, help someone who is suffering, who is worse off than you.

We have many people on Earth in poor conditions, you can help them sincerely, from your heart and out of compassion. This will also be an increase in your vibrations, it will not be a payment, but an energy equivalent, which will make the curator who gave you the information rejoice. After all, his goal is to help you, and your goal is to help others. You become like him, and he rejoices from this.

47:43 The principle of operation of an anti-gravity engine.

Larisa : What determines the speed and lifting force of an anti-gravity engine? How to find ruins on Mars?

Irina : Most likely, this refers to the so-called intra-atmospheric engine, which allows you to move above the planets. What does its anti-gravity force depend on? From the amount of energy, from the type of engine. For example, one contains more energy that was previously accumulated by special batteries from stars and converted into special electromagnetic fields, which are converted (shows) by a special converter; there is not even such a word (says) in Russian. An electromagnetic wave of special modulation that creates a field and pushes away from the gravitational field.

In fact, this is a very simple process, reminiscent of bouncing a ball off the ground. He is repelled by the elastic force inherent in the air in this ball. Its shell contracts sharply, and then the gas that is pumped inside expands, and it rebounds. The elastic force overcomes gravity, which attracts this ball.

So, this engine uses the same principle, but instead of the elastic force of the gas, which repels, there is a special electromagnetic wave, twisted in the shape of a spiral by a special modulating field.

Larisa: How to find ruins on Mars?

Irina: Friends answer with humor. Get on the rover, he says, we will show you the map.

50:29 Afterlife of the Soul.

Larisa : How does the disembodied part of the Spirit merge with the Soul after disembodiment. How does the Spirit accept the Soul when its vibrations decrease? Isn't the spirit offended?

Irina : When the Soul leaves incarnation, it remains for about 40 days separately from its Higher Self, because it is clothed with the remnants of the etheric body, we call them vital force. While this force, etheric energy, is completely dissipated, it takes about 40 earthly days. But this is an average period, for some it is faster, for others it is slower, it depends on the Spirit itself. He lets go of this life force or misses the Earth. In the material world, the average period is approximately 40 days.

As soon as the Soul is freed from the vital energy that previously connected it with the body, it immediately merges. This happens automatically. The large ball (shows) attracts along what used to be a spiritual channel, which for us goes from the top of the head upward. In the Spiritual world this becomes a thread. When the Soul is freed from life force, it is automatically attracted, the large ball attracts the small one, and they merge. This small ball dissolves into a large one (shows this process, it is more difficult to explain than to show clearly).

At the same time, the Spirit feels as if it has become a thousand times larger. You began to feel more, you had more memory, as if there had been an expansion of consciousness, which at first of the part that was embodied, in the first seconds it seems that it is being inflated to the sides. And his consciousness merges with the consciousness of the Spirit. It becomes one.

Memories come of how he was in the Spiritual World, what incarnations he had before. These memories, which is very important, do not all come at the same time, but only when the Spirit turns to one or another part of his life; if all the knowledge comes from all incarnations at the same time, he will not be able to keep them in consciousness and will simply be divided into many different personalities. Therefore, they appear on request.

If the Soul has descended to low vibrations in incarnation, its disembodied part also finds itself at this level, because a change in one part of the Spirit automatically entails a change in the disembodied part. Why? Because these vibrations are transmitted through the spiritual channel.

Is he offended? He won't be offended. If he is offended for the life he has lived, if he is offended for himself, it will not be the disembodied part that will be offended, it will be the one who is the result of the merger, the common Spirit, who will be offended. He will understand: what did I spend my life on? For example, I had to raise two sons, make one son a scientist, and the second a good family man, help my wife, who is now just my bride, and I drank a lot of beer, got on a motorcycle and at the age of 20 interrupted my incarnation. What did I even do? And my sentence was 70 years. This is the understanding that comes. For example, I now say: “Why did I drink it? Why did I get on a motorcycle?” He begins to realize that he wasted energy, which not only he spent on incarnation, but also the plasmoids that helped him incarnate. And his Angels, who gave him energy from the Spiritual world for stabilization. Christ said: “Talent is buried in the ground.” It just dissipated into space, nothing remained. He just lowered his level.

Larisa : You told a very instructive story.

Irina : I just gave an example.

56:12 Conditions for conducting physical flights around the Galaxy.

Larisa : People miss Kirchiton. They ask: “Where is Kirchiton?”

Irina : We are waiting for him, I haven’t talked to him yet. To talk to him, I need to make mental contact. We are waiting for spring, I hope that everything is fine with him, that he will again take me around the Galaxy. I'm looking forward to interesting flights, the most interesting thing is where he will take me, and where our administrators will offer me to fly.

Now, according to the new rules of contacts, since I am in the Cassiopeia project and am telling you this information, then the administrators who monitor the social network. networks, they see people’s requests for where to fly. And not just to appear there, but what information to find out. Naturally, you need to answer the question - where to fly, what exactly you need to know. I need to write this down in the notebook I take with me. What is the purpose, what will this bring to the Cassiopeia project, as well as to earthly civilization?

Larisa : Friends, our broadcast time is coming to an end, and I ask you to pay attention to those who are inactive and have not provided their support.

Irina : Dear friends! Thank you for your activity live, for the very interesting questions, by the way, there were many new questions. This suggests that many of you are watching our past episodes. I'm very happy.

Thank you for your support of our project, material, spiritual, moral. For every comment on any third-party channel, for every penny sent to support the project. Our volunteers, who transcribe videos from our interstellar friends into text on an absolutely voluntary basis, administer our social networks and do hundreds of other things that are not noticeable to the audience, other participants of Cassiopeia. But they still exist, and without them this project would not exist in the form in which it exists now.

I also thank all our teachers, all our students, teachers, all our practitioners, energy healers who participate in our project and carry this Light with us.

I repeat that we invite any contactees with constructive light forces to cooperate. You ask: “Why only light ones?” Because other contactees themselves will not want to fulfill the conditions of this project, which will be unacceptable to them in terms of payment according to their hearts. But the main thing is to bring the Light.

Even if you don’t accept people, even if you don’t know how to lead to the Higher Self, but you have some contact, some information, and you don’t know who to share with, whether it’s a contact, or something... what's going on in your head, you can contact us.

Our project is designed to harmonize contactees, help them control this contact and direct it to the benefit of both us and curators, who also find it very easy and pleasant to convey information if a person has built contact with the Higher Self.

If you feel that someone is communicating with you, someone is flying in, or something else is happening, but you don’t understand what it is, if no one from your environment believes you, don’t despair. You can always contact the Cassiopeia project, any of our masters, any specialist, make an appointment, we will always help you, set you up, give you our Light.

Larisa : And with this we will say goodbye to our friends, until our next meetings!

Irina : I send you the Light of my Love!

Larisa : See you, bye everyone! Cool questions.

Irina : See you again!

January 16, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Larisa Astashevskaya – psychologist, astrologer, universal contactee, guide to the Higher Self;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
June 17, 2023

#398 What is plasma? Extraterrestrial scientists about the structure of matter, plasma technologies and plasmoids.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-plazma-vnezemnye-uchenye-o-stroenii-ves
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JJ7ABFzhqlM

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our curator Raom Tiyan from the planet Burhad is present with us; he is a specialist in energy interactions, studies energy interactions in the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

Today the conference will be held by Sergey from the Republic of Crimea and Radium, also a specialist in the new science of plasma physics. They'll talk about it. Hello!

Sergey: My name is Sergey Baydikov, I am a universal contactee, I graduated from the Cassiopeia school, for which I am very grateful to our extraterrestrial friends. I am an agronomist by training and am involved in many other issues.

Radiy: My name is Radiy Konstantinovich Babanu. At the current stage of my activity here on this planet, I am engaged in promoting, telling and explaining to people the physics of nanoplasma, the physics of the cold plasma state, where there are only high energies, but, nevertheless, very useful. We research plasma energies and tell people how to use them. The founder of this science is the emigrant Keshe, a nuclear scientist in nuclear physics from Iran. It has been discovered that people evolve faster and better when they have enough energy to do so.

We need to teach people, train them in their abilities. But when they lack energy, it is very difficult for them to do this. Therefore, if you add a little of that energy that is close in state (spirituality to the Spirit, to the original state of the Creator, and this is what in this physics we call plasma), then it is faster and easier. The energy of the Spirit, emotional, physical states are interconnected, and plasma interacts with all of them.

Irina: Raom Tiyan welcomes you.

(Raom Tiyan speaks) Greetings, Sergey. I recognize you. Your energy has changed a lot. Burkhad's energy began to be felt more. It feels like you are working with a matrix.

Sergey: I work constantly.

Irina: I feel it from the energy that comes from the screen. Greetings also, Radium. I greet you as a representative of a new science on Earth, the science of the future. New generations will come who will combine information about the material and Spiritual worlds and identify the general laws of interaction of both in order to know the truth that the Creator of the Universe put into every quantum and every atom of matter.

Radium: This is true, and the improvements that can come with the useful, good, correct application of plasma science. I gave my word, I made a promise, an oath that I would never use this to harm, but only for the benefit of all beings living in any dimension. You need to understand that I am perfectly aware that these energy-informational interactions permeate all dimensions from the reality in which we interact with this plasma. So I would like to ask a question.

04:24 The concept of plasma in the Interstellar Union. Plasmoid tasks. Types of plasmoids.

Radium: To what extent is the positive influence of these nanoplasma technologies felt in other civilizations of more subtle worlds than ours - dense, three-dimensional? Especially in the last year and a half?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan speaks) I am also from a civilization that is manifested on the dense material plane on the planet Burkhad.

We call those subtle civilizations that you are talking about plasmoid. And here the mention of

the word plasmoids (the root “-plasm-”) is not at all accidental. Even in your physics, plasma is considered the fourth state of matter, in which there is a transition from dense - matter - to energies. This is a transitional link. But your understanding of plasma is somewhat different from that of the Interstellar Union.

Your understanding of plasma is either the plasma of stellar matter, or artificially created plasma by various devices on Earth, or it is a state of electric fields that you call lightning, and so on.

Our concept of plasma is much broader. We call plasma any state and manifestation of matter at 56 levels of density, starting from the 4th to the 59th, a state of energy fields, which can be expressed in Russian, approximately as ether, ethereal fields. Various worlds exist in these ethereal fields, including those that exist on Earth, underground, and in the layers of the atmosphere. They exist in outer space and do not need oxygen because they have no metabolism. They also exist in the chromospheres of stars, even in huge giant stars and in their cores. The thin body of plasmoids is not subject to destruction from high temperature and thermonuclear reactions. On the contrary, they take part of this energy for their nutrition.

They exist there for a reason. It is no coincidence that they incarnated in that world; they also have their own tasks there: to monitor the development of stellar systems, the relationship of energy fields in outer space.

Outer space only seems like a vacuum to you, but in reality it is heterogeneous. There are different energy fields in it, and this too needs to be observed by different beings. Leaving this space unobserved can lead to disaster, for example, of the entire Galaxy. If energy fields are incorrectly distributed, then macrogravity will manifest itself incorrectly among galaxies and planets, and everything may collapse.

This is observed by intergalactic plasmoids, galactic plasmoids, plasmoids from the galactic core of the energy center of each Galaxy.

Both on Earth and on Burkhad, on my home planet, there are planetary plasmoids. You call them earthly, we call them Burkhad.

(Raom Tiyan speaks) They are responsible for the etheric forces, which you call the four elements, these are four types of plasmoids. They are also responsible for one or another part of the Earth or ocean. This is the second type of plasmoid - Nature Spirits.

You call them Spirits, because you have any creature that has a subtle body or does not have one at all - since it is invisible, you call it Spirit. You don't differentiate these things.

We call it clearly: we have a Spirit, embodied in a subtle body, and one not embodied - these are different entities for us.

There is a biosphere on Earth - these are plants, microbiota, animals that are in continuous

energy and food interaction with each other, in exchange. Every organic being, no matter how small, must always be endowed with a Soul. These Souls also create plasmoids: that of microbes, that of plants, that of animals, that is, different types of plasmoids create different Souls for the biosphere so that animals, plants, microbes - all other interactions among themselves, evolve, ultimately leading to the appearance of a rational being, an animal into which a rational Spirit can incarnate. And if it is already there, as, for example, on Earth, then the meaning of the existence of the biosphere is to support the civilization that arose there.

10:40 Nanosubstances are energy accumulators.

Radium: Wonderful! I completely agree. 100%! In the plasma science that I am now telling people about, it is also not the same idea that still exists in classical physics, in the scientific physics of planet Earth.

Irina: We can use the terms “ether”, “subtle matter”.

Radium: And we can use the term “Live” or “Qi” or “Prana”. The new plasma science of our civilization allows us to collect and accumulate energy. If until now all living things lived in the flow of energy that they received from the star, from the ether, now we have learned a little how to accumulate this energy in the form of a substance, which then slowly releases this energy.

Such nanosubstances collect a certain spectrum of energy (here, at the bottom of the jar, for example, you can see). It charges the water and slowly releases it, saturating the space with life-giving energy. It's on a different spectrum. Let's say this is the spectrum of carbon and oxygen.

This is solid plasma, solid energy, matter obtained by condensing energy into matter. It charges the water and releases it into space. Water is simply transport here. It can accumulate a little in itself, and we can easily transfer a certain amount of charged water to where we need it: to the ground, to the body. It's just transport. And let’s say there is carbon energy, the first one I showed, the second one – it was greenish copper. In my capsule here, I’ll show it to the camera now, it’s not very visible. This is iron. Carbon, hydrogen, but obtained in a reactor containing iron. It is obtained by establishing the difference in potential of physical plus nanotechnology with nanocoating. There are materials where it is easy to obtain a nanocoating, for example, even at home.

The nanocoating allows the collection of very fine energy fields. There are very small distances between matter, but greater than the distance between atoms in the normal state. And there a cavernous structure is formed, which allows this energy to swirl and accumulate in a row, and it falls into the water. This is not difficult, but, nevertheless, there is very serious physics behind it.

Ultimately, we receive these substances - it’s like collecting sunlight in a pocket, like carrying a small battery of solar life-giving energy with us.

13:48 Plasma trap.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan speaks) Tell him and all our viewers a little more about the precipitation that you showed. What are they used for?

Radium: They are used as a source of energy, and become a source of energy themselves in a salt environment, in an environment where there is salt, and in water. Water is a liquid crystal.

Irina: For us to understand each other, we need to name salt specifically, there are many of them.

Radium: Sodium chlorine is a strong halogen and a strong alkali metal. It gives very powerful polarization.

Irina: Yes.

Radium: It polarizes the liquid crystalline structure of water in such a way that volumetric traps are formed, as in diamond. Every four adjacent polarized points form a point of total reflection, a trap for energy, for plasma. Like a drop of dew, it reflects light and glows like a diamond.

Irina: A plasma trap is formed under the influence of electrical dissociation, as I understand it?

Radium: Due to the fact that in a liquid crystal the ions are dissociated, that is, sodium chlorine is dissociated, and there are potentials between them, on the one hand they are kept at a distance and do not form a crystal, but on the other hand there are potentials between them located in space, and create a plasma trap.

Irina: Any saline solution will do this?

Radium: In principle, yes. In more or less degree.

Irina: What does the degree depend on? To understand what you are talking about, you need more details.

Radium: The degree and spectrum that will be collected will depend on what elements are there, what kind of liquid crystal structure we have.

Irina: You said sodium chlorine. If we take the elemental composition, will there be four elements in such a solution?

Radium: Yes. Hydrogen, oxygen, sodium and chlorine.

Irina: So, their ratio is important?

Radium: In principle, yes. A small amount of sodium chlorine - from three (one and a half, two, three percent). In a living organism, this is plus or minus from 0.9 percent (saline blood solution) to a little more. In principle, this is enough, a little bit. And it will already work.

Irina: For example, we will take a hypertonic sodium chloride solution.

Radium: It will form a plasma trap. This happens over time, not instantly, as in ordinary chemical reactions, but over some time (from hours, depending on conditions, to days, days, maybe even weeks). It all depends on how much plasma we need to accumulate. And the parameters of what kind of plasma we will accumulate are set precisely by a pair of electrodes.

Let’s say if this is copper with a nanocoating, then there will be a quantum field of copper, as if we were setting the information field of copper. And then the mass of copper plasma will gravitationally combine with oxygen. It will roll onto the oxygen molecule, which itself rotates. It's like a double star system, there are never the same atoms, so the oxygen molecule is always spinning at a very high speed. It wraps around itself, as if accumulating this plasma, as if in a vortex, inside this trap.

Ultimately, it precipitates, that is, over time - over a few days, a week, first turbidity forms, then precipitates. It's nano-sized. It is visible to the eye only because there is enough of it to be seen by the eye. So very small. On an electron microscope this is visible as concentric energy circles.

Irina: You showed that this is not nanoscale.

Radium: Yes, it's not nanoscale. But it is impossible to touch it. It is collected in clusters. It’s just that when there’s a lot of it, it’s already visible.

Irina: Can you filter it?

Radium: I tried to filter it, it passes through chemical filters. It's really nano-sized. But, if there is a lot of it, then yes, it starts to clog the filters. This is a substance, but it has different properties.

Due to the fact that it is formed concentrically from the center, winding around the gravitational part of oxygen (because these are oxides of elements), it reaches a certain size, where it is energetically balanced relative to the environment, magnetically-gravitational, relative to all the potentials that exist in the environment. And then it hardens.

Irina: So the plasma is taken from outside the vessel?

Radium: Yes! It's not that a chemical reaction occurs there, it's taken from outside the vessel. Despite the fact that the electrodes can be immersed in water. But literally today they told me, they posted that for a month there was one reactor, about a meter from the can, and on the other side there was an energetically different reactor with different plasmas. And in the control jar, balls of just such a plasma substance formed in the water, they are in a ball, spherical. Plasma is naturally spherical, like stars.

19:50 Dependence of sensations on receptors.

Irina: He understood and wants to comment a little on all this. (Raom Tiyan speaks) I understand. Thank you. But you know that plasma, ether, subtle matter are certain energy states of the environment that have a very high vibration. You know, for example, that the vibration of light waves varies depending on the spectrum. In the same way, the vibrations of dense or compacted matter are different, as you just said.

Radius: Yes.

Irina: And the ethereal matter itself, that is, the ethereal substance, plasma, has very different vibrations. Why doesn't a person who lives in a dense body see with his eyes and touch plasmoid civilizations with his hands and skin?

Because the receptors of his body perceive only a clear, very narrow spectrum of frequencies. What you hear, for example, you cannot see. What you see, you cannot touch it, in the sense that you can only feel the object. But what you see is not the object itself, but a ray of light reflected from it. But you can't take the light.

Irina (Raom Tiyan says), you now see the light and you can just touch the light bulb. But you don't see the light bulb itself, but its reflection, which appears in the brain thanks to the reflected rays. These rays cannot be touched. How will you catch them? The skin does not feel because the frequency spectrum is different.

I will give an example so that everyone can understand.

You have all felt warmth in your life. For example, you were all sitting near the fire. He now wants to explain, because without this it will not be clear. You all sat near the fire or near the stove, or held your palm over the fire of a candle. This heat is a certain material energy that can leave some atoms and enter others, exchange. But you felt it, you did not perceive it with your ears. You can't hear the heat. The frequencies are too high. Heat can also enter the ears as sound waves. But they will not vibrate certain bones there, thanks to which you hear sounds, because the frequencies are very high.

This hearing analyzer is not suitable for heat perception. Likewise, you cannot smell it. The

nose analyzer cannot catch it, because it is a certain energy that does not coincide with the concept of the analyzer. Therefore you cannot catch it with your nose and you cannot see it.

For example, if you are in a dark room, but there is a heated object, you will not be able to see it with your eyes, it will be just as dark. But this does not mean that this radiation does not exist. It can be seen by some animals that live on Earth. Usually these are cold-blooded animals, they have special receptors that see the world in the thermal spectrum. Where it is dark for you, they have different objects.

Why is this happening? Your eyes are designed for a specific spectrum of frequencies. The vibrational frequencies of the material medium, which are heat, are too low to be perceived by your eyes. The opposite situation is with the ears.

I have already explained enough that everything depends on the receptors. Now let's move directly to plasma.

Here the situation is exactly the same as with heat, but in the opposite direction. You feel warmth on your skin precisely because special heat receptors are built into your skin. If they were not built in, or if they were damaged, you would not feel the heat until there was a burn. Decreased sensitivity occurs in some neurological diseases.

25:45 Energy density levels in the Universe.

Irina: Next we move directly to plasma, which is located in space, to ethereal fields, to ethereal worlds. Where the plasmoids live.

Looking ahead a little, I want to say that all plasmoid worlds are naturally built from spiritual Light. Several thinner plasmoid worlds are working to build a denser plane. They consistently condense their matter from the 59th density level, and the 59th comes directly from the Spiritual World. The 57th, 58th, 59th density levels are created directly by plasmoid civilizations, gradually densifying matter.

We, that is, representatives of Burkhad and representatives of the Earth, live on the third level of density. But this does not mean that the other two are inaccessible to us, because the solid, liquid, and gaseous states of matter are available to us for our sensations. Everything else is energy.

So, we're going in the opposite direction. I explained about heat, now we return to plasmoids.

Our body (in this case, the body of an earthling) is designed in such a way that plasmoid worlds are not visible to us. Let's take radiation. As you know, in nature there can be radiation, that is, that energy from the second level in an atom that has very high vibrations compared to light, for example. If you are in a place where there is high radiation (high concentration of this energy), you will not be able to see this energy, unlike light, for example. It will be dark, it will be night, and you will be in this area. It would seem that everything should glow there for you.

No, your eyes cannot perceive such high vibrations as radioactivity (it also has several types); you divide it into x-rays, gamma rays, and so on. They vary on a spectrum. For you, this is some unified field, only part of which you measure with instruments, but for us these are clear boundaries of the spectrum.

You cannot feel any danger when you are directly in a radiation source. A very high concentration of radiation is needed for you to feel, for example, a burning sensation. But this sensation will be approximately the same as from heat, it will be from the destruction of your body, and the radiation itself is not noticeable to you. You cannot feel it, like warmth, hear it, taste it, smell it, and you cannot see it.

This means that you need a special device in order to understand that it is dangerous to be there, because the high vibrations of this energy can damage the structure of your bodies due to the fact that they pass through your body, which consists of certain protein structures, as well as and through cells containing nucleotides, which subsequently divide. They can damage such a very delicate and delicate structure as your body.

If we look at plasmoid worlds, those worlds of the fourth density level, even the fifth, sixth, and let me remind you, there are 56 of them in total above us, then here, compared to radiation, the vibration is tens of thousands of times higher. And they are so high that they lose their danger to physical bodies, because it simply does not touch each other in vibration. You have the expression “parallel worlds,” and I really like this expression, that is, they exist side by side.

Radium: I agree with this, this is how I myself explain to my students, and to those who are present at the conference, that plasma is so thin, we have absolutely no receptors to feel it. And the vibration is so high that it can be considered as having no vibration, very close to the absolute in currents.

Irina: In fact, it has vibrations that are expressed in hundreds of thousands of terahertz, if we look at hertz as one vibration per second. There is a special table, we gave it to Irina, which level of density corresponds to which vibrations.

And this is no longer 1000 terahertz, but hundreds of thousands of terahertz, there are also density levels. In order to transfer plasma, as you said, this ethereal energy from the state of finer matter to the state of dense matter, it is necessary to condense it. Usually, according to God's plan, the same plasmoids do this.

32:16 Activity of the Spirits of the elements.

Irina: As I already told you about the Spirits of the elements, the four elements, 4 ethereal forces, which in the material world are expressed as Water, Earth, Air and Fire - this is not just a mixture of some substances, these are certain elemental forces. Naturally, etheric fire is not the same as physical fire. These are not chemical reactions, they are simply some kind of force, energy. But physical fire is its reflection, like a reflection in a mirror.

I will now move on to our physical reality, the reality that is accessible to us through the

senses, namely physical. We have a physical, subtle-material reality and a spiritual reality. Although they come out of one another, they may not intersect with each other. A person can physically live in some poor shack, but spiritually he can be in a beautiful palace with his Spirit. Also vice versa.

Spirits of the elements, plasmoids of the elements exist throughout the Universe and on Earth. Each of these Spirits of the elements allocates a certain amount of energy (its mental energy, although there is also spiritual energy) in order to take the ether that is at its density level, put into it the charge of its vital force that it has. From these energies, collected from the four elements, atoms are assembled. Those atoms that we can see.

I want to note that by the words “dense matter” we mean not only what can be touched, like solid substances, liquid and gaseous substances are also dense material elements for us, because they consist of substances.

Radium: I want to say this. You have explained it so closely, in principle, we understand. Now it becomes clear to me that we - me and representatives of extraterrestrial civilization - understand the same thing. Reactor for collecting plasma, solid. This is a combination of elements of solid metals, liquids, not everything is in water, and there is air. There is energy there, that is, all four elements are simultaneously present and are in a state where they can create a single, integral system.

35:46 Combination of four elements in matter. Electricity is the energy of Fire.

Irina: Now there will be so many questions: “Where is the element of Fire?” Viewers will ask this question probably a hundred times.

Radium: There's a potential difference there. If we consider electrical energy as the element of fire.

Irina: You and I understand this. But it is necessary for the audience.

Radium: Okay. The point is that by connecting all these primary elements together, in a certain ratio, we create the opportunity to create a certain integrity, where all these energies, coming together, create these same monoatomic structures, those same atoms. But they are assembled according to a slightly different principle, through harmony and directly from energy. After which they calmly, gently give away this energy, like a reserve.

Irina: We need to repeat it again for our viewers. Radium, Sergey and I understand perfectly well, and Raom Tiyan understands what we are talking about. But for those people who did not really like physics and chemistry at school, we will give an explanation. We must harmonize the knowledge of our physics, chemistry with spiritual knowledge, this is very simple to do. But this requires some explanation.

So, we take a salt solution, here the element of the Earth will be salt. Let's do it this way. It

comes from the Earth, right?

Radius: Yes.

Irina: A lot of ancient civilizations obtained salts from the earth. And there are even salt caves underground. Everyone was probably in the halotherapy caves. So, salt here represents the element of Earth. The element of Water, of course, is represented by the solvent itself. The element of Air is also represented by the air that is above the vessel, but this is not the only air that is there.

I want to say, dear friends, that any water contains dissolved gases: oxygen, carbon dioxide in some quantity. Since this water stood in an open vessel, it still dissolved some amount of gas. You just can't see them, but they are there inside.

Irina: Energy of Fire. We're not going to heat it all up, where is it from? Even without an external source of energy in this solution, a certain fire energy still appears there.

Where does she come from? It is sodium chloride (the one that represents the earth), when you put it in water, you see that it disappears from the water, the water becomes clear. But in reality it doesn't disappear anywhere.

Naturally, salt does not evaporate anywhere from water, just a crystal of each salt is a complex structure that consists of two types of atoms. Specifically, table salt contains sodium and chlorine. They are connected to each other by a special chemical bond due to the very different structure of the atom itself. In the world of substances, opposites attract. One substance fits into another, like a key into a lock, forming a specific molecule. But it is a molecule only when it lies in a solid state in these crystals. When we place it in water, water molecules accumulate around the crystals.

Water molecules consist of two substances: hydrogen, which, by the way, is also a gaseous state, and oxygen, which is a gas under normal conditions. Hydrogen oxide, of course, is a liquid substance under normal conditions.

So, water molecules, which consist of two hydrogen and oxygen atoms of different structures (there are more of them than salt crystals that fall into the water), each salt crystal is surrounded by a crowd of water molecules. But they do not surround them randomly. For example, a hydrogen atom is attracted to its opposite.

Radium: To chlorine.

Irina: Yes, there is a relationship. It’s not that it attracts, it’s just that the water molecule turns around with the side where the chlorine is turned towards it with the side opposite in charge. You call it charges, we call it the ratio of elements.

It doesn’t matter here, the result is important. Water molecules turn the side where they have oxygen to the opposite charge. It turns out that they begin to attract each other, and this causes the crystal to collapse. Water molecules pull out those atoms that were previously tightly held together there. And that's why you see the salt crystals disappearing, visible disappearing.

This crystal is destroyed, and each separated atom is surrounded by many water molecules. Why is she surrounding him? Because the nature of these substances interacts with each other in this way. Any solvent tends to dilute the solute, that is, to surround it with a large number of its atoms (or its molecules in this case).

So, when it's all separated, there's energy in the solution. This is the first level of energy, which you call electricity. We are talking about different structures of atoms, different numbers of elements, but you are talking about different charges. We are talking about different ratios of elements or different vibrations, but you are talking about different charges. They give rise to the fact that energy of the first level comes out of the atoms of some elements, and it flows like a stream to other elements, that is, it draws out. And because it stretches out, it all goes on water. The water is electrically conductive. And it is the energy of electricity in this case that represents the energy of the element of Fire.

44:24 Changes in plasma properties. Aliens about the structure of the atom. The concept of "natural element".

Sergey: I want to ask Raom Tiyan this question. Is it possible to enhance this plasma using some other materials? We use zinc, copper, roasted copper, iron. Are there any other metals that can enhance the effect of nanoplasma and the production of this substance by several orders of magnitude?

Irina: Do you want to speed up the materialization of plasma? Or change its properties? It can also be different.

Sergey: To change the properties, for me, as an agronomist, it is important to increase the yield of any crops in order to obtain clean products. Do you understand?

Irina: Do you want to use this plasma for fertilizer?

Sergey: Like fertilizer, yes.

Irina: You see, you need to look at the specific composition of those material substances. I have already explained that what is produced there is not just plasma in the form in which it was in that world, you would not have seen it, these are high vibrations.

Sergey: I see.

Irina: And here it materializes in the form of some specific elements, but not haphazardly, but following the strict laws of the universe. To understand what kind of element is materializing, we need to consider all the atoms involved, all the types of elements that are involved in this process. And everything is important here.

Sometimes vessel materials and temperature are important. If there is this solution, and you supply some external energy to it (if you do), then what do you connect the conductors to? You can speed up this process by having electrodes made of zinc, copper, or maybe make magnesium or silver tips. It's up to you. And you can use different salts. You took sodium chloride, or you can take any soluble substance.

I will now simply explain for those who do not know for whom table salt is only used. Salt is a group of elements that are the product of a reaction between acids and alkalis.

There are many acids and alkalis. An acid is a specific substance that contains either oxygen or another oxidizing element. An alkali is hydrogen and a certain metal (most often). Or a substance that has the properties of a metal. You know that almost any metal can have one or another alkali. It may be poorly soluble in water; salts are usually obtained from highly soluble ones. This reaction can cause salt precipitation in any situation.

The science of chemistry studies all this, you and we have everything, but we do not explain it through “plus or minus,” as you say, some reactions take place in atoms. Reactions also interact with each other. We explain through the relationship of the elements.

You have the periodic table, as far as I know, it is constantly updated with elements. But they are replenished not because you discover new ones in nature, but because you yourself create new substances that live for a second or fractions of a second, some atoms are in equilibrium. You create others simply by adding certain quanta, that is, portions of energy. And you assemble a new atom from them, which exists for a short time and disintegrates.

We have a different concept of atoms. This is a solid stable structure assembled by plasmoids, consisting of elements. That is why our concept of “natural element” includes only elements that are not created artificially, but are contained in nature itself.

There are 92 natural elements, not created artificially. These are uranium and a few more, and all the rest are artificially created. And which of these elements turned out, materialized in the plasma, that is, in the sediment that fell in the water - this depends on many conditions. To tell me this now, you will have to once again explain in detail what the vessel for producing plasma, that is, the generator, consists of. What are those metal inserts or rods that you place there made of, how many of them are there, how are they located relative to each other, do you use table salt, what kind of salt. And it is also very important whether you supply external energy. The process of materialization depends on all this.

Radium: Thank you.

Sergey: Thank you, Raom Tiyan, for your answer.

Radium: Yes, Seryozha became convinced that this is precisely the reactor technology.

Irina: And what kind of fertilizer depends on the substance that was formed. And not only the substance is formed. The water itself can change its acid-base balance depending on conditions. From sodium chlorine, it is more likely to shift towards more alkaline.

Copper is a metal with which sodium practically does not interact, which will be separated from the crystal. Do you have copper and brass there, or something else?

52:19 Nanocoating and the element of Air.

Radium: There are different ones. I will now try to explain one more point, that is, in the description of where the elements are, there is an essential point that has not been explained now.

Nanocoating on metal creates the element of Air, combined with the element of the metal itself, because nanocoating is a more rarefied, air-atmospheric state of the metal. If you take copper and treat it in a certain way, calcinate it, let it cool smoothly, then a nano-coating like grass will form. Or treat it in alkali, there is a slightly different structure, but it is also cavernous. This is a more atmospheric state of the metal, this is air from the metal.

Irina: If you calcinate copper in a certain way...

Radium: Don't just heat it up. What's the point? So that, once it begins to evaporate, the copper does not fly far, but returns again. And then it forms structures such as stalactites and stalagmites, grass.

Irina: When she returns, she will not return alone, so to speak.

Radium: Yes, with oxygen as oxide, everything is correct. The nanolayer is an oxide layer, but a loose, loose layer.

Irina: Naturally, oxygen will prevent it from attaching to the copper as it was attached. When you heat it, the energy of the first level (heat is considered the energy of the first level) begins to heat the copper itself. This is not just a connection with oxygen, it is also heating the copper itself. This is an increase in heat energy in it, the energy of the first level, which is in its atoms. She is growing too. When you pump heat energy into it, the copper atoms themselves begin to move faster from it. And because they begin to move faster, this object itself, the wire, begins to slightly change its structure. And since there is oxygen around, because they move there more quickly, the oxygen has time to join the atom. At that moment when two copper atoms are not connected to each other in a metal lattice.

Radium: Yes, absolutely right. Thank you. Very detailed and correct explanation. We get a small, not thick, nano layer. The size is comparable to the size of atoms. But we get a layer of separation of this copper from the copper itself. And in this layer those same high-frequency energies, above terahertz, hundreds of thousands of terahertz, can already circulate.

Irina: I'm saying that since there is a salt solution there, there is copper oxide on one electrode, copper itself is metallic, then it will be something like this (while he's thinking about what the reaction will be).

I'll tell you for now. Do you seriously think now that someone doesn't know about this?

Radium: I think there are plenty of them.

Sergey: A lot.

Irina: Then we will now send them to read a chemistry textbook for the ninth grade.

(Raom Tiyan says) In any case, chlorine, like a gas (since there is no electricity supply there), will be released slowly (if electricity is supplied there, it can be seen with the eyes). It will be slow there, he will just come out, you won't even notice. It depends on the quantity. Whether it will be 100 milliliters, one liter or ten liters - this also depends on the amount of solution.

What will be formed there? Sodium will not be able to join and settle due to the fact that it is a more energetically active metal, either on copper oxide or on copper itself. It will react with water. The reaction of sodium, as an atom, with water is known. This is the natural formation of hydroxide in one form or another.

57:51 Field state of matter.

Irina: The copper itself with chlorine, which will be formed, perhaps the formation of chloride (he says), the precipitate may consist of an impurity. There will be copper chloride, sodium hydroxide, and sodium chlorine itself. Like that.

Radium: Generally, the result is the same as plasma, but it is copper oxide like plasma. In this case, the medium in which all this is formed, that is, an aqueous solution, simply serves as an inertial moderator. When all this precipitates, the spectrogram shows that there is only copper and green oxygen, like tetravalent copper. When we do a chemistry experiment, it colors the flame this color. And the plasma product that we receive is exactly the color that the flame turns into.

Irina: Sodium also couldn't go anywhere.

Radium: But it hasn't gone anywhere. It is in solution and remains in equilibrium with chlorine, they feel great there with water. And everything else settles.

And one moment. Indeed, it was absolutely rightly said that depending on which electrodes, how they are connected, how they are processed, current is supplied or not supplied there, additional energy, even current, even thermal or some other energy. Everything depends on this, and different plasmas are formed.

These collected plasmas, when they begin to exude in the opposite direction, interacting, begin to form chemical ones, but not in the form of a reaction of physical substances, but in the form of field interactions that are similar to physical ones. That is, this is field chemistry. On Earth there is already the beginning of field chemistry, alchemy is returning again. The highest understanding is that we obtain matter directly from field interactions and can program a certain field state of matter in a particular space, we can set it.

Irina: This is known, for example, to those who work in the extraction, for example, of the same copper from ore. It can be there in the form of various compounds, from which it is difficult to extract. And by precipitation on certain metals, in solutions, it is obtained quite pure - up to 97%.

The same is done with certain compounds of other metals. Metals generally have the property of attracting each other due to the electrical process. This is known to both your science and ours. We just use it for slightly different purposes. For example, to make a nanochip, we use more than 18 elements. This is an organic substance, there may be silicon, rubidium, and so on. They will form a molecular network. This molecular network will be a conductor of certain energies not only of the physical, but also of the subtle material plane, and will also enhance the sensitivity of the brain to the spiritual plane, if the chip is installed. The chip could contain a quark wave transmitter inside it, so that we could observe the contactee instantly from many hundreds of light years away.

Radium: Yes, absolutely right, these are very ancient technologies, long known in galaxies, in nearby galaxy clusters. The main thing is that they are used for good and with permission.

Irina: Thank you for a very interesting conversation.

Sergey: Thank you very much Raom Tiyan!

Radium: Peace to all!

Irina: So, dear friends, you listened to an interesting conference. See you again!

January 18, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Baidikov Sergey - scientific agronomist, universal contactee, energy practitioner, harmonizer of chakras and biofields, herbalist, macrobiotic, student of the Cassiopeia school;

Babanu Radiy Konstantinovich – physicist researching plasma energies;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

Video in text
June 18, 2023

#399 Intelligent civilizations of our Galaxy. Alien races, spacewalks, UFOs.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razumnye-civilizacii-nashej-galaktiki-inoplanetnye
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xmqv4xrG2R0

00:18 Background.

In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:14 Introduction of participants.

Valery Sedelev: (Приветствие на казахском языке) Hello, dear compatriots! Hello, dear colleagues! I am Valery Sedelev, doctor of technical sciences, professor, I live in Ust-Kamenogorsk, Republic of Kazakhstan. Today we have a topic about civilizations that are not part of the interstellar alliance.

Hello, dear fellow countrymen! Hello, dear colleagues! I am Valery Sedelev, Doctor of Technical Sciences, Professor, I live in the Republic of Kazakhstan, in the city of Ust-Kamenogorsk. Today we have a topic on civilizations that have not joined the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello our viewers! Hello, Valery! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in the study of young races that are not included in the Interstellar Union, and on issues of relations with them. A specialist in foreign space policy specifically in the department of civilizations that are not part of the Interstellar Union. He is also an expert in contacts with such civilizations, including earthlings. His name is Laom Street and he's ready to answer questions.

02:38 Levels of development of civilizations. Membership of civilizations in the Interstellar Union.

Valery: Hello, Irina! Laom Street, greetings, you are very welcome! Let's get started then.

The text on the screen reads: “Milky Way = 727 intelligent civilizations. Interstellar Union = 117 r.c. (23 of them are included in the GFS. 4 civilizations are included in the MS and the GFS at the same time). The MS and GFS do not include 591 of the 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations (including the civilization of planet Earth).”

Valery: Briefly: in the Milky Way Galaxy there are 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations. To date, it is known that 117 of them are part of the Interstellar Union, 23 of them are part of the Galactic Federation of Light, and 4 civilizations are part of both communities. Irina and I calculated that 591 intelligent humanoid civilizations are not included in the Interstellar Union, including planet Earth. I would like to ask questions regarding these civilizations, because I understand that we will have a lot in common. Relatively speaking, I divide these civilizations into three subgroups according to the technological development index.

The text on the screen: “1. Developed civilizations that have interstellar flights in the Milky Way Galaxy and do not want to enter the MC. 2. Civilizations that have mastered atomic energy, entered near space on the basis of the knowledge of pre-quantum physics, carrying out flights to nearby celestial bodies, before mastering interstellar flights. 3. Civilizations that have not mastered electricity and steam engines.”

Valery: The first subgroup is developed civilizations that move freely throughout the Milky Way Galaxy and do not want to enter the Interstellar Union for various reasons.

The second group is civilizations that have mastered atomic energy and entered the nearest Cosmos based on the knowledge of our pre-quantum physics.

And the third subgroup is civilizations that have not mastered electricity and steam engines. I would like to know from Laom Street what number, either in percentage or in physical terms, is

included in each subgroup?

Irina: (Laom Street speaking) I greet you, dear friends! Greetings, Valery! Thanks for the question. You have listed three groups of civilizations that are not part of the Interstellar Union.

The text on the screen reads: “From 591:

- 16 civilizations have interstellar flights and wish to join the MS; 396 civilizations, that is, 67% are at the stage before the development of interstellar flights;

- 21 civilizations are under control on the issue of joining the MS, and negotiations are underway with them so that they regulate their internal conflicts and bring their laws into line with the requirements of the MS. There are mass contacts;

“158 are just beginning their development, they have not come to any machines, although they may have a high spiritual level, they are far from the Cosmos.”

Irina: Of those civilizations that are not part of the Interstellar Union, 67% do not have flights beyond their star system. It is believed that these are civilizations before the development of interstellar travel.

Of the remaining civilizations, 16 have interstellar travel and do not want to join the Interstellar Union. The 21 civilizations are under control in the sense that they want to join the Interstellar Union, but negotiations are underway with them so that they regulate their internal conflicts, bring their internal laws into line with ours. They already have mass contacts, and negotiations are underway with them about joining. There were 22 of them, one of them joined the Interstellar Union and became the 117th civilization. There are 21 other civilizations at this stage.

And the remaining civilizations that remain are just beginning their development. They didn’t even come to some kind of artificial machines; they may have a quite high spiritual level, but they do not have technogenicity, their path of development is not technogenic. If they do not have conflicts, wars and other violations of the right to life of intelligent beings, we can accept them into the Interstellar Union on these conditions, but they refuse due to the fact that this is not interesting to them, they have isolated themselves from Space.

Valery: Everything is clear. I understood, I received the answer, we can easily count these numbers, break down how much is left, and who belongs to whom. These numbers were presented to us for the first time.

07:10 Earth level according to the classification of the Interstellar Union. Anthropomorphic civilizations of the Earth level.

Valery: I would like to know: of those civilizations that correspond to the level of development of planet Earth, how many of them are anthropomorphic or similar to us?

Irina: Of those civilizations that were not included in the Interstellar Union (IC), but that correspond to the level of planet Earth?

Valery: Yes.

Irina: The level of planet Earth according to the classification of the Interstellar Union (shows), out of 30 levels - twelfth. This is the development of nuclear energy, flights.

There is text on the screen: "Out of 591 civilizations that correspond to the 12th level of planet Earth according to the 30-level classification of technological development of the MS, 258 are anthropomorphic. Of these, 43 civilizations are at the stage of planet Earth, which is around 16-17%. Out of 258 civilizations, there are 3 civilizations that are hybrid with other races, including Earth."

Irina: Again, it corresponds to the twelfth only partially, because, in addition to the development of nuclear energy, flights of manned vehicles to the nearest celestial bodies within the system are also necessary, and you have not yet accomplished this, except for the Moon. But, according to forecasts of the Interstellar Union, this will take place in the next 30-40 years. You formally correspond to level 12.

At the 12th level, there are 258 anthropomorphic civilizations that are not part of the Interstellar Union. Of those 591 civilizations, only 258 are anthropomorphic, of which about 16-17 percent are at your stage (some graphs show that they calculate percentages).

08:55 Number of hybrid anthropomorphic civilizations.

Valery: Okay, then one more clarifying question: how many of these anthropomorphic civilizations are hybrid? We are hybrids, we are also interested in this.

Irina: Hybrid with other races?

Valery: Yes.

Irina: There are only 3 known races of hybrid anthropomorphic civilizations that are not part of the Interstellar Union. It's you and two others.

Valery: I see.

Irina: Not counting Disara. This number also includes those that are not part of the Interstellar Union, for example, colonies of planets of the Interstellar Union. They flew to other star systems, created their own civilization there and separated from the Interstellar Union, such as Futissa, and some planets also have such.

Valery: The numbers are clear.

10:05 Resources of civilizations that were able to master near space.

Valery: Now I have a question. We are talking about those civilizations that have mastered atomic energy and are entering near space. Their development was determined by certain energy resources. We have coal, oil, and gas on our Earth. And what energy resources did those civilizations that were able to ascend into space, even the nearest one, have at their disposal? Not everyone has such a blessing.

Irina: Yes, indeed. Your energy resources (regarding coal, gas and oil) are due to the fact that many organisms died on Earth at the same time (shows plants, insects, fish, especially small animals, birds). It was instantly buried under a large layer of earth, they found themselves without access to air. Thus, processes took place there, which, by the way, were initiated, among other things, by the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, so that these various substances were formed, which could then be decomposed.

As for other civilizations that went into the nearest space, they used chemical compounds, extracted chemical energy, but not from petroleum products, but, for example, through some kind of exothermic chemical reaction that released heat. It has already been converted into electricity, movement, kinematic energy, and so on.

It happened that such civilizations used solar energy, there are such civilizations that sometimes used the energy of the planet itself. There are planets where the core is located close to the surface. Lots of volcanoes. They constantly release energy, and this energy, this heat, is collected in batteries (the device shows), which store it and then convert it into electricity, which heats various gases, just like you do with jet fuel.

There are many civilizations that, having mastered nuclear energy, thanks to this, go into space, into outer space. On Earth, your access to space occurred before any complete development of nuclear energy, what we call second-level energies. And sometimes they master hydrogen and helium compounds at high temperatures, get plasma reactors in which thermonuclear processes take place, and thanks to this they rise.

13:40 Social structure in civilizations similar to Earth.

Valery: I see. Among the civilizations that we now equate in status to Earth, are there states divided along linguistic and territorial lines, or are these civilizations like a single civilization without state division?

Irina: Yes, there are civilizations that are divided along linguistic and national lines. Moreover, not only do they exist outside the Interstellar Union, but there are also such civilizations in the Interstellar Union. There are different countries, different languages. For example, on Shimor there are 48 nationalities, which are divided into 18 racial groups. And the planet Shimor is one of the founders of the Interstellar Union, which was formed 15 million years ago. They still have it. It's like a way of life.

Moreover, there are civilizations with different political and economic systems, which are found in the Interstellar Union itself. This does not prevent entry into the Interstellar Union, the main thing is that there is peace between these countries.

15:05 Earthly religious egregors on other planets.

Valery: I see. Are there Christian, Hindu and Muslim egregors on these planets?

Irina: There are no such people as on Earth, of course. These religions were created specifically for earthlings by earthly people, contactees with various spiritual, plasmoid and alien beings, precisely in the context of earthly reality. For your nature, for human nature, for your conditions. Each religion is a product specifically for a specific time and for a specific place in which it was created.

The further development of religion, when the conditions in which it was created have already passed, involves the development of its ideas and their adaptation to a changing reality. If a religion does not answer people's questions and is not relevant for this time and place, then it simply dies out, the egregor is destroyed, no one will support it with their energy.

Here in the Interstellar Union, outside the Interstellar Union, there are different forms of religiosity. If you look simply at formal features, indeed, there are rituals and something reminiscent of shamanism, animism, some kind of monotheistic cults, but, naturally, this is the communication of the Soul with God. It takes different forms, and they are built on the reality of the planet where it originated.

Valery: And these planets, any of them were visited by Jesus Christ?

Irina: Yes, I visited. He even visited planets after he came to Burhad. In his journey around the Galaxy, which he made several months ago (he had a long journey), he also visited those planets that were preparing to join the Interstellar Union. Gave them a speech to encourage them on the path when they make the decision to join the Interstellar Union, because this decision may face some difficulties within the planet itself.

Valery: Actually, we came to this question, I had it written down. But I'll ask one more now, and then we'll come to it.

18:15 The attitude of the Interstellar Union to the civilization of Earth.

Valery: Are there research bases of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light on these planets?

Irina: On planets that are not part of the Interstellar Union?

Valery: Yes, equal to the status of planet Earth.

Irina: Yes, there are, but not in such numbers, of course, as on Earth, because you are a hybrid race, and from the time you created hybrids, you have already built bases. The specialists of the Interstellar Union felt responsible for you, because it was with their cooperation that for the first time the intelligent Spirit incarnated into a body of earthly nature, earthly genetics.

Many physiologists and psychologists in the Interstellar Union believe that if your primate evolution had followed a more natural path, without the influence of the genetics of alien races, you might have had a different story. What it would be, and what forms you would create is a subject for scientific debate, but, nevertheless, we consider you our children, like what we gave birth to.

19:57 Disagreements between the Interstellar Union and the planets about to join it.

Valery: Next question, eleventh. But it has already been answered a little: are there any civilizations that meet the requirements of the Interstellar Union for entry, but have not come to a common decision on this issue? And on what requirements is there disagreement on the planets?

Irina: Yes, indeed, there are such civilizations of an anthropomorphic type (they are now being shown).

Valery: On what issues do those who are planning to join the Interstellar Union disagree?

Irina: On various issues. For example, disagreement with the policy of the Interstellar Union on the allocation of housing to citizens of the planet or on some economic issues or tax collections. A certain percentage of the planet's economy is sent to the Interstellar Union, which is spent on creating common bases, space exploration and joint research and politics.

Joint political regimes must provide for themselves financially; all civilizations of the Interstellar Union are investing in this. In return, they receive access to the Galaxy's bases (information, technical and medical), as well as military, political, and economic protection.

But it happens that civilizations disagree on other issues, for example, on ideological ones. For example, they don't want their criminals to be sent to the planet of criminals, they don't want to abolish the death penalty. There are times when, as on Earth, we believe there will be a

problem with respecting the life of a conceived but unborn child.

January 20, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Valery Sedelev - Doctor of Technical Sciences, professor, member of the Cassiopeia team;

Laom Street - representative of the planet Burhad, xenobiologist, xenopsychologist, representative from the planet Burkhad in the Interstellar Union commission for contacts with young races, specialist in the study of civilizational processes and the formation of egregorial structures that allow directing the spiritual social evolution of anthropomorphic races, chief coordinator for contacts with civilizations Galaxies not included in the MS.

The science of imagery - CASSIOPEIA 14

Cassipeia, Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
#401 The science of imagery: open seminar with Irina Podzorova. Practice “Filling the Body with Light.”
#402 Saint-Germain: life on Venus, the history of the resettlement of earthlings, new colonization of planets.
#404 Conference with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla on scientific issues. Extracting energy from space (part 1).
#405 Conference with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla on scientific issues. Extracting energy from space (part 2).
#406 Unique live broadcast with the representative of the ANTI-UNIVERSE - KALACHAKRA. Part 1
#408 Channeling. Light transformation symbols. How to activate contact with the subtle world?
#409 Live broadcast with the representative of the Antiverse Kalachakra – part 2.
#410 Alien microbiologist about mitochondria. Microworld: methods of healing and rejuvenation of the body.
#411 Egregors on Earth. Types of egregors. Parenting. Contactor Irina Podzorova (part 2).
#414 History of contact with aliens. Interview with Irina Podzorova.
#417 Where to start on the Spiritual path? Practice of increasing the vibrations of planet Earth from Archangel Gabriel (part 3).
#420 The Unknown Universe. Science and magic. Astrophysics, subtle world, Kozyrev’s mirrors, Akashic Chronicles.
#422 Recording a live broadcast from Instagram. Irina Podzorova answers online questions from subscribers.
#423 Gratitude and the consequences of theft. Reaction to negative experience. Energy exchange. Irina Podzorova.
#426 Life on the planet Mars. A perfect world, the colonization of Mars and the consequences of a war 12,000 years ago.
#427 Live broadcast. Q&A with MidgasCaus and LiSioni.
#429 Chakra system. A unique numerological calculation of the Interstellar Union for earthlings.
#430 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Viktor Tsoi.
#433 Live broadcast. Communication with Yeti (Bigfoot).
#434 How does the hydrogen atom work in plasmoid civilizations? Science and laws of alien physics. Part 1
#436 Live broadcast with DOMOVY.
#437 Astrogeography and the theory of earthlings. Conscious tourism. How does place of birth affect a person?
Video in text
June 22, 2023

#401 The science of imagery: open seminar with Irina Podzorova. Practice “Filling the

Body with Light.”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nauka-obraznosti-otkrytyj-seminar-s-irinoj-podzoro
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-tcD8tKgC3g

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir: Yes, great! You can hear everything. Friends, once again we welcome everyone. We are now 128 people. Also Irina and I, and if you don’t count Mida, then one hundred twenty-seven, and if you count, then one hundred and thirty.

Irina: What if we now count all the curators who are there?

Vladimir: Everything is as it should be. Yes, if you also count all the spiritual ones here from the Spiritual World, everyone who is also next to us, then this is generally a countless number. Yes. We now have here participants of the sixth stream of the Science of Imagery, and since our seminar is open, there are still a certain number of those who are not in the sixth stream. I would like to ask you to signal those who have not yet taken the Science of Imagery in any stream. Not one. Raise your hands. Hands in electronic form or any emoticons. Put who we have. Who hasn't been to one? I see, Natalya, Zulfiya. There are people, not so few, who are our guests at the open seminar. Wonderful! Today you will gain a certain understanding of the Science of Imagery. That's it, you can give up, thank you! Fine. Many thanks to everyone who did this!

Ira, today we were going to structure our communication like this: participants in the sixth stream of the course have already completed this course at three seminars. Today we have our fourth seminar, a practical one. We asked Mead to conduct a practice, and then give the opportunity to ask questions to our participants. First of all, those who were on the sixth stream. Naturally, they have priority. They completed the course. Perhaps others will be able to ask questions. So maybe we can start with practice? What do you say? Which is better?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Let's go. Meade greets. Do you want questions first or practice first?

Vladimir: It depends how much time our practice takes. That is the question.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) It depends. I can carry it out. We can do a practice, meditation, for example, “purple heart”, if someone has not done it. We can do the practice of “Filling the body with Light”, communicating with the internal organs. We can do a practice aimed specifically at communicating with immune cells and reconciling the immune system with the body after any infectious diseases, any vaccinations. There is a special practice for immunity.

Vladimir: Yes. This is for those who have already been vaccinated, right?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Strengthening financial flows, connecting to the financial egregor - this is through imagining your dreams and building a path, there is practice for reuniting with your partner. Purple, that is.

Vladimir: Let's do this, I have this proposal: maybe Mid now sees the field through you, Ira, which we have here, one hundred and thirty-three people. Can we give the decision to Mead? What practice, from his point of view, would be better to carry out now?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Today there was a solar eclipse. A solar eclipse is the superposition of two energies on top of each other. The energy of the Sun begins to pass through the field of the Moon, they connect. Their magnetic fields and etheric vibrations are connected. Each celestial body is also surrounded by an ethereal shell, atmospheric electricity in such a way that people's immunity can be suppressed. I would do a practice for immunity, but it is for those who already know how to relax and communicate with the body.

There are people with very different levels of health here. Therefore, I propose to make it a general practice. Filling the body with Light, as a meditation I do on Friday. This means filling the body with Light, asking the body to relax, talking with your internal organs. And at the end, place a small emphasis on the lymph nodes and the thymus gland. Thank them for their work and ask them to harmonize with the body. Do you want one? Such a combination.

Vladimir: I think so. Let's have a general one that will be most suitable for everyone who is here. And then we can ask some more questions. Did I understand correctly? Participants will be able to ask.

Irina: She walks for probably twenty to thirty minutes.

Vladimir: Great! And we will just have time for questions. That's it, then let's do it that way.

05:35 Practice "Conversation with internal organs."

Irina: Yes. This will be approximately the practice that I did on the "Meditation" channel, if anyone was there. Now I will conduct it for you. What does she need? It is better, of course, to sit or lie down. If you are sitting, then with your head supported. It is very important to relax, that is, take a position in which you can forget about the tension of the physical body, so that nothing bothers you. To make it comfortable. If you have bright light, you can dim it a little to make it comfortable for your eyes. I ask you to sit down with your eyes closed. We do not cross our arms and legs.

We close our eyes. I'll tell you a little about what this practice does. We, the intelligent Spirits, are the Divine Light. Divine Light is the energy of Love. All cells of our body need the energy of Love, as the energy of life. We begin. I will speak out loud, and you will mentally repeat after me. When you mentally say that you are directing the Light to certain parts of the body and asking it to rest, thank it for its work, this will actually happen, because your thoughts control the energy. Any energy follows thought. You already studied this in the Science of Imagery. Any thought controls energy. It is important to relax here and observe your feelings. Try not to

think about anything else, not to be distracted by any extraneous thoughts. We simply mentally repeat and enjoy the state of rest and peace. Our body needs rest, needs harmony.

So we close our eyes. Pay attention to body posture. If you feel any inconvenience, we will make you more comfortable. Now let's turn our attention to breathing. Breathing is the process that allows us to live. We usually never pay attention to it, except when problems begin with it. And now we simply notice that we have breath. We observe how air enters and leaves our body. You simply are. You are simply this flow of time, this flow of air. You are simply an observer of your body. You see, it breathes absolutely without your participation, without your help.

Your body is a perfect biological organism that was created specifically to fulfill your mission on this planet. So, now I will speak out loud, you repeat this mentally to yourself.

I am a rational immortal Spirit. I am the Light. I am the energy of Love. I send the Light of my Love to my feet. I thank my legs for the work they do to move my body through space. I ask my leg muscles to relax and rest. Feel how pleasant the state of relaxation is. You don't need to rush anywhere. Now there is only you and your body, which you fill with Light. Feel how all the cells that are in the tissues of your legs rejoice that you fill them with Light.

Now say: “I send the Light of my Love into my belly. I fill all internal organs with the vital force of Love. I thank all internal organs for their work. I ask all the internal organs, all the muscles in this area, all the abdominal muscles to relax and rest.” Observe how your internal organs fulfill your request. How your stomach relaxes, fills with warmth, lightness and the Divine Light covers you as if with a soft and fluffy blanket in absolute safety and harmony.

Now say: “I direct the Light of my Love into my lower back. I ask all the muscles in that area to relax and rest.” Very high tension usually accumulates in this place. Your body frequently walks, stands, and sits, and the muscles in the lower back take on a lot of the workload to keep your body upright.

Now say: “I thank my spine - a very important organ - for carrying signals from the brain to my organs and back, for supporting my body. I send the Light of Love to my spine. Each of my chakras is filled with divine energy. I ask all the muscles around the spine in the back area to relax and rest.” The back muscles really need relaxation. This is the energy accumulation phase. Tension is a phase of energy waste. And relaxation is a phase of rest, accumulation of energy for future actions. Feel how every vertebra of yours, every muscle in your back is filled with Divine Light. Your whole body is happy that you paid attention to it. This is very important for the body, for its health and well-being.

Now say: “I direct the Light of my Love into my chest. I fill my lungs with Light. I breathe in the Divine Light." Inhale slowly, imagining and visualizing that you are inhaling Light and it fills your lungs to the last molecule. Say, “I thank my lungs for the free, easy breathing. I thank my heart for keeping my body alive every minute. I embrace my heart with my spiritual heart.” Feel how your heart rejoices. Fill it with Light. Great! Now you are in a state of harmony, in a state of contact with your body.

Now say: “I direct the Light of Divine Love into my hands. It goes through the shoulders,

through the elbows, through the hands, through the fingertips. I thank my hands for working in the material world. I ask the muscles in my arms to relax and rest. My hands are pure conductors of Divine energy. Every object that I touch in the material world is charged from me with the energy of Light, Love and prosperity." Fine.

Now say: "I direct the Light of my Love into my head. I fill the muscles of the face, fill the muscles of the tongue, eyes, ears. I thank all the organs located in my head for their work. I ask the muscles of the face, the muscles of the eyes, the muscles of the tongue to relax and rest." Feel the tension release from them.

Now every breath you take brings you relaxation, every breath you breathe brings you harmony. You can stay in this state for a very long time, because this is a state of the Spirit that is harmonious with the body.

Now say: "I thank every cell of my brain for manifesting through it as Spirit. I send my brain the Light of my Love. I ask my brain to relax and rest." Feel how your brain rejoices, receiving the energy of Love from you. Great! You filled your entire body with Light and relaxed.

Say: "I love and accept my body as it is. My body is the materialized Light of God. My body is the beloved temple of my Soul." Now you feel the flow that flows to you from the Spiritual world, from your Higher Self. Inhale this flow. This stream is aimed at your recovery. Say: "I thank and accept, I love and bless! I promise to direct this energy towards unconditional Love for myself and others and absolute Love for God."

Great! Now mentally examine your body. Mentally walk along it from your feet to your head. Mentally say: "I thank all my organs! I am ready to listen to any body that wants to contact me." Mentally ask which organ in your body wants to talk to you. Once you sense who it is, greet him. Tell him that you are sending him the Light of Love. Say: "I am ready to listen to you carefully. I ask my Higher Self to keep all these words in my memory forever." Talk.

If you feel any discomfort, pay attention to this place. Ask it what it wants to tell you. If you feel pain, address that pain. Ask her why she showed up. The answers come mentally. Now all doubts are a thing of the past. Now you simply are. You are simply one with your body and one with your Spirit. This state of wholeness is true healing, the attainment of wholeness. If you have any disease, you can contact the organ that is bothering you right now. Greet him and thank him for his work. Ask him about the reasons for his illness. This is a type of communication with the Higher Self through your body. The Higher Self responds to you through your organs. It is responsible for them, it fills them. Great! Once you receive a response, say, "Thank you." The energy of gratitude must be present. It enhances contact. Say, "I promise to do this."

Ask your body what it would like to receive as food, what it would not like to receive. Perhaps he has some preferences. What vibrationally suits you? Your body will definitely answer you. Ask to see images of those products that match your vibrations. Whatever you eat becomes part of you. Part of your body. And you are both body and Spirit in this life. Ask to see food and drinks that do not match your vibration. Your body knows this better than any doctor, because it knows all the intricacies of the chemical reactions that occur in you every second.

Now we concentrate on the center of the chest, focusing our attention there. Let's focus on this point. We turn to our thymus gland - the thymus gland. This is the main manager of our immunity. It controls the lymph nodes and every white blood cell that floats in the blood.

We turn to the queen of our immunity: “I thank you, thymus, for working to protect my body. I send you the Light of my Love. I thank all the lymph nodes that produce the antibodies I need and remove toxic metabolic products. I send the Light of my Love, regeneration and renewal along the lymphatic pathways.” Feel the rays spreading throughout your body. You cleanse your lymphatic system of all negativity. Now say, “I thank all the blood cells that protect me.” Imagine them in front of you. You can do it in any form. On the screen. “I thank all the white blood cells, I thank the red blood cells, the platelets, all the cells in my blood for protecting me. I send you the Light of my Love.” Look how they have come to life, how they accept the Light. Inhale and as you exhale, direct the Light.

Now say: “I ask you to harmonize with each other. I ask you to make peace with all the organs, tissues and cells of my body. I ask you to be filled with strength, Light and Love. Thank you! I thank and accept, love and bless! I consciously direct Divine energy from my Spirit through my body into the material world!” Great! Fine!

Now thank your Higher Self. Say: “My Higher Self, I thank you for this practice! I thank you for your energy! I thank you for realizing that you are part of God! I thank all my curators and mentors! I thank everyone involved in this practice! I thank the conductor through whom the Light of Love flows in the form of knowledge! Thank you and accept! Love and blessings! I promise to direct these energies towards the development of unconditional Love!”

Take another slow, deep breath. Watch how the air leaves you, carrying away all the remnants, each quantum of negative energy carries it into free space, where it turns into Light. You are absolutely pure, harmonious and happy. Because Love is happiness.

Now I will count from one to five. When I say "five", you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies. One two three four five. We open our eyes. Let's clench our fingers into fists. Slowly stretch and take a breath. Practice is over. What do you say?

Vladimir: Thank you very much! Thank you, Ira, thank you Mida! Great practice, what can I say. I believe that this is the clearest illustration of the Science of Imagery. Especially for those who are not yet in the know. For stream participants, of course, too. They remembered. We partially did this. But now it's deeper. And for those who haven’t been on the course yet, you’ve now just touched on it.

By the way, I want to say that the seventh stream of the course begins on Tuesday. Welcome! On Tuesday you need to register at four pm Moscow time, because it is focused on Siberia and the Far East. Please, everyone who wants to, who can. Thank you so much again. Yes, Ira, please have a drink, I’ll talk for a while.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Thank you! Well, Vladimir, how did you feel?

Vladimir: Thank you from the bottom of my heart! I had a feeling of presence, firstly, of a flow, and secondly, despite the fact that, as you understand, I was distracted by organizational activities, answered in chats and so on, I still had a feeling of my presence in this flow. He was so strong that even my distractions still did not interfere. We still have people coming in. Some people didn't need practice. Only now a man comes in. So I let you in. Fine! Ira, if you have any more comments, please do so.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) How did you talk to your organs? Let's look at the reviews.

Vladimir: Friends, you can now share your impressions and ask questions. Once again I want to say that first of all you can ask the participants of the sixth stream - they have just completed it. To ask a question, you can write to the chat, I will read. And in order to ask a question by voice, please, electronically, you have the opportunity below, raise your hand, I will give you the opportunity to turn on the microphone. We see and read your wonderful reviews: the cells of the body are happy, yes, I thank and accept, I love and bless. And we treat you that way too. Exactly the same. Without a doubt.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Do you feel warmth in your body now? These are all your white blood cells, platelets, red blood cells that you have charged, they now carry energy to all parts of your body.

Vladimir: Dmitry has not yet been able to come to an agreement with his kidneys, but he has everything ahead, undoubtedly.

35:12 The number of species of living beings in the Universe.

Vladimir: Irina asks us how many species of living beings live in our Universe. And species. I don't know what she means by species.

Irina: Oh, someone’s tooth stopped hurting. Great!

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: There is energy inside, the body is ringing. It will vibrate like this, inside the vibration.

Vladimir: Shall we answer about the types of living beings?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) How many types?

Vladimir: Do living beings exist in the Universe? By species, let us somehow understand races, probably some kind of living beings. Let's classify them somehow.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Ras in the Universe?

Vladimir: Let’s classify them somehow. Not how many, namely, how many living species. Let's assume that a person is one species, an elephant is another species, and a lizard is a third. This is how we will classify.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) And the plasmoid?

Vladimir: Let's start with dense materials. Because then it will be somehow easier.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) As Krishna said, there are more than eight million species of living beings in the Universe (he counted in the Universe). This was at that time the largest number known at that time that could be imagined. The Universe is an unlimited number of living beings, that is, it is limited only by knowledge. Many galaxies. If we take our Galaxy, it is known that we have 727 species of humanoid races there. The number of plasmoids exceeds them several tens of times, but new plasmoid worlds are opening up, because they are both in stars and above planets that are considered lifeless.

This is also a form of life. There are 727 humanoid races in our Galaxy. In the Andromeda Galaxy, since this Galaxy is larger than the Milky Way, according to them, there are 1288 humanoid intelligent races. It appeared before our Galaxy. There are also a lot of civilizations in other galaxies that are at a greater distance.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you very much! But this is a question about the “Science of Imagery,” so I want to ask it.

38:15 Basic emotions of aliens.

Vladimir: Anna asks us: “How many basic emotions are there on planets with high vibrations?” As part of the “Science of Imagery” course, we said that we have four basic emotions - joy, sadness, fear and anger. What about on other planets, meaning Burkhad, Esler? Are there the same basic emotions or some other ones?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, four basic emotions. But besides them, there are two more. That is, there are six basic emotions in total. The four you listed are fear, anger...

Vladimir: Sadness and joy.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Fear, anger, joy, sadness. The fifth emotion is surprise. And the sixth emotion is disgust. Do I need to explain what each one means or what?

Vladimir: I just want to ask: according to the scientists of the planet Esler, we still have four

basic ones - joy, sadness, fear and anger, but we don't count surprise and disgust? Are we adding this to them or what?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) This is included in their concept of emotion; in any Spirit there are six basic emotions in one form or another. They manifest themselves in all races, but in different ways. In different circumstances. They affect the body differently. That is, it also depends on the body type. They believe that this is such a universal system.

Vladimir: But here we can not count these two additional emotions at the initial level? Limit yourself to the basic four. Did I understand correctly or not?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) It depends on what purpose. Yes, these four basic emotions are possible, and surprise is some form of, for example, joy.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) And disgust can easily lead to fear or anger.

Vladimir: That is, they have a wider range.

40:41 Creation of Spirits and time.

Vladimir: Alla is asking. Of course, we had the answer to this question, but perhaps we need to repeat it. "Does the Creator continue to create Spirits or no longer?"

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Both answers will be correct, because they are timeless. We can say that we are all already born from the beginning, or we can say that we continue to be born. From the point of view of the material world, both will be true. We can say that Spirits continue to appear there every second, or we can say that they have always been there. It will be the same. They are outside of time.

41:15 Hair function.

Vladimir: I see. Tell me, here's another question, I tried to ask it once. Olga, you will be the next to ask with your voice. The question is: " What is the function of hair in the human body? What happens after they are removed or shaved?" I understand what is meant. "Do they have some energetic function that gets worse if the hair is removed?"

Irina: (MidgasCaus) She is not getting worse. The function of hair, the function of hair growth in general, was initially protective. This is like protection from any harmful environmental factors, just like in animals, but this is also in their form.

As for energy: hair consists of body substances and is charged with human energy. Removing them does not cause energetic harm to the body, but these hairs become charged. There are practices when you can influence energy through them.

Vladimir: There is a belief that this mass hair removal of women, which is very common in society, does not have a very positive effect on energy, and it is not necessary to do it. Especially in such a massive way. Is this true or not?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) How did it become widespread? How is that?

Vladimir: This is positioned everywhere in advertising. Everyone believes that this must be done and no other way. This belief has been ingrained into people's consciousness. This is fine? Or are there some nuances related to the fact that this could somehow be, maybe some kind of energy sensitivity reduces women or something else? There is just such an opinion. I want to hear your comment.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) The one who performs this procedure can influence a person as an exchange of energies. Self-hair removal is practical if a person believes in it. And this in itself is a neutral action. Neither good nor bad.

Vladimir: I see, thank you! Everything is clear, good, thank you!

44:26 “The science of imagery” and time.

Broadcast participant: Hello! Again I want to thank you for this opportunity to communicate through Irina with Mid and ask him a question. Each of us has our own Time Line. As I understand it, all these Time Tapes are intertwined with each other into a common one in the Universe. “The Science of Imagery”, how does it work? And in general, does it work over time? Are there any techniques that will allow me to compress time or stretch it in my Time Tape?

I am asking this question for a reason. It seems to me that I succeeded in this as a child, when I was in the hospital. In order to make it easier for me to endure all these executions that the doctors performed on me, I squeezed this negative image of the hospital and very quickly, as it were, threw it back, and found myself at home. And as an adult, one day I was terribly late for the airport. I cried hysterically in a taxi (not in a taxi, but a neighbor was driving me). Then it so happened that I fell asleep or something. Or I was numb. I spat, come what may. But suddenly we arrived, and I caught the plane. But with the time we had left, we were stuck in a traffic jam, it was simply incompatible. And for me it still feels like I was able to stretch out the time then, and we are in this time... Now I’m practically never late for anything.

Vladimir: So what is the question? Is it possible to stretch out the time?

Broadcast participant: Work with your time. In one case, compress it, in another case, stretch it. How technical? First, close your eyes. Second, let's introduce it. Third... Is there such a technique?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) So the question is how (if necessary, for example) to make time pass faster? If you need to go somewhere, for example, in order to get there in any case, even if you are delayed somewhere, right?

Broadcast participant: Yes, yes, yes.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) You can only radically influence your subjective time.

Broadcast participant: Yes.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) That is, not for external time, which is the flow of changes in particles that are around you.

What is time? Time is a flow of change. You simply record them for hours, defining certain time periods that are designed for your convenience. But in fact, from the point of view of the Spiritual world, time does not exist at all, because there is no change there. In the material world, there are continuous changes in those particles that enter it. Energy particles.

It is impossible to stop these changes. Why is it impossible? Because the chain of events that is formed from changes in these particles, its stopping or its acceleration can affect many entities embodied here. Not just for you. And therefore, it is impossible for a separate Spirit to influence objective time. But it is possible to speed up or slow down your subjective time. Just going into a state of eternity. When you go into the state of Spirit, you find yourself outside of time. And when you find yourself outside of time, then that period of material time that is unpleasant to you for some reason simply passes unnoticed.

In fact, it passes. If you fix it for hours, it has passed, but has not disappeared anywhere, you just didn't notice. And that period of time when you needed to take extra time, for example, and you thought that you wouldn't make it in time (got stuck in a traffic jam), you entered a state of eternity, when you calmed down, when you said: "Come what may." At this key moment, you relied on God, on your mentors. This is trust in the Universe. This is trusting yourself. And at that moment, your mentors had such an influence on the events, on the situation that was on the road, that this traffic jam could well have disappeared earlier than, for example, you had expected. If the place you were flying to was good for you, if you get there, you got there.

The main thing here is to trust yourself and your mentors. And even if you are late for a plane or train, perhaps you were late for good reason. Something delayed you, and it is no coincidence. And it's not at all necessary that the plane will crash or anything else. Although this, of course, happens. But there are times when you need to stay here. Perhaps you didn't complete something. Perhaps you haven't met someone and so on. The main thing here is to trust. It could be time management.

50:33 Incarnations into the past.

Vladimir: Thank you! Tatiana, you will be the next voice. Now a question from the chat, just in the context of this topic. We are talking about the fact that a Spirit from the Spiritual World can incarnate in the earthly past.

We are asked in the chat: “How does this happen, he can be in the earthly past, if the events of this past have already happened in the material world?”

Irina: (MidgasKaus) From the point of view of the Spiritual world, they occur simultaneously. In the past, present and even in all futures. If we look from the Spiritual world, you will see at the same time Abraham, and Moses, and Krishna, and the war twelve thousand years ago, and the crucifixion of Christ, and his resurrection. This will be a Tape for you from the Spiritual World. If you suddenly incarnate in the past, you are incarnated not in the past at all, but in your present in reality. It's just that this present is the past for your previous incarnation.

Vladimir: Friends, I see questions in the chat. I kindly ask you to ask questions on the topic “Science of Imagery” first. Therefore, dear Victoria, we cannot answer now about the creatures that are in the Antiverse. We have questions here specifically about the “Science of Imagery.” Antiuniverses live in the Antiverse. I'm kidding. Tatyana, we are listening to you.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Who lives there?

52:14 Anti-universe.

Vladimir: Who is there in the Antiverse? Still, Tatyana, Mead wants to talk about the Antiverse. Let's give it an opportunity.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. We are also for justice. Everything is correct. We must always fight for justice. But remember that justice without Love turns into cruelty.

So, the Antiverse. Strictly speaking, this is a state of matter that is, as it were, not in our Universe, but this does not mean that it is in a parallel world. This is also a physical Universe. But the Antiverse is a state of matter when the elemental forces that form the atom are in different proportions, in opposite ones. In your opinion, according to your science, this is when the charges of particles change to the opposite.

Such Universes really exist outside of our Universe; they have passages like portals. You can also get into them through gravitational clots of energy, which are called black holes. For you - through large black holes. It is possible to create a field in the center of a black hole that can move the Spirit here. Who lives there? There live the same Spirits as we do, but embodied in their bodies, created from a certain polarity of atoms or the ratio of elemental forces.

There are also planets there, there are also stars made of antimatter. And Spirits incarnate there too. And, moreover, this Universe is part of the Universe. And those Spirits who incarnate here can incarnate there, and vice versa. And moreover, the Spirit, when he remembers his past lives (for example, his life in the Antiverse), for him it will be the same as

life on some other planet. For us it is just a type of matter. She's different.

Upon contact with our matter, these elements begin to mix with each other in atoms in such a way that the atoms are destroyed. Energy is released. There, on the planets, there are people, humanoids. But their bodies are made of antimatter. They can physically communicate. They physically fly only to those planets that consist of their substance. For them we are the Anti-Universe. For us they are, and for them we are. They cannot, for example, fly into our Universe without special protection and a powerful gravitational field, because their ship will immediately turn into energy, explode, and that's it.

Vladimir: I see. Thank you! Victoria thanks us. Tatiana, please.

55:48 Conducting energies in motion.

Tatyana: Thank you everyone! The question may be a continuation of the previous one. There are, apparently, very highly spiritual worlds from which some practices related to art came. I am interested in dance and martial arts, which in principle (in the process and in preparation) necessarily use the "Science of Imagery", both on stage (for example, a director) and in martial arts. It's pretty much the same thing there. We know that imagining how I win is better than being afraid (then you will most likely lose).

Question: from what worlds does this come? Why is this process still associated with pain? Stretching, strong training, both in dancing and in martial arts. And they look the same. How can we best use this on our human development plans? And how does this have a beneficial effect through the study of chakras, channels, what's there, what's there? Interaction with the Earth and Space. And as a guide to people.

Irina: Now Vladimir will probably count how many questions you tried to formulate. It doesn't work that way here. Here, the more specific the question, the more specific the answer. Now the answer will be so vague that you won't understand anything at all.

Vladimir: Ask the question very briefly, Tanya, the most important thing is what you want. The most important.

Tatyana: How can we conduct energies, for example, dance energies, at our level?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Have contact with your body. Meditations. Any movement is first made with the help of consciousness, with the help of the imagination of the conscious part of the Spirit, with the help of the mind. And then it gets automated. The spirit frees itself from constant monitoring of movement and can simply think about something of its own. The human brain has such a feature - automation. Of course, not to the extent of robots, but in any case you don't think about, for example, every step. If you think, for example, like in the year when you walked, how to place your leg correctly, then you will not be able to walk quickly. You already do this automatically, without thinking.

Tatyana: In other words, the highest degree of dance or martial arts is meditation in motion, did I understand correctly?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) You can move.

Tatyana: Meditation in motion.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) When you are just learning, as you said, you need to imagine first mentally, as in an image. Then repeat physically. If through constant physical exercise you achieve automatism, then while the body makes these movements, you will simply connect with your Higher Self and feel how energy comes out into the world through your every movement. But you simply won't be able to think about this when you are still studying, because you will have to monitor the correct execution of the movement algorithm.

Tatiana: Yes, thank you!

Irina: (MidgasKaus) In that case, practice when you walk. For example, when you walk, you no longer think about how to take steps. Then pay attention, for example, to the very rhythm of these steps. Imagine that the land you are walking on is alive. She is the palm, then you said, of the Earth Goddess. It is a large palm, one might say, of the Earth Queen, Demeter. And Demeter is the Spirit, which fully realizes itself as one with God.

He is such a high vibrational Spirit, like an Angel, who loves God very much and conducts his energies. And that means, walking on her densely material palms, in this form in which you can perceive it, in the form of soil, you are simultaneously in the hands of your Heavenly Father. Try to be aware of this in every step and look at the trees and clouds in a new way. Feel every movement of the wind in a new way. And you will feel that God is near you. He is in you and outside of you, and you are him.

Vladimir: Now I want to voice a question from the chat. I choose those questions that, in my opinion, are interesting to the maximum number of people. I chose two questions. The question you are asking about military operations.

1:01:12 The influence of thoughts and mental images on events in the world.

Vladimir: Is it possible to influence military actions and negative events in the world with thoughts and images? And here's the question with him, they seem to be very close. Is it possible to influence a child, that is, another intelligent Spirit, with the help of the science of imagery? But he is still a minor child? It somehow intersects with something. Are these unreasonable people who carry out military actions (I'm kidding)? In short, is it possible to influence something external? On some events, situations in the world or on your own, say, child, on his behavior with the help of the science of imagery?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Of course. You can create a thought form. I'll tell you that the law of creation and influence of thought forms on other people is very simple. The thought form that

you create when imagining this person (be it positive or negative in its energies), that energy, since you imagine the person, is directed to him in the Astral and merges with his field. But she can merge with him only on the condition that this person has in his field some vibrations that are similar to yours.

If they are very different, it may be reflected. If there is something similar, he can accept part of this energy. But even if he accepted, how would this affect his behavior? Everything is very simple here. If in terms of energy, in terms of the amount of vitality, this is the first, and in terms of volitional qualities, in terms of character, you are superior in strength to this person, then he will feel an involuntary desire, an involuntary attraction, which can take shape in his desire to act as you came up with. But he will accept it as his own. If, for example, you do not have enough vitality, or you have not invested enough energy of will, the energy of faith in this, then it will simply be weak for him, like a thought that he will be surprised by, but he will not feel the desire. He'll just drive her away.

If he is superior to you in terms of energy, he has more vitality, then he may not feel it. Here it also depends on whether one person sends him thought forms or several people. When several people send, this energy intensifies. Therefore, we can really influence both the war and children with our thoughts. It is important to do this with bright thoughts. Because any of our thoughts becomes known and visible in the subtle world, in the astral world, in the Spiritual world, to all our Angels and mentors. And if this thought, the purpose of this thought form is contrary to love, then the responsibility for such actions with people without their knowledge, without their will, aimed at their degradation, at lowering their vibration, responsibility is higher than for the direct words spoken to him, because he didn't know that. You begin to use the power of your Spirit, secret to others, that is, the use of secret forces for evil purposes causes greater responsibility according to the law that more will be asked of the one to whom more is given.

Vladimir: I want to emphasize this, friends, this point. If a person, in fact, uses such magic, he imagines, creates an image of how bad someone is, sends negativity to someone, and this person does not know about it, he uses the Science of imagery for negative purposes for someone, then then the responsibility for this is even higher than if he had gone and, so to speak, had a stone thrown at his window.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. That is why you have probably heard that the Christian Church, the Orthodox Church, Protestants and so on are very wary of all these spiritual quests, esotericism and so on. Because in their book, the Holy Fathers, who received information from the Spiritual world, wrote that a person with an uncleaned heart, with an ego, as you say, selfishness, can use this knowledge, and it really exists. He is responsible for this knowledge, which he applies incorrectly, which others do not know about.

1:06:30 Exits to the Astral.

Host: Evgenia asks: “If you once managed to leave your body in a dream and see the situation around you, but now you can’t do it. Why did this happen? What needs to be done, how to practice?

Irina: It doesn’t work. In general, Mead now has a lot of questions.

(MidgasKaus) So you are doing exercises for astral travel. Have you determined the purpose of these exits? And the most important question: how did you feel when you first came out? How did you feel? So what did you start doing? With negative emotions and experiences gained during astral travel, perhaps your Higher Self itself can block the exit so that you do not receive negativity. This is the first reason.

The second reason is if your task does not include astral travel at all. Perhaps this will distract you from life in the material world. Try to practice those astral travel techniques that you can find. Do it for about a month. Twenty-one days, at least, every day. And ninety percent of people who have no contraindications from the Higher Self to astral travel succeed in astral exit. There are such exercises. You can find them on the Internet. They are called “astral travel”, “techniques for conscious astral exit”. Read Lobsang Rampa's books.

Vladimir: Okay, thank you! So, I'm back to you again. Knocked me out of Zoom. Alexander, did you want to ask by voice? Please can you turn on your microphone? Alexander Sorokin. We are listening to you.

1:08:38 Creation and development of Spirits and bodies.

Alexander: Hurray! A global issue. Good evening everyone! I want to ask Mead. Can you hear me okay?

Vladimir: Yes. Everything is fine.

Alexander: God, the Creator, created us in the image and likeness of us, like him, that is, also creators. In fact, like Jesus Christ, who can also create. But, on the other hand, we know, this is the paradox, that there is a first level, a low level and a twenty-fourth level.

So the question is: at what level did He create us? He loves us equally. In theory, he should have made them the same, either low, then we progress, or high. But here it is not clear why we have become low. And the second question. This is a quick question: How many civilizations have created us? Precisely civilizations. We are talking about three humanoid races - this is in our bodies, but I heard that plasmoids also participated. Yes or no?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Of course. Plasmoids generally participate in creation. They are still involved in the creation of the biosphere. And in the creation of elements in general for our body, their transfer from body to body, control of the flow of energy of matter. This is also a kind of creation.

How many civilizations are there? Each, for example, level, here we have three levels of density, they are created by those plasmoids that are embodied from the fourth to the eleventh density level. Precisely the terrestrial forms of plasmoids. But how many civilizations are there? At one level of density there may be a thousand civilizations, there may be millions of civilizations. It depends where. For example, on Earth, if we look from the fourth to eleventh density level...

Alexander: I meant three million years ago, when we were created, genes were taken from three humanoid races, but were plasmoids involved in genetic modifications?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Now I'll formulate the question a little. Humanoids, as scientists, participated in genetic modifications, but materials in the form of atoms were naturally supplied by plasmoids, as for the entire biosphere. And now it's happening. If you have read the article about the conception of the Spirit, about how the Spirit adapts to the body, then it clearly says that when the Spirit unites with the body, forms its body and its etheric shell and further, then plasmoids participate in this. At least one from each element. They help him form an etheric body, an etheric framework for communication with the biosphere. This is at the conception of each Spirit, and it makes no difference whether it was genetically modified or not. This is the law of the dense material Universe, our physical world. And at least one plasmoid from each element is already four plasmoids.

We have four elements. And when they incarnate, there are also incarnated Spirits, they do not just incarnate into their world to fly over the Earth in the form of ball lightning. No. They have their own tasks that they perform. One of their tasks is precisely the formation of a dense world. You yourself incarnated there.

We are now smoothly moving on to your next question about the birth of the Spirit. We were born as Spirits, weren't we? First, I will repeat once again: timeless in the Spiritual World. You remember that for you the world of disembodied Spirits consists of twenty-four levels.

Spiritual Light, the energies of God, are heterogeneous, there are several different ones, like rays of spiritual Light, permeate all these levels. From the twenty-fourth to the first. God is also present on the first level. But He is present there in such a form that it is perceived by the Spirits as suffering due to their low vibrations. He cannot help but be present. He is omnipresent. This is his everywhere inherent nature.

Well, we moved out and moved out, they answered about the hair, but about the Spirit, I think, will be even more important.

Vladimir: We'll come back now. The next question will be about the Science of Imagery.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) So, Light permeates all levels of the world of disembodied Spirits. There is an article, I'll tell you briefly. The energy of Divine Light merges with divine energy, that is, the energy of Divine Mind merges with the energy of Divine Love. And from these two energies the first germ of an intelligent Spirit is obtained. This is his will, this is his spiritual heart. That is, this is his understanding that He is separated from the general flow of Light. And then he begins to form his feelings and so on, that is, while still in the flow.

It is precisely because two energies merge, the energy of the Divine Mind and the energy of Divine Love, that two genders appear in almost the entire dense material world: male and female. A man personifies the Divine Mind, a woman - Divine Love. When a man and a woman merge, they create a child. So it is there. Divine Mind and Divine Love merge. Not in the form of bodies, but in the form of energy. I can only say approximately, because the universal human language, the Russian language, is not enough to express all these subtleties. We don't have words for this. I can only roughly speak in images.

So, when does it merge, at what level? The fact is that this can happen at any level from twenty-four to one. The spirit can become aware of itself anywhere. What determines where he recognizes himself? This depends on the will of God, because He loves equally the Spirit from the first level and the Spirit from the twenty-fourth level. And when the Spirit became aware of itself with these vibrations, for us this is some kind of accident. And for God, naturally, this is natural, because when the Spirit arises, it is already omniscient. He already knows all the cycles of his incarnation, all the options for his future, including the option that will be the only correct one. And he knows the result of all his incarnations, he knows everything at the same time.

Why is he doing this then? What kind of game is this, you will now think, since He knows what He is doing? But He does this, He does not create us in order not to know us, He does not give birth to us in order that He wants to know us. Although He already knew us at birth, He gives birth to us precisely because of the feeling of Love, so that we can be happy. And He understands that all our happiness lies in our freedom. And that's why these levels exist. So, when the Spirit arose at some level, it has special, one might say, other Spirits who are there, they feel the emergence of a new Spirit and begin to explain to it the laws of the world, where it ended up, what it was born, where it is and so on.

Again, for the material world it will be simultaneously. And that he was before the creation of the world, and that he had just appeared, or that he had not yet appeared at all. It will be the same. They explain to him that there is still a material world where we can incarnate in order to manifest ourselves. And when the first incarnation occurs, according to the law of God, the world cannot be below the thirty-fifth density level. The first incarnation must take place in the world from the thirty-fifth to the fifty-ninth density level. Why was this invented? In order for the Spirit to adapt first to matter, to its variability. And he has adapted to the consequences of his free choice, because he does not yet know what it is.

He must understand how to become non-eternal, how to feel it. And he understands this, and what sensations and consequences it brings. He understands this when he connects with his first body, still plasmoid. His first incarnation takes place in a world where usually other Spirits can teach him this well. He has his own lessons there. Then, when it passes (I have watched many incarnations of Spirits), after the first incarnation as a plasmoid, there are usually up to several dozen incarnations again as a plasmoid. Because here they begin to create matter. Worlds that create denser worlds.

What level of density do plasmoids create galaxies? Somewhere it could be forty-five, forty-seven and up to fifty-nine, depending on which ones. There are also groups of galaxies. There are also certain bodies there. Why are their density levels different? The higher the density level, the more capabilities they usually have, the more their thoughts influence matter. And the larger their body can be, it is huge. It, for example, can take several light years. Yes, what will the Earth be like for them?

Vladimir: Okay, thank you very much! Alexander, thanks for the question. Come on, our next voice will be Anna Fishman, and now I'll ask something closer to the Science of Imagery. Mead is asked directly and frankly.

1:20:37 Managing emotions.

Vladimir: Mid, do you have to cope with your emotions associated with earthlings? When we evoke certain emotions, how do you deal with them?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Since childhood, I took a course at my school on how to work with my emotions. Now, in your opinion, I am already an adult, an adult humanoid. Therefore, this has already become automatic in me. When I experience an emotion, I don't give myself over to it, I don't give all my energy to it. I immediately ask myself what caused it and why it appeared. And when, I'll tell you frankly, I first came to Earth, it was, as I already said, in 1983...

Yes, we need such a school. I totally agree.

So this was in 1983. I was then a young biologist, a specialist who had recently graduated, in your opinion, from a university in astrobiology, that is, in contacts with intelligent races of the Cosmos, and I myself chose to work on Earth.

Naturally, when I found out that the planet is not part of the Interstellar Union, I was interested in studying how education, medicine, and so on, occur on a planet not included in it. And I began to study. I asked my contacts to tell me about the school curriculum and what they were studying. And I was very surprised when I learned that you practically do not have such a mandatory standard for us as keeping a diary of emotions. When I asked if you had any notebooks, diaries, notes, I was very surprised.

When they told me that diaries are just for grading and for recording homework, for memory and for grading. Assessment is needed so that the child can understand the degree of knowledge of his subject and the degree of its acceptance by society. This is an important social model. I agree. Ours is different. I understand the logic here. But for what reason are they not introducing the study of the psychology of the Spirit and your emotions into your school curriculum? And how can you not teach children to distinguish their spiritual feelings from their instinctive ones? And then why do you need to study physics and mathematics? What will the study of material sciences lead to if you do not know yourself? I had this question.

Vladimir: This is why we are now writing a diary of emotions. All participants of all, I hope, streams. And it was Mead who also wrote it, and I wrote it. And this will help you separate emotions from instincts, from feelings and improve yourself.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Dear friends, you are already writing a diary of emotions, tell me, Mid will also be interested now, does this help you in life? How do you like this? What kind of feedback? Thank you everyone.

Vladimir: Yes, please tell me who writes the diary of emotions. Here, repetition of the same ones.

Irina: I have already thanked everyone for their feedback. Mead is also reading through me now. I mentally convey to him. Yes. And he is very happy too.

(MidgasKaus) Now imagine that you started this practice, for example, even if not in first grade. Imagine that you started this practice at the age of ten. And they continued it until graduation. What kind of person would you become?

Vladimir: The world would have changed already if most people did this. You and I would already be living in another world, ready to join the Interstellar Union.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes.

Vladimir: That's right, that's right. So, okay, let's really try to get closer to the Science of imagery issues. Anna, I hope you have a question about the Science of Imagery. Is it true? If yes, then you can turn on the microphone. Anna Fishman, you raised your hand.

1:25:23 Life force.

Anna: Good evening! I wanted to ask: what is life force, and what does it depend on?

Vladimir: Life force is found in the energy of the Spirit. We studied imagery in Science. Here's a question about it.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Great! Life force is the energy that allows us to exist. It is the vital force of the body that allows us to exist and act in the material body and in the world as a whole. Life force is replenished both from the Spiritual world and from the material world. From the Spiritual world it is replenished with our bright feelings, desires, thoughts, emotions. How is it replenished? When we feel the bright, spiritual states of ourselves, a flow of spiritual energy enters us, which passes through our brain, passes through our body and, by activating metabolic processes already in the physical body, replenishes our physical energy.

How does replenishment work through the body? The body has special tools for transforming material substances that enter it into energy. What are these tools? This is the digestive tract, circulatory system, respiratory system. Energy is spent on the physical processes of the body, and it is also directed to emotions, that is, it is spent on those processes that the Spirit produces in the body. Not the Spirit itself, but an embodied part of it. For the Spirit itself, this is already spiritual energy. The embodied part, the Soul, which is in the body, also spends the vital energy of the body, because it is connected to it by the etheric body.

What is the biggest waste of life force energy? Naturally, for movement, for heating the body, as well as for biochemical processes in it. There are many millions of processes going on in every cell. Cell division, regeneration, immunity, and so on - this requires vitality. Also, perception goes through the senses, through the eyes, through the ears. To process information that has entered the brain through receptors. In order for the electrical signals of neurons to be developed and to be able to control the body, they were able to send this information to the Spirit. This also wastes energy. As you say, through the eyes. When we strain, direct our attention to our vision and read something, watch something, that is, we receive information through vision, then the body also loses energy. That is, energy leaves not only when we work physically.

When we strain our eyes and look, this also takes energy, a lot of energy. This is why a person gets tired when he has little energy. Replenishment required. You can get tired not only from physical work, you can also get tired from mental work, even more so.

Why is she spending more? Because negative emotions are unpleasant. Instead of processing them into Light, you need to work on your heart, on your attitude towards this phenomenon or person who caused the emotion. But it's easier for a person not to do that. As Vladimir correctly said, due to the fact that we do not work on our emotions.

It's easier for a person to forget about it. But if he forgot about it, his emotion is sent to the etheric body in the form of a small clot of energy. If he experiences it often, the clot begins to grow, and a block is formed, which is located in some chakra or between them and begins to interfere with the circulation of vital energy in the etheric body.

Vladimir: Thank you! Perhaps we will go further then. Look, I just want to, first of all, answer the question in the chat about how to determine the level of vibration of the Spirit at a given moment in time. You need to connect with your Spiritual Self and ask the Higher Self if you are ready, you will find out what your current moment of time is, this may change (vibration level).

Irina: (MidgasKaus) The Higher Self is usually asked about the spiritual level at the present moment.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) What is the vibration level?

Vladimir: I think it's the same. This person had this level in mind. I understand so.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) So, now I'll just repeat it for the diary. You know, answer the question when the emotion arose when you write it down, any of these emotions that we discussed. What caused? That is, what is its reason and your feelings. For example, write like this whenever you have the opportunity. Don't just stop on the road and write. "Wait, I'll stop and write down that this person made me angry." When you have a chance to record. For example, Sunday, the twentieth of November - this should already be divided into columns. That's how it is with us. For example, 15:00 - I felt irritated. And write why. For example, because the saleswoman gave me expired kefir. Then you ask yourself: "Why did this irritate me?" And what answer comes to you, you write. Because the saleswoman, in my understanding, must fulfill her duties. Monitor product quality. And keep writing. I just gave you this example. Write down your feelings, but briefly, so that later you understand what we are talking about.

And this diary of emotions is useful to re-read. We re-read it once a month. You can do it more often if you want. When you start reading this, especially about those emotions that you have long forgotten, you may begin to have interesting sensations. And you will see that they are repeated. You will see a pattern in the appearance of emotions in certain situations; this already speaks about your deepest beliefs, attitudes in the mental body and the state of your

spiritual heart and feelings. If negative reactions and negative emotions predominate in you, then this will already give you a tool on how to change yourself so that negative emotions, as a reaction, stop appearing.

Vladimir: Yes. Thank you Such a short excursion. But it is better, of course, to completely go through the Science of Imagery in all seminars. I'll answer again. You are asking for practice. Friends, today (you may have missed it) we had the practice of materializing desires at the very beginning of our meeting. Of course, we will repeat all this. We have separate meditations related to this. Periodically as part of the Science of Imagery chat. Be there, there will be another one soon next Thursday. And I also want to tell Stella, some time has passed in the chat. Thank you for sharing the arrival of a man in a hood at night and convincing everyone that if a man in a hood comes at night and he takes you somewhere to the Astral, then this is really a reason to get married. It's right that you did this, and he stopped coming. Indeed, this is a very correct decision.

This is already a sign, since someone is already in the Astral in a hood, taking someone somewhere, and it's good with him there, which means you need to get married in the material world. This is right. Wonderful. Let's listen to Dmitry now. You are an active participant in our sixth stream. You can turn on the microphone. Now I will give you the opportunity. We are listening to you. Yes please. Let's listen. Turn on the microphone.

1:34:31 The science of imagery on Esler.

Dmitry: Good evening everyone! All the best! I wanted to ask: Is there some level of mastery in the Science of Imagery? For example, first, second, third. How many classes does it take to comprehend, let's say, primary school, university, academy. Are there any? And the second question. We used a change board, a wish map. Is it possible to use some kind of crystal structures? Some stones, for example. Could the Chintamani stone change or somehow strengthen our thoughts and desires in the Science of Imagery?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) So, that means we have skill levels. If we are talking specifically about the Science of Imagery, which is located in the Interstellar Union and is already integrated into our society, this science begins to be studied within the framework of our school. That's what it's called, the full name of this discipline is "Imaginative thinking and influence on the material world", taking into account, if translated into Russian, taking into account the peculiarities of its perception. This is such a long title. It sounds like this in Russian, but in ours there are understandable words that are approximately the same as yours.

Vladimir: I see. This was already the answer, right?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. This is an object, as we call it. We study it in three cycles of our school. We have three cycles: initial cycle, middle cycle and release cycle. The Science of Imagery is being studied everywhere. In the initial cycle, when children are still small, we study general laws using the example of, as you say, fairy tales, myths, that is, some of our special literary works, using the example of children's own creativity. We teach them to express their creativity and so on. This includes drawing, writing your own essays, and analyzing figuratively.

In the middle cycle, we already begin to analyze a literary work in order to understand what feelings it will experience in the future, to make a forecast, what images the writer has laid down. This is already at such a more advanced level.

I'm just briefly telling the main points. In the third cycle, a person receives, like this schoolboy, a tool on how to apply this knowledge in practice. Practices, exercises to achieve some specific goals. For example, to find a partner, to talk with his Higher Self, for astral travel, to fulfill one's desires. We have certain practices aimed more at individual work. But here on Earth it can be combined, since we have it for children, you are adults, you can have it combined into one course, but maybe then a repeat course for those who have already practiced this in their lives and who want , for example, becoming a teacher for others.

Vladimir: Thank you!

Dmitry: What about crystal structures?

Vladimir: More about crystal structures.

Dmitry: Can they be used for amplification?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes, of course. It is not of great importance for teaching the Science of imagery, any specific symbols, energies or any substances. These are just tools to strengthen your imagery again for yourself, to believe in it and invest more energy and imagine it more clearly.

Dmitry: Thank you!

1:39:19 Images and mass consciousness.

Vladimir: Okay, thank you! Mead, this was an interesting question, in my opinion: if some aliens on their planet, for example, on the planet in the capital of the Union of Six, Draco, en masse, collectively send some images here so that the situation in our country changes in their direction the way they would like?

So, will they influence us with this, or in order to influence changes in the situation with images, you only need to be in the noosphere of the planet? Of our planet, I mean.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Since images are sent through the Astral, distance does not play any role here. Only their vibrations matter. The first is the level of their vibrations. On a negative-positive scale. To what extent do their vibrations coincide with the vibrations of earthlings? If they coincide, then their vibrations will intensify. For example, if many earthlings have such beliefs, such feelings, such thoughts as the Order of the Six, what will come through the Astral to us, what thought forms, they will strengthen the already existing qualities of earthlings. This

is what is called influence in this case.

Vladimir: That is, like attracts like, in short.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. And second: their strength, their energy and the strength of the energy of earthlings plays a role. If they are weaker energetically, then this influence will be faster.

Vladimir: I see, thank you! Natalya, you just say directly: Mid, fulfill my wish. It needs to be shorter, let's shorten it. To obtain the technique of fulfilling desires, you need to take the entire course of the Science of Imagery and do the practices that are there. Such a short, it won't work out like that. You need to work inside from the word Ra, connecting with the Almighty and everything will be. Fine.

1:41:26 Training on planet Esler.

Vladimir: Mead, tell me, are there representatives of the planet Esler who do not undergo training within the Science of Imagery on your planet? They don't study, poor students.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Everyone passes. This is included in the school curriculum, which is generally mandatory for every citizen of the planet. How successful? We have teachers who look individually, who don’t just teach a class, but look for an individual approach to the child. Firstly, a group of students in one class cannot be more than seven people. That is, seven people, and if the class is larger, then it is divided into smaller ones, and even other schools are opened.

Vladimir: Yes, yes, let's continue.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Seven people is (according to the calculations of our scientists) the required maximum energy of children with whose energy fields the teacher will be comfortable and productive in working. This is also an exchange of energies. And that’s why we still have an individual approach to everyone. In general, we have a lot of various practical classes at school, including in the Science of Imagery. We begin to talk at school, for example, about our experiences, about our families. We give examples from our life. This can be done by both the teacher and the students. Often the lesson takes place in the form of a conversation, as an exchange of opinions.

As for ratings, we don’t have them as such. Let it be just numbers. We believe that life itself will evaluate a student’s knowledge. But we have so-called offsets. It's like your (roughly, course or exam) tests at the end. The training cycle is divided into several months, in your opinion. And there are offsets. Tests are not in the form of pulling out a ticket, as happens with you, and answering a question, but tests are in the form of a conversation, depending on what other subject. If it is something like spiritual, like the Science of Imagery, for example, then some kind of creative work may be taken into account. Own. Or analysis, for example, of some of your own qualities. Or something else. And it takes place in the form of a conversation, when the student is alone with the teacher, they meet, they have a certain schedule.

Vladimir: Do you have any bad students? Losers. C students.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, the teacher meets with the student, and the student begins to show him his work. Answers the teacher's questions, what it was created for, and so on. There is no rating given in numbers. We think this is pointless. The number doesn't tell you anything. The grade is given indirectly, not in the form of a number, but in the form of advice, a recommendation from the teacher, what the student needs to pay attention to. It is usually given in writing, in the form of several sentences.

Vladimir: Yes. There is an excellent question, I see above. I'll ask this question now. Artem, and you are the next voice.

1:45:42 Interaction of human physical and spiritual structures.

Vladimir: So, the question is this. The structure of the Spirit includes emotions, instincts, thinking, memory, and so on. From a medical point of view, this is the reptilian brain - instincts, the limbic system - emotions, the cerebral cortex - thinking. Question: Is the physical structure the same as the spiritual? For example, we already know, Marina was told that the slides that are formed in our minds, our hypothalamus seems to be responsible for some kind of materialization to occur. But they ask: from this point of view, is there a coincidence of the physical structure with the structure of all our spiritual manifestations? What is responsible for what, in short, in physics, if there is such a thing?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) The brain of the physical body, in general the brain is divided into several zones. The cells in each zone are tuned to a certain level of vibrations or, as you say, electromagnetic waves. We say - spiritual vibrations transformed into these waves, but the essence is the same. They are tuned to a certain level of vibrations, which helps this part of the brain to engage in one or another action. For example, some parts of the brain are responsible for perception, others for memory, and so on.

What does it mean to be responsible for memory? This means that information in energy form is pumped into the memory of the Spirit from these very cells. The brain itself also has a kind of chemical memory, as you already know. When neurons are excited, when electrical signals occur in neurons one after another along a certain neural network, if this neural network is often repeated, then chemical changes are formed in these cells, in the neurons. These chemical changes in proteins change their structure. And these changes in the structure of proteins are that same chemical memory, but it can only be used by the Spirit who is there, his consciousness, which reads this information and transmits it in the form of thoughts specifically to the mind. Each area of the brain is responsible for one or another process, because otherwise the brain will not be able to work.

Vladimir: It's clear in general terms. Thank you!

Irina: (MidgasKaus) The most interesting, as they say, God loves the Trinity.

Vladimir: Questions.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I congratulate you all!

Vladimir: Yes, three questions.

1:48:52 Prayers to the Mother of God.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I congratulate you all! Today is the introduction to the Church of the Holy Mother of God! And now, before the three questions that will be our last today, I thank you all for the practice! Now I suggest you take a little break from the questions. Go inside yourself and read a prayer to our dear Mother of God. Close your eyes, repeat mentally. This will help us harmonize, because a lot of time has already passed. We need a little spiritual rest. We repeat mentally with full consciousness and Love.

Rejoice, Virgin Mary,

Blessed Mary, the Lord is with you,

Blessed are You among women

and blessed is the fruit of Your womb,

for you gave birth to the Savior of our Souls.

Pay attention to how you feel. There is another prayer, the words of which resonate with the vibrations of the Spirit of the Mother of God herself. We repeat mentally.

It is worthy to eat as one truly blesses Thee, Mother of God,

Most Immaculate and Ever-Blessed Mother of our God.

The most honorable Cherub and the most glorious without comparison Seraphim,

we glorify God the Word without burning, I am the Mother of God.

Let's take a breath. Let us breathe into ourselves the energy that it sends to us. Let's accept. Thank you and accept! Love and blessings! We consciously direct this energy to increase the

vibrations of the surrounding space. We open our eyes. Well, how did you feel?

Vladimir: I thank you for this prayer! I directly felt the flow of this energy. I don't know about the others. They can express their opinion. It was not in vain that they recommended it to us.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Did you feel her?

Vladimir: I felt the energy, just the third eye.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes, a wave, that's right. This is her energy. So, dear friends, we are now all in a state of, indeed, a cloud of care, grace. That's right. You feel everything right. Your spiritual hearts are attuned to this energy. Yes, flow.

So, we are now choosing from the silence of our heart from the Light that is now in you, we will now analyze ourselves, our mind and ask the three most important questions. The most important ones, perhaps, for you. And let these questions be from the depths of the heart. What do you think is interesting to know not only for you, but for all participants? We have now merged with you in a single stream and feel each other. I ask you to either speak or write.

Vladimir: Artem, I promised you. If you feel that now is the moment, then you can do it.

Artem: Hello! Do you hear me?

Vladimir: We hear.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, hello.

1:53:18 MidgasKaus about his school years.

Artem: Hello! Dear MidgasCaus, please tell me, how was your training in general? I'm very interested to know. How, hard, not hard, or what? What difficulties were there? Please share.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Were you trained by him?

Artem: Yes. At Mead himself.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, indeed, I really loved to study and I really liked the teacher’s attitude. We had a main teacher, who you call the class leader. And there were teachers in the subjects who came to us to impart knowledge. But I really liked the presentation in a simple form. I liked

a lot of practical classes and meditations. I also liked the fact that my parents prepared me for school. And when I came, I told them about what was happening there. And we sat down at the table together and shared our school stories with each other. At that time I had already paid attention to Space, to those civilizations that exist among the stars. I have always wanted to visit space worlds. And already at that time I knew that this version of the future would definitely materialize. You will probably call this knowledge of mine faith. But in my Spirit I was completely sure of it.

Artem: Thank you very much!

Vladimir: So, we have people who have now come to Zoom. Very on time, just in time for the start. Fine. Look, Natalya stubbornly insists that they give her the materialization technique right now. Natalya, the entire technique of materialization consists of three seminars, today we have the fourth Science of Imagery. Take the course. Stop insisting that they give you the materialization technique right now. This is a Science of Imagery course. You have to go through it entirely.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes.

Vladimir: This is not a smiley face that can be seen, and everything became clear. No. You need to take a course.

Irina: Yes. This knowledge is given in the course. Thank you So, second question. Who wants to ask?

1:55:56 Manifestation of instincts in the Spiritual world.

Vladimir: Now I'll read it after all. A question that I think is interesting in the chat. Instincts are an integral part of the intelligent Spirit. Their manifestations in the material world are clear to us. Okay, I don't quite understand, let's say. But how do they manifest themselves in the Kingdom of God, in the Spiritual world? The Spirit has a spiritual body, and somehow all these qualities of the Spirit, instincts in particular, manifest themselves there, right? Instincts in the Spiritual World.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Instincts remain after incarnation. It is instincts, as a program of life and development in the body. They are read by the Spirit from the DNA of the body and after leaving for the Spiritual world they remain in form, we call this a seal on the heart. This is a special energy, but it has practically no effect on the Spirit, because there is no body that reacts to these energies. Releases certain hormones and so on. Just in the form of memories. But there are no longer such drives, for example, as self-preservation or reproduction. Here it all remains simply in the form of memories. But there is no such attraction, just a physical one.

Vladimir: In general terms it's clear. Thank you! Let us give another opportunity to ask the person who has been waiting for a long time. Vitaly, it's you. You can turn on the microphone. If you feel that your question is important to everyone, please do so.

1:57:35 Protection from negativity.

Vitaly: Thank you! I also have a safety clarification - you cannot harm people using the Science of Imagery. I have this in runic magic, for example, too. And with the help of the Science of imagery, such defenses are put in place. That is, if someone starts to attack you, then this runic formation, together with the images, begins to work against this person. If it goes into defense, does it harm the one who put up such defense? For yourself or for someone else.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Good question. I understand. If magical protection is put in place, that is, in the form of a thought form, you call it magic, we unofficially call magic the physics of the astral world. For you this science is esoteric, for us it is the science of how one can act in the astral world. Why in the astral? Because it is the closest to the material, and magical methods were created not just for protection but to repel some negative influences. There are such magical practices, magical effects on someone, as the same evil as the one caused by another person. It was created for the purpose of not being defensive. For example, I protect myself from negative thought forms aimed at the head area. So that whoever wishes me a headache may get brain cancer.

Vitaly: Oh, well, yeah.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) This defense is also an attack.

Vitaly: I see. And if he has a headache, then that's normal.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) If let this energy that he sent to me be transformed into Light and go to its creator, and increase his awareness, then this is normal protection.

2:00:01 Hypnosis techniques.

Vitaly: This is very deep. And another question about hypnosis. I do a little hypnosis, I was told by contact information that I shouldn't do it, because there are dark hypnosis techniques and there are light ones. Do you have any divisions between dark and light techniques?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) There are no dark and light techniques. There are no dark and light ones that kill and heal.

Vitaly: Oh, I'll clarify then. There are hypnosis techniques and hypnotists who are patronized by demons, for example, from the sixth level and below. ...

Irina: (MidgasKaus) If he is protected by a Demon, he can turn any lightest technique into darkness. It is a question of the importance of his goals. Also any tool that was originally created specifically for evil, for example, weapons. If you remember, there is an expression in

the Bible: “Beating swords into ploughshares.” What does it mean? We call evil that which is contrary to life, contrary to Love.

This is an evil profession. So, everything that was created for these purposes, energy was also spent on this. And, by the way, by the way, Divine energy. They took part of the Divine energy, created from it such a substance, such an element or some kind of idea that brings destruction to itself. If you approach this consciously, then this same energy can be redirected for the purposes of good and Light. This will already serve its true purpose, because all Divine energy is given to us so that we can incarnate in that part of the Divine energy that makes up the material world. So that we can incarnate, so that we can be happier precisely in the flow of creation, in the flow of creation. This is what makes us like God, an absolutely happy and loving being.

Vitaly: Got it. Thanks a lot!

2:02:32 Techniques for protecting against negativity.

Vladimir: I would like to ask Mid: can you give me some very simple technique of protection from anything bad in general? They want it quickly and immediately. And then we’ll say goodbye, if so. If not, then next time.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes, of course. The simplest protection technique that does not require extensive visualization skills or image creation.

The first condition for the success of this defense is trust in God. Trusting yourself as part of God. Believe in yourself. Secondly, you protect yourself from something that can harm you for the reason of improving the quality of your incarnation, so as to spend less energy in the future. In general, the word defense itself is not entirely appropriate here. We usually use the word “prevention”. For example, you take some measures in the cold when you put on warm clothes before going out into the cold. But you do this not so much out of fear of frost, but so that you feel comfortable. These are the preventive measures that we use in order to pass this incarnation efficiently. So what can we do?

If you feel that you need protection, that you are weakened, because there are people who do not feel any images, they protect them automatically. Especially those who have strong self-confidence, they simply will not even feel any attacks. If self-confidence is weak, then you need to pay attention to this and create a special image that will help you. Sit in a meditation pose, it is advisable to do this after you wake up, you need to read the mood of the planet Burkhad. The ability of your thoughts to create images, that is, the ability to create mental images will increase your vibrations, imagine a white ball - your spiritual heart.

And then you begin to direct the energies with your inhalation, as you inhale and exhale, imagine that as you inhale, it expands, and as you exhale, the ball begins to shine brighter, as you do on the light body. Only your goal will not be to fly, when it goes beyond the physical, imagine that it is perfectly round, like a sphere, shining with a bright white light. And it covers your entire body from all sides. Its outer edge is below the legs, above the head and at a distance of approximately two meters from the surface of your body on all sides. And imagine that this ball rotates in any direction convenient for you. Not important.

Then pay attention to its top and imagine that a stream of energy flows into this ball, like a waterfall falls from above, that flows down it, not like drops, but strengthens it, that this stream comes from the Spiritual world. It will probably be easier for you to feel this than to explain to Irina now. But in any case, you will feel how this flow flows through the ball and strengthens it with every inhalation and exhalation. Then tell yourself that this protection will remain with you, for example, for a day. And thank your Higher Self for the energies. This ball will actually be created. And nothing will pass through it that is contrary to your vibrations. Why is such protection needed if it doesn't work anyway? Precisely in order to believe in it and not miss anything.

Vladimir: Excellent technique! They asked us to give a short technique, and we gave it. Once again many thanks! Friends, thank you all too! Let's let Irina go already. Thank you all too for your presence! We will be grateful for your financial gifts. No one in the material world has canceled financial energy, as part of energy as a whole. But I also want to tell you honestly, frankly, this will be important, I say this without any hypocrisy, because if you feel that you are giving, expressing gratitude and giving, including financial energy, then it will focus on you in a good way. .

This is all. I am the Universe, the Universe is Me. Without any hypocrisy, hypocrisy and other things. Don't forget about this. You yourself evaluate the value of the knowledge that is now being passed on to you, and the practices that took place today. Please come to the next stream of the Science of Imagery course on Tuesday. Registration in the Science of Imagery chat. In the group on Telegram. There are links everywhere. Thank you, love you! I look forward to seeing you at all our classes and practices. Ira, many thanks! Mid, huge gratitude and appreciation! You can say something else on your own, and we'll say goodbye.

Irina: I thank you all, dear friends, for being you, for existing! Thank you for participating in the Cassiopeia project! I thank our dear Vladimir for his enormous volunteer work! For the journey to the Higher Self of every Soul, which he helps to connect with the Light. I thank you on behalf of all the Souls who have passed and will pass in the future! I also thank each of you for the moral, spiritual and material support of the Cassiopeia project, me personally, and all our masters! All our volunteers, all our people. Thank you for the support of your family and friends! For every kind word you said to someone. It raises the vibrations of our entire planet and brings a bright future closer, and I send you the Light of my Love!

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Ira and Mead! We had a full-fledged open seminar. Just two and a half hours, as expected. I think that it was very important, useful and meaningful for everyone present. Thank you all! See you again on air! All the best!

January 25, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the

Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
June 22, 2023

#402 Saint-Germain: life on Venus, the history of the resettlement of earthlings, new colonization of planets.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sen-zhermen-zhizn-na-venere-istoriya-pereseleniya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zGVc9G-TeMc

0:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Greetings! My name is Maria Sokalskaya, I am one of the administrators of the Cassiopeia project. Today we have a very interesting meeting about our colony, about the Earth colony that existed many years ago. Today, a wonderful friend of our project, Saint-Germain, will answer our questions. Our favorite contactee Irina Podzorova conveys information from him.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us a representative of the planet Disaru - Saint-Germain. He is our genetic relative, that is, the race of the planet Disaru is exactly the race that was resettled from Venus as a result of a war 12 thousand years ago. He studied the history of this planet, the history of its settlement, and although this happened quite a long time ago, he studied historical chronicles. He communicated (shows) with the Spirits who were embodied

there.

02:44 The name of Venus in Tumesout.

Maria: Very interesting, thank you. Please tell me what the inhabitants and the Interstellar Union called their planet?

Irina: When earthlings moved to Venus and Mars (when creating colonies), the generally accepted names for space objects, including Venus, were Tumesout names (specifically for the Interstellar Union). Because they discovered the Earth and were the first to explore the solar system. Venus is called Alliyara in the Tumesout language. This word means “first,” that is, the first from the star. The fact is that at the time of the discovery of the Earth and Venus, it was Venus that was first from the Sun, Mercury was its satellite. The second was the Earth - a planet from the Sun, and the third was the Moon. She was a small planet and the solar system was different. “Alliyara” he says to me, I hear with our sounds.

04:32 Settlement of earthlings throughout the solar system.

Maria: Very beautiful name. Saint Germain, please tell me why and by whom the decision was made to populate Venus? After all, there was no overpopulation on Earth at that point in time.

Irina: No, there was no overpopulation on Earth. It was decided to settle earthlings throughout the solar system and create colonies on suitable planets of the system so that people could populate all the planets and develop into different social institutions. This provided a wider field for development. It was believed at that time that if in some system there are suitable planets for the life of intelligent beings, then only those races that arose in this system are allowed to colonize them, therefore the Earth, Mars, and the Moon.

The moon was small, and even then it practically had no atmosphere. Mars and Venus were located in the “belt of life”. They looked different, were at a different distance from the Sun, and rotated differently. The temperature, humidity and climate were different there. Therefore, these three planets - Earth, Mars and Venus were considered the “belt of life” for earthlings. Therefore, it was decided to populate not only the Earth with an intelligent race, but also to create colonies on two planets, so that initially they would be there and could also develop their society during the development of the main earthly civilization.

06:49 Preparing Venus for the resettlement of people.

Maria: Thank you. Please tell me, was this planet ready for settlement or did the Interstellar Union have to terraform and improve it? And how long did it last, what did you have to do?

Irina: It was not only necessary to terraform it, but to prepare its surface (shows plants, like ferns, only with slightly blue leaves, blue-green). These plants were brought just from one of the planets, Harippi. This is the colony of Tumesout, which is located in the constellation

Sagittarius, on the border of Sagittarius and Capricorn. This plant was brought from this planet and the oxygen levels were increased. Shows how the orbit of Mercury and Venus was stabilized to avoid strong winds and hurricanes. A special impact was applied to the planet's core to calm volcanic activity. There was volcanic activity there and harmful gases were released, such as sulfur dioxide. This was harmonized, including with the plasmoids of this planet. There was already water there (shows the ocean). There was less water than on Earth. There were two small oceans, the main area was occupied by continents (shows mountains). It had its own vegetation, but it was not enough.

08:53 Flora and fauna of Venus.

Maria: Please tell us about the flora and fauna, the continents of this planet, the length of day and night; climatic conditions.

Irina: Questions a little at a time.

Maria: Flora and fauna.

Irina: Flora and fauna consisted of two dozen names. There was not such diversity as on Earth for the reason that life did not develop like that (shows). On Earth it developed with the help of plasmoid civilizations, there was diversity there. Basically the climate was semi-desert. The winds blew, there were deserts, plants - trees with thorns. Some cacti, just like trees - pillars from which thorns grow.

There were plants of the moss family (shows moss under the stones). There were algae and underwater plants. There were no large forests, but then, when the earthlings were resettled, they began to settle there, for example, cedars, that is, coniferous plants. He's showing me eucalyptus now. That is, plants that release a lot of phytoncides and oxygen.

As for animals. There were representatives that looked like an anteater, with an elongated nose, but it was covered with spines.

Maria: Echidna, we probably have such an animal.

Irina: Such needles, and ate insects. There were no ants, but there seemed to be worms, similar to our centipedes. They lived like termites, in an anthill. They did not have wings, they were subterranean.

Maria: Were all animals and plants introduced? There weren't any of your own?

Irina: Yes, there weren’t many species of their own, but there were jellyfish and orange starfish in the ocean. There were octopuses, like our octopuses. Several types of fish. There was more diverse life in the ocean. And on land, due to the fact that there was a drier climate,

there was little rain and a lack of moisture. When we arrived there, we had our own views.

As for the continents. There were two large oceans, and the rest was taken up by the mainland. These two large oceans - one was in the south, and the second divided one continent in two. On the other side of the sphere of Venus there were mountains, a mountain range (shows how it rotates). And there was a slight difference between the level of the sea, ocean and the level of the continents; they were not raised by much. There were rivers, there were lakes, but there were fewer of them than on Earth, and they dried up. And yet, the level of trace elements in the ocean was insignificant. If we compare with the Earth's oceans, it was more like freshwater lakes, there was little salt, because the composition was not the same in the crust of Venus.

13:22 Time on Venus. Climate on Venus.

Maria: Okay. Tell me, please, what was the length of the night and day there? How long was the year? Did they have the same chronology system?

Irina: Since Venus was a little further from the Sun, the year lasted approximately 295-297 days, the orbit was elongated, within these limits. Venus revolved faster around the Sun. Its speed was higher, and it rotated faster around its axis. Her day was just over 14 hours. It was less than on Earth.

Maria: But people were able to adapt to these conditions.

Irina: Yes, they were able to adapt to these conditions, because even when they lived on Earth, there were also different climatic zones, meaning by time of day. Somewhere it was a long day, somewhere it was short. Just like it was now. There are areas where the Sun does not rise at certain times of the year. This happened, it just didn’t affect the climate, it was warm, there was no snow. Even at the poles there was a small sunny day, but the Sun rose, and due to the tilt of the earth's axis it was more night. There was a period conventionally called winter, but there was no snow there. The Earth was closer to the Sun.

And on Venus, people adapted, because over a long period of existence after the resettlement, people began to divide into clans. When new people were born, they no longer knew anything else, they adapted.

Maria: Tell me, please, was there a change of seasons, like on our planet in some zones?

Irina: Yes, there was a drier period and there was a rainier period, but there was no drop in temperature below +10 degrees. Even at the poles, in the coldest months, in the coldest seasons, this was the minimum temperature, and in the temperate and tropical zones the temperature was higher.

17:05 Venus and the Intergalactic Union.

Maria: Thank you. Saint Germain, please tell me, was Venus part of any Galactic or Intergalactic Union at the time of the heyday of this civilization?

Irina: No, they didn't. They developed themselves. They did not have the socio-technical development for independent flights. They developed as a civilization on their planet. Firstly, there were no requests to join, and secondly, more development time had to pass before this civilization could be included.

Before any civilization can be included in the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light, it is necessary that a certain number of years have passed since the formation of the civilization. There is no strict period - one million years or two million years, but that they go through certain stages of social evolution.

18:16 Process of relocation to Venus.

Maria: This is my next question. Please tell me what political and social system existed? Were there divisions into countries and languages?

Irina: By the time Selbet attacked? Because she changed there.

Maria: Can you trace what kind of development they went through? The same as on our planet, or at an accelerated pace?

Irina: When the first 20 thousand people were transported, they were already transported to ready-made cities. The cities were small, and buildings were built there (shows a circle, the streets for some reason go in a spiral). They were built using Tumesout technologies. In some places these were pyramidal houses, and in others they were round buildings. People were transported and the necessary tools were left with them; Plants and animals were also transported. In total (names) 580 species. Including fish, insects, birds, plants and animals. They took volunteers, those who wanted to fly to another planet themselves, and explained this as moving to another world, which is located in heaven, in the sky.

Maria: They didn't yet have the idea that this was another planet?

Irina: The word "planet" itself in its modern meaning did not yet exist. The word "planet" now exists as a celestial body made of solid matter that revolves around the Sun. At that time there was no such system of the world. The system was based on energy. You'd probably call it mythological, but these were certain worlds. People called them "islands in the ocean of the Universe," so to speak. They even compared flying from planet to planet to swimming in the ocean.

This is understandable. People at that time did not have their own space technology, and all they saw were contacts with various races flying from the sky. They formed the opinion that these are the creatures that are closer to God. And those 20 thousand volunteers who flew to Venus were perceived by those who remained on Earth as "their Gods taking them away."

Subsequently, those who lived on Venus began to ask representatives of the Interstellar Union for space technology in order to visit Earth. There were even regular flights between Venus, Earth and Mars, so that everyone could visit their planet and make sure that everything was in order there. Because as generations passed, it was believed that life on the Earth of their ancestors was a legend.

Those wishing to visit Earth reported to the Interstellar Union. There was a base on Venus (shows), and the planet Burkhad, and the planet Tumesout. There were contactees there. They reported that they wanted to visit planet Earth. Due to the fact that the atmosphere on Venus was transparent, the stars were visible from Venus, and the Earth was visible.

23:08 Political and social systems on Venus.

Irina: As for the political and social structure, it resembled the system in India, but not such a rigid caste system. Eventually, a varna system developed where a group was responsible for every social action. Recently, there were 12 rulers, who were called princes. By the time of the move to Disara, the entire populated part of Venus was divided into 12 regions. I would not call them countries in the modern sense of the word. Like principalities. They did not have a flag, an anthem, separate monetary units, or a language. There were just dialects.

Maria: Was power inherited or was it in the electoral system?

Irina: The power of these princes?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: The power of these princes was inherited, but not always. Sometimes the prince could see that one of the people corresponded to his post after his death more than his son, for example. He could have installed it by decree. They did not have a strict monarchy. Sometimes it was inherited, because the children who were born to princes were trained to rule. But he could refuse, he could go into another position, profession, become, for example, a craftsman or a sailor. He is showing me now, there were ships that sailed on the sea.

Maria: Okay, thank you. That is, this is no longer a communal-tribal system, but, one might say, a feudal one.

Irina: There were no slaves there, everyone was free, like owners. They did not have a period of slavery. Rather, it resembles a community of free owners who live on the land, live in nature. Their economy was more based on their farming and crafts, just as there was such a period on Earth. But on Earth he went through wars over land, over capturing slaves. This was not the case on Venus; there everyone lived more in understanding and friendship.

26:06 Commodity-money relations on Venus.

Maria: Was there trade or was there an exchange in kind?

Irina: There were several monetary units. Like in ancient times on Earth, there were just pieces of metal. There was silver, and there was, as you call it, not just an iron alloy, but like pure iron - a silvery metal. Long ingots were also made from it. There were special smelters where they melted it. They built it initially with the help of specialists from the Interstellar Union, and then supported it.

There were special blacksmiths who studied with aliens, like Gods. Maybe you have heard that in some countries there is a blacksmith god or a fire god who taught people blacksmithing. This suggests that some aliens specifically created technologies that could be transferred to people, taking into account their social and social structure and the possibility of development.

You may ask, why not immediately give what the Interstellar Union had? But there was no point in this, because it was important for us to foster the independence of civilization on Venus, on Earth, and on Mars. We wanted, like the majority of the Interstellar Union, to observe it at the birth of civilization, to help it, but within the framework of its development. That is, technologies that could lead to a violation of independence are not given. They simply help them achieve what they could achieve on their own, but they need help. And what they still cannot do due to lack of knowledge, scientific paradigms, and so on, they do not give, but wait until society develops itself.

Maria: Society itself must reach each stage of its development. I apologize, not Hermes, but Hephaestus - the God of blacksmithing.

28:57 Stages of human language development.

Maria: Did I understand correctly that there were no different languages, but there were dialects?

Irina: Yes.

Maria: What language was used on Venus?

Irina: When they were brought, they used one of the dialects of that language, which was simplified Tumesout. Over millions of years, the simplified Tumesoutan that was originally on Earth has broken down into dialects.

Maria: Tumesout is a proto-language.

Irina: Remember when the first people were formed?

Maria: And they were given the languages of aliens - Semitic languages.

Irina: Yes, they later became Semitic languages. When the first people were formed, they were at first children; all objects were named to them in simplified Tumesout, created specifically for communication. There were only words that reflected the concepts that were on their planet, on Earth. But words that denoted galactic concepts, concepts of quantum physics, were not introduced there. Including writing (shows hieroglyphs, but they did not have many dashes).

Each sound denoted a specific figure. It could be a triangle, it could be a square, a square with a dot, for example, or a circle with a dot. What we call cryptograms were also created. And 200 thousand years ago, when the migration to Venus had already occurred, this Tumesoutian, which was widespread in the first centuries after the creation of man, was divided into many dialects. In some of them little remains of the Tumesout language itself. Because when people began to disperse across the Earth, they acquired new words and the words they pronounced changed their sounds. Thus, the language was formed.

And yet, you have already been told about this, that among these original tribes, priests stood out - contactees, including with plasmoid civilizations, who created their own language, each syllable of which denoted some concept. This already began then, even before the war, even before the resettlement to Venus. Even then, secret languages began, which were called cryptograms. There were special badges. At that time, books were written on special sheets made from plants (shows: plant bark was processed). Although people did not eat meat and were vegetarians, they could easily go hunting for sacrifices to the Gods when the priests told them so. They could take the skin from there to create a book.

33:15 Nutrition of people. Domestication of animals.

Irina: Eating meat at that time caused them to get sick. They might have tasted it as a sacred food of the Gods, some tribes, not all.

Maria: Indigestion.

Irina: They had a liver disorder, the amount of nitrogen compounds in the blood could increase and even lead to kidney failure. Quite a serious situation. This food was dangerous for them. Some may have consumed bird eggs, but there was no domestication process like there is now. People interacted more with animals in the wild. If there were any cases when they took a cub home and tamed it, this was on a smaller scale than, for example, after the war 12 thousand years ago.

Then more widespread domestication began. Just on Venus and Mars, due to the migration of animals and people together, animals at one time stayed very close to people. Even wild species (shows a small deer, like a roe deer, and the ancestor of modern goats, they also existed, milk was taken from them). Milk could be consumed by people. They also took wool for clothing. People on Venus and Mars domesticated these animals more, because the animals were more eager to converge with people than to scatter around the planet. It was a foreign planet for them, and the animals also feel threatened by this. They stayed close to people, and so people began to domesticate animals and create special rooms for them.

35:47 Preserved elements of the Tumesout language.

Maria: Thank you. Saint Germain, please tell me, returning to the question of language, is it possible to say that modern Hebrew or Arabic languages are similar in sound to Tumesout?

Irina: Some words are similar, the roots of words may be similar. For example, the same Elohim. -El, -al, in which there is “e” or “a” in front, and a soft “l” behind, meant “the one who came,” that is, an alien. And then it was like “an alien from the sky.” The second meaning of this word was “God”, “Almighty”, “Strong”, that is, the meanings have already begun to change. But the root remained.

Maria: The melody of the language has been preserved, are there any common features?

Irina: Yes, yes.

37:05 Worldview of the Venusians.

Maria: Thank you very much. Tell me, please, what religion and worldview existed on the planet?

Irina: There was no religion in the usual sense of the word, as a collection of believers in one religion. It was more like an individual path of conscience. Every person communicated with God in the Soul, but there were no religious formations. There were separate attempts by priests to build the worship of Gods and plasmoid civilizations. But people looked at them like “what is this for if we can communicate ourselves?” They were more sensitive. At the time when they were separated, due to the stress of parting with their home planet, they began to develop psychic abilities that you would call extrasensory, like astral travel, communication with the Spirits of nature. All this has already happened on Earth, and on Venus it continued. Therefore, they did not follow the priests, did not go to make sacrifices to them. Each person believed that he himself could communicate.

Maria: Very interesting. On the other hand, was the cult of deification of aliens as Gods who came from heaven still supported?

Irina: Supported, but in the form of respect. Like respect for older brothers. There was no such thing as sacrifices being made or temples being built in their honor. There was respect, they were called Gods, but there were practically no cults of worship.

Maria: So they didn’t create any myths, but communicated as with older brothers?

Irina: Yes, without rituals, without anything. According to historical chronicles, he shows me that when the ship landed on a square in the middle of a Venusian city or village, people

gathered around, but it was not like they brought sacrifices or gifts. They could bear fruit, but there was no such thing as fanaticism.

Maria: There was no fear?

Irina: No, they were calm, they passed on legends to their children, the knowledge that it was aliens who resettled them from another planet. Then they didn't call it a planet - from another world, from another star. The earth was visible like a star.

40:24 Preparations for the resettlement of people to the planet Venus.

Maria: It's interesting to know how the volunteers were selected and what they were told? How were they persuaded to move?

Irina: They showed Venus. The preparation of Venus began a hundred thousand years before the migration. In the region of 350 thousand years, they began to prepare the surface of Venus, began to reduce volcanic activity, change the distance from Venus to Mercury, the period of their circulation by special gravitational waves (shows how the wave comes from the ship - this changes the gravitational filling of space).

When the surface of Venus was ready, there were people who were trained by aliens. They voluntarily came to the place where the base was, and there they learned what space is. They were told what constellations existed, that the aliens themselves lived on this or that star.

They showed the planet Venus. They started talking about the fact that this is the same planet as the Earth (shows that they were shown films). The screen was not indoors, but in the middle of a field. It showed how Venus was gradually approaching and what was there on the surface. They said that if there were volunteers who would move there, they would be able to make this planet a second Earth, just as prosperous, and help it develop. They said in the same vein that every planet has a Soul, every planet is alive and wants people to live on it and ennoble it with their energy, their Love.

Maria: I have no doubt that in our civilization there were pioneers, there were dreamers who wanted to bring this wonderful idea to life.

Irina: He also talks about Mars.

43:26 Life expectancy on Venus. Chakra system.

Maria: Please tell me what the average life expectancy was, for example, at the beginning of the resettlement and then, at the time of resettlement to Disara. Has life expectancy increased?

Irina: Life expectancy when moving to Venus was in the region of 400 to 700 years. This was the average spread. After moving to Disara, she remained almost the same. There were bodies that were subject to just such a period of life, plus the energy of Venus itself, its noosphere contributed to the presence of the Spirit in its field for precisely such a period of time.

Maria: Tell me, please, Saint-Germain, has the chakra system of earthlings changed?

Irina: No, I haven't changed. The astral atmosphere also consisted of seven layers - seven floors, and there were seven chakras. The filling of these seven floors of the Astral, the energy itself and its frequency corresponded to being in embodiment for such a period of time. It was for this period of time that those plasmoid civilizations that provided material for the construction of bodies were tuned. Any body, when it is born, any Spirit that is born in a body, takes material to build its body from the environment. It is clear that this depends on the mother's body, or through food, but this is an external physical process.

On an energetic level, this looks like balance. Those elements that the Spirit took to build the body are given to it for a certain period of time, which is taken into account, among other things, in the sphere of action of plasmoid civilizations. They have a special charter. It is not written anywhere, it is an energy sphere that contains matrices for any process on the planet, including the incarnation of intelligent Spirits. This exists on any planet where there is a biosphere - on Earth, on Disara, on Burkhad, and so on. Those plasmoid civilizations that existed then on Earth and Venus allocated material for bodies for such a period of time for incarnation. This was also taken into account when calculating the timing of incarnation in the Spiritual world. This was agreed upon between representatives of plasmoid civilizations and between representatives of the Spiritual World, consultants, Angels, who had an agreement among themselves on how many Souls to send and for how long. Plasmoids had the material for their embodiment. But I explain this in a very simplified way.

47:18 The noosphere of the planet and its relationship with the worldview of the population.

Maria: Okay, I understand. Tell me please, do the conditions that are created for plasmoids depend on the balance of the planet's noosphere?

Irina: Yes, of course, they depend on the balance of the noosphere. The lighter the noosphere, the less aggression, fear, and guilt there are in it, the more plasmoids receive from Spirits embodied in the dense matter of Light. The fact is that the denser the matter, the stronger the energy emanates from it, like power. The Light itself remains the same, but the power of the flow increases. Because the density of matter itself gives this flow density. Density is an earthly word, there is a slightly different process, but I am speaking figuratively.

Maria: I understand what you mean.

Irina: Did you understand him?

Maria: I understood him very well. That is, on Venus the balance in the noosphere was quite high.

Irina: Yes, and on Earth there was a high balance, wars were very rare, and the killing of some people by others was also very rare. I'm saying that even the killing of animals was very rare. This also, although to a lesser extent, affects the noosphere. Especially those methods of killing that are used out of compassion if the animal is suffering. They also have a Soul, and it also suffers. The release of her emotions also lowers the vibrations of the noosphere, to a lesser extent than human ones, because the animal is less aware of what is happening. She is less aware, which means she has less fear and less anger. But that's all there is.

At that time there were also hunters, there were few of them, and they respected the process itself. Since this was a sacrifice to the Gods, the animal acted as an intermediary between the Gods - plasmoids and humans. The animal was treated with respect, not just as food, as a resource, but as a living Soul that sacrificed itself for the sake of contact with God. They thanked him, there were special rituals (shows how they pray). This all cleared the noosphere.

Wars between people, which generate, in addition to the energy of suffering from murder, a lot of aggression, fear and anger, as well as despondency of those relatives - children, wives and mothers who were left without their breadwinners, this can continue for several decades after the war. They continue to radiate negativity. All this greatly lowers vibrations, namely wars.

Maria: Can we say that they understood very well the laws of the Universe, interaction, the existence of plasmoids?

Irina: Yes, of course. They were explained that these are Spirits of nature, forces of nature, they are intelligent. People developed this themselves, felt it themselves. There were teachers from the Interstellar Union who specially flew in, studied a dialect of a language, and came into contact as contactees were. There were also physical contactees. Back then there were even more physical contactees who were more suitable according to the parameters.

Maria: On energy.

Irina: Yes, in terms of energy parameters than now. There was no hidden contact, as there is now, because there were no security agencies, armed forces, structures that could use the contactee as a lever of pressure on the Interstellar Union to provide military technologies, technologies of rapid thermonuclear fusion, which may benefit you temporarily, but later fall into the wrong hands.

Maria: That's right, we know about it. Thank you. Very interesting and important information to think about, how everything is interconnected and influences each other. Can we say about this civilization that they were lacto-vegetarians?

Irina: Yes.

Maria: They did not lower their vibrations by killing animals or by being aggressive.

Irina: They could have done it for the sake of a sacrifice to the plasmoids, but this was accompanied by prayers, this was accompanied by sending Light to the Soul of the animal and increased vibrations. That is, there was compensation - the decrease in vibrations of the Earth's noosphere at the moment of suffering from murder was compensated by sending Light to the Soul.

Maria: They did it consciously.

Irina: Yes, they were trained. The priests taught them. There were rather not priests, but sages. Teachers who did not demand worship. This happened on Earth, and on Venus, and on Mars. There was one culture. Venus already had its own specifics after the resettlement, but those people who moved, they transferred exactly the earthly culture, they transferred exactly the earthly ideas about how society should develop at that moment in time when they were on Earth.

Maria: Thank you very much.

53:34 Life expectancy and vibration level of society.

Irina: About plasmoids. The more light energy is allocated to plasmoids, the longer they are ready to allocate matter for the construction of the atoms of the body and the maintenance of this embodied Spirit. They have such an agreement with the Spiritual world that the more a high-vibration society is created on this or that planet, the more the plasmoids are fed from this, enjoy life, and the more they give in return the opportunity to live on this planet.

Maria: Actually, this is natural. Naturally, those people and their bodies who bring Light, bring development, naturally, it makes sense to maintain their existence longer.

Irina: In societies where low vibrations predominate, the threshold of life is considered to be 120 years. If the average life expectancy on the planet is less than this time, this is considered critically low vibrations for plasmoid civilizations. That's how they look. For example, you know, many contactees with plasmoid civilizations tell earthlings that you have critically low vibrations. There are contactees who convey this.

Maria: I think even an uninitiated person can understand and see this, even a materialist.

Irina: Compared to what it was 100, 200, 300 years ago, vibrations are increasing. But there is some inertia when we must consciously give Light to plasmoids before they begin, through other agreements with the Spiritual World, to give elements for a longer period of incarnation.

Maria: Can we say that all the centenarians that we have on the planet, who live 100 years or

more, do they have very good contacts and agreements with plasmoids?

Irina: Yes, naturally, if a Spirit incarnates, for which the period of incarnation should be a vital task, the plasmoids are made aware of this. And even if it is a low-vibration Spirit, it can also incarnate. His angels can come into contact with plasmoids and themselves provide him with this energy, as you say “spiritual credit”. That is, to provide the energy of Love to these plasmoids themselves so that they can help this Spirit to be in incarnation longer, so that it can come to awareness, and do in one incarnation what it planned to do in several. But if he begins to lower his vibrations, both the Angels and the plasmoids may change their minds.

Maria: Yes, we know about it. We have many ways to bring the Spirit out of incarnation.

Irina: The incarnation of a person, the incarnation of the Spirit into a human body is not such a simple process.

Maria: We understand too. This is a complex, multi-level and interesting process.

Irina: Yes.

57:03 Appearance and clothing of Venusians.

Maria: Saint-Germain, please tell me what these people looked like? What were they wearing? How can you imagine them?

Irina: They looked taller than modern ones. Approximately, by the time they moved to Venus, their height was about 2.5 meters. By the time they moved to Disara, their growth remained virtually unchanged. Already on Disaru it began to decrease due to greater gravity. Gradually he began to change. It became difficult for them to be in this growth, and by directed mutations they slightly accelerated the birth of shorter people.

Maria: Adapted to the conditions.

Irina: Yes, they adapted it to their conditions. The skin color was lighter, white (shows). But it was not like the Burkhadians, but was white and pink.

This is how they dressed at that time. And on Earth, and on Venus, and on Mars there were natural fabrics that were made from plants (shows how craftsmen immersed special plants in a vat of water, crushed them, mixed them, then dried them and glued them together with special glue to form fabric).

Maria: Interesting technology.

Irina: There were plants that contained adhesives, where particles of crushed plants were glued together.

Maria: There were no such technologies for fabrics on Earth. I know that paper appeared at some point in time. Fabrics were woven from various fibers of plant or animal origin.

Irina: Yes, and there it was (shows the same animal fur). Threads were made from it, and clothes were made from these threads. But these were various loose robes or like skirts with outerwear. This is roughly how modern eastern peoples dressed on Venus – loose clothing, it was not customary to wear trousers. This is the kind of clothing that gives freedom of movement.

01:00:09 Education system on Venus.

Maria: Thank you, very interesting. Please tell us what types of art were developed? Has something different from the earthly arts emerged?

Irina: We also painted songs, poems, versification, and pictures. Literature was represented by legends, stories about the Earth as history. Science in its modern form, as it now exists on Earth, did not exist. This was knowledge about the world that was passed on not in schools, where you had to go, but at will. The family could send their children to school or teach them themselves. There was no such strict rule.

Maria: Was the education system for the younger generation?

Irina: It was just the same spiritual sage who passed on knowledge. And he didn't have lessons of 45 minutes or an hour for each subject. They came, the lessons resembled conversations, the students could sit until the evening. And the next day they could sit for a few hours and go home. This is a free visit.

Maria: I think many of our children would really like such a system. They would love to go.

Irina: All lessons were in the form of questions and answers, like conversations. For example, they could come to a lesson where they talked about the world around them. The teacher begins to ask: "What do you know about this? Maybe you have some questions? And first he answered questions, and then he talked about the world order.

01:01:56 Construction and industry on Venus.

Maria: Interesting system. Please tell me, did I understand that developed industry did not exist? Although metals were already used, there were some technologies.

Irina: Metals were also used on Earth (shows chariots). There were already chariots that carried people. Harnessed camels, horses. Due to the arid climate, camels were transported almost immediately. We traveled on these carts.

There were also tools for cultivating land and working stone. Various stone carvers. On Venus, as on Mars, there was an acute shortage of trees; they were transported there, they had to grow, and they often got sick there. The soil was not quite ready for earthly plants, and they were weakened; the plants were constantly supported by representatives of the planet Burkhad with special substances, but, nevertheless, there was a ban on cutting down for the construction of new houses. Therefore, houses were built only later.

After new generations began to develop, dwellings were most often built from stones (shows how stones are stacked on top of each other so that a semicircular roof is formed). So that these stones fit into each other, grooves were cut out, there were such carvers. There were even some (shows a large stone, like a mountain, inside, like in a cave, they made something like a pyramid, that is, they cut out windows). There were such tools. There were practically no weapons. Due to the fact that there were no wars, weapons were practically not produced. And there were even few crimes. That is, they all lived in greater harmony.

Maria: You can roughly imagine how it was in Ancient Rome, at this level.

01:04:46 Sewage systems, water pipes on Venus.

Maria: Were there any communications, communication systems, sewers, water pipes?

Irina: Naturally, this was all done before the resettlement. Each new settlement was provided with water and sewer systems with the help of the alien civilizations that lived there. They helped them in such a way that there was no water shortage or any diseases. Help was provided with this. There were special reservoirs where water came from rain and was extracted from the soil. In this way, the water was collected and transferred to the houses (shows how the pipes go). There was no heating there, since there was no negative temperature in the areas where people lived. Sewage - there were also special reservoirs where human waste was received, a special microbiological environment was maintained there so that there was no pollution of nature.

Maria: Everything is arranged very wisely. It is very interesting to imagine this civilization, how they lived.

01:06:17 Level of development of civilization on Venus.

Maria: Please tell me, according to the 30-level system of civilization development, what level were they at?

Irina: By the time the Selbetites attacked them, they had prototypes of steam engines, one might say. This is what they themselves created. This is approximately the 4th level of

technical civilization, between the third and fourth levels. They already had prototypes of steam engines, like on ships. There were no minerals such as coal and oil, but there were special ones for steam engines. At one time, in temperate latitudes there existed areas reminiscent of your swamps. Something like peat, made of moss, accumulated there. It was used to build an engine that heated water by combustion. There was little energy compared to the earth's peat. There was little of it, but this is how they developed.

Maria: We have an idea: if we are now at the 12th level of development, out of 30 possible, then they were at the 3rd or 4th.

Irina: Between the 3rd and 4th, like a transition.

01:08:21 The fate of Venus after the war 12 thousand years ago.

Maria: Saint Germain, please tell me why no decision was made to restore and populate Venus after its destruction 12 thousand years ago? Did you decide to resettle the survivors to Disara?

Irina: Why wasn't such a decision made then? Because they were engaged in the restoration of the Earth. At first, for the first few decades, they were busy restoring the Earth, and there was no such plan to restore Venus. All forces and resources were directed to Earth as the main civilization.

And subsequently no one even agreed on this (among the inhabitants of my planet Disaru themselves). They stayed to live on Disaru. Much later, in the last couple of thousand years, groups appeared that want to restore Venus. And at that time they quickly joined the Interstellar Union, and the planet Disaru suited them quite well. On the planet Disaru, closer to the core of the Galaxy, the sky is lighter, part of the core of the Galaxy is visible and very beautiful at night. And the planet itself also has a mild climate, on top there are round blue lakes, a lot of greenery, a lot of flowers, it already had its own biosphere. That's why they stayed there to develop. Neither the inhabitants of Disaru themselves nor the Interstellar Union raised such a question.

01:10:28 Possible future of Venus and Mars.

Maria: Okay, thank you. And a final question. We already know from previous conversations with our interstellar friends that the inhabitants of your planet and the Interstellar Union itself do not exclude the restoration of Venus after our planet Earth joins the Interstellar Union. I would like to hear from you what hopes and expectations are associated with the new colonization and restoration of this planet? How do you imagine new colonization and life on this planet?

Irina: After the Earth joins the Interstellar Union, some public figures of the Interstellar Union have plans to restore Mars and Venus. Plans to create the same civilizations as were created 200 thousand years ago. They want to invite people from Earth, and move from Disaru to Mars, to Venus. To create a common thing so that both earthlings and the inhabitants of Disaru live together like brothers and sisters. It is in the plans of some public figures (including

from the planet Disaru) that the three planets - Mars, Earth and Venus will become the fulfillment of the original plan that was intended for them. Three planets.

The number 3 is considered as the active principle of the Universe, the action of energy. This is considered by some representatives of the Interstellar Union as an opportunity to include new energy in the Solar System, which will enable earthlings, united with the inhabitants of the planet Disaru again into one common family, to be one of the main driving races in the Galaxy, as its energy engine. Such are the moods.

Maria: I agree with you that each new planet, as we know, is a living being, these are the plasmoid worlds that inhabit it, this is the plasmoid of the planet itself. The development of a new planet is like the emergence and development of a new person, a new intelligent being. I think that when we get to this point, there will be a lot of people who will also be inspired by this idea. They will invest their energy, their Love and their efforts for the restoration and development of these planets. I can even imagine that in my future incarnations I may decide to also incarnate on these planets and help develop and improve them.

01:14:12 Legends about Earth, Venus and Mars.

Irina: By the way, there were moonlit nights on Venus, and Mercury was there. Both Mercury and Earth were the two brightest objects in the night sky. My distant ancestors and the distant ancestors of other citizens of Disaru admired the Earth in the night sky like a blue diamond. Among the inhabitants of the planet Venus there were many people who dealt with minerals. By the way, there are large reserves of precious stones (shows diamonds, sapphires), because there was volcanic activity. They found diamonds and specially processed them into some semblance of earthly diamonds, painting them with special dyes in a bluish color. It was a symbol of the Earth. They told the children and talked among themselves that this is our Motherland - the Earth, like a beautiful blue diamond floating on the endless black ocean of the Universe. And they conveyed their Love to the Earth.

Maria: It was called “atinat”?

Irina: Yes, they compared it to a diamond, because it was very visible. Earth and Venus were closer than they are now. In the night sky of Venus, the Earth shimmered much brighter than Sirius now. Also such a bluish color. It didn't blink, it just shimmered. Therefore, the name “blue diamond” is characteristic of the Earth for many races.

People on Venus sent their Light of Love to the Earth and felt the Light in return. Now it remains in legends in the form that Venus is the sister of the Earth. It was no coincidence that Venus was named after the Goddess of Love, due to the fact that there were no wars there.

There had already been fighting on Mars, warring factions, and it was because of this contrast that it was named after the God of War. There were groups that began to fight among themselves (there was such a period of time) for the herds of animals that gave them milk and wool, there was not even meat. Nevertheless, there were such cases.

Because of this contrast, the two planets, which were on opposite sides of the Earth (one closer to the Sun, the other farther, and the Earth was in the middle), were named in such a contrasting way. One is in honor of the Goddess of Love, and the second is in honor of the God of War. This is also no coincidence.

Maria: Very beautiful allegory. Beautiful imagery.

Irina: In legends there is a legend that the Goddess of Love - Aphrodite (if you look at the prototypes of Roman Venus, this is the Greek Aphrodite) became the wife of Ares or Mars in Rome. This legend does not speak about the fact that they actually got married, but about the desire of people to unite these two planets, these two peoples, so that the Goddess of Love would convey to the God of War her Love, her peace, her peace, and the God of War would convey to the Goddess of Love his activity, his courage so that there is harmony.

Maria: Harmonize them. But, as you said, they already had communications, they already had communication between these two planets.

Irina: Yes, but they named it later, that is, in honor of all this.

Maria: A very beautiful legend. Thank you very much for your story, we are very interested in learning about our colonies. At the next meeting we will get to know our other colony a little more - Mars.

Irina: Okay.

Maria: Thank you on behalf of our project, on behalf of our participants. Thank you for all the information that I hope will help us better understand our civilization and the prospects for our development.

01:20:44 Noosphere as protection of the planet.

Irina: I'll emphasize this right away. I will say more about this in our conversation about Mars. Due to the fact that the inhabitants of Venus accumulated more positive energy in the noosphere, even the inhabitants of Selbet, who attacked it, failed to destroy most of the inhabitants. Space itself stood in their way. Mars was the first to be defeated due to the fact that Mars accumulated more aggressive energies than Venus. It was almost completely destroyed. This is also significant, because planets, for example, Phaethon, which died, were not the home planet for the bases located there. She died protecting the terrestrial planets where people were located.

As for the rescued inhabitants, the most rescued inhabitants were from Venus. A little less - from Earth. And there is nothing left from Mars (he says this is his personal opinion, but this is also no coincidence).

Maria: There is nothing accidental at all.

Irina: This is also no coincidence, such a distortion.

Maria: This is a pattern of the laws of the Universe, energy laws.

Irina: However, the oceans evaporated on both Venus and Mars, they went into space. And the Earth remained the only stronghold of people in the solar system. Your blue diamond continues to shine in the vastness of space and delight our entire Galaxy. Over the past few thousand years, the Light has become dimmer, but now every day it flares up with the same intensity. And I send you the Light of my Love, so that in the hearts of each of you it never fades away and leads you to a new world, first of all in your hearts, which will then help you create the Kingdom of God, the Kingdom of Heaven around you.

Maria: Thank you, my friend, for such wonderful words. And I am sure that over time we will begin to light up more and more precious stones like our planet, like Venus, like your Motherland on the canvas of our Galaxy. Thank you, see you again.

Irina: See you again, friends! Thank you everyone!

January 27, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Saint-Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru, a political scientist, sociologist, and specialist in contacts with alien races.

Video in text
June 25, 2023

#404 Conference with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla on scientific issues. Extracting energy from space (part 1).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-duhom-nikoly-tesla-po-nauchnym-vopr
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o9vwI0eJ_Dc

00:19 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a very interesting conference dedicated to physics and technology. We decided to invite for this conversation the Spirit of Nikola Tesla, who, as you remember, was already with us live. We asked the curators to invite him to talk with experts who work in the same field in which he worked a hundred years ago. A century has passed.

Present here: our curator, representative of the planet Burhad - Raom Tiyan, a specialist in energy interactions and the Spirit of Nikola Tesla. They are ready to answer questions and harmonize with each other, that is, to provide information from the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union. This will make it easier to explain.

Raom Tiyan says: “I greet you all!” Nikola watches with interest and says: “Greetings!”

Alexander: Hello.

Irina: Alexander will ask questions.

Alexander: I salute you, Nikola Tesla. "A famous person" - as people say. They respect you and appreciate the contributions you have made. "The man who created the 20th century."

Irina: Smiling.

Alexander: Many people admit this, and we are among them. We deeply appreciate the legacy you left behind.

Irina: He puts his hand to his chest and nods. Thanks.

Alexander: Until the moment when the world became more open and the Internet appeared, information about you was closed for many reasons. You probably know the reasons. We are only now touching upon the knowledge you left behind. There are many enthusiasts on Earth who are trying to repeat your experiments, trying to create models based on your patents: the QEG generator, the quantum field generator and your other inventions. We are also trying to make some models using the knowledge that came from you.

Irina: I am very glad and can answer your questions.

Alexander: Thank you. I would like to ask questions about several experiments that we are conducting. We are interested in the nature of these phenomena. To create and control devices, it is important to deeply understand their nature.

Irina: I agree. Without understanding the nature of the phenomena being studied, it is impossible to create any long-lived inventions, because their work will be hampered by the lack of knowledge of this phenomenon and the unpredictability of laws that have not yet been discovered by you.

Alexander: Yes, yes. This is what prevents it. Enthusiasts around the world, as we can see, thanks to the fact that the world has become interpenetrated in terms of information, are creating generators based on your patents.

I have already said that, based on the quantum generator patent, people all over the world have repeated these mechanisms, but here too there is a lot of complexity. That is, people understood something, but things did not go further. It is very difficult, as it seems to them, to create large industrial facilities on these principles. I believe that this is not the way it is presented here. I believe that this is possible, the main thing is to understand nature.

Irina: (Nikola Tesla) After disincarnation, when I left my body and am at the fifteenth level of the Spiritual World, I continued to think about the ideas that I tried to embody “in metal.” But when I connected with my Spirit (it was the Soul), I gained the knowledge that I had before the incarnation, no longer in the form of intuition, intuitive understanding. I also had contact, like a vision (shows).

I understood where this was coming from. And all the time in the material world that has passed since my disincarnation, I also thought about these inventions and how they could be improved, improved, including through contacts with people.

I have already said that I have many contacts among scientists (shows engineers). Those who understand the topic, know the terminology, formulas, and who can receive information. Who has knowledge in memory. From me they receive additional advice and recommendations so that new ideas can be implemented (he shows a mobile phone). This is based on experiments in radio communications. I conducted experiments on the transmission of electric fields at a distance without wires and radio waves, even before Marconi and Popov.

Alexander: We know that.

Colleague Alexandra: What is necessary to become your contactee?

Irina: Do you want to become his contactee?

Alexander's colleague: I want to help Alexander become a contactee.

Alexander: Maybe I'm not the most important specialist in this field.

Irina: The contactees that I have (this is contact with the Spiritual world, because Tesla is in the Spiritual world) coincide with me in vibration. Let me remind you that everything in the world has its own vibration, wave function, the Universe is wave-like. It manifests itself in the form of waves of various frequencies and lengths.

You do not hear or see those worlds that are next to you, although you are close to them. Just like someone listening to one program on a radio does not hear another, because they are on different frequencies. But they exist simultaneously.

To become a contactee, you need a vibration match. What is vibration? Inner forces of the Soul. Your aspirations, dreams, feelings, worldview must coincide with mine. If they do not match, contact becomes difficult. The transmission of information will be distorted: I will convey one thing, but a person may hear another. What is also necessary is a person's desire, his ability to hear the Spiritual world, intuition, the ability to turn off the mind, he calls "accepting".

Irina does this: she has turned off her thoughts and does not analyze what I tell her. If she analyzes what she said wrong, it will be a distortion. She became a channel, a stream, temporarily became me, and I became her in order to try to transfer knowledge through her body, through her brain (she quickly says, this is not typical for Spirits who have left our incarnation).

They usually speak slowly and lack energy. He's energetic!

Alexander: He probably knows how to pump up energy.

Irina: Yes, I was also surprised, is there a generator there? No, he talks so fast.

I say again that these are not voices that a person hears, these are thoughts. A certain stream of thoughts that I convey. At the same time, he hears me transmitting, and now he begins to speak more slowly so that his thoughts do not get lost.

(Nikola Tesla) In addition to these two factors, I also need to be able to convey knowledge in physics and technology in a high-quality manner, so that the person is in the know, so that he does this and understands what I am telling him, not only in images, but also in words. If I say “electron,” for example, and he hasn’t studied it and doesn’t know, he will understand it in his own way. There will be confusion. Is it possible to contact you?

Alexander: I think it would be wrong for me. I'm probably definitely not suitable.

Irina: Why do you think so?

Alexander: I’m probably more of a promoter of ideas than an inventor. In the understanding that is put into this meaning.

Irina: (to a colleague) Maybe you want to contact?

Sergey: When I came here, I also wanted to make contact and discuss issues with Nikola Tesla. I saw a picture of a Laval nozzle and looked at its coils for a long time. There is a vertical coil and a horizontal coil, and conical coils only appear once. It is not published anywhere, not everyone pays attention to it.

When I was on the train today, I saw a picture of a cone coil. It was shiny, in the shape of a Laval nozzle. I believe that for some reason we do not consider this cone coil in any connection at all.

I wanted to touch on a topic: the Tesla cone coil. Today, when I was on my way to a meeting, he showed it to me. What can he say about the cone coil?

Irina: (Nikola Tesla) Sergey, when you think, read my works, study, I feel how your energy comes into contact with mine. But you are not my contactee. That is, you perceive these thoughts in the field, as in an egregor. What you asked about, I studied and not only that. If you have a specific question, you need to ask it. I will convey the answer through the contactee.

14:50 Cone coil and ball lightning.

Sergey: Tesla cone coil. I tie metal, ball lightning and cone coil. She fits into my “universe”.

When we touch two conical coils with their bases, we get a magnetic trap and a gap. I say when plasmoids are obtained by rupture. That is, these coils create a gap and at the same time a magnetic trap. I associate conical coils with the creation of spherical plasmoids, about which Tesla... We still have drawings...

Irina: (shows a diagram) I'll describe it. I wouldn't call it a cone, it's a triangle with a ball inside it.

Sergey: This is exactly what I associate with the formation of spherical formations, spherical plasmoids.

Irina: What is this triangle and ball? He says they are made from different materials. The outer material of this triangle, this cone, is made of a more conductive material, while the inside is made of a less conductive material. As far as I understand him, that's what he says.

Sergey: That is, a reel within a reel.

Irina: For some reason there is a ball there.

Sergey: The ball is inside.

Alexander: Made of aluminum.

Irina: It's inserted into it.

Sergey: I see. I read a message from one contactee. He said that to create power around a plasmoid, around a static ball, you need to hang a ring. I remembered this phrase and connect.

Irina: (Nikola Tesla) Ball lightning. This is to attract not only atmospheric electricity, but also to extract energy from geoelectricity, from the Earth's mantle. That is, the entire Earth is saturated with electricity, currents are conducted. The earth is most often positively charged, and the sky...

Sergey: Space - negative.

Irina: Even the ionosphere (the layer around it shows).

What is this textbook picture? I understood you.

The layer above the stratosphere. (Raom Tiyan listens with interest). It is negatively charged, although sometimes it is the other way around, but this is rare. The same as in a capacitor bank, so in the globe.

On the planet, it can be turned into a giant capacitor bank. It already has energy, I conducted the experiments you are talking about with different materials. Simultaneously extract energy from the Earth and from space (the ionosphere was part of space for him).

You see lightning - ball, linear. This is part of the process that occurs in the atmosphere. The power of lightning is always present. I studied how to extract and transmit this in a controlled manner, including using these materials: magnetic, electrically conductive, thermally conductive.

I am now transmitting information to a group of Swedish scientists who are studying the extraction of electrical energy not from processes that produce heat, but from geoelectricity processes.

You know that on Earth there are various, I would call them “currents”. They pass along tectonic faults. Somewhere less, somewhere more. There are tectonic faults where geological electricity condenses. There it can be collected by coming into contact with the Earth and air with a certain conductor. And accumulate (shows an oval-shaped battery, inside it there are two springs of different colors: one is yellow, like copper, and the second is shiny).

What does this tell you, but it shows so.

20:05 Egyptian pyramids.

Sergey: The pyramids are located in a line and on faults. Are the pyramids ancient Egyptian or not?

Irina: Who?

Sergey: Is there a direct connection in the location of the Egyptian pyramids and geofaults?

Irina: Not only on faults. I also studied the pyramids, and their purposes were different. There was a purpose for communicating with the gods. A portal opened above the top of the pyramid, and the location could not be on the rift, but in the place where the portal was opened. It could have been discovered anywhere by the decision of subtle civilizations (I say so that you understand). The energies from the portal flow down along the top, there is the possibility of connecting to the information flow that passes from the top of the pyramid down, and was received there (shows the person who received the information).

There were pyramids built for communication - analogous to radio waves - in the etheric ocean.

Sergey: Obtaining information from the information field inside the pyramid?

Irina: Yes. From the top, an information impulse in the form of a wave was transmitted to another. I studied. There are pyramids on other planets too. On the Moon and Mars are already known.

22:12 Ball lightning.

Sergei: Does ball lightning have memory, consciousness?

Irina: Yes, they are alive (say Nikola Tesla and Raom Tiyan). In the Interstellar Union, ball lightning is called the visible form of a plasmoid, an intelligent creature. It becomes visible due to saturation with energy from the surrounding space. He behaves like a rational being. Can avoid obstacles, etc.

(Nikola Tesla) These creatures are alive and intelligent, but their mind is not like a human one, it is electric (shows). I merged with the consciousness of ball lightning and communicated. They see the world in the form of electrical discharges of different polarities. The answer to the question is yes.

Sergey: For me, ball lightning is like a leader. That is, when lightning strikes the ground, as a leader, ball lightning goes from top to bottom, and ball lightning “hits” this one from below. As I understand it, ball lightning has antipolar charges: ball lightning “plus”, ball lightning “minus”?

Irina: The earth is charged mainly with negative ions, that is, negative charges, and the air is charged with positive ones. It happens the other way around.

After a thunderstorm, energy transfer occurs: the air becomes more positive, there are more positive ions in it, and negative ions in the ground. Or vice versa, if there was a transfer.

Due to these reactions and energy exchange, the oxygen molecule changes: it attaches an oxygen atom and becomes ozone. Ozone did not appear because it moved down from the upper layers of the stratosphere during a thunderstorm; it was formed as a result of an exchange of energies.

You understand how powerful electrical forces are: they are capable of attaching another atom to a stable oxygen molecule. It takes a lot of energy to bring them together so they could enter into a compound reaction.

Alexander: This is actually true.

25:12 Quantum generator. "Ether" and its energy.

Alexander: I would like to ask a few questions in order to correctly formulate the concepts,

because in the group of people who are interested in obtaining electricity from any open system, there are many contradictory questions: where exactly does the energy come from?

Many agree that this is the energy of a technical vacuum. This is what we call ether these days. Many are sure that energy comes from there. Therefore, I want to understand where, for example, the energy in a quantum generator, in a tower, comes from. Where did it come from and what kind of energy is it?

Irina: I understand your question: where does the energy come from in quantum and other generators. I want to say that those who talk about the “technical ether” (about the “technical vacuum”, calling it “ether”) are right to the extent that any energy that you can get in any way, in its original sense, is taken from ether.

There is no energy that comes from another source. All physical energies are generated by the ether. In this sense they are right. Even electrical, magnetic, and light energies ultimately originate in the ether. As you remember, ether is the all-generating life force from which all visible manifestations of the universe consist. That is, this is what I saw and wrote about. But I did not consider the ether to be God, in the religious sense. I considered it Divine energy, Divine power, which manifests itself in different forms.

As you remember, I believed that our Universe is surrounded by a huge ocean of ether and creates “bubbles” in which Universes exist (like our Universe, other universes). And everything in these “bubbles” is also part of the “ocean”. Therefore, my task was to redirect one energy received from the ether to receive another energy obtained from the ether. But it was not always possible to do this efficiently, with high efficiency, because there is a different content of energy quanta, and their energy value when converted from one type to another is not the same.

In addition, it strongly depends on the technical means by which the transfer is carried out. For example, some of the metals and other materials that were available to me did not allow enough energy to be extracted for the efficiency to approach even 60%. I took a lot on myself, for example, heating this material. If you transmit current through a wire and it heats up, it is clear that some of the energy is lost.

Sergey: I see. We are faced with this. Ours is heating up.

Irina: Because heat is extracted. If we consider the law of energy transfer, then when you transmit current through a conductor, the energy that runs through it acts on the internal attraction of these atoms in such a way that they begin to move away from each other, and this accelerates their movement within the crystalline structure.

Every metal has a crystalline structure. It (shows) is located in this way. They begin to vibrate faster within their bonds, which causes heating. But this vibration also takes energy. Therefore, there are now various semiconductor materials that heat up less and conduct better. I didn't have any. I have not worked with these materials. Therefore, I can judge them only by the results, by the formulas that my contactees who work with this receive.

There are scientists who are in contact with me; they study materials in periodicals and scientific literature. I read through their brain. We have such contact. I can say that now the materials and energy transfer are more advanced. If I lived now, I would conduct other experiments, with solar panels, for example. This is the extraction of energy from light.

I tried to extract energy from radio waves, but I quickly realized that a radio wave, its quantum - it also has its own quantum, a small portion - has less energy than electricity.

Radio waves are also produced in nature. It is possible to create a radio wave transformer into electricity. It won't be powerful and it requires a lot of radio waves.

What energy do quantum generators operate on, among the types of ether energy? This can be magnetic, intra-atomic energy, intramolecular bonds in the air, gases. You know that all gases have a so-called “gas constant”, which indicates the number of molecules.

Alexander: Avogadro's number.

Irina: Which means the number of molecules in one mole of a substance. Why is it constant, regardless of the fact that the gases are different? This is because regardless of the type of molecules that exist, they are all made up of the same energies. The amount of energy is indicated by this number. I also studied how to extract this amount of energy. This could be the energy in a quantum generator, basically the energy of air electricity.

Alexander: They call it “atmospheric”.

Irina: Yes. You are right that it is ethereal, because all energies come from the ether. Even the fact that the light is on in your room, there is heat; ultimately, this is the energy of the ether.

33:51 Electric current.

Alexander: I see. There are a lot of questions about electric current. There is a definition that electric current does not flow through a conductor, but around a magnetic field, around the conductor.

Irina: He runs both here and there.

Alexander: That is, the electric current is also located inside the conductor. I mean electricity.

Irina: It’s not inside anymore, but on the surface. It depends on the material.

Alexander: He walks along the surface, as close as possible. The highest energy flux density

is closer to the surface.

Irina: The smaller the cross-section of the wire, the deeper it penetrates inside the conductor, because its resistance decreases. If the wire cross-section is small, it penetrates deeper. Atoms resist less because there are few of them in this space.

Alexander: There are few of them in this radius.

Irina: (Nikola Tesla) It all depends on the material. There are materials that let you penetrate deeper into yourself, and there are others. The deeper they pass, the greater the likelihood that this energy, electricity, will be spent on heating. They penetrate deeper, so the processes I'm talking about begin.

Alexander: We know that. Another question. What is electricity? The ordered movement of charged particles - school definition - is called electricity. Now there are many other versions of what electricity is. I would like a definition so I can understand.

Irina: Do you want to hear his opinion on what electricity is?

Alexander: Yes. What is electric current? Current flows through the conductor. But he doesn't "run" as far as we understand.

Irina: I studied not only the current that "runs" through the conductor. It moves both on the surface and around.

Alexander: But this is only with a closed circuit.

Irina: I studied not only what runs along conductors, but also fields that move in space. Electric, electromagnetic fields that move without conductors. I studied this too.

What is electric current? Electric current is a flow of energy. Electricity is a type of etheric energy that has two opposite, as you call it, charges. I didn't call it "plus" and "minus", but two types, like "yin" and "yang" (the sign shows). Two opposites. One of the types of ether that can be transformed into others: into heat, light, into different types of mechanical energy - it rotates something, moves something. But this electricity is still generated by the ether. This is his energy.

Alexander: We have an understanding of "hot" and "cold" electricity. I will explain these terms. "Cold" electricity is not capable of moving devices that operate on conventional, as they say, electricity. But it is capable of lighting lamps, I mean devices, electric motors. In my opinion, it is not reflected in transformers. But it accumulates in batteries adapted for electric current. Capable of lighting lamps. At the same time, people are not shocked.

Irina: I studied inversion currents (you probably understand what he's talking about).

Alexander: Reverse.

Irina: Yes. And I studied their effects on myself (shows that I passed them through myself). They can pass through a person without harming them and can heal.

Alexander: Are these currents of high frequency or currents of a different nature?

Irina: At the time when I was developing, they were called "high frequencies". This was the frequency of electromagnetic wave energy. It was high, and, accordingly, the current strength was small. This energy was not used to create current: to cause damage to someone, to move atoms from their places. She imbued me with energy from within. I showed electricity as in experiments (shows that he is holding a lamp, and it lights up).

Alexander: Yes, this is known.

Irina: In response to the experiments that Edison conducted.

Alexander: Yes, Edison conducted experiments with direct current.

Irina: Not only with direct current, he also conducted those that I am working on. Alternating current can kill (shows a crowd of people).

Alexander: Electric chair. We know this.

Irina: He doesn't show an electric chair, but a round platform, like in an arena, and a rabbit sits there. A man comes up and presses a button, people sit and watch. The rabbit begins to twitch, smells of burnt fur, and dies. And everyone looks with those eyes.

Alexander and Sergey: This is the famous "war of currents". Edison and Tesla, the opposition of direct and alternating currents.

Irina : He shows that he was present there too. The two of them. There was some kind of demonstration. The man says: "That's what this Nikola wants to do."

Alexander: This is Edison talking, right?

Irina: Yes. The tall man does not speak in Russian, but I understand the meaning of his

words (he brought me back to that time, from his memory). Tesla's feeling is indignation: “Why is he lying?” And he says: “Nikola wants your children” (he was talking about children). An indignant noise. Everyone was indignant. Nikola: “Why are you lying, it’s not like that!” And Edison says: “What did I cheat about, you see the result?”

Tesla: "It may be alternating current." He took the light bulb, and it lit up in his hands due to the fact that it was an inversion current (as he tells me), and the current strength was small, but the frequency was high. “Here, it doesn’t kill me,” he tells everyone. Edison didn't know what to answer because he didn't know what it was. Everyone looks with big eyes, as if at some kind of trick. Tesla says: “I suddenly hear: “He is a sorcerer!”

Alexander: He was often accused.

Irina: (Nikola Tesla) I showed currents that can even heal people.

43:15 Three-phase motors. Phase shift of voltage from current.

Alexander: Great. I'll ask a question. In an asynchronous motor, when three phases are connected - common three-phase motors; this probably has little significance: a two-phase or three-phase motor - the moment the motor is connected, the rotor begins to rotate, that is, the magnetic field moves, and the rotor is, as it were, drawn into the magnetic field. This is the work of an asynchronous motor, and during this work the voltage seems to “go” forward, or rather, the current strength begins to lag behind the peak of the sine wave. We have such ideas about it. That at the peak of the sinusoid, the current strength at this moment lags significantly behind the voltage peak.

The experiments that are being carried out now apply to the center of the sinusoid, at the moment of the peak, a certain impulse containing the current strength.

Irina: I understand what you are asking. Your question: to prevent this from happening?

Alexander: No, on the contrary, this is how we...

Irina: So that the current strength does not decrease...

Alexander: We forcibly increase it so that the voltage peak coincides with the current strength, and the engine power increases at this moment.

Irina: The current strength decreases, which means that it is not spent on rotation, it is spent on interaction with the material, perhaps from

which the magnet is made. Possibly from the surrounding materials, since you have insulators shielding it from the frame it's on. Maybe it costs money to heat it up. You need to see this thing in action and how it is made.

Sergey: We have a phase shift between voltage and current, and classical physics tells us that this is very bad: the greater the shift, the greater the effective power. My opinion: when a shift occurs, energy is “pumped up”; if we give a current pulse, along with the current pulse, this phase shift begins to pull energy along with it. That is, we give a small impulse, and in this interval an effective oscillation begins, pumping up energy.

Irina: Alexander asked what he gives, besides turning on the engine. It gives additional current, as far as I understand it.

Alexander: Current pulse.

Irina: Did he have a question so as not to give it, or what?

Alexander: No, on the contrary. We give and receive enhanced energy. The portion of the impulse is not commensurate with the work that results. That is, we give a little, but the effect is significant.

Irina: I answered what the current might be used for. I also observed such effects. I will say that the magnets I worked with and the materials were not comparable in their characteristics to modern ones. You are probably already working with other materials.

Alexander: The asynchronous motor has retained its form to this day. They were like that back in the twenties.

Irina: What about the materials?

Alexander: Iron has become more anisotropic, that is, more magnetically permeable. The characteristics have improved.

Irina: Various alloys have been created, they did not exist at my age.

Alexander: We have a question. Why do we give a small current pulse, but the effect of the work performed becomes synergistic and large.

Irina: You turned it on to the current source, right?

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: So you give not only pulse current, but you give “main” current?

Alexander: Yes. I'll give you an example. We give one kilowatt of the “main” current, in total, and in pulses we give ten watts. The engine begins to produce work not per kilowatt, but at two kilowatts. Are our terms clear?

Irina: I see you have magnets. This is the inclusion of magnetic energy. You are interested in the origin of energy.

Alexander: Yes. Why does this happen?

Irina: It's magnetic. You have a magnet there, as you said, rotating.

Alexander: Yes, electromagnetic fields rotate.

Irina: The magnet rotates on its own, one around the other. There are different types. Even asynchronous ones come in different types. Sometimes it rotates in one direction, sometimes it rotates in the other, in two different directions. When they rotate, additional rotational energy is created, which spins the magnetic field, and at this time, a current flows through it, through the magnet. Because the magnetic field rotates, additional energy is extracted from it. She's from there. If you're interested in the source, that's where it comes from.

Sergey: Magnetic energy attracts even more energy?

Irina: She is so transformed.

Sergey: As I understand it, the energy of the ether is converted into electrical energy by these magnetic fluxes?

Irina: Both are ethereal energies, electricity, and magnetism.

Sergey: And when interacting...

Irina: It turns into one another. You know that electricity can be converted into magnetic energy. You can magnetize a wire with electricity. You acquire magnetic energy. You know, if you pass current through wires, magnetic energy will be released. She transforms. And vice versa. I have done such experiments and I know about it.

Sergey: I heard the phrase: there is one flow of energy, as I understand it, like a bifilar. There is one flow of energy, in another wire there is another. They, when interacting, are like one thread. Another stream pushes into it. Accelerates.

Irina: He not only pushes and accelerates, he also adds his energy and adds up.

Sergey: Just bifilar – two energies.

Irina: You don't just get an electric field, you get an electromagnetic field as a result.

Sergey : We have two streams, but the total is a multiple increase. They are like "one plus one", but in the end we get a lot. How does he move it?

Irina: Energy comes from a magnetic field. Reverse process. How

does the transformation from electricity to magnetism happen? You know that you can create a magnetic field using electricity. There are such experiences. You can spend it. Turn on the electricity and try to determine the magnetic field. It is being created. Although you didn't let him in. But it exists, you can measure it with special magnetometers. It will be decent, it depends on the current strength, but it is created. The reverse process is possible: from the magnetic field that is created around magnets when they rotate and electricity flows through them, conversion into electricity is created from them. Therefore, the electrical strength of the current that you remove is added. Power.

52:28 Nonlinear transformer. Types of energies and transformation.

Alexander: The next question is about another device. We are talking about a nonlinear transformer. A nonlinear transformer in which the primary coils are not connected, that is, they do not overlap the secondary coils with a magnetic field (demonstrated in the figure). It has two primary coils and two secondary coils.

Irina: An explanation is needed. This is a magnet, a square.

Alexander: Yes, this is the magnetic core of the transformer. Magnetic conductive core.

Irina: I'll explain. You told me that energy is supplied from below, to the lower turns, and it is removed from above. There are four of them here. Energy is supplied through two channels, as I understand it?

Alexander: These coils are closed to each other.

Irina: Yes, I see.

Sergey: Lower magnetic fluxes...

Irina: Do they rotate?

Alexander: No, they don't rotate. They are stationary, this is a transformer.

Sergey: Two opposing coils. Magnetic fields cancel each other.

Alexander: Lower ones.

Irina: (Nikola Tesla) They do not cancel, but also transform.

Alexander: They transform.

Sergey: The magnetic field disappears, and other energy is “swept out”.

Irina: It doesn’t disappear, but transforms. Nothing can disappear, not a single quantum of energy in the ether disappears. They are converted, but the efficiency of converting magnetic energy is not as high as electrical to magnetic. These are different types of energy. As my friend from Burkhad Raom Tiyan, who is here, says - he comes into contact with me when I am in the Spiritual World, we are still in contact - he explained from the standpoint of the Interstellar Union that these are energies of the first level.

An atom consists of energies of three levels. At the first level of the atom there are five types of energies. These energies are in all atoms without exception: hydrogen, oxygen, copper, iron.

They distinguish nine types of physical energies, five of them are on the first level. Why five and not two or three? Because different energies combine differently in different elements. It is these combinations that contribute to the diversity of substances, natural and artificially created, that we see around us (shows the table).

Raom Tiyan, I thank you. We need to write an article, and we are going to do it.

Let us list five types of energies once again for those who have not watched previous episodes: magnetism, electricity, radio waves, heat and light. They are on the first level. The question is how to transform them into each other. Converters are various transformers.

(Raom Tiyan) In the Interstellar Union we are no longer engaged in obtaining electric from a magnetic field or electricity from light. We obtain it only in those devices and in the quantity when necessary, from the material itself, from the energy of the third level, which is called “microgravity,” that is, from gravitons. We do not have conductors in our devices; they are removed on site using special fields.

Alexander: That's great. But we haven't even gotten to the point of using devices that generate electricity. Our main energy comes from burning fossil fuels.

Irina: If you look at the energy saturation of quanta, if such a term, of course, is appropriate. In Russian, I picked up the term “energy saturation”; you don’t have another one.

Alexander: It’s clear.

Irina: The energy content of quanta is different for the five types of energies. Magnetic energy has the lowest energy saturation. She comes first. In second place is electricity. On the third - magnetism, electricity, radio waves, heat and light.

You can get electricity or magnetism from light, more than from heat. From light, what we call light. What you call “solar” is not only light, there is also energy, the so-called “ultraviolet”. This is the light that stands behind the scale of human perception.

The energy that you call hard cosmic radiation: X-ray waves and gamma waves, is the second level of energy. We have the second level, this is radiation, in your opinion. You know that radiation is not uniform, it can be different. We also have types, but we call it, in general, radiation, to make it easier to understand each other. Energy

can also be extracted from it, but the energy that moves from level to level increases several times. That is, many quanta can be extracted from one radiation quantum, not extracted, but converted into electricity or light.

That's why we (points to the ship), even light is created in ships. Irina is surprised that there are no lamps inside the ships. Why build in lamps if we can extract light energy directly from the atoms of gases, the materials from which the walls and ceiling are made, by introducing certain fields.

Sergey: By converting light into a laser, we increase the power. The light is converted into a laser. Already more power. I understand correctly?

Irina: A laser is a type of light beam that allows you to receive other types of energy or produce some kind of work, heat, for example. It can be different. Your concepts are somewhat fused, but for us the concepts of "light" and "heat" are two types of energy. What Nikola says about converting magnetism into electricity and back again, not collecting atmospheric, as he said before, or geoelectricity, geomagnetism, you study mainly geomagnetic phenomena, but there are also geoelectric phenomena.

Alexander: There is very little information about this.

Irina: You have a profession - geoelectrics in physics, which you study, it's called geophysics, most likely.

Alexander: "Geoelectric", that's the combination.

Irina: Geophysics studies various processes, you call it "in general". We do not have such narrow specializations. Magnetism ranks first among the five types of energies. To convert it into electricity, you need more quanta of the magnetic field to get...

Alexander: Least energy-dense.

Sergey: So it's more efficient to convert electric charges into magnetic ones?

Irina: It's more effective if you need a magnetic field. We call "energy flow" what is inside a substance. I heard you ask if current flows in a conductor.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: We call it energy transfer through particles (as you call electrons).

Alexander: On charged particles.

Irina: They seem to say to each other: "Here, take it (shows the box). Take the gift."

Alexander: They remain in place, but transmit energy.

Irina: Yes. What you call "a certain field rotates around," we call "energy has come out of matter and is in space in the form of a field," this is already an electric field. You do not distinguish electric from magnetic, you call it "electromagnetic". You don't yet have instruments that can distinguish them, recording the other.

Alexander: We have the concept that a magnetic field is always electromagnetic.

Irina: I know that. For us, these concepts are different, even the names of quanta are different. You have one electron everywhere: electricity is an electron, and radio waves are an electron, and a magnetic field is also an electron, as a carrier, it is considered a quantum. We have three different concepts. They have different energy saturation.

Alexander: Can I ask a question specifically about the drawing? We

use bifilar winding, that is, with a double wire, and we get the following effect: the current strength is conserved, that is, the same current strength is transferred to the secondary winding, but with certain windings, the number of turns, primary and secondary windings. First, I repeat, using, among other things, bifilar windings, electricity of a higher voltage is transferred to the secondary winding while maintaining the current strength.

Irina: There is a magnet there. This does not mean that if it does not rotate, then there is no magnetic field around it. It still exists.

Alexander: By applying electric current to the primary winding, we, of course, create a magnetic field.

Irina: The field rotates because the wire is twisted. You twisted it in more than one skein, one turn or two (shows it in the shape of a spiral).

Alexander: Yes, he is so wound up.

Irina: These are eddy currents. If the magnet does not physically rotate, this does not mean that the electric field that you send to the magnet - you did not just attach, screw on the wires, you wound it - so it is supplied like this (twisted by hand).

Sergey: We created a vortex, a vortex flow. There is a pumping of energy due to the vortex.

Irina: This is why the magnetic field begins to rotate, even if the magnet itself does not rotate. This does not in any way prevent us from extracting energy, according to the law I spoke about, from a magnet. You didn't just wrap around two aluminum tubes.

Alexander: No, this is a magnetically conductive core. The question arises: where does the additional energy come from?

Irina: From the magnetic field in this case. It already exists.

Alexander: It exists, but we create it by feeding it to the primary winding...

Irina: You start to rotate it. When it rotates, it begins to carry an electric field with it. The rotation creates a conversion of magnetism from electricity, and this is where you collect it.

Alexander: We were waiting for this answer.

Irina: You wound it around a magnet, not something else.

Alexander: Is the efficiency limit high?

Irina: Depends on the materials. If it is made of iron alloys, it could be around 65 percent (Tesla), because it heats up. Loss due to heat. You can reduce losses: the air also heats up, you can pump out the air, create a vacuum.

Alexander: In oil...

Irina: Yes, so that there is no heat transfer, you can increase it. But there are materials...

Alexander: Their magnetic conductivity is higher, and they create stronger magnetic fields. If instead of a core we use ferrites, more magnetically conductive compounds, instead of steel, then the efficiency will be higher.

Does the shape of the main core matter? Torus, round or square? Doesn't this affect the fields?

Irina: It has thickness.

Alexander: Thickness (points to the core). That is, the volume of

conducted magnetic flux.

Irina: Thickness and length matter. If current is supplied, it will unwind along with the magnetic field, and if it is located further away - the collecting wire - it will have more opportunity to “unwind” and collect.

Sergey: Mass matters.

Alexander: Of course, the more material, the greater results can be achieved.

Irina: Naturally, the material from which it is made, the cross-section of the wire also matters for the unwinding of the magnetic field, the number of turns.

1:09:30 Resonance.

Alexander: We understand that. Question about resonance. Resonance phenomena, the emergence of a new large amount of energy in a closed circuit. Where does this energy come from? Is this the energy of the Earth? Where does this electricity come from in the oscillatory resonant circuit?

Irina: I did experiments with atmospheric electricity and terrestrial electricity, collecting energy from there. With the energies of the material from which the circuit is made.

Alexander: Is this the release of the energy of the material?

Irina: I quickly discovered that different materials provide different amounts of energy. I called this extracting energy “from space.” But, as I already said, by origin, they are all from the “ether”.

Alexander: Is it possible to create an installation in this room that will generate ten megawatts of electricity? Or is this impossible due to the fact that there is not so much electricity in space? In the atmosphere,

for example.

Irina: Exactly in this room?

Alexander: I'm speaking tentatively. In a small space, because here there is no connection between the air and the atmosphere. Can we say that "atmospheric" electricity was transformed in an oscillatory circuit or arose from a material? Is potential energy found in the atmosphere or in the room? In the material or where?

Irina: It is located both here and there. I was looking at the transformation in this room... (to be continued)

February 2, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexander, Sergey, their colleagues - physicists;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Spirit of Nikola Tesla.

Video in text
June 26, 2023

#405 Conference with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla on scientific issues. Extracting energy from space (part 2).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-duhom-nikoly-tesla-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TI3RjhezOrY

00:19 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today we have a very interesting conference dedicated to physics and technology. We decided to invite again for this conversation the Spirit of Nikola Tesla, who, as you remember, was already with us live. We asked the curators to invite him to talk with experts who work in the field in which he worked a hundred years ago. Yes, a century has already passed.

Also present here: our curator, representative of the planet Burhad - Raom Tiyan, a specialist in energy interactions and the Spirit of Nikola Tesla. They are ready to answer questions and harmonize with each other, to give this information from the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union, because it will be easier to explain.

Raom Tiyan says: “I greet you all!” And Nikola also greets and watches with interest, saying: “Greetings to you!”

01:48 Resonance.

Alexander: Hello. Question about resonance, if possible. Resonance phenomena, the emergence of a new large amount of energy in a closed circuit. Where does this energy come from? Well, I mean, is it

Earth energy or something else? Where does this electricity come from in the oscillatory resonant circuit?

Irina: (Spirit of Nikola Tesla) I did experiments with atmospheric and terrestrial electricity, collected energy from there. And with the energies, as I already said, of the very material from which this circuit is made.

Alexander: It is quite possible that this is the release of the energy of the material?

Irina: I quickly discovered that different materials provide different amounts of energy. I called this the extraction of energy from space, but, as I already said, by origin they all come from the “ether”.

Alexander: This is a question about whether it is possible, say, in this room to create an installation that will generate, say, ten megawatts of electricity? Or is this impossible due to the fact that there is not so much electricity in space? In the atmosphere, for example.

Irina: Exactly in this room?

Alexander: I’m speaking tentatively. In a small space where there is no connection between the air and the atmosphere as a whole. Can we say that this is atmospheric electricity, which was transformed in an oscillatory circuit, or did it arise from the material itself to a greater extent? Is this potential energy? Is it in the atmosphere or in the room? Is it in the material itself or where?

Irina: You know, it is both there and there. I've already watched the transformation in this exact room. Is it possible to extract ten megawatts in a short period of time with certain converters? Perhaps, but if there is no influx of other ions, then this will be a short time. I did this mainly in open space or in large laboratories (shows: outdoor installation, in his yard) and I wanted to use the atmosphere and the earth as two poles and extract energy from them. It’s not just to extract it to create some kind of lightning, but to control it. Collect it and then use it. I've been working on it. But I didn't have enough experience to

collect it.

Sergey: “Tesla Tower,” he means, collects atmospheric electricity?

Irina: Yes, he shows me, above the ground, and in the ground there is also something (leading there).

Sergey: He has a powerful grounding there.

Irina: Wire, and he wanted to use it not in the room, but in the atmosphere.

Alexander: Of course, using the potential difference between the Earth and the space above the Earth.

Irina: This potential difference. They can, if connected together, charge objects, but this happened uncontrollably. I did several experiments, and all the energy went away like lightning. She is like light, electric discharge and heat. I felt the heat, and everything I collected went into it. How the breakdown happened. And then the residents of the city where I was (for some reason shows a map of the USA) ...

Alexander: Long Island, right? Coast.

Irina: It shows that the residents of the city where I was conducting experiments noted that after my experiments thunderstorms began to occur there often, lightning began to destroy their houses. They asked me from there. They saw that I was collecting lightning. And indeed, after the transition to the Spiritual World, I thought about it, talked with my curators, and they said that this could really have an effect, because I created vortices in space that attracted energy.

07:26 Electromagnetic fields and atmospheric humidity.

Alexander: Can we say that the power lines that are used now either

dry out the atmosphere or, conversely, make it more humid? That is, those electrical charges that spread along the power line dry out the atmosphere or, conversely, increase the humidity of the atmosphere?

Irina: Do electromagnetic fields affect humidity?

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: The effect on humidity is insignificant; it affects the content of ions that are in the air. They are already beginning to push water molecules that are scattered away from each other. Therefore, it is indeed possible for precipitation to decrease in this area. But this does not mean that the air becomes less humid - the percentage of humidity in it may be the same, but they no longer adhere to each other.

Alexander: We have a theory that the Aral Sea dried up because at one time a line was built from Volgograd to Moscow.

Irina: The fact is that not only the wires that transmit electricity create electromagnetic disturbances in the form of spirals. They are created by power plants, many devices that work around a person, surrounded by which a person lives constantly.

A person lives and breathes air that already contains altered ions. When they enter the body (they do not enter the body themselves, but as part of the oxygen that it inhales), this positively charged oxygen is no longer so effectively absorbed by the blood. Therefore, it is necessary (I also spoke about this, wrote in my books) to still emit charges into the air, which will create other charges, as you call it, ionize. This must be done in the absence of a person so that he does not receive too large a dose of these ions. They will be distributed throughout the room, and this will be useful, because for the body it will be like breathing in nature, where there are no electric fields. I studied how to smooth out the influence of these electromagnetic fields on air ions with the same electricity, but directed to a different charge (shows a lamp that ionizes).

Sergey: Chizhevsky lamp.

Alexander: We now have such devices.

Irina: Yes, he also studied this, the effect on health too. At that time, this problem was not yet relevant, because there were few instruments, radio waves, and now you are surrounded by them.

11:05 Tesla on coronaviruses.

Sergei: Here is a question related to our world. Now coronaviruses are artificial viruses. What does he see from above when he communicates with his physicists, what is his opinion about it?

Irina: About coronavirus?

Sergey: About the artificial creation of viruses, what information does he get?

Irina: I heard about this from my contactees, about what is happening in your world, but I can only say my personal opinion.

I believe that what is happening is like a biological war of one part of the planet's population against another. The spread is planned precisely by those forces, those people who are pursuing some military goals. It's all hidden. It is necessary to understand that there have always been epidemics of some kind of infection, including at the time when I lived, there was also a flu epidemic. There used to be, for example, a very large cholera epidemic when I was a teenager.

When I was sick, many residents of this city died. I was sick for a long time, I was healed by the prayer of my father and mother, and my curators who came. This was in the 19th century, now you have more medical opportunities. If funds are not found, just like in my time, someone needs it.

Sergey: They don’t want to find it.

Irina: At that time they simply could not cope, but now, I think, there is a remedy, but for some reason it is not used en masse. Someone needs it.

13:28 Tesla about the phenomenon of resonance.

Alexandra: Can I ask a question about the linear transformer? Is it possible with such a model to build a cascade and make it self-powered?

Irina: The answer is “Yes”, the answer is positive.

Alexandra: Question: when resonance phenomena occur, is it possible to make a generator based on obtaining energy from resonance energy, large enough (I mean powerful), such a source, will it be safe for the surrounding space?

Irina: According to resonance (as I originally said), I studied not only atmospheric and terrestrial electricity, I also studied the conversion of radio waves into electricity. It actually contains those quanta of electricity, of which you can obtain a lot. But there are not so many powerful sources of radio waves on Earth that it is possible to obtain enough quanta from them. They are either natural or artificial.

Natural sources of natural radio waves are located (if we are talking about powerful ones) in Space, and they are extinguished by the atmosphere. What passes, for example, from the Sun, from the stars, from other planets, passes through space. The energy of a radio wave that propagates in space already transfers its energy to surrounding ions and loses it. Accordingly, what I received from the radio wave while studying resonance did not suit me.

Alexander: Too weak. If we are talking about an artificially created resonance inside with the help of a capacitor, say, inside a conductor, in a closed circuit of the conductor.

Irina: That is, the resonance is created by the same electrical energy.

Alexander: Yes, also with the same electricity.

Irina: Experiments can be done, but the efficiency created by resonance, like the efficiency created by a magnetic motor, will not exceed 65-70% of those materials that I know.

For the surrounding space (like any electromagnetic motor will emit waves), there is nothing dangerous there.

He says that he studied the phenomenon of resonance less than magnetic phenomena. He had this, but as a side stage of research.

16:44 Tesla on efficient energy sources.

Alexander: Now we call “fuel-free generators” those that do not use energy from burning fossil fuels. On the basis of what energy can they be created? On what principle is it most effective, if we approach the fact that quanta in each of these energies have different saturation and energy content?

Irina: Mechanical energy can be converted into electrical energy, that is, energy created by movement.

Alexander: What do you mean by movement, water? It's clear.

Irina: Water, wind, man. It can be created. I consider the direction of obtaining energy from heat and electrical energy to be promising. As you remember, each quantum of heat is more energy-saturated than that of radio waves and magnetism, therefore more quanta of electricity can be extracted from each quantum of thermal energy.

Sergey: Ambient warmth?

Irina: Yes, as you said, fuel-free, so as not to heat the fuel?

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: Where can we get heat from? We can get heat from the Sun, but there is also light energy there. I would consider the direction of solar panels and work on studying their energy efficiency depending on a particular material to be promising. I would conduct these studies now. And also, of course, from geothermal electricity. Earth's heat that can be used. The stations that stand on the geysers are also my ideas, which I passed on to contactees. Build a generator that can convert energy from heat. What we are talking about atmospheric energies is not what I call energy transformation, it is collection.

Alexander: Okay, maybe the wrong term is being used. What is promising now in terms of collecting?

Irina: I believe that the most promising transformations are heat and light, because radiation is dangerous, this is nuclear energy.

Alexander: Well, if we are talking about a quantum generator, which was made according to your patent. To create mechanical power, the drive required less electricity than was produced in the quantum generator.

Irina: This is just collecting and, moreover, not only from the atmosphere, but from the Earth, using it.

Alexander: Now this topic seems to us the safest for nature. The combustion of fossil fuels and the use of radioactive fuel are constant sources of electricity generation, but they harm the ecology of the planet, and solar energy is not constant, it can only be used during the daytime.

Irina: There may be batteries.

Alexander: Batteries. Everything has its own economy in our world. And the use of such a gigantic number of batteries (their production) will cause more harm to the environment than the transformation that we will use. Therefore, now solar power plants operate mainly during

the daytime. Wind generators, they too: if there is wind, there is electricity, if there is no wind, there is no electricity. We are interested in creating generators that will work constantly, constantly releasing electricity, regardless of day-night or other factors.

Irina: You will remember one thing: that if there are magnets there, and even if it collects electricity, it will still be like a combined one.

Alexander: Let it be combined.

Irina: Not only collecting. In order for the magnet energy to help, there is an additional transformation, it will be like a combined generator and transformer. If your device will have a magnet of a certain shape, I have studied magnets like these that are made (shows, have you seen the lamp that is in the shape of a spiral?) I have used them.

Alexander: Liquid magnets or not?

Irina: No, it's like a wire, only it's thick, like a cable. It was made of a magnet, and Tesla also wound it in the shape of a spiral. Passed a current and examined the magnetic field. There were also interesting results.

(Spirit of Nikola Tesla) I tried to twist the magnetic field using different methods, because it is its torsion, its rotation that allows quanta of the magnetic field to move and be converted into electrical energy. It simply dissipates the flow of the magnetic field. Not only is it scattered, but it is picked up by surrounding atoms. And when it rotates, it forms a closed circuit, and it begins to influence, not influence, but transition.

Sergey: If we grind this magnet, place the magnet particles in a copper tube and twist it in the form of a spiral, it becomes magnetic, and inside it is also electric.

Irina: Yes, that's what he did: electric on the inside and magnetic on the outside.

Sergey: No, I get magnetic on the inside, electric on the outside.

Irina: And so too; he did various experiments.

Sergey: We give a current impulse, it also collects magnetic energy with it, this is what happens.

Irina: Yes, if you have a magnet in your device, then you additionally use the energy that is released from this material. It is not just a magnetic material, but precisely the material that is already magnetized and has a magnetic field. I did that too. This is a combined collection of energy from space, plus its collection into magnets, and this is converted.

But I also studied the production of electrical energy from the Earth's magnetic field. The question of obtaining from the Earth's magnetic field (not from magnets, but from the magnetic field). But its power is not so great that any significant electric field can be created, because the power of the magnetic field increases with height. The magnetosphere is mostly located outside the atmosphere, as this is where a large amount of solar radiation collides with the upper atmosphere, and this produces a large magnetic field. And near the Earth it is weak, because the Earth’s core, although it is also a source of the magnetic field, is far away, and to pass through these stones without losses is, of course, difficult.

Sergei: I just remembered about the experiments. I used a short-circuited turn, this is a magnetic field. He applied a current pulse to this short-circuited turn - it’s just like a spiral, or rather, like a ring, this short-circuited turn with high currents, up to a hundred amperes. But there is zero tension there. It turns out that this is a magnet, a permanent magnet. This permanent magnet was supplied with a high voltage pulse at a minimum of amperes, a voltage pulse. And parallel to this short-circuited turn, I wound the grounding. From these three conductors, that is, current, voltage pulse and grounding, normal current was already removed from it, from the outside. As I understand it, this is a connection between the magnetic component and voltage. But I'm connecting right now.

Irina: If there was still a conductor into the ground (if it was in the ground), it could still be extracted from the Earth, you need to look there.

Sergey: Pull-up, pull-up of energy also from the Earth.

Irina: Because when you connected it to the Earth with this wire and started sending energy there (to this coil), then this energy seemed to attract from the Earth.

Sergei: The vortex also captures another vortex, understandable.

Irina: Yes, how attraction happens. This is the same effect as, for example, an electric field in the sky attracts an electric field in the Earth, and a discharge is obtained.

Sergey: Is a tornado vortex the same phenomenon?

Irina: Yes, by the way, when the wind spins into a tornado, it doesn't just blow linearly, it also depends on the electrical charge in the air. Then it starts spinning when there is a large electric charge in the air, like a cloud of electric field (shows). It differs in polarity from its surroundings and begins to twist.

Sergey: And this is also a tightening, pumping, and all the energy is collected.

Irina: Apparently, dust rises and it attracts. By the same principle, for example, a very powerful cyclone is formed, even one in the sky. If you look at the photo of the clouds, you will see that they are in the shape of a spiral. This is also according to the law of electromagnetic interactions.

See how much electricity is in the air! But in order to collect it, you need to attract it somehow.

29:03 Tesla on energy production.

Alexander: During our last conversation, you began to talk about the simplest scheme, as I understand it, it was a scheme from one of your patents that you proposed. And we would like to ask a question, if possible, to awaken the mass of enthusiasts on the planet and in our space. Exactly to this topic. Could you give me some kind of device, based on, perhaps, not the technologies that existed a hundred years ago, maybe something that you already know from modern times. Yes, some kind of device that would be able to collect this electricity.

Irina: What I showed to Irina is a simple device. I used it to demonstrate the possibility of atmospheric electricity. As I already said, there were problems with its collection - the electricity ran out very quickly, but it demonstrated very well to people who did not believe that it was possible. They said: “Where will this come from, out of thin air or something?” I said, “Yes, literally.” “Here is an inventor, a dreamer, how can we walk in the air without getting electrocuted? That means he doesn’t exist.” I say: “If you don’t see air, does that mean it’s not there?” I started to explain to them. They tell me: “Show me.” And I assembled a simple coil. I didn’t collect them, they were already collected (assembling it is quite a labor-intensive task).

Alexander: We know.

Irina: Did you collect it too?

Alexander: They twisted, sat, every turn. Density, quality factor, we call it turn to turn.

Irina: I also spent a lot of time putting it together. But it was worth it, if you put it together correctly, it will have an effect. If the wires cross each other, then the energy will no longer flow as it should, drawing from electricity, and nothing will happen. Therefore, I first assembled them, checked how it worked, and then demonstrated it. I demonstrated (shows) it in open space. It can be done in a room, but the effect there will be small. There are electric charges that can also be attracted, but there are quite a few of them in the room. There are a lot of fields, energy is dissipated somewhere, especially in the modern

world, as I already said, other air ions. Just don't use alternating current for this, I used constant current for this.

Sergey: Pulse direct current.

Irina: I attached the battery, it looks impressive when you attach the battery. Sparks begin to emit from the coil, like lightning, and, moreover, there is quite a smell of ozone, and the heat is felt.

He says that there must be a transformer there so that the voltage that is in the battery is transformed, one might say, into more.

Alexander: It's voltage, but it's not a capacitor?

Irina: Yes, there is a box (shows) that connects to the battery. Then also (what I said) - a resistor. Yes, I simply explained to her that this is resistance so that it is high. And after the resistance, it should be approximately 24 Ohms (22-23-24).

Sergey: Ohm or kiloohm? Great resistance.

Irina: Kiloom, this is a thousand Ohms? Somewhere, yes, on "kilo-" (said "Om", look for zeros there). So, then, it means connecting this coil.

Alexander: We present this scheme, yes.

Irina: And when you connect it and turn on the capacitor, it becomes possible to attract these energies. You can do this outdoors and place it on the ground. From this tube there is such a continuation, it ends in the shape of a semicircular, hemisphere.

Sergey: Is this a hemisphere on top or below?

Irina: Below and above you can also have a ball. But he will already

be on the wire coming out from here. It also turns out that attraction comes from the Earth and from the air.

I collected it, and in a similar way I began collecting experiments. What you call directly “ether”. By “puncture” of this “bubble” that exists in space. After this there was a bang, an explosion, and the laboratory burned down; that is, fire appeared. Then, when I was already living in another apartment, representatives, as I found out, from Burkhad came to me and said that it was dangerous, that I could destroy everything with an explosion. I stopped doing this. But initially I did this with the help of atmospheric electricity, then I came up with a way to try to extract energy directly from the “etheric ocean”.

Alexander: I see. However, is some such scheme possible, or will we stop at this scheme that we are hearing about now? Now, with the use of modern devices, some kind of microelectronics, if this is familiar, is it possible to convey some simple circuit, one that will not contradict.

Irina: For what?

Alexander: For enthusiasm, to awaken more enthusiasts.

Irina: For atmospheric?

Alexander: For any type, safe extraction from the Earth’s magnetic field, perhaps, or the atmospheric one, this is no longer important. Just to awaken more interest in this matter, more enthusiasm among people.

Irina: We need more specific questions.

Alexander: The simplest device that is capable of receiving a certain unit of electric current without fuel.

Irina: Firstly, I and other enthusiasts have already conveyed this scheme, and you are working with it. I consider this to be quite effective in extracting energy, but here I would focus more on solar

batteries - some kind of silicon, which consist of silicon, germanium, such elements as silicon, germanium, thalium, which may already work with light. Create certain elements that collect energy during the day and transfer this energy to some core inside in such a form that it turns into the energy of chemical bonds and is stored there. It is not even a battery in the classical sense, but rather a chemical store of this energy.

Sergey: Water can be decomposed into hydrogen and oxygen. It turns out, from electrical to chemical again, that is, hydrogen, and then we reunite, we get electrical energy again.

Irina: It's possible. I am now working on how to tell other people, my contactees, about those materials that can no longer work with magnets, but with the energies of heat and light, from which more electrical energy can be extracted. And with magnetic ones, but here minimal losses are possible when using neodymium (I don't know what it is) magnets.

Alexander: Yes, neodymium magnets, we know.

Irina: Shows the rod, and some circles are on. It is a rod with a shiny metal inside, like stainless steel. No, it's not steel, on the contrary, it's repulsive. This is something like not aluminum, but some kind of...

Alexander: Stainless steel, it is non-magnetic.

Irina: Not aluminum, it's harder and shiny. There are circles put on it, these circles with a hole in the middle, they are just neodymium. Put on this rod (shows).

Alexander: This is a magnetic motor, does it rotate?

Irina: It creates a powerful magnetic field that can be transformed. Magnetic rings are about this thickness, approximately (4-5 cm), and they also have some kind of yellow metal inserts, which...

Alexander: Closes, screens.

Irina: It's a dark color, and here it's wrapped in something (shows), like you showed the winding here, only they have such a thin wire wound around them.

Sergey: On magnets, yes?

Irina: Yes, and it is not wound around everyone, but by sector.

Alexander: It is clear that when the magnetic field rotates...

Irina: You need to draw this. There are four magnets on one rod (shows), and this rod begins to rotate.

Sergey: With coils together.

Irina: It rotates, and they turn behind it. And he said that you can put several of these in the engine, which will spin in one direction, or maybe in one and the other. Both will give energy; on the one hand, energy is supplied to this rod, and on the other, it is removed.

Alexander: We have an idea of how it works.

Sergey: Similar to Bedini, Kromrey generator, just magnetic flux.

Alexander: Just a quantum generator.

Sergey: This magnetic flux is interrupted, broken, and at the moment the magnetic flux breaks, an emission occurs, the coil is charged with what is called "cold current".

Alexander: This is something that is more like quantum energy.

Sergey: I also think that it comes from there.

Alexander: Kromry's generator is bigger.

Irina: This name, surname, doesn't mean anything to me.

Alexander: This is an analogue of a quantum generator.

43:02 Tesla on the transfer of technical information.

Irina: Yes, you can try to create such a scheme, but here it is necessary, already in the process of creation, not only to control, but to correct. This really needs to be done with the contactee, if any of you, the creator, wants to do this and wants to contact me, I can advise.

Alexander: Thank you.

Irina: That person will already be "in the know" and will understand how to connect it all. It will be easier for me to tell him without distortion. Sergey, for example, are you ready to receive information?

Sergey: I tried to leave twice, I always received positive answers, in the form of pictures, but I may still be deciphering them incorrectly. I'm trying, learning to make contact. I will be very happy if it works out.

Irina: Okay, through the Higher Self you will need to establish contact with him. Then you will start asking questions. First, those for setting up a contact, the answers to which you do not know, but the one who asks the questions will know them in order to check how you are processing the information.

Sergey: This is how I act sometimes. I ask, I ask a question to the information field, let's say I ask a question. And if "yes" is green, if "no" is red. And I see a picture, let's say the color is yellow, which means you are moving in the right direction.

Irina: The fact is that Alexander requested a specific scheme. To convey a diagram, it is not just a drawing that needs to be conveyed, it is necessary to convey the cross-section of the wire, their relative position with each other, one might say, a drawing. The person through whom I am transmitting will convey it distortedly; he is not an expert. A specialist is needed here so as not to further confuse you by distorting, if possible, her (Irina Podzorova's) awareness; she conveys more spiritual information. What is needed here is a "technical" person who can be completely compatible with me.

I have already said that I have such contactees, but, nevertheless, the fact that I gave her the drawing is there. But in order to explain further details, how resistors and capacitors should be placed there, how they should be arranged, it must be a technical specialist.

Sergei: I'll try to go out.

Irina: What does "technical" mean? Anyone who is familiar with the diagrams has not just read them in a book or looked at them in physics, but has directly worked with them. Because he still has motor memory; It would be very nice to have a radio amateur type. Someone who works with diagrams. I could convey it directly in such a way that he would remember and be able to redraw it. And then use it in practice.

Sergey: We will study.

Irina: I would draw this now too, he gave me this picture again, but it comes up in impulses, you really need to draw.

Sergey: We will learn to perceive these pictures.

Irina: Yes, this is necessary through the Higher Self. We all establish any contacts through the Higher Self - this is your Spirit. It is necessary to talk to him about whether this contact generally corresponds to your life task, and if so, then whether you are suitable in vibration. If yes, already ask and give consent. He doesn't mind asking for contact.

Sergei: I see, that is, he gives the go-ahead.

Irina: He doesn't mind. He says: “Yes, if your Spirit gives good. Either yours or yours, you can try everything. I have quite a lot of contacts, I can still accept.”

47:48 Tesla on the prospects for the development of fuel-free energy.

Colleague of Alexander: Is humanity ready for fuel-free generators to start working?

Irina: As Alexander correctly said, a fuel-free generator, if we consider generators without fuel combustion energy, already exists. Including nuclear ones, they are used without fuel in the classical sense, and even more so those that use wind, sun, and water. But their capabilities are not used 100%. Research into new materials, new types of energy transfer, connections between them, and the use of new alloys is not used. All this depends on the tasks given to scientists, on the tasks that the government gives to metallurgists to obtain new alloys. We must first give the task to geologists to explore certain chromium and nickel deposits, then extract them and explore them. Metallurgists should be given a task; there should be physics of metals.

Grants are given for the study of only certain materials, certain types of energy, which do not contradict oil price quotes.

Alexander: We know that.

Irina: And everything that will contradict, you understand. If this creates a danger to the incomes of those who hold this power (and oil dollars are power), who hold power in their hands, they simply will not order, but will advise the rulers with whom they are in contact, in a friendly conversation, not to finance these studies are at the expense of the state, and they will even tell you why. “Because now it will be necessary to convert production and all consumer devices to new energy carriers, which is ineffective and unprofitable, and ultimately the

end consumer will suffer." And the rulers will listen.

Alexander: This is how everything happens, we are aware.

Irina : Yes, I know (speaks). I have contactees who are directly confronted with these answers. In scientific institutes. I know about it. They won't say directly that "we will lose income." They will say it is "ineffective". Even if they are shown and demonstrated how to obtain energy from other types, they will say: "Yes, there is a lot of energy, this is very good, but in order to convey all this to people, the networks need to be redone, this is very expensive and, in the end, unprofitable."

Alexander: The miners will lose their jobs, they will starve, and many, many other things will happen.

Irina : Yes, the very remaking of these devices that exist. You are probably aware that we won't take even oil tycoons on purpose, we will take any manufacturer of electrical appliances, more or less large, who secretly allows their specialists to use materials of this type in their devices, wires of such a cross-section that they worked for a certain time.

Alexander: Not for long.

Irina : A certain number of on-off switches. And so that it looks natural. In order to sell more of your products. Yes, this is news.

Colleague Alexandra: What to do with this?

Irina : What news did he tell me, anyway? I thought they were doing it to make people use it longer.

Alexandra: No, unfortunately. We are also aware.

Irina : (Smiles.) I really appreciate your creative impulse and the

impulse of researchers. This greatly enriches science, the knowledge of mankind, but, unfortunately, official science and its representatives work on salaries from certain bodies. And therefore, you are unlikely to find confirmation there for your ideas, which run counter to the already established policies in these circles.

Alexander: And in connection with this, the question is: is it clear when this approach will end? It feels like times are changing anyway. It seems to us that the use of new technologies will soon be possible. It seems so to us.

Irina: Specifically in the energy sector.

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: You know, from the Spiritual world it is clear that, perhaps, in about 20-25 years this will already be widely implemented. It's not even a matter of oil and gas reserves; they are also decreasing, but new ones are being explored. The fact is that those countries that contain large reserves of oil are, unfortunately, not in European countries or the USA, for example. They are found mainly in Arab countries. And Arab countries have long understood the value of their position, that they can provide a good standard of living for their population by selling these energy resources to the West, selling them at a high price.

Naturally, Western leaders resist this. They, with the help of their secret organizations, bribe such people with money to overthrow these rulers. They call them too active Muslims and so on (these are Muslim countries), they believe that they are dictators. This has happened many times in many countries where there is oil. It is clear that they hide behind the "fight against terrorism," but in fact there the fight is for a ruler who would be ready to give, one might say, half the cost of oil to the West, and keep his people in poverty.

This is clear to everyone. Quite a lot of people already understand this, including in Arab countries, which are "reservoirs" of the oil reserves that have not yet been used up. In future. It will be increasingly difficult to incite his people to such actions.

Western countries, which will understand that it is not profitable for them to buy such oil (and they have exhausted theirs, or its extraction is expensive, for example, at the bottom of the sea, you need to build a station there, which is very unprofitable), will themselves pay attention to such researchers and move on for fuel-free generators, more for solar energy. And all this will be financed. This will happen within, most likely, 20-25 years.

Alexander: Not too far off, maybe we'll catch it.

Irina: There is such a possibility, because political processes are taking place that are beyond the control of these individuals.

Alexander: I think we will thank you. Nikola, we are very grateful to you for answering our questions.

Irina: Yes, I was also very uninterested. Thank you. Told you interestingly.

Alexander: Thank you Raom Tiyan!

Irina: Raom Tiyan also told an interesting story.

Alexander: We thank Irina for helping us communicate.

Irina: Thank you! Thank you dear friends, I thank you for watching this video. I'm really not a technical expert. What is needed here is a person with knowledge, in whose memory this is already embedded, who can see it differently. I transmit information from our interstellar friends, from the Spiritual World, from plasmoid civilizations at my level of awareness. And indeed, despite this, I was very interested in conveying this information. See you again!

February 4, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexander, Sergey, their colleagues - physicists;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Spirit of Nikola Tesla.

Video in text
June 27, 2023

#406 Unique live broadcast with the representative of the ANTI-UNIVERSE - KALACHAKRA. Part 1

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-kalachakroj-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Djt6JNkkXU

0:06 Introduction of the participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina: Greetings to everyone, dear friends! Hello! Good evening!

Maxim: Dear friends, we have a very interesting broadcast today. We have been asking for this broadcast for a long time, but it was not given to us. There was no opportunity to meet specifically with a representative from a parallel Universe. Am I right, Irina?

Irina: Yes. He's getting set up now. Such sensations are interesting.

Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a very interesting contact with a being from a parallel Universe or, as he himself calls it, the Antiverse, who called himself Kalachakra. He emphasizes that this is the name for our Universe. In his Universe, his name sounds like a collection of sounds that have no meaning in our language. Those sounds that their speech apparatus creates for their hearing apparatus will not make sense to ours, it will simply be random noise.

01:38 Kalachakra about the collision of galaxies. Kalachakra about the features of emerging black holes.

Maxim: Interesting. Kalachakra, we have a tradition: we always start with intergalactic news. Guys, unique news from the Antiverse from Kalachakra! Kalachakra, can you tell us about some interesting event, news in the near future that you heard there, which pleased you, inspired you, or something else, interesting good news, can you tell us from a parallel Universe?

Irina: I need to say something new to me, right?

Maxim : Yes, for us too.

Irina: Nothing new is happening for me. Everything is cyclical. But I can tell you news from my Universe. Your Universe is the Anti-Universe for me, just as it is mine for you, it is yours for me. I can tell the news from my Universe.

Maxim: Yes, please tell me some news from your Universe.

Irina: In my world, on my planet, I am a cosmic observer, in addition to my interests in studying another Universe, yours. The news is that in my Universe, quite recently, by the standards of our time, there was a collision of two, as you call it, galaxies, as a result of which five structures were born at once, which you call black holes. In the middle of them, there is no name for this in your language, is a special type of quasar, which has a multidimensional crystalline structure through which you can travel to another Universe, to yours, in the astral body, in the form of a subtle body, spending 150% less energy.

04:10 Tela Kalachakra.

Maxim: Very interesting! Guys, this is a live broadcast, not a recording. Every Sunday at 20:00 we broadcast live with our interstellar friends. Today we have Kalachakra in touch, this is a representative for us of a parallel Universe. We will ask questions regarding this parallelism, how this Universe exists, and who is he in this Universe.

Kalachakra, please tell me, do you have a dense body in your Universe, like we humanoids, or are you a subtle-material being?

Irina: I have a dense body, but I am also freely in a subtle body, an analogue of all bodies that are plasmoid of the 16th density of your Universe. I myself created it from etheric matrices, filled the etheric matrices with the content of my consciousness.

Maxim: Is there any difference when you tune in with representatives of this Universe or with representatives of a parallel Universe?

Irina: I'll explain now. When he begins to invest thought forms, thoughts, it is felt that the charge of his etheric body is opposite to ours. Therefore, thoughts are somewhat confused. I say one word, and then I realize that I said it ahead of the thought that he says next. I go back a little and repeat.

Maxim: I didn’t understand anything, but okay.

Irina: I say a word, but he hasn’t finished it yet, it’s like a break in time for him.

05:55 Kalachakra about the features of the Antiverse and life in it.

Maxim: Tell me, please, in your Antiverse there are also worlds, the structure of space is divided into different worlds, and does the Spiritual World also exist?

Irina: The spiritual world is the basis for the matter of our world and the home of entities that temporarily come to incarnate in our world, as well as in yours.

Maxim: Kalachakra, please tell me, you also have Universes, various dense-material beings and subtle-material beings, right?

Irina: I can even say that I can create dozens of subtle bodies for

myself. These are, in your opinion, plasmoids, but I can live in them with my consciousness. I don't know whether the ability of humanoids (creatures made of dense matter) to create subtle bodies for themselves is developed in your Universe. These are analogues of your phantoms, but they are filled with ethereal substance. In your opinion, I can live either in a plasmoid or in a humanoid.

Maxim: When you live in a plasmoid, what happens to your humanoid body?

Irina: It goes into suspended animation, in your opinion, the processes in it slow down.

Maxim: What is your life expectancy? And is there time in your Universe?

Irina: Of course. In any material world, in any material structure, there is an order of its changes, which can be called time.

Maxim: How long do you live according to your time? Can this time be translated into our years? We live on Earth for a hundred years, but how long do you live there? Exactly you, how long do you live?

Irina: Is your year the Earth's revolution around the Sun?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I know how long your day, for example, takes. This is a little more than 20 thousand seconds, and in a year there are 365 of them, I read from the contactee's memory. I know how many seconds are yours (he thinks, he compares). This means that my body can live about two and a half thousand years like on Earth.

Maxim: Two and a half thousand years.

Irina: Yes. He has a slow type of metabolism with the environment.

The body is slowly destroyed by constant cell division, it consumes little oxidizing substance, oxygen (they also breathe oxygen), but it consumes less of it, and this causes the cells to be destroyed less.

I have already translated what you wanted.

Maxim: If you have a reverse Universe, then where do you get your oxygen?

Irina: We have it too, it's a dense Universe. In it, the atoms are built in such a way that their energy levels are different, on the contrary.

10:00 Kalachakra about the purpose of creating the Antiverse.

Maxim: Why was the Antiverse created? How did you understand that you are in the Antiverse for us?

Irina: We have different types of substance. The substance may be the same, but the structure itself is different. Due to the fact that the structure is different, these Universes are not located in each other, as, for example, in your Galaxy, but in parallel. If different types of matter meet each other, they will collapse due to the fact that their energies do not match, and there will be a release of energy.

Maxim: What type of body do you have? Is it carbon, silicon, or do you have a different table of chemical elements?

Irina: When I said "oxygen," it's an analogue; our oxygen molecule is even structured differently: from six atoms that occupy a circle (the circle shows). We can combine this substance this way, but the analogue is the oxidizing gas that we breathe.

Maxim: When you said "oxygen," did you mean an analogue of what you breathe?

Irina: It does not consist of two atoms, like your oxygen molecule, but

of six.

He speaks in thought forms, it will still be “oxygen” for me in any case, I don’t know its substances.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: We need to look at his periodic table. Yes, Kalachakra, we have such a table.

Maxim: You are a researcher, please tell me, in general, why did God create the Universe and the Anti-Universe? How do they exist? Can you explain to us what the Antiverse is and why it was created?

Irina: I’ll tell you that there are many Universes (shows).

The Universe is a collection of galaxies that are in free space, if we take its dense phase. Subtle phases, the subtle plane of existence, also consists of its own types of galaxies, but they are subtle, from subtle energies (more relevant to substances, but this is the type of energy for you).

Why are there many Universes with different types of matter? To be different. This is his assumption, he says how he feels. He says that many reasons for the existence of different Universes can be found. I feel that this is for the diversity of forms of life manifested from the Spiritual world. The very energy of the Divine Light, which builds this matter of different types, this Light itself has infinite variety. He strives for an infinitely varied experience. Therefore, different types of Universes are generated, where Spirits from the Spiritual World incarnate. We incarnate from the same Spiritual world, but not in turn, as on different planets.

Maxim: How?

Irina: Those Spirits who will go through the evolutionary process in your Universe can incarnate in ours.

Maxim: Wait! Spirits that will go through the evolutionary process in our Universe can only then incarnate in your Universe?

Irina: Who will be able to cleanse their thoughts, their mind and their spiritual heart from everything that can give rise to destruction. Our bodies are built differently; they imply a very large possibility of possessing energy. And if the Spirit is embodied and has not eliminated its negative qualities, it can, using these energies, destroy our Universe.

Maxim: There is also a selection of Spirits into your Universe, do I understand correctly?

Irina: By the way, our Spirits (most of them) cannot incarnate in your Universe. It's not that they can't, but there must be reasons why the Spirit from our Universe will go into your Universe. We initially have frequency characteristics that are combined specifically with our bodies. Firstly, with the type of etheric body that will connect us with our type of physical body or subtle body, if it is a subtle body.

Maxim: What percentage of your Spirit is embodied in your body?

Irina: In mine?

Maxim: Yes, yours. What percentage of Spirit is embodied in your body? In our Universe, on our planet, let's say, 30% of the total Spirit is embodied in the body of an earthling. What percentage of the Spirit is embodied in you, in your body?

Irina: Initially?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Our percentage is variable.

Maxim: Can you change it?

Irina: Yes. Our body is adapted in such a way that at birth, with a harmonious coincidence of parents (those whom you call parents who give birth), if you take my race, then at incarnation - around 67%. I am incarnated (shows) at 66-67%. But this may change.

16:40 Kalachakra about the race of his Antiverse. Energy and body of Kalachakra.

Maxim: Got it. What do you look like in your tight body? Do you have arms, legs, a head, or do you look something different? From whom did you come? In your Universe, you originated from someone when you acquired physical bodies, but you could not immediately become such a race.

Irina: We originally descended from lizards, but they were flying.

Maxim: Are you a reptilian from the Antiverse?

Irina: What is a “reptilian”?

Maxim: In our opinion, a reptilian is one who descended from lizard-like creatures.

Irina: A lizard (shows) is a flying predator, cold-blooded. But I don't see any scales on it, just smooth skin.

Maxim: What do you look like in your body now?

Irina: At first, the ancestors of our race were flying (shows: like a bat, only its wings are more like a bird, but there are no feathers, it doesn’t look like a mouse, some strange creature covered with smooth dark green skin). Then these flying ancestors began to live on earth. Their gene code changed: they gradually lost the ability to fly. They then evolved into intelligent beings because they were exposed to

conditions that were contrary to their instincts. Because of this, they began to use their brains to recreate situations in which they could survive. Their brains began to improve (it just tells evolution).

Maxim: Guys, Kalachakra is just a name that is understandable in our Universe. Look at the beginning of the broadcast: he said that his name in our language will be pronounced with random sounds. I agree with those who write that Kalachakra is a system of Buddhist worldview.

Irina: He just chose the name.

Maxim: In accordance with the consciousness of the contactee, he chose a name that approximately corresponds to who he is. Let's not say, “Kalachakra is not someone, but something.” It's just a name. Any contactee will in the same way designate the one who comes to him, because he has it in his memory.

Irina: I called myself by this name because Kalachakra is, according to the statements of those beings of the Earth, the people of the Earth, whom I studied, a god related to the flow of time. I also studied the physics of time in my Universe. We have such energies in our body that we can slow down and speed up the processes of time in our body, and even influence the processes of change in the material world outside the body. I study the physics of time.

I know this is not possible for you due to the nature of your bodies. This can be a great weapon. The danger of destruction of the Universe, your world, has given your bodies such forms through which it is impossible, as in our bodies, to control these processes. This is why Spirits from low levels can incarnate in your Universe, but with us this is practically impossible. Even on a high-vibration planet, Spirits from low spiritual levels can incarnate so that they can raise their level.

Maxim: They can incarnate with you, right?

Irina: No, he says “at your place.”

Maxim: Yours or ours?

Irina: With you. And with us this is practically impossible.

Maxim: Tenhouse writes: “Kalachakra is no such entity. The demons are fooling you." Tenhouse - there is no such name! YouTube is fooling us. Your name doesn't exist, that's why YouTube is fooling us.

Irina: What is a “demon”? If we look at the three letters, if we translate the abbreviation, they used to be called this: Incorporeal Energy Essence, and now read the first three letters.

Maxim: Incorporeal Energy Essence - BES.

Irina: It's a simple abbreviation.

Maxim: Actually, very interesting, yes! Please tell me, you passed on the codes to Irina, we wrote an article on VK (by the way, a link to the article where Kalachakra passed on the codes).

Irina: What I look like (shows). The color of his scalp and body skin are different. Yes, his skin color is dark green, but closer to the head it turns into gray, a darker color. The green disappears and it is not as gray as ours, but with a metallic tint. And his head is round in shape, and then it goes on with some kind of point, like it ends in a dome.

I have two eyes. These are not eyes, but some kind of slits. They are deep set. Yellow color. I don’t see a visible nose, just some kind of plate. The mouth is similar to that of a lizard, with the upper jaw protruding above the lower jaw. Shows an open mouth: there are no teeth, just plates, and something similar to a small tongue, it moves.

I am erect (shows that he is sitting). It has small feet and long toes, four toes that flare out towards the end of the toe. There are also four fingers on the hands. What's that on your fingers? I didn't understand what it was. These are not membranes, something like suction cups.

Maxim: Guys, we found Kalachakra a long time ago, more than a year ago. But we did not communicate with him due to the fact that at that time his energy was quite heavy for us. Even people who were present when communicating with Kalachakra fainted, so we stopped these contacts. But now, at this point in time, we can quite harmoniously transfer information and contact with Kalachakra.

Irina: I remember our contact.

25:10 Contact Kalachakra.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have contactees in this Universe or in a parallel Universe, in the Antiverse?

Irina: Who is the contactee?

Maxim: The one who accepts is like Irina. Irina is a contactee; she can receive information from you. Do you have other people, or maybe not people in this Universe, contactees who can also hear you and receive information from you?

Irina: They can if I tune in to their frequencies. Almost everyone can hear, but this requires tuning on the field.

Maxim: I'll block Tenhouse, I don't understand why the person is here. For some reason, a person came to our channel and thinks that we are discrediting someone. I can't understand. Guys, if you don't like the information, if something doesn't suit you, please find another channel, listen to other people. We are not saying that we are convincing you of something. Who supports us, please like, I will at least see that you really like the information. If you got here, you are definitely subscribed and can write, because people who have not subscribed to us cannot write comments. Guys, if you don't like it, please find information that you like. You probably just don't understand what we're talking about yet, or we just don't understand each other, but I think this is temporary.

Let's continue further. Do you have any contacts?

Irina: I can communicate with anyone who is inclined (there are no permanent ones, as I understand him, he can talk from time to time).

I didn't set out to be, as you call it, someone's curator, to supervise someone. I live simply as a researcher, without constant contact with other beings.

Maxim: What is it? You itched your third eye.

Irina: It feels like he's pressing directly with his hand, sometimes it's not very comfortable.

(Kalachakra speaks) I do not set myself the goal of constantly being in contact with someone. I can transmit information to anyone who wants to hear me and tune their spiritual channel to me, as Irina did now. In my Universe I can communicate easily. In yours, I spent a long time preparing for this meeting, bringing the energy of my etheric body into line with your special meditative exercises and nutrition. Otherwise there would be great distortions, and this would be harmful to the physical body of the contactee.

Maxim: I always try to read questions, comments and write down. Of course, my head is a complete mess, but I will try to concentrate and ask the right questions.

28:25 Kalachakra about codes of influence on various processes.

Maxim: Please tell me you gave us the codes. Guys, by the way, at the link below you can find an article where Kalachakra from the Antiverse gave us codes for the development of energy space in this Universe. Please tell me you gave the codes. Do these codes work only in our Universe or in yours too?

Irina: I gave it especially for you. These are your universal energy codes, you can ask them.

Please build me an adequate, normal proposal.

You can ask them from plasmoid civilizations. Usually this is done, according to your classification, by plasmoids from the 28th to 32nd density level. Talk to the Solar System, to the shining beings of Jupiter, Saturn, and any giant planets.

Maxim: We can ask these codes from subtle beings who understand our Universe in these codes, is it so?

Irina: They are given not only for the Universe, they are unique for each star system. Each star system has its own.

Maxim: They are different for each star system. Understood.

Irina: You will definitely take me to the Astral now.

Maxim: Tell me, please, I have a friend, he is engaged in agriculture. He asked if these codes could be used to grow agricultural plants and crops over large areas? How to do it right?

Irina: Just like I gave instructions for plants. What type does it have: herbs, shrubs or trees?

Maxim: This is probably closer to herbs.

Irina: Do they reproduce with the help of seeds or with the help of spores?

Maxim: With the help of seeds.

Irina: This means that before planting seeds in the soil, you first (shows) harmonize yourself energetically (as you call it, contact with yourself, with the Light).

Maxim: A tractor driver should not be drunk.

Irina: He himself, who asked, can do it. A few minutes is enough. First he must bring himself into a harmonious energetic state for the codes to take effect. He should not experience negativity, otherwise his destructive emotions will be projected through digital codes onto the seeds and can disrupt their structure. These codes enhance any energy processes. When I say “any”, I mean both positive and negative. For this influence to be in the Light of God, you need to be in harmony. This is similar to your prayer or mantra, but filled with a sense of digital logic.

Maxim: They ask to give you water.

Irina: Thank you!

This sequence of numbers modulates the energetic process that occurs in this case during the germination of this plant. Any energy process can be written in the form of a digital series.

Maxim: Any energy process can be written down as a digital series, everything is correct.

Irina: If these numbers are pronounced in the sequence that I gave, and with those spaces, then this process will be activated. And at the same time, it is necessary to direct thought forms to the Light so that, along with the strengthening of the energy of the process, it does not introduce destruction and damage the tissue of the seeds and their etheric matrix.

Maxim: I understand. People who feel our energy say that the codes you gave are not very strong (this is their personal feeling of strength). Is it possible to further strengthen the codes you gave?

Irina: This is an individual, personal perception of a person who was not completely in a harmonious, bright state when he pronounced them. Let him try again after the light practice of connecting with the inner Light.

Maxim: With the Higher Self, as we say.

Irina: Yes. We call it the Higher Self. It is the Higher Self, the Higher Personality, yes.

Maxim: You can get acquainted with the codes at the link (I gave it right under this video). We have opened a Telegram channel, it's called "Cassiopeia-Publications", the link is below, you can find this article, it came out today. It is still on VK, but VK is not accessible to everyone. I know that residents of Ukraine do not have access to VK. We decided to transfer the articles to Telegram to make it easier for you to find them.

Kalachakra, let's move on, we still have many questions.

35:40 Kalachakra Oh Christ.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did Christ, that physical spiritual personality that we had, incarnate in your Universe?

Irina: Is this your God?

Maxim: Yes, we call him God, the son of God.

Irina: Read the image from me.

Maxim: Jesus Christ, Yahweh are one and the same person.

Irina: I just read who you call the Firstborn Son of God.

I'll tell you what he says.

Maxim: Come on.

Irina: From my point of view and from the point of view of people of my race, the phrase “Firstborn Son of God” is meaningless, because in the Spiritual world it does not matter who appeared earlier and who appeared later in the thoughts of God. We all have appeared carrying the same spiritual knowledge, spiritual purity and spiritual bliss. The fact that he never lowered his vibrations and did not leave the highest spiritual level is his choice. Indeed, there are such Spirits. I want to assure you that he is not the only one in this. There are other Spirits who did not leave a high spiritual level by choice. The so-called “originality” did not in any way determine this in him.

Personally, he doesn’t say that he knows him, just from my memory.

Maxim: Okay, I understand.

37:35 Kalachakra about using the Antiverse. Kalachakra about God.

Maxim: Why is the Antiverse needed at all? What is she doing?

Irina: It gives you the opportunity to demonstrate the qualities developed by your Universe in controlling matter to build worlds not only in a subtle form, but also in a dense form, and to control them.

They have energy capabilities that allow them to control matter.

Maxim: You, in the Antiverse, control the matter of our Universe?

Irina: We control our Universe.

Maxim: Ah, my Universe, yes.

Irina: Your Universe. They don’t have access to ours, they will immediately explode here.

Maxim: I see. You are here in the astral body.

Irina: In the astral I can.

Maxim: Is it a difficult process for you to be here in the astral body?

Irina: For me, no, I'm prepared. But for an ordinary inhabitant of our galaxy (not only my planet, but our Universe in general), for those who are not prepared - yes, for them it will be such a pressing environment, it is through the Astral to be in your space. Although I am in the Astral, the Astral is a common meeting place for entities from all worlds and Universes, but in order to stay in that area of the Astral that envelops your world, this requires preparation and tuning of consciousness.

Maxim: They ask: you create worlds there, and for whom do you create them?

Irina: For God in yourself.

Maxim: Who is God in your understanding in the Antiverse? How would you describe God?

Irina: The one who can do everything, an omnipotent being, always aimed at development. Always aimed at developing oneself and others, at complicating the structure and more and more improving all one's qualities, aimed at endless movement. And all this (as you call it, Light, life) gives life to everything.

Maxim: I see.

40:10 Planet Kalachakra and its population.

Maxim: We already understand that you live for two and a half thousand years. What does your planet look like? Is it round or some other shape?

Irina: My planet is dense (shows a ball, but small, the size of our Moon). (Kalachakra says) smaller than the Earth, but larger than your Moon (shows: it looks like the Moon, it's a desert, and there are craters in the middle).

We have an atmosphere. Our planet is located at a distance from our star, we have few bodies of water (shows that they have few bodies of water, arid terrain).

We have a small variety of flora and fauna. The population of our planet is currently small, now there are 28 thousand people.

Maxim: There are only 28 thousand species or people living on this planet?

Irina: 28 thousand humanoids. They are in some small settlement.

Maxim: Got it. Interesting. Has your Spirit ever been born in this Universe?

Irina: Yes. I was born in your Universe before I had the opportunity to be born in my Universe.

Maxim: How do you see our Universe with your Universe?

Irina: I know this as a fact.

February 6, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for

Spiritual and Physical Development;

Kalachakra is a representative from the Antiverse.

Video in text
June 29, 2023

#408 Channeling. Light transformation symbols. How to activate contact with the subtle world?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chenneling-svetovye-transformacionnye-simvoly
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VZVlRsdk2jM

00:17 Background.

In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than twenty years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of participants.

Alleya: Hello, dear friends! I greet you all. My name is Alleya. I am the leader of the Progress of New Energies, a universal contactee. I am in contact with 24 civilizations from the Galactic Federation of Light, I receive messages from guides from the Spiritual World, a channeler, a clairvoyant. Today we will talk about light transformation symbols.

Irina, I give you the floor.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is my curator, a specialist in the interaction of the astral and physical worlds LiShioni from the planet Shimor. He came to talk about the energetic meanings of the symbols.

Alleyya: Shall we call my curators?

Irina : Yes.

Alley: Raphael, Alfus was with the Pleiades.

Irina : They are present with you. I definitely feel the Pleiadians, I also feel the representatives of the planet Venus, the plasmoids. And if anyone wants to answer the question, they will move to me.

03:01 Receiving light transformation symbols.

Alleya: Great! I received these light transformation symbols from the Supreme Beings of Light and other planetary-galactic systems. They are given to help people transform themselves, raise their vibrations, and saturate their bodies with crystalline light. Also so that people can interact with the subtle world and transform dissonant energies into Light.

There are 26 symbols and 7 connectives. They all carry their own frequency, their own vibration. Each symbol is always something new. The symbol helps us transform, reach a new level. It is important to understand that you don't need to shift all the work to symbols. We must remember that work begins with the head, with our worldview and perception. And the symbols are like a hint, a friend who lends you a helping hand and provides you with support. Of course, the main work begins with us.

I received the symbols in 2016, when I went to an esoteric festival. A

lot of interesting people gathered there. The very spirit of the festival and the space were built in such a way that I received this information, knowledge of light transformation symbols. A day before receiving the information, intensive cleansing of the body was underway. At the festival itself, the atmosphere was calm, peaceful, and I was ready for something new. And it came.

Knowledge came easily and calmly, as if pouring out of nowhere. Of course, not out of nowhere, a very tall shining Light entity came towards me. Streams of Love and care for all people emanated from her. I could feel it. I was informed that valuable knowledge would now be passed on to me, and permission was given to share with people. They said that they came from Venus through a portal. I asked: “What is this?” They said it was a portal of the Light of Venus. There was a certain master class, when they came out to me, I looked around, no one saw them, only me.

06:11 Name and meaning of symbols. Sound codes.

Alleyya: They started showing me symbols. I drew the first 18 characters in one go. At the same time, the entities that came changed. Each gave its own information on the symbol.

After some time, sound codes and other symbols arrived. Over time, when working with symbols, connections came. These are several symbols combined into one bundle. The symbols are synchronized in frequency with other symbols and unite such a combination. It's not fast. Six months, a year came successively. The next stage came sound codes.

Each symbol has its own name. Even if you look now, the symbol of Healing. There is a sound code “Iyar” and its own direction of action. Each person will, of course, have something different when interacting with this symbol. There will be some work to be done. It could be anything. For example, when living the symbol of Prosperity, work will be done regarding finances.

A person, in general, perceives a huge amount of information, and only grains reach consciousness. Our interpretation is poorly developed

and there are no symbols through which sensual people can feel. This will be understandable only to consciousness. The absence of a world model generally flies by unnoticed. You can only feel something vague, but you can't translate it into words and understand what these sensations are. I talk about how you can feel the symbols.

The next such symbol of Integrity. Very interesting, beautiful.

Irina : Yes.

Alleya: You can see here that this is not just one symbol. It combines with other symbols.

Irina : Yes. Fine.

Alleya: It is considered holistic.

Irina : Maybe we can structure our conversation like this? I will watch LiSioni through me, for example? Or will I tell you my feelings?

Alleya: I have questions. One of the questions: maybe you can tell me something interesting about each symbol, something that didn't reach me.

Irina : To do this you need to show, and they will talk. LiSioni will speak, or perhaps your curators, I can also say. I can say what I feel, he can say what it means. Let's build it this way.

Alleya: Come on (shows the symbol).

Irina : This is the word that is written there, I just see it.

Alleya: "Illara."

Irina : This is the name of the entity, as I understand it. Even the name of the energy that was transmitted. So what is this symbol? For some reason I have an image of the Sun with rays. (LiScioni speaks) You see now this ball, this plasmoid entity that transferred energies. Her rays are her organs, which replace arms and legs in that world for movement and interaction with the world. That entity has 18 of them. And what does it do to a person?

When looking at this symbol, the work of the first chakra is enhanced and harmonized. This is work to strengthen the connection with the Earth, with Mother Nature. Why with mother? Nature is the mother who gave birth to us. (LiShioni says) Therefore, the energy of the first energy center of vibration comes from her.

Alleya: And he teaches patience, showing integrity in everything. The symbol is a simulator. (Shows the symbol.)

And there is a symbol of Healing. By the way, it is applied to the pyramid itself. I'll get back to her later. "Iyara."

Irina : Come on.

Alleyya: This is the symbol of healing "Iyar".

Irina : LiSioni looks through me. (LiScioni says) This has nothing to do with activating the chakras at all. This is specifically a call; you call upon certain entities to contact you. Attuning to contact with plasmoid entities, including for healing and energy exchange.

(Several crystals are shown.) A diamond and a diamond below, and it shimmers. The color inside is red, like a ruby, but the white spreads around. This is a call for contact.

Alleya: If you look at the healing sessions of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS), we also call on it there in order to be healed, to receive healing, to receive healing.

(Shows the symbol.) And here is the next symbol of Protection.

Irina : Heartfelt (LiShioni speaks). This activates the heart chakra.

Shows the green color, which activates the Love chakra, the feeling of Love, sympathy, faith, that is, it opens the heart.

13:52 Source of symbols of Light. Transferring energy by drawing.

Alleya: Great. And what creatures, from what level, transmitted these symbols?

Irina : (LiShioni speaks) From different levels. I looked now, they were all from different levels, but these are plasmoid civilizations of the Cosmos. Moreover, these were the planet Venus, the Sun itself, (solar plasmoids), Pleiadians, density levels from the 18th to the 26th. Quite high vibrational entities, all different in energy.

Alleya: What are they doing? This, of course, is an abstract question, but since they came and conveyed such interesting and significant information. For what?

Irina : For them, the symbols that you drew are symbols, creating such symbols in their world is like, for example, writing a book for you. They carry energy and information at the same time. Since they themselves are in the form of certain waves or crystals or balls, it is clear that they do not have letters and words, like people. Therefore, they use such symbols to convey information. When you transferred them to paper, as a medium, you also charged this medium with the energy that is inherent in this symbol. The inscription of a symbol on a medium transfers the energies of this symbol to the object itself.

Alleya: Is it possible to name the names of those who passed it on? I understand that there are a lot of them out there, but there are a few to whom I would like to thank for passing on such valuable information.

Irina : One of them from Venus is next to you, please move. He immediately took on the image of a man and did not show himself as a crystal. It's a girl. In a wide green skirt. She now takes on the image of a tall girl, long neck, hairstyle as if ancient. What is your name, please tell me in earthly letters? Sha, how are you? Sheatsu. Sheatzur.

Alleyya: Sheatsur.

Irina : Shiatsur, c - chicken. Shiat.

Alleya: Ah, Shiatsu.

Irina : Cur.

Alleyya: I thank you, Shiatsur.

Irina : How do you like it? Tell me, Shiatsur.

Alleyya: Shiatsur.

Irina : How do you feel?

Alleya: The wave has started. ABOUT! The wave has gone. I sent her the Light of my Love, I feel very hot now.

Irina : Look what energy she has. According to terminology, the 26th density level. (Shiatsur speaks) What we do on Venus is to mix different layers of the atmosphere to keep this planet stable after the catastrophe that occurred in the third density level. Many plasmoids were also damaged, and there was a surge of large amounts of negative energy. Plasmoid civilizations cleared the noosphere of the planet from this for a long time.

Now the task of my civilization is to keep this in harmony. I am approximately at the average level of the planet's atmosphere, if you

look at the projection of the physical world, approximately 100-120 kilometers above the surface (shows). Their houses with high towers are made as if from crystal. Transparent. Hanging in the air.

Alleya: Beauty! I saw such a picture when I went to the Astral.

Irina : Yes, I went to see her. (Shiatsur speaks) When you spoke, you connected to my energy. Do you like my energy?

19:33 Preparing the contactee to transfer information.

Alleya: Yes. Why were these symbols given to me?

Irina : Because you are a universal contactee, whose task is to transfer knowledge from other high-vibration worlds to your world.

Alleya: Great. I hope I'm up to the task.

Irina : She smiles. (Shiatsur says) On earth, your efficiency is 100%.

Alleya: Thank you!

Alleya: Why did these 26 symbols convey different entities? Not just one.

Irina : The ones you showed were different. But there were also those that transmitted several characters.

Alleya: Yes. Here, for example, is the symbol of Peace.

Irina : In total, 12 of them participated. (Shiatsur speaks) 12 plasmoid civilizations participated in the transmission of these symbols. But the entities from them could have different names. They change. One makes contact, then another, you receive information from everyone.

Alleya: Yes, I saw that the entities were changing. Some stayed, changed, left, others came and transmitted the following symbols. Did your body really need cleansing? Before accepting this information, I was not allowed to eat for 3 days.

Irina : What are you talking about? Shiatsur, why didn't you let her eat?

Alleya: To raise, most likely, vibrations.

Irina : Yes. (Shiatsur speaks) It's not us, it's the body itself that demanded it.

Alleya: Great.

21:54 The influence of symbols on people's lives and energy. Interaction with symbols.

Alleya: How do these symbols influence life, the energy of people?

Irina : They were handed over like cards. Like runes and Tarot cards, they indicate different states of a person's Soul and his life. (LiShioni says) And the state of the chakras. We just don't call it chakras, but a state of the Soul.

Alleya: Is it possible to enter a symbol and experience the state that the very energy of this symbol gives?

Irina : I can tell you how to do it correctly to get the maximum benefit.

Alleya: Yes, I also have this question.

Irina : (Shiatsur speaks) I know your question.

Alleyya: It took me a long time to get to this point.

Irina : (Shiatsur speaks) I believe that people will also be interested in learning the meaning of some symbols from interstellar friends, from Irina's curator, who is here. It would be interesting to know what they mean from his point of view, how he felt them.

Alleya: I will show, you will talk. Right?

Irina : I will tell you how to interact with these symbols correctly. Interaction with them for maximum benefit should be in the form of meditation.

Alleya: Yes.

Irina : Sit in a relaxed position (shows). While sitting, relax your body and place the symbol in front of you so that no other objects come into view.

First, clear your thoughts, take a few breaths in and out, exhale the tension as you do in meditation, and ask yourself what mood it evokes. Position your hands like this (shows that your hands are in front of you) and feel, imagine that rays are coming from the center of your palms and exchanging energies with this symbol, and note your sensations. And then look at it and say the desire for which you came to this symbol. For example, healing, contact, chakra activation. It is advisable to have this interaction for at least 15 minutes. Sit with him, and then be sure to thank civilization.

Alleya: Be sure to thank.

Irina : Yes. Say: "I thank those civilizations that transmitted these energies. I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to direct this energy to the development of unconditional love and send you the Light of my Love."

Alleya: Thank you. Are there any other methods of working with these

symbols, besides meditation?

Irina : They show me that the symbol lies on a wooden table, and you can put a glass of water on it.

Alleya: Yes, there is such a thing. I also have this method described in my manual.

Irina : She's showing me now: there's a glass, and from the symbol comes the energy of the golden-yellow color of the Sun and permeates the water. She charges it. You can attach the symbol to the body where there are some pains or problems.

Alleya: Yes, yes, yes. Another interesting technique is this: you take all the cards in your hands and ask: "Which symbol should I put where so that it works with me?" And you are surrounded by all the symbols. We did this practice. Very interesting. Then you lie under these symbols. They are where the body itself wanted. Also meditation.

Irina : (LiShioni speaks) They must be stored wrapped in a clean cloth, and so that they do not come into contact with other objects.

Alleya: Yes. There is such a thing.

Irina : So that they don't waste energy. And even more so from you, they exchange energy with you, you charge them with yours, and they charge you with theirs. They gain even greater power from your Light.

Alleya: Yes, absolutely, right. Before handing them over to those people who are ready to work with these symbols, I, of course, hold them in my hands before feeling the energy. I charge the pyramid so that it works autonomously, as you told me to do. Then I pass this set on to those who are ready to work with these symbols and the pyramid. That's right.

28:00 Symbol of Communication "Oyana".

Irina : This happens, right?

Alleya: (Shows the Oyana Link symbol) Yes.

Irina : Choice. For some reason it seems to me that this is a contact. Contact with someone, choosing a contactee. When you look at this symbol, you show that you want to contact, you are ready for contact. He prepares for contact.

Alleya: Right. It's called "Communication".

Irina : Some specific choice of the curator.

28:52 Symbol of the spiritual channel “Sataru”.

Alleya: Great. (Shows the Sataru symbol)

Irina : This symbol activates the spiritual channel with the Higher Self and with the Spiritual world.

29:12 Symbol of Awareness “Sailio”.

Alleya: Yes. (Shows the Sylio Awareness symbol)

Irina : Wheel. But here there is more protection. This is protection and at the same time awareness, protection and understanding of one’s karma.

Alleya: Yes.

Irina : Protection, mercy and understanding of your karma provide protection from some unfavorable circumstances. A person’s compassion increases, vibration appears, and at the same time he begins to understand his karma, his tasks for this incarnation. This

protects him from some misfortunes and adversities.

Alleya: Yes. A person becomes holistic, concentrates at a point of comfort, and answers to questions come to him. It can also warn about certain events.

Irina : Yes, protection, mercy, understanding.

30:58 Symbol of Purification “Ilada”.

Alleya: Great. I'm glad it matches. (Shows symbol)

Irina : Here I am getting rid of it. This is the opposite vibration of fear. Again, under some alarming conditions. Cleansing from some fears, uncertainty, self-doubt, fears, anxieties. I have so.

31:25 Symbol of the Discovery “Sayano”.

Alleya: Interesting. (Shows the Syano Discovery symbol)

Irina : Here is the creation of something, creativity, creative flight. The fifth chakra is activated.

Alleyya: Fifth, right?

Irina : Creativity, the creator chakra.

Alleya: This is one of the keys to the powerful expression of our electric spiritual nature, creativity, creative impulse. Maybe when we express creativity, we can also still heal? Open to new things. Right?

Irina : Yes, something new.

32:35 Symbol of Harmony “Alura”.

Alleya: (Shows the Alura symbol)

Irina : Harmony. Harmony with the planet. There is harmony with others. I am in harmony with planet Earth. There is a love for nature and a feeling of harmony and tranquility.

33:10 Symbol of Consecration “Jaula”. Cleansing.

Alleya: Thank you. (Shows the symbol of Consecration “Jaul”) This is also an interesting symbol.

Irina : Structuring space. Objects around are filled with Light. (Shows the cleansing of the noosphere, egregors from low-vibration energies and the structuring of space so that nothing happens in it that is contrary to Divine laws). You can say the expulsion of evil, the purification of space.

Alleya: Yes, cleansing. Used for cleansing. This symbol works great.

Irina : Like fire (shows the fire of a candle). Fire symbol. By the way, it was transmitted by a fire plasmoid.

Alleya: Yes? The name of? Who should I thank?

Irina : (Shiatsur speaks) Yes, I know him.

About the same as Alfiyash (shows a man). This is a plasmoid of the element of fire, a salamander, in our opinion. Level 19 density, quite high. One of the rulers of the fire plasmoids, he also made contact. Say the word "Alfiyash".

Alley: Alfiyash.

Irina : How do you feel?

Alleya: My third chakra is now on fire, the second.

Irina : How's the burning?

Alleya: And a burning sensation went through the body.

Irina : This is his energy.

Alleya: Yes.

Irina : Do you like his energy?

Alleya: Yeah, interesting energy. I already felt it.

Irina : Yes.

Alleyya: Soon I will be able to distinguish all the energies, who has what.

35:58 Pyramid of healing.

Alleya: After these symbols, they showed me the pyramid. What should it be made of, what should be depicted on it: what symbols, in what arrangement, in what order?

According to sacred medicine, many geometric shapes create space for the circulation of certain types of energy. Therefore, they represent a healing tool based on the principle of energy charging. It’s just that each form has its own type of energy. The direction of the energy impact harmonizes the internal structure, energizes either the body or objects. Depending, of course, on the material they emit positive and negative energy. Well-known formula.

This pyramid has the property of a powerful harmonizer. Of all geometric shapes, the pyramid has the most powerful effect on all physical, chemical, and biological processes. It is unique in its therapeutic properties. And, in general, many books have been written about her healing, healing power. We all know this.

Here is a tetrahedral pyramid. It contains regular triangles. Regular triangles are a harmoniously active form. It is also called the “triangle of joy.”

An equilateral triangle with its apex pointing upward indicates the ascent of energy vibrations to a higher level of existence. This pyramid can help to move from a low spiritual plane, which is characterized by multiplicity, and therefore fragmentation, to a higher plane, that is, to a point of unity.

It is believed that the initiates initially chose the shape of the pyramids for their homes. I wanted to teach humanity a lesson in unity. The entities chose them because the line converging to the top means aspiration to the Sun. That is, it is a symbol of Life, Unity, One God. The pyramid is a symbol of matter dominated by Spirit.

In general, in ancient times there was an understanding that the pyramid was a single symbol of the secret doctrine. And the square base of the pyramid signified the earth, and the four sides represented the elements of matter from which material nature is composed. The triangular sides symbolize opposites, and their peaks symbolize the Divine essence.

The most effective (as I was shown what it should be made of) is a crystal pyramid. It is capable of working real miracles, healing the physical body, increasing the level of human spirituality, protecting against geo- and technopathogenic radiation, and serving as an amulet. You saw the pyramid today.

Irina : You’re holding it in your hands, I’m looking at it, it’s a very beautiful, energy-saturated form. Show it to everyone, let everyone feel it. Look in its middle, which is between the top and the base, see how light is not just reflected there. At the energetic level, he is born there.

It’s like a white ball (shows), the light diverges along the edges of the pyramid, goes down as a stream, and up as a beam. This light is born because a material such as rock crystal consists of a molecular structure that attracts certain vibrational wave qualities of space from the subtle worlds. When you make it in a pyramidal shape, it all intensifies and collects energy from the ether. Only this collects energy not for use, for transferring electricity somewhere, but specifically for healing.

Alleya: Why not a ball? Why the pyramid?

Irina : Because the ball is needed for something else. It is needed for contemplation, for vision, for the opening of spiritual vision, and the pyramid is needed so that these energies have a healing effect. When energy flows along the edges, it has a positive effect on the cells of the human body.

Alleya: Yes, and they showed me that there are certain symbols here: the symbol of Healing, the Symbol of Exit, Love, how the symbols should be applied, in what order in order for healing to occur. You can put it on a certain area on yourself. This is healing and stabilization in everything. It is triggered by a code phrase, which is written in the manual, and heals. Yes?

Irina : We'll check now. Take her closer. Apply one of the faces to yourself and say: “I send LiShioni the Light of my Love.” What do you feel?

Alleyya: The beam went through the pyramid.

Irina : I see him, but what else do you see? You have now increased your flow. What do you feel?

Alleya: First of all, I myself have expanded a lot. I feel very hot.

Irina : You feel his energy. He sent it to you, and the pyramid amplifies it.

Alleya: Yes, I wanted to say that LiSioni is in this energy, and the reverse flow began.

Irina : Do you like his energy?

Alleya: I know his energy. Yes, sure.

Irina : When you lean against the third eye, energy metabolism increases. And if you place it on the top of your head, it will strengthen the spiritual channel by 25 times.

Alleya: As far as I know, you can't do it like this for a long time.

Irina : This is possible for communication. Close your eyes and say: "I greet my Higher Self. I am ready to make contact. What do you want to tell me?" What does he say?

Alleya: It says: "Distribute the Light of your Love." Oh, such a strong flow went, very strong along the spine. And the spine, like Sushumna, this energy channel that is in the spine, began to line up, expand, I would not say that it is becoming denser.

Irina : What do we feel?

Alleya: It's very hot. In general, interesting energies. I'll have to sit back later and try again. I'll bring it later, you can sit with the pyramid yourself.

Irina : We will arrange a session of healing and communication with the Higher Self using a pyramid. Tell me, it will be interesting.

Alleya: Yes. We will send energy through the pyramid.

Irina : Yes.

Alleya: So it goes.

Irina : Yes. Do you feel different now?

Alleya: Yes. Differently. A lot of time has passed for us, but, on the contrary, there has been a surge of strength, downright maddening. I want to create something. We need to do something now.

Very interesting. The pyramid itself provides a lot of psychic energy. That's why it's healing.

46:19 Sound codes. “Ieilo”, “Sayano”, “Iaula”.

Alleya: The next thing that was conveyed to me was the sound codes. You saw that each symbol has a sound code (shows the symbol). They gave me 50 sound formulas. On the subtle plane there is a vibration wave. Right? And when we have some kind of problem or illness, our wave is not harmonious. I was given 50 formulas that build this sound wave the way it should go (for different occasions).

We have here the Symbol of Purification (shows), Opening. You can sing these formulas. (Shows 3 symbols, added the Symbol of Consecration.) That's it.

Irina : “Ieilo.”

Alleya: This one, this one, then this one.

Irina : “Sayano”, “Iaula”.

Alleya: And again.

Irina : Yes, you can use it that way. Each energy will strengthen the other, multiply. They are showing me now: three by three. Like in the third power.

Alleya: Yes. They can be read, they can be sung. How do you even interact with these sound codes? I wrote as information came to me.

Irina : For such a sensitive person like Irina, it will be enough for you to mentally say, read. If you say it with sound, with your voice, then the sound will intensify this energy in space. This is not even the name of the entity, it is the name of the symbol in their language, the name of this energy. Naturally, in earthly letters, but at the most perfect level at which it could be conveyed by our language.

Alleya: If we speak them in our language, do I understand correctly? Sing, pronounce or just watch, focus attention?

Irina : How a person feels himself. This is a secondary issue.

49:28 Help from light transformation symbols. The purpose of the disease.

Alleya: Okay. Thank you 50 formulas have been compiled for different occasions. You can use them. I understand that there are certain spiritual reasons for certain diseases, for example, cancer, bronchial asthma, diabetes, and something else. Of course, our Higher Self helps us to understand and understand spiritual reasons. But how can light transformation symbols help us?

Irina : (Shows a symbol to strengthen the spiritual channel.) It can help in contact with the Higher Self, including to clarify the question of the spiritual cause of the disease. The seventh chakra symbol, which enhances the spiritual channel, and the spiritual vision symbol, which you called Enlightenment, which activates the sixth chakra, can help connect with the Higher Self when meditating on them. And find out the question of the spiritual cause of serious illnesses.

Alleya: Great.

Irina : (LiShioni speaks) And already eliminating the spiritual cause will help restore the physical body by other, physical methods. The body

can be damaged in different ways. In some places, energetic methods of support are sufficient, but in others, physical ones are needed. But, in any case, these are only symptomatic methods of treatment or healing; they will give the desired effect only with spiritual transformation, a change in vibrations.

The purpose of a condition such as illness, the energetic imbalance that causes illness, is to become a stepping stone to spiritual growth, a means of transformation.

Alleya: I agree.

Irina : Do you understand what he's talking about?

Alleya: Yes, of course.

Irina : She understands. She got through it.

Alleya: Yes, I passed it. I was very sick. And Irina knows about this. She was sick for more than six months and was on her deathbed, and she healed herself.

Irina : Has this disease transformed you?

Alleya: Very much. I found a common language with my cells and healed myself.

Irina : Interesting. Congratulations!

Alleya: Thank you!

Irina : You are my good one.

Alleya: Thank you very much! I have no questions anymore. I'm done.

Irina : Dear friends, thank you for watching! Our Alleya, our Master, the Soul of our project and the Light of the Galactic Federation of Light on Earth, their messenger, their prophet, their oracle, received such interesting symbols.

Alleya: Thank you for those words! I still have to grow and grow and transform.

Irina : Now I'll ask. So, dear friends, thank you for watching this video. Alleyya received very interesting symbols, and I really liked them energetically. Naturally, they contribute to raising vibrations if you are engaged in your development. As she correctly said, they will not do anything for you, they will only enhance your energies, your qualities, and help you.

Alleya: Yes. Therefore, if you wish, it is possible to receive a set of light transformation symbols, the pyramid itself and the manual book that I wrote.

Irina : In collaboration with my curators of the Galactic Federation of Light. I know about it. These symbols will be charged with energy from a wonderful crystal pyramid, which will transform the ethereal energies of the subtle civilization into Light.

Alleya: Great. Thank you Thank you, dear friends! Thanks everyone!

Irina : Thank you! Until next time.

Alleyya: See you again!

Video in text
June 30, 2023

#409 Live broadcast with the representative of the Antiverse Kalachakra – part 2.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-kalachakroj-2-chast
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xEpk_wmWQj8

00:05 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina: Hello!

Maxim: We are very glad to see everyone. Our broadcast will be dedicated to the end of the last broadcast. We have an unexpected situation. That entity, which called itself Kalachakra, completely turned off all our equipment and the Internet. Now he will stay away from our technology.

Today we will continue to communicate with him. You sent a lot of questions. We collected these questions. I will try to ask all the questions that come up. But before that, we have some great news for you.

From March 7 to 12, Irina and I are coming to St. Petersburg at the request of a large number of people. We will have a mini-training there. For two days Irina will teach the group “What is the Higher Self? How to walk to the Higher Self? How to lead to the Higher Self? And one day this group will have a conference where Irina will answer absolutely all your questions regarding the journey to the Higher Self, energy, blocks, structure. She will be with her curators.

Irina: “Don’t let him near the computer.”

Maxim: We already asked him before we went live.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! We are really going to come to St. Petersburg. As for Kalachakra, we asked him to stay away.

Maxim: Guys, the link where to call in St. Petersburg is below. This is a branch of our Center. There is a leader there, Ekaterina. You can find her phone numbers under this video.

We have opened a new channel on Telegram. It will completely duplicate the VKontakte group. All articles that are on VKontakte will quietly move to this group on Telegram, because many people write to us that they cannot log into VKontakte. We decided to create a group on Telegram. The link to this group is also under this video.

In order to leave comments live, you need to subscribe to our channel. So that we can see what kind of subscriber you are and how long you have been on our channel. We will be happy to answer questions from those viewers who subscribe to our channel.

We are done with news messages. I suggest moving on to galactic news.

Irina: In addition to Kalachakra, our curators are present with us. MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations. (MidgasKaus speaks) Very interesting energy of Kalachakra.

They are also talking now. Meade told LiSioni that I will soon be an Antiverse specialist, I hear.

And LiShioni is present here, a representative of the planet Shimor. (LiShioni speaks) We have not previously communicated with either Kalachakra or representatives of the Antiverse. We have specialists in the Interstellar Union who study the Antiverse. But we study the planets of our Galaxy, not even the entire Universe. We are scientists in a different field. And now, thanks to you, your Cassiopeia project, we

got to know him. They have a scientific interest.

Maxim: We'll probably ask Kalachakra from the Antiverse to give some galactic news for this week, while we haven't seen each other. What is the most interesting news that you have heard that happened in your Antiverse?

05:05 Creation of a structure in the Antiverse to study our Universe.

Irina: (Kalachakra speaks) In the Antiverse on our planet - we have means of communication that are not connected with devices, but telepathic (he shows me how they communicate mentally) - I said that I was in contact with you, representatives of another Universe, and answered questions from its representatives. From my planet, this news telepathically spread further through subtle-material civilizations. We are all connected into a single network in our Galaxy.

They have clusters of stars similar to our galaxies. Only they are of a different shape. He shows me no longer a spiral, but a pyramid consisting of stars.

(Kalachakra speaks) The news is that many scientists from our Galaxy, and this is only a part of our Universe, have become interested in the structure of your Universe and contacts. The news related to your Universe is that I made contact, and they have created a special structure that will study your Universe and contacts. I got them interested because you asked me questions. And the fact that you live in a different Universe, with completely different laws of substances, energies and information.

06:50 Kalachakra about your bodies. Kalachakra about transferring information to Irina.

Maxim: Thank you! Kalachakra, please tell me. Many people are interested in how you look in your image? Do you have arms, legs?

Irina: In a dense body or in a subtle one?

Maxim: Please tell me what you look like there and there. First in dense bodies, then in subtle ones.

Irina: I have one dense body. To tell the truth, I spend less time in my dense body than in subtle ones. During my incarnation, it was chosen only in order to use its energy for the construction of subtle bodies and maintaining their structure. This is like a phantom for me (shows that it returns to its dense body, lives for a short time to support its vital functions, and then goes out into subtle bodies).

Maxim: How thin are your bodies? And how many are there?

Irina: Currently nineteen.

Maxim: Nineteen subtle bodies? Did you create them yourself?

Irina: Yes, I created them myself. I told you last time that this is a feature of the inhabitants of our Universe. As far as I know, your dense material intelligent beings do not have such a feature so that you can simultaneously create subtle ones. These are not phantoms in the Astral Plane, but created from that type of ethereal substance that you call plasmoid. I can create phantoms too.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do you communicate with Irina? You don't know Russian, do you?

Irina: I don’t speak Russian. I give her my thoughts. She deciphers it herself in her own language.

Maxim: How do you form this idea? This is the Antiverse. It turns out you must have an anti-thought?

Irina: My Spirit is the same as yours. I just incarnated from a high spiritual level. I came from the 22nd, according to your terminology. While I was not with you this earthly week, I studied it with representatives of the Interstellar Union. I came into contact with the

capital of the Interstellar Union, with its rulers, with its scientists. Pikran, we call it Burkhad (he sent me a thought about this planet, the first thing that came to me was Pikran, because that's how he remembered it, and I know it under the name Burkhad, as I was originally called).

I have studied the system of the Interstellar Union, as you represent the Spiritual World. According to this terminology, these are Consulting Angels, I am level 22. My thoughts are spiritual energies, parts of my, as you call it, mental body. They are universal for any Universe. I first conduct them through the mental body, through the astral body, and then they are reproduced in Irina's brain. And then she plays them out loud.

10:28 Reproduction in the Antiverse.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do you reproduce there in your physical bodies? And can you reproduce in subtle bodies?

Irina: In dense bodies we have two types of bodies, which are similar to your male and female. They just function differently. Bodies (male and female) are united once in a lifetime. But the genetic information that one body type transmits to another is retained in the one who will give birth for life (they have a connection, and this genetic information is retained for their entire life).

It is then reproduced according to the desire of a representative of the sex, which you would probably conventionally call female. He gives birth, which means he is female. This is how dense bodies on our planet multiply.

Maxim: Do they reproduce in your thin ones too?

Irina: Subtle bodies grow (shows that she enters mentally, as in the Astral, exits through the Astral, goes to the subtle world and creates her own subtle body). And then they grow. But by themselves they cannot unite and multiply, only if they are created with a host. Moreover, when I am in one of the subtle bodies, everyone else is in a

state of inaction, they are like biorobots. Only from a subtle substance.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you!

13:01 Assignment of numeric codes.

Maxim: You gave numerical codes. In general, what are numerical codes for, and what are they needed for? How to use them correctly and can they be used constantly?

Irina: So quick questions, give me one.

Maxim: What are numeric codes for?

Irina: To enhance or reduce the energy process. To control the speed and intensity of energy processes in any material body or action.

Maxim: How to use numerical codes correctly?

Irina: I read from the contactee what “correct” means. No mistakes.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Correct, it is necessary to use codes without errors in a state of consciousness when there is no distortion in it. Darkness, you call it, negativity. When you say this, the energy process intensifies. If there is your negativity, something distorting, then it will intensify distortedly, like a distorting mirror. Like a ray that is reflected (shows, transferred to images). It’s easier that way (he says). How a ray is reflected from a crooked mirror. The image will be incorrect.

And what you call negativity, negative blocks, negative emotions, mental processes are also energy programs that introduce distortion.

14:50 How did Kalachakra find Irina?

Maxim: Please tell me how you found Irina?

Irina: She and I interacted in several lives, in her and my past incarnations. Moreover, we knew each other in the Spiritual World. It was a long time ago, not in this incarnation. We interacted in the Spiritual world.

When she incarnated here, became a contactee, as you call it, and began to carry information from other civilizations, to carry this information (it was she who realized this mission of hers), this awareness of hers came to me as an impulse. I realized that she was involved in the process of transmitting information. And I came into contact with her Spirit (we call this the Higher Self, I will explain to him now). He came into contact with my Higher Self, 70% of which is not embodied, and 30% in the body is the embodied part.

I came into contact with her Spirit. With his permission, I came into contact with the embodied part (he remembers the disembodied me).

16:26 Formation of the Antiverse and the Universe. Kalachakra about God.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did the Antiverse and the Universe form at the same time?

Irina: No.

Maxim: No? But as? What was formed first?

Irina: If you look from the Spiritual world, then yes, of course, it all exists at the same time. But if you look at it from a material point of view, our Universe (he says “our” means his) was formed, in your opinion, approximately 30-33.5 billion years ago, but a subtle material form existed there for a long time.

Maxim: Wait. Yours is 33 billion, and ours?

Irina: Yours is around 25-24.5 billion years.

Maxim: There is approximately a difference of 10 billion years - the formation of your and our Universes, right? Your universe turns out to be older.

Irina: Yes. But for a long time, only subtle forms of life existed among us. And with the appearance of your Universe in subtle forms, a dense plan began to form. For you it only appeared in subtle forms, but for us a dense plan began to form. But we still incarnated only from high levels.

Maxim: People ask: “Do you communicate personally with God?”

Irina: Who do you call God? There are many gods.

Maxim: For some reason, people here think that there is only one God.

Irina: You can name anyone. Anyone who has divine qualities can be called God. I spoke last time. This is awareness of your power and endless development. Who do you call God?

Now I will explain to him: God is what we call the Creator, who created everything. We are his children, we, of course, are also gods. We call him God the Father. After all, they asked if he communicates with God the Father?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Do you communicate with the Creator of the Universe? (Kalachakra speaks) Yes, I am communicating. In your opinion, I am from the Angelic level. The angels are all in more or less conscious contact with God the Father.

Maxim: I'll explain. Guys, 11 billion years is the age of the dense material Universe. You write approximately correctly.

Irina: And he's talking about subtle material now.

Maxim: The thin-material Universe was formed much earlier than the dense-material Universe. Therefore, if you want to convict us of something, then it is better to probe the information that we give you.

Irina: Where is eleven? In my opinion, no one wrote less than fourteen.

Maxim: Someone is being clever and writes eleven.

Irina: There are different assumptions. Some write fourteen, others give fifteen. We only have assumptions that actually exist. This means eleven billion.

Maxim: Kalachakra, sorry, I interrupted you.

Irina: The Subtle Universe appeared much earlier than the dense Universe. It was the basis for its formation. Nothing, not a single atom, will be able to form. Not a single thermonuclear reaction can spontaneously begin in a star and form a stellar structure until it is preceded by the work of many hundreds of subtle worlds.

20:43 Number of Antiverses.

Maxim: Please tell me how many Antiverses there are in general?

Irina: According to the knowledge of our science, there are an infinite number of Universes. But this is conditional, because we can call any collection of galaxies the Universe. For example, your Universe is that collection of galaxies in which the elements of dense matter are constructed in such a way that they are the opposite of the

construction of our elements. But if there are completely different physical energies in the dense elements, then it will be a completely different Universe. There will be a third universe. If there is an opposite to it, then there will be a fourth Universe.

According to different energy characteristics, the existence of these Universes is theoretically infinite. You just need to change the ratio of the subtle worlds and the fullness of energies, as you call it (the atom shows) “electronic shell”, and in the Interstellar Union they call it “energy levels” (there can be different amounts of them in an atom). Both you and we have three levels of energy, they are simply filled with different elements in different proportions.

And if there are five, six, seven or one, for example, then these will be completely different Universes with a different number of elements, with different characteristics and different physical laws. Theoretically, this could be infinite.

How many exist in our material reality? It is believed that for each Universe in reality there exists only itself and the Universe opposite to it. And we cannot feel others until we are embodied in them, at least.

Maxim: I understand that there are some barriers between Universes and Antiuniverses of different types.

Irina: Barriers are space itself.

23:28 Kalachakra is about contact with God.

Maxim: Got it. They write to me that I interrupted you when you were telling me who God is for you and whether you communicate with God. Can you continue this thought? Because it's very interesting. People no longer know what to believe.

Irina: I come from a high spiritual level. In order to constantly be on it, it is necessary not just to communicate with God, but to be him, to constantly be in his consciousness. Because in his consciousness your path of incarnation becomes clear. And it becomes clear what

tasks you need to complete, how much you have done, and what new ones appear. If this understanding is not there, then you are not in contact with God.

His contact with God is called “clarity.”

Maxim: Love is an action.

Irina: He doesn’t say that he communicates through prayer, some kind of requests or gratitude. Just clarity for him. What, he says, should he pray if he already knows everything. He knows all our life circumstances.

When we pray to him, we seem to talk about them. But what we're really telling is ourselves. And when we thank him, this gratitude goes into words. And we have an understanding of gratitude when we complete our task. This is gratitude.

25:22 Code from Kalachakra to enhance the manifestation of the mind of the Spirit.

Maxim: We have such a civilization, we love to ask for everything. Be sure to give it to us. And immediately quickly “take it out and put it in.” Kalachakra, I have a small favor to ask of you. We have a very interesting virus on our planet right now. Could you give a code live that will help the body fight this virus? And tell me how to use this code.

Irina: What is a virus?

Now I will explain to him. We have different forms of life. There are smaller ones that live within us.

Maxim: But only you explain it to him correctly, otherwise he will now give us a code for worms.

Irina: Mid is now telling him what the characteristics are. (Kalachakra speaks) I must come into contact with this energy so that I can understand what process is behind it and express it in a numerical series. And then give the opposite number series to weaken this structure.

Maxim: Unfortunately, we cannot give it to you.

Irina: We don't have it.

Maxim: Let's do this. We will now try to give a code for enhancing the health of our human body. Can you give me this code?

Irina: I gave the code for the heart to work, so that its cells work as at birth. And he gave a code to strengthen the spiritual channel.

Maxim: Dear administrators who are currently watching our project's channel. Please post in the Telegram chat, which is located below this link, an article where the Kalachakra codes are indicated.

Irina: What other process do you want to strengthen or cure in the body?

Maxim: Probably the process of restoration, cell regeneration.

Irina: Restoration and regeneration. Do you want to speed up mitosis?

Maxim: I wouldn't risk it now. Do you know what immunity is?

Irina: Immunity is the action of certain structures of your body to adapt to your environment and, one might say, to digest particles that you don't need.

Maxim: Is there a code for improving immunity? Or do you need

codes to improve different structures?

Irina: Improving immunity means improving their ability to destroy foreign cells?

Maxim: Yes, which are not characteristic of our body.

Irina: The thing is that there are a lot of bacteria in your body that are not native to your body. The number of these bacteria exceeds the number of these cells several times. If we strengthen our immunity to everything at once, we will get endless inflammatory processes and a fight against bacteria that are good for you. This must be done specifically against pathogens.

Maxim: I understand that we will not receive any codes.

Irina: He needs to know which ones specifically. Strengthen the immune system, it is autoimmune.

Maxim: Imagine that we came to visit you, to your Antiverse, and we know more than you. What codes would we give you, do you think?

Irina: I can see what codes would be beneficial for the contactee's body or yours.

Maxim: The body of the contactee and my body – that's clear.

Irina: I gave the general ones. For the heart, for connection with the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Code for slowing down cell aging.

Irina: Aging is an energetic process that is activated by certain sections of DNA.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Slowing down cell aging will lead to the accumulation of errors in the replication of messenger RNA. Subsequently, it will lead to disruption of protein synthesis. It can later lead to cancer.

Maxim: Great.

Irina: If such a request. Aging is DNA that needs to be corrected.

Maxim: That's it, okay. Think about what code you can give live. People really want to get some kind of code, some kind of magic.

Irina: “Code against cancer.” He has dozens of reasons there.

Maxim: I would even say there are hundreds of causes for cancer.

Irina: How many types of cancer are there? It can also be parasitic.

Maxim: Kalachakra, what code can you give live? Not dangerous so that everyone can use it.

Irina: For example, I can to enhance the manifestation of the mind of the Spirit through brain tissue. Through the body. It enhances memory. It increases the amount of information the brain remembers. It is the memory that is recorded by the brain. It reduces the time it takes to search for what you need in your memory, that is, you will quickly remember, and speeds up the thinking process due to the fact that the flow of electrochemical signals through the neuron approaches the speed of the flow of consciousness itself in the Spirit.

Maxim: Cool. Let's. I agree. I am writing down.

Irina: He shows me four numbers. You need to write four numbers side by side.

Maxim: How should they be pronounced? Do I need to paint with a certain color?

Irina: I'll just tell you the numbers now. 7324. Then a space.

Maxim: Is this a pause? How long should there be a pause between utterances?

Irina: Three seconds. 0028. Another gap.

Maxim: Another gap. Three seconds.

Irina: 8260. That's it. And now he says: "Read what it says."

Maxim: 7324…0028…8260.

Irina: How do you feel?

Maxim : I feel the Spirit is strengthening.

Irina: No, really.

Maxim: Kalachakra, I'll tell you honestly. When you are near, I already have a state here...

Irina: He says: "Has anything changed?"

Maxim: I have a feeling as if some luminous points were turned on in the field. I had such a feeling.

Irina: For significant effect, repeat 12 times. Right after each other. Between different repetitions there should be an interval twice as large as between four digits.

Maxim: Six seconds. That is, the interval should be six seconds pause. And then repeat this interval again?

Irina: This repetition can be no more than once a day. Better in the morning.

Maxim: Once a day, right?

Irina: Otherwise, the energy process will intensify so much that the electrochemical connections in the synapses will begin to intersect with each other and may break.

Maxim: Repeat what you said?

Irina: Electrochemical connections in synapses can intersect with each other. If you strengthen it too much. If you read it more than once a day. And they can break because of this, synapses can come out of their contacts in the axons of neurons.

Maxim: 12 times. Do I need to write it down somewhere?

Irina: You can write this down. Any color will do, just it should be light.

Maxim: Light. What does it mean?

Irina: So, for example, not dark shades.

Maxim: That is, yellow, purple.

Irina: If it’s purple, it should be light purple. If green, then light green. If it's red, it's closer to pink. And so on. If it's blue, it's closer to blue.

He shows me that I should write not on a piece of paper, but on a long

strip. White paper. You can carry this with you. He shows me in his pocket so that it is always in the field. And that will be enough. You have read it, and it will be further strengthened, but read it once a day.

Maxim: Guys, the color in the writing should be light. If it's blue, light blue. If it's pink, light pink. You need to read the relationship of these numbers 12 times.

Irina: 3 seconds or 6 seconds? Let's explain again.

Maxim: We read it like this: 7324, three-second pause, 0028, three-second pause, 8260. And then we make a six-second pause and repeat everything again. Everything must be repeated 12 times.

Guys, for feedback, be sure to write under this broadcast: how did it work out for you? How did you feel after reading these codes? And what will be your reaction? I'm honestly very interested.

Irina: He just asked me: “What does he feel?”

Maxim: Please say Kalachakra. We have a code 8888 0000 8888. What color should we use?

Irina: This is a code for communication with the Higher Self. In fact, this question has already been asked. He already said - the color of the seventh chakra.

Maxim: Purple?

Irina: Yes. I remember this question.

Maxim: Guys, write in the comments who felt what. You can like it if you liked this code. And subscribe to our channel so as not to miss this kind of cool broadcasts.

Now I want to start with the questions that we have been collecting all week. They were kindly provided to me by Vladimir Goldstein.

38:41 Spiritual level for incarnation in the Antiverse.

Maxim: What level of development or vibrations must we achieve in order to begin to incarnate in the Antiverse?

Irina: Not earlier than level 22. From the 20th, 21st they cannot incarnate. Only from the 22nd can they incarnate in our Universe. And naturally – 22nd, 23rd, 24th.

Maxim: And higher?

Irina: Yes. All Spirits who are at the 24th level and above, you know that these levels go to infinity, can incarnate in our Universe.

39:28 Correct use of Kalachakra codes.

Maxim: A mercantile question. How many times a day should you read the code to increase finances?

Irina: Do you mean strengthening the financial flow? Exactly like egregora? So that there are movements around you?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: In general, all the codes that I gave, it is enough to say once a day. Preferably in the morning, when you are alert and full of energy. At the same time, you must remember the main rules that you must be in a harmonious energy state. First, carry out energy cleansing practices. Dissolve your blocks, forgive everyone who has offended you, get rid of your fears, and then read in a pure state. And this one I gave.

Maxim: Thank you! I understand.

Guys, we can’t make a high-quality picture. Our camera is very high quality. It's just YouTube, probably underestimating it itself. It's OK. You can watch the broadcast in the recording, there will be a much better picture there.

40:38 Spiritual world and spiritual levels.

Maxim: Is the spiritual world the same for everyone? Both for us and for you?

Irina: Yes. The spiritual world is one in general for all material ones. There is no other Spiritual world.

Maxim: Are the spiritual levels for you exactly the same as for us?

Irina: We just divide them differently. We don’t have 24 levels, we have 60. But we need to make a correlation. To do this, I need to take your table, look at its detailed description and combine it with ours. In general, there are 24 levels in the Interstellar Union table. We describe the same levels with sixty levels.

Maxim: You have 60 of these spiritual levels.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Got it. Thank you, Kalachakra!

Guys, you write: “The code for hair loss, now my hair is coming out after Covid.” No code needed. We have a developed group of bifidobacteria. You can purchase these bifidobacteria by visiting our website and add them to your hair cream. Bifidobacteria in hair creams showed very good results. Hair stops falling out.

Irina: How many times do you need to repeat? (Kalachakra speaks) Once a day is enough. This should work if you are reading in a clean state. And you yourself are making efforts to ensure your financial stability.

Maxim: Yes. You can read about bifidobacteria. These are our symbiotes. These are the ones who help in our body. Everything related to biogeocenosis. Hair is also associated with it. Our bifidobacteria help remove destructive flora. Helps to nourish hair. Therefore, you can buy bifidobacteria and add them to the cream.

Irina: No, not all codes should be read 12 times.

Maxim: This one needs to be read 12 times.

Irina: We will have an article below. We'll probably repeat it again.

Maxim: There is a link to a chat on Telegram, in which all the articles will be. I will now ask the administrators to post exactly the article with the Kalachakra codes in this chat.

Irina: People write, it means they haven't found it.

Maxim: Yulechka, thank you, dear. You see how quickly they act on the airwaves. Go to the Telegram chat, and there you will find an article with Kalachakra codes.

43:26 The difference between the matter of the Universe and the Anti-Universe.

Maxim: How is your matter fundamentally different from ours? We have already heard this question.

Irina: Different elements are involved. They explain the structure of atoms by the basic elements. The elements are etheric forces that are responsible for the manifestation of certain spiritual forces in the

physical Universe.

Our atoms consist of elements that are on the first energy level. Relatively speaking, our electrons. They consist of a ratio of the elements of fire and air, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union. And the Kalachakras in the Universe also consist of a ratio of fire and air, but in the opposite ratio. We have 60 to 40 fire and air, with more of the former. But for them it's the other way around.

Maxim: My fellow countrymen write that I am an FSB officer, using you for selfish purposes. They write in Ukrainian.

Irina: Mid says to me: "Stop surfing the Internet, go for a walk."

Maxim: And I say: "Go for a walk." Our Wellness Center will soon have a gym. And I guarantee you that Irina will be happy to go there.

If anyone wants to become Irina's personal fitness trainer, I am waiting for you to visit our Center so that you can personally help Irina do fitness in our new gym. I guarantee you accommodation and food for the period during which you will work out with Irina and tell her how to do fitness correctly. We are waiting for you, come.

46:10 Stars and galaxies in the Antiverse.

Maxim: How many stars do you have in the Antiverse?

Irina: There are 220 billion stars in our Galaxy. According to the Commonwealth of Worlds Galactic Network, we have discovered about 15 billion such galaxies.

Maxim: And you call it the "Galactic Network of the Commonwealth of Worlds"?

Irina: We have such a Union. They communicate telepathically.

Maxim: How many intelligent dense-material civilizations are known in your Galaxy? And are they all known?

Irina: We know of 900 dense civilizations.

Maxim: 900 dense material civilizations. There are 727 intelligent dense material civilizations in our Galaxy. I understand.

47:41 Kalachakra about nutrition, family and changing consciousness.

Maxim: What do you eat? What does your body eat? And your favorite dish?

Irina: I remember we were answering exactly this question when the equipment failed.

(Kalachakra replies) My physical body can absorb food approximately once every twenty of your days. Our food consists of insects and small birds, as you call them. Only they are also insects, like your bees, but big (they eat insects).

Maxim: You live for two and a half thousand years, unlike ours. You eat once every twenty days, that is, twenty times less.

Irina: It doesn’t happen any other way for us. I simply won't feel hungry when I eat this food. And therefore I can leave my physical body and do my business in subtle bodies.

Maxim: Please tell me, are there any animals on your planet? Like us, dense material animals.

Irina: We have animals, but they are not warm-blooded. We have insects, lizards and flying lizards.

Maxim: I understand. Do you have a wife and children?

Irina: No. He's alone.

Maxim: Maybe you are very young? Why don't you have a wife and children?

Irina: I'm not young. I did not have a contract to have children during my incarnation.

Maxim: Do you have any means that change your consciousness on the physical level? Alcohol, any drugs?

Irina: We can do this ourselves through willpower.

Maxim: That is, you don’t need to change your consciousness with drugs. You can do this yourself through willpower.

Irina: I understand what you are talking about when you say alcohol and drugs. These are some changes in mood and perception. But if we imagine it mentally and place this mental image in our physical brain, then we will actually experience it.

Maxim: We’ll probably get to this soon.

50:24 Kalachakra about chakras.

Maxim: How many chakras do you have? Do you know what chakras are? Do you have chakras?

Irina: Energy centers. You say you have seven main ones. But you still have secondary points.

Maxim: How many secondary points do you think we have?

Irina: I see 366 people in the etheric field.

Maxim: How many main broadcast points are there?

Irina: Those that you call chakras, which are distributed along your spine, are seven, manifested through the physical body.

Maxim: Are there any other basic, but large ones that are used for these seven?

Irina: You have them (shows): feet, palms and not only on the front of the physical body. At the back there are in the same places, opposite. Between the sixth and seventh chakras there is in the middle, the temples show on the side.

Maxim: Yes, according to Egyptian records we have thirteen chakras. And there is such a chakra fracture in my head. Thank you very much, Kalachakra!

Irina: And we have 90 of them, but this is together with secondary points. You have it more. And we have three main ones. One for the manifestation of will, another for the manifestation of feelings, and the third for the manifestation of reason.

Maxim: You have fewer chakras than us. But you are more developed spiritually than we are. Yes?

Irina: It doesn’t depend on the number of chakras. This is just a manifestation through the body.

Maxim: I understand. This is just me asking.

53:30 Interstellar flights in the Antiverse.

Maxim: Please tell me, are physical interstellar flights available to you? Do you fly on ships?

Irina: For some races, yes. But we didn't do that. We could create flights, but we did not build ships. Our evolution went only in the psychological direction.

Maxim: Using the energy of your body.

Irina: Yes. Psychological, spiritual improvement through the creation of mental images and through their projection into external space. And there are races that fly physically.

Maxim: Do you know what energy they use to fly? On what principle are their engines built?

Irina: Based on the principle of attraction to the energy fields of stars. They have a substance in the engine that changes its field structure in an automatic way. In order to be attracted to one or another type of star. The stars are all different. They have different energy fields.

54:50 Portal to the Antiverse on Earth.

Maxim: I understand. Thanks a lot! Is it true that we have a Bermuda Triangle on Earth that emits antimatter frequencies and there is a portal to the Antiverse there?

Irina: Yes, but not in the Bermuda Triangle.

Maxim: Where?

Irina: In the core of the Earth.

Maxim: Is it possible to get into the Antiverse through the Earth's core?

Irina: Through the core of the Earth you can get from the Antiverse to your world, to any point of it. But access to these points is associated with energy channels that run inside the Earth's mantle and crust.

Maxim: Do you consider the planet as a large organism with its own internal structures? Do you pass through this structure to us into the Universe?

Irina: Of course. This is a huge body. A huge structure that is not a random collection of rocks and mountains. And an ordered structure for the processes of energy exchange with the Cosmos. Energies. For example, your mountains exist for a reason, but for the energetic exchange of electromagnetic field energies with the Cosmos.

Maxim: I understand. You said that you have formed a group that will study our worlds. What, no one has studied our worlds before you?

Irina: I was interested as an enthusiast. And other scientists of my planet, my world, were more interested in other planets of my Universe. And I'm interested in yours. When I told what creatures live here, and what incarnates here from different levels, what lessons you take here, what questions you ask, they became interested.

57:04 Spiritual purpose of Kalachakra.

Maxim: Please tell me, what is your spiritual goal in this incarnation, and to what extent have you already fulfilled it?

Irina: I completed it 78%. My task is to learn to control the energies of my Soul through the physical body and to be completely in the moment of what is happening.

57:35 Physiology of dense bodies in the Antiverse. Kalachakra about Love.

Maxim: Please tell me, can you laugh and joke?

Irina: Yes, I know how to rejoice.

Maxim: Then I'll have a funny question now. I had a friend. When we came to meet you for the very first time, he asked: "What does Kirchiton poop?"

Question: do they have a process that needs to be transformed into humus, like ours? Does he go to the toilet?

Irina: Before each meal, I must empty my body of what remains in it after 20 days of digesting food. I don't find this question happy or sad, it's neutral for me.

Maxim: Wonderful, Kalachakra. I understood you. Just like the joke from Bergastre. We didn't laugh either, but it turns out it was funny.

Do you have illness or suffering in any form?

Irina: We can change our body. If it gets damaged, we can heal it. We can negotiate with all microorganisms so that they do not damage our body.

Maxim: Can you talk with both organs and microorganisms, agree to live in harmony?

Irina: If we have an injury, then we can control tissue regeneration and relieve pain. There is no physical suffering.

Maxim: Is there love on your planet?

Irina: Of course. Love is the main spiritual quality with which we create new things in matter.

Maxim: What is Love for you personally?

Irina: Love is the energy of life, manifested in material form for the happiness of this being.

Maxim: You still have love. Is there love between a man and a woman? Of the opposite sex to each other? You, when you just dock once, and then the child is born.

Irina: That is, do we continue to have spiritual feelings for each other?

Maxim: Yes, do you continue to experience spiritual feelings for each other after copulation?

Irina: For us, this feeling begins long before, as you called, docking. And then they continue for the rest of their lives. Because these two creatures chose each other's body not only to continue, you say, the race. And we say "to realize God's plan through ourselves." We view each other as creators.

Maxim: Do you think we can heal ourselves as creators?

Irina: Of course you can, if you believe in it, you will invest energy.

Maxim: So, guys, in addition to the contactee course, we have a "Mental Hilling" course, which is also conducted at our Center. You can find them on our website. There, highly qualified psychologists and contactees work with you, who can make you the creators of your own reality. Mental Hilling courses are open to everyone who wants to know themselves and their Universe within themselves.

1:01:35 Burial of physical bodies in the Antiverse.

Maxim: How do you bury your bodies and those of your relatives? Now 2.5 thousand years have passed, your friend has died. How will you bury him?

Irina: We give it to nature for breakdown, first by certain types of insects, and then by microbes, so that the elements pass into the environment.

They have this, not a cemetery, but an open plateau where plants like trees grow, he shows me. But this is in open space and away from their village where they live.

Maxim: I understand. Do you bury them in some kind of vessels or just put them in the ground?

Irina: We lay them on a stone as flat as a table. We give it to the elements. And when the Spirit came out, we talk to the organs of this body and to those microbes that are next to them, so that they take it for themselves. And from this they begin to become active and split it.

Maxim: Are you asking bacteria to eat this body faster?

Irina: To eat means to use the energy of its molecular bonds for your life. And at the same time release the substances contained in this body for the birth of other bodies.

1:03:00 Kalachakra is about joy. Kalachakra about the financial egregor in the Antiverse.

Maxim: Interesting. What brings you joy? And how happy do you feel?

Irina: A new creation brings us joy when we learn to use the energies of our body and our mind in a new way, when we discover, experience something, learn something and help others with it.

Maxim: Do you have precious metals on your planet? By the way, how do you pay on your planet? How do you buy your food? How do you build your own houses? Do you have such a thing as a financial egregor on your planet?

Irina: With us, everything is based on a contractual basis (they have an exchange). Not with money, but with some kind of services or other products. We are having an exchange.

1:04:04 Kalachakra about religion and relationships with God.

Maxim: Do you have any single religion on your planet?

Irina: What is religion? Even we, Spirits, who are at the same level of development, have personal experience of relationships with God.

Maxim: Everyone?

Irina: Yes. Personal experience of ups and downs. The rise of the spiritual level, its fall. This personal experience of living in different situations gives rise to different feelings, different understandings of reality. And if religion is understood as philosophy, then we do not have any one religion. We don’t have it at all, because we are not inclined to gather in any groups to support some idea. We don't need this.

Each of us stands before God in our own Light. And everyone is responsible for themselves. We do not have such an understanding that if you come to a certain religious group, then all your negative qualities disappear because you are in this group. And when we go through the analysis of our incarnation, this group is responsible for me. No, we are every man for himself.

1:05:51 Kalachakra about criminals and laws in the Antiverse.

Maxim: Do you have any criminals on the planet?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Do you have laws on the planet?

Irina: Everyone has the law in their heart.

Maxim: And the general law “Thou shalt not kill, thou shalt not steal”?

Irina: Everyone knows that. With us, the Divine Light is visible with our spiritual eyes in the same way as the light of the Sun is with you.

Maxim: Wow, even that?

Irina: You see it on the physical plane, but we see it on the spiritual plane.

Maxim: I understand.

1:06:22 Kalachakra about the date 02/22/2022. Energies of numbers 0, 2, 8.

Maxim: People are interested. We will have a very interesting date soon. Let me dictate it to you, Irina will give it to you in form. And you tell me what is the best thing to do on this date: 02/22/2022.

Irina: I see a repetition of two numbers in this date. Each number is an energy wave. It is not just a recording on paper and not just a sound in the air.

The numbers “2” and “0” indicate the energetic value of contact with the Absolute.

The energy value “2” denotes connection, contact, unification with someone. And “0” stands for the Absolute. Absolute mind, absolute Light, Source of everything. How a circle represents infinity. You draw a circle, and it's no coincidence that your zero looks like a circle. Because this is a symbol of the fact that this is the infinite Absolute. Symbol of energy.

Date of. What will be activated, what processes on the planet, when this date arrives? Each person will have his spiritual channel activated to communicate with his part of the Absolute. On this day, to communicate with the Absolute, you can read the code containing eights. Because eights represent energy metabolism.

Maxim: Where are the eights?

Irina: The code he gave for communication. It is good to read it on this day.

Maxim: Oh, on this day 8888 0000 8888 read. Thank you very much, Kalachakra!

1:09:16 Kalachakra about creation in the Antiverse. Decrease in spiritual level in the Antiverse.

Maxim: You said that you create worlds for God within yourself. Is it like meditation? Or does it somehow express itself differently in your physical world? What does it mean?

Irina: It's like meditation. But we can control the physical elements through this meditation. As I already said, for example, with your body, heal it, improve it. And we can create any infrastructure. We can create, as you call it, create others from some elements.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when you get into your Universe, can you fall below level 22 in your physical body?

Irina: We are not deprived of freedom of choice. Theoretically, you can fall below level 22. But for this, the Spirit must consciously want to leave the Light. Not unconsciously (that he does not know this), but consciously go, when you see God, turn away from him.

Maxim: They ask: how many times do you need to read the code with the Absolute? Once a day. How many times do you need to read the code with the Absolute? Which is from 8888.

Irina: You can read three times a day, three times every eight hours.

Maxim: You can easily read three times, three times a day, right?

Irina: Yes. It enhances not the processes in the brain, but the work of the spiritual channel. Expands it.

Maxim: Tell me, please, would you like to incarnate on our planet Earth?

Irina: Not anymore. I incarnated in your Universe, although not on your planet. But now my path is different.

Maxim: How cunning you are! Are we the only ones to suffer here, or what? I'm kidding, guys, otherwise you'll think about it. It's just that many people think that we come here to suffer.

Irina: He says: "You have a very beautiful aura."

Maxim: Thank you!

1:11:30 Black holes. Kalachakra is about teleportation and time travel.

Maxim: Are black holes portals to your Universe or somewhere else?

Irina: Yes, you can pass through black holes into our Universe. But not everyone. Only those who have what you call an access code. This is a special state of the energy body, which, for example, your curators have. They were specially trained for this.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is a "black hole"?

Irina: Energy gap into another space. Through it you can get into both subtle worlds and another Universe.

Maxim: Thank you! Can you physically teleport and also physically move through time?

Irina: Teleport in space?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Yes, we have such abilities, but they need to be developed.

Maxim: Can you teleport using your thoughts?

Irina: We have the ability to control our body, including splitting its elements, turning them into energy radiation of a very high frequency, it moves at a speed several times greater than the speed of sound, but to a limited space, not to another planet, but to within our planet.

Maxim: Can you travel in time?

Irina: Do you mean “in time”?

Maxim: Can you travel to another time in your body?

Irina: If I move to another time, where will the other “I” go, who will be in this time?

Maxim: That's a different question.

Irina: Such a meeting cannot happen.

Maxim: You can decompose your physical body into atoms.

Irina: Not even atoms, but the etheric radiations from which these atoms are composed. If you simply decompose it into atoms, the body will crumble, but will not move. We need to create this process more deeply.

Maxim: Guys, do you want me to tell you a secret, what kind of broadcast we want to organize next time?

Irina: Yes, who do you want to broadcast with?

Maxim: Please write with whom you would like to broadcast. We have an idea to organize a broadcast with one of the Presidents who was killed. With Kennedy. You don't know yet, Irish. We talked with our administrators for a long time.

Irina: What is his name?

Maxim: John Kennedy.

Irina: We will ask the curators to tune in. I need his photo. MidgasKaus and LiShioni will try to tune in to him, to get out through his Angels-mentors, where he is now. Embodied, not embodied. And then talk to him if he agrees.

Usually the Spirits we invite want to talk to me. You need to go to them in the Astral, for example, to understand through whom they will transmit information. They don't know me.

Maxim: With Gaddafi. It will be too harsh in terms of politics.

Irina: With Pushkin, Vysotsky.

Maxim: I think there was a broadcast with Hitler.

Irina: It wasn’t with Hitler.

Maxim: It wasn’t. We just didn't invite any more demons.

Irina : We wanted to invite Sergius of Radonezh.

Maxim: I want to thank you all for your support. For the fact that you participate in “Mental Hilling”, and “Cosmohealing”, and in meditation. On flights of the Interstellar Union to the Ashtar ship. Because you come to our Center and support us.

We are expanding. In the summer we will have a wonderful area where you can just come, have a wonderful rest and spend time.

Irina: It would be interesting with the Apostle Paul.

Maxim: Thank you very much everyone!

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: We thank you for your likes, your subscriptions, because this gives the information we give you the opportunity to advance. We give with all our Soul, with all our hearts, with all our Love. Bye. See you again! Until the new live broadcast!

February 13, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist,

psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Kalachakra is a representative from the Antiverse.

Video in text
July 2, 2023

#410 Alien microbiologist about mitochondria. Microworld: methods of healing and rejuvenation of the body.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnyj-mikrobiolog-o-mitohondriyah-mikromir
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LCxACJpynSw

00:20 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

Igor is with us and will ask him questions. Hello, Igor.

Igor : Hello, Irina! Greetings to all. I will tell you briefly about my activities.

Irina : Tell me.

Igor : For about 10 years I have been studying microbiology, intracellular processes, everything that happens at the most primary level of life. It is the understanding of all this that allows us to achieve health improvement and the maximum potential of human health. I mainly study mitochondria, because most of all human life processes depend on them, and all problems are largely associated with them.

Plus, I am reviving Soviet health technologies, ozonation systems for water, physical. solutions. Blood can be ozonized for intravenous administration. All these technologies have been tested for hundreds of years.

The topic of microbiology is generally interesting to me. Your vision of everything related to mitochondria and everything that others do not say is interesting. First of all, it would be interesting to hear from you.

Irina : Do you have a list of questions?

Igor : Yes. I can ask specific questions. Start off?

Irina : Yes, you can. He is here. (MidgasCaus speaks) I greet you. I've been waiting for a long time to talk about microbiology. Hello, dear friends! I was waiting for Irina's opportunity and free time, as well as for that person who would be an experienced scientist in the study of this area, who would be interested in cell structure, cytology, histology and microbiology. At the intracellular level, the deepest causes and pathologies of a person are hidden, which subsequently develop into diseases of entire organs. And there are also hidden opportunities using which you can become physically healthy and enrich yourself spiritually.

03:21 Causes of mitochondrial aging.

Igor : Great! Then the first question is: what is the cause of mitochondrial aging in the first place? And what other mechanisms are there?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) Aging is the process of turning off cells

and some cellular structures from activity. They first slow down their renewal and repair, and then completely stop functioning. In a cell, not only mitochondria, but also other organelles age. All this is determined by the program, the genetic code, which is embedded in DNA and RNA. At the genetic level, the timing of the sequence of actions of a specific organelle is laid down, just like any large organ in the human body.

What determines the genetic level? Well, of course, I can say, as a biologist, a change of generations. They gradually led to the evolution of the gene pool that now programs such a life expectancy.

But my answer would not be complete without the fact that the lifespan of cells and the entire organism as a whole can be influenced by the Spirit, the intelligent consciousness that is inside the body, embodied.

We say embodied, which means it is connected to matter. And with our thoughts, feelings, desires, we can either accelerate the activation of these genetic programs, which cause an accelerated change in material structures with the aim of their destruction. Or, on the contrary, to prolong their life in certain ranges, which are determined by the life task of the most intelligent Spirit, who came into this life to fulfill his goals.

06:07 Ozone. Oxidation. Oxidative stress and mitochondria.

Igor : I see. What will MidgasCaus say about ozonation? How does it affect mitochondria?

Irina : Ozonation of air and water?

Igor : In general, the process of oxidative stress, like reactive oxygen species: superoxides and peroxynitrites, affect mitochondria.

Irina : Dear Igor, you are an experienced researcher and biologist, I feel your inquisitive mind that explores nature. You know very well that the scientist who said was right, I heard about his saying in your story: “Everything is poison and medicine, it’s all a matter of dose.” This is

the first thing. And secondly, it’s not just about the dose, but about the time of exposure and the timeliness of introducing this substance into the body.

Ozone is a very active, strong oxidizing agent. It can produce, in reaction with organic molecules, many molecules saturated with energetic bonds, more than oxygen. But due to its activity, it also actively acts as an oxidizing agent, shifting the acid-base balance of the environment to the acidic side. Because of this, with a large dose of ozone or with a long period of exposure, destruction of cellular and intracellular structures can be observed, despite the energy accumulated there. This concerns the effect on living cells.

This is why ozone is very popular as a so-called antibacterial substance. A substance that either stops the development of living bacterial cells or completely destroys them, that is, they become dead. Ozone reacts with their membrane, nucleus, and those found in bacteria (like mitochondria and the endoplasmic reticulum). A small amount of ozone can also give them greater energy development. You know very well that ozone in high concentrations is harmful not only to anaerobic bacteria, but also to aerobic bacteria, that is, those that breathe ordinary oxygen. Why does he have such an effect on them? Due to its active oxidative process.

What is oxidation? Oxidation is when a molecule of oxygen, ozone, or other oxidizing agent reacts with another substance, producing oxides that destroy the structure of that substance.

Igor : Yes.

Irina : It's all about the dose. In small doses it is a stimulant, in large doses it is like bacteria.

10:04 Bioresonance.

Igor : What can MidgasCaus say about bioresonance? How acceptable is this method for reading human indicators?

Irina : Do you mean bioresonance testing?

Igor : Yes.

Irina : On devices that are similar to Imedis?

Igor : Which are similar to “Metatron”.

Irina : “Hadron”, “Metatron”, “Imedis”, “Voll” - they are all similar.

Igor : Yes. In general, there are two principles: one goes through scanning the currents of some biologically active points, meridians, and the other through electromagnetic radiation.

Irina : Through points or through electromagnetic radiation - it’s all the same from the electromagnetic field of a person.

Igor : Yes. What's your opinion?

Irina : This method is very effective for identifying the smallest pathologies at the cellular level, all bacterial, viral and fungal parasitic systems, all intoxications.

To use it, you must have a highly qualified specialist, because it is necessary to recognize the signal and correctly interpret it. I know a contactee who uses these devices in his work. And I know how this device works, even if it contains a very advanced computer program that will recognize these signals coming from the body.

How does he work? A specially modulated electromagnetic signal is launched into the body, like a wave, which is modulated to the frequency of a specific organ or a specific pathogen. If there is something similar in the body, then a response occurs - biological resonance. And back to this device a signal comes that there is a pathogen or about the condition of the organ being examined, whether it corresponds to the norm or not. If not, what exactly are the

deviations? This is displayed graphically, as an image of organs and so on. But you can arrange a different graphical interface.

I don't quite understand what he's talking about right now. I hope Igor understands.

Igor : I understand.

Irina : We can arrange a different graphical interface. Make an image not of organs, but of a person, on which there will be inscriptions that were found in him. Or any graphic color schemes.

This graphic design can be anything. But if you collect information using a program without human analysis, then errors are possible, because if you do not have the proper qualifications, the device will simply show the most likely causes of this pathology.

Igor : By the way, I also want to clarify the question.

Irina : Therefore, we need a specialist who, based on these indicators and frequencies, recognizes a certain specific pathology and indicates this. We need a person with a medical education, and one who has studied the operation of this device, its operating principle and its methodology with a person who has been doing this for a long time.

14:16 The operating principle of bioresonance devices.

Igor : I'm interested in asking a clarifying question. The operating principles of all these devices. Is it possible to find out more details?

Irina : Every human organ and every living creature, which is called a helminth, that is, a worm, microorganism, bacteria, protozoa, viruses or fungus - every living creature, person and organ has its own vibration frequency.

What is vibration frequency? The frequency of vibration is generated

by electromagnetic vibrations of the cells themselves. As you know, cells are structures that constantly communicate with each other through microimpulses. And this happens not only in nervous tissue. Any cells located next to each other communicate through micropulses through their membranes, and this is how fields are generated.

Igor : How does the reading happen? Reading these vibration fields.

Irina : Reading occurs through an electrode that is held in the hand, or through headphones. Distribution varies. If through the electrode, then it spreads through the wire. They hold the electrode in one hand (shows), and touch it with something with the other.

Igor : And the reading principle. A device in the form of headphones. How does it read?

Irina : They didn't just put on headphones. They will contain a sound in which, at the level of electromagnetism, waves of frequencies of the organs that are being tested will be embedded. If you listen, it will change.

Igor : How is reading done in those devices that do not have speakers in the headphones, but only diodes?

Irina : It won't be sound, but just waves, but they will still be there. You hear one sound, but they contain this electromagnetic impulse; it may not be combined with the sound. There are different designs. When you hold it in your hand, you don't hear the sound through your palm. The main thing is the propagation of the wave throughout the physical body, and it does not travel along nerve pathways, but along etheric meridians. There are energy meridians in the etheric body.

This applies not only to the physical body, they also affect the etheric, because our etheric body is the border between the dense body and other subtle bodies. A signal travels along the meridians, and if there is a resonance in the organ or in the organism that is being tested (you can test one organism, or you can test several at once), then there will immediately be a response either with a sound, or a graph (like light),

or some kind of line . It depends on the design of the program.

18:35 Bioresonance therapy. Etheric body.

Igor : How does bioresonance frequency therapy work?

Irina : It can happen when electrodes touch the body, or it can happen on the carrier. The charge is transferred to any crystalline carriers, such as sugar, salt, water, or any molecular structures that can retain energy, because under the influence of electromagnetic waves the molecular lattices change. And the etheric matrices that surround these molecules perceive information about this frequency. A similar method is used in homeopathy. But there this is done not by a device, but by the person himself.

What frequencies are laid down? It depends on what disease, what pathology. Let's take the most common example - cleansing the body. If there is any helminth or microbe in the body, or any foreign agent that has caused inflammation, you can set a frequency in this device that will be opposite to the frequency of this organism. As I already said, everyone has their own frequency, but it will be directed not to the plus, but to the minus, or not to the minus, but to the plus. Opposite in charge.

Igor : Counterwave.

Irina : When the body perceives it, it will not affect any other organs, it will be neutral for them. But the organism that has this frequency will be suppressed. What does it mean to be suppressed? It won’t kill him immediately, like an antibiotic, but it will weaken him, his metabolism and his own immunity will be weakened. You know that even microbes have their own immunity.

Igor : Yes, everyone has it. But I study more the human light body, biophotons, how our cells communicate with each other through light impulses. We have tunnel nanotubes between the cells, and, like an optical fiber, the mitochondria are pumped with impulses.

Irina : If you look at what level is affected in this testing and therapy, I would say that the physical spectrum is also captured due to electromagnetic waves, and due to the impact of this physical spectrum on the etheric body, the etheric body is also captured. Just as in homeopathy, the etheric body is also captured mainly.

Igor : Is it possible to equate the etheric body with all these light impulses, with the light body?

Irina : The etheric body is the life force that every person has. Its origin is from the physical world and plus from the Spiritual world. Man is the meeting place of two worlds. It contains energy from the Spiritual world and the physical, and, combining together, they form the etheric body. If you look at light biophotons, as you called them, this is what you can call the smallest portions of this energy, between cells and along the meridians.

Igor : Is it possible to equate the etheric body with the light body?

Irina : Light comes from the word “light”. You see it like light. And ether is the energy that is on a subtler level than physical energies, but at the same time generates them.

23:12 Impact on the etheric body.

Igor : How can we influence the etheric body using the technologies available to us at the moment?

Irina : You just gave an example - bioresonance. This is a method of influencing the information, those frequencies that are embedded in these devices. A very similar method in homeopathy. How is it similar? The fact that there is an influence on the etheric body, because any substance contains not only substance, like molecules, but also an etheric matrix that surrounds these molecules.

Igor : I have been researching this area for a year and a half and have noticed that at first, in response to bioresonance effects, a person experiences an increase, and then sometimes even a severe decline.

The amplitude fluctuates greatly. How to reduce this influence?

Irina : Decline and increase. What? We need to be more specific.

Igor : All indicators of human vital activity. First there is an increase, the body uses all resources, all adaptation mechanisms, and after it runs out of them, it declines.

Irina : In order for there to be a response to this bioresonance, it depends on what pathology you use it to treat, or simply for prevention.

Igor : General therapy of the human condition in all organs.

Irina : If you use this for stimulation, then, naturally, in order for it to work, the body must have a supply of substances and the necessary energies. Because it will stimulate, for example, through the activation of those internal secretion structures, internal secretion hormones, which have a stimulating effect. You can stimulate them at the cellular level. You can stimulate the nervous system through bioresonance.

But in order to avoid a decline, we need material for this stimulation. For example, you stimulate the growth of muscle mass or overall strength of a person. To do this, you need building material so that your muscle mass increases, and not just increase the rate of myocyte mitosis. You can, of course, increase it in this way, if you give an increase to muscle mass, to its frequency, this will increase the metabolism in these myocytes. But, if you do not provide them with the material necessary for construction and do not ensure that this material is delivered to its destination, then this will have little effectiveness. I'll tell you the reason now.

Almost all biochemical actions and operations in the body require substances of a protein nature, the so-called enzymes. They are also responsible for immunity. Any hormone is also a certain protein, any enzyme. Their synthesis also requires material. Most often it is supplied externally.

Of course, you can say that a person receives enough protein per day

to satisfy the body's needs with an increased metabolism. But he may lack, for example, the necessary pancreatic or stomach enzyme so that the protein coming from food can be broken down into amino acids and correctly delivered to the destination where it is required.

Because in people, as much as I tested them through the Astral, I noticed many times that they had insufficiency of pancreatic secretion. And, moreover, I often noticed that they have helminthiases in their small intestines, for example, ascariasis, and also live whipworms and other helminths that share food with humans. And because of this he receives less. As I understand it, for this to constantly work, a person must be clean from everything. It must be cleaned. His enzymes should work well. He must eat well and exercise so that he has good blood circulation. We need an integrated approach.

28:45 Functioning of mitochondria.

Igor : I'm just studying a pure, autonomous person. And here's the question: in a pure person, are mitochondria good or evil? If we think primitively. Do they promote human development or hinder it?

Irina : Development of what in it?

Igor : All higher human functions, all human capabilities on the physical, mental and mental levels.

Irina : If you look at mitochondria, then their function is precisely the translation of the physical energy that people receive through dense substances, including oxygen and food, in order to convert this energy into etheric energy and fill it with vitality. Therefore, in this case, naturally, it contributes to human development.

Any damage, including genetically caused or some other intracellular process, viruses, and so on, can, of course, lead to mutations, and, for example, if a cell is infected with a virus, then the mitochondria will already produce energy for them. Just like the endoplasmic reticulum, ribosomes will produce proteins not of the organism itself, but of the virus.

In general, this is an evolutionary mechanism. It is present not only in people, but also, as I already said, actually starting from bacteria. Naturally, the simplest have their own mitochondria, not to mention insects, fish, birds - their cells have similar organelles. As for plants, there are analogues of mitochondria, but they depend on light.

31:01 Mitochondria of the father and mother.

Igor : Why are mitochondria transmitted through the female line?

Irina : Very interesting question. What does it mean? Unfold it.

Igor : Direct question. All mitochondria in humans are transmitted through the female line, and are destroyed in the sperm. The father's mitochondria are destroyed.

Irina : Not only mitochondria are destroyed there. Firstly, if you are talking about an egg and a sperm, in the end, that flagellum, which we call the tail, is destroyed. The purpose of the sperm is to convey its genetic information to the egg. The purpose of the mitochondria in it is to move this tail so that it can convey its genetic information to the egg.

Igor : Why are mitochondria transmitted only through the mother?

Irina : Look at the size and amount of substances contained in the cytoplasm of the sperm and egg. That more? An egg can be hundreds, or even thousands of times larger than a sperm, if we take it by mass. It is also called “ovum” because it is similar to an egg. What's in an egg? It contains nutrients for the cell.

Why at the mother's? For the same reason that if we take the human race, the child will develop in the womb for as long as 9 months, 40 weeks. In order for the future cell to adapt to its substances, to its body, to its antigenic composition during the first hours of its life, it naturally takes energy from this mother’s cell. She will live in her mother. He won’t move to his father, and there’s nowhere to go.

Igor : Yes. Why are the father's ones destroyed? It's good when they are together. More mitochondria, more happiness.

Irina : They had already developed their energy when they arrived. First, the size of sperm is very small, so the mitochondria that controls its movement produces little energy. And, by the way, the movement of the tail, the flagellum of the sperm, takes a colossal amount of energy, and not only to move, but also to overcome the environment in which it moves. It overcomes a shell consisting of mucus, in which substances that prevent it from existing are dissolved, they dissolve it. The acid-alkaline environment is harmful to it. And, by the way, a lot of sperm die in it and stop moving.

They move through the liquid, and this requires energy. And, by the way, if you look at this through a microscope, you will see that, swimming up to the egg, the movements of the tail and flagellum of the sperm become tens of times slower and smoother than at the beginning. It becomes inactive because the resource has already been exhausted.

Why do they say that the strongest sperm is caught? Because he left his strength in order to enter the egg, connect with its cytoplasm, this requires energy. Then the genetic material will merge and there will be one cell.

It happens that those that have exhausted their energy resource earlier simply hang in the liquid next to the egg, but no longer move. They cannot enter there, but this one had enough strength, even if several entered, one will still connect, that is, his genetic information. And after that, naturally, the sperm fulfilled its function.

But nothing just disappears or is destroyed. All its structures, including mitochondria, will be used. With the help of lysosomes, they are dissolved into amino acids and are also used in the construction of the child’s body. They do not disappear, but are used as building material.

36:46 Transfer of mitochondrial DNA to nuclear DNA.

Igor : What can you say about the transfer of mitochondrial DNA to nuclear DNA?

Irina : Are you talking about RNA or DNA now?

Igor : DNA, mitochondrial DNA.

Irina : About deoxyribonucleic acid?

Igor : Yes.

Irina : What question? Why is this happening?

Igor : How does the transfer of mitochondrial DNA into nuclear DNA occur?

Irina : Mitochondria consists of certain proteins, and specifically DNA consists of nucleotides, there is deoxyribose.

I don't know what it is, but he shows me some substances that contain nitrogen, they are similar to amino acids. He calls them nucleotides.

And there is still phosphorus there. And these nucleotides cannot be destroyed by those enzymes that destroy mitochondrial proteins. Other enzymes are needed there. That is why, left without mitochondria, they can move, be attracted to the nucleus, connecting. When the chromosomes come out, they can join together because they also have DNA. These can be connected in the same way. Because they cannot be destroyed when mitochondria are destroyed.

There are no such enzymes because DNA is a very valuable molecule that can be used as a template to build another mitochondria.

38:48 Trichomonas.

Igor : I have been actively conducting research on pleomorphism - the transformation of some microorganisms into others - for more than a year. And I'm interested in the opinion of an alien microbiologist on this topic. How do Trichomonas form mycelium? Is it possible to find out more details?

Irina : What do you call mycelium? Do you think it turns into a mushroom?

Igor : Mycelium mycelium.

Irina : Which one?

Igor : Candida. How Trichomonas can form candida, for example.

Irina : Everything is simpler. Trichomonas, as a unicellular organism, quite large, is a predator. This is the simplest animal that is a predator.

Trichomonas can feed on other microorganisms, bacteria, human red blood cells, sperm and fungi. But some fungi have developed resistance to those lysosome enzymes that are inside Trichomonas. And when they are consumed by Trichomonas, they can remain alive inside and even reproduce.

The same thing happens, for example, with chlamydia, which can also live inside Trichomonas and even be spread by it to other areas of the mucous membrane or through the blood. This is intracellular, which means she didn't eat it, but became infected.

40:37 Chlamydia. Candida. Symbiotes.

Igor : What, essentially, is chlamydia?

Irina : Chlamydia is not a virus, but a very small intracellular bacterium. It does not have the ability, like, for example, a virus, to integrate into the genetic apparatus of a cell, neither nuclear nor ribosomal, but it

lives and multiplies inside cells just like any bacterium outside them. It lives and multiplies both inside Trichomonas, and inside various human leukocytes, inside epidermal cells, only it is on the mucous membrane (the one that produces mucus).

Igor : What, essentially, is chlamydia?

Irina : Microorganism.

Igor : What type, species, kingdom, group? How can we understand its nature more?

Irina : This is a creature intermediate between bacteria and viruses, just like mycoplasma and ureaplasma, for example. There are many types of them.

Igor : As I understand it, ureaplasma, mycoplasma and chlamydia are fungi. And mycelium is formed.

Irina : No, fungi are something else. This is also a microorganism, but they reproduce differently. Firstly, they retain spores and a different metabolism, for example, Candida. It looks different and cannot spread through living cells as actively as chlamydia. Candida, like other fungi, is characterized by the metabolism that it feeds on cell fragments, dead ones, where few enzymes are needed for digestion, this is ready-made organic material.

And the frequencies also differ. Even one fungus differs from another in the same way as, for example, staphylococcus differs from Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Igor : It differs, but they all have the same nature, which destroys a person. His will, mind and strength - everything is taken away.

Irina : I want to say that microbiology is a very interesting science. There is a very large variety of microcosm around and inside a person. For example, the number of bacterial and fungal cells found in a

person exceeds the number of his cells by 3-5 times. But out of all the diversity of the microbial world, the microcosm, only 1% of organisms have a dangerous nature of interaction with humans. The majority are symbionts or saprophytes, that is, those that are simply nearby, but do neither harm nor benefit.

But, if a person's immunity decreases from any factor, or he emits negative energy from himself, which will irritate these microbes that are in him, then they may switch to feeding with the help of his tissues, that is, aggression. Any microbes also have Souls. Although they are embodied in many microbial bodies, they are nevertheless alive and feel good and evil, like light and darkness. They calm down from the light and switch to feeding on waste and toxins unnecessary for humans. They can even break down urea. Many microbes can break down substances harmful to humans, and on the contrary, help them.

If a person is in negative energies, then even those that were harmless to him lived on his skin or in his mouth, they, feeling these negative energies, themselves become aggressive and overcome barriers.

46:03 Intracellular pathogens. Bacteriophages.

Igor : It's interesting to me that intracellular parasites always overcome barriers and even try to make a healthy person sick. How can we counter this as much as possible?

Irina : We have a very large number of bacteriophages, which also live inside bacteria, and which a person can safely absorb even in whole liters. They are adapted to reproduce inside microbes and destroy them. And intracellular pathogens are similar to bacteriophages, only they are specific to our cells.

For example, Vibrio cholerae. Our science has discovered more than 250 different viruses that infect it. This is despite the fact that Vibrio cholerae itself very often causes fatal diseases in humans. What does this mean? The fact that such liquids with bacteriophages (with intracellular pathogens), on the contrary, were used for treatment.

Igor : Yes, but, unfortunately, they carry out horizontal gene transfer in bacteria, which contributes to the development of resistance to any kind of problems.

Irina : Microbes develop resistance very quickly to any influence, including antibiotics, because they are living Souls, they have an instinct for reproduction. Due to the very rapid division and very easy occurrence of mutations in their cells, in their bodies, they carry the information that interferes with the action of drugs or phages.

48:15 Ozone therapy, ultraviolet.

Igor : Yes. I think, so as not to bore viewers and listeners too much with microbiology, we can discuss something more interesting and understandable.

Technologies that have been used for hundreds of years: this is ultraviolet exposure, this is the influence of ozone as a gas, those technologies that trigger all these intracellular processes, adaptation mechanisms in humans. Let's talk about them a little. Your vision of all this: ozone therapy, ultraviolet light and everything that affects the cellular level.

Irina : About ozone, I can add that it is a stimulator of its own energy processes through contacts, including with mitochondria in cells and by destroying pathogenic flora.

As for ultraviolet radiation, it has an antibacterial effect due to the high energy of light rays. What is ultraviolet? This is the frequency of energy, energy waves, you usually call them photons, we differ a little, this is a high frequency of an electromagnetic wave that is not perceived by your eyes as light. It is higher in vibration, but, nevertheless, when it comes into contact with these microorganisms, it also suppresses their effect. This concerns their reproduction.

As for the effect on humans, in moderate doses it promotes the production of vitamins, strengthens the immune system and increases the level of vital energy in cells. But moderate exposure is the same as

with ozone. You know that excessive use of ultraviolet radiation, especially shorter waves, which are more highly vibrational, can lead to tissue damage.

51:09 Heavy water.

Igor : Another question I've been wanting to ask for a long time. Perhaps MidgasCaus can answer. What can you say about heavy water? How beneficial or harmful is it to the body?

Irina : We need to explain to him. They have a slightly different science. They don't call hydrogen different isotopes. For them it is one element.

(MidgasCaus speaking) I know what you call heavy water. This is hydrogen that has been modified in such a way that the percentage of energy levels in its atom changes. You call them electrons, but we call them energy levels.

As for the effect of this water. Detailed studies of such water have shown that due to mass and energy (you know that any water remembers information, energy), the water that you call heavy, due to the energy of its atoms, remembers it better, but both positive and negative, and transfers into the body. The crystallizing ability of its molecules and macromolecules, that is, clusters of molecules, to remember energy information and carry it into the body increases.

Igor : Everything you can say about heavy water?

Irina : Yes.

Igor : Why, when the percentage of heavy water in the body increases, everyone's metabolism slows down, leading them to infertility and, in general, to aging and death.

Irina : Perhaps you call different things heavy water.

Igor : I'm talking about the water that, in addition to hydrogen protons, also contains one neutron or more, so it is heavy.

Irina : How does it accumulate in the body if to obtain it you need a certain energetic effect on water, which, by the way, is not very simple?

Igor : It accumulates because it is everywhere in nature.

Irina : It exists in very small quantities, but in order to accumulate it, a very serious energetic process is needed. I will now speak in the language of your science, because we do not use the word neutron.

In order to introduce a neutron into a hydrogen atom, you need to spend serious energy. And it's not just heating, or boiling and cooling. These are much more serious energy processes that are similar, for example, to a certain radiation flux. It is possible to obtain completely heavy water using your technologies in the laboratory.

Igor : Unfortunately, the entire planet is contaminated with this heavy water. Recently, 2,000 nuclear explosions have been officially registered. There was an infinite number before this. People age and die because heavy water destroys mitochondria.

Irina : From the nuclear explosions themselves, if they occurred, then the spread of radioactive substances that emit certain energies, as we call radiation, in all substances, including the radioactive type of carbon, which will come into contact with tissues in the form of food, this the impact on the body from a nuclear explosion will be thousands of times greater than from heavy water. There will already be radiation there.

Igor : All people age precisely because of heavy water.

Irina : Igor, dear friends! Indeed, sometimes scientific theories diverge, but there is nothing overly critical about this. They have a different view of reality, different research. Perhaps what they call heavy water is not what Igor calls it.

We need to look at it in detail, probably show all this in an experiment, because perhaps they use the same word to call different things that sound like that in Russian. Moreover, we are from different planets. It happens that even scientists on the same planet from different countries or different times repeat each other's experiments and find that they called different objects by the same name.

Igor : I am now conducting research both theoretically and practically posting videos on my channel. The next 5 videos will be exactly on heavy water, I will open the very top research. This is exactly the aging of people, what it is associated with, and how to prevent it. For those who want, they can familiarize themselves, compose questions for next time and ask them to their alien friends.

Irina : First, make up your questions. Whatever the answers will be, those will be the answers.

Igor : Yes. Any answers are always interesting and food for thought.

Irina : Yes, I agree.

Igor : Great! Thank you, friends, for your attention. Channel "BioPatriot". The most top research on health and youth. Thank you.

Irina : Thank you, dear friends, for your attention. Thank you, Igor, for your questions. It was very interesting. We hope this is not the last meeting. Friends, see you again!

February 15, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Igor – microbiologist, YouTube channel “BioPatriot”;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
July 3, 2023

#411 Egregors on Earth. Types of egregors. Parenting. Contactor Irina Podzorova (part 2).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehgregory-na-zemle-vidy-ehgregorov-vospitanie-dete
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZOxmXQS35PE

00:20 Aliens and the egregor of “Cassiopeia”.

Maria : A very interesting question about the interaction of our curators and mentors with the egregor of “Cassiopeia”. All participants in our project, each person has their own Guardian Angels and curators. How does interaction occur, how do our curators influence the egregor of our Cassiopeia project?

Irina : We are helping the egregor of the Cassiopeia project develop. We have many other contactees, we mentally send them circumstances so that they learn about Cassiopeia. And as soon as they find out, we mentally send them to an appointment with their Higher Self so that they can talk with Irina. We do this for their development and for the development of the egregor “Cassiopeia”.

The egregor of “Cassiopeia” plays a special role for the Interstellar Union. This is another (and, by the way, very large) chance for the entire Earth to raise its vibrations. Pass on this knowledge to your children, grandchildren, descendants so that later you yourself can incarnate in these descendants and bring your planet into our beautiful (they do not call the Interstellar Union) Union of the Forces of Light embodied in the material world of Spirits.

01:56 Egregors and their development. Esoteric egregor.

Maria: What a beautiful name! Friends, please tell me: are there any plans or opportunities to bring to our planet a unified scientific and philosophical concept that would harmoniously and competently unite all religions and explain all processes? Wouldn't this be a more powerful egregor for raising vibrations on our planet?

Irina : As with the question of how to open the Higher Self to any person, the answer is approximately the same, but for religion.

Religious egregors are energetically formed. We can roughly say that this is a collective entity created by your (and not only yours) thought forms of many, many of your ancestors. The real relationship of the Interstellar Union to religious egregors is, naturally, contact with the guardians of the egregors.

Each egregor, including religious ones, has its own guardians from the Spiritual world. There are patrons in plasmoid worlds, and there are patrons in humanoid worlds. The keepers of egregors themselves can incarnate into people in order to develop their egregors, in order to bring some of their teachings there.

In religious egregors, these are Spirits of angelic levels who, through the egregor, contact believers, send them thoughts about spiritual development in the language of this religion, heal them, heal them, protect them, and give them information.

What is needed to unite all religions? It is necessary to agree on common terminology as the basis of any philosophy. The new teaching about spiritual development, which will develop on Earth, will still manifest its egregor. Egregor appears wherever there are more than three people. There are also where there are two, there is also an egregor, but it is a mini egregor. And as soon as there are more than three people, the power of this egregor begins to grow exponentially. Therefore, in order for there to be no egregors, it is necessary that everyone believes in his idea, in the image of God that is in him, alone, so that he does not tell anyone about his faith, so that he does not share with anyone, so that he does not with whom he did not team up. This is impossible on Earth. You are social beings.

The egregorial system is the system through which everyone has to act: both you and us. It, of course, has its advantages and disadvantages. Our business and your business, as bright Spirits embodied on this planet, are to turn all the shortcomings that exist into advantages. And enhance the dignity. But completely removing the idea of egregoriality is fundamentally wrong, because it is impossible. There will be just a new egregor.

You all know what happens when a new egregor arises. If this egregor is on a spiritual topic, which you call religious, then any spiritual egregor in your society is recognized as religious, because your religion talks about spirituality. Not science, not politics, but a religious egregor. An esoteric egregor (the one that speaks of spiritual development) is also a type of religious egregor.

The egregor of “Cassiopeia” is part of a larger esoteric egregor. And the esoteric egregor is one of the religious egregors. It is not political, not sports, not scientific, but religious, because people are not engaged in understanding the material world, not in managing others, but in spiritual development.

When a new egregor appears, participants in the previous ones naturally perceive its appearance as an opportunity for their supporters to leave. Everyone perceives this differently, but for a sincerely believing person in something, one might say, it is mentally painful to see the choice of his friend and his former colleague in the egregor as leaving him. It is a natural instinct of self-preservation and an instinct to protect one's community. This is included in the egregor in the sense that the egregors are determined to fight the new egregor for influence on people. You consider this a negative manifestation and try to fight it.

There are scientists in the Interstellar Union who study egregors. (Mirah Count says) I am one of those who studies egregors, their influence on the material world, their correct construction. I am studying how to build it correctly in the Light of God, so that later there will be no problems with its manifestation or with its active expansion into the material world, the capture of other egregors.

08:42 Creation of a scientific egregor.

Maria : Mirakh Count, please tell me, what kind of egregor needs to be created for our scientists who could make a smooth and harmonious transition from a purely material to, among other things, a spiritual perception of the world? This is exactly what we are talking about. How to combine an egregor or create some kind of egregor that will help scientists move to a new level of awareness?

Irina : (Mirah Count speaks) I am ready to help any representative of “Cassiopeia” or any other teaching with this. Get in touch to create such an egregor. To do this, a person needs to speak two languages equally well: in the language of science, using its terminology, understanding this terminology, and in the language of esotericism. Be ready to become a pioneer among scientists who regard esotericism as a harmless hobby, at best. Some esotericists, with their exorbitant greed and fear-mongering, created such an image of this teaching among earthly scientific circles, which will take a long time to be cleared of all untrue understandings.

I have contact on a mental level with fairly prominent scientists and know their mentality well, their attitude to esotericism, to magic, for example, to contacting. I know well the reasons for this attitude. If, dear friends, there is a person among you who has the opportunity to share esoteric knowledge with scientific circles, and scientific knowledge with esotericists, this will be the one who unites. This person must have several qualities.

The first is the selfless, endless courage it takes to sail a very small boat against a big current.

Secondly, this is great nervous stability, you call it “stress resistance”. Because you will have to go through many verbal attacks, perhaps slander and insults. If at the same time you lower your vibrations, then your whole business will be destroyed. You will further compromise the esotericism.

To create this egregor for scientists, so that they can cognize the Spiritual world, it is necessary to go to them, it is necessary to communicate with them in their environment. They won't come to you. They don't need it at the moment. The answers that they found for themselves in the material world suit them. Those who are not satisfied

with these answers will come to you. But this is not the general mass of scientists.

This also requires an understanding of science. Each science has its own terminology. For example, in physics it will be one terminology, in biology – another, in medicine – a third (medicine is also a science for them), in philosophy – a fourth, in philology – a fifth. You need to understand your science, freely operate with these terms and understand their meanings, what it means, what is behind, for example, the term - atom, molecules. When you talk to scientists in their language, you must ensure that they understand you.

The third condition is that you must know esotericism well and be constantly in contact with your Higher Self, because without this contact it is very difficult to unite anything at all. Uniting can only be done in the spirit of Love, which sees the path to unity, and this is the flow of the Higher Self (if there are any).

For example, Irina could become like this, but it's not that she doesn't have a higher education, that's understandable, but she doesn't have any opportunity to enter the scientific community. Or rather, she has the opportunity, but she does not have appropriate confirmation of her knowledge, her words will not be authoritative. Here we need a person who has walked this path.

They have already written: "I can," let the person who wrote answer.

Maria : Laura wrote: "I can." What does she mean? Yes, while Laura is writing, I have the following question, reflection: Mirah Count, please tell me if we should interest our scientists who are now in various projects, developing some new areas and reaching a dead end. For example, there is a German scientist who studies gravitons. Of course, such people are very valuable in our project, who are really in science.

I will complete my idea that it is possible, as I believe, to attract such scientists by finding some clues, explanations that most likely lie in the esoteric area, and they may be interested. All scientists want to promote their projects and get answers to their questions. For example, the German scientist who received the Nobel Prize for the

discovery of gravitons still has many questions in this area.

Irina: Okay. Naturally, we are ready to answer any questions about your science, we are ready to harmonize with our picture of the world. There needs to be a mutual desire to make contact and understand each other; we can compare. This usually occurs when the materialistic and idealistic models of knowledge come into contact. This happens in the Spirit, in the form of friendly good discussions. When those with different points of view express them and look for common points of contact, while in no case moving on to assessing the individual. In such discussions, there must be a third party observer who will not be involved in this and will be neutral. He won't support either side's ideas, at least not at this point.

It is necessary to monitor the progress of such discussions and when trying to get personal, for example, when accusing the interlocutor of stupidity, lying, or some other negative qualities, without wasting time, exclude this interlocutor from this discussion. He shouldn't be there anymore. By doing this, he will lower the vibrations of everyone, and everyone will lose the desire for flight of thought that they had.

The basis of any scientific discussion, any scientific knowledge is the high vibrations of those who know the world. Any science without a high spiritual level can be harmful. Without studying spiritual possibilities and without studying your heart, any science can greatly lower vibrations and be dangerous for the whole world.

18:17 Changes in the medical egregor.

Irina: Laura writes that she has a higher medical education, and in the past she was incarnated on another planet. Laura, tell me, are you ready to create such an egregor, where there will be a transition from our materialistic science to their science? You are ready? Are you already a contactee? Do you want to work with children?

Laura: Hello everyone. I thank you for being in your company today. I perceive that this is said for me. Is there anyone else here out of 30 people to whom all the words you said were “addressed”? I take this as a direct edification for me. As far as esoteric science is concerned,

this is extremely interesting. Everything that is the fifth eye for them is presented to us as the highest knowledge. How can we achieve the necessary development and the necessary expansion? You just have to go there, that's all.

Irina : Correct. You wrote that you have a higher medical education. You are a doctor?

Laura: Yes.

Irina : What specialty?

Laura: General profile.

Irina : Are you working?

Laura: Working at the moment.

Irina : (Mirah Count speaks) I thank you, dear Larisa.

Laura: I already fell in love with him, I'm a fan of his, how wonderful he is.

Irina : (Mirah Count speaks) I feel your radiant Soul, your Light, your enlightenment. In order to combine the efforts of science and the efforts of esotericism into one and direct them in one direction, it is you (since you are a doctor) who need to work with your patients, explaining to them the spiritual reason, be sure to tell them that not only the body is the reason what happens to them, not just physiological processes. We need to tell them in such a way that there is no rejection of the materialists.

What does it mean? This means saying that your thoughts and your feelings influence your body. They can be negative and positive, and they affect all physiological processes, your hormonal status, and so on. To recover, you need to direct all your attention to your inner world.

Gradually, using such suggestive phrases, tell them about the Spiritual world.

Laura: I agree, the fact is that I've been actively doing this for the last year. I see that people need this. I used to be embarrassed about this. Three years ago I realized that this had to be done, but last year, when there is such a medical situation throughout the planet, what else can I do? This is the only chance that people are given to survive. Some of them go in one direction, some in the other, there is a clear division. Separation according to some kind of transformational principle, as I feel, those who do not transform leave. Moreover, you don't even have to talk to them, you just come, and they already feel it. They say: "Doctor, are you an Angel?" Now I say yes because it is true.

How will we work? Through the Higher Self. I started talking to them through the Higher Self. You don't find a common language, because the person is lying down, sick, and you don't really philosophize. He feels bad, and you must do something now, immediately. That's it, you start to run it through the Higher Self, and then you understand whether he can recover now or not. This is how I work. Does he have a chance or not? He won't say directly that no. Although some say: "That's it, I'm dying, goodbye." But some are not, I connect them through the Higher Self. Even in medicine, such work has already begun. Can you imagine what's happening?

Irina : (Mirah Count speaks) Yes, this is not accidental, this is the cumulative experience of your Soul, which lived in many worlds and had the same occupation there.

Laura: Yes. Exactly. If I previously perceived this as my fantasy, now I understand that this is an objective reality. This is really how it works. If we talk, I think that I can do something at all.

Irina : Where do you live?

Laura: In Moscow.

Irina : Great. You can, if you have the opportunity, come to study with

me in Voronezh, where I will teach how to lead to the Higher Self. If you complete the course, you will be given a certificate. And you will already compare the knowledge that you have with the knowledge that I give from the Interstellar Union. Besides me, Ilya Alexandrov also teaches here; he gives complete understanding, complete knowledge of how to combine psychology with esotericism. I give knowledge on contacting, on how to establish contact with the Higher Self for yourself and others, how to contact plasmoids, how to go to the Astral, this level of knowledge.

Laura: That's great. I thank you for the invitation.

Irina : There is one “but”. If you have not watched the video, you first need to familiarize yourself with all the materials.

Maria : We have preliminary questions about knowledge of the project materials. This is very important in order to understand the subsequent material that Ira and Ilya will teach. You have the opportunity to familiarize yourself with the materials on the page in VK, there is a page “Archive of materials”, where you can view all our articles, all our videos in chronological order, there are answers to all the questions that were asked in the Telegram chat, preparatory to this meeting. We already have answers to the questions that are asked here in the Zoom chat, so I don’t ask them. Naturally, watch the video on YouTube.

I also want to tell everyone that we have several educational projects, several schools. Ira has already mentioned Ilya Alexandrov and Larisa Astashevskaya, they run a wonderful school “Mental Healing”. They are both professional psychologists, they have already connected the egregor of psychology and the egregor of esotericism, and have already built bridges between these two areas of knowledge.

We have a wonderful new project “The Science of Imagery” from MidgasCaus, planet Esler. This is a joint project of Vladimir Goldstein, MidgasCaus and contactee Marina Makeeva. We have a wonderful school “Gihor” with Ivan Yonten, who is also a contactee and does quite a lot of work.

Irina : It is important for a doctor to undergo initiation into the cosmic channels and also treat and help with these channels.

Maria : In fact, in our project we have a lot of wonderful and varied instruments, where everyone can find something to their liking, something that resonates with them.

27:35 Spiritual development of children.

Maria : By the way, Laura touched on a very interesting topic - the spiritual development of children. There was a question in the chat: “How to start explaining to a child about the Spirit?” For example, a child had an unpleasant experience in church, during communion he said that all this was not true, and everything was not real, and he no longer wanted to go to church. Here is also an interesting topic about spiritual education for children.

Irina : In matters of faith and development of a child, while he is still in the family, while he is still small, his main spiritual mentors are his parents. In any case, they are intermediaries between the world and the child, and they are responsible for adapting his body and his Soul to this world. How can I reveal spiritual knowledge to him? This is especially important at a young age, because a person has such a thing as a habit. Very many people, if they get used to doing something or thinking somehow, it will be difficult for them to turn away from this path.

How can you help a child realize that he is the Spirit? The first rule: in no case is there any violence, either verbal or physical, in matters of faith, in matters of visiting church, for example, any religion. You can tell your child about what you saw there, about what you felt there, and be sure to show by your personal example that these images, these rituals are dear to you, that you love the image of God that is in this church. And you should not hide your beliefs and your spiritual work from your child.

Regarding communion: if a child said that it’s all a lie and it’s all a game, and doesn’t want to go to church, you shouldn’t persuade him in any way or scold him for it. You just need to calmly continue to walk,

and in response to perhaps some questions or comments that this is not true, you need to treat him with patience, you need to say that there is such a feeling as faith.

For example, do you believe that when you grow up you will be happy? Do you believe that you will achieve some dream? You believe in it, and it helps you live, strive for your goal, and not be discouraged when something goes wrong. Tell him using examples from your life or literature, some film about the importance of faith. Tell and show him that just as you draw a picture, sculpt from plasticine, create some of your own creations, there is also a Creator of everything who created the beautiful earthly world, the cosmic world. It is imperative to study the world with him, talk about plants, animals, insects, Space, and his own body. You have it in the books. Buy him more of any children's encyclopedias. Just on a walk, tell him about some animals, insects you met, and how they live. Pay attention to the little things.

He gives me one example now. If you and your child saw the sunrise, you go to the window and say out loud so that he can hear: “What a beautiful Sun the Creator sent us today. Yes, this day that has come has been given to us so that we can give thanks. There is an old word to glorify - it means to thank. Thank the Sun, this light that we now see. I want to tell you, my son or my daughter, that many people did not survive this night, they have already gone to the Spiritual world and do not see this Sun. They saw off the Sun yesterday, but did not meet it today. And we continue to live in our bodies so that we can create something good during this day, do some good deed.” And if you tell him this on purpose, for him it will be the norm.

When you give him something to eat or sit down to eat with him, do not force him to thank God, just do it yourself in front of him. Do this with sincere feeling, say in your own words: “I thank You, Heavenly Father, I thank You, Creator of the Universe, for this energy in the form of food that today you gave me the opportunity to receive, I promise to transform it into the pure Light of infinite Love,” - speak in the simplest words.

Maria : Thank you, Mirah Count, for your wonderful message. I thought, what a pity that we still don’t all communicate with our children like this. For example, I raised my children in atheism, and I never told them about religion.

Irina : Even if the child denies, he still has a spiritual voice, the need to recognize his Father, to communicate with him. Don't force it on him, but slowly tell him in everyday conversations. If he reacts positively to this, asks further questions, asks for these stories himself, you can tell him more, if he is interested in it, you can tell him in the context of answers to his questions.

For example, the simplest question: "You, dad or mom, say that you thank God, but where does He live, show me Him?" It is necessary to find the simplest answer to the simplest question that will go straight to his heart. It is necessary to tell him: "Here you (name him), for example, can show me your body, but you cannot show me your mind, you cannot show me what your love looks like, you can only kiss me. So God, He cannot appear before your eyes, but He shows His body, part of His body - this is the world in which we live." Tell me, a simple explanation?

Maria : Yes, very simple, I think, understandable. Most importantly, when a child is ready, his Spirit is ready to receive.

Irina : His readiness will be visible from the questions. If he asks: "You're talking about God, but where is He?" - he already understood. Even if he rejects some answer and says that it is not true. You can answer this way: "Don't rush to reject everything you don't know. Just calmly think about it. Can you see everything that exists?" And these are the answers we give to his questions. If he has already understood this, he can continue asking. He will no longer ask how to see, but will ask: "Why are you talking to Him if He sees and hears everything anyway? Why are you turning to Him? And this is the next stage: "Why do you need this, and why are you communicating with him?" In the answer to this question, it is necessary to mention: "I gave birth to your body, but you, as a spiritual being, have always existed. You came in this body, I came in this body. You came in your body for a certain time in the material world to solve your problems. And our task is to become as wise and as great in our Love as God. He loves us all. Naturally, out of His Love, He created the world so that we could be happy in this world and give happiness to each other."

How would such stories affect you, Masha, as a child?

Maria : I think that this would change a lot in my life, and maybe I would come to God much faster.

Irina : Would you be interested?

Maria : Of course, interesting. I remember my thoughts in deep childhood. I was very upset that I would die and there would be nothing left of me, I cried because of it.

Irina : What if they told you that?

Maria : I remember that my little son came up to me and suddenly asked me about Angels. I didn't know what to answer him. I never told him about Angels, I never told him about religion at all. He asked me: “Angels exist, do they come?” Somehow he came across this information.

Irina : Maybe someone came to him?

Maria : I have no doubt that people have come and continue to come to him, there are curators and Guardian Angels. Therefore, I believe that one of the very important tasks of our development is to pass it on to children by raising our vibrations, our awareness and gaining knowledge. This requires special art, the ability to convey it. Not only to know this yourself, but also to be able to pass it on to other people and children, among others.

Irina : If your children see your good deeds, if they hear your conversations not about everyday matters, but about spirituality, then they themselves will be drawn to this. And if this is a rarity for you, then they will not be interested in it. Children are always drawn to personal example, and not to words that are covered by deeds; they always look at deeds. There are rules for communicating with children in order to teach them something. The child turns to his parents and tells them: “If you tell me something, I will forget, if you show me something, I will remember it a little longer, and if you do it with me, I will learn.”

Do everything together with your children. Let your homework go along

with them. Let your life, financial calculations, some conversations take place together with your children. Go to the store with them, count the money in front of them, tell them where it goes and how it comes. They must be aware that there is a financial egregor, then they will see that not only spiritual issues are important to you, but also material ones.

Harmony is needed in everything here. And most importantly, there must still be Love. The most important thing is to teach a child love. Not only to love him, but also to teach him Love. Teach him to give Love to others and feel it from another. If you do not pass on this most important skill to him, then the transfer of sciences, the transfer of inheritance will do little to change his destiny, which he will live half his life looking for Love and the other half of his life realizing that he has been looking for it for too long and it is already meaningless.

It is very important to show him examples of kindness. It is important to show examples of empathy. It is important to fill his world with those images that will develop Light and love of knowledge in him. This can be in the form of a love of reading, in the form of a love of exploring the world. Love of knowledge develops such a property of the mind as the desire for knowledge, analyticalness. This will greatly help him in spiritual development. He will be able to separate himself from his thoughts, actions and instincts. When he grows up and begins to go through any temptation of an adult, he will no longer have the opportunity to follow the first thought that arises, the first feeling that arises. Do you understand what I am talking about?

Maria : Yes, of course. This process is very important. It should start from early childhood. There was a question about the age when awareness comes.

Irina : From early childhood, children should see your spiritual development, witness it and your conversations about it. A two or three year old child is playing quietly in the corner of his room, you are talking about something with other adults, it seems to you that he either does not hear you or does not understand you. This is not entirely true. The soul that is in it hears everything and stores everything in its memory.

Maria : Yes, that's true. Sometimes very unexpected questions come

later. When, it would seem, the child did not understand or hear anything. I think that this knowledge comes to every child in due time.

Irina : For example, several women came to Irina. They came with their children aged 6 and 10. We talked, they sat and listened. I took my mother to the Higher Self and offered the child something to do so that he would not get bored, read a book or play on the computer, but almost always so that he would not make noise and would not distract his mother, because it was in the same room. I took my mother to the Higher Self.

It was almost like this: as soon as I started to bring my mother into the Light, the child played, did not pay any attention to us, but it was clear that he was still listening out of the corner of his ear to what was happening. When his mother came out into the Light and said: “Yes, I see the Light, I am filled with it, I feel the flow of Love,” he gave up what he was doing and became completely absorbed in contemplating this process. I felt that he was looking, and it was clear that he was interested, but he was embarrassed to come up and ask. I led her further, especially when the blocks were dissolved, she directed the Light of Love, everything was as usual. He sat straight and did not move, he listened to everything, even breathed quietly.

Maria : Yes, it’s still a strong connection with parents.

Irina : They feel what is happening. Even small children feel it. I remember there was a five-year-old girl, it was in Voronezh. I brought the woman out of the session, from the state of the Higher Self, she stood up, all emotional, as always happens, the child himself came up, hugged her and said: “You are my good one, you are my Light.” We started talking, I asked her: “What did you feel?” She said that she felt warmly that I had Light in my eyes. Children feel these energies.

Maria : Yes, more than us adults. They still have a very strong connection with the Higher Self.

Irina : Masha, I told you how I still lived in Povorino when I wrote the diagnostics. Bogdan, my nephew, was 7 years old at the time. I’m sitting here writing, MidgasKaus came to me, just like now, stood up in

his astral body. I have contact, I accept thoughts. Bogdan could sit and play, or go into the room. He came in and made such a movement (Irina shows how he looks around the room). Then he looks at one point past me and says: “Oh, Mid, hi. How are you?" And most importantly, Mid hears him through me, and he mentally answers him (he cannot answer with words in the Astral). Bogdan sits down somewhere to draw or play. Mead says: “I’m doing well. And how are you?" When Mead asked, “How are you doing?” Bogdan answers out loud: “And I’m fine.” They have this conversation. I had a complete feeling that he heard him.

Maria : I think that in such situations (we have already had conferences on this topic) it is very important for parents to react adequately and correctly, not to be scared, not to scold the child for this.

Irina : Of course, it’s not necessary if the child tells them something. For example, there was a case with Sveta. Did she tell you? Her little grandson saw that someone was nearby, some kind of creature. He still doesn’t know how to speak well, he points with his finger. And when they ask him: “What, someone came?” He said: “Yes.” Mom already knows, she’s in the know. She said: “It’s good that I already know Cassiopeia, otherwise I would be scared, because he looks at one point with such eyes.” Sveta asked: “Did someone come?” He nods his head. Sveta began to prompt him: “Are you afraid of him?” The first time he answered: “Yes,” nodding his head. Light to him: “Don’t be afraid of him, it’s just your friend who came.” When he looked again, it was clear that he had come to him again, Sveta sent Light to this plasmoid, and he stopped being afraid. And mom reacts calmly, she looks and says: “Who’s there? Give him a wave."

Communication with entities is the norm for many children. But in order for them to become more conscious contactees and attract only light entities, your reaction, your help, and the help of adults is very important in this. They themselves cannot yet tune in, because they have come to a world that is new to them, their memory is blocked, and accordingly, they perceive the unfamiliar world like children. And here your reaction is important, that you will not laugh, for example, at a child. You won’t be afraid of something, you won’t brush it aside: “Stop inventing, don’t fantasize.” Even if he tells you something, for example, he says that he played with a big lion or flew, went to bed, flew through the ceiling and flew on a rocket to the stars. You shouldn’t

say: “So what, you dreamed it,” or (even worse): “I’m not interested in this,” or brush it off: “Stop making up your mind, you didn’t see anything.” To dismiss such stories means to let the child know that he said something wrong. Your Love is very important for a child. This is life for him. In order not to lose your Love, he will continue to remain silent about such things. There is no need to let him know that he said something wrong.

Maria : Make an appointment with Irina at the administrator.

Irina : LiShioni, are you registered with me?

Maria : Indeed, a very large number of people want to get an appointment with Irina. You can learn about all the rules from the administrators on the Cassiopeia website.

53:30 Aliens about laziness.

Irina : About laziness. Laziness in the Interstellar Union is considered a feeling of uselessness in achieving some goal. It can occur when a person is not motivated. He has no reason to waste his physical, mental, or any other energy on achieving his goal. Simply put, it is not important to him, it is not part of his value system or has low value. On Earth this is considered a lack of willpower, but this does not mean that he lacks willpower at all, it means that this Spirit does not direct it.

Every Spirit has a will. This is the energy called will. Without her, he will not be able to live and perform his tasks at all. And lack of will, laziness, means that he simply does not direct his will energy to something. He doesn’t want enough to get closer to that goal, to that ideal, for which it is necessary to perform this action, which he is too lazy to do.

I'll give you an example. A child or adult is too lazy to clean his room; he has a dirty floor, dirty windows, dirty table. Why is this happening? Because his value system on the physical plane does not include purity, this person does not have purity as a value system. And he does not want, does not want, does not consider it necessary to direct

his energy to physical actions that are necessary to restore cleanliness. He is completely satisfied with the environment where he is. And even if he says to himself: “I want to clean, but I’m lazy, I can’t do it, but I really love cleanliness,” this is not so, this is self-deception, an illusion.

Maria : Here is a question of argumentation for who wants this purity. How convincingly can he argue and convince that this is a value?

Irina : There are people who tell themselves that I want to clean up, but I can’t, I’m lazy, or I don’t have the strength, or something else. They just don't prioritize the values of cleanliness. And what they say there is is self-deception. Even if there are answers that I would like to direct my strength there, I have them, but I don’t have time - this is also self-deception. There will always be time for a priority matter at the expense of other less priority matters. Or, for example, others, on the contrary, love physical cleanliness. They love physical work, they like to clean, cook, some like to play sports, but they may be too lazy, for example, to read books, engage in some kind of spiritual work, mental activity. On the contrary, it is easier for them to wash the floors five times than to go to the Higher Self once. They feel that they are reluctant to do this.

Maria : The question of the priorities of incarnations and the question of those people who interact with the lazy.

Irina : If you want a person to get rid of his laziness in relation to some matter, you need to act without violence, without reproaches, without any offensive words that offend the person, without persuasion to do it. By persuasion you will only lead him into denial. It is necessary to increase the value of this matter in his eyes. And this can only be done in the system of his values, talking with him.

For example, in the case of cleanliness. You shouldn’t start a conversation with him: “You didn’t clean up, that’s why you’re so bad and lazy,” in an accusing tone. Do not say: “I have to do this for you,” - reproach.

You just need to say in a conversation with this person (for example, if

we are talking about physical cleaning): “I live in a space, in my room everything is in its place, it’s so easy for me to find all the items when I need them. I know that everything has its place. I am so pleased to look at the clean beautiful walls, floor, ceiling. It brings me positive emotions because it makes me feel like I created this beauty.” You need to talk about your feelings, and he will begin to do it himself. If you speak with love (even if not right away), he himself will still think: “Let me try, how it happens. Why does this person like it so much?” And he will start repeating.

Maria : Thank you!

February 18, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Laura – meeting participant;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, keeper of the Christian egregor, disciple of Jesus Christ, specialist in political science, ideology and the study of the influence of spiritual egregors on the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
July 6, 2023

#414 History of contact with aliens. Interview with Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-kontakta-s-inoplanetyanami-intervyu-s-iri
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=biMEzGqb01A

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Pavel : So, my dear friends and viewers. The moment came when I finally came to visit Cassiopeia. You were all waiting for this, at least many of you. I also wanted to meet this man. Irina Podzorova is with us live. Today we will talk to her, ask interesting questions on completely different topics, including those related to life and, of course, alien civilizations and creatures.

Let's first get to know each other. Irina, good afternoon!

Irina : Good afternoon, Pavel! Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since I was 13 years old, that is, since 1999. We will talk about this in more detail in a conversation, in an interview.

I want to say that now here, in addition to Pavel and me on the physical level, there are two representatives of alien civilizations present in their astral bodies who supervise me. Their names are: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, he is a specialist in astral interactions and the exchange of energies between the astral and physical worlds. By the way, this beautiful doll that I am holding in my hands is an image of LiSioni. His appearance, based on my stories, was recreated by the volunteers of our Cassiopeia Center. He, as you can see, has blue skin. In general, he is humanoid. This is his physical body.

My curator, whose name is MidgasKaus, is also present here. He is a

biologist, psychologist and expert on alien civilizations, currently studying Earth. For them, we are aliens, so he is an expert on earthlings. He is from the planet Esler. He looks different. Well, for those who are interested, you can always go to our “Cassiopeia” channel on YouTube, “Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova”, it’s all there. We will not be distracted from the topic of conversation.

Pavel : Yes. A link will be left under the videos on my YouTube channel, also on Irina’s channel. Check out my channel and definitely the Cassiopeia channel. You will learn a lot of interesting things and understand about what is happening in the world in general.

Irina : They also came with Pavel, there are several of them.

Pavel : Yes. They came with me, apparently, Irina explains.

Irina : His escort too.

Pavel : Accompanying people, mentors of the Upper World.

Irina : Yes.

03:24 Interstellar Union.

Pavel : I see. Irina, I will immediately have this question. You communicate with different civilizations. Still, what do these civilizations want to do for people? Do they help them or not interfere, or do they mean something else? What do these civilizations want to do or somehow help us?

Irina : Thank you for the question. These civilizations that I just talked about: planet Esler and planet Shimor, are part of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy. The Interstellar Union of our Galaxy currently, literally just recently, consists of 117 civilizations. Previously there were 116. Recently, another civilization was accepted into this Union. The purpose of this Union, among other things, is to find young races, those races that have not entered the Interstellar Union and do not

have the opportunity to move in Space with the enormous, fantastic, incredible speed that their technology gives them. And they come into contact with such young races.

In the case of the Earth, everything is even more interesting. The fact is that representatives of the Interstellar Union already existed in our Galaxy 3 million years ago, when there was not even an intelligent person on Earth. The Interstellar Union has existed for the last 15 million years.

05:05 Civilizations of the planets Shimor and Esler.

Paul : On what plane do they exist? Spiritual?

Irina : No.

Pavel : Are these physical bodies?

Irina : These are physical bodies, but they are on different planets. For example, the planet Shimor, where LiShioni is from, is located at a distance of about 700 light years from the Sun in the constellation Andromeda. And the planet Esler, where MidgasCaus is from, is located at a distance of 36 light years in the constellation Bootes, in close proximity to the star Arcturus. But this is not the system of Arcturus itself, but a neighboring system.

Pavel : Are these Arcturians?

Irina : Arcturians. They belong to the Arcturian group, but there are many civilizations there. These are dense aliens.

05:55 The influence of the Interstellar Union on humanity.

Pavel : And for what purposes did they come to our world on Earth? Just control? Or are we one of the civilizations they care about?

Irina : These civilizations of the Interstellar Union flew to Earth for the first time 5 million years ago, when there was no intelligent life here, but there was animal life. There were dinosaurs inhabiting its animals.

Some time passed, and scientists from the Interstellar Union decided to contribute to the evolution of one of the primate species so that an intelligent Spirit could be embodied in it. But this is according to their terminology. And in our opinion - so that an unreasonable animal, so to speak, turns into a rational being like them. All religions on Earth speak about this in the form that people are like Gods. Even in the Bible it is said that man has the image and likeness of God.

Pavel : A piece of God, yes.

Irina : Yes. Ancient people, when they lived on Earth, created religions. The aliens were called Gods because in their minds only Gods could fly in the sky. Or they called them Angels. Maybe you have seen the myths of the peoples of the world, where God flies on a chariot. The heavenly chariot was the name of the spaceship.

The purpose of their creation was so that our Earth would also have an intelligent civilization, which would eventually become their employees. Our goal is to later join the Interstellar Union and then, together with them, on equal rights as cosmic employees equal to them, to explore the Universe.

Pavel : To develop, that is, to reach a new level of development not only physically, but also spiritually.

Irina : By the word “development” they mean, first of all, spiritual development. Without it, without spiritual, moral and ethical values, they consider technological development dangerous for civilization.

08:20 Conditions for joining the Interstellar Union. Contacting.

Pavel : Yes, by the way, which path should we take? Natural, spiritual or technological? It cannot be that we are now following the wrong path of development, having chosen the technological path? Will

machines lead us to destruction? Robots, computers and everything else.

Irina : They also have robots, computers, very fast starships and so on, but their science is combined with such spiritual knowledge, which we call esotericism. Their technologies are aimed, according to their laws, at improving the world, at understanding it, at helping each other.

But in our Galaxy there are civilizations that did not join the Interstellar Union because they were not accepted, for example, due to wars.

Pavel : Yes.

Irina : Civilizations that are at war will not be accepted. And to restrain the military expansion of these civilizations across the Galaxy, the Interstellar Union also has weapons. But they use it to protect civilizations like ours, and many dozens of others in the Galaxy that cannot protect themselves from alien invasion.

Pavel : I understand. That is, as long as civilization follows the path of development, where there are wars, evil and pain, we will never be able to come into normal contact with them and reach their level of development. We need to stop wars, stop evil, stop all bloodshed, and only then will we be able to rise at least a little to their vibration level. And they, perhaps, will accept us into their Intergalactic Union. This means that we will be able to move away from the Earth, fly somewhere higher, or even in physical bodies, or with the help of certain spacesuits, or on a spiritual level simply communicate with them. We need to stop all wars.

Irina : On a spiritual level, we can still communicate with them, this is called contacting.

Pavel : Yes.

Irina : A contactor is a person who communicates with various creatures: either with aliens, or, we call them plasmoids, with the Spirits of nature, we will say so, or with Angels, that is, with Spirits not

embodied in matter who are in the Spiritual world. This kind of contact is acceptable for people.

But in order to be accepted into the Interstellar Union, our planet must meet certain qualities, certain rules. The first of which is the absence of a major military conflict on the planet. Doesn't count...

Pavel : Local

Irina : Some kind of local riot, and it was suppressed. And it is considered when one state is at war with another, and weapons of very great destruction are used. Such wars should not be present on a planet that is part of the Interstellar Union for 5 Earth years.

Pavel : Absolutely peacetime. Peaceful time.

Irina : This is the first condition. The second condition is respect for any human life from the moment of conception. From the moment of conception, human life must be inviolable.

Pavel : Children, adults, elderly people, absolutely everyone should.

Irina : Conception means that you haven’t even been born yet. And he also has the right to life, because he is an immortal Spirit who came to fulfill his task.

Pavel : I see.

Irina : And they should not neglect his life, even if his mother does not want to bear him.

Pavel : Absolutely everything, any creature of the human species, must be preserved from the moment of conception. Everything.

Irina : Yes. This is the second rule. The third rule is the absence of the

death penalty. In the case of serious crimes, it is necessary to create such conditions for long-term or lifelong imprisonment, but with mandatory work on these criminals so that they realize their actions and can raise their vibrations. Realize and correct themselves before their natural departure from this world, so that they do not end up on a low spiritual level. They are taken care of, one might say.

How can they improve? In the Interstellar Union, creatures are also sometimes born who disregard its laws. But this rarely happens to them, because raising children in the spirit of obedience to laws and spiritual development begins at school. They are told that they are Spirits and so on.

13:23 Psychology in schools on the planets Esler and Shimor.

Pavel : In principle, do they have the same schools and educational institutions as ours?

Irina : For children, yes.

Pavel : Then they develop in the same way. But they are probably instilled with some correct images. Let's say what do they teach us at school? They tell us about the war, even if it didn't happen in our time, but once upon a time - 50 years, 100 years ago. But we have known about this since childhood. If we remove all these concepts from childhood about bad things, about wars, about everything, in principle, we will not know about it. It's interesting, they are taught such things that people or those creatures that live on other planets can also be evil, cause pain to each other, or these concepts are not ingrained in them at all from childhood, and they don't even know about it and don't they hear?

Irina : They know, but in the context of studying psychology. (MidgasKaus speaks) In childhood, from the first cycle (I will speak in earthly language), from the first grade of our school, for example, both at Shimora and Esler, we have a subject called "Psychology of the Spirit." There they study the structure of the intelligent Spirit, which is immortal and goes through a cycle of incarnations. Each such Spirit, no matter where it incarnates, has the same structure. We passed on

this knowledge through Irina. (Indeed, I have a video on my channel about this.)

Briefly, I will tell you what teachers explain in this subject, that the Spirit is immortal, that it consists of feelings, desires, mind, emotions, how to work with them, how to work with your emotions so as not to accumulate negative blocks, which can then lead to bad actions.

Any crime, be it murder, theft, rape, happens for a reason, but because a negative energy block has accumulated in the Soul of the person who did it. It influences his thinking, perception, his desire in such a way that he has thoughts, which he then realizes in the physical body. The causes of all these crimes are hidden in the Spirit of man. And to prevent them from arising, they start working with people from childhood. They tell you how to nip the emergence of negativity in the bud.

15:56 Opportunities of contactee Irina Podzorova.

Pavel : Irina, I have a question, now we'll digress for a second. Who is communicating with us now through your body? Are these your thoughts or those of a higher being?

Irina : It's not like through the body. He transmits to me in the Astral Plane, and I broadcast it myself.

Pavel : Broadcast. By and large, you convey his thoughts to us, to all people. You are not telling us all this now with your own brain, but it is from the Astral that you receive information.

Irina : To the last question about school, yes. And before that, I told from my knowledge, they were still based on the information from them that I received earlier.

Pavel : I see.

Irina : I have been a contactee for a long time.

16:40 Life expectancy on different planets.

Pavel : I see. She consistently conveyed the information that she knew before. Tell me, please, will ordinary people (in addition to spiritual contact), for example, contactees, have physical contact? Will aliens, extraterrestrials, inhabitants of these cosmic civilizations ever appear here in our physical world? People who notice flying saucers, triangular UFOs - is this possible in our world? Or will it always be hidden and disguised? They will never seem 100% to us.

Irina : Are they interested in the answer? I just can now.

Pavel : Preferably them. Can they open up to a large number of the population, people in general, or is there no point?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) I will tell you the rules of contacts again. I personally am a scientist - a researcher who, before flying to Earth and making contact with you, completed a course of training in working with extraterrestrial beings. First, I joined the Interstellar Union Contact Commission. By the way, I want to say that I was born on the planet Esler when the year was 1932 on Earth.

Pavel : It's not that long ago.

Irina : Yes, he is a young man.

Pavel : Only 90 years have passed.

Irina : He is still a young specialist.

Pavel : Now we are filming a video, let me remind you, viewers, that this is 2022.

Irina : He is a young specialist with us, because people on Esler live for a little more than 450 Earth years.

Pavel : Life expectancy in the earthly dimension, right?

Irina : Yes. So he is a young specialist who, by the way, has a wife and two children on the planet Esler.

Pavel : That is, they also have two genders - men and women. In principle, children are born, having united in a similar way...

Irina : We also have families.

Pavel : Men and women are not separate same-sex creatures. These are specifically two genders: male and female.

Irina : Yes.

Pavel : Children appear in the same way, they grow up and have children of their own. Yes?

Irina : We just evolved not from primates, like you, but from other animals. We didn't have primates on the planet. That's why I look different.

Pavel : I see. Why do they live so long then? We live on Earth for a maximum of 100 years. The average age is generally 80-90. How do they live to be 400 years old? Why?

Irina : Your limit is 10 times greater.

Pavel : So we were forced or forced to live less. Why?

Irina : Your phone number is limited.

Pavel : Why do we live less?

Irina : Before the war 12 thousand years ago, which I also talked about, dear friends, on our channel, I mean the war with the reptilians from the planet Selbet, who destroyed our civilization, we lived 10 times longer than now. There is a mention in the Bible that we lived 600-700 years.

Pavel : Basically, up to 1000. That was the age.

Irina : But due to the fact that after the war, the energy of the entire Earth changed, the axis of rotation, the magnetic field changed, because of this, such a change was added to the DNA of our bodies that we began to live 10 times less, because life on Earth has become completely different. This was also done so as not to significantly lower your vibrations. Life expectancy corresponds to the state of our society. Even those 60-70 or 80 years that we live on Earth, with unconscious handling of our body and its instincts, especially under the influence of those social ideas that carry negativity, can lead to spiritual degradation.

Pavel : Got it, it makes sense.

Irina : To reduce spiritual degradation.

Paul : Degradation, because if we live for a long time in the same bodies, we may not follow the right path in the Spiritual world. Yes?

Irina : Yes.

Pavel : We will stop developing our vibrations and will not be able to reach a higher level.

21:07 Tasks of incarnations on different planets.

Irina : And now for the Spiritual world, planet Earth has become a planet of rapid incarnation.

Pavel : Fast, that is, Souls are reborn faster into new people, into new children, and a constant process occurs.

Irina : Spirits can incarnate not only on Earth. For example, after separation from the physical body, after the death of the body, your Spirit can incarnate on any planet. For example, he can incarnate on mine if he so desires, and he will have the following tasks - to develop in himself some qualities that are developed on this planet.

What develops most on your planet is the quality of patience, humility and, of course, the development of unconditional love, that is, acceptance of everything that exists.

Pavel : We must develop kindness and love.

Irina : Because such conditions have been created on Earth that this is what develops. On other planets of the Interstellar Union they can develop some individual psychic abilities or knowledge about the Universe. For example, on the planet Esler they develop a calm, balanced emotional state and control over their emotions. We have such a society, and even our body contributes to this; our emotional background is already different.

Pavel : More calm, measured.

Irina : Yes, like wisdom. We call it spiritual wisdom.

Pavel : Become wise men.

Irina : Yes.

22:46 Aliens on the planets of the solar system.

Pavel : Okay. And the question is this. There are certain planets where you live. According to scientific theory, we have the Sun, then Mercury, Venus, and Earth. Is there still life on neighboring planets near the

Sun? Or is it only ours that has an exoplanet like Earth's? Or, according to scientific theory, somewhere else on these 8-9 planets there are people like us. Or are they definitely uninhabited?

Irina : Now on the planets of the Solar system and on their satellites there are bases of both the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light - this is another galactic structure, the capital of which is located in the Pleiades cluster.

Pavel : Does this mean that we are talking about the Moon, too?

Irina : Yes. On the moon.

Pavel : Are there specific bases of these space civilizations?

Irina : Yes.

23:39 The appearance of an intelligent being on Earth.

Pavel : Are these civilizations friendly to us, or could they be reptilians, as they say, gray aliens? Who is on the Moon?

Irina : The fact is that those whom you call reptilians and grays, that is, with gray skin color, there are dozens of races in the Galaxy of exactly this type.

Pavel : Dozens of different such races?

Irina : Yes. The ones you call grays evolved evolutionarily from certain species of what you call amphibians. But they were not quite similar to terrestrial amphibians. The animals from which they evolved are a cross between reptiles and amphibians.

Pavel : An amphibian is, in principle, a humanoid aquatic creature? Right?

Irina : Yes, from the merman. And as for reptilians, that is, reptilian-like ones, these races also come in different types. There are those that evolved from large ones, like your dinosaurs, even with wings (I remember such a race).

Pavel : Flying, right?

Irina : Flying dragons.

Pavel : Dragons 100% existed. All legends are based on those reptilians who lived some time ago.

Irina : They arrived.

Pavel : What happened to them? Why are there no more of them now? They are depicted in all ancient paintings. A war with dragons, some battles, flames coming out of the mouth. Now for some reason they do not exist, although they exist in ancient religions: Asian, Japanese, Chinese, even Slavic. Here, St. George the Victorious pierces a dragon like this with a spear.

Irina : There is a war with dragons, because humanity coexisted with your own dinosaurs for a long time.

Pavel : But dinosaurs are not reptilians. This is a separate species, right?

Irina : They are a reptilian species, but not intelligent.

Pavel : They are animal-type.

Irina : Yes.

Pavel : They have no consciousness. Dinosaurs are specific animals.

Irina : The Interstellar Union rejected the planet Selbet, which is located in the constellation Canes Venatici, reptilians live there. At the time of our creation they were in the Interstellar Union. What happened next was what happened after Selbet was denied permission to create their own reptilian race on Earth (they took some dinosaur and introduced their genes into it so that it became intelligent). They sent such a request.

Pavel : Reptilians, then, developed according to this principle. We humans emerged from anthropoid apes, primates.

Irina : With the addition of genes from three races.

Pavel : It turns out that reptilians appeared due to the fact that dinosaurs were genetically modified.

Irina : Reptilians from Selbet wanted to modify dinosaurs. Their genetic scientists said that you created anthropomorphs on Earth with the addition of 5% of their genes. But they wanted to add more genes to us, because they believed that their genes would have a good effect on us, we would show our Spirit more. But the scientists of two planets - Burkhad and Tumesout, who participated in our creation, anthropomorphs, said that a higher percentage of adding reptilian genes to our body will make our biochemistry unstable.

Pavel : It turns out that, in any case, people have anthropomorphic creatures, humanoid, like we are now.

Irina : Yes.

Pavel : But all or most of us necessarily have the reptilian gene in an amount of about 5%.

Irina : In all of them there is.

Pavel : In all people. We, by and large, are small parts of them. But

then it turns out that the reptilians are not our enemies, and they are not against us. How to associate them? Do they live on some planets, do evil for people, or can you be friends with them?

Irina : I'll tell you very briefly now. They created us 3 million years ago. The first people appeared. Even then, one of the reptilians, who was at our base on Earth, harbored a grudge against the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians for not adding as many genes to people as they wanted. And even then an attempt was made to poison these first people by deception. This was included in the Bible as a parable about poisoning, about the offering of fruit by a serpent to the first people.

Paul : So this is the first, this is the most important thing about Adam and Eve, the beginning of the Bible, all biblical events.

Irina : The snake is a reptilian.

Pavel : The snake is really a reptilian, right?

Irina : Why did he choose such a tree? Why was it written there that this is the knowledge of good and evil? These trees were brought from one of the planets.

Pavel : And these are not apple trees.

Irina : No.

Paul : The Bible says that this is the fruit of the apple tree. A completely different tree.

Irina : No. These are not apple trees, not dates, this tree is called horou. It has fruits. It was used by aliens from the planet Tumesout to keep their brain activity in balance. But because of our metabolism, it was toxic to us. Therefore, when the first people appeared, and the aliens taught them to speak a simplified, so-called Tumesout language. It later formed the basis of Hebrew.

Pavel : For the Hebrew language is this the progenitor?

Irina : Tumesout.

Pavel : This is their language.

Irina : Tumesout is the constellation Orion. They look like us, only they are 4 to 8 meters tall.

Pavel : Wow! Such giants. Maybe when skeletons of giants are found on Earth in many places, they hide it, try to hide that these are precisely the skeletons of those creatures that flew to us, not human ones?

Irina : These are still pre-war, sometimes they are found.

Pavel : Sometimes they find it? These may not be the skeletons of giant people, but rather aliens who flew to us, right?

Irina : Our height was also initially about 3.5 meters, but this was when we were created 3 million years ago. Then a mutation occurred, due to which the growth gradually began to decrease with each population, with each generation.

Pavel : And, accordingly, we will now continue to decrease? If we have been getting smaller for 3.5 million years, another million years will pass, so it turns out that we will get smaller again?

Irina : For the last 200 thousand years we have been staying at this level.

Pavel : On the same level. In principle, we will probably remain this way for the next millions of years. Exactly at this level. Yes?

30:58 Contact between Moses and aliens.

Irina : What did I want to say? 200 thousand years ago, 20 thousand people each moved to Mars and Venus. Conditions were created for them, since there was a different atmosphere there, special cities were built so that human civilization would be spread throughout the solar system. Have you seen the call in the Bible: be fruitful and multiply? So that people can reproduce there.

I haven't talked about reptilians yet. They tried to deceive people by saying that this fruit is good for them. If you read the Bible, it's there.

Pavel : Of course.

Irina : If you eat it, you will become Gods, that is, these Tumesoutians, just as smart, but in fact they were toxic to people. Why did the reptilian do this? So that if these people are found dead, then they can be attributed to an accident. That they were allegedly not persuaded, but they themselves came and ate it.

Pavel : We ate it ourselves. Conventionally, these Adam and Eve, these biblical characters.

Irina : Yes, there were 18 of them: 9 men and 9 women.

Pavel : Oh, that's it.

Irina : They just took two as an example.

Pavel : They chose it as an example.

Irina : This was described later. Moses wrote the book of Genesis about 5 thousand years ago. Even 4.

Pavel : After all these events that happened?

Irina : Yes. 4 thousand years ago from our era, and this was 3 million years ago. This was given to him by his handlers. Moses was a contactee.

Pavel : He received exactly this knowledge from cosmic curators.

Irina : From the same Tumesout.

Pavel : This was not told to him by some people, grandfathers, grandmothers, but specifically by curators.

Irina : No. He has a story about how he tended sheep and his bush did not burn down.

Pavel : Yes.

Irina : This suggests that a saucer-shaped spaceship was camouflaged behind the bush, they shined a beam, he came up to look. There he heard a voice: “Take off your shoes, for this is holy ground on which you stand.” Why did they say holy? Because, firstly, she naturally had special energy characteristics, and secondly, this was told to him so that he would understand that higher beings had come to him and fulfill their will. And their will was that he lead his people out of Egypt.

Paul : He led the people out of Egypt, and, accordingly, at that moment he described all the biblical events from the beginning of time.

Irina : This was dictated to him when he made contact.

Pavel : This was dictated to him in order to pass everything on to future generations.

Irina : Yes.

33:46 Mass contact with aliens.

Pavel : Irina, please tell me, can we expect to communicate with them in mass contact with a huge number of the population?

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) I started talking about the fact that to work with earthlings you need to follow some rules. For example, first, mass contact is prohibited, and it is prohibited to provide evidence of physical contact. For what? It is prohibited for the safety of the earthly race itself. We, of course, will be able to protect ourselves from your weapons, but this will push earthlings away from aliens even more. Will create a negative image.

Pavel : They are even afraid that when they see aliens, people might go to war against them.

Irina : They were already knocking down the plates.

Pavel : Yes, these cases happened in America in the USA, in Roswell in 1956.

Irina : Yes.

Pavel : Basically, these were attempts to appear to people or get in touch?

Irina : Not that there were attempts, there were violations on the part of individual specialists of the Interstellar Union who did not believe that earthlings could do this. They turned off the masking fields and made contact with the military, showed themselves to them, and the military had a reaction: if an unfamiliar object does not respond, then it must first be destroyed, and then everything else.

Pavel : And then figure out who it was.

Irina : There were actually such cases, even aliens were captured by

the special services of different countries. And therefore our intelligence services are well aware of the existence of aliens. But they have laws without wars, respect for human life, the creation of fair laws, and cleansing of the environment.

Pavel : All correct laws.

Irina : Our rulers do not want to agree to these conditions, although they are aware of them, for the simple reason that they did not come to power for this. We probably won't discuss why we came.

Pavel : Yes, we will not touch on the topic of what some people on Earth are doing here, we mean some higher earthly structures.

Irina : They are aware of the Interstellar Union. Moreover, there was contact with them in the late 50s, when the USSR and the USA could have started a nuclear war. It turns out that they were already firing missiles, the aliens intercepted them and made contact with representatives of the military of the USSR and the USA, and warned that "if you threaten with the destruction of the entire earthly civilization with your selfish ambitions, then we will simply displace you and you will not rule." . They were given a warning.

Pavel : They can destroy the entire civilization because of those people.

Irina : They wouldn't destroy them, they would just take them out. If the military tried to start a nuclear war again, aliens could kidnap them, take them to their planet and try them according to the laws.

Pavel : Space Federation.

Irina : Because they were warned.

Pavel : That you can't do this.

Irina : Yes. And then the Contact Commission came up with a law according to which you can contact earthlings. First: mass contact is permissible only for the purpose of subsequent integration of earthlings into the Interstellar Union.

Pavel : But for this, people still have to reach this level, right?

Irina : These are the conditions he's talking about.

Pavel : 5 years without war, all these conditions must be met.

Irina : Only then will we make mass contact.

Pavel : With the general mass of people.

Irina : Otherwise, mass contact will only lead to chaotic conflicts.

Pavel : Conflicts. And to chaos, and destruction, and war can happen not only on Earth, but also move there - into outer space.

Irina : Some people will want to be with us, while others will be against it.

Pavel : Clearly, this will simply develop into a conflict.

Irina : Yes, and this conflict will be intensified by various political and criminal groups that will gain influence over the masses of people.

Pavel : This is very dangerous, it has happened more than once, when someone, some elite tries to control one group of people, others another, and conflict always occurs, even to the point of bloodshed.

Irina : We already have an example: the planet Thision, which is located in the constellation Draco. Humanoids live there, which, by the

way, also belong to the reptilian type. The wars there have not stopped, but they endured a certain period without wars, and some part of the population applied for integration into the Interstellar Union, there is mass contact there. Also the planet Tumesout, which still exists in the constellation Orion, is one of our creators.

39:53 Genes of alien civilizations in humans.

Pavel : That is, we actually have a mixture - 5% reptile genes, 15% Tumesout genes.

Irina : And now it’s 20%: 15% was originally, 5% was added so that we could eat meat products.

Pavel : Okay. Then let 20% belong to them, 5% to reptiles, and who are the remaining 60%? Were 30% primates?

Irina : At the moment, our genes are distributed like this: 45% belong to our primates, which have tails.

Pavel : Monkeys, conditionally.

Irina : 35% belongs to the planet Burkhad. This is the constellation Cygnus, its self-name is Pikran. They look like people, but their height is about 2-2.5 meters.

Pavel : Big ones.

Irina : And their skin color is absolutely white. It's like paper.

Pavel : A white sheet of paper.

Irina : They have huge eyes that can glow in different colors. They have such energy that even light comes from their eyes.

Pavel : Radiation.

Irina : Their planet is located 670 light years away in the constellation Cygnus. **Pavel** : This is precisely what is inherent in us.

Irina : 35% of their genes, 15% of Tumesoutian genes and 5% of Selbetian genes. At the moment, 20% of the genes are Tumesoutians and 30% of the genes are Burkhadians. Initially, 35% of the genes of the Burkhadians and 15% of the Tumesoutians were laid down. But due to the fact that we were vegetarians then, we could only eat milk, dairy products and plant foods. When the war occurred 12 thousand years ago, the climate on Earth changed, many species of plants became extinct, the energy situation, the bodies themselves, the magnetic field, the distance from the Sun, the tilt of the earth's crust changed, which affected the earth's organisms. And it was decided to introduce genes from the Tumesout people into us, another 5% (it was 15%, it became 20%) so that we could digest meat products. Otherwise, we could not survive and create a civilization then.

Pavel : I see. Animal food is basically allowed, right? Because this gene is embedded in us.

Irina : Yes. Now mortgaged. And, for example, Burkhadians do not have meat-eating genes, they are vegetarians.

Pavel : I see.

Irina : Selbetians, by the way, are reptilians, are predators. They have predators.

Pavel : Priorities. They feed like predators. They can attack and tear apart their prey, right?

Irina : After they attacked 12 thousand years ago, they were expelled from the Interstellar Union. But they were excluded not forever, but for 250 Earth years. When another group came to power on Selbet and overthrew the one that attacked Earth, they again submitted a petition to the Interstellar Union. The Interstellar Union flew there, they began

to conduct an analysis, a trial, and all those responsible were brought to justice, and the criminals were sent to the planet. And Selbet was accepted again.

43:43 Planet of criminals.

Pavel : Does such a planet exist? Where are the specific criminals?

Irina : They call it the Planet of Criminals. I talked about the absence of the death penalty.

Pavel : For reasons to be accepted into the Intergalactic Union.

Irina : Yes, in the Interstellar Union there is no death penalty for any crime. If the crime is serious, involving the deprivation of life of living sentient beings, the punishment can even be lifelong.

Pavel : Put me in this prison?

Irina : Send criminals to a planet where they are looked after by robots, where they have no access to the rest of the Galaxy, but there is everything there for them to be treated, for them to feed themselves, and so on. They earn their living by simple labor. There are no such complex robots that do any difficult work so that they can develop spirituality in themselves with the help of physical work. It is considered correct.

Paul : Correction of the Soul, Spirit.

Irina : Allows them to begin to appreciate the life that is in themselves. And through this they begin to value the life of the one they killed.

Pavel : I see.

Irina : That's not all. Special psychologists work with them.

(MidgasCaus speaking) We call them criminal psychologists.

These are special psychologists who study the psyche of criminals of different races. How do you work with them?

They are invited to special talks. Through their Higher consciousness, what you call the Higher Self, they begin to find out the spiritual reasons for this offense, crime. Every criminal who ends up there, even for very serious crimes, has a chance to get out, but only if he really realized everything through the Higher Self.

Paul : I went through the path of purification and was able to realize everything in my Spirit, in my Soul.

Irina : Yes. How do you know that this really happened? There are specialists who see energy, and if his vibrations have increased and his aura has cleared, then this will be visible. You can't fool them anymore.

Pavel : Got it.

Irina : They don’t believe words.

Pavel : I see. They check that it was not just a person who said this in words, and he needs to be believed. This is the Spiritual world, its vibrations will be increased.

Irina : This is a group of energy specialists who themselves are in contact with the Spiritual world, with Angels and so on. They see the essence of a person, his aura, they see chakras.

Pavel : Energy fields, they look through all seven chakras. A person is not like a physical body, but at the level of the chakras.

Irina : But, of course, you ask, what if you persuade them in some way or do something else? The fact is that in the Interstellar Union there is

a special law in case a criminal, for example, who had a long sentence or life sentence, was released ahead of time from the planet of criminals at the insistence, advice, or patronage.

Pavel : By recommendation.

Irina : Usually, if this is a serious crime, at least three spiritual specialists, independent from each other, work. They are called “spiritual sages”. If a humanoid commits a similar crime throughout his life, then these specialists will be held equally liable.

Pavel : I see.

Irina : They already understand.

Pavel : They are simply afraid and cannot prevent this person from reforming. He must correct himself 100%, then they will give confirmation.

Irina : Which specialist will risk his freedom if he is not sure of this.

Pavel : Yes, you need to be 100% sure.

48:00 Blood of anthropomorphs.

Pavel : My question is this.

Irina : Interesting?

Pavel : Very interesting, because this also applies to earthly life. There are also people who cross the line of the law and violate some rules. I have a question. You explained that there are different skin colors, different appearances, and those civilizations that have white or blue skin, like your mentor, for example, what kind of blood flows in them? Does this refer to skin color? If the color is blue, then the blood is blue,

if the skin is white, then the blood is white? Or, in any case, blood, like in humans. Although we also have dark-skinned people.

Irina : There is a reddish skin color, that is, it has a red tint, and there is a yellow one. But they don't have yellow blood.

Pavel : So, those civilizations that live far away have the same body structure and blood circulation similar to ours, right?

Irina : If it is an anthropomorph, then yes. The color of blood, or rather not blood, but hemolymph may, for example, differ in insectoids. Insectoids are civilizations that evolved from huge insects.

49:16 Organosilicon life forms.

Pavel : Insectoids, I immediately became interested. They say that they lived on Mars, or that there was some kind of battle.

Irina : For example, the composition of organosilicon life forms may differ. There is such a form of life on the planet Gihor. They have green skin, which means they contain a lot of copper compounds.

Pavel : It turns out that silicon is stone creatures, like idols, right?

Irina : They don’t have as much silicon as they do in stone, and it’s called organosilicon. Organosilicon compounds are practically no different from organic carbon, because, for example, people are made of carbon, but you cannot say that you are made of diamonds.

Pavel : I see. Silicon is just a part.

Irina : This is an element.

Pavel : But they are not hard as stone.

Irina : You are not hard like diamonds, although diamonds are made of carbon.

Pavel : The diamond is specially partially pressed.

Irina : Mead is smiling.

Pavel : I even smiled, good mood.

50:23 Moon before the war 12 thousand years ago.

Pavel : Another question. We will push off a little from the distant planets and move closer to Earth. I'm interested in the Moon. Besides the fact that there are some bases there, something else, but I want to understand why the Moon was created? It flies around the Earth, one side turned towards us. They are simply watching us from the Moon or vice versa, this is the path of those creatures that can enter this Intergalactic Federation. What it is? Is it an ark, is it a gate, or is it just an observation ship? What's happening on the Moon?

Ирина : Луна была до войны 12 тысяч лет назад малой планетой. Она не была спутником Земли.

Pavel : Just a second, Irina. Sorry, my camera turned off. We'll finish filming now. Yes, the Moon is a satellite of the Earth.

Irina : Was not a satellite of the Earth.

Pavel : 12 thousand years ago, yes.

Irina : Our Earth was without a satellite. The Earth was a little closer to the Sun. The moon was between Earth and Mars. And even then there was an alien base under a dome on the Moon.

Pavel : Under the dome, yes?

Irina : Under the domes.

Pavel : This is a closed dome-type surface.

Irina : There were 52 glass domes, under which there were bases that were directly related to working with the Earth: observing its nature, the civilization that developed there, and in general the entire solar system.

The second such base was on the planet that you call Phaethon, fragments of which are now located between Mars and Jupiter.

What did the reptilians do when they attacked the solar system? They destroyed life on Mars and completely destroyed Phaeton. There was an earthly civilization on Mars, but it was no longer earthly, they were resettled 200 thousand years ago, count until 12 thousand years ago, more than 100 thousand years have passed. There was already civilization there.

Pavel : Humanoid, the same creatures as us?

Irina : They were our descendants, one might say, our colony.

Pavel : And yet the reptilians defeated them and simply destroyed them, it turns out.

52:44 Gravity bombs.

Irina : They didn’t have such weapons. The Selbetians used the technology of the Interstellar Union, which was transferred to them when they joined the Union. And the peculiarity of the space weapons of the reptilians was that these weapons were called, for example, gravity bombs.

Pavel : I’m hearing it for the first time.

Irina : They could change the orbits of planets, push them together.

Pavel : There are such powerful weapons there, not even nuclear ones.

Irina : No.

Pavel : There is colossal energy there, which, as scientists and all other people tell us, that the planets rotate, if there is some kind of directed explosion, it shifts in orbit and flies either further or closer, right? This is more powerful than nuclear weapons, more powerful than any, it turns out.

Irina : Nuclear weapons are explosive energy. A nuclear explosion can be effectively suppressed, and the energy is collected by certain devices that convert this energy into another. We have such devices. Therefore, our weapons developed in a different direction, not in the nuclear one.

Gravity bombs are technical devices (shows: round, white) into which gravitational energy, self-closed in a certain electromagnetic field of a vector configuration, is embedded.

Pavel : I think it will be quite difficult for viewers to understand “vector configuration,” but vector means some specific complex geometric configuration.

Irina : The electromagnetic shell contains that gravitational energy that is free. It allows aliens to jump between stars. But it was planted in a bomb. A gravity bomb is usually sent along a beam, like a wide laser beam, from a ship towards a planet, and the planet itself attracts it to itself. They seem to have an affinity for each other.

The same thing happened, for example, with the Earth. The Earth was shot from Mars orbit for the first time.

55:23 Effect of gravity bombs. The beginning of the war with Selbet.

Pavel : There was a shot, and what happened after that? Cold weather, ice age?

Irina : Several gravitational bombs flew towards the Earth (there were no means of defense on Earth), the bombs could no longer escape the target, because they were attracted. When they come into contact with the Earth, pass through the atmosphere, the atmosphere does not affect them in any way, they touch the Earth’s crust, they have this...

Pavel : Property.

Irina : They have such a property of fields - to penetrate to the core of the Earth due to this gravitational component. There they released this gravitational force, and due to this, the activation of the Earth's core occurred. The single continent that existed simply fell into pieces, tore apart.

Pavel : I see.

Irina : The Earth had an impact from the inside, a gravitational wave comes out. She deflected the axis, which became directed differently. And the worst thing was for the Earth: due to the explosion, it began to move away from the Sun and leave orbit.

Pavel : Move away.

Irina : And approach the Moon, because they specially came up with this idea so that these planets would collide.

Pavel : Oh, to the moon. In principle, the Moon retained its position as it previously was around the Sun. The earth, on the contrary, moved closer to her.

Irina : They had a plan for them to collide.

Pavel : So that they collide and die.

Irina : So that everything falls apart.

Pavel : I see. They didn't succeed; at some point the Earth slowed down.

Irina : She didn't brake herself. The fact is that there were Burkhad ships on the Moon, on the Earth at the base, but they were scientific, they did not have weapons.

Pavel : There was no protective function.

Irina : They were just scientific ships. No one expected that a planet from the Interstellar Union would attack. So they took to the air and began to resist it.

Pavel : So that the Earth does not reach the Moon, so that a collision does not occur.

Irina : When there was the first explosion, this wave, huge columns of dust and dirt rose, then the volcanoes became active.

Pavel : So this is why the global flood happened?

Irina : Later, yes.

Pavel : These are all the consequences of that explosion and impact that was on the Earth's core.

Irina : Exactly. Dear friends, so that we don't waste time on this now, I have a video called "Ashtar Sheran and the Reptilian about the war,"

where Ashtar Sheran talks in detail - he is an alien who is more than 15 thousand years old. He was a participant in this war. He directly defended our Earth, and he is still alive. He tells through me.

Pavel : He explained all this through Irina, through you?

Irina : He told me down to the minute how it was there, who attacked whom, who protected whom. All I can say is that the Burkhad ships, and there were quite a lot of them, had no weapons. And in order to prevent, firstly, the Selbetites from landing on the surface of the Earth to kill people, because not everyone died, there were living ones.

Pavel : Finish off the remaining and survivors.

Irina : Then there were landings there, but thanks to the Burkhad ships, this did not happen as massively as planned, because there were many Selbet ships and they were armed. And what did the Burkhadians do?

Pavel : They saved some part of the population.

Irina : When they realized what was happening, some of the ships sent a signal to Sirius, then the planet Ashtar Sheran was near Sirius. And the first armed ships have already taken off from there to protect. Only then they began to arrive. It takes time to assemble the ship and send it.

Pavel : They are the ones who preserved human civilization.

Irina : Yes. And what did they do? They had no weapons. They first tried to enter into negotiations, but the Selbetites simply turned off the intercom. And then, having no other choice, Burkhad's unarmed ships simply went to ram.

Pavel : Did they ram those enemy ships?

Irina : Yes, they themselves died.

Pavel : They themselves perished and were destroyed.

Irina : And the Selbet people were confused, they didn’t expect that they would sacrifice their lives.

Pavel : They sacrificed for the sake of the life of humanity, at least a small part.

01:00:06 Shape of the Earth. Terrestrial plasmoids.

Pavel : This is the question. Irina, you always say: “Earth”, “center of the Earth”, “core”. Then this is a question from our time. They say that there are different theories, say, about the shape of the Earth, maybe the curators will tell you. You say that, after all, the Earth is a ball, there is a core. All sorts of theories, speculations that are circulating on the Internet, that the Earth may be flat, or some other shape. This is wrong, after all, in fact, the Earth is a ball? Are other planets also spheres? This is a slight aside. Isn't the earth flat? Is there no dome over the Earth either? How can we evaluate all this from the outside?

Irina : If you look from the position of a humanoid, that is, a physical being, the Earth is not a ball, but close to a ball (shows a flattened ball).

Pavel : An ellipsoid, somewhat elongated.

Irina : Yes, it is wider at the equator.

Pavel : Wider the diameter a little.

Irina : About the dome. The dome exists in the form of an atmosphere. It's like a gas shell. If you look from the side of the Earth, it’s like a dome, covering it. This is because the atmosphere has pressure. All of you people live as if at the bottom of an ocean of air.

Pavel : This can be called an “ocean of air”; it is an ocean of air.

Irina : Yes, you could say, like a dome. It is otherwise called the “skyslope”.

Pavel : Sky. Question. This is not some solid structure of diamond and crystal. Is it a specific air mass called a "dome"?

Irina : Yes, this concerns the physical world. Regarding the theory that the Earth is flat.

Pavel : Does that mean it's not true?

Irina : Dear friends, the fact is that the theories that the Earth is flat, or that it is covered by a solid dome, these theories did not arise because of empty fantasies. There are subtle beings, which we call plasmoids, who perceive the Earth in exactly this way.

It is perceived as flat by the creatures we call sylphs. These are Spirits of Air, Spirits of the Air Element, plasmoids of the Air Element that fly over the Earth. Their task is to regulate air flows, as well as create Bird Souls. In general, the task of all plasmoids or Spirits of nature, being in subtle bodies, is to completely create and serve the biosphere. Everything: from the smallest insect to a huge lion.

Pavel : They control everything and completely create.

Irina : Yes. All the elements, even all the atoms.

Pavel : Their name is su...

Irina : Plasmoids?

Pavel : No, not plasmoids. Sulfites or something.

Irina : Sylphs are just one of the species.

Pavel : One of the types of plasmoids.

Irina : Some types of plasmoids.

Pavel : Because they look at the earth from above, it seems to them that it is just a plane.

Irina : Their eyes are not the same as ours. They do not perceive light in the form of a ball. Firstly, their body is round. Their body is in the shape of a bluish ball, approximately the size of a soccer ball, a little larger. But this is their subtle body; they also embody intelligent Spirits, like us. And when they come into contact with a person, they can take different forms. Their body is very changeable. Unlike ours, it is plastic, thin, and consists of energies of a certain density. So, when they look with an analogue of their plasmoid eyes, they see a plane in front of them. When they say dome, that dome is made up of ethereal energies. It is not solid, made of diamond or something, it is the boundary of their world, their density, and there may still be other worlds above.

Pavel : It turns out that they instilled this idea for humanity. Some people have succumbed to this idea and imagine that the Earth could be flat.

But I immediately have this question. And, let's say, those photographs or videos where people actually sometimes take pictures of plasmoids, are these, in principle, what they are, or are they similar entities? Who are the people you see in the photographs and videos?

Irina : I just talked about just one type of plasmoid. And there are hundreds of species. Some of them belong to terrestrial plasmoids, and some belong to space plasmoids. What is being removed is one of the forms.

But, in general, plasmoids are, for example, ball lightning, one of the

types of intelligent plasmoids that manifested themselves in visible form. But if he disappeared, this does not mean that he disappeared from space. He could change into another form of matter, that's all.

1:05:15 Collecting stellar energy.

Pavel : Another question. We are told that there is deep space. It's clear that all these space federations exist. But there are people who are now also trying to reach the Cosmos in our physical bodies. Stations such as the ISS and some spacecraft have been created. What it is? Why do people in their physical bodies try to fly somewhere far away? Now, the ISS exists, can a person be not in a spiritual body, but simply in a physical one in a spacesuit somewhere far from Earth? Was this given to him? Or can the astral body, the spiritual, the soul, fly there? Question: can a physical body go through layers of radiation and leave, or fly into deep space?

Irina : Depends on the speed and material of the ship.

Pavel : There must be a shell around the human body, and, in principle, is it possible for us, ordinary people, to conquer distant outer space?

Irina : Yes, it depends on the speed. There are radiation belts around the Earth. But there is also radiation from the Sun itself.

Pavel : Yes, solar radiation.

Irina : Even if you fly away from these belts, she will still be very strong there.

Pavel : Impact?

Irina : Special plates made of a certain metal alloy are built into the shells of our ships and into protective suits, into the spacesuits that humanoids wear to go into open space for any need. They transform the energies of this stellar radiation into energy that, on the contrary,

will be useful.

Pavel : They use energy, have adjusted it to themselves, in order to move in space?

Irina : This is called “collecting stellar energy.”

Pavel : That's the way they move, right?

Irina : In this way, we accumulate it in special batteries, and from this energy we then get, for example, lighting in ships, powering various robots, we get movement on the so-called intra-atmospheric and also planetary engines - these are two types of engines. The third type of engine is interstellar, or we call it gravitational. To launch it, the principle of movement is a little different, because a jump occurs, the speed of light is not overcome. So that, for example, there is no endless increase in mass due to inertia, so as not to waste energy on...

Pavel : Flight?

Irina : To neutralize this mass, and in order not to waste time on the flight, we use gravitational energy, thanks to which this substance is converted into gravitational waves, transferred to another place in space and recreated there. It's called a "gravity jump" because it happens instantly.

1:08:22 Teleportation. Portal.

Pavel : I'll interrupt now, sorry. Irina, in principle, we are talking about those same interstellar portals. This happens thanks to the gravitational jump. Somewhere you can enter some kind of energetic substance and move. It is not necessary to create a spaceship or a flying saucer for this. You can also move in space using so-called portals or gravitational jumps. I understand so? Some entities or higher beings can move in this way. Simply by opening some kind of energy portal, entering it, you will find yourself in a different place.

Irina : We also have such technologies. They are called "teleportation". But a different method is used there. There, the matter that moves is converted not into gravitational energies, but into electromagnetic waves. But during a gravitational jump, this does not happen in the same way as the transformation during teleportation. It's just that the ship with all its contents moves instantly. This is his jump.

Pavel : Plus a ship, not just a person.

Irina : It doesn't break into waves, but moves. And as for what you said, yes, such portals exist, including between galaxies.

Pavel : Yes, I believe in it. It also seems to me that they must exist.

Irina : But in the Interstellar Union they are considered quite dangerous for intelligent beings. They are usually used to move loads by certain robots.

Pavel : Technicians.

Irina : We do not have a direct prohibition on using them to move intelligent beings, but this is not encouraged because it is considered dangerous, since all the atoms of the body are being disassembled into certain electromagnetic waves, and at the point of arrival all these waves are collected back into atoms. The slightest disturbance of the location of an atom anywhere in the nervous system or elsewhere in the body can cause disease.

Pavel : I see. This is the destruction of internal DNA, and a design breakdown may occur.

Irina : Maybe in the brain.

Pavel : This is very dangerous for physical bodies. If you transport some thing, a robot or an electrical device, it is completely different.

Irina : Animals were also transported.

Pavel : There is no biological structure like ours.

Irina : An animal could be moved for the reason that it does not have an intelligent Spirit, and it does not feel it like a person. And for a person, this can disrupt his task of incarnation, because it can cause some kind of illness.

Pavel : Yes.

1:11:04 The meaning of human life.

Pavel : I see. The question is a little far from everything. Why do we even live, humanity? We must develop along the path of evolution. The meaning of our human life? This is a deep question. Do we need to merge with that space federation? Or do people have some other purpose for being on this Earth?

Irina : This is the purpose - to merge with the confederation, with the Interstellar Union, this is the purpose of civilization, a community of people. But each person has his own personal tasks.

The personal task consists of fulfilling the life tasks that we set for ourselves when we chose our incarnation in the form of the Spirit. Each one is more or less individual, but I will talk about the general ones.

We come here, and not only here, but also in any incarnation, even on its planet, even in a plasmoid, in any body of the Universe from the Spiritual World. Why do we incarnate? So that with the help of incarnation we give our Spirit the ability to change. The Spirit itself is unchanging and eternal.

Pavel : We are, in principle, eternal.

Irina : Without matter, he has no time. He has subjective time, but he cannot change anything in himself, he cannot change his vibrations, he cannot move on, improve. We were born originally as Spirits, we were born from the Spiritual world, an intelligent spiritual being, whom we call God. We usually call him “Heavenly Father”, who gave birth to us. This concept exists in all civilizations. This is a kind of Absolute Light that has reason, feelings, a sense of love, kindness. And whose particles, or whose children, in another expression, we are.

Our task is to become like Him, to come to Him and completely merge with Him. But not to merge with consciousness, but precisely with the will in Love so that we manifest its nature and also create our own worlds.

Pavel : I see, Irina. We'll be finishing soon. A very interesting interview, of course. One more question: please tell me, is it possible to find places on Earth, places of power or places of human contactees, where they manifest themselves most? We are now in Russia, in the city of Voronezh. Are there any special places on Earth where there are people like you who communicate with extraterrestrial civilizations? Or maybe you're alone? There are still, of course, such people, I think. Or is it a specific point on Earth where this colossal energy, connection with the Cosmos, is always preserved. If we lived in another place, would you receive cosmic energy from there? Does location play a role, or does it all depend on the people?

Irina : No. It depends on who you contact. With humanoids, with dense life forms, I was given physical chips.

1:14:31 The first chip and the first contact of Irina Podzorova.

Pavel : Chips? Are you chipped?

Irina : Yes. At first I was given one chip. I was taken to a base on the far side of the Moon. I was 13 years old, Kirchiton took me. I saw a plate, I was already familiar with the aliens, a ladder came out from there, and I climbed up it myself to Kirchiton. He is my first curator. This was my second contact. The first contact was when I flew away on the triangle. Dear friends, please look at my film or any story about

the contact for all the details. I'll tell you very briefly now.

My first contact was when I was walking in the park. I lived in a village, 250 kilometers from here. It was evening, I was walking along the road and saw that there was no one around. Even cars don't drive. Although it was a fairly large village and not such a late evening. It was summer.

Pavel : What is your age, excuse me if I interrupt?

Irina : 13 years old. And suddenly I saw some lights ahead. I stopped and saw a huge triangle that stood horizontally on the ground, the door was open in it, and the windows were glowing. I stopped, looked, and thought it was some kind of car, but it was too big for a car. Then I thought: “What is this?” They couldn’t build a building here, because I passed here during the day and there was nothing there. Then I saw that some door was open, some stairs were even visible, and five figures were standing. I thought, “Oh, there's someone there. I’ll go and ask what it is.” When I came closer to them, first there were five figures from the darkness, then I came closer, I saw that something was wrong. They were quite tall, taller than people. I then asked about their height, they were 3 meters tall.

Pavel : These are giants.

Irina : I looked, and at first it seemed to me that they were covered with some kind of hoods, but they didn’t have a neck. Their head is like this. I look and they have 3 eyes, but they just look like three glowing lanterns.

Pavel : Irina, I’ll interrupt for a second. I see a figure in the distance. Can I show it as a sample?

Irina : This is just a sample.

Pavel : Maybe not quite similar, but still.

Irina : It's just a toy, but it's based on.

Pavel : Based on it. Basically, this head comes without a neck.

Irina : Only these ones are not there. This is how they did it.

Pavel : They don't have these tentacles, but the principle is this: a head without a neck and three eyes, one of them is on the forehead. Here is such a figurine, of such a shape that we know, understand and imagine this whole picture.

Irina : This didn't happen either, and this didn't happen. Here we drew three red eyes, but on his sides there are two yellow ones and one red one.

Pavel : The eyes were different, of course.

Irina : I later learned from them that this is an alien from the planet Daraal, and the red eye on top developed on their home planet. They later flew to it, they also had a disaster before. It was dark on their home planet, a very long night, and the animals from which they evolved had an organ that sensed infrared light. From this organ they later developed a third eye.

Pavel : Red, okay. It is infrared light, of course.

Irina : When I approached them, I stopped, and he said to me in a low male voice: "Who are you?" He has already learned Russian.

Pavel : In Russian?

Irina : Yes. He has already learned Russian. And when he said to me: "Who are you?" - At first I thought that these were some of our people in disguise, some actors, maybe. When they asked me: "Who are you?" - I say: "Who are you?" He told me that he was Kirchiton and invited me: "Will you fly with us?" And I realized that these were aliens. At first I refused because I understood that my mother was waiting for me at home. We lived alone with my mother. He stood and four others

like him stood behind him, but they were silent. Then I found out that they, it turns out, did not know Russian. Only Kirchiton knew. He was specially trained for contact with earthlings. At first I refused to fly with him to his planet, but when he said that he would bring me back in 2 minutes...

Pavel : 2 minutes?

Irina : Yes.

Pavel : Not in 100 years, but there will be an instant flight there and back. What purpose?

Irina : Look at his planet.

Pavel : Oh, simple.

Irina : I was so interested in watching it. Imagine a thirteen-year-old girl being offered this. You would probably agree too.

Pavel : I would agree 100%. That is, there was a flight to that planet. And you spent only 2 minutes there or did it take you hours?

Irina : It’s not 2 minutes there. But I didn’t have a watch with me. About 20-30 minutes passed. When we entered this ship, the first thing I saw was a bright, bright white light, there were no lanterns, as if the air itself was glowing.

Pavel : Wow, the atmosphere there is most likely airy.

Irina : And along the wall there were chairs, the backs of which were one with the wall. And what surprised me then was that although they were 3 meters tall, it was as if they were made for people. I could sit down calmly.

Pavel : Oh, those are the chairs. In principle, a short person could sit down freely.

Irina : Yes, the chairs were not made for them. On the right there was a table and something like light bulbs. Kirchiton approached, and four aliens stood in front of me. There were round windows on top, but they were too high for me, I couldn't see anything in them, just darkness. And when Kirchiton told me: "Sit down and count," I sat down and turned to the door to my left. And can you imagine, there was a door through which I came in, and suddenly it disappeared, there was just a wall there.

Pavel : Dissolved in space.

Irina : There's not even a gap left.

Pavel : So, what did they do it for? Did they just want to hide it, hide it, or is that how everything is arranged there?

Irina : And they close automatically so that there is no trace left of where it was, so that there is no air leakage.

Pavel : Clearly, this atmosphere remained. Now, Irina.

Irina : Let's look at the contact later, I guess. Or how?

Pavel : I have 5-10 minutes of battery left.

1:21:51 People on the Moon.

Irina : I'll just say it now. Dear friends, about my contacts, about the first contact, about the second contact, how they installed a chip on the second contact. By the way, I was taken to a base on the far side of the Moon.

Pavel : Yes, this is interesting, by the way. A little more detail.

Irina : And there is a base there that belongs to 18 civilizations.

Pavel : They don’t fight, but are friends with each other? Are there people there? Our human civilization? Taking part on the Moon? Have Americans been on the moon?

Irina : They were there. They were there more than once. They were on the Moon several times, but one of these flights ended just in contact.

Pavel : Contact? And what? Banned from flying? Why did people stop going to the moon? There was contact 50 years ago. The Americans stepped in, Neil Armstrong, there was contact. Why didn't they?

Irina : Because when the astronauts flew back to Earth, they said that it was the Pleiadians who made contact with them. They saw that there was a ship, a biorobot came out and began to observe their actions.

Pavel : They didn't like it?

Irina : They reported to the base on Earth that they were observing such a ship. They were ordered not to approach, not to do anything and to fly away from there. And when these cosmonauts flew back to Earth and began to report everything, they were ordered not to talk about it, they classified it, they signed a signature. So that they cannot tell people, not as contactees, but, namely, as astronauts.

Pavel : Convey information and make public these secrets, that there are civilizations there.

Irina : Pass on information about the Moon. Yes, I also asked why there was such secrecy. Because if it was revealed to people, people would demand details from the authorities.

Pavel : They tried to find evidence.

Irina : They would say: “Fly there again and get in touch with them.” Why should they get in touch if they knew their conditions perfectly well? People will now want to enter the Interstellar Union and also fly, but no one was going to change the laws.

Pavel : But we just haven’t reached their level yet.

Irina : It is clear that for the authorities there was such a paradox of what to do. And therefore, under the pretext that it was very expensive, dangerous, and so on, they stopped the program.

Pavel : Both the Russians and the Americans curtailed this program.

1:24:18 Alien base on the Moon.

Irina : Now there are lunar rovers there, including on the far side of the Moon, they photographed it. But this is a base, the entrance to it is disguised.

Pavel : Crater.

Irina : In the crater there is an elevation and under it an entrance that is camouflaged. When an alien ship flies up to it, which has a special code on board, the code is entered on the computer, this base attracts it with a beam.

Pavel : This is the only way to get to the sublunar bases, and precisely to that very one.

Irina : They took me there.

Pavel : Is this on the far side of the moon?

Irina : Yes.

Pavel : There is such a base there.

Irina : We didn't walk on the moon. We immediately found ourselves in this cave.

Pavel : Inside the Moon, were you on this sublunar base?

Irina : Where did they install the first chip for me?

1:25:06 Installation and use of chips.

Pavel : Can you be more specific about the chips, one, two, three, five. On what parts of the body? Legs, arms?

Irina : They gave me the first one when they brought me to the base. It was my first time on a flying saucer. There was artificial gravity in the triangle; I did not feel flight. And when we flew on the saucer, I felt it. Kirchiton says: "We are flying to the lunar base, sit down." There were handles to hold on to. He says, "Hold on." I sat down, not paying attention, and suddenly I felt the floor beneath me go away. I jumped up, jumped into the air, hit my head and was left floating. Kirchiton, however, came up. His shoes are drawn to the floor. He put me back down.

Pavel : Was there such weightlessness?

Irina : Yes, my head was spinning, my ears were ringing. I had this condition, especially the first time. However, he said that the moon was a few minutes away. And when we came out already in this cave, I said: "How will we go out on the Moon without spacesuits?" He says: "The atmosphere is already maintained there."

Pavel : Atmosphere. You can walk with your feet.

Irina : Temperature. And when we came out, we really found ourselves in a light cave. It was cool there, I was wearing summer clothes, it wasn't cold. It smelled like some kind of dust.

Pavel : The air is not clean, like our nature.

Irina : It smells like underground if you were in the cellar.

Pavel : Yes, yes.

Irina : Like underground. There's stone everywhere. And I felt that I was raising my hand, and it was quickly rising. When I take a step, I fall forward somewhere. I started jumping up and down there.

Pavel : Ah, I started using my body to understand how to control.

Irina : Yes. I jumped, but I jumped so that I landed not on my feet, but on...

Pavel : It's already funny to even remember.

Irina : It made me laugh too. He turned around and looked at me. "Come on, they're waiting for us." He seemed to be smiling, but when he smiles, it's clear from the expression on his face.

Pavel : There is no need to smile with all your teeth, show, open your mouth, you can already see that he is in a good mood, right?

Irina : Yes, he is like that. At first he stood and waited until I jumped several times, then he said: "Come on, they're waiting for us." And when we walked along the corridor, we went into one of the rooms. This was a department of the base that belonged to Daraal. Another employee was already waiting there, who turned out to be a doctor. Kirchiton asked: "Do you agree that we will install a chip for you and you will become a contactee?" I asked: "What will this give me?" "We will show you all the planets, first of the Solar System, then of the

Galaxy. Let’s show what the Galaxy looks like from the outside.” I agreed and lay down on the table. Their doctor approached me. They also have a hand with five fingers, only the skin is gray.

Pavel : Maybe because of this the grays are not aliens, but maybe the gray people are there.

Irina : And when he passed his palm in front of my eyes, my consciousness turned off, as if the light had been turned off, and I lost part of my memory. But when I came to my senses, I was still lying on this table. By the way, it felt like silicone and was warm.

Pavel : Warm, as if alive, as if alive.

Irina : Yes. When I got up, I asked them: “Where?” He showed me that the chip was placed under the left rib. And he said that it was 2 millimeters in size, the diameter of a human hair, that over time it would be built into my body, and that it was needed so that I could communicate with it with thoughts, so that I could perceive all these signals, and so that I could be constantly monitored, where I am.

Pavel : Implanted into the body, I understand.

Irina : This is the first chip, and they gave me two more chips. This already happened in 2019, when I met Maxim. I was picked up by Kirchiton and physically taken to the planet Esler, where MidgasCaus is from. And there, in a special capsule, with my consent, two Esler chips were placed here.

Pavel : From behind to the back of the head.

Irina : Here and there, in the back of the brain. I needed them so that my contact would occur more easily, I would more purely transfer information not only from aliens, but also from plasmoids, and from any spiritual entities. This was when it became clear that I wanted to use my abilities to convey information to people.

Pavel : Contact, I understand. That is, to further develop our physical body so that it can more easily perceive information from those civilizations.

Irina, many thanks for this most interesting dialogue. We probably say goodbye to you today, friends. Did you like this one-on-one communication?

Irina : Not even an interview, just conversations.

Pavel : Yes. Just a short interview or conversation with Irina, along with me. I asked questions and received useful information. If you liked it, write your comments, express your opinions, we will be very happy to read about everything. Also, maybe we will hold another additional conference, communicate, and here are the words from Irina.

Irina : I thank you, dear friends. Now we have Pavel at the Center. Say a few words. How do you like the Center? How do you like life here?

Pavel : Very interesting place. Firstly, large sizes. Here, in addition to Irina, there are still many people, students, followers. I found all this interesting, but initially, let's say, a little unusual. I didn't expect to see all this atmosphere. In fact, apparently, people communicate with some extraterrestrial civilizations and receive all this energy.

Irina : Thank you. So, dear friends, I thank you for your attention and for watching this video. I send everyone the Light of my Love. Come to our channel "Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova", all the information is there. The link will be under the video.

Pavel : Yes. Necessarily.

Irina : And, naturally, we will display this video at our place. "Dear friends, hello," said Cassiopeia. Here we introduce people who have not heard about our project.

Pavel : Yes. All. With that, I say goodbye to you all. Goodbye friends.

Irina : Goodbye!

Pavel : We'll see you soon. See you again!

February 25, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Pavel Dyachkov – correspondent;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text

July 8, 2023

#417 Where to start on the Spiritual path? Practice of increasing the vibrations of planet Earth from Archangel Gabriel (part 3).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/s-chego-nachat-duhovnyj-put-praktika-povysheniya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GSGt2D8BJ2I

00:20 Paths of spiritual education.

Maria : A question about the priorities of spiritual development, spiritual education. How to find your path, how to choose? We have many esoteric directions, a lot of proposals from various masters. How to choose exactly what you need now at this stage?

Irina : To whom?

Maria: For a person who wants to develop spiritually. What to learn, from which master to learn? What to look for when choosing spiritual training?

Irina : (Mirah Count speaks) First you need to decide on your goals for incarnation, that is, go to your Higher Self. You have already come to “Cassiopeia”, your first natural desire is to find out something about yourself, to find out something about your purpose . This is of far greater importance to the vast majority of you than learning about distant stars.

In fact, this is not accidental, because you subconsciously know that your life here is not accidental, not in vain. Therefore, you want to fulfill

your destiny as best as possible, as much as possible, but this desire comes from your subconscious, from the Higher Self, that is, in the form of intuition. We call it intuitive knowledge of reality. Therefore, the natural desire to first go, having got into the “Cassiopeia” project, to any sub-project “Cassiopeia”, there is the school “Sakral”, “Gikhor”, School of Contactees, school “Mental Healing”, “Science of Imagery” and many others, which, undoubtedly , will be developed in this project. In the future, it will incorporate a lot of projects in different directions. This is one of the vectors of development. The more projects and directions, the more energy of life in the egregors.

Maria: For a larger circle of people. We want to provide development opportunities for people with different interests.

Irina : Before you go, you need to go to your Higher Self with a question: about the purpose of incarnation, what tasks to perform, how much to complete, what is stopping you, and what qualities need to be developed in incarnation? And the next question to the Higher Self: in what direction should I move specifically in “Cassiopeia”? But this question should be raised after a person has studied the directions that are on the Cassiopeia website, Irina will now say.

Now I will say, really: in the “Search” window of your Internet browser, you type four words: Cassiopeia Podzorova official website, and it will take you to it. We already have a website where there will be, for example, a folder such as “Our Projects”, consider it, the “Materials” tab. A lot is posted in the “Our chat in Telegram” tab.

Study the projects first. At the same time, it is imperative to study the materials of “Cassiopeia” and not only for interest, but also for internal work on yourself, with your environment.

Your most important, important spiritual teachers are close to you: this is your mother, your son, your drinking husband or your annoying wife. These are the teachers whose interaction with you helps you learn to stay at high vibrations in different situations. But not everyone knows how to do this in negative situations. Many of you are kind and loving only when you have the same environment around you, but it may not always be there. And it is very important to be able to thank God for any circumstances, for any people who are nearby. Because God

works like this: if you ask God for happiness, God gives you opportunities to achieve this happiness; if you ask God for patience, He sends you circumstances in which you can develop patience. You understand how it develops, not by eating buns with honey every day.

Maria: A very good figurative comparison.

Irina : If you ask God for patience and humility, then God, fulfilling your request, will send you circumstances where you will need to learn to endure and humble yourself. If you ask God to learn forgiveness, that is, to learn to forgive, then you will be sent people whom you will need to learn to forgive. And if you ask God for love, to fill you with love, and you ask this very often, then God will send you people whom you will need to learn to love, this is the only way love develops. This is how God answers all your requests.

Maria: Yes. Through my own experience. Just as we must show our children by our own example what we want to convey, so do any other qualities that we ourselves want to develop in ourselves.

07:10 The importance of the experience of material embodiment.

Maria: There was an interesting question about why all this, the experience of material and plasmoid incarnation, if we come out of the Light and again strive for the Light, meaning our Spirits?

Irina : Strive for the Light precisely in the material world. This is valuable because we gain experience in bringing this Light into the material world and transforming it. Transformation in order to increase the level of happiness, grace, joy, creation, in the material conditions where we live. This is the value of the material world. Without it, everything will be static, there will be no development and no further increase in level. Without the material world, there will be no meaning to the existence of spiritual entities as themselves, because they will never be able to show their love and their Light in any of their creations.

The answer is clear. Is it clear to you?

Maria: It’s clear to me. At the very beginning, we talked about the need to create an ideal for ourselves and become like the brightest being in our Universe - God, the Absolute. Answering this question, our incarnation (experience in material bodies, incarnations) serves to ensure that we have the opportunity to develop into such Absolutes.

09:07 Philosophical literature on Shimora.

Irina : (LiShioni speaks) I really like the example that is given in our books, in our literature. One of our philosophical books, which is included in the subject, in your opinion, literature, is known among us in Shimora and has already been translated into many languages of the Interstellar Union, talks about the experience of the Spirit in the Spiritual World, the feeling of being Light. At the same time, it tells how the Spirit communicates with other Spirits in the Spiritual World, and how he feels himself, such philosophical prose.

The point is that the Light that the Spirit experiences within itself begins to expand in all directions, and, in the end, this ends with the Spirit not being able to exist without manifesting this Light in the form of a star. He incarnates into a plasmoid and creates a star in order to release his Light into the material world. Otherwise, this endless expansion brings him an endless understanding that no one sees this Light, not only does he not see, but this Divine Light is useless.

I am now translating into the earthly Russian language through a contactee, but there it is written in our Shimor expressions that really touch our Soul. And when a star has already been created, the star itself is a large amount of energy that comes from it. Both the volume of energy and the energy that begins to emanate from it into space (light, heat, various types of radiation), any intelligent Spirit understands that this light and heat should not just disappear. Therefore, planets are created, and conditions are created for life on them, both the animal and plant worlds, and, in the end, the intelligent Spirit, as the transformer of these planets.

This is such philosophical prose. Do you think it's an interesting book?

Maria: A very interesting book. I know that our earthly writers also

bring a lot of such philosophical ideas to our readers through their works.

Irina : How Light first appears in the Soul, then it manifests itself in the subtle body, then in the form of the Light of this star, and then in the form of solid planets.

Maria: This was, for example, a very good answer to the question of one of our volunteers in the project about how to teach the structure of the Universe to beginners, how to explain to them about its structure.

Irina : These are the kind of books they study at school. How do you like these books?

Maria: Yes, a very good guide, very figurative and visual. I think that it is worth translating such books into Russian and other earthly languages.

Irina : Do you want me, through Irina (or another contactee), to write this book for you?

Maria: Yes, with great pleasure. Because this is really the best way to present it to people, how to convey it to people in images, in some kind of narratives. Like our fairy tales, for example, our legends, epics and stories are best perceived, easiest to perceive.

Friends, I think we have touched on a lot of interesting topics today. And we are slowly finishing our meeting. I know it's very hard to leave. We will ask for a final parting word from our curators for our masters who teach in all our projects, in all our schools.

Irina : Maxim also told me about Melchizedek and advised me to read Drunvalo Melchizedek's book "Flower of Life." As Maxim told me, he was a contactee, not only with humanoids, but also with the Spiritual world, he told very interesting information from the Archangels.

Maria: Its main idea is Mer-ka-ba. He explained well and taught how to

use the Light Body.

Irina : Maxim also recommended that I read some book by Michael Newton, for example, “The Purpose of the Soul.”

Maria: Yes, we have many contactors on the planet.

14:59 The book “Dimon” is a philosophical and esoteric fantasy of the Earth.

Irina : Yes, by the way, about books, I already recommended “MS Practices” in the chat to a woman who says that I don’t like to read, advise me some book that I could feel interested in, because I don’t like to read since childhood. She told me that she reads esoteric literature, but somehow it didn’t go well with fiction since childhood. I recommended one art book to her. And then she wrote in the “MS Practices” chat that “after work I sat down to read the first chapter and went into the story, and came to my senses at the end of the fifth chapter at about two in the morning.” She came in the evening, forgot about everything, about time, and read a book. Then she wrote that she read it quickly enough and was grateful to me for helping her fall in love with reading.

This is a fairly well-known book, maybe someone has read it, the author of the book is Alexander Torik, the book is called “Dimon”. This is not an esoteric name. I'll tell you a little. On the cover it says: “Dimon,” a fairy tale for children from 14 to 104 years old.” This book is in the form of a fairy tale, but it will really be interesting for teenage children, and it was written for teenagers. This is a form of spiritual fiction. It will be very interesting to read for an adult too. What is it about?

Its author, Alexander Torik, is an Archpriest of the Orthodox Church, he studied at the Seminary, serves as a senior priest in the Orthodox Church, confesses, and administers communion. In addition to this activity, he writes books for children and young people in the form of so-called Orthodox fiction. Alexander Thorik's two other books are better known, which are called "Father Flavian", but they are already more philosophical.

The book "Dimon" will be of interest to everyone. It's about a teenage boy, a young guy of 16 or 17 years old, about how he, an ordinary schoolboy, fell in love with a girl. This girl was hospitalized, she had a serious illness, she ended up in a coma. He was very worried about her; this is described at the beginning of the book. And then he met an Orthodox monk on the street, who saw that he was upset about something and asked him to share it with him. And when the boy told him about this girl, the monk invited him to his closet, as the author describes it, and offered this option for helping the girl. He said: “Lie down on my trestle bed, and I will kneel down and pray to God for you so that your Guardian Angel will come and help your Soul leave your body. And you, together with your Guardian Angel, will go to the Spiritual world, where the girl’s Soul is located, because her body cannot wake up, she simply forgot the way. And you will bring her back. But in order for you to find her, you are given a Guardian Angel. On your way you will meet different entities called demons, they will offer you various temptations and pleasures so that you stay there. Remember, the items that they will offer you will be like real, real things for you. If you forget about the girl and get carried away, then both your body and hers will perish. You won’t be able to help her, and you yourself won’t come back, you’ll forget about this world.” And then it is described that he agreed, lay down on the bed, and his first sensations of leaving the body, how he saw his body, the world around him.

His Guardian Angel came to him, they met. He took him by the hand and they flew up. It describes how they rose through the levels. At each level they were met by demons who did not look scary, they looked like ordinary people. Despite their features, on the contrary, they were very charming and smiled a lot. And they offered him something to do at their level, for example, eat delicious food, some even offered him pills, injections, like drugs. They talked about the benefits that “you try this and then go there.”

The point is that when he was thinking, his thoughts were described: “I’ll just spend a few minutes now, and then I’ll move on,” - this was tempting for him. But the struggle had already begun within him. He thought that “they told me that this is dangerous, then I won’t help the girl.” Such a struggle was going on within him. I was surprised that the Guardian Angel stood nearby, listened to the proposals of these demons, but never told the boy what to do, did not prompt him. And after he passed the next temptation, and they rose higher, the boy

asked him: “Why didn’t you tell me what to do? I would really like to stay there and I could forget about it.” And the Angel answered him that “in general, we are forbidden to influence a person’s choice, you had to make it yourself.”

What do you think, Masha, is this an interesting book?

Maria: Of course, interesting. This was written by a contactee who experienced it all himself, described it in such detail and found forms in which this spiritual knowledge could be expressed.

Irina : This woman downloaded the book, and she was so carried away that she forgot about the time. I won’t tell you how the book ends. See for yourself. A very interesting ending. The book is very kind, not in the same form as usually Orthodox topics for children, when morals are read. This is a very kind story, where morals are not read, where the reader himself is left to choose how to think.

Maria: A fascinating story that at the same time reveals spiritual truths.

Irina : I don’t know if the book has been translated into German, you can look for it. I think Mark will be interested in it.

Maria: I think it is very important for teenagers to get some guidelines in life, to gain moral qualities.

Irina : You can purchase this book in paper format, it is usually sold in churches, cathedrals, not in bookstores, but where there is Orthodox literature. You can order it, you can read it in electronic version, it is on the Internet, you can download and read it.

Maria: Thank you, very valuable advice.

Irina : Now the audience is asking you a question, Maria: “Will there be such meetings again?”

Maria: As our masters and our participants, our students decide.

Irina : (Addressing the listeners) Do you want such meetings, please write?

Maria: Judging by the fact that we have been sitting with each other for almost three hours, the only request will be that our curators and Irina somehow find interesting topics that are also interesting to us.

Irina : (Reads the site) “Very, very, very!” Thank you!

Maria: Irochka, of course, is a hero, she has been in the stream for three hours now, in the channel with our curators, and they are next to us.

Irina : Time flew by unnoticed for me.

Maria: And time flew by for me too.

Irina : We are like in the Spiritual world, where there is no time. Especially when Mirah Count, LiShioni and MidgasKaus are together, I dissolve in the Light. Do you see?

Maria: Yes, I feel it too. I feel you, I feel our participants, the wonderful bright Souls who have gathered today, who have come.

Irina : Me too. It will be possible to designate topics in advance, and we will prepare questions in advance.

Maria: Yes. And now, in conclusion, we’ll probably ask our curators, our dear mentors, to wish us something, to advise us something.

Irina : Energy flows, I agree.

Maria: In fact, it was an energy meeting, an energy session, during which we all recharged with each other's energy, with the energy of our curators. Exchanged energies. And this is the very great value of this meeting.

26:15 Mirakh Kaunt (Archangel Gabriel) about filling with Light and increasing the vibrations of planet Earth.

Irina : (Mirah Count) I was also very happy about this meeting. Both MidgasCaus and LiShioni are very happy too. I learned a lot by answering your questions because some people ask questions that no one would think of in Burkhad. And we also learn to answer them, improve our ability to convey truths filled with Divine meaning and love to any Soul. I send you all the Light of my Love. Sending Light to the planet.

We can send Light to the planet.

Meditation: Mentally close your eyes and imagine the planet. You can do this. Imagine that we are holding a globe in our hands. We take a slow, deep breath, and direct the Light that is now in us through our palms to the globe. Let's see how it becomes brightly shining. We say: "Dear planet Earth, I thank you for incarnating in your space. I send the Light of my love to all your spheres, all your spaces: atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere, noosphere. With the light of my Divine love I purify and transform all negative energies. Love, confidence, well-being. I wish all Spirits embodied in the space of the Earth at all levels of density, happiness, Love, enlightenment. I wish everyone to come to God and always be in unity with Him. I love you".

Now you feel the response flow. Inhale it into yourself, distribute it throughout your body. Say: "I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to direct this energy to the development of unconditional Love for myself, for my loved ones and in the entire space where all my spiritual and material energies are located." Exhalation. We open our eyes.

Masha, how did you feel?

Maria: Indeed, I felt a very strong flow. My planet has moved to my heart chakra as I send my Love to it and we connect with it.

Irina : Dear friends (chat), how did you feel? Write, interesting. “Strong flow!”, “Powerful flow!”

How do you like this meditation, Masha?

Maria: Magical meditation with our curators.

Irina : (Reading from the chat) “I entered the globe, the center of Demeter,” - yes, that’s right.

Now we didn’t just do this, we raised the vibrations of the planet, because we are Spirits.

Maxim is also in the flow. We are also in the flow.

Maria: All three hours are in the flow. There was a question, by the way, about whether the vibrations of our planet are increasing, is such a trend observed?

Irina : It is very useful to teach such meditation. Try telling your children, your relatives, your friends about it. To sit down with them, talk about how to hold the Earth, to be their teacher, instructor in this meditation, they will feel it, it is impossible not to feel it. You all felt the response flow. This is the energy of the Earth.

In fact, the Earth is the same integral part of the Cosmos as the planet Burkhad. This is the beloved House of the Heavenly Father, the beloved temple of your Spirits. Her intelligent essence, her Spirit is so bright, it exerts all its strength, it is so strong to fill you with energies and help you fulfill the tasks of your incarnation.

Maria: Yes, it is. Each planet is an opportunity, a gift to the embodied Spirits.

Irina : Planet Earth is the sister of Burkhad and all other planets. And we will undoubtedly be with you, we will do such meditations more often. You can do it every time before bed. When we do things together, we strengthen each other's flows. Our collective thought form greatly cleanses space. And now, after this meditation, and this is truly an established fact, in the next 24 hours there will be 25-30% fewer crimes and accidents than there could be. And children can be taught this way, imagine, direct the Light, how to hold the Earth in their hands, show them the globe. If you do this often, the Light on Earth will spread. Higher vibrational Spirits will come, including to managerial positions on which laws depend. And you will very quickly enter the Interstellar Union, and we will be with you physically, and spiritually we will always be with you.

Maria: Yes, this is the goal of our project.

Irina : Spiritually, we are always with you, our brothers and sisters. You see how everyone liked the Light and our conversation, our meditation. I love you all, dear friends.

Maria: Irochka, thank you very much, this is an invaluable contribution that you make to our project, to our society, and to our civilization. This is truly invaluable. Such an example of Love, selfless help, dedication.

34:10 Prayer to the Most Holy Theotokos.

Irina : Indeed, today is the Day of National Unity and the Day of the Kazan Icon of the Mother of God, this image is forever in our hearts. She really lives, she really is in the Spiritual world and is a very close friend of our Demeter - the Earth. She always sends her energies here, because this planet has become special for her, she was here with her son, this planet is very dear to her. And she feels each of us who incarnates on this planet as her child. She feels like his mother, because, looking at us, she remembers how she lived here, and how her son lived here.

Mary: The Mother of God is also a very significant person, a significant Spirit for our planet.

Irina : We are already going through a period of quantum transition - this is a special period in which all processes on Earth have intensified, this is a period of its purification and increase in its vibrations.

So, dear friends, as we always close our eyes now, it will be very good to end this conversation like this. We close our eyes and repeat: “Virgin Mother of God, Hail, Gracious Mary, the Lord is with You; Blessed are You among women and blessed is the Fruit of Your womb, for You have given birth to the Savior of our souls. Amen!" How did you feel?

Maria: It’s even hard to say, I don’t want to talk.

Irina : These are her energies.

Maria: The flow of her energy, I remember her very often, every day I send her gratitude and the Light of my Love. I communicate with her in my own words. I feel an extraordinary flow of Love and support. I know and feel what processes are currently taking place on our planet. And how She and all our other curators, patrons, our mentors help us go through this process, this period of time. Thank you! It was just such an outpouring of Love and support.

You know, I can tell you from my own example that turning to our curators, mentors, the Mother of God and our other friends greatly helps to get out of various crisis situations that arise from various difficult situations in any area. We have a lot of friends, a lot of support around us. We must not forget about this. And, of course, thank you for this and send our Love in return.

On this wonderful note, I want to thank you, our guests, our friends, Irochka. Thank you all!

Irina : Thank you! See you again!

Maria: See you again!

March 02, 2022 (recorded November 4, 2021)

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
July 10, 2023

#420 The Unknown Universe. Science and magic. Astrophysics, subtle world, Kozyrev’s mirrors, Akashic Chronicles.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nepoznannaya-vselennaya-nauka-i-magiya-astrofizika
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bwjU5CX1zzw

00:17 Background of Irina Podzorova.

In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:14 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me is Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations. Alexander asks our curators questions. Hello, Alexander.

Alexander: Hello, my name is Alexander. I am from the city of Novosibirsk. And I have long been interested in the mirror installations of Kozyrev and Bulaev. For those who don't know what it is, I'll briefly explain. Back in the Soviet years, a Russian astrophysicist came to the conclusion that it is possible to simultaneously record the current position of the Sun and stars in the sky. Let's say that when we observe sunlight or light from a star, we see this light as it came to us millions of years later. And you can use special instruments to record the position of the star at the present moment, where it is now.

And so the Russian scientist Kozyrev suggested that all objects in space emit time streams that move in the Universe instantly. And then our contemporaries here, in the city of Novosibirsk, invented the so-called Kozyrev mirrors. These are special aluminum structures that, according to their assumption, focus the flow of time.

Our contemporary, Viktor Vasilyevich Bulaev from the city of Miass, Chelyabinsk region, slightly improved these installations. He called them Bulaev's installations. I have questions both about Bulaev's

installations and about Kozyrev's theory of time.

03:32 Contact with plasmoids in Bulaev installations.

Alexander: In 2019, I was in the city of Miass with Viktor Vasilyevich in his installations and talked with different people. Some of the people who were in Viktor Vasilyevich Bulaev's installations felt as if someone was touching them, as if someone was manipulating their body, although they were alone in the installation.

Hence the question: what was it? Was it some kind of illusion, was it some kind of deception of the senses? Maybe, indeed, there were some other inhabitants of the Spiritual World in the installations who were engaged in healing people there?

Irina: MidgasCaus answers. You just asked who touched them in these installations?

Alexander: Yes.

Irina: I understood the installation principle. This is the mutual reinforcement of energy flows, including the subtle worlds of the etheric plane due to the intensification of the flow of photons and other electromagnetic waves directed at each other. This is the mutual influence of the physical world on the subtle plane.

Alexander: Is there someone there in the Astral?

Irina: This is the installation principle, as I understand it. Influence on the subtle-material plane, closest to the physical world, as I understand from your explanation.

Who touched them? You see, Alexander, in fact, people are never completely alone. They are never alone. You are only alone in the physical world if you are alone in a room. This is visible only on the physical plane. But on other planes of reality, on other planes and levels of density of the Universe, in the same room, that is, in the same

volume of space that your room or in this case Kozyrev's installation occupies, there are many civilizations, there are many worlds with their inhabitants. For example, in your room, in the same volume of space, there may be someone's city, house, or some part of space. But this will be on more subtle planes, that is, not the manifested physical plane.

To create the physical plane of reality itself, residents of the subtle worlds from eight density levels invested their energy, Soul and creativity into the process. They directly influence the physical plane in that they can most easily interact with people's physical bodies, and then the person will feel that he has been touched, stroked.

This is not because they directly approach or touch. These are plasmoid creatures, plasmoid subtle-material entities. They can just look and send energy, a flow of energy. It will be thin and will pass through the human body, it will feel like someone has stroked or touched it. This could also be from an exchange of energies.

This setting can act on people's chakras, energy centers, and make them more sensitive to what exists. For example, you also have plasmoids of many density levels in your room, but you simply don't feel them. And if you increase your sensitivity, you will feel them.

Alexander: I understand.

Irina: Most likely, these were plasmoids.

07:45 People's experiences in Bulaev's settings.

Alexander: I have another question. I watched a lot of video materials from visitors to Bulaev's installations. Many people there have some kind of experiences, for example, of past lives, sensations of flying in space, some kind of visions, and so on. But it was easier for me. In one setting I wanted to sleep, in the other, on the contrary, I felt some kind of vigor. Accordingly, the question is: why do different people have different feelings in these settings? Some people want to sleep, while others, on the contrary, see some pictures, some distant worlds.

Why such a fundamental difference?

Irina: Because, firstly, all people have different levels of sensitivity to energies. Secondly, all people have different supervisors.

Alexander: Got it.

Irina: Different curators, and therefore someone who is in these settings and increases their sensitivity (if this increase has affected, for example, the spiritual channel), can go into the Spiritual world, connect with the Higher Self and see past lives. This means that the Higher Self, for some purpose, reminded a person of him, perhaps a lesson or some block of it, gives this memory. These memories are not chaotic, they are not random, namely, memories of this life. Each person may have hundreds of other lives, but he is reminded of a certain one. This means that it contains something important for the current life, for the current moment. Those who fly into space already have a separation of their astral or mental body (depending on how they feel their body). The activation of the chakras also affects. The energy system is structured in such a way that due to the fact that the chakras and energy centers of a person are activated by energy in the installations, the separation of the astral or mental body occurs while maintaining consciousness. A person seems to leave the body into the Astral. The space he visits is like in the Astral.

Alexander: I understand.

Irina: And if a person doesn’t feel anything like that, but just falls asleep, it means that he also goes to the Astral, but doesn’t remember. He doesn't have enough energy in his brain to remain conscious. He, as we say, is thrown into the Astral. And if he can still communicate with someone, curators can come to him and talk to him, like Irina and I, and they will pass on information to him.

10:45 MidgasKaus about determining time.

Alexander: Got it. Next question. Was Nikolai Aleksandrovich Kozyrev right in believing that these aluminum installations, mirror installations,

Kozyrev's mirror in the form of such a round cylinder, cone, are capable of focusing the flows of time? In other words, what is this energy? Are these some kind of time streams that are focused in the settings of Bulaev and Kozyrev? What is this?

Irina: First you need to define the understanding of "flow of time". Because what Kozyrev called the flow of time, we call it in completely different terms. We call the flow of time the process of changing material particles through their movement, interchange and changing the world. The change in particles of the material world, which determines all types of movement and all types of energy, kinematic energy, is time. The flow of time is a special type of energy, but it is caused by the change of particles. We call those types of energy that are focused by these installations some of the types of subtle energies that participated in the creation of the physical world. There are more than 6000 ethereal energies. What type he managed to correct, collect and strengthen in order to cause a resonance of these energies in space, this must be measured with special instruments that do not exist on Earth, or looked at on a subtle plane.

13:04 Dissipative processes.

Alexander: Got it. A question. There is such a concept in physics "dissipative processes". Dissipative processes are processes, for example, the evaporation of nitrogen or the steaming of water. According to Kozyrev, these dissipative processes emit time streams, which, according to his theory, can be focused by mirror installations made of aluminum. Accordingly, the question is: what kind of energy is emitted by dissipative processes, for example, during the melting of water, evaporation of nitrogen? What kind of energy is being emitted?

Irina: Are energies emitted by the evaporation of water?

Alexander: Yes, dissipative processes, that is, processes that lead to disruption of the structure of matter, for example, evaporation of water, evaporation of nitrogen.

Irina: Any substance can be in different states of aggregation. The state of aggregation is determined by the force of attraction between

their constituent microparticles, molecules, atoms and ions, which are constantly in motion. We call this vibrations, vibrations of matter, frequencies. Each substance vibrates at its own frequency. The change in these frequencies is caused by exposure to microgravity. We call microgravity what you call the attraction of atoms among themselves.

If any energy (in this case, heat energy) acted on the matter, the microgravity field that attracted the atoms disappeared. Because these microgravitons have moved to another state. They went to the third level of atoms and stopped projecting the field of attraction. To put it simply, heat energy sends microgravity energy inside the atomic nucleus, as if blocking it. This is why microgravity between atoms decreases and they stop attracting. They move away from each other. And once they move away, the substance itself loses its shape, and its particles begin to move randomly, at high speed. Moreover, if it is heated further under high pressure, then the energy of the atom itself will change even more, and from the second level the release of energies, which you call thermonuclear, will begin. Radiation and thermonuclear energies. Energy will be released from there, which, in turn, provokes the release of heat, light, radio waves - what you observe in the stars.

Alexander: Got it.

Irina: This is the energy of the atoms themselves.

17:02 Bert Hellinger's formations.

Alexander: At one time I studied a lot, studied what Bert Hellinger's arrangements were. I'll tell you briefly for those who don't know. It turns out that all our relationships with relatives, with parents, with friends - all this is recorded at a subtle level. And with the help of such a special systemic therapy of Bert Hellinger's constellations, you can see the relationships between people. You can see relationships, for example, in a family between people, from generation to generation.

Accordingly, I have the following question. What kind of field manifests itself in Bert Hellinger's system constellations, that it encourages

people, say, members of a clan, to stand in a certain position relative to each other, to experience the feelings and emotions of another person, even if the person has long ago gone into the subtle world? What is this field that manifests itself in Bert Hellinger's formations?

Irina: Constellations – what kind of practices are they? What are they doing there?

Alexander: I went to constellations; as a child I had very strong conflicts with my mother. I came to these formations, there were figures there. The figure of my mother, mine, the figures of my maternal relatives, the female line. All these figures stood in a certain conventional circle. Then all these people began to reproduce among themselves the relationships that I had with my mother, my mother with my father, the relationships my mother had with my father's father, with my father's mother, and so on. It's just that many of these people have already gone into the subtle world, and these figures in Bert Hellinger's constellations began to reproduce all those feelings and emotions that these people experienced regarding each other in the system of my family.

Irina: What field operates there? This is the mental field at work. Between people, when they gather for such meetings, where they pass on their experience to each other in solving their problems, in any case, some kind of internal relationships are already formed. In our opinion, a mini egregor is going to happen. Your thoughts influenced them in such a way that they felt your generic egregor. They came into contact with him due to the fact that you were in the same group, and your goal was precisely to show these feelings. For us, these are energies of the spiritual level, the Spiritual world.

20:18 Structuring the matter of the Universe. Field of Divine Love.

Alexander: I recently finished the first book in my life. There I suggested that this field, which manifests itself in Bert Hellinger's constellations, which orders the figures of people relative to each other, perhaps even operates at the level of the entire Universe. Responsible for a certain order of matter relative to each other. A field that, for example, says that stars should decay, roughly speaking, at a certain distance from each other. A sperm is a certain number of times

smaller than the average size of, for example, a human. Average size, the height of a person is a certain number of times less than the size of a star, and so on.

There is such a Russian scientist Sergei Sukhonos. He has a book called “Large Harmony of the Universe.” And based on the analysis of a large amount of data, he came to the conclusion that in the Universe there is a clear hierarchy, a structure for the arrangement of matter. And, accordingly, I will assume that the same field, which manifests itself in Bert Hellinger’s constellations, perhaps manifests itself at the level of the Universe, somehow ordering matter into certain clear structures.

Irina: I understand the question. Matter is organized into clear structures (and these hierarchical ones that you wrote about) are also intelligent beings. They do this from subtle plans, condense matter and act. There are high-density plasmoid civilizations whose bodies occupy several tens of light years. They condense the matter that is on their plane until matter appears to form galaxies. Then, in these galaxies, other, smaller bodies are formed by other plasmoids. Individual stars are formed, and only then planets and all physical life on them, the biosphere and beyond. This is all due, indeed, to the intelligent advice of these plasmoids, who take their wisdom from the wisdom of the Divine presence, which is omnipresent. It is this Divine presence, this field of Divine Love, that you call it as the field that manifests itself in arrangements. This is a special case of the same field.

Alexander: Got it. This means that my intuition did not deceive me.

Irina: Yes, because this, too, as I already said, comes from the Spiritual world. This is a field of spiritual energies, and the Universe was also formed by the Spiritual World with the help of instruments in subtle planes.

23:21 Wax is a translator of energies from the Astral into dense matter.

Alexander: Got it. At one time I turned to a female witch I knew in Novosibirsk. I had a conflict with the girl I loved, whom I wanted to

marry. I considered her exclusively as a wife. Because of our different views on life, we had a fight, after which I wanted to return her with the help of runic magic.

This woman was doing the so-called harmonization of relationships. She took a photo of my ex-girlfriend, took a candle, drew runic formulas on this candle, then activated it all, made certain speeches, the so-called visa. Then this candle stood on the photo of my ex-girlfriend overnight and burned out. I noticed that the wax that formed after the combustion of this candle took on various bizarre shapes, some kind of chimeras. And, accordingly, I have a question. What kind of energy in runic magic manifests itself at the level of matter? What energy manifested itself, influencing the matter of the wax of the candle, that instead of even drops, these chimeras of wax were formed as a result of this harmonious cleansing?

Irina: I understand the question. Wax is such a material, such a substance that can manifest influence from the astral world, from the subtle worlds. Runic signs are symbols of certain energies of certain plasmoid entities. It's like a call to contact them. As I said, they are everywhere around us, everywhere around people, and these symbols call them directly to contact. They have an agreement with the magician that when they draw these symbols they send their energies.

The reasons for these agreements can be different, including the exchange of energies, for example, with the magician himself or with those people who come to him, or even with the children of the magician. This is a mutually beneficial energy exchange. But what kind of it is: aimed at the Light, at development or at destructiveness, this already depends on, one might say, the degree of purity of the Soul of the magician. There are light plasmoids, holy ones, like Angels, and there are destructive ones that destroy. Which ones a person comes into contact with depends on his filling with certain thoughts, feelings, desires, aspirations, and so on. And the wax manifests the energies of these plasmoid civilizations that are nearby. It's like their faces or the images they think about. They do not have faces in the understanding of people, they are from subtle planes, they consist of energies of subtle planes, therefore wax manifests those energies that are nearby. When it melts, it is in the field of these plasmoids that came, and from this field it perceives the impact on itself and manifests it in matter.

27:26 The influence of the energies of runic magic.

Alexander: Got it. In runic magic there are many different runic symbols and runic formulas. Does the energy that manifests itself in runic magic somehow manifest itself at the level of the entire Universe as a whole? Are the energies that exist in runic magic responsible for some processes occurring generally at the level of the entire Universe?

Irina: Many plasmoid civilizations are responsible for runic magic, as well as for magic in general. There are many dozens of them, but the degree of their influence on the processes in the Universe depends on their personal energy power, on the level of density where they are located, and, naturally, on the tasks of their implementation. Plasmoids also have the task of embodiment, so the degree of influence of runic magic on reality depends on many factors. For example, on the strength of energy and on the degree of correspondence of these actions to the chain of events that the Spirits built in the Spiritual world. Because if she contradicts them, everything may collapse, and no plasmoids will have an effect.

29:04 Devices for recording the subtle world.

Alexander: Is it possible with some modern technical methods and means to see, for example, the same Akashic Chronicles, to see the subtle world, for example, in Kozyrev's mirrors or in Bulaev's installations?

Irina: "Technical means," what exactly do you mean?

Alexander: I read a book at one time, I think it was called "The Scholes Experiment." There, disembodied Spirits talked about how they could be seen if, say, a laser beam was directed at a mirror. Then this laser beam is reflected from the mirror, then decoded into an electromagnetic signal, which is fed, for example, to a TV or laptop. Thus, you can see these very Spirits. Maybe we can somehow improve all this in order to technically see the subtle world, the Akashic Chronicles?

Irina: Yes, in fact, I remember, Mead, there are special audio recording techniques, the so-called “electronic voices.” We had a conference about this. This is not done by disembodied Spirits, but also by plasmoid civilizations. They influence the equipment that records in a certain way, and then voices appear, as if out of nowhere. This is called the "electronic voice phenomenon." They can be unintelligible, but, nevertheless, you can hear that someone is saying something in an empty room. And then there are special programs on the computer that process this, remove extraneous noise, and individual words are distinguished there. There are probably dozens of records on the Internet. Indeed, there is a special audio recording device, it is not just some kind of voice recorder, but special equipment. Those who do this have the characteristics of this equipment. We had a conference, where they named what frequencies needed to be recorded. People are already doing this.

As for the cameras, you can capture some plasmoids. Subtle worlds, as you say, of Spirits embodied in subtle bodies. It is possible to record with cameras not the plasmoids themselves, but their trace in space. For example, some cameras that have a higher shooting range than humans use ultraviolet cameras. Sometimes infrared cameras can also help photograph certain air glows, like in an empty space. But this is not the plasmoid itself, but a trace of its presence. It warms the air a little. This is invisible to a person, but to a camera it can be noticeable.

Alexander : Got it.

Irina: There are special, so-called magnetometers that record disturbances in the electromagnetic field.

Alexander : Yes, yes.

Irina: There are forms of audio recording devices that record in the infrasound range, that is, very low waves. And those plasmoids that are in this space can collect (not all of them, but some who know how to control energy) the dense world in such a way that they create a wave, like noise. Yes, there are such devices.

Alexander : Can you advise modern scientists what to do, what

instruments, roughly speaking, to cross with each other, in order to still see these very Akashic Chronicles, to see this subtle world, for example, in Kozyrev's mirror? Let's say I want to see the Akashic Records. Let's say we put an ordinary mirror at the focus of Kozyrev's mirror and direct a laser beam at it. Or something else needs to be done to see, for example, on a laptop monitor this most subtle world. I just want to conduct these experiments myself, I want to describe them and these technologies. I already have some ideas on how to do this, but I don't quite have the amount of knowledge yet.

Irina: Yes, how great it would be if you turned on your laptop and the Akashic Chronicles are there.

Alexander : Yes, let's say something like that.

Irina: But in fact, if you look at this question as you ask, it is impossible, there are no Akashic Chronicles in the material world. This is already the level of egregors. It can only be read by going to the Astral or receiving it through your spiritual channel. No material elements, no material carriers can record it. No laser beams can show it. Only your spiritual channel can do this. You just don't quite understand the difference between matter and Spirit.

35:04 Information field of the Universe. Time Tape. Field memory.

Alexander : Maybe, I don't argue. Can some modern scientific terms describe the functioning of the information field of the Universe? For example, the term artificial intelligence or something else? Is there terminology in modern science that can describe how the information field of the Universe works?

Irina: The information field of the Universe is the totality of all egregorial structures that are embodied in this Universe. They contain information. But it is not written in the form of some material records, it is in the form of mental images that are emitted by people themselves, plasmoid civilizations, and so on.

What modern scientific terms can you explain? For example, the

concept of noosphere is very close. This is the sphere of the mind that covers the entire Universe, although your scientists say that it covers the Earth. This is spiritual, this is the area of the Spiritual world, where there are records of everything that happened in the Universe. There is such a part of the Akashic Chronicles, for example, which includes the Time Tape, where events and knowledge about the events of the past are located. But they are there in the form of energy impulses. Even if people did not send thoughts about this, since it happened in space, then such energy departs from this, from these events themselves, which forever remains in the Time Line.

Alexander : I understand what you are talking about. This is the so-called field memory phenomenon, which was discovered in the late 80s - early 90s by our compatriot Genrikh Mikhailovich Silanov.

Irina: Yes, we heard about his experiments, that he photographed what you call the memory field. These are not the same spiritual records on the spiritual level in the Akashic Chronicles, in egregors, but this is their reflection on the subtle plane, on the subtle world.

The whole world is divided into the dense world, the subtle world and the Spiritual world. All three of them interact with each other. The spiritual plane can move to the subtle plane with the help of certain plasmoid civilizations that take information from the spiritual plane. Plasmoids charge this information with their energy, taking it from the spiritual plane of their life force, and it becomes visible to the cameras with which Genrikh Silanov took photographs. And the information itself on the spiritual plane, as I have already said, is available only to the Spirit. It will have a mismatch of vibrations with matter.

Alexander : Got it.

Irina: What is the Spiritual world? In modern scientific language it is described as the inner world of the Soul, psyche. It is not located in the external world, where all objects are located, but inside, in the Soul.

You close your eyes, shutting off the outside world, and find yourself in the world of your thoughts, feelings, memories, emotions, desires. This is your personal Spiritual world. But other people also have these

phenomena. And when you begin to come into contact with the Spiritual world of other people, your contemporaries, or people from the past, or those who will only live in some version of the future, you come into contact with the Spiritual world of other people. With the Spiritual world, which is outside of you, but at the same time you can come into contact with it by going inside yourself.

40:06 Rotation and energy collection.

Alexander : Got it, thanks for the answer. Our compatriot, Melnik Igor Anatolyevich, lives in the city of Tomsk. He recently published a book called “Awareness of the Fifth Force.” Based on a large number of experiments that he himself conducted, he came to the conclusion that all rotating objects, be they macro-objects or micro-objects, emit a certain field in space. This field is capable of influencing other objects, contributing to the ordering of their internal structure. On living organisms. And, accordingly, this is the question. What is this field that forms around all rotating objects in the Universe?

Irina: Okay, I understand. It is not formed from disgust, but is only set in motion. When one object rotates, all its particles that are in this object, their electromagnetic fields, begin to influence. This vortex, at a certain speed of the elements, the speed of rotation and the type of elements from which this object is composed, can already influence the etheric plane through mutual exchange. A funnel is formed into which the energies of the subtle material plane can be drawn.

Alexander : Got it, that’s the question. It turns out that if we look into the Universe, everything rotates. Our atoms, planets, the Sun, and the Galaxy rotate. And there are even some assumptions that the entire Metagalaxy, that is, our entire Universe, rotates. Accordingly, these fields, which arise during the rotation of objects, exist generally at the level of the entire Universe. And such a logical question: what impact do these fields, arising in the process of rotation of these cosmic objects, have on the entire Universe as a whole?

Irina: Rotation is one of the types of movement. The movement is generated by the energy that was initially invested during the creation of physical matter. All these material objects rotate because they were originally created from etheric flows. It was the physical plane that was

created from the etheric currents of the four elements, which we described as the creation of atoms. All atoms are composed of the energies of the four elements. The element is an ethereal force. When they collected matter, they collected every atom, space, these fields, they were collected already rotating. When several plasmoids begin to collect an object, they release energy from themselves, and it begins to rotate. Rotation is a universal principle of collecting energy for its manifestation on a denser plane.

Alexander : That's understandable. I return to the research of Igor Anatolyevich Melnik. He was shown an experiment with a rotating object. Let's say you take a glass, pour water, and place an electric motor next to it. An electric motor rotates the water in the glass. Then all this is shielded from electromagnetic fields. At some distance from a glass of rotating water there is a source of radioactive radiation. The spinning water emits a field that affects the rate of radioactive decay.

According to one hypothesis, these rotation fields affect the rate of time of the particles entering the radioactive substance, thereby changing the rate of radioactive decay. Can you somehow explain how the field generated around a rotating object affects the rate of radioactive decay? After all, radioactive decay is like a constant. And now we see that it turns out that it is not quite a constant. And this constant, it turns out, is subject to the influence of fields arising from rotating objects. How can this be explained?

Irina: According to your explanation, it is necessary, firstly, to clearly understand what kind of radioactive substance it was, they are completely different with different decay times. In what direction did this decay change, and what revolved around what? Must watch.

Alexander : The water in this glass simply rotates using an electric motor. At a certain distance, say half a meter, there is a source of radioactive decay. To be honest, I don’t remember what substance this is. Then the electric motor is turned on using a mechanical device, the water begins to rotate in the glass, and the rate of radioactive decay changes.

Irina: How do you measure the rate of radioactive decay?

Alexander : I don’t remember the subtleties of all these experiments, I just remembered the essence.

Irina: They cannot say anything without the experimenter himself. Anything can happen there.

Alexander : Maybe this hypothesis itself has the right to life? That this rotation field will affect time, thereby changing the rate of radioactive decay? In general, is this hypothesis correct or false?

Irina: Does rotation affect time?

Alexander : Yes.

Irina: In what way does it affect time?

Alexander : These fields, which arise during the rotation of objects, affect, for example, the flow of time, increasing or decreasing the density of the time flow. This already affects the rate of radioactive decay.

Irina: It’s very easy to check. Any hypothesis has the right to exist. What you just said is very easy to verify experimentally. For example, if rotation in any way affects the speed, that is, the flow of time, then it will have, for example, an impact on the speed of metabolic processes and on the speed of various chemical reactions, if this is the case. You can do a simple experiment.

For example, divide the seeds of quickly germinating plants into a group that did not experience rotation and a group that experienced rotation for a certain time. For example, the one that was in that decay experiment. If time has accelerated or slowed down in them, this cannot but affect their germination. And then you can plant these seeds along with a control group at the same time in the same soil and give them the same amount of water, the same amount of light and record if there is a change. And there should be at least 50 of these seeds of one plant species, in order to exclude the more or less random influence of some factors in the seeds themselves.

If their metabolism has accelerated, it means that the biochemical reactions that occur in the cells of these seeds have accelerated. And if, as you say, the flow of time slowed down, then this could not but slow down the biochemical reactions in them. And if these reactions in the control group are faster or slower than in ordinary seeds, then this will also affect their germination rate.

49:11 Consciousness and matter.

Alexander : Got it. A question. At one time I studied Agni Yoga, the teachings of Blavatsky, and Theosophy in general. There is such an understanding in ancient knowledge, in ancient books, that consciousness exists in the Universe initially at the level with matter. And when the Universe arose, consciousness influenced this chaos of the material world and ordered matter in a certain way, so that the current ordered Universe arose. Accordingly, I have the following question: what experiments can you advise modern scientists to conduct so that these experiments clearly show that human consciousness is capable of influencing matter? This will prove that at the moment of the emergence of the Universe, consciousness also created the entire Universe.

Irina: Why do scientists need an experiment for this? Do you see this object (shows a pen)?

Alexander : Yes, I see.

Irina: What came at the beginning: this object or the thought about it in the mind?

Alexander : At first, of course, there was an idea to take this item.

Irina: No, was he always there, or did he appear at some point?

Alexander : No, at first it was the idea to create a pen. First there was an idea, like an eidos, as Plato said, and then the pen.

Irina: Why then should scientists prove this if all the objects around them were first in the form of thoughts? And this is already an impact of consciousness on matter, if they took a substance from the surrounding nature and assembled something like this, for example? Why prove the obvious?

Alexander : From your point of view, from the point of view of your science, this is already obvious, but from the point of view of modern science, it is not obvious.

Irina: How is it not obvious? Where did this pen come from then?

Alexander : It's just that modern scientists deny the existence of consciousness as such.

Irina: Who created it then? Who?

Alexander : It's just that most modern scientists are still materialists, and believe that consciousness cannot exist independently of the body.

Irina: You yourself just said that this pen was in the form of an idea. Don't your scientists know?

Alexander : No, they know, but they still need some elements, they need some evidence.

Irina: Why isn't this an experiment? She wasn't there, but she appeared? How can you conduct an experiment? For example, you can only write a letter when you come up with one. Is such an experiment possible?

Alexander : I understand.

Irina: Is it possible to conduct an experiment so that a letter from you will appear before you come up with it?

Alexander : I understood your bewilderment, in principle, yes.

Irina: Could a letter appear from you, for example, to Irina or your mother, which you did not write?

Alexander : No.

Irina: By itself, can it appear from letters? For example, there will be a keyboard, your cat will walk across it, and he will randomly pass in such a way that a letter will be written to your mother from your consciousness. Could this be? Can you believe it?

Alexander : Well, no. First a thought, first an idea, and then...

Irina: Really (Raom Tiyan is surprised) your scientists don't know this?

Alexander : I see. By the way, they saw that my cat was walking next to me, right?

Irina: There is energy there somewhere. They just said something funny to me now. Imagine an experiment. Let's do an experiment.

You will leave the keyboard. Usually cats love to be near the computer. Some say they are attracted to the warmth and lie down on the keyboard or table nearby. But they are also attracted to certain electromagnetic waves that they see, feel, and enjoy being around. Can you believe this experiment that a letter can appear without your consciousness, but simply from the influence of a cat?

Alexander : No, of course.

Irina: You can't. How could scientists believe that, as you just said, the Universe could have arisen without an idea? What is more complex: writing or the Universe?

Alexander : Of course, the Universe.

Irina: How could it arise? Tell me, how can you believe this?

Alexander : I understand your bewilderment.

Irina: He simply asks you: how can you believe this? Can you give him an answer?

Alexander : I am inclined to the point of view that the basis of the entire Universe, in its emergence, creation, initially lay certain information processes that are aware of themselves. And these information processes already guided the creation of the entire Universe and ordered matter. I am deeply convinced of this, but I just want to conduct some experiments in the future to somehow prove it.

Irina: Why prove the obvious?

Alexander : See, for you this is obvious, but for modern science it is not obvious.

Irina: But look, you write a letter to your mother, and suddenly your father will say: “It still needs to be proven that it was he who wrote it, and not the cat.” Will you be required to prove this?

Alexander : No, of course. I understand.

Irina: It’s funny, I can’t, Raom Tiyan, I made you laugh!

Alexander : By the way, regarding the cat, they saw it very well. Because I’m communicating with you, but my cat is walking around here, wants to go out, I’m constantly distracted by him. Okay, okay.

Irina: They felt his energy. What does he feel there with you?

Alexander : Yes, he has calmed down, he is lying down, washing himself now. Okay, I have one more question.

We had such a famous Russian scientist - Kaznacheev Vlail Petrovich. He lived with us in Novosibirsk. Unfortunately, he passed away not so long ago. He devoted a large amount of time to experiments with Kozyrev's mirror installations.

Irina: Mead also adds that, on the contrary, let those scientists conduct experiments when matter arises or is ordered without the emergence of consciousness.

56:29 Telepathy and Kozyrev's mirrors.

Alexander : I understand, yes. I will continue my thought. Russian scientists under the leadership of Vlail Petrovich Kaznacheev conducted experiments in the city of Dixie, beyond the Arctic Circle, many years ago. They installed a portable Kozyrev mirror installation there made of aluminum mirrors. And then a certain person sat there, and with the help of a certain random number generator, the computer produced certain symbols, the person seemed to read this symbol and had to mentally send it to the Universe, to the information field of the Earth.

At the same time, there were other people in different places on the Earth who were supposed to telepathically perceive these symbols, which the person broadcast from the mirror installation on Dixon. It was found that approximately 30 percent of these symbols began to be perceived by people somewhere on the other side of the Earth about a day, and sometimes even several days before the random number generator selected a given symbol, the operator read this symbol and mentally transmitted it to the Universe , into the information field of the Earth. And some of the symbols, approximately 30 percent, were perceived at the same moment when the person was broadcasting these symbols from Kozyrev's mirror installation. Another approximately 30 percent of symbols were perceived by people in different places on Earth after a day, two days, and so on.

And, accordingly, the question is: what reasons, physical mechanisms

underlie this phenomenon? A random number generator selects a symbol, a person reads this symbol, mentally transmits it to the information field of the Earth, and, let's say, the random number generator has not yet chosen this symbol, but this symbol has already been perceived at the other end of the Earth, say, within a day, in two days.

Irina: Yes, I understood the question. This is not surprising, because whoever tried to read this symbol sent by someone tuned in specifically to that person.

Alexander : Yes, he tuned in to this person, but he didn't know what symbol would be transmitted.

Irina: He didn't know what symbol would be transmitted, but it's not surprising why he could perceive it earlier or later, he could generally perceive it at any time.

Here these are no longer physical mechanisms. When a person sends a thought, it goes not into the physical world, but into the astral world. The astral world, as we know, is already a part of the Spiritual. And in the Spiritual world there is no time. Therefore, if a person wants to perceive thoughts from another person at a physical distance, they are adjusted (there is only physical distance), but in the Spiritual world there are no distances between objects.

Alexander : I see, yes.

Irina: Time does not exist there. Therefore, the thoughts that a person tries to read from another person do not always enter his field at the moment when he is directly in his own present, in his own flow of time. These thoughts can enter him, for example, at that moment in the Timeline, which is his past. Or at that moment in the Timeline, which is some version of his future. Moreover, they can enter that version of the Time Tape, which is that version of the future that does not materialize. This means that he will not perceive these thoughts at all. He will perceive something else, and therefore he will have an error in the perception of these numbers.

Alexander : Yes, but again, look...

Irina: And this is precisely one of the reasons why telepathic phenomena are very difficult to reproduce, because it is connected with the Spiritual world. A person can perceive them earlier or later than the experiment itself.

Now we are directly next to Irina, our contact goes through her spiritual channel, enhanced by chips, so this cannot be called classic telepathic contact, when there is no contact at the level of fields, distances, for example. And there is no tuning through her spiritual channels, through her chips, because we ourselves developed these chips so that we could transmit information to her. So that she perceives it not in her past, and when some thoughts come to her, she simply brushes them aside, and not in her future, when it will no longer be relevant, but here and now.

This is a special attunement that was carried out through chips, through her spiritual channel, including through the Higher Self, and this process is not so simple. Because if we had just classical contact with her, like telepathic transmission of thoughts, then there would be a very strong distortion through her consciousness. This is, firstly. And secondly, she could perceive thoughts differently (we are now in the Astral, that is, in part of the Spiritual world, and we are transferring them to the material one). It could go backward or forward along the Time Tape or not be perceived, and she would not answer the question, because she already had it, for example, earlier or later.

The contact you spoke about, which was so unharmonized, happened in that case.

So, dear friends, I already have time.

March 10, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexander – guest;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
July 12, 2023

#422 Recording a live broadcast from Instagram. Irina Podzorova answers online questions from subscribers.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zapis-pryamogo-ehfira-iz-instagram-irina-podzorova
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0PVZ-c9mtt8

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Irina: So, dear friends, I greet you all. Today we have with us our curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations. Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad also decided to answer your questions. He is a specialist in energy interactions, in our opinion a physicist. Let me remind you, my name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Yes, hi Mid. So, dear friends, you can write questions.

01:22 Vibrations in the material and Spiritual world.

Irina: “What exactly vibrates in the material and Spiritual worlds? Why is it possible to raise vibrations only in the material world? What is the point of incarnating in the material world?”

Three questions at once, great. In the material world, electromagnetic and energy fields vibrate, which create different frequencies with their vibrations. These frequencies create what we see, hear, feel, create our worlds. All this consists of frequencies of the material world. The Divine Light of love vibrates in the Spiritual world. It does not have the same vibrations as the material world. The vibration of spiritual Light refers to the primordial rhythm that created the Universe. The universe is rhythmic.

But what does “spiritual vibration” mean? Named by analogy. This means that increasing vibration frequencies brings us closer to God. To understand whether we have descended or risen in vibration, it is necessary to accept the standard that is the ideal in the Spiritual world. If in the material world we measure vibrations in hertz, kilohertz, then how will we measure spiritual vibrations? They are measured only by the spiritual heart. And the highest vibration in the Spiritual world is the vibration of Divine unconditional Love.

Everything that comes close to this feeling, to this Love, is high vibrations, and everything that moves away is low. Any feeling that is compatible with Love is high vibration. And what contradicts it is low vibrations. The same with desires, thoughts, and emotions.

The second question was: for what reason can vibrations be raised only in the material world? The answer is very simple. Matter itself, when united with the Spirit, makes it capable of change. You know that matter is changeable. She can create various forms, objects, bodies that go through a cycle of birth, growth, decrease in vital energy or what we call aging and death, that is, destruction. Not only living objects pass through this, but also inanimate ones. In our understanding, what do we call inanimate objects? For example, stones, mountains, planets, stars. They are also born, they also have a period of youth, a period of old age and destruction. This is such a law of matter, because it is constantly changing. And thanks to its

variability, it gives us the opportunity to change too.

When we incarnate into a body, we acquire a special vitality, we acquire instincts, and so on. And by going through various lessons in the material world, solving various problems, experiencing different emotions, we can change the state of our spiritual heart. We can either raise our vibrations, that is, develop unconditional Love in ourselves, or vice versa. And we can do this only in the material world. In the Spiritual world, we can love someone, we can strive for something, but we cannot change our spiritual heart. How we get there is how we will remain, I mean in our character, in our spiritual heart until our incarnation.

06:22 Evolution of the inhabitants of the planet Daraal.

Irina: “ Why does Kirchiton have three eyes, and why no neck?” Indeed, an interesting question. MidgasCaus, you are a biologist, have you studied the biology of Daraal?

(MidgasCaus) Yes, I studied it in general. The fact is that the ancestors of the Daraals lived on another planet, not on Daraal. They evolved from animals that, if viewed from a distance, somewhat resembled the earthly type of bears. But they had a head structure that almost completely merged with the body. In the process of evolution, this remained so. For example, we evolved from primates, they have a neck. And in those animals it was practically absent, that is, the body smoothly passed into the head (shows an image of this animal).

It really does look like a dark bear. But I don’t see any fur, or it is very short. But not like ours, but fluff. Interesting.

Three eyes. The planet where these animals evolved was located far from the star, from the center of their solar system. And this planet slowly rotated around its axis, so there were long dark nights, and the day was quite gloomy. For this reason, many animals had an organ that sensed infrared light. The bears of those planets had an eye-shaped organ in the center of the skull (shows), it saw infrared light. That is, it captured thermal radiation when the planet was dark. This is how they got their bearings. During the process of evolution, this third

eye remained.

In the chat they write: “Evolved from primates, is this really true?”

We ourselves did not evolve from primates, but our ancestors, who were taken to integrate with other races. The basis of our genotype is made up of primate genes. Three million years ago, those primates that were taken to hybridize with alien races evolved from other primates and were the most advanced primates on Earth. But nevertheless, they did not have a mind, there was no rational Spirit, it did not incarnate there. And in order to bring the biology of this body into line with the intelligent Spirit, they added their genes. This story is known, genes from three alien races were added to us. Therefore, it is believed that we simultaneously evolved from primates, and at the same time we carry genes from other races. That is, we, our bodies, are hybrids. Our Spirits are in any case from God.

10:34 Who are elves?

Irina: “Could it be that elves are representatives of an extraterrestrial civilization?”

(MidgasKaus) You call people with wings elves. As far as I have studied the mythology of the Earth, these creatures are described as Nature Spirits, that is, plasmoids. They can take on any form, including people, and appear in the form of small people with wings. A species such as elves are those plasmoids that are responsible for the creation of the Souls of plants, the Souls of insects and the stabilization of these animals, plants, insects, that is, their harmony with each other. Simply put, they create them, care for them, heal them, and reincarnate them when their bodies die.

11:49 Gravity.

Irina: “What is gravity, is there gravity on asteroids? And does it arise from the ether?

(Raom Tiyan) If you look at the origin of any type of physical energy,

then their original origin is from what you call the ether. That is, the ether is the subtle energies that make up the plasmoid worlds and the layers between them. All this together you call ether. This is a huge ocean of energy that surrounds your Universe and is at the same time located in it. It is like the ocean in which the Universe floats.

But all this is on a subtle level. Any physical energy: heat, light, electricity, magnetism and so on has its origin from the ether. As we call it, from the ethereal energies of the elements.

The ethereal energies of the elements, connecting with each other, generate three levels of energy in the atom. All this is done by plasmoid civilizations responsible for the creation of a dense material world.

Gravity is a third level energy, it is found in every atom, in all other larger particles and in physical bodies. Of course, it is in asteroids. There is gravity even in one atom, it's just not enough there. An asteroid is a huge number of atoms collected in one place in space. Therefore, naturally, asteroids have gravity.

14:14 The probability of meeting in the physical world of Spirits with the experience of incarnation on the same planet.

Irina: "If the homeland of my Soul is the planet Sephirius, unknown to our Galaxy, which even many contactees have not heard of, what is the probability of meeting a person from the same planet in the physical world, or is it unlikely?" What an interesting question Alina asked.

(MidgasKaus) Your Soul, your Spirit could be embodied on so many planets. And on Earth, and on which you named, and on the planets of our Galaxy, and on the planets of other Galaxies, and also in plasmoid worlds. What is the probability that you will meet a person who has had the experience of incarnation at least once in the place where you were incarnated? This probability, given the number of planets and worlds, is quite small, but it is not zero. Although there are planets whose inhabitants, upon emerging from incarnation, most often choose the Earth as their next springboard for deeds committed in the light of

our God.

What was the answer? Yes, there is such a possibility that the inhabitants of one planet in another Galaxy will meet on Earth, but this probability is less than the probability that the former inhabitants of the planet of the Interstellar Union, who were reincarnated on Earth, will meet. Since the inhabitants of the Interstellar Union incarnate on Earth more often in order to bring our planet into the Interstellar Union.

16:13 Animal Soul. Instinctive mind.

Irina: As for the monkey. A monkey can be taught sign language. Animals have an animal Soul, it also has a mind. This mind is not like that of the Spirit, a spiritual mind, but an instinctive mind. He also has memory, including the ability (if we look at a monkey) to remember a sequence of signals, for example, in a language for the deaf. The instinctive mind in the Soul, instinctive memory can also contain quite a lot of information. For example, you know, many animals remember their names, remember their owners, and can communicate with them using some kind of gestures, not just monkeys. For example, the same dogs and cats with different body movements, this is also a language for them. They also give certain signals to their owners.

Moreover, birds that live in the wild: crows, sparrows, starlings, and so on, may have a whole series of gestures that they show to each other, for example, during mating season. They remember this and communicate with each other. The song of every songbird is not just meaningless chirping. This is speech addressed in its own language, understandable to other birds of the same species.

We will take not only birds, we will take, for example, insects. You know that bees have a complex language. One bee can, with the movements of its body and wings, explain to other bees where the honey is and which way to fly there, because the Soul is also embodied in bees. But since they are insects, it is a group Soul. That is, several bodies are embodied in one Soul. But, if we are talking specifically about bees, then around 30–35 bodies can be embodied in one Soul of a bee.

19:16 Spiritual level during disembodiment.

Irina: “I incarnated from the twenty-third level. I wonder what good I did?”

If you incarnated from the twenty-third level, then this was your level at the moment you left the previous incarnation. Of course, you developed Love in yourself, developed Light in yourself, and helped others. In any particular way? This is recorded in the memory of that disembodied part of your Spirit; in the Cassiopeia project and similar esoteric projects it is called the Higher Self.

You can ask your Higher Self, ask him to reveal to you the details of your incarnation. It can give the answer in a dream, or in astral travel, or, as you call it, in a special spiritual vision, that is, during meditation.

20:29 Gifts on Esler.

Irina: “Are women given gifts at Esler?” Mead laughs.

(MidgasKaus) It's not just women who get gifts. We do not have such a specific ritual to give a gift on a specific day; anyone can do this at any time, as if at the call of their Soul. A gift is a symbol of not only goodwill towards a specific person, not only a sign of Love. It contains the meaning of the relationship to this person, maybe even some kind of spiritual advice, the child can give something to his parents or vice versa.

It can be not only material objects. For example, we really love to do art, we have certain poems, songs, literature, paintings. And the gift can be a poem, a song, a painting.

22:09 Evolution of marine animals on Earth. Origin of people.

Irina: “Why haven’t marine animals evolved on Earth?” Mid, also a question for you.

(MidgasCaus) We also considered this issue. There were several contenders from sea animals (shows dolphins, only big ones, like sharks). They have a very complex brain structure and a fairly developed nervous system. But the Spirit cannot move into this body because it is energetically incompatible. The anterior parts of the brain are not yet sufficiently developed, in which there are sections through which the spiritual mind manifests itself (shows a picture of the brain).

For what reason did the posterior sections, which are responsible for feelings, emotions, and desires, not develop, for example? There are several theories, which we also tested through conversations and contacts with plasmoid civilizations that create Souls for these animals. It was possible to find out that the evolution of this part of the brain, which would help the intelligent Spirit to move in and manifest through it, is prevented by the lack of need to develop. There were not enough conditions for natural selection. The conditions were not harsh enough for these animals to think about how to save their lives and leave offspring.

" Where did people come from?"

Dear friends, we just said that humans were created by aliens three million years ago from an earthly primate, into whose DNA the genes of three alien civilizations were introduced. See details on our channel “Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova”.

25:07 Entertainment on different planets.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) There was a question: “How do young people on different planets have fun?”

Entertainment is something that brings joy, something that brings positive and positive emotions. There are so many things to do in our Galaxy. This is a journey to different planets, exploration of different planets and communication with each other (shows astral travel) and also communication with your curators, with the Spiritual world and, of course, knowledge of history.

Now I will explain to him. Mead, the fact is that on Earth, unlike you, entertainment is understood a little in the direction of art. He says it brings them positive emotions when they learn something new and develop spiritually. This is how they are taught at school.

26:31 How to become a contactee?

Irina: “How to start contacting extraterrestrial civilizations?”

(MidgasKaus) First, you need to establish and establish stable contact with your Higher Self, with your disembodied part of the Spirit. After you establish contact yourself or with the help of a master guide to the Higher Self, before establishing contact with extraterrestrial civilizations, you need to establish your goal of incarnation, are you fulfilling your task, are there any obstacles on this path? Naturally, cleanse your energy centers or, as you call them, chakras, that is, energy centers through which the Soul manifests itself in the body.

These centers are located both in the aura and at the level of the physical body. They may contain negative blocks. Some remain from childhood, others accumulate in adulthood. In order for you to hear your curators clearly and without distortion, so that you do not doubt their existence, you need to clear yourself of blocks. And after that you can ask if you are a contactee? Maybe you are already an unconscious contactee. With whom exactly? Depending on the answer, yes or no, already set up conscious contact, if any. And if you are not a contactee, ask whether you can be a contactee, does this correspond to your life task? Irina, for example, knows how to establish contact with the Higher Self.

And also, dear friends, the students of our Cassiopeia school also know how to do this. Please contact our Center.

28:53 Relationships of Souls in the Spiritual World. Incarnations from high levels.

Irina: “After death on Earth, do Souls in the Spiritual World also become attached to each other or fly away?”

In the Spiritual world there is absolute freedom. Any Spirit, any Soul has complete freedom to be close to someone or to be alone when it can build a separate space, its own home. There are Souls who build an entire city. And there are Souls at high levels who have good control over their thought forms and manage their energy; they can build an entire planet spiritually. It will not be a plasmoid planet, but in a spiritual sense. They will come up with everything, and she will appear.

“After reaching level 24, incarnation no longer occurs?”

Why? Incarnation is possible both from the 24th level and from those levels that are above it, but are not visible from our levels. You know that, for example, Archangel Michael incarnated as Seraphim of Sarov.

Any Spirit can incarnate from any level at will and necessarily for any purpose. If a Spirit from the twenty-fourth level incarnates, this indicates that he has a goal - to bring others to this level.

30:38 Stuttering, causes and treatment.

Irina: “How to fix stuttering?”

What you call stuttering is spasms of the airways and speech muscles. That is, the muscles that are used for speech at the time of conversation. These muscle and airway spasms come from blocked feelings, emotions and thoughts. But usually this is a feeling of fear, a feeling of shame, a feeling of self-doubt that existed earlier, in the past, perhaps in childhood. And now this blocks the exit of energy through the fifth chakra, and therefore such delays appear on the physical level. A person cannot express what he wants.

How to get rid of this? You need to go to a session with your Higher Self, ask him the spiritual reason for this stuttering, what exactly this block consists of, and dissolve it with the help of special practice. After eliminating the spiritual cause, restore the physical body. To speed up this process, you can do breathing exercises and intense practices.

32:11 Agreement of Souls with parents.

Irina: “Do the souls of children come to an agreement with their parents?”

Yes, sometimes they come to an agreement. Almost always, the Spirit that goes for incarnation is shown how many Souls want to reincarnate through it. But, naturally, during the process of incarnation this can change, because the Spirit itself changes, its vibrations change.

Someone may hesitate to incarnate, and someone may, on the contrary, want to incarnate with this person. But in any case, the Higher Self of a person, as a disembodied part of the Spirit, which is in the Spiritual world, gives consent to this incarnation. Because otherwise this Spirit will not be sent into incarnation by his spiritual mentors, the Consulting Angels.

33:23 How to feel the Higher powers?

Irina: “How to tune in to the support of Higher powers? How to feel them?

You wrote: “How to tune in to the support of Higher powers?” - and immediately give yourself an answer. How to feel them? They need to be felt. How can you feel the Higher powers? They are in us and everywhere around us. Everything that surrounds us is Divine energy in various forms.

How to feel? You need to ask yourself, what is stopping you? What prevents you from feeling the Higher powers is a closed heart. The spiritual heart automatically closes the spiritual vision, which you call the manifestation of the third eye. So artificial methods of opening the third eye without opening the spiritual heart can only lead to spiritual damage, to psychological trauma. Because while the heart is not open to the higher world, it is premature to open spiritual vision and the ability to make contacts. This can lead to contact with low vibrational entities that the heart cannot recognize.

“How to open your spiritual heart?”

The same thing: dissolving the blocks that prevent you from feeling, seeing and communicating with your Higher Self. You can do all this during a communication session with your Higher Self. After this, of course, do not stop at dissolving the blocks. Meditate, pray, read spiritual literature and be sure to develop Love in yourself, do selfless good deeds. What does it mean? Without expecting gratitude in return. It opens the heart very well.

“I miss and cry for the dragon, I saw him in a session with the Higher Self. He was truly huge and scary, but he truly loved me.”

There is definitely no need to be bored and cry. This lowers your vibration, my dear divine Soul. And if you are bored and cry, this being, if it has high vibrations, is upset that you feel so bad because of it. Better send him the Light of your unconditional Love and the desire to meet. And this will definitely happen at a level that you can feel.

36:44 Meeting with the Spirit of a departed person.

Irina: “I lost my only son almost eleven years ago. Bright man. How can I know whether he has incarnated on Earth or is in the Spiritual World?”

My dear, I sympathize with you. But you remember that only your son’s body died, he himself went into the Spiritual world. It is very likely that this happened precisely because he fulfilled his plan for implementation. That is, he left at the time that he himself set, while still in the Spiritual world. The probability of this is quite high.

How do you know if he is embodied now? You can find out this by connecting with your Higher Self, with your inner Light, asking your Higher Self to invite its Spirit to have a conversation with you. But there must be a serious reason for this, not just idle curiosity, because the Spirit from the Spiritual world will be distracted by the material world in order to contact you. For example, not just fear, but a desire to help him with something, or forgive him, or ask for forgiveness. This reason

must be related to the increase in your vibration. And then he will come through your Higher Self, and you will ask him whether he is incarnate or not. But be sure to thank him for coming and send him the Light of your Love. This is necessary energetic support, energetic compensation for the Soul that has come.

38:38 Energy of the Higher Self.

Irina: “Can negative attachments happen when accessing the Higher Self?”

This is practically impossible, because the Higher Self is the highest pure Light in a person, a piece of God that is in him, Divine energy. This is the exit to the state of a true son or true daughter of God, who is an immortal Spirit. And negative connections in this state are excluded, because they will not coincide in vibration.

Any entities that are nearby will not be able to connect to you. They may be nearby, but if you send them the Light of your Love, it will be unpleasant to them. They will step aside because it is very high vibrational for them and it hurts them. But not physical pain, but mental pain.

39:44 Restoring the elasticity of the knee meniscus.

Irina: “Is it possible to restore the elasticity of the knee meniscus?”

It depends on how far the process has gone, but in many cases this is quite possible. There are special drugs. But Mead will not give specific names here, because they may not suit you. You need to first eliminate the spiritual cause of the disease and choose a specific remedy through your vibrations, that is, by asking yourself. There are quite a lot of them, most often they are extracts from the cartilage tissue of various animals.

It is also necessary to do physical exercises specifically for the knee joints so that there is a strong muscle frame, and then the rate of further destruction of cartilage will decrease and the pain will decrease.

“ Can curators influence communication?”

They are now standing a little further away. I don't think they affect the connection. I think it's something to do with the internet.

“ Do you know about a book dictated to a woman in Turkey in the 80s of the last century, in which all universal knowledge is given?”

No, dear friends, I have never heard of such a book. Our alien friends certainly didn’t hear. They say: “We can study, read books only through our contactees, not always, but when we come into contact.”

41:52 Hiccups.

Irina: Thank you. “When a person hiccups, what happens? Is it true that someone remembered him?”

A person can hiccup for completely different reasons. If you look at it purely physically, this is a microspasm of the respiratory tract. He may hiccup, for example, due to a full stomach or, conversely, that he is hungry, due to instability of the gastrointestinal tract, due to intoxication, and so on.

Rather, it was a belief that people were more sensitive to energetic changes in their field. The ancient people who lived before the war 12,000 years ago communicated with the Spirits of nature and were more sensitive to changes in their field. And when they were thought about, but not just thought, but called upon them in their thoughts, they felt (points to the third chakra) a wave that rises upward. But it wasn't a hiccup. It was only later that they began to say so. This was a sign that someone remembered them, someone mentally addressed them.

43:39 Feelings of guilt.

Irina: “How to get rid of guilt if you can’t give people everything they want?” I understood the question.

Love yourself, accept yourself for who you are, love and accept all your qualities, recognize that you are God's beloved daughter and have the same right to happiness, gifts, attention as those people to whom you want to give something . This is the first one.

Second. If you cannot give this to them, and they are offended by this, are not happy with this, express or somehow show disdain for you, this already indicates that they do not have unconditional Love for you, but selfish. If they have this kind of Love, then no matter what you give, they will not feel satisfaction, because they do not love themselves either. And you cannot give each other Love, exchange it.

First you need to love yourself, and then you will give something or not give something completely freely. They will feel this and will be completely happy and satisfied simply by communicating with you, exchanging energy with you, because they will feel the pure Light of Divine Love in you. As Seraphim of Sarov said: "Save yourself, and thousands around you will be saved."

45:29 Meditation of filling the Earth with Light.

Irina: Let's do a short meditation. Now it is very necessary to fill the Earth with Light. I ask you all to close your eyes and relax. Let's switch to calm breathing. Take a slow deep breath and relax.

Dear friends, let's imagine planet Earth in front of us, what it looks like. This is our Motherland. This is the homeland of each of us. No matter what country we live in, we all see blue skies and bright sunshine. No matter what language we speak, we all drink the same water, breathe the same air. All kinds of enmity exist only in distorted minds. They are distorted by negative blocks. Once we purify our spiritual hearts, all enmity will disappear. And we will feel unity with ourselves, with each other, with planet Earth and with God.

Look at this planet. Imagine her in front of you, how beautiful she is. Look at her. Look what a great gift the Creator of the Universe has given us. He entrusted this planet to us, like a blue pearl, to keep it and take care of it. And so that she can answer us in kind, so that we

develop, every nation, every tribe, every family can walk shoulder to shoulder towards freedom, towards harmony, towards new opportunities, let's imagine all the people on Earth. Let's imagine how there are many different peoples on Earth - these are egregors. Let's send them Light.

We take a slow deep breath. We imagine a very bright Light in our heart, like sunlight. We mentally stretch our hands, palms forward, towards the Earth and send Light through our palms as we exhale. It should pass from the heart through the hands and out of the palms. Send Light to every person on Earth. You send to babies, you send to old people, men and women. Say mentally: “We are all one on Earth. Our differences are temporary. Every person feels pain the same way. Every person strives for happiness, for love, for peace.”

Now we all mentally say, addressing earthlings: “Dear earthlings, inhabitants of the same planet as me. I send you the Light of my Love and thank you for all the spiritual lessons that I go through with you. I am truly grateful to you for them. I thank all my relatives, all my friends, all my enemies, every divine Soul I have met on this planet for spiritual lessons. I send you the Light of my Love.” Mentally imagine that you are sending Light.

And, as always, imagine the rulers of those countries that are currently in conflict. You can from other countries, any. These are the heads of egregors who are now in conflict, who have collided with each other, who are angry with each other. Let's reconcile them, send them the Light of Love. We say: “Dear divine Souls of the rulers. We thank you for the work you do on Earth. For showing your Light in the best way you can and know how.” Now let’s imagine that Light comes from us to every ruler, the head of every egregor and also fills it, just as it filled the people. See how they need the Light. See how their hearts open.

I want to emphasize that this is a completely voluntary session. We do not force them to accept our Light. We invite them to do this and be happy. Great. Now say mentally: “I ask my Higher Self, I ask my Guardian Angel, all the Consulting Angels and the entire Spiritual world to help me become a pure channel, a conductor of Divine absolute Love and send the Light of Love to my planet. Clear the space of all low-vibration spiritual states.” See how the Light has intensified. All our Angels, all our curators, mentors, our Higher Self

help us with this. We are all one. Send Light. If you see dark spots on the Earth, in any country, in any area, send more Light here. He is needed now.

I feel your Love, I feel how you change spaces and build lighter lines of probability of events in this world. Great. Dear friends, now mentally say: “I thank my Higher Self for this practice - filling the peoples with Light. I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to direct this energy to the development of unconditional Love in my Soul, in my family, in my city, in my country and on my planet. That's how it is."

Now I will count from one to five. When I say "five", you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies. Open your eyes, stretch. We did a good job.

Dear friends, thank you all for the meditation! We filled the territory of the Earth and all our countries: our beloved Russia, our beloved Ukraine, our beloved Belarus, our beloved United States of America. There are no divisions in the Spiritual world. We can incarnate in the next life in any country. Not just on Earth, but on another planet altogether, as you have already heard, in another Galaxy. You can do this every day. Thank you

(MidgasKaus) This is very useful to do every day.

Okay, let's save the broadcast.

March 16, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

Video in text
July 13, 2023

#423 Gratitude and the consequences of theft. Reaction to negative experience. Energy exchange. Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/blagodarnost-i-posledstviya-vorovstva-reakciya-na
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=BwnyVqXfL5w

00:18 Negative scenarios of incarnations.

Nadezhda Shirokova: When does negative experience come? Why does he come to work on these planets? How to process this negative experience? Are they also taught to work through it? Are you prepared for the fact that there may be some kind of negative experience, and you will encounter it? How to react to this? The recommendations you give today are important.

Irina : There is no negative experience. There is only a negative reaction. Negative or positive reaction. Negative experiences are only negative in perception. If we look from the point of view of the Universe, the Universe, the Spiritual world, God, we see that any experience is neutral. He is called to develop the Spirit, its qualities: in the mind, in the spiritual heart, in the energies of the Spirit; raise your vibrations: transform low qualities into high ones.

Nadezhda Shirokova: That is, they don't think so. In our country, people sometimes think: "It was a negative experience that happened to me." Don't they have that understanding?

Irina : Give an example of a negative experience for you.

Nadezhda Shirokova: Let’s say something was stolen from a person.

Irina : What was stolen?

Nadezhda Shirokova: Let's say, money, documents.

Irina : I see. If stolen, the experience can be perceived in different ways. If you have a negative attitude, it means: first, to show pity for yourself as a victim, and second, to be offended by the one who did this.

This is a destructive path that leads to the creation of blocks. What happened cannot be undone. You can, of course, cancel it, for example, catch a thief, but do it with different emotions. Emotions destroy the aura and body, the damage is greater than from a thief.

What is the constructive response in this case? Constructive understanding from the point of view of the Spiritual world?

One incarnate Spirit took something from another, not wanting to give it back. Showed violence. The one who showed violence and aggression in order to achieve his goals lowered his vibrations. He was led to this by an already formed block, because of which he does not feel a connection with the Higher Self.

If he felt connected to the Higher Self, he would feel oneness with all that exists. To steal from another person would be the same as stealing from oneself. The person would perceive you as his mother, sister or relative. You wouldn't steal from your mother.

He fenced himself off from the Higher Self with blocks that were created much earlier. He stopped feeling unity with all people in the spirit of the Divine Light and committed a crime, that is, he violated the Divine law because he did not feel it in his heart.

For those who do not feel the laws in their hearts, there are state laws that, to one degree or another, depending on the awareness of the legislators, reflect the Divine laws.

04:44 Conscious reaction to theft. Conscience. Repentance.

Irina: What should be the reaction?

I will explain the reasons for the theft. This is unawareness, isolation from the Higher Self, blocks. The Conscious Spirit from whom it was stolen understands that the thief's separation from the Higher Self leads to suffering, to illnesses not only physical, but also mental, mental, spiritual, and to a decrease in vibrations. With every act of theft, he strengthens his block, convinces himself that it is possible to do this, that it is good. He lulls his conscience. And conscience is a type of communication with the Higher Self. It moves further and further away from the Higher Self, strengthens this wall.

What constructive thing would an Eslerite feel in this situation? He would feel compassion for the thief as for the Spirit. He loves everyone and the Spirit that is embodied in this thief. Love would manifest itself in him as compassion, empathy and a desire to help get out of these vibrations.

How can he help in this case if it was stolen from him? True love tells him that if he does not stop the actions of the thief (if possible), as is customary in his state, he will strengthen the Spirit in the fact that this can be done, and thereby lower its vibration even more. If he does the same actions that you have in the world (writes a statement to the police, if, of course, the damage to him is significant), then not in order to punish him, but to show him that he committed a crime by moving away from God.

If this is not done, next time he may commit a greater crime, convincing himself that since society does not react to his action, then this is the norm. This is no longer love for the Spirit. True love is in helping the Spirit.

Nadezhda Shirokova: Stop impunity.

Irina: Yes, there should be no impunity, but at the same time, there should be no internal resentment, even if a statement is written and the thief is judged.

First (shows) he works with himself. If he does not know who it is, then he sends the Light of his Love, forgives him and is ready for reconciliation. If the thief feels, as you say, remorse.

Repentance is a type of connection with your Higher Self in the form of awareness of a negative behavior scenario. And just for this person it will be a step up. Without it, he will not be able to realize that this is bad for his spiritual development. He may think it's good.

We return to the relativity of moral standards: from the point of view of the Divine Light, which loves both the thief and the one from whom he stole. This action is not harmonious, it leads to a decrease in vibrations.

09:15 Consequences of theft and fraud.

Irina : What other consequences of theft are there?

The one who stole loses a certain amount of vitality, equivalent to the value of the stolen item. It is sent to the owner of this thing. This happens on an energetic level, and the thief then feels a strong loss of strength.

This is interpreted differently. It is impossible to steal anything in the Universe: neither money, nor things, nor to lure it out by deception. This is what you call fraud, quackery. There are scammers who do not steal directly, but introduce themselves as people who know something, are able, or have some skills, and the person gives them money because he trusts them. They abuse his trust. This is also a type of theft.

The man gave the money, but gained the vital energy of a thief. If he forgives and directs the Light of Love, he will receive vital energy. If she is offended, she will push her away. The thief will lose it, equivalent to the stolen amount.

Money is a type of material energy that is equivalent to human labor. Any labor, any work in our material world is valued in monetary terms, and energy is spent on this work. This is equivalent energy, regardless of whether the theft is secretly committed or openly, when trust is abused, and the person himself gives the money, thinking that it is for a service, but receives nothing.

Nadezhda Shirokova: This information is very important. Sometimes people come to the Cassiopeia project and the Sacral school who, using the trust of the master, can take advantage of time and skill and not pay for the service, being ungrateful. You explained this fact very well, that is, there is still an exchange: whether you pay or not, it will still be counted either by your energy or your finances.

Irina: For a thief, a swindler, a charlatan, a deceiver, the exchange can manifest itself not only in the loss of vitality, but also in the loss of physical energy, health, loss of finances: they may steal from him or something may break. And not only.

If he has children under 14 years of age who are energetically connected to them, he shares this damage equally with his children. They are in a common aura with him. It may affect them. They may get sick, lose something, and so on.

13:25 The result of awareness and repentance.

Irina: If a person understands why this happened and returns the damage, he gets more money back (shows an increase) for realizing, asking for forgiveness, forgiving himself and returning the damage, for awareness. God amplifies the positive energy he has put in through his Angels, Higher Self, to an even greater equivalent. Even more is returned to Him because He loves us all.

Nadezhda Shirokova: To go through a certain path, to realize everything, accept, understand, act.

Irina: I see, dear friends, the topic of fraud and quackery is so interesting that you don't even write anything, you listen carefully.

Masha, is this an interesting topic?

Maria: You know, it's not only interesting, it's very important, so that people see these processes from an energetic and spiritual point of view and understand what they are doing.

14:50 Exchange of energy in the Universe.

Irina: In the Universe, in the Universe, it is impossible to steal or acquire anything for yourself without exchanging your energy. If a person thinks: "I will steal, I will have more, he will have less," this is an illusion. Everything you do, you do in the face of God, in the face of your curators, mentors from the Spiritual World, in the face of all plasmoid civilizations. You do this in front of everyone. There is no secret. You can only assume that no one knows about it, but this is not true.

An excerpt from a conference between contactee Irina Podzorova and representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations.

March 19, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the "Online Learning" project and other "Cassiopeia" projects;

Nadezhda Shirokova – interviewer;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
July 16, 2023

#426 Life on the planet Mars. A perfect world, the colonization of Mars and the consequences of a war 12,000 years ago.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhizn-na-planete-mars-sovershennyj-mir-kolonizaciy
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8lAnkPXNMtA

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Maria: We welcome you to our project, to our new meeting with contactee Irina Podzorova. The topic of today's meeting: another colony of our civilization Earth - the planet Mars. Hello, Irina!

Irina: Hello, Masha! Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us a representative of the Ashtar Sheran civilization, which they call Edespeset, and which originated from the Sirius system. Now, as we know, it belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light.

Ashtar Sheran leads the fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light, which is why they are sometimes called the Pleiadians. This representative's name is MartiRuu, he is an expert in the history of civilizations in the solar system, including the study of Mars, its colonization, its history of development and the consequences of the war that occurred 12,000 thousand years ago.

(MartiRuu) I greet you! My physical body is located on a base that is located under the soil of Mars.

He is directly there, and Ashtar Sheran's ship only occasionally visits. And he is ready to answer questions.

Maria: Greetings, MartyRuu! Thank you very much for coming to our meeting today, and our first question.

02:15 Different names for Mars.

Maria: Please tell me what the inhabitants of Mars and the Interstellar Union called this planet?

Irina: (MartiRuu) The inhabitants of Mars themselves called their planet Eltorar, which means “perfect world,” that is, a world without unnecessary things, ideal. And in the Interstellar Union it was called by different names, but in the language of my civilization it is called Chartimissa, which means “red” or “orange-red soil.” This is based on the color of the soil and the color of the energy, the energy spectrum that this planet emits.

03:27 Settlement of Mars and Venus.

Maria: Thank you! Please tell me why the decision was made to populate Mars? In what order was it populated: first Venus, then Mars, or simultaneously?

Irina: This decision was made almost simultaneously, several decades apart. First, settlers were transported to Venus, and after forty-six years settlements arose on Mars, almost simultaneously.

Why did these decisions arise? In order to make maximum use of the resources of the solar system for the development of intelligent civilizations. We believe, both in the Interstellar Union and in the Galactic Federation of Light, that not a single planet, not a single asteroid should remain useless. The actions of an intelligent being, an intelligent Spirit, are aimed at transforming matter for the purposes of spiritual evolution and for the purpose of even greater spread of mind and life in the Universe. That is why it was decided to take all suitable planets in the solar system for life and the development of earthly civilization, prepare and use them so that they could serve as a springboard for the birth and development of new embodied Spirits.

Maria: Please tell me, in our solar system only these three planets were suitable for life, or were other options also considered?

Irina: The other planets were too far from the Sun and did not receive enough sunlight. Or, for example, how the planet that later became the Moon was too small, did not have its own atmosphere, that is, there were no conditions for life there. And these three planets, they are called “terrestrial planets,” were ideal.

05:43 Mars before human settlement.

Maria: Thank you. Please tell me what state Mars was in before this decision was made? How much effort did it take to make this planet habitable?

Irina: Mars already had its own biosphere, its own biosphere structure, there was liquid water, it was closer to the Earth and the Sun. It was warmer there, there was an atmosphere, there were forests like a jungle, hung with vines. And there live creatures similar to our monkeys, but they are very small - about thirty centimeters, black. There was wildlife there (the birds are lemon-colored, they hide in the sand and then fly up, quite large, like ostriches, but they fly well). There was already a biosphere there, and there was life there.

Maria: So you decided not to wait for these monkeys to develop through evolution?

Irina: A study was carried out of their genotype and their energy characteristics, contacts and conversations were also carried out with the plasmoids that created their Souls, and it was found out that these particular animals have a goal only to maintain the biosphere, they cannot develop into an intelligent one in the foreseeable future race. They did not set such a goal, and they did not evolve in this direction.

Before settling a planet with animal life forms, if they exist there, there will always first be contacts with the plasmoid civilizations of this planet, in this case Chartimissa, that is, Mars. There was also contact with spiritual beings, with Angels, who directly give the go-ahead for

the settlement of this planet.

Maria: That is, from the Spiritual world the prospects for the spiritual development of any beings are more visible.

Irina: Humanoids themselves could not make a decision about such a serious matter as populating the planet. This is not just creating a base. This may have an impact on the evolution of species. And therefore, this is always accompanied first by a request to the Spiritual World and a certain agreement with plasmoid civilizations so that there are no obstacles to the development of this colony, and so as not to incur the karmic consequences of the inharmonious use of natural resources.

Maria: A very wise decision indeed. And it's a pity that on our planet, unfortunately, they are not yet guided by such thoughts as to consult with plasmoids before doing anything. I think that in this case, our planet would be even more beautiful and harmonious if we closely interacted with plasmoid civilizations consciously and at the level of those who make decisions.

Irina: Here it is important to ask whether in your educational institutions there is such a subject as the structure of fine-material worlds, their influence on the dense-material world and methods of communication.

Maria: Unfortunately, no, because there is no material evidence of the existence of these civilizations.

Irina: What do you call material evidence?

Maria: This is evidence that can be perceived by our five senses.

Irina: There is no evidence of what?

Maria: The existence of these civilizations. So that you can perceive them and communicate with them. That is, what we do not see, cannot

touch or hear does not exist for us.

Irina: How can you touch, for example, the grief of another person?

Maria: We can hear it from him or feel it with our senses.

Irina: Which ones?

Maria: For example, by hearing, because we hear this person when he expresses this grief.

Irina: You hear his words, but could they be feigned grief?

Maria: It all depends on the person, how much he can distinguish between the emotions of another.

Irina: Yes, but how does he distinguish them?

Maria: With empathy, with your feelings.

11:36 The purpose of dense material worlds.

Irina: Your sense organs, you call them body receptors, as far as I understand, are tuned to a strictly defined frequency range of vibrations. Believing that this ends the whole world, the whole Universe, is equivalent to the crucian carp in your pond thinking that the pond is the whole Universe. But he will not notice the city that stands on the shore of the pond, and for him it will not exist. In fact, in his Universe this is the case.

But unlike the crucian carp, who lives only in the interests of his pond, man is an alien from the Spiritual world and carries out his mission here to charge space with Light, to saturate matter with his Light in order to spiritualize and raise it higher in vibration.

After all, dense material worlds have been specially created, which have lower vibrations compared to subtle material worlds. So that the Spirits who will incarnate in them can raise these vibrations with their Light of the spiritual heart and, using the enormous potential inherent in atomic forms, carry Light and energy to all subtle beings. I hope Masha understood this.

Maria: I understood that. This is true. As I understand it, these are people who have taken the path of spiritual development, but the majority in our civilization, unfortunately, are just those crucian carp in a limited pond. The mission of our project is to help such people expand their perception of our Universe at all levels, including subtle ones.

Irina: Only the opening of the spiritual eyes, which are located in the Spirit of a person, can expand the boundaries of perception, this is the organ of his spiritual heart.

Maria: Everything is correct, but in order to reach or reach this heart and these spiritual eyes, we need various tools, including those that we use in our project, because all people are individual, and everyone needs their own approach.

Irina: I know about your project, Ashtar and MidgasCaus, who also talked to me, and LiSioni told me about it. You are really doing an important thing, you are opening people's spiritual hearts by eliminating the obstacles that people themselves have built between themselves and their true selves, who live forever.

Maria: We call it the Higher Self.

Irina: We call "the True Self," that is, this does not mean that the self that is in the body is not the truth, it means that there is complete truth. In your language, truth is equivalent to the word "reality," but in our language, truth is equivalent to the word "completeness." Because completeness itself regulates the perception of reality depending on the level of awareness. If completeness is not enough, that is, the perception of oneself as an integral being, one with the Universe, then a narrower spectrum of reality will be perceived.

Maria: Yes, that's right.

Irina: Do you understand anything?

Maria: Yes, I understood him very well and I understand perfectly well that this is also not accidental. We study the Universe through various aspects, through certain limitations, including limitations. Therefore, communication with you is very important for us; the knowledge that you give us is very valuable for our spiritual growth and understanding of various paths for development, including learning about our colonies, how we developed there.

Irina: I thank you! In fact, more and more humanoids and plasmoids from the Galactic Federation of Light and humanoids from the Interstellar Union are aware of the task of their incarnation as helping the Earth. For planets like the Earth to come to themselves, to come to the opening of their spiritual heart, only in this way is safe technical progress and the transformation of nature possible.

In fact, many of those Spirits who incarnated on Earth and left incarnation, including due to the violent actions of other Spirits, finding themselves in the Spiritual world, choose incarnation in our worlds, so that, finding themselves in civilization at a high technological and spiritual level , to fly to Earth again in a different capacity and help his brothers and sisters reach the Light, those among whom he lived. This is exactly how I feel.

18:33 Incarnation of MartiRuu on Earth.

Maria: Do you know about your past incarnations?

Irina: I know about my incarnation (shows: there are partial memories, it was not someone who told him this, but the Higher Self).

I was incarnated in a man (shows him, I don’t know who he is). This last life, before being born in my world, I was embodied in a man who was destroyed on Earth for his beliefs. And before that, I lived in the

very civilization in which I live now (he lived in one civilization, and then incarnated as an earthling, shows a man).

By the way, I was destroyed for the idea that there are many worlds.

Maria: Obviously, during the Inquisition, in the Middle Ages, you were some kind of scientist, perhaps an astronomer.

Irina: Have you heard about Giordano Bruno?

Maria: Giordano Bruno, yes, this name also came to me now.

Irina: I know him, I was his friend and lived after him.

They were friends, then he carried this teaching, and he was also destroyed. Shows how they throw him into the water. His name was Alberto or Albert.

We studied Space together, and not only the outer Space, but also the inner. You know that every person is the Universe. In every person there is a semblance of galactic, stellar and planetary systems that develop in his organs. And through the inner cosmos, studying it, it is possible to comprehend the outer cosmos, and then all this goes in harmony, because the spiritual heart gradually opens. And when you begin to notice the beauty of every fragment of the world around you and its complete harmony, you feel how another part of your Soul merges with the energy field of God.

Do you understand anything?

Maria: Great, MartyRuu. Of course, everything is similar at all levels: from the infinity of the Universe to the infinity of the smallest atom.

Irina: I feel it. Do you feel something?

Maria: Of course. You won't believe it, but this morning Jens, my husband, and I were talking about Kepler and Giordano Bruno. He told me about Kepler. He read about him that he was an outstanding personality in Austria. Kepler even saved his mother, who was about to be burned as a witch. From Kepler we moved on to discuss Giordano Bruno. And now we are sitting with you and talking about this person.

Irina: I witnessed how he was captured and how he was executed. My friends helped me go to another city, I communicated with his Soul there, and he told me not to be afraid, and that he was in the Light. Because he managed to forgive everyone who did this, and was able to recognize them as teachers of his unconditional Love.

Maria: This is a great example of the manifestation of love and acceptance that such people, scientists, give us in our world. Therefore, to be born a scientist, a pioneer in our world is the extraordinary courage of the Spirit itself and the person who finds himself in this environment, so as not to be afraid of all the circumstances of our society, not to be afraid of denial or even a threat to life, and still continue his work.

Irina: I look at you and your curators who are standing next to you (shows that there are two curators behind you, one is an Angel, and the second is an alien).

Maria: I also feel that my friends from different worlds are always with me.

Irina: And you also have a connection with the subtle world, with the plasmoid world. They are friendly to the Earth and through you they transmit the energy of Light, acceptance, joy and watch over earthlings.

Maria: Ira and I even found out which planet it was from the constellation Cygnus, the planet Deneb, for example.

Irina: (MartiRuu) Do you feel my energy?

Maria: Of course. I have already shared with Ira that my body is very receptive. Through it I feel very blissful, very pleasant, very friendly energies. It feels like you are a very bright Spirit, a very bright personality who decided to devote your incarnation to serving others, to help other Spirits and other civilizations develop. Thank you very much for sharing your knowledge.

Irina: Thank you! Even as a child, I realized that they treated me cruelly, I was tortured, I told my parents, my civilization about this, and they helped me let it go, untie this karmic knot even in childhood. They helped forgive their Souls and send them Light, because at first I didn't understand how you could send Light for cruelty.

But they told me that these are the people who need it most. And gradually I not only understood this with my logical mind, but accepted it into my spiritual heart. After that, my life was devoted to the study of civilizations, including Mars. I also have my contactees on Earth. Together with Ashtar and the Galactic Federation of Light, I fly to the Astral Plane and make contact. I realized the purpose of my incarnation as helping earthlings, because I still feel you are my people.

Maria: Thank you! We are very glad that we have such a wonderful friend in other worlds. Just like all our other curators, and all the other interstellar and plasmoid friends who come to our project and transmit through Irochka, through a truly wonderful Soul that carries so much Light through its abilities to transmit information.

27:43 Nature, climate and geography of Mars. Terraforming Mars.

Maria: I have the next question. Could you tell us about the nature and climate of Mars, what the climate was like there, what the continents were like?

Irina: There was a climate reminiscent of modern earthly climate. There was a change of seasons. Unlike Venus and Earth, there was a cold season when snow fell in temperate latitudes and at the poles. The climate was basically similar to that of Earth, but it was a little

colder, but not the same as it is now. Roughly resembled the Earth during the so-called Ice Age. There were wide zones of temperate climate. They were wider than on Earth. And there was a narrow tropical belt around the equator. However, there was liquid water, there was precipitation, winds, snow, and, accordingly, there were bodies of water that froze, as happens on Earth.

Due to the fact that there is less gravity on Mars than on Earth, its atmosphere was initially more rarefied. But before people settled, it was saturated with ozone, which creates a screen both from the radiation of the Sun and from the loss of the atmosphere. Restraining factor. Plus, carbon dioxide was added, which helped warm the planet and created an additional greenhouse effect, which in that case was beneficial. The average temperature of the planet has increased. The jungle that I showed was not the jungle that grows in your tropical latitudes, but forests with intertwined vines. They grew in a temperate climate and shed their leaves for the winter, that is, they are similar to terrestrial forms.

Maria: Very interesting, thank you. What continents and how many continents were there on the planet?

Irina: There were three. Mars itself is smaller. There was a single ocean in the southeast, and there were islands there. And the rest was occupied by the mainland. There were also lakes, shallow seas, like bays from a large sea.

Maria: I see, that is, the climate, flora and fauna were more diverse than on Venus?

Irina: But not like on Earth.

Maria: Our Earth has shown the greatest diversity. What were the lengths of day and night?

Irina: Around twenty-five and a half hours was a day, and about two years, minus two months, was the length of a year. Mars then had a different rotation speed.

32:19 The history of people moving to Mars.

Maria: Please tell me, on what basis were people selected on Earth who were supposed to move to Mars, were there any specific conditions for this?

Irina: Recruitment for Venus and Mars was announced, films were shown on a stereo screen that was in the air. Films were shown about the conditions on this planet, that is, video materials, and it was said how many people are required to create a viable colony, so that one can immediately begin to develop and quickly populate the planet. It took about three years to get the required number of people to Venus and Mars.

It happened that people wanted this, but, for example, their Higher Self did not approve. We told them to ask themselves, their mentors. It happened that a person's life task was not such as to leave his home planet forever. It happened that they were not suitable, not just in terms of health, but in terms of internal vibration; such people were energetically more suitable for the Earth. About three years later, 20 thousand people were recruited. It happened that some doubted - at first they wanted to, and then refused.

Maria: Tell me, please, after the resettlement, did anyone else move to Mars or Venus?

Irina: No, they didn't come permanently, they began to live and develop there. They could arrive on ships as contactees. There was one wave.

Maria: We know, we were told that they visited Venus, visited Earth and, in terms of their level of development, were not part of any Intergalactic Union.

Irina: They had their own development in the civilizational paradigm of their society and their awareness. The noosphere must gain a certain power, a certain density so that its egregors can merge into the egregors of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maria: Thank you! Our project and many other esoteric, religious societies are working to ensure that the noosphere of our planet meets those high requirements.

35:30 Age of earthly civilization.

Irina: Your planet is, in fact, still a very young world. Many people believe that your civilization is three million years old, but I personally believe that the development of your civilization was disrupted by war. It destroyed all your achievements, including spiritual ones, and sowed a certain negative energy in your egregors. These were not only great human sacrifices, human losses, it was the destruction of the entire civilizational structure, the experience that many hundreds of generations had acquired.

Therefore, after the war, your civilization had to start all over again, in completely different conditions, in a different energy environment and a completely different understanding of the world. So I am inclined to think that your civilization is most likely only 12,000 years old, but taking into account the experience that you have acquired in the previous three million years.

Therefore, your story is sharply divided into two parts. You actually go through this path very quickly, quickly improve and learn your lessons in terms of tolerance towards others, understanding that a person with a different language, a different religion, a different skin color has the same rights as yourself, and has the same the same feelings, the same thoughts and is an equal being to you, you overcome xenophobia.

Maria: Yes, I completely agree with you. I have the same thoughts and the same assessment of our civilization. You know, MartiRuu, when you get acquainted with other civilizations, with the history of their development and know how many millions of years they went to the level at which they are now, and compare with our civilization, then I really see that we are doing unusually huge leaps in development.

I also believe that our development really began only 12,000 years ago, and not millions of years, because we were thrown back. And,

despite the fact that many are very depressed by the situation on our planet and in our society, I still believe that if we consider the history of our civilization, our planet, then we really have shown simply extraordinary results in development, speed and quality of development.

So I think that we will be a very good example for other young civilizations that are also beginning to develop. And in the future, when we are again able to colonize and populate Mars and Venus, we will have something to share, and we will have very good experience to help these new civilizations develop.

39:24 Tolerance is a means of accelerating the spiritual evolution of earthlings.

Irina: I remind all spiritual seekers, all spiritual seekers, those who strive for enlightenment: you are an example of the superiority of the spiritual path of development over a materialistic attitude towards the world. This means that in order to attract people around you to this development and speed up the evolution of the Earth (including joining the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light, where you want, you can in two structures at once, it's up to you), in fact, to speed up the evolution of the Earth , you must always remember, dear friends, if you are surrounded by people who are not believers, people who are in a state of anger, fear, condemnation and other negative attitudes, emotions, entities that surround them and are built into their fields, then non-acceptance of these people, their condemnation and retaliatory aggression against them only slows down their spiritual development. They throw them back along with you.

Maria: Yes, absolutely right. This is exactly the conclusion we also came to.

Irina: You see, Masha, I like what you say.

Maria: You and I are really on the same page, and I feel that our thoughts and the conclusions we came to are very similar. I think it is no coincidence that we ended up in the same conference today.

Irina: Will you be his contactee?

Maria: With pleasure!

41:20 Socio-political structure of society on Mars.

Maria: MartiRuu, please tell us about the political and social system on Mars, what countries and languages were there.

Irina: By the time of the destruction of this planet, there were 42 countries. But they were small regions. The population of Mars was in the region of 250-270 million people. But not because they could not develop further, but because it was harmonious for the size of Mars. Afterwards, their reproduction slowed down because there were not enough resources. The Martians were very active in remaking their planet. They built tunnels from the sea, like a pipe, to supply water. They had their own vehicles, like carts, in which motors were built in, running on some semblance of a wind engine. They placed this device in the wind so that the fan would spin, and from this torsion the spring would be charged, it would slowly descend, and this would make it possible to move. There were some semblances of batteries.

Maria: Can we say that their technical development was ahead of the development on Venus?

Irina: Yes, they were more active in this regard, they had many mining companies, not enterprises, but detachments. They mined ore and were very sensitive to metals. They smelted them, and they constantly had contactees who asked to tell them about new technologies for improving the metal. They were happy to meet them halfway, but, unfortunately, they used this knowledge to create weapons. From time to time they had wars.

Maria: Returning to the question of the political and social system, did they not have democracy?

Irina: There were separate tribes under the leadership of their leaders. They traded certain goods with each other, and there were

communities of tribes that could unite into a semblance of a country. But there were disputes, some tribe could rebel and leave. They were very freedom-loving, but at the same time they were afraid of their rulers. There were punishments, for example, for moving to another tribe.

Maria: They also had the death penalty?

Irina: Yes, at one time there was the death penalty. In one tribe they were taken out into the wild and left behind.

Shows: near the sea they are attacked by sea animals. They crawl out of the sea like large snails, are nocturnal, and when a person is sleeping, they crawl on him, secrete such a substance that he no longer wakes up, and digest it.

Maria: An interesting predatory animal. Perhaps our science fiction writers who embodied there will be able to remember, write and create some kind of horror film.

Irina: Or maybe there is already such a film, do you remember?

Maria: I guess where all the ideas in our horror films and in our science fiction films come from.

Irina: Have you seen one like this?

Maria: No, I haven’t seen this, but I imagine that this could arise somewhere, like a memory from a past life.

Was the political system of a monarchical type with rulers by inheritance?

Irina: There was a tribal leader, there were soldiers, warriors. They could raid each other, build fortifications (shows towers made of stones, like our fortresses).

Maria: It's clear that if the development of technology outstrips spiritual development, then, as a consequence, this always leads to wars, a decrease in vibrations, the emergence of division, and non-acceptance.

Irina: I am a historian, I was engaged in establishing the initial cause of these conflicts on a spiritual level, on a material level. And I found out that at the beginning, when people moved there, they were friendly with each other, but as they formed different tribes, they had a series of major conflicts over territories, and plus people from the same tribe could, for example , kidnap a girl and take her away. For this, responsibility was shifted to the entire tribe, and they became discontented and distrustful of each other.

Gradually they developed such social relations that it was every man for himself, such individualism. And even their largest tribe was actually a collection of individualists, in which everyone pursued their own interests.

Maria: I see. You know a lot of different civilizations and their history. Tell me, please, is such a development algorithm mandatory for everyone? Are there any exceptions when people find themselves in such conditions and develop differently?

Irina: For example, this practically did not happen on Venus. There was not a single major intertribal military conflict. Even those Spirits who incarnated there from low levels or did not fulfill their life tasks very rarely committed crimes, again in comparison with the same Mars or even Earth.

Yes, such societies are possible. Both in the Galaxy and in the Intergalactic Union there are known societies that have gone their way practically without wars, violence, or the slave trade. But I must admit that this is less common, because a young civilization has not yet learned from its own experience those laws that teach us to value the life of another being.

Maria: Does this still have to do with what Spirits are embodied in a

particular civilization?

Irina: Yes, and it also depends on the choice to what extent they follow the path of fulfilling their life tasks.

Maria: There is no guarantee, no indicators to say which way this or that civilization will go?

Irina: Yes. We can only assume and build some kind of development models or something else. But there can always be that Spirit who, by the influence of his personality on this civilization, will either raise it up or lower it down. There are individuals who influence the choices of many. And sometimes this influence continues for centuries after disincarnation. There is this influence of Light, for example, which we see with Christ, with Buddha, and it happens in the dark side. Rulers such as Napoleon, Hitler, Stalin, etc., who with their elections lowered the vibrations of themselves and the people who, at their name, fell into anger, fear, and condemnation. This is also a reduction in vibrations.

52:04 The responsibility of the Spirit is to reduce the vibrations of the opponent. Dispute and discussion.

I remind you once again, dear friends. When you interact with people, doing things that might embarrass them, you need to be understanding. If your behavior causes anger in other people and condemnation (even if unconsciously), and you know about it, but deliberately provoke others and continue to remain in this society, you also take part of the responsibility for the fact that they have lowered their vibrations. Because you are more aware than them, and this is where solidarity comes in.

You see that the incarnate Spirit feels bad about your behavior. Instead of somehow changing behavior and harmonizing together, or leaving the person’s field of vision, you continue to do it. Because you are sure that he should accept and love you. Yes, but not in the condition he is in.

Maria: Yes, this is also a very important experience and responsibility.

Irina: Not everyone on Earth understands this.

Maria: It really is. We, our society, our noosphere are in conditions that put us in more difficult conditions for understanding the laws of the Universe, spiritual laws, and therefore staying, incarnating here, I believe, is the most difficult experience in the most difficult conditions. And Spirits who still overcome these obstacles, who, despite the conditions in which they find themselves, still do not lose the Divine Light and see it in other people, even if they are materialists. There are also people who are materialists, but still try to see the good in others. We call them optimists.

Irina: I tell him: “Give me an example of such behavior.”

(MartiRuu) You can give many such examples. For example, you are in the company of your friends or work colleagues, or even your family, which adheres to certain beliefs. And you know that your beliefs are different, and yet you deliberately do things that contradict their beliefs, or say such words.

You see that it annoys people and they don’t accept it, but you still continue to do it in the hope that you will be accepted and loved. Some people can really reconsider their beliefs, while others find it difficult to do this due to internal resistance. And if this continues for a certain time, then all participants in this process reduce the vibrations.

Maria: You know, we have a very good example of such a process: our chats, where it is very interesting to observe how divine Spirits learn these laws and truths from each other’s example. When they, sharing their beliefs, their opinions, stumble upon the rejection of other similar divine Spirits, they begin quite emotional and stormy quarrels, skirmishes, even insults. And in every such situation, I see those examples or those situations that are created for them, so that they learn from them acceptance and love even of those people who, from their point of view, make a mistake, think incorrectly.

Irina: I understand who and what we are talking about, and I can say that this is happening, among other things, because most earthlings from school do not have an understanding of what, for example, a scientific discussion, an exchange of opinions, a common aspiration is different personalities in search of a common truth. This is not a discussion of some personal characteristics of a person who holds a different opinion, this is a conversation about the very subject of discussion, absolutely neutral. Neutral does not mean without emotionality. Emotions are not directed at another person, at another person, just expressing different opinions.

We also have this, because in the Galactic Federation of Light and in the Interstellar Union there is freedom of opinion, there is a so-called pluralism of opinions. Every rational being can believe what he wants, adhere to whatever beliefs he wants, and no one will even think of limiting him in any way.

When beings with different opinions about the same subject meet, we have the understanding that getting personal is a defeat in the argument. Getting personal is the beginning of a discussion of some character of the opponent: his vibrations, his awareness, his mind, etc. I'll give you an example. Let's imagine two groups of people: some say that an apple is soft, tasty and healthier, while others say that strawberries are tastier than an apple and more healthy, and they begin to argue about which is healthier - strawberries or an apple. Of course, there is no arguing about tastes, but you can argue about benefits, since they have different properties. Some will argue that apples contain certain substances, while others will argue that strawberries contain such and such substances. One will say, “I disagree with you,” and this one will say, “I disagree with you,” and they will strive to express their opinion.

Maria: Most likely, to convince each other.

Irina: Yes, so that others can learn about these opinions. Because intelligent Spirits have this peculiarity: to carry the truth, to carry their understanding of the world in the Light of Love that every Spirit feels.

When we encounter an opposing opinion, we have a desire to express our own. Why? Because it is a natural desire to bring your Light. But, if

this all goes beyond the strawberry vs. apple debate, for example, instead of saying that strawberries have more vitamin C than an apple, it means they are better. And the apple supporter, instead of saying: “But an apple has 10 percent more iron, and it is better absorbed,” suddenly says to the one who said this argument: “You are stupid, you don’t understand anything, you are angry with me,” - that is, he begins to speak out about his character.

In reasonable communities, for observers who watch this discussion, this is considered a defeat in the argument, and in our country everyone knows this. Because he did not prove his point of view and did not convince his interlocutor, he only admitted that he no longer had any arguments other than to evaluate the person.

But you don’t have such an understanding yet, so this happens in your chats or even in your families. Families argue about the same subject, then they quarrel and do not talk to each other for weeks because of some subject, because of politics, because of science, because of the same esotericism. And this is normal and in the order of things for many earthlings. I believe this is because, firstly, you are not taught this, and secondly, you are not taught to control your emotions.

Maria: Yes, as you know, we are still a very young civilization, as we found out, only 12,000 years old.

01:03:44 The essence of Jesus’ words: “Blessed are the peacemakers.”

Irina: To prevent this from happening, I will give advice. When faced with a situation of a different opinion, if some kind of dispute begins, in any case, no matter what you say, no matter what you write, you must remember (if you want to improve, of course) that the Lord, God, Heavenly Father has called everyone to peace, called everyone to humility, that is, to acceptance, to reconciliation.

Jesus Christ said these words: “Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called sons of God.” He did not say that blessed are those who win an argument. He did not say that blessed are those who prove their point of view, which a person with an opposing opinion will be

forced to accept under the influence of arguments.

He said, “Blessed are the peacemakers.” Who is the peacemaker? This is the one who creates the world with his mere presence, whose words do not make others want to contradict him. What words are these? These are words filled with Love and acceptance, but at the same time this person continues to adhere to his point of view, he makes it clear that this in no way interferes with the interaction and friendship of the other person with him.

Maria: You expressed it very clearly and very correctly through Irina. Indeed, in the depths of the Soul, every person knows about this, and it is very pleasant to hear these words from you. You know Jesus and his teachings very well.

Irina: Yes, Ashtar and I are talking about this. He knows him and met him. They are friends, he is more like his student.

Maria: Ashtar and Jesus?

Irina: Yes.

Maria: Like attracts like, as we know.

Irina: Yes. Ashtar visited him on the island and then told us, including the law “Blessed are the peacemakers.” This is the law not only of Jesus, not only of Christianity, it is the law of the entire Universe. Why are they blessed? "Blessed" means "absolutely happy." These are those who create peace around themselves, create peace between those who are in a quarrel and those whose Souls are gnawed by negativity. If you bring peace into these hearts, a person by this action attracts Divine grace to himself, that is, energies that directly create reality and support his Soul. He begins to consciously receive this flow of grace and therefore becomes absolutely happy, like God.

God is also a peacemaker. He created us all in harmony and in the desire that we be friends with each other, help each other and bring the Light together. And the one who is a peacemaker becomes like

him. This means that it is likened to the Light of His Love and His Light of absolute happiness.

And why is it said: “They will be called sons of God”? We are already all Spirits - sons of God, but “will be named”, this means they will be recognized as themselves. God already recognizes them as children. But not all people recognize themselves as children of God, because those who do not feel Him as their Father, but feel only as their judge or as some kind of non-existent law or energy, it is very difficult for them to call God Father, but they can do it absolutely consciously and without remorse when they become peacemakers.

Maria: Thank you!

Irina: We are no longer talking only about the history of Mars.

Maria: You know, we actually have the history of Mars as an example that gives us a lot of information to think about in a broader sense.

01:08:44 Religions on Mars. Verbal interactions.

Maria: And in this regard, a very interesting question: what religion and worldview existed on Mars, what did they believe in?

Irina: There are many different magical cults: shamanism, animism, worship of the Spirits of Nature. And each tribe had its own understanding, they also fought because of this. Do you see what conflicts at the verbal level lead to? They lead to the accumulation of negativity in the noosphere, and then this can result in a war, for example, between your children or grandchildren on the physical plane.

Maria: That’s right, we see it on our planet.

Irina: I know, I heard your poems from one of Ashtar Sheran’s contactees. Now I read the following lines in the contactee’s memory: “We are not given the opportunity to predict how our word will

respond...” Indeed, “it is not possible to predict,” which means you do not know what one spoken word can affect. In what direction can it turn a person’s choice, direct his aspiration, his desire? Perhaps not along the path he intended. That is, words can really change the world and change people’s worldviews.

Maria: This is really so, because our words express our inner state, the state of our emotions, our Spirit, and, if you think about it, a person who is at a high level of development and awareness can predict what effect his words will have, and anyone. We know in the Soul which words will lead to Love, to development, and which words will lower the vibrations and throw a person back and hinder his development.

Irina: Yes, but sometimes when a person speaks his words in his Light of Love, he is sure that he is speaking the true words, bringing Light and Love, feeling them, but they can resonate in other people differently.

Maria: Yes, that’s also true.

Irina: This happens. (MartiRuu) I want to say, if you see in any conversation, in your personal life, in your family, among friends or in the same chat, that an argument started and you became a participant in it, nothing bad happened, this is also an experience of manifesting your beliefs and testing them for truth. And it happens that the one who asks questions and gives opposing arguments strengthens you in his convictions even more, that is, when you begin to answer him and prove your point of view to him, you only convince yourself more of this, because by proving to him, prove to yourself. And this is also an important stage of cognition.

But if you see that this is all turning into a quarrel, into personalities, into some specific low-vibration states, you feel it in yourself or in the words of others, remember the words of the Apostle Paul: “The Lord has called us to peace...” No matter how different were your convictions, you are all divine children, and the Lord called you to peace. Just say: “I love and accept you, no matter what your opinion, you stand by it, but you remain the beloved son of God, the beloved daughter of God. I accept you and continue to provide you with support, help, love. Let us seek common ground in our beliefs rather

than continue to diverge."

Maria: Very wise advice, thank you.

01:13:33 Languages on the planet Mars.

Maria: Tell me, please, how did languages develop on Mars? We know that they brought language from Earth.

Irina: At that time it was simplified Tumesout, and then there were many languages of different dialects, as well as religions, but they understood each other. For example, if you lived on Mars in areas far apart from each other, the language could be very different. As I already said, there were 42 tribes, and each had its own dialect.

Maria: But they understood each other, could they communicate?

Irina: Yes, they understood each other basically. But if the tribes were far from each other, then for them this dialect was like a foreign one.

Maria: Wasn't it like the tongue on Venus?

Irina: No, there was another one.

Maria: Okay.

01:14:39 Life expectancy of people on Mars.

Maria: Please tell me what life expectancy did people have on Mars?

Irina: Without taking into account the death of soldiers, natural life expectancy began to decline quite quickly after moving to Mars due to the fact that people destroyed themselves with their negative blocks, and, approximately, by the end of the existence of Mars, it reached

90-120 years, and before that, how people were brought to Mars, the average was around 700-800 years.

They lived a little longer than modern earthlings, and I repeat that they had different conditions then, and they were not on the planet that survived the war.

01:15:56 What did people look like on Mars?

Maria: Please tell me, what did they look like externally at the end of civilization?

Irina: They were quite tall - more than two and a half meters due to the small gravity of Mars, and rather densely built. There were many overweight men who weighed around 200 kilograms.

Maria: If it's two and a half meters, then yes.

Irina: There were quite a lot of overweight men and women. There were also tribes in which, on the contrary, such a mutation occurred, where short people were born, but they were also quite densely built. The skin color is closer to modern Europeans, cream in color, closer to light brown, like modern people.

Maria: Hair and eye color?

Irina: There was dark, red hair, green, blue eyes - there were different tribes there. There were no such racial differences, but still different tribes had a characteristic appearance that was passed down through the family. A tribe is like a collection of clans. There were differences in appearance: someone might have a longer and straighter nose or a sharp chin, while other tribes might not have this; these features also served as a reason for conflict, that is, there were xenophobic manifestations.

Maria: Were they like us, like our type?

Irina: Yes, but mostly they were higher.

Maria: Only they were taller.

01:18:48 Diet and housing of the inhabitants of Mars.

Maria: Tell me, please, what kind of food did they have, how did they eat?

Irina: They had dairy and vegetable nutrition. They could not eat fish and meat, but they hunted and made skins for clothing and for homes. The meat was given to the beast, which was a Martian predator. They were brought from Earth an animal that looked like a deer with antlers, which gave milk. And they brought them as big as bulls and cows, only overgrown with dark hair.

Maria: Yaki?

Irina: Yes, yaks or like bison. They were transported so they could take milk. Local birds provided eggs, and they could use them in limited quantities without harm to themselves. If they rarely consumed it, their body could cope with it. The egg white was digested by the same enzymes that digested milk. There wasn't enough enzyme, so there was a limited amount, but there are compounds in meat, such as lipoproteins, that they didn't have the genes to digest.

When they hunted, they skinned the animal and gave the meat to predators. They domesticated the animal, which they rode and harnessed to carts. It resembles a turtle, it has an elongated dark brown body, divided into rings, into segments, tall, when it stands on its paws, probably two meters, the head could hide inside the body. He was a predator, they gave him meat.

Maria: Like an armadillo, he can hide in his armor in case of danger.

Irina: Long body and divided by rings. Four legs, a thin tail hanging down and a head like a turtle, a thin neck going up, at the top a head

like a snake, and teeth like a predator.

Maria: That is, they had predatory animals there.

Irina: Yes, they tamed them, gave them meat.

Maria: Basically, that means they were engaged in agriculture, cultivating fields?

Irina: Not just fields, but gardening. Apple trees were brought there and crossed with a local plant, resulting in bright red fruits. They were small, but there were many of them. They were genetically changed, and they tasted like an apple and at the same time a cranberry, and grew in clusters. Corn was also brought there. Martian corn was smaller in size and harder. They made a metal mechanism that, like a meat grinder, rotates and grinds these grains into flour.

Maria: So they used grain to make flour and bake bread?

Irina: They had a fire, and they could cook porridge and bread from corn.

Maria: Didn't they have any wheat?

Irina: No, it didn't take root. Barley, wheat, and cereals in general were not suitable for Martian soil.

Maria: I see, that is, they ate corn and various fruits.

Irina: Yes, milk, corn, fruits, mushrooms also grew there.

Maria: It's interesting, let's say, the menu is not as varied as the inhabitants of Earth.

Irina: Yes, the inhabitants of the Earth had many plants.

Maria: As far as we know, they were actively supported by the Interstellar Union, including technology. What kind of houses did they have, what shape?

Irina: He shows: a round hole has been dug, it is blocked by small sticks in a circle, and above them there is a roof in the form of a cone.

Maria: Like a round yurt. That is, they did not have stone settlements, like on Venus.

Irina: They were made of stones, but there were fewer of them. There were many wooden buildings.

01:25:18 Destruction of Venus and Mars by Selbet.

Maria: So they lived at the end of their existence, before Selbet's attack?

Irina: Yes, they practically did not have large cities, there were small settlements scattered across Mars. Therefore, when they were attacked, they began to hide in caves in the mountains, in crevices. Selbet's ships flew over Mars several times and used such weapons that evaporated the oceans, and the temperature in the planet's atmosphere sharply increased, and those who were on the surface practically burned out, including representatives of the Interstellar Union who lived at the base there. This happened very quickly; the residents did not have time to be taken out.

It was such a thing on Venus that after the people were taken out, when the Selbetites arrived there, they saw that there was no population there. But they assumed that Venus would again be populated by people, and therefore they sprayed special gases into the clouds, which produced a large release of heat, and almost completely destroyed oxygen, that is, they reacted with it, the oxygen turned into carbon dioxide and into compounds in the ground. The atmosphere became denser and saturated with sulfuric acid and hydrogen chloride.

That is, they spoiled the atmosphere, and from the influence of these weapons it moved closer to the Sun. They first shot at Venus, then flew there, saw that there were no inhabitants there, and made the atmosphere uninhabitable, including an increasing greenhouse effect, blocking the Sun, etc.

01:27:58 Reasons for Selbet's attack on Earth.

Maria: MartiRuu, please tell me, do you know the reasons why Selbet considered the civilizations of Mars, Venus and Earth, which were quite undeveloped by the standards of the Interstellar Union, to be a danger to the entire Galaxy? After all, there are other civilizations in the Galaxy that have an equally destructive path of development.

Irina: I believe that what they say "we considered dangerous" is just a cover for their goal, they did this out of anger at the policy of the Interstellar Union, which did not allow them to experiment with dinosaurs, with reptiles and did not introduce more genes in people. They said that people are dangerous, they will enter the Interstellar Union and will sow confusion, divide us, etc., they gave various examples when people went their own way, not listening to representatives of the Interstellar Union.

For example, the Interstellar Union tells people that it is undesirable to build a city in this place, because there is, for example, a swamp or a volcano with harmful gases nearby, which could subsequently explode, and there will be a danger for your descendants. But some people were inclined to ignore, they could say: "This is our world..." They did not say it directly, but only among themselves. That is, they did not say this to the Gods themselves, they obeyed for the sake of appearance, but it happened that they went their own way.

These examples of disobedience were given by the Selbetites at the council of the Interstellar Union. Also, when visiting the ships of the Interstellar Union, there were attempts to secretly appropriate some equipment for themselves.

Maria: Yes, a well-known quality among representatives of our civilization is called "privatization."

Irina: There were examples of negative behavior of some earthlings. Even then there were cases of people being sacrificed to the Gods. They were not cannibals. There was an investigation into these cases, and those priests who were at this event said that “you yourself told us so,” that is, under the guise of representatives of the Interstellar Union, plasmoids appeared who liked the energy of sacrifices.

Maria: Yes, we know that on our planet, next to us, there are other civilizations, plasmoids, which, just like us, have different levels of spiritual development and awareness. Therefore, all worlds are similar in their spiritual qualities, and I think that for our viewers this information will be very interesting for reflection, for comparison and for understanding how different civilizations can develop, including, as we now know, representatives of our own civilization. Thank you very much, MartyRuu!

Irina: Thank you too!

Maria: Thank you, Irochka!

Irina: Thank you, Masha, thank you MartyRuu, it was very interesting. Thank you, dear friends! There was an interesting conference not only about Mars, but also about ourselves, about our Souls and our chats. The main thing is that our Souls are in purity and Love in any chat, in any society, and we can raise our vibrations and perceive our opponents not as opponents and rivals who humiliate us, but as our teachers who show us our blocks, to our shortcomings and help us improve.

Maria: Yes, and our friends from the Selbet civilization are a good example of this. The fact is that even when making mistakes, you can always get a new chance for development and for returning to the Light of God. Thank you, dear friends, for your attention, see you again!

Irina: Thank you!

March 22, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

MartiRuu is a representative of the Edespeset civilization, a specialist in the history of civilizations in the Solar System.

Video in text
July 17, 2023

#427 Live broadcast. Q&A with MidgasCaus and LiSioni.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vopros-otvet-s-midgaskausom-i-lishioni
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CzQJNmGmm3A

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Good evening.

Maxim : Dear friends, hello everyone! Oddly enough, YouTube has not yet been disabled. Therefore, I’m glad to hear and see everyone. We have great news. For residents of Europe who want to attend the Cassiopeia retreat, we are organizing a retreat tour to the city of Dalyan (Turkey) from June 1 to June 7, 2022. The link is under the video. You can add to the group on Telegram: https://t.me/cassiopeia_turkey. Later we will give introductory information on how to get to our retreat and how to register. The retreat will be very cool, very cool. Accommodation will be in triple rooms. The city of Dalyan is a chic, energy-saturated place, where there are a huge number of

places of power, there are ancient temples.

In addition to 7 days of practice, there will be 3 wonderful excursions: House of the Virgin Mary. The Mother of God lived in it for 7 years. We will arrive at this house, they will meet us there, and show us everything. We will definitely conduct a practice dedicated to the Mother of God. Plus, a boat trip to Oludeniz Beach will be included - one of the most luxurious beaches in Turkey. We will also have Tlos - these are the ruins of an ancient city with a 4 thousand-year history. At these ruins we will communicate with the Spirits of the area, with the Spirits of nature, with the Spirits of those who were present during the construction of this city.

Our dear Europeans, we are organizing this tour for you because we don't know when we will be able to see you again. And the only place where we can still see each other is Türkiye. Anyone who wants to join our retreat in Turkey can follow the link to the Telegram chat, where we will tell you all how to register and get to this retreat.

So, well, Irisha, let's go.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Present today are the curators of our Cassiopeia project: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien civilizations. They greet you.

We decided to alternate when non-embodied Spirits and our alien curators come on the live broadcast, who can also answer questions and tell us all interesting things.

Maxim: Guys, I forgot to tell you that a blogger with 400 thousand subscribers made another video about us. I say hello to him and invite him to meet live or recorded. His name is Mikhail Lidin. Misha, we are waiting for you on the live broadcast. I already understood that you are a materialist. I would like to talk to you about the topic we are working on and what we are doing in general. So write. You have all the coordinates. I see you even found my old project "Children Bloggers". Therefore, I think it will not be difficult for you to find us. We are ready.

Irina: The man worked hard. Look how much you took off.

Maxim : Yes, I worked hard. He made a video about everyone. Well done. Therefore, Misha, talking behind your back is very cool, but what about meeting face to face? So that you can communicate, so that not only you can talk to people, but we can also explain what we do. That's why we're waiting, Misha.

04:55 Protection of the energy information space of the Solar system.

Maxim : We have Galactic news.

Irina : Yes. What's our Galactic news?

(MidgasKaus) A few days ago, a regular meeting of the Interstellar Union was held on the planet Burkhad, in which representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light also took part. They discussed the construction of new planets, terraforming new planets and working with young planets where races that were not included in the Interstellar Union live.

Planet Selbet, planet Artakal - this civilization is part of the Pleiades group of civilizations and the Galactic Federation of Light, but is also reptilian, this is Selbet in Pleiadian. The third planet Saftros is the civilization of Lyra. Psychologists and xenobiologists from these three planets founded a coalition to protect the Solar System, to protect the energy-information space of the Solar System from negative energies. They were asked about this by the subtle-material civilizations of the giant planets of the Solar System: Jupiter, Saturn, Uranus.

The fact is that everything that happens on Earth, energetically, all the thoughts, feelings, emotions, desires that earthlings, earthly peoples experience, all of this affects the solar system. And in order to prevent this from negatively affecting the plasmoid civilizations of the Solar System, these three planets proposed creating a special group of scientists who would send special energy-information devices on their ships to help these subtle civilizations. Their decision is due to the fact

that while earthlings on Earth are learning their lessons of tolerance, Love and peacefulness, this should not interfere with the creatures of the Solar System.

(LiScioni) Yes, indeed, such a question was raised. The thing is that the Earth and its energy structure are an integral part of the energy structure of the Solar System. And the energy structure of the Solar System is an integral part of the energy structure of the Galaxy. Everything affects everything.

Maxim : Great news.

Guys, I'm now posting a link to Mikhail Lidin's YouTube channel. You can see. We are not afraid of this because many materialists think so. We will respect the opinion of any materialist, any confessor, and, in principle, any person who is engaged in esoteric practices. The fact that he does not yet believe in it, does not feel it, does not mean that it does not exist.

It's like a good joke.

- Do you see the mink?

- Yes.

- Do you see the gopher in it?

- No.

- And he is there.

Therefore, what to believe or what to tell to whom, of course, he chooses himself. Well done, I found a good topic to hype about. We are waiting for him on the live broadcast, if he still deigns to go live, and he is not just a cowardly blogger with 400 thousand subscribers.

Mead, how do you understand our saying: “Live forever, learn and die a fool”?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) I heard the saying: “Live forever, learn forever, and die a fool,” and I understand the spiritual meaning that is inherent in it. At a simple everyday level, it contains the meaning of infinity of levels of knowledge. No matter how many incarnations you go through, there will still be something to know, because God is infinite in his qualities, which can be manifested through incarnations. Therefore, no matter what level you reach, there will still be something you can go to.

Maxim : How did you begin to understand earthly psychology well?!

Is Mikhail Lidin a coward or not, we’ll see. I hope he still comes out to talk and we can talk. I hope this conversation will be constructive. He will give his strong arguments, arguments regarding the fact that he does not understand something there.

“Will there be a broadcast with Rolf Schulz? We wrote to you." We don’t want to broadcast with him yet, we don’t know who he is.

Mid, from what spiritual level did you incarnate?

Irina: From level 21. He and I incarnated from the same level. Only he incarnated earlier - in 1932 Earth time and on planet Esler, and I in 1986 on planet Earth.

Maxim : “The FSB guy will be on the air again with that.” I don’t know which FSB guy we have on air. Someone must have seen someone somewhere.

How do we know where the Spirit of Pierre Simon incarnated?

11:52 Civilizations Arctura and Regula.

Maxim : What civilizations live on Arcturus, Regulus?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Irina was previously given this information by Kirchiton. All planets were named in the Daraal language.

On Arcturus, or rather on the planet that revolves around Arcturus, there is the civilization of Khomureta, something between “x” and “g”, Gomuret, a civilization of a humanoid type, anthropomorphs, lives there. They look like earthlings, only they have light skin color, and ears, like the Eslerites, they are a little similar to them. Large dark eyes. They are also part of the Interstellar Union.

The star Regulus is the alpha of the constellation Leo, only plasmoid civilizations live in it. Specifically, there are 37 different forms of density on Regulus.

Maxim : They ask: “Mid, is there such a civilization as the Iargans?”

Irina: It’s better to give a description of appearance. Iargans - what language is this in? Irina is given names in the Daraal language. For example, the same planet Gomuret, if I call it in Eslerian, is called Akhtash.

Maxim : I understand. In general, we need to show the photo to Mid.

Irina: Just need a description.

Maxim : Mid, what kind of wall runs along the bottom of our ocean from Antarctica to the North Pole almost along the prime meridian? They say it's a 2-kilometer wall.

Irina: There was a question. There is no wall going through there. What was filmed is a defect in the program that produces the image.

Maxim : This is really a defect in the program, isn’t it a wall?

Irina: No. Because in some photographs it appears in one place, but if

you look at the coordinates well, then in other programs, if you also apply a coordinate grid, it will be in a completely different place. And that place will be clean. She seems to be moving.

He says there is no wall there.

15:20 Destructive forces in the solar system.

Maxim : What percentage are destructive forces in the Universe?

Irina: What do you mean by the Universe?

Maxim : Let's say, in our solar system. What is the percentage of destructive energies and forces in our solar system?

Irina: Destructive forces, if you mean subtle-material civilizations, then in our Galaxy the percentage of destructive plasmoid civilizations is 17%, in the Solar System - 22%, and on Earth - 37%. Recently it was 34%, but now it is 37%. But these are destructive plasmoid civilizations that feed on negative energies.

Maxim : We added 3%?

Irina: Yes, literally a year ago we had 34%.

Maxim : Apparently, when we have these types of wars and situations, the percentage of destructive forces is added to our planet.

Irina: Of course. The fact is that when a large flow of fear, anger, hatred, anger, resentment comes from people, these emotions and feelings go to the Astral. And when they go to the Astral, they pass through subtle worlds, because at all levels of density the world of one density is embedded in another. The principle is not like a nesting doll, but like a film of another world inside one world. It's like shells.

And when vital energy, charged with certain negative thoughts, feelings and emotions, emanates from the dense material world, it rises to the astral world, to the egregor. But before getting into the egregor, it passes through all the subtle worlds. And those plasmoids that are there shrink from this. If they are high vibrational, then they begin to experience discomfort. This cannot be called physical pain, but it is like mental oppression, that is, how darkness is cast upon them. Some of them retreat from people, rise to another level of density so as not to be in this energy, while others feel offended, become similar to these energies and begin to feed on them.

Maxim : We already talked about El Morya, we have a video.

Have you heard, Irina, about the new prophet, Leonid Ivanovich?

Irina: It's so good that at least they wrote down the middle name. What about the last name?

Maxim : Leonid Ivanovich Maslov – we have a new prophet.

Irina: Maslov Leonid, I heard something about him, but did not specifically study his prophecies.

Maxim : Dear Leonid Ivanovich, we are ready to communicate with the new prophet. We are open to communication with any prophets on this planet. Therefore, we are waiting for you. Call, write. We will be happy to talk with you.

Irina: I heard that this person communicated with someone, passed on information, back in the 90s it happened, but no specifics.

Maxim : We are waiting for Leonid Ivanovich to contact us, we are ready to talk with him.

19:29 Chinese Wall.

Maxim: Mid, they say that the Chinese Wall is some kind of special border. Haven't you heard of this?

Irina: Irina had a video where they asked a question about the Chinese Wall. I attended this conference and remember the answer well.

The Chinese wall was indeed built on the border between the tribes of the Proto-Slavs who lived in the territory north of it, and those tribes from which one of the leaders, who became the Chinese emperor, later formed a single Chinese people. But previously these were scattered tribes that, before the formation of the Chinese Wall, fought with the Proto-Slavs. And after the Proslavians defeated them, they obliged these nomads to build a wall against future attacks, both as protection and as a designation of certain borders.

20:38 Talent and its implementation.

Maxim : Where does people's talent come from, or is it born, and how to implement it correctly?

Irina: All talents are not just gifts to you from the Higher Powers. These are the qualities you developed in past incarnations that you came to realize in this incarnation. Either to develop this quality further, or to help others realize it. But more often, of course, these two goals coincide. How to implement it? It depends on what your talent is.

If there is talent, then constant practice in this direction is necessary, not to be afraid to move forward, not to be afraid of mistakes, not to be afraid of the condemnation of other people. If you fall into fear that you will be misunderstood, that you will be judged, or that you will make a mistake and be punished for it, then you will not be able to realize your talent. Because its implementation requires confidence, courage and willingness to take responsibility for these results.

Maxim : Irina, people here write that you are a new prophet. How do you feel about this?

Irina: Prophet? A prophet is someone who predicts the future, as far as I even know the meaning of this word. The future has many options. I'm not in the business of predicting the future. So I don't consider myself a prophet. I'm a contactee.

22:20 Karmic relationships.

Maxim : How do you understand that you are in a karmic relationship?

Irina: Unfortunately, MidgasKaus and LiShioni have a slightly different concept of karma than Buddhists and modern esotericists.

And what relationships are not karmic? Karma is not only the burden, not only the legacy that you brought from past incarnations, but it is also the baggage that you accumulate in this life. This is approximately like a bank account in which you can accumulate certain energies, or take them from there for your needs. But this is very approximate. Therefore, any relationship is karmic in the sense that karma can be either from a past life or acquired in this life. And, by the way, you continue to accumulate karma every day of your life; there is also karma of the present.

23:59 Anesthesia. Allergy. Alcohol.

Maxim : Where is the Soul during anesthesia?

Irina: In the Astral. Spatially, it can be close to the body, or it can be on any astral level, in any world, egregor.

Maxim : Mid, a question for you: why do people develop allergies, and why do allergies arise to the simplest things?

Irina: Physical and spiritual reasons are different, but both can be connected. Physical causes are chronic infections, infection with helminths, parasites, slow liver function, and therefore internal intoxication of the body occurs. And the spiritual reason is suppressed anger, including at oneself, irritation, resentment and guilt, that is,

these are like blocks.

Maxim : To work with allergic reactions, you need to work with your internal blocks that cause these allergic reactions. I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. But also get tested and find out what is happening to the body. There must be a comprehensive work.

Maxim : Mid, who invented alcohol on our planet?

Irina: What do you mean, who invented alcohol? The same one who invented all the substances. All substances are created according to the laws of chemistry by nature. These are certain natural reactions.

Alcohol itself is a natural substance. Now it is created by man. But there are conditions in nature for its natural formation. This is the metabolism of, for example, various bacteria that feed on glucose, sugar and produce alcohol as by-products. I wouldn't say that it is created by plasmoids, but it is created by some living organisms that are created by plasmoids. Moreover, in every human body, a cell or group of liver cells also produces some amount of alcohol. It is needed for your internal biochemical processes.

Maxim : I understand. Is it true that the reptilian gland is the product of Draco's gene experiments 65 million years ago?

Irina: What is a reptilian gland? Thyroid, or what? Which gland do you consider reptilian? (MidgasKaus) I'm already at a loss as to which gland is considered reptilian.

Maxim : Please write which gland you consider reptilian, so that we can clearly understand that we are asking a question to a smart alien.

27:23 Invisible planets of the solar system.

Maxim : Are there many planets in the solar system hidden from us by a force magnetic field? And their location needs to be revealed.

Irina: There are no planets hidden from earthlings by a force magnetic field. You may not be referring to planets, but to ships of extraterrestrial civilizations, for example, Ashtar Sheran, the Galactic Federation of Light, the Interstellar Union, and their bases, which are located in the Solar System. They can be, among other things, spherical in shape, like, for example, the ship of Ashtar Sheran, and indeed they can be hidden by reflective fields so that it is impossible for your astronomers to see these ships and thereby sow misunderstanding and panic among the earth's population, since they do not know. who is this.

Maxim : Guys, so we don't have planets hidden by the magnetic field. We may have ships that come into our solar system that hide under this field so that our scientists don't panic.

28:35 LiSioni about Jesus Christ.

Maxim : "LiShioni, please describe Christ." Why should LiSioni describe Christ? LiSioni, how do you see him?

Irina: He met him.

Maxim : Describe it then.

Irina: I remember. He met him on the ship. Remember when Jesus Christ traveled the Galaxy? (LiShioni)I met him on the ship.

Maxim : And what did you talk to him about?

Irina: (LiScioni) I talked with him about myself, about my mission, about my work on Earth, including in the Cassiopeia project, and about my family, only about my family, as about my family egregor, about parents.

This is a tall man, above the average height on Earth, about 2 meters, with fairly fair skin, lighter than, for example, Irina, but it is not white, like the Burkhadians. He has a beard and dark mustache. His eyes could change color. (Shows brown eyes, they could change color to blue.) This is due to his ability to control the amount of pigment in his eyes, because he knows how to control his body. He can fly in a physical body and change the ratio of substances.

Maxim : What does it mean to “fly in a physical body”?

Irina: Levitate, in your opinion.

Maxim : Did he do this on Earth?

Irina: Of course. For example, walking on water is also levitation.

Maxim : Oh, I understand.

Irina: He was wearing white clothes. He has a long cape folded to one side. It is so white that it even glows a little.

31:23 Parkinson's disease.

Maxim : Please tell me where Parkinson’s disease came from, and can it be cured on our planet? Mead, you know Parkinson's disease, right? I'm sure of it.

Irina: Yes. There was a video about Parkinson's disease. There was a whole program about this disease with our neurologist, neuropathologist.

Maxim : Do we have this video?

Irina: Yes. He talked about blocks. Parkinson's disease is a disorder in the brain structures that control muscle movement in the body. They

become incapable of carrying out the commands of the mind, the commands of that part of the embodied Spirit that is in the body and gives signals and orders for movement.

Due to damage to these brain structures, not enough hormones, such as dopamine, are released to make these movements easy and fast. The person experiences partial paralysis. This can also be a result of injury, hypertensive crisis or micro-stroke and negative blocks located in the sixth and seventh chakras.

Maxim : Volodya, thank you for blocking inappropriate people who are really trying to express their indignation in unconventional speech. A person is simply perplexed how 3,000 people can watch such nonsense.

Irina: Why is he watching it?

Maxim : So I have this question: why then is he looking?

Irina: Dear friend, if you are wondering why 3000 people are watching, think that when you turned on this video, you became one of these 3 thousand.

Maxim : They ask how to contact Jesus Christ? We have already answered this question several times. But let's answer again how to contact him.

Irina: We had a video with the phantom of Jesus Christ. He comes into contact with earthlings either in the form of the Christ Consciousness or in the form of a phantom, he has quite a lot of contactees, and not only on Earth, but, for example, on Burkhad, and on Esler, and on Tumesout, and even in others galaxies exist. He communicates through the Astral with many entities.

And in the subtle worlds there are contactees. He cannot immediately remove his phantoms from everyone and direct them to one person. If there are questions, He sends another phantom to him. For example, He sent a phantom to me because we asked Him to answer questions

from our viewers and subscribers of the Cassiopeia project. There have already been four meetings with His phantom.

Maxim : You can watch these four meetings, and it clearly states how you can contact him.

The question is: Mead, do you think it is possible to organize the interaction of the Earth's plasmoids with the farmers of our country through "Cassiopeia", so that they tell these farmers how to properly or harmoniously grow crops?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes, of course, let them come. Irina will be happy to talk about this with the plasmoids and ask them your questions.

Maxim : Dear farmers, we are always waiting for you, come and ask questions. We will respond to the best of our ability.

Irina: In the case of plasmoids, these are subtle-material entities, if you decide to contact them through me and ask questions, then remember that the more specific the question, the more specific the answer will be.

Maxim : "Please tell me how to move the assemblage point?" You see, the fact is that the terminology "assemblage point", I remember, was on air with Carlos Castaneda.

LiSioni, MidgasCaus, do you know what an "assemblage point" is and how to move it?

Irina: We were at a conference when Irina spoke with the curators of Carlos Castaneda. Two parts of the video about him have been posted, including about the assemblage point. The curators themselves answered there, and we were at this conference. (MidgasKaus) "The assemblage point," in the terminology of the curators of Carlos Castaneda, his teacher who transmitted knowledge to him, is a certain point of attention, a point of consciousness that moves from one chakra to another. You can find out more about this by watching the video.

Maxim : The question now will be interesting: who are the Time Keepers of the South and the Council of Twelve P.S. “The Subtle World AM” Gennady Kharitonov?

We are ready to get in touch with him if he wants it. We can give him feedback from who he communicates with, what kind of civilizations, why exactly the Time Keepers of the South, we can communicate with them. But for this he must contact us.

Irina: What is “ps.”? This is his terminology. It would probably be more correct for us to ask him this, because we need to find out what this means in our terminology, and for this we will need to meet with him.

37:58 Is it possible to incarnate into helium in a Star?

Maxim : They ask: “Is it possible to incarnate into helium in a star?”

Irina: Helium cannot be incarnated into a star. Only a plasmoid can be embodied in it; by the way, it does not consist of helium. It consists of subtle-material energies, of subtle-material structures, which consist of material energies of the density level where this or that world is located. Each star can have a different number of density levels.

Maxim : Helium could be the atmosphere of a star.

Irina: This is the gas that makes up a star. One of the gases, I understand.

Maxim : “We need to create a Cassiopeia museum.” He will be a little later.

39:16 Kashpirovsky and Chumak are contactees.

Maxim : Were Kashpirovsky and Chumak contactees? How effective were their methods really?

Irina: You can test the effectiveness of the methods for yourself. This is individual for everyone. Yes, they were contactees with plasmoid civilizations. Alan Chumak was still in contact with the planet Burkhad in the Astral Plane and with plasmoids.

March 27, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
July 19, 2023

#429 Chakra system. A unique numerological calculation of the Interstellar Union for earthlings.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chakralnaya-sistema-unikalnyj-numerologicheskij-ra
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yY2hw2g1hPQ

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! We are glad to welcome you to our Cassiopeia project. Today we have an interesting topic about the calculation of the chakra system, which we received from our interstellar friends, from our curators, from Mead. And today we want to ask him a little more about this system.

Hello, friends! Hello, Irochka! Hello Mead!

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with me is my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

It was Mead who conveyed to me the systems of calculation of the spiritual level, the Tree of Life, and the chakra system. They use all this to analyze, one might say, the original characteristics of the Spirit that incarnated.

(MidgasCaus) I welcome everyone. The thing is that these formulas are also known to the Consulting Angels who embody the Spirit, including sending the Spirit to Earth. Therefore, on Earth, to calculate this formula, the last name, first name, patronymic, and date of birth of a person are important. Because it is the digital code that is individual, it is assigned in letters, and there is a digital code for the date of birth, they must add up to a certain formula, which the Consulting Angels who embody the Spirit also know.

02:28 Features of the chakra calculation formula for earthlings.

Maria: Thank you, Mead. Just such a question. This is the Interstellar Union system, and it is designed for the inhabitants of the Interstellar Union. With their names, their date of birth and, importantly, their number of chakras. As we know, you have many more chakras than earthlings. Tell me, please, was this formula, this system somehow altered especially for us?

Irina: For Spirits who incarnate on Earth, there is a special chakra formula. Not the same as for us, we have different characteristics.

For example, each planet has not seven chakras, but its own number. This means that other numbers serve as the basis for our calculations.

Firstly, we have slightly different names, including family names and different dates of birth. We do not have a division, for example, into day, month and year. Our calculations are based on the sectors of the direction of the planet's axis towards one or another sector of the Galaxy.

Maria: How interesting. That is, the formula is different.

Irina: He shows a diagram: a planet in Space, and an axis emerges from its poles, which is directed to one or another constellation. And using special formulas they calculate which constellation it was directed at. He says, "Precession."

04:22 Manifestation of the Spirit with different numbers of chakras.

Maria: Very interesting. Your structure of the Spirit is different from ours. Because our structure of the rational immortal Spirit consists of a spiritual heart, mind, energy. And the Spirit manifests through seven chakras, which have different meanings. So, if you have more chakras, then you have more manifestation of the Spirit than we do?

Irina: It's just that the same property of the Spirit or its part manifests itself not in one chakra, but in several.

Maria: I see. Can you give any example? What chakras?

Irina: Example. The spiritual heart, which is manifested in you through Anahata, through the heart center, is manifested in us through three centers. In your opinion, these are separate instinctive energies, separate energies of feelings and separate energies of desires.

Maria: Does this give the Spirit more opportunity to manifest itself?

Irina: This gives the Spirit more opportunity in the stream of consciousness, the embodied part of the Spirit, in the brain, in your opinion, to distinguish between these movements of the heart or structures of the heart, instincts, feelings or desires.

Maria: Mead, please tell me, can we thus conclude that depending on the civilization in which the Spirit incarnates, it has some limitations. Or, conversely, is there more opportunity for growth in some direction?

Irina: We do not perceive the modern meaning of the word “limitation” as a border, as some kind of obstacle that delays development. We consider limitation as special material conditions for a greater manifestation of the spiritual principle. That is, it's like training.

07:07 What is a manifestation of Love?

Maria: I see. That is, you can, being in any civilization, develop in the same way and achieve the same goals.

Irina: Of course. It is possible, being in any body, at any level of density or on any planet of the Universe, not only the Milky Way Galaxy, you can develop, develop in yourself the Light of infinite Love. And not only to develop it in your heart, but also to manifest it in the surrounding reality, that is, to create.

The main manifestation of Love in the material world is creative activity aimed at improving the world.

Of course, you can say, or you, dear friends, can say that the world is initially perfect because it consists of Divine energies. But it was given to you initially in such a form so that you could show your creativity.

Maria: A very positive outlook on the difficulties and adversities in life. If you look at them as opportunities for development and improvement.

Irina: The whole point is that the difficulties and adversities of life encourage the Spirit or a person, in general any living being, to bypass

these difficulties by making plans to level out its consequences. This develops thinking, connection with the spiritual principle, and, ultimately, if we even look at the animal world, difficulties develop the social nervous system, because they bypass these difficulties in order, thanks to the instinct of self-preservation, to preserve themselves and their species. And this contributes to greater development of brain neurons and, more importantly, to the complexity of neurotransmitter connections between neurons.

Again he switched to interesting language.

Maria: I understand.

Irina: These are connections between neurons. They are connected not only by axons, but also by synapses, those areas where so-called neurotransmitters are transmitted - substances that serve as a link between the emotions, desires and thoughts of the Spirit itself and the body.

Maria: Thank you. Very interesting.

10:00 Evolution. The process of complication.

Irina: And I want to say that an animal evolves thanks to adversity and difficulties in its life, because if it is in complete peace, contentment and without any danger, it will simply live its life, following the instinct of self-preservation and reproduction. But he will have no reason to complicate his brain structure. Any complication requires energy. Why should he waste energy if there is no reason for it? This also contradicts the instinct of self-preservation.

Maria: Mid, it's all logical. Tell me, please, how to complicate their neural connections for civilizations that have reached a high level of spiritual development, and they no longer have any difficulties or problems in life? Robots do everything for them. Everything is equipped, everything is wonderful.

Irina: And this depends on what specific quality of the Soul we

develop. In general, for everyone who incarnates in the material world, the primary task is to develop Love in themselves.

You can develop it in yourself in various ways. Through overcoming instinctive principles within oneself, but not as overcoming, but as harmonization and control of them. Like it is, for example, on Earth. Or through creative activity, enhanced by the capabilities of civilization that are part of the Interstellar Union.

For example, I incarnated there from the twenty-first level (Mid). My task, like all of you, is the development of Love. Only by going through your individual path in your civilization, including those associated with contacts with another form of life that is not part of the Interstellar Union.

I dedicated part of my life to this, where I am now. And I have already sincerely fallen in love with you, as Souls who are similar to me, but are in a completely different world, for me, of course, already more understandable than it was at the beginning.

But, nevertheless, for the majority of the inhabitants of my civilization and the majority of the inhabitants of the Interstellar Union, your world looks like a dangerous, unpredictable place.

12:56 Lessons from Spirits incarnating on Earth.

Maria: He looks like that to us too.

Irina: I found my charm in it, because where there is a danger of leaving the incarnation, or because of diseases that they cannot yet treat, or because of a cataclysm, or because of the criminal plans of other Spirits who cannot be recognized by your governments. Where there is a constant danger of leaving the incarnation due to the instinct of self-preservation, the Spirit begins to value its life more.

And here is a lesson for you: to walk between fear and trust, without completely deviating to either side. And to retain the ability to preserve your physical body and take care of it, and at the same time

remembering that you are Spirit. This is such a unique opportunity.

Maria: I completely agree with you. I think that, like on Earth, there are very few places where there is such a unique opportunity to develop your Spirit in the most difficult conditions.

Irina: There are civilizations that are at a technically less equipped level. And they also have wars and injustice there.

It is you who are in such conditions when your nature, the biosphere and, in general, the entire planet Earth is considered a very generous planet. In many languages of the Galaxy it is called “The Heart of the Generosity of the Universe.” Like a focus.

And getting to such a planet is an opportunity to learn how to manage both natural resources and the resources of the biosphere, and correctly interact with the Spirits of nature.

Maria: Yes, you're right. There are a lot of opportunities for development here in a variety of areas.

Irina: In the Spiritual world, I communicate with my Angels-mentors and I want to say that in fact there is always a queue from the Spiritual world to a planet like Earth.

Maria: I also heard about this, that this is a planet that many Spirits strive to get to and experience incarnation here, especially many incarnations, which greatly develops the Spirit, gives it a very large palette of different feelings, skills, emotions and energies in the end .

Irina: And your civilization, as I already said, actually counts not from three million years, but from twelve thousand years.

Maria: Yes, I completely agree with you. Twelve thousand years ago.

Irina: Formally this is three million years, but in fact it is twelve

thousand years. Because in fact you have lost all your achievements that you had before the war. And energy, and civilizational, and social.

Maria: Yes, you're absolutely right. I also look at it from this point of view, and more than one curator has already told us about this. And our friends from the Pleiades also consider us in this regard, as a very rapidly developing civilization, which managed to rise from the ruins in twelve thousand years and develop to the level at which we are now.

Irina: Let’s move on to the questions.

17:11 Components of the vital force of the Spirit. The interaction of the body and spirit of an earthling.

Maria: Yes, let's move on to questions about our calculation, which we use to calculate the chakra system of earthlings.

In it we consider three parameters. We calculate for each chakra this energy as a percentage and the manifested energy.

Please tell me how they differ? We calculate two parameters for each of the seven chakras. This energy in our total amounts to one hundred percent - this is what the Spirit laid down in its incarnation. Based on one hundred percent of the energy, it distributes it to each chakra in a certain ratio. And we have manifested energy - the second parameter that we calculate.

Did we understand this calculation correctly? That, firstly, this energy shows the energy that the Spirit invested precisely in this, with this name, with this date of birth. And by changing the name, this energy changes accordingly.

Irina: The original energy of the Spirit, which is given for incarnation, is the amount of vital energy that he received for self-incarnation from three sources. This is from the Consulting Angels. They, naturally, take from Divine sources and endow it with primary etheric energy.

The second source: when it passes through the egregor of the people, the country. It is endowed with a second ethereal shell, to put it simply.

And the third: when it passes through an egregor of a kind - a generic egregor. As already mentioned in the information on calculating life tasks: both the folk egregor or political, as it is now called, and the ancestral or family egregor, as an energy exchange for the energy given to the Spirit, offers him tasks.

Manifestation of energies through the body - this parameter shows for each chakra how the body received this Spirit.

That is, he either weakened the manifestation according to some of his genetic inclinations, according to the energy of his father and mother, or, on the contrary, strengthened this manifestation of his energy along the chakras.

But I want to say that the manifested energies through the body, through the chakras, can be strengthened. They can be brought to the potential energy that was placed in this chakra.

Maria: Is this necessary?

Irina: Or weaken it. You have this understanding that the chakra is closed. Does not work.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: All these energies are given at birth. But if the chakra is closed by some blocks, then the energy that is manifested through the chakra becomes closed. That is, it does not manifest itself in such a volume; it can be closed by a different amount of percent, for example, by 10%, a quarter of a percent, 25%, etc.

The more energy is manifested through a chakra, the more of its energy is manifested in a person's life, the more thoughts, desires, attractions and actions he will have on the topic supervised by this

chakra.

Maria: That is, through the manifested qualities that manifest themselves through this chakra.

22:27 The influence of changing the name of an earthling on his energies.

Maria: What happens when a person changes his name? At the same time, our calculation changes.

Irina: First name or last name?

Maria: An ordinary person changes his last name. For example, this happens more often in women, but sometimes people change their name for some reason. For example, they move to another country, and they will use a completely different alphabet.

Irina: The same thing happens as with the calculation of the Tree of Life. But unlike the Tree of Life, the chakra calculation that was made at the moment of birth does not disappear anywhere, it still remains.

If a person has changed his name, and this is recorded in official documents. An official document means that it is highlighted in the social egregor and its number in the system makes it visible. After all, any documents are also a set of numbers.

Maria: Yes. This is a very important topic, because sometimes mistakes happen, but, as we know, they are not accidental either. Typos, errors.

Irina: If a person notices it, he can correct it. If he didn't do this, it's also no coincidence. And if you change your name in the documents, then the new chakra calculation also begins to operate, but it acts together with the old one. They act together or synergistically with each other. And here the general rule of seven years is no longer observed, and almost immediately after changing the name and

surname, a new calculation begins to operate along with the old one. And as a result, a person gets something in between.

It depends on his inner mood. Because it happens that he only changed the documents, but did not change his internal content. In this case, it will be a new calculation for him, only his potential will not be revealed.

On Esler and in the Interstellar Union, very often in our physics, biology, sociology such a term as “unmanifested energy” is mentioned. You call this potential energy.

This is the potential of any energy: be it material or spiritual energy, which exists but is not manifested for some reason.

It may also be with a new chakra calculation for a new first and last name. For example, according to the new calculation, it turns out that the fourth chakra, by percentage, will work a third more. What is the fourth chakra? This is a manifestation of the spiritual heart. And if she works a third more, it means that this person becomes more sympathetic, compassionate, his love for nature increases, and so on.

But that doesn't mean that name will automatically change that person's heart. It is the will of this person: to change or not. There is no such magical effect here that you took a magic wand in the form of a pen, changed all your data and became an enlightened person. That's not how it works.

What works here is that if you changed your name, that, for example, the fourth chakra increased its energy by a third, by thirty percent, then you have the potential to strengthen it. And it not only appeared, but intensified.

You already have the opportunity to develop, even though at birth it was completely closed, like zero percent. It happens. This means that it was not manifested in a past life. In her previous life she was blocked for some reason. And precisely the task of this incarnation is to reveal it.

And if a person changes his name in such a way that the energy increases, then he has a potential, which we call potential energy, so that he can more easily use this energy. We perceive this not as a duty, but as assistance to its development.

It's like your cell phone with a fully charged battery powering it, but you also have a spare battery in your pocket. The spare battery for this phone is precisely potential energy. You don't use it in any way when it's in your pocket. But you have it.

Maria: We can say that this shows us, when we look at this energy, how the Spirit wanted to distribute this energy, which chakras or which manifestations are more important for it, which are less important for this incarnation.

Irina: It already depends on the spiritual level. Whoever wanted it. If he is at a high level, then he distributed it as he wanted. If he is on a lower spiritual level, he distributed as best he could. If, for example, he did not have the potential to fill the fourth chakra, he will have to work it out in his life in which he incarnates. This is one of his goals and objectives.

That is why our chakra formula specialists can also tell you quite indirectly, but a lot about life’s tasks even without seeing the Tree of Life, for example.

Maria: I see. Distributed energy, the ratio of energies shows for what purposes the Spirit came.

Irina: Yes. By looking at the chakra formula and the formula of the Spirit and comparing them with each other: which property manifested itself through which chakra, one can draw a conclusion about the goals.

Maria: About the goals of incarnation.

Irina: Yes.

Maria: What is important to him. Ultimately, seeing this calculation, everyone can see what they should work on or where, in what direction they should develop.

We have manifestation, instincts, emotions, pains, feelings, memory, thinking and imagination. Accordingly, seeing what percentages are there, you can already decide what to do.

30:18 Memory.

Irina: Here, for example, is a common example. We begin to pay attention to the structure of the mind and see what characteristics the Spirit has earned over the past incarnation.

Memory. The fact is that the term “khalyaksin”, which is translated from Esler’s as the Russian “memory”, is not exactly what you mean in psychology.

This does not mean the fragmentary memory that is recorded by chemical formulas in the structures of the brain as temporary storage of the most necessary information. The word “memory” here refers to subconscious or instinctive memory, and memory as the ability to use the memory of the Higher Self.

Maria: Past incarnations.

Irina: Here it would be more accurate to characterize the fifth chakra not with the word “memory”, which you have in psychology, but with the word “memory”, which you have in esotericism. You may have heard the word causal body or karmic memory. This is exactly the information that was acquired in incarnation. And not only in the past incarnation, but also in the entire totality of these incarnations.

Take, for example, memory, thinking, imagination. We see that the most energy is in memory, thinking is in second place, and imagination is in third place, and if the Spirit distributed energy in this way in its mind, if we see this precisely in the properties of the Spirit, then this indicates that it is more part of the attention is directed to memory.

That is, on the information that he had in the past. It's like he's processing it.

The second place is occupied by thinking - this is the stream of consciousness that permeates thinking. It is aimed at perceiving every moment in the present. This is very difficult to express in Russian. But in Esler there is a certain phrase that can be translated: “I experience the present as a stream flowing from the past to the future.”

Maria: We have this expression: “Live here and now.”

33:22 Mood. Imagination.

Irina: Live here and now, only this state is not static, but dynamic. And in the Russian language, you’ve probably heard the word “mood.” This is an adjustment of the stream of consciousness to certain emotional manifestations and way of thinking.

This mood speaks of the inner. Thinking simultaneously directs the stream of consciousness of a single energy to self-awareness, that is, both to the mood in this case, and to the perception of the surrounding world.

You just don’t distinguish it, but at Esler we have, I wouldn’t call it a science, but a whole doctrine, a whole theory in our sociology. In our country, the science of human development, the humanoid in society, is called sociology.

We have a whole science of how to combine images perceived from external reality with images of internal reality in order to correctly recognize the signs on the way to our goal of incarnation and correctly respond to the world around us.

Maria: Very useful science. We can learn a lot from you. There is also imagination.

Irina: Imagination is generally aimed at creating images, including

images of the future. What is being built, the desired future, which then descends into the material world through all the energies of the material, of course.

So, if more of his energy is in memory, then it is believed that such a Spirit, a person with such a formula, lives more in his memories. We say: “Lives in the past.”

But this does not mean that he will directly live in the past now. This means that he was used to this in a past life, and with such skills he came to this incarnation. And, naturally, in this life he can change everything. But in childhood, his worldview will be precisely such that he will remember for a long time about some past events.

There is both positive and negative here. We say there are moments. And, perhaps, a person will be directed towards development or degradation. He will also remember the positive moments associated with happiness and joy. There is a tendency that he will remember negative experiences for a long time.

Maria: We call it “grudge.”

Irina: Not only evil, but perhaps some fears will be remembered for a long time. For example, you have this understanding of “fear memory” when phobias are formed. This person has had a negative experience of some kind of danger or pain and then cannot forget it for a long time.

Such a person has a likelihood of accumulating both positive karma, positive karmic experience, and an increased tendency to develop negative blocks. He kind of holds them back.

Maria: Holds it stronger.

Irina : Yes. He tends to live in the past. If there is more energy in thinking, he lives in the flow, he lives in the present, in the moment. Perhaps you have seen such people when every day passes through it, like the waves of the sea washing the shore. One wave passed,

then another, but he remained standing. He didn't think about them, he doesn't change.

Maria: A person lives in the moment.

Irina: Yes. We have such people. For example, if you ask a person: “For example, what did you wear yesterday? What clothes?" He won't remember this.

Maria: Me, for example.

Irina: Or: “What did you have for breakfast yesterday?” He won't remember it either. He doesn't keep it. Or, for example: “What happened last week? What were you talking about, for example, with your husband?” He no longer remembers the details of the conversation. He put it together in the form of feelings, but won’t remember the details.

Maria: For the Spirit, for its incarnation and experience, these qualities are not important. Yes? He saves energy for other moments that are more important to him.

Irina: So he no longer lives in the past. For us there is no negative character quality, for example, that he lives in the past, present or future. In any of these potentials there are, as we have already said, both positive and negative aspects.

39:33 Balance and imbalance of manifested energy.

Maria: There are still a couple of important questions about balance. Mead, please advise if a person develops a balance when we subtract this manifested energy. A certain balance is obtained either with a minus sign, or with a plus sign, or with a zero sign, when these manifested energies are expressed equally. Seeing this balance, should we pay special attention to the negative, negative balance and try to equalize it between the given and manifested energy?

Irina: Yes. We call this a deficiency of energy in the chakra. What does a negative balance mean?

Shows: there was not enough balance on the scales, and, for example, some energy of the Spirit was not enough to manifest through the body.

This happens because the Spirit manifests itself in a body that has its own characteristics, including those received from parents.

Maria: Genetic possibilities.

Irina: This again lies in the tasks of its implementation. He has a deficiency in some chakra, this is a reason for him to develop this chakra.

Maria: Work on this parameter.

Irina: Yes. So that the amount of this energy increases in it. And if there are positive ones, such as an overabundance of energies, this indicates that he will be able to achieve success in the activities for which this chakra is responsible more easily than the people around him, not with the same balance of this chakra.

Maria: Does this mean that when we start working on a chakra that lacks energy, it will be replenished with the energies of other chakras? That is, it will be redistributed.

Irina: Yes. It will be redistributed, and the person will come to harmony. Not when he has a shortage in one and an excess in the other. It is believed that a harmonious person, who has developed all sides, has more opportunities, including developing spiritually, physically, and intellectually. Because any area of activity manifested through one or another chakra by his Spirit gives him irreplaceable experience.

43:05 Spiritual and contact channel.

Maria: We have a very interesting parameter - this is the construction of a spiritual and contact channel on a scale from zero to nine.

I will immediately say for all our subscribers and people who have already made the calculation that such people, it turns out, are less than one percent. There are very few people who have any number other than zero at all worth this calculation. Tell us about this option.

Irina: Again, I'm saying that, like any parameter, this characteristic is at the beginning of incarnation.

The degree of opening of the spiritual channel is a characteristic of how much in a past life a person heard himself, communicated with himself and trusted himself.

This construction is sometimes done not even in one life, but in several incarnations. It just doesn't appear automatically. This means that this Spirit was working to develop itself as a contactee. But not necessarily in the same sense as a contactee with aliens, but as a person interacting with his intuition, who develops more internal intuitive tendencies to think more broadly.

Maria: But does this meaning change?

Irina: Yes. If we look at the innate property where this figure comes from, this is the accumulation of all its incarnations to date.

Maria: When does it change with a change in surname or first name?

Irina: If it changes upward, as we already said about the battery, this does not automatically mean that it will change immediately. It's just that a person has additional potential.

Maria: What if it decreases?

Irina: This does not mean that his spiritual channel is decreasing. This means that he has the opportunity to move to another level of awareness. Vibrations, in this case.

If he does not communicate at his level, as he had at birth, then he will move to the level that he had when he changed his name.

Maria: So this channel can become smaller?

Irina: Yes. But this again is not automatic, it depends on him. In this case, this is a sign for him to pay attention to his spiritual channel. Because, in fact, it was not at all by chance that he chose to change this first and last name; his Higher Self led him to this.

Thus, the Higher Self, mentors, Consulting Angels and curators of a person, who are representatives of civilizations, through a change in his numerical characteristics, often show him his current state or the possibility of his development. You remember that in the Spiritual world there is no time.

Maria: So for people who have this channel with a value of zero, this still does not mean that they do not have the opportunity to develop it?

Irina: This suggests that at the time of birth they were not engaged in development in a previous life, and it may also indicate that in their present life the task of contacting is not a task.

Because the greater the number of this channel, the greater the likelihood that various entities will come into contact with this person, ranging from plasmoids to aliens. They see this spiritual channel, its potential, and are attracted to such people.

But not everyone has such a vital task to communicate with other worlds. Because people come with different tasks in life, for example, to learn to forgive, to learn to love themselves, to learn to enjoy life exactly as it exists around them. The simplest one.

It happens to learn how to do some material work and find God in it. That is, there are different goals. There are different tasks, and the spiritual channel is not always activated at birth.

It happens that the Spirit of a person in a past life was a contactee, a prophet. And in this life, the Higher Self specifically closes this channel for him so that he can work on developing other qualities.

But this is at the time of birth. If he is already growing, developing, has entered adulthood, has already completed these tasks or is on the path to fulfilling them, he may have new things, including contacting. This means that he will already be developing his spiritual channel.

49:08 Force biofield and aura.

Maria: Thank you very much, Mid! And the last question about the power of the biofield and the aura. We have a very large range of sizes and diameters of this aura here. And, naturally, with a change of name and personal data, it also changes. Please tell me what diameters are normal and acceptable for earthlings?

Irina: The fact is that in general for the aura, as for a set of energy bodies embedded in each other, for a modern person, which can be recorded in the Astral, is in the region of 2.5-3.5 meters. Three, three and a half meters is the average. But the Spirit that comes into the earthly body takes on a potential that is approximately twice as large, that is, in the region of 9-10 meters.

As energy develops, the aura begins to increase. And what you see when calculating the size of the aura is precisely the potential size of the aura.

And what percentage will be manifested depends on the degree of development of his energy.

Potentially, for example, if you have your own 9 meters, if you clear all blocks, if you take care of your physical body, for example, without certain physical movements, exercises, this is impossible, because the

physical body must be able to transmit this energy. His muscles, ligaments, and bones must be strong enough. Otherwise, this energy simply cannot pass through; it will stagnate in the body. After all, the Spirit is manifested through the body.

A block is a collection of energies that could go into the aura. The man collected it in one place. Someone has blocked, closed some emotion or feeling that is unpleasant to consider.

If a person clears himself of all blocks, passing all this energy through himself, he unties, among other things, karmic knots that were associated with past incarnations, and in this incarnation they can manifest themselves as some incomprehensible, unconscious fears, some kind of repeating situations . If a person develops physically, engages in meditation or prayer, communication with God, with his Higher Self, and the more he is full of love, the more the Spirit fills the physical body.

What we consider to be the size of the aura is the ideal size of the aura, which, among other things, exists for both the embodied part of the Spirit and the Higher Self.

Maria: The Higher Self too?

Irina: Yes, but it is not located in the Spiritual world, but precisely around a person, the spiritual channel surrounds him. When you go out to the Higher Self, you rise along the channel above the top of your head. This is your spiritual channel.

Around this Spiritual channel, when you rise along it, you see bright, white, yellow light or any other color on the sides - this indicates that this energy is concentrated around this channel. But for it to enter the body, it must be prepared. The physical system must be prepared, the etheric system must be prepared, that is, the etheric body must be developed, the astral system must be prepared, that is, feelings, emotions must be under control.

Maria: Everything is interconnected.

Irina: Yes. The more a person clears himself of his blocks and loves everything around him, the larger his aura becomes. You've probably heard that a Saint's aura can be tens of meters long. But at tens of meters it can even exceed what was given to him at birth, because he is still charged from his Guardian Angels, from his curators. He has it all together.

Maria: That is, the potential for development is absolutely unlimited. Even a built-in aura can be increased and expanded.

Irina: The larger the size of the aura, the more the etheric body will be filled. This means that there will be more vital energy to perform your actions, the more the astral body will be filled.

And filling the astral body is responsible for the brightness of emotions, the more you will have vivid impressions, you will experience any pleasure more fully. But on the flip side, any suffering will also resonate more vividly with you. That is why the Higher Self treats filling the aura with energy very consciously and responsibly.

Maria: Yes. Really. Mid, thank you so much! Very interesting, very necessary information.

Our awareness expands. We are increasingly beginning to understand, first of all, ourselves. To change the whole world, you need to start with yourself.

Thank you very much to you and all our curators who guide us, help us, answer all our questions. Thank you very much for your patience, for your time!

Irochka, thank you so much for your time, for your energy, for your love that you put into this project and into all its participants, into all the people who come to us.

We really love you and all our earthlings very, very much. Therefore, it is with great pleasure that we are doing this project. We make these calculations for you, and the parameters of the Spirit, which will help

you better understand your tasks for embodiment, and material amplifiers, which will help you strengthen these parameters through material means. And the chakra system, which will show you where and how you can work on yourself, understand yourself better and, accordingly, develop.

Thank you very much, friends!

Irina: Thank you, dear friends!

Indeed, these are very interesting calculation systems. This, by the way, is part of their science. They also develop theories there and test them in practice. And what was given through me is tailored specifically for the inhabitants of the Earth, including agreed with the Consulting Angels who embody Souls on Earth, and agreed with the curator of the Earth in the Spiritual World, Archangel Michael.

Maria: Thank you, Mikhail, for this valuable tool for our development! Thank you and accept! Love and blessings! We promise to direct this energy, this knowledge to the development of Unconditional Love.

Irina: Yes. The development of Unconditional Love is as endless as Love itself. And this infinity itself carries meaning with its existence.

Maria: Thank you, friends. Best wishes. See you again!

April 1, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
July 20, 2023

#430 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Viktor Tsoi.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-viktora-coya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CyOBVM4_Qto

00:05 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Especially those whom I haven't seen for a long time. We have very interesting news.

The first news is that all the questions you want to ask can be asked in the Telegram chat. The link to the Telegram chat is in the pinned message right in the feed itself, and there is also a link under this video. You can follow the link, join the chat, and from this chat I will read out your questions. This is being done because if YouTube is closed tomorrow or the day after tomorrow (most likely), we could continue to conduct any live broadcasts. Only through this Telegram chat will you ask questions to all representatives who will participate in our live broadcasts.

The next good news is that we are planning a retreat in Turkey. It will be from the first to the seventh of June. The video about the Turkish retreat will be released tomorrow, around lunchtime, but the link to the recording is already in the descriptive part of this video below.

And, of course, a frequent question that I get asked is: "Where can I get Cassiopeia probiotics?" Guys, the link is also below this video.

We have a wonderful conference today. We have been asked for this conference for a long time. Finally we made contact. Today we will communicate with the Spirit of Viktor Tsoi. I hope today's broadcast will be great. I myself have already talked a little with the Spirit of Viktor

Tsoi. He really asked that his relatives living on Earth watch this video. Therefore, a huge greeting to all the relatives of Viktor Tsoi! I hope they will watch this video and write their comments below.

There are no more interesting news. Link to Telegram chat for questions under this video. Sign up for the Turkish retreat from June 1 to June 7 there. And, accordingly, an order for Cassiopeia probiotics was also made for these videos.

I invite our dear Irishka. Irish, have a seat. Today she is such a beauty, all in yellow!

Irina: Hello everyone! Good evening, dear friends!

Maxim: I'm opening a Telegram chat now.

Irina: So, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And not only with extraterrestrial civilizations, but also with the Spiritual world and plasmoid worlds. I tune in to them and convey answers to questions. And today we invited, by your numerous requests, the disembodied Spirit of man, who in his last incarnation was known as Viktor Tsoi. He is present here now. Also present with us is LiShioni from the planet Shimor, he came with him.

Maxim: I also welcome LiShioni!

Irina: The spirit of Viktor Tsoi is a little tensely waiting for questions, because the day before yesterday he asked me: "What will they ask me?" I don't even know, I'm saying that they will ask you.

Maxim: I see that the Telegram chat has already started working, people are writing their questions. I see I've already written them out. Especially the question about tattoos.

"The outfit and background are on theme." Guys, probably the outfit and background are selected in accordance with the requests of the

Universe.

Victor, I salute you! And I know that you are still alive in the hearts of many people on our planet.

Irina: Yes, I'm alive (Tsoi). I say hi to everyone. And I'm surprised that people wanted to call me, challenge me, because I didn't communicate with people so consciously and didn't know that there were such questions for me.

Maxim: Please tell me, I know for sure that other contactees communicated with you, as the Spirit, on other channels. What do you think about this?

Irina: (Tsoi) Well, I didn't communicate with anyone, that is, consciously. So that they ask me a question, and I give an answer.

Maxim: I didn't communicate consciously. How did you communicate?

Irina: I communicated, as you say, in a dream, when a person falls asleep. And then only with friends.

Maxim: In the Astral. In principle, sleepers could also communicate with you, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Then I understood.

Irina: (Tsoi) But just like that: question and answer, it wasn't.

Maxim: I understand. OK.

06:33 Incarnations of the Spirit of Viktor Tsoi.

Maxim: Tell me, please, from what level did you incarnate on planet Earth?

Irina: Yes, LiShioni, the Spirit embodied in an alien, has already told me about the “levels” as the Interstellar Union understands them. He showed me these levels in mental contact. According to the ideas of the Interstellar Union, I incarnated from the ninth level, and left the incarnation at the fifteenth.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you actually fulfilled your purpose on the planet with which you came here?

Irina: Yes, I did. When I connected with my disembodied Spirit, I saw and remembered that I even had a plan to reach the thirteenth or fourteenth level. And I got the fifteenth.

Maxim: Oh, great!

Irina: He exceeded the plan.

Maxim: I understand. Listen, please tell me, have you ever had any significant incarnations on this planet Earth?

Irina: Yes, I was incarnated as one of the Roman soldiers who died in battle (but this was back in the third century) for one of the Roman provinces, in a battle with some wild hordes (shows someone there on horseback) . Then I had another incarnation (Gikhor shows).

Maxim: Are these the founders of space energy that we have in our project?

Irina: Yes, Gikhor shows. I was a woman there who was engaged, one might say, worked in a factory producing some kind of food products. Before my incarnation into the body of Viktor Tsoi, I was

incarnated into a subtle-material essence, also on Earth, at the eleventh level of density.

Maxim: Into a subtle-material entity at the eleventh level of density?

Irina: Yes, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Were you a terrestrial plasmoid or a space one?

Irina: I was on Earth, in earthly space.

Maxim: What did you do there?

Irina: He controlled, as you call it, magnetic waves.

Maxim: Magnetic waves?

Irina: Magnetic field. Regulated the energy exchange or energy relations of the Earth and the Sun so that there were no too strong magnetic storms.

Maxim: Please tell me, weren't you familiar with the Kryon group of civilizations then?

Irina: I heard about them, we just talked, but my civilization was not part of it.

Maxim: You talked, right?

Irina: Only "Kryon" is already the name of an earthly contactee, and they call themselves (what kind of whistle is that?), I heard the beginning: "trictish...". And goes into a whistling sound. It goes something like this: "t, r, i, k, t, shhh."

Maxim: I understand, “Kryon” was already called here on Earth, right?

Irina: It was the contactee who translated their name this way, because he couldn’t do it any other way, he didn’t know, there were no such understandings in his language. This is how it always happens. Yes (LiScioni tells him and me), this always happens with contactees when you say a word, and he conveys it in his own way if it is not familiar to him (from his vocabulary).

11:06 Spirit of Tsoi about communication with earthlings. Nationality of Tsoi.

Maxim: The question from the chat immediately suggested itself, because it is quite interesting: “Vitya, hello again. I visited you at the cemetery in St. Petersburg. Did you ask me to read poetry to you? And when I read, did you hear? Should you read it out loud or mentally? Do you feel what I am reading these poems? This is the question, I won’t read further, a lot has been written here. Do you, your Spirit, communicate with those people who come to you at the cemetery?

Irina: It makes no difference to me what physical place it is. Only mental attunement to my image. I hear if someone addresses me. If poems were read with the desire for me to hear them, I simply feel it as energy. I don't hear sounds, but I feel some kind of feeling that is accompanied by these verses. It doesn't matter to me whether it's a cemetery or some other place. If a person tunes into my image, I feel it, it’s like making a phone call.

Maxim: Can this be done not only in the cemetery?

Irina: Yes. This person who asked may have come and read poetry, but I did not hear them as direct sounds. It's just like energy. And not what was put into these poems, but with what feeling he read himself.

Maxim: Dear friends, if you think that this is not Viktor Tsoi, or that this is nonsense, please do not take up the air here. Go where you believe you are being given the truth.

Victor, please tell me, you're saying that you didn't consciously communicate with contactees. In general, how often do you feel that people are turning to you? In a dream, maybe, or mentally?

Irina: These are acquaintances. I have friends, acquaintances, a son (shows the image of some guy, probably twenty-five years old, also with a guitar for some reason). Here is my son. I also communicate with the people around them.

You mean fans?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I hear them mentally sending energies when they listen to my songs. As an egregor, you say, they create. Their feelings and thoughts are collected in a "cloud". If they listen to this with bright feelings of love, joy, happiness, then that makes me feel good. He is pleased that he is remembered.

Maxim: Guys, now we will definitely get to the most interesting questions. I have already studied this chat, which is open, and the chat in Telegram. I just want to present you with structured information from the moment of the Spiritual world to the moment of its physical embodiment. Therefore, I ask you not to create panic or get nervous. In the chat they say that we don't want to tell how Viktor Tsoi really died. We'll come to this a little later.

Tell me, please, at this moment, what was your nationality?

Irina: Nationality is a fiction for me, I felt like Russian. It's just Soul. I had the Soul of a Russian.

15:22 Spirit of Tsoi about his passion for music.

Maxim: When did you become interested in music?

Irina: Since childhood. I always loved listening to songs and wanted to learn how to play, sing, and write poetry myself. Since childhood (shows that he writes something, some poetry; the boy is probably 10-12 years old, still went to school). When I had already come to the Spiritual world, I met my (shows the Angel) Consulting Angel, who embodied me, and asked him about such a love for music, why I was always drawn to it, although I was not specifically taught this. And he told me that when I incarnated through this egregor, I received this energy from the energy of my grandmother, who was doing this.

Maxim: Did your grandmother study music?

Irina: She loved music. She sang, not professionally, but she loved music very much.

16:41 Spirit of Tsoi about his plans for embodiment.

Maxim: Tell me, please, in general, are you going to incarnate on our planet Earth?

Irina: I'll think about it.

Maxim: In general, what are your plans for implementation? Where?

Irina: You know, my Consulting Angel tells me that she again recommends that I undergo a subtle material incarnation. Because I am at the fifteenth level, this is the level of creators; so that I could incarnate into a fine-material being no lower than level forty and help other plasmoids of a different density create stars from dust particles, so that I could create. I think about it.

Maxim: Thank you. The question is this. They say that you have a son, Alexander. Is this your own son?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Son Alexander, this is your own son.

Irina: Sasha.

18:00 Spirit of Tsoi about songs.

Maxim: Please tell me, they ask: what is your favorite song? Do you remember your songs that you wrote?

Irina: I remember those that I wrote and sang, in general, as ideas. When I united with the Spirit, I remembered all my incarnations. And I have 989 of them, along with this last one.

Maxim: 989 in total in this manvantara, I understand correctly, right?

Irina: Yes, in this manvantara.

Maxim: Let's call it manvantara, yes.

Irina: Which song do I like best? It's hard to choose, I like them all (and not only mine) (it shows that I don't even know who he is, some man, he calls him Boris), I liked his songs (with that beard).

Maxim: Unfortunately, I don't know musicians Borisov with a beard.

Irina: His image, yes.

Maxim: Please tell me the most interesting question; and in general, people are very interested.

Irina: Someone's name is already in the chat.

Maxim: Is this Boris Grebenshchikov?

Irina: Yes, the answer is that I liked his songs.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

19:46 Spirit of Tsoi about leaving the incarnation.

Maxim: Please tell me, everyone is interested in how you came out of this incarnation? Did you feel your death, and was your death planned by you at this age?

Irina: I really had a short incarnation planned, but I planned it for forty-two years, so that I could then incarnate in another world in which I planned. On another planet, not in this Galaxy. But for the reason that I fulfilled my task in such a way that I ended up, as I said, at the fifteenth level, my Consulting Angels, my mentors, decided to take me out of incarnation in order to send me here, to the plasmoid world, because I had overfulfilled plan. Instead of level thirteen or fourteen, I reached fifteen. Thus, I was already ready, speaking in the language of physical beings, for another job, already ahead of schedule.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you remember what happened? They say you were killed.

Irina: No, it was planned, but not by me, but by my Angel mentors, in order to take me out of incarnation after reaching the fifteenth level. It became pointless to waste energy (Tsoi says) until the age of forty-two, because I could already incarnate in another place. After analyzing the embodiment, of course.

Maxim: I see. Can you tell us your last day before disincarnation? What did you do and what happened to you?

Irina: After leaving?

Maxim: Before leaving. On this day, before leaving incarnation. Do you remember this day?

Irina: Yes (shows images: getting into the car). I went fishing.

Maxim: Have you been fishing? Have you been fishing?

Irina: Yes, my dad taught me. My dad. We have been going since childhood (the boy shows how they go fishing).

Maxim: Your dad was Korean, right?

Irina: Yes, so what, I still consider myself Russian.

Maxim: Okay, sorry, I interrupted. I was fishing, then I got into the car, right?

Irina: Yes, I was alone. Unfortunately, I did not hear my intuition, the Soul, as you say, the Higher Self (in contactee terminology), so we were with my son and my wife.

Maxim: In this car?

Irina: No, in the house (shows the house). I woke up my son to go with him. But he wanted to sleep (shows that he wanted to take him, because he did not know that this would happen), and then it turned out that I was already in the Spiritual World. The first thing I thanked God for when I saw the Angels and began to talk with Heavenly Father, the Light that attracted me, was that my son did not go with me, because this would have been his exit from the incarnation.

Maxim: What happened to the car?

Irina: Nothing, the car is fine. I was already driving back (shows that there is a river there). When I began to cross some small bridge, a very old one, my consciousness seemed to “turn off.” Like a white veil. I didn’t feel anything like that, I didn’t want to sleep, I just sort of “switched off.” Later, when I got into the Spiritual World, I found out that my Soul, the highest, did this so that I would lose control. It was

precisely calculated so that at that moment I was driving (shows a large white car). I saw her out of the corner of my eye, but I didn't have time to do anything. And after a few seconds I already saw it all from above. A destroyed car (shows about ten meters away, it's probably above it, something like a bus or some kind of truck, I don't know what it is).

Maxim: So no one "ordered" you, no one killed you? This was at the behest of the curators and mentors, in the current situation, as I understand it?

Irina : He is so perplexed now, he conveys to me his feelings, bewilderment: what happened? This was explained to me later. I felt really good and had fun. It was like he was at a resort or something. Good mood.

Maxim: In general, what was your first impression when you left your body?

Irina : Where did I end up (he throws up his hands)? I was just driving in the car and I didn't feel a headache or anything. I found myself already above the road. And where am I? Where's the car? He began to look around (shows).

And then the Light appeared from above. And two, very tall figures, so luminous, they took me by the hands. They say: "We will go to the Spiritual world." I say: "What happened, who are you?" They explained to me that I had left the incarnation. Then I understood everything.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you remember what color the bus was?

Irina: Shows something white. He saw a white color, out of the corner of his eye, when he turned like that, white came out to his left.

Maxim: Then I will ask you a very serious question. Of course, forgive me for this question. Before this trip, did you use any mind-altering substances? It's drugs or alcohol.

Irina: No, I was driving, why? I have never done such a thing while driving, because if I was insane, I could kill someone.

Maxim: Then another question. Have you ever used these substances?

Irina: Which ones exactly?

Maxim: Mind-altering drugs, alcohol.

Irina: I drank wine, I might drink a little vodka, but that's only for the holidays. At a wedding, for example.

Maxim: They say that you used something more serious. This is true?

Irina: No. Well, I saw how others used it, I wasn't interested (denies, no, I didn't use it).

Maxim: Guys, what you write that "it was red", I see and understand everything perfectly, but we also must understand that the Spirit can see something white in front, that is, this simply means light and black . In an altered state of consciousness, I imagine what can be seen in principle.

Irina: Then from above he saw his already destroyed car. There he no longer paid attention.

Maxim: I would like to see, when a person loses consciousness, what he can even see. And does he even see?

Irina: It was when I was driving, like a white veil before my eyes. And then I saw something approaching from the left. To my eyes it was white in color. It was as if my consciousness had turned off and I didn't have time to do anything. It was instant. He says it's very fast, at least in my perception.

Maxim: Do you remember what color your car was?

Irina: Blue (as the sky shows).

Maxim: Blue, blue, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Thank you. I don't even know, to be honest, what color your car was. I wasn't even interested, I didn't even know that you were fishing. I knew that you were either framed or some kind of accident happened there.

Tell me again, please, that you wrote such quite interesting, I would say, radical songs. For example, the song "We are waiting for change."

Irina: They write that there was a white Ikarus. Some write one thing, others write another.

Maxim: I don't know, I read what they write in general, in principle.

Irina: And one writes that he was white.

Maxim: I don't know, we'll see what kind of Ikarus it was.

Irina: He himself is already interested. I don't know myself.

30:05 Spirit of Tsoi about his faith.

Maxim: Tell me, please, were you even a believer? Did you know about the existence of God and the Spiritual world?

Irina: Well, yes, I believed in God, but I didn't go to church, it was inside. I did not belong to any religion, although I respected any

religion and was not an atheist. I mentally turned to God (shows: pray, ask for good luck, thank you), but did not perform any rituals.

Maxim: Got it. Thank you for your candid answer.

30:44 Tsoi's spirit about a psychiatric hospital.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you really end up in a mental hospital?

Irina: Should I tell you what he says?

Maxim: Yes, speak.

Irina: He was a fool.

Maxim: Was he a fool?

Irina: Yes, because I was young and didn't think.

What was the fool? I was young and scared, it was fear. By the way, when I began to review and analyze my life, this act hit me on purpose.

Maxim: What do you mean "specially"?

Irina: I wasn't sick, I pretended to be. I pretended to be in front of the doctors so that they would give me a certificate so that they would not send me to Afghanistan. I was afraid.

Maxim: Oh, that's it, I understand.

Irina: Like a coward, I appeared before the doctors. My wife agreed with some doctor she knows (shows) that I be given a diagnosis so that I cannot join the army or fight.

I had to pretend that I wanted to commit suicide: cut my hands. And I was afraid to even do it, I scratched it there. If I were a doctor, I would kick out such a “mentally ill” person (shows a kick).

(Choi) I'm ashamed. When, after connecting with the Spirit, I looked through my life and this situation, I saw that at that moment my level was seventh, and already almost before the sixth. This was a lowering of his vibrations. It is fear, distrust of God, that’s all.

Maxim: Thank you, Victor, for the frank conversation. Tell me, please, did you write any song in the mental hospital when you were lying?

Irina: No, I didn’t write. I was just thinking. I was afraid. Then he went out and wrote. And there I thought, I was afraid that I would be recognized, that I would be sent to prison for pretending. He (says) continued to have some fears.

Maxim: Got it.

33:30 Spirit of Tsoi on relations with the intelligence services.

Maxim: Of course, there are many questions. I will now move on to the questions. There is a version that you were recruited by the special services.

Irina: Why do you need this?

Maxim: There is such a version. Were you recruited by the secret services?

Irina: Is this because of my grandfather, who was in counterintelligence?

Maxim: I don’t know that your grandfather was in counterintelligence.

Irina: Yes (shows a man, he is Korean, by the way).

Maxim: Did your grandfather serve in counterintelligence?

Irina: In these very special services, then it was simply called differently. It was in the east, he served in the east. Is it because of him that they are talking? Was I related to him?

Maxim: I don't know.

34:23 Spirit of Tsoi about wives.

Maxim: Please tell me how many wives you had?

Irina: Two. In general, one, the second is civilian.

Maxim: You're saying now that you left your wife and child. From a common-law wife with a child?

Irina: No, from a legitimate one.

Maxim: So, it turns out, you lived "on two fronts": you lived with your common-law wife and with your legal wife?

Irina: No, it wasn't like that. When I fell in love with Natasha, I immediately told Marie that I loved someone else. I didn't live on two. He admitted it right away.

Maxim: And how did the first wife react?

Irina: She told me to pack my bags.

Irina: It's funny to us, but he doesn't laugh, he stands so sad.

Maxim: So what, you packed your bags and left?

Irina: I was very ashamed, I couldn’t look at her (shows: he lowered his eyes). She sat and watched me. She also told me: “What can I help you with?” But I couldn’t raise my eyes to her (she shows such images).

Maxim: Listen, please tell me, I actually know that you had a lot of women, right?

Irina: I wasn’t close, I just had friends. These were friends, girlfriends.

Maxim: Girlfriends. But you didn't sleep with them.

Irina: No, it was just a friendly relationship. In general, I took a woman’s feelings seriously, which is why I confessed to my wife so as not to deceive her. I couldn't command my feelings. Lawless Heart.

Maxim: I understand. Victor, they tell you that everyone remembers you very much, everyone loves you very much and sends you great greetings. I'm reading it right now.

"Who is his soulmate?" I don't even know how I would answer who my Soulmate is. Guys, well, we need some clear questions.

Irina: Related?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Which one looks like me?

Maxim: Yes, who is your soulmate?

Irina: How do I feel?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I feel more like a son. He is more like me, and this is not only because these are my genes, but because I passed on to him (when I conceived him) part of my Soul. This, in your opinion, will be, oh, I was not an esotericist then. Now I will choose a term like energy. The soul is energy?

Maxim: Yes.

37:24 Tsoi's spirit about the mafia.

Maxim: Please tell me, there is a rumor that the mafia was blackmailing you, they were chasing you, trying to do something, take money from you.

Irina: From me?

Maxim: Yes. Because they say you earned a lot.

Irina: Laughs.

Maxim: Didn’t the mafia blackmail you?

Irina: No, it’s funny, what kind of jokes.

Maxim: But the film “Assa” - there you are quite combative and determined.

Irina: So what, I was just playing sports.

Maxim: What sports did you do?

Irina: Fight. Karate, or something, oriental something.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: Also (shows) a bicycle. I rode a bicycle. Fishing again.

38:20 Tsoi's spirit about women.

Maxim: In general, what do you think about women?

Irina: What do I think about women?

Maxim: Yes. What do you think about them in general? You spent so much time on the planet, you had a large number of fans. What do you think about women? What is your opinion about women?

Irina: My personal opinion?

Maxim: Yes, personal opinion, of course.

Irina: How many women I have seen, no matter how successful she is, without her beloved man next to her, her heart will be empty. It's my personal opinion.

Maxim: They say that you practiced taekwondo.

Irina: Now he’s showing me again that this is some kind of struggle, like karate.

Maxim: I understand, okay. Thank you. So many questions, and almost all of them are over. Come on, write questions, because the questions you asked are all over. We answered about the hospital.

Irina: Oh, to today's events.

Maxim: Yes, in general, Victor, do you know what events are currently happening on the planet?

Irina: Which ones exactly? I am in the Spiritual world, and a lot is happening on the planet. What events?

Maxim: I'll pose the question differently. Do you know that there are wars going on on the planet right now?

Irina: And when were they not carried out? In my time there was also a war when I sang.

40:10 Spirit of Tsoi about his inspiration.

Maxim: But tell me, please, how did you compose your songs? How did this process happen? You sat down, you felt some kind of euphoria, what happened?

Irina: I already said that in my last life before Victor, I was, in your opinion, a plasmoid of the eleventh density level. When I incarnated as a human, my friends from the eleventh density level came to me. I saw them as a child, I even told my mother about it. And she told me: "Just don't tell anyone else." (Shows some balls). And when I went to school, I began to discard these visions, because no one talked about it, and they began to come less often. When I became a teenager (shows a young man already), thoughts began to come to me about writing poetry, that is, as lines. I realized later that this was passed on to me.

Maxim: As we understand it, you were a contactee with subtle-material civilizations?

Irina: Only not quite consciously.

Maxim: You didn't understand this, right?

Irina: I had inspiration, I called. I still felt the presence of some creatures nearby that were protecting me. I thought God was sending this to me.

Maxim: Listen, please tell me, can you convey a new song from the Spiritual World? Let's say, if I ask Irina to record some song from you from the Spiritual World, could you write it?

Irina: If only you tune in with her, because I just answer questions, but for there to be a song, you need a lot of attunement, a coincidence in vibrations. You can try, but not now.

Maxim: Not now, of course, not now, I just asked. I want to understand what form of interaction there could be.

42:19 Spirit of Tsoi about raising vibrations, about the task of incarnation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what contributed to the growth from the ninth level to the fifteenth?

Irina: Kindness, sympathy. I helped those who are worse off than me: the poor, the sick, and also doing art (shows how doing art raises vibrations), because it is tuning into the Higher Self when you listen or write poetry, or read, or sing songs, or you compose them, and do it for the people selflessly. Do you think I earned money from concerts? In general, I could go to a club and play the whole evening without any fee just for the Soul. To convey what I knew. Each song was like a child for me, a creation so that others could hear it and be able to enjoy it, let’s say so. I could just make you happy.

Maxim: Unselfishly.

Irina: Yes, tuning into spiritual vibrations, when you don’t have coins in your eyes, but Light in your eyes.

Maxim: Guys, you can ask your questions, the link to the chat on

Telegram, in which you can ask your questions, is in the pinned message and under this video. Be sure to go to the Telegram chat so that I can see your questions in the next broadcasts through this chat. Victor, please tell me, where were you born?

Irina: Peter, Petersburg.

Maxim: In St. Petersburg?

Irina: He shows me from above. Yes, St. Petersburg. Peter.

Maxim: In St. Petersburg, I understand. Thank you, because the question has already been asked several times. In general, what was the main task of the incarnation?

Irina: Development of mercy, helping others. Art was not the main thing, I chose this path myself. I had a path - developing mercy, empathy, helping others and faith. Belief in a Higher Power.

44:49 Spirit of Tsoi about his songs.

Maxim: Listen, they ask you such an interesting question: is it possible to become your contact in order to write songs?

Irina: I didn’t communicate much with people, as I already said, this is my first contact at this level, question and answer, namely not through a dream.

Maxim: Not through the Astral, let's call it that.

Irina: Not through astral contact, when a person goes on astral travel, but when he is in the body. Therefore, attunement is needed not only by the contactee, but also by me, in order to convey this, precisely so that the song turns out, and not some formless text.

Maxim: Do you know that other singers cover your songs in our own way?

Irina: In your own way?

Maxim: In my repertoire. That is, the words of the text are yours, but they are re-sung in their repertoire.

Irina: This is good, specifically it's not that "I know - I don't know," I just know that this is normal. They do this with many songs. I could also sing some other song, some other singer.

Maxim: I understand.

46:01 Spirit of Tsoi about contacts in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you meet any famous singers in the Spiritual World? John Lennon, Freddie Mercury, Michael Jackson? Which great singers have you met in the Spiritual World? And have you ever met?

Irina: I am at the fifteenth level and communicate with Spirits who are simply at the fifteenth level. They don't have the names you mentioned, but some of them were on Earth. For example, I am friends with a man there, his name on Earth was Pyotr Grigorievich, he was an inventor (shows how an airplane is). He worked in a design bureau back in Soviet times, making an airplane (he now shows some drawings, he communicated with him). There is no such communication with singers. At least for now. Now you have given me an interesting idea. We can chat.

Maxim: We gave you an interesting idea.

Irina: But in order to find them, I need to turn to the Consulting Angel and ask where they are embodied, whether they are embodied at all, at what level they are. Ask them to take me there.

Maxim: Now, like all the viewers, I'll tell you a very interesting secret - we are going to invite John Lennon to talk.

Irina: Interesting.

47:43 Spirit of Tsoi about unsung songs.

Maxim: Okay, let's move on. Did you have any songs that you didn't have time to perform on stage? Those that you didn't show to everyone, but maybe showed them among friends, but didn't show them on stage?

Irina: There were some that I wrote and wanted to show, but they remained after this accident. But I feel that they are already known, by energies. There are such.

Maxim: I understand. You know, we have a system called the Internet, where you can find a lot of data. And they say that there are some verses for your songs, such as: "A Star Called the Sun", "Cuckoo", which you wrote, but they were not included in the song. Is it true, there are such couplets?

Irina: No. I did not write. Maybe someone else wrote and added, as it were. This is possible as a continuation.

49:00 Spirit of Tsoi about tattoos with his image.

Maxim: Oh, what an interesting question: Victor, many people have tattoos with your image. What do you think about this? People get tattoos of your image.

Irina: What do I think about this? Of course, I didn't expect it (surprised). I didn't expect it, because a portrait is probably quite enough if you love a performer. I'm actually touched that people even get tattoos on their bodies. This procedure is not only painful, the tattoo remains forever. This is such a great determination, it means such a love of these people, it reaches my Soul in the Spiritual world

like warmth (shows), and strengthens, as you call, the egregor. And not just mine, but art in general. The egregor of my songs is an integral part of the egregor of art. Such an astral cloud.

50:44 Spirit of Tsoi about the incarnation on Burkhad.

Maxim: People are interested in what was the most significant incarnation of all your incarnations in this manvantara. How do you define it for yourself? The most significant, the most memorable, the most expressive, the most advanced?

Irina: What is this called? Pickran.

Maxim: Burkhad – I understand.

Irina: Picran. There I was one of, in your opinion, diplomats who flew to the planet Aramia (Esler, in your opinion) to establish diplomatic relations.

Maxim: I understand.

51:36 The Spirit of Tsoi about the Spirit of the wife.

Maxim: I understand. Your official wife Maryana is also already in the Spiritual world. Did you communicate with her after disincarnation? Have you communicated with her in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes, once.

Maxim: What level is she at?

Irina: On the ninth now.

Maxim: Why is it at such a low level?

Irina: She has raised her level even more.

Maxim: Did she fall even lower?

Irina: Yes. She told me when we talked to her. By the way, it was like this (shows): an Angel came and asked me to follow him, and I went on the ninth. And we met her there. She said that she had increased her level from which she incarnated.

Maxim: Where did she come from?

Irina: From the fourth.

Maxim: From demons, right?

Irina: Yes. At least now it shows the number “4”.

52:41 Spirit of Tsoi about the experience of levels of incarnation.

Maxim: Good question. What was the maximum and minimum level of participation of your Spirit in this manvantara?

Irina: What?

Maxim: What is the maximum and minimum level you passed while incarnating in this manvantara? Spiritual level. Was it, say, the first one? Were you on the twenty-fourth?

Irina: What are the maximum and minimum?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I had experience. I rose to the twentieth, and my lowest was fifth.

Now I'm on the fifteenth, but I have plans to come to the angelic world.

Maxim: Thank you.

53:22 Spirit of Tsoi about his drawings.

Maxim: Victor, please tell me, you had a lot of drawings of monsters that you drew, monsters that devour people. What prompted you to draw such drawings?

Irina: These are dreams, I dreamed about it in a dream. In your opinion, this was when I left my body in a state of some kind of stress and anxiety. We lived poorly, and sometimes there were misunderstandings: "Why are you doing this and not working at your favorite job?" I met in the Astral, as you say, I saw these creatures. But I was protected by my, as you call it, mentors, curators, that's how LiSioni is with you. Only I had plasmoids.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, besides Christianity, were you interested in any other religious teachings?

Irina: I would not say that I was interested in Christianity, I read various books, but nothing so serious. I knew that God was in the Soul, and I tried not to do anything bad to anyone.

Maxim: They write to ask you (I don't understand at all what the meaning of this question is, but I'll ask anyway). "Please ask what he associated with aluminum cucumbers and a tarpaulin field when he wrote the song."

Irina: It came. The text just came as a thought. By channel.

Maxim: When you wrote this text, did you probably have some associations?

Irina: When I wrote it, what associations did I have with it? I had

associations with the fact that there were some “aluminum cucumbers” on the tarpaulin field - this is like our civilization, like people. It’s like eternity, indestructibility (he had it on the theme of eternity). Regular cucumbers can be eaten, but aluminum cucumbers will always be there. That's pretty much how it is with him. It came to him.

Maxim: I understand.

55:57 Tsoi’s image when communicating with Irina.

Maxim: They ask: Irina, in what form is Viktor Tsoi standing in front of you now? What do you look like, in what outfit?

Irina: A man, but for some reason he is older, probably forty, maybe thirty-five. He's middle-aged, let's put it that way. He has dark hair, for some reason it’s so long; dark eyes. Quite tall, wearing a white shirt and purple trousers. He created this image, a white shirt...

Maxim: Dear friends, in order to ask a question live, you must either look in the pinned message in the chat, or under this video - right down there there is a link to the chat from which I read the questions. Therefore, subscribe to the chat, write questions, I ask these questions from this chat.

So, we have already talked about whether he can give new lyrics and music.

57:18 Conversion of the Spirit of Tsoi.

Maxim: Dear friends, our broadcast has ended, the broadcast has been cut off. Especially for those who subscribe to Telegram, Irishka and I decided to continue this broadcast to the end, to convey this message.

Victor, please tell me what you would like to convey to all the people on this planet and those who love your work? Perhaps he wanted to convey something to his relatives? For those who wanted to chat with

you. They love you very much, they were waiting for you very much.

Irina: Yes, indeed, I wanted to convey parting words, the last word. LiScioni said that this custom exists among contactees to whom various Spirits came. And indeed, Maxim decided, thanks to him, that, despite the fact that the broadcast was interrupted, to give me the opportunity to address you, dear friends. I address you with these words: love music, it heals your Souls. Love your parents. Dad, I love you, you know it. Despite the fact that you had an illness, I always felt that you were turning to me and sent you Love. Also, Sasha, I don't know if you'll watch this or not, but you know that I'm alive and you don't need any proof. You feel our communication, you are like me.

Natasha (shows the woman), I will never forget what happened between us. I will tell you a lot, but only personally, in the Spiritual world. There should be no witnesses to this (I don't know what he's talking about).

And to my fans who love songs, to my friends (each of them is my friend): I love you very much and thank you for not forgetting me. Irina will say: when I found out that there were questions for me from earthly people, I was very surprised that they remembered me.

Maxim: Very little time, takes up a very large amount of memory.

Irina: I thank you for your memory, your Light, for your bright memory. And I love you all, even while in the Spiritual world. Love and happiness to everyone!

Maxim: That's it, thank you very much, Irisha!

April 03, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Spirit of Viktor Tsoi.

Video in text
July 23, 2023

#433 Live broadcast. Communication with Yeti (Bigfoot).

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-obshchenie-s-jeti-bigfoot
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b1-du3Wd2qs

0:03 Introduction of the participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone.

Irina: Hello everyone.

Maxim: We will have a bomb broadcast today.

Irina: Hello.

Maxim: I'll tell you. We have long wanted to organize this broadcast, but somehow it didn’t work out.

Irina: “ How to behave when meeting a yeti?” I try to understand.

Maxim: We started broadcasting literally 2 minutes after they came to us. The most interesting thing is that not only the Yeti came to us, he came with his curator.

Irisha, please tell us what is happening here.

Irina: They write: “How to behave when meeting a yeti?” I'm trying to understand how to behave when meeting a yeti in the Astral Plane, in this case. Very strange energy. It is similar to a human one, but there are still some differences.

Maxim: Regarding the differences. I have a huge number of questions that friends sent us in chat. I'll show you where our chat is. We'll secure it. "Pin message." I just pinned the message.

In this chat you will be able to ask questions live, because soon YouTube will be closed, and we will conduct live broadcasts on Telegram. We will also conduct live broadcasts on VKontakte, Odnoklassniki and many other platforms. We'll talk about this later.

I would like to remind you that we will soon have a Turkish retreat from June 1 to June 7, 2022. You can find the link under this video. It contains a link to a Telegram chat where you can register for the Turkish retreat.

It will take place in a cool location by the sea. The number of places is limited, but I hope there will be enough for everyone. You can find a link to the Telegram chat under this video.

I entered the Telegram chat - my phone is nearby, it is open for “Question and answer. Live broadcast” - already 49 questions. The chat is working, I will ask questions from it. The question immediately came to mind: “Why are they so hairy?” Now we will find out everything, guys.

I've been waiting for this broadcast for a very long time and, fortunately, I prepared all day. I began to prepare in advance. I wrote

to a very famous entomologist, ufologist, yeti researcher - Igor Burtsev. He sent a few questions that we will ask on air.

So, let's go. Tell us who is next to us. Who came, who with whom, who why, and, in general, what is all this for?

Irina: LiShioni, hello.

Maxim: LiShioni is with us today.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, the Spiritual and plasmoid worlds, that is, with subtle-material entities.

Today our curators are present with us: a representative from the planet Burhad Raom Tiyan. He introduced me to his friend, who is also present. A friend from the planet Burkhad, his name is Sohar Quraym.

You can call me Soar. I am a psychologist and anthropologist, a specialist in the education and development of various nationalities and races on planet Earth, as a psychological anthropologist.

Maxim: Do you study not only yetis, but also different nationalities of earthlings?

Irina: Yes. I study the psychological characteristics of different races. And I have contactees not only in the race that you call the Yeti, but also among other races.

Maxim: I'll ask a question. Is Bigfoot here today?

Irina: Yes, my contactee. He will introduce himself. He needs to tune in to the contactee. I asked him to do this. I asked him to come and explained the importance of ether. The importance of the ether was explained in such a way that people on Earth are neighbors on the planet, and they want to know more about you. So that he himself can

tell about it first-hand.

Maxim: Of course, we want to coexist together. Many people don't even believe that yetis exist. They cannot prove their existence.

Irina: (Soar speaks) This is a man. In terms of energy, he feels like he's about forty years old, maybe a little older.

(Yeti speaks) My name is Aizkha. So I hear it's such a masculine name.

Maxim: Can we contact you, Aizkha?

Irina: Yes. He greets. He makes a sign that he greets.

Maxim: You came to us today, did you have a desire to talk to us? Or were you told that this is necessary?

Irina: At first I didn't feel the desire. I don't interact with people, just like in my tribe. My curator (shows him) explained to me what people want to know about our lives. He explained to me the importance of this contact, that we might understand each other.

Maxim: Aizkha, I greet you. Thank you for coming to our broadcast. Did you come in an astral body?

Irina: Yes, in the astral, in the subtle body.

Maxim: In the subtle body. I send you the Light of my Love and thank you for being here. Helping us learn about your tribe.

Irina: I see your energy, your Soul and the energy of the woman who conveys my words of message. You are really friendly towards me, and I am ready to talk to you.

08:10 Origin of the Yeti. Sacred people. Universal Spirit.

Maxim: Thank you. Let's begin. Questions from Igor Burtsev, scientist, entomologist, ufologist, yeti researcher. He is a very busy man. I thank him for finally formulating the first group of questions, 12 or 14 questions.

So, Aizkha, please tell me where you came from and how you appeared on planet Earth?

Irina: I can only tell the story that I heard from my parents and distant ancestors. I didn't ask the curator about this, he tells me something else. This is the question, how did he hear?

Maxim: I suggest we start with your explanation, and then we'll ask the curator. What did they tell you? Where did you come from on this planet, and why are you here?

Irina: When I was a little boy, my parents told me that our people live separately from other nations for the reason that we were divided by the "Great Glaciation" (shows winter).

Maxim: "Us" – who has it divided?

Irina: People. Us from you. After the Great Glaciation, we are hiding from people. People are your civilization. By civilization I mean all other peoples of the Earth. There are no differences here; they are perceived as a kind of community.

Maxim: We perceive you as yeti, and you perceive us as people?

Irina: We perceive you as a modern civilization. There are no differences based on nationality. We have many differences which you can call "nationality".

Maxim: Do you also have internal differences?

Irina: Yes. There are 38 known tribes, as I was told.

Maxim: 38 tribes?

Irina: This is on Earth.

Maxim: On the whole planet? What else did they say?

Irina: The number of my tribe is currently 158 people (a man, he also calls himself a man). And they told me that all the tribes of our people separated from the civilization of the Earth after the Great Glaciation (shows how snow covers the entire Earth, rivers freeze).

After the Great Glaciation, which was caused by dragons attacking the Earth (shows that it was provoked). That is, the legend was that dragons attacked the Earth. This caused a decrease in sunlight.

According to our legends, it was painful for the Sun to look at this lawlessness, and it decreased its light, as I was told. For this reason, part of the life of the Earth disappeared. Many plants, animals, and our ancestors died. And the rest hid (shows) in caves, underground passages, in some corridors, tunnels.

The history of our people shows that for a long time we lived as a small tribe, and then began to spread throughout the Earth.

Shows how they move physically.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: They disappear in one place and appear in another.

Maxim: Can you do that?

Irina: Not all of us.

Maxim: Who?

Irina: Some, whom we call – Sacred people, Saints.

Maxim: Priests, perhaps?

Irina: The curator calls them priests. We call “people of Light” who know how to transform their body into Light, condense this Light (this is the expression of a contactee), and collect it in another place.

Maxim: Who teaches them this?

Irina: Spirit, the Universal Spirit, whose consciousness is present throughout space.

Maxim: I didn’t understand a little, we’ll figure it out now.

Irina: He is everywhere around us, every person who is pure in heart can talk to this Spirit.

Here I come to the story of the reasons for the divisions between your civilization and our people. After the glaciation, your people left their inner nature and began to build (shows) their civilization on the blood and bones of the Earth itself. Using, as you call, its resources, while moving away from the Light, from the Spirit.

Our people did not accept this (Aizkha says), did not want to do this, so we split up. Then we developed separately. We lived in nature (shows that we lived among nature, adapting to it, communicating with its Spirits). And the people who created your civilization began to build an artificial environment.

Maxim: So you lived in a natural environment? Do I understand

correctly that your Light people communicate with the Light? This is probably the same as our communication with the Higher Self?! We are learning this.

Irina: What is communication with the Higher Self for you?

Now I will explain to him. The Higher Self is the disembodied part of the Spirit.

(Aizkha says) Yes, I know that the Spirit is not incarnate. We call it "Soul". What you call the Higher Self or Spirit. Soul and Spirit are similar concepts, but we do not call it the general Spirit, we call it “personal Spirit”. And the universal Spirit is the community of all Spirits, all Higher Selves, as you say.

Maxim: What we call God, relatively speaking.

Irina: God who gives life, but does not control other beings.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Aizkha.

16:08 Soar Quraym about the origin of the yeti on Earth according to the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: I would like to address Soar Quraim, Aizkh’s curator.

Soar, how long have you been in contact with the yeti?

Irina: On Earth or from Aizkha?

Maxim: On Earth.

Irina: I have been in contact on Earth for 250 years, a little more.

Maxim: Can you tell me? You studied them, so it turns out that you were specially directed to contact them? Please tell us how yetis appeared on Earth? What yeti are on Earth now, what is their number?

Irina: (Soar speaks) Okay. Dear friends, I greet you. I studied this people. It is not homogeneous. What Aizkha just told is their legend, their myths, which well reflect the reason for the appearance of these intelligent creatures on planet Earth.

When this terrible war took place 12,000 years ago, during which many millions of people on Earth died, some were saved and taken to Mars and the Moon.

Maxim: To the moon, to the bases, you mean?

Irina: Yes, to the bases of the Moon and Mars.

Maxim: And to the bases of Mars?

Irina: Yes. There was also a war on Mars, everyone on the planet was destroyed. People lived on a base on the Moon while planet Earth was being restored.

They removed radiation and “calmed” the Earth’s core to stop the rift and rapid separation of the continents. Tectonic and volcanic activity has calmed down. Work was carried out with the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, and at the physical level - with the devices of the Interstellar Union.

At a time when everything was being restored, there were still living people on Earth from the time of the war and the attack. They survived (Aizkha told how it is passed on to him from generation to generation). Yetis receive information not only from their parents, but also from those plasmoid civilizations with which they are in contact.

Maxim: Are they in contact with subtle civilizations?

Irina: (Soar smiles). Yes, on very good terms.

Maxim: We took the technocratic path, and they followed the path of development in nature?

Irina: They had a division, but it was connected, according to my data (Soar says), not only with the fact that earthly civilization began to use the Earth, its resources, build an artificial environment, and so on. This was one of the reasons for the separation.

According to my data, there was another reason for the separation: those people who were saved and whose genetics were changed - as is known, 5% of Tumesout genes were added - continued to be in contact at that time with the Interstellar Union, with aliens. A lot of people came.

Those people who survived the cataclysm, those who were saved, were perceived as traitors. They believed that this was a conspiracy of certain aliens. Some could not protect others for the reason that they want to destroy earthlings. They had such suspicions.

Maxim: Soar, I understand that you now want to tell the story in more depth. Unfortunately, our broadcast is short.

Guys, today's broadcast will be longer. Why? Because a huge number of questions came. I will adjust the process so that it doesn’t take too long.

Sohar Quraim, before 12,000 years ago, before the moment when changes took place on Earth, when the Earth “turned over”, dragons attacked us - you say that the reptilians did this - did yetis exist?

Irina: Ancestors, they were common with you. The remains of those people who were created 3 million years ago.

Maxim: Our ancestors were tall, from three to four meters?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: So they were approximately the same height as the Yeti?

Irina: Yes. Their growth has now decreased anyway.

Maxim: U yeti?

Irina: Yes, initially, you earthlings were created four meters tall. By the time the war began, 3 million years had passed. During this time, a mutation appeared in your population, with the help of which the tall gene was suppressed. Your height gradually began to decrease. This is evidenced by the growth of the people of Disaru.

Maxim: It turns out that there was a war 12 thousand years ago, then there was glaciation. I know that when there was a war, everyone was taken from the planet and resettled on other planets. It turns out that they took both us and the yeti out?

Irina: Those were the ones who stayed, not all of them were taken out. Not everyone went on the ships.

Maxim: Part of the Yeti was taken out, but part of the Yeti remained. Were people still on Earth at that moment?

Irina: People and yetis were not separated then. There was a single civilization on Earth. There weren't even differences by race. Differences then appeared. There were peoples, but they were not as sharply differentiated and divided as they are today.

Maxim: It turns out that not everyone was taken. Are those we call yetis left here in the unbearable conditions of a nuclear winter?

Irina: Yes. They were hiding underground. They received a dose of radiation, many of them died. But many of them were able to configure their bodies in such a way that they would reject radiation and remove

radionuclides.

There was some damage to genes, including in the germ cells that they passed on to their offspring. Due to the mutations, what you call hypertrichosis or increased hairiness, dark skin color and thicker skin appeared (shows).

Maxim: Did they have thicker skin, darker skin color, increased hairiness due to the fact that they lived in such conditions?

Irina: Yes. It was also for protection. I want to say, as a scientist, as someone who sees and studies the genetic profile of these people, the mutations that they developed due to radiation were protective. Speaking strictly scientifically, they were able to direct random mutations caused by radiation energy in their germ cells to adapt to the environment.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, we were one race. Then some were taken to the planets. The Yetis remained here and mutated due to radiation and cold. It turns out that they are our ancestors?

Irina: They are the ancestors of both yours and theirs. Now they are modern yetis.

Maxim: I understand. Next came icing, they survived and adapted. What happened next?

Irina: They returned people to Earth. They were divided, as you remember, into races.

Maxim: How many yetis were here without people? What time? How many people were missing while they mutated? How much time has passed?

Irina: About three years passed from the beginning of the war until people returned to Earth (shows that in 3 years they cleared radiation and were able to calm the Earth).

Maxim: For three years after the war? Three years after the war, did you start bringing back people like us?

Irina: Yes. We began to bring them here and resettle them throughout the territory.

Maxim: When did the mutation occur?

Irina: It happened when they began to have children, as they received changes in the cells.

Maxim: In three years?

Irina: Of course. The mutation can occur in one day, since cell division is constantly occurring.

Maxim: They mutated for three years and separated from people. Why didn't they return to people?

Irina: Because (Aizkha now explained) people went into an artificial environment and began to build cities, including with the help of aliens. With those who helped them at the bases, helped them settle into an environment that was already new to them.

But those people who did not trust the aliens did not return. They believed that all aliens were to some extent to blame for the tragedy, because many people died.

Maxim: Yeti remained in the wild and lived without using technocratic means of development.

Irina: Yes. Aizkha emphasized technocraticism. And I believe, talking with other contactees from among them, from their tribe, that the second reason was the non-acceptance of aliens, alien intelligence.

Maxim: I see. We have coexisted for about 12,000 years. I understand correctly? From the moment of the war.

Irina: Yes. They went into the wild, and you began to develop civilization technocratically.

27:07 Yeti and extraterrestrial civilizations.

Maxim: I see. Another question. This question is for Aizkha. How long have you been in contact with extraterrestrial civilizations that you were afraid of?

Irina: My tribe of one hundred and fifty-eight people?

Maxim: Yes, out of one hundred and fifty-eight people. How long has your tribe been in contact?

Irina: I was told that my tribe has been in contact for about three hundred years.

Maxim: Three hundred years. Are there any legends about first contact?

Irina: It happened in a dream, in the Astral (shows a man). The first one who made contact in our tribe had a dream that Angels came to him, and he began to talk to them. Angels is such a word. We don't represent Angels like you. These are Light Spirits, let's say.

The Light Spirits introduced themselves as being from another planet. He recognized their Soul, that they did not wish evil, he believed them because their Soul was pure. At first, his Yeti relatives, representatives of our tribe, were wary of his story. They said, “Be careful who you come into contact with.” He showed them the purity of the Soul of his curators. It wasn't Soar, it was someone else.

Maxim: I understand. Aizkha, do you have physical contactees?

Those who are taken on interstellar flights?

Irina: Yes. I am also a physical contactee.

Maxim: Are you a physical contactee? You, like Irina here, can move around, are they shown other planets, other galaxies?

Irina: Yes. Only I am a physical contactor with another alien, with the Burkhadian, with Soar. He is my physical supervisor. He has already taken me to 31 planets (shows the Pleiades).

Maxim: I don't even know, was Irina on the 31st planet?

Irina: I don't remember, I didn't count them.

29:40 Yeti mission to planet Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me a question from Igor Burtsev. What do you think is your mission on planet Earth?

Irina: Mine or someone else's?

Maxim: We are talking to you now. Understanding your tribe, your tribe's mission on this planet.

Irina: You ask why Spirits are born and incarnate in peoples that are separated from other peoples?

Maxim: Yes. Do intelligent Spirits incarnate in you? Do I get it right?

Irina: Yes, of course. I am an intelligent Spirit.

Maxim: What is your (the yeti) mission on planet Earth as a separate species?

Irina: The task of our tribal egregor?

Maxim: Yes, the task of the tribal egregor.

Irina: Our task, as I understand and realize it, communicating with the tribal Guardian Spirits of the egregor, is a task for our Spirits - to develop, to develop psychic capabilities, to survive. And not only to survive, but also to develop in an environment in which there are no artificial assistants, any devices, or buildings. To do this in conditions where there is a civilization nearby that you can reach, but at the same time remain faithful to your people. This is the way to go.

31:20 Yeti and people. Yeti movement in space.

Maxim: You made contact with extraterrestrial civilizations, but why don't you make contact with people?

Irina: Why don't we get in touch with people?

Maxim: I know that some of you are trying to contact people.

Irina: Some are trying. We tried more often before. Now we have seen the reaction of people, and few people are trying anymore, because people are not interested in talking, but (showing) to grab, to catch.

Maxim: So this is fear?

Irina: Catch. Hunting like an animal (shows that energy is felt from them). We feel the energies of people at a distance, we feel the Soul. We feel it, see with our eyes (shows) the energy around a person, smell them. We see that people are aggressive, even towards each other, even towards those peoples who live nearby.

Maxim: Is there no aggression in your tribe?

Irina: To each other - no. We live in peace and harmony, we have no wars.

Maxim: Do you move in space, disappear, appear?

Irina: No, I don't know how to do that yet, I have to learn it. You need to know the structure of your body well, down to the smallest particle, which you call, the curator told me, atoms.

You need to have very clear, consistent thinking in order to be able to not only decompose your body, but also then put it back together. For the first experiment, as the curator said, I have enough vitality, but still lack clarity and mentality. In his opinion, I still have about 20 years to study. You need to do certain exercises.

33:40 Srok zhizni yeti. Yeti calendar.

Maxim: How old are you?

Irina: On earth?

Maxim: Do you have some other calendar? How do you count time?

Irina: Yes, we count time according to the earthly calendar. I asked because our calendar also includes the pre-war calendar. The earthly calendar is already a little different.

Maxim: What do you mean, you "count" the pre-war calendar?

Irina: Then the year was shorter, the Earth's revolution around the Sun was faster. According to the modern calendar, I am ninety-two years old.

Maxim: Ninety-two years?

Irina: I thought he was forty years old.

Maxim: Please tell me, what is your life expectancy if you are ninety-two years old? How old can you live?

Irina: There is an old-timer who has lived for 300 years. But usually 150-200 years. The old-timer will be 300 years old in two years. He lives that long.

Maxim: If before the war the lifespan was 600 years, you reduced it by half, by 300 years.

Irina: Yes, we have also shrunk. Although there was no interference in our cells at the genetic level, as you say and as your curators say.

35:35 Evolution of the yeti. Appearance of a yeti. Yeti races.

Maxim: This is a serious question. They added new genes to us, but they didn't add them to you? Do you have old genes, but mutated?

Irina: Aliens added genes to our people. But some of our ancestors have been in contact with your people for 12,000 years. I mean sexual intercourse for the birth of a child. Many yetis already have mixed blood.

Maxim: Did they do it deliberately?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Why did they do this?

Irina: Smiling. Says: "Love."

Maxim: That is, out of love. Your ancestors had sexual relations with

our ancestors and had children together. Where did these children live later?

Irina: They have them. Aizkha says: “With us.”

Maxim: Did they live with you? Did you raise them in your traditions?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Do these children have any advantages? Maybe they have some kind of superpowers or some kind of superpower, or something else?

Irina: They can be distinguished from us, mainly by their ability to eat animal meat, and to do so at will.

Maxim: Don’t you eat animal meat?

Irina: For example, she is a vegetarian.

Maxim: You don’t have our genes?

Irina: I asked this question to my Angel (shows). He said that perhaps I had some distant ancestors mixed with humans, but I did not manifest them in my body. Although, if I have such a goal, I can turn on these genes. We have such a consciousness and such a Spirit that can turn certain sections of DNA and genes on and off.

Maxim: You have a mixture with our human races. How many of your tribes exist, is there any difference in the tribes? Some may be more human-like, others more like Yeti. I don't know what to call it correctly. Is there any difference in skin color, for example? You could interbreed with mulattoes, with white people, with another race. Is there a difference in your tribes?

Irina: There is a difference in the length and color of the hair: dark, (shows) white hair, like a polar bear.

Maxim: Like a polar bear?

Irina: Yes. Only the person's face (shows: the person's face is slightly elongated, the head is oblong).

Maxim: Are the white hairs on your skin long?

Irina: Yes. There are red ones (shows), even yellow ones.

Maxim: Like brown bears?

Irina: Lighter.

Maxim: What other ones are there?

Irina: There are differences in the color of the skin under the hair. This is protection from cold and heat; one temperature is maintained. There are different skin colors - from light to dark. There is a difference in height: higher, lower.

Maxim: Is there a big difference in height?

Irina: There are people of your height, and there are people up to 3.5 meters. My height, for example, is 2 meters 30 cm.

Maxim: Wow.

40:00 Habitats of the yeti. Connections between Yeti tribes.

Maxim: If it's not a secret, where do you live? In what part of the Earth?

Irina: Not far from the mountains, in the south (shows mountains, low, like hills, then they turn into higher mountains; geographically, this is southeast of Lake Baikal).

Maxim: Tell me, please, are your tribes distributed throughout the Earth?

Irina: Practically, yes.

Maxim: But how come we, the people following the technocratic path, haven't discovered you yet?

Irina: We, if I speak for all tribes, as people, relatives, friends with whom I live together told me, we communicate in the Astral, as you say, we talk over long distances.

Maxim: Wait. There is the concept of the Astral, and then there is how Irina communicates with you now.

Irina: I'm in the Astral (Aizkha says).

Maxim: So you seem to be falling asleep?

Irina: My body is lying now (shows a cave, but for some reason it's very low there, you can only get through by bending down, at least to him). He is lying on a stone bench (shows), there is a little light from somewhere, and something is dripping.

Maxim: You can communicate through the Astral with any representative of your species. Do I get it right?

Irina: Yes, we can concentrate, get in touch with each other, but if we both want to do this, and transmit information. Without your means of communication. Including visual information (show images) and verbal information (give information in words).

We do not have a language, in your understanding, so developed that there is a description of all objects. Ours is more figurative. People from other Yeti tribes told me that your people saw Yeti quite often (Aizkha says), there were contacts.

Maxim: Do you have information that someone from our tribe caught a yeti from your tribe? Have people caught yeti?

Irina: Yes, there have been such cases, but this is not in our tribe.

Maxim: Not in your tribe?

Irina: Yes. I haven't heard anything like this in ours. In my 92 years of life, no one has gone missing. For someone to disappear and be transferred to people. No one went to people, and no one told me about it.

Maxim: Tell me, please, were there any cases when a child from mixed marriages between yetis and people remained with people?

Irina: Yes, there was such a case (shows), not in our tribe, it’s somewhere in the south, the Black Sea.

Maxim: So what? Did the child remain in the human tribe?

Irina: The news came from there. But there was no information that they had been caught. A woman from our tribe agreed with a man from the people who lived there.

Maxim: And she herself gave birth to his child out of love?

Irina: In our tribe it is impossible to conceive a child without love. Our woman has the ability to influence conception in such a way that if she hates a man and does not want to have a relationship with him, she will destroy both her and his cell. In the form of a thought (shows).

Maxim: That is, a woman must fall in love in order to conceive a child.

Irina: Yes, that's why the children stayed there. But that was a long time ago (shows). He says this is before he was born. He heard about it.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you so much.

45:15 Percentage of the Spirit embodied in the yeti. Yeti and Nature Spirits. Yeti communication with each other.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what percentage of the Spirit is embodied in your bodies?

Irina: Also 30%.

Maxim: Also 30%, like in us?

Ирина: Да.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. Please tell me if you have anything to do with our Slavic gods: Svarog, Veles. To the Vedic ones.

Irina: Who is this?

Now I'll show him. These are our names. I'll tell him in my mind.

Ah, these are the Gods of nature that your ancestors worshiped. But we don't call them that. We call them "Nature Spirits". Yes, we communicate with them.

Maxim: Do you communicate with them? Do you give them any information about us? For example, what do you think of us?

Irina: Everyone is different. For example, I communicate with the Spirits of Nature about nature itself, about how to control natural processes, how to help nature.

Maxim: Please tell me, haven't you tried to establish contact with earthlings through the Spirits of Nature? Communication with earthlings through the Spirits of Nature.

Irina: While we were discussing (shows) with the elder of the tribe (some kind of Circle). We said that at present contact is not advisable because it will not give anything. We will be pulled out of our environment (shows) and placed in civilization.

We are not ready for this (Aizkha says), we want to live there. And if we continue to live there, then curious tourists will come to us and bring us various technocratic things that can turn us off this path.

Maxim: Yes, yes. We'll make a zoo out of you. I know. Excuse me please. People, unfortunately, do just that. If we find something, we start showing it to others and keep it locked away.

Irina: He said that it was a decision of some Circle that contact was not advisable at the present time.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you think it is possible for yeti to cooperate with people?

Irina: For what and in what way?

Maxim: For sharing experiences, for increasing awareness, for a different perception of reality.

Irina: At the personal level, yes, but at the civilizational level, we will, as you correctly said, only an exhibit for study. No one can adopt our experience, we believe, in large quantities, not only if they don't want to, or can't. Because you have a completely different mental development in your brain.

Maxim: I know that you communicate in words in a strange way. Do you have any language of communication?

Irina: Ours is more based on images. A certain syllable denotes a certain image.

Maxim: Does a certain syllable mean a certain image?

Irina: Yes. There was no need for us to make of this language what you did with the description of what you call linear thinking. That is, this word denotes this object, this word denotes this action.

For us it is figurative and is supplemented by mental images. We, being next to each other, can look into each other's eyes and understand. There is communication with thoughts, but it is not purely mental. It is at the level of feelings. Feel each other's energy, as you call it. When you feel the energy, you understand what your interlocutor put into this syllable.

49:17 The number of yetis on Earth. Energy exchange between yeti and nature.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is the number of yetis on planet Earth?

Irina: Is this a question for Aizkha?

Maxim: I will ask a question to Soar Quraim, your curator. What is the number of yetis on planet Earth: species, genera, tribes?

Irina: Currently, according to our instruments and contact data, there are around 15 thousand on the entire planet.

Maxim: Are there about 15 thousand yetis on the entire planet?

Irina: Yes. All over the planet, all over the territory (so he says).

Maxim: Very interesting. I will continue questions from Igor Burtsev. You make wooden and stone pyramids in the forests. What is the significance of these pyramids? We find them.

Irina: It's not us. There are forest yetis. In the forest or in mountain areas where there is a lot of forest?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: There are some.

I wouldn't call what he shows me a "pyramid." Some kind of pointed column, a wide base laid out, something else.

This happens. One of the yetis, as you call us, teaches, as a teacher, our children to control spatial energies. This is a place of learning.

Maxim: You use the energies of earth, water, fire, space. Do you teach children to use these energies?

Irina: Not just to use, but to integrate into energy flows, so as not to be a consumer, but to be a participant in the living force of nature.

Maxim: Participate in energy exchange with nature. Did I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes.

51:50 Yeti languages. Social structure of the Yeti tribes. Everyday routine of a yeti.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have the same language for all tribes,

or, like us, different human languages?

Irina: A little different. But the mental language is one.

Maxim: The mental language is one, but the languages are different?

Irina: Yes, different images can be put into one syllable.

Maxim: I know that you braid horses' hair. Why are you doing this?

Irina: Which horses?

Maxim: Are you doing this?

Irina: (Aizkha says she doesn't know) I haven't heard that. I know horses. We communicate with their Souls. Souls are also embodied in them, as in other animals. But braids? Maybe this is gratitude to the Soul? Gratitude in the form of decoration. I didn't do that. Funny.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you so much.

Are there differences in the level of intelligence and awareness in your tribes?

Irina: Of course there is. All people, all Spirits are different. Some are more adapted to life in nature, in managing natural processes, while others require help.

Maxim: What is your management structure in the tribe? Is there a leader, a main one?

Irina: Leader (shows) and assistant.

Maxim: Male?

Irina: No, it can be male or female.

Maxim: Can a leader be male or female?

Irina: It depends on the level of contact with the Universal Spirit and the size of its aura. If he has a large aura, it is very dense, an energetic shell, and glows, which means he has a large amount of personal energy to lead others.

Maxim: Is there a hierarchy within your society, and what is it? Let's say senior, junior.

Irina: We have different families. The tribe is divided into families. Each family member performs some kind of work that is useful for the entire tribe. But in decisions everyone is equal. An important decision is made by discussion, by the entire tribe.

A leader is one who proposes ideas but does not insist on them. In our country, a leader is considered not the one who commands, but the one who suggests where we should go, what we should do, what new places to explore.

Maxim: What do you do? Do you raise animals by farming like we do, by raising animals? What do you do in the tribe? How do you eat, what do you eat?

Irina: One by one.

Maxim: What do you do in your daily life? Please briefly describe a day in the life of the tribe.

Irina: We get food. We communicate with animals. We give birth to children and pass on our experience to them. We explore our Soul, that is, we communicate with the Soul. For example, I am a disciple of a priest. My teacher is already 134 years old. It can move and rise above the ground (shows).

Maxim: Levitate?

Irina: We call this state “the sky has settled in the Soul.”

Maxim: The state when “heaven has settled in the Soul”? Interesting condition.

Irina: I’m interested in the word “levitation”. What is this?

Maxim: Levitation is weight loss and the ability to soar in the air.

Irina: I heard this from my supervisor Soar. Does the word "Levite" have anything to do with the Levites?

Laughs. Soar laughs. Now we will puzzle him.

Maxim: Sohar Quraym, I have a question for you. Not to Aizkha, but to you. What are the connections with local groups? Is it available in North America or Western Europe? Do they have any connection and common agreements on the transfer of experience? They wrote: “North America, Western Europe, European Russia, Siberia, Australia, Asia, are there really yetis there?”

Irina: Yes. There are tribes in these areas. They communicate with each other at a distance, as he described, through the Astral.

General agreements? But I only know of one arrangement, which he described as the Council of Elders.

He was in each of these tribes. And then it took place in the Astral (as you say), as a general gathering of leaders. There was an agreement about the inappropriateness of contacts with the civilization of earthlings. I know about this because I heard it not only from this contactee of mine, but also from others.

Maxim: Thank you. Aizkha, I'll ask you a question. Do you understand the language of the people in the countries you live in?

Irina: No. (Aizkha speaks) We do not learn the language of people. We only feel the energies. It's like random sounds.

Maxim: I know that different contactees are trying to contact you. Do they understand? Ah, they are on the astral level.

Irina: I have contact now. I do not know Russian.

Maxim: That is, you don't know the language.

Irina: I don't know what you call Russian. I know that Russia is here. I live in the country, I know about this from my supervisor. We call our sounds differently.

From my curator I know that the artificial civilization (that's what we call it) that lives there calls the country "Buryatia," where I live directly. Buryatia is part of Russia. For me, of course, this is very strange. (Aizkha speaks) It was very interesting for me to listen, especially when I was young, about this. It's strange how one country can fit into another. How then is one different from the other?

(Aizkha says that he asked his supervisor this question) He explained it to me. I know that the large country, which includes the small country of Buryatia, is called "Russia", that the language here is Russian.

Maxim: Are you a Buryat yeti? Is that how it works? Are you a yeti from Buryatia?

Irina: Yes. In the area where Lake Baikal is, you call it that. I know that the large country that Buryatia is part of is called Russia, and the language here is Russian, but I don't know it.

Maxim: Tell me, please, does your tribe go to Lake Baikal?

Irina: Rarely. There must be a transition. If you walk, it will take many days. And if on animals, then this can be noticed. Those of us who can move, they move there.

Maxim: Wait. And for those who don't move, do you use animals to move?

Irina: Yes, only in those areas they help us move.

Maxim: What kind of animals must be in order to move you?

Irina: They don’t sit on horseback, they have something like a cart (shows).

But we do this only where we will not be noticed, where there are no people. This is done by those who have not yet moved through space.

Maxim: I understand. Do you know yetis who can talk to people themselves, who have learned the language of people?

Irina: No, I don’t know anyone like that.

Maxim: Soar Quraim, are there yetis who try to communicate with people in human language?

Irina: (Soar speaks) The contact I brought is still loyal to people. The rest are quite rigid about contacts and are unlikely to want to learn the language. At the very least, they will consider it a pointless waste of time. They directed their thoughts precisely towards control over nature.

Maxim: Question for Aizkha. Are you developing your speech abilities? Are you trying to develop your language to communicate? Or you have a certain language, and you have been communicating in it for a thousand years.

Irina: (Aizkha speaks) When we come up with new words, we, of course, remember them and pass them on to our children. But for now, what we have is enough for us. (They have more developed mental communication).

The curator who flies to me from another planet has learned my language. He communicates with me when we are in physical contact, not in Russian, but in the language of my ancestors. But he just constructs words and syllables a little strangely.

Maxim: Is it Sohar Quraym who constructs his words strangely?

Irina: (Irina shows how Soar grabbed his head).

Maxim: Can I use a syllable? How does “Earth” sound in Yeti? What does the word “Earth” sound like in the language of our Buryat yeti? How can you hear, Irina?

Irina: Kara or Kagra.

Maxim: Kara or Kagra? I understand.

1:03:00 Yeti abilities. Treatment, nutrition yeti.

Maxim: Please tell me, in your tribe - we learned about levitation and teleportation - are there any other abilities that you are developing?

Irina: I have already talked about controlling your body, that is, controlling your cells. Thanks to the control of cells, we leave incarnation when the Spirit himself decides to do so. It is a conscious choice to leave your body. We practically do not have most of the diseases that you have. We don't have the medicine, the drugs that you have.

Maxim: How are you treated? How are you being treated?

Irina: Mentally, if a person is injured in some way, then we are mentally, even a child.

Maxim: If the yeti is injured. I will clarify for the audience so that it is clear.

Irina: Yes **(** Aizkha speaks). If one of the Yetis is injured in some way, then even a child can stop the bleeding by directing his gaze and mentally commanding the blood vessels to close and the blood cells to create a clot, as you say. But this is based on the images of the contactee.

We explain this process a little differently, in the form of energy flows. Blood for us is a form of energy, and we can interrupt its flow into the external environment. Further, there may be very dangerous small animals in the wound, which we mentally ask not to kill our body.

Maxim: I understand. Are you involved in farming? Do you grow vegetables and wheat like we do? How do you look for food?

Irina: We don’t plant vegetables, we don’t grow wheat. We eat various seeds, fruits, berries, and mushrooms. Those of us who are vegetarians.

Maxim: Are there any meat eaters?

Irina: Yes. But they too, since we have practically no open fire. It can be mined, but only in places where people cannot see, so as not to attract attention, for example, in a cave. It's not visible and we can cook some food.

It shows something interesting, I don’t even know what it is. I understand, I’ll explain now.

Take a stone, flat, round and large. The Yeti sits down in front of him (shows), puts his hands on this stone, closes his eyes.

(Aizkha says) Now I will show you the experience. It causes the particles, atoms that make up the stone, to vibrate quickly, which makes the stone heat up.

Maxim: Do you heat the stones?

Irina: They transmit energy, their vitality, and this causes the particles of the surface layer of the stone, which contains relatively few molecules, to vibrate faster.

Maxim: Does one Yeti work instead of an electrical outlet? You sit down, touch the stone, transmit impulses to it, the top layer of the stone begins to heat up. What happens on this top layer?

Irina: You can fry meat, if you are a meat eater, mushrooms or take herbs.

Maxim: Guys, this is not a recording. I am now writing down answers to questions from a famous entomologist and ufologist. Don't worry, we will extend this broadcast. This will be an approximately 2-hour broadcast, because I have a lot of questions that you sent, and I have already written them out. I have already structured them. I see all the questions and wrote them down.

Guys, let's wait a little, I myself am very interested in this topic. Do not worry. Everything will be fine. Now we will ask all the questions.

Irina: And a fire needs to be lit in order, for example, to melt a special stone and create very hard, durable tools from it.

Maxim: Can you melt stones, changing the structure of the stone, and create some kind of durable weapon for yourself? Can you do this only with stone or with iron, with quartz, with minerals?

Irina: This is metal (shows something similar to a knife).

Yes (Soar says), they can melt copper, iron in those places and obtain certain items from them.

Maxim: I'll ask again. Can they do it mentally?

Irina: No. This requires too much mental energy; it's easier for them to light a fire. But they make a fire without using the "stone on stone" technique.

Maxim: How do they make a fire?

Irina: Craftsman, priest. Not everyone can heat a stone. (Aizkha says) This is one of the preparatory exercises for teleportation and levitation. One of the tribe who owns it comes up (shows already folded twigs for the fire), takes one of them and heats it in his hand. Then he puts it back.

Maxim: Wow. I understand. Thank you.

Please tell me if you have any written language or something else. This is how we write, record something. Do you have any form of writing?

Irina: We do not have writing, but rather an image of language, syllables in order to convey information. The priesthood has this.

Some priests, in order not to forget information about some new way, for example, of communicating with Spirits, or about some practice aimed at accelerating energy exchange in their body, can use certain signs (shows icons like squares) to indicate this. Signs can only be understood by them and those to whom they convey this knowledge.

Maxim: Don't you have a specific writing system like we have: letters, syllables, words?

Irina: There are no specific letters. They can come up with them

themselves.

Maxim: That's it, thank you very much. Dear Igor, if we really interest you, we are ready to talk about this topic.

And now I will move on to the questions that people wrote in chats. I'll start asking questions from chats.

First question. Can a person come and live with you?

Irina: No. He is unlikely to be accepted. They won't believe that he has come for good. They will think that he will want to go and reveal their place (he says). Hardly.

Maxim: Are there animals in the forest that we don’t know yet? Let's say a chupacabra.

Irina: Which ones do you know?

Maxim: There is an assumption that some kind of chupacabra lives in our forest.

Irina: For me it’s just a set of sounds. Who is this?

Maxim: Half kangaroo, half wolf, half fox. Drinks animal blood.

Irina: Kangaroo, wolf? What kind of kangaroo, it doesn’t live with us. (He says) Even I know from the curator that the animals you named exist in other regions of the Earth. You need to show it to him so he can look.

Maxim: I understand. I'm sorry. I won't ask such questions anymore.

1:12:00 Yeti dwellings. Thermoregulation yeti.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where do you live, how are your dwellings, your houses arranged?

Irina: It depends. There are caves, sometimes (shows) underground, like a dugout or a trench, covered with something, some branches, large trunks. In your forest there are trees that have fallen, and there are branches on top so that you can't see them.

We can regulate our body temperature, including through fur. If it is too cold, then contract the muscles of the skin so that it does not release heat, so that the blood vessels do not release heat. The same mechanism that animals that live in the cold have.

Maxim: Guys who joined later and did not hear the questions, please go to the beginning of the broadcast. You are writing questions that we have already answered.

Do yetis live in caves?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Great.

Irina: There are those who climb trees and weave nests from branches, tying them from grasses that curl.

Maxim: Tell me, please, your incarnated Spirit - the Interstellar Union gave us the structure of the Spiritual World with levels - from what level did you incarnate into the Yeti?

Irina: Since the eighteenth.

Maxim: From the eighteenth, from the level of Guardian Angel in Yeti?

Irina: Yes, yeti - Angel.

Maxim: You live in our dimension, do you really exist, are you harmonized with nature and feel the approach of expeditions, people who come to explore you?

Irina: We feel the energy of people several kilometers away. Even those children who go far from our tribe, explore the world around them, who have not yet learned to feel the energy of space, are told by subtle entities, plasmoids.

Maxim: Plasmoids suggest that there is a danger of seeing a person.

1:14:34 Yetis and plasmoids. Exile yeti through tribes.

Irina: Plasmoids accompany each of our children. From 16 to 60 plasmoids.

Maxim: At what age do you start teaching children to communicate with plasmoids?

Irina: From the age when they say “mom, dad.”

Maxim: What is the word for “mother” in the Yeti language?

Irina: Mara.

Maxim: And dad?

Irina: Atra.

Maxim: Atra? Interesting. OK.

We already asked about superpowers.

Where is it more comfortable for you to be, among the trees or among the rocks? And why?

Irina: What does comfortable mean in your understanding?

Maxim: Comfortable is where it is convenient for you to harmonize with nature, with energies, with space. Where is more convenient?

Irina: We can harmonize in any space. When we come to a new space, we first become acquainted with the Spirits of this area and ask for their permission to settle in their territory. If they allow it, we do it.

Maxim: Yetis, judging by the previous answer, can incarnate from any level. Having come out of this incarnation, can we choose to incarnate as a yeti on Earth?

Irina: I was previously incarnated as a person on Earth.

Maxim: Have you been incarnated as a human before? Do you remember how it was?

Irina: My Soul showed me, as you say, the Higher Self. It was the image of a man (shows) in a turban, some teacher, singing (shows the territory). It was on Indian territory, I was a religious figure there.

Maxim: Please tell me how you feel about people. And it’s hard to film you on cameras, in various traps that people set. How do you feel about it, cameras, camera traps?

Irina: It’s not about the cameras, we sense a person several kilometers away. When they feel it, everyone decides for themselves whether to approach or not. There are fewer such contacts.

Maxim: There are people who install cameras and leave this place. You can't feel the cameras, can you?

Irina: Why? She has a certain energy. Not like a camera, but something alien. Imagine, on the shore of a lake, among the stones, there lies an iron object, for example, a pistol. Will you see it with your eyes? Can you distinguish it from stones? So in space one feels not something natural, but something artificially created.

Maxim: By energy you determine that something is wrong here. And everyone decides whether to go there or not?

Irina: Yes. There are those who research this subject. They come up and check if there are people nearby.

I know of such cases, not in our tribe, somewhere (shows America).

Maxim: Why does it happen that you still approach people and let them see you?

Irina: Out of curiosity. Most likely young people. They can approach people. The elder of our tribe warns them not to do this, and then reprimands them that people may come who will not allow them to live in peace.

Maxim: Is there punishment in your tribe? Did some yeti do something wrong and they whipped him with rods?

Irina: For what?

Maxim: I'm just asking. Are there any penalties? I gave an example.

Irina: Punishments can happen if our fellow tribesman succumbed to the influence of dark Spirits, a dark Spirit moved into him, and he began to destroy everything around him. He is expelled.

Maxim: Are there crazy yetis who roam the forests alone?

Irina: They cast him out so that he can take care of himself, because he can be evil, he can harm someone. We don't take life.

Maxim: I know that some yetis in ancient forests are in contact with hunters, they can visit a fire near which a hunter is sitting. Haven't you heard of this?

Irina: Yes. I said at the very beginning that some people make contact, but do not talk to the hunter. Because they don't understand each other's language. Even if the hunter wants to talk, he needs to learn to feel the energies.

Maxim: I understand.

1:20:14 Aizkha family. Yeti's physique and hygiene.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you have a family? You are in contact.

Irina: Yes. I have a wife, she is still alive, and four children. Three boys and a girl.

Maxim: Are boys or girls more welcome in your family?

Irina: How is that?

Maxim: I understand. This question was for backfilling, check it out.

Irina: How can a girl be born without a boy, and a boy without a girl? Are you denying one of the energies?

Maxim: I was just checking on you, sorry.

Irina: He became interested.

Maxim: I'm asking a serious question. Can a yeti kill a person?

Irina: Only if he defends himself. But as far as I know, as I already said, we do not welcome murder and war. But if he is attacked, he will, of course, defend himself, because this is the instinct of life.

Maxim: Tell me, please, can you paralyze or erase people's memories?

Irina: Yes, some priests can influence consciousness. I understand what you are asking. Some of our priests, sacred people, can influence a person's consciousness, memory, and body in such a way that he falls under the influence of strong, as you call, life energy or psychic energy. And his body will carry out the orders of the priest. But for this he must not be able to control himself, be unconscious.

Maxim: We have an interesting story about a woman named Zana. She is from Tkhin in Abkhazia.

Irina: We need to show it.

Maxim: Yes, I understand. We have already said that there are yetis who have sexual relations for love with earthly people, and children are born from them. Therefore, we will skip this question.

Tell me, please, do you have a tail?

Irina: No.

Maxim: That is, you are tailless. How do you wash and do you need to wash?

Irina: There is water. Usually our settlement is near water bodies. There we take ablution, wash ourselves. But we don't just wash, we are in the water at night (shows dark time). We tune our eyes so that they begin to see objects clearly in low light. We go out and wash

ourselves (shows how to swim).

Maxim: How do you get rid of bugs in your hair, fleas, maybe something else?

Irina: We ask them not to come to us.

Maxim: What are you doing?

Irina: We ask them not to come to us, they go to the animals.

Maxim: Normal. Can you ask a wild dog for the fleas to go away?

Irina: You can contact me.

Maxim: Guys, we have already answered, they can conceive children with people, but only out of love.

Irina: We are genetically compatible.

1:24:00 Greeting the Yeti. Guardian spirits of yeti from plasmoid worlds.

Maxim: Please tell me, will you be able to get in touch with Irina in the future without your curator?

Irina: I'm already tuned in to it. How does one convey (ask for) information? If her transmission of information suits you. How do you like her delivery of information?

Maxim: Excellent transfer of information. I understand everything.

Irina: I'm saying that she conveys my images quite accurately. I could come to contact you if this contactee suits you in terms of purity of

perception.

Maxim: People are interested in how you greet each other with a speech, when you felt and saw each other?

Irina: Not with speech (shows), they put a hand to the heart. Bowing is a movement of the head. When you put your hand on your heart, it means you are turning to the spiritual heart, a part of the Spirit (you call it the spiritual heart), the center of which is in the chest.

When you nod, you are indicating that your energy is being directed from the energy channel (which goes up), with your head movement being directed to the fourth chakra and to the person. There's a flow going through me.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. About the illness. You ask, “Do they have diseases?” They guys have diseases that are not the same as ours. They treat their illnesses through their awareness, through mental perception. Their height is from 2 to 3.5 meters. They live up to three hundred years. There was already such a question.

Irina: He says that this was the maximum in their tribe.

Maxim: They say that if you are caught, you can still somehow escape, get out of these traps?

Irina: Yes. We have such techniques. They are transmitted by our sacred people, priests. It is even taught to children.

If a person is captured by people who have created an artificial environment, how, with the help of thought, can he ask for a plasmoid, which is always nearby, like a Guardian Spirit.

There is a Guardian Spirit from the Spiritual World, which you call a Guardian Angel, and there is a Guardian Spirit from the Plasmoid World.

Ask him to influence one of the people: enter him through the brain and order his body to release the yeti. There are people susceptible to plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: That is, you use hypnosis in difficult life situations, when you meet people.

Irina: You call this hypnosis?!

Maxim: Yes, this is hypnosis. There were forest fires in Siberia. Did they affect you in any way? When there is a fire in the forest, the Spirits of Nature probably tell you. Are you moving somewhere, changing your location, leaving?

Irina: The Spirits of Nature warn us in advance.

Maxim: Do the Spirits of Nature also warn you about an earthquake in advance?

Irina: They warn about all disasters. About all the disasters that you call natural, that is, sudden changes in the environment that can be dangerous.

Maxim: You said that you harness someone to the carts. Who do you harness to the carts, what animals, and how do you tame the animals?

Irina: Shows a big moose.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you somehow communicate with bears?

Irina: Yes, we communicate like with animals. How do you communicate with pet dogs?

Maxim: I know cases of bears attacking you. Was it like this?

Irina: Not in our tribe. If this happened, it's hard for me to imagine. We learn from childhood to communicate mentally. Perhaps the bear was sick.

1:29:12 Yeti burial ritual.

Maxim: Please tell me why we can't find the remains after your death?

Irina: Because we transfer them to the Spirit of Fire.

Maxim: Do you burn your remains?

Irina: We transfer the body to the Spirit of Fire so that the Spirit of Fire will lift the Soul upward, to the Sun.

Maxim: When the body is burned, do plasmoids help the Spirit move to the Spiritual World?

Irina: They receive the energy contained in their bodies. Yes, I understood you (now tune in to my vocabulary).

Fire plasmoids receive energy that is stored in the biochemical bonds of the body when it burns. This is only a visible chemical reaction, and energetically the destruction of biochemical bonds occurs.

Energy is released upward. You only record that it comes out in the form of heat, and it is absorbed by the plasmoids. This is the food of the Spirits of Fire.

As payment for this energy, they create a luminous cocoon around the Soul, which allows it to easily and quickly reach the Higher worlds.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do you feel about burying the body in the ground? Give up your body to the spirit of the earth? We bury our own by burying them in the ground. How do you feel about this?

Irina: I don't understand this (Aizkha says), if you look from the point of view of our beliefs, our knowledge, it will be difficult for the Spirit to rise from the earth, to leave the body without the Spirits of fire, because this is a connection with the earth. You need to connect with fire.

According to our beliefs, fire rises upward along with smoke, and Spirits, in the same way, quickly raise the Spirit of the deceased. Of course, you can come out of the ground, but this is an energy expenditure.

Maxim: Thank you very much, very interesting information to think about.

Irina: That's how they treat it.

1:32:09 Yeti physical activity.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you have any games or entertainment? For example, "catch up with me, starling."

Irina: Children play with animals and with each other. And we are busy looking for food, storing it, talking about our plans, and also developing our psychological, mental abilities that we need to live in this nature.

Maxim: Thank you. Guys, we have already talked about hierarchy. Watch the broadcast from the very beginning, there is a lot of interesting and useful information.

Do you consider yourself strong?

Irina: In what sense?

Maxim: Do you feel that you are stronger than a person?

Irina: How do you measure strength?

Maxim: In dexterity, in skill, in muscles, in the body.

Irina: But this needs to be compared with something.

Maxim: Tell me, please, but they say that your body does not bend like ours. Are there any differences regarding body flexion?

Irina: Why doesn’t it bend? We have a lot of physical movements, and we move, sometimes over long distances. We carry it, carts, as I said, cannot always be there. We help our children or carry them. This is usually done by men.

There are hunters (shows). In tribes where there are meat eaters. Some hunters do not need to make a shooting weapon in order to hunt: a bow and arrow. They can leave traces that people will find. Usually they use stones. That's how precise hunting an animal can be. The Yeti first calls him, and then uses stones to kill him.

Maxim: I only ask questions from the Telegram chat. Further questions will also be asked only in this chat. Because YouTube will soon be closed, and we are learning how to do it.

Tell me, please, do you dance with your woman, an evening dance by the fire, for example? I don't know what it might look like.

Irina: Now I’ll tell you, do you dance?

Maxim: You hug and move to the sound of some sounds.

Irina: No. We don't have music like yours. We have a rhythm (claps hands, points) in order to call upon the Spirits. It's with the sound.

Maxim: Guys, about animal meat. We talked about what they eat at

the beginning of the broadcast. They are different: there are meat eaters, there are vegetarians.

Irina: They can eat birds.

Maxim: Do you eat fish?

Irina: Those who eat meat and who live near bodies of water can, using their brain waves, call a fish, catch it and eat it.

Because they eat meat and fish, their energy changes in such a way that no matter how much they call, the fish will not come. Animals feel instinctively.

Maxim: Do they feel it at the genetic level?

Irina: They can ask others to do it.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: Animals feel.

1:36:28 Energy structure of the Yeti. Yeti state of consciousness. Aizkha's favorite products.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have the same number of chakras as we do, that is, 7 energy centers?

Irina: Yes, of course, just like you have 7 main energy centers. 30% of the Spirit is embodied in the body.

Maxim: We are now being told that people are opening new energy centers. They each have 9 energy centers. Do you have yetis who open new energy centers within themselves?

Irina: Maybe they don't open, but call certain steps of ascent to their Soul in the spiritual channel energy centers?

Maxim: Most likely, yes. You said it right.

Irina: Because there are main energy centers, there are secondary ones, which are located in the place of the joints, in the place of the palms and feet. And between them there are even smaller ones.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. You know the energy structure well.

Irina: He feels.

Maxim: If you learn from childhood to communicate with plasmoid civilizations and with the Spirits of nature, of course, you will feel and sense them.

Tell me, please, do your tribe use anything that alters consciousness? For example, sour berries and some mushrooms are collected in the swamps to change consciousness. Do you have this?

Irina: To change what?

Maxim: Consciousness.

Irina: Why? I understand what you are talking about. Our ancestors, for example, my parents, talked about how this exists among people. And we know what plants and mushrooms we are talking about.

We need clarity of consciousness so that we can control energies. This is especially important for those who study with priests. Someone, for the sake of experiment, can use it to compare with their condition, but this is not on a large scale.

Maxim: Guys, we have already answered the question. They can interbreed with humans naturally, but only out of love. Please watch the broadcast first. The broadcast is simply bomb. The first questions were written by a famous entomologist and scientist who sent them to us. I really asked him to write questions. Therefore, watch the beginning of the broadcast, there is a lot of interesting things there.

Please tell me how many fingers and toes you have?

Irina: Five.

Maxim: Just like ours?

Irina: Yes. We have your genetics.

Maxim: But your paws are bigger than ours.

Irina: The fingers could be bigger.

Maxim: Guys, I repeat once again, these are our ancient ancestors who took a different path of development and live in tribes. There are about 15,000 of them on the planet. The Yeti tribe with which we communicate has 158 tribesmen.

Tell me, please, what is your favorite food?

Irina: Shows apples.

Maxim: Apples?

Irina: Yes. They are brought by the priest, who moves to the places where they grow.

Maxim: Yes, guys, an entomologist is a scientist who studies animals.

Now he will see the broadcast and say: “Well, that’s it.” He is a ufologist, biologist, and studies Yeti.

Irina: Yetiologist. Cryptozoologist (Soar suggested).

Maxim: Cryptozoologist, everything is correct. Besides apples, what do you like?

Irina: Tomatoes. They are also brought by the elder, the priest, who moves to the places where they grow.

Maxim: I understand. Can you control the weather?

Irina: We can ask. Manage directly - no. We can only ask the Spirits of Nature to create some conditions for us. But they may or may not agree because they also have their own plans for certain weather conditions.

1:41:12 Time, distances for the Yeti.

Maxim: I’ll ask the question again. How do you measure time anyway? We have a watch. We have atomic clocks, which are the standard of time. How do you measure time? And do you measure time at all?

Irina: By the sun (shows, looking at the sun: sunrise, sunset and noon). Also at night: sunset, midnight and sunrise. This is how time is measured.

Maxim: So they determine it by the sun?

Irina: According to the sun. At night by the stars. During the night the stars move.

Maxim: How do you measure distance? We have length, width, height. A certain measure.

Irina: For us, a hundred steps constitute a measure - erskha (he says something, I don't understand). We can say, for example, "half of an erskha" or "10 erskha."

Maxim: You have some units of measurement, right?

Irina: Yes, there are (speaks).

Maxim: I understand. Do you have nicknames? Let's say, I apologize for this example, the Indians have a name and a fighting nickname, for example, "Dead Eye." His name is Dead Eye Joe. Do you have any nicknames?

Irina: My name is Aizkha. That's what they called me. In your opinion it will be "time", "period". I was born when certain flowers were blooming, in the spring in May, dandelions. I was called that because I was born during this period.

Maxim: I understand. That's what everyone calls you, right?

Irina: Yes, this is my name, how can I convey it.

Maxim: Does your coat color change depending on the time period? Let's say you are white in winter and red in summer.

Irina: No. He doesn't confirm.

Maxim: I have a secret question for you. What law of nature is not open to people, but which is open to you?

Irina: What are the secrets of nature? What is the law of nature?

Maxim: Yes. What law of nature is not open to people, but is open to you?

Irina: Perhaps you should ask the curator. He studied your world. Unfortunately or fortunately, I did not go to your school and did not study what you discovered.

Maxim: Good answer. Everything is fine with clarity of consciousness. I understand. Thank you, I understand. I won't ask this question any further.

Irina: They are both smiling.

Maxim: There is an opinion that when meeting a yeti, a person gets sick and even dies. It happens?

Irina: Of course, maybe. If a person falls into fear and says, orders, inspires his body that this is dangerous for him, he can kill himself. You have this power. We have it and you have it. Only we use it for health, and you often use it for illness. How do you do it? I can tell you.

Maxim: What are you writing? The body is not set on fire? On the contrary, they set the body on fire. Watch the broadcast from the very beginning.

Irina: He didn’t say that they don’t use fire.

Maxim: Let's move on. We have a question. We have already talked about superpowers. We have questions from our St. Petersburg branch.

Irina: Very interesting. What is a branch? I'll explain now.

Maxim: Our St. Petersburg branch would like to ask a question.

First question. Yes, they have children together. There are curators and mentors.

Do you have curators and mentors in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes. Guardian Angels, Angels-mentors who brought us into this world.

Maxim: Someone from the St. Petersburg branch really wants to become your contactee. Is it possible?

Irina: He says: “As a contactee, mine? I’m a contactee myself.”

Maxim: You can set up astral contact with the Yeti, perhaps?

Irina: I could try if the person wants. Let him ask his curator or his Soul, ask him to tune in to me. I'll hear him if we're compatible.

Maxim: Do you eat people?

Irina: Tell me how he answers?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This cannot even be in our thoughts, because the human body should belong to the gods and not be used for food. To the Gods - Spirits of Fire.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you.

Irina: He can be “eaten” when a person comes out of incarnation; only the Spirits of Fire can “eat” him. Even during the period when there was famine in the Yeti tribes (I was told), there was no custom to eat one’s dead tribesman.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

1:47:52 A question and a wish for the yeti people Aisha.

Maxim: If you were told that you could ask people one question. What question would you ask?

Irina: (Aizkha speaks) We need to think about it. Now.

Maxim: Now you have the opportunity to ask a question. 4234 people watch the broadcast. What question would you ask people?

Irina: Yes, I have a question. Oh, how many people watch me! But I feel the energy of only you two. People are watching me on the Internet. There is a computer here.

Maxim: Don’t you use technology? Don't our interstellar friends transfer technology to you?

Irina: We don't need them. What I am talking about, I will convey without a computer, mentally, to my fellow tribesmen when I move into my body.

I will tell my fellow tribesmen, as well as other yetis who live in different parts of the Earth without a computer. They don't have it. I'll convey it mentally.

So what's the question?

Maxim: Yes. What question? You can ask one single question and 4 thousand people will hear you. What question would you ask?

Irina: For what reason do most of you hide your Divine power in your brain and use it not to prolong life, not for health, not to connect with nature for the sake of harmony, but to destroy yourself and those around you? This power is given by God, as you call it, the Creator.

Maxim: Good question.

Irina: For what reason can you create a negative thought form in which there is a vivid image of your death or the death of someone with whom you disagree? This is destruction.

This is the question he asks. How would you respond?

Maxim: I would now begin to come up with a bunch of reasons why this is happening.

Irina: Now they will write the answer.

Maxim: Tell me, please, why for so many (12,000) years have you had small tribes, a small number of your species on Earth? There are 7 billion of us.

Irina: We have limited places convenient for settlement, so that we are far from people, because people are spreading.

Maxim: Do people occupy your habitat and drive you out?

Irina: If people come to the habitat where the tribe lives and begin to settle, then most often the yetis leave that place. People tend to go out into nature, to the banks of the river, they can see us, become interested and try to communicate.

Maxim: Tell me, please, are there yetis that live in water?

Irina: Near the water?

Maxim: No, in the water.

Irina: No. We don't swim like fish. We, of course, can hold our breath

under water, but not live in it.

Maxim: Do you have yetis who predict your future, destiny, astrologers, tarologists?

Irina: We can only hint at the future fate. It is very difficult to snatch that thread of fate that goes into the future from many other threads that will sink into oblivion. This is very difficult to do because this possibility is blocked by spiritual mentors. We must live our lives without knowing the future.

Maxim: Was there a case when a group of people visited your habitat, and yetis attacked them, defending their habitat?

Irina: I have never heard of this. Like this?

Maxim: No sea yetis, guys. He answered. There are no sea yetis. It will be necessary to find out what kind of sea creatures these are. Not yeti. There's probably something there. If there is a yeti, then there is something in the sea. Yeti do not live in the aquatic environment. These are some other creatures.

Please tell me, Aizkha, if you were given the opportunity to wish something to people. What would you wish for?

Irina: How interesting! What is the answer to my question? I'll tell you my wish later.

Maxim: Please ask the question again.

Irina: Why do people spend their Divine power, which is in every cell of yours, on the destruction of themselves and others, creating a thought form filled with death, instead of creating a thought form filled with life? Why do you look for enemies in anyone other than yourself?

Maxim: I will answer this question for you, as I think. This will be my

personal opinion.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Because the structure of our society is not such that it can transmit to us information and knowledge that will lead us to our own spiritual power. Unfortunately, we receive this knowledge only from spiritual sources in very small quantities.

Since childhood, we are not taught to communicate with the Spirits of nature, with energies, or to feel these energies.

Our science, to some extent, denies this because it cannot determine it with instruments. Our civilization, our scientific community, accepts on faith only what they can prove. And what they cannot prove does not exist for them.

This is the biggest problem with the technocratic path of development. We are not taught from childhood how to do this.

Irina: (Aizkha smiles) But just because you can prove the existence of fire doesn't mean that you understand its nature?

Maxim: Yes, that doesn't mean it. But, unfortunately, this is not explained or told to us. The system of public administration that has developed has formed a certain methodology for training our people, who, unfortunately, from a very early age, are not involved in what you do.

Irina: What about your families, your parents, who show you the basics of the Universe and communication with yourself?

Maxim: These fundamentals of the Universe and communication with oneself ultimately come down to making money, not to one's spiritual nature, but to its material one. Unfortunately, this is how more than 95% of people live, who do not saturate their spiritual nature, but saturate their material nature.

Irina: I understand what you are talking about. Thank you for your reply. We also have material nature, but we do not have the money you are talking about. We don't have such systems. We have an exchange of products, services, energies.

Maxim: I believe that the monetary system that has been created in our world is formed for control and subordination. Therefore, those people who felt the power of control and subordination moved from simple exchange to the opportunity to buy something with money, and they themselves printed this money.

Irina: And for what reason does the one who prints money not pass on knowledge to you about what you live for? And how to live?

Maxim: To make it easier to manage us with money.

Irina: What is the difficulty of managing with this knowledge?

Maxim: The ability to disobey inappropriate requests and commands that need to be followed.

Irina: Inadequate? I have read. The topic is interesting.

Maxim: We can talk about this for a very long time. Our educational system and our perception of where we are, who we are and what we are for is not conducive to our spiritual development. For spiritual development we have churches and religion. Do you have a religion and churches?

Irina: No. Church as a temple?

Maxim: Yes, like a temple. Do you have temples?

Irina: No. Any space can be for communication with Spirits, for communication with the Universal Spirit. We don't have specific places.

There are places where there are portals with plasmoids, but this is not a temple, these are places for work.

Maxim: You know, I want to thank you for your question, because this question concerns spiritual development and learning opportunities.

Irina: And a wish.

Maxim: The Cassiopeia project carries spiritual knowledge. Teaches you to communicate with subtle civilizations, with the Spiritual world. Builds contacts with the Higher Self, with curators, with mentors.

One of the goals of the Cassiopeia project is to come to the understanding that you are not only a body that needs to eat, work and earn money. You are an embodied Spirit who can realize itself based on the goals and objectives that you set before your incarnation.

We are waiting for everyone to visit us at our Training and Education Center. We have very interesting programs. A contact program that teaches conscious, awakened people. A wellness program that teaches you to communicate with your Higher Self, communicate through the mental with your internal organs, and get healthier with the help of the latest devices.

Unfortunately, our medicine cannot systematize these devices and introduce them to the masses for a number of reasons. I won't even name these reasons. Guys, we are waiting for everyone to visit. Always glad to see you.

You can read reviews about what we do and how we do it, ask other people.

What would you wish to people who are watching the broadcast now?

Irina: A wish. I thank you for your answer to the question; it was quite frank. According to your words, which I hear through the perception of the contactee, of course, I understand what you are talking about.

I see from the radiation of your energy, I read, that the world of your civilization is in a certain way under the influence of certain forces that slow down development. Did I understand you correctly?

Maxim: Yes. I would say yes, yes, yes.

Irina: Okay.

Maxim: Before you answer, I want to thank you all for the likes you put and for subscribing to our channel. I want to thank you for the help you provide us. I feel it. I direct everything that comes to the development of the project.

Thank you guys so much. If I don't respond when you help, it doesn't mean I don't feel your help. Thank you very much. Thank you. I will continue to carry the Light that permeates the Cassiopeia project.

Irina: (Aizkha conveys) Dear people, my neighbors on the planet, my brothers and sisters in flesh and blood. Not by family connection, but by common human nature, by genetics. Family ties here are not in our blood, but in our common nature.

I want to address you with wishes and gratitude for inviting me to this event, which you called “Live on the Internet”, for your questions, for your interest in my tribe, in our people, in their life, to our passions and to our abilities.

I want to wish you the revelation of Divine energy within yourself. What you call the Divine potential of each Spirit, which, among other things, is inherent in the cells of the body; combining material and spiritual nature in order to create from oneself a perfect and independent being that can exist regardless of natural and artificial conditions.

He desires the fulfillment of the potential in our Divine nature.

Maxim: Aizkha, thank you from the bottom of my heart for coming to

our live broadcast. I thank Soara Quraim, who is your curator. I thank all representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations for the opportunity to communicate.

I will say one thing: I now know how to greet the yeti if I meet you in the forest.

Irina: How to greet the Yeti?

Maxim: Yes. When I meet you in the forest. I remember it well. Thank you so much.

Guys, thank you. Thanks for the support, thanks for the likes. I hope the next live broadcast will be even more interesting. See you everyone, bye everyone.

Irina: Yes, it was very interesting. I thank everyone too.

April 10, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies, physicist;

Soar Quraim - representative of the planet Burhad, psychologist-anthropologist, specialist in education and development of various nationalities and races on planet Earth;

Aishha – yeti, contactor.

Video in text
July 24, 2023

#434 How does the hydrogen atom work in plasmoid civilizations? Science and laws of alien physics. Part 1

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-ustroen-atom-vodoroda-v-plazmoidnyh-civilizaci
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=beNE0Hwm5zo

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our curators are present with us: Raom Tiyan from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations and LiShioni, planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions and energy exchange astral and material worlds.

Mikhail is with us today. Hello, Mikhail, introduce yourself and tell us what our topic is.

Mikhail: Hello, Irina. Hello, Interstellar Union viewers. My name is Mikhail, I live in the city of Khabarovsk, I have an education in computer physics. The purpose of my conversation is formed, initially prepared questions. Where did I get them from? Thanks to the Cassiopeia project, I received a lot of useful and interesting information about the Universe, about ongoing processes that, naturally, do not fit into our fundamental science. Our fundamental science fundamentally diverges from the concepts of the Universe, formulated precisely in the knowledge of the Interstellar Union.

There was a video conference at which physicist Dmitry, who deals with fundamental science, asked questions. It was physics issues that

were discussed. Based on these questions, deeper, more expanded questions emerged that I would like to ask, because, naturally, during the discussion of the questions formulated by Dmitry, we immediately came to the conclusion that the terminology and ongoing processes are completely different from what our science and our physics textbooks.

The question immediately arises: what next? How is everything more deeply structured? And I want to break it down, because after all, we think somewhere linearly and always want to build all the processes and see them in the form of a certain model. If this is possible, then we can discuss and try to visualize it all.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes, we are ready to help explain the meaning of all terms more clearly. I really remember this conference, I remember Dmitry (he remembers the fact of this conference, answered questions). Yes, he had really interesting questions, very large-scale, global ones. And it was very interesting for me to answer them, especially since the terminology of your science and our science differs from each other. Your researchers (physicists, chemists, biologists) explored the world, coming from the outside world, recognizing the laws of the structure of matter and their interactions.

Here (to put it very simply), for example, on the planet Burkhad, where I live (this is all recorded in the history of science), my ancestors mainly studied first the laws of the Universe, that is, the laws of energy exchange from representatives of plasmoid civilizations and from representatives of the Spiritual World , as well as in communication with your Higher Self, that is, with your Spirit. And only then, based on these laws, we studied the structure of matter.

Mikhail: I see. I propose to go through the questions that I prepared in advance and try to understand them more deeply.

My first question, which I believe has not been fully answered (looking through early materials, I did not hear answers to it).

05:14 Spread of energy. Quanta.

Mikhail: Energy of all levels is transferred in portions by quanta or not? Or some other mechanism? We have the idea that all radiation is transmitted in portions, quanta. Is it so?

Irina: We use the word “quantum” to designate the smallest portion of energy. The minimum portion that can be recognized at the present stage of scientific development, for example, in the Interstellar Union. That is, a quantum due to the fact that the destructive ability of devices changes, and also the knowledge of civilization about matter changes. In general, quantum is a relative concept; it can be changeable. This is some smallest portion of energy that can be recognized by us.

And, indeed, energy is not just transferred by quanta, it is transferred by a quantum flow. Quanta usually follow one after another. We are now talking about ordinary conditions, most often quanta of a certain quantum field of one type or another follow each other in a continuous stream. The smallest particle of this flow is precisely a quantum.

We use the earthly term “quantum” to designate (the flash shows) a portion of radiation.

Mikhail: That is, in principle, all energy radiation occurs in portions, in small portions, right?

Irina: We just don’t call it particles. Strictly speaking, we call substances particles. For example, what you call an atom, we call it this way: “the smallest dynamic particles of matter of one or another element (naturally or artificially created), which consists of quanta.” That is, from energies at three levels of manifestation in the physical three-dimensional world.

We call an atom a particle, but we don’t usually call a quantum a particle of energy; for us it sounds very strange. Approximately how “particles of energy” sounds to us like “pieces of water.”

Mikhail: We still perceive it more correctly - this is a portion of energy, not a particle.

Irina: I have heard that you very often call the parts within the atomic structure (that are in the atom) particles. This can cause confusion. But I already realized that what you call intra-atomic particles is not even one or several quanta, it is a cluster of quanta.

Mikhail: In principle, the answer is clear that all energy is distributed in portions, that is, it is not continuous.

Irina: Yes. But it can spread in a stream, a stream of portions.

09:19 Elemental energies.

Mikhail: I see. Then I have the next question. Anyone who has previously listened to the materials understands that there are etheric energies of the four elements. I would like to hear more precisely how you imagine it? Can you describe what this ethereal energy of the four elements itself is? Does it have any structure? Is it possible to somehow visualize these particular ethereal energies of the elements, how do they differ in structure? Is it even possible to visualize and imagine this?

Irina: Yes, of course, it's possible through images. Of course, it is possible to visualize this.

The four elements are manifested in the physical world as the four elements: fire, air, water and earth. But these are physical manifestations already known to you. You explain them not through the elements, but through chemical and physical interactions. In the Interstellar Union, this is explained by the interaction of various elements.

If we take, for example, the energy of the element of fire, the first element. This is an ethereal elemental force, it has a certain color, but not physical, but which manifests itself in the subtle world. There is a color, a certain structure of the structure of some plasmoid, for example. It can be at different density levels. But to talk about this, I first need to talk about the fact that eight worlds of different density levels form a ninth, more dense one.

Since there are three levels of density in the physical world, plasmoids of eleven density levels participate in its formation, that is, three plus eight - eleven. At any of these levels there are all four elements. At each level of density they manifest themselves differently. But if we go to this level of density, then there will be energy of a certain color and a certain vibration frequency.

For example, when you find yourself in the world of plasmoids of the eighth level of density of the element of fire, you will feel the color red. But again it will be energetic, you will perceive it through astral vision, through images familiar to yourself, and you will see the image of fire. It will be a world entirely made of fire, but this fire will be ethereal. This will be a world like a sea of fire, in which its waves rise, from which even the ethereal cities are composed - the places where plasmoids reside (I turn to images).

Mikhail: It's clear that these are images.

Irina: And even the bodies of the creatures that incarnate there consist of fire, they are called "salamanders" in your language, representatives of the element of fire.

When in contact with a person, he can take the form of a person in the Astral Plane. But his body will be fiery (like a burning man, and his face is burning, like heat from a stove, ashes, ash - and his whole face is in it). This is how you perceive the energy of fire.

Air energies are air currents; the energies of the air element consist of an endless atmosphere with clouds, air currents, and cyclones. Only this is all in energy form. An endless atmosphere in which there are houses, cities consisting of clouds.

The energy of water is an endless sea, but it is more like an underwater world. There is a state of constant movement, like a wave.

And the energy of the earth is such a static state, there are a lot of all sorts of crystalline forms, for example. This is approximately the same as the structure of the earth's crust, only the crystals are magnified a

million times.

This is what it looks like at that level, in the world where you find yourself. It may have its own sound, its own color, its own peculiarity of perception. When you get there, your chakras tell you in the energy that you have found yourself in this world. You can go there in the Astral and communicate with the inhabitants in the same way that their inhabitants can come through the Astral into our world and communicate with people, with contactees.

16:12 Density levels. Rarefaction of matter.

Irina: These four elemental forces are formed, in turn, by even higher levels of density. Eleven plus eight, up to nineteen. And so on until the fifty-sixth level. And with an increase in each level of density, such a characteristic as the rarefaction of matter increases. For example, if at the eighth level of density there were quite clear structures, such as crystals, then at the eighteenth level they will be larger in size, their existence will be longer, their color will be different, their energy state will be different. The matter there will be ten orders of magnitude more rarefied.

17:23 Spiritual energies manifested in the elements.

Mikhail: It's approximately clear. This leads to the next question. Are there really four elements or are there some intermediate states? Or did they just roughly determine that there are four of them? Or are there more ranges of elements, some mixed ones? Or is this a clear classification – just four, because it's convenient?

Irina: There are exactly four elements, because they manifest the spiritual energies that go into their formation.

For example, the element of fire. The spiritual world (as you remember) is the world of feelings and thoughts. The energies of the element of fire are the spiritual feeling of Love. Spiritual Light is reflected like fire energy.

The energy of air is the energy in the Spiritual world not just of reason, but of wisdom. For example, when you think about something, it is like knowledge, desire to know, interest. All this is described in the Spiritual world as the desire for knowledge. This is a spiritual state.

The energy of the element of water is spiritual purity, a cleansing principle.

The energy of the earth element is protection. Energy that protects everything and holds everything together, bringing it into the structure. Structuring is taking place. Protection and structuring are spiritual concepts, but when their energies are released into the material world, they begin to constitute the elements.

These eleven levels of density are precisely the elements. Of course, there are not only Spirits of the elements, there are also Spirits of natural places, but now we are talking specifically about the elements. But they and their worlds are no longer formed by the Elemental Spirits, but by other plasmoids. They are not considered elemental plasmoids; in your opinion, they will be creator plasmoids. They also have several levels there.

All that needs to be remembered at this stage: plasmoids, which live at eight density levels, form a ninth, more dense one, as if taking energy from their world, putting their thoughts and images into it, from this they manifest their willpower, and it becomes denser.

And this happens from the fifty-ninth level of the material world to the first.

20:55 Model of an atom in the Interstellar Union.

Mikhail: I see. This can be correctly formulated this way: if we take, for example, an electron, then if we describe it as we perceive it as a particle, that it is a certain state of ethereal energies of the elements, which were connected in a special way, constructed with a certain percentage of each element.

Irina: Yes, of course.

Mikhail: And every substance, every element of matter is structured exactly like this?

Irina: Yes, of course. Electron, proton, neutron are your earthly names for those energy formations in an atom that consist of the energy of various elements.

I want to ask you: I gave Irina information about which elements are included in which structural element of the atom - did you read it?

Mikhail: I didn't see this information, I didn't have such an article and didn't get access to it, I would like to read it.

Irina: Then let's briefly repeat it to make it more clear to you and the audience, maybe they haven't read it either.

The electron, proton and neutron are described in your earthly science as particles that make up the so-called planetary model of the atom. Moreover, your scientists themselves claim that the difference between the mass and size of an electron and the mass and size of the nucleus of atoms is very large. So large that it is impossible to determine exactly where the electrons are located.

Mikhail: Electron cloud.

Irina: Yes, that's why you describe electron clouds in terms, while still not forgetting to state that the electron rotates around its axis, you have such a concept as spin (rotation). What does this mean? That you observe certain phenomena that you describe exactly as you would describe a planetary system.

It is very clear here that those people who described the atom were very interested in astronomy.

Mikhail: They came up with such a model, and there is more of it, it's easier to perceive and build a theory.

Irina: This is a certain image. I studied it too. What you call an electron, a proton, a neutron, and how they differ from each other, especially a proton from a neutron. I studied this (what do you call charge) and realized that you endow all matter, all particles of matter with a charge. And you only have two charges: positive and negative. Again, you have an image of the presence, the absence of certain energies that begin to attract or repel each other.

I compared these data with the sciences of my planet, where there is nothing similar. We have another division. I found an explanation for myself why you divided into charges, and from here you came up with the doctrine of so-called ions.

When the elements combine in an atom, they combine into a neutral system from which no energy is initially released. But an atom is a dynamic system; it cannot remain in this state for long; it begins to change because it begins to exchange energy with surrounding atoms from space. And, losing and gaining various energies, it changes. You called this a change in the electric charge of the atom. But there is not only electricity, all energies change in it.

26:12 LiSioni about the structure of oxygen and hydrogen atoms.

Irina: I will tell you how the formation of an atom occurs, starting from the very beginning.

LiScioni studied this issue, he learned directly from plasmoids.

Michael: It's very interesting to learn about this process.

Irina: Yes, he was present next to them and will explain, naturally, in the contactee's terminology, which does not know either our language or some other foreign language, but in any case he will explain.

(LiShioni) Representatives of all four elements gather in one space to give their energies to form the atom.

First, the third level of manifestation is formed. What we and you call microgravity and macrogravity, and what you call gravitons.

I will now give all the examples of formation based on the hydrogen atom, if you don't mind.

Mikhail: Yes, the simplest element.

Irina: This will be easier for you and me, because hydrogen, by the way, is the very first element that appeared in the physical Universe. And it will be the very last one left before the cycle ends.

All other substances were formed from hydrogen by complicating it. If you now take, for example, a hydrogen atom and an oxygen atom, you will not find any fundamental differences in these two atoms, except for the number of particles included in it.

Mikhail: Yes, so is the network.

Irina: You won't find any fundamental differences, for example, some fourth element that is not in the hydrogen atom. If anyone now remembers the structure of the hydrogen atom, I want to remind you: what we call hydrogen, we do not divide it into isotopes. For us it is a single element. And what you call isotopes, we simply call a modification of the atom.

If now someone says that there is a neutron in an oxygen atom, if someone tells me that there is not one in a hydrogen atom, I will remind you that hydrogen isotopes contain a neutron. This is also hydrogen for us. This is in case someone says that they are not alike.

Mikhail: There are no fundamental contradictions here, it is the mechanism that you describe that is interesting, namely atomic formation.

Irina: He said this for those who say that oxygen and hydrogen are not similar to each other because of neutrons, this is not so.

29:57 Hydrogen atom. Formation of the atom.

Irina: So, how is the hydrogen atom formed? What it is? Firstly, a hydrogen atom consists of 1600 quanta. I once again call “quanta” - these are the smallest portions of energy that can be detected by the Interstellar Union. One hydrogen atom consists of 1600 quanta - this is background information, there is also background information for all elements. Naturally, I didn’t remember it, if someone wants to know how many quanta an atom of another element consists of, for example, take the number 1600 and multiply it by the molar mass of the substance. Mass is the amount of gravitational energy because when calculating the mass of an atom, the mass of the electrons is usually neglected.

Mikhail: Of course, it is too small.

Irina: Do you understand what he's talking about?

Mikhail: Yes, I understand. Is it possible to describe exactly the process of creating an atom?

Irina: Yes. 1600 quanta. We first need to emit them, that is, we need plasmoids, and then combine them into one structure, assemble them, like you assemble a construction set, because for you the atom is very small. And, for example, an atom of hydrogen gas - it is not perceptible to you, you cannot touch it, you cannot see it, but for plasmoids it is visible, and all its energies are visible. And they can not only touch them, but also take them out and put them back in - all this happens with the power of their energy, not with their hands.

Mikhail: All this is clear that there are no hands there, this is a certain process taking place among them.

Irina: Even the hydrogen atom is a rather complex system. 1600

quanta need to be collected. The collection begins from the third level of manifestation. In your country it is usually designated by both a neutron and a proton at the same time, because you have these particles in the nucleus of an atom. You call them particles, but they are separated from each other.

For us it's just the third level. The third and second level is the nucleus of the atom, in your opinion. And the outer shell, I'm getting ahead of myself a little now, is already electrons.

Mikhail: First level, right?

Irina: Yes, first level. This is the outer energy shell, where there are five types of energy. Moreover, they are located there, again, not over the entire surface of the outer contour of the atom, some are closer to the nucleus, and others further away, let's say so. They are collected.

So we start with gravity, with gravitons. Using the hydrogen atom as an example, I will tell you how other atoms are structured.

Of these 1,600 quanta, 55 percent are at the third level, gravitons. I'm talking in percentage terms, you can calculate how many quanta it is specifically. 33 percent are in the second level and 12 percent are in the third level. The third one is seen from the inside of the atom, and the first one is seen from the outside.

Mikhail: I see.

Irina: Let's talk about the external level, the middle level and the internal level. The external level accounts for 12 percent. The average level is 33 percent of the number of quants, and the internal level is 55 percent.

For other elements, this ratio may vary slightly, but no more than 2-3 percent in each direction.

The hydrogen atom is considered one of the easiest to collect for those

plasmoids that collect them. At least four of them from each element must be present (one at a time), and it happens that more are present, depending on their experience.

From the Spiritual world, this process is controlled by Angels from the 17th level. And they are called “Angels of Nature”. They give instructions on where in space and how many of these elements to form.

Mikhail: Do they control this process?

Irina: Yes. They fly to that level, usually the highest - the 11th, but they can also gather at another level (I’m now talking about their most frequent place of meeting). At a meeting of the plasmoids that are there, they say (the plasmoids were specifically incarnated there in order to form the matter of the physical world), for example: “Here you need to collect (relatively speaking) a billion hydrogen atoms.” But they are told this not in numbers, but in the amount of energy.

The formation of one hydrogen atom by experienced plasmoids takes somewhere, maybe 1/5 of an earthly second, this will happen here, but there it will take a long time.

Mikhail: I see. The concept of time is relative, we know this very well. The physics community understands that time is relative.

Irina : You see, time in the earthly world very much depends on the perception of those beings who are nearby. If you change your perception, you can change the passage of time. For example, if you are in a certain state of consciousness, then your time may stretch out or, conversely, shorten.

Mikhail: That's understandable.

Irina: They collect an atom, if there are too many atoms, then this process is not so short, it is a long process. But there, only one plasmoid does not do this, thousands, or even millions of plasmoids do this, so relatively quickly, they help each other. But at least one

plasmoid from each element must be present at the creation of the atom.

At the third level of manifestation, a clot of energy is collected that resembles a drop. I'll explain now. If they were four people in different clothes, for example, white, black, red and green. And imagine, they are sitting around the table, and everyone is pointing their hands. Only they do not direct their hands, but their attention and energy.

Plasmoids have an organ behind their back through which they perceive the energies of their elements from their world, where they can be from (from any density level from 4 to 11). They pass it through themselves and release it into the center of this circle. At the same time they think, create a mental image of this atom. They first create a mental image of gravitons, how they should look, how they should be located, that is, these quanta, and direct the energy. Since they are sending energy all at the same time, it collects in the center of this circle in the form of a ball (shows, it looks like a crystal ball). But again, it will be too small for you, you will not be able to see it with a microscope. And for them he is quite.

Mikhail: Clearly, size is relative.

Irina: Yes, because there is not a physical world there.

39:49 Macrogravity and microgravity.

Irina: Plasmoids direct energy into this ball. At first it does not have a definite shape and fluctuates. They compact it, directing their vitality and will there. Then it becomes hard, and they compress it to such an extent that it takes the shape of a drop.

In the wide part of the drop there are macrogravity quanta. This is the gravity that will influence space, creating spatial and gravitational fields. This is exactly what forms the manifestation of all your basic physical forces of kinematics. (I don't know what kinematics is.)

Mikhail: This term is quite clear.

Irina: Energy, movement, gravitation, pressure, friction, inertia - these are all gravitational fields that will be formed in atoms by these spirals, they are embedded in the wide part. But this is again an image, I emphasize, that can show what is happening there, what I saw myself.

Mikhail: You can visualize the process. This makes it easier to perceive and understand. Therefore, it is clear that this is an image.

Irina: In the narrow part of the drop, which ends like a tail, if you look at it, pointed, like the ends of a crystal. This is microgravity. Microcrystals are embedded there into each other in the shape of a pyramid. There are also a certain number of them, you can calculate it all. But in any case, this is microgravity, and it can usually be 20-25 percent of all gravity quanta - it should be less.

There should be more macrogravity, because it affects space, creates spatial and gravitational fields, and microgravity will act on intra-atomic bonds with other atoms, on the ability to form chemical compounds.

Not every substance can be combined naturally because the characteristics of different atoms are different. They can repel each other, but sometimes they connect. And this will depend precisely on how these pyramid-shaped microcrystals are located in this drop.

Mikhail: An interesting process, of course.

43:36 Correlation of elements at different levels of the atom.

Irina: So, plasmoids of all four elements are involved in this.

Exactly in what percentage do they participate? Most of all are those who operate precisely on the second and third levels. On the second - we will tell you later. Because at the first level there is a different ratio of elements, what you call the nucleus of an atom. Most of the energy involved there comes from representatives of the element of water. This is necessary so that the atom can emit waves, so that it is energetically mobile. In the nucleus of an atom, the energy of the

element of water is 42.5 percent. The second place is occupied by the energy in the nucleus.

Mikhail: Are we talking about the internal part?

Irina: Yes. The second place is occupied by the energy of the earth element. And the energy of the earth element is about 32.5 percent (information from the directory). The earth needs energy other than water, otherwise it will disintegrate. So that there is an element that will hold together and allow gravity to manifest itself at all levels.

The elements of fire and the elements of air participate in this equally at 12.5 percent (from the reference book). It's in the nucleus of an atom.

Why is the energy of fire and air needed there? Mainly in order to form the transition from the third level to the second. And the second level itself looks like light, it’s not like fire, but like a clot of white light. It is superimposed on this drop and encloses it in a ball, and clots form around it like steam. This is already the second level being formed, which is responsible for radiation (in your opinion) and thermonuclear energy.

Mikhail: We call this the energy of the atomic nucleus.

Irina: It's like a white ball, and it is superimposed on this drop, which is more solid in comparison with it, because there is more energy of water and earth (in the percentages mentioned). They are heavier and therefore responsible for gravity.

And then a white, I would call it, a clot of fire or plasma is superimposed on this, but it is as simple as light. And this light covers this drop, and it becomes no longer visible, but it is visible in the depths as a dark shadow. Wheel-shaped clusters of steam form around this ball and this light. And they rotate.

Mikhail: Can you roughly define the percentage dimension? To make it clear.

Irina: At the second level there are 33 percent of quants.

Mikhail: And the dimension, the percentage ratio. Do the first level, the internal level, and the second level have some kind of dimension?

Irina: He now named the percentages for the core - these are general percentages, because they direct all four elements. But they do not separate them specifically for the third and second levels, because there is a connection between the second and third levels. It's just for the kernel. And they separate the external one because they have a different percentage. There, firstly, there are energies of two elements in the external environment, no longer four elements.

April 12, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Mikhail – computer physicist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

Video in text
July 25, 2023

#436 Live broadcast with DOMOVY.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-domovym
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MNar7ys-hbI

00:02 Separation of Cassiopeia projects. "The Science of Imagery" and "Alcyone".

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! I'll take over part of the live broadcast. I'll ask how I can be heard, how we will be heard in the future. If you can hear it, how?

As always, I won't take much time. We have a lot of different interesting news. I would like to tell you some news live.

I won't say that this is good news. We have one piece of news: Vladimir Goldstein, who helped develop our project, plus opened his own projects, has been removed from the Cassiopeia project. We completely removed him from the project and deprived him of the ability to administer projects. His projects "The Science of Imagery" and "Alcyone" are derived from the "Cassiopeia" project.

I will explain: this is due to the inability to comply with the rules of the project, not to express one's personal opinion, which is directly anti-Russian and based on his personal understanding. Therefore, as a leader, I had to make a very difficult decision to withdraw two projects: "The Science of Imagery" and "Alcyone" from the "Cassiopeia" project. And also the person who moderated and led these projects, Vladimir Goldstein.

Guys, we try to remain neutral in relation to political issues. But, unfortunately, not everyone does this. In this regard, we have to say goodbye to people. Yes, I know, it's a shame, guys. Of course, it's a shame. No, we're not crazy. Those who do not support the project rule: to be neutral are going crazy. Fortunately, we carry spiritual knowledge. We don't get involved in politics or financial institutions.

Therefore, all participants in the Cassiopeia project are engaged in spiritual improvement, increasing the level of awareness and perception of what is happening. Nothing in life just happens, and if there is a personal opinion, it should remain personal, because it may be wrong. Everything will be fine, there is no other way. I believe that we live in one big country called “Earth”. Having a negative opinion towards another. There is no positive and no negative. There is your personal perception of why all this happens. Everything happens according to spiritual will and spiritual blessing. There is no need for negativity in the project. Let's talk about positivity and constructiveness.

I started with the bad news, let's move on to the good. If you support the Cassiopeia Project, you do not need to unsubscribe. Your personal opinion may remain with you. I think a good personal opinion is one that is based on facts, not pictures, events and what you are told.

If you want, look further, if you want, you can unsubscribe. We do not lure anyone into the project. We try to carry the knowledge that the Interstellar Union provides. We try to convey it in the form in which we accept it.

And we love you, thank you! Thanks for your support guys! Your support is truly felt. You are helping the project. I see your donation. I see your gifts that you give, thanks to which something can be completed, developed, raised, bought so that the project can be further carried out. Thank you again! Thank you! Thank you For me, as a project manager, this is tangible support.

As you know, our project organizes a lot of outdoor events. One of the outings is our Turkish retreat. You can bring your friends, relatives, comrades to this retreat, relax in a luxurious five-star, all-inclusive hotel, for 400 euros for 7 days, including travel, meals, excursions, and transfers included in this amount. The amount is “400 euros for 7 days” if you bring someone with you, if someone wants to relax.

You can take not only close people, but also your friends and comrades so that they can simply brighten up their time. There are no such prices in Turkey now. Türkiye has become very expensive. The minimum cost of living in a good hotel is from 600 euros. Therefore,

while you have the opportunity, you can come to us for a retreat and bring your friends.

Everything you need to know about our retreat is below this video. Below there is a link and description. There you will learn everything in great detail. If you have any questions, you can contact our administrators who are recruiting people. Few places left. Out of 100, only 20, in my opinion, as of yesterday. Today I don't know how much is left, but there are still places. 1.5 months ahead. We need to decide now, because in half a month, I'm afraid that we won't be able to fit into this amount of living expenses. The Turks are also raising the price.

06:41 The second stage of communication with the "Higher Self".

Maxim: I also have very good news. I am addressing those who know us, who have passed the first stage: communication with the Higher Self and have mastered the ability to lead other people to the Higher Self. We are opening the second stage of training. But it will be open to those who have already completed the first stage.

I'll tell you a secret that at the second stage, through Irina, you will be taught by our interstellar friends, teachers from the Interstellar Union. This will be information not compiled by human consciousness, it will be transmitted directly through consciousness by our interstellar friends. They will lead the second stage.

A little secret: you will get acquainted with new galaxies, with new energies in order to harmoniously transfer these energies here to Earth. You will learn to do it correctly. You will delve into astral travel, a regressive approach through the Higher Self.

So, we are opening the second stage soon. I will definitely give information and let you know when we launch. Most likely it will be after the Turkish retreat. Therefore, everyone who did not have time to complete their studies or who attended retreats can come to the second stage of study.

I believe that retreat is also the first stage of learning. When you apply,

you can include any certificate from the retreat you attended with us. At the retreats, all the information on the first stage is given, about the possibility of going to the Higher Self and communicating with it.

Another little information: there is an opportunity to ask a question live via a Telegram chat, which we have open. Why did we open this chat? If this site is closed, we will broadcast the video on other sites. We will collect all questions in one chat on Telegram. The link to this chat is also under this video.

You can go and subscribe to the chat in Telegram. In this chat, ask your questions for any Sunday live broadcast, which we will conduct on different platforms. Everything that interests you in the project: where we are, who we are, how we are, what events we have, what classes we have, health techniques, you can see all the links under this video.

Everything is clearly written there: what, where, why. Come in, click, don't forget to subscribe to our channel, like during live broadcasts. Why? Because likes give us the opportunity to convey information about love, health, and awareness to other people.

A lot of people can see it if we get a lot of likes. Therefore, the desire to like on live broadcasts is not only my personal desire, but the desire of the entire project for the opportunity, positioning and explanation of what our project is, what we do.

The project is built on the energies of Love, kindness, happiness. And I, as the project manager, of course, will try to protect it from any destructive energies that are trying to manifest themselves in this project. We are not all saints, we all have our own personal opinions. But I believe that you should not express your personal opinion while you are participating in the project.

Try to transform your personal opinion from the point of view of Love, awareness and perception. Everything that happens in the world, in space, is created by the creative energies of Love, which a person decomposes either into constructive positive energies of Love, goodness, happiness, joy, or into negative energies of pain,

resentment, hatred, anger and the positioning of destructive moments.

Happiness to you all, love, good live broadcast. The most important thing is that we have a very interesting broadcast today. To my right now is a creature that we call a “brownie.” Through Irina, he listens very carefully to what I’m talking about. I am sure that today you will be able to ask a large number of questions to this wonderful creature - the “brownie” and receive a large number of answers.

He will definitely tell us. And, of course, I invite our beloved dear Irishka to the screen, live. Irish, please sit down. Everyone is already waiting for you.

12:31 Brownie - plasmoid Synkh.

Irina: Hello everyone! Good evening! Congratulations on Palm Sunday!

Maxim: Me too! I forgot to congratulate you all. I started talking.

Irina: Happy Palm Sunday to you too.

Maxim: And the brownie?

Irina: Yes. With the entry of the Lord into Jerusalem.

Maxim: You know, we thought for a long time which brownie to invite. We didn’t have a better idea than inviting the brownie who lives in our Center. Therefore, I repeat, you can ask all the questions you ask in the Telegram chat.

Tell me, please, Irina, is he here?

Irina: Yes. There is a plasmoid of the 16th density level, which is responsible for the space of our house in which we live.

Maxim: He is a subtle-material being, do I understand correctly?

Irina: His name, as can be conveyed by our sounds, is Sinkh. His subtle body of the 16th density level can easily change shape, volume and size (shows that it can become smaller or larger). For him, this is the first contact with people: answers to questions.

Of course, we talked to him. The students who came here interacted with him when I showed and taught them how to communicate with plasmoids. But this is the first time he has had such a level of contact, when he has to respond to a large number of people, although he is 756 years old.

14:45 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh about embodiment in physical space.

Maxim: Wow! 756 years of our Sinkh! Tell me, please, how many years have you lived?

Irina: (speaks Sinkh) The existence of a subtle body at the 16th density level in earthly space is approximately 1200 earthly years. If we take the Earth's revolution around the Sun in the physical world as a year.

Maxim: Up to 1200 years?

Irina: Yes. Our subtle body remains viable for so many years.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you also incarnate like us? How is the intelligent Spirit?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Did you choose this incarnation yourself in the Spiritual World? Do you understand where you are incarnating? Are you an

earth plasmoid?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Are there plasmoids on Earth from level 16?

Irina: Yes, there is. At any point in physical space, be it a planet, a star, a Galaxy or the empty space of the Universe for you, all levels of density exist. They are nested inside each other like a nesting doll. The astral world exists in the same space, but at different frequencies.

16:16 Plasmoid brownie Sinkh about his appearance.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what do you look like? Can you look different?

Irina: Yes. I can take the form of a person, an animal. The original shape of my subtle body: (I don't know what color it is) shows the image of a cylinder, a pipe with a diameter of approximately 50 cm, like a column. Height is about two meters. But it can be smaller, change the size. The color is grey-blue. Like a cloud.

Maxim: Can you change?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: How do you determine what form to take?

Irina: When I communicate with people, I want to convey to them some thought, an image, I take the form of a person. I can take on the image, for example, of his loved one or himself, so that he perceives these thoughts as his own. People are not used to contact with cylinders - my original shape.

Maxim: Are all brownies like you?

Irina: Are all brownies of this shape?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: No. We may have different levels of density. The level of density is a characteristic of the subtle body. Even at my 16th density level there are bodies of different shapes (original forms) and different colors. This depends on the level of vibration of the Spirit that is embodied in him and on his worldview.

Plasmoids at other density levels, which are “house”, that is, owners, masters of the space of the house, but on a subtle plane, can be of different shapes.

They live there and protect us from other energies with their energy.

19:00 Plasmoid Brownie Synkh about the functions of Brownies.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, the brownie protects the house, balances the energies in it? Is he like a Guardian Angel, only in a subtle body?

Irina: Yes, like a Guardian Angel. Only the Guardian Angel is a disembodied Spirit, and the brownie is an incarnate Spirit. Being a brownie is a mission. Protect the place and space where people live. Angels often perform this mission. For example, I have been incarnated since the 17th level of the Spiritual World. And please take into account that my spiritual level at the time of incarnation is 17th, and my density level is 16th.

Maxim: It turns out that brownies can be incarnated from different levels of density and from different spiritual levels?

Irina: I incarnated from the Spiritual world into the material world at the 16th density level.

Maxim: I see. Do you interact with each other?

Irina: Yes, we communicate with each other and with the Spirits of the surrounding space, with the Spirits of the elements.

Maxim: It turns out that you can also see the demons who are at home?

Irina: You mean, non-incarnate?

Maxim: Yes, can you see disembodied Spirits?

Irina: I can see their energy. Like traces of presence. They do not have a subtle body if they are not incarnated. But when they come into the house, I feel their Soul energy. I have special organs of perception that can perceive Spirits.

Maxim: Interesting. How to find out whether there is a brownie at home or not?

Irina: You can contact him.

21:00 Plasmoid Brownie Sinkh about the tastes of plasmoids.

Maxim: How to do this? How to contact a brownie?

Irina: Your own or another house?

Maxim: I bought an apartment and I want to find out if I have a brownie in this apartment. How can I contact him and find out about this?

Irina: Most often, the location of the brownie is where food is prepared, because there are certain energies that are released from food. What

you perceive as smells are food molecules. These molecules have intramolecular bonds that disperse in the air and can be absorbed by the etheric bodies of plasmoids.

Maxim: Wait, is the information that we feed brownies real? Are you feeding on the etheric energies of what we are trying to feed you with?

Irina: Not only us. Any plasmoids can absorb the energy of, as you say, odors. These are molecules that float in the air; they contain energies that can transfer to the subtle plane.

Maxim: Interesting. Which energies do you like best? What do you like to eat? As I understand it, all brownies like different things?

Irina: We love the energies that come from people if they are charged with bright feelings. They nourish us and make us stronger. As for the energies of food, they make us more viable. For example, I like the scent of flowers.

Shows roses, purple flowers similar to lilies.

Maxim: Yes. The former owner of the center had a lot of flowers. What food do you like best?

Irina: Shows when something is fried. Pancakes or pies. The smell of butter mixed with dough. He perceives this smell as waves that nourish him.

Some plasmoids prefer the smell of fried meat, fish or something else.

24:12 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh about his attitude towards alcohol.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do you feel about alcohol? Do you understand what alcohol is?

Irina: Yes. I'm neutral.

Maxim: Are there brownies who like alcohol?

Irina: I've met people like that. But these are those whose past life in the physical body was closely connected with this substance.

Maxim: Are these the alcoholics who have now become brownies? Very interesting.

25:03 Plasmoid Brownie Sinkh about communicating with a Brownie.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how can I make friends with you?

Irina: First, I will show you how you can communicate with me.

Maxim: Come on.

Irina: Go to the place in the house where you prepare food. It's better to be alone or with someone who knows what you're doing. Stand facing a wall, preferably facing south. If there is one. We love warmth, and the south is a symbol of warmth.

If it is not there, then as close to the south side as possible. Stand against the wall, place your palms on the wall and lean your forehead where your third eye is. Close your eyes and imagine a ball of Light in your chest. As you exhale, imagine the Light coming out through your hands. Every person has points on their palms through which they can exchange energy with the environment.

You send it to the wall and say mentally or out loud: “I greet you, Spirit of this house, I ask you to get in touch with me.” Then you ask if he is ready to talk to you. You will feel it, see it, everything will be mental. He will feel it. If he is in another part of the house, he will come to this call. Then you can ask him questions.

Maxim: How will we understand what you are answering?

Irina: We can only answer mentally. There will be mental contact. You ask a question out loud, and a thought or mental image comes, as I'm telling Irina now.

27:15 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh about the assignment of brownies to homes. Manu.

Maxim: Got it. Tell me, please, is there a brownie in every apartment or is it only in the house? We have the concept of "apartment buildings". Can each apartment have a brownie or is there only one brownie for the whole house? What does it mean?

Irina: Depends on the type of house and type of apartments. Because there are apartments where many families live. One family in one room. In another room there is another family.

Maxim: Even in one apartment there can be more than one brownie?

Irina: There will be one per apartment. There are small apartment buildings (shows a three-story building); there may be one Spirit for all apartments. But if a family lives in an apartment for a long time, and it is large, there are many family members, they can themselves attract a brownie to their apartment. He can be their curator.

There are small apartments located on high floors, and there are many of them. Especially in new buildings that have recently been built. A plasmoid has not yet been assigned to each apartment. He is appointed by the main plasmoid of the city, urban district.

Maxim: Domovoy is appointed by the main plasmoid of the city?

Irina: We call him Manu.

Maxim: What's his name? Manu?

Irina: Manu is not a name. Manu is a position. A plasmoid that is responsible for a city or an entire country.

Maxim: Before joining the family, do you need to get permission from Manu?

Irina: Yes. He assigns plasmoids to certain houses because he observes the space where people live. Specifically outside the village or city. If the city is large, then each district may have its own peace officer.

29:57 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh about the reproduction of plasmoids.

Maxim: If you have such a clear hierarchy, is there, like ours, a division by gender? Boys, girls?

Irina: We don't have gender in the human sense, but we can take these forms. Especially if Spirits are used to them in physical bodies when they were humans or other humanoids. But our reproduction occurs differently. This depends on the density level and the type of plasmoid body.

For example, in the world where I live, at the 16th density level in cell 3812 (this is a density level cell; a cell is like a planet, in your opinion; at one density level there can be a lot of them) there are plasmoid bodies of the same type.

In my cell (one can call it "in my plasmoid world") they reproduce in this way: three plasmoids are collected in a triangle, two on one side and one on the other. They can fly. Earth's gravity does not affect them. They have a very light body.

They mentally look at one point and create a certain image of the body with their thought form. Then it is filled with the energies of this cell of

the subtle-material world where they are located, of the same level of density. The Spirit incarnates into a new body. That's how they reproduce. Three parents.

32:45 Plasmoid Brownie Sinkh about the Brownie's attachment to people.

Maxim: Wow! I wonder how. They say that the brownie moves to another place with its owner.

Irina: If he calls for him, it means the owner is friends with him. The person will move in the physical world, and the plasmoid will move in the subtle material world. If, of course, it is possible to replace it, then the Manu of the city will be replaced by another plasmoid in this house.

Maxim: Are there houses without brownies?

Irina: Only if no one lives there for a long time, an abandoned house. Plasmoid may say that he is ready to go into service to protect another family. The plasmoid is not attached to the walls of the house, it is attached to a certain family. He protects them.

Previously, there were houses - huts, made of animal skins, plasmoids also lived there.

Maxim: What does a brownie do in a house where no one lives for a long time? Going somewhere, moving on?

Irina: He can convey to the Manu of the city that he is ready to move to another place. That there's no point in him staying. Or maybe you will remain, as you say, run wild, weaned off people.

Maxim: Got it.

34:38 Plasmoid brownie Sinkh about the aggressiveness of brownies.

Maxim: They say that brownies often come at night and strangle them, identify themselves somehow, and scare people. Are you doing this? Why are you doing this?

Irina: You want to ask whether brownies can be aggressive?

Maxim: Yes. Can brownies be aggressive?

Irina: Yes, such brownie plasmoids exist. If a plasmoid with an aggressive character was attracted to a certain house, to a family, then these were the vibrations of the ancestral egregor of the family that lives there.

35:32 Plasmoid brownie Sinkh about communication in the space of "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you remember the energy of the owner of this place where we are now?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Did she communicate with you?

Irina: Yes, unconsciously. Thoughts suggested. She also communicated with plasmoids (shows) on her site, they came from the forest and told her something. She took their thoughts as her own. She felt a presence, but there was no conscious dialogue in the form of question and answer.

Maxim: What was your first impression when your old mistress left you and we came here?

Irina: I knew about her desire to go to another place. It was read from her energy. I knew about her desire to leave this place and give it to someone else. I wanted good people to come to this place. I did not

interfere with her, because every person has the right to freedom of choice where to live.

After you met her, she continued to be here for some time. She had joy and hope that she would move from here to another place where she would be better. So I was happy for her too.

When you, your family, came here, I consider you family.

Maxim: Yes, Cassiopeia is a big family.

Irina: I was very happy because Irina talked to me on the first evening when she arrived here. I came to her, she saw me and talked to me, which surprised me.

I'm in the former owner's bedroom. He came, and there I was already.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: He also says that he is in that house, in the second one.

Maxim: Is he a brownie in two houses?

Irina: Yes. Why am I in two houses? Because I was entrusted with overseeing this large space, because I am many years old.

Maxim: Are you already an adult brownie?

Irina: Yes. I have experience.

38:52 Plasmoid Brownie Sinkh about his different houses.

Maxim: How many houses have you had if you are already an adult brownie? This house is not that old.

Irina: There were five different ones.

Maxim: Could you interact with the owners? Maybe touch them. Or express yourself somehow.

Irina: I loved playing with children (shows a boy). Sinkh appears from the wall, and the boy pushes the ball towards him, they exchange energies.

Maxim: Can you harm a resident of the house?

Irina: No (he is friendly). I protect from those who could harm. Entities that are charged with anger, hatred, fear, black energy (shows darkness) can cause harm. These entities come for a specific purpose: to receive energy recharge.

40:30 Plasmoid brownie Sinkh about the ability of animals to see brownies.

Maxim: Thank you, thank you. Tell me, please, can animals see you?

Irina: Yes. They don't see physically, but feel where I am. They see not the 16th level of density, but something closer to the physical, for example, the 7-8th level. They can see flickering: energy vibrations.

41:08 Plasmoid brownie Sinkh about the influence of the brownie on the space of the home.

Maxim: Sinkh, I received an interesting question: how to ask a brownie in order to sell an apartment faster and more profitably? Can I ask you to sell the apartment to the owner faster?

Irina: So that I can make this space more attractive?

Maxim: For another owner, yes.

Irina: For those who want to buy it?

Maxim: Yes. Might appease you with something.

Irina: I fill the space of the house with energy not only by me, but by every person who lives there. You can ask me or the head of your ancestral egregor, the Guardian Spirit, for what reason they don't want to buy a house. Perhaps for some reason you need to be there. They take customers away.

Maxim: Do I need to talk to you about this?

Irina: Yes, you can talk to me. In any case, I will ask the Guardian Angel of the ancestral egregor. If the brownie answers you that it is because of negativity, for example, there were scandals, disagreements, misunderstanding of each other, resentments in the house. There were people with bad habits. If there has ever been a murder or suicide in this space, then this may open a portal to negative plasmoids.

The energies that remained in the house could move to the subtle material planes and lower their vibrations. Then this space needs cleansing. This can be done with the Light of Love. To make it easier to imagine it and cleanse the subtle structures of the house, you can pick up a candle and use incense.

Maxim: You answer questions that I didn't have time to ask. I read them and you start answering. Very interesting. Is the consecration of your home favorable for you?

Irina: Yes. "Brownie" is a partial name. The full name is "House Spirit". If the house Spirit of your home is light (which can be if the egregor of your family is light), if you yourself are going towards the Light, then, of course, consecrating the house, lighting candles, fumigating with incense has a beneficial effect. Also reading prayers and spiritual songs. These sounds do not just dissipate in the air, their vibrations

transfer to the subtle plane. Or bells.

And if this is a negative plasmoid (incarnated from a low spiritual level into a brownie), it may be a representative of dark plasmoid entities that feed on the negative energy of people, then you will feel cold in the house. Not physical, but spiritual. As if you wanted to leave there, you felt cold. Although it may be warm there.

Have you ever been in a room like this?

Maxim: Yes. It's really cold when you walk in.

Irina: When the home is consecrated, the negative plasmoid that was there goes away. In his place comes a bright Spirit, who is appointed to Manu. If Manu assigns a light Spirit to a dark ancestral egregor, he will be forced out by a plasmoid of a parasitic structure, this is similar to capture.

Maxim: They have their own showdowns. I understand. Tell me, please, does the character of the brownie change along with the character of the owner?

Irina: Yes, they influence each other. It depends on the plasmoid itself. If he finds a correspondence between the owner's energies and his energies, he will try to become like him.

47:00 Plasmoid Brownie Sinkh about communicating with his "Higher Self."

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, did you, as a plasmoid, take part in the construction of planets? Like all plasmoids.

Irina: Not in this incarnation. I have another task.

Maxim: Do you remember your past incarnations?

Irina: Partially, if I ask the disembodied part.

Maxim: What we call the Higher Self?

Irina: Higher Self? We do not believe that this is one person. For example, I and other plasmoids with whom I spoke do not call the disembodied part a personality, the same as ours. Because when incarnated into another body, another part of the personality will be embodied.

We simply call it: the disembodied Spirit or the disembodied part. If I ask him about something related to my past incarnations, then he shows me what is useful for my activities. And if it is not useful, then the Higher Self, as you say, or the disembodied part, answers me that it will not be useful.

48:28 Plasmoid Brownie Sinkh about poltergeist.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you have any interesting features? Are you connected to a poltergeist: can you move objects, knock on walls? What opportunities do you have?

Irina: Plasmoid civilizations have such capabilities. But in order to influence physical matter, it is necessary to collect a special energy reservoir in the subtle-material world, filled with etheric energies of the subtle-material plane, which can affect physical atoms, physical space.

This usually requires a lot of time and energy consumption of plasmoids. So, such experiments are carried out if there are certain goals and objectives in relation to the people who live there.

This may be done, for example, for the purpose of experimentation. There are plasmoid worlds that do not live near people. They are busy with something else. They are interested in earthly civilization of the third density level. They begin to make contact with her, but people don't hear them. For this reason, they decide to do this kind of experiment to see how people react.

These are positive-minded plasmoids, researchers. If they are in a negative mood, they can decide to make such an impact in order to cause fear, bewilderment, anger in a person and feed on the energy of emotions.

50:14 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh about the predictions of brownies.

Maxim: Tell me, please, can you, as a brownie, predict the future or see the future?

Irina: Only within the framework of my personal perception of the past and present where I am, projecting my opinion onto them about the future option.

Maxim: I understand. You can predict some negative events and warn your owner. So?

Irina: Yes. If I go out into the Spiritual world (shows), leaving part of the subtle body on my plane, and taking part of the subtle body with me to the Spiritual world, so that there is a connection between them, and I will return.

I can go, as you call it, into the Astral and into the World of disembodied Spirits, if I need to. On their border I can see the past, present and future, if I consider it necessary for the safety of my residents who live in my space.

We are living, feeling beings, we can love and care for those people who live in space. We observe him and interact with him.

Maxim: Thank you for your answer. Question: Can a brownie hide personal items or move them around the house?

Irina: I already answered the question about poltergeists. To move something somewhere or hide it, you need to act on physical matter. This is very difficult to do from the subtle world. It takes a lot of energy.

To understand how difficult this is, imagine steam coming out of a kettle and you need to catch it with your hands. Density level does not match. But here the situation is the opposite. A creature less dense than steam must move something.

Steam has energy. He, of course, can move objects and even a locomotive. This requires certain mechanisms: collecting steam in a reservoir, which you called a boiler (shows the person with whom you were in contact, he knew these things).

Maxim: Is this one of those for whom you were a brownie?

Irina: Yes (smiles).

Maxim: How long ago was that?

Irina: A hundred years ago. Somewhere in 1926. Or people themselves can hide it. Put an item somewhere and forget about it, or lose it. Another thing is that those entities that are next to this person, not necessarily a brownie, but his curators or those plasmoids that came to him, attracted by his energy, can send him thoughts that he put in another place. Confuse him.

Maxim: Dear friends, you ask how many toes he has. I "ll ask. We have already said that he can take on different forms.

Irina: He has no fingers. He's a cylinder.

Maxim: Yes, he can take on different images.

Irina: They come in the shape of a ball. I am familiar with plasmoids in the shape of a brown ball, like a comet.

54:56 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh about the energetic influence on the creatures of the Earth.

Maxim: Can a brownie drive cockroaches or bedbugs out of the house?

Irina: He can't kick me out. You can direct energy to suppress their activity so that they get sick. But to do this you need to lower your vibrations. Instead of life energy, send the opposite.

Maxim: Are you even ready for this? It turns out you can do this with a person too?

Irina: We are all free in our choice. You, too, can deal with a cockroach differently. You can extend his life, or you can not extend it.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, you can help prolong the life of the owner and at the same time you can shorten it?

Irina: It's more difficult with a person. He has a physical body, which is occupied by an intelligent Spirit. If I want to harm his physical body, send him energy that will cause cell disease, if he has a higher vibration, it will not enter his body.

Cockroaches have a group Soul. It was created by the same plasmoid civilizations, and they have no choice to change their vibrations. Therefore, they are more susceptible to influence.

56:38 Plasmoid-brownie Synkh about preparing the house-spirit.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when brownies are born, can they immediately move into a house, or do they have a school for brownies? Are they learning something? How long does it take for him to become a real brownie?

Irina: A plasmoid from any density level of the earth type, who has felt his desire to be a house Spirit, undergoes independent study of the activities of other house Spirits. He comes to visit them, one might say, and says: "I want to be just like you." They show him in images what to do.

Then the one who has decided to become a House Spirit turns to Manu, talks about what he has learned (an exchange of mental images occurs), and expresses a desire to be a House Spirit. Manu usually asks the question: why did he decide to become a House Spirit and not perform another mission. Being in nature, for example.

I replied that my mission is to be close to people and protect them.

Maxim: Is this your task of implementation?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: You again answered a question that I have not asked you yet. Great! Can someone replace the brownie?

58:20 Plasmoid Brownie Sinkh about negative plasmoids.

Irina: What does replace mean?

Maxim: Change the brownie. Ask to change the brownie. I don't like the old brownie, for example, he makes a lot of noise, screams at night, touches me in the wrong places.

Irina: These could be other plasmoids, not the brownie.

Maxim: So the brownie is configured to protect and protect?

Irina: Yes. If you support the Light in yourself and your household members too, then you will be assigned a brownie Manu. But perhaps it has already been replaced by a parasitic plasmoid, and it is beginning to harm people and scare them. It can cause displacement of molecular structures in the walls of a house and cause sounds: cracking sounds, sounds of footsteps, as if someone is walking. This may not necessarily be a sign of aggression. Maybe he wants to talk to you.

Maxim: They say that the brownie sometimes lies on top and suffocates. Have you ever done something like a brownie?

Irina: Even if I lie on top at density level 16, a person will not feel anything.

Maxim: But, again, you have some options. A brownie can make a person feel.

Irina: Only in the Astral. A spirit that has returned from astral travel, that is, from sleep to a sleeping body. Entered the body, but not yet fully connected with it. A plasmoid or disembodied Spirit, which may be chasing him and showing aggression, tries to enter his body. A person perceives it as pressure because he has not yet connected with his body.

Maxim: Why does he want to enter the body?

Irina: The one who is chasing him? This is not a brownie. This is the one he met in the Astral and brought to his house because he fled into his body.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: Dear friends, have you ever had dreams that someone is chasing you? These are plasmoids, most often, which cause fear that they will kill you and so on, in order to feed on your energy.

The human soul does not understand what is happening. It is necessary to send confidence, faith that you are protected by God, the Supreme Being, the Heavenly Father, as you call it, Love.

If the Soul begins to be afraid, it transmits this fear along the vital thread to the body. At this moment, the instinct of self-preservation is triggered, which sharply returns her to her body so that she is as far as possible from these evil plasmoids. Plasmoids are angry that their

energy prey is gone, and they chase after it, try to enter the body, and the person feels it.

Maxim: This probably applies more to incubi and succubi?

Irina: Who is this?

Maxim: He doesn't know them?

Irina: He doesn't know the terms.

Maxim: In general, bad plasmoids.

Irina: They can chase after the Souls of children. For them there is no difference, as long as there is energy replenishment. For them - a wealthy client in the store. In your opinion, I convey it.

Maxim: They ask, do Muslims have brownies?

Irina: There is no difference in religion. We live in any space where there are people.

1:02:29 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh about the perception of the external world of people.

Maxim: Can you watch our programs? Cartoons, movies?

Irina: Usually we adapt through the perception of children. They have more flexible thinking and perception, so they allow them to get in touch with themselves, through their brain to connect to their vision and look.

Maxim: Thank you, I understand.

Irina: An adult, if he feels the influence of someone's presence on himself, may get scared. Human fear, for example, for me is like a burn from boiling water, low vibrations (rebounds).

1:03:10 Plasmoid brownie Sinkh about food for the brownie.

Maxim: Please tell me, sometimes they give you some kind of food. There are people who communicate with you and give you food. You feed on it. Is it possible to then give this food to the birds, the animals that you ate?

Irina: Yes, you can even eat it for people. With gratitude to him, the brownie charged it. When you offer food to a brownie and send the Light of Love into it, this Light will come to the brownie. The brownie learned what was contained in the food (its fine-material structure in the ethereal matrices of molecules). He (if the brownie is light) will fill the etheric matrices with his energy as a sign of gratitude. Will share. Can be eaten or given to animals.

His energy, which is contained in this food, will strengthen contact with him.

Maxim: I thank you. You explain things very clearly.

Irina: I've been living with people for a long time and I know your psychology, your life. I have studied your dense material world well. Of course he seems strange to me. Very dense matter, very specific, clear, little changeable forms of matter. It's different in my world. But I feel it and remember that I had five incarnations in the dense material world of the Earth.

Maxim: Have you had five incarnations?

Irina: He knows the number and fragments, they are in memory.

1:05:08 Plasmoid-brownie Synkh about the qualities of people.

Maxim: Please tell me: you live with us, what do you like and dislike most about people?

Irina: Thank you for the question. What I like most about people is optimism, good mood, self-confidence, faith in luck, faith in God, Love and understanding, moving forward (shows movement). When a person, despite everything, hopes for the best and moves forward. Even if he makes mistakes, fails, he does not deviate from his goal. Determination.

What I don't like most is despondency, fear and resentment.

1:06:05 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh about portals in the house.

Maxim: I see, thank you! Please tell me, do you feel portals in your house and can you visit them?

Irina: Yes, of course. I see all the portals opened by plasmoid civilizations at different density levels. They look different to me. I can visit with the permission of the portal owners. In alliance with other plasmoids, I can build a portal.

Maxim: Can you close the portal at the owner's request?

Irina: Only in alliance with other plasmoids who know how to do this, because this is not my task. It requires certain energy skills.

Maxim: Let's say, with our Erwin.

Irina: Who is this?

Maxim: By the way, we haven't talked to Erwin for a long time. With the Guardian of the Order of Magi. I think there will be a lot of questions for him, but we'll see later.

1:07:09 Plasmoid-brownie Sinkh o Manu of Voronezh.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do only earthly people have brownies? Or is there in other extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: There are plasmoids on all planets. If there are dwellings in extraterrestrial civilizations, then there is an analogue of house Spirits.

Maxim: Please tell me, where does Manu live, what does he look like?

Irina: It depends on what city.

Maxim: Let's say, our city of Voronezh. Manu big? Where does he live?

Irina: Manu Voronezh has a density level of 28. His name is Arkhiz.

Maxim: Arkhiz? Some non-Russian Manu.

Irina: It looks like a trapezoid.

Maxim: The size of the trapezoid?

Irina: It’s like a bowl filled with yellow Light with a rainbow rim around the edges. The diameter of its thin body is 26.5 km.

Maxim: 26.5 km?! This is Manu! Manu has eaten too much, I see.

Irina: 28th density level. He has lived here for the last 2.5 thousand years. Still young.

Maxim: He has a different life span, not the same as the brownies he appoints, right? I understand.

Singh, thank you very much. There were very interesting questions. And to you, dear friends, thank you very much. Once again I would like to remind you that we will soon have the opportunity to meet with you in person. With those who live abroad. We will meet people from Russia more often in Russia.

We will go to Turkey with those whom we were unable to meet in Russia. For residents of Europe. Do not worry. We are waiting for you all at our retreat in Turkey. I'm sure we can chat there.

We will arrive in Samara soon. We already have a trip planned. We don't disclose all our plans. We'll be in Samara soon. We have provided information about Samara, go to our website. I think we are already recruiting. Did I miss something.

Irina: You know, dear friends, my opinion? A couple of words. Vladimir, greetings! I know you're watching us. The reason for Maxim's decision is very simple. The opinion that you, Vladimir Goldstein, expressed, including in personal correspondence, which people later sent to Maxim and me, discredited not only the project, which allegedly goes against Russian interests, but also Vladimir Goldstein.

What exactly was discredited? As you know, our curators: MidgasCaus, Archangel Michael provided information on this conflict, on the operation in Ukraine. It was suggested that this was the responsibility of both parties. What exactly she was wearing was said.

There was no opinion voiced by Vladimir Goldstein. He voiced a different opinion. He showed people that he contradicts our curators. In order not to embarrass him, the people in our project, or us, this decision was made.

Every person has the right to make his own choice. We talked about it and he knows.

Maxim: Previously, when he was asked how he felt about the events that took place in Donbass and Donetsk, he said that our project is neutral, our project does not concern politics. But after the events in

Ukraine, in his understanding, the project ceased to be neutral. He decided to speak his mind.

Guys, all the best! Peace for everyone! Love to all! Awareness to everyone! You know, I will always consider every person on this planet to be my brother or sister. It is in my interests to maintain peace, tranquility and increased awareness.

If I need to defend my Motherland and country, like any normal sane person, I will also go to defend it. Guys, peace and love to everyone. Let's not allow ourselves to go and defend a separate country with aspects that are incomprehensible to many.

Irina: Yes. Dear friends, thank you for being with us. Thank you for your support. We, despite everything, move on. Everyone who should have stayed with us stayed. Everyone who should not have gone further with us was unable to do so. Let's accept and respect everyone's choices.

Maxim: Respect for everyone’s choice is one of the priorities of the project. Guys, we love you, we adore you, and no matter what your personal opinion is, we continue to love you.

Irina: We move on, and let everyone make the choice they want. Love to all!

Maxim: Love to all, good to all!

April 17, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Sinkh - House Spirit.

Video in text
July 26, 2023

#437 Astrogeography and the theory of earthlings. Conscious tourism. How does place of birth affect a person?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/astrogeografiya-i-teoriya-zemletochek-osoznannyj
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0RsyKT0YJxw

00:18 Background of Irina Podzorova.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Today we have an interesting meeting with our contactee Irina, our respected curator. Our guests are two very interesting people who have developed a unique system and method. This is the “theory of earthlings” or the “method of astrogeography”, “astrology of space”. Friends, please introduce yourself.

Ivan: We'll clarify a little. You're off topic, of course. I’ll start with

myself and introduce Dmitry, because he is the main guest, the author of the astrogeography method, which we call the “earthet theory.”

My name is Ivan Lysy. I am a psychologist, astrologer, osteopath, founder of the “Applied Psychosomatics” method. I've been working with people for about eight years. He started as a massage therapist, osteopath, and switched to the topic of psychosomatics. Studied psychology. I have developed a method of applied psychosomatics, where I study human problems from different angles and use different techniques: osteopathic, psychotherapeutic, diagnostics of working with energy parameters. Also methods of astrology for a deeper understanding of a person.

I am grateful to the Cassiopeia Project. I found out about it about a year and a half ago and, of course, received a huge number of answers to various questions. I have been trained in what you present in Project Cassiopeia. I received initiation into cosmoenergetics, went to the Higher Self, and practiced the Light Body. During this time I learned a lot of interesting things about myself, about my past lives. I admit that I have developed contact skills, but I won’t talk about it now.

An interesting thing happened with Dmitry. I suddenly began to receive information about him and his method. There was interest. I stimulated Dmitry to this conversation, to the conference, in order to shed light on how things are, what highly qualified contactees can say.

Why Dmitry? Because I, as an astrologer, am a student of Dmitry, one of his teaching streams. At the moment I am also an expert in the astrogeoclub, which Dmitry organized. This is an international community of astrologers, where training and many events take place on the topic of astrogeography, how geographic coordinates affect a person. This is an individual influence.

We have prepared questions. Now I give the floor to Dmitry. He will also introduce himself. We will ask you questions.

Irina: Very nice, Ivan. Thank you for your attention to our Cassiopeia project. You, I feel, are a contactee, and Dmitry is a contactee, and Maria. There are no longer “non-contactees” here. Moreover, our level

of awareness of this contact is quite high.

One of your curators is present here, who claims that you are also his contactees. He came to see me today. I contacted him several times. He is not my regular supervisor, but I have already talked to him. Now I will introduce him. He's not alone here.

Two entities will talk about this theory, its meaning: spiritual, physical and energetic. One from the level of disembodied Spirits, from the level of Archangels. We call them: Archangels - the chiefs of the Angels. These include, in the terminology of the Interstellar Union (IC), everyone who has access to the Kingdom of Heaven. This is above level 22. From the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels they can be called Archangels. There are an infinite number of levels, we remember. One of the Archangels is present here. We will listen to Dmitry first, and then I will introduce him.

Ivan: Thank you.

Dmitry: Ivan, thank you. Irina and Maria, thank you so much that I have the opportunity to communicate with you directly now. This is a great honor for me and an opportunity to ask my questions. I have a lot of questions about my own theory, oddly enough. This is probably not surprising to you, because, as I understand it, knowledge comes, but how and what its meaning is not clear.

By main profession I am a military doctor. My second profession is programmer. All this time, since the 90s, I have been studying astrology. In 1993, when I lived in the city of Kemerovo in Siberia, there were miners' strikes, "Yeltsin vs. Gorbachev," and banging of helmets. At this time I lived in Kemerovo. Everything was seething with us. There was a movement of fresh air. Apparently, some energy was coming from space to Earth. Space and Earth interacted. There was one of the peaks in Kemerovo. This was felt by many people. It was during this period that the "earth land theory" was born. It was essentially given to me. Of course, there were forerunners: some information flows, books. But still, something prompted me to think.

I want to clear things up. Three astrologers contributed to spatial

astrology in the 20th century. Until the 19th century, this topic was forgotten. If we say that astrology is 5 thousand years old or more, it goes back centuries, then there was no information about the astrology of space, how the place in which I live affects me.

I live in the city of Ufa. How does Ufa affect me? It turned out, thanks to the “earth land theory,” that everyone lives in some place. The earth plays an important role, determines the supply of energy and life circumstances. All this can be calculated thanks to the “earth land theory”, which came to me in 1993. Since then there have been software tools. This is mathematics, everything is calculated. There are graphics. More than 200 astrologers have been trained.

But I still have questions and thank you for giving me the opportunity to look at this phenomenon again from a different point of view. Irina, Maria, Ivan, thank you very much. I'm looking forward to Irina introducing our colleagues from the top and voicing questions.

Irina: Thank you, Dmitry. Hello, nice to see you. I'm glad about our conference. Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Having seen the questions, the list, the topic, I read them to MidgasKaus and LiShioni. Today I asked my curators to invite those who can competently answer them within the limits of my transmission, my translation (as far as I can convey it). LiSioni and MidgasCaus invited two, and they are here today.

This is a representative of the world of disembodied Spirits, an Archangel who is one of the leading hierarchs of the Spiritual world in our Galaxy, distributing Spirits into incarnations, a close friend of Krishna, his name is Archangel Metatron. He has not yet participated in our conferences.

(Metatron) Hello, I have not participated in Irina’s conferences yet. They answered: Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael, Archangel Gabriel, who is incarnate and is one of us. I haven't answered questions at the conference yet.

There was a conference on Judaism when he attended, but he

answered little there. He was present, but another Archangel answered.

Now I decided to come because I was in contact with you (Metatron says that he is one of your curators and one of Ivan's curators). You and I were in contact back in the days when you were more of a materialist. You believed (shows) in matter. Someone's death occurred (shows the coffin), from which you realized that this Spirit exists (there was a dream or a vision). It was an experience (it came from him). He arranged this meeting so that you would believe, and created circumstances so that you and Ivan would get to know each other (shows how two points in space converge).

Why did I do this? So that you both believe in yourself, that you bring benefit to the world.

Ivan: Thank you.

Irina: To confirm this to each other and be able to do it together.

(I don't know if you understand what he's talking about, but he does).

Dmitry: Yes, I understand. In Ivan's face I saw a man who was going his own way. The path that I did not take once, when I took up the theoretical part and calculations, although there were many people in Kemerovo who were both contactees and healers. There was some kind of boom in Kemerovo that was incomprehensible. Maybe the respected Spirit is talking about this. A revolution took place through literature. By the way, I wanted to ask about the attitude towards the "Living Ethics", because contact, including with this literature, movement, also made its contribution.

Ivan goes his own way, I understand that it is useful to connect these paths, which is what we are doing. I invite Ivan to my webinars.

Irina: (Metatron) Yes, there was literature, but there was a time when it was the background for the events taking place. There was a lot that you didn't accept. They didn't believe it. Doubts, search for evidence.

We went more along the scientific path (shows). There was even a period: you temporarily stopped reading everything, then returned. Some hesitation. What turned you around was an experience related to your personal spiritual experience. Something connected with the world of the dead. Shows some kind of contact, but not with him, but with the Spirit who was close to you: either a relative or a friend. Perhaps a dream. You are convinced that this is true (shows). After that, you began to look at books differently: at Living Ethics, at astrology and numerology. (Shows books on self-development, meditation, yoga, Western options, adaptation).

15:50 Metatron about “Living Ethics”.

Irina: (Metatron) As for my attitude to “Living Ethics”: these are books by contactees of Helen and Nicholas Roerich. They were in contact with aliens from the planet Esler. Irina has a video on this topic. Everything about Agni Yoga and its meaning is described in detail. I know from MidgasCaus that there was such a video. The question was asked by a person who is in the subject of Agni Yoga.

My opinion: they correctly, of course, at their level of understanding, conveyed information from the Eslerites. A little later in their lives, after 1920, there was a period of contact with plasmoids. And after another 5 years, they began a period of contact with the Spiritual world. They wrote books and published them periodically. Yes, there were times when one paragraph of a book contradicted some paragraph in another. But this is not because they did not know what they were writing, but because their experience and contact also underwent changes.

The second person present here is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of Kryon. He is from the 16th density level, responsible for the harmonization of information between the third and 16th density levels of earthly civilization, which is physically located in the bodies of humanoids. Responsible for control over the work of building the Earth's magnetic network, electromagnetic network, energy transfer from Earth to space and from space to Earth. It is electromagnetic in nature, but more ethereal.

Dmitry: This is exactly what I wanted to ask.

Irina: He is working on building the ethereal flows of space (shows). He will explain and give images as they are seen from his level of density.

18:27 Earth's energy network. Kryon Group.

Dmitry : Does it look like a coordinate grid?

Irina: (Shows volumetric). In space it looks three-dimensional, and its different parts glow in different colors. Somewhere green, like phosphorus. Somewhere bluish, and somewhere like silvery sparks. This is how they see the network and our Earth, our space from the 16th density level.

What's his name? It is difficult to convey the sounds of their language in earthly language because they do not have a speech apparatus. They communicate with each other with something similar to electromagnetic signals, but at a very high frequency. I ask him to find me at least some analogue of the name, so that I can address him, so that I can understand what he is saying. What can I call you? Largish. It can be called Largish.

(Largish) I am a representative of the Kryon group. This is not one civilization. This is a group of plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, the Earth’s magnetosphere, as well as the surrounding outer space and the Sun. This is the Union of Civilizations, whose activities are aimed at building space and its structuring in order to separate one level of density from another and maintain harmony in the exchange of energies.

Dmitry: Irina, can I ask you questions?

Irina: Maria wanted to say something.

20:32 Largish about his world.

Maria: Yes, I wanted to clarify about our guest Largish. Does it work only with the Earth or with other planets and civilizations too?

Irina: I work with the Earth, but I live above the Earth (shows the magnetosphere). The entrance to my world is approximately two hundred thousand kilometers from Earth. It is somewhere between the Earth and the Moon, as far as I understand (shows a dot). In this space, which for you is three-dimensional space, three-dimensional vacuum, my world exists at the 16th level of density, but you will not notice it. Even if you fly through it, you won't see anything. And we won't see you: you have a different level of density. But, nevertheless, we have a very beautiful world.

Shows a blue ball. Crystals are visible inside it. This is what their planet looks like from the inside, this is their perception.

Maria: Thank you. We are very pleased with your concern for our civilization, for our world. Thank you for coming to us. Dmitry, you have the floor. Please ask questions.

22:03 Prime meridian of the Earth.

Dmitry: This is the question. From an astronomical point of view, there is a zero degree of Aries in the sky, the point of the vernal equinox, from where everything starts. If we draw the analogy that on Earth, as in the sky (both above and below), then on Earth there should also be an analogue of the prime meridian. What I calculated was approximately the zero degree, the so-called Ptolemaic, which passed through the Canary Islands and through the island of Iceland, dividing it in half. He looks convincing and beautiful. I want to ask how true is this hypothesis about the prime meridian? Does this point allow us to connect Heaven and Earth? And then, using calculations, obtain certain transformations and conclusions. The idea of the prime meridian, which is projected from Heaven to Earth. About this, if possible.

Irina: Is it projected from the energy map of the sky onto the energy map of the Earth?

Dmitry: No, real space above the Earth, which has a coordinate grid. Ecliptic. She has an Aries zero point. And if on Earth, as in Heaven, then there must also be a natural zero point on Earth. This is not the Greenwich meridian. We believe that the prime meridian is Greenwich, the maps are all from zero Greenwich. There is a certain sacred zero meridian. What can you say or think about this?

Irina: I'll tell him now. About the prime meridian.

(Largish) The prime meridian begins in the sky from zero degrees Aries.

Dmitry: Yes.

Irina: Why is this accepted in astrology from zero degrees of Aries?

(Largish) This was associated with the point of spring, the vernal equinox. There was a holiday on Earth (shows), which meant the beginning of the resurrection of nature. The holiday was formed almost immediately after the war 12,000 years ago.

After the war ended on Earth, winter began. Those tribes that lived after the war considered winter the death of nature. Figuratively. You remember that astrology is built on images. Therefore, the point when day and night became equal was then considered the transition to warm time. Not when the day began to increase (this was imperceptible), it was noticeable when they became equal. In the images of ancient hunters and gatherers, it was like "Light becomes equal in power to Darkness," gradually beginning to defeat it.

This point was first marked by the celebration of the return of Light, warmth, and life. Everything came to life. People were able to leave the caves.

Dmitry: Is it possible to link this point to geographic coordinates? Is it possible to connect celestial and geographic coordinates in order to project the sky onto the Earth, the path of the lights in the sky onto the Earth? Make a projection.

Irina: To project the zero point onto the Earth (shows the shape like a triangle), one indicator of this triangle, one side, will mean the height above the horizon at the zenith of this degree (as I understand it now). The second will mean the distance from (shows the ecliptic) the beginning of the ecliptic, which means there is zero degree. And the third one points to the horizon. The third side of the horizon: from the equator to the pole, the height of the star changes. Therefore, the horizon coordinate also changes. Using these three points, you can calculate the zero meridian in the sky, and then mentally (shows: create a mental structure, as if you were looking from the sky at the Earth). From these three points you determine where it will be projected on Earth.

Dmitry: This is very similar to the Local Space method by Michael Erlewine.

Irina: From other planets it will be clear that the Earth is one of the celestial bodies that has its own degrees. Do not be surprised that the Martian or Venusian horoscopes (at the time when people lived there, they used descriptions to compile birth charts) included the Earth as one of the planets. Therefore, a positive answer to this question can be calculated.

As for the Canary Islands (the plasmoid shows a strange map of the Earth), it would be nice to project it onto some kind of physical medium, onto a physical map.

Dmitry: The line that runs through Iceland and the Canary Islands is straight.

Irina: Now I will present this (shows that it is walking in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean, near Bermuda).

Dmitry: Bermuda is a little further west. The zero point of Aquarius passes through Bermuda. 60 degrees west.

Irina: I say that in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean.

30:39 Mid-Atlantic Ridge.

Dmitry: Yes. Can anything be said about the Mid-Atlantic Ridge? Is this some kind of point?

Irina: He wasn't a ridge before. When there was a single continent, everything was connected. The part that went under water, like this ridge, used to be mountains. I wouldn't call them high mountains, more like hills. It was a mountainous area. Before the war, the destruction of the Earth, the destruction of people, there were many settlements there. In that area, in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean, but already in the area of Bermuda, there was a capital. The most important big city on Earth.

Maria: What was it called?

Irina: They say "Capital of the Earth" (Metatron) in different languages.

32:05 Largish about Atlantis and Lemuria.

Dmitry: A contactee from America (forgot his name) said that at the bottom of the Bermuda Triangle there is an Atlantean crystal that causes unusual phenomena.

Irina: Atlantis was (shows) in a different place. She was in the Atlantic Ocean, southeast of Bermuda. It was a city. What we call a country was a separate city. What are now called different eras (Lemuria, Atlantis, etc.) are different cities and different eras of the existence of these cities. Maybe the same ones, but in the descriptions of different authors, descriptions of different eras. The spirits of the people who lived there incarnate on Earth and can remember something and describe it as exclusively their experience.

If you calculate using the method you mentioned, indeed, the zero meridian will pass approximately in the middle of the Atlantic Ocean, in the place where there was a line of cities that later sank.

33:31 Mutual influence of space and people. The connection between the “point of embodiment” and its task.

Dmitry: Do I understand correctly: where I live greatly influences me. I live in Tashkent - one influence, in Ufa - another. Not because the city is richer, more beautiful or warmer. It's geography. Geography is a kind of “energy essence”. By moving we gain influence.

Two questions. Is there really an influence of space? If so, why is this information hidden? It has reached us very weakly through the depths of centuries. I have a hypothesis for the answer. Maybe because people practically did not move before, they lived like trees. They planted him, and he lives there. And he has no need to know that somewhere there will be another influence on him.

Why is the influence of space hidden? A little about this.

Maria: Additional question: are implementation tasks a factor influencing this? Because, depending on the plans for incarnation that we set for ourselves back in the Spiritual world, we subsequently move to these places during incarnation.

Irina: Both the first and second questions are interesting. I'm interested too.

So. Yes, space influences a person, because each space has its own unique energy, which is associated with the strength of the magnetic field. The magnetic field (earthly instruments cannot fully capture this, only part of it is shown) is inhomogeneous. It has different tensions, different lines. Magnetic lines are streams of energy flow.

Dmitry: Can this be calculated? Is it amenable to formulas and calculations?

Irina: What exactly should I calculate?

Dmitry: The energy of space. How does Ufa, Moscow affect me? Or

is this a purely empirical thing that needs to be tested. Or can it be calculated?

Irina: You can calculate it, but not everything. You can calculate the effect of magnetic fields depending on the magnetic charge of your body. Every person has magnetic material. For example, every red blood cell contains an iron atom. Iron is a magnetic material. Every atom has what we call an open magnetic field. In total, an adult has about 6-7 (or even more) grams of iron, which is found throughout the body. Therefore, different lines of magnetic fields have different effects on the movement of these red blood cells, the consequence is the well-being (shows) of a person.

Maria: On the physical body?

Irina: Yes. This affects the physical body. That is why many noticed that they were more comfortable on the surface of the Earth than, for example, on a high floor. Perhaps not everyone noticed, but sensitive people may notice that they need to walk on the ground. When you walk on the earth, energy rises from the Earth, and with height it falls. If you don't walk, there will be a lack of magnetic field (shows), a deficiency. This applies to the magnetic field.

As for the interaction of the etheric plane, the etheric fields of a person, his vitality. If we speak in the terminology of the Interstellar Union, one of the types of ether is prana, as we call it. It is given at birth, at incarnation. At the same time, it is still produced by the Spirit itself in the body and is modulated by its emotions, feelings, desires and thoughts, it is charged.

In space, in addition to magnetic fields, there are also etheric fields, which we have already discussed. These are layers between different density levels. There are no formulas for calculation in your mathematical apparatus, because there is no data on the numerical content of these formulas. There is no data in your science about the characteristics of these etheric fields.

Dmitry: Is it possible to get hold of this through astrology?

Irina: Yes, it is possible through astrology, but there are no formulas in the generally accepted sense of the word. The formulas that astrology uses are astronomical. Planetary calculations and more. But the influence can be described not by formulas, but by understanding the degree of compatibility of a person's individual vital force, charged by his Spirit, and the place where he is located.

Dmitry: Is influence important for me, for you, for everyone? Is it important to know that there are places that have a positive impact? Could it be that I live in a place that interferes with my goals? If this is so, then why is there no information about this (I repeat) in the literature? In addition, there are legends about "mother earth", "the heroes took a handful of their native land with them", "you need to bring a handful of your native land to the grave" (if a person died far away)? There is a sacred meaning in places of residence and power. Castaneda has it in his magic. The power of the Earth is very often described. If this power exists, then why is it rarely talked about?

Irina: Because this is explained (Largish) mainly from the point of view of plasmoid civilizations. From their level, the etheric exchange of energies is clearly visible. The influence of various energies on space and on those embodied Spirits who live in this space. But man is always an open energy system. Not only does space influence him, but he also influences space. Either a balance or an imbalance of energies arises.

How important is it? This is not important for everyone. There are more sensitive people, there are less sensitive people. There are people with different energy levels (life force), which depend, to a greater extent, on faith in themselves, in their actions, in their independence, and being true to themselves. The more confident a person is in himself, in his thoughts, the more confident he will be in charging his life force, and the more actively he will remake this space, build it, even if he ended up in some place.

There is no negative or positive influence. There is either a balance or an imbalance of energies. Any situation can be corrected or worsened, even the best situation by some kind of negativity.

Returning to Mary's question about her life's task. Yes, the point of

incarnation is not chosen by chance. And the family is not chosen by chance to undergo some kind of experience, but the time of incarnation, the time of conception is also chosen taking into account the place of this conception and the place of birth. To harmonize energies, not only the date of birth is important, but also the date of conception. Because this is the first contact of the Spirit with the generic egregor. He passes through the generic egregor and waits for his parents to conceive his body. He is next to them in the Astral Plane. When connecting female and male cells, it introduces its vital energy into them. He already has energy. When he is in the Astral Plane, his life force already begins to interact with the surrounding etheric fields. The birth of a child into the Light (his first breath, the cutting of the umbilical cord - shows) is already the unfolding of the flower of vitality, the Flower of Life, which was laid in him at the moment of conception. It matters.

Maria: Very interesting.

Irina: Therefore, this is included in the circle of life's tasks, including the transformation of the space in which he lives into the space of Love.

Maria: Interesting point. In the project, we know three numerological calculations: our interstellar friends, the "Tree of Life" and the chakra system. They do not use place of birth or place of residence.

Irina: That's a question, right?

Maria: Yes. Does this mean that place does not play the very first role in the structure of a person's Spirit: where was he born?

Irina: It's not that "he doesn't play the first role." The purpose of numerological systems in the Interstellar Union (IC) is to explain the tasks of the embodied Spirit from a spiritual level, and not from interaction with space. This is considered one of the circumstances of the incarnation. It is believed that if a person wants to know his laws of interaction with space, he will find them out through the Higher Self, through contact with plasmoids. Esler and Burkhad do not set the task of creating an independent system for calculating interaction with

space. Firstly, they are quite mobile creatures. They are used to traveling from planet to planet, not just one planet at a time.

(Metatron) They are used to transforming any space to suit their needs.

45:59 Conscious communication with space.

Maria: So, a more highly spiritual entity has more energy to transform space for itself, wherever it is?

Irina: Yes, especially if this happens consciously. A person consciously understands how space affects him. MCs do not need to consider this separately, they feel it. Not what they feel. They are taught to interact with the Higher Self, with plasmoid worlds. Already in childhood they are taught in the family. There are also earthly children who communicate with invisible friends. Everything happens consciously for them, especially with plasmoids.

Dmitry: Irina, a very important question. You said: since childhood. I had a guess. We humans reach out to the stove, feel it hot, get burned, and then know that it is hot. We know about this. Can we assume that the people you are talking about are creatures; they feel space in the same way? The space is somehow charged for them. We don't feel it. We don't have an organ that would say: “I'm approaching Moscow, but it's more intense for me.” Is there any sensory element in the body?

Irina: Yes, but he is not in the body. This is the Higher Self. Contact with the Higher Self prompts. A simple example. You can get in touch with your Higher Self and ask, for example, whether the place where you are is energetically suitable for you. Your Higher Self always feels this. It always feels all your energies. Your spiritual heart is the instrument that is the most accurate indicator of all your states, spatial energy exchanges and, of course, the presence, number and types of curators who also help to harmonize in this space.

A person (shows) who has found himself in a space that is

inharmonious for himself, has moved, begins to feel oppression, an outflow of vital force, not because this outflow really exists, but because it is not a harmonious exchange with the surrounding etheric fields. But if he has good contact with the plasmoids, he is friends with them (the light ones), they will come and help him harmonize. They will tell you how to do it. They themselves will provide energy in order to correctly build the field lines. The person will feel lighter. They know the laws of energy exchange more perfectly than people. Even more perfect than humanoids. Not because humanoids do not study this, but because they are at a different density level. We also know a lot at our density level that is not available to plasmoids.

Dmitry: Ivan, did you have any questions?

49:36 Archaeological artifacts and energy of the Earth.

Ivan: Yes, you said that there is a certain energy grid of the Earth. There is a certain theory (Dmitry knows about it), the so-called “ley lines”. Is this theory true? Is it connected to energy meridians? Do our friends know?

Irina: It’s better to explain the essence, because they don’t know these names. They perceive contactees by energy. Our surnames mean nothing to them.

Dmitry: Sal Rachel, a channeler, he has many books, describes that the Earth has an energy grid, he calls it “ley lines”. He says there is some kind of energy flowing through the ley lines. Somehow these ley lines are connected to the pyramids at Giza. Is there any connection between sacred places (such as the Pyramids of Giza) and energy lines?

Irina: If we mean the network that runs across the surface of the Earth, the cells of which are (shows) a little more than a meter in area, like squares. The lines run from north to south and from west to east. They intersect and form cells. Is this what you mean?

Ivan: Most likely not. Rather, it is about the Hartman, Wittmann grid (I

missed it).

Irina: I repeat once again: the names don’t mean anything to them.

Dmitry: If there is information about the energy grid and connection with the Giza pyramids, we would be grateful. Are the Pyramids of Giza connected to an energetic structure or is it an archaeological artifact?

Irina: Any archaeological artifact (pyramid, dolmen, ancient temple or temple) was always placed in a place precisely calibrated in terms of energy.

What lines were they lined up along? The lines were suggested by their curators - plasmoids from one or another density level. Moreover, it is very important (Largish says) that what is visible from one density level in a certain way, from another density level can be perceived differently by another plasmoid.

Earthly space looks like a three-dimensional network (shows), wavy. Wave. And in this wave there are cells that glow with different light. One is lighter, the second is dull, the others are like black holes. Black holes in the Earth's energy network are formed from the accumulation in this space of astral negative thought forms, which already affect the energy, the etheric plane. Spirit influences matter negatively in this case. You think that every thought, emotion, and desire has vanished without a trace. No, that's not true. They don't disappear without a trace.

Ivan: Does the location of the Egyptian pyramids have some sacred significance? Exactly in this place, in this geographical coordinate?

Irina: Not only the location of the Egyptian pyramids, but also the location of other pyramids (shows under water). There are caves in the mountains that contain pyramids. They are small in size. There are pyramids underground (shows), they look more like mounds. They were built, including in Russia, in the steppe regions, a very long time ago. Famous Caucasian dolmens. Many of them are older than the

pyramids, while others are their contemporaries. This is the Caucasus region. The sacred significance of their location is such that pyramids, dolmens, temples to ancient gods and temples were places of healing or contact with plasmoid worlds.

55:00 Minichakras of the Earth. Energy centers of Russia.

Irina: Most often they were located on energy points, which are called energy centers or mini-chakras of the Earth.

There is an energy portal to the plasmoids. All space is charged with a certain energy, more amplified, its power is higher. For example, there are larger chakras, and there are smaller ones. If you show Irina images, it will confuse her. It needs to be marked on the map. I will tell you where the points are, but they tend to move, because the Earth's etheric field rotates. In relation to the physical world, it is not static; it also moves, but slowly.

For example, at the present time (if we are talking about Russia, because Irina knows the territory, imagines a map) there is a large energy formation, a portal, which we would call a large chakra of the Earth, an energy center for exchange with the cosmos (that's why there are portals, a cluster of portals) , is located approximately at the geographic latitude and longitude of the source of the Oka River. There is an ancient sanctuary there. The water that flows from there has healing properties, charged water.

Ivan: What is the approximate size of the place: a kilometer, ten kilometers?

Irina: East?

Ivan: Yes.

Irina: The epicenter of the zone is a little (shows) more than three kilometers. But the influence extends further, perhaps hundreds of kilometers. Depending on the cyclical activity of plasmoid civilizations, which depends on the cycles of the Sun and Moon. The general

rhythm of nature (as far as I can understand it).

Ivan: What is the energy of this chakra?

Irina: Positive energy. Positive plasmoids that create Light. If you look at this place on an energetic level, the space glows very strongly. In ancient times, there were many places in this area where magi healed people.

There is a place where a spring comes out of the ground. They made a wooden trough like a bowl, collected water and treated (shows). Now there is a place where people come, a pilgrimage. Although physically this stream is no different from other streams that are several kilometers away.

Now there is the source of the Oka, but people who come there feel a special energy and become involved.

Maria: Very interesting information.

Irina: Another place in Russia, Irina knows. It's smaller. An energy line that follows a fault in the earth's crust, like a geological physical formation. Geoelectric energy comes out of it. As it rises, it causes vortices in the etheric space, like a tunnel in which it twists. This place is located (Irina knows) not far from her birthplace. Novokhoperskaya anomaly, anomalous zone. There are many plasmoids, UFOs, and encounters with “field memory” observed there. A space remembers certain things, for example, images of people who have been there. Then the images can be photographed. Like the Akashic Records.

Maria: Very interesting to know. What is the positive charge of these and other places connected with? With the energy of the people who lived there and interacted with plasmoid civilizations? What influences such places?

Irina: What influences the creation of these chakras?

Maria: Yes. To their high vibrational charge.

Irina: First of all, they are influenced by the light plasmoid civilizations that live in this place. They create a portal. We agreed and created a portal in one place, which they use for their needs. To move from world to world, influence the physical world, observe it, perform all the functions of plasmoids: creating animal Souls, etc. Such portals existed long before the existence of intelligent man on Earth. Long before the discovery of the Earth, the Tumesoutians already had such portals, because plasmoid civilizations lived here.

People who live now, getting into these spaces, can strengthen them with their Light, weaken or even close these portals, change the energy to negative if they emit negativity. The third level of density involves very dense energies embedded in this matter and a very high power of divine Light (or the opposite of Light) that the Spirit, embodied in the body, emits.

Maria: Thank you. Very important information. What is the reason for the movement of the etheric field? Why does it change its position?

Irina: Because it is not static relative to physical reality. This is both rotation and superposition of one wave on another. Complex movements (shows). This is the law of nature. Nothing in nature is absolutely static. Everything is moving.

Dmitry: Irina, the question is this. I deal with the influence of space. I have formulas. I teach people. From the point of view of your distinguished guests (contacts), am I being constructive? Is this normal work or do I need to slow down and think about it?

Irina: You asked a good question. The Archangel with a bright face (white) smiles.

Dmitry (Largish says), you feel it, your heart tells you that you bring good to people and help them live harmoniously.

Dmitry: I think so.

Irina: I (Largish says) am telling you this, giving you a hint. You have or have had periods in the past (for them, time is relative).

Dmitry: About periods. I was doing something else because I had to live and survive. I have three children, a family and so on. I had to work somewhere and earn something. Then I returned. These fluctuations could be associated with our amazing time in which we have the good fortune or misfortune of being born.

Irina: It shows that there was a period when you did not sleep at night.

Dmitry: This happens often.

Irina: You are not sleeping because (Largish says) you are thinking about how best to convey this, how to harmoniously fit it not only into science, but into ideas in society. About adequate delivery of information.

Dmitry: Yes. What worries me most is why so few people think about this. I am convinced that the Earth influences. I moved around a lot and felt it myself. But people attach little importance to this. Maria probably knows too. Born in Moscow, moved to Germany. Irina, you, too, have probably moved or are you living, where do you live?

Irina: Does movement play a role already tens of kilometers from the place of birth?

Dmitry: For many kilometers, yes. I was in Tashkent, in Ufa, then in Samara, in Moscow.

Irina: I now live 250 kilometers from my place of birth.

Dmitry: People still pay attention to the picture. “I want to go to America because it’s good there, there are salaries, and something else. In the end, it’s not me, it’s the children who will live.” People think

like this. Sometimes fate takes people down. We are all moving now. Moving around becomes easier and easier. Maybe it's not in vain that fate carries us around, moving us around? So it took me from Tashkent to Ufa. Then from Ufa to Samara, from Samara to Kemerovo. In Kemerovo I had a strong resonance.

Irina: I understand you. After I met Maxim, I had as many trips around the Earth with him as I had not had since the moment of my birth and before meeting Maxim.

Dmitry: I don't know Maxim.

1:07:01 Irina Podzorova's interaction with space.

Irina: Maxim Rusan is the head of our project. He took me to retreats, to cities, so that I could work with people and conduct retreats. We lived there from a week to a month. In different places. We traveled by car, by train, and flew to Lake Baikal by plane. This was the first time in my life: a new experience of moving.

I used to think that I didn't really like to travel, I was a homebody. Then I felt that I was looking forward to the change of impressions and the move. This is new for me: new impressions and interest. When I came to a new place, and we were in many places, energetically strong, charged, dolmens and so on, where alien bases are located, I am now going through many places in my memory, I don't remember that there was any kind of rejection.

When I come to a new place, I go out and look at nature, especially if it is a natural landscape. I always send the Light of my Love to plasmoid civilizations, the Spirits of Nature who are there, I thank them for the beautiful nature, for the trees, for the air, for the fact that I can enjoy this view. I feel that they are answering me.

Even if this place is not suitable for me, for example, by birth (this may be the case, as I understood your theory), I feel that they are helping me. They harmonize me. Therefore, I never had a feeling of damage in space, an outflow of energy. I feel harmonious everywhere. Why?

Because (my personal experience) I feel everywhere in the space of God's gaze. I always feel in his arms. Any space is filled with its Light. For me it is, in my perception.

Maria: I want to support Irina's statement, Dmitry, to share my awareness with you. Thanks to the Cassiopeia project, thanks to the information that I received through Irina from our curators, thanks to Maxim, of course, first of all, I realized absolutely exactly why I ended up in this or that place on the planet. Why did I move from Russia and end up in Germany? All my movements are connected with the growth of my Spirit, with the awareness of some karmic situations that harmed the development of my Spirit. In order for me to process this experience, bring into balance the lowered energies of past incarnations or the current life, raise them by gaining experience in one area or another.

I am confident that if we are in touch with our Higher Self, we will always find ourselves exactly where we need to be. I remade the proverb "It's good where we are not" for myself: "It's good where we are." "It's good where I am." I have this awareness, acquired and tested in practice. I end up exactly where I need to be. There, in this space, this place, city, country, everything around me is developing for my benefit, helping me.

Ivan: It will be interesting to compare it with your astrological data.

Maria: With pleasure.

Dmitry: Irina, another question. Is it possible to use space to gain new energetic experiences? You said that when you go to every new place, you see a new landscape and send goodness to the outside world.

Irina: Gratitude.

1:12:11 Conscious astrogeographic tourism.

Dmitry: Yes. For example, I can calculate the place where, from my point of view, Plutonian or Neptunian energies turn on. Where can I

meditate more or my field strengthens, and I can go there for 1-2 days. A purposeful trip not just to a place that was recommended, but to a place that was calculated in order to gain experience in perceiving these energies.

Is it possible to use space to gain experience and return using the earthling theory? You don't have to move permanently. I want to go to Magadan, where Pluto “turns on” for me, live for a week, see what is changing in me, understand myself a little differently. I become a little different. Is this experience interesting for earthlings or not, from the point of view of your contacts?

Irina: Yes (Metatron), it’s interesting, but only with a certain level of awareness.

Dmitry: Yes.

Irina: This must be approached not as a frozen dogma that will certainly happen. We must approach it with the awareness that this influence can be corrected. We can use the knowledge about earthlings that you are talking about to our advantage, including for spiritual, physical, energetic and social development. Each planet is an image of a certain energy, including ethereal energy, which, projected through the Earth’s magnetosphere onto these points, enhances certain qualities in the human Soul or reduces, to put it in a language closer to practice.

Dmitry: Does so-called “conscious tourism” have a future? Don't go to look at the Eiffel Tower, but go to a certain configuration of your planets in order to... The very concept of such tourism will change. They correctly said that this will not necessarily happen, but a person is preparing for it, he wants to know it. Probably, people who are more or less ready will come to such tourism. What will happen to them is also a mystery and research. For some it can be severe. Is tourism of this kind possible?

Irina: Yes, astrogeographic tourism is possible with a certain level of awareness and obligatory explanation on your part - the person who will build the map for these trips, a master of astrogeography. A

mandatory explanation on your part to the person. So that when he arrives there, he does not expect a miracle, but works on himself. This enhances the capabilities and abilities that exist in him or reduces the negative ones and enhances the positive ones, but does not work in his place.

Dmitry: It's interesting, of course, to look at your cards. And Mary, and yours, Irina.

Irina: I'm interested too

Maria: Please explain what you recommend in these maps and places? What do you say or define for a person? What energies will a person receive in these places?

Irina: As I understand it, Metatron says that it intensifies in a person's natal chart. Am I interpreting correctly?

Dmitry: Yes. I have many historical examples. I know that, for example, Lenin, Stalin, Trotsky have Pluto at their highest point in St. Petersburg and Moscow. You can treat them badly or well, it doesn't matter, but they are people who changed the whole world, starting with Russia. Their Plutonian energy manifested itself in Moscow and St. Petersburg.

I have a place too. This is Magadan. Nobody goes to Magadan. From the point of view of the theory of earthlings, you can go to Magadan for me to turn on a similar configuration and observe what happens to me in terms of will and tasks that come to my mind, another incoming force.

I will not become Lenin or Stalin, of course, but this will be my experience associated with similar energies. If I "go to Venus," then this is an experience of love, feelings. I won't necessarily meet my other half there (although that may be the case), but there will be people there that I like. I will be able to feel that I am including more of the feeling of Love, which I could not include in another place where it does not awaken.

Irina: “I will go to Venus” so that our viewers do not misunderstand us. Dmitry said that he would not go to Venus the planet, but he would go to a place that, according to the law of resonance of spatial energies, would enhance the action of his Venus in him in that house of the horoscope, in that degree and in the sign where it is located.

Dmitry: Yes, exactly.

Irina: That's what he means. If Dmitry now understands what we are talking about, because I don’t quite understand.

Maria: This refers to the projection on Earth.

Dmitry: Yes. There are places where it is projected.

Irina: There is a possibility (Largish) that in those places where Venusian energies are intensified specifically for you, for another person it will be a place of other energies.

Dmitry: Of course. Not a probability, but definitely. Everyone has their own place.

Irina: There are people for whom the place will coincide. If you come to a place where Venusian energies are intensifying, this will not necessarily mean that you will meet your beloved there. Maybe this will mean that you write a poem, hear a song in this place that will change your state of mind, something related to art, and so on.

Dmitry: Beauty, harmony, art.

Irina: It is necessary to explain to people so that they know what to expect, because there is a risk of disappointment. There are people who have already built a certain dream for themselves in the mental space, a certain fantasy. They may face disappointment if it does not materialize, if they do not understand the laws of energy exchange.

Dmitry: Using the Earth, we can move at any moment: get on a plane, fly to that place and turn on some of our patterns according to planetary energies. Mars is activity. Venus – beauty, harmony. Neptune is inspiration. Pluto is will, figuratively speaking, Jupiter is respect or self-esteem, and so on. Using the power of the Earth, we can move and turn on some aspect of ourselves, observe ourselves. For example, the retreat is amazing.

Irina: Don't forget that you need to recommend taking into account the fact that it will enhance specific energies. Space will strengthen the energies of the planet not only on the energetic, psychological, but also on the physical level. If a person wants to come to the "Mars zone", where his Mars "intensifies", and he has brain diseases for which Aries is "responsible", then an aggravation is possible.

Dmitry: Yes.

Ivan: We need a consulting astrologer.

Irina: This must be done in harmony with the natal chart.

Dmitry: Like any power, it is a double-edged sword. Ivan, do you have any questions? I'm very glad I talked to you. We must have tired you?

1:22:12 Ancient aircraft and the energy of the Earth.

Ivan: The conversation turned out to be quite extensive. I'll ask too. We heard about the magnetic meridians that exist, their impact on humans and space. I would like to know about the technologies that existed in ancient times, such as aircraft, anti-gravity platforms, which were used for the construction of large architectural objects. Are they connected to this energy? Was this energy used for technological purposes?

Dmitry: Earth energy?

Ivan: Yes, the energy of the Earth's energy grid.

Irina: Anti-gravity platforms, anti-gravity devices were used not by earthlings of ancient civilizations, but by aliens who flew to them. Not always, but in those cases when help was needed in the construction of a large facility. The aliens provided assistance in relocation (shows). An object the size of a pack of cigarettes was placed on a large stone. They pressed a button (a place on the body), an anti-gravity field appeared, which made it possible to lift the stone above the ground and further move it using ropes and other means. This was before the war 12,000 years ago.

What kind of technique is this? What does it depend on? Antigravity is a special gravitational field, but directed in the opposite direction. This liberated graviton field, which is embedded in a rotating electromagnetic field, is modulated by a special signal, a special vector, which is directed downward towards the Earth. It turns on due to the fact that the energy contained in the anti-gravity device is accumulated by a special material (shows).

He is in contact with the Tumesoutians, the Burkhadians, and is their curator from the Spiritual World, not only for earthlings, so he knows this technology.

This is a rechargeable battery that accumulates energy, including from the Sun, stars, and geomagnetic fields that are on Earth. There are various devices. They accumulate energy. When turned on, it quickly converts it into antigravity.

Dmitry: Legends about flying carpets and boots?

Irina: This is a gravity platform (shows the planet Burkhad).

I was lifted up on such a platform. I was physically there. I was raised on a platform from which I read a speech to the aliens present. It was a platform that rose above the surface. It was not a carpet, but a hard surface.

“Flying carpet” as an image. The platforms were of different shapes: round, oval, square. The form didn't matter. The material mattered. The outer side on which the person stands was made of one material, and the one turned towards the surface was made of another. Between them there are microcircuits (shows), like tubes. Around each tube is a spiral of very thin wire: nickel, molybdenum, something else (shows these elements). Energy flows through the wires, which suppresses gravity. It had energy reserves for flight, and then it needed to be charged.

Ivan: Was the energy of magnetic lines of force used in any way? Maybe there were devices that could move along these lines?

Irina: Not used on Earth. We planned to use it. I remember Nikola Tesla. He studied the influence of the Earth's magnetic grid: is it possible to take energy from there, move around - thanks to this, he discovered an electromagnetic engine - extract electricity from the magnetic field and vice versa. But moving along the Earth’s magnetic grids and using their energy is rather typical for other planets. Technology did not exist on Earth.

1:29:00 Energy of the Earth's etheric fields.

Dmitry: The energy of the Earth can be converted into other types of energy: electricity, heat, something else? If this power exists, can it be used in other ways to benefit?

Irina: Do you now mean ethereal or magnetic energy? They are different.

Dmitry: The power that I feel when I move between points. This, apparently, is some kind of energy of an incomprehensible nature, but which nevertheless exists, must be influencing us. This is an analogue, probably (you yourself said), of a more subtle energy than electromagnetic energy.

Irina: You mean extracting energy from the etheric fields that make up the layers between worlds of different densities and these worlds

themselves. Such experiments are possible. This is called a "vacuum puncture". All the space around is a vacuum. It is only temporarily filled with atoms and fields. If you remove atoms and fields from it, it will become digital space. We call it a vacuum.

To conduct experiments to extract the free energy of the vacuum or the field of the Universe, you need the permission and control of the Angels of Nature of the 17th level and the plasmoids of that place, otherwise you can damage both the dense material world and the plasmoid worlds. Enormous amounts of energy will begin to be released, which could destroy their worlds and the physical world.

1:30:59 Tunguska meteorite. Meteorites in Earth's orbit.

Dmitry: The Tunguska meteorite is not an experiment with such types of energy?

Irina: No. The Tunguska meteorite is the nucleus of a comet. There was already an answer, I remember it.

Why comet nucleus? Because (shows the comet nucleus) this is proven (even your scientists know) by the fact that a few days before the collision with the comet, there was a very bright “meteor shower,” as you call it. The earth passed through its tail. Then they collided (shows).

Why weren't any fragments found? The comet's nucleus is made of ice. With sudden heating from the impact with the atmosphere, a rapid transition from the solid state of ice to the gaseous state occurred, bypassing the liquid state. This releases energy (shows). But there were still inclusions of stones. There was an explosion, these stones scattered. They are impossible to find.

Maria: We know that our alien friends are very closely monitoring the situation with our planet, what is happening around it, including comets. They knew there was no serious damage.

Irina: She fell in an area where there were no cities.

Maria: They knew about this comet.

Irina: You need to look at their databases: where they were, at what distance the comet was, how they calculated it. Automatic systems are in place. I know that there are asteroids, like large meteorites, asteroids and comets that fly around the Earth. There are quite a lot of them, you can see them in the craters of the Moon, Mars, and Mercury. You can see how often collisions happen there. Not with small meteorites that burn up in the atmosphere, but with large ones that cause explosions and can reach the surface of the Earth and cause destruction of infrastructure and cities. There are many such stones flying around the Earth.

On Mars and the Moon there is a special team of robots (shows) under the leadership of MS, which automatically monitors the orbits of all dangerous bodies and deflects them with a special field, does not explode, but deflects them to the sides. If they are blown up, they can crumble into hundreds of small rocks, making their orbits even more difficult to track. There will be an uncontrolled process.

1:34:28 Astrogeographic tourism and human sensations.

Dmitry: Irina, another important question for me. You said that awareness of movement is necessary. If people take a step towards becoming more geographically aware, if they understand that moving and emigrating is not only a pursuit of good places, money, but there are certain energetic interactions with the Earth, that by moving, you can discover something in yourself . Do you and your Spirits think this will benefit the Earth as a whole? How potentially important is this? Will it bring general benefit?

Irina: Yes, of course. This can be beneficial under the conditions that we have listed: with the awareness of people and your responsibility, which I (Metatron) have no doubt about. You can explain to people not to treat this as a ritual that will improve their lives without them, but to approach the space consciously. Understand that this is not a panacea, but a way to strengthen the energies that are in them. Even if a spatial forecast (you can call it that) shows unfavorable areas of the map, this will not be a contraindication to moving there. Subject to

harmonious tuning with the specified planet, elaboration of the quality of character that causes its negative aspect.

Ivan: This is about my topic: astropsychosomatics, about the virtual study of those energies that you can interact with while moving.

Irina: If you find yourself in a negative space for yourself, it (I remind you) is negatively conditional, if a person does not work on himself, on this quality. A planet that begins to influence negatively through space is not an enemy, it is a teacher.

Dmitry: For me it's an analogue: a warm lake, where, after taking a dip, it's pleasant and comfortable, and a cold waterfall, which can knock you off your feet (or a mountain stream), but invigorates and energizes. Of course, people don't like mountain waterfalls and don't like to swim in them. They prefer more or less comfortable conditions. But, on the other hand, at these points there is more energy, more discoveries, you will recognize yourself better if you consciously approach this place.

Irina: Negative qualities that are strengthened by the planet can manifest themselves in any other place, but more imperceptibly for a person. Due to their invisibility, they can be more dangerous, because a person will be inclined to follow karmic nodes that are visible in the map. He may accumulate blocks due to which he will not complete the tasks of incarnation. The negative qualities that are reflected in his chart are not qualities, but the possibility of the appearance of these qualities exists; they are shown by degrees, aspects of planets, and so on. If you look at it from the perspective of your medicine, these are diseases of the Spirit.

A place where a disease can be identified and harmonized, healed by raising vibrations, in your analogy, a hospital. Only it will not be physical, but for the Spirit. Where a person will be with an illness, but without shaking up the space, there will be an analogue of a warm, cozy cafe. A man with a runny nose that he had but didn't affect him in any way. And the analogue of a place that is (conditionally) negative is a doctor's office with treatment that is unpleasant to visit. There is an examination, procedures: nasal rinsing and so on, but which will lead to recovery. Did I make a clear analogy?

Ivan: Yes, I see.

1:40:10 Karma and energy of the place of birth.

Ivan: I would like to know the karmic prerequisites. Dmitry opened this topic. I am working on this topic. Were there any reasons in the past?

Irina: There are always reasons. The birth of this or that Spirit in this or that place, but it's not only about the place, but also about the family. We all remember about the generic egregor. We remember the place of the generic egregor and its energy. Of course, there are always karmic reasons that led the Spirit to be born in this place, in this family, with certain qualities.

Which? What do we call karmic reasons? These are actions in past lives that led to the formation of character traits, but which - the actions themselves - are forgotten. They become character traits at birth. You know that even children born to the same mother, even if they are twins and were raised the same, are still different in character. These are karmic prerequisites.

As for the location, it's a trigger. Getting into one place or another. Some are born in a negative place for themselves, some in a positive place. This is a trigger for development. One can say, through harsh conditions of incarnation, or through softer ones. Like that. The same depends on karma, on awareness, on the desire to use God-given talents in a positive way. You can ruin the most positive place with your negativity if you show jealousy, anger, envy, and fears there.

1:42:26 The concept of "death of the Spirit." Physical death. The finitude of incarnations.

Dmitry: One more question, may I? Castaneda and Castaneda's magic say that there is "The Eagle and Death." The eagle swallows consciousness and that's the end of it. Christianity says that there is an afterlife. Still there are reincarnations? Is there an end to these reincarnations or is the world endless, development endless? If so, what is called "killing your Soul" and ending up in the form of space

debris, garbage and other things?

Irina: Dear friends, I am now addressing the audience, I know what they will write to us now. I apologize to you for the repeated questions. People may not have noticed this video. I understand your feelings perfectly.

The spirit is immortal. He is part of God, God's beloved child. He cannot die: “cease to exist as awareness of himself.” Spiritual death exists in the sense that the Spirit can leave high vibrations, from the Source of life, which is God, Love, Truth. Go into opposite energies and vibrations. If he left life, then he came to death. Such death does not imply the cessation of his existence. This is the state of his Soul, his Spirit, his energy, when he denies everything, a nihilist. These are the levels of demonic planes from which Spirits also incarnate in order to return to the Light.

If the Spirit wants to return to the Light, he calls upon his Consulting Angel, who descends to his level of death and says under what conditions, including those reflected in the natal chart, the Spirit must incarnate in order to come from death to life. In order to be resurrected, to experience what the Apostle Paul wrote about: “It is not I who live, but Christ who lives in me.” "Christ" in the sense of "resurrected". The one who has risen.

The Spirit, which is one with Christ, conquered death. He defeated not only physical death, but also spiritual death. He did not conquer his own spiritual death, but all those Spirits who turn to him for help. The energy of his Love helps everyone come out of darkness. Have you heard the words “Christ the Savior”? He doesn't automatically save if you say, “Get me,” and he pulls you out. No. He helps you get out on your own. This is a way of helping, but not doing the work for a person, his Spirit, helps to grow and develop harmoniously, correctly appreciating the Light, passing through the darkness into which the Spirit has plunged itself.

So, the Spirit is immortal. The words “death of the Soul” and “death of the Spirit” are an allegory that means separation from the Source of life, which is God. But this is not the cessation of existence. Moreover, even physical death is not the cessation of existence of either the body

or the Spirit. It's just separating them.

Physical death is the separation of the Soul from the body. But the body itself continues to exist in the form of elements, not a single quantum will disappear from it. Not a single atom will be lost from it. It will go into nature. He will pass into other bodies. So is the Spirit. It will not disappear, but will pass into other forms of existence, and subsequently into other bodies.

I return to the question of the finitude of incarnations. The Spirit decides. He can stop his incarnations at any time. Stop at any level: at the first, demonic, or at the 24th. He may say: “I no longer wish to incarnate and will not go to choose an incarnation for myself.” Nobody will say a word to him. This is his complete right.

Whoever wishes to constantly incarnate and bring his Light, which he has achieved, into the world, or to achieve this Light if it is not yet realized, this is also the right of any Spirit. Finite or endless incarnation, nirvana or samsara awaits you, only you decide.

Dmitry: Irina, thank you very much. I received a lot of information that I will need to digest and reflect on. Ivan and I will still discuss what we should improve, and what we should take into account and, invigorated, replenished with energy, move on. Thank you. As I understand it, the topic has the right to exist, this is the most important thing. You and your high-ranking contacts say that the topic is not just a joke, and that’s great.

Irina: Yes. There is a place to be.

Dmitry: Maria, thank you.

Maria: Dear friends, Dmitry, Ivan, we thank you for participating in this conference. Thank you for a very interesting topic, for very interesting questions and topics for reflection. We thank Irochka, our wonderful contactee, who tirelessly conveys very valuable information from our friends from all over the world. We thank Metatron, the magical Archangel, who brings a lot of valuable information and, first of all, his

energy to our civilization, to our world, for our development. We thank the plasmoid who came today and answered all our questions very clearly, very interestingly. We thank everyone. We thank our viewers.

Irina: Thank you.

Maria: Until we meet again.

Irina: I also thank Dmitry, I thank Ivan, Maria. We thank Largish, Metatron. It turned out very interesting. See you again, friends.

April 20, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Dmitry - guest, astrologer, author of the astrogeography method, the theory of earthlings;

Ivan Lysy – guest, psychologist, astrologer, osteopath, founder of the “Applied Psychosomatics” method;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Archangel Metatron - representative of the world of disembodied Spirits, Archangel, one

one of the leading hierarchs of the Spiritual world in our Galaxy, distributing incarnations, close friend of Krishna;

Largish is a representative of the Kryon civilizations, a plasmoid civilization of the 16th density level, harmonizes information between the third and 16th density levels of earthly civilization, controls the work of building the Earth's electromagnetic network, transferring energy from the Earth to space and from space to the Earth.

How to learn to feel energies - CASSIOPEIA 15

Cassipeia, Irina Podzorova

CASSIOPEIA 15 - Irina Podzorova - How to learn to feel energies - Google-translated from Russian

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#440 Interesting facts about Leonardo da Vinci. The mystery of the Mona Lisa painting: who is depicted in the portrait?
#441 BREATH of the Universe for healing the Soul and body. PRANAYAMA technique. How to awaken the consciousness of the Spirit?
#442 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Juna.
#444 How to learn to feel energy? Irina Podzorova answers online questions from subscribers.
#447 Warrior's karma and the rules of constructive war. The value of life. Alien technology in Dr. Egypt.
#448 Murders and military conflicts on Earth – whose responsibility? The power of forgiveness. Help from aliens.
#449 Intelligent civilizations of our Galaxy. Technology, ideology, science, everyday life. Space flights. Part 2.
#451 Alliance of alien and terrestrial sciences. The quantum physics. Energy of 1-2 levels, fixation, measurements.
#452 Human brain potential. Genetics and heart health. Psychology of aliens.
#453 Physical contact! Visit to the Planet of Outlaws. Interview with a prisoner from the planet Disnit
#454 Kinesiology – muscular self-regulation and spiritual meditation. Multidimensionality of

consciousness.
#455 Psycho-emotional intelligence of children. Overprotection, empathy, mental anesthesia. Love and trust.
#456 Man is his own healer! Psychology of integrity. Alien gratitude meditation.
#459 Irina Podzorova. Earthly mind and extraterrestrial mind. Illusory foundations for mutual interest.
#460 Life of the Spirit in a genetically diseased body. Hemophilia, endometriosis, HIV. How to forgive for grievances?
#463 TRINITY. About the Holy Spirit. How the execution of Jesus Christ changed the noosphere of the Earth. Prayer - It is worthy to eat.
#467 DOLMENS - what is it and the role of aliens? Secrets of ancient dolmens. Cassiopeia Irina Podzorova.
#471 Who is Ashtar Sheran? ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia: Irina Podzorova
#475 What is love? How to love unconditionally? Alien answers. Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova.

#477 ALL ABOUT PURPOSE. Webinar with Irina Podzorova.
#506 Live broadcast. Life and everyday life of the planet Esler
#443 Neuroses in children - symptoms, prevention. How to help a child? Harmony, health of spirit and body.
#479 Meditation “Cup of abundance with Ganesha.” Energy for fulfillment of desires. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.
#480 Spiritual development of aliens. Preparation of the Spirit for incarnation. Earthly and alien psychology.
Video in text
July 28, 2023

#440 Interesting facts about Leonardo da Vinci. The mystery of the Mona Lisa painting: who is depicted in the portrait?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/interesnye-fakty-o-leonardo-da-vinchi-zagadka-kart
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kaXVx4OJ5LM

00:21 Leonardo da Vinci - contactor.

Olesya: What can you say about Leonardo da Vinci’s contactee?

Irina: LiSioni shows me the image of an elderly man. He lived for many years, but was sick. In his youth he suffered from some dangerous disease. He had something like the plague. There were no remedies to treat this disease. He survived thanks to his high consciousness. His Spirit agreed with his mentors to leave him in incarnation. Therefore, spiritual mentors, Angels, came to him and healed him.

He was a contactee with the Spiritual World, but mentors from the planet Shimor also came to him. There are records of this contactee in the annals of my planet.

Five Shimorians came into contact with him, one after another. Judging by the records in our annals, they tried to give him a comprehensive idea of Universal Knowledge as a synthesis of science, religion and philosophy. There was no esotericism then, there was a name “secret metaphysics”. Esoterics was called metaphysics, one of the types of metaphysics.

In Spirit he was very close to Isaac Newton. He was also a contactee.

They didn't call themselves contactees, that's a new word. They called themselves “messengers of the divine will”; they could even call themselves poets.

Leonardo da Vinci did not only paint pictures. He conducted scientific work and wrote poetry. They show me that he sits and writes poetry. But, judging by the records that we have about him in our history, he was not a happy person in the family. He had an unhappy family life. There were several women who did not love him. He parted with them.

Towards the end of his life he had students, but he did not immediately gain authority from them. There were some difficulties. His character was far from simple. He came from a short family, above average. Not a count, but close to that title. I was brought up in this spirit. I didn’t let myself be humiliated.

He often provided new information to the people, which led to ridicule and criticism. It was very difficult for his proud, ambitious heart to tolerate this. He went through a good school of patience and love. After disincarnation, he went to level 20.

Where he is now needs to be officially clarified. He completed his incarnation with dignity.

Olesya: And from what level did he incarnate? Is there such information?

Irina: As far as I remember, from the 15th.

Olesya: Was he a physical contactee?

Irina: No, I was not a physical contactee. He had no physical contact.

Olesya: Has he had contact since childhood?

Irina: Yes, from about ten years old (shows a boy about ten years old). In the Astral they came to him. First from the Spiritual World, then, at about 15 years old, its vibrations began to

be suitable for representatives of Shimora. Shimorians began to come to him.

05:27 Who is depicted in the painting “La Gioconda”?

Olesya: What do you know about the painting “Mona Lisa”? What did he want to say with this portrait?

Irina: He had a similar girl around him. They were close. We were very close friends.

April 26, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Olesya Smelova is the administrator of the YouTube channel, the "Cassiopeia Level" and "Cassiopeia Color" projects.

Video in text
July 29, 2023

#441 BREATH of the Universe for healing the Soul and body. PRANAYAMA technique. How to awaken the consciousness of the Spirit?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dyhanie-vselennoj-dlya-isceleniya-dushi-i-tela-tek
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7X4b95bkV18

00:19 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than twenty years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator is present with us - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations from the planet Esler MidgasCaus. Hello, Alexander.

Alexander: Hello, Irina. Greetings to our friends.

Irina: Introduce yourself, who you are and what questions you have.

Alexander: My name is Alexander. I lead breathing meditative practices to increase vibrations, dissolve ethereal blocks, cleanse subtle bodies, activate centers, i.e. pumping the energy system. Now I am also a new teacher at the Sacral school as part of the Cassiopeia project. In this regard, our broadcast was born.

Irina: Okay, thank you.

Alexander: The questions will concern the meditative practice that I conduct, so that people can understand why this is being done, what it leads to, and other details.

I'll talk a little about breathing practices, how they are generally classified here on Earth in different yoga systems, and then we'll move on to questions about the practice that I teach.

In general, the word "Pranayama" comes from two words. "Prana" is the life force, and "yama" is to take control or control. Those. these are breathing practices with the help of which we control not the breath itself, but precisely Prana - vital energy. Thus, we begin to saturate ourselves, fill ourselves with Prana, increase our vitality and vitality.

In the process of conscious breathing, both our subtle bodies and energy bodies are cleansed. It is also known that the connection between breathing and consciousness is two-way. Those. By influencing or correcting, for example, breathing, we change our psycho-emotional state of consciousness, and, conversely, by changing the state of consciousness, our breathing automatically changes, and the body also comes into one mode or another. With the help of breathing you can relax, or you can activate your body. It is known in yoga schools that

breathing, for example, through the left nostril cools the nervous system, helps to calm down, relax at the end of the day, and breathing through the right nostril, on the contrary, activates, wakes up at the beginning or before important work, where you need to concentrate, where active actions.

It is also known that the fluctuation of inhalation and exhalation triggers the brain to work, and a person becomes less susceptible to various stresses.

To be more clear, I wrote my own theses, so I will voice them.

Also, when we breathe various Pranayama practices, not only healing of the physical body occurs, but also an increase in energy and vitality. Also, as confirmed by medical research, the psycho-emotional state of consciousness is corrected, oxygen is distributed throughout all organs and tissues. Decay products and toxins are removed, the pH environment is balanced, and stagnant air is removed from the lungs, i.e. good prevention of respiratory tract and diseases associated with it, accelerates metabolism.

I became interested in various yoga practices, tried everything, delved into it, caught it. Everything was interesting to me. The amount of knowledge and practices grew, and I wanted to combine it all, because, for example, the practice of Kriya yoga, which takes 2 hours, the practice of Kundalini yoga for half an hour to an hour, and also the meditations of the school of esotericism, which were also very interesting. And when should you find time to do all this? Therefore, I gradually began to combine the practice of yoga - breathing and concentration at the centers with the knowledge that was given by the schools of metaphysics. It turned out that it helps very well to restart the psycho-emotional state, level out the energy, dissolve ethereal blocks, and clean the channels. In the end, pump up the channel and begin to rise to a higher level of consciousness. Thus, I have a number of questions about practice.

Irina: Okay, that was a very interesting story, Alexander. He was also listening with me now. “An interesting story, a good teacher,” says (Mead).

Alexander: Due to the fact that Mead was interested, this was the first question. In our yoga schools, and in many esoteric ones, it is the breathing practices of Pranayama that are the basis for using breathing to move into a meditative state, to relax. In Indian and Buddhist schools, this is almost the main practice for reaching high states of consciousness, what is called “nirvana”, “enlightenment”. Are similar breathing practices of conscious breathing used on other planets to the same extent as here?

08:55 Yoga teaching.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. I can’t call yoga just one teaching or movement. This is a universal practice that in ancient times was widespread throughout the Earth. Even before the war 12 thousand years ago, this knowledge was obtained from the Spiritual World, from plasmoid civilizations, developed by earthlings themselves and obtained through natural contacts with humanoid civilizations.

This is a kind of synthesis of practices, theories that were based on the experience of interaction with the outside world. It is well known that there is yoga that is aimed specifically at health. There is also yoga aimed at contacts with subtle civilizations. There is yoga aimed at protecting against all harmful influences of geopathogenic zones and so on.

Some part of it is known to the modern world under the name Feng Shui. This is also a certain yoga of space, because yoga means not only those practices that a person does, but also the doctrine of the structure of space.

If we take the word “yoga”, we analyze it by syllables of the proto-language, as we are already accustomed to doing, in order to find out the meaning that ancient people put into the combination of these sounds, when there was still a Proto-Indo-European language before the birth of all modern languages that are known now.

“Yoga” consists of the letters “y” (a modified letter “i”), “o” and the syllable “ga”. Proto-Indo-European was a syllabic proto-language. To convey the meaning of certain runes, both letters and syllables were used. Yoga is deciphered in this proto-language as “The Highest Path for All,” or, if we add a preposition, “The path to the Almighty for all.”

This is a kind of religion. This served as a connection to the higher. But religions are not defined as certain visible rituals. Rituals appeared later. They developed from practices - at first simple ones, which helped to tune in to contact with certain entities, with certain civilizations. Contact is a form of communication between a person and an extraterrestrial or otherworldly entity.

What is "otherworldly"? This means on the other side of space, on the other side of reality. With a plasmoid creature, for example.

12:50 “Pran” energy. The influence of breathing on the human condition.

Irina: “Pranayama”, what does this word mean? Prana is the universal energy. For us, this is a type of ether, a type of subtle energy. There is physical energy - heat, light, gravity, and there are subtle energies. Prana is one of them, or rather, it is one of them for earthlings. The Interstellar Union distinguishes 75 types of Prana, which are characteristic of certain civilizations.

For example, on Earth there are 14 species of them, which are characteristic of humans and plasmoids. To distinguish them from each other, you need either certain devices that work according to the principles of the Interstellar Union, based on nanotechnology, or the sensitivity of the organism itself, which can only be developed through the practice of communicating with different entities. This cannot be taught from books. A person must go through this himself.

Regarding Pranayama breathing specifically. What I really like about earthlings, and especially about ancient earthlings, is that they could use absolutely ordinary things as instruments of their enlightenment, their improvement.

For ancient people there was little choice. There were no books. They could write on tablets or on papyrus or on animal skin. This was a labor-intensive process, so the transmission of spiritual knowledge was carried out most of all orally. The teacher conveyed to the student knowledge about how he could be physically, mentally and spiritually healthy, and move towards enlightenment. Then there were no modern medicines or procedures that are typical for people of the last era.

Breathing - this happened to every person. His most accessible, simplest tool was used for all purposes - for physical development, for the prevention of diseases, for the treatment of diseases was the method of respiratory therapy, and for mental health. What you call mental illnesses were previously called mental illnesses; certain breathing practices were also used. For spiritual improvement, so that by establishing a certain rhythm and type of breathing, a person evokes certain states in himself.

The human brain is neuroplastic; it can build long-lived chains of neurons that remember information at the level of molecular connections. Having developed a certain habit for himself, for example, a certain breathing rhythm and putting a spiritual meaning into it, a person at the level of brain neurons remembered that as soon as he breathed like that, this state would return to him. This was built into the conditioned reflex at the reflexive level.

He now told us a little about what he thinks about it.

Alexander: Yes, he spoke and answered the last question that the participants wanted to know. Why do we do this, how does it help us move towards the light, what does it give us, how does it help us to perceive new energies? He answered the question that these practices were developed for this purpose, and there are various methods for entering new states of consciousness and communicating with subtle civilizations.

Then this question is a little from the end.

18:06 Images in the practice of pranayama.

Alexander: In the process of practice, after concentrating on all seven centers, when attention goes up into the channel, we rise, direct it to higher centers of consciousness and into the Spirit, then many see that some forces, images, faces come. What kind of forces can come, or does it depend on each person? Are these his curators, or are there curators who specifically respond to people who breathe, practice Pranayama, and supervise this direction?

Irina: These could be the curators of the person himself, it could be an image of his Higher Self, it could appear to him. These may be the teacher's supervisors if this is done in a group. These may not be curators, but plasmoids that flew past and were attracted by energy and light. After all, there are constantly more subtle entities around you that you do not see. They can't see you with their eyes either, but they feel the energy, and if the energy in this space has changed, it can attract them. They can make contact, see what is happening there, what interesting work you are doing, and exchange energy. Energy exchange for them is the key to life.

20:02 Energy vision.

Alexander: In this regard, the question is about the colored pulsations of light and flashes that participants see during breathing and practice. Could this just be the presence of these subtle civilizations, or could there be something else?

Irina: This could be the presence of subtle civilizations, or it could be a vision of their aura. They can see the aura of themselves or the person sitting next to them.

Alexander: Some people ask the question: maybe these are codes, they need to be counted, decrypted, downloaded?

Irina: This is a spontaneous manifestation of energetic vision, I would call it that. Energy vision abilities.

20:58 Awareness in the Astral.

Alexander: Also, during practice, while breathing through the centers, some participants experience a blackout for a few seconds, such a failure, and they return again to a state of consciousness and either notice that they were in a state of breathlessness for some time, or the body continues to breathe, and the state of consciousness has returned. What could this be, what is it connected with, what is happening at this moment?

Irina: Involuntary access to the Astral is a separation of the astral body, but the person does not remember, he has no awareness. If you concentrate at this moment on your astral body, not on your physical one, and mentally create for yourself the image that you are going out into the Astral, then this can be done consciously. See your body from the outside and travel in the Astral.

Alexander: For this, probably, practice is needed to realize that a person entered the astral body and saw it?

Irina: If he has lost awareness and does not remember anything, then he does not have the skill to maintain awareness.

Do you remember how you felt before you fell asleep? How do you feel before falling asleep? This is your state before entering the Astral. If you wait until your body falls asleep, but at the same time retain consciousness in your mind, then you will come out consciously. Of course, this will be an altered state of consciousness, because in the Astral the world is not linear, for the perception of which the left hemisphere of the brain is responsible. There is a world based on images. Therefore, the state of consciousness there is changed. However, this is deliberate. The person will remember where he is, what his name is, that he is outside the body.

He will have concentration on the Astral. Perhaps he will not say the date in which he came out or anything else, because for this he needs to turn on the linear memory, which manifests through the left hemisphere of the brain, which will bring him to consciousness, and he will return to the body.

But, for example, I am now in the Astral (Mid). My body is at the base, on Earth, and I am in the Astral. You can ask me about different things, I give answers, and this suggests that I have already gone into the Astral many times and am, although in an altered state of consciousness, but I understand what is happening. An altered state of consciousness does not prevent me from understanding the meaning of questions and giving answers.

Alexander: I see. Thank you!

24:28 Conscious access to the Astral.

Alexander: As far as I know, one of the practices of entering the conscious Astral is also connected with Pranayama, with breathing. This is when you relax, lying in the state of Shavasana, you begin to feel the entire volume of your body, how it breathes, and consciousness moves into the feeling of your pranic subtle body, separated from the physical.

Irina: When I was fifteen years old, Kirchiton gave me this method. When I asked him to teach me how to consciously go into the Astral, he gave me a method related to breathing.

Alexander: Is it similar to what I just described?

Irina: There you had to breathe alternately with the muscles of the chest and abdomen, lie on your back, relax. You had to hold your breath for a certain number of heartbeats for one breath and then exhale. He told me: “Don’t think about anything extraneous.” The concentration of thought is on breathing, and extraneous thoughts that come on another topic, you simply record its presence, but with the next exhalation you seem to exhale it into space, create an image that this thought is such a cloud, and you exhale it.

Gradually you develop a state: you stop noticing that you are lying somewhere, in some space, i.e. in the room. A vision appears as if you are in a field of white Light. Then, when you inhale this white Light and hold your breath, you feel as if you are inhaling White Light. It spreads throughout the body, such an expansion, and you want to sleep a little.

It is important to maintain consciousness here, because the change in consciousness occurs like half-asleep. If you miss this moment, the person will fall asleep and will not remember the exit. And you need to concentrate on breathing so that your mind is busy with work and does not fall asleep after a few minutes.

Usually it doesn't happen right away. He told me to do this every day for 30-40 minutes, at the same time. I was 15 years old then. He said that gradually I would have a spontaneous exit,

because the reflex of the astral body to separate would work as soon as the body and the biocurrents of the brain entered a certain state. I got out on the fifth day. I felt Light, relaxation, absence of thoughts. You feel as if you are floating somewhere. And then I felt as if someone was lifting me in my arms. A smooth rise, I opened my eyes, looked at what was happening, and saw that the ceiling was very close to me. I turned back and saw my body. This was on the fifth day.

Alexander: Irina, didn't you remember the number, duration of breaths, how many beats to exhale and hold after inhalation, didn't you remember how many beats to count?

Irina: He told me that there should be an increasing holding of breath. First inhale for one heartbeat, hold for one heartbeat and exhale for one heartbeat. First with the chest, then with the stomach. Then the same thing for two. This should be equal to inhale, exhale, and hold your breath. By two, then by three, then by four, you can increase it as much as you want, but for now you are comfortable.

If holding your breath is difficult, and you feel that it is causing tension in you, then it will not cause release. You need to go back one step and do as much time as you feel comfortable doing the exercise. Usually 30 minutes, I set the alarm.

When I flew to the Astral and saw my body, I was so happy. I looked at him, then I thought, Kirchiton was explaining to me how to control the astral body. We speak mentally, you need to think where you want, up, down, to the side - send thoughts. I thought I wanted to fly up, went through the ceiling and began to rise up. I looked at the street from above, and then I saw balls that flew up to me. They were reasonable. We started playing with them, like leading a round dance. And then I woke up and opened my eyes in my body. Maybe about an hour passed, but I didn't hear the alarm clock. I got up, and the first thing I felt, although the room was warm, was cold, as if you were taken outside in the cold season in light clothes. I went to drink tea. My mother was there, and I told her that I left my body. She told me that I dreamed it. You, he says, fell asleep and dreamed about it.

31:23 Heat exchange when entering the Astral.

Alexander: Question in connection with this. Some participants feel hot and some feel cold, while doing the practice at the same time. Some feel cold, they wrap themselves in a blanket, and some feel hot, they feel the heat in their palms. Is it individual?

Irina: Heat or warmth is when you go out, when you breathe, and when I came back, I was cold at first, and then it was normal, this feeling went away.

Alexander: Is this not connected with the fact that someone gets, for example, high up, and there is cold energy, and someone gets to some level, and there is hot energy?

Irina: (Mead smiles) This is due to the fact that when a person is in the Astral, or when a person is sleeping, his heartbeat and breathing slow down, his blood flow slows down, so his body cools down. By the way, this also happens in a dream. People most often sleep under a

blanket, even in a warm room. It's not for nothing that it's customary to cover yourself with something so as not to freeze while you sleep. Because people have already noticed for a long time.

Have you ever asked why in a warm room, when you are awake, you do not put a blanket on yourself, and when you go to bed, you need to cover yourself with something? This is not just like that, it is connected with human physiology. If he sleeps without covering himself, he may wake up feeling cold. Slowing blood flow will cool the body. It will be unpleasant for him, and his astral body may return out of self-preservation instinct, and he will wake up in the middle of the night. This was uncomfortable for many people, so they came up with the idea of covering themselves with a blanket at night.

33:44 Breathing practice "Breath of Fire" by Alexander Guts.

Alexander: Thank you! I will now describe my practice in detail, and Mead will be able to tell us what we do in general. Maybe he is familiar with this or can add something, how to strengthen it, make it more effective, because I am constantly developing it, bringing in some points.

The practice consists of active rhythmic breathing with the stomach: inhale-exhale, also called "Breath of Fire". It is quite intense, and I added a little bit of my own moment, i.e. I made my breathing frequent and shallow, and after each inhalation and exhalation I added a small micropause. It turns out: breathing is present, we saturate ourselves with Prana, and it turns out that consciousness notices the state of stopping, the state of the internal witness.

Thus, we breathe for one and a half to two minutes, then exhale, hold our breath, concentrate on the first center for 15-20 seconds, take a conscious breath along the spine as long as possible to the 7th center, hold our breath, also for 15-20 seconds, as long as possible . At this moment, we visualize an energy channel extending into infinity, exhale upward along it, inhale from above, along the channel, and exhale into the first center. We sit in a relaxed state for some time. Again we repeat rhythmic breathing with the belly, but before each breath we concentrate on the center. For example, this was the first center, and we declare our intention. I also brought in that we activate the first center to achieve ideal purity and luminosity, so that the first center works, all the rays shine for our benefit. Then breathing occurs, inhaling along the spine, exhaling into infinity, inhaling from there, exhaling into the first center, and everything repeats.

Expressing intention to the second center, some concentration, centering of consciousness, breathing - inhale, exhale, hold. And so the third, fourth, fifth, sixth, we grab the eighth at the level of an outstretched arm, imagine a crystal-star there, consciousness is already leaving, is in the spiritual channel, receiving cosmic energies.

After breathing, when we breathe into the eighth center, we express the intention: the subtle plane or my Higher Self, or my curators, the Angels, we ask you to raise my point of consciousness as high as possible, into clear space. Such an ascent occurs, many see the Light, a clean, light space, and we begin to simply breathe calmly, accepting this Light, this state, filling ourselves with it.

This is how practice happens. The whole process lasts about an hour and a half, because we gradually center ourselves, for example, on the first center. By the way, a question about this. I approach things differently. Sometimes I ask you to comprehend or realize that the first center is a certain crystal, and then it is easier for consciousness to center on this point. Sometimes - feel the thermal sun, or visualize a red sun with four rays - this is the first center.

Which method is better to use, or does it also depend on the individual? Also a question: when we then rise in the channel, do we express our intention, where do we rise, how high, or do we actually reach the space of the Creator, the Absolute? Many participants say that we have soared so high that the Light is flowing and dissolving into the infinite Light.

Irina: I'll explain. Yes, this is a very good practice, based on the activation of energy centers, filling all energy fields of the aura with spiritual Light, plus concentration on your energy, on your body.

The only thing is that an hour and a half is quite a lot for a modern person. I think the optimal time would be no more than 45 minutes, if possible, because that would be more accessible to most people. According to many people I have met, not everyone can afford to spend an hour and a half sitting in a certain position and breathing in the world in which you live, in your reality.

For practitioners who are seriously engaged in development in this particular practice, in this ideology, this is already the best option for those who have just arrived; they can be reduced to definitely softer indicators.

40:02 Mead on breathing practices for children.

Irina: I would like to say something about children. Children can also do the practice from the age of seven or eight. But until the age of 14, their practice should not exceed 20-30 minutes, and then gradually, after 14 years, bring it into line with adults. Don't give him this watch right away. He will simply be disappointed; the nervous system of children is structured differently. Teenagers have a hormonal cocktail in their blood, which encourages them to move a lot, so it is necessary to take into account the psychophysiological characteristics of people's age and, in accordance with this, give practice. It is indicated for both children and adults; there are absolutely no contraindications.

41:10 Features and effectiveness of Gutz's breathing practice.

Irina: But everything should be optional. Second: the person must be in a state of sober consciousness, without mind-altering substances that impair control and give unpredictable consequences, especially for a person who is not experienced in communicating with subtle entities. Also, at this moment, a person should not have any acute pain or fever, which also affects his consciousness. Breathing practice, especially long-term, at this moment can contribute to the deterioration of the condition, because there will be an exacerbation. This is about practice.

As for its effectiveness. Yes, it is quite effective for clearing energy centers of blocks and for accessing the Higher Self. When you say that he has flown away to a certain state, to the Creator, we call this dissolution in the inner Light, there is a connection with the Higher Self. The Higher Self is and there is a part of the Creator. If everything is done correctly, then, when you come out, you can even ask questions to the Higher Self.

Alexander: We haven't asked any questions yet.

Irina: Yes, but only when you come out, you first need to greet your Higher Self. Saying: "I greet you, my Higher Self," you can mentally ask the most important question that worries a person. The answer will come mentally, through the spiritual channel. I definitely need to thank you for the answer.

Alexander: We thank everyone, we thank in advance the higher powers that work with us, because according to the sensations and the field that is happening, it feels like they are coming, helping and working. In this state, we practice saying affirmations like "I am the Light, I am the creator of my life," or "My world loves and cares for me," or "I am the creator of abundance in my life." On this pure state we impose sublime vibrations for our lives. This is what we practice.

Irina: Yes, the affirmations that you pronounce are tuning yourself to high vibrations, to pure high vibrations through words. A word is a certain sound plus a thought form.

Alexander: Here I would also like to clarify what maximum delay is recommended after rhythmic breathing on exhalation and inhalation? I recommend doing the maximum delay, but in a comfortable mode, so that there is no fussy, sharp inhalation, so that after the delay, consciously, gently inhale to the 7th center and also hold there, without convulsive exhalation or until inhalation.

Irina: This should be individual for everyone, because each person has an individual breathing rhythm, which is regulated by the medulla oblongata depending on the content of oxygen, carbon dioxide in the blood, blood acidity, and many indicators. It also depends on body weight, on such an indicator as blood hematocrit (blood thickness), for example, and the content of various substances in the blood. This is about physical indicators.

Breathing also depends on the state of the Soul, the state of the psyche, so for some it will be comfortable to hold their breath for a certain time, but for others it will not. This is an individual question. For some, 5 seconds will seem enough, for others, 15 seconds, for others, 7. Of course, as a teacher, as a lecturer, willy-nilly or not, adapting to the audience, you were guided by something in between, probably for adult earthlings around 7 seconds.

Alexander: Also a question that can be clarified. Also vary from lesson to lesson the concentration on the center, for example, either on a crystal (we give an idea), or on the thermal sun, or is there some more effective way for those who cannot see yet? I recommend centering on the sensation, that is, on the heat point that is felt when centering, and the buzzing, buzzing of energy in this place, in this area, is enough.

Irina: I remember that in groups we also carried out various practices with inhalation, breath-holding, exhalation. By the way, Alexander, I have a feeling that this is not for entering the Astral, but simply for controlling breathing.

I had sensations literally after 2-3 breaths, if they were rhythmic, uniform, and I concentrated on them. I didn't have a sensation at any specific point, but one could say that I felt my entire body from the tips of my fingers and toes to my head. And around him I feel an invisible but strong energy shell spreading. How can I comment on these sensations?

Alexander: When attention is focused on breathing, on the entire volume of the body, when the contour of the body is felt, and there is a buzzing of the shell, we then use this before entering practice to access the subtle perception of consciousness. I suggest we remember that Prana surrounds us inside and outside, like a spatial golden Light. Let us breathe and fill our etheric body, and then expand wider, wider, wider to begin to feel our subtle vibrations.

Irina: If I continue, this shell will expand. I will begin to sense objects around me, as if to look. I will feel myself as consciousness, which is everything. It's as if every point in space is filled with this energy, and I immediately see it in volume. That's pretty much how it feels.

Alexander: Yes, interesting. We just haven't expanded to this point, we then move on to focusing on the centers.

Irina: This happens quite quickly for me, within a minute I already have such sensations. I was interested myself. Then MidgasCaus told me: "This is simply from increasing your sensitivity to the energy of space and merging your etheric shell with the ethereal fields around you, so you feel the fusion." He said that these are completely normal sensations, but how are you?

Alexander: The feeling of expansion, the feeling of decompression of the physical body is the feeling of protection in this breath, some dense energies, they are dissolved by this expansion, and then it is very easy to enter the state of meditation necessary for practice.

Irina: What's most interesting is that you feel like you're not a body, but a field, and such a round shape, a ball. You simultaneously feel the space behind you, above your head. This is such a ball, you are in space, and your body is like a small grain in this ball. Interesting?

Alexander: Yes, it's interesting, because I use practice - several exercises so that people come home from work, enter a state, and then start breathing.

Irina: Do they all have this feeling?

Alexander: I think many do. Our people are mostly trained people who have already been somewhere.

Irina: I mean, did they say something like that?

Alexander: Yes, they do. I have reports in writing that there is an expansion of the field, an expansion of consciousness, dissolution, that one does not feel one's body, or vice versa. How amazing. Previously, we thought that meditation was about flying somewhere, but here the presence of the body is felt. We can also rise freely in our consciousness without the physical body interfering.

Irina: (Mead) Yes, indeed, this is simply a certain increase in the etheric field and its merging with the surrounding etheric fields, therefore it is felt in the shape of a ball. This is a completely normal sensation, and a similar state can be felt. For example, you stand on the bank of a river, look at nature, you breathe normally, but you just concentrate, this is called contemplation. You contemplate nature and you have the feeling that you are one with it. Similar conditions. This is a completely normal feeling for people.

Alexander: Thank you for this moment of clarification.

53:13 Mead's recommendations for breathing and concentration.

Irina: Only people are not used to concentrating their thoughts for a long time on the world around them, on its features, on their breathing. People are more busy with their own affairs, problems, certain miscalculations of their future, and planning.

In order to feel all this, you need to relax, be alone with yourself, be alone with nature, try to listen to the rhythm of your natural breathing, let it go, listen from the outside just to the sounds of your own body breathing.

What does it mean? You just close your eyes, relax and just allow your body to breathe at its own rhythm, and notice to yourself when it inhales and when it exhales. Trying to dissolve in this breath means letting go of all thoughts and consciously concentrating on the sensations that change when the air enters and leaves you. This will exactly cause the state that Irina is talking about.

Every person can do this. If people didn't feel all this, it was only because you were concentrating on something else, on your thoughts. Some people live more in the past, remembering the past. It's good if these are happy moments from the past, thereby raising their vibrations, but it happens that they concentrate on negative moments, thereby lowering their vibrations. Someone lives in the future, building dreams, imagining themselves in fantasies.

Someone lives in dreams that we call impossible, they just came up with something and are in this state. After all, this is a certain thought form that requires constant maintenance. And you will return to the present at least for one hour a day, to the present moment. Feel the breath of space and synchronize the rhythm of your breathing with the rhythm of space, and you will feel like a particle of this huge Universe, among which the Earth is only a small ball, and you will feel your consciousness as a flow of the infinite Spirit, which manifests itself in all people and

in all aliens in a special way.

Alexander: Thank you, very interesting. And a couple more points that I would also like to reflect. In practice, as a preparatory stage, I use a practice that in yoga is called the key to a higher state, the highest path. This is when attention is directed to our spinal column, feeling or visualizing that it is an energy channel and that it does not end at the spine. It goes up into infinity, to higher centers, and goes down, centered in the center of the Earth. I suggest you imagine, remember or draw this image, and feel your channel, how the energy runs through it, and feel it. It is believed, but it is true, that when attention is immersed in the spinal column, this state of calm, relaxation, energy that left, dissipated, returns and begins to be realized.

Irina: What is the question?

Alexander: But the question was not born.

Irina: Mead agrees: “Good practice,” he says.

57:44 Mead on breathing practices on Esler.

Alexander: He practiced something similar, right?

Irina: I didn’t practice. We have breathing practices at Esler, but they are no longer associated with the representation of chakras or the spiritual channel, but with thought forms, ideas that we can exhale or inhale, fill space with them, and build certain worlds. With each exhalation, we, for example, can exhale the word “Light” and imagine how this Light flew out of the body in the form of the Sun and (like a puzzle) fit into the picture of the world.

As we inhale, we concentrate on the top of the head and visualize the strengthening of the spiritual channel, as if opening a water tap more.

Alexander: Visualization of this infinite channel opens this tap.

Irina: You visualize how, for example, it was narrow. At the moment of inhalation, you visualize how it expands, and at the same time visualize a stream of white energy that enters your spiritual heart, which is located in the middle of earthlings' two lungs. The physical heart is in the middle of two lungs, and the spiritual heart is, as it were, in its center. We imagine that we have inhaled Light, only we inhale it from the top of our heads. He descends into the spiritual heart and takes the form of the Sun there. When we exhale, we exhale this Sun into space, usually through the third eye, what you call, through the energy center responsible for the functioning of the brain, which is located in the 6th energy center in people.

We exhale and mentally imagine how this Sun flew out through the third eye. We imagine that all the space is occupied by such puzzles, where the Sun rises. We are putting together a

puzzle. We charge space with high energies. We cleanse it of all the negativity that is here.

Scientists of the Interstellar Union conducted a study long ago that recorded the following. If 10 people in a locality do this practice simultaneously in the morning at sunrise and in the evening at sunset, filling the space for at least 15 minutes at sunrise and sunset, they are able to change the spiritual vibrations of the space that is affected by 100 negative people.

In this space, the number of crimes, the number of exacerbations of diseases, the number of accidents, and natural disasters decreased. These studies were carried out by our scientists, and I would like to invite Earth scientists to conduct the same study with certain populated areas. Fix a time, for example, one month with an equal number of people, in one a certain group of people will carry out these practices, and in the other they will not, and so that they are at a distance of at least 100 km from each other. You will see what the results will be.

Alexander: It's interesting, because at the end of the breathing practice, when we fly up there, we then express our intention, ask the Creator, the Source, to give us such a flow for the Earth to direct goodness into the world, Love, and imagine how we embrace the Light .

Irina: Dear friends, dear viewers, if you live in a family and your family supports your activity, including watching this video now, try doing this practice. Not necessarily right at sunrise, but preferably no later than two hours after sunrise. It will be earlier in the summer. The Sun at this moment has a special etheric force, which it directs to the Earth, and enhances these sensations. Feelings and impact of your Light on space.

At sunset it is possible both at sunset itself and no later than two hours after it. This will contribute, as they used to say, to the conduction of the Sun. This kind of space is also created when a special etheric force helps the effect of this exercise.

Try doing this for a month and see how much the space on your entire street, or even in the city, changes. And how things will change there. This is especially useful to do during periods of any cataclysms, natural disasters or military operations.

Alexander: We just have a treasure trove of practices on air today.

1:04:53 Participation in the practice of spiritual forces and phantoms.

Alexander: I have another question that interests many guys. Since I am conducting a practice, the question naturally arises: who supervises me, supports me on the subtle spiritual plane? In practice I call upon Angels, Archangels, the energies of the Creator, the energies of transition. Maybe there is a feeling to count in more detail, tell, or as it is.

Irina: If you use thought forms during breathing practices, you integrate them into the space of both the world and your aura, and increase the likelihood of their materialization.

And you send an invitation to these forces into space.

Alexander: At the beginning of practice we do this. We also invite phantoms of our relatives, whom we consider necessary to invite to cleanse the energy, or for health. I invite, for example, my dad to support me energetically. I mentally invite you to the field, let's breathe for your benefit. And we also feel that the field is expanding at this moment, that yes, someone has come, strength has come, energy has come to practice with us.

Irina: Interesting. Breath of a phantom, yes. He feels the energy that when you invite the phantom, you are sending (mentally) an invitation to his Higher Self. The Higher Self creates the phantom. It is in the Spiritual World, it can create a phantom. This is an energy double that will come to you and will be in this space. This does not mean that he will breathe, he does not have a body to breathe like you, but he can breathe energy, pass certain energy waves through himself.

Alexander: Yes, and recharge with Prana for your health.

Irina: I thank you for watching this video. I hope you found it interesting. Very interesting questions, Alexander, thank you.

1:07:49 Mead about the breathing of the Universe.

Irina: (Mead speaking) I also thank you, Alexander, for very interesting, necessary and useful questions for all people.

Indeed, the Universe has its own breathing rhythm, it is called the breath of the Universe. In Hindu legends this is referred to as the breath of Brahma. The breath of Brahma, through which millions of worlds inhale and exhale. Brahma is understood here as the first matter from which, through the work of many plasmoids, denser worlds, including the physical one, were formed.

The breathing rhythm of the Universe constitutes entire epochs, or, as they say on Earth, manvantara, in which the Spirit is embodied. And here, when we pay attention to the breathing of our body, we be sure to remember that our body is a small microanalogue of the Universe, that is, a microcosm, this is an analogue of the macrocosm.

Therefore, we remember that in our body there are also millions of worlds, millions of planets, galaxies, only we call them cells and organs. And just as God fills the Universe with his energy, so our Spirit fills this body with its consciousness. When we breathe, we always remember about the spiritual component, about the fact that we inhale not only oxygen, but also energy. Plus also the oxygen, nitrogen and other gases that we inhale, they also consist of energy.

In any case, we breathe in divine energies. Every breath we take is a divine gift for life in this body and for us to do good, create our future in the light of Love.

Alexander: Mead said that at the same time the Creator fills us with consciousness, and we become, due to the awareness that we breathe Prana, more aware and perceptive of this energy.

Irina: By the way, Alexander, he and I congratulate you on the Feast of the Annunciation.

Alexander: Thank you, mutually.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I wish that the good news comes to each of you from the Higher Self. And brings with it that Light of Love that will illuminate the path of even the darkest path. Because darkness exists nowhere except in your mind, created by your illusions. He wants us to receive Light from the Higher Self that will dispel these illusions.

Darkness is like an illusion, and Light is like true space, true reality.

Alexander: We accept and invite this Light. Thank you.

Irina: So, dear friends, thank you for being with us, for supporting our project. We thank the teachers of the Sacral school, including Alexander. See you again, friends.

April 28, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexander Guts - leader of breathing meditative practices, teacher at the “Sacral” school as part of the “Cassiopeia” project;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
July 30, 2023

#442 Live broadcast with the

Spirit of Juna.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-dzhuny
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=uGDyNYEtm8s

00:04 News of the Cassiopeia project. Presentation of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone. I'm starting the broadcast again. Today we have a very interesting broadcast with Juna. She is next to us.

Due to the fact that the Cassiopeia Project has a huge amount of news, I want to start the broadcast with the news that would be of interest to you. The most important news is a visiting event of the Cassiopeia health center with masters, with Irina Podzorova, in Moscow. We will be in Moscow from May 14 to 22.

What is going to be there? A doctor of the highest category, Nadezhda Viktorovna Merenkova, will be seen at Oberon. She will look at your physical body and determine ailments by testing on Oberon. Nadezhda Viktorovna is not only a highly qualified doctor, she is a contactee with St. Luke.

Yulia Kulagina, a wonderful specialist, is coming with us. Yulia not only does bioenergy massage, she uses a new technology that we have developed in our center - this is access to the Higher Self through bioenergy massage. A very interesting procedure. As I say: “Whoever is not interested, and who cannot get to the Higher Self in a simple way, can turn to Yulia for a bioenergy massage.” Due to biocurrents and breaking up physical blocks, it helps to reach the Higher Self.

Our wonderful specialist Alexey, a visceral therapist, is coming with us. He is also an internal chiropractor. Alexey “sees” your internal organs with his hands and can tell what is happening to them and how to restore them. During the massage, he restores your internal organs.

We have a large number of reviews about Yulia and Alexey. We are waiting for you from May 14 to 22 in Moscow. At the request of many people.

From May 16 to 19 there will be a three-day training with Irina Podzorova in Moscow. She will tell you what the Higher Self is and how to get to it. There will be a wonderful conference with representatives of the Interstellar Union. They will answer your questions, all questions after training.

People often ask: “How to sign up?” The link is below this video. Just in case, for those who do not know how to use links, I will give you the phone number: +7 (988) 910 00 40. Specialist Elena. She will tell you how you can sign up with specialists, how you can get to a conference, or training with Irina. You can find out all the information by phone and via the link located under this video.

We are closing enrollment for the Turkish retreat. We organized the Turkish retreat for residents of Europe, because they cannot come to Russia. They were unable to attend our retreats, which we held on the territory of the Russian Federation.

We have a retreat for residents of Europe.

Contents of the retreat. Training in contact with the Higher Self, curators and mentors, building contact with them. There will be practices and meditations, including morning meditations on the rising Sun on the seashore. Morning classes, training in cosmoenergetics, initiation into cosmoenergetics. Evening sessions of cosmohealing. These are health sessions conducted by a wonderful specialist - Guzel Malyarova. They will be on a Turkish retreat. You will be given a lot of attention.

What is included in the price of the retreat? Travel, accommodation, meals and training. You can come to the retreat with your relatives, friends, comrades, who will not participate in the retreat, but will relax. We booked a stay at the hotel a long time ago; it costs 400 euros.

What does 400 euros include? Meals, accommodation, all our field trips. Additionally: participation in the retreat and flights. 7-day retreat.

All information is below this video. There is a great link to the entire event. I'll be honest: for 400 euros in Dalaman it is no longer possible to find a hotel with meals, accommodation, excursions and transfers. While you have the opportunity, you can come yourself, take part in the retreat and bring friends with you, who for 400 euros (without flights) will be able to relax and spend time next to you.

Although there is a link, I will once again give you a phone number where you can call, reserve, inquire, consult. +7 910 281 50 81. Name is Evgeniy. Evgeniy will advise you and give you feedback on the Turkish retreat.

There is also one more wonderful news. I want to intrigue you with a new release that will be out soon. Irina resumed her contacts. She was on the Outlaw Planet.

There is such a planet in the Interstellar Union. I broadcast: at one in the morning I asked Irina about what was happening there, how criminals get there, how they behave. You will learn about this later. Follow our broadcasts and the information provided on our channel.

In order not to miss information on our channel, you can subscribe and you will receive notifications. Be sure to subscribe and like.

Yes, I understand that you are already tired of me at the beginning of the live broadcasts, but forgive the head of the Cassiopeia project, who is trying to tell you very interesting information about the project's plans, on-site events and much more. Bear with me for a moment at the beginning of the live broadcasts. Next, you will have the opportunity to ask questions.

I would like to remind you that you can ask questions for the live broadcast in the Telegram chat. The chat is in the attached link. In this chat I will only read questions from this chat. Why? Because this chat and this broadcast are not only on YouTube. In order to collect and compile all the questions of this broadcast, we created a Telegram chat.

You can find this chat in the pinned message, go to the Telegram chat and ask your questions there. I hope I took a little time? 10 minutes. Thank you all for your patience in putting up with me on air. I understand that not everyone likes me on air, but there is no other option: one of my tasks is positioning and developing the project, conveying information to people.

The little star that sits next to it is, as many will say, the “Batch Gold” that I found on our planet. I give the floor to our “Gold Party”. Irishenka, have a seat. I'll adjust the camera for you a little, a little lower.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Congratulations on the Spring and Labor Day. We congratulate you. Our broadcasts this year fall on some holiday.

Maxim: Even contactee releases of groups fall on some holidays.

Irina: Greetings to everyone who was with us today at Ashtar on the ship in the Astral. Hi all! And whoever hasn’t been yet, I invite you to try it, like the other practices of the Cassiopeia project. There are quite a lot of them. You can find them by following the chat link, for example, the Cassiopeia community.

Maxim: By the way, guys, if anyone wants to know about our project, what subprojects it has, under this video, below, there are links to all our projects. Study what we wrote under the video, and you will find all our projects: cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics, flights to Ashtar Sheran, classes, sessions with the Galactic Federation of Light.

We have a huge number of interesting projects for you. I would like to remind you once again that all spiritual knowledge in the Cassiopeia project can only be according to the heart. The Cassiopeia project does not set any prices for spiritual knowledge.

Irina: Yes, indeed. Today we have with us our curator, a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interaction LiShioni. He helped the Spirit of Juna come.

Today the disembodied Spirit of Juna Davitashvili is present with us and will answer questions. She was known by this name in her last incarnation.

She knows very well what television, the Internet, and live broadcasts are and says: “I welcome you all and am ready to answer questions.”

Maxim: Juna, I greet you. How would you like me to address you, ask you questions?

Irina: You can “Evgeniya”, “Juna” or “Zhenya”.

Maxim: Evgenia?

Irina: This name was given at birth. "Juna" is a spiritual name.

13:09 Jun about spiritual levels and tasks of incarnation.

Maxim: I understand. Then I will address you as “Juna”, because I am used to and remember you as “Juna”.

Tell me, please, from what level did you incarnate on this planet?

Irina: According to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, which LiSioni and my curators-mentors told me about - from the eighteenth, “Guardian Angel”.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what level did you go to?

Irina: On the seventh.

Maxim: On the seventh?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what led you to such a big drop, from the eighteenth to the seventh level?

Irina: I have not completed my life’s task of developing patience, humility and the ability not to grumble in difficulties and to endure trials. I accumulated in myself a lot of energy of despondency, sadness and murmuring against God for not helping me in my troubles.

Although there was a moment when I came out of incarnation, I looked, analyzing my life, that I could have come out of incarnation earlier. Then there was even more despondency, then I would have ended up in fifth place. But in a few years I increased my level to seventh. Why exactly on the seventh? Because she really loved nature, the Spirits of nature, and drew them (shows how she draws).

Maxim: It's not so bad?

Irina: Yes, because of despondency (says Juna), anger at herself, anger at the world (she was angry at the world). Created blocks. You call it "blocks".

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, where were you incarnated before coming to Earth?

Irina: I was incarnated on the planet Esler.

Maxim: On our beloved planet Esler.

Irina: I was a man, his name was Ol'Stakr. He was a member of the Planetary Management Council of sixty Eslerites. Like a ruler.

Maxim: When you were planning your incarnation on Earth, did you choose healing abilities, a gift?

Irina: (Smiles) I was a "Guardian Angel" at that moment. I had one of my life tasks - like any Angel - healing the Souls of people. Heal, bring to Light.

I began to develop the gift of healing in order to heal the human body. This did not contradict my task. But she was not the main one. The main thing was the development of patience, humility and acceptance of the world as it is, even if it causes suffering. Temporary ego suffering. My task was to learn to always remember that you are an eternal Spirit and are not subject to suffering.

Maxim: Didn't you complete your task?

Irina: Yes, I did my job well when I had many friends, admirers, and everyone loved me. When I faced trouble, I couldn't accept it and lowered my vibrations. I even wanted to commit suicide. Depression (shows).

Maxim: Everything is serious. Please tell me, did you have any physical flights when you were on Earth? Real, real physical flights to any planets?

Irina: There were no physical ones. Astral contacts.

Maxim: Please tell us what kind of astral contact is and who you contacted?

Irina: I contacted the planet Esler, the planet Burkhad. Twice as a child and once as an adult. I only came into contact with Burkhadians three times (shows them). It matched the vibrations of the Angels, plasmoids from the Pleiades and Alpha Cygnus, and earthly plasmoids. Plasmoids from the Pleiades came later. When I began to treat, they joined.

18:55 Juna about her ability to heal.

Maxim: Next question.

Guys, I have already formulated your questions. I view some in the Q&A chat, live broadcast. I can see everything perfectly. I have already written down many of your questions, don't worry, I will try to ask them on this broadcast.

Tell me, please, who passed on the knowledge of healing to you, and when did you begin to heal and understand that someone was passing it on?

Irina: This happened in childhood, in preschool age (shows a girl about six years old). When one of my relatives was sick: dad, mom, brothers or sister, I, as an embodied Guardian Angel, wanted to relieve their pain so that they would feel better.

I had compassion. When I looked at the suffering person, I felt the same as he did. This is from childhood. All Angels who have incarnated from angelic levels have this feature. They often, even when they are in the body, still perceive the suffering of others as their own.

So I thought about how to help them. My, as you say, disembodied part of the Spirit, the Higher Self, told me that I could transmit energy. In the beginning it was only the Higher Self. I can transfer energy, strength for restoration, to remove pain. Intuition, in childhood.

Maxim: On an intuitive level.

Irina: I wanted to. And when, once again, dad's back hurt (showing radiculitis), I wanted to go up to him and stroke his back. It was as if I was removing something black, some kind of film. I didn't see her physically, there was a "screen" inside. Then I thought that everyone saw it that way, I even told the children.

Maxim: I see, it reminds me of something. My mental images as a child.

Irina: Also film?

Maxim: Not a film, but a lot of interesting things.

Irina: I couldn't remove it physically, with my hands, I even got angry. I felt that she was bothering him, but I didn't understand that you couldn't remove her with your physical hands.

A friend of mine came to see me, who has been coming for as long as I can remember. I later found out that he is from the planet Esler. I called him "star friend". He approached in the Astral and said mentally: "Zhenya, you won't remove it like that. Imagine that Light is coming from your hands." He began to teach me.

Maxim: Since childhood?

Irina: Yes. His name was AlKotr.

Maxim: Have you told anyone that you have a star friend?

Irina: He introduced himself when I became older. And as a child, he said that he came from the stars, and that I lived on his planet. He didn't say, "On the planet." He said: "I live on one of the stars." I didn't know the word "planet".

Maxim: Have you told anyone about interstellar friends?

Irina: Yes, I told my mother, but this story scared her. She waved it off: "Shut up, I don't want to listen to this!" Then I told my dad. He believed it and asked not to tell anyone so that they wouldn't laugh.

23:15 Jun about sensations at different levels of the Spiritual world.

Maxim: I understand. Juna, people are asking: you were at level eighteen, what is it like to be at level seven now?

Irina: The seventh is considered one of the middle levels, because there is no darkness here that demons have. Of course, there is no such Light as that of Angels at the eighteenth level.

There is a variety of nature here. What I do is paint landscapes, not with a brush on canvas, but in space. Of course, I want to return to the angelic world to gain more strength and ability to help others. As your level increases, your ability to manage your own energy increases.

That's why I want to incarnate again. But I will not do this before the Spirit of Vaho wants, because I want to go with him to incarnation. I want to come to an agreement with him. We are now selecting options for how we can incarnate, at least with a difference of no more than five years, in the same family.

24:42 Juna about his adopted son Vaho and his own daughter. Juna about his personal life.

Maxim: Interesting question: did you meet your son there?

Irina: Yes, he is now at level nine.

Maxim: What level did he come from?

Irina: The twelfth.

Maxim: And “fell” on the ninth?

Irina: He had his own development tasks. Here each Spirit can share their story - why they upgraded and downgraded as they wished. He said that he had the task of developing Love, harmony and peacemaking, that is, reconciling other people.

But he didn’t have time to do this (says Juna). He said that he did not have enough will to be able to develop Love in himself. To develop Love, you must be a strong, purposeful person. And he was afraid to be left without me.

Maxim: Please tell me, what happened to your son in this incarnation?

Irina: (Shows a picture of a car accident, he died from the consequences). Two months have not passed. He left the hospital, the doctors were against it: he had a fracture, brain injury and spinal damage.

(Shows: the ribs were damaged, the collarbone and the arm). I offered him my help as a healer and said that I would help him recover.

I helped him recover, but what happened still happened. He has already begun to walk and leave the house. But the heart could not stand it: the pressure dropped - not a heart attack - vascular shock. From brain injury. He had an accumulation of blood (shows).

Maxim: That is, your son was not killed.

Irina: I said that he was killed because I thought (shows) that he should not have gone to the bathhouse with his friends. After the bath he felt bad (connects to that part of the memory). He died maybe a few days later. Three days have passed. I then thought that the bath made him feel bad. That’s why she said that he was killed by putting stress on his body. They answered: “He is an adult, you care about him too much, he decided on his own.”

In the Spiritual world, he came to me and said that he did not die from the bath. His mentors took him out of incarnation because he began to lower his vibrations and did not fulfill life's tasks.

Maxim: Please tell me, there is an opinion that Vakhtang is not his own son. This is true?

Irina: Kindred in spirit.

Maxim: Vakhtang is not your own son?

Irina: By blood - native. He is my nephew.

Maxim: Nephew from whom?

Irina: From my brother.

Maxim: What happened to your brother?

Irina: Nothing. He had many children in his family, and he agreed to give me the boy. When he was little. Vakhtang did not know about this until he came out of incarnation.

Maxim: Vakhtang didn't know about this?

Irina: No. He suspected, his relatives told him. I didn't tell him.

Maxim: Interesting. Tell me, please, why didn't you have your own children?

Irina: I had a daughter, a very long time ago. She died when she was not even two months old, in her sleep. This was back in the Krasnodar region.

Maxim: Who was the dad?

Irina: I don't know him, some Alexey (shows, with a mustache).

Maxim: Not an artist?

Irina: No. He lived in the same locality where I grew up.

Maxim: How interesting. Question: is it true that Juna was a witch during her lifetime? Did you consider yourself a witch, Juna?

Irina: They called me that since childhood (Juna says) because I tried to treat my father. I told you that I was filming “black film”. Then I imagined (as the curator from Esler said) that Light was coming from the fingers, and I had to shoot with this Light. How rays come out of your fingers, and shoot with these rays. I managed. Dad felt that he felt better.

Shows how he hugged her, kissed her and said: “You are a wizard.”

Maxim: Some people consider sorceresses to be witches.

Irina: Then I did the same when my mother had a headache. She was surprised too. When I was playing with children and someone fell, got hurt, or got sick, I did that too. And they started calling me that.

Maxim: So you didn’t leave any offspring on Earth?

Irina: No. I couldn't conceive a child after the first one died. I have a block. I realized this when I came out of incarnation. The block prevented the male and female cells from connecting. But I wanted children.

Maxim: Juna, this is an intimate question. They say that you had a lot of male lovers. This is true?

Irina: No (does not confirm). I was relaxed about sex. I had an understanding that I needed to first start a joint household, as they say now: get together, and then have sex. Simply being lovers but not living together does not place any responsibility on the man.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, have you seen the Spirit of your daughter, who died when she was young?

Irina: She ended up on level seventeen and came a couple of times. I made a request.

Maxim: You can’t go to your children yourself?

Irina: No, I'm on the seventh.

Maxim: Everyone who is higher levels can go down to you, but you can't go up to them?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What did your daughter say?

Irina: I asked why she suddenly left the incarnation. She replied that when she was born, our vibrations with Alexei, her father, changed, the vibrations of our ancestral egregor. She stopped matching these vibrations and went back to the seventeenth level. Care due to vibration mismatch.

Maxim: Was this part of your karmic tasks?

Irina: Yes, it was one of my tasks. As I said before: develop patience and acceptance. Tasks may include the loss of loved ones and children.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: There was such an agreement.

35:00 Juna about her patients. Juna about relations with the church.

Maxim: Is it true that you put energy protection on Pankratov-Cherny?

Irina: Energy protection?

Maxim: Yes. Did she perhaps treat him or somehow protect him energetically?

Irina: I treated the physical body more, not just the energy. I knew how to give a massage and at the same time transfer the energies of my curators. I had spiritual supervisors, my Guardian Angel, my Consulting Angels. Nicholas the Wonderworker and plasmoid civilizations (subtle material) also came and transferred energies through my hands. I didn't have such a task as "protection". I was engaged in healing the body.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, which famous people have you treated?

Irina: I don't know them, I'll name them. Some kind of Raikin.

Maxim: Raikin, yes. Was Brezhnev there, did you treat Brezhnev?

Irina: Yes. I had three sessions with him. Then he said that he felt better and would continue to receive treatment from doctors. Andropov (shows someone else close to Andropov). Alexander Buynov.

Maxim: I understand, okay. There were a lot of people.

Irina: Yes. You know (he says), the one who became Patriarch Kirill, we knew him well (shows). I showed him something. We went to visit each other (shows him to the young people).

Maxim: Oh, how interesting. How did the Orthodox Church feel about what you were doing?

Irina: I can't speak for the entire church, but those ministers with whom I knew were interested and asked questions. There was no harsh rejection.

They were wary, but with interest: "What is this, where does it come from? If this is God's gift, how can it be used to benefit people, how can it not harm them?"

Maxim: Please tell me, at the time when you were engaged in healing, did the leadership of the USSR know about extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: I think she knew, but we didn't talk about it. We talked about healing, how to check. I was even asked if I could teach other people.

38:15 Juna about relations with the intelligence services.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, were you not invited to join the special services?

Irina: Andropov worked in the KGB under Brezhnev. My husband Vitya, whom I met in Tbilisi, also worked in the special services under Shevardnadze.

We met him. I showed what I could do, and he began (back in Tbilisi) to bring his friends to me. Then I talked to some Nikolai in Moscow. He had an acquaintance, Kolya, a high-ranking official, and Kolya had a wife who was a cancer patient. She was given radiation.

My husband asked her to help. That's how I ended up in Moscow. She felt better, but, unfortunately, after a few months she still left for another world. Because too much black energy has accumulated in her. I couldn't help her to fully recover.

I have successfully helped “bright” people who only temporarily allowed some evil thoughts into themselves.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: Nikolai understood this and said: “Thank you for extending her days.” He talked to Arkady Raikin, I began to treat him, he was old (shows, his hands are shaking).

40:06 Juna about the quarrel with Pugacheva.

Maxim: How interesting! Please tell us the story about your quarrel with Alla Pugacheva. It was so?

Irina: It was later, in the early nineties.

Maxim: People are wondering how this happened?

Irina: I regret that I lost my temper and hit her.

Maxim: Did you hit Alla Pugacheva? For what?

Irina: One of my friends, Andrey, said that Alla Pugacheva is inviting me to a party.

Creative people love to organize holidays, parties, get together, dance, sing. She didn’t come to me, she invited me to her place. I decided to go, but due to the reception of people, I was late. She didn’t arrive on time, as she told me (shows: the apartment is large).

I arrived later, she left. There were many guests (shows some figures). She asked, “Why are you late?” I replied that I was receiving people. She, in order to show herself as a hostess in front of the guests, began to insist that I drink. It is customary for you that those who are late to the table drink a “penalty” drink, but I only accepted a little dry red wine.

She poured a glass of vodka with her own hand and showed it to me. I don’t drink vodka, and I said I wouldn’t. She began to swear, said that you are being treated, you are late, you have to drink a “fine”.

Maxim: “Penalty.”

Irina: Yes. I refused to do this, and we had a fight. I lost my temper. I took what was on the table and hit her, she fell. I have left.

Maxim: How interesting. I didn't even think that this could happen.

Irina: She insulted (shows).

42:55 Juna about the devices created with her participation.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, that you were examined by scientists, and you created various instruments with them. Are your devices currently in use?

Irina: Together with Vakho, I conducted research (at some institute, experiments with instruments). There is a device "Juna". Whether it is being released now, I don't keep track of it. We were working out how to release it. Several batches were produced in Moscow (shows some production in Moscow).

Vakho was engaged in promotion, looking for who would buy the device, telling people about it. When he died, I lowered my vibrations because I closed myself off. I haven't had time for the device lately because I wanted to see my son. I missed him very much and couldn't get over it. Due to depression and despondency, I ended up on the seventh level.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did the devices that were developed help people? How do you think?

Irina: Yes. I think they helped people, but this is a technique. It creates artificial vibrations, some kind of vibrations, electromagnetic waves. They could not replace a full-fledged session with a healer, for example, with me. It was a similarity.

When a person does this, and not a machine, he invests his Soul. As I already said, my curators, the Spiritual World, and planet Esler worked through me. When I began to receive people en masse, several Eslerites came. Energy and plasmoids were transmitted through me.

45:31 June about payment for services. Juna about her attitude towards alcohol.

Maxim: Thank you. Please tell me, did you set prices for your sessions, did you take money?

Irina: At first I didn't prescribe it. She said that I didn't want to take money for these services, I didn't consider them work. I saw it as help. Then I made an appointment when I saw that all my time was running out: many people came even when I was busy with something.

People started spreading rumors about me in their families, my friends started telling me. Even complete strangers began to come to the apartment where I lived in Moscow. I could already devote some time to my son. I didn't feel comfortable turning people down. I couldn't devote much time to myself and started setting prices. Not to make money, but to reduce the flow.

Maxim: Look, some "Casino Igor" has appeared here. He wrote that he knows you and can ask you a personal question. Can he ask you a personal question, Juna?

Irina: Let him ask.

Maxim: Ask, "Casino Igor". I'm waiting for your question in the chat. You said that you knew Juna very well, but "it's not true what Irina says." Let's check your truth. Ask, ask a question that Juna knows.

Juna, while he's writing, I'll ask you one more question.

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: They say that you had problems with alcohol at the end of your life. This is true?

Irina: No (denies). I already said that I only liked dry wine, a little, but I didn't like a lot of alcohol.

Maxim: Guys, I read the questions in the Q&A chat. Live broadcast." Igor: "Thank you. Okay." Igor, ask a question. You said that everything here is not true. I'm waiting for a question from you.

47:50 Juna about the year of his birth.

Maxim: Next question. What was the relationship with the Orthodox Church? You already told me. They say that your date of birth is not 1949, but 1935, is this true?

Irina: Strange (I see her image, she shook her head). I received my passport. How would they have given it to me if I had been born in 1935? Do you think I bought it? Did you forge documents? (she asks me).

Maxim: So you were born in 1949?

Irina: Yes. People say (tells someone) that I lived on fake documents.

48:43 Juna about his arrival in Moscow.

Maxim: Dear Igor, you are writing a question: “Tell me about the person who was with you when you arrived in Moscow, and where did you live?” When you arrived in Moscow, tell us where you lived?

Irina: When I came to Moscow, I didn’t go myself. My husband Vitya brought me. We lived (show two people) with his friends. Then I met Nikolai’s wife. I treated her.

Maxim: Please remember which hotel you arrived at? They write: “What hotel?”

Irina: She doesn't show the hotel. She shows what she remembers: an apartment with some friends. They didn't stay there long.

Maxim: And then?

Irina: When I met with Arkady Raikin, he contacted Brezhnev. They allocated an apartment where I lived in Moscow, in the center. That's what I hear.

Maxim: Okay. "Casino Igor", please ask a correct question that can be answered correctly.

Irina: How much time has passed (can’t remember the name). Now, for example, I won’t even say what hotel we lived in a year ago.

50:35 Juna about her contactees on Earth.

Maxim: (to Igor) If you don’t ask a specific question now, I’ll ask you to block you in the chat so that you don’t interfere with the live broadcast.

So, further. Do you have contactees on Earth?

Irina: There are two people with whom I communicate (shows some girls). They live in the south of Russia. I communicate with them through dreams. They are healers. Pretty young girls.

Maxim: Two young girls with whom you are in contact?

Irina: Through a dream.

Maxim: There are no conscious contactees who understand who you are?

Irina: No. Conscious contact with “questions and answers” for the first time with me.

51:44 June about Sadalsky and Yeltsin.

Maxim: The question is: did you have an affair with Sadalsky?

Irina: No (denies). Roman - no, in the sense of the word that we were close (does not say).

Maxim: They ask: “Juna, did you communicate with Yeltsin?”

Irina: Yes. I wouldn't say they were friends, but they communicated. Although he didn’t really agree, I offered to treat him for his illness. He tried it a couple of times, then said that he would use more traditional methods.

I felt that he not only did not believe in my abilities, but that he did not want to improve his life. He lived in vice (this is her assessment).

Maxim: Sadalsky? Lived in vice?

Irina: No, Yeltsin.

Maxim: Yeltsin? And in what vice did he live?

Irina: It shows how much money there was. There was alcohol, and he judged other people.

Maxim: Thank you. I'll ask a secret question. Did you have a secret that you had to keep for 50 years?

Irina: Can you be more specific? I have many such secrets. Maybe we are talking about adopting Vaho?

53:22 Jun about the murder of I. Talkov.

Maxim: Maybe. By the way, when I asked the question, I thought about the same thing. So, provocative questions. Do you know who killed Igor Talkov?

Irina: Definitely not. There is a suspicion (shows some bandits, four people, he argued with them about some material issues). He was threatened.

Maxim: Threatened?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I understand. I'm looking at the questions. "Greetings from Georgia." We have six minutes. Then I won't finish. “Vakho’s adoption is no secret.” It was a secret for me. I didn't know he was adopted. “If a person was engaged in extrasensory perception during life, then after death they are punished for this?”

Irina: No, of course. For extrasensory perception, as for any creativity, if it is in the Light of Love, they cannot be punished. They just encourage it. If for the sake of destruction, for one’s selfish ambitions, in order to harm a person, one must punish - lower the level. But it is not God who lowers, but man himself. He is punishing himself.

55:07 Juna about the influence of other people's negativity.

Maxim: I understand. There is a lot of information now: if a person is a healer, then he takes on someone else’s dirt. Is it true?

Irina: Only if he believes in it and disdains illnesses. If he treats sick people with disdain, he looks down on them. There are healers who are proud, within themselves, of their health. And, inside themselves, they think that they are the only salvation for these sick people. Without them people would not be able to do anything. Like “light in the window.”

Their egoism begins to grow. They believe: “I am healthy, holy, a strong healer, and sick people are in weak contact with God, that’s why they got sick.” Pride manifests itself.

Pride can attract the negativity of those people who caused the disease. This is the first option. And the second option, as I already said, is about a child. Almost every child is an incarnate Angel and can feel someone else’s pain. Healers are like that.

Their abilities can develop artificially when they begin to touch the energy of a sick person. They train themselves to feel it. Some feel it strongly, like pain in their body. If they believe that this is not just the sensitivity of the body, but that they have pulled out the negative, then so be it.

57:04 Juna about smoking. Juna about her paintings.

Maxim: Tell me, please, your paintings - do they have some kind of energy, strength - can

they heal people?

Irina: Smiling. She had a cigarette in her hand.

Maxim: Do they also smoke in the Spiritual World?

Irina: You can imagine thought forms.

Maxim: Juna, you were a healer, you treated people, did smoking bother you?

Irina: Then I thought no. I thought it was relaxing and relieves stress. To take your mind off bad thoughts.

Now I understand that smoking is one of the signs that you don't love your body.

I didn’t think so then, but when I found myself in the Spiritual World, I realized that this was a form of dislike for my body. The body does not ask for this substance; the cigarette does not bring any benefit to it. This is self-deception.

Maxim: Guys, if you like our broadcast, please like it. They give other people the opportunity to see this broadcast.

Irina: Are the powers laid down? When I painted pictures, I charged them, not on purpose, I didn’t put my hands to it, but through my eyes, through my heart. I laid down the energy of my desire so that everyone who looks at these pictures would receive part of my energy and be healed.

58:45 Juna o Wange and clairvoyances.

Maxim: Please tell me, were you familiar with Vanga?

Irina: Personally, no (she says), I heard it. We communicated, as you say, in the Astral Plane, in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Is it true that Vanga sent people to you?

Irina: Some said so. I know who you're talking about. She is a very strong Spirit. In many ways, I consider her my Teacher, not in healing, but in clairvoyance. She practiced clairvoyance.

To practice clairvoyance, you need to holistically imagine some event, mentally move it along the Time Line into the future and look at it, what it will be like, what will develop from it.

1:00:07 Jun about learning healing from books.

Maxim: I understand. Is it possible to learn healing from your books?

Irina: I think it is possible. But this is a responsible and serious matter. A person must understand that this is not just a job like any other, it is serving people.

Maxim: Guys, if we get two thousand likes, I'll extend the broadcast, honestly. Four thousand people watch our broadcast. Just a little bit, 450 likes. We reach 2000 likes, I'll extend it for another 15 minutes, with pleasure.

Why? Because you care about our project, and I will make sure that you can ask questions. I'll immediately ask a question from the YouTube chat if there are 2000 likes.

Irina: Wow.

Maxim: Are you familiar with the "Golden Pyramid" healing method? Have you used the Golden Pyramid? Has anyone taught you this method of healing on an energetic level?

Irina: Anything can be under this name. That's exactly what I didn't call it. As I already said, even as an adult, when I conducted a healing session, I filled it with Light. I didn't call it a "pyramid" or anything else. Maybe that's what they call it now.

Maxim: Did you imagine the pyramid in healing sessions?

Irina: No. It was filling with Light.

1:01:46 Juna about his death.

Maxim: Thank you. Please tell me what is the true cause of your death?

Irina: The true reason for my death. I should have died earlier. As it was laid down before the incarnation: two years earlier. They extended my incarnation period by two years so that I could improve my level.

If my body had died two years earlier, I could have gotten to level five. But a warning came (shows how the Angel appeared) that “your time has expired, but you can get to the level of demons if you do not forgive the world and God for separating you from your son. You are given some more time.”

I was clearly told and I heard that “the time allotted to you for this life has already expired. But they won’t take you away because you will fall very low.” I promised, asked the Angel to extend my incarnation, my life, I asked from God.

He told me: “Ask God.” I asked God and began to work on raising my vibrations. I was trying to figure out why this happened. As a result, I left two years later to the seventh level. This was later than according to the program.

1:03:50 Juna about his predictions.

Maxim: Is it true that you made predictions? Who helped you make them?

Irina: I studied myself, I was interested. As I already said, I imagine some event. My Esler curator, Nicholas the Wonderworker and the Guardian Angel (the three of them) talked about how this is done.

You mentally imagine some event, then you imagine the “Time Tape” in front of you, and, for example, the simplest thing is to see what will happen in a year, how events will develop, or what will happen to me, for example, or where I will be. Some simple things. Then look mentally and be sure to write down what you see.

But there is one danger: programming yourself for them if you look at yourself. Therefore, it is better not to look at yourself, it will be incorrect. You can program yourself subconsciously, and then it will automatically come true.

Maxim: Everything is correct.

Irina: And if you look at events or another person, it is better, of course, to watch an event or a person whom you do not know, whom you cannot influence with your prediction, so as not to “program” him. But be sure to write down what you see and then remind yourself that after a year you need to compare what you remembered with what you saw.

That's what I did. My accuracy could approach 70% on some topics, but there were some significant details that I did not see. That is, that version of the future was being embodied, which I did not see. I believe now that my predictions were more of an analysis of what would happen.

1:05:56 Juna about his plans for further incarnations.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you. Tell me, please, do you have a desire to incarnate on planet Earth in the future?

Irina: Not yet. But I already talked about Vaho. I still consider him my son (continues to call him son). Although here we are equal, here we are Spirits, no one is older, no younger, in the earthly sense, on the contrary, I have 609 incarnations in the material world, and he has almost 1200.

Here we cannot say that someone is “older” and someone is “younger”. All the same, according to the Spirit, I continue to consider him my son, despite the fact that he is on a “higher” level. Until he and I agree on how and where to incarnate, I don’t want to do it without him. I want to walk this path with him. It doesn't matter where it will be.

1:06:55 Jun about Russia, Ukraine and Georgia in the next 3 years.

Maxim: Interesting, I understand, thank you. The question slipped my mind, it was such an interesting question. Can you now make predictions for the next three years?

Irina: About what?

Maxim: About Russia. What will happen in the next three years in Russia? Do you have visions from the Spiritual world?

Irina: A lot is happening in Russia, and different people live. The question needs to be specified. Will it be in Russia with what or with whom?

Maxim: With the country.

Irina: Will it exist?

Maxim: Let's start with this.

Irina: After 3 years, again, this is more analysis (says).

Maxim: More analysis is obtained.

Irina: One of the lines of probability. As she says, so I will speak.

Maxim: Speak as she speaks.

Irina: In 3 years Russia will make peace with all its unfriendly neighbors and with other countries. It will be like it was ten years ago. Such relationships.

Maxim: What will happen to Ukraine?

Irina: Talk?

Maxim: Talk, but what should we do? We don't deceive our viewers!

Irina: She says this is just her forecast.

Maxim: Come on.

Irina: I believe that most of it will be part of Russia, and a smaller part will be part of Poland, Romania, and so on. Some part will remain Ukraine, but the population will not only be more liberal, but will have a simpler attitude towards all other countries. It is clear from the egregor that this country cannot be independent for a long time, and it is throwing itself around the neck of either Europe or Russia. In the end you will be left with nothing.

Maxim: Thank you. There's probably nothing funny.

Irina: I said this about egregor (speaks).

Maxim: I understand. A couple more questions. Guys, ask.

“Oh, nonsense.” Nonsense, of course nonsense. We're just talking nonsense, guys.

“Juna, tell me about how you were given a bone from the body of Jesus Christ, you yourself believed in it.” Juna, please tell us about how someone gave you a bone from the body of Jesus Christ.

Irina: It was not a bone from the body of Jesus Christ. There was such a belief (shows some woman, Galina in a headscarf).

Maxim: Haters appeared and began to hate: “It’s nonsense, it’s not true.” It's OK. Haters are everywhere. If they write in this chat, it means they are subscribed to us, that’s good. Will Georgia and I remain friends?

Irina: Of course. You are friends now and will remain friends.

1:10:40 Juna's wish to the listeners.

Maxim: Juna, then the last question. What would you like to say to people on this planet? If only you had the opportunity now: to reach out to all people. What would you say?

Irina: I want to appeal to every person who watches this program. I want to tell you from the height of experience where I am now.

I have already passed the threshold that you call "death" (you are still in incarnation), being a little further from you along the axis of development. Know that you too will be where I am.

Before getting there, I wish every person to seriously think, while still on Earth, about whether you are fulfilling your task of incarnation. The question is very serious.

Each of you did not come here to live, work and give birth to children, and then go to the Spiritual world and thus leave a memory on Earth. Even if the memory remains on Earth, but you do not complete your task, this will not help you much.

Memory on Earth is not the main thing. Living for the sake of memory on Earth is the same material illusion as living for the sake of wealth. These things are of the same order. Therefore, while you are still here, in this body, in incarnation, think: why did you come here, ask your Higher Self, communicate with your Guardian Angel, pray to God, forgive your enemies, your enemies, forgive yourself and do not complain on God, no matter what. Whatever terrible suffering there is in this world, it is temporary.

Eternity begins in the Spiritual world. It is very painful to realize that you did not accomplish what you wanted. Therefore, I ask you to appreciate every day, every moment of being in the world that I left.

I spent my last incarnation stupidly and mediocrely. Even though I helped many people, I couldn't cope with myself. I wish you could make it better. So remember, if your eyes are open, if your legs can walk, if your body can move, you can change everything about yourself - only in yourself, not in others. Whatever you want. There is no need to waste the time given to you for spiritual development on some material pleasures that you won't remember tomorrow. Time is very valuable and very short. It will pass much faster than you think. Life is never enough, even if there is a lot of it.

Maxim: Thank you, Juna. Victor Makarenko says that he loves you very much, remembers and thanks you. I don't know who Viktor Makarenko is.

Please answer one more small question. Maybe you would like to personally tell someone who is now embodied on Earth? Maybe I should say hi?

Irina: No. She says, “I told everyone that.”

Maxim: I thank you, Juna, for devoting your time to our project. I thank you, Irina, for the excellent presentation and transmission of information.

Guys, I thank you all for watching us, supporting us, supporting our project. I want to say that I feel your help. We are currently doing repair work at the Center, and I will be waiting for you all for training and personal appointments with the masters. Thank you very much, very grateful.

We are waiting for you, residents of Europe, in Turkey, where we will have a great time. We are waiting for you in Moscow. We'll be there soon.

Samara, hello! We are already leaving for Samara on the 3rd. I forgot what date we are in Samara. On the 3rd we are in Samara. Samara, hello! Wait for us, we will be with you soon.

Guys, bye everyone. Thank you for the broadcast. See you again!

May 01, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

The disembodied Spirit of healer Juna Davitashvili.

Video in text
July 31, 2023

#444 How to learn to feel energy? Irina Podzorova answers online questions from subscribers.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-nauchitsya-chuvstvovat-ehnergii-irina-podzorov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sA9PhDcrOdM

00:18 Introduction of the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hi all. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Thank you! Today we are conducting the first broadcast in our project on the VKontakte network. Our curators are present with us: LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

Hello everyone! So many hearts, I'm very pleased.

Our curators are ready to answer your questions. You can already write them.

02:09 Prayer for those who have left the Earth.

Question: I see the first question: “Send a prayer for those who have left the Earth.”

Irina: LiShioni answers, as a specialist in astral interactions.

For those who have left the Earth, strictly verified, memorized prayers are not required. They will only be helped by the Light of your heart, which you direct to support them in the world where they find themselves. But if you know some special prayers in your religion, in your tradition, you can read them.

Be sure to do it meaningfully, putting the Light of your Love and meaningfulness into them. If you do not understand some words in this text, you must first find out the meaning of these words and then read meaningfully. You can simply address them in your own words, you can turn to God the Heavenly Father with a request to accept this Spirit in peace and Love. This will be the Light of Love to support him at the level where he finds himself.

03:44 Reversal of the Earth's polarity.

Question: Anna Simonova asks: “When will the Earth’s polarity reversal take place?”

Irina: Now I will explain to them what this means. They have a slightly different science.

The thing is that earthlings consider one pole of the Earth to be positive and the other negative, like magnetic poles. We divide magnetic fields into positive and negative when we have a magnet. By analogy with an electric battery, probably.

When will the pole change take place? So far (according to the state of magnetic fields today) there are no signs of such a global change in the magnetic field in the next 20 Earth years. They are not visible.

Question: Will Dnipropetrovsk water really be poisoned?

Irina: Let us not send negative thought forms into the Universe. We will believe in the best, we will believe in life, in Love.

(MidgasKaus) And let us not hastily believe rumors that are deliberately spread by people controlled by low-vibration plasmoids in order to instill fear and feed on it.

05:33 Ego and selfishness.

Question: How much does ego hinder a person from making the transition?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) The word “ego” is different from egoism. The ego can be filled with Light, and then it will be an enlightened person. And if the ego is filled with darkness, like the absence of Light, if the ego does not love anyone, it does not love itself. In reality there is no true Love. And then it interferes with awakening.

06:24 Spirit, Soul, body. What's more important?

Question: Great question: “What is more important - Soul, Spirit or body?”

Irina: (Smile) The question was not posed quite correctly. There is no word "more important". Body, Spirit, Soul are equally important for his goals of incarnation. If neglect of the Spirit causes failure to fulfill a life task, then neglect of the needs of the body causes illness and premature exit from incarnation.

Remember, dear friends, that your body consists of divine energies, and it is a bright temple of the Spirit. Neglect and humiliation of the body is just as dangerous for a person as the humiliation of his Spirit. In fact, the bright path is in the middle. This is the middle, harmonious

path, when we take care of the body and follow the spiritual path of development.

Question: When will the war between Russia and Ukraine end?

Irina: You know, dear Denis, this question has already been answered many times. It depends on us, earthlings. It depends on the choice of all earthlings, all those who are involved in this conflict at all levels. It will end only when that part of the noosphere that caused these actions is cleared.

Thank you. They say hello to you too.

08:22 How to learn to feel energies?

Question: How to learn to feel energies?

Irina: Great question, thank you, Natalya. Very important, but somewhat strange for aliens, because they learn this from childhood.

(LiShioni) You can learn to feel energies only through practice, only through training. Try to feel the person's energy in a conversation. Try to ask yourself how he feels, what is his mood? Mood, emotions, thoughts are all types of energy. Try asking yourself, what does the person feel, what does he want to say? If you are conscious in conversation, in your life, then your sensitivity will increase.

You also need to clear your aura of blocks, especially the sixth energy center, the sixth chakra. If you don't feel anything, it may be due to blocks in the sixth energy center. If you dissolve them, you will feel that you have sensitivity.

Tomorrow there will also be a live broadcast with MidgasCaus and LiShioni.

Question: Do aliens see the spiritual level of earthlings during physical contact? Good health to Mida.

Irina: They see a person's energy. The spiritual level is different. This is a level that takes into account, among other things, the state of both the embodied Soul and the Higher Self of a person. Only the Higher Self can know the current spiritual level. Any aliens arriving on Earth can find out this from the person himself, that is, from the Higher Self.

But it is considered incorrect to bypass a person as an embodied part of the Spirit and ask his Higher Self, because they constitute one Spirit. And they usually recommend that the person himself ask the Higher Self for the current level.

Question: When will your book be published?

Irina: We ourselves are waiting, dear friends. Now we rely on the will of the publisher and on the Light of divine love. When will it be released? When society is ready to accept it. Thank you!

12:03 Development of clairvoyance.

Question: Why does not everyone have a working third eye, and what to do to open vision.

Irina: Partially already answered. Perhaps you do not have such a task in this life, to be energetically clairvoyant, to see the aura. It depends on the task of implementation. Maybe you came here for another task.

Second point: there may be blocks in the sixth chakra.

And the third point: this may be, for example, from a lack of imaginative thinking. Try imagining images, reading fiction.

Try to develop empathy. This is already energy sensitivity. When you ask yourself a question when talking with your interlocutor: “What is he feeling now? What does he want to tell me? Mentally ask yourself a question and begin to turn on your energy system to develop empathy.

Question: How to use saint numeric codes? Is it possible to connect to the teacher system through them?

Irina: If you believe this, that a specific code will connect you to the teacher system, then yes, you can use it. This is where your faith comes into play.

13:20 Alien ships in the solar system.

Question: Are there any ships that have arrived in our Solar System? If so, what is their purpose?

Irina: (LiSioni and MidgasKaus) Yes, there are many ships in the Solar System. But I can’t call them arrivals right now. They have always existed here. In general, there are quite a lot of bases of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light in the Solar System. Including, for example, the Ashtar base, where the Ashtar civilization is.

And new ships are constantly arriving for various research projects related not only to the Earth, but also to other planets of the solar system. This is also associated with working with

contactees, with research on the Earth, earthly civilization, flora and fauna, and so on.

Question: There is clairvoyance, there is visualization, there is a little vision.

Irina: If you have a little vision, you already have something to actually work with. It can be developed through constant exercise.

Thank you, too!

14:38 Patriotism of Russians.

Question: How much has the patriotism of Russians increased in recent days?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) We are now in astral bodies next to Irina in the astral space of your planet, in the part of it occupied by Russia. To get to it, we go through egregors, including the egregor of Russia as a political system.

The energy of patriotism is the energy of Love. Patriotism is Love, respect and honor for the Motherland, your country, your government and your people. Yes, indeed, compared, for example, with the period three months earlier, we feel a significant increase in energies of this type in the Earth's egregor, by about 35-40%.

Thank you!

15:47 Interpretation of dreams.

Question: Can clues come in a dream, and how to decipher them? Can you rely on Vanga's dream book?

Irina: Yes, naturally, hints for a person can come in a dream. In a dream, you come into contact with your Higher Self, with your curators. They can tell you, send you some image, send you to that part of the Time Tape, which, for example, is located in one of the options for your future. But it may materialize or not depending on your choice and, naturally, the influence of the people around you. Because it happens that someone makes a different choice, and everything on Earth does not go as in a dream.

How to decipher dreams? You can rely on any dream book that you feel is true. But always check what you read there with the inner feeling in your heart. Because the dream book is written for everyone. This is the kind of book that gives a general interpretation. And you are an individual person. And therefore, there may be nuances for you that are not taken into account in the dream book. The person who compiled it didn't know you personally. For you, some image may have individual meaning. So you can only rely on the information. And you

only need to fully believe in your heart.

Question: Can you tell me how to contact friends? If such a thought comes, perhaps preparations are underway for this.

Irina: About contacts with interstellar friends. If you feel that you want to contact the Interstellar Union with any type of contact, go to your Higher Self. Ask it if you are already a contactee? If yes, then with whom. Ask what type of contact you have.

If he says no, ask if you can become him and on what level: physical, astral, mental? Contacts with representatives of any planets are possible for all people who are ready for this. What do you mean ready? Energetically, and their goal of incarnation is precisely contact.

18:29 Religion as a path of development.

Question: What is the purest religion?

Irina: There are no pure or unclean religions. Religion is a certain path to the image of God that is presented in this religion. As you know, there are many religions and many images of gods. And there is only one true God. And the path in this religion can be pure. But religion itself cannot be pure or impure. Each person perceives it differently. Therefore, for a conscious person who sees with his heart, any religion will be saving. And for a person who looks through his ego, through his selfishness, through his unpurified mind, any religion will be disastrous. He can only achieve a reduction in vibrations there.

19:30 Safety of access to the Astral and Spiritual world.

Question: Mead mentioned that in schools on Esler they teach the safety of access to the astral and Spiritual worlds using textbooks. Is it possible to somehow present this to us, since they have it in their program, but we don't?

Irina: You can, of course, write a textbook on astral exits, but they already exist on Earth. There are textbooks on Earth. These are books that contactees wrote.

Lobsang Rampa, for example, Mikhail Raduga. There are slightly different names, but there are also safety precautions and exit techniques. There are books, for example, by Robert Monroe, Georgy Boreev, which are called "Textbook for leaving the body."

There are quite a lot of textbooks. And there are already modern Russian authors translated into Russian by foreign authors. As they say, whoever seeks will always find.

But I have a slightly different task. I am now writing articles, shooting videos, receiving people,

leading them to the Higher Self. Moreover, I still have students who come to the Cassiopeia school, and I teach them how to lead other people to the Higher Self. So I'm somehow not in the mood for a book right now, to be honest.

21:09 Astrology on Esler and Shimora.

Question: Tell us about astrology on your planet. How do they use it? How is it different from ours?

Irina: We do not have an astrology that is similar to yours. We have an astro-numerological system that takes into account the position of different stars and planets in the sky. But she takes them into account along with the numerological code. And on our planet, it is not the constellations of the zodiac circle that are taken into account, as it is with you (Mead says). Digital coordinates are taken into account, the direction of the planet's axis to different sectors of the Galaxy, to different stars. The sector of the Galaxy is taken into account.

22:17 Probability of nuclear war on Earth on May 5, 2022.

Question: What is the probability of a nuclear war?

Irina: (LiShioni) Dear friends, over the past week this probability has decreased somewhat than it was a week ago. And at the moment, according to the Time Tape, we can see that the probability of the beginning of actions related to nuclear weapons is now somewhere around 13%. But this is a forecast for the year.

Thank you all.

Question: I watched your channeling with the Prophet Muhammad. Remind me what the prophet answered you?

Irina: About what? There were many questions for him.

23:17 Life on the planet of criminals.

Question: How does life work on the planet of criminals?

Irina: There they are provided with food, water, medical care, a library of literature and digital films that contribute to spiritual development. They do physical labor as occupational therapy. They make various items and, in addition, provide themselves with a living. They go to work in their specialty.

In addition, prisoners are required to visit criminal psychologists for interviews. Psychologists live on this same planet, talk with them, help them reach their Higher Self, find out the reasons for the actions they took. They help dissolve the blocks that shielded them from the Light of Divine Love so much that they resorted to violence.

Prisoners sign special agreements to attend these meetings with criminal psychologists. Also, psychological conversations and lectures are held with criminals, explaining to them the consequences of what they did. Order in the settlements on the planet of criminals is maintained by specially trained biorobots.

25:12 Connecting to the Higher Self.

Question: What is the difference between connecting to the Higher Self through the fourth chakra or through the seventh?

Irina: You can connect to the Higher Self through any chakra. There is no difference, just different methods are used. I remind you that contact with the Higher Self in any case passes through the spiritual channel. It starts from the seventh chakra. You can simply start accessing the Higher Self through concentration on the fourth chakra, on the fifth chakra, on the sixth chakra, on the seventh chakra. This is only the starting point of the time that leads you into the ocean of eternity, which is the endless Light of love from the Higher Self.

Question: Tell us about Alexander Nevsky and the saints. Their roles in the ascension of the Earth.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) We know who this is from historical chronicles, but we haven't talked to him yet. If there is a request to talk with him about something, then through the egregor, through Archangel Michael and the noosphere of the Earth, as you call it, the Akashic Chronicles, we will find out where he is and try to contact him.

Question: Hello, what constellation or planet will you fly to with Kirchiton?

Irina: You know, dear friends, I haven't decided yet. We are waiting for the decision of our administrators. Now they have decided that the Cassiopeia administrators will propose to the Interstellar Union commission where they want to send me. So I'm waiting for an offer on where I should fly, and I'll pass it on to my supervisors. What do you think I need to visit, and why?

27:40 Coronavirus.

Question: Will people still get sick from the coronavirus as much as during the pandemic?

Irina: (LiShioni and MidgasKaus) We can only give our personal opinion. Again from watching

the Time Tape. For the Earth, the incidence of this infectious disease will not increase over the past year. The likelihood that there will be a severe epidemic is less than 15%. But there will not be a complete recession. It will stay at flu levels like before. There were flu epidemics in the spring and autumn.

28:40 Civilizations in the Pleiades.

Question: What civilizations are there in the Pleiades?

Irina: There are a lot of civilizations there: both subtle and dense. Some of them are part of the Galactic Federation of Light, some are part of the Interstellar Union.

One of these civilizations has its capital on the planet Futissa, which is the capital of both the Galactic Federation of Light and the Pleiadian Commonwealth of Worlds, which is a union of civilizations not of universal galactic significance, but of local significance.

Question: Will there be more encounters with Jesus?

Irina: I don't even know. Masha Sokalskaya is recording at our conference. We haven't thought about meeting Jesus yet. If you have questions for him after four conferences with his phantom, you need to contact Masha Sokalskaya and voice your questions.

Question: Tell me, do you know about the ancient language in the Alavashka Galaxy?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) In one Galaxy there can be hundreds of dense-material worlds and thousands or tens of thousands of thin-material worlds. This is only in one Galaxy. What language in what Galaxy are you talking about?

Question: Irina, make a broadcast with dragons.

Irina: With dragons? I've already been with the Draconians.

Question: I practiced entering a lucid dream, but it didn't work. And literally before my birthday I turned to the curator angels, and immediately managed to get out. Who heard me and helped me?

Irina: Probably whoever they turned to helped. Your supervisors and Guardian Angel helped you maintain awareness.

Dear friends, I remind you once again that you go to the Astral every night when your body falls asleep. You don't remember these trips only because you lose consciousness due to your

brain going into a dream state. And if you maintain awareness in the Astral, the vital energy of the brain, that is, consciousness, will be spent on this, so after astral travel it is recommended to sleep in a normal sleep.

Question: What does it mean to send good luck to a person?

Irina: This means sending him a wish to achieve the materialization of his bright and harmonious desires.

33:42 Sports and art on Esler.

Question: Are there Olympic Games, ballet, figure skating, theaters, opera on your planets? What types of art do you have?

Irina: We have forms of art that are associated with music: songs. Not ballet, but something like dancing, like the Chinese do gymnastics to music. We also have artists who paint pictures, and there are specialists who make sculptures from different materials.

We don't have Olympic Games like yours. We have different sports games. But they are not mandatory. This is only if, for example, several cities on one planet decide to host them, or several planets. But all this is not mandatory.

There is no clear frequency in their execution and no clear program that could be scheduled for years.

Question: Do aliens practice Mer-ka-ba meditation of Drunvalo Melchizedek? Do they have such a meditation technique?

Irina: Dear friends, we will not ask about the authors of various meditations and their names. These creatures still flew from another planet, they did not read our esoteric books and may not even have seen.

I mean Drunvalo Melchizedek. I already told you about it and showed it to MidgasKaus. He described methods of meditation, more than one.

(LiScioni) I also heard about this literature and about this person, about this contactee. I saw his image in the noosphere, in the egregor of the Earth. This is a fairly light Spirit, highly vibrational. Regarding the details of the Mer-ka-ba meditation, perhaps you should ask a little more detail. Because our meditation techniques are very simple. They involve diving into our spiritual heart and asking our Higher Self or inner Light to answer our questions and energize us. Yes, exchange energy.

36:56 Transmigration - replacement of the Soul.

Question: How does the replacement of the Soul occur?

Irina: Yes, indeed, I remember. LiSioni, you told me.

(LiScioni) If you are talking about transmigration, then we consider this a form of contact. This is not a replacement for the Soul in human understanding. But there is such a form of contact with the curator, usually it is not an embodied Spirit or a high-vibration plasmoid from a high level of density, when a person comes into such contact with him that he provides him with his body. But this is according to a certain agreement, to which the Consulting Spirits, human mentors, must necessarily agree. And in this case, the Soul itself can even go into the world of disembodied Spirits. But her body will live, and in it will be the essence that went for transmigration.

There are quite a few such cases on Earth and other planets. Because for such a replacement of the Soul, there needs to be a perfect match in vibration between the Soul of the curator who came and the Soul of the person, the contactee.

But I want to tell you why we consider this a form of contact. Because the life thread that connects the body with the Soul is not interrupted. That is, he remains to live, simply to maintain his body.

This happens because the Spirit that inhabits this person cannot create a life thread that binds him to another body. To do this, he must incarnate into a developing body and, from the first few cells of his father and mother, regulate his conception, fill him with etheric energies, create etheric matrices, and so on. Otherwise, it will not be possible to live in the body as fully as its owners do.

40:03 DNA and vegetarianism.

Question: Does DNA change during a quantum transition? Naturally, will we return to vegetarianism?

Irina: Good question (MidgasCaus). DNA changes during a quantum transition occur at a subtle level, that is, the etheric matrix of all DNA helices changes. And the transition of these changes to the physical level depends on a person's ability to perceive higher energies.

The fact is that the gene that made omnivorous creatures from vegetarians on earth was introduced so that you could live and develop harmoniously on that Earth, on that planet, in the state in which it was 12 thousand years ago. But to eliminate this gene from your DNA, a quantum transition is not enough, because it was introduced at the physical level. You have had a certain percentage of Burkhadian genes replaced by the same percentage of Tumesoutian genes.

This genetics will remain in you. But due to the influence of the quantum transition, the person who perceives these energies will be able to control these genes with greater ease. This means he can eat any food he wants. Firstly, he will feel what vibrations suit him, and he will be able to more easily refuse those foods that do not suit him vibrationally.

He will not feel any strong desires that contradict his Spirit, he will more easily adjust his taste sensations, and will be able to feel, for example, the quality of food and its energy content. Whether it will be plants or animal products depends on the desire of humanity. And if the total choice of humanity in connection with the quantum transition is precisely to switch back to vegetarianism, then everyone with the genetics that they have now will be able to do this.

43:41 Making wishes come true.

Question: What needs to be done to make your wish come true?

Irina: For a wish to come true it is necessary:

1. Know exactly what exactly you want.

2. Know exactly what you need it for. What need does this desire of yours fulfill?

3. You need to find out in the world around you or ask your Higher Self what needs to be done in the physical world in order to materialize your desire.

It depends on what you want. If you want to acquire something material, then a certain amount of material energy must be spent on acquiring material things. And here it would be a mistake to think that if you wished for something material, and, for example, they gave it to you, or you found it and took it for yourself, then your wish came true, and you did not waste your material energy on it.

They gave it to you in advance. If you do not exchange energy with the Universe in a similar way, without giving something of approximately the same value to someone close to you or without providing help to poorer people, then your energy will simply leave some other area of your life. There must be constant energy exchange.

45:40 Beginningless beginning.

Question: Do your cosmic friends accept the idea that God has a creator?

Irina: What an interesting question. (MidgasKaus and LiShioni) For us, God, whom we call God, the Absolute, the Absolute Mind, the Supreme Mind, is the creator of everything. We simply call it the beginningless beginning. This is exactly who has always been. And if he was

always there, he was in eternity, he was not born by anyone, he was not created by anyone, then he had no need for a creator or a parent. It is this being, as if the original point of everything, that we call God.

They don't have an endless cycle of "who created who." Everything ends with God for them.

46:47 “Conversations with God” by Neil Walsh.

Question: “Conversations with God” by Neil Walsh, what do you think about them?

Irina: I tell you again that they did not read our books. (MidgasKaus and LiShioni) Very interesting title “Conversations with God”.

I, too, unfortunately, have not read this literature. I looked and started reading. There were some pretty interesting things there. But, judging by the title “Conversations with God,” a person calls God contact with his Higher Self. This is the part of God that is in the Spiritual world. Usually, when they call contact with God or contact with God the Father, this is contact with the Higher Self.

And even if this is contact with God the Father himself, because you pray to God, he, naturally, can give an answer to each of his children, each of his sons or daughters. But even God the Father still gives the answer through your Higher Self, he cannot bypass it. He gives an answer to the whole Spirit at once: both incarnate and non-incarnate. And the already disembodied part forwards his answer to you here, its embodied part.

“Conversations with God” is contact with the Higher Self (in the terminology of the Interstellar Union).

48:25 The ability to change life events.

Question: How to change the time line of life?

Irina: Your own life line, not civilization. If you saw any possibility in your life line, or you were told by any prophets or fortune-tellers that you have a negative life line in the past, the Time Line, that some negative event awaits you there, you can change it.

You can change this by asking your Higher Self why, for what purpose, you need such an event in the future, and what needs to be changed in yourself so that you no longer need this lesson. Here you need to communicate with your Higher Self and ask him what percentage of the probability this can happen, and how to reduce this percentage.

49:42 Yeti.

Question: Is it possible to have a conference with Yeti?

Irina: If there are questions for him, we will think about it and try to invite him. I don't know any yeti, we haven't met yet.

(MidgasKaus and LiShioni) There are some who live in nature. They are also intelligent people, intelligent Spirits are embodied in them. This is an isolated tribe, or even rather a collection of tribes on different continents of the Earth. There are contactees there, for example, from the planet Esler, but not from me (MidgasKaus), but from other specialists from the planet Esler. And there are contactees on the planet Burkhad. You can talk to them if they agree. They don't really make contact with people.

Question: Will planet Earth ever be raised to the level it was originally before the war with Selbet?

Irina: Yes, of course, after the Earth joins the Interstellar Union, planet Earth will be raised not only to the level it was before the war 12,000 years ago. She will join the Interstellar Union, and will be raised to the level of all planets. She will be provided with all the technological, medical, scientific and cultural achievements of the Galaxy. Technically, this means space technology.

51:49 Life expectancy.

Question: What determines life expectancy? Is it possible to influence?

Irina: Yes, of course you can. Life expectancy depends mainly on two factors related to each other. This is your period of incarnation, which you planned for yourself when you were in the Spiritual world. You determined for yourself how many earthly years you needed to complete the task of incarnation. And you not only determined how many years, but also how they would be spent.

So many years are needed to complete such and such a task, so many years to complete another task. And you had it planned out like a chess game. But it is written not on paper, but in the mind, in your mind, in the mind of the disembodied Spirit. And when you decided this together with your mentors, they looked at your plan, and since you came to embodiment, they approved it. And before incarnation, they endowed you with the amount of life force that you had to transfer into the body to activate it for a certain number of years.

That is, in your body, in our opinion, your life span is already written down. This means that it is recorded at all levels: both in the aura and in the body at the DNA level.

In DNA, as in the DNA of any dense material civilizations, there is the so-called key of death. This is a piece of DNA that activates destructive processes in the body, causing an exit from incarnation. This key turns on after a certain number of years. And so that it does not turn on

ahead of time, when you incarnate, you bring into your body a certain amount of vital energy, which charges your DNA and holds back the activation of this key. There the process is more complicated. Now I'm speaking as simply as possible so that you can understand what I'm talking about.

This period is determined at the moment when you have not yet been embodied. When you are already in incarnation, of course, it is possible to change it in the direction of either decreasing the number of years of incarnation or increasing it.

How to change? If you want to increase it, start fulfilling your life task in such a way that your mentors, your Angel Consultants see that in one incarnation you are working very well on yourself, on raising your level, and you can be given more vitality for further incarnations. So that you can do more than one thing in one incarnation, not two, not three tasks to solve. And so that you start solving problems from the next incarnation that you have in mind.

What tasks do you mean? Not material, but spiritual. If you raise your spiritual level very well in incarnation, then you can be given additional vital energy so that you can further increase your spiritual level. Additional energy is given with the obligatory condition that you help other people do this. That is, to carry the Light, not just to be the Light, but to bring it to others.

56:46 Communication in the Astral.

Question: If you call someone in the Astral with whom you want to see, does he come or can another entity come, pretending to be him?

Irina: Yes, another entity may come, pretending to be him. But you will understand this by the changed vibrations, by the changed energy. I'll give you an analogy. If some person came to you, pretending to be your loved one. He came in his mask, as if a face similar to him, but you suddenly heard another voice. You will suspect that these are not your loved ones.

In the Astral the voice is not heard, but the vibration of this Spirit is felt. For example, I already know the vibrations of MidgasCaus. They are so soft, gentle, calm. They are different from LiSioni, which is more active. His energy is not just harsher, it is very difficult to explain his feelings in reality, it is more decisive, one might say. But this is not the exact word.

But, nevertheless, I feel it. I can already distinguish them. And if a creature comes that pretends to be MidgasKaus or LiShioni, there will no longer be that soft energy or such decisive energy. She will change, this entity has a different character. And faking your vibrations is very difficult. You have to fake it, you have to experience the feelings that MidgasCaus experiences in order to fake his energy. It's not that simple actually.

If you don't feel the vibration yet, you can tell by the responses. If you are given a completely different answer to a question than what your handler previously gave, and when you ask again, the conversation is denied (or otherwise behaves suspiciously), you can assume that the wrong entity has arrived. And then tell her: "Prove yourself in the Light of God." If she does not show her true face at these words, then according to the rules of contacts this entity will be

punished by being removed from the opportunity to contact. There is a mandatory condition for contacts with earthlings, which was set by God himself: when they say “show yourself in the Light of God,” they must show their true face, because disagreement to do this is already a violation of human free will.

59:59 The order of transformations. Quantum transition.

Question: Can a Soul reincarnate two months after disincarnation? How many more quantum jumps are there to go through?

Irina: I’ll read two questions at once.

So, two months after disembodiment is very rarely possible, but there are cases when, for example, the Spirit left the incarnation by force and did not fulfill its purpose at the will of another person. In your opinion, he was killed. Then they may decide to reincarnate him quickly enough.

As for quantum transition jumps. In general, it all depends on you. The Earth can make 10 leaps or 100 leaps before the end of the quantum transition period. I will only say that a sign of the end of the quantum transition is an increase in the number of conscious people striving for spirituality. When those who do not live on the material plane, but use it to their advantage for spiritual development, and treat each other with love and accept each new day on Earth with humility and happiness, at least 70% will exist on the entire Earth. This will be a sign of the end of the quantum transition that is happening now. And then the transformation will begin on your entire planet. It is the people themselves who will begin these transformations.

Question: Are there planets in our Galaxy where Souls from only one level incarnate? For example, only bhoots or only Angels.

Irina: There are no such planets. The Spirit from any level can incarnate on any planet. This is the meaning of incarnation, that all Spirits of different levels must live together with each other in order to help each other move towards the Light and develop.

Question: Is home birth relevant today? Do our children need this?

Irina: It’s up to you to decide, dear friends. What do you need, what does your child need, what do you personally need, are you ready to take responsibility for this action, is the person who will help you during a home birth ready to take responsibility. Responsibility for your life and for your health, for the life and health of your child. And are you ready to bear this responsibility?

It's up to you to decide. Nobody can answer this question. Only you. Each woman must answer these questions individually. This is a very serious matter. Here you have to think very seriously and definitely consult with your Higher Self.

Question: Dragon mentors, those who fly big. Tell us why they are mentors?

Irina: Representatives of thin-material plasmoid civilizations are very often represented as dragons. They love to present such images of powerful dragons, which were the totem animals of many Asian peoples, for example.

Naturally, they can be the curators of a person if he matches their vibrations.

1:04:11 Possible causes of miscarriage.

Question: If a miscarriage occurs, does this mean that the Spirit has changed its mind about incarnating in this family?

Irina: Good question actually. Causes of miscarriage. Miscarriage occurs due to intoxication, injury, or any impact on the fetus from the mother or surrounding people. This is a type of murder, such a conclusion from the incarnation.

And if there were no pathologies, if a spontaneous miscarriage occurred, it means that the Spirit changed its mind about incarnating with you for various reasons. This may be due to a changed vibration, for example, of the mother or father, or the ancestral egregor. When for some reason it no longer corresponds to the vibrations of the Spirit that came to incarnate, this is the first thing. Secondly, his Consulting Angel can tell him that his presence is needed on some other planet, for example, or in another family on the same planet. And then he will go to incarnate into another body. That is, conditions could change somewhere. This actually happens quite often. But this is the decision of the Spirit.

1:05:48 Dreams coming true.

Question: Why do you have dreams that come true? Who was the Spirit of Matrona of Moscow?

Irina: The Spirit of Matrona of Moscow, like all of us, was a Divine, intelligent, light Spirit. What level? You need to ask her about this. The curators do not know her personally. Most likely, they assume that she is in the Spirit World.

Dreams come true because in a dream, in the Astral, when you were sleeping, a part of the Soul that entered the Astral flew to the border of the astral world and the world of disembodied Spirits, where the Time Tape exists, and there saw a version of the future that materialized.

Question: Are you familiar with the Pleiadian Thuris? Channeling in Russia?

Irina: No, I don’t know, unfortunately.

Question: Is life a game that you can't lose? What is the name of the stage of quantum transition that we are living through now?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Life, for some it's a game. But for me, this is a certain spiritual work and at the same time an opportunity for greater happiness, greater joy, because I bring Light to others.

What is the stage now, what is it called? We do not classify the stages of the quantum transition by any numbers or names.

Question: Talk to Mikhail Lomonosov.

Irina: Yes, it's also interesting to talk to him.

Question: Please invite me on a trip to your planets.

Irina: In the physical or in the astral? Please clarify.

1:08:03 Mental retardation, causes.

Question: What are the common reasons that a person is born with mental retardation? My daughter is studying at the Faculty of Oligo, she is interested.

Irina: Dear ones, each case is individual. Mental retardation is a type of brain damage that prevents the Spirit from fully expressing its intelligence. He shows more instincts; for example, he has a weak memory, he cannot remember speech, and so on. And for this reason, psychological and psychiatric disorders are formed.

For what reason does the Spirit choose such a body? It often happens that such a Spirit has agreed with his parents that he will incarnate in such a body so that they can take selfless care of him, without expecting anything in return. That is, for the development of love. After all, if he is a serious oligophrenic, he is disabled. And even when he grows up, he will be a helpless person who needs Love, care and care without expectations from him, as from a mentally healthy child. His parents expect him to become an adult, get a job, give birth to grandchildren, and so on.

And here it's simply about a person who cannot repay you with anything. This happens to develop such Love.

Question: Who did Gennady Kharitonov contact with?

Irina: He had physical contact with subtle-material civilizations.

So, they clarified that the girl wants physical contact. We are not resolving this issue. You need to turn through your Higher Self to your curators that you have now. And ask them to raise this issue with the Interstellar Union Contacts Commission. Only they can authorize contact with you. We do not work on this commission.

1:10:37 IVF. Internal anxiety.

Question: IVF. How to get rid of internal anxiety?

Irina: Through IVF the same Souls are incarnated as in the usual way. Only they chose to come in this way, through such a body, through these parents. This means that they will have to live their life's journey as just such a child, grow up and also fulfill their life's tasks.

How to get rid of internal anxiety? Recognize its causes. Ask: What worries me? What will happen to me if what I am worried about happens? Identify your fears and blocks. And when you peel off cover by cover from your anxiety (its clothes, like peeling a head of cabbage), then you will see inside that you have absolutely nothing to fear.

But for this you need to be completely confident in yourself and in the protection of God. Ask yourself, how much do you trust God and the space where God is around you that you have anxiety? This is such a moment of distrust in God.

1:12:03 Communication with the brownie.

Question: Is it possible to communicate with a brownie? Does it make sense to put milk?

Irina: How I love you. (MidgasCaus) Why?

I don't even know what to answer him or you. If you really want to supply milk to the brownie, there is nothing wrong with that. This is just your tribute. But this is a form of sacrifice to the plasmoid that is the guardian of your home. He does not eat natural milk. He has a thin body.

Therefore, you can simply mentally or out loud thank him, sit in the house and say: "Guardian Spirit of my home, I thank you for existing. For keeping my space. For taking care of our family. For protecting our home, the space of our family egregor from negativity. I send you the Light of my Love."

He will gladly accept the light of your Love. Eats is an earthly term, but he will rejoice that you filled him with Light. And milk is a dense material product. It's better to drink it yourself, give it to a child, or feed a cat on the street.

Question: If you call the Higher Self in a lucid dream, will it come?

Irina: Yes, of course. It will come to you in the image in which it wants to appear. Usually this is an image of a person of your gender. Maybe you'll even see yourself.

Question: Are you familiar with the Spirit of the singer Snezhina?

Irina: No, unfortunately, I don't know.

Question: Does a residential building according to Vastu affect the quality of life?

Irina: What is Vasta?

1:14:30 Protection from magical influence.

Question: How to protect yourself from magical influence? I sent the brownie Light, he asked to remove it.

Irina: Remove what?

How to protect yourself from magical influence? Your best defense against magical influence is the Light of your Love, trust, happiness in joy and readiness to help any person. No one can defeat this Light, because it is Divine Light.

1:15:20 Spiritual level of Irina Podzorova.

Question: What level am I from, and how many lives do I have?

Irina: I am currently on my 368th incarnation in the material world. I incarnated from the twenty-first level.

Did the light burn your brownie? Ask him mentally: "What kind of

energy do you like?” It will be very interesting what he will answer you.

Question: Does the location of rooms on the cardinal points greatly increase vibrations in everyday life?

Irina: The location of rooms on the cardinal points affects a person’s life, his Spirit, only if he himself believes in it. His faith influences him. Remember the words of Christ: “According to your faith be it done to you”? If you believe in this, then your body and your Spirit will act, emitting the energies that you command them with your faith.

Faith is such a driving force of the Soul. The motive power of our muscles is physical energy: oxygen, nutrients. And the driving force of the Soul is its faith. If a person does not believe in something, he will not achieve it.

1:17:09 Spiritual causes of visual impairment.

Question: What are the spiritual reasons for having a child with a visual impairment?

Irina: The mentors embodied him in such a body to show you that in his past life he did not perceive something, did not see something. If he was born this way, his Spirit brought from a past life some strong block that is associated with rejection of reality. There was something he didn't want to see there. And it was now reflected in his body.

Why through you? This means that it is you who can help him deal with this karmic knot, untie it, so that in the next life, in the next incarnation, he can be incarnated in a healthy body and continue his development.

1:18:12 Cause of sleep paralysis.

Question: What causes sleep paralysis?

Irina: When your body falls asleep, and you went to the Astral, the brain of the body releases hormones into the blood that paralyze the muscles of your body so that the physical body does not repeat the movements of the astral: in the Astral you fly, move, with someone, perhaps, you fight, you perhaps love someone, you hug. So that the physical body does not repeat these movements, which are transmitted along the vital thread into the body. When the Soul flies to the Astral, it is connected to the body by a thread of vital force. To prevent the body from repeating movements, there is sleep paralysis. So that you don't get up, don't walk. But when the body returns to the physical body too quickly, when the body has not yet woken up for some reason, for example, in the Astral someone scared the Soul, you, the astral body, and it rushed into its physical shell, despite the fact that it I haven't woken up yet. And the hormones are still in the blood, and the muscles are paralyzed. The man opened his eyes, woke up, but could not move. It may seem to him that he is being crushed, that something is sitting on him. This is because his chest presses down on the diaphragm with which he breathes, the muscle that is involved in breathing.

To get out of sleep paralysis, you need to turn on your body. There is no need to be afraid of anything, this is an absolutely safe state. This is where fear brings harm. Just concentrate on the tip of your finger, for example, on your right hand and just move it. First, move it, then clench your hand into a fist, then your muscles will turn on and you will be able to move and stand up.

1:20:52 Healing in the Astral. Epilepsy.

Question: Cure in the Astral plane, heal epilepsy.

Irina: In the Astral you can heal yourself. If this is a lucid dream, create an image of a healthy body and transfer this image to the physical body. From this it will gradually recover and be healed. But we need to remove the spiritual cause of the disease.

And I gradually move on to epilepsy. Epilepsy can be cured, but only by eliminating the spiritual causes of the disease and physical support of the brain, which produces such energies that cause the muscles to behave uncontrollably. That is, the brain emits an uncontrolled signal.

Epilepsy is a lack of control. This is the fear that a person does not control his life. You need to work with this fear. If you manage to dissolve it and remove it, then the brain will stop sending these signals about uncontrolled contraction to the muscles. And, accordingly, there will be no cramps.

Question: How to communicate with Mead through the Higher Self?

Irina: So say: “My Higher Self, can I talk to MidgasKaus?” You need to give your full name. “Higher Self, I salute you. May I speak to MidgasKaus from the planet Esler?" But to ask a question like that, you first need to come up with a question for Mead. What exactly do you want to ask Mead? If the Higher Self tells you “yes,” then say: “Higher Self, I ask you to invite the Spirit of MidgasKaus from the planet Esler to contact.”

There are no boundaries in the Spiritual world. He can feel, take on your image and can either go to you in the Astral plane himself, or send his phantom with the task of finding out who it is that wants to make contact and why.

1:24:02 Causes of vision impairment.

Question: If vision begins to change by the age of seven and is passed on from mother to daughter, what is the reason?

Irina: Thank you for the clarification, it’s more clear now. If a child was not born with poor vision, it will begin to deteriorate during life. Indeed, it often happens that this is influenced by the energy of the parents. If the mother of this child has problems with vision, it means that she herself has a block, usually in the sixth chakra, which was formed from her reluctance to see something in herself or in the world around her.

And the body responds by reducing the intensity of the flow of visual signals from the retina along the optic nerve to the cerebral cortex. A person begins to see poorly and distinguish some images. The body fulfills the desire of the Spirit in this case, it does not want to see something. The child is energetically connected with his parents until

he is 14 years old. If this woman has a child under 14 years of age, the mother's energy can affect the child's energy and cause a corresponding block in his body. Because parents share blocks with their children, they have a single field.

To help your granddaughter, your daughter needs to go to the Higher Self and dissolve this block. And gradually the granddaughter's vision will improve, because the body needs time to restore the damage that exists.

Thank you. And I send you the Light of my Love.

1:26:04 Reasons for the birth of twins and triplets.

Question: Why are twins or triplets born in a family? Every night someone scratches in the corner after midnight.

Irina: Interesting. Twins and triplets are born in a family for the reason that mom and dad, when they were in the Spiritual world, agreed with the Spirits of these children - these are different Spirits in different bodies - that they would be born at the same time in order to grow and develop together. In twins and triplets, those children are often born whose Spirits were familiar with each other in past incarnations and interacted very closely in the Spiritual world. They decide to go to incarnation together through one mother's womb; they do not want to separate.

Someone is scratching in the corner after midnight. Before thinking about mysticism, try to exclude physical causes and examine this place. Perhaps there are some animals or insects that are nocturnal. And if you see that there are no signs of the existence of these animals, you can mentally turn to the Higher Self through your Higher Self and invite the Spirit of the house for a conversation. Each person can talk with the Spirit of his home, with the brownie.

Invite him, welcome him. Ask his name, thank him for his protection. And ask him what is happening, who it could be, what is it for? The spirit of the house knows perfectly well who comes to your home and

why on a subtle level.

1:28:38 Treatment of dermatitis.

Question: Dermatitis, how to treat?

Irina: Thank you very much about the T-shirts.

Dermatitis. Skin is an indicator of the state of your emotions. In general, the work of the second chakra, which is responsible for the manifestation of emotions, is responsible for the skin, hair, and nails. Psychological dermatitis very often occurs for the reason that a person is irritated with someone, takes offense at someone in his close circle, and his skin shows that he cannot stand the presence of this person.

As for physical reasons, intoxication, infection with various parasites, microbes, protozoa are possible; metabolism in the liver and kidneys may be disrupted, when toxins begin to come out not through the kidney filter or through the intestines. And many toxins begin to come out through the natural skin filter. The skin also releases toxins. Perhaps your cleansing is happening on an energetic or physical level.

Perhaps, if it is an allergy to something, the immune system is impaired. It also has a spiritual reason. There is something you can't stand in everyday life.

Okay, we already have enough time. Let's have a few more questions.

1:30:50 The cause of moles in humans.

Question: What is the cause of moles for most earthlings?

Irina: In places where clusters of cells stained with melanin pigment appear, moles are often inherited. That is, it is a family seal. They also often appear during the formation of the physical body and are a reflection of the qualities of the Spirit that he lived in past lives. It's like

signs.

1:31:43 Causes of nevus and dark spots on the body.

Question: Why was I born with more than 50% nevus and many dark spots on the body?

Irina: A nevus is a large birthmark. For what reason did you acquire this skin color? This is also a type of appearance feature that the Spirit chose during incarnation. For some internal spiritual reasons, he formed such a body for himself, such a color. You need to ask his Higher Self. Mom or Dad can do this. He can turn to the child's Higher Self and ask why he chose to incarnate in a body that distributed melanin in such a way.

Question: Why does a person sneeze?

Irina: In order to cleanse the nasal airways from dust particles, microbes or metabolic products that are found in the nasal mucus. Serious response from Mead. And in order to be able to breathe more deeply, let's say this.

1:33:33 The reason for the devil's anger. The concept of "fear of God".

Question: Why is the devil so evil?

Irina: Yes, he was at a high level. But his choice was not to accept the laws of God, not to accept the Love of God, and he blamed God for everything. This is hostility towards the creator. Resentment towards Him for not fulfilling some desires that He wanted. This is why he is so angry.

Anger is generally an emotion when something doesn't go our way.

Question: What is the fear of God? The Bible often says "fear of the

Lord," "fear of God."

Irina: Let's take this question and we'll finish it.

The fear of God is a figurative expression that is understandable only to the spiritual heart, and not to the mind, which is accustomed to understand the word "fear" as fear of someone, of something. Something that scares us. We remember that God is Love, there are the highest energies of Love, life, Light, which does not wish harm to anyone. This is in all religions. And such fear as before a person, before God, is impossible. He does not want to be feared like some creature who does not love.

The fear of God is understood as such a feeling of a person's emotions when he experiences the fear of lowering his vibrations, let's say so. Get out of this Divine Light of Love. More simply, more figuratively speaking, the fear of God is the fear of being left without the presence of God. To be left without God. Becoming incapable of feeling. Fear of sinning, in our opinion, of committing some sin, some bad deed.

For example, a person has the idea of being rude, hitting, or stealing. Some thought, temptation. But he is afraid to do it. But not because God will punish him, or someone will punish him. For example, no one will see this; he is not afraid of physical punishment on Earth. But he may think that by doing this he will lower his vibrations, sin, and God will turn away from him, or he will turn away from God. He will fall into darkness, under dark vibrations. The fear of losing God's presence in your Soul, in your spiritual heart - this is the fear of God.

Dear friends, I thank you for supporting the Cassiopeia project, for supporting me personally, for the fact that you each carry the Light of Love in your individual world, each in your spiritual heart.

Each of you is a unique personality, a whole universe of possibilities, thoughts, feelings, memory, imagination. Every thought you have is visible to God. He hears your every prayer. He evaluates your every feeling on His scales, whose name is Love.

I thank you for these feelings. Thank you for your kind words to me, of which there are many. For your hearts, for being with us. I hope to continue these VKontakte meetings. Make them a good tradition of our Cassiopeia project. I send you the Light of my Love. Yes, I feel such a response from you.

Thank you. And I love you. I feel the oncoming Light from the phone screen. Dear friends, see you again. Good evening, morning, night, day everyone. Good day. And I wish you happiness, Love, health in this life and maximum fulfillment in this incarnation to everyone.

May 5, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
August 2, 2023

#447 Warrior's karma and the rules of constructive war. The value of life. Alien technology in Dr. Egypt.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/karma-voina-i-pravila-konstruktivnoj-vojny-cennost

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=taDZSHdoL08

00:20 The spiritual cause of wars on Earth.

Vladimir: How to assess what is the karma of a warrior who fights in a war? And at the same time, what is the karma of a warrior (another question) who kills civilians?

Irina: Wars, military actions with the goal of disembodiing as many inhabitants of some other tribe as possible, have been on Earth almost always, at different times with different frequency, which was noted by various alien researchers who flew to Earth.

Including when Krishna arrived and a series of wars began, one of which is known as the Battle of Kurukshetra. But it was actually not one war. She was one of many at that time between different tribes on Earth, which also involved aliens in the sense that contactees took from them some object at their contacts that would allow them to build cities, for example, carve the same pyramids, and directed these weapons on your enemies. The story is already known, you were told it at a conference on the Egyptian pyramids. Indeed, many specialists of the Interstellar Union at this time were refused to work further on Earth for transferring technology to earthlings, who used them to kill other tribes, and some ended up on the planet of criminals, although they were not directly involved in these actions.

Krishna at that time, in addition to the Bhagavad Gita, in which he talked with Arjuna about the laws of the Universe and the Spiritual world, also spoke before and after the war with various scientists of that time, in your opinion, like magicians, priests. He talked to them and conveyed to them various laws that people were supposed to use for their growth and development. But when he was asked: “How should we fight?” - At first he answered them that the warriors should stop. But when he saw how much negativity accumulates in the noosphere of the Earth from the fact that there is discord in families (the husband hates his wife, the wife is jealous of her husband), that is, some negative emotions that fall into the noosphere of the Earth in peacetime, it all accumulates there and then he reaches the physical level, he realized that it is impossible at this stage of development to completely stop wars. Every person should have high awareness. Then he gave the rules for constructive war, in which a warrior will not

greatly influence his karma, his vibrations.

03:49 Krishna on the rules of constructive war.

Irina: One of the main rules of this constructive war according to the laws of God, if you can talk about it that way. At that time it was so - Krishna was God for them, he was a being who descended from heaven, from a high spiritual level, naturally, who also realized himself as one with God, like Jesus.

He gave these rules. If you want to fight, two armies from two cities or from two countries must fight (so as not to spoil your karma) precisely between each other. Go out into an open field, take up a weapon, first try to come to an agreement among yourself, to reconcile. First, arrange negotiations. If this doesn't work out, then fight against each other on the field. And going into a city and fighting in a city where there are civilians - this (it was believed) has a very negative effect on karma.

Because when a soldier fights in his own or someone else's city, he attracts danger from enemy soldiers to civilians. It was believed that this would negatively affect his karma. If he went out to fight, to defend this city beyond its borders and is already defending there, this did not negatively affect his karma. And if he is in the city, the enemy attacks him, and he begins to defend himself, does not go outside the city, which means he poses the danger that they will destroy everyone.

Similar rules for waging war were already used by Jews and Israelis at the moment when they left Egypt and went to reclaim the promised land, the land of Palestine. There was a time when other nations took it away while the Jews were in slavery. Yahweh, who, by the way, was incarnated by Christ on Tumesout, with the help of Moses, led them out of Egypt and sent them to his land. And since other peoples already lived there and were not going to cede to them the land that they already considered theirs, it was necessary to conquer it back.

Initially, Yahweh settled them in this land. He sent Abraham, the first Jew, to this land. Due to the absence of this people from this land while they were in slavery, it was captured by other tribes who had

lived there for 400 years. Even under these conditions, there were still rules of war.

Yahweh conveyed to Moses and Aaron the rules of warfare, one might say, in God's light. First, approach the city and offer it to surrender, that is, to vacate this place, or to come under the protection of the Jewish people, or to go to another land. It was proposed not to attack immediately, but to try to negotiate peacefully, to say: “Abraham, our ancestor lived here, God gave him this land, and now he is bringing us back here.” For the ancients, this was an argument; they all believed in gods. If they don’t listen, then fight. And then there were rules according to which, for example, it was forbidden to show excessive cruelty. You can read everything in the Torah, it's all written.

08:18 Karma .

Irina: What is karma? This is the totality of all vibrations in the spiritual heart at the moment of exit from incarnation.

If during the war a soldier on either side did not feel hatred for his enemy, forgave him, but fought simply out of necessity, which he perceived as good, but at the same time did not have hatred, he went to a higher level. If at the same time he fought and had hatred, then upon his disincarnation he went to a low level.

Hatred is precisely the feeling when you don’t want to see some creature or person. That is, it’s like crossing it out of God’s plan for the Universe.

If this feeling was not there, if there was forgiveness, understanding even of the position of the enemy, understanding that he is fighting, for example, with you, because the ruler sent him, and if he does not go, then he will be killed, from this position he fought - this brought a higher level. This was especially important before the battle, because they could disincarnate in any battle. And at the moment of disincarnation, what feelings he had in his heart, he went to that spiritual level.

09:56 Warriors in the Astral after disembodiment.

Irina: And, by the way, I was a guiding angel (shows pictures), I was incarnated from there. And MidgasKaus was a guiding angel, he reminds me of paintings now. Guide angels are those who meet Spirits after disembodiment and escort them to incarnation.

So, during wars and major battles, the Angel Guides have a lot of work to do. They fly in a large gathering to this place in the Astral and begin to meet Souls, especially those who are in shock from the sudden disincarnation. And it so happens that soldiers from warring armies are at approximately the same vibration level and disincarnate. And if they find themselves at a high level after disembodiment, then they will learn there that they are, as it were, Angels, and they no longer have these material circumstances that were conditioned by their bodies for enmity. And they rush into each other's arms.

And if they both disincarnate at low levels from one army and from another, they may not even notice that they have lost their body and continue to fight there. But it is already impossible to kill the Spirit there. The angels begin to explain to them that it is too late to fight, they have lost their body.

11:27 MidgasKaus about the siege of fortresses.

Vladimir: Some attacking army, in the abstract, approached the city, and this is a fortified city. Naturally, it turns out that there are both civilians and troops outside the fortress walls. So they need to go out into an open field, where a superior army will definitely defeat them? They can't fight inside this fortified city, defend themselves, or what?

Irina: Now I'm talking about the fact that Krishna gave such a rule that if you see that the army is superior to yours, in order not to incur needless disincarnation, you must create all the conditions for reconciliation with this army, accept its conditions. Because the deterioration of material living conditions, for example, tribute or something else, was considered less spiritually dangerous than disembodiment in a state of hatred. Money or some other tribute paid to the enemy made it possible to still live and continue to fulfill the

lessons of one's incarnation.

It was not material goods that were put in first place, but the life of this person. Moreover, considering that if they did not agree to peace, and, indeed, there were superior numbers, then all they will achieve is that there will be a siege, they will block all the routes along which food is brought in. The war can continue for a very long time, because the besiegers have the opportunity, for example, to receive water and food from all sides, but the besieged do not have this opportunity. The besiegers have an advantage over the besieged. And they may not even attack the city, just block it so that there will be no water or food. If there is a river flowing there, block it too. Don't even attack the walls, don't waste military strength, the lives of your soldiers, but just sit around and wait.

Vladimir: It's better to give up in this situation, right?

Irina: Then they themselves, weakened from hunger, will encourage their soldiers to surrender this fortress. Because children and women are very sensitive to hunger.

There were, for example, cases when in a besieged city for many months they subsisted on some kind of minimal bread and water; they had some grain left over there. It was somewhere in the east, in China. This happened a long time ago, between the Chinese army and some other, some Japanese tribe. They besieged a fortress (the Japanese), somewhere near the ocean, where a river flowed into this city. This was back in the first centuries of your Christian era. But despite the fact that there was little biological and medical knowledge, people already knew many things from experience. The corpses of animals that died from the plague were thrown into the river that flowed into the besieged fortress. All this water flowed into this fortress. After 14 days, everyone who drank this water was already seriously ill with the plague and with a high fever, they could not defend themselves, and the besiegers entered it. This was the way.

Vladimir: I heard the point of view, we must give up.

Irina: There it is already necessary to compare. If they demand, for

example, the destruction of a people, then surrendering in this case means exposing them to death. And this is no longer love either for one's people or for those who came in war. Because this will help lower their vibrations. Here you need to compare that, for example, the value of life is higher than the value of material goods.

15:59 Spiritual rules for storming fortresses.

Vladimir: If the army does not come out into the open field, then the soldiers of the attacking army, who are already destroying civilians because the army did not come out, are there no additional karma for them? It is believed that they are simply fighting according to the rules, even if they are already civilians, since this army has not left the city - is that true or not?

Irina: Yahweh gave the following rules of war: when they did not leave the city, it was just the rule to besiege this city and fight anyway, storm this fortress and fight with the soldiers, they will still be there. And fight with a civilian only if he takes up a weapon. He is already turning from a peaceful person into a warrior. Even if it's a woman. If, for example, she took a spear and began to defend her fortress, she automatically turned from a simple peaceful woman into a dangerous warrior, whom the soldiers could also, not just could, but were obliged to kill during the storming of this fortress.

Vladimir: I understand, okay. The answer is clear. Civilians are still not allowed, even if there is an army there.

Irina: Only if they take weapons.

17:14 Spiritual responsibility and modern weapons.

Vladimir: With modern weapons we have a different situation there, which is not selective, but sometimes it doesn't matter. Fine.

Irina: I think it influences karma even more. Because modern weapons are not spears or swords, not edged weapons. These are certain systems that cause destruction at a distance. If, for example, some

soldiers hid in the same house where civilians live, then by doing so they caused death. Both are already responsible for the deaths of civilians. If their enemies, for example, sent a bomb or a missile into a residential building where these soldiers are hiding, then both those who threw this missile and those who hid there will be responsible for the deaths of these civilians.

May 10, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
August 3, 2023

#448 Murders and military conflicts on Earth – whose responsibility? The power of forgiveness. Help from aliens.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ubijstva-i-voennye-konflikty-na-zemle-chya-otvetst
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8CB0qe9o17Y

00:20 The spiritual side of the victim's relationship with the killer.

Vladimir: I would like to highlight what should someone who wants to be killed work on? On a spiritual level, they probably know about this.

Irina: What should he work on...

Vladimir: Who do they want to kill if he knows about it? Because if he doesn't know, then how can he work on it.

Irina: Of course, to reconcile with the person. If he knows about this, that they want to kill him, he must do everything possible to prevent this from happening - reconcile with the person. Because allowing yourself to be killed without reconciling and without defending yourself means, firstly, a lack of love for your body, for your life, and this is already a lack of Love and, in fact, for the Soul, for the Soul of the one who kills. Because this is both dislike for your body and dislike for the Soul of the one to whom you allowed to kill you. Because any murder is a violation of the Divine law, which is given in the commandment prohibiting murder. This is given so that the will of intelligent living beings does not interfere with the plan of incarnations. After all, a murderer, he does not know what his plan for implementation is, that of his victim. Maybe he has an implementation plan to relive this negative experience, which, one might say, turned the killer against this victim. And if he kills, then with this negative load he will go to the Spiritual world. But here again you also need to look at the reason for the murder. Either this is the reason for protecting your life, or this is the reason for some kind of revenge. These will be completely different answers.

The more specific the question, the more specific the answer will be. In general, there are enough reasons.

02:29 The spiritual cause of wars. Actions of people to stop wars.

Vladimir: Irina, how can we now, using the Science of imagery, bring the world closer? Practically.

Irina: Even Russia-Ukraine, even Russia-Syria, even Israel-Palestine - any wars, they are an outlet for the accumulated energies of

aggression on the physical level. To reduce the duration and degree of anger of people in this war, that is, to make it less long and less bloody, it is necessary to gather in groups every day and conduct meditations on the Science of imagery, directing the Light of Love to the image of the Earth and thereby cleansing the noosphere of the Earth. The same meditation that I showed together with our curators. I showed it to you on February 22. This must be done every day: gather in groups or watch it yourself, turn on the meditation from February 22 and do everything that is said there. It is available on our channel, and the more people do it, the faster what is now coming out in the form of physical war will be cleared.

This is not just an action - it is an exit to the physical level of the aggression that had previously accumulated in our noosphere. And not only in Ukraine and Russia, but also in all countries where military operations are currently taking place.

Now the Earth has begun a new stage of quantum transition. And now this quantum transition has brought a harmonious increase in the vibrations of the quanta of matter. This will, among other things, contribute to the cessation of military conflicts, and people will simply want to make peace, so to speak, no matter what they quarrel about. After all, any war begins first with some minor quarrel, then it reaches the general level. And they may even forget about the original reason. There, anger already responds to another, that is, aggression responds to another aggression.

04:29 Stages of forgiving a criminal.

Vladimir: Our next question is. How to forgive another person if he killed your child or relative?

Irina: How do you forgive yourself when you kill your child? First, if you want to forgive another, you must first understand him. The first stage of forgiveness is acceptance. But acceptance is accompanied first by understanding the other person. Until you understand what motivated him when he did this, you will not be able to accept his right to do this. And if you cannot accept his right to kill and lower your vibration, you will not be able to forgive him. You will continue to say that he had no right to do this, he is bad, he is evil, he must be

punished, he must be destroyed. You will have hatred, revenge, anger - all these negative qualities that will lower your vibrations.

First, it is necessary, of course, to send Light to the Soul of the murdered person. It works very well to talk with the Soul of the murdered person, sending him the Light of Love with the following words addressed to the Soul of the murdered person: “I ask you to forgive your murderer,” that is, ask the Soul first, it is in the Spiritual world, and it is also perplexed maybe that's why they interrupted her incarnation.

Do you understand? In the Spiritual world we still have emotions, we have feelings, they go away with us. And, once we have said this, we can talk to our Higher Self, ask: “Why do we need to go through this experience? Why are we in this situation? What is the spiritual reason? - and imagine this person, if you know him, of course, who killed your child or your friend, or relative, if you know his name. If you don’t know, just imagine the image of a person, addressing him “Divine Spirit.”

In fact, all Spirits are divine. Even those who have fallen in vibration, have committed something, some kind of crime - he does not lose his divine nature, he can always return to it, that is, return to the state of Light. And you must first put yourself in his place, ask yourself why he did it, what motives he was guided by.

It is very important to understand here that understanding the motives of the criminal is in no way a justification for his actions. Here it is necessary to distinguish two things: when you understand and when you justify killing him precisely because he had to do it.

No, he did this not because he directly needed to kill, but because simply in his paradigm of reality, this was the way out.

You understand this, and you accept his right to do such an act. Why do you accept the right? Because the right to go against the laws of life, the laws of God, was given by God himself.

If you do not accept this right from another person, it means that you

do not love God, who endowed other Spirits with these rights. As soon as you accepted it: “Yes, he had the right, he did something bad, he is a criminal!” Be sure to call things by their proper names. It’s not that “he’s not guilty of anything, but his sacrifice brought him to this point” - that would also be wrong to say, because it introduces distortions in the understanding of God’s law “Thou shalt not kill.”

But he has already done it, this act cannot be done differently in time ago, he has already done it. Now this must be accepted as a fact.

Next, mentally imagine the killer and say the name or call him “Divine Spirit” if you don’t know the name - “I forgive you for murder, for cruelty, for aggression.”

“I understand that you did this (be sure to say that you understand) because of the lack of Love in your heart.” As you understand, a person who is filled with Love will not kill because of some selfish motives, because of some kind of personal revenge. “And I send you the Light of my Love,” it must be said, “so that you are truly happy, so that you know God, and so that you become a bright Divine being.” Here we simply send him Light. We understand that he lacks this Light, and if he does not acquire it, he will remain at the same level of consciousness, this killer. That is, this will contribute to his further similar behavior.

But we send him Light. If he doesn't accept it, we simply send Light to him. And whether to accept it or not is his choice. But I want to say that this contact is real, that is, when we direct the Light to his image, it is directed to the Higher Self of this person who killed. And how he will already suggest the way out of the low vibrations of his embodied part - this is already the choice of this Spirit.

Then we forgave, let go, sent the Light of Love and already dissolved this hatred, anger, anger. We directed our life force to creation, to Love.

For what reason is it necessary to dissolve hatred and anger?

If the murder has already happened, our hatred for the murderer - it will not help neither the Soul of the murdered, nor the Soul of the murderer to become different, nor you yourself - it is simply destructive, which will further spin this wheel of karma.

Vladimir: How can our respected alien friends influence the tragic events now associated with Ukraine?

Irina: Well, how can they influence? Everyone was shot at in Afghanistan, so why didn't they have an impact?

12:05 The way out of conflicts.

Vladimir: In fact, I will paraphrase this question, as if this is already a call - influence.

Irina: In Afghanistan, in Iraq, in Yugoslavia, in Japan, and finally, World War II. The Soviet Union only lost 15 million lives - why didn't the aliens save us? Because these are our lessons.

They will not separate the fighting soldiers until they themselves are harmonized and come to a state where any order to the regiment "Go shoot" will cause him to be indignant and arrest this military figure who gives the order to kill God's children like himself.

When we reach that level of consciousness, only then will we be ready to be accepted into the Interstellar Union.

And while we are fighting with each other, while we are killing, torturing each other, we are not ready with our consciousness. They won't interfere here. Intervention in this case will only bring even more destruction.

Our military structures, which have not yet even harmonized with themselves, when they see the aliens, they will think that they are being attacked from the outside, and will defend themselves against them.

Of course, you can cut them all with a laser, but this is not a solution. This will trigger a guerrilla war against the aliens. How will they stop it now? Well, they will fly in now and tell everyone to stop the war. They won't stop, they'll point guns at them. Of course, they will defend themselves, but they still will not stop the war.

Until they themselves are ready to stop it, and the two sides sit down at the negotiating table, nothing will stop.

In conflicts (family, state) there cannot be one culprit. Everyone must realize their share of responsibility. Every.

It doesn’t happen here that you attack - you’re wrong, I defend myself - I’m right, or vice versa. There is always a mutual share of responsibility here. Until they realize and sit down at the negotiating table, nothing will work out. No matter how much you separate them, they will still accumulate evil in the Soul and try to kill each other.

May 12, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldshtein – administrator and assistant to the head of the Cassiopeia project, journalist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations.

Video in text
August 4, 2023

#449 Intelligent civilizations of our Galaxy. Technology, ideology, science, everyday life. Space flights. Part 2.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razumnye-civilizacii-nashej-galaktiki-tekhnologii
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SlpgWTIAc2U

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:12 Introduction of participants.

Valery: (Greeting in Kazakh) Salemetsizder me, kurmetti oriptester! Hello, dear colleagues! I, Valery Sedelev, member of the Cassiopeia team, Doctor of Technical Sciences, Professor, live in the city of Ust-Kamenogorsk, Republic of Kazakhstan. I have been involved in the Cassiopeia project since 2019. I am engaged in a systematic analysis of incoming information, providing it to our subscribers in tabular form.

Today I propose to continue the second part of the broadcast on civilizations not members of the Interstellar Union. Our broadcast was short, it was number 399. This will be part two. During the discussion of that broadcast (there was not much time there), a lot of interest arose. People asked additional questions. There are up to twenty

comments in the discussion of each question. I think so, we will now explain all the questions that have arisen consistently in a logical form, and everyone will be happy.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today Laom Street is again present with us, who is one of the leading specialists of the Commission on contacts of the Interstellar Union, contacts with young races that are not included in the Interstellar Union. He is a resident of the planet Burkhad (or Pikran, as it is called) in the constellation Cygnus. I remind you that this is the capital of the Interstellar Union. The capital is, one might say, the informal leader of the entire "Interstellar Union" movement; in our understanding, they do not have capitals so that there would be political control there and completely dictate the will of other planets.

(Laom Street) We are more of an ideological leader.

Valery: Yes, and this is also the first civilization in the Milky Way Galaxy, as I understand it, its age is 300 million years.

Irina: Yes, the first of the humanoid ones. There were also insectoid ones before.

03:17 Laom Street personal information. Property on the planet Burhad (Pikran).

Valery: Okay. Laom Street, I have a favor to ask of you. For specialists who are interesting to us, we add some personal data to our table (I keep it, this is the main table of alien civilizations). Therefore, I will ask you to answer personal questions. How old are you in earth years?

Irina: By age in earth years 11424 years.

Valery: Do you have a family, wife, children? Can I have a little bit of this information?

Irina: Yes, I have a family, three children. First, my wife and I gave birth to them, then we took up scientific work.

Valery: What does your wife do?

Irina: My wife is studying the trajectories of asteroids in the Az2507 star system near the star Xi Cygni. Studies the trajectory of asteroids and their composition. She is an expert on this star system.

Valery: Okay. A question. What do you personally own? Do you have housing, a house, means of transportation? People are interested.

Irina: Thank you. On the planet Burhad there is a law on property. I have property, as you call it. This is an apartment in an apartment building, and the building is multi-story, round and spirals upward (shows blue, bluish walls, and clouds are painted on them).

Valery: This is from the inside.

Irina: Yes. This is not an apartment, but, one might say, one floor. There are several premises that belong to me, my wife and three children. We guarantee a separate living space for every resident of Pikran upon conception. Issued upon his separation from his parents, if he himself wishes. If not, as it happened in our family, then when all the children reached adulthood, we were given a separate room in this house for everyone, so that everyone had a separate apartment (these rooms are isolated), approximately somewhere (in your opinion) three thousand years ago. This is when my last child, my son, reached adulthood and we moved from another city.

And when we started living with my wife, we got an apartment in another city for two, it was smaller. In general, according to our laws, every resident of Burhad can receive a separate residential premises as inalienable property without the right to sell, with the right of exchange and inheritance.

Valery: I also asked about vehicles, we have cars, what about you?

Irina: I have a spaceship, even three of them. One that was given to me at work, one that is personal to me, and one that is mine and mine. You could say it's a family car for children; it can be operated by two people at the same time. It is easy to use and easy to teach children.

Valery: How do you navigate around Pikran?

Irina: If around the city, then we move on public sidewalks that move (shows: you stand on it, and it moves). And if you need to go to another city, then on special public air buses, similar to our airship, it is controlled automatically. We do not need to have a personal air bus. You can, of course, get it and buy it, but we don't have such a custom, because it will only interfere with each other in the sky. We have a lot of residents, more than 27 billion, and therefore we travel mainly by public transport, which regularly runs between the main cities. Or you can turn on planetary mode on the same starship. They fly higher and faster than buses. You can turn on the planetary engine and fly on it too. Not planetary, Irina just calls it something else planetary - between planets, but it is called atmospheric. I call it planetary. Kirchiton, her curator, calls this intra-atmospheric. One that is used to move around the planet without going into outer space.

This is Laom Street in my memory now read.

Valery: Thank you, I'll write this down in the table. What an interesting question.

10:05 Civilizations that supported the creation of the human race with resources.

Valery: Now I have this question. We know that the human race was created with the participation of the genetic fund of the primate of the Earth, the genetic fund of representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout, Selbet. But in one of the broadcasts there was information that there were six civilizations that acted as sponsors. They shared resources and didn't even fly to planet Earth. Resources, in my understanding, could be provided by ships, scientific equipment, fuel, and, in the end, paid. Only one civilization was mentioned - Sho-Hariki. I was surprised, and then I thought: "We must remember someone." Which six

civilizations supported the creation of the human race and with what resources did they contribute?

Irina: The entire Interstellar Union participated with one resource or another, because its infrastructure was still used. For example, the same scientists who worked on Earth to create the earth's race could previously study or do internships at Esler. This means that Esler's teachers also participated with some of their own (albeit intellectual) resources, but they participated in the creation of your race.

Those civilizations that provided ships, biorobots and their biological material for experiments (in the beginning there were experiments with other races, but they did not lead to the development of an intelligent creature), these were three civilizations from the Lyra constellation.

These were the Sho-Hariki civilization and the Khantrass civilization (shows). It is located on the border of the constellations Coma Berenices and Canes Venatici. Brown skin, a diamond-shaped head that tapers, and longitudinal wrinkles.

And there was also the Luguar civilization, the Ti-planet of the Silver Clouds, this civilization was discovered by Esler. It is also located in the constellation Ursa Major and also provided financial support for this project. Shows similar to the Tashigans, but with white skin color and a silvery glow. They have smaller heads and are small in stature. They are now in the Interstellar Union. But they observe the development of the Earth from the outside and rarely come into contact.

Valery: I see, thank you. Did the Tashig civilization participate?

Irina: Yes, they flew in as researchers, studied the animal world of the Earth, its underwater world, they studied various animals, for example, whales, dolphins. They studied their behavior and their possibility of evolution into intelligent beings, came into contact with the plasmoids that created their Souls.

The civilization of the planet Tashig and the civilization of the planet Selbet, together, had a project that began almost immediately, about

300 years after the discovery of the Earth. They flew here on one of the first joint expeditions, on the same ship, and studied the possibility of the evolution of the primate of the Earth. But not that common ancestor of yours, but another, who looked more like a gorilla rather than a chimpanzee. This is a different primate, he was taller and had a different brain structure. And even slightly different genetics. They conducted experiments to obtain an intelligent being, but specifically with the genes of Tashig, Selbet and this creature.

But Tashig's genes turned out to be incompatible with this creature, and the Selbetians even added up to 30 percent of their genes. They got a creature, but it was unreasonable, an animal. The intelligent Spirit did not move into him. They placed him in conditions for evolution (there is a special method of raising a creature so that it develops a nervous system and gives rise to intelligent offspring). But they didn't succeed.

There was such an experiment, the whole Galaxy watched it. It is known now only to a few researchers who are interested. Now they have forgotten about it, but I studied it.

16:35 Initial levels of technological development of civilizations .

Valery: I see, thank you, such a complete answer. Now Laom Street, this question is already from subscribers: "Please briefly describe the 30 levels according to the indices of technological development of civilization from the first to the thirtieth." That's how I wanted it. Personally, I answered them like this: "Guys, the first level is to light a fire, and the thirtieth level is to fly from Galaxy to Galaxy, so divide everything into equal parts."

Irina: The first level is not lighting a fire.

Valery: That's what I answered, now I think maybe I'm wrong. We described 24 levels of awareness, maybe it's possible here too.

Irina: The first level, if very briefly (I feel so, we will now talk about this throughout the broadcast, because there are thirty levels after all),

well, okay, I'll just give a description.

The first level is what distinguishes what is created by intelligent beings from what is created by animals. That is, these are the first tools of labor and processing of the environment that are used meaningfully. What does meaningful mean? They are not created by instinct. To give analogies that you understand, this is, for example, not a beehive or an anthill. These are meaningfully created tools from improvised means, stones, wooden structures of some kind (if we are now looking at the Earth), which are not always used for their intended purpose. These are the tools or weapons that distinguish this creature from an animal. For example, if two male monkeys can pick up a stone or a stick during a conflict, during a fight, then this is not considered a tool, it is simply a means at hand. And the creation of a certain form so that it can be more conveniently used for this purpose will already be a sign of the very first step.

The second step is the complication of tools. I will now immediately explain that the technological level is only called technological in earthly language, we call it the level of development of influence on the environment, on the material world. Here, not only technology is taken into account, but also the level of science, the level of culture and even religious cults, that is, a certain level of consciousness. Because the level of technology reflects the level of consciousness. Therefore, in our classification, which, as I said earlier, is only one of many, everything is taken into account in totality.

So, the second step is the complication of existing tools, their greater improvement, including the first buildings (shows buildings). Structures that are used not only for life, as was the case with animals - holes or caves. These are the first buildings or shelters that are used, first: for the purpose of burying their dead brothers, so as not to simply abandon them, as animals do, and a little later this is also accompanied by a change in the body of the deceased himself, some kind of manipulation over him. And the second is the appearance of such special buildings not for life, but for the practice of some kind of religious cult, the worship of something higher. Why does this appear in an intelligent incarnate Spirit? Because, unlike an animal, he has a rational Spirit that came from the Spiritual world. He will strive (even with the most primitive tools) to make himself a separate space for his sacred rites.

Valery: I see. I'll interrupt, I now understand how much is required to describe each level.

Irina: Yes, it looks like I need to write it.

Valery: This article probably needs to be written.

Irina: How long will it take me to write it...

Valery: Yes, I would write, but I probably also need to connect then.

Irina: But the third level is the emergence of power over the elements, this can be fire, water, and wind, depending on the planet.

Valery: Does the steam engine belong there?

Irina: No. This is simply the ability, for example, to make a fire, to get it ourselves (if we look at the Earth). Do not take it from a tree set on fire by lightning, but rather the ability to get it yourself. Usually animals are afraid of fire, afraid to approach it, but the rational Spirit - he already understands that he can master it, but at the first two stages he does not understand how. Of course, it can all be connected; we say conventionally that the first level is when, even without fire, they process something there. The second level is when they don't just throw away a deceased member of their tribe, as was the case in a herd of animals, but do something with him, somehow decorate him and take him somewhere to a separate place, that is, they take care of him, unlike animals.

And the third is an attempt at some kind of power over the elements, for example, over fire.

In short, I have to write.

Valery: Irina, Laom Street, then let's do this: we described what level of civilization there was on Venus before the war. He was around four,

right?

Irina: Yes.

Valery: And we'll limit ourselves to this then, because we're on the twelfth.

Irina: The fourth level is the creation of certain tools, weapons with the help of fire. This could be, for example, the extraction of some simple minerals from which metals are obtained.

Valery: Blacksmithing.

Irina: Yes, but these will be exactly those that are common in nature, which can be extracted without any complex technological developments. And this level of consciousness corresponds to civilizations in which metals were used for weapons, to create some kind of jewelry. This is the use of all kinds of precious stones.

But the fifth level is the complication of blacksmithing, and the beginning of taming animals. They begin to adapt the animal world to their needs.

Valery: Everything is clear. Let's stop here on this issue. Because it is very interesting. I understand that since the development of nuclear energy is the 12th level, then we must somehow understand these levels for ourselves. And I think our subscribers will now understand that this is not a simple question.

Irina: They determine the level of consciousness. For example, the fourth level is characterized by a certain level of consciousness, when great importance is attached to weapons.

Some social formations are being formed that have a tribal leader, for example. The unification under one leadership is already underway. You know who can be the leader of a tribe; the strongest and most intelligent person becomes it. The rest of the people either came under

his command or were in danger of being robbed and killed by another leader of the same kind.

When these people reproduce, for example, food is not only scarce, but difficult to obtain, and there is already a struggle going on. Some people come under the authority of others voluntarily, and if they don't, they can be killed. The leader, first of all, is a protector from someone else, and on the basis of this they begin to make more advanced weapons. When they start smelting metal, even some primitive tools, this is already the fourth stage.

Venus also had its own mineral resources. The use of alloys and performing precision processing work (carving metals, cutting stones with other stones or metals without significant damage to the stone itself, creating all sorts of figurines) is already the sixth level.

Valery: Let's pause, I think if we meet again, we can do this thing piece by piece. Then I will make a general table. I feel sorry for other issues; they will not be touched upon here. Fine?

Irina: Yes.

Valery: Agreed. This is the question. Returning to civilizations equal to Earth, we determined in the past ether completely in digital terms how many there are and what they are like. Are there any of these civilizations that were attacked and destroyed in the same way as the Earth 12 thousand years ago?

Irina: No, we didn't have that. There were wars on the planets themselves, a neighboring civilization attacked or was attacked, which could have arrived from another star system (but was not a member of the Interstellar Union). But to be a member of the Interstellar Union, this happened for the first time. For a civilization that was part of the Interstellar Union to attack someone, it was a shock!

Valery: Everything is clear. We are unique in every way.

Irina: I was born, one might say, almost immediately after this war, on

Pikran. My entire childhood was spent in surprise. My parents, my friends, and also at school constantly talked about their shock. About the surprise with which we learned that our friends and comrades, who walked with us towards the Light, wanted to spread intelligent life throughout the Galaxy in order to improve this Galaxy and join other unions of other galaxies, to use every cubic parsec of space for the purpose of intelligent cooperation of worlds (as they said in the Interstellar Union), they so boldly and quickly rejected this ideology of ours. An ideology to which we remained faithful. It seemed unthinkable to us (and to me as a child). And only later I learned, when I began to study political science, that even within the most prosperous societies a conspiracy of destructive forces can be hidden.

32:30 Ashtar Sheran Service in the Solar System.

Valery: Everything is clear. Next question.

Irina: Likes to speculate, right?

Valery: I became scared myself. Are the planets of civilizations that are not members of the Interstellar Union protected by the Interstellar Union and the GFS, similar to the Ashtar Sheran Service in the Solar System?

Irina: Exactly, so that they can fly around the planet?

Valery: Yes, to keep it in order.

Irina: You know, there is no such security anywhere else. And, by the way, this was Ashtar Sheran's personal decision.

Valery: Oh! It should be noted separately.

Irina: He didn't even bother building another planet for himself near any star, he has been flying on the ship for thousands of years. It has already been flying for 12,000 years; it itself is already more than 15 thousand years old. When he flies to one of his bases or to another

planet, of course, he walks around it, but almost his entire life is spent on his ship. He sometimes does not stand on solid ground in the natural environment for years.

34:00 Planet Skhureo, equal to Earth in development.

Valery: I can imagine! All clear. Next question. In the previous broadcast, we began to name a planet in one of the civilizations, which is very similar in structure to the earth's. I only remembered two letters: C, X and something else. Then our broadcast was cut off. Is it possible now to characterize some planet that is located in some star system, equal to us in development? What kind of humanoids live there, what do they look like? Let's start with the name at least.

Irina: Let's go. Do you mean Shureo? It is located in the constellation Bootes at a distance of 326 light years from Earth, when viewed from Arcturus (map shows), it is down and to the left towards the constellation Corona Borealis.

Valery: Okay, then I'll ask short questions. What is the mass of this planet? Can you say in kilograms?

Irina: You need to look at the table.

Valery: Okay. Its distance from its star?

Irina: This star is quite large, it has a spectral class, higher in energy than your Sun. Maybe 700 million kilometers.

Valery: I see. Then what is the length of the day in earthly hours, and the length of the year?

Irina: They need to look at the table. This is not just information that will be available to him. They only have it available in special tables. Even to talk about Picran, he must look into special tables. They don't remember such things. Or they remember it specifically for contacts.

Valery: Okay. It's OK. Then what do these humanoids look like, what is their height, life expectancy, appearance?

Irina: Yes, this civilization is similar to yours, but outwardly they are different. They evolved from the likeness of sea turtles, and therefore they have not only a shell, but tough skin. Although they feed their children with something like milk, it is not milk, but some kind of special liquid. It protrudes from special glands at the back of the head. They are oviparous. They have dark green, hard skin that you can knock on. A triangular head, two eyes, a round mouth, and a triangular hole where the nose should be. These are the creatures they are.

They walk on two legs, with membranes between their legs. In the water lived, aquatic organisms, membranes between the toes. They have four fingers, and their hands have long fingers that bend at four joints.

Valery: What is their life expectancy?

Irina: Life expectancy currently in Earth years is around 250-300 years, practically equal to life expectancy on Daraal.

Valery: What about average height?

Irina: Twenty meters, thirty meters.

Valery: Do you have a contactee there?

Irina: No, I don’t have contactees there, I specialize more in humanoid races. This one is considered neither humanoid nor reptilian, but a transitional type.

Valery: I see. They are close to us relative to others.

Irina: Yes, I wanted to talk about this planet, because they are close to you not even in biology, but rather in consciousness. They also have

many different countries, now they have about 11 billion people. They have 93 countries that are constantly at war with each other. Burkhad has contactees there, but not me, others.

And how are they similar to you? There are also those who are keen on spiritual development, and those who are at the top of the social pyramid, those who are in power, can prohibit this. They are chasing them. They also have very developed materialism, that is, some of them also want to join the Interstellar Union, but some are not ready, this happens like you do on Earth.

There are also wars, there is even a semblance of abortion, only they do not destroy children who were not born, but destroy laid eggs. Moreover, they have such a belief that if their woman becomes pregnant for the third time and lays eggs, they lay four of them at once, a group of Souls incarnates, she must, together with her man, with her husband (as it will be in your opinion) share a meal consisting of these eggs. A custom that their government is fighting against. In some countries this is legal, no one prevents it. They also have religious organizations created by the Interstellar Union that deny this behavior.

They also have the death penalty, and they even have the death penalty for theft from any official or for long-term non-payment of taxes.

Valery: What technological development index are they on?

Irina: At level 13.

Valery: So they own nuclear energy.

Irina: The next level after you. Yes, they have nuclear energy, they use it, they have very large deposits of uranium. Moreover, their scientists are already creating artificial elements.

They already had, even before contact, several local nuclear wars, but they were limited to individual strikes. There were no Interstellar Union bases there yet, and then, when these strikes occurred, our friends,

who were present at the base on their satellite - they also have a satellite, began to clear the area of radiation.

Then it was decided to create bases under this planet in order to prevent further cases of sabotage. And since this planet is very densely populated, the Interstellar Union faced significant difficulties. There were even clashes with their military units that attacked. They have special instruments that read the radiation from our ships. They have nuclear weapons, nuclear power plants.

Why are they at level 13? They are already quite actively flying in space. They have even sent an expedition to neighboring stars. But their spaceships, which they themselves created, are based on the rapid release of light radiation in the form of a beam (showing how this beam bends, and due to the fact that it bends in a vacuum, it pushes this ship). These are not the same as gravity engines. The speed of such an interstellar ship is low. In order for them to fly to a neighboring star in the region of six light years, they need about two Earth months.

Valery: We are far from that. All clear.

45:45 Art on the planet Skhureo.

Valery: In general, I had questions about the war, about something else, do they have art?

Irina: Art? Yes, they have art. But it is in the service of government forces, which in every country that exists there praises its own way of life and criticizes all others. Various means can be used. They have an analogue of your television, only it is more advanced. It conveys more of the reality of what is happening. They can use special computer programs too. They have artificial intelligence that uses images of other countries to create negativity and hatred. For example, they can show about neighboring countries, with whom they are at enmity, that they are involved in some kind of crimes or something else in their country, although this will simply be a false image to create a certain emotion. They have such manipulation with the help of political technologies.

Valery: I propose to close this issue, Irina understands why. It's better not to say, everything is similar to ours.

Irina: Does this remind you of Shureo? He now asked: "Does this Shureo resemble Earth?"

Valery: Yes. I propose to close the question.

Irina: Reminds me. He now says: "What exactly does it remind you of? Because there are many countries?

Valery: Reminds me, yes.

Irina: And they are at enmity with each other?

Valery: That's what I wouldn't want.

47:49 The uniqueness of the Cassiopeia project.

Valery: Let's ask this question. Among those civilizations of the anthropomorphic type that have not joined the Interstellar Union, are there such contactees as our Irina Podzorova and such a project as "Cassiopeia"?

Irina: Among those who did not join the Interstellar Union?

Valery: Yes.

Irina: Not exactly the same as Irina Podzorova, but there are analogues. Of course, work is also underway on these planets. Of course, it is perceived differently in their society.

But I want to tell you that in terms of the development of your project and the number of those Souls who not only learn this information, but

transform themselves, the “Cassiopeia” project is one of the unique ones in the Galaxy. And not because the contactee gives information about us, not even for that reason. This is also true in other civilizations. Because, in addition to the information that it gives, it also, as we call it, leads the Souls of people who have lowered their vibrations and surrounded themselves with blocks, to the Light. This is, I think, a rather rare combination for the contactee to also be a guide to the Light of other people. To combine this, it is necessary to have a certain spiritual experience of knowing not only the Light, but also the dark sides of the human Soul. Otherwise, the guide simply will not be able to find out the reasons for the emergence of some negative blocks, because in order to know them, you need to have experience in overcoming them in yourself.

So, he's already talking about me.

Valery: Very good, but I bring you to another question.

49:55 Civilization of the planet Artsamakh.

Valery: I’m actually now impressed by our broadcast with Kalachakra from the Antiverse, as we called it. Is it possible for us to agree on the possibility that, if there is a similar project of anthropomorphic civilization there, create a small astral bridge between Irina according to the formula: Irina, contactee or Laom Street (we consider the curator) and their contactee. We could ask each other very interesting questions!

Irina: Yes. I just brought Shureo to you now. I would recommend that you not talk to them, they have a special psychology there. And talk to a civilization with a biology more similar to yours.

Valery: I just suggest working in this direction, why not? The fact is that our people, of course, perceive aliens as superior to them. When we conveyed the information that there are also enough people like us, and we are not alone, people are transformed. They move towards the Light faster. Therefore, I would like to propose such a question so that we have an astral bridge with such a civilization.

Irina: I can suggest a civilization that is located in the constellation Taurus, Artsamakh, but this is rather their self-name.

Valery: We need the output data. How to find them, who can help?

Irina: I believe that before establishing astral contact, Irina needs to fly there physically, to look at their life.

Valery: I have this question written down. I propose to the Council of the Interstellar Union to allow our Irina, as an exception, to physically visit this planet. Under the protection of a magnetic field, fly over and see their buildings, structures, roads, transport, energy, communications and culture. So that she doesn't get hurt, of course.

Irina: Artsamakh people are quite peaceful creatures, their last war was about thirty years ago, a major clash.

Why are they not part of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, although they also have contactees there? It can be said that the ideological content of their egregors and religious ideas contradict the ideas of the Interstellar Union. And they go their own way. They have the 15th level of development, they can fly using interstellar flights, they have very developed medical technologies, they can grow almost all plant and animal food in test tubes, in special devices.

They can make interstellar flights, but rarely fly, especially to other stars. They spend a lot of energy on this, they spend atomic energy and a special particle accelerator, which improves the efficiency of the nuclear engine. With it, they can fly one light year in about 4 of your days. But they rarely use this; they have had several interstellar flights. This consumes their energy potential. They focused more on their system.

They live in the constellation Taurus, not so far, by the way, from the Pleiades cluster, but not in the cluster itself, but nearby. I would suggest that Irina fly there first when Kirchiton flies to her in the coming year. I suggest that your administrators, if, of course, they agree, if you

are interested, write questions for her and fly to Artsamakh. Then, if you are interested in a dialogue with a representative of this civilization, I will find you a contactee there whom I know personally.

Valery: Great! Irina, did you remember all this?

Irina: And now I'm interested in the question, why do you and he have the same proposals?

Valery: We are in the same astral space, probably.

Irina: Why do you think, Valer?

Valery: I suggest a test. Let him send me a picture or a graph to my astral space (I, as someone who has completed training, have a special "Window" option in my library of knowledge of the astral space; I call it "Thought forms of the interlocutor"). And I can look. By the way, I now propose the following question. We'll get there. Are all these civilizations, planets, stars located in the ecliptic plane of our Galaxy? Or are there those whose star is in the halo, that is, above the plane?

Irina: They are in different planes.

Valery: Why am I asking this, but I wonder, the one that is above the plane of the Galaxy, what kind of starry sky does it have? It must be very beautiful there! Send it to us, me and Irina.

Irina: A photograph (laughs).

Valery: Yes, we'll see.

Irina: Yes, I invite you, I can invite you both to an astral flight and invite you to my ship, which I will place perpendicular to the plane of the ecliptic of the Galaxy. We will go to that part of the ship where the walls can be made transparent. Not transparent, but onto the internal walls of which an image that fully corresponds to reality can be

transmitted from the external equipment of the ship's cameras. In this case, there will be an effect of the walls, ceiling and floor disappearing, and we will seem to be in the middle of space and see where everything is. Kirchiton, if he does not have such a ship, let him bring Irina to any Burkhad ship, we will physically show her. And you can visit astrally if you are not a physical contactee. We can combine consciousness with you, you are quite close to me in energy, I will show you through my eyes.

Valery: Great! We will work together in the Astral as a matter of routine.

Irina: He invites you to him.

Valery: Yes, we need to develop. I can now reveal one secret. When you go to Ashtar, I simultaneously connect, go to it, fly up to the ship, and I had a question through the Higher Self, I say: "Can I go to the library?" They say: "Please." I asked the question: "Have I been here before?" They say: "It was."

Irina: What kind of books are there? What language is it written in?

Valery: I don't know. In the end, I say: "Can I switch these windows in your library, the ones that are thematic, to my astral space, so that I can look through them without flying there?" They say: "It's possible." And now I have a special window.

58:50 Civilizations near stars - red dwarfs.

Valery: I have another question, I've had it since the beginning of that broadcast, the first, the 27th and the last. Are there civilizations that live near red dwarf stars? With insufficient lighting, as we understand it.

Irina: There are such civilizations, even their system has been changed, the orbit of the planet is closer.

Valery: Accordingly, they probably have a short day and a short year.

Irina: You know, in fact, this is all regulated by the rotation of the planet. Maybe even at different speeds. Not only distance plays a role, the speed of the planet also plays a role, its inclination, it can stand upright.

Valery: Rotation axis.

Irina: So that it is perpendicular to the orbit, as I understand it, or it may even lie on this orbit, it may occupy some angle.

Valery: We also have an angle, it's 19 degrees.

Irina: He can actually be straight.

Valery: I have run out of questions.

Irina: Dear friends, very interesting information about these civilizations, what happens in the Universe! It was very interesting for me to answer, thank you, Valery, for the interesting questions! And to you, dear friends, thank you for watching this video, for your attention, for your understanding, for your support of our project, which, as even Laom Street, one of the leaders of the Commission for Contacts of our Milky Way Galaxy, has already said, is a unique project in our Galaxy. Maybe not only in ours. See you again!

Valery: Goodbye, dear colleagues!

Goodbye, dear colleagues! Thank you for your attention and for your questions! Goodbye!

Irina: Goodbye!

May 14, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Valery Sedelev - Doctor of Technical Sciences, professor, member of the Cassiopeia Team;

Laom Street - representative of the planet Burkhad, xenobiologist, xenopsychologist, representative from the planet Burkhad in the Interstellar Union commission for contacts with young races, specialist in the study of civilizational processes and the formation of egregorial structures that allow directing the spiritual and social evolution of anthropomorphic races, chief coordinator for contacts with civilizations of the Galaxy that are not included in the MS.

Video in text
August 6, 2023

#451 Alliance of alien and terrestrial sciences. The quantum physics. Energy of 1-2 levels, fixation, measurements.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/alyans-inoplanetnoj-i-zemnoj-nauk-kvantovaya-fizik
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=IVrYN4jLQyI

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Hello, Victor. Hello, Igor. Hello, dear viewers. Today we have another conference on the integration of the science of the Interstellar Union into our earthly reality. Introduce youreself.

Victor: Hello, dear viewers. My name is Victor. I am a radio engineer by training, and a builder by profession. I had questions about the structure of the atom and many others. So that we can integrate the knowledge of the Interstellar Union into our physics and chemistry.

Igor: I study applied physics. Questions arose about the structure of our material world, the interaction of photons, and so on. There are a lot of questions that I would like to cover. I hope we get answers to these questions.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curators are present next to me: Raom Tiyan from the planet Burhad - a specialist in energy interactions in the environment. Also present here is Larshikh Kugen, a representative of the planet Shimor. Larshikh is engaged in the development and construction of instruments that measure physical reality and the factors influencing it. This is something like our engineer who deals with instruments.

(Larshikh) I am also developing computer programs for these devices. Our engineer is involved with the development of not only devices, but also with their information content. We call this “energy information programs”.

I also studied physics and studied your science, your instruments, so Raom Tiyan invited me to answer these questions. He will answer too.

If you do not specify who the question is for, any of them will answer.

Igor: We have questions for Larshikh.

03:23 Thermonuclear and radioactive energies in the atom.

Victor: We have the first question. At the last conference we were told about the structure of the atom. But there was a misunderstanding. We are interested in what is the percentage of energies of the second level among themselves? These are radioactive and thermonuclear energies - how are they distributed among themselves as a

percentage at the second level?

Irina: (Larshikh) I understand the question. At the second level of energy, which you call “radioactive” and “thermonuclear”, one might say, is a single energy, but it manifests itself in two forms. If you look at the percentage: approximately 50/50, with slight deviations depending on the type of elements. Here they are equally distributed, since our science believes that radioactive and thermonuclear energies are equally present in absolutely all atoms, inside them.

04:39 Raom Tiyan about the distribution of energies in the atom.

Victor: Thanks for the answer. I have a second question. What is the percentage relationship between energies at the first level? This is where we have magnetic, electrical, radio wave, thermal and light energies.

Irina: I remember very well that this issue was considered, dear friends, if you read the article. I ask Raom Tiyan to repeat these percentages again.

(Raom Tiyan) So, if we look from the nucleus of an atom, then the energies are distributed in the following ratio (closer and further - this is a measurement not by distance, but by vibration).

It is distributed like this: heat, light, electricity, magnetism - they are nearby, plus radio waves. There are also types of elements where they are distributed differently: heat, light, radio waves, electricity, magnetism. They may change. In both cases, the percentage ratio is as follows: the largest amount of energy of the first level always occupies 40%, the second largest amount of energy occupies 30% of the energies of the first level, the third - 20%, the fourth - 6% and the fifth - 4% . I have already given this ratio.

Victor: Now a clarifying question. In these energies, how are the elements of fire, air, water and earth distributed?

Irina: We gave the decomposition of the electron, proton and neutron

according to the elements. What you called a proton and a neutron.

Victor: What I'm specifically interested in here is, for example, in magnetic energy, how many of which elements are present?

Irina: What you call magnetic. We will talk about first level energies, right?

Victor: Yes. About first level energies.

Irina: The energies of the first level together contain the energy of the element of fire 60% and the element of water 40%. For this reason, for all five types of energies: magnetic, electrical, and so on, the elements are generally distributed equally.

08:16 Calculation of the number of quanta by type of energy.

Victor: Everything is clear. Thank you. And such a question. Could you give us a table of the content of quanta in each chemical element by energy? How many quanta are contained in each type of energy for each element?

Irina: You can perfectly calculate this yourself. I gave you the formula.

Victor: You need to multiply 1600 by atomic mass.

Irina: 1600 quanta multiplied by the relative atomic mass, and you get the number of quanta in each element. You can also calculate the percentage of how much energy is contained. I brought everything.

09:12 Frequency characteristics of quanta.

Victor: Okay, then I have the next question. The number of cycles performed by a quantum per second of earthly time for each type of energy of the dense material world?

Irina: Cycles of what?

Victor: At what frequency does the quantum oscillate? Does it have a certain vibration frequency? At what frequency does it oscillate?

Irina: At what frequency do quanta oscillate?

Victor: Yes.

Irina: This is background information. And you need to look at the instruments. Moreover, their fluctuations change. If we now take the example of a quantum of electrical energy, it will not be analogous to your electron. We have different quanta.

Igor: We don't need our analogues. We need your analogues.

Irina: If we look at the quantum of electrical energy, its variability ranges from 35 times per second to approximately 150 thousand times per second. It is variable depending on the energy conditions where it finds itself. From chemical reactions, from the state of aggregation of a substance, from the type of substances surrounding it and the fields that it experiences, it can accelerate or decrease.

In magnetic energy it has a different range of vibrations. If I remember exactly now, from 54, but no fluctuations. The quantum there does not oscillate, but rotates.

Victor: Rotation. How many rotations per second does it make?

Irina: This is recorded by our devices. From 54 rotation cycles per second to approximately 75 thousand. It has slightly different characteristics than the quantum of electricity, and therefore different frequency characteristics. This also depends on the type of substance, on its state of aggregation, on the surrounding magnetic fields. For example, you can influence it with electrical energy so that it changes the rotation speed. There are many nuances there.

And if we take the energies of the second level (which is why it is called the second level), then their frequency of cycles of their quanta is higher. It is already in the region of 120 - 540 thousand per second. This is the case, for example, for a quantum of what we call “thermonuclear energy.” But how does thermonuclear energy differ from radiation energy? Radiation energy also has approximately the same frequency range. But it differs precisely in its effect on substances - on this atom itself and on surrounding substances.

In general, the energy of the second level, as we have already said, is united. But it can manifest itself either like this or like that, depending on the conditions. Potentially, it is one.

Victor: You can ask me to finish. We have already looked at electric and magnetic. And I would also like to know the remaining energies by vibration frequency.

Irina: This is background information. Raom Tiyan says roughly.

Igor: I see. At least we can roughly get our bearings.

Irina: He is in the Astral, he does not remember these frequencies. He needs to at least look in the directory first.

Victor: I see. Fine.

Irina: If he now asks you about the relative atomic mass of something or about the resistivity of copper. Will you answer him without a reference book?

Victor: Yes, everything is clear.

13:46 Raom Tiyan about energy measuring instruments.

Victor: Next question. What instruments do you know that earthlings

have for recording the amount of all types of energies in matter?

Irina: You yourself know these devices that measure electricity, that measure heat, magnetic fields, their presence, their strength. There is even one for radiation.

Victor: Yes, we have these devices. But they record the amount of substance released. And the quantity is specific to quanta - we do not have such devices that they can be read.

Irina: Which ones do you have, I said. You don't have quantometers.

Victor: Do you have quantometers?

Irina: We have instruments that can measure the number of quanta in a particular substance, in a collection of substances or in their emission. But they are not independent for us. They are built into other computer systems and instrument circuits. For example, for chemical analysis, biological analysis, into the energy instrument you call a "spectrometer" (for measuring the spectrum of stars, for example), or into the measuring instruments of starships.

They are not independent for us. We use them in the context of some other work.

Victor: What principle are your devices based on? What are they made of?

Irina: Which ones exactly?

Victor: For example, to register the same magnetic energies, quanta.

Irina: To register magnetic quanta, devices are made from a mixture of allotropically modified carbon along with germanium. And all this makes up a certain crystal (shows), which has 12 faces. And about 20 thousand of these crystals make up a plate that captures magnetic

fields. And then the instrument scale shows the result in our measurement units.

(Larshikh shows the crystal in detail). It is so elongated, and there are edges along it. This is called nanomolecular harvesting.

Victor: This is for magnetic energy. For electric?

Irina: Germany is approximately 12-15%, the usual silicon ratio is approximately 39-40%. The rest is carbon in that allotropy so that it is subject to melting. Carbon is generally a unique element for the construction of devices.

Victor: It turns out that in most cases all your devices are made from carbon?

Irina: Not all, but it is often included in alloys of other metals, other elements that you call metals.

Igor: Clarifying question. How do you measure? Does the structure of this substance, which serves as a meter, change, or does its conductivity change, and you detect this, or in some other way?

Irina: (Larshikh shows) To measure the number of quanta in a particular substance, you need to shine a special scanner on it. But this is not just a beam, it is wide, like a rainbow, and it runs across the surface.

Victor: According to the spectrum, according to the light spectrum?

Irina: He's like a rainbow. But I only see three colors there: yellow, purple and red. And he runs like a sunbeam. It's like a spectrometer for them, no, not a spectrometer. This is their device that measures quanta. To measure them, they point at it, like you point a thermometer at heat.

Victor: I see. It turns out that they illuminate the device with this light, and the device begins to produce some kind of unit of measurement, right?

Irina: This is a special light field that includes electromagnetic waves modulated at about 35 kilohertz. They are connected together with light waves and due to this they read information and return it to the device.

Igor: And then what role does the crystal play here?

Irina: A reverse wave of this substance enters the crystal. And those crystals that are contained there are arranged in such a way that they fix it.

Victor: Do they release electrical energy later for fixation? Is that how it works?

Irina: They do not emit electrical energy. How can I explain it to you?

Igor: Are they changing their structure? No?

Irina: He says that the energies that they contain, the energies of their atoms, they appropriately transfer to this plate on which these crystals are located, the corresponding vibrations. And then the number is reflected there, how many such exciting waves hit this plate, let's say so.

Igor: But she also apparently separates these waves by frequency in order to determine what other quanta exist there?

Irina: There are different devices. There is to determine a single quantum field. If there is any narrow application of this device. And there are universal ones that simply measure the presence of some fields or some quanta, their composition, that is, the totality of different fields, their direction. We have different devices, in which, in addition to this plate, there will be other parts consisting of other elements.

But in addition to this plate and crystals, you also need a service electronic filling that recognizes these signals and displays them on the indicator, like a robot. It's like your calculator.

Igor: Yes, yes, I see. What characteristics does the device detect? Just the frequency, let's say magnetic energy, and that's all? Or you can also determine by modulation that magnetic energy differs from electrical energy. So you illuminated some object with this rainbow device, and you determined that this was magnetic energy, and it was not confused with electrical energy. Do your energies differ based on vibration frequency or some other characteristics?

Irina: We have different devices that record both the fields and their direction. Not only the one that determines with this beam. For example, on the shells of spaceships there are such plates that make up the outer shell. When some kind of light or some kind of study falls on it, it does not release any ray. But in this plate, reactions are already taking place transforming the radioactivity of X-ray radiation, gamma radiation, in your opinion, and so on - into thermal energy, electrical energy, magnetic energy, which we need.

And if you turn on the device, how much energy has been converted, it will show the process over time. And if you don't turn it on, it won't show. These plates themselves contain magnesium and palladium.

Victor: Can you tell us the percentage of these metals?

Irina: I remember that Kirchiton gave this to me.

(Raom Tiyan) This is also background information. But since Irina asked her, she wrote down this information. This was all given earlier.

24:00 Raom Tiyan on the differences between magnetic and electric quanta.

Victor: Thank you. I have a question. How does a magnetic quantum differ from an electric quantum? Differences?

Irina: Vibration frequency and action. Impact on the environment. They are not only different in shape, they are different components of the first level of atoms. They differ in their impact on the environment, vibration frequency, and can be separated. They differ in the form of rotation, for example, in the form of direction. For you it is a single energy, but for us it is different. Because you can separate the rotating magnetic field separately and the electric field, which is directed in one direction. That is, they also differ in the shape of the field.

25:10 Characteristics and purpose of different energies in the material world.

Victor: Then the difference between an electric and a radio wave quantum? Please describe what a radio wave quantum looks like.

Irina: He doesn't look like anything. This is a portion of energy.

Victor: How does a radio wave portion of energy manifest itself in the external environment?

Irina: Using radio wave energy, you can transmit various information. But it won’t be possible to use it to knock out heat energy from some substance, for example, like using electricity. This is the difference.

Again the frequencies are different. Radio waves, so to speak, are lower in frequency.

Victor: What are the frequencies for a radio wave quantum?

Irina: You have all this in your science. It's in the reference books.

How many are there? Everything that is not light energy is radio waves, that's how you measure it. You have one cycle - one oscillation per second. This is not yet a radio wave, but it is already, one might say, a manifestation of heat energy. Then there are radio waves. But they are also different. What you call radio waves is the same for you.

And we have radio waves, which, for example, come after light. We have an insert there. You need to look in reference books.

Victor: It turns out that after the light spectrum you also have a radio wave spectrum?

Irina: One of the types of radio waves, let's say so.

Igor: The difference between light waves and radio waves and magnetic waves is not only the difference in vibrations? Is there any other characteristic?

Irina: Field direction.

Igor: That’s what I wanted to understand.

Irina: If we look, it is very similar to electromagnetism. Magnetic field - it rotates around the conductor, and the electric field is directed along it.

In the same way, if we look at light, it is more directed as a beam in one direction. Its field spreads like a beam, a field consisting of these quanta. And radio waves - they can, firstly, have different forms. This is not just a shape, how I draw a wave. They can have the form (shows), two waves next to each other seem to go towards each other: one in one direction, and the other in the other. They can have a shape that twists, they can have the shape of spirals. They come in different shapes. Those quanta that are detected in these radio waves are not detected in light radiation, and vice versa. They can mix, but our instruments show this, one might say, as different. This is the first one.

Second. Their purpose is still different. Our science has not simply studied what everything in nature consists of. She studied the purpose: why all this is arranged by plasmoid civilizations, let’s say so. They also have laws for the construction of our matter. So, we also asked them a question: why doesn’t there exist only one light or only radio waves, or something else? That is, why was our dense material world arranged this way? And there were answers that they have different

purposes.

This also influenced the differentiation of these energies. Because the purpose of light of different frequencies is precisely so that all dense material beings who live in the physical world can navigate with the help of vision. As for radio waves, we don't have organisms that physically see them. There are those who feel their radiation. But in order to see with their help, so that radio waves are reflected from objects and enter the eyes as quanta of light - we do not have this.

Our ancestors asked the plasmoids when they came into contact with them: why were they created at all (radio waves) if they do not have such a function? And the answer was: "Yes, they do not have such a function. They have a different function - to transmit information. With their help, it's easy to encode some information in the form of sound or image."

Precisely in radio waves. This cannot be done in light waves. This can be done either in radio waves, or, as we have already said, as we are doing, in quanta of the same, for example, gravity, which is transmitted instantly through gluon chains. That is, not at the speed of radio waves.

But in order to switch to this technology, we need special factories that will build these devices. And while they have not yet been built, until people have learned about gravitons, they transmit information using radio waves.

You know: what you see on television, what is transmitted by telephone, mobile or regular - in any case - occurs with the help of radio waves of certain frequencies. They show me airplanes that also navigate using radio waves. Plasmoid civilizations specially created these energies so that when they incarnate into dense bodies, they could use them to transmit information to each other.

We consider it the information component of the atom.

Victor: It turns out that plasmoid creatures communicate with each

other via radio waves?

Irina: They didn't create it for themselves. And for themselves, when they are embodied in the dense world.

Victor: Everything is clear, thank you.

Irina: They (show) communicate telepathically.

33:34 The heating process as understood by aliens.

Igor: Irina, ask again. Then it turns out that to convert one type of energy into another it is not enough to change the frequency? Let's say that electrical energy is converted into thermal energy in our kettle, because the frequency changes? Do I still need to change the direction of the field?

Irina: She doesn't transform. We believe this process looks different. Both heat and electricity are initially present in this water. It's just that when one energy is supplied, it begins to accumulate in these atoms and knocks out another, thermal (in this case), from there. Therefore the temperature is rising. If the temperature increases very much, then so much of this thermal energy will be released that it will affect the third level, where there is microgravity, which attracts atoms to each other. And this thermal energy will affect it. Then microgravity will be redistributed in atoms in such a way that it will accumulate between them. And from this, the attraction of atoms to each other will weaken, and the atoms will further diverge.

Igor: We know this process.

Victor: Please tell me what are the most effective ways, for example, to convert electrical energy into heat? What are some of the most effective alloys or materials?

Irina: To what temperature (shows the light bulb) does the tungsten filament heat up?

Victor: It heats up to 600-700 degrees.

Irina: And the light bulb only has maybe 100 watts. Imagine the efficiency!

Victor: For example, we don't need the light to stand out so much. For example, we need to heat our homes.

Irina: You just said electric to thermal.

Victor: In the thermal room, yes.

Irina: Look, 100 Watts is how much electrical energy? Tungsten is a type of metal that, even when exposed to 100 watts, produces a high temperature. Make tungsten pipes, gentlemen.

Igor: We are not interested in this. We want to understand how you set up this process.

36:41 Technologies for heating rooms in the Interstellar Union.

Victor: How do you heat the rooms?

Irina: The walls themselves, the ceiling and the floor, if we are talking about the room, are designed in such a way that where heating or cooling is required, so-called thermostats are built into them.

Victor: What are they made of?

Irina: Thermostats that measure temperature and are set to the same thing. Thermostats are microcircuits that are built between something, but not between blocks of walls (they can be monolithic), but within them, inside. And if the temperature drops below a certain point, then there is a special material that automatically converts the energy of the

surrounding building materials into heat.

Victor: What kind of devices?

Igor: How?

Irina: And then, when the energy is transferred, when this temperature is restored, the energy in these atoms is restored through a chemical reaction. This is what happens most often with us. If the premises are located in a place where heating is required. In some cold place, as I understood it.

Substances. We can take, for example, sulfur atoms, a disulfide-carbon mixture (shows), sulfur has some kind of carbon chains. And these chains are in sulfur, since the number of quanta in it is proportional to each other, they give off energy. The carbon chains in these walls are directed from the outer boundaries inwards. And the outer part of the wall has (as the glass shows) sodium, potassium and silicon. Shows a crystal that triggers this reaction by exposing it to external energies of heat or a decrease in temperature or cold.

As soon as information about this arrives there, it starts the reverse process. This all happens automatically.

Victor: Of course, automatically. It turns out that the temperature difference in the walls, in the building material itself, causes it to change its temperature. Do I get it right? The wall itself begins to heat up or cool down.

Irina: Yes, but it all turns out in such a way that the material, which is made of sulfur atoms and with carbon chains, gives off heat. It is aimed so as not to waste energy - to heat the wall itself. It is designed in such a way that heat energy does not accumulate, but rather repels energy.

Igor: What causes heat energy to escape? We are trying to understand the process.

Irina: Due to the fact that this material is configured to repel heat from itself into the room. How does this happen during convection? The sulfur atom is designed in such a way that if it is arranged in a certain molecular lattice, it will not accumulate heat.

Victor: Will he give it back?

Irina: Exactly. I say again that all these materials are obtained using nanotechnology. But with us this is all automated, since humanoids do not do this. In our country, for example, sulfur goes to factories, and ready-made blocks with carbon tubes come out. No, not with tubes, but with chains, they look like tubes because they are arranged in twos.

42:15 Explanations on the production of thermoactive building materials.

Victor: And with the help of what technique do they force the sulfur elements in building materials to be arranged like this? Is it high voltage, pressure, or a kinematic process, that is, some kind of torsion? What techniques are used to create conditions such that sulfur lines up in these tubes?

Irina: First, sulfur is converted into liquid form to create such materials.

Victor: It's clear, they melted it, and what happens next after it's melted?

Irina: After it is melted, it is sent into a special form (shows a triangle that goes somewhere inside, so tall). Mass is directed into this triangle. And then two halves, which are sharp corners, they open. And this sulfur, molten, goes down into a round vat, like a bath. It pours out there. And there, in this triangle, programming occurs. There is a special radiation in the wall of this triangle.

Victor: What energy is emitted? Magnetic, electric, radio wave, what kind of radiation?

Irina: Electrical, radio wave and part of microgravity. This is such a field. This is called a "combined energy field" that influences these sulfur atoms so that they themselves line up in such a way as according to the program. All the impact goes on the nuclei of these atoms.

Victor: I see. What electrical voltage is obtained there, if in our units?

Irina: They don't have alternating current, they have direct current.

Victor: Okay, constant: 1000, 10000 volts?

Irina: It depends on the amount of sulfur. Again, you need to talk to those who work at the plant. I know this from the training program. And I myself was not at this plant.

You need to invite someone who directly works at this plant and programs these particular devices. Because when the mass falls into this round bath, into this shape, there is also a certain static field that prevents these atoms from scattering to other places.

Victor: It turns out that they create an electrostatic field, did I understand correctly?

Irina: There is already a magnetic field and the same radio waves. They seem to convey information. And when there is a static field there, then these pre-programmed atoms (already in advance) do not change their direction when this block freezes.

Victor: Are they lining up in a chain?

Irina: Yes. But very fine carbon powder is also added there - precisely at a certain moment of crystallization.

Victor: Are they adding nanocarbon? In the form of records?

Irina: Like dust (shows). And if you take it, it will be sticky.

Victor: So this is nanocarbon, it turns out?

Irina: She's like dust. It is not visible even with the eye. Very small.

Victor: What carbon particle size?

Irina: I say again, I did not work at this plant.

Victor: Didn't work. Thank you.

46:30 Level of information transmitted from the Interstellar Union.

Irina: We already have exactly 20 minutes.

Victor: We don't have enough. We still have a lot of questions. Okay, thank you very much for the conference today. Thanks to the representatives of the Interstellar Union. And we would like to meet again.

Irina: Dear friends, I thank you for watching this video. Yes, it is clear that their technologies are not entirely clear to us. They showed me more in images. Because, as Larshikh explains to me, there are no such words in my language. And, as I understand it, all field names are not used in our science yet. Because with us they cannot mix, but with them they can.

These are the understandings they have. And therefore, I think, despite the difficulties in our transfer of terminologies, you were still interested. We will definitely continue our conversation a little later. Precisely on specific topics. Because, indeed, our guys ask for background information that is unknown to theorists who are directly involved in certain developments.

They are just doing science. And I remind you once again, dear friends, that such detailed information is already called technology transfer. And to what extent the aliens will do this depends on their permission to transmit this information.

“That’s why,” says Raom Tiyan, “I came. Just to give you a general understanding, a direction, and you have to develop the technology yourself.”

Victor: So that we can understand where to go, at least get direction. Now, for example, they have told us the technology for producing thermal elements; this will be very useful for heating our homes.

Irina: That’s it, a general idea. Special information, which fields create what, is already technology.

Igor: I see, well, at least have a general idea. Then we will develop the technology ourselves. We can at least understand what it is and how it works.

Irina: Okay, dear friends, we will look at the feedback that people will write to us after publishing this video. If such topics are of interest, we will continue to hold similar video conferences. Bye everyone, dear friends!

Igor: Goodbye.

May 17, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Victor – radio engineer, builder;

Igor is a physicist;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies;

Larshih Kugen is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the development of devices that measure the physical reality affecting them, an instrument engineer.

Video in text
August 7, 2023

#452 Human brain potential. Genetics and heart health. Psychology of aliens.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/potencial-mozga-cheloveka-genetika-i-zdorove-serdc
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WcdFSBSMfBg

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of participants.

Rinat: Good evening, my name is Rinat, I am from Ufa. Surgeon by

specialty, Doctor of Medical Sciences. I also teach, in addition to surgery, microbiology and virology.

Irina: Interesting! Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, will be present with us.

(MidgasCaus) I greet you, dear friends! Greetings, Rinat! Glad to see a scientist, a true researcher of the secrets of the human body and the human Soul!

Rinat: Thank you!

Irina: Rinat has questions. We are listening to you.

02:24 History of the development of our Galaxy. Civilization.

Rinat: I will start not with purely medical issues, but with what interests me, and gradually move on to medical issues. But these questions are, in principle, also part of medicine.

According to the Big Bang theory, our Universe appeared 13.7 billion years ago. It took several more billions of years for stars, new formations, and matter to appear. And somewhere around 10 billion years ago, organic life appeared in the Universe. Surely there were civilizations in the Universe even before you. Let's take our Galaxy, did developed civilizations exist in it? And if they disappeared, then for what reason did they most often disappear?

Irina: According to the history of the Interstellar Union, the very first civilization in our Galaxy was the civilization of those creatures that you call insectoids. They developed near the core of the Galaxy. They are several, one might say, tens of billions of years old, from the moment when they just began to develop, when they passed from animals into intelligent forms. But almost simultaneously with them, around 500 million years ago, there was already reliable information, for example, about the existence of the Burkhad or Pikran civilization, as it is called,

and the Shimora civilization.

Many scientists of the Interstellar Union, based on information from the Spiritual World, postulate the almost simultaneous emergence of these civilizations in our Galaxy. Earlier forms were not established; more time was needed for evolution.

We consider civilization to be a community of intelligent beings who form a certain community, as we call it, a community of egregors. This is a social form of consciousness that tends to self-regulate. This is what distinguishes a society of intelligent beings from an externally structured and harmonious pack of animals; it does not carry out activities in the surrounding world that are characteristic of civilization.

If we take dense material humanoid forms, the emergence of civilizations occurred approximately from 8 billion to 500 million years ago. At first there were individual representatives of intelligent living beings on certain planets, only then they began to form societies.

As for other galaxies, there are galaxies older than the Milky Way, and there are younger galaxies that formed later. Galaxies, like stars and planets, have a period of birth, growth, flourishing, decline and destruction, disbandment.

There are galaxies older than the Milky Way. There, accordingly, civilizations are older. An example is Galaxy M-31.

There are galaxies younger (shows) the constellation Triangulum. Or several galaxies that are younger and smaller in size. Firstly, there are fewer civilizations there, and secondly, they are younger in development.

07:26 Cases of the death of intelligent civilization.

Rinat: The second part of the question: are there any known cases of the death of these civilizations?

Irina: To avoid this confusion, it is better to ask not two or three questions in one, but one at a time. He is in the Astral, in an altered state of consciousness, so he has a clear answer to the question.

Rinat: Got it.

Irina: Are there any known cases of the death of civilizations on individual planets?

Rinat: Yes. Developed civilizations. What could be the cause of death?

Irina: In our Galaxy, examples of the death of an entire civilization are unknown. There were cases when civilization was on the verge of destruction and death. Some representatives still managed to save themselves or with the help of other civilizations.

For example, this happened with the civilization known to Irina as Daraal. Their home planet with many living intelligent beings perished; a little more than 3.5 percent of civilization was saved. They flew to another planet, and complete destruction did not occur.

In other galaxies, there were cases when a developed civilization, together with its colonies, for example, on one of the colony planets, as a result of some genetic experiments, developed a very dangerous microbe, which they then could not cope with. An infection was spreading, to which, by the way, other humanoids were immune. They created it for themselves as a result of experiments.

We were given information from Galaxy M-31 that there was such a case. The death of an entire civilization, a certain humanoid race, whose representatives remained only in history.

Rinat: Thank you.

10:01 The limit of human existence.

Rinat: The following question follows from this: given that humanity is created artificially, is there a limit to its existence? Is there a genetically determined limit of existence, a natural gap, or does it not exist?

Irina: What does limit mean? What?

Rinat: Once upon a time there were theories that every living creature has a limit to its existence. The evolutionary period is, say, 5-10 million years. And then civilization degenerates. Isn't this true for humanity?

Irina: Your civilization could potentially exist throughout the existence of the Galaxy. The lifetime of the Galaxy is very long. And even after the end of its existence, it is possible to move to other galaxies. Potentially, humanity, just like any other civilization of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, like any young civilization that exists in our Galaxy and in other galaxies, can exist until the end of the era, which on Earth is called Manvantara - that is, the end existence of a given cycle of the material world. That is, the Universe in general. The universe is cyclical.

Rinat: If you have questions about terminology, I've been interested in astronomy and cosmology for about 50 years, so I'll understand.

Irina: According to various scientists, the period of existence of the era of the material world is different in each case. The existence of the era of the material world is estimated to be approximately in the range of 280 to 360 billion years. And this is also influenced by the life choices of all Spirits embodied in this Universe. They, following one path or another, can reduce the epoch time or increase it; there are certain influences on this.

Rinat: I see. Thank you!

12:53 Brain potential of earthlings.

Rinat: Third question, next. To what extent will human potential allow us to understand in due time the alien technologies that appeared and developed among them over millions of years in the course of their

evolution, and how long might it take us?

After receiving the technology, approximately how long will it take not just to master it, but to understand the technological processes?

Irina: I can only say my personal opinion, which may differ from the opinions of other scientists. My personal opinion is that the brain potential of earthlings is very great.

What does high brain potential mean in our understanding? This means a greater conducting capacity of the neural network for the manifestation of the Spirit that incarnates. A part of the Spirit, which you call the Soul, is embodied in the body. And she has intelligence. The mind consists of three faculties. One of them is called thinking. Most often, it is she who produces thoughts, is aimed specifically at thinking, at processing information, which we just talked about, and at making decisions.

What you just asked about is the ability to process information. In general, for a rational Spirit, not embodied in any body, this ability is potentially equal to the divine. Of course, it depends on the experience of the Spirit, on its level, but potentially God has invested in each Spirit, one might say, his ability to think. Like planting a seed. But how to grow and cultivate this ability in oneself is already a free choice of the Spirit.

As for manifestation through the body, here, indeed, different bodies differ from each other in the possibilities of manifestation of the Spirit, and, indeed, this is genetically determined.

Rinat: I see, I see.

Irina: Yes, I already understand him too.

Rinat: Genetically determined, it turns out.

Irina: Yes. It is for your race that the threshold of genetic determination

is quite high. Proof of this is the fact that over the past 300 years the modern human brain has been able to acquire knowledge, skills and technical abilities that were not available for thousands of years.

For example, thousands of years before this, people traveled by wheeled vehicles. And in the last 300 years, another technique has already developed. What is technology? Technology is not only the creation of some socially useful object from metals or their alloys. Any technology must be conditioned by some scientific paradigm.

The scientific paradigm, which was able to give rise to technologies that are available to earthlings in recent times, including computer technologies, including nanotechnologies available to you - all this already suggests that the abilities of your brain in manifesting the Spirit of the Divine Mind are quite great. We believe that you will be able to master this quickly enough. I think so and other scientists. But that's my opinion.

Rinat: I see, thank you.

Irina: Moreover, representatives of your species already live on the planet Disaru. They have the same genetics with minor changes that correct the consumption of animal products. But, nevertheless, their brains are almost the same. The energy system, including all your auras and chakras, energy centers - they are the same as yours. This means that the manifestation of the Spirit is identical. The genetics are almost identical. You can have common marriages and common children without serious genetic interference. However, they are in the Interstellar Union. And there are scientists from Disaru who, after Disaru was included in the Interstellar Union, quickly mastered it all.

But there is one big “but” here. Rapid development of the technologies and science of the Interstellar Union will be possible only if your scientists wish to cooperate with our scientists.

Rinat: Probably it will be. Thank you!

Irina: What is the difference? The sciences themselves about the

surrounding material world, both for you and for us, explain certain phenomena. But we explain it from a spiritual point of view. The brain of modern man, and indeed man in general as an earthly species of intelligent being, is tuned to a dualistic perception of the world.

To put it simply, good-evil, truth-false. But for many humanoid races such a division of the brain and such a perception of the world is not typical. This may have its own difficulties, but when joining the Interstellar Union, it will not be just Interstellar Union scientists who will work with terrestrial scientists, but specially trained psychologists who have experience working with dualistically thinking creatures.

Rinat: I see.

19:50 The difference between earthlings and aliens.

Rinat: I would also ask this question, based on the above: why then were we not created in our own image, so that such dualistic moments would not happen? Couldn't this have been done to make integration easier later? Or was it done for some other reason?

Irina: There are no difficulties here. The dualistic perception of the world is also quite adapted. The spirit that incarnates can adjust the architectonics of the cerebral cortex to suit itself, to suit any type of perception. This is what you call expansion of consciousness. It’s just that initially it will be necessary to conduct a dialogue based on a dualistic worldview. It has already been sufficiently studied in the Galaxy, at least using the example of the same inhabitants of Disaru. After all, when they were included in the Interstellar Union, they participated in joint work with other representatives of other races of the Galaxy.

It also makes our work easier because we are working with earthly contactees in the past and currently. Their consciousness, brain, worldview, that is, yours, in this case, is studied. An array of data is being accumulated that helps psychologists, scientists, and neurolinguists.

Rinat: Language learning.

Irina: Not just to linguists, but to neurolinguists.

Rinat: This is just related to work, I will also have a question later.

Irina: Mid, who are neurolinguists?

(MidgasKaus) These are scientists who study the influence of language on the psyche. On human psychology, on his worldview. Because every language has its own system of images.

Do you understand what he's talking about?

Rinat: I see. I understand.

22:20 Language learning by aliens.

Rinat: The next question is precisely on this topic. I understood about the brain's ability to perceive information. This leads to the following question: how much time did you spend learning our language? Were technical means used, or is this just like our language learning format? And, accordingly, we will need to learn the language as we establish contacts, approximately how long will this take? Two or three years?

Irina: To study alien languages, we do not have the same method of learning words and images that you have. Mechanical.

Rinat: How about that, interesting?

Irina: By studying alien (for me) languages we mean not only the study of the earthly language, but also, for example, the Burkhadian language.

Rinat: How long did he study Russian, say?

Irina: How long have you been studying Russian?

(MidgasKaus)If you use your terminology, I did not study Russian separately. The Russian language, earth culture in general, mythology, history of sciences are studied. In your opinion, this is called studying the psychotype. This includes language. About 120 of your days.

Rinat: Total.

Irina: But we use certain neurosensory devices that are built into our computer machines. I have already talked about the fact that at birth, Esler children are given a special injection containing nanochips.

Rinat: I heard, yes.

Irina: These nanochips already have the ability to integrate into our nerve cells. They help cells receive information and transmit it. With the help of these neurosensory systems, information is transmitted to these nanochips. Only then the Spirit itself has the ability to turn to this database as its own data that has been remembered.

Rinat: I see. Thank you! In general, this does not threaten us.

Irina: How will you learn an alien language? You won't need this at first. This will all be translated into your language. We also have an automatic translator (shows). This is a robot, like a box, into which the meanings of words in many languages are put at once. And this robot automatically translates.

You already have similar ones on the Internet that automatically translate the word you enter into text. You can customize the translation of sounds. For example, you say something out loud and there will be text there.

And we have it in audio form. And the translation itself is more accurate. It takes into account the emotional intensity of the conversation. Not just an automatic formal translation, but a translation that takes into account energy. Because the same word can have different meanings depending on emotions.

Rinat: That's the point. But all the same, as we communicate, we will have to learn the language, we earthlings mean.

Irina: Of course, you will be provided with all the databases for teaching any language, any science of the Interstellar Union. But to make this task easier (because the body of knowledge is actually huge), you will also be offered training through a computer, through a neurosensory device. Which types are compatible is studied specifically by our Interstellar Union scientists who are researching chips. The types of chips that can be harmonized with the human central nervous system have already been studied. But this can only be applied after joining the Interstellar Union, because for contactees the mechanism is different.

Rinat: I see. Thank you.

27:49 Restoration of the heart muscle. Consciousness and its influence on cells.

Rinat: A little medicine. It is known that heart muscles do not recover during life. Is it possible to influence this to prolong a person's quality of life?

Irina: You mean they don't recover from necrosis?

Rinat: Yes.

Irina: You have research on the possibility of restoring the heart muscle after necrosis by introducing various genetic drugs that affect cell division.

Rinat: These studies are in their infancy.

Irina: In general, genetic medicine has been studied quite well for millions of years on the worlds of the Interstellar Union. This is still the future for you, but I want to say that genetic medicine can act much more effectively and without side effects, unlike pharmacological medicine. Especially in combination with finding out the spiritual cause of the disease, in this case these are various heart attacks, thrombosis, and so on.

For example, the same thrombosis has dozens of causes, and it is not always something related specifically to blood. Almost always this is a state of the Spirit. Clarification and removal of the spiritual cause, plus influence on the genetic level. It is even possible to have an effect when a substance is administered through a dropper that stimulates certain genes that are switched off from metabolism after the birth of a child. And precisely those genes with the help of which his heart grows during the intrauterine period of development.

I hope Rinat understands what I'm talking about?

Rinat: Yes. It is still very difficult, of course.

Irina: Yes. I know that you have such research. Of course, there are certain forces, including pharmaceutical companies, that do not give them a way. What is available at the stage of heart restoration to an ordinary person, from the people?

Rinat: When we say “folk remedies,” we mean all sorts of tinctures, lifestyle, everything else. I was not interested in this, but it was the medical aspect that interested me. What I heard. What concerned the medical aspect specifically.

Irina: That is, what drugs?

Rinat: Drugs or some kind of influence. Not necessarily drugs, maybe something else. Not like ours, let’s say: he performed an operation, transplanted a vessel, performed a stent...

Irina: In general, regeneration would be possible, but at the site of necrosis, tissue is formed that interferes with this regeneration.

Rinat: Scar tissue, yes.

Irina: Like a capsule.

Rinat: Scar tissue. Fibrous tissue, it turns out.

Irina: He shows me this fabric. It's like a capsule that prevents the muscles that are needed from growing. But on top of this scar tissue, as you called it, it is quite possible to increase the muscle mass of cardiomyocytes. This is possible precisely due to physical activity.

Rinat: Regeneration due to hypertrophy of cardiomyocytes.

Irina: Yes. It grows, but not into the scar itself, but on top.

Rinat: I understand.

Irina: This is possible due to physical activity and increased protein nutrition, especially those containing hormone-like substances and amino acids.

It works very well in combination with physical activity to dissolve energy blocks in the heart chakra. Again we return to the need to eliminate spiritual causes, otherwise the disease will return, perhaps even to another organ.

It also has a very good effect on accelerating the regeneration of all types of muscles, connective tissues, and glandular structures, for example, the same methyluracil in a certain dosage in combination with other factors: physical activity, proper nutrition, lack of stress. Particularly important is proper sleep and meditation - conversation with internal organs. A person can talk to his organs, including his

heart, and send Light. This makes cells divide faster, this has long been proven by our medicine.

Rinat: Thank you, I understand.

Irina: For example, we studied the influence of a person's consciousness sending the Light of Love (and this is quite tangible energy, perceptible) on individual cell colonies of certain organs. There were laboratories where they took cells, and people talked to them, sent Light to them, and then scientists checked their activity. You can do the same and the results will surprise you.

Rinat: Thank you! Need to try.

Irina: Yes. Rinat, you can, for example, talk to your heart. Ask him to calm down or, for example, to beat faster. Imagine it and you will see what happens.

Rinat: Thank you!

Irina: This is one of these experiences, but, for example, knowledge of how the body functions correctly and how to treat it correctly is taught in school.

I'm now presenting a lesson on how to teach how to communicate with the body.

36:10 Aliens' attitude towards big-time sports.

Rinat: Next question. Maybe there were such questions, but I'll try to ask. The concept of big sport. You know what this is, right?

Irina: Yes.

Rinat: Is there something similar on your planets? And your attitude to

this?

Irina: Similar to big sport? For example, on the planet Esler, Burkhad, Shimor, there is no such thing as competitions between professional athletes who do just that. Only this activity is considered not only meaningless, but not fulfilling the tasks of incarnation, because in the task of incarnation spiritual development is given priority. Physical development only helps him. We have various physical exercises, what you call physical exercises, certain dances to music. There is a certain physical culture, but it is not aimed at winning.

Rinat: To achieve results, right?

Irina: Yes. To competition. For example, on the planet Burhad, on Disara, on the Pleiadian colonies, for example, Tumesout, some kind of competitions are held. For example, who will overtake whom on a starship. But they are carried out, again, among young people, as you say, and are not systematic. It's just that several humanoids agreed on this and are doing it for their own interest. But we don't have a systematic, state-funded movement.

Our finances are aimed at something else: social stability, a strict vertical of power, which allows us to promptly eliminate any hint of corruption or failure to fulfill any obligations to society.

Rinat: I see, thank you! And if, say, a humanoid from Disaru and an earthling find themselves in some specific extreme situation. If we say that we have a slightly different approach: will ours be purely physically in this regard in a more advantageous situation, or are some other factors at play in these cases?

Irina: It depends on what you mean by an extreme situation.

Rinat: We found ourselves in an environment where we needed to adapt for some time until we were taken away. Maybe cold, some difficult conditions, something that requires purely physical dedication, some specific physical potential. A question of survival.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) I understand the question. The fact is that if a representative of Disaru and a representative of the Earth find themselves in any conditions that require physical survival, then the level of consciousness, the level of Spirit, and analysis of the situation also play a role here. Because it happens that even the most trained athletes die in extreme conditions. And the one who, for example, did not fall into some kind of panic, but simply soberly analyzed the conditions, developed an action plan for himself - he survived, although he was not physically prepared.

As I already said, life safety is studied in schools of the Interstellar Union. You have the subject of life safety in the world, and we have life safety in the body. We study how to handle our own body, including in certain environmental conditions. Psychological preparation is already underway there.

For example, Representative Disaru and Representative Earth went into the forest and got lost. This is the simplest situation. A representative of the Earth who understands that he is left without civilization, without any means of subsistence, with wild nature around him - he can fall into a state of fear. And under the influence of adrenaline, he may want to get out of there as quickly as possible and go in any direction, without even noticing the places he passes through that could lead him out of this place. For example, under the influence of his own emotions it is faster to get out of here; he can cross the road without even seeing it. Under the influence of thoughts.

And the representative of Disaru, who is psychologically prepared how to act in these extreme conditions, and he realized that he does not know where to go, he will first bring himself into harmony, approach the nearest tree (he was taught to communicate with the Spirits of Nature). He will communicate with them, understand where he is, and ask them to tell him where people are. And he will act under the influence of their answer, and it can only come intuitively.

When the mind no longer works and cannot say: “I want to go there,” it acts intuitively. Choosing on a whim, as you say. And then, even if he has gone too far and he cannot quickly get out to people, he will know perfectly well that fear will only harm him, and he will remain in this place until he is discovered.

Even if he tries to leave, he will try to leave signs for himself where he went. So that later, if something happens, you can return to the same place.

Rinat: He will work more consciously than our earthling, it turns out.

Irina: You could say yes. Even if he is not so physically prepared, he has a greater chance of escape. Because the one who is physically prepared will simply move on. And then, in the end, without water, without food, in a state of stress, he will lose strength and may, for example, get sick. Something could happen to his health. He may get injured. This physical strength and endurance without conscious control of the Spirit does not provide any advantages. On the contrary, they can be dangerous.

Rinat: Got it, thank you! Agree.

44:29 Human life expectancy.

Rinat: Question: is it possible in the future, after contacts, to make changes to the human genome to increase life expectancy? Because we have a very short life expectancy.

Irina: Such decisions can only be made by the Spiritual world, specifically by Archangel Michael, who is responsible in the Spiritual world for the development of the Earth. If he gives such an order to the scientists of the Interstellar Union, then naturally changes will be made to the genome.

But even without changing the genome, your body can potentially live approximately 210-280 years. By using all its available capabilities in a given period, improving medicine, widespread introduction of prevention, getting rid of various types of harmful substances, stress, proper nutrition - this is potentially a real reserve of your body.

Rinat: I see, thank you!

Irina: This is the body's reserve. But this depends on the purpose of the incarnation, on the period appointed by the Spirit.

Rinat: Isn't the lifespan of our future incarnation determined by the Spiritual world? It is still determined by interaction with the Spiritual world, right? It does not form spontaneously, in other words?

Irina: When you go into incarnation, you can assign yourself a period of incarnation based on certain possibilities of the earthly body. You choose your own implementation date for a reason, but in order to complete some of your tasks. The energy of both yours and plasmoid civilizations, which create connections with the body through etheric channels, and plasmoid civilizations, which create elements for the dense matter of the body, is spent on embodiment. Therefore, the lifespan is not necessarily chosen to be as long as possible. Here, the tasks that the Spirit sets for itself at one or another stage of incarnation are of paramount importance. For example, he thinks: "I choose to be 75 years old. In the first 20 years I will study, the next 30 years I will start a family, work, and at the same time work on developing such and such spiritual qualities." To put it simply, everything is more complicated there. There is also a generic task, a social task, they are also taken into account. And in the future, when I am 75 years old, I plan to leave incarnation at such and such a level. There are definite plans.

Rinat: I see.

48:01 Professional activities of aliens.

Rinat: Maybe my next question will be a little unclear to them. With such a life expectancy, how many professions can you master? They mean it, not us. They live much longer than us, right?

Irina: Eslerites are 400-470 years old.

Rinat: A person works in one profession, it turns out. What is their process? We have a job, a person goes to work, that's how we understand it. What do they mean by work? What are they doing? I

went to work - how does this process happen for them?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) For example, I came to work. My work now consists of contacts with earthlings (not only with Irina, but with many contactees in general). In this case, in astral contact.

I'm in my house or wherever I am now (at the base, on Earth), I lie down in a special capsule, one might say, an astral capsule, which resembles your chair. I leave the body, having first given the body all the necessary substances. I leave the body and according to the plan of contacts that I have agreed upon with different contactees, I come for one or another purpose of contact.

Next, after the contact, I return to my body and transmit information about this contact to the brain. Then I have to go into the unconscious Astral state for a few minutes (about 15-20) so that the brain cells are restored. I need about 3-4 hours of sleep a day. But I can divide them into several phases.

My working day is around 10 of your hours. And in the future - communication, for example, with family: with sons, with wife. Any of my personal affairs, obtaining information, including about your science. Reading special texts compiled by the Interstellar Union, which tell, for example, about the situation in the world. I constantly communicate with contactees, and I need new information.

For example, now I'm here for an hour, but after contact I can stay for another forty minutes. I have other contacts planned in the future. I am already coming to another contactee with a different goal. I am here now to answer questions.

We understand work as a useful activity both for our development and for the development of the world. It is useful for my development to bring the light of knowledge, to tell you and the contactee about the Interstellar Union, about science, and so on.

And for the Esler Society and the Interstellar Union, my activity is useful in that with my work, with my work, I bring closer the time of the

Earth's entry into the Interstellar Union, because through the contactee I transmit information to the society.

Rinat: I see. Thank you!

52:18 Aliens about signs of brain and mind development.

Rinat: This question, maybe it also sounds earthly: how, with such developments in technology, does your body, your brain (meaning the brain of the population as a whole) avoid the process of degradation?

Irina: Degradation in what sense?

Rinat: It is accepted among us that if technology develops, then a certain degree of brain degradation occurs. We no longer do something, we no longer calculate something in our minds. We don't even have to read, but listen to audiobooks. We just press buttons, we don't have to write. We simply lose many things.

And against this background, how much do you retain the opportunity for progress?

Irina: Yes. I understand the question. The point is, specifically about you, that you are not just losing some skills that you needed in the past, you are acquiring something else. Those that were not typical for previous years. This replacement, of course, must proceed harmoniously.

For example, if you are no longer multiplying in your head, if you are doing calculations, you must use certain instruments. These are certain skills that were not known in the past. But the most important goal is what it is for. For us, any calculations or formulas are not an end in themselves. They are not a sign of brain development (because it is just rote memory), but a sign of the development of the brain and mind, the Spirit in that brain, which is sometimes called the mind (that part of the mind that directly manifests through the brain, some call it that).

Some people believe that mind and intelligence are synonymous. I personally believe that the mind is that part of the mind of the Spirit that manifests through the brain. This is an ability that is manifested in the brain through its capabilities, through its system of neurons and so on.

The brain is trained by solving certain problems. Not only mathematical, but also spiritual problems. For example, moral choice, understanding what to do, what action to choose between seemingly similar options, in order to raise your vibrations in order to become closer to God. This also trains the brain and at the same time gives a lesson to the Spirit, let’s say so.

We have a fairly developed art, various literature, not cinema, but computer-generated models that show the actions of humanoids in this case. We simply do not have such humanoids who would agree to play some roles on a permanent basis.

Rinat: Actors?

Irina: Yes. This is not prohibited in our country, but there are no people willing to spend part of their incarnation on this. It is believed that the time of incarnation is a very important time that must be completely transformed into that person's own spiritual experience. And no one wants to spend time not on finding out information, but on temporarily trying on the personality of another person, pretending to be it.

You can read about it. For example, let’s take your world now, you can read about Ivan the Terrible. This will expand the knowledge of the Spirit, its experience. He will look at how this man lived. What mistakes he made, what right actions and good deeds he performed. What did this lead him to, what was his character, and so on. You can study his biography. But if you play Ivan the Terrible yourself, pretend to be him just to make money, so that people will look at it, it’s easier to create a computer model and program it in such a way that it behaves like that on the computer screen.

Even if I now announce that I want to play an earthling, it will be

strange for everyone. Why are you wasting your time to show us this image yourself? If we can watch it in real time. Precisely an earthling.

And Ivan the Terrible? Why are you wasting the time of your incarnation to show it to us, if we can learn about it from historical chronicles? And it will still be refracted through your personality.

This difference is in the way they perceive the world.

Rinat: Got it! Irina, I have two more questions. Do you have time? Can I ask them?

Irina: Yes, of course!

58:50 Aliens about exploring the Universe.

Rinat: I'm interested in this moment. Now the Americans have launched a satellite to study the Universe, there are ground-based satellites, and there are stationary satellites that fly around the Earth to study the Universe. There are telescopes that look in all directions.

What is their principle of knowing the Universe? It probably doesn't make sense for them to build telescopes. It seems to me that it is easier for them to fly than to see some star, say, at a distance of 5000 light years.

Irina: What you call a telescope is currently built into the ship's system. For example, a starship. It can be located at some point in space and receive information about the stars. Where is it located, what is the space around it, what is the nearest star.

There are special devices called (look for an analogue of the term in the contactee's dictionary) spatial cartographs, they are built into the artificial brain of the ship. The brain is like a computer, only it can communicate with the crew (shows such a large computer), which is responsible for all the systems of the ship.

He can navigate by the stars and create a three-dimensional picture of the space where he is located. Because when there is a ship in outer space, the space is above it, on the sides of it and below, let's say so. Bottom and top are relative concepts. Regarding the person who is there in one position or another. Still, it's a voluminous map.

There are also telescopes that can observe distant stars, for example, at space bases. They are there not to observe the stars, but to observe, for example, the gravity beacons through which ships pass in order to record their work. These telescopes can have various devices built into them that record certain radiations.

Rinat: Their operating principle is completely different, it turns out, than ours.

Irina: The telescopes that you have - we had these at the dawn of space exploration. And now they may be interesting, for example, to children. There are analogues for children who study space, in addition to the lessons they are taught at school.

Although there are flights around the Galaxy. For example, in the school curriculum of Esler students there are several flights around the Galaxy, in one class or another. But, nevertheless, a child can study this outside of school. His parents don't always take him around the Galaxy. They don't always have the opportunity, due to work, or for some other reason. But he, for example, wants to study, and astral travel is not enough for him. Which, of course, is very strange, because astral travel is taught by parents even before school.

Rinat: Yeah.

Irina: You have puzzled us!

1:03:10 Space and time. The principle of gravitational movements.

Rinat: And that's what I don't understand, Irina. I listen to you and re-watch some things to understand for myself. I think in one of the first programs you talked about instantaneous movements from one point

to another. You said that when you flew, you practically didn't feel any movement, right? And the gluon connection is an instantaneous connection. Does this all mean that space and time are still an illusion? They don't exist by and large?

Irina: From the point of view of the Spiritual world, this is an illusion. How's the illusion? They do not exist in the Spiritual World. But in space these are not illusions. There are simply waves of a certain energy that the devices detect. They can bypass the laws of physics you are familiar with. But this does not mean a violation of the laws - it is simply their continuation in the sense that you simply did not open them, did not explain them to yourself.

Rinat: Only because we don't know this yet?

Irina: These are still the laws of nature. For example, let's take a gravity jump. This is a simple phenomenon that is very similar to hitting a ball on a football field.

Here lies the ball. The football player's foot hits him - he suddenly begins to accelerate.

Rinat: But he still passes through this space in time?

Irina: Yes. He goes through this space. I'm talking analogue now. And the explanation there is this: the force that was contained in the leg of this football player, it gave acceleration to this ball. Simple explanation. And the greater the force applied to this ball, the less its mass, and the less gravity of this planet (maybe this stadium is located on the Moon), the farther the ball will fly. It's a simple mechanism.

And in a gravitational jump (I'm not saying that the effect is similar) the explanation is just as simple. Gravitons, quanta of gravity, which are in every atom, escape, as you call it, from the nucleus of the atom. We call it from the third level of energy. They first overcome the second level of energy, then the first level of energy. The nature of gravitons is to be inside the third energy level. When they were knocked out of there by some kind of energy, forced out (knocked out is just a term

that indicates the intensive progress of this process), gravitons strive to return to the third level of this atom.

They fail to do this due to the field that is created and does not let back this gravitational radiation. You know very well that radiation can also have a direction, because after all it is material energy (not subtle and not spiritual). This radiation begins to rotate along a specially created artificial engine circuit, which, naturally, consists of certain substances that can withstand the plasma field, along a special trajectory. If the speed of gravitons in a state bound by matter is practically equal to the speed of photons, then in a free state this speed exceeds the speed of photons by 50 times.

But achieving a maximum speed of gravitons is not required for a gravitational jump. When gravitons rotate in this engine circuit, the speed constantly increases, because they still strive to return, to overcome this plasma field. They strive to return to matter.

The plasma field experiences, one might say, pressure from this gravitational radiation and presses in response. The elastic force of the plasma field is created there; special indicators are on the starship display.

When the speed of these gravitational flows, which resemble a wave because there is inhomogeneity, reaches 4 light times, this gravitational field instantly spreads to the entire ship, because this engine circuit transmits it to the entire ship. But it does not transmit through wires, but through special energy channels that are in the casing. And as soon as the speed reaches 4 light speeds, this released energy moves the ship from one point to another, but not because it dissolves there - this will already be teleportation, this is considered dangerous, because the atoms may assemble incorrectly.

In the brain, for example, if one protein molecule is replaced by another protein in a third of the cells, this is fraught with mental disorders. Instantaneous movement is when space is instantly overcome precisely due to gravitational interaction. At the moment when a ship disappears at one point in space, not at the same moment, but at the next moment (an instant is approximately equal to 1.5 of your seconds) it appears at another. It doesn’t appear at the

same second, otherwise the ship will exist in two places at the same time.

Rinat: What is the maximum distance? Or does it depend on engine power?

Irina: From the power of the engine, the type of fuel from which these gravitons are knocked out, from certain characteristics of the plasma fuel, from the mass of the ship and all the contents on it. All atoms of the ship and everyone who sits in it also have gravitational fields, these gravitons, which are contained inside the atoms. And the more there are, the more free gravity is required to move.

It is easiest to knock out gravitons from tetravalent atoms. For example, from fine powder of carbon or silicon, germanium is sometimes used. Let's take carbon as the most common type of fuel or energy source of gravitons (fuel is an incorrect term because it does not burn itself; this term can be used as an image to understand the process). Six kilograms of carbon in fine powder (like graphite) is enough to move a ship and all its contents up to 400 kilograms about 30 light years.

Rinat: Great!

Irina: By the way, when gravity leaves there, the powder will remain the same carbon, but it will be unsuitable for the next jump. It will be suitable for some other needs. But you won't be able to get anything out of there for the next jump.

For example, silicon powder is 40 percent more powerful, but in order to knock out gravitons from there, you need to increase the temperature and pressure in the plasma field.

Rinat: We show large rockets, hundreds of meters. Do you need a fairly large amount of fuel or is there a different principle?

Irina: If the ship is big, there will be a lot of supplies. He has a large plasma generator, which also requires a lot of energy. Since we have

no analogue of your electrical energy, much less alternating current, we use the energy stored on the hull of the ship. We assemble it with special devices that are built into this casing using nanotechnology, such as plates. These plates absorb radiation from stars, various waves: gamma, x-rays, and so on.

Rinat: Which are then converted into electricity.

Irina: Yes. They have high energy. A large amount of second level energy in an atom, like waves. But there are also individual atoms there. After all, there is always, for example, scattered hydrogen. And all this comes together into these plates, is converted into a special alloy with a certain palladium content, which is converted into energy. It is not directly converted into electricity, it can take, for example, magnetism, light energy, electricity, and all this together will then be converted into heat or lighting, depending on what the needs are. Because the power plant powers this plasma generator, which must heat a certain amount of gas with heat.

Rinat: Thank you! Yes, it will take us a long time to get there.

1:16:46 Memory lock.

Rinat: Final question: how do aliens erase the memory of contactees? Is there a blocking of information for a certain period of time on the subtle mental plane? Is this similar to erasing people's memories before incarnation?

Irina: If it was physical contact, special electromagnetic fields are induced that affect the signals of brain neurons, and the creation of some memory proteins is blocked.

Rinat: That is, for a certain period of time, it turns out?

Irina: Yes, for a certain period of time, and what has already been produced is erased. One might say, those protein structures that were created due to the perception of this event are destroyed.

Rinat: Then it turns out that this is not like erasing memory before incarnation? Is there a completely different mechanism or principle?

Irina: There already on a spiritual level. When they make physical contact, it's through the body. Therefore, this memory block can be bypassed very easily, especially if there is consent from the Higher Self.

Rinat: Let's say, if this blocking is carried out, after talking with the Higher Self, can the memory be restored? Or is this issue discussed with the Higher Self before that?

Irina: It can be restored. You can ask the Higher Self whether there was physical contact, if the answer is "yes", but the person does not remember, it means that his memory was erased. With the permission of the Higher Self, it can send memories of this, because no physical devices or radiation can block anything. It is in the Spiritual world, and with its consent, it can send these events back to the brain to its embodied part.

Dear friends! Thank you for watching this video! I hope you found it interesting! MidgasCaus told an interesting story, I also listened. Dear friends, thank you for being with us! See you again!

Rinat: Goodbye!

May 19, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Rinat Sufiyarov - surgeon, doctor of medical sciences;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
August 8, 2023

#453 Physical contact! Visit to the Planet of Outlaws. Interview with a prisoner from the planet Disnit.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poseshchenie-planety-prestupnikov-intervyu-zaklyuc
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bQQZW6IbCKc

0:18 Preface.

In the summer of 1999, a thirteen-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than twenty years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Start of physical contact.

Maxim: Hello everyone, dear friends. We have a very interesting post today. This is the first time we are making such a recording. For us, these interrogations were always conducted by one of the people who dropped out of the project, so today I personally, as the head of the Cassiopeia project, Rusan Maxim, will interrogate Irina after her flight “in the heat of the moment.”

I know that Irina has just arrived from another contact. She has a real connection. She travels on a flying saucer with one of her handlers,

Kirchiton. Yes, Irin, is that so?

Irina: Yes. Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. About an hour ago I returned from physical contact with my first curator, whose name is Kirchiton. He is from the planet Daraal. Hello everyone from Kirchiton. Hello to you too, Maxim.

Maxim: A huge hello to him too. These are probably the first words that I heard in the first video “12 Questions That Changed My Life”: “Greetings from Kirchiton,” and I realized that I probably “got it.”

Irish, I know that the planet to visit was not chosen by chance. The planet is selected for your visit by a group of people. These are our administrators, our volunteers. The Outlaw Planet was chosen.

I will ask you to start over, so that those who see us for the first time understand what contacts are, that you have real physical contact. Maybe you yourself imagined something in your head and flew somewhere.

I used to give you a lift, and now I’m sitting in your place, where you used to broadcast. You are now in the big Center, I know. I would like to know how things went for you today? Who drove you today?

Irina: Konstantin gave me a ride today. He is a volunteer at our Center. He brought me and stopped quite far from the meeting place. I had to walk so that the point of contact would not be known. You know about this, you gave me a lift yourself.

I went to the contact point. I waited 5-7 minutes. The plate now appears differently than when I saw it before. She appears under an invisibility field.

I feel a tingling sensation in my shoulders and head. I raise my head, a light green beam shines from above. At first it looks like a star, then it grows and turns into a ray. The tingling begins and intensifies. Then it lifts you up, like in an elevator. Now there is no longer a ladder that he

lowered, I went up and then went down it. Now it's lifting along the beam.

The ship is now in artificial gravity. Kirchiton installed artificial gravity and a light beam. There are conditions for contacts.

I discovered another innovation when I boarded the ship. I haven't seen him since last year. You know, dear friends, Maxim, he doesn’t change outwardly. The way I remembered him last time is how he remained.

Maxim: It’s clear, the ships inside do not change.

Irina: And Kirchiton hasn’t changed either. The way I remembered him, that’s how he remained. The same plate, the same room with a hatch in the floor, the same corridor several meters long, the same mushroom-shaped room. This is how it is located (shows). Three windows and the same chairs. With the same handles that were there when there was weightlessness. Now there is no weightlessness, you sit as usual.

But there is one more innovation. Kirchiton was not alone. A biorobot emerged from one of the doors and is now tasked with monitoring physical contacts. According to the Ashtar application he submitted.

06:49 The reality of physical contacts.

Maxim: I see. Irin, tell me honestly. Many people don't believe that you have real contacts. How to understand that this is not a glitch, how to understand that this is reality. Maybe they directed a beam at you and you fell asleep under a tree, did you dream about it all? How do you know if it's real?

Irina: How is it different from sleep? I know that dreams can be very realistic. That is, in a dream you will feel everything. You will walk. Maybe more real than reality itself. But in a dream there is a different state of consciousness.

When you go to the Astral, you do not have the same state of consciousness that you have in your physical body. Of course, I don't argue. I was told that it can also be faked through chips. This is what some ufologists said about physical contacts.

What can I say? I personally don’t see the point in such difficulties: for me to come somewhere or come in non-physical contact. They could make contact in the Astral here too. I never asked for physical contact to be specially tailored to me.

Some say: “They set it up to make you think there was physical contact.” I never asked for physical contact. I don't see the point in doing this. There are non-physical contactees, I know them, they are also contactees.

If they can fake physical contact using chips or some fields, then I think with this technology, it’s not difficult for them to arrange real physical contact. This is my logic.

Several ufologists were talking, and I talked with them. One says that they can make physical contact with her through a chip. So that I could stand and “see” all this mentally with the help of a chip.

As one ufologist wrote: “Why arrange physical contact for her and waste resources?” Another ufologist wrote that if they have such perfect chips that can fake reality for a person, although he is not in it, then with such technologies it will not be difficult to make ordinary physical contact. This is equivalent, as he explained.

I wanted to add: I do not have physical evidence regarding the rules of contact. They told me: “If this suits you, we will carry them out.” This is a matter of faith. Who believes, who doesn't believe. Let everyone decide whether I have contacts or not, based on their heart and understanding. We never convince anyone of anything.

Maxim: Our project never convinces anyone of anything. We leave everything we talk about and what information we convey on faith.

10:05 The path to the planet of criminals.

Maxim: Tell me, Irish, we chose the planet of criminals.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Tell me, what is your impression? How did you fly, how much time did you spend on it, where did you arrive, where did you land? Such information.

Irina: Now I don't count (as I did the first time) to fifteen or something like that. I judge subjectively. Maybe less than a minute had passed. I know that this time is necessary in order to move away from planet Earth and approach the planet where the flight is scheduled. The gravitational jump occurs instantly. A minute, two or half a minute is spent moving away from the planet and approaching the planet using planetary engines.

Why is this necessary? Because the gravity drive cannot be turned on while in the vicinity of a large gravitational mass. It won't work. Or it won't work correctly.

Maxim: You made a gravitational jump. And where did you end up?

11:14 Organization of life on the planet Shalpor.

Irina: When we left the ship, there was no longer a beam. The door opened, there was a ladder in the floor, we went out. We came out not to the surface of the planet, but like on the Moon. It was a hangar, I called it a "bunker". Metal room, light gray walls, like iron. Several tall people greeted us. I later found out that they were Burkhadians.

There are a lot of representatives of the planets Burkhad, Esler, and Tikht working there. They work as criminal psychologists and their assistants. Security is provided by biorobots. As they explained to me, each criminal psychologist should have no more than four wards in his group.

Maxim: No more than four?

Irina: Maybe one, two or three. An experienced specialist may have four.

Maxim: For four criminals there is one criminal psychologist?

Irina: Yes. Not everyone lives on Shalpor. Some fly (as if to work) from another planet. As they explained to me, only a minority remains to live there. They have special rooms inside the planet, below the surface.

Criminals live on the surface of the planet in different settlements.

First I asked questions. I took out the notebook that I took with me.

Maxim: Irin, we gave you prepared questions. I will ask them to you. Did you take these questions with you?

Irina: We were met by three Burkhadians. The biorobot remained on Kirchiton's ship. By the way, the biorobot looks like an ordinary earthly person. Dressed in a gray earth suit, like a young man of about thirty, tall. You can't tell him apart from a person, although I understand that he is a biorobot. His voice is not metallic, he separates the words very clearly. Punctuation marks and stops are automatic.

Maxim: Were you met by a biorobot?

Irina: When I was taken to Kirchiton's ship, there was a biorobot that must fly with each physical curator. He asked me: "Contactor, is your contact voluntary?" The robot was next to us to monitor the contact.

Kirchiton says: "You see how much contact I have, now we have different rules. Physical curators are trusted, but it is not enough to hand over records from the ship to the Interstellar Union about what

happened to the contactee. To prevent abuse, there is a biorobot nearby.”

This happened after Ashtar's statement and our video about the "Union of Six". What if he was recruited into the “Order of Six”?

Maxim: Tell me, please, what does a biorobot look like like a person?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Is this biorobot only for meeting with you or for meeting with other contactees?

Irina: That’s what I didn’t ask. Kirkhiton said that now each physical curator needs to take a biorobot into physical contact with a person from Earth. He was with us. When we went to the planet of criminals, he did not follow us, he remained in the ship. Probably because the Burkhadians came out.

It’s good that Kirchiton took a translator with him. A box that translates in a man's low voice, very similar to Kirchiton's voice. Translates my words into their language, and theirs into Russian. Because I don’t know Burkhadi, and they didn’t know Russian.

We talked, I asked questions and wrote down answers. Then they lifted me to the surface and took me to one of the buildings where the criminals live. They said that this was an exceptional case, because it turns out that criminals are not allowed to meet with anyone, even relatives.

Maxim: Criminals are not allowed to meet anyone on the planet?

16:26 Life of prisoners on Shalpor. Occupational therapy and spiritual lessons.

Irina: Yes. I saw one. I saw how they live.

You need to take the elevator. Their buildings are round. Six buildings stand in the shape of a circle, like a street. One circle, a little further away another circle. Between them there are not stone tiles, but diamonds made of some kind of greenish stone. Around the yard there are plants with round crowns and long blue leaves. They have white tassels like flowers. I didn't approach them, but saw them from afar.

Maxim: I see. Tell me how many civilizations there are on the planet of criminals. Do different civilizations serve their sentences?

Irina: Yes. Civilizations that are suitable for the conditions on this planet: they breathe oxygen, there are no harmful impurities in the atmosphere. These settlements are for them.

Humanoids who need different conditions, a different atmosphere, on the same planet, but on its other side, closer to the pole. They are located under transparent domes. A suitable atmosphere has been created for them, even gravity. They, it turns out, can locally change gravity in one area or another of the planet.

Maxim: How many criminals are there on this planet? And how many civilizations?

18:14 Description of the planet Shalpor.

Irina: I wrote it down, the planet of criminals is called Shalpor. It is located in the constellation Aries, 737 light years from the Sun. The planet is approximately the size of Earth, maybe a little smaller. Gravity is approximately equal to Earth's, but I did not feel the difference. I was told that the gravity is 15-17 percent less than on Earth. They said there were few bodies of water there. There are rivers and lakes, but no large oceans or seas. Almost the entire planet is occupied by land.

They said that she has two Suns. One Sun is very far away, the second is close.

When we reached the surface, I saw the sky was slightly orange. I was

told that these were clouds. Behind them is a large orange Sun. When the clouds clear, it is clearly visible as a ball that is three times larger than ours.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: When you look, an orange light shines on you from the sky. Not white clouds, but solid cloud cover. Quite warm, even stuffy, like it happens before rain. You look at your hand, and an orange light comes through it.

Maxim: How through it?

Irina: It’s like she’s glowing. If you've seen the sun set, you pose and look like this. Also there.

Maxim: I see. What does the second Sun look like?

Irina: And the second one, I was told, is white, but it is far away. One star revolves around another in six Earth years. Around each other. As Kirchiton said, they rotate around a common center of mass.

Maxim: I see. Let's continue with the recording. You had some very interesting questions that our administrators wrote.

20:56 Methods of working with criminals on the planet Shalpor.

Irina: You asked how many inhabitants of the planet are criminals.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This was the first question. I wrote down the questions so I could read them, and then I wrote down the answer.

There are currently 318,342 humanoids on the planet Shalpor. From 117 civilizations.

Maxim: 117 civilizations?

Irina: Yes, today there are 117 civilizations in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: How do different civilizations get along? Are there insectoids?

Irina: Yes. 318,342 humanoids from all civilizations are currently located. I was told that the figure is insignificant, because the population of the Interstellar Union is several tens of trillions of humanoids.

Maxim: Do they have a very low crime rate?

Irina: Yes. These are criminals who are dangerous to society. There are crimes for which you can limit yourself to a sanction at work or a monetary fine. Here are those who are dangerous to society.

I asked why people are most often condemned.

Maxim: And for what most often?

Irina: I'll finish reading. There are currently 318,342 humanoid criminals on the planet. They live in 27 large settlements - colonies. There are smaller ones. They contain those who have violated internal rules. They are sent into isolation.

Maxim: What does it mean “violated internal rules”?

Irina: They started fights or did something. They didn’t follow internal routines and didn’t go to work.

Maxim: Inside the planet?

Irina: Yes, internal rules.

Maxim: Do they have a separate punishment cell?

Irina: It will be interesting about the punishment cell. They told me how they were treated. There was a question: “How many, on average, are corrected and returned to society in an earthly year?”

Answer: Every year, on average, 10-20 humanoids arrive. Released 5-7. This is the average for the last 10 years.

Maxim: Is it released less than it remains?

Irina: Yes. It's not that easy to get out of there. Not like with us: you served time and that’s it, it’s more complicated there.

Maxim: Yes, interesting.

Irina: There was a question: “Do prisoners take each other out of incarnation there, and what is the punishment for this?”

Maxim: Interesting, yes.

Irina: Answer. Yes, it happens that they take each other out of incarnation because of some everyday quarrels or ideological differences. Or they settle old scores when they meet. The punishment for this is punishment cell. But this is an earthly understanding. This is not a separate chamber, but is located in a natural area. The killer is taken to special caves. There are many mountains on the planet, and there are caves in the mountains.

The humanoid killer is locked in a cave. Air enters it. There is an automatic supply of food and water. In absolute darkness and silence,

the criminal must search for what he needs by touch. He has signs showing how you can walk along the wall to the right place. The stones are laid out.

If it is an earthling, it all depends on the physiology of how they feed.

Maxim: Wait, what does earthling mean?

Irina: They explained to me that, for example, one eats once a day on earth, so they will give him food.

Maxim: Wait. You said the phrase: “If this is an earthling.” You meant?

Irina: If there was an earthling, what conditions would be created for him?

Maxim: Got it.

Irina: They have prisoners from Disaru who are close to our physiology.

Maxim: I thought that our earthlings were being kept there.

Irina: Not yet. But if we join the Interstellar Union, then some will have to go there if they commit crimes.

Maxim: Yes. They have no light, only ways to move.

Irina: Yes, there are ways to travel. They can eat and leave waste products behind. If they don’t figure it out in the dark and do it somewhere else, they’ll just live with it.

Maxim: How hard it is to hold a conference in an hour. The brain

works differently altogether. I want to remind those who are watching this video that Irina and I are trying to hold this conference at one in the morning after a whole business day at the Center. I try to ask her about the most interesting moments of her trip.

Irina: Criminals in caves are given a minimum of water and food characteristic of their type. And complete sensory deprivation. There are no sounds or lights. Complete darkness and silence. Sensory deprivation lasts approximately 120 Earth days.

Maxim: Aren't these humanoids going crazy?

Irina: When they are left alone with themselves, as a criminal psychologist explained to me, they immediately learn how valuable life is. Not immediately, but within 120 days, they have time to think about what they did.

They remain alone with themselves, with their curators, with their Higher Self. Every living creature has an instinct: to seek light. If he remains in complete physical darkness and does not communicate with anyone, then he begins to look for it within himself.

They come out of the caves reborn, as I was told. They already realize that they have committed terrible violence.

Maxim: Interesting, in 120 days the level of perception of light or something else does not change? It probably changes, but then the humanoid gets used to it. Yes, very interesting things.

Irina: If terrestrial physiology, they have representatives of Disaru. I didn’t ask how they are removed after 120 days; most likely, there is some kind of adaptation. They do not communicate with anyone and are alone with themselves.

The rules that if they kill someone, they will end up in caves, are announced on the very first day of the humanoids’ arrival on the planet. They become familiar with the rules.

They are also required to attend personal interviews with a criminal psychologist, who identifies the spiritual reasons for the crime. Together they are looking for ways to help him remove this negativity. If the convict does not come, the criminal psychologist will write him a character reference that he will not be released even after his term of imprisonment.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina: If she doesn't go to meetings or is not interested in finding a common language with a psychologist.

The criminal can pretend that he understands everything. But the psychologist asks special questions and reveals the true beliefs of the humanoid, whether they have changed or not.

30:43 Chalpore occupational therapy.

Irina: What kind of work do criminals do?

Maxim: Yes, what are they doing there?

Irina: The most interesting thing is that they work in enterprises (factories) where they produce food for themselves, characteristic of their species. They only import raw materials, but do not produce anything special. They do everything for themselves. They even make dishes, clothes, and furniture. There are those who build houses for future settlers. The use of robots, unlike the Interstellar Union, is kept to a minimum. They have to get used to physical labor, which many have not heard of since childhood, because robots do everything. Such occupational therapy quickly brings them back to their senses. Many of them are accustomed to pressing buttons; biorobots do everything for them.

What if they refuse to work? They are given special coupons, not paper ones, but built into their chips. If the convicted person worked during the day, he goes to a special canteen or wherever he receives food. And if he was not at work and did not fulfill a certain norm, he

may be denied food that day. If someone shares it with him, the camera will record it, and he will be deprived of food.

Maxim: Karl Marx was right when he said that labor made a man out of a monkey.

Irina: Those who don't work there don't eat. They must fulfill certain standards, which are monitored by biorobots. They cannot be persuaded, intimidated or bribed. They have their own program.

All the waste they receive, the garbage that remains, they process at special plants. They do everything for themselves and process their waste products.

They also said that there are factories on the planet that produce something for the Interstellar Union. For example, parts for devices, for the same biorobots, any household items. Convicts do not receive wages like ordinary workers; they work for food.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: It is believed that they are returning a debt to the society they have harmed.

Maxim: A very convenient planet. They were brought to the planet, they feed themselves, dress themselves, put on shoes. They are only given the necessary materials to do all this. Yes?

Irina: Yes. Only those materials that cannot be mined on the planet. If possible, some minerals are mined and processed. Technologies are provided by the Interstellar Union, but a lot of manual labor is required.

Maxim: Interesting. What are the next questions?

Irina: Where do they live, separately or together? Are women together with men or not?

I want to say before I read: when we rose to the surface of the planet, I saw a circle of six towers, quite high, maybe as tall as a 10-story building. We went inside one of them, there was a round elevator with dark red plastic walls. We got up. The doors opened and we stepped out onto the landing.

By the way, each criminal lives in a separate, I don't know if you can call it a room. Let's say in a separate sector. It doesn't lock (like a camera). Why lock yourself there? It's impossible to escape from there anyway. It is impossible to leave this planet.

In the sector we entered, there was a Disnit man sitting, and I asked him questions. The wider part at the entrance narrows to a single round window. The triangle-shaped room turns out to be quite small. It contains something that looks like a shelf and a drawer where you can put a minimum of things. Tight space.

I asked: "If the criminal is from the planet Disaru, with the physiology of earthlings, how much space will be allocated for him?" Convicts have different heights. They answered: "For the representative of Disaru, who is very similar to an earthling, 9 square meters are allocated."

Maxim: For every two meters of height, 9 square meters.

Irina: Yes, 9 square meters. It's a small room, but it's still private. They are not in front of each other. They meet, and then they can be with themselves. Why is this considered important? Because in the Interstellar Union it is believed that each creature needs its own personal space, which it will fill with its energy.

Maxim: Irina, you said that it is impossible to leave the planet. Do you know, maybe someone tried to save their relatives and friends on plates? Conduct military operations with capture?

Irina: I asked if there were any attempts to leave the planet. No, it was not. If they had somehow captured the ship, they would still have been able to find out where they were very quickly using the chips. They are looking for them by chips.

37:16 Chipization of the inhabitants of the Interstellar Union. Childbirth on the planet Shalpor.

Maxim: Is absolutely everyone in the Interstellar Union being chipped, or only those who end up on the planet of criminals?

Irina: Many civilizations in the Interstellar Union (IC) chip their inhabitants from childhood, such as the Eslerites, the Daraals, and so on. When representatives of civilizations that do not have chips enter the Planet of Criminals, they are given a special chip that tracks all their movements on the Planet of Criminals and in space. So that he doesn't hide anywhere on the planet and is in plain sight. On the planet, he can hide in the city so as not to be found.

Maxim: Earthlings are against chipping. They say it is a destructive thing. Chipping takes away free will.

Irina: One of the criminal psychologists suggested it to me.

"I heard, I have never been to Earth (this was translated by the translator box that Kirchiton gave me). I have never been to Earth, but I heard that on your planet criminals are kept in separate prisons. There they kill each other and get into fights. At the same time, there is a lot of unrecycled garbage on the planet that people throw away, which pollutes the environment. Why doesn't your government introduce microchipping for those criminals who are in prison, and send them to clean up this garbage, sorting it into categories: plastic, glass, wood, and so on?"

Maxim: This is a proposal from the Interstellar Union and Cassiopeia on how to properly use the labor of prisoners. I understand correctly?

Irina: Not in prison, but take them to a landfill. I say that they will run away from there, they will be tortured to guard them. He says: "Why protect them? Let them collect."

Maxim: I think if the chip is installed, they will be ready to cut off this

place to get rid of the chip.

Irina: You can put it, as he said, next to the carotid artery, right behind the carotid artery. If you try to remove the chip, it will cause arterial bleeding.

Maxim: And when you try to install it, it won't cause anything?

Irina: Special microtechnologies are used in laboratories. They can even be administered between two cells.

Maxim: We need Interstellar Union technology to install such chips so that prisoners do not escape.

Irina: You can put it in the head, to the back of the head, from where it is impossible to pull it out. You never know where you can put a chip.

Maxim: They will pull us out from anywhere. Moreover, we do not have nanotechnology. No, there is nanotechnology. But there is no such technology yet to install a chip so that it cannot be identified and removed.

Irina: We don't have separate chips. But we have chips in bracelets. They are worn to track the movements of those under house arrest. They are very difficult to remove. Maybe you can saw them through.

Maxim: Okay, Irin, these are thoughts out loud about the proposal for recycling garbage and the possibility of microchipping prisoners. Although the idea is interesting.

Irina: He says: "There will be a lot of benefit. The planet will be cleansed, and criminals will receive occupational therapy. For many of them, since they have proud Souls, it will be humiliating to dig through garbage.

Firstly, it will reconcile them with reality, with the fact that the world is

as it is. Because they will do the dirty work. When they do it, they will gradually understand that there is nothing terrible in it.

And second, they will appreciate life as it was before the crime was committed. Psychologists find that occupational therapy is helpful in helping them rethink the negative things they have done.”

Maxim: We missed the most interesting topic. Have we missed how female and male humanoids live together or separately?

Irina: I already told you what this house looks like. There are four rooms on each floor where I was. They live in large houses - round towers. Separate rooms. Women's houses are separate from men's houses, although they may be in the same settlement.

Maxim: Are there cases of marriages and the birth of children on the Planet of Criminals?

Irina: I asked a criminal psychologist, marriages and the birth of children do not happen. To prevent them from conceiving children while they live in the city, as they explained to me, their reproductive cells are specially blocked. For each race individually, either with a drug or with radiation. But this is temporary. This is done along with the introduction of a chip with which they will be monitored. The ability to reproduce is blocked.

43:33 Types of crimes on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Life imprisonment.

Maxim: Got it, interesting. What is the most common crime for which humanoids end up on the Planet of Criminals?

Irina: Yes, I asked too. The most common crime is the abuse of power on the planets of the Interstellar Union for one’s own personal interests.

Maxim: The Interstellar Crime Union is not far removed from

earthlings.

Irina: What do you mean in your personal interests? The ruler of the planet or part of it, of some country, has adopted a law that is not popular with the majority of the people. According to the law of the Interstellar Union, 50 humanoids must gather and write a protest to him in writing that this law violates the rights of the majority. He looks at it for a certain time. If he agrees with this, he changes the law. If he doesn't agree and refuses them (says everything is fine), then 50 people from the initiative group can put forward demands. Demands that he call early elections. For example, if this is the president of some planet, and he passed a law so that he announces early elections for himself or another politician.

The official is obliged to carry out elections within a short period of time. He must announce that the initiative group is not satisfied with the law, and they demand early elections. If he wins the election, the initiative group loses the opportunity to contact him again on the same issue.

If he refuses to hold elections or tries to interfere with the work of the initiative group, they report to the planet Burkhad. There is a Department for monitoring political processes. The president is removed from power, sometimes sent, if there has been some serious offense, to the Planet of Criminals. There is an article "Abuse of political power" (not in public interests, but in personal ones).

They experiment with the negative consequences of something. Not only on planets that were not included in the Interstellar Union, but also with their inhabitants. Scientists can get there. But I was told there are few crimes such as murder, rape, theft.

Maxim: Crimes of a more sophisticated psychological nature?

Irina: Yes, larger ones.

Maxim: Irin, please tell me what percentage of humanoids on the planet are in life imprisonment?

Irina: They don't have a judge, in our understanding. It is, rather, a court of a group of humanoids, which necessarily includes a relative of the crime victim and a relative of the criminal.

They talk to the offender, ask him questions about why he did it. They reach a verdict through voting and negotiations: how much to sentence him to. This is a preliminary deadline. I'll continue reading now.

The verdict of life imprisonment is currently 32 percent.

Maxim: That is, forever?

Irina: Yes. He can come out. To do this, the criminal psychologist needs confirmation that the damage to his Soul has changed and he is safe for society. He will have to convince a criminal psychologist of this, who has seen many such humanoids. The psychologist will work, among other things, with his Higher Self.

Maxim: Do those who are imprisoned for life have a chance to get out of prison?

Irina: Yes, if he changes. If a psychologist releases someone, writing a conclusion that he has changed, but he will commit a crime again and will be unreliable for society, then it is possible to investigate the psychologist's activities and remove him from work. And in some cases, if conspiracy is proven, the psychologist himself will end up there, but as a criminal.

Maxim: I see. Irina, statistically, which race occupies the largest percentage on this planet?

Irina: Tikht, Disnit, Tashig and Orshkars told me. This is the colony of Tumesouta.

Maxim: Are there even Tikhtians, Disnitians, Tashigans and Tumesoutians?

Irina: This is the Tumesouta colony. It is located in the constellation Ophiuchus, called Orshkars.

Maxim: I heard about this colony somewhere. You once told me. What are they like? They grow up to 12 meters, right? Imagine putting someone who lives 25,000 years in prison for life. Can he stay on the planet for 25,000 years?

Irina: Yes. He will remain there until physical death. They do not have the death penalty. If his criminal psychologist who led him leaves, another will come in his place, get acquainted with his case and continue to work with him.

Criminal psychologists must constantly meet with their clients, talk, ask questions, and study their worldview. They have a whole system there.

Maxim: Irina, can you imagine, a psychologist from Esler has lived for 600 years, he goes to his ward, who has lived for 25,000 years. How so? Is it possible to change criminal psychologists? And it happens that a criminal psychologist lives for 25,000 years, while his reptilians live for 700 years.

Irina: Yes, there are different ones.

Maxim: Everything is very interesting.

Irina: Are there juvenile criminals there, and how do they deal with them? At what age can you get there?

Maxim: Who answered, Irish?

Irina: The Burkhadian answered, he is a criminal psychologist. He has been working there for the last five hundred and twenty years.

There are no juvenile delinquents there. Only an adult can get there according to the laws of the planet. On each planet there is a certain

age at which a humanoid is considered an adult, responsible for his actions, working, and having completed his primary education. That's how they explained it to me.

I asked how you deal with juvenile delinquents, if you have any? He said it was possible. They are brought up in a special school on their planet, where they committed an offense. Child forensic psychologists work with them.

Maxim: Department for working with minors on the planet.

Irina: Question: “How many years are they imprisoned for murder, violence, corruption?”

As a criminal psychologist explained to me, they do not have specific deadlines. For murder, 10 - 15 years or some other time. The term will depend on the verdict of the humanoids who question him. The group includes a criminal psychologist, a humanoid who was investigating the crime, relatives of the crime victim or the victim herself, if she is alive, relatives of the criminal, and there may be work colleagues who ask questions and decide.

I was told that if they give 15 Earth years for murder, then when this period approaches, he talks with a criminal psychologist. If the psychologist characterizes that the prisoner has realized his crime, then he can get out of there. If he served 15 years and did not realize anything, and a criminal psychologist writes that spiritual work was not carried out, then he will remain indefinitely.

I was told that the verdicts are indicative, the deadlines are preliminary. How much time the convicted person will need, in the opinion of the group drawing up the verdict, to reform. Automatically, upon reaching this period, no one is released.

Maxim: Interesting. In our country only in psychiatric clinics they keep people like this. Yes? No one is released automatically, only with the consent of a council of doctors.

Irina: Yes. Question: “Can an innocent person be imprisoned?”

He was surprised. He said that a thorough investigation of the crime is being carried out. Work is underway with the Higher Self of the criminal. If there is the slightest doubt about guilt, do not use the conclusion, but continue the investigation until it is proven. That's what they told me.

Next I’ll tell you about the Disney guy I asked.

Maxim: Yes, we gave you the task of personally communicating with the prisoner.

Irina: Yes.

54:37 The appearance of a Disney person.

Maxim: What do Disney people look like? Tell us for those who are listening to us for the first time.

Irina: Their height is slightly less than that of a human. The one I saw was a little shorter than me, white skin and an oval head. You can say: a square body, long arms and legs, and eyes like two black coals. Absolutely black, without pupils.

Maxim: Irin, weren’t you scared of the Disney guy?

Irina: I've already seen them. First, a criminal psychologist from Burkhad told me that criminals should not see anyone except criminal psychologists. An exception will be made for the contactee. When we walked in, I saw a shelf and a drawer.

The shelf seemed to be made of plastic, and I placed the box on it. I walked in, and the criminal psychologist and Kirkhiton stood behind me. We couldn't fit all of us in the room. They stood in the corridor, at the door, the door was open, and they heard everyone.

I introduced myself and asked, “What’s your name?” He said, "Harish Thrum." This is how the box translated. The sounds were different. I asked: “What did you do and what prompted you to do this?” I didn't write it down because we didn't have much time.

Harish said that he was a member of a criminal group (such a criminal was specially chosen for me) that was 82 years ago. He has been in prison for 82 years.

Maxim: What is their lifespan?

Irina: About 500 years.

57:19 History of the crime of kidnapping earthlings.

Irina: I asked: “What did you do, and what prompted you to do it?” He replied that he was a member of a criminal group that, more than 80 earthly years ago, participated in the abduction of earthlings. He was in cahoots with an alien from the Order of Six, with some Tashigans, with Disnit and Selbet people. With two Selbet men who were at the base on Pluto. There they deliberately forged cards and documents that would allow passage of an empty ship. And he was with the kidnapped earthlings.

Maxim: Wow. Did they really kidnap our people?

Irina: Yes. They said there were more than 300 abducted. They were not killed, but transported to a planet in the Centaurus constellation. They wanted to create a race out of them, add their genes and train them to create an influence group. Then return their children to Earth so that the children can enter our government and change the laws.

Maxim: Irin, don’t you think this version is plausible?

Irina: They were caught, the Disnit man was sent to Shalpor.

Maxim: Where did they put the children?

Irina: Everyone who was found on that planet was returned to Earth. The memory was erased because psychological trauma was caused.

Maxim: This is one of the groups that was caught. Perhaps there are groups that were not caught?

Irina: This one was caught. I asked: “How did your group get caught?” He said there were about 300 gang members. A new member joined the group, who turned out to be an intelligence officer. He followed them, found out who lived where, and then told the Galaxy Security Service.

Maxim: Great. I would like to talk to him more. I would find out if there are other groups. Maybe they achieved their goal 80 years ago. Biden is 80 years old. Maybe he is the child of the abducted.

Irina: Already with altered genes? I ask: “Whose genes?” He replies that it’s not the Disnit people, but the “Order of the Six” and the Selbet people. They agreed. There were five leaders of the criminal group. He was not a leader, he was a performer.

Maxim: Irin, I heard from many contactees about the experiments that were carried out with earthlings. They say that the experiments were finally brought to their logical conclusion.

Irina: A criminal psychologist told me that sometimes such plans are revealed, and humanoids end up on the Planet of Criminals. I say: “My handlers from the Interstellar Union don’t really like to talk about this.” He responded: “They are scientists, not very familiar with the criminal chronicle of the Galaxy. You need to talk to the special services, they are doing this. Who are your curators? Astrophysicists, biologists, physicists. Not their area of interest. It lowers their vibrations when they They’re starting to get familiar with it.”

Maxim: Very interesting. And what other questions?

Irina: “What prompted you to do this, why did you join this group?”

He replied, “I wanted to help change the laws on Earth so that they would be fairer.” He believed them and sincerely wanted to help. They did not say that they would harm earthlings. They said that they would change the government: “We will gradually introduce this planet into the Interstellar Union. The Earth will be with the Interstellar Union. The government of the Interstellar Union is doing this very slowly, because of which people are suffering. We will speed up this process.”

That is, they were, as it were, for justice.

Maxim: They sing very sweetly, like some media. I understand. What other questions did you have?

Irina: “Did you know that you could be sent to the Planet of Criminals?”

He says: “Yes, of course, I knew it was a crime. We violated the rules of contact. No one asked permission.”

They were selected for some kind of genetic profile, as he explained. He was one of the scientists who took the tests. Researched genetic profile. If a person did not suit them, they simply erased his memory and let him go.

Maxim: I wonder what genetic profile they selected for? You didn't ask?

Irina: So that there are no hereditary diseases, hereditary brain pathologies, so that the genetic profile corresponds to the norm, as they explained to me. They took representatives of the European race so that there were no genetic profiles of other nationalities. For some reason this was important to them.

Maxim: You tell it, and I compare it with information about laboratories in Ukraine. There the genetic profile of Europeans was studied.

Everything is very interesting. I don't know how to compare correctly and what our viewers will think. The information is very interesting.

Irina: What's in these laboratories?

Maxim: Study of the genetic profile of the European race.

Irina: I will ask the Burkhadians to pay special attention to this.

Maxim: Yes, and I ask representatives of the Interstellar Union to pay special attention to the laboratories that were on the territory of Ukraine.

Irina: Are there really earthlings working in them?

Maxim: And I have the same question.

Irina: And I did.

He said that he knew everything, but to help the Earth, as he then understood it, he committed a crime.

There was also a question: “How did your parents and friends react to this when they found out?”

He told me that they reacted negatively. I asked: “What was the negative?” He said: “The last time I talked to them, they tried to persuade me to confess everything and tell everything that happened there about the other members of the group. It is a crime. They didn't understand. My parents were scientists. They are very law-abiding, far from changing society in such a way as to go against the law.”

1:05:25 Work with prisoners on the planet Shalpor.

Irina: “Do the employees of the Planet of Criminals help you understand the spiritual causes of crime and take the path of correction? How do they do this, with what methods?”

He said he was given approximately 115 Earth years. His deadline hasn't come yet. 82 years have passed, or maybe 114 years 8 months, approximately 115 years.

He said it had only been 82 years. I have good contact with a criminal psychologist (in earthly terms, one might say, with a curator on this planet). With a spiritual mentor. He said yes, it helps him realize.

I asked: “What did you realize?” He realized that the laws of the Interstellar Union, which he violated, were not invented in vain. Not for humanity to suffer, but for humanity to become independent.

The intervention of the group was to introduce people with altered DNA and brought up in the MS, so that there would be an influence group, and the laws would be changed artificially. All the same, they would not have been able to change the laws, because the egregors of the planet were not ready for high-vibration laws. They would simply reject them.

I’m speaking now in my own words, as I remember. He explained that in the physical world this would manifest itself. For example, an uprising would be launched by those people who did not accept these laws, because society is not ready. He also realized that each society must, in an evolutionary way, install a ruler who will lead them to the Light. And for this, the whole society must first realize where this Light is.

I asked: “So you understand that you can’t force yourself into heaven?” He explained to me what heaven is. Even the Burkhadian laughed.

Maxim: Yes, it’s very difficult to explain to humanoids what “heaven” and “hell” are when they don’t know it.

Irina: I ask: “In what ways do employees help?”

He talks to a criminal psychologist. The psychologist first asked, did not apply any pressure. He asked why I did it, what goals I pursued, and received explanations.

Then the psychologist brought up questions: “The law that you violated, why was it adopted? Was the law passed to harm someone?” Such questions to explain to yourself the meaning of the law that you violated.

Maxim: Clearly, a competent psychologist does this. He does not explain to the patient what his problem is, but leads him to this problem with questions.

Irina: He said that the psychologist connected him with the Higher Self. They also have such work. The criminal asked his Higher Self where - he did not say block - he said the wrong erroneous illusory mental belief that led him to destructive actions. Where did it originate, at what point, how to fix it? That is, they are working on it.

I asked him three more questions. “If you returned to the Interstellar Union, would you do the same thing?” He said: “No, I have already changed.”

Maxim: In 85 years out of 115 years you can say “no”.

Irina: He says: “No, I wouldn’t do that.” I say, “So, are you ready to go out now?” He says: “If I had submitted a formal request to be released, perhaps my criminal psychologist would have signed his consent, his resolution, his conclusion. But I don’t want to do it ahead of schedule because I think I should be here.” He takes it as a lesson and doesn’t want to leave early.

Maxim: Show me a prisoner who does not want to leave early on Earth.

Irina: He said that his awareness (as I understood him) at the moment is such that how long are his spiritual mentors in the Spiritual world

through people, judges who assigned him a verdict, the term is given to him by higher powers. And it's not for him to change that. He has this conviction.

Maxim: Interesting. What other questions did you ask him?

Irina: I asked: "Did you realize your mistake, did you commit metanoia?" I explained to him that metanoia is a change in the mind. He didn't say yes or no. He said: "On the way to it. I don't think I would have done that again. So, I think I've realized it. I took such an action, despite the laws of the Interstellar Union, which I knew from childhood. We have been studying them since childhood. What are the laws, why were they adopted, what benefits do they bring. If I didn't look at this knowledge, it means I missed something. I am very critical of myself now. I don't think I would have done this."

1:11:52 Appeal to the earthlings of the concluded Interstellar Union.

Irina: And the last thing I asked him: "What would you wish for earthlings?"

Maxim: Especially for those who are now in prison.

Irina: Yes, earthlings, especially those who are in your position, only on Earth. He asked me a little about why people get caught on Earth more often.

Maxim: Did you tell him that you can go to jail for stealing a chicken?

Irina: Yes, I said that for theft, for murder most often.

He wanted to convey to earthlings his wish that they would never repeat his path in the sense that it is difficult to see oneself as less than ideal.

Appeal. “When you make a mistake and you are responsible for it, you start to be disappointed in yourself. To avoid having to do this, you must, before taking any action, compare it with your life goals for implementation. Crime was not my life's goal.

If you don’t have priorities in the Spiritual world, then you can very easily fall into the trap of your delusions, which can lead you far from the Light into destruction.”

Maxim: I'll add. Before getting into bad situations, stop using psychotropic substances, alcohol and many other things that change consciousness at the moment of doing all this.

Irina: Exactly. A substance such as alcohol, simple in its chemical composition, affects people with different vibrations differently.

Alcohol is characterized by the fact that it removes consciousness control over blocks, if a person has them. If he hid them, they will come out. If these are blocks of sadness, despondency, depressing emotions and feelings, under the influence of alcohol they will come out in him in the form of a story about his life with tears. The person may start crying.

Maxim: We have a saying: “What a sober man has on his mind, a drunk man has on his tongue.”

1:14:43 The influence of alcohol on humans.

Irina: I even asked Mead, LiSioni. If a person is full of love, there are no low vibrations, no blocks, and he will drink a lot of alcohol. How much can his behavior change, can he become evil?

I asked them questions: “What blocks can manifest themselves in him, can alcohol itself make him aggressive without blocks?” To which I was told that they are not evil. But his behavior will change in the sense that even the love that is in him, if he was very drunk, will manifest itself without conscious control, without taking into account the consequences of his actions.

Maxim: I will love you with my love, right?

Irina: Yes. For example, he has money. And he, loving the whole world and removing the control of consciousness over this money, no longer thinks about how he will live in the near future, he can give it away. At that moment, when he is drunk and when he distributes them, he will consider that he is doing absolutely the right thing. He will not analyze or be critical of his actions. For him everything will be absolutely true.

If he has no blocks, it means he has strong energy. When men and women meet, for example, they can easily form a relationship. All moral prohibitions, possible prejudices, etc. are lifted. A man can easily cheat on his wife because he is showing emotions in the present moment. There is no thought control about how this will affect his family. Emotions come out without control.

Next, I asked him: “Is it possible for a person in a state of severe alcoholic intoxication to still control himself?” I was told (and MidgasCaus) that yes, this is possible, but for a very highly organized consciousness that is constantly in awareness. Alcohol will be difficult to cope with. The person will control himself. If the brain is under the influence of this substance, it will control it with its Spirit. This is a high vibrational person.

1:17:19 Return of the contactee to Earth.

Maxim: I see. What are your impressions of visiting the planet?

Irina: I’ll tell you now. Then we returned to the ship, and Kirchiton brought me back. I got to the car and arrived.

Maxim: Please tell us in more detail how you brought it back. They lifted you from the ground along the beam, and there you went out along the stairs. How to get back?

Irina: Here the plate does not fall to the ground. I'm just standing next

to the hatch. The same beam shines on me from the ceiling, then the hatch opens, the beam lifts me from the floor, lowers me into the hatch and onto the ground.

Maxim: Can anyone see this beam?

Irina: If you look from the outside, it glows with a greenish light. You can see that it comes from an empty place and lifts a person if someone is nearby. The beam quickly rises. Not instantly, he descends low.

Maxim: Kirkhiton brought you, you got into the car.

Irina: Yes, I went here. So, dear friends, this is my journey today. I asked the Burkhadian to come to our conference. Perhaps he will have questions on his topic. He is a criminal psychologist.

Maxim: Great. People will watch our broadcast, and they will have the opportunity to ask their questions about the Planet of Outlaws. We will invite him to one of the live broadcasts.

Irina: Yes. They may ask questions about how crimes are investigated, what approximate time frames are given, and what principles of justice they have. You can say a criminal psychologist is a lawyer who knows their criminal laws. He told me that you can start doing things, for example, rewriting the codes of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Yes, where can I find time for this? Where are 25,000 years instead of the required hundred. More precisely, more than expected, but 100 survived on this planet.

Irish, thank you very much. It’s very interesting how all this happens for you. When I took you to contacts, every time I went with you, talked, asked questions. There is an opportunity to ask you when you are not nearby.

Guys, see you again on live broadcasts. Irish, thank you very much.

You're great, you're very smart. Enjoy your future flights.

Irina: Thank you.

May 22, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development.

Video in text
August 9, 2023

#454 Kinesiology – muscular self-regulation and spiritual meditation. Multidimensionality of consciousness.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kineziologiya-myshechnaya-samoregulyaciya-i-duhovn
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gOPJuMdmnzw

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Elena: Hello, my name is Elena Marshalkovskaya. I study kinesiology, and I have questions for Irina's curators. How to reveal this method? What do they think about this?

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator, representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, MidgasCaus, is present here. He says: "Hello."

Elena: Hello.

Irina: Yes, I'm ready for questions.

01:00 MidgasKaus about kinesiology.

Elena: I would like to know if they know anything about kinesiology. How do they read information about kinesiology from us?

Irina: When I studied earthly sciences: biology and medicine according to our sources in the Interstellar Union, I also,

communicating with contactees, studied such a discipline as physiology. What you call kinesiology, for me, is an integral part of physiology, which in the past was called biomechanics.

This is the science of the effects of thoughts on the muscles of the human body. Thoughts, emotions, as I understand it. It is the science of the effects of thoughts and emotions on the human body and the movements of the human body on its Spirit.

Elena: Then the question immediately arises. At what levels and plans does kinesiology work?

Irina: On the physical level. Through the etheric level she can work with the spiritual level. And vice versa. The spirit works with the physical body through the etheric level. If we look at a person's aura, at his chakras, then almost all seven levels are involved. The impact of kinesiology occurs on all levels: from physical to spiritual. Up to the seventh chakra.

Elena: Great.

02:53 Kinesiology and stress.

Elena: How does kinesiology work with stress?

Irina: In this science there are special methods of tension and relaxation, which, through certain parts of the physical body, can evoke in a person's memory the memory of the tension that he experienced at the time of stress. From the memory of this tension, through association associated with motor memory, he will come to the image that he forgot. Some unpleasant memory...

Elena: Repressed.

Irina: Yes. We call this "working with associations." If somewhere in the body a person feels tension, and in a certain way, with the help of breathing practices, concentrations on this part of the body can evoke

memories that caused this tension in the body.

Always tension in the muscles of the body, which are in hypertonicity, is a sign of the influence of stress hormones. These hormones were released in some situation. A person could forget this situation. Tension helps to pay attention to this part of the body, to these muscles, and the memory comes.

At the same time, you need to ask questions. We call it differently: “Talk to your body.”

04:40 Areas of application of kinesiology.

Elena: Yes, great. Please tell me what problems can be solved using kinesiological techniques?

Irina: Increase immunity, improve metabolism, cleanse the body of toxins, improve the percentage of absorption of nutrients coming from food, including glucose. Thereby helping the pancreas and liver in maintaining stable levels of blood sugar and glucose. Also suppress inflammatory processes and allergic reactions, autoimmune inflammatory processes, chronic infections by increasing immunity. The most important thing is to strengthen the faith that the Spirit can influence the body.

05:43 Muscle testing.

Elena: What is muscle testing and what is it for?

Irina: Which one, on our planet?

Elena: On ours.

Irina: At least a couple of words about how it is carried out, so that he understands what we are talking about.

Elena: We test the muscle so that it gives us an answer. With the help of this answer, we understand where to look for the problem, at what age, at what level, and whether it is possible to work. That is, everything related to muscles.

Irina: Are you testing with a device?

Elena: No, by hand.

Irina: With your spiritual heart.

Elena: I can show you. There is a muscle. I test it: “yes” or “no”. She falls on “no”, but on “yes” she holds on. Thus, it shows changes. It's called "muscle indicators". With the help of an indicator muscle you can test any stress.

Irina: This is a type of communication with the Higher Self. We do this through communication with the inner Light, without the response of the muscles. There is a type of communication when we ask the Higher Self to give us signs through the body. This can be not only muscle movements, but also any sensations. Be it heat, cold, various vibrations, itching, and so on.

This is a type of contact with the Higher Self through the body. But we prefer to communicate mentally, mentally. Because, unlike the answer through the body, we can receive detailed answers to our questions, and not just “yes” and “no”.

Elena: First, testing. The person gives a detailed answer. When he has associations with some problem, then he begins to remember.

Irina: This is a method of communicating with the Higher Self. But we can also talk with the body, and not only with the muscles, with any internal organ. And ask him what bothers him, what he lacks.

We even teach this at school.

Elena: Wow!

Irina: This subject is called “Fundamentals of life safety in the material body.” We study the physical body, its structures (physical, energetic). How to feed it correctly, how to properly remove waste products, how to interact with the microcosm correctly, how to properly keep all muscles in a state of alternating relaxation and tension, so that they develop and at the same time rest. How to properly talk with internal organs if a small problem arises, so that there is no serious illness.

I think we need this item. Do you need such an item, what do you think?

Elena: Of course, it’s very necessary.

Irina: Do you think schools need such a subject?

Elena: Very necessary. I try to introduce gymnastics into schools, which affects children’s fragile minds in order to increase performance, assimilation of subjects and improve people’s quality of life.

Irina: This subject also provides an understanding of the substances that make up the body, the various enzymes, how they interact. The hormonal and nervous systems are seen as two musical instruments in a single orchestra of the body that can be controlled.

10:02 The effectiveness of kinesiology.

Elena: In kinesiology we have more than 300 modalities, different directions. You can cover all areas of life, at all levels: from a physiological point of view, from a psychological point of view. Approach from all sides. I would like to know the answer to the question: how effective are these methods?

Irina: The effectiveness, like any other method, will depend on the person’s internal mood for serious transformations in his Spirit, which led his body to illness or his destiny to disharmony. If you have a

serious attitude, then the work will be very effective.

To do this, it is necessary to remember that work on oneself does not end after a person has crossed the threshold of a kinesiologist, kinesiotherapist, went out into the street and went home. The work at home will continue, because the changes that have occurred in his Soul after the removal of various blocks and tensions must necessarily be transferred to the physical plane by new treatment of the people around him.

11:37 Kinesiology and the human brain. Hyperton-X.

Elena: Great. How do these methods affect brain function?

Irina: They stimulate the connection between the cerebral cortex and the nerve nodes that are located in the body, even individual neurons that are located among the muscle fibers. Communication improves, which means the process of movement of a neurosignal along the neuron's axon is accelerated, coordination of movements and understanding of the location of one's body in space, and therefore control of it, improves.

Elena: How do these methods and techniques affect the human body?

Irina: More specifically. Name one method, technique.

Elena: Let's say Hyperton-X. This is work with muscles, ligaments, tendons. Sports kinesiology, which is what I do. To help all people, for athletes.

Irina: What is its essence?

Elena: The point is to relieve hypertonicity from the muscle and restore its functioning to normal movement.

Irina: Removing hypertonicity from a muscle is possible after the block on the etheric and astral body, which provokes muscle tension in this area, is removed. Muscles tense, for example, from adrenaline, norepinephrine in a situation of excitation of instinctive principles. What do you call fight, freeze or flight?

This is a reaction to danger, to any stress caused by the incorrect behavior of other people, in the opinion of a person. All this causes muscle tension, because the body prepares them for intense work. And since no intensive work occurs, a person experiences these emotions within himself, hormones are very slowly removed from myocytes (shows: from small cells).

They can already be removed from the blood, but remain in the myocytes, so tension is observed at the physical level. In energy terms, as I already said, it is called a “block”.

Elena: I see. What can kinesiological knowledge give a person in working on himself? What benefits can they bring?

Irina: They can teach you how to consciously manage your body and how to prevent serious diseases using an accessible, free method. It's like knowledge about physical education. This will save time and money, health in the future, and you won’t have to see a doctor.

Elena: That's for sure. It’s very relevant now.

15:28 Harmonious work of the brain hemispheres. Multidimensionality of consciousness.

Elena: What benefits can brain integration bring to kinesiology? Brain integration is the work of both hemispheres.

Irina: Normally, in the brain of a person who is in a state of wakefulness, both hemispheres work. Of course, one hemisphere dominates, and the other is in second place, but it does not turn off completely. If they work synchronized with each other (shows the corpus callosum). He says that this is an organ for transmitting

information between the hemispheres of the brain. If information in the form of neurosignals passes through it freely and harmoniously in both directions, then a person will not have internal contradictions, as you are used to saying “between the mind and the heart.” When a person wants one thing but thinks another, he has an internal conflict.

For example, when a person wants to like someone, but in his Soul he feels hostility. Such ambivalence of feelings is possible only because of the mismatched functioning of the brain hemispheres. Through the left and right hemispheres of the brain, the Spirit manifests its different qualities, its different structures. What you call “thinking” manifests itself to a greater extent through the left hemisphere. And through the right hemisphere, more of what you call feeling, the spiritual heart.

Of course, this does not mean that the spiritual heart does not manifest itself through the left hemisphere. The emphasis is somewhat shifted due to the division into two hemispheres of the brain, which is a unique phenomenon in the Galaxy. Other living beings may have a different brain structure.

Due to the bipolar structure of the brain, two-sided, earthlings are characterized by so-called dual thinking. Since childhood, earthlings have become accustomed to dividing into black and white, right and wrong, good and evil, pain and pleasure. All sciences, all religions of earthlings are permeated with a dual worldview.

Because of this, you have a greater tendency to division, to wars, to conflicts with those who not only pose a danger to you, but with those who disagree, who have a different opinion. Because the consciousness of the Spirit, embodied in an earthly body, tends to demonize or denigrate an opponent who holds the opposite opinion. It is because of duality.

This is not typical for other races of the Interstellar Union. Many races have brains that allow them to easily develop multidimensional consciousness. They see the situation from different sides.

Elena: That is, the body, mind and Spirit must be in unity. Otherwise, disunity occurs.

Irina: When two hemispheres work synchronously, harmoniously support each other, and do not interfere with each other with signals, this indicates that the Spirit, which is embodied in this body, will easily overcome the duality of thinking and reach multidimensional consciousness. Then you will see the world not in black and white, but in the colors of the rainbow.

Elena: Wonderful, I really want to go out. How to connect these two hemispheres?

Irina: How to connect these two hemispheres into one? The Spirit can unite them. You should look at everything through the eyes of the Spirit through your spiritual heart. If some event has occurred, do not rush to define it as good or bad, but look at it from the point of view of its benefits for the development of the Spirit.

The development of the Spirit is the development of Love, compassion, empathy, helping others, mercy, creativity.

Elena: That is, find the reason and return the body, mind, Spirit to balance, in order to understand why this is happening, why this is given to you.

Irina: For this reason, we cannot accept all contactees who wish to contact us. These should be contactees who have learned to interact with their brains and easily adapt to multidimensional consciousness. When a contactee is in constant contact with curators, his consciousness and brain begin to change, and he begins to perceive their energy. If the vibrations of the contactee are very different from the vibrations of the curators, it will be very difficult for him to establish contact.

Elena: Everything must be in unity and harmony.

Irina: Yes.

22:30 The state of the human body after kinesiological correction.

Elena: Okay. What happens in the human body after kinesiological correction?

Irina: Adaptation of the body to a new state of the body. At the physical level, this is the removal of metabolic products from muscles that have been tense for a long time. The level of acids in the blood increases slightly, so the person begins to experience mild dehydration. A person wants to drink to remove these metabolic products from the muscles. And then relaxation begins, he wants to sleep. Because the body is restored in sleep. When the Soul leaves the body and goes about its business, the body undergoes intense recovery processes, accumulating new blood cells and antibodies.

Elena: How interesting. The body works on its own, and the Soul at this moment can be on a walk.

Irina: When a person sleeps, his Soul leaves the body in order to allow the body to recover. When the Soul is in the body, it consumes energy through the brain. The brain spends up to 45% of the body's resources on perception and memory. Even visual perception requires a lot of energy.

Elena: A person cannot recover completely if the Soul is present.

Irina: If she doesn’t fly at least 6-7 hours a day.

Elena: Let's go fly so that the body can rest.

Irina: Give your body a rest, go fly.

Elena: Great.

25:06 The difference between kinesiological correction and psychological correction.

Elena: Okay. How does kinesiological correction differ from psychological correction?

Irina: Most often, psychological work does not include, as a basis, work with the body; it involves work with consciousness. And with kinesiological correction, the same psychological work is carried out, but through work with the body, through tension and relaxation of individual areas, and so on.

Elena: Kinesiology has a comprehensive approach to the human body.

Irina: Yes, along with the body. By the way, these two types can be combined.

Elena: In psychology there is also body-oriented psychology.

Irina: He just said in general psychology, and there are different techniques there. For example, a person lies and talks. Or takes tests, fills out some forms. There are corrective tests: a person fills out tests, at the same time identifies some problems in himself and solves them.

Elena: All the same, in kinesiology you get a more comprehensive approach: working with the body, physiology, psychology and the Spirit.

Irina: Yes, psychology and kinesiology can be combined.

Elena: Naturally. There is specialized kinesiology, which works with psychosomatics and all related diseases. This is a psychological correction involving the body and brain.

In kinesiology, through exercises, you can pump the body to turn it on in order to restore the physical, mental and other levels that allow a person to be in harmony.

27:42 Methodology for controlling your body from MidgasKaus.

Elena: I would like to know how useful such exercises and techniques are. What does this mean for development?

Irina: For the development of the Spirit or what?

Elena: Spirit and physical body, to improve the quality of life, prolong life and youth.

Irina: This question has already been asked, and he answered what kinesiology will give to the body. Immunity, acceleration of metabolism, removal of toxins and so on. The spirit will give faith that the body belongs to it and carries out mental instructions, that it controls the body and can control its processes.

Every person can control processes in the body. For example, talk to your heart. Close your eyes, turn to your heart, send it the Light of Love, gratitude, and you will feel. Elena, say: “I thank my heart.”

Elena: I thank my heart. I already felt it.

Irina: How did you feel?

Elena: Some kind of expansion.

Irina: Now say: “I thank you, my heart, for every minute supporting life in my body. I send you the Light of my Love.” What do you feel?

Elena: The expansion has started.

Irina: Yes, energy. Does he like your Light?

Elena: Yes, finally.

Irina: Is it happy?

Elena: Very much. And I am happy.

Irina: Do you feel it?

Elena: Yes.

Irina: Because you have good sensitivity and good training in communicating with your body. That's why you immediately felt it. But if a person is not yet accustomed to working with these methods, it takes him time to feel it. And you immediately felt it. This proves the effectiveness of kinesiological methods for communicating with your body.

Elena: Wonderful, thank you. It’s interesting how everything works here.

Irina: Yes.

30:31 MidgasKaus about the future of kinesiology.

Elena: Please tell me, what is the future of kinesiology?

Irina: I think she has a great future, at least I would really like it. This will allow you to approach even ordinary physical exercises consciously, with an understanding of spiritual tasks. Simple physical exercise can turn into spiritual meditation.

Elena: Everything is great and very interesting. There are no more questions, the questions are over. Mead told everything very interesting and informative.

Irina: Or maybe ask something else on other topics or about yourself?

Elena: What about yourself?

Irina: Are you interested in anything?

Elena: The ability to easily come into contact with highly spiritual beings.

Irina: It's just a matter of training and expanding your spiritual channel. It expands with each of your conscious appeals to the Higher Self. Make communication and merging with the Higher Self your daily routine, and you will easily feel the curators and communicate with them as with people.

Elena: Sometimes there is a feeling that you are being confused, that there is someone else there.

Irina: Try saying: “Prove yourself in the Light of God.” And ask the question: “Why did you come, what do you want to convey to me, who are you?” And then ask questions or give. Maybe he came to you to ask questions.

There are a lot of plasmoids in our Universe and on Earth, and they exist in space. They fly past a certain space in which you may be. Attracted by the Light of your aura, the Light of your Soul, they can approach you out of interest and try to make contact with you. There is no need to push them away. This is a natural interest in understanding the Universe, which stimulates the Spirit to develop.

Elena: I had this. I taught kinesiology, and someone was always in touch. I ask: “Who are you and why?” He says: "I'm interested." Our Light is interesting. I had a high-vibration girl, and so he came to our Light (and we were also alone).

Irina: Maybe it was her curator who came?

Elena: I asked, not the curators. Just wondering.

Irina: So he flew past.

Elena: No, for some reason he comes from demonic structures, but he is kind. Kind of weird.

Irina: That's good. If it comes from demonic structures to light ones, this is good for the demons themselves. They see an example of the behavior of light Spirits, and in the next incarnation they can remember it. Not the event itself, but those qualities, the Light that people gave them, and go to the Light.

Elena: He said that he liked our communication.

Irina: It’s very good if the demon likes the communication of the light ones. He himself will be able to more easily take the path of Light.

Elena: I'm glad I can help you.

Irina: Yes, if you help the demon get out of the low vibrations in which he finds himself (you don’t do it for him, he must do it himself), but if you help him do this, then you yourself will greatly increase your vibrations. You will be like not only the Angels, but Jesus Christ himself, who came to Earth to do this.

35:36 MidgasCaus recommendations for the period of quantum transition.

Elena: Okay. Now we are in a time of transformation, a time of transition, an interesting time. How not to go astray, how to persevere? One feels either drowsiness or apathy. In different ways, swing. How to survive this, what needs to be done, maybe strengthen, improve, add something?

Irina: If you want to sleep, go to bed.

Elena: What if it’s a working day?

Irina: At least rest for 10-15 minutes. Take a comfortable position, set the alarm for 10-15 minutes and simply allow yourself to go to the Astral. This harmonization is underway. Do you take a coffee or tea break? Replace it with sleep. Even a 10-15 minute nap can significantly replenish your energy reserves and give you vigor and strength for the rest of the working day.

Elena: I see, good, thank you. What about emotions?

Irina: Depends on what?

Elena: The emotional background is discharged or heated, on the contrary. Nowadays people are more reactive in their emotions. No consistency. There is a reaction immediately. Then you realize that you shouldn’t have said it, but it’s too late.

Irina: Are you asking about your emotions now?

Elena: I try to stay in the middle, but people around me try to provoke. They lack either awareness, or strength, or some qualities.

Irina: Accept them as your teachers of Love and patience. And mentally thank them for encouraging you to greater control of your emotions in the Light of Love.

Elena: Okay, but how can you help them?

Irina: Ask what happened to you, how can I help you? Support. If a person gets irritated out of nowhere, it means he has a block that makes him feel bad and hurt. In order to throw out this pain from the Soul, so as not to store it, he pours it out on those around him, over a trifle. But this does not make his block disappear. It's just an illusion that he's feeling better. The block is only getting stronger.

It is important to help the person. If he refuses help, do not respond to this irritation with retaliatory irritation. Since this strengthens his block and can create a block in you, cause distrust in the world and disrupt the purity of the spiritual channel.

Elena: Wonderful, wonderful. I don't even know what else to ask.

Irina: Thank you.

Elena: Everything goes well with the Soul, thank you.

Is it possible for kinesiology to develop in the future, in your opinion? On a planetary level.

Irina: (Mid) I would like this to be studied in your school and in your institutes, so that they talk about it on TV and radio. So that your transmissions are filled with this knowledge about your body, about your Soul and about their relationship. Not an empty analysis of negative events that only provoke people to fear and hatred.

It would be better if this media space were filled with the Light of knowledge and Love, including the Light of knowledge about kinesiology.

Elena: I agree.

Irina: He says: “I wish this.”

Elena: Yes, so that people know about it and understand its value and importance at all levels. Thank you.

Irina: Dear friends, I thank you for being with us. Thank you for watching this video. Indeed, as MidgasKaus said: “We will carry the Light of knowledge, we will carry the Light of Love. Because Love is inseparable from information. Love is truth, and truth is information in the Light of the Creator.”

Let us carry this Light further. I am sure you will also talk about this knowledge at work, in your family, to your children, and parents. It is very important. The work of each of you in disseminating this knowledge is no less important than the work of me as a contactee. So, dear friends, see you again.

Elena: Thank you, all the best.

May 24, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Marshalkovskaya Elena – kinesiologist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
August 10, 2023

#455 Psycho-emotional intelligence of children. Overprotection, empathy, mental anesthesia. Love and trust.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/psihoehmocionalnyj-intellekt-detej-giperopeka-ehmp
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2OCe09ScxIQ

00:21 Welcome and introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today my curator, a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations MidgasCaus, is present with us.

Lyudmila: I greet you, Irochka. Greetings Mida! I am Lyudmila Semykina, a doctor, a practicing neurologist with nearly forty years of experience. I am the mother of two adult children, four grandchildren, and one of these days we are expecting a fifth. I have been working with children all my life and, in general, have always been quite successful. The results were good from therapy, from treatment, from everything. Of course, I have some questions. They exist because my practice is not exactly the same as the popular therapies of other doctors, but it is more effective.

01:43 Indiscriminate breastfeeding of children.

Lyudmila: We have very widely popularized feeding on demand, the so-called when the baby is put to the breast every time he squeaks. And I have already noticed that children who are fed in this way are often dependent on feeding and hang on their breasts around the clock. There is an opinion that endless breastfeeding practically reduces and destroys appetite, and leads to hyporexia, that is, to a decrease, and then to anorexia. I'm wondering if there is a connection between disordered feeding and eating disorders in adulthood? This is how I would formulate my question.

Irina: Yes, you’re right, there is such a connection. If a child cries, this is his language of communication with the world. One of the possible ways for him to announce himself to the world, mom, dad. Communicate your existence and desire to communicate. This may not be a desire to eat at all. It is not necessary (if he cried) that he wants to eat. Perhaps for some other reason he is uncomfortable, or he simply wants to communicate.

A child is an embodied Spirit who adapts to the world where he finds himself. He really needs communication. And when he is not sleeping, when his Soul is not in the Astral, but is connected to the body, his Soul remembers the images that he saw in the material world, and he

has a reflex of knowledge, a desire for knowledge. He cries, beckons, calls to him. This is a signal: “Come, talk to me, tell me the words.”

When an adult (mother, grandmother, father) says some words to a child, he listens to them. Even if it seems to you that he is crying and does not hear, he still listens to them, they are deposited in him, forming primary neural networks. The primary ones have already been formed, and he strengthens them and forms new neural networks. You don't have to feed him.

Ideally, when a child begins to cry, the mother can ask his Soul, his Higher Self, through her Higher Self, what he needs at that moment. Close your eyes, imagine the child in your mind and ask: “What do you need, how can I help you?” And the answer will come.

Lyudmila: Yes. Thank you I'm absolutely fine with this answer.

Irina: And if you respond to every cry of a child with feeding, then the child develops a reflex that when he is bored, uncomfortable without communication, when he has any discomfort, then the discomfort is followed by a filling of the stomach and calming. Certain hormones are released. Then he forms this reflex, which will persist into adulthood, and, perhaps, in response to any uncomfortable situation, to a lack of communication, to a lack of Love, a desire will arise to fill his stomach.

Lyudmila: Yes, this is how you chew on your anxiety.

Irina: How do you like this answer?

Lyudmila: Yes, thank you, thank you, Mid, and you, Irochka!

06:26 Memory of birth and early infancy.

Lyudmila: Now the next question. No one remembers himself in childbirth or in early infancy. Who erases this memory for us and when, and for what? For what purpose do we not remember our experiences at an early age? This question has already been asked, and you

answered it, but I have a very specific question. This age interval, childbirth, the birth itself and the first year or two years of life, why can't anyone reproduce anything in their memory?

Irina: (Shows the brain) Because those connections that are just being formed in the child's brain, they very quickly disintegrate due to the instability of the protein memory structures that are attached to the membranes of neurons. This causes some fixation amnesia. This adaptive mechanism, specifically characteristic of childhood, is necessary so that the period when the child is just becoming aware of himself in space, he often experiences emotions of bewilderment, surprise, perhaps some kind of fear, is erased from his memory. So that when he accumulates sufficient information to begin learning, this information does not overlap with that in infancy. She can mess things up. This experience exists, it can even be obtained in regression, but it is not required to preserve it for adult life. It's just an adaptation to the world.

08:59 Hyperprotection. Habit. Neuroplasticity of the brain.

Lyudmila: Following the fact that we have now talked about the fact that the child is still adapting, in connection with this I have the following question. And my Self, my identity, my thoughts, my will and abilities, and qualities, are they formed immediately after birth? Is it possible to disrupt the formation of identity in the case of such an absolutely complete merger with the mother, when the connection is inextricable, when the mother absorbs the child with herself, when she does not allow him to be alone for a second. When contact with her is continuous, excessive due to her high anxiety, is there a violation of self-identification when I understand myself as an autonomous unit?

Irina: (Mead speaks) A child, in any case, at a certain age will already understand where he is, that he is separate from the world around him. At first he has a fragmentary perception, then it turns into object-specific, object-figurative, and so on. There are periods of brain development, perception of the surrounding environment occurs, and the mind of the Spirit manifests itself in the form of thinking. From the form that was in utero, a form must develop that is oriented in three-dimensional space among solid objects.

This is not such an easy process. Everything is new for a child (Mead says). Any sound, any image evokes surprise, bewilderment, and a desire to know it. If his mother does not leave him alone, he will still develop a sense of self, but it will be different.

He will feel (Mead says) his dependence on her in that he will imagine her as part of the world around him. She will not be able to constantly be with him throughout her life, because it is impossible for a growing child to always have a mother nearby. His life itself, the event series of life will require more independence from him when he goes to school, for example, but such a child does not have a habit.

What is a habit? This is a specific chain of certain conditioned reflexes recorded at the molecular level in the brain. This makes it easier for the brain to adapt to the world around it. This is called neuroplasticity. The manifestation of neuroplasticity is the ability to develop habits, both beneficial for development and harmful. If he develops the habit of constantly being with his mother, constantly being in her energy, constantly receiving care, love, support from her, then when the very events of life force him to come out of this cocoon (shows), he may experience anxiety, fear, sadness and even resentment on his mother, who allegedly abandoned him, although this did not happen. Such mothers run the risk that their child will be offended by them when they can no longer be around as often.

Lyudmila: Yes, I am satisfied with the answer, because this is what I convey to my mothers, to all my patients who behave like this.

Irina: Yes, it happens that when a person is already an adult, he develops a block of resentment towards his mother for inattention. When we begin to figure out what kind of block this is (even Irina, who leads to the Higher Self), it turns out that at first there was overprotection. Then a completely ordinary relationship (as happens in most families with the separation of the child from the family and placing him in school for several hours a day) is already perceived as a betrayal. Because it hurts. Although the child mentally understands that it is necessary to go to school, and he even feels guilty for this offense, his habit breaks, and this hurts.

14:45 Empathy. Mental anesthesia.

Lyudmila: Yes, that's all true. I am absolutely satisfied with the answer. Empathy is inherent in all people, but I would like to know the reason why it is present in different people to such varying degrees? There are very highly empathetic people, and there are people practically devoid of empathy, what is the reason for this?

Irina: Empathy is a person's ability to experience the feelings and emotions of another person as their own. Its formation is very different; the degree of empathy formation depends on many factors. Firstly, this is emotional contact between mother and child, this is mutual trust. This is when a mother shares her feelings with her child, mom, dad, and other relatives. It has also been noted that in families with many children, empathy is usually higher.

Children communicate with each other, and by facial expression, by a person's movements, by energy, they can feel the energy of another. They understand which requests can be made, for example, to a brother or sister, and which ones should not be made. And this develops into the habit of recognizing unconscious signals of the body, energy, etheric body, astral body already in adulthood. This habit is very good. It helps people communicate, helps them behave correctly in society, and build their relationships at work, for example. It is correct to behave tactfully with people who have different views. Empathy is very useful.

Empathy can be impaired after any psychological trauma that provoked the creation of blocks. This is when one's own emotions do not arise in response to the emotions of another, because one's own emotions are blocked. Usually, whatever emotion is not responded to, that emotion can be blocked in the person. Maybe even someone who was previously empathetic, and then something happened to him and he lost his feelings, this is called mental anesthesia.

Lyudmila: Very interesting, thank you!

Irina: Are you familiar with this term?

Lyudmila: No, I have not heard the term "mental anesthesia", but it is

a very capacious term, it is clear to me, because it is psycho-emotional intelligence.

Irina: Another lack of empathy occurs from energy deficiency, when a person does not have enough energy even for his own emotions, he himself is emotionless, for example. His energy is spent on blocks, on some of his experiences, stress. That same emotional dullness in schizophrenia, when a person cannot feel his own emotions. Neither joy nor anger in some situations, a person remains indifferent, apathetic. Most often this happens because his vital energy is spent on containing those blocks in the subconscious that he is afraid to release.

19:15 Subtle processes when sleeping together with a child.

Lyudmila: Yes, great. I like the answers, I'm delighted, thank you. Tell me, please (I'm turning to Mead now), is the practice of sharing sleep with your children common among our interstellar friends?

Irina: Sleeping together? (Mead smiles).

Lyudmila: Yes, exactly sleeping together. And is it true that falling asleep together makes the child dependent on the mother and spoils the quality of sleep?

Irina: In the Interstellar Union, at least on the planet Esler, in our lives, in our families and on those planets of the Interstellar Union where I heard, such forms of behavior are not accepted, are not characteristic of our society. In our society, it is customary to give freedom of space. Moreover, the mother gives space to the child, a separate place. This can be in mom's room, if she wants, it can be in a separate room, but a separate sleeping place is his own space. We even have spouses, husband and wife come to each other's room to exchange energies, and then they can (and most often) sleep in a separate space, because each respects the freedom of the other.

For us, it is not a manifestation of Love that they physically sleep together. When a person sleeps, the astral body separates from him.

When his space is occupied by more than just his aura, another person's dream can cause dissonance. Subconscious irritation towards this person will appear during the day because he caused dissonance. Any misunderstandings about each other. It is customary for us to sleep separately.

Lyudmila: Can I clarify. My special interest is in the question of how much the quality of a child's sleep deteriorates, because they endlessly touch the mother, they make sure that she is nearby, they practically do not sleep, they do not let each other sleep. They wake up a thousand times a night. This chaos happens all night. Such a mother does not allow her child to get enough sleep, nor does she get enough sleep herself. Destroys the health of both.

Irina: Yes, if a child sleeps with his mother, it's not that it's harmful, but again (as he talked about teaching the child that the mother is part of the inner world) it forms approximately the same thing, but only in milder forms, than if she doesn't let him go anywhere at all.

If he does not get used to being alone in his sleeping place, this may form in him dependence on his mother, and the mother may develop subconscious irritation with the child during the day for limiting her freedom. When she sleeps alone, her aura opens up like this, and she feels free, but when she sleeps with someone, and even more so when she sleeps with her child, she subconsciously experiences fear. How not to harm him, not to crush him, to look after him so that he is covered. Even if he sleeps without waking up, she still watches him. This is called "vigil".

Lyudmila: She's vigilant, she's vigilant endlessly.

Irina: And therefore she may develop unconscious irritation towards him during the day. She may begin to be irritated by his actions, his words, his activity, for example (she herself does not understand the reason for the irritation), because her subconscious, the instinct of self-preservation, considers this child an aggressor.

Lyudmila: Yes, that's all true. Moreover, she will then say that he does not let me sleep, this child.

Irina: She may love him very much, but her instinct of self-preservation, because her space was invaded when she was sleeping, will subconsciously consider him an aggressor.

Lyudmila: So he will consider her an aggressor.

Irina: Yes, it will be because he has not yet formed his own energy, his own aura, which is formed at the age of 14. He will be in her energy, so he will not have the feeling that she has invaded him. He will have the feeling that she should always be in this place.

Lyudmila: Yes, that's all true. Thank you.

25:20 Hyperactivity in children.

Lyudmila: My next question. Why do children become hyperactive and restless, and why does the volitional sphere develop behind the emotional one? Is hyperactivity a consequence of overprotection? Such a big question.

Irina: Let's do it in parts.

Lyudmila: Let's go. What causes children to become hyperactive and restless?

Irina: Movement is the need of any child, it is knowledge of the world, it is his ability to quickly grow and develop. Hyperactivity and restlessness can be due to ignorance, lack of understanding of the adults around him, where to direct this energy, to what kind of game, to communicate with nature, to understand the world. Playing with peers is the best way to reduce hyperactivity.

Lyudmila: Physical.

Irina: Yes, physical games with peers and communication with nature,

walks, long walks on foot, namely walking, examining something, showing him. Hyperactivity can be caused, for example, by games in a sitting position, when he sits and they tell him, show him cartoons, show him computer games or something else. Due to his level of brain development, he cannot yet fix visual attention for more than about 10 minutes. Therefore, he becomes irritated and wants to throw out this energy. It is best to walk with such children, look for peers with whom they will play. And then everything will be normal.

Lyudmila: Yes. Thank you

27:48 Formation of the volitional sphere of a person.

Lyudmila: And the next question, I will combine them now, because partly I experienced such a transformation. I want to understand whether overprotection is a factor due to which the volitional sphere lags behind the emotional?

Irina: Perhaps. Because in order to form the will, to form the opportunity to manifest one's will to the Spirit that exists (he has already come with it), it is necessary to learn how to manifest it in this world, in this body. To do this, you need to defend your boundaries.

What does it mean? This means conceiving a thought, a desire, a dream and going towards its fulfillment, even if the environment resists. And this shapes the child's will. And if independence is not developed, if all his desires are indulged and immediately fulfilled, without allowing him to achieve this himself, he will simply have no need to develop it. This is pushed back to a later age when he encounters the first difficulties. He will definitely encounter them, because when he goes to school, the children around him will not be at all eager, like mom and dad, to fulfill his wishes. Or pay the same attention to him, praise him the same way, he will be one of many there. This can also cause stress, fear of expressing his will, of developing it further, because he is not used to doing this in the family.

Therefore, we (Mead says) raise our children in such a way that when a child asks for something, we do not immediately give it to him, but show him the way how he can achieve it. This again depends on the

age of the child and on the degree of independence, but we encourage independence. Independence also prevents the formation of dependent forms of behavior, which can lead to addictions to various substances, fashion, various totalitarian groups, and so on in adulthood.

Lyudmila: Yes, thank you! A very succinct answer and I am absolutely satisfied.

30:40 Excellent student syndrome, perfectionism.

Lyudmila: Fears of mistakes and the desire for an ideal result, the desire to be perfect is associated with emotional hunger in childhood or are there some other reasons? The so-called excellent student syndrome or perfectionism.

Irina: Yes, there is such a syndrome. This happens because in childhood, in preschool age, parents showed super-attention, hyper-protection, fulfilled all wishes, did not leave him a single step, and as soon as he went to school, he felt emotional alienation, he began to be at home less often. This can also happen if younger brothers and sisters appear in the family. In this case, an emotional hunger begins for the love that he received at an early age. He begins to deserve her in some way. Sometimes the parents themselves contribute to this, when they tell him that I will love you when you meet such and such parameters.

In your love, it is strictly not recommended, I would even say, of course, I cannot say “forbidden”, because everyone goes through their own lessons, but it is not recommended to refuse any child at all. Most of all, a child does not need to develop certain qualities in him, not even to teach him certain actions in the material world, work, studying at school, housework - this is also an important part of education, but the most important thing is development in lacks the ability to love. To love, forgive, help the weak, the sick, who are in a more oppressed position than him, more unhappy. That is, to carry with you Love and happiness. He must feel that he is Light and brings this Light to others absolutely selflessly, without expecting anything in return. And this is impossible without an example of the same behavior of parents. Not when they say it in words, but when they show it, when they show that

they are sharing bread with the hungry, sharing clothing with the poor. These may be small things for you, but they instill in him compassion, a desire to show his Love and an understanding that this is the norm.

Lyudmila: Yes, these are not trifles, this is very important, in my opinion.

Irina: It is also not allowed and not recommended to display any cruelty, including in words in the presence of a child. It is not recommended to express any claims to each other in any form in his presence. He doesn't need to know about family quarrels. Protect him from negativity as much as possible, because what you said, which seems like a trifle to you, for his psyche, for his Soul, can be a trauma, can be a block. And the block that forms in the spiritual heart will block the flow of Love that it receives from you. He may lower his vibrations and not feel it.

Lyudmila: I am very grateful! The more responses I receive from Mead, the more I realize that my supervisor has always been in touch with me.

Irina: You also have Mid as a supervisor?

Lyudmila: My supervisor simply did not leave me for a second when I was working, because everything is exactly like that.

Irina: Did you convey the same thing?

Lyudmila: I just know it, I don’t know where, you understand.

35:27 Flexibility of thinking.

Lyudmila: Now I have the next question. I discovered the dependence that children who are helpless and infantile, who acquire skills in organizing leisure time, self-care, and neatness much later, they get sick much more often. Why?

Irina: Do infantile children get sick more often?

Lyudmila: Not infantile. Those who are helpless, who acquire skills for self-service, for organizing leisure time, for neatness. They get sick more often than their peers, whose mental functions are more consistent with their age.

Irina: Because those who later acquire these skills, it means that they have adopted, one might say in a simplified way, ancestral karma, that is, certain behavioral stereotypes in their family, which later led them to some kind of illness. The world's reaction to their helplessness caused a certain negativity in them, perhaps even illness.

Lyudmila: And this is not due to the fact that such hyperactive mothers have higher cortisol levels, it constantly destroys them.

Irina: Cortisol levels are only secondary to certain spiritual states. This is a stress hormone. It is produced during fear, anger, resentment, and so on. A hormone that triggers a chain of certain biochemical reactions in the body to adapt to a dangerous situation, a stressful situation, an uncomfortable one.

And who perceives the situation as uncomfortable? Perceives the Spirit, which compares the surrounding situation with the one that already exists in its worldview as correct. If a person has insufficient flexibility of thinking, then anger automatically arises, a desire to bring the external environment in accordance with the internal environment if something is out of line with it.

To prevent this from happening, I have already said that Love is needed. Love develops, among other things, flexibility of thinking. A person understands that the world is not always the way he wants to see. People are not always what I imagined them to be. Real people can deceive, steal, be rude. This should not cause stress to a person who is ready for the real world, and not for living in his illusion of perception that everyone should line up according to his worldview.

39:04 Development of skepticism.

Lyudmila: Does the inconsistent behavior of parents lead to distrust of people and the world in general? How do you get skeptics anyway?

Irina: Does behavior lead to skeptics?

Lyudmila: Does parental behavior lead to inconsistent behavior? Inconsistent means, now I said this, then they gave in to me, and I changed my mind.

Irina: This can also lead to skepticism, as the development of skepticism. It can lead to distrust of parents if they hid something from him, did not tell him the truth that he learned from others. This can cause resentment and disappointment in him, because he imagined, he has a picture of the world, a child, that his parents love him, which means they always trust him and tell the truth.

For example, an absolutely natural question, where did I come from, and who gave birth to me, and how was I born, is followed by a series of some incomprehensible fairy tales, which the child, when he gets older, learns from his peers (most often this happens) about how things really happen. He finds out in such a way that he begins to understand that if he talks about it with his parents, it will cause their displeasure, that this is some part that needs to be hidden. Although this is a natural divine instinct embedded in nature, and there is no point in hiding its presence from a child. After all, the task of adults is to prepare him just for adult life, including for the manifestation of sexual function with his spouse. And this is impossible without telling the child, naturally, in his language and within the limits of his understanding. There is no need for any medical terms, answers about where he came from, who the husband and wife are, what their functions are in the family, and so on.

Lyudmila: Yes, thank you.

Irina: If a child was deceived or, for example, promised to buy something. The first is when they didn't talk about reproduction. The second is when they promised to buy something so that he wouldn't cry, and then changed their minds. The third point is that the child is persuaded to go to the doctor, he does not want to do this because he

is afraid of pain, and instead of explaining to him that this is sometimes necessary for his health, it is necessary to be patient with pain, they begin to tell the child that you are not at all it will hurt. And when he is in pain, he may become generally disappointed in the words of his parents and not trust them.

He can then understand that it is dangerous to trust in the whole world, it can cause pain. This is again the formation of a conditioned reflex arc, only aimed at social relationships.

Lyudmila: Yes, thank you.

42:55 Tasks of the Spirit embodied in a body with an underdeveloped brain.

Lyudmila: Another question. If the Spirit has incarnated in a body with a grossly underdeveloped brain, does this change the structure of thinking, reason, memory and imagination?

Irina: The structure itself does not change, but its manifestation through this brain, which is underdeveloped, changes. That is, the Spirit itself agreed to incarnate in such a body for some reason related to karmic knots with parents, for example. The Spirit itself is not damaged by this; it manifests itself in the body as much as it can. If any structures for interaction with the world are underdeveloped, then he will not be able to fully express himself as a healthy person.

Lyudmila: What then is the purpose of such an incarnation, other than lessons for parents?

Irina: Development of selfless Love for this child, who will never be able to be an adult and thank them, for example.

Lyudmila: Is this a lesson for parents?

Irina: And for him this could be a lesson in patience, that is, adaptation to the body that is. It also depends on what spiritual level he

incarnated from. And there are Angels (he is showing me now), from the angelic level they voluntarily sacrifice their incarnation for the sake of such development of Love in their parents. I have seen such cases. It is not necessary that he did something there and he has a body for it. Even those from high levels incarnate, agree with their parents in advance, and voluntarily sacrifice this incarnation, they cannot achieve anything in incarnation.

Lyudmila: I see. Thank you.

44:53 Parents' reactions to the child's actions. What if a child bites?

Lyudmila: Is it correct to say that by providing emotional closeness to the child at the time of his bad behavior, the mother herself stimulates this bad behavior to manifest itself again and again?

Irina: It's very flexible. What does emotional intimacy mean?

Lyudmila: I'm talking about the fact that, for example, a child bites, and the mother smiles in response to this.

Irina: She shouldn't smile. She must make it clear to him that he hurt her, for example, say so.

Lyudmila: She doesn't speak. She sits and smiles. Because he is small and she loves him.

Irina: This forms an understanding in the child, embedding into his worldview the idea that when he caused pain, people will rejoice.

Lyudmila: That's what we're talking about. That is, if the mother did not show emotion.

Irina: Again, if in the future he gets a different experience from other people for a bite, for example. What if he decides to make another

child happy? He may not receive a smile in response at all, but something else. And this can also teach him, but if he only communicates with his mother, and it is implanted in him in this way, then this forms understanding in him.

Lyudmila: That this is normal. Yes Yes.

Irina: It's not just normal, but this is a form of manifestation of Love. Hurting another person is a form of showing Love.

Why does he bite? Not because he deliberately wants to hurt. But because his instinct of self-preservation in this case acts as a desire for exploration. And when he puts something in his mouth, he explores it. For him, taking into the mouth means "absorbing." For him, everything is based on instincts, still on images. It all starts from the moment when he took his mother's breast into his mouth. And that means that she brought him peace, Love, satiety, pleasure, and therefore he showed his Love. And since he already has teeth, he bites another part of the body if he is not given an understanding that it hurts.

Of course, you don't need to hit him.

Lyudmila: Of course.

Irina: Just push him away and in a calm tone, looking into his eyes, say in his language that it hurts me: "Stroke this place for me." That is, to evoke empathy in him.

47:40 Child autonomy. Personal space.

Lyudmila: Should a child be given time to be alone without an adult environment, in order to feel his autonomy, at least briefly, so that a state of boredom without animation would stimulate the child's initiative to learn to play?

Irina: This question is very individual. It depends on the age of the

child and his condition. They themselves strive to communicate, but this is their instinct.

Humans generally have a herd instinct. As we have already said, this is an instinct to encourage communication and exchange of experience. But you need to encourage him to stay alone. The time, the period of this loneliness, when he communicates alone with his Higher Self, with certain curators, with subtle civilizations, when he learns not to be afraid to be alone, to be in this space and feel safe in it, the time of this stay is very individual for every child. There are no specific schemes here. A child, with a normal attitude towards him from the family, if the adults themselves do not strive to constantly come into contact with him, then he himself will retire and do something gradually, this is also a desire to create his own space. You may have seen children trying to build a house.

Lyudmila: Yes, yes.

Irina: And so that no one goes in there, they hang it with various fabrics, and so that even my mother does not look in there. This is his space, and there is no need to go there without the child's permission.

Lyudmila: Yes, this is indeed a very vivid illustration of the desire for one's own boundaries.

Irina: This is a natural desire to build your own space, fill it with your energy.

Lyudmila: It's very cool that Mead gives such images that we all know.

Irina: The child shows this in the form of play. But this game reflects his natural desire as a Spirit to have his own space, just as he had his home of the Soul, the house of the Spirit, in the Spiritual World. The spiritual house that he himself built. Every Spirit needs this space.

Therefore, I am now turning to those power structures that are responsible for the distribution of housing stock. Please ensure that in

those residential buildings where there are children, they have some opportunity to create their own space.

For example, in general, both on Esler and in the Interstellar Union, we have a law that after the birth of a child, his parents have the right, within about three earthly months, to receive a new living space in the same city with one additional room.

Lyudmila: Listen, well, this is just brilliant!

Irina: Naturally, if they decide so, they must hand over their previous housing to the state.

Lyudmila: It's clear, but it's still very humane for the child to immediately allocate space for him where he could make his own place.

Irina: Yes, within three earthly months they should already provide him with it. Good law? And this happens with every child.

Lyudmila: Unfortunately, we are not on Esler yet.

Irina: I say, is it a good law?

Lyudmila: A very good law. The law is excellent, we would like such legislators. Mid can't help us?

Irina: They have already elected him, they write that they want him to be our president. I already say "they already want to vote for you."

52:41 Self-awareness. Speech development of the child.

Lyudmila: Self-awareness is the energy of the Soul to perceive itself. How long after conception does the fetus, while in utero, begin to become aware of itself?

Irina: In the body or outside the body?

Lyudmila: Just like the body, like I am something more.

Irina: He begins to realize himself, his existence as separate from the world, with development that is not intrauterine. Inside the womb, he still continues to be the Spirit; he has not yet completely united with the body. Formation is underway, and he still remembers fragments from his past lives, remembers existence in the Spiritual world, communicates with Angels, but every month he becomes more and more fixated on his body and forgets the fragments of memory that he still had about the Spiritual world.

Lyudmila: Already in utero he begins to fragmentarily forget that he is a Spirit?

Irina: Yes. In general, memory is blocked before incarnation, but when the body is not yet formed, it has residual memory, there is no complete memory of past lives, but there is an understanding that he is a Spirit, an understanding that he lived somewhere before that, it is still there. And when he begins to connect more and more with the body every month, then this memory begins to fade, fade. He fixates first on the world around him, not on himself. The perception of the surrounding world first begins, he does not separate himself from it, and after birth he does not separate him for the first time either.

In general, the first rudiments of self-awareness are already present in infancy. But these are the beginnings, when he has separated from the mother's body, is alone and understands, feels that he is something separate from his mother, something separate from the world around him. The more he begins to focus his vision and study the world around him, the more he develops the area of his brain that is responsible for the manifestation of self-awareness. It appears in its full extent at the moment when he begins to learn to speak. When speech appears in him, when he can already call his mother mom, dad dad, he knows his name, many children already respond to their name in a few months.

Lyudmila: Yes, and, by the way, to the question of speech. Is the early development of speech in children who are independent from their mother related to the fact that dependent children develop speech development very late?

Irina: They may form speech development late in order (subconscious desire) to remain longer under the care of their mother. Because they do not want to repeat the words (although they know them), they attract the mother's attention and desire to engage in them.

Lyudmila: Of course, he can't separate himself.

Irina: This happens.

Lyudmila: Listen, Meade just made me happy today, I'm satisfied, I'm very happy.

Irina: What can you say (as a doctor) about questions and answers?

Lyudmila: These are my thoughts, which are confirmed by every word of Mead. This is all my experience, only in an even greater version.

Irina: I'm very glad.

Lyudmila: I am very grateful for the wonderful answers and for the conversation.

Irina: He says: "You look great."

Lyudmila: Thank you, thank you, and I am very happy to say hello to all our friends from Cassiopeia. I enjoy communicating with you, Irochka, and hug you with all my heart.

Irina: Dear friends, thank you for watching this video. I hope you

found it interesting. I thank MidgasCaus, I thank Lyudmila for the interesting questions, I thank you for being with us, I send you the Light of my Love, see you again!

Lyudmila: All the best!

May 27, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Lyudmila Semykina is a neuropathologist.

Video in text
August 11, 2023

#456 Man is his own healer! Psychology of integrity. Alien gratitude meditation.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sam-sebe-celitel-chelovek-psihologiya-celostnosti
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ALmIwKG5V_s

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! My name is Sokalskaya Maria. I am one of the administrators of the Cassiopeia project, and today I am glad to welcome all of you, Irina, our curators at our meeting at the Sacral

school on the topic of healing. I give my word to Irina.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I am glad to welcome you all! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

I wanted to tell you that healing is a very important and very complex topic that can be discussed for a very long time, but I want to tell you that healing is not an instant cure for a disease, but it is the restoration of a person's integrity, from the word "whole." Restoring the integrity of man as a being consisting of body, Soul and Spirit. The soul is a mediator between the body and the Spirit, that is, between the material world and the Spiritual world. Simply put, the Soul is the incarnate part of the Spirit. All healing systems are aimed primarily at the Soul. On its connection with the Higher Self. Only through connection with the Higher Self is it possible to correctly conduct the energy of the Divine Plan into our earthly material reality. And I think maybe there are some questions?

Maria: Yes, of course. We have a lot of questions, I think our guests do today. In our school "Sacral" there are several masters and healers who are already engaged in such practices.

Irina: Present with us today, at my request, since the topic is healing, is the chief curator of all healing systems of our Galaxy, the representative of the Spiritual world, Archangel Raphael.

Maria: Great! Thank you, Raphael, for coming to us today, we are very glad to have our friends from the Spiritual World. And, of course, everyone is very interested in learning how this healing mechanism works. We have several master healers today who are already using these methods.

We understand perfectly well that all diseases begin first in the subtle material. On the spiritual plane. Only then do they move to the physical plane. And different healers work with different methods, they do it differently. And today, for example, at this meeting, we have a master from our school, Viky Melsky, who actively helps students of our school with health problems who come to her about this. And she has questions.

Irina: Great! Okay, I'm listening to you.

Viky: You are the founder of not only the “Cassiopeia” project itself, but the whole beginning of the contact work that is now on your channel came from you; many people listen to you. From this, the “Cassiopeia” project was formed in gratitude to those who organized it and after that the “Sacral” school, where people can turn for help. I am glad to work with you, to cooperate, I was pleased to contact you on Skype two years ago. Maxim was there then. Now, it turns out, we have been working at the Sacral school for several months and helping people who ask for help.

04:38 Energy healing.

Viky: Question, if it’s possible: for people, maybe it’s my direction of healing, explain how it works? And the second point is how often would you recommend that they seek help if they need it. Thank you

Irina: Okay. Remind me again what direction you are in.

Viky: I work with the subtle world, as you could see in the Astral, the healing and medical direction of our Solar System, with the Absolute.

Irina: Everything is clear, so tell me more about this system and how often you can apply, right?

Viky: Yes. Because there was a question, recently even a woman came and said: “I found out what plane of incarnation my Soul is from and I, as it were, do not plan to leave it at all. I would like to increase my level of incarnation before I leave, here on Earth, in this incarnation.” I say: “Oh, just on topic. We are having a conversation with Irina, and she will also be able to say something additional.”

Irina: Archangel Raphael answers. I greet you, daughter of the spiritual Sun! Because the physical Sun is a reflection of the light of God in the material world, and those civilizations that live on the Sun, they really help earthlings, come to them and act through their aura,

through their hands, even through their eyes (shows).

All existing healing systems can be divided into three types, excluding healing systems that use physical substances such as drugs, herbs, physical therapy and so on. If we are talking specifically about the impact of energies, energies of a non-physical plane, then this healing can be divided into three types.

This is healing with the types of energy that humanoids of different planets produce. Healing produced by various plasmoid worlds. And, accordingly, the Spiritual Plan. But all this is divided only in the minds of people, because often all three listed types of healing merge into one system, where everyone helps each other.

If we talk specifically about your method associated with subtle civilizations, then all plasmoid civilizations are characterized by a system where they see a person in the form of energy matrices or energy waves, and by investing energy in them, they charge this vital energy with their feelings.

They see a person as a ball (shows) and charge him like the Sun, like a star, the Sun transmits its rays. This life energy operates on the etheric plane, the astral plane and the mental plane. This is very similar to, for example, the Reiki system, and other subtle healing systems. But there is a specificity associated with the fact that these are solar plasmoids.

How often you can apply is, of course, an individual question. The main thing is to do it consciously. What is consciously? This is when a person does not just come to you for treatment, but he does this by recognizing and eliminating the spiritual cause of his illness, if he has one. It is also possible to use these energies not for treatment, but for the prevention of various diseases and to increase one's spiritual level. This healing session is a type of contact such as an exchange of information.

Maria: Thank you for your answer. Very interesting.

09:25 Human healing capabilities.

Maria: Tell me, please, can everyone, with a strong desire, develop healing abilities? That is, not only for yourself, but also for others. Or do Souls come here already with such a plan that not everyone has plans to engage in healing?

Irina: Masha, you understand that the very word “desire” in any case is not accidental. If it has arisen, this will most likely be a signal from the Higher Self that there is such a program for incarnation. But sometimes a person can want this even without a program to realize it, acquire this desire already in this incarnation. Because if it doesn't exist, it doesn't mean he can't learn it. If he wants, he can acquire these vibrations already here in incarnation.

I’ll explain now, simply, that they understand the word “desire” a little differently than we do. We have a desire - I wanted it, consciously or unconsciously, I just wanted it. Our word “desire” is somewhat connected with instincts. That is, I wanted to feel good, I wanted to be happy.

They associate the word “desire” more with volitional action. Their desire is always in accordance with the Spirit. This is not the case with us. Our embodied part, the Soul, may want its own, as we say, “ego”. Selfish goal.

Archangel Raphael says that even if the goal was not the Higher Self, to learn healing, then a person can still try to learn this, try to bring Light, goodness and healing to others, but on the condition that if he does this with unconditional Love, this is in in any case it will benefit him.

Maria: Thank you, very encouraging answer. In principle, everyone has the potential to become a healer not only for themselves, but also for their loved ones. For this, again, spiritual development and awareness are needed.

Irina: Yes, everyone has potential, because the forces that are used

in healing are the same, from the Divine plane from which all Spirits came. It's all in us.

12:21 The influence of the healer's energy blocks on healing.

Maria: Thank you! There is such a question in our chat. A person dreams that light disks are spinning in the area of his palms. Is this a sign that he is a healer, for example?

Irina: I dream about spinning light disks. It's just that in a dream, when your astral body is separated from your physical body, you begin to feel it. And in the area of the center of the palms of all people there are etheric and astral energy centers, you call them chakras. Only these are mini-chakras through which a person receives and transmits energy.

And before healing, you still need to work on yourself, on your blocks, on your consciousness, on accepting everything that is with Love. Because if a person is not cleansed of negativity, then he will not be able to purely transmit these energies.

Can you hear me?

Maria: Yes, I can hear you well. The question was about a person seeing luminous disks in a dream.

Irina: She sees these mini-chakras in her palms. In a state when she is not sleeping, she simply does not see them through her physical body, but when she falls asleep, she feels them. We all have them, in fact, these luminous disks, we just don't perceive them due to lack of sensitivity.

And Archangel Raphael said that if you want to be a healer, you first need to work on your blocks. Over some kind of rejection. Accept any person. Because if you begin to channel these flows through yourself to people (if you yourself have blocks), these energies will begin to heal you. They will start to clean you up. This may not always be timely in those situations when you are at sessions, you yourself may begin

to cleanse.

Maria: Thank you. This is also a very important question for practicing healers. To what extent can their own blocks harm not only them, but perhaps also their patients? Can this cause any harm if the healer himself has some blocks, some negative beliefs, fears, and so on, but he still heals. How is this even possible? Because, indeed, there are healers who work with people, help, but they really have problems, blocks and even physical illnesses.

Irina: Yes, there are such healers. Some healers were healing through the Spiritual world, but their own lesson was that they were seriously ill. There really were such people, and there are such people now. It all depends on the source of energy, where a person gets this energy from.

From what sources can he take it? He can share his life force, or he can share that energy, that force that comes through him from different civilizations or from the Spiritual world, but it all passes through him. In any case, it will all affect the person.

If he himself has some illnesses, blocks, some specific psychological complexes, and so on, then all this can affect the patient only if he has something similar. By vibration resonance. If he has something similar, he can pull it from the healer, or the healer from him, they can exchange. If these vibrations coincide, they will intensify in contact.

That's why I say, a healer is a person who comes into contact with the energy of many people. He begins to exchange energy with them. If he himself has something negative, then by meeting many people he will only strengthen this in himself. This is the energy exchange. And if he has Light, then he will not attract anything to himself.

Maria: Thank you very much, very important answer.

17:34 Healing and creativity.

Maria: Is healing a creative process or is it necessary to act according

to certain rules?

Irina: Yes, this is rather a creative process. Each person is individual. Despite any specific treatment regimen that should always be present, there is room for maneuver in these regimens. Still, in any healing system, even where there is a strictly prescribed treatment regimen, there is still room for creativity. The results depend on the healer's contact with the Higher Self, on the problems of the patient himself, on his energy, even on his supervisors; they can tell this healer how to act.

Maria: Thank you very much.

18:27 Healing and children.

Maria: This is a very interesting question about the treatment of children by mothers. We know that until the age of 14, children are in their mother's field. Can every mother treat her child? Or does it still depend on what state she is in?

Irina: It depends on what state she is in and what state the child is in. It depends on what to treat, headaches or something else. This could be a completely different answer. It depends on what happens to the child, what the spiritual reason is.

In this case, if a child under 14 years of age gets sick, it is important for parents to go to their Higher Self, talk to him and ask what is the cause of this illness in the child. If the child himself wants to go to the Higher Self and understands what it is, then it is necessary to give him this opportunity. That is, give him a session. If there is an answer, what is the spiritual reason, ask the Higher Self how to eliminate it. Do this, and only then ask which healing system is suitable and, accordingly, how many sessions, this will all be answered by the Higher Self.

Maria: Thank you very much.

19:58 Healing and nutrition.

Maria: Rafail, please tell me how important it is for a healer to be a vegetarian or to adhere to some other diet?

Irina: This is an individual question. It depends on the desire of the person, on the healer himself, whether he is a vegetarian or non-vegetarian. This is his personal business.

These energies that come into it with food are still processed into the life force that we have in the body. And this vital force passes from person to person. She is charged with his Spirit.

He conveys his thoughts, desires, thought forms, feelings during healing (he is not a soulless robot, he is a human). At a healing session, he still conveys his own, even with curators, because he treats the person with some feelings. And feelings are projected into the outside world through its energy structure. And the feelings are charged with the vital force that is in the body.

Our body is warm, it is our vitality, our energy, and this energy is taken from oxygen and the food that we eat through chemical transformations and the breakdown of molecules. Energy is released, which is then used for our lives. This energy is used for walking, breathing, and all our processes in the physical body.

And no matter what a person eats, plant or animal food, he has the same enzymes that we have had for 12,000 years. They make energy from any type of product, the very life force that charges. But it is always charged with the vibrations of his spiritual heart, and he will share the contents of this spiritual heart.

Maria: Can we say that it doesn't matter what a person eats, what a healer eats, what matters is his thoughts, the energies with which he heals?

Irina: Yes. What is important is his thoughts, the energies with which he heals, and nothing else.

Maria: Yes. Whether he eats meat or is a vegetarian, this has no

effect on the quality of his healing.

Irina: If in one case or another he eats it with gratitude. It is clear that if he accepts food from God with Love, gratitude, and believes that it is pure. And if he believes that she brings him some kind of energetic harm, so it will be. He charges his food with his faith.

Maria: Yes. According to your faith.

23:18 Faith, imagination and will as managers of energies.

Irina: Vera. What is faith? We are now talking about faith. Faith is not just energy. Faith is the universal manager of all energies. We have three main managers of energy in our psychic or soul structure - faith, imagination and will. They are somehow united with each other, faith can act on the will and vice versa, but these are our three main managers of energy. Here, there is such a system for controlling a horse as a bridle, three bridles with which we control our energy. Or three steering wheels - this is our faith, this is our imagination and this is our will.

If we wish for something, we will direct the energy. If we imagine something, we will direct energy and fill it with energy, and it will materialize naturally with the help of our will. And if we believe in something. Faith and imagination, if you think that these are synonyms, but they are somewhat different things, because what we imagine, we may not believe in it, and on the contrary, we can believe in things that are difficult to imagine.

Maria: Thank you, Raphael.

25:15 Spiritual and physical causes of diseases.

Maria: Tell me, please, if a simple illness does not go away for a long time, a cold, for example, what can this mean if a person has been sick with chronic diseases for a long time?

Irina: Chronic cold?

Maria: For example, some illness does not go away for a very long time. It may be simple and harmless, but it lasts a very long time, like any chronic disease.

Irina: You understand that we are talking about a very broad question here, which can be answered in any way you like. Please be specific somehow.

Maria: Okay, let's wait until the question is specified.

Irina: Because I now understand the word disease, now I'll start answering about some kind of chronic bronchitis, but in a person, here you go, dermatitis. And a runny nose. And the neck. You see how many diseases were written down at once. Tonsillitis. Thank you everyone! Already something substantive that we can talk about. We'll probably start with skin problems, dermatitis. Disease of the legs and feet. This is arthritis, this is varicose veins, what is it? There are hundreds of foot diseases. Let's also make it more specific. Varicose veins Thank you

So, everything related to skin. Let's do it this way. In general, the causes of the disease. We have, you know, a physical body, we have a Spirit.

I haven't smelled anything for two years. It's already clear.

So we have a physical body and we have a Spirit. We are a synthesis of the material world and the Spiritual world. We are aliens in the physical world in a special, one might say, equipped not even with a suit, but with a biocomputer. So, the causes of illnesses, since we have two natures - physical and spiritual, the causes of illnesses are also physical, and some are spiritual. Moreover, physical illnesses also have spiritual causes, but they can be identified indirectly. I'll just give you an example now. A man walked without a hat in the cold, he had hypothermia, the wind blew into his ears, he had hypothermia, and then otitis media began from hypothermia. It would seem that there is

a completely physical cause of the disease. What does his Spirit have to do with it? Hypothermia is a physical cause.

But if we look deeper, we will see that the beliefs that this man had, they encouraged him to neglect his safety and walk through the cold without a hat. He has such mental attitudes, he has such beliefs. But attitudes and beliefs are already the contents of the mental body, that is, the mental body is a component of our Spirit. This person has both a spiritual cause of the disease, that is, the beliefs that led to such behavior, and a physical one directly.

28:47 Causes of skin diseases.

Irina: So, if we are talking about skin problems, like any disease, they have both a physical cause and a spiritual cause.

What physical causes can there be for skin diseases? Firstly, these are various injuries that a person can receive from some objects, from high or low temperatures, burns, frostbite, some kind of scratches, wounds, some kind of physical damage.

Secondly, these can, of course, be infectious diseases. Certain influences of the microcosm that are found everywhere around us and upon contact with human skin (I cannot call them particularly aggressive) affect. The microcosm is its own life, which also requires food and reproduction, they also fulfill their task. And it happens that they meet a person, intersect in such a way that the person seems to them a very hospitable and favorable planet on which they begin to live. And, accordingly, this is imperceptible to a person until a certain period of time, then there are too many of them, and the person's protective resources are reduced. And we see, among other things, there are skin diseases that are caused by microbes. These are, for example, the same acne or boils. Or chickenpox is also an infectious disease that is expressed by a pronounced rash. These are elements on the skin that show that this problem exists.

There are also all sorts of toxic signs, such as poisoning, but these are something like allergic reactions. Allergic reactions also have their own reasons, they can be on the skin. This may be due to too much variety

in a person's diverse parasitic flora, when the body does not have time to remove metabolic products. As it is now fashionable to say, "the body is slagged." Slags are toxins. This is the first reason.

The second reason may be that the liver is not working fast enough to remove these toxins.

And the third is a psychological, purely spiritual reason without any damage. It happens that skin diseases and their causes can be purely spiritual without any parasites, without any damage. A person, for example, had no skin damage; all tests show a complete normal level of all microorganisms. The liver is normal, there are no parasites, I have cleaned myself. Everything is fine with him, but there are still violations, for no reason, so to speak. There is no physical reason.

This means that he has some purely spiritual reason, which shows something. It is for skin diseases (skin in the spiritual sense) that this is the border between us and the outside world. And if there are spiritual problems there, then this is a sign that our boundaries have been violated. We feel that someone next to us is violating our boundaries.

What emotions might this evoke? This can cause emotions of hidden irritation, non-acceptance of something, and not only of some person, but also of some situation. Perhaps himself. A person can criticize, scold himself, and from these thoughts he will develop a rash on him as a sign that he is not clean.

33:16 Skin problems in teenagers.

Maria: And, for example, in adolescence, most teenagers have skin problems, can we say that they just have some kind of rejection or what is this connected with, hormonal?

Irina: Yes, hormonal problems. In general, hormones are very closely related to the nervous system. This type of problem is still associated with psychology, more with spiritual reasons. Many teenagers, despite high levels of hormones, have clear skin. You have seen, and there really are such people. It is, indeed, a person who begins to change,

begins to grow up, and his emotions manifest themselves very clearly. The emotional sphere begins to swing from positive to negative very quickly. Either one hormone was released - he felt pleasant, then another hormone was released - everything began to irritate him. He still has to learn to work with these hormones and harmonize himself.

It's not for nothing that the words "hormone" and "harmony" have the same root. It happens that because of these emotions (the teenager does not understand what is happening), everything just starts to irritate him out of nowhere. Or he may suddenly feel attracted (quite definite) to a girl. Or a girl to a guy. In class, she may have thoughts about the most adult experiences she has ever read about. She herself is ashamed to admit this, she does not understand what is happening, and begins to scold herself for it. It happens.

Bursts of hormones, including sex hormones. They are normal at this age, as it should be. Otherwise, the body will not mature to reproduce its offspring. But this maturation is accompanied by such thoughts, such feelings, and the girl or boy does not understand what is happening. They may, for example, not accept themselves, their body. Or something begins to irritate them in their parents, in those around them, in school life. This is why it happens to them.

Maria: Thank you!

36:02 Children's infectious diseases. Chickenpox. Schizophrenia.

Maria: Tell me, please, do, for example, childhood infectious diseases like chickenpox or other diseases that all children, in principle, get sick with in childhood, do they have some kind of spiritual reason or are they purely physical processes?

Irina: Spiritual reason. The spirit of man. Tell me, is it an interesting topic, Masha: human interaction with the world of microbes with different vibrations?

Maria: Yes, of course. Collective Souls.

Irina: A person who has varying degrees of purity of the biofield, tell me, the interesting interaction of these people with the so-called pathogenic microbes and viruses.

What kind of interactions do they have? If they have very high vibrations and one Light in the Soul and in the heart, and they love everyone, this does not mean at all that they have lost their physical body and have completely gotten rid of the physical causes of the disease. There are people who believe that if I am high vibrational, I am not afraid of anything, I will now drink a glass of boiling water, and nothing will happen to me. Or I'll swim in the ice hole for half an hour, and nothing will happen to me, because I have high vibrations. But this is far from true in reality. The physical body remains physical. So it is with microbes.

If a person has high vibrations, microbes can still not only attack (they don't attack, they don't wish harm, they don't have desires like a person), they can still live in such a person and can cause illness in him. Another thing is that this person's immunity will be quite high, because he will not release the stress hormone, which depresses the immune system. He will secrete hormones that, on the contrary, strengthen the immune system in someone who is full of Love. Therefore, microbes will have to try harder to undermine his health. They will have to spend more time and resources to defeat this person's immunity, but under some circumstances this is also possible.

If a highly vibrational, highly spiritual person is not careful in everyday life and does not follow the rules of hygiene that are necessary to protect his body from germs, he can also get sick.

Chickenpox is a viral disease that, as Masha correctly said, people get sick with in childhood. Does it have spiritual reasons? The spiritual reasons here are that this disease was caused by plasmoids. The soul of these viruses was also created by plasmoids for a specific purpose.

I asked specifically about the purpose of childhood diseases. When does a child usually get sick? What is chickenpox? This word comes from the word "wind". The child begins to spend a lot of time with other children. He usually gets chickenpox from them. In kindergarten, at school, on the street. And at a certain moment, these viruses that have

entered it break through a hole in its protection. The temperature rises and the child breaks out in a rash.

This is a signal for parents to pay attention to the child. So that they love him, take him from the street, move him into the house and take care of his health, his development. A signal to parents that right now they should be with the child (if we look at the spiritual reason for this phenomenon).

Maria: Yes, very good explanation, very interesting.

Irina: By the way, the child may not have had chickenpox in childhood, and he will not be vaccinated against it. Now. They say there are already vaccinations in some countries. In Russia I don't know where it is found. But in some countries it is included in the national vaccination calendar. I don't remember, but I read about it somewhere. If a person is not vaccinated and was not sick in childhood, there is a possibility that, after communicating with a child with a hidden form of the disease (when he does not see it), the disease will continue in adulthood.

Maria: But with complications.

Irina: Adults have different immunity. Cells work differently. Not such a fast metabolism, of course. Many say that adults suffer it more severely. The temperature is more severe; their rash looks more like smallpox. The chickenpox virus is a close relative of the same smallpox.

You see, confirmation: “I had chickenpox very seriously at the age of 24.” Yes, indeed, it means that you didn't get sick as a child, you didn't have such contact, you didn't get sick. That's why the disease is called “chickenpox”; it literally spreads with the wind. What does it mean?

ABOUT! Is schizophrenia caused by plasmoids? It can be caused not only by plasmoids. I'll explain now. Very good question! Although often they are the ones responsible, the whole point is that they do not do it out of malice. There the person himself is involved in such contact of

his own free will. Not even by will, but by his vibrations that he produces.

So, chickenpox. If there is one sick child (by the way, he becomes a carrier of viruses two or three days before the visible elements of the rash, when he can already be isolated), the parents may not know, and he can communicate with other children. If there is a patient with chickenpox in this form in the room, when it spreads from the nose, through toys, the probability of an unvaccinated child getting sick (just being with him for several hours in the same room or next to him on the playground) is 90%. It is clear that this is such a virus.

Yes, schizophrenia.

Maria: If we sum it up now, then childhood illnesses are, first of all, lessons of love and spirituality for parents and others.

Irina: It is also very important to say that childhood illnesses are different. Chickenpox is one thing, measles is another, whooping cough is another, but all of them are characterized by the fact that in this condition the child needs to be given increased attention.

44:06 The connection between the time of incarnation and spiritual tasks.

Irina: And it must be said that in ancient times, when there were no advances in our medicine, even when Nicholas II lived (if you watched the broadcast with him), a hundred, two hundred years ago, as the centuries go on, we see that the number of children is increasing, teenagers who died from childhood and adolescent infections. Or they didn't die, but became disabled for life.

If we look at previous centuries, we will see that, despite the fact that people prayed to God, loved everyone, forgave, they had a spiritual life, abstracted from cities (many lived in villages, ate natural products, without electromagnetic waves and similar things that are considered harmful, without GMOs, everything was natural), there was a very high mortality rate of women during and after childbirth and children.

For example, if we take the royal family, the family of Peter the Great. He had, I don't remember how many, two or three wives (I don't remember the details, but you can watch it on air). Of all the children that all his wives bore to him (there were fourteen or fifteen of them), three people survived to the adult age of 18 years. This is from the royal family, where there was care at the highest level, where there were their own doctors, where, naturally, there was the best food. Can you imagine, the tsar is not a peasant. It is clear that the situation among the peasants was approximately the same, if not worse.

And why exactly children, why did they bear the brunt of the blow? There were a lot of childhood infections, and not only childhood, but also adult infections that affected children. There was a lot, for example, of tuberculosis. There were forms that caused meningitis and encephalitis. This is how it is with Tsar Nicholas II's brother, in my opinion, Mikhail (I don't remember who). He died from it, from this form, a fully grown man. There were no funds then. Such Spirits then incarnated at that time in order to undergo such lessons. It is clear that incarnations at a time when there were no medical advances at the required level were also not accidental.

We are now incarnating on Earth, when we do not have medicine like in the Interstellar Union, when they can easily treat diseases that are now a mystery to us. This is also a lesson for us. But over the past 100-150 years, we have practically conquered (if not conquered, then greatly reduced the likelihood of infection) all sorts of childhood diseases like whooping cough and so on. How they do this is all clear. I won't talk about it.

So there was a question. Here you go, hemophilia.

Maria: Yes, a genetic disease.

48:00 Medicine in the Interstellar Union.

Maria: You just touched on the Interstellar Union, and there is a very interesting question here about whether therapeutic massages or healing techniques are used in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: They have mainly preventive medicine. They have long understood that illness of the physical body is much easier to prevent than to treat later.

Preventive medicine starts from childhood, they are taught at school. There are several items. The first is “Psychology of the Spirit”, where they talk about the Spiritual world. There is a subject “Psychology of Family Life”, where they are told about the family roles of a child, mother, father, husband and wife, and how to navigate them correctly. And they have a subject, it’s called “Body Safety”, the safety of the life of the Spirit in the physical world. About the same as our life safety, perhaps, “Fundamentals of Life Safety.” Only for them this subject is not connected with how to escape from an earthquake or how to escape if an atomic bomb is dropped. Or how to survive in the forest if you get lost, they talk about something else.

49:20 Education and prevention of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Their subject of life safety is related to the fact that they study the physical body, what capabilities it has, what energies it has, what diseases it may have, and how to properly manage your body so as not to get sick. This also includes mental contact with organs. This is the practice that was given to me.

How to fill your body with the Light of Divine Love in order to raise the vibrations of every organ? Every organ is made up of cells. All cells are made up of atoms that love Light, Divine Light, it activates everything at the cellular level. How to talk to an organ if something is wrong with it? If a person feels some kind of discomfort, tension, how to talk to this organ and find out what he wants, what he desires? Maybe he lacks some substances? Maybe, on the contrary, there is an overabundance or something else? This is the first one.

50:27 Conscious nutrition in the Interstellar Union.

Irina: And secondly, they teach, naturally, proper nutrition. But proper nutrition, from the standpoint of the Interstellar Union again, is nutrition - listening to your body, first of all.

Now I'll probably talk about the loss of smell, the person is already waiting.

This means listening to your body and consciously approaching the nutrition process. It's not just that you went, wanted to eat and quickly put it in your mouth just to satisfy your hunger. They have conscious eating. They asked first: "Do I really want to eat, or do I want something else?" Then, when I realized that I wanted to eat: "What do I want to eat, what would I eat now, what would I consume?" Imagine this product, imagine that you are eating it and watch the body's response. What does it say, yes or no.

Such a long process. We don't have time to do this; they have a lot of time. What we grabbed. This often happens: a man was running down the street. I realized that he wanted to eat. He realized that he had 15 minutes left before the end of his lunch break. And he ran somewhere to pay utility bills to the bank. He understands that he will now be late for work. He quickly runs into some cheburek shop. He buys it without knowing what it is made of, without asking his body, and quickly uses it. And this, precisely this, and not the cheburek itself, is unhealthy food. The approach itself.

Maria: The vibrations on which he consumes this cheburek, right? No gratitude, no mood.

Irina: Yes, he, firstly, unconsciously, he did not ask his body what it wants now. Even if he asked, for example, a cheburek came. "I want cheburek or Olivier salad, or tea with bread and mustard." Yes, please, sometimes people want this. This is exactly what he wants. So, he imagined it, and he received a response from the body that he wanted it. Then he uses it. We immediately, unconsciously use it, but they teach their children the wrong way. They are herbivores, okay, but we have races that are also omnivores. There are even predators that mainly eat meat. And there are (like us and Tumesout) omnivores, they can eat everything.

So, they teach their children that if you take milk, plants, animal food, in any case, all this food is matter, it is the flesh of some creatures, those Souls that were embodied there. If these are living plants, green leaves, some fruits with living seeds, then these Souls are still

embodied, they have not yet come out, you are eating them alive. They have such an understanding. If it is something like fried potatoes or bread that has already been cooked on the fire, naturally, the Souls have already left and disincarnated. They simply recognize that plants also have a group Soul. If it is an animal, naturally we eat its flesh, the Soul has already come out. Animals can have a group Soul, depending on what kind of animal they are. Or maybe a single one, but in any case it's already out. If it is milk and dairy products, there is no Soul there, we just took it from nature, but in any case it was produced by Souls. This means that in all cases a person, as he is taught, gives thanks.

This happens in their minds. They don't do this out loud, they have mental contact. They take it into their hands. For example, cheburek, what does it consist of? From flour and meat, and onions, but he does not list each, usually multi-component, maybe food. He takes it in his hands and says: "I thank all the Souls who participated in the creation of this food, and I thank God, who gave me the opportunity to use this energy, and I promise to direct it to the development of unconditional Love, I send it to all Souls who participated in the creation this matter is the Light of your Love!" Like that. And only then does he use it.

Maria: Thank you, very good, similar to our prayer, which we used to have, for example, believers of Christian religions.

Irina: Can you imagine if they don't teach differently from childhood?

Maria: Yes, obviously any food they take is for their benefit.

Irina: Yes, they don't think it's harmful or useful, they thank me. And their faith is important. Yes, we also have a prayer of thanksgiving for food in religions, but our people are not used to teaching children this, and from childhood they have gratitude to Souls, gratitude to God and the belief that this food will be beneficial. They don't say that if I eat this it will harm me, or there is too much sugar or not enough vitamins, or too much fat. They don't say that, they give thanks for this matter, absorb it, and their enzymes work correctly.

57:15 Manual therapy in the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Thank you! Still, the question is: do they have massages or not? Do they have any kind of manual therapy? Do they do something like that with the body, adjust it, massage it?

Irina: Yes, there is. They have massages and physical exercises (physical methods). They have physiotherapy, just as we have physiotherapy devices that channel different energies. They have various practices, similar to our cosmoenergetics, only adapted for their bodies, with their vibrations.

58:00 Chorus of the Hymn "Cassiopeia".

Voice-over:

Here is my hand and I am next to you,

Star family Cassiopeia,

Together we will explore the worlds and constellations,

We are one Cassiopeia family!

Here is my hand, Cassiopeia!

May 31, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya - moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the Online Learning project and other Cassiopeia projects;

Viky Melsky - master healer of the Sacral school;

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, the main curator of all healing systems of the Milky Way Galaxy, responsible for the training of plasmoid civilizations and non-incarnate Spirits, as well as the healing of Spirits embodied in dense material bodies.

Video in text
August 13, 2023

#459 Irina Podzorova. Earthly mind and extraterrestrial mind. Illusory foundations for mutual interest.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razum-zemnoj-i-razum-vnezemnoj-prizrachnye-osnovy
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sCtogNDNA18

00:30 Meeting participants.

Leader of the meeting: Now we give the floor to Irina and Maxim.

Maxim: I won't take much time. I don't understand what we're doing here, we could be shown in a circus with monkeys next to us. We are a project that has contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, with spiritual structures, with subtle material structures. We have a contactee, Irina Podzorova, if someone had told me a year ago that I would be the leader of this project, I would have twirled my finger at my temple and asked: "What are you smoking?" Therefore, I would like to introduce you to contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova, she will tell you everything, what's what and why.

Irina: Greetings to everyone, dear friends! I also greet all the mentors and curators who are now present here in subtle bodies or in astral

bodies. I immediately want to say to all respected scientists who are present here: we are an esoteric project. Everyone knows what esotericism is. We are a project that examines the issues that have now been explained here from the point of view of consciousness, from the point of view of spirituality.

My name is Irina Podzorova, I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since I was 13 years old. To tell you briefly, I was a teenager at that time, lived in a small village and met aliens on a ship, as usual. Maybe you've read about contactees. I met them. You can talk about all this in detail if you wish, if you are interested, watch our videos on the YouTube channel “Cassiopeia”, if anyone is interested in this, I don’t just want to take up your time with this.

Maxim: There is information there for scientists, and there is information for ordinary people as well.

Irina: Because if now the questions start: “How was it? Where were they taking you?” - it will take a lot of time and, perhaps, is needed for something else. I want to say more important things. These are all particulars - what are their names, where are they located, a lot of planets and civilizations can be called. I want to say that I am also a contactee with the so-called subtle-material civilizations, which in our system of knowledge are called plasmoids (similar to plasma), and with the Spiritual world, that is, with the world where disembodied Spirits live. Those who have passed on to another world, as we usually say on Earth.

And now our curators, scientists from other planets, are here in astral bodies (the astral body is a type of subtle body). These are physical civilizations, they live near other stars. To communicate with contactees, they study certain sciences on their planets, and also study the Earth and learn to go on astral travel, this is a type of controlled sleep. To do this, they leave their physical body, retain their consciousness and can answer questions, but through the perception of the contactee at the level of his terminology.

Since I am a contactee, naturally, through my worldview, through my terminology, through my vocabulary, I can convey answers to questions from them. I have already listened to respected speakers.

Everything they said, almost everything is known from our science, from our school curriculum, which is based on materialism, on the priority of matter. Of course, this is not the only worldview system that is possible.

I want to say that all the building blocks of life, which you call molecules, atoms, proteins, nucleotides, they cannot, according to the idealistic worldview that esotericism adheres to, they cannot, without any intelligence, without control, assemble into such complex systems as, for example , cell, not to mention multicellular organisms.

For what reason can they not? There is a very good example. For the same reason that, for example, an explosion cannot cause a factory where letters are made (if it explodes and the letters fall to the ground) to create a book by itself, because they will fall in disarray. Even if we give a billion explosions, ten billion explosions, a hundred billion explosions, what is the likelihood that they will even create the fairy tale “Kolobok”? Not to mention “War and Peace,” for example.

Before you, for example, is the Russian alphabet, consisting of 33 letters. Here I will put in front of you the book of the same Shklovsky “Universe, Life, Mind”. This book contains words consisting of 33 letters. How many letters can you count here? In mathematical language you can count them, you can cut this book into small letters. Now I'll ask you. Here lies this pile of letters, but what is needed for a book to appear?

From the audience: We need natural selection, we know, that’s exactly how it turned out.

Irina: Selection by what? Who selected them?

From the audience: Just probabilities, nothing special. The one who can survive survives, and all the others who are not needed are swept away by selection. That's how it all came about. There is an answer.

Irina: In order for a book to emerge from this pile of letters that we can perceive with our consciousness, we need...

From the audience: But the fact is that this book arose in exactly this way. In the place where we are now, five billion years ago there was a pile of garbage. Without any intervention through selection, a book appeared here and also a glass not of cognac, but of wine. There are no questions here, we know how it turns out.

Irina: Okay, I'll say something that even a child can understand. For this book to emerge from this pile of letters, the mind of this writer is necessary. Because if now, for example, this pile of letters is placed in front of you, in front of me, a completely different text may appear, or none at all. But the letters are exactly the same. Any cell, even the smallest one, even the smallest bacterium, is much more complex than this book. Because it can feed itself, cleanse itself, determine for itself which reactions are necessary for it and which are not, defend itself, reproduce, transmit its information to the daughter cell, from the word "daughter". The book itself is not capable of this, because the elements combined here are not complex enough; one letter is not one amino acid, these are completely different things. But I simply said by analogy, in order to create an image, how complex a creature life is!

While I was just speaking this short text, millions of reactions took place in the cells of each of you, many of which cannot be repeated in the leading laboratories of the Earth without any heating, catalysis, and so on. They go away as if by themselves. You don't think about them, you breathe, you absorb oxygen, you exhale carbon dioxide 16 times a minute. And why? Because oxygen is necessary so that you can turn the food you eat into energy. Who came up with this?

Those beings with whom I contact, they provide the answer to this question. But I emphasize that their science (they have it, they flew here, so they have starships and various devices that are described in our science fiction) is based on what we call spiritual culture. They have a concept of the material world, they have a concept of the subtle world, and they have a concept of the Spiritual world, where all this came from.

And the main thing is that they say that not a single atom, not a single molecule, and certainly not a single star arises without meaning. Without the meaning that can be useful for this Universe, can be useful for the creatures that live in it. Because it takes a lot of energy to light one star. It's not just a cloud of hydrogen being compressed and

storing energy in the form of heat, which is then converted by pressure into a thermonuclear reaction. These are enormous energies. And if there are no creatures that can absorb this energy and transform it into another, then the existence of a star is meaningless. This is exactly what the creatures who came into contact with me are talking about.

I am a physical contactee. They physically take me to other planets, they put chips on me. I am also a mental contactee. I am an astral contactee. I can perceive with the help of chips (I emphasize once again, at my level of awareness, at my level of understanding and my lexical vocabulary) what is transmitted to me. Now, of course, you will say that there are many contactees, they convey everything differently, how they differ from religion, and so on. I know roughly what questions may arise.

However, I will introduce who the curators are here.

11:56 Galaxies and the Universe.

Irina: First, I'll briefly tell you how our Universe, our Galaxy is presented to me.

Firstly, they tell me that galaxies are not just collected in one place, but they are distributed in so-called galaxy clusters. One cluster contains, perhaps, several thousand galaxies, then there is simply a cosmic vacuum, intergalactic space, then there is another cluster and thus even they do not see the edges of the Universe. Several billion, already tens of billions of galaxies are known. And even the information that they receive from a resident of that Galaxy, which is located on the edge of their observable Universe, says that the edge is moving away to the same distance.

12:53 Aliens about the development of the Earth at the time of discovery.

Irina: As for our planet. That's what they told me. Our planet was discovered by civilization, again in the language in which they told me, by the civilization of the planet Tumesout, this is the Constellation of

Orion. Five million years ago our planet was discovered by their astronauts. When they discovered it, there was life here in the form of plants, animals and microorganisms, but as they explained to me, there was no intelligent being yet. They checked everything down to the fish and some animals. There were, as they explained to me (I know very well how the school curriculum talks about this, but I'm talking now about what they told me), that there were still dinosaurs then. I speak as I am told. I know very well what science says about this.

From the audience: This is what science calls falsification, as proof of the falsity of a theory and hypothesis.

Maxim: Radiocarbon dating may be falsified.

Irina: Now I'm explaining it factually. I can't say now that they tell me "65 million years ago there were dinosaurs" if they tell me like this.

From the audience: In general, dinosaurs still exist today. Birds are actually dinosaurs.

Irina: No, they told me about those classic ones, it's clear that they are not about birds. And, naturally, I asked them the same questions.

Maxim: You also cannot know about this one hundred percent.

Irina: Naturally, I asked them questions about this, as you do now: "They weren't there, why do you say that they were?"

From the audience: At your level of perception. That's what you heard.

Irina: Naturally, I told them: "We have it written that they were not there. Why are you telling me otherwise? I can tell you their answers later. Why do they contradict our picture of the world? And this is so. In some positions they contradict our currently established scientific picture of the world. And not only in the field of dinosaurs, there are

other things there as well.

So, having discovered our world five million years ago, they did not find, as I already said, intelligent creatures, they began to observe the creatures that are here, and create conditions for them for evolution, in accordance with the goal of the Tumesoutians.

15:34 Aliens about the appearance of man on Earth.

Irina: Now I'll say a few words about their worldview. They believe that intelligent Spirits incarnate only in those bodies whose brains can perceive an intelligent Spirit. I'm speaking roughly now, the brain, the central nervous system. But there were no such creatures on Earth. The Animal Souls that existed there, they were different from the rational Spirit. According to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, they cannot intersect in one body: an animal cannot incarnate into a human. Why all this was explained to me in detail, I also asked them. And they began to try to promote the evolution of animals, creating various conditions for them so that an intelligent Spirit could incarnate into the body of the first earthling, an intelligent being, not just a monkey, but an intelligent being. But nothing worked out for them, as they told me, they achieved nothing through evolution. And two million years later (that's three million years ago) they interfered with our genetics, took a creature that was not a monkey, but a certain ancestor from the family of primates (they explained to me what it looked like, they said that now it no longer exists), and took his genotype. They took his DNA and began to experiment, inserting different sections of their, as they explained to me, genes. In the language I heard, of course. And, in the end, they began to produce these creatures with the help of the same primates.

And, in the end, the first 18 earthlings were born whose genotype was as follows: 45% were from primates, 15% were from Tumesout, 35% were from representatives of our Galaxy from the planet Burkhad and 5% were from the reptilian civilization of the planet Selbet. And this genotype began to evolve further.

18:03 The Milky Way Galaxy, its civilizations and alliances.

Irina: Now a little about our Galaxy. They explained it to me like this. Currently, there are 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations in the Milky Way Galaxy. They generally call any civilization that has a physical body humanoid, even if they look like insects, whatever they want. Those who have a dense body similar to ours, consisting of substances, we will say, periodic tables. They may be different, amino acids and so on, but any physical body into which an intelligent Spirit inhabits is called a humanoid (again, this is in my language). Some other contactee may say that reptilians are not humanoids, because they understand this issue differently. However, I am speaking now as it was conveyed to me, because here there is already contact at my level of awareness.

Further, of these 727 dense material beings at the present time, 117 are in the so-called Interstellar Union, again, this is at my level. Someone might call it the Union of Stars, the Union of Worlds, or something else, but in my language they called it the Interstellar Union. Naturally, I want to emphasize that they do not speak Russian themselves, they simply learn it in order to communicate with contactees. Before their scientist is allowed to work on Earth, he must study the language, culture, religion, science, psychology and then make contact. Thus, 117 planets make up the Interstellar Union, its capital is located 670 light years from Earth in the Cygnus Constellation, in the language of my first curator the planet is called Burkhad, the planet's self-name is Pikran.

Perhaps some of you have heard about her. They look (naturally, they were shown to me, I communicated with them) like people, humanoid or anthropomorphic, but they are taller than us, about two to two and a half meters, and they have completely white skin. I want to say, looking ahead a little, oxygen, for example, in their atmosphere is 45%, and some other ratio of gases. When they arrive on Earth, they can adapt their body to our oxygen content. But it is uncomfortable for them to stay here for a long period of time: much like in our highlands. And for us to be with them is the same, only if we stay in their atmosphere for more than an hour, then it also becomes uncomfortable there, because in humans an excess of oxygen also causes some short-term disturbances, but they then go away.

In addition to the Interstellar Union, in our Galaxy there is also the so-called, perhaps even better known to some earthlings, the Galactic Federation of Light. Its capital is located in the Pleiades cluster, this is

the planet Futissa. But there, it must be said that there are now 27 humanoid worlds and 617 subtle worlds at the moment.

I'll digress a little now. Thin-material or plasmoids are precisely those intelligent beings who have bodies, but they consist (in earthly language, if very approximately) of energy waves. Perhaps you have heard the word “ether”? Ether is not a substance, but a special type of energy that hypothetically filled the space between atoms, which Mendeleev studied. For this broadcast (it’s like in my dictionary) they have completely different words there. It turns out that there are a lot of these ethereal energies.

Now present here in astral bodies: the representative of the planet Burkhad Raom Tiyan, he is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world; LiShioni is from the planet Shimor in the constellation Andromeda, he is a specialist in astral interactions. The Astral World is part of the Spiritual World, which is between the material and spiritual and permeates all subtle worlds. LiScioni studied them and the energy relationships. And here there is also a representative of the planet Esler, who is a biologist and psychologist, his name is MidgasKaus.

They were also listening to you attentively (again, through me, through my perception). Since they are in the Astral, sound waves, naturally, do not reach them; their physical ears, so to speak, remained in their physical bodies, from which they came out to come here. Therefore, they can only perceive this room, you, in the form of energy. Their physical eyes, which perceive the world through the reflection of photons, remained in their bodies.

24:04 Transfer of information in the Astral.

Irina: You have all repeatedly made astral travel, only you call it a dream, and they can enter into the so-called controlled astral travel, when they maintain consciousness. Of course, they have it changed, one might say, trance-like. But in any case, they remain aware, so you can ask them a question. They receive information from their memory and transmit it to me in the form of thought forms; it is not a specific voice. To create a voice, you must first create air vibrations, but they have nothing, they are in the Astral. Therefore it is in the form of thought forms, and a thought form is a thought plus an image. It is put

into my consciousness at the level of the mental field (if we are already considering the aura), and when it passes into my consciousness, I translate it into words through my brain, through my awareness.

Of course, each contactee (I don't argue) will do this in his own way. Why will he do it his way? Because we all have different beliefs, cliche phrases that we use all the time. When we translate what we received from somewhere, we will inevitably end up with a slightly different text, or not a little, but it will have some kind of general idea, a general thought. Therefore, if you have studied the messages of contactees, you have probably seen that they each speak, it would seem, about their own things, but you can still find something in common there.

25:48 Subtle material worlds. Conscious and unconscious contacts.

Irina: I want to tell you about the creation of the Universe, I asked questions. They call the entirety of the material world the Universe. In the concept of the material world, they include not only the physical, but also the subtle worlds. These subtle-material beings (from subtle energies) are also inhabited by intelligent Spirits, by the way, the same as us. In one of your incarnations, each of you must have been such a subtle-material being, because otherwise you cannot come to the dense world until you have passed that stage. And these creatures, or plasmoids, as we call them on Earth, are better known in folklore, better known in mythology, because people contacted them and left traces of these contacts in some legends and myths. What is a myth? This is a story about something.

So, they are called plasmoid civilizations, usually called Nature Spirits. You may have heard: Spirits of the forest, Spirits of water, Spirits of fire, but these are terrestrial plasmoids, and there are also stellar plasmoids.

As you know, dear friends, there are such huge stars as, for example, Deneb, Antares, which are many thousands of times larger than the Sun. They release enormous amounts of energy. There are such supergiants near which any organic life is generally impossible, even the most primitive one, which may include some kind of animal or plant Souls.

Then you ask: “For whom is this energy dissipated?” As I already said at the very beginning, according to idealistic teaching, if we put Spirit at the forefront, not matter, something cannot exist without meaning. When there are supergiants, if there are no planets there at all, we have stars, although there are few of them; where there are no planets, there are none at all. Then you will say: “What is their energy for? You yourself just said that it cannot be without meaning?” Yes, I said it.

The fact is that in the chromosphere of these stars and in the core of these stars there are subtle worlds. And the plasmoids themselves, whose subtle bodies are so much higher in vibration, that is, in the vibrations of their bodies, that they are not burned by temperatures of several million degrees Celsius. On the contrary, this energy of heat, this energy of Light, thermonuclear energy feeds them, they live there, develop, solve their specific problems, which are for that world, and feed. These are stellar plasmoids. Both stellar plasmoids and terrestrial plasmoids are very actively in contact with earthlings. There are also a lot of their contactees, they convey various messages.

There are conscious ones who understand that this is not their work. For example, someone gave them a poem. And there is a person who accepts (because he is not aware) their thoughts as his own. He simply wonders where they came from, but nevertheless believes (because he is not in conscious contact) that he is not in contact with anyone. The information that passes through him is still a product of his own creative thought, but also of the contact that exists unconsciously.

29:30 Spiritual vibrations.

Irina: You ask: “What determines who will contact whom?”

Man has a Spirit. In esoteric language we say that it has certain vibrations. Vibrations, I immediately emphasize now (especially for all physicists) that we use the expression “spiritual vibrations” only by analogy with material vibrations. We know that material vibrations are measured in terms of the number of vibrations of the electromagnetic field per second. Spiritual vibrations are measured differently,

depending on the proximity or distance from that universal vibration of the Spiritual world that created everything else. It exists, it is named. In our earthly language (in Russian) this is the Primordial vibration of the Spiritual world, which created all the material worlds in their entirety, in all universes, in all densities. And it is called in Russian (but they emphasize to me that it can only be approximately described in our language) Unconditional Divine Love. Everything that is closer to this vibration of the Spirit is higher in vibration. Everything that is further from it is lower in vibration.

30:58 The emergence and development of the material Universe.

Irina: Next is the reason for the emergence of the material Universe. This being can be called God, can be called the Absolute, can be called the Supreme Mind, well, let's use the Russian word God. This is the First Cause of everything. First cause means that it itself has no cause. We were all born from it first. But there is no time there, there is the Spiritual world. Born by encapsulation from the Divine Light of self-awareness, now I am telling you very simply. Then we all lived in eternity, that is, without incarnating anywhere. Then God, as our Father, decided to invent worlds for us where we can express ourselves and develop.

Our world now, our Universe is divided into 59 levels of density. We live in the physical world - this is the third level of density. Above us there are 56 more of these thin ones, they are literally everywhere. On Earth, for example, there are 8 billion people, and there are 15 times more plasmoids: per person, perhaps, there are 12-15 plasmoids (only terrestrial ones, at different density levels). It is only we who believe that we are the only intelligent earthlings. No. There are many other civilizations that live at other density levels. They are also full-fledged earthlings who are embodied here, intelligent Spirits (I am now talking not about animals, but about intelligent Spirits who have their own tasks).

Now you ask: “Why so much?” Because in order to create the Souls of animals, plants, microorganisms, plasmoids are needed. They create their Souls, they monitor their incarnations (they also have a certain number of incarnations, albeit finite). They create the entire biosphere of the planet.

Where there is no intelligent life, they contribute (it would seem at first glance) to natural mutations, so that intelligent life arises through evolution, into which they themselves can then incarnate in the spiritual plane of this planet (as I already told about five million years ago).

Further, in these 59 density levels there are 6048 material energies (total in all density levels). Of these, 9 are just the energies of the physical Universe; they are what make up atoms. Just imagine, out of 6048, only 9 are physical. Therefore, the physical Universe makes up about 7-8% of the entire material Universe, everything else is occupied by the volume of so-called dark matter. Again, this is part of those plasmoid worlds that (I say again, this is not all) can be observed due to their effects of some kind of gravitational and so on.

These 9 physical energies, where did they come from? Everything that the astrophysicist told us now. And where did they come from? I was clearly told that at first there was a subtle-material Universe. First there was the Spiritual World, then the 59th level of density, then the 58th, and it began to become denser. Not on its own, nothing will happen on its own, I already talked about the book. Those Spirits, which we also were, embodied in a new plane and condensed the matter of their plane, and it no longer became the 59th, but part of it descended to the 58th, 57th and further, until all 59 were created.

The age of the physical Universe is told to me more than what was stated here, but they explain to me that there is also a reason for this discrepancy.

Long before her, there were subtle planes where we all lived. There was no physical universe. There were no stars or anything else, we were just in subtle worlds. A star is already a compaction. In order for a hydrogen atom to arise, energies from the subtle plane of which it consists need to be condensed. This is also done by plasmoids, the so-called Spirits of the Elements, which in earthly language we call Spirits of Fire, Spirits of Water, Spirits of Air, Spirits of Earth.

36:04 Types of energy in alien science.

Irina: They take energies from their worlds (ethereal ones, of which there are more than 6 thousand) and from them they put together certain structures that we call atoms. These atoms contain 9 types of material energies, which we call physical in our science.

This is gravity, again it is divided into two types: microgravity, which sticks all atoms and molecules together, and macrogravity, which creates a gravitational field so that objects are attracted to each other. These are two energies. Thermonuclear energy, radioactivity are two more energies. It's already four. And then there is heat, light, radio waves, electricity and magnetism. These are the 9 energies.

Now I want to say right away: for them radio waves are not just some kind of vibration somewhere out there, but this is also a type of energy. Heat is not just heat that cools or heats some area, it is also a certain type of energy. Electricity and magnetism are separated in them.

If you are interested in details about the structure of the atom from their point of view, there is a video on our channel where all this is explained in detail. Scientists, physicists, and engineers asked them questions. If you are, for example, an astrophysicist, you know perfectly well how you can come up with a question so that it can be answered specifically. And there are many such videos. Because a correctly formulated question is already half the answer. When you ask a question abstractly, you will receive an answer just as abstractly. But there they asked specifically those who worked in laboratories, practitioners. They asked questions of a practical nature, what elements are made of, and so on.

I want to say right away that they can only tell me in general terms about the technologies with which they overcome the vastness of the Universe. They do not pass them on to us so that we can repeat them, because the public consciousness must be ready for a certain technological development. Otherwise, the same thing will happen as, for example, in Japan in 1945, where technology was ahead of, one might say, the moral state of society, when one intelligent being does not value the life of another. We all know what came of it.

In practice, I talked about what the Universe is, from the point of view of my curators and our Cassiopeia project, and what we are. We are

intelligent Spirits who are immortal and incarnate, by the way, on completely different planets and, naturally, at density levels. Further, if there are any questions.

39:32 First physical contact by Irina Podzorova.

From the audience: This is the question. As a child, I really dreamed that a similar situation would happen to me. It did not happen, unfortunately, although I was sure that, at least in the 90s, there would definitely be full-fledged contact. It was always obvious to me from within that (when my first surprise and amazement subsided) I would ask the question: “Actually, why me?” And I will ask this question. Haven't you asked this question?

Irina: Good question! Of course, she asked the first time I had contact. My first contact was with a representative of the planet Daraal. It was physical contact, I was 13 years old. I was walking along the road, saw his spaceship, and approached them. We met, and they invited me to visit their planet. Naturally, it was difficult for a 13-year-old teenager to refuse an invitation to space.

Maxim: A three-meter creature with three eyes! It was difficult to refuse.

Irina: So what, I already knew that they were aliens. I was already 13 years old, it was 1999. I already knew that if I was invited to fly to another planet by aliens (I already knew from books, from films), and if they live on another planet, they could look like anything. You don't need to look at their appearance, but at their intentions. You may ask me: “Why did I think they had good intentions?” I had such an understanding at the age of 13 that if they had bad intentions to harm me, no one would talk to me, much less invite me somewhere. They would just kidnap me and do what they want. I had such an understanding, and since they invite me, it means they pay attention to my free will. If they pay attention to my free will, then these are beings who will not harm another, because they respect the life of another. I had approximately the same reasoning then, and that’s why I went with it. Then there was a second contact, when they had already installed the chip; by the way, they have a base on the far side of the Moon. There are bases on Earth, but underground, I only found out later.

Iz zal: And where is it located?

Maxim: Four hundred bases.

From the audience: Fine material?

Irina: Dense material ones.

42:23 Features of contactors.

From the audience: Why did you, why were you chosen?

Irina: I ask: “Why me?”

The first curator's name is Kirchiton, you can now even type it in any browser. I asked: “Why did you choose me?” He answered me that, firstly, I am not the only one, they have many contactees. You probably already know that there are contactees. This means that I was no longer the only one chosen. And secondly, they choose people based on the principles of similarity of energy vibrations.

I asked: “What is this?” He said that these are certain characteristics, qualities of the Soul that will allow contacts to be made safely and efficiently transmitted information to people. Even in order to install a chip (it is not just placed in the physical body, it is then integrated with the brain), if a person’s brain experiences energy vibrations that are slightly different from what they need, the chip can even cause harm to the person. The chip can even lead to some kind of mental disorder. The person will have some kind of voice that orders him something, and the person will not control this contact in any way. What will he get other than some kind of psychiatric problem? Nothing. And extraterrestrial intelligence is not interested in people living in such a state. Therefore, they choose a person who can adequately, at his own level, firstly, perceive this contact and pass it on to others, and secondly, at the same time they themselves can remain in a clear consciousness without any distortions and loss of control over reality.

From the audience: In 1999, you said?

Irina: Yes. Further, later, when I met other curators (with MidgasCaus), they told me that each Soul that goes for incarnation has its own tasks. The soul is that part of the Spirit (not the whole Spirit is incarnated, I'll jump ahead a little) that is incarnated. You didn't just come here to live a certain number of years, give birth to children who are also mortal in body, and then go to God knows where. You came here to complete a task that you set for yourself. The most common task is to increase your spiritual level. We have levels in the Spiritual world. The spirit that comes into a person, into a humanoid, into a plasmoid, it doesn't matter, he has a task - to increase his spiritual level, to become closer to the Light, to become closer to God, to become closer to Love. Why? Because it gives happiness and meaning of existence, it gives life.

I asked: "Why was I chosen as a contactee?" They answered me: because this was my task of the Soul before incarnation. I only found out later, not right away. This is how I learned that each person, contactee and non-contactee, has their own task. You too can be contactees, you can be unconscious contactees, you can be conscious, but partially.

45:57 Tasks and difficulties of contacting.

Irina: Now my task in the "Cassiopeia" project (many people have already come to us) is to find out from a person, through contact with his disembodied part of the Spirit (we call it the Higher Self), who his contactee is, who his curators are. And if a person has a desire (if he suddenly turns out to be a contactee), set up conscious contact for him. There are already such examples. For those who came to us, I established contact through the Higher Self, through their own spiritual channel. There are even those who were microchipped as children; chips were introduced. I set up contact for them through the Higher Self, and now they are also transmitting information. There are such examples. But many contactees who came to me when they asked their Higher Self who they were in contact with, when the curators asked whether you were going to carry information, as Irina does (we have a whole project now), people answered them: " No, I can't do this, I have a family, a job, if I now declare myself a contactee and pass on information, the attitude towards me will change."

From the audience: Of course.

Irina: This surprised me a little, but why will the contactee change and what? There are many such people. It turns out that in some social circles (I found out later) esotericism is not welcome. At first this surprised me; this is also part of human knowledge. This is such an unspoken rejection. Therefore, those people who have contact (they may now be among us), many of them (I will put it in very simple terms) are embarrassed or afraid. They have some kind of fear of going out to people and saying: “Yes, I had contact, aliens took me, and they gave me such and such information.” Why did I leave? I could also stay, not tell anyone anything and forget about it altogether. My contact is completely voluntary. I can refuse at any time and live my normal life.

From the audience: I had a question: is it possible to refuse at all?

Irina: Yes, you can. So why did I decide to devote myself to this? This is not easy, especially since we are now doing the Cassiopeia project. This is not just a story, it is a certain work, a certain energy that I direct to this contact, and therefore I live by it, I live by the contact. My goal in life is, firstly, to convey information from the Interstellar Union, which is conveyed to me in completely different areas of life. You can watch more than 400 videos on our channel: about medicine, about physics, about their engines. YouTube channel “Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova”. You can view. Everything will be there. And by religion.

From the audience: Did the curators approve the project?

Maxim: Yes. The curators approved the project.

49:22 Earth civilization and alien plans.

From the audience: Tell me, do the Supreme Beings have a certain scenario for the development of, say, our civilization?

Irina: Script? You know, I’ll tell you what now, of course, different

scientists of the Galaxy may have scenarios, but our earthly civilization is a collection of free intelligent beings. With her elections, she can break any scenario. That is, they can build for us: this year they will fly to the Moon, this year they will finally learn not only to spread radiation, but also to collect it, this year they will establish colonies on Mars, but we are not doing this .

50:05 American video "Interrogation of Aliens."

From the audience: Irina, can I ask a question?

Irina: Yes.

From the audience: Here on your channel there was an American video "Interrogation of Aliens", living people who supposedly were former earthlings and came to us. They were knocked out and interrogated.

Irina: Are you talking about interrogating aliens?

From the audience: Yes. They said that they were from the future, and that there was a nuclear war on Earth.

Irina: Have you watched this video?

From the audience: Yes.

Irina: It was said there by the representative of the planet Tashig who came to me that these were aliens from the planet of their colonies. They were shot down by the Americans (it turns out that we have military intelligence services that deal with such influence on flying saucers). Therefore, evidence is constantly limited to us; there is a purely military-political reason. They said that the entire text of the interrogation was falsified. This was already written by the American military themselves (with captions), it was falsified. But the very energy of this creature (it was also said there that perhaps these were photographs, and perhaps a video) was genuine. This is not just some

drawn character.

From the audience: So you can't trust the text, right?

Maxim: They later reported that this was a falsification.

Irina: Then they said that they found a director who filmed it all. When asked where he got the materials, he said: "I drew it myself." But they found some photographs of him from which he compiled this. Now there is computer technology. You put a photo, and with the help of special programs it starts to move. He used approximately the same technology as an animator. He had photographs that he and some special services obtained from somewhere. Or downloaded it on the Internet from real footage of the alien. This video is absolutely public, it is on the Internet, "Alien Interrogation", it is in English. Now there is already a translation into Russian. They said that the energy was genuine and even identified the race that was there. And the text was written by them themselves, they didn't interrogate him like that and the answers weren't like that. They told me that they didn't even ask him such questions, and, naturally, he didn't give such answers.

53:00 Esoterics and money. Community of contactees.

From the audience: Can I ask another question? Do you somehow communicate with other contactees? Do you perhaps have some kind of contactee society?

Irina: We have a project.

From the audience: You have a project, your personal. That's how I understood it.

Irina: We have a project where any contactee can come if they wish, we have a common video with other contactees. But, you see, any contactee who transmits information (well, almost anyone), still wants to create his own project with his own specific rules.

From the audience: Why? If the mission is the same.

Maxim: If you were given a magic wand, would you share it?

Irina: Now I will explain. In our country, any esotericist or tarot reader means a certain contact with plasmoids and so on.

We have one rule in the Cassiopeia project. It is the most important thing, I will call it. You probably know that contactees and esotericists offer esoteric services, ranging from fortune telling on cards to regression and some kind of astral travel. This market is very widespread all over the world and in Russia. And if a contactee or esotericist has started his project, naturally, he decides on the conditions for providing esoteric services to everyone. We also decided on the conditions under which to do this.

We decided that our project “Cassiopeia” provides esoteric services (we have the “Higher Self”, setting up a contact, viewing past lives, we have different ones) only on the condition of the so-called “donation”, payment according to the heart. A person can pay for spiritual knowledge, for spiritual services, not some fixed price, as we do in a store for something material, but for spirituality, after receiving the service, he can pay as much as his heart tells him. Not as much as the heart of this specialist says, but as much as the heart of a person who has received spiritual knowledge says.

And about this nuance. We have already parted ways with many of our contactees, because they can shoot some videos with us, but in order to have any (as you said) joint activity, we must accept the terms of “Cassiopeia”. We cannot accept their conditions for tariffs (5000 for the “Higher Self”, 15000 for astral travel), because then we will break the promise that we made to our curators.

Why did they decide this? They said that, firstly, this knowledge should be available to absolutely everyone, regardless of material well-being. Secondly, they said that any tariff, any fee limits this specialist, this project to a certain salary. And paying according to your heart gives, firstly, the opportunity to join the Higher Self, the Astral, past lives for those who do not have (large) means, for those who like it.

Maxim: In most cases, contact is with those who do not have means, because society considers them schizophrenics.

Irina: They, especially contactees, may have no money at all, no work, they are considered some kind of strange people. There are cases (I've already seen a lot of them in three years) when there is nothing at all, you even have to pay for the ticket and food yourself in order to establish contact with him. There are very different cases when a person without setting up conscious contact can end up in a psychiatric hospital. He just doesn't understand what's going on. My task is to harmonize it as much as possible.

And the second condition for paying according to your heart. What is payment according to your heart? Of course, many people say: "I value my time." But during this time they will give you at least a hundred rubles, at least ten thousand rubles, you need to accept these funds equally from these two people, say: "Thank you and accept!" - and then treat them equally. That's the point.

Maxim: This is after the session.

Irina: Yes. He can come back for a repeat session later. Treat them the same regardless of how much they were able to allocate.

What is the payment according to your heart? The person himself determines, firstly, how much he values this session, and, secondly, naturally, according to his capabilities. As we know, everyone's financial capabilities are different. We absolutely do not need a person who wants to communicate with aliens, to communicate with his curators, to tear something away from himself and then suffer from it. This will only increase the level of negative energy, not decrease.

From the audience: Irina, please tell me, what if you don't have money? If the money issue is not taken into account at all.

There are trained contactees, as I understand it. They don't need to develop anything additional, is such an Association possible? Suppose, I don't even know why, the Earth is on the verge of

catastrophe, contactees gather, gather their curators, and try to broadcast something together.

Irina: I already know very well that at first the contactee who comes is not configured, he has no money at all. He is ready to work with pure enthusiasm. When he is already in the mood, when the information is already coming to him, this enthusiasm begins, so to speak, to be broken by the realities of life: “I am wasting my time. I'm wasting my energy. Why should I spend so much on him, but I get nothing for it, and why is he better than me?” Some questions arise that need to be resolved. And here we all see that, for example, he sees around him that doctors are paid, waiters are paid, and here I am doing work (and this is really work), just like that, or what? So, my profession is the lowest? Some questions begin to arise.

Maxim: Irina, the question was probably a little different. Can they even work for free?

From the audience: No. In principle, can they get together?

From the audience: Can they do something collectively?

Irina: If they want, they can.

From the audience: Develop a common platform.

Irina: We have a video where Maria Sokalskaya gathered us, contactees of completely different projects, Selena, Morea, some others were from completely different projects, and we answered the same questions. But we found a common language there, and we made a good video. Do you know what it's called? We got together, talked and each went our separate ways to our own projects. And those contactees who are part of our project begin to carry this knowledge with us.

Maxim: And they speak the same language, which is important.

Irina: Yes, it is also necessary to speak the same language and provide at least the same information in the same format. For example, if I say: “One percent probability of something,” then, for example, saying several times more in response to the same question will already raise questions among the audience. And doubts will be sown. Why do you say this, and this one says this? And we are called to ensure that a person at least, let alone even, believes in aliens (this is not at all the main thing, because for many people faith depends on perception). Some may believe what they have not seen, some may not. The main goal of the Cassiopeia project is for every person who comes to the project to become acquainted with at least their Higher Self.

Organizers of the meeting: Friends, at eleven o’clock, whether we like it or not, we will have to leave this room. The program has not yet been exhausted. We found ourselves a little in the grip of the given club discipline.

From the audience: Can I ask one last question?

From the audience: There were already three last questions, you know.

Organizers of the meeting: Maybe then we’ll do the following. I propose now a short break, and it seems to me that the questions and answers could even be better formulated informally.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, I also wanted to add. We are ready to hold conferences with scientists, and with very different ones. We are not afraid of the information that is given to us. They don’t give you the technology, but they explain everything.

From the audience: How is your contact with other countries?

Maxim: So far I’ve only been with America, but the Americans said that they now have their own project.

From the audience: What about Germany?

Irina: We have volunteers in Italy and Germany.

Applause.

June 7, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Participants of the meeting of the club “Attic of the Noosphere”;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasCaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
August 16, 2023

#460 Life of the Spirit in a genetically diseased body. Hemophilia, endometriosis, HIV.

How to forgive for grievances?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhizn-duha-v-geneticheski-bolnom-tele-gemofiliya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7bq35oaLWLM

0:20 Restoring the sense of smell.

Irina: The question was about the absence of odors?

Maria: Yes. This is such a hot topic right now.

Irina: I asked Mida about this.

We sense smell through certain cells. For various reasons - physical, spiritual - these cells may temporarily not work, turn off, let's say so. To turn them on again, it is necessary: first, to go to the Higher Self, ask about the spiritual cause of the disease and eliminate it. Depending on the cause, the elimination mechanism will be different.

Secondly, you need to work with your physical body. Accustom your receptors to different smells again. We even have olfactory gymnastics. A person inhales various strong odors every day for a month. As happens, for example, when a person has not walked for a long time and again accustoms his muscles to walking.

Here you again train your olfactory receptors to perceive strong odors first. Moreover, during one exercise they should alternate, for example, 10 pieces each. Inhale completely different smells for a few seconds to teach these receptors to work again. Interesting gymnastics.

As for herbs or any medications, this can only be recommended during an individual consultation, at an appointment, because each body will have its own. Without knowing you, there can only be general recommendations. What suits one may harm another.

02:50 Diagnosis of schizophrenia.

Irina: The next question is about schizophrenia. Please watch my video called Contact for Schizophrenia. Type in YouTube “Irina Podzorova. Contact in schizophrenia." There Natasha asks me questions about schizophrenics, who they might be in contact with, why they have such phenomena, how they can be helped. At least try to explain to them how they can help themselves.

I have a whole video on this topic, and now talking about it, firstly, is very long. Secondly, to put it briefly, schizophrenia - what is the diagnosis?

This is a mental disorder, as is considered in our medicine, which disrupts a person’s functioning in society; he is not adapted to this world. For example, he doesn’t want to communicate with him. He may be aggressive, unable to work, he may have some strange thoughts and voices.

I want to say that I have encountered such people; modern doctors generally diagnose schizophrenia for any reason. Psychiatrists have this diagnosis. One day I met a girl in an orphanage. She grew up without parents and was a naughty girl. Because she did not obey the teacher, for example, she did not want to clean, the teacher sent her to a psychiatric hospital. And simply for disobedience she was given such a diagnosis. Although she didn't have any votes, etc.

So my point is that if you see a person diagnosed with schizophrenia, it may not always be the contactee. A person could be diagnosed based on his character. Maybe he has his own ideas. For example, a person is diagnosed with schizophrenia when he begins to suspect everyone that they want to harm him. He distrusts his relatives. They did something, he was offended by them. I forgot about it, but he has formed a block that begins to send him thoughts from his subconscious that they want to harm him, poison him. And he begins to express this and somehow try to defend himself from them, because he believes in it. But there is no contact as such, it is his own. The video also talks about this.

How can I help him? A person can only be helped if he himself wants it. Naturally, explaining the reason for what is happening to him from a spiritual point of view, leading him to the Higher Self and helping him clear his blocks so that he would definitely work on himself, forgive, love, and bring the Light.

06:18 Healing and energy blocks.

Maria: Thank you. Raphael, please tell me, in what cases can a healer refuse to help a person? Could it be that, for example, his and this person's curators do not give him the opportunity to heal, because the person must go through some kind of lesson. And the healer's treatment fails. What could be the reasons for this?

Irina: Indeed, it may happen that a person does not complete his lesson, and then the curators can tell the healer that he should not be accepted for the session. And it happens that the healer receives this signal, does not understand it, or rejects it, and then they block the energies.

It happens that a person who has received these light energies feels lighter, better, he feels light, but at the same time he has not worked through his mental programs that led him to destruction. And he begins to do evil with the new energies that his curators and healers filled him with. Begins with redoubled energy to destroy his body or the world around him.

For example, you filled a person with energy, he was depressed, he felt good, he felt an increase in strength, but at the same time he did not work through his block, for example, anger at his wife. I give an example because the situations are different. Or a person came to you who was oppressed, depressed, he had weakness, something hurt. You filled him with energies without telling him that he needed to work with himself, to go to the Higher Self.

He was filled with these energies, your curators shared with him, you shared with him, he felt good. He feels uplifted, feels the Light, because he felt the mood of the beings who shared with him, pumped up his aura. He feels good in these high vibrations because they are

higher than him. But he still had a block inside him, for example, anger at his wife, which led him to this disease.

He comes home after the session and starts communicating with her, and he has a block. What is a block of anger towards a wife? It is an energy formation that affects consciousness. His wife begins to irritate him with any word, sight, even her smell, for example. He begins to get irritated and, feeling a rise in energy, begins to splash out this energy, this vital force on her. He starts swearing even more. He has more energy, he has more desire to do it. And he lowers his vibrations even more, and hers too. In this case, the arrival of energy may be blocked at the next session. This is one example.

Maria: Thank you. This is always a sign that a person still has not worked through his spiritual problems, blocks, negative attitudes.

Irina: Yes, if your curators tell you that you don't need to accept treatment, and you feel it intuitively, you don't need to immediately refuse. A person needs to say: "I will talk with my mentors, with my Spirit, with the Divine Self, only then will I give you an answer."

There is no need to refuse right away. Get in touch with your Higher Self, ask what is happening, how a person can be helped to receive these sessions, how to prepare. Maybe advise something, maybe suggest the person to work on himself or something else. Only then come to the treatment session.

10:53 Spiritual cause of blood disease. Hemophilia.

Maria: Thank you. Raphael, please tell me, what are blood diseases usually associated with on a spiritual level?

Irina: Blood is a symbol of the energy of life. If a person has a blood disease, then he does not accept something in life, in the world around him. There may be some judgment. Or he feels resentment towards someone. You may have heard the Russian expression "You spoiled all my blood."

They say this as a reproach that she got on his nerves for a very long time. There is also the expression “to strain one’s nerves” or “to spoil the blood.” This is some kind of strong insult. We are talking specifically about spiritual reasons without physical ones.

Maria: How can there be a physical manifestation in this case without a spiritual cause?

Irina: This is not the case. You just asked about hemophilia, hemophilia is a genetic disease that is transmitted from women. Moreover, women have such a set of chromosomes that they are carriers of these genes, but they themselves do not suffer. Although there is a form of hemophilia when both women and men suffer. We're not talking about her now.

What is hemophilia? This is poor blood clotting. Humans do not have the necessary enzymes. In general, blood clotting is a very complex multi-stage process, which consists of 15 indicators. If a vessel is damaged, one enzyme should be released from the platelets, which should act on the second, which should act on the third, and so along the chain everything should reach the liver enzymes. One enzyme reacts with vitamin K, and a very interesting reaction takes place there.

And only then thrombin is released from one blood protein (prothrombin, in my opinion), it reacts with this substance that comes out of the platelets, and in the end fibrin threads are formed, the so-called protein, which becomes thick. It is formed in the form of microscopic threads; it is clear that you cannot see them with your eyes. Blood elements become entangled in these threads: red blood cells, leukocytes, platelets become entangled, and a thick blood clot is formed that clogs the damaged vessel. This is why the bleeding stops. If a person who is genetically fine, from birth has all the factors that were passed on by his parents.

If any gene that encodes the secretion of a protein in any of these chains is disrupted, missing, or its production is impaired, then this enzyme will not be produced. One or more. And this whole chain turns out to be broken. In humans, blood clots very slowly due to completely different enzymes. And if the damage is severe, it may not curl at all. A person’s blood will simply flow out, even from the slightest injury.

How did Tsarevich Alexei get this disease? His mother was born from a family with hemophilia. This comes from women. And who suffered from hemophilia? The same queen who was Queen of Great Britain. This is his grandmother or great-grandmother. Queen Victoria, as you may have heard, has all her sons and grandchildren with this disease.

What caused this genetic defect? Because there were very often close family ties in royal families. Close relationships are when energies are exchanged and very close relatives come into contact.

When conception occurs and genetic information is exchanged between the mother and father of the child, the same, very similar genes may come into contact with each other in the wrong way. From this, diseases hidden in the family appear because of a close family connection.

Any genus that currently exists has some hidden defects of its own, because any DNA molecule contained in cells undergoes mutations, even simply from life. Because the cell is constantly dividing, our DNA cannot constantly copy itself correctly millions of times.

There is still some hidden small defect. And it will be hidden for thousands of years if there are no closely related ties. If they are, these defects (one similar gene plus a second) will overlap each other, and a common mutation occurs that leads to such diseases.

I hope I have clearly explained the mechanism of the occurrence of diseases such as hemophilia and congenital forms of mental retardation, or dementia, when a person does not understand anything and it is impossible to teach him anything. The genetic reason is clear.

Now we come to the Spirit. The spirit incarnates into this body with a genetic defect. Did he know about this? I feel your question.

Yes indeed. When the Spirit chooses incarnation, he knows about this disease, about this genetic defect, and he voluntarily agrees to go through this lesson (for the Spirit this is a lesson) - to go through his incarnation in this sick body.

For what reason? It happens that this is individual for the Spirit, but this is very rare. More often than not, this is a shared lesson with the parents who conceived it.

I have had such cases. I'm at the Highest I found out. There were congenital genetic diseases, but not hemophilia, but others, like cerebral palsy or autism, also have congenital forms. The Spirit agreed in advance with his parents back in the Spiritual World that they would be his parents, that they would be born earlier and meet in such genetics that such a mutation would appear. And it is he who will be born to them to teach them a lesson of care and love.

Often this Spirit comes from the angelic level. If you think that these are terrible sinners from the lower levels, then this is not always the case, although it does happen. It happens that a child is from an angelic level, and his parents are from an average, even low level. Why is that? Because this child came to teach them selfless Love.

Because a child, when he grows up, will not be able to repay his parents with anything. He is sick. And it even happens that this Spirit sacrifices its incarnation, its goals and is born in a sick body, knowing in advance that it cannot achieve anything here. He will simply live as a disabled person in order to provide an opportunity to take care of him.

Maria: Indeed, an angelic sacrifice. And a lesson in Love.

Irina: Yes. And it happens that if a Spirit has incarnated from a low level, then this Spirit also goes through its own lesson. It happens that he lived in some kind of body and was a tyrant, for example. He mocked people and did some experiments. Maybe he even lived on another planet. He made them mutants, and he himself was born in such a body so that he could experience such a life. You should always look individually. I can only give examples.

Maria: It's still very revealing. It is possible for yourself, even without a good connection with the Higher Self, to receive hints in which direction to explore yourself and see what the reasons could be.

Irina: Yes. The causes of congenital genetic diseases (I just gave hemophilia as an example) are quite numerous. Their reasons are hidden in past lives. Now we say “karmic”. This may indeed be karma, not necessarily heavy, or revenge of the Higher Powers, no. It could be another reason.

22:43 HIV. Healing and vibration level.

Maria: Question about the human immunodeficiency virus. For our civilization it is still an incurable disease. We can only support the patient.

Irina: Yes. We already have medications that, if you take them constantly, a person lives a fairly full life. In general, the law stipulates that he should not get together without warning with a partner who does not have HIV (for obvious reasons). Even if he receives treatment.

But I have come across cases in the literature where a woman was deeply in love with a man who was constantly undergoing treatment. She decided to take the risk voluntarily (he told her) and married him. While constantly receiving therapy with modern medications, they lived with each other like husband and wife, without protecting themselves with anything, as they should. And it was proven that the virus in his blood drops to such levels that it is not transmitted to her.

There are medications that keep the virus dormant. But if he stops taking them, they may rise again. It is also a lesson for the Spirit that he was born in a world where we have not yet overcome this disease. Unlike the same cholera, etc.

Maria: Can raising vibrations, awareness, spirituality, acceptance help cure serious illnesses?

Irina: Yes. Someone asked about a sore throat, someone about a chronic runny nose, etc. All these problems with the nasopharynx - runny nose, adenoids, tonsillitis, otitis, which is associated with the respiratory tract - very often these are problems with microbes, with

chronic infections.

And not with viruses - streptococci, staphylococci, this is a problem with the immune system. Very often a person begins to be treated with antibiotics. As long as he is treated with them, he is fine. As soon as he stops drinking them, after some time everything comes back again. Such cases happen, I have seen. We are finding out the spiritual cause of this disease, because there is definitely a decrease in immunity.

Physical methods such as physical therapy, herbs, medications can be used. As well as auxiliary energy methods: healing methods, reiki, cosmoenergetics, various healing systems.

But the main thing should be working with the Spirit. You can use immunostimulants, antibiotics, certain herbs or anything else, and a variety of energies. And plus, of course, proper nutrition, rest, sleep, everything that we must observe for a healthy body, and definitely work with the Higher Self.

Maria: Can we say that these are, among other things, blocks, problems with the fifth chakra, if we take the human body and assign a chakra to each organ disease?

Irina: Yes, it happens that these are problems with the 5th chakra, I have encountered them. The fact that the person did not express any negative emotions. And it happens that these are problems with the 4th chakra, because, for example, it is responsible for the thymus gland, where the immune system is located. And if it falls, chronic diseases of this kind appear.

27:17 Varicose veins.

Irina: Varicose veins. What are the reasons? It is this kind of disease, as MidgasKaus told me, that has more spiritual reasons. Because those valves that should raise the blood, when the legs are down, and the blood descends, in order to nourish the muscle cells of all tissues of the legs, the blood must rise against gravity. And to prevent it from

going back down, there are special valves in the veins. As it rises, gravity pushes it down and the valve closes, allowing it to be pushed upward.

But this mechanism does not work for everyone; it breaks down. This is a very delicate mechanism, these valves are built into the walls of the veins, which are wrapped around these structures called smooth muscles, which can expand and contract. And because they do not work correctly, these problems with the valves arise. They simply stop closing when they should, and blood pools in the legs. It begins to collapse there due to stagnation, blood clots appear, overstretching of the walls occurs, pain, veins pop out. Plus oxygen deficiency, an ulcer may even develop.

Spiritual reasons are that a person has some emotions, some feelings in the first chakra: fears, mistrust, non-acceptance of the world, which disrupt the contraction of these valves.

Here we work mainly with the Higher Self. We remove acute symptoms with medicines and energy, then we begin to work with the Higher Self. We definitely ask what the spiritual cause of the disease is. And you can already work with this answer.

Maria: Thank you very much.

29:59 Gynecological diseases. Endometriosis.

Maria: I would like to move from throat and genetic diseases to gynecological ones. These are most likely problems with the second chakra, as I understand it. And what can be said about the spiritual causes of gynecological diseases?

Irina: Which ones?

Maria: Name specific names?

Irina: At least approximately, so that I know what we are talking about.

I don’t know what people want to ask about: uterine fibroids or gonorrhea. These are slightly different diseases.

Maria: For example, endometriosis since the age of 15.

Irina: Now, in general, I will talk about all gynecological diseases. They are associated with physical and spiritual reasons. Physical causes include hypothermia and various infections. Including gynecological infections that are transmitted at birth from mother to daughter.

But as long as the immune system is strong enough, it keeps them under control. As soon as it weakens, due to spiritual reasons, stress, for example, various blocks, it all comes out.

Endometriosis is a hormonal disorder. There are certain tissues that must be excreted as a monthly event in women if the woman does not become pregnant. It happens that these tissues, instead of being completely eliminated from the body, begin to move to other female organs and germinate there.

The tissue that lined the inside of the uterus to receive the baby, instead of being shed every month, takes on a life of its own. They move somewhere, grow, and this causes pain and adhesions.

What does it mean? This means that a person definitely has a spiritual reason that prevents him from cleansing himself of these extra cells. In this case they are no longer needed.

Working with endometriosis makes me understand that most often these gynecological problems of a spiritual level are a failure to accept one’s feminine essence. There is something she doesn't accept in her body. She, perhaps, does not accept her, as they say now, sexuality, considers her desires to be bad, begins to somehow suppress them in herself, redirect them, but does them with condemnation of herself.

The second reason is that there may be grievances against yourself, against your mother, and very often there are grievances against your partner. These are problems of the second chakra. Everything related

to family, partner, children. Sometimes such problems can cause, for example, fibroids, fibroids in the uterus, and constant bleeding. A person's Soul cries from resentment, but she hides it. And then her uterus (as the female essence) begins to cry blood. It happens that a woman’s soul cries precisely from resentment towards a man who offended her and humiliated her as a woman. Even if she forgot about it, she developed a block.

Why don't we remember our grievances? Because it’s unpleasant for us to think about it, we banish them from memory and get distracted. Gradually these memories fade away. But this does not mean that the block is leaving. If a person does not forgive, but simply pushes an unpleasant memory out of his memory, then there is a high probability of blocks forming in him. By the way, blocks consist of a person’s own energy. A person spends his energy on this.

Even in life she will have weakness, a lack of vitality, because enormous energy is needed to keep this block in the subconscious so that it does not come out. Any energy strives to come out, but a person holds it, as if under a valve, like a boiler under pressure. And this block begins to disrupt the functions of the organs that are located in the area of this chakra. In this case it is the sex chakra, the second chakra.

The soul of a woman cries inside that she was humiliated as a woman, her first love was betrayed. There are victims of violence, for example. Rape happens even in childhood by one's own father or grandfather. Such cases occur during contact with the Higher Self; a person will not tell anyone about it. It’s very difficult to talk about this even to your own mother. Not to mention anyone else. And he carries this within himself, remembers that it happened somewhere, but does not forgive, does not dissolve these blocks.

In this case, the Soul cries inside that they acted so unfairly. But there are no external tears, the woman smiles, but her uterus begins to cry blood. After all, the womb is the essence of feminine energy. This is her center.

Maria: Every woman or girl with such problems first of all needs to go to the Higher Self and pay attention specifically to problems with the feminine essence.

Irina: So ask: what is the spiritual cause of my endometriosis or my fibroids? If resentment and anger are very strong, then an oncological process may occur in the organs that are located in the area of these chakras.

Maria: Yes, these are always very clear indicators of such blocks.

Irina: Cancer causes a lot of pain. In this case, pain is a symbol of mental pain, which was first mental, and then moved to physics.

Maria: Through the body. And cold hands and feet are indicators of what spiritual blocks or problems? Is this again related to blood circulation?

Irina: Maybe with blood circulation, maybe with the level of pressure. The pressure may be weak, there may be blood vessels, stress, hormonal imbalances. Different reasons.

38:54 Methodology for forgiving an offender.

Irina: What was about forgiveness?

Maria: How to help a person forgive if he cannot do it on his own?

Irina: How I do it. If a person said: “I forgive, leave me, I have forgiven everything,” this is not forgiveness. This must be conscious.

Firstly, in order to help a person forgive, he needs to explain all the consequences of his offense. That he will accumulate a block, that this block will destroy him. And not the person he is offended by (he has his own physical body), but the person himself. So ask: are you ready, for the sake of this resentment, for the sake of anger, to slowly undermine the health of your body, to destroy it? Do not scare him that this will definitely cause some kind of illness, but tell him that this may cause some kind of illness and waste of energy. This is just a warning. Resentment is also energy. “If you get rid of grievances, then you can

use this energy that is freed for creation, for building your life.”

After this, if he says: “Yes, I want to, but I can’t,” then say: “To forgive him, you must first accept him. Forgiveness is an action of Love. How can you love him if you are offended by him?” First you need to accept. And in order to accept, you first need to understand the reasons why this person acts this way.

Some people understand that you need to justify him in order to take his side. No, that's not an excuse. Just mentally put yourself in his place and try to understand why he did this. Don't justify it, but understand it.

How to do it? We did forgiveness techniques without direct contact with the Higher Self, it was unconscious. And it happens that a person simply works with resentment. For example, he will say: “Yes, I want to forgive, but I just can’t accept it. He had no right to do this to me.”

We ask the person to relax, close his eyes, and imagine the person with whom he is offended. It is very important to know whether this person is still alive or not. If the person with whom you are offended has already left for the world of Spirits, then it is imperative to ask the Higher Self whether there is a necrotic attachment to the Spirit of this person.

Necrotic attachments very quickly drain a person’s energy and vitality. If there is an exchange with plasmoids (even destructive ones), they have life force, and the Spirit of the Dead loses life force after 40 days. He won't be able to share anything with you.

This also delays its development. Because he, receiving energy from you, constantly remembers you, about your conflict situation. This prevents him from focusing on finding other tasks. In addition to energy depletion and illness, there is also karmic responsibility for a delay in the development of the Spirit.

Therefore, it is necessary to ask the Higher Self, if this person, the offender, has died: “Is there a necrotic connection with this Spirit?” If

the answer is “yes,” then you need to work with the energy connection first. You need to call this Spirit, just call him in your own words and talk to him.

If he is alive, or there is no connection, then we simply present him. You definitely need to present it. Because if he is in embodiment, this contact is real, and we will work on a spiritual level with the Higher Self of the offender.

If he died, accordingly, with himself. We ask him to come if he has died. If he is alive, we simply ask for your introduction. A phantom will immediately come to this performance; it will be sent by the Higher Self. We can work in this case without the consent and even without the person’s knowledge, because this is aimed at forgiveness, at untying these karmic knots.

This can be done without the person's consent and knowledge. Even if he is offended by you and has not forgiven you, this is his business, these are his lessons, his work. But, most importantly, you can do it yourself. You can ask the person to introduce him and call him by name. For example, if this is mom, dad, grandfather, grandmother, then you need to address them that way.

If these are children, husband, wife or other people, we usually address them by name. Let the person say a name out loud (for example, Kolya) and have him repeat: “I forgive you!” Repeats after you. And he specifically says for what: for cruelty, for aggression, betrayal, adultery, theft, etc. For some specific actions that he did.

At the end, when he feels that he has said everything, it is advisable for him to say on his own why he forgives him. This will bring greater effect. And for him to say: “I understand that you did this because of the lack of Love in your heart.” Here is the understanding that he did this because he did not have Love, and could not act differently at that moment.

Without Love, we can all be very cruel, including you. Justice without Love makes a person cruel, faith without Love makes a person a fanatic, etc. Every good quality without Love turns into its opposite.

So, we say: “I understand that you did this because of the lack of Love in your heart. I send you the Light of my Love (so that the offended person repeats this) so that you are truly happy, so that you know God and become a bright divine being.”

And let him mentally send Light to him, like the sun, direct a ray to him. And ask: does the offender accept the Light? If he accepts, then everything is in order, let the offended one fill him with Light. If the offender closes himself, runs away, does not want to accept, then we ask the person to repeat: “Don’t be afraid, accept my Light, it is absolutely safe for you, it will make you truly happy,” and we continue to fill it.

Then we ask the person how he feels. And when he talks about his feelings, let him say: “I apologize to my body for creating this block. I forgive myself for this offense. I love and accept myself for who I am. I am the beloved daughter of God (or, if it is a man, then the beloved son of God).”

And then let him repeat this form of transformation: “With the power of my Spirit, I transform the energies of this resentment into the energy of confidence, Love and inspiration!”

You can name any three energies: confidence, happiness and Love. But one of them must be Love. And the other two should be any positive qualities, any positive feelings. After this, you can ask him how he feels. He will feel the rush. This is an order for energy to transform when a person has already forgiven.

Some see the Light, some feel goosebumps, warmth or something else. It's all right. Everyone perceives it differently. You will tell the person: “Breathe this energy into yourself!” When he inhales, he receives and distributes it throughout the body. Let him say out loud: “I thank and accept, I love and bless! I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love!”

This will complete the forgiveness process.

Maria: I think that this is a universal remedy, a universal medicine, a cure for any ailment in general, with which you can begin the path of healing. In such simple words. Thanks a lot!

June 9, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, the main curator of all healing systems of the Milky Way Galaxy, responsible for the training of plasmoid civilizations and disembodied Spirits, as well as the healing of Spirits embodied in dense material bodies.

Video in text
August 17, 2023

#463 TRINITY. About the Holy Spirit. How the execution of Jesus Christ changed the noosphere of the Earth. Prayer - It is worthy to eat.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/troica-o-duhe-svyatom-kak-kazn-iisusa-hrista-izmen
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=l9vUIBIDvSI

00:01 Homeopathy.

Maria: Question about homeopathy to Archangel Raphael. A rather controversial remedy for doctors who practice classical methods do not always take this remedy. And what will they tell us from the Spiritual world about homeopathy, about homeopathic remedies?

Irina: Homeopathy is the so-called similar treatment. A substance is diluted so many times that no molecules of the active substance remain, and this remedy is used.

What does it mean? If there are no molecules left there, then the energy of this substance remains there. Water is a universal solvent not only of substances, but also a substance that remembers energies very well and transfers them to a person.

Why then charge with a similar substance? What is homeopathy? When water is charged with a substance, the intake of which in large doses in a person will cause symptoms similar to his illness. This translates to “treatment like.” For what?

When you charge with similar energy, this water enters the physical

body like simple water, but the information, the invested energy, enters the human etheric body. And this energy, since it is charged with similar energy, then it begins to activate the body's defenses against specific symptoms.

Here the body heals itself, charged with a certain energy, not some substance, as in a medicine, this is a different mechanism of action.

02:45 Changes in the physical body as a result of a quantum transition.

Maria: Thank you! A question. Will changes occur with the physical bodies of people during the period of increased vibrations on the planet, during the so-called quantum transition? Will something happen to our bodies on the physical plane?

Irina: We will be healthier, we will be able to control our body more, we will be able to absorb more energy from the spiritual plane. The 30% that we have embodied will still be embodied in us, but we will be able to use the energies of the 70% that are not embodied to a greater extent. We will be able to connect with our Higher Self more easily.

All the hidden abilities of our brain, body, DNA, which are now hidden, are gradually activated in us. This is an easier effect on the material world. This will also depend on how spiritually we are prepared for these changes of the quantum transition. In the best case scenario, we will live in a bright world, which will be part of the Interstellar Union. We will influence matter with our thoughts in such a way that we will easily heal ourselves, for example.

Maria: There is also a specific question about a girl who, at the age of 9, discovered the gift of seeing the past, the future, healing with her hands, and at the age of 25 she had a mental breakdown (she was even in a psychiatric hospital).

Irina: What kind of question?

Maria: Why could this happen?

Irina: This is the only way to find out through the Higher Self; now I'll sit and wonder.

Maria: I see. Could it be that a person simply could not cope with the pressure of the energy that was given to him?

Irina: Yes, that might be the case.

05:22 Foreign languages in the speech of contactees.

Mary: There is a question about the Holy Spirit.

Irina: About speaking in other tongues, please watch my video about Pentecostals. I answered questions from a member of the Pentecostal community who speak in tongues, and our curators answered through me. Everything is explained in great detail: what these languages are, where they come from, and why they are incomprehensible.

I will say this very briefly. It is high-vibration plasmoids that come into contact with people, who are attracted by the Light of Love, faith, and they want to speak to people in their languages, they enter into them and they have such contact.

Why plasmoids? If they are simply spiritual entities (like Angels), they will speak the language of the contactee. It's easy for them. They are disembodied Spirits, and it is easy for them to read information in the language of the contactee. When a preacher preaches and comes into contact, for example, with the Archangels or with his Higher Self, he begins to speak in his own language. He begins to say spiritual things, read sermons - how to come to God. If these are plasmoids, it can be difficult for them to tune in to the language of the contactee (they are completely from another world). They begin to speak their own language.

Plasmoid languages are very strange. They consist of individual sounds because they have subtle bodies. When they want to say something, for example, to thank you for the Light or give some advice,

then the person ends up doing something similar to the contactees with plasmoids that we have on the Internet. At the same time, a person can understand, that is, information can mentally come to him at the same time, and he will be able to translate it into Russian. Or he may not understand what is being said and will not be able to translate and interpret this language. Then he will simply speak in tongues. This is a form of contact.

08:08 The doctrine of the Trinity and the Holy Spirit.

Irina: Regarding the Holy Spirit. These words are used in several senses, in several meanings. If we look now, the Holy Spirit is one of the persons of the Trinity in Christianity. The Trinity is God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. It is believed that the Holy Spirit differs from the Father and the Son in that the Son is born from the Father, and the Spirit proceeds from the Father. It is born and comes out, Christians themselves cannot explain how this differs from each other. This process is happening. For them it is a mental construct that is filled with meaning, which they understand at their level of awareness. “Is born” and “comes out” are different for them.

What does this mean for us? How does this explain the Interstellar Union? How do I personally understand this (in connection with my contacts, in connection with the Higher Self, with the Ray of Christ Consciousness)?

I understand it this way: the teaching in general about the Holy Spirit, about the Trinity, entered Christianity later than the main books of the Bible were written. In the Bible itself, the word Trinity does not appear even once. It's a fact, you can watch everything. It describes some of the qualities of God, which were understood by Christians later, that this is the Trinity.

For what reason did they understand it this way? Christ flew to the planet Burkhad, and the civilizations that transmitted information about the construction of the Christian church (Mirah Count - Archangel Gabriel was there, Jesus Christ himself, his Angels) used their knowledge to build this egregor. They had a question: how to convey information to people about the creators, about the three races that created man. They decided to introduce that God is a Trinity in order to

understand that there were three races of gods. Because all of this was based on the Old Testament, where the word "Elohim" was translated as "gods."

Naturally, Christians, reading the Old Testament, translated “gods” in the plural. God, he actually must be alone. According to Christianity, we have one God - we have monotheism, but suddenly we read in the plural. Some kind of contradiction arises in a person, people did not understand what it was. And they decided to explain that if it is written “gods,” then it means the Trinity, three persons.

Then the question arose: who should be included in these individuals. It is clear that the first is God the Father. Who else should we include there? The second is God the Son, who is Jesus Christ incarnate. I see, two, but what about the third? At one time they wanted a third, like in Judaism. Since there is God the Father and God the Son (there was an understanding in Judaism), then there must also be a mother. The Holy Spirit took the place of God the Mother.

In the ancient world, God was believed to be both masculine and feminine. In Christianity, for obvious reasons, because the Mother of God was only human, they could not include her in the Trinity. Therefore, we decided to include the Holy Spirit. By this they emphasized that there were three creators, and all of them were gods, civilizations.

God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit symbolized the three races: Burkhad, Tumesout, Selbet. Naturally, the word Elohim also meant Selbet, but since Selbet attacked the Earth, his image migrated to the image of a serpent, an attacking dragon. This serpent, which later in biblical mythology began to be called Satan, the devil, was just one of the Elohim. Sorry, we won’t introduce Satan into the Trinity either, for obvious reasons. This is God, and not Satan. Therefore, they decided to introduce the Holy Spirit, although it turned out to be a very shaky construction, which was subjected to great criticism by the same Arians. But it still worked with the help of Emperor Constantine and other emperors, who said: “No, there will be a Trinity, period! All criticism is prohibited." It worked.

What was the weakness of this concept? Because we understand that

God the Father himself and God the Son himself are also Spirits. We understand that God the Father is also a Spirit, this is not a body, this is not a physical body. Christ Himself said: “God is Spirit.” And Christ said to himself that he was the incarnate Spirit. And the word Holy comes from the word Light, this is the greatest Light of Love. But just because we called the Holy Spirit, this does not mean that God is not a Spirit or not a saint. He is also a Spirit, and he is not sinful. Or God the Son Jesus Christ - we cannot say that he is not the Spirit or is not a saint either, Christ is also a saint. That's why this situation happened. And how do they then differ from all three, if that Spirit, and this Spirit, and that Spirit, and they are all holy. This situation turned out to be interesting. In any case, they called it what they called it.

The understanding of the Holy Spirit as energy arose later. Initially, it was still believed that this was the person who possessed energy. There are many words in the Bible that the Holy Spirit understands the words addressed specifically to him. He reciprocates, mentors someone. It is clear that these are some kind of individual actions. These are not the actions of just some kind of energy such as electricity.

The Holy Spirit (Archangel Raphael smiles) is the energy of divine consciousness that resides in every person. These are the Spirits who were born after the birth of the Firstborn Son. And the maternal aspect of God is hidden precisely in God the Father as in the common parent for everyone.

The Holy Spirit is all of us, we are all Holy Spirits. Naturally, potentially, because there are things that interfere with our holiness, and they are in the spiritual heart. But potentially we are all Holy Spirits. Any Angel is the Holy Spirit manifested in itself. Any demon is a Holy Spirit who is in a state of darkening with the illusion that he is darkness. And communication, when he says: “I communicate with the Holy Spirit,” is communication with the disembodied part of the Spirit. Not only does he feel like a Soul, but he becomes whole, merges with that part of God that is in everyone. Communication with the Holy Spirit is communication with the Higher Self. In our terminology, of course.

Maria: What an interesting explanation and conclusion: the Holy Spirit is our Higher Self.

18:00 Mission and sacrifice of Christ.

Irina: Good question: what did Christ mean when he said: “It is better for me to leave you so that the Holy Spirit may come to you.” Good question?

Maria: Very good question.

Irina: You know the Bible very well! Archangel Raphael thanks you for reading this great book, which contains descriptions of historical events and a description of the laws of the Spiritual world in the language, naturally, of those authors and the consciousness that existed then, through their prism of understanding. So what does this mean?

“So that **the works that I do, he will do also, and greater works than these, because I go to My Father.” Quotes the Bible. I know what you're talking about. These words of Christ related to his mission. He told them at that moment that he needed to leave. By what means did he leave this world, you know by what method. You also know how he came and resurrected his body.**

So this is the mission of Christ. We have four meetings with him. The mission was due to the fact that he had been preparing his incarnation for a very long time. He created an entire people with a separate religion, with separate laws, completely different from everyone else, so that it was in this people that his future mother could be incarnated.

Why was all this work needed? So that they just hang him on a cross and that’s it? Not only. All this great work, which took place over several millennia, was necessary for him to come into our body, namely the Firstborn Son of God, who took on our human nature. “He took on our human nature” - this means that he united with our energy with his energy. And going through his whole life, he didn’t just pass. He processed these energies within himself and turned them into Light. He knew perfectly well what his likely outcome from the incarnation would be. There was another type of execution, there was a possibility not only on the

cross, but when he was crucified on the cross, this additionally created the conditions for this cross to become a symbol of the altar. This is a symbol of dedication to all plasmoid civilizations, these are the four elements. He also gave energy to his Love and to all the plasmoids of the Earth.

When he lived, he transmitted the energies of Love through his body to space. He healed, resurrected, preached (this is also energy), changed vibrations. And when he was crucified, and he was dying, suffering precisely from physical pain, but spiritually he was so high that he forgave his tormentors and wished them Light, although he saw that his mother was standing next to him, and he felt her feelings. Despite this, he was so spiritually high that he sincerely wished the Light for them, he had no evil, no resentment, none at all, despite the fact that they treated him so unfairly. He didn't break any laws. And due to the fact that he died precisely in high vibrations, his energy dispersed throughout all the elements. Since he was crucified on the cross, it was a sacrifice to the plasmoids. Do you know that there used to be human sacrifices? Which, by the way, he canceled, even when he was in the body of a Tumesoutian, flew to Earth and came into contact with Abraham.

Yes, naturally, for all Universes he is the Primordial Spirit. The Universe is only a material world, but it appeared in the Spiritual world. That is why he cannot fall in his vibrations below the 24th level. Not because he can’t do it (that he was forced), but because he will never want it, never at all. He won't do it of his own free will.

Masha already feels the Light, and I feel it too.

When he died in physical suffering, he remained spiritually pure from condemnation and resentment. It was this purity of it that spread throughout all the plasmoid worlds to all four elements. He left his body. Then he returned when the Burkhadians restored his body, and he entered it. In order for him to connect with the body (this was told), he had to erase information about death and even aging from DNA forever. That is, he forever united with his body and thereby deprived himself of incarnations in millions of worlds.

It is clear that he will now remain so. He can only come out of incarnation if he kills his body. It will never get sick, it will never grow old, he will always remain at that age. If he kills himself, he will lower his vibrations, and this is impossible. Or if he allows himself to be killed again now, it will be suicide on his part, because, taking into account all his energetic, physical and spiritual capabilities, he will recognize his killers and will be able to defend himself. If he allows himself to be killed, then this will be equated to suicide in his situation. Therefore, he will remain like this until the end of this cycle of the Universe, when all matter will pass into the Spiritual world, including his body too.

Why did he do this (he knew that he would come, be resurrected, and so on)? So that his Spirit, being in contact with the body in which there is our nature, our DNA, can remotely create on Earth such an egregor that can change the entire planet. In this egregor, a certain ritual will be assigned to transform wine and bread into his flesh and blood (only at the energy level is this real). When a person consciously accepts this into himself with faith, love, prayers, and gratitude, he changes the vibrations of not only his Soul when he prays to God, but also his body. This allows you to increase the vibrations of the body, allows you to subjugate your instincts and follow the spiritual path.

When he died and charged with his energy, he forever changed the noosphere of the Earth. Moreover, since he changed it on a spiritual level, this change spread to the past, the present, and the future. The Spirit of Christ is now forever in our hearts, in the hearts of every earthling, this is already transmitted through genetics.

27:17 The relationship of Jesus Christ to the Earth.

Maria: Why did he choose our planet for such a feat?

Irina: Tell me, Masha, how do you feel?

Maria: What can I say here? I think it's probably the same as

everyone else. Extraordinary Light. We know that you have the Christ Consciousness.

Irina: Yes.

Maria: He speaks through you and transmits information through you. You can feel it. This is an incredible feat on a universal scale. But he was also embodied in other civilizations, on Tumesout, for example, and on other planets, why did he still choose our planet, our civilization?

Irina: There was already an answer. He was one of those who was in the Spiritual World (he was not embodied then), but was one of the curators of those specialists who created our race three million years ago. One of the biologists, specialists who did these experiments (he was a man), was precisely the Spirit, who later incarnated into his mother. This was three million years ago. Christ was in contact with him, as the curator of this humanoid. He told him what decisions to make, how to do everything so that the Spirit could connect with new hybrids, and therefore he always felt responsible for all this.

Maria: What interesting, deep, important explanations for understanding religion, our history in general and all the processes that take place among us, for understanding the incredible measure of Love.

Irina: I just told you about his mission. But the words remained a little behind the scenes. So what he said that "I need to leave and only then the Holy Spirit will come" is about the time when he will leave the incarnation and not only the incarnation, but will leave the Earth altogether. In this case, he meant what in Christianity is called the Ascension (ascended from the Earth).

Why? Because when he left, he sent the Holy Spirit, his Spirit, his Christ consciousness, which began to build egregors (he also had the Holy Spirit, like all of us, and now he has it). This ray of Christ consciousness can be in everyone. In every person who does not even adhere to a strictly Christian religion, but who

believes in Him, who loves Him. It is His, it is His feat, it is His life that treats this Spirit with Love. If asked, he can install a ray of Christ consciousness into your spiritual channel. This is what he said: “Until I leave, I cannot send the Spirit to you.” He said that then “when I go to Burkhad, I will have an ascension, and, being in that space, I will raise my vibrations.”

And that's not all the victims. He sacrificed himself on the cross, he remains in his body, but there is one more, his third victim.

The acceptance of his energy body and blood is carried out under the guise of bread and wine, which are charged with the egregor of Christianity through the hands of priests specially dedicated to this. Priests undergo an initiation ceremony for this. Inclusion in the egregor. They can channel these energies from the Spiritual world. In receiving (this is called “communion”, from the words “communion, I am participating”), when a person receives, he connects with Christ on an energetic level. This does not mean that he only unites with Christ. This means that he transfers his energetic state, the state of all his chakras, all his blocks and all his attachments to Christ through an energetic connection. This is energy exchange. Imagine, everything with which people go to communion will go to such a pure Spirit. Moreover, they go on around the clock, because we have different time zones, churches are built everywhere, and this happens around the clock. He feels it all the time.

He feels, and in order to raise the vibrations that fall into him in order to help a person, he raises the vibrations in himself so much that it is very difficult to be near him, even for very bright Spirits. That's why he's on the island. He transmits these high vibrations to a person.

That is, he continues to sacrifice himself every second. He experiences all our feelings, all our emotions that come to him. And he was able to create a Christian egregor after he moved to Burkhad and ended up on that island. There they prepared a certain space for him so that he could process these energies. And he will now do this as long as the last earthling is alive. He will do this work.

I also thank everyone, it's very interesting, thank you. I thank the Christ consciousness, I thank Archangel Raphael, I again felt him speaking through me.

When Christ was able to prepare his space, only then was he able to send his Holy Spirit, that is, his phantom plus Christ consciousness for the construction of the egregor.

Maria: I think now we understand even more in our project what we are striving for. So that after thousands of years of such sacrifices, Jesus would finally be freed from this work. So that he does not have to cleanse the noosphere of our planet.

Irina: The words "Second Coming", when he promised to come a second time, he promised to come no longer through birth. To come with your saints, with your Angels, it is written "to fly on the clouds." He wants to fly in with the Interstellar Union fleet to receive us personally.

Maria: Friends, do you now understand what task we face? We ourselves must learn to raise our vibrations and help each other with this.

Irina: Yes, you have goosebumps of energy, this is quite natural, because deep down in your Soul you know all this. You heard all this in the Spiritual world when you came here. Our Earth is a special planet, it is supported by the Firstborn Son of God himself. The one who does not distinguish himself from the Father.

35:35 Prayers to the Mother of God.

Maria: We thank our friends, our curators, disembodied helpers. I remembered the mother of Jesus, the Mother of God, who is now extending her Protection over us for several months of protection, and I have a request to Irina: at the end of our meeting, read this bright, wonderful prayer.

Irina: Yes, this came to me too. Moreover, today (in three minutes) December 4th will come here. And on December 4th there is a holiday called "Entering the Virgin Mary into the Temple." The Mother of God was brought to the Temple. The prayer will be in her honor.

So now let's all close our eyes. This is the practice. Mentally or in a whisper (as you wish) we repeat everything in a single impulse of our Souls, which are now illuminated by the heavenly Light:

Virgin Mary, Hail, blessed Mary, the Lord is with you, blessed are you among women and blessed is the fruit of your womb, for you gave birth to the Savior of our souls. Amen.

And now I want to invite you to read another appeal to her, which I personally love very much, some know it, some don't, but I ask you to repeat it and feel the energies that will come. How do you like these words:

It is worthy to eat as one truly blesses Thee, the Mother of God, the Ever-Blessed and Most Immaculate, the Mother of our God. We magnify You, the most honorable Cherub and the most glorious without comparison Seraphim, who gave birth to God the Word without corruption.

Let's breathe in this energy that she is now sending to us, let's say: "We thank and accept, We love and bless! We promise to direct this energy towards the development of unconditional Love!"

Great! Now open our eyes. Well, how did you feel? Masha, how did you feel?

Maria: Throughout our meeting, I feel the magical energies of you, our curators, Jesus, and each participant in our meeting.

Irina: What do you think of these words?

Maria: They penetrate into the very Soul.

Irina: Yes, heat is energy, there may be tears, everything is correct.

Maria: Well, friends, we just had a healing experience.

Irina: Yes, Love of the Creator. So, really, I think this meeting should be posted with us, right?

Maria: Yes. We will most likely make three parts.

Irina: Three parts, because we are having a long conversation.

Maria: It passed in a flash.

Irina: Yes, me too. How fast!

Maria: With you and with our heavenly friends, incarnate and non-incarnate, time passes very quickly.

Irina: Excellent, I thank you all, dear friends, for your Light, for your warmth, for your Love, for supporting our Cassiopeia project, for supporting the Sacral school, all our masters, for your help in spiritual development, for help for your families. Any bright thought for the noosphere of the planet is now worth its weight in gold. I thank you for raising the vibrations of the space where you are, and I send you the Light of my Love!

Maria: Thank you, friends! Thank you, Irochka! Thank you very much, we love you very much! Irochka, we love you very much and thank you! See you again, friends!

Irina: Thank you! See you again!

June 17, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, the main curator of all healing systems of the Milky Way Galaxy, responsible for the training of plasmoid civilizations and disembodied Spirits, as well as the healing of Spirits embodied in dense material bodies.

Video in text
August 19, 2023

#467 DOLMENS - what is it and the role of aliens? Secrets of ancient dolmens. Cassiopeia Irina Podzorova.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dolmeny-chto-ehto-takoe-i-rol-inoplanetyan-tajny
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=suHqcRbTLgk

00:01 Purposes of dolmens.

Maxim: What are dolmens, Irina? Every time they ask, I have to tell it again.

Irina: Dolmens?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: (LiShioni) These are stone buildings that were built by ancient peoples inhabiting the south of Russia, the southern steppes. They were built both with the help of alien civilizations (there were such dolmens) and independently: with the help of people, animals, moving heavy blocks.

But their goals were also different. For example, these were materials of this shape and made of such stone that shielded various radiations in the environment. Various energies were collected in these dolmens. The purposes are therapeutic, they were treated there. There are goals - for communication with subtle-material civilizations. When a person was placed there, he was covered with a stone, and he was there, as it were, in a silent chamber, cut off from all types of perception: light, sound, etc. And from this he came into contact.

01:23 Funeral dolmens.

Irina: About dolmens the answer was that these are ancient buildings that were built by our ancestors. Sometimes with the participation of aliens, sometimes on their own. But they were built not just like that, but for ritual purposes. That is, they communicated with the Gods there, treated people and buried the dead so that they would move to the Upper World, the Spiritual World. These were the beliefs.

01:49 Spirits of dolmens. Contact with the Spirits of Dolmens.

Guest: Can you tell us something about the origin of dolmens? Why were they created, when, by what civilization?

There is such a phenomenon as the Spirits of Dolmens. Now many people are reaching such a level that they can begin to contact the Spirits of dolmens. What is this phenomenon? Is there any technique that will help a person start making contact?

Irina: (LiShioni) There are many types of dolmens. They were built for different needs. There were so-called funeral dolmens - where people

were buried. They were there for treatment. And they are built in this proportion: walls and a special chamber size, the shape of the chamber, which made it possible to attract the energies of plasmoid civilizations from space. In your language, open a portal. Or strengthen it, which already exists, so that representatives of plasmoid civilizations come there, for example, to treat the sick. These are all traces of those religious cults that existed before the adoption of Christianity.

There was also a purpose for some dolmens. This, as you already said, is communication. People, in your language - shamans, went behind these thick stone walls, they were closed there (like a door - an opening). They were there in the dark, in a state: not seeing light, not hearing sound (because sound practically does not penetrate there). And they entered into a state of communication with subtle-material civilizations, with the Spiritual world. For some people who were not very sensitive to these contacts, this was intensified. And then they came out of there and became, in your language, contactees. This could help them initiate contact.

There are many different types of dolmens. And they were built for different needs. But they were built not only by people; it happened that they were helped by representatives of alien civilizations who were in contact there. Some specialists helped move these stones with an anti-gravity beam to make it easier. They didn't completely build for the people, but together they also helped. Not all, but some, were like that.

How to communicate? For each person, in order to simply tune in to contact, the most general advice can be given. Most dolmens are open to access. It's better to do it inside it. Stay alone and try to go to the Astral, tune in, sit in meditation. What kind of energy or astral practices someone does - it's better to do it there.

I will not say that portals are open in all dolmens. They are not open to everyone. But if there is a photo of a dolmen, then we can go there using this photo and see if it is there. In the Astral.

July 6, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
August 22, 2023

#471 Who is Ashtar Sheran? ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ashtar-sheran-o-sebe
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mfCXr9Mlz1c

00:01 Ashtar Sheran o sebe.

Maxim: Ashtar is with us now.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) My name is Ashtar. I am a representative of a planet that no longer exists. It orbited the star Sirius B 12 thousand years ago and died as a result of the war. Now I live on Burkhad and Tumesout, but I spend most of my time on the space station, which is now, at the moment, located at a distance of 37 astronomical units from your solar system, specifically from the Sun. Our space station has a diameter of about 60 km and is shaped like a dark sphere. On our ship there are 2.5 thousand representatives of my world, who have been living on ships and on other planets since the time our planet died.

01:26 How to invite Ashtar Sheran?

Irina: Ashtar Sheran is a representative of an extraterrestrial civilization that previously lived on a planet orbiting the star Sirius B, but as a result of a war with reptilians 12 thousand years ago, this planet was destroyed. Now Ashtar Sheran, together with his fellow tribesmen, lives in space on a huge base; he has not one base, but a large spaceship.

Maxim: I think we will discuss this. Can we do this directly?

Irina: We will invite him, I will tell him through Mid, through LiShioni or through another alien - through Raom Tiyan, so that they ask Ashtar to come.

Maxim: Come on, let's ask him to come to Crimea.

Irina: Yes, to Crimea. He will ask what questions you have for him. Then we said that there were questions about the war - he was a participant in the war that took place 12 thousand years ago. But if we say that there are questions for him personally, I think he will come.

02:28 Preservation of the civilization of the planet Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: Ashtar Sheran is the incarnate Spirit, he is now incarnate, he is already more than 12 thousand earthly years old. He is the leader of the Fleet, which is in space on large ships. He participated in the defense of our planet and the solar system in general from reptilians - in a war 12 thousand years ago. But, unfortunately, his home planet, which was located near Sirius B, died as a result of this war. Because the Selbetians attacked not only the Solar system, but also their system, which was next to the Solar one. They moved to ships and live on ships. They already have entire generations there, more than 25 thousand, as far as I remember, people live on huge ships. The ships are several tens of kilometers in diameter, round, and resemble entire planets.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Ashtar Sheran is the head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS).

Video in text
August 24, 2023

#475 What is love? How to love unconditionally? Alien answers. Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-lyubov-kak-lyubit-bezuslovno-otvety-ino
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k1fpI22yd-0

00:01 The nature of love.

Irina: The nature of love is to give love, love not with words, but with practical deeds; to give love and receive for it not services, not money, but simply the joy of realizing that you exist, and that there is someone you love.

00:25 Love of God.

Irina: This is the highest Divine energy, the highest Divine power (and feeling at the same time), supports all life, all truth and Light in this world. And the existence of us all also supports us, makes us godlike, because this is the highest, purest energy of God.

00:48 Love and coercion.

Irina: The selfless gift of life, truth and Love - this is love. This gift of Love does not imply any compulsion to go into the light for someone to whom it is alien in vibration.

01:07 The essence of unconditional Love.

Irina: Love cannot be revealed without its practical implementation in favor of those people who are close to you.

The first thing you need to do is to understand that those people who are directly next to you, that is, your loved ones (in this case), are your best teachers of Love. You can train on them. How to do this in order to love them with active, practical, unconditional love (as they call it)?

What is unconditional? It is often called sacrificial. Why is she called that? Because if it is unconditional, it does not require anything in return. And this is to some extent a sacrifice: of your energy, of your time. But only such actions can develop unconditional Love and raise your vibrations.

The first thing you need to do for this is to generally admit that this is necessary for you. Answer yourself the question: “Why is it necessary?” The answer here will be simple: because God gave you life, gave you the opportunity to live on this planet, also unconditionally. He gives you the light of the Sun, the warmth of the Sun, the opportunity to live here, to exist. Gave you land to grow plants and animals. He also gave this to you unconditionally. For this He does not require any gratitude or payment. Just like you are his son or daughter, being in the material world, if you want to be like God (have the highest vibrations), then you must develop this Love in yourself.

How to do it? The simplest method is to ask yourself: “How would I like to be loved, what would I need?” And give this to your loved ones without any, not even self-interest, but simply without even expecting anything in return, just as God does not expect anything from us. He gave everything and seemed to forget about it. It’s not that you don’t

demand, you don't even expect gratitude, no matter how people act.

03:39 Selflessness of Love.

Irina: This is Love when they do good unselfishly, without expecting anything in return. Just as the Sun shines without demanding anything in return from plants and gives them life, so does selfless Love.

03:58 Love and material values.

Irina: You understand well that a person who is filled with Love will not be able to keep a lot of money, even if he has it, for the reason that true Love, having money, will begin to spend it in order to help others, without thinking about himself .

The essence of love is to forget about yourself. Therefore, many people who had wealth in ancient times and wanted to live free from the material world, sold it, distributed it to the poorest and went either to nature or to some religious institutions. This is a natural consequence of the desire to free ourselves from the power of money, because money has power over a person.

05:31 Parental Love.

Irina: Love is expressed in a person's ordinary life in such a way that those around him, including parents (especially parents), when raising a child, treat him with love and understanding in the sense that they accept him for who he is. They do not insist on their opinion if the child does not want it. One might say that they do not harshly suppress the individual.

July 28, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Video in text
August 25, 2023

#477 ALL ABOUT PURPOSE. Webinar with Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vsyo-o-prednaznachenii-vebinar-s-irinoj-podzorovoj
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gSE3GREKTjI

00:01 Introduction of participants.

Ilya: Hurray! The broadcast is now starting, we are on the air. Friends, good evening, we are live on the School of Mental Health. Today we have a joyful event. Our dear, beloved Irina Podzorova came to our school again for a webinar. Hello Irin!

Irina: Hello!

Ilya: Good evening! Write, friends, how you can hear, see us, me, Irina, write. In my joy I forgot to introduce myself. My name is Ilya Alexandrov, today together with Irina we will discuss the interesting topic of destiny. Purpose, everything about it. A year ago Maxim introduced us, we started our School with the topic of destiny, and have already analyzed it. They write that everything is fine, everything is heard, everything is visible. We are approaching smoothly, finishing this topic today with a webinar with our dear, beloved Irina Podzorova. They write, everything is visible, audible, excellent, super!

Our topic today, Irin, is about purpose. What can you tell me? Let's do it this way. What is purpose? Your understanding and the understanding of your curators, if there is someone nearby.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! With us today is our curator, the curator of our project and mine, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations. He has already become

the curator not only of me, but also of other contactees, and of our entire Cassiopeia project.

What does “became a curator” mean? This means that he, in the Interstellar Union, took responsibility for this project, for its promotion on Earth, for the ideas that it carries, which are important for raising the level of vibrations and the level of awareness of all earthlings.

Ilya: Thank you, Mid, you take responsibility for us. Brave.

Irina: For the project, for the information.

02:59 Purpose.

Irina: (MidgasCaus speaking) What is purpose?

The purpose of a person is those spiritual tasks and lessons that the Spirit intended for himself or planned for himself before incarnation. This is information that Spirit needs to learn in this life. These are the karmic knots that need to be untied. Various blocks that need to be dissolved that prevent the Spirit from realizing itself as the Divine Light.

Globally, the purpose is to increase the level, increase the spiritual level and make oneself like God, God the Creator. Full expression of creativity. The ability to love, create and rejoice, to be happy. This, one might say, is a global destination for all Spirits.

Why these particular destinations? Because it is in accordance with the will and purpose of our Heavenly Father, who is the Absolute Spiritual Mind. This is what he wants for his children, that is, for all of us. The Russian word “destination” even speaks about this, because the word “destination” comes from the verb “appoint.” To assign means to choose a task for yourself. But the preposition “pre” comes from the word “forward”. This means that destiny is choosing a task for yourself in advance, just before incarnation.

Ilya: Thank you, Mid, very detailed answer, interesting.

05:10 Criteria for assessing a person's fulfillment of his purpose.

Ilya: But how can an ordinary person, from your point of view, understand whether he is fulfilling these tasks? We don't remember anything. How do I know if I'm going right or not? What to do in everyday life, are there any criteria?

Irina: Fulfilling your destiny, completing a task will be accompanied by the construction of a series of events that helps to increase the level of happiness, the level of Love and, in general, all the light energies around a person.

In a simple way: dreams come true easily, bright, harmonious personalities are attracted to this person, obstacles are removed from his path, any (at first glance random) cataclysms, catastrophes that a person can get into. A person is given strength to fulfill his life's task. The more he does it, the more strength he is given. He further increases his spiritual level and feels that he is in the right place. This is an internal spiritual feeling of self-confidence that I am doing my own thing, but it is necessarily connected with Love. It's just that confidence without Love turns into pride, and confidence combined with Love is a sign of fulfilling one's destiny. If you are not sure that this is your purpose, then either you are not fulfilling it, or not fully fulfilling it, or you are not confident in yourself at all.

You already need to look to see if there are blocks. But the easiest way to find out if you are fulfilling your destiny is to ask your Higher Self, your inner Light. I just talked about the sensations when a person fulfills his destiny, but you can clarify this with the Higher Self.

Ilya: Thank you! Friends, by the way, you can also write questions about the destiny of Irina and Mid. Write in the comments, I will read them. Thank you, Mead, for your detailed answer.

07:55 Reaction of the disembodied Spirit to an unfulfilled destiny.

Ilya: I always had this question. In the Spiritual world, what does unfulfilled purpose look like? Is this a decrease in vibration levels?

How does the Spirit react? What happens in the Spiritual world when you come and understand that you haven't fulfilled it?

Irina: Disappointment in yourself may appear. This looks like a feeling of disappointment. A feeling may appear that on Earth is called pangs of conscience. Regret about his life, that when he was in human life, he went the wrong way. Envy may appear (but this depends on the level of the Spirit) towards those Spirits who have fulfilled their destiny.

If the level is higher, you may want to go and do the same lesson again, perhaps in the same environment. There may be an increase in perseverance and determination, that is, if I didn't do it, I strengthen my will to do it again exactly, without any self-flagellation. That is, he didn't fulfill it, realized his mistake and, without blaming himself, he simply directed more energy towards it.

Ilya: Thank you, this question has been bothering me all the time.

09:43 Spiritual development after 50 years.

Ilya: Oksana asks a very good question. If you are 50-60 years old, it seems that you have not lived your life in vain, is it even worth starting to look for your purpose?

Irina: Of course it's worth it. Spiritual tasks never imply the appearance or change of any material values. Spiritual tasks are raising the spiritual level. The spiritual level can be increased at any age, every day, simply by developing Love, the desire to help others and forgive, understand, develop mercy in oneself, naturally, depending on the level.

There is simply such a task - knowledge of the Universe, knowledge of the Universe for Love for it. You can begin to simultaneously develop your mind, taking in information from the environment about the Universe, about your body, about the stars, for example, about nature, about history, whatever interests you. And at the same time, thank the Creator of the worlds for creating all this. In the sphere of feelings, in the sphere of the spiritual heart, develop Love.

This is the most optimal way - to develop knowledge about the world around us in the sphere of reason, and to develop Love in the sphere of feelings. In the sphere of emotions, you need to work on your negative emotions, dissolve the blocks that have accumulated previously. Negative blocks are converted into Light. And, naturally, in the sphere of the spiritual heart, communicate with your Higher Self.

You can start doing this at any age, and it is never too late. There are known cases where a person significantly increased his spiritual level and awareness in just a few days.

Ilya: Thank you. It's never too late to start working on yourself. It is best to start with attunement with the Higher Self with any master. There are already many of them in the Cassiopeia project and in the School of Mental Health. We have already graduated guys who took six months of training courses on how to lead people to the Higher Self. You can safely contact any specialist.

12:39 Happiness. Suffering.

Ilya: Such a question. Is being happy everyone's destiny? Can the Spirit choose for itself the task of being unhappy or suffering?

Irina: What is happiness? Happiness is not just a feeling, a temporary emotion. Happiness is the same Divine Energy, which is found with God as Love, as truth, as life. This is basic Divine Energy.

When the Spirit was born in the Divine Light, it was born, among other things, from happiness, from the energy of happiness, from the energy of Love, from the energy of the Divine Mind. All energies took part in the birth of the Spirit. Happiness is not just some kind of emotional joy, it is a state of absolute harmony. What is called harmony and happiness are one and the same. This is a state of absolute harmony and peace with yourself, with people and with God.

The Spirit, when it is in the Spiritual world, it is on that spiritual level that is closer or further from the Kingdom of Heaven, as from the Source of Divine Light, from the world, as it is called in Esler, the world

of the Divine presence, which is beyond the world of disembodied Spirits. The higher the level, the greater the level of happiness, namely causeless, as well as unconditional Love.

The spirit, when it is at high levels, desires an even greater level of happiness, because it strives to merge with the Father into one consciousness. And if the Spirit is at low levels, it suffers, firstly, from the fact that it has not completed its tasks, and secondly, from the fact that it is disconnected from the Divine Light. He feels it not as Light, but as fire. But the fire is not the one (like the earthly one) that is visible, but the fire that surrounds his spiritual body. And, naturally, he wants to get out of this state and, therefore, increase his level of happiness.

Of course, I know that there are people on Earth who strive for suffering. But they strive for suffering for a reason, but in order to punish themselves for something with their suffering (they have such blocks, for example, self-blame). Show yourself your defenselessness, show others your defenselessness, your pain, so that they give love, the energy of love. The ultimate goal of the desire for suffering is still to increase the level of happiness, even if only through the opposite energy.

Ilya: Interesting, thank you very much, Mid, there are always interesting ways of teaching us.

16:30 Purpose and lessons of the Soul. The spiritual meaning of education.

Ilya: Such a question. The purpose and lessons of the Soul, how are they different?

Irina: Lessons of the Soul - this is the purpose. Purpose is a general word, and lessons are specific, what lesson. A lesson is part of the purpose, the purpose is about all lessons. There can be many lessons. For example, a lesson to learn to love, learn to trust, or untie some kind of karmic knot.

Or there are even those who have incarnated in order to embody some other Spirit that matches the vibrations. And not only to embody it, but also, naturally, to educate it. Education (you remember) is the nourishment of the Soul for its ascent upward.

Ilya: Another definition for the collection, thank you, Mid!

Irina: Nurturing, he already said that. Yes, I remember that. By the way, part of the Science of Imagery is recognizing the true meaning of words through reflection. Why is this phenomenon called this word?

Education consists of two: “nutrition” and “recovery”. “Vos” comes from the word ascent. There is nourishment for the body, and there is nourishment for the Soul. And nourishing the body is taking care of the child’s body. Education has nothing to do with nourishing the body. This is precisely the nourishment of the Soul. Feeding her with certain bright images so that she can adapt to this world and learn to accept everything that happens with Love. At the same time, so that this does not prevent her from actively moving towards her goals and objectives, to seek harmony between activity and humility. This is education, that is, feeding the Soul with Light for its ascent upward (by vibration we mean).

18:45 Devastation of the Soul - anesthesia of the senses.

Ilya: Thank you. Once we went there, to this structure. We have such an expression as “emptiness of the Soul,” an internal state of devastation. Could this be due to the fact that the purpose is not being fulfilled?

Irina: Devastation of the Soul is the so-called anesthesia of the senses?

Ilya: Most likely, they wrote it.

Irina: Anesthesia of feelings is a state when a person cannot say what he feels, cannot experience any vivid emotions. He goes through life in an emotionless state, simply recording certain phenomena without

feelings towards them, much like an automatic robot program. But this does not mean that this Soul becomes a robot, of course, now I just gave an example for the imagery of perception.

The so-called anesthesia of the senses is a common symptom and frequent accompaniment of depression. Depression is a feeling of despondency that has already affected the human brain, and joy hormones have ceased to be released there. In order not to experience constant negativity, a person's Higher Self blocks his ability to feel altogether, so that this negativity does not further reduce the vibrations. He may go to a low level.

In order to correct this problem, it is necessary to dissolve those blocks that cause constant negativity in a person's mind, in his consciousness. Then the Higher Self will unblock the feelings, and the person will again see the world in a new way. His Soul will not be empty; he will enjoy what surrounds him.

Ilya: Thank you, very detailed too. I love the way Mead responds, neither adding nor subtracting. Everything is clear, thank you very much, Mid!

21:24 Changing purpose throughout life.

Ilya: The question is also interesting. Can purpose change throughout life? If, for example, a person has undergone experience and grown spiritually?

Irina: Yes. Maybe. The purpose may change throughout life in connection with the events that happen to him and his experience, his performance of tasks and even his blocks.

Maybe he accumulates a block that was not there, then a purpose appears to remove it. I gave the simplest example. Or, for example, a person has an event such as a wedding. He has new relatives with whom he has certain relationships. He has a new lesson, a new purpose: to establish harmonious contact with them.

Ilya: Thank you, in general, based on life circumstances. Thanks a lot.

22:20 Creativity in everyday life.

Ilya: We often come across such a moment. A person knows that he likes creativity. Singing, dancing, for example. Life develops in such a way that he needs to earn money and work physically. There are no options (as it seems to a person). Could this be some kind of lesson for a person in life?

Irina: What exactly?

Ilya: For example, to reach your destination through this. Or (as I see it) the value of learning any action, work, humility or vice versa.

Irina: If he has no desire to act? What's the question?

Ilya: A person works physically hard, works hard, earns money, and cannot switch to creative activity. It seems to him that he has no choice. Because creative activity may not bring in money, or it’s too late to even learn something, as he thinks. Is this a lesson? Or is this an acquired, so to speak, delusion?

Irina: How does he earn money?

Ilya: Physical labor.

Irina: He can also bring elements of creativity into physical labor.

What is creativity? This is the inclusion of imagination to create new not only images, but also ideas. Creativity is using your imagination to create new images and ideas. Creativity is not only about drawing something on paper and not only about composing poetry or music. Creativity is the introduction of a new idea, for example, to perform a particular action.

For example, you can show your creativity in physical labor, figure out how to make it easier, how you can do something more easily and effectively. Ask yourself: what can I come up with here, in this physical labor, so that I get less tired, have more time for myself, and at the same time have a greater effect.

For example, a person (I'll just give an example now) suffers something difficult. He thinks: "What can I come up with? Transport it on wheels." This is where the creation of the wheel and transport began. This was the creative beginning of man. So it is here. And if I already have something that I translate, how can I improve it, what do I need to do for this? That is, some specific creative ideas. Listen to your intuition, the Higher Self tells you through intuition.

What if he doesn't have time? But again, you need to differentiate: he doesn't have time for creativity, or he has time, but he doesn't want to spend it on creativity. Then the question arises: what does he spend his free time on? How does he rest from physical labor? What is he doing? If he, for example, just watches TV or reads a book, he simply receives information. This means that he is at a stage in his life when he must accumulate information, perhaps. Everything is individual.

Ilya: She (this person), Elena, writes: "I came up with a lot to make my work easier and they fired me." So everything is fine.

Irina: This is also an experience.

Ilya: You see, Mead was counting from the field where to go.

27:02 The unfulfilled purpose of the current life.

Ilya: Such a question. If one of the tasks was to have children. She didn't give birth to children, and it's too late. What to do?

Irina: Who said that this was a task?

Ilya: Yes, we need to find out whether this was a task.

Irina: Was there such a task, yes. If there was, you need to ask yourself, your Higher Self, for what reason it was not fulfilled.

Find out from the Higher Self what task is relevant at the moment if the body is unsuitable for giving birth to children. There are still some other tasks. Don't lose heart, don't give up, but try to accomplish at least something, at least part of your tasks. If you failed to do what you said, it will still increase your level.

Ilya: Yes, by the way. Thank you, Mead.

28:00 The child's hobbies and his purpose.

Ilya: It's an interesting question, if a child or teenager finds something to do and starts to get excited about it, as we call it. I love this section very much, I completely immerse myself in it. Can we say that he found his destiny based on these signs?

Irina: It can be different, you need to look at what his mind, his consciousness, part of his Spirit, his mind listens to. Based on what priorities does he make his choice? On the priority of contact with his Higher Self, which tells him through intuition? Or he looks at some people who are authoritative for him, then he will be led by the herd instinct.

For example, on the planet Esler, from childhood they are taught how to distinguish their instinctual needs from their spiritual needs. As far as I know, there is no such object on Earth.

Ilya: Well, I found something to ask you, Mid! I wanted everything, but how can I formulate it, thank you for formulating it for me, I'll ask you tomorrow. Meade and I have a conference tomorrow.

Irina: Yes, very interesting, by the way.

Ilya: We are preparing a very interesting project, very interesting

together with Mid, so, friends, wait until I even announce it. Mead is a wealth of information, so I'm very happy.

Irina: It's easier for parents to ask their child or teenager if he is interested in something. Don't criticize, but simply ask: "How does this activity make you feel, and how do you plan to develop it further when you grow up, to further develop in this business?"

It will be clear from the answers. If he says, "I feel closer to my friends," "I want to be like them," or anything else related to others, this means that he is not fulfilling his spiritual destiny (at this moment). He was attracted by the authority of others; he strives, through the herd instinct, to be like them.

And if he says: "Yes, this brings me joy no matter how others look at it." For example, you can even ask him: "If your friends don't like the fact that you're doing this, how will you feel? Will you listen to them or will you continue to study?" This question can be asked. If he says: "No, I will still study, because it brings me happiness, joy, positivity inside," it will be clear that this comes from an internal, spiritual need. He listens to his heart.

Ilya: Great, thank you. There are even actions you can take.

Natalya asks several questions. She's having difficulties. Her black magician, sorcerer attacks: "I feel that I am moving correctly towards creativity, towards connection, merging spiritually with my loved one, like-minded person, but the black magician of high development puts up blocks. Am I going the right way?

Irina: Who told you about this?

Ilya: Yes, here you need an individual session in any case through the Higher Self.

Irina: You need to ask who said this, that it is the black magician or someone else who puts the blocks.

Ilya: How did you attract this black magician into your life?

Irina: Yes, I had such people. I asked: “Do you know this person, what is your relationship?” This is a very delicate issue that needs to be dealt with.

32:17 Determination of the level of the Spirit after incarnation.

Ilya: The man lived highly spiritually all his life, but by the end of his life, envy, hatred, and fear overwhelmed him. He left in such vibrations. Will its level go down?

Irina: If it is in such vibrations, yes, it will decrease. The level that will be valid will be the one at the end of the incarnation, at the time of leaving the incarnation.

Ilya: Thank you.

The question is, and they’re even asking for practice. If a person did not fulfill his destiny, but did useful things for people, but lower than his destiny, will his spiritual level also decrease?

Irina: Lower than intended?

Ilya: Well, this is the question they wrote.

Irina: If he has done at least something, at least partially, to fulfill his purpose and has not accumulated any negative blocks (as I already said), then his level will definitely not decrease. It may remain the same or increase, but not in the way the Spirit planned for this incarnation.

33:40 Recording with Irina Podzorova on “Higher Self”.

Ilya: Thank you. They write: “Irina, please take me to the Higher Self.”

Irina: Practice. Let's do some practice. I will lead anyone who wants to, in front of everyone, to the Higher Self.

Ilya: It’s generally easy to make an appointment with Irina at retreats.

Irina: About making an appointment with me.

There is already a difficult situation here, specifically related to retreats. Now I’m just saying that when I go on a retreat, almost everyone who wants comes to me for a personal reception. If I don’t have time to receive them in person during these days, then Maxim writes these people down, and I then receive them online when I return. Now I am planning to receive online those whom I did not have time to receive at the Kazakhstan retreat; people have already signed up. They participated in the retreat, and that’s why we went there, to help people. Those whom I did not have time to accept in person, I accept online. We have already had retreats and are planning more. While I don’t know exactly where else, as God will send, as they say.

There is another way. Come to study at the Contactee School. There is a School of Self-Healing for the Higher Self, taught by Ilya. There is a School of Contactees, which we also run together. It's called the School of Contactees. In order for those people who have not been to the retreat and have not been to the School of Self-Healing to come there, they need to pass exams and answer questions. I want to say that I definitely lead every person who comes to my School of Contactees in Voronezh to the Higher Self. This is part of my training program - take him to the Higher Self to get to know his curators, to help him dissolve blocks before training .

The School of Contactees is not just a School of Contactees, where we learn to control flying saucers and fly to the center of the Galaxy. We have a much more important task - to learn to open our spiritual channel, connect with our Higher Self and receive answers to any questions from it when we, the masters, are not around.

Ilya: It seems to me that many who come here would like to fly on saucers.

Tamara asks: “How to unpack your abilities?” In any case, through the Higher Self, in any case, your Spirit knows how, what your tasks are. This is the primary thing.

36:54 Spark of God.

Ilya: Are you ready for practice, friends? Ready?

Irina: Now I’m thinking about what kind of practice. Let's do some practice with you. Are they ready to practice?

Ilya: Write, are you ready for practice? Write if you need it? Or maybe we can ask questions?

Irina: Will we continue to answer questions or do something?

Ilya: Yes, they write that they are ready. Let's practice then. Let's go to practice, friends. All for practice, okay. Now I’ll find a picture and put it on the screen so that it can be our screensaver. Okay, that's it, the screensaver is on, it's beautiful. Let's go to practice, friends. That's it, Irin.

Irina: I was just thinking about what kind of practice to do on the topic of destiny. Mead suggested to me that I need to practice reconnecting with the inner Sun. In it, through a ray from the top of your head, you pull it out, the inner Sun, and feel like its ray. And at this moment you can ask the question about your purpose as a ray that goes from the Sun to the Earth. I’ll say right away that this practice is one of the options, one of the ways to connect with your Higher Self. We simply imagine it in the image of the Sun, the Spiritual Sun, which is the center of the spiritual heart.

Now I’ll tell you a little about what the Spirit looks like. The spirit has the shape of a ball. In the very center of this spiritual ball there is the so-called (on Earth it is called) the Spark of God. On Earth it is called the Spark of God, in some esoteric teachings it is called the atmic body.

The highest part, the highest in vibrations of the Higher Self itself. This is the same Spark of God that all Spirits have, regardless of their level, even demons, thanks to which they exist and have life in themselves. You know very well that life as existence is not just a form of existence of protein bodies, but it is divine energy that permeates the entire Universe. It makes it possible for all intelligent Spirits to realize themselves at any level. If the Spirit could lose this divine life energy, it would not be immortal. It is to this particle of the huge Spiritual Sun that we will now turn, imagining it as the Sun for ourselves.

Interesting meditation.

Ilya: Interesting, super, great!

Irina: Ilya, how do you like this meditation?

Ilya: Great, I'm looking forward to it, I've never connected this way before. Come on, I'm already prepared, to be honest.

Irina: I don't know her myself, now MidgasCaus will lead her through me.

Ilya: Great! Mid, thank you!

41:30 Meditation "Merging with the Spiritual Sun."

Irina: (MidgasKaus) So, dear friends, I am glad to welcome you to this wonderful world in which you live! What is meditation? This is the deliberate creation of high vibrations in oneself in order to change the level of awareness and connect with the higher vibrations of the Spirit.

Yes, I'm interested in it myself.

So, dear friends, for meditation it is very important that your physical body is located in a way that is convenient for you, in a comfortable

position. You can lie down while meditating, you can sit, some even stand, whatever suits you. So, I ask you to turn off the sounds on your phones now so that nothing will disturb you from your meditation until it ends. Please dim the bright lights or go into a darkened room and please, as much as possible, create silence or put on headphones so that the sound of the outside world does not penetrate and remind you of yourself, of your existence, the entire time we are in the Spiritual World.

So, I ask you to close your eyes, relax as much as possible. Take a comfortable position, take a slow deep breath and as you exhale, imagine that all the stress of this day, all the stress of the last days of your life, all the stress of the last time leaves you with the air.

Now take a slow, deep breath and imagine that you are inhaling pure white Light, which occupies the space in the body that was previously occupied by tension. By doing this, you cleanse your energy system with the help of breathing from small negative thoughts, feelings and emotions that have not yet formed blocks, but are in your aura. Let's take a slow deep breath, imagine that we are inhaling the white Light that fills us. We imagine that we are an empty vessel into which a stream of Light pours like pure white milk. Imagine how milk is poured into a vessel. In the same way, white Light flows into us, into our body and into our aura. Now, when you exhale, as you exhale, imagine what is interfering with the Light; any dark points are removed with the exhalation.

Fine. You are already in a state of relaxation, which precedes the meditative state of immersion, immersion in your Spiritual world.

We concentrate, we just think about the top of our head. Let's concentrate on this thought. We remember that we have the top of our head and gather our attention there. What does it mean? This means you listen inside yourself to what is happening at the top of your head. Mentally imagine that at the very top of your head a Light lights up, appears, lights up. It looks like a candle or a small ball. Just imagine this image, a luminous ball appears at the very top of your head. It will be easy for you to imagine this if you concentrate all your attention on the top of your head. Where there is attention, there is energy. When you imagine a glowing ball, you collect your life energy, ether, in this place. The energy of the etheric field is now directed at you to activate

or, in other words, open the seventh energy center, the seventh chakra, which is responsible for your contact with the Higher Self.

Mentally imagine that you are, you yourself are in nature. Concentrate especially on the clear, clear blue sky. The situation around you can be anything: forest, field, sea, mountains, it doesn’t matter what kind of environment you want to see around you, imagine that. Pay special attention to the sky, it should be clear, without a single cloud. If there are clouds, just mentally imagine that they are dissolving. Remember that you are the master of your images, the inner world that you create. If something appears there that you don’t want to see, that bothers you, that blocks the Light from you, you can change it at any moment, simply by thinking that it will dissolve. Any intelligent Spirit can do this, creating its own inner reality. Create in your inner reality a clear, clear blue sky, just like it is on a summer afternoon. To imagine it, you don’t need to strain, remember the most beautiful sky in your life. What did it look like? It was a pure bright blue color. Behind any color there is Light. Light is the creator of color.

Imagine where the Sun is. In 90% of cases it is directly above your head. If it is located elsewhere in the sky, mentally move it to the zenith, the highest point you can see. Now let's concentrate on the view of the Sun. Imagine its size, its color, its shape. The sun in the Spiritual world cannot burn your eyes. You don't have physical eyes there. If you feel discomfort from his Light, this is an indication that his spiritual Light is beginning to clear your blocks, which can be uncomfortable if you are used to them. It is always a little unpleasant and even painful to leave your comfort zone; you are already used to it, but have not yet adapted to new conditions. That's why there is a word called patience, which means feeling the need to adapt. We are simply looking at the Sun. If its Light is beautiful, your vibrations are quite high. If it hurts your spiritual eyes, this indicates that your vibrations are currently low, but this is not scary, because this meditation cleanses and increases vibrations.

Now we again concentrate on the top of the head, while continuing to look at the Sun. Now you see the Sun of your Spirit, the innermost part of the Higher Self, the spark of God - your inner Sun. It is this that gives you life, it is this that gives you the opportunity to feel like an independent, independent person, alive, feeling, desiring, thinking.

Say mentally: “Thank you, my Higher Self! Thank you, my Spiritual Sun, for life, for Light and for Love. Thank you, Heavenly Father, for this wonderful world, being in which I can continuously develop Love in myself.”

Look how much brighter the Sun has become. You feel like you're kind of drawn to him. This happens to everyone, because with these words your vibrations rise, and your Spiritual Sun begins to attract you into itself in order to merge with you, so that you feel like it. Great!

Now we mentally concentrate on the top of our head on our luminous ball and at the same time look at the Sun. The glowing ball on your head has the same color as the Sun, but it is much smaller, because you are part of your Higher Self, you are part of your Spirit. Now we will send them a mental impulse to reunite these two parts into a single inseparable whole.

To do this, imagine a beam rising from the top of your head. A ray of the color that you see from the Spiritual Sun. Mentally imagine how this beam expands and becomes denser and stronger with every breath you take. Take a slow, deep breath and imagine how the white Light entering with the air expands your beam as it exits the top of your head. This is called “intention to expand the spiritual channel.” Expansion is necessary for a more complete exchange of energies with the Higher Self, and will allow you to more fully merge with it.

Now imagine that your beam has become very wide, about as wide as your head. If necessary, take a few more inhalations and exhalations, expanding your spiritual ray with each inhalation. Some people will succeed with one breath, others will need several, you just keep this image firmly in your mind, don’t be distracted by anything else. Any thoughts, any thought forms, any emotions in this state receive their embodiment in the Spiritual world. Now your task is to merge with the Higher Self to know your purpose, so all thoughts should be directed towards the spiritual ray, which is the form of your spiritual channel, filled with Light.

Now mentally imagine that this beam, which has become the diameter of your head, rises upward. Watch him rise up. If you do everything right, you yourself will feel light, as if you are rising with him. This is

absolutely normal, it means that you are losing control over the sensation of your body in the material world. Allow yourself to lose that control. It's absolutely safe. Your body is completely safe. Continue to follow the beam, mentally imagine how it moves closer and closer to the Sun. You see that the Sun is approaching you and sending its ray towards you. Inhale the energy that came to you with this ray, imagine that you are inhaling the warmth and Light of your Spiritual Sun. Fill yourself with it. Say: “Thank you, my Higher Self! Thank you and accept."

Now imagine how your ray and the ray of the Spiritual Sun unite. Connect them together, and you see in front of you a huge white channel or tunnel, at the end of which there is a bright light.

Say: “I am a free, immortal, intelligent Spirit. I am the Light of God. The Light of God is me. The light of God in my spiritual heart. The light of God is in me. I am in the Light of God. We are one with God."

Listen to your feelings. This state is the highest vibrational state possible for you at your stage of development.

Now mentally say, “I ask Heavenly Father to place a screen in front of me with my tasks written on it.” This is your inalienable right as his beloved child. You will see, everyone will see something different. Some will see a structure similar to a sheet of paper, others will see a huge screen. Say: “Thank you, Heavenly Father! I ask you to show me on this screen in words or images my purpose, with which I came into this incarnation to my parents, to my family.” Look carefully at the screen, at the space in front of you, some will see words, some will see images, and some will have thoughts. Everyone can receive information differently, depending on the type of perception. What will appear is the absolute truth, because you are now in contact with your highest structure, the Divine Light, with your Higher Self. You are now merging with it. If you have questions to clarify your purpose, you can ask them. You might ask, “What else is my purpose?” Or you can ask: “How can I open it correctly? How can I properly pass it through matter?” You can ask if you are fulfilling it or by what percentage. Let the question, any question, now be born in your very heart. And I will give you some time so that you can communicate with God within you, with His Light, and gain invaluable experience for yourself and bring it back to the material world, which awaits us renewed, radiant and

beautiful.

So, dear friends, thank your Higher Self, say: “I thank my Higher Self, I thank myself, I thank my highest Divine Light for this practice. I thank Heavenly Father for merging with my spiritual heart. I thank everyone involved in this practice and the Guide Soul for their help. I send everyone rays of my Love and gratitude. Accept the Light of my Love!”

Now I will count from one to five. When I say “five”, you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies, fully retaining the memory of all the information that you received in the Spiritual World.

One two three four five. We open our eyes. Well?

1:06:45 Possible reactions to the meditation “Merging with the Spiritual Sun.”

Ilya: Thank you for the trip. An interesting journey.

Irina: What do you say?

Ilya: I flew somewhere deep and far.

Irina: Do you remember anything?

Ilya: I remember everything. I'll tell you now. At first I walked ahead, I saw the images. While you were saying them, it all came together for me. I don't have a ball, but a funnel here.

Irina: Fine.

Ilya: She is directly connected to this big Sun. I somehow saw it in a slightly different plane, I still didn’t understand which one, as if from the side. It fell through somewhere. And then many, many people in white

robes came.

Irina: It was in the Spiritual world that Angels came to you.

Ilya: Yes. And one came up, Ellaya, that's her name somehow. She gave me three golden balls, I took them. I don't know what they mean.

Irina: Did you ask about the purpose?

Ilya: Yes. Now. Then I turn to the light: "What does this mean?" He tells me: "You need to remember who you are." And such downloads went straight into this funnel, the packages were loaded directly. I was already crushed by this energy in physics, the way information is downloaded.

I then say: "What is the purpose?" They say: "You know: heal, heal and help." Just three words.

Irina: Well, there you go.

Ilya: Heal, treat and help. Yes. Then they explained some more of what needs to be done.

Irina: How are you feeling now?

Ilya: Right in the flow. It was as if the Sun had enveloped me completely.

Irina: How did you like the meditation that Mead led?

Ilya: Super, super! I quickly flew away somewhere.

Irina: How are the people there?

Ilya: They write: “Thank you and accept!”

“Mead is a wizard!”

“They showed me the words: love, live and enjoy life.”

“Wow, amazing, thank you from the bottom of my heart!”

“They showed that you can draw pictures and practice healing, thank you!”

Here Natalya writes: “For some reason I made images ahead of your words.” Yes, just like me.

Irina: Because they already suggest it. This is meditation, it is quite famous, by the way, at least in Esler it is known.

Ilya: Some didn’t see anything. This means we need to train, remove blocks, maybe there is something.

Irina: So, there are some blocks that prevent you from rising. In any case, it is a cleansing. Even if you didn’t see anything (Mead says), you will still have a cleanse in the next 24 hours. Some kind of awareness, cleansing, perhaps some spasms or pain on the physical level. It's worth just relaxing.

Ilya: Reads in the chat: “Mid, I love you immensely! I cried from endless love."

Irina: Yes. Exactly.

Ilya: Midu has a lot of hearts. Mid, thank you very much, thank you very much. Someone felt the body: “I was delighted, I wanted to fly away, but the body tensed up, and I felt it all the time.” We are grounded all the time, yes.

Irina: How are you? Did you feel the body?

Ilya: Yes. I repeat. When the downloads of packages, as I call them, began, I physically felt them. It went straight into the body. I then got back up and flew into the stream, I can do it quickly.

Irina: You felt your body, maybe it wasn't so comfortable for you to sit or lie down, if you weren't completely relaxed, maybe that was the case. The body can remind you of itself, you are still connected to it, in any case, you can return, then leave again, that's what Ilya did, he got up again.

Ilya: There will be a recording, there will definitely be one.

Irina: They ask if there will be a recording?

Ilya: Yes. There will be a recording. This video will be recorded on the channel. You can, of course, do the practice and, I think, we'll cut off the meditation separately so that you can. The broadcast is great though. The questions are amazing and the answers even more amazing. One definition of education means a whole science, a whole library.

Yes, everyone thanks you and we, friends, thank you from the bottom of our hearts!

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) Do you know what education is? This is the science of creating images.

Ilya: Here. Super! Thank you, Mid, thank you very much! Friends, thank you!

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! Thank you for the practice. I felt you all, I also rose to the Higher Self, and we were in the Spiritual world. I felt the One Light. And Meade was with us too. He smiles now and says: "I feel the general energy of the space, in this energy of the

space in which we were, the vibrations of many people increased." Mead is now asking if it is possible, if you want, that this practice could be done as a meditation on the meditation channel.

Ilya: I think yes, of course, it will also be useful to connect with the Light, with purpose.

Irina: It's called "Merge with the Spiritual Sun."

Ilya: "Do such broadcasts more often, Mid is the best!" Mid, you are an idol! When you arrive on Earth, we will greet you with a whole crowd.

Irina: Yes, he will fly to Earth, land somewhere, he says: "I already feel that they will greet me with flowers."

Ilya: Yes. Great, friends, super! Everyone writes that it would be cool if this were on the meditation channel.

Great! Super! The broadcast will be recorded and freely available on our channel. Share it, repeat the practice, revise it. I think there's still a lot to unpack. I'll re-watch it myself, because everything Mead says has an aftertaste. Then you always listen again and think: "Wow, how did I not hear this the first time!"

Thank you, friends!

Irina: Thank you for being with us! We thank all our masters for supporting our project, we send you the Light of our Love! We hope that we will carry out many more interesting theories and practices on our channel and in our project.

We wish you eternal happiness, eternal Love and constant contact with your Higher Self! See you again!

Ilya: Hurray, friends! Until we meet again, bye everyone!

August 2, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ilya Alexandrov - head of the school of mental health, psychologist, universal contactee, theta therapist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
September 30, 2023

#506 Live broadcast. Life and everyday life of the planet Esler

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-zhizn-i-byt-planety-ehsler
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-ohCgWi0W-Q

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Ilya: Good evening, friends. Cassiopeia is with you. How surprising it must be for many that Maxim is not with you today. Today I will broadcast with Irina. My name is Ilya Alexandrov, I am the head of the “Mental Healing” project, the School of Mental Health. For everyone who doesn’t know me, I’ll repeat: Ilya Alexandrov. Today I will ask Irina questions about our wonderful broadcast topic “Life and life of the planet “Esler”.

I’m sitting in front of you now, I’m already a little excited by Mead’s energies. I hope the broadcast will be interesting.

I want to immediately prevent all rumors. Everything is fine with Maxim. Maxim left for super equipment. He didn't tell us anything. Intriguing even for us. I’m also really looking forward to it and want to see what kind of super equipment this is, which our scientists developed according to the drawings of Leonardo da Vinci. This is equipment for health improvement in our Voronezh center. I hope I find out, and Maxim will tell you everything on the next broadcast when he arrives. Have a good trip to him. If he's watching us, hello to him.

On to the news. Let's not break tradition.

We have great news, friends. The book I am holding in my hands has already gone on sale on all online platforms and in stores. You can

order. A most interesting book, it contains drawings, graphs, and images. A book by our wonderful Irina Podzorova. You can purchase it and join Cassiopeia.

They write: “I already bought it.” Super! Congratulations.

Come visit us in Voronezh, or for outdoor events. The next one, by the way, will be in Moscow from November 5 to 11. Our entire Voronezh health center is moving to a new retreat center in Domodedovo. All our specialists will be there.

This is Nadezhda Viktorovna - our wonderful doctor - who will test your energy structures, material structures on Oberon, and will lay out your body down to the cell level.

Our massage therapists are wonderful and perform visceral massage and bioenergy massage. Alexey Morozov - our little Buddha, as we call him, will conduct attunement sessions with the Higher Self.

I will be with you, taking you to the Higher Self, testing your energy structures - on the Kronoscope, Aurabook - the etheric field, aura, and so on. We are waiting for you there from 5 to 11.

These days there will be a 4-day training program. Take the books, we can sign them from Irina and Maxim, get autographs. The program will be held in Moscow, near the metro, conveniently. All details are on the website via the link. We will be with you for four days.

One day you will be with me. The schedule is as follows: first day - registration before lunch, after lunch we will analyze the architecture of the matrix in which we live in order to understand where we are, why and how.

Then three days of immersion in the structures of spirituality with Irina Podzorova. She will show how to tune in with the Higher Self, tell you how to go to the Astral, in regression, about the structures of the Universe, the Spiritual world, dense and subtle material realities.

The icing on the cake is a big conference on the final day with the Spiritual Essence or with some of our friends from different planets. You will decide for yourself (as a whole retreat) with whom we will communicate, to whom you will ask questions.

Every day there will be practices from “Mental Healing” - my school, 2 hours before Irina’s classes. You and I will work through personal issues. Let's touch on topics such as purpose, money, blocks, and how to work through them. All this since the 5th.

Training will be on the 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, from 5th to 11th there will be an opportunity to come to a personal reception. We are waiting for you at the Moscow retreat. Take books, sign them from the authors.

Now I will ask Irina questions. I give her my place, I don’t take it anymore.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Good evening.

Today we have an interesting broadcast. Theme: "Life and life of the planet Esler." How do they live? You can ask questions.

MidgasKaus is present with us - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

He also greets you all. He wants to tell you that he is very glad to work with us - earthlings. This pleases him and helps him achieve his spiritual goals of incarnation, because this work raises his vibrations. Allows you not only to learn more about the Universe, but also to help your spiritual brothers and sisters who are on another planet see the Light in themselves.

Ilya: Great. Thank you Mead.

Irina: Help in this matter is a very good condition for spiritual development, for fulfilling the tasks of incarnation.

Fine. So, let's listen to the questions.

07:25 Esler chronology. Age of MidgasCaus.

Ilya: First question. He's in the chat. The question worried me.

Esler chronology. How do you keep time, how do you count it? How many of our earthly years or days are there in your year?

Irina: Our planet is located from our sun, from our star, approximately twice as far as the Earth from the Sun and rotates due to Esler's mass. Esler orbits the star more slowly. For this reason, our year, that is, a revolution around Esler's star, takes 8 Earth years. The planet is larger in diameter than the Earth, so a revolution around its Esler axis (a day on Esler) is equal to approximately three Earth days. More precisely, three earthly days minus 6 -7 hours (shows).

Ilya: And how old are you, according to Esler time?

Irina: According to the Esler chronology, approximately, if from 1932, now he will count.

Ilya: In Eslerian terms, I wonder how old he is in his company. I am 36 years old according to earthly calendar.

Irina: How's that for Esler?

Ilya: How old is he on Esler?

Irina: In Eslerian I'm a little over 11 (shows with fractions).

Ilya: Great. Thank you, Mead.

Eleven years. What is the life expectancy?

Irina: Is this your age?

Ilya: No, Esler’s.

Irina: If in Esler years, then approximately 70 years. That is, like you on Earth, only our year is 8 of your years.

Ilya: 8 of our years.

Irina: Yes.

Ilya: Thank you.

10:25 A new form of intelligent life in the Southern Cross Constellation.

Ilya: They correct us. I'm sorry. Mid, they're asking for intergalactic news.

Irina: Please tell me, Mid, what galactic news do we have?

(Mead speaking) Since I am a biologist, I am more interested in biological news, news in the field of biology. I am interested in new discoveries of any life forms in the Galaxy.

Quite recently, as seen from Earth, in the Southern Cross Constellation, on one of the planets, a new form of intelligent life was discovered. It was discovered approximately 250 Earth years ago. But now some features have emerged. The civilization, which was at a primitive social level - there were separate tribes - began to take part in contacts. Curators appeared, including Esler. I'm going there to study civilization more closely.

The news is that they discovered a civilization that wanted to contact the Interstellar Union, despite the fact that their level of development is

approximately in the Stone Age.

He is now showing me their appearance. They are approximately like the Tashigans, only a little taller, the skin is dark green, shiny, two large eyes, like the Tashigans, the head is slightly elongated upward, like an oval. They are approximately 1.20 m tall. Their height is like that of the Tashigans, they are smaller than people (shows their appearance).

Ilya: Interesting. Thank you, Mead.

13:03 Incarnations of MidgasCaus.

Ilya: I have a question, it coincides with the question from the chat. Have you ever incarnated on Earth?

Irina: Yes, I had several incarnations on Earth, but I was not interested in the details. I just know that I was incarnated on Earth. I didn’t go to my Higher Self asking who I was incarnating as. I believe that all my incarnations concentrated and allowed me to develop the character that I have now.

He was not interested, he simply asked his Higher Self.

I asked my Higher Self, my inner Light, where I was incarnated, and the answer came to me that I was incarnated on Burkhad, on Earth and even on the reptilian planets. I was incarnated in many humanoid worlds, but I was not interested in the details.

Ilya: Was there an incarnation together with Irina or Maxim?

Irina: I asked about this, but they told me without details that yes, it happened. If you're interested, I can get those details. To do this, I need to receive information from the Spiritual world, that is, from the inner Light, in your opinion, regression. But this is not regression, when a regressologist helps, but self-regression. The spirit connects with its Higher Self by focusing on its past.

Moreover, you understand that the body in which I live has not undergone experiences from past lives. I need to take information from the memory of the Higher Self. As I said earlier, the Higher Self can give information about past lives if it is useful for the purposes of the spiritual development of the Spirit itself and will not distract it. This rule is true for all humanoids and plasmoids, for all embodied Spirits, regardless of the planet where they are embodied. It's not for nothing that memory is blocked.

Regression is carried out for some purpose: to find out something about your past, for example, what prevents you from living now, some karmic knots or something else (as Mead says).

Regression can also be evidence for doubters, for those people who doubt that they have lived somewhere else, that reincarnation exists. For them it is the experience of seeing past lives to convince them. This is also a benefit.

Ilya: Thank you very much. Very interesting, we are waiting for a continuation, a more detailed answer.

Irina: He was not interested in details.

Ilya: Thank you, Mid.

16:33 Races on the planet Esler and in its colonies.

Ilya: Let's move on to the planet. Question from chat.

Are there different races on your planet? Like we have Asian races.

Irina: Okay, I understand the question. There is no division, our race is one. We have several nationalities, but they are distinguished rather by different dialects and folk customs, but they are not divided into states, not divided by height and skin color.

We have colonies on other planets, where Eslerites who separated from us have long lived. Under the influence of local conditions, they may acquire taller height or a different skin color, lighter (shows an Eslerite with lighter skin, he has fewer wrinkles). They live in the constellation Pisces. This is Esler's colony.

On Esler there are nationalities that differ in folk customs and dialects.

Ilya: Thank you.

18:00 Social structure on the planet Esler.

Ilya: What is the social structure of your planet: power, people, is there a president?

Irina: We do not have a single ruler. There is a Planetary Council, which currently consists of sixty Eslerites. The Planet Council is elected by all inhabitants of the planet for 7 local years. Each of the 60 elected is responsible for a certain - I would not call it a city - region. The city and the settlements around it. Eslerites love to live in small villages (shows one-story buildings). We have few cities. They love to live among nature.

What laws were passed? Since the planet entered the Interstellar Union, IC internal policy standards were adopted. The planetary council has fully adopted the laws of the Interstellar Union for implementation on the planet. Local laws that are introduced on Esler cannot contradict the laws of the Interstellar Union on the same topic.

The planetary council has the following functions: to appoint administrative workers who implement laws. Often this function is performed or helped to perform by biorobots. On Esler, the contemplative inner life is more developed, when an Eslerite can engage in art, spiritual work, and raising children.

If it is necessary to change a law or introduce a new one, then, according to the laws of the Interstellar Union, it is sent internally - each Eslerite has his own minicomputer - a computer. The software is

located in those chips that are injected into every Eslerite at birth, like documents in microchips. They have their own software.

A draft law comes into their space, which is rather located in the mental space of the brain. Each resident expresses agreement or disagreement. We don't need to push buttons. Everything happens with the help of thoughts (shows the screen, switches to images). The internal screen appears. A resident of Esler is thinking about which button to press: “yes” or “no.” The signal from the brain is converted into electromagnetic waves and appears in this computer.

Ilya: I see the picture too.

Irina: Shows it to you too?

Ilya: I see it too.

Irina: How do you show everyone?

Ilya: Great. What is the population today?

Irina: At the moment there are almost 18 billion, not counting the colonies, 17.8.

Ilya: Are there poor people, tramps, homeless people?

Irina: According to the laws of the Interstellar Union, the planetary government is obliged to allocate living space to each resident who writes and submits an appropriate application. If on earth, no later than two months. An Eslerite must receive residential premises without the right to resell, with the right to exchange and transfer by inheritance. But, if someone inherited this living space, he can no longer request a new one. No tramps.

Regarding poverty, we have mandatory social security for certain groups of the population. Those who, for various reasons, retire from

certain activities (much like a pension) are paid special benefits.

We do not have money in circulation, like you have various coins and banknotes. For us, these are signals in the electromagnetic network of the planet that replace your Internet. We buy goods and acquire services by placing a hand with a specific, strictly individual, not a fingerprint, but a DNA signal. It cannot be faked.

We have professions that are provided by the state. There are private productions. Eslerites have the opportunity to work in any world of the Interstellar Union, in the Galactic Federation of Light, because there is a bilateral economic cooperation agreement between the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Ilya: Thank you.

25:33 Duration of pregnancy on Esler. Origin and evolution of the Eslerites.

Ilya: An interesting question, it also resonated with me. How long does pregnancy last?

Irina: If we use earthly categories, about five earthly months.

Ilya: Great. A block of questions about the eyes. They are very similar to cats.

First: Does everyone have the same eye structure? What animals did you evolve from?

Irina: Yes, everyone has the same eye structure and everyone has the same color. It is genetically determined. I have already said: on other planets, where there are colonies, where many generations of Eslerites live, under the influence of the environment, a different sun, the composition of the soil, mutations can occur. The eyes may become (shows) not yellow, but gray, darker.

What animal did they come from? It was not a cat, it was not a predator. We evolved from a herbivore that ate leaves (shows an animal that resembles our cat, with large ears and eyes). It was nocturnal and climbed tall trees and jumped over. Rarely came down to earth. They, unlike your earthly cats, were herbivores.

They still live. Somewhat modified by mutation, but still similar to those from which our species originated (shows: I see light fur, like fluff, looks like a lemur, has a short tail, round).

Ilya: Thank you very much. How long did it take you to evolve to the Interstellar Union?

Irina: (She will name earthly years to make it clear). The first archaeological excavations and studies showed that the Esler civilization appeared about twenty-four to twenty-six million years ago, the most ancient. It took a long time to develop before joining the Interstellar Union.

The Interstellar Union discovered the planet Esler before the war, about 200 thousand Earth years ago. At first there was contact, and 8 thousand years (shows 8250) after the discovery, Esler became part of the Interstellar Union.

Ilya: Thank you.

30:25 Leisure on planet Esler.

Ilya: What kind of leisure time do you have? Are there cinemas or theaters?

Irina: There is something similar, but not a movie. We don't have such actors. There are literary works, their heroes can put on a performance. They are played by computer characters using created computer programs. They play roles (shows images on the screen, but these are not real Eslerites).

With us, no one wants to play the role of another, they are not interested in it. There is no such interest in our culture. Everyone lives their own life. I don’t know any Eslerites who would agree to spend the time of their incarnation on taking on some kind of role.

Ilya: Great. Thank you. How does MidgasCaus spend an evening at home? What is he doing?

Irina: I communicate with my children, my wife, and my friends. This is messaging over an internal computer. Not only on Esler (this is like your Internet), but throughout the entire Galaxy. Instant messaging. I can travel, even around Esler (they have developed transport, like an airship, it flies low on the ground and is controlled automatically). We can go anywhere on Esler, into nature, communicate with the Spirits of Nature, with plasmoids. I meditate, communicate with the Higher Self.

They have more internal leisure.

33:20 Teaching children on planet Esler.

Ilya: How do the children spend their time?

Irina: They are studying. They study before school. They have educational games, various simulators, according to you (shows a toy in the form of a screen to collect words). They learn to read, talk, count. They ask us about Esler. We tell them that they are immortal Spirits and teach them to remember this.

They play role-playing games with each other. As happens on all planets: children imitate adults. The child says, for example, I am an astronaut, or I am a sailor.

We have seas where there are ships. The ships were left not to sail, as in transport, but to spend time at sea (shows sailing on a ship to unite with nature). This is not a sport, but contemplation of oneself far from the shore. There is research into what's underwater. Children can play all this, imitating adults, distributing roles.

They also learn to communicate with each other. They learn how to handle the microchips they have, they have many functions. Children learn how to handle their bodies. We constantly teach them to present an image of a healthy, full of strength body and constantly communicate with it.

Then they go to first cycle school. Their classes are starting. They don't go to school and then go home, they can live in another city and come home for the holidays and tell us everything. There are schools of different cycles.

Ilya: Until what age do they study, in your opinion?

Irina: We have three cycles. Each cycle takes approximately four of your years or half of our year.

Ilya: One and a half years - according to your chronology.

Irina: Your four years are (approximately) one cycle. And there are three of them. At intervals of about three months. This is not between them, but in one cycle. In a cycle of four years there are equal intervals of (shows) 86 of your days. There are several of them, such vacations. And between cycles: one cycle has passed, then about 2.5 of your years pass, and a new cycle begins.

Ilya: Thank you. And at the end of the training, what does the child become?

Irina: Shows me a table where everything is written out.

Ilya: How does a child understand that he has become an adult? He went through three cycles and is considered an adult by you?

Irina: In the third cycle, he chooses where he will go next (this is school education). What specialty will you study for? He chooses with his Higher Self what he likes. About two and a half years after the end of the last cycle, he goes to study at the educational institution where he

becomes a specialist in some field. It may or may not be related to space. This may not be an education based on Esler.

There are different options, but training to become a specialist lasts from 7 of your years to 20 or more, depending on the specialty, because there are different specialties. Often, training to become a specialist is combined with practical work, especially at the last stages, as you say, of training courses. They already have practice.

For example, if this is a medical professional, he works in a medical center. In our country, medicine is more related to prevention, so we have many specialists whom you call “doctors”, and we call “healers”. Not just spiritual healers, but healers who help keep the Spirit and body in a state of vigor, health and high energy levels. There are such specialists.

When they study for the last three and a half of your years, they continue to study directly in a medical preventive institution along with working doctors. They have practice there.

Ilya: Thank you, Mid.

40:58 Calculation on Esler.

Ilya: Our chronology starts from the Nativity of Christ. Why do you have it? Interesting question from the chat.

Irina: For you it comes not only from the Nativity of Christ. You have different chronology systems in different countries.

At present, our chronology starts from joining the Interstellar Union.

Ilya: Interesting, yes.

41:35 Religions on the planet Esler.

Ilya: Do you have a religion? They ask a question.

Irina: We don’t have churches, priests, rituals. We have an understanding that every humanoid, every Eslerite can communicate with God in his Soul, and for this he does not need intermediaries in the form of the clergy.

We had such forms of culture. We consider religion to be a form of culture. We understand culture as a general theory of the development of the Spirit. This includes culture and art.

We had similar forms of culture, but that was a long time ago, even before joining the Interstellar Union. By the time we joined the Interstellar Union, we had not had formalized religions for a long time. Not because we purposefully destroyed them, but because gradually the idea began to prevail in society that until a humanoid sees God in his heart, he cannot see Him anywhere else.

To put it simply: everyone sat at home and contemplated God within themselves. Everyone stopped going to organized services. These egregors disintegrated as unnecessary. All this happened peacefully, without any conflicts. Those humanoids who were in favor of preserving old traditions tried to prevent the destruction of the egregor, but they did this without violence. They called for the need for everyone to get together and continue to perform rites and rituals, because this educates the Soul. But they were told that our Higher Self, our Spiritual heart, tells us what action to perform in the material world.

Our every action is a ritual that educates our Soul, because we perform it with Love. We have an understanding of God without formalized religions. Any religion, as in the entire Interstellar Union, is not prohibited here. In accordance with the laws of the Interstellar Union, every humanoid is free to believe in any religion.

Ilya: Thank you. Thank you.

45:00 Pets on the planet Esler.

Ilya: Do you have pets, like cats and dogs?

Irina: Yes, there is (shows).

Small animal. His fur (as I perceive it) is slightly luminous, orange, yellow-orange. This animal is similar to our monkey, only it is small. With a flat muzzle of a dark red color, deep dark-colored eyes, small, a straight nose, like a monkey's, and a small round mouth.

Ilya: Thank you.

46:25 Food products on the planet Esler.

Ilya: What do they eat at Esler?

Irina: We have a lot of fruits, herbs, and various tree fruits. You would call this kind of plant “nuts,” only they are smaller than those on Earth. Cereals, nuts, juices of various fruits and herbs. We have dairy products from a dairy animal (I've seen one before) that resembles a yak, so overgrown with six. Like our cow, only covered with wool. We get milk from it on our farms and make various products from it.

We can also eat fruits from other planets that are beneficial for us. If we talk about earthly ones, there are different fruits and plants that have different effects on us. But what works best for us, and what we like the most, is pumpkin. We have a similar fruit (shows), only it grows on a tree. It has similar mass, taste, color and properties.

Ilya: Not with bread and salt when you fly to us, but with pumpkin we will stand “on the apron.” Great. Thanks a lot.

48:36 Activities of women on the planet Esler.

Ilya: How and what do your women do?

Irina: There are those who chose a scientific or medical career. There are those who fly into space, like my mother, a doctor and biologist. She was first a doctor, then became a biologist. She no longer studies humanoid life forms, not intelligent forms, but insects and microorganisms (microlife). There are scientists, for example, geologists, astronomers, astrographers, who study various planets. There are those whom you would call engineers. They are engaged in the manufacture of robots and programs for them. There are, in your opinion, decorators who do not make objects, but offer ideas on how to decorate a home and create their own individual style in clothing. Fashion designers, in your opinion.

49:55 Fashion and cosmetics on the planet Esler.

Ilya: Do you have fashion?

Irina: This is not fashion, in the sense that everyone follows it. Individual style that a humanoid will like. This is not fashion, in the sense that the same clothes are liked by everyone or even some limited contingent of humanoids.

Ilya: Do women use cosmetics?

Irina: If they want, then yes. But we do not have production of these items at Esler. If they want to take advantage of this, they will acquire it on other planets of the Interstellar Union. And since ancient times, we have not had a tradition of somehow changing ourselves. But since we have existed in the Interstellar Union for about two hundred thousand years, then, naturally, our women can bring cosmetics from other planets. This is not even cosmetics in the sense that it somehow changes the face, but useful creams (shows) for the skin, liquids with essential oils of herbs that help the skin recover, for example, after being in the sun.

Ilya: Great. Thank you. Thank you, Mead, for such a detailed answer.

51:42 Family on planet Esler.

Ilya: How many children is it customary for your families to have, is there a norm?

Irina: Maybe one, or maybe 12 or 15. Depends on the agreement between husband and wife. They are like Spirits through which other Spirits incarnate.

Before becoming husband and wife, they are in the bride and groom stage. Even then, they both ask their Higher Selves how many Spirits plan to incarnate through them. They communicate with these Spirits and ask what time is optimal for them to incarnate. The time depends on the characteristics of the Spirit when it should come to this or that world, including Esler. Therefore, the number of children each couple has depends on their life tasks and on the tasks of those Spirits who made an agreement with their Souls on incarnation. We are incarnated by agreement. Just as we incarnated with our parents according to an agreement, so our children incarnate according to an agreement.

Ilya: Great, thank you.

Are there conflicts between parents and children, between husband and wife?

Irina: No. We have no conflicts. I can speak for myself and for the families I know. During the entire time I have been living on Esler, I have not heard about any major conflicts among my familiar families, or any news on this topic.

This is not surprising, as I already said, the school is divided into three cycles. So, in the first cycle, an object is already introduced that is present throughout all three cycles. It's called "Family Psychology". In the first cycle, family psychology classes study questions of how a child should interact correctly with his parents, how to understand them, and how to avoid conflict. How to properly resolve a conflict in its infancy, before it has time to create a block. Explain to children.

Mid gave you a hint?

Ilya: They wrote in the chat. Thank you, friends, for your advice. I listen with rapt attention. Fell into the stream. Thank you very much for the advice about the water.

Irina: Dear friends, I see questions. I ask you to check out the video about Esler and the interview with MidgasCaus conducted by Vladimir Goldstein in 2020. It contains most of the questions you are currently writing. Also, please watch the video “The Art of Esler.”

Ilya: There are many questions about medicine. They are discussed in the video “Medicine in the Interstellar Union.” I don't read these questions.

Irina: Yes, there are all these questions. Please. Which star Esler revolves around is also known.

Ilya: Thank you, Mead, for telling in detail how children are trained.

Irina: Yes. In our family psychology lessons, at the first stage, they tell you how to find a common language with parents in the spirit of Love.

At the second stage, in family psychology lessons, they talk about what social roles exist in society, including the roles of husband and wife. What stages does family formation go through, how to choose the right partner for family life, not following the instincts of the body, but according to spiritual vibrations.

And the third stage of studying family psychology talks about how to correctly embody Spirits, how the process of conception occurs from an energetic and spiritual point of view, and how to properly conceive a child. How to behave correctly during pregnancy for the expectant mother and father, how to behave when the baby is born. How to correctly explain to him the basics of the structure of the world, when he will already perceive every word of his parents as his future axiom of life, which he will put deeply into his subconscious experience.

Ilya: Thank you. Thanks for the detailed answer.

Irina: Yes. This is what they teach.

Ilya: How do you choose a child's name?

Irina: Most often, almost always, as far as I know (they even teach this at school), the Spirit himself is asked what he would like to be called (even before conception). They ask in the Spiritual world. This may not necessarily be before conception, but also during pregnancy. When a woman is pregnant, she can get in touch, or the dad can get in touch, but most often they do it together, with the Spirit of the child and ask him: "What name do you want?" The name chosen by the future baby reflects his energy and life goals.

Ilya: Thank you. Thank you, Mead.

58:53 Spectrum of perception on the planet Esler.

Ilya: A question related to perception. Here we can perceive the spectrum, which we call a "rainbow". What spectrum do you perceive?

Irina: Our spectrum is almost the same as yours, but instead of, for example, seven colors of the rainbow, we can distinguish 19 different shades. For you, for example, the color red will be divided into three, more or less red. We also see the color purple a little differently. There is a color that is shifted to the ultraviolet region for you. You see it as dark, and we see it as light-light purple. Like violet, diluted with water (light, I would say, pale violet - this is how Mead conveys his mental images).

Ilya: Thank you, Mid. It's already 21:00.

They ask for an anecdote from MidgasCaus. I wonder if Meade has anything to say about this?

1:00:30 Love and passion on the planet Esler.

Ilya: I can ask a question. Eslerites meet through the Higher Self, their Spirits come to an agreement. They meet as partners, but passion, as a human concept, desire is present.

Irina: Do you mean hormone-induced arousal?

Ilya: You can probably say so.

Irina: Hormones, as biologically active substances that bring the body into a state ready for intercourse?

Ilya: Yes. Okay, so be it.

Irina: Yes, of course. It is there. Sexual attraction is activated in our body when we love with our Spiritual heart. Love turns on (shows) a switch in the brain. It acts on the neural network (a collection of brain cells) in such a way that they turn on the hormonal system, and we experience attraction only to the person who suits us spiritually, with whom we have agreed to live in a family. We cannot have attraction to another, because there is no response from the heart as to our partner. We love, of course, other people, but in a different way.

For example. Love on Earth. You, too, have been commanded to love everyone. But love is different. If you love your wife, this does not mean that you do not love other women, for example, your mother, daughter, your wife's friends, a female colleague at work. You love them too. God commanded you to love them too. But you love them differently. You have a different form of Love for them, not the same as for your wife.

This also applies to women. You love your husband, but that doesn't mean you don't love your male friends, your husband's male friends. You love them differently. Our forms of Love are also different. Only in Russian the word “Love” means many different feelings. We have different words for this feeling. We do not call different forms, different shades of Love in one word.

Ilya: Thank you, Mid.

1:03:40 Seasons, climate on the planet Esler.

Ilya: The final question with which we started. Do you have seasons?

Irina: (Mead speaking). Our entire year (eight earthly years) is divided into 27 months, approximately 46 of our days/days in each. From a distance it can be called a month, but on Esler we do not have a satellite like the Moon. We have asteroids (shows) that rotate close to the planet, but they do not give such light. Thus, the length of the month does not depend, as on Earth, where the month is determined by the length of the lunar month. We divided artificially. Moreover, there are months (we call them “annual periods”) in which there are unequal numbers of days. This is what we did to tie it to the stars, to the sun. We have different number of days in months. I called the average.

Ilya: Does the temperature change throughout your year: winter, autumn?

Irina: We don’t have winter or hot summer. There are slight fluctuations, like between your early spring and your cool summer. Previously there was snow and precipitation. Since we entered the Interstellar Union, the General Assembly of the entire planet decided to adjust our climate and the orbit of the planet. The Interstellar Union agreed with this. We made a small adjustment, which was gradually carried out, so that there would be no cataclysms due to a sharp change in the orbit, including the energy magnetic field characteristics. Now we have a mild climate.

Ilya: Interesting. I'm tired of this winter, let's move the planet.

Irina: Everyone wanted to live in a comfortable temperature.

Ilya: Thank you, Mid, for your answer. Thank you. Very interesting.

Irina: Thank you everyone.

1:07:08 MidgasCaus's wish to the inhabitants of the Earth.

Ilya: Can you give us some message?

Irina: Message?

Ilya: Yes, a wish, a message, a parting word for us.

Irina: Dear inhabitants of the Earth. I am very glad that Project Cassiopeia exists. I was delighted to see a book in the physical world, not only about Irina and her contact, but also about many representatives of the Interstellar Union. I know that many, many Souls and people, not only earthly ones, who are embodied on Earth, participated in the creation of this book. Each of you has put a piece of your Light into this book. The text is charged with the energies of the egregor “Cassiopeia”, which is a little more than three earth years old. It is actively developing and helps every person who comes to it to find answers to questions about their Higher Self.

The Cassiopeia project was created not only so that you can learn about distant worlds and various galaxies. Terrestrial astronomy tells about distant stars and galaxies. But, despite the abundance of sciences that earthlings study, wonderful mathematical theories, very beautiful scientific descriptions of your biosphere, you have a lot of popular science literature that describes the beautiful earthly world created by the Creator of the Universe for you, despite all this abundance of knowledge , people live on Earth who have not yet recognized the Light in themselves.

Therefore, the main task of “Cassiopeia” is to turn each of you towards yourself, to seek answers from your Higher Self, from your divine particle, from your spark of the Higher Absolute Consciousness.

I wish each of you that this contact occurs in the current incarnation and brings many fruits of Love, goodness and unconditional happiness.

My Spirit sends you the Light of its Love, I am always close to each of

you spiritually.

Ilya: Great! Thank you very much, Mead, for this message. Thank you and accept.

Friends, we say goodbye.

Irina: Yes. Thank you.

Dear friends, I was very interested. Thank you for your questions. Thank you, Ilya, for hosting this broadcast.

Ilya: Great honor.

Irina: I also thank each of you for being with us, for the fact that together we carry this Light of Love. I say to you: “See you again.”

Ilya: Bye. Bye.

Irina: Bye everyone.

October 23, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ilya Alexandrov - assistant to the head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development, head of the Mental Healing project - School of Mental Health;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
October 3, 2023

#443 Neuroses in children - symptoms, prevention. How to help a child? Harmony, health of spirit and body.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nevrozy-u-detej-simptomy-profilaktika-kak-pomoch
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EO65w625HKs

0:00 Start of video.

00:19 Welcome to the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is my curator - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, constellation Boötes. Galina will ask him questions. Hello, Galina.

Galina: Hello, Irina. Hello MidgasCaus. My name is Galina Kozhevnikova. I am a doctor, pediatric neurologist, psychotherapist. I have several questions for MidgasCaus on child neurology and children's diseases.

Irina: Very interesting. Greetings.

01:10 The influence of the fifth chakra of parents on the formation of the child’s energy.

Galina: I am very glad that I was given this opportunity. Because over

the last, perhaps, three decades, in Russia the number of children with neurological disorders has increased. Those disorders that cause such a terrible disease as cerebral palsy, a speech disorder, a disorder of mental perception, memory, thinking, and so on. Therefore, I have a question first about the etiology, the reason.

The physical reasons are more or less known to us. This is an environmental violation over the past two decades, a nutritional disorder in our country. Then, there may be violations of a more subtle level, such as moral and ethical standards of behavior.

But I would like to know more about how this increase in such a number, almost 90%, happened? Is it really just because of physical factors? Most likely there are some influences. There are a lot of medications that people receive, and everything else. But I would like to know some other factors.

Irina: Let’s be more specific about the causes of what conditions?

Galina: For example, torticollis in children. Children are born with a disorder at the cervical level of the spine, which is manifested by torticollis, high or low tone. These are the conditions that are called “perinatal”.

Irina: What you called an earthly word, there could be dozens of reasons for this. These are also polyetiological syndromes.

Galina: Yes, these are polyetiological, general symptoms. But there are a lot of them. There weren't that many of them.

Irina: The reasons may lie, as you say, on the psychological plane of the parents, in their spiritual vibrations. They may have blocks on the fifth chakra. A chakra is an energy center that is located both in the human aura and at the level of the physical body. But at the level of the physical body, it is not located in the cells of the body, but at a more subtle level. Because the volume of space that the physical body occupies is also occupied by its energy.

Galina: Why now, at this time?

Irina: This is the first reason. If we now start with the root cause. These may be blocks in parents precisely in the fifth chakra. The present era is characterized by a greater risk of accumulating blocks in the fifth chakra, because people have become more restrained. The last few generations have been brought up with a careless attitude towards their own feelings. In many families they are forbidden to express them from childhood. They also tell the child to be silent.

The fifth chakra is the place where words, emotions, feelings that the child was afraid to say get stuck. Then he grows into an adult and gets used to this state of affairs. The consciousness in his brain adapts to this. For this reason, the block has already been formed there. It influences the conceived child, the formation of his energy body. Muscle spasms or even improper formation of the bone structure occurs (it is not yet bone, but soft).

Galina: Why? In ancient times, wasn't this how they showed their feelings?

Irina: In ancient times, families had more open communication between parents and children. Again, it depends on what antiquity we take.

Galina: Two hundred or three hundred years ago, a hundred years ago, even 50 years ago.

Irina: This is only one reason - spiritual, purely spiritual. There is a combination of reasons. For example, exposure to any chemicals. For example, this is fetal hypoxia, which stimulates delayed improper formation of muscle, bone, and cartilaginous structures of the body. Fetal hypoxia can be triggered by nicotine, alcohol, sodium nitrate, which is increasingly being added to food.

Galina: I understand that. And the chemical drugs with which we are saturated. This is all clear. And besides these reasons (we were covered in exactly the same way 50 years ago)? However, it was in

the 90s that the pilgrimage of such symptoms began.

Irina: You are a doctor, you work with such children, so you look at this through the prism of your professional position. Children come to you in exactly this condition. And children who do not have such problems will not come to you.

Galina: No, there are very few of them, compared to when I worked in a maternity hospital in the nineties.

Irina: He answered the question and will not add anything more. Will clarify what has already been said. I just know him.

Galina: Okay, thank you. Tell me, do spiritual reasons, such as blocks that we carry over from a past life, also affect the born child? How are some tasks?

Irina: In that minute he listed to me several children whom I know who do not have such problems, continuing to answer the question.

I already told Galina to move on to another question.

Galina: Okay, thank you.

08:56 Karmic knot.

Galina: Blocks that come from our past incarnations, do they also influence? If, for example, something negative was developed in a previous incarnation, is it possible for it to manifest itself now?

Irina: Perhaps, but this is not always the case. A block that was created in a past life and was not dissolved before leaving incarnation may, in the process of living in the Spiritual World, be transformed into a so-called karmic knot. There is no vital force contained there that will leave the Soul before its union with the Spirit.

But the karmic knot can only be understood at the level of images. These are some thoughts, feelings, emotions. They form a multifactorial knot (shows multi-colored threads that form an energy lump). It already consists of thoughts, feelings, emotions and this passes into the next incarnation. And, among other things, it influences the formation of a new etheric matrix of a new physical body.

Galina: Did I understand correctly that it is our sins, if according to religion, that we transfer to the next incarnation?

Irina: What do you mean by sin? They are just different.

Galina: By sin I mean, for example, claims, fears, anger, hatred.

Irina: Okay. Yes, indeed, such negative feelings and emotions that you listed can lead to the formation of karmic knots. But this is not at all necessary. Everything depends on the awareness of this Spirit and on its life tasks assigned by it for the next life, for the next incarnation. The karmic knot is not formed automatically. It is formed taking into account the passage of certain life lessons.

What do we call a life lesson? Some kind of situation that puts a person in the same life position that was in a past life, if it was a karmic knot. So that he can relive these feelings, emotions, realize them in himself and let go. For this reason, he takes them to his next life.

11:41 The influence of the ancestral egregor on the health of descendants.

Galina: Do ancestors influence the development of the disease in a child?

Irina: Not the ancestors themselves.

Galina: And their negatives?

Irina: The vibration of the ancestral egregor influences. But it does not directly influence, but indirectly influences through the endowment of the Spirit, which came to incarnate through a given generic egregor, with any tasks.

Each Spirit has its own personal tasks, as well as social tasks for the people's egregor, if it came to incarnate in some society (or as a public egregor). On Earth you call this a political egregor or an egregor of a country. His third task is the task of the generic egregor. If there is any negativity there, the egregor can assign the task of eliminating it.

How does negativity accumulate in the generic egregor? Negative feelings, thoughts, actions and emotions of ancestors. And not only to the seventh generation, but to all ancestors in general, it is formed over many centuries.

Galina: Thank you, I understand that we (ancestors) influence the future of our children.

Irina: Yes.

Galina: Thank you, that’s very good.

13:16 Baby's position in sleep.

Galina: Please tell me, MidgasKaus, I am interested in the recommendation of modern doctors for all children (with or without impairment at the cervical level) not to use a pillow (not even a high one, but a small one).

I think this is only acceptable until the age of two months, until cervical lordosis forms. Then you need a pillow. But there is an opinion that you need to lie directly on a flat surface for up to a year.

Irina: How will this eliminate hypertonicity of the neck muscles?

Galina: There is no hypertonicity there. Cervical lordosis is formed. It must be formed. When the child lies on a flat surface, lordosis will be more difficult to form. Do I get it right? Due to the influence of the Earth's gravitational forces, attraction.

Irina: All this does not have such a significant impact as the activity of the child, his physical body at the moment of wakefulness. He can regulate the tension and relaxation of different parts of his physical body during sleep, adapting to the surface on which he sleeps. But in order for him to correctly adapt to this physical world, he needs to move in a state of wakefulness.

I would also recommend still leaving him the opportunity for free movements in his sleep too. If he is uncomfortable, he can turn around, put his hand, and so on.

Galina: Okay, thank you.

Irina: He has an instinct of self-preservation and a hedonistic instinct, what you call the instinct of pleasure. They are together. Violation of these instincts causes fears and suffering, that is, inconvenience. Automatically, even without the Soul returning to the body, without the child waking up, his body is harmonized in space.

I won’t say that until 3 months, but until about 7 months, the child got used to sleeping in some position. If you try to change it abruptly, it will become uncomfortable for him.

Galina: That’s understandable, thank you very much.

16:27 Baby burping in his sleep. Bathing babies on Esler.

Galina: Doctors' recommendation is to raise the upper end of the crib higher. They are afraid that the child will choke. A child doesn’t choke because he vomits or regurgitates? Only if the soft palate is weak can he choke, do I understand correctly?

Irina: He has a reflex, he will cry. He will wake up and cough. This is already some kind of violation of the reflex arc, that he is suffocating in his sleep.

Galina: Great. Next question. Recently, we have widely used a rubber ring for swimming newborns.

Irina: Now I will introduce him. He just doesn't know.

Galina: This circle has a very good and gentle effect on stretching the spine, which is slightly compressed at birth. It works very well. However, there is an opinion that this circle has a negative effect on the cervical spine, and it is prohibited.

Irina: Depends on the weight of the child, where he swims, what depth there is.

Galina: The depth is such that it hangs.

Irina: Will he be able to get back on his feet or not?

Galina: He's hanging and can't get to his feet.

Irina: The water itself also supports the child. In order for him to relax, so that his spine takes the correct position, it would be optimal to position it a little lower. He shows me on his chest, while at the same time maintaining a free arm area. Some kind of float.

Galina: Yes, it floats like a float.

Irina: Then he doesn’t have the opportunity to lie on his chest. This may cause him discomfort.

Maybe I didn’t present it to him accurately. What do you mean give me a drawing? I don't have any drawing.

Galina: In general, logically, the child behaves very well in this circle. Just like in the hands of a physical therapy instructor. There is a capture and the child floats. And exactly the same in a circle. That's why it's important to me.

Irina: We need to see where it is located, how it is located. Because as I presented to him, I hadn’t seen them myself.

Galina: Okay, let's leave it at that. Thank you.

Irina: We don’t have those.

Galina: Yes, they probably don’t bathe children like that, but we do.

Irina: We don’t have that. We bathe the children. We have special pools (shows) inside the house. The robot puts on such a pool, and it can increase the density of water using special harmless substances such as foam. He can lie on it and not drown.

Galina: Everything is clear.

Irina: It can lie down. You can reduce the density of the water in order to stimulate it so that it can start moving. So that not just the water would support him, but so that he would learn to really swim.

Galina: Great, I'm very happy.

20:48 Children with decreased tone. Hyperactive children.

Galina: Next question. Very often there is high tone in children and low tone. If the tone is high, we put it in order with a quick massage, exercise therapy, sometimes doctors like to prescribe medications. And low tone is very difficult to restore. What's the matter? I believe that this level of damage is supranuclear and intracellular, intranuclear. Is it so?

Irina: Low tone?

Galina: Yes, children are sometimes born with high tone, and sometimes with low tone. And this low tone will continue for a very long time.

Irina: Yes, I understand. Shows the brain and conduction disturbances in the spinal cord. Signals do not travel well through the spinal cord. Either the muscles do not fulfill this signal or they do it poorly.

Movements are needed, and those that would be stimulated not by the parents, not by the mother, but by the nervous system of the child himself. He needs to be attracted to some objects so that he is drawn to them. Oriented himself in space.

This may simply be due to a lack of orientation in space. His Spirit, which has incarnated, does not yet fully receive through the senses (they have not yet formed) a complete picture of space. Therefore, it does not receive feedback from sensors located in the muscles about the position of the body.

In order for this to form faster, he needs to actively move. Then his signals will travel faster.

Galina: Exercise therapy, including massage.

Irina: Yes. And depending on the age of the child (shows how the child crawls).

Galina: Mostly this occurs before one year of age, but it manifests itself already at an older age. This is manifested by weakness of muscle tone. Sometimes a child goes to school and has difficulty holding a pen. So weak.

Irina: He can hold the pen weakly and because of hypertonicity. It depends on what he has.

Galina: Hypertonicity will cause a spasm, that’s another matter. And here they don’t give him any diagnoses at all. But this low tone can accompany him throughout his life.

Irina: This happens because the neuromuscular transmission is not coordinated. This is all completely harmonized by certain movements, breathing practices and, of course, the work of parents on eliminating spiritual causes, on general energetic cleansing through the Higher Self. Perhaps they also have these problems, but they manifest themselves on a different level.

Galina: Thank you. Please tell me, it has been noticed that children with low tone are also often hyperactive. They are very excitable, they are disinhibited. What is this connected with?

Irina: I diagnosed the children of those parents who came to me. I have met what you call a hyperactive child, both with hypertonicity, and with decreased tone, and with normal tone. Activity is only an evaluative concept based on the child’s behavior; it would seem that he is not purposefully moving somewhere. It begins to do something incomprehensible to people.

When I observed such children, I saw that this was not random movement at all, but certain games with plasmoid civilizations.

Shows how white balls surround the child, and he is trying to play with them. He sees them.

Galina: That is, the attitude towards him should be completely normal. Shouldn't we use tranquilizers or some kind of sedative on him?

Irina: If he does not cause any dangerous damage to himself. He doesn't need to leave anything dangerous. You need to be especially careful on high floors. It is better to protect it from the windows so that it does not reach the windowsill. Because he is attracted to the street.

Shows how plasmoids fly out the window, and he wants to go after

them.

Not only can a child somehow open a window (you can secure it with a lock so that it doesn’t fall out), but he can also break the glass and cut himself.

Galina: Okay.

Irina: Because he has no experience that it hurts.

Galina: I see. But this worries parents more, it worries educators and teachers more. For a child, being hyperactive is mostly normal, he feels good.

Irina: Again, depending on your age. If this is already conscious, school age, it is necessary to have a conversation here. Show by example that staying in place to do something can be no less interesting than playing or moving. Because for young children who are just entering society, the benefit-pleasure ratio is still shifted towards pleasure due to the somewhat greater development of the instinctive sphere so far.

The sphere of socially significant interests and spiritual values develops somewhat later, in adolescence. So here we are not talking about the fact that you should benefit yourself or others in a certain way, because he has pleasure in moving around. And you show him that, being in a sitting position, he can receive interest, development, and play.

And be sure to alternate these exercises in a static position with movement. Because he has such a need.

Galina: Thank you. But this is more of a social factor. This is a mother's problem and a teacher's problem. The mother herself, as I understand it, must be calm in order to accept the child as he is and slowly guide him. Did I understand correctly?

Irina: If she doesn’t accept, then she still needs to work with herself, with her blocks.

Galina: Yes. This is mainly a mom problem.

28:43 Breastfeeding and water for the baby.

Galina: Thank you, thank you very much. I have one more question about children, and then a little about psychology.

There is an opinion that a breastfed baby does not need to be given water between feedings.

Irina: Why?

Galina: It is believed that water is released from milk, and there is enough of it. Milk needs energy to first release this water, am I understanding correctly?

Irina: Clean water contains more than just water. It helps the milk that is available to be absorbed. Because it contains mineral salts. In water passed through any filter, particles of mineral salts still remain, which are necessary for the proper exchange of microelements and vitamins in the body.

And it also contains energy. Water absorbs the energy of space very well. Milk is the mother’s energy, a subtle component that charges this substance. There are 9 known physical energies and more than 6000 subtle energies. And there are even more spiritual energies, tens of thousands. Any physical substance has some kind of energy: subtle, spiritual, if it is invested in it.

Mother's milk contains the subtle energy of the etheric field of the mother herself and the spiritual energy of her feelings for the child. We are not considering the chemical composition or immunological composition now. There is also an energy composition.

We at Esler have long been studying the energy compositions of various substances using special instruments. Here's the water. Now you take it in the store. But in ancient times, when it was taken from a source, it was not customary to give it to the child right away. She had to stay in the house for about a day. She stood in a wooden vessel, which facilitated energy exchange. For example, metal and plastic impair this exchange. Glass is about 50/50. Because it consists of natural elements.

Metal is also a natural element, but due to its special energy it slows down metabolism. And plastic consists of polymers that make it very difficult for the energy exchange of water with the environment. Therefore, water poured into a plastic container retains the energy of the place from which it was brought.

Galina: Very good, thank you very much. I find it very nice.

Irina: If the water stood in a wooden vessel (the brown one shows the cup), it absorbed the energy of the house, the energy of the people living in it, and therefore a piece of the spiritual energies of the ancestral egregor. And the energy of those plasmoids that live there, including the brownie. This helped the child, allowing him to adapt more easily, fit into the energy space of the house, and get used to it.

33:07 Speech delay in children and massage.

Galina: Great. MidgasCaus, that's the question.

In recent years, a very large number of children who do not speak for a long time, who speak poorly or who do not speak at all, has increased. Until almost 7 years of age, many children have “porridge” in their mouths, many have speech therapy disorders, or they do not speak at all. We no longer deal with autistic children. I am talking about ordinary children, the number of which has increased. And this, it has been noted, is simultaneously associated with neurological disorders.

Where does the connection take place? Or is it, as you said, the fifth center influencing, or somewhere in the centers of the brain? There is

also the anterior central gyrus, where a person moves with this place. And there are also two speech centers on the sides - Broca's and Wernicke's. Where is the violation going?

Irina: There are also a lot of different reasons, ranging from the complete deprivation of the child from peers and from surrounding adults, except parents, which contributes to the fading of his speech reflex, and ending with the bombardment of the child with more and more new sensory sensations, which makes him so withdrawn into himself.

Galina: He doesn’t shut up. He doesn't start talking. We are talking about one-year-olds, one-and-a-half-year-olds, and two-year-olds.

Irina: The fact is that his speech is not always expressed in words. The baby also has speech. It is expressed in various sounds with which he communicates with his mother. Various gestures. Babies are very expressive. This is also a kind of speech. It becomes silent, which means it stops showing these signs. He's just in that state. This is the first reason.

The second reason. I also studied such children. They can be incarnated after plasmoid civilizations and be already in contact with plasmoids. But if they themselves are embodied after plasmoid civilizations (and they communicated there in a body of a different density, these are completely different sounds), it is very difficult for them to adapt to a dense material body and the perception of sounds through auditory receptors. These sounds begin to form an incomprehensible “mess” of words for them. They can't remember it. It’s hard for them, they need time.

We need to give them time and not force them, not force them out of these words. Just talk to them, explain and show surrounding objects, explain their purpose. Speak in a slow voice, in a calm tone, and smile at them. Parents need to do this. You can ask several times what it is called, or something else. But if he refuses to talk, you don’t need to ask several times. You just have to keep explaining.

Galina: That's understandable. What about physical influence in the

form of massage? I am a massage therapist, I do massage. I work with the centers: with the head, with the muscles, with the neck. Does it somehow affect the child's speech development?

Irina: It affects relaxation. Firstly, physical movements (shows) affect muscle relaxation and proper functioning. And energy. You invest your energy and influence his energy. And massage is always an energy exchange. You send certain thought forms into his field. Imagine that he is healthy, cheerful, talking. These thought forms are laid in his mental field, and he begins to absorb them. He accepts them as a guide to action, because you do it with Light, you do it with good. The higher self of this child allows this to be done.

There is also a physical and energetic impact.

38:07 The concepts of "attention", "consciousness", "mind", "mind", "thinking".

Galina: Everything is clear, thank you. This is very important to me. I have a question about psychology. Please tell me that attention is human power. Does it refer to the mind or to the mind?

Irina: Many people believe that reason and intelligence are synonymous. In many cases this is true, but I differentiate these concepts a little. The mind is the part of the Spirit that is responsible for imagination, thinking and memory.

Galina: Yes.

Irina: And the mind is a part of the mind, which is located in the embodied part of the Spirit and manifests itself through the brain. It is located in the human brain as consciousness. This is the energy of the Spirit, which he needs to perceive the environment. It is consciousness that is associated with the mind.

Reason is a part of the entire Spirit, both the embodied and non-embodied part. And that which is embodied only can be called mind. And attention is the direction of consciousness by the mind towards

one or another object. Directing energy is like we direct a flashlight beam.

Galina: Still, this is the prerogative of the mind?

Irina: Yes, direction is the prerogative of the mind. Attention itself is direction, concentration of consciousness, concentration of energy.

Imagine that we can control the intensity of a flashlight. We can make it either brighter or dimmer. If we point a flashlight at an object in a dark room, we will begin to increase the intensity of its glow. A flashlight is consciousness. The one who holds it in his hands is the Spirit. And the hand that holds is his mind.

Galina: When something happens to us, then the mind comes, so to speak, to the rescue in order to connect it all together.

Irina: Once again.

Galina: When this happens, how does your mind turn on?

Irina: What?

Galina: Into this process.

Irina: Process of perception?

Galina: Yes.

Irina: Consciousness, as soon as it perceived an object through a visual receptor, an auditory receptor, we will think that through the visual receptor, a ray of light entered the eyes, reflecting from objects. This left a certain image on the retina of the eye. This image, in the form of electrical signals, is sent to the part of the brain responsible for recognizing visual images.

Connected to the brain, as I have already said, is the mind. A person perceived, for example, a flower. He saw it with his eyes. The information is already in the form of electrical signals, but the flower itself did not go along the nerve, the information went. Information came to the brain. And the mind, comparing this received image with what is stored in memory, that is, we will talk specifically about thinking, names it something. He pulls this word out of his memory, that it is a flower, not a car. This is done specifically by thinking.

Galina: Then understanding and thinking occur. I understood.

Irina: Thinking is the ability of the mind and mind, as part of the mind. Thinking is the ability of the mind to process information received and make decisions. It is thinking that has such a category as freedom of choice, which animal Souls do not have.

43:03 Managing internal energy with attention.

Galina: Yes, now it’s clear.

MidgasCaus, that's the question. When we begin to look carefully and feel something negative in ourselves, for example, pain, we describe it. We understand something, what shape, color, size. And it, this pain, only begins to decrease from our attention. How does this happen?

Irina: Because attention directed to pain is not only directed to pain. It is aimed at the part of the body that is experiencing discomfort.

What is pain? This is the body’s reaction if we are talking about physical pain now. This is the body's response to micro- or macro-damage caused by a pathological process. Attention directed to this part of the body directs energy. Where there is attention, there is energy, vitality. When we begin to direct energy there, the life force of the etheric field, it acts on the cells in such a way that their sensitivity to pain decreases.

The percentage of transmission of signals about damage along the

nerve fibers decreases, because the vital forces seem to calm down (shows how they are stroked).

Galina: Okay. And the second question is here. When we begin to observe a good state inside us, for example, joy or a calm state, we somehow designate it inside and accept it in the same way (especially with gratitude), then it tends to increase.

Irina: Because you create a thought form in the mental field, in your mind. The mental field is both the mind and the spiritual heart. This is some internal space where we create images.

You create an image, a thought form, send energy to it, it begins to grow, feeds on your energy and increases. Therefore, you feel an increase in this state.

Galina: Does it all depend on the quality of energy, when do we observe negativity, for example, irritation, and when do we observe positivity?

Irina: Yes, if you think about a person who irritates you with something, but do not remove this irritation with awareness.

Galina: Yes, I accept it.

Irina: If you just remember about an annoying person, and you think that he is very annoying to you, you begin to intensify, your irritation also begins to grow.

Galina: What if I accept?

Irina: And if you accept this feeling, if you accept this person, if you forgive him, forgive yourself, then this negative energy, the contradiction of Love, begins to fade, because the stronger, positive energy blurs it.

46:42 The meanings of the words “thank you” and “thank you”.

Galina: Okay, thank you. Last question on psychology.

The word "gratitude". When we say “thank you”, it means “I have good inside” and I give it to someone, I give it away. This enhances our good state, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes. Because when you give selflessly the good that you have, you thereby engage in energy exchange with the Absolute, which created the Universe. He himself selflessly created this world and gave birth to us all. He sends you additional strength and fills your Soul with even greater good.

If we parse the word “good” according to the proto-language of plasmoid earthly civilizations, we will get a decoding. The letter “b”, the syllable “la” and the syllable “go” are deciphered in this way: “strengthening harmony for ascending upward.”

Galina: How interesting.

Irina: Strengthens harmony for ascent.

Galina: Does the word “thank you” have the same power or not?

Irina: “Thank you,” I heard in Russia they say that this is just a shortened expression for “God save.” But it has a slightly different meaning. If we look at the syllables of the proto-language, then “s-pa-si-bo” will be deciphered as “connection with peace by a higher power.” Connecting with calmness or protection as the power of the Almighty.

Galina: Isn’t this identical to “thank you”? It's different?

Irina: “Thank you” is when you give your good, harmony in this particular case, aimed at upward mobility. I give - it means a gift. You

give to another so that he too can go up. Raise its vibration.

And thank you is more of a reassurance (shows how you wish the person to connect with calmness, strong, higher protection).

49:35 Health and physical characteristics of the body.

Galina: Thank you very much, I am very grateful for your information. If I may, I have a personal question.

Irina: Yes.

Galina: My vision is very reduced due to atrophy of the optic nerves. My question is, are there conditions under which I can improve my vision? Because I have 0.01 percent of one eye left, and this, of course, prevents me from adapting a little in life. Because it's better when you can see better. Under what conditions? Although I accepted everything.

Irina: You need to find out why your Spirit so influenced the energy of your body, the etheric matrix of the optic nerves, that it caused their atrophy. You need to talk to your Higher Self and ask what you have been refusing to see.

Galina: I've already gone out many times, but it doesn't work. Even with guides, we went with Irina, but it didn't work.

Irina: So you need to find out what is stopping you from talking to him. How do you feel during these sessions? How do you feel when you ask this?

Galina: I feel like I kind of have to live in this state.

Irina: Now ask, why?

Galina: As I always say, my past incarnations were somehow karmic.

Irina: What qualities do you develop in yourself with the help of this state? You need to know this in order to understand what your life tasks are.

If you went into this incarnation knowing about such a body, that it would see in this way, then you had some goals.

Galina: If I don’t understand these goals, then I won’t be able to reach those moments that will help me restore my vision?

Irina: You will do this unconsciously. And if you ask the Higher Self why you incarnated in this body, which thus perceives information from visual receptors (perhaps you didn’t want to see something in the external world, or you needed to pay attention to something in the internal world). It's all individual. You need to look at why you chose such a life scenario or, as you call it on Earth, a lesson.

Some events, some material features of the body. Some appear in a body that has extra chromosomes. This extra chromosome spoils their entire nervous system. They cannot manifest themselves as Spirit. When we start talking (Irina leads the parents of these children to the Higher Self), the children cannot adapt in any way to this world. They don't understand what's happening. Because it is very difficult for the Spirit to manifest itself through a brain damaged by incorrectly formed proteins; it itself remains in a helpless state, bound (shows how in a cell).

Then we begin to ask why he incarnated in such a body. Through his Higher Self. His parents reach his Higher Self, whose memory, naturally, is not blocked, it remembers everything. The child’s higher self replies that you and I agreed in the Spiritual world that I will come in such a body, sacrificing my incarnation, my time in this body in order to teach you how to love unselfishly. Because caring for such a helpless child is not so that he will thank them with something when they are old. This is just one option, but there can be many options.

Galina: Thank you. One more question about my name or date of birth.

I incarnated from level 11. In my previous incarnation, I was probably a plasmoid.

Irina: 11 are not plasmoids. This is called "consumer". One who enjoyed in a past life.

Galina: No, level 9.

Irina: The 9th are also not plasmoids. This is also an average level, called “student”. For some reason, you did not fully study moral standards in your past life and came to this life to study what is good and what is bad.

Galina: Everything is clear. What level am I at now?

Irina: The Higher Self only knows. He won't answer.

Galina: Okay, thank you very much. I thank you, everything is clear to me. Irochka, MidgasKausa thank you.

I also wanted to ask. I now do massage with children and psychosomatics with adults. It's my business?

Irina: What does your heart tell you?

Galina: Very mine.

Irina: So, this is already an answer from the Higher Self.

Galina: Thank you.

Irina: From the Higher Self, this answer is not from the mind. When we

choose options in a logical way, that here I will be better off because I will worry less here, the salary is higher, this is called the work of the mind. And there is an answer from the heart.

Galina: Thank you very much, Ira. Thank you very much, MidgasCaus.

Irina: Thank you. He has a sense of humor as always.

Thank you, dear friends, I hope you found it interesting. Thank you for being with us. For supporting our Project. And you not only listen, but also apply our information that comes through us and from the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy, and from other spiritual entities, plasmoid civilizations, you put it into practice.

You're not just watching for entertainment, you're actually growing. A lot of people told me about this. I thank you for this, dear friends. I send you the Light of my Love. Thank you Galina for the interesting questions.

MidgasCaus: “Say hi to everyone too, I love everyone.”

May 4, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Galina Kozhevnikova – doctor, pediatric neurologist, psychotherapist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
October 4, 2023

#479 Meditation “Cup of abundance with Ganesha.” Energy for fulfillment of desires. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/meditaciya-chasha-izobiliya-s-ganeshej-ehnergii-na
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hu0OzS3H59Q

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 An important condition for meditation.

Irina: Dear friends, we will do meditation. Yes?

Maria: Yes, please. This is already a good tradition for us. To end our meeting on a high note.

Irina: Okay. I ask you to sit in a position where you can relax. Before starting the meditation, I will ask you to come up with three wishes at once, which you will put in the Chalice in your Soul room, in your Soul altar. Three wishes can be both material and spiritual. But the main thing is that these desires are yours - what exactly you want for yourself. For someone else, the person himself must want it. Come up with a wish just for yourself.

If it is something material in the form of an object, imagine its image. A smaller image of this item. If this is a spiritual state, some kind of concept, come up with a symbol. Do you have any questions about how to come up with a symbol? Maybe someone has questions about how to come up with a symbol for certain spiritual desires? No questions?

“How to represent the Higher Self as a symbol?” Great! In the form of the Sun. The Higher Self is your inner Light, your inner Sun. Imagine it

as if you are holding the Sun in your hands. Great!

02:45 Meditation “Cup of abundance”.

Irina: So, dear friends, close your eyes and relax. Pay attention to your breathing. Take a slow deep breath and relax. Let's ask our Higher Self to help us in this practice. Let's ask our curators, the Angels, to be with us. We just watch our body, how it breathes. Let's walk our attention from head to toe: is it completely relaxed? It may want to move and get into a more comfortable position.

Great! Now mentally imagine that you are standing in a clearing, field, or some open space. And you see in front of you a house or other room in which you would like to live. Imagine the house of your Soul as it looks from the outside. For some it will be a small hut, for others it will be a huge palace. The main thing is that you feel comfortable there, so that your Soul occupies all the space there. So that she feels that every detail of this space is dear and close to her.

This house actually exists in the Spiritual World. You built it, and you lived in it while you were waiting for this incarnation.

Now we will go there. Can you imagine what the door to this house looks like? Mentally imagine yourself approaching the door. Slowly grab the handle and open it.

Look: the first thing you see inside the house is a large, bright space. Mentally imagine how you take a step there, and all the sounds and images of the material world are relegated to the background. You are in the house of your Soul. The situation there may be different. But you know for sure that when you look at an object, it is familiar to you. You've seen it thousands of times, but you don't remember where or when. Look around.

Now look at the middle of the room. All actions in the Spiritual world are performed with the help of visualization. Mentally imagine a table in the middle of the room. On which stands - in the middle of the table - a large bowl. It may look like the Holy Grail or a simple cup from which

you eat your daily lunch. It doesn't matter. Imagine the vessel that will represent for you the Cup of Plenty. Picture it in your imagination. Imagine that there is only a Cup on this table.

Now mentally address Ganesha with these words: “Ganesha, the embodied Spirit in the subtle world of Light, which is located at the core of our Galaxy. I turn to your Spirit. I thank you for this practice. I send you the Light of my Love. I ask you to strengthen the energy of my desires and help me realize them in my world. For my spiritual evolution and helping others.”

Now that you have addressed it, look ahead. He may appear in different guises. Greet him. He is ready to help you. He split into dozens of phantoms to be with each of you in your room. Greet him in your own words. Mentally direct the Light of Love towards him. Look how he rejoices and sends Light back to you! As soon as he sent you the Light, you received a blessing to replenish the Cup of abundance with your desires.

Say: “Thank you and accept. Love and blessings. I promise to direct the power given to me to materialize my bright desires.” Now mentally turn to the bowl. Imagine placing your right hand on your chest, on your spiritual heart. And imagine that you are taking out the image of your first desire from your spiritual heart. The most important thing for you. What you think, once you receive it, you will be happy and harmonious. Hold this image or this symbol in your palm. Look at it from all sides. Extend your left hand, take a slow deep breath and, as you exhale, direct the Light from your right and left hands through the center of your palm into this image.

Fill your desire with Light. Fill it with your strength. See how it grows and glows. Now mentally say: “With gratitude and faith, I release this desire into God’s hands, to the will of my Heavenly Father.” And put it in the bowl. Listen to your feelings. You have surrendered your desire to the will of Heavenly Father, which means that you will accept any result because you know that it will be useful for you and your development.

It is very important to let go of your desires and be able to accept what is given from God. Great! This is an expression of the prayer of Christ

that he prayed before his crucifixion, so that the will was not his, but his Father's. Yes, it was not easy for him to decide on this, because this was not his desire. He, like us, was also a man and experienced pain. We have now actually done the same thing as him. You experience his sense of trust in his Father to fulfill his desire.

Now we slowly pull our hand back and place it on our heart. Let's think about the second wish. Mentally imagine that we are taking it out of our hearts and examining it. This desire is also very important. You carried it in your heart for a long, long time. Look at it from all sides. Fill with your Light, also take a breath, it is easier to do this while exhaling. And as you exhale, direct a ray of Light through the center of your palm. Fill this desire. It increases in size. I see that many people, and I also have the feeling that Ganesha also fills us with Light. Indeed, he sees him and greets him.

Fine. Now say: “With gratitude and faith, I place this desire in the hands of God. Let His good and perfect will be done.” Place this wish in the bowl. Realize that you are transferring through the cup into the hands of God. Great! Listen to your feelings. You trusted God to fulfill your second wish. This does not mean that you have completely withdrawn from the effort of fulfilling it. But this means that you are ready for any changes, for any new ideas for making your desires come true. This is God's help.

Now mentally imagine that you place your right palm on your heart and take out the third wish from there. Usually the most secret thing. Perhaps, which you hid from yourself. Maybe you didn’t even expect from yourself that you wanted this? Because during the process of performing the exercise, by the way, desires may change.

Look, what is this? Consider all the details of this image or symbol. Does everything suit you in this desire? And ask yourself, is this what you really want? If you have any doubts, you can improve this image and add new features to it. Now you are God, king and master there - in this space, above this image. Create your reality. The reality of the Spiritual world in which you are now creates material reality.

Realize this, realize your responsibility for every thought. She truly changes worlds. Great! Now mentally say: “With love, faith and

gratitude, I place this desire in the hands of God. My beloved Heavenly Father." Place it in the bowl and say: “The bright field and the Love of my Heavenly Father are omnipotent. I am His part. I am the ray of His heart." Feel like a ray of very bright Sun. This is the heart of God. Great! Now you feel that you will fulfill these desires in union with Him. And He is in union with you. This is called “cooperation in the Light.”

Now approach the bowl and look into it. You see liquid there of different colors. It can be completely different. And there may be different quantities. But there is a power there - in the form of this liquid that you need to take into yourself. So that you have willpower, the power of consciousness and emotions, and the power of your spiritual heart to materialize these desires onto the physical plane.

Mentally imagine yourself reaching out with two hands and taking the cup. Feel how it feels to the touch. Pick her up. Look at this liquid. And while you hold it in your hands, mentally say: “My Heavenly Father, I thank You for this incarnation. I thank You for the ability to desire, feel and act in this world. I thank You for the opportunity to speak with You. With love and gratitude, I accept Your Light of Love in this bowl and direct it to the realization of my desires through all the energy centers of my body.”

Now mentally drink the cup - imagine that you are drinking what is there. You have to drink everything in there. You may taste different. And put the bowl back on the table. Mentally imagine that you are giving thanks. Make a slight bow to Ganesha and Heavenly Father as a sign of Love and reverence. It's like recognizing yourself as a part before the whole. Feel that from this movement the energy of the Light that you have accepted spreads throughout your body.

You can ask something in your own words from the Higher Self, from Ganesha or from God, the Heavenly Father. You can tell them something that you want. Feel what has changed in you. Remember this state and remember what this cup and these desires looked like. Now remember that by your actions to achieve this desire you will manifest this Light.

Great! Now mentally say: “I thank my Higher Self for this practice. I thank my supervisors and mentors for their help. I thank the Soul - the

guide for the words of Light and goodness. I thank each participant for strengthening the energy potential in our space. I thank everyone, I send everyone the Light of my Love."

Now I will count from 1 to 5. When I say 5, you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies. One two three four five. Open your eyes. Inhale and exhale. Like this.

25:40 Reactions of participants in the "Cup of Abundance" meditation.

Irina: How are you, Masha?

Maria: Incomparable meditation, practice! There are so many images (even unexpected ones for me) that I did not plan to imagine or imagine. But I feel how the space works.

Irina: Yes, I saw it. You have gone to the Spiritual world.

Maria: Yes, how our mentors, our Angels, our helpers from all worlds work.

Irina: Dear friends, write, how do you like it? How did you feel? How do you feel, impressions?

Maria: You can chat.

Irina: I love you too. So, dear friends. Everyone has already put their wishes in the cup, everyone has drunk.

What kind of fluid did you have?

Maria: My liquid was a very interesting color. There were gold, purple, and pink colors.

Irina: Yes, there are different ones.

Maria: Then it turned into our Milky Way galaxy. Then I saw that it was a dark purple space.

Irina: Even, you see, the block has been worked through.

Yes, this is such a powerful meditation. What do you think, Masha, should we post it on the Meditations channel?

Maria: Definitely. You know, in fact, any meditation is joint, when we put our energies together on such elevated feelings, in such an elevated state - we actually change not only our reality, not only our own life, but everything around us. This means the entire universe.

Irina: Yes. Our curators were there too. They also imagined, sent Light.

Maria: In fact, this is a very valuable practice, a very valuable type of work with ourselves and with all the space around us.

Irina: “Ira, you are simply Light.” Thank you for such words.

Maria: I can imagine now the state people are in.

Irina: Vibrations. Is your condition different too?

Maria: Of course, it’s different. Already during our meeting, during our conversation, the situation changed. I think it changed for everyone. After this meditation, we, as they say, harmonized everything - all our energies.

Irina: Yes, you communicated with Ganesha, you communicated with Heavenly Father. And the house where you were was the house of your Soul. You were in the Spiritual World.

Maria: I thank Irina, I thank our curators, I thank Ganesha. We will be glad to see you again in our project.

Irina: Thank you. I felt all your energies. I felt how at the end you all merged into a single image. And such a round dance came out of energies.

Maria: Great!

Irina: You are the Light. You are the Light.

29:11 The spiritual meaning of the fairy tale “The Snow Queen”.

Irina: You wrote: “I am Light.” Each of you is Light. Believe in yourself, believe in your Light. And try to see in each person the Light that you now see in me, in yourself, in each of us. And even if this person is negatively inclined, it is still there, it’s just hidden. Try to melt the ice of his heart with words filled with Love and acceptance, as Gerda did. Remember, right? With the boy Kai.

The fairy tale is just about connecting with the Higher Self. You can read it. The Snow Queen, snow is a symbol of low vibrations. This is precisely a symbol of materialistic, selfish motives that create ice in our hearts. So, if you meet such a Kai in your life, be Gerda. Be a spiritual sister, a spiritual brother, and not an opponent or critic who tries to put a person in his place. He’s already in his place, he doesn’t feel good there. Just send Light, Love, acceptance. Explain to a person the spiritual laws that he knows but has forgotten.

I send you the Light of my Love.

Maria: Thank you, friends. Thank you Irochka! See you again in the vastness of our Cassiopeia Project!

Irina: See you again!

August 11, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya is a moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the Online Learning project and other Cassiopeia projects.

Video in text
October 9, 2023

#480 Spiritual development of aliens. Preparation of the Spirit for incarnation. Earthly and alien psychology.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnoe-razvitie-inoplanetyan-podgotovka-duha
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3MBjuT779aw

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Friends, good evening everyone! I am glad to welcome you to a meeting with Irina and our dear curators at the Sacral School of the Cassiopeia project. And today, as always, all our questions are devoted to our spiritual development: how we, together with you, all together in the Cassiopeia project and in our everyday life, can develop spiritually and help others in this. Good evening everyone! Irochka, I greet you!

Irina: Good evening, greetings everyone! Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today our curators are present at the meeting with us - not only mine, but our entire project, specially allocated from the Interstellar Union for the Cassiopeia project. This is MidgasKaus, who is our biologist, psychologist from the planet Esler, and LiShioni, a specialist in astral interactions, from the planet Shimor. They now also welcome and congratulate everyone on the successful progress of the project. And now they tell me that thanks to this project and thanks to the questions asked by our viewers, subscribers, people who came to the project as students, asked questions - thanks to these questions to specialists from other planets, this also stimulated them to study many things . To answer the question, they looked into the databases, and this helped them a lot in their personal development.

02:22 Spiritual problems of humanoids of the Interstellar Union. Methods of work of aliens with spiritual tasks.

Maria: Great, we are very happy! Before I start reading out the questions from our friends, our participants, I have the following question for LiSioni and Mead: please tell me, what spiritual problems do the inhabitants of the Interstellar Union face, what do they have to work on?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) We don’t call these problems, these are not so much unlearned lessons, but as tasks. The problems are the same as yours, they come from past incarnations: those qualities that need to be strengthened or reduced in yourself in order to increase your spiritual level. This is what we are taught from childhood. Recognize your true desires, your true goals. It’s your goals, not someone else’s! And harmoniously, in alliance with the forces of the Universe, go towards their materialization for the purpose of growing oneself in Love and the purpose of sharing with others.

Maria: For example, it seems to us that such qualities as greed, deceit, and envy do not exist in your civilizations.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) What you named is only a consequence of deeper violations that were not noticed in time. For example, what you called greed and deceit are types of fears. This is what we call fears of losing

something, or not achieving one's goals, or being misunderstood. For example, lying is often caused by the fear of being misunderstood or rejected. Greed is often generated by the fear of not being a happy, self-sufficient person in material terms.

Maria: Do highly developed civilizations also have such qualities?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) There are no such people, or rather, we are doing everything to prevent their development. But, naturally, since we even have a planet of criminals, we also have criminals. As they say, this is the choice of every humanoid. But our lives are structured in such a way that in families, and then in schools, we teach our children how to work correctly with their fears so that they do not interfere with spiritual development. I want to say now that all Spirits have fear as a reaction to a certain environment and a certain internal state. This is an innate emotional quality. And if you don't work with it, don't harmonize this fear, then it can develop into such forms of manifestation in the material world as you just named.

Maria: If they manifest themselves, then the people around them already have enough awareness and understanding of this situation and the reasons for this manifestation that they immediately react correctly to it and help to cope with it, did I understand correctly?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. We give to our children, and in our society there is also special knowledge, access to knowledge that will help to recognize this in ourselves and harmonize it in time to turn it into Light. We do not remove any quality from character, but transform it. If you remove some feeling, some emotion, then, in fact, this cannot be done for a long time; it will be developed again (this emotion). And even if you constantly cleanse your astral body and emotional field from negative emotions, it will be ineffective without deep transformations in the spiritual heart.

And in order to work with it, we teach you to meditate (shows), communicate with the Higher Self, analyze your emotions, for example, a diary of emotions helps with this. This is one of the tools. The second tool is communication with the Higher Self. And the third tool is communication with your physical body and understanding its needs, and feeling, sensing its needs, which it cannot do without. And

the fourth tool is a source of knowledge about how to distinguish your spiritual desires from your instincts, how to prioritize the former over the latter.

This helps to reduce fears, which means there is less likelihood of the emergence of those already developed passions that you named.

08:10 Will of the Spirit. Types of activity of the Spirit. The role of the priorities of the Spirit.

Maria: Thank you very much, very good advice. I hope we will have enough willpower to apply them, to use them in everyday life.

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Willpower. In fact, Spirits, any Spirits embodied in any bodies, are divine beings who are endowed with active force, active energy, and this energy is called will. Absolutely all Spirits have will. And in fact, they are not inactive: inactivity in the Spiritual world is destruction. That is, the Spirit that does not strive for activity, it destroys itself, it is like a black hole (shows). Any Spirit - whether light, as you say, or dark - strives for activity.

Any thought is called the activity of the Spirit. This is the activity of the mind, the mind.

Any fantasy is an activity of the imagination.

Recollection is the activity of memory.

Thought is the action of thinking, these are all the abilities of the mind.

Feelings and desires are the activity of the heart.

The activity of energies invested by the Spirit is emotions, will and consciousness. This is also an activity manifested at different levels simultaneously in the spiritual heart and in the mind.

And the activity of the body is only a reflection of the activity that is located in the deep layers of the psyche, the subconscious. We simply call this by other terms, but they are identical.

That is, everyone has willpower. And for it to be beneficial for spiritual development, it must be directed with the help of attitudes that make spiritual development a priority. It is to perform certain practices.

Some people simply find it easier to conduct material activities, and their will is directed there. Why? Because they have such a priority. As soon as the priority of thinking, which depends on memory settings, changes, feelings change, all reactions change: reactions to what is happening, reactions to perceived objects, and, accordingly, behavior changes. So, in order for there to be enough will, there will always be enough of it, the main thing is to direct it.

11:45 Self-awareness of the Spirit. The first emotional reaction of the born Spirit.

Maria: Yes, this is a very important step on the path of spiritual development - directing your will. In our conversation we touched upon the Spiritual World of Intelligent Spirits, and we have an interesting question from one of the masters of our School, Oksana. She is a master of neurography. She asked such an interesting question: does the Spirit itself make the decision to incarnate? At his very first incarnation, does he have self-awareness?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, self-awareness appears in him after birth in the Spiritual World. He immediately appears self-aware. The moment consciousness appears is the moment of separation. Not like separation (in Russian this is an incorrect term) - separation not in the sense of leaving, separation in the sense of encapsulation into a separate Spirit from the Divine Light. That is, this is the creation of an entity. And although this essence remains in the flow of Divine light, it already realizes itself as separate from it. It's about the same as in the ocean (shows). But not even in the ocean, but in the river, because it is a stream: in the river, one of a million drops built very thin walls for itself, and consciousness arose inside it, in the middle.

No, not at the 24th level, they can be born at any level: from the 24th to the first, because the Divine Light passes through all levels, without it the existence of Spirits is impossible. And at any level this consciousness can manifest itself for the first time.

Why does this depend? From the first impulse (as they explained to me) in relation to God - from the first impulse of this consciousness. Either it is more aimed at Love and acceptance of this world (Spiritual in this case, where the creature appears), or at some kind of fear, rejection, and then it manifests itself on a different level. But what exactly the Spirit determines when manifesting its first emotional reaction is already considered in its will, because the will is already manifested in this case.

Maria: How information.

Irina: Yes, but we can describe objects in the Spiritual world only roughly, because we now use material words that were invented in the material world and explain material phenomena. Therefore, what happens in the Spiritual world is actually much simpler and more complex at the same time. There, as you remember, there is no time, and when the Spirit appears, without even going through a single incarnation, but all its incarnations already exist in the Spiritual world, and moreover, all the variants.

Yes, they have that there.

Maria: Yes, this is a completely new area of knowledge for us. We encountered it only within the framework of religious teachings, so what you tell and convey is very valuable. I think this resonates more with modern people than religious teachings. From the Spiritual world we move on to nails.

15:55 Practice standing on nails.

Maria: How does standing on nails work on the energetic plane? And is it possible to stand, and what happens during this process? Who should do this and who shouldn't?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) This strengthens faith in yourself, in the strength of your body, your energy. And due to this faith, it enhances the energy of the etheric body, expands (shows) the etheric field.

But this will only be safe if a person trusts this process, he has no fears, because the mechanics of standing on nails in themselves are safe. It is only safe if a person stands on the nails with all the weight of his body: he distributes the weight of his body, and injuries are impossible there. Although the sensations (shows) will be quite painful. This is from pressure on certain points, which, by the way, activate nerves throughout the body - due to the reflex stimulation of all nerve points, which allows us to activate metabolism and release pleasure hormones, for example, if we look at the physical plane. These nerve nodes are located in different organs. By activating the metabolism in them, we help fight various inflammatory diseases, allergic and others.

But, if a person doubts, he will automatically, when standing on these nails, try to stand not with his entire foot. Then injuries are possible. The body weight will press down, and if it does not place the entire foot, it will not be distributed over the nails, and a negative experience is possible.

So this practice is only possible with trust and understanding of this process, with the supervision and assistance of an experienced instructor who will help if anything happens. He will show by example and support this person who is doing this for the first time.

Maria: Thank you. We know a more gentle option, like the Kuznetsov applicator. I think many have heard about him; you can lean your whole back on him. Also a very useful practice.

Irina: Yes. We have massage and acupressure.

Maria: Yes, acupressure.

19:15 Experience of meditation “Cup of abundance” with Ganesha.

Maria: Ira, I have an interesting question for you from the master of our

project, a wonderful yoga instructor - Firuza from Germany, my fellow countrywoman, tell me a little about the meditation of the Cup of Abundance with Ganesha, you mentioned this practice.

Irina: I saw her off in Abkhazia, Ganesha was there. He is now a plasmoid, incarnated above the thirtieth density level (I don't remember where now). We were in contact, he came to me when I was at a session with Gulya. I stayed for a session with Gulya and went to the Astral. And first they took me to the Pleiades, as always, and then to him. He suggested that I do meditation.

I did it the very next day, when we gathered for practice with those people who were at the retreat. The gist of it was that Ganesha came and told me what to present to people.

What I remember there: we imagined a door in front of us, we entered the door into our room (into the room of our Soul), we imagined the situation there, what it looked like. In the middle they imagined a table - I'll tell you briefly now - and that there was a bowl on it. All our desires exist in the cup - inside it. Everyone had their own idea of what she looked like. And this is the Cup of abundance.

Then we imagined that we had three desires (traditionally - a trinity, the trinity of God). Trinity is a universal code of activity, activity in the Universe. And we represented three wishes in the form of some symbols. For example, if it is love, then these are hearts, if it is money, then these are coins. We hold it in our hands and put it in a bowl. The moment we hold it in our hands, we fill it with Light. When we put it in the bowl, they said: "With love I release this desire, and I ask all the Light forces to help in its materialization for the purpose of my evolution and helping others."

Approximately now I'm speaking the text. When three wishes were placed there, they watched what happened to the bowl. Almost everyone saw that it was starting to glow, or that a beam was coming from above. At the end of the meditation, people mentally extended their hands, took the bowl and looked into it. The liquid that was there - it was of different colors - they drank. This is how they received the power to materialize their desires.

I told this, People sat (this is done while sitting), and they imagined it. Then they thanked their Higher Self for their help, their curators, and Ganesha. This was meditation.

So I'm thinking, perhaps, we should host it?

Maria: Of course. Wonderful meditation!

Irina: What do you think, dear friends, write, should it be held with us?

Maria: Of course, with pleasure, let's do it. Tell us a little about the mechanism. Are these plasmoid civilizations helping, including with their energies, in the same way as fire plasmoids help with Zoroastrian practices?

Irina: Yes, plasmoid civilizations help. But, in addition to being a plasmoid, he is also a Spirit from a high level of the Spiritual World.

What does this Cup of abundance give? He told me: it gives us strengthening of our energies, strengthening of our faith and hope and the Light of Love in the direction of the fulfillment of this desire. The only thing I warned you about during meditation was that you would need to present your three most important desires in the form of symbols. We talked a little about symbols, about what can symbolize what. They asked me questions, for example: "What if I want to find my love?"

The fact that you encountered this in another School is, of course, also very interesting. He probably conveyed it not only to me, I already suspected it. But, of course, I am not surprised by this: Ganesha has a lot of contacts, he could convey this meditation to many and said that it is widespread on Earth. This means that he passed it on through others.

It would also be interesting to see how they accepted and how they carried out the meditation: are there any differences? Of course, they should be, because each contactee accepts at the level of his symbols, awareness at the current moment in time, and of course, his

vocabulary. It’s even interesting how this happened through another person.

Maria: Of course, we are all individual, we have unique individual energies. I think everyone agrees. I'm already seeing a lot of positive reactions. And Feruzochka would be very happy too.

Irina: I’ll probably hold it on the Meditation channel, but not this time. Have any of you been to my meditations when I conduct them on the Meditation channel?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: Now I’ve done the “Purple Heart” meditation plus “Filling the Earth” twice. I'll do it next Friday, just in a week. I’ll do it one more time (we do it three times), and then we’ll probably start this one.

Maria: Yes, with pleasure! Maybe today at the end of our meeting?

Irina: If you want, I can do it today. It's not difficult for me.

Maria: With great pleasure! You know what wonderful meditations and prayers we have at our meetings with you. It's just fabulous!

26:29 Formation of power units. Prevention of blocks and diary of emotions on Esler.

Participant: I have a long question, I’ll just read it out, and you’ll probably answer what’s possible. So it will be convenient, Irina, MidgasCaus or LiShioni?

Irina: Let's go. Let's read, if I make it more specific, they are here in astral bodies. For them, the more specific the better.

Participant: Okay. I was selective then. Basically, when people want to

go to the Higher Self, they have energy blocks. Here on Earth they are divided into blocks of the eye, jaw, throat, thoracic, diaphragmatic, abdominal, pelvic and supporting systems.

And in this regard, I have the following questions. How do they cope with emotions on other planets (you have already partially answered a little)? Do energy blocks form in their body from unlived emotions (because they do form here on Earth)? Accordingly, are they forming such power units?

Irina: We have a special program. Our education program has already included a system of psychological prevention to prevent these blocks from forming.

Of course, if we don't work with ourselves, we are embodied Spirits, and we can also lower our vibrations, just like you. You on Earth can raise your vibrations, and there were even cases when, for example, the Spirit incarnated from the 5th level or from the 3rd and went to the 16th, as, for example, happened with the spirit of Nicholas II - this is very a strong increase in vibrations on Earth. But it happens that it's the other way around, as happened with Lenin: he went from level 18 to level 5. This is a decrease in vibrations, and a decrease in vibrations cannot happen without blocks. And there cannot be an increase in vibrations without dissolving those blocks that already exist.

Of course, if we don't work on ourselves and simply react instinctively to all stimuli, develop selfishness and materialism in ourselves, then we will also accumulate blocks in ourselves, which will then fence us off from the Higher Self. We will no longer believe in it and will not we will feel it.

Participant: How do they track and diagnose this? Can you have any example? Or how is it included in the prevention program?

Irina: What exactly is diagnosed in a humanoid who does not communicate?

Participant: At myself, because this is the basis. Every person wants to

help himself, both first and foremost. In order to contact the Higher Self, and to better understand yourself and track your emotions. Do they have such tracking, some kind of diagnostics? How do they do it? Can you give me some example?

Irina: Blocks are emotions deposited in the etheric field, that is, they have moved from the astral level to the etheric level of energy. And these emotions are negative. Positive emotions, positive emotions do not form blocks; on the contrary, they strengthen the astral body.

The same thing happens with feelings - with feelings that are in the spiritual heart. By experiencing them (either positive or negative), a person, if they are positive, strengthens his astral body, if they are negative, then he reduces it in size, and it is oppressed. Blocks are formed there and move to the etheric level. Why? Because a person spends energy experiencing this emotion or this feeling.

Of course, if this person or this humanoid, one might say, quite often or constantly experiences negative emotions, he can already assume, especially if they are on the same topic: the topic acts as a kind of trigger for the presence of blocks. If under the same circumstances, the same external stimuli, the same - I now emphasize - negative emotions appear! We consider negative emotions: fear, irritation, anger, despondency, hatred. If these feelings and emotions manifest themselves in the same situation or arise spontaneously, but with the memory of some situation, or with some other irritant, then this means that this Spirit has formed a block on this topic.

For example, I will now give a simple example. For example, if two people are communicating (now I will talk about people). One person annoys another with something. At first he gets annoyed and tries to fix something. Irritation is an emotion aimed at correcting that person. If this does not work out, then the person already develops a feeling of resentment or even, if it is strong anger, a feeling of hatred. Resentment and hatred are close in strength of manifestation. If this has already been formed, and a block of these feelings and emotions has formed, then the person begins to be irritated by the presence of another person for no reason.

Participant: It no longer tracks, it just turns on automatically as soon as

it appears.

Irina: That is, it is the block itself that begins to manifest itself in his presence. You call this “larva formation.” Lyarva is a word that denotes a pseudo-living entity, but it does not have a soul, but it is like a robot. And it is inside a block because it is created as a program to perform a task that is nested in this block. And it was created by you, that is, by the people themselves or humanoids. If he creates this, if he doesn’t track it in time, doesn’t work through his emotions and experiences them often, naturally, blocks will form in his chakras. But we have many tools to prevent its formation at the initial stage.

Participant: Which ones, as an example?

Irina: This is, for example, tracking emotions.

Participant: Are they tracking? Is it fixation in the moment, or are they taught to track these emotions? That is, as a practice, prevention at school?

Irina: They write it down, keep an emotional diary.

Participant: How do they keep this emotional diary? These are daily entries, do they have some kind of template?

Irina: This is a diary, but it is not paper, but electronic, like a notebook, so to speak, and which the Spirit, embodied in an Eslerite, has constantly carried with him since childhood. And as soon as he experiences some strong emotion (at first a person pays attention, especially a child, to strong emotions - both positive and negative), he simply experiences it - takes out this diary when he has such an opportunity to record the emotion. There is the ability to write in letters, print, and there is the ability to speak in text.

Participant: Voice, like in Telegram?

Irina: These records appear there, and they remain forever. What is

very important is that even for a primary school student this diary is closed. We can say that he has been assigned a password that the child himself knows, and parents do not have the right to look at this diary without it.

Participant: Cool!

Irina: It is believed that otherwise he will not be able to display his emotions correctly if he knows that someone has access there.

Participant: Well, yes, he won't be able to be frank with himself.

Irina: For example, how he writes. If we now transfer to earthly reality: "I was walking down the street, a dog barked behind the fence, I got scared and crossed to the other side of the road." And further he writes: "I was afraid that she would jump out and bite me. Why was I scared? Because I was afraid that I would get hurt." This is the fear of pain. And then he writes, only later, when he leaves there: "At that moment I did not realize that the fence separated me from this dog, because I was focused on her barking, and I did not turn on the thinking at that moment to evaluate, that it is safe, but instinct has kicked in." Something like this, and you know, this is how you can describe any emotion.

Participant: Very good example!

Irina: Can you imagine, if you have ten to eleven grades in your school, imagine: a child has been keeping this diary for eleven years! Is this how he will grow up?

Participant: Emotionally mature.

Irina: Different from modern people?

Participant: Very, very, it would be great if someone created such diaries for us.

Irina: What do you think, if such a generation grows up on this program, what will humanity be like?

Participant: More pure and bright, conscious.

Irina: Yes. It will be difficult to form blocks. Moreover, it is recommended to periodically read and review this diary. Because when a person reads (if we now take earthly reality) once a month or once a week - whoever has what opportunities - he begins to see. If small blocks are already formed, then he sees that these emotional situations begin to repeat themselves. Emotions begin to repeat themselves in the same situations. And he is already working with it.

38:03 Perception by the Spirit of the tasks of incarnation from the Spiritual world.

Participant: Next question to this. Does the soul choose in advance situations in life that will cause certain emotions? Like the impossibility, say, of coping with them, and the fact that they will settle in the body? Or that the experience will be a positive lesson? Does the soul choose in advance these states, situations that will cause these emotions?

Irina: When we choose incarnation in the Spiritual world, everything from there seems completely simple to us: “Now I will come, do my job and return to the Spiritual world with different qualities on a different level.” As much as I talked with the Spirits, no one planned any evil for themselves, any blocks. Everyone is optimistic. Everyone thought they could handle it. All Spirits understand perfectly well - I’ll just say right away - and they know (they are warned about this) that memory will be blocked (including about life in the Spiritual World), they know the reason for this blocking.

But they are in the Spiritual world in connection with their Higher Self, in unity with their Light, and this means in unity with God at the level for which they are ready (it is different for everyone). When we say “in unity with God,” we must understand that at each level, unity with God is experienced differently depending on what these Spirits are ready for, how they have prepared themselves. Each level is only a reflection of the preparation of Spirits to perceive the Divine Light.

Participant: Can you clarify? Do they prepare with mentors or do they imagine what their life will be like?

Irina: They present themselves, and mentors help them with this, if they ask, of course. It should be their will that mentors help them.

And when they are in connection with God at the level that they are at, they have little idea of what memory blocking actually is. They know this theoretically. They remember those incarnations that have already passed, that their memory was blocked. But again, they remember this in a state of unity with themselves.

And this state of unity changes their perception of the past. You could say even their memory. They change in such a way that the Spirits believe that they made all the mistakes not because they lost contact with the Higher Self or something else, but because this was their path at that time. They begin to reconsider their actions, their Timeline, and see the options for the development of events that would have happened if they had acted differently.

If they are at lower levels, for example, they may regret not having completed their task, they may become despondent. But all the same, when they are preparing the next incarnation, they think: “But now, even though my memory will be erased, inside myself I will still remember who I am, it is impossible to forget.” Everyone there thinks it is impossible to forget.

Participant: Yes, I can imagine how they face reality! Like ourselves, each of us who chose this incarnation.

Irina: You, too, were once in the Spiritual World, you will simply remember this Light, remember that you feel like a ball the size of your house, and it glows. Everyone has such a memory within him. And you will remember: you could not imagine how you would feel in the body. Could you imagine this?

Participant: Shackled in this small box.

Irina: Tell me, how does it feel already?

Participant: It’s like in the cartoon about Carlson: “Should we stuff you into this little box?” And he: “Nothing will work!”

Irina: Yes, how they pushed you! You see, you already remember this feeling. Is it possible there to believe that you will not complete your task?! There you feel omnipotent, omnipotent, and the more you feel omnipotent, the closer you are to God, the closer you are to perceiving God as the highest level.

43:19 Prevention of diseases associated with power units at Esler.

Participant: I have two more questions left, I really want to ask them too. What diseases do they have associated with negative emotions? We have a gradation of blocks: eye, jaw, throat, thoracic, diaphragmatic, abdominal, pelvic and supporting systems. Do they have such gradations?

If, for example, they have not lived through this emotion, does it remain with them, and is it associated with some kind of disease? Or are there no diseases as such, because they are working through it all?

Irina: We have disease prevention, which is also related to monitoring the possibility of block formation, as I already said. We still have conversations with the body. Such practices are taught. At school, children have a subject that can be roughly translated into Russian as “The Theory of the Safety of the Spirit in the Body.” It's about safe, harmonious living in the body. Using it as a tool for your spiritual growth.

In this subject, children are taught how to harmonize with their body, how to love it, how to perceive it as their favorite temple, how to treat it correctly. Loving does not mean indulging its desires so that it destroys itself. This is not Love, this is actually hatred of your body. But in order to recognize the true desires of the body, you need to communicate with it.

Participant: Can you give me some examples?

Irina: Practice, yes, I remember. I also had practice at a session with Ilya at the Mental Healing school. We sat down, this was also a type of meditation. We talked, filled ourselves with Light, sent Light from our feet to our heads, thanked each organ for its work, sent it the Light of Love, asked it to rest, relax. And then we asked if there was that organ in the body that wanted to talk to me.

And the Higher Self, which also controls all organs through instinctive programs, was included through the organs. For example, some organ responded and said that “I want to talk to you.” The man began to communicate. That is if there were no problems.

And if there were any health problems, then in this state you can ask a question specifically to the organ that has the problems: what caused them - this or that disease, what do you want to teach me, what do you want to show me, can I heal you , can I restore all your cells? These are the questions. We are also taught this from childhood, this is one of the subjects.

Participant: Cool! We need to create such a doctrine here. Anyone want one? I want!

Irina: Dear friends, just imagine: your children or grandchildren came from school and said: “Mom, or dad, or grandma, and we studied how to talk to your body.” I wonder what you will answer him?

Participant: It’s special here, yes! I know some who have a good attitude towards esotericism. And to everything unearthly, this is where the installations come in!

47:06 Constructive response to negativity. The spiritual essence of theft.

Participant: Last question. When some kind of negative experience comes, how much does it come for work on these planets? And how do they work through this negative experience: they teach them to

work through it too, additionally prepare them for the fact that there may be some kind of negative experience and you will encounter it, how to react to it? And the recommendations that you will give to earthlings today.

Irina: There is no negative experience, there is only a negative reaction - negative or positive reactions. Because a negative experience is negative only in perception. And if we look from the point of view of the Universe, from the point of view of the Universe, the Spiritual world, and especially God, we see that any experience is neutral. He is called to develop the Spirit, that is, to develop some qualities in himself in the mind, in the spiritual heart, in the energies of the Spirit, or to raise his vibrations, that is, to take low qualities and transform them into high ones.

Participant: They don't think so? In our country, people sometimes think: “It was a negative experience that happened to me.” Do they not have this understanding as such?

Irina: Give an example, what experience was negative for you?

Participant: I understand. Let’s say a negative experience: something was stolen from a person.

Irina: What was stolen?

Participant: Let's say, money, documents.

Irina: I see. If stolen, this experience can be perceived in different ways. If you have a negative attitude, it means first: to show pity for yourself that you suffered, and second: to show resentment towards the one who did this. This is a destructive path that leads to the creation of blocks. Why? Because what happened cannot be undone. You can, of course, cancel it, for example, catch this thief, but this can be done with other emotions. These emotions themselves destroy the aura, destroy the body more than this damage that the thief created.

What constructive reaction will there be in this case, what constructive

understanding, if we look from the point of view of the Spiritual world? One incarnate Spirit took something from another without his desire to give it back, that is, he showed violence.

The one who showed violence, aggression, in order to fulfill his goals, he actually lowered his vibrations. And the already formed bloc certainly led him to this. Because of this block, he does not feel connected to the Higher Self. If he felt connected to the Higher Self, he would feel oneness with everything that exists. And for him to steal from another person would be the same as stealing from himself. Because this person would feel, for example, you as his mother or his sister, or his relative. You wouldn't steal from your mother. Precisely because he had already isolated himself from the Higher Self with these blocks of his, which had already been created in him much earlier, he stopped feeling unity with all people in the spirit of the Divine Light, and committed this crime.

Crime - he has transgressed, transgressed the Divine Law because he does not feel it in his heart. For those who do not feel the Law in their hearts, there is a state law, which, to one degree or another, depending on the awareness of the legislators, reflects the Divine Law. But in any case, what should be the reaction? I am now explaining the reason for the theft. This is his unawareness, isolation from the Higher Self, his blocks.

But a conscious Spirit who has been stolen, he understands perfectly well that the thief’s isolation from the Higher Self leads to suffering, leads to illnesses - not only physical, but also spiritual, mental, spiritual illnesses, lowering of vibrations. And that with each act of theft, he strengthens his block, convinces himself that it is possible to do this, that it is good. He lulls his conscience. And conscience is also a type of communication with the Higher Self. It moves further and further away from the Higher Self, strengthening this wall more and more firmly.

What's constructive? How, for example, would an Eslerite feel in this situation? He would feel compassion for the thief, firstly, as a Spirit, because he has Love for everyone. And Love for the Spirit that is embodied in this thief, it would manifest itself in him as compassion, sympathy and a desire to help get out of these vibrations.

How can he help in this case, if he was stolen, how can he help? True Love tells him that if he does not stop (if this is, of course, possible), the action of this thief in any way, as is customary in his state, then he will strengthen this Spirit that it is possible to do this. This will further reduce its vibrations.

Is he answering clearly now?

Participant: Yes, yes.

Irina: He will do all the necessary actions: if this happens in your world, he will write a statement to the police (if, of course, the damage to him is significant). In order not to punish the thief, but at least to show him that he committed a crime and moved away from God. If the victim does not do this, then the thief may commit a greater crime next time. Because he will convince himself that since society does not react to his such action, it means that it is part of the norm for him. This will no longer be Love for the Spirit, this will not be true Love. True Love will be helping this Spirit.

Participant: Suspend impunity if there is evidence.

Irina: There should be no impunity, but at the same time there should be no internal resentment. Even if he wrote a statement, and even if the criminal is tried.

For example, (shows) first the victim works on himself. If he doesn't know who did it, he simply sends the Light of his Love, forgives: "I forgive you, I send you the Light of my Love." He is always ready for reconciliation in case this thief suddenly feels repentance, repentance (and this is a type of connection with his Higher Self in the form of awareness of a negative behavior scenario). And this will be a step up for this person; without it, he cannot realize what he did wrong. It's bad again regarding his spiritual development, because he himself may think that this is good.

We are now returning again to the relativity of moral norms. But in any case, if you look from the point of view of the Divine Light, which loves

both the thief and the one from whom he stole, then this action is not harmonious, it leads to a decrease in vibrations.

What other consequences do theft have? The consequences of theft are that the one who stole loses a certain amount of his life force, equivalent to the value of the stolen property. He leaves it, it is sent to the owner of this thing. And since this all happens at the energy level, he then feels a strong loss of strength, but not everyone correctly explains the reason for this to themselves.

It is actually impossible to steal anything in the Universe - neither money nor things. You cannot lure someone out by deception - what you call “fraud”, “quackery”. There are scammers who do not steal directly, but introduce themselves as some people or a person who knows something, is able, or has some skills. And the person himself gives them the money because he trusts them - by abusing his trust. This is also a type of theft. But in fact, this money that he gave, he gave it away, but acquired the vital energy of this person. If he forgives him and sends him the Light of Love, then he will take this vital energy into himself. If he gets offended, he will push her away.

But the thief will lose it in any case, equivalent to the embezzled amount. Money is a type of energy, it is a type of material energy that is equivalent to human labor, in this case. Labor, any labor, any work in our material world is valued in monetary terms. Energy is wasted on this work. This energy is equivalent to what he stole directly (for example, theft), secret theft or open theft (in case of abuse of trust, when a person himself gives money, thinking that it is for a service, but receives nothing). For a thief, or a swindler, or a charlatan, a deceiver in terms of money, this can manifest itself not only in the loss of vitality, but also, for example, in the loss of physical energy, that is, in the form of health. It can happen in the form of loss of finances: they may steal from him, or something may break.

And not only him. If he has children under 14 years of age who are energetically connected to him, he shares this damage equally with them. They are in the same aura with him until he is 14 years old.

Participant: It flies to the children right away, right?

Irina: Yes, it can affect them too. For example, they may get sick or lose something. If a person realizes why this happened and returns this damage, then the fact that he realized this and asked for forgiveness, and forgave himself, and returned the damage - this is then returned to him even more (shown) as an increase for his awareness. God amplifies this positive energy he has put in. God, through his Angels, through his Higher Self, amplifies this energy to an even greater equivalent, and even more is returned to him. Why? Because He loves us all.

Participant: And he also went through a certain path in order to realize all this in himself, accept, understand, do, act, of course.

Irina: I see, dear friends, the topic of fraud and quackery is so interesting that we don't even write anything, we listen carefully.

Maria: The topic is really very interesting and important for awareness and understanding of energy relationships and processes.

Irina: Mash, is this an interesting topic?

Maria: You know, it's not only interesting, it's very important, so that people see these processes from an energetic and spiritual point of view and understand what they are really doing.

Irina: In fact, in the Universe, in the Universe, nothing can be stolen, nothing can be acquired for oneself without exchanging one's energy. The fact that a person thinks: "I will steal, and I will have more, and he will have less" is an illusion. Everything you do, you do in the face of God, in the face of your curators, mentors from the Spiritual World, in the face of all plasmoid civilizations. You do this in front of everyone, there is nothing secret. You can only assume that no one knows about it, but this is not true.

01:01:35 Working through negativity in the family. Practical spirituality.

Participant: Last question for today. Why? Because these are current topics: the one you voiced now, and the next one. Dissatisfaction or

negative experience in relation to parents: father, mother, or children. These are the two triggers that turn on people's energy blocks. This is at the core of humanity. What do you say about people's assertion that their parents or their children are negative?

Irina: What's negative?

Participant: Like a negative experience: either negative parents or not such parents. Dissatisfaction with some situations. The child wants to take something away, to divide the apartment. Not some kind of father, not some kind of mother. These squabbles, claims, grievances (these emotional blocks) lie at the core of many people. What should a person do if he believes that the negative experience is his parents or children? How does this affect him?

Irina: Forgive, dissolve this block of your own. He can only work with his own block. This affects him negatively: both on his health and on his spiritual development, as we have already said. It can isolate the Higher Self from the Light, and then the person will not feel united with all of humanity, everyone will be strangers to him, and he will be a stranger to everyone. He will wait for Love, but will not be able to give it himself and therefore will not be able to feel the Love of others. It is like a wall that does not allow the energy of Love to pass either from him or to him.

Participant: There are a lot of people who complain that my parents didn't give me this. My parents didn't give me Love, so I don't give it.

Irina: How to remove this claim? Is that the question?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: To thank them for their incarnation, to realize that many children who wanted to incarnate were not given the opportunity by their parents to even be born. Are there such parents? Thank your parents for what you have and send them the Light of your Love. You cannot feel Love from them until you yourself send them and demonstrate this Love in actions.

It’s not enough to just send Light and then go and swear again. It is necessary to manifest this in the material world. If you meditate on the image of your parents in one room and send them Light, and fifteen minutes later you react with irritation to their words, to their comments or to their request to help you - this is not meditation, this is just self-deception and that’s all.

Maria: Yes, thank you, very good and relevant advice, because all the knowledge that we acquire in our project, in any other courses, is very important to then apply it in practice in our everyday life. Therefore, no meditation, no affirmations, no prayers will matter if we do not manifest this in our everyday life.

Irina: Yes. And there is practical spirituality in this. Practical spirituality is not when a person fasts, prays and is baptized in front of icons, and then, seeing a person with non-fasting food, condemns him. This is not fasting, this is only his self-deception, his desire to rise above others and the decrease in his vibrations. It's the same in other matters.

If a person reads mantras and goes to the Light, he purifies himself spiritually, but at the same time he is indifferent to the suffering of other people and gets annoyed, for example, with his child, who is preventing him from meditating. And even if he does not show this in behavior, this irritation simply manifests itself in his soul - this indicates that he needs to postpone meditation and take care of the child. It is the child now that is his meditation.

Maria: His assistant on the path of spiritual development.

Irina: Yes. His meditation means his practice.

Maria: Yes.

August 13, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Participants of the meeting at the Sacral School.

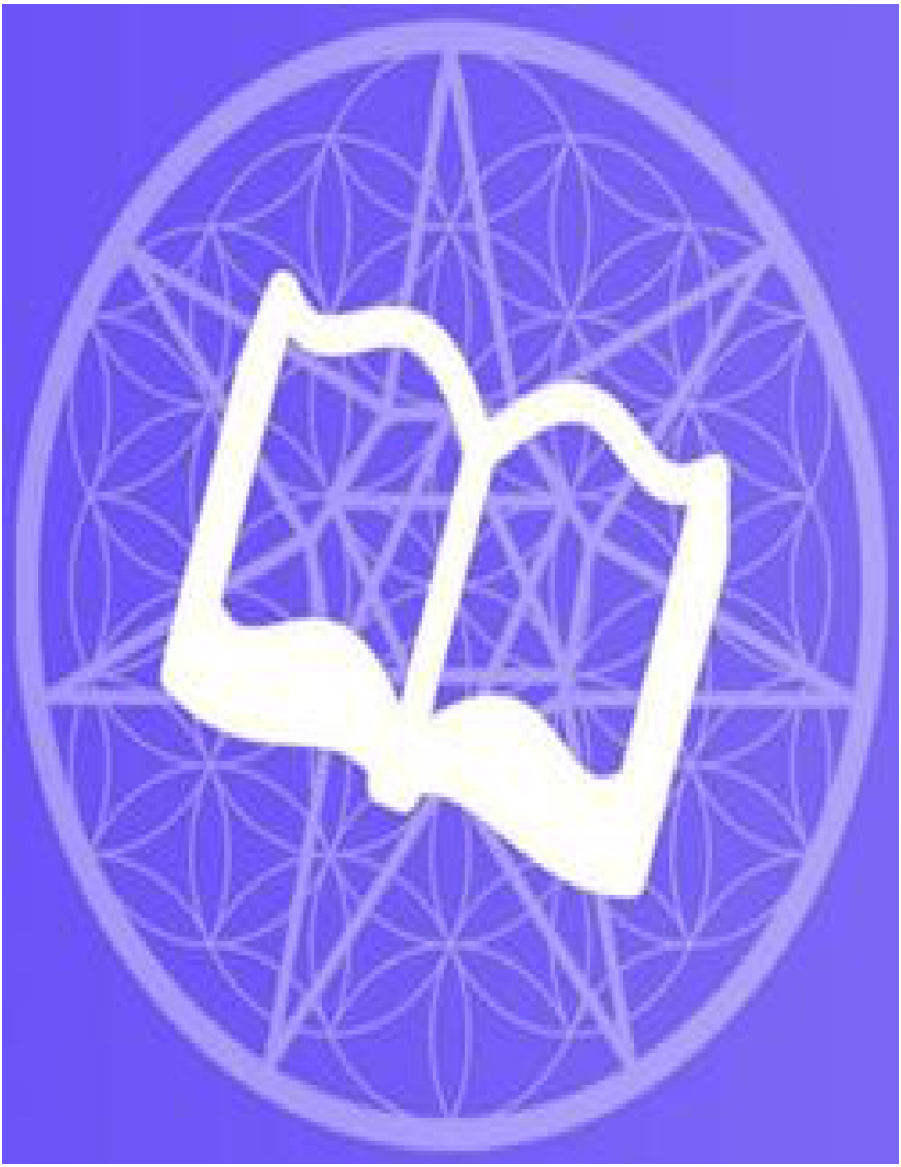

CASSIOPEIA 16- Irina Podzorova - True love, awareness, spiritual vibrations

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#611 Past, present, future. Nuclear physics. Radiation
#490 True love, awareness, spiritual vibrations. ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.
#489 Communication with the Spirit of the Golden Man - a symbol of Kazakhstan. The life story of the Saka king Assiyar.
#492 Aroma diagnostics. Essential oils are natural healers for all occasions and for spiritual development.
#464 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Stepan Bandera.

#604 Live broadcast. Density level 37 plasmoid "Keeper of the Order of Mages" Erwin.
#507 TRANSMIGRATION - the phenomenon of “renting” a person’s body or split personality. Interesting facts, risks
#602 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of the youth Vyacheslav.
#418 How did Tarot cards appear? Probable lines of fate and predictions. Recommendations for tarot readers.
#517 Hellinger constellations, family psychology. Psychodrama, self-knowledge. Generic egregor, abortion.
#500 Healthy vision. The integrity of the human etheric matrix. The brain of earthlings and aliens.
#438 Alien architecture. Garland cities. Vastu, Feng Shui - harmony of space and life.
#472 Who wrote the esoteric Urantia Book? ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.
#461 Live broadcast. Baikal earthquakes, communication with the Tikhtians’ base on Lake Baikal.
#462 Secrets of stones and minerals. Stone therapy terrestrial and cosmic. Energy of meteorites.
#571 Cassiopeia. Codes and the Higher Self
#482 Health care system on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Memory erasing technology.
#625 Viral diseases on the planet.
#494 The image of happiness on Earth and among aliens. The ruler's code and the laws of society. Spiritual evolution
#435 Science and laws of alien physics. Part 2
#487 Homeopathy or “like cures like.” Ideal human health, body dysfunction
#534 CASSIOPEIA about meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma.
#499 Psychology of violence, childhood psychotrauma. Guilt and responsibility - what's the difference? The Power of Forgiveness
#502 Live broadcast. Urgent news from Ashtar Sheran!!!
#503 Alien technologies for converting energy from renewable sources. Antigravity.
#509 Conference with Archangel Gabriel. How the Islamic egregor was created. Sacrifice of Isaac.
#496 Live broadcast. Mother of God. Answers on questions.
#504 Live broadcast with the phantom of Jesus Christ. How to run the Ashtar Sheran message algorithm.
Video in text
October 19, 2023

#611 Past, present, future. Nuclear physics. Radiation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/proshloe-nastoyashchee-budushchee-yadernaya-fizika
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7cLwgIBoDnY

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Fragments from the conference.

“...I don’t understand at all, he says, why are you taking uranium for this?..”

“...We do not use quantum analysis of isotopes at all. This is completely pointless..."

“...They gave earthlings technology mainly for the construction of buildings and temples...”

“...I want to say that ammunition with a certain weak content of radioactivity has already been used on the territory of Ukraine...”

01:00 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our curators are present here: Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad - a specialist in energy interactions, also present here is LiShioni from the planet Shimor, who is a specialist in Astral energy in that part of the Spiritual world that is closest to the material world. Also present here is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in the study of alien civilizations, more specifically, the Earth. They are now present here in astral bodies, that is, they have left their physical bodies, and are in the astral space of this room and are connected to me through my spiritual channel.

Alexey: I'll also start with a greeting. Good afternoon to everyone present, representatives of the Interstellar Union, Irina and Maxim, as well as everyone who is listening to us now and will listen later in the recording!

A few words about myself. By basic education I am a materials scientist. But since I work at an institute related to nuclear energy, in order to solve problems in the course of work I had to significantly expand my scientific horizons both in the field of physics, chemistry, thermodynamics, and subsequently in the field of nuclear physics, astrophysics, and then alternative physics and non-traditional energy sources.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): He says that he thanks Vasza for your courage, for the fortitude of the Spirit, because it is not so easy: from the boundaries of science to come into contact with esotericism, contactees who explain these scientific paradigms in a different way than they are used to in science environment. Of course, you, as an experienced person who has seen a lot in life, are well aware that you may be criticized for this decision. But, nevertheless, this does not stop you, and for that I thank you! Because it was people like you who advanced Earth science in the past, that is, with such a lack of fear.

03:42 First block of questions.

Alexey: Irina, thank you very much for your kind words, but let's step by step. This means the first block of questions. They are quite simple.

First. Nuclear energy, the history of its development on Earth, Venus and Mars before interstellar wars.

What fissile isotopes, natural and artificial, were used, and the isotopic composition of elements on Earth before interstellar wars.

Theoretical approaches to the structure and division of the nucleus in ancient times on Earth, Venus, Mars.

The use of nuclear energy at that time for military and peaceful purposes. Radiation protection, again at that time. And how radioactive waste was disposed of.

Was it possible to develop energy without going through the nuclear energy stage?

Did the Interstellar Union interfere with research, help or slow down? And to what extent was the spiritual development of earthlings, Martians, and Venusians at that time in harmony with their scientific and technological development?

And finally. Changes in the isotopic composition and structure of atoms after interstellar wars, and why, therefore, radiocarbon dating cannot be trusted?

And here is the age of the Shroud of Turin, which, according to this analysis, is considered to have been made in the Middle Ages?

05:12 History of the development of nuclear energy on Earth.

Irina: Let's talk about the first block right away. The questions are clear. This refers to the development of these technologies specifically on Earth, as far as I understand?

Alexey: On Earth, Venus and Mars before this Great Flood.

Irina: Raom Tiyan is speaking now.

(RaomTiyan) Yes, I studied the history of the Earth and its colonies in the solar system. But my point is that before the war 12,000 years ago, all energy technology that was, so to speak, more complex than the steam engine was provided by the Interstellar Union. They provided a lot of technologies for the construction of cities and infrastructure. As for energy, people at that time did not have the means of science and technology, or means of transportation. They were even resettled on Venus and Mars on ships of the Interstellar Union.

06:34 Was there uranium on Earth 12 thousand years ago? What was its isotopic composition?

Alexey: I see. Was there uranium at that time, and what is the isotopic composition of uranium on Earth at that time? Has it changed after the wars? Now U238 is known - the main one, and 0.7% - U235. Was it the same at that time?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): No. I'll explain now.

The thing is that any substance is heterogeneous. You just named two isotopes of uranium, but there are other isotopes, you just don't record them.

Alexey: There are others, yes. But I'm talking about the main ones that we use now in nuclear energy.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Moreover, those isotopes that you named - U238 and U235 - are inhomogeneous within themselves. You call an isotope, as far as I understand, an atom where the number of so-called neutrons in the nucleus exceeds the number of protons?

Alexey: In these nuclei, yes, the number of neutrons exceeds the number of protons.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): But you don't yet have a technology that could accurately count the number of these intranuclear elements.

Alexey: I understand everything, but the point is that if we move on to specifics (you ask about specifics), then we divide these isotopes, the nuclei of these elements into U235 and U238, we clearly separate them. If we separate, then we cannot approach it in such a way that everyone has everything. That is, we separate them, and U238 has the same nuclear properties, while U235 has different ones. U235 is widely used in our nuclear power industry, in commercial thermal nuclear power plants.

08:40 Different approaches to the structure of atomic nuclei.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The whole point here is that what you call neutron radiation, for us it is a certain quantum radiation of the second level. And it changes in each element, which depends on the elemental composition of neighboring atoms, even depends on the radiation of the Sun, the Earth's core, etc. That is, different energies create different atoms, which in one element can contain slightly different numbers of quanta.

Let's start not with uranium, let's start with hydrogen. It would seem that a relatively constant element such as hydrogen also contains different types of atoms.

Alexey: Sorry, I will interrupt you. This may be impolite, but I have read some of your work, so there is no need to repeat it here. The fact is that our approach is a little different. We consider the core and electron shells. We share the core. Electronic shells do not seem to be involved in this. Then you said "second level".

In your dialogues: there were nine energies of three levels on Earth. The first level - this relates to the atom, as I understand it, to the properties of the atoms of this electron shell. The third is gravity, the second is gamma radiation. In total, if you add it up, you get seven. The eighth is neutron, it belongs to the second level, it turns out. And another one disappears - the ninth.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Now I will explain to you. This is important to understand because I have been studying your ideas. Specifically, terrestrial - planetary model of the atom. Accordingly, I did not know what it was based on, how this model, which is drawn by certain scientists, explains everything. I actually have a question here. And now I'll ask you this before you talk about isotopes.

I want to understand. Here you, your scientists, claim that electrons, to put it simply, revolve around the nucleus of an atom. There are certain orbitals, etc. But when I started studying what they say about the nucleus of an atom... They say that it consists of protons and neutrons, but they do not say whether protons make up the outer layer of the

nucleus of an atom or neutrons.

Alexey: I agree completely, because you have now outlined the traditional point of view on the structure of both the nucleus itself and the atom as a whole.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Still, if you talked about isotopes here, and you named U238, U235, anyone can think that the difference between them is the number 3. What does the number 3 mean? It stands for the so-called “extra” three neutrons.

But what is a neutron? A neutron is a specific package of quanta. And how many quanta there will be in this packet each time, you cannot determine this. I can say that using these criteria it is possible to determine about 15 isotopes of uranium.

Alexey: I understand. This means, as they say in esoteric books, every atom and every element is not similar to each other. Also, each neutron in a certain state (we consider it to be a semi-excited state) behaves differently.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I’ll even tell you what’s more: each atom is not shielded, so to speak, from neighboring atoms and energy, physical energies, energy fields that affect it. Therefore, isotopes can easily transform into one another.

Alexey: This is a very interesting approach! Moreover, in physics there are now alternative theories that each electron is associated with a specific neutron in the nucleus of an atom, and that it is impossible to consider the atom separately, dividing it into parts: electrons - at this level, at another - the nucleus, neutrons, etc. Each one has a connection with each other and changes its state depending, as you said, on the number of these quanta. But I want to say that...

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You yourself said that every snowflake is not similar to each other, why should they be similar?

Alexey: Yes, but at the same time there are statistics, there is society,

there are our futurologists who blame everyone and decide what people need and what they don't need...

See why I focused so much on U235, U238. You know, you have many bases on Earth, that our main nuclear energy is provided by thermal stations based on the fission of the U235 nucleus, the thermal neutron.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I don't understand at all, he says, why are you taking uranium for this?

Alexey: Wait, I'll finish now, and then you'll interrupt me. U235 fissions with thermal neutrons, fragments fly apart, a chain reaction occurs, three neutrons are emitted instead of one, and energy flows. But U238 is not divisible. Therefore, these three neutrons are very important for us, so we separate U235 from U238, otherwise we will not receive energy. Only in fast reactors, but that's a separate conversation. He will be in the third block. Sorry, I interrupted you again.

Irina: He really likes to talk about these topics, and says that energy can also be obtained from U238.

Alexey: In the second block I will have questions about whether it was possible to skip ahead without developing nuclear energy. What we're doing is very interesting, but a little chaotic. But that's a good thing.

15:36 Radiocarbon dating and its imperfections.

Irina: Regarding radiocarbon dating, I'll comment now.

(Raom Tiyan) Radiocarbon dating, by the way, is an important topic, we were also asked a lot about it. The whole point here is that radiocarbon analysis, it's also called carbon analysis, that is, it is determined, as we call it, the quantum state of the carbon atom. You call them isotope-12, isotope-14, and some other numbers. And we call this the "quantum state of the carbon atom."

But the quantum state of a carbon atom can be different, depending on its occurrence in organic molecules and inorganic molecules. Depending on the reactions that this atom underwent while it was in this molecule. That is, the quantum state of this atom depends on many things. There is a lot of evidence for this. There are cases when, for example, they took an analysis of a tree, and the outer side of the tree showed its age, for example, six years, and the inner side of the same tree, according to isotope radiocarbon analysis, showed 10 times more.

Alexey: Because there is shielding. This is understandable, this is a known fact.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): For example, they catch shellfish, and their shells show a great age that they have not lived. Clay pottery products have been found that were reliably made 200 years ago, but show many thousands of years. This can also happen because the carbon that was included in this clay, for example, was heated in a certain way or was subjected to other energy radiation.

So, to date any objects, we do not use quantum isotope analysis at all. This is completely pointless. Our science defines historical events differently.

Alexey: Thank you very much. A very detailed answer. I'll summarize what you said in a nutshell. Radiocarbon dating cannot be proven, because, in general, our science has shown that it is influenced by many factors. So, the age of the Shroud of Turin turns out to be normal, in the sense that it is natural?

Irina: He shows me that it is necessary to take an analysis not of this canvas itself, but of the blood that got on it.

Alexey: And the most important thing that you said is that we even take carbon-14 or others that are transformed there, and each, depending on the conditions it was in and how quanta influence it, can decay faster, decay slower. This applies not only to the carbon nucleus, but also to other nuclei, including radioactive elements. This makes it possible to influence the decay rate and transmute all this

radioactive dirt into stable isotopes. That is, with this quantum approach, this is possible!

20:07 Nuclear reactor found in Africa.

Alexey: My colleague gave us an additional question to close the first topic: the oldest artificial nuclear reactor found in Africa. He is almost a billion years old. That is, this is before you discovered us.

Irina: We need to look at what exactly they found there. They do not rule out this possibility.

Alexey: They don't rule it out, that is, it could be a newspaper "duck"?

20:29 The connection between nuclear energy and "dark forces".

Alexey : Nuclear energy is often seen as involved in dark demonic manifestations, as a kind of unspoken cult led by dark ones. Is this a coincidence?

Irina : Good question! Now MidgasKaus speaks like a psychologist.

(MidgasCaus) I'll answer it because it's about psychology.

The whole point here is that some people with a certain character are characterized by so-called neophobia, which easily turns into technophobia. That is, these are irrational, inexplicable at first glance fears and rejections from everything related to technical innovations and science.

For what reason does this happen? If we dig deeply for this reason, it will be due to global mistrust of the world, the divine energies that surround every person. That is why at the dawn of the scientific and technological revolution on Earth there were also people who denied progress, who called steam locomotives, steamships and electric light bulbs demonic forces. This happened, and such people rejected

everything unknown. But time has passed, people have gotten used to it, and now it is a familiar part of life for them.

It's the same with nuclear and nuclear energy. People who suffer from neophobia call it demonic energy. Although in fact this is also divine energy, which passed through all 56 levels of matter density and eventually became electrical.

I want to say that all these atoms (now I will add to what Ra Tiyan said), all the atoms that exist around you now, they did not come from nowhere. They existed previously in the form of quantum fields. And these quantum fields, in turn, also did not appear out of nowhere. They arose from etheric vortexes that are created at subtler levels of density.

Accordingly, now I'm listening to your conversation from the sidelines, Alexey, I hear the words of Raom Tiyan, and I want to say as a psychologist that in any scientific research, when two scientists meet, in order for them to understand each other, it is first necessary to decide on the terminology. Do they mean the same thing by the same words? This is especially true for scientists who are from different planets. Because studying on different planets creates different terminology and understanding of reality. That is, your conversation now resembles, how would you say in a language you understand, two people speaking different languages.

Alexey: Thank you very much for your comment. It is, as always, very deep. This approach: what is incomprehensible is immediately demonic, this is characteristic of us, we know about it.

Irina: Neophobia.

Alexey: Yes, neophobia. As for different approaches... The most important thing is not that we are in different languages. I know approximately how you see the structure of the atom, I read your, unfortunately, very short dialogues about quanta, etc. I roughly understand what a quantum is. The main thing is that I understood the image that you created by telling this, and then I will try, as they say, to apply this image with the help of our approaches. This is a separate

conversation. Thanks everyone! Let's, to finally close the first topic, one more question.

25:59 What energy sources did the Atlanteans use?

Alexey: You said that you helped the Atlanteans develop. They didn't have nuclear power, which is very good in the sense that I'll have fewer questions.

Were they given any energy sources? That is, what did they use for energy production, for movement, etc.?

Irina (MidgasKaus): They moved, so to speak, on foot and using animals. They had no transport.

Alexey: But did they have a wheel, or, like the Japanese and Chinese, did they not?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It was, but it was made of wood.

Alexey: I see.

Irina (MidgasKaus): There was already metal mining, but it was quite limited and was used mainly for various tools. There were wars between tribes at that time, but they were not as developed as they are now, but they also used weapons for conflicts.

Our ancestors, who lived at that time, gave earthlings technology mainly for the construction of buildings, houses, temples, observatories - for tracking the stars. That is, it was like an observatory, but there was no such technology as there is now. It was increasingly primitive. What technologies were given to them? Those without whom it would be difficult for them to survive.

(Irina) He is now showing me the devices that control gravity. And with the help of it they could move various objects and build houses.

(MidgasCaus) This is what they were given. Then they were given medical technologies that could treat various diseases, infections and genetic disorders. And if this was agreed upon with the Spiritual world, then to prolong their physical life. But not everyone. Only a few who were approved.

Accordingly, these were the main technologies that were provided. They were not given ships; they could be transported to other planets by the aliens who worked with them, the curators.

28:37 Why did the Atlanteans not technically develop to our level in 3 million years?

Alexey: Then a childish question immediately arises, excuse me. You worked with the Atlanteans and others for 3 million years. Over these 3 million years, they reached the level that you just described. After the war, 12,000 years passed, we also started virtually from scratch, because the memory was erased. How have we jumped so fast in 12,000 years, and they barely jumped in 3 million, even though we are genetically the same race?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, genetically the same race, but there was a different choice of egregors.

Now I will explain what it is. There was a different selection of peoples who lived there. Those peoples who lived for 3 million years, they, how to put it, lived longer in nature. We used what nature provided. There was a favorable climate. They were vegetarians, controlled their thoughts and developed their psychic abilities, and paid practically no attention to the possibilities of knowledge of material laws.

Alexey: I see.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And after the war 12,000 years ago, people at first also lived in nature, but gradually, with the deterioration of material living conditions, they began to invent various devices that would make it easier for them to solve problems. Accordingly, the more difficult the living conditions, the faster they developed. This is typical for your

species, because your egregors assume technical development only if it is needed for some reason, and it is needed not by scientists, but by the people. Only then are the people ready to support and provide the work of the scientist with their labor.

Alexey: It's clear, but still the difference, if you divide one by the other, is 250 times – it is, of course, impressive. And here's the question. From your conferences it is known that you approximately estimated (average statistics again) the level of spirituality of earthlings: 10th – 12th level. There is lower, there is higher, it's natural. But what was the average level of spirituality among those comrades - the Atlanteans, Hyperboreans, etc.?

Irina: LiShioni is speaking now.

(LiScioni) I want to add to the words of my colleagues. I believe that the technological assistance the Interstellar Union provided to earthlings before the war largely slowed down their technical development.

Alexey: I see. That is, if we give more complex conditions for development - this, as they say, is the ABC of any science - then, naturally, humanity or humanoids develop faster. That is, they discovered us 5 million years ago, the Interstellar Union waited 2 million years until we ourselves started knocking down bananas with a stick, etc. That is, if we were stuck in some cold ditch, etc., we would develop more, faster, and there would be no need to change our genotype?

Irina (LiScioni): When you were exposed to winter conditions, you had to generate heat, and we had to make additional genetic changes.

Alexey: I see. In principle, this could have been done 5 million years ago, and not have to suffer later, introducing your genes.

Okay, then let's move on smoothly to the second block of questions. They are already more serious.

32:49 Second set of questions.

Alexey: Stages of development of nuclear energy on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Is it now used on the planets of the Interstellar Union and on other planets of our Galaxy?

How long did the period of nuclear energy use last there?

Modern theoretical approach to the structure and division of the nucleus.

Is evolutionary development possible without going through the stages of nuclear energy, and are there such precedents on the planets of our Galaxy?

By what mechanism were 94 stable elements (according to your data) formed on Earth and other planets, and how much of this could be due to the mechanism of cold nuclear fusion and low-energy nuclear reactions (LENR) (there are such alternative theories and many experiments are now being carried out in unconventional physics) .

Stages of energy development on the planets of the Interstellar Union, or have they overtaken nuclear energy?

Irina: Let the representatives of the three planets speak, respectively, let everyone answer.

The fact is that here are representatives of the planets Burkhad and Shimor, who were the founders of the formation of the Interstellar Union.

Alexey: Yes, I know that.

34:20 Stages of development of nuclear energy on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The Interstellar Union was formed 16 million years ago, accordingly, nuclear energy, as you call it, developed on our planet, but far from the volume and quantity in which it now exists on Earth.

Firstly, the composition of the crust of our planet differs from that of the Earth. For example, we have tens of times less radioactive elements in general. But the radiation of our star is more powerful. Therefore, we mainly use solar energy. And we didn't have fuels like oil and gas, that is, organic residues and other substances that could burn. Therefore, we used only mainly solar energy in a certain way.

(says LiShioni) On Shimora we also have a large flow of solar energy, but our core is close to the crust. The mantle is thin in some places on the planet, and therefore there is a lot of geological activity there - geysers and volcanoes, etc., and the atmosphere is heating up a lot. So we used various geothermal sources, heat to convert into energy that we needed.

(Irina) Accordingly, the planet Esler had nuclear energy?

(MidgasCaus says) Yes, we did. But it was based on an element such as actinium.

Alexey: Yes, there is one, I know him.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It was based on an element such as sea anemone. An element like your battery contained a small amount of actinium, which was transformed, turned, as you say, into electronic quantum flows, electric current, only it was of a constant nature. Alternating current was almost never used in our devices.

Alexey: Sorry right away, I'll interrupt. Is actinium radioactive or not? How was it isolated - from ore or... How did you work with it? It was probably dissolved in the ore. That is, you isolated it from ore, protected yourself somehow from radioactivity, probably right? Remotely or something else?

Irina (MidgasKaus): At first, this was done by special people, workers from Esler, who were in suits.

Alexey: I see. In general, like ours.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Accordingly, they extracted it from the ore. I know that it was transferred into various compounds, just as a metal is transferred into various salts. Then it was extracted by sedimentation.

Alexey: Of course, traditionally. About the same as on Earth, maybe even we have gone further in this matter.

And then, when it was used up, was it somehow recycled or thrown away somewhere?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Then these batteries, which no longer worked, were given to special services, which were heated in a certain way (shows to Irina), and together with the heat it was deactivated. That is, the energy was leaving.

Alexey: Technology is a separate issue, we won't dwell on it now.

That is, in fact, nuclear energy has become the most widespread on Earth, perhaps due to the elemental composition of the Earth, perhaps for some other reasons?

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are other planets in the Galaxy where they also studied atomic energy for quite a long time before joining the Interstellar Union. For example, on the same planet Selbet, and on other planets such as Saama, Disnit, etc. That is, there were scientists there who had been studying nuclear energy for quite a long time. But after they entered the Interstellar Union, they were naturally provided with technologies that were more advanced and safer.

Alexey: Why did I ask this question? How long do we have to suffer with nuclear energy? It turns out that it took quite a long time, since Selbet - in general, high-level humanoids - were not able to switch to

other sources of energy themselves, but waited for their comrades from the Interstellar Union to help them. Got it, thank you very much.

40:09 The simplest ion engine for spacecraft.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The Interstellar Union itself is already 15 million years old. It also happened when, even in the Interstellar Union, there were engines on spaceships based on so-called ion converters, when sodium ions were heated in a plasma jet, changed their quantum value, and this energy, which we called “internal radioactivity,” moved the ship.

Alexey: We seem to be considering something similar in alternative physics. Thank you so much, you’ve given us a lot of insight just now!

Irina (MidgasKaus): In general, there were many different solutions for spaceships. But the only thing I want to say: even at the dawn of so-called space navigation, or interstellar travel, we did not have jet engines, because in order to create them with the appropriate power... The power of a jet engine in space depends not only on the type of fuel, but also on its quantity, and the amount of the oxidizing agent, which is also located there. And accordingly, the mass of both requires a significant amount. Therefore, their use is unprofitable, unprofitable, and they were not used.

Alexey: I completely agree. This is a dead end until we come up with something better.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I understand that you can fly around the Earth like this, to Mars, and then to Mars using a jet engine... It does not reach a speed of even 30 kilometers per second.

Alexey: We ourselves understand this too, but then we need to develop alternative approaches. The funny thing is that we have them, but they are not recognized by traditional science. This is already from the field of psychology.

42:48 How 94 stable elements were formed in space.

Alexey: Last question from this block. By what mechanism were 94 stable elements formed? Because the Interstellar Union correctly believes: not all elements need to be taken into account, but only those that are stable on Earth and on other planets. But most importantly, could this be due to the mechanism of cold nuclear fusion and low-energy nuclear reactions?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Is this a type of nuclear reaction that you assume changes the nuclei of atoms without tearing them apart and putting pressure on them?

Alexey: Yes, without radioactivity. This is usually in “hydrogen-generated” materials under various influences - plasma, laser, vortex, all kinds of heating, etc., etc. This, perhaps, will be a separate interesting topic later, because in addition to the excess heat released, elements are formed, it is not clear how, and they are not formed by simple synthesis - from two one, like hydrogen and deuterium into a helium nucleus, but two or three are formed and divide ...

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There are different processes for creating elements.

Alexey: And an incomprehensible—that’s what they called it —“strange” radiation is also formed, which affects all sorts of biological processes.

44:02 How 94 chemical elements were formed on Earth.

Alexey: Let me return to my question. By what mechanism were these 94 elements formed on Earth? Because what traditional science now claims is that it is confused, to be honest.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Your traditional science about the formation of the Earth (I studied some scientific theories about earth formation, that is, the formation of the Earth from a dust cloud) is all quite correct.

Alexey: The first stage – yes. And I mean “nuclear” processes, when

new elements began to form. Because in the “cloud” there was a minimum number of elements, we now have 94 of them.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In the beginning there was, if we look only at the beginning, for example, from the moment of the birth of the Sun, hydrogen.

Alexey: Hydrogen, then helium and off we go, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, helium is formed from hydrogen. And what does it mean? This means that from the quanta of one element, adding them together, another element is formed.

This also suggests that elements can be created not only due to pressure and temperature that is formed in the center. And it is possible, for example, to create the same radioactive elements, for example, by influencing the biochemical reactions of microorganisms.

45:50 Third block of questions.

Alexey: Now the third block of questions. Thermal and fast reactors of various types with different coolants - water, liquid metal, gas, salt, and their prospects for use at a given time on Earth. Because for now we are using them.

Use of thorium.

Processing and combustion of radioactive waste, including minor actinides. Because our nuclear energy industry is very developed, naturally there is a lot of radioactive waste, especially these medium minor actinides.

Various reactors - water, liquid metal, gas, salt, and even thorium. Which of this set is most promising for us in the near future?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In any case, to answer this question, I already said

at the beginning that it would be good to use thorium instead of uranium. For example, when we had that short period when we used nuclear energy on our planet, and specifically obtained other types of energy from this nuclear radioactivity, we used thorium. We also studied the elemental composition of the earth's crust, oceans, etc., and we found out that there is more thorium on Earth.

47:22 How the Interstellar Union obtained energy from thorium.

Alexey: An abyss, yes, especially in India.

It is known that thorium cannot be used so easily, because in nature the isotope 232, if my memory serves me correctly, is not divided in the thermal spectrum. We convert it in the reactor into uranium 233, which is already divided in our standard thermal and water commercial reactors. How did they get uranium from thorium, also by fission? That is, a fast neutron probably flew out of it, because the thermal one will not divide it, 232nd thorium. Or they had some more complex isotopes, because thorium is needed for the transition to uranium-233, and that's all.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, we had other isotopes of thorium, but even if you have such an isotope, you can extract radioactive energy from it without converting it into uranium, but you need to look specifically at the design of the reactors in which it is used .

Alexey: So your reactors are of such a type that you can immediately extract energy from thorium? Because in our reactors – neither thermal nor "fast" – this is practically impossible.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We have certain energy converter devices that can convert radioactivity into other types of energy. You need, for example, to convert radioactivity into heat or electricity. And you use this converter. And your reactor, all the reactors that you listed, they convert, as far as I understand, energy into heat.

Alexey: Yes, yes, yes, energy into heat. Here again is a small correction to what the respected comrade from Burkhad just said. The

fact is that 232 thorium does not have natural radioactivity, and we cannot simply transfer its energy somewhere. It must be exposed to a neutron, converted into uranium-233, only then will it become radioactive. And he himself, excuse me, lies in a stable state like a piece of iron.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I understand. But there are atoms in it that emit this energy, only it is in smaller quantities, it can be increased.

Alexey: Are there atoms that near thorium emit energy and provoke thorium?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Look. Let's say we take iodine. There is regular iodine...

Alexey: And there is radioactive iodine.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There is radioactive potassium and even several types of radioactive oxygen.

Alexey: Yes, it’s all there, these are isotopes, as we call them.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This also suggests that in the so-called thorium there are also the same atoms that naturally emit this energy. There are somewhat fewer of them in this element, but the very quantum structure of the thorium atom allows, how can I say, to easily open the electron shell of the atom and release this energy from the nucleus.

Alexey: Thank you very much, you said a very interesting thing! That, in principle, by acting in another way, we won’t specify which one, this is your know-how, you can “open” thorium and make it fission along this chain. We will think and figure out how to “open it” ourselves.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I know that some kind of powder was made from this metal, and this powder was placed in a vessel made of lithium. And electric and electromagnetic waves with a certain amplitude were sent into this lithium vessel. I need to look at the reference book, I

don't remember the numbers, but, in principle, this is known. And those atoms that were in thorium, in contact with lithium atoms, or quanta that made up the outer shell of heat, magnetism, electricity and everything else - they passed into lithium atoms, and the path to the second level was opened - to the nucleus of the atom. And from there came a beam of radioactivity, which had to be absorbed by a certain carrier, for example, the same carbon or silicon wool. And, entangled in these threads, give away your energy.

Alexey: I see, and then everything goes into electricity. You had some kind of seminar on energy sources about "cotton wool".

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In our country, these elements are widely used as energy collectors.

53:21 Alternative structure of a uranium reactor.

Alexey: Water, liquid metal, gas, salt reactors - we focus on them. Thank you, we will think about their prospects for use at the moment. Now they want to switch to salt reactors.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Knowing the properties of this material, we would create something like (shows) glass test tubes that would be placed around a certain shaft that rotates. We would place either balls or polyhedra of this uranium in test tubes filled, for example, with mercury. And by rotating this shaft with the help of electromagnetic fields, we would create a certain pressure of the energy that is in the mercury atoms on the atoms. And we would receive a flow of energy.

Alexey: This pressure, is it some kind of quantum type? Because to create pressure, you need some kind of environment. Maybe it's an ethereal medium, and you create pressure with it?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I just know that mercury is a good catalyst for such reactions.

54:51 Reprocessing and incineration of radioactive waste.

Alexey: I see. Thank you very much, everything is clear here. Well, the very last question for this third block is the processing and combustion of radioactive waste, including actinides.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): They simply purify, they have a certain device that collects this radiation, and it does not remain in the substance. As you call it, it goes into other non-radioactive elements, including gases.

Alexey: I see. Now it's the fourth block, we're moving on to this.

55:28 Fourth block of questions.

Alexey: Is it possible to speed up or slow down the transmutation of radioactive elements into stable isotopes, that is, the half-life?

Is it possible to have remote influence not only in reprocessing, but also to transmute nuclei without removing them from fuel rods? Because with us everything is divided into fuel rod casings, we cut them and then remove them. Is it possible to influence them remotely, as well as speed up or slow down nuclear reactions?

Then here is a general question that worries everyone. When and how do we cleanse the Earth of radioactive waste? Experience of different planets that have passed this stage of development. Maybe the Selbet people will help us?

And I was also asked to ask the question whether the Interstellar Union could track and block the suddenness of contamination of the Earth in the event of terrorist attacks, for example, if containers with waste were mined and then suddenly exploded. Because when a missile flies, as I understand it, they can intercept it.

56:38 Is it possible to influence the transmutation of radioactive elements.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Of course, you can influence, like any energy, you can drive radiation inside altogether (shows to Irina). You can speed

up its extraction, but how can you achieve this with your technologies? Because – I will now tell you the general principle – our technologies use one or another vector-directed energy flows. That is, the vector there is precisely directed to the point of these atoms of substances. And before this, we bring the substances into a state in which they can best perceive the energy flow changing them from the outside.

Alexey: I see.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): That is, the state of aggregation of matter also plays a role here. To do this, some substances need to be dissolved in some neutral solvent, some must be evaporated, other substances must simply be reduced to a very fine powder. This also plays a role.

And then we place them in certain devices, the walls of which consist of spheres that will capture the energies we need emanating from these atoms. If you simply put it in an iron or steel barrel, or in a glass jar and direct the flow of energy to this substance, then you will not catch anything. There you need certain walls that can transform this flow of energy that passes through them, either accumulate within themselves, or send it higher, into that conductor. Only this is not a conductor wire, but it may be a special energy field. And, accordingly, for effective energy conversion and control of the same radioactive decay, in many cases it is necessary to create a vacuum, shield it from surrounding fields, that is, conditions must be created there.

Alexey: Yes, I understand the conditions.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): As a physicist, I studied these processes, but did not work directly with instruments. In our country, no one has worked directly with instruments now for millions of years; special machines, special robots have been created for this, which control this process and create similar robots. Relatively speaking, a large ship can be called a robot, and a small microcircuit or chip can also be called a robot. So, our devices are full of electronics that control, measure and redirect energy flows depending on the measured number of quantum states we need in atoms.

For example, if you took uranium, or thorium, or something else, you

need to extract energy from it. But, as I already said, the number of quantum states in a given piece of matter may not be uniform. Maybe you got it from that deposit, where the quantum composition has already been changed. Do you know what I mean?

01:01:07 How to convert radioactive cesium 137 into barium. Biochemical methods.

Alexey: Yes, everything is clear. Is it possible to do this remotely, for example, without converting these radioactive waste elements into powder and so on, but simply by irradiating them? After all, there are probably rays that pass through materials, etc., reach a certain isotope, and enter into some kind of resonant interaction with it. And in this place, without being extracted, it turns, for example, radioactive cesium 137 into barium. Here are the most common ones.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In order for radiation cesium to turn into barium, its quantum composition must be changed.

Alexey: I see, that is, you can influence it. The reason I say this is because, again, I refer to alternative physics. There are a lot of experiments with plasma, electron beams, vortex phenomena - this is all “at random”. This is not like some kind of technique like yours, especially one based on automation and electronics. “At random” it turns out that they somehow turn into stable isotopes. An uncontrolled process, and during the transformation into stable isotopes there is no such large gamma and other radiation.

And at the beginning they talked about biotransmutation - this is what we do at Moscow State University, and even at our institute, cesium was converted into barium by bacteria. This, of course, is again all laboratory, not industrial, in small quantities - such a transformation by bacteria. And how do bacteria act on this very cesium so that it turns into barium?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): They can do this by including radioactive substances in their biochemical reactions, by participating in which the atom changes its quantum composition because it exchanges different quanta in organic and chemical reactions.

Alexey: Got it. It seems like biochemical reactions that seem to be unrelated to the nucleus, but at the same time this effect on the electronic shells of atoms leads to such situations.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The fact is that the state of the electron shells also affects the neutron.

Alexey: Yes, there are experiments that the decay of, say, ions, the rate of decay is completely different if you influence the electron shells in some way. Then the core connected to them... This is again your approach, the Interstellar Union, that everything must be considered together and not broken down into parts, like we do.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Moreover, a radioactive element, even passing through the human body, which begins to change it in safer parts, will pass through it and leave the human body, if it has not been absorbed naturally, or will be cured, for example , from blood, from muscles, etc. – it will already have less radioactivity.

Alexey: You probably know the experiments of Louis Kervran - about 50 years ago, when he observed these natural processes in biology. I fed the chicken food containing not calcium, but potassium, but she kept laying eggs, and in eggs, calcium should naturally be in the shell. And no matter how much I fed her, it seemed like all the calcium had left the body, but she still somehow gained it. It turns out that such biological mechanisms exist. And, by the way, I spoke to a friend from Chernobyl at the IAEA, and he claims that the Chernobyl zone is cleaned up 100 times faster by nature itself than what scientists calculated. Is it true?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This is, of course, a valuable observation, because, as you said, calcium was removed from the body. But the whole point is...

Alexey: She ate potassium, and she needs calcium for eggs to lay.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): But why did she carry the shell? The point here is that an organism that has a skeleton, which consists mainly of calcium

phosphate, also has an enzyme that creates calcium from calcium phosphate when there is a shortage of this element or when it is especially needed in other places. Some substances are catalysts for this process. For example, if this chicken, in addition to potassium, received fluoride in large quantities - with drinking water, fluoride catalyzes the enzyme reaction (indicates) the transfer of calcium from the bones into the blood.

A person also has a similar enzyme, so if he receives large amounts of fluoride from the environment, this can cause him to soften his bones, lose calcium - the so-called condition of osteoporosis. And the excess calcium that ends up in the blood will increase its coagulability, thrombosis, and cause stone formation in the gallbladder and kidneys.

01:07:15 How to cleanse the Earth of radioactive waste.

Alexey: This is a little about something else, but, in principle, thank you. This is a very good answer for biochemists. And there is a global question: how can we cleanse the Earth of radioactive waste?

Irina: He says you can also extract energy from some residue. That is, some kind of radioactive residue, a radioactive element and radon. Energy can also be released from these substances.

Alexey: I see. Will we have to cleanse the Earth ourselves, using those quantum approaches?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): How to cleanse? From radiation, you can use a simple device in the form of, for example, rechargeable batteries, which will consist of at least half... it is better to put magnesium there, of course - from different parts of magnesium, fluorine, and with the addition of polonium.

Alexey: Polonia, which one is radioactive?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, but it needs 3%.

There are also solutions when excess radiation is collected on rods that will be in solution. For example, take the same copper chloride and place rubidium rods in it accordingly. And you can also collect radiation into these rods later. But then you need to extract this in any electricity converters. Do you have converters that convert the internal flow of weak radioactivity into some form of battery charging?

Alexey: You again answer how we can get energy, but we need how to clean it.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): So this method, it will just cleanse.

Alexey: It's clear that if we take energy in this way, radioactivity will automatically decrease.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The whole point here is that we do not clean the atoms themselves, which, as you say, are radioactive. We do not cleanse them of this radioactivity themselves. We clear space from fields of radioactivity, from quanta of radioactivity. Don't you have such a concept as "radioactivity quanta"? But we have them, and we simply convert them into other quanta.

Alexey: You have the concept of quantum - this is a unit of energy, I watched one broadcast with you. Is this quantum of radioactivity the same quantum as a unit of energy, of which there are almost eight thousand in a hydrogen atom, or is it slightly different?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This is the same quantum.

Alexey: The same quantum, I understand. In principle, you can even easily calculate its energy. But that comes later.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Of course, that's why I said initially that there are quanta of radioactivity in any atom.

01:10:56 Help from the Interstellar Union in cleaning the Earth from radioactive waste.

Alexey: Take hydrogen, the electron level, and divide it by 8000. Okay. This is understandable. I understood that we ourselves will work on this, and the Interstellar Union will work for us, if suddenly there is some kind of pollution... Although you yourself know that this is exactly the situation now. We may simply not be able to cope if all these stations, waste, etc. are blown up. Will there be any at least theoretical help?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We have bases that constantly monitor the situation and the radioactive background. I want to say that ammunition with a certain weak content of radioactivity has already been used on the territory of Ukraine. But that Burkhad base, which is located in Crimea, sent its probes under a shield, under a photon field that makes them invisible, and they collected this radiation in space, thanks to which it is neutralized.

Alexey: So, these shells have already exploded on the front line? Thanks to the Interstellar Union that they neutralized it, but for some reason there was no information.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It's just that the Interstellar Union did not want all this to get into the water, so that it all would end up in the Dnieper, in the Black Sea. After all, what is characteristic of radioactive isotopes and elements is that they do not just lie on the bottom or form some kind of suspension, they can form active chemical compounds that can become food for the same people.

Alexey: Yes, we know this, we have encountered this, we work in this area.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): And moreover, your recent disaster with water from a reactor in Japan - the Tikhta and Disnita bases, which are located in Southeast Asia (underwater bases), also appear there. And at the bottom of the ocean there are underwater probes that measure the level of radiation in this area, and if the required level is exceeded, an automatic process of neutralizing these fields will be activated.

Alexey: Thank you very much for your help with these radioactive

shells! It's not only the pollution that's dangerous, but also the fact that if we take them seriously, there will be a very powerful response from Russia, and a chain will begin... Because if they use such weapons, then I don't even want to think about what kind of answers there might be from our president.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I want to say that some nuclear power plants on Russian territory were already under fire from the Ukrainian army, but no disaster occurred because the Russian troops themselves destroyed these munitions in the air.

Alexey: Yes, we know that. Thank you for the very detailed and important answers, because this problem is, of course, very relevant.

01:15:00 Fifth block of questions.

Alexey: The fifth block is about alternative approaches. Alternative approaches are controlled fusion energy, hot fusion, ITER, etc. How futile is this approach? It is known that they have been creating this for seventy years, they spent 200 or 300 billion dollars. Or is there a chance to achieve something in this direction? How to overcome the "Coulomb barrier" - the main problem that ITER is trying to solve?

Next - cold nuclear fusion and LENR (these, as I already said, are low-energy nuclear reactions). Their place in the energy sector, the scientific principles of the release of excess energy during these processes - it is released with virtually no radioactivity. The ability to directly obtain electricity from LENR processes is usually excess heat, 3-4 times the cost.

Experiments by Andrea Rossi (maybe you know him?), who is trying to generate electricity through LENR processes.

Analysis of the discovered accompanying effects in LENR is the transmutation of elements and the so-called "strange radiation". Entire conferences are already being held on this "strange radiation".

Well, alternative energy sources of the near future. Of course, not as

powerful as yours, but something simpler that we can create in 5-10 years.

01:16:33 How promising is the ITER approach?

Irina: Let's speak a little more into Russian - what kind of ITER is this?

Alexey: This is a controlled thermonuclear reactor, where in order to bring two atoms together, for example, hydrogen or deuterium, it doesn't matter - they are positively charged, you need to overcome this very "Coulomb barrier", repulsion. To do this, they create and concentrate enormous energy, enormous pressure and tens of millions of degrees of temperature at a point. Like a thermonuclear bomb exploding. But a thermonuclear bomb is uncontrollable, but here they want to connect one atom at a time so that, as they say, energy can be taken without an explosion, that is, micro-explosions.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It's not even about the explosion. What is a thermonuclear reaction? This is when, as I already said, when we combine - we will now take hydrogen to simplify - two atoms (shows Irina several hydrogen atoms), when they are exposed to external energies from the outside, their quantum levels begin to penetrate each other. And because of this penetration, energy is released from the second level of the hydrogen atom. And this is not only thermonuclear energy, on its way from the second level it affects the external, third level. That is, this substance emits heat, light, electricity, radio waves, magnetic energy. As a result, we get an explosion.

Why does this happen? Because a new element is created, in this case helium. And, accordingly, it is, in principle, possible to use energy, but I would not recommend that you do this, because it will be difficult to direct it in some direction. Because many different energies are coming out, and they are coming out in a short period of time. A large flow comes out, which will be very difficult to transform and capture, and if the energy is dissipated in space, then it will just be an explosion and will not bring any benefit.

01:19:38 What can be used instead of ITER.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Accordingly, I would not recommend you to use thermonuclear energy. It is better then to focus on converting, for example, the heat of the plasma field - you can get plasma of the same hydrogen. You can use the heat and light of heated hydrogen plasma in special photovoltaic and thermoelectric plates, which together will convert them into the energies you need.

Alexey: You said exactly what they are now trying to do in low-energy nuclear reactors, where plasma is created. Hydrogen, the metals that absorb it - palladium and nickel - and all sorts of processes occur. But I think that this should be a separate conversation, we need to prepare.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Palladium is good. Retarders, I understand, are also different.

Alexey: No, what we mean is that hydrogen is distributed in some metal - it dissolves well in nickel and palladium. And then, when all this material is converted into plasma, it turns out, as they say, interaction at the micro level.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You can also extract energy from an abrupt change in the state of aggregation.

Alexey: Do you mean the state of aggregation from metal to plasma?

Irina (Raom Tian): Yes.

Alexey: The fact is that when it turns back from plasma into metal, it must absorb the same energy, that is, it turns out to be a circle. Where is the extra energy, where will it come from?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This means a transformation, an abrupt increase, when under the influence of energy there is a decompression.

Alexey: I understand, but I'm not as smart as our specialists at LENR. I think we'll invite them next time.

Okay, we've probably been talking for almost 2 hours, I need to digest all this. Many thanks for the answers! I got a little carried away, because then ordinary people, non-specialists, will listen to us. But, as they say, this is the topic. And I hope that comrades, my colleagues who listen to the broadcast, will not only join, but simply "pounce" on you with their problems.

I also have a lot of scientific developments on entropy, on alloys, on eutectics, etc., we'll leave all that for later, we'll do it step by step. Once again, many thanks to everyone present!

Irina: Dear friends, I thank you for this conference, I thank Alexey for the interesting questions, so to speak, revealing the secrets of the substance. I thank Raom Tiyan, MidgasKaus, LiShioni for interesting answers that make me think about a lot of things in a new way. Also thank you to everyone who watched this video, I hope you enjoyed it anyway. So, dear friends, see you again!

01:23:30 End of broadcast.

August 30, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexey Savchenko – materials scientist, physicist;

Raom Tiyan – representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
November 13, 2023

#490 True love, awareness, spiritual vibrations. ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istinnaya-lyubov-osoznannost-duhovnye-vibracii-otv
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=G5wITJ7EL4Q

00:00 Start of video.

00:40 MidgasKaus about hunting.

Question on the screen: Tell us about your hobbies, what are you interested in besides esotericism and contact making? Do you think such a thing as hunting, as a hobby or for food purposes, is acceptable? Provided that modern man has all the available products.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Let me remind you that I live on a planet where we only have a dairy-vegetable diet - due to the biology of our organisms. Our animal ancestors ate only plants and milk. You have such animals. In principle, we had no such thing as hunting. Therefore, naturally, on our planet Esler no one does this for lack of necessity. Even in ancient times there was no need for this. Can picking fruits be called hunting? Some people call picking berries and mushrooms “silent hunting.” In any case, this is most likely an earthly concept.

For me personally, hunting is not a hobby at the moment. This may be acceptable if a person lives in conditions where it is impossible to obtain food in any other way. There are such peoples who live practically surrounded by wild nature, where it is difficult to get any food. Or there are such villages (Russian or some other), where they

live for generations by some kind of hunting. It could be fishing - they sell fish. This is also a type of hunting. This could be a hunt for fur-bearing animals, for the sake of some skins, they hand them over and live on that alone. Their grandfathers, their fathers taught them this way. It's just passed down through generations. Even now, in the 21st century, such families exist.

I believe that this is a personal choice of these people. Personally, I wouldn’t live like this, because this job is not interesting to me. I'm doing something completely different. I am not involved in agriculture now. This happened earlier. I came from the village after all. I was engaged in agriculture, I had a vegetable garden and livestock. Now I work with people. But even when I lived in the village, I would not go hunting, because these animals are designed to live in nature. This is my understanding.

03:42 MidgasKaus about awareness.

Question on screen: There is such a thing as “increasing awareness.” What do you put into it?

Irina: Awareness includes understanding what these tasks are. This is communication with the Higher Self! Communication with the Higher Self is communication with a part of God. God is the Creator of the entire Universe, no matter what He is called in other languages. Many different names: the Absolute or the Supreme Mind. For Russian people, the word God is more suitable. We are used to calling the Source of the entire Universe this way.

The Source of the entire Universe has Light, this ray is Spiritual Light. The one that illuminates all darkness and dissolves it in itself. Darkness is all evil, all imperfection. And, having invested a piece of Himself in us, as in His children, He gave us His Divinity, His Divine nature. In one parable, Jesus said that He gave every person one talent. Absolutely every person has talent. This talent is that Divine nature.

But every person has a choice in this life, in this material world - using material tools, to multiply this talent and make it two talents, five talents

or as many as ten, i.e. increase your Divine nature. Or bury it in the ground.

There is such an expression, it was used by Jesus Christ - “bury your talent in the ground.” What does this expression mean? This means spending the time of your incarnation and your Divine potential only on material activities. The earth here is a symbol of matter. Matter – it is in no way bad or evil. It is simply a tool in achieving spiritual goals. If the tool itself is taken as the goal, no awareness, no wisdom and no development comes out of it. This understanding is, in my understanding, awareness.

05:54 MidgasKaus about high and low vibrations.

Question on screen: Often in esoteric circles one hears statements such as: “You have lowered your vibration,” “You are vibrating at low frequencies,” etc. What do you think are low vibrations and what are high vibrations? Why are low frequencies worse than high frequencies?

Irina (MidgasKaus): The whole point is that these phenomena of the Spiritual world are called vibrations only in comparison, by analogy, by symbolism in comparison with the material world. As in the material world: the higher the vibrations, the closer to gamma radiation - all-penetrating radiation that penetrates even the thickest walls. The closer to stellar radiation - X-ray radiation, gamma radiation, which we call “hard radiation”. Yes, it is dangerous for physical bodies, but it is also Divine energy. And since it has the highest vibrations, it generates all other radiations. By gradually lowering the vibrations of these electromagnetic waves, the entire visible world is born. Including light waves and others.

As for spiritual vibrations, these words refer to spiritual qualities or spiritual nature. Qualities, certain feelings, desires or emotions, i.e. spiritual processes that occur in our Spirit. Inside is no longer the body, but the Spirit. They manifest themselves through the body. But you need to understand that in the Spiritual world we are also not deprived of the ability to experience feelings, emotions or desires - this time without a body. Disembodied Spirits understand very well that they are also not devoid of feelings and emotions.

What vibrations then can we call low or high in the spiritual sense, if these are qualities? In order to call some high and some low, we must think about what we will take as the standard for measuring them. What do we take as an ideal? What will we compare them with in order to call them high or low? You understand that the measurements of the vibrations themselves depend on this standard.

The standard, measurement in material vibrations is the so-called Hertz - one vibration per second. This will not work in Spiritual vibrations: there is no time there. What will we take as a standard? The highest Spiritual vibration is the one that gave birth to all the others, which is the primary source. So, the highest Spiritual vibration is called “Unconditional Divine Love”! Without Love there is no life. It is because of Love that we were all born from the original Spiritual Light. It was because of Love that all the worlds, all the galaxies, all the aliens and everyone else appeared. If there were no Love, no one would have life.

It is with Unconditional Divine Love that it is necessary to compare all other feelings, all other desires, aspirations - what they are directed towards, and, naturally, emotions and thoughts. If we look at the Spiritual heart, the state of the Spiritual heart gives rise to thoughts. What the Spiritual heart is like, what it is filled with - such will be the thoughts of a person. If we are talking about which vibrations are high, these are those that are closer to Unconditional Divine Love.

09:50 MidgasKaus about True Divine Love.

Question on the screen: What is Love for you, what do you mean by this concept? What kind of Love did Jesus Christ talk about when he preached about Love for one's neighbor?

Irina: What I’m talking about now is Unconditional Divine Love. But love has many types. There is love for an individual. There is love for some thing. There is love for some phenomenon. There is love for oneself. And there is love for God. All these forms of love are a manifestation of one single energy of Love, simply directed towards one or another object. Remember yourself when you love.

Love is a state of unity with a loved being. If this is unconditional Love, this is unity without shades of exaltation, without a sense of belonging of this object to itself. There is love that is distorted by selfishness, a feeling of greed, when the loved one is considered a part of them. At the same time, they do not consider themselves part of this person. Such is the elevation. Real, true unconditional Love is a state when you completely feel equal to this person, with this person, and at the same time you feel one with him.

What is one? This means his joy is your joy, his pain is your pain. You are one whole being. This is unconditional Love for yourself, for your neighbor and for God. This is the same Divine Love that Jesus spoke about. One who is filled with such Love cannot be indifferent to the troubles of his neighbor. His feelings, his relationship to this suffering person will not be limited only to feelings. They will not be limited only to exclamations that this is unfair. If this is true Divine Love, it is always practical. Man necessarily manifests it in matter. He always saves and helps those who suffer. Because he feels his suffering as his own.

September 10, 2022.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
November 21, 2023

#489 Communication with the Spirit of the Golden Man - a symbol of Kazakhstan. The life

story of the Saka king Assiyar.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-zolotogo-cheloveka-simvolom-kaz
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=o76qhGbl5lk

00:00 Start of video.

00:58 Preparing for contact. Relay contact.

Irina: I need (I'll explain now) just lean back, get out of my body and travel. First I will go to the plasmoid world. I'll look for the Spirit of the area here, I'll talk to him who it is. In any case, he knows himself or from his predecessors. One of our curators will come with me, his name is LiShioni. He is from the planet Shimor. He is here in the astral body, and the two of us will travel together. And then, where the Spirit of the area will direct us, because I specifically left acquaintance with the Spirit of this man, whom you call the Golden Man, directly on the area, I had not previously dealt with this issue.

Maxim: You can lie down if you want.

Irina: No need.

Maxim: Is it normal? Give us feedback. Where shall we go next?

Irina: The Spirit is present with us now. He is not embodied.

Maxim: Not embodied?

Irina: He had three more incarnations after. He is here with us now.

Maxim: With the Golden Man?

Irina: Yes. His Spirit, and the Spirit of the area - he is from the twelfth

level of density. We are with LiShioni, and there is also a Spirit of the 12th density level who is responsible for this area. His name is (my perception) Asauleac. And we also invited the Spirit, which is not currently embodied, which was in the body of the person we found. I asked him to come. She told me about the importance of our event.

He began to give me information about his incarnation. I realized that it is difficult for me to remember in an altered state of consciousness in the Astral, so it would be better to ask him questions here directly. You will now ask questions, because I might have mixed up the answers, or something wrong to say.

Maxim: We will probably give it right away.

Irina: You will ask him now. He is through me, through my consciousness - he doesn't have ears, they remain in his physical body. He can only hear sounds through the brain, the perception of the contactee. Now ask a question, he will hear it through me, give the answer mentally, and I will translate.

Now I explain to the person how contact occurs. Why am I explaining? Because each contactee transfers information from the astral plane through his perception. This suggests that if you were already talking to someone else, they might have interpreted the information—the same information—differently. Each contactee conveys everything differently. Firstly, he selects words, so to speak, from his memory - when he speaks out loud, he translates them into speech. This is called "contact relay".

You can ask him the questions you asked me. He is present here now. True, I want to say right away that at the moment, so that everyone understands who he is, he is on the 6th level.

Maxim: At the level of the Archons?

Irina: Yes. But this is not because of that incarnation, but because of the last one. He told me more about the last incarnation, because his impressions are more recent.

The fact is that every Spirit goes through a chain of reincarnations. It is impossible to achieve complete perfection in one life. Even in many lifetimes it is impossible. Therefore, a certain opportunity is given to return to this world again and again.

05:37 Golden man about himself.

Participant: What gender was the Golden Man, male or female?

Irina: Man.

Participant: What name?

Irina: I hear that in his language, as it will be conveyed by our sounds, his name was Aziyar or Assiyar. This is how I can convey.

Participant: What tribe did he belong to?

Irina: (Golden Man) Our people were called Saori.

Participant: Saori?

Irina: Saori. It's like some kind of language.

Participant: Who was he during his lifetime? What was his occupation?

Irina: The son of a leader, he was also related to priests and shamans. Studied. Unlike many other people around me, I was literate (shows how he writes). Others could draw, but I could also write.

07:05 Golden man about the cause of his death.

Participant: Cause of death?

Irina: Murder.

Participant: Who?

Irina: The enemies killed me.

Participant: At what age?

Irina: I was 21 years old. Twenty-one was coming - almost twenty-one.

Participant: Are there any relatives in the neighboring mounds?

Irina: Relatives - do you mean his blood or even from his tribe?

Participant: From the tribe.

Irina: Yes. He reveals that he and his father were killed. His mother remained alive at that time, and they were killed together by those who wanted some kind of rebellion, or to overthrow the government. There was a struggle for power. As I understand it. He's showing me pictures now. It was at night. The last memory shows. Something like a tent, like this one, only it's smaller and a different color. He's inside. Dark. And they are attacked.

08:20: Golden Man about the time of his life.

Participant: What is the time of life and death?

Maxim: What year?

Irina: Now, I asked LiShioni to compare it with our dates, because this: “I was born in the year of some constellation Draco, when the sun was turned to such and such a constellation” (shows an image) - this means absolutely nothing to me does not speak. Therefore, I asked

LiSioni to calculate from his memory what year he was from according to our chronology.

(LiShioni) According to his individual vibrations, according to his internal memory, he was incarnated approximately in the years 512 - 490. There was a birth approximately between them - BC, that is, before the Nativity of Christ.

Maxim: What year is it?

Participant: About the third century BC - two and a half thousand years ago.

Irina: He says that he is not the third, before.

Participant: Before?

Irina: Before three.

09:55 Golden man about the origin of the tribe and mounds.

Participant: Origin of the tribe? Where did they come from?

From the public: Altai.

Irina: Shows the North. It's not them, it's the ancestors who came. We were here, but our ancestors came. Large mountains in the north, northeast.

What is this your card or what?

Participant: Why were these mounds placed exactly here?

Irina: Sacred place. When our ancestors arrived, there were already

other burials here. They already lived on the mounds. Shows that people have lived here for a long time. This is a sacred place.

Maxim: Why did you come here?

Irina: Relocation. We were looking for a new space to raise livestock. We were looking for space and constantly moving forward. They moved forward, and then they could live in one place for several years, or they could live for several months. Depends on how much space there was. But I personally didn't like moving with my family, with my father, with my wife (he already had a wife, shows the girl).

11:54 Golden man about his kind.

Participant: Children?

Irina: Yes, there was a child, a small one.

Participant: Boy, girl?

Irina: Boy. It was probably two or three years since he remembers it.

Participant: Another question. What is now called the "Rakhat settlement" already existed at that time?

Irina: This is not our language.

Maxim: Where is it located, is this settlement?

Participant: Three and a half kilometers from here.

Irina: Maybe they named it later.

Participant: But did this settlement exist under a different name in

those days?

Irina: There were many settlements here - both large and small. When I lived here, when I was here the son of the leader and his heir, it was the richest family, which was deified - sacrifices were made to it or some gifts were given. That's why I didn't like to travel, to move from one place. Because it didn’t matter to me how much space there was for other people’s livestock - the Saori brought it to my father and me.

He wants to talk about his last incarnation.

Participants: Let him tell you.

Irina: “Saori” is translated from our language as “shiori” - “si”, the power of the image of our deity. The image of a deity who gives us strength.

Maxim: Who was worshiped, what deity?

Irina: Tengri.

Maxim: Tengri? What it is?

Irina: Sky (points to the sky).

Participant: What's his name again?

Maxim: Tengri. God.

Participant: No his name.

Irina: Assiyar. Something in between.

Participant: At the end of the “r”?

Irina: Assiyar.

Participant: What was your mother's name? Yes, mom, dad.

Irina: Luaria.

Maxim: And dad?

Irina: Parhar.

Maxim: From the North?

Irina: It’s not him from the North, it’s his ancestors.

Participant: What color are their skin?

Irina: White, but not entirely. Pink - the same as ordinary people. That's how it is with us.

Participant: Hair color?

Irina: The dark one is showing. Not quite black, but something like chestnut.

Participant: And the eyes?

Participant: Where did his head and pelvis go?

Maxim: Spirits usually do not answer such questions.

Irina: I have already left my body.

Maxim: When they leave, they are not interested in the remains at all.

Participant: Physical body.

Maxim: Not interested at all.

16:17 Golden man about his spiritual level.

Participant: What level did he go to?

Irina: From Assiyar’s body?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: Level 13. Because I didn't complete my task.

Participant: And when did you incarnate?

Irina: 15th.

Participant: 15th?

Irina: From the 15th I went to the 13th.

Participant: Let's talk about the last incarnation.

Maxim: Wait, maybe there are some other questions.

16:49 Golden Man about the rituals of God Tengri.

Participant: Let him tell you about God Tengri, how they worshiped?

Maxim: Yes, how did you worship God?

Irina: Fire is a manifestation of God Tengri on Earth. We lit a fire and threw offerings. Some birds (shows) like small pigeons, and they, already without feathers, without heads, were thrown into the fire. They walked around like it was a holiday. Then they take the ash from this fire, scatter the pebbles on the field, and then sow the grains. Light up the field.

17:42 Golden man about the slaves of the tribe.

Maxim: Who made his robe? Who gave it to him?

Participant: So masterful. Very precise work.

Irina: Slaves, workers, they were in captivity. They were forced to do this.

Maxim: Who did they keep as slaves?

Irina: Shows battles with individual tribes for territories; adults were most often killed - they resisted. But the children - boys - were taken captive and raised as slaves, raised.

18:43 Golden Man about trade turnover in the tribe.

Participant: Where did they get so much gold if they were nomads?

Irina: There were different paths. It happened that they exchanged it for something from other nations (shows how they came).

Participant: What did they exchange for?

Irina: For food.

Maxim: He didn’t have time to answer the whole question. Where else did they get gold?

Irina: And it happened that they passed it on from generation to generation. If there was an attack on a caravan that was carrying gold, it was plundered. I didn't do this. But if there was such a thing in our tribe, then it was preserved. But I didn't do that.

Maxim: Did you mine gold yourself?

Irina: Our tribe is not. It was gold that was not mined. Other metals are something like copper (shows). Some kind of river in the mountains, and there, not far from the river, there are stones that they melted in a rectangular stone container over a fire. The stone was somehow thin (shows an image). And they put these stones there, which melted and turned into metal.

Maxim: Smelted from stones.

Irina: There were tribes that mined gold. Not we.

Maxim: What area did their tribe oversee?

Irina: There could also be gifts. Gold could be as a gift, that is, as an offering to the leader.

Maxim: How many people did the leaders have under their control? What is the number from all the tribes that were under control?

Irina: About two thousand.

Maxim: Two thousand people worked for the leader?

Irina: They could have given him just the gold that they themselves got

in this way.

Maxim: What was the gold exchanged for?

Irina: They could come from one tribe, take a girl as a wife to someone, and they exchanged gold for it, paid for it. And also those who did not want to engage in livestock breeding, they exchanged it for milk and meat, that is, they bought it.

They had that kind of money back then, as I understand it. That is, there were no coins, but just some pieces. I wouldn't call it an ingot, just pieces like that.

22:22 Golden man about the territory and living conditions.

Participant: What was this area called, where did they live? Now it’s Kazakhstan, and before?

Irina: Areya. Land of the Sunrise (shows how the sun rises behind the mountain and illuminates the valley). And that's why it was called the Land of the Sunrise.

Participant: What was the territory like? Size?

Maxim: On what territory was the tribe and the management of the tribe located?

Irina: I’ll now describe to him first what a square meter is.

Maxim: What unit of measurement was it? How did you measure the territory?

Irina: Sak.

Participant: What is sak?

Maxim: Sak or step.

Irina: Sak. This is approximately the same as twelve human steps.

Participant: What kind of houses did they live in then? In dugouts or yurts? What did they have?

Irina: He shows me the skins of animals - sheep or rams. They put something like wooden sticks and skins on them. And then they took it apart and folded it up.

Participant: What were they called?

Maxim: Again, it will be in their language.

Irina: Aliyura, aliyura.

Participant: What was their climate like at that time? Were there winters?

Irina: Yes.

Participant: Severe?

Irina: Shows how it rains. Sometimes there was snow, but they often continued to graze.

Participant: All year round, right?

Irina: Yes, the grass was preserved, and there was even snow. Large rams dig with their hooves - like deer.

Participant: Was there a lake in the mountains then?

Irina: Above them?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: He shows me a river that runs over the stones. And along this river there are some stones. And several people climb over these stones, search and just find some stones that later turn into metal. They walk along the river. There is some grass growing there. Berries.

Maxim: Any other questions?

Participant: Did you make the weapons yourself?

Irina: Yes, artisans. I didn't do it, but there were some of the people.

26:26 The Golden Man about the language and the inscription on the cup.

Maxim: What was your language?

Irina: Saori.

Participant: What does it look like?

Maxim: How can he compare? What language was your language like? Were there languages similar to yours?

Irina: It was similar to the language of the people who lived to the north of us. Some kind of patiche or patishe. The Patishe people's language was similar to ours. And modern (reads from Irina's memory).

As far as I understand it, it was more like Arabic. I hear a lot of "al, el,

il.” Lots of L's.

Maxim: What was written on the silver cup that was found next to you?

Irina: What could they give you?

Maxim: Yes, by the way.

Irina: Why did they put so much in there anyway? I heard that they put a lot of items.

It's like a sign of respect. Like a sacrifice.

Participant: Maybe the Spirit of the area knows what could be depicted on the bowl? Irina: She shows me several of them - three or four images, they are round, and each one has something written on it. I wouldn’t call it letters, like we do. Just dashes. This line is like a rune.

Maxim: What is the meaning of these inscriptions?

Irina: This is the purpose of the dishes, because they were very rarely made of metal, and they were special for some purpose. Not just the ones they drink from every day, that's why it was written on them.

Maxim: What is written?

Irina: So that descendants, who will use them later, know their purpose.

On the cup that they could put for me, there was written what is used in the burial ritual. To be sent to the Spiritual World. There such bowls could only be used. And it was written on them that this cup was intended for the wine that was drunk at this ritual.

In general, because of its taste, wine was considered a little bitter - a drink not of joy, but of grief for the deceased. It is used in burial rituals. It should have been written there that this cup was intended for wine, which was used in the burial ritual. For wine for seeing off to the world of Spirits. This is roughly the translation.

Maxim: Now I'll ask a question. Is this your interpretation of the inscription, or is it the inscription you saw?

Irina: I know what kind of bowls we had, especially, as you said, silver ones. There weren't many of them (shows three). And what they could put with me is used in ritual. Because that's the custom. Others were buried soldiers.

When they killed me and my father, our other relatives, there were many of them (shows): brothers, father's brothers, then father's father's brothers, that is, clan. They came from other places. And they, if a murder occurred, how could they bury a warrior - as if he died in the war, gave his Soul to the war. There is a special ritual for this. And wine was used there.

32:37 Golden Man about the meaning of a funeral suit.

Participant: Where was your father buried?

Irina: I didn't see his body, but according to customs, it's probably next to me.

Participant: Please tell me there are six more Golden Men on the soil of Kazakhstan. Are they connected - these tribes - to each other?

Irina: They call the Golden Man a suit that has been preserved because 2000 years have already passed since they found your body and, naturally, there is little left of it, you understand. Is there a connection?

This could simply be a symbol of the leaders. But these may be

different peoples. It is a common idea that gold is a precious metal that is used for clothing and decoration not in everyday life, but for those sent to the Spirit World.

Gold is the metal of the Sun (shows how it is sent to the Sun). These are exactly funeral clothes - they didn’t just walk around in them - but special funeral clothes.

Maxim: On your headdress, on your suit, in which you were buried, there are four arrows. What do they mean?

Irina: Four arrows represent the four forces of the Soul, which are directed upward from the head.

Maxim: What are the four forces?

Irina: Four powers of the soul - Khar, Maori, Silasi, Paash.

That's about it. I can't hear with my ears. You need to understand that these are mental images, mental packages, because he has no language.

Maxim: What do they mean – these forces? How to describe?

Irina: The power of desire, the power of thought, the power of reproducing one’s own kind (the power of the earth) and the power, in your opinion, of the desire for God.

He is now showing me a drawing of a man. When he was 14 years old, they drew such a picture, and these arrows were in a person. One is directed downwards, the other is directed upwards, and two are directed to the sides, creating a cross.

Maxim: Were these forces directed up, down, right and left? It turns out there are four cardinal directions.

Participant: And when they come out, are they all up?

Irina: When the desire is upward, that is, towards the Sun.

Maxim: Why such high hats? Why were high hats needed?

Irina: Because the Soul leaves through the channel (shows), and it symbolizes the pipe.

36:58 Descendants of the Saori.

Participant: Kazakhs - are these people your descendants?

Irina: (LiShioni speaks) Dozens of peoples lived here. He had already left that life and was no longer involved in incarnations into people. According to the history of the Earth, dozens of peoples lived in this territory. And what he calls “tiori” could be a branch of a larger people.

Participant: What were these people called?

Maxim: A larger nation from which there was a branch?

Irina: (LiShioni) The people that you call Scythians, or Saakhs - they were heterogeneous. There were many tribes there. And in terms of language it was heterogeneous.

38:07 Appearance of the Golden Man.

Irina: Show me your image, your face. I'll describe it.

Participant: Eye color?

Irina: Normal eye shape.

Participant: European?

Irina: No, a Russian person. It’s oblong, not too elongated, but rectangular. Young enough. He has some kind of antennae coming out here. And here too.

Participant: Goatee? What colour?

Irina: Dark.

Maxim: Eye color?

Irina: Dark. But not black, but brown, not light brown, but dark brown.

Maxim: I asked about height, but what to compare with? What's your height? How can you describe what kind of height?

Irina: About me. Maybe even a little lower, but about the same as me.

Participant: And your height?

Irina: 170.

Maxim: Ask the rest of the questions. Only one at a time.

39:33 Golden Man about the Saori language.

Participant: And what about greeting them?

Maxim: Yes, how does the greeting sound in their language?

Irina: Alli Yahoo.

Participant: Did they also say “Alli Yahoo” in response?

Irina: Also “Alli Yahoo”. And so they did - they bowed, and then shook hands.

What did "alli yahoo" mean? This meant a wish for Light from heaven. “Alli” is the heavenly Light, and “hu” is “you.”

Maxim: Still, I want to ask. I didn't get an answer for myself. These inscriptions on the bowls - were they letters, or were they syllables, or were they words?

Irina: There were letters, and there were syllables.

Maxim: Both letters and syllables?

Irina: It was so. Many other incarnations have already passed, this is what I remember.

He is now turning to that part of memory that is responsible for that incarnation. Reads information from there. And he says that there were signs that denoted the letters: “a”, “o”, “r”, and there were, but there were fewer of them, signs that denoted syllables.

Maxim: A whole syllable?

Irina: And there were ones that indicated numbers.

Maxim: Numbers?

Irina: I don’t know the Sumerians.

Maxim: Imagine what the Sumerians are for him now...

Any questions?

Participant: Does he know who killed him?

Irina: Enemies.

41:52 Golden man about everyday clothing and weapons.

Maxim: What kind of everyday clothes did you wear? What did you wear?

Irina: They were like dressing gowns. They sewed from leather.

Maxim: Made from leather?

Irina: Yes. And there's some kind of fringe here. And something like a leather jacket. She protected from the heat.

Maxim: What kind of weapon was it?

Irina: Arrows, spears. The stick is so long with a tip. And knives.

Participant: Gold or metal?

Irina: Why gold?

Participant: Iron or bronze?

Maxim: Knives.

Irina: Bronze, there were also iron ones, but less often. This was rare.

Participant: Were there chariots?

Irina: Yes. There were chariots. With two wooden wheels.

43:19 Golden Man about the rock paintings of Tamgaly-Tas.

Participant: Please answer about the rock paintings! Very interesting. We live here. We have one on the Ili River - it’s very beautiful.

Maxim: Please ask the right correct question about rock paintings.

Participant: What do the Tamgaly-Tas rock paintings mean?

Irina: This needs to be specifically shown. There were quite a lot of them.

Maxim: Let him count from your image.

Participant: He looks like Buddha sitting.

Irina: The hunters drew, but this is not from our tribe. I saw them, how they lived here. But we didn't draw it. Hunters.

Participant: These are ancient after all? Not modern, created for tourism?

Maxim: Were there before you?

Irina: When I was born, they were. But I don't know exactly about them. I was told that hunters painted this.

Participant: We assume that this is done for tourism, for development. It's so difficult there with such tools!..

Irina: They just showed me the deer. He says: “The hunters were drawing.”

Participant: And there’s not a deer there, there’s Buddha!

44:18 The golden man about life in his tribe.

Participant: Did you use horses? Horses?

Irina: Milk, bread. Not even bread, but something like porridge with water (shows a fire). And so they cooked it. Meat, bird eggs (shows how they are collected). Some mountain birds, quite large - not eagles, but smaller ones. And they are not predatory. Kind of like a partridge. And so their eggs are collected.

Participant: Did you have polygamy?

Maxim: Was it possible to have many wives?

Irina: This was freely permitted at the request of the person himself. The woman had to obey.

Maxim: What kind of livestock were there?

Irina: Shows a horse, a ram, cows, but they are low, with large horns. The dogs were herding sheep. And sheep could walk in the mountains. There were goats, but less often. There were few of them.

Participant: Camels?

Irina: This is not ours. It's further south. I saw them, but they were not in our tribe.

46:30 Golden Man about contacts with aliens.

Participant: Did they have open contacts with aliens then?

Irina: Did you have contacts? What do you mean with whom? With people like LiShioni?

I didn’t see it, but my father and my father told me when I was little that Gods can appear in the human world on heavenly bowls (shows). That is, they were flying, but I didn’t see them.

I saw one old man who met them in the mountains. He was already a very old man. He was definitely over sixty years old.

47:48 Golden man about life expectancy in the tribe.

Participant: How many lived at that time?

Maxim: What was the average age of life in your tribe?

Irina: 35-40.

Maxim: At 60 years old - a very old man!

Irina: He shows me the image of an old man who walked with a stick. He was so old that he could not chew food himself.

Participant: Why are there so many mounds? And is there anything that hasn't been found yet?

Irina: When I was born in this area, they were already there. Even before our tribe there was a people.

Participant: They kicked him out by force?

Irina: When I was born here, in this tribe, they told me that when our ancestors came here, there were just remains here. There was no war here, in this territory. They just came here, and there were already remains here.

49:10 Golden Man about conflicts between tribes and burials.

Maxim: Did you often fight here? Have you often been attacked?

Irina: No, not often. Maybe once every five to seven years.

Participant: Who did you fight with?

Irina: With other tribes - from the south, from the southeast. Here they are with narrow eyes. They had many people - khaori. They surrounded a village or some kind of tent, all together shooting arrows at the same time. They aimed and fired at the same time. And they could have surrounded several people on horses.

For example, they go to the steppe. They are looking for a new pasture, where to move, where to move the sheep, and the dogs run alongside. They could surround the victim - these khaori stand on horseback around the victim and at the same time begin to shoot. And when there was a battle, they also tried to surround.

Participant: Were there any warrior girls?

Irina: No. I don’t know anyone like that (surprised).

Participant: Why were all the mounds plundered?

Irina: Because people have lost fear. Desecration. The veneration of the dead instilled fear - to even touch something, even to invade this territory - there would be something like a curse on their family for violating the border of another family without permission.

Maxim: Who built your mounds? Did you participate in the construction yourself?

Irina: Laughs. He says: “I’ll be there again, maybe (inaudible)”

Maxim: Who gave the technology for building mounds?

Irina: What is technology?

Maxim: Method of building mounds.

Irina: Priests (shows a man quite old, he is a priest).

Maxim: You were a priest. You should know how mounds are built.

Irina: That’s how I was taught. I was supposed to be the leader. Since I was supposed to be a leader, I was taught by the priests and told about the rituals. But I was not interested in these subtleties - the construction of mounds. Whatever they build for me is good.

53:10 The golden man about money and the position of slaves.

Participant: What tenge was it?

Maxim: There was a golden euro! I have a feeling that half of them were not present here.

Irina: What were these pieces of gold and silver called?

Race.

Maxim: Race?

Irina: I hear “race”.

Participant: What was the status of slaves?

Irina: What was the position of slaves in society?

Maxim: Could they have a family, children, live with you?

Irina: If he does poorly what he was ordered, they put a leather collar around his neck and drag him, throw him into some kind of hole, and he sits there in the heat. Clay sides. He couldn’t get out, he sat there for three days and was already asking for a drink. The first time they lowered a wooden ladder down for him. “It’ll happen again – we’ll throw you into another hole.” And there are already stakes with iron tips driven in there.

55:04 Golden man about leisure.

Maxim: What did you do in the evenings when you went to bed?

Irina: When we went to bed, we took care of the wives.

Maxim: What did you do in the evenings, besides taking care of the children?

Irina: We raised children. They told them about the world. They answered their questions. We talked with relatives. We drank tea (shows). Everyone is sitting at a table.

Maxim: Where did you get the light from? How did they get light when the sun went down?

Irina: The vessel was like a boat, and fat was poured into it and set on fire.

Participant: What musical instruments were there?

Irina: Something like a tambourine, but it has bells around it. And like a flute, a pipe. Doesn't show anything else. Here are these two.

57:02 The Golden Man about the purpose of the vessels.

Participant: What were large cauldrons and cauldrons used for? Large vessels. Metal, oval.

Irina: For meat. To cook meat, put it on fire.

Maxim: How did you fasten it?

Irina: You are the one calling the kavatchians.

Maxim: What was this one used for?

Irina: Something like a ritual bowl (shows). They stirred it with water and put some herbs in it. Then we drank it all.

Participant: Tea, perhaps?

Maxim: No. This is a ritual bowl. Blood, plants, various herbs.

Participant: What is the big clay jug for? Which we touched everything.

Irina: The one that was glued together?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: For grain. It was poured there and covered with a wooden lid to prevent mice from eating the grain. Mice could climb the walls and fall.

Participant: Is it true that they could also store jewelry there, in the same jar among the grain?

Irina: If only they hid them.

Participant: They hid it in this jug that we touched.

Irina: This is if you suddenly needed to leave urgently, for example, some kind of attack was planned. And this jug - you can't throw it to the enemies along with the grain - had to be placed on a cart. And jewelry was hidden between the grains. Because detachments could be waiting there, and they could just bring them in and say: "This is our food." And they could have been missed. They didn't know there was gold there.

Maxim: Watch the film "Robin Hood".

59:40 Golden Man about storing meat.

Participant: How was the meat stored?

Irina: My grandmother (shows) did this, I saw it as a child. He shows me how the meat was cut. Thin flat, cut with a shiny knife. And they sprinkled something on it. There wasn't a lot of salt there, they sprinkled it with herbs and then hung it in a place like a barn. There was no sun and no flies, it was closed. And he says that it's not allowed to be exposed to the sun. Dry needs air.

It turned out that some could cut off a piece and put it in their mouth. But it was impossible to chew, it was quite tough. The meat gradually became soft in the mouth, and they could hold it like that for two hours. It was quite nutritious. But they could also throw them into boiling water.

It now reproduces the taste for me - quite salty and with herbs. What kind of herbs - I don't even know what it looks like. Not coriander, not

dill.

Participant: Pepper?

Irina: Not pepper.

Participant: Zira, probably.

Irina: It grows on the hills (shows), such long leaves. Like thyme, probably, just bushes like this.

Maxim: Any other questions?

Participant: What deity did the Golden Man tribe worship?

Answer from the audience: It already happened!

1:02:05 Golden Man about the daily life of the tribe.

Participant: Did they have agriculture? Did you grow plants other than wheat?

Irina: Sometimes, when they lived for several years, they could sow. And then they took it with them. And they also bought it for gold - they could come to some village where the peasants sold it.

Participant: What level was medicine at? How were you treated?

Irina: They drove away the Spirits of illness. Special spells, special herbs. For example, if a lump appeared on the skin, something like a boil, and a person fell ill, he had a fever, weakness - this meant that the Spirit, an evil Spirit, had entered the lump. And the shaman, the priest, in your opinion, the sorcerer, gave a special herb in which the Spirit lived, expelling the Spirit from this sore.

Maxim: They treated with grass, herbs, but they explained it with Spirits.

Irina: Every blade of grass has its own Spirit.

Maxim: Correct. Plasmoid civilizations make their Souls.

Participant: Did they have baths?

Maxim: How did you wash?

Participant: How often did you steam?

Irina: Firstly, they took water from the river. There were no wells to dig. Water was taken from the river in wooden or clay vessels and carried on something like a wooden stretcher. If it was far away, they could bring it on horseback. And they poured it into large jugs, like the ones used to hold wine, only they were even larger. They poured it there.

And if you wash, it shows some kind of excavated in the ground, clay soil, a recess, a hole, only it is small. Approximately, perhaps, to this depth. They dug it up like this, and then the man poured water there, and it stayed there, and he washed there.

Did you have baths? I just showed him that this is steam, they are steaming there. But he tells me that he is unfamiliar with this. It was simpler.

1:05:18 Golden Man about religious rituals in the tribe.

Participant: How did they pray?

Maxim: How did you turn to God? What rituals were there?

Irina: A lot. There were holidays every day. Morning evening. For some reason, this Tengri was connected with the Sun. The Sun appears from behind the mountain - and it’s like Tengri’s eye. Daytime eye of Tengri. And he was welcomed. And then, in the evening, when the daytime eye, the Sun, left, the Moon was perceived as the night eye. But since it was not always there, it was believed that he had a period of rest.

Maxim: That's it, Allah is sleeping, you can have wine.

Participant: During excavations, marble statues were found that depict either sleeping or dead people. We were looking at the museum now.

Irina: We need to show him.

Participant: Did you make boz from kumiss? It's like wine.

Irina: Shows that they grow grapes.

Participant: Yes? Are the grapes growing?

Irina: At least, I see something like a vegetable garden, and they have something like that weaving like this. Not cucumbers - like grapes, clusters hang.

Maxim: Did you make any alcohol from milk?

Irina: We made cheese. What kind of cheese is this, it’s actually some kind of piece of cottage cheese! Some kind of cottage cheese.

Participant: Cheese cheese, perhaps?

Maxim: Any other questions? Our excursion here was supposed to be short. Is it already twenty o'clock?

1:07:38 Golden Man about plans for his next incarnation.

Participant: Let's at least talk about the last incarnation!

Irina: He considered information about this. But something else is more important to him.

Now I am deciding the issue that I have already disembodied - in Afghanistan in 1978. My name was Ahmed. He died in battle (shows that he died in battle, he was suddenly disembodied). I had hatred in my Soul, and because of this I ended up on the sixth level.

Now my mentors say that I already have a favorable opportunity for incarnation on Earth in Russia, because I treated this people badly, without Love, with hatred. So that I can understand that the same Soul lives in the body of a Russian person as in me.

Maxim: In general, when you are incarnated, you hear “Cassiopeia” - come. Thank you so much! Let's also thank the Spirit of the area! Thank you for your support!

Do you have any wishes for us? Maybe he would like to convey or say something? We have a person here who is studying exactly your life that you have lived. Here they are in different conjectures: what happened, what tribe, what clan?

Irina: I came to tell you about this life, and now I want to ask you a question. My mentors recommend that I incarnate in Russia. They name me three cities, but I don’t know anything about them. Which one would I feel better in?

Maxim: I believe that it is necessary to determine the spiritual heart.

Participant: Name it. What cities?

Maxim: Tricky! Look, he immediately asks for advice!

Irina: They offer Omsk, Ryazan and Rostov-on-Don. Which is better?

Participant: So, we need to go to Omsk. This is the old city of Asgard Iria.

Maxim: Rostov-on-Don, Omsk, Ryazan - anywhere.

Participant: Which is closer to Voronezh.

Maxim: We need to dive deeper into the village.

September 6, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Asauleak – Spirit of the area, level 12 density;

Assiyar – Spirit of the Golden Man;

Participants of the retreat in Kazakhstan.

Video in text
November 23, 2023

#492 Aroma diagnostics. Essential oils are natural healers for all occasions and for spiritual development.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/aromadiagnostika-ehfirnye-masla-prirodnye-lekari-n
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yU1IPRgK3E4

00:00 Start of video.

01:53 Introduction of participants.

Ekaterina: Hello. My name is Ekaterina. I am the head of the St. Petersburg branch of the Cassiopeia Health Center. I work with stones, I am a universal contactee, bioenergeticist, aromatologist - I conduct aroma diagnostics. I create individual aromatherapy mixtures for people that work with the mental and physical bodies, as well as psychosomatics.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is my curator from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations - MidgasKaus.

Irina: Hello, Katenka!

Ekaterina: Mid, hello! Irisha, hello!

Irina: Mid also says hello. Today we have an interesting topic: “Essential oils and their use for physical health and to help in Spiritual development.”

03:05 Origin of terrestrial plants. Changes in the genotype of Earth's

plants.

Ekaterina: Absolutely right! I work with oils and cannot imagine my life without them. The idea was born to communicate with you, with Mead, so that he would answer some questions that I had compiled. The first question is: are our plants grown on Earth, or were some of them brought from other planets?

Irina: All the plants that exist on Earth were there, but not in the form in which they are now. Many have been selected by people themselves. But when representatives of other civilizations arrived on Earth, they also experimented (shows) with the genes of various plants in order to develop species with the desired properties. This especially affected the cereal family.

When people began to live on earth, they began to grow ancient wheat, barley and others from field plants. This is a wild plant of the grass family, somewhat similar to bluegrass. Something similar, only the ear is different. This type of bluegrass underwent targeted genetic mutation, and the seeds of wheat, barley and other various plants were obtained. One can, of course, figuratively say that they were brought from other planets. But this only means that it was not they that were imported, but the ideas for their creation; the material was on Earth.

Ekaterina: Are all plants of terrestrial origin?

Irina: Yes. Only they were often modified so that they could bear more fruit, with more nutrients, so that their growing season could be extended. All this was created for the first ancient people.

Ekaterina: All these improvements were created in cooperation with plasmoids? Did they ask permission?

Irina: Yes, of course, it was in contact with plasmoids and under their control. They created a plant Soul for those plant seeds that had altered properties. It was in consultation with them. Specialists of the Interstellar Union, before making changes to the genotype of any body occupied by a living Soul, first create a general council with the

creators of this living Soul - plant or animal, so that everything goes harmoniously.

Ekaterina: Great. Fine.

06:28 MidgasKaus about methods of treating earthly man.

Ekaterina: Please tell me, what is the difference between aromatherapy and herbal medicine?

Irina: Aromatherapy is a branch of herbal medicine. But its peculiarity is due to the fact that plant aromas and special essential oils are used. Substances that have a strong odor are collected in a liquid such as plant concentrate, and are used more through the respiratory system. Although aromatherapy involves the use of essential oils internally, the name itself suggests that it is the inhalation of aromas. Aroma is a certain pleasant smell. Aromatherapy is healing through the air, through breathing.

Ekaterina: Are there any differences in the degree of effectiveness of aromatherapy and herbal medicine? Which of these methods is more effective?

Irina: Each person is individual, and the approach of Eslerian medicine is to treat not a single organ, but to bring the entire body into harmony. Aromatherapy, physiotherapy, and herbal medicine can be used, if we are talking about Earthly man. Sometimes pharmaceuticals are used, that is, those drugs that contain concentrates of certain chemicals. We call them “drugs chemically purified from impurities.”

Ekaterina: Please tell me, are essential oils capable of replacing pharmaceuticals?

Irina: In some cases, yes, you can get by with essential oils alone. Especially in cases of functional disorders, as well as diseases such as acute conditions of the gastrointestinal tract, respiratory tract, respiratory system, and exacerbation of chronic diseases in this area. But each person is individual, for some this is suitable, for others they

need support with other drugs.

Ekaterina: Is there a powerful future for essential oils in development and popularization?

Irina: I think so! Because this is a very promising direction to improve people's health, reduce the dosage of medications they take and the occurrence of side effects.

I also see great prospects in the use of essential oils in psychology, psychotherapy and even psychiatry. Because using them, spraying them in rooms where patients of this profile are located, will contribute to emotional calm and harmonization of all their spiritual states.

10:04 Essential oils and mental states.

Ekaterina: What specific oil would you recommend spraying for such patients?

Irina: If these are depressive symptoms, then it is good to use citrus and eucalyptus oils. Oils of orange, lemon, grapefruit, tangerine, and eucalyptus are antidepressants and improve mood.

And if we are talking about psychotic conditions that cause hallucinations and delusions, distortion of thinking due to inharmonious contact with any entity outside the dense physical world, on the subtle or spiritual plane, then lavender oil will help very well. It harmonizes contact with plasmoid worlds, reduces the intensity of fear and anxiety.

The essential energy of lavender, including tea made from it, and the spraying of oil harmonizes, improves the contact and conductivity of the essential energies of plasma civilizations through the human body. There will be more control of contact, less fear and more awareness. This does not cancel spiritual work, it is an auxiliary method. It helps a person with his spiritual work with himself, dissolving blocks and talking with the Higher Self. If you also use the aroma of lavender, then all this will happen faster.

If these are negative entities of the Spiritual world, that is, disembodied Spirits from demonic levels, then it is good to use the oil of myrrh, frankincense, sandalwood, as well as wormwood, tansy, and yarrow. This contributes to the fact that a person develops vibrations that are poorly suited to these demonic worlds. This also does not cancel spiritual work, but, as in the case of lavender, helps to more quickly complete the lesson of this contact.

It is also very good to use essential oils for contact with the Higher Self, for meditative states, and astral travel. For example, in yoga and meditation halls it is very good to diffuse jasmine oil. This contributes to the appearance in a person's etheric field of such vibrations that promote the opening of the 7th chakra and tune in to the perception of very high-vibration plasmoid worlds and higher regions of the Spiritual world.

Ekaterina: Wonderful!

14:01 Essential oils and chakras. Harmonic correspondence.

Ekaterina: Since we are talking about chakras, can we go through the chakra system? What essential oils activate each chakra?

Irina: In fact, each chakra has several of them. Moreover, the same oil acts not on one chakra, but also on several. I'll name the main ones. I know that people are looking for a certain remedy, directing their faith that it will help them in opening some chakra. This factor will additionally act as a setting for this oil.

To cleanse and open the first chakra, it is good to massage the whole body, especially the feet with ylang-ylang oil. Bergamot oil is also suitable. The soles of the feet are in contact with the ground, and the energy of plasmoid terrestrial civilizations comes from the ground into the middle of the feet. In the middle of the foot, like in the palm, there is a mini-chakra - an energy center. On the feet there are two channels in two legs, and on the subtle etheric plane it is one large funnel. When you massage your feet with this oil, the work of the first chakra is activated, all its petals, all the structures that are in the first chakra begin to open.

During a massage, a person should relax and not think about anything in particular - relax his mind. Those memories and thoughts that will come to him about unpleasant events, if there are blocks in this chakra, it is necessary to let them go and send Love there.

I want to dwell on one point in more detail. What does activation with essential oil mean – opening the chakras? This is not an automatic discovery, but a bringing to mind of a person those situations that may have blocked this chakra. To feel this, you need to mentally distract yourself from everyday affairs. Even if a person massages himself, he should relax and clear his mind. That memory that comes to mind - it can come suddenly - you need to turn your attention to it and direct the Light of Love there. You can also concentrate mentally on the coccyx area - imagine the Light there. This will also increase the impact.

Citrus fruits suit the second chakra. They have an antidepressant effect. The second chakra is responsible for emotions, and its activation brings a feeling of joy and optimism. Use essential oils of grapefruit, tangerine, and orange.

Lemon oil is more for the third chakra, its activating moment. The third chakra is lemon and eucalyptus.

The fourth chakra is lavender. She is also approaching the sixth. Myrrh oil – to activate the fourth and seventh at the same time. Each oil can affect several chakras.

Catherine: There is a connection between the fourth and seventh chakras. In the fourth energy center, a large number of blocks are formed in the form of grievances, anger, etc.

Irina: As for the fifth chakra, different oils can be used here - thyme, basil, coriander and other spices.

Catherine: Can cinnamon suit the fifth chakra?

Irina: Yes. This is also a spice. The sixth chakra is more suitable for

coniferous oils: cedar, juniper, pine, that is, woody scents. And the seventh chakra contains smells of a special group, as you call them, “noble” (which are sprayed near temples).

Ekaterina: We call them “cult”, “camphor”.

Irina: Yes, camphors are frankincense, myrrh, sandalwood. All sandalwood scented oils activate the seventh chakra.

Thyme, which I named for the fifth chakra, was a seasoning in ancient times. It was used as a spice. And coriander oil too. In general, all spicy oils.

Ekaterina: I understand.

Please tell me where the system of oils for activating the chakras came from? How did it happen that spicy oils activate the fifth chakra, while woody oils activate the sixth?

Irina: Each chakra has a certain vibration. Chakra is an energy center manifested through the human body, which reflects the spiritual qualities of the embodied part of the Spirit. Each chakra simultaneously exists in the etheric field and in the place of the physical body onto which this part of the etheric body is projected. And there, in the physical body, certain vibrations occur. Vibrations can be physical and they can be ethereal.

Each essential oil also has the physical vibrations of the herbs from which it is made, and the subtle etheric energies that are concentrated in a given plant. Each type of oil corresponds in vibration to a chakra. This means that according to the law of harmonization, the difference between the vibrations of the oil and the chakra is a multiple so that the oil can raise the vibrations. This is called "harmonic matching".

23:15 Essential oils and human vibrations.

Ekaterina: Do essential oils increase human vibrations?

Irina: They increase the vibrations of the etheric body. We have physical, etheric (subtle material) and spiritual vibrations. An increase in etheric vibrations contributes to an increase in spiritual vibrations during spiritual work. It helps – it gives a boost.

Why did I now name several oils for each chakra? In order to increase spiritual vibrations, it is very important that the aroma of the oil is subjectively pleasant to a person, so that he can experience joy and not experience discomfort.

Ekaterina: If a person likes a scent, can we say that this scent will be a resource for him?

Irina: Yes, he can even inhale it in moments when he is upset or tired about something in order to increase his resource.

Ekaterina: During diagnostics, I compose an individual aromatic mixture according to the request of a specific person. He then works with her, interacts. How effective is it?

Irina: It's effective for him. He can use these oils for the purposes for which he was diagnosed: inhale the aroma, add to the bath. Some oils can be taken orally in small doses.

25:17 Methods for obtaining aromatic oils and their quality.

Ekaterina: Does the quality of the oil affect its effectiveness?

Irina: The purer the oil - without impurities, the more vibrations of the plant it contains.

Ekaterina: Does the extraction method affect the composition of the oil and its properties?

Irina: The main thing is that a specific plant is used and no others are

added to it. The method doesn't really matter.

Although it depends on what method. If by steam sublimation (using water vapor), then this is a good way to obtain oils: water has more neutral energy compared to the plant. But previously, another method was used when they took the required amount of plants, usually herbal, and boiled them in a large amount of another oil. The result was an extract extract. There were already vibrations of both the plant from which the base oil was taken and the one in which it was boiled. Then you need to look at compatibility: the base oil could enhance the effect, could be neutral, or could weaken it.

Ekaterina: Got it.

26:50 The emergence of knowledge about aromatherapy on Earth.

Catherine: Mead, please tell me where such a science as aromatherapy came to Earth?

Irina: From several sources. It happened that people took from their own experience. A healer who treated people noticed (shows) that when inhaling certain odors the person felt better. And he passed all this on to his students. And it happened that I received it mentally from my curators, from plasmoid civilizations, from the Spiritual World, from alien civilizations - through contact. It even happened that a person received this information from his Higher Self, as the experience of past lives, as memories. But the memories are not about the past life itself, but about the fact that the aroma of this grass or flowers can help with something.

28:05 Safety when using essential oils.

Ekaterina: Please tell me, can essential oils harm a person in any way?

Irina: They can, if they are used in large doses: an excess amount of oil can cause irritation or even tissue burns. Some people may also experience allergic reactions. This is because each oil is an antiseptic

and antiparasitic substance, and if a person has a large number of microbes, parasites in the blood, then they can be irritated by the introduction of the oil and cause swelling or a rash. That is, they can come out of a person. In this case, care must be taken to avoid causing serious complications.

Caution is also required for those who are allergic to the plants from which these oils are extracted. Allergic reactions can be caused both by improper functioning of the liver and (as I already said) by infection in large quantities by various microbes and parasites and the reaction of these organisms. They can also be caused by psychosomatic reasons, that is, experiences that caused energy blocks that the person forgot about. But now his body reacts to the smell of the plant that was present during this experience in a negative way. This also happens.

30:10 Essential oils and psychosomatics.

Ekaterina: Do essential oils help when working with psychosomatics?

Irina: Yes, of course. It is very good, as I already said, when in contact with the Higher Self, in any meditative states, for example, forgiving oneself, forgiving others - any meditation - to use jasmine oil, lavender, floral scents.

Ekaterina: And for forgiveness, which oil is most effective?

Irina: Same as for meditative states. Jasmine oil, for example, promotes high spiritual states, including forgiveness.

Ekaterina: Wonderful.

31:00 Essential oils on Esler.

Ekaterina: Please tell me, Mead, do you use essential oils in your practice, are they available on your planet?

Irina: We have factories that also extract essence from our flowers, from plants growing on the surface of the soil and in water bodies. “Essence” is translated from Latin as “the essence of the flower.” And here we call it “alfryuzim” - in Russian it can be translated as “essence”.

Ekaterina: Where did you get plants that are similar to ours: from Earth or do you have them?

Irina: We have similar plants. They are similar in that they have chlorophyll, which processes sunlight into certain substances. There are also similar cycles of existence, but the forms of plants themselves are different (shows). They also have a leaf, a root, a flower, but different forms. For example, a tree is a white trunk with leaves growing on it without branches. There are also trees (I remember) in which the upper part of the trunk is green and the lower part is white.

Ekaterina: How interesting!

33:16 The use of essential oils by aliens.

Ekaterina: For what purpose do you use essential oils?

Irina: In order to adjust your mental states. When we experience some emotions, we inhale essential oils, and then, already in other conditions, inhaling them, we can remember this emotion. Also, to harmonize the upbringing of children, oils are sprayed in children's rooms and classrooms: to enhance brain function, activate and simply for a good mood, to increase vibrations.

Ekaterina: Do you use oils for oral administration in your medicine?

Irina: We don’t have medical use, we have prevention. Essential oils are used in food as additives in order to maintain a constant level of certain substances in the body. It's like your spices.

Ekaterina: I understand.

34:52 Healing with essential oils.

Ekaterina: Please tell me, is it possible for a person to be healed with essential oils?

Irina: It's possible. It all depends on what exactly he will be treated for, and how he will eliminate the spiritual causes of the disease, and whether he will do this.

Ekaterina: Got it.

35:10 Using essential oils for children.

Ekaterina: You said that your children interact with essential oils. Do you think our earthly children need them?

Irina: I think that it would be very good to use an aroma lamp to diffuse certain essential oils so that children are more emotionally balanced, cheerful, and joyful. I have already talked about essential oils that improve your mood, for example, the aroma of orange. The aromas of mint, dill, coriander and lavender also work well for children in small quantities.

Ekaterina: Okay.

36:18 Rejuvenating essential oils. Aroma oils for women.

Ekaterina: A question that interests women is anti-aging oils...

Irina: It is very good to use rose oil for rejuvenation. It helps regenerate tissue, promotes faster renewal of skin cells and cleanses dead epidermal cells.

What is anti-aging effect? This is a rapid and complete regeneration

because the top skin cells that make up the epidermis are constantly dying and being replaced by new ones. If the skin has changed in some areas, but not in others, this causes stretching of the skin and loss of elasticity. To ensure that this process goes harmoniously and there is no overextension, it is very good to use rose essential oil. And not just rub, but massage.

If the rejuvenating effect is meant as a psychological one, then in order to feel like a child, it is very good to inhale vanilla essential oil. It activates childhood memories.

Ekaterina: Are there other oils that help women at different periods of their lives?

Irina: Geranium oil helps establish contact between a woman and her children and understand the emotional processes of children. If she has difficulties communicating with children, then it will be very good to reflect, meditate, send Love to the children, while simultaneously spraying geranium oil in the room. This will help soften the energy and manifest maternal energies.

Ekaterina: What oils are used during special periods of women's lives, for example, 50+, when hormonal changes occur - during menopause?

Irina: Geranium oil can also help with menopause (it stabilizes hormonal levels), as well as oils that belong to the second chakra. If menopause has already begun, then breathing exercises and moderate ingestion of basil oil, including the use of basil herb itself, help harmonize this condition.

40:29 Aroma oils for men.

Irina: For men in a special period of life (they also have menopause), ginger oil will help very well, as well as using it in food.

Ekaterina: Are there any oils that increase male and female libido?

Irina: Patchouli, ylang-ylang, ginger, juniper. They belong to the first chakra, where the kundalini energy is located. These oils help awaken sexual energy, which serves to enhance sexual desire, prolong the duration of sexual intercourse and at the same time enhance pleasant sensations and pleasure. The sensitivity of receptors to energies that appear during sexual intercourse increases. He can say that to a child too.

He says what's wrong with this. This is the occupation of almost all people, without which there are no new incarnations.

Ekaterina: Absolutely right. Fine.

42:30 Cleansing the body with oils. Treatment of ARVI, influenza.

Ekaterina: We live in large cities, and we have a lot of slagging. Which oils will effectively remove heavy metals and toxins from the body, and what is the best way to use them?

Irina: Oils of anise, juniper, thuja, cypress, sea buckthorn, eucalyptus and fir have cleansing properties (sea buckthorn oil, for example, even removes radionuclides from the body).

Ekaterina: For effective cleansing, can they be taken by inhalation or orally?

Irina: For effective cleansing, you can combine them: one can be used for inhalation, and the other for oral administration. For example, if eucalyptus, cypress, and juniper oils can be used for inhalation, then the softer sea buckthorn oil can be taken orally.

Ekaterina: Is it possible to use a mixture of essential oils?

Irina: Yes, you can mix essential oils for different purposes. For example, if you have symptoms of acute respiratory infections or flu, inflammation in the upper respiratory tract: lacrimation, runny nose, sore throat and malaise, it is very good to use a combination of

antiviral oils that simultaneously have an anti-inflammatory effect. Their physical substances suppress the proliferation of viruses, and their etheric energy restores cells that have suffered from inflammation.

In this case, it is also very good to use a baby cream as a base for massage, which has neutral, hypoallergenic properties (there are no chemicals added to it, as in creams for adults). Take a tablespoon of baby cream and add five drops of eucalyptus and fir essential oils to it. Stir everything and lubricate the chest from the throat and below, as well as the opposite area from the back.

This cream will help the essential oil penetrate the skin. And at the same time, when you begin to lubricate, you will inhale the aroma, and beneficial substances will penetrate the nasopharynx. You can additionally lubricate the wings of the nose with eucalyptus and fir oil. You need to be careful with lubricating the nasal passages themselves: for some sensitive people this can cause a burn. Here it is better to use softer pine oil.

Ekaterina: Got it, okay.

46:25 Antifungal effect of essential oils.

Ekaterina: Please tell me which oil is the most effective against fungi on the nails or skin, against candidiasis?

Irina: Tea tree, thyme, and clove oils have antifungal properties. Clove oil also has the property of dissolving the shells of helminth eggs, that is, destroying not only the adult forms of various worms that live in the human intestines, but also the larvae that are in his blood and eggs. Not every anthelmintic drug has this.

Tea tree, thyme and clove oils have a good antifungal effect. They can be combined with each other. Their effect is superior to that of disinfectants. Including, they act not only on fungi. You need to understand that fungi do not appear on their own; they come to the place where bacteria have worked. Fungi can only feed on tissues in which there is no life, those cells that have already died. They “come to

the feast” last.

But with a decrease in immunity, a certain type of fungus (shows) may appear on the skin, hands, and nails, which exist in symbiosis with bacteria. Thyme oil is good because it simultaneously acts against bacteria and fungi. For example, did you know that just a five percent solution of thyme oil destroys typhus bacteria in 5 minutes? Thyme oil is also very effective against tuberculosis bacillus. Simply by inhaling its aroma, you can suppress the development of tuberculosis in the lungs.

Ekaterina: What can replace thyme oil that is equally effective?

Irina: Clove and tea tree oils are also very strong antiseptics, almost equal, against fungi and against bacteria. Thus, the effect of undiluted tea tree oil on pathogenic bacteria is stronger than the effect of carbolic acid.

And, for example, lavender oil works well against bacteria - staphylococci, streptococci, Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

Question: Can lavender oil be used internally or is it better to inhale?

Irina: It should be taken orally drop by drop, diluted in milk to avoid irritation of the gastrointestinal tract: it contains very strong alkaline substances. Instead of milk, you can dilute it in sunflower or olive oil and drink it. It can be diluted in water, but only if the person does not have gastrointestinal irritation. Lavender oil removes anaerobic flora, even those that cause gangrene, and which have adapted to antibiotics. Lavender oil also has an anti-burn effect - it promotes skin regeneration after burns, including sunburn. If you have skin irritation after sun exposure or tanning, you can add a few drops of lavender oil to your cream.

Ekaterina: Great, good.

51:57 Essential oils and hair.

Ekaterina: Let's go back to beauty. What oil is needed for hair growth and strengthening? In megacities, there is a high probability of hair loss. How to avoid this?

Irina: Wood oils have a good effect on hair. Burdock oil too. It belongs to fatty oils, obtained from burdock seeds, but, like essential oils, it also carries the vibration of the plant from which it is obtained. Even sunflower oil carries the vibration of its plant. It is obtained from sunflower seeds - there is a lot of fat there, because the seeds retain fat well. Still, it contains etheric vibrations, like any other oil.

Wood oils have a good effect on hair growth, because the essential energy of the tree promotes rapid growth of the trunk. This property turns into oil, and when applied to the scalp, it helps strengthen the essential matrices of the hair follicles, from which hair is then formed. By analogy, hair becomes as strong as trees. Not like tree trunks, but if you look at a hair under a microscope, it will be like a tree trunk, and the energy will be like a tree trunk.

Ekaterina: What would you recommend?

Irina: For example, cypress, thuja, pine, eucalyptus, juniper. Everything related to trees.

54:25 Aroma oils and the cardiovascular system.

Ekaterina: Let's talk about the cardiovascular system: veins, blood. Which oil will be most effective for the circulatory system and for varicose veins?

Irina: Ginger oil prevents the development of blood clots and dilates blood vessels. Orange and lavender oils slightly reduce blood pressure. Eucalyptus, lemon and other stimulating oils can increase blood pressure. Other substances contained in the oil of ginger, cloves, and nutmeg can react with very low density cholesterol, which has already settled on the surface of the blood vessels, transform it into another form and cleanse the blood vessels. Cinnamon oil can also help with this.

Ekaterina: Can cinnamon oil be applied to the body to improve blood circulation?

Irina: Yes, especially in the area of large vessels - where the elbows are, in the neck, inguinal folds, on the back of the head. These molecules enter the body through the skin. Etheric energies come into contact with the etheric matrices of the organs upon contact and even through inhalation. But upon contact, more contact occurs, a larger amount of ethereal energy enters the human body.

Ekaterina: Okay.

57:05 Aroma oils and human energy blocks.

Ekaterina: Please tell me, during diagnostics, if a person really doesn't like the oil, does this indicate that he needs to work with a certain property of this oil that affects psychosomatics (for example, cinnamon oil is self-acceptance)? If he doesn't like this oil, should he work on it?

Irina: There are special tables on self-acceptance, I know. But the reason a person doesn't like butter may be simpler. The fact is that humans have associative memory. In childhood, a child's sense of smell is stronger than that of an adult: while he does not have a fixation on the visual perception of information, he is fixated on the olfactory receptors. The child can even distinguish his mother by smell. As an adult, he does not feel this. The child perceives all smells acutely, and he associates them with certain phenomena, such a picture of the World.

If in childhood something happened to a person that caused an energy block, and at that time he felt some kind of smell, then this smell in adulthood will cause activation of the block and unpleasant memories. He may not realize this, he may simply say that he doesn't like the smell itself, and he cannot explain to himself why he doesn't like it. There may even be a reaction on the physical plane, such as nausea. He may not track his emotions and thoughts because many people are not used to tracking their internal states.

What I come across when I talk to people and see who comes to Irina is that many are fixated on the external. This was surprising for me, because at Esler everyone is taught to first listen to their inner state. I was very surprised what was wrong on Earth. That is, if you don't like cinnamon, then perhaps (as one option) the mother scolded the child while baking cinnamon rolls. And this smell was recorded as a sign that he would be scolded. But he doesn't remember this. To remember, if you don't like the smell, invite him to ask his Higher Self what block is associated with it.

Ekaterina: In aromatherapy, when a person works with oils of rejection, are the blocks worked through at this moment?

Irina: If he does not move away from these thoughts, but asks the Higher Self: for what reason do I not like this smell? And ideas will come to him about what to work with.

Ekaterina: And in this way we will work on the block together with oils?

Irina: Yes. This is possible. Let them smell different oils, and if the person says that he doesn't like the smell, then ask: "What does it remind you of?"

1:01:12 The mechanism of the influence of essential oils during meditation.

Ekaterina: How does the effect of essential oil increase during meditation?

Irina: When people inhale the aroma of oil, the effect through the olfactory nerve goes to the area of the brain that is next to the area through which emotions are manifested. We can say that these areas of the brain are supplied with blood through the same network of blood vessels. Therefore, through various smells you can easily influence, as I already said, your emotional state.

How to strengthen this? Fix yourself when you are in a state of meditation and communication with the Higher Self, when a person

has an opening of the heart, a spiritual flight. The state of connection with the Higher Self is always subjectively not just pleasant, it causes a feeling of happiness. A person does not feel his physical body or feels it differently. He begins to merge with the Supreme Self and realizes that he is an eternal being who is always loved by God. This is a wonderful condition. Now Catherine feels it. Do you feel it?

Ekaterina: Yes. I feel very pleasant, warm, comfortable. The flow went straight.

Irina: Because you remembered the state of communication with the Higher Self.

In this state, it is good to use jasmine oil, or frankincense oil, or any other oil you like, to activate the seventh chakra. Then, when you spray this oil before meditation, you will quickly enter this state, because it will remind you of it from associative memory.

Ekaterina: Mantras can enhance the effect of essential oil, like meditation?

Irina: If a person sets himself up to meditate through mantras, then repeating the mantra will bring his energy to the desired state.

Ekaterina: Mead, thank you for your answers! Irina, thank you! It was an amazing conference. Thanks a lot.

Irina: Thank you, Mid! I was also very interested. Thank you, Katya, for the interesting questions. Dear friends, thank you for watching this video. I hope it was interesting and informative. See you again!

September 14, 2022.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ekaterina is the head of the St. Petersburg branch of the health

Center "Cassiopeia", universal contactee, bioenergeticist, aromatherapist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
November 28, 2023

#464 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Stepan Bandera.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-stepana-bandery
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gdWZFom31IU

00:00 Start of video.

00:06 "Pillar Tree" method.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! We are, as always, on the road. At the moment we are in Moscow. We visited the entire wellness center, plus Irina does appointments here. We will have a very interesting broadcast today, and I want to immediately warn everyone that this broadcast is not political. We do not pursue any political goals, we do not pursue the goal of exposing anyone. We, the Cassiopeia project, are interested in communicating with those Spirits who have emerged from incarnation, about whom a very large number of people on Earth know. I would ask, please, that today everyone in the chat be more restrained in their expressions and emotions, because we have moderators who will moderate, delete and ban. Therefore, very carefully.

We also tried to approach this topic very carefully. In the Q&A chat. Live broadcast" I selected 33 questions for the Spirit of Stepan Bandera, and thank you all so much for participating in the formation of these questions and helping us create and conduct this wonderful broadcast.

I would like to remind everyone that we are having another outdoor event soon. We will hold it in Kazakhstan, the city of Almaty. Hello Almaty! We are traveling to the city of Almaty with almost the entire cast of the Cassiopeia project, part of the staff of the health center. We will conduct a training retreat on the topic of connecting with the Higher Self, contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, healing and meditative practices. We will talk about regression and astral travel. We will have

a very interesting excursion to the place of power, but only those who come to the retreat in Kazakhstan will learn about it. It will be from the 7th to the 14th, the link to sign up for the retreat is below this video.

Before I go live. Our wonderful master Alleyya is with us in Moscow. Alleyechka, you literally have two minutes.

Alleya: Hello everyone! Dear friends, I want to invite you to study the unique “Tree of the Pillar” method, which we conducted today in Moscow. I want to invite you to Khabarovsk and Vladivostok for retreats: July 17 in Khabarovsk, July 24 in Vladivostok.

This method allows you to painlessly put the “atlas” in place, straighten the spine, and remove obsessive states. The most important thing is that in one session you will really straighten your spine, put the “atlas” in place, and straighten your legs. You can also, using the “Tree of the Pillar” method, heal your spine and remove problems with the gastrointestinal tract. Not only help yourself, but also help your loved ones. Also get a unique profession of new times - Master of the “Pillar Tree”. I'm waiting for you all on our website, in the chat - link under the video. Be sure to come, I will be glad to see everyone. Thank you bye!

Maxim: Thank you, Alleyechka! I would like to invite our wonderful contactee Irina. Irish, have a seat! Now I'll set up the camera. Oh, what a cool hairstyle you have today, Irisha!

04:33 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello everyone! Good evening, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations supplied me with microdevices, which on Earth are called chips, so that I could freely, without distortion, transmit information from the Spiritual World. This is a special feature of the chips. Because I was given these chips, I can communicate with representatives of plasmoid civilizations and with representatives of the Spiritual world, with those Spirits who have already left incarnation.

As you already know, we have conducted many sessions with the Spirits of various figures known in our world. Today we have with us LiShioni from the planet Shimor, who invited and helped the disembodied Spirit to come today, who was known in his last incarnation under the name of Stepan Bandera. He is here with us today. We asked him to come and explained to him the importance of this conversation. He agreed to come to answer questions and said that he was very glad that people were interested in his opinion, his beliefs.

Maxim: So, I salute the Spirit of Stepan Bandera. How can I contact you?

Irina: Stepan.

Maxim: Can I just contact Stepan?

Irina: Yes.

06:55 Stepan Bandera about his spiritual level.

Maxim: Please tell me, at what spiritual level are you now?

Irina: On the fifth, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union. LiSioni already explained to me what your levels mean. So yes, on the fifth.

Maxim: That is, at the level of demons?

Irina: Yes, on the fifth level.

07:24 Stepan Bandera about leaving the incarnation.

Maxim: Thank you! Tell me, please, at what age and for what reason did you leave incarnation?

Irina: I was taken out of incarnation by force. This is murder (shows a man). I was disembodied by a man, it was revenge for my activities, I was 50 years old. I left early, and it was done in a violent manner.

Maxim: Please tell me what you felt when you came out of incarnation, and what were those sensations?

Irina: I didn't immediately come out of incarnation, I was first wounded (shows his image of a man lying in some room - either a porch or an entrance, rising up, like a step). I felt annoyed that I had let my assistants and guards go. Frustration and anger at this person. This is the last thing I felt at the moment of death. There was no fear, I felt annoyed with myself and angry at this man.

When I came out of incarnation, I saw darkness fall over me, and it felt like a dark bag had been placed on me - I couldn't see anything. I just saw this darkness. Then (shows) how one star lit up, then another in the other direction, they began to revolve around me and gradually the darkness began to go away. I saw that these were not stars, but two bright beings who approached me, extended their hands to me and said that I was in the Spiritual World. Like two bright people. Why "creatures"? Because I immediately realized that these were not people. Light emanated from them, white.

Maxim: Did you understand who it could be?

Irina: Yes, I understood that the angels of God. That Jesus sent me angels. But back then I didn't know what level. I remembered that I was wounded, so I realized that I had died.

Maxim: What happened next? Where did you then go with these angels, where did they take you and what did they talk to you about?

Irina: They told me that I had entered the Spiritual World. I told them: "Yes, I know, but it's a shame that it's like this." They said: "We will talk about everything in the eternal home where you will live." They took me by the hands and we began to rise up, as if towards the Sun.

We came. They brought me to the place where I am now (shows images of a twilight place, there is little light, there are some garages or something, iron hangars, dirt on the street).

Maxim: How was this place formed?

Irina: General mental images.

Maxim: In this place?

Irina: Yes. They brought me there as if to a wasteland. I looked around and asked, “Where am I?” They began to explain that this was the fifth level, and that I needed to talk to my Creator, the Heavenly Father.

He came into contact with me and began to show pictures from my life.

Maxim: How did he show you these pictures?

Irina: Like a tape, it goes from left to right, and there are moving pictures on it.

Maxim: What did you see there?

Irina: I saw myself, my life, as if from the outside, from birth to the event when I was killed, my body.

Maxim: What were your feelings when watching this tape?

Irina: The memory of why I was born returned to me. Again, I felt annoyed that I had lowered my level, I should have been higher. I came to the understanding that I had incarnated from a different level, higher than what I got this time.

Maxim: What were your goals before being incarnated on planet

Earth?

Irina: My task was to be brave. Develop courage, independence, perseverance in achieving your goals and determination, but do it all in the field of art (shows music or religious service).

Maxim: You looked at the tape. And what did you see in this tape?

Irina: I saw my whole life and compared my actions with the information that began to come to me by itself (shows how the beam goes to his head).

Maxim: This is a figurative perception - does the beam go to the head? What is this?

Irina: It's like a Spiritual Channel (shows how the Spiritual Sun sends a ray to it, and information descends along this ray).

Maxim: What kind of ray is this? Can you explain now?

Irina: This is a message from God. While I had not yet connected with my Spirit (I connected with it later) and did not know what happened to it, where I ended up, because I did not remember my tasks. This information is from God that was given to me. God gave me so that I could compare my life and the tasks that I set. But I realized this only later, when I united with the Spirit.

Maxim: Very interesting!

14:46 Incarnations of the Spirit of Bandera.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you had any other incarnations on this planet?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What incarnations were there?

Irin: Issachar, who was one of the sons of Israel. I took part in selling my brother Joseph to the Egyptians in that incarnation. I also incarnated in Egypt, even before this time. Also incarnated on Earth (shows the Arabian Peninsula, where approximately Saudi Arabia) in the Middle Ages (shows a slave trader). Before incarnating as Stepan, I incarnated in a plasmoid civilization, it was not on Earth.

Maxim: In a subtle-material civilization, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What tasks did you have there, and what level did you reach in the Spiritual World from there?

Irina: On the fifteenth. Incarnated on the 12th in a plasmoid civilization, and left on the 15th. Incarnated into Stepan's body on the 15th.

Maxim: I thank you.

Irina: My tasks were to transfer etheric matter from a subtler level to a denser one, creating some kind of cells with my thoughts. Like construction in space.

16:56 Stepan Bandera about his worldview.

Maxim: Got it. Thank you, Stepan. Please tell me, do you know the OUN UPA organization?

Irina: These are two different organizations.

Maxim: Which of them did you head?

Irina: First.

Maxim: OUN?

Irina: Yes. I was not the only one in charge, there were several people. There was a branched, hierarchical organization there.

Maxim: What was the goal of this organization?

Irina: Protecting the interests of my people and building the independence of the state, country, like everyone else has.

Maxim: What do you call your people, what do you mean? What does "your people" mean?

Irina: Which I felt was my own, the people of my father, my mother.

Maxim: Is there a division into nationalities: Ukrainian, Russian?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: That is, you built the people.

Irina: I built a people who themselves felt that they were mine. I could speak any language or be descended from any ancestors, but I felt that I belonged to this particular people. This is an internal feeling.

Maxim: Then I'll ask this question. Tell me, please, did you feel that these were your people, and why was the terrorist path chosen rather than diplomatic in achieving goals? And do you consider it terrorist?

Irina: Because of this, I fell 10 levels. Because of the accumulated anger from injustice.

Maxim: What kind of injustice?

Irina: That all nations have their own state and their own laws. They can build their own lives and not be subordinate to other countries, not be enslaved by them.

When you see from childhood that a nobleman chooses the best place for himself, even in a bathhouse, or in a store, or in any shop, but considers a Ukrainian to be of lower rank and takes him for a slave, you see this from childhood, naturally, you want to free this people. Moreover, my father told me about this.

Maxim: Your father was a Catholic priest?

Irina: Priest. He said that God did not like this situation.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: For this people, because it’s unfair. I believed him.

Maxim: You and your associates, your organization, chose the path of destroying another people in order for your people to feel comfortable, is that so?

Irina: There was no other way to do this. You asked why terror? In any other way, no one listened to me or us, our society. All people who want to create their own state go through terror. Even those who created your state passed away. They are just heroes for you now, because you live in this state. But in reality they were just like me.

For example, I communicate, he is on the third level, we agreed to go into incarnation together. Maybe you know him - Felix Dzerzhinsky?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: We communicate with him. I go down to him on the third level.

Maxim: And what are you talking about?

Irina: He talked about how he created the Soviet state. Our angels, mine and his, are going to incarnate us together, in one world, because we treated each other very badly during our lives. So that we can incarnate together, in one family, and walk the path of Love. Although he is in third and I am in fifth, we communicate a lot. He did not tell in language, but showed in images how he created the state on the ruins of which you now live.

Maxim: Okay, I won't.

Irina: I can tell you. He was not much different from me. The same terror, only later legitimized by the victors.

22:45 Stepan Bandera about the agreement with the German Nazis.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you have any agreements with the Germans? At your organization.

Irina: Yes. But I regretted it when they broke their word.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: They show me some men. Three men.

I realized that I was taken advantage of, me and the organization of nationalists of Ukraine. They took advantage of us fighting against the Soviets together with their army. So that we do this for their sake, their conquest of the earth. They verbally promised us (I did not take a written commitment, an agreement) that they would protect us from Poland and the Soviet Union, and provide us with the opportunity to build our own state, which would be an ally of Germany.

But they broke their word, they simply laughed at me in the face when I was in Lvov, they verbally mocked me. They said: “The Fuhrer will decide what kind of state and when to create it.” Although before, when we helped them clear the way through Ukraine to the borders of Galicia, they were much more flexible and talked to us differently. They said that they would help us defend our independence. I and all my followers who dreamed of creating a state, because you like to live not in a subordinate position, but as a free citizen. Everyone wanted this too. They were no different from you. We were just born at a different time. Therefore, they believed the Germans because they were stronger, they had more weapons than the Soviet Union and Poland. But they deceived us.

25:13 Stepan Bandera about violence and murders.

Maxim: Tell me, please, if there were no Germans, would you continue to kill Poles and residents of the Soviet Union?

Irina: We would continue to kill each other, to be more precise. We weren’t the only ones killing Poles, or Belarusians, or Russians – it was a war. When there were more Poles, they started a war and killed Ukrainians.

This would continue until a strong leader appeared, because it was impossible to agree peacefully, everyone wanted to live on this land. Everyone considered this to be historically fair. Where hearts are silent, weapons should speak. And it spoke.

Maxim: Tell me, please, but if you fought for justice, why were such brutal, perverted murders of people needed? With the crucifixion of babies, with the rape of women and then the murder of women, and did that happen?

Irina: I told you that what you just named – the organization of Ukrainian nationalists – was not only led by me, there were many detachments and departments. Where I was in charge, I did not allow this to happen.

Embittered people, they are difficult to control, they can do such violent acts as crucifixion, hanging dead children around trees in the form of a wreath (now showing), in the form of intimidation, so that other people will leave the place. Because a person gets tired of killing, he wants a quiet life. When he realizes that he cannot clear this territory of the enemy, he goes to extreme measures.

I myself did not do this, and I believed that it was truly sacred only if you killed your equal in battle. Like a soldier. But there were people who did what you say. We executed them ourselves (shows), hanged them.

Maxim: Do you want to say that you yourself did not engage in any atrocities and perversions?

Irina: No. I personally killed only three people with my own hands, adult men, and then when I tortured them to get information, when they were already tied up.

Maxim: Do you know what they write about you in our history?

Irina: I guess. This is the image that some politicians need to justify their crimes.

Maxim: Who do you consider yourself: a hero or a criminal?

Irina: I consider myself a sinner who did not fulfill his task and went to a low level. Whether there was heroism in my actions - let those for whom I fought say. Whether there was a crime - let the court say. But only the court that will consider the charges against me with solid evidence.

Maxim: What about Khatyn, which you burned?

Irina: I wasn’t even there. I was in a concentration camp in Germany at that time, how could I burn? I was in Poland and then in Germany. I was not there. What happened before Khatyn, when the Belarusian

partisans threw women and Ukrainians into the well and did not allow the men to pull them out. They were drowning before their eyes. It was such a time, and no one was surprised by it, there was a struggle.

Maxim: Everyone was creating chaos, you mean?

Irina: It was for the purpose of intimidation. When a person is in this system for a long time, his Soul hardens, he does not feel the suffering of others. This happens to everyone, regardless of nationality. Therefore, I immediately said that those traitors from among my people who went over to the side of the enemy must be destroyed even more cruelly than the enemy himself, so that others do not follow their example. This is not revenge, but like fear.

But other political figures, national leaders of any countries that you now consider large, established and successful - they acted in exactly the same way. Should I tell you about Ivan the Terrible?

Maxim: A very interesting person. We'll probably invite him later.

Irina: LiSioni said that you have already talked with Stalin.

Maxim: Did you communicate with Stalin in the Spiritual World?

Irina: No, I didn’t communicate with him. I communicated with many of his followers who helped him drown the country in blood, and many turned out to be on my level. When with one stroke of the pen you send tens of thousands of people to death, it is only an illusion that they are not in your blood, but in the blood of those who shoot. And in the Spiritual world, where I now find myself, I realized that the responsibility is higher on the one who signed than on the one who pulled the trigger. He only relied on the will of his boss, and in this he was right. And the responsibility is higher on the one who signed.

I also want to say that I realized this when I came out of incarnation and connected with my Spirit, looked through my life, not like on a tape, as I was shown initially, but from within my consciousness, that is, I remembered it myself. I realized that I got to the fifth level only due

to the fact that a long time had passed after all these actions in Ukraine, in Poland, in which I participated. I had already lived in safety in Germany for a long time, prayed to God and realized a lot of things, my mistakes. If they had dismantled me in battle when I was 25-30 years old, I would definitely have ended up at the third level and lower. Time passed and I managed to get up.

34:09 Stepan Bandera about the fight for ideals.

Maxim: Did you believe in God at all?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: How can you believe in God and commit such atrocities?

Irina: It's possible. An example of this is, for example, the prophet Elijah, who, for the sake of faith in God, and this is written in the Bible, with his own hand and sword killed 400 priests who did not obey his religion.

Maxim: What do you think, without referring to the prophet Elijah?

Irina: By the way, he is holy in his religion. Because he fought for God. So I fought for independence, and for me this idea was sacred. An idea that it was the will of God to defend even by killing. As his messenger. He did not feel like a prophet, but like one who builds a state and protects these oppressed people. He had a feeling that he was right.

Maxim: The struggle for ideals and justice, which justifies the means, lives up to expectations?

Irina: People who came (I am moving into the consciousness in which I lived then) to the land of another people, exploit them and treat them cruelly, must understand that for this they may not be sent love, but a bullet. They should understand this if they are adults and mentally healthy people.

Maxim: But you understand that now many follow your example and also engage in bullying and atrocities, and shoot bullets?

Irina: Not only my example. Examples of hundreds of others, starting from Prince Igor, who went to Constantinople. Take the example of Ivan the Terrible, who burned the pagan Mari near Yoshkar-Ola with fire because they rebelled against the seizure of their land. And many others, I can list dozens. I can start with Alexander the Great.

37:02 Stepan Bandera about sponsoring nationalists.

Maxim: Okay, I understand your opinion. Tell me, please, who sponsored your organization? Where did you get the money to carry out terrorist acts and what you did?

Irina: At first, when I was young, they collected money by kidnapping people, for example, children, grandchildren from rich Jewish bankers, large landowners, tavern owners. They set conditions for them, wrote notes that if they did not pay a certain amount of money, then his child would be sent in parts. Yes, there were such methods. They usually sent money. Because we knew approximately how much they had, and even if they didn't have that much, they went into debt.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where does such hatred of Jews, Poles and Russians come from?

Irina: Now. About money. Later, when Adolf Hitler made a treaty with Joseph Stalin to divide Poland, Joseph was glad to have him as a friend and they divided Poland. When hundreds of thousands of people, including Ukrainians, were sent to the concentration camps of Adolf Hitler and the concentration camps of Stalin, we did not see much difference in Ukraine between these two figures. But it was only in appearance that Adolf Hitler was then friends with Stalin and concluded an agreement of friendship and mutual assistance with him, dividing Poland with him. You know that they had joint parades of the Soviet Army and the Wehrmacht?

At that time, the Abwehr, the German intelligence services, were

secretly looking for Ukrainian nationalists, including me, so that during the war with the Soviet Union, which they were already planning then (although they didn't say anything like that out loud), they were looking for people, Ukrainian nationalists , which will undermine confidence in the Soviet Union. And to counteract the emergence of partisanship against the Germans during the war. For this purpose, to undermine trust in the Soviet Union, underground work, the Abwehr, that is, Germany, already paid us.

40:30 Stepan Bandera about hatred of Jews, Poles, Russians.

Maxim: Where does such personal hatred of Jews, Poles, and Russians come from? Where does this personal hatred of the entire organization come from?

Irina: Because the Poles seized our land and, as I already said, held us for slaves. They kicked me out of school, for example, because they didn't know Polish. They were not allowed to speak their own language. There were even those who killed for it. Because people gathered in some village (shows) and wanted the Ukrainian language to be introduced at school, so that we would receive the same rights as the Poles. But this was not allowed. They were put in prison and could be shot. It's been a long time. The Poles could rob Ukrainian houses, there was violence, including against women. All this gave rise to resistance.

As for the Russians. At first there was hope, like the Germans, that they would allow us to revive our state and fight the Poles who captured us. But when we learned from our eastern Ukrainian neighbors, who were already in the USSR, about collective farms, about repressions, that the priests whom we revered were being imprisoned and sent to hard labor for their faith, we began to fight against the Russians, because it would be even greater slavery than with the Poles.

As for the Jews. I was neutral towards them. But there were those in my organization who hated them because they got people drunk, built taverns and got rich off the deaths of people. They were like that. Because they were rich, bankers.

Maxim: You just said about Poland, that it forbade speaking Ukrainian. Do you know that Ukraine has passed a law prohibiting speaking any language other than Ukrainian?

Irina: It was not just a state ban, it was persecution. Anyone who spoke Ukrainian could be persecuted and considered inferior. And in many countries, including Russia, the only language is Russian.

Maxim: No, we now have a multinational state, and many languages.

Irina: I mean the language is mandatory to study.

Maxim: We are allowed to speak other languages, and no one persecutes us for it.

Irina: If there are people in Ukraine now who are persecuting people for speaking a language other than Ukrainian, then these people are no different from those I fought against. They simply forgot their history.

44:49 Stepan Bandera about the glorification of his personality.

Maxim: Do you know that you were heroized in Ukraine?

Irina: Yes, I feel an influx of energy when I am praised and honored. I feel an influx of energy, admiration, gratitude and even aggression. They are ready to admire me; my image allows them to show their aggression.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you think, from your point of view, you are now in the Spiritual World, is it normal to glorify the central person of the organization, who was engaged in brutal murders?

Irina: From the point of view of where I am, I can say that this is negative, it leads away from the path of Light, because there is no assessment from the point of view of Light. I have already said that I

did not fulfill my task. There is glorification precisely for the struggle in the name of some goal, be it the creation of a national state, the conquest of other lands.

Look at the map of Russia - it is the largest country. Do you want to tell me that the country became like this right away, and there was no war to annex other lands? But you know that's not true. Those who did this are revered in your country, in the sense that cities and various streets can be named after them. For example, what does Lenin Street look like for you in any Russian city, who signed with one stroke of his pen the execution of thousands of people. Normal glorification, as you said?

But the people who live on this street don't think about it. They have the name Lenin, this is a memory of their great history. Therefore, I believe, this is my personal opinion, that it is always necessary to remember political figures, whatever they may be, including erecting monuments to them. Whatever they were, they did what they could at the moment.

But at the same time, it is necessary to explain to people that such methods do not allow them to fulfill life's tasks - this leads to aggression, anger, claims, and physical aggression. And it also made me sick (shows that his bones hurt).

How should I feel about the Russians if my father, a priest, was shot by the Russians a month after he went to prison just because he reads prayers and performs funeral services for the dead. My personal father. How should I have treated the Russians after that? What harm did he do to anyone? He didn't kill anyone.

They could not take me only because my German friends took me across the river. How should I feel about the Russians if three of my sisters were sent to Stalin's concentration camps just because they were the daughters of a priest. What crime did they commit? They served there for ten years, and came back sick from there. It wasn't easy for them to sit there and type at headquarters—they were cutting down forest. How should I have treated the Russians? Do you think I didn't feel sorry for my relatives?

Yes, I made a mistake in identifying the Russians with the Soviet regime. But everyone did this, because they believed that they were all adults and they understood perfectly well what kind of regime they were subject to.

49:37 Stepan Bandera about Zelensky.

Maxim: Do you know that now the president of Ukraine is a Jew? What do you think about this?

Irina: They told me about this (they show some Spirits, former people who disincarnate and talk about the situation in the modern world). So I've heard about it. My attitude towards whom? To this president?

Maxim: Yes, if you know him personally.

Irina: No, I don’t know him personally. Yes, I heard about him, but we didn’t communicate. About the fact that he is Jewish?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I believe that if he sincerely loves our country. I no longer consider myself among the people, because I have left the incarnation, and my memory is now wider. But if I identify myself with Stepan’s personality, then I can say that Jewish blood, like Russian, like German, does not spoil a person if he loves his people and fights for their existence. If he does not harm his people, but helps them, then that is good. But I didn't come into contact with him.

Maxim: Do you have any contacts?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Are you in contact with any of the earthlings?

Irina: No, I don’t contact. But I made contact (shows), I was called five times as a Spirit. There was another way of contact. I aligned myself with the field and spoke through the person. And here I transmit into the mental field, but I hear response thoughts. Of course, I cannot hear sounds, because this is not the physical world where I am. But I hear response thought forms from what Irina is answering. I like how she conveys contact, even when it’s unpleasant for her to hear things about her nationality, about Russians - she won’t say anything. She conveys it correctly.

52:26 Stepan Bandera about the conflict between Ukraine and Russia.

Maxim: Thank you. Do you know that military operations are currently taking place in Ukraine?

Irina: Yes, this is visible in the egregor. An egregor is an energy cloud that reflects the state of the people on a spiritual level.

Maxim: What do you think about this?

Irina: I think that there was an uprising of people who wanted to be independent from my country. And the government of my country began to suppress this uprising. Then the country joined that, by offering help to the rebels (your country - Russia), wanted to annex these territories, taking advantage of the uprising and civil war.

What do I think about this? As I already said, if people, no matter what country they live in, consider this government where they live to be unfair, they will rebel and will look for allies in other countries. These are people who live in Donbass, in fact, they go through the same path that I went through in Ukraine, when there was no independent state. I considered my people oppressed by another state, specifically Poland, just like my father. And then the Soviet Union.

They are looking for help from a larger state, from Russia. I, too, was looking for help, and my followers Melnik was looking for help, Shukhevych and others were looking for help from Germany, as a larger neighbor, who promised independence.

I completely understand these guys, warriors, I understand those who resist. This confrontation can develop in two ways. Either both sides of the war, the internecine murder, realize that this cannot be done. They will sit down at the negotiating table to seek a compromise and admit their guilt, as happens in peace negotiations. But here two sides must be the initiators, then everything will stop. Or, if they do not want to do this, they will kill each other until the stronger one defeats the weaker one. Then, for posterity, he will write in history books everything as it happened from his point of view.

56:28 Stepan Bandera about the history of Ukrainian nationalists.

Maxim: Thank you! How many people have been killed by your organization?

Irina: Yes. Many were killed. If you count for all the years while I led the organization, it will be around a million or two maximum. This does not take into account the UPA. Although I was indirectly responsible for what they did, I did not approve of their actions.

Maxim: Could you control their actions?

Irina: How could I control their actions if they were in Ukraine and I was in Germany?

Maxim: Then, when you were in Ukraine.

Irina: There was no UPA yet. It came later, when there was a war between Germany and the USSR.

Maxim: Was there already an OUN?

Irina: Yes. There was OUN.

Maxim: She also committed atrocities? Murders.

Irina: Of course, but I take responsibility only for my part of the OUN, and not for Melnik. Let him be responsible for his own organization. He had more contact with the Abwehr than I did; they had joint police raids in all cities and villages. Melnik's followers built caches and threw grenades at the NKVD officers. I excommunicated him from this organization, and he created his own. Let him answer. He doesn't want to talk to me here.

Maxim: But did you have a joint organization at first?

Irina: At first, yes.

Maxim: How did the division of the organization go?

Irina: He began to have more contact with the Germans and began to switch more not to nationalism for the sake of creating a state, but to nationalism as the “idea of purebreds.”

Maxim: Did you use nationalism to create a state?

Irina: Yes, I told him that there could only be a temporary alliance with Hitler, with the Fuhrer, so that he would help us. And then we need to do our own thing and not listen to him.

He said that this is dangerous, and there is no need to anger him, otherwise it will turn out that we will not have any state at all. At first, I also believed the Fuhrer, and when I was convinced that he did not need the creation of a state, they took me to Berlin (shows the camera), and Hitler’s people began to talk to me, saying that I was engaged in arbitrariness.

Because I declared an independent state (shows the paper he read that Ukraine is an independent state), for this I was sent to Germany.

Maxim: Did you sign some kind of paper stating that Ukraine is an independent state?

Irina: Not only me (shows a gathering of people, deputies). They signed that we are creating a state. And for this they called me: “Why did you declare yourself the leader, and not another nationalist?” I said that my father fought for freedom and I fought. You know that at the age of thirteen I led a teenage nationalist group.

Maxim: At the age of thirteen you were already in charge?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What were you doing?

Irina: It shows how they disrupted classes at school when the Polish language was taught, and how they left them as protests. They wrote leaflets and dropped them near houses.

01:01:32 Stepan Bandera about his childhood.

Maxim: Is it true that they say that you didn’t smoke, didn’t drink and played sports?

Irina: Which one should I drink and smoke? I was in poor health. I realized it later. I have already said that my heart ached, my joints ached, and I often had a headache. Through sports I supported my body so that it could serve me for my purposes, otherwise I would have been bedridden (his joints did not bend).

Maxim: Why did you mock yourself? They say that you pricked yourself with some kind of needles, held pencils between your fingers, is that really true?

Irina: It was in my childhood when I heard from my father that those of our brothers, Ukrainian nationalists who were captured by the Poles, were being tortured in various ways by the Polish police to extract information about where people gather, how many of us there are, what means we have, who is helping. They thought that Russian intelligence was helping us. I was angry, I was angry that they were

doing this to our brothers. And I even swore to God, when I grow up, to take the path of defense and punish all those responsible for this, for this blood. But, at the same time, I understood that if I was captured, I could betray my comrades. And to see what I was capable of, to endure pain, I took a nail and stuck it under my nail. I was ten or eleven years old.

Maxim: Do you think this is normal?

Irina: I couldn't do otherwise, because there was an understanding that if I went to war, not knowing my capabilities, and I was captured, I could hand over my own.

Maxim: So you prepared yourself for torture?

Irina: Not what I cooked, I checked, check.

Maxim: And how did the check go?

Irina: I know very well that it is impossible to get used to pain, but at the same time I researched. I realized that if I was captured, I would not be able to stand it.

01:03:58 Stepan Bandera about disagreements between the Slavs.

Maxim: How do you now, from the point of view of the Spiritual world, look at the cause of the disagreement between the Slavs? Do you consider the Slavs to be a single people?

Irina: Slavs are a group of peoples.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: It's between them that is the reason for the disagreement, right? How do I see her now?

Maxim: Yes, as you see it now, from the Spiritual world.

Irina: Human egoism and lust for power. I've been thinking about a lot here, about these reasons. I can say that human selfishness, selfishness, love of money, greed. There is a type of person who is inclined to seize what does not belong to him, instead of acquiring what is his by his own labor. He is inclined to seize land, servants, slaves, resources. Because of this, there is injustice and wars, including among the Slavs. As I already said, when I cited the example of Ivan the Terrible, also a Slav, the Russian Tsar - what forced him to go to Kazan? Then further. Maybe the Kazan Khan himself called him? Hardly. Three times they burned Kazan. By the way, women and children sat in these wooden houses. What was it like for them to burn? What compelled him? Naturally, his greed, lust.

Maxim: Do you think the Slavic group should be together? Or should everyone still defend national interests?

Irina: What does “together” mean? You can live together in the same city, but the state will be of a completely different nationality. Together under what conditions?

Maxim: On mutual.

Irina: Why did we, my people, want the independence of the state? To establish equality for Ukrainians there. So that they would not be enslaved by the Poles. So that they are not deprived of the opportunity to study at school in their language, in the Ukrainian language, so that they are not forced out of good jobs, so that they are not forced to dig up the land like slaves, but they themselves take the places of teachers, doctors and servants.

Maxim: And would you, when you created a state, say, would you allow other nationalities to live in this state and enjoy the same rights?

Irina: It depends on how they behave. If they followed the laws of my state, yes, I would allow it. If not, then let them go to the state that will allow them...

Maxim: Breaking these laws...

Irina: ...which will allow them to live according to their laws.

1:08:00 Stepan Bandera about his idea of nationalism.

Maxim: The UPA had the idea of incomplete nationalism, as I understand it? That you would allow other nationalities to exist comfortably in your state?

Irina: Yes, in the UPA itself there were Russians, Poles, and the same Germans. If we were only for the Ukrainians, that they are the most “full-fledged” people, would we really begin to negotiate with the Germans? Even temporarily. This would then undermine my authority.

Maxim: OUN or UPA?

Irina: In the UPA and OUN, in any case, there were people of other nationalities who recognized our idea and fought for our independence. They were already becoming like their own.

But there lives, for example, a Russian. There would be increased suspicion towards him, compared to a Ukrainian on our territory, because it was believed that he loved his homeland Russia, even if he lived abroad. And if he loves his homeland, then he will defend its interests. This was the default view. And that's why there was suspicion towards him. Because we ourselves loved our Motherland, defended our unity, and we put ourselves in its place. Therefore, they believed that if a Russian lives abroad, then he needs to be watched so that he does not violate the rights of other people.

As I already said about the Soviet government, what it wanted to seize. Together with Hitler, they divided Poland, which then had our lands, in 1939. It is clear that this is aggression, both from Germany and from the USSR. And how should we react to this? Moreover, when they began to exile our people to Siberia and send Russians to settle on our lands. How did I perceive it? Naturally, like the destruction of a people

who have the same right to life.

Everyone saw it. When the Germans ousted the Russians, some Russians remained. Where could they go? If the remaining Russians after the withdrawal of Soviet troops (or a representative of this family) could speak approvingly in front of the people about the Soviet system, about the Soviet Union, support them, and someone from the nationalists heard this, there was a great danger that when everyone woke up in the morning, this family won't be alive. They were already considered enemies. They were strangled. Because it was believed that if the Soviet Union suddenly came again, they would be the first allies of the Soviet Union in the destruction of our people.

01:11:37 Stepan Bandera about his previous incarnation and plans for the future.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me, do you regret anything in the life you lived?

Irina: Yes, I regret that I did not fulfill my task, but took up defending political justice and political affairs, although I was not ready for them. I had a task - to develop independence, activity, determination, but my tasks did not specifically include the acquisition of power. And that's why I made the wrong decision.

Maxim: If you had the opportunity to fix something, what would you fix?

Irina: I would not deal with this topic. I would just become a priest (shows how he wanted to become a priest). I would pray for all nations, just like my dad did. Although he helped the nationalists, his hands are clean. Although he also died from a Soviet bullet, he ended up on the 17th level. Although he helped the nationalists, he did so without malice. If I returned there, with my memory, which is now there, with my consciousness, after connecting with my Spirit, and understanding my tasks, I would become a priest.

I always felt that I liked to sing songs, I would also sing in a church choir (shows a large church, like a Catholic one). I liked to play musical

instruments, I wrote poetry, it's like creativity. But I did not follow this path, because my father raised me with the understanding that they are an oppressed people, and we need to help them. But it was possible to help only by cleansing our land physically.

Maxim: Can you tell me the secret of where you and Felix plan to incarnate?

Irina: We are both offered to first undergo incarnation in a plasmoid civilization, so that we learn how to build a life, create Souls. In those plasmoids that create the Souls of animals. So that we learn to invest our lives. Don't take it away, but invest it. And then, after this incarnation (we have already asked what's next), they are planning to incarnate both of us on one of the planets of the Interstellar Union, but which one will be seen based on the results of our incarnation in a plasmoid civilization. In a civilization to which we will approach by vibration, so that we can study the laws of other planets.

01:15:05 Stepan Bandera's address to his compatriots.

Maxim: What would you like to wish to your fellow tribesmen who are now left on this planet?

Irina: To fellow tribesmen?

Maxim: Yes, exactly to my fellow tribesmen.

Irina: My dear compatriots. I also love our dear country Ukraine, just like you. I gave my life for her, not only because they killed my body, but because I lost almost all my relatives in the struggle for independence. I spent the best years of my life on Earth to fight for our common freedom with arms in hand.

Now you live in the country that my colleagues and I created earlier. I ask you to look around, learn to appreciate what you have and strive with all your might to reconcile the military conflict. The more days pass, the more suffering our people suffer, the more people die and the more wounded there are.

Of course, not only you are responsible for this, but you too, because the general policy led to this result. However, remember that you also have the ability to stop the bloodshed. Many wives, mothers, daughters, and your children in general, will thank you if you return to them alive and do not die for a country that may not appreciate this feat. Because completely different people may come to power, who will consider you something like what they consider me to be in Russia.

I know what image you created for me. I know what image other peoples created. You created too light, they created too dark. I didn't measure up to any of them. I was a real, living person, with warm red blood that I shed for the freedom of our country.

But, because of this struggle, I did not complete my task of incarnation. Now I am in a dark place where people like me are seekers of justice. Therefore, I realized that the best task on Earth is not to seek justice, not to defend one's interests, especially in an aggressive way, but to pray to God, as my father did, including praying for enemies.

He could perform the funeral service for a Russian or a Pole – it didn't matter. And pray sincerely for his Soul. He is at level 17, in Light. He came to me and cried like an angel. It's like the image that he's crying, only he doesn't have tears, but sparks of Light that fell on me. They hurt me a lot, even though he is my father.

I don't want such a fate for you. And I don't want such a fate either for the Russians or for the Americans - for anyone. Because I remembered many of my incarnations, and in some of them I was an angel, and I want to return there.

It's not worth it - this struggle is not worth the darkness where I find myself. And in order for me to get out of it now, I need to learn to give life, and this is very difficult to do when your mind is focused on murder. I don't want such a fate for you.

Maxim: Stepan, I thank you for agreeing to come and talk with us. I wish you a good incarnation so that you can appreciate true Love. So that you learn to show this Love without destroying the Love of other

people.

Irina: He says: “I thank you, and I really feel Love from you. You sincerely wish me this bright state, which is surprising, because some of my words were outrageous for you. But you overcame this indignation and still wished me Love, and this will be an example to me.”

Maxim: Dear friends, thank you all very much for being with us. Many thanks to Stepan, many thanks to LiSioni and other people present here.

Irina: Dear friends! Yes, it was an interesting contact. His energy is masculine and quite tough. But I also send you, Stepan, the Light of my Love. I wish that in your next incarnation you will raise your level and meet your father, who you had in the physical world, in a different capacity.

Dear friends, I thank you for watching this broadcast, the answers were what they were, see you again!

Maxim: See you next Sunday. I think that next Sunday there will be an equally interesting broadcast. Bye everyone!

June 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia project;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

The spirit of Stepan Bandera is a representative of the Spiritual world.

Video in text
December 2, 2023

#604 Live broadcast. Density level 37 plasmoid "Keeper of the Order of Mages" Erwin.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/plazmoid-37-urovnya-plotnosti-hranitel-ordena-mago
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2YZ3EHZX5eA

00:00 Start of video.

00:17 Programs of the Cassiopeia project for September 2023.

Alina: Hello! Please tell me how I can be seen and heard. I welcome everyone! Greetings to all our listeners and viewers! My name is Alina, today I will broadcast for you, talk about our news and make some announcements. This is a mandatory program on our broadcast, so please listen and have your pens ready to write down the necessary information.

So, we remind you that from October 10 to 14, literally in two weeks, the retreat “The Science of Imagery and Astral Travel” will be held in St. Petersburg. “Cassiopeia” comes to this retreat with its entire health center staff - which means that you will be able to undergo personal consultations and wellness sessions with our specialists on a “donation” basis. Also, as part of this retreat, our center brings equipment - and you will be able to undergo an examination on Oberon and wellness sessions in our “Chambers of Light”. If someone else doesn’t know what kind of equipment this is, please go to the Cassiopeia website (https://zdrav.cassiopeia.center/) and please read about this equipment. The link to sign up for the retreat will be under this video, and in order to sign up for sessions with specialists and sessions with equipment, please write down the phone number: +

7 901 193 49 50.

Next, from November 12 to 18, a multi-retreat will take place in Belarus. What does "multi-retreat" mean? This means that the Cassiopeia center will present all its projects at this retreat; I will now list them:

- the “Gikhor” school is a school of cosmoenergetics, you will be able to undergo initiation into the first block (under “donation” conditions, of course);

- healing project “Cosmohealing” with evening healing sessions;

- the “MentalHealing” project is a project that combines psychology and esotericism;

- the “Atman” project is a multidirectional esoteric project, which you can also read about on the website.

Also at this retreat in Belarus, the “Cassandra” project is restoring its work - this is a message from higher powers.

And as part of the multi-retreat, you will be able to undergo healing sessions on our equipment. We bring equipment: “Cameras of Light”, “Oberon”, “Crownoscope” and “Aurabuk”. Please read about this equipment on the website.

More than 20 specialists from our center have attended this retreat, including all the specialists from the Belarusian center “Cassiopeia”.

Next announcement: the Cassiopeia project is expanding and developing. Codes". This is a unique project with support from our interstellar curators. What is this project about? Any energy can be described in numbers and codes. This project reveals a secret that has been hidden by priests, magicians, and healers for centuries. We can offer you any matrices for any tasks, for any purpose. For example, a matrix for healing, a matrix for finding happiness, a matrix for financial

abundance, a matrix for harmony in relationships, and so on. It sounds fantastic, of course, but in order to dispel all doubts, you need to try it. In addition, everyone can get a personal matrix for themselves - it will be via the link under this video.

Next announcement: From October 21st to 24th we are planning training in the Pillar Tree method in Istanbul. Make an appointment by phone number: 988 910 00 40.

And the last announcement: on October 23, here in Voronezh, a new stream of the Cassiopeia school - the School of Contactees - starts. Teachers: Irina Podzorova and Ilya Alexandrov. Make an appointment by phone number: 988 910 00 40.

That's all the news for today. I invite Irina. Today we have a meeting with a representative of the plasmoid civilization of level 37, his name is Erwin. Irochka, please sit down.

07:22 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Dear friends, good evening everyone, greetings! How can I be seen and heard? Yes, thank you and welcome everyone.

My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle worlds and the Spiritual world. Today we decided to invite a representative of the plasmoid civilization, because we most often have on live broadcasts either disembodied Spirits who lived specifically on Earth in their last incarnation, or humanoids - that is, Spirits embodied at the third level of density, but on other planets.

However, we still have a very large area of the Universe, which we do not consider very often - these are the subtle worlds, of which there are 56 levels. But 56 levels does not mean 56 worlds. There may be millions of worlds on each of these levels. Imagine: here we have the third level of density, but to be more precise, the third level of density of the physical world in which we live also contains the second and first levels of density, we simply call the highest in our cluster. We have the first cluster - a cluster called physical. Accordingly, the physical cluster

is our physical Universe. This is a Universe where there are physical laws: the law of gravity, the law of centrifugal force, the laws of light, sound - in short, everything that we call the laws of physical matter.

I thank everyone for your kind words and for your compliments, dear friends.

Today I welcome here, in our world, a being who has come to the astral space and will communicate with us through it. This creature lives far from Earth, in a hot star called Betelgeuse in the constellation Orion. It incarnated at the 37th density level. His name is Erwin. But, again, he took this name from the dictionary of earthlings; they do not have sounds like ours. Erwin is a certain mental image, a sound code with which we can address him.

So, I welcome here the representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level, whose name for us is Erwin. He is the Guardian of the Order of Ice Fire Mages - these are, of course, our earthly concepts expressed in Russian, behind which there is a certain spiritual and energetic reality, but it can be conveyed precisely by these words. So I welcome you here, Erwin! And this broadcast will be dedicated specifically to him and his world. Since this broadcast will be about plasmoids, I ask you to ask questions.

12:03 Plasmoid Erwin about his incarnations.

Alina: Good evening, Erwin!

Irina: Good evening!

Alina: I am glad to welcome you and thank you for agreeing to devote your time to us.

Irina: Mutually.

Alina: I start with the most popular question in our audience. From what Spiritual level did you come to your current incarnation?

Irina: On the 20th.

Alina: Please tell me how many incarnations you had in this manvantara, where and what they were like?

Irina: If you count one revolution of the Earth around the Sun per year, I am a little over 56,000 years old.

Alina: Middle age.

Irina: I am incarnating in this manvantara for the 112th time.

Alina: Where else did you incarnate?

Irina: I incarnated on many planets, not only the Milky Way Galaxy, but I had only 15 incarnations in dense worlds, two of which were on Earth, if you look specifically at the physical plane. Are you specifically interested in earthly incarnations?

Alina: Earthly ones are interesting, yes.

Irina: I was incarnated 264,000 years ago and another two and a half thousand years later.

As I understand it, this is before the war (Erwin says), which took place 12,000 years ago. When there was a war with the reptilians, he was already Erwin then, because he is 56,000 years old, and the war was 12,000 years ago.

But this is middle age (Erwin says) for our world.

Alina: Your average life expectancy is 100,000 years, right?

Irina: Yes, 97-100 thousand.

Alina: I want to ask right away: how are you on Earth? Tell me please.

Irina: Both times I incarnated on Earth (in the physical plane of the Earth) as a man - and both times I was a singer and poet, in your opinion, a bard. In those days, singers and poets were close to tribal leaders; they helped them control people and create images for them.

Alina: And from what level did you incarnate in both cases?

Irina: In one case - from the 13th, and in another case - from the 18th.

Alina: Did you come out?

Irina: In the first case, I came out on the 17th, and in the second case, on the 19th.

Alina: I increased it.

Irina: He raised it, it suits me now.

Alina: I see, good.

15:14 Plasmoid Erwin about the tasks of embodiment. Creativity of plasmoids.

Alina: Please tell me, do the Spirits at the 37th density level remember their tasks for incarnation? Here you are - in this incarnation, do you have access to information about what tasks you have embodied in the body of a plasmoid now at this level?

Irina: This is known to everyone at all levels of density, only information is manifested differently. For you, for example, this

manifests itself as the desire of the Spiritual Heart, the desire of the Soul - and for us it manifests itself in the form of preference for one task over others. Our mind does not manifest itself through the brain, so our energy body perceives the thoughts of the Spirit differently.

Alina: It's like knowledge, right?

Irina: It’s like a program, but it does not control the Spirit embodied in the plasmoid, but prescribes for it a course of action, an algorithm, from which it can still deviate by free will.

Alina: But for us, earthlings, most often the tasks of embodiment are associated with the development of certain qualities in ourselves. Accordingly, such tasks are not set for plasmoids, right?

Irina: They are setting. But our tasks are more about developing creativity.

Alina: Creativity?

Irina: Creativity and the ability to manipulate matter are also creativity in any case.

Alina: That is, this creativity is not at all like ours - do I understand correctly?

Irina: But you, too, when you create something, control matter.

Alina: Yes, including.

Irina: You are introducing something new into the material world - this is already the management of matter. And with us this is also possible, but with us, due to the subtlety of matter, the fruits of creativity appear faster.

Alina: For example? Please give some example of the fruits of your creativity.

Irina: For example, I live inside the star Betelgeuse at the 37th density level. The fruit of my creativity and the creativity of plasmoids from my world are ethereal matrices - prototypes of clusters of plasma structure, which then make up a physical star.

Alina: Please tell me, are you interested in this?

Irina: He is now showing me the space - it is filled with some kind of diamonds, in which something white appears, similar to poplar fluff. And then a star appears - and energy begins to emanate from it. He says that it is better to show in an image, because in our language there are no words for their creativity.

Alina: Okay, but something else is interesting: does it bring satisfaction? Do you have such conditions? How much do you like it, how happy is it? Do you have any feelings about this?

Irina: This brings us an understanding of purpose. Understanding that we are moving towards fulfilling our goal. But, again, our joy is accompanied by a surge of energy: the more we complete our task, the more we are given access to the energies of the Source.

20:05 Plasmoid Erwin about his perception of objects and energies. Time on Betelgeuse.

Alina: I see. Tell me, is Betelgeuse a star of some planetary system?

Irina: No, there are no large planets there, but there is (shows) a dust cloud with various asteroids, fragments and comets.

Irina: Can you describe what the Earth looks like from your density level? How do you perceive the Earth?

Irina: Like a huge multi-colored crystal with 24 sides.

Irina: Shows 12 faces on top, arranged in the form of a pyramid, and below there is the same “pyramid” - and it also has 12 faces. The crystal has a white light and a purple halo around it.

Alina: Is it beautiful?

Irina: Yes. From level 37 onwards it feels like a huge complex structure.

Alina: What does our Sun look like and how is it perceived?

Irina: The Sun is perceived - as well as Betelgeuse, and all stars in general - in the form of a vortex.

Shows the rotation of the threads: the inside is silvery - and then they turn gray. And the shape is like a cone. No, not a cone, but like a lentil. It rotates and consists of long threads. The threads are the energies of the star.

At the level where I live, the whole world consists of rotating fields, rotating energy. A field is an accumulation of energy. Where I live, all space consists of spirals.

Shows its shape: the space is light purple in color - and in it there is something like a square window of white color, and the square itself is three-dimensional, and a ray emerges from each of its corners. They have some kind of shape.

Alina: You're cute!

Irina: Cute!

Alina: You described what your world looks like. These are energy

swirls, vortices.

Irina: Yes, swirls, and golden in color. In general, we have all the colors of the rainbow, but the most common is golden (shows). In the perception of earthlings - we just have different perceptions - it will be golden light.

Alina: But if your world is like this, it turns out that you have no concept of time?

Irina: It exists, but it flows differently.

Alina: In relation to what are you calculating it, if there are only turbulences and movements around?

Irina: From the speed of movement of these vortices.

Alina: They are different.

Irina: By speed of movement relative to each other. You also have certain planets with the help of which you count how much time has passed.

Alina: Yes. So, do you still have a starting point?

Irina: Yes. These spirals - as I understand it, they rotate relative to each other with a certain periodicity, because this is the material world, and they count from this periodicity.

We don’t have this: day, night. We call these periods differently.

25:01 Plasmoid Erwin about communication between plasmoids. Senses of plasmoids.

Alina: Does age (what we call age) matter in your world? What does this mean? In general, do you somehow differentiate each other by age?

Irina: Only experience in performing certain tasks matters. Personally, for example, I am a scientist by specialization who studies worlds of another density - specifically the third. Not everyone here is engaged in such activities, but I specialize in it. I have such a task - and I have been fulfilling it for 56,000 years: I started when I was 400 earthly years old, that is, quite soon after being born in my world.

Alina: It turns out that status matters?

Irina: Experience. The longer you complete a task, the more experience you gain.

Alina: Do you somehow distinguish each other in this way?

Irina: We distinguish each other not by names or by external image, but by individual vibration. This is how you distinguish, for example, smells.

Alina: Smells?

Irina: Yes (shows flowers), even if they are similar in appearance, but different in smell, you will distinguish them. Each plasmoid emits a certain radiation - and it is individual, it replaces our name. Erwin is for earthlings, but in the plasmoid world my name consists of a series of energy bursts and waves.

Alina: Please tell me, how do you choose a name then? Does someone appoint him - or do you yourself, each to himself?

Irina: We don’t choose at all. We are simply born - and it appears to us on its own as a result of the influence of a part of the Spirit on our body. What you call aura is our name.

Alina: We know that there are much more plasmoids than dense material bodies - and each has its own vibration, right? That is, everyone is unique in this sense.

Irina: You also each have your own name.

Alina: Yes, but we have a lot more people than names. The names are still repeated.

Irina: If you wanted, you could also make sure that the names are not repeated. For example, they could be called by some other names that do not belong to anyone else.

Alina: It turns out that you somehow read each other's names and experiences at the level of telepathy?

Irina: We communicate using ethereal signals; we do not have sound waves.

Alina: How is it - with ethereal signals?

Irina: We put mental images into the radiation that we send to each other. This is exactly the same as you put thoughts into words. You also have certain waves that emanate from you, for example, sound waves. We have no sounds due to the lack of a medium that will carry them. Therefore, we communicate differently, through this disturbance of the ethereal environment. You communicate using disturbances in the air, and we communicate through the ether.

Alina: Please tell me what your communication is about?

Irina: Transfer of information, transfer of feelings, exchange of experience and creation of plasmoid societies for a common goal - help, for example. We can agree to help someone, create an egregor, get in touch with someone.

Alina: It’s very interesting about feelings. What are your feelings?

Irina: Love. Compassion. There is also a sense of responsibility. A sense of aesthetics, beauty. A feeling of confidence, a feeling of faith. We have the same feelings as you: feelings are the same throughout the Universe, they just manifest themselves more acutely in us, because they do not pass through the body, which extinguishes them a little. When feelings pass through the body, you begin to perceive body sensations instead. For example, if you feel love, then it will pass through your body - and you, for example, will feel warmth somewhere, tingling somewhere, somewhere else something else: this is how the physical body reacts. But we don’t have that, we just have pure love.

Alina: You say there is a feeling of beauty. It's probably similar to ours, right? What is beautiful and ugly in your world?

Irina: Beautiful is harmonious.

Alina: This is a harmony of shapes and harmony of colors, right?

Irina: Yes, it’s harmonious. And the ugly is what is destroyed. It is ugly precisely because there is no harmony in it. Harmony means the correct relationship of parts, such a relationship of parts that helps the whole to exist.

Yes, I understand what you are talking about.

32:10 Plasmoid Erwin about the human aura.

Alina: You described yourself, but how do you see a person? How do you see us? What do we look like?

Irina: I see your auras as an oval.

Shows two ovals.

Alina: So one person has two ovals?

Irina: No, the two of you are like two ovals that fit into one another, they are crossed.

A person's aura is not a sphere (shows), but an oval, which above the head is like a pointed egg or like a rugby ball - it expands towards the middle and narrows towards the bottom.

It glows in different colors for you. Each person has their own leading color. For example, Irina's leading color at the moment is light purple. And you have a green oval, and there is also a white one above your head.

Alina: Thank you, I was interested to know.

33:18 Plasmoid Erwin about the birth of plasmoids.

Alina: An interesting question is how what we call birth happens in your country. How did you come into the world in particular? How does this happen in plasmoids?

Irina: Four plasmoids participate in the birth of a new plasmoid.

Alina: Four?!

Irina: We have no gender. Four plasmoids decide to embody a fifth plasmoid from the Spiritual World - and for this they gather in one space, in your opinion, like a chamber for birth.

Alina: Energy?

Irina: Yes, they line up in the corners (shows) opposite each other at a certain distance, they come into mental and energetic contact with each other. Shows how they exchange energies. Then each of these

four plasmoids sends a ray from itself to the center of space - and a ball is born there, and then the Spirit descends into this ball.

Alina: How interesting, very interesting! Thank you. Here we have the concepts of “father” and “mother”. We maintain contact in the future, we have a certain interaction between parents and children, there is a certain status between these Spirits. Do the plasmoids who participated in the creation of the new Spirit maintain relations in this regard? So four plasmoids created a new one - and then there is some kind of interaction? Does he know them as parents in his later life?

Irina: Yes. He is grateful to them for directing energy to his implementation. Rni become his teachers in order to adapt him. Like parents, there are only four of them. They are not called “dad”, “mom”, they are all equal.

Alina: And plasmoids can create Spirits more than once?

Irina: More than once.

Alina: In general, are there any statistics there, as is usually the case?

Irina: As agreed. If one plasmoid wants to embody a new one, he must find three others with whom he will match in vibration. But not everyone can find them here.

Alina: Is this a very long process?

Irina: We need to find, for example, those plasmoids that will suit each other, and which were chosen by the Spirit himself.

Alina: I mean, the very creation of a new Spirit is a long process or is it fast enough, at least in relation to something?

Irina: The process takes about two days in Earth time.

Alina: That is, quickly.

Irina: 48 hours, somewhere around this range (Erwin says).

Alina: Have you already had children?

Irina: Yes.

Alina: How many?

Irina: Three.

As I now understand, three in 56,000 years.

Alina: Are you planning any more?

Irina: I plan.

Alina: There will be four sons and a sweet daughter. Fine.

37:22 Plasmoid Erwin about the emotions of plasmoids.

Alina: We talked about feelings, but are there emotions?

Irina: Yes, but they also do not manifest themselves through the body. These are reactions to change.

Alina: What emotions? Both positive and negative?

Irina: Any, like yours. Only they do not manifest themselves through the body, like yours. Our emotions are manifested by changes in the vibrations of the outer energy shell.

Alina: And by these changes you read each other's mood and state?

Irina: Yes, of course, we can read it.

Alina: And this is how you exchange pleasantries?

Irina: Yes.

Alina: I see. Fine.

38:15 Plasmoid Erwin about the "Order of Ice Fire Mages."

Alina: Next I would like to turn to your professional activities. From previous broadcasts we know that you are the Guardian of the Order of Ice Fire Mages. So?

Irina: Yes.

Alina: What is this Order of Ice Fire Mages? The name is beautiful.

Irina: The name "order" was given by certain earthly contactees. This is a community of plasmoid worlds at different density levels. There are currently 1037 creatures.

Alina: Wait a minute, can I ask right away: is this association a community of worlds, not even plasmoids?

Irina: You could say both worlds and plasmoids. There are certain entities that enter there, but not all worlds: for example, I enter. However, this does not mean that my whole world is included. It's like an egregor, but created at different levels of density. Here you have some kind of society, but it is created only on the physical plane, and this is on different levels.

Alina: And that’s why different creatures come in, right?

Irina: Yes.

Alina: I see. But this name is “Order of Ice Fire Mages”...

Irina: The word “order” comes from the word “society”. An order is not in the sense of “reward”, but in the sense of “society”. “Magicians”: magic is a certain influence on the material world through an energetic change in the astral world, that is, an influence on the physical world through the astral. Therefore, the order was called the “Order of Magi.” And “Ice Fire” is the name given to the energy that people feel when they come into contact with the plasmoids of the Order. Contactees (not all, of course), when plasmoid energy passed through their bodies (shows), felt like a fire was burning inside them, and everything outside seemed to be covered with ice.

Such a paradoxical feeling.

Alina: It’s paradoxical, but some people know it.

Irina: So, we were also in contact.

Alina: It turns out that yes. It turns out that the name “Mages of Ice Fire” is more of an earthly name. How many participants?

Irina: 1037.

Alina: 1037 participants from different levels, from different worlds.

Irina: Yes, from different worlds and from different levels of density.

Alina: Please tell me, is there a Spirit within the Order that we could know as a Spirit that has any relation to our planet at different times? Is there anyone we know, in human terms?

Irina: There are Spirits who incarnated on Earth.

Shows their energies, images, but these were some of the incarnations, and which incarnations - they do not reveal this. Their fact is simply known, but no one is interested in who exactly they were there. Shows that they were occultists, shamans, and sorcerers on Earth. Having left incarnation, such Spirits can enter the Order of Ice Fire, provided they incarnate at ethereal density levels, that is, from the 4th to the 59th (because all levels can be included there), and subject to the desire to engage in magic - only now from the side not of a person, but of a plasmoid.

Alina: I see. The essence of Ice Fire magic is the influence from the astral world on the material world, right?

Irina: Yes.

Alina: Could you give some example of how this magic works, so that we can understand?

Irina: Protection, creation of portals, weather control, healing.

Alina: What is protection like?

Irina: Protection from negative entities and from the negative programs of other people that they mentally send to each other. After all, a person can mentally look at another and send him a negative program through the Astral.

Alina: Yes, but tell me, please, is this protection created solely at the request of a person or otherwise?

Irina: Are you now asking about the work of the Order?

Alina: Yes. It is about the work of the Order.

Irina: Of course, at the request, at the request of the person who came into contact with us: without his request it would be violence.

Alina: It turns out that we can contact you with this request?

Irina: Yes. You can address it this way: “I ask the Guardian Mages of Ice Fire to protect my space, my aura from all the negative vibrations that surround me. I promise in the future to change my vibrations so much that the negativity of others will be safe for me.”

If negativity is dangerous for someone and can cause, for example, illness or so-called accidents, this means that the person absorbs these negative vibrations like a sponge. I am not the only Guardian, there are several Guardians who store energy and information. There are also simply Servants of the Order of Ice Fire Mages, who also protect people. They envelop you with their energy (its image looks like white ethereal foam). These are high etheric vibrations that cover a person like cotton wool, and negative vibrations cannot reach him - even if he attracts them. But in the future, if he does not work on himself, this protection can be removed so that the person learns his lesson.

Alina: Will the representatives themselves film it?

Irina: Yes, they will see that he is not changing, and they can leave - this happens.

Alina: Interesting. OK, thank you. What does Guardian mean? You are the Guardian of the Order, aren't you?

Irina: Keeper of traditions in your opinion. I store information and energy potential (shows balls). I can take on the image of a man in a cloak holding a ball. This ball contains the energy potential of the Order of Magicians, the energy they mentally collected. This is part of our life force that we have invested there and which we can purposefully use for various purposes. Use a bundle to direct this energy to solve some problem.

Alina: Very interesting. You said about protection, what other examples?

Irina: Controlling the weather, but not through violence, but through an agreement with local plasmoids. You can't show violence.

Alina: But this is also at someone’s request?

Irina: Yes.

Alina: At whose request?

Irina: At the request of a person who lives there and who, for some reason, needs it. But also not just because he wants to, but with the goal of bringing benefit.

Alina: And in another case, what can be considered under this request? An example: people in one area are tired of the heat and want rain. Will this be considered a request? They just dream, walk around and say: “Oh, I wish it would rain already!” When will this heat end? Is this a call for plasmoids?

Irina: It is not. I mean a conscious call.

Alina: Only if there is a conscious request, a conscious appeal?

Irina: Yes, conscious appeal. You can contact directly the Spirits of the elements - for example, air.

Go outside (shows), look at the sky and imagine that clouds are gathering in the sky. At the same time, greet the Spirits of the area: “I greet the Spirits of the area and the Spirits of the element of air! I thank you for such clear sunny weather, but in order to increase fertility, I ask you to collect clouds in this area so that it rains.”

You can do it in your own words.

The most effective way is to imagine how you take out a bird in the form of a dove from your heart (this is working with thought forms), whisper your request to this bird and mentally release it.

Alina: Very interesting.

Irina: Can you imagine a dove?

Alina: I can, of course.

Irina: And how do you whisper something to him?

Alina: Beautiful image, I can imagine.

Irina: And how do you let him go?

Alina: I can.

Irina: And look. You can look at the sky and mentally see how in the subtle world he flew to transmit the image to the plasmoids.

Alina: Beautiful image.

Irina: Funny.

Alina: Okay. Returning to the Guardian of the Order, is there only one Guardian?

Irina: No.

Alina: How many out of a thousand plasmoids?

Irina: Six Guardians.

Alina: Equal in status?

Irina: Yes.

Alina: Is the number 6 connected with something? Does it have any meaning? This is not a random number, is it some kind of code? Why exactly 6 Guardians?

Irina: Each number is a code. 6 is the numeric code for Unconditional Love, for which the Order exists.

Alina: Okay. How is the Guardian of the Order elected? Is this the consent of all members of the Order?

Irina: Now I'll ask him. How is the Guardian of the Order selected? Shows that there is a general meeting where a certain Spirit is offered - and if no one protests, then he becomes the Guardian.

Alina: I see. On a voluntary basis. Clear.

52:11 Plasmoid Erwin about magical abilities.

Alina: On Earth we have such a thing as magical abilities, and, accordingly, people who possess them. But few people really understand what it is, from the point of view of how a person is structured: not how his physical body is structured, but how he is structured as a cosmic organism - that is, the physical body and the totality of subtle bodies.

Do you know what the magical abilities of people on Earth are? Because even those who call themselves magicians cannot really explain what it is. Some say it runs in families. My guess: this is some kind of magical structure that was developed by the Spirit, perhaps in

past incarnations. On what plane should we look for the differences between a person who has magical abilities and a person who does not have magical abilities? Do you know anything about this?

Irina: These are certain energy characteristics of the etheric field that are being developed. The first is the ability to sense representatives of the subtle worlds and communicate with them. Also the ability to visualize your desires yourself, because for magic it is not enough to read some kind of conspiracy or perform some kind of ritual - for this you always need to invest your energy. You can't invest energy without imagining this result. Such abilities are faith in the effect of magic, plus a focused strong will, self-confidence, and also the imagination and ability to visualize must be sufficiently developed.

Alina: Essentially, what are magical abilities?

Irina: I would say that magic is a set of psychotechniques in which a person's abilities should be like that of an artist plus a good psychologist. At the same time, he must have mathematical abilities, because sometimes he has to calculate his actions - that is, be with clear thinking (shows), which puts things into perspective.

Alina: Essentially, magical abilities are the ability to create an image as accurately as possible and attract the essences of the subtle world to the embodiment of this image.

Irina: Yes. He also directs his energy, but in order for it to be embodied faster, most often, of course, the help of beings of the subtler worlds is needed. Magical abilities are the abilities, including the ability to come into contact with plasmoids. Many magicians are connected to the subtle worlds.

September 24, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alina Ivanova - psychologist, healer;

Erwin is a representative of the plasmoid world of the 37th density level of the star Betelgeuse in the constellation Orion, Guardian of the Order of the Ice Fire Mages.

Video in text
December 5, 2023

#507 TRANSMIGRATION - the phenomenon of “renting” a person’s body or split personality. Interesting facts, risks.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/transmigraciya-fenomen-arendy-tela-cheloveka-ili-r
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FcSV3GLSYxk

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:50 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! I am very glad to be with you today and to present to you a very interesting topic that we had during one of the conferences regarding your questions. My name is Maria, I am now in Germany, and at our meeting Irina Podzorova, our respected and beloved contactee, she will now tell you who is visiting us and will answer my questions.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is my curator from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations MidgasKaus. Today he will broadcast this broadcast and answer questions on this topic because he studied it.

02:55 Transmigration.

Maria: Thank you, Mid. The topic of our meeting today is the phenomenon of transmigration. Please tell me what it is.

Irina: Transmigration is a type of contact when a Spirit (most often a disembodied Spirit) comes to its contactee, an embodied Spirit, and begins to live with it - one might say, living its incarnation almost inseparably from it. Moreover, it can even temporarily occupy his body and, through the body's receptors, receive information from the outside world. At the same time, the owner of the body himself, the incarnate Spirit, leaves the life thread unbroken, still being the owner of this body and considered incarnate. Transmigration is a type of very dense, close cooperation and supervision with the disembodied Spirit. Why specifically with the disembodied? Because it is very difficult for an embodied Spirit - a humanoid or a plasmoid - to contact in this way, to constantly be in contact, because he must also be distracted by his own body.

Maria: Thank you. Tell me, please, can you recognize such people on Earth or humanoids on other planets, for example? One of my friends - also a contactee, as we found out, even physical, with Pikran - told me that he sees such people: ordinary people have a luminous ball above their heads, and people with transmigration have two balls. He told me about this type of contact, and I'm wondering how you see it?

Irina: There you need to distinguish by energy: in the field of some person there is a disembodied Spirit almost constantly, that is, it is held there due to the vital energy of the person himself and all this happens voluntarily, with the consent of the contactee himself, the disembodied Spirit and their mentors, the Angels. consultants from the Spiritual world, because this contact should not disrupt the plans for the incarnation of the incarnate Spirit, so that he, too, fulfills his task.

Maria: I see. But how do you see such people, such contacts?

Irina: We feel the presence or even see this Spirit in the field. If he is right now directly in the human field, then we see him in the Astral, his image.

Maria: The one seen in Astral, yes?

Irina: Yes.

06:15 Reasons for transmigration and stages of the process.

Maria: Mead, please tell me what is the main reason for this kind of contact? For what purpose do Spirits usually make such contact?

Irina: There are different reasons. Most often, this is some kind of unfinished business for the disembodied Spirit, which he could not finish on Earth. At the same time, the Spirit still has someone left on Earth, for example, a continuer of his work, a student, or simply a person suitable in vibration, who can, in union with the disembodied Spirit, finish this work, and they work on it together.

Maria: How often does this happen?

Irina: On Earth, specifically at the present time, this is a rather rare type of contact: approximately one in seven thousand contactees with the Spiritual world.

Maria: Very rarely. Because obviously it's a complex process.

Irina: This is a very complex process: they must completely coincide in vibration, and the still unembodied Spirit must be able to inhabit the body - not every Spirit can do this. And not just to inhabit the body, but to control it and receive information from the senses. The spirit must be very well compatible with the body, and this must be, I emphasize once again, voluntary consent.

Maria: Please tell me, Mead, at what stage of the incarnation of the first Spirit, the owner of the body, is such a connection with it of the second Spirit, the disembodied one, possible?

Irina: When the disembodied Spirit comes out of its incarnation and completely loses its vitality (after forty days) - at what stage should it come to the incarnate Spirit?

This may first be simply contact with the Spiritual world for this person, and then an offer will be received to constantly be in his field. And then the disembodied Spirit may offer to give up his body to him for a certain period. But the fact is that Spirits have different abilities and the ability to remain in the body of another Spirit for different times, because the body is still completely adapted to one Spirit. And for the second Spirit, even if it matches the vibrations, it is still someone else’s body - and it has to make more efforts, so the time of continuous stay in it is limited.

Maria: At what stage is such a settlement, such contact possible? At birth or at a certain age - doesn't it matter?

Irina: It doesn’t matter.

Maria: This can happen at any age, at any stage of development?

Irina: This will not happen in childhood, because the childhood stage will not help that Spirit who has not fulfilled its destiny; it needs an adult.

Maria: So this happens mainly in adulthood, when a person can already somehow act in society?

Irina: Yes. After all, how can a child help? How will this child's body help the Spirit, what purpose will it fulfill?

10:03 Necessary conditions for transmigration and implementation mechanism.

Maria: Can you describe in a little more detail the mechanism of connecting two Spirits in one body?

Irina: This is not a union of Spirits in one body, but one Spirit, the owner, temporarily leaves the body and is either next to it in the Astral Plane or in the World of disembodied Spirits, but still remains connected by a vital thread so that the body is alive.

Maria: Very interesting. Tell me, please, are there any specific prerequisites or conditions other than the coincidence of vibrations? For example, should these Spirits be from the same spiritual level?

Irina: They do not necessarily have to be from the same spiritual level, but they must be well acquainted, they must be completely in the same spirit, that is, completely coincide in their beliefs, in their moral standards: this way it will be easier for them to combine mental fields with the brain. And the consent and recommendation of the Consulting Angels of both the first and second Spirits - both the contactee and the curator - must be obtained.

Mary: Is that incarnate Spirit who provided his body in the Spiritual world with his incarnate and disembodied part?

Irina: No. He is still with vital force, and his embodied part - the Soul, separated for incarnation at 30% - is separate, not merging with the Higher Self, because there is still vital force. And she will be in it until the thread is broken.

Maria: Until he comes out of incarnation, right?

Irina: Yes, until he completely leaves the incarnation.

Maria: What is the energy structure of such a person? How many subtle bodies and chakras does he have? Does anything change?

Irina: Nothing changes, all the same bodies and chakras, it's just that the Spirit that came fills the etheric matrix of this body. He takes the place of the Contactee Spirit within the etheric matrix, which is an intermediary between him and the physical body. And then the mind, feelings and emotions of the Spirit-curator, passing through the physical plane, create certain subtle bodies.

Maria: Okay, thank you.

12:54 Numerological calculations for transmigration. The relationship between two Spirits during transmigration.

Maria: Please tell me, if the second Spirit comes later - mainly in adulthood, as you said - are all numerological calculations correct for him? What orientation does he then receive for his incarnation?

Irina: This is not incarnation into a new body as such. It is simply a temporary use of the body with the consent of the Spirit embodied in it. So numerological calculations and all other characteristics do not change, because the disembodied Spirit was not born, but comes into a ready-made matrix.

Maria: I see. Does this mean that numerological calculations will not be correct for this Spirit and its purpose of incarnation?

Irina: They will be faithful to him. It's just that when he comes into contact with this body and, as I already said, takes his place in the body through the etheric matrix, then he takes on those numerological and astrological characteristics that the owner of the body had.

Maria: Does this mean that the goals of their implementation should coincide?

Irina: Yes, as I already said, their goals, the initial settings of coincidence in vibrations - this is, among other things, a coincidence of the purpose of incarnation. At least mostly. You know that two people with the same numerological calculation will realize their energy in completely different ways.

Maria: Yes. This is true.

Irina: For example, if two people have musical talent, that is, some increased sensitivity of auditory receptors to the sounds of music and the ability to produce it, if they are given the same development of this talent by their Higher Selves, then they will still realize it in matter differently.

Maria: I understand, it is so, we use and realize the goals of our incarnation in different ways. Tell me then, with which Higher Self does the second Spirit unite upon contact? Can he unite without knowing it with the original Spirit?

Irina: No. He connects with his Higher Self, because the human body in any case (and in the case of transmigration too) cannot contain more than 30% of the Spirit. For this reason, when connecting with the body, it is partially connected, it's just that there is a slightly different mechanism, since it inhabits not its own etheric matrix, but the etheric matrix of another Spirit. But still, when connecting with the body, his Higher Self is not in the World of disembodied Spirits, but in the Astral around this person.

Maria: So all 70% are in the Astral, not in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes, in the Astral, and 30% is in the etheric field of this person.

Maria: And the incarnate Spirit, who provided the body, has 70% in the Spiritual world?

Irina: Yes, and 30% can be both in the Spiritual world next to their Higher Self, and simply in the Astral.

Maria: I see. And whose incarnations then does such a person see during regression? Can he see the incarnations of the indwelling Spirit and accept them as his own?

Irina: No. These are still two different Spirits. The fact is that during transmigration, the Spirit who moved in will remember this and will know for sure that he is not the same person whose body he moved into.

Maria: I see. Does the Spirit who contacts or has occupied this body know that he is using someone else's body?

Irina: He knows. The memory of this, unlike the incarnation, is not erased.

Maria: Does he absolutely know that he is in someone else's body?

Irina: He not only knows this, he remembers the very moment of transmigration. Also, since he has not yet incarnated into his own new body, he can remember his past lives, including his last life, which was before leaving his incarnation.

Maria: He also knows everything about the Host Spirit?

Irina: He knows about his Spirit.

Maria: What about the Host Spirit?

Irina: He knows about the Host Spirit only what he himself will tell him in a mental image, because in the brain that he occupies there are practically no memories of the past lives of this Spirit, because the brain does not contain information about life in others bodies, he did not experience this experience.

Maria: Mead, please tell me, is it possible for a conscious meeting and interaction of two such Spirits in the Astral or in the Spiritual World while they are in the same body?

Irina: They first meet in the Astral - and only then, when they come to an agreement, the Spirit-curator occupies the body of the contactee for a certain period, and then leaves it again and the body is occupied by the owner. Because if you don't do this, the body will not be able to carry out the orders of this Spirit constantly.

Maria: I see. Can they continue to meet and interact somehow?

Irina: They constantly interact with each other and even sometimes replace each other several times during the day. To others, this will look like a change in personality.

Maria: Yes, this is also one of the questions that I will ask later.

Tell me, please, do the actions and thoughts of the Spirit that has settled in his body affect the state of the Contactee's Spirit? This is not a guarantee that he will develop along the path that he began in advance.

Irina: Not a guarantee. But he can always, like any contactee, break this agreement.

Maria: Can this situation be interrupted at any time?

Irina: Yes. It happens that the invading Spirit lowers the vibrations of the body or harms it in some way - and these vibrations are transmitted along the life thread to the owner of the body, who is located outside of it. If the invading Spirit negatively affects the body or Spirit of the contactee, causing negative emotions and a decrease in vibrations in him, then the contactee can turn to his Guardian Angel or his Consulting Angel and say that he refuses to further contact and interact with the Spirit-curator and voluntarily decided to break off contact. And then his own Consulting Angels come to the Spirit that

occupies his body and ask him to leave.

Maria: I see.

21:14 Transmigration agreement. The difference between transmigration and possession.

Maria: Tell me, please, if the Soul did not have the opportunity for development, then to what level does the Spirit then go after the disincarnation of the body, that is, the Spirit of the owner of the body?

Irina: To the level that will be before his exit from incarnation. He will still return to his body and will also perform some of his own actions. Usually they have an agreement there about how long the owner uses the body and how long the curator uses it, because if the curator completely occupies the body, this will not give the contactee the opportunity to develop through matter - such an agreement is usually not drawn up.

Maria: Does the spirit of the owner of the body still have the opportunity to develop independently and realize itself normally at some point in time?

Irina: To put it simply, this is renting a body, just like renting an apartment, but the owner still retains basic rights.

Maria: Are there such situations when a curator who comes into someone else’s body remains there throughout his entire conscious life until the owner leaves the incarnation?

Irina: Yes, if this is provided for in the contract, but he still, according to the contract, must give way to the contactee. In addition, he will not be able to constantly exist in the body without leaving it. Because this is someone else’s body, which needs to be given the opportunity to adapt, to bring itself into a state of harmony.

Maria: What are the usual terms of such a lease?

Irina: The fact is that contracts are completely different. The spirit, which is the owner of the body, can generally say: “I want to stay in the Spiritual world, and you will give me, say, ten days a month so that I can fulfill my task. The rest of the time you can control my body, and I will be in the Spiritual world without interrupting the life thread, so that you can live in my body and complete your task, because you could not do this for some reason in a past life . I love you so much that I give you most of my time.”

But the fact is that the body of the Spirit itself will not be able to hold the curator in this way for a long time, since it will need long periods of rest in order to be in harmony, not to have any diseases or abnormalities, and to be adequately used to fulfill the task of life. Usually the curator understands this very well, so he himself will not exceed these deadlines, otherwise the physical body will be incapacitated and become ill due to a violation of the etheric matrices.

Maria: I see. Returning to the spiritual level that these Spirits can acquire during their incarnation and use of the body, it will most likely change, right? Are both Spirits given the opportunity to change and increase vibrations?

Irina: Yes, level up. And I also want to emphasize that specifically transmigration is more typical for Spirits of the angelic plane or the middle level, who know how to negotiate. Disembodied Spirits from demonic levels are most often very selfish, very cruel, and the idea of negotiating something with their contactee does not occur to them in their spiritual mind, they simply inhabit him - and this is already called possession.

Maria: Obsession, yes, we know such a phenomenon.

Irina: Here an obsession already occurs, when the contactee has attracted a certain Spirit with his vibrations - and they no longer negotiate with him, but simply push him out, kick him out, so to speak, into the street. Of course, the owner is still connected to his body with a vital thread, but it can be very difficult for him to get rid of the uninvited guest due to the fact that he himself attracted him with his vibrations, and due to the fact that most often the will of the contactee

is suppressed.

Maria: I see, thank you. Yes, we have such a type of disease as split personality, and we can say that this is exactly this type of contacting: using the body in a destructive way.

Irina: If this is transmigration, then the Spirit himself will know exactly who he is, where he came from, why he came for this transmigration, and what are the goals and objectives of his continuation of life in the material world without his own body, which died. Usually these are very important tasks that were not solved due to some, for example, violent actions, cataclysms, serious injuries, and so on, which led to the exit from incarnation earlier than the deadline set by oneself.

Maria: So, the Spirits who come in this way have global tasks - one might say, on a planetary scale? In other words, are they getting a body like this for very serious purposes?

Irina: Yes, this often happens to those who had tasks, the implementation of which greatly influenced the noosphere of the entire planet, the development of the entire civilization. In this case, if for some reason the Spirit left the incarnation before the time appointed by itself in the Spiritual World or at its own time, but without fully completing its task, then it could find a contactee, agree with him in the Astral Plane about what would occupy him body, and be sure to give something in return according to the law of exchange: some information, help, and so on. Occupying a body just like that (“I haven’t completed my task, and you will give me your body”) - usually Consulting Angels will not agree to this, because this is more like the same egoism of demonic levels.

Maria: What do such Spirit-owners of bodies usually receive in return?

Irina: In return, they receive, for example, help in their spiritual development (in the form of information, various energies), some kind of gift (the gift of healing, clairvoyance) or some other help. The spirit, naturally, cannot pay for this rent with money, it does not have any, but it can provide its spiritual skills, information, and so on.

Maria: Mead, please tell me, does the Spirit who is the owner, after the departure of the Tenant Spirit, remember about his guest, about his contactee?

Irina: This will depend on the degree of his memories of the contact and the time spent in the Astral, on his awareness. He may remember it quite clearly, or he may remember it as a dream.

Maria: I see, he may not even know that some Spirit was using his body?

Irina: If he later wants to repress these memories for some reason, he can forget about them. This experience will remain only in the subconscious.

Maria: This will be a rather strange situation for his environment, when a person lived and behaved in a certain way - and suddenly, after the departure of the Tenant Spirit, he suddenly becomes completely different, behaves completely differently.

Irina: And also if he introduces himself by a different name.

Maria: Yes, she will begin to introduce herself by a different name. We even have classic works on this topic.

And in conclusion, Mead, I want to ask you if you know of any significant historical figures who acted on our planet in exactly this way, coming as contactees through transmigration.

Irina: I haven’t studied specific individuals, but I can look at this question. I was simply studying the phenomenon itself.

Maria: It would be interesting, since we said that usually very significant Spirits come in this way.

Irina: Transmigration occurs not only on Earth, but in general in all

worlds and even at different levels of density. I only studied the phenomenon itself.

31:22 Advice for people who have come into contact with transmigration.

Maria: Okay. And the last question. What advice do you have for people who suddenly recognize this type of embodiment in themselves?

Irina: What does “recognize” mean?

Maria: If they consciously understand that they have a Spirit to whom they provide their body for a while.

Irina: First, ask your Higher Self about how necessary such contact is for the purpose of a person’s incarnation and whether it can interfere with the purpose of this person’s incarnation - here you need to look for harmony.

Maria: Do you recommend a conscious approach through the Higher Self?

Irina: Yes. A person who receives an offer of such a plan, before agreeing, needs to talk with his Higher Self. Through the Higher Self, invite his Consulting Angels and the Consulting Angels of this Contactor Spirit - and together with them determine the details of the spiritual contract.

Maria: You can track the events of your life: maybe someone really has such a case of transmigration, when a person behaves inappropriately.

Irina: And if now this video is watched by that Spirit who understands that he has occupied someone’s body, and, therefore, remembers why he occupied it, then I recommend that he still be careful not to get carried away by any then material desires, material attractions not

related to the fulfillment of his task, for which he asked his contactee to provide him with a body, otherwise this will lead to the fact that the contactee may ask the Consulting Angels to terminate the contract - and then you will not complete your tasks, for the sake of where it all started.

In fact, this is a very complex action, a very large project, in which the curators of this person also participate, supporting him energetically. It also happens that it is supported by plasmoid civilizations - they provide energy during the period of adaptation of the Spirit-curator to someone else's body, which does not always go smoothly and easily, there are different cases. Especially if the owner of this body has a family and another Spirit needs to interact with it, for whom they are complete strangers. There are different options possible - naturally, the Consulting Angels try to harmonize all this as much as possible and give the opportunity to the Supervisor Spirit, the disembodied Spirit, to fulfill its tasks. This is a fairly serious event that is not recommended for fun. This is not just a temporary provision of one's body so that the Spirit can say a few words, it is a very serious phenomenon that affects the life of the person himself and the people around him.

Maria: Mead, thank you.

Irina: I also want to give some advice to those people who understand that their relative is no longer the same person they knew for a long time, he has changed in some way, as if he had lost his memory, does not recognize his relatives, calls himself by a different name and talks about completely another life.

The fact is that most often, during transmigration, memory remains with the owner of the body, with his Soul, and only imprints of this memory remain in the brain in the form of special protein molecules - they still need to be deciphered. This is not so simple, so the contactee may get confused with names and dates, especially if he works somewhere. This person may look quite inadequate, especially at first. And if suddenly this happens in your family, it is rare that the contactee warns his entire family about this, most often this happens simply alone with the curator and with the Spiritual world, and the contactee is usually afraid to notify his family, especially if they adhere to materialistic beliefs and can don't understand. He simply confronts the relatives living with him with the fact that the curator has already

moved into his body - and it looks like the person suddenly lost his memory and began to consider himself a different person. You, of course, understand how this looks from the point of view of medicine - medicine, which does not recognize such phenomena as transmigration and contacting in general.

Maximum tact and calm are required here. You need to ask the person who he is, where he comes from, for what purpose he came, and give him in brief form the maximum information about where he ended up, in what family, in what city, and so on. Some Spirits even find it difficult to find words in the contactee's native language - and they begin to get confused, although most information about the language (about the vocabulary and pronunciation of words) is stored in the brain on the physical level. But even to count it, it takes a lot of effort, especially at first, when the Spirit has not adapted to the body, so it can generally go into silence and try to somehow adapt to the new environment. At the moment when he inhabits the body, his physical body, his feelings, his sensations of the body through receptors usually turn out to be completely different from what the Spirit imagined them to be. It falls on him like a cascade of impressions and sounds.

So, dear friends, very interesting information was given about transmigration. It turns out that this type of contact exists, but it is rare, very ambiguous and quite risky - both for the person and for the disembodied Spirit who makes such contact.

Dear friends, I thank you for watching this video, thank you for your attention and for being with us. See you again!

Maria: We also thank Irina and MidgasKaus for this information, very interesting. I think it will help many people understand situations that are unusual for them. We look forward to new meetings and new interesting topics, goodbye!

Irina: See you again!

October 25, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya - moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the Online Learning project and other Cassiopeia projects;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
December 21, 2023

#602 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of the youth Vyacheslav.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-otroka-vyacheslava
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZHm5VLxEbro

00:00 Start of video.

00:05 Payment for training in the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Now I'll set up the camera. Hi all. Warm greetings from Montreal. By the way, hello to Montreal. In Montreal there is one of the branches of the CASSIPEA Project. Therefore, hello to Montreal right away.

Guys, I want to immediately let everyone know who I am and what I am. Because we will do this every live broadcast.

Hello, my name is Rusan Maxim. I am the leader of a very large esoteric project on contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations. I am the leader of this project. This is a unique project.

How is it unique? The project is unique in that we have a contactee - Irina Podzorova, who has contact with dense-material structures, that is, with aliens, contact with subtle-material structures, let's call them so - Spirits of nature, Spirits of stars, and contact with the Spiritual world. Plus, Irina is a unique contactee (there are no such contactees anymore, if you show such a contactee, we will be happy to talk with him), who transmits technical information from our interstellar friends, namely representatives of the Interstellar Union and from representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light. If you are watching this video now, you have entered a unique live broadcast.

Many people know us, many people watch us. I always start this broadcast with news about the project, what has happened lately, what off-site events we have, new discoveries, discoveries of new developed devices (we are now working on them with the help of our interstellar friends). Of course, they do not provide technology, but they tell us and our scientists how we can develop either equipment or a device that will help the development of the entire civilization and all of humanity.

Therefore, if you are watching this live broadcast now, you are watching an absolutely unique channel. I really want the taxi driver with whom I was traveling in Moscow to watch the channel, if anything - hi! He was very surprised that there was a project that was in contact with extraterrestrial civilizations.

We literally just arrived from Moscow this morning, from our Moscow Center “CASSIOPEI”, which is located in the city of Domodedovo, in the Vostryakovo microdistrict.

You can chat, but without pleasure? No, you can’t communicate here without pleasure, here you can only communicate with pleasure.

This is our Center, we went there with our outdoor event. You know, they write to me very often and say that it is impossible to get to Irina. I will tell you this, there is indeed a very great difficulty, because there are a large number of people.

I forgot what makes our project unique. Our project is unique in that we conduct all spiritual knowledge, healing sessions, wellness sessions on donation terms. In Russia, many people try to do this, but, unfortunately, in the end it doesn’t work out. And we use this donation that we collect for the development and construction of the CASSIOPEA Project throughout Russia. Therefore, when you come to our project, when you yourself determine how to help the project, I, as a manager, decide where to direct this money - for construction and development.

I’ll tell you honestly, not all esotericists, of course, are determined to

develop you in order to build some projects. Basically, esotericism in Russia is aimed at making money for your loved ones. This is fine. This is good.

Money is good, money is not bad. I'm just telling you why our project is unique and why we're crazy. We are crazy that the money you give us for development, we use for development. And even the money that I earn as an individual entrepreneur, I also use for the development of the project. Therefore, if someone says that we have gone crazy, yes, we have gone crazy, but in a very strange way.

As a leader, I believe that the main task on this planet is to increase the level of awareness of the perception of each person. And as long as I am the leader of this project, as long as I am alive (although, probably, not very many people like the fact that I am still alive), I will direct the entire project and all funds for development. So that you can come to us, decide for yourself how much it will cost you, and we will pass on to you the knowledge that our interstellar friends pass on to us.

We are waiting for you all. We have a Center in Voronezh. We are waiting for you at the Voronezh Center. Training takes place on condition of additional training. If you show me where in Russia they teach you pre-nation, I will gladly go there to study and complete this training. Therefore, write in the comments if anyone knows that some projects can teach additional training, I will be happy to go there and study, and see what knowledge they give there.

06:14 Camera world.

Maxim: Regarding the news. We were in Moscow not only with a visiting program. I would like to say that we will conduct such visiting programs often. Why? Because I will talk live about the fact that we are leaving, and everyone who watches the live broadcast will have a real opportunity to make an appointment immediately after it and get an appointment with Irina at this particular outdoor event. So watch our live broadcasts. I can clearly determine that we are going to Moscow and we will hold an event there.

What else makes these retreats unique? We are going not only with Irina, one of the project managers is also going with us - Alexey Morozov. Nadezhda Viktorovna will always travel with us - this is the head of our health center, who has been working on OBERON equipment for 30 years, who will be able to look at you and identify your physical ailments with the possibility of recommendations for further work with them. Plus, specialists from various fields, such as visceral massage and bioenergy massage, will travel with us.

And the most important thing. Remember when I told you that we are at the stage of developing unique equipment that deals with the regeneration and restoration of cells at the physical level? This is the "chamber of light". You can congratulate us - we have the first samples that have been approved by our scientists. They were developed with the help of our interstellar friends. We now have the ability to place these “chambers of light” in each of our centers.

What it is? This is equipment that creates magnetic fields of certain frequencies aimed at restoring all internal structures and organs of the human body.

Thank you very much, Igor. Congratulations, I'm very happy myself. We have been working towards this for a very long time. We have been working toward this for a year and a half. And now those secret technologies that the Americans promised are in our project. We are ready to share information with any structures if they are interested in these restoration technologies.

We are currently engaged in licensing at the level of medical activities. This equipment is not just some kind of fake. This equipment will be licensed and certified to be used for medical purposes. Because we have research, we have statistics, we have all the information to try to implement this equipment so that many people can take advantage of this achievement. We will not be selling this equipment for now. I don’t want to devalue it in any way, we will have it in the project. You can come to us at the Voronezh Center to use it.

We left such equipment at the Moscow Center. Therefore, if anyone wants to try the effects of this latest unique equipment, which is engaged in the restoration and regeneration of the human body, you

can come to our Center in Domodedovo, it is there.

We, of course, will try to go global in order to try to reduce the cost of production, and ultimately make the process of operating this equipment accessible. Certification itself is very expensive, as is the development itself. But now we have already come to this. We have real samples developed together with scientists.

And by the way, more. Dear scientists, if anyone is watching us now, we are ready to interact with you, collaborate, and dock with our interstellar friends. I have a very big task - to engage not even in development, but in the possibility of approaching the issue of fuel-free energy. And I am happy (when we come to this) ready to transfer this scheme, these systems to our structures. Although I know that there are many developments, it is too early for them to be published.

Therefore, scientists, I am not joking. Although I am schizoteric, I am also a lawyer, economist, and psychologist. I consider what I do to be unique things. And I'm not afraid for the feedback from our interstellar friends that they will give to you, scientists. Because the conferences that are taking place now are truly unique. And each of them gives feedback to all those who participate in it. So write, call, find us. I know that you are very afraid, embarrassed, so that no one sees you, so that you don't get "shot," or something else. Don't be afraid, as you should - we'll approach it that way.

We have already passed the first stage of creating a bed for restoring the physical body, and I am approaching the second stage - this is the creation of equipment for fuel-free technologies. And I will try to promote this equipment to the masses so that in our country people can use cheap energy.

12:14 Film about Griar.

Maxim: Next. We were in Moscow and held a conference with the Spirit of Yesenin, three hours - this, of course, was a very long time. But what I learned there also certainly amazed me.

Guys, the conference will be out soon. And there our dear friend Yesenin admits to some things, but I won't tell anything. I hope this conference will be published in our service content. We can't put it on our YouTube channel. Because Bryusov Hall, where we performed, wanted to exhibit it for a fee. But you cannot display it for a fee, this is contrary to the terms of our project. This will be billed as donation.

"The development of fuel-free technologies is prohibited by the State Duma of the Russian Federation." Andrey, you know, you have now opened up some new milestone for me. How is this prohibited? We generally welcome the development of new technologies. It cannot be banned, someone deceived you. If it is prohibited, please write what law does not allow us to develop fuel-free technologies and transfer them to people.

A film about Greear will be released soon. A lot of material, a lot of editing and processing. I myself am looking forward to the release of this film. Because there will be a lot of different points that will be explained. Our contactees are all smart. A lot of information was provided regarding Griar. There we will provide you with interesting scientific data regarding the information that many contactees gave, especially those who spoke about the absence of this incident. So wait, guys. I can't say, but in the near future. We just arrived from Moscow, I literally slept for 3-4 hours today, and went on air to tell you a bunch of news.

The Moscow Center - the "chamber of light" is already located there. If so, find a phone number. For questions, to sign up for training, to find out what programs, if you do not know how to use our website, which basically has everything, then you can call the phone number: +7 988 910 00 40. Her name is Lenochka, Lena. She will tell you, tell you what training programs we have, there are a lot of them.

15:16 Workshop of the project "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: By the way, we are now launching workshops where we will teach you how to work with all types of energies. This is for everyone who has gone through many training programs. More precisely, not us, but our interstellar friends, plus our earthly subtle structures will teach you how to work with the energy of water, with the energy of fire, with

the energy of the Sun, with the energy of the planets, with the energy of the Moon.

Therefore, we will soon have unique workshops.

“Maxim, we want to see you on air, ten people are waiting”

You can come to these unique workshops. And what’s most interesting is that these workshops will be available to both the 1st stage and the 2nd stage, and to those who have undergone self-healing through the Higher Self. But, of course, it is advisable to undergo the 1st stage of contacting in order to at least understand what are energies, what is the matrix of the planet Burkhad, what is the light network of the Galaxy.

Let's see how it goes for us. We are launching a workshop next year.

Next, what else do we have?

We have a retreat coming up soon, right here in October. From October 10th to 14th we will have a retreat at our Center in St. Petersburg. I made a reservation, we do not have a Center in St. Petersburg. But I think it was not in vain that I made a reservation, I think that after this trip we will have a Center in St. Petersburg. I have this impression, I have a feeling that we will also have some interesting moment there.

We are going to St. Petersburg with a unique program. It is called “The Science of Imagery and Astral Travel,” where Irina Podzorova and Ilya Alexandrov, together with our interstellar friends, will teach you and tell you what the Astral is, and in general, what the science of imagery is. The science of imagery is a science that is taught in schools of the Interstellar Union to children who know how and are learning to shape their reality.

How reality is formed, how the energy of this reality is formed, how you yourself shape this reality, everything will be told at this retreat. We are not just going with a training program, we are going with the Wellness

Center, Nadezhda Viktorovna Merenkova is coming, Alexey, our visceral massage therapist, is coming. Plus we take “cameras of light” with us. Yes, guys, we are also taking this new equipment to St. Petersburg. And if you want to go to a retreat, or for health improvement, or for research, examination, or to a visceral massage therapist, you can also call the phone number - 8 (901) 193 49 50. Sign up for a retreat, health improvement, with Nadezhda Viktorovna, at “light chamber” and contact our visceral massage therapist at phone number 8 (901) 193 49 50.

Everything I said before, everything that is there, is in the links under this video. You can come and watch the retreat in St. Petersburg. Then, next after the retreat in St. Petersburg, we will have a unique multi-retreat in the Republic of Belarus, in a simply cool sanatorium. A former KGB sanatorium with a swimming pool, sauna, cryochambers, and health treatments. We have more than 20 masters coming, more than 6 projects that are part of the CASSIOPEIA Project, I can just list them: cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics, Atmash project, Sacral School, mentalhealing, Institute of Transpersonal Psychology. We go there to conduct a huge number of practices. There will be a lot of information. At the retreat in Belarus we will hold personal receptions with Irina Podzorova, because it is possible for people to get there from afar, from beyond the territory of the Russian Federation. There will be masters with different practices. At the retreat in Belarus we are again opening the Cassandra project. We are bringing with us not only Irina and unique masters, but also another unique master who is capable of transmitting messages from the Higher Powers, which can be aimed at increasing your awareness and perception.

We are waiting for you in Belarus. Because Belarus will be, I would call it, a collection of experience from all three years of the CASSIOPEA Project and the masters who will participate. Our Belarusian Center will be present there with its masters, a large number of massage therapists, and health practices.

Minsk, Belarus, there is a sanatorium in the forests with unique nature. This sanatorium also has a unique water well, which also helps restore all internal structures and organs.

We are not going to Egypt; this year we have placed full emphasis on the territory of the Russian Federation. And instead of going to Egypt

before the New Year, we decided to give each of you the opportunity to choose where the CASSIOPEA Project will come with the first stage training program.

Under this video there is a link to the “voting”, you can select your region. Accordingly, the region that wins this vote, we promise that we will go there right before the New Year.

And another piece of news. We celebrate the New Year at our Center in Voronezh. At our Center in Voronezh, I am now completing the construction of the third building with a kindergarten, or rather, I am building this building. I hope that before the New Year we will already have a large conference hall in order to hold events there.

Therefore, the most important thing is that I want to thank you all. Guys, thank you so much for your help and support, and for your gift from the heart, which you direct towards the CASSIOPEA Project. And I can guarantee that everything that you sent with your gift to your heart for the masters of the CASSIOPEA Project, to the CASSIOPEA Project itself, everything that you buy from the CASSIOPEA Project, I won’t say anymore, there are essential oils, probiotic microorganisms.

We have a new cool thing coming soon, I won’t say yet. As soon as it comes out, I'll let you know.

Everything you send to us goes towards the development of our Project. Thank you very much. I won't keep you any longer. Today we have a unique broadcast with the youth Vyacheslav. There was a request for him, a very ambiguous person with such ambiguous spiritual material. Today we will find out everything.

See you all again. I give my floor to our unique contactee, who can transmit any kind of information, especially technical information.

23:36 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Greetings to everyone, dear friends.

Maxim: Just a minute, we need to fix the camera. All. We are ready.

Irina: Yes, I welcome everyone.

Maxim: No, I won't run for President, it's too much responsibility. I believe that Vladimir Vladimirovich has taken on such responsibility that no one can do it better than him.

Irina: I greet everyone, dear friends. Thank you everyone. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle beings and the Spiritual world. And today the Spirit is present with us, the disembodied Spirit, who in his last incarnation on Earth was known as the youth Vyacheslav. In our Orthodox religious egregor this is a famous person.

He is present here. But he is not present alone, but with his Angel guide, who helped him pass from the world of disembodied Spirits to the Astral and come here to me to transmit information. He is present here in the Astral Plane and is ready to transmit information. Hello. Says hello to everyone.

Maxim: I greet you. Please tell me how can I contact you?

Irina: Simply Glory.

Maxim: Glory, yes?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Slav, I thank you for coming. We really have a lot of questions for you. We have a lot of information about how you spent your short life on this planet in this incarnation.

26:01 Youth Vyacheslav about his incarnations.

Maxim: I would like to ask you right away, please tell me, from what spiritual level did you come to our planet in your last incarnation, when you were Slava?

Irina: If you look at your teaching, then from the 9th.

Maxim: From the 9th spiritual level.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Please tell me, to what spiritual level did you leave incarnation?

Irina: On the 10th.

Maxim: From level 9 to level 10, right?

Tell me, please, was this short incarnation of yours even planned in principle?

Irina: So short – no, it wasn't.

Maxim: How long did it take to implement it?

Irina: Seventy-three years.

Maxim: Wow. At what age did you leave?

Irina: I didn't make it to 11 for five days.

Maxim: I didn't live to see 11 for 5 days, right? Tell me, please, how many incarnations did you have in total in this manvantara?

Irina: Eighty-two.

Maxim: Not so much. And in what percentage in fine-material structures and dense worlds?

Irina: 14 incarnations were in dense worlds, the rest were in subtle worlds.

Maxim: 14 incarnations in the subtle worlds, and the rest?

Irina: On the contrary.

Maxim: Have you had any other incarnations on Earth?

Irina: Yes, the previous one.

Maxim: Before Glory?

Irina: Previous.

I'll explain now. He has now come as the Spirit. And now he turned on the memory, the part that contains information about the last life in the body. This is the youth Vyacheslav. And when we start asking him about other incarnations, he switches to other memory cells.

Maxim: Is it even possible to do this in principle?

Irina: Yes, perhaps I have information stored.

Irina: He’s just not incarnated now, and therefore he has information about all incarnations. This is not just information in the form of images, in the form of memories. So, when he talks about his previous incarnation, he means before Slavik.

Maxim: Yes, and I'm asking in front of Slavik.

Irina: There was also an earthly incarnation.

Maxim: So, where and by whom?

Irina: I was incarnated in January 1922, on the outskirts of Berlin, by a man, my name was Peter Groft. And I took part in the war against the Soviet Union. Because of the war, I lowered my level, because I incarnated into Peter's body from the 22nd level. And he came out of incarnation in 1943 near Stalingrad in battle to the 9th level.

He is now showing me the image of this soldier. At the beginning he was a boy about 10-12 years old. A boy in a long white (shows) nightgown. And then he shows an image in a helmet. I see a man with a round face. He says that he incarnated into this body, into this Peter, from the 22nd level, and because of the war he fell to the 9th.

Maxim: From level 22? Tell me, please, what is the maximum level you reached?

Irina: 22nd.

Maxim: From the 22nd you came to Earth and fell to the 9th level, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: It's normal, our Earth is good. Tell me, please, what incarnations did you have in our Galaxy, not in our Galaxy?

Irina: I had an incarnation before Peter, I was incarnated on the planet Burkhad and lived there for 7200 of your years.

Shows, also a man, like a psychologist.

Maxim: On Burhad, yes?

Irina: Yes.

When I lived on the planet Burkhad, in the constellation Cygnus, I was personally acquainted with Jesus Christ. He had already arrived from Earth, and I communicated with him after that.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina: Shows the island, how he arrived there and communicated.

32:37 Youth Vyacheslav about the war.

Maxim: Here, Slav, now here’s a really interesting question. Rafael asks, please tell me what you think about the war with the Soviet Union and about Soviet soldiers. You remember your memories. What did you think of them?

Irina: Did you think then?

What did you think of them then? Customizable.

He says he's switching his memory. In that incarnation, I believed that these were enemies (shows aggression, anger). The anger that entered my heart, my spiritual heart, brought my level down. Have you heard this expression when military leaders build an image of the enemy?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The same thing happened there. Soviet soldiers were presented as not entirely human, but as half-animals, guided only by instincts. Do you know what I mean?

Maxim: Yes, I understand. Because the same thing is happening now.

Irina: In fact, any war is terrible, not only because people die, but also because many Spirits lower their level as a result of these actions. Not only do they not complete the tasks they came for, but they lower their level and have to start all over again as an upward climb.

Of course, I understand that this is also an experience, but it might not have happened.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

34:59 Youth Vyacheslav about psychology on Burkhad.

Maxim: I want to return to your incarnation on Burkhad, to inquire a little. What did you talk about with Christ when he returned to Burkhad?

Irina: I took information and knowledge from him about my science, about psychology. What is called psychology on Burkhad is different from what is called this word on Earth.

Maxim: How is it different?

Irina: Because there is an approach to psychology only from the side of the Spirit, and the body is considered as an instrument of the Spirit. And the psychological practices that Burkhad has are based on images.

Shows how he presented the image, called upon a certain subtle-material being, which directs its energy, and with it changes reality.

Maxim: Thank you.

35:59 Youth Vyacheslav about his contacts and healing.

Maxim: I want to return to you as to Glory. Now, Slav, there is information about you on the Internet that you were the incarnation of the Archangel. This is true?

Irina: Level 22 is considered the level of the Archangel. This is the level of Angels that can enter the Kingdom of Heaven. But I was him in a previous incarnation, not in this one.

Maxim: Wait, you personally said that you are the incarnation of the Archangel.

Irina: Yes, because in my incarnate part, when I was in the body of Slavik (the one you call Slavik, that is, Vyacheslav, the boy), I sent my incarnate part, the Soul, memories of who I was.

He recalled how he was on the angelic level.

These were my memories.

Shows that the part we call the Higher Self was sending him these memories.

Maxim: But tell me, please, when you were Slavik, a boy, did you communicate with your spiritual part, with your Higher Self?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Who taught you to communicate with him?

Irina: Himself, he taught me.

Irina: I taught myself.

Shows the boy, a mentor comes to him in the form of an Angel, this was his Higher Self. But not only that, there were others there as well. Shows that he was a contactee.

Maxim: Who did you have contact with? Can you tell me?

Irina: I had mental contact. I had contact with Jesus, with the Mother of God, his mother.

When she was on Burkhad in her physical body, I lived there. We met her and knew each other. When I left my incarnation on Burkhad and began to incarnate on Earth, the Mother of God and Jesus saw that I had lowered my level because of the war. It was they who in the Spiritual world recommended that I incarnate in Russia so that I could love this people, against whom I fought in a past life. This was my chance to return to the angelic world.

In order for me to return there, to help me return there, Jesus and the Mother of God were in contact with me from the childhood of my body, when my body was still very, very small.

I also came into contact with subtle beings. In total, I had contacts with 139 plasmoid creatures from 17 civilizations.

Maxim: 139 plasmoid civilizations?

Irina: Creatures.

Maxim: Creatures from 17 civilizations?

Irina: This is if you count them all. Of these, some came more often, some less often.

Shows that they walked to him on foot.

Maxim: I see, then I'll ask you the next question now. Have you really been a healer and healed people?

Irina: It wasn't me myself. This was done through me by the Mother of God, Jesus, the Archangels who also came with them, and that part of the plasmoid civilization that brought the Light. Because I was in contact with everyone.

Maxim: Multifunctional contactor, right?

Irina: Yes, but I didn't exactly have alien civilizations, I had the subtle material and Spiritual world.

Maxim: Subtle material structures and the Spiritual world, right? So what they say about you, that you were involved in healing, is it true?

Irina: Yes, I studied, but not on purpose.

It shows that there was no such intention, but how thoughts came to him. For example, pray for someone, ask Jesus. He mentally shows that he is praying for this person in his mind so that he gets well.

It's like a conversation. You call it prayer, but it's like conversation.

41:15 The youth Vyacheslav about the tasks of his incarnation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, were you baptized?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Was your mother also baptized?

Irina: Yes, it was, of course.

Maxim: I know that since childhood you had a huge amount of literature that your mother gave you. Especially Orthodox literature.

Irina: It was, not only Orthodox, but also scientific (shows scientific books).

Maxim: There was scientific literature too, right?

Irina: I asked her myself.

Maxim: Please tell me, did the clergy come to you, were you in church, did you talk with the priests?

Irina: I talked. My mother and I went and visited them (shows moving to another city by train).

Maxim: What did you talk about with the priests? What were we talking about in principle? Why were you taken there?

Irina: Mom asked me to tell them what I told her about my contacts (shows the one who came). And what I saw in my dream, and what my mentors told me (shows how they talk to him).

I passed this on to my mother. She didn't really believe it at first. And then I believed that I was sent by God. And I was truly sent by God to rise back to the angelic level through helping other people. I just didn't have enough time.

43:06 The youth Vyacheslav about the spiritual reasons for his exit from incarnation.

Maxim: What happened? Why did you leave so early? And what are the spiritual reasons for your illness?

Irina: As I already said, I was a soldier, and during the battles I

disincarnated 26 people (shows that I brought them out of embodiment in battles).

During disincarnation, my etheric body (shows it) was damaged by the radiations of Souls leaving incarnation due to my choice. When I was killed, my body Peter was taken out of incarnation also in battle, he took with him into the Spiritual world these damages, rewritten with the help of a special etheric transcription into the shells of the Spirit itself, that is, the etheric body.

But as you say, first from the etheric to the astral, mental and then to the causal, so that you can understand more clearly what we are talking about. Information about these injuries influenced the formation of my new physical body. This is what you call a “karmic knot”. Have you heard this?

Maxim: Yes, I heard.

Irina: But its activation occurred due to the fact that I experienced fears, anxieties and mistrust in relation to the divine world because of the information that I received from the outside world and from those thin-material plasmoid creatures (not from all) who were against the Light.

Maxim: That is, low, destructive civilizations.

Irina: As I already said, I talked to everyone, it was as if my door was open.

Maxim: You spoke about the coming of the Antichrist. Armageddon you said.

Irina: I was afraid myself (shows dreams).

He had dreams and he perceived. He says that he saw dreams and perceived them as a warning.

There were these fears, and they gradually activated the “karmic knot”. My body's immunity decreased and because of this this disease, cancer, arose.

Maxim: I understand. Cancer is pain, resentment, hatred and anger hidden in a cage.

Irina: There is also fear.

Maxim: Fear, resentment, pain and hatred cause cancer.

Irina: And since not only I, but also my parents, who were connected with me, experienced fear, this intensified everything. And I left the incarnation because I couldn’t cope with it (shows damage to the body and exit from the incarnation).

Therefore, I did not have time to rise to the angelic level, but this is not my last attempt to incarnate here. I will try again (shows).

Maxim: I understand. Guys, very urgent information - on September 23-24 there will be a “Tree of the Pillar” in Irkutsk. Master Alleya will conduct it, so you can sign up by phone number +7 988 910 00 40. September 23-24, Irkutsk, “Tree of the Pillar” training, they just sent me information, you can sign up.

Slav, it turns out that, in principle, everything that was said about you is true. They even filmed a film, and my mother talked a lot about you, that you were practically like a saint.

47:50 Youth Vyacheslav about relations with the Orthodox Church.

Maxim: How did the Orthodox Church treat you? So you came and told me that you are in contact with the Mother of God, with Christ. What did the priests tell you?

Irina: It shows that who believed and who did not believe. I talked to

many people.

Who believed and who did not believe. Many people started asking me questions. And someone felt sorry for me (shows how they felt sorry, pity).

But they didn't believe it, that is, some thought that I was attracting my mother's attention because I was sick. So that she pays attention to me, that's why I'm telling this. They didn't tell me this directly, directly, I just felt it. Perhaps you know, you and Irina, that thoughts and feelings can be felt. Now I'm not saying to read it like in a book, but to feel it. That is, I felt how they thought about me.

48:55 Youth Vyacheslav about fears.

Maxim: Slav, you said that aliens are demons.

Irina: These were my fears (shows how certain images come to him in a dream - how aliens, under the guise of beings from God, begin to take over the Earth, that is, such a substitution occurs).

Maxim: Who gave you these thoughts? Who did it?

Irina: Those who wanted to cause fear in me.

Who was that? Now he will show me. Show me who it was? Shows a creature that looks like a ball, like a ball of gray color, and in it there are legs like a spider.

I always felt them, as if he lived under my bed. And when I fell asleep, he sent me these thoughts. I found myself in a different reality.

Maxim: I see, but can you somehow protect yourself from these creatures?

Irina: Of course. Specifically for the child?

Maxim: In general, in principle, to people.

Irina: Of course, you can, if you don’t believe in their fears, but believe more in God.

Maxim: That is, not to believe in the thoughts that they inspire in you with fear, but to believe in God and trust the Light.

Irina: Yes, in order for me not to have these fears, I had to get away from them. Fear is my fault. How to leave? It's like my exam. You see, it's like an exam, like a test for wisdom. And this test consisted in the fact that when they showed me that aliens were taking over the Earth (and I read about Jesus, and I heard from him that he rules the Earth, directs energy to rule the Earth) I needed to believe Jesus. To believe that without his will, without his desire (and will is a manifested desire, this is natural) no aliens will be able to do anything with the Earth. The earth is under great divine protection. The only ones who can harm are the people themselves who live on it.

And I started blaming. I didn’t blame myself, but I believed in this dream. I dreamed about him more than once (shows).

Fine.

I could lie down and leave my body (shows).

Maxim: Astral travel?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Slav, we are soon having a retreat in St. Petersburg. We will also tell you how to lie down and leave the body.

Irina: I think it's interesting. Anyone can do this, it's simple.

Maxim: I also think everyone can do this. In fact, in order to do this, you need to understand how to do it. And we will tell this in St. Petersburg, at the retreat.

Irina: I lay down and just remembered, imagined myself as a ray of Light (shows). And when I imagined myself as a ray of Light, I imagined that it was shining from the heart, as if away from the body, upward. And where this beam ended, such a ball appeared, I imagined it. And then I imagined that I was looking at the body from the ball and rising along this beam.

When I came out, first I saw my body, and then I went up and saw the stars, and then I found myself in another world.

Shows he believed this was the world of the future. He saw various cataclysms on Earth, including aliens.

Only later did I realize that this was not the future. These were the images that were introduced into my consciousness.

Maxim: I understand.

54:21 The youth Vyacheslav about his mother.

Maxim: Slav, here they think that your mother greatly manipulated you, forced you on other people. Do you think your mother did everything right when she told people about you, priests, when she wrote a book, or made a film about you after your death?

Irina: I don’t think it’s good or bad. It's just her desire to talk about what I told her. Although she could have remained silent. And in fact, we are still in contact with her (shows how he communicates with her).

Maxim: By the way, are you now communicating with your

disembodied mother?

Irina: Yes, they communicate.

Maxim: What level is she at, what level has she reached?

Irina: Does it show what level she has reached?

Maxim: From incarnation?

Irina: On the 12th.

Maxim: Is she coming down to you?

Irina: Yes. Shows that he communicated. When he came out of incarnation, he continued to communicate with her.

Maxim: Did she really hear you?

Irina: She spoke to me in the form of contact. And I know from her words to me that because of this book, in fact, many people turned away from her.

Shows how people turned away from her.

Maxim: Yes, that was there.

Irina: And what she shared, I think, is good, because she told people that there are children like me who are contactees.

Regarding the imposition. Personally, I don't think it's bad. She didn't say I was a saint. She just sensed my past because I was in the Light. And by the way, when I was on Burkhad, she was also incarnated there, we also knew each other there.

Shows that she was older, but they knew each other. That's why she recognized me.

57:44 Youth Vyacheslav about the mutual influence of faith and healing.

Maxim: Slav, people ask, if you communicated with the Mother of God, Jesus Christ, why couldn’t they cure you of the cancer you had?

Irina: Because I should have been ready for this. And I was not ready because of these fears. Didn't fully trust it. To heal, you need to trust.

Maxim: Wait, how did you heal people if you didn’t even fully trust yourself?

Irina: Not everyone. Again, it was not me as a being, as a person, but through me only those who were ready were healed (shows). He says that even Jesus Christ did not heal everyone. There were those he could not heal, and other healers as well. When he was on Earth, even this was written in the Bible (Vyacheslav says). If they did not believe in it, denied it or doubted it, then healing did not come. Although he sent energy, they pushed it away, and they pushed it away without realizing it, because they didn’t accept it. Their field was closed.

In order to defeat this unbelief and still heal them, it was necessary to show violence against their unbelief. Jesus did not agree to this. Because this is a violation of free will. In any healing, if it is through some external being or energy, in order for it to have a healing effect on you, you must be open to it. This requires faith.

Maxim: Why couldn’t you heal your mother? She believed in you.

Irina: (shows) her time has come. She's already been called.

Maxim: Did you have an agreement for this incarnation with your mother? And what is this agreement about, if there was one?

Irina: Yes, of course, there was an agreement that she would help me adapt to the earthly world, and also help me learn (shows the plan for implementation).

I wanted to become a doctor, and then study to be a priest, this was exactly my path.

1:01:02 Youth Vyacheslav about the possibility of extending the incarnation.

Maxim: Slav, you just said such an interesting thing. And I would like to ask you (I felt a little offended). It turns out that if a person has reached the end of his incarnation, and he is given some kind of disease, relatively speaking, to bring him out of incarnation, then not a single healer, not a single person on this planet can help him?

Irina: Help with what?

Maxim: Stay in this incarnation.

Irina: For what if the deadline has passed? Even if he can stay if this incarnation is extended, there must be a reason for this extension. After all, any Spirit knows that at a certain time in a certain territory a certain number of Spirits must be incarnated on Earth, for example. If someone comes (people are born, a new generation), then this means that those who have already lived must come out. It's a cycle, so to speak.

If someone gets an extension, there must be a reason. For what reason do you see that they can prolong life? What reason do you suggest? It is necessary to give an additional amount of vital energy, for what reason should this be? Just by choice? It must be justified by something. The conditioning of this desire simply by the instinct of the body is not suitable; everyone has an instinct. Then no one can be taken out of incarnation until the person’s permission is asked. And since man is an instinctive creature, he will never give permission. How then to change generations?

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: Interesting question.

Maxim: Yes.

1:03:35 Youth Vyacheslav about manipulating people's consciousness and the way to end wars.

Maxim: Slav, tell me please. Our person on the air is perplexed. He asks a question, what will you answer?

How did an angel from level 22 become a fascist and go kill people? How is this possible? The person cannot understand in our chat. How can an angel from level 22 become a fascist and go kill people?

Irina: Good question. There are special, not technologies of influence, but special methods of influencing consciousness through feelings of patriotism, good feelings, if a person is not in constant contact with God (and in that incarnation my memory was also blocked, that I came from the 22nd level). Such methods of influencing consciousness with the help of patriotism instill hatred towards other peoples. There we did not call ourselves fascists. I'll explain what's going on now. They explained to us what political training is, political preparation. We were shown a variety of films (the film was shown in black and white).

For example, we were shown various films from the Soviet Union, this was before being sent to the front. And these films showed how Soviet soldiers who are communists (various stars on their clothes show), how they mock the people (shows how they are put in prison, shot, take away houses, just for their faith, like churches (shows like a bell falls) exploded).

They showed certain things and said that certain people had seized power, which oppresses the people, and the people themselves want liberation. Then they told us that we would be better. Not us, of course, specifically, but our rulers, for example, Adolf Hitler, will be the best ruler, because he knows the place of every people on Earth. And that

our people are the highest, because we only know the truth, and other nations are mistaken.

Maxim: Now this reminds me a lot of Ukraine. They were told that they are the chosen people, that they only know the truth, and we are all Russians, alcoholics, drunkards, parasites. The same technologies were probably used then to process people.

Irina: I don't think technology is that different in any country. If, for example, we take the same Soviet Union, I cannot say that those films that were shown to us were false. This was happening.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Why did this happen? Because those people who treated their own people this way were also influenced in a certain way, on their consciousness. There was some processing, so to speak. And this processing, I want to say right away, it was not without the intervention of the so-called dark forces. Dark forces are very real beings who have abandoned the Light.

Maxim: I know that.

Irina: Any propaganda based on one's own exclusivity is aimed primarily at young people who are easy to control. If you are now talking about Ukraine, if they are shown something there, for example, about Russia, then in any case it is based on some facts. But it may not be presented in the form in which you understand it.

So they showed us all these horrors about the Soviet Union, but they presented everything in the form that this is the essence of this people, who cannot choose (even though they made a revolution) a ruler who would take care of them. And many, in fact, in Germany thought that it was better for, for example, the Russian people to live under the rule of Hitler. Because, although they would have been enslaved (they would not have occupied certain places in government circles, because the Russians were considered an ignorant people), what was happening would not have happened. On the contrary, they said that God sent for

this purpose to deliver this people. Everything was covered up, not that we will come and kill you, but they said - we will help. Because if you say directly - we'll come and kill you, then many will not believe it and will begin to be indignant. The Light lives in many people, in the form of conscience. And in order to manipulate a person, you need to drown out this conscience.

How can you suppress your conscience? The rulers of different countries know well how to direct the resentment and anger that exists in a person to suppress his own conscience and to another people who are not at all to blame for his troubles. Have you studied this science well? This means earthlings. Not specifically any people, I think all earthlings have studied this well, just in different ways. Ukrainians have their own reasons why they think this way. The Russians are our own people, and so are other nations, for example, Americans. In fact, let's look from the Spiritual world (shows).

Maxim: Arthur, I'm not broadcasting anything. I'm also brainwashed, so everything is fine. I think the way I think. That's why I'm interested in these things. I was also brainwashed, I have my own propaganda here, I also believe in something. Can't I believe? That's why I'm trying to figure out what's going on? I understand that...

Look, I still want to explain. I consider Ukrainians my brothers, our brothers, and I consider this war that is going on to be complete idiocy. I want this war to end. A huge number of our brothers and sisters are dying, it's not good that this is happening.

Irina: (Youth Vyacheslav) This will only end on Earth when it ends at the egregor level. Do you know what an egregor is?

Egregor is the spiritual energy of society. And now the war is primarily taking place at the level of egregors. An egregor of some ideas against others, but physically it is only a manifestation of what exists on the spiritual plane. The egregors need to stop fighting among themselves. There is no such war as on the physical plane, no one kills anyone there, ideas fight there.

Maxim: Any war is bad, guys. Any military action is terrible. And

unfortunately, for our part, we can only try to unite people.

Irina: The youth Vyacheslav says that he looks at this as a Spirit, which, as I have already said, has the memory of incarnations, including on Burkhad, the memory of communication with Jesus.

I look at it as Spirit, I'm neutral here. I look like a spiritual being. In fact, you can look neutrally even when you are in the body. I can tell you how to do it. We must remember that every person who wants to get out of this egregor of war, support for this war, needs to look at what is happening from a spiritual point of view.

Exactly how to look? Understand that this is a war of egregors, a spiritual struggle. Have you probably heard the expression that Light and Darkness are fighting, and the battlefield is the hearts of people? Have you heard the expression? This is just about the struggle of egregors. Physically, people kill each other, and entire armies go against each other - this is only a reflection of this struggle. Because, firstly, we see that they believe in different ideas, but how to stop this? Egregors can be combined.

Maxim: Slav, can we move on to the topic of the broadcast?

Irina: He simply answers the question of how to stop. How to stop?

Egregors can be reconciled. But for this it is necessary to find commonality in them. Who is fighting? Egregor. Who's fighting? The egregor of Russia, and the so-called egregor of Western countries, Ukraine is already one of them. They entered into a fight. What do you think they have in common?

Naturally, there is a lot in common. The first thing is that you are all people. You have common needs, you have common desires, for example, to live, have children, raise them, love, unite.

Maxim: Slav, we don’t have much time to air. We don’t need to end this broadcast, but continue the topic of the broadcast. We want to know about you. We don’t even know how to end the war.

Irina: He answers that the egregors need to be reconciled, that is, to find something in common.

Maxim: These egregors don't want to put up. A ban was placed on any reconciliation.

Irina: So, this is the choice of all peoples, because those who do not want to make peace, they were chosen by you, the people.

Maxim: Therefore, until someone turns their head and wants to reconcile, what is happening will happen.

Irina: There was a question, there was an answer.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Slav! Please tell me you said the Earth is flat.

Irina: Shows that he was also shown from space, that he saw it in the form of a plane.

Maxim: Did they just show you? Now what do you think about this?

Irina: Now I remember the data that, naturally, it is round, but again, it is round for people. But they didn't show me from the people's side. And I perceived it as physical.

Vyacheslav says that when he perceived this information, it was passed through his consciousness from certain beings.

Maxim: Dear admins, please help us filter this nonsense that is floating around in our chat about all things.

Irina: The topic is sensitive, and people are worried. I understand everyone.

Dear people, from all countries of the earth, I understand you all very much. In fact, I understand both of them, because we are all human. We all want to live. I ask you, please, let's all calm down and not feed the egregor of this conflict. We will simply send Light to everyone. This will help us correct the situation more than we will all quarrel with each other here in this chat. Thank you for understanding.

1:19:58 Youth Vyacheslav about the influence of low-vibration plasmoids.

Maxim: Slav, you said that creatures would come out of the ground. What did you mean when you said that creatures would come out of the earth?

Irina: I saw that creatures live underground. I was shown, like visions, that huge creatures like snakes live (shows how a pit appears, where a man walks, the snakes grab him by the leg and drag him away). In his sleep he dreamed.

Maxim: What kind of visions are these? Who gave you these visions?

Irina: So that I would be afraid to walk alone. And I even told my mother not to walk alone, especially past cemeteries, because they (as they showed me) feed on corpses.

Plasmoids scared me.

Maxim: And that you really believed in it? Did you tell people that there are creatures underground? Wait, let's do this, are there creatures underground?

Irina: Thin – yes. Subtle creatures.

Maxim: Fine material, right?

Irina: They can take the form they showed me, but they will have nothing with which to grab a person. They just scared me so much.

1:21:11 The youth Vyacheslav about the peacemaker king.

Maxim: Slav, you said that some Russian tsar would come and everything would change in Russia. Who did you mean?

Irina: The Tsar, specifically the Orthodox Tsar.

Maxim: Has this king come already?

Irina: No. Not fulfilled yet. For this to happen, people need to pray about it and wait for it. Just now I was talking about egregors, and this is very important - to create a bright image of a ruler, an Orthodox one, who will be Orthodox not in his words, but in his actions.

What is Orthodox? Take care of your people, be peace-loving, be a peacemaker. What is peacekeeping? As Jesus said, who was my curator, who remains my friend, because we were friends on Burkhad, and in the Spiritual world this friendship is eternal? In fact, a peacemaker is a person who brings peace, and he will become the ruler of our country, the country where I lived. I still consider it my homeland.

It shows when Vyacheslav's memory turns on, he is a Russian, and considers Russia his homeland, and as a Spirit, of course, he is neutral about everything. Homeland - even Burkhad. Consciousness is a little different from that of people.

Accordingly, in the country where I, as an incarnation under the name Vyacheslav, such a ruler of Russia will be a specifically believer, Orthodox king. Why the king? Because the Kingdom of God and the kingdom of man are connected with each other; God previously blessed the kingdom. You've probably just read, for example, about King David, who was anointed king. Then it was passed down through generations. For me, the form is not important - whether it was a monarchy or not, it was in the form that was understandable to me as

a child, from the books that I read.

But the main thing is not that he is a king, emperor, president or someone else, the main thing is his actions. If this ruler is a peacemaker, this will be immediately clear to everyone, he will bring peace, goodness, and love to everyone.

Also about any other country, it makes no difference at all.

Maxim: Dear friends, I have a big request to everyone, if you don't like our broadcast, leave it. We do not force anyone to believe in us, we do not convince anyone. But before you leave the broadcast, please like or dislike. Guys, if you really like the broadcast, put "likes" so that normal, adequate people come here.

Someday I will make a broadcast about how to be a project manager. Sometimes it seems to me that I live in a madhouse. But no matter what it seems to me, I still support the idea of the project that we carry forward. Therefore, we continue the broadcast. I still have a couple of questions. I think I'll ask them now. Yes, "like", thank you very much to those who put "likes", and many thanks to those who put "dislikes", because this also promotes our broadcast, our channel, many people will know about it.

Slav, tell me, is it true that you wrote some healing recipes in some notebook?

Irina: Yes, it was like that – in my diary.

Maxim: Who dictated this information to you?

Irina: I read it and revised it. I asked those with whom I spoke, the Mother of God, for example. I asked, and the answer came to me, but not always from her, because I did not always distinguish.

There was a problem that I could ask one, and the other would answer. I couldn't tell the difference, one might say. There was no

clear contact setup, like, for example, Irina, because her channel is already quite clear. But it is clear that she has experience, and she is older than me, and has communicated with many Spirits, I can already see this in the energies, and Teachers from other planets have tuned her, I also feel this in the energy.

I didn’t have such an opportunity, so I conveyed it in the form in which I was ready at that time.

It's okay, Vyacheslav. The fact is that at your age I have not yet transmitted anything.

Maxim: Slav, please tell me, that is, there was a notebook, did you write it down?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where did she go after your death? No one can find her, she disappeared somewhere, do you know?

Irina: I left it to my parents.

Maxim: Parents. Nobody knows where the parents went.

Irina: Perhaps my father hid it somewhere, or maybe my brother (shows his brother).

Maxim: Yes, what the hell are aliens, they write. Indeed, there are no aliens, guys, we are the coolest in the Universe here.

Irina: He himself says that he was incarnated on another planet.

Maxim: No, there is a person and people there who are useless to convince of something.

Irina: I'll read it now. "What are you smoking? Gather the whole crowd and go to a psychologist. What the hell are aliens? The "fool" is crying for you."

I'll answer him now.

Maxim: Yes, no need to answer him. Look, the "fool" is crying for you too. And the "fool" cries for us. You will make a fool on your part that there are no aliens, and we will make a fool on our part that there are. So we'll both be right. We will respect our choice.

Irina: This institution, which you called "stupid", does not deal with people with esoteric beliefs. The people who work there, even if they are materialists, they believe that believing in something is a person's personal choice.

Maxim: So we'll meet in the "durka". You will be treated for the fact that they do not exist, and we will be treated for the fact that they exist.

1:28:54 Youth Vyacheslav about the purposes of the plasmoids that influenced him.

Maxim: So, Slav, please tell me, why do you think the church didn't canonize you? I know, they even painted your icons. Some priests believed you, even tried to canonize you. Why weren't you canonized?

Irina: Because I talked about many fears, first, and second - I spoke little about Christ and did nothing for the church, as an organization, to attract people there, practically nothing. They canonize those who brought benefit to the church as an organization, as part of the visible body of Christ on Earth, and who did not contradict the teachings of the Orthodox Church.

I did convey a lot of fears that distorted even my own mind and lowered my vibration. Why did this lower my vibration? Because, as I already said, this caused the activation of this karmic node, and ultimately physical illness. My body could no longer fight, resist, and none of my parents contributed to this, because they did not explain to

me what was happening. And I left the incarnation, although I had other plans.

In fact, this happens. I have already met with the consulting angels and asked them to show those plasmoids who joked so wickedly with me. It turned out that this is not just a joke, it is a purposeful impact through me, through my mother, who later described it, on those people who will become acquainted with this information and invest in it the energy of the power of their faith. After all, if you believe in these cataclysms, which were described from me, as supposedly from a pure source, for which I considered these dreams, you will bring them closer.

Maxim: Slav, agree, half of the information that you conveyed to people is complete nonsense. These are some kind of horror stories, some kind of scares.

Irina: He already explained that he received all this from negative plasmoids, and believed that it was from God. He did not distinguish between these moments. I'll just explain now as a person who works with contactees.

Indeed, he was 10 years old, he had no life experience yet, and his memory was blocked. He didn't have enough life experience of his own, of course. He read books, but his personal experience was not enough, this is the first factor. And the second factor, his mother, his parents, they did not set up this contact for him to distinguish light from dark.

Maxim: Because they couldn't set up this contact for him, no one explained it to them.

Irina: "CASSIOPEIA" didn't exist then.

Maxim: Yes, there was no CASSIOPEIA, and there was no school. By the way, I want to say hello to those who are now sitting downstairs in the dining room and watching our broadcast. Our dear contactees, tomorrow there will be another broadcast, but not on TV, but live, where you will be trained.

1:32:52 Predictions of the youth Vyacheslav from September 2023.

Maxim: Slav, I want to get some small predictions from you now. Can you give them to us?

Irina: I'll try, okay, let's do it.

Maxim: First, you once said that Russia would fight with China. Will Russia go to war with China?

Irina: There is such a possibility.

Maxim: Is there such a possibility?

Irina: Yes, it was there then, and it is now. Then, when I was alive, therefore, now it is also there.

Maxim: This is interesting news in general. Very interesting. OK. Another question is: will there be a nuclear war?

Irina: There are several probabilities (shows) that were viewed by me, or rather were not viewed by me, but were transmitted to me. I didn't watch anything on my own. This information was right for me. You see, and you yourself asked me about this, 30 years have already passed since my disincarnation, but, as you see, Russia is not at war with China, the wrong probability has been fulfilled.

Maxim: Yes. You said that Russia will fight with China.

Irina: But I didn't see this possibility (shows that they didn't show it to him, although it also existed then).

Maxim: Dear Alexander. Peek-a-boo is our credo, so thank you, we already know that we are peek-a-boo, everything is fine. So will there be a nuclear war as likely as we can see now?

Irina: There is such a possibility.

Maxim: Why are all your answers so wrong?

Irina: He won’t say 100%, it depends on us.

Maxim: Okay, it depends on us. When will this war that has begun end?

Irina: He already answered when the egregors will make peace.

Maxim: But what are the probabilities when they make peace?

Irina: I would like to ask you this. When you get bored.

Maxim: Will we be chipped?

Irina: I think yes, but when technologies are invented. For chipping, you need not just a chip, but a system of computers that will, as it were, entangle the entire globe in a network.

Maxim: Then we will be chipped, right?

Irina: I think it’s convenient to do it this way.

Maxim: Will there be another surge in the pandemic?

Irina: Pandemics of what?

Maxim: Let’s say a virus came to us, and our factories and ships closed, people began to wear masks, a lot of people began to die.

Irina: If you continue to irritate and anger the plasmoids, of course, there will continue to be major pandemics.

Maxim: Just now they found some new virus in India, please tell me, will there be a surge in the development of this virus?

Irina: No wonder.

Vyacheslav looks at it and says that there is little chance that there will be a big jump there, maybe there will be something else.

Maxim: Are there aliens?

Irina: Of course.

1:37:00 Youth Vyacheslav about contacting.

Maxim: Basically, guys, let’s have one last question, please ask any question. Irish, I'll read it. It’s just that Irina is uncomfortable looking at TV because I’m looking at it. Let's ask Slavik any question. For now we will find this question. So Minsk, about marble, what about marble is unclear. Guys, I’m waiting for a question, the last last question for Slavik.

First of all, Slav, I want to thank you for coming, for helping to provide information and in general. But do you see how long the CASSIPEA Project will last?

Irina: In the form in which it is now?

Maxim: Both this and the other.

Irina: As long as you are in embodiment, leaders, it will exist in this form. Because I see the possibility that you are going to continue to carry this information. And when you leave the incarnation, your

followers will develop it further, there will be some changes in the information, because other contactees there will already be transmitting through their perception. But this is actually normal, because you have a project based on contacting. What is contacting? Not just on esotericism, but on such an ambiguous part of it as contacting.

Contacting is the transfer of information from other worlds to earthlings. And this type of esotericism has never been as popular as the same magic. This is such a specific type of esotericism that few understand correctly. Even many esotericists consider contactees either dreamers or crazy. And many people in the esoteric environment have the same opinion.

For many people to understand this, they need to walk your path. After all, you also doubted and searched for the truth about what kind of contacts these were. For every person to follow your path, he must be interested in it and feel it as his mission. And to do this, you first need to believe in yourself, because many people are unconscious contactees; in order to be conscious of them, you need to believe in yourself. But this will not eliminate personal transmission; contactees are not robots. I didn't convey it like a robot either. I, too, was a contactee, and I know how this is viewed both in society and in the church.

Therefore, I believe that your project is unique, it will definitely receive development, but slightly different from the form in which you give it. You give through your personal assessments, and there will be through others, but still it will continue.

Maxim: When will there be contact with aliens?

Irina: When the Earth opens itself (shows). When the majority of earthlings want this contact and will not be afraid of it.

Maxim: When will the idiots on planet Earth end?

Irina: Never.

Maxim: Will there be eternal idiocy?

Irina: Idiocy is just a personal assessment, and in fact, even if you do something right for yourself, there will still be a person who will call it idiocy.

Maxim: I agree. No matter how holy you are, to someone you will still be an idiot. This is all true.

1:41:57 Vyacheslav's appeal to people.

Maxim: Slav, if you were alive, what would you tell the inhabitants of planet Earth, where you were in your last incarnation?

Irina: I would like to appeal to everyone who believes in me as a saint. I really am now communicating with you through Irina, and I want to convey my gratitude to you for your bright energies, for your love, for your faith in me, because this goes to me in the world where I am.

But I also want to ask you for forgiveness for the fears that I conveyed - those ideas, terrible images, if they suddenly harmed someone, lowered someone's vibrations, it was not with malicious intent. I passed on the contact as best I could.

I want to remind you that praying and asking for help in spiritual development is necessary, first of all, to our Creator, who sent me, each of you, into this world. After all, I am sent by God, but you are also sent by God. I just wanted to tell my mother that every person was sent by God to this Earth. There is no person who has not been sent by God. For a person to be born here, God must provide him with vital energy to connect with the body.

And this is already a message, a blessing from God to be embodied here. Any person, regardless of his actions or spiritual level, is sent by God to become closer to him in the Spiritual world through various life lessons. And if a person chooses another path - the path of destruction and distrust of God, and hatred of people, this does not mean that he was not sent by God, he was sent, but simply, using his choice, he left

the path to God. Everyone has a chance to come back, even if you realize that you have done a lot of evil. There is a path of repentance, a path of changing oneself and raising oneself from the lowest levels.

I wish you to realize how dear each of you is to God.

Maxim: Slav, thank you very much. Guys, I want to remind everyone again. Listen carefully - October 10-14 - St. Petersburg, wonderful retreat: the science of imagery, astral travel. Next - November 12-18 - Belarus, a multi-retreat with a huge number of practices, esotericists, sorcerers, “gaduns” and all sorts of other interesting moments. In Moscow there is now a “chamber of light”; everyone who wanted to engage in self-healing can go to the Center in Moscow.

Guys, healing is reaching a new level, our scientists have determined the frequencies of the reference states of healthy organs. We have finally created equipment that can restore organs by matching reference frequencies.

I love everyone. Slavik, thank you very much. We are waiting for everyone at meetings, events, and our trainings. We celebrate the New Year here, at our CASSIOPEA Center in Voronezh. Bye everyone, see you again.

September 17, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Spirit of the youth Vyacheslav;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist,

psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
January 18

#418 How did Tarot cards appear? Probable lines of fate and predictions. Recommendations for tarot readers.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-poyavilis-karty-taro-veroyatnye-linii-sudby
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TaTkyr2votg

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 117 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:13 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we are holding a very interesting conference. Lana, a tarot reader, is with me. Hello Lana!

Lana: I greet everyone too! My name is Lana, I am a master of the Higher Self, a master of the author's methods, but today I will speak to you as a master of the author's Tarot method. I am grateful to Irina and those who are visiting us today for inviting me and I can ask questions. But before that, Irina, can I take my tool - Tarot cards and ask questions? Who is our guest today? Will it be interesting, and what will the cards tell us?

Irina: Wow! Yes, it will be very interesting. I give permission to view myself, and everyone who is next to me in their Spirit or in their subtle bodies also gives permission. This will be very interesting and indicative for our conference.

Lana: It's already clear what question I'll ask. I'll ask for my cards as a tool. I'm asking a question. Those people, my colleagues or future colleagues, those who study Tarot with me, you know that you need to close your eyes, tune in to the fields and read the information.

Therefore, I will be silent for a moment to receive the information and consider it. So, who is in our fields, I wonder what the cards will tell. Look, I got it, I'll show you who's studying with me. It is very interesting. You understand that maps cannot show what these creatures are. It turned out (shows) that there are two creatures here (I have two "Kings").

One creature (I will speak in our own way, in an earthly way) is masculine energy, because the "Kings" fell out. Male energy, one is younger, the other is older. The following cards show (shows the card) that they are equal, this is the Hanged Man card. It says that people have equal rights in knowledge, that is, they can, in principle, receive all knowledge.

Now I would interpret it this way: people are in subtle bodies, it was not in vain that the "Hanged Man" card fell out. He is in the air, as if floating, that is, he does not walk on the ground. The card suggests that people are in limbo. Can you imagine how wise the Tarot is! I think they are absolutely right.

Irina: They are laughing now, listening to you through me.

Lana: Listen, listen, I'll tell you about the next card (shows the card). And the next card says that we have gathered to learn about the past. A man looks into the future, but he has a past, because the Wands stand behind him, behind him.

He holds on to the rod that guides him into the future. This suggests that today we will receive very interesting information from the past, because behind him there are rods that will give us this information.

We may receive advice that we can implement, receive or accept in the future, but most likely it will be advice from our dear guests. So, my dears.

Irina: Very interesting, unusual and accurate. Indeed, there are two male beings here. I will explain who is next to me. As always, my curator, representative of the planet Esler MidgasCaus. He is a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien civilizations.

Mead studied our esoteric and fortune-telling systems from psychological and spiritual points of view, including our egregors: esoterics, Tarot cards, as an integral part of the egregor of esoterics. He is a man who is younger.

The second is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 53rd density level. He realizes himself as a male Spirit. They have no gender, in our understanding, but in terms of energy characteristics, this Spirit is analogous to our man. Their body has no gender, no physical characteristics of gender, but he feels psychologically and energetically like a man.

This is the second man. He now says that Tarot cards do not show physical matter, but the essence that is hidden behind it. His name is Archeron. He chose the name: "You can call me Archeron, Ar-she-ron."

He, if we count according to earthly chronology, is a little more than

nine thousand years old, 9300 years old. All this time he has been embodied. His homeland is the plasmoid world. If we look at the space-time continuum in which it comes into contact with our physical world, then it will be near the core of the Milky Way galaxy. This is not the core, but the level of density where it is located.

He incarnated in a world where the largest spatially extended thin bodies of plasmoids are not. The diameter of its body is about 90 kilometers. Archeron can come with part of his subtle body, send tentacles as part of himself. He, like a ball, separates a part from himself and can send it through the Astral to some place in space and at the same time be in it.

(Archeron speaks) Like all plasmoids of my density, I have a multidimensional consciousness. The spirit that is embodied in my body can, through this body, realize itself in many realities, in many planes of Existence.

10:04 Archeron on transferring knowledge about the Tarot to Earth.

Irina: Archeron is one of the curators of some people (shows photographs of several women and men) who dealt with Tarot cards. And he also says that he participated in the transmission of knowledge about images and their use almost 9,000 years ago. He passed it on to the priests and their disciples, came into contact with them, along with an alien from another planet, a humanoid, who is now called the Egyptian god Thoth. Archeron was then a plasmoid, he was in contact with the god Thoth and, together with him, passed on knowledge. This was a universal method, which we will talk about now.

(Mead speaking) I greet you all. I will answer questions, if necessary, together with Archeron. Therefore, the cards showed that we are here together, male energy. In limbo.

We are suspended in the air, as is our spiritual quality - sacrifice. That is, we donated our time and the energy of our love to answer your questions and help you get closer to the truth that we put into such a tool. That card, which showed that we are looking into the past, shows a sign of expectation and a sign that people intend to use knowledge

for good.

Lana: Dear Archeron and Mead, of course, we direct all knowledge only for good, and I would like to ask a question that interests me. Tell me, please, have you sent tentacles to us now or are you present in some other form?

Irina: I am not present in the form of tentacles, but as a small ball with a diameter of about three meters, in which one of my multidimensional consciousnesses is located, simultaneously here and there. But this ball leaves a connection with the plasmoid, which is 90 kilometers away.

Lana: Dear Archeron, please tell me who gave information to Rider Waite, who compiled a deck of 78 cards? Not only did he compile, he also has pictures and major arcana, he collected court cards and situational cards. Who gave complete information?

Irina: He’s showing me a few now. Archeron does not perceive the sounds of our names, but he shows me how they look in the mirror and see images of themselves. He singles out one. This was one of the founders of the deck you're talking about. But he not only conveyed it to him.

(Archeron speaking). I not only conveyed it to him. He had curators from the Spiritual World, and he communicated with them. He collected information from ancient books (shows that he reads books). When he read books, he addressed questions to me and to his curators, but not always consciously. At the end of his incarnation, he asked more consciously. He had psychological blocks, interference, obstacles that prevented contact. There were events in his life, but, nevertheless, he acted at a high level for transmission, wrote down information and tested it on himself. He used it himself.

15:38 Archeron about the process of development of the Tarot. Connection with the elements.

Lana: I see. Then the next question arises. Please tell me how the 78

cards are related to the four elements, and how they manifest themselves in these elements?

Irina: I'll get ready now. He tells me a story, I'll try to translate it. I understood everything. He says that back when Tarot first came out, it was in book form. The book recorded the characteristics of all energy states, including the elements, planets, and numbers.

In addition to the book, there was also, as a tool, a diagnosis of situations, people and what happens to them. This was not a prediction of the future, but a diagnosis of the current situation unfolding over time.

Instruments were used for diagnosis. At first these were pyramids carved from ruby. Their number varied. At one time there were more than 256 of them. Then their number decreased and became 128. Then they were divided into 22 main energies and 56 manifestations of these energies in the elements. In the Book of Thoth there was an image of a drawing with a description.

In modern Tarot cards, the division is called the Major and Minor Arcana.

Mead tells me that at the last meeting you talked about the proto-language. The words Tarot and Arcana have analogues in the proto-language. If we look at the Tarot, there was such a name: Ta is a place, a state, and Ro denoted the form, the design of something. One might say, the embodiment of space in a concrete form. Together "TAROT" designated the place of manifestation of forms. We were talking about diagnostics, where the forms of manifestation of something were visible.

Later the icons were divided into the Major and Minor Arcana. The Minor Arcana were divided into four elements. But the Minor Arcana, the four elements, were a continuation of the Senior Arcana.

The Major Arcana showed a certain direction, a path of energy, an energy cast of space. It had many meanings. The younger ones

described specific circumstances or people, depending on what number it was, what element or what image of a person. There were images of people and specific situations, not general energy manifestations, but specific ones. The four elements were called differently.

20:42 Archeron on the interpretation of Tarot in ancient times.

Irina: What diagnostic method was there then? The pyramids, carved from ruby, were incised with designs. From them it was possible to determine the page in the Book of Thoth. These pages became maps. This was approximately 9000 years ago.

At that time there were already books written in hieroglyphs with pictures. The books were kept in special storage rooms under lock and key. This was secret knowledge. Pyramids later became triangular stones, not ruby, but any material, with greater distribution. Pyramids have become rare.

To cut a pyramid out of a ruby, it was necessary to put in a lot of work: not only to find the rubies, but also to process the stone cutter and apply the design with precise movements. If he had made a mistake, the pyramid would no longer conduct energy. When it was necessary to diagnose a situation, pyramids were used.

How were they used? They were always in a bag (shows) made of a material resembling ruby velvet.

Lana: (shows her bag). I'm showing you this velvet bag that I sewed for my cards. Does it look like the pouch you're talking about?

Irina: Yes, interesting, for the cards that contained the pyramids, I wonder how you knew?

Lana: I want to ask where I got my connection with the Tarot?

Irina: He says that your curators told you. There is still a possibility that

you have the experience of a Soul that lived there.

Lana: Can they tell me how correctly I read information from the Tarot?

Irina: We have now looked at how you considered the information: who is present, and what they are going to do. This is a good level of contact with those energies that form the sequence of card drops. Cards do not appear randomly. During the layout, the hand automatically reaches for the card that will show the situation. This is not possible for everyone, but only for those who are in close contact with their Higher Self, curators, with the Tarot egregor, who believe in it, invest energy and love this business.

How was the diagnosis? The bag was tied with a green cord, emerald in color, and contained pyramids. When it was necessary to carry out a diagnosis, the priest, without looking, put his hand into the bag and sorted through the pyramids, asking a question. Then he pulled out as many pyramids as he could fit in his palms, and scattered them with a free movement on a flat surface.

The interpretation was given according to the Book of Thoth. Each pyramid had a drawing with a page number, and an interpretation was given. Diagnosis of the situation depended not only on the drawing that was in the Book of Thoth, but also on the location of the pyramids relative to each other. It was not a mystical, but a very precise mathematical system of knowledge that was passed on from one to another.

Ancient people were not intellectually inferior to you. They had the same potential for logical and critical thinking as you do now, only it was aimed at the inner world, at the achievements of the Spirit to a greater extent than at material achievements.

26:30 Archeron about the energy and information of Tarot cards.

Lana: Yes, very interesting. A question. Our dear guests, you said that energy and information flow through cards. Tell me, what system are the Tarot cards connected to, where do we read this information from

and what energy are these cards charged with?

Irina: How should it be?

Lana: Yes, how is it going now?

Irina: Now I'll tell you a little. Previously, the Book of Thoth and pyramids, and later pebbles with notches, were passed from one priest to another, from teacher to student. They could change many generations, and each specialist, master or priest charged them with the energy of his Soul and gave them away with love. There was no way to go buy it then. Everything is different now.

Now, even if a tarot reader teaches another to diagnose a situation, he does not pass on the cards or tools to the student. The word "fortune telling" can also be understood. If you look at the meaning, this is the "path of recognition of actions", the path of diagnosis, recognition, recognition, internal diagnostics. He goes to the store and buys.

Purchased Tarot cards are not connected to anything. They are charged with the energy of the one who made them. To one degree or another, they are charged with the energy of the egregor of esotericism and the egregor of the trading pavilion or shopping store where they find themselves (they have their own egregors). They partially take energy. The person who bought them begins to gradually charge them with his energy and the energy of his curators who led him to the cards.

This process, of course, can be accelerated. You can configure the tool in such a way that the cards will act as a guide, but for this you need to meet several conditions. Cards must belong to one person. It is permissible to transfer them temporarily for teaching to a student, as the teacher did. After that, you need to tune them in for yourself. If transferred for other purposes, they will then need to be configured.

An energetic connection is formed between the owner of the deck of cards and the deck itself. The owner, his body and Spirit become conductors of energies for these cards.

Lana: Dear friends, from which field does the Tarot card information come? Which field are we reading from?

Irina: It depends on what, depending on what it's about.

Lana: When we make a request to our querent or client, we say something, ask about a person, information comes to us. It is clear that energy is always charged with information. Where does the information come from? Where do we get this information from?

Irina: Most often, if we ask questions about a situation, we receive information from egregors. We can receive information from a person's curators and mentors, as well as from his Higher Self, if the person agrees to this action. For example, a person's Higher Self gives an answer to a question to the curators of a diagnostician or fortuneteller, and they conduct energy in such a way that the cards are laid out that way. You can put it this way in a simplified way. Depending on what we ask about, the sources of information will be different.

What you call the energy information field or the Akashic Chronicles is a general concept, a huge library. To determine which volume is used, you need to determine which question. You asked the question "who is next to Irina" to your curators. They got information from us and ran us through the cards.

Lana: Yes, I realized that we read from the field, from the Higher Self, from our curators. This question is consistent with what I know. I am very glad that you answered my question, and I became even more confident.

33:06 Archeron on the correct perception of Tarot information.

Lana: What are arcana? Can we say that this is an archive of information?

Irina: These are energy-informational spatial modules or matrices that contain certain images or a certain meaning, the interpretation of which depends on the specific situation and on the nearby arcana. You know

that the same lasso, which appears in different situations, can mean different things.

Lana: I agree one hundred percent.

Irina: In one case, such arcana as the Sun or Moon can mean (when we ask about the reasons, for example, for despondency or depression in a person), a deficiency of Light. Arcanum Sun may appear. When we ask another question about another person, for example, what is the most likely line of fate that will materialize if he gets this job, then the Sun Arcanum may also appear. In this case, the answer will be that the Light awaits along the most likely line of fate if you make this choice.

I want to warn you all (Archeron says) against complete dependence and immersion in these predictions and fortune-telling. This is just a hint tool. It in no way replaces your responsibility for your choice, conversations with your Higher Self. This is one of many tips.

There are people (and I have met them) who begin to ask the Higher Powers, their gods, the Higher Self through Tarot cards, other fortune-telling techniques, what to do in a given situation. It gets to the point that they cannot decide to do anything without them. This is a violation of the Divine Law, which states that a person, the Spirit, increasing the level of love in himself, becomes more open and trusting due to the responsibility that he feels as love.

Lana: That's a great answer. Tarot is advice, but in no case is it a program or programming.

Irina: Yes, this is one of many tips and tools. The alignment is by no means a verdict that this will happen, because this is one of the likely lines of fate. You looked at the options for the future and acted not with the goal of avoiding your lessons, but with the goal of passing them better; you were shown one of the negative lines of development of fate, in your perception.

In the perception of God, everything is an experience for his child, who

comes to him in one way or another, sometimes longer and more difficult. The path to the top may be direct, or it may be around the glacier. If this is a negative scenario for the future and a person invested the energy of fear into it, got scared, began to wait, with these thoughts he began to strengthen the scenario, and it can materialize.

It may happen that mentors and supervisors will invest their energy and avert a negative scenario. At the prompt of the curators, the person will not make a choice that could lead to a negative scenario. In this case, the negative scenario does not come true or does not come true to the extent that it was shown by diagnostics using cards.

In this case, a person may become disappointed in the fortuneteller or in the cards, because he was shown a lie, instead of being happy. This does not mean that the tarot reader missed something, said something incorrectly, made a mistake, or deceived you. This means that your vibrations have changed in such a way that the negative scenario has left you, and you should thank God, the specialist and yourself for the fact that it did not come true.

39:42 Archeron on the effect of positive Tarot cards.

Lana: Great answer. You should always think about the good. There are cards that can change negative scenarios. For example, I know that we have a card of the Ace of Pentacles (shows the card), it is called “Master of Happiness”. I love it and call it that because it is that Ace, that card that can change the situation and help.

For example, I take her to the shops, and all the time I talk about: let me have some kind of gift. This is the smallest thing you can do, the simplest. Believe me, I never leave the store offended, on the contrary, with some profit. The question is: can these “strong” cards (these are really strong positive cards charged with subtle good energy, the energy of well-being) change a negative situation if it happens?

Irina: In this case, they act according to the law of the talisman. What law is this? This is the law of acceptance by a material object, consisting of atoms, of radiation of positive thoughts, feelings, and Divine energies of creation. In this case, the object becomes (shows) a

flashlight that illuminates the space, like a lighthouse to which ships sail and attract positive entities. This is additional help. This help can be destroyed by unbelief, because it cannot be provided by force.

Lana: Yes, that's very correct, we can't do anything by force. Only in agreement and desire.

42:05 Archeron about the reasons for the negative attitude towards the Tarot.

Lana: Last question and a very important one. How do egregors influence tarot readers and the people who contact us? Are there any negative aspects? Many people ask for advice. They are afraid of the church, religion, people. Fortune telling is a sin, there will be karma. This is the wrong position in life, programming, for example. How do you answer this question?

Irina: I spoke with MidgasKaus (they are talking now).

(Archeron speaking). Large religious egregors most often prohibit their followers from such actions as lowering vibrations and leading away from God. Why? Because in religious egregors, trust in God is important. Viewing a situation was often associated with the fact that the person did it out of fear. This is the first aspect.

Second aspect. When large religious egregors were formed (this was approximately 5-4 thousand years ago, 2 thousand years ago - this is already a continuation of the more ancient ones), the religious scriptures that prophets and religious teachers wrote at that time were also taken from contacts with their curators. They proceeded, moreover, from their understanding of life and from observing everything around them.

Let me give you an example. During the time of Moses (divination and some other practices were prohibited at that time), not all types of magical and fortune-telling practices were prohibited. The Tarot analogue was not banned. What I was talking about: The Book of Thoth and triangles (not pyramids) made of stone already existed.

Yahweh (the Firstborn Son of God) laid down a law for the Jews: certain practices were prohibited.

For what reason? Those people who practiced fortune telling scared us with negative scenarios and influences (evil spirits, sorcerers, etc.) that there would be problems. These caused low vibrations because people trusted them. To get rid of fear, they gave their fortune to fortune tellers. There have been many abuses in this area.

Yahweh (Christ in the body of the Tumesoutian) studied the egregorial radiations in this area and saw that at this time and in this place the practices lower the vibrations of society. He called to trust God and not go to fortune-tellers, because this “defiles a person,” that is, lowers vibrations with fear.

In ancient magical and fortune-telling practices, there were people who did this not from the Soul and Light, in order to help a person, but in order to gain more fame, wealth and recognition. To do this, they aroused fear and hatred of relatives in a person. It’s as if their relatives harmed them and are controlling them. Under their control, they did what they were told. Of course, this reduced vibrations.

If you are doing this now with bright goals, to help a person not look for the causes of problems in something external, but to look into his Soul and identify negative scenarios, blocks, beliefs that led to problems, then this is a bright divine tool. Any light divine instrument can be turned into its opposite if you act without the Light of Love. At that time, the Light of Love was scarce. And the instrument is wonderful.

Lana: I thank you for your exhaustive answer, like a balm on the Soul. I have always understood that Tarot is a tool. This is the only way we present it. With whatever heart we speak, with purity, thoughts, this is exactly how it works.

I have now received reliable information that this is a bright, good tool, but you just need to use it for good. In “Cassiopeia” we try to use all tools only for good. I was glad that the information was the same as mine. I told my students, students, and practitioners that this information was read from the field and from the Higher Self. It must be

treated very carefully.

49:08 Archeron about the ritual of connecting the Tarot deck and its use.

Irina: Yes, he wants to give information, if you are interested in how to connect them to the egregor after purchasing Tarot cards.

Lana: Yes, of course. I'll compare how we do it, how I do it.

Irina: There are many ways. But there is the most ancient one, which comes from Ancient Egypt. In the set of Tarot card arcana there are two arcana that are responsible for communication with egregors. Major Arcana number two is responsible for communication with the Spirits of the egregor, with the Guardian Spirits of the egregor and with the plasmoid guardians of the egregor.

Lana: This is Priestess. Now I'll show it. I am the owner of the deck, I am the Priestess.

Irina: This means, personifies, is a symbol of the Soul and a symbol of egregors of esotericism, in general.

And the symbol of the energy and information components of the egregors, that is, the library that is there, is Arcanum number eighteen.

Lana: I'll show you now. How, using the arcana, can you give instructions and intentions?

Irina: Now. First: it is advisable to purchase Tarot cards on the night before the full moon. In that day. The next night should be no later than two days, so that there is a full moon.

Lana: What does this have to do with?

Irina: This is due to the ritual that needs to be done for the cards so that they can connect to the egregor of esotericism. The first thing we do when we bring cards home is clear them of extraneous influences (shows).

Fire and crystalline table salt have a very great cleansing potential. You can light a couple of candles as a cleansing fire, place a Tarot deck between them and (shows) sprinkle salt crosswise, in such a way and in the amount that fits in a handful of one hand. It would be enough.

Express the intention for cleansing. In your own words, say: “I express my intention to cleanse this energy instrument, to tune it.” After this, table salt cannot be used for food; it must be dissolved in the water that flows outside the house so that it leaves it. And two candles must burn out. Do not simmer them until one third of them remains. This is purification by fire.

When night comes, in the room where you sleep, there should be a window facing the other side of the sky where the full moon will be. If not in this room, then in another room of your apartment. Place the cards on the windowsill all night under the light of the full moon. Place it so that the deck is closed, but two cards on the sides are open: the second and eighteenth arcana.

Lana: These are the arcana (shows cards). This is the Priestess. It's me who owns the deck. Whoever comes to me knows it and many take it. And this is the eighteenth Arcanum - the Moon.

Irina: Yes, this is the Moon. Between the two open cards, in the middle, the deck should lie all night under the full moon. Even if there are no clouds and the moon visible in the sky, it is still full moon that night and the energy will be active. There will be a connection to the egregor. This is one of the ancient ways. This is how ancient pyramids were charged.

It’s better to carry them in a bag, as Svetlana does. You can diagnose yourself, any of your situations, or another person with his consent. If there is no agreement, there will be no accuracy, because energetic

dissonance will be introduced. The exception is in emergency cases. Viewing people who, due to objective circumstances, cannot give consent, but need help. Curators allow this.

If you pull out Tarot cards, treat them with respect, as an energetic guide. It is advisable, in every situation, for yourself or others, to light a candle as a source of fire. This will enhance energy and cleanse the space.

Lana: Thank you Archeron and Mead for a great day today, for this information. For me she is priceless. I realized that I was acting as they said. In accordance with the egregor, with the elements and with your karma, so as not to allow it.

Irina: Previously, they carried a bag of stones, but now this bag of cards can be worn on a belt or in a purse. This will charge.

56:40 Archeron about the card of the Virgin Mary in Tarot cards.

Lana: I have a request to our friends. This Tarot deck has a Third Arcana. This is a wonderful Arcana of the family - the Empress. It is also charged with magnificent energy, the energy of family, friendship, relatives, prosperity, warmth, comfort. I ask you, as High Beings of Light, to give us energy, to charge, perhaps, this card, and perhaps to convey a piece of the energy of this card to everyone who will watch this video, and who will gratefully write good reviews to whom it will be nice. Let this piece be on everyone.

Irina: (Archeron speaks). This card is a symbol of feminine energy, a symbol of the fertility of nature and childbirth, caring for children. This is the favorite symbol of the Virgin Mary because it expresses her energy. The best charge for this card is when you hold it between your palms and read a prayer to the Virgin Mary. This is how you need to take it and read it: “Mother of God, Virgin, rejoice.” I'll read it now.

Close your eyes, he will read with me.

“Virgin Mother of God, Rejoice, Blessed Mary, the Lord is with You,

Blessed are You among women and blessed is the Fruit of Your womb, for You have given birth to the Savior of our Souls. Amen".

What do you feel?

Lana: I just felt like my card (shows the card) was charged and received very powerful energy.

Irina: Look, she seems to be smiling.

Lana: Yes, yes, yes. Now this card is all in the Light. She now has a sunny, light aura, imbued with the energy of the Mother of God. For me today it is a discovery that this is the energy of the Mother of God, the card of the Mother of God. I always thought that this was a card of family, prosperity, fertility, pregnancy, maintaining wonderful relationships.

Irina: It’s also in the sense of motherhood.

Lana: Please hold it between your palms and read this prayer, as our friends advise you. Please recharge yourself and remember that any tool in our hands is just a tool. The most important thing is what this instrument brings, and as we tarot readers, we bring it to you as masters.

Irina: Everything is your thought, manifested or unmanifested. What you think about now is what you will have tomorrow or at another time. What you allow in your thoughts, you allow into your physical reality.

Lana: Then from now on, let's allow only good thoughts, thoughts for our development, giving positivity to each other.

Irina: Yes. Now Lana, Archeron and Mead and I are in a divine merger and feel each other as a unity of Souls. Do you feel it?

Lana: That's right. I would really like all the people in “Cassiopeia” who

came here to now experience this blissful feeling and feel this piece of “Cassiopeia’s” love that it brings to all of you.

Irina: Thank you.

Lana: Thank you, thank you, thank you.

Irina: So, dear friends, we also thank you all. We send you the Light of our Love. Our curators also send you the Light of their Love and the desire to realize yourself as an eternal Spirit, a beloved child of God. And we will always carry this message, even to the farthest corners where God sends us. See you again, friends!

Lana: See you again!

1:11:13 Chorus of the Hymn “Cassiopeia”

Here is my hand and I am next to you,

Star family - “Cassiopeia”,

Together we explore the worlds and constellations,

We are one family - “Cassiopeia”!

Here is my hand, “Cassiopeia”!

March 5, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Lana is a master of her own techniques using Tarot cards;

Archeron is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 53rd density level;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
January 20th

#517 Hellinger constellations, family psychology. Psychodrama, self-knowledge. Generic egregor, abortion.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rasstanovki-hellingera-semejnaya-psihologiya-psiho
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5z01Mnp2E8A

00:00 Start of broadcast.

00:17 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:52 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today my curator is present with us - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

Inna: Hello everyone! My name is Timraeva Inna, I am a coach, a psychologist in metaphysics. I work at the level of the unconscious, I

have the ability to read information from the information field. I have been practicing in this field for 2 years.

People come to me with different questions, and when we reach the level of the unconscious, it turns out to a greater extent that the cause of the problem is due to relationships with parents, relatives, some situations from childhood, as well as any disturbances in the family. In this regard, I have questions. I would really like to hear answers on the arrangement method, since I work with this and apply this method.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Okay, I heard about this method, there is something similar on the planets of the Interstellar Union, but only there in a slightly different form. This is called a word that can be translated into Russian, and which I can find in the memory of the contactee, as psychodrama.

This is a performance in which various roles are played that are responsible for certain thoughts, feelings of spiritual entities, etc. This is done for the purpose of self-knowledge, the path to perfection.

Inna: I just had a question: how true and effective is this method?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Your question is dictated by a dual type of thinking. There are no more truthful or more untruthful methods. Each method affects each person individually. In some situations with a certain personality type it can help him, while in others other methods are required. Any method has its advantages and disadvantages.

(Irina) Now I will explain, dear friends, some questions for our curators are somewhat strange: they have multidimensional thinking. Therefore, they do not look from the position of the most correct or the most correct, true way.

Inna: Please tell me, do you think people on Earth use this method correctly?

Irina: (laughs) MidgasCaus smiles.

Inna: As I understand it, everyone has their own vision.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Right for me or right for you, or for Irina, for whom? What is considered correct? Please correct your question so that I can answer it.

Inna: Do people use this method correctly to help with the stated issue?

Irina: Who are the judges?

Inna: That's the point.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The person who received help. As soon as such an experiment is carried out on me or on contactee Irina, I will be able to say whether it helped me or Irina in anything. We didn't go through it. Our judgment is only our opinion, which is all very subjective and does not reflect the fullness of the truth.

07:00 The spiritual history of the emergence of the Hellinger constellation method.

Inna: I'm very interested in how this method was discovered? Was there help from the Spiritual world?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I spoke with the Spirit of the creator of this method. He is now in the Spiritual World. He said that he was analyzing his incarnation and was busy doing spiritual work on himself. He needs to be in solitude, a hermit. Even in the Spiritual world, he surrounded himself with space where he reflected. I can immediately tell that at the moment I was with him, and he is at the 18th level of the Spiritual World.

He needs reflection and solitude in order to transform the energies within himself so that he can prepare to become a Guardian Angel for the Spirit, which is soon about to be incarnated. He is preparing for this, in contact with this Spirit, so he asked me, as a psychologist, to

answer questions based on his method.

After all, when I come to him in the astral body, and when we communicate directly through the Spiritual world, without a body, then we see the essence of each other's hearts. Therefore, when I spoke with the Spirit of the creator of this method, I completely opened my spiritual heart to him, and he saw that I could answer many questions about this method.

This is a very pure Spirit, in which there is a lot of sympathy and compassion. He was also (shows to Irina) a writer and was fond of art, drawing. He has a very subtle, sensitive Soul that appreciates the beauty in the world around him. And he was a believer, believed in God. Was not an atheist.

Inna: This is already a good sign that the method still has a spiritual basis.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I asked him about this method, he said that it was from the Spiritual world. He was told by his own Higher Self and his Guardian Angel. But he didn't give the whole method, but some tips.

This was from his experience as a psychologist. Before becoming a psychologist, he was a man who lived through a difficult childhood. I talked a lot with different people, whom I helped with some advice from childhood. And he began to develop a model of the world in which this method was embedded as a way to help people.

This was the case initially, the method was simpler, then his students contributed their own, further developing this method. He was told a lot by his Guardian Angel, his Higher Self. It was unconscious, at the level of intuition.

Inna: As I understand it, if at this time his Spirit is at the 18th level, this means that he, one might say, has completed the task of his incarnation?

Irina (MidgasKaus): We haven't talked much about this. He said that

he was pleased with the result of the incarnation.

Inna: This is great! This means we are on the right track. The main thing is to really understand the principles of this method, to feel, to know what is put into it.

11:45 Types of attachments to beings of the subtle world.

Inna: Okay, next question. I hope we get answers so that it will help us and people.

It happens that the Soul of a person who lives earthly life leaves for the deceased. And in this case, we see that the person seems to be out of touch with reality, and it is difficult for him to realize his life tasks, especially goals. My question is: how does this happen on a physical or physiological level? It turns out that a person lives without a Soul?

Irina (MidgasKaus): No, he lives with the Soul, he just may form a necrotic attachment to the Spirit that has left the incarnation, based on some negative feelings and emotions, resentment, melancholy, despondency or fear.

Bright Love, bright memories, wishes to the Spirit for incarnations or being with God in the Heavenly Kingdom do not form an attachment. They form: melancholy, lack of acceptance of death, regret. Strong pity for a person who has left incarnation also forms a necrotic attachment. Especially if the Spirit himself ended up on the lower level of demonic or even middle worlds. But if the Spirit has reached the Angelic level, it is impossible to form a negative attachment to it. If a person tries to do this, the Angel Spirit will feel it, he will sympathize with this person, but will not allow this attachment to be attached to himself. Because for him this energy is negative. It will close with Light.

But if a person continues to direct these energies, negative, destructive plasmoids can feel them, take on the image of the deceased and connect to this person. This will already be tied to destructive plasmoids. It has slightly different consequences, more related not to energy, but to the influence on consciousness.

And if this is a necrotic attachment specifically to the Spirit, then this affects the energy too, because, unlike a plasmoid, the Spirit cannot send life energy to a person. He doesn't have it. It can send spiritual energy, but not vital, ethereal energy. Therefore, a person, if he has a necrotic attachment, irrevocably gives up his vitality, his etheric energy, which should go towards his development, the life of his body, the functioning of the immune system and brain. A person begins to quickly lose strength, his cells begin to age faster, and not just age, but to break down, immunity decreases, and diseases often occur. All this is due to a lack of vital energy, and especially in the organ that is located directly in the place where the necrotic binding is attached. It can be attached anywhere.

The Spirit itself, to which the necrotic binding is attached, cannot and is not capable of freeing itself from it. He becomes dependent on this energy, which comes to him from a living person, and this delays his development. After all, along with energy, a person sends negative feelings and emotions, which I have already mentioned. They are felt by the Spirit itself, which in this case is the recipient of this energy, and this Spirit constantly has memories of the past, of earthly life associated with this donor person. This prevents him from developing, prevents him from analyzing his incarnation, planning the next incarnation, and detains him at one level. And since this prevents another Spirit from developing, the donor person also has karmic responsibility for this, that is, karma. Therefore, it is always recommended to clear yourself of such bindings.

17:05 MidgasKaus about freedom from necrotic bindings.

Inna: Do I understand correctly: first of all, you need to realize that you should let go with Love?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, there are many techniques, including psychological ones, practices, meditations, aimed at liberation from necrotic attachments. Irina, I and LiShioni, taught how to do this through a trip to the Higher Self.

It is possible in another way, psychological, but the obligatory elements of this method are contact with the Spirit, to which there is an attachment. Forgiving him or asking for forgiveness if it is

despondency or pity. Asking for forgiveness for not accepting his death as a natural law. And if there is any resentment towards the deceased, then forgive him. After this, wish him bright incarnations, send the Light of your Love, mentally fill him.

Then say: “By the power of my Spirit, I break the tie between us.”

Be sure to say: “I ask you to switch to food from Divine sources. I’m letting you go, I wish you bright, favorable incarnations in any of the Divine worlds.”

After this, the binding will automatically break because it is your will as the Divine Spirit. You need to speak by the power of your Spirit.

Next, it is imperative to return the binding energies back to the human etheric body. If they are not built back into the etheric body, then on the astral level this attachment will drag behind the person like a tail. Life force will continue to flow through it, albeit in a smaller volume. And again some kind of negative plasmoid may attach, of which there are many around.

After breaking the binding, you must definitely ask for forgiveness from the body, it suffered from this. Asking for forgiveness means making peace with the body.

Say: “I apologize to my body for creating this attachment (say out loud). I forgive myself for despondency, anger, resentment - for those emotions that were in relation to the deceased. I love and accept myself for who I am (who I am). I am the beloved son (daughter) of God. With the power of my Spirit, I transform the energies of this binding.”

Next, list what you want to direct to the body. For example, in the energy of your immunity, to cleanse the blood and lymph of toxins, regenerate all organs (a certain organ), improve the cardiovascular system, harmonize hormonal metabolism. Say exactly what you feel. If you are helping another person, say the words and he will repeat after you. Those that your intuition will tell you in this case.

Inna: Thank you for such detailed answers. Such valuable information. Thank you

Irina: (Laughs) Well, how do you like the information?

Inna: This is very worthy and very important indeed. Thanks a lot!

Irina (MidgasKaus): I already see that Inna will try.

Inna: Okay. I am impressed.

Irina: (laughs) Why?

Inna: This is very valuable. I really want people to really know about this, so that they understand the essence.

Irina: Thank you! MidgasCaus smiles and says you are very sensitive. You felt in these words what was behind them.

Inna: I kind of lived a little bit (laughs). With deep awareness of every word.

Irina: Interesting.

Inna: Okay, thank you! Let's move on.

22:27 Causes of diseases of the physical body.

Inna: Please tell me, is it true that the next generation is responsible for the mistakes of their ancestors? It turns out that before the incarnation the Spirit already knows that he will go to answer for the mistakes committed in his family?

Irina (MidgasKaus): What does “answer” mean in our case?

Inna: It happens; in my work I come across situations where, for example, a child is sick. Going to the level of the unconscious, we see that there were disorders in his family, for which this child is responsible for his health.

Irina (MidgasKaus): What's the point?

Inna: To restore balance in the family.

Irina (MidgasKaus): How can suffering restore balance?

Inna: This was not clear to me either. How we get to the cause of the problem, it is also shown in the information field using the arrangement method.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Of course, I can give a ready answer myself, but it will be more valuable for you and our viewers if we think together.

Inna: Okay.

Irina (MidgasKaus): If a person’s illness is serious, and not only in a child. He is a child in the present moment, then he will grow. Every child is a future adult.

Inna: It turns out that his entourage is also involved in this?

Irina (MidgasKaus): What feelings, emotions, desires do this person and this Spirit who has embodied in a sick body experience? What feelings and desires do those around you – family, clan – experience? Are these feelings high vibrational or not?

Inna: Low vibration, of course.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Is it possible to restore balance in an already

disturbed egregor with low-vibration feelings?

Inna: Perhaps this is a certain lesson that you need to go through correctly and raise your vibrations? It is correct to treat this, despite this circumstance and reason.

Irina (MidgasKaus): In any case, this is not to balance the egregor itself. It is balanced by completely different states.

There are various diseases of the body, including genetic ones, which have different causes - not only generic, but also personal karmic causes of the Spirit itself. This was given to him so that he could raise his vibrations, learn to accept and love the body that he has. I learned to thank God for him and thereby cleared myself of my internal blocks, so-called karmic knots.

(Irina) MidgasKaus says that each case is individual, you need to look at each of them, there are no templates here.

26:22 The universal law of energy exchange. Generic task.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I will only say that each Spirit, when incarnated, passes through the generic egregor and takes on the generic task. Some call it ancestral karma.

The generic task is the action and the quality of energy that the Guardians of the generic egregor offer the Spirit in the incarnation into which he goes to build into the egregor. To put it simply, this is what the genus offers to do for itself in return for the protection of the ancestral egregor that accompanies a person, especially in childhood.

The ancestral egregor releases a certain energy in order to store, protect, treat, and heal all members of the genus, especially small children. For this energy, the Guardians of the egregor, I would say in your earthly language, ask for an energy equivalent, as if compensation. Because there is a universal law of energy exchange: if something arrives in one place, then this place gives something of its own in return. Such an energy exchange.

Any Spirit is a system open to energy exchange with the environment. If he is given energy in any form, this automatically causes him the need to give this energy in any other form. If the Spirit does not have this need, but only needs to receive, then the Spirit lowers its vibrations and enters the system when it itself becomes only a center for receiving energy of any form. It stops its development and becomes, in your opinion, a parasitic system: it cannot raise its vibrations.

There is the same turn, a skew in the other direction, if the Spirit only gives, but does not want to accept anything, rejects the energies coming from the Universe. He only gives his energies to others in any form. But at the same time, he rejects the energy equivalent that the Universe offers him through different people and events. With his free will, he simply does not accept his life, himself. By this, he also lowers his vibrations, begins to destroy himself, becomes a system that renounces itself, self-love. This means that his Love for others gradually changes to its opposite. He lowers his vibrations and can no longer love.

So it is in the generic egregor: The spirit that came to incarnation through the generic egregor is endowed with a certain energy that helps him in childhood, growing up, adaptation in the family, in this family. In return, according to the laws of energy exchange, he promises the Guardians of the egregor to fulfill the ancestral task. This can come in completely different forms.

If the generic egregor itself is in the so-called stage of generic degradation, when a lot of negative energies have accumulated there from previous generations, then this is manifested by a decrease in the vibrations of the entire egregor and more frequent illnesses in the family. Completely diverse, but they are more associated not with the physical sphere, but with various addictions, mental illnesses, the attraction of negatively minded plasmoids, I would say so. Destructive plasmoid civilizations with a negative generic egregor can form an alliance.

And when the Spirit incarnates, there are still Guardians there who want to cleanse this egregor from degradation by any means. And when the Spirit agrees to this incarnation, he sees what kind of

egregor it is, naturally, he thinks about everything, how much it will correspond to his tasks of incarnation, he analyzes everything. At his subjective moment, he is also shown the choice of his parents (father and mother).

By the way, there is a kind of father, and there is a kind of mother - these are 2 egregors. Dad and mom, when they give birth to a child, this family, as soon as a man and a woman unite, they already form their own mini egregor.

Inna: Built in already?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, at first it is built into these 2 egregors of the parents, and when a child is born and then he gives birth to his own, a larger egregor is formed. It goes like budding (shows to Irina) some egregors from others.

If the Spirit decides to go to this egregor, where there are many problems, to this genus, it means that he takes on such a mission - to cleanse this egregor. Usually the generic task here is associated with the projection into the egregor, that is, into the noosphere, the Astral - certain thoughts, feelings, desires, which are not enough there to be pure. To supplant some negativity with a certain bright quality.

33:34 Development of a degraded generic egregor.

Inna: As I understand it, if a person has such a situation, then the way out is to understand, feel and consciously direct oneself into the Light, into Love.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, if such problems arise, then you can find out from your Higher Self what needs to be done to cleanse the egregor of this particular person. Of course, the whole family needs this. He is alone, and in this case it will be very difficult for him if the rest of the family continues to project negativity. But he can talk about this in a correct, understandable form for people: how you can not only get rid of problems, but also cleanse your family so that Spirits are attracted who will receive a more positive, brighter experience on Earth.

Inna: Help the family develop correctly.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, because if there is a very strong degradation of the egregor, this will already affect the noosphere of the Earth, or certain areas of the Earth where this genus lives. If this already integrates into certain negative plasmoid civilizations, cooperates with them, and influences other people, other egregors, then the Consulting Angels may decide not to send anyone else to incarnate into this genus.

Inna: Yes, I heard this information from you.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And not immediately, but gradually there will be fewer Spirits who want to incarnate into this genus, and then the Consulting Angels themselves will close the possibility of procreation in various ways. It turns out that those who are born do not continue the family line. Dead-end branches. That egregor that was left without procreation, when its last representative comes out of incarnation, will simply remain without replenishment of the material plane and will gradually dissipate.

This will be helped by certain civilizations, whoever wants, Angels. If it is very negative, then perhaps destructive civilizations will first take out all the negative energy from it, so that all the rest will be scattered in the Spiritual World.

36:52 Esler's school education about family relationships.

Inna: In general, the conclusion from this is that you need to wake up and live your life consciously.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, that’s what I’m talking about, in our school curriculum the family egregor and relationships within the family are studied in the first cycle, in the first grade of school.

First, in the form of the subject “Family Psychology”. In 1st grade we teach how a child can find a common language with his parents, older relatives, brothers and sisters. How to correctly ask them for your

needs and correctly carry out their tasks. How to correctly find a common language in different conflict situations, etc.

I was very surprised that your children do not have such a compulsory subject.

Inna: Yes, this is such a law of hierarchy.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And it also talks about egregor, however, a different word is used, this is an earthly definition. We call the ancestral egregor a word that can be translated into Russian as a certain ball (shows) - the ancestral sun with different rays.

Inna: I like the sun with rays! (smiles)

Irina: How do you like this image?

Inna: Very symbolic, appropriate.

Irina (MidgasKaus): But as you know, even in the physical world there are spots on the sun, darker places. And children are taught that their task is to be such rays. They are shown that each person in the generic egregor is a small sun, which is connected through a ray to the big sun.

Inna: Cool!

Irina (MidgasKaus): To prevent spots from appearing on your sun, you must send only Light, warmth, Love, harmony to your family through your ray.

Inna: And respect.

Irina: Yes, tenderness, joy, gratitude to all members of the family, to all ancestors. There are certain psychological techniques, such as

conversations with ancestors from the male and female sides. Send gratitude and love to everyone.

Children are taught constant conscious interaction with the body, how to be in this state. They teach that this strengthens the clan, increases the level of success for all its members, facilitates the passage of various events, and eliminates negative scenarios. It also helps other Spirits who will come to incarnate into this genus to fulfill their spiritual tasks. Including the Spirit who is present there now. If he decides to incarnate again in this family, it will be easier for him, because he himself brings Light there for himself and for other brothers and sisters.

Inna: You answered all my questions at once! (laughs) Very comprehensive. Thank you!

Irina: He says: “We have this written in our textbook.” How do you like these subjects at school?

Inna: Unfortunately, we can’t even talk about this at a common table.

Irina: I say, how do you like this subject at school?

Inna: I would really like for us to come to this, really! Now the school has already introduced the subject “Heart-to-heart communication.” Indeed, various issues are discussed there. I think we hear you, we are trying.

Irina: There in the textbook they (they show me) have such a picture, a drawing. People sit in a circle, and between them there is the sun, and a ray is extended to each of them.

Inna: Yes, this would be a very good help in the development of our children. In general, we are trying, and, as I said, the subject “Soul Communication” has already been introduced in schools.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Very good, I’m very happy!

Inna: One hour a week to talk through such issues.

Thanks for the answer! Thank you

42:32 “Excluded” from the family. The connection between the generic and personal tasks of the Spirit.

Inna: The next question is of this nature: why is the next generation also responsible for those excluded from the clan?

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is not responsibility, in your sense, these are simply certain consequences that have accumulated in the generic egregor. Taking them upon yourself, that is, filling the egregor with opposite energies, is a generic task. Whether to fulfill it or not is decided by each Spirit when it agrees to incarnate through this egregor.

Inna: Do I understand correctly that a good tip for everyone here would be to identify all those excluded in one’s family? I think you yourself, Irina, can tell you how to do it right. At least on a mental level, accept these excluded ones so that such a situation no longer affects the race?

Irina: Tell me, who do you call excluded? Probably more for the audience.

Inna: Okay. The excluded are those people in the family who, for example, violated something, for example, committed a crime. Relatives are ashamed, for example, if a person is responsible in prison, and they mentally reject him, saying that we have nothing to do with him. We don’t want to know him, he never had anything to do with us. And that's it, they forgot about him.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I understand. What I want to say is this. The fact is that those people who are in this family in incarnation are called the word “generation”. These are the ones who are living now. But the ancestral egregor consists not only of their energy, but also of the energy of all previous generations. The part that is incarnated is called

a generation, and those Spirits who were previously in this egregor and left the incarnation, they also invested their energies into it. And some of them become Guardians of this egregor while they are not in embodiment. They keep this egregor, if, of course, they want to take care of it when they are in the Spiritual world.

And for some it happens that, even after incarnation, their Higher Self is busy taking care of its egregor. And even, sometimes, not about one, but about several egregors in which the Spirit was incarnated. He becomes the Guardian. Usually through phantoms. It's more, of course. characteristic of Angels who have a very high degree of Love, as an understanding of responsibility not only for themselves, but also for the well-being of others.

This is already an angelic consciousness, they become like God, because he takes care of everyone. He creates conditions with his laws, energies, the support of everyone with Light - absolutely all Spirits, no matter what level they are at. Becoming like God, the Angel begins to feel Love not just as a pleasant feeling that gives him pleasure, pleasure, but as a certain responsibility and desire to help unselfishly, as God does.

But I want to emphasize once again about the law of energy exchange: if the Spirit helps selflessly, without expecting anything in return, this does not mean that God, through the Universe and other people, will not return to this Spirit its Light of Love in the form of another energy. Because the Spirit is, as I already said, an open system for energy exchange. He gives unselfishly, and they also give unselfishly to him. This is how the exchange goes.

Inna: What about someone excluded from the clan?

Irina (MidgasKaus): He is excluded only in the thoughts of these people, but he is not excluded from the generic egregor itself, he has his own thoughts, feelings, emotions about his relatives. He, thinking about them, is already included in the generic egregor.

It happens that a person excludes himself from it, interrupting the connection with the generic egregor for various reasons. She stops

thinking about him in general, about her family, and does not fulfill her tribal task in any way. He leaves, for example, for another country or locality, does not maintain relations with relatives, does not help them in any way, does not accept help from them. He just forgets.

Let's consider this man. If he doesn't think about his family at all, doesn't send his thoughts there, then the egregor itself is not only disconnected from it, the person himself closes the channel to his ancestral egregor. But at any moment he can open it if he turns his thoughts to his family and ancestors.

The fact is that such a disconnection from the egregor, when the person himself does it by his own will, can often be accompanied by failure to fulfill his generic task, because the person does not consider it necessary to develop in himself these qualities that are necessary for the egregor. If he refuses to fulfill his tribal task, this will necessarily affect the fulfillment of his Spiritual task, his personal task of incarnation, for which he came here. This very often makes his path difficult, and trials begin to bring him back.

Inna: A person cannot achieve a certain goal, he ends up with various specialists, like me.

Irina: It is difficult for him to follow the path of spiritual development, to raise his vibrations, he will be constantly reminded that he has a clan, a family. He will be reminded of this under various circumstances. Circumstances may vary. But this is if a person does not know how or does not want to communicate with his Higher Self.

If he knows how to communicate constantly and regularly, then the Higher Self itself or the Curators, Guardians, including his Guardian Angel, who keeps constant contact with the Guardians of the egregor, will definitely remind him of this if he forgets about his task before the birth. Fulfilling the generic task contributes to a successful combination of circumstances for fulfilling the personal spiritual task of the entire incarnation.

Inna: These are the most important words for today. They can be written in bold! In fact, it is very valuable!

Irina: (laughs) He says: “Thank you.”

Inna: Thank you! Well, okay, let's continue.

51:02 The first hours and months of the incarnation of the Spirit.

Inna: Question about aborted babies. It also happens that the reason for a mother’s lack of close contact with her existing children is an aborted child or deceased children.

Why does it happen that children who were born after this incident cannot fully receive as much Love from their mother as they would like? I understand that this all happens at the unconscious level, but still.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The problem is not in the generic egregor, it is more serious and hidden in the etheric field of this woman who did this. I'll tell you about it.

The fact is that every intelligent Spirit, when it goes for incarnation, is endowed by the Consulting Angels with a certain pranic energy: a type of ethereal energy that is taken from the material world. One might say, it moves to the Astral before incarnation. After all, the Astral is the border region between the world of disembodied Spirits and the material world.

In a certain way, into a specially created space, which you call the “Hall for vesting Spirits with vital energy for the adoption of a material body,” such a bright space, that part of the Spirit that is separated for incarnation moves. For earthlings it is 30%, as the beam goes.

Then this ray is dressed with vital Prana, a certain type of ether, which becomes its first vital energy. She will help him connect with the body. This happens to any intelligent Spirit. Then the Angel Guides will guide him into the material world, where he will watch his future parents at the moment when they conceive his body. But the Spirit that watches them is already called the Soul, that is, 30% of the Spirit clothed with

this Prana. It's called Soul.

As I already said, passing through the generic egregor, it is endowed with a certain vitality of the egregor itself. This, one might say, is the second layer of the future etheric body.

Then he observes his parents from the Astral at the energetic level: he sees their emotions, desires and feelings. When the cells of mom and dad connect, and the first cell of his future body appears, which, naturally, carries all the genetic characteristics and etheric matrices of the cells of a woman and a man, because each cell has an etheric matrix at a subtle level, at this moment the Spirit enters your life force and part of the pranic shell, like a ray, into your first cell.

And from this moment the incarnation begins. The cell is alive, it begins to divide. The Spirit itself is still outside this cell, it is in the Astral, but actively helps the cells divide. Contributes, there is a word - synergy. It shows synergy in cooperating with energy by forming new layers of the etheric matrix every day around the future body, within the woman's body. Any thought, feeling, desire of a parent, especially a mother, and a father too, but to a lesser extent, because it happens in a woman's body, affects this etheric matrix.

56:31 Consequences of abortion on a subtle material level.

Irina: What happens if he is disincarnated when his future body is within her body. If they disincarnate, it will not necessarily mean that the Spirit itself will be taken out of incarnation. In this case, to disincarnate means to interrupt the vital activity of the body in some way. Due to which the first energy that entered will leave the body and return back to that Soul. He himself may be outside the body. I remind you that the Soul enters the body in the seventh week of pregnancy. But even before 7 weeks of pregnancy, it is nearby, and energy is still present in these cells.

So, regardless of whether the Soul itself was in the body or not, this is called disembodiment. Because in the first case, the Soul itself comes out, and in the second case, that energy comes out, those ethereal matrices that he has already created, which he begins to create in the

very first hours after conception. In this he is also helped by plasmoids of four elements: Earth, Water, Air, Fire. They come to this Soul in the Astral and help it form special bioenergy channels, connections between its future biofield, which is called the etheric field, and the biosphere of the planet.

Many entities participate in the conception and birth of a child, and each contributes its energy to form its etheric field. If all this is interrupted, the energy returns to the woman. If this is interrupted by force, suddenly, the will of another person intervenes and interrupts the incarnation that has begun, then that ethereal energy that leaves the woman's womb, let's say so, returns to the Soul. But she doesn't just come out because she was suddenly taken out of there, she comes out quickly and incorrectly, that is, inharmoniously, while breaking the etheric matrices of the woman herself at the genetic level, the matrices of her very DNA. Subsequently, she will pass this damage on to her children if she does not cleanse herself of the energy of bloodshed.

59:54 Ethereal damage from bloodshed.

Irina: There is a special technique for cleansing the energy of murder. But you don't study it.

Inna: (shakes her head)

Irina (MidgasKaus): By the way, the same law applies not only in the case of termination of pregnancy, the killing of a certain fetus, but also in the case of murder, the deliberate taking of the life of any sentient being. Precisely the one who possesses the immortal Spirit. Not the animal Soul, there are slightly different energies.

A Spirit that removes another Spirit from the embodiment in any way, even if it is at a distance, even if the killer is not nearby, still this energy through the Astral will damage his etheric field. This is not a punishment, but a certain consequence of such a decision, which he will then have to pass on to his children. This ethereal damage is called "ethereal bloodshed damage." This is not necessarily from blood; you can kill with poison, for example, but still take you out of

incarnation. Even in this case, the killer's etheric field is damaged.

(Irina) Yes, I remember, I have an article about the consequences of murder.

(MidgasKaus) The more people killed directly by this person, the more his etheric field is damaged. This can cause different consequences. Also, if there was a person who ordered the murder and there was a perpetrator, then the etheric field is damaged in both, they both participated in it. If a person ordered a murder, he will not stand aside. Moreover, for the doctor who directly performed the abortion, killed the child's body and interrupted the incarnation, the etheric field is also damaged.

These are all the damages that (if both a man and a woman want to conceive a child through their cells, which contain etheric matrices) people will pass on to their unborn child. This will affect him in different ways. It can lead to the degradation of the generic egregor (it acts somewhat similarly), it can lead to some tendency towards aggression of this Spirit that is being born. The vibrations of his developing brain will already be prone to mood swings through hormonal imbalances. For example, he will have an innately elevated level of stress hormone, or he will have difficulty keeping his vibration high, harder than without this damage.

There are also consequences of falling into some kind of addiction, mental, and sometimes even physical illness. They can manifest themselves both in the person himself with damaged etheric matrices, and in his offspring. This is passed on until the 7th generation, but gradually fades away if there are no more killings. Moreover, the tendency to aggression and solving problems by force, including murder, is also transmitted through this etheric matrix. The Spirit that incarnates will be prone to the same violation.

(Irina) How do you like this information?

Inna: Very seriously. We immediately need a therapeutic method after this.

Irina (MidgasKaus): That's why we also study this at school, although not in first grade. We have a lesson in the psychology of the Spirit, where all this is told: what consequences does such a conclusion from the incarnation have for the most intelligent Spirit, the humanoid, and for its offspring.

1:04:35 Essential damage from bloodshed among war participants.

Irina (MidgasKaus): On some planets of the Interstellar Union, which came to this knowledge through their spiritual practices and contacts, there were even such laws even before joining the Interstellar Union that if there was some kind of murderer, he was forbidden by a special law to give birth to children, so that do not spread this damage.

There was a planet where a similar law was passed (shows Irina that there was a war on this planet and male representatives were at war). In their absence, women passed a law not to bear children from those who were at war. And when they arrived, all the women refused to have sex with them. And they entered into contact only with those about whom there was reliable information that he had not been in the war.

By this they moved their civilization to abandon wars. Because no one agreed to go to war for political goals during subsequent calls from the governments of certain states. Because women refused to procreate with them. There was such a planet.

(Irina) How do you like this planet?

Inna: Quite serious information.

Irina: (laughs) Yes, there is such a thing.

Inna: We need a cleansing method. If you take the level of the unconscious, then you use the Hellinger arrangement method and, it would seem, that's all. But what I just heard is very serious, since it affects DNA.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This affects the etheric level of DNA, it is also transmitted to the offspring.

Inna: It still exists, right?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, there is. Even after the war with the Selbetites, there was Ashtar Sheran, the Burkhadians who won this war. They also participated in the disincarnation of intelligent Spirits. This included weapons on ships that were used on other ships. A ball of plasma turned on, which surrounded the ship, burning its energy protection (shows it to Irina). Energy was released in the area of \u200b\u200bthe vacuum where the ship was located. He crumbled along with all the humanoids that were there. Their bodies instantly evaporated and passed into an ionic state, like a cloud.

How many of them were there on that ship, 20 or 200 - it didn't matter anymore, can you imagine? Of course, this could be configured automatically, but the fact is that the automatic combat systems needed to give orders, to direct weapons of destruction against the Selbetites in a certain way.

Among other things, Ashtar Sheran participated in this; he also disembodied the Spirits, representatives of Selbet. There was no longer any way to stop the destruction of the planets. Because there were repeated calls for them to move on to negotiations, to find a compromise, but they turned off the means of communication and continued their work. Therefore, we were forced to undergo disincarnation, with regret, with Love, without any hatred.

But since these were intelligent Spirits embodied in bodies, during their destruction, disembodiment, naturally, their etheric energy damaged the etheric matrices of the warriors of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light. Ashtar Sheran and many Burkhadians who later decided to have children underwent a system of psychological and spiritual cleansing from these conditions. Even those who decided not to give birth to children, not to embody, did it for themselves, so that their etheric field was completely healthy. So that no damage comes out.

Because if warriors and soldiers are not cleansed of the energies of murder and bloodshed, then this violation can reach the level of the brain, damage the etheric matrix of the brain, and they will begin to develop mental disorders, such as delusions of persecution, aggression, and this will lead to a complete blockage of their lives and goals. All these pictures of war will appear before them in consciousness and in dreams, they will not be able to get away from it, because the etheric body is damaged. It is polluted by these energies.

1:10:38 Using the Hellinger arrangement method.

Inna: Can we get a technique for purifying the etheric field?

Irina: Yes, of course. It is quite simple, like with necrotic bindings. There are several stages, if you are interested, I will tell you briefly. (You can get acquainted with the technique of cleansing the etheric field from the energy of murder on the official website CASSIOPEIA.CENTER, link in the description of this video: https://cass.center/url)

Inna: Yes, of course, interesting. Moreover, after the information received, everyone needs to know this!

Irina: (laughs)

Inna: Since we were talking about Hellinger's methods of arrangement, I have a question. MidgasKaus, please tell me, does every person need to go through this method in order to normalize everything in their life?

Irina (MidgasKaus): You know, let your heart tell you. I would recommend at least familiarizing yourself with what it is. Read the information, watch the video on these arrangements and ask your heart. If it tells you that you need it. It is not advisable to go just out of interest.

This is quite serious work that can affect many aspects of your Soul. Identify many of your blocks. It happens that in these constellations

people behave completely differently than they expected.

It is advisable to indicate the results of this arrangement in writing so that you understand and feel what conclusions you have drawn. So that this is not forgotten under the bustle of your material affairs.

Inna: Yes, and so that it can be applied in life, and not so that they receive information and move on with it, leaving everything in the same place.

Irina: Of course. But in order to apply it, it is first necessary to record it, because in moments of spiritual uplift, certain strong emotional experiences, it may seem to a person that he will remember it forever, the information will be preserved in him. But once a few days pass, he will remember well, if 10%-20% of what he understood. So it is advisable to record all this.

Inna: Okay, thank you very much! Very informative!

Irina: Yes, thank you for your bright Soul, pure thoughts and the right questions, which will help many of our viewers cleanse themselves of the burden that they unknowingly carry all their lives. See you!

Inna: Goodbye!

December 2, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Inna Timraeva – coach, metaphysics psychologist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist,

psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
February 6

#500 Healthy vision. The integrity of the human etheric matrix. The brain of earthlings and aliens.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zdorovoe-zrenie-celostnost-ehfirnoj-matricy-chelov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7Vsojlk7OZw

01:00 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today my curators are present next to me. MidgasKaus is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations from the planet Esler.

I also asked a representative of the Galactic Federation of Light to come from the planet Futissa, Burkhada colony. His name is Lirinimash. To be more precise, this is his first and last name at the same time. That is, the name of the name in his family (he tells me now).

He specializes in the study of the physiology and pathology of organisms and energetic methods of restoring people's physical bodies. In our opinion, he is a doctor, but rather a general practitioner.

Lirinimash and Mead will answer Eugene’s questions. The planet Futissa is the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Welcome! So, introduce yourself.

Evgeniy: I am a psychotherapist, 66 years in medicine. I have pretty good knowledge. But they are still not enough, because the knowledge on our planet lags behind the knowledge of those civilizations with which we are trying to contact. So I had questions. Perhaps these questions will lead to the solution of some common problem.

Am I turning to Mead now?

Irina: Introduce yourself, what is your name?

Evgeniy: My name is Evgeniy. Sorry, I forgot to say.

I welcome everyone. Those who see us and our alien representatives, curators.

Irina: They also see you through the Astral, through my perception. They are here in astral bodies.

Evgeniy: A little about myself. I am a psychotherapist with extensive experience. I know how to analyze information and everything that you, Irina, transmit to us on Earth, and through other contactees. That is, I am still analyzing what you say and, apparently, I correctly understand what you have not yet had time to say, for example.

I have an idea about space because I was associated with it at work. I have an idea of representatives of many civilizations. For example, I know that our genes contain a certain part of reptilian DNA. Which, fortunately for us earthlings, contributes to our survival on planet Earth. It's not as easy for us to live here as it was for Mead on the planet.

To start, I have a few questions. Irina, you must understand these questions correctly.

Today I would like to talk about our vision, but first I have a few questions to get some information.

For example, what I say goes through you, you pass it up to Mead. Meade, on the contrary, is here. Since I am a modern person, connected with the Internet and with all things, the question arises in me, why does a civilization that has millions of years of development in such an unusual way transmit information through you, through your chips.

Why can't they give you good computer equipment so that we all, and you, can see and communicate not with the help of your gestures, but on the screen? Ask Mead why there is no modern technical ability to communicate with us, and for us with them?

06:36 Physical evidence of contact.

Irina: Let me clarify the question: why don't they hand over their equipment for communication with them?

Evgeniy: Yes, absolutely right. So that we can see them and they can see us.

Irina: (They are now answering) According to the rules of physical contacts with earthlings, it is strictly forbidden to transfer any objects to Earth to contactees for many reasons. We can present them again if you are interested.

It is forbidden to neglect these rules. In case of violation of these rules, the curator who allowed this is removed from contact with earthlings. And if the transfer of objects entailed some serious negative consequences for the contactee or for other people, the criminals should be imprisoned on the planet.

Evgeniy: The answer is clear, but it is not modern, because we are modern people. On Earth, up there, civilization is very modern and we need to communicate in a modern way, not at the level of gestures and chips, but with the help of certain technology. I don't think that for the

galactic community, for their leadership, this can be a problem: to communicate at a modern level.

Irina: We understand you perfectly, but we are not the ones who make such decisions. For this purpose there is a Commission for Contacts of the Interstellar Union on the planet Burkhad. There are political strategists, political psychologists, and specialists in interstellar interactions. They make laws.

Evgeniy: Great. Then, on behalf of the earthlings, I have a big request: let your curators, who are with you now, raise this issue with their leadership.

Irina: We know the answer in advance. These answers are already prepared. They are pronounced by the instructors. Before becoming curators, that is, mentors of contactees on Earth, we undergo a training course. The course requires mandatory completion of the Safety Instructions.

Speaking in earthly terms, we sign special documents electronically. But there is also our signature (our personalities) in the fact that we agree with the rules and understand their importance, their necessity. And, if we don't understand something, we ask questions to our mentors, who introduce the instructions. Therefore, the answer to the question that you uttered: to raise the question before the Contact Commission of the Interstellar Union, we will be sent to the instructions that we signed.

They include the clause "Prohibition of any physical evidence of physical contact with contactees." Why was this clause introduced? As a result of long negotiations in the Interstellar Union, with your development of science, which is closely related to military technologies and the activities of intelligence services, do not expose contactees to the danger of contact with intelligence services that may be interested in objects of extraterrestrial origin. Because of these items, they can begin to manipulate the contactee so that we give them information that will affect the development of the Earth towards degradation.

I'll give you the simplest example. If such an item falls into the hands of a contactee, thanks to such a developed communication network as the Internet, it will soon be known to the intelligence services. For this reason, they will check the information through their channels. If this is confirmed, then the contactee will be captured by the special services in order, firstly, to protect the Earth from him, as from the possible negative influence of alien civilizations on earthly civilization. Many people are suspicious of aliens who do not make open contact with governments.

Secondly, as I said, the military of Earth is associated with science, and they will try to obtain scientific knowledge and technology that will allow them to build various devices that will give advantages to their country over others, since you have very developed competition between countries . To obtain this information, they will go to great lengths in relation to the contactee and his loved ones.

Such cases have already occurred in France, the USA and the Soviet Union. There have been cases of death of contactees due to the thoughtless transfer of physical evidence by curators, for which the curators were punished. But, unfortunately, Spirits who have emerged from incarnation cannot be returned to the same body.

Evgeniy: Irina, I understand what your curators want to say. But I believe that they are wrong, since we are talking only about computer equipment. So that, as I see you on the screen now, we see representatives of civilizations who cannot convey anything through the screen.

Irina: Evgeniy, you are now wasting conference time on arguments. Question answer.

Evgeniy: Everything is clear. There was a bureaucratic response. Let's be honest. Let's move on to medicine.

14:20 Statistics of diseases on Earth.

Evgeniy: We, on planet Earth, are going through a difficult period: poor

ecology, poor nutrition. Food is bad for the majority of the world's population. More than 200 thousand people a day die from various diseases. This is more than 70 million people per year.

About 33% die from infectious diseases. If we take Russia, about 2 million people die a year from various diseases. The main causes of death are diseases of the circulatory system, respiratory system, digestion, infectious diseases, cancer, diabetes and tuberculosis. This is, in general.

In order to fulfill my destiny on Earth, as a healing angel (as you defined when we met), I lack truthful information about the causes of our earthly diseases.

Why? Because scientists who have been and are studying these diseases draw speculative conclusions, not accurate ones, because we do not have good equipment and knowledge.

If we still don’t know what gravity is, what can we talk about? Our planes fly on kerosene. There is very little truthful information about the diseases that are inside us, about our brain, about the structure.

Today I would like to ask and talk about human vision. You can break an arm, a leg, something else. But when a person loses his sight and begins to wear glasses (there are diseases in which vision is completely lost), then he becomes disabled, an inferior member of society.

16:50 Electromagnetic processes of vision.

Evgeniy: I’ll now read what our scientists write. Human vision is the ability to perceive information by converting the energy of electromagnetic radiation in the light range. Is this right or wrong?

Irina: In general, yes. But not only that. This is only the part that occurs in the human brain. Another part of vision: we call vision not only the “material ability”, but in general the “ability of an intelligent being” (if we are talking about the vision of an intelligent being) to perceive image

information and interpret it.

You spoke about the transformation of electromagnetic waves of the light spectrum. It doesn't say what the conversion is, I'll finish. This is a transformation into certain electrical impulses.

What you call “electrical impulses” is, in turn, accompanied by etheric turbulence in the etheric matrices of the organs of vision. All this is delivered to the optic nerve (we call it the “visual transmitter”) to the part of the brain that recognizes visual symbols, that is, translates them from electrical signals into figurative symbols and transmits them to consciousness.

Consciousness, let me remind you, is the energy of the Spirit for perceiving the world around us through receptors. Consciousness is connected to all structures of the brain. Naturally, it can come out of it, leave it, and return to it. But, in any case, while the person is alive, it leaves a connection between itself and the physical body. Even more precisely, between themselves and the etheric matrix that permeates the physical body.

Evgeniy: Then I have the next question. Is the vision of an earthly person, yours and mine, different from the vision of humanoids of other civilizations?

Irina: Yes, it is different. Different humanoids may perceive different types of light waves, depending on the illumination of the planet, the type of star, the formation of the organism from which the intelligent being was born. This all affects perceived colors, clarity, range of vision, etc. Lots of different options.

20:46 The structure of the human and humanoid eye.

Evgeniy: What about the physical parameters of the eyes? Are everyone's eyes the same? Pupil, iris.

Irina: No. There are different types. From our point of view, you have a complex visual apparatus. There are so many structures that refract

light, and they complement each other, making the image clearer.

What is an image? The light beam enters the eye at a certain angle. When a light beam hits the eye, it carries with it information about the object from which it was reflected. About the distance to an object, color, shape, etc.

Each humanoid has its own eye structure. Some of them do not have at all or are extremely simplified those structures that refract light rays. You have a lot of them. If they work in harmony, then everything is fine, but if they start working at odds, it creates problems.

Evgeniy: I see.

22:10 The influence of working with small objects on the quality of vision.

Evgeniy: Now a question has arisen in my head. Let your handlers answer: Is my Russian Blue cat's vision better than my human vision? She sees at night, in the dark.

Irina: The ability to see in the dark is not the only characteristic of vision. If we compare the vision of a cat and the vision of a person in all respects: color, saturation, distance, etc., the degree of color discrimination, vision of small objects, the ability to concentrate and see small objects, then the person wins because he has evolved, for example, the ability to adjust the eye using muscles. It turns out that there are also some small muscles inside (shows).

Yevgeny: Yes, yes.

Irina: Depending on whether he examines small objects or large ones, they act differently. Due to the fact that a person, when working with small objects, and a more modern person when writing and reading, concentrates on small objects for a long time, the mechanics of the movement of the eye muscles and their sequence improve. The eye muscles that hold the eye in a certain direction, and the metabolism in the myocytes of the eye muscles occurs quickly. So that they can

quickly be cleared of lactic acid and quickly replenished with ATP and oxygen. So that your eyes don't get tired.

I hope he speaks clearly for now.

Evgeniy: Great. I understand his answer.

24:23 The work of the human brain.

Evgeniy: I have the following question. Since vision depends on the functioning of the brain and the brain processes. Question: what percentage is our brain loaded (we are talking to you now) in contrast to the brain of curators? I read somewhere that we only use 7% of our brain power. And how much do they have, 100%?

Irina: It depends. The brain undergoes billions of operations per second. They are aimed at different needs. If you mean vision, then from 7% to 18%. Depending on what one is looking at, how long one is looking at it, and (a person is a conscious, intelligent being) this percentage depends on how important the subject being considered is.

By directing and concentrating attention, he also directs energy there. In the beginning - emotional energy, then comes etheric energy and then physical energy in the form of blood flow and activation of metabolism.

Evgeniy: I see.

Irina: Everything goes sequentially here. As for other parts of the brain, some parts are responsible for hearing, some are responsible for speech, some are for recognizing the position of the body in space, and some parts of the brain are responsible for controlling the pituitary-hypothalamus. I'd rather say it separately.

The hypothalamus, pituitary gland and pineal gland in order to control and manage the state of the entire organism, as a physical body, through the neurohormonal system. Some areas of the brain regulate

temperature, breathing, heart contractions, digestion, and their functions.

Some areas of the brain store information recorded in neurons in the form of microscopic changes in protein tubes (he is showing me now), which have differences from each other, measured using a system of nanometers. That is, chemical memory.

If you look at the whole brain, then no departments are inactive. He is 100% busy, but not 100% is responsible for conscious actions. There are areas of the brain that are responsible for something not related to consciousness, but connected to the body (he is now showing me all these things).

27:43 Gene regulation of the alien brain.

Evgeniy: Such a question. Is the energy of the earthling's brain the same now as that of the curators with whom we are talking? Or is their brain more powerful than ours, perhaps by orders of magnitude? Do they solve everything faster, do their brains regulate all body processes more quickly? How is our brain different from theirs?

Irina: Yes, our brain is evolutionarily different. In particular, for many millions of years we have been doing genetic regulation of certain aspects that are associated with the development of embryos.

Evgeniy: Oh, how far!

Irina: We have been making discoveries for millions of years. Scientists were engaged in stimulating the development of cells in a particular organ for some purpose.

We have a science - genetic psychology. She studies how the Spirit manifests itself in a body with one or another set of genes that determine one or another protein structure of the brain. There are many scientific works on this discipline. A discovery has been made that allows you to control your brain so that it can more accurately and accurately control your body. So that he can help the Spirit recognize

information from the outside world. So that he can help the Spirit guide his thoughts through matter into physical reality. So that he does not get tired, and has a fast metabolism, those toxins that destroy cells do not accumulate.

Evgeniy: Then I'm glad that for us, for earthlings, there is a prospect that our brain will be more perfect. Wonderful! The answer is clear!

30:24 Physical processes in glaucoma.

Evgeniy: Let's move on to eye diseases. I have this question. We have a very serious disease on Earth called glaucoma. I would like to find out with the help of our representatives.

Intraocular pressure increases in the eyes. Over time, this pressure, acting on the optic nerve, kills it, let's be honest. After a certain time: after a year, after two, after 10 years, a person becomes blind due to increased pressure in the eyes.

Increased pressure, as our scientists say, occurs due to the fact that eye fluid begins to accumulate in the eye without any outflow. The tubules through which the eye fluid moves become clogged with something, or something happens there. Our scientists don't understand, they make assumptions...

Question: why does the pressure in a person's eyes increase, due to what? Have they studied this issue?

Irina: Yes, we studied this issue. They completely studied man and his physiology. I know how physiological processes occur in the eye. I can say one thing: it's not about the tubules.

The point is the special structure and changes in the vitreous body. It may become denser, heterogeneous, due to which it loses its ability to absorb liquid (it shows similar to lymph). This fluid contains many nutrients, including antibodies, which protect and nourish the cells found in the eye. There are a lot of them there.

Very important - there are many species. Not all cells can be connected to blood vessels. Some must be nourished and eliminate waste products using a fluid that is very similar in composition to your blood plasma, without red blood cells and other formed elements. It contains antibodies that protect, for example, from viruses.

Normally, in a state of harmony, all the fluid that is produced by special blood cells is supplied to each cell for nutrition and removal of toxic substances. Then it is excreted not only through those tubules that you mentioned, but also through the vitreous body (shows a ball that can change shape). It consists of certain substances, the structure of which is like jelly.

Evgeniy: Yes, yes, absolutely right.

Irina: (He is now showing me trembling) Depending on various factors, it may become more dense and impenetrable to this liquid. It begins to accumulate, has nowhere to go, and presses back against the wall. What you call the "retina". A network of blood vessels is visible if you look into the eyes. This is only the first half.

Your scientists are already well aware of damage to the optic nerve in glaucoma. Sometimes it can occur when eye pressure values are normal for another person. Vision can remain normal for a long time and the optic nerve intact at high levels of intraocular pressure. You attribute this to the individual sensitivity of the optic disc to pressure. Now let’s think about what the optic disc consists of, and for what reason it is not protected from pressure as much as necessary.

Evgeniy: Yes, this is interesting!

Irina: After all, the evolutionary mechanism must assume the presence of pressure in those places where it can arise.

Evgeniy: Yes, that’s right.

Irina: Now think about what a nerve actually consists of? It is clear from neurons, axons, surrounded by a protein-lipid membrane of a

certain structure. And for what reason does he not withstand the pressure?

You know very well that, for example, in various places of the skull there are branches of the ternary nerve, which sometimes pass through (he is showing me now: between the bones, into some holes).

Evgeniy: Yes, yes, absolutely right! Yes!

Irina: With certain changes in either the bone or nervous structure, or a nearby organ that can put pressure on a nerve, this nerve can be compressed quite strongly.

Up to certain limits, no sensations arise. Only with the addition of an inflammatory process, or something else, some kind of injury, can neuritis of the ternary nerve occur.

A nerve that passes through narrow openings and experiences constant pressure even stronger than a nerve that is pressed by water does not experience problems transmitting signals.

On the contrary, if the pressure on the nerve increases, it can lead to pain. What is pain? This is a signal that is very quickly sent to the brain that some organic structures are being destroyed.

What is pain? This is an electrical signal.

Evgeniy: Logical.

Irina: It even passes through a very compressed nerve. Nothing gets in the way. Even pressure doesn't stop it from passing.

Then the question arises. How does the electrical signal of pain differ from the electrical signal that originates in the neurons of the retina and is collected along small nerves to the main optic nerve to convey information about what is seen? How might these two signals differ?

One from pressure, it passes freely, but the second does not? Nothing.

Evgeniy: This is physics already.

Irina: If you look at nature, both signals are electrical.

Yevgeny: Yes, yes.

Irina: Both signals are generated by a certain energy in the neuron itself. Essentially, they are no different. Moreover, you can clearly see the pressure of the vitreous body. Behind the vitreous body there is a camera (he is showing it to me now), pressing it back from the liquid. It does not cause the soft tissue around the optic disc to bend back and thereby relieve pressure. There is no elasticity phenomenon occurring here, and the question immediately arises: for what reason does such a phenomenon exist?

Evgeniy: Absolutely right! Irina, I understand that since our body consists of a large amount of liquid, and this liquid in a certain composition is in our eyes, it means that the composition of this liquid depends, apparently, on what we eat, drink, if I guess. From the composition of the blood, as they say. If we eat sour things, then the blood will have a slightly different composition. Then, it turns out, the vitreous body can be formed somehow differently?

Irina: With the process that I just described, from the side of the vitreous body, from the side of the optic nerve head, from the side of the underlying tissues, the tissues could simply bend back under pressure due to their elastic properties and thereby protect the head nerve head from pressure.

Evgeniy: Yes.

Irina: Also the characteristics of the nerve, which, by the way, is subject to pressure over a very limited area of its length. With glaucoma, it is clear that not only this area is affected, but the damage, that is, the death of certain neurons, spreads further than the pressure.

We can say that the vessels do not carry blood. Due to oxygen starvation and lack of nutrients, neurons die. But a lot of capillaries and small vessels approach the retina from the other side (shows from somewhere below), just from the side where no liquid can squeeze them. So, the matter is completely different.

What's the matter? I'll explain now. Everything you see, everything your doctors see, they describe as it is. Medicine is basically a descriptive science: I saw it and described it. I saw an increase in eye pressure and described it. I saw damage to the optic nerve and described it. I saw the symptoms and described them. From the three different phenomena that you saw, you formed a clinical picture. I began to draw up a treatment protocol in order to, if possible, remove the causes of the clinical picture.

But it is impossible to relieve symptoms without knowing the exact etiology of the picture. Each symptom needs to be dealt with separately. This is the goal of therapy.

There are processes that do not occur in the physical body. Your medicine cannot establish them due to the lack of certain devices and diagnostic methods.

Evgeniy: Absolutely right, that’s what I’m talking about.

Irina: What processes are these? It is these processes that affect the structures of the eye, which the doctor or diagnostician considers as physical consequences. He sees, for example, a crater - the consequences of a bombing. He does not see the bombing itself, because the plane has already taken off. So it is here. Is the image clear?

Evgeniy: Great answer! Yes, extremely simple.

Then the next question. Your curators understand and know more about this disease than we do. Are there ways to get rid of what happens in a person’s eyes during the disease, glaucoma? Do they have such information?

Irina: For this, it is not enough to influence the physical structures in the form of reducing the production of intraocular fluid or increasing the permeability of the tubules and vitreous body. This is a temporary effect.

Evgeniy: Yes! We understood this.

Irina: Moreover, it affects other organs. These substances are absorbed into the blood and affect various structures of the body, including the brain, heart and liver.

Evgeniy: Yes, they treat one thing, and cripple another. Absolutely correct! That's what we Russians say.

Irina: Therefore, I explained to you that the main processes do not take place in the physical body. In the physical body you see only their consequences in the form of increased pressure and damage to the optic nerve. You can describe for a long time: how affected it is, to what extent, etc.

What is defeat? This is the extinction of the functions of the optic nerve due to the fact that the neuron loses its vitality and no longer transmits signals. One neuron, then another neuron, along the chain. And for what reason does this happen? I have now described the physical process. He is known to you.

46:13 Essential matrices of the organs of the human physical body.

Irina: Now I will describe what is unknown to you, because you have not discovered that between the Spirit of a person and his physical body there is a so-called etheric field.

The etheric field is vital energy, which is heterogeneous in humans. It forms the etheric matrices of organs. Etheric matrices are formed earlier than the physical body, around it during its conception. And already according to these patterns (I hope it is clear that this is), according to these patterns, the creation of a physical body occurs, according to the records in the huge library of DNA books. The eyes,

all the structures I have described, have an etheric matrix. Every cell has an essential matrix, repeating it on a subtle level.

The etheric matrix consists of those types of etheric energies that are material, but not physical. Your data on matter is incomplete. You do not yet know many types of matter that lie outside the electromagnetic spectrum.

Evgeniy: Is it possible to start the process of restoring the nerve cells of the optic nerve?

Irina: Yes. But for this it is necessary to understand why the etheric matrices of the eyes break down.

What do you mean they break? They violate their structure. Because of this, a change in metabolism occurs, an increase in pressure, and damage to the optic nerve. It's going wrong. As we call it: inharmonious.

You only observe the consequence in the form of decreased vision, increased blood pressure, and so on. This is the cause not only of glaucoma, but also of other eye diseases and so on. Only the etheric matrix breaks down in different ways.

What can break it? It is not a physical object that can be broken, poisoned, or infected. Of course, infections contribute to the development of this disease. But they do not cause, but only accelerate the existing process.

What can break the etheric matrix? As I already said, ether is life force. Man has many types of ether. There is such a type of ether as life force.

49:20 The relationship of the etheric matrix with the human physical body.

Irina: Life force is not static. It constantly flows in and around the body.

In your teachings it is usually called the “etheric body”. We have an etheric field. The etheric body, the etheric field, some call it the “etheric matrix”, etc.

The pattern of movement of this energy, its speed, etc. The higher spheres of man are controlled by his Spirit.

I am now specifying as much as possible the causes of eye disease: glaucoma and more. They lie in the disruption of etheric matrices, which, in turn, are generated by certain processes in the higher - for materialists - areas of consciousness.

What does it mean? This means that in human consciousness, or, as we say, in the Spirit, there are various mental processes. These are certain attitudes, thoughts, feelings, emotions, desires, etc. You believe that these formations exist in the stream of your consciousness, but do not affect the physical body in any way or have only a slight effect.

Yes, they cannot influence on their own. They are on the spiritual level. But, due to their influence on the etheric matrix, they, in a certain direction and in an inharmonious state, break it, and it begins to damage the physical body.

Where the etheric matrix is broken, cells begin to fail. There the cell fails. It may occur in the eyes, throat, heart, or genitals. Depends on the location where the violation has accumulated.

This disorder, which breaks the body, we call, speaking in Russian, negative energy. This is energy that destroys. The energy that destroys is generated by consciousness, the Spirit of man. It affects the life energy in the matrix, which destroys the physical body. You only see the consequence.

Why - you ask - does this not immediately appear? This does not appear immediately. It may appear unnoticed at first. At first, your vision will be fine. There will be disharmonious disturbances in the Spirit. We call them "blocks". Energy blocked.

Then everything will come out on the physical plane. Not in everyone's eyes, but only in those whose eyes, for example, are weakened by something else: long-term work, lack of nutrients, injuries, infections or genetic predisposition. Then we call the eyes a “weak” place.

The block that a person has created in energy, in the etheric matrix, goes to the weakest point and begins to break it. Other parts of the body, with a healthier etheric matrix, resist the negative block more successfully and fail much more slowly or not at all. It's clear?

Evgeniy: Irina, everything that has just been said is clear to me. I automatically formed a conclusion: what you just told me is so difficult that even I, with extensive experience as a doctor, cannot cope with this disease. Because there are some reasons that we didn’t even think about. I have a business proposal for your curators.

Namely: 70 million people die on our planet, losing their sight and the like. This is a large number and they would like to help. The civilization of the curators is more modern than ours, earthly, powerful in knowledge. She must, must help us - earthlings - solve this problem.

Therefore, I am ready for your curators, even with the help of Kirchiton, to fly to us here, take me away and study me using my example. I'm ready for them to see what happened to me.

This will be the case for everyone, because we drink the same water, breathe the same air. If only they could find a method to help a person so that he does not go blind with this disease. Let him lose his sight to some extent, but he will not go blind. I am ready to be tested on me, and we on Earth would do a good deed with their help.

Irina: They are now smiling and saying - thank you very much for providing you as a test subject. But physical contact must be approved by the contact committee. How to contact her - you and Irina will talk about this separately; there has already been a live broadcast about this.

56:20 Spiritual causes of diseases.

Irina: Now we want to talk about helping people to whom this happened: they were discovered at the initial stage or later. We take eye diseases in general. Even a banal stye or conjunctivitis is a problem that signals disturbances in the etheric matrices, and therefore an inharmonious Spirit.

If this cause is not removed, it is almost impossible to physically cure without eliminating the energetic spiritual cause; it will return in another form if the person himself does not eliminate it. It is possible to help a person at any stage.

There were cases when eliminating the spiritual cause of the disease, working on one's energy, almost completely restored the cells of the physical body. That is, the optic nerve again gained the ability and ability to conduct signals. And the posterior visual cortex of the brain, although not immediately, completely regained the ability to receive and interpret these signals into visual symbols and transmit them to the Spirit, consciousness.

In order to restore everything, you need to be ready to work on yourself, as on a person as a whole. Not only over the physical body, but also over your internal contents.

If it happens that vision is very weakened or lost (it happens in a congenital form, we are talking about an acquired form), it is important for a person to understand that a restructuring of his entire consciousness, all his life attitudes, all his memory, feelings, etc. is necessary. So that he can restore his spiritual energies and help the etheric matrices recover. When energy flows through them, correct, normal biochemical processes will begin. In the eye, if there is pressure, the retina acquires normal elasticity and deviates, preventing the vessels from being compressed.

Evgeniy: Irina, everything that you said is understandable, but for us, earthly people, it is a little far away. The conclusion is this: no drops that are sold in pharmacies, even for very decent money, will help with glaucoma.

Irina: They will help temporarily, they will slow it down. The symptoms

will be relieved, but the cause will not be eliminated.

Evgeniy: So, I understood correctly before. Then the following. Irina, you said that MidgasCaus can do etheric or astral diagnostics. Can he now look at my eyes and say what he sees? Let's get to work.

Irina: Yes, he is here now. According to an agreement with Zaliathar, he determines and diagnoses the state of the physical body through the Astral, through energy, only after determining the spiritual cause through the Higher Self.

Evgeniy: How can I understand? What's stopping him?

Irina: Agreement with Zaliatar and me.

Evgeniy: How can I negotiate with him so that he does the diagnostics?

Irina: First determine the reasons through the Higher Self. The conference does not involve personal work. I'm here to answer questions. Let's hold the conference first and then talk about other things.

Evgeniy: Irina, when we met, you said that my purpose on Earth is as a healing angel, level 22. This is pretty serious. In general, I feel like a strong person. I understand everything that was said about energy and spirituality. But this is such a volume that you don’t need to work, but just do it. For example, by yourself to restore everything. You can't do this in five minutes. Because we need to earn family and money, and treat people.

Everything accumulates and accumulates and one’s own illness is no longer considered to be very bad. You push and pull and you end up with a negative process that you have to deal with.

Then a big request: try to help me figure out this problem with the help of Mead. Can he do a diagnosis? This will provide an opportunity - his

recommendations - to start working with the disease.

Irina: There are 3,000 people in line to see him for diagnostics. He will not do it without the Higher Self. Therefore, you need to go to the Higher Self, ask about the spiritual causes of the disease, try to eliminate them, dissolve the blocks, and so on, whatever we find. And then, after a period of adaptation of your etheric and physical body to spiritual changes, if necessary, he is ready to make a diagnosis.

Evgeniy: There is a person whose destiny is to be, for example, a taxi driver. My purpose is to heal people like a healing angel.

What he just said is a little unethical in relation to me personally, because I still have level 22, the same as him. Why does he, the scientist of the earthly specialist, abandon. Into the water, as they say, like a stone.

Irina: I would have left you if I had not suggested the path to healing. If you yourself choose not to follow this path, then it is your choice, and I have no right to interfere with you.

Evgeniy: No, no, no. I understand all this. I do it. But it's not that simple. For example, I have problems with the Higher Self. My Higher Self is silent. There is no way for me to contact him.

1:04:50 The primacy of contact with your Higher Self when diagnosing any disease.

Irina: You need to find out from the Higher Self why and what is stopping you, why it does not answer you. If you're in Cassiopeia, you know that other people get along great with him.

If people communicate with him, starting from childhood, then you may need to watch, attend a session, how others answer questions, how they connect with the Higher Self. How guides work.

Maybe you don't quite understand what is required of you? You need

to look at other people's examples.

Communicating with the Higher Self is very simple. The Higher Self is a part of you, a part of your Spirit. It will answer you not only about the causes of illnesses, but also tell you a lot of interesting things: about the purpose of your incarnation, whether you are fulfilling your task, to what extent you have completed it, what is left. And many, many bonuses that your Higher Self will reveal to you.

What it is? This is the highest part of you. Why is she the highest? Because you make up 30% of the entire Spirit, part of which is embodied in the body, and your higher part makes up 70%. She does not have a blocked memory of your past lives and incarnations. She does not have a blocked memory of your tasks that you set for yourself when you incarnated into your body through your parents.

It perfectly remembers why you came here, it even remembers for what period you came, and so on. It looks from the Spiritual world to what extent you complete tasks, and how this relates to the period of your incarnation.

This is very important: you can always correct it and ask what percentage I have completed my task, and what else I have left to do before leaving the incarnation.

They will not tell you the date for leaving incarnation, so as not to provoke fears due to activation, self-preservation instincts. But they will tell you what remains to be done to improve your spiritual level. After all, with separation from the body and its disintegration into individual molecules and atoms, nothing ends for you as a Spirit. Life begins in Eternity, and now: every moment, every second, minute, hour, day you prepare yourself for that eternal life. How effectively you do this and what is your spiritual level at the present moment: not when you incarnated, but at the present moment, you can learn everything from the Higher Self.

Therefore, when I recommended that you first find out from the Higher Self the cause of the disease, and, at the same time, find out the purpose of incarnation and so on, I did not wish you harm. I wished

you to understand yourself and come to the highest goal of your existence on this planet. After all, you know very well that if your dad had not met your mother and they had not had sexual intercourse, you would not have been born.

And if you were born, it is not by chance. If you had not been born, if your body had not been conceived, not only did you not see now or see poorly, you would never have seen the light of the sun in this particular body, in this particular life. And, if you exist here as a person, in a combination of Spirit and body, then you must understand that influencing any one part of you is ineffective.

As a rational being, you must understand that any violation of the human body occurs not only on the physical, but also on the spiritual level in one order or another: mental attitudes, astral, emotions, feelings, etc.

Therefore, knowing the seriousness of the situation of people who have eye disease, I recommend first finding out the spiritual cause of the disease.

If I look and prescribe any treatment, any drugs or herbs, they will have no effect (or will have a temporary effect) until you eliminate the spiritual cause of the disease. This will mean that I didn’t help you in any way, in a global sense. I don’t want to do this, so I suggest that you still begin to find out what led to the breakdown of your etheric matrices.

One more question and that's it. I have to go now.

Evgeniy: Irina, we’re finishing up. As a psychologist, I understand perfectly everything that was said. I've been improving at this all my life. I even learned to go to the Astral. I tried what it is, just out of curiosity.

I met with the children of aliens who were born here on Earth and counseled them, because they came to me as a psychologist and said: “We don’t understand people, how they live, why they think this way,”

and so on. I advised many of them to take up computer programs.

Irina: I understand. Do you have another question? Or are we finishing?

Evgeniy: I am doing what was said just now about spiritual development. I do everything. Then a big request. Let MidgasCaus still find the time to make a diagnosis in order to practically begin to contact him in a business manner.

Irina: Is this your last question at the conference?

Evgeniy: Yes.

Irina: Okay. He will answer it now and we will finish.

If you said that you cannot contact the Higher Self and find out elementary answers from him, there can be no talk of any spiritual development, in my understanding. Spiritual development involves daily contact with your Higher Self. Daily, and sometimes even hourly and minute by minute.

Eugene: But I was told that I am the Higher Self. How can I contact myself? I understand myself perfectly, I understand everything I do, I understand spiritual processes.

Irina: So, ask questions to the Higher Self, the disembodied part of your Spirit, and receive mental answers. If you follow the path of spiritual development, it means that you are energetically pure and it will not be difficult for you to receive them.

Evgeniy: Okay.

Irina: If you are following the path of spiritual development, now I will expand my answer.

1:12:58 The essence of spiritual development.

Irina: What is spiritual development? Spiritual development is raising your spiritual vibrations. What is raising spiritual vibrations? How can we measure spiritual vibrations? We can understand that we can measure material vibrations with certain instruments that allow us to determine what frequency the vibration is.

What about spiritual ones? What kind of vibration meter do we have there? Very simple – our spiritual heart. It is an organ in the spiritual body. What is the spiritual heart? This is the core, the essence of the Spirit, in which its feelings, desires, and instincts are located. Raising your vibrations means approaching the highest vibration in the universe.

What do we consider the highest vibration of the universe, what do we consider the standard? This is spiritual energy, not material and not ethereal, that is, not physical and not ethereal, but spiritual energy. The spiritual energy of unconditional, all-encompassing love.

The word “love” (the contact now speaks Russian), if you want to know what this feeling is, you can specify it. Love of acceptance, love of help, etc. What is absolute and unconditional? This means absolutely everyone.

Evgeniy: I understand that.

Irina: What do you mean to everyone? To everyone, starting with yourself as a Spirit, with your body, acceptance, help, etc. To all your neighbors. A neighbor is any person who is in the zone of your activity: visual activity, motor activity. Not your relative, but someone who is directly in the zone of your life. All of them are considered close in their territorial location.

Of course, love for God. We call God the Absolute, the Supreme Mind, which gave energy for the creation of this World. This is an intelligent Spirit, Superintelligent. We are all parts of it.

The word "particle" should not be understood that it somehow changes the whole and makes it smaller. This is a material concept. If, for example, you cut a piece from an apple, the apple becomes smaller. This is not the case in the Spiritual World. Separating particles from the whole does not change the size of the whole or its power.

Evgeniy: Irina, I know all this, I don't even understand it, but I know it as a psychologist. I am a very sociable person. The people around me perceive me very well. Why? Because, apparently, some kind of energy. I correctly understand immediately, instantly, the situation.

For example, when a patient comes to me, without asking anything I already understand what he came with. Understand? Therefore, I treat all people very well, except for criminals, arrogant ones who ask to get punched in the nose. I have full contact and understanding with all other people. Therefore, I think that everything is fine with spirituality.

Irina: We're finishing. "I'm good" except for whom? I'll explain now. For people who are in low vibrations, in unconsciousness, in anger, in hatred (we call them "in low vibrations"), any measures that can hurt them will not help raise their vibrations at all.

Evgeniy: Absolutely right!

Irina: Quite the contrary. So "punching it in the nose" is ineffective, but talking, explaining and bringing it to awareness is effective.

Evgeniy: That's how I put it. Yes, I have to explain, absolutely right. When they come for a consultation, they have to do this.

1:17:53 An example of the primary determination of the direction of human development.

Irina: When you said that, your words expressed a feeling, an emotion in you.

Evgeniy: I see.

Irina: The feeling and emotion did not just pass fleetingly. She's not going anywhere. It remains in you and begins to act on your etheric matrices. These reasons, plus mental attitudes that were laid down from childhood, plus blocks that were created, perhaps, even in childhood, all this is eliminated through contact with the Higher Self.

I recommend that you contact either Irina or her students so that they can help you create higher vibrational energy based on materialistic perception. Then I will look at you and recommend something that will suit your vibrations.

But I warn you right away: our idea of physical diseases, the physical condition of organs, diverges from the ideas of your traditional medicine. So, those drugs or herbs that suit your vibrations may not match or will not at all correspond to those that doctors usually recommend in your case.

Evgeniy: Irina, I understand that. This is how it should be, because Meade knows more than we earthlings know, and I trust it 100%.

Irina: He says: “We have different knowledge, different ideas.”

Evgeniy: Yes, absolutely right.

Irina: So, dear friends, I hope you found this conference interesting and interested in the answers about eyes and diagnostic conditions. The diagnostic conditions apply to each of you, because many people contact me and write about Mead. I hope he has now given a comprehensive answer to each of you. I hope it was helpful.

Dear friends, I thank you for watching this conference. See you again!

October 05, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Evgeniy is a psychotherapist;

Lirinimash – representative of the Galactic Federation of Light, planet Futissa, constellation Pleiades; a specialist in the study of earthly people, their physiology, the pathology of their organisms and energy methods of restoring people's physical bodies;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations.

Video in text
24 February

#438 Alien architecture. Garland cities. Vastu, Feng Shui - harmony of space and life.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnaya-arhitektura-girlyandovye-goroda-vast
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=C9jgvec1ceM

0:00 Start of video.

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Present next to me today are: representative of the planet Tumesout Gestam Parhur, a specialist in the energy of space and the manifestation of Spiritual Light through material forms. Gestam welcomes everyone. Also present is my curator from the planet Esler -

MidgasKaus, who is a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien civilizations.

Also with us today is Sergei. Hello, Sergey.

Sergey: Hello.

Irina: Tell us, who are you and what is the conference about?

Sergey: I am an architect by profession; in 1983 I graduated from the Leningrad Civil Engineering Institute, Faculty of Architecture. In my final years at the institute, I learned that architecture influences a person, his life, his destiny and even his health. And since then, as far as possible, I have learned all the mechanisms, influences, how this happens.

On our planet there are several teachings that have preserved ancient knowledge - this is Hindu Vastu, part of the Indian Vedas, Sthapati Veda, part of Feng Shui - this is the Egyptian tradition of sacred architecture and the ancient Russian tradition. These four traditions are the largest that I study. And by now, somewhere in 2008-2009, I had developed my own system, one might say, initially on the basis of these ancient teachings, as a result of their study. And then, realizing that these teachings are based on the laws of nature, I moved on to studying those laws of nature that underlie human interaction with architectural space, as space in general and architectural space in particular, in order to design a harmonious space, houses, cities. I design individual residential buildings, sometimes there are villages, centers of spiritual development - this is approximately my scale. I publish books, I published a two-volume book “Vedic Architecture” and “Architecture of the New Age”.

I assume that the knowledge that the surrounding environment influences a person will gradually spread, and I hope so. This, in general, is my goal, and, as I defined it for myself, the task for this implementation: to formulate this system, present it so that it can be used.

And, in connection with this, I have several questions that I explore not only, say, in the form of reading literature, scientific discoveries, and so on, there is also subtle research. And not only do I try to look at frames and pendulums myself, but I also communicate with people who more or less see something, and through them I also ask questions. And if several people answer the same questions in approximately the same way, then this can be taken as a basis. But now I have questions that, one might say, have not been clarified. Quite big questions, and I hope to get answers to them today.

Irina: Okay. Thank you.

So, today we will talk about building space, as far as I understand. You can ask questions.

05:28 Dwellings of humanoids on the planet Tumesout.

Sergey: Okay. So the first question is: how is it possible, using the influence of architectural space, to tone the upper centers of a person living, for example, in a city? I have an assumption that the upper seventh center of a person, located at the top of the head (frequency 852 Hz), tones the Sahasrara, there is such a statement on the Internet. The corresponding sound wavelength, sound propagation in the air at normal temperature and humidity is 40 cm. Will the size of an internal space, for example a room, a multiple of 40 cm, one of its sound harmonics tonify the Sahasrara? Any sounds that occur can resonate with this frequency and tonify.

Irina: He shows me. Yes, I understand, okay. Thank you for your question. Gestam shows.

(Gestam) Greetings to all of you, I am a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in arranging space for the life of living beings.

Naturally, I studied the life of living beings on my planet. But I became acquainted with the characteristics of living intelligent beings on your planet. To harmonize space, the energies in this space, the energies of the chakras of a person (I will say a person, because I am saying this

in relation to you), we use not only the dimensions of metric space, but also its shape, color, illumination, location relative to the magnetic poles and so on. And also the location depending on the point, for example, sunrise. And how the stars are located, that is, the pattern of the constellations. This is all taken into account. As for the upper chakras, stimulation of the sixth, seventh energy centers (shows a room, somewhat reminiscent of a cone tapering upward).

Sergey: Round or square to the base?

Irina: It's not like a pyramid, there are corners, it's like a dome, but pointed at the top.

Sergey: Oh, like that.

Irina: And the bottom color of the walls is between red and brown. And the top one, about a third taller than human height, begins to turn white and then light purple.

Sergey: I saw it, yes.

Irina: Our technology is such that there are no lamps. All walls are micro-panels that emit waves that release light from air atoms.

Sergey: I see.

Irina: It happens that they themselves can glow in different colors from the inside, like a backlight that can blink. Various symbols may appear there. That is, they have a space size that is harmonious for human energy. In order for him to be in his own space, if it is calculated in cubic meters, then for a person 1m 70 cm tall it is approximately 32 square meters.

Sergey: Room.

Irina: Yes. Not in cubic meters, but in square meters. Height

approximately 2 m 80 cm – 3 m 20 cm.

Sergey: I have a lot of questions, about height too.

Irina: It depends on what shape the orientation is. We strengthen the energy of the upper chakras with light. Each color is a reflection of light on a single wavelength. And it is this color and this shape that will enhance the circulation of energy in the upper part of the space, the upper part of the room where the head is located.

Sergey: Upper centers. Clear.

Irina: No one has made such rooms for us.

Sergey: No, but we make such rooms.

Irina: Yes?

Sergey: They do. In fact, in the Indian Vedic tradition everything is similar. The premises must be oriented relative to the cardinal points, relative to the directions: north, south, west, east. Each zone has its own energy characteristics. And the room, for example, corresponds to fire - there is a zone of fire, corresponds to water - in the zone of water, the primary element of water.

Irina: But, as far as I know, it is not customary for you to place a pillar under the foundation down in the middle of the house, and sometimes they even put it in the middle of each room; it is most often metal or stone, but covered with metal on top. This is usually either silver, copper or an alloy.

Sergey: Vertical?

Irina: Yes. It gets buried in the ground. It depends on what kind of soil it is. But on average for 30-35 sq. m, it is driven in about 5 meters, and rods go up from it and to the foundation, and it turns out like a bowl.

But only the rods are solid, like a lattice.

Sergey: Don’t they protect you from the Earth’s electromagnetic field?

Irina: They are not made of metal, they can be made of other materials, even artificially created ones. In our houses, if we are talking about walls, they are most often built on a silicon or bioorganic polymer base, that is, they are grown.

Sergey: Like wood. Bio is a tree.

Irina: Yes. But they are grown, that is, trees are not cut down, but there are factories that grow it.

Sergey: I see. Thank you. In our center they also make bookmarks, but from crystals.

Irina: This pillar allows you to have contact with the elements of the Earth. And this contact along these rods will spread to the foundation, rise along the walls of the house, and there will be an exchange between the roof as the highest point of the roof, we also have this, even if it is a dome. If it is a flat roof, then a pillar is also made upward, and usually it is given some kind of functional load, like a statue.

Sergey: Yes. This also exists in the Indian tradition, called collage.

Irina: Statues.

Sergei: But there it is carved, like a baluster.

Irina: The statue is on the roof.

Sergey: Yes, in the very center of the roof.

Irina: And all this connects with Space and the element of air, and there is a constant energy exchange between the space of the house and the environment.

Sergey: Thank you. I will continue to ask questions.

16:21 Architectural elements that accelerate the evolution of humanoids.

Sergey: There is another assumption, but this is my speculation, that frequencies in the range from 7.5 to 13 hertz (Hz) tone the alpha rhythm of the human brain, this corresponds to a wavelength from 26 to 45 meters.

If the distance between buildings facing each other lies in this range, will this tone the alpha rhythm of the brain? Will this add a meditative state to people, and will this speed up their evolution?

Irina: Alpha?

Sergey: The alpha rhythm of the brain is a state between active activity and light meditation, that is, slight detachment.

Irina: And the beta rhythm?

Sergey: Then there is a more active one.

Irina: These frequencies are formed depending on the state of the Spirit, its work, what it does, what it is aimed at: if it is on the material world, then it will have a more active manifestation through matter, on the inner Spiritual world - that means it will be recorded through the brain more slowly waves, that is, they are already closer to the delta.

But alpha is quite active, this is already aimed at the material world. If you named those frequencies.

Because they call 3-5 Hz slow, it's like a gamma, delta state. Gamma state, delta state are already communication with the Spiritual world and exit from the body. But it can be provoked by sounds, the same color, light. Being provoked is more like helping in achieving it.

In this case, the color of the room should be shifted towards bluish-violet tones, such as dark blue, because this makes the wavelength in the brain longer, that is, this makes the brain waves calm down, they become slower.

It also requires silence, so fairly thick insulating walls are needed.

And the form. This is already close to a pyramidal state, because in pyramids this state occurs precisely.

19:50 The influence of a pyramidal dwelling on a humanoid.

Sergey: Is a pyramid a common housing space, or is a pyramid roof enough?

Irina: On Tumesout we have pyramids instead of houses.

Sergey: Is there, say, some danger that if a person with a low frequency is placed in a pyramidal form, it will be very difficult for him to live there? Everything should be somehow gradual. This is for a person who is already ready for some kind of spiritual transformation.

Irina: It's not that it will be difficult for him to live there. He will just be there all the time. And at night, when his astral body leaves the physical. In a dream, the energy exchange of the body with the environment is enhanced due to the fact that consciousness leaves along with the astral body, and the energy shell of a person, the etheric body, comes into more active contact with the environment, including the space of the house.

If you place a low vibrational person in a pyramid, this will cause such a state that he will understand that he is either not comfortable being

there or needs to be cleansed. That is, this will cause a gradual cleansing of his energy structure and increase his sensitivity to those spiritual and plasmoid entities that are nearby, and he can, for example, see something, make contact, hear voices, and so on.

Sergey: Is it possible under terrestrial conditions, for example, to use a pyramidal roof for this purpose? That is, a person does everyday everyday activities in an ordinary rectangular space and at night goes under the roof, puts a bed there and in this pyramid becomes spiritualized or helps himself to cleanse himself, to become spiritualized. Is this possible?

Irina: Yes. It is possible to only sleep in the pyramid, then his awareness of himself in astral travel will increase, in his awareness of himself in a dream the connection with the Higher Self will strengthen, it will be easier for him to enter a state of meditation. His bed, where he will sleep, should not be lower than 1 m 20 cm from the floor.

Sergey: Very interesting information.

Irina: This is from the floor of the pyramid.

Sergey: I understand. Which value should be better: in the center or somewhere away from the center?

Irina: Slightly different effect. If it is near a wall, the effect will be softer. But if the head is directed to the corner of the pyramid, then this can cause overstrain, like high tension of the etheric body in the head area, this can be harmful because there will be an increase in intracranial pressure. And if in the middle of the pyramid, but the head should not be directed to the corner, then this will cause it to be washed with energy etheric flows in a circle, this is like a double, one might say, cleansing effect.

Sergey: The center is more active, of course. Do the angles of the pyramid matter? There are angles that are more harmonious and less harmonious, as far as I know.

Irina: He shows me: the upper angle should not be straight, but closer to 45 degrees.

Sergey: More spicy.

Irina: Yes. And if it is larger, then it is like a smoothing of energies.

Sergey: Weakening the system.

Irina: Yes.

Sergey: I meant that there are angles, for example, 24, 36, 60 degrees. The result of dividing a circle of 360 degrees by an integer. In some traditions, such angles are considered more harmonious and calming to the space. Precisely by calming the space, harmonizing it inside the pyramids. Do you know anything like this?

Irina: He said that there should be an acute angle, but this is a matter of taste, you can do anything. But there, again, color matters. The closer to the top, the darker the color should become, but not black, again closer to a dark blue, purple hue.

Sergey: And dark blue and dark purple are colors that seem to compress space and enhance the characteristics of Saturn.

Irina: For them, the color of Saturn is black.

Sergey: That's it, I understand. Fine.

26:28 Human energy field. Spaces, shape and height of the house that are harmonious for people.

Sergey: In the ancient Russian tradition there is a system of measures - sazhens. In terms of size, fathoms differ similarly to the wavelengths of notes in music by approximately 1.059. There is an assumption that

different fathoms determine different indicators of the size of a person’s field: height, width, depth of the field. Is it so?

And is there a difference in the size of the field, say, from front to back, to the sides and in height? But there is an assumption that there is.

And if you create a space of similar proportions, then it will be a more harmonious space for humans. Is it so?

Irina: You know, normally, in general, the field should be harmonious, it should have the same structure and size on all sides. We call this symmetrical.

Sergey: And in height too?

Irina: Yes. It shows how the ball passes around a person. It's inside the ball. But again, material objects do not interfere with the spread of subtle energy. It’s not that there should be the same distance above your head and under your feet. But this is normal, again, if there is a good connection between a person and the earth. He can be more grounded, as you say, or less, then it will decrease if you have inharmonious work of the first chakra. As for the sides, there are chakras here, but due to the fact that they rotate, the field extends to the sides to the same distance as in front, and behind, and above - this is already the work of the seventh chakra. If it is weak, then there will be less energy there, it will be like a flattened ball. And normally, a person’s field should be in the shape of a ball, but it can also be in the shape of a drop or in an oval shape - this is already a sign of energy deficiency. When you are charged with the energy of the Light of the Higher Self, spreading it into the aura and into the physical body, you will feel like a perfect ball and will expand in all directions. This is a sign of effective energy work.

As for the shape of the house. For a person, rooms that are close to square and rectangular shapes are harmonious, but this is for a person who lives an ordinary life, and pyramids are for those who are more in the Spiritual world, for meditation. You can make a room or separate rooms in the yard. Round shapes are also harmonious - this is the harmonization of family life, relationships with children, and so on.

Interesting. According to Indian tradition, a round house is unfavorable for life. What about the hexagonal house? How does it influence?

Irina: If there are more than 4 angles, this affects the third chakra, the manifestation of one's will, there will be faster career growth and financial well-being. In general, this again depends on the size, color, materials, direction. But the general trend is this.

Houses without corners, where there is a dome and walls, are considered round, that is, it is not necessarily a perfect circle, it may be closer to an oval.

Sergey: Do you mean forms that are not separated by internal partitions? Because partitions dividing a room into rooms can break and spoil the entire shape.

Irina: They can be temporary, not permanent, for example, when you hang some kind of fabric. Then the energy will be evenly distributed. And if it is a solid wall, which is fixed in the foundation, in the ceiling, in the roof, attached on all sides, then this can really interfere with the circulation of energy in a circle and the harmonization of 1, 2, 4 chakras.

Sergey: What is a more harmonious ceiling height for a person? I have an assumption that two heights or seven cubits is 1.75 height. Both sizes seem to be good. Which is better?

Irina: Again, for what purposes, for example.

Sergey: For life. For example, a house is built for people to live in, and the height from floor to ceiling is chosen according to the owner, the woman. Either 7 of her cubits, that is, 1.75 of her height, or two of her height.

Irina: If it is general for life, then the most harmonious for a person will be somewhere from the top of the head to the highest part of the ceiling, approximately 120%.

Sergey: That is, it’s even more than growth.

Irina: 1.2 height. That is, add his growth to his height and there is still 20% left.

Sergey: Thank you.

33:22 Traditions of building houses in ancient India, in ancient Rus' and on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Sergey: Next there is a question, a very difficult one. In the ancient tradition, which India has preserved, the size of the house is measured by the perimeter of the walls. This method is called Ayyadi calculations. It has eight simple formulas, fractions, for example, 8/12, 9/10, 3/8 and so on. The calculation is based on a whole odd number of human measures that fit into the length of this perimeter. That is, the wave runs along the outer walls and must travel a certain number of times. This quantity is called the Ayyadi number. So, I can probably tell you the number of measures that fit into the perimeter of the house when multiplied by each formula, which should give a remainder that is positive in quality. And the positivity or negativity of this remainder is determined by tables for each formula, there is a table. The measure that is taken for calculations is either half of a person’s height or 1/8 of height, that is, the height of the head. This is one tradition for measuring the size of a house.

There is another tradition - Old Russian. She kept the calculation of the size of the house in fathoms or half-fathoms, or cubits. Moreover, the size of the premises is measured between the walls in space. That is, not along the perimeter, as in Ayyadi calculations, but in space: length, width and height.

These two types of house measurements or house size determinations are not compatible. I've tried to combine them many times, and it doesn't work out well. The ancient Indian tradition says that Ayyadi calculations are on a subtle level, while on an energetic level a crystal is created. And the ancient Russian tradition is simply the size of the house on the physical level. And so I do ayyadi calculations. But I keep

worrying: what method of measuring the size of a house is actually preferable for a person?

Irina: It was not by chance that the measurement system of ancient people was chosen based on the names of body parts. In any case, parts of the body: finger, arm, leg - these were landmarks, templates that could be used to measure. This was simply more convenient than taking a bone from a mammoth and measuring it with it. For example, a builder, a man, applied a rope to his hand, and this was already a template. That is, the elbow.

We count differently: as a percentage, the length, width, height of the house, distance from floor to ceiling. It depends on the shape of the house, ceiling and walls. Color also plays a role there, purpose, what this room or house is needed for. Very often, on the planets of the Interstellar Union, in the same house there can be rooms of different shapes and sizes, like separate chambers.

But the whole point is that all these formulas, how to do this, are all calculated by our robots, because we ourselves have not been building our own houses for three or four million years. None of our civilizations touch any bricks. All this remains only in programs.

What is our system based on? We teach that the orientation of the house should be along the sunset-sunrise line from the Sun, the angle should point to the sunrise point on the longest day, for example.

Sergey: We do too.

Irina: Windows and doors should also not be just anywhere, but in certain places, and not only face some side of the world, but be, for example, at some distance from the corners. It is considered harmonious and pleasing to the eye, and this affects the psychology of a living being, and it is also considered favorable for the circulation of energy.

You know that in material space, in addition to the physical density of the existence of matter of the third level, there are 56 more densities. I

will tell you that these 56 are not located on top of each other, like a layer cake, but are nested one inside the other. It's like smoke from different substances mixed into one cloud.

Sergey: This is all very clear.

Irina: Yes. And so the room in which you are sitting is actually not only in the physical world. She is in parallel worlds. Moreover, for example, at the 4th level of density it looks different. There may not be your room in this space, but there may be space in general, their world, their road or part of some mountain, or maybe their city. And so on at all levels. So between these levels energy flows, we call it “etheric flows”. It is needed in order to protect different levels of density from mixing and destruction and so that building material in the form of energy from the Spiritual world harmoniously and smoothly transitions from one density to another, and creates and supports various atoms. You believe, as far as I remember, that the creation of atoms is completed, but we consider this process to be continuous.

Sergey: That is, it continues and is constantly changing. But this is immediately accepted. Because like everything else, like a plant, an animal, and a person, everything is in the process of further creation.

Irina: Yes. We consider the Universe not a static structure, but a dynamic process. So these ethereal flows circulate according to certain laws, certain trajectories: in a circle, in a spiral, usually spiral movements if in free space. If there are any dense formations there in the form of walls made of different materials, because each type of material has its own vibrations, these etheric flows can change speed, direction, direction vector, go generally in the opposite direction, all this affects the person who lives in this space. Because, for example, a device in the walls of a substance that can be vaguely called glass, only there, instead of silicon oxide, about a quarter of them will be replaced by phosphorus atoms in the atomic structure. This is the kind of glass that seems to shine. If you cover the walls with this, you can significantly reduce the thickness of the ethereal partition between different density levels, and you can see plasmoids in your place, and they are in your place.

There are things that can increase contact or decrease it. For example,

people who do not have harmonized contacts with plasmoids, with negatively minded entities that oppress their contactees, take away negative energy from them, and give them their own negative energy in return. In your opinion, this is called mentally unstable people experiencing hallucinations, psychosis, who cannot control their condition. If you had such solutions, then clinics and hospitals for them would be built from such material, walls of such a shape that, on the contrary, would make it difficult for plasmoids to contact them. Well, this, of course, is possible through the Astral, but for this the plasmoids would have to make more efforts.

45:35 Conspiracies in construction. Creator of energy structures.

Sergey: And all sorts of programming, popularly called conspiracies, are actually noospheric technologies, that is, when a program is applied to the walls, a statement. Can it replace or partially replace at least this protection?

Irina: This is possible at the Astral level. I am now talking about the etheric energy level. And everything that concerns thought forms and with feelings, emotions and certain ideas embedded in them is the level of the mental world, the Astral world. But we call the mental world the Higher Astral, that is, it is already somewhere on the border with the world of disembodied Spirits. And influence at this level can partially replace, of course, these walls, but only if a lot of vital energy from the creator of energy structures is invested in them. You usually call them magicians. We call them the creator of energy structures, the creator of subtle material structures using the power of thought, or simply a spatial creator.

The Creator not only creates space itself, but creates the internal structure. He can be an experienced magician, an experienced creator of space, who has a large amount of vitality and knows how to direct it, create very vivid images, this requires a very developed imagination, a very high concentration on it. He can replace just a team of architects like me to build. Just sit in space, go into meditation, get out of the body, just walk around and create.

Sergey: Gradually, I think, all this is moving there, to this level of development.

47:56 Human-friendly building materials on Tumesout. "Garland" cities in the Interstellar Union.

Sergey: This question is: what is more favorable for a person in the form of a building material: brick or wood, or, for example, straw for building walls, that is, a harder material from the earth or plant material? But the vegetable one is also harder.

Irina: All the types of materials that you listed are natural materials?

Sergey: Yes.

Irina: All the same, although they were assembled artificially in the form of some smooth objects in the form of bricks, the material itself was taken from the earth. This, as I understand it, is a natural material in any case. Its vibrations are equal to the vibrations of stones, sand, mountains. That is, houses made of brick and long structures filled with a liquid solution that hardens, it’s approximately like a cave. The caves were also surrounded by stones. The space in the cave in which people lived had stone walls, and such was the energy of the earth.

When it comes to plant materials, whether it's straw, it's grass. And, by the way, clay, sand, this is also more to the ground. Plant materials combine all the elements, there is the element of air, the element of fire, since the tree was fed by sunlight for a long time, the element of earth, because it grew in the ground, gaining the strength of the earth, and the element of water, because it fed on water. Just like straw, that is, any blade of grass also feeds on sunlight, earthly elements and water, and air, of course, too. By the way, any plant not only releases oxygen, it also breathes it. True, his breathing process occurs less intensely than excretion, but it is still there. So all the elements gathered there.

Houses made from plant materials in the Interstellar Union are considered the most expensive. It’s like for people involved in any magical or spiritual practices, because they combine all the elements. But, of course, this can also be done in a house made of artificial materials.

We have a lot of houses made of artificial materials, grown in the air by some pillars, such as garlands. Just balls and garlands hang, and bridges are laid between them, on which people walk at an altitude of even about 4-5 km above the surface of the planet, that is, a city can hang. Garland cities - this technique originally came from insectoid worlds, but it has taken root very well in humanoid worlds. And there is such a polymer, very similar to your plastic, but much harder. Even in such houses you can practice spiritual practices. But it is believed that the energy of the tree, the energy of the grass is more conducive to this, it will be easier for him to do this.

52:01 Energy of wood. Energy exchange during house construction.

Sergey: There is such a moment. If a tree is cut down, then, like any living organism, it first releases a large amount of etheric energy, and then over time after it is killed, it releases less and less and less energy. After some time, the release of this energy becomes less than zero. That is, it begins to have a negative effect. Does such a thing exist?

Irina: But for this there is a special, as you say, ritual, and we call it an energy action. Previously, people knew and did it, but, of course, not in front of every tree, but in a certain area where it was planned to cut down the forest for construction. Certain shamans came into contact with Spirits (plasmoids), who created the Souls of plants, turned to them, asked to give the bodies of plants for the benefit, for the life of dense material beings. And they wished for them to incarnate or dissolve in the astral world of Light and so on. And here there was a harmonious, mutually beneficial exchange. Because deforestation workers did not begin this activity without this shamanic ritual. It was believed that one could bring misfortune upon oneself in this way, for example, a tree could fall on a person, or a wild animal could come running and attack. In this way, plasmoids could drive people away from their lands.

Previously, people were much more sensitive. Therefore, any glance from Leshy from the thicket in the back was very keenly felt by them. Leshy is the Spirit of the Forest. Now a person will feel only a slight chill, a chill, which will simply be perceived as a breath of breeze. Now what is the ritual? Naturally, now many people do not cut down forests,

they buy ready-made building materials.

What can I do in this case? The tree was brought to the condition necessary for construction. But you can sit next to this material, close your eyes, enter a meditative state and simply mentally, in your own words, address it. Put your hands on what you bought, for example, 5 cubic meters of firewood, as for the table, on this bundle and turn. Even if there is no energy there, etheric energy comes out of the tree, depending on the species and age, in a period of 3 hours to 30 days.

Sergei: And then there is no energy there anymore?

Irina: Then there's just substance. The younger the tree, the faster this energy comes out, the smaller it is. It takes the longest to grow from conifers, all other things being equal. Moreover, the tree that, for example, endured different seasons, cold, heat, grew in a more northern area, accumulated more etheric energy, needs more time for it to come out. That is, for example, a cedar pine in the taiga will be even stronger in energy than a Lebanese cedar; it has endured many temperature fluctuations, but all other things being equal.

But you can mentally refer to plasmoids like this:

I thank those nature spirits who created this material.

I thank the plant souls who brought this material to life as it grew on the earth.

I thank all the elements that grew this for me.

I thank God, Heavenly Father, who allowed me to acquire this as my property.

I promise to direct it only to achieve good goals. I send the Light of my Soul to all the entities that participated in this.

Something like these words. And sit and fill this material with Light from your heart, and you will feel that those who made it are nearby. And they will send you an answer. And after this exchange, it will take about 5-7 minutes, you can use this material, there will be no negativity.

Sergey: But won't, say, plant material after many years, for example, 40, 50, 60 years, begin to have a negative impact on a person, due to the fact that it is organic, and it also has a process such as aging. And the old material is already beginning to draw energy from the environment.

Irina: This etheric energy that surrounds him is more saturating than human energy, if this energy is not blocked by anything. How can the energy be blocked? If objects in the room or walls are located in such a way that it interferes with the circulation of energy. Usually there are some metal objects that are not harmoniously located, especially copper wires inside the walls, they need to be very carefully distributed inside the house, according to certain laws, energy lines, so as not to make too many branches from the central line. The same applies, for example, to such metal things as nails, for example, which are used to hammer some objects. Try to keep the quantity to a minimum and especially don't do it on one line.

Sergey: Because an energy line is being formed.

Irina: This especially applies to wooden houses, they are very sensitive to the metals inside them, you have to be careful.

1:00:01 Reasons for negative feelings in an old wooden house.

Sergey: But I still don't fully understand. Does the tree have a positive service life, that is, does it not turn into a negative one, because I myself felt that if you enter a very old house, for example, 50 years after it was built, then it is unpleasant to be in it, you want to get out of it. I associated or associate this with the fact that the tree ages, turns into old. And everything that is old begins to draw energy from the surrounding space. Is there such a fact, or is it connected to something else?

Irina: No, it's not connected. It will not pull energy from anywhere, it will simply be a substance and that’s all. This is just a substance consisting of various elements, the energy left it long ago, but it will be neutral in its properties.

It might have been unpleasant for you when you were there, and your subconscious mind, the instinctive mind, felt, heard some sounds that were made by the old tree in an inaudible range. It could send you a danger signal that the house might collapse. It is no longer durable because, especially in northern areas, the soil freezes, fills with water in the spring, thaws, begins to heat up unevenly, for example, one side of the foundation, then the other, over time cracks appear there, and it begins to lose its shape , the house begins to somehow tilt, distort its shape, its structure. The walls of old wooden houses are very sensitive to heating and cooling, so if there is a sharp difference between night and day temperatures, for example, it can be difficult to sleep in it. Expansion begins, inside the old tree there are almost always unevenness, internal cracks, and they can be filled with moisture from the air, rain, fog. And if, for example, it was hot during the day, and it got very cold in the evening and at night, then the water begins to compress and expand, and you hear a cracking sound.

Insects cannot always work in these walls; it may be in winter, they may not be there. This is because the house is old and does not stand quite level, as it was at the beginning, and because of these distortions it begins to move a little. You begin to fall asleep and may hear a clicking sound. It can be quite loud, especially in the quiet of the night. The house can be unpleasant to be in. Wood, like any organic material, unlike stones and sand, can be affected by mold fungi, and you may not see it, it can be in the depths, aspergillus can also release toxins that negatively affect the human psyche.

Sergey: That’s probably how it resonated now. I must have felt the internal corruption of the tree. OK, thank you.

I also have another question. In the Vedic tradition of the proportions of a house, its internal structure was considered correct if these are integer ratios, that is, it is geometry based on integer proportions: three to three, three to four, three to three and in height also to three or to four, that is, integers numbers. In addition to rational integers, there

are irrational numbers. And among them there is such a number as 1.618 - this is the “Golden Proportion”.

From my point of view, it is good to use it not inside the structure, that is, not to build the structure of the house based on the proportion of the Golden Section, but to use it for decoration, for the external form. But we have people who believe that this is a proportion of development, expansion, a natural proportion, and if we apply it in parallel with the integer inside the house, then we will thereby add not only a male integer proportion to the house, but also a female one based on rationality.

Irina: He answered a similar question. They do not calculate with the same proportions as we do, all their data is contained in their computers, it does not matter to them, for them shape, size, material and color matter more.

Sergey: Does the geometry associated with the primary elements attract the quality of the primary elements into this space?

Irina: We need to finish, it’s already been a long time. Let's have one more question.

Sergey: Okay.

1:06:52 Example of consent to establish contact.

Sergey: Then you can ask: is it possible in principle to receive such answers to questions in the future? The fact is that my research continues. Time will pass, and there will be questions again. Is it possible for me to contact you in the future?

Irina: Yes, of course. Get in touch with your Higher Self and ask which civilizations you fit in with. If your Higher Self gives the go-ahead for contact with Tumesout, I am ready to become your curator and come if you give informed consent.

Sergey: I can already give my informed consent. Because everything he says resonates very well with me and seems to fit.

Irina: You need to feel my energy first. Will it be harmonious for you? Talk to your Higher Self. Ask if you are now a contactee? That is, you are it, but the Higher Self will tell you with whom. Then there will be certain questions regarding contacts with the one who suits you. I know that astral contacts do not require permission from the Interstellar Union, unlike physical ones. I don't have to ask this question. This is simply at my discretion and your consent.

Sergey: I can give my consent now.

Irina: I, Sergey,

Sergey: Yes. I'm Sergei,

Irina: I give my consent to Gestam,

Sergey: I give my consent to Gestam Parhur from the planet Tumesout,

Irina: I give free and informed consent

Sergey: I give free and informed consent

Irina: for astral contact

Sergey: for astral contact

Irina: for the purpose of exchanging energies and information

Sergey: for the purpose of exchanging energies and information

Irina: to build a more harmonious space on Earth.

Sergey: to build a more harmonious space on Earth.

Irina: I send Gestam the Light of my love.

Sergey: I send Gestam the Light of my love.

Irina: How do you feel?

Sergey: Okay.

Irina: He sends it to you too. Do you like his energy?

Sergey: I like it.

Irina: What energy?

Sergey: I send, as it were, feelings of love or a feeling of love. And I can’t understand, is it me who feels my message or the answer?

Irina: So, we need to finish this already.

That's it, dear friends, it was a pleasure to talk with you.

(Gestam) You need to talk to your Higher Self about this, about contacting it. You have already given your consent.

If everything is in order there, he will come to you in the Astral Plane. But in order to learn to hear it through a spiritual channel, you need to learn to communicate with the Higher Self in order to distinguish its thoughts, and then you will be with it.

Sergey: Okay.

Irina: (Gestam) I'll set it up. Let him talk to the Higher Self, I will do everything so that he can consciously communicate with me

Sergey: Okay. Thank you.

Irina: So, dear friends.

April 23, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sergey – interlocutor, architect;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Gestam Parhur is a representative of the planet Tumesout, constellation Orion, a specialist in the energy of space and the manifestation of Spiritual Light through material forms.

Video in text
February 27

#472 Who wrote the esoteric Urantia Book? ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-napisal-ehzotericheskuyu-knigu-urantii-otvety
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UqK0YrcCSwo

00:01 Authors of Urantia.

(Fragment from video #75 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova 01:03:37)

Maxim: Who wrote The Urantia Book?

Irina: Contactors. A group of contactees wrote The Urantia Book. MidgasCaus knows them, LiSioni.

They did not live in Russia - in Portugal, in England, America, and a few in Russia. Some kind of association: there were 15 of them, and they corresponded with each other and created this book, and then published it. But they didn't publish all of it; some manuscripts still remain. And many of these contactees' names and surnames do not have the right to be disclosed without their consent. They wrote it secretly.

They were contactees with different civilizations: with plasmoids, with humanoids, with the Spiritual World. They found each other and began to write what they were given and analyze it.

(Fragment from video #105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg, June 12, 2020. Part 2. 23:00)

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) According to the Interstellar Union and by the name "Nebadon", which you said while reading the text, by the use of this word, I recognize that the author of the text who used the word "Nebadon" was a representative of the Pleiades civilization. One of the representatives of the Pleiades civilization, which is called, if expressed in earthly sounds, approximately Thrialama. This civilization is not a colony of Burhad, but their genes are there. These are also hybrids.

02:11 Civilization «Thrialama».

Irina: Thrialama is a civilization that, at one time, also had very close contact with representatives of Earth and Burkhad. It is not part of the Interstellar Union, but of the Galactic Federation of Light. She is in very close contact with the Futissians.

02:31 The term "nebadon".

Irina: “Nebadon” is exactly the word in their language that designates the so-called “local universe.”

What is the local universe? It is the universe manifested in a given time and place in space, which can be explored by instruments or known by the mind.

02:57 The truth of “Urania”.

Irina: If you look at The Urantia Book, I want to immediately emphasize that, according to the Interstellar Union, it was written by several people, contactees who were in contact with representatives of various civilizations. That is, what you can read in the next paragraph could generally be conveyed, for example, by an Eslerite or a Shimorite, or someone else. Plasmoid civilizations were also transmitted. That is, it was written by several universal contactees.

About the truth. In any case, the information contained there reflects the ideas of those specialists who came into contact with contactees, but which was perceived, naturally, through the prism of their beliefs and concepts. That is, in the language that they could perceive. But in order to understand whether it is true, we must first translate it into the terminology of the Interstellar Union that we all use.

03:58 Raom Tiyan on the transfer of information during contact.

Irina: Judging by the text that you just read, there was talk about various names. About what they call “heaven” and “hell” - this will need

to be specified. In any case, this is their version of reality, and true for them. As for the truth for me personally, I believe that contactees' information needs to be conveyed in a simpler and more understandable language, without using special terms whenever possible. That is, it is advisable to give even the names of planets, galaxies and everything that exists - all worlds - in as understandable a language as possible for the contactee, so that he can adequately convey it to people. Because this is precisely the purpose of contact: not to lead astray, not to confuse with complex philosophical categories, but to reveal the truth as much as possible. Therefore, we have entire, one might say, institutes of specialists in developing contact situations. That is, by correct, consistent transmission of contacts with knowledge of a particular contactee.

05:20 Raom Tiyan about the concepts of "heaven" and "hell".

Irina: And personally, I believe that the truth is that the heaven and hell that are described are images of high and low vibrations of the spirit. I just want to emphasize that this or that state does not begin after the death of the body. It begins while still living in the body. And what vibrations you are in - high or low - naturally, you can change them, but if you have not changed them, you continue to be in them in the Spiritual world.

As I already said, there are 24 levels there - in the world of disembodied Spirits. And they are separated. If you use the Russian language, then from 1 to 6, for example, this is what you call "levels of demons." But demons are just your Russian name, which is taken from your culture. In reality, they are not creatures with horns, tails, etc. These are some Spirits whose vibrational levels correspond to the concept of the absence of Light.

This is about The Urantia Book. All terminology needs to be agreed upon and translated into the terminology of the Interstellar Union, so that I, through the contactee, can adequately and correctly answer your question. It is simply familiar to me, and I am familiar with these categories only indirectly through the study of materials from contact situations of a given planet.

Excerpts from various videos

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

Video in text
28th of February

#461 Live broadcast. Baikal earthquakes, communication with the Tikhtians' base on Lake Baikal.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-bajkalskie-zemletryaseniya-obshcheni
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LO3avqbbanw

00:00 Start of video.

00:05 Contents of the Cassiopeia on-site health session.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Finally, we have another live broadcast. We couldn't go on air for a very long time, as we were on the road, on trips, at retreats and events. And this is not the end.

Our live broadcast today with Irina will be dedicated to the earthquakes that occurred on Lake Baikal with an amplitude of 8.5 points. We specially invited representatives of one of the bases that exist on Lake Baikal - these are the Tikhtians who deal with our ecology and will answer your questions.

(Reads a comment in the chat) "The reptilian sounds great."

Yes, I greet you too, dear reptilians! Each of us is 5% reptilian, so hello everyone!

So where do I want to start. First of all, I want to say a huge hello to all the people who attended our Turkish retreat. I want to express my deep gratitude to them for this wonderful retreat, for their openness, feelings, emotions. And, accordingly, I want to thank our masters who created this atmosphere, conducted practices, training, communication with the spirits of nature and much more.

In fact, I want to say that this is not the end. We have two wonderful news. First: we are leaving for Moscow tomorrow. From June 14 to 19 there will be a visiting session of our Wellness Center: these are visceral practices - Alexey Shuvalov, Oberon - our wonderful doctor Nadezhda Viktorovna, bioenergy massage - this is Yulia Kulagina, the light chamber - that wonderful device that Kryon talked about - we take everything from yourself.

Well, accordingly, Ira goes to Moscow to hold personal receptions. But this is for those who have already completed training in Moscow. So that after training people can connect with their Higher Self and consolidate knowledge.

We are leaving tomorrow to start receptions on the 14th. If you want to sign up for visceral massage, Oberon, bioenergy massage and light chamber, you can call: 8 (988) 910-00-40. The specialist's name is Elena, she will explain to you where you can go, which masters you can also sign up with.

And, of course, the most interesting upcoming event that I want to talk about is that from July 7 to 14 we are holding a training retreat in Kazakhstan in Almaty. This is for the CIS countries, for residents of Kazakhstan and nearby regions who cannot come to us in Voronezh - we come there with the whole team.

The retreat in Almaty will be attended by: Guzel Malyarova, Ilya Alexandrov, visceral practices, oberons, crownoscopes and much, much more. And, most importantly, for one day after training we go to a very interesting place next to... Well, okay, I admit, there is a base of one of our interstellar friends nearby. There is a place of power there - a very interesting place. That’s why I’m waiting for you all in Kazakhstan. There is already a link to record under this video. And the phone number that I called for an appointment in Moscow is also under this video.

So let's go! I invite, as I always say, our party gold – Irishka! Irish, have a seat! Let's go on air!

05:24 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I greet you all! For the first time in my life, in a physical body, not on the Kirchiton spaceship, but on an earthly plane, I left the Russian Federation and was in Turkey. This was my first trip abroad, if you don’t count space travel as foreign trips, which are already happening outside the Earth.

It was interesting, of course, it was all! Yes, and I want to congratulate you on Holy Trinity Day! Today we have three holidays! You see, Trinity and three holidays! Today is also Russia Day! And the third holiday, which is better known to astrologers, is the Parade of Planets.

The Parade of Planets that is happening now is very rare. About once every 500-600 years. The last time this event happened was shortly before the Baptism of Rus', i.e. in the 10th century. This is a very large Parade of Planets, and it is very significant that this year it falls on both Russia Day and Trinity Day.

As you well know, dear friends, nothing happens by chance with us. And today, whoever was already at our session with Ashtar Sheran, at the practices of the Interstellar Union, I already told after the practice that it was no coincidence that this year it turned out that Russia Day, Trinity Day and the Parade of the Planets coincided at one point time and space. This suggests that for Russia, one of the largest countries in the world, and for all of us, and for the entire planet, there is a chance, which is strengthened by the Parade of Planets, to increase the vibrations of not only our real noosphere, but also all lines of probability that are located on the Timeline for our planet.

Today we carried out this practice in the Astral plane at Ashtar Sheran, I have already briefly talked about it. There will be more details at the next meditation, which I will definitely conduct when I have the opportunity. And I thank you and congratulate you on the holidays.

And today our topic, as Maxim has already announced, is the earthquake on Lake Baikal and everything connected with it. Our curators are present with us, who also congratulate you. They were invited specifically to talk about an event we've been asked about a lot this week. This is a representative of the planet Ticht. He is a scientist astrogeologist, studying geological objects in Space. His name, as I can roughly convey in Russian sounds, is Harrat Mikli.

Also present with us are our curators, who already miss live broadcasts, like all of us, these are LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in astral interactions and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist and psychologist, he also welcomes you. They were with us in Turkey on a retreat and saw all our classes.

10:30 Appearance of the Tikhtian Harrat Mikli.

Maxim: What does Harrat Mikli look like?

Irina: Shows: his height is 130 cm, white skin and large square blue eyes. Like the Tikhtians, I gave a description. His eye shape is a bit like the Tashigan, but he has white skin. And the eye color is blue. The height is approximately the same as that of a Tashigan.

Maxim: Harrat Mikli, please tell me what other civilizations are there at your base?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): At our base there are rooms for guests who can fly in from the Galactic Federation of Light, from the base that is located in the north of Lake Baikal and belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light. It can also be visited by any civilization, including scientific geologists, in order to study the biology of the lake and the processes in the earth's crust that occur beneath it. There is a very interesting anomalous zone there.

12:02 Harrat Mikli about the parade of planets.

Maxim: They ask: what Parade of Planets? Jupiter and Mars in Aries; Uranus, Venus, Mercury in Taurus; Sun in Gemini?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): This is as seen from Earth.

(MidgasKaus) The parade of planets is read when viewed from Earth. It also depends on the point from which you look.

When viewed from Earth, which planets are participating in the Parade? Mercury, Venus, Earth, naturally, line up in one row, Mars, Jupiter. But the Moon will join later - closer to June 24.

Maxim: That is, the Parade of the Planets will be closer to June 24.

Irina: Yes. But by June 24, the remaining planets will begin to move away from this line. The 12th is the most complete Parade of the planets, because they coincide in degrees (shows the map and points).

And when the Moon joins, the rest will not be located so precisely in degrees. But still, the energetic influence of these planets will spread to both the Earth and the solar system within about 12 days. Will have the most powerful impact.

13:48 Harrat Mikli about earthquakes on Lake Baikal.

Maxim: I understand. Harrat Mikli, please tell me what is causing the earthquakes on Lake Baikal, and is your base damaged?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Our base is located quite far from the source of the earthquake, it is south of our base (shows the map), but it was in the lake itself.

Maxim: Was the source of the earthquake in the lake itself?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Not in the water, in the bottom.

Maxim: In the day. I understand.

Irina: That is. on the territory of the lake.

Somewhere not far from where we were on retreat (shows map), but it’s even further south.

Maxim: What does this have to do with? What is happening on the physical level?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): The fact is that Lake Baikal itself, as you know, is a dangerous zone in terms of earthquakes. Earthquakes occur in this area and are quite strong. This was noted at a time when there were no modern Russian people, but different tribes lived. And the territory of this lake and around it was already marked as dangerous for life, because destructive earthquakes occurred there quite often, compared to the European part of Russia.

They were all the more destructive because there were no modern construction technologies. And buildings that were made of stones were destroyed more easily than modern ones, which are made taking into account shocks and vibrations, and there were many casualties. The shamans who lived at that time were also well aware of this; they learned about the reasons for the dangerous land from the Spirits of the Earth. They called it “dangerous land.”

I can give a comprehensive analysis of this area. And from the point of view of the dense material world where Lake Baikal is located, and the subtle material structures that are fundamental factors for the construction of the dense world, i.e. plasmoid worlds, as you call them.

If you look at it in close-up, Lake Baikal itself is elongated, its bed is located almost entirely in the fault zone. This rift formed just at the moment when a single continent was split. A crack has formed there that runs (shows map) from Mongolia towards Yakutsk. A crack formed there to a depth of approximately, if you look in the earth’s crust, more than 60 km. But it is under the bottom. And since this crack is located there, there is also a recess where the water went.

Before the war 12,000 years ago, this lake itself did not exist, but there were smaller bodies of water and settlements around them. And after this war there was a flood there. 12,000 years ago, practically the same thing happened as with the Mediterranean Sea. When the Eden base, which was located on land, ended up under the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea, as representatives of the Interstellar Union previously spoke about.

Currently, the two parts of the earth's crust, between which there is a fault, are moving away from each other, one shore of Lake Baikal from the other, but very slowly - less than a centimeter per year. Due to the fact that people, without taking into account the terrain, begin to lay pipes, extract minerals, build many cities and discharge into Baikal itself, pollute nature and extract minerals, the extraction of which disrupts the architectonics of the earth’s crust, all this begins to affect the deep layers ground and sudden movements are possible that create waves.

But I want to note that this depends not only on the people, on their physical activity, but also on the energy of the people who live there. I just told you what is happening on the dense plane. And on a subtle level, any movements along the tectonic faults of the plates that make up the earth are initiated by certain plasmoid civilizations, which thus build the surface of the earth for future generations.

To put it very simply: the plasmoid civilizations of the earth's elements, which are responsible for Lake Baikal, want, to put it very simply, to expand this lake. So that this area is more occupied by water. The shores are moving apart. I'm telling it very simply. There are certain agreements between the Spirits of Water, Earth and Air. And they must carry out this process slowly so as not to cause destruction on the dense plane. Therefore, when the earth moves apart normally, small earthquakes occur constantly. But they don't feel like people. This is a small vibration. And even now this is happening. Our devices record slow rhythmic waves.

But, for example, with their energy (as was the case in the 19th century), the people who lived around Lake Baikal greatly lowered their vibrations, because they condemned the current king for serfdom. Because of this condemnation, the vibrations of the noosphere where they were located decreased. And this caused a violation of the plasmoid worlds, which tried to harmonize it in such a way that they gave a release of energy from the subtle plane to the dense one, and from this the earth shifted sharply. And so there was a big earthquake (shows the 19th century, around 1860, the water poured out and the village was flooded). There were victims of destruction.

And the reason for what happened, as you said, a few days ago, was precisely that the energy accumulated by plasmoid civilizations began to come out. Since there was no strong decrease in vibrations, there was no destruction. There was a strong shock under the lake itself, not where people live.

Maxim: Should we wait for more aftershocks?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): They happen all the time, but their strength depends on so many factors. These tremors cannot be expected if, as I have already said, you have a harmonious attitude towards nature

and do not actively extract oil and gas, especially on the West Siberian platform. There is a huge ocean of water under Western Siberia. Because oil and gas are being extracted there, all these currents are disrupted and begin to flow towards Baikal, and thus the plates move apart even faster. This may cause tremors.

Therefore, before developing any deposit, it is advisable to talk with the Nature Spirits of this area and find out whether it will be harmonious for this area and for territories hundreds of kilometers away from this area. Plasmoids communicate with each other.

Maxim: We will definitely talk to the plasmoids when they extract oil, of course.

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Is the profession of someone who extracts minerals called a geologist? Don't your geological schools teach a subject such as the formation of rocks with the help of plasmoid civilizations?

Maxim: In my opinion, they don’t pass.

Irina: He made big eyes!

Maxim: I suggest that he start teaching this subject in our educational institutions. I understand that our viewers have no questions, then I will ask them myself.

25:02 Harrat Mikli about his activities on earth bases.

Maxim: Harrat Mikli, please tell me, what do you do at your base in general? People are interested.

Irina (Harrat Mikli): I have already said that I am an astrogeologist, I study the geology of celestial objects, i.e. other planets. The earth for us is a celestial object. My home planet is Tikht. Therefore, the Earth is a space object to which I flew to study its geology.

I have been doing this for the last 8 months at the Tichta base. And before that, I was at a base that is located in the area of the north pole, and it belongs jointly to the planet Futissa and the planet Gormiglon, it is also part of the Interstellar Union, but is one of the colonies of Gihor (this is in your language).

26:15 Harrat Mikli about the fault under the bottom of Lake Baikal.

Maxim: Please tell me what is located at a depth of 60 km under the bottom of Lake Baikal?

Irina: He is now showing me a crack in the stones. Rock. And in this rock there are large and small heterogeneous stones of different colors. There is a ditch in the middle of this rock - this is a trace from that fault. If it were even stronger, the Eurasian continent would split from Mongolia to the north of Yakutia.

Maxim: That is. is this fault located at a depth of 60 km?

Irina: To the depths. And then it goes smoothly. Homogeneous environment.

Maxim: Is there a possibility that this continent will split apart someday?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): If there are no explosions there, then no. It disperses very slowly under the control of the Nature Spirits. And we are in contact with them. You surprised me just now: how can you extract minerals without contact, especially with the Spirits of the Earth. In any case, they will suggest the most harmonious place, because from subtle planes they see these processes differently. Crystallization of those minerals and those substances that you call “minerals” for yourself. What are “mineral resources” for you are only one of the learning phases of existence for plasmoid civilizations. Not so much the phases, but their substance, which they made for teaching more complex things.

28:10 Harrat Mikli about the Tikhtian bases.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, is there a base in Crimea at Cape Meganom?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): There is no Tikhtian in Crimea (shows that there is a Tikhtian base in the Arkhangelsk region, in Africa, approximately on the equator).

28:43 Harrat Mikli on the influence of water on processes in the Earth's crust.

Maxim: I understand. Harrat Mikli, we have super-mega scientists in our chat, they write: "No la-la, water does not cause earthquakes. An earthquake is the resolution of the stress of tectonic plates as they constantly move."

Irina (Harrat Mikli): They can happen either quickly or slowly. There are hundreds of factors that can either slow down or speed up the movement of tectonic plates.

Maxim: So water can have some effect? Or is this affected by, say, mining, oil production?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): It is not the water that is on the surface that influences, but the underground - there are oceans underground, they influence the processes of their flow, now in one direction, then in the other. And if this current is directed in a certain way in one direction, then it can speed up or slow down the movement of these plates, because water also has mass.

Maxim: So, dear comrade, Andy, I hope you heard.

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Water also has mass. What is the Earth's crust? There, too, all substances are equal participants in energy metabolism. I mean the exchange of substances too. You said the accumulation of energy, and then its release, but energy does not appear out of nowhere. It always changes from one form to another. Moving water also creates energy and can create, for example, energy that will even

exceed the energy of moving stones. It depends on the flow speed and its direction.

30:46 Harrat Mikli about the rift as a portal.

Maxim: Harrat Mikli, please tell me, are there any energy portals on Baikal?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Yes, there are many of them. Plasmoid civilizations have long ago created a portal there, because this rift is simply at a dense level. And on a subtle level, any fault is a place of enhanced exchange of energy between the Earth and Space. (He shows the columns of light arrowing upward between Space and Earth.)

I mean the exchange of energies of the electromagnetic spectrum, i.e. high frequencies.

31:27 Harrat Mikli about special bacteria on Earth.

Maxim: I'll ask you a question, I don't know if you will answer it for us. Oil is produced on our planet. One day it spilled very heavily into the ocean. And our scientists invented the bacterium "Cynthia" so that it eats these hydrocarbons. But then it mutated and began to eat various living tissues instead of hydrocarbons.

Who stopped its reproduction, and why is it gone now? Where did this bacteria go? Can you answer this question? Are you familiar with this bacterium?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): As a geologist, I know that there are several types of microorganisms that can decompose such hydrocarbons, which you call "oil" or "petroleum products". There are even microorganisms that can live in a very hot environment, which you call a "volcano". They feed on substances that include carbon disulfide, i.e. which are not edible by other bacteria. They have special enzymes that bind their protein compounds first into amino acids and then into protein compounds.

There are, for example, special bacteria that can, relatively speaking, breathe nitrogen from the air. What neither people nor other organisms on Earth are capable of. Those. Certain bacteria fix nitrogen from the air into their bodies. Any bacteria are, in any case, not human inventions. They can only be changed by man. But in order for a bacterium to be alive, a Soul must be put into it.

This is also the creation of thin-material plasmoid civilizations. And for bacteria, as for a small form of life, a group Soul is created. Depending on the type of bacteria, this group Soul can include from several hundred to several thousand small organisms.

As for what you called "cynthia", I'm not familiar with that name specifically, but what you say "breaks down oil", those do exist. They can acquire any mutation, for example, such that they begin to eat living tissue, i.e. become pathogenic. And not only for people, but also for plants, for the same algae, and, for example, for fish.

And they can even acquire such a mutation that they begin to decompose some polymers, for example, polyethylene. These are certain carbon chains. And in order to break the bonds between the carbon and hydrogen atoms in them, if you invent special enzymes in bacteria using mutation, they will be able to do this.

As for the bacterium you named, I have not studied this issue. But, theoretically, this is possible.

35:08 Harrat Mikli about the structure of the deep layers of the Earth.

Maxim: I understand. Question: what really is in the depths of the Earth? Suppose, if we go further than 60 km, shall we go further than 100, 120, 150, 200 km? What's really underground?

Irina: Shows a very hard and hot stone, which, due to pressure and temperature, turns into a state between solid and liquid. It is hard and at the same time melts and because of this it slides. The upper layers begin to slide over the lower ones. Due to this, the plates move.

Now we were talking about Baikal, why do the plates move? Firstly, due to sliding, because they are molten. Secondly, because the Earth rotates in a certain direction, and this rotation also gives them direction so that they move. And, naturally, certain processes occur in the core.

Maxim: Are we now talking about the center of the Earth, the core?

Irina: What I just told (hundreds of kilometers away) is not the core.

Maxim: Yes. Are we talking closer to the core? What is the temperature in the core itself?

Irina (says Harrat Mikli): At the very core of the Earth, the temperature is around 5-6 thousand degrees Celsius.

Maxim: 5-6 thousand degrees Celsius?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Yes, in the center (shows like a red sun, but small and does not glow, but radiates heat).

To glow, there are no such conditions. It radiates in the thermal spectrum, it is heated.

But for some subtle civilizations it can be like the sun, i.e. looks like that. And therefore, in some peoples of the Earth there are legends that the sun is inside, and civilizations live there, i.e. They see the core with this sun, how the rays emanate from it.

This is their perception. This is not like a crystal (shows a ball). And the core is also divided into several shells. Every planet has it, not just the Earth. Any planet began to form from the core. Everything else stuck to the core and was later acquired. The core is the most ancient part of the planet.

38:30 Harrat Mikli about the Tikhtian base on Lake Baikal.

Maxim: Please tell me, everyone is interested in the question: at what depth is your base located? Approximately, no need to be exact.

Irina (Harrat Mikli): The entrance is located under water. Part under the shore, part under the bottom in the area of 300 m.

Maxim: 300 m.

38:59 Harrat Mikli about the Yeti underground tunnels.

Maxim: There is talk that there are some inhabitants in the depths of the Earth: ancient inhabitants, maybe from Atlantis, maybe some creatures live there. Is there some kind of life deep inside the Earth? We do not take into account the bases.

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Do you mean dense or thin?

Maxim: Dense life.

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Yeti that live in caves, including those that can lead underground. There are too few of them to consider the Yeti a separate civilization. But some make passages between their settlements underground.

Maxim: Yeti or some other civilizations?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): They have already been made, and yetis can only make small ones. They also have different capabilities (shows).

They have such good contact with the Spirits of the Earth, even I am surprised!

They have such contact with the Spirits of the Earth that they negotiate with them about something similar to an earthquake, but they make targeted shocks. Tunnels are formed, and the yetis only pull out the

stones.

But this, of course, happens quite rarely. They usually use the tunnels that were built before them by representatives of the civilization that lived above before the flood 12,000 years ago.

Before the war occurred, representatives of the civilization that lived on the surface of the Earth often made underground passages in order to move there and not disturb the nature that grows on the earth, not cut down trees on their way, etc. They preferred to do this underground, especially since alien civilizations at that time were very willing to provide their tools: the same stone cutters that cut such tunnels. I know several such cases.

41:22 Harrat Mikli about the ecology of Baikal.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me, Harrat Mikli, how do you currently assess the ecological state of Lake Baikal?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): We talked with ecologists, at the moment I rate it below average. Not exactly bad, but below average either. There is a lot of organic pollution and petroleum products, as well as a lot of poisons that are used on the fields. The rivers carry them there.

Water is generally a good solvent. Unnoticed streams begin to merge into rivers, because rivers are usually lower in relief than the hills on which the fields are located. Everything flows into them. And the larger the river's water areas, the larger the area it collects substances that are sprinkled on different plants.

Maxim: I see. How do you help us clean up the lake? Or do you still leave it up to humanity?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): I know that when Irina was at our base, I was not there yet, I was at another base. But before coming here as a geologist, I naturally studied the materials about her visit. They have been preserved at our base. There I saw that she was told about what our scientists were doing.

Shows how special substances are produced that neutralize these harmful substances. Otherwise the pollution would be much stronger.

43:40 About the consequences of unauthorized physical contact.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you. I also want to ask: Irina, please tell me if the Tikhtians know that we are going to Kazakhstan. Then during the excursion we will go to one place. Whose base is there? In general, what bases are located in Kazakhstan?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Tashig.

Maxim: Tashigan base, right?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Yes. She's in the mountains.

Maxim: Will we be able to make contact with representatives of the base there?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Physical?

Maxim: No.

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Immediately after contact with you, they will all be sent to the planet of criminals (smiles).

Maxim: If you then drive them all to the planet of criminals, then it’s possible, right?

Irina: I remember how one person says to Raoma Tiyan: “Take me. I also want physical contact.” And Raom Tiyan came to Astral and said: “We have rules. Fine. I will break these rules and personally take you to Burkhad. But I must warn you about the consequences. Since you didn't sign these rules, the consequences will be mine. When I bring

you back to Earth, for violating these rules I will be suspended from working with earthlings forever and may be sent to the planet of criminals. If you agree, then we'll fly." This man himself refused.

Maxim: I know some who would not refuse to sacrifice Raom Tiyan.

Irina: I just remembered this conversation.

45:22 Mead on mental work with bacteria.

Maxim: Guys, we have a live Q&A chat. The link to this chat is below this video. By the way, I read a lot of questions from this chat.

Question from this chat: "Hello, if bacteria unite and have a collective Soul, is it possible to come into contact and negotiate with them, especially if they manifest themselves as a disease?"

Irina: (MidgasCaus, as a biologist) You can. A special meditation is dedicated to this, which I conveyed to Irina. Since these bacteria manifest themselves on the physical level, it is called "Filling the body with Light, talking with the internal organs." You can also talk to those who live in these bodies. Send them Light to harmonize them. You see, if you want them to leave the body, and your body is food for them, it is natural that, having gone into the external environment, they will die.

Therefore, it is not recommended to wish bacteria to die. This can make them even more active, because they have an instinct of self-preservation. The only thing you can ask for harmoniously is that they enter into a beneficial symbiosis with your body.

And asking them to leave will mean that you want them to die."

Maxim: Oh, how interesting. We still need to learn how to talk to these bacteria correctly. So that they do not understand that they are being killed.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Otherwise, they will respond with stronger irritation.

Maxim: I understand.

47:11 Harrat Mikli about water reserves on Earth.

Maxim: Question for Harrat Mikli. Tell me, please, are lakes Baikal and Issyk-Kul connected underground?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): If you look at the ocean that I told you about, then all the bodies of water that are under the lithospheric plates are connected through it.

Maxim: Do we have a huge reservoir underground?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Yes. And even deep under the European plain there is.

Maxim: Is this body of water fresh or salty?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Fresh. There's no salt.

Maxim: How much fresh water do we have on Earth then?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Considering that there are many millions of tons of groundwater underground.

Maxim: Maybe billions of tons?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Yes. If we take into account fresh water, there are still glaciers.

Maxim: Okay. For me, of course, it’s a little difficult with this arithmetic,

and with alien arithmetic in general...

Irina (answers a question in the chat): No. What does Issyk-Kul have to do with it? He's talking about an underground lake. Issyk-Kul is salty, they write.

That underground, in which there is water, is fresh. They are connected to each other because there are cracks in the bottom through which different bodies of water communicate with each other. But they do not communicate so much that, for example, Issyk-Kul becomes a fresh lake. This is very deep.

Maxim: By the way, we didn’t say that the Earth’s core consists of water.

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Not from the water. It generally consists of different substances, there are many of them.

49:27 Harrat Mikli on mining.

Maxim: Here’s a question: should earthlings stop or limit such intensive extraction of mineral hydrocarbons in order to preserve the integrity and harmony of the Earth?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): In some areas of the Earth that are on the faults (which I talked about), which were formed at the time of the catastrophe 12,000 years ago, there was life there before this war. And then, due to the disaster, a lot of soil fell on these places, and due to the life of bacteria, gas and oil deposits were formed. These are the remains of the organisms that lived then. Near faults there may be the richest deposits due to upheavals of earth layers. There could have been, for example, a volcanic eruption, throwing out earth and filling everything up.

In some places along these faults it is advisable not to produce, much less large quantities of gas and oil. Because pumping water instead of oil does not always help against earthquakes. It can cause earthquakes hundreds of kilometers from where the oil is produced

and several years later because it is not transmitted over the ground as quickly. Those. consequences may be delayed.

But even, as I said at the beginning, you are going to extract something, and not just oil or gas. Extraction of solid minerals such as coal, ores of various metals, etc. also introduces violations. This can also be extracted from the ground by certain explosions, but fossils are found in different states. Before organizing this, it is advisable to talk to the Spirit of the area about whether this is possible.

Maxim: Dear friends, I completely forgot that we have another interesting outdoor event of our master Alleya on June 18-19. She will conduct the “Tree of the Pillar”, i.e. Atlanta exhibiting practices. And sign up by phone listed below.

Call Lena, you can get to our masters at our Wellness Center, and you can get to Alleyya. From June 18 to 19, the Pillar Tree practice.

52:13 Harrat Mikli on the impact of pulp and paper mill residues.

Maxim: Let's move on. “Excuse me, please, how negatively do the structures remaining on the shore of Lake Baikal after the pulp and paper mill shut down?”

Irina (Harrat Mikli): There are chemicals there that create a rather aggressive environment (shows corrosive alkali).

But this matters for Baikal during the period when spring comes, the snow melts, the groundwater below rises and dissolves these substances, and then carries it to Baikal. Compared to the rest of the pollution on the shores of Lake Baikal and the ships that sail along it, this is not very significant.

Maxim: I understand. Dear friends! We will talk about the bases in Kazakhstan at the Kazakhstan retreat, and not only at the training, not only at the conference that will be there, but also at the retreat that we have planned.

We will all specially go there by bus, personally through Irina we will come into contact with them and find out what bases are, where they are, who lives in them and much more. We are waiting for you in Kazakhstan!

There is a link below this video.

53:52 Harrat Mikli about downed alien ships at the bottom of reservoirs.

Maxim: “Is it true that at the bottom of some lakes there are alien ships?”

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Those that were shot down by the military actually fell to the bottom of reservoirs, but this was in Karelia. At least the area near Petrozavodsk. Some kind of lake.

If an alien ship falls to the bottom of any body of water, be it the sea, the ocean, the river or the lake, then in any case robots are sent to pull it out piece by piece so that it does not end up with earthly scientists.

The military usually reacts more slowly. While cars arrive there, helicopters arrive, etc., flying saucers will arrive faster and take it apart. This has happened. Rarely, such cases are known in the history of scientific study of the Earth.

Maxim: An interesting question: “How much money do you spend on the project?” Guys, I don't even know. As much as possible, as much as you can help us.

Irina: Is this a question for him?

Maxim: No, this is probably a question for us. Guys, it all depends on what the project is. And we spend everything that is possible, everything that comes to the project as gifts, on the development of the project itself. And our task is to develop this project throughout the planet.

Irina: Maybe he wants to become an accountant for our project?

Maxim: Sponsor. May be.

55:48 Education of Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: Irina, please tell us what your education is.

Irina: I have a school education: 9 classes of day school, 11 classes of evening school. I finished night school because I planned to go to medical school. I first enrolled as a nurse, but didn't even complete a year of training; I left because my mother had health problems - she had a pre-stroke condition.

I returned to her and helped her. Then I went to evening school so that I wouldn't have to become a nurse, because with the 9th grade of education they only accepted to become a nurse. My teachers recommended that I finish night school so that I could become a paramedic. This was already a different education.

And during this year, while I was finishing 11th grade at night school, I met my roommate. He and I got along and started farming, and I never went anywhere else.

57:08 Harrat Mikli about communication between aliens and yetis.

Maxim: Thank you very much! Do extraterrestrial civilizations communicate with yeti on Lake Baikal?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Not only on Baikal. There are no such specialists at our base, because Yeti, as a special type of contactee, needs a trained specialist for communication. For example, they are on Burkhad. Burhad communicates with them the most.

57:34 Harrat Mikli about physical contact with aliens without space

flights.

Maxim: Is physical contact possible on Earth without going into Space? Just for friendship, for communication?

Irina (Harrat Mikli): Yes, of course, it is possible. Just physical contact. They will invite you onto the ship, then the person will leave, return and will not visit Space.

57:55 MidgasKaus about curing diabetes.

Maxim: This is an off-topic question. Probably to Meade: “Sorry, off topic. How to trigger the production of natural insulin in children with type 1 diabetes? Meade, can you answer this question? The question is quite relevant.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It is necessary to establish the spiritual reason for the incarnation. If we are talking about children, then these are congenital forms, as you said, type 1 diabetes. You asked about children?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Very often they have congenital forms or acquired in very early childhood. They are usually called "hereditary forms." There are different explanations for the reasons. But before you start the production of insulin, you need to understand that this is a certain hormone that is produced by cells. And they cannot be forced to work simply by desire.

We need to find out why this body was formed this way. And this reason is not only in genetics, but also in a certain experience of the Spirit, which came to incarnate precisely in this body with such a feature of the pancreas.

Next you need to ask your Higher Self. If this is a child under 10 years old, then this can be done by the parents. Talk to his Higher Self with

the permission of your Higher Self. First find out the cause, how to eliminate it. Be sure to ask the Higher Self a question: is it possible to restore the functioning of the cells that produce insulin at the physical level?

And if this is possible for this life according to his karmic lessons, according to his karmic knots, then the Higher Self will give the answer. And if not, then you can always ask the following question: how to alleviate the condition as much as possible so that he completes all the lessons in this incarnation?

Because it was not by chance that he was born in this body. This is still work with the Higher Self. It is this Spirit who chose to incarnate in the body that is damaged, if it is an innate form, and also at a time when the medicine of this planet cannot effectively eliminate these disorders.

In the future, there may be a high probability that your doctors will learn to eliminate it using a fairly effective method, but this is not yet the case. There are various transplants, but they are rejected.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Mid.

Yes, guys, we are planning a Center in Krasnodar, but in the very near future we are planning to open a Retreat Center in the Moscow region. Just when we go to Moscow tomorrow with a visiting session of our Wellness Center, I will be traveling and looking for a place for this Center.

Therefore, I am sure that if you have a desire to join the Cassiopeia project and open a Center in your city, we are always waiting for you to study with us in Voronezh.

A wonderful week-long training is taking place in Voronezh, the first stage of contacting. This first stage includes communication with the Higher Self, communication with curators and mentors. Come to us in Voronezh, we will be happy to train you. We transmit spiritual knowledge only on the condition of donation, on the condition of payment according to the heart. And if you are interested in any

questions, under this video there is Lena’s phone number, who also records for outdoor events.

You can ask about any questions related to the project. To be honest, we were tired of riding, just exhausted. From move to move. Tomorrow we leave for Moscow. We love everyone! Hello everyone! Türkiye, hang in there guys! I am sure that we will still have great retreats in hot countries!

Therefore, once again thank you very much for your love, support, for your opportunity to organize new Cassiopeia centers! Bye everyone! We love everyone, we kiss you!

Irina: Dear friends! Indeed, time, as always, flew by! As has happened many times before and not in Voronezh, we did a live broadcast. We hope there will be such an opportunity.

Maxim: We will probably have such an opportunity. We will try to come up with some very interesting broadcast from Moscow. Let's do something interesting right in the field!

Irina: We have already been to St. Petersburg.

Maxim: Yes, we were in St. Petersburg. Guys, bye everyone! See you all again! Thank you very much for your support, for your kindness and for everything!

Irina: And I thank everyone for your support! Once again I congratulate you on the three Trinity holidays! And I send everyone the Light of love!

Maxim: That's it, bye everyone!

12.06.2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Harrat Mikli – representative of the planet Tikht, scientific astrogeologist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
March 1

#462 Secrets of stones and minerals. Stone therapy terrestrial and cosmic. Energy of meteorites.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sekrety-kamnej-i-mineralov-kamneterapiya-zemnaya-i
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9nIXqbFiLas

00:00 Start of video

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Sokolova Irina: Hello, my name is Sokolova Irina. Our topic today is about minerals, about stones.

Irina: And you deal with minerals, right?

Irina Sokolova: Yes, I deal with minerals and jewelry, this topic is very close and interesting to me. There are a number of questions that I would like to ask our friends.

Irina: Okay. Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today our curators are present with us: LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in astral interactions, on the interactions of the astral and physical world, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

Sokolova Irina: Very nice! I can ask a question, right?

Irina: Yes.

01:25 Energy of natural and artificial minerals.

Irina Sokolova: At Moscow State University there is a museum of geosciences, and minerals grown in space are exhibited there. My question is: is the Spirit born in such stones, and to what extent are artificially grown minerals in space or on Earth resourceful in terms of energy power, that is, are they, like natural stones, suitable for healing, for energy practices?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Greetings, Irina!

Sokolova Irina: Greetings!

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Artificially grown stones in what way? There are many different ones.

Irina Sokolova: I am interested in methods where they are grown in space, in a specially made laboratory, and those grown not on Earth and in space. And I'm interested in precisely grown stones.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, another type of stone, because not every stone can be grown?

Sokolova Irina: Diamonds, quartz crystals: citrines, ametrines, amethysts.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) This is not growing, this is a chemical reaction (shows) - crystallization from solution.

Sokolova Irina: Yes, yes. The crystal lattice is established, that is, the very basic basis of the crystal lattice of the stone that is being grown is launched. And later, say, in space, they change the shapes and even the names of the stones - they are completely different, not similar to those on earth. Therefore, the question is: can the Spirit be born in

such stones?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) What do you understand by the word “Spirit” in this case?

Irina Sokolova: It happens that stones are like living things: you energetically feel their glow, warmth or cold, some kind of reaction comes from them. But there are other stones.

Irina: (speaks LiShioni) What do you mean like a stone, like a mineral?

What is a stone or mineral? This is a specific solid substance that consists of chemical elements arranged in a strict order. And due to the crystalline structure of this physical body, it can linger, it can retain, it can collect, it can charge various types of energies, various vibrations, and, among other things, it receives vibrations from those who create it.

Natural stones are created by natural spirits - what we call plasmoids, and you call, for example, gnomes, kobolds, mountain spirits, volcano spirits, that is, these are certain subtle-material entities. And they, creating every stone, every mineral, every crystal (shows crystals), do not create it by chance. Exactly his – the same in color and shape, chemical composition and physical properties. Otherwise all the stones would be the same. Why are they so different? Because different stones contain plasmoids with different properties.

If this is created by man artificially, then plasmoids in this case are limited only to the delivery of elements, primary elements. And then plasmoids of the elements already participate in this, and people collect them, naturally, according to certain chemical and physical laws. They cannot be crossed, for example, take some substance and assemble it from it or grow any stone, any mineral - it must be a certain stone or mineral.

Therefore, grown in an artificial environment, they are less saturated with the energies of plasmoids. And if by the word “Spirit” you mean the word “energy,” then yes, such a stone will contain the energy only

of those people who made it. And if they did it at all, treating it as a routine job, then it will not be filled with anything practical.

Irina Sokolova: Thank you, I understand. It all depends on the quality of the energies that are already collected in the grown stone or mineral.

Irina: (LiShioni) And then, if you take this artificial stone or take a natural stone, you can fill it with your energies. But it will be easier to fill a natural stone, because all the distances, so to speak, between atomic structures, between ionic structures are already observed in it: plasmoids know all this. But how people collected, and how much they followed the laws, and how perfect they were in this, and how much this stone will even hold your energy - this is always a matter of chance. It depends on the conditions in which it was created, and who was next to it at that moment, with this artificial stone.

Irina Sokolova: Thank you for this answer.

07:25 Differences in the energies of terrestrial and cosmic objects.

Irina Sokolova: Next question. Rocks that fall to Earth from space, or cosmic dust - can they subsequently become the basic basis for new types of rocks on Earth, that is, enter into some kind of reaction with terrestrial rocks (it’s like crossing) so that a new type of rock is born? And if so, what minerals on our Earth are of this type?

Irina: Do you mean meteorites?

Irina Sokolova: Yes, meteorites or cosmic dust as the basic basis for crossing with earthly minerals.

Irina: (speaks MidgasKaus, as a scientist, biologist) I also studied the geology of planets in the Interstellar Union. The fact is that all those elements that are contained in space are also present on Earth. Moreover, the Earth contains many elements that are not found, for example, on many planets.

On Earth, in general, there is a unique combination of certain elements that form many minerals, many metals, etc., even very rare ones. But, of course, there are planets in the Galaxy on which there is a certain accumulation of those elements that are considered rare on Earth. But the Earth is characterized precisely by the fact that it has a little bit of everything: a little gold, a little tantalum, a little uranium, etc. And there are planets on which, for example, there is no aluminum, but on Earth there is a lot of it, etc. I'm talking about metals. And meteorites can be made of metals, that is, of certain metals, and they have these atoms.

As for minerals specifically, that is, those natural stones that consist of chemical non-metals in various combinations of oxides, sulfides, etc. Firstly, the stone that flies from space carries with it, one might say, energy the charge of another planet or the asteroid from which it broke off. That is, that celestial body that is unearthly, and, therefore, it was created - this asteroid, this meteorite, a stone - it was already created by other plasmoids, not earthly, and they invested their energy into it. Therefore, the meteorite has quite strong cosmic energy. What does cosmic mean? This means that its energies are not characteristic of the Earth and the human aura. The presence of a meteorite nearby sets him up for contacts with space plasmoids.

As for whether this will result in a new rock on Earth... Not that a new rock is like new energies that can stimulate earthly plasmoids to experiment to create some specific new minerals. It may or may not stimulate. It's like new energies. Something arrived, and the terrestrial plasmoids were surprised and began to study it. And they may want to repeat this or do something of their own, or take elements from a space meteorite and transfer them to earthly minerals. That is, this is possible, but it depends on the desire and ability of the plasmoids.

Irina Sokolova: Why did I have such a question? When creating cosmic particles and terrestrial particles, is information about the Cosmos and the Earth simultaneously preserved in their crystal structure during crossing? If terrestrial plasmoids decide to experiment, will they retain the energies, the information from space that they had?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) The energies themselves invested by cosmic plasmoids during the creation of celestial bodies will not go away, they will still be present in these elements, even if particles of this meteorite were included in the structure of some earthly stone, it will simply then

be multicomponent.

Sokolova Irina: Thank you!

13:00 Natural and artificial radiation.

Irina Sokolova: There is an opinion that radioactive stones have a bad effect on low-vibration people and, on the contrary, contribute to the development of high-vibration people. Is it really? I want to say right away that by radioactive I mean: since on our planet they like to refine stones, and very often it happens that they are irradiated, and they become radioactive, irradiated. These are stones such as topaz, tourmaline, amethyst, carnelian, some types of diamonds, that is, quite popular stones. To what extent can the fact that they are radioactive affect some for the worse and others for the better? Does it depend on how high or low vibration people are, or is it a myth?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Something else is probably influencing here. Radiation is safe as a dose, that is, a certain amount of energy. You even have, for example, radiation exposure of certain types of food to suppress microbes. But there are no particles of radioactive atoms left there, which can then enter the body and cause the destruction of proteins.

What is radiation? This is the type of energy that has a high penetrating speed and high vibrations, a high frequency of vibration, higher - much higher than that of the human body. The human body, each organ, has a certain vibration frequency, a certain range of vibration frequencies. And if there is a source of strong radiation nearby, then these high vibrations, without entering into resonance with the human body, can destroy it. Not the body itself, but the structural protein molecules that make up cells. And here it already depends on a certain amount of this energy.

There are also many types of this energy and types of radiation. They also differ in vibration. What we call radioactivity is just a general name, and this energy can be more highly vibrational and can be less highly vibrational. This depends on the elements from which this second-level energy was released, from their atoms. In general,

radioactivity is present in all atoms, it is at the second level, and its presence allows the atom, one might say, to be active, to enter into various reactions and add and release various energies.

And among other things, this natural radiation exists in the atoms of the body, but it is suppressed there, is in an inactive state due to the stable state of the atom. And if an atom is unstable for any reason - there are natural elements, and there are artificially created ones - then certain energies begin to be released, which enter other atoms and can also disrupt this protection in them, and from which their radiation begins to emerge.

17:23 MidgasKaus about the influence of stones on humans and the method of determining it.

Sokolova Irina: Such a question. When stones have pronounced flaws, for example, chips, cracks, gouges - is it possible to make talismans from such stones? Or do the cracks still bear some imprint of destructive energy?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) What do you mean by “talisman”? Is this a collection of energy?

Sokolova Irina: Yes, for talismans, for energy practices and for healing. Some people are afraid to use stones that have flaws. For some reason, it is believed that they carry some kind of destructive force. The question is, do the flaws themselves, the chips of the stones, affect their quality of energy supply for healing purposes?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) It all depends on whether this crack is natural, a flaw, or acquired later. If it is later, it can disrupt the crystalline lattice that was embedded by the plasmoids, and can lock these energies into stone, and can disrupt their polarity. If, for example, they caused a harmonizing effect on the pancreas, or on the kidneys, or on the liver, they may, on the contrary, cause an imbalance. But this is all individual, you need to look at it. That is, it can, on the contrary, enhance the positive effect.

Sokolova Irina: Can it strengthen it?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. Take this stone, which you have doubts, in your hands, hold it in your palms, be sure to press it to the center of your palm - in the center of your palm there is an energy center, which is a universal receiver and transmitter of energy and various energies from the surrounding space. And when we hold some object in our hand, we close our eyes. Close your eyes and ask your body or your Higher Self - both the body and the Higher Self can answer you. You can ask your Higher Self: “To what extent is the presence of this stone next to me favorable for me, harmonizing me?” You can ask here.

Irina Sokolova: Thank you, very interesting.

20:00 MidgasKaus about elements with high conductivity.

Sokolova Irina: Such a question. Controlled deformation of the diamond crystal lattice allows it to be made into a conductor with the highest conductivity. Are there stones on Earth that have the same conductivity as diamond, but our scientists have not yet discovered it?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Conductivity of what?

Irina Sokolova: This is technical work, it is used in satellites, in technology.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) For example, not only diamond, but in general all allotropies of carbon are some element that is something between a metal and a non-metal. And due to this average state, it can be a very good conductor, such as silicon, rubidium, germanium. And also a good conductor of various energies is, for example, an alloy of rubidium, platinum and tantalum.

(MidgasCaus shows the molecule) Here in the middle there is a rubidium atom, and on the sides of it there are two tantalum atoms in a triangle, and three platinum atoms in a chain. How a triangle is formed, the letter U. But this is the crystal lattice of this alloy.

22:09 Use of stones by aliens.

Sokolova Irina: Do aliens use similar stones on their planets as conductors, or are they used in a completely different way? Are stones used?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) In some civilizations, for example, on Esler, stones and minerals can be used as conductors of energies, as symbols of memory. For example, they may contain a memory of some event. One humanoid holds in his hands and lays down mental images, and then passes it on as a gift about himself, as a reminder of himself. And the humanoid who took this stone as a gift - he can, being far away, in separation, for example, take it in his hands and feel who was holding it in his hands, come into contact with him, etc.

Irina Sokolova: I hope that this will happen here on Earth too. Exchange of some information, delayed information about a person...

Irina: (MidgasKaus) For example, they use stones such as jade, jasper, turquoise, ruby, corundum, amethyst, transparent rock crystal (shows). What is this purple? Some kind of fluid.

Sokolova Irina: Fluorite.

Irina: Now he’s showing me such a beautiful purple one.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) All these stones can be used in different civilizations together with plasmoids to invest certain energy matrices into them at the astral level in order to stimulate any energy centers, heal diseases, cleanse the astral field, mental field from some kind of negativity . And also to tune in to certain attitudes and thought forms.

Sokolova Irina: Wonderful! Interesting information.

24:50 MidgasKaus about balancing the elements in humans through stones.

Irina Sokolova: Now I'm coming to this point with a question. Any stone is the element of the Earth, in its basic basis, to which other elements are added in those proportions that correspond to a particular rock. And man - he also consists of elements.

And what is my question? Does it mean that in healing, when we use stones, the elements are restored to the standard state or towards the standard state in those organs or in those systems that we heal? That is, do stones help replenish lost energy by balancing the elements from stone to person, or are there other processes involved in healing?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Stone, yes, it is most often, indeed, created precisely by the Spirits of the elements, the Spirits of the Earth, the Spirits of the mountains, and can be created by the Spirits of the area. But sometimes plasmoids of other elements can take part in this, investing in them their energy of water, fire, and air, if they wish. Although this is not their direct work, sometimes they want to help the Earth Spirits do this: to invest in them some of their elemental balancing energy.

Each stone is individual. On Earth they say: "Every stone is a living being." We say a little differently: "Behind every stone there is a living being, and more than one - there is its creator." Just like the author of the painting is behind the painting (you can also treat through paintings, there is picture therapy). Or how the composer is behind the melody.

So a stone, a mineral, is the melody of the Earth, it is the melody of the Spirits of the Earth, it is as if frozen in time and space. But nevertheless, it is an expression of the beauty and Love of the Soul that created it. It's not for nothing that they come in different colors and different shapes. Even stalactites in a cave are created by the spirits of this cave through certain processes: of course, not just with hands (they don't have physical hands) - with energies.

What will balance some element or the ratio of all elements in a person, in his organs, in his etheric matrices, in his etheric energies, in the etheric body - this will depend on what energy the plasmoids and the person himself put in. He can completely change the stone's program and insert his own. Usually the stone is charged quite

neutrally in relation to a person, so that he can take it and use it for his own purposes.

But only when you take a stone from nature or when you buy it in a store, be sure to thank the Spirits of the Earth. Go to nature, if you bought this stone in a store - go to a park where tall, large trees grow. Squat down (shows), hold this stone in your left hand, and place your other hand between the roots of a large tree on the ground, close your eyes, listen to your sensations. Spirits of the Earth, gnomes, often live between the roots of a tree. Most likely, it will not be those who created this particular stone, but they feel this stone through you. And if you give them the energy of your Love, they will definitely pass it on to the creators of this stone.

And say: “Dear Spirits of the Earth, I greet you! I thank you and the entire element of the Earth for the mineral you created, which I hold in my hand, and I send you the Light of my Love. I also thank all the plasmoids who took part in this from all worlds and all density levels!” Because it’s not necessarily the Spirits of the Earth, maybe someone else was present there. And you will feel how energy first goes to them through your hand, and then you will feel the response, and they will also charge the stone.

Sokolova Irina: Very interesting practice. I even got goosebumps.

Irina: How did you feel?

Sokolova Irina: You spoke, and I imagined a tree, and how I would do it. And, indeed, very pleasant energy goes into the roots there. And when energy goes from you to the roots, for some reason energy goes from above to the top through the crown throughout your body. I even still get goosebumps!

Irina: Did your plasmoid curators like this information?

Sokolova Irina: Yes, very much, thank you!

Irina: I feel like they are thanking you through you, right?

Irina Sokolova: Yes, thank you very much! Indeed, this is cool, it is very simple, and again, the connection with the Earth can be maintained in this way! Very cool!

31:24 MidgasKaus about yellow stones.

Irina Sokolova: I have a question. There are stones such as heliolite and aventurine - these are sun stones. Does the Sun really influence the energies of these stones, or is it still an image?

Irina: What does the Sun change, don’t you understand? Sun stones, what's the question?

Sokolova Irina: Is it possible, if they are influenced by the Sun, to use them in healing for restoration? They say that sun stones can be used for healing, when there is depression, when there is chronic fatigue - to activate the mood, certain centers.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) In many stones that are yellow and sunny, solar plasmoids can be used to create them. Not in all, but in many. And in this case, it is no coincidence that solar plasmoids, like the Spirits of the Earth, are called the spirits of the Sun - they, figuratively speaking, marry each other to give birth to this stone. This is their common child, and they invest the energy of the Sun and Earth into it. The energy of the Earth makes a person closer to the earth, that is, it allows him to be more practical, to appreciate the material world more, and the Spirits of the Sun create optimism, against depression.

33:24 MidgasKaus about moon rocks.

Sokolova Irina: Thank you. Accordingly, I have another question. There are lunar stones: adularia, belomorite, selenite. The same thing happens with them, just like with the Earth and the Sun, that the Moon connects with it and gives birth to these stones? And such a question. Is it possible to work with such stones with lymph or when the blood is thick to restore the water balance in the body? Precisely moon rocks.

Irina: What kind of blood?

Sokolova Irina: Thick blood.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Moonstones (shows a moonstone). It is no coincidence that moonstone is called lunar, because there are also certain plasmoid civilizations on the Moon. And, as in the case of the Sun, plasmoids of the Moon are used to create moonstone. And they invest in it the energy of calm, hormonal balance and proper functioning of the endocrine glands so that there is no stress; the energy of motherhood, strengthening the maternal or paternal instinct: how to be a parent, feel the child, his needs, his desires.

Because lunar plasmoids love to come to children when they are sleeping and show them the Moon, take them to the Moon in the Astral Plane. And you've probably heard that very song that is sung like a lullaby - that when a child lies down, he will see the Moon in his dream, he will go to the Moon. It was precisely the author of this song, these poems, which later became a song, who himself recalled his childhood, when he flew with the creatures. They are such a white light, small people, made of the same color as moonstone - white, and they are usually the size of a child. They do not appear large to him, so as not to frighten him. And they take him by the hand and fly with him to the Moon, and show them their cities, show how the Earth looks from the Moon.

Sokolova Irina: So then, in principle, as I understand it, moonstones can even be used for children if they sleep restlessly?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Yes. This will attract lunar plasmoids to them, and if for some reason they do not come to it (there are various reasons, maybe due to vibrations it is not particularly suitable for them), but it is the lunar stone that will contribute to their coming and They will come into favorable contact with him and calm him down in his sleep. In a dream, when he goes to the Astral, they will become his friends and show him other worlds.

Sokolova Irina: Interesting and good information, thank you! So many new, interesting, educational things!

37:27 Using the thought form of a stone in healing.

Irina Sokolova: I have a question. Suppose that a person does not have a stone, but he has either seen this stone or has ever come into contact with this stone. Can he use the phantom of this stone, imagine in detail the image of this stone and also use it for healing, for his energy practices, or is it still impossible?

Irina: Yes, he can use a phantom, he can use it like a photo, like a picture: he can look at it, he can pick it up and imagine that it is a real stone. And the energy will be partially transferred, but this will depend on his strength and ability to visualize. And in any case, then his energies will still be present in this thought form, because he will create it. And he can ask his curators, especially if these are plasmoid civilizations, to come and strengthen the thought form of this stone for him, and then it will become more dense. He can represent this stone even if he physically has it. But still, to enhance the effect, he can imagine this stone inside the body, in the projection of some organ, and the thought form will move there.

Irina Sokolova: Thank you, interesting.

39:09 Astral projections and perception in the Astral.

Irina Sokolova: That's the question then. If, suppose, a person was in a place where there is a cave, a lot of stones, in the mountains or in a museum where exactly a lot of stones are collected - and it's very nice, comfortable, cozy there, something is happening - can he transfer his phantom to that place? Transfer to that place in order to receive the charge that you received, perhaps, from this place?

Irina: Yes, he can move his phantom, his astral body to any place, only he will move it not to the physical world, but to an astral projection.

Any physical place that exists in the physical world has an astral projection. Astral projection consists of thought forms about that place. If he himself was physically there, then his thought forms will take precedence. That is why, if a person goes to the Astral or sends a

phantom and goes to a place familiar to him from physical visits, then he sees almost the same thing, with slight differences, as in the physical world.

But if he has not physically been there, but goes there in the Astral, or sends his phantom to the Astral and then reads information from the phantom, then he does not have his own thought forms about this physical place (he was not there). This means that he will only perceive the thought forms of the people who were there. And moreover, he will perceive the thought forms that are priority for him (there could be a lot of people there). His priority will be the thought forms of people close to him in vibration.

We call this “perception through an egregor.” Because even three thoughts of people on the same topic are already combined into such a three-part thought form - already a mini egregor. And if there were a lot of people there, then, accordingly, everyone had their own ideas: one saw it, another saw it. And the person will see with priority, that is, those close to him in vibration, what this place looks like.

A person can, for example, stand in this place and imagine something. For example, he can stand in a cave and imagine that it looks somehow different. And a person who flew to the Astral, but was not physically there himself, will then see its mental projection.

But in any case, plasmoids also go to the Astral. Astral space is superimposed on all plasmoid worlds in the same way as on the physical one, and permeates it. Therefore, all plasmoids have access to the Astral, just like people, and accordingly they can come into contact with this person there, in the Astral.

Sokolova Irina: Thank you.

42:43 Practice with stones to restore the blood formula.

Sokolova Irina: Such a question. To cleanse the circulatory system, can you use pomegranate or is it better to use ruby?

Irina: (LiShioni) Ruby and hematite. Better is ruby, hematite, garnet, but only red, (LiScioni shows) dark red - like droplets of blood. (LiScioni continues) A good pomegranate for restoring the blood formula will be shaped like a heart. In any case, something round, without sharp corners, or like a drop - it will resemble a drop of blood. And the color is like that of dry red wine that was poured into a glass (aka dark, dark red).

Hematite, ruby, red garnet, there are also red topazes - they can also be used, these energies are also invested in them.

To cleanse the etheric matrices of blood cells and to stimulate them, it is better to first hold it like this (shows: in the palms), thank the plasmoids who created this stone, send them the Light of your Love. Then you can call on the curators, and charge it together with them: mentally watch it so that it lights up in your hands. We call this “activate”. And then apply it to the heart chakra, approximately here (shows), because the heart is the central organ of blood circulation. And you will feel the waves in your body.

Such a session should not last longer than ten minutes to avoid depleting the energy reserves of the stone and excessive stimulation of the etheric matrices of blood cells. And be sure to thank him after you use it.

You sit with your eyes closed for no more than ten minutes, feel these waves, relax and mentally help them pass, as if pushing them to the tips of your fingers, to your feet, so that this energy spreads everywhere. Then open your eyes and be sure to thank your curator for your help, the creators of this stone. You can contact him directly, it will still go to the plasmoids. Imagine that a ray of Love comes from your heart, passes through this stone and becomes wider (the stone acts like a lens). Thank them for their help.

And in order to cleanse it of the negative etheric energy that could enter it, it is advisable to hold it under running water for the same amount of time as you held it. And if you do not keep it in running water, but simply in a glass, then twice as much. Then, naturally, this water must be poured - it also takes on the charge of any energies - into a place where they cannot drink it, and say: “I send this energy to

the earth’s plasmoids for processing and increasing the fertility of the earth.”

Irina Sokolova: Thank you, this is again very interesting.

Irina: Yes, they love practicing with stones.

Irina Sokolova: Yes, the practices are very interesting.

47:32 Various causes of thrombosis.

Irina Sokolova: I have the following question. It is associated with combination. If we take it not separately, but if we combine, say, hematite and ruby, is it possible to purposefully direct this energy in order to remove blood clots?

Irina: (LiShioni) This is already a physical action. There it is necessary to find out why it was formed and act on the cause. Stones can only be used to support and contribute to the maintenance of the etheric body. But there are simply different reasons. If the physical reason is serious, then something physical needs to be applied.

Sokolova Irina: Yes, I understand that it’s physical. But why did I think hematite and ruby. Because when there are blood clots - as I understand it - there is a blockage of the channels. And hematite can help to distribute them correctly, that is, to open them, as it were.

Irina: (LiShioni) Blood clots in blood vessels - this could be a defensive reaction to something. Maybe you don't have enough iron in your body, for example. Maybe there are some internal microbleeds (you don’t notice them) in the stomach, in the intestines. And blood clots begin to form: so that there is no blood loss. But they end up somewhere else.

There are various causes of thrombosis. Maybe you don't drink enough fluids, and this makes your blood thick, because toxins come out through the kidneys and through the skin, and what remains is thick blood - the hematocrit. Maybe this is acidosis - acidification of the

body from certain microbes, of which there are many from infections in the body, from parasites. And they inject acidic metabolic products into the blood, but the liver cannot cope, and this causes red blood cells to stick together. That is, when doctors say: “increased ESR.”

Meade will tell us this.

50:08 Minerals for energy practices.

Irina Sokolova: Can they tell you which minerals are best to use to discover your potential and abilities - specifically for energy practices?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Amethyst, fluorite, moonstone, rock crystal (shows a pyramid of it), turquoise, but it is more suitable for feminine energy, it can overly calm a man, making him less active if used too often.

In general, contact with the Higher Self and with curators, and energy vision are well stimulated by stones of purple, white, transparent like water, and (shows) sapphire, turquoise - blue, but closer to blue. They should be a rich blue color, like blue (blue is the color of the third eye).

51:48 Minerals and the state of Enlightenment.

Sokolova Irina: Is it true that amethyst is considered a bishop’s stone? There is a belief that the first stone that church ministers allowed themselves as decoration was amethyst. And that’s why they began to call it the bishop’s stone.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Amethyst was called the bishop's stone because it stimulates the seventh chakra. It is purple. And fluorite, by the way, is also very similar in properties. But it is larger - through contacts with cosmic plasmoids, plasmoids of Kryon, that is, the Earth’s magnetosphere, also participate in its production, and some stellar plasmoids can come.

And amethyst is more of an earthly plasmoid, but they directed energy specifically to stimulate the spiritual channel and to open the seventh

chakra, the seventh energy center. (LiScioni shows) A completely open seventh energy center makes contact with the Higher Self very easy: a person constantly feels it, is constantly in contact with it and looks at everything through the eyes of the Spirit. As you call it on earth, the state of Enlightenment. Only this is not such direct delight-delight as ecstasy, but calm Enlightenment.

Irina Sokolova: For people who are contactees, crystal is still more suitable.

Irina: Yes, it does. And pearls are also suitable because they are white, but water plasmoids also take part in their creation, especially natural pearls.

54:04 The practice of transferring family jewelry to other people.

Sokolova Irina: After death, jewelry passed on by inheritance - they bring good luck and protection. And if the jewelry is sold, will this cause any damage to the heir? Because many are afraid to give away jewelry, leave it at home and don't know what to do with it. There is such an opinion.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Before you sell or give away a stone that has been inherited by you, thank those plasmoids who, perhaps, supported its energies for several generations. It can also be passed down through the family - the so-called family jewel, that is, family treasure. And thank the plasmoid beings and those spiritual beings who created this stone and who for a long time supported the energy of your kind through this stone. Send them the Light of your Love. Hold it and send light in the form of a beam, and imagine that it enters the stone and expands behind the stone, like a lens. This is a universal way to thank plasmoids.

What is the energy of gratitude? It is very important because it is one of the forms of the energy of Love, one of the manifestations of the energy of Love, which is the nourishment and life force for light plasmoids, which then, in their gratitude, bring protection, healing, Love and their Light, the Light of their Souls. This is a favorable exchange of energies with plasmoids.

And after you have thanked, say mentally: “The circumstances of this life have led me to the point that I need to pass on this creation of yours, your beautiful creation to other people. I ask you to accept these people with Light and Love and interact harmoniously with their energy.” Usually, if you send Light and Love, they will agree and will be grateful to then serve other owners with their Love.

Sokolova Irina: This is probably the best option - when she and Lyubov serve others, rather than just lying in the closet?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) It's up to you to decide again. You, as the owner of the stone, decide anyway. Maybe you decide to keep it for your children or give it to someone, or something else, or you can sell it. It's up to you to decide.

Sokolova Irina: Thank you.

57:35 Differences in information between humanoids and plasmoids.

Irina Sokolova: Last question. In order to receive information on how to work with stones specifically in the direction of healing for organs, for human systems, it is better to tune in through the Higher Self to curators, with your curators, or go to plasmoids, to plasmoid worlds that can give answers, what use stones?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, we could also invite plasmoid civilizations, but we decided to give answers precisely from the point of view of the Interstellar Union. Because we believe that this information is interesting to people: how we use contact with plasmoids, and how you can do it. But the same information could be given to you by plasmoid civilizations. But they would give their terminology, perhaps through their worldview. We are more scientists, and they would perhaps speak more in images.

To get information about any stone, it will be enough, yes, to invite your curator. You have curators - these are very kind, wise, old plasmoids. You can invite them, you can also ask your Guardian Angel about this.

Irina: Yes, I see a girl, she has already told me her name several times. For some reason Anna. Your Guardian's name is Anna. Interesting.

You now have two plasmoids, one shows the forest. Spirit of the forest. And the second shows a huge mountain, like some kind of volcano: “She can call me Vulcan. You can contact me."

Sokolova Irina: Thank you.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) But in order to get the correct answer from the plasmoid, you must first turn to the Higher Self and ask in your own words to set up contact. Then be sure to thank the plasmoid, send him the Light of Love, and then ask. After the conversation, also thank. Answers come in the form of words-thoughts or images-thoughts.

01:00:58 Healing as understood by representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Sokolova Irina: On other planets do they even do healing through stones?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Yes, but this is rather not the same as healing. We understand healing not as the treatment of specific diseases, but as wholeness, restoration and maintenance of the integrity of one’s being - as the union of body, soul and spirit. That is, there is no neglect of either the spirit or the body. These are all equal parts for our development.

Sokolova Irina: Do they teach mineralogy in schools there?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) Mineralogy? In schools they teach within the framework of, in your opinion, Natural History. They talk about the planet, what the structure of the planet is, what minerals are there. They say that they are created by plasmoids, what their use may be. But this is all in short form. The most information is received, of course, in families - from parents, from certain of our traditions of

communication with plasmoids. But if anyone wants to study this issue more deeply, there are special scientific educational institutions where they only talk about this.

Sokolova Irina: Thank you! Thank you! I thank your curators, MidgasKausa! A very pleasant, very interesting, powerful energy was flowing. It even seemed to me that they came here periodically, because there were such interesting vibrations. I thank you for the interesting practices, for the fact that they are really very simple. And as far as I was able to experience one of the practices now, it is very accessible, that is, even through thought forms you can enter these dimensions. Thank you

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! Thank you, Irina, for the interesting questions! Dear friends, thank you for watching this video! Try these practices for yourself. Be sure to write in the comments what you feel, what do you think about it? Perhaps you can offer something of your own. Together, sharing our opinions, we will move towards the Light of Truth, which lies in Unconditional Love for all forms of life, both for ourselves and for God, who created this material world for us, just as a loving Father creates conditions for the development of his children. So, dear friends, thank you for being with us, I send you the Light of my Love! See you again!

June 14, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sokolova Irina – presenter;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
March 9

#571 Cassiopeia. Codes and the Higher Self

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kassiopeya-kody-i-vysshee-ya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kBE48Gas5ww

00:00 Start of video.

00:09 Greetings. Cassiopeia News.

Julia: Hello, friends! The “Cassiopeia” Project and the “Higher Self. Practice” telegram channel are with you. My name is Yulia Zinnurova. Today is April 21, 2023, and we have good news.

Right now they are in training camp, and some are on the way - students of the second stage of the second stream of the school of contactees. And our Higher Self masters also go to Voronezh for this training - to improve their skills, so to speak. We are really looking forward to their upgrade and return with new knowledge and new energies. For those who have not yet attended sessions of merging with the Higher Self, who have been thinking and putting off, I highly recommend making an appointment with these masters on dates after their arrival in order to be the first to feel the purity of the conductivity of their energies.

01:08 “Cassiopeia. Codes". Introduction of the project creator.

Julia: And today we have a guest broadcast. It's called Cassiopeia. Codes and the Higher Self." I know that we have part of the general audience, but there may be those who do not know what it is. “Cassiopeia. Codes" is one of the areas of our large structure. I am a volunteer of the Project, and I have, one might say, a colleague, his name is Dmitry Ryabov. He is also a volunteer, we are such working

bees.

Dmitry’s story unfolded literally before my eyes, and it fascinates me. This is an example of how you can reveal your inner world through contact with your Higher Self. Therefore, we invited him on the air today so that Dmitry could tell first-hand how through contact with his Higher Self he came to fulfill his life’s task. Also, Dmitry and I share the same time zone. I’m talking to you from Ufa, and Dmitry is connecting from Orenburg. So, I give the floor to Dmitry. He is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations and the founder of the Cassiopeia project. Codes". Dmitry, hello!

Dmitry: Julia, hello! Dear friends, I greet you all! I thank Yulia for the invitation to take part in the live broadcast. I’ll say right away that this is my first live video broadcast. I went on air with subscribers of the Cassiopeia channel. Codes" in audio format, we provided answers to their questions. In principle, I’m used to the audio format, but the video format is a new experience for me. Therefore, I ask: do not judge strictly, but I really thank everyone who joined the broadcast - both subscribers of the Cassiopeia Project, and subscribers of the Higher Self. Practice channel, as well as subscribers of our Cassiopeia project. Codes". And we have a new direction - a weight loss marathon through personal codes, and we also invited participants from there. I greet you all from the bottom of my heart!

Julia: Yes. I remind you that if you have questions about the topic of the broadcast, please do not hesitate to write them in the chat. If someone wrote a question to Dmitry in the chat, please duplicate it here, we will read it.

03:26 Dmitry about his path to the Cassiopeia Project.

Julia: But for now, Dmitry, tell your story. How did you come up with this idea? How did your transformation begin?

Dmitry: Yes, come on, friends, I’ll briefly tell you about who I am, how my worldview developed in terms of spirituality before the Cassiopeia Project, and what changed after I found this Project on the Internet.

So, Dmitry Ryabov, age 43, was born and lives in Orenburg. I can say that before the Cassiopeia Project, I was probably a simple average person, not particularly different from the mass of other people. In general, I had a very interesting attitude towards esotericism: it seemed to me that the word “esotericism” is a synonym for the word “sect”, so I tried not to touch on this topic at all, somehow avoided it.

He believed in God. I am a baptized, Orthodox Christian, but I believed in God on a consumer basis, because I turned to Him only when I had problems and needed help. That is, I began to pray only before exams, or when there were some serious difficulties or problems. Then he remembered some prayers, for example, “Our Father”, others, and began to pray - as if partly from the prayer, partly in his own words. And, in essence, I asked God: “Lord, help me! Lord, give it to me! That is, without much gratitude, without much understanding of all these processes.

And since childhood, I have generally had a very good attitude towards the topic of ufology; I have always been attracted by all sorts of unidentified phenomena in the sky. I sometimes saw some unusual objects, always raised my eyes to the sky, always hoped, believed that there, somewhere far away, intelligent beings live, and they are not as evil as Hollywood shows us. In Hollywood blockbusters, mostly, if they are fantastic, the plot is structured in such a way that extraterrestrial civilizations fly to the planet with the aim of capturing and enslaving. But I always hoped and believed that we are not the only intelligent beings in the Universe, and that these beings will be friendly to us if they come to contact.

I had such an unusual case when I was 12 years old. This was my first contact with extraterrestrial civilizations, it took place in the Astral, but I did not know what it was, why, how, or what it happened. In fact, all my years - until I was 40 - I did not know what it was, and it seemed to me that a poltergeist was just attacking me for three nights with the goal of strangling me. My body simply became immobilized, I could neither speak nor move, and I felt the presence of some entity. It seemed to me that she jumped on me and was trying to strangle me. What it turned out to be, I’ll tell you a little later, when I get to the moment of meeting “Cassiopeia” - the change, the transformation of my worldview.

Some kind of spiritual manifestation was a bit of a gift of clairvoyance: sometimes I had prophetic dreams where I predicted the future for people and provided some information. Also, before Cassiopeia, I had an unconscious or semi-conscious feeling that I was a conductor of some energies. That is, I began to notice in the process of my life that people, when communicating with me, find their happiness, become happy: some find husbands, wives, some give birth to children who could not give birth. I began to consider myself a guide, I thought that it was my destiny, the Universe gives people who need help, and after communicating with me, the Universe or some Higher powers transfer some energies, and thanks to this people become happy.

I also had a very unusual case and experience. My life came at one fine moment, somewhere around the age of thirty-three, to such a brink that life's difficulties led me to thoughts and even attempts to leave this world ahead of schedule. Even then I didn't know that this was not a way out of the situation, that it did not solve the problem, but only aggravated it, but I began to try, and one of the attempts was almost crowned with success. That is, I had a small coma, about a total of an hour and a half, when the ambulance pumped me out, and in that world I visited with one hand, so to speak, and one foot.

That is, I saw myself from the outside, I saw my body, my Soul, how it leaves the body, and I experienced all the sensations of transition that are described more than once in books, in some scientific programs, when people tell their feelings. Life flashed before my eyes, I said goodbye to everyone there, and then only Love remained inside me, and it was as unconditional as bliss. And after this incident, I realized that the Guardian Angels or some Higher powers left me here on this planet, which means I am needed for something else.

After this incident, when I managed to return from there, I had mental contact with the Spiritual world, which lasted about a year and a half. I simply lived like an ordinary person, but with my eyes open I saw, as it were, dreams - such pictures about the structure of the Universe, about God, about Love, about the arrival of some Higher powers or alien creatures on our planet, about the creation of people. I started sharing this information with people, talking about God, Love and some spiritual things. But people didn't understand me. They twisted their finger at my temple, thought that I had joined some kind of sect, and asked what books I had read, what kind of Love was I talking about, what God?

It was, of course, difficult to communicate with people in a new way, in a new format of consciousness, which was beginning to emerge in me even before the Cassiopeia Project. And in principle, I probably would have wandered for a long time through the vastness of the Internet, through the vastness of some esoteric projects. Sometimes on YouTube I came across some kind of contactee videos, channelings, when sleeper contactees transmitted information through themselves, from curators, from some extraterrestrial civilizations.

10:50 Dmitry's acquaintance with the Cassiopeia Project.

Dmitry: In principle, I really liked it. But this information came across rarely, I studied it like this, periodically, from time to time, studied it - then abandoned it. Until one day, on the Internet, I came across a piece of a conference with Irina Podzorova, and I was so interested in this fragment that I went into the comments and saw rave reviews there. That this Irina Podzorova is a cool contactee, that she has a lot of videos on her channel, and some unknown force pulled me to go on a search and find the channel "Cassiopeia. Irina Podzorova." And since then it's been about three, three and a half years since I began immersing myself in information from the Cassiopeia Project.

What did I get? I received all the answers to my questions that had accumulated inside me throughout my life, and answers that, in principle, no one else had given me. I understood and realized that intuition, it turns out, is not just some quality of ours, but a part of our Spirit that is not embodied in the body. This is our so-called Higher Self, which is located in the Spiritual world, remembers all incarnations, remembers life in the Spiritual world and can communicate with us as with our best friend, and give answers to all questions, give advice, and transmit information from curators.

For me, it was a very big discovery from the Cassiopeia channel that aliens exist - this, firstly, and that they are kind. This made me very happy. And I was very surprised that we and the aliens have one God. Previously, before Cassiopeia, I thought that our world was created by our God, and aliens, if they exist, have their own God somewhere out there, far away. But when I found out that we have one God, we are all children of one God, we are all spiritual brothers, I simply rejoiced and rejoiced. For me, it was a revolution and a transformation so strong

that I immediately began to remember some remnants, echoes, sensations - they began to emerge through the Higher Self - that I had been incarnated many times in other worlds, that all this was close to me.

My attitude towards the church, towards religion has changed. Before the Cassiopeia Project, as a believer, I considered myself a member of the Orthodox Church, but for some reason it was difficult for me to go to churches. I just thought that temples and religion were structured a little differently, and due to the lack of knowledge, the heaviness of being in these holy places appeared. But when I actually found out how earthly religions were created, how it all works, how egregors work, where Jesus Christ is now, and what mission he is fulfilling... When I learned all this, I was so imbued with Love and respect for the church, that now I come to church and feel at home, as if I had entered my own home. I feel all the flows, all the energies, and I accept it all correctly.

14:16 Volunteering and administration of Dmitry in the Cassiopeia Project.

Julia: Dmitry!

Dmitry: Yes, yes.

Julia: So you met the Cassiopeia Project, and what was your next step? In general, how did you become a volunteer and when did you go to study for the Higher Self?

Dmitry: When I found the Cassiopeia Project, I simply turned on Irina's first video and began to absorb all these videos with my mouth open and my eyes wide open. In about a month and a half, I watched about 200 videos at high speed (there were about 180 of them at that time, approximately). I ran around with my eyes wide open, telling my wife, friends, and acquaintances. It's good that my wife supported me.

This, by the way, is actually a very big problem - when a husband and wife do not support each other in some areas of spirituality and

esotericism. I was lucky in this regard. My wife is on the same wavelength, and she is also studying this Project and, in principle, supports me in everything.

As soon as this information began to reach me, I immediately, without hesitation, decided that I should become a volunteer for the Cassiopeia Project. I started looking for ways to get there, inside, not just to study information, but to help this Project develop.

Yulia: As I understand correctly, you combined volunteering with regular work?

Dmitry: I still combine volunteering with regular work. I am currently working as a technological compressor operator at a gas processing plant - a difficult, complex, harmful, dangerous work profession. Despite the fact that I have two higher educations and worked as a leading engineer, but now, by the will of fate, I have been at this plant for the 11th year. And by some miracle it was possible to combine it with participation in the Project. But I know that it was the curators who brought me to the Project and gave me a lot of strength.

Julia: This is surprising, because I know that you have a large amount of work on the Project. And before that, you did a lot of work, but now, with the advent of this direction, I don't even know how many hours you have in a day.

Dmitry: As soon as I became a volunteer, I immediately had a desire to become an administrator of some independent areas. I began to launch small social networks, create profiles, and try to promote them somehow. Then, as if also by chance, I was offered to help organize the exam for the "School of Contactees." And as soon as the first streams of the School began to launch, I immediately decided that I would definitely choose the time and go to study there. Because really, the curators guided me, there just wasn't even any doubt.

So, by the will of fate, I became an exam administrator for the "School of Contactees." This gave me a very in-depth study of the information from the Cassiopeia Project and gave me experience working with people, with candidates for the School.

And then, before studying at the “School of Contactees,” I also took an online course on astral travel. In this course I found out who came to me at the age of 12. This, as it turned out, was the Shimor civilization; it was its attempt at astral contact. It’s just that my child’s body was so afraid of this that fear blocked contact, and the Shimor civilization was unable to communicate with me. But after unsuccessful attempts to contact me three times, the Shimorians did not leave forever, but left mental contact. That is why I have been their guide all my life, and they have guided me all my life and helped me in everything.

Julia: I’ll put in a remark. You know, friends, in fact, the curators of the Cassiopeia Project - Shimor, Esler, Burkhad - and those who are also their colleagues and are in contact with earthlings, literally all of them gather all their contactees into the Cassiopeia Project in order to establish contact. People come to tune in with their Higher Self, and it turns out that their supervisors are from Esler, for example. It’s just that the Eslerites, already knowing that “Cassiopeia” exists, establish contact with the curators, bring everyone to these sessions in order to harmonize contacts. And Dmitry, most likely, was also brought to the Cassiopeia Project in the same way, perhaps through LiShioni, to set up a contact.

Dmitry: They led very, directly consistently - step by step.

18:38 Dmitry about his first access to the Higher Self.

Dmitry: The experience of accessing the Higher Self for the first time was interesting.

In the Cassiopeia Project, one of the first things I learned was that the Higher Self exists, there are masters who, having trained in the first streams of the “School of Contactees,” can lead people to the Higher Self if people have problems with this communication I tried practices on my own, tried to contact the Higher Self, but there was also uncertainty that this was actually the Higher Self. There were some doubts, there was some uncertainty: maybe I hear, maybe I don’t hear.

I learned in “Cassiopeia” that you need to choose a master for the first

session with the Higher Self with your heart. I opened the masters page many times and didn't understand how I could choose with my heart. I looked at the profiles of guides to the Higher Self, but for some reason my heart didn't tell me anything special. To be honest, I was at a loss - I knew that for the first session with the Higher Self, like on a first date, you definitely need to choose your master with your heart, so that he leads you well, so that the connection takes place, so that you don't get disappointed in all this .

But here, again, fate turned out in such a way that I helped recruit one of the first streams, in my opinion, it was the third stream of the "School of Contactees", and there two people refused to study, and it was urgently necessary to select two candidates. And I just had two girls from Voronezh in touch, and one of them was Natalya. I quickly helped these girls get into the "School of Contactees," and after training, Natalya, whom I helped, said: "Dmitry, you can't imagine: the Higher Self is so cool! I am so grateful to you that you helped me get into the "School of Contactees", that let me take you to the Higher Self to see what it is all about. This is simply fantastic!"

My heart said: "This is the person who will take you to the Higher Self! Do it - have your first session with him!" And we had our first session with this Natalya. It was something with something! There were tears, flows of energy, there I received answers to questions, dissolved one block, which, it turns out, had been there since childhood. I didn't even know that he was kind of tormenting me and hindering my spiritual development. And after the first session, I found out who my curator is from the Spiritual world, what the name of my Spirit is, his spiritual name, I learned the purpose of my incarnation. And after all this, some deep processes of transformation began to be launched.

21:20 Dmitry about his contact with Archangel Metatron.

Julia: After you established contact with the Higher Self, did you practice on your own, did you try to communicate with it consciously? Did it work out for you?

Dmitry: After the first session took place, the master told me that it is necessary to carry out the practice until contact with the Higher Self becomes so conscious and regular that I can simply, at will, at any

time, go out to my disembodied part and receive answers to any questions. I will honestly say that I did not practice communicating with the Higher Self every day and regularly, to sit down and leave using this method, which was how I was led out.

It seemed to me that it was difficult, it was energy-consuming, time-consuming. But the processes started so well that through this contact I not only began to receive answers from the Higher Self itself, but also from Archangel Metatron - this is my curator from the Spiritual world, whom I learned about at the session. I immediately began to hear him and understood how the insights and flows of energy of this spiritual curator differed from the voice of the Higher Self. And then I began to understand that a person, in addition to a connection with the Higher Self himself, can have a connection with Guardian Angels and curators who guide and help us through life. It was a fantastic experience! Archangel Metatron took me by the hand into the Astral and showed me how energies work. Of course, he gave me a lot.

Julia: It turns out that you found out the task of your incarnation? It was already clear to you, there were already hints that your activities would somehow be connected with numbers?

Dmitry: The Higher Self told me that my main goal of incarnation is to work on myself and help people. When I heard this, I realized that I had been working on myself all my life - improving myself, getting an education, trying different types of work, all my life struggling with bad habits - always striving somewhere upward.

That is, I worked on myself, but I rarely helped people, I simply felt that fate was giving me some person, I was working with him, communicating with him. I just didn’t know then what insights were, and I didn’t give people such large, long, heartfelt messages as I do now, and when I read them myself, I understand that it’s not me writing, but some Higher powers. And then I had no idea that I could even say such a thing.

Julia: I confirm. We turned to Dmitry for help writing announcements, and Dmitry was really good at it. This was a lifesaver for writing some advertisements.

Dmitry: And then, when I learned about Archangel Metatron, a curator from the Spiritual World, I began to receive insights from him, and pass these insights on to people. That is, helping people has already begun to become more widespread, people began to come to me more and more often, and helping them began to become more effective, deeper in some way. I began to give specific, clear answers to questions, some tips, some steps.

24:54 Dmitry about the transition to numerology.

Dmitry: About numerology. Before studying at Cassiopeia, I had nothing to do with numerology at all, and moreover, I thought that horoscopes and calculations were some kind of nonsense. In general, I did not believe them and did not belong to this area of esoteric and spiritual knowledge. But everything changed after studying at the School of Contactees.

Before studying, the Shimor civilization - those four Shimorians who came to contact at the age of 12 - came to me for mental contact and gave me clear instructions. They said that I needed to go to the “School of Contactees” and be sure to install the Burkhad matrix there, since my Higher Self consents to the installation of this energy-informational artifact inside. And they said that after training, after unpacking the matrix, unpacking inside me this invaluable knowledge that is received at the “School of Contactees”, after setting up all contacts, I will be given further instructions.

Then my studies at the “School of Contactees” ended. In addition to the Burkhad matrix, one of the phantoms of Jesus Christ and the phantom of the Virgin Mary personally worked with me; they personally installed an etheric copy of the Ray of Christ Consciousness for me. And thanks to these artifacts, when they were unpacked, established, when all this took root in me, life became more conscious, somehow deep, rich, bright. I began to give people answers to any questions about spiritual development - with insights, generally very deep answers.

And at one time I began to worry, where were the instructions that the Shimorsky curators were talking about - the instructions that I would receive after training? And they also arrived suddenly.

About two months after the training, a sudden craving and thought came into my head, how numerological calculations generally work. I began to consciously talk about calculating the spiritual level, I even took a pencil and a piece of paper and tried to derive the formula for this calculation.

And then one of the students from our stream, Lyubov, approached me. She said: “Dmitry, I have developed a system for calculating a personal code. Look what this system is.” When I looked at her system, I basically liked it. I said: “Lyuba, why don’t you want to take this project and bring it to mind, harmonize it with the Cassiopeia Project?” To which Lyubov answered me: “No, it’s not mine. If you want, take it yourself. I won’t do this.” I tried her system on myself, but for some reason it didn’t work for me, for some reason I didn’t like it.

I tried to figure out how it works, tried to calculate these formulas, and some kind of dissonance occurred within me. And suddenly a voice - as if a voice from the curators - asked me: “Do you want your own numerological calculation system?” I said: “Yes, of course I want to!” And from that moment, through automatic writing - my hand literally grabbed a pen, a pack of paper, and I began to write down - the curators began to transmit algorithms for the numerological system for calculating personal codes. That is, last name, first name, patronymic, date of birth - they explained to me on their fingers how to translate this into personal codes, and what capabilities these personal codes have.

I wrote these drafts and threw them away. Just as Lyuba, my colleague, said: “No, this is not mine, I won’t do it,” - in the same way, I, since I was not a numerologist, was not a specialist in this field. I looked at the drafts, walked around them somehow and threw them away.

But the head of our common Cassiopeia Project, Maxim Rusan, always tells all admins, all volunteers that he wants everyone to launch, organize or take on their own project and harmonize it with the Cassiopeia Project. And Maxim always said to me: “Dim, how are things going with your projects? What are you doing, what are your thoughts, ideas? To be honest, I completely forgot about this calculation, which was handed over to me for drafts. Then, at one fine

moment, I remembered and said: “Max, I have a project, the curators gave me this system for calculating personal codes. Let me show you."

And so Maxim and I got in touch, he looked at this system, he really liked it. He ordered to urgently contact Irina Podzorova, and through her, through the curators, check this system, and, if everything is in order, begin to develop it in its entirety and launch it to the masses.

Irina Podzorova is for me a contactor of the highest category. That is, due to the chips and due to physical contacts, due to the fact that she has been doing this since childhood, the purity of transmission and the degree of quality of information transmission are so high that this is simply the standard of contacting, from my point of view!

Irina Podzorova, when she read these drafts, thanked for the purity of contact and transmission of information and said that the curators, having checked these records, reported that this is one of the systems of numerological calculations of the Interstellar Union, which its civilizations actively use and study them widely since school. Everyone there, upon leaving school, receives several similar calculations and books with their descriptions, and according to their desires, according to their capabilities, puts all this into practice.

Irina said that the curators added very interesting points to this system on their own. It’s not just what they added, they said: “This is how we see the whole thing, look, please.” I received all this from Irina, looked at it, and it all harmoniously entered into the overall system. That is, in fact, the system was not compiled by one person. Maxim always says that this is a project that was implemented by a group of contactees: me, Irina Podzorova, Maxim Rusan (these people are great contactees, with a capital “G”), my spiritual teachers and mentors, plus curators who passed on this entire system. They are also contactees.

Several types of curators participated in the transfer of this information: these are the Spiritual World, humanoid civilizations, and plasmoid civilizations that supervise Reiki from the Pleiades. That is, in addition to the fact that the system of personal codes shows a person the tasks of spiritual growth, by performing which we realize the goals and objectives of our incarnation, it also gives each person the energy to complete these tasks - the opportunity to activate the connection with

the Higher Self, to participate in self-healing, self-diagnosis , activation of chakras. That is, the system is very rich.

Julia: Dmitry, can I add?

Dmitry: Yes.

Yulia: I was actually waiting for such information on codes to appear. Since I work with texts in the Cassiopeia Project, I made a publication about the Kalachakra codes, and I remember this paragraph very well, and I now found it and read it: “Kalachakra added that each embodied Spirit has individual numerical codes of internal spiritual energy processes. Using them, you can significantly enhance the positive qualities of a person and successfully combat negative manifestations. This is possible by increasing the amount of energy in positive psychological processes and decreasing it in negative ones.” And so they finally manifested themselves through Dmitry’s project, and I saw that you really can regulate manifestations through codes.

33:29 Curators of the project “Cassiopeia. Codes".

Dmitry: In general, after the project was launched, and this happened literally about a month ago, I watched one of Irina Podzorova’s broadcasts with one of the Spirits. And Irina always names before the broadcast who is nearby now, who is in contact, what Spirit has come. I then said to my Higher Self directly out loud: “Higher Self, please tell me who are my personal curators now, at the moment, and the curators of this project “Cassiopeia. Codes"? And again, I just took paper, a pen, in my opinion, or a gadget, took out my phone, and wrote it down in a notepad. And the Higher Self dictated to me who the curators of this project are at the moment, who transmits what energies, and how they affect each person.

One of the curators of this topic was one of the Kalachakra phantoms. That is, Spirits of high orders can create their own phantoms, and each phantom has consciousness and is endowed with the functions of performing special tasks. In fact, the curators assigned personal phantoms to me - the phantom of Archangel Metatron, the phantom of Jesus Christ, the phantom of Kalachakra, the phantom of the Virgin

Mary, and in constant communication there was also a cosmic plasmoid from the Pleiades of the 18th density level - from those who supervise the topic of Reiki. Here!

And these phantoms of all these entities, through the Burkhad matrix inside me, make an energetic mix, and through an ethereal copy of the Ray of Christ Consciousness, they give each person this mixed mix of energies, which is distributed to each through their personal codes. In general, the curators explain to me that they have worked with many contactees for more than 200 years, in particular in Russia, to transfer such a system to people. That is, their work took more than 200 years! And they just showed me how difficult it was for them to convey all this. To do this, it was necessary for all people to match in vibration, all curators, and for everyone to be at the right point in space and time, for everyone to be harmonized, and for there to be a person through whom energies can be mixed.

In general, my supervisors both before and after training, as well as supervisors for transferring this energy to people, they tried to transfer energy through me in different ways - through posts on social networks, through personal communications, through text communication, through voice files, through phone calls ... And seeing that there was a broadcast through various sources, both myself personally and the curators, we wanted to make this topic mass. And since Kalachakra and the Antiverse in general - they are all specialists in personal codes, and in general everything can be structured through personal codes, personal, group of some kind, this system was born in this form and this is how it works.

And what's more, I may be announcing it too early, but yesterday at a session of cosmoenergy at the Gikhor School, instead of conducting a session with me, my curators simply came to me again, opened my eyes wide and said that, in In principle, as a master, I am ready to transfer energy to people through personal codes, through meditative practices - such as cosmohealing, meditation, cosmoenergetics.

The curators asked me: "Are you ready to work as such a master, to transfer energy to people through similar sessions that take place online through meditative music?" I agreed. And the curators held a kind of initiation session with me, recruiting such masters into the staff. It was such a fantastic job! My tears flowed. There's just, I don't know,

such flows of energy! Two or three times I experienced just streams of tears and the energy of happiness, almost to the point of losing consciousness. And when I came to my senses after the session, when I realized this whole thing, I realized how great this thing is, how great a power this is - this is such work with people, with masses of people!

And the curators said that if the project is implemented, if the management of Cassiopeia gives the go-ahead for such sessions, then in some near future or not in the near future they will appear in the format of the Cassiopeia Project, and people will not only charge water through personal codes , but also to receive such personal sessions. That is, the phantoms of these entities will come through a personal code and work personally with each person. Plus, these are the energies that these entities, the curators of our humanity, will build into every person. Even from my own experience - I try to share all this with people in the weight loss marathon chat, I try to share it online - and for me it's such a profound transformation and so... It's just some kind of fantasy!

Just literally three and a half years ago I was a simple, ordinary person. And now I am the project manager for numerological calculations, and I am being given the technology for online sessions of this type as cosmohealing. And the technical department and I have an ideas chat, where I receive ideas in a stream and put them there, and in this chat, after the launch of the code project, they gave me ideas for three years. This is only active work to launch some new directions, new ideas. It is fantastic!

Julia: Dmitry! Yes, these are, of course, just fireworks for you. And I look into your chats and recommend to everyone: "Take a look, look at this section "Creativity"! What are people doing there! And bracelets, and drawings... They don't do anything! This is simply fantastic!" That is, you also provide such an opportunity for the manifestation of this creative principle using codes. People get inspired by this. This is simply wonderful! Friends, take a look, look into their chats and also admire them as much as I do.

40:13 Dmitry about the second stage of the "School of Contactees".

Julia: Dmitry, are you planning to go to the second “School of Contactees”?

Dmitry: As soon as I arrived at the first stage of the “School of Contactees”, one of the first questions I asked the management of “Cassiopeia” was: “First stage. So there will be a second one? And when, what and how? Maxim and Irina told me then that as soon as the masters were trained, this whole thing would go into production, and the second stage would definitely be launched. And since then, as soon as I found out about this, I send my intention to the Universe to definitely learn. Because the energies inside me from the lower chakras rise to activate and strengthen the work of the upper ones, and I understand that this is such an increase in energy. This gives an increase, deepening of work on oneself, improvement of tools for helping people. And in any case, I will reach such a limit one day, when these energies and opportunities will no longer be enough, and I have been sending such intentions to the Universe for a long time.

It’s just that now the son from his second marriage is five years old, the youngest son is five months old, so, of course, it will be difficult to come. But my wife also already has such a conscious desire - to go for training and install the Burkhad matrix. Because he sees my transformations, sees how the Burkhad Matrix and the Ray of Christ Consciousness operate, what answers and insights I give. By the way, the Burkhad matrix - it extends its influence to close family members, that is, to children, to the wife, to the mother-in-law, who practically lives here next to us, in the neighboring house, behind the wall. And this awakens everyone and gives energy, provides some kind of protection, strengthens the immune system, activates the chakras.

And my wife also wants, and we want to go to all retreats in Cassiopean style. Because before I didn’t understand why I wasn’t very inspired by tourism. So I came for some kind of vacation - a beach vacation, other types of vacation - and didn’t understand why I didn’t get much pleasure. But when, after the Cassiopeia Project, we made a retreat in Sol-Iletsk, we traveled to places of power there... Our student, Marat, showed us places of power in Sol-Iletsk, showed us how it all works, with curators, with Spirits We communicated in these places, being with spiritually close people in the same format. Yes, live communication - this, nature, places of power, a fire, a song with a guitar, baked potatoes, joint practices - and I understood why I didn’t particularly like this type of recreation, such as tourism, some kind of

trips. I just went to the wrong place and with the wrong people.

43:02 What do places of power give?

And what about places of power - why is it good when you visit such places with spiritually close people? Firstly, there is an exchange of experience, an exchange of curators, and an exchange of energies, and places of power saturate us like batteries. That is, we give this place something of our own, and this place gives us very large charges of energy. This is also a very important topic, a very important area of work.

Yulia: Now from Monday there will be a second stream of this second school, and it was there that Irina connected us to the Light Network of the Galaxy. This is about what you said. Maybe you are already just getting the knowledge about the transfer of energy from the Light Network of the Galaxy? And if you go through this connection, it will expand your capabilities even more.

43:52 The role of the Ray of Christ Consciousness in the quantum transition.

Dmitry: I very often notice that the information from the curators, which, for example, Irina conveys, coincides with what comes to me, I always find confirmation.

Just recently, as part of the implementation of the fourth block of calculating personal codes, the curators passed on the practice of installing an etheric copy of the Ray of Christ Consciousness through personal codes. And when we launched the fourth block of calculations with the technical department to the masses - in the Cassiopeia chat, in the Cassiopeia volunteer team - one of the volunteers posted a video of Irina Podzorova's interview not on the Cassiopeia channel, but through friendly people, a friendly project.

Someone, between studying at the second stage, just, in my opinion, the "School of Contactees," interviewed Irina - a girl with a pleasant voice. Unfortunately, I don't remember her name, but she often comes

across on the Internet and often contacts Irina Podzorova and the Cassiopeia Project. And this girl interviewed Irina Podzorova about what questions she asked Irina two years ago, and how now all this has changed, what dreams have come true. And Irina Podzorova reported such an important thing that the Earth is now going through one of the next stages of the quantum transition. That is, our Earth, as a planet, and our society are constantly transforming, and now the Ray of Christ Consciousness will oversee the new stage of the quantum transition for a whole year.

And it was so surprising to me that Irina was talking about this, because through me, through a system of personal codes, the curators conveyed precisely the practice of installing an etheric copy of the Ray of Christ Consciousness. That is, there, in the first and fourth calculations, I explained to people in great detail what Christ Consciousness is in general - what the filter of Christ Consciousness is, the Ray of Christ Consciousness, what ethereal copies are, how it all works. That is, it is so amazing that we, all contactees, are united by some common supervising force - the power of Light, which helps the Earth, society, people, nature, the planet to transform. We are all united, given some common guidelines that lead us to a common denominator. This is very, very cool!

46:16 Numerical signs of the project curators.

Yulia: Yes, even today it so happened that our broadcast is number 21, and on the calendar it is April 21. We discovered this by accident. That is, here you are also accompanied by a number...

Dmitry: When the curators give us signs, we understand that we are on the right path. That is, this is clearly a sign for me that I am on the right path, so that I somehow have no doubt that the direction of live broadcasts, video broadcasts is very cool and cool! That is, this will give people more energy in addition to the information load than the audio broadcast, which we conducted with our voices. And in principle, I feel very comfortable, only at first I was nervous.

At first there was such jitters! There, Yulia and I checked our equipment many times, I asked a lot of questions... But now I feel very comfortable, confident, I feel that there are curators behind me,

because I feel flows - periodically, very pleasant energy passes from top to bottom, from below up. Tears of joy and happiness well up. This gives understanding, awareness that all contactees need to unite and not be afraid to say that we exist, that we bring Light to people - the Light of unconditional Divine Love, which should unite everyone, cleanse the Earth's noosphere of negativity. And then all wars and conflicts will begin to stop, the Earth will begin to cleanse itself, people will begin to think about harmonizing with nature, with the planet, with each other...

Yulia: Yes, I was with Dmitry at the audio broadcasts, and I'll tell you, friends, he was asked questions that went far beyond the scope of the Cassiopeia project. Codes," and Dmitry somehow had the will to answer and answer these questions. Therefore, I will also remind you that now you can minimize this video, return to the chat, write your question, and while Dmitry is on the channel, you can take this opportunity and ask a question. He has a very good information channel, he conveys information really well.

Dmitry: Just a second, I'll tell you another interesting point. When the broadcasts take place, I ask the curators to join as phantoms to provide mental support with energies and help answer questions from subscribers. And when I speak, I am essentially in the flow. That is, I hear a question, the curators give me thought packages, thought forms, thought images, and I simply speak like a radio receiver - I broadcast, broadcast the curators' answers to people's questions.

And when the broadcast ended and I moved away from it, I came back to myself, left this stream, returned to ordinary life, then after some time I listen to my broadcasts, and sometimes I really don't believe how I could give such answers. And people, when they wrote reviews, they confirmed that the answers were really deep, the answers were rich. You can feel the energy from them and the flows and goosebumps. People feel all this and, essentially, it is impossible to deceive people.

They feel the informational, energy component. This suggests that the person is truly a contactee. He goes into the flow and conveys all this not only from himself but through the prism of his consciousness and awareness. The most important thing is to convey this contactee, insider information with the least amount of distortion, this deep

knowledge that the curators are trying to convey to us through contactees.

50:05 Dmitry about ways to tune in to curators and mentors.

Julia: Lydia writes about gratitude in her soul to Dmitry. Thank you, Lydia!

Dima, please tell me a parting word for those who are setting up their contact with the Higher Self. For example, we had a question today - Natalya asked that she passed the contact of merging with the Higher Self with the master, and also wants advice on how to tune in to the curators How to meet mentors? Can you give some general answer to Natalya and any parting words in general on how to set up your contact yourself?

Dmitry: I will share my experience as it happened to me. When I learned about Irina Podzorova, that she is a contactee and transmits information from many civilizations, from beings of the Spiritual world, phantoms, plasmoid worlds, I, in addition to sending to the Universe the intention to visit the “School of Contactees” when she appeared in “Cassiopeia” also sent intention to all types of contacts. That is, for literally six months, that’s for sure, I walked and constantly, like a mantra, repeated, I, such and such Dmitry Ryabov, send conscious intentions to the Universe for all types of contacts with all light entities, beings, curators of the Earth who help people, humanity , planet, nature in our transformation. I gave consent to any type of contact - mental, astral and physical, including.

But physical contacts are, of course, quite difficult, there are a lot of demands both on health and on various levels. Astral contacts also require a lot of experience, a lot of energy, and they require knowledge of the rules of astral safety and their strict implementation.

The simplest type of contact is mental contact. That is, this is mental contact when curators transmit thought images, thought forms, thought packages inside a person. This is the simplest type of contact, and it, in principle, is suitable for any person, for any contactee, for anyone who hears the Higher Self. Theoretically, we each, in addition to the

Higher Self, have Guardian Angels, a certain number of Guardian Angels. That is, we, at least through the Higher Self, can contact the Guardian Angels and make mental contact.

We, as contactees, can make mental contacts with our curators. Surely every person has curators from the Spiritual world, there are curators from some extraterrestrial civilizations, curators from subtle-material civilizations, that is, Spirits of nature, places, cosmic plasmoids. And if a person sends a conscious intention to the Universe for those contacts that he needs, and if this is part of the plan of incarnation, that is, also through the Higher Self, you can find out all this, if it will benefit the person spiritually and benefit people, then then the curators will come to contact you and will try to convey this whole matter.

But in order for there to be contact, in order to learn this, so that there is purity of contact, there is the “School of Contactees” and “Cassiopeia” retreats. I don’t yet know the best places and the best opportunities to set up all contacts for those who want to purchase this and live by it and help themselves and people. That is, you either need to plan a trip to the “School of Contactees”, or plan a trip to one of the “Cassiopeia” retreats, meet with Irina, Maxim and the masters who carry out all this at the “School of Contactees”, set up, teach, show, how it works. And then, after such training, a person will no longer have any doubts about who he is in contact with, why he is in contact, and how contacts differ.

54:15 Differences in contacts with curators.

After all, all contacts with all beings differ in energy, in sensations inside. Let's say Archangel Metatron - he gives such deep insights, wave flows from top to bottom and bottom to top that give goosebumps. The phantoms of Christ and the Virgin Mary communicate with me through the Ray of Christ Consciousness through an etheric copy, and this is felt like pressure in the chest. I mean, when this happens, I had felt them before before Project Cassiopeia, but I thought I had breast cancer, to be honest. I thought I needed to go to the hospital and get myself checked. But when I found out about this whole thing, I now perceive it with such joy and gratitude.

Before Cassiopeia, I had a whistling in my ears. I thought that this was work at a factory - because I was sitting in the compressor workshop, and the compressors were working next to me, like two jet planes, and they were buzzing all over my ears. But I learned that, let's say, contact with the phantom of the Virgin Mary feels like a bell ringing in my ears, at least for me.

Yulia: Dmitry, yes, these are indeed very individual feelings. That is, this is how Dmitry feels it. But I, as a guide to the Higher Self, will say that everyone feels individually. But what unites us is that, indeed, contact with the Spiritual world, with such high teachers and curators, is felt through the heart chakra. And so in general, someone sees in images, someone feels differently, someone hears. That is, it may be individual, but Dmitry shares his experience.

55:53 A story about a smile and the rule of energy exchange.

Yulia: Dima, Tatyana and Marina unite in a request to smile. Everyone is very happy to see you, they convey their gratitude to you.

Dmitry: Friends, regarding a smile, I will tell you a story from childhood. In general, since childhood I was a very smiling boy. He smiled throughout his childhood, then in his youth he was the life of the party, jokes, jokes. I loved this whole thing. Then, as the level of awareness increased, the smile did not disappear. The smile disappeared only from the face, but most importantly, the smile remained inside. That is, I show people a smile, but those close to me who are in the know, who, if you give them a smile, they will...

Julia: We are close people to you. Smile, Dmitry!

Dmitry: No, people, when they see me, they say: “Are you so serious? Why are you so gloomy? You’re somehow all evil.” It’s just that I kind of mirror people: each person sees in me what may be their mirror reflection. That is, someone behind the mask of this seriousness will be able to examine the Soul, the inner world and understand, feel the depth.

You know, a smile is also energy, and now I have begun to act a little rationally, as in the Spiritual world. After all, the Spiritual world acts very rationally, it acts according to its own rules and laws. Unfortunately, people do not know many spiritual laws, but ignorance does not exempt us from responsibility. And I try to follow the principles, the rules of energy exchange, which the curators taught me for a very long time and persistently. And when I helped people before, I disrupted energy exchange all my life.

I didn't understand why I couldn't do anything, why I help everyone, but I don't have anything that, so to speak, would give me a feeling of some kind of happiness, bliss inside. There was no wealth, no benefits, nothing like that, although I constantly helped people. The curators simply told me that I was disrupting energy exchange. That is, when I helped people, people said to me: "Dmitry, how can I thank you? Let's give you a bucket of potatoes. How much do we owe you? I always said: "No, what are you talking about? You don't owe me anything." This is the biggest mistake of any master, any person. If a person says: "I don't need anything," then the Universe and the curators hear this, and then they really don't give this person anything.

Julia: Yes, we are learning to accept. And here I will insert a remark that sounds on every broadcast - that we are happy about the harmonious energy exchange. You can express gratitude from your heart, the details are indicated in the broadcast announcement.

58:56 No age restrictions in the use of numeric codes.

Yulia: Dmitry, another question. Does the personal code system apply to children? No age restrictions?

Dmitry: By extension to children. Look, friends, I have a good close friend from childhood and youth. She, being heavily pregnant, learned about the system of personal codes and began to drink coded water, read Burkhadian, Eslerian moods, and through the Higher Self she gave birth so successfully and well - herself, without a maternity hospital, even with her husband, using her own technology. That is, she accepted from the child's Higher Self how the child wants to be incarnated into this world through her. And she did everything as the Spirit of the child said, and everything was generally fantastically

successful. That is, there are no age restrictions on the use of the personal code system.

If a person is aware, then he accepts, studies the system himself and interacts with it. If a child, for example, is not yet conscious, does not know how to read, does not know how to charge water, then the task of parents, as spiritual mentors of a person, any person under 14 years of age, is to help the child understand this, help solve problems of spiritual growth (since they zero years old sign up with us) and charge the water, put water on charge for the child.

That is, if he already knows how to listen, you can explain to him that there is a calculation system that transforms the full name and date of birth into a personal code. And the personal code has a number, a spectrum of possibilities - the task of spiritual growth, the energy to fulfill them. And so you have such and such a task in this period. Let us help you implement it, let us charge you with some water! Drink it every day, and it will give you strength, energy, some insights, activation, connection with the Higher Self, with your curators. It can be explained in this way.

I repeat: there are no age restrictions on the use of the personal code system. Just as this whole thing can be applied in early childhood, so in old age, if people are no longer capable, they can also be helped. And study the tasks, since it is never too late to learn, and receive these energies. Because people write about cases of self-healing: both the head goes away and the leg goes away. Of course, people write a lot of interesting things in the chat in reviews. That's why study, take, try and share.

1:01:32 Meanings of repeating numbers. Trinity.

Julia: There are questions about the repetition of numbers on the clock. And Anastasia also writes that she always sees ones on the clock.

You know, friends, before the broadcast, when we discovered that the number 21 appears here today, and now it's already 21 o'clock in our time zone, I asked Dmitry a question. I say: "Can you even explain

what this number is?” To which Dmitry answered me: “I’m not a numerologist.” And I understood him very well.

That is, theoretically, we can now answer in the same way - that Dmitry is not a numerologist, he does not give such an interpretation. That is, we have publications where there are characteristics of each number, and we have a numerologist - Elizaveta Kochetkova. She is an expert in this, she also knows about repeating numbers. If she sees these questions, she can answer, and we have already answered similar questions.

Maybe, Dmitry, you can add something, what are these signs?

Dmitry: Look: 21 is two plus one, according to the rules of numerology it’s a three, right? The energy of the three is very good, the three is generally a trinity. When I began to work on Cassiopeia, to engage in these projects and calculations, I really fell in love with the trinity, because it permeates our entire Orthodox religion: Father, Son and Holy Spirit. And wherever I meet the trinity, I understand that this is a sign from above that you are on the right path. And if, again, we got a three here, that’s a trinity.

This suggests that both the direction and this broadcast are supervised by one of the phantoms of Christ and one of the phantoms of the Virgin Mary. Because the trinity is, as it were, their “strong point”, and where it is, God is always present, and Jesus and the one who embodied him on Earth, the Virgin Mary, are always present. A very powerful Spirit, and her phantom solves very big problems.

In our personal codes, task three has its own semantic meaning, the spiritual task is number 3. I already wrote to Yulia about this. Everyone can see in the personal code description file what three means.

When repeating numbers on the clock... Again, when I began to receive information from Cassiopeia about what this meant, I always began to notice these repeating numbers and now taught my five-year-old son the same. He constantly comes running: “Dad, there are some ones on the microwave, go and look, please.” I come up and look: yes, 1111. I say: “Yes, Styopa, you’re great, you noticed it. Your curators

give you a sign that you are on the right path.”

Julia: Sergei wrote to us here that 21 is a sevenfold trinity.

Dmitry: Well, yes, 21, if you don’t add it, then 7 times 3 is 21. Seven is also a very good number. And three is a good number when multiplying. Well, numerologists won’t let you lie, and the representative of the Antiverse, Kalachakra, who can generally sort everything out through numbers. But here is the principle - everything consists of energy, everything consists of a single energy - this is the power of Light of unconditional Divine Love. And this energy takes on different forms, becomes denser, and from the fine-material worlds, the plasmoids compact it and create dense-material worlds.

The energy around us - in general, everything that we see, everything visible and invisible around us - is, in fact, the same energy - the power of the Light of God’s unconditional Love. But since this energy needs to acquire different forms, different meanings, this energy is presented around us in different forms, in different types, in different densities. And so that this can be structured, so that these processes can be controlled from the Spiritual world, plans for incarnation can be drawn up, so that these plans coincide with life, so that curators lead according to these plans, all this can be expressed through numbers. Since each number has its own energy component, vibrational component.

Through these characteristics, everything around us can be described by numbers. And the great mathematician - Sidik Afghan - has been calculating all events, all probabilities using formulas (through the laws of mathematics, the laws of numbers of numerology) for many years. That is, there are many such examples, and numbers, repeating numbers are a sign to everyone personally that curators are next to them - curators, mentors, Angels - and they give signs so that a person understands that they are always nearby, always at connections and always give these hints.

1:06:23 About the role of relatives on the path of spiritual development.

Julia: Lena writes a question: “Dmitry and the curators, please tell me

how my husband's skeptical or negative attitude can influence my passion for spiritual development and the Cassiopeia Project as a whole? How should we approach this?"

Dmitry: Friends, if the negative attitude of someone next to you affects you, then you have not yet achieved the unconditionality of Love. The task of each of us, we all came here, is to reach a level of unconditional Love that is characteristic of higher beings of the highest order. This is our spiritual elder brother Jesus Christ - both the firstborn son of God and God himself. He and other higher light forces of the 24th level of Spirit and higher, they all reside in the Light of unconditional Love. This is such a degree of awareness of the perception of the world around you when you identify yourself with this unconditional Love, the energy of God.

For example, the fairy tale "About the Fisherman and the Fish" - what is it about? Someone might say that this is a fairy tale about how a grumpy old woman kicked her grandfather, whom she chased across all the seas, and everything was not enough for her, and in the end she was left with nothing, with nothing. But this fairy tale, in essence, is about unconditional Love, since it is easy to love a good husband and a good wife, but you try to love a bad husband, a bad wife, like an old man! He was next to this old woman and never left. He walked obediently, calmly fulfilling all her whims. But the old woman herself was left with nothing, that is, this is her lesson. The spouse will do the same thing - he will receive from the Universe, from his curators, from his mentors such lessons that will allow him to understand that he is doing something wrong. Or, if he cannot realize this in this incarnation, a karmic knot will arise that he will have to unravel in the next incarnation.

And your reaction should be like this. The negativity of others should not in any way affect your unconditional Love, your level of awareness and your path of spiritual development. If a person says that your spiritual development infuriates him or gives rise to some kind of negativity, you can simply show him by example how much brighter, purer, wiser you are becoming. And a person, seeing your transformations, may be drawn to you. If you respond with negativity to negativity, then you will lower your vibrations, your level. And you, by sending this negativity back to your loved one, deprive him of his chances of enlightenment.

And if you mentally or out loud (if it's difficult out loud, then mentally) send him the Light of Love, despite his reaction, then you will give him more and more chances for enlightenment. The more Light there is inside him, received from you and from others around him, the greater his chances of enlightenment. If you send out negativity, you lower your vibration and lower your spiritual level. If you send him the Light of Love, then you raise your vibrations and level and give him a chance for enlightenment.

If a person is uncomfortable with you, it is only his right to choose how to react to your Light. The only way to prevent any kind of war is to accept with unconditional Love. You just say: "I accept with unconditional Love your choice, your right, your negativity, but I send you my Light of Love, since you are my husband, I want to be with you, I don't want to lose my relationship and I don't want to lose my path of spiritual development . Please treat my choice with the same unconditional Love as I treat your negativity, because it is my right to choose."

If a person accepts these arguments, then let him learn to treat you calmly - towards you and your spiritual path. If a person is uncomfortable, then perhaps there are blocks, attachments inside him, which, sensing your enlightenment, begin to burn as if on fire and try to hold on to this person as a source of power for negative energies, and provoke these scandals and conflicts.

In a good way, a husband or wife who is against spiritual growth must be encouraged to reach the Higher Self, so that he can find out the goals of his incarnation and cleanse himself of blocks and attachments. And then a person will have an even greater chance of enlightenment and awareness of his path, of accepting your spiritual growth.

But, unfortunately, this is a very big problem for people in our society in general. I know it from myself. In my last marriage, I also had a very big problem - sharing some conversations with my ex-wife. The first conversations about Love, about God, about something else caused very negative reactions from my ex-wife, which definitely would not have allowed me to develop in my spiritual way. Therefore, fate decreed that I separated from my first wife, found a second wife who helps me in spiritual growth, development and is on the same

wavelength. And this gave me very great opportunities for personal spiritual growth.

I don’t urge anyone to get a divorce, I don’t urge anyone to make any hasty conclusions, take any steps, or burn bridges. We all came into these incarnations knowing the probability of these events back in the Spiritual World. Therefore, how to go through these lessons, how to stay in the family, create peace with your husband and wife, but maintain your spirituality, is up to you to figure out. This is your task, this is your lesson.

Julia: In sessions of merging with the Higher Self, we ask the question: “How can I harmonize my relationship with my spouse?” That is, one can also keep this possibility in mind. There are several publications for independent practice, and there are audio and video. If any difficulties arise, our specialists are always ready to help you. Pay according to your heart. There is nothing so scary about this. Choose a master according to your heart, and they will help you feel your Higher Self, receive answers, and establish contact. All this is available.

Dmitry: When I was studying at the “School of Contactees”, Irina always told us that there are a lot of methods, and for everyone it is different. “And in the process of your work as masters after training, you will often come up with your own methods.” To be honest, I didn’t believe that this was possible then, but now that I’m working with codes, when the practices of accessing the Higher Self are transmitted through codes, I know that it works.

1:13:25 Express method of accessing the Higher Self through a numerical code.

We recently launched a weight loss marathon through personal codes. And within the framework of the marathon, our task is also to bring people to the Higher Self, to introduce them to the Higher Self - so that through it people can work through all the reasons for their excess weight and be able to effectively harmonize it. And one day I just wrote a post in a stream: “An express method of accessing the Higher Self for participants in our marathon.” There are two simple practices. They just passed it on, I recorded them, sent them to the channel, and people saw it in the chat, and many then wrote that after trying these

practices, they very easily reached the Higher Self and received answers.

For example, one practice is to imagine that you are holding a cell phone. And if a person has a personal code calculation, imagine that he is dialing his personal code on this cell phone, and that there is a dial tone, and then someone picks up the phone, says “Hello,” and you begin to communicate with the voice that is with that sides.

This practice will work for everyone who believes in themselves, who has a personal code in their hands, and who does not question this technique and the answers that will come during this session. Because personal codes always give people energy for something specific - for what people ask for: energy for performing spiritual tasks that these codes reflect, energy for connecting with the Higher Self, for harmonizing the chakras, for self-healing, self-diagnosis, working out spiritual reasons.

That is, even through this system of personal codes, many methods can be developed to access the Higher Self, even personally for each person or for some group.

Julia: When you order a personal code, you will receive instructions. This instruction is on several pages: how to use the codes. These questions have already been answered many times in chats, and there are a lot of instructions for various applications. If anyone is interested, go to the chat of the project “Cassiopeia. Codes”, look at what’s there, look at your code.

1:15:47 Dmitry’s wishes to the audience. Three tips.

Julia: Dmitry, do you want to add something?

Dmitry: Dear friends, I once again thank everyone who was able to join our broadcast, and everyone who watched us in the recording. I thank each of you for your interest in the Cassiopeia Project, for your interest in the methods and practices of accessing the Higher Self, for your interest in the system of personal codes. I wish each of you three

things. The first is to calculate your spiritual level, that is, the level of the Spirit with which you came here for this incarnation. After calculating your spiritual level, reading the description of all levels, knowing your biography, your destiny, your heart and Soul will tell you what your current level is. That is, you can understand how you developed.

If your spiritual level has increased from birth, then you are on the right path, continue in the same spirit, in the same vein. If your spiritual level has frozen or is going down, I recommend everyone to urgently adjust their life, their principles, and level of awareness. Study information about spirituality, esotericism, ufology, extraterrestrial civilizations - in order to increase your level of awareness and level of spiritual vibrations (spiritual level), since we all came here for this. No one comes here to mark time, no one comes to lower their spiritual level, so this is very important.

Secondly, I recommend everyone to find a way to access the Higher Self: either on their own, or with the help of “Cassiopeia” practices, or with the help of masters, of whom there are already many in the “Cassiopeia” Project, or through personal codes try to use our practices. I recommend it to everyone, because it gives you answers to the main questions - who you are and why you came into this world. That is, only your Higher Self knows the main goal of incarnation, and all the tools that are given through calculations and practices are tools of spiritual growth, using which in your life, you more harmoniously and fully fulfill your goal of incarnation.

And I wish each of you to love yourself and love everyone around you without any conditions. That is, with the Love with which God loves us all - unconditional Love. These three things, three steps, which now seem very simple to me, were the main thing for me in my spiritual path after I found the Cassiopeia Project.

If everyone starts doing this and also reading the settings of the planets Burkhad and Esler to increase vibrations, at least 21 days... I also always teach this to everyone, because I did it myself. Because after reading these settings for 21 days, you will see how your life will begin to change, and then, in months and years, you simply will not recognize yourself and your life. I now know that it works, so I always try to teach it to everyone.

And I thank everyone for our broadcast, for your questions, and I hope that this broadcast is the first, but not the last. See you again! See you soon!

Julia: Yes, Dmitry, we thank you for being with us today and sharing your amazing life path. And thank you for existing, for helping the Project develop!

Dmitry: Julia, I also say a big thank you to you, as the head of the “Cassiopeia. Publications". I also recommend it to everyone, because, friends, Yulia has a magical channel! When a question arises inside, the necessary publication immediately arrives on the “Cassiopeia” channel. Publications". It’s like a lifesaver, I always go in and look through the articles and remember.

Julia: Today we have 5,000 subscribers, can you imagine! Today is our anniversary.

Dmitry: Julia, I congratulate you and your channel, and all your projects and directions! I wish you great success in the development of projects, in harmonization with all egregors! And I sincerely thank all the curators and the Cassiopeia Project! Low bow to everyone! It was very nice.

Julia: Thank you, Dmitry! Thanks to all the viewers! We thank the curators who created the field for us, and those who will watch this in the recording. We say goodbye to you in this chat, on this broadcast, but we will continue to communicate in writing. If you still have any questions, write. Dmitry, please take some time to review the remaining questions. And of course, everything related to codes can be found out if you go to the chat with Dmitry. We will leave a link, and your questions will probably already be answered there.

Dmitry: Write questions in a personal message. I always deal with personal requests at night and always answer everyone. So don't hesitate to write in private messages. We will always help everyone in everything.

Julia: Thank you everyone! Friends, goodbye! See you again! Dmitry, also until new contacts.

Dmitry: Goodbye! Bye everyone.

May 26, 2023

Participants:

Dmitry Ryabov - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations, founder of the Cassiopeia project. Codes";

Yulia Zinnurova - master, guide to the Higher Self, administrator of the telegram channel “Cassiopeia. Publications".

Video in text
March 11

#482 Health care system on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Memory erasing technology.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sistema-zdravoohraneniya-na-planetah-mezhzvezdnogo
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DLBU5vaWg-8

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our curators are present with us: MidgasKaus - from the planet Esler, a biologist,

psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, and Pierre Shuniir - a representative of the planet Burkhad.

Irina: (Pier Shuniir) - I am one of the leaders of the medical service on our planet and also head the Department of Medical Security in our sector of the Galaxy.

He is a doctor and also controls robots that can perform surgeries.

Interlocutor: I welcome everyone! I convey greetings to everyone from Elena Tkach. She asked me to say a big hello to everyone.

01:50 Health care structure in the Interstellar Union.

Question: How is the healthcare structure structured on your planet and in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: (Pier Shuniir) The healthcare system built on the planets of the Interstellar Union is one with the healthcare system in the Interstellar Union as a whole. It consists of the Office of Medical Safety, where I work, and the branches on the planets. The government of each planet issues a special decree - a law according to which the individual medical institutions needed on this planet are built. This is individual and depends on the race, on its needs, on specific diseases. The decrees are different everywhere. All health departments on planets follow the orders of the Interstellar Union Medical Directorate. This department is not controlled by politicians, but by medical scientists who decide how to use laws to help humanoids.

Question: What is the main function of health officials?

Irina: We don’t have special officials who study like politicians, only on a smaller scale. This is done by scientists who, with the help of computers and calculations, manage this structure themselves without political interference. This, one might say, is a guild of medical scientists, like an Order, a community of scientists from different planets.

Question: How is the functioning of the healthcare system monitored?

Irina: Control is carried out by the medical department. Doctors are accountable to the medical department. They study there, there are educational institutions that belong to this department. There they are dedicated to the position, it is like a solemn holiday. They are responsible to this institution. If you mean control by Interstellar Union politicians who run other things, we don't need that. Here, a coalition of medical specialists, along with other structures that manage other aspects of life, participate in the management of society. It's like your Ministry. Only there are not politicians, not officials, but specialists. We believe that a person or humanoid who does not have a specialized education and is engaged in something else cannot fully manage a medical organization. He simply does not know the criteria for distinguishing true treatment from false. For us, this is always managed by practitioners.

Question: Do you have levels of medical care, for example, district, city?

Irina: (Pier Shuniir) It all depends on the planet on which the medical safety department operates. There are different cities, and in each city there is a primary department, like a clinic. In order for a humanoid to come, he is examined there, and then he is sent to certain hospitals. They may be on another planet altogether or on the same planet, but only very far away. It is sent by special transport. We have helicopters that belong to the medical service department.

I heard that you have a so-called ambulance. And in our country, specially trained medical biorobots are engaged in this work, in which they examine on the streets and in the homes of various patients injured on different planets. Their task is to examine, make a primary diagnosis, and, if necessary, bring to the hospital. It could be on another planet.

Hospitals are not designed like yours. We pay great attention to spiritual work. There are doctors who work with the physical body, and there are special doctors who themselves are in contact with their curators, with their Higher Self. They always help everyone who has been admitted with any disease or injury to determine the spiritual

cause of the disease and eliminate it. Also, every hospital must have a department for energy diagnostics and therapy. We have quite a few chemicals. We mainly use devices for treatment. A person sits down or lies down in the apparatus and is affected by various energies.

09:55 Training of doctors in the Interstellar Union.

Question: Thank you. How are doctors trained?

Irina: (Pier Shuniir) In special educational institutions under the medical service department. There are medical schools on every planet. The schools themselves, where children of the Interstellar Union study, are already arranged so that in the last 3-4 grades, depending on the planet, children are divided according to their abilities, capabilities and interests.

There is a class that is interested in natural science biology. There are special psychologists in the school itself, who in the graduating class talk with each student and ask where he wants to direct his path in adulthood. And if the answer is that in medicine, they conduct special tests on knowledge of primary information, which are taken on this topic at school. If the student passes this, he is given a special training warrant. It is given by the school and confirms that the student passed the test in a science biology class and that a psychologist spoke with him.

And now he is ready to enter the first year. We don't have any entrance exams in the institution itself, because school work is enough. He has already confirmed the seriousness of his intentions by taking this test at school and talking with a psychologist. A psychologist who helps you choose the right profession, a psychologist-educator.

I know that your institute has entrance exams. I believe that the school knows its students better who is ready for this. Because they studied there for many years. There is also a psychological and spiritual component. A person can know all the material, but be psychologically and spiritually unprepared for it.

The psychologist advises to talk with your Higher Self - is this profession going to allow you to complete the task of your incarnation or not? And if the Higher Self confirmed, the student says: yes, I talked, everything is fine. And plus he passed the test, then he is given a warrant, he is enrolled without any exams, absolutely free. We do not have such an understanding - payment for knowledge. This is information for the development of the Spirit. We believe that paying for information that develops a Spirit may limit access to it to those Spirits who have directed these funds to something else.

Question: How many years does it take to study and train as a doctor?

Irina: For such anthropomorphic humanoids as the Burkhadians, Disaru from the first year to the last 12 earthly years.

Question: Is this a general part or with specialization?

Irina: For the last year, they undergo special practice in some institution under the guidance of the doctors who work there. There is an agreement between this medical treatment institution and the educational institution regarding how many graduates they will hire. This is so that the specialist can immediately go to work from the threshold of the educational institution, so that he receives a salary next month and can support himself.

Question: Do you have a concept of “gaining experience”? This takes us a certain number of years. Conventionally, in surgery 10-12 years after completion. Do they have such a concept, or are they completely ready after completion?

Irina: Of course, it is impossible to foresee all cases. Every year new humanoids arrive and, moreover, humanoids from completely different planets can arrive at each medical institution. There is a specialization, but anyone with a similar structure, but from another planet, can be brought there.

16:06 Responsibilities of a space doctor and biorobots.

Irina: (Pier Shuniir) If this is the specialization of a space doctor, then he flies with different crews in outer space, discovers different planets on expeditions. He is also called an expedition doctor. Absolutely any humanoid and reptilian, and insectoid, and anthropomorphs can join the expedition, but there is only one doctor, and he must know the specifics of all these organisms and work with them. Naturally, the doctor has the right to take robotic assistants with him - biorobots. Usually they take two or three. They obey the doctor, like assistants, like orderlies, only not people, but robots. These robots have all the medical information, they can provide assistance, they can talk. Only they cannot make decisions on their own in situations that deviate from their program.

Question: Thank you. If there is one doctor on a space flight, and there is a need to operate, does the doctor who flies operate, or the robots?

Irina: If this operation is included in the program of robots (usually they have quite a lot of functions, that is, a sequence of actions), then they can operate, but under the supervision of the doctor himself, because there are emergency situations in which robots will not be able to make decisions. They have a set of programs that switch between each other quite quickly. In one millisecond, 250 programs can change.

Their brain consists of special silicon wool, chains of silicon molecules on which information is recorded by transmitting certain data by increasing or decreasing the electric field strength in each atom.

Robots do not need sleep, and their energy source is star radiation from the walls of the ship in space, they can put their hand on it and charge it. And on the planets they have something like a solar battery on their back, on their neck, on their head, disguised as skin. And they get energy.

20:20 Work of a doctor, scientist, administrator in medicine on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Question: Let's try to combine practical healthcare with science. For us, this is a dissertation defense. How do they do this? Or is every practicing doctor engaged in scientific activities?

Irina: No, not everyone! Do you call science the study of something new or the details of what is known? Proposing hypotheses and defending them? In general, anyone can do it, but it depends on the desire.

Question: Do his scientific activities somehow affect his work as a practical doctor? Financially, for example?

Irina: Well, of course! In our country, for working as a doctor, the government of the planet to which this doctor or expedition is assigned gives them a salary for a certain amount of time of actual work. The composition of doctors may be different. Ashtar, for example, has many doctors on the ship. Some civilizations have special laws that regulate wages not just for time, but also for the complexity of the work. Certain coefficients. Most often, those doctors who take patronage over students who have graduated from a medical school, and partially take responsibility for their actions, are paid double the salary. As a doctor and as a teacher.

As for scientists. There are certain alliances of scientists with support from the planetary governments. It depends on how much this discovery is put into practice. The doctor can do this for his own pleasure. And if you defend something, there is a certain bonus.

Question: It turns out that they do not have strict hierarchical training of scientific personnel? They take some scientific problem, deal with it, and this is called doing science?

Irina: They can study on their own or in a group.

Question: Is there such a thing as a research institute?

Irina: Your research institute is like an association of certain scientists who are working on some problem. They may be allocated a laboratory, but it depends on the problem they are working on and the results they show.

But we have many citizens on any planet who have not even been trained, but simply engage in science as a hobby. They are researching something, various processes on their planets. This is accepted here, i.e. is nurtured in our children to explore the world around them. Every child who goes to school can do their academic work at their own level.

He may come up and say - I want to start researching the growth rate of plantain depending on what kind of energy is directed at it. I want to write it all down. How it will grow under infrared light, and how it will grow under ultraviolet light. I want to reveal a pattern that under ultraviolet it grows two and a half times faster, which will then bring a certain profit to those companies that are engaged in the preparation of plantain leaves. Please!

His parents and teachers will create conditions for him to carry out this scientific work and will take it quite seriously. It's quite normal.

Question: If doctors have received medical education, do they only practice medicine? Or is their functionality more extensive?

Irina: He can be a biologist at the same time. Like MidgasKaus - he is a biologist, a psychologist. (Mead speaking) My first major was Esler Biology, I studied certain plants that grew in the ocean, marine organisms. And I became a psychologist in xenopsychology, i.e. on the psychology of alien intelligent organisms, specifically Earth ones. Xenopsychology is considered to be the psychology of aliens. It is a science that studies the psychological profiles of different races. I stopped specifically on Earth, studied how various spiritual energies, feelings, desires, instincts, emotions, etc. manifest themselves through their brains, and how they differ from the Eslerites. I studied not long ago. I was born when the year was 1932 on Earth. I remember very well how I studied. I first studied to be a biologist, and when I was already a biologist, I went to study to become a psychologist. We offer several professions. And it's all absolutely free. I just had to pass a certain test. It was not only a test of general knowledge in psychology, which we studied, it was also a psychological test. I answered the questions: why do I need this, what goals do I set for myself? I spoke with a psychologist who gave me a warrant. Only for the second education the warrant is no longer given by the school, but by special institutions at the institutes themselves. Students come there. These

are institutions of second education.

Question: Do they study more deeply or can they get a completely different profession this way?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) - we consider this a different profession. If I now want, for example, to study to become an engineer and get a third education, then this is also possible. Our life is long enough. To do this, I need to be interested in what metallurgy is? I must study the characteristics of metals myself, first myself. In literature, in the information space. It's like your Internet, only it covers the entire Galaxy. You could say it’s a universal library. I will have to find time, if I want to do this, to learn what metals are, what chemistry is. At least have an idea of what it is.

I have to think about what I need this for after the two professions I already have! For example, I will say that I have already completed my tasks in these professions, and now I want to open up the possibility of creating new alloys, more advanced ones, that can fly close to the stars.

Question: At birth there is a plan that needs to be fulfilled! I wonder if the implementation of the plan depends on the recruitment of these professions? He can fulfill this life plan 100%, working as a doctor, how is this perceived by them? Those. He worked as a doctor for 20 years. And then he decided to become a biologist or psychologist! So, does he need to study for 12 years again?

Irina: People enter medicine for 12 years, but for different professions there are different training periods!

Question: Hierarchically, who is the medical worker according to the concepts of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: In an administrative position in every medical institution, in any case, the head is a practicing doctor. He may have secretaries and assistants, but these are biorobots. Because no one will go to keep any documentation or cards. Like a record of who came and who left.

Our humanoids do more interesting work; they don't consider it development!

Question: How many years have you worked in the same profession? What does this depend on?

Irina: It depends on the desire of the humanoid itself. If this is a Burkhadian who lives 10,000 years. During these 10,000 earthly years, he can go through 100 professions. This will indicate that the memory of his perfect brain can accommodate large amounts of memory. The structure of the brain is determined by genetics. But if he changes professions often, he will have a problem when he learns a new profession, then the experience that he already has can influence this. This may disturb him and he may not learn the material well.

33:40 Reasons for erasing memory.

Irina: (Pier Shuniir) - on Earth there are stories about how memory is erased. We have devices that can remove a certain segment of information from the brain of a person or a Burkhadian. But this is removed only from brain cells, partial cellular memory, which is determined by the special state of the structural proteins of the membrane of these cells. Membrane proteins are changed in such a way that the memory becomes clear. There is even such a thing that they voluntarily go and ask that information be removed within a certain period or on a certain topic. There are special such institutions at clinics, hospitals, medical institutions or at some biological institutes.

Question: To free up space?

Irina: He may even have enough space, but he feels that his past experience as a doctor influences the receipt of information if he wants to be, for example, an oceanographer. And he feels that when he studies fish, marine organisms, he begins to look at them as people. Through the prism of your experience. Moreover, if he has been practicing for a long time, he looks for illnesses in them. This is starting to affect his learning.

35:35 Disease prevention in the Interstellar Union.

Question: We have a structure of morbidity and mortality that is characteristic of our country or the world as a whole. Do you have such a structure?

Irina: (Pier Shuniir) We have prevention. We have a law on fairly strong prevention of various diseases that begin not even from the moment of birth, but from the moment of conception. Our children leave school absolutely prepared for the moment of conception and birth of their children. They are told how to correctly structure their thoughts, their moods in such a way that the Soul, which comes to incarnate into the body that will be born, can enter this body, correctly forming its etheric matrices, on which the formation of physical structures already depends. So that there are no distortions at the genetic level.

When the soul enters the body, it reads certain information from the chromosomes and builds its etheric matrices from the etheric energy that exists. And what to fill the etheric matrices with, what type of physical matter, what organs to build, how exactly, this is already decided by the Soul. She is also influenced by the energies of her parents. She can take some specific information from DNA, but not take some.

For example, for a person, out of all the information recorded on DNA about the structure of the body, the various structural proteins that make up the tissues, the Soul takes only 3-5%. Everything else is in a dormant state.

Question: It turns out they don't have such troubles.

Irina: We are doing prevention in childhood. We have a special subject at school, starting from the first grade, which is called, as you have, "Fundamentals of Life Safety," and we have it, "Fundamentals of Life Safety in the Physical Body." There they study what the physical body consists of, how to keep it in a state of health and harmony, how to talk with organs, how to harmonize with microorganisms. We have certain techniques, practices of a meditative nature that trigger the control of

reality.

But, as you know, all humanoids have free will to use it or not to use it. And those who don't use it sometimes get sick. It is for them that the medical service has been built and for those who have received any injuries. For example, while on expeditions or on their planets. Basically, we have those diseases that were a big problem before joining the Interstellar Union, they have been defeated.

And therefore, we know what diseases there are on Earth. MidgasKaus also told us that he studied your illnesses using testing - astral diagnostics. He watched many people and then made special reports to a commission in the society of scientists of the Interstellar Union who study the Earth. He talked about the state of the organisms of earthly people, their energy. (MidgasKaus speaking) I said that a big problem for people is a cardiovascular problem, a metabolic problem, a hormonal problem, as well as infections, helminth infections, as well as mental diseases, i.e. brain We call mental illness certain states of the brain that prevent the full manifestation of certain abilities and qualities of the Spirit.

Question: We say that if a person has some kind of mental illness, then the Spirit must pass this test. It turns out that such diseases occur only on Earth?

Irina: We had similar illnesses, such as depression, before joining the Interstellar Union. But then, when we joined, we took up prevention related to the mental sphere. If we had not done this for prevention, such lessons would have appeared in our country. These lessons appear for a reason, that a person must go through it, because it is impossible without it. But because he himself behaves in a certain way with his emotions. Therefore, he forces himself to undergo this lesson.

Every child in the first grade of our school is already taught how to keep an emotional diary, how to write down various emotions there so that they do not collect in blocks, and how to work on them. And when the Spirit, being in the body, had already accumulated some kind of block, and the amount of Divine Light in his Soul had already decreased, and he felt like a body, and not a Spirit, then he began to lower his vibrations. Everything began to irritate him, he began to

become despondent, to not believe in anything - this is already a far advanced process.

It needs to be stopped at the initial stages. Work with your emotions before they obscure the Divine Light. And when they obscured the Divine Light, and a person begins to live in these blocks, then his brain also changes, his hormonal system adapts to his stressful state. Serotonin begins to decrease, cortisol and everything else begins to increase. This is only in response to the mood of the Spirit.

43:20 MidgasKaus about the problems of earthly medicine.

Irina: I believe that the problem of your medicine is that they do not deal enough with spiritual causes and their identification. They simply look at illness as a human condition that needs to be eliminated by any means. But they don’t look at the reasons that led to this. They just look at the body. But the Spirit is the reason for what happens to the body. Every child here knows this. Injuries and physical illnesses that are received have not only physical causes, but also spiritual ones.

For example, a person walked in the cold without a hat, became hypothermic, and developed otitis media. There was a wind blow, local hypothermia, and his own microflora became active. You already know that human blood is not sterile. There are many different organisms there, and the microflora is activated under certain conditions. It would seem that otitis media, hypothermia - what spiritual reason could there be? Purely physical. It needs to be removed. But no! The spiritual reason is that he saw the weather, he saw it as a danger to the health of his body. But he neglected this - this is a lack of care for the body. This is already a spiritual reason - his attitude towards the body! If this spiritual cause is not eliminated, he will find himself in these and similar situations many times, undermining the health of his body. The capabilities of the immune system and the body's ability to adapt are very great, but not endless. And that’s why we don’t have problems with addiction to various substances.

We absolutely do not need this, because every Spirit, every child, we teach him, can enter a meditative state and communicate with the Higher Self. He can exchange energies with him, enter the Light, merge with the Light, leave the body, communicate with plasmoids,

communicate with Angels. You don't need to take anything to do this. This is all in the person himself. To be in a good mood, to feel the energies, to see different beings. All this can be done without any interference in the body at the chemical level.

46:20 Recommendations from aliens for the development of medicine on Earth.

Question: Thank you. Having assessed the state of our healthcare, what specific areas could we work on now to reduce the negative impacts?

Irina: Firstly, make medicine completely free, as far as possible. For the existence of hospitals, for the salaries of doctors, for all medicines, technologies and operations, subsidies must be allocated from the state itself. This will immediately confront a person with the fact that they care about him, about his life, that someone needs him. It is not his money that is needed, but himself. This will increase confidence in medicine, and the doctors themselves will want to work with greater compassion, empathy, and a desire to help.

Secondly, if it is free, this does not mean that the state cannot but make other efforts to ensure that there are fewer sick people. This means that free medical care must be combined with preventive work. With preventive work against all the most common physical and mental diseases, starting from birth. Especially with preventive work among those women who want to give birth to a child.

It is necessary to educate, to introduce into the school curriculum certain knowledge not just about biology, but also certain knowledge about the prevention of various diseases with mandatory practical exercises. For example, by watching various videos that will show the consequences of various diseases that people cause to themselves. It is not necessary to take them to hospitals; it will be enough to show a certain educational film. Not to scare them, but so they can make choices. They need to know what and what they are choosing between.

Be sure to explain how important it is to lead a healthy lifestyle.

Physical activity, proper nutrition. Correct means varied. And naturally, the absence of those habits that destroy the body. This cannot be forced, but this needs to be talked about more on television and in school. Those. encourage a healthy lifestyle.

To the extent possible, reduce the availability of those substances that cause harm. They cannot be completely banned - this is freedom of choice. But they can be made available only in special stores that will be open a certain number of hours. Make it hard to get, or raise the price. From the profits that the producers of these substances, which cause health problems for many people, receive, they can be made to pay more taxes, and the difference in taxes can be used for the development of medicine. After all, this is their contribution to the fact that many people are sick.

Another recommendation for doctors and scientists who are involved in scientific medicine is to study the influence of feelings, thoughts, emotions, and characters of patients on certain diseases. Conduct more psychological tests among patients with various diseases, study the influence of their emotions on recovery and on the deterioration of their condition. Accumulate factual material. Start studying energy treatment methods, study homeopathy in more detail, because the energy of the substance operates there.

Also study Cosmoenergetics, Reiki, all energy techniques that are considered esoteric or occult. You can make a selection of how they act, and this will all be widely covered in the public press. It is recommended to devote more time to the development and study of special devices that perform energy diagnostics of the body based on vibrations. We have had such devices for a long time. And you have them, but so far your medical officials are not interested in checking them. Diagnostics can reveal pathologies at a very early level, when there are still cellular disorders.

I recommend that every medical institution create a position such as a spiritual psychologist. He will take care of the patients who are there. It will help them connect with the Higher Self and find out the spiritual cause of the disease. This is very important because, for example, a person is admitted to the hospital with a heart attack, stroke, or exacerbation of angina. He was brought out of the acute state, he was given medications that improve the activity of the heart, dilate blood

vessels, remove blood clots, etc. This is a chemical effect.

But after discharge, this patient will return to the environment from which he came. But the situation that led him to the emergence of this bloc will not go away. Therefore, when he is in the hospital, he will dissolve this block of the heart chakra, forgive the person with whom he is offended, and when he returns home, he will look at this situation differently. Dissolving blocks already changes the perception of the situation. It doesn't change the situation itself, it changes the attitude towards it. And this means that the likelihood of relapse in the first couple of months is reduced by about 30%.

It is also good for your scientists to conduct research into how meditation affects a person and the space of a city. For example, when 10 people meditate every day, mentally directing the Light of Love to the city, and record how many reports of crimes and accidents were reported this week, and compare with the same period when this was not done. A very interesting pattern can be identified.

In psychiatric hospitals, where people end up with unharmonized contact, with blocks, a spiritual psychologist is even more necessary. He will help the patients who are there to connect with their Higher Self, dissolve blocks and correctly establish contact with the essence that they have. Finding out who it is, why it came, and harmonizing contact with it means controlling this contact. And this also needs to be taught to these unconscious or semi-conscious contactees who end up there, don't know what's happening, and are in panic, fear or aggression. The essence itself, with whom contact, whom he attracted by vibrations - you need to work with it.

57:10 The relationship between the level of development of medicine and awareness.

Question: If we defeat these mental illnesses, will we not disrupt the general plan for the development of Souls?

Irina: Just take the lesson, this will be the plan for the development of your civilization. Your lesson now is that you go through with it. If this stops, it will show the Spiritual World that you have completed this

lesson. And there is no need to repeat it.

Question: In order to carry out all this, the spiritual level on our planet must be higher. How many such people, in your opinion, should there be for the universal spiritual level to become higher, so that we could do many things this way?

Irina: That is. consciously?

Question: Yes!

Irina: For changes to happen quickly, within 3-5 years, it is necessary for at least 60% of the adult population to be conscious. Those. with such convictions that they are not bodies, but Spirits! The remaining 40% will not be able to resist them.

Question: This is very difficult, of course. What is this percentage today?

Irina: If you look at the planet in general, at egregors, today this percentage is around 11%. Just 10 years ago this was 7%.

Interlocutor: About 4% over 10 years of growth.

Irina: The more spiritual knowledge spreads, the more people awaken, communicating with their Higher Self, the more they will pass this on to others, including their children, and the faster it will grow - exponentially.

Interlocutor: We need approximately 50 years, it turns out.

Irina: Then mass wars and a large number of crimes will no longer be possible.

Question: Is it possible to artificially advance the acceleration process?

Working like Project Cassiopeia, creating diverse communities?

Irina: There are many contactees who create their own spiritual projects. And there they work with people and carry this information. Perhaps through the awareness of another contactee, but it has in common that God is Light, God is love. Of course, this will be in the terminology of another contactee. Through his level of awareness and through his vocabulary.

This is not considered interference in the path of your civilization, because the listeners have no contactees without physical evidence! This is decided by the people themselves. There must be a non-violent way here. Civilization itself must make a free choice.

Question: When can we reach an acceptable level of interest?

Irina: I think it's faster than in 50 years. For 25-30 years. The future has many options. If information about this spreads quickly enough, if many people believe it to be true. And they will want not only to believe in the truth, but will want to check and talk with their Higher Self. They will feel this Light and be convinced of it. Because their lives will improve, their relationships with others will improve, there will be more meaning in life, a higher level of happiness. They will realize that this is what they were looking for. As many have already understood.

1:02:42 Creation of artificial memory.

Question: How is information stored in embryos that determines professional skills and future life?

Irina: On the planet Daraal there is such a device at the level of transmitting information to the child's brain. Creation of artificial memory. An information wave at a certain frequency of the electromagnetic field is transmitted to the brain and there encodes certain proteins that are arranged in such a structure, as if he himself studied it.

Question: Is this only on the planet Daraal?

Irina: It is possible to make such a device for almost all civilizations, but they do not use it. The Daraals take advantage of this for the reason that, until recently, they had a ban on natural reproduction in order to maintain a certain population number - 150 million. Now the law has changed. They discovered another planet.

1:04.12. Mental perception in the Astral.

Interlocutor: In England, in the intensive care unit, a study was carried out in order to understand whether the Soul exists or not. In the wards of patients who were in a state of clinical death, drawings and records were installed at a height above human height. And when these people returned to life, they conducted a survey, and people saw what was there, what was written there. When the soul leaves the body, it loses its sense of perception of reality; there are no visual receptors. How do they see?

Irina: Perhaps they saw it in the thoughts of these people, i.e. mental transmission. They know what they put there. Mental transmission of images. Especially if people have similar vibrations. When the Soul leaves the body, it has no physical vision; the Soul's eyes cannot register photons that are reflected from various objects, including drawings. Therefore, everyone who goes to the Astral, like us, sees this room in different energies. Those. in thought forms. For example, (MidgasKaus says) Irina knows in her thoughts that there is a table in this place, and we see it. But this is how she imagines him, how she sees him.

Interlocutor: It works through you, right?

Irina: Yes. For example, if we look at the other side, and she thought that this chair should be there, she just thinks so. And this thought form will appear in this place, but the physical chair will not be there.

Interlocutor: Thank you! I have completed my questions.

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! For being with us, for listening to this conference. I hope it was interesting to learn about how the healthcare

system works on other planets! See you again!

August 20, 2022.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Pierre Shunyir is a representative of the planet Burhad, one of the heads of the medical service and the Department of Medical Safety.

Video in text
March 14

#625 Viral diseases on the planet.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/virusnye-zabolevaniya-na-planete
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=e9_qGaE69O0

00:00 Start of broadcast.

00:03 Introduction. Project News.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! And again we are on the air. And every Sunday we conduct live broadcasts on different, very interesting and relevant topics.

My name is Rusan Maxim, I am the head of the CASSIOPEIA Project, and today's broadcast will be dedicated to viruses, diseases, their spread across the planet, where viruses come from, and how they are formed.

As always, I have a lot of interesting news. The first most important news is that from December 19 to 23 we will be holding a retreat in Moscow on the science of imagery and astral travel. I'll briefly tell you what the science of imagery is. This is the science of creating mental images in order to create and control objects in the material world. What is astral travel? This is the exit of consciousness beyond the physical brain for the conscious perception of reality outside the physical body.

This entire seminar will take place over 5 days from December 19 to 23 in Moscow. By the way, we will not hold it in our Domodedovo Center, we will hold it practically in the center of Moscow, one minute walk from the metro. That is, if you have not yet managed to get to this seminar with us, we still have free places there. Therefore, if suddenly you cannot press the "go" button to sign up, write down the phone number that you can call and find out all the additional information you

need

information about this retreat is +7 988 910 20 40. Her name is Elena.

In general, what will be included in these 5 days of training according to the program that was provided to us by representatives of our Interstellar Union. There will be theoretical knowledge about the structure of the human energy field, about the nature of consciousness going beyond the physical brain. There you will determine your type of thinking, perception, learn to manage, create your own reality, learn to consciously distinguish astral travel from sleep and transfer astral experience here to us in the material world.

Plus, you will expand your spiritual horizons there and through the astral plane you will be able to interact with the spiritual world and other representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations. At the seminar there, you will be able to ask absolutely any questions about astral travel and what energies are, how they are formed, how reality is formed, how you form reality.

And at this seminar, Irina will personally teach classes together with Ilya Alexandrov. You all know Irina, you don’t need to introduce her, she is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And Ilya Alexandrov is a high profile specialist, a highly qualified psychologist. He is the rector of the Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, which we opened. Accordingly, he leads a large number of various projects.

Plus, what other news do we have? We decided to give you a gift for the New Year, and we decided to give you discounts using a promotional code in our online store, where you can purchase any of our products with a link using a promotional code. There are really very good discounts now before the New Year, because we are happy to give you the quality products that we have. Accordingly, we expect mutual assistance from you for the development and growth of our project.

What's in our store? It’s probably better for you to go there, because there are probiotic microorganisms there, for example, the same Immunofidum, our latest development, which increases immunity,

which cleanses the blood, which cleanses the lymph. Plus there are lactobacilli, bifidobacteria, and Bulgarian bacillus. And all this was done using special technologies of leophilic freezing, when the bacteria do not dry out, but are put to sleep.

In general, the CASSOPEA Project was created in order to give something new to people on this planet. Of course, aliens do not provide technology. Of course, it’s a shame that they don’t provide these technologies, but at least they at least fully explain the structure and spiritual structure of the body, and the physical structure of the body. That is, they help us grow in our awareness, in our perception. Therefore, you can go to the website, by the way, there is a discount using a promotional code.

We also have very good news. Many people asked us when we will finally do some kind of online training. We did it online. At least we tried to do this. We have given you an online course that consists of 10 lessons, called “The Fundamentals of the Universe and the Secrets of the Human Spirit.” This is a unique practical video seminar by Irina Podzorova about the structure of the universe, the secrets of the human spirit, karmic laws and rules of communication with representatives of other civilizations. The seminar was created specifically for those who want to increase their level of awareness, live in happiness, abundance and joy. It was created for you. I won't tell you what's in this seminar. This seminar contains a huge amount of very interesting information, after which you will be able to understand perfectly who you are, where you are, why you are, and what is happening around you.

Of course, there is another very cool news. We are slowly expanding our Center for Spiritual and Physical Development. And this year we are celebrating the New Year in the Center, in our Center in the city of Voronezh. These will be 6 unforgettable days, because the program that is being formed is still being finalized, but for example, I can already say that we will do all these 6 days. We will relax, take care of our body, engage in consciousness, meditate, do breathing practices, breathe fresh air, walk barefoot in the snow, take a steam bath, swim in a warm outdoor pool. In general, we have prepared a simply bomb program. A whole theater is coming to us as a speaker, which will organize a theatrical performance every day that you are here. That is, we will have New Year not for one day, we will have it for all 6 days. And in addition to everything that we will have an entertainment

program, we have a very cool educational program there, which includes all the masters of the Project. Every day you will have a master of some kind show some classes, conduct some practices. In general, the New Year's program will be simply bomb. There will even be an alien Santa Claus, and aliens have promised to visit us. I don't know what it will look like or what it means to "visit us," but at least they said: "We will come to you for the New Year." So now I will wait for aliens this New Year.

What other interesting things do we have? By the way, in order to get to the New Year, you can go down, there are absolutely all the links below under this video that I just talked about. And plus, once again I want to give you a phone number where you can make an appointment. By the way, the number of people for the New Year is limited; we have not yet built the third building with a large conference room. Therefore, for the New Year we can accept only 40 people. I don't even know how many have already signed up; I don't keep track of this moment. I'll tell you honestly, today I spent the whole day making the third house with my own hands, arranging it, cutting paths, laying carpets, hanging pictures. I am preparing for your arrival at our center for the New Year.

We have more news. But this, I think, is one of the most interesting news for the CASSIOPEA Project. Once again I want to remind you, last time I said it, and this time I'll probably say it more confidently: we are definitely uniting with the project of the Association of Specialists in Metaphysical Practices under the President of the Russian Federation. Guys, I have been working towards this for a very long time, as the head of the Project, I tried to create an atmosphere in which absolutely all legal norms will be observed, and at the same time, in this atmosphere we can engage in spiritual growth and development. Therefore, I think that there will soon be news about our Moscow Center, but for now I will not predict events. I will tell you that in 2024 we are reaching a completely new level, and, of course, this is a great merit of the huge project team, specialists who devote themselves to the project and to you, respectively. Therefore, the next year 2024 will be very busy. In 2024, I am going to complete the third building with a children's development center, I have planned a large building for a health center and I want to thank you all for your faith and for your support that you are providing to the project. Guys, thank you all so much. In reality, when a person is alone, he cannot do what you and I are doing now. And I will say that the task of my incarnation is to come out of this incarnation, look down at everything and say: "Have we

really done all this?” Can you imagine, the task of incarnation is to come out of incarnation, look up, and ask: “Did we really do this?!”

Plus, by the way, I completely forgot, we have a “Cassiopeia Dating” project. At the great request of our admirers, fans, and those who participate in the life of the CASSIOPEIA Project family, we have created a small cozy nest so that specialists of esoteric and metaphysical practices can meet there. We have been around for about a month, and during this month we already have results. We have formed our first couple. Guys, there will be a link under this video, go to the Cassiopeia Dating website. By the way, there is now a drawing for valuable prizes and gifts. And the first place in this drawing is a reception with Irina Podzorova, a sentry, she will gladly pay attention to you. He will especially pay attention if it concerns some family issues. And, accordingly, through the Higher Self you will be able to solve all the moments, blocks, and many other things together with Irina. Plus, of course, there are prizes, there are many prizes, including probiotic microorganisms and something else. Enter the giveaway. There we exhibited almost all of the Project's products as a raffle. In order to hold this draw and attract all of you unmarried, unmarried esotericists to the opportunity to unite and create not just a big family, like the CASSIOPEIA Project, but your own little nest. Therefore, follow the link and look for “Cassiopeia dating” on VKontakte. By the way, Irina’s profile is there, and my profile is there too. Therefore, we will be happy to wait for you there in the “Dating” project.

In principle, that's probably all. We don't have any more news like this. I would like to invite you further for our wonderful broadcast. Irishenka, have a seat.

13:04 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Irish, what are you like today! You have such a brooch, in general, Irina is very interesting.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today we have with us a specialist in biology and medicine of the International Union from the planet Burkhad, this is Cityrum. He studies our body, is a biologist and

medical specialist. And, of course, with us is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, who is a biologist, psychologist and also studies our planet, the human body, as well as other living beings on our planet, since he is also an astrobiologist.

Maxim: That is, today we have Cityroom and MidgasCaus. Sithiraum from the planet Burkhad and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

Irina: Yes. Cityrum studies the human body, and MidgasCaus studies the human body and microorganisms, plants, and animals. That is, he is like a biologist.

Maxim: Great, I welcome Sithiraum, I welcome my dear, beloved MidgasCaus. I am sure that today's broadcast will be very interesting and eventful.

14:37 Cityrum on the origin and structure of viruses.

Maxim: And I would like, of course, first of all to find out where viruses came from. What is a virus? Where did he come from? How and why is this different virus walking around the planet?

Irina: Sithiraum says. I propose to define the concept. Because many people may confuse the concepts of virus, bacteria and microorganism.

Maxim: I agree, let's decide.

Irina: How do viruses differ from bacteria? Naturally, I will speak on the representation of science in the International Union. Because, as far as I have studied the understanding of earthly science about this, they differ.

Maxim: Do we have different ideas?

Irina: There are many different theories about what a virus is and what

it is. Therefore, we will first define what a virus is from our point of view. A virus is a simple organism, there are many types of it. This is a living organism that lives inside, which can live, reproduce and take energy for itself only while inside a living cell. But it can be outside a living cell simply as a carrier of its genetic information.

There are many different types of viruses, and each is tailored to the type of cell in which it lives. That is, in essence, the virus is an intracellular parasite. That is, a parasite that uses the resources of the cell.

This is, naturally, a living organism, that is, a special type of soul is embodied in viruses. Where does it come from? Like any living creature, it is created by plasma. All of them are created by plasmoid civilizations. Their bodies are collected separately, and each viral particle embodies a part of the group soul. But they can be very small and they can be larger, but they are united by the fact that they do not have their own metabolism and do not reproduce and feed outside the cell.

That is, what is a cell? This is a more complex structure that can provide itself with material for its construction, for its energy. For example, there are such metachondria, like the nucleus, there are such organelles as metachondria, the nucleus, the ribosome, and so on. The virus lacks all this; it has a simpler structure.

Maxim: Basically, the virus is very simple, right?

Irina: It’s simply designed compared to a cage, again.

Maxim: When did the first virus appear on planet Earth?

Irina: Together with the appearance of the first cells. This happened, according to our ideas, about 5 billion Earth years ago.

Maxim: 5 billion, that is, the emergence of life in general. That is, viruses were the first on this planet?

Irina: But they were not the first, because they cannot live and reproduce, maintain their vital functions without a structure that will nourish them. First, single-celled, one might say the simplest, bacteria appeared. And immediately after this, viruses appeared, which at that time had the function of influencing the rapid mutation, the rapid evolution of these bacteria through gene transfer. That is, by influencing the mutation process. That is, plasmoids were not invented by chance, but for specific purposes.

Maxim: What was the purpose of inventing viruses?

Irina: Cause rapid evolution by mixing genes inside the cell.

Maxim: So, it turns out that the virus accelerates our evolution by mixing the cell?

Irina: No, this did not apply to multicellular creatures, it applied to single-celled creatures then. Now they have different functions, each virus has its own. Because now many multicellular organisms already exist.

Maxim: In general, in principle, I heard a theory that when they created one of the types of earthlings, they experimented, they say that some kind of virus appeared that killed a huge number of our previous earthlings who were created. Was this really the situation? Do you know about this situation?

Irina: Which previous earthlings?

Maxim: Homo sapiens, Homo erectus, I heard from scientists that when there was one species of some kind, some kind of virus came and completely wiped out one of the species of earthlings that was here.

Irina: There is no evidence that one of the species has been completely wiped out. Firstly, we do not divide earthlings into species. It’s more likely that your archeology does this. Finding different remains, different bones that belong to the same species, Homo

sapiens. They judge by individual differences in the structure of these bones and call them different types.

20:52 Cityroom about epidemics on planet Earth and their causes.

Maxim: In your memory, please tell me, how long ago was there a really terrible epidemic on Earth? The Spanish flu, a virus, went around and killed a huge number of people.

Do you remember? Were you alive then?

Irina: He lived, yes. Now Sithiraum says that he lived. It was the beginning of the 20th century. Yes, he lived.

Maxim: How did this happen? Why did this virus come to kill so many people?

Irina: Why did this virus come to kill a large number of people?

Maxim: Yes, a huge number of people were simply killed by this virus. Is this some kind of cleansing?

Irina: Do I understand the question correctly now that, for what reason, a virus appeared that could take many people out of incarnation? It is a virus, not bacteria, nothing else. Because the reasons for the pathogenicity of viruses and bacteria are very similar, that is, they are identical to each other. I'll just explain now. There are also bacteria that cause serious damage in humans. For example, plague and so on. These are bacteria.

For what reason do many pathogenic microorganisms appear that can damage the human body until it is taken out of incarnation?

Maxim: Yes, that's right, absolutely.

Irina: For the reason that those plasmoid civilizations that are engaged in the manufacture of souls and their bodies, that is, how they collect them, they put certain instinctive programs into the souls of microorganisms. If plasmoid civilizations, which have more high vibrations, do this, then they do not pose a danger to living cells up to their destruction. The function of these viruses is rather to help the cell adapt to a certain environment with the help of certain targeted mutations. That is, the virus will live in the cell, but it will not harm it. She will be his bearer. They will enter into symbiosis.

And if viruses are created by plasmoid civilizations of a destructive type, they can put into their souls, into the souls of microorganisms, the instinct to feed on cells, cell materials, not only of humans, but also of other living beings. But it also depends on what kind of virus it is, because it all depends on what species this virus is aimed at. But if we are talking specifically about a person, then destructive plasmoid civilizations can put into the soul, into the group soul of this virus or any other microorganism, a destructive program that damages, which causes such behavior in these viruses that they damage human cells or cause excessive immune reaction. And the immune system itself is already beginning to damage human cells in order to remove them.

What is the reason for the epidemic? Because these viruses are spreading. This is the reaction of plasmoid civilizations to the negative vibrations that come from the Earth from people. That is, this is how the vibration of plasmoid civilizations decreases. In this way they show people that the vibrations of the Earth need to be raised. But it's not just epidemics. This also includes other natural disasters, such as floods, volcanic eruptions, fires, earthquakes, and so on. These are all things of the same order, in fact. That is, this is the reaction of plasmoid civilizations to a decrease in the vibrations of those spirits who live at the third level of density. And the more negativity there is from the Earth, that is, destructive thoughts, feelings and emotions, the more pathogenic microorganisms and viruses among them there will be.

Maxim: That's how it turns out! Interestingly, that is, we, by forming certain mental images, forming certain behavioral motives, sometimes create for destructive plasmoids those energies in which it is good and easy for them to create viruses. It turns out that they create these viruses when they feel that there is a similar kind of destructive atmosphere around them?

Irina: They themselves lower their vibrations because they begin to perceive negative energies, that is, the energies of people's life force, which contain the idea of destruction, one might say so.

And those plasmoids that have switched to feeding on this energy, so to speak, distort their minds and begin to create destructive souls. And not only among microorganisms. For example, they can create a destructive soul of insects, which will then incarnate, and these insects will undergo a mutation, and they will also switch to a parasitic lifestyle. As happened, for example, with helminths or with the same mosquitoes.

Maxim: And that helminths weren't parasitic before?

Irina: They were free-living. Yes I remember. Reminds me of MidgasCaus now.

Maxim: Were helminths previously free-living?

Irina: Yes, and gradually they switched to life inside a person, a human body, or animals, and so on. Or is this typical for those parasites that do not live permanently in humans. But, for example, now he is showing me a mosquito and other blood-sucking insects that have also switched to the type of food that they need for reproduction precisely because a mutation has occurred there.

For example, female mosquitoes initially fed on plant pollen in the same way as males. And this was enough for them to reproduce. Then a mutation occurred that they needed blood protein. That is, it's all because of destructive plasmoids.

Maxim: That is, by changing our level of awareness of perception, by changing our vibrations, we change the ability of plasmoids to create destructive moments for us so that there are no major diseases on the planet?

Irina: Yes, that's right. Indicators of infectious diseases on any planet

will increase with increasing levels of negativity in the planet’s noosphere. And vice versa, with a decrease in the level of negativity, the indicator of infectious diseases and the degree of their danger will decrease.

Maxim: That is, think well, and the mosquitoes will stop sucking, right?

Irina: This must be observed not only by individuals, but also by the majority on the planet.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: At least 70 percent.

Maxim: We still need to get to that point, to 70 percent. Here we are only getting off with 5 percent for now. And that's probably the maximum.

Irina: When 70 percent of the adult population of the Earth live in love and light, then plasmoid civilizations will begin to calm down and create more perfect harmonious souls for insects and microorganisms. But this will not happen immediately either, but will take several years to cleanse the subtle structures of the Earth.

29:55 Cityrum about immunity and its structure, mechanism and evolution.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, that the virus is a carrier of genetics. How is immunity developed in a person infected with a virus?

Irina: If in the most general terms...

Maxim: How possible.

Irina: In the most general terms, firstly, immunity is not always

effective. That is, depending on what kind of virus it is. If we are talking about the rabies virus, for example, here, or about similar viruses there, or, for example, even about viruses of the “herpes” group, immunity is not effective here, because viral particles, “virions”, the so-called, very quickly come from one cell into another, respectively, bypassing when they are inside the cell, they are protected from immune attacks, including through antibodies.

Naturally, if we are talking about viruses, such as influenza virus, rotavirus and other viruses, then how does the immune response to them occur? The immune response occurs in such a way that those types of leukocytes, which are called lymphocytes, read information from cells killed by the virus about which virus, with what kinetic information caused it, and they produce special substances called antibodies. These antibodies, when they reach those viruses that have not yet entered the cells, cause them (he is now showing) to be neutralized and stick together into one large ball, which is then absorbed by those cells called monocytes or macrophages, if they live in tissues.

That is, the task of antibodies is to bind them, like catching one in a net...

Maxim: Like fish?

Irina: Because viruses are very small so that leukocytes or nitrophils, or the same monocytes, can digest them, like other bacteria. They are very small. In addition, many of them can live in the white blood cells themselves.

Maxim: Got it, very interesting. So it turns out, did I understand correctly, that when a virus enters a person’s body, it causes it to mutate?

Irina: Yes, that type of fabric. A person is made up of many types of tissue. The type of tissue that is affected by the virus, and it is always strictly specific. That is, one virus cannot infect the entire body or enter every cell. Because all cells have a different composition, for example, of the surface membrane proteins with which the virus comes into

contact in order to get there.

And accordingly, in those cells into which it has already entered, it integrates its genetic information into the genome of the cell.

Maxim: Is it possible, with the help of viruses, to plan the creation of some kind of virus that will reprogram human DNA in the required order?

Irina: It's possible. But this needs to be done specifically with the cells not of the entire body, but with those cells that are used during conception. That is, the set of genes can be changed, including with the help of viruses.

Maxim: That is, if a cell is in the process of conception, then the virus that gets into this cell can create mutations?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: And here's another question. Do you know that on our planet viruses are generally created artificially?

Irina: Yes, you have such experiments. I know of several such experiments where people assemble virus genomes and certain proteins in a certain genetic sequence. Just as, for example, during cloning, the souls of viruses are also sent there, that is, they are created in this way.

35:05 Cityrum on the influence of blood type on the immune response. Viruses in reptilians. The influence of the Sun on viruses.

Maxim: In general, does a person's blood type affect how the virus will affect him?

Irina: No, she doesn't influence that. It affects the immune response.

Maxim: Which blood type has the strongest immune response?

Irina: The first one.

Maxim: The first one, right?

Irina: Why the first? Because there are carriers of the first blood group, they are so superficial, they have such an action of antigens that they have inherited the most ancient mechanisms of protection against the virus. That is, it's like the oldest blood group, that's exactly the first group.

Maxim: I understand. That is, then other groups already appeared as a result of mutation?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Other groups?

Irina: Yes, first the first, then the second, third, fourth. And if you also look at the fact that there is also what you call a negative Rh factor, then, accordingly, each of these blood groups can be positive or negative. But there are other factors that also make blood different, besides these groups.

Maxim: Is it true that we have a negative Rh factor - this is not an earthly Rh factor? Is it brought in with DNA from outside? Here are the primates that were on Earth; they only had a positive Rh factor. Rh negative appeared when mutations began to appear.

Irina: Yes, a negative Rh factor is the absence of this Rh factor in a person's blood. It appeared as a result of mutations. And by the way, there are various theories. This factor was natural in primates, it was not present in those aliens who gave you their genes, that is, in the carriers. That is, neither the representatives of Burkhad, nor the representatives of Tumisout, nor the representatives of Selbet had this factor.

Maxim: Tell me, do reptilians have viruses that affect their physical body?

Irina: In general, among reptilians?

Maxim: The reptilian race that participated in our creation.

Irina: Of course there is. They are members of the Interstellar Union, and everything is in order with their plasmoid civilizations, then their viruses are not pathogenic for them. That is, they help their cells adapt to the environment and develop. For example, absorb nutrients, perform energy exchange more efficiently, and so on.

Maxim: Does the sun have a destructive effect on our viruses?

Irina: For some - yes, for others - no. In general, not even the Sun, the stay outside the cells of the body is limited for the virus, because, depending on how much time passes, they cannot stay in the external environment for a long time and make spores, like bacteria. They can't do this. But the sun reduces the lifespan of many viruses. This surface protein that surrounds them denatures and is destroyed by sunlight.

39:00 Cityrum about different types of viruses and their effects on DNA and RNA. Immunity.

Maxim: But I also want to ask. People often ask what is the herpes virus? In general, how is this virus formed? They say that all viruses are in the person himself, they are already embedded there, they are simply held back by the immune system.

Irina: There are such viruses. For example, you asked about the herpes virus. Some of its species have already integrated their genetic material into the cells of the human race. And you have such cells. For example, we can find parts of gene fragments of these viruses in nerve cells. That is, they have already built it in.

Maxim: Built into our DNA already?

Irina: Yes, both in DNA and RNA, that is, in different structures. But the point here is that the parts themselves, these fragments of viral, genetic structures cannot be the virus itself, but simply a part of them. That is, they no longer live there themselves. It's just that they passed on their genetic information, and then the cell develops.

Maxim: What are the factors to trigger the development of this virus, which is already built into human DNA? What factors will influence this virus to begin to grow?

Irina: Now I will explain again. Imagine, for example, DNA, which consists of a chain, and each link in the chain is a specific nucleotide. This chain is surrounded by a protein shell, like a shell, such as an egg. Moreover, this shell can be of different colors: yellow, orange, green, depending on the composition of the protein.

If the virus itself lives in a cell, then it is the same as if this organism in the form of an egg entered, for example, a house, because it is very small compared to the cell. So he came to the house, and he needs the cage to prepare, instead of its own dishes, some of the dishes that the hostess prepares there, these shells. And the virus takes it and integrates it into one of these links in its chain, one might say, into the structure that prepares food.

Maxim: How interesting.

Irina: Because its preparation depends on the program, and this cell stops minding its own business and starts, because its program was rewritten, and it begins to prepare instead of the three dishes that are there for a person's lunch, it prepares only for the virus.

Maxim: I'm on my way.

Irina: Only its protein and only its genetic structures. And then new viruses gather there. That is, each of these chains is built into its own shell, and then, depending on what kind of viruses they are, if they are

peaceful viruses, in symbiosis, they will carefully leave the cell so as not to destroy it. But if they are destructive, then they will either take a lot of resources from her, and she herself will die, that is, how she will collapse, or they will direct her work in such a way that her own lysosomes, which digest various structures inside, they will simply dissolve the outer shell cells, and they will come out of it, that is, they will destroy it completely.

So, if the virus has become embedded and is passed on from generation to generation, then this simply means that only a few links of the virus remain in the cell, and the rest are no longer there. Nothing will be built there anymore. This is simply an already transferred quality that the virus transferred to the cell, but it itself is not there, there are no other links that could, having been activated in this cell, build for it everything that I said. This makes it clearer, I hope?

Maxim: Yes, it's clearer. Tell me, please, the human papillomavirus, these are things that grow on the skin. What kind of virus is this? And why does he act like this?

Irina: It also causes mutations, and the cell begins to divide incorrectly, which means it is no longer in harmony with its programs. That is, what is papilloma? It's not made up of a virus, but the cells of the skin or mucous membranes themselves, which simply begin to divide in the wrong direction. This is a program change.

Maxim: Is this the same change in the program, only manifested in mutations on the skin itself?

Irina: Yes, or, for example, the virus that causes various warts does the same thing.

Maxim: I see, but how to deal with such viruses?

Irina: You see, as for the fight, that is, the destruction of the virus, there is a problem. As I already said, from immunity. While viruses are in the cell and control it, they are not accessible to the immune system, because it does not secrete anything such that the immune cells would

suspect this cell of something. And how it divides there is not visible to leukocytes. If suddenly a cell begins to release some unusual proteins, which is typical for some viruses, the immune system can attack it, but, having destroyed the virus, it will destroy the cell itself. Otherwise you won't be able to get them out of there. They are there, inside.

Maxim: Got it, like “Moscow burned by fire,” right? It was impossible to get it from Moscow, it was necessary to burn all of Moscow.

Irina: Here again, imagine that this house is a cage, these small structures that resemble chicken eggs, inside of which there is such a chain, have entered. And even if the immune system guesses, these immune cells, if they guess that something wrong is happening, knocking on a window or door, they will not call these viruses from there, they will not come out.

They are hiding from the immune system. The cell itself cannot release them and drive them out, because it is completely subordinate to their program. So what remains?

Maxim: Destroy the cage.

Irina: Yes, this concerns the functioning of the immune system. So immunity can work against viruses only when they are outside the cells, at the moment when they leave it to move into others.

This is what characterizes viral diseases caused by viruses. This is a very fast spread of viruses. Because a pathogenic virus, once inside a cell, copies itself thousands of times. And he has enough cell resources for this. And the copied virus can leave the cell and enter the next one.

And just imagine, if from one cell, for example, a thousand came out. How many did they infect?

Maxim: Millions.

Irina: So, until they enter the cells, immunity can act on them. There are ways to increase immunity, namely the cells themselves, so that they do not let in these viruses. But this again depends on the virus itself, because some viruses have an outer protein shell, we will call it “capsule”. You call it capsitis, which is already close to the word “capsule”. And in this capsule there may be different proteins, there may be more than one protein. Some proteins are necessary for the cell as food. That is, they attach to the cell membrane and show with this protein that I belong. And the cell itself takes him to itself.

Maxim: That is, they adapt to the protein composition of the cell so that the cell can accept it, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Like a Trojan horse, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, so the immune system can, with the help of antibodies, as I already said, neutralize viruses when they have already left the cells, but did not enter, did not have time to enter others. And that is why viral diseases usually occur quite acutely. But again, it depends on what viruses. If we talk in detail, for example, the influenza virus or rhinovirus, which causes diseases of the nose and throat. But it’s not as hard to bear as the flu, which is so mild.

There are 115 species of rhinoviruses alone.

Maxim: Wow, 115 types of rhinoviruses?

Irina: Serotypes, so-called, we call them species, that is, with different proteins. Just imagine that there is one virus (he is now showing), if one virus has entered a cell, into the human body. One virus. And it affects the cells of the mucous membrane, namely the upper respiratory tract, nose, larynx, and so on. Accordingly, there are cells there that are targets for it. A target means one that he can enter, but cannot enter others. Accordingly, just imagine, if one virus gets into a person and attaches itself to his cell, after 8 hours there are a thousand of these viruses. Imagine the speed.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: And if, of course, it is just one rhinovirus, and the influenza virus also multiplies at the same speed. So, its spread by airborne droplets occurs through talking, coughing, sneezing, of course.

So in every particle of mucus that comes from a person who is already a carrier of these viruses, there is not just one virus, there are thousands of them. Of course, he can't breathe alone anymore. A healthy person, naturally, cannot inhale one virus; this is impossible. Now imagine if he inhaled a thousand, after 8 hours he could have 30 thousand. And the incubation period, that is, the latent period of the disease, namely rhinovirus, usually ranges from one to three days. How many of them will accumulate there?

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: And the symptoms will begin... At first it was a hidden period. And the symptoms will begin, that is, this is usually for the flu and ARVI, everything associated with a runny nose, fever, this is just the start of immunity. How many of them are there already, when will the immune system notice them?

Maxim: Yes, mobs.

Irina: That’s when the immunity begins. What is a rise in temperature? It begins to react (he is showing me now, yes, I remember, MidgasCaus) in such a way that the temperature in the body rises, because at elevated temperatures the progress of the viruses themselves slows down. This is an unfavorable environment for them, and they begin to move more slowly. That is, by raising the temperature to a certain threshold, the body makes it easier for leukocytes to work so that they have time to bind these viruses with antibodies before they get into other cells.

Therefore, dear friends, regarding protection against viruses. The first thing we can say here is that if it increases from a viral infection, this also applies to bacteria, it’s just that the mechanism is slightly different,

but similar, so, if you lower your body temperature below 38.5 degrees, you make it difficult for your white blood cells to neutralize these viruses . They again begin to penetrate cells faster.

Maxim: So a person’s temperature is a reaction to the actions of leukocytes?

Irina: It’s not the temperature itself, it’s the reaction of the immune system as a whole, but it makes the work of leukocytes easier.

Maxim: Yes, I understand.

Irina: Why is she being promoted? That is, it is not the viruses themselves who do this; on the contrary, they are interested in normal body temperature, they multiply faster this way. Of course, if the temperature is above 38.5, a person can no longer tolerate it, then you can take antipyretic drugs. It won't do any harm. But if the temperature is lower, and the person took these drugs and brought it down, (that is, he is now showing me) how everything came back again, and they (the viruses) again begin to move quickly. And the activity of antibodies at a temperature of 37.5–38 degrees increases 3 times.

That is, exactly at this temperature. This is the first. Secondly, if a person in whom this immune fight is going on, with these viruses that have already occupied certain tissues, not the entire body, but certain tissues, if the person somehow begins to move, actively work, spend energy on something, he also reduces his immune defense by this, because he prevents him from directing energy to destroy them if he does not remain calm.

Maxim: Actually, how interesting. That is, it turns out that viruses have existed on the planet since the formation of life, relatively speaking. And they are the factor that changes this life by changing the structure of DNA. That is, it turns out that the virus affects the entire civilization.

Irina: Yes, and many viruses that live in people have special proteins that, at the moment when they move from cell to cell, seem to mask them and even suppress, sometimes, human immunity, so that these

lymphocytes themselves , when they got into their midst, they died so as not to prevent them from spreading.

Maxim: What cunning viruses.

Irina: Reasonable, right? It’s just that their programs are so genetically established.

Maxim: It turns out that this one, we can’t name it on the Internet, is the last type of virus that was or is on our planet, which is slowly mutating, it has a very strong defense against our immunity, as I understand it?

Irina: He has immunity protection, but it is not the strongest. The strongest protection against immunity is found in the same rabies viruses, the herpes virus, the smallpox virus, as well as the virus, as it is called, human immunodeficiency, and the virus that you call the hepatitis C virus.

57:47 Cityrum about immunodeficiency. Bioresonance method.

Maxim: This is where you have now approached the topic of the human immunodeficiency virus.

Irina: Yes, it suppresses the immune system.

Maxim: Our scientists, at least that’s what they tell us, that they still can’t figure out what kind of virus causes human immunodeficiency. Could you tell us what the human immunodeficiency virus is? They say that this is generally some kind of comprehensive program that reduces both viruses and bacteria.

Irina: It's a virus. (He's showing me now).

Maxim: Why can’t they identify this virus?

Irina: Why can't they? There is also the sequence of his genetic program, which is determined by you.

Maxim: In general, can the human immunodeficiency virus be treated?

Irina: Now I will explain. Yes, about the treatment. The point here is that I talked about immunity. Now, as for the treatment of the human immunodeficiency virus and everyone else. Naturally, you will have a question about whether it is possible to use some kind of medication. Because people are accustomed to treating bacterial infections with an antibiotic. And, accordingly, this antibiotic kills bacteria more or less successfully, and that's all.

Viruses are more difficult here. Again, as with immunity, it is necessary for this drug to penetrate the cell. Most often, drugs of this kind, which can destroy viruses, are also toxic to the cell itself. They are destroying it.

Maxim: Interesting. It turns out that we take antiviral drugs, destroying our own cells.

Irina: There are antiviral drugs that act on viruses, specifically when they are outside the cells. And there are also antiviral drugs that kill viruses in the cells themselves, but from this they also either die or are damaged, because it is possible to completely (MidgasKaus says) destroy the virus in the cell itself without destroying or damaging it, for example, with the help of more targeted treatment methods, such as bioresonance, which operate according to frequencies.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting, that is, it turns out that one of the most effective methods of influencing viruses is the bioresonance method?

Irina: Yes, because there according to frequencies, that is (he is showing me now) each virus has frequencies, but a cell has a different frequency, these require tables. You have them.

Maxim: Yes, our scientists have. And it is precisely this organization, NASMP, the association of specialists in metaphysical practices, as

well as the CASSIOPEIA Project, that use the bioresonance method, that is, we not only change the frequencies of exposure to viruses, we also restore organs and magnetic resonance structures we influence.

Irina: Yes, and if the cell and the virus have different frequencies, then by directing the frequency that can, but we don't know, destroy, but it suppresses, that is, reduces the activity of these viruses that are in the cell. And, accordingly, the virus, so to speak, goes into an inactive phase in it, when it does not destroy it. He is present there, but does not destroy it. And in the future, this cell does not transmit these viruses to other cells, since they do not leave it.

That is, (he is showing me now) like oppression. This is not how the antibiotic works, but how it inhibits its life program.

Maxim: What is more effective: using antibiotics or bioresonance?

Irina: Antibiotics are not effective against the virus at all.

Maxim: Very interesting. Okay, I get it. That is, we have so far determined that...

Irina: Yes. Now Raom Thiam, Sithiraum, Ram Thiam I wanted to call you, it's just very similar, so to speak, a little. Yes, I know him. Yes, we are similar. We know each other very well.

Indeed, (Cityraum says), perhaps Maxim wanted to ask what is more effective: antiviral or bioresonance. So you wanted to ask?

Maxim: Yes, antiviral or bioresonance? How nice it is to communicate with smart aliens. They can even correct you. Direct questions correctly.

In general, they say that our antiviral drugs that are sold are practically useless. That is, you can drink antiviral drugs and be cured in a week, or you can drink nothing and be cured in a week. Is this really true?

Irina: If you ask the question of how your antiviral drugs destroy cells, and bioresonance, which does not destroy, but gradually inhibits. Gradually, this does not happen immediately, gradually over several sessions it depresses the genetic program of the virus, and one might say, it is already losing its passion for reproduction. That is, he becomes, as oppressed as he is, half asleep. Because the frequency doesn't match. The frequency that is directed at him is the opposite of him. And it throws him off balance.

Maxim: Can I tell the secret to our audience? Dear friends, our scientists and I have now approached our own development of bioresonance structures that will work in small boxes that will affect the body, the body and, accordingly, restore some moments and suppress other destructive ones.

I will announce this soon, we already have experimental samples, and accordingly, we will use this bioresonance equipment in our Wellness Center.

Irina: Naturally, if we take what is more effective, then again depending on what virus. For example, if we take the same human immunodeficiency virus, it lives separately in the form of a lymphocyte.

Maxim: Where does the human immunodeficiency virus live?

Irina: In lymphocytes. That is, they are also divided into types there. In lymphocytes, that is, the immune cells themselves, which are actually designed to neutralize all these viruses.

Maxim: Does this virus live in lymphocytes, which are neutralized?

Irina: And it goes right into them, because (as I already said) this surface protein coincides with the protein that this lymphocyte feeds on, it kind of takes it into itself.

Maxim: A settler, is it something like that?

Irina: Demon. (Laughs).

Maxim: No, it really turns out to be a settler. It takes it, gets into the immune system and feeds there, it turns out?

Irina: And the lymphocyte, by the way, is responsible for many functions. That is, it controls other leukocytes. And when he is distracted, that is, he is distracted by this immunodeficiency virus from his tasks, he ceases to adequately and normally control other immune cells, and they no longer begin to notice those microbes and viruses. Both cancer cells and other pathogens that exist in the body begin to accumulate. And the leukocytes simply pass by them, as if their work is disrupted.

Maxim: So, why the human immunodeficiency virus? Because those cells that should be responsible for human immunity become pathogenic for the body itself.

Irina: They simply do not pay attention to pathogens. And when a microorganism begins to damage the body, they do not destroy them. And it turns out that a person...

Maxim: The immune system stops working.

Irina: Yes, and it turns out that a person can die from any scratch where these microbes get.

Maxim: How then can we influence it if this HIV affects human immune cells? How then to influence him?

Irina: It also has its own frequencies, which differ from the frequencies of the lymphocyte itself. And you can influence him with bioresonance in such a way that he... This will again happen gradually, naturally, with the removal of spiritual causes there and so on.

Maxim: Yes, without spiritual reasons here...

Irina: It is no coincidence that every person finds himself, so to speak, on the path of a carrier of this disease. This will also need to be clarified from the Higher Self. In any case, through bioresonance, a mild inhibition of human immunodeficiency viruses will occur in the lymphocyte, and they will gradually lose interest, so to speak, in controlling this lymphocyte, and it will return to its functions.

(Now he is showing me). For now, they will seem to be there, but they will not pay attention to them. For him it will just be a program that means nothing. This will all happen gradually.

Maxim: Very cool. That is, it turns out that the cure for AIDS that all people are looking for is now embedded in the structure of bioresonance.

Irina: It's not even a medicine...

Maxim: And the ability to extinguish this virus in a person.

1:08:39 Cityrum on the effect of prayer on the virus. Mental conversation with viruses.

Irina: Yes, also with any virus, including the human immunodeficiency virus, you can work energetically, rebuilding your etheric matrices of the cells where it lives, and turning to the virus itself, with a request to reduce its danger to the cell, and argue for this that when the cell is destroyed, they can be destroyed themselves. That is, he now shows how to talk.

Maxim: Irin, I remember your recent meditation, specifically aimed at the microbiome. Communication is precisely with these structures.

Irina: Only this must be done more than once if a person has it, but it has already been done many times.

Maxim: That is, we have come to the point that it turns out that viruses and bacteria can be influenced with the help of prayer. Is it possible to

influence them through prayer?

Irina: If a person believes in this, he can protect himself, of course, with the help of prayer. That is, this is how faith protects, as well as from any disease. But here we propose a more directed mental process - conversation with microorganisms and harmonization, because they contain instinctive programs created by intelligent Spirits, plasmoids. And with these bright thoughts, a person can change these instinctive programs and transfer them in his body to the non-pathogenic section. And you contain very, very many non-pathogenic microorganisms, including viruses.

1:10:29 Cityrum about the emergence and spread of viruses on Earth. Specificity of viruses. Plant viruses.

Maxim: Please tell me, this HIV virus that we are talking about now, when did it appear on the planet? Did this happen recently or has it always existed?

Irina: It was discovered recently, but it existed around the period of the fifteenth century. That is, it was created by mutation from another virus.

Maxim: That is, since the fifteenth century it could have spread.

Irina: Only it was discovered recently, relatively recently on Earth.

Irina: I also want to tell you that not all viruses have been discovered by you; many of them have not been detected.

Maxim: Judging by what is happening, yes.

Irina: I'll say now that there are approximately 120 million types of viruses on Earth.

Maxim: How much?

Irina: If you take them all, bacteriophages, viruses that act on bacteria. They also have their own viruses. You know about this, right?

Maxim: I'll find out now. I just wasn't very good with biology.

Irina: You know, every cell, almost every cell, be it a plant cell, be it a cell of a protozoan such as an amoeba, that is, the simplest single-celled animal, be it a fungal cell, be it an animal or human cell, practically has its own viruses. Do you understand what I mean now?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: That is, the amoeba...

Maxim: Any building material that contains a nutrient medium has viruses.

Irina: Yes, which can only reproduce in her, not in others. That is, we call them strictly specific to a particular species. For example, E. coli has its own viruses that enter it and destroy it. Staphylococcus aureus has its own viruses that do not affect E. coli, but only act on Staphylococcus aureus. Do you know what I mean?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Vibrio cholerae has its own viruses. Vibrio is the name of a microbe. And in the same way, plants have viruses. For example, you know that the first virus that you discovered was generally described as a virus, as something that can infect, but is not a bacterium; it did not belong to human viruses, but specifically to plant viruses.

Maxim: I didn't know that. This is some news for me. So the first virus that was discovered was a plant virus?

Irina: Yes, and it was called the tobacco mosaic virus. A very large

virus that caused the leaves of tobacco, which was grown industrially at that time, to develop a disease (he is showing me now) that manifested itself first as spots, and then as drying of the leaves, and so on. Naturally, this was not profitable for tobacco manufacturers, and they sent many scientists to identify that this was happening to them. And scientists began to look for what lives there in these leaves. And thus, we found the first virus that you identified, the tobacco mosaic virus. It does not pose any danger to humans, but it can infect other plant species (he is showing me now), like the nightshade family.

Maxim: I understand, very interesting.

Irina: I think it's interesting.

1:14:34 Cityroom about virus mutations.

Maxim: But the question they asked was this. Could, for example, a mutation of the virus appear in the Yeti, and then this virus spread to us, to people?

Irina: Yes, of course. You have one gene pool, one genetics.

Maxim: And it turns out that the virus can be transmitted from monkeys.

Irina: There must already be a stronger mutation there, because you still differ more than from the Yeti.

Maxim: Sithiraum, please tell me, there is just an assumption that the HIV virus actually appeared in humans from monkeys. This is true?

Irina: There are similar viruses in the monkeys themselves (he’s showing me now), that is, which also cause immunodeficiency in them. And they are indeed related to the human immunodeficiency virus, but there is no direct evolutionary connection. That is, it evolved from other viruses, which (he’s showing me now) previously lived not in animals or people, but in general in some protozoa, such as ciliates. This is not

an amoeba, I just don't know their name (he's just showing the image now).

Maxim: He says that this image is not in the contactee's memory.

Irina: There is an image. No, this is not a slipper ciliate, Mead is telling me now, because it is a certain species. I'll just say now that the species of protozoa, which belong to the flagellates, is a close relative of the human Trichomonas. Only this is very similar to a species such as intestinal Trichomonas. He now shows that there are three types of them in humans: oral, intestinal and vaginal.

Maxim: Oral, genital and intestinal.

Irina: That's what it's called. Where she was found, that's what she was called. Everything is simple there. And these protozoa, which are this close relative of the intestinal Trichomonas, that is, a very close species, they simply lived (he now shows) initially, these protozoan organisms lived in the intestines of rodents. And this virus mutated from them, which later became the immunodeficiency virus, according to our data.

Maxim: I see, everything is very interesting, in fact.

Irina: One slightly mutates into the other.

Maxim: Yes, one mutates into the other. But tell me, please, it turns out that we will never get rid of viruses. They will always mutate. They will always be with us, it turns out. Or do we, humanity, have the opportunity to get rid of viruses?

Irina: Just like from bacteria, no. This is your biosphere.

Maxim: Our biosphere in which we are located, right?

Irina: Your earthly biosphere. And I want to say what I said, that there

are about 120 million types of viruses. As far as I know, according to your scientific data, your scientists have described somewhere around 6 thousand of them.

Maxim: 120 million, and our scientists have described only 6000?

Irina: Yes, what percentage?

Maxim: In general, it turns out that it's not that we are not yet able to study the Universe, we haven't even studied the inner microcosm yet.

Irina: Yes, and you have studied no more than five percent of all bacteria.

1:18:31 Cityrum about the appearance of bacteria. Viruses on the planet Burhad.

Maxim: How did bacteria appear in general?

Irina: Different bacteria appeared through evolution. By evolutionary means, that is, different species appeared as if from one. And then through mutations they diverged more and more.

Maxim: That is, they got from one place of the animal to another place of the animal, right?

Irina: Yes, in different ways.

Maxim: In different ways, right? Someone ate someone, someone pooped on someone. I understand. Tell me, please, but you, Sithiraum, on the planet Burkhad, do you currently have viruses that you are suffering from?

Irina: No, we do not have pathogenic bacteria or viruses. We had similar diseases before, in the early period on our planet, but as we

cleared our noosphere, they became less and less, and during the period when they existed, we also used various methods, medicines, preventive medicine and so on. And now that we have harmonized relations with plasmoid civilizations, all the microorganisms of our planet serve the benefit of the intelligent beings of Burkhad.

Maxim: Wow. Everything is serious there. We're just playing around here, it turns out we're not friends with viruses, right?

Irina: I believe that (he is telling me now) in our educational institutions, in schools, they always talk in biology classes, as you would say, about the role of the microworld, how to work with it, how to communicate, how to harmonize them, and , accordingly, it is imperative to work with your body, because it is all connected. And, accordingly, those microbes and viruses that exist in our biosphere are different in structure than on Earth, they do not harm us. They are created for different purposes, including those that regulate the number of plants and animals.

Maxim: So, viruses still have a regulatory function to control and regulate something?

Irina: Their numbers, yes. Just as predators have a function to control the population of certain animals that they feed on, so do viruses and bacteria.

1:21:18 Cityrum about the role of viruses in the occurrence of cancer. Papilloma virus.

Maxim: Cityrum, please tell us, but what we call cancer, our scientists call cancer... There was a conference on cancer. And there you explained everything very well, explained what cancer is. Can viruses cause further cancer?

Irina: Precancerous. They can cause mutations, which, when added to them, also have spiritual causes. That is, if it's just a virus, but there are no spiritual reasons, then they can't. And if there is already a virus, then these are spiritual causes... and there are spiritual causes of

cancer, then the presence of some viruses will accelerate the appearance of this tumor.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: For example, this is typical for the same papilloma viruses.

Maxim: So the human papillomavirus is one of the possible variations where cancer can form?

Irina: They cause such mutations in the cells where they live, which, if there are also spiritual reasons, can lead to the imbalance of these cells and their transformation into cancer, and only then to their growth and nutrition with the nutrients a person eats, and, accordingly, to tumor growth.

Maxim: Dear friends, if you like our live broadcasts, please like and subscribe to the channel. Why? Because you are helping. And if anyone wants to help me, as the project manager, build a children's center, you can take a screenshot from the screen, there is a QR code, and with this you will help me quickly build our children's development center "CASSIOPEIA" in Voronezh. Tell me, please, Cityrum, are there any microorganisms that help in the fight against the virus?

Irina: I understand what you are asking. There are rather viruses that help in the fight against bacteria. But bacteria are not dangerous for viruses.

Maxim: For viruses, I don’t understand, again.

Irina: For the viruses themselves, they are very small, bacteria do not pose any danger to them, they are invisible to them. But for some bacteria, the viruses that live in them pose a danger.

Maxim: So bacteria can also become infected with viruses?

Irina: Yes, and pass it on to each other. For example, phages, bacteriophages up to the same Vibrio cholerae can transmit this bacteriophage to each other, and their entire colony will die. The same is true for Staphylococcus aureus, Proteus vulgaris, Pseudomonas aeruginosa and many other bacteria.

1:24:17 Cityrum about the effect of aromatherapy on viruses.

Maxim: I see, in our project MidgasCaus gave a certain group of essential oils that can be used to restore the integrity of the chakra structure and etheric fields of the body. Please tell me, is it possible to fight viruses with aromatic oils?

Irina: You can prevent it from entering the body. For example, there is the respiratory tract. Are you inhaling?

Maxim: Well, yes.

Irina: That is, it’s like, rather, it’s like prevention, so as not to get sick, not to become infected, especially with those viruses that are transmitted by airborne droplets.

Maxim: So aroma oils can be used as a preventive measure?

Irina: Yes. For example, from influenza viruses, other acute respiratory viral infections, the same rhinovirus, adenovirus, and so on. Yes, he's just saying now that...

Maxim: Is there any...

Irina: Yes, essential oils, for example, fir, eucalyptus, basil, cloves and so on, pine, incense is very good. He is now simply listing the list: lavender, tea tree, very well, these essential oils destroy the virus that has entered and has not yet entered the cell.

Maxim: We practically have everything in the set: lavender, eucalyptus,

we don’t have eucalyptus there.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Yes, there is, for sure, there is also eucalyptus.

Irina: Very good, by the way, I have a very good smell, I want to say that in terms of smell, action, and vibration, it’s not at all comparable to pharmaceutical oils, because I compared it.

Maxim: Yes, guys, by the way, we have elite essential oils, they are absolutely natural and with an absolutely affordable price tag so that you can use them.

Irina: I even have some that I bought at the pharmacy, and which are here, you can compare...

Maxim: You can try and compare, yes.

1:26:34 Cityrum on the prevention of diseases, including seasonal ones.

Maxim: So, then we move on, we move on regarding viruses. What, what should you use, or what should you do in order to carry out prevention against, say, seasonal viral diseases?

Irina: It depends.

Maxim: I have such a task, I don’t want to get sick with any viruses. What should I do for this?

Irina: For example, if we take rhinovirus, as I already said, there are 115 species,

that enter a person and cause mild viral diseases. It’s not like the flu, which is pain in the muscles, there’s something else, but specifically the upper respiratory tract: cough, sore throat, runny nose and very often lacrimation, that is, like tears. This is considered a common virus. They are the most common among people. How

The more crowds there are, the more people walk around.

He is now telling me that a person can get several of them from different people at once, several rhinoviruses at once. And when they enter cells, they can exchange identical information with each other, and a new mutation is obtained.

Maxim: Wow, like a viral mess. But please tell me another question.

Irina: For example, there is no such measure against them as preventive vaccinations. You don't use them against rhinoviruses. It makes no sense to get 115 vaccinations.

Maxim: Yes, against every rhinovirus.

Irina: Yes, you can come up with some ten or fifteen, but no one will waste the production of pharmaceutical companies, understanding that the rhinovirus can be anything that gets into a person. It won't be effective. Therefore, prevention here is to increase your immunity. This means that your immune system, if it is healthy, reacts to the introduction of this virus before there is major damage to your respiratory tract. And it depends on the strength of your immune system. What is the degree of immunity strength? This is the ability to quickly recognize danger.

Maxim: How should one train the immune system so that it recognizes viruses? Breathe these viruses?

Irina: General training of the immune system is a proper varied diet, a sufficient amount of sleep, a lack of stress, physical movements too, hardening, but it must be competent so that the person does not become hypothermic, so that he gets a kind of shake-up in the body.

That is, all this strengthens the immune system, and this is a natural use of vitamins. Vitamin D strengthens the immune system, vitamin A, vitamin C. (He is showing me now). And of course, this also means working with bacteria in your own intestines, because 50 percent of your immune system depends on the work of the microbiome that is created in your intestines.

1:30:24 Cityrum about the Cassiopeia Energy complex and its effect on human immunity.

Maxim: Cityraum, can I ask you a question through Irina? We have such a product, called “Cassiopeia Energy”. Tell me, please, can Cassiopeia Energy improve immunity?

Irina: Now he counts vibrations through me.

Maxim: Yes, I’m even interested.

Irina: So, it contains a complex of carbohydrates, proteins, minerals,

vitamins, as well as etheric vibrations, plants. Here he is showing it to me now. Yes, this is really dried juice, so this complex affects...

Maxim: It’s not just dried, it’s freeze-dried, that is, it’s cryo-frozen.

Irina: I want to say that these are not dried leaves, for example. Because dried leaves are just leaves, and this is like an extract of a plant, but only it is dry.

Maxim: In one small bottle there is a bucket of these squeezed leaves.

Irina: Yes, that is, this is an extract, it’s not just taking a leaf and making it. It's juice, but in dry form. Yes, dry juice.

Maxim: Yes, yes.

Irina: I imagined this as a child, when they told me what dry was. Yes, I imagined this as a child, when I heard the expression dry wine, I thought it was powder. And this is dry juice.

Maxim: Yes, so what is he?

Irina: How does it affect the body? Yes, it nourishes the immune cells and makes them stronger.

Maxim: Oh, guys, it also increases libido and potency.

Irina: By the way, these things are also related to immunity.

Maxim: Yes, for example, I drink “Cassiopeia Energy”, I understand that everything increases very strongly, I even thought a little, maybe I should stop drinking it already. So, people are interested in the question, this is the virus that now, you can’t call it, but which has really swept across the planet in a big wave, which has already acquired repeated mutations. Now there is already some fourth or fifth mutation in this virus. Is it really a virus or is it a bacteria?

Irina: Virus.

Maxim: Virus, that is, it’s real...

Irina: Intracellular virus, yes.

Maxim: Great, so that’s why, guys, those who asked, the answer came quickly.

And besides hardening, besides prevention, are there any other...? Bioresonance, we have now found out that it has a very good effect on the immune system.

Irina: Working with mental meditations aimed at...

Maxim: That is, increasing the level of awareness and perception, raising one's vibrations so that one can prevent viruses from being in the fields of the person himself.

Irina: Yes, by the way, at the suggestion of MidgasCaus, I did a meditation this Friday on the topic of the live broadcast, so to speak, which was called "Harmonization with the microbiome." Those who have not gone through it, you can go through it, there we agreed with the microbes and viruses in our body and sent them the light of love, and asked them to switch to exchanges that were more harmonious for our body.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: Maxim was just going through meditation.

Maxim: Yes, yes.

Irina: What do you say?

Maxim: Well, what can I say, I came to an agreement with all my viruses. There is still some small, small, slightly nasal congestion left. And that's all they are already.

Irina: And this cleaning is underway.

Maxim: Did our specialists just come along with the head of NASMTU? And they supplied me with such things. They gave me some needles, by the way.

Irina: So I say, cleansing.

Maxim: They put some different sticks with wormwood on different

points for me. In fact, everything works very well, everything is very effective, so I highly, highly recommend it. And in general, you know, having become acquainted with the NASMTU organization, I realized that it has gathered a huge number of very cool, cool, smart people who have been studying esotericism and our science for a long time and have been combining esotericism and science for a long time. That is, I, as the head of the Project, had a dream to unite esotericism and science, but it turns out that they have been uniting for a long time, we just didn't know each other well yet.

1:35:43 Cityrum about su-joku and immunity. Hepatitis C virus and its rapid mutation.

Maxim: I probably interrupted Sithiraum. Was there something he wanted to say?

Irina: What did you want to say? He wanted to say that you started talking about su-jok.

Maxim: Yes, it's called su-jok.

Irina: Su-jok is an effect on points on the palm, on a person's feet, (he is now showing me) some on the ears. There are such bioactive points, they are affected by a variety of things, either massage, or, as you say, wormwood sticks.

Maxim: Yes, sticks, they are interesting, like rivets.

Irina: Yes, this is an effect on bioactive points, just like acupuncture still exists. All these methods also increase immunity.

Maxim: This is the first time in my life that I do acupuncture. Such a big needle, and he inserted it right into my arm.

Irina: Yes, I don't.

Maxim: Yes, at some very necessary point they inserted this needle into my arm, and then I walked for about 45 minutes, probably with it. A very, very interesting procedure.

So, about viruses, bacteria and everything else. That is, it turns out, hardening, proper nutrition, vitamins.

Irina: Rest.

Maxim: Rest. Basically, everything you need for spiritual development.

Irina: No stress.

Maxim: No stress. Generally wonderful. Also, what would our interstellar friends recommend? They didn't even recommend anything; we didn't agree on ours regarding the virus. Is there a possibility that the existing virus began to mutate and stopped half of the planet? Could it be that a new outbreak of this disease will appear?

Irina: Yes, of course, a new outbreak of influenza may appear, for example. He mutates quickly, like anyone else. But there are viruses that mutate even faster. If we take, for example, human viruses, the record holder for mutation is the hepatitis C virus. It mutates very quickly, and the immune system does not have time to develop any antibodies against it.

Maxim: So, he is constantly in mutations? That is, he escapes immunity.

Irina: Each copy he released is somehow different from its progenitor.

Maxim: How interesting. She sews different outfits for herself.

So, it turns out that viruses...And against bacteria, we have specialized drugs that fight bacteria.

Irina: There are antimicrobial drugs, if we take drugs. There are antibiotics and there are phages, bacteriophages. These are just viruses, a large number of viruses contained in a liquid against a specific bacterium.

Maxim: Here's a question about bioresonance. We have already talked about bioresonance. Is it possible to cure diabetes mellitus with bioresonance?

Irina: You can support the body. It depends on what type it is, depending on how much damage there is to all organs, not just the pancreas (gland), such as the liver, kidneys, eyes, skin. Everything needs to be restored. Accordingly, it is necessary to look (he tells me) what the composition of the blood is, how much iron is there, how thick it is, this all depends on many factors (depends). But in principle, it can support the human body, provided it is properly nourished, again lacks stress and removes the spiritual causes of this disease.

1:39:35 Cityrum about the role of hirudotherapy, bell ringing, and Bulgarian stick in the fight against viruses and bacteria.

Maxim: Guys, I thank you. In fact, I am not an expert in these matters, and, of course, broadcasting is very interesting. Why? Because I probably asked the questions that most ordinary people can ask. And there are now a huge number of people on our broadcast who asked their questions.

Irina: Which ones?

Maxim: Now, two seconds, I'll look now.

Does hirudotherapy help against viruses and bacteria?

Irina: It removes... Rather, it removes toxins. That is, already dead from toxins, that is, decay products, bacteria, viruses and dead cells.

Maxim: Does ringing a bell affect viruses? They say that in the past,

during epidemics, bells were specially rung.

Irina: No, it doesn't affect the viruses themselves, it can affect the plasmoids that they create. That is, create a more favorable energy environment in this place. And this can reduce the intensity of the spread of pathogenic viruses.

Maxim: So now we influence, it turns out, through the bell on the dad, and not on the children, right?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: The one who created them.

Irina: Yes, especially if this bell ringing is not just a bell ringing, but is connected with prayer, for people, for peace on planet Earth, for the cleansing of the noosphere. And if this prayer, the ringing of bells is accompanied by a change in people's behavior, if they stop carrying negativity.

Maxim: Got it. In principle, everything about viruses and bacteria is clear to me.

I also wanted to ask, let's say we have this drug called Bulgarium," this is a Bulgarian stick. Does the Bulgarian bacillus help in working with viruses?

Irina: Yes, it works exactly, it restores the bacterial balance in the intestines, which properly adjusts the immune system, that is, these leukocytes, lymphocytes. There are many lymph nodes around the intestines. And there is contact between the intestinal flora and lymphocytes. And there they learn how to properly produce antibodies. And it's the bacteria that help them do this.

Maxim: I understand. Cityrum, MidgasCaus, it's always a pleasure to see, hear, and feel you.

Guys, if you liked the broadcast, give it a like. The most important thing, I want to remind you again, is that literally in a week from the 19th to the 23rd we will be in Moscow with Irina and Ilya Alexandrov. We have a five-day retreat - The Science of Imagery, Astral Travel. I want to tell you a secret that later, after this seminar, Irina, if you are a real contactee, will take you to an appointment. So come, we will be very glad to see you. I'll get to know you better there together. Therefore, see you again on live broadcasts. Thank you all very much. Goodbye everyone.

Irina: Thank you all. Until next time.

December 10, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEIA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations;

Sithiraum is a representative of the planet Burhad, a healer, a biologist, and is responsible for healing sessions.

Video in text
March 16

#494 The image of happiness on Earth and among aliens. The ruler's code and the laws of

society. Spiritual evolution

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obraz-schastya-na-zemle-i-u-inoplanetyan-kodeks-pr
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vscRMBYShsU

00:00 Start of video.

00:38 MidgasKaus about the mental processing of people before the war.

Maria: Irochka, good afternoon! We greet you from Germany. Very glad to hear you.

Irina: Thank you very much, I am very glad to hear from you and congratulate you on the Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary!

Maria: Thank you very much!

Lyudmila: Thank you!

Maria: I have a question for our curators: Mead and LiScioni as scientists. At one time they underwent specialized training for contact with earthlings, with us, and I would like to know about the features of this training. What, for example, about us was unexpected or difficult for them to perceive? What did they learn about our civilization that makes us very different?

Irina: This is a question for which of them?

Maria: I think to Mead, because he is more familiar with us.

Irina: To Mid? (MidgasCaus) Yes, I recently studied. Relatively recently - LiSioni is older than me. And I recently studied, in the twentieth century, let’s say so, because I was born in 1932, and already at that

time I was studying. What surprised me, you ask, about training to become an Earth contactee curator?

Maria: Yes.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I was surprised by the presence of brutal wars, just that. When I was studying, World War II had recently ended on Earth. In our Galaxy, including our teachers, they talked a lot about this. They talked a lot about how this war began, under what pretext it began, who supported it, for what purpose. What images were built before the war in order to turn against their brothers and sisters of Divine origin in such a way that they could forget about this Divine origin of everyone and begin to lead them out of incarnation. That is, as part of the Science of Imagery, I studied how this could be done, but I was surprised that it was relatively easy to do.

I also studied the history of the Russian Revolution. And I was also surprised how the image created by the creator of the revolution attracted the minds of many, many people who were ready to sacrifice their lives and others without fulfilling the tasks of their incarnation, I tried to figure out what lowered their vibrations to such an extent that they stopped hearing the voice of conscience as the Higher Self inside your heart. And then I was very surprised by how easily many people went for it.

04:17 The connection between the human brain and spiritual energies.

Maria: What forced them, why was it possible?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Image. Faith in the image. You people have a very strong faith, a very strong faith that overrides not only conscience as the Higher Self, but also your own instinct of self-preservation. This suggests that your brain is structured in such a way that through it you can be very strongly influenced by spiritual energies, for example, the energy of faith, it’s just a matter of where and how to turn this influence: towards development or towards degradation, that is vibration reduction.

Maria: So the representatives of the Interstellar Union are not so easy to convince with images?

Irina (MidgasKaus): The fact is that here (he smiles) everyone studies the Science of Imagery from childhood. If either our government or some private company shows us some kind of bright image and, with the help of this bright image, calls for the violation of Divine universal laws, then we will immediately have doubts that this image leads to the Light, fortunately. All our children learn that with the help of images you can create both a true picture of events and the Universe, and a false, illusory picture. And I was even more surprised when I arrived on Earth that in your schools children are not taught the Science of Imagery in this vein.

Maria: I see. At that time we were at a different stage in the development of our civilization, at which, as we now know, many civilizations of the Interstellar Union were.

06:38 LiSioni about the Code of Civilizations, government and laws of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: LiShioni says: “Can I say why I was surprised?”

Maria: Yes, of course.

Irina (LiShioni): I listened to MidgasKaus. Yes, I studied before and witnessed the First World War, the Second World War, and the Cold War between the USSR and the USA. All this caused a decrease in vibrations, fear among many peoples, and anger. Many blocks were formed, including from childhood among different nations, because of this. I was surprised that your system, I wouldn’t even say the system of government, (the system of government did not surprise me at all), I was surprised by the absence of any effective law of public control over the laws adopted in your society, if you understand what I’m talking about .

Maria: Of course we understand. We, too, have, one might say, survived several systems in our short life.

Irina (LiShioni): Our system is clear. The Interstellar Union has existed for 15 million years. Shimor, where I come from, was just one of the firstborn of the Interstellar Union, which created this Interstellar Union, when there were no other civilizations, very many civilizations, yet in it. We (not me specifically, but our ancestors, together with the ancestors of the Tumesoutians, Burkhadians and other races, including one race that originated from Sirius, and one race that originated precisely from the Lyra Constellation), we all together created a common code. Not even a code, but a set of codes on the interaction of civilizations in the Interstellar Union. And each planet that entered into it, in turn, accepted these laws and brought its planetary laws into conformity with ours - this was one of the conditions for entry.

We have a clear understanding of the role of the ruler. It is always a Spirit that is endowed with special powers by God himself, the Creator through the Consulting Angels who brought him into incarnation so that he would achieve power and rule this society. To lead him to perfection by creating progressive light high-vibration laws that reduce stress from any negative manifestation of either low-vibration people, criminals, or the world around him. These laws in every possible way contribute to the development of spiritual qualities in the hearts of all Spirits that are embodied in the territory governed by this ruler. All this is written down in the special Code of the Ruler, which he accepts voluntarily when he is elevated to his post.

The same Code states that if he adopts a law, he first puts it forward for public discussion. If the majority of his wards approve it, so to speak, he then introduces it, carefully introduces it, constantly receiving feedback locally, in regions and regions about the reaction of society to the introduction of this law and about all the problems. If something goes wrong, society has the right to cancel the introduction of this law or some of its individual articles.

Maria: Thank you, very interesting.

Irina: Well, how do you like this kind of government?

Maria: The government, of course, is very wise and ideal by our standards, but, as you know, there are many different countries on our planet with different systems and with different interests and ambitions.

Irina: He now says that some civilizations of the Interstellar Union have only one country, and some also have many states.

Maria: But you understand perfectly well that all countries are interdependent and interact with each other, so you have to go not only your own way, but also adapt, somehow interact and work together with other countries, and this is not always easy.

12:28 Maria Sokalskaya about the image of the future of the majority of earthlings.

Irina (LiShioni): For example, on the planet Shimor, where I live, all my friends, my relatives and also my students (I have students there whom I teach to be more conscious in the Astral and self-healing in the Astral, I am a teacher there on this subject) are asked about the Earth. I tell them about how I contact you. I get asked a lot of questions about why earthlings do not have a single image of a happy future, when everyone lives in peace, harmony and love, rationally and lovingly using natural resources for the benefit of everyone. This will also increase your overall level of happiness.

Maria: I think the members of Cassiopeia would be very happy for everyone to have such a unified image throughout the entire planet, so we are working on this.

Irina (LiShioni): But why isn't it accepted? This image exists in your media space and interests many Shimorians: why few, relatively few, accept it.

Maria: I can answer this question for them.

Irina: Yes, I will tell them your answer.

Maria: LiShioni, you know, the fact is that the Spirits who incarnate on our planet, finding themselves in very harsh material conditions, are forced not only to think about their spiritual development. They must somehow interact here, find opportunities for survival and interaction

with other Spirits, who also sometimes find themselves in very difficult circumstances and forget about their spiritual origin. Therefore, we have especially difficult conditions for development here, because we are not isolated from each other, but must interact and react to the circumstances and conditions that other Spirits create for us.

Irina (LiScioni): Yes, I told them this, and to this they asked me a counter question: “If these Spirits live in such cramped difficult conditions to achieve personal happiness, then according to the logic of things and the law of the desire for happiness, which is inherent in every a rational being, they, on the contrary, should be more attracted to this bright idea that I spoke about.”

Maria: The fact is that the development of an individual largely depends on the development of the ideals and attitudes of the society in which he is located, respectively, parents, small cells in which a person begins his incarnation and development. Therefore, if over a long period of time the majority of incarnated Spirits have chosen a negative path of development or negative attitudes for their development, then by inertia the majority of Spirits create for themselves precisely such negative mental images according to which their happiness should and can be achieved through the misfortune of other Spirits. This, unfortunately, is a misconception of so many people on our planet, so this is again the same long process of learning to realize.

Irina: What is your level of responsible empathy?

Maria: Very low.

Irina: I (laughs) now I don’t quite understand either the question or the answer, but I hope Masha understands.

17:10 Representatives of the Interstellar Union about the level of development of Earth's civilization.

Maria: Yes, I understand him perfectly. As you know, our civilization is much younger in its development. We only really started to evolve

again 12,000 years ago. We can say that we are quickly catching up on what we have lost. I'm interested to hear from our friends: how do the Interstellar Union and those curators who lead us and watch us evaluate our civilization, its development, taking into account the conditions and circumstances that have set us back in comparison with other similar civilizations?

Irina (LiShioni): MidgasKaus and I regularly attend meetings of the Interstellar Union, especially those dedicated to young races and Earth in particular. We go there as representatives of the Space Administration for contacts with alien races that are not included in the Interstellar Union. Indeed, the question you just asked comes from some civilizations, from the same Lyrans, for example, who do not interact with you as closely at the present time as the civilizations of Shimor, Esler and Burkhad.

When answering this question, and I also answered it at the meeting of the Interstellar Union, I always emphasize that your civilization is moving at an accelerated pace along the path of evolution that it should have taken in three million years. The civilization that existed at the time of the war had some problems associated with contacts with negative plasmoids, with a reluctance to follow the path of technical development, there was some resistance to the development of technology, that is, some such dissolution in nature, but these problems were completely surmountable at that time time. But those events that you already know under the name "War with Selbet" were not just a war of star powers equal to each other or comparable in strength. In a sense, it was precisely, one might say figuratively, the beating of infants, if you understand this image.

Maria: Yes, this image is clear to us.

Irina: And this threw your civilization back, one might say, into a primitive system. And not only was it thrown back into the primitive system in the material sense, in the sense of resources, in the sense of the use of various technical devices, most of all it was thrown back into the primitive system in the field of consciousness and in the field of trust of earthly people in interstellar friends, in contacts with them. But this is understandable, many tens of millions of people died in this war, when some of the best friends of the people who had previously stood next to them and showed them how to use, one might say, agricultural

tools, held a hoe together, and then suddenly they attacked. Do you understand how stressful it was?

Maria: This is not only stress, one might say, the entire paradigm and worldview, the trust in one's once gods, have been destroyed.

Irina: Yes, these are gods. (LiScioni) So it didn't just impact the generation that was there. This was also included in the egregor, in the egregors of the noosphere, which were included as an integral part of the noosphere of the planet. This egregor was strengthened over time by the fact that other people, as the descendants of these people, began to trust the aliens themselves, interstellar friends, much less, and also very often began to have a negative attitude towards those earthly contactees who still found the strength to make contact with representatives humanoid civilizations. This is all, of course, understandable, all of this was healed over time, overcome to a greater extent, but even now it has an impact, for example, on the general understanding of aliens and their role in the Universe, which you can see by the creation of a negative image of aliens.

Maria: Yes, our science fiction films, unfortunately, mostly portray aliens in a negative light, although there are also positive ones.

Irina (LiScioni): The authors of science fiction film scripts and science fiction writers who describe negative scenarios of some kind of attack on the Earth are realizing either their internal memory of the conflict in which they participated, for example, in a past life, or they take it from egregors of the planet. They can also take it from contacts with plasmoid civilizations, who also observed this whole picture of the destruction of some dense material civilizations by others. For them it was the arrival of a stream, one might say, of flesh being burned alive. And because it burns alive, a large amount of negative energy is released into the plasmoid worlds. They also had a negative experience.

Despite this, your civilization still overcame some negative aspects, mainly such as the slave system, lack of care for children and the elderly, and so on, which were only a few hundred years ago on Earth, I mean the lack of public care, but now it's in the past.

But there are still those problems that I mentioned in connection with wars, with the creation of negative images and so on, with the death penalty. Planet Burkhad, planet Shimor, Esler, everyone who works with you feels very great compassion and sympathy for you. To those who turned out to be, one might say, with a 12 thousand-year history. We (especially the representatives of the planet Burkhad and the Ashtar civilization) also feel our personal responsibility, because in time, as they believe, they were not able to convince the Selbetites with any counterarguments. Give them more reasonable arguments that would reach their hearts, and so that this does not happen. And that's why they care about you, about the development of your civilization, about finding contactees, often even forgetting about themselves.

Maria: Thank you very much, we feel it, especially in the project.

26:13 Consequences of the war with Selbet.

Maria: And this is a question for our friends. If the war with Selbet had not occurred, our civilization would probably already be in the Interstellar Union? Or is this a longer process?

Irina (LiShioni): Perhaps there would be, such an option was being looked at. But there were other options. In any case, as I already said, after all this happened, those people who survived on Earth, and then the rescued ones were brought back from the lunar bases by representatives of the Interstellar Union, they had to start all over again. Also in dramatically changed conditions, and not just a different climate, but an unstable climate, because the Moon, which became the Earth's satellite, initially had an unstable orbit, and it often caused large ebbs and flows, volcanic eruptions and so on, all this is still stabilized for some time and caused natural disasters.

Maria: Thank you very much. I give the floor to Luda for one more question.

27:48 The cyclical nature of the development of civilization.

Lyudmila: Since one of my professions is a historian, I am very interested in the question. Our friends are considering, after the war everything is clear there, the development of our civilization, the historical process of planet Earth should be linear from worse to progress, or is it still some more complex, structural process? Because in the history of the Earth, as I studied, there were different periods, different types of culture: Antiquity, the Middle Ages, the Renaissance. Unfortunately, then, somewhere in the middle of the 18th century, a period of developing and strengthening materialism began.

I have the impression that our friends studied our history mainly from such a materialistic period, but both Antiquity and the Middle Ages brought a lot of fruits of thought and culture in the history of mankind. And these were different stages of development, despite, say, slavery in Antiquity, but thanks to this method of production, Antiquity gave wonderful examples of its culture, its art, which still delight people. In the Middle Ages, spirituality and ideality were developed more, ideal images were created. But, unfortunately, I repeat, in the 19th century somehow materialism began to take over, how do they think about themselves?

Irina (MidgasKaus): You see, in Antiquity there was a time when, on the one hand, beautiful sculptures, paintings, as well as literary works, poems, and various plays that were very beautiful were created. At that time, people lived completely differently. They had very developed imaginative thinking.

At present, although there are more people on Earth, and they live in easier physical, material conditions than there were several thousand years ago in the territory of Ancient Hellas, now many people are content with searching for some ready-made images. They can be found, one might say, on any TV, any computer, and this reduces the desire and ability to create something yourself in the form of sculpture or in the fine arts, this is a decrease in imaginative thinking, and even more so, this is facilitated by your education, which is more focused on the verbal-logical component than on images.

Maria: So now we still have a cyclical path of development? There are ups and downs again for some reason, downturns in development.

Irina (MidgasKaus): They happen, yes. In general, according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, any path of development of civilization or the Universe is cyclical. And it's not just cyclical, but exists in the form of a spiral (shows the turns).

Maria: Are our turns still going up?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I have already said that even over the last few hundred years, your civilization has gotten rid of many negative phenomena that were common in the past and also caused a decrease in the vibrations of society and egregors.

Maria: I see, okay, thank you very much. Next question.

32:00 Immortality of the Spirit. The meaning of the multiple incarnation of the Spirit.

Lyudmila: Irochka, a question about the Soul and the cycles of incarnation. I don't know, maybe this question has been asked before, I'm just curious, I'll ask it again. Does the cycle of incarnation of the Soul end with the end of Manvantara? Or is the Soul immortal, like a spark generated by God?

Irina: What does the cycle of incarnation mean?

Lyudmila: How many times can the Spirit incarnate?

Irina: As much as he wants.

Lyudmila: And is this an endless process or is there still some kind of completion?

Irina: At the end of Manvantara there will no longer be a material world. The spirit itself remains, but it can begin to incarnate, if it wants, only in the next Manvantara, when material worlds will again appear in one or another level of density. They may not be the same as they are now,

for example, because in each new Manvantara the worlds differ in the degree of density, in the number of density levels and in many other parameters.

Lyudmila: I see. That is, the Spirit is immortal, like God.

Irina: Of course, he is immortal. It is God who gives him immortality, he is also a part of God, a child of God, so if the Spirit dies, that is, ceases to exist, then this will cause the cessation of the existence of God as a whole.

Lyudmila: And the meaning of incarnation, the tasks are different from incarnation to incarnation, but the final meaning of the incarnation of the Spirit into material or subtle worlds?

Irina: If it's easier for you to understand: to realize your bright nature in matter. The meaning of embodiment is precisely in implementation. Because when you are in the Spiritual world, you can simply dream about something or feel something, but you cannot do something. To, for example, raise your vibrations and to be another level or several levels closer to God, to the Primordial Light, to His vibrations, and even when you are already at the 24th level, then you feel the desire to incarnate in order to bring others there .

Lyudmila: The meaning is to bring the Light of God into dense worlds.

Irina: Yes, but many Archangels, even Archangel Michael, also incarnated many times in the material world. Literally, his last incarnation was quite recently by the standards of the Universe. He was embodied in Seraphim of Sarov.

So far he does not plan to incarnate, but he has taken the position of Spiritual Curator of planet Earth, that is, he observes all incarnations, precisely from the Spiritual world.

Maria: Thank you. Thank you.

35:12 Raising vibrations is part of the plan of every incarnation.

Maria: When the Spirit plans its incarnation in the material worlds, are these goals and plans always aimed at increasing spiritual vibrations, or can they be plans that obviously lead to a decrease in vibrations?

Irina (MidgasKaus): When the Spirit is in the Spiritual World, he feels there at the level where he is. Feels this or that amount of Divine Light.

In general, the amount of Light in the entire Spiritual World, the amount of Divine Light is the same, it's just that the Spirit feels this or that amount of Spiritual Light depending on its vibrations, on how much it has prepared itself to perceive this Light. And here there is already a difference, the more the Spirit feels the Divine Light at its level, the more happy it is from love and from understanding and awareness that it exists. The higher the level, the more causeless happiness, simply from the fact that you exist, and the greater the desire to share this happiness.

Therefore, if the Spirit is at some level, it always strives to increase it in order to experience more love and show more love in itself. Because when you are in the Spiritual world, you cannot think of lowering your level only for the reason that lowering the level is understood in the Spiritual world as a decrease in the happiness and love in which you are at the moment.

Maria: That is, we can briefly summarize that the Spirit, which plans its incarnation, always intends to raise vibrations and increase its spiritual level.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. Moreover, he chooses incarnation together with his Angel Consultants, who will not agree to him lowering him, they will simply refuse him incarnation, since such a goal will bring disharmony to the material world, the purpose of which is to help the Spirit rise to God, and not the other way around.

Maria: Thank you very much! Our guys are very worried about you, love you very much, appreciate you very much, and convey their

heartfelt greetings!

Irina: Thank you!

Maria: We really, really appreciate all your work, what you do for the project and for all people, and in general for our entire civilization, so they care and worry about you very much, and we wish you much, much more strength, motivation, and health!

Irina: Thank you! And I wish you health, all of you, and you, Mashenka, and you, all the participants in our conversation. MidgasKaus and LiShioni transmit (show) a large flow of Light. They wish, and I join these wishes, happiness in your personal life, family life, success in work, the health of your body and Soul, and the full implementation of the tasks of your incarnations.

Maria: Thank you, friends, Irochka! Thank you very much, see you again! Hello everyone. Goodbye!

Irina: Thank you! Goodbye!

September 21, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – universal contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya - moderator of the VKontakte group, project manager for online learning and other projects;

Lyudmila - historian;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Video in text
March 17

#435 Science and laws of alien physics. Part 2

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nauka-i-zakony-inoplanetnoj-fiziki-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UKy4RLd9t14

00:00 Start of video.

00:21 Natural elements involved in creating the outer shell of the atom.

Irina: So, as soon as the main nucleus of the atom has been formed, I will say it in your way, it remains to form the outer energy circuit - that's what it's called, or the outer energy shell. But the shell is a very conventional name.

Mikhail: This is what we call an electron cloud.

Irina: Yes. But it is not in the form of a cloud... (He shows.) Representatives of the elements of fire and the elements of air participate in this. Moreover, their ratio, if we take it from 100 percent, is 60 percent - fire energy and 40 percent - air energy. That is, the energy of fire will prevail there.

Mikhail: I see. The energy of fire prevails.

Irina: Yes. I will now tell you that this is exactly how an atom is formed. And then I'll tell you why these plus and minus are connected with each other.

This means that these representatives of the elements of fire and the elements of air...

He shows that discharges like lightning emanate from their hands, from their bodies. There should be at least two plasmoids, maybe more - depending on their experience and their vitality. They direct lightning at what they have done. These lightning bolts come into contact with the core, and a network of lightning bolts is formed. It is blue-blue in color, but closer to purple. White lights run along this mesh.

That is, they, figuratively speaking, take a breath, but not of air, but of the energy that is at their input, and direct another energy into the atom. And a spiral is formed in this mesh. It's color... I don't know what color it is. To you, it's like infrared, closer to dark red. It subsequently generates heat energy. That is, the color of the energy that is on the external level. And we get a hydrogen atom.

Why did you call it plus-minus, nucleus, electron? Because, as I already said, in the outer shell there is an uneven balance of elements. It must be uneven, otherwise the atom will not be able to exchange energy with the external environment. This unevenness is left as a window for the release of energy.

Mikhail: It’s approximately clear. If the structure of the hydrogen atom itself, in principle, is full... That is, it turns out that the hydrogen atom itself is completely filled inside, that is, it is more or less uniform from the center to the outer shell, that is, it has no voids. Because we are accustomed to the planetary model of the atom - and this is wrong. And we assumed that, in fact, it was all empty. An electron runs from the outer shell, and a nucleus inside. And the atom is practically spatially hollow. Actually this is not true. And if we consider the inner part of the nucleus, which is responsible for the interaction of the gravitational component, then further the energy of the atomic nucleus... we are talking about being responsible for thermonuclear processes, and then the outer shell. Can this be described in percentage terms as a dimension? What percentage is the inner part, the middle part, relative to the outer shell? Exactly the dimension in percentage can be indicated approximately? Is there such information?

Irina: The percentages that he named are if you subtract 12 from 100 percent. That is, I think that it will be 88. And these 88 make up the nucleus, again from the atom.

Mikhail: From an atom? 88 percent is the core?

Irina: Yes. And 12 is the outer shell, which is from its mass. These 12 percent are the waves he has now shown.

Mikhail: So the size of the nucleus is quite large, if you look at the entire size of the atom? That is, if you take the size of an atom as one hundred percent, physically measure it with a ruler - this is one hundred percent of its diameter. What is the percentage of the core itself?

Irina: 88.

Mikhail: 88. That is, in our view, the nucleus is much smaller relative to the very size of the atom in the planetary model.

Irina: You need to look where the boundary of this atom ends.

Mikhail: Yes, it is accepted among us that the size of the nucleus of an atom is very small compared to the size of the atom itself.

Irina: Then how do you postulate the size of an atom, according to what criteria?

Mikhail: Regarding the immediate size of the electron itself, it also implies the size of the component of the atomic nucleus. That is, in science we have determined and measured that these quantities are very small compared to the volume and the very size of the atom. But this, as I understand it, is a misconception.

Irina: He now says that the nucleus generally makes up the main part of the atom.

Mikhail: Yes, this is so in our understanding. But, we are precisely in size...

Irina: But there is no emptiness, no unfilledness. There are still energies there. But again, you call an electron only energies that manifest themselves through electricity, magnetism and radio waves... light, but this is already a photon. But he is an electron, as I understand it.

For example, you do not perceive heat energy as separate from all others.

Mikhail: No, of course.

Irina: Therefore, they also occupy a certain place. That is, the general state of aggregation of a substance depends on the quantity and vibration of heat energy.

Mikhail: The structure of the atom as a whole, and how it is formed, its dimension is more or less clear.

Now the following question immediately arises: do subtle worlds directly participate in the creation and destruction of atoms, and can they destroy these atoms? Are there any restrictions? For example, certain plasmoids gathered and decided: let us destroy this or that atom at our discretion. And this entails some consequences in the physical world.

Irina: He hasn’t finished yet, why, plus or minus. So, this unevenness of the charge that you see is the unevenness of the element, that is, the predominance of the element of fire in the outer side, and in the core there will be a predominance of the energy of water. There is also 42 percent or how much water energy. There will be sixty percent fire there. Water and fire are considered opposite elements. What we describe in terms of plus or minus, they describe in terms of the opposition of the elements that participate in the creation of this atom.

Mikhail: That's understandable.

Irina: They’re the ones who collect it, right?

11:08 Is it possible and how to destroy an atom?

Mikhail: But the process is interesting, of course.

And the process is precisely destruction. Are they also involved in the process of destruction of the atom?

Irina: Of course they can. If they have such a task. Plasmoids do not act on their own at all, they act as if at work, on assignment.

Mikhail: But is this their job, or is this their creativity, or is this their responsibility?

Irina: These are their tasks of implementation.

Mikhail: But not everyone will be able to follow this task? Someone, for example, will decide that I will only destroy! Could this be possible?

Irina: To destroy an atom, it is necessary to remove all energies, all quanta from it. But not just pull them out, otherwise he will gather himself again, but take them back into himself. And for this it is necessary...

The atom that exists in the world has already undergone changes, that is, it has already exchanged with others. And to do this, you must first translate it into its original form, and then disassemble it into its components. Moreover, not just one plasmoid should participate in this, but plasmoids of those elements that provided energy.

Mikhail: That is, the process is also quite complex to go in the opposite direction and destroy.

Irina: It’s not so easy to destroy it. But, since the energies that make up the atom are initially taken from the Spiritual world - I once explained, then as soon as the frequency of vibration of the oscillations of the Spiritual Light increases, the frequency of vibration of the material from

which the atoms are built naturally increases.

And since the energy of the Divine Light still maintains all atoms in their stable state, because it is located everywhere in space, then when the vibration of this Spiritual Light increases, it gradually increases the vibration of all the quantum that enters the atoms. This is now called a quantum transition. That is, an increase in the vibrations of quanta, which are included in all atoms of a particular space.

And at the end of this cycle of the Universe, the vibrations of all quanta will increase so much that they themselves will lose their dense material form and go into their elements.

13:45 The end of the cycle of the Universe. How would this happen?

Mikhail: And the destruction of matter will occur, right?

Irina: Yes, she will release all the energies from herself, that is, first it will start with heavy elements that have more quanta. It is simply easier for them to collapse, they will lose their energies more easily. Then - more and more lighter elements. And at the end of this cycle of the Universe, only hydrogen will remain in a rarefied gaseous state. That is, all the stars will burn out and the elements from which it consists will no longer form planets or anything else, they will disintegrate.

The fact is that the vacuum of Space is never completely empty and homogeneous. In any case, it contains hydrogen atoms, which make up the very tenuous interstellar gas.

Mikhail: Well, that's understandable. Logical.

Irina: It is between the stars and even galaxies. And this will be the last thing left of the Universe. And then the quanta will come out of them and return to their levels from where they came, and only the subtle material world will remain. Then the vibrations will increase so much in these subtle worlds that the fourth level of density will go back to the fifth, sixth, seventh. And they will seem to curl up. And then the spirits

will be able to incarnate during this period no longer in the dense world, but only in the subtle worlds, as they incarnated before the emergence of the dense Universe.

16:10 About the period of non-manifestation of the Universe.

Michael: But, as I understand it, this is an approximate process, the opposite of how energies penetrate from the Spiritual world to the dense material world, before its formation.

Irina: When the Universe comes to the end of the cycle of its existence - this is cyclical, that is, this has already happened before, we will be able to incarnate: you, me, Irina, MidgasCaus only in the subtle worlds. And we will not incarnate in order to form the dense world. We will already have other tasks.

And then the vibrations of the subtle material world will increase so much that everything will move higher and higher in vibration, their matter will disappear. But it will disappear just for appearances; in reality it will not disappear, but the energies will move to a higher level of density. And this will happen until there is nothing left at all. Even level 59. Only the Spiritual world will remain. And those spirits that will be there will no longer be able to incarnate. This is a period of non-manifestation.

That is, we will be at those levels of the Spiritual world that we achieved in the last incarnation. They will remain the same from 1 to 24. And since there is no time there, it is very difficult to calculate how much time should pass through the material world. This could be one second or several million years.

Then, when God as a rational being, the Supreme Mind, the Absolute Mind, which is in the Divine world, outside the world of non-embodied spirits - this is also a type of the Spiritual world - will give a signal about the emergence of the material world, and those who are on the eighteenth level - angels nature, since there is no matter, will receive instructions to form the 59th level of density themselves. That is, they will leave the Spiritual World, to the Astral. From the world of the disembodied Spirit to the astral. The astral world will remain. This is a

part of the Spiritual World, which used to be a world for communication.

So, they will mentally form the 59th density level from their spiritual energies. Then those who want to incarnate, while already there, will receive tasks so that they can condense this energy, and the result will be level 58. Well, and so on, descending, until the entire subtle-material world is there again.

But no one knows what the next Universe will be like. It may be completely different from our real world. There may be, for example, a completely different number in the level of density, there may be completely different characteristics of matter, and so on.

Mikhail: This is fundamentally clear - what processes occur specifically in the formation of the Universe.

Irina: He’s speaking now, so you, Mikhail, like any of us, have definitely passed that level when you incarnated in plasmoid worlds and took part in the formation of entire galaxies.

Mikhail: It’s hard to realize, but it’s quite possible, yes, it happened.

20:46 Problems of scientific explanations of observed phenomena.

Mikhail: I have one more question. It is clear that scientists, exploring the dense material world, master certain technologies in order to advance science forward, and hence the question: is there some level of knowledge of the interaction of processes specifically through the measuring instruments of the dense material world, deeper than which they can no longer understand, and it is necessary communicate with the subtle world, namely with plasmoids. Is there a distinction to which science has reached a level and then stopped, and only communication with the subtle material world, with plasmoids, helped further understand the process? Is there this barrier?

Irina: I think your devices are quite sensitive, but not to all energies, of course. Your problem is not in the instruments, but in explaining the

observed phenomena.

For example, I am very surprised why in your modern physics... As far as I understood it, as far as I studied it, and this is also a question I have for earthlings, for you as a physicist - for what reason was the measured force separated from energy?

Mikhail: Force was separated from energy... But this was mostly during the experiment, convenience. Terminology was introduced, and it was convenient to separate energy from force, begin to describe the experiment with these quantities and describe it all in the form of patterns and formulas.

Irina: Your scientists did an interesting job. Energy was separated from force in measurable quantities and formulas, and at the same time completely different states of nature and matter, like a wave and a particle, were combined by describing a photon, for example.

Mikhail: Yes, we have an approach that a photon turns into a particle, a particle turns into a photon. That is, they made identical concepts out of them, energy turns into a particle, and a particle can turn into energy.

Irina: You made particle and wave identical concepts. And the energy and strength are different for some reason.

Mikhail: Probably, historically it came from an experiment, they divided it into concepts, into separate processes and divided the force and energy, naturally.

Irina: From our point of view, I will tell you what it is. Force is the internal energy of atoms in the entirety of its quantum states, quantum portions, quantum flows, quantum fields. And what you call energy is already that force that manifests itself over time, in a certain place in space, vector-directed and dynamically changing in its power potential, if you haven’t understood yet.

Mikhail: I roughly understand. Force is like a vector quantity that

characterizes the impact of one object on another, so to speak

Irina: Isn’t this energy?

Mikhail: And the energy from this process was separated, measured separately, separately designated with a separate term and letter expression. Accordingly, energy is perceived separately from force, so it is easier to perceive processes and describe them.

Irina: So that they don’t measure what comes out there and what is contained inside - it’s still some kind of single structure?

Mikhail: Yes, if you approach it from the point of view of energy, this is a single structure, undoubtedly. But, explain precisely from the point of view of the model and describe the forms of interaction, for example, of specific objects of matter. That is, these concepts have been divided and continue to be perceived and described as divided. Although everything can be fundamentally reconsidered.

Irina: Yes. Or, for example, as with a photon. If you observe that this wave has the characteristics of a wave, then you could conclude that it is a certain wave of energy, a frequency. You have a spectral scale.

Mikhail: Yes, we have a spectral scale, it’s a fairly convenient tool.

Irina: That is, in this spectral scale it is not written that this is the frequency of some particles, it is written “waves,” as far as I know.

Mikhail: We have waves – these are waves. For us, they are not particles, and the scale describes the characteristics of waves.

Irina: Photon, which, among other things, is a quantum that is responsible for the manifestation of light, and light is also included in your spectral scale...

Mikhail: Yes, that's right.

Irina: That is, there are different colors, depending on how you perceive it all, it’s clear. The frequencies are indicated there.

Mikhail: Frequency scale, yes.

Irina: At the same time, while you recognize it as a wave, at the same time you recognize it as a particle. I say again, I already told Irina, that this is the same as saying that waves suddenly appeared on a frozen river or lake, where it is all covered with ice. Or, for example, the waves that roll onto the shore suddenly froze in an instant, turning into frozen waves. But if they are frozen, they will no longer be waves, they will already lose their wave-like nature. They will simply leave their form, but they will lose their nature—the frequencies—and will not be able to roll ashore.

And at the same time, you call a particle a photon. If you say that this is also a wave and a particle. Why? Because you say that there are some properties that a photon exhibits not as a wave, but as a particle. Yes, there is, but it all comes from the fact that when a photon, like a wave, comes into contact with surrounding atoms, and you see the result of this contact.

Mikhail: That's right. We have fundamental misconceptions. They come only from the fact that we cannot explain many phenomena and we begin to come up with different models that fit the explanation.

Irina: So, in order for these models to correspond to the reality of the observed phenomena, it is still necessary to discuss them with those who create matter.

Mikhail: It turns out that your scientists, at a certain stage of the level of development, began or initially interacted with the one who creates it and began to understand the processes more and better. That is, not everything was clear to a certain level.

Irina: Everything was clear to us, for example, that a wave cannot be a particle at the same time: either one thing or something else. I have already explained using the example of waves that if they suddenly

become particles... A particle is some denser structure.

Mikhail: Our scientists are building hypotheses. What they cannot understand, they build certain models, run into certain barriers and do not understand what happens next. I am now discussing with you, and there is more understanding, as it were, beyond our possible perception; we are already beginning to receive some information.

The conclusion is that in order to delve deeper into the process, a scientist needs to interact with plasmoids - is this how it works?

29:50 How many plasmoids are there now per person?

Irina: Yes, he needs to establish contact with plasmoid civilizations. By the way, they will be happy to make this contact. Let me remind you that for every person in another space there are approximately eight plasmoids. These are also those who form atoms, that is, those who monitor the formed atoms, the process of transition from one body to another. You know that nothing disappears, it just passes from one state to another - this is also observed by certain plasmoids. And in each of its elements these are elemental plasmoids. There are also plasmoids of natural places, which are responsible for monitoring elemental plasmoids, and also control those plasmoids that are on the task of another formation of the biosphere. That is, in addition to those substances that we have already talked about, how they were created and how they are still monitored there, how they should move through the lithosphere and atmosphere. magnetosphere and hydrosphere - this is monitored by certain plasmoids. And then there is the biosphere, which also needs to be filled.

But in the biosphere - this is the sphere of life - there are not only substances of an organic nature that consist of atoms. These substances without a created Soul, which they infuse into this body, it is just a dead body.

Your learned biologists, and Mead also studied your biology, believe that life in some microorganisms, insects, plants, and so on, is taken, as it were, simply by itself from those internal structures of organic molecules that it contains. But you know very well that if an apple

hangs on a tree, then it is alive. You also know that if you pick it and put it next to it, what will happen to it, for example, in a month. It will already lose its life. We will also take, for example, a fly. If it is alive, then there is life in it, and if it is deprived of life, then it will consist of the same substances, but the Soul will no longer be there. That is, we also need energy, which you call Soul. And here, too, a lot of plasmoids are busy forming the souls of the plant, what you call the plant kingdom, the kingdom of viruses, bacteria, insects, animals, plant souls. And they fill all this with souls and control the process of reincarnation, evolution and dispersion into separate energies. This is also a lot of work.

Mikhail: Everything is clear. And I would like to ask the next question.

Irina: And that's why they want to communicate. That is, plasmoids are located in space and those that monitor the elements and the biosphere. And they are also in earthly space, they are considered full-fledged earthlings and really want to communicate in love. And therefore, those scientists who want to increase their sensitivity specifically to contacts with the Higher Self and call on them to help in their research will happily respond and tell them everything.

34:00 How can an earthly scientist become a contactee with plasmoids?

Mikhail: I see. Then a successful, young scientist who wants to develop in this direction needs to master astral travel in order to make contact?

Irina: Not necessarily. You can ask questions while in the body. But to do this, you first need to establish contact with your Higher Self and find out the goals of your incarnation, whether this includes, for example, contacting. That is, it must meet his life goals, otherwise the Higher Self will block the contact. If, for example, he does not bring benefits for spiritual development, if he has the wrong idea.

That is, first we establish contact with the Higher Self, cleanse ourselves of negative blocks, if there are any, so that the chakras are clean for the correct reception of information. We must harmonize

emotionally inside, so that we do not have negative emotions, so that they immediately turn into Light. This is also necessary work to cleanse your spiritual heart, that is, your essence, increasing vibrations. And then it will be very easy to communicate with the Higher Self.

Mikhail: You are already describing the mechanism. I have a question of a slightly different nature. You described the technique itself in many videos earlier, discussed it, I would like to ask slightly different questions.

It turns out that the scientist can interact with plasmoids, but if this is not part of his tasks, then he will not be able to do this, as I understand it?

Irina: But he will be able to process the information that will be received by other scientists who, based on their life tasks and their knowledge, will be able to become contactees with plasmoids. And it may also be that if the Higher Self approves contact with us, with the Interstellar Union, we will also be happy to contact.

Mikhail: So, it turns out that on his own initiative, any scientist cannot take and receive information from any plasmoid with which he wants to contact?

Irina: You know, I will answer positively, because by the word “own” we mean the entire Spirit. That is, the Higher Self is part of the Spirit. And on “one’s own initiative” this means on the initiative of the Higher Self too.

36:52 The importance of combining science and esotericism into a single whole for further study of the laws of the Universe.

Mikhail: Got it. Everything is clear here. Next question. Do earthlings, in order to successfully develop in the field of science and obtain a more correct scientific approach to the study of the processes of the universe and physical processes, need to, in principle, combine esoteric science and religion into a single whole?

Irina: Of course, we can only welcome this, because we have all this unified knowledge, and all this contributed to the fact that we discovered such laws of the Universe that allowed us to create our entire scientific and technical base. This influenced our development, our civilization, the discovery of many worlds, and also our medicine, life expectancy, and, ultimately, spiritual development. That is, all this in totality, we did not divide all knowledge about the Universe into religion, science, esotericism. We divided the sciences among ourselves, but not like physics, chemistry, mathematics, but according to practical activities. For example, the description of the Universe - we called it... let it be natural history. And it included several of your sciences that describe physicochemical and biological processes. And this natural science included knowledge and information obtained from our senses and our instruments, and from representatives of subtle civilizations, and also from the Spiritual world. All this together constituted a system that we synthesized to explain the reality where we find ourselves and to influence it.

They can only welcome this approach.

Mikhail: That is, this approach is correct, and it needs to be developed. As I understand it, we need to raise a new generation of scientists on Earth from childhood, changing the education system.

Irina: Yes, or call on those scientists or esotericists who exist, and religious leaders who exist, not for mutual attacks, but for mutual dialogue, getting them interested in some common benefit for the Earth, for them.

Mikhail: We have quite conservative representatives of these structures.

Irina: I just imagined a room, a priest, some academician of higher magic and a physicist are sitting at the table. We should probably remove all sharp and cutting objects from here... (laughs)

Mikhail: They will not agree, a person must feel and grow up with this immediately, understanding all the processes from childhood.

One more question, tell me, there is an astral world. It is radically different from dense material. There, time flows in a special way, perception is different, and these worlds cannot be measured with instruments of the physical world. Hence the question: is there in the Astral world itself, in the knowledge of the Interstellar Union, and do they use certain standard values, which they took as a basis, in order to measure processes in the astral world, compare them, what is good, what is bad and How would they come up with certain devices? Do they even exist? Is it possible to make some measurements and comparisons there? Or does this all happen only on a spiritual level?

Irina: Mid, do you have a love thermometer? (laughs)

Mikhail: Are there any quantities at all? Or even a love thermometer?

Irina: Yes, I set the thermometer... I don't know where, really (laughs), and measured how much love there is (laughs). Now I'll think about where to put it (laughs)

Mikhail: Is there a certain standard? Or not? Which can be used to measure something in the Astral. Or is everything so relative and everyone has their own?

Irina: Measurement - from the word measure. You can only measure space and time and what is in it. Measuring some energies and forces is just a speculative measurement of some processes that occur per unit of time. For example, when you measure current with an ammeter, you are not measuring the current itself, but the amount of energy that comes out of a certain conductor per unit time.

Mikhail: I know, we measure changes in any process per unit of time and have come up with standards for this.

Irina: Of course, I know what you call it, that it is named after the scientist who invented these measuring instruments or in honor of the one who discovered this energy. And in the same way, for example, if we look at the same thermometer, what does it measure? Temperature is a certain amount of heat released per unit of time.

Mikhail: This is the principle of all devices to rely on some unit of time and changes in matter and record them.

Irina: And then what else can be measured? You can measure extent, you can measure time, mass. But measuring mass is already measuring a certain amount of energy that is in a given space. It comes from the scale where there is some kind of standard.

Mikhail: I see. Which accepted everything and agreed.

Irina: Yes, and the influence on the device that measures mass most often occurs either from gravity or from pressure.

Mikhail: Are there standard processes in the Astral that someone has agreed on with someone and with which something can be measured? It is clear that this is not a thermometer, not some kind of jackal, but standard processes that are felt and visible.

Irina: Not to measure, but to define energy. The astral world, relatively speaking, is measured, for example, on Earth in earthly space there are seven floors, not 70. There are exactly seven floors of the astral world, and these are also certain dimensions.

How did they appear? They appeared not because someone measured the length of one floor with a ruler, but because the space occupied by the earthly Astral is heterogeneous and has seven regions. The boundaries between these areas are noticeable to those who travel there, and so they divided it into seven floors.

Why exactly seven? I'll explain now. Because the Spirit, when it manifests through the earthly body, manifests through the body of the seven chakras in that part of the Spirit that is embodied. What you call seven chakras on the body, they are not on the physical, but on the etheric plane. What you call aura shells are the result of the influence of Spirit structures on the body. That is, these are energy fields invested with vital force, which are given for the time of incarnation. And since your physical body consists of such a number of organs and in such a ratio that through them the Spirit can manifest itself in a

seven-frequency manner, that is, creating an aura of seven fields and seven chakras, then each of these chakras and fields forms its own energy, but no longer a material field, but an energetic astral field. That's why you have seven floors.

Mikhail: I see. That is, there are patterns there, they are described, felt, and for everyone these patterns are the same.

Irina: Yes. And if this is another planet, let's take Esler, for example. There the Spirit manifests itself in such a way that 12 chakras and 12 aura fields are formed, they have their own names. The astral space is superimposed on Esler himself, on his physical space. Otherwise you will understand that the Astral seems to be far above, no, it is everywhere.

Mikhail: This is not a layer cake, this is an all-pervasive parallel world.

Irina: Yes, exactly. People once asked me how far from the surface of the Earth the first floor of the Astral is, how many kilometers - it was very strange for me to hear.

Mikhail: This is probably due to a misunderstanding of the basic concepts of what the Astral is.

Irina: And I want to say that the Astral permeates both the physical world and all subtle worlds. That is, access to the Astral is available from the physical plane and from any plasmoid world. And moreover, the Astral is a connecting link, a world through which representatives of different density levels can communicate.

Mikhail: Got it. Another question, probably the last one. Much time has already passed.

Irina: Yes. More than an hour and a half has passed. There was nothing there in these questions, but again without these questions we would not have understood the ones that you wanted to ask, because we had to first tell how the atom is formed.

49:03 Factors influencing life expectancy on different planets.

Mikhail: Yes. My last question has an asterisk. Here we have an earthly civilization, we are people, we live about, roughly, 100 earthly years. And in our 100 earthly years, in comparison with civilizations that live more than 500 earthly years, I think we are not able to compete and generally master science, develop skills such as, for example, a humanoid who lives more than 500 earthly years. And does it make sense that our civilization is trying to compete, develop and try to develop to that level in terms of the skills of the same inhabitants in Burkhad? Because, by definition, in a losing situation we do not live for so long and cannot develop our skills, abilities, knowledge for so long, our body is already wearing out, and we are leaving our incarnation. What do you say to this?

Irina: Yes, the lifespan on each planet is determined by the genetics of the race that lives there. Genetics is influenced by a variety of factors from the physical, spiritual and energetic worlds. Life expectancy depends on many factors, but the main ones are spiritual. That is, the life expectancy on a particular planet will correspond to the vibrations of its noosphere.

Typically, the higher the vibration of the noosphere, the higher the life expectancy of the creatures that live there. When the vibration of the planet’s noosphere increases, it moves towards the Light. Now I will tell you why this ratio is, there is a reason for this.

So, when the vibration of the planet increases, when it moves towards the Light, such spirits are born that can bring discoveries to science, how to change one’s genetics, how to change one’s physical nature so that the body lives longer. That is, until the Earth's noosphere matches this life expectancy, these discoveries cannot be made or they will simply be forgotten.

Mikhail: I understand. Then it turns out that on the same Burkhad there were also few people living before these technologies?

Irina: We lived much less. After joining the Interstellar Union, we already had a discovery in our medicine when we can extend our life

span to fifteen to twenty thousand years. But this is using our medical technologies. There are Burkhadians who do not use them, but leave incarnation earlier, for example, at 600, 700 years - they want to move on.

And those who want to linger use certain energy fields and substances that not only slow down aging, but stop the process of degradation in intracellular structures, which is always present in certain atomic structures of which cells are composed. Because atoms, transmitting and receiving energy, do not lose energy, but go out of balance. This is why cells age, that is, when they begin to divide and renew themselves in the general population of cells, it weakens and loses energy. And that is why the new cell emerges from the old one full of strength, but it no longer emerges the same as the original one, that is, already changed. And we have means that can greatly slow down this process, but it is impossible to completely stop it, because here there will already be a violation of the Spiritual Law, according to which the incarnation must end, and the Spirit must go into the next incarnation.

And we first agreed with the Spiritual world until how long we can extend our existence. And only then our ancestors were given the opportunity to do this. This is the first.

Second. Why does it depend on the noosphere?

If there is a lot of negativity and low vibrations in the noosphere, then existence for a long time in this noosphere and on this planet is quite difficult for the Spirit. He sees a lot of destruction and injustice around him and can greatly lower his vibrations. That is why spiritual teachers, spiritual mentors from the highest angelic structures, from the highest hierarchies of Light regulated the Spiritual Law in such a way that on such a low-vibration planet, where there is a lot of such destruction, wars, social injustice, the Spirit spends less time in this body.

And the body will have such genetics that will be ready for this noosphere. And he will not be able to live too long, because this can greatly reduce the vibrations, especially a person who has already lived a sufficient amount of life on Earth, for example, during this sufficient amount of life he had children, grandchildren, he retired and is already begins to observe more of the life around him than when he

worked somewhere, was busy building his material circumstances. And when he has already built them and left the work process, he has a period of time when he must engage in self-contemplation, improvement, and prepare himself for leaving the incarnation.

And if this period stretches out, then, firstly, he will observe such changes on Earth and compare them with his life, and this can reduce his vibrations, that is, injustice. This is if we extend his old age. If you extend his period of blooming youth and adolescence, that is, so that he does not grow old for a long time. For example, 500 years and only in a hundred years he has only grown old, then this will contradict the noosphere of the planet, because during these 500 years of productive period he will want to enter into close relationships with his spouse many times and give birth to many children. You have a very developed reproductive instinct. And since if they live for a long time, then your infrastructure is not ready to accommodate such a number of people or those living and being born at the same time.

Now do you understand what I'm talking about?

Mikhail: Yes. And they are not ready to control these processes.

Irina: This will lead to chaos.

Mikhail: This is all clear. Quite a comprehensive answer.

Irina: That is, there are two such components, very interesting.

Mikhail: And the most interesting thing is that we are not ready to control all these processes. Although, in theory, if you prolong your life, then the birth rate must be controlled.

Irina: To control the birth rate, you first need to take control of the reproductive instinct of most peoples.

Mikhail: This is a very complex process, we need to develop to such a level in order to control such processes, naturally, we are very far

away.

Irina: If the government of the planet controls this moment in some artificial way, it will only cause a decrease in the vibration of people.

Mikhail: Yes, this is not a humane method.

Irina: Yes, and this will cause a decrease in vibrations in all people and can lead to revolutionary explosions, which again will lead to murders, robbery... To the fact that your planet has already passed through, which greatly reduces the vibration of the noosphere, and therefore life expectancy for next generations. That is, it will lead to nothing.

Mikhail: It turns out that the revolutionary stage of development of a young civilization is forcedly limited in terms of the life span of each of its representatives. Otherwise, further development and existence is impossible, right?

Irina: In order for your life expectancy to increase on Earth, you first need to raise your vibrations. This is called first giving the energy of your love and trust to the credit of the Universe. And then the Universe will pay you back for your loans, and people will appear among scientists who will discover the possibility of influencing DNA in order to turn off the gene for old age and death. Switching off, slowing down.

But in order for these Spirits to be born and be able to come to this science with the help of their curators, their Higher Self, this requires certain circumstances on Earth.

Mikhail: Everything is quite clear here. The answer to the question is fully revealed. Thank you very much for your answers, everything was very interesting. Many questions, of course, immediately disappeared along the way; I hope this will be interesting to the general public.

Irina: Yes, dear friends, I thank you for being with us, I thank you for supporting the Cassiopeia project, I thank all my curators for the answers, I thank my Higher Self, I thank the Heavenly Father, who gave all this to you convey, and thank, of course, Mikhail for the

interesting questions.

Mikhail: Thank you, thank you too, very useful and interesting information. Thank you, Irina, you are doing a great job!

Irina: See you again, friends!

Mikhail: Goodbye!

April 15, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Mikhail – computer physicist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.

Video in text
March 23

#487 Homeopathy or “like cures like.” Ideal human health, body

dysfunction.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/gomeopatiya-ili-podobnoe-lechitsya-podobnym-idealn
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=UsdR-jdTMcU

00:00 Start of video.

01:50 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us: the curator of our Cassiopeia Project, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations. The conference will be moderated by Maria from Germany. Hi Masha!

Maria: Good evening, friends, our viewers! Good afternoon, MidgasCaus! Hello, Irochka! Today I am leading a conference from Georgia, from the wonderful city of Tbilisi. I will ask questions and clarify hypotheses on the topic “On the possible mechanisms of action of homeopathic medicines in the human body” from an already well-known guest of our conferences from Uzbekistan, a neurologist of the highest category, Candidate of Medical Sciences Naily Dzhumaeva. She had technical problems, so I took this task upon myself.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Thank you for agreeing to ask these questions, because Niley has communication problems. She is in another country or in a place where the Internet does not work well. Irina asked her to pass the questions on to you, Maria.

03:33 Properties and structure, essential energy of a homeopathic medicine.

Maria: A homeopathic medicine is a certain substance. As a rule, these are natural remedies: plants and other substances that are repeatedly diluted in water or ground if milk sugar is used. Repeated dilution leads to the fact that in the manufactured drug there is ultimately not a single molecule of the original substance left - the one

from which this drug was created. What structures are formed in water or milk sugar during the long process of preparing a homeopathic medicine?

Irina: A molecule, as a structure consisting of atoms, is always surrounded by a very thin ethereal membrane. Each atom is surrounded by an ethereal membrane, a subtle material structure. The structure, consisting of atoms, is also surrounded by an ethereal membrane. This is present in all molecules: water molecules, milk sugar molecules and, naturally, in the molecules of the substances of those plants that are used to make homeopathic medicines.

What happens when you mix a part of a plant with milk sugar powder by shaking or diluting it? All molecules of active ingredients come out of a liquid solvent or a large amount of milk sugar. But even when all the molecules leave there, traces of the etheric matrices of those molecules that were there remain in the etheric structure of water or milk sugar. Because water, as a liquid crystal structure, can remember ethereal information about molecules for a long time and transfer it, including to people, to living organisms. Also, milk sugar and salt, any crystalline substances, can retain etheric energy due to the condensation of this energy on the faces of the crystals. In homeopathic medicines, etheric energy works.

06:55 The principle of the influence of homeopathic remedies on the human body.

Maria: Many different hypotheses have been expressed regarding the effects of homeopathic remedies on the human body. According to Niley, homeopathic medicines act exclusively on intracellular water. All cell organelles float in water, which is what the cell cytoplasm is essentially made of, including DNA, RNA, mitochondria and other cell organelles. Moreover, the closer the water molecule is located to the cellular organelle, the more rigid the hydration structure they form.

Speaking about intracellular water as applied to homeopathy, we are talking about this very water, firmly associated with various cellular organelles. For example, for a DNA molecule there are about 50 water molecules for each link. Due to this, the diameter of a DNA molecule is 29 angstroms. If you remove the water molecules surrounding the

DNA, its diameter is 20 angstroms. But the DNA molecules lose their activity. Is Nailya right that homeopathic medicines act exclusively on water tightly bound to intracellular organelles?

Irina: As I already said, only etheric energy acts in a homeopathic medicine. The impact is made on the etheric matrices of cells, organs and organ systems. Those. a homeopathic medicine acts not on a specific organ, but on the entire body, restoring, healing it, bringing it to a state of integrity of all etheric matrices of the biofield. It is on the basis of the etheric matrices of the biofield that physical cells are built. Because the records that are in the human genome are not all activated during protein synthesis, but only a few percent that a person received from his parents and more distant ancestors.

Which sections of DNA are included for the synthesis of proteins in a particular organism is written in the etheric matrix. In that matrix, which, firstly, in the pranic shell, brought the Soul with it for incarnation. Secondly, the construction of this matrix is influenced by the biofield of the mother, who has her own etheric matrices. Thirdly, this is influenced by plasmoids of the four elements, which help the Spirit during the conception and development of a body from one cell, help it form connections with nature, with the biosphere, with all the elements, etc. The human etheric body is a complex multidimensional structure that uses etheric energies of 11 types.

Maria: As far as I understand, Nailya wants to understand the influence on the physical level, about tightly bound water.

Irina: As a biologist, I studied homeopathic medicines. I became acquainted with the research of other scientists in this field who studied earthly homeopathy, earthly medicine. Experience of use in various diseases shows that the effect occurs at the etheric level. Then from the etheric level it is transferred to the physical. It is transmitted immediately in the cytoplasm of cells, in the nucleus of the cell, and in the organelles of the cell. It’s like tuning a musical instrument—everything is being tuned at once.

Maria: That is. does it affect all structures of the physical body at once?

Irina: Yes. Because the etheric matrix is the etheric original according to which the physical body will be built. The physical body is a copy of the ethereal. With the help of homeopathic medicines, changes are made to this original depending on which plant is taken in what quantity, and what effect it has on the body in terms of vibrations.

Maria: The theme of tightly bound human intracellular water is repeated. What can you say about this structure? Is it given at the birth of a person, as a reflection of that original on the etheric plane?

Irina: I wouldn't call it water. Cytoplasm is a colloidal state of water with proteins, lipoproteins, vitamins, enzyme proteins, and fats dissolved in it as a source of energy. It's like jellied meat, only more liquid. Is it hereditarily predetermined? Yes. During cell division, the number and location of water molecules, including water molecules, vary. Depends on the number of mitochondria, their size, the number of ribosomes, how many transport RNAs are there, how they move. It will not be the same in every cell.

For example, hepatocytes - cells on the surface of the liver are large in size and close to round in shape. The cells that are located deep in the liver are small, like points, and their shape is close to a cone. Each cone is a structural element of a specific hepatic lobule, which is involved in cleansing the blood of harmful substances, creating new proteins, creating bile, etc. This water is structured differently in all cells.

Maria: Got it! Each person has his own individual, ideal structure at birth, to which they then try to bring it through etheric matrices using homeopathic means.

15:15 Manifestation of the disease.

Irina: Every person has an ideal state of their organs. And there is a violation of the ideal, a violation of harmony, which first causes a dysfunction of this organ, and if this problem is ignored, it already causes illness, disease. Disease, disease is a dysfunction of an organ that affects the entire body.

Maria: Can we say that the disease is the result of changes in the structure of this cytoplasm or tightly bound water inside the organ cell, as Nailya calls it?

Irina: Yes, these are primary cellular changes that a person does not feel yet, but they are already there.

16:27 Cases of use of homeopathic medicines.

Maria: The basic principle of homeopathy is “Similia similibus curentur” (Latin) - “Like is cured by like.” Homeopathic medicines restore the configuration of the structure of tightly bound intracellular water or cytoplasm, disturbed as a result of one or another pathological process. This leads to the disappearance of certain symptoms of the disease in the patient. According to Naili, normalization of the structure of tightly bound intracellular water or cytoplasm under the influence of a homeopathic drug leads to the restoration of biophysical processes inside the cell. Naturally, if by that time no irreversible morphological changes had occurred. Is it so?

Irina: Yes, indeed. If these disorders are only functional, they can be easily corrected with homeopathic medicines, naturally, after eliminating the spiritual cause of the disease. Homeopathy is like support.

In the case of organic tissue damage, it may be necessary to chemically influence not the etheric body, but the physical body with various substances that will change the ratio of substances in the cells themselves, in the intercellular fluid, in the blood, etc. And this will cause systemic changes in the functioning of organs. After using these medicines, you can support a person with homeopathy, transfer him from treatment with chemicals to homeopathic treatment. Transfer from physical impact to etheric impact. Is it possible.

Maria: Are traditional medicinal pharmacological preparations also necessary?

Irina: There are various clinical cases. If a person has dysbiosis or

dysentery, these are completely different clinical cases, although the symptoms may be somewhat similar.

Maria: That is. Is it possible to exclude the use of classical medications? Can it be treated only with homeopathic remedies?

Irina: Impossible in all cases! There are organic lesions or cases when physical surgery is required.

19:25 Complex homeopathic preparations, their types. Impact on viruses.

Maria: Recently, so-called complex homeopathic preparations, which contain both traditional homeopathic substances in various dilutions, as well as nasodes and organ preparations, have become increasingly used.

Nasods are drugs made from various microbes, viruses and bacteria. In the process of their synthesis, the same principles of homeopathy were used - repeated dilution, as a result of which they lose their pathogenicity.

Organic preparations are homeopathic preparations made from various internal organs of animals. A number of German companies are developing these drugs. And, as practice has shown, a properly formulated complex homeopathic remedy can act on the virus that is inside the cell and destroy it. What mechanism do you think underlies this effect?

Is it possible to assume that in a patient with viral pathology, when changing complex homeopathic medicines, the exposure of the structure of tightly bound water creates for the virus an integrated genetic apparatus of the host and conditions under which the virus can no longer be in the cell, and it simply leaves it. How does the drug work against viral diseases?

Irina: If you take a virus preparation and dilute it in water, as is done with plants, so that there is not a single molecule of the proteins of this

virus in the water, then the water will receive the charge of vibration of this virus. Any microbe, any virus has its own vibration. If this water is given to a person who has this virus in his cell, then, firstly, it stimulates the immune system against this pathogen (ether matrices pass with water into the blood and there charge white blood cells to search for and destroy cells infected with the virus); secondly, they affect the virus itself, but in such a way that it is suppressed. Because it is shaken off, and because it does not contain molecules, the water acquires a charge opposite to this virus. Water enters the physical body, and the etheric matrices of viruses enter the etheric body. In the etheric body, they disperse as a flow of energy throughout the body, and each cell receives information about their presence. And when a cell infected with a virus receives information from a homeopathic medicine with energies opposite to the virus, the group Soul of the virus loses its instinct, the desire to multiply. And vice versa, it donates its proteins to the cell, i.e. integrates into it and dissolves itself forever.

Maria: Thank you, Mid! Thank you, Irochka! For very interesting answers! I hope this helps Nyla and other doctors who use homeopathic remedies. Thank you, friends, for your attention! Until next time!

Irina: Dear friends, I hope the video was interesting. If you are interested in homeopathy, perhaps we can talk about this more. See you again!

August 31, 2022.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the “Online Learning” project and other “Cassiopeia” projects with questions from a neurologist of the highest category, candidate of medical sciences Naily Dzhumaeva from Uzbekistan;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist,

psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
April 8

#534 CASSIOPEIA about meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kassiopeya-o-meditacii-tishina-uma-kak-ostanovit-v
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vG1zjbynXr0

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Excerpts from the conversation.

“...Meditation in a broad sense can be called any internal reflection...”

“...These practices were given to people in very ancient times, when humanity was just emerging on Earth...”

“...Wanting is very important for getting results, but not enough. In addition to desires, visualizations and fantasies, there must be real actions..."

“...And meditation also helps with this. They help calm the mind - exactly the same thinking where various information is constantly processed, including from memory ... "

“...Your spiritual development in the form of fulfilling the goal of incarnation. Always be honest with yourself, and then you will

automatically be honest with others..."

01:29 Introduction of participants.

Alexander: Hello! My name is Alexander Larionov, I am a student and instructor of the retreat center “School of Givin”, which is located in Russia, in the city of Sochi, and I have several questions about meditation - about such states called “awakening” and “enlightenment”: what kind of they are where we are all heading. And in the process, I think, other related questions will arise.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today my curator is present with us - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien forms of life - MidgasCaus from the planet Esler. A biologist and psychologist, he studied various meditative practices from both a psychological and biological point of view. Since a person is both a spiritual and a physical being, such states affect both his Spirit and his body. He is now here in the astral body, that is, in part of his Spirit, and is ready to answer questions. Greeting you.

02:51 Why and when was meditation given to people?

Alexander: Why was meditation given to people in general, and how to use it correctly, how to meditate correctly? Are there any criteria or tips? What to look for?

Irina: Meditation in a general sense or something specific?

Alexander: For example, meditative techniques associated with concentration, for example, on breathing. Anything that allows you to focus on the state of presence or the present moment.

Irina (MidgasKaus): These practices were given to people in very ancient times, when humanity was just emerging on Earth. And this was given from the Spiritual world by that part of the Spirit, which we call the Higher Self. That is, the disembodied part of the Spirit sends directly to its embodied part, located in the body, those practices that

are needed to communicate with it.

Now in modern Russian there is a word “meditation”, which originally translated from Latin means reflection. But the state of meditation itself is more likely not like thinking about an everyday or scientific problem, but rather like self-contemplation. Here it would be more accurate to use the Sanskrit term “dhyana”, which means looking inside oneself. And these practices have always been known to mankind.

Initially, when creating your race, alien scientists transmitted spiritual practices to the first people (they did not call them meditative) so that each person could adapt to the world where he lives, be a harmonious, happy and purposeful Spirit in this body.

05:13 What is meditation. The meaning of visualization practice.

Alexander: Now there are various meditation techniques, and one of them is called “visualization,” that is, meditation on a happy life, on some imagined image and immersing oneself in a state where everything is good and beautiful. Is this meditation and does it distract from the true meaning of this practice?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Meditation in a broad sense can be called any internal reflection, that is, internal work in your subjective personal spiritual world, which appears before the “eyes of consciousness” when you close the eyes of the physical body and immerse yourself. Any work on your mind, on your feelings, emotions in the broad sense of the word is already meditation - like the work of consciousness on itself, the work of the mind. We call the mind that part of the mind that is in charge of thinking and processes information.

As for visualization. The visualization process is entirely induced, initiated and controlled by the imagination. Imagination is that part of the mind that is the ability to be creative, to create images and ideas. And if a person imagines the desired future, he uses his imagination. If he believes that he will achieve the desired future, he fills these images with his life energy. About the same thing happens as during the creation of egregors, only not by many people, but by one person.

The visualized image remains in the Spiritual world, more specifically, it remains in the mental field of this person, and this image begins to influence the Timeline, bringing closer to materialization exactly the version of the future that he imagined. But of course, if he believes in it. Moreover, this is how hidden desires and dreams of both a positive nature, which bring happiness, and a negative nature, which bring suffering, are realized.

This mechanism is fully revealed in the words of Jesus Christ: “According to your faith it will be done for you.” Why did He say that? Because faith is a feeling that something invisible, which does not exist in the physical world, already exists. And faith itself changes a person’s perception, changes a person’s will, and he begins to see the possibilities that are necessary to implement the plan he dreamed of. In addition, his dreams, his fantasies are visible to his Guardian Angels, Consulting Angels, and his curators. They are visible in the mental field as images. And if these dreams lead a person to the Light, to enlightenment, to awakening, to the realization of his tasks of embodiment, then his curators, Guardian Angels and Consulting Angels will create for him those events that will allow him to achieve this.

That is, what you call visualization is such an open way of declaring to the Universe that I want this future. But, as everyone understands perfectly well, wanting is very important for getting results, but not enough. In addition to desires, visualization and fantasy, there must be real actions. But daily visualization can be especially useful for those people who have not yet recognized their true desires.

There are many people who themselves do not know what kind of future they want and why. It’s useful for them to learn to dream, to ask themselves: “What do I want? How do I see this future? This will allow them to mobilize willpower and the vitality of the etheric field to realize their desires. After all, every person has desires, only some are directed towards the Light, towards enlightenment, while others can be directed towards degradation. But this is only if there are blocks that distort the Divine Light coming from the Higher Self through the spiritual channel into the heart of the human Soul.

Alexander: Thank you!

11:26 How to distinguish your desires. What does it mean to calm the mind.

Alexander: How to distinguish desires that lead you to spiritual awakening from desires that lead to degradation?

Irina (MidgasKaus): To distinguish, you must first know the purpose of your incarnation and compare desires with the purpose of incarnation: how much this or that desire contributes or hinders the achievement of the goal of incarnation.

Since a person is both a physical and spiritual being, he has physical and spiritual desires that reflect his existence in the physical and spiritual worlds at the same time. After all, you live in the world of things, in the world of your body, and at the same time - in the world of your thoughts, feelings and experiences. Both are real to you, and that's why you have desires.

Desire is a conscious need. A person is not aware of all his needs. Unconscious needs are located in his subconscious, or, as we say, in the causal body. These are those programs, including karmic, instinctive, etc., that are stored, perhaps, from past incarnations or from birth (if we are talking about instinctive programs, they are perceived during incarnation). But in needs there is a certain trigger that turns on and makes this need conscious, and we already call it desire. A conscious need as a desire includes the will as its energy in order to make a choice that corresponds to this desire.

As I already said, all desires can be divided into physical and spiritual. Of course, there is a gradation: physical and spiritual desires are different. Physical desires reflect physical needs, such as water, food, sleep, air, and so on. Naturally, they give rise to desires, for example, to satisfy hunger, thirst, and to enter into sleep.

These desires are positive, but only if they do not completely replace spiritual desires, if a person does not live only by them. If a person fulfills only the needs of the physical body, as well as instinctive needs, including the need for self-preservation, reproduction, power, herd life and pleasure, but does not go to the realization of spiritual needs,

ignoring them, then he degrades, lowers his vibrations, because which does not fulfill the purpose of its incarnation. And once he lowers his vibrations, his mentors from the Spiritual world begin to create those conditions for his life or send him to meet those people who will encourage him to remember his spiritual task. This is called “learning the lessons of the material world.”

By its structure, a person very easily forms habits at the brain level. We call this “creating neural circuits.” And for every occasion in life, including the fulfillment of one’s desires, a person already has a ready-made automatic form of behavior, which in terms of the speed and accuracy of its operation approaches instinctive programs. When a person realizes that he needs to change something, the instinct of self-preservation turns on in order to maintain the same way of life. That is why, when these lessons begin, it can be difficult to begin your spiritual path, that is, to begin to fulfill the tasks of embodiment, to realize your spiritual needs.

It manifests itself this way. For example, a person fulfilled only physical needs for a third of his life: he worked to feed his body, created a family to realize the possibility of reproduction, etc. And he also had a spiritual need, for example, knowledge of the world, or the development of Love, or the desire to enjoy life. Spiritual needs differ from physical needs in that they are not based on the achievement of something material. And when a person learns about this, he may not understand how to develop these spiritual qualities if he is already accustomed to working only in the physical world.

Take, for example, a person who has received a higher education. If he is accustomed to only counting numbers, adding them and doing this 8 hours a day, then coming home, then waiting for the day off, he cannot understand how the Spirit requires him to develop Love or joy under these conditions. To understand this, he needs to look at himself with different eyes, the eyes of the Spirit. Meditation also helps with this. They help calm the mind - exactly the same thinking where various information is constantly processed, including from memory.

What does it mean to “calm the mind”? This means making it not a “stormy sea”, where “waves” of thoughts about completely extraneous things constantly arise, but a “smooth water mirror” in which a person will see a reflection of his needs, including his spiritual tasks. The

answer from the Spiritual world, from the Higher Self, can come in mental silence, and this is facilitated by meditation, relaxation of the body, autogenic training, various physical and breathing exercises, if, of course, they are performed with concentration on them. These are all auxiliary methods for a person to get used to a state of self-contemplation.

Alexander: Thank you! Several questions were answered at once.

Irina: I understood that he had already answered in advance.

19:46 How to stop the flow of thoughts.

Alexander: I would like to clarify a small detail: how to make a “mirror surface” from a “stormy sea”. In my experience and others, this happens due to the fact that we stop creating “waves”, stop denying reality or creating oscillatory processes that create these “waves”.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, this happens. But it also happens that “waves” come from memory.

The mind consists of thinking, imagination and memory. Moreover, thinking is the center and source of energy of consciousness, which allows us to perceive the surrounding reality, in this case, through the senses of the physical body. Thinking is also the source of self-awareness, the feeling that you exist and are different from other people. This energy is formed in thinking, because the perception of the world and oneself in people, as intelligent beings, is carried out with the help of thoughts. You think: “I am... I am different... What is standing in front of me is a computer.” These are all thoughts that arise due to consciousness.

When people want to meditate, they redirect the energy of consciousness into the inner world. In simple terms, they collect the single energy, which is divided into two streams - consciousness and self-awareness, - simply into the stream of self-awareness by abstracting from the material world. After all, it is consciousness that is directed towards the material world.

When a person closes his eyes and begins to listen to himself, he can concentrate so much that he will not hear sounds or even feel his body: the position of his arms, legs, etc. This happens quite often and is a good sign that a person is distracted from the body's receptors. Of course, if a person has already meditated long enough and has a lot of experience, then he can concentrate on himself, on his self-awareness, not only when his eyes are open, but even when he is doing something. For example, he can go somewhere or do some work and at the same time meditate.

But first it is necessary to go through a stage when a person understands what this condition is. For him to understand this, he needs to enter the stream of self-awareness. Self-consciousness, when it remains an object of contemplation of itself, begins to note the individual thoughts that arise. If a person himself no longer uses thinking, that is, does not consciously think about anything, then certain thoughts that will come to him may come from memory. For example, he can remember what happened this morning, or what he didn't have time to do, or what he has to do tomorrow. That is, certain thoughts can come from that array of data, that information that is stored in memory.

Also, thoughts can come to him from the Spiritual Channel - from the Higher Self and from its curators. On Earth this is called intuition, intuitive thoughts. A person can feel the presence of the Higher Self, can feel the presence of Light, certain thoughts will come to him, for example: "You are the Light" or "Believe in yourself." They usually reflect not memory settings, but higher spiritual states that can be clothed in thoughts or images. This happens differently for each person: some
have more of a verbal type of thinking, while others have a more figurative type of thinking, but nevertheless thoughts come.

When a person himself calms his "ocean," at the initial stage he calms only his thinking. He himself, for example, does not think: "Where am I? What is happening to me? What I feel?" Or something else. He simply observes himself, and thoughts begin to appear involuntarily. If some thought comes in order to calm it down (not to drive it away, we don't call it the word "drive it away", we call it "calm it down so as to feel the silence of the mind, the silence of thinking"), we do not continue to follow it, we do not think it over, why did she come, but we just let her pass through us and go back. We become, as Esler calls it,

“transparent” to thoughts, just as glass is transparent to the light of the Sun.

Alexander: Thank you. A whole series of questions were answered.

Irina: (laughs).

25:55 Freedom of choice in the intelligent Spirit.

Alexander: Then maybe I’ll go back a little and ask a question about free will, or choice. There is an opinion, and even to some extent it has been proven by scientists, that there is no freedom of choice in humans. A signal simply comes to the brain, and after some time a reaction occurs - some idea, or thought, desire arises. As a result, action is activated to implement it, or resistance and doubt that “this is mine.” But all this is already a consequence of the influence of something from the outside on a person.

Is there such a thing as free will? If so, at what level is it?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It all depends on the understanding of the word “freedom”. How do you understand this word?

Alexander: Personally, I understand the word “freedom” as the ability to control attention, to put it in a nutshell. Depending on this, programs are launched to sell this or that energy.

Irina (MidgasKaus): That’s what it’s called – “free will”, that is, opportunity and ability. It is both the possibility and the ability of the energy of the will to perform certain actions. The immediate moment of directing the will towards one action or another is called “choice”. For this reason, free will is also called free choice. What does this mean? “Free choice” means that the decision about where to direct one’s will energy is made by the person (entity, being) who possesses this will energy. That is, this choice is not imposed from the outside, it is not written into some mechanisms of his brain. The Spirit itself, which is in this body, from the many impulses leading it to this or that choice, and, accordingly, to behavior as a series of choices, completely freely

(meaning, without the influence of other beings) chooses one of the impulses.

From your life experience, you know well that you can have two or more desires at the same time. And except for God (the Absolute, Heavenly Father), who knows all the options for the future, no one knows, not even you yourself, what choice you will make, because the choice you make may come as a surprise even to you. But nevertheless you will do it freely. What does free mean? This means that no one will do it for you, but you will do it yourself.

Who makes the choice in a person? The choice is made by the mind, more specifically, by its thinking,
which we have already discussed. In addition to the function of processing information according to certain logical laws, thinking also has the function of making decisions. Desires, as I already said, are conscious needs. They exist in the heart, which is why in Russian they say: “You can’t order the heart... The heart desires.” But the mind, although it cannot command the heart, can choose which of the desires needs to be realized right now, and which to postpone until later or even forever.

I am often asked the question: “How does a person live - with his mind or with his heart?” He lives both at the same time, but if you look at the source of desires, then of course it is the spiritual heart. But the mind helps the heart realize the desire and turn it into a conscious goal. And freedom of choice presupposes the possibility of responsibility or what we call “creating karma.” If there is no freedom of choice, it means that the creature does not have karma, it does not accumulate karma for itself as a result of all the vibrations it experienced during its incarnation. For example, this is how animals act; they have no karma.

31:38 The instinctive mind of the animal soul.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Animal souls are a special type of souls.

(Irina): Now he’s also showing me plants.

(MidgasCaus): But now we will not talk about plants, microorganisms, which also have their own type of souls. We are talking about those closer to awareness, in the understanding that a person has it. Although the consciousness of animals is, of course, completely different, it works differently, but nevertheless it is more understandable to you than the consciousness (perception) of plants, the souls of plants.

It is precisely freedom of choice in the sense in which humans have it - as a result of the work of thinking - that animals do not have. How then do they choose what to do? By automatically following the instinct that was the strongest at that moment in time. This is called the "instinctive mind." Any animal soul has an instinctive mind, an instinctive memory that controls the behavior of this animal, which is why animals lack abstract thinking, that is, thinking abstracted from its body, from its immediate habitat, etc. All this happens because animals do not have thinking, but simply an instinctive mind; they do not have freedom of choice, which means that animals are not responsible for their actions. People, that is, intelligent beings, are responsible for their actions, but animals have no responsibility and do not have karma.

For example, if a person has lowered his vibrations, accumulated anger, pride and other negativity in his heart, he has accumulated a certain negative karma. This negative karma will attract him to one or another level of the Spiritual world. And if this level is low, he will feel dissatisfied, and in order to get out of this level, he will need to incarnate again in order to go through again, to dissolve these blocks that have already turned into karmic knots.

This doesn't happen in animals. Those cycles of incarnations that exist among animal souls are completely independent of what the animal did during life. The only thing is that there are different types of animal souls, which approximately coincide with the concept of a biological family. For example, the soul of a dog may well incarnate into a cat (this happens), but it cannot incarnate into animals that already have a slightly different instinctive mind, for example, into a hare, into a cow, etc., since they have different types of souls . But nevertheless, their conditions of incarnation do not depend on the previous incarnation. The cycle of incarnation of animal souls is under the jurisdiction of the subtle-material civilizations of the planet where these animals exist. By animals I now mean the entire animal world, starting from single-celled animals, arthropods, insects, birds, mammals and so on.

Alexander: Thank you!

Irina: He’s a biologist, so he explained the differences.

Alexander: Yes. We also learned about animals.

Irina: He now says that they do not have freedom of choice, but we do, because they have an instinctive mind, and we have a thinking that makes a choice: “This is what I want now, but this is what I don’t want right now.” or “I want this now, but this is what I need.” Although I don’t want it, I need it.” And thinking makes a conscious choice - to suppress your desire and do what you need, even if you don’t want to, for the sake of some of your goals. A reasonable person has this property.

Alexander: Thank you, we’ve summed it up.

36:22 The essence and meaning of collective meditation.

Alexander: I have a question about collective practices, collective meditations. This is practiced and there is even information that in the 21st century, meditation and spiritual practices in general, carried out alone, either do not work at all or have a significantly lower efficiency. What happens during collective practice? Are they an accelerator of spiritual development, or can you still carry them out alone, as convenient, and is it all individual?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, individual meditation, individual spiritual practice differs from collective spiritual practice in its energy. And there are even differences when people gather, as you say now, in the online space and do some kind of meditation, or physically gather in the same room. The fact is that when many people think simultaneously on the same topic or perform the same practice, they create a common spiritual space, which with its vibrations enhances the spiritual sensations (not physical, but spiritual!) and the feelings of each participant in the meditation , which means it enhances the effect according to the law of resonance of the energy shells of the aura.

Simply put, for a person who has just begun his spiritual path with meditation, with knowing himself, his Light inside, it will be easier to feel this Light, these energies in collective meditations, because there everyone will be tuned to the same “wave”, and the space itself will help his aura resonate with this state. Individual practices, of course, can be carried out, and they also help a person on the path of spiritual development. If he feels merging with his Higher Light, the inner Light in individual practice, then in collective practice this will be even easier, again, due to the resonance of energy vibrations transmitted from one aura to another.

39:11 How to discern the true Light.

Alexander: Feels the spiritual Light... I have more than once encountered experiences when a person at some point suddenly realized that something spiritual, filling, which he felt until that moment turned out to be some kind of reaction to imagination or illusion, and immersed himself even more deeper, experiencing a new range of sensations. How not to be deceived and fall into the illusion that you have already achieved something, and that what you are now experiencing or experienced in meditation is the Absolute? How to distinguish the true Light?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Everyone experiences contact with the Absolute or with the Absolute in themselves, with God in themselves at their own level, that is, at the level of those vibrations for which they are ready at the moment. Of course, if a person purifies his spiritual heart, his aura, harmonizes his chakras, he can feel the same Light in a different way. But this is not a reason to call the previous experience illusory; a person was simply able to become more sensitive to the Absolute and get closer to Him in his vibrations. That is, he can first feel to a small degree, and then feel to a much deeper degree, experience the same experience.

It depends on how harmonious the chakras are, how many blocks there are, and so on, it even depends on the state of the physical body. If there is some kind of disharmony in it, for example, for some reason a person’s certain number of neuroregulatory hormones in the brain are disrupted, he will no longer be up to high spiritual states, his brain energy simply will not reach them. This also happens.

41:16 How to survive depression after contact with the Light.

Alexander: There are cases when, after experiencing deep states, opposite states suddenly occur, sometimes quite long. Why is this happening?

Irina (MidgasKaus): This really happens, because, as I already said, a person is a part of the Spirit, that is, a Soul embodied in a physical body. And when the Soul reaches these high states, certain changes occur in the body associated with the release of certain hormones, which you call “pleasure hormones.” You called them that because they stand out in a certain spiritual state. They are needed in order to renew and harmonize all cells of the physical body, including increasing immunity, cleansing toxins, etc., in order to heal the physical body.

But it happens that a person, having experienced this bright sensation of Light, returns to his normal state, and in his subjective perception it already seems like despondency, depression in comparison with the Light that he experienced, because often the human body, his brain needs to replenish reserves of these substances, these hormones, which are already doing their work. There is no need to worry here, you need to remain calm, wait, remember this Light and understand that the body must adapt to these changes. And you will definitely experience this feeling even longer, even more fully, if you are calm and do not lower your vibrations with doubts and blaming yourself that you are not spiritual enough.

Alexander: That is, you need to accept yourself as you are.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is a physiological reason plus a person’s subjective perception of his usual mood as decreased and vitality as low compared to the state in which he was in contact with the Light.

Alexander: Yes, this is very resonating, familiar, thank you.

43:43 The path of humanity. How to let go of fear.

Alexander: A more global question. They have been prophesying almost the end of the world for a long time, and everything is presented in such a way that we are getting closer and closer to it. Is this really true? Is humanity on the verge of destruction, or is this all an exaggeration? And what will help us get out of the steep dive towards death, if it exists, and what should we become at a new level of consciousness? Where are we going?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Again, I will tell you my opinion. At the moment, humanity is not exactly on the path of its destruction. There are, of course, some collective choices of peoples that have made such an outcome more likely than it was, for example, a few years ago. But the likelihood that there will be some mass loss of life is small.

What can you change? A specific person who is in a country or territory where many people believe in destruction, in the creative power of their own aggression, must understand that the aggression of some people creates fear not only in other people, but also in the aggressors themselves.

Fear is a natural consequence, a natural emotion that manifests itself as protection from danger. If a person feels aggression, he tells his brain, his instinct (that part of the brain that is responsible for the manifestation of instincts) that he lives in a dangerous world. And since he lives in a dangerous world, his fears awaken in order to protect him, the instinct of self-preservation awakens, so that he remains alive, healthy, so that his physical body lives as long as possible, since this is the task of the instinct of self-preservation. But aggression from yourself or others interferes with this, because it is associated with an increased risk of injury and physical death.

Therefore, it is necessary to explain to people: “If you experience resentment, anger, rage, revenge, anger, you will provoke fears and anxieties in yourself. And all this will not help you protect yourself from danger, because its source is in yourself.”

To calm down, you must first find out the goals of your incarnation in this world, in this place, at this time, when aggressive actions occur. After all, you incarnated at a certain time after viewing the most likely events in this current period of time, in this space. And if you have

incarnated right here and now, it means you need it for something.

It is necessary to move to a new level of thinking: stop thinking of yourself as a victim of circumstances and take responsibility for creating your reality into your own hands. What does this mean? That you realize yourself as Divine consciousness, which itself creates its own reality. And if you realize this, it will be easy for you to let go of fear and aggression as emotions that are no longer relevant for you, to be filled with faith, Love, hope even in the most terrible circumstances for the instincts of the body, even if the instinct of self-preservation sends thoughts to you. And he can also send thoughts in the form of certain fears, that is, thought forms invested with the energy of fear.

Even if he sends you thoughts that your body will perish because of some weapon, and this is scary, and so on, if you already know how to enter the Light of your heart, as soon as this instinctive thought penetrates your consciousness, you can immediately simply put her in front of you, like a person who brought you some kind of message. It's like opening the door to the postman, greeting her and asking: "Can this fear that you brought me really protect me from these weapons? Can it protect me from death, for example, in combat?

Naturally, if these actions depend on the will of other people, and you are there simply as a Spirit who decided to incarnate there, then no fear can protect you. It simply lowers your vibrations, because you begin to move away from the Light that is in you, from the awareness that you are an immortal Spirit, into the perception of yourself as a body. This gives rise to a problem called "disappointment in the spiritual path." Because when a person who has previously walked the spiritual path begins to feel like a body out of fear, he can look at his previous spiritual activities with a critical mind and tell himself that they did not give anything to him as a body. This can cause a withdrawal from these spiritual practices and immersion in material life completely, rather than partially (work, eating, etc.).

To prevent this from happening, you need to talk to yourself very truly, honestly - ask yourself sincere questions and answer them honestly. You can deceive someone, you can deceive yourself. But if you deceive yourself, you thereby delay your spiritual development in the form of fulfilling the goal of incarnation. Always be honest with yourself, and then you will automatically be honest with others.

How can you help other people avoid negativity? You can only be an example for them of how you live in these circumstances: treat this situation with calmness and acceptance, and in relation to enemies - without fear, anger, any curses, with understanding, forgiveness, Love. And you will be that “beacon” of Light that is visible far away, and you will be an example for others, because in you they will see the “ocean” of calm that they lack.

Alexander: Thank you.

Irina: I hope everything is clear?

Alexander: Absolutely. The main thing is that it is very accessible, laid out on shelves.

52:56 Is absolute happiness possible?

Alexander: I would like to clarify one more detail. Where are we heading as humanity? Is absolute happiness possible on Earth, or is it just a simulator for going through an experience, usually painful, maybe even suffering in some places?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Absolute happiness is possible only for the Absolute. We, His children, can approach this happiness, we can merge with it, we can experience it, but its limits are endless, like the Absolute itself. You can say there are no limits, you can say the limits are infinite, which actually means their absence, just like the Absolute itself.

How can we endlessly increase our level of happiness? Firstly, the realization that true happiness is found only in the Source, which is called on Earth God, or the Absolute, or the Source of everything. And in order to discover the source of this happiness in ourselves, we need to understand that it is always present in us and is revealed through the development of unconditional Love.

54:22 MidgasKaus about unconditional Love.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Why exactly unconditional Love? Because there are many forms of love on Earth, and all people have some of them simply as the ability to feel attraction to someone or something, attraction. And the feeling of unconditional Love is a feeling of unity regardless of conditions. All forms of love that a person has are manifestations of this eternal, absolute Love.

But a manifestation or part is not the whole itself, it is only a manifestation. Therefore, if a person loves only pleasant things, pleasant people, relatives, friends, this is so-called egoistic love. The love of the ego (the ego as an embodied part of the Spirit, from the word “ego” - I) is by no means bad, but here you need to understand that this is partial love. And since this is partial love, it means that it gives only partial happiness.

If you want more complete Love, then you need to develop more complete, or, as we call it, absolute, unconditional Love. What is the difference between selfish love and unconditional love? Selfish love exists between people, for example, between a parent and a child, between spouses, between friends, as with unconditional Love, but with selfish love, a person loves and accepts another only as long as he meets his expectations. And unconditional love always loves, regardless of the mental or mental attitudes of the mind. Even if one person violates some rules and norms in the mind of another person, the latter still continues to love him, send him Light, wish goodness, happiness and help him, including in physical needs and in spiritual development.

I want to emphasize here a very important point that “helping him” does not mean doing everything for him, it is precisely helping, assisting, accompanying him. The desire to do everything for another person is not Love, because it contributes to shifting responsibility onto the helper and can subsequently push the recipient of such help to laziness, irresponsibility, and, ultimately, to abandon his development and degradation.

57:43 MidgasKaus about the pace of spiritual development.

Alexander: Many Teachers that I know or have read about, always

hurried their students with the idea that time is short, that they need to awaken faster, faster, faster, faster to move to a new level of consciousness. Is this rush really making you increase your speed? Is it worth rushing at all, or is everything going as usual?

Irina: What exactly is the rush?

Alexander: Bust around, quickly search for where this awakening is, travel from continent to continent, constantly be in a state of reaching or running after awakening.

Irina: So the question is: should we rush to awaken?

Alexander: Yes, to achieve it, to strive for it, to lust after it, to wait for it endlessly, to fuss for it.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I understood the question.

In order to truly achieve awakening as the full realization of yourself, your Spirit on Earth, the fulfillment of your tasks, you need to communicate with your Higher Self and find out from him the goals of incarnation, how much you are fulfilling them, and what is stopping you from doing so.

Striving for spiritual development is a very good thing, but it should not be accompanied by constant dissatisfaction with oneself. It's better to be in a calmer, more introspective state, which people don't do well with in a rush. From what I have observed of people, it is difficult for people to relax their body and mind if they are in a hurry to get somewhere, because it makes them anxious, afraid of the thought that they will not have time, that they will not achieve something. And fear itself causes the release of certain hormones, which also affect the brain and block the release of those hormones that allow you to prepare for that very quiet, meditative state.

So each person must, of course, move at his own pace if he wants to succeed in this, despite the achievements of others. This is not the case when you are in competition. This is a very subtle structure, this

is a very subtle spiritual Light that can be felt by you in the silence of your heart, and haste is inappropriate here. Therefore, if you see that someone is ahead of you in their spiritual achievements, you do not need to scold yourself and try at all costs to achieve their results. You need to ask yourself (go inside yourself and ask): “What exactly do I need to do to achieve my specific task?”

To put it figuratively, there is Light in the spiritual heart of a person, and this Light is covered by certain mental coverings, just as a beautiful bright flower is covered by a bud. And if it is not yet open, it is very dangerous to try to open it artificially, to hack it. This can damage the flower and cause it to never bloom again. Remember that you are God’s beloved children, and in the heart of each of you there is a “flower” of your talents, abilities and high spiritual feelings. But to reveal them, you need silence, you need respect, you need Love for this Light and for each other’s Light.

(Irina): Is he clear? What do you feel?

Alexander: Yes, very clear. What is this feeling? This is what you practice every day. This is what we do at our School, and we strive to at least do it regularly.

Irina: Are there contactees there too?

Alexander: No, I would not say that they are contactees, that is, there is no communication with the individual, but there is communication with the field. It is so silent, the answer comes at the level of impulses. And someone specific who conveyed this to you or said this is missing, at least with us. There is a teacher who speaks in words.

I think I've run out of questions.

Irina: Okay. Thank you.

1:03:19 Parting words from MidgasCaus.

Alexander: If only you have some parting words, a wish.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I would like to say some parting words.

Dear divine Souls! Remember that you are Light, and precisely the Light of Love! If you always keep this in your consciousness and memory, you will be able to track against this light background any dark points as dark images that may enter your aura, for example, from egregors or from other people, and send Light to them. And this will not have any effect on you - no one can scare you, make you angry, make you feel guilty, and so on. Remember that you are Light and always live in the Light! Remember that the space where you live is filled with Divine Light, only it manifests itself in the form of physical matter. Remember that your bodies are given to you temporarily to complete your task. Remember that the tasks of your life lie outside of it. I send you the Light of my Love!

Alexander: Thank you.

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! Mead answered very interestingly and sent energy, I feel it. Thank you for watching this video. I hope you found it interesting. I also thank Alexander for the interesting questions, and I thank MidgasKaus for the interesting answers. I love you too, see you again!

Alexander: Thank you, Irina! Thank you, MidgasKaus! Goodbye!

February 2, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Alexander Larionov – student and instructor of the retreat center “School of Givin”

(Sochi, Russia);

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
April 9

#499 Psychology of violence, childhood psychotrauma. Guilt and responsibility - what's the difference? The Power of Forgiveness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/psihologiya-nasiliya-psihotravmy-detstva-vina-i-ot
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yGteb8R-Spk

00:00 Start of video.

00:40 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my curator is present with me - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, already well known to you. Tatyana will broadcast. Hello Tatiana.

Tatyana: Hello. My name is Karpenko Tatyana. I am a psychologist. I work with injuries, blocks (as they say in esoteric language). On this broadcast I want to ask the questions that interest me: about blocks. Blocks associated with violence, blocks when the child is small, preverbal blocks. I will ask questions that interest me.

Irina: He says: “We are waiting.”

Tatyana: So, my question is: why do preverbal traumas have a stronger impact than traumas received at an older age? That is, an injury or block that the child received in infancy or at 6 years old. They seem to be different in strength. Why is that?

02:11 Psychological trauma in childhood.

Irina: (He speaks) Thank you for the question. Indeed, this happens. Not always, but often. It depends on the psychotype of the individual, speaking in the language of psychology. According to esoteric teaching, this depends on the type of vibration of the Soul that came into incarnation. From her spiritual level and her parents, from the ancestral egregor. Many components. If trauma occurred at an earlier age, why does it have a greater impact?

Because psychotrauma at the moment of experience is not perceived as psychotrauma, it is perceived as information about the world. At an earlier age, this information passes into the memory of the embodied Soul, which, in turn, is reflected in the physical tissues of the brain, as well as into the memory of the disembodied part of the Soul, that is, to the place that is not yet occupied, empty, in the cell memory. Memory is like a computer matrix, board.

There is a matrix in the Spirit where various memories are recorded. They are recorded not just on some days, but according to the emotions experienced. A person's leading memory is emotional. Thanks to the energy of emotions, which mixes with the energy of consciousness in the stream of perception, all images, all words and body states, muscle spasms, etc. are recorded. This state is written to a memory cell.

If we are talking about blocks, if this experience was very painful and caused great suffering, a great negative experience, then it takes up a lot of space in the memory and nothing is recorded there. It is erased from the stream of perception: from the operational part of memory and remains in its unconscious part, and at the energy level an energy block is formed that does not allow it to manifest itself in

consciousness.

What happens then to consciousness? Consciousness begins to perceive reality through the prism of this block.

At a younger age, the place is often unoccupied, let's say it's like a blank slate.

Tatyana: It seemed to me that at a younger age the feelings are more intense.

Irina: It doesn't even depend on the intensity of feelings, but on something else: the younger the child, the higher his ability to store information in the subconscious part of his memory, as a guide to action. This is an adaptation mechanism for quickly adapting to the surrounding world. It turns on in early childhood.

Do you understand what this is about?

Tatyana: Yes, it's clear, but, unfortunately, there is little such information in modern psychological books. This is valuable to me.

Next question. What is forgiveness as a process? I asked my friends about what forgiveness is, if they know. People have all sorts of fantasies. Forgiveness is important for working through trauma (I know about this from theory) and for working through blocks from the information of your Project. As a process, tell us what it is.

07:03 The process of forgiveness.

Irina: Forgiveness is a process of turning on awareness. Understanding that a person had the right and opportunity to commit an act thanks to his freedom of choice and understanding why he did so. If we say: "I forgive you," and say why, we let go of this act, we let go of the feeling of guilt. But we do not let go of it automatically, but consciously. You can forgive yourself, you can forgive someone.

I really like it: now he says the Russian words “forgive”, “forgiveness”. Even in the composition of this word, its true meaning can be traced. The verb “to forgive” comes from the verb “to simplify,” that is, to treat more simply, to let go.

Let go of what? Resentment, guilt (if they forgive themselves), anger, irritation. We stop fighting with the world, within ourselves, with this person, so that he becomes what we want him to be. We accept him for who he is and at the same time understand why he did it. This is understanding, acceptance and forgiveness, like feelings, only it all happens at the same time.

Tatyana: Can such a process help forgiveness (I’ll give an example): a girl comes who was beaten by her father as a child. If the father beat (he is a violent figure), can it help if the girl accepts the rapist within herself? This is the Jungian theme of the “shadow”: if I accept the rapist in me, I can accept. This doesn't mean she should do the same to other people...

09:29 The role of parents in a child’s life.

Irina: I understand: we are talking about accepting your energy of anger. I know this theory. We use a simpler method: appealing to the individual in the Spiritual world through the Higher Self of the person against whom we have a block of resentment, in this case.

If the father beat, then there will still be a block of irritation, rejection and, possibly, hatred for “betrayal”. There will be such a complex. Disgust and, very possibly, fear. Fear, plus resentment that he did this.

Parents with small children (up to 5-6 years old) are perceived with almost religious reverence. It is not for nothing that the image of the father is reflected in archetypes, like the image of God - the father. What kind of relationship a child has with his father before the age of five is how he will then relate to the religious image of God. This is a well-known rule in psychology.

If there was no father, then any male figure. If there was no such

figure, then a person (boy or girl) will have to work through the absence of a father, the absence of male energy next to him, the energy of confidence, and, either be unsure of himself, or become his own father, find support in himself.

Mom has feminine energies, and dad has masculine energies. They have different family roles, different behavior and different energies that they give to the child. For a small child, the image of a father is the image of a protector, a person who is “one of his own”, as a part of himself. And, at the same time, the child understands that this is part of him. He may leave home temporarily, be absent, but when he comes, the child perceives him organically, as part of the environment. When a child wants to communicate with his father, he perceives him with great love, and this love is so great that the child himself can recognize it as an attraction.

But if the father begins to cause pain, psychological or physical, the first time he does this, the child experiences a psychological shock because his picture of the world is broken. The one who was perceived as a protector, as the most reliable friend, almost a deity, hurt him. There may be disappointment in the world, fear of human aggression, fear of cruelty. Such a person may be afraid of some aggressive people, who later, in adulthood, will show aggression, not even towards him, but he will be afraid of this.

Processing comes through the father's forgiveness. A very important point: whether the father is alive at the time the girl or young man asks for help.

14:17 Working with necrotic bindings.

Irina: It matters greatly whether the person who caused the offense is alive, be it father, mother or any other person. If he is not in the world of the living, and a person had a grudge against him, when he comes out of incarnation, falls on a low or medium level, from a living person who has a block in relation to the deceased, the formation of a necrotic attachment is possible.

Such bindings need to be removed through the Higher Self. There is a

special session. If you dissolve the block, but do not remove the binding, it will continue to take away the person's vitality and send him to the world of the dead. This leads to mental and physical illnesses and a decrease in spiritual vibrations.

If a person has a necrotic connection, then first he breaks it off with forgiveness. He calls the Spirit, mentally forgives him. First she forgives him, mentally sends him the Light of Love, speaks it out loud, and then with the power of her Spirit she breaks the binding and necessarily returns the vital energies that went through this binding into her etheric field. Then the person becomes free and can live without this block.

If the offender is alive, you can imagine his image. Through the presented image there will be a connection with his Higher Self. Then forgive him, that is, say out loud: "I forgive you." A word spoken out loud becomes reality for the person himself.

Is the answer clear?

Tatyana: Yes, the answer is clear. I'll listen again later, there's a lot of information.

16:38 Emotions of the rapist and the victim.

Tatyana: So, next question. Why, during sexual trauma, does the victim have the feeling that she is to blame, that the victim did something, that's why the rapist attacked. Why does it feel like it's dirty? If a woman has experienced rape, then for some reason such a phenomenon occurs as a feeling of being dirty and a feeling that it was she who did something. The rapist made this choice himself.

Irina: This feeling arises in a woman if in her spiritual heart there is a mental attitude that any sexual contact occurs only with attractive women who themselves prepare themselves for men in some way in order to be desired by them. That is, it is a passive sexual role. When violence against her occurs, she will look within herself for the reasons why and how exactly she attracted him.

Speaking about rape, I can say that it, like any other action in the material world, is not accidental. There are a complex of reasons.

Two Spirits who met for some reason were attracted to each other. The one who committed the violence could not and did not want to cope with his instinctive nature. Sexual desire is mostly an instinctive desire. This contact is not about spiritual love. Here we are talking about satisfying the desires of the body or satisfying one's egoistic aspirations, but not about spiritual love for this woman as a Spirit. It's about attraction to her body. Often, a man who has raped a woman, after the violence, immediately develops hostility towards this woman, anger, even hatred.

In the beginning he had an attraction. He, wanting to make contact, is refused, and this begins to anger him. He wants to get what he wants and is angry that she is preventing him. The rapist has an attitude in sex that he is a consumer. Obliged to provide. I'm speaking in the most general terms now, of course. She refuses, and this angers him.

After the violence, the anger may increase to the point that he does not want to see her, and sometimes even wants to destroy her. Many rapists hate the victim who did not resist more. They can explain that the woman herself attracted him and deceived him, that she did not want to make contact, and made him guilty. If she didn't resist, she might make him even more furious. Such a submissive woman.

21:27 Responsibility of the parties in case of rape.

Irina: Do you want to know how responsible a woman herself is? We don't use the word "guilty" because guilt is a feeling that seeks punishment. And responsibility is a feeling that seeks not punishment, but the possibility of circumventing similar situations.

In our psychology, a feeling of guilt is not used, as if a woman is to blame for something, but a feeling of responsibility is used. The word "guilty" is also not used to refer to a rapist. If he committed violence, what could be his punishment? Punishment for violence is revenge against it.

It will not help raise his vibration. He needs help so that he can dissolve his block of fear, anger, which is closely intertwined with his sexual desire, with instincts. Otherwise, he will repeat this if he is not helped. Here we use the word “responsibility”. He is responsible for this, but how responsible is she? It all depends on the circumstances.

If the rape happened in some place where she could attract people's attention, and he attacked her and she did not try to resist, then her responsibility increases. With active resistance, it is very difficult for a man to carry out his plans, of course, if he does not hit her or tie her up. If he holds it, it will be very difficult to accomplish his plans.

With active resistance and struggle, a man in a state of sexual arousal is very vulnerable, and it is very easy to interrupt his arousal. Of course, if there is active resistance.

If there were circumstances such as threats to use weapons, then, of course, the responsibility lies more with the man, because under the fear of death, her instinct of self-preservation was activated, and she went for it.

24:25 The birth of a child after rape.

Irina: It is also very important to mention that a woman can become pregnant as a result of rape. There are such cases. It is as a result of rape, from a man whom she sees for the first time and who will later be sent to prison. Many women have a question: what to do with pregnancy, what to do with the child?

The answer in the Interstellar Union is clear. This is a living Spirit and, firstly, he is not responsible for the actions of his father, and secondly, as I already said, any Spirit chooses its parents. This means that he chose, based on vibrations, precisely these two parents through whom he can incarnate: dad and mom.

If he no longer had the opportunity to incarnate, he can bring them together, arrange a meeting for them in just this way. The conception of a living Soul is not accidental. At any conception, the Spirit is

present, waiting for the female and male cells to merge. Only then does he introduce the energy of his Soul into the first cell of his body.

He could incarnate through this mother, but he could not through her man, who did not match the vibrations. This could happen. In the Spiritual world, he is looking for mentors, curators of that person, his father, from whom he can incarnate and somehow builds a chain of events in the material world. By influencing people's thoughts, etc., he brings them both to the meeting place. This is a perennial combination. It has been waiting for its implementation for many years.

26:58 Attitudes and emotions of a victim of violence.

Irina: Why does she feel guilty and dirty? Because this woman has a mental attitude in her mind, in her Spiritual Heart, in her mental field (not everyone has it) that if a man had sexual intercourse with her and left her, then another man may not need her . It was important for the rapist to take the body; he would not live with her as with a woman, as with a wife. And if she has such an attitude that another man will not need her after contact with one of the men. Such attitudes are acquired in childhood, by birth, from grandmothers, from mothers, etc.

Tatyana: Interesting.

28:07 Blocks in children after sexual abuse.

Tatyana: Next question. You mentioned on air, and you, Mead, mentioned children's sexual integrity. What block occurs in a child if he has been sexually abused, for example, by a parent. A boy or girl about five years old.

Irina: This is a block consisting of fear, disgust and guilt. There is also disgust for oneself, for this person who committed a crime. Blocks are formed in this way. The earlier the experience is gained, the more traumatic circumstances there can be in a child’s life due to the fact that he is afraid. It’s scary because he doesn’t understand what’s happening, because a small child feels a person’s energy.

He has a very well developed intuition, he reads a person's energy by his eyes and movements. Feels cruelty from the person who commits violent acts with him. This causes fear and it closes.

If he does not dissolve the block, he will create protection from people, that is, not trust anyone. He may not remember it or remember it vaguely, he does not want to return to these memories. They can be unpleasant for him because they carry the pain of those feelings that he has not dissolved.

30:08 Formation and dissolution of a bloc after violence.

Irina: A sign of the dissolution of a block on this or another topic is that a person remembers it completely calmly, without negative emotions. Takes it as experience. Yes, this happened in my life.

If he doesn't have a desire to push it aside, don't think about it, if he talks completely calmly about these or similar topics with other people, and he doesn't have a desire to avoid the conversation, resentment and anger at that person, at the parent. When you remember the image, it will be bright; you will want to send it love. This is a sign of the block dissolving.

Tatyana: Got it. I thought that when a person is in childhood, he has a divine destiny for sex, for sexual energies. Is there something like that?

Irina: He doesn't realize at that level. He realizes this as cruelty, pain and fear coming from an adult, through energy. He doesn't realize that his body is not ready. He may not even understand what it is, what they are doing to him. He can feel the energy and be afraid of it. At the same time, if you hurt him, he will feel resentful.

The child's Higher Self sees everything through his eyes, but the Higher Self in the Spiritual world is not capable of forming a block. It sees and records, as an event, an experience that can negatively affect the child's vibrations and make it difficult for him to complete life tasks in the future. If he does not dissolve the block, it may lower his vibration and he may not recognize or want to fulfill his spiritual tasks.

32:44 Family and sexual energy.

Tatyana: Mid, you just talked about elaboration. That was the next question.

I want to ask one more question. Kirchiton said that a person mishandles sexual energy. To be honest, I saw it on video in your notebook. I stopped the video. What did Kirchiton mean? Maybe you, Irina, remember, or MidgasCaus?

Irina: Yes, I remember. Kirchiton explained it to me. I was 13 years old then. I want to say that aliens can quite calmly talk about these topics with their children. For them, the word “sex”, the name of any sexual organ, is a name. They don't have any special relationship. Yes, this phenomenon exists, this is an exchange of energies. They talk about it neutrally. It surprised me then: with children.

Incorrect use of sexual energy indicates that the concept of “family” is devalued. Kirchiton believed that sexual energy, as a manifestation of Divine Love through the body, should be directed at the only husband or wife in the family egregor. In order to build a happy family, to not only give birth to children, but also to receive pleasure in this relationship. But without negative energies: suspicion, jealousy, resentment and betrayal. Pure love.

He believed that leaving the family and betraying each other lower the vibrations of the entire society. He said that there is a humiliation of love, the energy of love for a person. He does not respect Divine Love, which means he does not love, first of all, himself.

(Mead says), I will add: “That person who leaves the family without a good reason, without a reason that causes danger, or the partner did not like him outwardly, did not like some character trait, and the person does not want to adapt to it, tolerate it , he’ll find someone better for himself.” It turns out that he pulls the image of his beloved out of his heart and tramples it, or (now he shows) tears up the photograph and throws it away.

An image in which, during the period of falling in love, the quintessence of everything bright and desirable, the ideal of love, was contained. At the moment of disappointment in love, a person accumulates a block in himself that love is not valuable. It will be more difficult for him to truly love for the second time, and even more so for the third. You can, of course, but first you need to dissolve the blocks that led to the breakdown of the family in order to release this energy.

Kirchiton meant that there are people who do not set out to raise a family at all. They meet each other, change partners. As he told me, there are many of them compared to a century earlier. He flew to Earth a hundred years ago.

Now Mead tells me that there are such people, and they, first of all, do not love themselves, their body. If they begin to connect their body with the bodies of many people and begin to exchange energy with many partners, this leads to a distortion of their energy. This suggests that they do not love their body, and through pleasure from many partners they are trying to love themselves. But they won't succeed until they accept themselves.

When they accept themselves, love themselves completely, they will desire one partner. It is in human nature, and, moreover, this is written down as a moral rule in the egregors of your planet, more specifically, in the egregors of your people.

Tatyana: Interesting, of course. Yes, this is not about modern times.

38:25 Energy blocks after violence and their consequences.

Tatyana: Next question. Why, if a person has experienced violence, does he become or can become a sadist or a masochist, or both at the same time? This means physical violence.

Irina: Because he did not dissolve the block of resentment and hatred towards this person. When he grows up, the block will try to get out of him, like aggression. The aggression is the same as they did to him, like a repetition in memory.

This is revenge, but it is expressed to another person. He can no longer find the culprit. If he is a sadist, someone who has been raped before, he will mentally imagine that he is committing these acts with the person who did this to him, imagining him helpless, small, tied up. It depends on what a sadist he is. It will look like a release of aggressive energy.

For some time after this, the person becomes psychologically better. But this does not mean that the block is gone. New energies of anger have been added, because at the moment of committing a crime, the criminal becomes angry, and the block is strengthened. The energy, the outer shell of the block, comes out of the person and it becomes easier for him. But what has entered and strengthened the bloc is gradually growing, increasing, and expanding. Then he will have a need, a desire to do it again in order to again experience temporary relief.

Because of this, he lowers his vibrations every time, more and more. If he cannot dissolve his blocks before physical death, he will not be able to fulfill his life task. He can accumulate a block that will take him to a very low level.

40:46 Pedophilia, causes, types. Elimination of pathology through the Higher Self.

Tatyana: Here’s a question: what blocks can cause perverse behavior? Now I will explain what it is. What could happen to a person that he behaves this way, for example, pedophilia? What could happen to this person, why is he doing this?

Irina: Pedophilia has several reasons. This is a pathology, a psychological deviation. Pedophilia can be real, true, and it can be situational in people who are sociopaths. How are they different from each other? (The sociopath rejects society, has a negative attitude towards it, does not accept something) How are two pedophiles different?

A true pedophile will not experience sexual attraction to an adult. He can experience sexual desire only at the sight of a naked child's body.

Examining a child’s body or performing sexual acts with it, or any actions or movements that replace it.

Many pedophiles have a fear of being caught, recognized, and they try not to leave traces (let alone injuries) on the child, which could result in them going to jail. True pedophiles cannot have sexual desire, for example, for their own wife. Even if they are married, they experience impotence or delayed erection. Only at the moment when they can mentally imagine that a child of a certain age is lying in their wife’s place is attraction possible.

You can imagine, of course, but when he looks, he sees an adult woman. This will be difficult to do. Therefore, most often such people are not limited to ideas and fantasies. They have a strong sexual constitution, a lot of sexual energy, and they may try to commit a crime. They are very rarely limited to their fantasies.

There are times when he understands that this is bad, that he will not only go to prison, but can cripple a person’s life, ruin it, cause psychological or physical trauma. Because of this, they may fight with themselves. In life they will have a desire and they will try to suppress it.

What it is? Most often, pedophilia is a consequence of a block that arose in childhood and was associated with fear of sexual relations. It could have formed at the moment when someone attacked it for such a purpose. As he grew up, he began to subconsciously experience fear of connecting with an adult. With a child he has no fear because the child cannot harm him, be it a girl or a boy. The child's sexual image cannot harm him, so he is attracted to it. There is such an option for forming blocks.

The second is the reverse type of formation of a pathological attraction to children. When a child experienced sexual arousal at a certain age and was caught in this state by parents or other authoritative adults. In this case, he develops shame, rejection of his body and a feeling of guilt. When he grows up, he may experience attraction not to an adult, but only to a child’s body, to the body of another child, he projects his body onto him. There is this type of true pedophilia.

With regard to sociopathy, which manifests itself as pedophilia, such a pedophile may experience arousal when in contact with adult women and may not experience arousal when seeing children. But in situations caused by alcohol, drugs, or pathological intoxication, brain injuries, psychological trauma, blocks, anger, even towards the wife, etc., situational moments, agitation may occur.

A psychotype such as a sociopath who grumbles about God and the world, seeing a child, may want to take out his anger on him. This is reminiscent of sadism. They differ. If a true pedophile tries not to harm the child, but, on the contrary, to win him over so that he himself may experience desire and excitement. A child can feel this; he has sexual energy, a sexual instinct.

Sexual instinct, like others, is present in people from birth to death, only it manifests itself differently at different ages. A sociopath, a so-called sadist, will not win over a child, because his goal is different - not to obtain sexual satisfaction, but to cause torture. He attacks, beats and rapes, enjoying the torment of the victim and imagining that he is doing this to his offender. By the way, he may imagine this subconsciously, not remember who offended him.

All the pathologies that I have listed can be easily eliminated in contact with a person's Higher Self and if he wishes to work with it. You can connect it with the Higher Self and find out the reason for the attraction. The Higher Self will talk about this, return him to that moment in life when it was formed, what happened then.

You need to untie this knot, untie the situation, forgive, let go, fill it with Light and, of course, accept your body as it is, recognize it as the divine Temple of Love, which brings harmony, purity, love and happiness, and not destruction. They need to forgive themselves, make peace with themselves, because they have a feeling of guilt and it lowers the vibration.

After the session, when he dissolves all the blocks, his original sexual desire is restored, as intended by God, for a woman, without any sadistic inclinations.

How do you like this answer?

Tatyana: I really liked how detailed the reasons for the occurrence of such perversion were explained.

50:26 Causes of physical violence in the family.

Tatyana: Question: should a person who has experienced some kind of violence, not necessarily sexual, continue to communicate with the rapist if the victim has forgiven the rapist, but the rapist continues to behave the same way?

Irina: Also, how is that?

Tatyana: Why am I asking this? This often happens to people, for example, a husband regularly beats his wife and says: “Forgive me,” as if by this “Forgive me” is meant: pretend that this did not happen, and then, when I beat you, be patient , pretend this isn't happening.

Irina: If he did it again, he canceled the request for forgiveness. He again returned to this act, for which he asked for forgiveness, which means he returned to the previous vibrations, he did not change. He did not change in himself that mental attitude and that emotion, that feeling that led him to violence, to beatings.

He has a block against his wife, whom he beats. This means that he has not forgiven her for something in the past. Perhaps he has not forgiven his mother for something, for beatings, and is now beating his wife, as if taking revenge on the entire female sex, female energy. If a daughter is born, he can beat the daughter too. If they ask him: “Why are you doing this?” - if you talk to him seriously, it is quite possible that he will say: “I don’t know. Well, she annoys me.” "What does she do that annoys you?" “Well, I don’t know: she walked by, sat down wrong, dropped a baby on the floor.”

You can find any reason. It's not about her. The point is his block, which he does not want to dissolve. If he said: “I’m sorry,” the wife needs to ask: “Have you forgiven me for that action that you didn’t like

then? And in general, have you forgiven me for everything, for all my mistakes? Have you forgiven your mother?”

You definitely need to take an interest in your relationship with your mother, because the use of physical force by a man against a woman often speaks specifically about childhood traumas, when a woman used force on him, because he was weaker. Or perhaps with an older sister. Such cases also happen.

It happens, but less often, when a father hits him, he accumulates a block, but he is afraid to hit a man, so he takes out his anger on the woman. If he hits, if he easily breaks into a fight, you need to ask him: “I’ll forgive you, but then you couldn’t cope with your irritation?” He will say: “Well, yes, I couldn’t cope.” “Have you forgiven me for all my mistakes that led you to this irritation? Do you still have any grudges against me? Did you forgive your mother if she beat you?” You need to talk to him.

If you don’t talk to him, he will say: “I’m sorry,” - in order to save this relationship, maybe he is afraid to be alone, without a wife. But if he didn't dissolve the block, it will happen again. And, moreover, if she forgives him, he will simply tell himself that she values him so much, loves him so much, that she herself is afraid to live without him, no matter how he treats her. Then he will have no incentive to change himself at all. Changing yourself is always stressful. It is almost always painful, psychologically painful. We need to go back to the past, remember all this. I don't want to do this. I want to walk along a well-trodden track.

But if a woman endures physical beatings from any person, this indicates that she does not love herself. She remains in a relationship with a man who damages her physical body. This suggests that she does not love her body. And if she does not love herself, she cannot show true love for this man, that is, she does not love him either, because by remaining close to him, she contributes to his even greater degradation, an even greater decrease in his vibrations and his departure. into the darkness. This is not love.

What do you think of this answer?

Tatyana: To me, this, to some extent, sounds like permission not to stay in such a toxic relationship.

Irina: Of course, this is not love. This contributes to its degradation. It is already clear that he does not want to change himself. How much to forgive, how much to endure and when it will be clear: after the first time, after the tenth time, it’s up to the woman herself to decide. This is her responsibility, this is her life and her body. I'm saying that if she stays in this relationship for long, she doesn't love herself. She needs to work with herself, with establishing her psychological boundaries, with self-love.

Tatyana: For me personally, this answer is important.

Irina: Even if she leaves him, she needs to talk to her Higher Self. Ask what brought her together with this person when she leaves him. Forgive him from a distance, send him the Light of Love so that there are no blocks in it. Then ask the Higher Self why they met this person, what attracted them to each other, what lesson they took together, what lesson she took, what lesson he took, whether they passed the lesson, especially whether she passed this lesson.

If the answer is “no,” ask: “Why didn’t I pass?”, “What should I do so as not to meet such a person again, to practice this lesson?” It is necessary to talk to your Higher Self in great detail, otherwise this relationship may repeat itself.

Tatyana: Cool. This is great for me, this is a very important question.

57:47 The meaning of parental love for a child.

Tatyana: Freudians and psychoanalysts have a theory that every child knows when he is born how his parents should love him. That is, it’s as if a block arises every time if some kind of dislike occurs: they beat him, don’t give him food. It’s as if we have a program inside of us, how he should develop, how he should be treated.

Irina: There is such a program - a karmic program. A spirit comes to

incarnation that has already had many lives. That part of the Spirit comes whose memory is blocked. But the cumulative experience of past lives is still there in the form of character.

If his parents do not correspond to his psychotype of personality, his formed character, then yes, he may develop blocks. But all this can be harmonized if, from the moment of pregnancy, you start talking to him, with this Soul, inviting him into the earthly world, calling him by name or simply “My baby”, or “Intelligent Spirit”, if you have not yet chosen a name. His Soul hears. She is nearby, this is an intelligent Spirit. “I thank you for choosing me to come into this world. I thank you for your trust. I promise you to do everything to teach you love in this world, to adapt you to adulthood.”

What do you feel?

Tatyana: I wish that when my mother was pregnant with me, she would have said that.

Irina: You should have felt it. When a child is born, he will not remember, but his Spirit, his Soul will remember. She will reach out to her mother.

Tatyana: It’s as if the right to “be” is given. There is such a block, pre-verbal, as the right to “be” when the mother did not want the child. As if I don't have the right to be in this world.

Irina: Yes, if you didn’t want a child, he feels reluctance, may be scared, may feel offended.

For all children to be desired, it is necessary to understand that when a woman and a man have sexual intercourse, potentially any sexual contact can result in conception. Approach this more responsibly, that is, understanding that after an explosion of emotions and pleasure, a new life may appear in this world, for which you will be responsible.

1:01:15 Negative feelings in a person’s life.

Tatyana: This is a question: often in esotericism people's feelings are divided into good and bad. Supposedly bad feelings reduce vibrations. I want to ask Mead, is there any benefit to negative feelings? For example, what could be the benefit for a person in a feeling of anger, in a feeling of fear, shame, envy? I can list them one by one.

Irina: All these feelings and emotions that you named are also a manifestation of the Divine Light. Only they are directed through the human ego, through the human personality, in such a way that he does not perceive them as Love, as Light.

Some part of Divine Love, divine energies, is felt as a feeling or emotion. The words "good" and "bad" are subjective. What is good for one is bad for another. Something is good at one level, but for the same person it may later be bad and vice versa.

There is a concept of high and low vibrations. These are spiritual vibrations, which are a manifestation of the vibrational quality of the Spirit, one or another energy, one or another frequency. Moreover, the highest spiritual vibration is the energy of unconditional Divine Love. The closer to unconditional Divine Love this feeling or emotion that a person experiences, the higher the vibration.

The opposite of love is causeless, unconditional hatred. A person wants to destroy everything in his path, kill and see nothing around him. Such hatred is the lowest vibration. All other feelings and emotions are on a scale.

Can low vibrations be beneficial? They can, but only if they lead to the awareness of the Light. Experiencing this negative experience will lead a person to rethink his life, his place before God and his tasks.

Tatyana: The questions are over. It was very interesting. Thank you very much MidgasCaus.

Irina: Thank you. Dear friends, thank you too. There was a very interesting, controversial topic, more psychological. Dear friends, I thank you for being with us, I send you the Light of my Love. Until next

time.

October 3, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Tatyana Karpenko – psychologist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
April 10th

#502 Live broadcast. Urgent news from Ashtar Sheran!!!

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-srochnaya-novost-ot-ashtar-sherana
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RB9VW0c1olc

00:00 Start of broadcast.

00:03 List of those present.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! We will have a very interesting broadcast today. Tell me please, how can you hear me? The most basic question is how can I be heard? Why? Because today we will listen for a very long time, we will ask a lot of questions. I think that you will have a lot of questions on today's broadcast. You know, if they told me 5-7 years ago that I would be broadcasting a live performance of Ashtar Sheran, I would not have believed it. I would probably wonder what this person is doing.

Therefore, today is a very interesting broadcast. Today Ashtar Sheran himself is personally present here! Yes, Irish, is Ashtar here?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I greet Ashtar Sheran! Is he alone or not? He's not alone.

Irina: Not just one, there are several of them.

Maxim: Who else is present?

Irina: Burkhad. Bergaster is here.

Maxim: Bergastr is the head of the Security Service.

Irina: By the way, here is the patron of our Russian egregor, Sergius of Radonezh.

Maxim: (reads the chat) “Why sad?” Guys, we have a rather serious situation in general - both in the country, and in the world, and in the Project in general. It’s quite difficult to be in the Project, which many consider a schizoteric project. I understand perfectly well how the state views us. And as the leader of this Project, I try, of course, to harmonize all the information that comes from the mouths of our interstellar friends and that enters the Project.

Irina: And LiShioni is here too.

Maxim: Yes, there’s a whole gathering today!

I want to start with some good news. The first good news is that our Cosmoenergy Project, which is located under the Cassiopeia Project, the Gikhor School, is holding the first All-Russian Congress of Cosmoenergetics “Looking into the Future.” And although Ivan Yonten already has a huge number of students and followers of his School of Cosmoenergy, he invites absolutely all cosmoenergy specialists, absolutely all Schools of Cosmoenergetics, students, masters to this forum, who will be able to give their report, with their research work.

This is really progress for us: the Gikhor School of Cosmoenergetics is organizing an All-Russian event - the First All-Russian Congress of Cosmoenergetics “Looking into the Future”! There is a link under this video. You can follow this link, register and get to this grandiose, wonderful event, which will be held by our wonderful Gihor School.

I have one more good news. Our website has been updated, where you can now easily and accessible find any information, any articles, any of our outdoor events. Soon we will have an automated appointment with specialists there on a donation basis. Soon the Multiverse of the Cassiopeia Project will appear there, where you can meet people and communicate. There will be a forum, a chat, a dating

site, which we made for our esotericists, so that people with the same direction can get to know each other in one place. Because in “Cassiopeia” we already have the fourth marriage that took place after our retreats. That is, at our events, at our retreats, people meet, communicate, find each other, find their soul mates. Therefore, come to our retreats - you will definitely find your soulmate, too, if you don’t have one.

We had slight delays in the supply of Om tea due to sanctions. Yes, and we also fell under these sanctions. We are manufacturers, and some plastic caps and components are subject to these sanctions. We had to quickly look for new suppliers, we adjusted everything, found everything. Now you can safely order “Om tea” “Cassiopeia” on the website, the link is below.

And we have just received a fresh batch of our probiotic microorganisms - these are “Bulgarium”, “Biofidum” and “Biolactum”. You can safely place your order, there are no more delays in deliveries. We restarted production and adjusted deliveries. Therefore, you can order, you can enjoy and get healthy with the products that we can provide you with Love. And you and Love can help us develop our Project further. So that we have more schools, more health centers. The Moscow Wellness Center will soon also be put into operation; it will open sometime after the New Year.

This news information is not all. I have allocated time for myself - the first ten minutes of the broadcast - to introduce you to everything that is happening in the Cassiopeia Project. I'm done with advertising, I see: enough advertising. But I can’t help but talk about it. Why? Because this is how the entire Project is supported. And I am very grateful to all of you who really support the Project with donations and purchases of goods that we produce. We do not just produce goods, we do it with Love - so that you can get healthier on a physical level. We carry spiritual information that will improve your spiritual plans.

And further not very good information. I get the impression that the world has gone crazy, and all the events and actions that are happening now are a certain kind of obscurantism. Why? Firstly, because our Project is accused of lying. And secondly, that we do not communicate with any aliens, but communicate with representatives of the special services who supervise us. On this occasion, I would like to

say a lot to our subscribers, our viewers and everyone who believes and trusts us.

I have been living with aliens for three years now, and during these three years I have never seen any inconsistencies or disagreements in the information they convey. They convey all information in the conscious form of Love. For us, for people on this planet, so that we finally grow up and understand what Love for each other is, what respect for each other is, what understanding each other is, what respect is not only for ourselves, but and even to what we do not understand.

I personally love my Russia very much, I love the people in this Russia very much, I respect the policies of our state, I respect its laws. And if I respect his laws, and that’s why people think that I belong to the special services, then think so. The only main intelligence agency that exists in this Project is me as the leader. And I won’t let this schizoteric project turn into the schizoterica that I see on our YouTube channels, Internet channels, and Internet sites.

I want this Project to truly bring benefit to people - both spiritually and physically. I want all people who have touched information about this Project, even if they do not believe in aliens, to at least just read what they are talking about. For me personally, it changed my whole life, changed all my inner qualities, changed me as a person. And I never thought that I would become the leader of such a Project that would transmit information from our Creators, from extraterrestrial friends, from the Spiritual world, from subtle worlds.

Honestly, I didn't think about it. And even if the intelligence services came to me and said that I should convey only the information that they want to give, I would completely refuse, in general, in principle, from transmitting it to you. It's not in my best interest. My inner sense of why all this is needed has changed so much that it is impossible to influence me from the outside.

I agree to abide by the laws, I agree to support them. I don’t even agree, I want to support the laws, I want to support the policies of our state, I respect our president. And if you call Love for the country, Love for the president, betrayal, then you need to think about what you are,

what you are betraying then.

The most important thing is that we do not convince anyone of anything with the information we convey. We give this information completely with an open heart and with the Love with which our interstellar friends and all those entities who come and can transmit information communicate with us through our beloved Irina Podzorova.

The most interesting thing is that I understand for sure that many contactees, receiving certain knowledge by contacting various civilizations, are simply engaged in making money from it. I will not condemn them in any way if they have no other way.

(reads the chat) “How many excuses can you make? Those who need it will stay.” Guys, we don't make excuses. I just want to convey to you. Because the world has gone crazy. And many people who graduated from our Project, who took the names of our interstellar friends, are now using these names and trying to slander our Project, accusing it of lying. Anyone who wants to do this - do it, guys! When you kill someone who taught you, you kill yourself.

"In Belarus?" The Center will open in Belarus. By the way, we are going to the opening of the Center in Belarus. This information is still secret, but I am sure that next week we will publish this information. We will have a retreat in Belarus, and it will be dedicated to the opening of the Center there. Yes, this is also good news.

So this is what I would like to say to everyone who thinks that we are under the control of the special services. The most important intelligence agency in this Project is now broadcasting to you - it is me. And everything that is removed, such as video; everything that is adjusted; everything that is adjusted to our legislation is done by me personally as the head of the Project. In order to somehow harmonize this schizoterism with psychology and with those sciences that are recognized by our state.

“Let's talk about the news! Enough talking!" (laughs) And one last thing. Of course, you have the right to choose what information to listen to. Of course, it’s your right to decide who to believe and who

not. We don't convince anyone of anything. Our Project will carry all this with Love until the moment we can carry this information. Therefore, once again I will say a huge thank you to everyone - everyone who is with us, everyone who supports us! Many thanks to our volunteers! Many thanks to those who stayed in our Project, develop it and develop their Projects within this Project!

Irina: Mid has arrived.

Maxim: That's all we have here today. And I'm moving.

(reads) “It’s already 14 minutes, not 10.” I agree, I will extend this broadcast until we reveal all the necessary circumstances. Because there have definitely never been such broadcasts before. They started dragging us into politics again, but nothing can be done. Irisha, sit down, I’ll sit next to you. Yes, I want to wish everyone peace, happiness, Love!

Irina: Good evening everyone! Hello, dear friends, good evening! My name is Irina Podzorova.

(reads) “Maxim was not allowed to finish.”

Maxim: There is a lot more to say, but I don’t want to take up such a cool broadcast. Moreover, I am the only one speaking out here, and there are already at least 5-6 of our interstellar friends nearby who definitely want to speak out now.

16:16 Introduction of participants.

Irina: They greeted. Thank you!

My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today Ashtar Sheran, the commander of the fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light, is present here. He appears to be both the Sirius civilization and the Pleiades civilization because he is from the planet that orbited the star Sirius B and was destroyed as a

result of the war with the Selbetians 12,000 years ago. As he now says, this planet was destroyed, but the Sirian civilization remained. And now it belongs to the Pleiades, because the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light is located in the Pleiades - the planet Futissa. And Ashtar Sheran now works in the fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Also present here is Bergastre, a representative of the planet Burhad. He is a specialist of the Galaxy Security Service in the 36th sector of the Milky Way - our Galaxy. Also present here is LiShioni, a specialist in astral interactions, from the planet Shimor, who also has many contactees. And MidgasCaus is present here - the curator of our Project, biologist, psychologist, specialist in the study of alien civilizations, planet Esler. And also, and this is actually unexpected for me, the disembodied Spirit wanted to be present here, he said that he would observe. The disembodied Spirit, who is the patron of the state egregor of the Russian Federation, and in Russia he is known as Sergius of Radonezh. His Spirit will also be present with us.

That is, we have here today a meeting of not only aliens, but also the presence of a disembodied Spirit. They welcome everyone. And as always, traditionally, he says that we would like to start with Galactic news. Moreover, the title of this broadcast is “Breaking News”.

19:10 Aliens about the impact of events on Earth in the fall of 2022 on processes in the Galaxy.

Irina: What is this breaking news? Ashtar says.

(Ashtar Sheran) Most recently, the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union held a joint meeting of specialists: political scientists, sociologists, crisis psychologists and historians - to consider the spiritual, social, economic, political and ideological causes of the political and energy crisis on planet Earth, which is caused by recent events .

I want to tell you, as I have already conveyed through Irina along with my friends, this crisis is affecting the state of the Earth’s noosphere. Because of this, the spiritual vibrations of the Earth’s noosphere

decreased by 18% compared to what they were a year ago. This interferes and poses obstacles to the passage of the Earth's Quantum Transition. It slows down the passage of the Quantum Transition by the entire Galaxy. Because the Earth is an integral part of the Galaxy. I have already conveyed this.

And the news is that while discussing this problem and expressing different opinions (we had some discussion) there were completely different opinions about how to solve this problem. In the end, everyone came to the same conclusion - that direct interference in your internal political relations between states can only harm you as a civilization at this moment. Because a large percentage of the Earth's population is at such low vibrations that they are ready to suspect even an earthling like himself, who simply speaks a different language or has a different skin color, that he is harming him. And even more so alien creatures.

Therefore, we decided to give recommendations, which I, together with my friends, conveyed through the contactee Irina. And also to give recommendations not only through Irina, but also through other contactees - both mine and contactees Burkhad, Esler, Tashig - all contactees of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light who wished to convey this information to people in their environment. Through them, we conveyed information about the plan to harmonize this situation and overcome the crisis. I hope everyone here has read it?

Maxim: They might not have read it. It will be necessary to repeat all this live now.

Irina: It's news that they got together and that they developed such a plan.

Maxim: I realized that the State Fiscal Service and the MS got together and developed some kind of policy.

Irina: Plan.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that you are now transmitting exactly the same information through your contactees on planet Earth?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, naturally. And each contactee conveys this at his own level of awareness. But I want to say that not all contactees agreed to transmit this at all. There were those who refused.

Maxim: So even the contactees are not ready to convey this?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Some said that they were not interested. Some feared certain complications in relations with their state.

Maxim: Now it has become even more interesting - for those who really haven't read it.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): I think these were fears of simply instinctive fear. Because there was nothing in these proposals that could harm any state - neither the Russian Federation, nor Ukraine, nor the United States of America. These proposals were developed taking into account the interests of all states as completely equal partners.

Maxim: I remember Irina and I tried to find some option, but we didn't find it. Seriously, we searched for a very long time, but did not find any compromise option. We only have some complex military operations involving the seizure of other territories.

22:45 Ashtar Sheran on the impact of the military conflict in Eastern Europe on the life of the Earth as a whole.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We examined the reason for the already quite intense fighting that has already begun, about which the media, using the global Internet, are telling the population of all other countries that are even very far from the place of the direct conflict. And thanks to the media and the global Internet, many people know about this conflict and live by it. That is, they no longer live their lives, they live in this conflict - they do not fulfill their tasks, get involved in disputes, defend the rightness of one side or the other.

And this causes the vibrations of the noosphere to decrease even more. Because all emotions go to the noosphere, and the subtle-material civilizations of the Earth, through which energy passes from the dense plane to the Spiritual world - vital energy charged with your thoughts, feelings, emotions, desires - they, too, have already begun to switch to a parasitic image on a more massive scale life. They become dependent on negative energies. If a year ago the share of parasitic plasmoid civilizations of the terrestrial type was 37% of all density levels, now it is 48%.

Maxim: So the number of parasitic civilizations increased by 10% in one year?

Irina: By 11%, and this can lead to the fact that plasmoid entities of all density levels, which have already become destructive, will forget about fulfilling their life tasks at the density level at which they are located, and will begin to be dependent on the negativity of people, that is, Spirits , embodied at the third level of density on Earth. This can lead to natural disasters, floods, fires, volcanic eruptions, earthquakes, various epidemics, etc. on Earth. That is, other natural disasters and disasters that can lead to destruction and disembodiment of many people for even many decades after the actual incident.

(Ashtar Sheran): To avoid this, it is necessary to begin to increase the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere and those plasmoid civilizations that are located there. Only you can do this yourself. Those representatives of alien civilizations who are located directly at the Earth's bases have less ability to integrate with the biosphere and noosphere of the planet and feed plasmoid civilizations with the Light of Love, goodness and peace. They have their own energy shells, which are tuned to the noospheres and biospheres of their planets. Therefore, only you yourself, the people who directly created it, can correct the situation.

But in order to correct this, you first need to remove the cause of the decrease in vibrations of the Earth's noosphere. And the immediate cause is, as I already conveyed, the military conflict in Eastern Europe. We also named his reasons. There are economic, there are political, spiritual, ideological reasons. Of course, the leading ones here are spiritual reasons, and all the other three types of reasons - biological,

political and economic - are only manifestations of spiritual ones.

I can repeat the sentences that were given, or go straight to the questions.

Maxim: Let’s probably repeat live the proposal that was developed by the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light. Because many people didn't read the article.

30:23 Proposals from aliens to harmonize the situation on planet Earth.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): To harmonize this situation, we proposed to implement several points, and our proposals were mainly to the international community. At the third level of density on your planet it is represented by an organization such as the United Nations. According to our data, this is an international community that monitors compliance with the law and law in relations between states on Earth. According to our data, this is the structure that can make decisions on negotiations and monitor their conduct and implementation of international treaties.

The fact is that on a planet where there are many states, for example, like on your planet, there must be international law, or international treaties that regulate relations at the interstate level. Therefore, these harmonization proposals were addressed primarily to the United Nations. I want to tell you that during these days, through contactees who have access to the UN, they have been informed of almost every member of this earthly organization, everyone has been informed.

We decided to announce them through contactees and to the entire people, because it is clear to us that, as we have already said, the thoughts, feelings and beliefs of the people materialize one or another line of probability in the Timeline. Therefore, knowing about these proposals, you can, by agreeing with them or disagreeing with them, massively contribute to their implementation.

The first stage of harmonization should consist of a meeting of political

leaders of the Russian Federation, Ukraine, the United States of America and several other UN states, at the choice of the organization itself. This meeting must be public. And at this meeting an international law should be developed that those people who live in a particular territory have the right to determine their territorial and state affiliation. This is so that there are no controversial areas.

Those people who permanently reside there have every right to determine their territorial and state affiliation through universal suffrage. And this vote must be universal, which means that there must be an expression of the will of 70% of the adult population of these regions.

Second stage. It is necessary in the disputed areas of Eastern Europe (these are the areas for which hostilities are currently taking place between Russia and Ukraine, and other countries, because there are more participants in the conflict), when holding a general vote there, announce that the United Nations will consider these voting results and change the international state borders if necessary. After such a general announcement, all countries directly involved in this conflict must agree to it. This especially applies to the Russian Federation, Ukraine and the United States of America. As soon as they all agree with this and announce it to the people, we need to begin the third stage of the plan.

Third stage. Simultaneous cessation of hostilities by all armies located there. Providing the opportunity for free expression of will to people who live there and are registered for at least three years, without the presence of the army and military of any state. Only then, so that any interested country does not falsify any results, it is necessary to send observers from the international commission, which will necessarily include representatives of Russia, Ukraine, the European Union and the United States of America. They will jointly create such a commission.

This must be done so that the United Nations, by its verdict, recognizes as correct the result of the vote, which will be conducted there accordingly. The political, economic and social management of processes in disputed areas until the results of the vote should be entrusted entirely to the international commission.

I will repeat that now, at the moment, these disputed regions, the borders of which are subject to a dispute that leads to conflict, include: Donetsk region, Lugansk region, Republic of Crimea, Zaporozhye region, Kherson region. These are the areas that have already held referendums both in 2014 and now, and the results of these referendums were not recognized by the United Nations. In order for the results to be recognized, it is necessary to first agree on the right to conduct such voting, which you call “referendums,” not by the entire state, but specifically by the population of those disputed regions, territories whose population wants to somehow change their territorial affiliation.

And even if this law of the United Nations contradicts the Constitution of a particular state, in the event of a military conflict of this kind or the threat of its occurrence, the law of the United Nations must take precedence.

After this general vote is held and the internationally recognized borders of states are revised, if necessary, it is necessary to restore the destroyed cities and the destroyed infrastructure. And in this, in our collective opinion of specialists of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, not only those countries that directly participated in the conflict and destroyed all this with their armies, but also all countries that are members of the United Nations should take part. Because working together to restore the affected country and affected regions will contribute to greater mutual understanding between countries and the establishment of interstate relations.

And the last stage, which must be carried out immediately after the cessation of hostilities, is the lifting of political and economic sanctions and counter-sanctions of states against each other in order to establish dialogue at all levels as quickly as possible.

He just repeated what was written in the article. Now you can ask questions.

Maxim: I collected questions. Ashtar, please tell me what will happen if what you just said is not put into action?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): This was our proposal in order to end the armed conflict. If this proposal is not put into effect, then there are several options for the development of events. There is an option for a peace treaty to unfold without this vote being recognized by the United Nations. There is a possibility of such a peace treaty, but the consequences of hostilities that will continue until this peace treaty are very different, depending on the lines of probability: it can be with more extensive destruction and casualties, or with less extensive ones.

But we believe that this option is quite democratic, and the rights of all states are taken into account. And it will make it possible to quickly stop the murder, that is, the disembodiment of Spirits from each other, the withdrawal from incarnation, the destruction of infrastructure. This is the first point. And the second point: it will allow us to begin to restore what was destroyed. The third point: it will allow the removal of sanctions and counter-sanctions that are destroying the social policy and economy of many countries, which further reduces the vibrations of people. And the fourth point: this agreement, which will be in the United Nations, we believe, will allow your civilization to reach a new level of understanding of the universe.

44:57 Ashtar Sheran on identifying his phantoms.

Maxim: Ashtar, please tell me, are you here as your phantom?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes.

Maxim: How many phantoms can you have, in principle, when transmitting information? Are you somewhere on the ship now?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes.

Maxim: How many phantoms can you give to transmit information?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): At the same time?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Up to 520 of your phantoms. Only it will be quite difficult for me to hold them. Because multidimensional consciousness is needed.

Maxim: Please tell me how to clearly determine - is this your phantom, or someone adjusted to you? Here's how you can do this?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Who knows my energy, vibration, will determine. Can you feel my vibration now?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): You remember my vibration when I came?

Maxim: Yes, yes.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Is this the same vibration?

Maxim: Yes, it's the same vibration.

Irina: Now, you have already decided.

Maxim: I knew you back when I didn’t understand who Ashtar was. I remember this for sure. A tall (for me) bald man of golden color, as I saw it, came to me. But it turned out that it was I who saw the helmet.

46:08 Ashtar Sheran on options for the development of the Ukraine-Russia conflict.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): It was just a proposal. Naturally, any attempt to force you to accept this course of action will already be an intervention. We in no way deprive you of freedom of choice, free will. If you do not want to use it, let the intelligent Spirits themselves determine which state they should belong to. If the United Nations does not recognize

this right for the residents of certain regions and regions of any state. In this case, military conflicts over disputed territories, resources and people in these territories (including the restoration of historical reality) will continue for many years. Because this has already been going on, one might say, all 12,000 years after the war.

Maxim: Tell me, please, if the UN is not an independent organization, it is dependent on those who govern it, how can we come to mutual understanding and agreement?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): The UN consists of those people, of those intelligent Spirits who are, I would not say, under direct control, but under the influence of various financial, as I have already conveyed, functionaries who, through their financial investments, promote their representative to the United Nations to protect their interests. Am I speaking clearly enough now?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Because I don’t quite understand. I hope it's clear.

(Ashtar Sheran) They can get out of this influence. Because it is not so tough that if they do not listen to their financial curators, they will somehow be eliminated and so on. The influence here is rather in the form of a recommendation, but if they wish, they can get out from under it. Because we investigated this too.

Maxim: Guys, you write “Ashtar, goodbye!” Many people write this here. Please don’t write “goodbye”, but take it and put forward your proposal - namely, a peaceful resolution of this conflict! And I'll see how you do it.

(reads) “The UN will never recognize”, come on guys!

By the way, we only ended with a good development of the conflict, when there will be a peace treaty between Russia and Ukraine.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): But this could still lead to great casualties before this peace treaty is drawn up.

We looked through the Time Tape, the Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh, who is in the Spiritual World, one of the spiritual curators of the Russian Federation, helped us - by coming into contact with us, he conveyed to us a clear picture of the state of the Time Tape on Earth. And there was a peace treaty, as Sergei of Radonezh already told us. And the Mother of God - the one who gave birth to Christ - conveyed to you that there is a high probability of concluding a peace treaty in March 2023. Did you have such information?

Maxim: Yes, it was.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): This probability remains at the moment. But before this peace treaty is reached, there is the possibility of intense military action and heavy casualties on both sides. As well as strengthening sanctions, counter-sanctions, economic pressure of countries on each other and an even greater reduction in the vibrations of the Earth. And, as I already said, this also affects plasmoid civilizations, etc. I won't repeat myself.

Maxim: (answers a question from the chat) Belgorod, Kursk, and Voronezh regions do not want to be independent yet.

Irina: Are you going to vote?

Maxim: I will go to vote, but obviously for staying on the territory of the Russian Federation!

Irina: Yes, if the Voronezh region votes, I will also vote for it to remain in the Russian Federation.

Maxim: Because, in principle, I consider all these satanic European statements here and in general to be spiritual schizophrenia.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Viewing the Time Tape shows: at the present

moment - with the state of the army as it is now, with the mood of the population of the Earth and of different states in general - a peace treaty is possible only after the complete victory of one side and the surrender of the other. Or the threat of such capitulation and the complete defeat of the army.

Maxim: So this is the second option?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, this is the second option. Which side will win and which army will be defeated is no longer so important. In the sense that there will be a lot of victims in any case if you follow this path.

There is also a third option - to draw up a peace treaty immediately, but on other terms, not on the terms of voting. On terms without the surrender of any one country and without the victory of one country over another. Just a compromise and withdrawal of troops.

But our analysts, crisis psychologists and sociologists, who have long studied earthly civilization, have come to the conclusion (naturally, this is their opinion) that the option of a compromise with mutual concessions by the warring states is unlikely for a long time. Because energy, which is read in the egregors of states, does not imply the possibility of compromise on either side. Everyone wants to win and avenge their killed warriors. It's like revenge.

Maxim: “Wonderful.”

Irina: This is what happens in egregors.

54:19 Ashtar Sheran and the Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh about the likelihood of using nuclear weapons.

Maxim: Please tell me, Ashtar, if suddenly one of the parties decides to use nuclear weapons? It doesn’t matter who it will be - Russia, America, Ukraine. Or there will be a provocation from countries unfriendly to us with a nuclear explosion.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, we considered this option.

(Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh) I greet you! You were given information for the next year that the probability of using any type of nuclear weapon, even the smallest charge, was 47%. Do you remember this information?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh): Over the time that has passed, this probability has now decreased to 43%. And this is largely due to the high vibrations that entered the egregors through the meditative states of the participants in your Project.

That is, we raised the vibrations. So let's meditate every day and get it down to zero!

Maxim: Every Friday we have a meditation on harmonization. So join us in our meditation. There are links below this video. You can find a meditation chat there and join in! Further?

Irina: It was 47%.

Maxim: Has the probability percentage decreased?

Irina: Yes, but the percentage of probability of the use of nuclear weapons by any country, for any purpose, is not equal to the percentage of a full-scale nuclear war, which could lead to a global catastrophe. And in the case of which such intervention of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light will be required, such as mass contact to save people and their evacuation to bases under the soil of the Moon and under the soil of Mars.

Maxim: Wait! Will you allow these nuclear strikes to be carried out?!

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): The fact is that all strategic, large nuclear

charges are monitored using special means. Observation is carried out at alien bases, and if they are launched, all measures will be taken to stop and neutralize them, as was already the case in 1958. But there are types of nuclear weapons that are very small compared to nuclear missiles, and they can even be transported in cars - put in trucks (shows not missiles, but small-sized military projectiles). And they may already have this nuclear charge embedded in them.

Naturally, there will be less destruction and consequences there than from a huge rocket. Nevertheless, there will be radioactive contamination, which will then need to be cleaned up, as was the case after an explosion, for example, at a nuclear power plant. But the intervention of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light - such as mass contact - can only be, as I already said, in case of danger for the existence of civilization. Because intervention before that time will cause a military conflict between the forces of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light with your troops, which is not what we want. This could set your civilization back from the Interstellar Union for another few thousand years. That is, in general, you may even have to stop contacts later.

Maxim: Physical?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): All physical, and leave only astral contactees. And then they will be under the constant repressive attention of the state.

59:50 Ashtar Sheran about contactees in state governments.

Maxim: Please tell me, people are asking. Why don’t you, like in 1977, appear on television screens around the world and make this statement?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): This is not necessary. This information is communicated to the authorities of all states through contactors.

Maxim: Brought information?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes. Among them there are contactees who receive information, and not only astral ones, there are also physical ones.

Maxim: How? Do the countries themselves have presidents?

Irina: He says it's just in governments.

Maxim: Do the governments of countries know that they are contactees, and are they really perceived as contactors or what?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): They will give information not in the form that they received it from us, but in the form that it is their idea. Because if the contactee works in a high-ranking position, he most often does not talk about his contacts to his colleagues. Although we do not prohibit this, this is his decision: he is afraid that he will be persecuted.

Maxim: Ashtar, please tell me, does President Zelensky have contactees to whom information is transmitted?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): They exist - either on the astral, or on the mental, or on the physical levels in all countries. Maybe all at once. With different civilizations, of course - with different civilizations, with different curators.

Maxim: Dear Ukrainians, what about you?! (reads) "Putin tore up the Minsk agreements." Nobody tore up the Minsk agreements. What are you carrying?! You say that we were brainwashed, and at the same time he openly told the whole world...

Irina: Bergastr welcomes you and speaks now.

(Bergastre) I was also present at the meeting that Ashtar speaks of. I am a representative of Burkhad and am ready to confirm: everything that Ashtar says really happened. We really worked out these points. And, my dear friends, dear earthlings, if you do not agree with any of these points, you have every right to disagree with them.

Please write constructive criticism here: for what reason do you think this is impossible? And please give me your version of a peaceful settlement and harmonization of the situation, a way out of the crisis and reconciliation of all the peoples that now exist on Earth. But this option of yours should not be associated with the continuation of hostilities by any country. What's your option?

Maxim: “Negotiations.”

Irina: About what?

Maxim: We need to write down what the point of the negotiations is, what needs to be done at these negotiations.

Irina: There have already been negotiations. What should we talk about next?

1:03:19 Ashtar Sheran o gavahe.

Maxim: (reading) “These reptilian guys are slippery. These are their connections to humanity that rock the woof.”

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): The fact is that what you call gavakh is the negative energy of people. They can indeed feed on it, but not reptilian entities. Reptilian entities have other, denser food - the same as yours, simply consisting of the substances of their planets. And plasmoid creatures can feed on negative energy, as I have already mentioned. That the percentage of subtle-material civilizations of the earthly type at all 56 density levels, feeding on negative energy, or gavakh, as you wrote, has increased over the last year from 37% to 48%.

And if hostilities are not stopped soon and people are not calmed down, this process will only grow. After all, negative emotions are experienced not only by soldiers on the battlefield on any side of this front, but also by relatives who are waiting for him at home. They also worry about him and hate his enemies. This is all going like hawah.

Therefore, I offer you the plan that was developed by the commission that considered your crisis. Precisely in order to reduce the production of havaha, and therefore help plasmoid civilizations transition to Light, Love, and Goodness. So that they begin to help you build nature on Earth. Together with you, create the biosphere of the Earth in space in the development of perfection, Love, wisdom - for your spiritual development and material security.

Maxim: Here they write: “Why can’t you remove these destructive plasmoid civilizations so that they don’t interfere with us?”

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Because these are incarnate Spirits. They are embodied.

Now Bergastre asks: “Don’t they teach in your schools at what density levels Spirits incarnate?”

Maxim: No, they don’t teach in our schools.

Irina: No, Bergastr. MidgasCaus, explain to him what they teach in our schools, you already know.

(reads the chat) There are already offers. Here is a proposal from Olesya: “Russia must return all cities illegally occupied to Ukraine, withdraw from the territory completely, to the last soldier.”

Okay, Olesya, thank you for the offer. Russia should return it, okay. What will happen if the Russian Federation, specifically its government and army, do not agree that they should do this? They may not agree with you. What option do you see then if they do not agree to this debt?

Vlad writes: “Give back the stolen territories to Ukraine, and everything will stop.” And if they don’t consider the territories stolen, then what will we do?

Maxim: And the people in these territories.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): You are now looking from the position of one egregor - Ukraine. I ask you to take your mind off the fact that you are a citizen of Ukraine and remember that you are an immortal Spirit. And look at this situation from the outside - what two people say about a certain territory, that it should belong to different states, giving some of their own arguments. And one side gives reasons, and the other side gives reasons. The arguments of one side are true for her, and the arguments of the other side are true for her.

There is a problem here with your earthly dual thinking. The arguments that each side gives are true for themselves, but for each other they are lies. That is, for you, dear residents of Ukraine, the arguments of the Russians are a lie, and for you, dear residents of Russia, the arguments of the Ukrainians are a lie. This is yours, this is a natural consequence of the duality of earthly thinking.

Maxim: Here they write: “I thought it would be an interesting broadcast. Again this war and politics. Do you think this is an increase in vibrations?

Irina: Let's keep quiet about the fact that our vibrations are decreasing and people are suffering! Will this be an increase in vibration? How do you think?

Maxim: Irina, do you think this will increase vibrations, that we will remain silent and not talk about it?

Irina: Yes, people suffer and, as has already been written here, they emit havah.

(reads) Sentence from Elena: “If because of earthlings there is a threat to the entire Galaxy, then both the MS and the State Fiscal Service already have the right to deactivate nuclear weapons.” Wow, what a proposal!

Maxim: I wonder what Ashtar and Bergastre will say to this.

Irina: (continues reading) “Because earthlings do not think about either the Earth or the Galaxy.”

They looked now: “Yes, such a proposal was put forward.”

Maxim: This was written by some contactee, probably who is involved in the State Fiscal Service and the MS.

Irina: She is a contactee, I know her. By the way, the contactee is Ashtara and Burkhada. (laughs)

Maxim: Great! So, what is next?

Why do you giggle often, Irina? This is so inconsistent with the situation, people write.

Irina: Yes, it doesn’t correspond to the situation, I just remembered this person who wrote. I love her so much. I remembered what a pleasant meeting I had with her, so I’m happy.

Maxim: Guys, at least somehow we need to raise the vibrations! At least with laughter, or a little something else. Because the topic is really very serious, very complex. If we broadcast rudely and vilely, it will turn out to be very interesting!

Irina: I am actually very sorry for all the victims of this terrible fratricidal war. And no matter what side they are on, I don’t care at all. I don't laugh because that's what makes me laugh. I’m just really happy that a person suggested this, and that this is a contactee. So I laughed.

1:10:58 Ashtar Sheran on the deactivation of nuclear weapons.

Maxim: And what proposals does Ashtar really have? Indeed, earthlings do not think about either the Earth or the Galaxy. Why not just take and deactivate nuclear weapons?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, we thought about it. To do this, you need to use a special type of ethereal energy in those spatial fields where this weapon is located. But we believe that, despite all our data on locations, there are places that are unknown to us. You hide them from each other. We don't know about all of them - this is the first problem of its kind.

Our source of information is contactees, egregors of the Earth, but they do not reflect the exact location, the energy is simply reflected there. And those small nuclear charges that you call tactical, they are generally scattered throughout the territory of various countries, and it will be very difficult to deactivate them all. Because this will cause ethereal vortices that can disrupt the existence and functions of plasmoid worlds.

This will all affect them too. And a stepwise chain of changes will begin, which will burst out onto the physical plane again in the form of the same cataclysms. Everything affects everything there. One can act only limitedly with such energies. We have already discussed this.

Maxim: (reading) Oleg Kriushin writes: “Who invented this circus? What a madhouse! It’s disgusting to listen to!” Oleg, don't listen, please. Find yourself a channel where you don't mind listening.

Irina: Now he will answer, “who invented this circus.”

(Ashtar Sheran) This circus was invented by those earthlings who are on Earth.

“Some kind of madhouse, it’s disgusting to listen to.” If something disgusts you, this is your block. Please talk to your Higher Self about how to dissolve it so that it does not destroy your physical body and does not take away energy to achieve your luck.

Maxim: Good luck to you! Go into the Light! Here they write: “Dear aliens, we ask you to turn off everyone’s brains and regulate the situation.”

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): This will already be interference and deprivation of free will. We are not on the planet of the Order of the Six.

Maxim: But what's the problem - should we turn off our brains? They erase their memory when they make contact. Why not go ahead and erase the entire Earth's memory at once, definitely? This obscurantism.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Because if you erase everyone's memory and control everyone, then this will be exactly the planet of the "Order of Six". And we are against it. You will go through the experience that you want.

And I have already said that these proposals have been communicated to the governments of all states through contactees. They were not called proposals from alien civilizations due to the lack of proof for your science of the existence of us as some kind of living entities in the Universe. But we exist, we are alive, we have spiritual hearts that love you. And Love cannot remain indifferent when a loved one suffers. Therefore, we send you the Light of our Love, we wish you awareness, the ability to forgive, love and accept people even with beliefs opposite to your own.

Maxim: Ashtar, thank you.

1:15:30 Ashtar Sheran about light pillars in cities.

Maxim: There are a lot of questions. Tell me, please, at night some kind of light pillars from space are observed in different cities, in different countries. What is it?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): These could be ships of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation. But not the ships themselves, but their energy fields, which change the gravitational field around the Earth, and the light twists not into a column, but as if into an elongated rainbow.

These could also be representatives of plasmoid civilizations, who are

shown to you, to your eyes, so that you understand that you are not alone on this planet. Although it is quite difficult for them to lower the vibrations of their subtle bodies so much that they are accessible to your physical eyes. It's difficult for them to do this, and it takes a lot of energy to show it to you. But they can show it.

It could also be any types of your weapons. This needs to be looked at specifically in what area.

Any other suggestions? (reads) “Maxim helps raise the vibrations of even low vibration messages.”

Maxim: Do you know how to be in such a Project? And if you react to all low vibrations, then it’s easier to close the Project. Therefore, somewhere you need to react, raising these vibrations at least a little.

Irina: Gulnar writes: “Sit down at the negotiating table. Let Ukraine recognize Crimea as Russian.” This is the same thing that was offered before, only from the other side. If they do not agree to recognize Crimea as Russian, what do you propose to do then?

(reads) “Take the G8 Presidents to the Moon.” Good offer.

(Ashtar Sheran) The presidents of the countries you are talking about are not ready for physical contact. Their Higher Self will not approve.

Maxim: (responds to a comment from the chat) What is a quantum leap, guys? We are experiencing a quantum rebound now, not a leap! There is no talk of a jump.

Irina: (reading) “Let them provide the documents for the property.” Good offer. Property documents of what?

“Into the Astral Plane of Putin and Biden!” But they already go to the Astral every night.

Maxim: “Take me to your planet,” they write. “Why don’t they talk about the secret space programs of earthlings?”

But really, Ashtar, there’s something you’re not telling us about the secret space programs of earthlings! How do you contact earthlings, transfer technology to them? Why do others tell, but you don't?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Technology is prohibited from being transferred to earthlings. It is precisely because of such cases that this has been happening on Earth in the last year.

Maxim: Why then do they say that there are secret space programs where you and the oligarchs are making settlements almost on Mars?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): There are representatives of Disaru on Mars, they are very similar to you. Maybe they are seen there and mistaken for earthlings?

Maxim: I see.

1:19:22 Ashtar Sheran about the spiritual lessons of the teacher and student.

Maxim: Tell me also, please. You know, what an interesting trend: at first there was a simple person, then he comes to the Project and becomes a contactee. And then he leaves the Project and starts throwing mud at him and saying that now we are wrong, we have the wrong contact. We are in contact with the wrong people, and in general we have no aliens.

Here you are, Ashtar, as an experienced person who has seen earthlings in various monkey replicas. Tell me, please, why is this happening? Is this our lesson, or is this his lesson, this man?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): This is a lesson for both him and yours. It's general.

Maxim: What is our lesson: accept him as he is?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Your lesson is to test your self-confidence. If you are confident in yourself, you will not doubt your contacts, despite the fact that he did not acknowledge them. And at the same time, this is a lesson in Love. If you love him, then you recognize his right to think the way he thinks. And his lesson too is to accept you as you are.

Maxim: In principle, I thought so. This is such an interesting moment.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): And if indeed this contactee came from you, then his lesson is to be grateful to those teachers who allowed him to set up his spiritual channel for contacts with his curators - with us or with other spiritual curators.

And if a student is grateful to his teacher, and if he believes that the teacher is mistaken in something, he will tell him this in Love and in the Light of Truth in a personal conversation, but will not bring it out into society.

Maxim: That is, if a contactee brings this out into society, then he is just a gossip, right?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): If the contactee brings this out into society, then he tries to elevate himself at the expense of the teacher, humiliating him, saying that he is in contact with the wrong people. Although he himself came from him, which means he accepted his energies, accepted his teaching and agreed with his worldview.

If, having left the teacher, the student begins to somehow discredit this teacher or humiliate him, this speaks, firstly, of his lack of self-confidence. And secondly, about the desire to humiliate the teacher in order to appear superior against his background. A man has a lesson in pride.

And the teacher who is humiliated has a lesson in acceptance, in unconditional Love. If he still accepts and loves the former student for who he is, then he will pass his lesson.

Maxim: Do you accept and love such people? Tell me honestly, Irish?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Exactly, you’re not lying, do you accept it? Isn’t there a worm inside to send into the Light?

Irina: If my former students or former employees and administrators of our Project speak about me, whoever it is, even if they say about me that I am communicating with the wrong people, I, of course, do not agree with them. But my disagreement does not imply anger or resentment towards them. I still treat them with Love and wish them development, good luck, happiness, health, Love. And I, for example, do not refuse to communicate with them, I am ready to answer their questions in the spirit of Love. I am ready, I repeat once again, to meet with them, call on the curators and see who conveys the information in what way, to find some kind of compromise. I'm always open to this. My heart is open to each of you.

Maxim: Unfortunately, they have it closed.

Irina: That's their right. But their right will not close my heart. I also have the right.

Maxim: Great!

Guys, we invite everyone to the First All-Russian Congress of Cosmoenergetics “Looking into the Future.” This will be a grandiose event where absolutely all cosmoenergetics can be present with their reports, scientific works, research, and proposals for harmonizing cooperation.

Guys, the link is under this video. Please take a look and don’t miss this grand event under the auspices of the Cassiopeia Project. The Gikhor school provides an opportunity to speak out, take part and show oneself at this First All-Russian Congress. If you are a cosmoenergeticist, you simply must attend this event.

Irina: (reads the chat) “The proposal is to admit Ashtar Sheran to the UN!” Good offer! Will you go?

Maxim: Ashtar, will you go to the UN?

Irina: Smiles and speaks.

(Ashtar Sheran) For me to go to the UN, we first need mass contact with the Earth. And so, I thank you for such trust, for such an honor shown to me. I would love to participate and dedicate my service to a planet like yours.

Maxim: Thank you, Ashtar, good answer!

1:25:39 Ashtar Sheran about the contact of Ilona Maska.

Maxim: Please tell me, many people ask, I know what the answer will be: Is Elon Musk a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes.

Maxim: That's it! I thought there would be a different answer now.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): In general, I can say: she is a contactee. And with whom - you need to talk to him.

Maxim: Thank you all so much for this broadcast - Ashtar Sheran, Bergastre, MidgasKaus, the disembodied Spirits who were present nearby!

Guys, we are waiting for you on Friday at our general meditation. There were about 750 people at the last meditation. Please join this meditation, which will lead to peace, to Love, to harmony and mutual agreement, mutual assistance and respect. Happy everyone! A huge

hello to everyone who sees us, everyone who watches us, everyone who helps us!

Everyone was hugged. Until new broadcasts!

October 9, 2022

Conference participants:

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Ashtar Sheran - head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light;

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist of the Security Service in the 36th sector of the Milky Way Galaxy;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Sergius of Radonezh is the disembodied Spirit, the patron saint of the egregor of the Russian Federation.

Video in text
11 April

#503 Alien technologies for converting energy from renewable sources. Antigravity.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnye-tekhnologii-preobrazovaniya-ehnergij
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w1SS5IYGk98

00:00 Start of broadcast.

00:58 Introduction of the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today there are representatives of the planet Burhad here: Raom Tiyan, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment, and Tahir Naikri, who is an industrial engineer and cyberneticist, a specialist in developing programs for creating various devices.

(Tahir Naikri): In your opinion, this is a process engineer. I work in a fully automated factory producing various devices and studying the implementation of new technologies. He is in orbit of the planet Burhad, on a space station. I can go into the astral space and transmit information to contactees, although I have not consciously contacted earthlings before.

(Irina): Raom Tiyan invited him.

(Raom Tiyan): To answer the questions that Irina gave me, I thought that I needed such a specialist.

(Irina): The two of them will answer your questions. Please introduce yourself.

Victor: Hello, my name is Victor. I am a radio engineering specialist, so

I have questions about your technologies that we can understand and apply in conjunction with our technologies. That is, to remake our technologies to suit your technologies, based at least on your knowledge that you can transfer to us.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Okay, I'm waiting for the question.

03:36 Features of lighting in alien premises.

Victor: My first question is: what is the source of light in your premises? In our premises the source is an incandescent lamp.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, I know.

Victor: And in yours, as I understand it, you somehow excite the energy of light in space. How does this happen?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Do you mean indoor light or a directed beam outdoors?

Victor: No, exactly indoors. How do you light the rooms?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): On each planet there are different solutions to this issue, but the basic principles are the same everywhere. In the inner area of the room (by which I mean the walls, floor and ceiling) there are 12 nanotubules (shows it to Irina). They can be found in any room and are arranged in such a way that…

(Irina): He shows me the diagram. Now, I'll get ready. You take turns speaking: first words, then images. He simply did not communicate with earthlings.

Victor: I see.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): I want to emphasize that all these engineering

communications are done by biorobots. I just know about these circuits from my textbooks. Engineers don't even do this, this is the work of robots.

When a particular room is created, special nanotubes are placed in its walls, floor and ceiling, at a certain distance from each other. And through these nanotubes, when you need to automatically turn on the light (for example, if a person enters the room), then sensors by changing the fields in this room read that a person (humanoid) has appeared there.

Victor: Like capacitive sensors? Changing the capacity, volume of the room, is it possible?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): The energy just changes, the energy. When they go there, a source of biological energy appears there. The sensors are usually located in the floor. When a person enters, his energy spreads. After all, the physical body also has certain energies. The tubes are triggered, that is, the energy that is already in this room - the walls themselves, the materials from which these walls are made - influences these tubes in such a way that they begin to emit spirally directed radio waves, 1.4 millimeters long, into the air. They spread spirally with a certain order and a certain power.

The air in a room is made up of gases, and the atoms of these gases react to these spiraling diverging radio waves in such a way that they begin to emit light energy. Moreover, the energy of light that comes out of these atoms (as you know, the energy of light is the energy of the first level), reflected from objects, again returns, one might say, into atoms (let’s put it more simply), and gradually, through conversion into radio waves, again comes to its level, to the type of energy that corresponded to the energy of light. This process can be said to be endless, that is, there are quite a lot of atoms, and they are gradually restored after this emission of light, and the light there can burn for a very long time.

Victor: As I understand it, these nanotubules are both a receiver and a transmitter?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): They are a transmitter, and the radio waves themselves arise from the action of the energy that already exists in the walls. These are magnetic fields that are directed from the outside to the walls, ceiling and floor from the energy generator of the room to which it belongs - be it a house, a spaceship, or some room at the base, they still have some kind of energy generator.

(Irina): It looks like a white box, and inside it first comes some kind of liquid, like a gel, and then some disks.

(Tahir Naikri): This is an ordinary generator that is capable of emitting a lot of energy and can convert one energy into another. We call it a “converter”. It usually either stores some kind of energy reserve, or, most often, it is converted from space energy, for example, or from the same light energy, from heat energy - it happens in different ways.

Victor: As I understand it, this generator is capable of receiving different types of energy from space, that is, heat, light, radio waves, and converting it into other types of energy?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, it can simultaneously store energies and transform them. It's something like your battery, but at the same time capable of converting one type of energy into another.

Of course, energy installations are different. The one I described most often occurs in residential areas. In spaceships, the power plant is somewhat different. It is already focused not only on heating rooms, ventilation and light, but also on starting engines. It is more complicated: it is designed to receive, for example, energy coming from stars, and at a fairly large distance from them. It is also configured to receive energy through the ship's hull. It's more complicated.

11:17 Composition and dimensions of lighting nanotubes.

Victor: Let's go back to those nanotubes that you have in the room. Are they made from some special material or from the same chemical elements that we have on our planet?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): They are made of a special iridium-magnesium alloy. Inside are bubbles that consist of a single layer of sulfur atoms of an allotropic modification that forms a bubble when they adhere to each other. Thus, passing radio waves through themselves, they twist them.

(Irina): At least, I now see such a diagram and captions for it.

Victor: How do they get these nanotubes?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Usually they are already built into the materials that are used for the construction of premises. But they also happen separately, in some way.

(Irina): He's showing me now... It's not a tube, but some kind of block, like our brick, only it's dark yellow, square, and looks more like plastic.

(Tahir Naikri): This is such a built-in block. And separately, they are very small, their size is less than a millimeter. The length is maybe half a millimeter, and the width is generally hundredths of a millimeter - 0.01, that is, sort of "nano".

13:28 Location and control of lighting tubes.

Victor: Yes, I understand. So these 12 tubes are all in one brick, or...

Irina (Tahir Naikri): No, not all. They should be dispersed throughout parts of the room and should be opposite each other. But the impulses of these radio waves do not arise simultaneously from there: firstly, they arise rhythmically, and secondly, with a certain order. Two tubes turn on, which are not opposite each other, but diagonally, crosswise.

Victor: It turns out that they turn on diagonally?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, and they turn on in order, this is regulated by microcircuits, which are usually behind the wall. Microcircuits

automatically control these tubes, these radio waves, their strength and sequence. They are built into the walls themselves, and not only control the light, they have many functions. For example, as I already said, the function of turning on the light and recognizing incoming traffic is also embedded in the microcircuits. The chips are usually silicon-carbon, but there are other solutions, depending on the type of room.

Victor: Is there a separate control unit for this system, for ignition?

Irina: The control unit, if we are talking about a home, is located in the home computer and at the same time is a means of communication. It is in every residential building, in every institution. On a spaceship, this is the ship's computer.

15:34 Transmitting a signal to turn on the lights.

Victor: From this control unit directly to these nanotubules, what signal is transmitted - an electrical or radio wave pulse, is it somehow supplied to them by wires or through the air?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Nothing is transmitted by wires or through the air, everything is transmitted along the walls.

Victor: It turns out that their wall itself conducts electricity?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): This is not electricity in itself. The order is given by magnetic fields. This is an electromagnetic field for you, but we can obtain this separately.

Victor: As I understand it, there is an induction coil that transmits this signal, like our radio receiver?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Not an induction coil, our magnetic fields are born from the atoms themselves and are transmitted to one or another modulation, direction and shape. That is, our magnetic field can be given shape and density. For example, this is how various shieldings

are created, also from certain types of magnetic fields. Plus certain radio waves, they are embedded in each other using special devices (Irina sees them as some kind of oblique rods). There is no such name in your language. This very vaguely resembles electrodes, only they have nothing to do with electricity. Magnetrodes.

Victor: Magnetrodes?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes. They are also made from special materials, including alloys, which contain not only metals, but may also contain other elements, which, with the help of nanotechnology, are arranged in such a way that when energies are passed through them, they convert them into other energies or create fields that we need shape, density, direction, rotation. The purpose of these fields is different.

As for the light, it's all automated: the microcircuits themselves control turning the light on and off. When a person, for example, leaves the room, they turn off the light. But the one located in the room, using, for example, special buttons, can turn it on itself. There is also voice control. It's like a "smart home" system, that is, like robotic houses. You could say that the house itself will communicate with you.

18:40 Frequency of launching nanotubes.

Victor: How often are these 12 nanotubes launched? At what frequency do they pulsate?

Irina: He is now showing me the number 0.48 seconds. This is the time after which a pair of handsets turns on.

Victor: And the tube itself, which emits this radio wave energy, pulsates at what frequency?

Irina: Listen, you still have a lot of questions?

Victor: Yes, but I agree to several conferences. I want to thoroughly reveal at least this issue so that we can begin...

Irina (Tahir Naikri): It doesn’t pulsate on its own. A field just forms there.

Victor: It doesn’t pulsate, but, as I understand it, there was a magnetic effect on the tube, right?

Irina (Tair Naikri): Yes.

Victor: Magnetic influence, and this tube begins to emit a radio wave, which excites light energy in the room.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, she, one might say, knocks out what you call light quanta from atoms. But these quanta of light do not disappear anywhere. They are reflected from objects, thanks to which a person can see everything he needs. Nothing screens them, it’s a light field (we also call it a “controlled light field”). Nothing shields it from returning to atoms, so, naturally, light energy returns to atoms. And since these are gas atoms, it returns through the energy of radio waves, and then the energy of radio waves flows to the level of light energy.

Victor: Once again I would like to clarify at what frequency, in what range is this light excited?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): These are radio waves of 1.4 millimeters. And the light itself is white, it is seen as white (shows it to Irina). It's indoors. If some other beam is needed, then other technologies are used that change the vibration frequency of this beam.

21:35 Purpose of the field generator.

Victor: I see. Now for the control unit. You said there are magnetic electrodes there that begin to transmit radiation.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): This is in a field generator that generates various fields: magnetic, electric, radio waves, thermal, light. Less often, fields

of second-level energies are needed - what you call radioactivity and thermonuclear energy. They are sometimes used for certain jobs. But more often, energies of the first level are in demand. As for the third level - gravitational fields, they are also needed, for example, in gravitational engines, in various anti-gravitators.

22:45 Chemical composition of magnetoelectrodes in a field generator.

Victor: How are these rods, magnetoelectrodes excited? And what alloy is there? You said they contain some kind of metal.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): There are different types. For example, the most universal ones contain zirconium, and for some reason it shows me hydrogen. He says that hydrogen, under certain conditions, can have the properties of a metal.

Victor: How do they connect it? Do they fuse hydrogen, or is it somehow under pressure that the formation of these rods occurs?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Zirconium, hydrogen, calcium and carbon.

Victor: Can you tell me the percentage of these metals?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Hydrogen – 14%, zirconium about 28%, calcium – 7%. You can even make it out of these three, it will also be quite stable, especially for those who are just starting to receive these fields.

Victor: Now what method? By fusion method?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): If you take three of them, then you can take, for example, hydrogen - 12%, and divide the rest in half.

24:39 Manufacturing technology of magnetoelectrodes.

Victor: Are these chemical elements fused under pressure, or under

normal conditions?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): No.

Victor: What conditions must be met?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): This must be molecular soldering. These elements must be divided into molecules, and then they must enter a certain chamber in certain proportions and be soldered together using a computer with artificial intelligence - it directs the fields, controls them, namely the magnetic field.

We need a person who knows the technology to convey it through terms.

Victor: I understand. It’s just that now, at least at this level, we can understand that we can continue to find people who can work in this area. At least this will give us some impetus to start making this kind of material. We simply don’t have specialists now who think differently, differently...

Irina (Tahir Naikri): You tell me what kind of energy you need to receive, because I told you in general. What energies do you need to receive and from what? I'll give you something more specific.

26:21 Operating principles of alien engines.

Victor: Okay, then let's move on to the next question. Nowadays, the accumulation of electrical energy is important on Earth. This is something like a battery in which you could store a lot and use it for a long time. We use batteries in our phones and in our cars (electric vehicles are now popular in our country). We need cutting-edge, high-capacity solid-state batteries. Do you use such technologies?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Electricity is not. We have other types of transport. They are almost all on magnetic principles. If planetary is a magnetic field engine, if intra-atmospheric, then it is an engine that can suppress

gravity. Not like a gravitational jump, but simply to control the gravitational field, decreasing and increasing it.

As for electricity. How and from what can it be obtained? For example, there is a way to obtain electrical energy, even if not all of it turns into electrical energy, from radioactivity, if there is some kind of background radiation. If there is any radiation, even radiation from the sun, there is light energy, and the energy of radioactivity is necessarily embedded in the light energy of the sun. Not all of it passes through the atmosphere, but, nevertheless, energy can be obtained. As for the battery. Is this an object that traps electrical energy?

Victor: Yes.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): As I understand it, it should be DC?

Victor: Yes, permanent.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): It should not just be made of certain metals, with certain electrodes - anode and cathode, and be compatible with your devices.

I am not so familiar with your devices; I have never been to Earth at all. I need to see what they should be adapted to. Because it is possible to obtain electrical energy, for example, from the same magnesium alloy that contains molybdenum, magnesium, carbon and tellurium. There is such an alloy, plates are made from it in a certain way, and they convert radiation into electricity. It can be stored, for example, in a gel battery, which consists of intertwined silicon threads, and they will be suspended, for example, in a solution of copper chloride of a certain concentration.

30:00 Construction of an alien battery of electrical energy.

Victor: Can you tell me more about this battery?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): A suspension of copper chloride is made, and so-

called silicon wool is placed in it.

Victor: What are the electrodes, plus and minus?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): It can hold electrical energy if it is made with a shell of at least the same titanium-tungsten-aluminum alloy available to you. Titanium is a minimum, in principle only for internal protection of the battery. And aluminum and tungsten must be on the outside so as not to allow energy to pass through. Even if you make such a battery with such a shell... How do you measure electrical energy, in watts?

Victor: In volts. We measure electrical energy in volts, from one to a million volts. On average, we have 12 volt batteries. I don't know how to express this in your units.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, you need to look at what your volt is. I can say that such batteries can hold energy for 8 months. To create more energy-intensive ones, to spend it more efficiently with high efficiency, you already need to make other alloys, as I already said. Weave ions of other elements into a metal ionic lattice. There you already need to act in such a way that every atom, or every ion, or every molecule is in its place and serves a certain control of energy flows.

Victor: Let's go back to the battery that you just described. You said the shell alloy is titanium, magnesium, aluminum, so I understand?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes. The outer shell should also be made of tungsten, it will retain energy. And the inner shell is made of titanium. They should be layer by layer.

Victor: Each chemical element separately, or is it alloyed, or is it sprayed?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Do you have such a concept as “metal suspension”? It’s like foam, he shows me, and it covers it like a film.

Victor: Like powder coating, as I understand it?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): I don’t know. How thick a film can it create?

Victor: Nanometers can be created. If it is the type of ion deposition, then very thin films can be created.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, just such a thin film of titanium should be inside, and it should be an oval vessel. Previously, when we needed to move certain electric cars on wheels (we had such a period in our history), there were just such batteries that could work for a long time. I have already said that with a constant supply of solar energy, they could work for up to 8 months without additional recharging. This is again with the radiation of the sun, which we have in Burkhad. The specifications of your light may vary.

Victor: Were these batteries rechargeable or disposable?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): They were installed for 8 months, and the humanoid traveled every day as long as he wanted. And only after 8 months he returned this battery back to the factory and received a new one. They recharged it there: they took out this cotton wool from there, washed it with something, and put in a new one. Since it has already exhausted its resource.

Victor: Let's go layer by layer. What metal was the outer layer of this flask?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Wolfram. Also some kind of paint, white. But that’s okay, you can leave the natural tungsten.

Victor: Next layer?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Next is magnesium with carbon: 25% carbon, the rest is magnesium. And they come in layers. Usually carbon first, then magnesium, then carbon again…. It was a shell that ensured a constant flow of electrical energy to the machine parts. But this is how we did it. Your machines, I don’t know what it needs to be connected to.

Victor: We connect to copper conductors. A long copper conductor is made, and we connect plus and minus to it. Magnetic energy arises in this copper conductor, in a copper coil, and we direct this magnetic energy to a metal blank, which begins to mechanically move forward or backward. Due to this, we convert electrical energy into mechanical energy.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): You need to use a completely different solution, because we had all this battery in its own battery compartment, and it supplied energy to the walls of this compartment, and then through certain parallel frames made of silver. Through these parallel frames, energy was transferred to the engine in the middle of the car. Under the seat there was something like a propeller, only with “broken” blades. And they already began to rotate from electrical energy, and this could be at different speeds and in different directions, and was also controlled from the cabin. And accordingly the car could go back, forward, stop, turn. These were the decisions.

38:17 Electric field, movement of energies.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): You have a division of energy into plus and minus, we simply have one electrical energy.

Victor: We also have this concept of “electrostatics”, this is when a comb is rubbed against the hair, and a kind of electrified field is obtained. Is this understood in your system?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): So you understand electrical energy as flowing only through a conductor?

Victor: In our opinion, yes. In our earthly concept, this is a kind of electron that flows through a wire.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): The fact is that through this silver frame (shows white metal that looks like silver) electrical energy also flowed. But we didn’t call it “plus”, “minus”, or anything else. It was electrical energy. We call it “electric field”, and we do not separate it, it is located in something, it is an electric field, or in space. This is a certain amount of

energy of the first type, which moves either in space or by transferring its quanta from one atom to another.

This is usually achieved by releasing this energy from the atoms themselves. That is, it is clear that by itself, in space, it does not exist, it is all in atoms, and in order to get a flow, you need to “knock it out” from there, let’s say so. And when we knock out of some material, for example, from a conductor, as you say, it begins to flow in one direction or the other with a certain frequency, it can be constantly, or it can be periodic: it either flows or does not flow. And these quanta can leave the conductor and move without them, one might say, between other atoms.

Victor: It turns out that when a quantum leaves a conductor, it can travel through the air?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): By air - it will already be among the gas atoms. The fact is that certain electric fields can generally move in a vacuum. Such fields, they are already, as it were, freed from atoms.

Victor: I understand.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): You have, for example, an understanding that gravity extends in space. Similarly, any energy can spread. Energies do not need intermediaries in the form of atoms through which they move. They can also move independently. But to do this, you need to spend other energy, vector-directed specifically at these atoms in order for it to be released from there. And usually you need some kind of field that screens it so that it doesn’t return there, and then the field moves to where you need it.

42:02 Energy shielding as understood by aliens.

Victor: In principle, we need to understand how this happens - shielding one energy relative to another, so that the properties of the second energy appear. For example, to shield from the energy of light, the energy of heat... That is, 4 types of energy were shielded, and we now have energy, for example, electricity. Or they screened the other 4

types of energy of the first level - for example, we now have magnetic energy. How is all this achieved?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): How is shielding achieved?

Victor: Yes, the very principle of this shielding. With the help of chemical elements, or with the help of... I don't know. We simply don't have such a concept on Earth yet.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Do you have a concept of a specific field? Do you have an understanding of field and matter? This field can be created in any shape, and as you probably call "density," we call "saturation," that is, a certain number of quanta of the energy that creates the field in every cubic millimeter of space. That is, a certain saturation, and when it is achieved, a screen is created. For example, this can be done from a combination of thermal and magnetic energy. But before you can escape something, you need to first learn how to isolate it in isolation.

Victor: How to do this?

43:52 The operating principle of the simplest field converter.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): To isolate it in isolation, you need to create a converter. The simplest converter distinguishes five types of energy of the first level: heat, light, electricity, radio waves, magnetism. Thus, a substance placed in a chamber, usually in powder form, begins to release energy from atoms under the influence of certain fields. In order to create this field converter, you will need microcircuits. Alloys alone, without microcircuits that will control this process, will not work. Here we need to develop cybernetics in order to be able to assemble such a converter.

Victor: I realized that here we need software that will set certain control modes.

Irina (Tair Naikri): Yes.

Victor: But in order to set certain control modes, we must first know, for example, what this “converter” is. This is a kind of metal barrel, in which...

Irina (Tahir Naikri): You could say, a barrel into which, for example, heat and light come. Using certain software, they influence the atoms of the substance that is inside it. To make it easier for these energies to react with a given substance, it is usually in a vacuum, in atomized form. In a vacuum, this means there should be no gases, but there should be the substance itself in atomized form. A stream of heat and light enters this chamber, enters the vacuum and affects this powder.

The easiest way, of course, is to extract energy from tetravalent atoms. Take carbon: it is easiest to extract various energies from it. His atom is structured in such a way that this will be easy to do. Again, we have a setting. For example, you need to obtain light energy (no one does this anymore), and for example, there is a special chamber there, like a window, and light begins to be emitted from there. But it is emitted for a fairly short time, depending on how much powder there is, and then it goes out, and then this portion of carbon contains other types of energy. In the atom itself they are transformed there.

Victor: One portion of energy, let’s say light energy, is gone, but matter still has four types left...

Irina (Tahir Naikri): They begin to transform in such a way that other types of energy turn into light energy. But it changes so much there that it is no longer possible to knock it out in this way. You need to put in more energy.

Victor: It turns out that the number of quanta has left the atom, so what do you understand?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, the number of quanta that makes up light, heat or electricity is gone. But if you, for example, receive light, of course you will see it. If you don’t shield it into anything and don’t collect it, it will simply go away. Under certain conditions, it can return back to atoms. But usually, if they have already been knocked out, there is such a window there, and he goes through it. And if this is

electricity, then there will simply be an electric field, which, one might say, will go into those atoms that...

Victor: Were you standing nearby?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): There's a vacuum there. It will go into those atoms that make up the shell of this barrel. If, of course, it is covered with something insulating, it will be possible to assemble it. But, again, this requires a certain unit in which electrical energy is collected and stored.

49:30 Silicon wool.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): You need to look at what technological solutions you have in this regard. Because, as I said, we have silicon wool there in a copper chloride solution, usually below a 35% solution. And there is such a suspension - fibers, they are even visible, white. And electrical energy is stored there.

Victor: Silicon wool, is it like our glass wool?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): I am not familiar with its composition.

Silicon wool is strands of silicon without oxygen, just like you have carbon strands. You have these materials that are made by drawing out a graphite rod. The result is a thread that is thin and long. It consists of carbon atoms that come either one after another or in a structure such as a honeycomb. And they are located in a circle. It could be different there. The same goes for silicon. It can also be made from carbon, but the point is that silicon stores energy longer.

51:18 The process of producing silicon wool.

Victor: How do they get this silicon wool?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): By pulling out silicon.

Victor: They heat it up?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): It is heated, subjected to pressure, and it comes into a state where a long pipe is pulled out of it by something similar to a pump, upward, like a strip. And then some other chemical reaction occurs, and the substance begins to take shape when one atom clings to another. This is a fairly strong connection, which, one might say, can no longer be broken by conventional methods, for example, using chemical action. It is quite durable.

Victor: Is this thread somehow pulled out in a vacuum or by a flow of air?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): There is no vacuum there. It's just like a pump, and it draws in this silicon, which is under pressure and high temperature. Silicon is in a form where it already becomes like a liquid, but at the same time it is thick.

Victor: I understand. The molten mass of silicon under pressure is fed into a chamber in which an air vacuum is created, right?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, it is pulled up, and those tubes where it is pulled in, there are a lot of them, they are like a sieve, like a shower. And they are made of some white material that resembles your porcelain in composition.

Victor: Ceramics?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, and inside them there are also compounds of silicon, sulfur, and ferrosilicate molecules can be built in.

53:54 Design of a powder battery for electrical energy.

Victor: Everything is clear. Now my question is: what other types of batteries are there? For example, carbon based?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): There are powder batteries. This is a plate, and like some kind of soot, black powder is poured into it.

Victor: Can you tell us more about him?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): A plate usually consisting of a magnesium-sodium alloy. These used to be batteries for some small devices.

Victor: Great, tell me in detail.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): They are not for cars. There is little energy stored there. And they can be charged by an electric field. They were placed in special recesses of some device, and it charged them.

Victor: What was he like constructively? Can you describe it layer by layer?

Irina (Tair Naikri): Usually magnesium-sodium shell: 33% sodium, the rest magnesium. And inside there is powder made of carbon, from such a modification of carbon, I don't know how to explain it in your language, but it's like dust.

Victor: Like graphene? We call single-layer carbon "graphene."

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Is this dust?

Victor: Yes, carbon dust.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): We need to look at how the atoms are arranged there. The one I'm talking about, in it the atoms are usually arranged in groups of 8: two atoms are here (Irina shows with her hands), and they are connected to the others by covalent bonds. There are two here, two here, and one more there. This is how they are located.

Victor: In one plane or in volume? So it turns out to be plates, this

carbon?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): He is powder.

Victor: Okay. Understood.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): I just said how they are located in one speck of dust.

Victor: Everything is clear. You need to put this dust on the magnesium plate, right?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Inside the magnesium-sodium plate (it is shiny, white) there is this powder, and it is located on one side. For example, let it be this size (Irina shows on her smartphone), and on one side there is a plate made of some material that conducts the electric field well. For example, gold, platinum.

Victor: Copper, aluminum maybe?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): We didn't use this. We used materials that quickly transmit electricity. And such a plate on this side (for example, from the bottom side of the smartphone screen) was inserted into the device, and the energy began to be gradually transferred. There was also software in the device itself, which regulated the speed of energy transfer for certain needs of the device.

Victor: Did energy begin to flow out of this one electrode?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): From such a plate, which was an intermediary between the electrical energy that was stored in the atoms of this carbon and the device. Therefore, it was powdered to store energy, and at the same time it had characteristics that allowed it, so to speak, to take excess electrical energy on board.

Victor: And the second electrode? Our battery consists of two

electrodes. And here, I understand, there is only one?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, one plate, which is an intermediary. And when you insert it into the device - the wall of the device against which the plate was leaning also consisted of platinum or gold - it gave a signal, or rather not it, but the microcircuit under it gave a signal to the processor (as you say) of this device that there there is energy. And on the orders of this processor, the plate, which is also in the device, began to take energy from there. One way flow. This is direct current.

Victor: For some reason, we do it all differently. For us, when direct current flows, the circuit must be constantly closed. If energy flows, begins to flow from one substance, flows into another, it must necessarily connect with the first substance through a certain number of conductors. Isn't that how it works for you?

Irina: No. He shows me one plate. There is no separation.

(Tahir Naikri) Do you get energy in the battery itself through some kind of chemical reaction?

Victor: Yes.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): And we have a battery that contains energy that has already been obtained somewhere.

Victor: It turns out that the energy flows in one direction, the circuits do not close. Our entire technology is reduced to the fact that you need to close the circuit. That is, energy is used in such a way that in a chemical source we get two different directions - plus and minus. It's like different pressures. And we, roughly speaking, close these two pressures in the conductor. Under this condition we obtain "electromotive force", as we call it. We obtain a magnetic field.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): I understand that you use various chemical reactions, for example, the reaction of an acid with an active metal. I am aware of these decisions. But the fact that electricity moves there is because a substitution reaction is taking place: certain metal ions

combine with a certain part of the acid molecule. If it is hydrogen - with a part, and if it is oxygen-free, then accordingly - with the acid itself.

There are different solutions. And in fact, when an atom or, as you say, an ion of a certain metal combines with an acid or part of it, then from these two atoms...

Victor: Yes, yes. As a result of this chemical reaction we get electricity.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Where does electrical energy come from? I'll explain now. The fact is that it appears from the atoms themselves, because when combined, one might say, it does not coincide, as you call it...

Victor: The number of quanta, as I understand it. The number of quanta does not match.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): This is the effect of the microgravity of some atoms on the microgravity of others. They begin to combine into a fairly strong molecule, and electrical energy is released from this molecule. Sometimes there is thermal energy. The fact is that these quanta are no longer retained in the atoms, because they are a little incompatible, let’s put it that way. And so energy begins to be released.

Victor: It is these quanta that we use in our closed-loop converters.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): We would call it not a battery, but a chemical generator.

Victor: Oh, that’s it, I see. Now I understand what you call it. You call it a “chemical generator”.

Irina (Tair Naikri): Yes.

Victor: Then we connect this energy, which we took from the chemical generator, to a conductor. And this conductor emits magnetic energy,

which we again convert with the help of another conductor into electrical energy, and so transmit it along the chain. Our entire technology is built on this principle.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): The fact is that the flow of electrical energy that flows through a conductor affects it, and can influence its atoms in such a way that even magnetic energy begins to be released from there, this is also known. It also depends on what the conductor is made of, and what percentage of magnetic energy quanta it contains, and in what place it is.

1:05:01Solar converter device. Recommendations for earthlings.

Victor: All our conductors are made mainly of a metal such as copper. Mainly copper and aluminum are used; there may be some admixtures of gold and silver. But in most cases it is copper. All electronics, all microcircuits - everything is built mainly on copper. And semiconductor systems are already built on silicon.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): We have a different principle. Electrical energy was then accumulated from light. The light hit the plates, and electrical energy was generated there, which could be used to charge the batteries containing the powder.

Victor: What kind of converters were these, what did they look like? When the light fell, they released energy. We currently call something like this a “solar battery.” This is a silicon wafer that converts light energy into electrical energy. Maybe you can suggest something more effective?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): We used carbon sputtering, for example, on an aluminum plate, silicon sputtering, and there was also powder of an element such as germanium. But again, this was used for the sun of Burhad. As for a sun like yours, there is a different spectrum, and you need to look at what percentage of solar energy and what type of hard cosmic radiation, along with light, reaches the surface of the earth, because you have your own atmospheric composition, etc. You need to make allowances for this and see what works for you.

Victor: Can you at least roughly suggest what might be suitable for us?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Germanium can be added to silicon. It is usually very actively used to convert the energy of light and those energies of cosmic radiation that enters through the atmosphere into the energy of electricity, heat, and magnetic energy. The sources of these energies will be the molecules of this plate with which the light interacted. And you need to select atoms that easily give up their energy when in contact with light and, as you call it, x-rays, gamma radiation, ultraviolet. But some part still ends up on the ground, albeit small. We need to see what percentage.

Victor: What metals could these be: active, intermediate or semimetals?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): For our converters, we used, as I already said, germanium, a semimetal.

Victor: Yes, it's a semi-metal. It turns out that they have radiation energy - 40%, thermal energy - 30%, light energy - 20%, magnetic energy - 6%, and electrical energy - 4%. So do I understand?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, but the electric one is in such a position that germanium easily gives it away.

Victor: But there on the last layer, that is, the electrical energy is only 4%?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): The process there is more complicated. First, certain quanta, which consist of light, are filled, and only then the electric one is displaced.

Victor: Now I understand the principle of how this happens!

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, you still need to look not at the percentage, but at the ease of pushing out these percentages.

Victor: I have another question. When quanta in a chemical element form an atom, what do they represent? Some kind of figure, a hexagon, a dodecahedron or something else? What kind of figure do you get if you look at it with imaginative thinking?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): (Irina laughs) You could say that. This is what our plasmoid civilizations do. What does it look like in thin forms? It looks like tornadoes: one spins in one direction, the other in the other, and they are nested inside each other. They are dark in color - one is dark brown, the other is dark brown with some golden grains. This is how a humanoid can see through its perception. And they see it, one might say, as putting together some kind of cubes.

Victor: Do we still have time, or is it all already?

Irina: It would be advisable to finish this already. They came for an hour.

01:11:39 Design of an intra-atmospheric engine.

Victor: Then I have one last question. We looked at the intra-atmospheric engine. You started talking about him. You say it emits magnetic fields. How does it produce these radiations?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): This is not an intra-atmospheric, but a planetary engine that produces magnetic fields.

Victor: And intra-atmospheric? So that now, for example, we can use it so that our cars do not drive on wheels, but fly over the planet.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): You mean not for spaceships?

Victor: Yes, for cars.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): For cars this is called a “magnetic cushion”. This is a certain magnetic radiation, a magnetic field that shields from gravity.

Victor: How does this happen, what processes are going on there? I understand that magnetic energy is released, which blocks the planet's gravity?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, and the car is hanging in the air. You know, for example, magnetic levitation.

Victor: Yes, but in our case this magnetic levitation occurs over some metal plate, and we have not yet achieved any further results. This all levitates due to the fact that our magnetic coil repels the metal magnet.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): If it repels, then where does the gravitational energy go?

Victor: In any case, we are tied to some place. We cannot, for example, tear ourselves away from the rail. We have trains that levitate on a magnetic levitation, are tied to this rail and cannot move to the side.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): We need a magnetic field source powerful enough. But it is in your magnetrons (shows the magnetron to Irina). And the field from this source must be directed downward, and it must rotate, and thus shielding from gravity is achieved. Due to the rotation of this field, the gravity that attracts the car is shielded.

Victor: How does this magnetic field emit? Some kind of coils, rods? What kind of converters emit this energy, and how many of them are there, in what order?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Usually this substance is white and soft.

Victor: Can I have the chemical composition?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): There are hydrogen atoms, oxygen atoms, calcium atoms, and iridium, but it is also in the form of atoms, not a solution. And all this together is dissolved in water and is in a gel state. And a

magnetic field passes through it.

Victor: And a magnetic field begins to be driven through this composition?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Yes, the magnetic field is generated by a certain motor, which, as I already said, is the same converter.

Victor: The field that passes through this gel. Describe the device that produces it. You said some kind of engine.

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Transformer.

Victor: What does he look like?

Irina: The white box that he showed me at the beginning of the broadcast. A white box into which light enters from the atmosphere and is transformed there by these oblique rods into a magnetic field.

(Tahir Naikri) And this magnetic field, since the liquid rotates there and passes through it, also begins to rotate. Gravity is suppressed due to the fact that the macrogravity field that exists around this machine collides with this magnetic field and goes to the side, moving forward, and down.

Victor: As I understand it, this gel liquid somehow unwinds? Mechanically?

Irina (Tahir Naikri): Under the influence of the same field.

Victor: Under the influence of the field, does this liquid begin to unwind?

Irina: Yes, he is now showing me that it rotates, and in one direction. Not fast, just slow enough.

Victor: Is it enclosed in some kind of torus or shell?

Irina: Some kind of disk that is at the bottom of the cabin. It's like a plate, only it's flat.

Victor: What material is this plate made of?

Irina: Silicon, that is, silicon oxide, oxygen, carbon. As I understand it, they do not allow electricity to pass through.

Victor: It turns out that the bowl is made of dielectric material that does not allow electrical energy to pass through?

Irina: If it feels like it, as he shows me, I would call it porcelain, because it’s like a porcelain cup. Only, he says, it’s stronger, you can’t break it.

Victor: Okay. Thank you very much! Of course, we stopped at the most interesting part; we could continue this topic.

Irina: We agreed with them for an hour.

Victor: Okay. Thank you very much, very grateful to you!

Irina: Yes, good.

Victor: It was an interesting conference, I learned a lot of interesting things. What you told us is what a global leap our industry can take.

Irina: Okay. We wish you success!

Dear friends, thank you for watching our video. Very interesting. I'm not a technician, I'm a little confused with the images, but ok. I hope you

found it interesting and useful. See you again!

October 14, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Victor is a radio engineering specialist;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies;

Tahir Naikri is a representative of the planet Burhad, a process engineer and cyberneticist, a specialist in creating programs for various devices.

Video in text
April 15

#509 Conference with Archangel Gabriel. How the Islamic egregor was created. Sacrifice of Isaac.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-arhangelom-dzhabrailom-kak-sozdaval
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DObqH3x9Evs

00:00 Start of video.

00:17 Irina Podzorova is a universal contactee.

00:54 Introduction of the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have another conference on the Islamic religion. Present here is Apshetarim, a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in worlds not included in the interstellar union, a sociologist, psychologist, and religious scholar. In the Islamic egregor he is known under the name of Archangel Gabriel.

So, dear friends, hello!

Anar: Salaam alaikum!

Galina: Good evening! Salaam Alaikum!

Hamid: Hello everyone!

Galina: My name is Galina. I am a Muslim, a Russian Muslim.

Hamid: Hello! I salute Apshetarim! I am very glad that I had the opportunity to communicate with him again. I'm Khamid Dadaev from Grozny.

Irina: Yes, he says, we know each other, we have already communicated.

Anar: My name is Anar, I am from Azerbaijan. I say hello to Apshetarim.

Irina: Are you a Muslim too?

Anar: Yes, I am a Muslim. And we have a brother in faith, Nazim, also from Azerbaijan. He asked me to say hello to Irina, Apshetarim and everyone at Cassiopeia.

Irina (Apshetarim): Hello to him too. Yes, I remember him, of course.

Anar: Thank you!

Irina: Dear friends! We have three presenters today. And, as I understand it, you have five questions each, or as many as we can ask. Anyway, let's probably start. Let's start with Galina. I'm listening to you.

Galina: Apshetarim (of course, the name Dzhabrail is closer to me), we are very, very glad to meet you!

Irina (Apshetarim): Jabrail is my spiritual name. And Apshetarim is my name on the planet. You can call me this or that.

Galina: Is it possible?

Irina: Yes.

03:02 Apshetarim about the spiritual reasons and chronology of the emergence of Islam on Earth.

Galina: Great! I wanted to say that our entire team has been waiting for you and are always very happy to see you. We are very grateful that you contacted us! I would like to ask not my question, but our brother Nazim's. He really asked me to ask this question. During his lifetime, did the prophet Jesus tell anyone (disciples, apostles or people) about the coming of the prophet Muhammad? If so, why is this information not in the Bible?

Irina (Apshetarim): No, I didn't. I didn't say these specific words, because at the time when Jesus lived, there was no plan to create the Islamic religion in the Arabian Peninsula. It is clear that this happened later. And only after, as you probably already know, the spread of Christianity throughout the countries of Asia Minor and the countries of South-West Asia, there were also Christian missionaries on the

Arabian Peninsula.

They tried to preach Christian preaching. Some Arabs accepted Christianity, but this matter could not develop for the reasons that they were isolated tribes, and there were very strong egregors of pagan religions, which you call polytheism. Naturally, they fought for their place in the Souls and minds of people. And, naturally, the priests of the gods understood that the adoption of Christianity would immediately place them in the category of simple believers and remove from them the aura of intermediaries between gods and people. And, accordingly, it will reduce the flow of sacrifices. None of them needed this, and they turned believers in their gods against Christianity.

And already by the seventh century of the Christian (new, after Christ) era, it became clear what was needed on the Arabian Peninsula in order to increase the vibrations of these countries, these egregors, to form a single people from many tribes that were at war with each other. And it was decided to send a contactee who would convey new information and create a religion specifically for the Arabs (at first it was only for the Arabs, but as a result of preaching it became global for other peoples).

This was the first solution. This decision was very similar to the decision of Yahweh, who made it in contact with Abraham, creating from many tribes and tribal communities a single Jewish people with a single God. Only this happened, of course, earlier, even before Christianity.

Galina: Thank you.

06:37 Apshetarim about information about the emergence of Islam.

Hamid: Okay. I have the next question. Short. At this stage, since the religion of Islam is very young, is it not premature to announce by whom the religion was given? Because the Muslim world is still very cruel, and this information is very difficult to accept. Most likely, it will not be accepted. And even with close friends, discussing this topic is beyond my strength.

Irina (Apshetarim): It happens that even the representatives of egregors themselves, the same Christian egregor, information about the origin of Christianity and other religions, which is given, for example, about Jesus Christ, about the Mother of God (about Mary the Mother of God), is also not accepted by Christians. But this is not a reason to suppress the truth. Because now the peoples of the Earth are ready to accept it. And those people who begin to quarrel with the people who convey this information, they have forgotten the main commandment of God - that it is necessary to look after yourself, your life and correct yourself, your path in the eyes of Allah, but not the paths of other people. And this is where they sin.

Hamid: Very good answer. Thank you, Apshetarim!

08:24 Apshetarim about the concept of “sin”.

Irina (Apshetarim): What does it mean to sin? They deviate from the Truth. What does it mean to deviate from the Truth? Deviation from the Truth is a deviation from true Light, Love and practical good deeds. If you see a person, my dear Muslims, who contradicts your religion and does not believe in Allah, this is not a reason to be hostile against him. By doing this you will only push him further away from the true faith. You must show Love to him and do a good deed for him.

Hamid: Thank you! Thank you very much!

Anar: Now me?

Irina: Yes.

09:05 Apshetarim about the role of imams in Islam.

Anar: There are 12 imams revered in the Shia world. I wanted to ask respected Apshetarim, what is the role of the 12 imams in spreading the true meaning of the religion of Islam?

Irina (Apshetarim): In the original teaching that I transmitted and that other Angels and Archangels of the Spiritual World carry, there is no difference in the responsibilities for spreading the knowledge of Islam among believers. For us, imams are like apostles (shows 12 apostles - disciples of Jesus Christ). But this does not mean that others should not carry this religion.

Their role was that they were an example for other Muslims of true faith, good deeds and preaching to others. Sermons in the Light of Love. Examples of pure life according to the laws of Islam, according to the laws of the Spiritual world. Be an example for others in spiritual life as a teacher.

But they are also compared with the apostles. But the apostles were sent to preach Christianity, as we know, to all nations. And 12 imams set an example in everyday life among their relatives, loved ones, in the place where they live.

An imam is a spiritual teacher. This is not just some administrative function in a mosque or anywhere else. This is precisely the spiritual teacher who leads his student along the path of spiritual knowledge, revealing to him knowledge about God, about himself and his place before God.

11:25 Apshetarim about the spiritual levels of the wives of the Prophet Muhammad.

Galina: Can I ask if the wives of the Prophet Muhammad, Aisha and Khadija, are now incarnated?

Irina (Apshetarim): No, they are not embodied. At the moment they are in the Spiritual World.

Galina: Thank you.

Irina (Apshetarim): We can say that one of them is currently on the 14th level - Khadija, and Aisha is on the 18th.

Hamid: Good level.

Galina: Yes, interesting. It is impossible to know where they are going to incarnate next time?

Irina (Apshetarim): I didn't talk to them about this (smiles).

Galina: I see.

Irina (Apshetarim): They have their own Consulting Angels, I am not one of them. I am an Archangel from level 24, and I have my own tasks to develop and protect the Islamic egregor.

12:22 Apshetarim about the Muslim clergy and information from contactees.

Galina: Great! Then I have this question. Are there any Russian-speaking contactees with the Islamic Spiritual World? And if there is, then why don't we see these channelings on the Internet?

Irina (Apshetarim): There are contactees. They receive information. But they are engaged in healing. There are Russian Muslims, that is, there are Muslims among Russians. And not only among representatives of other nationalities within Russia, but also among ethnic Russians too. Just like among the Arabs, for example, there are Christians, or Buddhists, or any other believers.

Among Russian Muslims, in turn, there are contactees with the Spiritual World and with plasmoid civilizations, and there are contactees with me. But they do not show their contact as informational; they do not have such a task. They have a healing task. And they have a task, besides healing - spiritual teaching. That is, they give spiritual recommendations, spiritual advice on improving their lives to those who come to them for some needs. This is also contacting. But it is not on social networks, because such people do not consider it necessary to tell a large number of people about it, because they do not have such a task. They sometimes work in secular jobs. They sometimes live in a family, in an environment that would not approve of

such activities as Irina conducts.

Galina: It turns out that we won't see public communication with the Islamic egregor in the near future?

Irina (Apshetarim): It depends on you. That is, it depends on them, these contactees. For example, you, Galina, are also a contactee. I know that you put your contacts on YouTube.

Galina: Yes.

Irina (Apshetarim): You, and Anar, and Hamid, and Irina - you can publicly address these contactees and urge them not to be afraid of public opinion, condemnation, even if they are in Muslim families. This may not be easy, it may come down to a conversation with a mullah, an imam, etc. Encourage them to boldly testify to the Truth even before these people. And say: "Yes, I am a contactee with Dzhabrail." Or with other Angels. And I will pass this information on to people.

Even if you tell the imam this, he will not do anything to you for it. They, naturally, have the right to disagree with you, because among the Muslim clergy there are many people who came there simply as a job. They perform rituals, teach people simply from recorded sermons, but for some reason they have no contact with the Spiritual world, with the Higher Self. There are such people among the Christian clergy and among other religions. And they may not believe that this person is in contact with the Spiritual world or in contact with the Angels of the Spiritual world, and not with someone else.

Why might they not believe it? Because if a person himself has some kind of hidden feeling, for example, a feeling of guilt, a feeling of his sinfulness before God, a feeling of his inferiority - if he has had it since childhood, and this block has not been dissolved - then it will be difficult for him to believe that Angels made contact with someone.

Galina: I understand, thank you. The word of transmission is Hamidou.

16:40 Apshetarim about funeral rites.

Hamid: We were already in the group about dhikr - and we included you there - we talked. The burial of a person, as soon as he was buried, immediately on the spot people stand in a circle and, like a dance, the dhikr ritual takes place. Many modern movements argue that this ritual is not necessary. This allegedly happened before the appearance of the Koran. And that there is no need for a ritual now. And here there are very big disputes between the currents of Islam. So, in this regard, I have a question: is there a need for this ritual, and does it help the Spirit return to the Spiritual world?

Irina (Apshetarim): As you know, funeral rites exist in different religions.

Hamid: Yes.

Irina (Apshetarim): They are arranged a little differently: from burial in the ground to burning in fire, etc. Depending on the traditions of a particular people, which were very ancient, even pre-religious, when people simply communicated with the Spirits of nature and lived almost directly among nature. And they had already formed some traditions, which were then passed on from generation to generation, but, naturally, changed. And now, in the 21st century, these rituals have changed even more under the influence of new knowledge, new technologies, new scientific knowledge about the world around us, etc.

But their meaning, no matter what religion they belong to, the meaning of the so-called funeral rituals, or rites of seeing off the deceased to the Spiritual world, lies in two main things.

The first is a consolation for the relatives and friends of the deceased. When this ritual is performed, they understand that the human Soul is alive. That is, a reminder of the Spiritual world. And their sadness, grief, melancholy decreases.

And the second meaning is helping the Soul that has left incarnation. Help with what? With your energies of Love, with your energies of wishes of Light. That is, this help is like support.

Naturally, any Soul is met by Guide Angels. Even if this ritual is not carried out, if a person, even a Muslim, died somewhere far away from people, alone, this does not mean that he will not end up in the Spiritual world. They will still meet him and see him off. But during this ritual, at the moment of transition, he feels a surge of Light, feels less fear, feels that he is supported. He does not see these people as physical bodies, but he feels from them a flow of Light and support, a wish for a happy life in the future world. This is help.

But there is no such necessity that without this ritual he would not have entered the Spiritual World. Just support.

Hamid: I'm very pleased with the answer.

Irina (Apshetarim): For those who remained in the material world and for those who left incarnation, from life, this is just help, it is not necessary. But it can be carried out as support.

Hamid: Very grateful, pleased. Now I give the floor to Anar.

20:51 Apshetarim about the meaning of the legend about the Queen of Sheba and Solomon.

Anar: Thank you. Irina, or rather Apshetarim, dear Apshetarim, what knowledge did he possess who delivered the throne of the Queen of Sheba to King Solomon in an instant?

Irina (Apshetarim): The event that is described in the Koran was told to Muhammad in contact with the Spirit of Solomon himself. They met in the Astral and communicated. He left his body and they communicated.

Solomon told him that the Queen of Sheba was a people who lived (I'll get my bearings now, he shows a map) - yes, to the southeast of Israel. In practice, this is almost Egypt; somewhere in that direction lived a people whose city was called Safa, or Saafa. And the queen was, one might say, the daughter of the ruler of this city. That's what she was called, his daughter.

Then the city could have a very large territory, and its ruler could well be called a king. Then each tribe could own a city. That is, he was not a king in the modern sense, that he owns an entire empire, an entire country. The fact is that “queen” is already a Russian word. And there was a slightly different word written there: daughter of the ruler, which was actually translated into Russian. None of this matters.

When Muhammad returned from an astral journey and wrote that the throne was moved in an instant, he said that Solomon told him that the power of this - it would be even more accurate to call it - Princess of Sheba spread to Israel too. Because she came to Solomon herself, and she was very wise, she studied various sciences of that time: astrology, astronomy, etc. She and Solomon talked a lot. Even she lived in his palace at one time.

When she began to tell everyone about this, many Israelis liked her speech, and they began to be influenced by her, this queen, princess. Therefore he said this: “Her throne was transferred in an instant.” The throne means power, influence over minds. Not political power, but over minds.

Anar: Thank you.

24:31 Apshetarim on the development of the Islamic egregor.

Galina: How long, in your opinion and in the opinion of those who control the Islamic egregor at the moment, will our Islamic egregor for the most part remain at the same stage of spiritual development at which it is now? How can we help this process speed up?

Irina (Apshetarim): Now the Islamic egregor is actively developing, relations with the public, with the scientific community, social projects to help people, various acts of mercy (alms, construction of orphanages, hospitals, etc.) are intensifying. This is happening all over the world.

Now there is a tendency in the Islamic egregor to demonstrate itself to the rest of the world as a peace-loving religion. Those wars that took

place at the time of the formation of religion, religious wars at the time this religion defended its right to exist, are now explained from the position of peace. On the contrary, Muslims and their leaders explain to the whole world: “We are not dangerous. We are no longer guided by medieval calls to fight with someone, to destroy someone, this was in wartime. And now we are ready to help the world, we are ready to give our philosophy, we are ready to give our religion, our understanding and, naturally, works of Love, as social service.”

And the ties between the Islamic egregor and the scientific community are also strengthening. Many Muslims come to science and try to explain Islam from a scientific point of view. Now there is an active development of the Islamic egregor. Also, the Islamic egregor is ready for contact with all other religious egregors and their servants for the common goal of peace throughout the Earth.

Galina: Thank you. How can we help?

Irina (Apshetarim): If we are not talking about individual believers, but about the egregor as a whole, the energies there are such that the majority of Muslim believers in all countries are ready for dialogue with other religions, ready to cooperate, but in order to establish peace in all over the Earth.

27:35 Apshetarim about the perception of information about aliens.

Galina: How long will it take our egregor to start accepting information about aliens, about some esoteric things?

Irina (Apshetarim): Until there is mass contact of alien representatives with earthlings, each person can believe in them or not believe in them based on the desire of his heart. And no matter what religion he is in.

If he has such an experience, for example, meeting aliens, or he feels in his Soul that they exist, if he looks at the stars, for example, and feels that someone lives there - this is not just like that, this indicates that that the memory of past incarnations is strong in him. Those incarnations where he lived. And he feels that he lived among the

stars. It can't be expressed in words, but that's exactly how it is. And I'm sure you all felt it to some extent.

There is such a concept here as a feeling of oneness with all the star peoples. You look at the stars and realize that the same loving eyes are looking at the Earth from the stars. Did you feel it?

Galina: Yes.

Irina (Apshetarim): This suggests that you feel that there are alien civilizations. But in order for all people to be convinced of this not just at the level of faith, but at the level of knowledge, at the level of evidence, this requires contact. We need mass contact, for which the Earth is not yet ready.

So here it is necessary when contacting Muslims, if you tell them about aliens, for example, that I, Dzhabrail, am an inhabitant of another planet - you can say this, naturally, but you need to immediately explain that this information is given simply faith, no evidence will be given. And if you don’t feel that way, then listen to yourself. Your heart will not deceive you. What do you mean he won't deceive you? It will always tell you the truth for which you are ready.

30:00 Apshetarim about his life and activities on the planet Tumesout.

Galina: Thank you. Can I have another quick question? You may have already said this once, but it is on this broadcast that I think Muslims will be interested to know what you are doing now, what functions do you have on that planet?

Irina (Apshetarim): I go out into the Spiritual world. I am observing the development of the Islamic egregor. I am in contact with various of its representatives. Also on my planet I am a sociologist, political scientist, and religious psychologist. I write scientific articles, books, and conduct educational activities. I teach other Tumesoutians how to create religious egregors. I teach them the science of imagery from this perspective: how a religious image affects the consciousness of people who make up an unconscious people, how it affects their

egregors, their ancestral egregors. How to construct religious images correctly so that they can raise the vibrations of people or other humanoids if they are mired in materialism.

Galina: Great! It is this topic that we really need, it is this topic. It's you we need. Just a second. How do you look there? Can you tell me if you have a family?

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes, I have a family. I have 14 children. Yes, I have a wife Altsiyara. And this is what I look like. My height is just over 9 meters.

Galina: Wow! Wow! In general, what do you look like? How are all the Tumesout people?

Irina (Apshetarim): I look like a person (shows, by the way, a person about 50 years old), but I am a little less than 5000 years old.

Galina: Wow!

Irina (Apshetarim): (shows numbers) If we take earthly ones, it’s about 40 years old for you.

Galina: Great! You and I are about the same age (laughs). Thank you, I'll pass on the question.

Irina: Yes, only he is 5000 years old! (everyone laughs)

Galina: Thank you.

32:57 Apshetarim about the episode of the Koran with the companion of Moses who killed the child.

Anar: It is written in the Koran that one day Moses was sent to meet with a man who, according to scientists, was also a prophet. He had to

go some way with it. And along the way this prophet did some things. One of the things was that he killed the child, but it is explained that for good purposes. This prophet is supposed to be called Hitram or Khizram. My question is, being a prophet, how could this man kill a child?

Irina (Apshetarim): I see. Yes, I know what you're talking about. The fact is that Moses (Moishe, if we take the Hebrew name) is a very ambiguous person, a very experienced and bright Spirit, but in the life of Moses specifically there were several stages. The one you are talking about was right between the flight from Egypt and the calling of Yahweh to lead the Jewish people out of Egypt. This was just during the period of his life in the country (shows - a desert country) not so far from the shores of the Red Sea.

The man you are asking about is a prophet. The word “prophet” is again a Russian word. There was a word mentioned in Arabic (in Cretan) that means a person who receives information. That is, such a person - he could be, for example, someone who tells fortunes by the flight of birds, or fortunes by the entrails of animals. Foreteller, a person who interprets omens. Here it is.

As for - he killed a child. There, yes, there was such a situation. But he didn't just kill the child. And, as you know, in the desert where this tribe lived, there were other tribes, and they sometimes carried out various military campaigns and fought among themselves. And it happened that in these campaigns, that is, raids of some kind, some tribes who lived in the desert and were nomads used a very simple way to earn a living: not plant anything and not raise any livestock, but simply raid those who is already doing this.

Previously, this was quite common in the Ancient World. Not all tribes, of course, lived like this, but some left - usually it was an ancestor, some person who was expelled from the city for some crime - and he went with his family to the steppe, desert, forest and there he created a new clan, a new tribe. Of course, they lived in harsh conditions, many died, but from the survivors a detachment was formed that began to raid.

As in this case, the tribe where Moses lived before he was awarded

contact with Yahweh was raided by another such detachment on horseback. The fact is that Moses and the rest of the tribe where he lived had cattle breeding. And this detachment galloped up for the next portion of rams and sheep for their meat. At the same time, they did not care that it was not their property. They believed that their property was all they could take away.

Even their religion - polytheism - too, their gods were so warlike and harsh that they justified such behavior. And they took children with them, boys, even from the age of ten, and taught them such raids: they taught them to hold a bow, a knife, and taught them to live like this from an early age.

In the raid in question, this prophet whom you just named, he killed (shows a short dagger like a weapon, all men then carried it) precisely a child of eleven years old. The boy who was in this detachment and attacked him with a spear. Not even a spear, but like some kind of dart. He killed him and then saw that it was a child. In the heat of battle, he perceived him as an enemy. And when he saw that it was a small child, he later regretted it.

But then children were not the same children as you see now. For example, it was quite normal for a seven-year-old boy to ride a horse on his own to hunt for some non-dangerous animals. He was released into the steppe to graze sheep, catch some gophers, etc. A seven year old child. And at the age of 11–12, he already picked up a weapon and began to help adult men in this matter. They had special ceremonies for initiating a boy into a man; he was taken from the female half (shows) of some camp to the male half. And he was further raised by men. And already at the age of 14 he was considered a full-fledged warrior.

Anar: Can you clarify the question?

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes.

Anar: Then what was Moses' role here? Why was such a verse conveyed that Moses had to travel a certain distance with this man who killed the child? For educational purposes for Moses, let's say so.

Irina (Apshetarim): Not for educational purposes. A verse was conveyed there to show the believers that such an episode occurred. Yes, Moses, when he lived in this tribe, he communicated with them. Moses himself was raised in Egypt, as you know, and he himself knew a lot about all sorts of priestly sciences (at that time he was taught as the son of Pharaoh). Including, one might say, theories of prophecy: how to make contact and prophesy. He mastered meditative techniques, if translated into modern language. But then it wasn't called that, it was called sacred rituals that were hidden from people. However, he knew all this because the priests had given them to him when he was still a child.

And when he got into this tribe, in which he, by the way, married and gave birth to two sons, he communicated with their prophets, but not only with the one you named, there were others there.

This meant "to walk the path with him." The path of life that Moses traversed was divided into several segments. The segment you are talking about should have passed in this particular tribe. This is the answer I will give.

And once again: the more specific the question, the more specific the answer.

Anar: I pass the baton.

42:26 Apshetarim about the influence of ideas and mental images on people.

Hamid: I have a question about the karma of the people.

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes.

Hamid: Is the karma of a people tied to a place? And why are some peoples brutally aggressive when an external enemy comes? And at the same time they abandon their families, leave their children and go to their deaths. They don't even look for a compromise, but rather go

to their death.

Irina (Apshetarim): Because they have ideas, human ideas. Man is a rational being. A person, having believed in some idea, any idea, can suppress his instinct of self-preservation. He can remove it and die for the sake of this idea. A person can go to his death without even defending someone, his people, but simply because of an idea, believing that this idea is correct.

Only a person is capable of this. Animals are not able to give their lives for some idea, because they do not have an abstract part of the mind, which only the Spirit, the immortal Spirit, has, which is capable of suppressing the instinct of self-preservation. And the instinct of self-preservation, when violated, causes fear of death, damage to the physical body and the desire to avoid this death, and, accordingly, not to fight. But a person, as a rational being, can go to war not even for property, not for territory (not only for property and territory), but simply for some idea.

For example, if a person believes in some idea. I, as a teacher of the science of imagery in a religious sense, can say that for a person of the earthly type, if he does not have contact with his Higher Self, it is very easy to create an image in which he will believe, and thus incite him to murder. Because he will replace his contact with God, his contact with the Higher Self with faith in the image.

For example, someone will create an image of people who have their own farm, livestock, and large fields. They do not have time to do everything themselves and hire workers for some kind of payment, which the workers themselves agree to. If you create an image in front of people that these people are called kulaks, and they are bad, they need to be destroyed for a happier life, then a person, if he believes in this, he will go kill them. And he will even sacrifice his life for the sake of this idea that they are bad. Only a person is capable of this.

Not only man specifically, as a rational Spirit. But on Earth, of all life forms, only humans are capable of this. Of course, any other humanoid is also capable of this, and therefore, in the Interstellar Union, we have been teaching the science of imagery since childhood, so that if some Spirit comes into society and wants to manipulate

images and call the people, society to something - they could figure it out. If this humanoid has knowledge of the science of imagery since childhood, he will already know where these images lead him: to a decrease in vibrations, to a decrease in vibrations, etc.

And since this knowledge is not taught on Earth, it is very easy for a person who knows how to manipulate images to encourage another person, with the help of his own faith, to violate the Divine commandments, to lower vibrations and to destroy the world.

47:20 Apshetarim about the food of the people.

Hamid: Irina, I have a component to this question. I belong to a small people. But the fact is that we fight every 50 years. And every war takes away 30 percent of this nation. But very tall, bright people are leaving.

Irina: He says, ask yourself: what are they fighting for?

Hamid: So I ask, what are they fighting for? I asked a question about the karma of the people. Is it localized? How to stop this?

Irina (Apshetarim): The karma of the people, what you called the karma of the people, are certain attitudes that are included in the egregor of nationality. He is tied to the area only as long as this people lives there. But the bearer of the people’s karma itself is a specific person, a specific incarnate Spirit. Each Spirit, when it comes to incarnation, it passes through the egregor of the people and only then through the tribal egregor.

Hamid: We were even deported, and still this quality did not go away. That's why I asked.

Irina (Apshetarim): Of course, karma itself is not absorbed into the area. It is in the minds and hearts of people.

Hamid: I thought they added extra reptilian genes to us (laughs).

Irina (Apshetarim): No, these are not reptilian genes. This, as I already said, is the ability of people to take other people's lives and give their own because of belief in some idea. All people have this; every person, without exception, can suppress his instinct of self-preservation and suppress the feeling of mercy for others for the sake of some idea. But this effect cannot be caused in all people, although everyone potentially has it. It can be called into action only in people without contact with their Higher Self. Only they can believe in the idea that it is correct, that if you kill someone, and if you fight for something and give your life, then This will make someone feel better.

In fact, no matter what slogans and images motivate certain people, certain rulers or oligarchic circles, sheikhs, etc., no matter what ideas they are guided by, they will almost never fight with someone for their own good with their own hands. It is clear that a person who has achieved power will use the hands and blood of other people to achieve this. And he will build his power on the bones of those who laid down their lives for him.

But if he does this, this does not mean that he alone is guilty of this, that he is so bad, and everyone else is his victim. No. His victims - they themselves put themselves in such a state that they did not maintain contact with their Higher Self and allowed themselves to believe in this idea, lower their vibrations in order to bring someone fame, power or new territories, or simply even a name for their country, as more powerful than neighboring countries.

If you are ready to give your life and take the life of your spiritual brother or sister (the same children of the One God) just for the sake of the idea that your country will become more famous, so that the ruler of your country will erect a monument not made by hands on your bones, if you agree to this - it means you have no contact with the Higher Self.

Hamid: Thank you, I understand.

Galina: It’s possible, right? What serious topics, I listened to them. I'll dilute it a little.

Irina: Did you like his answer?

Galina: Yes to me. It is very interesting to me.

Irina: Hamid, what about you?

Hamid: I'm very pleased.

52:22 Apshetarim about their contacts in different spaces.

Galina: Can I dilute it a little? As I listen to the answers now and observe, it seems to me that many will also be interested in this question. Are you both in the Spiritual world and in the incarnate, correct, physical body? How does this contact process occur? Where are you now?

Irina (Apshetarim): I am now in the astral body.

Galina: So you are lying somewhere now, right, at home?

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes, my body is on Tumesout. It is in a special chair. This is a chair for astral travel. It completely relaxes the body, its muscles and allows you to quickly go to the Astral (there is a special mood - such waves are coming), and helps to maintain consciousness. With the help of a special effect on the brain, it helps to maintain consciousness in the Astral world and transmit information so that I do not completely go into an unconscious dream. But, of course, this requires special training. I trained when I was young.

I specifically went to study first as a sociopsychologist on Tumesout, and only then became interested in the problem of integrating young races into the Interstellar Union. And I began to study this problem, began to look at the register of civilizations; Naturally, I found the Earth, which was discovered by our ancestors, representatives of our planet. And he became interested in what was happening there, and wanted to help earthlings, such a beautiful planet, join the Interstellar Union.

I knew that we are all Spirits of a single Spiritual world, I recognized my brothers and sisters in earthlings and wanted to help them. And then I went to study again - this time to become a specialist in contacts with earthlings. And there I was just studying astral travel.

Galina: How do you understand at what point you need to go into the Spiritual world in order to communicate through spirituality?

Irina (Apshetarim): Through my Higher Self. My Higher Self always maintains contact with the Islamic egregor. And my Higher Self, as I already said, has a spiritual name - Archangel Gabriel. Why Archangel? Because I'm at level 24, according to you. And my part is embodied in a physical body - Apshetarim, and my Spirit in general, my spiritual name - Jabrail. But again this is as much as can be conveyed by your sounds.

Galina: Thank you. It turns out that you can do this at any moment - switch, as it were, from physical contact, from your physical body to your spiritual?

Irina (Apshetarim): I'll tell you now. The fact is that if any Spirit who has contactees incarnates, then its Higher Self continues to contact, sending phantoms for contact. For example, if you were incarnated somewhere in some person who reached the angelic level, and then, when you were in the Spiritual world, you had contactees, you incarnated again, then your Higher Self continues to remain with them in contact. Because his memory is not blocked.

But if you yourself do not communicate with the Higher Self consciously, and especially if you are not constantly in contact with it, then you may not know anything about these contacts of the Higher Self. It may not tell you this so that you can deal with the affairs of your incarnation. And I am constantly in contact with my Higher Self, and we are generally united.

Galina: Great! Can I ask a question? Do you have direct contact or communication with anyone from our team?

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes, I am in contact. To some extent, I am in contact with all three of you, because when you pray to Allah, you seem to call me (shows). There is such a call, and I hear it and send you Light, Love, information. You can contact me and call me by name, spiritual name, and I will give you information.

Galina: What can you say about our group, which is on Telegram, about our team?

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes, Irina told me about her.

Hamid: That's very good to hear.

Irina (Apshetarim): You probably read the article that I passed on - about the interpretation of several verses of the Koran?

Hamid: Yes. I would be surprised about the three presence of the embryo in the womb.

Irina: Galina, what do you think of the interpretation of the verses of the Koran from Apshetarim?

Galina: Generally super, great! Everything responds to me!

Irina: He’s asking me now: should we continue this format of interpreting other passages?

Galina: Very, very! I just wanted to ask about this. If possible.

Irina: (laughs) He read your thought!

Galina: Thank you very much! Will wait.

Irina (Apshetarim): Because through Irina they give interpretations of

passages from the Bible, and I suggest that she also interpret passages from the Koran, and also ask Krishna to give an interpretation of some passages from the Bhavad Gita.

Galina: Thank you! I'm passing on a question. Who's next?

58:38 Apshetarim about the harmonization of the Earth after the war with Selbet.

Anar: I do, I think. Does the Interstellar Union have technologies to change the orbits and rotation axes of planets?

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes.

Anar: How long ago?

Irina (Apshetarim): About 10 million years.

Anar: Then the question arises. After the war 12 thousand years ago, when as a result of these, say, nuclear bombs, the Earth changed its orbit and the axis of rotation tilted, why didn't the Interstellar Union correct this?

Irina (Apshetarim): Because it was necessary not only to move the Earth to its new place, but it was necessary to remake, so to speak, the entire solar system again. Moreover, taking into account that the planet you call Phaethon no longer existed there. All orbits had to be changed. And taking into account the fact that on Earth, already due to the fact that it moved from the orbit that was familiar to it, there were cataclysms, disturbances in the magnetic field, and the planet's core. Further interference in its movement and in the movement of other planets could cause even greater, irreparable consequences for the Earth. It could have completely collapsed at that moment.

And then you need to understand that then it was necessary to change the orbits of all, all the planets, especially since the Interstellar Union was engaged in the fact that on the Earth itself it was removing the

consequences of using those weapons: excessive radiation, the release of various radioactive elements from the earth's crust, harmonizing the planet's core, etc. .d. And then, after harmonizing all these processes, it was decided to leave it as it is, so as not to change the orbits of all the planets again, which could lead to their further damage.

Pomegranate: Sure, thank you.

Irina (Apshetarim): That is, changing the orbit of planets is a very difficult and responsible matter, even with our technologies, because it can lead to consequences that will in the long term affect the stability of the planet, its core, etc.

Anar: I see.

Irina: We need to constantly stabilize.

Anar: I thank Apshetarim and you!

1:01:27 Apshetarim about the forgiveness of the murderer by the relatives of his victim.

Hamid: The baton has been passed. Next question. For us, for our people, forgiving a murderer is a whole process. Does the forgiveness of a murderer by relatives have any influence on the Spirit emerging from incarnation or not?

Irina (Apshetarim): It depends on the Spiritual level where the Spirit of the murdered person came out. He learns about the murderer's forgiveness from the vibrations of his relatives. If he has reached a high Spiritual level, he will rejoice in the fact that they do not accumulate blocks of resentment and anger within themselves.

Hamid: What if it's low?

Irina (Apshetarim): After all, if the relatives are angry with the killer (it is clear that the Soul and the body will not be reunited again, what happened happened). The killer was led to this act by a certain amount of negative energy, blocks that he could not dissolve in himself, he did not work on himself, lowered his vibrations until he had such hatred and anger that he wanted to kill someone for some reason.

For what reasons? Of course, there could be a lot of reasons. But sometimes a person uses these reasons to justify his reluctance to work on himself. Instead of somehow harmonizing the situation, he killed. But there are different circumstances: he killed in defense, sometimes he killed while defending someone, sometimes he killed for profit or because of some kind of resentment. There are different situations.

But if the Spirit has reached a high level, the angelic level, then he will rejoice that his relatives' vibrations have increased. He will be happy for them. And he will pray to God for us, so that they will raise their vibrations even more and not be offended by anyone, but only watch their spiritual development.

If the Spirit has reached the middle level, he will be neutral about forgiving his murderer, but will still want this murderer to be isolated from society in some way, because he will believe that he can bring harm to society.

Hamid: Can repeat it.

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes, he can repeat it, seeing his impunity, for example. But the disembodied Spirit will (if this is the average level) experience indignation, injustice, resentment that he was killed. But the relatives will understand early that they have forgiven them and will take it calmly.

But if the Spirit of the murdered person has reached a demonic, low level, he may, since he himself is already filled with negativity, have a negative attitude towards this forgiveness, because he may consider it a betrayal of interests. And he will not be interested in the fact that negative vibrations, negative emotions - anger, malice - lower the

vibrations of his relatives. He will not be interested in this, he will only be interested in avenging him. All.

1:05:22 Apshetarim about the relationship between the structure of humanoid DNA and murder. DNA purification practice.

Hamid: I remember an article that said that at the moment of murder, the DNA matrix of the killer is disrupted, and this is passed on to the offspring, grandchildren, etc. And when there is an unintentional murder, that is, he had no intent, but some kind of fight or situation, it so happened that the Spirit left the incarnation. In this case, is there a violation of the structure of the DNA matrix?

Irina (Apshetarim): The fact is that the structure of the DNA matrix is violated by the very etheric energy that was released from the body of a rational being at the moment when the rational, that is, immortal Spirit came out of incarnation in a violent manner. What does violently mean? When someone intervened in his life and interrupted it.

For this reason, there are even special practices that cleanse the etheric matrices of DNA and cleanse DNA on the physical level from the influence of these energies if such a murder has occurred. This is done through contact with the Higher Self, and this is done even in cases where, for example, a woman has had an abortion.

She not only asks for forgiveness from the Spirit of the child and sends Light to him. She calls this Spirit, asks him for forgiveness, wishes him bright, favorable incarnations. And accordingly, he then asks the Heavenly Father (Heavenly Father - this is more in Christian terminology, asks the Absolute, God). In any case, she asks Heavenly Father to send the Holy Spirit, to send light energy, asks Him for forgiveness for depriving His child of incarnation. And he also asks Him to direct the bright ray of His consciousness - the Holy Spirit - to the physical body and cleanse the DNA of every cell at the physical level from the energy of bloodshed, from the energy of murder. This is what women who have had an abortion do.

This is also done by doctors, for example, who used to perform abortions, but now want to get clean. In addition, an abortion, that is,

an unborn body, it already has a certain etheric field, which also damages the DNA of both the mother and the doctor. And then, if purification is not done, this damage is transmitted through energy at the etheric level to subsequent generations, which will complicate the spiritual evolution of the Spirit that will incarnate from such parents.

Will it be difficult in what way? It will be difficult for them, for example, to harmonize their anger, they will be prone to depression, and perhaps even develop physical illnesses and developmental defects.

1:09:06 Apshetarim about the spiritual practices of humanoid warriors after wars.

Hamid: This practice can be applied to any person who finds himself in such a situation?

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes, this practice was used, for example, during the war 12 thousand years ago by the Burkhadians and representatives of the Ashtar civilization, as well as the Tumesoutians, who fought with the Selbetians in order to preserve the Earth, and in order to then exclude Selbet from Interstellar Union. Despite the aggression, Selbet did not want to leave the Interstellar Union, so after Earth this war continued in the Galaxy. It took the forces of the Interstellar Union to close the Selbetians' exit into the Galaxy and, in fact, exclude them from the Interstellar Union.

This, naturally, required certain military actions. They weren't always robots. There are robots that can perform military functions. But among the tactical decisions of certain star space squads, sometimes such decisions were made that the Selbet fleet could enter into battle with peaceful ships of the Interstellar Union, and they already had to defend themselves and call the Galaxy Security Service, which included living humanoids who also died in this war.

Accordingly, those who survived defended the Earth and then isolated Selbet in the Galaxy and removed intelligent Spirits from embodiment. They then, naturally, went through special work with their Higher Self and with special spiritual leaders and mentors-psychologists. When they called these Spirits, who were taken out of incarnation, and asked

them for forgiveness, and forgave them for aggression, and then asked God to cleanse their body at the genetic level from all the consequences of killing intelligent beings.

Even, let's say, warriors did this. No warrior in the Interstellar Union who has brought a rational being out of incarnation, even if forced, will give birth to children or marry until he undergoes this procedure. Because in our schools they teach biology lessons, not even biology, but spiritual psychology and the structure of the physical body, what this entails.

Hamid: Very interesting!

Irina: How do you like this subject at school?

Hamid: Very interesting, but we don't have it yet.

Irina: What if they tell you at school: if you kill, you can pass on the distorted etheric matrix to your generations?

Hamid: I only started studying genetics at the institute; I didn’t even have a clue about it at school.

Irina: I say, how do you like this subject at school?!

Hamid: I now think it would be great!

Irina (Apshetarim): Even Ashtar, who took the Selbet people out of their incarnation with the help of weapons on the ship (he, for example, blew up the ship and doesn’t even know exactly how many humanoids died there, the Selbet people on that ship) was well aware that each such humanoid had a Selbete may have parents, children, wives. And immediately after the battle, he went into meditation and sent the Light of Love to the relatives of the soldiers he killed himself and always prayed for their well-being, immediately contacted the Spirits of those whom he had disembodied, sent them the Light of Love and even then wished them bright, favorable incarnations.

And after the war, he underwent a special practice with a spiritual psychologist from his planet, where he called all the Spirits that he had disembodied, sent them the Light of Love, released them, and made sure that there were no necrotic attachments. He watched over his Spirit so that he himself would completely forgive them, so that there would not be a single dark part in his Spiritual heart, so that there would be only Light there. And with such a mood, he then asked God to erase from his body the traces of all the numerous disincarnations and murders that he committed when he was at war.

Hamid: Very extensive answer. I am very glad.

Irina: (laughs) How do you like this practice, Galina?

Galina: Actually great! I say, if we had such training, we would have been in the Interstellar Union a long time ago, a long time ago.

1:14:36 Apshetarim about the essence of the Creator and knowledge of it.

Anar: Okay. In the Spiritual World, do Angels fully realize the entire essence of the Creator, or is everything approximately?

Irina (Apshetarim): Only the Creator himself is fully aware of the entire essence of the Creator.

Anar: I see. I thought so.

Irina (Apshetarim): He has such an extensive superconsciousness, so multidimensional, that any Angel, even the highest – 24th level, can comprehend only some part of Him, and the very knowledge of the Creator is endless.

Pomegranate: Sure. Thank you.

1:15:08 Apshetarim about the history of sacrifices and their spiritual meaning.

Hamid: What is the significance of sacrifice in Islam today?

Irina (Apshetarim): Good question. As you well know, dear friends, Allah Himself created, that is, from His energy all the diversity of animals was created.

Hamid: Yes.

Irina (Apshetarim): All animals, all their lives belong to Allah, because Allah gives life energy to all living Souls. Therefore, animal sacrifices to Allah that now exist occur as a sign of remembrance of the replacement of human sacrifices. It was performed by Abraham, or, as you call it, Ibrahim, who lived a little more than 4 thousand years ago.

He came into contact with Yahweh, who was also from Tumesout. Then He was incarnated on Tumesout. This, I remind you, is Jesus. The Spirit who is now known as Jesus Christ. Then He was incarnated on Tumesout and was a specialist in contacts with earthlings. He flew to Earth and looked for contactees. He decided to replace human sacrifices with animals.

Why were there human sacrifices? As I already mentioned, there were many gods, who most often were deified plasmoids, that is, Spirits of Nature (in your opinion - Jinns). Jinns are different in character, different in vibration, in the degree of purity of their Spirit. They also have an embodied Spirit, it is simply embodied in a subtle body. And, accordingly, among them were those who were pleased with the sacrifices.

They feed on energies, for example, the energy of light, the energy of fire, the energy of human emotions. Different. If these are light Spirits, if they are light Genies, they feed on the energy of Love. But if among them there are those who have lowered their vibrations, they begin to feed on the lower energies of fear, hopelessness, and cruelty. They feed on such low vibrations; they are acceptable to them. That is, they

become stronger from them.

Coming into contact with ancient people, such plasmoids prompted them to sacrifice any living beings. Often these were animals. The vital force that came out of the animal at the moment of sacrifice fell, charged with the already certain emotions of this animal, into the Astral and was absorbed there by plasmoids. For this, the plasmoids shaped events in a certain way, for example, they treated people, predicted the future, protected them from enemies in various ways (they lived among nature) or sent new prey on the hunt, etc.

And some plasmoids would not be satisfied with animals, because when killing a person, more negative energies are released due to the fact that people are intelligent and understand what is happening to them. In addition, the relatives of the murdered person also emit negative emotions for a long time, which plasmoids can also feed on. Therefore, some plasmoids began to ask the priests, their servants, to sacrifice people. In special cases: some kind of epidemic, cataclysm, fire or something else - they began to ask to sacrifice people as payment to these gods, these plasmoids, so that they would change the situation for the better.

Naturally, people agreed, because they absolutely believed in these gods then, because there was no science yet, and they depended on these gods. And when people were sacrificed, the relatives of this person for a long time experienced despondency, anger, resentment, and these same plasmoids also fed on these emotions, which ate the life force of their killed relative.

This was especially true for children, because there was such a practice of sacrificing children in particularly difficult life situations. And usually, the slower the child died, the more physical suffering, the more energy needed for these plasmoids was released into the Astral. They just don’t feel pain themselves; you need to understand that for them it’s just an energetic process. They do not feel physical pain because they do not have a physical body. Therefore, they asked the priests to arrange such cults as, for example, placing a metal copper platform over a fire and placing a living child on it so that it would be roasted alive.

Hamid: Wow!

Irina (Apshetarim): Yes, that happened. I see you are outraged, but for the ancients this was normal. Now we need to understand that we already live in the 21st century and cannot approach those peoples with our moral standards. Because our civilization has already been formed under the influence of other religions, not those that existed then.

So, when Yahweh flew to Earth, he saw it all. Naturally, he wanted to change this cruelty, so as not to lower the vibrations of the Earth, to animal sacrifices, just animals alone, without people. Well, of course, one can ask why he didn't remove them at all? At that time people would not believe it because it was part of their life, part of these religions. Moreover, this was in those tribes where they kept livestock and hunted animals; for them, the killing of animals did not mean anything like a tragedy.

He had a desire to replace human sacrifices with animal sacrifices. This was progress back then. This would not give rise to such cruelty in people, would not lower their vibration and would not make them responsible for killing a person, priests and everyone who helped them.

He contacted Abraham and told him to sacrifice his son (famous story). Abraham agreed. Naturally, he agreed, because for him it was normal: any god he knew could say: "Sacrifice your son to me. Prove your loyalty to me this way." Plasmoids told many people this, so he was not surprised: "Yes, good." Because he knew that his life was in the hands of God, and if he did not sacrifice his son now, it means that he did not love Him. So prove your loyalty.

He took his son, who was not yet 15 years old at the time (shows: 12-13 years old) to the mountain. What sacrifice should I make? It was not just necessary to kill him, but it was necessary to burn his body so that all the vital energy that is in the cells would be released along with the fire and enter the subtle worlds. That was the rule.

Abraham asked his son to collect firewood, which he then carried up

the mountain. The son picked up this wood and carried it, because Abraham was already old. The son noticed that his father was walking with a knife next to a mountain of firewood, and - it was Isaac by the biblical name - asked: “Where is our ram for sacrifice?” Naturally, his father could not tell him that he would sacrifice him: he would immediately run away. And he said: “God will find a ram for himself.”

When they climbed the mountain, made a fire, Abraham took his son by the hand, a rope, tied him up and put him on the fire. Then, naturally, he understood everything. Imagine when the child is 15-16 years old, and in the Soul of the father there really was a determination to do this. So he took (shows) a large knife and raised his hand. He really wanted to sacrifice him, he wouldn't stop. And at that moment Yahweh came into contact with him through the spiritual channel: “Stop! Don't do anything to this boy! Look around! Look back!"

These bushes grew behind him (shows). The fact is that even before Abraham and his son climbed this mountain, a Burkhadian ship flew there and brought a ram. I hid it there. It was a whole operation. I hid it there in a certain way. And when Abraham went into these bushes, he saw a ram. For him it was a miracle that the ram got to the mountain, although he was not there. And he was brought even before that on a flying saucer.

Then Yahweh said: “Untie your son, bring this ram.” Then He told him: “You should always do this! When you have gods (Yahweh knew very well that other people can have many gods), when any of the gods tells you to sacrifice a person, remember what I showed you! What the gods now want (it is also written “elohim” - gods, in the plural) is that you always replace people with animals! I showed you an example."

Hamid: This served as a reason-proof for him, right?

Irina: Not only for him. He began, as they show me now, to tell others. He began to tell others that Yahweh showed him a miracle: at first he himself asked to sacrifice his son, and when he already wanted to do this, God showed a miracle and asked him to sacrifice a ram instead of his son. And he said that now we must always do this. He began to tell this to others.

1:28:32 Apshetarim on sacrifice in Islam today.

Hamid: Another small addition. Before the sacrifice, do you need to forgive relatives and neighbors?

Irina (Apshetarim): I just told the story of the holiday. It is this transition from human to animal sacrifice that is celebrated on the Day of Sacrifice.

Is this holiday necessary now, you asked. It is needed to maintain the traditions of egregor. It is only necessary to remember that at the moment when an animal is sacrificed, it is not offered to Allah himself (he already owns everything), but to the Spirits of nature, the Jinn.

They also gather - Spirits of the area, and can also feed on these energies. Moreover, the energies that are released from the animal differ in their vibrations from the energies of people, and therefore this is not such a decrease in vibrations either for plasmoids or for people. In the absence of cruelty on the part of people. If animals are not beaten, they are not treated cruelly (this is how people themselves reduce vibrations), if it is simply done with prayer, with reverence and with love.

Hamid: Irina, the sacrifice, the energy that is released from there is used by the Jinns and then used for good deeds, right?

Irina (Apshetarim): Different Jinns can assimilate it, but, in principle, higher vibrational Jinns can feed on this energy than those who could feed on the energy of human sacrifices. There is a difference. They use this energy for a certain creation of their affairs, for example, maintaining nature, creating the Souls of other animals.

Hamid: Thank you, Apshetarim!

Galina: We thank Apshetarim.

Anar: Thank you.

Irina: Apshetarim also says: “Thank you, very interesting.”

Galina: We really want to meet more often.

Anar: And physical contact.

Irina: Dear friends! I thank you for watching this video. These are the interesting answers. See you again!

Galina: Thank you very much! See you again!

November 2, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Galina is a Russian Muslim;

Khamid Dadaev – a Muslim from Grozny;

Anar is a Muslim from Azerbaijan.

Apshetarim (Archangel Jabrail) is a representative of the planet Tumesout. Specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in worlds not included in the Interstellar Union. Sociologist, psychologist, religious scholar. Guardian of the Islamic egregor.

Video in text
April 21

#496 Live broadcast. Mother of God. Answers on questions.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-bogorodica-otvety-na-voprosy
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D0ESKS5SND0

00:00 Start of video.

00:04 List of those present.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone. As always, I start the live broadcasts - Rusan Maxim, head of the Cassiopeia Project, head of the autonomous non-profit organization "Cassiopeia Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development".

Can you hear me okay? Amazing. “Mida and LiShioni not so much.” Jokers. I realized that Mid and LiShioni were not very audible. In fact, I can’t hear anyone except LiShioni. I am not a universal contactee. Therefore, I am the Project Manager. And, thank God, that at least sometimes you can hear LiShioni.

We recently, literally 25 minutes ago, ended a wonderful giveaway. We raffled off T-shirts, badges, bracelets, bifidobacteria, Cassiopeia Om tea, our new product, a wonderful thing. Therefore, I congratulate everyone who participated in the drawing and who won prizes and gifts. I recommend everyone to subscribe to the Info Cassiopeia channel. On this channel we always inform you about our various events, sweepstakes, gifts, and prizes. And we will hold these giveaways very often. This is our gratitude to you, our listeners, subscribers, those people who are simply interested in everything unknown and support our Project. Therefore, thank you very much and great gratitude to you.

What's our news? The biggest news is that we are starting our retreat

in Krasnodar on Tuesday. We are heading there tomorrow morning. Starting from Tuesday we will have a simply wonderful retreat program, where Ilya Alexandrov will be with his project “Mental Healing”. He has very cool new practices, he has cool, structured information from esoteric psychology. Irina Podzorova will be there. You will have her for three days: two days she will conduct training, and one day there will be a grand conference with those structures, with those Spirits, plasmoids or humanoids that you yourself invite, and you will be able to communicate directly with them. Waiting for you.

We have 2 spaces available in Krasnodar. These are two men. I hope they are doing well, wonderful. They vacated seats not according to the agenda that might have come to them. If you would like to join the retreat in Krasnodar, you can call: +7 (988) 910-00-40. Lena will answer you, and she will sign you up for these two free places. I'm sure these two places didn't just become vacant.

Thank you all so much for supporting us and for watching us.

Today the Blessed Virgin Mary will be on our broadcast. Yes that's right. The phantom of the Blessed Virgin Mary, which was specially formed by her for this live broadcast. She is here. I've already had time to chat.

I haven't received the summons yet. But if he comes, and it is necessary to repay the debt to the Motherland, I will repay it. I am not afraid of anything in this life - not death, not the devil, not anyone else. If we need to go to defend our mothers, children, sons, wives, I, as a patriot of my country in which I live, which is closer to my heart, will go to defend my country. The summons has not arrived yet. I won't run away from all of this. As God wills, so it will happen.

I would like to give the floor to our wonderful Irishka with the phantom of the Virgin Mary, who is present nearby. Irisha, have a seat. Today will be a very interesting broadcast, as I understand it. There will be a lot of questions regarding various egregorial topics.

05:23 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle material civilizations and with the Spiritual world.

Today here is the phantom of that person who is one of the guardians of the Christian religious egregor and the egregor of such a country as the Russian Federation. This is the person who was known in her last incarnation on Earth as the Mother of God Mary, the Most Holy Theotokos. She and I have already had two conferences. But we invited her to the live broadcast for the first time so that you could ask her questions on YouTube. And She greets you.

Maxim: Guys, we have a chat called “Q&A.” Live broadcast", you can find it at the link below. Therefore, I will try to ask both from YouTube and from this chat. But I will pay more attention to the chat, there are already 155 questions there.

Irina: Great. Mary the Mother of God says: “I greet you all, my children. I will be glad to answer your questions and give you more understanding of the spiritual meaning of current events both in public life and in your personal life.”

07:55 Theotokos about the restoration of the world at a specific point in time and space.

Maxim: This is the question. Mother, please tell me, what words should we pray in this difficult time, so that peace will come to our lands, so that the war will end?

Irina: So that, as I understand it, all wars end?

Maxim: Most likely, probably yes.

Irina: So that there is peace throughout the entire Earth?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Virgin Mary): Thank you for your question. Peace in any world. Spiritual peace in any material world, including on Earth, in the physical world of planet Earth comes only when the Light of Divine Love settles in the Spiritual hearts of the absolute majority of incarnated Spirits in this place, time, at this point in time and space. Because the Earth in other planes of existence is seen simply as a point in time and space. And when the majority of Souls embodied at this point in time and space have the Light of unconditional Love in their Soul, this Light will be embodied in the material plane in the form of peace between peoples and between families, and between people in a separate family, that is, there will be universal peace.

How to pray for this world? You can ask Heavenly Father in your own words to send more of His messengers, prophets, healers, contactees and other messengers of His Light of Love through incarnations into your World. They will be able, speaking in different languages, preaching in different terminologies of various religious and philosophical teachings and scientific communities, and social movements, to convey to every person the importance of purification, enlightenment and complete likening of their Spirit to God, who loves everyone absolutely, regardless of skin color, language , attitude towards religion and political movements.

11:13 Theotokos about the energies of the egregor of Russia for September 2022.

Maxim: Is the spiritual upliftment of Souls, their enlightenment visible on the egregor of Russia, or, conversely, is the spiritual fall of Souls visible?

Irina: The egregor of Russia is very heterogeneous. This is a very large egregor. It contains many different energies. The energy of feelings, thoughts and emotions of every person who identifies himself with a country like Russia. Even if he is not necessarily located on the territory of this country, he mentally calls himself Russian, not Russian by nationality, but a Russian. Such a person, feeling like a representative of this country, invests his spiritual energies in the construction, in the creation and development of this egregor. At the present moment in time in which I am now, I can say what the state of this egregor is in general. But I need that time period in which I can compare this state. Over what period of time, because it changes?

Maxim: For a year.

Irina: In relation to what happened a year ago and is happening now, there was an increase in the share of low-vibration energies in the egregor of Russia by approximately 18 percent (the numbers show: by 18%). These are the energies of fear, anger, envy, condemnation, hatred and disgust, rejection - this concerns the energies of feelings and emotions. These are the energies of mental constructs that do not accept the mental constructs and beliefs of other people. I just spoke in general about egregor. This is exactly for the last year.

Maxim: They ask: please tell me, are you familiar with the Spirit of our President Vladimir? He has an incredibly difficult task in this life.

Irina: Familiar from past incarnations.

Maxim: Is he fulfilling his spiritual mission?

Irina: I can only answer this question myself.

Maxim: Interesting. I understand.

Irina: Because this is his task, and only he can ask about the extent of its completion, because this is his appearance before God.

Maxim: I understand.

14:58 Theotokos about the reason for Jesus' lack of physical children.

Maxim: They ask the question: how can you find out whether it is true or not that Jesus said on air with Irina that he did not have children?

Irina: Question again.

Maxim: How do you know if it's true that Jesus spoke on air with Irina about the fact that he didn't have children?

Irina: How do you know if Irina was telling the truth? Or how to find out if Jesus had children?

Maxim: Did Christ have children?

Irina: No. No physical ones, he had spiritual children.

Maxim: Could he have had children in principle?

Irina: Of course they could. He was not married. Did not marry according to the rites of Judaism. He took upon himself the ordination of a Nazarite when he was quite young, at 15 years old, even earlier than was customary for a Nazarite. And an exception was made for him for his Spiritual Light and wisdom, which he expressed in communication with more senior teachers of the Jewish law of the Torah, and its interpretation. And the Nazarenes took a vow of celibacy so that their whole life and all their ministry would be aimed at preaching and helping people. This was necessary so that there was no concentration on family matters, and so that the woman who could be his wife, and those children who could appear in their marriage, were not deprived of the attention of the husband and father. There was care for all sides of the family and all spouses.

Maxim: Thank you.

17:12 Our Lady about her contactees.

Maxim: Are you a mentor to people on this planet?

Irina: Yes. I have many contacts. I am present here now in the form of my phantom. But my other phantoms are now communicating, including with other people, giving them information, giving them the energy of consolation and healing, and protection. I have contactees not only on Earth. There are contactees on Earth not only at the third

density level. Contactees are those individuals who communicate with me in one form or another.

Maxim: I have a question: do you have contactors in dense material form?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Do you have contactees in subtle material form?

Irina: Yes, of course, there are contactees in subtle material form who contact me, because I myself am in the Spiritual world, I am not in incarnation.

Maxim: And who is more?

Irina: Since there are many more Spirits embodied in the subtle worlds, then, naturally, I have more contactees there.

The dense material world makes up 7% of the entire material world. The Physical Universe that you see is seven percent of all types of matter that is manifested from Spiritual Light. And even in this world, which occupies 7% of the material world, there are many planets on which intelligent beings live in dense bodies, many galaxies, many star systems. Imagine how many worlds exist in 93% of the material world?

Maxim: I understand. Thank you.

19:34 Our Lady on the concept of “happiness.”

Maxim: Holy Mother of God, what is happiness? Were you happy on Earth?

Irina: Happiness is energy. The same energy of unconditional Love, manifested in the form of absolute harmony and peace with oneself,

with God and with every person in the world, which is felt as an attitude towards oneself, towards the World and towards God with feelings of the greatest gratitude, acceptance and the state in which you are in every moment of time.

Yes, I was happy because I was always in contact with my Higher Self, with the Light within me.

Maxim: Thank you.

20:35 Our Lady about the likelihood of a third world war and nuclear war.

Maxim: Please tell me that the third world war was described according to many scriptures and predictions. What is the probability of a third world war now?

Irina: By the third world war, do you mean the entry into military conflict of more than 50% of the states on this planet?

Maxim: More than 25.

Irina: Probability for what period?

Maxim: For the next two to three years.

Irina: Two or three years?

Maxim: Two.

Irina: If you look at the next two years, the probability of more than 25% of countries entering into conflict is currently 23%.

Maxim: What if I said 15 percent of countries?

Irina: If by the third world war we mean a war, for example, of four or more countries together with each other, not just scattered on the planet, but together with each other?

Maxim: But either three against one country.

Irina: Which are in conflict with each other, but not just scattered on the planet? Do I get it right? Because disparate countries on the planet are now fighting a lot.

Maxim: I'll ask the question differently. I mean a third world war, when more than two or three countries can unite against one country and declare war on it.

Irina: For what time?

Maxim: For the next two years.

Irina: Currently this probability is 38%.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: At this moment. But this can be changed by the choices of those Spirits who are embodied in these countries, by a cumulative choice in any direction, both in the direction of decrease and in the direction of increase.

Maxim: I understand. Another question. What is the likelihood of the use of nuclear or nuclear tactical weapons in the next year on the territory of Russia or Ukraine?

Irina: Precisely in these two countries, on the territory or?

Maxim: On the territories of Russia or Ukraine?

Irina: In the territories now occupied by Russia and Ukraine, what is the likelihood of using any (just using)?

Maxim: Any nuclear tactical...

Irina: Any nuclear tactical weapons? So this question does not imply nuclear war, but simply application? Do I get it right?

Maxim: Yes, just the use of nuclear weapons.

Irina: I am now looking at the probability line for the coming year. Yes, the probability of the use of any nuclear weapons in the territories currently occupied by Russia and Ukraine is 47%.

Maxim: Wow.

Irina: This is, if we talk about application.

Maxim: Application, yes. What is the probability of a nuclear war?

Irina: At the moment, the probability of a nuclear war is 18%. That is, there is such a possibility that it may not lead to a nuclear war.

Maxim: I understand. I heard. Thank you. So, let's look further. Ira, maybe you can help me?

Irina: Should I choose there or there? Because I don't have Telegram chat right now. Let's choose now. I will select questions that were not included in the conferences.

25:22 Theotokos on the awareness of the divinity of her son.

Irina: The question of when you realized that your son Jesus is the Son

of God has been addressed.

(Virgin Mary) Okay, I'll remind you of this. I always realized that he was given to me from God and is Moshiach, from the moment when Mirah Count told me about this, when he came into contact with me, and this was two weeks before his conception.

In fact, this question has already been asked. I will ask questions that were not included in the conference so as not to waste time.

26:00 Theotokos on the spiritual reasons for the emergence and cessation of wars.

Maxim: Is it possible to stop a war through mass prayer?

Irina: No. Mass prayer cannot stop a war. Just by prayer alone. There must be conscious actions on the material level.

War is a manifestation on the material level of those energies that were invested in egregors that are involved in this war for many years, or even decades. The more energy of aggression, anger, rejection, and fear was invested in the egregors of the warring countries, the more destructive and long the war will be.

Yes, there is a chance to stop this before all the accumulated energy spills out. And there is always such a chance. This will happen not even in the case of prayer, but in general meditations that will be combined with prayer, and in which peace between peoples will be imagined and visualized.

But the condition for the success of this practice is that the peoples of the warring states must unite their efforts for a truce. And this means that they must fill their egregors with the energies of their love, forgiveness, mercy and confidence that God loves everyone.

These peoples, I now mean by the people of those people who are not directly on the battlefield, but are at home, that is, those who are not

involved in the conflict on the physical level. They don't risk their lives like warriors. These people are at home, and their fathers, brothers, husbands and, naturally, sons and relatives are at the front. Sometimes mothers, wives, sisters, daughters. These are the people who are waiting for their relatives alive from the war on any side of the conflict. Everyone is waiting. And this means that they are waiting alive only for those who are their relatives and are fighting against others, against the warriors of the other side.

If people on both sides can realize that in another nation there live the same people whom God loves, and look at them through the eyes of God, they can forgive, send the Light of Love not only to their relatives, whom they expect alive, but also to those who are fighting against them, they will be able to overcome the egregorial view of this situation and will meditate on peace between their peoples, gradually the egregor will be cleansed. Because this people who are at war will go through their lessons of acceptance, love, patience and mercy, despite the feeling of attachment to their relatives as to Souls.

Remember that those soldiers, those warriors who are now fighting against your brothers, sons and all other relatives, are also someone's brothers, sons and other relatives, they are also expected. When you remember this and meditate in this mood, send the same Light of your Love to everyone without exception, and at least 60% of the people join in, then you can very quickly cleanse the egregor. And the governments of the warring countries will feel mercy in their hearts towards each other and will be reconciled.

Maxim: Here Irina writes: "Maxim, I have no questions, but I ask you to thank the Mother of God for her unconditional Love on my behalf personally. I grew up without my mother. I love the Mother of God like a mother. Thank you for everything sincerely and with all my heart. Irina, Astrakhan region."

Irina: Thank you Irina. I send her the Light of my Love and acceptance.

I have now named 60% of the people with this mood. By 60% I meant the majority of conscious adults who understand their place in the world and responsibility for their condition and behavior, that is, these are adults. If the percentage of such people among the peoples of

warring countries is smaller, the egregor will accordingly take longer to clear. And if there are more of those who send anger, hatred, curses, and rejection to the enemy people and enemy soldiers, then the situation will worsen. More energy will accumulate in this egregor, and the war will last longer. It will take longer for all this to come out. This is a test of awareness. Not just a test, but a lesson.

Your task, as conscious people, is to explain this spiritual truth, which is known to all high civilizations of the Cosmos, to everyone around you, to conduct educational activities.

Because so far on both sides of the conflict, if you ask me about the conflict between Russia and Ukraine, there are not even 10% of those who wish each other well and happiness.

Maxim: At this point in time, there aren't even these 10% on both sides?

Irina: Up to 60, but not even 10.

Maxim: Not even 10?

Irina: Yes. Now at the moment it is 8 percent, and in fact this is more than it was, for example, a week ago, but it is still very little.

34:13 Theotokos about people interested in war.

Maxim: My question is this. Are there countries that are interested in continuing this war?

Irina: Countries in general or representatives of countries?

Maxim: Representatives of countries and the country in general.

Irina: Very different people live in countries.

Maxim: Then representatives of countries, meaning their leaders.

Irina: Are there any managers who are interested in continuing? Not leaders, but there is a separate large group. I would call them “merchant entrepreneurs” who are closely connected with the financial egregor. They are far from the conflict zone itself, and are safe. They do not believe that there is any possibility of a nuclear conflict, which means there is danger for them personally and their families. And they are interested not only in war, but specifically in this one, but in the fact that there is more disorder, destruction, and so that they can take advantage of it for their own purposes. Some for the production of weapons, some for the production of nuclear and other fillers for these weapons, and some so that, taking advantage of the destruction and economic structure of the warring countries, they can profitably acquire the resources of these countries. But I wouldn’t call them rulers; they are more of an oligarchic elite. It's not directly from the government. They have their representatives in the government, of course, but they do not directly rule. And moreover, they are in different countries, but not in warring ones. They have their own representatives among the warring parties, but this is just like agents of influence, in your opinion.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you.

Irina: Those who defend their interests, such a society of people. And they do not support their views in everything, but for some reason they still believe them.

37:11 Our Lady about the conditions for maximum effectiveness of meditation.

Maxim: Irina, dear Mother of God, Most Holy Theotokos, I propose that the next three meditations on the Meditations channel, which we run on Fridays, be for peace and for ending all wars on the planet.

Irina: Yes, good. I am ready in your common spiritual space, which you will create for meditation practice, to be present in the form of a phantom with you. Through the awareness and mental field of contactee Irina, I will transmit to you those images that will help you

quickly stabilize the situation, cleanse egregors and reconcile with everyone.

But I want to remind you once again about the conditions for the maximum effectiveness of this meditation - this is your complete peace in the Soul, with yourself, with people close to you and with God, while you live an ordinary life. When you finish your meditation, keep peace within yourself and do not wish harm to anyone. I understand that this is difficult. At a time when certain media are whipping up fear and anger towards the opposing side. I understand that it is difficult to keep yourself in harmony and in love. To do this, always remember, no matter what information you receive, that you are immortal Spirits, and those people about whom this is written or shown are also immortal Spirits who are going through their lessons.

See everything through the eyes of my son Jesus Christ. See everything through my eyes. We love everyone equally. We do not divide people by beliefs, by languages, by nations; every person is dear to us, no matter what his name is, no matter what position he holds. Even those who caused and now support this conflict on the physical level are dear to us, like Spirits who go through these lessons. And we want them to come into awareness, into the Light of Love, and raise their vibrations. They are not the culprits in this situation. They only manifested on the physical plane, as I already said, everything that had been accumulated over many decades by those people who live in these countries.

But I want to emphasize that at this moment in time there are more than two participants in the conflict between Russia and Ukraine. Every country that is the owner of financial means and material weapons of destruction of manpower, every country whose financial means and material weapons of destruction are located in the conflict zone and are used for direct military purposes to destroy the physical bodies of people and infrastructure, are parties to the conflict. This means that those Spirits who were embodied in those countries also accumulated a certain negative in their egregors, and it is now manifesting itself in this way.

Maxim: Thank you very much. Every Friday on the “Cassiopeia Meditations” channel we will conduct meditations for peace and an end to war. This is the next 3-4 weeks, there will be just 3-4 broadcasts.

We are now leaving for a retreat in Krasnodar. There we will not be able to do these meditations. But when we arrive from there, we will definitely start seeing them off.

42:33 Our Lady about the most likely date for ending the Ukraine-Russia conflict is September 2022.

Maxim: I have a question. When will this conflict between Russia and Ukraine end?

Irina: The most likely?

Maxim: Most likely.

Irina: For now?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: By cessation, do you mean complete cessation?

Maxim: All military operations.

Irina: And the signing of a peace treaty?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: At the moment, I see the most likely date for the signing of a peace treaty between Russia and Ukraine and approved by the world community - the end of March 2023. This probability is currently 67%.

Maxim: End of March 2023?

Irina: Yes. This is precisely the probability. This line of probability has

absorbed 67% of the energy for embodiment on the material plane. Every second before this date, the energy ratio of this probability will change in any direction. It's up to you. And whether this will be embodied in the material world depends on you.

I can only name the conditions under which incarnation can be accelerated, slowed down, or even canceled. And I have already named these conditions.

44:37 Our Lady about the consequences of a person's negative thoughts and emotions.

Irina: If you want to speed up, then at the present moment in time, if you cannot love your enemies, just seek peace with yourself, contact with your Higher Self, cleanse yourself of blocks, of hatred, of anger, of condemnation in relation to any actions, and even this will contribute to the Peace Treaty.

If you see people around you who condemn another nation, its rulers, and even more so curse and wish for death, explain in a gentle form that this leads to an even greater continuation of the conflict. Because these are not just words, these are energies that remain in space and then manifest themselves in gun shots and bomb explosions. Every rude word you say to a child can turn into bomb explosions decades later. Every thought of a curse, every cursing thought sent after a more successful colleague whom you envy, can manifest itself decades later in the form of a bullet that takes your great-grandson or great-great-grandson out of incarnation. Always remember this.

46:34 Theotokos about the salvation of soldiers on the line of contact.

Maxim: Irina Bellington asks: "What should women read to protect their husbands who went to war?"

Irina: Don't read. You need to imagine his image and send him the Light of your Love, be sure to combine this with the conditions that I have already mentioned. Send the Light of Love to everyone, including those with whom he is at war.

What about “save”? Just trust God. If in none of the lines of probability of its incarnation there is such an event as withdrawal from incarnation due to war, it will not happen. Trust God that everything that happens will be for good. Send the Light of Love to everyone. And most importantly, believe yourself that all Spirits are immortal, both you, and he, and everyone in general. And that everyone is now going through a very difficult lesson of acceptance, forgiveness and love, transforming the energy of fear, hatred and aggression towards a belief different from yours. This applies not only to Russia and not only to Ukraine, but in general to all countries involved in the conflict, as I already said, these are not two countries.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you.

48:34 Our Lady about probable scenarios for the development of Crimea for September 2022.

Maxim: What will happen to Crimea in the near future? Will it remain part of the territory of the Russian Federation? And what is the likelihood of fighting there?

Irina: If by combat we mean shell explosions, they are there. Occur in this space. Or do you mean by combat operations the deployment of troops?

Maxim: Deployment of troops.

Irina: For what period?

Maxim: For the next year.

Irina: Probability for the next year at the moment?

I'm looking at the Timeline now. The probability in the next year that Crimea will remain part of Russia is 87%.

The probability of sending troops for military operations, not just sending troops for exercises, but for military operations in the next year is 25%.

These percentages are different, because the deployment of troops and military operations on the territory of Crimea do not necessarily mean the return of Crimea to the control of Ukraine. These could be different scenarios.

Maxim: What is the likelihood of Crimea being returned to Ukraine?

Irina: Accordingly, around 10%. The remaining 3% is the probability that it will become an independent state, that is, independent from everyone.

Maxim: Interesting. Is it even possible for Crimea to become independent?

Irina: Yes. Like Abkhazia.

51:37 Our Lady about the state of the quantum transition for September 2022.

Maxim: Please tell me what are the current stages of the quantum transition? And who is overseeing this quantum transition?

Irina: At the moment there is still a period of calm, although it should have ended. The reason is that the energies obtained in the previous stage of the quantum transition, which Sergius of Radonezh spoke about, have not yet been harmonized and fully adapted. The phantom of Archangel Michael, who takes on the image of Seraphim of Sarov, took part in the deployment of it. These are his energies (the image of Seraphim of Sarov is also shown by Sergius of Radonezh).

The new stage of the quantum transition has not yet begun. Because those energies that were received during the last period of the quantum transition have not yet been stabilized. There are still

processes going on. This is due to the fact that the decrease in vibrations of the egregors of the Earth's noosphere interferes with this, impedes the process.

Maxim: Who is now overseeing this quantum transition?

Irina: Now there is a period of calm, and there is no separate curator for the next one. It will be clear who will be the curator when the distribution of energies at the beginning of a new stage of the quantum transition is clear.

Maxim: Thank you. I understand.

53:33 Message of the Mother of God to Ukrainians.

Maxim: What wish can you convey to the Russians and Ukrainians who are now going to war?

Irina: I will convey to them absolutely the same wish. And I will address them as my children.

I love you very much, dear Ukrainians, dear Russians. You are Orthodox peoples, but for me you are one people. I do not divide by borders, by beliefs or by language. I feel the Soul of each of you when you partake of the body and blood of my son, and when you pray to me. These actions are being done both in Russia and Ukraine. And I send each of you the Light of my Love every time you do this. For me, the tears of a Ukrainian mother who is waiting for her son to come home, and the tears of a Russian mother who is also waiting for her son to come home, are absolutely energetically the same, no matter what armies they served in. And I send consolation to both equally.

Spiritual advice, or rather even, as in Russian in the memory of the contactee, the spiritual guidance that I can give you in this situation.

To the people of Ukraine. Please, let every person who is watching me now, on the territory of Ukraine, look into his heart, listen to the words

that I am saying now through the contactee and ask himself how true they are for you. Because you are divine light Spirits who came into this incarnation to increase this Light in yourself using different methods, by performing different tasks. Please, I am writing to you with a request. By the power of your Spirit, control the instinctive fear of death and the instinctive fear of losing your children and relatives and remember that you are spiritual beings. To increase your spiritual level, it is necessary to develop unconditional Love.

56:57 Mother of God about unconditional Love.

Irina: Unconditional Love is the one that does not judge, which leaves all judgment to God. Judgment of those people who are responsible for your suffering. Please, every day, make contact with your Higher Self, with your Spirit, cleanse yourself of energy blocks, communicate with me and with my son Jesus Christ, and send the Light of unconditional Love every day, while in the meditation that I said. You can even meditate yourself, but, if possible, by participating in the meditation to restore peace throughout the Earth, which Irina Podzorova will do. Also participate in those meditations that other masters of the Cassiopeia Project do, which I love very much, as an opportunity to raise their vibrations for many people and connect with their Light.

I ask you to forgive yourself, forgive all your loved ones and forgive all your enemies. Send them the Light of your Love and not think about the earthly end of your journey, but think about where you will be in eternity. And after leaving the physical body, you will find yourself at the level to which your Spiritual heart will lead you. Fill your Spiritual heart with your Love for everyone without exception. By doing this you will help peace in your country, peace within yourself and the Divine presence around you and in your space.

Please, my dear children, be aware and wise. Be wise with Divine wisdom. Throw away all attempts to frighten or anger you through the media, the purpose of which is to sow discord and enmity between my beloved peoples. I send you the Light of my Love and support in this difficult situation.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:00:03 Spiritual instruction of the Mother of God to Russians.

Irina: Dear Russians. I love you. I thank you for your prayers for peace.

I ask you all. Leave actions through which the energy of condemnation and gloating towards the Ukrainian people and others is manifested. They are now in a very difficult, complex, life-threatening situation. Please forgive my children from Ukraine who offended you in some way, with some harsh words or accusations. Many of them are in a state of instinctive fear, anger and other instinctive emotions. Please do not show gloating towards the defeats of the Ukrainian army. Schadenfreude is at low vibrational levels and prolongs war. Everyone fights in this war as best they can and as best they can, and as their strength and awareness allow them in the situation in which they find themselves. Remember that in the place of every Ukrainian warrior, a warrior of your country or even your family may appear at any moment.

Send the Light of your Love not only to Ukraine, but to all nations, your people and all the peoples of the Earth and wish for a speedy restoration of peace. Just like the Ukrainians, I ask you to talk to your Higher Self every day, to dissolve the negative blocks of fear, anger, irritation and other destructive emotions and feelings.

I ask you not to condemn your government. Send them the Light of your Love. Condemnation and anger against your rulers will only lead to an increase in the manifestation of negative qualities in them, and therefore to the prolongation of everything that is happening now. Send them the Light of your Love and wish your rulers, the rulers of Ukraine and other countries of the Earthly world to fulfill their life tasks.

I ask you to treat your neighbors with love and forgive them all offenses. Make peace with your children, relatives, colleagues, parents. Accept them for who they are.

And, of course, meditate every day, mentally filling the Earth with the Light of Love, as I recommended to the Ukrainians. And if possible, participate in the general meditations of Irina Podzorova and other masters of the Cassiopeia Project.

Be in peace and harmony, and remember that you are immortal Spirits. Everything that is happening now is caused by the reasons that Archangel Michael, a Spirit well known to me, spoke about through Irina at the very beginning of the conflict. I confirm every word he says. Therefore, regardless of the fact that you receive some other information from your friends, neighbors, colleagues or from the media, that information that causes you negative feelings, lowers your vibration, simply send the Light of your Love to everyone involved in the situation you are reading, watching or listening about. Look without judgment, simply through the eyes of my son Jesus Christ and my eyes.

I do not urge you not to monitor the situation at all, not to watch the news - this is impossible. This is around you, this is your life, this is your reality. Just treat everyone with love: yourself, your rulers, your warriors, and equally the warriors and rulers and people of the other side.

Treat this situation not as someone's fault, but as your common misfortune. This is your common misfortune, the common illness of your egregors led to such an event as the withdrawal of many Souls from incarnation, as well as the mutilation and injury of the bodies of many people, and the destruction of a large amount of infrastructure that was built over years, long decades. All this destruction is manifested in the world only because this kind of energy has accumulated in the world in egregors. Treat this as a cleansing and a lesson: cleansing the entire Earth, not only for your countries, cleansing from pride, selfishness, love of money and arrogance towards each other.

And then, as one of my contactees said, I remember, of course, his verse, he conveyed it in the form of a poem, based on which he then sang a song, it is known to many. There are such words there. And they were transmitted even to the Spiritual World by the Archangels, its Angels, and I can only repeat them:

"When the war is over,

With a single faith in mercy,

Love will remain alone

The last religion for everyone." (Sergey Trofimov)

And for this religion to truly be true for you, love must settle in every heart. And then you will understand that in fact you were fighting with your reflections, with yourself. But you are all beloved children of God and one with Him in His Light. When you kill another, you kill yourself. By insulting another, you insult yourself. By appropriating something from another, stealing from another, you are stealing it from yourself, from that Spirit, which is part of God, which gives you life. I wish you the awareness that manifests itself in the constant memory of this. I send you the Light of my Love.

I also appeal to representatives of other nations who are watching this broadcast now. Despite the fact that I addressed the residents of Ukraine and Russia, everything said here equally applies to you too.

I also ask those people, regardless of their nationality, who are true Christian believers, who believe in Christianity as the truth, to turn to the sacrament of confession and communion as often as possible. This will help you connect with the energies of my son Jesus Christ, which are now aimed at restoring all etheric matrices, astral and mental fields from what is happening, from these destructive energies. Now it is very difficult for him, He passes through everything that happens on Earth in your Souls. But He does it and constantly raises His vibrations. And I convey to you greetings from Him, I am now in contact with Him. And I send you the Light of His Love and my Love, we have one.

Maxim: Thank you. Guys, the broadcast just flew by.

Irina: Yes, very unnoticed. Thank you too.

Maxim: I spent the whole time in images.

1:11:00 Our Lady about payment for the contactee’s services.

Maxim: I will ask one more question to our Blessed Virgin Mary.

Please tell me, some of your contactees say that you indicate to them how much money to charge for the reception, and for the information that you convey. Is this true?

Irina: For what purpose?

Maxim: In order to communicate with You through a contactee.

Irina: Smiling. (Virgin Mary) I have never given any of my contactees information that communicating with me or any other Spirit costs any specific money. This should be left at the discretion of the person who wants to support the contactee in his material life. And any fixed price will discourage many people from receiving the necessary help, not even because people do not have money, but simply because the person is condemned as materialistic. A mercantile money-lover who uses spiritual gifts for material enrichment. Because of this judgment, many people will not receive help.

My dear contactees, I am turning to you. Please do not create temptation among those you serve with unconditional love. By doing this, you reduce your vibrations, your ability to hear and correctly transmit information from me and other high entities. Thank you.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:13:20 Our Lady about alternative service in war.

Maxim: So, probably, the last question is very relevant. Please tell me what to do for a soldier who goes to war, but does not want to shoot at the enemy? What should he do?

Irina: He goes to fight, but not to shoot at the enemy?

Maxim: No. There are people who do not want to kill other people, but

there is a Charter that obliges them to do this.

Irina: According to the laws of any country, they can switch to alternative military service and do something to help those who shoot on the battlefield, but not take up arms themselves. To do this, you must notify the military commanders that your convictions do not allow taking people's lives. Notify in writing that your beliefs, whether religious, or esoteric, or any spiritual, do not allow you to kill other people, and you will not be guilty in your conscience if you do so. But at the same time, you do not want to evade service and ask to be assigned an alternative one. This is possible, many people in the world use it. Alternative service may not involve the use of weapons, but rather some kind of work in a military unit that does not require killing people. But how does it not require it? No attacks.

Maxim: Okay. And the last question. Some Stonik here wants to ask you for the tenth time: “Is it true that every morning, Mother, you walk along the Kanavka in Diveevo?”

Irina: Not like me. In fact, this issue was covered in detail in the first live broadcast, in the first conference with me. Please have a look. These answers are there.

Maxim: In the first conference with the Mother of God.

1:15:51 Search engine and time codes for Cassiopeia broadcasts.

Irina: Yes. By the way, if you don’t even want to watch the entire conference, you can open the YouTube channel: #Conference, #First Conference of the Virgin Mary. Irina Podzorova. Type YouTube in the Search window. When you open it, it will say "Description", it will say "More". Click on the “More” button, “Time Codes” open there. You will see where Diveevo is discussed. Our dear volunteers made time codes for almost all videos.

Maxim: I want to thank the large volunteer staff on my own behalf for the work they do. Because they do a tremendous amount of work. They prepare videos for you, they prepare time codes, they help

prepare projects. And everything that the Cassiopeia Project has now is due to the fact that there are volunteer people who do this from the Heart, due to the fact that there is your opportunity to help the Project. And to the best of my ability, I always help both volunteers and those who help the Project, if they really need help and need it.

Irina: I thank you too.

Maxim: Guys, the time is already 1 hour 17 minutes, thank you all.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: Mother, thank you. For providing your phantom for communication. For the information you gave. For the goodness that You bring to this world. And for the veils with which You covered our Center.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: I know about it. Therefore I thank You.

Irina: Yes, that's true.

She says: “I thank everyone who asked questions. It is very difficult for you in this material world, which is undergoing purification with the energies that you yourself have accumulated, you and your ancestors - previous generations - have accumulated. However, this pain is not forever. Remember that you are only guests in this world. And every moment of yours either brings you closer to the Light of God, or moves you away. I send you the Light of my Love.”

Maxim: Guys, see you again. Thank you very much for being with us and helping our Project. We'll meet in Krasnodar on Tuesday the 27th. We will have a wonderful 4-day retreat there.

I’ll tell you the phone number again, if you want to get in, there were

two free places, +7 (988) 910-00-40

See you in Krasnodar. Everyone was hugged. Have a nice evening everyone.

September 25, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Cassiopeia Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The Most Holy Theotokos Mary is the mother of Jesus Christ during her incarnation on Earth, and in the Spiritual world she is the guardian of the Christian religious egregor and the egregor of the Russian Federation.

Video in text
Yesterday

#504 Live broadcast with the phantom of Jesus Christ. How to run the Ashtar Sheran message algorithm.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-fantomom-iisusa-hrista-kak-zapusti
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jxpv62Hle6E

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Irina Podzorova’s book “Diary of a Contactee”.

Maxim: Hello everyone! I’m with you, my name is Maxim, last name is Rusan. I am the director of the Cassiopeia Project. I am very glad to see you all here. As always, we have a Sunday live broadcast. As always, it will be very interesting in terms of information. We have a lot of cool, simply gorgeous news. I do not even know where to start.

Of course, the most important news is that Irina Podzorova’s book “The Diary of a Contactee” has finally been published. This is wonderful work. He compiled a huge amount of information that was transmitted from various sources through Irina Podzorova. You can learn about the structure of the Universe, about how we appeared on this planet. The book includes part of the entire egregor, and even its small destructive part that is there. But it's okay. We are all human, and we all have our own little destructive parts that we work with. Accordingly, this work raises our vibrations, our love for everything that happens and our respect for the fact that everything happens as it actually happens to us now.

In addition to the fact that Irina’s book was published, our website was updated. There is a link to it under this video. On our website you can now find absolutely everything. There is a news channel, a forum will open there soon. There will be a huge amount of information: news, videos, programs, masters.

We have come to the point where we have begun to create the “Multiverse Cassiopeia” project. This is thanks to each of you who help us grow and develop, and we try to do everything for you. We recently had an idea, I’ll tell you honestly, I won’t hide anything from you.

Guys, how can I not inform you about the wonderful achievements of our Project that have occurred this week? Imagine, we had a whole life, a whole week to create something new for you, attract new masters, give new useful information, release new videos, conduct new meditations. And I simply do not have the right, as the head of the Project, not to talk about what is new in our Project before the Sunday broadcast.

Due to the fact that there were a lot of questions, our administrators suggested introducing a paid question. I'll tell you honestly, at first I thought that this was a very good moment to really come across very interesting questions that people who were ready to support the Project could ask. Then a situation arose in my Higher Self when I clearly understood why we were creating this Project.

We want nothing to be paid, or rather, nothing that distinguishes you - whether you have money or not - there is nothing. I want every person who touches the Cassiopeia Project to feel confident in it, regardless of whether they have money or not. Therefore, we have eliminated any ability to manipulate the information we provide. There will never be paid questions in our structure. You can ask all your questions on our YouTube channel and in the "Q&A" chat. Live broadcast" (this is in the event that our YouTube channel is closed). Link to chat "Question and answer. Live broadcast" is below this video. And here, with a short interval, we also moderate here. This is very good news for us.

I also want to please you all with the fact that our Gikhor project has grown into a huge school, which is organizing the First All-Russian Congress of Russian Cosmoenergetics. Cosmoenergeticists who are involved in cosmoenergetics not just to make money, but to bring goodness, Light, and development to people, we are waiting for you at this congress! I am sure that there will be very interesting reports, studies, and programs. And you, as a cosmoenergetics researcher who works with people, can also submit your application to give a report and talk about what cosmoenergetics gives to every person on this planet. Therefore, see you at the congress of cosmoenergetics.

Further. Of course, our Moscow Domodedovo Center will soon open and operate. Therefore, we are planning an offsite event in Moscow from November 5th to 11th. The registration link is also under this video.

How will the event take place? Many will ask the question whether it will be at the Domodedovo Center or somewhere else. Training sessions will be held somewhere in the center of Moscow so that you can get there conveniently. There will be four days of training. Program on contacting, connection, contacts with the Higher Self, work with Curators, Mentors. Working with psychosomatic and energy blocks. Introduction to Regression Research; astral travel. All this information

will be given.

Therefore, from November 5th to 11th we will be in Moscow with the entire Voronezh Center. At the Domodedovo Center from the 5th to the 11th we will host our specialists using Oberon and Crownoscope equipment, Aurobook, Light Cameras, we will bring with us, and we will bring other interesting equipment to our Center. Therefore, we are also waiting for you in our Moscow Center from November 5th to 11th.

But from the 5th to the 9th there will be training in the center of Moscow. Groups will be recruited. And we will conduct training not in our Center, but for convenience and communication - in the city center. And in the evening we can move to our Center, or then, after Irina and Ilya have trained the first stage of the journey to the Higher Self, from the 9th to the 11th we will all hold personal receptions at the Domodedovo Center.

There is a link under this video. Don't hesitate to sign up! Limited number of seats. The hall can accommodate a maximum of 100 people. So hurry up. We will be glad to see you, and some of you again, because repetition is the mother of learning.

How long have I been talking? I still have a minute and a half: I, as a leader, booked the first 10 minutes of this live broadcast so that those who do not want to watch me can tune in and watch Irina after 10 minutes.

There is one secret news, guys. But I didn’t tell you about this, this is very secret news. The New Year is coming, we talked with our schools, with our masters, with friends from other schools, masters from other projects. Our New Year will be held in Abkhazia. We are planning to make a “Multiverse “Cassiopeia”” there. This is a new program that will include a lot of things. I want you all to be able to participate in this program.

I hope that we will formulate and announce the conditions for participation in all programs of this multi-retreat, “Multiverse “Cassiopeia””, in the near future. When recruitment starts, don’t forget to fill out the application and sign up for this unique New Year. New

Year in the field of esotericism - this has definitely never happened before! I would like to give you all this holiday the absolute maximum of what the Cassiopeia Project has.

Once again, thank you all so much! My broadcast time ran out very quickly. I want to invite the gold of the party that I found as the head of the Project. Irisha, sit down so that you can be seen better.

11:06 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with plasmoid subtle-material beings and with the Spiritual world. I am a universal contactee. This is the task of my incarnation. I am also a guide to the Higher Self, to the Divine part of man. And I am a master of meditation.

Today our curators are present with us: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations; LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in astral interactions. Also, due to your numerous requests, we decided to invite the phantom of Jesus Christ. He is with us now. He congratulates us all. He listened carefully through me to Maxim's entire speech as the head of the Center, and congratulated Maxim, me and all of us on the release of our book. Thank you. LiSioni and MidgasKaus also congratulate us. We have been waiting for this event for a long time.

I also congratulate the students of the 32nd stream who completed their studies and received certificates yesterday. I congratulate you all. Already the 32nd cohort has completed training. Each of you, I remind you, can already begin to lead you to the Higher Self, in regression, on astral travel. We told you, showed you, conveyed everything that was necessary, now everything depends on you.

13:29 Jesus Christ about himself and his phantom.

Maxim: Dear Jesus Christ, I would like to ask you: how does Your personal coming differ from the coming of Your phantom?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Dear Maxim, hello.

I must be in my body at the same time in order to continue to raise the vibrations of those people who connect with me in the sacrament of communion. I also must be in the body to support my other numerous phantoms, who are located in many worlds, with their contactees. Therefore, I always send my phantom, or the Ray of Christ Consciousness.

Maxim: Thank you. You know, we had Ashtar on our last live broadcast - this is the commander of Starfleet, who conveyed very interesting information and the conditions for this information to come into action.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. MidgasCaus and LiSioni told me about this. I also spoke with Ashtar himself and with Bergastre, who lives on Burkhad, about this. I am aware of this message.

Maxim: Please tell me, there are many people who say that now, at this moment in time, we are not communicating with the phantom of Jesus Christ. What can you say about this? Are we communicating with a phantom of the real Jesus Christ or are we communicating with someone else?

Irina (Jesus Christ): I am the Firstborn Son of God, the Logos of His creation and that original impulse of the Light of Love that was generated before your birth in the Spirit of God. Before your birth is a conditional concept, because in the world of the Divine Kingdom, just like in the Spiritual world, there is no flow of time. There is only subjective time. According to subjective time, the time of perception, I appeared when none of you had yet realized themselves as independent individual self-consciousness.

How can I tell if it's me or someone else? 24% of my energy is present here now, 24% of the energy of my astral field. And anyone who is spiritually sensitive can now ask themselves, is this really my energy that you feel? If you do not have the proper sensitivity, determine by the information that I will give when answering your questions. You can also ask your Higher Self, your heart about this.

Maxim: Thank you, dear Jesus.

17:08 Jesus Christ about the plan of Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim: I wanted to ask you about what Ashtar gave us point by point, how we can resolve the current situation. What is the first point there, Irina?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The first point there is a meeting of representatives of the international community. First, they gather among themselves and decide to announce to the world community that if the will of the indigenous inhabitants of the disputed areas, because of which there is now bloodshed, is expressed, in the event of any expression of will, their will will be carried out. The international community will be enshrined in a new legislative act that allows for this possibility. This was the first point.

That is, representatives of the United Nations (UN), as you call it, get together and first agree among themselves. Because those armies that are in a state of battle, they are there on the orders of their political leaders. Until political leaders find a common paradigm, a goal toward which they will move together, and agree among themselves, they will not be able to order their servants, their soldiers, to leave the battlefield.

First there must be negotiations (shows a round table and negotiations at it).

Maxim: And if one of the sides of this community says that the problem should only be solved on the battlefield, then how should we respond to what they say?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The message that was transmitted through Irina is not only from Ashtar, but also from representatives of the planet Burkhad.

Maxim: I'm not talking about their message. I'm talking about the fact

that the other side tells us that the problem can only be solved on the battlefield. How can highly spiritual people or a highly spiritual country solve a problem differently?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The alien interstellar communities that offered this to you see a way out of this situation for you - your United Nations, that is, the united peoples. That's what it's called – the United Nations. And a nation is a people.

They offer it to everyone, and everyone can either accept or not accept it. This is your choice. If someone has made a choice that does not involve contracts of this kind, then these people are making a choice to defeat their opponent on the battlefield. But they forget that there is a victory that is equal to a loss. That is, it is an illusion. You were offered to come to an agreement among yourself, to draw up a peace treaty that would take into account the interests of all people, all Spirits who are embodied and live in that territory.

I, in turn, fully support this proposal, this message for only one very simple reason. The fact is that those disputed territories that were indicated in this message, and which you know very well, in fact, although there are bloody battles for them, do not belong to any country. They do not belong to the state of Ukraine, even if international documents say otherwise. They do not belong to the Russian state, no matter how much someone thinks otherwise. These territories and all the resources located on them, down to the last blade of grass, belong only to our common Heavenly Father. And I assure you, Heavenly Father gave these spaces, gave the opportunity to live and be happy in them, not so that you would disincarnate each other.

And the first who should understand this should be the leaders of your states. Just because they are entrusted with this place by God does not mean that they own the lands they rule. They are only temporarily placed in this place and will lose this right after leaving incarnation.

23:21 Jesus Christ about organizing elections in disputed territories.

Irina: He calls to remember this.

Maxim: That's understandable. The second point of this message states that the political leaders of the United Nations and the European Union are making a joint public statement about their readiness to change the internationally recognized borders of states based on the results of a general vote of the population of the disputed territories, if necessary.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Before making this statement, they must first agree among themselves about it.

Maxim: What if they cannot agree on this at a meeting of the UN Security Council? They do not recognize elections and do not recognize the freedom of these elections.

Irina: Then what is the question?

Maxim: How to fulfill the second point?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Who should do it? The second point cannot be fulfilled, because it is already addressed to those peoples who live in the disputed territories. For free expression of will, it is necessary that all those people who fled from hostilities return to these lands. It is necessary that this vote be carried out only by those people who, according to your administrative and legal documents, have been registered in these territories for at least three years.

It is not difficult for your earthly statistics agencies to get acquainted with the population of these areas according to the legal lists of people registered in these areas. Select from them 70% of the adult population. It is this 70% of the adult population that is the minimum that should vote for one of the three options. Not two, but three.

The first option assumes the status of this region as part of Ukraine.

The second option assumes the status of this region as part of the Russian Federation.

The third option assumes the status of this region as an independent state entity that will build relations with its neighbors on equal terms.

There should be three options. And the option should not be provided: I abstain from voting, or I am against everyone. If a person abstains from voting or is against everyone, he should not take part in this choice at all. Must choose one of three options. And in the future, the fate of these territories should be determined by the desire of those people who live there for at least three years.

Why them, and not the rulers? Because it is no coincidence that those people who live there are in that space. God, our common Heavenly Father, created the condition for the incarnation of certain Spirits in a certain territory or for moving to this territory and living there for three years. And if so, then our Heavenly Father has given the people themselves the opportunity to dispose of this part of space where these people live. And it is they who must determine the state system and the state, language, religion, etc., to which they should belong.

Why them? Because it is their responsibility. After all, if we remember the tasks of the government, rulers and their administrative apparatus before their Spiritual Mentors and before God the Father, then we will remember that it is not governments, according to the Law of God, who must distribute who lives where, and accordingly depict borders on maps. The government's job is to help the people, to help the people define these boundaries and mark them accordingly. Publish in your countries such laws and legislative acts that will most perfectly lead people to Love, harmony, happiness, and to raising their vibrations.

This is the task of the rulers and the entire government apparatus. And if some country is not coping with this as successfully as its neighbor, then any people who are in this area have the right from God to move towards a more perfect society, leaving the country whose government lowers their vibrations and does not give them develop. This is the Law of God.

29:46 Jesus Christ about the Constitution of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: And why did interstellar friends suggest this? Because I live on Burkhad, as I already said, on an island, and I can testify that this law has existed in the Interstellar Union for 15 million years. You have a “Constitution”, and this document can be translated into Russian as the “Constitution of the Interstellar Union”.

There is an article that everyone accepts. If the population of any country or region of the country of any planet included in the Interstellar Union (of course, if this planet is divided into countries, because this is not the case for everyone, but there are such planets), wishes to move to another country, they create an initiative group that submits a corresponding application to the control center of this country. In your opinion - to the capital. And those who accepted this request, within a maximum of a few local months on this planet, are obliged to arrange a general vote on this territory. There can be no talk of any return of these territories to this country by military means. This is contrary to the free will of humanoids.

This law has existed in the Interstellar Union for 15 million years. Then is it surprising that they offered you the same option on Earth? For them this is the absolute norm. For them, it is a violation of the norm when such simple issues as territorial affiliation are not resolved. It is very strange for them when people give their lives and take the lives of other people for a certain piece of land, a certain piece of territory.

Each soldier not only attacks or defends himself, not only disincarnates other Spirits. Every second he himself is in danger of leaving his incarnation. If every soldier on each side (on opposite sides of a military conflict) is in danger of leaving embodiment, it means that they are all equal in the war, in the battle, in equal conditions.

When the Spirit comes out of incarnation, it already loses belonging to its egregor, belonging to its people and goes into the Spiritual world. And if this happened before the fulfillment of his life task for which he came, then he lowers his level of the Spiritual world. His body remains on Earth, and he needs a few square meters of the territory for which he fought and gave his life to bury his body. He no longer needs it.

(MidgasCaus) This is understood very well on Burkhad, and on Esler, and in the Galactic Federation of Light, it has been understood very

well for millions of years. Therefore, they could not give you any other spiritual advice and guidance. They gave it to you according to their vibrations, according to their understanding. They sincerely believe that your United Nations is composed of those rulers who are aware of their spiritual responsibility for the governance of society.

34:41 Jesus Christ about the way to end the war at the political level.

Maxim: Do you think they realize this? Jesus, this is indeed a very interesting question. What should we, ordinary people, do? They have the UN, Security Councils, meetings there. What should ordinary people do, who are sitting here and do not fully understand what is happening? They give us one information, the Ukrainians a second, and the Western peoples a third.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, I know.

Maxim: How can we help in ending all this obscurantism that is happening? Murder has never been good.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I will answer this question.

Dear friends, the whole point is that when hostilities are already taking place with numerous destructions and casualties both among the military and among the civilian population, then only a peace treaty between the rulers of two or more countries can stop this action (not just hush it up, but stop it) . More than thirty countries are involved in this conflict, as Ashtar Sheran has already said, and I fully confirm this information.

The fact is that in the event of such a war, the cessation of hostilities by only one side is not effective; this will only cause the continuation of these actions by the other side. Because being in combat changes a person’s psyche, his vibrations, and he will perceive any retreat as the enemy’s weakness and the possibility of his complete victory. Therefore, troops of any side will behave in a certain way. That is why, well understanding the consequences, military leaders of both sides do not agree to a truce unless it is approved at the highest political level.

That is, no guarantees were given to each of the parties that military actions would not continue if one party stopped them.

37:44 Jesus Christ about the role of ordinary people in the conflict between Russia and Ukraine.

Irina: (Jesus Christ): You asked the question, what should you, the people who are in these territories, do?

Maxim: Of course.

Irina (Jesus Christ): In this case, you are not responsible for the decisions of your political leaders, but you can keep peace among yourself, between two peoples simply at the level of communication, continuing communication, stopping blaming each other for various negative phenomena, for various sins. Believe me, dear friends, none of you is without sin. In everyone one can find the sin of aggression, the sin of neglecting another nationality, humiliating another nationality. This is present in all nations. And you need to find strength within yourself, in every nation, so that first the people are reconciled among themselves.

As I already said in my conferences with Irina Podzorova, “any war on the physical level is a manifestation of the war of minds that has existed between the two countries for many decades on the Spiritual level.” This means that your peoples did not accept each other’s egregors, first on the Spiritual level, and then it came to the physical level. What can you do to stop this? What can you do to stop this? Continue to maintain relations with the people on the other side of the front. Not with their fighters and soldiers, but with the people.

I am addressing you. You are both Christian, Orthodox peoples - both the people of Ukraine and the people of the Russian Federation. Both peoples are building numerous temples on their territory, dedicated to me and the saints who glorified my name on Earth. Moreover, over the past few months, both in the churches of the Ukrainian Christian churches and Russian Christian churches, divine services have been held by your priests, aimed at victory over each other. The people themselves, both Ukrainian and Russian, are praying to defeat each

other. This will not bring peace to your peoples. This will lead to an increase in the aggressive policies of your various military leaders and other responsible people against each other.

I ask you, dear friends, everyone who watches this video, to ask yourself a simple question. But before you ask this question, get in touch with me in your heart. You all partake of my Holy Mysteries, my flesh and blood. And you connect with me regardless of citizenship and nationality. I pass through my heart the feeling of each of you. Connect with my consciousness - the Christ consciousness - in your heart and see what is happening through my eyes.

Imagine that you are a Spirit who loves everyone, in whose honor you built temples, and cruelly deprive each other of embodiment, kill each other. At the same time, in different temples they pray to kill as many of you as possible, to kill as many of their opponents as possible, who in turn also pray for the same to you. How will you feel? How will you feel if such prayers are completely sincere, because both sides consider what is happening to be fair? How would you feel in my place?

And when you look at it through my eyes, you will stop hating the people who are on the other side of the front. They are the same as you. They are also scared and in pain. And they also fear for their fathers, sons, husbands who are now fighting with your soldiers. See yourself in them, and yourself in them. After you have learned this lesson, the hearts of your rulers will soften, and they will find contact with each other, regardless of the influence of any other countries on them. Because the influence of other countries on them was caused only by their choice. If their choice is different, they will change everything themselves.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus. There are, of course, a huge number of questions for you. Honestly, I even want to move away from this question, but I'll continue anyway. So what should we, ordinary people, do?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Just be friends with the people who are on the other side of the front, pray, meditate, send the Light of Love and reduce hatred, anger, irritation and fears in your hearts. All. Just

change spiritually. But this not only needs to be done, you need to tell others about it - about this position. And tell without aggression, just testify. If you do this within yourself, and the majority of people think and act differently, then such changes will drag on for a long time, and if the majority of people do this, you will quickly learn this lesson.

46:15 Jesus Christ about the opportunity to hug him.

Maxim: Can I hug you, Jesus?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, of course.

Maxim: How can this be done?

Irina (Jesus Christ): You can hug me in the Spiritual world when you come into contact with me. You can do this if you contact me, after asking your Higher Self to invite me. You can also mentally imagine my image and send me Light, and you will see that I will feel it and hug you. Energetically (he says).

47:00 Jesus Christ about supporting loved ones in war.

Maxim: Igor Blinkov asks. How to treat a child’s participation in a special operation if he was drafted into the army? That is, he was taken for this special operation.

Irina: What does it mean how to relate to a child’s choice?

Maxim: How to behave, how to support your child who went to war, that is, to a special operation? What to think about, what to do? How to help loved ones who went to war?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Send him the Light of your Love. But at the same time, do not forget to send the Light of Love to those people who are on the opposite side, those soldiers, because they are also someone’s sons. Treat equally, without discrimination. These are all God's

beloved children. Send Light with this.

47:56 Jesus Christ about his incarnations.

Maxim: There is such a provocative question in the “Question and Answer” chat. Live". Have you had any other earthly incarnations?

Irina (Jesus Christ): No.

Maxim: Probably, the person who asked the question simply does not understand that now you are alive and immortal.

Irina: In fact, our answers have already been about this.

Maxim: Have you never incarnated into a human before?

Irina: No. He already answered these questions in the first conference.

Maxim: You're lucky: right the first time, immediately and forever!

Guys, you write: “Did Adam have a first wife named Lilith?” Please watch one of the previous conferences. We answer there when we were created, how we were created and by what group of people. There was more than one wife there.

Irina: By the way, I want to tell you that we have a dictionary. It was specially created. Not a dictionary, but a table of time codes.

Maxim: It will definitely appear on our website soon.

Irina: She is in chats, I saw her.

Maxim: We will transfer it to the website. Assistant Evgeniy is sitting here, he will deal with this issue. Yes, Evgeniy, will you work on time

codes? (Evgeniy agrees).

Great! You see, it’s also convenient to quickly resolve issues right on the spot.

49:25 Jesus Christ about the practices of “Jesus Prayer” and “Life-Creating Cross”.

Maxim: Can Jesus tell you about the practices of the “Jesus Prayer” and the “Life-Creating Cross”? Jesus, do You know such practices?

Irina: He says: “I know.”

(Jesus Christ) I know what they call it. “The Jesus Prayer” is the practice of hesychasm, a type of meditation when a person repeats a prayer to me or my name with a feeling of Love and concentrates on his heart center, on his heart, as you say, chakra. And he doesn't think about anything else. This is a type of meditation. And from this there is a purification of his Spiritual Heart, an increase in vibrations, and he sees my Light and connects with the Christ Consciousness.

As for the practice “Life-Giving Cross” (shows), this is the idea that the cross on which I was crucified brings life. That is, it is like a prayer. And when a person mentally looks at the cross where my body was, he mentally connects with me and feels it as a flow of life.

Maxim: Guys, Jesus is not a collective image, He is now on the planet Burkhad. You can buy Irina Podzorova’s book, read it, and everything will be clear.

51:05 Jesus Christ about meeting him in the Astral Plane.

Maxim: (reads a question from the chat) “How can I fly to visit Jesus, with his permission, of course?”

Irina (Jesus Christ): You can always fly to me in an astral body, that is,

it's like astral travel. When you go to the Astral, when you leave your body using any method that is available to you, you can give the installation to come to my island. This will be the astral space of the island, but I will definitely feel you.

51:38 Jesus Christ about vampirism.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, we even have such questions: do vampires exist? Do human vampires exist?

Irina: Physical?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): They do not exist in the form in which it is described in legends. This is how legends used to portray people who were in negative contact with destructive plasmoid civilizations, and the destructive plasmoid civilizations themselves, upon contact with a person who was afraid of them, took away negative energy, the energy of fear, from him. It was believed that this is how life force, that is, blood, is taken away. This is a figurative image of such people.

Maxim: Thank you.

52:46 Jesus Christ about maintaining faith and hope for peace through trust in God.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, please tell me how not to lose hope for the speedy restoration of peace between Russia and Ukraine, if at the moment the egregors of the countries are filled with hatred and lack of acceptance of each other? How not to lose this faith and hope?

Irina (Jesus Christ): How not to lose faith and hope? Just trust God. If you and all the people incarnated at this particular time and in this particular place, it was not a random choice. You knew about the possibility of the events that are now taking place. They were in the Probability Line. Of course, there could be different degrees of

probability, but in any case you knew that this was possible.

I can tell you that for 12 thousand years of the existence of earthly civilization after the great destruction from the aggressive actions of Selbet, during these 12 thousand years there were not five years in a row without military conflicts. And the 20th century was no exception, and the 21st century was no exception.

Just know that what is happening now is a natural stage in the development of your society, the result of a lack of spiritual awareness of the majority of the planet's population. Wars are only a reflection on the physical level of the general low spiritual development of the entire earthly community as a civilization. And until your Earth civilization raises its Spiritual level and you begin to become responsible for yourself, this will not stop. How fast will it be? It depends only on you, on the total choice of each of you.

55:13 Jesus Christ about repeating the lessons unlearned by humanity.

Maxim: Here's a question. Every 100 years, the same matrix program is observed, when some kind of commotion occurs, or some kind of big war, or some kind of epidemic. We observe that this all repeats itself almost every 100 years. Why is this happening again?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Not even after 100 years, but more often. Local conflicts break out more often.

Maxim: Similar situations arise once every 100 years - some very similar local situation of some kind of conflict that already happened 100 years ago.

Irina (Jesus Christ): This indicates that the people who are again entering into these destructive relationships have not learned the lessons that their ancestors learned. That is, the descendants of these people did not accept these lessons and again begin to go through the same stages.

In order to stop going through them, as suggested by Ashtar Sheran and representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union (I absolutely agree with them), it is necessary in the international community itself, in the United Nations, to develop simple, brief, absolutely fair postulates for everyone that will make all peoples, all countries, the distribution of benefits among each other is truly equal. This will make possible the elections that I spoke about at the beginning. Only such a renewed United Nations will contribute to ending military conflicts, fair distribution of resources and increasing the vibrations of every people of the Earth, every egregor, and the speedy entry into the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim: Thank you.

57:28 Jesus Christ on the way to accelerate spiritual evolution on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, will there be a landing on Earth of high-vibration Spirits who will incarnate into babies and help the Earth change the course of history? That's it in a nutshell. Some kind of landing, someone from high vibrational Spirits, is waiting. Jesus, what will you say when this landing arrives, and when finally high-vibration Spirits come here in droves and defeat all the devilry and demons?

Irina (Jesus Christ): High vibrational Spirits regularly incarnate on Earth. They were embodied in my time, when I was still living on Earth in an earthly body. They were incarnated before me, before my birth on Earth, and they are incarnating now. The problem is not that there are few of them. The problem is that there are already created low-vibration egregors. Those social norms have already been created that presuppose such a way of life as selfish materialism and non-recognition of one’s Light. All this is reflected in the laws of different states.

To change this, you need to start with yourself: completely cleanse yourself of all destructiveness in yourself and help your immediate environment in this great undertaking. Because when you become the Light, the people around you in your area will see it because your way of life will change. It will be impossible not to see it. And they will come

to you asking you to teach them to be loving, happy and loved people. And you will give them this knowledge. Become teachers for yourself first. Become Spiritual Guides for yourself first, and then help others do the same. And in this case, the spiritual evolution of society will take place tens of times faster than now.

Look at Project Cassiopeia. “Cassiopeia” is not just a Project for the transfer of interesting information for the mind, not just a Project for the transfer of technologies for which earthlings are not ready with their consciousness, not just a Project where they tell interesting stories about flights to other planets. This is a Project in which each person can connect with his Higher Self, with the essence that is you in the Spiritual world, and cleanse your Spiritual heart of everything that prevents you from constantly being in a state of connection with the Kingdom of Heaven, with the Heavenly Father, with His Peace.

1:01:31 Jesus Christ about the meaning of human life.

Irina: I said 2000 years ago: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.” These words say that you cannot see God anywhere until you see him in your heart. Until you find Peace, Love, Happiness within yourself, you will look for it in the outside world. But the outside world cannot give you this. Matter cannot give you Spirit. It is you who must give Spirit to matter. Matter cannot give you Happiness, Love, Harmony and Peace. It is you who must bring these states of consciousness and states of Spirit into matter.

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God. What prevents you from seeing God? God has not left you anywhere, He is still in your heart. He is still in everyone's heart. But if your heart is not cleansed of those energies, feelings, emotions, desires and thoughts that are not compatible with love, truth, purity, peace, mercy, wisdom and other Divine qualities, you cannot see God, which means you cannot be blessed. A blessed person is a person who is in the flow of a continuous feeling of Happiness, Love and the meaning of his life, as an opportunity to spread the perfection of his Spirit around.

1:03:49 Jesus Christ about pillars of light.

Maxim: Strong, deep! I really felt it.

Dear Jesus, now people in many countries, in many cities all over the planet are seeing some pillars of light coming from the sky. This mostly happens at night. Tell me please, what could it be?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Most often you see the work of subtle-material plasmoid civilizations located in your atmosphere: Sylphs, Spirits of the air, as well as plasmoids of the Earth's magnetosphere, which appear in front of you in the form of pillars, show their existence next to you to remind you that everything that happens in the physical world affects them.

1:04:36 Jesus Christ about the number of negative plasmoids on Earth.

Irina: Dear friends, when my body was crucified on the cross, the cross was not a random form of execution. The cross denoted dedication to the four elements, which I already spoke about, the four elements of the plasmoid worlds: water, earth, air, fire. And my crucifixion on the Cross meant that I filled not only the noosphere of the Earth with my pure energies of Love. Because I have never fallen below the 24th spiritual level, I am always in unity with the Father, I recognize myself as God, your Father and at the same time your Brother.

So, when I voluntarily gave up my life, allowed my body to be crucified on the cross, although I could defeat them, these people, I could call on the Angels, I could call on representatives of the planet Burkhad who would save me, but then I would not have completed this mission. I allowed them to crucify me, and in your earthly language this is called a sacrifice. But this is an imperfect name, because when they sacrifice, they are deprived of something, but I did not lose anything. I have not lost the Love of my Heavenly Father. But for your earthly eyes it is a sacrifice. At that moment, there were 38% of negatively-minded plasmoid civilizations on Earth, in terrestrial plasmoid civilizations at all levels of Earth density. After I cleansed them through my crucifixion with my Light of Love, thanks to the fact that it was on the Cross, as a symbol of the four elements, negatively minded civilizations became 12%.

Maxim: When was this? When were they crucified on the cross?

Irina: Yes, when they crucified.

Maxim: So we need to crucify someone, or what?

Irina (Jesus Christ): But in 2000 years you have already surpassed the result, your earthly civilization has already surpassed the figure of 38%. Now 49% of Earth's plasmoid civilizations have a destructive orientation. It's almost half already.

My dear brothers and sisters! You and I are absolutely equal before Heavenly Father. I ask each of you to think about it! After all, the consequences of reducing the vibrations of the subtle worlds can reverberate with negative phenomena in nature for many decades to come, if you and I together do not raise these vibrations again. Now I can only do this by raising your vibrations, helping you to do this. But, if, after talking with me, after praying to me, after communion of my blood and my body, you begin to be offended, hate, fear and lower your vibrations, here I am powerless before your choice. Of course, I will accept this choice of yours.

1:08:12 Jesus Christ about the eternity of people's feelings and thoughts and their actions.

Irina: You say to God: "Why don't you stop the war?" Of course, God will accept your choice to destroy each other. This is your complete right. But because of my Love, Mercy and Compassion, I urge you to remember that every thought and every feeling you have will not disappear anywhere, they will remain in the noosphere of the Earth forever. Every thought you have is a manifestation of your mind, every feeling you have is a manifestation of your heart. And you forever leave a memory of yourself in the noosphere of the Earth, and these energies will influence all subsequent generations.

Please be sowers of good, be sowers of Love, like the sower of Truth whom I spoke about in my parable, which is contained in the Gospel. Think about the fact that your every thought affects not only you, but

also the entire society, as well as all the generations that will come after. The load of negative energies and vibrations that already exists in the noosphere cannot disappear on its own; it can only be transformed into Light. But only you, who are embodied at the level of density that caused the decrease in vibrations of the noosphere, can transform it. Of course, all civilizations can help you with this. But only you can cleanse. We can help, direct our energies towards this, but only you yourself can effectively cleanse and transform into Light.

Therefore, I call on every contactee, every esotericist, every Christian to raise the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere and help others in this. I call on every contactee and esotericist, no matter what country he lives in, no matter what language he speaks and no matter what political position he adheres to. All this is temporary. I ask you, if you have access to an audience of people through your communication channels, to regularly conduct meditative classes for your followers to cleanse the Earth's noosphere.

I also ask you, if possible, to join forces with each other, regardless of temporary differences in opinions and contacts. This will set a good example to all your followers in reconciliation, in Love.

I ask all Christians to pray for peace between nations and for the softening of Spiritual hearts by rulers.

I ask everyone to pray for the health and preservation of the lives of all soldiers who are in danger, regardless of their nationality, language and other temporary circumstances.

I ask you to stop the flow of insults, curses and wishes of harm to each other, which I see every day in the noosphere of the Earth. I ask you to remember that you are intelligent and immortal Spirits, and that you are called to learn to love not only your own kind, but also those who are sharply different from you. This is the true meaning of Love, acceptance, forgiveness, filling with the Light of Love and help in spiritual development.

I ask the peoples of all countries of the Earth to unite and remember the common origin of their bodies from the 18 first people and the

common origin of your Spirits from the Spiritual world and from our Source - Heavenly Father.

I wish everyone who hears my words now to remember this unity and manifest this memory in every word, deed and action in the material world in your incarnation.

1:14:13 Jesus about everyone’s responsibility before the heavenly Father.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus! Thank you (reads messages in the chat) Here they write to Irina that the speech was delivered by both Putin and Irina, apparently, written by the same person.

Irina: Let's ask Putin now.

Maxim: Irina, I want to ask you to invite the person who writes all this to you to invite Vladimir Vladimirovich to our New Year in Abkhazia. And, please, personally with Vladimir Vladimirovich! We will be very glad to see him there.

Irina: Okay. I ask this person, who writes that I am saying the same thing that Putin is saying, to attend our retreat in Abkhazia. And I would also like to ask you personally: How should Jesus, in your opinion, answer so that in your understanding it would not be like Putin? And who? How are you? How about someone else?

Maxim: By the way, Vladimir Vladimirovich alone cannot end the war in one day. To do this, everything must be completed.

Irina: Everyone should, but he can’t do it alone.

Maxim: It is an illusion of your perception that someone can end the war in one day.

Irina: Jesus will answer this question.

(Jesus Christ) For me, Jesus Christ, as well as for Heavenly Father, the Spirit of Vladimir Putin, the Spirit of Vladimir Zelensky, Biden and all other people, and yours are absolutely equal. All these are Spirits who go through their lessons in one way or another. And they are not responsible for their actions before you, just as you are not before them, but before your Mentors, Consultant Angels and before Heavenly Father. You, too, are responsible for your choice not before them, but before that eternal Light that allowed you to see the Light of this sun on Earth.

Every time you wake up in the morning, you see the sun. Think about how many people on Earth did not see the sun that morning. They have already seen the Spiritual Light, the one from which they came. And since you still see the earthly light, then you were left in incarnation on this day so that you could increase your Spiritual level, and this is impossible without the help of others.

Maxim: Dear friends, if you like watching our channel, please like it. This will allow our channel to advance and be seen by other people. So subscribe to us and like us.

And let's move on. There are a huge number of questions.

1:18:04 Jesus about the path of Selbet’s return to the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Jesus, please tell me, how did it even become possible, when the reptilians attacked us, to come to an agreement with them? How were the agreements negotiated? They actually destroyed entire planets. They, as terrorists, as I understand it, came and attacked all the planets. How did you manage to come to an agreement with the reptilians? What forces were involved? What actions have been taken? What subtle and spiritual structures were connected to this?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The Selbet civilization's cumulative choices after being expelled from the Interstellar Union allowed them to appreciate the state their civilization was in when they were part of the Interstellar Union. And after that they realized - not individuals on Selbet, but the

entire people, almost all the inhabitants of this planet realized that they wanted to return to the Interstellar Union. And those rulers who built for them the image of an enemy in the person of earthlings and Burkhad only pursued their own goals and did not fulfill their tasks.

There was a change of power, that is, the majority of the people chose their representatives. And they took power (shows) not by military means, but peacefully removed those who were in power, because no one protected those former rulers who organized this war, and they ended up, in the end, on the planet of criminals of the Interstellar Union. And the new representatives of Selbet turned to Burkhad, as the capital of the Interstellar Union, with a request to annex them back. After a series of checks on the sincerity of changes in this society, this was done. That is, it was the choice of the residents.

1:20:39 Jesus Christ about periods of significant decrease in Earth vibrations.

Maxim: Another question. During these 2000 years, when was the highest level of destructive subtle-material civilizations found on planet Earth? And when was the lowest? The lowest, You have already said, was at Your crucifixion.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, 12%.

Maxim: And when was the highest level of presence of subtle destructive civilizations on planet Earth over these 2000 years?

Irina: He is now looking at the Time Tape. During these 2000 years?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The highest level of negative plasmoid civilizations was (shows numbers) at the end of the eleventh - at the beginning (first quarter) of the twelfth century. On Earth there were 67% of them.

Maxim: Late 11th - early 12th century?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Because there was a lot of hatred, anger, because of this the crusades and the Inquisition began.

Maxim: I understand, this is the time of the Crusades and the Inquisition. Then everything was very strict: they executed people - they didn't ask.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. There was also a decrease in vibrations when many immigrants from Portugal, Great Britain, and France began to move to the American continent and began to fight with the peoples living there. There was also a decrease in vibrations.

Maxim: Is this when the Americans began to capture Indians?

Irina: They fought and executed, as he shows me now, they even set villages on fire.

Maxim: They burned out the Indians. I understand.

Irina (Jesus Christ): And this also caused a decrease in vibrations, because, in your opinion, this was the destruction of nations. Since those peoples who lived there did not agree that their land was being seized, that is, there was a territorial dispute, and they were destroyed because they were weaker. And those who agreed to come under their state, under their power, were not even trusted, but were allocated plots of land inconvenient for livestock farming, hunting, for those forms of life to which these peoples were accustomed. They were not trusted and did not even want to be accepted into their society. Those who surrendered did not want to fight, even they, despite the fact that they surrendered to the mercy of the victors, humbled themselves before them, were still not accepted, rejected. There was such superiority.

And then there was a decrease in vibrations, when regions of the African continent were discovered one after another, and slaves began to be traded in large quantities (shows Irina the ships).

By the way, dear friends, I want to say that many of the founders of modern banks were the very same slave owners for whom these Africans worked for free, and they did not pay them anything. That is, their fortune was earned from the suffering of other peoples.

Maxim: (reads chat messages) On December 21, 2022, someone will move to 4D.

Irina, what can we, together with Jesus Christ, wish for that person who will definitely move to 4D on December 21, 2022?

Irina: In the 4th dimension?

Maxim: He simply writes: “We will move everything to 4D.”

Irina: Jesus smiles and speaks.

(Jesus Christ) To those who move to the 4th level of density, I wish bright incarnations in plasmoid worlds. But this is if the 4th level of density.

Maxim: Thank you all so much again!

Irina: Yes, thank you.

Maxim: Guys, I remind you: Irina Podzorova’s book “Diary of a Contactee” has been published. Order from Read-Gorod and visit our new website. You can also find this book in the “News” section of our website. We have a completely new website, we are preparing the “Multiverse “Cassiopeia””, where there will be a dating site, a forum, chats, exchanges, information, videos, and articles. The new site “Multiverse “Cassiopeia”” will be ready soon, but in the meantime you can watch its release “The Beginning”.

Don’t forget that we are hosting the First All-Russian Congress of Cosmoenergetics, where you can not only appear, but also establish

yourself: with your programs, with your schools and students, come there and demonstrate your work. I am sure that the Gihor School of Cosmoenergy will be happy to register you so that new schools can also show themselves.

And, accordingly, from November 5th to 11th there will be a visiting event in Moscow, at our new Center in Domodedovo, where we will host from the 9th to the 11th in person. All other masters will be accepted from the 5th to the 11th with equipment, and training will take place from the 5th to the 9th in the very center of Moscow. All the links are under this video below, go and look, everything is there.

And as I haven't told anyone yet, New Year is in Abkhazia! But we will give information about this a little later. Therefore, everyone who is with us: the New Year's program will be simply crazy! This has definitely never happened in the sphere of esotericism. And it will not be like any retreat that the Cassiopeia Project has conducted.

Irina: There will be mainly practices there. A lot of practice.

Maxim: Practice, practice, practice, practice.

Irina: Minimum theory.

Maxim: Minimum theory, basically there will be many different masters, different healers. And I want to make it "all inclusive" so that you don't bother yourself with any extras. That's why I hugged everyone, guys!

Irina: Bye everyone. Thank you everyone.

Maxim: Bye everyone! Until the new Year! And see you in Moscow on November 5!

October 16, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Project “CASSIOPEA” and the autonomous non-profit organization “Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “CASSIOPEIA”;

Jesus Christ is the Firstborn Son of God, the Logos of His creation, the Creator and guardian of the Christian egregor;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

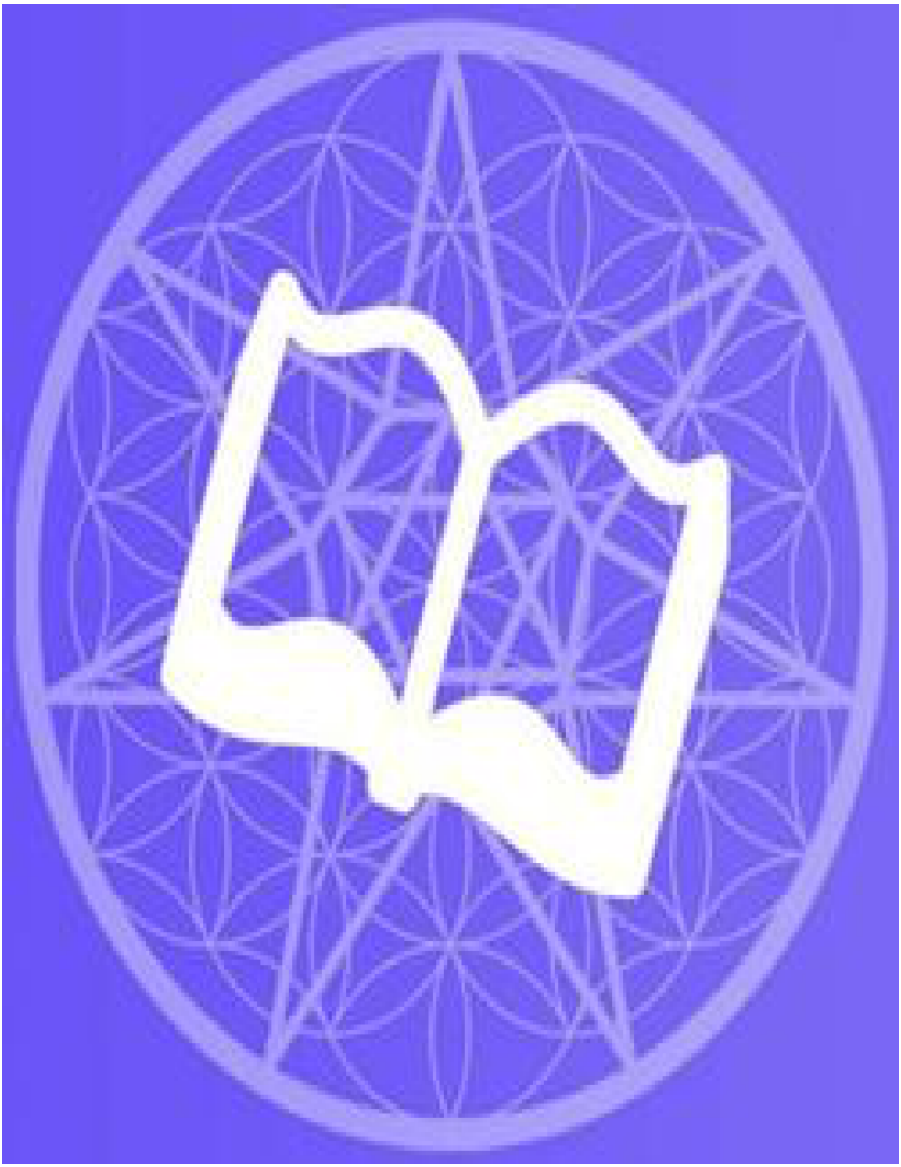

CASSIOPEIA 17- Irina Podzorova- Man God: the key to true faith, enlightenment

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#50 Addiction from the aliens' point of view. Gambling addiction, drug addiction, willpower, raising children
#51 Representatives of the Esler civilization about art on their planet, questions from the Cassiopeia group
#52 Bindings, portals, connections, regressions, contacts: conversation with ufologist Erekle Shonia
#55 Aliens from the Interstellar Union about coronavirus (2019-nCoV)
#56 PLEIADIANS from the planet FUTISSA (representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light) - Part 1
#57 PLEIADIANS from the planet FUTISSA (representatives of

the Galactic Federation of Light) - Part 2
#58 Interview with Irina Podzorova after a real flight on a flying saucer to the planet of insectoids
#60 Message of the Planet Esler. Healing energies of Life and Love
#61 Message from the Council of Communities of the planet Esler (Interstellar Union) about the coronavirus pandemic (COVID-19)
#64 Conversation with Tolik about God. Supreme Mind, Absolute, Creator, Creator, Source, Light, Love
#65 Methods of working with contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations: Vlad PULSAR and Irina Podzorova
#77 Irina Podzorova about space flight to Callisto and scientific communism.
#79 About autonomous energy generators: conversation between Irina Podzorova and representatives of the “Global Wave”
#80 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Healthy eating, the harm of cannabis. How to quit smoking?
#85 Conference of Irina Podzorova and engineer from Finland Zebuniso Heikkinen (part 1)
#86 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Health, vitality, power of thought
#87 I have children on another planet (story of a physical contactee). How to get rid of entities?
#88 Energy flows. Aunika and Irina Podzorova. Sound healing. How to start meditating?
#91 Conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with engineer from Finland Zebuniso Heikkinen (part 2)
#93 Personal interview with MidgasCaus | How aliens love their wives. Life on other planets
#97 Live broadcast with Irina Podzorova. How to change fate, polygamy, unconditional love
#100 Consequences of using black magic. Subsistence of an entity - how to get rid of it?
#101 How to increase your yield. Alien advice. Soil fertility, contact with plasmoids, energy
#104 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg (Part 1)
#105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg (Part 2)
#106 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg
#110 Periodic table, Nikola Tesla, parallel worlds. Ether - life

force?
#113 Man God: the key to true faith, enlightenment. How to change your life and get out of suffering?
#116 Tisul princess. Mysteries of the burial history
#119 Live broadcast with Irina Podzorova. MidgasCaus: life and everyday life of the planet Esler.
#121 Bigfoot the whole truth. Extraterrestrial civilizations have revealed the secret about the Yeti tribes.
#122 Live broadcast August 09, 2020. Questions for LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

Video in text
December 28, 2022

#50 Addiction from the aliens' point of view. Gambling addiction, drug addiction, willpower, raising children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/igromaniya-narkomaniya-sila-voli-vospitanie-detej
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wRusmvDWZRE

0:00

Ilya: Good afternoon, dear friends. My name is Ilya Alexandrov, I am a psychologist. Today I want to talk with Irina about such a pressing problem as addiction.

01:02 What does addiction mean from the point of view of our extraterrestrial friends?

Irina: Dependence is a state of a person's Spirit when he is unable to receive satisfaction from life and be happy without any factor (chemical, physical or psychological). At the same time, a person's inner gaze is usually directed at one thing in the material world and

ignores all other opportunities for gaining experience.

02:10 How is addiction acquired? Does the Soul choose it before incarnation, or is it some kind of trauma?

Irina: When Spirits come into incarnation, they hope that they will complete all the lessons and rise in their spiritual level. But due to various environmental factors (genetic, social, family, etc.), a person can acquire various psychological problems. This is where addiction arises.

I want to immediately emphasize that a happy, self-sufficient person is not capable of falling into this state. Hereditary factors do not play a decisive role. With proper upbringing, addiction is not acquired.

This is a problem, first of all, in a person's worldview. He loses the feeling of inner Light. That is, this is a spiritual problem, not a psychological one.

04:23 Basic trust in life eliminates the possibility of addiction.

Irina: Trust in life is a consequence of feeling the inner Light within yourself. A person cannot trust life if he does not feel safe. And he cannot feel safe if he believes that he is a mortal body. Only if a person feels that he is an immortal Spirit, that God loves him and accepts him in any condition, then he feels safe, and he has no need to seek thrills in various substances or activities.

05:14 If addiction arises from a lack, for example, of love, then how is love expressed in ordinary life?

Irina: Love in a person's ordinary life is expressed in the fact that his environment, and especially parents when raising a child, treat him with love, accept him for who he is, and do not rigidly insist on their opinion, do not suppress the child's personality.

Suppression of personality in childhood, suppression of inner Light,

freedom of choice is the main cause of addiction.

When a child grows up, when he has his own means of living, he seeks freedom in various substances. During the first experience of using a particular substance, a person remembers the pleasant sensations that he had. And if there is not enough happiness in ordinary life, he begins to desire this substance. Desire is primary. With frequent use of this substance, dependence is gradually acquired at the physical level, because the metabolism is rebuilt. The period of acquisition of addiction is very individual.

Despite the availability of psychoactive substances, not all people are addicted to them, although the majority of the population has experience using them. This fact suggests that the category of “dependent” includes people who have a special structure of character and Soul.

08:37 Are there differences between types of addictions?

Irina: The mechanism for the formation of various types of dependencies is similar in many cases. But there are individual differences, of course. The common thing in the formation mechanism is that a person sees the meaning of his life in one thing, although this contradicts the task of the Spirit in gaining life experience from all spheres of life. That is, addiction never meets the desires of the Spirit, the Higher Self.

09:54 Does addiction lower vibrations and destroy the Spirit?

Irina: Yes, of course. Any form of addiction requires time and money. Restrictions cause negative emotions in a dependent person, which does not contribute to either the preservation of his health or the development of the Spirit. This leads to degradation.

We must always remember that the world is diverse. To become dependent on any factor is completely wrong and does not lead to development.

11:00 Why are we dependent on our parents in the first year of life?

Irina: This is biologically determined. Because you have a lot of primate genes in your genes. Their cubs are also born in a helpless state. Unlike, for example, artiodactyls, whose cubs after birth are completely independent, except for feeding. Those genes that extraterrestrial civilizations added to your race do not affect faster adaptation to the physical world, since this did not meet the goals and objectives of the creation of man. It was believed that raising a rational Spirit in a family with a caring father and mother contributed to the growth of love and intimacy between them.

12:50 Did other civilizations have similar problems with addictions?

Irina: Yes, of course. There are civilizations with similar biology that can use various substances that change consciousness or the state of the physical body, for example, improving memory, etc. And such civilizations have similar problems.

Their governments handled this issue differently. Some - complete bans on certain substances, others - for the sake of replenishing the treasury from funds from the sale of psychoactive substances, allowed their partial use. The civilization of the Earth is following this path. If people did not have the right to change consciousness in this way, then this problem would be less. But this does not mean that other problems would not arise.

14:23 How do they cope with the problem of addiction on other planets? How can we treat this disease?

Irina: First, you need to understand whether the Spirit even realizes that it has such a problem. Maybe he considers his behavior to be the norm, that this brings him closer to happiness, and not to suffering. Then no form of violence will help or will help only temporarily. Depending on the character of the Spirit, this can only make him even more embittered. Even if you intimidate him, forbid him to take this or that substance on pain of death, this can lead to depression and cause

addiction to something else.

Secondly, it is necessary to find the cause of the addiction. Which is impossible without contact with the Higher Self, and repeatedly, and over the course of several weeks. When a person begins to dissolve in the light of his Higher Self and receive advice from him, he will no longer need other forms of pleasure, especially those that destroy the body. He will begin to realize that the meaning of life is development. And if he destroys the physical body for the sake of pleasure, then he will not have time to do what he incarnated for. He will have a clear understanding of responsibility for his life.

I believe that the causes of addiction on Earth are materialism in the education system. When a child is not told from childhood who he is and where he came from. And they say that he lives to work, to have a family, and then... no one knows what then. And also the reason is insufficient responsibility for oneself and for those around. Responsibility is one of the forms of manifestations of love.

Your government is fully capable of adopting laws that will introduce appropriate subjects in schools, and in states an appropriate ideology that could be promoted through the media and books, about what true life values are, responsibility, about a person's way of life, who does not bring anything for the development of society and himself, but only consumes, he does not meet his spiritual goals. If we talk about this a lot, through different media, then, in the end, in a few years the situation will change for the better, even if psychoactive substances remain on sale. That is, in many ways it is a matter of education.

19:16 Do addicts have their own egregor?

Irina: Any group of people who are busy with the same thing and have more or less similar thought forms and desires have an egregor. Starting from sports societies to scientific, religious, etc. They have certain meetings during which they release energy by thinking about the same thing. This energy goes towards the formation of this society.

The egregor of addictions is located on the lower floors of the astral world, and its Guardian Spirits come from the demonic levels of the

world of disembodied Spirits. Often these Spirits themselves had such a problem when they lived in the material world.

20:45 Does a person's psychological development stop when he systematically begins to take psychoactive substances?

Irina: This is a very individual question. It also depends on the conditions of the surrounding world. For example, if a 15-year-old teenager begins to use psychoactive substances, and at the same time he is supported by older people and is not responsible for his life, then continuing to remain in the support of his parents at a later age, he naturally will not acquire any significant responsibility and psychological development. If he leads an independent life, then in the process of adapting to real life he will have to grow up. Maybe not in the forms that people without this "disease" will have, but, nevertheless, he will be more developed and more independent than his peers who remained in the care of adults.

No matter how much this person strives to use these substances, the real difficulties that he will encounter will force him to overcome them.

23:01 Does psychology help in recovery from addiction?

Irina: Of course, psychological methods are one of the most basic in treatment. They are even more important than chemical methods of exposure. For example, causing unpleasant sensations from use, cleansing the body, which is carried out with medical means, is not as important as carrying out psychological work. But such a person should not be treated as inferior. We must always remember that if a person is already dependent, then he will not be able to cope on his own, willpower may not be enough, it may be suppressed during upbringing, in childhood. When parents do not allow the child to develop in his activity. If a child is required to obey in every detail, then this is a direct path to his future dependence on other people's opinions, on another person and, as the highest point of damage to the Soul, dependence on chemicals. Suppression of will helps this person control other people. All parents should remember that those people who will come across their child's life path may have different characters and beliefs. And if you have not taught your child to defend his opinion, even in an argument with you, then he may be easily

suggestible from the people around him. The main task in education is to prepare a person for independent life without the presence of parents.

26:28 What happens to the Spirit when a psychoactive substance is introduced into the body? Are hallucinations real when using LSD?

Irina: Taking hallucinogens causes a sleep-like state in the brain. Only it is not accompanied by the body falling asleep. At the same time, the observed images resemble images from dreams.

What is the difference? Sleep is the separation of the astral body from the physical. And images in a dream are a vision in the astral world. Astral matter, substance has very plastic forms. And the Spirit, going out into the Astral, consciously or unconsciously, with its thought forms, often creates an environment around itself. And with its vibrations it attracts various creatures to itself. That is, if he thinks about someone, he can first create a thought form and then see him in a dream. And, attracted by his vibrations, entities can approach him in the Astral and interact with the Spirit under the images that he came up with.

When taking hallucinogens, the same thing happens, but without leaving the physical body. That is, a person temporarily acquires the ability to see the astral world, and at the same time, he also has the ability to create thought forms. The contents of his memory and subconscious become clear. Those things that he has long forgotten, but which remain in his subconscious, can be manifested in this case. However, he will not be able to remember where he saw or heard it. Beings attracted to its vibrations also interact with it in the Astral. It is very difficult to distinguish between the image created by your thoughts and external entities. This ability to differentiate comes with experience. Each entity has its own vibration.

As for the special sensations in the body of those who have taken a hallucinogen (expansion, contraction, sensations of several bodies, heads, etc.), this is a change in the perception of the body.

To obtain true knowledge about the Spiritual world, such experiments are meaningless. In this altered state, a person does not control this process, and his operational part of memory decreases, fixation amnesia begins, and all forms of mental activity are disrupted.

32:38 What effect do cannabinoids have on the Spirit? Does the state of euphoria when taking them bring you closer to the inner Light?

Irina: These substances change a person's hormonal levels. When the pleasure hormone is released, a person can feel a surge of joy and love. This does not always happen; everyone has a different structure of the nervous system and type of temperament. It may even depend on what the person ate before, or whether they ate at all.

Such effects on hormonal levels are also meaningless. The state of love for the world in these experiments is not natural, since it is not caused by its spiritual development.

In the absence of this substance, a person not only does not love the whole world, he is not even in an even and calm state, everything irritates him, thoughts of persecution appear, etc. All this does not lead to the spiritual evolution of man.

34:22 How much love should a child be given when raising him so that addiction does not arise in the future?

Irina: Love is not a measurable quantity. This is a feeling that releases the energy of life. Love should be sincere, not feigned. A loving person does not demand love or obedience in return for his love. Only then can it change a person's personality. The soul of a child, forming under these conditions, itself acquires the ability to love itself, others, the whole world, and God. She learns to enjoy her life.

If you taught this to your child, then you have fulfilled your task in that he will be protected from any kind of addictions and other problems.

36:32 If a child had psychological trauma in childhood, domestic

violence, for example, are psychological methods enough to strengthen a sense of security? Or should we add sports, martial arts, etc.

Irina: The first need in this case is to forgive yourself and forgive the one who caused this injury. Feeling resentful leads to a loss of joy in life and the formation of addictions.

Sometimes psychology alone is enough, sometimes you need to add religion or sports. Everything is individual.

But a person must always remember that by accumulating grievances in himself, he takes the path of degradation. The task of a psychologist is to teach you to let go of your past and live in the present.

The global task is how to restore a person's lost sense of security. Without establishing contact with your Higher Self, this is impossible. After establishing such contact, a person realizes himself as an immortal Spirit. And no matter what happens to his body, he will believe that he will not die or disappear. This is the main guarantee of psychological well-being.

39:06 Dependency is not transferred from incarnation to incarnation?

Irina: Prerequisites can be transferred. Any dependence forms certain qualities in the human Spirit. For example, indifference to loved ones. A dependent person no longer pays attention to the problems his illness brings to others. He thinks only about himself and what is bad for him. The formation of selfishness, depression and a pessimistic attitude towards others has been identified in addicts by all psychologists. If at first a person was an optimist, then when addiction arises he develops suspicion, fears, etc. Importantly, under the influence of chemicals that suppress the will, the functioning of the mind is temporarily changed in such a way that the ability to self-criticize is reduced. And then, instead of a person's suppressed will, his instinctive programs begin to work to a greater extent. This tendency can be transmitted to the Spirit in subsequent incarnations. But this may not necessarily cause further dependence, but create

prerequisites. And a person will be able to fight this. This depends on upbringing, on the ideology of society, and on the amount of Light and Love that he is able to feel in himself and give to others. The Light of Love cannot be contained within when it is there. The more a person gives it, the more he enjoys this process.

42:04 Working with teenagers. Most parents will say that they loved their child as a child. But some children still acquire various forms of addiction. What should parents pay attention to?

Irina: Of course, parents can feel love for their child, but each person understands this love differently.

The very first thing parents should pay attention to in order to understand whether their child will become dependent is his desire to understand the world, to work, and to improve himself. And not for simple entertainment to take up time that has nowhere to go. If there is such a desire to understand the world, it means that the Spirit feels the inner Light. If such processes are boring for a teenager, this means that his energy system, structure, is already configured to receive pleasure through the body. In the future, if there are no adjustments in upbringing, this can lead to addiction.

Adjusting parenting means having fairly frequent conversations with a teenager about the meaning of life, his future profession, interests and life, and plans for the future. Ideally, parents should teach their child to connect with the Higher Self. Then the child would be able to ask the Higher Self about his goals and objectives and receive the strength and energy to accomplish these tasks. Then nothing can lead him astray from this path, no external temptations of this world.

If parents suppress the child's will (so-called tough love, education), it will be difficult for him to fight addictions in the future. But to prepare a child for independent life, school is not enough. The child receives knowledge about practical life from the family, from friends, from relatives and from the media.

Any parent wants to teach his child his love and wishes him happiness in life. And the happiness of a child in his later life depends on how

much he can love himself and those around him. When a child grows, he absorbs information about norms of behavior from the world around him, adapts, and adapts to the world. And if parents want their child to adopt their experience and attitude to life, it is they who should have the most conversations with the child. If communication with a child is limited only to school matters, without talking about the future, without explaining to him all the nuances of adult life, he will be faced with aspects of life unknown to him. If not from parents, then the child will receive experience from friends and the media.

50:00 Are there stages of a child's formation and development at which parents need to pay special attention to him so that he does not become dependent?

Irina: The human psyche is very plastic. It can change. This is a feature of the incarnate Spirit as opposed to the disembodied one.

Of course, it is better to develop trust in life in a child as early as possible. From this trust other beliefs will be formed.

But if this did not happen in early childhood, there is always time for improvement while we are alive in this body. Even if an adult does not love anyone, his work on himself can change everything. We know of such cases when a drug addicted person who regularly uses opiates, when the addiction was on a psychological, physical, and spiritual level, being surrounded by people who believe in God, hearing a sermon or chant, in an instant sees his inner Light, enlightenment is coming. And from that day on, he no longer uses any substances. He no longer considers it necessary to relieve the physical suffering that arises in him from stopping use with drugs, perceiving them as something he deserves and must endure. It develops aversion to drugs, even to the point of disgust. That is, a person's life can change very quickly.

53:23 Dependency on a spiritual level - what is it?

Irina: This means that a person does not experience happiness in ordinary life, and happiness is a spiritual feeling.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Ilya Alexandrov - psychologist, specialist in working with addictions;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
December 28, 2022

#51 Representatives of the Esler civilization about art on their planet, questions from the Cassiopeia group

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/predstaviteli-civilizacii-ehsler-ob-iskusstve
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sRhjhdWjsdg

00:10 Introduction of participants.

Olga: Good afternoon, dear friends. My name is Olga. I am the moderator of the Cassiopeia group. Today I am glad to see Irina, Larisa, Maxim and our alien friends. We have gathered to talk, and I would like to ask questions from our regular participants about culture. Questions not only about our earthly culture, but also about the culture of other planets.

Maxim: Hello everyone, my name is Maxim, I am helping Irina.

Irina: My name is Irina Podzorova. I have been a contactee with

extraterrestrial civilizations for 20 years.

Aunika: My name is Larisa Nazarova. I didn't know that I was a contactee. I write music. My spiritual name is Aunika, given to me by initiation, which emits healing vibrations, attunes subtle structures. Music comes to me from the subtle plane of another civilization. I came to visit and met my supervisor personally. His name is PiosNior. He began to answer my questions. In recent days I have been in close contact with him and am learning to keep in touch.

Maxim: I would like to add. PiosNior from the planet Esler. He and MidgasCaus know each other. PiosNior began his contacts with Blavatsky and the Roerichs.

Olga: Very interesting. Thanks for the introduction. Our alien friends, greetings.

Maxim: Today PiosNior will answer your questions about art. On his planet he is an art critic. Through Larisa, he transmits high sound vibrations to Earth in the form of music to purify and harmonize space, so that human civilization reaches a new level of awareness.

Aunika: He says that sound in our space has a quick relationship and works directly with space. I have a very high speed of interaction with space through sound, through sound vibration. We are in attunement through high music. I didn't know what a contactee was. I just hear the music and try to convey how I hear it with the instruments I hear. This is a violin, cello, flute. This is exactly the sound to convey as I hear it.

I think that many people here are conduits of high art, be it poetry, poetry, paintings or music. This all comes from different planes, we are the conductors who carry this vibration to the Earth, and it takes form.

Maxim: We are not just guides, but implementers of this art and, through ourselves cognizing this art, we bring it to the world.

04:12 Types of art, music on Esler. The role of the vocal processor in creating sounds. Attunement through streaming

singing.

Olga: Can I address PiosNior as “you”?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Olga: Thank you. Question from our group “Cassiopeia”. Are there any types of art on your planet? If so, which ones?

Irina: On planet Esler there are several types of art that are also known to you. These are literature, painting, architecture, music and what you call “image-building.” I am an imagery specialist. We consider it the most important art form from which all others emerge. In your language this will be called something between philosophy and rhetoric.

Olga: Thank you. Is there music on Esler? Does it look like the one on earth? Is it possible to listen to her?

Irina: Yes, we have similar types of music, types of musical sounds. A variety of Spirits incarnate on your planet, including those from Esler, Shimor and Burkhad. Humanoids who occupied the place of artists on our planet. They bring images from their planets into their subconscious memory and embody them in possible ways.

Most similar to Esler's is vibrating and slow music such as oriental or Turkish. (He shows me).

Aunika: I use partly a vocal processor for vocals, because our vocal apparatus does not allow us to create the sounds and smoothness of sound that a computer smoothes it out. Therefore, by tuning the vocal processor, I can convey with my voice those overtones that I hear in the sound of the voice that is leading me, and I hear myself singing there. It is impossible to convey with an earthly voice the structure of the voice, how it flows and vibrates, the transitions. There are practically no breaths, and when I sing, it will be inhalation and exhalation, which means there will be a stop. The vocal processor allows you to most accurately and subtly convey that singing, that

pattern of harmony and sound vibrations that are repeated through syllabic singing. Those sounds and that pattern of harmony convey light “keys”, matrices that convey images.

PiosNior is a specialist in image transmission, that is, how an image can be transmitted through music, through sound. And then an attuned, high-vibration person can receive through music thought forms, thought images of precisely this space, these attunements. I see them in the form of geometry, in color geometry. And, both in geometry and in color, each time there is a key repetition of seemingly the same words, similar to harmonies, but they are different in their interpretation and improvisation. Therefore, there is not a single similar key. If there is a square of four harmonies, then there is never a stream of singing that is repeated in the same way, and then I cannot repeat it. There is a very subtle attunement through streaming singing. If I manage to record it right away in the studio, I won’t be able to pick up and copy the keys later. This will be improvisation and new keys to these harmonies.

Irina: The Cassiopeia group already has recordings of Larisa’s songs.

Maxim: We will definitely post it.

Aunika: Messages are coming now. If these images are filled with music, a relationship of figurative acceptance is obtained, and there is dense communication for two days. We received instructions to convey the message, make music along with the video, and Irina will translate these texts and keys into Russian. We have a visualization plan, one that would translate this music into language so that people can read what the music is about, what the message is, and what is being conveyed to us.

11:04 The difference between the sounds of Esler's music and earthly music. Musical instruments on Esler. Hearing organs and vocal apparatus of Eslerites. Filter for the perception of music by contactees.

Olga: Is there music on your planet like we have: instrumental, choral, vocal. Violins, flutes, cellos. Do you have something similar?

Aunika: I got distracted by the keys. But I hear more classical music. These are cellos and violins. Very beautiful harmonies. In the database of musical sounds, sometimes I cannot select or find those violins and cellos that play in space there, because they are more flighty, lighter, more beautiful. Drum violins, which sound in sound banks, are much heavier and rougher. If I need to pick up a violin that has a light, delicate, subtle flying sound, it takes me a lot of time to flip through the sound bank to find even a similar violin.

There it sounds more voluminous, more beautiful, but here there are created instruments, violins, cellos, wind instruments that are able to somehow convey the subtle plan.

Olga: Thank you. I understood. That our instruments cannot reproduce the light flight sound you hear. Are there instruments on Esler that we have on Earth? Or do they have a computer or electronic one?

Maxim: Do they have technical tools for transmitting music?

Olga: Somewhat reminiscent of our earthly ones. For example, violin, cello, flute, because it is a very easy flying sound.

Irina: Most of the instruments you know are divided into strings, keyboards, winds, percussion and other forms. We have almost no percussion instruments.

Aunika: I almost never hear drums, they immediately carry a different vibration.

Irina: They don’t look like drums, more like...

Aunica: Percussion. Very easy rhythm. Shaker.

Irina: Percussion. They are cracking. We rarely use them. We mainly have strings and wind instruments. There is a combination of them.

There are devices that imitate the sounds of singing...

Aunika: That's why I immediately got a vocal processor.

Irina: Not only Eslerites. Why do we have music, and there are no exact analogs of your instruments, because our organ of hearing is structured differently, it perceives higher vibrations of sound, which are inaccessible to you. More than 25 thousand hertz are inaccessible to you, but we can hear about 75 thousand hertz.

Aunika: Tell me about the voice apparatus.

Irina: Our performers who sing songs have a different body structure. That is, our vocal cords are designed a little differently. Those notes that you know will sound different if an Esler player tries to reproduce them. It won't repeat your sounds. Your singer will not repeat ours.

Aunika: It is impossible to convey smooth singing. It's like a tool.

Irina: And ours won’t repeat it.

Aunika: Here on the earthly plane, I have to use a vocal processor. It came to me along with the microphone. At first I didn’t understand why. But over time I understood.

Maxim: That is, to harmonize sound, you need a sound processor that increases vibrations and energy to transmit this sound.

Aunika: There are certain overtones that the vocal processor gives. For us they turn out “tasty” to the ear. When I sing through a vocal processor to add overtones and just with my voice, it's different vibrationally.

Irina: The matter is complicated by the fact that we need to study your music, sound, if they don’t bring samples of your music to the Interstellar Union, physical recordings, then we can do this through

contactees. There is no air in the Astral and the sounds made by a person or a musical instrument cannot be heard. Being next to a contactee who has a chip installed, and he listens to your earthly music, mentally contacting, we can perceive not the sounds, but how he perceives them, and passes through his consciousness. Therefore, the same music, a song that will be listened to by two different contactees, will be read by us differently, since it passes through the filter of their perception and depends on the contactee's attitude to this music.

18:30 Music notation on Esler and its difference from the earthly one. Choral music and opera art, profession "singer" on Esler. Theatre, cinema and dance, painting, drawing and sculpture at Esler.

Olga: From the answer I understood that your musical notation is different from the earthly one **.**

Irina: We have symbols for recording music and sounds, but it bears little resemblance to yours. I have already said that we have the ability to perceive sounds, both towards high and towards low. Greater range of perception. What you call notes, we have 27 such icons. Instead of seven. And they combine with each other.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. A question. Do you have choral music, like we have opera on Earth?

Irina: Do you sing in choir and do you sing without musical accompaniment? We have such forms. Opera art is sounds that stretch and vibrate more developed than ordinary singing. We sing in chorus. When any beings sing in chorus, the resonance of their voice increases, and everyone can transmit their energy.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Tell me, PiosNior, is there such a thing on your planet as concerts when people gather? This is very popular with us. Classical or opera music. Is there something similar?

Irina: I have a profession as a singer. Anyone can come to it. He

himself can visit other planets of the Interstellar Union, representing Esler.

Olga: Are there theaters on your planet?

Irina: Role-playing and stage games, cinema and theater are not as developed here as you are. It is very difficult for an Eslerite to play the role. He plunges into it due to his sensitivity and finds it difficult to get out.

Olga: I see. This means that this is only our earthly prerogative, because theaters and cinema are developed. Does such an art as ballet exist on your planet?

Irina: This is a type of dance. For us, dance is movement to music that conveys a state of feelings and energy. We don't have such a form as ballet. We have forms of movement to music. Group or single. The music is different.

Olga: Do you know art painting?

Irina: Yes, of course. This is directly related to images, to the visual perception of reality. We believe that through painting one can convey information about the Spiritual world and its laws. Painting can cultivate a moral sense, just like music. One of the main tasks of art in Esler is not just the entertainment of the viewer, but the spiritual development of the viewer.

Olga: Do you also have painting on Esler?

Irina: Yes, too. This is what children are taught. Those. Who wishes.

Olga: Do you teach children, just like we do, in schools and colleges? Do they draw with paints or pencils? On canvas? Or do you have similar tools?

Irina: There are analogs of your chemicals. They paint with paints. But this is becoming a thing of the past. Nowadays they draw more on... (he shows the screen in space) They change colors. Like a computer. (He says that this screen is separated by an electromagnetic field). It can contain rays of different colors, which are obtained by changing the spectrum of the beam. Translated into earthly language - a spectrograph. Draw with a spectrum.

Aunika: We now have such boards for children.

Irina: They don't have a board. It is created in space. Glows with a bluish light.

Aunika: Like a hologram.

Irina: They can be big and small.

Aunika: Also our own new technologies.

Olga: Very interesting. Thank you for your reply. Do you have a concept of sculpture?

Irina: Yes, this is a form of fine art, but it is in the past. Now the paintings are more developed. Rarely does anyone engage in sculpture these days. It is believed that sculpture is a frozen form and most modern inhabitants of Esler are interested in changing form. I was talking about a holographic drawing device. It allows you to make changes at any time by opening the screen.

Maxim: 3D graphics, 3D modeling defeated sculpture (laughter is heard).

26:30 Fashion, clothes and shoes on Esler.

Olga: Tell me, is there such a thing as "fashion" on your planet?

Irina: How do you understand?

Olga: This refers to the outerwear that people wear. They change it constantly. There is always something new: new colors, new patterns. Every season.

Irina: Is fashion a specific movement in your culture?

Olga: Yes.

Irina: I don't remember similar forms. With us, each person is individual and chooses what she likes in terms of clothes, music, books. Do you have fashion not only for clothes, but also for cultural phenomena?

Maxim: Where do you buy clothes or sew them?

Irina: Robots do it.

Maxim: Do robots make clothes in a factory?

Irina: Yes. This is done automatically. Automatic machines deliver materials.

Maxim: Who makes the patterns for them? Each Eslerite orders his own clothes separately, which are made by robots or you have...

Irina: Yes. Can be ordered individually.

Aunika: So they don't attach much importance to fashion?

Irina: What one person likes does not necessarily have to please another. If someone appears in society wearing clothes that the whole society does not like, no one will think of saying anything, because that

is his right. I have been studying your culture for a long time, so your question does not seem strange to me. Most Eslerites would not understand what we are talking about without studying the Earth.

Olga: What does clothing look like on planet Esler? T-shirts, jeans, dresses. Could you describe it in more detail?

Irina: Our clothes cover the whole body and fall down. Something similar to your robes, with badges, without buttons. Like capes, robes with wide sleeves, hoods, collars. Loose fit. To make it convenient to move.

Maxim: So that everything is ventilated.

(Laughter)

Olga: I see. PiosNior, do you have shoes like we have on Earth? What do you wear on your feet?

Irina: Yes, but it is more monotonous than yours. We don't have sudden climate changes like you do on the planet. We had such differences. After we entered the Interstellar Union, with the help of its technologies, we moved our planet a little closer to the star and placed it in a stationary orbit. This allows us to have a mild and warm climate in almost all corners of our planet, except for the poles, where researchers or those interested look.

Most live in warm climates, so we don't have a variety of warm and lightweight shoes. The only variety is in shoes for men, women, children, and the elderly. In color and shape it resembles (he shows me) high boots without heels. Light boot.

Olga: Women on Esler don't wear heels like on Earth?

Irina: (he says) This is uncomfortable and harmful for a person, because all the bones of the skeleton occupy an unnatural position, although the feet should be straight. Because they are raised

constantly, and not for one or two hours, the spine begins to deform. (He's showing me now). The higher the heel, the longer a woman walks, the blood circulation and conduction of nerve channels are disrupted. We do not see the advisability of using this type of shoe.

Olga: Are the shoes made from animal skin or is it a synthetic material? Like clothing: do you use synthetic material or are they natural plant fibers?

Irina: We don't use animal skin for shoes, there's no need. We have a mild and warm climate. Shoes and clothing are made from synthetic materials and plant fibers, including those brought from other planets. We can exchange materials, clothing and shoes with other planets of the Interstellar Union. We can fly to neighboring planets and acquire all this there and bring it to Esler. We have an open area. This is not prohibited.

Olga: Thank you for your answer. Any natural fiber fabrics you like? What we produce.

Irina: In what sense do you like it?

Olga: Silk fabrics from the silkworm and linen fabrics are very popular here on Earth. Unfortunately, the recipe for making fabrics from hemp fibers and nettles has been lost, but this was the case three hundred years ago.

Irina: We do not attach importance to the material from which the clothes are made. This is a matter for specialists and historians. The manner of dressing can show the historical period in which people or Eslerites lived.

34:49 Applied arts and home decoration, books on Esler.

Olga: I understand. Are there any types of applied art on the planet? Do you make anything with your own hands? On Earth, girls love to knit, sew, and make things from natural materials. Do you have something similar?

Irina: Clothes, sewing, knitting are all done by automatic machines. Maybe someone is doing this at home, but I don't know that women or men are doing this on a broad level.

But everyone can draw something, write or sing, study literature, but we don't make things with our hands. Maybe for myself from materials from other planets. I studied the assortment, there are not even such materials.

Olga: Do you decorate your home on Esler? Here on Earth it is customary to do this: vases, paintings, napkins.

Irina: At home we have paintings of views of nature, space, other planets, portraits of family members. Walls and furniture can be painted in different colors, figurines made of stones, metals, alloys. But it is rather like a memory of some significant event.

Olga: Interesting. Thank you. Are there any novelists, science fiction writers or other writers on your planet? Do you like reading books?

Irina: Our books are similar to yours, but smaller, and have a different shape, longer. They fold up (now showing). There are writers. There is scientific literature, philosophical literature about the Spiritual world (you would call it religious), fiction in the genre of realism (in your opinion).

Description of life on Esler or travel to other planets. There is a genre you call "imagination." Something that a writer can take from the experience of his past lives or a description of his astral travels to other worlds. Something that others have not seen on Esler, but he describes his experience. What you call fantasy on Earth reflects not only dreams and fantasies, but some past experience of the writer, either a real incident, or a past one, or his travels in the Astral.

We do not distinguish this from reality. What a humanoid or a person wrote is real for him, which means it has ever taken place. The Reasonable Spirit cannot invent something that has not happened to it. He describes his experience.

Maxim: Everything we can imagine exists. What we cannot imagine does not exist for us.

Olga: Got it. Thank you for your reply. PiosNior, are you familiar with the work of Russian poets? Pushkin, Blok, Nekrasov?

Irina: When I was studying to become an art historian and specialist in contacts with earthlings, I studied culture, history and your form of literature. I don't remember these names, but I got acquainted with your poetry.

Olga: How do you evaluate our poetry? Like?

Irina: Yes. What I studied was translated into Eslerian. There were not just poems, but explanations from our linguists and psychologists about why this image was created. Your poetry is connected to the perception of your reality. Poetry is a very individual art form. Depends on the feelings and emotions of the poet himself. I realized that the images described in the book of this or that poet or prose writer on Earth are very individual for him. This happens to all writers, no matter where they live.

42:16 Physical exercise, swimming on Esler.

Olga: Does sport exist on Esler like on Earth?

Irina: We have classes for physical development of the body, maintaining muscles, immunity, and health. There are no competitive competitions; they distract from the spiritual work for which every Eslerite incarnated. In case of victory or loss, it does not cause the highest vibrations in the winner or loser.

Olga: If your planet is warm, are skates and skis unfamiliar to you?

Irina: We have a warm climate, this is not developed here. We have physical exercises (shows a group of earthly people, they perform

inhalation and exhalation movements).

Aunika: Taijiquan. Chinese.

Irina: Can be combined with dancing.

Aunika: Dancing movements. More related to energy and statics.

Irina: This is accompanied by breathing and imagining images. We believe that when a person moves and breathes, and is accompanied by images of his healthy and full body, then this image connects with the physical body on the etheric level. And causes changes in vibrations.

Aunika: That is, work at all levels.

Olga: I saw smooth flowing movements in taijiquan classes associated with breathing. This is already their way of life.

Are there lakes or oceans on your planet? Is swimming developed in your country?

Irina: We have reservoirs, both artificial and natural, in cities and other populated areas. Large bases have artificial ponds. We go swimming, it improves health and strengthens the body. We are used to warm water.

46:48 Metabolism of Eslerites. Communication with animals on Esler. Communication between earthlings and animals.

Olga: Are there fish in your reservoirs, and do Eslerites have a love of fishing, like our men?

Irina: We evolved through natural evolution from those animals that ate exclusively dairy and plant foods and only occasionally found bird

eggs. We do not have an enzymatic system that can digest animal proteins into the form of amino acids. You didn't have it in the first place either. The Tumesoutians and Burkhadians changed after the war in order to adapt your body to the changed conditions on the planet.

Representatives of Burhad have a metabolism similar to ours. 5% of the genes of the inhabitants of Tumesout were added to you so that you could digest animal protein and became omnivores. Before this, all people except the experimental groups ate milk and plants. In the experimental groups, a gene was introduced that was responsible for enzymes.

Since we cannot digest animal protein, hunting, fishing, and animal husbandry are not developed in our country. Doing it for fun is a waste of time. We live in harmony with animals, domestic and wild, and can communicate with them at the level of thought forms. Many residents of Esler are sensitive to this. Animal Souls embodied in bodies are able to communicate at their own level.

There is no need to catch them. Approaching a pond and sending a mental impulse, fish swim. Children feed fish (sent an image of a child feeding pigeons).

Aunika: There is a subtle connection. The animals are safe and out.

Irina: Their genotype does not contain fear of representatives of an intelligent species.

Olga: On Earth, the military conducted an experiment with dolphins. They communicated on a telepathic level and asked to carry out commands. My teacher was on this team.

Irina: Before the war, you had such an era, people lived in nature and communicated with animals. Consciousness was dissolved in nature. People often communicated with plasmoid civilizations - Spirits of Nature. People had a keen sense of animals and birds. When they switched to modern food and began to hunt, some hunters sent birds

to hunt.

Olga: Hawk hunting is still popular here.

Irina: The one who sent the hawk was in mental communication. In the mind of a human hunter there are pictures of a bird flying.

52:58 Disconnection from the image in an actor's performance. Energy of classical music of the Earth. Composers are conductors of Light. Group plant Soul.

Olga: PiosNior, what would you like to transfer from our art and culture to your planet?

Irina: I'm still interested in your experience in cinema and theater. That is, due to the fact that your brain is structured differently, and the structure of the rational Spirit manifests itself differently, you are able to play many roles and disconnect from the image. We had attempts to perform a production based on the book, but we have a different brain and different energies, our Eslerite begins to believe in this and live this role, and in his personal life he begins to consider himself the hero of the production. If he doesn't believe it, it's difficult for him to play. I consider it useful to introduce this experience into our art. Teach Esler children so that they too can disconnect.

I submitted this proposal to our art meeting. We have a state body for culture. Department of government among earthlings. They do not have a government, but a community.

Olga: It's nice that you would like to adopt this type of art from earthlings. Do you like classical composers: Shostakovich, Mozart, Bach, Verdi, Puccini, Rossini? Their music has remained for centuries. She is loved.

Irina: I don't remember the last name, but from what I heard, I liked a lot. In terms of energy, they are similar to the music of the Eslerites, Shimorians, and Burkhadians. That is, different civilizations. The smooth sounds and images that came were light. They, too, were

conductors of Light, like our composers.

Classical music has high vibrations.

Aunika: Classical music has very high vibrations.

Olga: These high vibrations, as I understand it, affect your structure?

Irina: What enters consciousness through the organs of hearing affects perception and attitude towards the world. If music awakens bright feelings in a person or an Eslerite, then he tunes in to high vibrations and in life sees more Light and Love in himself and in others.

Olga: Our scientists are conducting experiments on the influence of high vibrations of classical music, in particular Mozart, on plants. Are such experiments being carried out at Esler?

Irina: We do not need to do such experiments, we know that the group plant Soul is embodied in plants. All living things respond to increased vibrations by accelerating their metabolism. For plants - an increase in green mass, increased immunity to various diseases, increased aroma of flowers. The weight of the fruit and its nutrient content increases.

Aunika: Everything smells fragrant from these vibrations.

Olga: I sing when I work in the garden, which means I'm doing it right.

Irina: Through the contactee, I see your great experience on other planets. Your subconscious part knows this.

59:05 Reading information from the subtle plane. The attitude of an Eslerite towards earthly films and cartoons. The spiritual world in Esler's education is the fundamental basis of the material. Training in astral travel at Esler schools.

Aunika: Many techniques are transmitted to us from the subtle plane. Contactees read physical laws from the subtle plane, which they are able to understand and convey, materialize, transform and explain. It's the same in art: the artist depicts some kind of abstraction, he draws a subtle plan. Also in music: it comes from different vibrational planes. More classical high-vibrational music comes from the higher spheres. We accept and conduct, materialize. People associated with art of various kinds are guides to the physical world, to our planet of what already exists.

Olga: PiosNior, do you like any of our films or actors? How do you perceive this type of art?

Irina: I am familiar with films through contactees who watch these films. So I'm watching too. I like your good science fiction without scenes of violence. I like the film that was released in the USA, E.T. About a boy who, secretly from his parents, saved an alien who was in a catastrophe. A very good film. ("E.T. the Extra-Terrestrial" is a 1982 science fiction film directed and co-produced by Steven Spielberg)

Olga: Are there cartoons for children on your planet?

Irina: (Drawn pictures. I handed them over) No, we don't have that, just like we don't have films. Children will not watch these cartoons. They're not used to it. Children learn about nature and human communication through books. When they go to school, they are taught that they are incarnate Spirits. They learn to go to the Astral.

Olga: They don't teach this in our schools.

Irina: I already know about this. It was difficult for me to imagine what they teach in your schools. What is your concept of education? For us, the Spiritual world runs like a "red thread" through all training, and it is the fundamental basis of the material. At school and in the family they teach that every child is an incarnate Spirit who came with a specific task. To show children that they are Spirits and not bodies, teachers teach to perform astral travel. If a child is interested, he goes to a society where they teach this more thoroughly. At school, children

acquire primary skills. They won't be interested in cartoons. It is important for the Incarnate Spirit to show that it can separate from the body.

Once the incarnate Spirit has this experience, he will approach life differently. He will set spiritual priorities in life.

Olga: Our main thing is to teach reading, writing, and counting. And then various sciences: chemistry, physics, biology.

1:04:21 Training in “energy security” on Esler. Understanding the artist's energetic state on Esler. The priority of Eslerites is spiritual development. Figurative perception on Esler. Differences between images in books and films.

Irina: We have training in writing, reading, science. We place emphasis on natural sciences rather than technical and mathematical ones. Mathematical calculations are done by automatic machines. There is no need to teach this to children. We focus on the development of the arts, creative thinking in children, and energy sensitivity. We explain to the child that around him there are different forms of energy beings, including plasmoids. They often begin to communicate with children, just like with your children. Due to children's perception, they are heard better.

We are surprised why your authorities do not introduce such a subject as “Energy Security” into education. When you raise your vibrations, you will communicate with good kind plasmoids, Spirits of nature, who will teach you goodness. Lowering vibrations with fear, irritation, anger, resentment towards parents and other children will attract angry low-vibration beings who will provoke you to release negative energy, because they feed on it. These are the basics and they are explained to children.

Olga: We don’t want to admit that alien civilizations exist. Education is based only on material development.

Irina: For us, materialism is a passed stage. Emphasis on spiritual

development. Including in schools.

Olga: I would be glad if my child studied at Esler. Knowing my own experience as a child, I understand what it means to communicate with plasmoids. Hear and see them.

Irina: Art is also studied at school from the point of view of the Spiritual world. When looking at a painting, we try to feel the energetic state of the person who painted it. His picture of the world. And so, studying any work, literature. All this is woven into the educational program. The study of art cannot be without studying the Spiritual world. Every Eslerite knows about this.

Maxim: When we open the Center for Spiritual Development, we will create a program that will correspond to Esler's. We do not have the opportunity to teach the Spiritual world and spiritual art in schools, because our world is material. The maximum that churches have done is that they at least somehow convey religion and the Spiritual world. We have a society of consumers and materialists. Until everyone understands that the Spiritual world exists, we will not be able to build another society.

Olga: Does hairdressing exist on Esler? Do you do anything to your hair or not? Makeup? Do women wear any type of makeup? Eyelashes or lips?

Irina: Like the issue with fashion. The way you dress and decorate yourself is individual. Cosmetics are mainly brought from other planets. Historically, such an area has not developed in our country. For centuries, while developing their spiritual qualities, the inhabitants of Esler, for the most part, did not have such a consciousness as to direct attention to the physical body. This is a different level of vibration, a different level of awareness.

If an earthly person begins to devote more time to his spiritual development: love, patience, humility, spiritual and energetic feeling, the material world and the material body become less significant for him. His attention is focused on another world. This is a natural ability of consciousness wherever the Spirit is embodied. Everyone decorates

themselves the way they want. Basically, all the products that Eslerites can use for their hair are brought from other planets.

As MidgasKaus said, you do not have the subject “Imaginal Perception” in your schools. MidgasKaus and I were surprised. We teach our children when they see a visual image or an image described in a book, what kind of image it is, who created it, and what it leads to: Light or darkness, raising or lowering their vibrations. The highest vibration in this world that Spirit can feel is the vibration of Love.

By the word “Love” we mean not what is called “eros” in Greek culture, but what is called “agape”, that is, unconditional pure Love.

Olga: When we read a text and a certain image arises in a child, in Soviet schools they asked us to retell the image that arises in us. This is not currently in the program. Nowadays children don't read books. According to the literature, people are asked to watch this film. Then you will write an essay on it. Images do not come to the child's mind. He has already been given images through video.

Irina: (He speaks) The images of films differ from what is given in books. The child in the film will see not the image given in the book, but the one that passed through the consciousness of the director and actors. Several actors will play the same role in different ways. He will let you pass through the prism of his perception and attitude to life, his vibrations and energy. All this will influence the child’s perception. A child from a film may not understand the image that the writer intended.

Olga: I sincerely thank the contactees, our friends, who talked to me and gave amazing, voluminous answers. Our group will be very interested in learning and listening to all this. Many thanks to MidgasKaus and PiosNior.

Irina: I thank you too, and we convey greetings to you from our Cassiopeia group and from the Interstellar Union.

Pop-up comment: And, as always, a little interesting at the end...

Maxim: On Esler, women don't need to attract men. Everything they do is out of love. When they find couples, I talked to MidgasCaus, they don't understand what it's like to just have sex. They can only have sex out of love: when two people find each other and connect on an energetic level.

They don't understand us: how can we have sex without love.

Aunika: I hear him say, "For us it is more an energetic act of connection than physical contact."

Maxim: Heels are not needed there. Heels make your legs look slender so that someone will pay attention to them.

Pop-up comment: And now the answer to the most asked question in the group...

Olga: What do I need to do to be a contactee? On a mental level.

Maxim: It's more convenient for them to land in their heads.

Irina: If there is a request for contacting, you need to communicate with the Higher Self and test yourself for energy sensitivity. I will mentally carry out energy manipulations. Let's see how you feel. Is your sensitivity enough without a chip? If not, they will check your energy structure to see if it can be supplied. If you don't go to the Astral.

If you go out, everything becomes easier. Come out and get the information you write down. This is astral contact.

For astral, telepathic contacts, permission from the Interstellar Union is not required. The person and specialist who will be in contact decides. You must match their vibrations.

March 4, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Olga – moderator of the “Cassiopeia” group;

Larisa - contacts;

Maxim is the head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

PiosNior - representative of the planet Esler, art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for cleansing and harmonizing spaces

Video in text
December 29, 2022

#52 Bindings, portals, connections, regressions, contacts: conversation with ufologist Erekle Shonia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/privyazki-portaly-podklyuchki-regressii-kontakty
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sWLB5l-1KDc

00:00

Erekle: I am a ufologist from Georgia, I have been involved in anomalous cases since childhood. I welcome you to this meeting. Greetings Larisa. Is she with you for the first time?

Maxim: Yes, Larisa came to us from Moscow. As soon as we determined that she was a contactee, we immediately decided to connect in order to build and set up our interactions and further contact.

00:41 Is it necessary to artificially interfere with a person's thoughts, in his psyche, to interrupt any contact, to put a person into regression?

Erekle: I wanted to ask Irina. What idea do your friends have: should a person artificially interfere with a person's brains, thoughts, or the potential that is invested and waiting for its time?

Irina: Greetings to everyone, dear friends. My position on the issue under discussion is that one really needs to be very careful in interfering in the human psyche without knowing the laws of the work of the Spirit. For your earthly materialistic science, the norm is that consciousness is generated by the brain, by neural connections in the brain. But the eternal Spirit does not exist, since its existence has not been proven. If so, then its goals and objectives during incarnation are not taken into account.

Therefore, you need to be very careful, not knowing the laws of the life of the Spirit, and try to interrupt some kind of contact with a person. If this is a regressologist, then try to break some kind of binding, without even knowing why it was formed. Even if this is a destructive civilization, in the sense that it takes more energy than it gives to a person, we must always remember that perhaps not only civilization itself is to blame for this. Perhaps the reason is that the person himself does not perceive the energy that is given to him due to the difference in vibrations. Therefore, without trying to somehow balance this contact, for example, with a plasmoid civilization, there is no need to try to break off anything. Because, as Maxim correctly noted, this is temporary. If you do not close the portals, the bindings will return again. To close portals, you need to be able to detect and close them. Not everyone even knows that they exist. Even if the portals are closed

and the bindings are broken, but the person does not change his negative vibrations, because of which these bindings were formed, then there is no guarantee that the negative energy he releases into space will not attract creatures from the world of disembodied Spirits. No longer plasmoids, but disembodied Spirits of the first six levels. They act much more harshly, because there will be not only pumping out energy, but direct control if they can influence a person.

Maxim: That is, the problem is that, having cut off some kind of connection from a destructive plasmoid-type civilization and even closed the portal into which all the negativity that a person projects merged, it is possible for a low-vibration spiritual entity to come to this closed outflow. It [will be] much tougher than the attachment that this person had.

Irina: Yes. This is about breaking off the bindings. Regarding regression, my opinion is that regression, as a memory of past lives, can be carried out, but with caution. We also tell Irina that when people appear who want her to perform regression on them, not to do this without the permission of the Higher Self of this person - the part of his spiritual structure that is not embodied. That is, do not try to do this without asking the Higher Self: is it possible to do this. Even if permission is received, then ask the Higher Self to show you the life that will be useful for development.

Erekle: I also think that you need to look at a person whether he is ready or not for change. If he is really kind on the outside, but internally is not ready for the experiment, even then you shouldn't do it. If a person, as Irina said, does not change all this for good or, for example, is not ready to do this, then you should not do this and give knowledge to this person.

Irina: He also asks to say that if this is a binding of plasmoids that are negatively disposed towards people, it can be interrupted only if it could not be balanced with a person. If a person feels that he cannot be harmonious with it, then it will be possible, by asking permission from the Higher Self and asking about the reasons for such a connection to this civilization, only then will it be possible to break it off. Or even just ask your Higher Self to do it. The Higher Self from the Spiritual World can send such energy that can burn these attachments. It is imperative [to] check the apartment or house for the presence of

portals. It is advisable to do everything in one day - both the binding and the portal, so that he does not spend the night there with the binding disabled, if it was not possible to harmonize the person.

06:51 About disabling chips and specialist scammers.

Maxim: I have a big request to everyone who can hear us. If someone told you that it is possible to turn off your chips and the energy structure that was installed by much more highly developed civilizations, please do not believe these people. You'll just be wasting your money. Chips installed in people can be disabled and removed only by those who installed them.

(text) And I would like to add... Chips are different - real, ethereal, mental, astral... Chips can block other highly developed civilizations of the plasmoid and humanoid types, with which you have established contact and interaction through the harmonization of your structures.

Erekle: My dears, who are watching us, do not believe people who tell you that they will cleanse you. No one will cleanse you if you yourself do not change internally, if you do not change the vector of your thinking and behavior that you have. Because these situations, “I will take it upon myself, I will cleanse you,” are a real bluff. It’s just that the subtle world in which people exist is not easily verified, it is not felt so easily. You can fall into the hands of scammers who will promise you to clear your karma for a certain amount, etc. This does not exist if the person himself does not change.

Maxim: Yes. I also want to add a very serious thing. In order to get more money out of you, they must scare you so much that you yourself want to give it away. That is, when you come to supposedly a specialist who detects bindings, chips, problems in your energy structure, immediately think about what kind of specialist he is and why he identifies only negative things.

When people come to Irina, we are very careful about all the connections and all the moments that supposedly bother the person. Because you absolutely correctly said, no one except a person can help him to rid him of his mental images, behavior, actions that he

produces in space. Only after realizing that this problem exists in the person himself can one apply the help of a specialist at the energy level. But, most importantly, you need to understand that you need to change yourself. If you yourself do not change, if you do not change your attitude towards life, towards people, if you do not change your negative attitude towards space, then no specialist with a magic pill will help you.

Irina: MidgasKaus, Raom Tiyan and Pios Nior just arrived.

We all ask you to be very careful with professionals who charge prices for services. Precisely with specialists who work with the Spiritual world. The very fact of assigning a certain fee for services related to the Spiritual world may indicate that this person does not trust God himself, the Spiritual world. That is, he puts a price on his Spirit, his light, which he sends to people. He confuses two concepts - material and spiritual. When you hear about this, be extremely careful about what this person says to you. If a person does not prioritize the spiritual over the material, ask yourself questions: what will he see from me? How interested will he be in seeing the good?

(text) We have nothing against specialists in the field of psychology, regression and other fields earning money from their sessions. We urge everyone to be careful about those specialists whose task is to intimidate people, allegedly through working with the Higher Spiritual Worlds, promising a magic pill for all problems and diseases.

Maxim: This is what we will “bomb” now if we post this video, Erekle. Now all the regressologists of all Rus' and all Georgia will take up arms against Erekle Shonia, Maxim Sergeevich, Irina and Larisa. They will say: “You’ve all gone crazy there.” They will now anathematize you. All those who make money by intimidating people. They try to save them [from their problems] by giving them a magic pill, without explaining to people that the whole problem is in the people themselves.

Erekle: There will have to be some kind of compromise, that, say, you can pay for a visit or for time. And those price lists that “clean karma” and so on [are not acceptable].

12:04 About payment for work with the Spiritual world. Is it possible to evaluate Light in monetary terms?

Maxim: I absolutely agree that you should really charge for the time you spend. The time is not with working with the Spiritual world, but with working on the physical level with a person. Massage, acupressure practices, consultations with a psychologist - this, I believe, is work on the physical level. And here we mean that the question is about those who will work on your spiritual level: to deliver you from demons, to enlighten you in relation to different structures, to give you the opportunity to walk into past moments of incarnations. No, I agree that a person spends time in order to lower a person into this structure and do everything. But here the specific question is to be more careful with those people who work with the Spiritual world and charge some kind of payment for this work.

Konstantin: Eight thousand rubles minimum in Moscow. Usually 200 dollars, 12 thousand rubles per hour of regression. From one to two hours, this is the price list.

Erekle: The worst thing is when they don't know what they're dealing with. When the so-called client has a request to stop contact with various forces of the universe. Some people promise to stop contact and interfere with the connections of the universe. They interfere with some kind of responsibility that sometimes lies with a person not only in this life, but also in past lives or in the life of that spiritual entity, that spiritual chain that he represents. Nobody knows why and how you can take all this and cut it off. You can't cut it off. For the wages they earn, they cut it off and block it. Nobody has the right to interfere.

(text) Only the person himself can correct KARMA (acquired action), having realized what the reason for this KARMA is. And this is part of the tasks of the incarnate Spirit in this incarnation. KARMA is being accumulated even now!!! Only charlatans and those who do not understand the meaning of this program can fix it (work it out) for you.

Irina: MidgasCaus will speak now. Now I will explain a little about our position regarding fees for spiritual services. The point here is not that a person takes money for the time spent, but something else. When a person sets his own price, and not people give him as much as they

see fit. When people give themselves, by this fact of his work he shows that he completely trusts God with his material support. If he trusts God completely, his vibration rises. They allow him to see what those who do not trust God do not see. And if he already decides with his mind how much a person should pay for this light, which he received from another Spirit, [then he is wrong]. The spiritual world, Spirit, Light cannot be material. It cannot be assessed by the person himself in monetary terms. It can only be appreciated by those who received it. Because the one who gave it can give it in a certain vibration that he himself feels. And the one who received it, how much he felt it, depends on him too. How pure he himself is. Therefore, the one who begins to evaluate his purity, light, his divinity, divine nature by any material things and, saying that: “For this amount, during this time, I will give this much Light,” is to confuse two different concepts.

Support from people is considered absolutely normal, because, naturally, everyone understands that this person also needs to live in the material world. Here he did not evaluate it himself, but left it to God’s discretion, so that God would send people to this man who could support him.

And if a person says that “I will communicate” and “give you light” - this is not just the work of a psychologist, as was said, but work with the Spiritual world. For example, viewing the aura, various sessions of communication with the Higher Self, astral travel, etc. Everything that is connected with the Spiritual world is not recognized by your science as a fact. This is all that esotericism and religion recognize, but not science or psychology. That is, two points need to be separated.

If a person sets a certain price for answers, for questions, for the Higher Self, or for anything else, without saying: “At your discretion,” this fact suggests that he simply does not distinguish between the concepts of spiritual and material. For him, Light is the same product as in the store that he came and bought. And if he is not able to distinguish between these two concepts, just think about what he can see in your Soul. Is it the same as what you have or what is in yourself?

Erekle: What is he focused on?

Maxim: Here. I call it: relay (translate - translate) through the awareness of the one who presents it all.

Aunika: This information is needed for everyone.

Maxim: Kostya, ask a question. Sorry for interrupting you.

18:59 Is there a civilization of hermaphrodites?

Konstantin: Irina, what will your friends say about the civilization of hermaphrodites? Is there really such a thing?

Irina: Only in the form of hybrids (drawing on the screen). There are various experimental forms in the Galaxy, and not only in ours. Indeed, there have been such experiments when two sexes were combined in one creature. But they crossed with such a form of living beings as insects, in earthly terms. They most often have developed hermaphrodite. Again, they crossed genes. They took genes that were responsible for having two types of reproductive organs in one body. There were such experiments.

19:56 Physical, astral and mental contacts of civilizations with earthlings, including with military structures.

Konstantin: I know that civilizations are also making physical contact with military structures. What are these forces? What do they call these forces?

Irina: Any physical contact cannot occur according to the rules of the Interstellar Union without its permission. Therefore, no matter what position a person is in your society, there will be physical contact only if he matches the vibrations and agrees to it. If he is interesting to the Interstellar Union, for example, for his character, psychology, etc., then we contact him, wherever he is, whatever rank, rank or position he has in your society.

Following the rules of the Interstellar Union, we do not send the image

of other contactees to our contactees without the consent of contactees, because they may not agree with the dissemination of this information. For many, contacts occur secretly.

Konstantin: So, basically, these are telepathic contacts, or astral ones, right?

Irina: There are also physical contacts, but there is a more strict approach to them. In the sense that permission from the Interstellar Union is needed. And, for example, for astral or mental contact, permission from the Interstellar Union is not required. All that is necessary is the person's consent, his ability to perceive these vibrations, go to the Astral, for example, or mentally receive information. Also the consent of a specialist from the Interstellar Union who will work with him. And the consent of the Interstellar Union is not required, because it is not physically necessary to take a person. You don't need to send a spaceship to it, you don't need to put a radar detector there to avoid detection by your military, etc.

22:14 How does plasma knock out gravitons?

Konstantin: Question from a subscriber. How does plasma knock out gravitons? Raom Tiyan had a question.

Irina: It won't be easy to knock plasma out of gravitons. It needs to be heated to a certain temperature under a certain pressure. It is necessary to create a vacuum in the graviton chamber and place not just any substance there. To do this, you need to take a tetravalent element, most often carbon or silicon. In the form of a jump. Place it in the graviton chamber of the engine, in which a vacuum must be created. The closer it is to absolute vacuum, the better gravitons will be knocked out. Then a plasma field will need to be directed into this graviton chamber. Plasma is on the physical level, and energies are also created there. We call all this a plasma field. To create it, you need to take certain proportions of hydrogen and helium, 70 and 30%, respectively, mix them, heat them to a temperature of 7 thousand degrees Kelvin. Under a pressure of 15 earth atmospheres, direct this into a graviton chamber. Only then will the process of releasing gravitons begin.

Another important condition: if you do it on Earth, without isolating yourself from the Earth's gravitational field, then nothing will come out of you. Or whatever comes out will just immediately connect with the Earth's gravitational field and you won't achieve anything. Such an engine is turned on already in outer space, I mean, in free space. The minimum distance from a planet with a mass similar to Earth is at least about 80 thousand kilometers. Otherwise, the gravitational field of the planet will prevent these gravitons from being released. On our ships we fly away from the planet with the help of special engines, which are called planetary engines. They work on the principle of repulsion from the magnetic fields of a planet and attraction to the magnetic fields of other planets. They do not reach speeds greater than ⅛ of light speed. Therefore, naturally, interstellar flights on them are practically impossible, because it takes a very long time. We use them only within star systems for travel between planets. And we don't even turn on planetary ones right away, because it can be harmful to the magnetic field of this planet where we are located. Moreover, if there are living beings there that will be affected, for example, by magnetic storms, etc.

We take off from the planet using a third type of engine, called atmospheric. It works on the principle of shielding from the gravitational field of the planet. An electromagnetic field of a special configuration is created, which shields our ship from the gravitational field, and it takes off vertically upward. Then we begin to lower or increase the intensity of the gravitational field, and at the same time surround our ship with a protective plasma field. You usually see this as large glowing orbs around our ships. We surround it with a field because, firstly, it protects the ship from collisions with various small objects in the air or with birds, etc. And, secondly, and even more important, since we have an intra-atmospheric engine turned on, the gravitational field in the ship should be the same and not change during sharp turns, even though we are quickly flying up or down. So that the gravitational field does not change, there is no inertia, no overloads, nothing like that, we store a uniform gravitational field in the plasma field.

27:01 Is the residual field at spacecraft landing sites harmful to humans?

Erekle: We noticed that at the landing sites there is no radioactive radiation that is familiar to us. We noticed that gravity and time change

there. In these places, pulse and metabolism increase. How do they themselves understand, know, imagine this residual field in the seats? Is it harmful to humans or not? How to interact with him?

Irina: Yes. Really. It also depends on the power of the ship's engine. Therefore, we are sending a small ship to contactees, to whom workers of the Interstellar Union fly on a permanent basis. We usually don't give specialists who constantly fly in for physical contact, like Irina, a powerful ship so that it doesn't change anything. A small ship is easier to shield from radars and is more maneuverable. If it was a large ship, then it could have really powerful gravitational radiation, as I already said, which could change [certain] energies. Between our material world and the Spiritual there are energies that separate these worlds from each other.

Erekle: Some kind of layer of energy.

Maxim: Something like an astral veil, this type of energy.

Irina: Approximately, as you call it, more approximately, a torsion field. Shielding from the planet's gravitational field can change it and influence this layer. Then gravitational and time processes that are familiar to this space may occur differently there. This is only if the ship was powerful. But if a person is at the landing site of any physical ship from another planet, he there feels the influence of not only gravitational changed conditions. The fact is that we, aliens, in your opinion aliens, have a different energy of the etheric, astral bodies, etc. We visit [Earth], go to the surface. A person arriving at a landing site feels the residual effects of our vibrations. Therefore, I repeat that we approach physical contacts with earthlings with caution. Because even the residual vibrations of our physical and etheric bodies are unbearable for some people. They feel unwell because people are simply not ready for these vibrations. They are not that higher or lower than yours, they are just different. We are from another planet, we have a different sun, different food, etc., we just have different vibrations. Gravity is different, magnetic fields are different, and so on. Then the whole energy of our body is different. Therefore, we cannot physically take everyone on board the ship, just so as not to harm them.

31:23 Prospects for answers to questions from ufologists.

Erekle: Irina, we can then, say, collaborate with you and your friends on some technological solutions, their technologies, or on the creatures that walked in our space. Who they are, what function they perform (shows the picture). Here is one creature that walked among us during contact. Here is another creature, which is a military type (next picture), which carries out some orders. Now, about the satellite (third picture). Let's say, it will then be possible to decipher some technical drawings, data from there, or the same life forms for which there is an identikit.

Maxim: Erekle, you can ask any questions. We've already done some decoding. There is a point: they will give us the information that we can accept according to our level of awareness. In order not to disrupt our evolutionary processes and understanding of what technologies we can now use. Some of the creatures we see there are actually in the etheric, astral or holographic planes. Many, even thin-material plasmoid civilizations, can take on any form that will be associated with the person himself.

Erekle: Of course. I'm just not looking for a view of who it is, but full functionality.

Maxim: It will be possible to ask, and we will receive the answers that we can get.

33:38 Music by Aunika. Impact on human vibrations.

Erekle: Irina, you can ask what internal function does Larisa have?

Larisa: This is to Pios Nior or Raom Tiyan.

Irina: To transmit to Earth our idea of art in the form that she writes music and sings songs. She conveys what I convey to her, because she has such an energy structure specifically for the song. As I have said many times, our art is not aimed at entertaining those who watch it, but for spiritual development. So any music she writes raises a

person's vibration and puts him in touch with his Higher Self.

Larisa: Among other things, this translates into high vibrations, demolishes those filters that exist in the vibration of this space. By and large, this is a very large, high-vibration work being carried out. It's like a quantum transition, from one vibration to another. If you listen to this music, it contains keys and transitions. It has not only a color scheme, but also geometry. Each key is non-repeating when singing a stream chant. On the same harmonies, the combination of sounds that are keys is presented differently. These keys are not the same when repeated.

Erekle: Is that you singing? Are they singing through you?

Larisa: Yes. I hear this female voice, for me it is a female voice, a little ahead of me and it seems to me that I am singing like that. Just at the moment of transmission, this vibration can be transferred to the human meridional system. Representatives of earthly civilization have a system of meridians through which, as a structure, an energy current flows. In this flow, precisely in this channel, they say that it is possible to transmit exactly this vibration to the water. Its cells transmit vibration, and one cell is structured with another cell. There is a vibrational transition to increase, to high vibrations. Human perception even for food becomes different. Not only the perception of consciousness, but even the taste buds change in high vibration.

Erekle: Larisochka, you have contact with aliens. The aliens came because even before that you [had the ability] to communicate with the angelic world. Sometimes, if your speech or intonation changes, you should not be surprised. The truth speaks through you. You need to communicate more with people, free yourself, turn off logic more often and give the Higher powers the right to act through you.

Larisa: And I had a few déjà vu several times throughout the broadcast. Some moments seemed to make their way into the program. That I already clearly know how you sit, your face - this is what I have already seen. I have been shown more than once how I take this music to the mountains and sing there. I see mountainous terrain. How sound travels in this area, travels very far, so we make it so big. At this moment something happens with activation. I don't know

if I can say such things on camera.

Maxim: Yes, everything is already possible. After what we have said here, we can already say everything (laughs).

Larisa: (laughs). Yes. With the activation of these places to increase vibrations. The Earth itself is like a living organism. Now the time has come that she needs to raise her vibrations point by point through the channels. She, as a living organism, is also having a hard time now; she is in transition. We must help each other. This sound also gives such attunement, that is, it is a connection between the physical and the metaphysical, subtle. I see myself singing somewhere in the mountainous area. I hear how this sound diverges, how it all interacts and works. I'm holding my head now because I received this information five years ago. They tell me that they will be participants in this process and observers, including what will happen at this moment with those people who will be present with that miracle. For some, this will be a completely extraordinary sensation of energy processes and global change. This is an expansion of consciousness. Miracles, like physical phenomena, that will happen there before their eyes. Hang in there. This is for surprise.

39:21 Georgia is a place of power.

Erekle: I want to say, not because I am Georgian, or not because I advertise something, but Georgia is the same place of power, or maybe even more so, than Tibet. She's just not properly promoted. And even now, when we are trying to drill something in development and so on, so on. We don’t know the price of Georgia, we make facades, roads, etc., but the true price is the spiritual and energy information part. These are shrines. And therefore, who, let’s say, will go on this tour, right?

(text) We are planning to organize a very interesting “contactee conference” in Georgia with visits to places of power and UFO landings. You will be able to communicate directly with our interstellar friends and other contactees. The planned time is from May 1 to May 7. Look out for more detailed information in the VK group in April.

Not only good wine, people, facades, roads, sea, etc. The main thing here is to feel the energy. Georgia will give a powerful charge of some kind of energy to these people, that this is a contact that occurs on a subconscious level. It will begin to develop little by little. Therefore, I wish all our friends that they can go with us to the mountains, to holy places, to places of energy. To places of power, where people have gone since ancient times, where later women who did not have children experienced an internal change, and they became fertile. Or places where people recovered their health, places where people met with some unearthly races. You can see, feel, touch and listen to all this. If there is an opportunity for you there, Larisa, to sing and resonate with your fields. Or bring people there who perform polyphonic Georgian music. And there you, the person who feels it, can sing with them. It will, of course, be very interesting to listen to all this.

Such streaming singing is spontaneous singing that will occur, be carried out at the moment.

Maxim: In general, I, Erekle, have a great desire to climb a big mountain and still show off my vocal cords. Do it like this: “Ege - ge - geeeey! Forget your ego!” (laugh)

Erekle: This is our national pastime.

Konstantin: Erekle, please tell me this legend you told me about.

Erekle: We have an anecdote, a story, that when God was giving away the Earth, the Georgians, as always, were late and came last. Because they were partying and didn’t run to this distribution. God thinks: “Well, what should I give them?” And they invited him to the table, said a toast, drank, sang well, and philosophized. God thought: “I will give them the most secret things.” And he gave a piece of the Earth that belonged to him. This is our belief.

True, whoever goes to the mountains with us, lives in the mountains, feels this closeness, this holiness, incomparable to anything.

43:29 Some interesting moments while recording this video...

Maxim: We found a friend of MidgasCaus here.

Larisa: Hello!

Maxim: Name is Larisa. Her curator is Pios Nior, one of Irina's curators, from the planet Esler. And Larisa has a friend of our curator Pios Nior, he is an art critic. She is engaged in art with us, writes very interesting music and, accordingly, conveys vibrations in the Eslerian language with her voice, already growing old in contact, in the channel. We have added art critics to our team.

Raom Tiyan is with us today, Pios Nior is Esler, LiShioni is with us today - this is Shimor. MidgasCaus will come later.

Konstantin: Do you know what questions can be asked? Erekle studied at a theological seminary to study the Spiritual world. His father recommended it to him.

Maxim: Did Erekle graduate from theological seminary?

Erekle: The Pedagogical Institute, we had such a faculty.

Maxim: What faculty?

Erekle: Faculty of History. My specialty: history, religion and Christian culture.

Irina: Wow.

Maxim: Wow, that's cool.

45:08 About a sense of humor and ease of perception of

information.

Erekle: Do you know what I want to tell you? I have accumulated over the years. I used to try to be such a dry scientific worm. Here we need absolute freedom, we need calm. This matter doesn't need any serious face, we need to enjoy life. A scientist [should be] more humorous and light. No heavy phrases or words are needed in reality. In reality, in what we do - communicating with other worlds, studying them - we are convinced every time that other worlds also have a very strong presence of humor.

Larisa: Yes. We just caught this now when we talked with Pios Nior. Before this video, we all laughed very hard. He even said that this is a very interesting vibration for me too. I'm catching it now, and these days I'm saturated with it. She is quite unfamiliar to me, but I, being a pedantic, serious creature, I, he says, am also learning to easily perceive information and communicate with you. We just talked about this, and now this information is duplicated.

Erekle: And, plus, I also want to say that when contacting other worlds, with something Divine, something good happens. A feeling of inner love, happiness, calmness, humor. This is a feeling that cannot stand serious thoughts, faces, these indicators, some tests, etc. Whoever you communicate with, both on YouTube and on channels, my personal request is that you smile and be free, as you always are. In some of your [videos], you sit there like pioneers because of something. Be more relaxed. Whoever should accept from you some piece of knowledge or something good, he will accept it anyway. Therefore, to you personally, Max, thank you from me, from Georgian ufologists.

Because such a tandem, when the contactee is very vulnerable, pure, like a child - such a person needs a second, understanding person who can, first of all, protect such a person from some attacks and from serious mentors.

Maxim: Yes. A small, clean contactee can be protected by a big, dirty man. (laugh)

Check out all our latest videos. At the end I lay out all the ins and outs, how we laugh, how we make fun of these crazy people who write to us in the comments: “What are you smoking? What are you drinking? What are you injecting? Where is your earphone? Where will they put it?” We're just laughing at them already, you know?

Erekle: That's right, keep going.

Maxim: Yes. It’s hard to explain to a person who has an earphone in his butt that we don’t have earphones (laughs).

48:47 About the role and objectives of the Cassiopeia project.

Erekle: You are now saying something new, offering people something new. You offer how you experienced the world, you show the truth. Because of this, you are now taking the entire blow upon yourself. Not only you, but also other contactees, who sometimes also appear on YouTube or on TV. Therefore, it must be protected. This is Light, this is a property, this is something that if a person applies this, then any country will be head and shoulders above other countries that do not have this entire understanding. If this knowledge is applied in medicine, in science, in education, in agriculture, it will be wonderful.

The point is that if they exist (and they exist, we already know) different worlds, then they will have the same thing: science, religious ideas, agriculture, and applied art - everything is there. There are industries that are ahead of us, let's say. We can learn something from them.

Maxim: I want to tell everyone. We are not a sect for people to understand. We don’t demand money from anyone, we don’t take it, we don’t write any programs. We, in fact, carry that knowledge, that Light, which is already given in any other books. We simply, uniquely, now harmonize and systematize this knowledge, because it is scattered everywhere: somewhere in religious literature, somewhere in esoteric literature, somewhere even in fantasy literature. We are now harmonizing it all, uniting it and letting people understand that this is already a completely interesting, conscious world. And this is all real.

Erekle: Of course. Well done!

50:47 About the transformation of negativity.

Maxim: The information that is given is more or less structured, it can be accepted. And when you give people pure information, especially when in contacts and everything else, they have so much anger, resentment, hatred. Especially lately, people think that someone is capturing them, enslaving them, that is, there are some problems. I tell them all the time: “Guys, in order to capture us, extraterrestrial civilizations would not have to make any effort to do this. With their technologies, with their capabilities, we are for them like an anthill that can be dug out with a shovel.”

Erekle, I’ll tell you honestly, for me this is a kind of specific learning process. Previously, I would have responded to so much negativity with negativity. Now, when I hear negativity addressed to me, or negative comments, it even makes me smile a little. For me, this is also a process of correctly restructuring myself in relation to the correct perception of the world. Because, indeed, 80-90% of people live in negativity. In order for me or Irina, or Larisa to somehow carry this positive, we need, despite any negativity that is pouring in our direction, to continue with a smile and pleasure, to tell and carry what we do. Therefore, for me this is also like a school, a definite lesson. I’m learning to rebuild it correctly, learning to make positive moments out of negativity, I’m learning to protect myself from this negativity in such quantities. That is, for me this is a good school, when we came out, they saw us, and we begin to more or less somehow protect and build ourselves up.

Erekle: Therefore, in such a period, Max, not only prayer is sometimes needed, but here we need awareness of the same Christianity, in our case. In another case, say, among Muslims in Buddhism, etc. Awareness and use of this as instructions: how to act, how to think, what choices to make in order to be in harmony with yourself, the Divine and the environment.

53:11 About the possibility of uniting religions.

Maxim: As I understand it, the problem even in understanding what is happening is the inability of religious confessions to unite, structure themselves and provide all the information in the form in which it really exists. I understand perfectly well that religion is built in interconnection and harmonization with the state system. But, I understand for sure that in order for the process of awareness to take place on the entire planet, all religions need to harmonize and make it clear that all religions are talking about the same thing. Everything else that happens is, accordingly, the development of the physical world. But there is also the Spiritual world. Each religion may have different terms, different concepts, different attitudes towards this, but everyone talks about the same thing.

Konstantin: In Erekle's homeland there was King David the Builder, if I'm not mistaken, who went to church and to mosque, that is, he supported everyone, everyone loved him. This is during the 12th century, if I'm not mistaken. He was truly a unique person of that time. Nowadays, unfortunately, there are only a few such people.

Maxim: We come here, we have the task of growing and developing our Soul and Spirit. And it cannot be said that these billion people believe incorrectly, and we, 450 million, believe correctly. This is also not possible. If a million people belong to a certain religion, if they understand it, get along and are happy, then it means that this religion definitely exists so that they can be happy there.

Konstantin: Yes, that's right.

54:54 About the meaning of life and love as energy.

Maxim: That is, all the information that now exists is carried mainly through the construction of negativity. I understand perfectly well that 80% of people are embittered, they lack something. They really don't have enough love. Many people don't even understand what love is. Some perceive love as sexual relations between a man and a woman. That is, some do not understand that this energy builds many moments in our lives. This is the total energy of joy, happiness, pleasure, enjoyment of life and much more. Many people don't even understand what the meaning of life is. It is about accepting everything that happens around you. And the more you accept this, the more love

you bring into what surrounds you, the more you, accordingly, build the place in which you feel good, in which you will be happy.

Absolutely right, I agree with Maxim. Indeed, everyone is telling us, according to the training manual, 60% of true information along with 40% of false information. All this discredits any question.

What's most interesting is that you understand that those who carry this 40% of supposedly untrue information are confident that it is true in their opinion. Through the prism of one's perception, even having reliably received information in contact from those higher powers that conveyed it, 40% of distortions are added by oneself. And they believe in this distortion because they have no other idea, because they are distorted inside. They do not have that pure love, joy, happiness that is really necessary to carry this information. Why do they say that a person must be light? In order to transmit through themselves the Light that they carry. Those we come into contact with; those who try to present us with the truth; those who bring us religions here; those that truly bring us that Light of Divine Love, which absolutely all religions talk about, but in different ways.

Look at the number of regressologists on the Internet who find ties and try to cut them off. They do not think at all that these bindings can be energetically built channels from past incarnations. These could be channels that saturate people and help them build exactly this contact, which, for example, Irina has. That is, we can say through regressologists that a very large number of contactees have attachments. And for some reason, regressologists are trying to cut off all the connections. They do not understand at all that a person whose connection has been cut off has a portal at home due to his connection with these civilizations. And the fact that they took money for what was cut off, and left the portal at home, and they left the opportunity to continue making this connection after exiting to the Astral.

Irina: And that means working again and adapting to it again. And it will be even worse for him.

Maxim: Yes. That is, they cut it off, and the binding begins to adapt to it again. The person starts to feel sick again for a week or two or three.

Lately we have been faced with a really huge number of contactees who sit at home, don't tell anyone anything and think that they are slowly going crazy. In all seriousness, people call, and, what's most interesting, they have contacts not with just one civilization, but with plasmoids, humanoids, and the Spiritual World. Just today Irina was holding a reception, and today one contactee was already leaving. Yesterday one contactee, the day before yesterday one contactee...

Erekle, please tell me, is Georgia already waiting for us to visit? We have already adjusted our fins to Georgia.

Konstantin: We are waiting for the video to come out. In principle, I am ready to advise everyone on Telegram on how to travel, what tickets to take. A low-cost airline flies there, I found out everything. We need to ask people who is ready to travel by bus for 24 hours or who is ready, relatively speaking, to take tickets through Prague, through Minsk. We need to clarify the information. And maybe from May 3 to 4 go to the mountains to this hotel. And the rest of the places, who sent them there, are old buildings of alien civilizations. We can visit these megaliths.

March 08, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Erekle Shonia - ufologist;

Aunika (Larisa Nazarova) - contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Konstantin - organizer of the meeting;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan – representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

PiosNior is a representative of the planet Esler, an art critic, a psychologist, a specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space.

Video in text
December 30, 2022

#55 Aliens from the Interstellar Union about coronavirus (2019-nCoV)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetyane-iz-mezhzvezdnogo-soyuza-o-koronaviru
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wRPn5rpFUFc

00:11 Greetings.

Irina: Greetings, dear friends! Today, our interstellar friends and I decided to give you information about the emergence of a new strain of coronavirus, because this issue worries the whole world. We decided to give our assessment and indicate our position on this issue.

00:36 Greetings.

Maxim: Great. As always, I'm with you, behind the camera. My name

is Maxim, and I will ask questions. Irina, who is with us today?

00:44 Presentation.

Irina: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, as a biologist, psychologist and researcher of alien life forms. He specializes in the study of intelligent alien life forms, but as a biologist, he also studies microbiological life forms. That is, he underwent specialization training, including in microbiology, because this is part of the ecosystem of the planet where he works. In this case, it is planet Earth.

LiSioni is present here as a specialist in the astral world and energy interactions. He, too, can tell a lot about his position regarding the spiritual root causes of this epidemic, since what is happening on the physical plane of planet Earth is only a reflection of the processes occurring in the Spiritual world.

01:40 How does coronavirus affect humans?

Irina: MidgasCaus answers. I will say from the point of view of the physical body. Its effect is very similar to that of the influenza virus, parainfluenza, adenoviruses and other forms of coronaviruses, since it belongs to the family of coronaviruses, which are found among humans and animals. Its action is similar to these viruses, that is, it causes symptoms of damage to the upper and lower respiratory tract. Myocarditis and the addition of a secondary bacterial infection are also possible. This is especially true for people with reduced immunity, which include the elderly, children, and patients with chronic diseases, especially the respiratory and cardiovascular systems. This includes those suffering from bronchial asthma, angina pectoris, and those who have had a myocardial infarction. Also at risk are people with various chemical dependencies: alcohol, drugs, nicotine. Especially those forms that affect the respiratory system, as they weaken local immunity.

The more weakened the immune system, the easier it is for the virus to break through the natural defenses in the respiratory tract, consisting of mucus. Therefore, I urge you not to rinse your nasopharynx often, especially with saline solutions. If you're healthy, this washes away

natural mucus and makes it easier for the virus to travel deeper into your respiratory tract. There is no point in doing this if you are still healthy. This preventive measure will not help. Having washed away the viruses present in the nasopharynx, you are left without the natural protection of mucus, which contains lysozyme, which kills many microbes and viruses. It takes time for this film to form again, and you can easily catch a new virus right away.

We'll talk about prevention methods a little later. I told you how it affects the body and who is at particular risk. Also, these are people with cancer; people who have recently undergone surgery; recently had radiation exposure; all types of immunodeficiency conditions, including AIDS; other infectious diseases - tuberculosis, syphilis, etc. These people are at risk.

05:11 Why did his appearance cause such panic?

Irina: LiShioni, we are interested in knowing your opinion.

Several factors were at work here. The first is the factor of surprise, that is, the new virus appeared suddenly and began to spread quickly. The properties of this virus have not yet been studied. When scientists isolated it from patients, they realized that they were dealing with a new virus, which was unclear how it would behave in the future. Any virus has the ability to mutate due to very rapid reproduction in an infected cell. The faster the division, the more copies of the virus with altered RNA. With rapid copying, errors in the transmission of RNA information are inevitable. Those errors that are fixed in subsequent offspring are called mutations.

06:45 What is the incubation period for this virus?

Irina: Just the next factor in the emergence of panic that you mentioned is a long incubation period, during which the symptoms are completely invisible. On average, it can be 14 days; an even longer incubation period has been recorded. A person, suspecting nothing, walks among people and releases [the virus] when talking, breathing, or touching mucous membranes. But the survival of the virus in the external environment, like any virus, cannot exceed several hours,

provided that it is an external environment. That is, until the mucus containing the virus dries. The hotter the weather, the more [unviable]. Ultraviolet radiation from the sun kills it, for example. If the weather is such that the discharge remains wet for a long time, then it will last longer. In any case, according to research, this virus cannot survive longer than a day in the external environment. Thus, one factor is the long asymptomatic incubation period and the high rate of spread from this. Humans spread this virus, and one person can infect many. It is transmitted along an ever-expanding chain. The mortality rate from it is slightly higher than the usual figures for other forms of the influenza virus. But the risk of dying is higher in those groups of the population that MidgasKaus spoke about.

Another factor in the emergence of this panic is the understanding that if the epidemic continues to develop, then difficult days will come in your economy. The authorities will make every effort to prevent the spread of the virus, including closing establishments, including food establishments, etc. People think it might come to this. Many fear a repeat of the Spanish flu epidemic of 1918, which killed millions of people. According to the assumptions of many Interstellar Union specialists, this will not happen. This virus does not affect humans as severely as the Spanish flu virus.

10:35 LiShioni, please tell me what are the spiritual reasons for its occurrence?

Irina: [Here] is my personal opinion. First, I will explain my concept of world order so that you understand what I am talking about. In addition to the visible material world on any planet in another dimension, there is the Spiritual world, from which the material world comes. At the spiritual level, all those processes arise that later manifest themselves in matter.

In the case of any worldwide epidemics (not just outbreaks of disease that quickly stop), the reason lies in the fact that the world consciousness (what you call the noosphere) itself is infected with viruses of anger, aggression, rejection of other people's beliefs and other forms of spiritual ignorance. This spiritual virus, spiritual epidemic is breaking through to the physical plane. It is embodied in him in this way: either through the hands of the creators of biological weapons, or in another way. In any case, an epidemic in the physical world is a

reflection of low vibrations in the noosphere of the planet. Since this happens according to the assumption of the Divine will, it is a test, an examination of your entire civilization, for example, on the attitude of your majority towards those sick with this virus, what feelings it will experience towards them - bright, positive or, conversely, destructive. What will your civilization, for the most part, put in the foreground - its instinct of self-preservation, like bodies or spiritual values?

13:36 Prevention methods and first aid when detecting symptoms of the virus.

Irina: Prevention, Mid.

Methods of preventing the incidence of coronavirus in general do not differ from methods of preventing other acute respiratory viral infections. Since the main organ affected in this case is the respiratory tract (the organ of infection), prevention methods are related to, firstly, strengthening your immunity. To do this, you need to eat a varied diet, not experience stress or fears about the virus. Fear only lowers your defense against it. Perhaps you have heard the expression of your spiritual teachers: “What you fear is attracted to you.” It reflects the spiritual law, which also manifests itself in material reality. Second, strengthen your physical body. Physical inactivity reduces immunity, you need to remember this. Do not abuse psychoactive substances, which also reduce immunity; try not to experience stress: fears, resentments, anger, envy and other destructive feelings that lower the vibrations of your astral body. Any disease of the physical [body] can arise from this.

When visiting public places, especially in those cities where there are already many cases of the disease, and taking into account what LiScioni said about the long ignorance of the sick person and his spread of the virus, we can assume that it is already present on those streets and in transport where you moving around. But, as I already said, there is no need to be afraid of this, there is no need to lock yourself at home. This will lead to nothing, sooner or later you will still leave the house, you will not be able to lock yourself in for a long time. There is no need to stay at home; fresh air is healthier for the respiratory system than the air in apartments. If you go to a public place in a city with many cases of the disease, you can protect yourself with a medical mask. For her, a simple gauze, folded once, with ties,

completely covering the nose and mouth is sufficient. For greater effectiveness, you can moisten it with a solution of 100% essential oil of eucalyptus, cedar, juniper, pine, fir in a proportion of 15 drops per 500 ml of water. Enough in high proportion. You can wet these masks, and they will work much more effectively, because essential oils, absorbed into the fabric, will inhibit the penetration of any viral infections, not just coronavirus, since there are many other strains of viruses circulating in Russia.

Do preventive measures at home, especially if you often receive guests or go somewhere often, do not forget that you can bring viruses on your clothes. The best prevention is to spray the smoke of special plants into the air, which, when suspended, effectively fight viruses and microbes. For thousands of years, in religious rituals of temples of various religions, the effectiveness of the following plants has been proven: sandalwood, incense, juniper, etc. You can burn incense, sandalwood, or set fire to juniper sticks. All this will effectively fight viruses that may be in the air of your apartment.

Naturally, wash your hands before every meal, after every time you go outside, especially after visiting stores, vehicles and other [places] where you had to handle door handles, etc. When you get home, undress, wash your hands with soap. Do the same before each meal and after visiting the toilet. These are natural methods of preventing not only coronavirus, but also rotaviruses and others that can spread especially in crowded places. Make it a habit, without washing your hands, not to touch open mucous areas of the eyes, nose, mouth and other open places, since the likelihood of introducing the virus there with your hands is much higher than through the sneezing and coughing of a patient.

And, as I already said, live in positive emotions, try to enjoy what you have more. In order to rejoice in the situation in which you find yourself, you must realize that your life is in the hands of God, and not in the hands of some virus. Thank Him for every day you spend here. Try to love, do good, etc. Always be in high vibrations.

21:14 Mid, thank you very much. I have a question for you as a biologist. How long do you think the coronavirus epidemic with its long incubation period can last in our society, in Russia?

Irina: I believe that over the last two weeks people have begun to develop immunity. Because the virus, which is transmitted from person to person, is already weakened by the immunity of these sick people. And when, for example, in Russia, the warm season, summer, arrives, the incidence will decrease, because in direct sunlight this virus survives less in the external environment. By autumn, a slight rise is possible, as I predict. But I believe that by this time they will have time to make a vaccine, since work on it has already begun and the first tests are underway.

22:22 Great. Another interesting question is: does the Interstellar Union plan to intervene if the situation worsens? How will they do this?

Irina: Good question. We don't even know how to answer for the Interstellar Union. The decision to intervene will be made, in any case, by the Council of the Interstellar Union for contacts with young races, young civilizations. But if the situation deteriorates so much that it poses a danger to your race, contact will take place in [a certain] form, if it is safe for your people and our specialists to help you and transfer those funds that are available in the Interstellar Union. But mass contact will only happen as a last resort. There may be another form of contact. This is a hidden contact with your scientists who are responsible for developing drugs or a vaccine for the virus. But this will only happen if the vibrations of someone coincide with the vibrations of [someone] from the Interstellar Union. And if the other side is interested in this contact and in taking our experience.

24:05 Do I understand correctly that the Interstellar Union will prevent a huge epidemic from breaking out?

Irina: Yes. I, of course, speak only my opinion, because I do not know the point of view of the Interstellar Union on this. We will have our next meeting of the Interstellar Union in April. If you want, Esler and Shimor will raise this issue there. I believe that the Council for Contact with Young Races will not remain indifferent to this situation and will intervene in any case. Most likely, he will do this secretly, since open mass contact at your level of consciousness development can lead to even more disastrous consequences for you than an epidemic.

25:00 Thank you very much, MidgasCaus. Thank you very much, LiSioni. We say goodbye to everyone and see you again, hopefully without coronavirus.

Irina: I love you all and see you again.

March 21, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
December 31, 2022

#56 PLEIADIANS from the planet FUTISSA (representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light) - Part 1

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pleyadeancy-s-planety-futissa-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=K1LpklAuJh4

00:00

Irina: Today we are talking about a very interesting topic. Representatives of civilization who are not members of the Interstellar Union agreed to answer our questions. This topic interests everyone - what happened, why do they have disagreements at the galactic level?

03:43 Dear Oalmaraums, please tell me why you agreed to this conversation in the first place, and your expectations from it. What results would you like to get after it, what would you like?

Irina: I agreed to this conversation when representatives of the Interstellar Union informed me that Earth contactees wanted to talk with representatives of our world. I want to convey to earthlings the point of view of the government of our planet and mine personally on the events that took place earlier and are happening in the galaxy and on Earth now. My expectation from this conversation is that we will understand each other and recognize each other as brothers in reason and common goals.

04:53 Please tell me more precisely where your planet is located, its main physical characteristics, distance from the Sun, from your star, distance from us, its diameter, mass. What do you look like, how old are you personally on earth, and how long do your inhabitants live on average?

Irina: Futissa is located in that part of the Pleiades cluster, which is further from the earthly observer than the outer part that you see as a bright star - Alcyone, if you look into the projection deep into this Pleiades cluster. As you know, there are more than a thousand stars there. Our planet rotates in the orbit of a triple star system, i.e. we have three suns. The distance from the nearest one, in earthly measures, is approximately 350 million km. The mass is approximately 80% of the earth's, the diameter is slightly larger than your earth, by 12-13 percent.

07:40 What is the distance to the solar system? Or to Earth?

Irina : 820 light years.

07:53 How old are you personally on Earth, and how long do you live on the planet on average?

Irina : I am 224 of your years, if a year is considered - one revolution of the Earth around the Sun. They live on our planet for about 10-12 thousand years, just like on Burkhad. 224 years is considered average for us.

08:54 What is your profession?

Irina: Scientist, researcher, linguist, historian who studies the customs of different planets. Mainly the Pleiades cluster. But I was interested in the history of your Earth and was here physically.

09:19 Please describe what you look like in your physical body.

Irina: He just showed the image. They look approximately like Burkhadians. Only the Burkhadians have white skin, while theirs is silver-golden, it even glows. They look like us, taller than us, more than two meters tall. White hair, big eyes, blue, greenish mostly. Like the Burkhadians, only their skin color is something between white and yellow, like golden, I don’t know that color.

10:03 As we understand, you are a colony of Burkhad, that is, your planet was inhabited by Burkhad some time ago. This is true?

Irina: Yes. Our ancestors arrived on Futissa 1950 of your years ago. We explored the Pleiades cluster, and this planet suited the parameters for us to live on. The group that originally flew to Futissa had a conflict with the Burkhad government. Therefore, they decided to find another planet.

11:26 Please tell me, are there any potential issues today that for some reason you do not have the right to discuss?

Irina: These are, as always, technical details of the structure of our ships and our technologies in general. This is prohibited by the rules of the Interstellar Union. Before coming here, representatives of the Interstellar Union had a conversation with us so as not to disclose this information.

13:08 What is your social system now, is it different from Burkhad? How does reproduction occur? What do you eat? And is there a fundamental difference here from the same elements in Burkhad?

Irina: Our social system is practically no different from Burkhad. There are no analogues on Earth, but the closest one is something like your democracy. Just not in the sense in which you now understand, but in the fact that power really belongs to the population of the planet. Those whom we elect for positions only perform management functions. And the laws are made by the whole people.

In terms of reproduction and nutrition, we are genetically and biologically no different from the Burkhadians. Since we are their colony, we did not interbreed with others.

14:41 What is your religion, so to speak, or science about the Spiritual world? What does the concept of God mean to you?

Irina: The concept of religion does not make sense for us, because we do not see the need for some kind of artificial creation of control over the spiritual side of life. This was one of the reasons for the disagreement with the Burhad government. We do not see the need for external control over the spiritual side of life. We are for the free choice of action for everyone in their own way, not centralized.

15:32 Your civilization is about two thousand years old. Could you list, in your opinion, some of the literally most basic milestones of this story that can be summarized in a minute? The most important thing during this time.

Irina: Some of the young ones who flew to Futissa are still alive. Then there were about three thousand Burkhadians.

The first stage of our history was the exploration of the planet. It was located too close to the stars. We changed its orbit, slightly changed the atmosphere, and created conditions suitable for ourselves. Then, having available spaceships and starships, for some period we established contacts with those civilizations that were already in the Pleiades cluster. Everything happened differently. There were conflicts, but, fortunately, they did not reach the armed stage.

Futissa did not immediately leave the Interstellar Union. We remained in it for several dozen earthly years after the resettlement. After about another 600-700 years, a group formed among Futissa scientists that wanted to return to the Interstellar Union again, and posed this question to the entire planet. But the majority opposed this, and we remained outside the Interstellar Union. About 300-350 years ago we joined the Union of Civilizations of the Pleiades, which is also called the Galactic Federation. It includes not only the Pleiades, but also some other civilizations, incl. not included in the Interstellar Union. There is a law in the Galaxy according to which one civilization can be part of several communities or not part of any of them. In the Pleiades, rich in the accumulation of stars, in addition to humanoids - creatures of flesh and blood, there are many other civilizations, intelligent light creatures (plasmoids, in your opinion). Some plasmoids, the positive results of which were noted on many planets, are also included in the Galactic Federation on an equal footing. The Interstellar Union does not include thin-material (plasmoid) civilizations.

20:15 How many civilizations, biological and light, are included in the Galactic Federation? What do you mean by "worlds"? Are there non-anthropomorphic species in the GFS?

Irina: The Federation includes only 17 biological worlds and about 690 light ones. Can be constantly replenished. Peace is one of the concepts of civilization. In the GFS, in addition to anthropomorphs, there are other types of civilizations. They show me like a reptilian on Thision, with wings, only smaller in stature. Another image, like birds. The next one is like a crayfish or a crab, only big and on two legs. These are probably insectoids, but different from those on Sho-Hariki, which are like praying mantises. And the cat people are from another galaxy, which you call the Magellanic Cloud.

22:53 How many civilizations, of those that are in the Galactic Federation, are simultaneously included in the Interstellar Union? Can you name them?

Irina: Three. This is Saama. Their skin is white, they are small, like Tashigans, only their heads are round and they have two black eyes, like coals. They are 1.2 -1.3 m tall, they have thin arms and legs, like sticks. This is Lyastruam (Lyatruams). They show him tall with greenish skin, darker than Gihor's, and an elongated head. It doesn't have large scales, but rather humps. His head is forward, in a triangle, and his eyes are like an animal's muzzle (shows and laughs). This is Plix (Blix). They are very similar to the Tashigans, only smaller and thin.

25:11 What is your personal idea of God, what or who is God in your personal understanding? Is he himself a person?

Irina: All that is and all that can be is God. Any experience that a living being has is a Divine experience. God invents this world in order to experience [experience], to know himself in its different sides. Very roughly we can say that he is a person, because this is a simplification. It's like saying "huge star" to a candle.

26:38 Do I understand correctly that in these global ideas about God you do not have a fundamental difference in the concept

between your root planet Burhad and you? Representative Burhad (Bergastre) would like to comment?

Irina: As far as I understand them, they present him as more anthropomorphic. In the sense that the consciousness of God is more like for them the consciousness of a rational being or Spirit, which they know as a person or a Burkhadian.

(Irina laughs) MidgasKaus says that Futissa and Burkhad are now arguing about religion. They say that you gathered them here to convince Futissa to join the Interstellar Union.

Bergastre says that for us on Burkhad, for our consciousness of the rational Spirit, it is easier to perceive God in this way, as a person more familiar to us, like the Father, for example. Because we are still in this body, in this Universe, in this dimension. Therefore, we operate in terms that are understandable to us. And excessive philosophizing in religion, in our opinion, does not help much in improvement.

28:55 Please tell me what you personally like and what you personally don't really like about your planet?

Irina: I like the climate, the nature, which we not only brought from Burkhad, but also created through our many genetic experiments, incl. brought from other planets of the Pleiades. I like people, people. I like the freedom to have and defend my opinion. I like the politics of our planet. I like that I live there and conduct my research freely.

On my planet, here and now, I do not like the excessive attention of our military structures to the life of society. In the sense that we talk a lot about security from the influence of different civilizations that pursue policies that are criticized by our people. This is not so much Burkhad as it is Tashig. Basically we had disagreements about him and his actions on many planets, including Earth. Selbet is a little less, especially some of its colonies.

Now there is a dispute between Bergastra and Futissa about the colonies of Selbet about their acceptance or non-acceptance into the

Interstellar Union, if the colonies fulfill certain conditions.

31:45 How do you manage to keep all this from fighting in serious conflicts? After all, there is peace in the galaxy. This question is for both the Burhad Security Service representative and Oalmaraums.

Irina: Why should there be any conflicts? Why should we try to kill someone because of an idea? Just because there will be a war and someone will kill someone, ideas will not stop living in the mental space. We can say that the Security Service protects against the penetration of ideas. Any disintegration of society begins with the introduction of an ideology that is alien to this society. And, on the contrary, the creation of a faithful social system, leading to the prosperity of all its members, begins with the recognition of the ideology of light, love and goodness by at least 80% of the members of this society.

33:42 As far as we know, it was your ancestors of the current Futissa civilization who were among those scientists who created people 3 million years ago on the base that we call Paradise. This is true? When we say "your ancestors," are they one of those 3 thousand who later went to Futissa and stayed there? Someone from this group, right?

Irina: Our ancestors were also there. These are the ancestors of several dozen people from this group.

34:36 We know the history of the creation of people in the form in which it was transmitted to us through Moses by Tumesout in the Torah, in the Bible. We now know her from MidgasKaus and from Saint-Germain. Are there any differences from what happened there, in your point of view, and the information that we now know? For example, in terms of the forbidden fruit, the creation of people, the Fall, or maybe something else.

Irina: Our historical data show that everything was as it was described to Moses. It could not have been otherwise, because the one who came into contact with him was a highly spiritual person. He told what

really happened, but, naturally, under the guise of myths.

35:43 We understand that one of those who came into contact with Moses was, in fact, one of the incarnations of Jesus. Right?

Irina: Yes. This was him.

35:56 How do you feel about Jesus, personally?

Irina: Okay.

36:08 Do you also think that the sacrifice he made evokes the deepest respect, reverence, etc.?

Irina: She evokes both respect and reverence. But I also want to tell you that it still causes bewilderment among many representatives of different worlds. Why did he choose Earth for this?

36:31 Why do you personally think Jesus chose Earth?

Irina: Difficult question. Since the freedom of my creative mind allows me to make any assumptions, I believe that he has special plans for your planet. About them he partially explained to his disciples Paul and John, about what you know as the second coming.

37:32 Is this, in your opinion, more connected with the fact that he was also one of those scientists incarnated when people were created?

Irina: Maybe with this. After all, He incarnated not only on Burkhad and Tumesout, but in many worlds, not only in our galaxy. This experiment was far from his first.

37:58 What is your personal attitude, Oalmaraums, to the personality of Lucifer?

Irina: I have a mixed attitude towards him. As I have already said that every experience of a living being, whatever it may be, is a Divine experience according to our beliefs. Therefore, I believe that he is as much a part of God as we all are. Only he has a special experience, created so that God, through him, would know the other side of existence than light and love.

38:56 How do you personally feel about our civilization as a whole? If this attitude is different from your official attitude on the planet, then please give that attitude separately too.

Irina: Yes, it is different. The term “official attitude” on our planet refers to the opinion of the majority. If you, on Earth, have such a concept as notifying the government about the opinion of the majority of citizens, then we have developed such a thing. The official, from this point of view, attitude towards the Earth is tinged with a feeling of pity that you are ruled by representatives of the dark hierarchy. In the sense that they incarnate from low spiritual levels and come to power. That is why you are not accepted into the Interstellar Union and are not given access to its knowledge, technologies that would give you greater prosperity, happiness to every member of your society, no matter what country he lives in, no matter what language he speaks. I am sure of this, as are the majority of my people.

My personal attitude. I admire that, despite such a low social standard of living, and complete disorientation in spiritual matters, so many people strive for the light of knowledge, for the light of God, as you understand it. This has become especially noticeable, maybe in the last 20-25 years. That is, indeed, the Earth is moving to a new stage of existence. The only thing that I, as a scientist, and I think the citizens of my planet will support me in this, would like to invite your planet to pay attention to contacts with us. We could help you enter, if not into the Interstellar Union, but into our Galactic Federation of Light of the Pleiades, in which we are located. In order to enter it, the conditions there are not as strict as those of the Interstellar Union, although an end to wars is also necessary. If the majority of earthlings approve of our intervention, we can fly in and [overthrow, neutralize] the rulers.

42:51 So, are you ready for open mass contact if the Interstellar Union does not prevent this, or what?

Irina: According to the rules of the Interstellar Union, open interference of this level is prohibited. But, if we are given completely official permission from more than 70% of the population of your planet, which is heard by the Interstellar Union, then I believe that it can change its decision. They themselves will not take part in this, and their military and political forces will not suffer.

43:32 Are you saying that earthlings simply have to en masse choose between following the rules for joining the Interstellar Union and joining you? Just choose from these two options, and then if they choose "to you", in a simple way, you will fly, right or not?

Irina: Yes, this should be a very clear expression of will. 70% of the population of your entire world will be enough, excluding children under 14 years of age. Not just one country or one religious group, but the entire planet.

44:21 That is, it was necessary to believe in the Interstellar Union, and now you also need to believe in the Galactic Federation. After that, choose between them. They offer us another option. I would like either Meade or a representative from Interstellar Union Security to comment on this.

Irina: Bergastr says that when the respected representatives of Futissa came here, I expected this proposal, because we know it. I can say I don't agree with him because it won't change anything. We have already explained our position to the representatives of Futissa on the issue of Earth and other similar planets. Such a violent overthrow of power on planets leads to nothing. Even if at first the people greet the aliens as their liberators, then, most often, xenophobia takes over, and they begin to overthrow them.

45:35 You just said that if everyone expresses the will of you to fly, then you will fly and sweep away all existing governments with military force. Who will allow such a thing to be done if all the means for this are in the hands of those who do not benefit from it?

Irina: You have an Internet network. Maybe conduct something like a survey, a vote throughout the entire Earth.

Maxim: As a lawyer, regarding the collection of votes, I won't let you make any plans for one simple reason. We will not be given [the opportunity] to convey any information at all. I mean structures on Earth interested in pursuing a policy of military operations.

47:05 The question will be for Oalmaraums. How, after all, does your personal point of view on earthly civilization differ from the opinion of the majority on your planet?

Irina: The difference is, I believe that it is unnecessary to show pity, because this is your path, and you will go through it as destined and prescribed from above. You will not be able to do anything that is already unknown in the higher Spiritual worlds.

47:52 Then in the higher Spiritual worlds it is known whether such a vote can take place, to which you would respond with a landing if it were positive. Then this is also known.

Irina: In any case, we are not interested in a clash with the forces of the Interstellar Union. There are their military bases on Earth, incl. and those civilizations that treat us much more warily than the Burkhadians. For example, Tashig.

48:25 We understand that if such a vote, despite Maxim's fears, actually took place, and 70% expressed their readiness to come to you, would you then agree with the Interstellar Union or not?

Irina: Bergastr says that this is not for me to decide, but for the Interstellar Union, I am not authorized.

49:00 Dear Oalmaraums, after all, why did you leave the Interstellar Union? How do you feel about him? Please share any differences in your views.

To be continued…

March 23, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldstein – administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a specialist in contacts with the Earth, a specialist in safety in contact situations, director of the security service for contacts with worlds not included in the MC sector of the Milky Way galaxy;

OalmaRaums and two more representatives of the civilization of Futissa and the Pleiades;

Ngerson and Raamsi Puoltoorsi are representatives of the military space security service of the Pleiades Commonwealth.

Video in text
December 31, 2022

#57 PLEIADIANS from the planet FUTISSA (representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light) - Part 2

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pleyadeancy-s-planety-futissa-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=udjN1typVic

00:11 Why did the Pleiades leave the Interstellar Union?

Vladimir : And now we come to the key question: dear OalmaRaums, after all, why did you leave the Interstellar Union? How do you feel about him? Please share any differences in your views.

Irina: I regard the Interstellar Union as a military, political, scientific grouping of many civilizations. There is a military part of the doctrine, a political part of the doctrine, a scientific part of the doctrine and a cultural part. For me this is a completely normal interstellar organization. And when our planet left it, I was not yet born. What I heard was that we had disagreements not only on Earth, but also on the Interstellar Union policy regarding Tashig and Selbet. We believe that the Interstellar Union (hereinafter - IC) allows them to conduct too many experiments on living intelligent beings. We believe that such an experiment as hybridization (crossing intelligent beings, and not just animals with intelligent species, as you were created, in order to obtain a body to embody the intelligent Spirit) with each other, interferes with the development of the being in which the intelligent Spirit is embodied. This is already perfect, why else did it need to be improved? As a result of such experiments, creatures can be obtained that will be inferior in life: diseases, pathologies, inferiority in mental development. The body may turn out to be such that the intelligent Spirit embodied in it will not be able to fully manifest itself.

Vladimir: Earthlings were created thanks to such hybridization, without

it there would be no earthly civilization?

Irina: There experiments were carried out on animals, they are unreasonable, that's different. And we are talking about the fact that the Tashigans conduct similar experiments on sentient beings. It would be fine over representatives of their own race who agree, but they do this over other races!

Vladimir: But they conduct these experiments when earthlings give their consent, on the basis of the Charter of the Interstellar Union? They don't have the right to do this without consent?

Irina: We believe that the consent was not obtained entirely correctly. That is, future test subjects are not told all the subtleties of the experiments. For example, how much pain there will be, the consequences of the experiment. At first they are told only good things, and some side effects are kept silent. We believe that the IC rules should clearly provide that before an experiment, all the consequences of this experiment must be told to a reasonable being in an accessible form. Even if they think that he will not understand them, still speak in a form accessible to him. Moreover, all possible painful manifestations must be removed: either put to sleep or administered an anesthetic. Unfortunately, Tashigans do not always do this. It is very difficult to establish control over the forces of the Interstellar Union and Galactic Security in this area. Because you cannot place an observer next to every scientist, and the research remains on his conscience. Therefore, we believe that the experiment on intelligent beings should be carried out under the control and in the presence of a representative of the Galactic Security Service, because scientists are often addicted people.

05:18 Conditions for conducting experiments with grays and reptilians and the difficulty of controlling them.

Vladimir : I have a question for the representative of the Intergalactic Security Service or the representative of Burkhad. Why, really, is there no such strict control over the Tashigans and Selbetites? Why do they, as Oalmaraums says, hide something, sometimes cause pain, bring discomfort to earthlings, and lack proper control? After all, this can certainly be ensured by technical means; in the end, every fence of

materials can be removed. What's the problem here?

Irina: Bergastre says that there are very different situations and different experiments. Here you need to talk to the Tashigan biologists themselves, the doctors who conduct them. The fact is that eliminating pain or depriving consciousness can negatively affect the test subject's body, even more negatively than the experiment itself. I'm saying this now not as a biologist, but as far as I've heard about it.

According to MS laws, consent is taken before the experiment begins, and the person must be informed about everything. They should tell him what kind of experiment this is, what it entails, and what will happen. We have such laws, but as for control over laws, as representative Futissa correctly said, it is very difficult to ensure it over every scientist. Because in many ways this is their own creative work and, indeed, there are much fewer representatives of the Security Service in the Solar System than scientists. This is about legitimate experiments, not to mention the kidnappings that MidgasCaus talked about earlier.

07:51 Protecting the Earth from direct interference of other civilizations.

Maxim: Is it true that our Earth is in quarantine from the interference of other races, civilizations and much more? Are you keeping an eye on this?

Irina: You can say so. If open contact is considered interference, then yes. We do not have the authority to openly engage in mass contact with your governments in full view of everyone.

Maxim: I mean other races, civilizations that want to visit Earth that are not part of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: They visit Earth. For example, representatives of Futissa. They have their own contacts here, less than Burkhad, but they also have them. Their scientists who come into contact with earthlings act under the permission of the MS, having completed a special training course

and agreeing to abide by the laws.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that violations of the law regarding non-interference, such as causing pain and everything else, are done by those who have received access here and by those who work on Earth?

Irina: Yes, but in many ways this happens due to the very essence of the experiment, because they are different. Sometimes pain cannot be avoided because general painkillers are, in some cases, inappropriate, since the intervention is not of such a serious level as to have such an impact on the body. Mead knows more about our medicine and says that it's the same as doing something to a person's bad tooth and turning off his consciousness.

10:33 Protecting the Earth from alien invasion.

Vladimir : Question for the representative of the Security Service of Burkhad. If something similar to the situation that happened 12,000 years ago when Selbet attacked unexpectedly happened now, would you be able to prevent a similar attack in today's reality?

Irina: Now there will be no surprise, because, as representatives of Futissa correctly noted, the MS also has military bases on Earth. This is not to mention the bases on the far side of the Moon, about other bases in the Solar System, i.e. we have enough of everything.

Vladimir : So you are sure that you are able to repel any military invasion?

Irina: I cannot be completely sure, since there are different types of civilizations and types of weapons, and I am well aware of this and understand it very well. I am sure of only one thing: it will not be possible for any civilization to destroy the Earth as easily as the Selbet people did 12,000 years ago.

12:04 Weapons that destroyed a single continent of the Earth.

Maxim : What weapon destroyed continental Earth 12,000 years ago? What was it called, what was used?

Irina: In your opinion, these are gravity bombs. They change the Earth's gravitational field and penetrate to the planet's core due to their similarity to its core matter. Bombs are attracted inward, and therefore affect the gravitational field. Because they penetrate, the earth's crust splits in this place. From the splitting and changing gravitational field, the magma heats up and breaks out, and then a massive volcanic eruption occurs.

Maxim: We mine diamonds, and there is such a thing as “diamond pipes.” They are located right in the ground, somewhere in one place there is a diamond tube. Was it formed due to such impacts on the earth by some kind of weapon?

Irina: Diamond is a form of carbon. This includes exposure to high temperature. I wouldn’t say so, because I don’t know the shape and size of the tubes, the depth of their penetration, and other characteristics. It is quite possible that some of them were formed precisely from this.

13:42 Selbet's miscalculation in the war to destroy the human race.

Vladimir: Since we touched on that war, I am interested in the opinion of the representative of the Security Service. In your opinion, what did Selbet miscalculate then? Why, despite all the surprise and power, did they fail to achieve all their goals?

Irina: They wanted to completely complete the destruction of the Earth, Venus, Mars and what you call Phaeton, in a shorter period of time, because they did not count on the resistance of ships that were practically unarmed in comparison with them. Unarmed ships fought not with weapons, but with collisions and ramming. They were able to hold off the Selbet forces until the main MC warships arrived.

14:54 Appearance of the first warship of the Interstellar Union in

defense of the Earth.

Vladimir: When did the first warship of the Interstellar Union appear after the first strike on Phaeton? After the first manifestation of power in the solar system? In how many hours of Earth time?

Irina: Somewhere in a few hours. This is a very long time for space combat.

Vladimir: And a lot has already happened there. Did that first ship that showed up stay or die? Then the main forces arrived?

Irina: He didn't stay, he died. Yes, we've arrived.

16:00 Worldview differences in the religious sphere of the Pleiadians and representatives of the MS.

Vladimir: Dear OalmaRaums, please tell me, on what other fundamental issues do you disagree with the Interstellar Union? What, in general, are the main contradictions between the Galactic Federation and the Interstellar Union?

Irina: On the main issues, as I already said: this is curbing the experiments of the Tashigans and some races of reptilians. This is the first. The second question is disagreement on ideological issues in the religious sphere, as you call it. This also served, albeit a small one, as an impetus for the separation and autonomous existence of our world. We also have differences, again, on issues of interference in the affairs of young races, including yours. In the place of the MC, in the general opinion of the majority of the inhabitants of Futissa and many other civilizations of the Pleiades, it was necessary to intervene in this process, as I suggested about the governments.

17:46 Pleiades about interfering in the affairs of Earthlings to end military conflicts.

Vladimir: That is, you would intervene like this: you would simply land

ships here and remove the existing governments by military force, and install key figures who you consider necessary, right?

Irina: No, that's not how we would have started to act. We would start by stopping military conflicts on your planet. If the MS were on our side in this matter, we would send MS ships there and order through communications to end the war. Bergastre says that if they had not listened, we would have directed the beam at several military vehicles to show our capabilities and power.

18:57 Burkhad's point of view on non-interference in the affairs of Earthlings.

Vladimir: I just want to hear Burkhad's point of view on this. Why don't they do this? Here comes the key moment.

Irina: Because intervention of this kind does not contribute to the goals of evolution, it will lead nowhere. Even if we stop one war, but don't install our own rulers, after a while another will begin. You still have a warlike consciousness, you even fight with each other in your own families. How can you not fight at the state level? Or should we also stop the war in every family: between husband and wife, child and father? This is impossible.

19:47 OalmaRaums about contacts with earthlings.

Vladimir: I am clear about the difference of opinion now between the Galactic Federation and the Interstellar Union, between Futissa and Burkhad. In general, I understood everything on the key issue. Let's move on to specifics: You, OalmaRaums, mentioned that you incarnated on Earth. Tell us more. Have you incarnated as an earthling, and were you here in a physical body, as a representative of Futissa?

Irina: I didn't find out about my incarnations, it doesn't interest me. I spoke about visiting your planet in this life in the physical body, that is, I flew here for contacts.

Vladimir: Who was the contact with, where? You can just do it without a name.

Irina: As Bergastr noted, Futissa has contactees here, I am one of those who contacts earthlings. I had contact with 15 representatives of your world.

Vladimir : In which countries?

Irina: He shows me China, Japan, the Russian Far East, the Caucasus and south of America - between Brazil and America.

Vladimir : How did you contact them: physically, do you know all these languages? Have you contacted astrally?

Irina: I flew in physically, but did not have physical contact with them. Contacted telepathically.

Vladimir : Does your planet have physical contactees?

Irina: The planet, yes, has it. I did not have. This was before my arrival on Earth.

Vladimir: What does it take to become your physical contactee? In the Interstellar Union, for example, his permission is needed. What do you need in your case?

Irina: Any physical contacts with anyone are carried out with the permission of the MS, not only for the person, but also for the civilization that conducts them, if it is not part of the MS.

22:25 OalmaRaums about his impressions of visiting Earth.

Vladimir: Tell us your general impressions of visiting Earth. How long were you here, what shape of ship did you have, when was it?

Irina: A very beautiful planet, nature, very diverse life. There are many different small biological forms, which are actually not very common in the galaxy. There are a lot of beautiful plants, a variety of colors, shades, etc. I was amazed by this diversity of life. I was at the turn of the 80-90s of the twentieth century. I flew here several times, in total there were three visits to Earth in the physical body. I was at various bases: Burkhad, Tashigan (as a representative of the Pleiades, carried out monitoring from the Galactic Federation), on the Moon.

24:30 OalmaRaums about his ship.

Vladimir : Please tell me, what shape was your ship?

Irina: Like a plate, only bigger, more elongated.

Vladimir : What size is it? Diameter?

Irina: Large, about 60 m long. An elongated flattened plate.

25:10 About the Galactic Federation tourist ship shot down by the Earth's military.

Vladimir: We have information that in the Ash-Nazar (She-Nazar) tract, in 1995, a certain broken long object was found (shows a picture with a ship and an inscription). On this ship there is an inscription “moam ria izsaakhsh”, which is translated from the language of Futissa, as far as we know, “ship of the Pleiades community”. Was this really Futissa's ship?

Irina: Now I’ll look to convey the image to him. He says yes, and shows the place. This is Central Asia, some mountains.

Vladimir: Yes, it’s in the mountains. The dimensions of the ship are 620x120 m. It was filmed from a helicopter in 1995.

Irina: He says, if this is the one he thinks about, he was shot down by your military in the early 90s.

Vladimir: It's clear, he was found in '95, but he was shot down earlier. Why was the ship not protected? How could it happen that he was shot down? No military equipment on your ships?

Irina: It is not always possible to foresee and send a ship equipped with military means. If this is what I thought, then it was made on Futissa, but belonged to the entire Galactic Federation, so there was a "Pleiades community" there. It was a tourist ship, there were tourists from several worlds of the Pleiades. Some of them were later taken away by our people. In particular, I want to give honor and sincere gratitude to the representatives of the planet Tashig, as they participated in the rescue operation and took the Pleiades tourists from this place. Some were not found. They were afraid of the explosion and fall, hid, and were never found. But the majority were nevertheless taken out by representatives of the planet Tashig, since their base was closest to this place, and they took direct part in the rescue operation.

Vladimir: So some Pleiadians simply remained on Earth and died somewhere? Or they fell into the hands of the intelligence services, most likely.

Irina: We think they were caught, yes.

Vladimir : Did this happen on Russian territory? Was this a Russian operation?

Irina: He says that this is Asia, some mountains. Shows where Mongolia, Kazakhstan. Are there mountains there? Either Kyrgyzstan, or southern Kazakhstan.

Vladimir: Did this ship ultimately fall into the hands of earthly authorities?

Irina: While the Tashigans were taking out a group of those who remained alive, wounded tourists, the wreckage of the ship that was in

this place. They planned to fly for them later, but there were many of your military raids over this place. Therefore, they decided to leave this matter for later, and when they were able to sneak in there unnoticed, they no longer found him.

Vladimir: What dimensions did this ship actually have?

Irina: It was 5 times larger than mine, which I flew on. About 300 m.

Vladimir : Was he simply shot down in the atmosphere by a missile? What happened?

Irina: Your air weapons, which are on airplanes or helicopters.

Vladimir: I see, an air-to-air missile. That is, this ship is clearly at someone's disposal. In your opinion, how many tourists were there? How many of them were taken out?

Irina: More than 600 people (humanoids). 445 were taken out.

Vladimir: That is, more than a hundred representatives of different civilizations hardly walk through the forests. In your assessment, they are really now under the control of the authorities, no matter in which country.

Irina: The Galactic Federation officially contacted the MS to conduct an investigation at the bases, etc. It was found out that almost all of them fell into the hands of the special services and died from...

For certain ethical reasons, we cannot show you the entire further conversation on this topic.

Vladimir: It turns out that you were just before this event?

Irina: I was physically on your planet three times. Twice before this

event and once after it. Less than a year has passed.

33:29 Awareness of the world government of Earth about the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light and contactees.

Vladimir: It turns out that the main governments of planet Earth are well aware of the existence of aliens, they have artifacts, technical objects and, probably, bodies at their disposal. So they know everything perfectly well?

Irina: Of course, they know that there is an Interstellar Union, contactees. They know that there are many civilizations in the galaxy that are not part of it, for example, they also know about our Galactic Federation.

By the way, I would like to take this opportunity to say a few words about what you called the Galactic Federation of Light. This is exactly the part - 690 civilizations - that I spoke about as “representatives of light beings”. These are mainly plasmoid-type civilizations. They are included in the common Galactic Federation on equal terms. Plasmoid civilizations are not included in the Interstellar Union. MS representatives believe that this is hampered by different body densities. But we believe that the main thing here is the level of consciousness and there is no difference. We gather not only at the dense material level, as representatives of the MS do. They hold their meetings in Burkhad. Of course, it is possible for humanoid types to be present at the meeting there. And we gather at the astral level, as you call it, different densities of bodies would not hurt there.

Vladimir: Do you hold your conferences on the astral level?

Irina: Yes, you can say so, because we leave our physical bodies and spend time in a specially created astral space, protected from thought forms and egregors that can interfere with our exchange of thought forms. It’s even more convenient to conduct it there, because in the astral plane it’s impossible to hide false attitudes from each other. The energy will be visible immediately.

36:35 Adolf Hitler, his friend's contact with the Pleiades and Tashig.

Vladimir: Was Adolf Hitler or someone from his circle a contactee of your civilization? Or do you know a civilization in the Pleiades, the contactee of which was someone from the Fuhrer's entourage or himself.

Irina: Yes, there was a contactee, but not him. Next to him was our contactee, who was also Tashiga's contactee. This is a rather rare case when your person combined contacts from several different civilizations. He was able to combine suitable vibrations within himself.

Vladimir : What was Hitler trying to achieve when this action was organized with wars and other matters? Do you have any responsibility if the person close to him was your contact?

Irina: Our civilization, like me, is against any military action to seize territories. Those who were in contact with Adolf Hitler's friend, they did not tell him about the start of hostilities against any people on Earth. I want to emphasize that Tashig's representatives did not tell him this either. This was already a personal decision of the contactee himself and Hitler. I do not personally know those who had contact with this person, either from Tashig or from Futissa. But I am sure that they made some attempts to somehow dissuade them from influencing the contactee. But this is sometimes not so simple, because we are limited in free will here.

39:03 Ideological differences between the Galactic Federation and the Interstellar Union, preventing their unification.

Vladimir: We have found out that, in my opinion, you have no fundamental antagonistic differences at all. Why don't you, while remaining in the Galactic Federation, also become a member of the Interstellar Union? And not be both here and there, like those three civilizations? It would help everyone, including us.

Irina: Because in order to enter the Interstellar Union, we are obliged

to share its ideology, which is that there is a policy of non-interference in the affairs of young races, even when they destroy each other on this planet. It is believed that as long as they cause harm to a large number of the Earth's population, they must go their way. Burhad, Tumesout and Selbet, i.e. the three civilizations included in the MS created your race, raised and are raising it, including through religious forms. We believe that this form of delivering spiritual light is not effective. Representatives of Burkhad saw very well that their bright ideas, which they carried through contactees, only became a new reason for contention. In any case, watching your children destroy each other with weapons in their hands and not trying to separate them is somewhat strange for parents, for older brothers, I think so.

41:04 Representative Burkhad's opinion on direct interference in the lives of Earthlings and the consequences of these actions.

Maxim: I think Bergastr should definitely give a comment, because there is a very subtle point here. Please, Bergastre, comment.

Irina: Yes, I understand OalmaRaums that some representatives of the MS witnessed your major battles and wars, incl. in antiquity and World War II. They still sent their ships to at least appear in the eyes of earthlings, without directly interfering with their weapons. Experience shows that if this battle stopped, and all people looked at the sky, it was not for long. This did not eliminate the very cause of wars, so the ICJ believes that artificially ending military conflicts between armed adults is not quite the same as separating children. When you separate children using force, you can explain to them that they cannot fight. After all, the adult controls them, has power over them, provides for them, etc. For us, your civilization is a child only in a conditional sense, but as individuals, you are completely independent adults. In order to separate you like children, you must then be controlled. Because in a few years you will still have a war for a different reason.

OalmaRaums himself noted that the bright ideas of the MC turned into a reason for contention. We simply see the same situation from a different angle. In criticizing MS, he sees the possibility that we are conveying nothing to humanity except bright ideas. And I see in this that even if you turn bright ideas into a bone of discord, then if there is our direct intervention, as the Futissians want, then it will necessarily be associated with an armed clash with your armed forces and the

death of your people. You have weapons other than a bow and a spear. Then your power structures, which will remain on your planet, will find a way to convince all the people that it was an invasion, and earthlings died at the hands of aliens. This will be the main driving force in opposing the MS. A striking example of this is Hitler, who has already been mentioned here. He convinced a large number of the German people that killing was for good and brought closer to God.

35:40 About the significance of holding such a meeting between representatives of the MS and the Global Fund.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. I have one last question for OalmaRaums. Do you want to ask me, Irina, or Maxim something? Please, do you want to tell us something on your own behalf, convey everything you consider necessary, or on behalf of your civilization as a whole.

Irina: I would like to ask all three earthlings. Why did you decide to make this particular contact with a civilization that is not part of the MS, what motivated you? The opinion of each of you.

Vladimir: This is more for me, I wrote the questions, the initiative is mine. Maxim, if he wants, can add. I believe that we need to know the full extent of the situation and opinions in the Universe, in particular in our galaxy. If there are some alternative opinions and we don't know them, then we don't know the whole picture of the world, we are losing something. Then we may not behave quite correctly, since some part of the truth leaves us. This is one of the reasons why I asked you about Lucifer, because there is a part of reality there too. If we reject it too, then we do not recognize the part of God. That is, we remove some part of the action, and this prevents us from moving on the path of development.

47:17 About the unconditional benefits of such meetings for achieving mutual understanding.

Irina: Thank you for your answer. Now I really want to ask you three. How do you rate this contact and what I said? Did it live up to your expectations?

Vladimir: I will start first, and my colleagues will complement me. He completely met my expectations. I received a lot of interesting and useful information. I am sincerely grateful to everyone present here. And of course, many thanks to the representative of the planet Futissa and Burkhad, and Esler, and, of course, Maxim and Irina. The main thing is that I am sure that this will be very useful for those listeners to whom we will present the video version.

But, besides, it seems to me that it was useful, dear gentlemen, aliens, and for you (smiles). Because you talked to each other in front of your hybrid children. When fathers communicate in the presence of children, maybe... In this regard, the truth speaks through the mouth of a baby. I said that maybe you should join the MS. Let me give you an analogy: when a child whose parents are divorced tries to reconcile them. He so wants his parents to be together again, dad and mom. To some extent, the analogy works here. In my opinion, if you also have some kind of association, it will greatly help us. Perhaps you will find some kind of consensus by collecting these two points of view, which will allow us to organize deeper our contacts here. To a greater extent, not only theoretically, but in some other way, within reasonable limits. I perfectly understand the point of view that it is better not to interfere. Maybe there is some kind of harmonious compromise that will allow us to take the good from both sides. It's good for us and ultimately good for everyone.

Irina: This is a very good answer that is useful for us. Moreover, for representatives of all four civilizations who gathered here.

Maxim: Yes, I would like to add. I would like to thank the Futissa civilization, thank Bergastra from the Burhad civilization and everyone who is present here. But on the issue of non-interference, I will still take the side of Representative Burkhad. For one simple reason: I am a psychologist by training and very often work with people, plus, I am a professional athlete who was a captain in different teams, national teams and everything else. I would like to personally convey to the representative of the Futissa Federation now: the more you interfere in the affairs of earthlings, the more earthlings will then demand that you interfere further. This is, in fact, what happens. I clearly understand that the more I give useful knowledge, useful things, the more I deal with solving issues for people, the more people later make claims against me that I owe them something.

Irina: Yes. I will convey these words to the representatives of my planet. They will become known.

Maxim: Yes. I'll say more. They won't appreciate it at all. They will only appreciate it for the moment when you intervene, and then, when you do not give them what they want, they will begin to fight with you, or rather, against you. And they will demand from you that you give them what they already want.

Vladimir : I basically agree with Maxim. The only thing is that I still think that, probably, some useful things can be implemented, applied to some extent, but this needs to be specifically discussed. You can also take Futissa's opinion.

Maxim : In general, in fact, I am for the harmonization of any things. There is some truth among the Burkhadians, and there is some truth among the Futissians. That is, there may be some moments of control, but they should not be in such a direct form. So that these moments are decided for people. It is the right that they make an informed choice, or not deprive people of making the wrong choice in order to understand it later.

Vladimir : I can say more specifically and quickly that those experiments that Tashig and Selbet conduct, in which people experience discomfort and pain, their will is violated out of "good intentions." They pour water onto the back of the mill. This is exactly what will be used and is being used by power circles to show aggressive aliens, and continue to work on the theme of invasion, etc. Therefore, here, in my opinion, the Futissian is absolutely right. You need to be very careful with this.

52:31 New Age as new knowledge from representatives of the Galactic Federation.

Vladimir : I have one last question for Futissa's representative. Did you participate in the creation of any religion on Earth?

Irina: There is no religion. But we influence the New Age (New Era, a

symbiosis of all spiritual movements). We bring the light of this knowledge to our contactees. If we talk about commandments, about dogmas, then the main dogma of our religion is freedom from all dogmas and responsibility before oneself, as before God.

Maxim: I absolutely support this, because I believe that all religions should understand that there is a God, and He is one. Everyone just talks about it in different languages.

Irina: Yes, but the limited consciousness of a being enclosed in a body is limited to the three-dimensional world. Therefore, it begins to involuntarily impose on spiritual laws, those restrictions that exist in its body, in its world. Although there are no restrictions. This is the cause of all religious differences.

54:02 OalmaRaums' appeal to the inhabitants of the Earth.

Irina: What do you want to say on behalf of the representatives of your Futissa civilization and on your own behalf?

I like your sense of humor. It says that, even despite your social, military, political and climatic conditions that exist on your planet, despite all the limitations of your bodies, which live much less than ours, you are still able to feel happy. My personal appeal, I think that all citizens of my planet will support me, is that no matter what choice you, earthlings, make, you need to remember that each of you is the God to whom you pray. This means that each of you is responsible for your own destiny. As Maxim told me, you don't need to blame someone else for your happiness or unhappiness. This only causes your degradation, both as an individual and as your entire civilization as a whole. In any case, I will be glad if you join the MS or the Galactic Federation. Or to these two organizations at once. All efforts of both the MS civilization, and the GFS, and our dense material civilizations are to help you follow the path of realizing yourself as God, the eternal Spirit. In this our goal is united, and throughout the galaxy we are united with you.

56:28 Invitation to earthlings.

Vladimir: Thank you again. You know our sense of humor, but without it I invite you to visit, come over for tea, I have a nice clearing. For you personally, OalmaRaums has 60 meters in inches. And for the rest too. (Everyone laughs). I mean it sincerely, really, I'm not kidding.

Irina: Okay, thank you for the invitation. I would be glad to visit you, the contactee, and Maxim.

I also want to say that I know whose contactee Irina is Daraal, I know their visit program. I will be glad when the study and physical visit to the worlds, planets of the MC is over, I will be glad to see her on Futissa, like any of you.

Bergastre, MidgasKaus and everyone who is here for the representatives of the Interstellar Union also thank the representatives of Futissa, thank us all for the fact that we have all gathered here and conveyed to the people the point of view of Futissa and the point of view of the Interstellar Union on Futissa. We believe that this contact will be useful to all of us.

Vladimir : I completely share this opinion, as I have already said.

58:17

And, as always, a little personal and interesting after filming... (excerpt)

Maxim (to his cat): Get out of here **!**

Vladimir: Plasmoids rule.

Maxim: Two from Futissa's Security Service, along the way, examine her, and she goes crazy there (laughs).

Irina: They're playing with her or something (laughs). They're probably studying it.

Maxim: Yes, they are studying.

Vladimir: So as not to waste time.

Irina: Your cat has become famous on many planets.

Maxim: The cat is the star of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: It will be embodied later on Burkhad.

Maxim: Unfortunately, she needs to go through very interesting transformations for this.

It turns out that the Pleiadians come into contact with our contactees, tell them about MS violations, namely the grays and reptilians. Therefore, not knowing that there are literate reptilians and grays, those contactees who listen to this carry information that grays and reptilians are bad.

Irina: OalmaRaums says: was the contact useful for earthlings?

Maxim: Yes, very much. I think it's not that useful. This information will now blow up the Internet to some extent.

Because there is a Galactic Federation of Light, there is simply a Galactic Federation, and I have seen a lot of channelings with the Galactic Federation.

Irina: Yes? I'll have to watch it, it's interesting. Was there something similar there?

Maxim: Yes. Very helpful. Now again another puzzle has fallen into place for me.

Irina: Mead says, if you want, you can visit Futissa in the astral plane. I say, okay, definitely, just not now.

Maxim: Mid, Bergastre, thank you. I didn't remember the name of the Futissa civilization, thank you all so much. We will, in any case, transmit all these channelings. Moreover, the form of transmission of this channeling is completely off the charts.

Irina: What does "form of transmission" mean?

Maxim: This is about the fact that you can just go and communicate through contactee Irina with any civilization.

March 26, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldstein – administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a specialist in contacts with the Earth, a specialist in safety in contact situations, director of the security service for contacts with worlds not included in the MC sector of the Milky Way galaxy;

OalmaRaums and two more representatives of the civilization of Futissa and the Pleiades;

Ngerson and Raamsi Puoltoorsi are representatives of the military space security service of the Pleiades Commonwealth.

Video in text
January 1, 2023

#58 Interview with Irina Podzorova after a real flight on a flying saucer to the planet of insectoids

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/intervyu-posle-poleta-na-planetu-insektoidov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D_bHg0SJ35k

00:00

Vladimir: Maybe we can make a joke now? It's called reportage photography. Hot on the heels of an interview with a contactee who had just arrived - this has never happened before. Want? Seriously, let’s do something impromptu now, it’ll be great.

Irina: An hour and a half ago, about two hours ago, I was in the constellation Pegasus, which is about 620 light years from Earth. One leg here, the other there.

Vladimir: How long did the flight last?

Irina: I don’t know. I had my phone with me, I would have made a video report, but it wouldn’t turn on.

Vladimir: I see. Otherwise you would have filmed there, of course.

Irina: And so I flew twice a week, and now they transferred me to at least once a month.

00:55 The principle and trajectory of the flight of an alien ship, the time in flight to the planet Sho-Hariki. Irina's feelings while flying on an alien ship.

Vladimir: So, planet Sho-Hariki. We've arrived. How long did it feel like to fly?

Irina: Well, two or three minutes.

Vladimir: And what next?

Irina: First, the saucer takes off on an atmospheric engine, to about an altitude of three hundred kilometers, he told me. Then he turns on the planetary planets, which are repelled by the magnetic field.

Vladimir: Did you feel something inside, some changes when the planetary engines were turned on?

Irina: No, you just sit normally, it turns on the plasma field around the plate and when it takes off quickly, you don't feel like you're being pressed down, because there's a gravitational field there.

Vladimir: That is, there is no overload, I understand.

Irina: All the energy of the plasma field is used to turn on the planetary engine, so the gravitational field disappears, and since artificial gravity is not installed there, weightlessness begins. The first feeling is that you are falling through somewhere. And now it feels like I'm being lifted up, as if I'm on the waves, but I'm holding on to my hands.

Vladimir: How long does it work on the planetary engine?

Irina: It flies at about one-tenth the speed of light, and it picks up this speed in about ten seconds.

Vladimir: And how long does it fly at this speed?

Irina: Until it flies away from a planet with such a mass as the Earth, to a distance of approximately 80,000 km - this distance is necessary to turn off the gravitational field and turn on gravity.

Vladimir: In which direction does it fly from the Earth, towards the orbit of which planet within the Solar System?

Irina: It doesn't fly in a plane.

Vladimir: Not in the ecliptic plane, of course. How long does this flight last on a planetary engine?

Irina: So, if it gains thirty thousand kilometers per second in ten seconds, then to fly 80,000 km... What is the speed of light? 300,000 km per second? How much is one tenth?

Vladimir: Of course, I am well acquainted with mathematics, but not that much.

Irina: 300,000 divided by 10 is 30,000, which means it flies at a speed of 30,000 km per second, and in general planetary ships can accelerate to speeds of up to one-eighth the speed of light, but they do not fly more than one-tenth of the speed of light.

Vladimir: And then, when he switches to the gravitational engine, do the sensations inside somehow change?

Irina: This is not noticeable, because the movement itself occurs instantly, look: in two or three seconds it flies 60,000 km.

Vladimir: Does he do anything to switch from an atmospheric engine to a planetary engine and from a planetary engine to a gravitational engine, or does this happen automatically?

Irina: He can install a program that automatically switches, but usually he stands there and does it himself.

Vladimir: Do you see this moment? Do you understand when he switches?

Irina: If I'm next to the remote control, I'll see, but I'm sitting on the other side.

Vladimir: Aren't there any portholes there? Are the walls opaque?

Irina: There are portholes, but they are located above me.

Vladimir: How much time has passed according to your feelings?

Irina: It takes a minute or two for the gravitational engine to pick up gravitons. Only then does the leap occur.

Vladimir: How much time has passed since the moment you entered the ship and left it on that planet, approximately? Ten minutes?

Irina: Yes, about ten minutes.

Vladimir: Okay, here you are, Sho-Hariki. How was it?

Irina: We flew, talked, I said hi to him. He stood facing the control panel, with his back to me. To turn around, he needs to turn his whole body. The first thing I felt was that I was sitting and gravity appeared. According to my feelings, it was larger than on Earth.

07:50 Atmosphere, gravity on the planet Ho-Shariki. Protective suit for safe visiting of the planet Sho-Hariki.

Vladimir: The force of gravity there is greater than on Earth, probably, right?

Irina: Not much. Kirchiton told me that there is approximately one point twenty-three hundredths of the earth's gravity, which is not much. The first thing I felt was that there was no weightlessness, about another minute passed, and the plate did not hang, but sat on the supports. Kirchiton said: “Let's go!” - he turned and walked along the corridor, after two or three steps there was a semicircular room, in the floor there was a hatch. It was open, and from it you go straight down to the ground.

Vladimir: Was it day or night there?

Irina: Day, there was one sun, high, almost at the zenith, so bright, more than we see on Earth, and a completely white sky. I didn’t say: they immediately put protective suits on us, because there is a high methane content there, somewhere around eight percent. The radiation is such that if a person goes out there without a suit, he will live no more than fifteen minutes.

Vladimir: Cool protective suit that shields radiation in such a way.

Irina: You can use it even in the center of the Galaxy, where there are black holes.

Vladimir: What is it made of?

Irina: He told me that the most important thing is not the material from which it is made, from an organic silicon compound, it contains some kind of germanium, cobalt. Their molecular lattice is intertwined in such a way that they have some kind of microdevices built into them, like nanochips, which can create different fields.

11:05 Landscape, vegetation on the planet Sho-Hariki. Houses, language, appearance, group mind of insectoids.

Vladimir: So, we went out into the radiation, it was a bright day. What is the landscape, vegetation, clouds, sun?

Irina: There is no vegetation there, just gray stones, a flat surface, like on Daraal, and somewhere in the distance on the right there are rocky mountains, later it turned out that this is a ledge, and below is an abyss. When I looked up, and there was a window in the suit, I looked through it, and I saw the sun and three or four moons. They were illuminated by the sun and were visible, one lower, the other higher. In total, Sho-Hariki has eighteen moons and two suns. There is practically no darkness there. Their houses are in the form of a sphere or two connected cones, only the angle of the cones is not acute, and these houses seem to be suspended in the air.

Vladimir: Were these their settlements in the air?

Irina: These are like houses, and the inhabitants themselves fly between them - they have wings. Kirchiton was also in a protective suit. He told me about 18 moons, that the planet's orbit is around a double star, but it is stable, because... is located at a great distance.

When we left the plate, a whole flock of residents, about ten of them, came down to us. Kirchiton said something in Daraal, and I heard a creaking and crackling sound from the box on his chest.

Vladimir: So he speaks Daraal, and the box translates into Sho-Khar?

Irina: Then they all started crackling and hissing. I asked Kirchiton why I could hear the inhabitants well in a protective suit, he answered me in Russian that they were talking so loudly that if I were without a suit, my ears could not stand it. Their atmosphere is rarefied, and evolution has taught their organisms to make loud sounds.

Vladimir: How tall are they?

Irina: Adults are approximately 2.40 to 2.80 m.

Vladimir: And of our insects, which one do they resemble most? On praying mantises?

Irina: They are similar to praying mantises only in that they are long, but not green, but brown. And I didn't notice any resemblance to our clothes on them. By the way, I was amazed that they have a rather small head compared to their body, I was even surprised: "Where are their brains?" And she even asked Kirchiton: "How can the brain of an intelligent creature fit in such a head?" He said, "That's because they have a hive mind."

Vladimir: That is, like ants and bees?

Irina: I say: "Is it that the group Soul incarnates there?" He says: "No, each being is embodied by a separate intelligent Spirit, like us, but due to the fact that they have a group mind, the neural network of their brain, their nervous system is connected at the electromagnetic level with the noosphere of the planet and with the mind of each creature. Due to this, their Spirits, although separately incarnated, also unite in the Spiritual World into a conditionally group Soul and exist as long as they exist in this incarnation."

Vladimir: It's like in "Avatar", this film had the same idea, these inhabitants had a single Soul through the mother tree.

17:52 Insectoid dwellings. The structure of the limbs of insectoids.

Vladimir: Did they know about your arrival? And who came down to you? Were these some local scientists?

Irina: He said that it was an ordinary city, a settlement. I was surprised that their houses hang at different heights.

Vladimir: So these were individual houses? Each inhabitant separately? Or does each house have many inhabitants?

Irina: It happens that each inhabitant has a separate house, but there are larger houses where many of them live. So, they chattered something else there, hissed among themselves, gathered around us, and one approached me and extended his hand, so to speak. And I noticed that they are different from our insects, they have some kind of fingers at the end of their paws, and there are clearly more than ten of them. They can even pick up small objects with them.

Vladimir: And you shook his hand?

Irina: Yes, I touched it, but they seemed to me not like hands and fingers, but like wire.

Vladimir: Is the fabric in this protective suit so thin that you could feel something, is it thin, not rough?

Irina: You could feel whether you were taking it hard or soft.

Vladimir: How thin is the glove?

Irina: When you take a stone, you don't feel its temperature, but you feel that you have touched something.

19:56 Growth, method of movement of insectoids.

Vladimir: Was he taller than you? Much?

Irina: Yes, he was taller than me. He had a small head, two small antennae.

Vladimir: Did he just want to greet you?

Irina: Yes. I touched him, took his hand. He placed his second hand on top of the first. He stood on his two hind legs and rested on something that extends from their wings, like a tail, but it's not a tail, it's like the end of the wings. He can lean or rise a little and walk.

Vladimir: Did he say what his name is?

Irina: I didn't ask, probably also some Shpaashi or Shpuushi.

Vladimir: Who exactly was it, some high-ranking representative, or is it unknown?

Irina: Here, he stands on two legs, he has an elongated body, he stands, four arms and two more wings stick out, but he can fold them, and then he unfolds them, they are dark in color and some kind of double, that is, two the wings rise, and from under them there are two more wings.

Vladimir: So, what does it stand on? On two more limbs?

Irina: Yes, he has six limbs, his head can turn in different directions and generally throw back, when I looked closely at his eyes, I told him in Russian: "Lean over to me," and he looked at me. His head can turn and even throw back. At first there were three people standing next to us, five more a little further away, and when I looked at them, they were about five meters away from us, they were chattering something, turning their heads and touching each other.

Vladimir: And when you speak Russian, does the suit immediately translate into his language or what?

Irina: No, when I told him in Russian, he didn't answer me, and Kirchiton said that he wouldn't understand me, because there was no translator built into this suit. For contactees, this is not built into the suit, because it also needs to be translated from the contactee's language. I say: "Did he understand me?" Kirkhiton said that they hear sounds very well.

Vladimir: Can they read the emotional state or energy?

Irina: Probably they can, I don't know for sure. When Kirchiton said something to him, he leaned towards me: their body bends slightly below the head, the head can tilt, and the eyes can move out a little.

Vladimir: And did you look at his eyes? What are they?

Irina: Yes, I looked him in the eye. He has such a brown face, his nose is practically invisible, his mouth has two plates on top that move apart and crack.

Vladimir: Do they have their own ships? Are they in space or on Earth?

Irina: Yes, they have ships, they build them, because, despite such paws, they can hold very small objects.

Vladimir: Do you know why I asked? Because I'm also ready to be their contactee.

Irina: Did you like them?

Vladimir: Well, good guys, I have a calm attitude towards insects. You said that this is not the most important thing, but what is the most important thing?

Irina: I looked into the eyes, their color was light brown with a greenish tint, and there was like fire inside, like sparks.

Vladimir: What did you feel for them when you looked into their eyes, sympathy or a neutral feeling, your feeling?

Irina: Interesting. I wondered how such creatures could have evolved. Their eyes consist of many points.

Vladimir: But this communication was not unpleasant?

Irina: No, I was very interested, I wanted to talk to them, but I understood that it was very difficult for them to learn our language, we have completely different sounds.

Vladimir: But you could have asked Kirchiton to translate?

25:17 Internal structure of insectoid houses. Method of communication of insectoids. Insectoids can make asteroids controllable.

Irina: I told him: “Let’s ask them how they live, what’s inside their houses.” He says: “Do you want to see what’s inside their houses?” That's not the most interesting part. He told them something, they took off on wings, four of them lifted Kirchiton with their paws, and two took me by the hands and carried me to the largest house, just through the air.

Vladimir: So they flapped their wings around you like flying insects and lifted you up?

Irina: They took me with four lower paws, and two limbs were free.

Vladimir: Did you hear the noise from the wings?

Irina: I didn’t feel any wind, I heard something spinning in the air. When they lifted us up, I saw that the plate stood below the cliff, and the surface of the planet was somewhere far below, and most importantly, behind this cliff their homes were still hanging in the air. When rising, they somehow swayed and flew at different levels, and did not interfere with each other’s flight. Then we flew up to a double cone that was hanging in the air. Imagine: a light gray wall glitters in the sun, a round window forms in it and opens like a whirlpool.

Vladimir: And you fly there?

Irina: Yes, first they brought me in, then Kirchiton, and they put us inside. It feels as if there is a net lying there, you walk on it and fall through it, like on a hammock, but at the same time there are no holes visible.

Vladimir: A springy floor, more like a trampoline?

Irina: Yes. Light gray walls, the room is bright, the light is diffused, yellowish. Kirchiton said that this room is responsible for receiving information about space, that is, scientists there are engaged in space flights.

Vladimir: Was it some kind of scientific institution, something like an observatory?

Irina: Yes. I asked: “Where are the devices?” - he answered me that there are devices built into the walls, which they touch with their heads, and the signal from their brain goes to the ships that are in space near Sho-Hariki. Then I saw that they could fold their wings and crawl freely along the walls.

Vladimir: What was the height in the middle?

Irina: The height was about six meters. Below we were placed, as it were, on the lower peak of a cone; to the sides of us the walls rose slightly, and all the inhabitants sat on the walls.

Vladimir: Were there many of them there?

Irina: I counted, there were ten or fifteen of them. I looked at the one closest to me. They touched the wall with their limbs and, bending over, also leaned their heads. Some of those who brought us flew back. When they talked to Kirchiton and hissed again, it seemed to me that the sound intensified.

Vladimir: Because it was in a closed room, it is now clear that these

were scientists who turned on these devices with their heads.

Irina: Those who were sitting there did not come down to us.

Vladimir: Of course, they were on shift, on duty, working.

Irina: Yes, and then one said something to me, and the second joined him. It hisses, and I have the feeling that these sounds seem to vibrate in my head. I ask: “What are they doing?” Kirkhiton says: “They talk to those in space, exchange information with those in space, it’s like an observation post for them. Do you know that in addition to ordinary ships that they can purchase in the Interstellar Union, they can land on a large asteroid, which can be two kilometers in diameter, make a cavity inside it, place devices for movement in it, stay inside it and control it like a ship."

Vladimir: I understand: turn an asteroid into a controllable ship.

Irina: Yes, that’s exactly what they can do, they can be without protective suits, if the atmosphere is suitable, and even in a large amount of radiation. He said that Sho-Hariki is an insectoid civilization that is part of the Interstellar Union, and there are other insectoid civilizations like them in the Galaxy, but among them there are those that do not fly.

35:53 The difference between insectoids and other civilizations. Exchange of messages between insectoids in electromagnetic form.

Vladimir: It turns out they are cold-blooded?

Irina : They don’t have blood, they don’t have blood vessels, but some kind of common liquid. I also asked, how do insectoids differ from other intelligent species? Kirkhiton said that they have a skeleton not inside, but outside, this solid base prevents them from dying from radiation and allows them to withstand greater atmospheric pressure, and so on. They have a completely different metabolism, although they feed on other living beings, i.e. predators.

Vladimir: And what happened next?

Irina: Kirchiton spoke about asteroids and offered to see how scientists work. I look up and see that sparks like lightning are running along the walls between the sitting insectoids. I asked: “What is this?” - and he explained that this is an exchange of messages in electromagnetic form. Your eyes perceive this only because there is a device in the window of your protective suit that perceives this radiation, without it a person will not see it, it is like ultraviolet. I also asked: “Why is this device built into the suit?” He said that this protective suit is intended not only for protection in space flights, but also for planetary exploration. As long as we were there, someone kept flying in and out, while something in the wall began to spin and move apart, I walked up to the wall and touched it with my hand, it felt hard to the touch, but was pressed through. I say: “Is this really metal?” Kirchiton replied that it was a type of liquid metal; in fact, the temperature in the room was very high - about +180 degrees.

Vladimir: So all the water there has evaporated long ago?

Irina: I don’t think they have oceans there.

Vladimir: There may be methane lakes there.

Irina: We then talked a little about evolution, I asked how they turned out, evolutionarily or are they hybrids. No, they turned out naturally: there were such large insects that, through natural evolution, developed their nervous system, albeit a group one, so that intelligent Spirits could incarnate in them.

40:29 How old is the insectoid civilization from the planet Sho-Hariki? The cause of schizophrenia in contactees with insectoids.

Vladimir: How old is this civilization?

Irina: He said that this is a very old civilization, about two hundred million years old. Then we also talked about contactees, that Sho-

Harika has contactees, but due to the group mind, these contactees have a high percentage of schizophrenia. Why schizophrenia? Because with schizophrenia, one person seems to have many personalities. The Sho-Khariks have such a disease, but our psychiatrists are not there.

Vladimir: Are contactees who have schizophrenia astral?

Irina: They also have physical contactors, but less often.

Vladimir: Physical people have schizophrenia because they have contact with specific representatives. And what happened next?

Irina: Kirchiton said that it was time to return, and as we walked, I noticed that there were no stones lying under our feet, like we have on Earth, just a surface like a rock.

42:20 Time spent traveling to the planet Sho-Hariki.

Vladimir: How long did the whole trip take? From the moment you entered the plate to the moment you left the plate on Earth?

Irina: I didn't look at my watch, but Maxim was waiting for me for about an hour.

Vladimir: How long does it take to walk to the car from this clearing?

Irina: About fifteen minutes.

Vladimir: So, the journey there and back took you half an hour, and the flight itself took about fifteen minutes.

Irina: That's how it happens with us. The road can be long when we go far. For example, like in Shimora, while they brought me back, when I made contact in Povorino, it was four kilometers from home,

almost an hour's walk.

44:00 Origin and development of insectoid civilization. Gifts from earthlings to MidgasKaus.

Vladimir: And they didn't tell you anything through Kirchiton, let's say they didn't convey anything by voice, didn't communicate?

Irina: They were simply warned. When we arrived at their mission control station, I asked: "Why did we fly there?" He said that it is located in the center of the city, and for you it is no different from other houses. Then I asked: "Why are they hanging in the air?" He replied: "Because they were created that way under the planet's soil. Previously, they were generally insects that lived in the ground, and then, when they became intelligent, and representatives of the Interstellar Union came into contact with them and then included them in the Interstellar Union, shared with them their technologies, artificial antigravity, they established planets under the ground devices that suppress gravity. It's just convenient for them to build houses in the air so they can fly from one to another." Kirchiton also said that he was not the first to bring me there, and that there were contactees who reacted negatively to them.

Vladimir: That's what I was trying to understand: were you afraid or not. It's clear: You're not afraid of anything.

Irina: Some were not that afraid, they simply hid their reaction of non-acceptance.

Vladimir: They were simply disgusted. It's clear. With a cockroach on two legs, flying... Everything is clear here.

Irina: One woman actually sent me a parcel, and another simply brought it, and all these are gifts for Mid.

Vladimir: Well, it's clear, as the President, and then you will send it to the Vladimir region by mail, I understand.

Irina: No, I gave them to Kirchiton.

Vladimir: What will he do about it?

Irina: He said that he won't fly to Esler now, I say: "Or maybe we'll stop at Mid on the way?" He says: "Wow on the way! If you look at the projection of the earth's sky now, we are now in the constellation Pegasus, and Esler is in the constellation Bootes, look at the star map - this is generally the other end of the Galaxy, one might say." But he said to tie these bags so that things wouldn't fly around his cabin, he would hand them over later.

Vladimir: You have a "Field of Miracles" there, like Yakubovich, they brought mushrooms from the village for Kirkhiton.

Irina: There are toys for Mead's child and even a scarf for his wife.

Vladimir: He probably already has a museum of earthly relics there.

Irina: Yes. He says: "I'll pass it on. Now I'm bringing one more contactee, and then I'll fly to the lunar base, leave it there to Esler's specialists who are at the lunar base, and they will already send it to the base in the Vladimir region, where Mid visits."

48:43 The importance of accepting any form of life is one of the conditions for subsequent incarnations.

Vladimir: Didn't the topic of the virus come up between you and Kirchiton?

Irina: Not today.

Vladimir: Well, great, if this is all in general terms, then I want you to at least sleep, rest, I don't want to mock you at all.

Irina: No, ask the questions you prepared for the article.

Vladimir: Well, for the article I would ask you: were you there, in your opinion, in your feelings, how would your visit there be useful for all earthlings? What would you like to share with earthlings, if you could now tell it to all the inhabitants of the planet, if the whole Earth was looking at you on the Internet?

Irina: I would like to say that such unusual forms of bodies for us, which resemble earthly insects, and which some people are completely incomprehensibly afraid of, simply because they are unfamiliar, incomprehensible, even in such forms the same Spirit can be embodied , as in ours. I also want to say that if we, earthlings, do not accept any form of life: animals, insects, birds, and we reject it, then for the development of our Spirit, the mentors of the Spiritual world can then specifically direct our Spirit into such a body so that we become accustomed to patience with everyone.

Vladimir: As I understand it, if a person on Earth does not accept some nation or nationality, then he then incarnates in the next life precisely there and among those whom he did not love and did not accept.

Irina: Yes, that's why, if there is a war against some people, and those who fight are very often embodied in the very people they hated, therefore, before you hate or reject some form of life that you do not understand, think about how you yourself look for this form of life.

March 30, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text

#60 Message of the Planet Esler. Healing energies of Life and Love

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iscelyayushchie-ehnergii-zhizni-i-lyubvi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jnZDvNo3P2o

The purpose of art at Esler is to educate new generations in the spirit of the Light of love of our heavenly Father. What you have divided into religions, sciences and esotericism is for us a single knowledge, the essence of faith in yourself, as a part of God, endowed with all his qualities, for managing the reality of the material world, for greater and greater improvement in love, without which true happiness is impossible in the light of God.

The purpose of our art is also to explain to the embodied Spirits the meaning of freedom and the meaning of suffering in the material world.

Often this is an opportunity to teach empathy and helping others as necessary attributes of love for those individuals who are innocently present with those suffering. There is no guilt here. There is no need to look for it here. Look only for the opportunity to develop love as an invaluable energy that gives you the opportunity to join the source of eternal life, wisdom and grace.

The message was conveyed by PiosNior, an art critic and specialist in the study and application of figurative forms of perception. Planet Esler.

Broadcast 04/04/2020

Video in text

January 2, 2023

#61 Message from the Council of Communities of the planet Esler (Interstellar Union) about the coronavirus pandemic (COVID-19)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-pandemii-koronavirusa-covid-19
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=12I_5OGy9k8

The Council of Communities of the planet Esler and the entire Interstellar Union appeal to all residents of planet Earth, especially to citizens of countries where panic has arisen due to the spread of a new infectious viral disease that affects the respiratory, cardiovascular and immune systems of the human body.

This worldwide epidemic and your civilization's response to it are clear indicators of the spiritual, moral and political-economic consciousness and state of earthly society. With regret, I am forced to state that at this time the absolute majority of representatives of the Earth do not pass this test with honor and dignity decent for intelligent Spirits embodied in physical bodies.

The Interstellar Union records a complete lack of understanding of what is happening on the part of both the power structures of your world and its individual representatives. This gives rise to unfounded panic, chaos in the economy and undermines the authority of management structures among the absolute majority of the population.

The Interstellar Union and the Council of Communities of the planet Esler appeal to every earthling with a call to suppress the animal fear of death, through which it is very easy to control you and activate contact with your Inner Light, which is always in the Spiritual world in absolute knowledge, absolute harmony and absolute happiness.

Turn to your highest part, to the image of God in yourself, to the spark of the boundless Cosmic Mind, which is always with you and in you with a request - to dissolve in all layers of your aura all negative vibrational, low vibrational states of fear, demands, resentment, condemnation and others destructive forms of energy states of your consciousnesses.

Only one practice in this difficult time for you can bring the maximum effect in quickly clearing the material virus and restoring the usual rhythm of life. This is the practice of absolute Love. Every morning, greet the Sun with words of greeting and release from your inner sun in the heart energy center a ray of your love to meet it. When meeting people, continuously mentally direct the Light at them, and it will protect you from the penetration of low-vibration material viruses.

Remember that Spirit is primary, and matter is secondary, and that your body will only take into itself those viruses whose power over it your consciousness recognizes.

Every evening, see the Sun off to rest, sending it the Light of your love, as you did in the morning. Don't go to sleep without turning to God with gratitude for the past day, no matter how it turned out for you. God sent it to you for your development. Before going to bed, forgive everyone who offended you, caused you harm, or in any way interfered with the implementation of your plans. Remember that you have no enemies in the world, but only teachers of love.

The Interstellar Union cannot directly intervene in the situation on Earth, because this is your lesson. You are passing the next exam before spiritual mentors and arhats of the Earth, before moving to a new level of vibrational settings of the planet's noosphere. Without passing such tests, it is impossible to identify the problems of society and individuals, and therefore eliminate them. Despite the impossibility of direct intervention, remember that your friends and mentors from the Spiritual world are always present with each of you. And the Interstellar Union is closely monitoring the situation and is ready to intervene if the existence of your species is threatened.

We are with you with all our hearts, our earthly friends and collaborators in the spiritual evolution of all intelligent Spirits. We are

one with you in the divine Light of Love.

Remember!

Broadcast 04/04/2020

The message was conveyed by GloisMaikh - a member of the council of communities of the planet Esler, from the community of the city of Shaytupol, a representative of the planet Esler in the Interstellar Union, a specialist in interstellar politics and global economic processes of the planet Esler.

Video in text
January 4, 2023

#64 Conversation with Tolik about God. Supreme Mind, Absolute, Creator, Creator, Source, Light, Love

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razgovor-s-tolikom-o-boge
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FEVx67Af6G8

0:00 Opening speech by Anatoly.

Tolik: Hello, my name is Anatoly. I am a simple spiritual teacher who has had spiritual experience, from the city of Izhevsk. My spiritual name is Tolik. My student Alexey is with me. And we want to talk about God. I want to thank the organizers for giving me the opportunity to communicate with more highly developed civilizations and the opportunity to learn and learn something from them. Also, I admire that you don't charge for this event. For example, we tried to contact another contact with just one question, but the prices there were such that we were unable to do so. You are doing a noble cause. I wish you good luck in this right endeavor. The last videos had good sound and it was pleasant to listen to you. And soon, I think, your listeners will be added. I'm not going to argue with anyone or prove anything to anyone. I want to find out in our conversation what you think about God. Compare with your earthly knowledge. And, in the end, come to some kind of truth.

01:25 Knowledge about God and the Divine Light as the main knowledge of the existence of the material world.

Tolik: Do you think that knowledge about God is the most important knowledge for the entire civilization and, first of all, for spiritual seekers, believers and scientists?

Irina : Hello everyone, my name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a

contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, the questions of our respected listeners Anatoly and Alexey are answered by MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. They are united on these issues, since MidgasCaus and LiSioni both represent the Interstellar Union.

We have already said that science is inseparable from religion, but not in the sense of rituals, but in the sense of spiritual knowledge. Therefore, knowledge about God, about the Divine Light is the most important knowledge in general about the meaning of the existence of the material world. As soon as this knowledge leaves science, its place is taken by materialism, which obscures the truth about God and sets a person or another incarnate Spirit to the fact that there is only one life, that after the death of the body there is nothing more. Such knowledge, such beliefs prevent the penetration of the Divine Light into oneself. Then the incarnate Spirit forgets its divine nature and begins to consider the meaning of its life only the knowledge of any pleasures in its material body, material accumulations, or the protection of its homeland or its family. All these goals do not go beyond the current incarnation.

04:00 Who is God.

Tolik: Do you know who God is? Describe Him in as much detail as possible.

Irina: God is everything you can imagine and much more. It is called differently in different religions, in different languages and on different planets. Everything that you can imagine is absolute, perfect, bright, good in the outside world or in yourself - this will be God. We understand it as the Source of everything that exists, which created this world and continues to support it. Because He is outside of time, and if you look from His point of view, the creation of the world continues endlessly. Also, from his point of view, the birth of us as Spirits continues endlessly. For him, the past, present and future are at the same time. As for the character of God, in your earthly terms, it can be described as absolute, bright, selfless Love. Because Love is the highest, strongest and brightest energy of the universe that can be cognized. Only she is capable of creating worlds, only she is capable of giving birth to life, only she is capable of giving birth to intelligence in living beings. Love is experienced by us, as intelligent Spirits, as inner

Light. When I say the word Light, I do not mean a stream of photons. I mean that mental spiritual Light that everyone who entered into the presence of God in himself experienced. God is Spirit. What does Spirit mean? This means that he is beyond the material world. And, at the same time, it fills every atom of the material world with its power. He is everywhere. What does it mean: he is omnipresent? You have heard the expression of your earthly religion that God is the Holy Spirit. The word holy, as I have repeatedly said, means the Spirit of Light, the Light Spirit. And again we return to the fact that the Light of Divine Love is the Source of everything and it is He who we call God.

7:00 Stages of creating the material Universe from Divine energies and levels of material worlds.

Tolik: The description is very weak, superficial. Our knowledge of God is very detailed and thorough, and I have studied God very carefully and thoroughly.

What did God create the worlds from? How did He create worlds?

Irina : What you called knowledge, and who has it weak and who has it strong, is a meaningless judgment. Because there cannot be weak or strong knowledge about God. Because this is a direct experience that is experienced by the Spirit itself, as a part of God in connection with its Source. I have shared my experience with you. I, MidgasKaus, have conveyed my experience to you. LiScioni shared his experience with you. If your experience suggests otherwise, then we will listen with pleasure and interest to you and your experience. Even if we hear something that does not correspond to our experience, we will in no way characterize these words of yours, because everyone's experience in knowing God is strictly individual. Judgments from outsiders about the degree of knowledge of God may be biased. How did God create the worlds and what did He do it from? Esler and Shimora adhere to the theory of the cyclical existence of the material Universe. The cyclical nature of existence lies in the fact that the material Universe is created from Divine energies. God created worlds from a part of Himself. Since God and his divine energies have the highest frequency of vibrations, it (the energy) is inaccessible to any material devices, it is not accessible to the subtle-material civilizations that exist now. But gradually, lowering the vibrations, this Divine Light, one of the vibrations of the waves of Divine Light begins to become

denser and produces the first subtle-material level. The material world consists of 59 levels of density. You and I, as earthlings, as Eslerians, as Shimorians, are at the third level of density, which designates the solid, liquid, gaseous state of matter. Another 56 levels of densities make up thin-material worlds or, as they are called on Earth, plasmoid worlds. There, too, there are their own worlds, which their inhabitants call planets. They consist of the type of matter that your physicists, biophysicists, astrophysicists call different energies. And the same intelligent Spirits who are no different from us are embodied in these energy bodies. This means that each of us can incarnate in a plasmoid, subtle-material world, just as any inhabitant of a plasmoid world, after the destruction of his subtle-material body, can incarnate in a dense-material world. So the Divine Light, or rather, one of His waves begins to lower its vibrations according to His will, and first the 56th level of the subtle-material world is obtained, then the 55th and so on, until the entire subtle-material world unfolds, which consists of 56 levels of density . There are no atoms there yet, there are no molecules, etc., there are only energies there, but in those worlds we can already incarnate, live our lives, gain our experience. There are a great many subtle civilizations. In Russian they are usually called Nature Spirits. For Russians, any invisible being is a Spirit. But for us the word Spirit has meaning only as an immaterial being. My contactees and I speak their language, and when we talk about the Spirit of Nature, we mean plasmoid civilizations. There are ten times more of them,than dense material civilizations in our Galaxy and in the Universe in general. After God, by His will, from Divine energy creates the last subtle material level before the dense material level, the energy waves of the subtle material level begin to condense, also by His will, and the first atoms are created. We don't divide atoms into particles like you do, and we have a different concept about it. We believe that they consist of energy of three levels of density, those energies that make up the plasmoid world, they make up atoms and in the future, from these atoms everything that you see in the material world is made up according to the laws that were established by the Divine Mind.

Alexey: Can we say that God made everything from Himself?

Irina : From a part of Myself. If you compare the entire material Universe, which is accessible to knowledge: all the material beings embodied in it, the Galaxies known and unknown to you, all the plasmoid worlds known and unknown to you, then this Universe, compared to the size of God, so to speak (because you can’t say

about sizes outside the material world) - it's like comparing one hair of a person and himself.

14:21 Knowledge about the Astral world and astral travel.

Tolik: How do you get this knowledge? Those. do you go to the astral plane? And what is your method of entering the astral plane?

Irina : This knowledge is available to any Spirit, both embodied and non-incarnate: it is in itself. The difference between our societies is that we do not develop a materialistic perception of the world. How does this happen? In the families where our children are raised, and subsequently in our schools where they study, they constantly talk about Divine energies that affect the material world. The children are told that each of them is not only a child, but also an eternal Spirit who lives one of his many lives. We have special training that teaches you to dive into yourself and connect with your inner Light. Astral travel is also taught at school, but not for connecting with your inner Light, since this is not necessary, but for knowledge of the astral world, for communicating with plasmoids, for obtaining information from what you call the Akashic Chronicles, etc., that is, we can say that in order to travel to those worlds that are usually closed to those who do not make conscious astral travel. We believe that astral travel strengthens the incarnate intelligent Spirit in that state of consciousness that it is not only a body. As soon as he remains fully aware that he is not the body, he begins to connect more quickly and permanently with his inner light. Because disidentifying yourself with the body gives a faster effect of meditation. By meditation we do not mean thinking, as you understand it. We understand some detached observation of the state of our consciousness, with the goal of finding the inner Light within ourselves and connecting with it.

17:33 Conditions for carrying out the technique of connecting with your Higher Self.

Irina : There are quite a few techniques for this. I understand that you want me to say one of them. In order to connect with your inner Light, a person of your race must first believe that it is possible. Believe that this Light, this Spiritual world exists. Here it will not work out in such a way that you first receive evidence of the existence of the Spiritual

World, and then enter it. Because it will not be possible to obtain this evidence if you deny the Spiritual world. The person simply won't feel anything. He will put a block on himself in order to connect with his inner Light. The second condition: understanding that the inner Light is a part of yourself. This is not some higher being, but you yourself in the Spiritual world. On Earth, the usual term for this part of your consciousness is superconsciousness, Higher Self or cosmic consciousness. It has a lot of names. Here you need to clearly understand that you are connecting with yourself. If these two conditions exist, then in order to independently connect with the Light, a person must, firstly, if possible, completely relax physically and mentally. What does it mean to relax physically? This means taking a comfortable position so that one is not disturbed by sensations from the physical body.

Alexey: When you say relax, does it mean lying down or can you sit?

Irina : This is exactly what doesn't matter. The main thing is that you feel comfortable in this position to the extent that you can temporarily forget that you are either sitting or lying down. You need to forget about the existence of the body. The second condition is, preferably, to be alone, so that no one is distracted. Dim the lights, remove sounds, etc. If some music in your world helps you tune into a state of detached consciousness, then you can turn it on, but not loudly. The main thing here is an individual approach. There can be no specific advice. You should try for yourself what is closer to you, what position to take. Once you have found this position and started this practice, it can also be recommended to materialists who cannot connect with their inner Light, but want to gain experience of what the Spiritual world is.

20:40 Technique for connecting with your Higher Self.

Irina : The very first simple practice is meditation on the question: "Who am I?" You need to sit down and in this position ask the question who you are. First ask: "Am I the body?" If the answer is: "Yes, the body," then you need to ask: "Who am I in the body: arm, leg, back, stomach, head?" And so on until you concentrate where you are. And it will be somewhere around the head. You need to throw away the thought that you have the rest of your body, that is, temporarily not think about it. And if extraneous thoughts come to you on a distracting

topic, then you just need to throw them away and not continue to think further, otherwise you will be distracted and not feel anything. This practice usually takes from 15 minutes to half an hour to enter this state. Next, when you have focused on your head, when you realize that this is where you are, then again start asking yourself: “Where am I in my head? Am I the eye? Am I the nose? That is, list all the organs that are in the head until you understand that you are not the head or any part. Any person, if he concentrates and asks himself these questions, he will clearly feel that he is not the body. This is the simplest practice that we teach in primary school. When you realize that you are not the head, but somewhere inside, then begin to study yourself, as if a little from the outside. Ask yourself: “Then what am I? Right now this thought that I’m thinking is who I am?” You will clearly feel that the thought that comes from you is not you. So, then ask the question: “What am I then?” So gradually, asking yourself these questions, you will clearly feel that you are the source from which thoughts, feelings, and emotions emanate, and even your body came from this source. And already, being in this state, you will ask: “Where is my real source? I want to see him. I want to connect with my Higher Self, with my Superconsciousness, with my Inner Light.” And in any case, this contact will happen. If it doesn’t work out the first time, then if you continue this practice, at least for two or three weeks, this contact will definitely happen. If a person believes in success, believes in the expediency of this contact for himself, believes that he needs it, is important for his life, and not just for entertainment, then any person will achieve success in connecting with his inner Light.

23:50 About leaving the body, contact with the Spiritual world and connection with God.

Alexey: Is there a way out of the body with such meditation?

Irina : I answered your question about connecting with your inner Light, about knowing that you are not a body. The goal here is not to leave the body. There is a slightly different method for leaving the body. If a person wants to leave the body, then he should try to do this only after he has gained the experience that he is not only the body. If he hasn't had that experience, then it's just a waste of time. He will not believe that he will leave his body. He will block himself.

How to leave the body: there is also an individual technique for

everyone. The most general thing is that when you are in a state of connection with your Source, you can begin to experience the Light, you can begin to talk to yourself. And then, if you want to leave the body, mentally imagine that you are leaving the body, seeing your body from the outside. In the astral world, where you go out, everything is controlled by thought. There you cannot physically move your leg or arm. Only the energy of your thoughts moves you there. For it to start moving you, you must apply your energy, will and imagination. Those. imagination, in this case, starts the process of separation, because imagination is the production of those images that will give the command to separate from the physical body and begin an astral journey. How will you feel it? Everything here is individual. Some feel leaving the body as a slight trembling in the body, a shudder, and immediately see themselves from the outside. Some do not see their body, but immediately find themselves in space or in the place they dreamed of. Both are the norm. But you must clearly understand why you need these astral travels. If you do not understand this, then your Higher Self, your subconscious will block your exit from the body. It will not understand why it needs to waste energy.

Tolik: It's nice to hear that on your planet children are already receiving spiritual knowledge at school. We are only dreaming about this for now. We don't need to tell you all this in detail: how to meditate, how to leave the body, because we spend a lot of time. For example, the technique: "Who am I?" we strongly criticize it as an incorrect technique. For us, meditation begins from the moment a person leaves the body. Everything up to this point is a waste of time, just rest.

Maxim : Who are we?

Tolik: We are our school. This is me, as a teacher, and my students.

Irina : Firstly, you can't even criticize the "Who am I?" meditation itself. I don't know what your approach to this meditation is: the same as I said or another. I emphasize that this is for those who are still materialists, but want to try to feel the Spiritual world. This is the simplest way, without which it is difficult. It is suitable for almost anyone who is serious about it. Of course, if a materialist treats believers and esotericists with a degree of irony and ridicule, he will even block himself from meditating: "Who am I?" There is not

necessarily complete trust, just open interest in new experiences and that is enough. And I would like to hear all sides of your criticism of this meditation. In most cases, it is effective in obtaining the first understanding that a person is not only a body.

Tolik: There's no need to talk about criticism now. We want to know details about God. And this will be a distraction from the topic. I am interested in more details, for example, you went to the Astral. How do you then connect with God? Do you receive any information about Him?

Irina : To connect with God, it is not necessary to go to the Astral. Just like access to the Astral plane itself is not a guarantee of connection with God. These are slightly different things. They are similar in that something else is contact with the Spiritual world. But to put it simply, this is a connection with different areas of the Spiritual world, with different vibrations that are at different vibrational levels of these areas. The astral world is closest to the material world. And the world of Divine energies is even higher than the world of disembodied Spirits. A few words about the structure of the Spiritual World from the point of view of the spiritual teachers of the Interstellar Union. The spiritual world, spiritual reality consists of three large areas. The world of Divine energies, the world of disembodied Spirits and the Astral world.

Alexey: We watched all the episodes and know about spiritual levels and the division of the Spiritual world.

Irina : I'm saying that conscious access to the Astral is not a guarantee of meeting God and connecting with the inner Light. The Inner Light exists in us both in the state when we are in the physical body and in the state when we are in the astral body. And in order to feel this Light and connect with it, it is not at all necessary to leave the body. There is an even simpler way to connect with your inner Light than the "Who am I?" meditation: simply start raising your vibrations without engaging in any spiritual meditative practices, without reading mantras, without falling into a state of meditation. And just start developing Love in yourself. This path is the most complex, the most difficult, because the development of love in oneself cannot occur without some sacrifices on the part of the one who is developing. You will have to sacrifice your time and your energy, and your pride, and much more. But this path, although the most difficult, the most thorny, is also the most

direct, since an increase in vibrations will lead to an automatic connection with God. In Christianity, this is well called the acquisition of the Holy Spirit: when we develop Love in ourselves, we attract Divine energies. And you need to learn to be in them constantly. Then no meditations or exits to the Astral are needed: a person automatically falls into this state upon reaching a certain level of increase in his personal vibrations.

33:30 Anatoly's story about his understanding of comprehending God.

Tolik: I heard your words about God, about meditation. You call it Light, Love. These are words that we do not use at all to describe God. Firstly, we criticize these teachers who say God is Light, God is Love, we strongly criticize them, because this is the level of religion. I'll tell you a little about how I meditated. For example, as you say, if you don't leave the body, but raise vibrations through Love, then there will be no point. But it will only make sense when the Soul leaves the body and is completely free from the body, and then the Soul acquires the highest speed. And speed is the main method that leads to merging with God. And no Love, no Light, but only speed should increase to the limit.

Tolik believes that in the Spiritual world there is such a material concept as speed, and in order for the Soul to reach the level of God, it must gain maximum speed.

Tolik: We consider this speed to be the main secret of our meditation, because it gives access directly to God. Why none of our spiritual teachers ever spoke about the speed of the Soul. We are talking about this for the first time and we say that this is the only method to know God and merge with him. Because when the Soul left the body, it is still at the level of vibration of our material world. When it comes out, it acquires a speed billions of times faster than the speed of light.

Tolik believes that in the Spiritual world there is such a material concept as the speed of light, which must be exceeded at least billions of times.

Tolik: The speed of exit from the body should be billions of times higher than the speed of light. At this time, I felt that in 5 minutes I flew out of the universe, beyond all the worlds that exist. When you fly beyond everything, you find yourself in absolute emptiness. This emptiness is the house of God, his dwelling. God is the source. And the first feeling that arises is absolute peace. Because speed ceases to be felt, because absolute emptiness arises. You are in a state of extreme speed, but you don't feel it there, because everywhere there is extreme emptiness. I call it the most empty emptiness. And when you get home to God, then all these qualities of God are revealed to you: omnipresence, omnipotence, omniscience, eternity, infinity. There are thousands of all these qualities. At our school we talk about about 70 of these qualities. Moreover, not a single spiritual teacher ever spoke about these qualities. When I entered the state of God, I began to explore it. A very important understanding was that God consists on a subtle level of the finest vibration. This vibration, of course, is in many ways superior in purity to all existing vibrations that are accessible to scientists or any kind of knowledge. This purity cannot be achieved by any devices. It is only the Soul that can comprehend this purity, which is only comprehended at a speed higher than the speed of light. Then I realized that God continuously fills all infinite space. God has no voids or gaps. God is infinitely dense. Tesla said about the ether that it is dense. And we say that God is something very dense, continuous and motionless. We compare God like a crystal. I call it a liquid crystal that vibrates at a huge frequency. And this purity is, as it were, the basic purity from which everything else consists. Why did I ask, "What is this world made of?" The world consists of vibrations. The purity of God is, as it were, the initial vibration. We call this God the source. We call lower vibrations God the creator. The lowest vibration is God - creation. Those. everything material was created by God from himself and with the help of his super-imagination.

Irina : My interstellar friends and I listened carefully to you through me. They heard the same thing in your words that they said. In any case, the peace that you experience when connecting with God - they felt this feeling through you, as a feeling of absolute security, since peace cannot exist without protection from all external influences, that is, this feeling of absolute security. This is what creates peace. But MidgasCaus wants to emphasize that peace and security are manifestations of that Love and Light that they spoke about. So we are one in the Divine Light with you. And in no case do we want to divide our teachings. In any case, we look at the same subject from different angles. And I urge you not to be like those blind sages who argued

with each other what an elephant is, feeling one ear and the other tail.

Tolik: I don't want to argue, of course, I'm just talking about what I know about God and comparing it with what you said. For example, take the word Light. We say that in no way is God comparable to the word Light. The main word that approaches God is bliss. Those. this subtlest vibration. The only one who spoke about this was Kashmir Shaivism. And to the Shaivites this subtlest vibration was given as the word spanda during sleep, and not during meditation. In a dream, one teacher was given this concept that there is a vibration from which everything consists. But I comprehended this subtlest vibration during 10 exits to the Astral in the state of God. And she was in this vibration for 10 hours. That's why I studied it in great detail. I studied a lot of the qualities of God that he has. For example, how He creates worlds. And He creates these worlds with the help of super-imagination. When they say that man is created in the image and likeness of God, then it is precisely this imagination that a person has in his consciousness that is the main image and likeness of God. But God's consciousness and imagination are billions of times higher and more powerful. It is with the help of imagination that God creates all worlds.

Maxim : Let me also explain to you a little, so that we understand each other. Our task is the harmonization of any contactees, the harmonization of any healers, the harmonization of any energies that we are talking about. In fact, you were told one simple truth. Let us not be like the blind sages who talk about an elephant when one feels the ear and the other the tail. We mean Light, not like the light that comes from the sun. And we are talking about that Light, which can be presented as a high vibration, which you spoke about. We are talking about the same thing. I repeat once again, what you imagine as the stages of lowering vibration. We tell this as stages of lowering the level. There are 56 levels of density of the subtle-material world and three levels of density of the dense-material world. In principle, what you say is absolutely true and correct. If we translate you into our language, then we are talking about the same thing. But for some reason you don't want to hear that we are talking about the same thing. I have a question for you: why?

Irina: I also have a question: why?

Tolik: We will continue to communicate, and you will understand why.

Irina : We want to know now.

Maxim : We were talking about the same thing now, but we told it in completely different words. You drew a crystal. You pictured the speed of light billions of times faster. We say this is Light. Love is also energy. It cannot be said that the love of a man and a woman, love for the Motherland, love for a mother, these are the feelings and sensations that you can experience while in this state. This is the closest understanding of the state you are in - the state of Love. Therefore, God is Love. Therefore, God is Light.

Irina : Therefore, your criticism is surprising. We see behind your words the same thing that we are telling, but only in different terms. Therefore, what you called: God is bliss, I heard it. If I am in a state of bliss when I am in Light and Love, then I have every right to call this bliss Light and Love and Spirit.

47:00 About access to the Astral, bliss and Love.

Tolik: When you entered the Astral, did you increase this speed? Did you comprehend all this Light and Love on low vibrations?

Irina : Light and Love are no longer low vibrations. These are the vibrations that created this Universe in which we now find ourselves. This is the bliss that you experience. This is the peace that you achieve by breaking the speed of light billions of times. I can tell you one thing: the speed of the astral body can be very small and can even be infinite, since it does not depend on the material world. What is speed anyway? Speed in the material world is the change in the movement of an object over time. In our material world, it is very dependent, for example, on gravity, attraction, friction and other forces of the material world. The astral body is the spiritual body. It is not subject to any gravity or friction. It can accelerate only mentally. And nothing can stop him except the same thought.

48:30 Sathya Sai Baba and his philosophical teaching Advaita Vedanta.

Tolik: Tell me, do you know who Sai Baba is?

Irina : We don't know each other personally, but we have heard about it.

Tolik: Well, how can you hear so easily when this is the last avatar who came to the planet to raise our spiritual level? He could wield a huge number of abilities, materialize anything and perform many other miracles. He has a lot of different followers.

Irina : And he was just talking about the Light of Love.

Tolik: He gave his main philosophical teaching. It is called Advaita Vedanta. We want to talk about this teaching. Is it a true teaching on your planet? And do you recognize it as the basis of spirituality?

Irina : I hear that you are the one who loves this incarnation, this Spirit, which manifested itself as Sathya Sai Baba. It is clear from your words that you love him and you recognize him. Then it is surprising that you criticize those who call God Light, Love, since he did not use any other words regarding God. And then it's surprising to me that you don't criticize him for these words, since you've heard him say it many times, because there are thousands of witnesses. Then, perhaps, you should ask yourself the question, what if such a great Spirit for you, like Sathya Sai Baba, spoke about the Light of Love, that he is God, Divine Energy, he knew about this a little more than you and had more experience .

Alexey: Can I clarify. We also criticize Sathya Sai Baba for his religion of love. Anatoly just wanted to tell you about this. We agree with him that he said that everything is God and you are God and there is only God. Criticism comes for his teaching about Love.

Maxim : How can you accept part of a teaching, but not accept another part of the same teaching from the same teacher? Either accept everything, or don't accept everything.

Alexey: This is where the cream of the crop is selected, so to speak. If

you start with one teaching, study it, and then the path to the next teaching opens up for you, you move further along the spiritual path. I started with transurfing and switched to another teaching. You accept one teaching, you feel in your heart that something harmonizes with you, but something does not harmonize. You ask yourself the following questions and try to find answers to them in this teaching. So, for example, transurfing says that there is a Soul, that listen to your Soul and that's it. A logical question arose: what is the Soul. Transurfing speaks only a little about this. Then you look for the next teaching. I came across Michael Newton where he describes the Spiritual World well and completely. And you understand that you are not a person, but a Soul, and you have a spiritual path that the Soul goes through. And it turns out that there is also information that the Soul incarnates many times, thereby gaining experience through its incarnation. And the books say that then comes merging with God. The last stage is merging with God. And you begin to search for what God is. You look for it in teachings and you look for it in books. And you go out into conversations with God, where God is described as the Absolute, as the beginning of beginnings. And so you jump from teaching to teaching and feel whether it harmonizes with you or not.

Irina : The fact is that Anatoly called Sathya Sai Baba not one of the spiritual teachers he read, but he called him one of the great avatars. We heard it all very well. The word Great Avatar already speaks of his attitude towards this person as something more than just a spiritual teacher. That is, he considers him one of those close to God. More close than non-avatars. That is, a certain hierarchy has developed in his mind. And he named precisely this person, not another, but precisely this one. After all, the question about Sathya Sai Baba was the first, and it stands high in the hierarchy of his value system. Here we see some incomprehensibility in the presentation of information by you, Anatoly. Because if this person stands so high in your value system, only that person who stands above you on the conventional ladder of spiritual development can be called a Great Avatar. You, in your words, revere him. You realize it by your spiritual teacher, i.e. that person who has achieved greater realization in union with God than you. Otherwise you would not call him with the great word "avatar". Moreover, you mentioned the materialization of vibhuti and other things that, from your point of view, are a manifestation of divinity. If you mentioned these two phenomena, combining them, then for you this is like a divine being. And if you realize him this way, then the point of your criticism of him as a person, about his teaching about God as the Light of Love remains unclear. After all, from your point of view, he

knew much more about it. Otherwise he would not be a Great Avatar for you. I ask you to reveal this point in more detail for listeners.

56:58 Anatoly about his spiritual path and criticism of duality in consciousness.

Tolik: I am in my spiritual search, which I have been doing all my life, more precisely since I was 14 years old, now I am 65 years old. And I came to my teaching. I am a programmer by profession, and I wanted to come to a mathematically accurate teaching, because all spiritual teachers are engaged in chatter when they do not present any teaching. Even the same Sathya Sai Baba, he does not have teachings, so that in a few words he can specifically voice the final conclusions. We describe our teaching in three sentences. Everything is God. God does everything. And God does everything perfectly.

These three sentences mathematically accurately describe our world and God. And speaking specifically, everything that we see around us is God himself, not some kind of manifestation of him. They say that every atom is filled with God. Each atom is not filled with God, it is this God, i.e. everything is God. All matter is God himself. And we are God and we see only God around us. This is the ultimate understanding. We bring this to an understanding and say that this is enlightenment. When a person understands that everything is God, and there is no other understanding in his head. This is a simple and clear understanding. And there are no personalities in this world, i.e. there is no free will in any being in the entire universe. There is only one single will of God. Apart from this will of God there is no other will. The whole Universe is just a movie in which everything is predetermined. When we talk about these specific clear understandings of the structure of the whole world, we see that all other teachings they never talked about this. And the same Sathya Sai Baba spoke very little about this. He spoke of true knowledge of only 2%. And, in the end, he slipped into the religion of Love. In fact, it is a continuation of the conventional religion of Christianity. All religions strive for love of God and they are on the level of duality. Those. no one religion says that everything is God, and you yourself are God too. And we criticize all teachers who are at the level of duality as false teachers.

Irina : The very word criticism in this understanding is already duality in your mind. Since you accept the teaching that everything is God, it

means that any spiritual teacher, even Sathya Sai Baba, even you, even Alexey, even Irina the contactee, even Maxim, even us, in this case, is God for you. How then, being a part of God, can you criticize us as another part of God? This means that duality is already in your consciousness, and you have not yet overcome it even according to the teachings of Advaita Vedanta.

Maxim : You said that in three sentences you characterize God, from a mathematical point of view. But, in three sentences I did not hear a single mathematical formula, not a single mathematical definition. And say that in three sentences, mathematically explain the concept of God.

1:01:00 About true and false knowledge.

Tolik: First of all, we call God - Nameless. And we say that everyone who calls God by some name is false Gods, these are not Gods at all.

Maxim : What does false teaching mean? If you imagine everything as a form of God, then any teaching that tries to explain it through its own terminology of understanding is this God.

Irina : Of course. If there is nothing but God.

Tolik: This is the usual excuse of those who do not want to perceive the truth.

Maxim : Do you want to say that everyone who is not subject to your truth is a false truth?

Irina : Naturally.

Maxim: It's called pride.

Tolik: Let me explain the mathematical side. Firstly, the word God is omnipresent. We call God Nameless and Omnipresent. Omnipresent

means that everything is God and there is nothing that is not God. The absoluteness of this understanding means mathematical precision that there is one God, and there is no one and there is nothing.

Maxim : You said that it is impossible to explain God from the point of view of the material world. And then you yourself explain it from a mathematical point of view. You said that God is energy that cannot be defined by anything. Now I hear from you that you define God from a material point of view. How shoud I understand this?

Tolik: We are just saying that we need to comprehend God through our meditation. Every child can achieve the state of God. To master and comprehend this meditation, to find out who God really is and to see that everything is God.

Irina : If everything is God, then those teachers who call God Love are God. No other conclusion is possible here.

Tolik: This is the usual excuse of those who do not want to admit the truth.

Irina : Even if someone does not want to admit the truth, he is God in your understanding if you follow the path of Advaita Vedanta.

Tolik: Yes, all false teachers are God, but they speak false knowledge. We precisely separate false knowledge from true knowledge **.**

Irina : Where does false knowledge come from in God if He is the truth?

This question turned my mind upside down: Where does God have false knowledge if He is the Truth? I thought about it for a couple more days. Try to answer this question for yourself, and you will understand a lot.

Tolik: In the process of development, man was first a monkey, then he received false knowledge.

Irina : From God? Did God receive false knowledge from God? Did I understand you correctly?

Tolik: It is God, in the process of his development, who himself comprehends the truth, through false knowledge to an understanding of the truth.

Anatoly is a very interesting person, and you can talk with him for a long time. I had to shorten this conversation a little....

Maxim : Anatoly, we are very interested in communicating with you. You have truly comprehended within yourself that feeling that you call God. But, my personal opinion is that condemning others in this feeling, which they call Love, Light, energy, speed, is, in principle, not acceptable for those teachers who carry the truth of this God. Any condemnation is not acceptance, and God cannot but accept. God can give.

Tolik: There are many seekers. They are searching. Everyone wants to come to God. This is our ultimate goal. When we see others and what they explain. Even atheists want enlightenment. They don't get the point across, they don't get people to understand. You yourself came to knowledge and experienced everything. And you explain to people: "People, please: I experienced, I was, I merged - this is the teaching." How else can you tell a person when he is looking for this in grief, trying to come to this and with a feeling of bitterness says that he has tried everything, and there is no result.

Maxim : The feeling of others not understanding what you understood is very familiar to me. Do you know what I wanted to do as soon as I met Irina and realized that I believed in all this? I wanted to say: "People, well, don't you see, this really exists, and there is such an opportunity, this form of communication, they gave us a gift so that we could communicate on different levels." I understand exactly what u mean.

Tolik: Therefore, we are very glad that you came to the meeting and gave us the opportunity. There was good dialogue in places.

Maxim : I think it turned out to be a wonderful dialogue.

Tolik: The truth is always very simple. We have reduced our teaching to as simple as possible. This knowledge - everything is God, God does everything and does everything perfectly, I walked along three floors. If you just say that everything is God, and everyone says that everything is God, everything is molecules, and everything is atoms. And you begin to connect yourself more with it, immerse yourself, understand, and then you will see it and put all the knowledge, this stage, into these three simple words.

Maxim : I wish your school prosperity. The only thing is that we remove destructive ones as criticism.

1:09:30 Jesus about Love and Truth.

Irina : In any case, this is advaita in consciousness and duality, when you understand the spiritual truth in any teaching that you come across and seeing it, you recognize everything.

As Jesus Christ said when He came to the Spiritual world after He ascended and spoke with spiritual teachers. He said: “The truth is one and it is everywhere. If a person is full of Love, then he does not need any commandments.”

04/09/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist

and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Anatoly and Alexey are guests of the conference.

Video in text
January 4, 2023

#65 Methods of working with contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations: Vlad PULSAR and Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/metody-raboty-s-kontakterami-vlad-pulsar-i-irina
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=eKsmYjcHZto

00:00

Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today my guest is Vlad from the PULSAR channel. He is also a contactee and came to harmonize our contacts and to agree on further interaction.

Vlad. Yes, we became great friends with both the Cassiopeia team and Irina. Of course, we exchanged experiences. More, of course, Ira exchanged her experience and contacts with me. And, overall, it turned out great. Everything is in love, in joy, in light and, most importantly, in the awareness that the world is really small, and in this world there is always a place for magical meetings, miracles that can happen in the life of every person.

Irina . Today we will talk about how I work with contactees who come to me, how I determine Curators. Vlad, tell us about your impressions. How did you come, what we talked about and your feelings about the work.

02:02 Vlad's story about working with Irina.

Vlad: Firstly, true knowledge, true contact, true interactions are always felt as unconditional love, joy and a state of belonging to the universal consciousness, to the universal Universe. Therefore, all these indicators were fully met. All our contacts were accompanied by a state of joy and love, and an immense state of happiness. Which for me is an indicator of the height of the channel, the height of vibration and how beautifully you can contact, how beautifully you can express your thoughts and thoughts of contact with other developed beings or other minds. Therefore, Irina helped harmonize my channel and build a relationship with those Curators whom I did not realize, but partially transmitted information and energy, and worked with people through me. But after we harmonized and interacted with Irina, the contact, of course, became more conscious, beautiful, bright, and rich. Which I am certainly very happy about. And if you have the opportunity to touch Irina's talent in identifying Curators and harmonizing the fields of conductors, then, of course, I advise you to do this if possible. And from the workload of the guys, of course, it is clear that their work brings invaluable support, an invaluable contribution to the development space for developing people. And all this is felt, all this is in the air. Extraordinary miracles, mutual penetration and those mentors who work with Irina, including.

Therefore, if you are in a state of search or, perhaps, in a state of some kind of choice and do not know which way to go, then this is an ideal option to realize yourself both in the light of God, and in the light of your true mentors, and in a state of harmonious space, in a state of harmonious internal state and its radiation, among other things.

Irina. I thank you for such a review and for your light, for your love that you brought to our common channel, and now I wanted to talk a little about you. Tell us about what you always knew and what you learned today. Who are your Mentors and how do you work with them?

05:17 Vlad's mentors and his work with them.

Vlad: With the help of Irina, her Mentors, her channel, we determined that the interaction in my channel occurs with a group of civilizations and the Spiritual world. And the channel that passes through my state is universal and it is possible to conduct energies, flows, information of completely different levels of consciousness and minds through myself. Which is very interesting and was experienced in practice. And what I learned from the specifics is my curator from Alcyone, from the Pleiades Constellation. His name is Thayer. This is an amazing plasmoid with an absolutely huge field of unconditional love and the light that it transmits in a state of conductivity, flow.

Well, and, of course, those Mentors who, on Irina's part, interacted with me and passed on messages and information. We talked to them. And this is a unique experience for me. Very high quality, very beautiful, noble. And all these Mentors are absolute light, in my opinion, because... a state of joy, purity, fullness, and clarity of consciousness is maintained. Which suggests that all this comes from a state of abundance, a state of well-being, when higher beings or other beings simply have a lot of things that they want to give so that those who follow will develop.

And this is the main misconception of people when they are afraid of Higher powers or are afraid of any contacts, because they have heard a lot of negative stories about how contacts happen, what kind of contacts they happen in general. All this can be solved with consciousness and professionalism. Irina has professionalism, so it was very easy to dot all the i's and go to the axis through which you really want to give, because you have a lot, and not because there are some illusions about contact that is not clear, what it is.

Therefore, all our interactions with Irina's curators came from this abundance, from this source of love. This is MidgasCaus. An absolutely amazing consciousness, an amazing teacher, a Mentor, who revealed a lot for me personally as a person, from the point of view of my internal states, some internal problems, which was resolved through dialogue, through this interaction with Mead. For which I am, of course, very grateful, since it helped, healed, and my main request for a meeting with Irina according to the response of my heart and according to my vibrations that I experienced while listening to Irina's

video was some kind of state of centering, balance and healing . Exceeded all my expectations of how much one could heal, how much one could come into balance, into a state of being one's truest self. I am very grateful for this. Thanks a lot!

09:18 Definition of Curators. Vlad's universal channel. Connection with VYa.

Irina: I thank you! Indeed, Vlad arrived, we talked to him, his Curators came. We spoke to his Higher Self, as we do with everyone who comes to me. And it turned out that he can really tune in to contact with various plasmoid civilizations. This is the Alcyone civilization, this is the Altair civilization, and these are civilizations (there are 8 of them in total) from different stars, these are Vega, Sirius, which come somewhat less frequently.

He also interacts quite closely with the Spiritual world, with higher subtle vibrations. From there Archangel Michael comes to him, he contacts him. And his own Guardian Angel. When my Curators came, when MidgasCaus came from the planet Esler, Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, they are humanoids in astral bodies. We made an attempt to have them talk with Vlad, and I was surprised by the purity of the connection that he achieved when interacting with humanoids.

And I conclude that this is a universal contactor. I would like to note that I interact with different civilizations using the chips that were installed for me (I have three of them). Vlad does not have physical chips, he interacts on his consciousness, on his awareness, on the experience that he received while living in the material world, and this is not surprising, because at the session of recognition of his past incarnations (and I can go to the world of disembodied Spirits with the consent of the person). Vlad gave his consent. The Spirit, which is embodied in Vlad's body, has almost 1,800 incarnations in the material world. This is really a lot. Personally, I have 384 incarnations. But despite such a large number of incarnations, he lives on Earth only for the fourth time. He spent all these numerous incarnations outside the Earth. There they showed me his stories of incarnations. He was incarnated not only in our galaxy, but what surprised me was the majority in humanoid worlds. Plasmoid is much smaller. Therefore, thanks to this experience, he interacts even with humanoid civilizations. It interacts very cleanly, conveys the meaning of what was

said very well, without physical chips.

And when we talked with his Higher Self, we managed to find out that his task is to get in contact with the Higher Self and teach other people this. His contact is very bright, very clean, and since he himself is very sensitive, he can make a very good and high-quality connection with the VY.

14:30 Awareness of contact. State of the conductor of Light.

Vlad: I have a question. The state of a conductor, a source, it requires from a person the absence of his personality, the absence of his I, often physical. When you realized that some kind of non-return has occurred, after which you clearly understand that your Self is always in the background and the priority is the people you want to help, the information you want to convey, and the Light that you want to broadcast from the higher spheres. And what was that realization like?

Irina: I understood this long before I had my first contact with Kirchiton, before I was taken to Daraal. I understood this at that moment in my life when I first felt like the Light. Not this body, not a girl, not a teenager, but the Light that was, is and will always be. I felt out of time. This happened when I was 12 years old, and this moment of my life, which turned into eternity, I will never forget it, because after it I never left the feeling that everything around me was alive, filled with intelligence, and I was protected the most powerful Creature in the world. Why the most powerful Creature in the world? Because all forces and energies come from its source. And when you feel yourself in it, when you feel like it, a part of it, then the natural desire of the Soul is the happiness that you want to give to everyone, and I understand this happiness as Light. It was then that this priority arose. And this happened on October 12, 1998, 9 months before the first contact with Kirchiton. It happened completely suddenly. I didn’t think about any aliens then. Of course, this was not accidental, and it was God’s opening of my VYa so that during these 9 months I would be in a state of high vibrations, in order to be ready for contact with Kirchiton and in the future for the activities that we are now conducting with Maxim and with our entire Cassiopeia team.

Naturally, we are not doing it just like that. One of our goals is for all contactees, and I know there are many of us, for them to all realize their contacts and carry the same Light as us.

Vlad: Why did I ask about this dedication, because it is such a heartfelt gratitude for this unconditional dedication, when it is possible to dissolve in the conductor completely, without a trace. I've never seen anything like this in my life and I'm amazed. Thank you for this opportunity and it truly is a gift. And I thank God for sending such people into this world.

Irina: I thank you too, Vlad. And over the last year, I realized one more thing from interacting with Maxim, with the entire Cassiopeia team, that the more light you give, the more you feel it in yourself. And the less light you give, the less you feel it in yourself and you begin to look for it in something else. But this is impossible, I realized that.

18:57 Curators and Guardian Angels of Irina and Vlad.

Irina: At the moment, our curators are with us. With me is MidgasCaus from the planet Esler and LiSioni, who has already become our common curator of the Cassiopeia project. Well, and, of course, Vlad's curators are here. These are two representatives of the subtle-material civilization. The first of the Altair civilization. He asked to designate him as Altair, he is a representative of a group of civilizations. And now here is a representative of Alcyone from the Pleiades Cluster, who identified himself as Thayer. And here is also Vlad's personal curator from the Spiritual World, which each of us has, and he is now his Guardian Angel, this is a girl Angel and her name is Layateya. Naturally, my Guardian Angel, who is also a curator from the Spiritual World, but he is a guy, and his name is Rogaim.

20:40 How does contact occur with the curators and the personal contact information of a person who comes to see Irina. Details of perception.

Vlad: We all know that Irina, at the moment of the presence of any person, especially if this person is a guide or whom she helps, feels the presence of the person's mentors and those forces that come into

contact to convey something and make some kind of exchange energies, knowledge. Please tell me how this happens, and what you feel, what you see? Many would be interested to know these details.

Irina: I see representatives of civilizations that come to a person not with physical eyes, but on the internal screen, with internal vision as various silhouettes, images. But when I look at them, I first ask my VY, representatives of which civilization? (This happens automatically to me) These are representatives of either a humanoid civilization, or a subtle-material civilization, or a disembodied Spirit. So that I can distinguish the vibrations of these three varieties of different spiritual entities, embodied and non-incarnate. Because the astral body of a living humanoid, which is embodied and which has arrived, its vibrations will be similar to the vibrations of a disembodied Spirit. And the vibrations of a plasmoid, as a representative of a subtle-material civilization, will be different from them. But all the same, if this Spirit is embodied, then its astral body will differ in vibrations from the disembodied Spirit, because it will contain a particle of vital energy that connects it with the body from which it came.

And, for example, when I already recognized a representative of a humanoid civilization, i.e. dense material, I further ask the question, what humanoid civilization? Anthropomorphs or insectoid, or reptilian, or anyone else. The corresponding image immediately comes to me. I can figure out who came within a few seconds. I ask, if this is a humanoid, what planet are you from, and why did you come? If it is a plasmoid, then I roughly determine the level of density. I can communicate from 4th to 56th inclusive. If necessary, I ask again: “Introduce yourself, where are you from? Are you a representative of terrestrial plasmoids, space plasmoids, what star are you from, what density level?” I will say right away that the appearance of plasmoids is distinguished by a wide variety of shapes; they can look like spheres, like pillars, like various crystals, rhombuses, complex figures such as pyramids, circles inscribed in them. But I want to emphasize that these are the images that my consciousness, which is embodied in the body, can perceive. In any case, their form is more complex. These are electromagnetic waves that are in a certain spectrum of vibrations, and their subtle body consists of these waves.

25:30 The difference between a demon and an Angel.

Irina: If this is a disembodied Spirit, I can roughly feel what level it is from. In the world of disembodied Spirits there are 24 levels. The most basic I feel are 1st to 6th; from 7th to 15th-16th and above. From 1st to 6th - this is a low vibrational Spirit, vibrations lower than mine. I feel him on the internal screen as a kind of dark figure (if I am in my body at the same time). I have nothing to compare my sensations with, because they are at the energy level, like a low sound. Only you don't hear it with your ears, but with energy. Those. Each Spirit vibrates at a certain frequency, and these vibrations cannot be faked, you cannot pretend and take vibrations higher than they are. A higher Spirit can temporarily lower its vibrations. But it is difficult for him to maintain himself in such vibrations. The Low Spirit can externally take on any image in the astral plane. For example, the image of an Angel, the image of Jesus, but this low energy sound is like a comparison and sensation at the level of the astral etheric body. The difference between a demon and an Angel is like a low bass and thin sound.

28:27 Dialogue during contact. Working with the human VY. Why is there no contact at low vibrations?

Irina: And after this recognition has occurred, I am already building a dialogue: "Why did you come? Why are you with this person, when you are with him, the purpose of your contact with him?" He answers me. For example: "I want to communicate with him or I have been with him since childhood." How much conscious contact do you have? "I communicate with him in my dreams, or he takes my thoughts for his own." How possible is conscious contact? "His own logical mind interferes with him, he rejects my mental constructions."

And then I already communicate with this person's VY and ask him to set up for conscious contact, if possible. In many cases, VYa answers that this requires the work of the person himself to raise his vibrations, his awareness. Increasing your vibrations is an increase in the share of positive energies in your astral body: love, joy, trust, openness. This immediately sharply increases sensitivity to the astral world. Because according to Divine law, this is the natural protection that a person has from the astral world; it opens up more easily in high-vibration people.

First of all, this is done for our safety. So that a person with his low vibrations does not see those whom he has attracted. Because in many cases it can be dangerous for his psyche and for the people

around him later.

30:38 Vlad's path to the Light. Man of New Consciousness.

Maxim: Vlad, please tell us when you came to the idea that you could bring Light to people?

Vlad: All my childhood I didn't understand why people complicate everything, and why we need to do a lot of unnecessary movements, unnecessary words, unnecessary feelings, bypassing straightforwardness, bypassing the truth and maintaining the purity and truth of our own emotions and feelings, and what we experience In fact. And watching this world of roles, the world of masks and shells, as a child it was always incomprehensible to me why all this falseness, why such heaps, because of which the true nature of both the world and the person himself is not visible. And I also had such moments when a very strong longing arises for something beyond, for something very bright, clear, for something that does not exist on Earth, in physical life. And this melancholy, I think, could be traced in the lives of many of our viewers, when it is not explainable from a logical point of view. And looking at the stars, a person sobs or remembers some of his true light, suddenly opens up spontaneously in his feelings, emotions and does not know what to do with it. Where does it come from, why is it given to them. It so happened that the period we are currently living through gives every person the opportunity (to put it simply) to be a better conductor of Light. Because by their nature, man and the Spirit embodied in man are a certain tension of the light wave and energy of God. And when there is a lot of constriction or constraint in a person's structure, or some unlived emotions and feelings, then in this case the Light or energy, or tension, electricity that passes through a person as a natural conductor does not pass through, but is formed into blocks, coma, and how a snowball gives rise to that series of events and experiences that he does not like, which are a black streak or that very negative karma of a person.

And at the moment of this awareness, when the period of childhood passes, of naive misunderstanding, why is this happening, why are people like this? Why do you yourself become like this, because you are in this world, among these people, among rudeness, and gradually your Soul (many have observed by their example) it also becomes coarsened to the state of this mistrust, separating yourself from

anything: from others people, from the love of God, from planet Earth. Those. For some reason, the state of separation itself becomes a natural state, although in truth it cannot be called such. And this period, when I lived exactly the same separation as all people, I certainly had it. And in the last 3-4 years, spontaneous states have begun, when there is a certain experience of the light nature of one's essence, one's being, or a huge surge of this light, this love, these crocodile tears, it is unclear where they came from. From the awareness of this purity, from the awareness of this harmony, this volume of the Universe, its rationality, the amount of life that surrounds a person. And, most importantly, her kindness.

And many people are under the illusion that this world is cruel, that it is unfair. Especially now it is a false, illusory and very thin film, which dissolves very intensively and under the influence of those states of vibrations, changes that the planet, the collective human mind, and each person are experiencing. And now a person only needs to open his inner world of this naturalness, which pours out from the higher spheres onto our Earth, and through this naturalness, feel that nature and that essence, which, naturally, is immortal and all-encompassing, and in it there is a huge amount of Love and that The light that nourishes our lives. This is the desire to live, this is the desire that will soon appear in a huge number of people, an unbridled desire, absolutely spontaneous, absolutely free, even in some places daring and unreasonable. And people have been waiting for this for a very long time, hiding it somewhere deep inside in a feeling of anticipation that life needs to be lived. And not to think about it, not to be upset about your limitations, about how far and for a long time this Soul was sent into the rough earthly world. Although everything that happens to a person now, I liked how Alexey said: "That according to a person's Faith, his reality is built." Those. what he believes in is his reality. And not as it was before - a person takes what he sees as his own reality.

And this is the difference between a person of a new consciousness, a new time, in that the perception of reality is built from one's own faith, and not from the fact that we have. And this opportunity to change, synthesize, alchemize the surrounding space, a person has it in the period that we are now experiencing, and it can no longer be hidden, it can no longer be called madness or something that is not the norm, because it is already so obvious , so it is manifested in every second person who at least somehow touches the space of development, in order to realize himself not as an earthly linear program, but as a cosmic being.

And this life that surrounds planet Earth and the human mind, it is also different, each has its own history, its own plans, its own goals, its own tasks. And there is a life that is lower in level of development than a person, there is a life that is much higher than a person and foolishly does not learn from those who have truly achieved with their creative potential, freedom, the joy of merging with God, merging with the naturalness of this Universe.

And therefore, there are many messengers, contactees, guides who, through their energy, through what they conduct, through the thought they express, try to stir up this memory of the Soul of every person, which sleeps somewhere deep, clogged with the rudeness of this world, the rudeness past centuries. And with this very example, with their state, with their flow, they can indeed revive Souls and not do something magical with people, but simply remember their own essence. Go to your Higher Self and remember yourself. And to understand that an intermediary between me and God is not always needed, it is not always necessary to follow some teaching or tradition for a long time and difficultly in order to simply recognize oneself as a part of this universe and to be happy even in a human way, based on those human qualities which are not alien to anyone. In the development space, including.

Those. while remaining human, cultivate those basic moral and ethical norms or canons that were described by the masters who previously came to the planet. Such as nobility, honor, compassion, unconditional love, like merging with God, merging with one's neighbor. And all these human qualities will always be relevant, and this is the power of the integration of God with matter. The power of merging the general consciousness of the Universe with manifested matter. When a person does not run from reality, does not run from problems, does not run from the mistakes that he himself created. And he goes into them headlong through Love, through Light, the daring desire to live, to be happy, to be in development, to be in the evolutionary flow, which, well, really, is already so obvious!

41:41 Irina Podzorova's address to all contactees.

Maxim: Vlad, I can listen to you endlessly! I am very pleased to meet you and chat with you. And in this conversation I would like to ask both

of you a question. If you had the opportunity to address contactees around the world, conscious and unconscious, what would you tell them?

Irina: As a person who, since the age of 13, has been following the path of contact with another mind, I want to appeal to everyone who is listening to me now and has experience in some ways similar to mine, in some ways different. But the similarity is that you once realized that in addition to the familiar world that surrounds you, there is a world that is not visible to others. You must understand that when you came into contact with these beings and felt their light, it is very important not to be afraid and accept everything as it is: “Yes, I have contact, yes, I was chosen so that I could tell people about it." The world is changing a lot now, and contactees are no longer perceived as they were 20 years ago.

In any case, even if your loved ones do not understand you, reject your contacts, advise you to turn to psychologists, etc., do not despair, do not argue, do not be angry with them, do not be offended. They want the best for you, they worry about you, and since they do not feel the subtle world, they can be sincerely convinced that this is a pathology of your brain. Or if people are believers, then they will fear that dark forces are coming to you. Especially if they see how your consciousness and awareness of the religion where you are changing. And this will inevitably happen, because the purpose of contacts is to open a person to a broader view of the universe than individual religions offer.

In order not to isolate yourself, you need to look for like-minded people through the Internet, look for groups of contactees. You can always contact me, Maxim, Vlad. We will always help, support and harmonize contacts if necessary.

45:28 Vlad’s address to contactees.

Maxim: Vlad, you now have the opportunity to contact contactees around the world. What would you tell them?

Vlad: The difference that guides are now creating in their vision of the

world, in their different views on this world, i.e. from a perspective that the other guide does not have. This difference is actually valuable, and now a period will begin when a lot of these diverse views will appear. And there are many spectra of the kaleidoscope, which only later will merge into a single picture of the understanding of God, the understanding of the universe, which will not be at the level of words, not at the level of symbols or ideological concepts, but at the level of internal sensation, internal contact with the Creator himself.

This systematic increase in the vibrations of consciousness, the expansion of people's worldview is precisely what leads the general mass of developing people and not only developing people to this inner feeling when the picture of a person's values changes. And he doesn't even realize why it suddenly changes into some more conflict-free form, into a more anti-egoistic form, when he wants to do something good for a person, when certain charitable ideas or states of dedication appear, which people enter into for self-development. They feel like a radiance that you just want to carry through this life. Even, perhaps, without transmitting any knowledge or concepts.

And all this difference, as I have already mentioned, in its perspective it will come to this internal, single contact with Creation, with God, with the Absolute. And this contact, it is alive, it is evolutionary, it will never be static, it will never bring a person a state of cessation or satisfaction in some negative format, but will always arouse in him a desire for this knowledge and even greater resonance with the truth .

And to all contactees who currently exist and who may see this message, I would just like to say that you should be yourself and do not forget that what is human in every conductor, it should still prevail over the state of the flow that the person transmits . And when this flow integrates and unfolds through human values, we see examples of amazing dedication, an amazing state of acceptance of a person, unconditional love, in which you really want to drown and blur in this happiness of finding this truth. Such a wish.

Irina: Vlad, I wish you to always remain with the Light that you are. This is my first wish. And secondly, I wish you a more conscious contact, which you felt today, and I wish you more and more development in this contact, in your personal life - success, love, true love, which undoubtedly awaits you.

And I wish you not to confuse it with some other feelings. I am sure that the Light that is in you will not allow this to happen.

The main thing is that you always remain in these vibrations in which I know you.

And I wish you further fruitful cooperation with your curators, and ever greater development in the awareness of being in the Light of the Love in which you are now.

April 11, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Vlad PULSAR – contactee.

Video in text
January 10, 2023

#77 Irina Podzorova about space flight to Callisto and scientific communism.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-kosmicheskom-polyote-na-kallisto-i-nauchnom-komm
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yyDX6mqzBYg

0:00

Natalya: Has he tried earthly food? Did you treat him?

Irina: No, I didn't treat him. I wanted to treat Kirchiton to beer. Even the most funny. He took me just to the satellite of Jupiter - Callisto, there is one. And I say: "Would you like a beer?" He says: "I can't, this is a poisonous substance for us." But when you sit, he has weightlessness in his plate when it flies. And I wanted to open a bottle of beer. He says: "We'll arrive now, then you'll open it. Everything will come out of the bottle for you, there will be a bubble here."

Natalya: Did you take a bottle of beer with you to treat him?

Irina: Yes, to treat him, but he refused. I say: "Well, then I'll drink." And I wanted to open it. And he says: "Now we'll fly to Callisto, open it, otherwise now there's weightlessness here, a bubble will come out of the bottle, you'll do it like this..." [blows as if driving away the bubble]

Natalya: Listen, well, this is some kind of fantastic story, of course.

Irina: I won't tell this in my life [laughs].

01:02 Satellite of Jupiter – Callisto.

We arrived at Callisto. There's a chair there. While I was sitting talking to him, I opened a beer. He didn't. He told me so far, I drank it. He says: "Well, put the bottle here." And they put on suits for us. When I told you yesterday how they themselves... And we went to the surface of Callisto to look. Jupiter generally occupies half the sky. I had fun there, I wanted to play in the snow with him. There's snow everywhere. But he doesn't mold. There, with gloves like these, you take them, but it doesn't mold, it's snow... And I say: "Let's build a snowman." And he says: "Well, try it, make it blind." But it doesn't stick, it's dry, and you fall down to your waist. I climbed up to my waist somewhere.

Natalya: Is it hard there? Strong attraction?

Irina: No, you jump out of the snow, you can stand on one hand, and roll over like that. “Come on,” I say, “let’s play in the snow.” And I wanted to put it together like this so I could throw it at him, but it didn’t stick to me. And Kirchiton came up and said: “But here the snow is not made of water, it is made of methane.” It's like powder.

Natalya: From methane?

Irina: The temperature there is minus 200. In a suit.

Natalya: Is this suit heavy?

Irina: No. So okay - 200, we went to Venus, there it’s generally +400 and the pressure is 100 atmospheres.

Natalya: What kind of costumes are they so special that they can withstand.

Irina: Here they are. They can withstand up to 2000 degrees there. They also have it there in Daraal and it costs a lot of money there to buy it. Do you want to buy one?

Natalya: It’s so strange to me that they have money. This is really strange. I thought they were following some other laws...

Irina: Well, yes, but for what reasons?

Natalya: To each according to his needs, remember, like in communist, this very... propaganda...

Irina: They still had money. China is communist, they have the yuan.

Natalya: There they are communists, but they are still building communism, they have not built it.

Irina: How are they built? Communist Republic of China.

Natalya: But in the Soviet Union they believed that to each according to his needs

Irina: There was money anyway. Well, they were. If not money, then these were, as they were called, my grandmother had, she showed me when there was a transition to others, these big ones, as she called them, these kinds of pieces of paper?

Natalya: What about grandma? They didn't build communism. They were going to do it and didn’t build it.

Irina: What is communism?

Natalya: Well, there was one. I had scientific communism back in college.

Irina: I read a little, I remember I took Lenin from the library, but I didn’t understand anything there.

Natalya: Did you take Lenin from the library?

Irina: Yes, I was still in school. It was interesting. In general, I was interested in the history of Russia. I remember that in our library a whole shelf was filled with it, 50 volumes so thick. I think: “I need to read the history of Russia.” What was I there, 12 years old... I said: “Can I take this book?” They allow it, please take it and read it. Anyone can borrow it from the school library. I found the first one there. This is such a big book.

Natalya: In my opinion, it’s completely unrealistic to read Lenin. If I hadn't been forced, I probably wouldn't have read it.

Irina: I don’t remember what was written there. And I remember

something was written there about land, that the land needs to be given somewhere, the land needs to be given somewhere...

Natalya: Workers, maybe also peasants?

Irina: There were some articles there. There he expressed himself in some scientific terms. Why, I was 12 years old.

Natalya: And you decided to read Lenin right at 12?

Irina: Yes, I came to the school library. And right there in our school library, where the children went, a whole shelf was filled. And I think: “Oh, Lenin.” I know that this is the history of Russia. And I was interested. I think it is necessary, as a primary source. What kind of revolution was this? I asked, I took the book: “Can I take it?” She said, "Yes." She wrote it down. You can read to children.

Natalya: Of course, you can have Lenina.

Irina: Yes, you can. I then carried her. But I didn't read it all. She then says to me: “Well, have you read it?” I say "No". “Otherwise you can take more.” I say: “No, thank you, no longer necessary.” “Did you understand anything there?”

Natalya: How many pages have you read? I’m even curious?

Irina: I don’t know, I was looking for something there at the beginning, in the middle, maybe I read an article there. I asked my mother something else. She says: "Leave me alone." Before this, I took books about the revolution, simply how collective farms were created. I took this and read it.

Natalya: How were collective farms created?

Irina: Well, yes, how they were dispossessed, such are the stories.

Natalya: You had the makings right away. You were interested.

Irina: I generally loved reading books, always. I still love it. But I don't have time to read now.

Natalya: Please tell me, when did this all happen to you, with whom did you share it?

Irina: With mom.

Natalya: With mom?

Irina: Did your mom believe you?

Natalya: No, she doesn't really believe in aliens at all. Tell me, you studied scientific communism there. Is there really no money there? They thought it wouldn't happen.

Irina: Why?

Natalya: They thought that everything would be equality and brotherhood, people would become honest and would not take money for anything. And they will be given as much as they need, and they will work honestly themselves.

Irina: That's understandable. You say, from each according to his ability, to each...

Natalya: To each according to his needs.

Irina: I understand that. But everyone's needs are different, everyone's abilities are also different, so what? Still, people are different here on Earth. We bought one house, the barn was full of Soviet literature, Marx's Capital... After all, there was an economist, he knew very well that if I work, for example, as a school teacher, I'm

giving away my abilities, but I have a need eat a loaf of bread and drink a pack of kefir, and live in a one-room apartment. And if you work as a teacher, it's the same, you are according to your ability, but you have the need to eat a stick of sausage and drink a liter of beer - this is not the same price of the product. Our needs will be different, but the work will be the same.

How can you satisfy your needs if you complete the same amount of work by the hour, for example? You and I have done it by the hour and our needs are different. And to produce these products you also need to invest different amounts of labor. What will happen to us then? This means that you will have some needs, you will acquire this and that, I will have other needs. For example, I want to live in a three-room apartment, and you want to live in a one-room apartment, and you and I completed the same work plan, the state allocated it to us - a three-room apartment for me, a one-room apartment for you. You say: "Why is this so? And I want it too."

Natalya: It was more difficult there. It's not even like that there. It was even worse there. Everyone had to live there as joint families.

Irina: Okay, live together, but what about food?

Natalya: All houses are the same.

Irina: What about food?

Natalya: Food is also probably a leveling factor.

Irina: It's also written there according to the needs, according to the needs of a person. Or did someone determine the needs?

Natalya: Probably, they were somehow cunning there.

Irina: It's already like being in a concentration camp. You do this much, and they will feed you. So what?

10:00 Classification of civilizations.

Natalya: What class do we belong to among the aliens for them? Are we some kind of civilization? Is there some kind of classification?

Irina: They have different classifications. If, according to the technical development index, ITR is translated into Russian, then it will be, there are 30, 30 levels. The 30th level is when such development of technology occurs, when planets can be rearranged, stars can be lit, and the energy of almost the entire Galaxy can be used.

Natalya: What about us?

Irina: Those who have nuclear fuel are already 12th.

Natalya: Is it important how we use it?

Irina: Whoever discovered how to use energies of the second level, which I say are like radiation, whoever discovered its presence is already in our classification of the 12th level. And to use it for evil or good - this already depends on the specific qualities of the individual, i.e. from its moral, ethical, spiritual standards. This does not depend on the state of the art.

11:23 Ether is energy.

Natalya: Ether is the fifth element?

Irina: Yes, he was excluded from the periodic table. Your scientists excluded it because you used a different model of science, a different model of the atom, which, Ernest Rutherford said, does not require the presence of an ether. And what was called ether there are the primary elements from which everything consists.

Natalya: How does the substance itself exist?

Irina: He says they call it energy. They call it that type of energy... I remember Raom Tiyan saying that he is from Burkhad. I have a curator from Burkhad, his name is Raom Tiyan. He deals with energy interactions. And now Mead reminded me that Raom Tiyan spoke about ether, that in the 19th century it was the name of the energy that serves as the border between our material world and the spiritual world. That is, how it delimits. Some of them are generally like high-vibration plasmoid worlds, i.e. they consist, one might say, of ether. But in your modern terminology, these are like torsion fields, because they are spinning.

11:48 Will people learn to manage energy?

Natalya: And people, will they learn to somehow manage this energy, because it can potentially provide a new source of energy?

Irina: Yes, there are many different types of broadcast. Those. not different types of ether, they are at different vibrations. The closest thing to the material world for you, you are already discovering it, your physicists are beginning to study it, you may have heard it, it is called free energy of the vacuum.

Natalya: Probably, yes, we heard.

Irina: But we call it, but you just call it vacuum energy. Your scientists are discovering that even in empty space, free from all substances and fields, material space, you have energy, but it has not yet been studied by your scientists. To study it, it must be extracted. In the Interstellar Union we have devices that, when directed to a limited beam of electromagnetic waves in a certain spectrum and directed to one point, screened from all other fields, can cause the release of vacuum energy. Vacuum energy is not only found in vacuum, it is found throughout all of space. Only it is easier to detect it when there are no molecules, no atoms, or other energies in space.

Natalya: How long will it take humanity to search for this energy?

Irina: Personally, my forecast, given your development of science, is

200 years.

Natalya: I have little chance of seeing it.

Irina: Nothing, in the next incarnation... If you are reincarnated here on Esler or Burkhad, you will see it sooner.

Natalya: I understand that people are now more interested in learning very specific, physical things. They all ask about the coronavirus, yesterday you answered about the coronavirus. I think I'll just paste this piece in and not repeat it.

14:46 Live broadcast the day before. Answers to questions about coronavirus.

Irina: Who created the coronavirus? Representatives of Burkhad are of the same opinion as before, that this is a development of the Chinese intelligence services and the Chinese military. Even if these are not biological weapons themselves, these are experiments to create them. We cannot prove that this was a planned human experiment. It is quite possible that this is like a leak in a laboratory, although we assume that this option is quite possible, that it is not a leak, but a deliberate sabotage against the Chinese people.

15:45 Finance on Esler. Nanochips.

Natalya: I understand that the next question people have is financial solvency. Do you have finance on the planet, and do people in the foreseeable future have a chance to change this situation so as not to depend so much on finance, so that relationships between people are not built on some kind of financial values?

Irina: We have, but we don't have paper money anymore, but on some planets we do. But specifically at Esler there are no longer any of these in circulation - neither metal, nor paper, nor plastic. Our financial system is built on electronic money. Firstly, we do not have documents that you are accustomed to understanding. All data about a person is embedded in special nanotechnology, nanochips, which are

located in the body. They are kind of like the neural networks of your brain, but they are distributed throughout the body, and they contain information about who this Eslerite is, where he was born, what city he lives in, etc. etc., all information. How the document replaces. The chip also contains DNA information. Everyone's DNA is unique. Even among close relatives, everyone's DNA is individual, and therefore information about the sequence, as you say, of nucleotides, is already embedded in the electronic circuit of this one. Our hands contain our DNA on the skin, and we can put our hands on special terminals, and payments are made there, money is credited, etc.

Natalya: We also had such an experiment, there was a person who implanted himself and walked around with this chip, but the question essentially concerns me is different, how does energy exchange occur between people?

Irina: We have such a financial system. We don't have any money. There is, like you, a combination of government spheres of work, including in the Interstellar Union and on our planet. There are colonies where we develop and spread in space. And we have what you would call a social order of work, i.e. a society can be founded, and there will be workers, or a private order. I wouldn't call them entrepreneurs, because we don't have such a thing that we can buy something, and then sell it somewhere else at a little higher price, or hold on to this product, and when there is a shortage, sell it. We do not have such schemes. It makes no sense to do this, because it creates an unjustified increase in price, and every Eslerite knows that attracting financial flows in this way destroys the spiritual structure of a person.

Natalya: In the Interstellar Council, it turns out that aliens receive salaries?

Irina: Well, yes. In your earthly way, you can call it that. They perform certain types of public or government work, and they receive certain support from the state or private companies under special rules on which they can live. Esler also has its own families. Also support our families, travel, develop, we also have this. Simply by the fact of birth on this or that planet, if this member of society does not perform a useful function, then he will not have the opportunity to receive benefits. In any case, a person must research, must contribute something to the development of society, and then benefit from it for

his development.

20:20 Rod. Family memory.

Natalya: How important is his gender for a person? It so happened that in our country entire generations do not know their ancestors further than their grandparents because we had the Soviet Union, and this revolution, all these wars. To what extent has this deprived us of some roots or foundations? What does family memory give us?

Irina: Every family, every clan has its own family, or as they also call it, ancestral egregor. When spirits incarnate, they incarnate through the egregor of this people, through the egregor of this particular family clan, and they take on a partial participation in the program of this clan. Those. programs that were laid down by the thoughts, emotions, and feelings of these members of the clan. But they do not take all programs, but those that coincide with themselves in vibrations, i.e. The incarnating spirit itself has thoughts and feelings, if it has thoughts and feelings similar to its generic egregor, it attracts them to itself, they seem to intensify in itself. If this spirit has opposite qualities, they can be weakened by opposite generic egregors, with opposite energies. This is in the program for the development of the spirit, which they just talked about as an order. This is a spiritual development program. It is not strictly determined. And in Russian it is a definite plan of action. If the plan of action includes working in this particular family egregor, in this particular family, then it will be so, it will come true. Yes, now you do not have the knowledge of the genealogy, those that were before, but at the moment this does not matter, because those spirits who come now know perfectly well that they are going to a country at a time when these spirits are not there. knowledge. This is also their program.

Natalya: Will this Vedic knowledge be revived?

Irina: Where will they be reborn?

Natalya: Here on Earth.

Irina: This can only be a private initiative of some group of people,

because at the state level this does not matter for modern politicians.

Natalya: Will our modern politicians remain in the capacity in which they exist, or will they change?

Irina: I would like to hope not.

23:00 Human development.

Natalya: Is there any predetermination in this development of humanity in the next, say, 10 years or 20?

Irina: You can roughly calculate, but it will be very difficult to say anything in advance, because I will now start making plans for what you should achieve in 10 years. The Interstellar Union has long been waiting for a law to abolish legalized fetal murders, etc. In any case, it is disrespect for life. This law has not yet been adopted for completely understandable political and economic reasons. This is the first. And second, remember, Irina had a video with Saint Germain? Here Saint Germain incarnated as Solomon. Solomon lived 3,000 years ago, he was incarnated on Earth. And then he incarnated in Saint Germain on the planet Disaru, 3,000 years ago this spirit, which was then embodied in Solomon, wrote, as an Israeli king, the following words: “There are many plans in the heart of man, but only what is determined by the Lord will come to pass.” What is “ordained by the Lord”? If a person’s plan does not correspond to the plan of his spiritual development, then the Lord, he knows the thoughts of every person, God, meaning the Creator of the entire Universe, and He will direct his energy to ensure that it does not come true. And if something happened, then it happens according to His will, i.e. according to His desire, or it is in favor of the development of something, if it is good, all good things happen, and if something negative happens, then it happens because He allowed it. And He allowed this so that people, through the example of discernment, would learn to value this goodness that would be given later. To appreciate means to love.

Natalya: Thank you, that’s very good. These are some very clear words and seem simple, but they need to be repeated more often.

25:36 Law of the Twelve.

Natalya: They say there is a law of twelve, when 12 people unite, as it were, in a circle, their souls are somehow together, and they become direct creators...

Irina: 12 apostles?

Natalya: Maybe, including the 12 apostles. Is there such a law of twelve in the Galaxy or in space?

Irina: It depends on faith. Maybe the law of seven, the law of twelve, etc. You are actually talking about creating an egregor.

Natalya: Maybe.

Irina: It can be created by any number, just if a person believes that it is 12 that strengthens his belief in this action, then he will simply release more energy from himself due to this. It depends on the person's faith.

Faith guides ships through the storm,

Caravans move through the desert,

Captivates the prisoners of the Earth

To the distant stars in the blue sky.

Natalya: The same thing. That is, “according to your faith.”

Irina: Yes, yes, if you have faith the size of a mustard seed, say: “Woe to go there,” and it will move. Do you know what a mustard seed is? In fact, this was the smallest grain that was known to the Israelites,

to whom Christ spoke this parable. But in fact, this is a huge amount of faith, because faith as a feeling, as a spiritual phenomenon, cannot be measured on a scale.

Natalya: This is very beautiful.

Irina: Thank you.

Natalya: I am the whole gamut of feelings and emotions of the brightest and most blissful. Thank you.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Natalya is a guest.

Video in text
January 12, 2023

#79 About autonomous energy generators: conversation between Irina Podzorova and representatives of the “Global Wave”

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ob-avtonomnyh-generatorah-ehnergii

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today with us are MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, PiosNior from the planet Esler. Two specialists from the planet Esler and Raom Tiyan - a specialist in energy interactions in the environment from the planet Burkhad. And today two people came to visit us, and now they will tell us about themselves.

Yaroslav: We are looking for air. Ether? We are looking for air. Ether? Earthlings have been zombified for a long time, and I say that knowledge has been castrated. Many of you have watched the movie "The Fifth Element". Fifth Element! And here you can see there are four elements on the facade of the main building of the Russian Academy of Sciences, four elements! So that everyone entering this building does not even think about ether. No broadcast! Ether is excluded from the worldview of modern earthlings. And a breakthrough can be precisely in interdisciplinary areas that allow us to come to a synthesis and place here the fifth element - ether.

We are looking for air. Ether!?

Irina: Tell us who you are and why you came.

Yaroslav: Yaroslav Starukhin “Global Wave”, Ruslan “Isk City”.

Ruslan: Ruslan.

Irina: We are listening to you, if you have questions for Raom Tiyan.

01:48 Transfer of alien technologies to earthlings. Safety first.

Yaroslav: There is information that it is possible to carry out painless social transformations on planet Earth if we can create a technical device that is very simple for ordinary people to repeat. And we'll put it on the Internet. So that people, after looking at the technological map for assembling an electricity generation device, can repeat this. Accordingly, those who now control the planet, control civilization, they can be neutralized in a similar way. We have been searching for this

technical device for 12 years and have come to you. Maybe other civilizations will be able to share with us.

Ruslan: Share the technology.

Irina: We have different ways of obtaining energy. You won't repeat them here now.

Ruslan: They are not interested yet. Our. What can really be done on Earth, at our level of development?

Irina: What can be done on Earth at your level of development? Since you have been dealing with this issue for twelve years, you have already studied all possible methods.

Yaroslav: There is a theme that those people who are close to creating this device, or have created it, they suddenly leave this earthly plane. Someone puts their hands to it, a sudden catastrophe occurs, an accident, something else.

Ruslan: Or they just get lost.

Yaroslav: Yes. Accordingly, our task is to broadcast the moment of production live, so that even if after the completion of the experiments the channel is closed and the developers are destroyed, then the information on how to do this will already be disseminated and will be able to be repeated.

Irina: I understand what you are talking about. Specialists of the Interstellar Union also believe that the transfer to earthlings of specific technological devices that can greatly change the life of our society in any direction is dangerous for those who implement them and for those through whom information is transmitted. Moreover, if it is on the Internet and not for your personal use, but for the wider public, then in any case, people who are involved in the security system of large energy networks, you understand what I'm talking about. Each major energy network that produces energy for the population has its own security system.

Ruslan: Yes. We understand all this perfectly well. And they are ready to take risks.

Irina: I understand that you are ready to take risks, but it will be very easy for them to get the information that you were with the contactee, and that it was me, Raom Tiyan, who conveyed to you.

Yaroslav: Moreover, we shoot videos.

Irina: It's clear that you don't have to show it. The fact is that the very fact of your appearance here and conversation with the contactee can be clarified.

Yaroslav: I think we have already been warned.

Irina: When I joined the Interstellar Union, like any specialist working with young races, I read instructions according to which certain things are prohibited with the condition that violation of this prohibition entails a complete ban on activities on this planet. Therefore, we will talk about something that does not violate either the obligations I signed or your safety.

06:14 Results of experiments to obtain alternative energy. Autonomous energy generator.

Irina: In this area, I can talk to you in such a way, what do you understand by the influence of alternative energy? What schemes have already been used?

Ruslan: Getting electricity. Excess or mechanical force, or obtaining electrical energy. Or at least thermal.

Irina: Source from what?

Ruslan: A magnetic circuit, permanent magnets, for example, or an

electromagnetic circuit. Those methods that are available to our level of development on Earth, having the ability to technically implement them.

Yaroslav: At the current level of development of civilization.

Ruslan: Yes.

Irina: What have you already applied in twelve years of research?

Yaroslav: The electrical circuits that exist on the network have all been tried.

Irina: What is the result?

Ruslan: The result is not enough.

Yaroslav: There is no understanding of the theory of the environment. You can poke and try to collect cubes countless times, not understanding how the environment works.

Ruslan: There are certain technical capabilities, but there is no knowledge to implement it.

Irina: What result is expected from the power plant that you want to assemble?

Ruslan: To have a miniature autonomous energy generator that can be in every home, in every car.

Irina: What does autonomous mean?

Yaroslav: Autonomous, which does not consume fossil energy sources, but uses the surrounding space as a source.

Irina: It does not use the surrounding space, but uses the energy of the surrounding space. Do I understand you correctly now?

Ruslan: Yes.

Irina: At your level of scientific development, you already know enough about the energies of space.

Yaroslav: There are specialists who know enough, yes.

Irina: They have a slightly different terminology. What we call electricity, electromagnetism, they have different concepts. For example, they separate electromagnetism from each other, that is, electricity and magnetism are separate. We have this together; in fact, we taught it at school. Electromagnetic field.

Yaroslav: There are already advanced ones who share. This is all common at school.

Irina: School is lagging behind as always.

Yaroslav: It's natural.

Irina: To receive from space, we mean airless, cosmic or from the atmosphere.

Ruslan: From the environment.

09:14 There is a difference in the definition of the concept “Ether” among earthlings. The concept of "Ether" among developed civilizations.

Yaroslav: At any point near and close to the Earth, and in space, there is a so-called ether; on Earth it is called ether.

Irina: Just under the word ether, an engineer who had worked on military developments for a long time recently came to Irina, and they also talked about ether. I told him and I will tell you that from my experience working with earthlings, I know that everyone understands something different by this word. Different energies, states of space and time. What exactly do you call ether?

Yaroslav: We can call ether that medium that unites and includes electricity, magnetism, strong and weak nuclear interaction, which are divided among earthlings today.

Irina: You see, you already understand a slightly different thing by ether than he understood. Already here explanations are required. He gave me a different definition of ether. Do you know about the concept of the material structure of matter adopted in the Interstellar Union? So that I can speak the same language with you.

Yaroslav: No, I'm not sure.

Irina: Who watched "Magnetic Field" this morning? Video with Raom Tiyan.

Ruslan: I looked.

Irina: You looked. Do you remember anything?

Ruslan: In a conversation, I can remember.

Irina: What does an atom consist of and so on?

Ruslan: They talked about displacement of energy, when you pump in one energy, another is displaced.

Irina: That their atom does not divide like ours. You remember this, right?

So, in order to be immediately clear, I will now explain. The entire material world receives energy from the outside, from the spiritual world. What our materialistic physics does not recognize, therefore they cannot create a unified field theory. They won't create it because they don't see the source of energy. Because, according to the law of conservation of energy, you think that the electron rotates around the nucleus, but according to the law of conservation of energy, it must fall on it and exhaust its energy.

Yaroslav: This is already an outdated opinion.

Irina: But your scientists, they have not found the source from which the atom is supplied with constant energy.

Yaroslav: Someone didn’t find it, yes. But there was Nikola Tesla, the Interstellar Union should know such an outstanding earthling Nikola Tesla.

Irina: But if you are talking about his atmospheric generator, then I believe that you have already repeated his experiments.

Yaroslav: Not really. He did not leave a legacy in such a way that it could be repeated.

Irina: So we are talking about an atmospheric generator of atmospheric electricity?

Yaroslav: Yes, let's first create on Earth, let's not talk about operating a generator in space yet, but create it on Earth, study the unified field theory, and then we can move to the stars.

Irina: So, all atoms of all elements actually consist of the same energies.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: In physics, this is reflected in the concept that each atom consists of identical particles, only in different proportions.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: But you call it particles, we call it energy.

Yaroslav: If we move on to science, as scientists taught me, then each term needs to be defined.

Irina: We do not define energy as a measure of the movement of matter; rather, on the contrary, we define it as the driving force of matter.

Yaroslav: All the same, you need to give a definition in order to align the conceptual apparatus of what to talk about. If we don't understand what we are talking about, then it will turn out, some in one language, others in another.

13:16 Definition of matter. Types and levels of energies in the definition of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Okay. Matter is a form of spiritual energy, which is manifested in a form accessible to the perception of the receptors of a particular material body. There is dense matter, there is subtle matter.

Yaroslav: We can admit it, yes.

Irina: Examples of dense matter, even the most diffuse gas, because it consists of atoms.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: Subtle matter is something that does not consist of atoms, but is still located in the material world. For you, this is recorded as various

fields of energy, starting from electromagnetism, radio waves and further along the spectrum light, radio waves, hard radiation.

Yaroslav: All the same, it is recorded in photons, neutrons, protons.

Irina: This is recorded, but not through the receptors of your body. Because even what you call light, you capture only a small part of the spectrum that exists. From red to purple. Everything that is lower and higher in vibration, you do not record with your visual organs.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: There are organisms that have a slightly different spectrum, for example, the same visual organs.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: Therefore, a light wave does not have dense matter, because it does not consist of atoms. You say that it consists of photons, of electrons. But I remind you once again that these are not atoms, for us these are energies.

Yaroslav: This is a matter of definition.

Irina: I remind you that according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, there are three levels of energy in an atom. The first level consists of five types, the second level of two types and the third level also of two types. I'll name them now. The first level consists of heat, electricity, magnetism, light and radio waves. Or rather, what you call these words. The second level consists of what you call radioactive radiation and thermonuclear radiation. These are different things for us, just like electricity and magnetism. I understand that you have them actually combined into one, but this is not the case with us. And the third level is microgravity and macrogravity. Microgravity is what allows atoms to coalesce into dense structures. You can have dense bodies and live in a world in which you can touch it and interact. You most often call this intranuclear interaction. We call it microgravity. Macrogravity is energy. It is also found in atoms, but it allows,

accumulating in the atoms of a dense body, the forces of gravity to manifest themselves in the volume of attraction of planets, stars, galaxies, and so on. All our energy systems are based on the transformation of one energy into another. You are also based on this, but you cannot yet convert, for example, in sufficient volumes the same radiation into electricity, into electromagnetism, into light, you can in some volumes, but the radiation still remains.

17:33 Radiation converters. Superconductivity of metals.

Ruslan: Do you have engines that convert radiation into energy?

Irina: We have converters that clear space from radiation; these are microdevices. There are large instruments in our spacecraft, there are special antennas that detect the hard radiation of stars, what you call gamma radiation. It is there from the Sun, from any star, it is there in space, even if you don't detect it with your instruments, it is still there. This is most often used in planetary engines, which are designed for interplanetary travel. They are not effective for interstellar travel, since the maximum speed that can be achieved by releasing energy of this level does not exceed one-eighth of light speed. And then, this is the maximum speed, most often it is turned on no more than one tenth of the light speed. As you understand, this is only effective for interplanetary flights. For interstellar we use gravitational engines.

Yaroslav: In specifics, what then?

Irina: Regarding radiation now?

Yaroslav: There is a copper wire and there is an idea that if the wire is coated with epoxy.

Ruslan: No. If it's just bare copper wire. If you coat it with epoxy and copper powder, it becomes a superconductor. Is it true? We plan to see the result.

Yaroslav: Maybe a copper wire, maybe an aluminum wire coated with epoxy, which contains nanopowder of the same composition.

Ruslan: Does it somehow work or is it nothing?

Irina: He has little idea what epoxy is.

Ruslan: Glue, binder, it doesn't matter, epoxy. Any binder that will hold.

Irina: I don't know the composition. Wait, stop. Is this a dielectric?

Ruslan: Yes, dielectric.

Irina: What kind of image is this? He says it's more effective to take some type of organosilicon compound.

Ruslan: I understand. But will it give results?

Yaroslav: Can I take organosilicon varnish?

Irina: Silicone or what?

Yaroslav: There is an organosilicon varnish. We take the varnish, mix the powder in there and cover this wire. In general, in principle, such a design leads somewhere or not. We just received such information, we are working on it.

Irina: Superconductivity of metals into electricity. He's a little uncomfortable with Ohm's law, so now I'll explain to him what resistance is. Therefore, more energy of the first level, which is called electricity, will be released to the wire, and it will flow there without loss, which is caused by the action of the microgravity energy of the atoms that enter the copper, they also attract these energies back into themselves, so this is electricity, the energy stops there pass by itself, because it returns again to these atoms. So they want to measure this process. Did I explain it to him correctly?

Ruslan: It’s still hard.

Yaroslav: Where will we put this wire, in the coil, and what will we do with it?

Ruslan: First, we will check if there is a result.

Yaroslav: How do we measure this?

Ruslan: We take one simple wire, measure its resistance, take another with insulation made and check it. If there is a difference between them, then there is something.

Yaroslav: We could have already done what we are doing to distract the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Raom Tiyan, I’ll now ask what if we take a copper wire of the same length and the same diameter, which is made of more than ninety percent copper, I don’t know what impurities there will be, but if we take the same ones and if we are one of them than- then we’ll process it in a way that will slow it down.

Yaroslav: Organosilicon varnish containing powder of the same material.

Irina: If we put electrical energy through this wire, will this energy change at the output or not?

Ruslan: Will there be a difference in conductivity between the wires, let’s say so.

Irina: It will, he says, it will, but when covered with an organosilicon substance, it depends on what kind of current it is, constant or not, but depending on this, if it is constant, then I don’t see an increase of more than twenty percent.

23:24 Is civilization on planet Earth an experiment? What is the purpose of the experiment?

Yaroslav: Okay. Is civilization on planet Earth an experiment? Is this a planned experiment of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: You can say so, you are hybrids, that is, your bodies are hybrids, so this was an experiment to populate these types of hybrids on that planet, where there is a lot of not only raw materials, but many other different forms of life. And there was also an experiment in which after the war they did not leave a single race, but made different races so that you could...

Yaroslav: What is the purpose of the experiment?

Irina: Enter the Interstellar Union, gradually getting used to the presence of alien forms of intelligent life on your planet.

Yaroslav: That is, learn to coexist peacefully with other forms of life?

Irina: Yes. Learn to coexist peacefully with other life forms. You see, Yaroslav and Ruslan, if it were possible to provide any form of energy safely for this civilization, then this would have been done long ago. There are actually a lot of databases here, but by law we have the right to explain the operating principle of any of our devices at a level accessible to you, which is what I am doing now. I can suggest that you at least measure this frequency in an experiment with the same Tesla atmospheric generator. Did you make it?

25:27 Tesla atmospheric generator. Results of earthly experiments.

Yaroslav: What is meant by Tesla atmospheric generator?

Irina: Not a metal structure, a very light structure covered with a metal sheet, suspended in the air to capture atmospheric electricity, and, well, grounding.

Yaroslav: Various schemes based on Tesla patents were tried and implemented until no result was obtained.

Irina: But still the energy must come out, it also depends on the altitude.

Ruslan: These exist, they do. They get results, but they are very small, meager. She doesn't justify herself.

Irina: What was the metal material?

Ruslan: I personally haven’t done it, I’ve seen videos on YouTube of what they do and get, where the LEDs are on.

Female voice : The output is very, very little.

Ruslan: Yes.

Irina: Okay, tell us about your results and your, at least approximate diagram of the device, so that I understand what you are talking about. Maybe we really are talking about different things. You are talking about a biogas plant, and I am talking about atmospheric electricity.

Yaroslav: You need to understand the physics of the process. We imagine that there is a certain dense environment around us, and we are in this environment, being in a material body, essentially like air bubbles in water. Is it clear now? That there is a dense environment around.

Irina: Do you mean being anywhere in space, be it in space or on Earth?

Yaroslav: Yes, yes. That we are in a certain environment, and at the electromagnetic level it is possible to create a rarefaction at a local point in space. With a short impulse we create a vacuum, and the train

of thought is such that when we create a vacuum, space tends to collapse and fill the vacuum.

Irina: You are talking about obgopiad (a term in the Daraal language) - the free energy of the vacuum.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: So, you are not talking about energy converters now, but about the free energy of the vacuum. Slightly different things.

27:5 0 Free vacuum energy is the border between the spiritual and material worlds.

Yaroslav: But the free energy of the vacuum must be transformed in order for the TV to light up and the lamps to work.

Irina: Before transforming, it must be extracted.

Yaroslav: Naturally, this is what we are talking about.

Irina: Free vacuum energy is found not only in vacuum, but also at any point in space.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: And she is not aimlessly at this point in space. The purpose of its creation, everything around you was created, you already understand this, that nothing just appeared by chance. Your life experience has probably led to the fact that everything has causes and consequences, so the appearance of such a complex formation as the world around you could not possibly have been causeless.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Ruslan: We are interested in a method of obtaining energy from a vacuum.

Irina: This is not a generator, an extractor, how to say in Russian?

Yaroslav: Converter. Extractor-converter.

Irina: The energies that are called free energy of the vacuum are exactly what you call ether, as I understand it. People have such a concept, in our terminology it is called the free energy of the vacuum, and it is precisely, I want to immediately emphasize, the border energy between the spiritual world and the material. But this is the outer part of that very veil of the astral plane. The purpose of its creation is to maintain all the energies of subtle-material civilizations and dense-material formations, galaxies, stars, planets and each meteorite at certain distances from each other, that is, to maintain the normal dimension of space and time.

Yaroslav: We don't argue.

Ruslan: Stabilizer.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: Okay, I'll put it simply, so that the laws of physics are the same at all points in the universe.

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: Now I understand. We have installations that use the free energy of vacuum, although they are used less frequently than the same engines on converters. For the reason that, firstly, in order to extract this free energy from the vacuum, you also need to spend energy, and secondly, the gravitational engine is quite enough to move, so there is simply no need to make punctures into the world that can lead to some consequences. Unfortunately, they are not always predictable.

Yaroslav: Naturally. But we have not yet reached the level of gravitational engines, so in kindergarten we need to practice on ether energy.

Ruslan: Vacuum energies.

Yaroslav: Vacuum energy, yes.

Irina: As for kindergarten, I would probably say the opposite. Even for us, this level is somewhat, not that it is more difficult technically, no, but it is more difficult for space and for all the atoms that are located near this installation. I say again that the consequences, unfortunately, may not always be predictable, up to the loss of gravitational energy from all atoms that will, like a black hole, strive to close this puncture.

Ruslan: We need this.

31:39 Gravity. Release of gravitational energy by a plasma field.

Yaroslav: Is there a definition of gravity? It's just that scientists will scold us if we don't ask this question. Nobody knows what gravity is.

Irina: Does anyone know what electricity is?

Yaroslav: No, they don't know that either.

Girl: They joked back.

Irina: Gravity is one of the types of material energies that is located at the third level of any atom, which is divided into microgravity and macrogravity. Gravity itself consists of tiny portions of energy, which in your language of your time are called quanta, and they are called gravitons.

Yaroslav: We can't catch him. The level of humanity is also so

insignificant that the equipment does not allow us to detect these gravitons.

Irina: They are inside, to catch them, you need to separate them from there. To isolate them, it is necessary to create conditions for the release of gravitons. These conditions are known. The simplest method, which is used in our gravitational engines, is knocking out by a plasma field. You create a special plasma field, then direct it to a substance that is located in a graviton chamber, in which a deep vacuum must naturally be created so that atoms of different gases do not interfere with the release of gravitons.

Yaroslav: Yes, we are preparing such an experiment in Usov's laboratory. So.

Irina: The tetravalent element is most suitable for isolating gravitons.

Ruslan: For example?

Irina: For example, carbon, which is easiest to isolate from it, or silicon. But silicon needs more energy there.

Ruslan: Carbon, what shape should it be?

Irina: In the form of graphite, only finely dispersed.

Yaroslav: We have the bag. We have a bag.

Irina: Such powder.

Ruslan: The rest of the fullerenes.

Yaroslav: Ether, Efiiiir.

Irina: This is not the free energy of the vacuum.

Yaroslav: We call the ether, we call the ether.

Irina: It's gravitational, it's just the release of gravitons.

Yaroslav: Gravitons also live in the ether.

Ruslan: Using carbon plasma.

Irina: We all live there.

Yaroslav: Yes, we all live there. On the air. And you, dear friends, are also on the air.

Irina: And we are on the air, as they say, we are now on the air.

To direct the plasma field, you need a special condition for its creation. We call the plasma field the energy that is released when plasma is produced. But it is best to obtain plasma not just from various gases, but in a certain ratio. For example, we take seventy percent hydrogen, thirty percent helium. Mix. The minimum temperature is seven thousand Kelvin and the pressure is fifteen earth atmospheres.

Ruslan: This is an affordable thing.

Irina: These are affordable things. And the deep vacuum created in this chamber.

35:04 Conversion of gravitational energy into thermal energy.

Ruslan: With what does it convert, make high-voltage voltage out of this gas, or whatever is supplied there?

Irina: With the help of an energy plant that works to convert gamma radiation in the gamma x-ray range into thermal radiation. We may not convert it into electricity, but directly into heat.

35:47 Direct conversion of cosmic energy.

Ruslan: Using earthly technologies, get an excess of either heat, or magnetic field, or mechanical energy, whatever, get more than you spent on it.

Irina: Using your technologies?

Ruslan: Yes.

Irina: That's what I'm talking about. What kind of energies are you currently converting to produce electricity, and how are you getting it?

Ruslan: We spend oil to run generators.

Irina: But not only oil?

Yaroslav: As a rule, such a transformation is a chemical transformation.

Ruslan: Yes.

Yaroslav: We get oil, we distill it into some kind of fuel, then it is burned, and a gas is released.

Ruslan: And the efficiency is 20-30 percent.

Irina: But you also have the transformation of internal radiation, for example, uranium.

Yaroslav: No. Nuclear power plants are just a pressure cooker. That is, the release of radioactive elements heats the water, the water is formed into steam, the steam rotates the turbine, that is, there is no direct conversion.

Irina: Yes, you have methods of direct transformation.

Yaroslav: They are holding back. They exist, but they are not accessible to the average person. They are hiding from earthlings. This is what we are talking about, that there are certain developments, but...

Irina: The same solar panels using star radiation.

Ruslan: Their capabilities are limited.

Yaroslav: They are low-power. And they don't work at night, although there were developments by Petrik, work at night, just as you rightly say, from the radiation of stars.

Irina: But it's also from the Sun, it's also a star.

Yaroslav: He is hiding, so we are forced to look for a diagram so that any peasant in a machine and tractor station can repeat it.

Irina: What kind of solar panels do you use? On silicone?

Yaroslav: Yes.

Irina: But our converters of hard cosmic radiation into heat, into light, into radio waves, partially, and into electromagnetism, into electricity and magnetism separately, are not based on organosilicon plates. First of all, they rotate. I don't know how much you can repeat this. Plus there is a certain alloy there.

Yaroslav: In general, we need to study it. We need to take lectures.

38: 18 Self-rotating magnetic device for generating electricity.

Yaroslav: Here we have magnets, we have a rotational circuit. Is it possible to create a self-rotating device using existing magnets?

Ruslan: Build a circuit for a self-rotating device.

Irina: But it won't always rotate. Magnetic energy is exhaustible.

Ruslan: Until it runs out, keep it spinning.

Yaroslav: It will be exhausted in hundreds of thousands of years. It's enough for us to spin for a few years.

Ruslan: Spin around for at least a year, it justifies itself.

Irina: Magnetic energy is exhaustible, depending on how much you get from it, how much you convert it into electrical energy. Why hundreds of thousands of years? Under what calculations?

Ruslan: Let her work all day, but let her spin. Is such a scheme possible?

Yaroslav: The point is clear.

Irina: He says this to create a magnetic field that will create electricity in the metal?

Ruslan: No. To begin with, simply create a magnetic circuit so that it spins itself. Is this possible?

Irina: You have similar schemes.

Yaroslav: No.

Irina: Yes.

Yaroslav: For example?

Ruslan: Not generally available. They are classified. We want to post it so that it is accessible to everyone. Although there will be a toy so that she can spin herself.

40:0 6 Who captured the Earth? Scheme of a self-rotating installation and prospects for its development.

Yaroslav: Does the Interstellar Union know that earthlings are captured and enslaved?

Irina: By whom? Earthlings?

Yaroslav: I don't know. We have a suspicion that some earthlings are not earthlings, but reptilians or implanted biorobots.

Irina: So we also have reincarnated earthlings appearing on Burkhad in the Interstellar Union, so what now? You are infiltrating the Interstellar Union. Reincarnated reptilians. So, you are interested in what material to take a magnet from and how to build it?

Ruslan: No. We are interested in a specific working scheme. Conventionally, we have a certain number of permanent magnets. Is it possible to get a diagram to make them so that they rotate? It doesn't matter what time it is. Just to keep them spinning. Specifics. For this circuit to work, and for it to spin.

Irina: To spin right away or to apply energy there first?

Ruslan: No. Arranged in a certain way so that they immediately spin.

Irina: The fact is that what you call permanent magnets is magnetic energy, one of the types of these atoms, and it is contained in them. For it to start moving along these magnets even without transformation, in any case, something is needed that will move it.

Ruslan: Mechanically we will move it. Let's say we accelerate it to the required speed. There is no problem with this.

Irina: Well, I'll understand now. Drawing is not my favorite subject. So. Wait. Stop. And to explain in words... I don't understand these images. Some balls and rollers on top of each other. It will probably be easier for you to draw what you have already done. What experiences. He will now look through me and say.

Ruslan: Yes.

Irina: I'm at least a little used to diagnostics, but with this.

Ruslan: This is just an example.

Irina: Okay.

Ruslan: Magnets of a certain polarity are located in a circle at a certain angle. Let's say north, south.

Irina: This is just a schematic diagram so that he can see, because he shows me a slightly different diagram.

Ruslan: There is a rotating part inside the stator-rotor. Let's say it rotates clockwise. How to position magnets so that they create rotation.

Irina: Are these also magnets? These ones?

Ruslan: Yes.

Irina: Are they the same?

Ruslan: No. It does not matter. Are there any circuits to make them spin? They just spun around on their own.

Irina: Is this part all rotating?

Ruslan: You can rotate this one, you can rotate this one. Any scheme is workable, specifically...

NO SOUND (wireless microphone battery is dead)

Irina: Raom Tiyan, this is a specific question. If it is possible, then tell us how, if it is not possible, then it is impossible.

Ruslan: I am not specifically interested in this particular arrangement. Anything, a combination, anything, so that she can at least twist herself.

Irina: They don’t use this. He has no data on magnetic energy.

Ruslan: Or a similar inertial scheme. Maybe mechanical devices due to gravity or some other energy. Simple toys.

Irina: Only with electricity. He says that in any case, the released magnetic energy will be released less than will be spent on overcoming the friction force.

Ruslan: So it doesn’t exist?

Irina: Moreover, there is a gravitational field on Earth. Magnetic energy

at each turn, no matter whether a smaller part or a larger part will rotate, will be influenced by gravity, which will pull it down. And this also requires energy. When it turns, here it will fall, accelerate itself, and here it will slow down again, plus the friction force.

46:47 The influence of the force of attraction and gravity on the operation of a pendulum.

Ruslan: Yes, that's what we're talking about. Are there any schemes that can overcome all this?

Irina: Without replenishing energy from the outside in any magnets, no matter what material they are assembled from, because there are many magnetic materials, in any case, the energy that is in the magnetic circuit, not the electric one, will not be able to pull two attractive forces at once, constantly accelerating, plus friction force. There really isn't enough of it in these atoms. There isn't that much of it.

Ruslan: There seems to be a working scheme. Due to lack of detailed information, I did not do it. Can gravity engines...? I'll explain now. The video should be shown to make it easier to explain.

Irina: Tell me in your own words, I hope he will understand. Briefly, no more than ten minutes. So that there is a point.

Ruslan: Okay, I'll try. There are pendulums that constantly swing. Can they provide a diagram so that this pendulum swings without stopping?

Irina: It stops on the clock. I know why because the spring pumps it.

Ruslan: Specifically, can they give some kind of analogy?

Irina: Why does the pendulum stop?

Ruslan: Because there is resistance from air and everything else,

gravity and whatever.

Irina: So it needs to be fed from the outside?

Yaroslav: He strives to occupy a point of rest, naturally.

Irina: Why?

Yaroslav: How why?

Irina: If there is no gravity of the Earth, he will not strive for peace at all, he will continue to move until he is stopped. Gravity slows down.

48:53 Perpetual motion technology from the Interstellar Union.

Ruslan: That's understandable. We are wondering if they will provide some technology to make it spin itself?

Yaroslav: No, they won't. They can not. At the beginning of the conversation it was said that they would not give it.

Irina: I can't say that our installations spin themselves. In any case, we use energy.

Ruslan: Yes. But by using little energy or just one energy, you get another that can be closed into the system.

Irina: I said that such schemes are even less effective than the same atmospheric generator. Because if you make Tesla's atmospheric generator not from aluminum foil, but from more energy-intensive materials, then you will get more energy.

49:45 Efficient atmospheric generator circuit. Characteristics of tellurium. Options for obtaining electricity.

Ruslan: Okay. You can learn about the atmospheric generator and its effective design circuit.

Irina: Which one should I take?

Ruslan: And what can you get without special alloys?

Irina: Without alloys?

Ruslan: Without special alloys. Ordinary: copper, aluminum, not gold, probably. Something else.

Irina: Silver. It is also the most energy-intensive.

Ruslan: I know.

Irina: No, not energy-intensive. Which release more electricity from their atoms and electrons.

Yaroslav: We have a lot of silver, you say.

Ruslan: Yes, silver can still be found.

Irina: Do you have silver foil?

Ruslan: Yes.

Yaroslav: Let's do it.

Ruslan: Yes, yes.

Irina: You need to stick it on a light thin wooden base, if it’s silver foil,

then it should be approximately thick, preferably at least three and a half millimeters. It must be applied or glued to a wooden base and raised above the area. For you it is fiftieth degree north latitude. In general, the further north you go, the more effective it will be, because at the north pole there is a smaller layer of atmosphere. This means that as the pole approaches, there is a lower layer of the troposphere and more of the stratosphere, where high-energy particles are.

Ruslan: The airship needs to be tall.

Irina: It must be raised to a height of at least thirty meters.

Ruslan: It's available.

Irina: But it’s not just easy to raise it, you need to connect it with something, I don’t know what it is.

Ruslan: Ground?

Irina: Such a thing, there should be these on both sides in order to catch it. Yes, and so that it captures it more efficiently, so that the appearance is no matter how even. Like some kind of wavy thing. And the conductive system, which will conduct it as far as possible without energy loss, will lead to the battery in which you will assemble it. Such things are connected to the ground so that they are not taken from the ground, but so that it goes into the battery. There is electricity in the earth too. If there is no connection, then she will not come here.

Yaroslav: Why are we asking these questions? Planet Earth moves in space and rotates. We are talking about the use of nature-like laws and forces that work with large masses, with large bodies, with cosmic bodies. It's about something like this.

Irina: The fact is that even those very subtle energy civilizations that live in the atmosphere are powered by the energy of atmospheric electricity. They have plenty of energy because the sun is actually charging your air particles. This is not to mention thunderstorms. They also charge. They not only discharge, but also charge these air

particles that are around.

Yaroslav: Okay, we have to thank the Interstellar Union. I can't help but ask a question about coronavirus. What kind of military weapon is this, who used it?

Irina: Now. And the same reaction between nickel and hydrogen, electrical energy is also released there. But first it is spent, then it is allocated.

Yaroslav: Warm. Heat is generated there.

Irina: But it can be transformed. Fine. At the same biogas plants, from one cubic meter of biogas can be produced, up to one and a half kilowatts can be obtained.

Yaroslav: But we are talking about scaling so that it can be from one kilowatt to several megawatts. Biogas will not reach megawatts.

Irina: The same installation that we use to extract energy from light, from particles of hard radiation, will reach megawatts, but for this you need to create an energy installation, at least in the smallest form. To do this, firstly, you need an alloy that consists of vanadium, tellurium and magnesium. Because without tellurium these particles will not be captured. Vanadium keeps them in a stable state.

Ruslan: Tellurium converts thermal energy into electrical energy.

Irina: Not only thermal. It also transforms cosmic energy. The most effective way is to make records. And they should be... For example, if we take our devices, about forty percent vanadium, ten as an additive goes.

Yaroslav: Tellurium?

Irina: And sixty, what is that?

Ruslan: There is one question left for the contactee.

Yaroslav: We'll record it now.

Ruslan: If, for example, you don’t go out yourself, it’s hard.

Yaroslav: Oh, come on, great, good.

Irina: Then we get 25 percent, and nickel is better. It's about the same composition because it's easier for you to get nickel than to use molybdenum.

Yaroslav: I will voice it for the audience. So, forty percent vanadium, ten percent tellurium, twenty-five percent magnesium and twenty-five percent nickel.

Irina: Yes. An alloy is created, from which plates are then made, about 2.5 cm in length, and approximately 2.5x3.8 cm, let’s say 4.0 cm, such rectangles. And there should be at least ten of them. This is how they should be positioned on this thing, what is it called, I don't know, that will rotate. And they will have to follow her like this.

Ruslan: They must be on the move.

Irina: And it’s better to make them not straight, but slightly curved and turned. The corner should be turned thirty degrees and the other way thirty degrees. That is, they must be curved.

Ruslan: So that vortices pass through it.

Irina: And the others, accordingly, are turned in different directions by thirty degrees. Then it will rotate more efficiently in the places where you will collect this energy, depending on the flow of energy. But if you take energy from your Sun, then the plates should be located closer to it, in a special way.

Ruslan: There is one last question left.

Yaroslav: Two, yours and about the coronavirus.

Irina: The plates must rotate at a speed of about ten revolutions per second in order for them to keep up. There must be a conductor inside the tube that will transfer the received energy to the battery. And it is desirable that it is not made of copper, but at least has silver inside, so that there are no losses. Then part of it can rotate itself, the rest wherever you want. Without vanadium there will be no conversion of infrared waves, infrared radiation from stars, it gives the highest radiation in this range. With hard radiation without tellurium there will be energy losses; without magnesium and without nickel there will be no stability of this energy. This is how our solar converters are designed. And if you have hand-held converters, then while maintaining the proportions, make the plates ten times smaller and place them in a hand-held device with increased radiation. This will do double duty, reducing radiation in the external environment where it is harmful to your body and storing energy in removable batteries. Our specialists who visit radiation zones have something like this. For example, when the reactor exploded in Chernobyl, they collected dirt there with instruments that were on plates, with a similar circuit, only larger. The Burkhadians were the first to arrive there; their base is not far in Crimea.

Yaroslav: And the last question from Ruslan.

0 1:01:04 Conditions for the future contactee. Connection with the Higher Self.

Ruslan: Yes, I would like to communicate directly, and what kind of training is needed to be a contactee?

Irina: Firstly, it must correspond to your life goals. Contacting should not interfere with the task of developing you as a spiritual being, that is, it should correspond to your life task.

Ruslan: How to find out your life task?

Irina: This is a question about contacting. We teach Irina to reach the higher part of consciousness, that is, anyone who wants to become a contactee can turn to her. First, find out the question: is this contact possible? Your higher part of consciousness, which is located in the spiritual world and which here on Earth is usually called either the Super Self, from a psychological point of view, or the Higher Self, which is a more esoteric name, will answer everything for you. Basically, it's the same thing. You already have a contact, I don't think you don't know about it. You have contact with a civilization that is not part of the Interstellar Union.

Ruslan: But I don’t consciously feel it.

Irina: Some streams of mental images come to you, which you eighty percent clearly understand that they are not yours. You may not always control this process, but if you desire conscious contact with this being, they usually do not mind conscious contact if you are willing to acknowledge it.

Ruslan: How to translate it into conscious contact?

Irina: Through the Higher Self. When you come into contact with him, first ask whose contactee you are. You will find out when the contact began, why, whether it was physical, and so on, clarify all these details with the Higher Self. Even if there was no physical contact, still ask whether it is even possible to gain awareness. If he says no, then what’s stopping me? Such questions.

Ruslan: I understand.

Irina: If she says yes, then ask to speak with the curator. Basically, the connection goes through the Higher Self, and you will begin to consciously talk to it. It is not enough to talk only once or twice, there must be constant practice, otherwise you will forget it.

Ruslan: Yes. How to start this process? What is needed at the moment.

Irina: I speak with the Supreme.

Ruslan: Through you?

Irina: Yes, either through me or through another specialist who deals with the Higher Self.

Ruslan: Now, at the moment, is this possible?

Irina: After the end of the conversation, of course, it’s possible. We'll finish now.

Ruslan: We have no more questions. I'm wondering where to start to communicate with my Higher Self.

Irina: First, start by asking the question: why do you need contact? The second question is how aware you are.

Ruslan: For the variety of life.

Irina: Isn’t it diverse?

Ruslan: I would like even more variety.

Irina: Why do you want to diversify it?

Ruslan: I’m so interested, I want to learn something from different sides.

Irina: You have contact in order to explore the world, do I understand you correctly?

Ruslan: Yes.

Irina: Here, for understanding the world.

Ruslan: Yourself first.

Irina: There are Eslerites, Shimorians, Burkhadians here, but in terms of vibrations you are not yet suitable for them even for astral contact. With whom you have contact, this planet is located in the constellation Ursa Major, it is not part of the Interstellar Union. Its representatives are not nearby now, but its energy trace is felt in your aura, that is, it can be read who it is, what kind of civilization it is. I don't know him personally, he says, but we have a lot of them. Even on Earth alone you have seven billion people, and there are many more in the galaxy; it is impossible to know everyone.

Ruslan: So, I'll try to formulate the question again. When communicating with you, there are no specifics, where to go, steps, how to move further in order to achieve something, at least this contact, awareness, all that. Can this be made clear somehow?

Irina: Of course, if you have a desire, then you were specifically told to communicate with the Higher Self and, based on his answers, act. No one will give you better advice for your contact than your Higher Self, because it is your best teacher. We can only guess, and we are all creatures, but it knows exactly what you need.

Ruslan: There are no more questions.

Irina: Who else has a question? You?

Yaroslav: No, we need to thank the Interstellar Union, you.

Ruslan: I am now interested in the opportunity to communicate with the Higher Self at the moment.

Irina: Of course, as soon as we finish filming, take a little rest, we will start talking with the Higher Self.

Yaroslav: Dear friends, we are finishing filming, the rest remains behind the scenes. Yes?

Ruslan: Yes.

Yaroslav: We are looking for air. Ether!? We are looking for air. Ether?!

Published May 10, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world;

PiosNior - representative of the planet Esler, art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for purification and harmonization of space;

Yaroslav Starukhin – representative of the “Global Wave”;

Ruslan Arslanov is a representative of Isk City.

Video in text
January 13, 2023

#80 Live broadcast with

contactee Irina Podzorova. Healthy eating, the harm of cannabis. How to quit smoking?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zdorovoe-pitanie-vred-konopli-kak-brosit-kurit
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Xb_rPPtodxc

04:29

Maxim: Will a meteorite fall on Earth in 2060?

Irina : No, a meteorite will not fall to Earth in 2060. After all, there are many alien bases on Earth and in the solar system.

06:50

Maxim: How to understand what your soul wants?

Irina: Interesting, you are the soul. What you want is what she wants, her soul asks.

07:04

Maxim: Is it true that coronavirus vaccinations kill a person's immune system?

Irina : They haven't been created yet, as far as I remember. Yes, Mead, you already answered this question. It is better to use antibodies that are isolated from the serum of those who have recovered; in any case, it will be more effective.

09:09

Maxim: Is it possible to destroy a soul?

Irina : No, the soul is a spirit connected with life force for incarnation into a body. Spirit is an immortal intelligent energy essence, that is, part of the energy of God's light; it cannot be destroyed. In any case, no matter how much he lowers his vibrations, he will still live, that is, exist. Another thing is that some people, reading the words "The spirit has died," see in this not the meaning of spiritual death, which was originally intended, but the meaning of the destruction of existence. In fact, there is spiritual death, as separation from the source of life, but the cessation of existence does not occur. The spirit simply lives in a state of low vibrations, not feeling the light.

10:06

Maxim: Irina, who are brownies?

Irina : This is a type of subtle-material civilizations, which in the language of esotericists are called plasmoids. There are many types, types and levels of density. The total density levels in the universe are 59. We live at the third density level. Everything else from 4 to 59 is occupied by plasmoid civilizations, that is, another 56 levels of plasmoids only. And brownies are one of them. There is a division among plasmoids - for example, they are responsible for different elements, for different places in nature and in human society, so to speak, for example, on Earth they are usually called nature spirits. So the spirits of houses are plasmoids, they are usually from the 5th to 8th density level, there are others, but less often. These are plasmoid civilizations, representatives, by the way, one house may have more than one brownie, there may be several of them, there may even be a family. Or maybe not, it depends on how attractive the inhabitants of this house are in terms of their energies for plasmoids.

11:59

Maxim: Irina, what are dolmens?

Irina : These are stone buildings that were built by the ancient peoples

inhabiting the south of Russia (Southern steppes). They built both with the help of alien civilizations, that is, there were such dolmens, and independently with the help of people and animals, moving heavy blocks. Their goals were also different, for example, materials of this shape and from such stone that screened various radiations in the environment, various energies were collected in these dolmens. The purposes are therapeutic, so that they can be treated there. The goals are for communication with subtle-material civilizations, that is, when a person was placed there, he was covered with such a stone, he was there, as if in a silent chamber, cut off from all types of perception - light, sound, and so on, from this he came into contact.

13:21

Maxim: Under what conditions can the Tikht civilization help in restoring our planet?

Irina : Currently, the Tikhtians can only help by telling contactees, without directly interfering, about plans to restore your ecology. They are developing programs to do this. They are trying to find contacts among those who can really influence the political situation, because your environmental situation depends on the political situation. The Tikhtians are developing entire schemes for how to restore the ecology, at least partially, of a civilization that is not yet a member of the Interstellar Union. They don't just pass on this information to contactees, they try to find contactees among those who can really influence the environmental situation, this is among your legislators. But, unfortunately, so far they have achieved very little success in this search and restoration of contact, since according to the vibration among those in power, very few people are suitable, they do not want to make contact.

14:55

Maxim: Irina, tell us about the Scandinavian and Slavic gods.

Irina : There are a lot of differences between Scandinavian and Slavic mythology, it is very diverse. As in any polytheistic system that was developed in the bosom of nature, when people lived in agreement

and harmony with it, in fact, merging, that is, they constantly communicated with plasmoids, humanoids. Then in ancient times these were all gods from the sky. But the process of creating mythology can go back many millennia. And the most interesting thing is that over time the images of these gods change. Because most often mythology is written down very late, when researchers of this mythology already come and write it down. And for centuries, millennia, stories about the gods have been transmitted simply orally. You know, oral transmission from father to son, from grandmother to granddaughter. It can be very diverse - a grandmother can tell her granddaughter, say, at dinner, about this God and may not talk about it anymore, and a granddaughter, when she grows up, can tell her children something a little different. And this is how mythology is formed. So, what gods are there? Firstly, in different nations - Scandinavian, Slavic, Indian, Egyptian, representatives of plasmoid civilizations were most often deified, people often mistook them for gods, these luminous creatures, this was preserved even in Zoroastrianism, for example. Then some were accepted, to whom aliens flew for contact, then it was often from different planets. They also deified them, that is, humanoids and plasmoids. They also deified people, usually these were the rulers of the tribe, leaders and priests of this tribe. Also, over time, after 5-6 generations, stories about some priest, who was very wise, could already talk about him as a God who appeared. Then there is also the deified war hero, who fought and then became the god of war. After 5-6 generations, people endowed him with the traits that he was very strong, that he defeated everyone, that he was a god - this is such a mythological component in people's stories. But I won't say that they invented all this there. Because all these stories about the deification of people, in any case, in the egregor formed such a concept among these people. These people who told this story felt in this, even in a seemingly simple person, a high, embodied spirit. Either way, it could be a high level spirit. Well, naturally they deified also non-incarnate spirits, that is, the same angels who came to contact, guardian angels, patron angels, mentors, and so on, and their dead, those who died in body. The cult of ancestors was very developed, that is, various sacrifices were made to them, so to speak, and they were also deified. To talk about a specific god, you need to ask who they are interested in.

19:38

Maxim: Can Mead give you some advice on how to quit smoking?

Irina : Yes, a hot topic, Meade. Yes, I can advise how to quit smoking, as a biologist and as a psychologist. He says that many people start smoking, following not just some fashion, but a trend that is not something that is useful, and it does not look respectable, but raises their importance in the eyes of friends. And they may start just out of curiosity, to seem like they too follow friends and so on. They can start, but not everyone continues to do this, because people can become dependent on it only if they are in a state where smoking - this manipulation of a cigarette, inhaling smoke, replaces communication with oneself, that is with your soul. When a person feels that he is either too happy, or sad, or too happy, he resorts to calming, harmonizing, and balancing these emotions by smoking smoke. Because he is already getting used to this process of smoking smoke, first on a psychological level, and then he already experiences changes on a physical level. If you are already accustomed to this, you are accustomed to it not only with your body, but also with your entire emotional apparatus, mental body, that is, you already have such a thought form in your aura. There is a thought form that this helps you. In any case, you realize some of the benefits of this action. Because if you continue to smoke, then some part of your consciousness, your mind understands why you need it. And if you have already decided that this is more harmful to you, and you want to quit, the first thing you should do, I advise you now, is to just take a piece of paper and just write why I want to quit, and what it gives me. First, realize whether you really want this or is someone telling you about it? In any case, if some relatives or friends are talking about it, but you yourself don't want to quit, then you won't succeed for a long time. And if it works, it will be through stress. Because you don't need it yourself. To part with this habit, which, undoubtedly, really harms both the body and energy, because it clogs, for example, the alveolar channel in the lungs, it also clogs the etheric channels that go to the heart, which convert oxygen into vital force, that is it is already affecting the energy sector. This smoke, yes. Moreover, a person who usually smokes does not smoke from time to time, he smokes more or less on an ongoing basis. And this chronic exposure does cause harm. Well, of course, it depends on the body. That is, it happens that if a person's body is strong, if he is healthy, if he eats well, is a little nervous, has good genetic inheritance, then he can, of course, smoke, then it will cause him less harm, but it will still happen. At least a little, but it will be. Therefore, a person must decide, to put it simply, what is more valuable - the free life of an independent person without a cigarette and with a healthier physical body? I want to say right away that even if you quit smoking, you can expectthat you will get rid of your illnesses is not worth it. But, in any case, recovery will come. It will be to varying degrees, in any

case, you will feel better. You need to weigh everything first. That is, ask yourself: “Do I seriously want to do this? Do I want this myself?” If the answer is yes, then it is very advisable to talk with your Higher Self, find out why I did this for so many years, what it gave me, what I can replace it with, when I want to smoke, what I can replace this action with so that it goes well in favor of my body, for my psyche, for my energy, and there will definitely be an answer.

Maxim: Perhaps quit smoking. The main thing is to tune yourself and your inner spirit and have an inner desire to really get rid of this bad habit, which is an addiction.

26:25

Maxim: What is an allergy and how to treat it?

Irina : In short, even more can be said about allergies than about smoking in reality. Therefore, to put it very briefly, an allergy is an intolerance to any substances; it happens for completely different reasons. Esler scientists and Interstellar Union scientists who studied this phenomenon believe that there are three main causes of allergies, but they can be intertwined. This is either poor slow functioning of the body’s excretory system in filters - liver, kidneys, skin, and so on. Or these are various infectious and parasitic diseases that cause the body to be severely allergenic to foreign proteins. Or this is what you call psychosomatic reasons - that is, these are various energy blocks, various emotions, thoughts, and so on, which begin to destroy the structures of the physical body. This is very short, I emphasize.

Maxim: Each case must be considered separately. An allergic reaction is just a reaction on the skin.

27:59

Maxim: What civilizations created and oversee Islam?

Irina : We ask you to answer the same very briefly. Islam as Islam, as a religion, was created mainly by the Tumesout civilization. These are

one of the creators of your bodies, very close partners of the Burkhadians. The purpose of creating this religion was to unite disparate Arab tribes and create a single religious and national egregor. The Tumesoutians believe that, basically, they achieved this, although not everything went as they planned, but, in any case, given your nature, given your level of consciousness, they came up with the plan that they conceived specifically for unification under a single egregor to strengthen the vitality of these peoples and those souls that incarnate there.

29:07

Maxim: Irina, what civilizations created us?

Irina: Our bodies created 3 civilizations. Our earthly bodies, in which we now find ourselves, were created through genetic experiments of interbreeding with earthly primates. 3 civilizations - the Burkhad civilization Cygnus Constellation, the Tumesout civilization Orion Constellation, the Selbet civilization Canes Venatici Constellation.

29:44

Maxim: What is ball lightning?

Irina : This is the visible form of one of the types of plasmoids, or several types of plasmoids, or spirits of air, or spirits of fire. They take on a visible form, becoming saturated, saturated with the electricity that is in the atmosphere. I remind you that plasmoids, due to the special structure of their subtle-material body, feed only on energies, that is, they cannot feed on different foods like a person or like another humanoid in the dense-material world. They feed only on energies, including energies that are scattered in the atmosphere.

31:12

Maxim: Mead, I think, as a biologist, you will answer the question about the dangers and benefits of cannabis, about its effect on the body.

Irina : It affects everything at once: the body, psyche, energy. Very briefly, in terms of substance content, for example, compared to tobacco, dry/dried hemp herb compared to dried tobacco herb, it does not contain much nicotine, there are traces of nicotine, but not much. First, hemp is in a different family. While tobacco is a member of the nightshade family, hemp is in the hemp family. But in any case, the smoke that is released contains carcinogenic substances, the same carbon monoxide, that is, various substances that, with a weakened immune system, under stress, and so on, the same can cause lung cancer, accelerate the development of lung cancer, also like tobacco. You will probably ask: “Why then can you breathe smoke from a fire, it doesn’t cause cancer, there are also a lot of different substances there?” But the whole point is that smoke from a fire is in the atmosphere or smoke from a smoking stick. It is in the atmosphere, and a person inhales a small amount of it. And when a person smokes herbs specifically for the purpose of getting an effect for his psyche, he does not just burn this herb and inhale its smoke, he wraps it in special devices and inhales it with a purposeful deep breath. In any case, this concentration is higher than in a regular fire or in incense smoke, and so on. In any case, the concentration is much higher, tens of times. Since the concentration of smoke is higher, then the dose of those very toxic substances that I spoke about is correspondingly higher. What happens to a person on a physical level? Firstly, the respiratory tract through which cannabis smoke passes is irritating. It contains substances that irritate the mucous membrane, the outer shell is damaged, and everything depends on the strength of the immune system, the speed of tissue regeneration, which is very genetically variable, due to genetic differences between people. And this concerns the impact on the physical body. All these toxins, there are more than 5,000 different substances in cannabis smoke, in order to metabolize them, remove them and convert them into harmless substances, your body filters - that is, the liver and kidneys - need to work very hard. If they are already weakened by something else, it will be very difficult for them, which can cause various diseases of these organs. As for the impact on the psyche and energy? What is hemp, its vibration? The vibration of this plant, entering the human body, causes an increase in the vibration of the 6th energy center (that is, the 3rd eye, as you call it), an increase in thinking, but with a simultaneous suppression of self-control and even to some extent, fixation amnesia. That is, in any case, this is forgetting the memory of current events. This concerns the psyche, psychology. As for energy, a large or small dose of a substance consumed changes the connection of the astral body with the physical. The astral body is no longer so tightly connected to the

physical. In any case, like alcohol, it has a similar effect on the astral body. It's just a different effect on the psyche,and the effect on the astral body is very similar to alcohol. But if there is a large dose of cannabis, then the astral body will also leave the physical, as with a large dose of alcohol. This concerns the effect on energy. All this combined physical, mental and energetic action gives the overall effect that a person's mood improves, he can enhance the vision of his images, he can even begin to communicate with the plasmoid world, and so on. What plasmoids will come to him, and who will come to contact, depends on the state of his vibrations, the state of his soul that was before use. And if a person uses it for a long time, then he accustoms his body, including his energy, his third eye, that it can only work in the presence of this substance. And due to the adaptation of the body's receptors, the previous dose no longer causes absolutely any sensations, and it will have to be increased, because the body's receptors adapt to this substance. They seem to fight it and the receptors of the nerve cells themselves are rebuilt. Therefore, in any case, I consider it pointless to use such substances, since they give only a short-term effect, but wean the body, wean a person from developing his own vision, his third eye, and so on.

38:36

Maxim: Did Christ raise the dead?

Irina: It's not that he resurrected them, he saw when it was possible to return the body, yes, this was a resurrection to life. But he saw when the life thread still connected the spirit that came out and the body. It's just that, due to some kind of illness, as you say, it was in a state of deep coma, for example. In ancient times, these conditions were not distinguished and could be buried. According to estimates even by your scientists, about 19-20% of burials, even in the Middle Ages, when medicine, cardiographs, and so on were not developed, were buried by people who were still alive, because even the weak were not yet recorded. What happened to them then? Most often, lying buried there and not receiving oxygen and necessary medical care, they died to the end, never regaining consciousness. In any case, this is what happened most often. A very striking incident occurred when a girl died. She did not die, but fell into a state of lethargic sleep, not from illness, but as a psychological state. It was as if her spirit had gone out into the astral plane and because it had not returned for a long time, her body began not to breathe - there was a function of breathing and

heartbeat, but it was very weak. And they thought, we need to bury her, they called Christ. This girl was 12 years old. When Christ was called, he came to this house and said: “Don’t be upset, she is not dead, but seems to be sleeping.” That is, he already saw that the astral body is not connected to the physical, he saw this thread. They didn't believe it and even laughed at him. He touched her, brought her back from the astral plane, he could do this, he saw where she was. He returned her, she came to her senses. The same thing happened with my son, who was being carried by men to be buried, and his mother cried a lot for him. Christ met them on the road and saw that, again, they were burying a living person who could not come to his senses due to the pathology of the physical body. And he also came up, although before that he had met funerals many times, which he did not stop. He already saw that the spirit had already left there, but not here. He came over and also returned it to his body.

42:46

Maxim: What can Mead say briefly about Area 51?

Irina: He says that this is a military research station, where they studied various contactees, examined those things that they managed to obtain through contactees from their curators. Mostly the Tashigan people have contact there, you need to talk to them, but I just know that artifacts from this area 51 actually ended up there, especially until about the 80s of the 20th century. These were cases when, as I said earlier, the American military came into conflict with aliens from Tashig on Earth, and also shot down saucers in Central Asia. The knocked down plates were taken there. There were several more hidden bases that no one knew anything about. Some of the instruments and instruments were taken there for research. But Tashig did not reveal the details to the Interstellar Union, taking advantage of the right that they themselves would deal with this situation.

45:01

Maxim: Are there marriages and divorces on other planets?

Irina : There are marriages. When our young Eslerian man meets for

the first time a young girl who is from our planet, and they communicate, they do not immediately have such a desire to create a marriage, because this is a very serious matter. At first they don't just look closely at each other, they seem to feel at the level of vibrations. It happens and they immediately feel that they are already integral parts of each other, like one family. And sometimes they communicate for a long time, just meet, but they meet just as friends, there is no relationship between them. And then they begin to understand that they, as I already said, love not only each other's body, but also the Spirit, they seem to have one spirit. We believe that unity in spirit is unity of thoughts, aspirations, interests, and so on and so forth. If it matches completely, they have the feeling that they belong to each other forever, forever. And most often this is what happens when they connect with the body, as I already said, due to the characteristics of our hormonal system, connection without this feeling of love and spiritual unity is impossible for either men or women. That is, in any case, no physical attraction will occur.

Maxim: Do any marriages exist?

Irina: As for your traditions, we don't have them. With us, they simply come to an agreement, discuss that they will live together, then they always ask their inner light, as you say to the Higher Self, how suitable this Eslerite is for me. Then they each communicate with each other's inner light; they can go, for example, to the astral plane and there communicate with their mentors together. And this can be considered some kind of ritual, but it is carried out without witnesses. The two of them simply sit physically because their guides from the spiritual world are always with them. In this case, they provide them with advice. As for divorces, there are, of course, such incidents. As for documentation, we don't have documents in the usual sense of the word, because at birth each Eslerite is introduced, in your opinion, it will be like a microdevice, they are very small, nanochips, one might say. You can't see them with the naked eye, they can be several microns in size, and according to the rules they are introduced into the child's body after birth in the amount of 560. They are distributed throughout the body and at the same time perform a medical function; information about DNA is recorded on them, about where lives. All information is transferred to the reader through hands, not through fingerprints, but through their proteins like DNA. And when they decide to live together, they simply report this via a special means of communication and there is already a mark in the Esler database, this is, in your opinion, an electronic database, that they live together.

50:19

Maxim: Is working with a pendulum the work of a person with the Higher Self or something else?

Irina: It can be different. There may be work with the Higher Self, or there may be work with that curator, with that spiritual being, with a plasmoid, a humanoid, with a disembodied spirit that stands nearby. If you simply take a pendulum and, without turning to anyone, ask it questions, most often your Higher Self will give the answer through your body with micro movements of your hands. If you are tuned in vibrations to some creature, and it is standing nearby, then, despite the fact that you did not ask it, it can understand that you are asking it and also begin to influence the area of the brain that is responsible for micromovements, and through these swings it will answer your questions: yes or no.

Maxim: That is, working with a pendulum can also be work with the Higher Self, any subtle-material civilization, and, in principle, you can tune in to work with any spiritual entity?

Irina: Yes.

51:47

Maxim: Is the moon a ship or a planet, is it hollow inside?

Irina: It's not hollow inside, it just has bases there. There are also abandoned bases that were there even before the war. There are active bases, and there are quite large bases on the far side of the Moon. This is a former planet that orbited between Mars and Earth. That is, she was between them when the Earth was a little closer to the Sun before the war.

52:50

Maxim: Mid, please tell us what nature is like on your planet? What is there on the planet?

Irina: We have forests, mountains and seas just like you. But we have continents, only they are smaller, like your islands: 17 larger and 1 also significant, many small islands in the ocean. We don't have deserts like yours and we don't have such high mountains. The maximum height of a mountain, a mountain range - the highest peak is 2 km, if you count it as 460 m, that is, approximately 2.5 km. The rest are much lower, they are like hills, sometimes a kilometer long. And we have no poles. There are poles, but we don't have ice caps there. We have a more uniform climate. In place of the poles, we have an ocean from both the north and south. In any case, it does not freeze. And we don't have deserts, we have forests, we have a continent in which there are no large cities, but only small ones, and they are like in a forest. Our forests are based on chlorophyll. Our plants are based on nutrition through solar energy, also on chlorophyll, and are also green. There are different forms that resemble your forms, and others that do not. There are also herbs and animals. Shows me some squirrels. We are lacto-vegetarians in nutrition, because our ancestors came from those species of animals on Esler (we had natural evolution) that could only eat plants and which could feed on their mother's milk. Our ancestors didn't have this omnivorous gene that can digest, as I said, the animal proteins that you have. Yes, there are pets, but not like cats, but like squirrels. The tails are like those of squirrels, only their ears are sharper. Since we are lacto-vegetarians, we by nature can only consume bird eggs from animal food, but in small quantities, that is, we have this protein. And we can drink milk. We have dairy animals. It's like our yak, covered with hair, a low, long animal, no horns, brown fur underneath. They extract milk from them. As for the proteins that are found in the meat of these animals, it is simply not absorbed by our body, because there will be toxic substances there. The same ammonia compound, we cannot remove it, our excretory system cannot remove it like yours, it accumulates in our blood because there is no such gene.

57:30

Maxim: Irina, please tell us about the runes. What are runes and is it possible to work with them?

Irina: Scandinavian runes - a simplified alphabet of the Burkhadians. Not the runes themselves, but before the creation of the runes. Firstly, runes are the ancient writing of many peoples. Some had hieroglyphs, some had sticks with different notches, which are called cuneiform, some were in the form of runes, including the Scandinavian peoples, Slavic and Eastern peoples, and so on. These runes were originally icons that the Burkhadians showed your ancestors 10,000 years ago, but over time they changed, new ones were added or old ones were stolen, and the so-called runic alphabet was obtained. I want to immediately emphasize that under the influence of the plasmoid civilizations with which they came into contact, including the ancestors and the Scandinavians themselves, and the Slavs, each rune denoted a specific syllable. Many plasmoids spoke with their contactees, with priests, in such a syllabic language. And in any case, we have already talked about giving the meaning of each syllable and so on, but the whole point is that this language also differs among plasmoids. Different plasmoids working with different peoples have different meanings of syllables. There are basic syllables, but there are a lot of differences. Now we are looking for a compromise so that we can give a single something for decoding. Because each plasmoid put its own meaning into these syllables. That is, people in ancient times did not speak the same language as they do now, they had a secret language, one might say priestly, which was used by shamans and priests. It consisted of syllables, and it was written in runes. And then the runes became sacred signs, denoting the different energies of the plasmoids that came to them.

1:00:16

Maxim: Did the American squadron have contact with an extraterrestrial civilization in Antarctica?

Irina: Yes, in Antarctica there are bases of aliens of several civilizations, and three times there were clashes with the peoples of the Earth. Once - with the German people, the second time - with the Russian people, the third - with the American people. Russians and Germans encountered the same civilization - Tashig, and the Americans faced the Disnitites, and there were more serious consequences there.

1:01:14

Maxim: Mid, is hydrogen peroxide effective when taken orally?

Irina: What is it effective for? Hydrogen peroxide is a water molecule that has attached 1 hydrogen atom to itself. Upon contact with mucous membranes, that is, with the proteins of the mucous membrane, the hydrogen peroxide molecule loses its hydrogen atom and turns into water. That is, the general form of the reaction looks like H2O2, decomposes and produces H2+H2O. And the hydrogen gas itself, which is released (naturally, water enters the stomach), is considered an inert gas; it does not enter into significant reactions with surrounding proteins. The only thing is that it can enter into some reactions with water and oxygen, and there a type of ozone is released, which is already produced from oxygen, there it is also released, and it can act as an antiseptic, disinfectant, and so on. This is used mainly in the external application of this substance. And when used internally, well, if it is stomach diseases. I generally don't do anything that is specifically useful for everyone, because when I make a diagnosis, I always prescribe according to a person's vibrations. That is, peroxide may or may not be suitable. So this is a very general question.

1:03:15

Maxim: Can a person's soul incarnate on other planets, for example on the planet Esler?

Irina : Yes, of course it can. Just like the soul of an Eslerite can incarnate on Earth. All Galaxies, all plasmoid worlds are filled with intelligent spirits from one source - the spiritual world. The spiritual world is our eternal home, where we come for a while to move to another floor of the house.

1:03:48

Maxim: Irina, can you tell us about Human Design? Can you explain what this is?

Irina: This is a very specific terminology, that is, a person must get

used to it, but it describes reality, as far as I understand, exactly in the field of application in which it is applied. The same can be said about any test system there, for example. That is, in any case, this is a description of the reality in which a person acts. If this is a synthesis of different cultures, science, psychology, physiology and psychophysiology, esotericism, I can welcome it, because your planet Earth just lacks the synthesis of science and esotericism, intermediate knowledge, which is so developed in the Interstellar Union.

1:05:12

Maxim: How do the aliens on Shimora develop their physical bodies?

Irina (LiShioni): Unlike the Eslerites, who really develop more of their Higher Self and so on, Shimor tries to pay equal attention to both the development of the physical body and the development of the spiritual side. Because we believe that the physical body is an extension of the spirit. That is, its dense and material part is like a hand is part of the body, so we believe that the body is part of the spirit. Therefore, in order to make it more convenient, firstly, to act in the physical world in the interests of the spirit, so that the physical body receives more energy flow and can realize it in the physical world, we believe that it is also very important to build muscles and shape the physical body. We have sports, special exercises, we even have competitions and wrestling, but Esler doesn't have that, they have a different path, they have a different physiology, they don't need it. They developed on a completely different planet. The conditions on each planet are very individual for the types of bodies that live there. This is about physiology. And when it comes to worldview, Shimorians fundamentally believe that caring for the body is no less important than caring for the spirit, and no more important than caring for the spirit. To put it simply, if a person devotes some time to developing meditation and so on, then he owes, if not so much time to the development of the body, then about the same amount of energy. That is, the energy that is given to the spiritual world for development and that comes from the physical world through food and oxygen must be uniform. Shimor biologists and biophysiologists believe that the muscles of the body must be developed, the blood flow in them and biochemical reactions must be developed and proceed quickly, including in order to more fully absorb the energy that is given with food. They believe that if you develop only the Spirit and do not develop the body, then the spirit will stop in its development. Just like if you develop the body, but do not

develop the spirit, then the body becomes undeveloped. They have it all together.

1:09:00

Maxim: Irina, who are the snow people - Yeti?

Irina (Mid): Yeti is an earthly tribe that, unlike the main peoples, did not follow the technocratic path. That is, they continue to live since the war, after the war 12,000 years ago. They continue to live in fusion with nature, in contact with plasmoids, and moreover, thanks to this fusion with nature, they have not developed in themselves those feelings that are practically undeveloped in an ordinary person who lives in a technocratic civilization. For example, their sense of perception of the spiritual world and energy is very highly developed. And they have a different way of thinking, thanks to this they better control the physical body. In this regard, they are better at teleportation and levitation. Due to the fact that they can, with their thoughts, due to their absolute faith, as I already said, they can influence their physical body in such a way that, at first glance, it seems to violate the laws of nature. But in fact, it does not violate the laws of nature, it's just that not all laws, including energy, have been discovered by you.

1:11:08

Maxim: Is it possible to materialize objects with a thought?

Irina : If in the astral plane, then yes. If on the physical level, in any case, time must pass between the creation of the thought form of this object and its materialization. Denser matter slowly gathers into a dense material structure. And not only time, we need specific actions for embodiment, for materialization, that is, what is necessary in your physical world. Since you live in the physical world, then in order to materialize this object, you must act according to the laws of the physical world. Let me give you a simple example: let's take an airplane. Your ordinary earthly plane. At first it naturally appears in people's minds, that is, at the mental level - engineers and designers think about it. It does not yet exist on the physical plane, but it quite realistically exists on the mental and astral plane, they want to receive

it and dream about it, and construct every detail in their thoughts, and it already exists on the astral and mental level. Can it materialize or cannot it materialize into a dense form? It can materialize if these thoughts, these thought forms that are created, are supported by real actions, that is, the extraction of iron, metal, and so on, this is the work of creation. But if, for example, the designer thought about this all his life, he created a very dense thought form, but he did not have enough strength, or there were no people nearby who would embody it in material form, then it will remain in the mental, astral space. It won't come true. There is no material to implement.

1:15:49

Maxim: Mid, does meat lower a person's vibration, and can a person eat meat and in what quantity?

Irina: We need to define the terms - what do you mean by reducing vibrations? For example, by this I mean only a decrease in spiritual vibrations, causing negative emotions.

Maxim: Let us understand by a decrease in vibrations that a person becomes physically ill. What do you think, as a biologist, is meat harmful to the body?

Irina: Unlike us, and from the same Burkhadians, who are also lacto-vegetarians, your organisms contain special genes that encode the production of pancreatic enzymes and bile acids, including pectin in gastric juice, etc. the type that, taken together, these enzymes can break down any animal proteins. What does this mean? This suggests that when meat enters the body, like the muscles of animals, birds, and fish, they are broken down into individual amino acids, proteins, and fats, which contain lipoproteins, and are broken down into individual fatty acids and glycerol. Where do they go next? They go to your liver and go to build your own proteins. The same trace elements that are contained there, for example, iron in hemoglobin, because in any case trace elements are contained in meat, as well as in the muscles of any living beings. All this is absorbed with the help of microelements and transferred into your body. Therefore, with moderate consumption of these products, there is no harm to physical health, if there are no health contraindications, poor kidney function,

for example, which removes ammonia-nitrogen substances, molecular ones, but there it is also possible, but there within certain limits. I'm talking only about the physical body now; we'll move on to energy later. According to the research of our scientists who studied human bodies, the most optimal ratio of animal and plant products is 30/70. That is, 30% animal products (not meat, all animal products, including milk, eggs, fish, etc.), 70% plant products (I include grains - bread, flour, various cereals made from cereals, fruits , vegetables, herbs, nuts, etc.), mushrooms are between animal and plant foods, but we still classify them more as plant foods. Everything that relates to animal food is 30%, of which at least half 15% should preferably be taken up with dairy products such as fermented milk (which has already been processed by bacteria) and regular dairy, 5% each for meat, fish, eggs.

1:22:44

Irina: Wish of the Light. MidgasKaus and LiShioni, our entire Cassiopeia team wants to wish you light, love, growth, development in the awareness of accepting the world as it is without any resistance, struggle, and so on. Because struggle takes away strength, and healthy acceptance of what is gives time and energy for reflection and real change in reality without any negative emotions. MidgasKaus and LiShioni also send you the light of their love, just like we earthlings.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text

January 15, 2023

#85 Conference of Irina Podzorova and engineer from Finland Zebuniso Heikkinen (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-inzhenerom-iz-finlyandii-1-chast
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=I71TNH-OWO4

01:17

Zebuniso: Is life on Earth a template for life in the Universe when compared to the standard model of the constants or equations of life? What are the general principles?

Irina : Yes, indeed, the basic laws of life of dense material bodies are universal, one might say, for the entire universe. That is, for that part of the universe that is the dense material universe. As you know, this is only a small part of the entire volume of the universe.

What are the features of the existence of dense material bodies? This is density, a certain volume, shape, etc.

What are the features of the existence of embodied spirits in these bodies? Well, firstly, it is always an adaptation to the type of body that developed as a result of natural evolution or as a result of artificial hybridization, i.e. brought by other civilizations.

There are many creatures in the galaxy, dense material humanoids that appeared naturally through the evolution of the animal world; by natural evolution I do not mean a blind law of nature here, because according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, any law, even the law of evolution, has its own legislator. This means, to put it very

briefly, the characteristics of the embodied spirit in a dense material body are always there. The first is adaptation to this body, the second is the control of its instinctive nature, that is, it has instincts of every organ, every cell. Each cell is also its own separate living organism, which also lives its own life, included in the life, one might say, of a certain group mind of individual organs. And all this together makes up the instinct of the body, and the spirit has its own instinctive energy, which, when combined with this program in the genes of this body, makes up some kind of unity, which is called the instinctive program.

If you have seen our interpretations together with Archangel Raphael on the book of revelation that we are now giving, we are not talking about a real person in this particular verse, we are talking, rather, about some spiritual phenomenon.

That is, this is approximately in the 12th chapter, where it was written that the wife stands clothed with the sun, and the moon is under her feet, and then Michael and his angel begin to fight the dragon, who is called Satan, and they cast him down to Earth ... By the word “Woman clothed with the sun,” the soul is understood there. And this soul, why is it clothed with the sun - the sun is always a symbol of light, a symbol of Christ, that is, that Higher Self that exists. The God that is in you. When you connect with your Higher Self, you will feel that there is nothing there but light. That is why it is written that your soul is clothed in light, that is, in the sun.

Everything was given at the level of consciousness of the contactee John the Theologian, who perceived this information directly from the astral body of Christ. Despite the fact that Christ is now on Burkhad in a physical body, his spirit still seems to continue to be next to the Father, i.e. in this merger. Therefore, what he said: “I and the Father are one,” is that he continues to be spiritually in this state. And his astral body can also come to Earth, that is, he flies. He also makes astral travel, like the rest of us. On Burkhad he leaves the physical, as I did now, only I came from Esler, etc. And he can come into contact with his followers, in this case with John the Theologian, who was his apostle on Earth, he knew perfectly well that he was his disciple in incarnation, in his life on Earth, so he revealed to him the revelation that There is.

And under this dragon... I can talk on this topic endlessly, he told him

very deep things, that is, Jesus to John. He said very deep things about our nature, about human nature. And he said this in an accessible form at the level of consciousness of this contactee, that is, at the level of consciousness of a person of the first century. That is, who has not studied modern psychology, genetics, astronomy, etc. And he had his own pictures of the world, and Jesus fit into it so organically and said it so that there was not a single incomprehensible word, and he said everything in the language of symbols, that these symbols can have multiple meanings, and each interpretation contains one of the facets truth.

Well, I took the direct meaning of these interpretations from those archangels who directly communicate with Christ. For example, here he helps me in deciphering, and I communicate with my contactee - Archangel Raphael. He is not incarnate now, and he is now in the spiritual world, like Archangel Michael. They also communicate with Irina and, among other things, help decipher this symbolic language.

Well, this dragon that is indicated there, its seven heads, ten horns, etc. - this represents the instinctive strength of your body and your spirit. Some kind of unity of instincts. What you call animal nature. This is in no way a bad energy, it is not from the devil, it is from God, and it is important for it that the spirit does not degrade, but for it to develop, it is important to manage it correctly. If you are riding a horse, and if you do not control it, it can carry you into the abyss. But this does not mean that the horse is bad, the horse is good, because on it you will reach your goal faster than on foot. Well, in this case, the rider on the horse is you, your spirit. That is, your spirit is you. And therefore, here there is a unity of the living in that living dense material structures in which the intelligent spirit is embodied on any planet.

The pattern here is that each spirit adapts to the body that it exists, that is, in which it is incarnated. Firstly, to its receptors - in the first months of fetal development (pregnancy is for mammals), there are also oviparous forms of living organisms, including intelligent ones. There are those who switched to development in the Paras, the same Daraals, for example. In any case, their fruit also develops in the apparatus, and the spirit moves there. There are no obstacles for the spirit; it makes no difference to it what it passes through - metal or body tissue. In any case, it will come true. And during the development of the fetus, adaptation occurs to the body’s receptors, to its nervous system. And this is not an easy process, it takes some time. After birth,

the body's receptors adapt to the existing environment.

I will now speak using the example of a person, but you apply this to any humanoid civilization. As soon as a child is born, he is bombarded with a world of smells, sounds, images flashing before his eyes, which cannot yet see far. And all this is intensively processed and stored in the temporary memory of the brain, that is, the one from which the spirit is then taken at the level of the chemical connections of the brain. But this, naturally, is not the whole memory of the spirit. For this purpose, they block the spirit's memory of past incarnations so that it does not interfere with its adaptation.

Let me give you this example: if in a past life a spirit was embodied in a reptilian, and he will remember this life, then later, when he is born as a human, but he will have a memory of life on the planet of reptilians in the appropriate environment, then when his father and mother If they take him in their arms, he will simply be frightened by the sight of them. Because they should be like reptilians for him. This will not help, but will greatly interfere with adaptation. That is why mentors block memory before each incarnation.

I say this because... For Christianity, one of the main objections to reincarnation is the lack of memory. But it is absent for a reason, but for the purposes and fulfillment of tasks of the spirit.

The second is adaptation to instincts, when a child begins to grow, he adapts to the environment and his body. A person learns to walk, talk, look, pick up something, and control his body. Learns to understand what pain, pleasure, etc. are in different forms. And at the same time he learns social connections - what mom and dad are, what is possible and not possible, and begins to form his own habits and concepts. This is a very useful function of the body so that when it grows up, it can continue to grow and develop. This is the most useful stage of childhood, when the most basic concepts are laid down, up to the age of seven, before school age. The most intensive development of the entire nervous system takes place and the storing of these concepts in the memory of the spirit - what is good, what is bad, taking someone else's is not good, punishment may follow for this, if you did something bad, they will hurt you. The most primary concepts are at the "hot-cold" level. And all this will then influence subsequent experience. Even the attitude of mom and dad towards the child will influence, when he

grows up, his understanding of God, for example. Because those who had cold-minded parents, unemotional, were strict, demanded a lot from their children, gave them little love for some reason, because they themselves were not taught to do this, then when they grow up, it will be difficult for them to believe into a loving God. They will believe that God requires them to be good, otherwise he will punish them, etc.

14:01

Zebuniso: How different are the fundamental laws of physics from quantum mechanics to thermodynamics and gravity in the components of the universe?

Irina: If we take into account the dense material world, then in any case the law of gravity in it is the same. Every two material particles are attracted to each other by a force directly proportional to the product of their masses and inversely proportional to the square of the distance between them. This comes from the fact that in matter, which has such a law, the gravitational energy is distributed in atoms, and it has its own properties. In this case, we are talking about the fact that distance reduces the impact of gravitational waves of energy, and we take into account mass as the number of gravitons in a given amount of matter. Of course, mass depends on volume, density, etc., but in any atom the fundamental nature of the law of nature of the dense material world provides analogies for the structure of atoms in any part of the dense material universe.

We do not have a planetary model of the atom, on which your theory of thermodynamics and electricity is based. We have a different model, there is an energy model of the atom. We believe that an atom is a dense material particle that consists of energies of three levels. The source of this energy, this must be taken into account, is located in the spiritual world, the flow of energy gradually lowers its vibrations, first making up the subtle worlds, and then, as a small part of the universe, dense material ones. Why small? Because there are 59 levels of density in the universe, and the first three make up the dense material universe. Another 56 are fine-material worlds. And the laws of physics do not apply in dense material worlds; other laws apply there - gravity is different, density is different, etc. What constitutes the dense house of a subtle-material being (plasmoid), a person can pass through and not feel. And there is less gravity there. There is also attraction there,

but it is small, plasmoids can fly without wings, with the power of thought.

17:58

Zebuniso: Is the Earth a unique planet in terms of the composition of ingredients, the laws of nature, including the seasons, and does the Earth have an absolute or approximate copy of these characteristics?

Irina: I will say it as a space researcher. I studied a little about other planets and galaxies; during our courses we studied something like a reference book. My deep conviction is that every planet, even if not inhabited by someone, is unique. Of course, there are no complete copies of the Earth anywhere, just like there are no complete copies of Esler, Burkhad or the same Mars. Mars is also a unique planet, like Jupiter and those that are not inhabited. Each planet has an individual diameter, density, atmospheric composition, soil composition, distance from the star, angle of inclination of the ecliptic, etc. What is the planet's tilt axis? This is a conventional line passing through two poles, perpendicular to the sphere.

20:05

Zebuniso: How many galaxies beyond our own were born or engulfed in the big bang, and do these galaxies evolve with intelligent life like ours?

Irina: You already know hundreds of thousands of galaxies, right? Well, in terrestrial science, as far as I understand the latest data, there are already, in my opinion, a million known galaxies. What you call a big bang is like the beginning of a new cycle. This, one might say, is the condensation of subtle-material energies into a dense-material form. Naturally, the first thing that appears is energy, that is, light, for example. Visible light. Whether this happens in the form of an explosion, I cannot say so, because light is like energy that can be visible, that is, by your receptors of the physical body, the earthly one.

In any case, I can’t say that it’s just like some kind of clap, like an

explosion or noise, because you associate the word explosion with something from a point, expansion and such a sound, well, in any case, what something is expanding, etc.

I cannot say that there was an expansion there from a point, because the subtle-material universe and the spiritual world, from which the dense-material universe arose, all the galaxies, it has always been in this space, which is still empty for your receptors.

And when matter was compacted to the state of the first atoms, it was as if from light, that is, light first arose, and then it began to form atoms. That is, what you call neutrons, protons, primordial hydrogen, stars, etc., all began to form from the energy that was formed there, which you call light. And this cycle repeats. This light did not arise from one point, it appeared over the entire surface of space, imagine space as such a sphere. In any case, it’s not an explosion, it’s the formation of dense matter, as I understand it.

He showed me now - like a glass jar, and there was some kind of liquid in there. And it seemed to freeze and became denser, like ice. For them, condensation occurs, for them it is not an explosion, not an expansion, not from a point, but immediately throughout space. And he says that space is a certain sphere. Well, the universe. That's how they understand her.

24:13

Zebuniso: Is life itself living matter? Is it capable of reproducing and evolving?

Irina: What is time? This is the process of counting changes in matter. If there is no change in the spiritual world, then there is no time there in the understanding that some kind of process is underway. There is just a feeling of time, in any case, it is eternity. That is, you will feel there that time does not pass there, that you are in the eternal now, in one moment.

24:49

Zebuniso: Is the biology in the cellular engineering universe similar to carbon-based biology on Earth? How many planets are there in the universe on which carbon is the optimal element for the origin of life, and water is the solvent for its movement?

Irina: There is not only a carbon form of life, there are organic compounds of bodies that make up ancient organic bodies that can withstand high temperatures. For example, in Gihor. Planet Gihor. There are compounds where there are ordinary proteins that are based on carbon, but there, for example, instead of an iron compound, copper atoms play a role in transporting oxygen. There is, for example, fluorine instead of sodium.

In any case, these are the shapes of bodies, and there are 20 basic amino acids that make up our proteins, but as you know, the number of amino acids is not limited to this space. That is, even you on Earth have amino acids that are not part of your proteins, but they are there. And naturally, in the universe there is an even greater variety of different amino acids, including those that are unknown on Earth. And proteins can also consist of them. Naturally, the proteins then turn out different. And the set of amino acids is different there. That is, there may be 20 amino acids, somewhere there may be 30, somewhere there may be 300. That is, the set may be more diverse. It depends on nutrition, or rather on the environment, on the composition of water, the atmosphere, even solar radiation, there are many factors.

That is why we believe that, in any case, it follows from this, because The forms of life on the planets are different, namely in chemical composition, in biochemical composition, then the forms of life are generally diverse. And from this follows two important conclusions specifically for the practice of a contactee.

The first conclusion is that we can safely contact an terrestrial organism, for example, physically transport it to another planet, and it can visit our planet safely for itself, from a microbiological point of view. Why is it safe? Because microbes on every planet go through an evolutionary development path that allows them to develop enzymes for dissolving certain protein structures, in this case. And if microbes enter the body with a different composition, they will not be able to produce enzymes. And therefore they are safe. But for them to become dangerous, a long period of adaptation must go through.

Specifically to terrestrial organisms. This is the first conclusion.

This means, from a microbiological point of view, visiting planets is safe. As you are ours, so we are your planet.

And the second important conclusion is that your physical contactees who physically visit our worlds, our ships or our planets, they encounter an amino acid composition that is alien to them, which is simply sprayed in the air. Well, like with proteins, with pollen, etc., and even with particles from our bodies, because where we walk, particles are still released. What do we touch, etc. And from here follows the second important conclusion - those people who have a tendency to allergic reactions are absolutely not suitable for physical contacting, it is unsafe for them. That is, if your body reacts inadequately to the arrival of a completely normal terrestrial protein structure for you, an antigen is released that destroys the entire body, then naturally no one can predict how such an allergic attitude towards the body will behave in the conditions of another planet.

30:11

Zebuniso: Is there a scientific council in the Interstellar Union?

Irina : Not even one. That is, he now tells me that there are different areas of science, and there are scientists in the Interstellar Union who, as individual individuals, can be members of various unions, associations of scientists and who are not only from the planets of the Interstellar Union.

30:40

Zebuniso: Is patenting of inventions practiced in the Interstellar Union?

Irina : Not in the same shape as you. There is encouragement for inventors, so, again, the rules of the Interstellar Union, but they are no longer aimed at the material sphere. That is, this scientist is immediately given students so that he can put this into practice, like

others. They can give him a whole direction to develop. And there is no patent protection like yours or anything like that, because there are no such critics there.

Our consciousness (most civilizations of the Interstellar Union) did not follow the branch of reason that we called criticality. For us, no information is superfluous or junk. In any case, even if the scientist made a mistake and put forward some postulates that will not lead to practical results, no one will criticize him for this in such a way that he should stop this research.

The only thing they can do is explain why this happened and guide his research, but be sure to say that his research is still valuable because it led other scientists away from researching this issue. And tell him that yes, your work is valuable, but if you yourself see that it did not lead to a positive result, and therefore you better direct your efforts to a more promising direction, but they do not instruct him, but rather suggest him.

But if he wants, he can try to show it again, and this will even be encouraged, because if you want to fully understand, then it's even your right, because it's like your will is manifested, that you stand on your own, despite the circumstances. That is, in any case, every scientist, it's like in our upbringing, our children, we always say that a being is intelligent, it should not look at the opinions of others, it should live as its inner light suggests .

Zebuniso: Everything is clear. That is, I made one conclusion for myself: any invention you make becomes public knowledge.

Irina: Well, if the scientist decided to go out into the public with him, then yes. If he does something somewhere in secret, for himself, in any case, we are not raised that way, because then what is the point and what is the value of his work for others? If he did this simply for his own pleasure, then, in any case, he will understand that he will receive even more pleasure when others use it, because we have such an understanding that the happiness that the spirit experiences, it cannot to be complete unless it is shared with others and with as many people as possible. And moreover, even regardless of how people react to this idea, if they react negatively, then the level of happiness of the one

who gave this light does not decrease, because he continues to be in this light.

34:30

Zebuniso: What alloys do you use for ships and uniforms?

Irina : For ships we have a different alloy, there is titanium, molybdenum, tungsten and thiur. There we have a different alloy.

Zebuniso: What about the uniform?

Irina : Uniforms, do you mean protective suits? It's the same there. There is a third degree of protection, which allows you to go to planets with high radiation and surface temperatures of somewhere up to three thousand Celsius, then yes, it’s a special alloy, it contains tungsten, silicon and something organic, but the metals there are alkaline.

35:39

Zebuniso: Is there underground water on the Moon, and are there photosynthetic organisms and aquatic fauna?

Irina : Well, it’s like there is water, he says, but deeply. It doesn't freeze, but it's deep below the surface. Because a long time ago, even before the war 12,000 years ago, there was water on the surface of the Moon. It was frozen, but there was a small atmosphere there, it was all there. But, in any case, it is deep and photosynthetic plants... well, no such plants were found on the surface, there is no atmosphere, etc. and so on. But he says that it is very inconvenient to extract this water, it is located in the depths of the Moon, and most civilizations bring it. Well, at least in ships.

Zebuniso : That is, there is no fauna.

36:57

Zebuniso: What flora and fauna were brought to Earth, and what mechanisms were used to adapt them to earthly conditions?

Irina : By the time your planet was discovered by the Interstellar Union, representatives of Tumesout, it was like a ship, he now shows me a crew of 120 humanoids... such a big ship. And they discovered your planet 5 million years ago. There were already plants, animals, fish, insects, birds, and there were primates. Like our monkeys.

They informed the Interstellar Union about their discovery, other civilizations flew in to explore, there was a history of Earth exploration. And they investigated whether there are intelligent beings on this planet? Those who have not yet built cities and still live in nature. They paid attention to monkeys, dolphins, to see if an intelligent spirit was embodied there. It was found out that nothing of intelligent spirits incarnates on Earth; these were all animal souls, which, as I remind you, create plasmoids.

First, we observed the population of primates, creating conditions for their natural evolution, for their development. They tried to teach them something, to breed offspring with a more developed nervous system, but after several million years there was no evolution.

3 million years ago it was decided to begin hybridization. This is 2 million years after the discovery. Representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout and Selbet began hybridization. Our Esler did not participate there; he was later included in the Interstellar Union.

There is a fairly strong movement of contactees with the Tashigans, with subtle-material civilizations, etc. They show it on TV and talk about it. The contactee movement is much older than in Russia.

In Europe, things are not very good with contactees, they do not go out into space... There, with external freedom, people are very closed internally, throughout Europe. In Russia, on the contrary, they say that there are fewer freedoms, but there is more internal freedom. A person’s life in Russia is not so regulated.

The education that Europeans give to their children is strictly according to the rules, without putting their soul into it. It is taught to a child from a young age that every word and statement must have material evidence. Such a system, capitalist, is based on the fact that God communicates with people through law, legal interpretation. But the Orthodox have a more organic interpretation - God does not act according to laws, but according to grace. That is why there is a different attitude towards the spiritual world in general. Europeans have an attitude towards the spiritual world, I would not say that it is materialistic, there are also non-materialists there, but they believe that there is God and a spiritual world, angels, spirits of some kind, civilizations, but they either do not have contact with humanity, or this do with high-ranking people. Why do they think so? Because it is embedded in their norms, laid down from childhood. It is difficult for them to imagine that an alien would waste his time on a person who cannot change anything in this world. Even if a person imagines that there is an alien, it will be difficult for him to understand that this someone will fly hundreds of light years away to communicate with a girl from the village.

Europeans have a strictly built hierarchy of who is higher and who is lower in society. That is, they have a very strict social egregor. This is transmitted with mother's milk, in the family it is strict - mom, dad are higher in rank, treat them with respect, etc.

Let's say there is an alien. Why would he fly to them? Even if they arrived, they need to provide proof of existence. To the question: “Why provide evidence?” – they will look in bewilderment and think: “Why did you come then?” Well, they wouldn’t show up... They (Europeans) have this kind of thinking. Straightforward legal. Since you said it, you must have paper.

Russian and Eastern peoples have a different mentality, which is regulated by the egregors of Orthodoxy (in this case). This is also a branch of Christianity, but it recognized more a spiritual path than an externally social one. It is easier for Russians to believe that aliens or spirits came to a simple girl. Because Orthodoxy recognizes that a person must be assessed not by status, but by his inner content. In Europe there is this, but very little; it is mainly among Russians.

One of your (European) economists said that those who have highly

spiritual content have high status in society. This is combined with you - that God gives a spiritual person the understanding of how to advance and become higher. You have these things connected. For Russians, on the contrary, it is difficult for true spirituality to advance in society, because these are different things. From this root comes the difference between your mentalities and egregorial construction. You, Zebuniso, as an eyewitness to these phenomena, can confirm or refute my words.

Zebuniso : I fully confirm that this is true.

Published May 22, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Zebuniso is a guest.

Video in text
January 15, 2023

#86 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Health, vitality, power of thought

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zdorove-zhiznennaya-ehnergiya-sila-mysli
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sIgH0siixkg

00:00 Start of video

05:35 Irina : Today we decided to choose the topic of people's health, as well as its strengthening and recovery from various diseases, because we are looking at the dynamics in the group, the questions on the channel and what questions are most common.

Recommendations for specific diagnoses can only be given during a personal consultation, because the causes may be different. Recommendations on medications - only at a personal meeting, since Mead did not look at you and cannot prescribe that way.

We can only talk about the general causes of diseases. Representatives of alien civilizations see the causes of diseases differently than our medical scientists, and therefore there may be some discrepancy. As much as I communicate with Mead, this is most often the case.

08:16 Maxim: Do I need to take vitamins?

Irina : Yes, it is necessary if you have a deficiency of certain substances in your body, which often happens with poor nutrition, or frequent periods of hunger or strict diets. There may be a deficiency of microelements and vitamins. Also, with a monotonous diet, it may be rich in calories, but it lacks many nutrients.

In this case, you need to take vitamin supplements, because they restore metabolism, homeostasis of the body, promote the proper flow of all chemical and biochemical processes in your cells, the transmission of nerve signals, and the functioning of the immune system.

If you take vitamins just like that, without experiencing a deficiency in them, then this may even cause harm, because. you may get intoxicated.

I prescribe vitamins only after diagnosis and certain multivitamin preparations that match the vibrations. If you do not have the opportunity to undergo such a diagnosis, you can ask your higher consciousness, by getting in touch with it, whether this or that drug is

right for you.

10:24 Maxim: A person constantly gains and loses weight. What could it be?

Irina: A very individual question, within what range of fluctuations, what do they depend on? How much does this bother the person himself? If it decreases, this may indicate a nutritional deficiency, the person may be affected by parasites or severe stress, or diabetes, which burns fat. In type 1 diabetes, the metabolism is such that fats do not accumulate, and even glycogen does not accumulate in the liver. The same can happen with infectious processes.

You may gain weight due to physical inactivity or low metabolism, which occurs with hypothyroidism - a lack of thyroid hormones. Even if you eat little and move a lot, weight will increase due to this metabolism. The body will resist, not receiving the proportion of thyroxine that it should, and therefore increase body weight.

12:16 Maxim: What could be the cause of diabetes?

Irina: The global reason is the mood of the spirit, which you call character. It can be formed in past lives, or formed in childhood or adulthood, which is less common.

This is the state of mind when a person is not satisfied with his life on earth. He does not get pleasure from simple things - neither from food, nor from relationships with a loved one. He experiences dissatisfaction either in all areas of his life or in many.

This is reflected in the energies of the spirit in such a way that the energy of the spirit, through the etheric body, begins to influence the level of insulin in the pancreas and reduces its concentration in the blood. And the spirit, with its energy, reduces sensitivity to insulin in all cells of the body: in nervous tissue, in myocytes, in muscle tissue so that the level of glucose in the blood increases, and other damage to blood vessels and nerves is secondary. The spirit believes that there is little pleasure in life and therefore the blood sugar level should be high.

Of course, this cannot bring him pleasure, it brings suffering, but sugar is a symbol of the sweet life.

There are accompanying reasons - increased body weight, lack of movement. But increased body weight is possible, but there is enjoyment of this very body, then there will be no diabetes.

And if you are chronically dissatisfied with it and fight it in every possible way, then you can drive yourself to diabetes.

14:54 Maxim: Is it possible to restore the spinal cord and spinal nerves?

Irina: Recover from what? A very general question.

If we are talking about spinal cord injuries, in which signals from the central nervous system to the medulla oblongata, which is located under the brain, are interrupted, then in the initial stages, after the injury, functions can be restored. Special medications are prescribed according to indications (and if they are suitable for vibrations), which restore neural connections. If a person is psychologically tuned to this restoration and does not despair that the movements are not working out, and tries to do them, then restoration is possible.

If a lot of time has passed after the injury, the person does not move, and we are talking about paralysis, paresis, paralysis, and the person has become psychologically accustomed to the idea that it cannot be otherwise, then it is difficult for him to begin to believe in it and send his energy to the etheric body to the corresponding part of the body.

And if a person convinces himself, then it is possible to restore energy and neurons in this area, and such cases are known.

17:26 Maxim: I'll risk asking a question, but I don't know what it is. How does Ekadashi affect human health?

Irina: This is a term from Hindu cosmology: these are certain days.

Any astrological characteristics, as I already said, both Western and Eastern astrology are materially determined energies. The description of planets and actions on people are symbols, a description of his spiritual world. This has nothing to do with the real planets in the sky as described.

For example, Jupiter is a symbol of power, etc.

If you believe that this has some effect on your health, then by faith you will adjust your body. If you do not know about this, then they will not have any effect on you, just like lunar cycles.

You had a study done when solar storms were announced, and those people who read the forecast were more susceptible to these storms. And those hypertensive patients who did not read had half as many cases of exacerbation.

19:42 Maxim: How to treat a spot with milk? Can Mead respond? A spot was found on the child.

Irina : Where is it located, what connection does it have with milk, write in more detail. Anything can happen. If this is a manifestation of an allergic reaction, then it's one thing; if it's chickenpox, then it's another.

20:22 Maxim: My 3-year-old grandson twists around at night, screams and cries, health-wise, not everything is bad. What to do with the child? What kind of grandmother should I look for?

Irina: There is no need to look for a grandmother. At this age, the spirit is still adapting to the physical body and it has very vivid, memorable astral travels during this period. For a child, when he exists during the day, in the human body, he adapts to the world and any action of his parents, friends, or an image seen in a cartoon is stored in his memory, and he accepts everything as truth. He has not yet learned to separate the images inside him from the images outside. You just have to learn this, at the age of 6-7.

At this age, children are impressionable, this helps them in learning,

but this has the following side effect: when they go to bed, burdened with vivid impressions of the day, they attract those entities that match their vibrations. You need to understand that a word or deed that does not mean anything to you will turn out to be a tragedy for a child - torn clothes, a broken toy, a word spoken by you. He can experience this all day long and you won't know about it. He will lower his vibrations and certain entities will come to him in the astral plane to frighten him, taking on different images.

Magical specialists will not help here; you need to change your attitude towards the child, give more love, fill him with its light.

When a child screams and twists in his sleep, do not show excitement, be close, there is no need to wake him up, otherwise there may be even more stress. If he goes back into the body, he will wake up on his own. If not, he will continue to sleep. You need to sit next to him and not let him get injured, hold him if necessary, and if he wakes up, calm him down without asking questions. If he tells you, then listen to him, don’t laugh at the images he saw.

Say that everything is okay, we are here, we love you, and the entities won’t do anything to you. Over time, this will pass on its own, either when he adapts to this world, or when the psychological situation in the family stabilizes. The fact that you love your child is undeniable, but your words and actions are perceived much more sharply than you imagine, because he has such a psyche.

Even images from films can remain in his mind for a long time.

24:28 Maxim: Mid, here Oleg Chelebiev wants to pump himself up with energy. How to do it?

Irina: If you are talking about etheric energy, then do the practices that were given by the Eslerites for each chakra. They are in the “Cassiopeia” group and they were given specifically by energy practitioners for earthlings. There are corresponding mantras and mental images, and they help increase the percentage of etheric energy in each energy center.

If you are talking about physical energy, then you can increase it in three ways, combining them with each other.

Method 1 – physical movement. By moving, you will increase the percentage of energy in the body by increasing metabolism: oxygen metabolism, blood flow to the muscles, and therefore the flow of glycogen.

The 2nd method is a complete, proper varied diet, drinking regime of at least 2 liters of liquid per day. If less, you will feel a lack of energy and will feel weak from lack of fluid in the body. All processes with movement and correct thoughts will go wrong.

Getting rid of chronic foci of parasitic infections - they take away minerals, vitamins and vitality.

Full sleep.

3rd method – lack of stress, positive attitude, spiritual development.

27:08 Maxim: does the soul have a name?

Irina: If you are talking about the name of the Higher Self, it may have a name by which it calls itself in the spiritual world. It may be your proper name in this life, this happens often. It may be from a past incarnation and not necessarily from the previous one, but from the one that is most important to her. Or it may have a name for the spirit world.

The soul is a spirit that is incarnate. The soul has many names in different incarnations, but the only one that exists is that of the Higher Self. It may or may not coincide with the person’s name and even be of a different gender.

28:23 Maxim: How to treat psoriasis?

Irina: That's how many diagnostics I did for people whom earthly doctors gave such a diagnosis, I found pathologies of liver metabolism and parasitosis of varying degrees of severity. There were also secondary dermatoses caused by the saprophytic flora of the skin itself. All this is associated flora, as you understand.

How to treat psoriasis: the most general advice is to get rid of multicellular parasites - helminths, you can take a broad-spectrum anthelmintic.

And secondly, cleanse the liver, I recommend doing this with sodium thiosulfate.

30:40 Maxim: How to remove fungi from the body?

Irina: It is impossible to completely remove them, since many of them are saprophytic and live in symbiosis with your other microflora in the intestines, skin, ear canals, nasopharynx, etc.

They cannot be completely removed, but they can be kept under control so that they do not cause inflammatory processes in the body and do not release mycotoxins - these are toxins of microscopic fungi. If there is severe damage by fungal flora and the immune system cannot cope, then an antifungal drug can be recommended. I prescribe it depending on the vibrations.

If there is candidiasis, then nystatin cannot always cope. I look at the vibrations: Candida Albicans is not Candida Cruzei at all. During diagnostics, I cannot do a culture, I just look at which drug is suitable for this person and in what dosages. If I need to clarify, I fly to my base and look at the dosages.

If it is the fungus Aspergillus or Dermatophytes, that is, unusual for the skin, then this is a problem of the immune system. Here, sometimes it is not advisable to prescribe antifungal agents, but it is advisable to increase immunity with special immunostimulants and a change in attitude towards life by dissolving those astral blocks that caused disorders, for example, the thymus gland.

When I diagnose, I see not only the consequences, but also the causes.

38:30 Maxim: Mead, have you heard about Crohn's disease?

Irina : Yes, I heard about her, I had to look at a person with a diagnosis established by doctors. The energetics showed that the damage was caused by the association of the simplest parasitic forms plus the allergic response of the body itself. This is a lesion of the intestinal wall with constant bleeding. This man had anemia and a severe lack of potassium, iodine and other substances in the blood, as well as vibration of amoebas, intestinal Trichomonas, and gram-negative anaerobic flora.

On the astral-mental level, this man had hidden anger directed at the young man, who turned out to be his own son. An emotional block at the level of the 3rd chakra caused a disruption in the flow of energy, and then a secondary infection.

35:47 Maxim: how harmful is alcohol to health?

Irina: I will say it as a biologist and as a psychologist. Alcohol abuse causes harm to the body and social environment of a person. Its use in certain doses does not cause harm, but this dose is individual for everyone. How to determine it? Every reasonable adult who has encountered alcohol understands perfectly what this substance is.

On a subconscious level, on the level of the Higher Self, he understands when enough is enough. In order for the body to suffer harm from one-time consumption of alcohol (poisoning, intoxication), you need to drink a certain amount in a short time. For each person, this will be a different dose depending on his gender, weight, age, the state of his internal organs and even his mood at the time of use. Mood, like vibrations of the spirit, also contributes to either accelerating metabolism, including alcohol metabolism, or slowing it down.

A very individual moment and how to determine it? You determine it with your Higher Self. If you receive clear information that this drink is

enough, then further quantity will be harmful. It is impossible to say a single dose.

As for the systematic use of alcohol, it is not the dosage that plays a role, but how often the use occurs and what emotions are accompanied. Safe intervals also vary from person to person. The main thing is how you feel emotionally about this substance.

If for you this is one of the types of food that brings pleasure, pleasure and pleasant physical sensations, but you do not build an ideal out of it that will solve all your problems emotionally or in relationships with other people, then it will be safe.

Systematic alcohol consumption is dangerous especially when the battery charge is low. Addiction is dangerous if you have psychological problems.

40:18 Maxim: Mid, how to cure allergies to flowers?

Irina: How many people I looked at with allergies, the cause of their illness was either improper functioning of liver enzymes, which happens from an imbalance in the electrolyte balance of hepatocytes, or from different types of parasites, microbes and fungi in the body with low immune function.

Immunity, instead of being directed against aliens, is directed at the tissues of the body itself and at foreign antigens-proteins that are completely harmless to it.

Or is it a psychological reason, like diabetes. The reason is a constant irritating factor in life, either some person or a situation that a person cannot remove, but he has chronic hidden irritation. He cannot express anything, it is difficult and uncomfortable for him, he does not correspond to the social image, etc.

In this case, all the energy aimed at remaking this person or situation (we call this anger and irritation) is directed towards the cells of one's own body in the form of non-acceptance of this or that substance.

42:31 Maxim: What is schizophrenia?

Irina : Watch our video on the YouTube channel “Contact or schizophrenia,” where they talked about this in detail.

What psychiatrists call schizophrenia is a disturbed astral field of the person himself. In short, this is a disharmonized form of contact with some plasmoid, or with a low-vibration spirit that is not embodied. There may be contact with a humanoid if the contactee himself reacts inadequately to him.

43:40 Maxim: What could be the cause of a malfunction of the thyroid gland?

Irina: There are dozens of them. Hyperthyroidism, hypothyroidism – what do you mean?

If, in general, then this is a hormonal imbalance in the body, which occurs against the background of pathology of the adrenal glands, pituitary gland, sex hormones, from a lack of iodine, from an excess of iodine, from an excess of fluoride, etc.

44:21 Maxim: Is self-medication possible with the help of a person’s thoughts?

Irina : In general, thoughts and words (self-tuning) are the main stage of any treatment. Positive thoughts, with faith in getting rid of the disease and the absence of negative thoughts towards the disease itself, contribute to the faster action of chemicals, surgeries, etc.

A positive attitude and raising your spiritual vibrations, when you think about good things and do not judge anyone - this already contributes to healing.

Is it possible to heal with thoughts alone? As I already said, absolute faith can do a miracle in your material understanding of the word, but

the main thing is that you have the resources of the organism itself.

If this is an organic pathology, such as a stroke or heart attack, intoxication, infection, then a strong immune system can, if not completely rid you of them, then significantly alleviate the condition.

To strengthen immunity, you need faith and the absence of any blocks, then faith will manifest itself on the physical level.

I'm talking about blocks of negative emotions. If you believe that you will get rid of bronchitis, but you have a block on the 4th or 5th chakra that prevents you from breathing, then the block will prevent faith from activating your immune system. We need to clean it up first.

46:48 Maxim: is it possible to cure oncology purely with herbs?

Irina: If with a positive attitude and with the rules that I just said about blocks, then yes, it’s possible. Oncology is the overcrowding of the astral body with low vibrations of fear, anger, and resentment. These are often destructive attachments and the presence of entities, that is, low-vibration non-embodied spirits in the human body.

47:34 Maxim: Does the soul of a person with dementia remember his life?

Irina : Of course, the soul itself does not forget anything, it’s just that with dementia there is a violation of the reproduction of the memory of the spirit through the brain.

47:56 Maxim: Is bioresonance therapy effective?

Irina : Like any physiotherapy, bioresonance therapy is a treatment with physical energies, they are simply aimed at suppressing the frequency of a particular microbe, at activating a particular organ. But, if the causes of the disease are not removed, then these frequencies will again become unbalanced.

48:26 Maxim: What is the reason for early graying of hair and is it possible to return the color to hair if it has turned grey?

Irina: Why, you can paint it?! Early gray hair can be due to three main reasons:

The first is genetic characteristics: an early start to the cessation of melanin synthesis in hair may be embedded in a person's DNA. Due to micromutations in DNA, this passes from generation to generation.

The second reason may be a manifestation of small cholesterol deposits in the vessels of the brain and is accompanied by the deposition of cholesterol on the inner eyelids of the eyes, where yellowish plaques can be seen. This indicates a violation of cholesterol and fat metabolism and may require correction to avoid plaques and the development of acute transient ischemic attacks and pre-stroke conditions.

Small cholesterol plaques can disrupt the blood supply to the hair follicles and reduce the supply there of those proteins that are necessary for the construction of melanin.

There may also be severe stress (either immediate or chronic), which causes spasm of small capillaries in the venous and arterial network of the head and disruption of melanin production.

51:38 Maxim: How to grow new teeth?

Irina: This is not provided for by your genetic program. After the loss of permanent teeth, the osteocyte cells in the gum are unable to divide.

52:20 Maxim: What is epilepsy?

Irina : What is called epilepsy has a completely different etiology. What we outwardly see as epilepsy may be a manifestation of hereditary changes in brain proteins, which provoke the appearance of foci of neuroimpulses in the brain, causing muscle contraction, loss of

consciousness and everything else.

But this may even be a manifestation of contacts of some images with some form of mind. In any case, a person needs to look at what gave birth to this in him. May be a manifestation of intoxication, because seizures occur for many reasons. This may be an infection with a parasite, the same echinococcus. An hydatid cyst in the brain can cause seizures.

I realized a long time ago that what you call in one word - schizophrenia, epilepsy, diabetes - is not called in one word in our country. The same disease can have different origins and different ways to eliminate it.

54:40 Maxim: How to never get sick? A person has reached a conscious age and does not want to get sick.

Irina: By “never” I mean from birth to death.

Prevention of diseases is much more important than the treatment of existing diseases, because it does not allow the body to enter a state of imbalance, which will then need to be restored and waste the resources of the same body.

I can name three foundations on which the health of every person rests - movement, nutrition, protection from infections (hygiene): competent handling of products that may be contaminated or contain poisons, that is, life safety. For example, caution in consuming home-canned mushrooms or fish, which are not known to be infected with botulism or not, alcohol and other harmful substances, protection from infections when communicating with people, transmission of infections through different ways (including sexually), etc.

Ordinary biological safety - we tell children about this.

Nutrition, movement, positive attitude, faith in yourself, faith in God, fulfilling your destiny on Earth and in the Universe, that is, spiritual development, correct goal setting. The main goal is spiritual

development, and the material one is an application to it. If it's the other way around, you'll get sick. Your spirit will not understand why it incarnated here and will want to quickly leave the incarnation. The Higher Self will understand that that part of it on Earth is not fulfilling its purpose, and mentors can take you out of incarnation ahead of time, and illnesses and injuries, quarrels, conflicts, etc. may appear. These will all be signs to you that you are not fulfilling the program .

The most important thing for you is spiritual development, which consists of developing the light of love in yourself, and nutrition and movement are only means for realizing your main goal.

59:44 Maxim: What is better - vegetarianism or meat-eating?

Irina: Variety!

There was a video about nutrition, and in it Mead explained in detail, as a biologist, what the ratio of plant and animal food is optimal for an earthly person. And what is included in the concept of animal food, what is the relationship between them, etc. This is not a guide to action, but recommendations, since everyone decides for themselves how to eat - this is your health, your responsibility, your life and the fulfillment of the goals of the Higher Self .

The most useful ratio for humans at the present time and in our environment is 70% plant food and 30% animal food.

Of the 30%, it would be good to allocate at least 15% to dairy products, and the remaining 15% to distribute 5% each to fish, eggs and meat products.

If you eat more meat and less plant foods, you will fill up on meat and not want to eat as much plant food as you need and not get the nutrients contained in it.

Published May 24, 2020

Live broadcast includes:

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler;

LaoThar from the Intergalactic Federation of Light from the planet Loara in the Pleiades cluster;

Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan.

Video in text
January 16, 2023

#87 I have children on another planet (story of a physical contactee). How to get rid of entities?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/u-menya-est-deti-na-drugoj-planete
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0OWWrJyBqgg

00:40

Irina: Hello. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Are you also a contactee? Tell us what contacts you had? With whom? When? Tell me everything you can remember.

00:46

Guest: I don't even know if I'm a contactee or not. Now I am 39 years old. It all started many years ago, when I was 14-15 years old, in

94-95. It was a situation that was accompanied by humor and jokes. My friend and I were returning from school and saw a flying saucer in the sky, hovering in the sky above us. We started waving our hands at her and shouting various frivolous words: “Hello, it’s us, pick us up!”

I had a friend at that moment. My friend's boyfriend is a little strange. We were friends with him, like friends and often walked together. One day, in winter, during one of my walks, I shared with him my desire to be like a snowflake and be able to fly. After that, he called me and said: “Aliens heard our conversation, they became interested in me.” I didn't believe him.

Maxim: Did he have contacts with aliens?

Guest: Yes, he said that he communicated with them. But as far as I know about this guy's history, he now has mental health problems. I didn’t believe him, for me it was a joke, and he told me that they told you to come to the specified clearing at a certain time. As a result of this conversation, I concluded that it was a joke, and, naturally, I did not go to the planned meeting. For me it was some kind of game, nonsense. It all started from this.

Since I lived at that time in the Kemerovo region, surrounded by taiga, no one had ever heard of aliens and UFOs. But after this conversation with him, I began to have dreams. At that moment I thought that these were dreams. In these dreams I saw gray men with big eyes, very thin build, with large black eyes, whose height was 1.20 - 1.30. Also, during similar dreams, I observed a room in the middle of which a woman was lying on a table and giving birth to a child. The birth process does not occur in the traditional way. These gray creatures simply take the child out of her belly, holding him by the leg. They said, “We need women to reproduce a hybrid humanoid species.” I had these dreams several times, and each time in the dream I ran away from aliens. Then I started having bouts of sleepwalking. My father periodically stopped me when I was already standing on the threshold of the house, at night, as I walked and opened the door and went outside. Gradually I began to lose the connection between dreams and reality. The sensations in my body were very real, I felt cold and hot. I remember that I went out onto the porch, sat down and saw a flying saucer. It was enormous in size, because of which I could not see the sky. I could see all the buttons and spotlights. I heard some noise, a hum, coming

from her. All these events continued regularly for some time, but not every night. I was walking somewhere in the garden and saw headlights, like big floodlights in stadiums, and they shine into your eyes, and there is no way to see anything. You wake up already in your bed. I still thought it was just a dream. But after these dreams, I discovered marks on my wrists similar in shape to a cross, which disappeared within an hour. Then, one day, I lay down to sleep, but I heard a rumble outside the window and saw a blinding light. After that, I discovered a small hole on my leg, which indicated the absence of a small bone. Then, a week later, the same notch, slightly smaller in size, appeared on the second leg. I showed all these marks on my body to my mother, wondering: “What’s going on?”

One night, half asleep, I went out onto the porch, climbed down and walked along the grass along the river. Saucers appeared in the sky again, and I realized that they were aliens. Knowing that they posed a danger to me, I ran and hid in the bathhouse. When I was in the bathhouse, through a small window I saw this blinding light and heard voices. The voice said: “We have found her and cannot let her go.” I was a valuable find for them. I started screaming: “Get away from me, leave me alone!” Suddenly I wake up in my bed. It was 1995.

I left the Kemerovo region and now live in the city of Barnaul, Altai Territory. In the interval between these events and my move to Barnaul, I studied at the university, and throughout this four-year period, visits from gray aliens continued. They voiced their demands, which were that they needed women to bear children. I did not give my consent to conduct such experiments, to take biomaterial, I also did not agree to give birth to children for them. But these creatures constantly require my approval to conduct such experiments. I understand that without my consent they have no right to do this.

Subsequently, I began to see the subtle plane of reality, humanoids, aliens. I tried not to pay attention to it. I didn’t want to communicate with them and mentally terminated all contacts. About a year ago, alien visits began again. Three creatures came who had flattened faces, dressed in white suits, there was a clear resemblance to cetacean creatures, beluga whales. They called me, motioned me to go outside. I started screaming and calling my mom. Then I saw a dog on a subtle plane. She had a keychain on her collar with an image of an unusual sign on it. When I looked at the information on the Internet, I realized that this sign means Sirius, the Constellation Canis Major. Then, one

evening, my mother and I were sitting near the TV, and I saw, on a subtle level, how two creatures with white hair and blue eyes, in blue suits, entered the room. On their costumes there were images of a triangle with a meaning that was unclear to me. They mentally tell me: “We are your star, real family.” I asked them: “Why do they allow me to be treated this way, to carry out various experiments on my body?” Their answer was that these are my embodiment tasks and they cannot influence this process.

In addition to my communication in the subtle world, various manifestations of these forces also occurred in the physical world. These were the sounds that my seven-year-old daughter and I heard, knocking on windows and doors. After another knock on the door, in the afternoon, I went out into the yard and saw in a subtle plan a man in black clothes. Mentally she asked him: “Who is he?” And he replied that he had come to give me a message. He also tried to give me a pink crystal, a cross and a scroll, on which I saw an unfamiliar language, possibly Old Church Slavonic. I had to insert the crystal into my chest. Then I asked him: “Why did he come like that?” And he said that due to the negative energy on Earth, he cannot appear in his real form. Since I know that any entity can take on any form, I did not believe him. Subsequently, I went to church, and it was said that I was fine, but I feel that this is not so, that there are some connections or implants.

16:07

Irina: Very interesting story, thank you for the detailed story.

Maxim: Who came through the channel from her now? Who was that? I'm sure these are Tashigans.

Irina: There are not only Tashigan people there... Many people say that we should not touch her. (a quiet conversation takes place between Irina and Maxim)

Guest : Let me add that during all these events I began to have thoughts of suicide.

18:23

Maxim: Something strange is happening here. Let's do it this way. Natalya, do you give permission to Irina and LiShioni from the planet Shimor to visit you in the astral world?

Guest : Of course, I agree.

Irina: They are already here, but we need to go there, since it makes sense to look at the plasmoids.

19:18

Irina: (addressing a representative of another civilization) What is your name? Is Natalya your contact person? How long have you been talking to her?

(the humanoid answers) My name is Rahabey. I have been in contact with her for over twenty years.

19:50

Maxim: Did she consent to contact?

Irina : Yes, she gave consent in the astral plane, in childhood, even before our first physical contact. When she was little, she wanted to fly with us.

20:12

Maxim: How do you contact her? She says she is bearing children for you. This is true?

Irina : In connection with our experiment, she provides us with genetic

material. I am from the planet Tashig. I am a biologist by profession.

21:06

Maxim: Why is contact with her not harmonized? Why doesn't the contactee accept this contact?

Irina : We send her a guide at night, and she herself comes to us.

21:23

Maxim: Does she come to you at night consciously?

Irina : When she goes into the astral plane from the body, we send her a guide to return her back to the body and show her the way.

Maxim : The contactor asked us for help. These contacts make her anxious.

Irina: This happens due to the presence of low-vibration, subtle-material entities, which, taking our form, pump out energy, cause pain and instill a feeling of fear.

22:24

Maxim: Why don’t you provide support to your contactee?

Irina : These creatures have freedom and make their own decisions.

Maxim : Is she herself the initiator of communication with them?

Irina: She herself attracts them, according to her vibrations. We have no right to interfere if their vibrations are suitable. We can only explain the situation.

Maxim : Why don’t you explain?

Irina: We explain, but over 20 years we have not had many physical contacts - 15.

23:25

Maxim: Tell me, who else from other civilizations comes to Natalia?

Irina: Our colony exists in the constellation Virgo. Luke or Lux... This is a small colony, a hybrid.

Maxim : Does she contact this hybrid civilization in the astral plane or physically? Why does the contactee say that he feels them on a physical level and sees them?

Irina : This information needs to be clarified in the schedule of physical contacts. I am responsible for her 15 physical contacts in which I was present. Her memory was blocked due to her request. Because she was afraid that she would tell her relatives about it. As I said, we had rare contacts.

25:35

Maxim: During each contact she asked to erase her memory?

Irina : Yes, this was the situation initially.

Maxim: Subsequently, did you clarify the fact of her consent to such experiments?

Irina : If she changed her decision, she would have informed us about it.

26:24

Maxim: Are you ready for conscious contact if she agrees?

Irina : She is now ready for conscious contact, but the last time I took her on a plate was more than two of your earthly years.

27:00

Maxim: If she agrees to conscious contact with you, will she have other contacts without her consent?

Irina: If she doesn't want to make contact, she can refuse contacts, from humanoid ones for sure. In order to disconnect from subtle ones, it is necessary to stop emitting the energy that they consume.

Maxim : Now Irina and LiShioni will go to you in their astral bodies in order to assess the situation, to see which plasmoids are near you and causing harm to your energy. At this moment I will tell you my understanding of this situation happening to you.

27:46

Guest: Tell me, who participated in the experiment to take bone tissue from me? They claim that I gave consent, but this is not true.

Maxim : The fact is that you have contact not only with these representatives, but also with creatures from other colonies.

Guest: Are these creatures "gray"?

Maxim: They are gray, but they are hybrids. They conduct experiments on crossing with earthlings, with reptilians, with Shimorians and with Eslerites. They have a large number of hybrids. The beluga-like creature you mentioned may also be a hybrid. When

did you get this mark on your leg?

Guest: In 1995. At that time I was 15 years old.

Maxim : The fact is that it was in your childhood when you expressed a desire to fly. Thus, they took it as your consent to contact. At the moment, it is difficult to figure out whether you gave your consent to contact, to experiments or not. Because you were at a young age and you really wanted to meet them at that time.

Irina : When you were present on our ship, we showed you the base, you had a different opinion about the experiment.

Guest: Perhaps, but I don't remember.

Irina : They can unlock the memory, but only with the permission of her Higher Self.

Maxim : Unlocking the memory is indeed possible. To do this, Irina must take you to your Higher Self for a conversation.

Irina: Rakhavey shows indignation: “I am an honest scientist, I took you on a ship myself!”

31:01

Guest: This honest scientist provokes me to suicide with his actions.

Maxim : This is done by plasmoid entities that feed on your fears and give you mental images that project even more fears. All the entities you talked about could very well be plasmoids.

Irina : Rahabey claims that he spoke to you in the astral plane about this, repeatedly.

32:01

Guest: What does he look like?

Irina : He has gray skin, a large head, about one and a half meters tall and large teardrop-shaped eyes.

Guest : Before, neither in the astral plane nor in the physical world have I seen such a creature.

Irina : Particles of your bone tissue were taken in order to study how your growing body would react to flights in a spacecraft and to the experiments that were carried out. This was done in such a way as not to harm your body. If you remember, they took not only bone tissue from you, since it is almost impossible to produce hybrids from it. Your other cells were also taken from you.

Maxim : They took genetic material from you to reproduce hybrids.

33:36

Guest: I previously had gynecological problems. I couldn't get pregnant. Until then, I am at risk for cancer. I'm interested in what material they confiscated from me.

Irina: A woman's ovaries contain eggs, both ripe and unripe. The number of immature eggs is much greater. They only take unripe eggs that have not been released into the follicle. Eggs that are immature make up only a few percent of the total. They don't even go into the fallopian tubes. A certain number of eggs remain unclaimed until the end of a woman's life. When a woman leaves this body, the eggs also undergo a process of decomposition. They took exactly those that were not in demand and were located farthest from the exit of the fallopian tubes. Those that, even theoretically, could not be useful to you for your reproduction.

Maxim : There are many reasons for the risk of cervical cancer. Maybe

it's your hatred of men.

Guest : I was raped when I was 21. They took him into the forest and almost killed him. Such events were repeated several times. I believe that this is a consequence of experiments that were carried out by aliens.

Maxim: Do not draw a parallel between these tragic events and alien experiments. They carried out all the experiments quite carefully.

Irina : We took eggs from you not through the internal organs, but through the abdominal wall.

36:59

Guest: I'm wondering why I see signs of Sirius everywhere?

Irina : At the last contact, you were interested in what hybrids were obtained after using your genetic material. I showed them to you on the screen of my spaceship when we flew to the Moon base.

Guest: I don't remember that.

Irina : The contactee may initially agree so that his memory is not blocked, and then change his mind. Therefore, we install a chip that, by sending a beam (this is an automatic program), deletes a certain part of the lived time in the neurons of the brain.

38:27

Maxim: Besides your chip, does she have other chips?

Irina : She has two of our Tashigan chips. One chip is for observation, the second is for a more stable state in the astral plane and for protection in the astral plane. The hatches use our chips.

39:38

Maxim: You are constantly under their surveillance. Do you know that you are also under the surveillance of the Spiritual World?

Guest : Oh, no, I don't know.

Maxim : Do you know that you have Spiritual mentors?

Guest: No.

Maxim : Do you know that you are never alone with yourself?

Guest : There are constantly and regularly various noises and sounds around me.

Maxim : I mean not only the physical plane, but also the spiritual level.

Guest: I always fly in my dreams.

Maxim: This is one of the levels - the astral. There are also the etheric body, the mental body, the causal body, the buddhic body, and the atmas. At each level there are certain entities or civilizations. That's why you can never be alone. You are not only under the supervision of these entities, but also under the supervision of your spiritual mentors who accompanied you into this incarnation. Also, there is always a Guardian Angel next to you, who always keeps in touch with you. It doesn't matter whether you believe in him or not. Faith allows you to communicate with him in the right way.

Irina : Astral flights with representatives of Tashiga continue, and you retain the memory of them in the first two hours after that. This happens thanks to the presence of our chip.

Maxim : I recommend that, after such trips, you write down all the events that happened, because later all this is forgotten. Many people have a similar situation. In your case, your memory is preserved thanks to chips in your body.

42:25

Guest: Tell me, please, what does the concept of a fallen angel mean?

Irina : Did you watch the video with the demon?

Guest : Yes. I'm asking because it scared me. Two people, within a period of six months, told me that I was a fallen angel. I believe that a person cannot be a fallen angel.

Maxim : We will now calculate your level. Level 1 to 6 means you are a fallen angel.

Irina: You have level 15 of spiritual development.

Maxim: Level 15 is the level of the inventor. You are not a fallen angel. Perhaps this is what some people who sense energies call you, and they sense destructive plasmoid civilizations near you, which can be equated to demonic structures. At the moment, Irina and LiShioni are coming to you in the astral plane, and we will talk.

43:42

In order for you to accept all these contacts, you need to see who else is next to you. Why do you have such a projection? Now I will give you feedback regarding the projection of diseases. All the diseases that you have are your projection. This is called psychosomatics, and psychology proves it. But this is what I call the mental level of formation of low-vibration energies that are reflected on those organs in the body responsible for these mental images. You need to change your perception of life, reality, you need to engage in physical sports,

engage in your spiritual development. First of all, it means accepting yourself as you are. Try to understand that in addition to your physical body, there is your soul and the spiritual world. All the energies that exist here, at all levels that exist here, come from the Spiritual World. You are Spirit incarnate. You are the Soul. You are never alone in this world. There is always someone next to you. You can turn to your Guardian Angel, to the one in whom you believe. For example, in Jesus Christ, Krishna, Buddha, Allah - it doesn't matter. What matters is that you sincerely believe in Higher Powers, higher vibrations, higher Spiritual teachers. They will help you understand and help you understand your life problems at higher levels and find ways to solve them. We exist to raise the level of human awareness. Not to scare a person, to save him from something. We do not have a task - to save people from non-existent and unnecessary problems. The problem always lies with the person himself. By saving a person from an alleged problem, I put myself above God, who is the person himself. The magic pill is an indulgence. For example, when a person comes for a consultation with regressologists, tarot readers, shamans, and they promise that everything will be fine with him. The cost of such a solution to the issue is not high, and the person will supposedly be healthier and happier. There is a conditional level of magic, a conditional level of energies that are invested by a person who performs any magical actions. But this is a temporary effect.

Without a person's conscious perception of his internal changes, without understanding the world order, without understanding the structure of all reality and without understanding your personal influence on this reality, no changes are possible. Temporary changes are possible, based on the faith of another person, but then there is a immersion in the problem with even greater force, followed by disappointment and the question: "Why has it become even worse?" It's my personal opinion. I'm not saying that this is exactly the case. I see that your big problem is the fear of rejection. I understand you, because you don't know what this phenomenon is. Is it constructive or destructive? For example, they will come to you and cut off your legs or eat you. Unfortunately, there is a lot of different information on the Internet about aliens that provoke fear and negative emotions in people. For example, reptilians will fly thousands of light years away to eat human flesh. There are many different types of deception. There is also a lot of correct information on the Internet. But all this information is transformed by personal perception and in 80 percent of cases by the negative perception of the contactee himself, who conveys all this. This is the biggest problem. Another problem is that each contactee is

not ready to harmonize with other contactees, carry out dialogue, and work together. This happens due to the fact that such a contactee protects his financial interests.

Guest : I'm ready, if I were a contactee, I would communicate with other contactees.

Maxim : The fact is that each person protects his ego and his exclusivity. For example, some contactees think they are communicating with God, but we explain to them that this is not God, a high vibrational entity that may look and feel like God to us. Because this entity is at a higher vibrational level. He is in a more conscious state, closer to the projection of the Spiritual world, closer to understanding how the world works in energetic terms. After such cases, our project is called a sect. Some people say we are liars. In this way they protect their interests. They don't want to accept a new form of awareness. There is competition among contactees. We are against competition - we are for harmonization. It is quite difficult to find harmony with our team, since we are in the donation structure. If a person considers it necessary to thank our structure, he does it for our development. If he does not consider it necessary to do this or does not have such an opportunity, no one forces him to do this. We do not exist to build a financial pyramid. We exist to give people an understanding of the existence of all this, but not in the form in which this information is presented. The more a person comes up with problems, fears, and hears about reptilians who torture people, the faster he is ready to pay for any services in order to get rid of this. But the most important thing is that no one will save you from them. This is a conditional belief - a perception, a placebo. The duration of this is temporary. It operates when there are no chips, when there are no portals in the house, especially when these are thin-material civilizations of the plasmoid type.

Guest : Does this mean that there are portals in my house?

Maxim : Definitely, they exist. Aliens regularly communicate with you. In order not to waste a large amount of energy to move in space, in order to immediately contact you, they need portals. Portals can be in an apartment, a front garden, or near a mountain nearby.

51:23

Guest: What do plasmoids look like?

Maxim : There are hundreds of times more plasmoid civilizations than humanoid ones. Plasmoids can take on any appearance for you in the astral plane in order to evoke an association in you. In particular, the image of a dog that came to you, with the Sirius icon, thereby causing you an association with the Sirius civilization.

52:11

Your problem is that you have no understanding and awareness.

Guest : Of course, that's exactly how it is. I am 40 years old, and over the years I have not met a single person like me.

Maxim : I understand you, I met a person who answered all my questions; I did not find answers to these questions in religion, esotericism, magic and other areas. Each time, not receiving answers to my questions, I retreated into materialism, denying everything else. Thanks to Irina, I met astral teachers. These teachers explained a lot to me and taught me to distinguish my thoughts from fantasies. They taught me to separate my fantasies from reality. They also taught us to correctly perceive this reality. These little things add up to greater awareness. Awareness of who you are, why you are here, how you can give feedback, and who the other person on the other side of the screen is to you. I am feeling many things at the moment.

I know that you are also an incarnate Spirit, and I want to help you in receiving the information that I have already received. I have a sincere desire to help you. I built my life in such a way that there was joy, happiness, love in it.

54:36

Guest: Now I understand that my main problem is a lack of

awareness. Lots of questions and no answers. We are looking for the truth, turning to psychics, grandmothers, clairvoyants... Many around explained to me that all my problems are connected with the presence of magicians and sorcerers in my family. Sometimes I heard about the presence of negative entities. On my father's side there are gypsies in my family... Hearing these words, I begin to believe in it. After all, when 5 people tell me that there is an essence in me, do they somehow see it, read it? But she might not be in me, but nearby? And I don't drink or smoke.

Maxim : Yes, they can see the energy of the chip that way. They scan it, and the image of a gray Tashigan, for example, comes up. With big eyes. What is this for them?

Guest: One regressologist girl told me that she saw in me an entity that was small, then became big, she had big eyes, and she looked like a cat. And the second one said that it was a werewolf, like a wolf. With big eyes, as tall as me. I ran to church then. She told my father that I had some kind of demons. He baptized me and sent me home.

Maxim : It all depends on the awareness of the one who is watching you.

57:14

Irina: I can say, after visiting you in the astral plane, that you have a plasmoid binding, which is located between the 1st and 2nd chakras. Usually the bindings are white, but yours is light gray, comes out from the tailbone area and runs along the entire spine to the back of the head, and goes up. These plasmoids are of the fourth density level, the Betelgeuse civilization. This is the level that immediately follows ours. Betelgeuse is a red supergiant, it provides a lot of energy, including the 4th level of density.

Maxim : It turns out that these are like our earthly plasmoids, spirits of nature?

Irina: Yes. They can knock and rattle.

Guest: What does this mean?

Maxim : We have 59 density levels. We humans are on the 3rd level. The 4th level is next to us.

Guest: What do they look like? Just like clots of energy?

59:43

Irina: We visited Betelgeuse and Luke. Shanny from civilization Luke said he had 3000 contacts with you. The last of these contacts took place in the fall of 2019. He also said that they did not install new chips, they used Tashigan chips. Shannie is the teacher-curator of a group of children - hybrids who were born using genetic material taken from earthly women. He clarified that the genetic material was taken from you 27 times. This material was only used on seven humanoid specimens. The first experiment was carried out in 2004-2005, in connection with this, your eldest child, a hybrid, is about 15 years old in earthly terms.

Guest : After hearing the information, I feel bad, I feel sick. Unfortunately, I don't remember anything. One day I had a dream. A little boy came up to me, hugged me and said, “Mom, I love you so much.” I understand that I don't have a son. At the moment I have one daughter.

Maxim : This dream is an unconscious astral journey. If you learn to travel in the astral world consciously, you will be able to see all your children.

Irina : Also, 19-20 samples of genetic material are awaiting experimentation. They are stored under certain conditions.

Your children look like the Tashigans, but their eyes are not teardrop-shaped, but more slanted. The oldest is 15-16 years old. But this is not yet an adult humanoid. The rest are even smaller.

01:03:53

Guest: Where are these children?

Irina : This is the constellation Virgo, about 400 light years from Earth.

01:04:17

Natalia has a problem. She experiences irritation and anger towards close people, which attracted plasmoid entities similar in vibration to her, who know that she is in contact with humanoids and take on their appearance in order to scare them even more.

LiScioni noted that this binding exists for no more than 5 years. They may have come earlier, but they became attached 5 years ago.

Guest: 5 years ago I had an accident that resulted in loss of consciousness. Perhaps it happened at that moment.

Maxim : The point is different. The reason for this situation is that you have negative thoughts and emotions. You need to accept and forgive everyone, and do careful work on yourself.

01:05:58

Irina: LiSioni commented on your situation regarding rape. Every situation that occurs in a person's life is not random. Your meeting with such aggressive people is also not accidental. Perhaps you have had aggression towards boys and men since childhood. But in a depressed way. And this situation showed what is. This is a lesson for you. You must figure out why your Spiritual guides allowed such a situation. They allowed this to happen so that you understood that what you do mentally can be reflected in actions in life, so that you become aware of yourself and understand your internal problems.

Maxim: Please read various philosophical and religious books. Begin

the process of enlightenment. Read the book by contactee with Gikhor (humanoid civilization) Sinelnikov “Love your illness”, a good book. Read Lazarev. He is a contactor with the subtle world. These books explain what thoughts, images are, and what they lead to in life. Read Ramacharak, he has wonderful 4-5 books. Learn to perceive and project reality differently. This will even make it possible to heal all your illnesses.

Irina : It is also necessary to talk to the Higher Self.

01:09:21

Guest: Irina, what can you say about chips?

Irina: The chips have long been installed to monitor you and protect you in the astral plane.

Shenny purposefully made contact to say that he is the curator of a group of children, including yours. If there is an agreement with the Higher Self to unlock the memory, the Tashigans will be happy to do this. You must accept these contacts as an opportunity to understand the universe, and not as an act of violence.

Maxim : Accept now everything that you have and deal with your inner world. The more light and love you have, the easier it will be to unblock your memory.

01:10:45

Guest: How do plasmoids affect suicidal thoughts?

Maxim : Yes, they can influence, but when such thoughts appear, you must imagine that these are not your thoughts. And send light into them with all your love, like that boy from your dream, try to hug and love this plasmoid. Then he will have no other option but to leave. Show love, self-confidence, get rid of fears. Except for yourself, no one can make you worse in this life.

Guest: Are stories about fallen angels talking about plasmoids?

Maxim : This is all the vision of those people who have their own conscious idea of what it could be.

01:11:51

Guest: Can plasmoids appear in the form of Veles, Lada, or nature spirits?

Maxim: Yours definitely can. Hug them, fill them with light, talk to them, don't be afraid of them. Your biggest problem is you, and the most divine being is also you.

01:12:30

Guest: What should I do with the civilizations that have guided me since childhood? Terminate contracts with them? Are they harmful?

Maxim : They do no harm. The negative is given by plasmoids that take on their image. It’s easier for them to take energy.

In our group we have a Burkhadian attitude and an Eslerian attitude. In the morning, with a lit candle, read these moods. Through a candle flame. And don’t just read, but feel inside your heart what it’s about.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Natalya – guest;

Rahavey is a representative of the gray civilization from the planet Tashig.

Video in text
January 16, 2023

#88 Energy flows. Aunika and Irina Podzorova. Sound healing. How to start meditating?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/potoki-ehnergij-aunika-i-irina-podzorova-iscelenie
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5Sl-2yeRE2g

00:28 Transpersonal recovery.

Irina, Aunika and Natalya communicate before a transpersonal recovery session.

Irina scans the streams.

Aunika: They [curators] are tall. Everything is already. I feel like I'm getting short of breath.

Irina , addressing Aunika: You are like a rainbow.

Irina Natalie: Do you feel them [the curators]?

Natalya: Here?

Irina: Yes. How do you like him?

Natalya: So cool.

Irina: He's so cool, yes.

Aunika: Cold energies. Cold.

Irina: Strange. He himself is such a white color (points to Aunika's white robe), the figure itself. And multi-colored energy comes from his hands. She [the curator] says: "Modeled by our thoughts."

The session with Aunika begins. The patient is in a horizontal position on the couch.

Irina: They are still coming.

Aunika: A lot. It happens until eleven.

Natalya: I'm getting goosebumps.

Irina: One of the Pleiadians, tall, in white, formed a tube from the astral matter contained in his hands and directed it to the top of her [the patient's] head.

Aunika sets up the patient: ...You breathe the energy of God...

Irina: And the second one stood [at his feet]. And so they simultaneously direct two multi-colored streams, which meet somewhere in the solar plexus, a little higher. This is how [energy] even comes out. (Points upward, above the meeting point of the streams).

Aunique to the patient: Inhale this energy and exhale from top to

bottom. Imagine, direct it, as if you were inhaling and exhaling inside your body...

Irina: Those three who stand opposite her in their astral bodies are like a mist. She begins to envelop her.

Aunika stands at the patient's feet with her eyes closed. The palms of the hands are open upward.

Irina: Some kind of funnel opens as if upward, above her [Aunika].

Aunika places her palms on the patient's feet.

Irina: Energy comes from your hands. This color is so soft. She went into the stream, entered the channels on her legs. Two channels end in the feet. She lets in the energy that was given to her through this funnel and directs it upward.

02:48 Interview with Aunika.

Natalya: Have you been doing this all your life?

Aunika: No, I've been doing this for the last ten years. A man appeared who told me that I should heal with my hands. I was on strike very hard. She said that I don't even know where the organs are. I can't heal because I don't have a medical education and I don't know where to put my hands. It seemed to me that this was pure fantasy, and they confused me with someone.

In order not to spoil the relationship with this person, I found the winner of the "Battle of Psychics" Vladimir Muranov. I went to his first seminar. After a battle it is always very difficult to get to psychics, but this, apparently, was some kind of fateful meeting, because I got to him from a huge number of people. I was waiting for him in the dressing room after a big seminar that took place in Zvenigorod. I say: "Volodya, I have this request, I'm not sick with anything. I just need to talk, a very important question. I want to maintain a relationship with that person, I

need him. What is your opinion?” He says that I should heal with my hands. And he, looking into my eyes, said: “You were not deceived. The fact is that I will teach you this again.” This is something I didn't expect at all. That is, I stood in complete confusion. Vladimir added: “This is our first meeting with you, but not the last. We will see each other many times, and I will teach you. Years will pass, we will be friends for a very long time.”

I left Zvenigorod very impressed. But within a month I received practice from him.

04:48 Practice with a person.

Same session. Aunika placed her right palm closer to the patient's right shoulder.

Aunika: If a very strong feeling is given, it means there will be very strong elaborations and knowledge of oneself, one’s qualities. This is associated with a very strong emotional state. You must understand that a teacher has come to you who will create these qualities. You get to know yourself through teachers, through the Spirits who come to you. If you know these simple things, you will never have any disruptions or imbalances in the energy sector. Because everything will happen according to the Divine plan, in love, acceptance of the experience that happens to you, whatever it may be.

Aunika touches the patient's pelvic area with two palms.

Aunika: There are no enemies among your spirits. They help you get to what is very deeply hidden. It must be worked out through these tools.

Irina: You understand - this is a clear contact. Now you have handed over something that is not yours, I see it.

Aunika: Yes.

Aunika moved her right palm to the liver area, her left palm closer to her left shoulder. Her and the patient's eyes are closed.

Irina: He says: “We are cosmic doctors who work with human energy. You conduct vibrations well, you are already accustomed to them. Although it was difficult for you before, the more you turn off your analysis during work and trust our energies and hands, the easier the vibrations will pass through you.”

Aunika touches her forearm with her left palm.

Irina: When you merge with her, she will not encounter any resistance or oncoming flow from you in your etheric body at all. It will pass freely.

Someone in an astral body approached Irina.

Irina: What is your name? Siatir? I’m listening, Siatir... No, I won’t go to your astral plane now, wait... (laughs)

Aunika placed both palms on the patient’s shoulders.

07:12 Aunika: How many creatures come to one session?

Irina: Sometimes it’s even twenty-eight. And now how many entities, besides PiosNior, are there? Nineteen.

Interview.

07:31 Natalya: A whole group of comrades from the Pleiades just came to see you. Did you know that they are the ones who come to you? Or how did you interact with them before Irina told you now?

Aunika: I didn't know exactly where, but I always knew it was something big. I always call them guides because I feel them. I don’t

see them, but I can read the density and height of this object with some kind of sensor. And I understand that even before a person arrives or is traveling, this field is already being assembled and work begins. And there is already a connection with this person, even before they brought him to me. We don't know each other yet, but at this moment a field is being formed, informational at first, from where he will hear that there is such a transpersonal restoration. About the fact that someone will give him a phone number. That is, they are leading us, and I don't see that it won't be on time. There was a question that maybe you can't help or something else, you can do harm. If a person comes to you, you understand that you are not a healer, you are only an instrument in the hands of a force that is capable of conducting such vibrations through you. When you don't work from your ego, because my strength and energy would not be enough. What happens, even sometimes I can't stand these flows. They are very strong and dense. There was such a thing in practice that I lay down next to the table and could not stand (laughs). I realized that even if I don't lay on hands now, everything is already happening. I couldn't stand this vibration, it was hard for me to breathe, my heart was beating differently. And I myself was in an altered state. And I thought that I had no other chance, option, solution. I just need to lie down next to the table, on the carpet, and indulge in this work that is going on. When a certain session of my work takes place, about half an hour, then the conductors work for the rest of the hour.

10:16 Natalya: So you can never predict what will happen, but you understand that a force is working through you that knows better and is wiser than you?

Aunika: Yes, I have full confidence that this person will come again, what will happen to him, we are all in touch. In ten years there has not been such a thing that there was no result. One way or another, he is being led.

Session. Aunika's palms are on the patient's temples and forehead.

Irina scans the field behind Aunika with her hand.

Irina: He stood behind, Siatir is here. His hands are here with you [shoulders]. He sends [energy] through you. And here there is still one

standing (points in front of Aunika). And they release different energies through the center of your palms. Syatir releases a white stream. It connects at the center of the head, where the pineal gland is. And the one standing in front is younger, he sends energy to you through this channel (passes it along your left hand). It goes through your fingers, and the energy is already different, multi-colored. It enhances the white flow and makes it spin. (Addresses the doctors) “Explain what you are doing?” They say: “We activate the hormonal system.”

Aunika: Because the pituitary gland responds exactly.

Irina to doctors: How do you activate it, what does it mean? Doctors: “This means that we are restoring the energy structure of the endocrine glands of the human body, the etheric network, on the basis of which cellular structures are then built.”

Irina Aunike: He says that you have an altered state of consciousness. The movements you make are spontaneous and are not under your control. You feel that your astral body is also unstable.

Aunika shows smooth movements back and forth along the patient's body.

Aunika: Just like that. It's like I'm ironing.

Irina: He’s showing now. If you are not talking, at this moment you enter into such a state, especially when the music is playing, as if you are dancing with them.

Aunika: And I fly.

Aunika: Of course, I don’t solve issues of diseases, I don’t heal. As a human being, I don't have the strength to heal anyone. But, most likely, in the process of this work, everyone is shown their own miracle. For some - some moments of life, someone sees all the work as energy, someone sees me as energy. Someone is transported to moments in life that need to be worked through, and there the person solves [the problem] in an altered state of consciousness, because this work

relates to transcendental states of consciousness. That flow, the vibration that goes, that channel that is established in this sacrament (there is no other way to call it), it changes not only my state through these flows, and who I am at the moment, but you connect with the soul of this person . That is, you begin to feel it closely and subtly when you lay hands on it.

Sometimes I have my own processes in parallel to perceive the information that he should hear after the session. Plus, the work that takes place in an altered state of consciousness. Because I want to say again, at the moment of work the soul is disconnected. That is, all the structures, as I see them, are dispersed. We have a physical body and six more subtle bodies. This structure seems to diverge. In ordinary life it is not possible to be in this state for a long time. We are only in transition: from wakefulness to sleep - seconds, and from sleep to wakefulness. We fly past this transcendental state that we are going through and enter other phases of sleep. And this work of up to an hour and a half allows you to prolong linear time and allows you to be in it.

Natalya: It just occurred to me that transcendental meditation, which is advertised by David Lynch. He suggests half an hour in the morning, half an hour in the evening to surrender to this state.

12:51 Aunika: Yes, this is a flow state. Moreover, every person can feel it. This is a very simple technique, practice.

If someone cannot relax, they focus on meditation, but they need to completely unwind, feel this moment “here and now” and constantly remain in it. After some time, you will forget not only who you are and what your name is, but you will not even feel your body. You will be in the consciousness that everyone calls "I AM". And it’s very easy for beginners who don’t know how to meditate, how to enter this state. So what should they do? It’s enough to just get up, put on some pleasant music and feel that flow, your channel, the current of this energy. Why do we live? As soon as this current is cut off, our body will simply begin to rot. And while this current flows, we are connected with that world, the subtle plane, by what makes us alive.

You place your feet shoulder-width apart and enter the moment “here

and now.” It’s as if there is no you, no past, no future, no children, no husband, no one. Feel yourself, nothing else matters. Feel your breath, who you are, what breathes in you. Feel the density of this breath. Breathing can be calm, it does not need to be specially raised, inflated, or compressed back to intensify. No, just be this breath, feel it. Relax your body, let each exhalation pass through it. It's as if you are breathing God himself. Imagine that this density that enters your lungs is a kind of myrrh. You feel that something is inflating your lungs, something is entering you, inside your body and completely filling the diaphragm. And you direct this flow inside your body, from top to bottom. It’s as if you are standing and breathing like a sponge, driving the currents up and down. There are a lot of practices that are focused and aimed at breathing. Moreover, breathing is life. And you begin to relax: with each exhalation, you exhale into the body and relax the place where you have tension. It could be the shoulders, the hip joint, the calves, it doesn’t matter what. And you breathe. Just stand and breathe, completely naturally, calmly. And at some point you begin to feel how you dissolve in this flow and, like a seaweed in water, you begin to [sway]. When you completely relax your body, stop all processes, you begin to dissolve in this vibration, which is your personal. This is your vibration, your Shakti dance. You are in your channel, you are dancing your dance, and you can literally feel how the dance is leading you and working through certain blocks in you. That is, it is enough to simply dance in this channel, allow your body to make those movements, as the channel itself, your personal vibration, leads.

15:15 What is transpersonal recovery?

This is your personal state of altered state of consciousness, i.e. trance state. When you separate yourself a little from this world, you begin to feel yourself. When you take this as a practice every day, you will begin to feel the world around you. You will feel all your energy flows. You will never have aggression, there will be complete acceptance. Because when this flow flows through you, it processes absolutely everything. It pumps up all your nadis and meridians. And, naturally, the attitude towards everything and the vision [changes]. And here the most interesting thing opens up - you begin to feel the space and other people.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Aunika (Larissa) - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Natalya is the presenter.

Video in text
January 18, 2023

#91 Conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with engineer from Finland Zebuniso Heikkinen (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-inzhenerom-iz-finlyandii-2-chast
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=XqVu-LHDR18

0:25 Introduction of participants.

Z: I am Zebuniso Heikkinen from Finland, an industrial thermal energy engineer, and today I am very glad that I came to the conference for the second time.

I: Hello dear subscribers of the YouTube channel and VKontakte group “Cassiopeia”. My name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today my curator MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, answers Zebuniso’s questions. He greets you too.

1:05 Does social evolution affect human intelligence or does intelligence affect social evolution?

I: Does social evolution influence or vice versa? Do you want to say whether existence determines consciousness?

Z: Yes.

I: He says, rather, on the contrary, consciousness determines being in this case.

Z: Thank you.

I: In fact, indeed, the environment shapes a person, and it shapes the personality. The same environment affects different individuals differently depending on their reaction to this environment and on their personal internal, mental attitudes, the spiritual level at which they are, and especially on the level of awareness, discovery and love that they manifest in response to this environment.

2:10 How is the disposal, purification and disposal of human and industrial waste organized in the Interstellar Union?

I: In the Interstellar Union, we try to reuse them to the maximum, to use already unnecessary production waste as secondary raw materials, that is, to recycle them a second time, a third, such an endless production cycle. This, firstly, saves the resources of the planet on which we are located and reduces the negative anthropogenic impact by tens of times; I now mean by the anthropogenic impact of humanoids - the anthropogenic impact on the environment, that is, on nature. This can also be included in your production, you already have such schemes, you already have such factories, such production devices. Only, in order to seriously engage in this, you need to transfer your production, to put it in layman's terms, on a different track. And this is the case in some countries where they use recycling, but it is still secondary processing, still in smaller volumes than, of course, we would like, but this is a very promising path of development.

What concrete things can be offered here? You earthlings have already begun to recycle not only non-ferrous metals, but, for example, non-ferrous metals, iron, that is, iron alloys, cast iron, and so on. That is, what was previously valued, is now also accepted for recycling, and those iron parts that were previously thrown away and lay underground, people who want to do this can, accordingly speaking, get them from there, can bring them , rent for money, that is, this is a promising direction. Previously, only non-ferrous metals were accepted for processing, now they also accept a variety of iron alloys.

Secondly, it would be good for you to use recycled paper more widely: newspapers, books, documents that you no longer need. Paper and

cardboard, which are thrown away in thousands, can in any case be recycled. There are already well-established schemes for how to make the same cardboard or blank paper out of them, on which you can print and produce again. This will reduce the cutting down of forests and trees for these needs.

And accordingly speaking, as for plastic, it can also be used more widely, that is, by recycling through sublimation by chemical and thermal methods, converting it into gases, and manufacturing new plastic products.

Z: I can boast, Finland can be proud of this, it has been put on stream, and in particular in my house, ecological wool made from used paper is used as insulation.

I: Well, it's also a good use for insulation, which means they won't waste other materials that could be spent on something else.

Z: And then, it's environmentally friendly, it's not glass wool.

I: Any environmental friendliness, any common sense, it is always rational, and vice versa, any rationality is environmentally friendly.

7:04 What can you say about the difference in the environmental components of your spacecraft and ours?

I: What ships do you have in mind now?

Z: Space.

I: Otherwise, now he will list the submarines.

In the vast majority of cases, three types of engines are used: atmospheric engine, planetary engine, magnetic field gravitational engine. There is already [information] about this, how they are used, what is needed for this and what is obtained in the end. Fuel, well,

relatively speaking, is not fuel, and materials for the reaction are needed only for gravitational ones, the other two work on those gravitational and magnetic fields that already exist in nature.

You have fuel that now uses various chemical mixtures (previously there were hydrogen and oxygen), kerosene and so on, but now chemical reagents are used along with oxygen, and there are nuclear engines (partially nuclear). They are still more harmful to the environment, because I would not advise you, and even more so they are not effective, because the greater the speed of this rocket that flies is needed, the more fuel needs to be spent to disperse this mass. The fuel itself also has mass, and all this is ineffective, very expensive and inaccessible; affordable high speeds are needed, and even more so for interplanetary travel. If you [want] to effectively explore space, then you still need to pay attention to the study of magnetic fields.

Now you have already begun to use experiments with solar batteries, which have a certain operating principle, those same photon engines. That is, at least partially use the energy of the sun itself, particles and types of energy, which are called photons, so that they can be at least partially converted into motion in these batteries. Here he shows it to me in the form of a sail, but it’s not just pushed by the solar wind, it also transforms energy into movement.

9:55. The intelligent being of the Earth is called man. What are the intelligent representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union called?

I: If these are dense material creatures, if they are not subtle material creatures, then they are simply called humanoids. People come in there. People are representatives of the anthropomorphic race, that is, anthropomorphic humanoids, similar to people, but this is already in your language. There are anthropomorphic races, there are reptilian, insectoid and some other types of races, now they are showing me some, like birds or something, like ornithids. Yes, and they are all humanoid races. That is, you have a widespread opinion that humanoids are only anthropomorphic, that reptilians and so on, that they are not humanoids, but we call humanoids any dense material form of intelligent life, when the intelligent Spirit has embodied in a dense body, no matter what shape, what size was missing.

11:25 Can humanity become your partner in scientific, technological and environmental programs?

And: Partnership - to share technologies for manufacturing one or another of our technological ships, our medicine, some research robots, for example, this is only after joining the Interstellar Union, for the sake of your and our safety and the safety of those worlds that exist in the galaxy, and this is the first goal. And the second - according to the agreement between civilizations, the Interstellar Union should not interfere in the development of young worlds, so that they themselves follow their own path of development. Because we can intervene, but only to a limited extent: simply give ideas, direct the search for a person, for some Spirit embodied on Earth, in one direction or another, but people should be engaged in the promotion of this idea and the development of this idea.

At this stage of development, when you have not yet entered the Interstellar Union, therefore I, as a scientist, and my colleagues who also come to Irina (her supervisors from other planets), all scientists specially prepared and studied specifically for contact with earthlings. And we are ready to share what we know in a form in which it will be understandable to you, but you just need to ask specific questions, and we will talk about how this can be.

Z: So this is possible to some extent?

And that.

13:20 Do you need our help? If yes, how can we help you?

I: What an interesting question. I would not use the word “need” here; we are, as it were, a self-sufficient [civilization], that is, in any case, the bases that we have on Earth, all the ships that we have, we provide them with resources ourselves. Here, most likely, we are not talking about our need, which we cannot do without (necessity), here we are talking about our desire for you to help us in our mission to cleanse the Earth’s noosphere of all low-vibration states. Because this will be a condition for your rapid moral and spiritual, including scientific and technological development.

According to the universal cosmic or Divine law, the Divine higher mind reveals things, the laws of nature, which can influence it in order to transform it in full, only when it is safe for those civilizations. But sometimes there are exceptions, that is, he reveals these things to people with a low moral and spiritual level so that they can build something, but he does this in order to show everyone else what this can lead to. This happened, for example, in the creation of the same atomic bomb. In any case, these discoveries were made, they are now being used for your benefit, but God showed by this how it can be used by those people who are not ready.

The same thing happened with Selbet, they used some laws of nature to start a war with Burkhad, with the Earth, to change the orbits of the planets, and your Earth became what it is now, to destroy the planet that you call Phaethon. The same laws of nature and the laws of God that he developed were applied, but they were applied for destruction, and all this was allowed by God so that we rational Spirits clearly understood that the priority in our development should be the spiritual side, the material should to be a means for this spiritual development.

16:48 When was it written and who provided the information for writing the ancient Indian manuscript about the Vaimanika Shastra (Vimanika Shastra).

I: According to our scientists, this was written in the first centuries of the new era. That is, it was written down on paper (around the 5th century), in the form of a manuscript, but before that, he says, it was passed on from teacher to student, and this was passed on for quite a long time. There was knowledge about ancient ships, not only about ancient ships, in general about the structure of ships that existed earlier during the period of contacts with aliens, when the planet Shimor was in contact, I'll say now, that means 5000 - 7000 years ago. There were also records about this then (partially lost), as a result they managed to write it down in the form in which you see it now - this is approximately the 5th century. There were records about ships and how they fought with each other, collided, and simply flew towards each other. All this is presented in the form of a scientific treatise, in a mythological form that the gods on chariots had a certain device. This is only an approximate description of this process, as it was understood by those contactees who initially recorded it, and as it was remembered by their students who then recorded it. This needs to be

analyzed in detail, I know that there is an approximate description - just to give humanity an understanding of what happened.

19:15 Is the information about decoding the human matrix according to Julian Poe's numerology system valid?

And: In the spiritual world, each number is a certain vibration, that is, it is not that each number is a certain vibration, but each vibration can be symbolized by a certain number, that is, a certain state of the Spiritual world of a person and the environment in general can be encrypted by symbols. Imagine, for example, the sky, just the boundless sky - it's just a certain object, but it can be encrypted in letters, and you write "sky", it's not like you write "sky", it's not at all what it's like the real sky, these letters simply symbolize it.

In the same way, if you, for example, imagine the feeling of love. Love is a spiritual concept of feeling, and you can encrypt it in different ways, you can encrypt it simply with letters, in Russian with several letters, that is, write the word "love" with lines on paper, and under these lines there will be no feeling itself. Everyone who reads it will understand what we are talking about. You can also encrypt this feeling, for example, with a heart symbol by drawing it. Why this particular symbol - I have already talked about this, this is the science of imagery, which every child in our school studies, what kind of image, what can stand behind it. The feeling of love and harmony of the world, acceptance of everything that is, can be encrypted with a certain number, in this case the number 6 is responsible for this.

Or you can attach a symbol, for example, in astrology and say that a certain planet is responsible for this feeling, but again the real planet is just a symbol, has no relation to the real planet, but is related to the symbol. More specifically, the planet Venus is responsible for your feeling of love for various historical, mythological and other reasons, even for the reasons that Venus was the goddess of love, the same Aphrodite in Greece. Why exactly was this tied to the planet Venus? For several reasons, one of which is visible - the morning and evening star was a symbol of this goddess. And why she was a symbol of this particular goddess - there are deeper reasons, including those related to the very civilization that existed on this planet before the war 12,000 years ago. That is, the civilization of the Earthlings closest to you lived there, which has now moved to Disara, and a lot of attention was paid

to this side of life, love in relationships and so on, from here came the myths, retold to each other, that this is the goddess of love. I just told you about one number, and there are nine main ones, and each has its own vibration, and each has its own meaning of reflection in the Spiritual world. For this, we can hold a separate, I think, mini-conference.

22:55 What is the opinion of alien biologists about terrestrial practices of skin rejuvenation and are there any supporting methods of skin and body rejuvenation on your planets?

I: We don't have any specific rejuvenation practices or recipes for two main reasons. First, since we live on a different planet, we have different food, different energy and, most importantly, different internal content of our emotional life. In our country, this process itself not only happens more slowly, but our people remain young longer and generally live longer due to our biological characteristics and due to the upbringing that they receive in every family and school. That is, indeed, as I already said, life expectancy depends on the attitude towards them. That is, even if you have a certain period of incarnation, which you have already lived and you need to return to the Spiritual world, if you show your Mentors in the Spiritual world that you are developing very rapidly spiritually here, then this period can be postponed.

The duration of youth always depends on life expectancy, but often, with regard to external attractiveness, we do not focus on this, because we know very well the role of the biological attractiveness of the body at a young age. Now, he says, at a young age, God made a man and a woman look beautiful from the opposite sex so that they could create a couple and reproduce a body for another incarnate Spirit. Then, when they have already raised this child, whom they will reproduce and lead to an independent life, this task already disappears from them, it fades into the background, into the third or fourth. And their main task becomes spiritual development and preparation for the transition to the Spiritual world. That is why God made it so difficult for you on Earth to do this for various reasons: social, psychological, energetic, and so on. Therefore, God made sure that on your planet the loss of attractiveness for the opposite sex occurs earlier, so that these feelings, relationships and your excessive passion for some romantic things do not distract you from spiritual development in a more mature age.

26:25 Why is the human brain only 5% used so far? Is this our defect, mistake or the intention of our creators?

I: 5% is the average; not the whole brain is used, but the part that is responsible for consciousness. What is Consciousness? This is the energy of the Spirit, aimed at perceiving the world around us and realizing oneself in it. There is also consciousness and self-awareness - the structure of the Spirit. And there are also all the other parts of the energy and functions of the Spirit, they manifest themselves either in the Spiritual world, or through parts that are not used by consciousness, that is, those 95% that you said about. But for the physical body, 100% of the brain is used, because there are those zones that are responsible for the hormonal adjustment of the body, there are those zones that are used to adjust movement, the sensitivity of various organs, there are those that are responsible for immunity, there are those that are responsible for temperature, breathing and swallowing, certain reflexes of the body. And if you look at the physical body of a person as a whole, as if you look at a person as a whole personality, as a combination of Spirit and body, then it can be used 100%. Its different zones are responsible for different functions in the body and for different functions of the connection between the Spirit and the body.

28:24 Why is human life so short compared to the life span of our creators?

And: The first reason is that some kind of life expectancy is already programmed in your genetic apparatus, it was decided by those, I won’t even say that your creators, because the creators of your bodies, they were also guided by the highest laws of life that exist in the Spiritual world . They would not be able to make changes in the genetic apparatus that their Mentors in the Spiritual World would not allow them to do. It just wouldn't work out. Therefore, there was a certain goal, the first goal was that it was spirituality, spiritual Angels, I can’t find a term, these are Angels, only they are responsible not for specific planets, but for a sector of the Galaxy. They are in the Spiritual World and control the spiritual development of a sector of the Galaxy.

As I already said, each planet has its own plasmoid patron, which is in the subtle world, has its own spiritual patron - an Angel in the Spiritual

world of non-incarnated Spirits, for example, in the world of non-incarnated Spirits, the patron of your planet Earth is Archangel Michael. If we take Christ, for example, then he is the patron saint in general, not even just of the Galaxy, but of a group of several Galaxies. He is simply embodied now and connected with his body forever, this is of his own free will, as I already said. And if we take, for example, Krishna - he is the patron of the Galaxy and so on. They are from some sector of the Galaxy, and in the same way any of the non-incarnated Spirits, who are on the twenty-fourth level for all of us, because beyond that they are no longer distinguishable. And those (who are on the twenty-third, twenty-fourth level) Angels in the Spiritual World are responsible, while they live in the Spiritual World, for the development of egregors and individual Spirits on planets or generally in sectors of the Galaxy. It was the twenty-third, twenty-fourth level that the Angels developed this program for the planets, so to speak, life expectancy, they proceeded from the living conditions on this planet: climatic, energetic, social, spiritual. They believed that on Earth, after the catastrophe that happened, and in the process of the formation of those peoples that began to form, that is, the process of the formation of modern peoples and languages, countries, nationalities, religions, it went quite violently, that is, through wars, through struggle with nature and so on in one form or another, and therefore the Mentors at these levels of the Spiritual World considered that in such conditions it would be enough to live so many earthly years. If you live longer, it will no longer meet the task of incarnation.

Before the catastrophe, the Earth was in different conditions, and people lived six, seven, ten times longer, that is, not 60-70 years, but about 600-700 years, because then the Earth was in different conditions, there was no, for example, you had some local conflicts, you didn’t have such wars, you didn’t have any coups at all. There was different food on Earth, different energy, even a different climate, and the incarnation on this planet should have led you to the result of this incarnation, [which] should have taken 10 times longer. And now, after this, the conditions on Earth have changed, and it is enough for the Spirit to go through these lessons for a short time and then go to the Spiritual world, either to incarnate on another planet or here again. And if there is a longer time, it will already be uselessly lost for the Spirit; it will no longer be able to accumulate anything new here.

Regarding life expectancy - this decision of the spiritual Mentors, which was agreed with God naturally, and was already determined by all the decisions of the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and so on, which

changed genetics, if you speak from a global point of view. In the future, when your Earth, as a civilizational community, has learned its lessons and joined the Interstellar Union on its own rights, and the Council of the Interstellar Union will share such technologies to return you again to the level before the war. This issue has already been agreed upon in the Spiritual World. And you will live even at first at the level before the war, and then perhaps we will also change your genetics, so that you can get at least 30-40% closer to the life expectancy of the same Burkhadians, if conditions on the planet change so much that it will be possible here live, for example, a period of 5000-6000 years, without harming your Spirit, but developing it.

35:00 How many elements are in your periodic table? Which element and its serial number comes last?

I: They don't have such tables, they just have a list of elements, and they only take into account those that are in nature (natural), they don't take into account those obtained artificially, which come after Uranus. He says because those obtained artificially are the same natural elements, but atoms that you have simply filled with different energies. Therefore, temporarily they seemed to become different, but in fact they did not become different, they simply changed energetically until these energies come out of them. It's not for nothing that you have those elements that you call new types, obtained artificially, but they exist there for seconds and minutes and then they disintegrate. This is because they were not created by God, by the Divine Mind, by atoms, by vibrations. You artificially took a natural element, introduced energies into it, accelerating these particles, and these atoms admitted alien energies into themselves temporarily, until the properties of the element changed, until the energy was released. Then they will regain their original form or move into other [states] if these energies change in the atoms.

37:14 Did fungal spores fly to us on Earth from space? Are there civilizations in our galaxy that use mushrooms in their diet?

I: Do you call the kingdom between plants and animals mushrooms?

Z: Yes.

I: In fact, this kingdom is even more diverse than the world of insects. There are microscopic mushrooms, there are visible ones, and large macroscopic mushrooms. Yes, and those you named flew to Earth from space. Microscopic ones may well travel in meteorites and so on and be preserved in the depths, just as microbes are preserved in the depths of meteorites when passing through the atmosphere, for example, or when the Earth passes through a layer of meteorite dust in space, such particles can settle on it.

But as for the spores of macroscopic fungi, everything is more complicated; they are less adapted to conditions in space, because the smaller the organism, the more adapted it is, it is less influenced by environmental conditions, it is too small. For example, it requires less nutrients, it is easier for it to surround itself with a capsule and hide from some harmful elements, which is why, for example, bacterial spores are more viable than even insects. If, for example, you take a spore of the bacteria of the same botulism, or some other anaerobic flora, then you can boil it for 2 hours, this spore will be alive. And if you also boil the same cockchafer or cockroaches, you will see that no longer [not alive], not to mention more complex organisms such as animals, they will not be able to surround themselves with such a capsule, their organs are differentiated from each other .

Personally, we don't [in the diet], but there are civilizations that use similar elements, and he says, your mushrooms are not suitable for us, we don't have those. But we examined your organisms, which you call fungi, we do not have an enzyme for splitting, people can and some animals that have these enzymes. These enzymes for digesting mushrooms are specific, they differ from the enzymes necessary for animal food and from the enzymes necessary for plant food, they are specific, and not even every animal on Earth can consume them. Man is, as it were, adapted, but I have already said that man is omnivorous. There are, of course, poisons and toxins that he cannot digest, but still there are few of them; basically, you can consume all types of food.

41:25. Did Irina treat the aliens to Russian traditional dishes?

I: When they took me to Shimor, to the homeland of Krishna's father, they eat our fruits there, which are called kiwi, and I brought them such types, bought them for Shimor. Yes, and besides beer, I tried to treat Kirchiton to candy. Yes, I'll tell you now. I had a simple caramel with

me, I gave it to him, unwrapped it, supported him and said: “Can I take it for some kind of chemical analysis?” And I say: “Yes.” He then took it away, and at the next contact, but it was about a year or two ago, I don’t remember, and at the next contact he told me that some kind of robot, an analyzer-robot, had carried out the analysis. He said that my body should not eat this, because it contains dyes that have a harmful effect on it in these quantities.

And I say: “What can you do?” If you would just give us some sugar, we can consume it, sugar is broken down in us. We even sell sticks, he showed me, gave me, treated me. Such long sticks, you know, how children used to count, they gave out counting sticks. Only the counting sticks are flat, but these are so round, of this size, they are like pencils, only small. They are all white, hard, and consist not of sugar, not of sucrose, which has a different formula, but of glucose. He said that their factory makes such glucose sticks, and there these molecules are arranged in a circle as if in a crystal lattice. That is, you can eat them, they are so fragile, you can bite it off and it will dissolve. Glucose is less sweet; if you take, for example, glucose tablets in a pharmacy, it is less sweet than sugar. Only with us it’s in the form of tablets, but with them it’s food.

Naturally, Kirchiton tried to treat me with his everyday food, which they call Woptenderi, have you heard? These are living worms. When Kirchiton took me to Disara for the last time, a month ago, to visit Saint-Germain, he treated me there to some kind of herbal tea, and I treated him to an apple and took it with me. But they are Earthlings, in fact, by gene pool, naturally they all eat the same as us. He says we studied your plants, apples, bananas, and pumpkins. He says that your pumpkin is suitable for us, it is similar to our dish, if you make pumpkin with milk like porridge, it is similar in color and properties, only with us it is most likely a fruit of a different color, but with similar properties.

45:22 Can we, the united communities of contactees and their like-minded people and supporters (workers, engineers, representatives of the intelligentsia and science, etc.) contact you in a format accessible to us, signed by all members of our communities, with a request for entry into your union and help us solve at least the environmental problems of the planet?

I: You can do this in the form of contacting, you - as a community of

contactees and those who want to learn this contact. Specifically in ecology, we have a specialist from the planet Ticht. They have certain schemes on how to solve certain environmental problems, but you need to talk about this specifically with the specialists who are involved in your ecology, and how ready they are to implement it.

Present:

Irina Podzorova - Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms of the Interstellar Union;

Zebuniso Heikkinen is an industrial heat and power engineer from Finland.

Video in text
January 19, 2023

#93 Personal interview with MidgasCaus | How aliens love their wives. Life on other planets

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lichnoe-intervyu-s-midgaskausom
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Da7BhNVt4pc

00:24 Introduction of participants.

Irina: I am a contactee for extraterrestrial civilizations. Now MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is present next to me. He is here in the astral body, so he is not visible with ordinary physical vision, I feel him. He is next to me now and is ready to answer questions from my American friend Vladimir Goldstein.

Vladimir: Hello! I am now in the suburbs of Chicago. The time difference with Voronezh is 9 hours: it's morning here, evening there. It is with great pleasure and great expectations that I am conducting a personal interview with MidgasCaus for the first time. I conduct such interviews with Russian-speaking people in Chicago. And now I want to ask similar personal questions, not on general topics, to MidgasCaus. Greetings Mead.

01:18 MidgasKaus's explanation of the origin of its name.

Vladimir: How to write the name MidgasKaus correctly? Is there a need for a space between Mead and Gascous? Is this your first and last name or something else?

Irina: We have the concept of a first and last name, but we don't have one like you. That is, we can call tribal communities. Midgas is my personal name, and Kaus is the community to which I belong.

Vladimir: So it's better to write with a hyphen or to write together, without a space, but "G" with a capital letter, which is better?

Irina: You can use a hyphen, or whatever is more convenient. We do not separate with a hyphen, we do not have such signs.

02:17 About the location of the planet Esler in outer space.

Vladimir: Mead, please remind us where the planet Esler is located, in what exact place and at what distance from the Sun, from the Solar System?

Irina: My planet is located at a distance of 36 light years from the Sun, in the system of the star Eta Bootes. It is close to the star Arcturus, which is Alpha Bootes.

02:42 About life expectancy, conception and pregnancy on Esler, as well as the reasons for the existing differences with earthly periods.

Vladimir : I see, thank you. Now is your age. How long, on average, do your citizens live on Esler?

Irina: We live about 430-470 of your earthly years. I was born when the year on Earth was 1932.

Vladimir: Is the process of conception and pregnancy in you approximately the same as on Earth?

Irina : Yes, about the same, only pregnancy lasts about 5 earthly months.

Vladimir: How to explain that the life expectancy of earthlings is much shorter than yours, and the gestation period, on the contrary, is longer?

Irina: It depends on the state of the physical body, the ecology of the planet, social upheavals, and stress. Life expectancy depends on many things. From medicine: you have a high percentage of mortality from cardiovascular diseases caused by stress, incorrect approaches to your body, etc. We don't have that.

Your fetus takes longer to develop, ours develops faster. It depends on individual biological rhythms.

04:35 About the parents of MidgasCaus and how the Eslerites have a premonition of death.

Vladimir: I wanted to know about your parents: what are their names, where are they now and how is their health?

Irina: They are not on Esler. They are also research scientists and are on the other side of the galaxy. Explore one of the newly discovered star systems. My father is engaged in something between geology and geography, exploring the structure of the planet itself. And my mother is a doctor, a biologist, only she studies smaller microbes.

Vladimir : How old are they on Earth now?

Irina: My father is 307 years old, and my mother is 290.

Vladimir : Can you tell me what their names are?

Irina: My father is PianShin, and my mother is TruarSiki.

Vladimir: Dad is already old, by your standards. Does he have any health problems now and how is he coping with them?

Irina: I recently talked to him. They don't have such concepts as cardiovascular diseases or anything else. In our country, the death of the physical body occurs as a result of the failure of vital systems, and there are no long-term illnesses.

Vladimir: Can we assume in advance that life systems will soon fail? Is this visible on diagnostics?

Irina: Our intuitive sensitivity and connection with the Higher Self are so developed that we anticipate our death.

07:42 MidgasKaus about his childhood, his first flight into space and school lessons.

Vladimir : Please tell me, what are the most vivid memories from your childhood that you remember first?

Irina: First flight into space.

Vladimir : Where was this flight?

Irina: To the planet next to Esler.

Vladimir: What age was that?

Irina: In your opinion, I was about eight years old.

Vladimir: What was the most vivid feeling from this flight?

Irina : How we reached the surface of another planet, and I realized that although I was standing on a solid surface, this was not Esler. And Esler is somewhere.

Vladimir: Did you go out in protective suits, spacesuits, or was there a suitable atmosphere there?

Irina : No, there is an atmosphere. I just looked up at the sky and thought that when I was standing on Esler, I was looking up at this planet, I knew it was in the sky (laughs). And when I came out on this planet, I realized that first one thing was above, and then the other. I realized that I was walking across part of the sky with my feet.

Vladimir: Have you had any unpleasant sensations since childhood? Was there something you didn't like? Was there something you didn’t like to do?

Irina: Not everyone liked to do homework (laughs).

Vladimir : Which ones didn’t you like?

Irina: I didn’t like to draw. Because when I drew, I always drew differently than I imagined.

Vladimir : Do you have such a concept as we do: copying from your friends so that the teacher gives a good grade?

Irina: We don’t sit so close to each other when we write.

Vladimir : Okay, then I'll ask the question differently: did you have to deceive your educators, teachers or parents as a child?

Irina : Not consciously, because everyone here understands that deception is protection. And we simply have nothing to defend ourselves from, because we understand that the teacher and parent are always on our side, not against us, and love us. We felt the love of moms, dads, teachers. And, if you feel sincere love for yourself, then you will even tell about something bad that bothers you. Because no one will judge you, but they will help you.

11:15 About MidgasCaus's dream and his progress towards it.

Vladimir: In our childhood, children love to dream about what they will become. Did you dream about something: what kind of adult you would be, about some kind of profession?

Irina : Yes, I dreamed of flying into space. Already at school I dreamed of visiting other planets. I studied in depth the history of the Interstellar Union in the exploration of other planets that are not included in the MC. When I got a little older, I learned and read about the Earth. I was interested in the fact that this planet is located in the most favorable habitat zone, there are many forms of life there, there are intelligent beings. I wanted to find out exactly how they live there. I thought that on such a planet rich in diversity of life, which the Creator gave to these creatures, there is a very harmonious life. Everyone is happy, enjoying this diversity, using it for good. We talk about God; not a single subject can do without it.

And I began to study the history of this planet. And when I studied it, I realized that it is not part of the Interstellar Union. I began to find out why. I asked my parents to tell me, but they knew little about Earth and provided information from the Interstellar Union. A little later, I was taken to Burkhad on an excursion, when teenagers can be taken to the planet of the Interstellar Union. This was not my first visit to space. On Burkhad, I learned that there are specialists there who are in contact with the Earth, that it is a colony, that they are hybrids. I heard about this, but I only learned in such detail there, and I had a desire to contact the inhabitants of this planet, because I wanted to explain to them, to show them what a wonderful place they are in, how many

opportunities they have for their development. Therefore, I began to study as a biologist, as a psychologist, as a specialist in the Earth.

We pass special exams, otherwise we will not be allowed to make contacts. I studied the countries and decided to contact the country with the largest territory. I thought it would be easier to find contactees there, so it was Russia. I studied her language, this happens quickly with us. We do not teach using dictionaries, but using a computer program. Naturally, I studied the biology, physiology, and psychology of these creatures. At the same time, I studied astral travel. At school we all went through the beginning of these journeys, but we must study them much better than other residents of Esler, because we come to contactees in the astral plane. We were immediately told that physical contact was very limited as evidence could not be given. Our contact specialists who taught this subject told us about this several times. Therefore, I learned not just astral travel, but to hold my consciousness for a long time when leaving, to express my thoughts, to perceive correctly. At the same time, I became interested in diagnostics in astral travel. We have such a special training program, and I also studied it, as a biologist and as an astral traveler.

16:12 MidgasCaus about his mission, experience and what he is proud of.

Vladimir: Are you able to carry out this mission?

Irina : Yes, I had a unique opportunity to contact not only the contactee, but also all of you through her. Thanks to the fact that those circumstances have arisen about which there was an agreement in the spiritual world, so that we would all incarnate at this time, in this place and give information to a wide circle of earthlings.

Vladimir: What, in your opinion, is the best thing that you have succeeded in your life today and, conversely, what do you regret? What would you like to change?

Irina : A little unusual question. I believe that whatever experience there is, it is useful for one’s development, because we do not have a division into better or worse in your sense. We perceive this not as

denying or accepting, but as a lesson that exists regardless of our attitude.

Vladimir: Can you highlight the best? What are you proud of in front of yourself? What's the best thing you've done so far?

Irina : If so, then I am proud that I made the right choice of my profession, which makes me happy and allows me to fulfill my purpose in this incarnation. Also, I made the right choice for my wife, with whom we found each other by vibrations.

And what causes me regret is that I think it would be better if I didn't have this? I don't remember any cases that I could refuse. Even when something upset me and unbalanced me, in any case, it was a useful experience to understand what was bothering me.

Vladimir: So you don't regret anything?

Irina : No. I simply do not have such experience that I can deny anything in my life, because any events are not accidental.

20:44 MidgasKaus about meeting his wife and the age of majority on Esler.

Vladimir : Thank you. You mentioned the choice associated with the coincidence of the wife's vibrations. How did you meet?

Irina : At school.

Vladimir: How old were you?

Irina : 12-13 years old, in your opinion.

Vladimir: That is, if you live for 400 years, then 12 years - for us it would be 5 years, probably even less **.**

Irina : I’m already speaking in terms of your age, approximately.

Vladimir : By earthly standards, 12 years, but you live for 400 years, by earthly standards... I’m trying to understand how, if we transfer this to ours... if we reduce life expectancy and correlate it with ours. Then it’s not 12 years, but also less.

Irina : Life expectancy and development in school happens quickly. Our child, at two years old, can walk and speak quite intelligently, approximately like your five-year-old.

Vladimir: At what age do you come of age, that is, when a child can be considered independent and can get married?

Irina : In earth years, about 35 years. My wife and I met as children.

Vladimir: Did the wife have some kind of first love, but now, probably, this question disappears. Or is it still not?

Irina : Here we are entering the slippery ground of discussions about what love is.

Vladimir: By earthly standards, let's call it love - this is the feeling that you would like to spend your whole life with this person, and then it turned out that you were wrong.

Irina : When we saw each other, we didn’t know each other before. KriassRuar is from another part of the city, she studied at a school located nearby. They came to our school in a detachment to exchange experiences between students. Each school, although it follows some educational standards, can be called by some name, for example, of this city. She may have her own motto. Schoolchildren constantly go on excursions to visit each other. She came specifically to us, we talked, I saw her for the first time, and she saw me for the first time. And when you see that soul with whom you were still familiar in the spiritual world, you understand within yourself that this meeting was agreed upon in advance, even in the spiritual world. And both

understand this. This will be called “a spark flew” between your hearts. The well-known image of an arrow that pierced the heart is an arrow of understanding the thought of the mind that this is my person. And it’s the same with her.

25:17 About divorces and choosing a partner on Esler through your Higher Self .

Vladimir: Is there a situation in your society when those who entered into a relationship later changed their minds and changed partners? What we call divorce.

Irina : We have embodied spirits who do not know how to feel contact with what you call the Higher Self. They are taught at school, taught by their parents, but due to their internal vibrations they are not able to make contact. Or they are simply not interested, that is, there are different reasons. They sit in class, they are taught this, but they don’t apply themselves so actively; they may not be interested in it. When meeting a person whom he liked with his intellect, worldview, feelings, he can ask his Higher Self a question: “To what extent do we coincide and how much is her Higher Self connected to mine, how much did she like me?” We will definitely find out this too. If I, a man, liked a woman, and I hear a response from the Higher that I do not match her vibrations, then I will not approach her in order to confess my love to her. Because her response that I am not suitable is already clear. Of course, I can come up and check, but this is how it will be. If any Esler guy (or girl) says “no” after the girl (guy) confesses his feelings, then no one will insist in any way. Because it's vibrations.

27:58 Crimes and punishments on Esler.

Vladimir: If you have those who do not listen to their intuition, conditionally “losers” - those people who can later become criminals? How do you punish the most terrible crimes? What is the worst crime that Esler could have committed according to the latest statistics?

Irina : The worst thing for us is the taking of the life of a sentient being. Sometimes, from time to time, they happen. This happens rarely, maybe once every few years.

Vladimir: What is the punishment for this?

Irina : Sending criminals to the planet. We are calling our government representatives. First, they establish the cause of what happened to him, then they call representatives of the Interstellar Union to check all the circumstances. According to the contract, we must call them if this happens to us. He is sent for a certain period of time, depending on the reason. Due to the deprivation of the life of a sentient being, criminals are sent to the planet. The closest one is in the constellation Aries.

Vladimir: Is there a chance for this representative to return, be completely forgiven and continue leading a normal life?

Irina : Yes, he has such a chance. The specialists of the Interstellar Union, in your opinion, judges, can give a certain term for a crime. There are psychologists on this planet who can see the spiritual world and know the reason. Again, it depends on what the reason is, for example, the influence of an extraneous spiritual, alien entity. And even when this period passes, he will remain on this planet until complete purification occurs with changes in the vibrations of the being itself. We know this well. Psychologists can see his aura, mood, vibrations, that is, to what extent the correction took place in him for the sake of which he was placed on the planet of criminals.

This is not just a planet of criminals to punish and take revenge on him. Not for this, because revenge is useless. In this case, conditions have been created there so that he can change his vibrations. No matter what crime he commits, he continues to be considered a member of the galactic community. It’s just that he already believes that he is not with us. Since he violated our law, he already believes that he has placed himself outside our society. But we continue to help him return. Our task is not just to restrict him in some rights and movements, but to make his further degradation impossible. Because if you leave him free, he may return to [the same]. Our task, like any law-abiding members of the galactic community, is to create such conditions to protect it from degradation at the event level and at the level of spirit. Law enforcement agencies and psychologists - specialists in the spiritual world - will definitely talk to him. These cannot, of course, be called priests, in your understanding. These are

criminal psychologists, but something like priests (laughs). They are trying to talk to this criminal, bring him into conversation with the Higher Self, and connect him with the Angels. Take him to the astral plane to talk with the spirit of the one whom he took life in order to cause certain changes in him.

34:08 Opportunity for the criminal to communicate with the victim's relatives.

Vladimir: Do the relatives and friends of the victim usually forgive this criminal on a physical level?

Irina : It depends, firstly, on specific individuals. And, secondly, from the reason. In any case, they will be interested in the reason. It is quite possible that they themselves will just want to talk to him, ask him uncomfortable questions. The victim's relatives and his friends are not prohibited from meeting him to talk, and not to harm him. They have the right to meet with the killer and ask the necessary questions. And he can't say that I won't date them. Of course, he can say so, but then they will tell him: "How is this so? At least explain your actions. You brought a humanoid out of incarnation ahead of time." Not forcibly, of course, but psychologists will set him up to talk.

35:45 Conditions of isolation and detention of criminals.

Vladimir: He is physically isolated until he is sent to the planet of criminals, is he isolated?

Irina : He is in isolation on Esler. They fly there to isolate him in special places. We can say that this is a prison, only there is temporary detention or they are sent to the Interstellar Union, where there are also special [places]. It also depends on what kind of criminal, what kind of crime. There are interesting cases for these same scientists. They begin to explore his psychology, what led him to the crime, why did he do it?

Vladimir: Based on this analysis, are recommendations then developed for the entire society? It turns out that it also allowed such a

desire to arise in him.

Irina : Scientific works are written on this basis, and they can also begin to understand his spiritual world, look at his incarnations, it may be different. All the same, if this happened in our society, where children are taught in the opposite sense, then this always worries the whole society - what was done wrong? They can check both parents and teachers. There will be a whole process.

Vladimir: Do those who are exiled to the planet of criminals experience physical deprivation or suffering?

Irina : They work there physically, creating something. This planet is either undeveloped, or conditions have been specially created there to do something with your hands, and not just press buttons. They are not paid money for this, they are simply fed. They cannot physically leave the planet.

Vladimir: Are there any restrictions in terms of food?

Irina : It depends on what kind of criminal he is. It is familiar to their species, but it is simple and not harmful to them.

38:18 Cases of correction after serious crimes.

Vladimir: Are there happy examples when, after the most serious crimes, representatives of Esler returned from there, became full-fledged members of society and never returned to anything similar?

Irina : I did not specifically study what happened to the criminals. We need to look at our data. In my city where I live, for example, I have not heard any talk about this.

Vladimir: So, you don’t know about this at all or you don’t know of a case when they were completely corrected?

Irina : I don’t know what happened to them afterwards.

Vladimir: Interesting. This would probably be useful information for society. To know whether the control system works, whether it is possible to return them? Maybe something should be changed for them if these people do not improve?

Irina : There were stories passed on to each other, stories that are described in literature that there was a situation on some planet in which one killed the other. Or about pirates attacking ships, but not for the sake of robbery, because this is pointless: if you sell something, then there are marks on other people’s things, and this will be immediately clear. This is either for the sake of some kind of personal revenge, or for various [other] reasons, including research. In some races, which have a strong sexual desire, it may be for similar reasons.

Vladimir: That is, what we call sexual violence.

Irina : Yes, that might be the case.

Vladimir: Rape, essentially, on a cosmic level. So, were there any happy cases of correction on other planets?

Irina : Yes, we have books with stories that representatives of certain races were sent away for a long time, but they, sincerely realizing what they had done, became different creatures. On this planet there is a special institution where people apply for a revision of the term if they believe that they can already live in society. Before being sent to the planet, the rules are explained to them. If he believes that he has realized everything and will pass the test with psychologists who see the spiritual world, and if he is sure that he has really improved, regrets and would never do this again, does not justify himself, then he goes and submits an application that I ready to talk with psychologists ahead of schedule. Not immediately, but after some time, they determine a time for the meeting. This doesn't happen for long. Maybe within a month or two. They talk to him and determine whether he is truly safe for society and will not repeat this again. Because if he is released and he repeats it, then they will be removed from their positions altogether. They can prove collusion and they will be sent

there.

Vladimir: The situation is clear, let’s not go deeper here, we’ll finish the block of questions on the topic of criminals. I didn’t come here by chance, I’ll explain why. In a personal interview, it is very important to understand the cultural and civilizational environment in which a representative of another civilization lives. Then the personal becomes much clearer. And, here is the situation with criminals, the way society interacts with them - this is just one of the litmus tests of what civilization is like in general. That's why we've spent so much time touching on this.

43:14 MidgasKaus about his wife as an integral divine person.

Vladimir: Mid, what do you value and love your wife most?

Irina : (Mead laughed). Why do I love her? How can you love for something?

Vladimir: This is a convention, that’s why I tried to say some different words. Let's do this: what do you like most about her?

Irina : I don’t divide her into separate traits, for me she is whole, as a person. The incarnate spirit has a body and a spirit. I don’t separate what I like and don’t like about her, because for me she is the way God created her, and I perceive her as a gift.

44:25 About the head of MidgasCaus and conveying greetings to him from earthlings.

Vladimir: Mid, are they watching our recordings? Do you send any reports there? Does anyone watch our programs on Esler?

Irina : Yes, some fragments with translation. But mainly in Burkhad. Only my boss looks at Esler. Not all of it, of course, just some fragments that I show him. There is a device with which you can mentally imagine, and it will be recorded on a medium.

Vladimir: Is your boss watching Esler?

Irina : Naturally, I show some things to my relatives. I am sending it to my father via communication.

Vladimir: What is the name of your boss?

Irina : Odus.

Vladimir: Okay, we say hello to him if he hears this fragment (laughs).

Irina : (laughs) I'll tell him.

Vladimir: We want to congratulate him on the fact that he has such an excellent specialist working on Earth (laughs). Also, express gratitude and ask for a salary increase. On behalf of his wards, we believe that this is shock work; he spares no effort for the benefit of the Interstellar Union. And I say this seriously.

Irina : I thank you. For this alone, I would take you to Esler myself.

46:28 About ideals, hobbies and words to God.

Vladimir: Do you have any ideal in the Universe of embodied or non-embodied beings that you focus on?

Irina : He says God.

Vladimir: God, so to speak, in his highest manifestation. Or, let's say, Jesus?

Irina : Yes. A life that was without any manifestation, not so much of pride, but of selfhood.

Vladimir: Do you have what we call on Earth a hobby? What's your favorite way to relax?

Irina : Astral travel. In fact, in the spiritual world, after parting with the body, when we go to the memory room, we meet God, each on our own level.

Vladimir: Your first words to Him?

Irina: Words of gratitude for the embodiment provided. For giving me the opportunity to live here and go to him.

Vladimir: Will there be some kind of request?

Irina : There will be a request to merge with Him into one whole: “Accept me in love, as you see my love.” Like that.

48:16 About the emotional reactions of humanity as the most interesting experience to study.

Vladimir: Thank you. Is there something better and more useful from earthlings that you would like to take for yourself and for your civilization?

Irina : Yes. You have very interesting emotional reactions to what is happening. If we have a calm, more even mood for everything, then you have a more varied one. It might be interesting to study this. An interesting experience for us because we keep a diary of emotions and teach our children this from childhood. When you start from childhood to analyze in detail what caused an emotion and write it down, the reason why the emotion arose emerges. When a child grows up, he gets used to doing this without paper.

49:33 MidgasCaus wishes to earthlings.

Vladimir: What would you like to say now from yourself to all those

who will watch this video? Or read the written text?

Irina : Dear earthlings to my heart, at this second I am so happy to address all of you with the words that you are not alone in the Universe. And what is even more important is that you are not alone in the Spiritual world. You are our brothers not only in flesh and blood, but you are our brothers in the spiritual world. Many of you are wondering why the Interstellar Union makes contact with you without receiving anything in return. We don't need anything material in return, because what is important to us is the very knowledge that we are bringing our brothers closer to joining the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Thank you very much, Mead, for the personal interview. For frank answers to my not always simple questions.

Irina : Very interesting questions, which were really not easy for me to answer. Simply even because we have different concepts about many things.

Vladimir: Thanks to interviews like this, we are moving to a common understanding, to a merger, to a common platform that helps us understand each other better. That was the purpose of this interview.

51:29 O immortality of the body of Jesus.

Vladimir: Do I understand correctly that Jesus is eternal in the physical body only in this kalpa? Or will somehow this physical immortality of his pass through pralaya and in the next manifested cycle of the Universe there will also be physical immortality?

Irina : Here we enter the realm of what we call guesswork. The laws of existence of the Spiritual world are known to us only in this kalpa. In any case, from the experience of other kalpas, we know from the Spiritual world that all matter, without exception, first passes into a subtle form, and then generally dissipates and passes back to the Spiritual world.

Vladimir: The spiritual world does not disappear in pralaya?

Irina : No, the Spiritual world does not disappear, it remains. Only the material disappears. Even if the physical body of Christ (rather, his atoms) also moves according to general laws, then in the new kalpa it will gather the same. This is our guess, because his spirit will still collect the body.

53:03 About the non-accidental programming of harm and negativity.

Vladimir: The answer is clear. Thank you. And then humanity attracted a war with Selbet. At the same time, the war with Selbet objectively marked the beginning of Kali Yuga. If Selbet had not existed, there would have been some other instrument. How does this all relate? Because we call out such things with our capes, and they come. At the same time, this somehow objectively reflects the change of Yuga that is about to come. How can all this be related to each other? Do you understand what I mean?

Irina : You are absolutely right in thinking that even a negative situation that is associated with harm, evil, murder, it cannot in any way be accidental. It is caused by negative energy that the spirit has accumulated either in this incarnation or in the past. Or they have accumulated it, if it is a child, by relatives who are responsible for him, directing negative thoughts at him, etc. It's called programming.

Each atom, as the density of the material Universe, is a manifestation of God, Love. The fact that a crime is caused by the negativity of the victim of the crime itself does not mean that it should be ignored and these people should not be isolated just because these are the people who were attracted to these victims. They also have negativity, and any negativity is not so much the fault of this creature, it is its illness, distortion **.** The victim of a crime, if we are talking about crimes, received his negative. She received this bitter medicine for a reason, but for treatment, for change. The one who made this negative should also receive his medicine for correction. So, yes, no crime here is random, and there are indeed many cases where the criminal simply could not complete it. Due to some circumstances that suddenly arose, as if random for him. Because this was not part of the life lesson for the man who fell into his hands.

56:16 About the agricultural crops of the Earth.

Vladimir: Were alien agricultural plants, such as wheat, corn, tomatoes and others, really brought to Earth from outside? Or are they still earthly?

Irina : Rather, they were not imported, but changed to suit the new climate. You already had a variety of all kinds of plants.

Vladimir: So their DNA was changed after the war, and they became what they are now?

Irina : Yes. Because they were in a climate where there was no winter, for example.

Vladimir: There are no unearthly plants among agricultural plants that were brought from another planet, as crops?

Irina : No. At least, I have not studied such information in our biology data.

57:06 Lucifer and the prerequisites for his incarnation on Earth.

Vladimir : Who else was Lucifer physically incarnated after the life in which he tempted Adam and Eve? Where else were his incarnations?

Irina : I haven't studied this issue either. Lucifer is not a person who would interest me. Moreover, he has not yet incarnated on Earth.

Vladimir: Does this mean that there is a potential for it to come true?

Irina : Some Apostles spoke about this, calling him, however, the Antichrist.

Vladimir: Yes, that’s what I’m talking about. Are there any prerequisites for this?

Irina : If he incarnates here, then what goal can he pursue here, given his level of consciousness? With a completely conscious struggle and renunciation of Love, he can only take power over the planet, including by military means.

Vladimir: Yes, this is what the Bible says. So, there is such a degree of probability, and a high one at that?

Irina : Of course, there is a degree of probability. Because those people who wrote the Bible took information, of course, from the Burkhadians. But these were not just Burkhadians, these were the bodies of Burkhadians, but they were incarnated by Angels from the Spiritual World. And they, naturally, could know about Lucifer's plans. But they can change for him.

58:52 Coronavirus forecast.

Vladimir: There is now a panic in the world associated with the coronavirus. What is your forecast for the situation regarding coronavirus in the near future?

Irina : I believe that this will all calm down within six months, maximum. In the end, people will understand that from the common flu, from a stroke, etc. many more people die every day.

59:21 The reasons for Jesus' solitude.

Vladimir: Do I understand correctly that Jesus is on a remote island, because even Burkhad cannot withstand the intensity of his Divine light?

Irina : It’s not that it can’t withstand the intensity of the Divine Light. It is difficult for him to be among people; he feels vibrations very much, even among Burkhadians. He processes the vibrations of different

people who combine with him at the Eucharist. It's up to you to see whether it happened in your church or not. And this happens around the clock, all over the Earth at once.

Vladimir: I see. That is, it is he who cannot withstand the low level.

Irina : When he processes them, he artificially increases his vibration level. It is difficult for him to feel someone nearby. And, of course, it will be difficult for everyone to be around high vibrations. But no one will die from this, it will just be hard for him to not be alone at this moment, to have someone nearby other than his heavenly Father, with whom he is united.

1:00:50 The mechanism for receiving help through prayer.

Vladimir: I see. Last question, in continuation. What is the mechanism for receiving help through prayer in any religion? Where does prayer fall, at what levels of the spiritual Hierarchies? How does the reaction and feedback occur?

Irina : Any prayer enters the Spiritual world through the Higher Self. No matter who it is directed to, it goes to the Spiritual world through the spirit, through the Higher Self. It reaches the one to whom it is directed, whose image was presented in this prayer.

Vladimir: That is, if you imagine the Almighty, God the Father, then you will get to him directly?

Irina : God the Father, who is everywhere, in every atom of his energy, knows about everything. He knows any prayer, no matter to whom it is addressed.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - journalist, Chicago, USA.

Video in text
January 22, 2023

#97 Live broadcast with Irina Podzorova. How to change fate, polygamy, unconditional love

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-izmenit-sudbu-mnogozhenstvo-bezuslovnaya-lyubo
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ml0BuzPNApY

1:02 Upcoming trip. Shapsug is an anomalous zone.

Irina: We are actually leaving for Shapsug tomorrow. This is an anomalous zone where UFOs are often seen. There are many dolmens where our ancestors worshiped the ancient gods. This place is located in the Krasnodar region, Abinsky district. We have all the information in our VKontakte group, links under the video.

01:55 Will there be an alien invasion in September?

Irina: No.

02:00 Vibrations of the Shapsug wasteland. After visiting Shapsug, I was sick from the energies of this place. Why?

Irina: This is really a place whose energy is different from usual. You are probably a very sensitive person, so you may have found it difficult to adjust to these vibrations.

02:17 What are dolmens?

Irina: These are ancient buildings that were built by our ancestors, sometimes with the participation of aliens, sometimes on their own. They were built for ritual purposes, where they communicated with the gods, treated people, buried the dead so that they would move to the Higher, Spiritual world. Such were the beliefs then.

02:53 Mount Kailash.

Irina: Kailash is a mountain in Tibet. There is an alien base in the area of this mountain. Above this mountain there are many portals to plasmoid worlds.

03:10 Is it possible to open the third eye on your own?

Irina: Of course, if you develop your sensitivity, you can engage in spiritual practices, the main one of which is the daily practice of unconditional love. God opens the third eye when a person is ready, when it is safe for the person and others.

03:33 Will there be contact with Ashtar Shiran?

Irina: Yes, we will invite him to Crimea. I will convey the invitation to him through MidgasCaus, through LiSioni. He is a participant in the war that took place 12 thousand years ago. Therefore, questions can be both about the war and personal.

04:13 Are there bases in Kyrgyzstan?

Irina: Yes, there is. There are alien bases in Central Asia.

04:30 Which civilization is the most developed?

Irina: The criteria for the development of civilizations are different. If in a technocratic sense, then the most developed are the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. If it is spiritual, it depends on the number of beings in civilization who follow the spiritual path of development.

04:52 Why is a person called “Servant of God”?

Irina: This expression is understandable for our ancestors who lived under a slave system. It showed that a person is completely devoted to God and recognizes that his life and death are in the hands of God.

05:13 What is love?

Irina: This is the highest divine energy, the highest power and feeling at the same time, which supports life, truth and light in this world. And it also supports us all in existence. And it makes us godlike, because this is the highest, pure energy of God.

05:54 Why is war needed?

Irina: War is needed by those people and creatures who do not need to live in peace, but need to seize other people’s territories or someone for further exploitation by their force.

06:18 What is unconditional love?

Irina: This is love when they do good unselfishly, without expecting anything in return. It is like the light of the Sun that shines on plants and gives them life.

Question: Where is the program with evidence of the existence of aliens?

Irina: Evidence is prohibited in the Interstellar Union.

Question: When will you be in St. Petersburg?

Irina: When God leads us there. Nothing happens by chance in this life.

07:21 What are “goosebumps” during prayer?

Irina: This is a sign of an increase in vibrations on the physical level from an increase in vibrations on the spiritual level. And this also indicates your high sensitivity.

Question: In a dream I was told that I have no love. What to do?

Irina: I don’t know who told you this in a dream, but you yourself are a piece of divine love, which you must develop if you want to develop in the Light, and not in its absence.

09:12 Are you opening your third eye?

Irina: I increase a person’s sensitivity, but if he himself does not work on it, work on his spiritual development, then the increase in sensitivity will not occur to the extent that it can threaten him or those around him.

10:20 Who is Ashtar Shiran?

Irina: This is a representative of an extraterrestrial civilization that lived on a planet orbiting the star Sirius B, but as a result of a war with reptilians 12 thousand years ago, this planet was destroyed. And now Ashtar Shiran, together with his fellow tribesmen, lives in space on a huge base.

11:04 Teaching Shimora.

Irina: This is basically that there is no need to mindlessly engage in abstract philosophy when you do not embody this philosophy in every day of your practical life. In Shimora it is believed that it is through the body that the spirit develops, and that is why it came there.

Therefore, neglecting the body is considered wrong in Shimora. They realize any positive feeling, any thought about goodness, about Light in action. LiShioni also says that they do not understand when a spiritual teacher teaches one thing, but he himself does not live like that. In their opinion, a teacher should only show by example how to live. This is practical implementation in action.

12:09 How to cure a schizophrenic?

Irina: Mead has already talked about how they have a different idea about this disease at Esler. Schizophrenia is an unbalanced, unharmonized contact with someone invisible to other people. Since this person himself does not understand what is happening to him, he behaves inappropriately, which, in turn, entails a restriction of his rights so that he is not dangerous to others. The psychology of earthlings is such that the unknown scares them. That's why such people are isolated. Medicines will not help a schizophrenic. This will not disconnect the contact. You need to talk to him and find out who he is in contact with, that they need to harmonize these contacts, first of all, increasing the person’s vibrations. You don’t need to think that this is always evil, you don’t need to refuse such contacts, you need to come to an agreement, conduct a dialogue.

13:42 How to cure a drug addict?

Irina: Mead said that the cause of any addiction, including drug addiction, is in the human soul. If it is not eliminated, then giving up drugs or isolating a person will lead to nothing. A person can become addicted to something else. Addiction occurs because a person does not love and accept himself for who he is. He does not experience happiness in this world. And so he replaces it with drugs - for temporary pleasure. And if he uses them for a long time, then the body is rebuilt and no longer secretes its own hormones of pleasure, receiving them from the outside. An integrated approach is needed:

cleansing the body of intoxication with these substances and spiritual work with this person. We must help him realize his Higher Self, connect with his light and accept and love himself for who he is. And forgive everyone around you for everything.

15:11 Was Judas Iscariot a traitor?

Irina: Judging by what the Burkhadians said about Jesus Christ, yes. Judas, indeed, betrayed him, but Christ knew this in advance, even when he chose him as an apostle. All options for the future were open to him.

15:36 Are there underground inhabitants of the Earth?

Irina: If you mean the civilization of gnomes - the spirits of the plasmoid civilization that exists underground, then yes. But “underground” is a concept for us living in a three-dimensional world. Now you are in a certain space, but this does not mean that only you are in this space. In another level of density (or as you like to say now - in another dimension) in the same space there are other civilizations. In place of your room there may be space in another world, another city, etc. Just like underground: where we have soil, they have entire worlds. But for us this is a dense environment, we cannot exist there, but they can, for them it is a different density.

16:40 What do they do on Centauri?

Irina: Centaurus is a whole constellation. And those humanoids who are embodied there do the same thing as all other embodied entities; intelligent spirits develop in love, only in different conditions.

17:04 Which civilizations supervise Armenia?

Irina: There are Burkhadian bases in the Caucasus.

17:13 Tell us about the constellation Leo and Saturn?

Irina: The constellation Leo is very large. There are many who live there, for example, on the star Regulus there live many plasmoid civilizations.

Saturn is a giant planet on which protein life in the form that exists on Earth is impossible. But it has a powerful atmosphere, which allows thin-material civilizations to live there - plasmoids of Saturn, which feed on the energy of powerful thunderstorms that occur on this planet.

17:45 Is it possible to change fate?

Irina: Fate is the results of your choice. This is the flow of your life, you could say. And the opportunity to change it exists - this is a change in your attitude towards the events taking place. To put it simply: sow an action, you will reap a character, sow a character, you will reap a destiny. That is, fate depends on character.

18:24 Is Trump interfering with the plans of the reptilians?

Irina: I don’t know how much he interferes with them, and what plans they have. It is impossible to cause any harm to the Earth - they will be immediately expelled from the Interstellar Union.

19:03 Is it possible to get to know Raom Tiyan better?

Irina: Yes, you can, in conscious astral travel. For astral contacts, permission from the Interstellar Union is not required (unlike physical contacts).

19:24 Are there alien bases in the Urals?

Irina: In the Northern Urals there is a base of the planet Shimor. Constellation Andromeda.

19:49 How to cure endometriosis?

Irina: This disease can be caused by various reasons: microbes, hormonal disorders, stress. There may be psychosomatic reasons - blocks on the etheric level. Or maybe all of them combined. Before treatment, the cause must be identified.

20:26 Can you visit Brahmaloka?

Irina: If in your concept this is the Spiritual world, then of course I can visit it. And you can visit it, moreover, you are there now with 70 percent of your spirit. Only 30 percent is in the material world.

20:46 Is it possible to communicate with civilizations without chips and contracts?

Irina: Of course you can, if you have sufficient sensitivity. Then you will be able to hear MidgasKaus or LiShioni and other aliens who come in the astral plane, without chips. Priests have been trained in this for years. But if you are highly sensitive to their mental radiation, a chip is not needed. Contracts are not written, they are oral agreements, at least with the Interstellar Union.

21:56 How to find out your mission in life?

Irina: Please ask your Higher Self. To get in touch with it, watch the video broadcast on the topic of VYa. When you make contact, ask about your task and whether you are doing it now.

22:15 Are there gays on Esler?

Irina: Spirits incarnate on Earth who partially remember their previous incarnations in a female body, who cannot come to terms with the fact that they have a body of the opposite sex. This is the cause of homosexuality. In such cases, a woman considers men to be her brothers, for example, she cannot have sex with them. This is possible on Earth, because you do not raise children the same way as on Esler or Shimora. We explain to every child that since he was born in this body, this is his mission. And to go against it is to go against the plans of God, which you yourself agreed with when you were incarnated. It

makes no sense for us.

23:35 Is it possible to heal with sound?

Irina: The main tool of treatment is the word. A word is also a sound. You can also treat simply with sound. There is such a sound therapy, when a person is played music that increases his own vibrations. But this is all very individual. Classical music will have a beneficial effect on someone if he loves it, while on others it will irritate and have the opposite effect. It all depends on perception.

24:38 Did giants live on Earth?

Irina: Yes, we lived. We ourselves were giants. We were twice as tall as we are now. This was before the war 12 thousand years ago, thanks to a different climate, different atmospheric composition, different magnetic fields and a different location of the planet relative to the Sun.

25:20 Is there polygamy on other planets?

Irina: I met polygamy on the planet Disaru. Saint Germain, for example, has 15 wives. There is no such thing on Esler. Shimora doesn't either, their relationship is similar to that on earth. Selbet people have families where there may be 2 men, 3 women, and so on. They create temporary alliances.

Our energy can be negatively affected by such experiences because we are not accustomed to this family model. A woman brought up in a European value system will experience jealousy, for example, which will affect her energy. On the planet Disaru, this family model has long been present, and it no longer affects the energy of the inhabitants. And this is an optional model there. You can live there with one wife. Residents of Disaru engage in energy practices that help them keep themselves in such energy that it allows such families to live safely for their energy structure.

27:36 Is it possible to see an aura?

Irina: The first layer is easy to see. It is called the etheric body.

27:45 Are there alien bases at the poles?

Irina: There are bases in Antarctica of Tashig, Desnita and other civilizations.

27:55 From what civilization is Shiva?

Irina: This is a representative of the plasmoid civilization.

27:58 Why are there alien bases on Earth?

Irina: In order to be able to control the situation on the planet, so that we do not destroy ourselves. This is very short.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
January 23, 2023

#100 Consequences of using black magic. Subsistence of an

entity - how to get rid of it?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/posledstviya-primeneniya-chyornoj-magii
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rEaHTu68GYQ

The beginning of Oksana's story: her visions and sensations of changes in her body.

Irina : How did it all start?

Oksana : It started last year, after my birthday. Literally a day later, the following things began to happen to me: I saw that, you know, like a haze or something, or a dark fog was creeping towards the sofa. I began to feel horror, fear and the feeling that some things would happen to me.

Then it all started with a flash outside the window. She appeared for the first time, and I began to feel these vibrations. That is, I was either hot or cold. They began to manifest themselves first once a week, then more often, twice a week. This is how it happened step by step.

I experienced this from October until the spring of this year. In the spring the visits became more serious.

When there was a flash outside the window, my ceilings and walls were cracking, and it didn't seem to me, but I even saw everything around shaking and moving.

When this started to happen, it felt as if water was constantly dripping from a tap. The feeling that someone was standing next to me and whispering something, you know, like a spell, in such a whisper-hissing voice.

Then it all disappeared, I began to burn and at the same time I felt paralyzed. It felt as if I was in a transformer booth or as if I was this transformer booth myself. Then my spine protruded: I felt it.

03:36

Irina and Erwin's plasmoid enter the Astral Field.

Maxim: Is it possible now that Irina, while you are telling us, together with Erwin from the 37th level of subtle-material civilization, will come to you in the astral plane and try to communicate with those who are now supervising you?

Oksana : Yes, of course you can.

Irina : Let LiShioni stay.

Maxim: Irina is now entering the astral plane, and we continue the conversation.

04:08

Oksana's unconscious interaction with entities from the Astral World.

Oksana : Lately, every night such things were happening to me more and more: heavy energy descended on me, I had no strength to get out of bed, and I was like a squeezed lemon. It happened on the third day after Easter last year: I felt like I left my body and saw myself in the form of a lizard. I even had my hands like this (shows). And when I returned, I found myself on the bed in the same position.

I clearly saw the guy and the girl in the image. They clearly told me that my time on Earth was over, and I would return to where I came from, and that they had appointed me as a “womb.”

And at that moment, it was as if a funnel appeared, and they said to me: “The baby is running.” And I myself felt how I chased after this child, that is, a reaction arose, like a mother to a baby, although it was unconscious. And they say: “The reaction is normal, everything works.”

And then I left the astral plane.

Every three days they began to appear: firstly, first there is an outbreak, and I see how little worms are falling on me, my stomach swells, and I walk like I'm pregnant, because my stomach is really big. Then, once every three days and three nights they appeared again. My body was stiff again, and it felt like someone was poking around in my stomach like a laser, and my stomach was swelling. That's how it all happened.

And then it all starts all over again: everything falls out, and again they get it out.

Maxim : What did they tell you at the moment when they came to you?

Oksana : Nothing. After the information that put me in the "uterus", nothing more. I only saw an almond-shaped gray alien above me. His head comes out and he just looks at me. From their eyes came a stream and also ultraviolet light. It was as if there was quartz in my throat, and the whole room was filled with ultraviolet light.

Maxim : Ionized the air?

Oksana : Yes, I'm probably talking about sensations.

I turned to a woman that summer to help me deal with this and clean everything up. Now they come out through the mouth.

Maxim : How did they come out before?

Oksana : We didn't go out before, there was a feeling that there were stones inside, as if the stomach was being opened.

Maxim : And now there are sensations that come through the mouth?

Oksana : Yes, it is. It happens that everything comes out in one piece if I delay the exit or a lot of things accumulate. And it happens that pebbles fly off as if from your teeth.

08:19

Turning to a female fortune teller and performing a rebirth ritual.

Maxim : What were the negative events before the moment when they began to come and appear?

Oksana : There was a moment in my life when I felt like I had lost myself: no matter where I got a job, they kicked me out. Either they shout at me that I am a witch, or something else. That is, wherever I appear, the store where I work closes - in general, everything collapses, and I am fired everywhere.

Maxim : Remember what happened before this? Until these problems began to fall on you?

Oksana : I turned to the woman, and she told me that I was a witch, that I was from a dark structure, and that she would make some kind of dedication to me. In general, she said that she gave me a rebirth: the earth was taken from my mother's grave, but then it was taken there, and certain actions were also taken on her part.

Maxim : How did you get to this woman, what led you to her?

Oksana : In Moscow, I started doing fortune telling for people, making castings on wax. Then, through a friend, I met this woman, and after that, literally on the second day, I started developing a fever, and I lay there for three weeks. I was burning, and not a single antibiotic helped me. Then I realized that I had to return home. I arrived home, and literally a day later, the temperature subsided, no signs of illness. Then something again led me to this lady.

10:28

Oksana's involvement in magical practices and her attitude towards them.

Maxim : When you were cleaning and casting people, what structures did you cast?

Oksana : What forces did I turn to?

When I cast the wax, I simply read a prayer. I had an appeal from a lady whose husband was taken away by her mistress. I took on the task of eliminating this mistress, and I didn't take it on alone, because I still didn't understand what to do. I knew, for example, 2 rituals for cleansing through an egg and through wax.

Maxim : What does it mean: eliminating mistresses?

Oksana : This means that she, the mistress, refuses him. This woman told me that I needed to bury the figurine in the cemetery. So I went to the cemetery, and after that it all began.

Maxim : Did you understand perfectly well what you were doing when you buried a figurine in the cemetery?

Tell me honestly, frankly, from the heart, so that there is no self-deception.

Oksana : Yes, I understood, but it seemed to me that it wouldn't work. I do not know why. I did it and realized that it wasn't for me anyway. You know how you're looking for yourself, and from all sides: "You're like this, you're just dark... You need to do this, do that," and you stand, not knowing where to move, when all the doors are closed. I trusted that that's what I heard. That's how it went.

12:51

About Oksana's faith in God.

Maxim : Do you believe in God?

Oksana : In God? I believe in the Creator.

Maxim: You can call it whatever you like: Creator, God, Absolute, Universe, space. Do you believe that there is one force?

Oksana : Yes.

Maxim : For you, what color is this power: dark or light?

Oksana : Light.

13:23

A ritual performed by a female fortune teller and her explanations regarding the replacement of the ritual.

Maxim: When you got to this woman, what did this woman say to you, and what did you do, what rituals did you go through?

Oksana , She told me that she would make a dedication.

Maxim : What does this mean?

Oksana : Opens access to these forces, or rather, to these magical practices.

Maxim : That is, it connects to dark destructive structures?

Oksana : No, there was no conversation about the dark ones.

Perhaps, he says, access will open, then we'll see who's behind you. When she performed this ceremony, I asked her: "I have the feeling that you didn't do a dedication?"

To which she replied: "Yes, I didn't make a dedication to you, I made you a rebirth."

Her explanation was this: "I saw that this year, literally soon, it would seem that you would be gone, that dark forces would take you away and drag you somewhere, take you away. And I gave you a rebirth without your agreement, because I understood that you either would not agree or would not understand what the point was."

Maxim : This ritual was done without your consent, the ritual after which your life fell apart, do I understand correctly?

Oksana : Without my consent for this particular ritual, yes. That is, she told me that she would do a dedication, but in fact she did a rebirth.

Maxim : After that, what events happened?

Oksana : After that it all started: at first I began to see outbreaks, this all happened gradually, gradually, that is, from the month of October. She performed this ritual on me in June, and in October, after my birthday, literally the next day, this all began to manifest itself very seriously.

15:40

Appeal to the entities of Oksana

Maxim : Now Irina will come out of the astral plane. Personally, the picture at this point in time is approximately clear to me. Can you tell me your name? (addresses Oksana's essence)

Entity through Oksana : AYAYAYAYA (voice changed and trembled)

Maxim : Relax completely, don’t worry, don’t worry. We will communicate with him now. Give him a chance to tell you what your name is? Please tell me your name and how to address you?

Essence through Oksana : Gaia.

Maxim : Gaia?

Essence through Oksana : Gaia.

Maxim : How long have you been with Oksana?

Essence through Oksana : As it should, and for a long time.

Maxim : You don’t want to talk to me? Are you ready to talk to us, because Irina has already come and talked to you anyway?

Irina : Yes, you are ready!

Maxim : Relax. Are you ready to chat with us?

Please leave the host's body. We want to talk to her, and then we’ll talk to you.

17:35

About Oksana’s connections from the plasmoid worlds and the world of disembodied Spirits of the 3rd and 4th density levels.

Maxim : Irina, please give me feedback.

Irina : Here, in principle, you have two groups of essence. Erwin communicated with them. One group consists of plasmoids, such as

air and earth, and the second group is disembodied Spirits. But, basically, there is the 3rd level of density - Demons. There are five of them there. And there are even more plasmoids: I see 15 around her. And a group of five Demons is in the field, walking around the house.

Maxim : A group of five Demons is in her field?

Irina : Yes, there is a 3rd and one 4th level of density. There is one leader named Stis. But her own handler came at her call. His name is Triar. These Stis and Triar compete with each other.

I talked to Stys, he is from the 4th density level. He said that her soul vibrationally belonged to them. I asked: “By what vibrations”? He said that she wished evil on people or something else. Then he showed me that for some reason she has a very strong connection with necrotics. The energies leave her through the first chakra. Not like a cord, but like a stick, which is stuck into the ground into her tailbone, of large diameter, such a dark color.

This is necrotic. These are not Demons. These are the disembodied spirits to which she is attached. And they showed me two girls and a guy. For some reason they show me that they are now in the world of disembodied spirits, and we went through this connection a little there. We went and talked, the guy walks around with a bottle and drinks. He was a drinker.

Maxim: And now he’s dead?

Irina : Yes, he died, he was 32 years old. And the two girls, they also seem to be young, and they come to her and talk to her mentally.

21:01

Explanation of entities about the reasons for their appearance.

Maxim : But you didn’t ask: why do they come to her, what is their connection to her?

Irina : Naturally, I asked. They say that she called me, she wanted to communicate, she wants advice from us. Their answers are standard. And Triar said that when he came to her, Stis was already nearby. Triar came later. This is a plasmoid incarnated with a low vibrational spirit. But Triar himself is from the 8th level. I spoke with Triar, and he looks like a spirit, but not of nature, but like a spirit, but not of a house, but of some place - a non-residential premises.

And he looks like such a dark figure of a man, like rings made of sticks on his head.

Maxim : And what can you do with them?

How to work with them?

Irina : Stis is the fourth level of density. There, in general, three demons recognize themselves as girls. And Gaia is one of them. And they say we couldn't. I ask the question: what right could you influence her? They said that in any case we can do this with the help of energies when she allows herself to be kept at low vibrations, and that is why we have access to her, to her body, and she feels us at all.

Erwin, now how to make them leave?

Maxim : Is this possible? There, the whole group is holding everything together by the demonic structure of the plasmoid civilization.

And there is one portal at the bottom, and another on the side.

24:22

Erwin's recommendations for getting rid of low vibrational entities.

Irina : Erwin suggests, firstly, that here you need to realize that she

really attracted them herself. Now I will talk to her.

Maxim : Yes, go ahead.

Irina : Oksana, Erwin says that the first way, the first stage of this path is to admit.

I ask you to leave Oksana alone now, you have no right to influence her while we are talking. In any case, there is a free will to listen to us, and you should not interfere with it in receiving information according to the law of God. According to the law of the Cosmos, you do not have the right to interfere with the contactee in receiving information.

So, the first thing you need to do to get rid of them is to admit that you attracted them yourself. It wasn't someone who sent them to you, it's not someone else's fault, or even they themselves are to blame. To make it easier for you to admit this, look: there are many people living around you, and they don't feel them, they don't see them, they can't influence them, because they live on different vibrations.

So the reason is you. This means that the first thing is that you must admit that you attracted them yourself, and the first stage of purification, when you have recognized this, is to understand the necrotic connection, because they are draining energy from you, and you simply do not have enough strength for further actions.

On your 4th, 5th and 1st chakras there are energy blocks created by your own negative emotions, and they are, firstly, food for low-vibration plasmoids and an opportunity for disembodied low-vibration spirits to speak through you and generally act with your body.

They do this through you because they have no vitality. They do this through energy blocks, because blocks are like their support. In our understanding, spirits do not have arms and legs, since they are just spirits. For them, one might say, interaction occurs through thought forms clothed in some such ether. It is into this ether that you send thought forms so that they can act on your body through the blocks you created.

For them, they are like a bridge over an abyss that they can cross, because the blocks themselves are quite dense for them.

Maxim : Do I understand correctly that, in principle, she is very sensitive, which is why there are a lot of plasmoids next to her?

Irina : Yes, she feels them and is very reminiscent of a medium, because she felt them before as a child.

28:12

Oksana's spiritual level, her past life and the tasks of this incarnation.

Maxim : Calculate the level of embodiment.

Irina : Level 12, the Spirit is called the builder. You have a sensitivity, and Erwin suggests that you have it not at the level of a medium, but at the level of knowledge of a past incarnation. Because in your previous incarnation you were either a contactee, or engaged in some kind of mysticism or magical practice, and you still have traces of this attraction.

It shows me that you have developed this. He says there's no point in talking to Stys. It shows that you were already sensitive, that you developed your sensitivity either from some books or from training videos. But your task - I just looked at your date of birth - your task is to develop courage, confidence and develop your physical body, it may be weakened.

This is what your embodiment tasks are about.

29:49

Stages of getting rid of the influence of low vibrational entities.

Erwin: Getting rid of the influence of entities is impossible without increasing energy vibrations. Increasing energy vibrations, in turn, is impossible without getting rid of the necrotic attachments that you have. You are tied, at first one goes, and then, closer to the floor, it splits into two, so you have little energy.

When you eat, you give some of it there. These spirits are not embodied. But you are not helping them in any way, because they should already exist on the energies of the divine source, and the vital energies of the living do not help them to exist there in any way. She's just bothering you.

And the second is getting rid of energy blocks. And only then is it possible to increase your vibrations by creating positive mental images in yourself, be it through culture, through art, through science, through a religion that is close to you.

In any case, through forgiving everyone who offended you, allowing them to be who they are. Cultivating in oneself faith, hope, love, that is, high vibrational states and necessarily the energy of gratitude.

I want to emphasize that this is already the third stage.

So, the first thing - we will start small - is ridding ourselves of necrotic connections.

I, of course, can, from my side, from which they approach us, break it all down. In any case, your work there will also be necessary: to invest energy, since you were engaged in the practice of magical rituals. MidgasCaus gave Irina practices specifically to get rid of necrotic connections. And since you, I don’t feel that you personally knew those to whom you were attached, all the more so this ritual should be somewhat modified. You can give it. Of course, I can cut it off.

32:12

A method of purification through turning to your Higher Self and realizing the protection of God.

Maxim : Oksana, do you hear us well, do you perceive everything we say?

Oksana : Yes.

Irina: And only then you need to get rid of energy blocks. There are many

different methods. But the one I recommend is through a connection. Any person who can connect with his Higher Self, who is ready, and in this divine light can already see where these blocks are and dissolve them.

But, don't turn to some stranger, but do it yourself. The only one you can turn to is a true guide.

This will not help using magical methods; it must be done through the mental plane. Not through the astral or etheric, but through the mental plane. And through the upper light, which is called Atman.

You can turn to a person to ask your Higher Self for interaction, and only then, see for yourself where your blocks are and dissolve them. This is the work of your consciousness. But the main thing is the reluctance to communicate with this. This should not be your aggression, you just should not be interested in continuing to produce negative emotions: fear, hatred, anger and resentment.

That is, when they come, they try to create fear. If you are afraid, you will strengthen these blocks and increase the impact on you. In any case, understand that they really cannot threaten your life and physical health, since you are under the protection of God.

That is, you temporarily left him in low vibrations, but in any case, he supports you, and when you are under his protection, you have nothing to fear. When these images appear, these sensations that you described appear, you need to treat them as calmly and evenly as possible and at this moment raise your vibrations, read the mood.

Maxim : Oksana, you have a lot of work to do on yourself. Firstly, work on the fact that God is, and no matter what you call him, no matter how you move away from the concept of God, he still exists. And what is next to you now is also created by God.

Just like you were created by this God. Transferring yourself from low vibration to high vibration is a recognition that there is that Light of true love, which we call God. It must be mandatory for you.

35 : **19**

Oksana's attempts to get rid of the effects of ritual through energy practices and yoga.

Oksana : Can I tell you now?

Irina , **Maxim** : Yes, of course, you can talk.

Oksana : I admit my guilt in what is happening to me. And it’s not that I blame that woman, it’s just that you asked me what events happened, and I explained to you. But I understand that it was still my wrong decision, or my rash actions. I don’t pass on responsibility, I am fully responsible for my actions, but from November 9 and, literally, until the end of February, I went through practices: I worked on every chakra, all energy and on myself in almost all blocks.

That is, while I was going through the learning process (I studied with one girl), it was a little easier for me. The work was on all energies - forgiving myself, my Self, that is, I wrote down every day, I returned to every day of my childhood, where I had grievances, and I went through all this. But as soon as we finished the course, things got worse. I have no fear, and I am no longer afraid of anything. No forces. Even the body is not mine and I weigh only 49 kg. My legs are so swollen and swollen. I started doing yoga, but it became difficult for me: I couldn’t move.

37:24

Comments from presenters on the current situation.

Maxim : In order for you to harmonize your natural energies, you will need, in any case, to remove those necrotic attachments that you have and which do not allow you to project your true energies. You nourished yourself completely, all your chakras, and at the same time poured everything into necrotic bindings. You poured all this energy into them. They thanked you very much for how great you are for feeding us to the fullest. You began to increase energy through these practices. After you finished these practices, they climbed because they realized that you were feeding.

Oksana : How do people know? I seemed to strive, and I don't feel any ill will toward anyone. On the contrary, I became completely different. But in fact, it got even worse, and I can't live at home at all and spend the night with a friend.

Maxim : You haven't become completely different yet. I'll tell you more: the situation that you have is, perhaps, one of those tasks that you must go through here.

But you haven't changed completely, you will still change. And if you want to get rid of it, you can get rid of it, but you will have to go through all the circles of hell, your inner development, which you can go through.

Irina : If you spend the night with a friend, then this already indicates that you are not ready to overcome your fear: you are afraid to be alone with them, with your "friends" whom you called and who say that they do not agree. But you, in fact, have nothing to be afraid of, because when you stay with them, and if you shine, they will not appear.

39:34

The practice of getting rid of low vibrational entities through the Light of love.

Irina: There is such a practice: when an entity appears, you need to mentally close your eyes in its direction (for example, you saw smoke or something else) and calmly direct the light and watch what happens. Simply channel the Light of love. If the entity is low vibration, it will move away and will not be able to approach you.

Maxim : Yes, and preferably, when you direct this light from yourself, you see the light falling from above, the light of that God, which you don't even want to talk about, calling it by other names.

Oksana : It's not that I'm afraid to spend the night at home, I just can't get up afterwards: it's very hard for me. It's not that I'm scared anymore, because I've already seen everything here: three-headed snakes, and everything you want. I'm just squeezed like a lemon. Then I can't get up or go outside.

Maxim : Of course, because these snakes of yours, those spider bugs there, are precisely the instillation in you of fear and those necessary emotions, energy that are needed.

The portals in your home will also need to be closed. After all, you have a necrotic attachment - it will also need to be removed, but without your help and without your work in consciously perceiving what is happening to you - this will be impossible to do.

You only heard the first part, when you can't spend the night at home, but you didn't hear the second part: that you should direct your Light to them when they come to you. As soon as you feel that they are coming, you completely open your heart and all the Light of the divine energy that is in you, you direct it to this essence, to the darkness that has come to you.

41:48

Ritual for breaking the necrotic connection.

Irina : You need to break the necrotic connection, and then direct the Light.

Maxim : Erwin, please tell me what are the consequences of the fact that we, for example, now break off the necrotic connection everywhere and close two portals. Is this possible?

Erwin : Only if I break it off now, and she stays on her side, it's a matter of one night. But closing the portal is a consequence. In any case, you must first carry out some actions, say words, and perform certain actions through a ritual. She must do this in her own home, and she must be alone, at least in this room.

Maxim : Oksana, did you believe that this exists and that you did it? And even in what you didn't fully believe?

Oksana : After everything - yes!

Maxim : Great, that means the work is simplified.

So, we do the ceremony. Are candles included in the ceremony?

Irina : Yes, they light up. Only it is held on a certain lunar day, and it is selected according to energy, depending on the connection. It is when there is a necrotic connection that a photograph is taken if it is not clear with whom it is connected, for example, a loved one of a deceased person. This needs to be done in the evening, without light, but, in any case, it must be done.

Before the ritual, thoughts may come from entities that feed on fear, and they can instill this through fear. But you will still need to do the ritual, because this is not so, but not in the cemetery, since there are other rituals there, and you will also have to read prayer.

44:53

Closing a negative portal with a web of icy fire.

Maxim : And, at the moment, what can you advise: how to literally try to maintain your emotional and physical state even with this connection?

Irina : Erwin says that you can even clean the channels from a distance.

Maxim: Through cosmoenergetics?

Irina : Yes, from a distance. You still need permission to close the portal. Erwin says that when we're done, he can go and treat her room where she is with a special web of ice fire and close the portal. After this ritual, the lower necrotic portal will be closed, which will not allow non-incarnates to emerge from there. And you also need her permission to perform the ceremony.

Maxim : Let's do this, and then we will perform the rituals. There is a ton of work there, that is, if you do everything correctly, do everything wisely, not just fool around like many do, but if you really work, then it’s not one, not two or three days of work. So that you understand.

Irina : This will not allow at least demons to be nearby, plasmoids can do that.

If Oksana now gives permission for three days, then she needs to perform rituals during the day. And select according to the lunar day. The problem is that she reminded me of Katya, but here, unlike her, I can’t even use a staff.

47:41

Energy sword from Guardian Angel.

Oksana : May I ask a question? When all this started, it was as if someone had raised my hand, I saw a sword in my hands - who gave it to me?

Irina : Well, yes, they say that your angel showed a sword, and that they need to defend themselves.

Oksana : I see it on the subtle plane, and when I extend my hand now, when there is little energy, it manifests itself weakly.

48:33

About doubts about faith in God.

Maxim : Here the problem is different. Oksan, excuse me, of course, I will still give feedback. Even though she says that you have to believe in God, I don't feel it at all. Here I sit, looking at her, I don't feel it.

Irina : Is she an atheist?

Maxim : No, she's not an atheist, maybe she believes in necrotics, demons, but for some reason she doesn't believe in God. Oksana, do I feel right?

Oksana : I don't have it from my heart that I believe. I understand that it is there, but from the heart it is not. There is some kind of ice wall here. Stone. I can't, I know all this, I believe, but I don't have it coming from my heart.

49:09

The amount of vital energy and emotional level of Oksana.

Irina : We just looked at the astral plane: the energy is only 32% and the color is yellow, then like dark gray. Not just a dense aura saturated with plasmoid energies, but when you start to take it to the emotional level, your soul feels like complete apathy, and so no one can touch it. It's not that there was faith, but to lie there and not be touched by anyone. At the same time, there is no faith that no one should touch it.

Maxim : A vicious circle.

Irina : Yes.

50:03

Oksana's consent to the cleansing of her living space.

Irina : Oksana, you are now saying these words:

"I, Oksana, give freely and consciously consent to Erwin from the Betelgeuse system of the 37th density level to cleanse my living space and my energy structure, consisting of all seven layers of the aura, with the energy of the icy fire of the Orion magician system."

Now he has gone to you and will carry out the cleansing.

Maxim : Oksana, we are finishing our communication now. Irina will give you special rituals, perform them, and then we will connect.

52:22

Reasons for attracting low vibrational Spirits.

Oksana : If I had not started these magical actions, then all this would not have happened?

Irina : Perhaps it would not have happened, perhaps it did. The main thing is not magical actions, but the vibrations and emotions that stand behind them.

That is, those who attracted these low-vibration spirits. If these actions had not taken place, perhaps something else would have happened. Because Mead says that we cannot know what would have happened

then. And what has already happened is what we need to work with.

53:10

Guidance and support from meeting participants.

Maxim: Therefore, you accept the situation that you have already done and work with the situation that already exists.

That's it, that means we're ending the session now. Erwin went to see you. For three days now he will more or less harmonize the field for you so that you can sleep normally and rest normally.

So, see you tomorrow. You will have a practice, a ritual that you will have to do. So don't be upset, I think we will help you with everything we can. We have no other task now - we have a task to help you. Therefore, we will try to do everything that is possible for us. Fine?

That's it, hang in there, I think everything can be fixed. The main thing is to discover within yourself the God who is in you, who created you. Understood?

Oksana : I want that too.

Maxim: Hold on and discover a lot of Light in yourself every time. Get up in the morning, read prayers, do everything necessary in order for you to turn to God, because absolutely everything is in His power and authority.

Irina : Oksana even brightened...

Maxim : Hugs, and happy!

Participants: Irina Podzorova, Maxim Rusan and guest Oksana.

Present:

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist, researcher of alien life forms.

Answer: Erwin from the planet Erwin is a plasmoid of the 37th density level of the Betelgeuse system of the Magi of Orion.

Video in text
January 24, 2023

#101 How to increase your yield. Alien advice. Soil fertility, contact with plasmoids, energy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-povysit-urozhaj-sovety-inoplanetyan
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZrU9WCgVgdE

00:33

Interlocutor: Fate gave me a unique opportunity to talk and communicate with you.

00:40

Irina Podzorova : Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

And today with us are:

1. representatives from the planet Esler: MidgasKaus - biologist, PiosNior - art critic;

2. representative from the planet Shimor - LiShioni, who is a specialist in astral interactions with the material world;

3. and two representatives from the planet Ticht:

RauSimaniTruicht is an ecologist, a specialist in the bioecological restoration of planets, and StrayMani is a biologist, a specialist in the study of anthropomorphic species of our galaxy.

We are waiting for the first questions from you and will immediately explain who is answering.

02:20 Increasing soil fertility in conditions of lack of moisture

Interlocutor : How to dramatically increase soil fertility in conditions of lack of moisture in the south of our country? It's very dry here, there's very little rainfall, and, literally, in the last year something inexplicable has been happening to the planet (I can't explain what?) and it's become very difficult for us to get seedlings of bread - the main crop - what it eats Human.

How can this question be resolved: how can soil fertility be dramatically increased in conditions of lack of moisture in order to obtain good harvests?

MidgasKaus and RauSimani answer:

If there is a lack of moisture and an arid climate, and there are no conditions for reclamation, then you need to supply water underground. After all, there are periods of the year on Earth when there is enough moisture, for example, in winter, when there is more rainfall than in the dry months, then all you can do is to retain moisture in the soil and so that it does not evaporate - to create moisture-retaining measures for earth. During the winter and during the period

of snow melting, moisture accumulates deep in the soil. But when a dry period begins, when the Sun begins to heat the Earth strongly, it comes out and evaporates. And if there is no rain, then even fertile soils into which nutrients are added suffer. And all the nutrients, without moisture, will not dissolve in order to enter the plant and therefore there may be no harvest. From the depths of the soil, tube-like natural capillaries emerge to the surface. And when they come to the surface of the earth, from the evaporation they form a dense water crust, which must be stirred up so that the capillaries collapse and everything remains on the surface. You just need to do this while there is still moisture underground - that's the first thing.

Second: plant the plant as early as possible compared to your usual time, so that it has time to gain green growth before the intense heat. In order for the soil to warm up faster, you need to attract heat to it: for example, while there is still snow, you can sprinkle it with something dark. Firstly, the snow will melt later and remain on the surface longer, and if water from melting snow flows somewhere, then it needs to be retained in this place, in this field where you are planting. Again, look at the topography of the soil: if it is a slope, then you need to plant in a lowland and use all methods of retaining snow moisture.

07:40 Increasing soil fertility

Interlocutor : How to increase the supply of nutrients for microorganisms, which are the basis for restoring soil fertility? To do this, we use plants such as sweet clover, sainfoin - legumes in order to feed this microflora and replenish the supply of nutrients.

MidgasCaus responds:

Esler did a lot of research on this issue on his planet, and there were similar studies on Earth, too. Soil fertility depends on many factors and not only on the amount of certain substances in it, but also on their ability to dissolve in the same water and reach the roots of plants. This very much depends on the level of acidity, because if there is too much acidity, even if you add a lot of nitrogenous substances, potassium, etc., they will turn into a form that is insoluble or poorly absorbed by plants. That is, substances may not be absorbed for some other reason - therefore, before talking about specific measures - it would be

good to take the soil for analysis - several samples from the surface and from a depth, about 10 cm, depending on what you are going to grow (trees, shrubs or herbs). Trees must also grow on fertile soil and fruit plants must be planted deeper.

09:50 Acidity test

Therefore, in order to have a concrete conversation, you need to do an acidity test. If, for example, it is elevated, then it needs to be reduced with special substances, and the simplest thing is calcium Ca+ compounds. This gives an alkaline reaction, and, depending on the type of soil and acidity level, a certain dose is required per square meter.

10:28 About soil insects

The key to the successful development of microflora and fertility in general is the life of soil insects (worms, woodlice, millipedes). Among insects, of course, there are pests. But there are also those who do not feed on cultivated plants, but feed on wild ones and at the same time play a positive role in soil formation. They not only mix the soil, facilitating better penetration of air, for example, to the roots of plants, the same nitrogen. Because if you introduce microbes that can interact with the roots and release nitrogen compounds, in any case these microbes can react with air nitrogen, that is, this requires air supply. Insects mix it all up. And the products of their metabolism and their own bodies, which remain after their death, are also decomposed by microbes, and all this enters the microelement composition. Therefore, it is not so important not to use mineral fertilizers, the most important thing is to reduce the amount of substances that kill insects. Because there are pesticides that kill not only harmful, but also beneficial insects. In addition, there are poisonous ones that, dissolving in the rain and absorbing into the soil, kill the simplest microorganisms living in the soil, whose task is to process, with their enzymes, complex organic substances into simpler substances. These include anaerobic microorganisms that can develop without oxygen, and aerobic microorganisms that develop only with oxygen, and protozoa that are single-celled, and many others. That is, the soil biocenosis can be disturbed not even by mineral fertilizers, but by those pesticides and herbicides that are used against pests. Therefore, if possible, reduce their number and switch to less aggressive methods of controlling

pests of cultivated plants.

14:00 Methods of fertilizing soil biota

Interlocutor : What methods should be used to enhance the vital activity of soil biota, anaerobic and aerobic bacteria?

Answer : Add organic matter that already contains microbes. The simplest and most accessible thing in your conditions is to alternate in a garden or field where something grew last year: in one field, for example, a certain plant grows for one year, and then this plant is transferred to another place, and In that place, in any case, simple grass will naturally grow from seeds brought by wind and water. You can, of course, sow grass, but basically it grows on its own if you don't take care of the soil and this grown grass will become food for animals and then you need to graze the animals in this place all summer. It can also be birds: geese, ducks, chickens that graze this grass and cattle, which in the process of digestion, if they are there, will release substances of their vital activity. And this method is the simplest, since it does not require the introduction of artificial substances, which need to be purchased and sprayed with fertilizer from any microbes or bacteria, since all this is already present in the soil. You can, of course, as you do, also grow green mass from legumes or any other grass or wheat, for example. After all, any green mass contains chlorophyll, a copper compound, etc., that is, in any case, it contains the necessary substances and this mass can be mowed and buried. But all this takes a certain time for the green mass to turn into nutrients. And what comes out of animals and birds requires less time, since they have an active process in their intestines due to part of their own microbes. Therefore this method is better.

17:22 Growing biomass in laboratory conditions:

Interlocutor : Thank you for your answer. But recently, after the collapse of the Soviet Union, the number of animals has decreased so much that this method has already passed the stage for us. Therefore, I would like to get some advice, since we want to use a different technology. We have very few animals, we don't have any birds on our farm, although we have already started raising them, but this is still such a meager supply of feces from them, which we used to use as

fertilizer. And now we take a small amount of this organic substance, place it in water, add carbohydrates and a large amount of oxygen, and thus, within a day, maximum two, we can significantly increase and grow our biomass, which we dissolve in water, and then, through sprayers, we introduce it into the fields to enhance the work of the biocenosis. How can this work be further strengthened? And is this the right direction in crop production in order to increase soil fertility?

19:15 Comparison of different biocenosis methods

Answer : In any case, when you grow microbes in a test tube and then spray them onto the soil, these microbes must feed on something and multiply, even when there are no plants in the soil yet and survive those times when you have not yet planted the plants, and when they are still growing and developing. And if the soil does not have the ready-made organic mass that we talked about, it will be very difficult for microbes to survive in competition with each other. Of course, this will somewhat increase the soil fertility, but I do not see this method as better than what I suggested.

20:10 Method of fertilization using birds.

It is better to buy animals and send some of the workers to care for them. You can buy animals that are easy to care for, the same birds that produce the most of this high-quality biomass, and that eat young weeds well. These are usually geese and ducks, which can quickly restore the soil. You can temporarily fence these birds with nets and avoid hiring a person to herd them. Drive them out on a sunny day in the morning, drive them in in the evening, supply water and don’t give them a lot of grain, otherwise they won’t eat much grass. In addition, in 6-7 months you will additionally grow products to sell and pay for the costs of the same seeds. And after winter, you plant the plants in the same soil that the birds were on all summer and you will have a completely different result. And on top of that, you will also have funds from selling the products that you grow in the form of birds.

22:12 Increasing productivity through low-frequency generators.

Interlocutor : For a long time, scientists and I have been working on the

transfer of nitrogen-phosphorus-potassium information to plants. We took a small amount of fertilizer, made solutions, then used low-frequency generators and tried to transfer this information to the plants. Is this a direct way to increase plant productivity?

Answer : If you have the results of the protocols of these studies in writing, that is, a study of plant growth and the weight of its fruits when using the emitter that you named and the results for plants that were grown in the traditional way. Do you have test reports for different plant species so you can compare them? Because what you call a low-frequency generator that picks up the frequency of phosphorus, what you said, I haven't seen it personally and I can think anything, because the frequency can be encoded in different ways and it can be transferred in different ways. But, in any case, this will enhance the penetration of substances into plants and their ability to absorb substances already present in the soil. Because the installation itself cannot replace substances.

24:06 Helping plants through plasmoid civilizations

There are people who are contactees with plasmoids. You know, right? Some plasmoids, when communicating with contactees, can direct energy through themselves, through the hands of the contactee, precisely to enhance fertility. But this plasmoid energy is always directed not at the soil, but at the plants themselves: a person charges the seeds, charges the water that he waters, trying to communicate with the plant itself, and all plants have a special type of plant group Soul in which it is embodied, supporting energy through such energetic connections, for example, through plasmoids or people themselves who feel it. They configure the plant to take what is useful from a person. And this method is also effective, and your scientists are also researching this. If a plant feels positive energy, then on the same soil the plant will grow faster and taller, it will be more resistant to diseases, and it will have a stronger immune system.

25: 45 About plant immunity and their diseases.

After all, plants also have their own immunity to various unfavorable environmental factors, which include bacteria, fungi and pests, because the plant can also defend itself against pests, for example,

the plant can produce an odor that will be unattractive. That is, plants also have many methods of protection, it's just that in cultivated plants they are knocked down by a person who plants a lot of the same type of plants in one place, without combining them with each other, and carries out pest control on too large a scale. Man has disrupted the process of symbiosis with insects, with other plants, etc. If, for example, you see wild plants growing in nature in the same soil, you can see how many fruits, seeds, and green plant matter they produce without any human care . Although they are also affected by pests, wild herbs, trees, diseases, viral diseases, fungal diseases and others, microbes are also affected, especially without taking care of them. But this cannot be compared with what happens if you leave a cultivated plant without human care at all. That is, you see that the immunity of cultivated plants and their ability to adapt to the environment have already been reduced. Therefore, in order to get a good harvest, it is not so important to increase soil fertility, regulate temperature, regulate humidity and other environmental factors, but it is important to deal with the plants themselves: increasing their vitality and energetic communication with humans. Here it is already clear that such methods are no longer suitable for 2000 hectares, because you are growing in order to use these products in industry, of course. But for private farms that grow plants mostly for themselves, for consumption by their family members and only a little for sale - you have hundreds of thousands of such small farms all over Russia, and they are also looking at us now - and therefore personal contact with these plants.

29:00 Recommendations for interaction with plants

MidgasCaus : I can give recommendations in order to somehow interact and charge. This will increase the energy of the plant itself and its ability to adapt.

Interlocutor : Thank you very much. I listened very carefully to what was just said and I can say that for 30 years I studied with scientists and used my bioenergetic potential. We studied the influence on plants, the human biofield, studied the influence of other technologies, etc.

29:50 Interaction with plants through plasmoids

How can we contact plasmoid contactors directly in order to increase the supply of moisture to the soil in our Crimean conditions? How to contact, with whom and how to carry out this dialogue correctly?

Answer : You already know about the existence of plasmoids, and you already have enough energy to interact with them - you yourself and your friends, than to look for someone from the outside who will not come into contact, perhaps not will want to interact in the rhythm that you want - you and your friends can tune in yourself. Moreover, you love nature and this is evident from you and you feel many things, for example, it is evident from your energy that when you approach a small tree or bush, for example, an apricot tree, you can, by looking at it and touching it, you can understand what he's missing. This is also such an unconscious communication with plasmoids.

31:21 About the Soul of Plants

Because plant Souls, like animal Souls, are created from energies by plasmoid civilizations. That is, plants and animals are, figuratively speaking, their children. Because Souls incarnate there too, and a plant, as you know, is also a living organism: not a creature like an animal, but an already living organism in which there are processes of nutrition, reproduction, etc. This means that there is life in it. And where there is life, the Soul is embodied there. Therefore, in order for you to get in touch with these plasmoid civilizations that supervise the life of plants, try to charge water or seeds through these plasmoids, or the plants themselves, for example, walk among them. Although, there are many different ways and each plasmoid has its own. You or your friends who can tune in to contact can try to become these contactees themselves. There are also many different ways and usually this is done through the Higher Self. The request goes to your Higher Self, and if you want this and match your vibrations, and I feel that this is possible, a plasmoid curator is invited.

33:13 About the use of earthly plants by representatives of other civilizations.

Interlocutor : Thank you very much for your answer. Do representatives of your civilization grow food or its elements on Earth, which they then use for their needs? Esler's and maybe other

civilizations that MidgasCaus knows.

MidgasCaus clarifies: Do you mean on the surface of the Earth or at our bases, since these are different things?

The interlocutor explains: On their planets and, in part, by growing these products at the bases or processing these products, delivering them to the base?

MidgasCaus clarifies : Do you mean, do the Eslerites or other civilizations grow plants from their planet on your Earth?

The interlocutor explains: Yes, on our planet, and then they are used. Or, on the contrary, are our plants grown and used for their own needs?

Answer : More likely, the second one. We study plants that suit us in terms of microelement composition, at least with the same energy. After all, we are similar in that we breathe oxygen, we are similar in many ways in nutrition, but not all of them, of course, since our soil and water contain macro and microelements in a slightly different ratio. And many of your plants and their fruits, not all, but many, will not harm us, and we will not be poisoned by them, but without special additives they will not bring us the same benefit as our plants, because they will not have the microelement composition especially if we constantly use them.

35:35 Use of waste products

Interlocutor : Thank you very much for your answer. I knew a representative of the Russian cosmonaut corps. And he told me that, while in space, they use processed products to support life. What waste products do representatives of other civilizations use during long flights in space?

Answer: We do not have such long flights that we need to use processed products. In any case, even at space bases that are located in open space or on large asteroids, where there are no own resources

necessary for life, no oxygen, water and other substances and energies we need, we most often use water and oxygen. We bring it on other ships in containers. Because our movement through space does not involve such a large energy expenditure as the recycling of substances released from our bodies, as is the case with your astronauts and long-term sailors who also use similar products. But the employees of the Interstellar Union do not need this, because it is easier for them to bring everything they need on ships that operate on gravitational engines, where there is rapid movement, and energy production does not take much time and resources.

38: Protecting plants from frost

Interlocutor: Recently, especially after the beginning of spring, we have been experiencing large frosts. Every year a large number of plants that could bear fruit are lost. Fruit orchards froze in large quantities this year. How to protect yourself from frost?

MidgasCaus : This is the question that I talked about earlier and it is, in general, about adaptation to the environment. You say that some of your crop plants were damaged by cold. But, if you look at the wild plants around them that have been at the same temperature for such a long time, you can see a completely different result: they are more adapted to frost. And because of the problem that I voiced earlier, that their seeds contain such genetic information that they are protected from the cold. Another very important role is played by what kind of plant it is, and what we are talking about in general.

Interlocutor: We are talking about fruit plants: this is a peach, this is a plum, this is a pear. The apple tree is to a lesser extent, since it has a later date. We use smoke, but it is so primitive. Maybe offer some more advanced technologies than our earthly ones.

Answer: More advanced ones are growing indoors. Smoking can only be used in small areas because the smoke is warm and if you burn the substance that is smoking, wet leaves, etc. And the warm smoke that rises will temporarily warm you up. We need to maintain all this until the frost disappears. But this is only possible in small areas, because you can’t spread that much smoke, for example, if it’s a whole garden, then it’s difficult to do, it needs to be constantly maintained, the smoke

actually dissipates. But, here, if you have such an area that plants often cannot withstand when there are late frosts, then you need to grow plants only in sheltered places or when there is a forecast that this is possible, before doing so, use mechanical means of protection that will not allow the blooming ones to die buds, flowers, etc. That is, use some kind of covering measures that will help the soil not freeze, and this depends on the amount of moisture and light. You can cover it with something like straw.

Interlocutor: I understand. Thank you very much for your answers. I am very glad to meet agronomists from other planets and other civilizations.

Irina : MidgasCaus answered as many questions as briefly as possible.

Participants: representatives of the Interstellar Union and an interlocutor (agronomist) from Crimea.

Video in text
January 25, 2023

#104 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg (Part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-kontaktyorov-v-spb-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=d6yAWUzWjXE

00:00 Start of video

Maxim Rusan : I am a lawyer, economist, psychologist by training, I am involved in esotericism, energy practices and all sorts of nonsense in my life until this moment, until I met Irina. And I've been living with aliens for a year now. I am not kidding. That is, every day, I see structures, I see work, I understand who comes, how they come, why they come, why they come. In my entire practice, in my entire life, Irina is the only person through whom all my questions were answered. Therefore, I would like to introduce you to Irina Podzorova.

I will be leading this event a little today. I will try to conduct it as best I can, in a more homely atmosphere, so that everyone feels comfortable, so as not to turn it all into pathos, into some kind of game and all sorts of things that are unnecessary to us.

I would like to ask: are there any doctors among us? Raise your hand if there are doctors. Any esotericists? Eat. Moms, do you have parents? Hands up. Intelligence agencies, raise your hands. Excellent, excellent, the most important thing is to confess on time, because I know what confidentiality of information is and especially for representatives of the intelligence services I want to say that we are not a sect, we have no desire to create a new religion, we have no desire to unite people into any -incomprehensible groups to achieve some financial goals...

02:30 About the CASSIOPEA project

In general, the meaning of the entire Cassiopeia project is to teach every person to communicate with their Higher Self. Imagine, just teach every person to communicate with their Higher Self, that is, to communicate with their spiritual structure, which, unfortunately, many of us we forgot that we have it. We, unfortunately, are very material, and if we see, then it exists for us, but what we do not see does not exist for us, and in fact, everything only comes from there. All the energies, everything that surrounds you, you yourself, everything that even surrounds you here. It's for you that I was created, you created me. Therefore, the goal of the project is to give people the knowledge that we receive from our interstellar friends.

What does interstellar friends mean? Our Galaxy and not only our Galaxy - it is very alive. And through Irina, we had the opportunity to receive feedback from a large number of representatives of various kinds of civilizations. I won't tell you from which civilizations - I hope you have watched all the videos, you understand everything perfectly.

Oh, yes, here's the most important thing: our interstellar family is still present with us - little by little, when we began to project, we began to find each other. I won't tell you all the secrets where we docked and collided in past incarnations...

04:07 Presentation by Vladislav PULSAR

I would like to introduce you to Vlad Pulsar. Generally a wonderful person. When I saw him for the first time, I realized: "Exactly, I know him." Vlad, please introduce yourself, what do you do in general?

Vladislav : Good afternoon, my name is Vladislav. Better known as Pulsar, and I have a channel "Pulsar" - maybe someone watched some videos or some of them even learned something. My main task is not only to teach a person to interact with his Higher Self, but also, among other things, the basis of what I want to do for the next year is to increase the level of education in the esoteric space. Not only through the presentation of some mystical knowledge, which is very difficult to verify, but also through the natural sciences, therefore, if someone wants, in the fall we will start a project for teaching natural sciences for those who, for example, go into healing or channeling , or just evolves in some way. In order to improve your level in standard

biology, standard geography, standard physics, astronomy, we have come up with such good courses. And if anyone has a desire to teach something in this form for our Russian, Russian-speaking esoteric space, then please write, contact either Maxim or me.

Maxim Rusan : Vlad is our contactee. He is in contact (he is very modest, he never talks much about himself) with the spiritual world, he is in contact with subtle civilizations and with humanoids. He is an absolutely universal contactee and has the ability to communicate at the level of consciousness with various subtle and not only subtle structures.

05:55 Presentation of Aunika

I would also like to introduce you to the fact that we still have Aunika on our interstellar family. She writes music. She says: “Maxim, tell me everything for me, I can’t, I don’t know how to communicate” - in fact, she can do everything. She will tell you a little, and then I will add to it.

Aunika : Hello, dear soul mates! I think that everyone who was here, and everyone I felt, and I always felt closeness in transpersonal influence and communication. It was an interesting feeling, because it seemed to me that I knew everyone I touched. I know this structure, I feel it, we are not just all gathered here, but in order to raise each other’s vibrations and help each other. I am engaged in transpersonal restoration, a team of cosmic doctors from the Pleiades, cosmoenergy specialists, helps me with this. On their planet, this is the main method of interaction, influencing human structures, meridians in general, different structures at different levels. Medicine is different from ours, of course, and I think that we will all come to this, this is the medicine of our future.

I also write music. My name, given by dedication, is Aunika. In fact, my name is Larisa Nazarova according to my passport. They call me that when I write this music, that’s how they address me in a subtle way. And I took this pseudonym for myself, because in fact Larisa Nazarova does not write music. Probably, since I am built on a subtle level, from the space where the music came from, I cannot appropriate it to myself as an individual, which is why I have the pseudonym “Aunika”.

We write music with PiosNiOr - this is a representative of the planet Esler. He was Helena Blavatsky's curator. He is a philosopher, a specialist in the transmission of thought images and thought packets, thought forms, figurative representations, figurative states - what we call materialization and something like that. Very wise, very mature, and therefore he always says such things through me, and even I myself am surprised at how much subtlety they have, how they are built very subtly on Esler, with regard to the relationships between beings. Of course, we need to learn this and I hope that they will teach us this. So, in short, about myself.

Maxim Rusan: Everyone is so modest: Larisa writes music in the flow and is engaged in transpersonal restoration through the energy of the Pleiades civilization. That is, there are different groups of civilizations there, they come upon request, look at a person's energy and through Larisa they accordingly attune to the energy of that person and engage in harmonization and restoration of energy.

09:26 Guzel performance

I would also like to introduce you to our beloved Gulechka. Please tell us what you do (this is also from our interstellar family - by the way, we also found each other recently: at the last session with Gulya, I actually flew away somewhere and didn't want to return from there for a very long time).

Guzel Malyarova : Good afternoon everyone! My name is Guzel, my last name is Malyarova. I am a doctor by first education. In general, I probably worked a lot towards this, and studied Vedic astrology and all Vedic areas. And at some point I became interested in how people can be helped not with pills - to restore health, youth, beauty. And I went to study osteopathy.

Then, when I began to treat, I saw that I didn't need to do anything with the person at all - everything happened on its own. Each person begins to heal himself, and he heals by doing yoga exercises, qigong, pranayama, folding mudras, and this makes the body in such a relaxed state, in a normal state it cannot do this, sometimes even physically.

And I began to wonder who was helping me, what higher powers were helping me, what was happening. The answer came in the form of Irina - that the Pleiades system is also helping me, they call it the intergalactic medical service. And they help to treat a person, and the person heals himself, learns to heal and restore himself, because they are not treated with any pills, that is, a person is trained in self-healing. Then, when the physical body, the subtle body, is restored, it is integrated into the matrix of the universe and the person acquires abilities.

Someone begins to heal in the same way, someone acquires the ability for clairvoyance, clairaudience, claircognizance, because he becomes in harmony with the Universe. And this happens as a manifestation of his talents. Some people start painting pictures, some people start writing poetry. That is, when a person is completely harmonious, he manifests himself as a personality, as a creative principle, and this happens in a very interesting way. There is something inherent in everyone.

How children behave during sessions is also very interesting. Children do asanas, fold mudras, chant mantras, no one taught them this, it all happens during the session. I have about 10 thousand videos, various confirmations of what is happening to people. It's like a miracle, there's no other way to describe it. The energy-informational structure of the entire person is being restored. Well, that's it in a nutshell.

13:13 About contacting, faith and transition.

Maxim Rusan : Here in the hall I see those people who also work as a psychologist, and as an energy practitioner, and as a contactee. But in fact, we are all, of course, contactees, because even contact with our Higher Self is contact with a higher spiritual structure with which we can enter into mutual contact. The Higher Self is the structure that knows absolutely everything: tasks for embodiment, previous lives. And, in principle, if you find contact with your Higher Self, with the light that you have, then your life becomes more conscious, it becomes more pleasant and adequate to perceive, the energies that surround you, you begin differently perceive.

And most importantly: I would like to thank Natalia, she invited us all,

we are very grateful to her, because I have dreamed of such a big conference for a long time. The fact that we have gathered here is really cool, and thank you all so much for coming here, and even if someone doesn't believe in something, you try to believe in it.

Believe me, when I met Irina, I doubted all this for a very long time, I was such a materialist, for me money always triumphed over evil. I knew there was a God, but somewhere. It's definitely not with me, I wore a cross and thought that all my sins could be paid off with money. And, at one fine moment, when I began to communicate with our interstellar friends, every time doubts arose, doubts, and they were thrown more and more and more. And, at one fine moment, after communicating with Mirah Count in the kitchen. Yes, we sat and talked with Mirakh Count. I had a very interesting personal question: I couldn't stop hanging out with women. I'm absolutely open. And I'm with Mirakh Count through Irina, but I don't feel comfortable asking Irina, and Mirakh Count says to me: "Do you want to talk in person?" I say yes".

And then it happened, like in that film with the black woman, when Mirah Count enters Irina, and Irina opens her eyes, and I see that it is not Irina. I'm in tears (seriously, I've never cried), I'm in tears, I'm starting to get scared - no, it can't be, I've only seen this in movies. And such a reverse dialogue, I sat there, I understood everything, he explained everything to me so well. I seem to be a psychologist, but I didn't understand such simple things. And then, accordingly, he leaves Irina, Irina comes and asks me: "Max, why are you crying? Mirah Count, why did you make him cry?" And I cry, I sit: "Irin, everything is fine, everything is fine." And I came up with this phrase: "Now I believe that I believe!" And from that moment I completely relaxed, and I clearly understand that all this exists, all this exists.

Ask: "Isn't it profitable for the state to show it?" No, it's just that the state clearly understands that people are not ready yet. This quantum transition, which all the esotericists are talking about, guys, has been going on for two thousand years, this quantum transition. And Christ, when he came here, he still knew that he would prepare those who were sitting here. And how long this transition will last, how many energies will be replenished - everything will depend only on us, on our level of awareness and perception of what is happening around you. This is a small introduction.

16:52 Conference plan. Participating civilizations.

Let me announce what will happen at the conference today. Mirakh Count came to see us last night and we were deciding what we would do today. Initially, we invited six civilizations. The first to arrive at 12.00, we agreed, will be Mirakh Count, representatives of the Burkhad civilization. Does everyone know who the Burkhadians are? Burkhadians are one of our creators, they are very similar to us, with white skin, long white hair, and large blue glowing eyes. These are some of our creators. There are three races of them: the first race is the Burkhadians, the second race is the Tumesoutians. These are exactly the giants who lived in the pyramids that were their homes. Then, after they left the Earth, people built pyramids for themselves according to their designs, thinking that they would join the gods. And, accordingly, the Selbet civilization. This is a reptilian civilization, we have 5% of them. This coccyx, which is called a rudiment, is precisely the 5% that remains with us from this civilization. I joke so figuratively, but there really is some truth in this. And these crazy actions, parachute jumping, go straight ahead. It seems to me that we Russians have enough reptilians, we are quite charged in this regard. Sometimes we think more emotionally than with our heads about what to do next.

Is it clear who the Burkhadians are? Some of our creators. That is, in that monkey, which used to be a humanoid creature, the genes of three civilizations were put into this primate. And, accordingly, then we were modernized. We had a war here, all sorts of different maneuvers, but in the end what happened was what happened. Here we are, we are their children, they treat us like children.

And for a very long time I did not understand who these subtle-material civilizations, plasmoid civilizations were. I kept wondering why they were interfering. All the time “don’t eat meat, don’t do it, the earth is flat.” They really give all this, but they see it this way, at the energy level it really looks real. That is, if we now turn into an energy ball, then everything around us will be seen as energy. The earth will truly become flat for us, and wherever we move, it will be flat for us. Why? Because they cannot go beyond a certain energy of the Earth, the ionosphere, that is, they are spinning nearby somewhere. Well, then, when I found out that these subtle civilizations helped create this humanoid, I was very surprised, that is, they are also our parents. And many civilizations that are present here help us. That is, how parents

help their children - to grow, develop, receive some information, gain some knowledge, gain experience.

And, in addition to good civilizations, there are, accordingly, destructive civilizations that feed on very low vibrational energies. Emotions that we constantly highlight. We constantly project fears, resentments, hatred, anger - these are precisely the low-vibration emotions that are the fuel for destructive civilizations.

So now representatives of Burhad and representatives of Tumesout are already present. It will be an hour and a half - you can ask absolutely any questions that you consider necessary. That is, a question arises of a personal nature, not of a personal nature - you can ask. Then there will be a break.

After the break, we invited here representatives of the Shimora civilization and the Esler civilization. A specialist in astral interactions - this will be LiShioni, and a specialist in energy-informational structures, diagnostics, doctor, biologist, psychologist - MidgasKaus. He will also answer questions, because many here have already been diagnosed by him, and then I will definitely ask for feedback from any person who wants to give about the diagnosis. Someone might have passed it before, someone might have passed it on Skype, someone else might have passed it somehow – that is, I'll get it.

Then further, after the Shimorians and Eslerians visited, we gave the Tikhtians the opportunity to come (they asked for it themselves; by the way, we did not plan for them).

13.00–14.30 – Burhad, Tumesout. Then we have a break - 14.30–15.00. Then from 15.00 to 16.00 we have Esler and Shimor, 16.00–17.00 - we have the Ticht civilization (a civilization that is engaged in restoring the planet's ecosystem or generally terraforming planets; you can ask questions about ecology and everything else, they are very well versed). Futissa civilization and Hekor civilization. The Gekorians are the ones who gave Petrov cosmoenergetics, that is, they passed on channels to him, they transformed him, so that he could continue to study and pass on this egregor to earthlings. This egregor is quite strongly developed on Earth due to Petrov and Bagirov, who broadcast it.

I left you a snack at 18.00–20.00 - these are the Tashigan and Selbet people. I didn’t immediately call them, I didn’t immediately bring them. Why? Because the energy of the Selbet people is quite complex, I just know it from myself. When the Selbet people come, I feel a little nervous. Confident, well-built energy, it seems to me that I am communicating with a serious warrior when they come. So let's probably start. Ira, who has come up now, who is present?

Irina Podzorova : I want to greet you all again. Now a representative of Burkhad is present with us - Raom Tiyan came up, and two representatives of Tumesout came - one is called Tiar, and the second is called Pulinaru. Tiar is a specialist in creating mental images for setting up channels for earthlings, that is, to put it simply, he is a specialist in mental contacts, and Pulinaru is a process engineer, a specialist in creating robotics. And he was at one time in the 20th century for several years a representative of Tumesout, who operated a base on Earth, in the territory of the former Soviet Union. And now, most of the time, his physical body is at the base, on an asteroid that orbits the star Sirius B.

24:56 Formation of high spiritual relations among residents of highly developed civilizations.

Vladimir: My name is Vladimir. I think most people already know that Burkhad and Tumesout have a very highly developed civilization. Without high spiritual relationships this would be impossible. How were these high spiritual relationships formed among the inhabitants of these planets? This is the first question.

Irina Podzorova : Raom Tiyan, how did you develop high spiritual relationships that allowed you to reach such a high level of development of your civilization?

He says this: the existence of our civilization is about 20 million of your years. Considering that your hybrid civilization has existed for 3 million years, we have existed much longer. And during this huge period of time in the material world, our ancestors, in your simple earthly language, tried all forms of social relations, social structures, economic structures. We had a lot of time to make mistakes and to realize them.

Now you are following the same path that we walked, but you have a slightly different vector of direction for the development of your civilization.

How is it different? The most important thing is in technical equipment, in space exploration. For example, the civilization of Burhad did not physically go into outer space until all wars and all kinds of civil unrest were eliminated. As you know, on Earth everything happens the other way around, that is, your technical development is ahead of your spiritual and moral development. This is what becomes the soil that feeds the materialism of your perception, and this is what poses a threat to the existence of your species. That is why the Interstellar Union has decided not to transfer any new ultra-high technologies to you until laws prohibiting external aggression are fully adopted.

And you may ask how we lived and traveled around the Galaxy back then. Our civilization initially had the idea that so-called spiritual travel, in the spirit that you call astral in modern Russian, had advantages in space exploration before we created physical spaceships. And we have been in contact with the inhabitants of other planets on the astral plane for a very long time, but we did not physically go out ourselves, because we decided not to be distracted from the problems of our planet and not to go into space until we solved the problems on our planet.

You are going in the opposite direction of this, because you have entered outer space and not only to your natural satellite the Moon, but you also have programs to develop flights to other planets, without having yet solved the problems even with wars. I even know that in some of your countries there are laws on the death penalty, which indicates a very great disrespect for the life of a rational being. And I believe, and many representatives of the Interstellar Union believe that with such a consciousness, the exploration of the Galaxy and even your own solar system is futile.

We have come a long way, but it has been covered only because we have prioritized spiritual improvement over material acquisitions. I won’t say now that it was simple, but any experience enriches the development of either an individual or a civilization. Therefore, I urge you, everyone who can hear me now, and who will listen to the video recording, to ensure that your society as a whole reconsiders its

ideology.

It is ideology that becomes the leading driving force in the development of civilization. In the ideology of any state and community of civilizations, and community of states that exists on any planet, for its successful development, including technological and materialistic, the ideology of any civilization must be based on the idea of the spiritual world. If this is not the case, then the entire development of outwardly beautiful things, outwardly useful things that are beneficial only for this very existence in the body, it becomes meaningless at the highest spiritual level.

31:15 How is planetary management carried out on Burkhad and Tumesout?

Vladimir : I see. Without ideology there is no education, so it is the most important thing. I have another follow-up question: how is planets one and two currently managed on these two planets? That is, in what way - living on these planets or through their representatives, because the spheres there are huge: culture, ecology, and education, not to mention the socio-economic aspects? And can I visit, if not physically, then in the astral plane, these two planets?

Irina Podzorova : Good question. The first question is: how is governance carried out in Burhad and Tumesout?

Our representative from Burkhad, Raom Tiyan, will be the first to answer.

Our system of government is very similar to yours, in the sense that we have a single leader who is also elected. But he is elected for a longer term by all representatives of the planet. I remind you that there are currently intelligent beings living, the population of Burkhad is about 25 billion. This is not counting the colonies, of which we currently have 367 colonies in our Galaxy alone. And the leader of Burkhad does not rule the colonies, each colony is independent.

Elections are held electronically, as on many planets, such as on

Esler, that is, this can be vaguely called your computer systems, but every choice of a citizen of the planet is recorded there in an automatic system. And this is how the choice of leader is made, but according to our law, it must still be approved by the Interstellar Union. Each planet that is part of the Interstellar Union, which consists of 116 civilizations. The government of each planet included in this union approves of each other. This is such a union of civilizations, and all such decisions are approved by us already in the union.

The representative of Tumesout is Tiar.

Here they are controlled by the Council of the Planet. Very similar to Esler in this regard - there is no single leader. There are also about 28 billion inhabitants of Tumesout. The planet is a little larger in area, and there are underground floors (multi-story buildings go many floors underground), and their Planetary Council consists of 28 representatives, who, to put it simply, are selected from each region, and they are also approved by the Interstellar Union. And according to the general law of the Interstellar Union, if the policy of any ruler of the planet or the Council of the Planet goes against the inhabitants of the planet itself, then the inhabitants of this planet report to the Interstellar Union, a special commission arrives and can even result in removal from power until new elections. Or they are offered a choice either to remain in the Interstellar Union or to leave it if they do not want to remove such a ruler, that is, if this would violate the laws of the Interstellar Union.

And they, despite all the apparent softness, are quite tough in relation to crimes against the people, because our ancestors, representatives of our law-making structures, believed that indulgence in the base qualities of the spirit can only develop them, and therefore they adopted only such laws that contribute to the development in a society of spirituality, tolerance, love, understanding. And they placed these laws in priority over laws, for example, on trade, on security, etc. and so on. That is, I think the general thrust of the laws is clear. Everything, of course, as you correctly noted, begins with education, because education is the basis for the formation of society.

Raom Tiyan says that in the Interstellar Union, in the vast majority of civilizations that I personally know, education is based on spiritual knowledge. That is, every member of society who is a child (in your

opinion, a minor resident) and who comes to school (I will immediately talk about earthly concepts to make it easier) is immediately explained to him according to educational standards that he is an embodied spirit from the spiritual peace. And he has his own tasks here, failure to fulfill which will lead to his degradation. Degradation will lead him to a decrease in his own vibrations - this does not mean physical, not material vibrations (the word “vibrations” is used here in esotericism by analogy), but vibrations are those qualities of the soul that allow him to be either in the energy of light or without it .

All this is explained by examples, shown, among other things, by historical examples of our own civilization, which raise their children, their future citizens, or by examples of civilizations that exist on other planets. That is, they have such a subject as the history of the Galactic Union, and they examine the case when this or that group on this or that planet prioritized the acquisition of material wealth, sacrificing spiritual ones, and what could come of it. That is, history as a subject —the history of one’s own civilization, even the Galaxy—also has not just informational significance, but also spiritual and moral significance. And it explains why it is so important to have these spiritual guidelines, because raising one’s vibrations, that is, increasing one’s qualities, is endless, just as the creator of the material world and the one who supports it are endless. It is explained that he not only exists, but is also the root cause of this world, its original source.

And the global task of all of us, the intelligent spirits who are here, whether we are embodied or not, is to endlessly approach this source, since this is exactly what was intended at our birth. This is what brings us true happiness, satisfaction in our lives and fulfillment of our purpose. As for all material goods, material technology, science, economics, sociology - all this is only a means for more successful development of light energy. And this is explained to every child who has incarnated in the worlds of the Interstellar Union.

40:36 Is it possible for an earthling to have physical contact with representatives of civilizations included in the MS?

How can he contact? For physical contacts, I do not personally make such decisions; for this purpose, there is a special commission of the Interstellar Union, which considers each candidate for physical contact. In general, not only to visit Burkhad or Tumesout, but also to simply

visit our ship, for example, the Luna base, or even just physical contact. I am a member of this commission, but I am far from the only one there, and in order to receive this approval, you must, firstly, meet the conditions of a physical contactee - they are known. I don't know whether Irina will list them or not, because in fact they have been designated for a long time by her curator from the planet Daraal Kirchiton and are in the group, but if there is such a request, then, of course, I will name them. This is the first, and the second is the understanding by the Interstellar Union commission of why contact is needed, namely physical. That is, there must be a serious reason for this. And the third criterion is not only physical and psychological readiness, but also the coincidence of the vibrations of the physical body with alien representatives who will make physical contact so that no harm is caused to physical health, for example, from the energy of the ship or its inhabitants. Because physical contact is a rather serious energy load, for which the body must also be prepared, and therefore physical contactees usually become like this in childhood.

As far as I know this practice, why does this happen? Because the contract for physical contact is carried out in the spiritual world before the incarnation of the contactee and the curator who comes to him physically. Well, of course, there are cases of physical contact in adulthood. This is usually done so that a person can experience the universe physically. But in many cases, mental or astral contact is sufficient, which is why out of 42 civilizations that officially have contactees on Earth, only 6 of them make physical contact.

Yes, they include Burhad. We have a representative from Bergastre, who is a specialist in physical contacts. He and his group have several ships, and if you want to make contact, you must first voice your goal of physically visiting our planets. And then, if this is necessary for our and your general development, and if you are ready for this, which is checked, among other things, by contact with your Higher Self. Does this generally correspond to your task of incarnation. Of course, if necessary, it will be carried out within the time frame necessary to prepare the place, time, etc. so that the ship could be sent.

As for astral contacts, they are carried out without any not only permission, but even notification of the Interstellar Union, because this decision is made by a specialist in astral or mental contact. Because its implementation does not require equipment, no technical equipment, selection of a location, protection of the ship from radars,

etc. In any case, astral contact is carried out without notifying the Interstellar Union, that is, it is not prohibited. And the specialist who will do this makes the decision himself what to convey, what information, how to do it, when to come, at what time, how to set up the contactee - this is his full responsibility.

45:43 Why were religions given and how relevant are they to us today?

From the spot: We were talking about the spiritual guidelines of humanity, but those religions that were once given to people, do they serve the same function now or are they already outdated? Maybe there are some tips? But the New Age, which appeared as one of the last religions - is this also given as a tool to help us? So what can we focus on now?

Irina Podzorova : Raom Tiyan will probably answer, as far as I understand. Why were religions given?

Raom Tiyan says that he must clarify: by the word “religion,” do you mean simply their ritual side or the path of development of higher consciousness?

From the spot : Probably, everything is together here. It’s just that now, it seems to me, a lot has been lost from what was once upon a time, and they have ceased to be reference points for many. Are those concepts now outdated for us, for our level of development or not?

Irina Podzorova : I will say this: I understood your question. There are 7 billion inhabitants on your planet who are at completely different levels of development, spiritual, moral, social and intellectual, of course. I cannot say that the religions that exist now are outdated for everyone, but I also cannot say that they now represent the same value for everyone - people have very different levels of development. Different religions, different nationalities, different languages were introduced into your society, including with our help. With the help of Burkhad, representatives of the Pleiades and some other civilizations, including plasmoid ones. So that you, having in your genetics 4 different genotypes, 4 different energies, that is, three from other

planets and one from your animal primate, can, having also various teachings, political and economic systems, nationalities and languages, learn, pass a lesson on your planet to fight your own pride, xenophobia, fears and rejection of what you don't understand.

Well, speaking globally, this is a fight against your instinctive manifestation, self-defense, self-preservation instinct, herd instinct and many other instincts, which, according to their program, reject everything incomprehensible, considering it unnecessary. I believe that it is precisely this function of religion that has been preserved in full, since you have not yet gone through this lesson (I don't mean you as an individual, but in general you as a community, your earthly civilization). You have not yet completed this lesson on developing that tolerance, understanding and acceptance of incomprehensible, alien ideas that are called upon to pass through. This is the first thing.

The second is the purpose of religion: to give your, as I already said, materialistically minded world in such a simple, understandable and convenient form the concept of the spiritual world. And if there were no religion, then your civilization would develop in a different direction, there would be much more materialism and non-acceptance of spirituality than there is now. And any society of rational beings, since they themselves are a combination of spiritual and material natures (every person is both a spiritual and a material being at the same time), therefore it is impossible to exist completely without religion. In any case, it will exist in one form or another. If by religion we mean the doctrine of the spiritual world.

As for religion as a system of dogmas and canons that protect it from the penetration of ideas alien to it, we need to understand the evolutionary meaning of the development of this mechanism. It lies in the fact that in the astral world, that is, in the spiritual world, in one of the areas of the spiritual world, which is called the astral world, there is an energy-information formation called an egregor. Any egregor is created from thoughts and feelings that are similar in their vibrations. And if this egregor is large enough, that is, many people produce energy for it, then, one might say, personality traits awaken in it, but it does not become a fully living, intelligent being, but it becomes a thought form that can manifest some programs.

Since people on Earth themselves, as I have already said, are

charged, among other things, with instinctive programs of self-preservation, then, by charging any of their egregors in the noosphere of the Earth, they charge it with this energy of the instinct of self-preservation. This is inevitable because you are this way by nature. And that is why the egregor, becoming large enough, begins, in plain language, to protect itself from the penetration of alien ideas, in order to remain in existence. This is instinct. And it was created by you in any religious egregor, and this can manifest itself in different ways.

In some religious teachings, this may be manifested by teachings, canons, that only one religious direction, for example, exists that is pleasing to God. Some other religious movements may emphasize that all religious movements are pleasing to God, but one of them develops the most, for example, raises vibrations the most. Still other religious teachings may believe that in general only one religion has the right to exist, and all others must be completely destroyed, since they not only do not benefit, but cause harm. This depends on many factors, on the participants of one or another egregor and on the manifestation of this egregor through the consciousness of each person who enters it.

And the perception of religious ideas, as well as any moral, cultural and scientific ideas in general, it very much depends on a specific individual, since, even reading the same book, very simple in subject matter, each person will perceive it in his own way and make up his own opinion. And even more so, this is very clearly visible when it comes to such complex texts as religious ones. That is, if, for example, the same Bible or Koran or Vedas are read by ten different people, they will have completely different conclusions, and they largely depend on the spiritual experience of the person who reads these books.

You should always remember that these texts were written down by people and are very often written down by people, almost always by those whom you now call contactees. These could be contactees with humanoid civilizations of antiquity, in your history, and contactees with plasmoid civilizations, that is, subtle-material civilizations, and contactees with the spiritual world. But most often, contactees formed relationships with one, and another, and a third at the same time. Why? Because every contactee, and this is a person, has naturally or artificially increased sensitivity to the manifestations of the astral world, through which there is a connection with astral bodies or with subtle beings located around him, but not recorded by your ordinary senses

of the physical body. And, as Maxim already said, in reality, each of you is a contactee. Why? Because each of you is not only a body. The body itself cannot be a contactee. He has receptors that perceive only the material world. But you are not only the body. Each of you is also a spirit, and the spirit has its own receptors that perceive the spiritual world and subtle civilizations.

That is why an intelligent spirit, embodied or disembodied, cannot help but be a contactee. But contact occurs at completely different levels of awareness. What is mindfulness? This is the understanding that thoughts, feelings, mental images are something external to the individual and the ability to display them in speech, for example, either written or oral. And awareness is really different for everyone, it also depends on many factors, and I think we will talk about this further, since I feel from the energy that this issue is of interest to many who have gathered here.

And just know that everyone who is here is here for a reason, there are no coincidences. Everything that seems like an accident to your earthly eyes was planned by our mentors in the spiritual world even before our incarnation. And everything has only one goal - increasing the level of awareness, raising one's vibrations and developing in oneself that only energy that supports the whole world and allows us to be happy - this is the energy of love, which is perceived in the spiritual world as a bright white light. The light that you now see with your material eyes is only a reflection, a weak semblance of the light that creates us all every second and supports our existence.

58:10 What or who is God, what to call him, where is he? How does he control all civilizations, galaxies and universes?

Man from the seat : Here is God. Where is he located, geographically or remotely? What should it be called: the One or the Absolute? What should it be called and where is it located? Because I heard a lot of different versions, that well, very far, at some very long distance, where, if you climb into the astral plane, do you fly there and fly in a time period for a very long time?

Maxim Rusan : Actually this is really important, I will explain to you why this is important. It happens that a person has a question, it

seems simple for everyone, but for him it is so relevant that it is the meaning of his life. How many times have I heard simple questions at conferences? The very first conference we held, I had just met Irina, I walked around with my eyes bulging out like that. I thought: “It can’t be, it can’t be! We urgently need to show it to our friends!” I gather friends from the administration, from the prosecutor's office, from law enforcement agencies. That's it, I collected them. Irina talked for four and a half hours about the structure of the universe, how the planets work, where she flew, where she saw what. Four and a half hours. I sat all inspired and waited for the questions to begin. Let my friends think I'm crazy, but they should know this for sure.

That’s it, four and a half hours pass, I say: “Guys, now you can ask questions.” The woman raises her hand: “Why did my dacha burn down?” You won’t believe it, I actually sat down, covered my face with both hands like that and thought: “Oh my goodness, he brought people here. What will the aliens do? What will they answer? But the answer was so life-affirming that after that she cried for an hour and a half and then walked around at the end of the conference, I don’t know, I had a feeling like priests, she constantly kissed hands, said: “Thank you very much, thank you very much.” . Therefore, any question that is raised here will be very vital, very important, no matter how it sounds, and no matter where this dacha burns down.

Woman from the seat : The question about God is actually very interesting, because I myself, although I know a lot of things, but this question constantly arises. How can he control all these civilizations, these galaxies, universes? Where is he anyway?

Maxim Rusan : Did I understand correctly: who is God? Now a specialist will answer, it will be his personal opinion, the opinion of his civilization or his personal opinion. Who is God and where is he anyway?

Irina Podzorova : Thank you for the question. Raom Tiyan understands him perfectly. In general, the question itself is where God lives, why can it arise in a person’s consciousness? It can arise due to the anthropomorphic materialistic concept of God as the same being from some material substance, but only living very far away. Yes, there are religions that present information in a simplified form. Or religious figures who represent God this way, as a certain being who lives in

Heaven and looks at Earth. Anthropomorphic type, that is, like a person.

From the spot : Is it energy or essence?

Irina Podzorova : Yes, I will definitely answer this question now. To answer your question, you must first explain why and why anthropomorphic ideas arose, which give rise to such questions. Anthropomorphic ideas arose due to an inevitable property of your consciousness, namely the idea of spiritual things as some beings or objects.

This begins in childhood and is brought up, for example, in stories, parables, poems, fairy tales and so on. You explain complex concepts to children, also in the form of fairy tales, for example, understanding by images of animals, natural phenomena certain phenomena in society. Mythology works in exactly the same way, for example. That is, the gods are represented in the images of people who live either in a separate country, either on a mountain, or on an island, and who sometimes come to people. You understand that this is a form of presenting information in order to convey complex concepts through figurative form, the form of metaphors, with which people are still unfamiliar due to their development, for example, spiritual development in this case. It is precisely from this spiritual root that the anthropomorphic idea of God grows.

Then what is God if we drop these ideas? Who is this and what is this? If I speak, again I will inevitably simplify. Because to express in words in Russian in terms of the three-dimensional world the concepts not only of some dimension, but of a being that is outside all dimensions and which is outside all types of density of matter, outside matter in general, and which is not just outside matter, but which supports its existence, and speaking about it in the language of a simple Russian person can only be done by greatly simplifying it. Still, you can indicate a few words and concepts related to this creature.

The first concept is the very concept of “God” as a person, as a being, the Absolute; it is completely unknowable for that form of consciousness that is embodied in the body, for completely objective reasons. That is, what is completely unknowable? We can only create

ideas about it. Second, God is simultaneously nowhere and everywhere. What does it mean? This means that everything that you see now, all objects, the Sun, air, water, artificially created material objects around are an infinitesimal part of the thoughts of God, which have acquired a dense material form for perception by your receptors. You are now inside one of the energies of God, to put it very simply. Any atom of which a substance consists is the smallest part, one might say, of a ray of its energy, but which is in dense material form. But you will conclude that then God is the whole world. But this will be only a small part of the truth. God is not the whole world. The world is only a very small part of it. There is also a part of God's energy, which is manifested in the form of subtle civilizations, subtle energies.

If we have three dense material levels - solid, liquid, gaseous states of matter, that is, now all of you, people, are embodied in the third density of matter, then there are 56 more subtle material levels, or plasmoid ones. You can see for yourself how many times there are more of them . And all this is also the energy of God. But it doesn't end there either. Beyond level 56 is the transition to the spiritual world. The spiritual world is also divided into several areas: the astral world, the world of disembodied spirits and the world of Divine light. And there are also many levels in the astral world and in the world of disembodied spirits, and all this is also a manifestation of the energies of God, but only of a slightly different quality. So the energies of God are everywhere, and there is nothing that is not his energy, manifested in one form or another.

You yourself are the self-aware stream of His thoughts. Only 30% of you are in your bodies, 70% of you are in the spiritual world. You yourself are the thought of God, which has realized itself as a separate person. You are the stream of His thoughts.

Now about the names. On any planet, in any civilization, there are millions and billions of names of God, and they are all equal. You can simply call it He, It, you can call it Personality, the Supreme Personality, the Absolute, you can call it Atman, you can call it Lord. There are a lot of words in the languages of people that can be used to call Him. You can call it “God is spirit,” and this is indeed true. You can call it “God is light, there is life.” And, calling it by any name, we must always remember that it reflects only part of its qualities. It is this perception that gives rise to the understanding that the person who calls Him differently also serves the same God, that is, develops and

moves towards Him. This is what removes xenophobia in relations between religions. This is the understanding that God has countless names, countless manifestations of energy. All manifestations of energy give birth to various galaxies, dimensions, subtle worlds, which we, representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, study, and we are in an endless process of studying and approaching this light, just like you yourself.

If our civilization has advanced a little further along this path, this does not mean that there are no incarnated spirits on your planet who know as much about this as the representatives of our civilizations, because, as I already said, spirits incarnate from different spiritual levels in different worlds. And on Earth there are also people who know a lot about this. As for where God is exactly in relation to you. It is closer to you than your own body. The closest to its energies, to its vibrations, is your spirit. Your body is only its dense material manifestation, a dense material continuation of your spirit, which was created temporarily by your energy, your divine energy to realize the goals of incarnation in this world.

Maxim Rusan : There is an article in the group where a Shimorets answers this question: “Each of us is God!”, please read it. This is also a very interesting idea of God.

01:12:59 Types of spaceships. Their construction and use.

Woman from the audience : Can I ask this question? I once saw a UFO, huge, huge, not just a cigar, but a cigar in the shape of a figure eight. I don’t know, it seemed to me that this device was 800 meters away, maybe more. Who owns this ship? And it wasn’t just me who saw him, but many people, we were traveling on the train. It felt like our train stopped on command from this particular ship, because they were watching us, we understood it all. But an hour later I didn’t remember anything, I remembered 30 years later, maybe. Who owns such a ship? Where are they built so huge, on what planets? And where do they park here?

Irina Podzorova : Thank you for the question. Tiar wants to answer, the representative of Tumesout, he is just an engineer, and although he is a roboticist, he knows how factories for the production of various

types of spaceships work, he knows from training.

The worlds of the Interstellar Union are trying to locate factories either on lifeless planets, or on asteroids, or in outer space. In order not to disturb the ecology of your planet and to free its territory from rather cumbersome structures for the production of all units and mechanisms, of which there are quite a lot in the spacecraft, in its shell, plating, its electronic filling, and so on. That is, it is a rather large building. Usually, all the work is done, in your opinion, by robots, and humanoids only control the process and create programs. All calculations necessary for precise fitting of parts, for precise balancing of electronic systems, are carried out by electronic automatic programs. And so it has existed with us for quite a long time - millennia according to your chronology.

And there are 36 large construction bases in our Galaxy. Well, there are many small ones, of course. What do I call a large base? I call a large base, a ship construction plant, one that can produce about 30-40 medium-range ships in your 120-130 days. And, naturally, they build in various shapes and sizes depending on the purpose, on the civilization, on the preferences of the civilization and on other parameters. For example, if the ship is small, small in size, small in volume, it is usually built in a round shape so that it is convenient to distribute the plasma field around it for protection, for example. If it is some kind of large ship, starship, tourist, it can be built, as you said, more oval, cigar-shaped, so that there are more places for the same tourists, for example. If it is a research ship, if it is long-range, then it can be built more triangular in shape so that more instruments and probes can fit at the bases of the triangle, for example, for automatic exploration of planets.

As you can see, everything depends on the purpose of the ship and on the civilization that ordered, so to speak, its construction. Any representative of civilization can fly to this base and apply for construction. And not only for the construction, but also for the repair of the ship, for its inspection, we have special rules according to which, for example, physical contact with earthlings can only be carried out on ships of a certain construction period and which undergo strict technological control by automatic systems. As for flights not with contactees, but with the specialists themselves, the requirements for this are less stringent and are carried out on those ships that the specialists themselves desire.

But there are different forms, I would now say in your opinion, of property, there is property of the planet, that is, of the society to which the ship belongs, there is property of the government of this planet, the Interstellar Union in general, or individuals, well, or groups of individuals who live in Interstellar Union or even flew from another galaxy. There are analogues of your payment systems, with which you can purchase this or that ship as an individual, but for contactees this is usually irrelevant, because all work with earthlings is carried out by specially trained specialists from a particular planet and the Interstellar Union provides them with ships for this purpose. And this is also why the Interstellar Union gives permission for physical contact.

01:20:11 Are there alien bases on the Moon, Mars, and do earthlings work there?

From the audience : So you want to say that our people fly on ships to other planets? I watch various videos, there is such a program “20 years and back” and there are people who claim that they worked in space, that there are such programs in America when children are taken when they are still small for contact, they are trained and then they go through lunar base are flying to Mars. Mars is like an uninhabited planet, but there are bases inside, and some of them belong to people or some civilizations cooperate with people there. What can you say about this? How true is this?

Irina Podzorova : Raom Tiyan will answer here as a representative of the Interstellar Union, who is on the commission for contacts with your race. About the bases. In general, all alien bases existing on the Moon, on Earth, on Mars (or rather, under its soil) and on other objects of the Solar System belong to the Interstellar Union or representatives of other planets, but in agreement with the Interstellar Union.

As for training. Everything that is said in this video (I haven’t seen it specifically), we cannot talk about specific facts here. Everything that could be told in this video was told by the contactees. And now I don’t know exactly how this information was presented, because I myself have not seen this video, I can only say that in America there are indeed physical contactees who, since childhood, have been flying with representatives of various civilizations, including Tashiga, For example.

There are a lot of contactees from Tashiga who fly to the base on the Moon and visit Selbet bases on Mars. And the specialists who work with them can probably talk about this in more detail; these will be representatives of Tashig and Selbet, who will come this evening in the astral body, I myself invited some of them. These will be the representatives who work with earthlings, contact specialists. Among them there is one representative of Tashiga, who is in charge of the Tashigan sector on the lunar base, where, as is known, there is a base of 18 civilizations (there is an entrance on the far side of the Moon). And the Tashigan sector of the base is represented by a Tashigan man, whom I asked today to come in an astral body by the time Maxim announced. He agreed to come and answer questions.

As for the Martian bases. Under the soil of Mars there are bases of representatives of both Burkhad, Disaru, and Selbet. And I also asked a representative from the Selbet department of the base on Mars to come, I don't think it will be their leader, but someone from their department will come. Selbet is a reptilian planet.

01:24:13 Issues of ownership of spaceships, means of production, planets, colonies.

Man from the audience : Can I ask a question that intersects with this question? I have a slightly private question. Is it possible to own a starship? This question has already been partially answered. Is it possible to have a planet as private property? If you have your own spaceship, you can discover some planet. These questions, of course, come from deeper questions that I want to ask as a second part. What kind of ownership of the means of production is there anyway, and, as far as I understand, is it apparently public? Is it the same everywhere in the universe? Where are we heading?

Irina Podzorova : Let's be more specific. You have three questions: is it possible for an earthling to acquire ownership of a starship? Is it possible to have a planet owned by any individual from the Interstellar Union? And what kind of ownership of the means of production?

Thanks for the questions. Really very interesting. Raom Tiyan.

How much does a starship cost? Well, we need to convert their value into our units. Raom Tiyan says that until civilization has entered the Interstellar Union, it is impossible to exchange money, exchange the intraplanetary currency that you have for the galactic one. The fact is that we do not have a single system; we have a different exchange with each planet. That is, there are several dozen different monetary circulation systems that exist in the Galaxy. But your Earth is not yet included in any of them, because you are not a member of the Interstellar Union. Gold is only available to you on Earth; we have some other payment systems. Most worlds are actually electronic systems. Well, there are worlds with attributes like yours, with material carriers, with banknotes that indicate the cost of certain goods.

As for the acquisition of a starship by an earthling. The fact is that, according to the law of the Interstellar Union, the transfer of technologies for which society is not yet ready for the spiritual reasons I mentioned above, the transfer of technologies for movement in space is prohibited by the Interstellar Union.

From the audience : And for rent, for hire?

Irina Podzorova : The fact is that the transfer of such a starship directly to an earthling will already mean for him that he will leave it after the flight on Earth, for example, that this object can attract the attention of the public, science, your special services, and so on. Since the transfer of technology is prohibited by the Interstellar Union, flights of earthlings in such starships are possible only as contactees, as I already said, that is, with specialists of the Interstellar Union who are either the owners of their own starships. Or, most often, this is carried out by specialists who fly on starships belonging either to the governments of the planets or to the Interstellar Union.

As for the personal planet. All discovered planets are reported to the Interstellar Union and are the common property of the Interstellar Union. It also depends on what planet it is. It very much depends on the planet, because it is first examined to see if, for example, there is intelligent life on it. If intelligent life is discovered on it, then regardless of the forms of this life and the level of development, in any case, the territory of this planet belongs to the people who live on it. If it is a planet with other life forms, with animal life forms, non-intelligent life forms, or even lifeless, then after discovery by specialists of the

Interstellar Union and the transfer of information about it, it belongs to the public meeting of the Interstellar Union for space exploration.

We have a group of individuals to whom it not only belongs... in our country, firstly, the form of ownership is not understood in the same way: ownership is not as management, but rather as research and development. And if a hybrid is created there, for example, as on your Earth, that is, a hybrid is created from an animal form with the intelligent forms of humanoids of the Galaxy, then this planet belongs at the beginning of its formation to those civilizations that participated in this hybridization. Specifically, the Earth, until the period that ended 12 thousand years ago, was considered a colony, and therefore the property of Burkhad, since our genetic apparatus is most abundant in your DNA among intelligent races, although your planet was discovered by representatives of Tumesout. But it was decided, including by the representatives of Tumesout themselves, that the Earth was the property and colony of Burkhad, but after the well-known events of the war, when representatives of Selbet attacked your planet, a disaster occurred. And, after restoring the planet and populating it with inhabitants, Burkhad decided to transfer the planet into the ownership of the people inhabiting it. That is, now the Earth is your property; now, at least according to our laws, it does not belong to Burkhad or anyone else. That is why you yourself are responsible for this world. That is, you yourself are developing here, evolving in order to become our employees in the future.

As for ownership of planets. We do not practice this form of ownership. The only thing that is possible is, one might say, in your opinion, a lease, that is, the transfer of the territory of a planet, or an entire planet, or an asteroid, or some part of outer space, not forever, but for use to achieve some goals. In our country, private property exists only, one might say, for housing, where people live, and for some means of production. For example, individual parts of factories for the production of starships, as well as household items, may belong to private individuals, but natural objects themselves are almost never privately owned.

From the audience : And you were talking about colonies - what is that?

Irina Podzorova : A colony is a planet that is inhabited by people from

the so-called mother planet, for example, we have 368 colonies in our Galaxy, but the ownership of this planet passes to the society that moves to it, it is not even the property of Burkhad. After they have completed this migration, they develop themselves. At the same time, they can even leave the Interstellar Union, as happened, for example, with Futisa and with some of our other colonies.

From the audience : How did this happen in the Soviet Union, right?

Video in text
January 26, 2023

#105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg (Part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-kontaktyorov-v-spb-chast-2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xLZ_xs0I-Ww

01:00 Question about St. Petersburg. Were there cities in this place before?

Question: My name is Olga, and I just wanted to ask a question about St. Petersburg. St. Petersburg is such a mystical city. There are a lot of miracles here. I mean not only St. Petersburg itself, the territory on which the city is located, but also the region of South and North Karelia. There is a theory that the city, which is officially over 300 years old, was not built, but excavated. The Pillar of Alexandria, parts of the Hermitage, Atlanta, for example - all these buildings could not have been created by the technologies that people owned in the 17th-18th centuries. And even today's modern technology cannot build something like that. How true is this theory that St. Petersburg is located on the site of some kind of civilization? There is information that buildings go underground to 5, 6, 7 meters. There are floors, huge arched openings, and all this is made for people who are much taller than us. In Karelia they find places where there are huge stones, huge boulders, obviously the former dwellings of creatures that are different from us. I would like to clarify how true this theory is and how much it affects us.

Irina: Thank you, good question. The representative of Tumesout wishes to respond, whose name is Fulinaru. He is now on Sirius at one of the bases on the asteroid. He was in charge of a base on Earth in the former USSR. He says that the entire territory of Russia, the Russian north, the European part of Russia was inhabited long before the time that you named as the date of the construction of St. Petersburg. People lived here not only for 300 years, but also for 500 years, and for 1000 years until the war that happened 12,000 years

ago. And indeed, people who are your ancestors lived in this place.

That is, as your historical research also knows, the city of St. Petersburg was built on the site of an older city. It was located on the shores of the Baltic Sea. It was a wooden military wooden fortress, as he shows me. And this fortress was built on the site of an even more ancient city. But as you know, the older the buildings, the more they go underground for geological, construction and other reasons. That is, old buildings are destroyed and new ones are built in their place. This is known from archaeological excavations, when, for example, a settlement of ancient people or something else is discovered on the site of a particular settlement or slightly beyond its borders. And there is a lot of this in the European part of Russia, including the Moscow region, in the steppes, for example, in forest-steppe areas. The so-called mounds, dolmens are all the remains of ancient civilizations, I would even say. Those peoples who existed here even in the pre-war period (period 12,000 years ago). I want to remind you that at that time there was a different climate on Earth, firstly. Secondly, there was a single continent. What now makes up the European part of Russia was part of this continent. And naturally, after the creation of man 3 million years ago and before the war 12,000 years ago, many, many thousands of years passed. And traces of this, I would say, single civilization, change of generations, naturally remained. But because volcanoes became active, tectonic faults of the Earth began, earthquakes, shifts of glaciers at the north and south poles - all this changed the appearance of the Earth. And many cities of this civilization were buried, flooded, and these traces were indeed preserved. And in the pre-war period, on the site of St. Petersburg, perhaps a little to the southwest, one of the cities of that civilization actually existed. And many of the buildings that you mentioned were built at that time. But you need to look at the building specifically so that you can say what it is. You can ask me the question: “How do I know this?” - because I was born much later than these events. But this is known from our historical data, which is in the databases of the Interstellar Union. For example, we have a map of the ancient pre-war continent, which shows your major transport hubs, roads, our large alien bases and some fairly large cities. I can even say that small ones might not have been designated for maps of such use, for our space research.

Question: Stone or wooden houses?

Irina: They were made of stone and wood. They had different meanings. Firstly, they built with stone to last. These are buildings and structures that served as temples, for example. Scientific laboratories, institutions, schools. Sometimes they were built even with specialists from the Interstellar Union. There was more open contact then.

Maxim Rusan: I would like to explain to everyone that before the so-called global flood, before the change in the continental shelf and so on and so forth, we had contact. We were in contact with them. After this war, contacts were stopped.

10:00 Why were we created, and what is the evolution of the soul?

Question: As I understand it, every civilization in our Universe has its own certain Divine task. And our human civilization was also created with some kind of spiritual task within the framework of our entire Universe. My question is: what is our task as a species? A spiritual task within our entire Universe? And the second question, which follows from the first: what is the task of the human Soul and what is its evolutionary path. Within different religious movements there are different theories. Why does the Soul come to Earth, why does it reincarnate, and what is the final goal of the Soul? In the Vedic tradition, and in many others, for example, it is said that the Soul must return to God. I'm interested in getting an answer to this question. What is the task of each person and what is the task of all humanity? Why was our human civilization created?

Maxim Rusan: I understand the question correctly: why were we created, and why does the Soul incarnate into a body?

Question: The purpose of the Soul’s incarnation on our planet. Can the Soul incarnate in other civilizations, or does it only have a human nature?

Irina: Thank you for the questions and the answer is: why were you created as a race? Answer: the specialists who discovered your world 5 million years ago were from the planet Tumesout. Therefore, this question is answered by representative Tiar, who is in contact with you, from the planet Tumesout. He studied in detail your history of

creation and the discovery of your planet by his ancestors. 5 million years ago your world was discovered, on which there was already plant, biological, living, and animal life. There were birds, fish, insects. Large mammals, large reptiles and the natural microbiological world. And mammals are a group of primates, among which were representatives of various monkeys. When studying these animals, no possibility was found in them for the embodiment of an intelligent Spirit. For the first 2 million years after the discovery of your planet, scientists of the galaxy were waiting for the self-organization and self-evolution of these primates, since they were most suitable for the role of those creatures in which an intelligent Spirit could incarnate on earth. But 2 million years passed, and it was decided to speed up this process by working on hybridization. As I already said, to create a hybrid. Because the genes of the Selbetians, Tumesoutians and Burkhadians, having combined with the genes of the primate's body, made it possible to prepare the nervous system and receptor system of the primate's body for the incarnation of the intelligent Spirit. Why was this done?

The earth had a unique set of flora and fauna. All the riches on your planet: geological, atmospheric, energetic possibilities that exist in your world - they are not very common in the Galaxy. And even more so, the location of the Earth in space, its distance from the Sun, and so on, made it possible to develop here the civilization of the future - an employee of our Interstellar Union. That is why it was decided to help you evolve. This was the goal of the scientific community. And naturally, as I already said, in our country science is not separated from spiritual knowledge. Therefore, the next goal of the scientific community is to enable Spirits from the spiritual world to incarnate on your planet. Intelligent Spirits who live in the spiritual world and incarnate in various worlds. This is the answer to your next question. Yes, incarnations are possible both on Earth and on any of the planets of the dense material world, the humanoid world. Incarnations may alternate. Several may take place on Earth, several in another world, on another planet. And, naturally, incarnations are possible in thin-material civilizations, plasmoid civilizations, of which there are even more simply because of the greater number of density levels than the dense-material world. There are tens of times more such civilizations than dense material ones. They also embody the same intelligent Spirits that we do. And each of us was incarnated in plasmoid civilizations. Next goal. Why do we need Earth employees? Many Spirits wanted to incarnate on your planet. The purpose of incarnation is on your planet. Since through hybridization a unique being was

created with a unique set of properties and energies, namely the earthly primate and the Selbetians, Burkhadians and Tumesoutians in these unique conditions that I listed, then your goal, the goal of the Spirits who go to your planet, is to adapt to this body. To this environment, to this world and use all this for your spiritual development and the spiritual development of the people around you. That is, this allows you to develop those qualities that are very difficult or take a very long time to develop in other worlds. In this respect, your planet is unique. For example, incarnations on Burkhad and incarnations on Esler, and incarnations in plasmoid worlds, they also allow you to develop some qualities that are difficult or impossible to develop on Earth. I want to remind you that incarnations on any planet during one or another period of its existence at one time or another are also not accidental. You could well have incarnated in the past or future of the Earth. But since you have incarnated here and now, it means that you need to go through your lessons, your tasks in this particular time, in this particular society, in this particular environment. And the mentors of the spiritual world, who are consultants of the 22nd level of the spiritual world, Consulting Angels, they always advise the Soul to incarnate in one or another world to gain the missing qualities. What qualities are most suitable for your planet to develop? There are actually a lot of them,but the most important ones are the development of love, the fight against xenophobia, the fight against intolerance, humility, patience, the development of hard work and the ability to live in this society and remain the spiritual being who came here. Despite the materialism of your society, remain that spiritual being who remembers your Light. This develops faith, trust in yourself, faith in this Light and awareness of the perception of this Light in the place in which you were born, in which you work and develop.

19:39 Who are the authors of The Urantia Book? Is Shakespeare the author of his books?

Question: Hello, my name is Elena Grigorievna. I have two questions. The first question concerns the authorship of some very important documents, I believe, for our civilization. And the second question is related to the civilization of our planet Earth. In order to formulate the first question, let me quote very briefly the following passage: “In accordance with the mandate of the Ancients of Uversa, thirty-one documents describing the essence of the Deity, the reality of Paradise (Part I. The Central Universe and Superuniverses), the organization and functioning of the central and superuniverses. universes, the personalities of the grand universe and the high destiny of evolutionary

mortals, was prepared, formulated and expounded in English by a high commission of twenty-four stewards of Orvonton on Urantia, the 606th world of Satania from the constellation Norlatiadek in the universe of Nebadon, in 1934 A.D. »

Who are the authors? Who are these entities that gave us these documents, and is that picture of the universe true (paradise, the Havona Universe, the local Universes that are drawn in this amazing Urantia Book)?

And the second question. For me it is very important because it is connected with my professional activity: is the son of a glover William Shakespeare, born in 1564 in Stratford-upon-Avon in Yorkshire, the author of all those amazing works: Hamlet, Romeo and Juliet ", "Macbeth", 154 sonnets? This is the notorious Shakespearean question that has worried humanity for several centuries, and debate on this issue does not subside.

Irina: Now let's specify the questions. Who is the author of the text you just read? Who is the author of The Urantia Book and how true is the information there? Are all the works of William Shakespeare his own? According to the data of the Interstellar Union and by the name Nebodon, which you pronounced, I recognize (says Raom Tiyan) that the author of the text that used the word Nebodon was a representative of the Pleiades civilization. One of the representatives of the Pleiades civilization, which is called approximately Thriolama. This civilization is not a colony of Burhad, but their genes are there. This is also a hybrid. Thriolama is a civilization that, at one time, also had very close contact with representatives of Earth and Burkhad. It is not part of the Interstellar Union, but of the Galactic Federation of Light. She is in very close contact with the Futissians, and Nebodon is a word in their language that means the so-called local Universe. What is the local universe? It is the universe manifested in a given time and place in space, which can be explored by instruments or known by the mind. If you look at the Urantia Book, I want to immediately emphasize that, according to the Interstellar Union, it was written by several people, contactees who were in contact with representatives of various civilizations. That is, what you can read in the next paragraph could be conveyed by an Eslerite or a Shimorite, or anyone else. Plasmoid civilizations were also transmitted. That is, it was written by several universal contactees. As for the truth, the information that is contained there reflects the ideas of those specialists who came into contact with

contactees, but which was perceived, naturally, through the prism of their beliefs and concepts. That is, in the language that they could perceive. But in order to understand whether it is true or not, it must be translated into the terminology of the Interstellar Union, which we all use. Judging by the text that you just read, they were talking about different names and what they call heaven and hell will need to be specified. This is their version of reality and true for them. As for the truth for me personally, I believe that contactees' information needs to be conveyed in a simpler and more understandable language, without using special terms whenever possible. That is, even the names of planets, galaxies and everything that exists - all worlds, it is advisable to give in the most understandable language of the contactee so that he can adequately convey it to people. Because that is the purpose of contact. So as not to lead astray, so as not to confuse you with complex philosophical categories, but to reveal the truth as much as possible. Therefore, we have entire, one might say, institutes of specialists in developing contact situations. That is, by correct, consistent transmission of contacts with knowledge of a particular contactee. Personally, I believe that the truth is that that heaven and hell are described, they are images of high and low vibrations of the spirit. I just want to emphasize that this or that state does not begin after the death of the body.It begins while still living in the body. You continue to be in the vibrations that you had during life and in the spiritual world. As I already said, there are 24 levels in the world of disembodied Spirits. They are divided, and from 1 to 6 are demon levels. But demons is your Russian name, which is taken from your culture, for example. In reality, these are not creatures with horns, a tail, and so on. These are vibrational Spirits, in the vibrational level of which there is no concept of Light. This is about the Urantia Book. All terminology needs to be agreed upon and translated into the terminology of the Interstellar Union so that I, through the contactee, can adequately and correctly answer your question. I am familiar only indirectly through the study of materials on the contact situations of a given planet. As for Shakespeare, my personal opinion, which is based on what I know and heard about him: not only all of Shakespeare's works belong to his hand, but he was also a contactee. And not only a contactee with subtle-material civilizations and some humanoid ones. I think he had the best contact with his highest spiritual essence, which you call the Higher Self. And in general with the spiritual world. And when he wrote one or another of his works, it really seemed that they belonged to different people in terms of writing the text, in terms of the construction of the text. But we must remember that in the case of contactee texts that are transmitted through him, the Specialist or his Curator, as we call him, transmits his images. Personally, I believe that

most of his works were written in a state of contact or memory of contact. And it is also very possible that his memory of the images of his past incarnations, for example, was partially unlocked. This is my personal opinion, which I base on what I know about this person. And there are many more works that are unpublished and unknown. That is, he wrote a lot.which you call the Higher Self. And in general with the spiritual world. And when he wrote one or another of his works, it really seemed that they belonged to different people in terms of writing the text, in terms of the construction of the text. But we must remember that in the case of contactee texts that are transmitted through him, the Specialist or his Curator, as we call him, transmits his images. Personally, I believe that most of his works were written in a state of contact or memory of contact. And it is also very possible that his memory of the images of his past incarnations, for example, was partially unlocked. This is my personal opinion, which I base on what I know about this person. And there are many more works that are unpublished and unknown. That is, he wrote a lot.which you call the Higher Self. And in general with the spiritual world. And when he wrote one or another of his works, it really seemed that they belonged to different people in terms of writing the text, in terms of the construction of the text. But we must remember that in the case of contactee texts that are transmitted through him, the Specialist or his Curator, as we call him, transmits his images. Personally, I believe that most of his works were written in a state of contact or memory of contact. And it is also very possible that his memory of the images of his past incarnations, for example, was partially unlocked. This is my personal opinion, which I base on what I know about this person. And there are many more works that are unpublished and unknown. That is, he wrote a lot.

Question: Who was he? His class? Job title?

Maxim Rusan: In theory, we should release specialist Burkhad and specialist Tumesout now. Because MidgasCaus has been here for some time and LiSioni. That is, a specialist in the astral worlds approached, and a biologist and psychologist approached. He studies our energy and our diseases very well.

32:30 Are we developing as planned? Is there a plan for the development of civilization, and are we following it? Are there cosmic halves? Soul mates? Are there souls that incarnate together to continue their experience of development from

relationships in other worlds, or the spiritual world?

Question: My name is Vladimir. I wanted to know, everyone says that everything random is not accidental. Since a person lives the life that he planned before incarnating, then the development of civilization is also some kind of planned by the Higher Mind? So we are developing as planned? And the second question: are there really cosmic halves - kindred souls who constantly incarnate together?

Irina: Thank you for your question. About the implementation plan. Is there a plan for the development of civilization, and are we following it? And the second question: are there souls that incarnate together in order to continue their experience of development and relationships in other worlds, or the spiritual world? They can be called cosmic halves, intelligent Souls, twins, and so on; many names can be said now and come up with our minds, which will reflect the same concept. Raom Tiyan wants to answer about the plan of incarnations. About the plan for civilization. With civilizations that are also built according to certain laws of relationships. Egregors, relations between egregors and relations of society from the same planet with its subtle civilizations from the side of the star, for example, all this affects the noosphere, the consciousness of the people who are embodied there. There is a plan, and there is its implementation. And here is exactly the same analogy with the plan of incarnation of Spirits into bodies. Each of you, when incarnating, had a life plan: what he would develop here, what he would strive for, what he would process here, what experience and what negative qualities he would transform into positive ones. But all this seems simple as long as it is all in the spirit's plan. Until it is implemented. But when he embodies here, grows and develops, plans can naturally change. Since our world of matter is itself a changeable structure, in contrast to the world of the Spirit, where there is eternity, that is, immutability. And it happens that after the incarnation the Spirit comes to God and there he learns that there he did not fulfill his plan, but even did the opposite. That is, it did not develop, but degraded. This is also possible. He lowered his level of vibrations and the level of the spiritual world to which he found himself. The same thing happens with civilizations. Your mentor lives now in the spiritual world and is not incarnated, one might say, your leading mentor of planet Earth is that entity that has had many incarnations here and who is known here as Archangel Michael in your consciousness. Naturally, He and the group of His essences in the spiritual world have plans for the Earth, so that the Spirits who incarnate here go through their development plan as successfully as possible. And so that civilization itself is built according

to such laws that would allow us to enter the Interstellar Union as quickly as possible, since this will open up even greater scope for development, including spiritual development. But there are plans, and there is their implementation. For objective reasons that have long been established on your planet, the conditions on it depend on your legislative bodies. In turn, legislative bodies depend on political parties and economic unions. Those people who come to these structures may not at all be aimed at fulfilling the plans of your mentors. They may have opposing goals. If you want to know the answer to the question: is this also part of the plan, then in any case, all this was known to God even before the creation of this world. I will speak in simple terms,so that you understand me. Naturally, in the spiritual world the past, present and future are known. But I want to emphasize that the future has many options. Therefore, for God, who is the light of Love, we can say that the most positive version of the future for you and your development is desirable. That is, this is part of his plan. But since He is a being outside of time and lives in the spiritual world, and has such a quality as knowledge of everything - omniscience, then naturally He knows all the options that do not correspond to His plan. For different reasons. For example, the degradation of this or that Spirit is also known to Him in advance. But not everything that He knew in advance He approved. You may then ask why the implementation of these plans exists. Because for the development of each Spirit, freedom of choice is given. Why there is freedom of choice - so that the Spirit develops and grows in this freedom and love. God knows all the consequences of the elections of any of the representatives of civilizations and the future civilization as a community. But because He gave freedom of choice, He does not interfere with this choice, because this is a lesson for those people and those entities that they must go through for their development. If there is a rigid plan that the Spirits will follow without the possibility of deviating from it, then this will mean that the freedom of choice has been taken away, and all responsibility for development will fall on the one who has deprived the freedom of choice. And since this did not happen, then all responsibility lies with us – individuals. Therefore, we can degrade and grow.

41:00 How to increase your level of awareness? What do we have to do? How can we help other civilizations?

Question: My name is Albina, I am from St. Petersburg. My question is this: everyone talks about mindfulness, but how can you increase your level of awareness? What do we need to do? Pray, meditate?

Answer please. And how can we help these civilizations, the Universe?

Irina: Now MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is present with us - this is my curator, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor is our general curator of the entire Cassiopeia team. LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions. MidgasKaus is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. For Eslerites, the alien life form is us – earthlings. In answer to your question, Mead says it in such a way that these questions are related. To raise awareness and how you can help civilizations.

In fact, for the civilizations that are here working to reunite you with the Interstellar Union, this is only possible by increasing their level of awareness. Before answering how to do this, you need to say a few words about what mindfulness is in general. Awareness is the Spirit's ability to work with its emotional states, to honestly analyze events around itself and relationships with others, and assess the degree of spiritual development that occurs with this Spirit. Awareness can only be increased through experience. It cannot be increased in any artificial way, which will be connected with the fact that a person does something and his level of awareness will definitely increase. It is largely impossible to do this by any artificial or ritual means. Vibrations are an energetic characteristic of a person's aura, which helps him tune in to the spiritual world, to contact his Higher Self. The more the level of vibrations increases, the more the level of awareness grows. For this, on Esler, on Shimora and on Burkhad, there is one most effective method - this is communication with your Higher Essence. As I said, it is called on Earth the "Higher Self", and it can replace ordinary ritual prayer, any ritual, mantra or any other action that people perform to contact the spiritual world. What prayer is is a conversation with God in that form of address, in the form of one person addressing another. Mantra is a similar form, but it is no longer in the form of address, but in sound vibrations. That is, the implementation of sound vibrations, tuning either one or another egregor, or a spiritual essence, or a plasmoid civilization. You can effectively increase awareness only by working with your emotions, with your etheric, astral, mental and other shells in the aura. That is, analyze their state, the state of energy centers, which are projections on the physical body of certain spiritual qualities. There are many descriptions of these spiritual qualities in your religious, esoteric literature, which were written by embodied Spirits from higher spiritual levels, contactees, and so on. I will give only general advice: to increase your personal level of awareness, free yourself from low vibrational states that are caused by fears, anxieties, resentments, doubts and all other negative emotions and feelings. This

is the first condition. The second condition is the acquisition of knowledge about the spiritual world. In your case, this is possible through the spiritual systems that exist in your society. Starting from religious and esoteric systems and ending with your own spiritual experience, which is carried out in the process of life. In the process of contacts with various curators. In the process of astral travel and so on. And the third is the development of positive qualities, positive energy. This is a set of those energies that correspond to Divine qualities. You all know that Divine qualities are light, goodness, life, love,which can now be called dozens of words. But I'm sure everyone understands what we're talking about. Because in reality, innate qualities are embedded in the Spirit of every person, in the Soul of every person, which are called natural moral Law. And according to this natural moral Law, any person perfectly understands what good is, what good is and what its absence is. Development of positive and transformation of negative qualities into positive ones, by converting the energy previously released to create negative emotional-etheric blocks in the human aura. This increases a person's level of awareness. And in the future, you can specify it from the standpoint of individual counseling. A person, being at one level or another, having himself wished to increase his level of awareness, either does it on his own using one or another of the methods I listed above, or, if he believes that he needs an adviser on this path, a spiritual teacher, so to speak, he contacts to whomever he desires. The student always finds his Teacher by vibrations. Speaking in more general terms, any student of any esoteric school or just an authority can only be approached by someone who matches his vibrations. To put it in earthly language, he won’t like the other one. It will not suit his level of perception. And here there will be an individual question for everyone, how exactly this particular person can increase the level of awareness. But I have already outlined the general path.

50:00 Do you have to have a soul mate? Or should I find her or meet her?

Irina: Yes, I (MidgasKaus) said that we were acquainted with the Spirit of my wife for many incarnations and in fact were acquainted in the spiritual world, and everyone who is here now also has Spirits who incarnated with you and who were acquainted with you in spiritual world. This is simply the ability of the Spirit to unite into a community, whether on Earth, on any other planet, or in the spiritual world. Everyone is attracted according to their vibration level. Because the matching level of vibrations causes mutual sympathy, which is the first

step to that very unconditional Love that then grows from these relationships. But I would not say that each Soul has one soul mate, and all the others are less related. It happens that one Spirit has several such Souls with whom it goes from incarnation to incarnation and, naturally, closely communicates in the spiritual world. They are all soul mates for him. Moreover, this category is completely changeable. That is, for example, having met someone in this life, even if he was not previously your soul mate, with whom you rarely see or even saw each other for the first time, have not met in more than one life, this also happens, but suddenly here You could have struck up some kind of relationship, a relationship of love, helping each other, and you already become kindred Souls here, and in the spiritual world these relationships are even more strengthened. Because you start coming to each other. In this case, you are already here becoming a soul mate to this person and, accordingly, in the future you can agree to incarnate together. This happens quite often. And in general, the concept of relative, for me personally, includes any Spirit that for me is part of the same God of which I am a part.

53:11 Now we receive knowledge from you about the structure of the universe, the spiritual world, but where did you get this knowledge? Our scientists are working on global issues such as a cure for cancer, warming, the creation of new energy, and what global issues are being solved by you?

Question: Dear Mead, please tell me, now we are receiving from you knowledge about the universe, about the structure of the spiritual world from the Interstellar Union. Where did you get this knowledge? Did you come up with this yourself or did some other civilization contact you and pass this knowledge on to you? I'm interested in the same thing about Burkhad. Where do they get their knowledge about the universe? And the second question: our scientists are now working on global problems. For example, discover a new type of energy or find a cure for cancer. Or solve the problem of global warming. What global issues are being resolved on your planet? What do you need to achieve? Thank you.

Irina: To clarify the question a little: where do other dense material civilizations Burkhad and Esler get their knowledge from? And the second question: what global issues are facing the civilizations of Esler and Shimor, and the Interstellar Union as a whole? Thanks for the question.

All sources of knowledge in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, in this case, are the database that is the scientific property of the cultural community of the Interstellar Union. This is the sum of all knowledge about the universe and all mental attitudes that were recorded, in your opinion, in the form of books, for example, which were the processing of this knowledge. All this forms the basis of the Interstellar Union. All this was accumulated directly by learning how to act in certain situations. For any Spirit embodied in any body, the process of cognition is no different. It goes through certain receptors in the body and through processing by the mind. For example, if you observe the same phenomenon, say, electric current, then it can be explained in completely different ways from different positions of the concept of the universe. If you already have an atomic system of knowledge in your mind, then you will explain these phenomena from its position. If you have a system of knowledge in your mind that is not based on the planetary model of the atom, then these will be different explanations. Here it is very important to understand that explanations, theories, concepts and other mental attitudes that are both described in books and expressed in words in general are only part of that universal Truth that becomes known along one or another path of development of a civilization or an individual. Our source of knowledge, like yours, is the universe that we study and of which we are a part.

As for the global problems facing the Interstellar Union, they are not too different from the global problems facing each planet that is part of the Interstellar Union. The first is further study of the Galaxy, the creation of colonies there. In the systems of those stars where this may be possible, the formation of planets is possible. Further study of the theory of hybridization. That is, crossing different species to manifest certain qualities of intelligent Spirits. Contacts with those races that were not included in the Interstellar Union, with the goal that they become part of us. Since we believe that our path of development corresponds to the plan of spiritual development that is intended by God. Our next global task is contact with Interstellar Unions of other galaxies. Work in the Intergalactic Union. Harmonization of contacts with completely different forms of races that were not formed in our galaxy. Another task is contacts with plasmoid civilizations. Developing a general concept of the universe, common terminology and ending disagreements over the different structure of the world, which cause various negative emotions and reduce vibrations. Further study of all the laws of the universe. Studying the free energy of vacuum and creating devices and ships based on it. Study of black holes, quasars

and all forms of galactic energy that may be in our galaxy. These are the challenges facing our society. Everything else follows from them.

1:00:25 The knowledge that we received here, how to pass it on to children? How to bring them to life?

Question: Hello, my name is Alla. I welcome our distinguished guests and everyone present here. I gained knowledge about the Higher Self at the seminar and am already applying it, thanks to Irina and her companions. I am very pleased with this work. But more down to earth, how can we pass on the knowledge that we have gained here to children? Small ones, bigger ones. Because each of us is a mother, father, grandfather, future grandfather. How exactly to make this a reality? Because the next generation will build and communicate so that there is creative energy. Thank you.

Irina: Yes, Allah, thank you for the question. It is indeed a very important question regarding the transfer of knowledge to other generations. Moreover, it becomes very important in the absence of educational programs on your planet and in your society that teach using this methodology. The only way that is real to transform the situation on your planet for the better at this point in time is the transfer through families of the knowledge that is necessary for further spiritual improvement and development in material structures: science, philosophy, art, medicine, which are already implied , as I already said, from spiritual knowledge. What would I recommend doing here for this? Considering the peculiarities of your society, I would advise preparing for raising children, for having children, by raising and creating yourself. What does it mean? This means that you, as future parents, must be fully aware of the responsibility for the development of this person whom you will bring into the world and his adaptation to this society. This is for those who plan. For those who have already become parents, in any case, education in the spirit of knowledge of the Higher Self, you need to start with yourself and continue to work with yourself throughout this transfer of knowledge. Simply put, any parent who plans to do this should already have experience working with their Higher Self, connecting with Him, communicating with Him, exchanging energies. Everything we tell our contactees. What the contactee talks about and what he can teach other people. Only having your direct experience of these states can you pass them on to your children. In what form to do this: it all depends on the age of the child and on your relationship, but it should be presented in a non-

violent form. And in the form that this is necessary for further successful movement in the society in which the child will develop. You all know that the first thing parents should show to their children is love. This is much more important than the norms of education that exist in a particular family. Because educational norms are mental attitudes. And love develops in the soul, and it raises the vibrations so much that this is the most important thing. If you teach your child to love himself, to love those around him, to thank and love God for this world, then you will have already done a very great thing. You will already transfer to him the energy that will help him in life. Because the energy of love is the energy of life. And if at the same time you tell him from a very young age in a form accessible to him that he is not just this body. And that he is an immortal Spirit, embodied in this body for certain tasks, that there is no death for the Spirit, exists only for the body, and after the death of the body, the development of the Spirit will continue, you will do a great job so that it will continue to act in awareness. What does it mean to act in mindfulness? So that he acts in one way or another, not guided by immediate gain or pleasure,but by those spiritual higher principles and laws that are now religious dogmas or commandments for you. If this becomes the norm for the entire society, then the need for religion will gradually disappear. This is also stated in religious texts, the Bible: a time will come on Earth when the law of God will be written in everyone's heart. When it is written in the heart, any need to write it in canons or on paper disappears. Because the Spirit is primary. Matter is secondary. The idea that the Spirit, its high vibrations, its Divine properties are primary, and matter is secondary - it is this ideology that is most important to convey to children.

1:07:43 About blood groups and the Rh factor. What does blue blood mean?

Question: Sergey. I have a question regarding biology and genetics. At the moment, it is officially known on our planet that there is a division into 4 blood groups and 2 Rh factors. There are all kinds of theories that deviate from official science, in particular, the concept of blue bloods. Clans that are close to the government, royal dynasties, they have some kind of special blood. There is a theory that being Rh negative means that he lacks the monkey gene. How is this seen from the point of view of the sciences of the Intergalactic Union?

Irina: MidgasCaus: the first thing I will answer is about the Rh factor.

This is just one of the many genes of the primate whose body participated in your creation. As you can see, there are many other genes in your body from this primate that are not turned off. And if there is no Rh factor in your blood, this does not mean that other genes are not turned on. This only indicates a mutational change in DNA that has been inherited. And in fact, blood formation is still ongoing. Those mutations are possible that will lead to the identification of people with 5, 6 blood groups. What is blood type? These are certain sets of proteins that are found in blood plasma and erythrocytes, as well as in platelets and leukocytes, in its formed elements. What are proteins and where do they come from? Proteins are the building materials of cells that are taken from the environment when a person eats. Why are they like this for one person, and completely different for another? A cell fragment such as DNA is responsible for this. Absolutely all the proteins that make up your hair, your skin, your blood and generally all the structures of your body are encoded there biochemically. If group 1 does not contain the proteins that are in 2 and 3, then it is called 1, 2 and 3. And 4 contains the proteins that are in 2 and 3. Why is it encoded this way? Because initially people were with the most common blood type 1. And only then, during the mutation process, later, switched-off DNA sections appeared. This happens for completely different reasons, which can form either during the period of cell division, intrauterine development, or generally before the conception of this organism. Various factors can act, ranging from diseases, ending with the effects of poisons and even increased solar radiation. About blue blood clans. Underneath this image lies a very real basis: in ancient times, many government families that were in power were indeed either the children of aliens or their descendants. This is very common in Russia. Since you are an Aryan race, you had very common contacts with the Shimorians, whose skin color and blood color are somewhat bluish. Because it contains a lot of organic copper compounds. Therefore, in ancient times, many leaders of the Aryan, and then Slavic and European tribes were descendants of marriages between Shimorians and earthlings. This is where the concept of blue blood comes from. Blood types have now dissipated as mixing still occurs within families. And if there are only family ties, then mutations are inevitable due to the fact that similar DNA carries suppressed genes for various diseases. A well-known case of hemophilia in royal families.

1:14:57 Could doctors from the Pleiades treat you now while the conference is going on?

Question to Aunika: could those Pleiades doctors who are helping you treat you take a look at this room.

Aunika: The Pleiades are now undergoing a general harmonization of space. This can be seen in the energies. There is a spectrum of green, soft blue. Almost no yellow. That is, a very beautiful pearlescent green-blue color. This indicates that your DNA is being reconfigured, as well. That is, the perception of your consciousness, the restructuring of your subtle structures. I am very happy about this because there is a global transpersonal session going on. And they are present here.

Maxim Rusan : We always respect the principle of free will. They now say that you work with your mentors. In order for them to start working with you, say: “I agree.” What they will be doing at this point in time is that they will come and see how they can help your structure.

Aunika: Yes, Maxim. Following the rules of free will and freedom of choice. In order to give or not give consent during the transpersonal state, through the transcendental state, all my thoughts are absolutely readable. I am absolutely transparent before the subtle plan. Because the transmission channel must be clean. And before you come to the transpersonal recovery channel itself, you have already been led. And naturally, they know the main reason why you came. You don't even have to voice it, or even me.

Maxim Rusan: Because all these reasons are clearly reflected in your energy, in your fields. Your emotions are visible, your destructive moments, blocks formed over the years are visible. Therefore I agree. I think there will be work.

Aunika: Those requests that come from your mind, from that structure that is associated with the social plan, they are not always primary for your soul, which brought you to this place and to this session. And the answers upon returning from the transpersonal channel may be completely unexpected for yourself.

Maxim Rusan: What is good about such big meetings? Because group work is done here. In fact, some of the mentors know each other. We often begin to face the fact that the same mentor brings

different people to us. Gulya, I know you work with humanoid civilizations. They are, in my opinion, a couple - brother and sister Pleiadians.

Gulya: Irina told me that these are actually my children, and I was incarnated here from the Pleiades. Therefore, the subtleties of the work are already present in the gene structure. So I can heal. I get asked a lot of questions about why I can't do this. I answer that you will succeed as given to you. Because your body structure can do this. When abilities appear in a person after treatment, they appear specifically inherent to you. Exactly what suits you. Some correspond to creativity, some to healing, some to channeling, and so on. They give everyone what is in them and open it up like a flower. A person blossoms like a flower. There are so many talents hidden in him that he may not even suspect or know about. It happens like a discovery. Children are very open. It often happens that a person discovers the ability to heal. He comes with a completely different request, and his ability to see energy points opens, and his hands press there themselves. A connection is being built with the Higher Self. A 20-year-old girl comes and says: "And the answers to all my questions appeared in my head." I say, very good, which means you have the entire channel built.

Maxim Rusan: I would like to add. I believe that engaging in treatment, healing practices, even massages is strictly prohibited for those people who are unbalanced inside, who have destructive emotions, who have blocks, whose own structure is broken. How can you build a normal, good house with a broken stick? Impossible.

Gulya: The main message is Love. Love to everyone who came to you. You wrap yourself in this love, and everything works out, everything reveals itself, and then a miracle happens.

Maxim Rusan: In our understanding, love is that light, that energy with which we can approximately describe the energy of that Creator, that Absolute, God, that structure that helps us. Because for some, God will be that subtle structure that helps him heal. He can also be understood, because for him this will be the Light that he brings to people. Therefore, here we must clearly understand that each person may have a different understanding of God, but the main thing is that this understanding contains the meaning of the love that he carries... (anecdote).

1:23:13 How does Vlad Pulsar ensure that his students have light in their eyes?

Maxim Rusan: Vlad, how did you feel that you could bring this Light and how do you bring it to people? I see how those people who studied with you treat you. How much light should be put into them? Their eyes are burning. They approach, and you can see this light in their eyes. How do you achieve this result?

Vlad: I'll start, perhaps, with one of the poems that are periodically transmitted to me by my spiritual mentors. It may not be entirely clear, but the essence of what is happening at the moment of transmission will be clear to everyone at the heart level, of course.

Those who play at God will stop.
He will wake up and see clearly under the onslaught of truth.
Simplified will enter the Spirit's treasury.
No regrets. Truly!
Everything you have is given by God.
Don't jump up the spatial ladder.
Your place has long been found.
Calm down, cool down, my precious one.
Those who play at God will stumble.
Stops in the truth of greatness.
Don't play, don't rush, be an excellent student.
Give simplicity back its value.
The main roles in the air and space
are ordained by God until the evening.
In the Last Supper, eternity is shown
in order to remove human evil.
Don't play, don't rush, be a grain of sand.
Unique, one of a kind available.
Only in this way will you become a whole storm
that sweeps through infinity.

I believe that the very state of a person over time, first of all, in a natural way, reveals his natural abilities for the same communication with the Higher Self, for communication with mentors. Which is nothing special. And what should be at the head of a person's iconostasis. A person, first of all, with his moral and ethical standards and qualities must prioritize his own development and improvement. Therefore, the spiritual world with which I come into contact conveys such deep and human meanings in the form of poetry, in the form of the classes that I conduct, the atmosphere that is created at the moment of training. My own cultivation is to be an even more pure transparent conductor without the presence of any personality or person who has his own plans, life, definition in space. For every person, working with his own ego is, first of all, accepting this ego, and not fighting it. Because it's normal to be angry, it's normal to be upset, it's normal to be angry that there is injustice in the world and that it hurts you, that's also normal. Therefore, the first and main reason that a person is in an unnatural state, in a state of absence of the free flow of his own consciousness and energy and bodily vitality. This is the inability to accept oneself with all the features that exist. The discipline of healing tells us this. It is not only esoteric, but also completely scientific. This, as an endless discipline in which you can learn and improve, I do and teach it to other people, who write me really good reviews in the hundreds. Something is really changing in their lives. This is a great happiness for a person - to bring benefit not only to his family, his loved ones, but also to other people who, at first glance, seem to us to be strangers due to our upbringing. In fact, we are all one. We are all one. These are not just banal words, but also something that should unite a person in his awareness of every moment, every minute and every day. I would like to voice 3 points for you in order to logically distribute your consciousness where to start. Esotericism sometimes somehow spontaneously answers important questions facing man and humanity. And what concerns the masculine and feminine principles, and the difference in our minds. The male mind is cubic, logical, very similar to the structure of a computer. The female mind is spherical,

abstract and there are a lot of spontaneous quantum phenomena happening in it. Therefore, a woman will always be at the forefront if we are talking about spiritual development and general civilizational enlightenment. The female mind teaches the male mind, so women, wherever we look, are ahead of the rest. And this makes me very happy. So, 3 points: Disclosure of sensory experience, that is, learning. Not only for men, but also for women.Because many women in our Russian ethnic group are accustomed to being on their own and leading their lives on their own. Therefore, the disclosure of the sensory experience of knowing God is the basis on which any esoteric teaching can be superimposed. Including scientific trends, which are increasingly becoming, in my opinion, adequate and similar to the truth. You need to find an ideal practice, master, or state for yourself in which you do not understand or try to understand God, but simply feel Him. This is cliche advice, but it really works. The second is defining oneself in a spiritual, semantic and ideological space. At its core, unfortunately, we do not yet have it in the Russian ethnic group and esoteric space. But, nevertheless, our task is to create it with our own hands. Create proper schools of esoteric education related to natural sciences in every federal district of Russia. This is what can connect the space of the unknowable and sensory experiences. In the process of structuring the mind, a person will be able to see his future and set the right values and build his new quality standard of life. The meaning of any esoteric experience is to get closer to your own happiness and learn to fly to other planets with or without ships. Today, the concept of happiness has changed. It has become more multidimensional, multifaceted, but, nevertheless, we continue to move towards it in an even more complex way. And point 3 is the practical implementation of spiritual experience. Our cooperation and co-creation should be a reality every day. Otherwise, we will only talk or only think about what we are talking about. Let's start living from today!however, we continue to move towards it in an even more difficult way. And point 3 is the practical implementation of spiritual experience. Our cooperation and co-creation should be a reality every day. Otherwise, we will only talk or only think about what we are talking about. Let's start living from today! however, we continue to move towards it in an even more difficult way. And point 3 is the practical implementation of spiritual experience. Our cooperation and co-creation should be a reality every day. Otherwise, we will only talk or only think about what we are talking about. Let's start living from today!

June 12, 2020

Video in text
January 26, 2023

#106 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-kontaktyorov-v-spb-chast-3
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jP1HFi_PoRo

00:52 Representatives of the Gikhor and Tikht civilizations. Organosilicon life form. Cosmoenergetics is an esoteric method of treatment. Emil Bagirov School of Cosmoenergetics.

Irina: Silmani Grikhtori has been here for a long time.

Maxim: This is the Gihor civilization.

Irina: Civilization Gikhor. Next came two Tikhtians, they told me names. This may be a name only in our letters, but one of them is called, approximately, Miliyar. The Futissians approached. Omo Mackerius and Miliyar are from Tichta. They will start a story because you know less about them: what kind of planets they have, what they do, what they look like. So, Gihor, Silmani: the Gihor civilization is located in the constellation Virgo. This planet is inhabited by organosilicon life forms. “You have a carbon form of life,” he says, “and we have an organosilicon life form.” An organosilicon body, a dense material, can adapt to a much wider range of temperatures than a carbon-based body, and can also tolerate concentrations of substances in the atmosphere, such as hydrogen fluoride, that are lethal to your bodies, so for you on our planet there is very high temperature and high hydrogen fluoride concentration. So high that our oceans contain a high percentage of hydrofluoric acid, which is also poison to your life form. But due to the peculiarities of our biochemical processes in our bodies, oxygen, which is found in such quantities on Earth, is also a slow-acting poison for us. Therefore, when visiting your planet, we wear protective suits. Firstly, the temperature here is not suitable for us - it is too cold even on your hot day, and secondly, the atmosphere contains too much oxygen and some other gases, for example nitrogen, which also destroys our body. And, accordingly, when physically visiting our world, earthly contactees also come to us in protective suits, which are given to them by their curators.

Our planet Gikhor is the ancestor of cosmoenergetics education. Cosmoenergy is a healing, restorative system that uses energies created by extraterrestrial civilizations: the Gihors, our close collaborator - Disaam, the planet - Saama - these are the planets of the Interstellar Union, such as Burkhad, Esler and other planets, which also participate in the creation of these energies in various ways : both hardware-based and so-called psychotelepathic. We create various energy flows, which are then combined into the so-called cosmic energy channels. These channels open, that is, with a special password, their effect on a particular person is triggered. Through my student and contactee Vladimir Aleksandrovich Petrov, I personally and my colleagues conveyed the opportunity to use these channels and the teaching about their work to this person. He was also given knowledge about the possibility of connecting to these channels to other people. This is how a system of cosmoenergetics was created, which is still famous in your esoteric space and in the space of your entire society. The leading schools here are the school of Emil Bagirov, his brothers Marat and Rauf and their many students. Well, and, accordingly, the school of Petrov and his students, who also began to combine cosmoenergetics with other forms of esoteric knowledge. I want to emphasize that classical cosmoenergetics is the only esoteric treatment method recognized today, which is officially approved by the World Health Organization.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, this is probably the merit of Bagirov. He conducted a huge number of experiments. Experimentally, with the help of equipment, he proved the effectiveness of the cosmoenergetics method, showing measurements of a person before exposure to channels and then, measuring a person’s energy after exposure to cosmoenergetics channels. Therefore, many thanks to Bagirov for transforming cosmoenergetics, this esoteric teaching, into a scientific one, that is, the World Health Organization recognized cosmoenergetics as a method of treatment.

Irina: Yes, officially. There is a supporting document.

Voice from the audience: May I ask? Energy of rejuvenation. This is exactly what it is...

Maxim: Wait, are we already asking questions? Do I get it right? Or let our guests first tell us what they look like, and then I'll come up with a microphone and you'll ask questions.

07:25 Appearance of the inhabitants of the planet Gikhor.

Irina: Gikhors look like this: height from 120 to 180 cm, body type similar to Tashigans. He is showing me now: a thin body with long, very flexible limbs, a large head, not pear-shaped, but elongated. Their skin is green, their eyes are black, and they are very thin and long compared to our fingers. Their limb bones are not as rigid as ours, meaning they can move and bend in different directions.

Maxim: Green gutta-percha men with black eyes, with an elongated face, 140–180 cm tall. Great. We will now have questions for these little men.

08:48 Rejuvenation and cosmoenergetics. Channels simlah and sinrah in human harmonization.

Voice from the audience: Thank you! Now they talked about how cosmoenergetics is a very good energy that allows a person not only to rejuvenate, but also to launch DNA, which will then be passed on to generations. Age and everything else will be rejuvenated. I wanted to ask: is cosmoenergetics also a phenomenon of rejuvenation? Is it included here? Or is it something else?

Irina: Yes, indeed, in cosmoenergetics there are channels that restore the hormonal levels of men and women, which can support them in old age and go through this period more calmly. Naturally, it is impossible to reverse this process, because it is caused by genetic factors. But it can significantly slow down manifestations in the physical body and significantly improve well-being and biochemical tests of the body. These are the channels called simlach and sinrah. Indeed, they are compiled by the flows of many civilizations and work to harmonize a person, including working with his DNA.

Maxim: Does anyone else have a question about cosmoenergetics? We now ask him the last question and move on to the next specialist. Because in 20 minutes the reptilians will come to Irina.

10:38 Representatives of alien civilizations about the possibility of contaminating space energy channels on Earth.

Voice from the audience: I have the following question: there is a lot of information that today all those channels of cosmic energy that we have on Earth are polluted due to the fact that a lot of people who used them contributed a lot, maybe to be, students of students, etc. It's no secret that the best thing is to gain knowledge from the original source. The closer you or your teacher are to the source, it is clear that you receive less distorted information. My

question is: is there anyone on Earth other than Bagirov who can give this knowledge, and is there any plan to pass it on to anyone else?

Maxim: Very good, interesting question. Do I understand correctly, do you think that the cosmic energy channels on Earth are polluted?

Voice from the audience: This is not my opinion, just a general opinion.

Maxim: There is an opinion that the channels of cosmic energy on Earth are polluted, and now how can we develop it with these polluted channels?

Voice from the audience: Is this really so? And if this is so, is it possible to give it to us through someone else?

Maxim: I understand. Are the channels of cosmic energy really polluted, and is it possible to transmit this energy directly from the Gikhors?

Irina: Gikhor and that's it. In fact, as I already said, the source of the channels is not on Earth. And since the source of the channels is not on Earth, then in any case, the source of these channels is as initially pure as it was previously pure. This very energy in which you stand has not changed. What do you mean by the concept "canals are polluted" in this case?

Maxim: What does this mean in your opinion?

Voice from the audience: In my opinion, this is what was originally brought into this energy. Well, something was brought in by the people broadcasting these channels. Maybe some other vibrations or frequencies were added.

Irina: No, frequencies cannot be brought in. Silmani says that the number of frequencies is strictly determined for each channel, and it is not that earthlings do not have the right to add any other frequencies, they simply do not know how to do this.

Voice from the audience: In any case, it turns out for today: no matter from which teacher, if he is a certified teacher, we receive cosmic energy channels, they will be absolutely identical to those that you transmit.

Irina: For example, if in one channel a certain number of energy flows that are created only outside the Earth cannot simply be created by earthlings in any form, because in any case, their creation requires knowledge and energy capabilities that exceed the knowledge and capabilities of everyone people of your civilization on Earth. Because for this they use either, as I said, devices, or special psychotelepathic exercises that we have not transmitted and which are unknown. Besides, it would become known. Their work is recorded by our devices. If there is any energy there that does not correspond to the initial transmission of the channel,

then, naturally, this energy is immediately blocked. You don't even need a specialist for this, it's all already built into our devices. Therefore, here is the second question, if you think that the channels are polluted, and we, the Gihorians, choose another person, then there will be no guarantee that they will not say the same about those channels.

14:50 Vlad Pulsar about space energy.

Maxim: Vlad, will you replace it?

Vlad: I just wanted to continue the topic of cosmoenergetics. The question is quite relevant, because most traditions, which initially, as true knowledge, are descended onto the planet by some alien beings, groups of spiritual consciousnesses, they all, indeed, have the chance and opportunity, so to speak, to be "contaminated." In what case does this happen? When, for example, a master who belongs to one or another tradition, he himself is not sufficiently harmonized or consistent with the knowledge that he conveys. This means that the egregor is a local, individual egregor, which grows in the process of the work of a given master, may have some destructive inclusions, it is not entirely balanced, harmonized. In principle, the effect of this egregor is minimized at the moment when you begin to independently practice these channels that are transmitted, because their frequencies are basically always the same. That is, when you go on an individual trajectory, on individual practices, then the egregor to which you were connected at the time of transferring any knowledge is private, home-grown, it gradually lags behind you, and you can go into a completely different story and correspond to those true meanings that were transmitted, for example, by the guardians of cosmic energy channels. Tell me who was announced at the time of the transfer? Did we have gikhor?

Voice from the audience: Yes, Silmani.

Vlad: Naturally, I have my own subjective ideas about the world and what questions you can ask me, what answers I can give you, naturally, in such a semi-flow, so they may differ from someone else. If you are interested, we can continue the discussion or just dialogue.

17:11 Healing fee. Work for donation.

Voice from the audience: I think that you need to look at the essence of what the healer does and how he uses the flows that come to him. The whole point becomes clear: it's self-interest, it's money. Everyone needs to live, survive and heal, it seems that they want and want to earn money. And this concept - money, self-interest, healing flows - it always diverges, naturally, because it seems that flows are good and harmony, healing, but money is still unknown - it is a practically uncontrollable element, easily transformed into both evil and and to goodness. And this is how you solve the process of obtaining funds for living? How do you have to explain that you need to pay for this and how much?

Vlad: Money itself, as a phenomenon of what was created by collective fantasy, the mythology of human civilization, that is, it is a non-existent phenomenon; accordingly, money itself, as a fact of existence, has no basis. The basis is the exchange field, which, accordingly, lies under the money itself, and this exchange field forces a person to carry out certain life processes, including in the spiritual plane. If we take money as a phenomenon of energy exchange, then any energy exchange carried out between people can occur not only through

money. When money is some kind of negative and destructive factor in which this exchange occurs incorrectly or inharmoniously, then this, first of all, reflects the essence of the person himself using this money, energy or this form of exchange. Therefore, whether or not to pay for healing is something everyone decides for themselves. Each guide, depending on what conditions stand between him and his mentor or mentors in the process of transferring healing power. Because someone really works without any reference points, without egregor fields, he simply prays to God, for example, or turns to God and transmits pure light and love to a person for his harmonization or his healing. In this case, a person can also take money, but, as a rule, such people do not take money, that is, they work for donations simply because, by their karma or by their essence, they are such conductors, and through them it flows in abundance. They simply show their way of life, the flows of God, the flows of love and light of God, and with this way of life they can heal or harmonize other people, their events, their problems, their conditions, etc. Before those who are dedicated or work in any tradition, there is an egregorial field; it most often stands even before those who directly turn to God, because everything in our world, in any case, in the noospheric space, is woven from egregorial flesh: a pen, a telephone, the movement of your hand, your body - this is also a type of egregor. Absolute egregor or technogenic egregor does not matter. The only important thing is what a person puts into mental space or into a mental image at the moment of initiation, or at the moment of healing of another person, that is, the energy exchange that occurs depends on the purity of the person, on the harmony of his own ego, his thoughts, his basis as human qualities with the patient, and money here only plays the role of either gratitude or payment for a person's time, because a person spending time on another person, in any case, should receive some kind of energy for it. Not that he should, he can recover himself and not take this energy, but for another person it will be more important to give this energy physically, so as not to create such an equivalent of karma, which will still force him to pay or work out this energy, because The law of conservation of energy remains, including between souls, between spiritual beings.I understand that Ira explains this much more simply, but I am only 24 years old, so while she is resting, I think I will entertain you with some philosophical speeches, among other things.

Voice from the audience: Is there a balance between giving and taking?

Vlad: Of course. If you sincerely atone for a person's sin with your love, unconditional love, you really do not expect any return at that moment, that is, you at that moment, of course, serve the encouragement, healing and formation of another person. At this moment you have no thoughts of getting money or any feedback from him, because contact is taking place at the level of the Higher Selves. This is a pure divine blessing. Therefore, many masters who somehow harmonize or filter a person's karma give him, first of all, a blessing that removes from him part of the burden that trails behind him as a result of any decisions, actions or words that he utters, usually negative. Because the heavy negative karma that trails behind a person's shoulders is, as a rule, very difficult to resolve. Therefore, one has to pray, a person's mental state calls for help from a master, an enlightened one, God, the Universe, in order to alleviate this situation.

23:24 Subjective happiness. Respect for free will. Raising vibrations through prayer in healing.

Vlad: A question of respecting free will. What's the question?

Voice from the audience: When you want to help, but it turns out that you need to give the person freedom of choice.

Vlad: Yes. This is again a story about the fact that if you are not asked, do not interfere. In any message of love, in any message to improve a person's life, give him advice and all those characteristics that appear in a beginning spiritually developing person - this is to help everyone and everyone and give your love, your blessing, and everything that is possible, if only the person , in their opinion, began to live better. During the trip to Elbrus, we talked about a man who drinks a bottle of beer on weekends in front of the TV, and about the phenomenon of his subjective happiness and your subjective happiness. Two different worlds, but happiness as a state in both cases: yours now and that of that guy in front of the TV can be almost the same, that is, he is happy in his own way, you are happy in your own way. It doesn't matter what destructive coefficients he uses at this time, and what positive coefficients you use at this moment. Both are in their own subjective happiness. Therefore, when we try to impose our support or help on another person, first of all, we need to ask permission from his Higher Self. We are with you in a linguistic information space that hears and absorbs your every thought, its intention and essence is determined by the Higher Mind or Your own highest aspect as some specific attitude. At the moment when you wish a person love, goodness, healing or want to support him, but you do not see an outstretched hand from him or the state when he asks for this help from you, then the only way out, rationally observing the laws of free will, is to allow your Higher Self at the level of divine reality, connect and convey this love, this goodness, your sincere message to this person, that is, right in your space in which you are, you can express your intention in ordinary Russian language: I wish healing to such and such according to divine laws, observing free the will of this person. Space will hear you and God will hear you, because we are in a single field of creation, and in any case, your sincere intention will help both the Higher Self of this person and the person himself in further development or in some state of increasing his own vibrations, because spontaneous increase vibrations of a person with the help of prayers addressed to him or unconditional love takes place, and it happens only when this is done unconditionally, unselfishly, of course.

26:40 Healing without direct intervention by turning to the Almighty.

Voice from the audience: And you can consider this action: you are on the road somewhere, you don't think about anything at all, but here you meet people who feel bad. You do nothing but turn to the source and say: "Help him, that's all." Is it possible?

Vlad: This is naturally the true correct decision.

Voice from the audience: You don't know his desire because you are not in contact with him. I simply say: "Creator, send him health, help him."

Vlad: Yes, you don't run up to him, don't shake the person.

Voice from the audience: I just contact him and after a while I see that his condition has improved.

Vlad: That's right. I just need to say, "Everything is right."

Voice from the audience: I just turned to the Almighty.

Vlad: This may be a useful example for someone.

27:30 Self-sacrifice, a sincere message in healing.

Voice from the audience: We are now talking about vibrations, thoughts, thought forms, but sometimes in order to help a person, we have to directly fight with him. When you are dealing with damage, with negative codes sent. Here I have to use fire, and prayer, and the golden cross, and I feel on myself both the devilry, and the demonic, and the dirt, and the so-called larva. By removing these vices from a person, I remove this dirt, I put protection on myself and on the person - here you can't just get rid of it with vibrations.

That is, it's one thing when we change the encoding of a person's body, restart his program, take his original programs directly from the Universe, try to concentrate them and apply them to a person, thereby updating him, and another thing when a lot of encodings have been put into him since childhood, so called, in the form of damage, and the healer himself comes and says: "You will heal me." And I don't know how. "They'll show you," he says. Yes, indeed, after a couple of days or a week they show how, where to do it, in what way, and then the action itself begins directly with the cure. After which rebirth and renewal really comes. He can leave life for 3 days and then return back after a state of some kind of coma. So in this case you have to fight and deal with a world invisible to many people. This world requires the individual to have willpower and support from spiritual, energetic, cosmic, universal, and divinity.

Vlad: Yes.

Voice from the audience: You can't get there on vibrations alone.

Vlad: A very understandable position, because if we remember the karma of Jesus, when a certain being or consciousness sacrifices itself for someone, and the very appearance of this spiritual sacrifice in order to atone for the karma or difficulties, heaviness of other people, it was put as tool in the process of development of our civilization. Many people have it in their genes and moral qualities to help a person through self-sacrifice or some sincere message in order to heal his misfortune, and, indeed, there are cases when a person, to the detriment of himself and in extreme emotional involvement, helps another person, and this is his karma, the karma of the subject and the object. This is his own individual decision, for which he is responsible, and the consequences of which can also negatively affect him if he cannot process it, transform it, heal it and also bring himself to the level of a state in which he would be in harmony with himself and space.

Maxim: Once you are left alone, no one can be torn away from you again.

Vlad: Actually, I'm very worried, and my thoughts are confused.

Maxim: Before the arrival of the reptilians, Kirchiton, which contains 25% of the reptilian structure, is, by the way, Irina's first contactor, whom she simply did not hand over to ufologists for free. When I met Irina, she said: "Ufologists came to me, they sat in the bushes with cameras. I had to give evidence, but I couldn't prove it." I told her: "So what? Did they give you

any money?” She says: "No." Me: “What, free?” And she says: “Well, yes.” I say: “You wanted to sell your own father for free?!” He actually showed his concern in this way, and we deprived him a little. He took part in the process, that is, he showed that he exists, exists, and at the same time he recharged Irina. Even from here you can see her cheeks are red. Harmonized. The Gikhors left with us, the Tikhtians stood by during the process. Well, okay, Irina, who is present with us now before the arrival of the reptilians and Tashigans? Who can I ask a question to?

32:20 Appearance of the Tikhtians. Living conditions on Tichta.

Irina : Miliyar is present here. This means that the Futissians, as I understand it, just want to watch. Miliyar from Tichta. You can ask him questions, he is a leading ecologist.

Maxim: Please describe their planet and what they look like, so that people understand who they are asking the question to.

Irina: Okay. He is a leading ecologist and specialist in terraforming the planets they are developing for life. Lifeless planets are made suitable for life. Tikht is located in the constellation Sculptor. They are short, usually from 110 to 130-150 cm tall, they have white skin and large blue eyes, a head shape like a human, only they have a pointed chin. They are thinner, arms and legs, like those of people, are somewhat similar to Disney, only the shape of the head is different. The Disnit people also have white skin, but they have a pear-shaped head, and these ones have a square skull, they are now showing, with a triangular chin.

Maxim: Where do they live, on the planet? In what atmosphere? And in general, on earth, underground?

Irina: The Tikhtians live on a planet in the constellation Sculptor, its characteristics are very similar to our Earth, but somewhat further from the star, the climate there is colder, on their planet the temperature drops almost like on Mars, to -90 - -1200. They have underground base cities. Of the entire Interstellar Union, they were the last to begin contacting earthlings. Literally in the middle of the 20th century, they were included in the list of civilizations that can officially seek contactees. They have the fewest contactees among the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. Miliyar, who is with me, can answer questions related to ecology and terraforming.

Maxim: Okay, we have a question.

35:35 Ecology on Earth. Ecology of the Spirit in saving the Earth from environmental disaster.

Maxim: I have a question.

Voice from the audience: I have a question. I worry very much about our planet, about the environment. I think that there are a lot of caring people here who are just as concerned about the fate of our planet, people who would like to help our planet. I see in the news how many

environmental disasters are happening due to the fault of our civilization. I understand that now I cannot go and save penguins and dolphins physically, because I am in my place, I am a mother, I have some social obligations. I cannot go and eliminate disasters that occur due to the fault of other people, but I would like to do something in order to make my small feasible contribution to the ecology of our planet. And I have this question: is it possible to give recommendations that each person can do in his own place, as part of his daily life, some simple actions that can help save our planet from a global catastrophe? What exactly can I do? What responsibility can I take upon myself, perhaps on a physical and on some other level, in order to help, in general, preserve the ecology of our planet? Thank you.

Maxim: Very good question.

Irina: Yes, thanks for the question. Miliyar says that, indeed, each person can take their own measure of responsibility for the environment. First of all, they understand ecology somewhat more broadly than just the physical protection of nature from destruction. They understand this, first of all, through the ecology of the Spirit - this is, first of all, the cleansing of consciousness from all destructive forms of thought and feelings leading to the degradation of the spiritual essence. The problems that arise on planets due to the fault of intelligent beings are a consequence of this disorder. Chaos occurs in the consciousness of those beings who manifest on the material plane what is happening in their mental images. The main thing that each of you can do for the ecology of the space where you are is to clear your consciousness, clear your mind and remember that any planet in the understanding of the Tikhtians and many other civilizations is a living being. Why do we think this? Because in its biosphere and noosphere many intelligent entities are embodied in subtle and dense material civilizations; they are the same part of the planet as, for example, its atmosphere, hydrosphere, lithosphere, etc. Therefore, every planet, including the Earth, is an intelligent being. In order to benefit the planet, first of all, you need to cleanse yourself of destructive thoughts in your mind, because it is they that cause negative vibrations that destroy the noosphere, attracting various kinds of low-vibration spirits here to incarnate, which causes consequences for nature and for society as a whole. What exactly can a person do here? I'll start with probably the simplest things: educate yourself and your children in the idea that you need to maintain, firstly, purity in nature, if you start with the simplest. Usually, education starts with the smallest thing - teaching children the idea that they don't need to throw out garbage in the wrong place. This will lead to the fact that such a child, when he grows up, will no longer so calmly throw, for example, production waste into the environment. All this comes from upbringing, and here the position of parents is very important, not only in words, but also in deeds. The second point: raise a child in communication with living nature. This is very useful for the development of his mental and spiritual qualities. I understand that you now live in an urban world where cities are of great importance, but, in any case, try to ensure that your child has contact with wildlife, with animals, with plants, place him in that environment as often as possible. where he will communicate directly with plants and animals. Ideally, you yourself would show him how plants grow, how animals develop, grow and reproduce. Also, in order for him to learn to observe the climate, you need to observe the weather, give him an idea of the starry sky, etc. For example, it is very useful to keep something like an observation diary. For example, what did I see in nature today? This develops observation of these phenomena, and when such a child grows up,he will no longer be indifferent to what is happening around him. It is very important to teach a child, when he is still small and does not yet understand, does not realize what other people's pain is, that small animals and insects around him also feel pain. So that he does not start destroying anthills for fun, for example, that is, in any case, if he does this at a young age, and you do not present him with the correct information that this brings pain to other living beings, then when he grows up, he will already have such mental and mental attitudes in which it will be easier for him to come to negative vibrations towards people, and that this is possible. From all that I have said, one should conclude that the main thing is the ecology of the Spirit. You can find out for yourself about all the actions I have listed and many others that I have not listed, if you yourself are pure and filled with love inside, you will pass on this attitude to your children, and they will naturally take it from you, and then, if the entire planet or

the majority of its inhabitants switch to this way of life, then natural environmental problems, like many others, will simply lose their relevance.

44:18 Observation of the Earth's ecology by alien civilizations.

Voice from the audience: The question is very relevant. I have a question of this nature: are representatives, environmental specialists, currently observers of the ecology of our planet? Why am I asking this question? Because on Andrei Karaulov's channel there was such information that one of our President's associates, who heads the Russian technology industry, participated in the purchase of 100 factories that are environmentally unsuitable for our country, in particular, 4 factories around Moscow, which emit a kilogram of dioxide per year , and already in the Moscow area, where I live, the forest is being cleared. Do they know about this or not?

Irina: We monitor global changes in the composition of the atmosphere, volcanic activity, tectonic shifts and changes in the Earth's magnetic field. Regarding what you asked, this is one of the factors of air pollution and climate change. This particular fact is unknown, because we do not have specialists who would monitor the procurement situation at different plants. In any case, this is my personal opinion: the factor that I cited in the previous answer comes into play again. The person who bought these factories, and the one who built them in general, do not have, first of all, the ecology of the Spirit that I am talking about. In any case, the requirements that have been developed for processing plants of different directions: processing, mining, mining, etc., the standards for hazardous substances in their waste are quite strictly prescribed. I got to know them, and when I studied them, it was clear to me that they were even below the threshold of danger. But, as you know, many violate these laws of your own state. They violate them for a reason, but for many socio-economic reasons. Here I am forced to state the fact that often representatives of the power structures themselves, if not contribute, then in every possible way condone such violations for the same all-understood socio-economic reasons. Regulatory authorities must stop such events. But here it is possible to globally change this situation in your society only over time and subject to the conditions that were discussed throughout the conference by representatives of different civilizations. That is why we, here and through contactees, talk about how to remove the very causes of these phenomena, and not the consequences. It is not just to put in prison any official who has broken the law, but to make sure that he does not appear, and this is much more important.

48:18 Feelings from the influence of reptilian energy.

Maxim: Before continuing further, I would like to tell a small story, very interesting and exciting. I just brought Irina from Povorino; she was just living with Alexei, our mutual friend. We are in Voronezh, and he is in Yamnoy, in the neighboring village. Either with the Pleiadians, then I met someone else there, then some structures, then plasmoids, then demons, I don't know anymore who I didn't meet. I was driving after another shoot, taking Irina to Yamnoye to see Alexey, and I was thinking about my own things while driving. I'm driving and thinking about "heavenly pies", as always: about saving civilization, I'm probably thinking about something like that, inventing something like that. Suddenly I felt as if a stake had been inserted into my head. I almost let go of the steering wheel, I feel a presence - I have already learned through physics to feel that there is something. I say: "Irina, who is this?" She told me: "Oh, Maxim, this is the reptilian Vasya." I say: "Vasya, move away, you make me sick." I mean, in all seriousness, I'm not joking. The energy is so powerful that on a physical level I feel as if something was inserted into the back of my head. I drop her off and think to myself: "Will Vasya stay or not?" Irina looked at me and said: "I'm taking Vasya with me." I say: "Go." Irina, please tell us who is present here now.

49:52 Reptilian from the Mars colony base. Monitoring of asteroid and meteorite hazard for ships and planets.

Irina: Now the Selbet people have arrived, at least we're expecting the Tashigan people. Yes, this is our friend who was in the video. We know him. I remember you, of course, Te Per Khredours. Many have seen this video. He is with representatives of two more colonies. He says that one is a representative of the Selbeta colony, which is also located in the constellation Cassiopeia. I remind you that the constellation Cassiopeia is a huge constellation, and Daraal, where Kirchiton is from, is one of the planets. In fact, there are many planets there. And the second representative is a Selbetian, but he spends a lot of time at the Martian base. The three of them are here now.

Maxim: We just have the opportunity to ask what is happening on Mars?

Irina: The Martian representative says that the colony base can be translated into your language, but it is underground. What is a colony base? It is adapted for long-term living off-grid. Now I will ask what his name is so that I can address him.

Maxim: Te Per Khredours, we know what he looks like.

Irina: He is also a Selbetian.

Maxim: Is he also from Selbet?

Irina: Also from Selbet, only he says: "I haven't been to Selbet for about 6 of your years, I mean I haven't lived there for a long time, because I'm moving around the Galaxy. Through your sounds my name can be rendered as Bariyar."

Maxim: Can you?

Irina: Bariyar. It monitors the surrounding space for asteroid and meteorite danger to ships and planets.

52:46 Harmonization for communication with an insectoid.

Maxim: I'll now tell you a 5-second introduction to this conference. We were filming with a representative of the insectoid planet, and Mead came to harmonize contact so that we could communicate and talk.

She sits and says: "I don't hear."

I say: “How can you not hear? Turn on all the chips and settings there. How can you not hear? How are we going to film it?

She: “I don’t hear!”

So, some kind of workshop, Mid to her there are some energies, i.e. everything is there...

She sits: “I don’t hear at all.”

Meade: "There is one way."

I say: “Which one?”

He says: “Is there any alcohol?”

I told him: “What?”

No, I'm completely serious. We cut this out of the video because we were afraid that they wouldn’t think... And so, when in contact, it seems that she drinks all day long, but in general she definitely drinks! Definitely a drunk.

“Is there any beer?” he says.

I say "No. The moonshine was handed over, it’s been standing for a year now. Will it go?"

He says: "Come on."

Me: “How much?”

He says: "More."

Me: “How much?”

A glass of moonshine.

“Mid, okay, that’s enough,” I say, “her in general..., what are you doing?”

He says: “This dose should help.”

And she's sitting there looking pink...

I say: “Do you hear?”

She: “I’m starting to hear something.”

You know, even though it turns out to be a joke, sometimes you need to adjust. In this case, it was necessary to lower the vibrations to the level of harmonizing with the insectoid. Therefore, Te Per Khredours, I ask you to harmonize Irina not at the level of alcohol, but at a simple level, so that you can move on.

Irina: He says that Bariyar needs to harmonize, because he doesn’t communicate with earthlings very often. Now he will tune in, but I wanted to say that this really happened with the insectoid, and when I saw that Mead and Maxim decided to use this method, I said: “I’ll go, that’s it, to the garden.” Maxim: “Okay, sit!”

Maxim: We work on requests, that is, when we lead a group, everyone asks for insectoids. Invited. And for the first, probably half an hour or an hour, “I don’t hear.” I was upset, but then such questions were good, such answers were great!

Irina: Bariyar says that he would be happy to talk about the base and, if there was such an opportunity, he would show you a video from it, but for obvious reasons this is impossible.

Maxim: He also knows how to joke.

Irina: And Te Per also says that if it were allowed by the Interstellar Union, then there would already be many ships here that want to take you around space.

Maxim: Just a little introduction. You can’t imagine how much work it took to bring the level of contact to what you see now, that is, question - answer, question - answer. Because if you want to see approximately what it looks like, what kind of contact there was in general, then there is a video where she sits in the kitchen and sings nervously. To bring exactly this level of contact is a lot of work, and Irina is so great, she is selfless. For example, when they offered to install a chip or not to install it. What's the problem? Maybe the energy system will break down or the adjustment won’t work. She decisively: “Bet!” She is always in motion, always forward, and at the moment everything you see is the merit of her inner confidence that she can convey something to us, some information through them. Let's applaud. Do you have a question?

57:30 Electronic money of alien civilizations. Possibility of creating a robot with an infused Intelligent Spirit.

Maxim: Technical question?

Voice from the audience: Yes, technical. I wanted to greet the guests. My name is Vitaly, I work in the field of information technology. Do you mind if I ask two questions?

Irina: Okay.

Vitaly: The first question is related to the fact that in our previous conversations we mentioned technologies related to electronic money for paying. As I understand it, this is a more acceptable system. In our civilization, such a technology as blockchain has just recently appeared. I would like to ask if you are familiar with this technology, and how potentially good is it for us in terms of such use? This is the first question.

Voice from the audience: Cryptocurrency.

Vitaly: Cryptocurrency is one of the possibilities for using this technology. Second question. It was told about the Intellectual Spirit, which inhabits a material body that can receive this Spirit. Accordingly, there is an understanding that, for example, technologies are developing, and potentially we can create robots. I understand that you have such an opportunity. Is it possible to create a robot that could be inhabited by an Intelligent Spirit?

Irina: Te Per says: the first question is my personal opinion about electronic money, and the second is is it possible to create a robot that can be inhabited by an Intelligent Spirit?

Vitaly: Yes.

Irina: Okay. On many planets of the Interstellar Union, as already mentioned, there is an electronic form of money. Representatives of these planets believe that this particular form is more convenient... No need to talk through me.

Maxim: I want to say that sometimes it is possible to speak directly if Irina trusts a representative of civilization to speak through her, but here we will not do this, because we do not want to show horror stories.

Irina: For many civilizations, the electronic form of money is a more convenient form of energy exchange in this monetary material form. Our communication system allows us to do this without any difficulties. Regarding the development of electronic currency on Earth. My personal opinion is that it is still a little early, since you have not yet experienced the form of existence of society that should be formed on the back of paper money, paper currency. You are in the process of transition, and making electronic money a common practice for everyone, my personal opinion is a little early, that is, you do not yet have such widespread development of those devices through which such monetary transactions can be carried out, you do not yet have those microchips, through which you can also pay with electronic money, you don't have all this ready yet. Combined forms of currency circulation are exactly what you are going

through now, and this is a necessary stage. As for the further development of your civilization, I see in it the potential for the development of an electronic form of money transfer. Regarding cryptocurrency and the second word you mentioned, I ask you to convey not the word, but the essence of this phenomenon, so that I can more accurately answer the question.

Vitaly: Blockchain is a kind of technology that records data in a chain, relatively speaking, like a kind of network and a kind of record.

Voice from the audience: The literal word is probably too private, and there is no need to go deeper, it's just that in this case of cryptocurrency, blockchain technology provides money, electronic money that is financially independent from the state. That is, it is a completely independent system from anyone. It exists on its own. That's the highlight of it.

Irina: If it is not dependent on the state, then who will provide its value?

Voice from the audience: Now it works for us, there is an exchange, and there are currencies, exchange rates.

Vlad: It's just that the blockchain technology itself is not only about money, it's about the objects that participate in this system, at the same time confirming a specific operation, it cannot be faked.

Irina: In fact, anything can be called a currency, you can also take a piece of paper now and draw yourself 10,000 dollars, but they will not have such an equivalent, you yourself understand why. There is also a currency for which you can actually buy something. Is what you called this currency? If so, what will ensure its cost?

Vitaly: Firstly, reliability and safety, and secondly, limited production.

Probably the energy consumption of production.

Maxim: If I were a reptilian, I definitely wouldn't have answered, seriously, I didn't understand what you answered. What determines the value of a currency?

Vitaly: What is the dollar backed by?

Maxim: US debt bonds.

Vitaly: I'll correct the question. Perhaps you could briefly describe your use of electronic money?

Maxim: What is the currency on Selbet, how is it used, and how is it backed? Is there any money there at all?

Irina: Yes, we also have an electronic form. It is transmitted in the form of electrical signals that encode this or that amount of energy in the transmitter, and is provided by the amount that the Government sets for certain forms of work or goods. We already have a law that ensures on Selbet a certain amount of electronic money, the cost of certain goods, etc. We do not have the same economic system as on Earth; ours is somewhat different. We take into account, for example, not the goods themselves, some metals or something else, but simply the amount of energy.

Maxim: Is it possible to create a robot in which a soul, an Intelligent Spirit, will move in?

Irina: So, if this is a robot, a completely artificial creature, then no. He can only do it according to programs. But if this is a biorobot - a combined organism, an organic being combined with some mechanical parts or cybernetic systems - then yes, this is possible. This exists in many civilizations, and this in no way prevents the infusion of the Intelligent Spirit. But the very structure of the Spirit, united with the life force, does not allow one to unite with the completely inorganic nature of matter.

01:07:16 Protection of alien ships from space debris. The gravitational field as protection of the Earth from an asteroid impact.

Maxim: Yes, ask a question!

Voice from the audience: I want to ask the asteroid specialist this question: a lot of space debris has been left by us, earthlings, around the planet. Does this debris pose a threat to alien ships, and what should be done with it? And the second question, specific to asteroids. Is there a serious danger to planet Earth from an asteroid impact, and who controls it?

Irina: Bariyar says: you have one of my main tasks - to survey the orbits of asteroids that could potentially threaten the Earth, which is why I am at the base on Mars. I work closely on this issue with the Burkhadians who live at the base on your planet. Due to political reasons of some disagreements between my Government and the Interstellar Union, we do not have bases on Earth. But this does not prevent our Government from building bases anywhere in the Solar System or, under an agreement with the owners of bases existing on Earth, from occupying them for its work. As for space debris. Yes, indeed, around your Earth there are already many kilometers of belts of these very diverse objects. Yes, this exists, and many of them, approaching the Earth according to the law of gravity, simply burn up imperceptibly in the atmosphere, especially if this happens on the day side of the planet. If this is a distant orbit, then, naturally, it can fly for many years. As for the danger to ships. There is no danger for our ships, because according to the rules, every ship in space, even the simplest one, must have a so-called plasma generator. It is necessary to create a gravitational jump - for rapid movement in space for many light years, but the same plasma generator by the pilot of the ship or its autopilot can be used to create a plasma field that is supported by external energy. Either the external energy itself, which around the ship, for example, is emitted from a star, or the internal energy accumulated in the power plant. This plasma field has a temperature of several thousand Kelvin, and, naturally, none of the debris can get close to the hull of the ship.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly? When we make a wish, do we make it on falling debris?

Irina: Yes, this happens more often than you think.

Maxim: It just dawned on me.

Irina: Regarding the asteroids that currently threaten the Earth. All potentially dangerous ones are calculated automatically, and if it poses a danger according to the automatic program, this becomes known to us, specialists both from Selbet and from other planets. To protect the Earth from this kind of danger, from large asteroids that can destroy your planet and interrupt life on it, such asteroids actually occur often, especially since the Earth, together with the Sun, flies through the space of the Galaxy, which also has its own star systems, and, Accordingly, asteroids, bases have been built, including on the far side of the Moon, in the asteroid belt itself, on Mars and on the Earth itself. In addition, there is also a base in space, in outer space, I mean in airless space, but they are outside the ecliptic of the planets, that is, in those places where they can be safely based and not be detected by your scientists in order to avoid premature mass contact. Yes, I didn't say: the bases exist so that if there is a real threat to the Earth, these asteroids will be deflected by the gravitational field or sent there ships that can stop this asteroid by directing the gravitational field at it as if for a jump, only in the opposite direction side. He will turn his angle and fly past.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly: our humanity has nothing to worry about or be afraid of? Otherwise, we are making global plans for nuclear bombs aimed at asteroids, developing a space industry that supports what it cannot see, right?

Irina: Many asteroids are deflected before they are detected by your instruments.

01:13:19 The reasons for the appearance of people with low vibrations in power and politics. Overpopulation of planet Earth.

Voice from the audience: Hello, my name is Olga. I want to ask a question in the area of the power-political aspect, something that concerns other states and Russia, in particular. Our societies are run by people with not the highest vibrations - there is such a negative selection in power. Personally, I see a certain injustice in this, but I understand that this injustice has its own laws, or rather, its own patterns. In this regard, I would like to ask a question: what do you think this is related to? There are all sorts of ideas, in particular ideas related to the overpopulation of the planet, with an excess number of so-called eaters, when the value of each individual and specific person is minimized. People who think this way are mostly found either at the helm of financial instruments or at the head of political power structures. I'm interested in your opinion: why did this happen? Who or what gives them such ideas? Where do they even come from, and who supports them?

Irina: How can you, earthlings, talk about overpopulation on a planet where tons of food is sent for processing or even disposed of at a time when in other cities or countries people are dying of hunger?

Olga: Exactly, it's illogical.

Irina: In any case, this is not a problem of overpopulation. This is the problem of distributing the products you have already produced and the things that exist with you. My personal opinion is that the distribution should be made according to strict laws that must be passed by your government agencies. But for reasons that are quite clear to me, and to you, this does not happen. If the reasons are not clear to you, then I will tell you them. It's Tae Par who answers.

Maxim: Te Par is a charismatic person.

Irina: The thing is that those legislative bodies that pass the laws of your states are least of all interested in the distribution of the products you produce in order to ensure uniform development. However, their goals are somewhat different. Now I mean real goals, and not those that they declare. But here it will be no secret to anyone that if a person from your society has decided to build his career in power structures, then he already has some plan of action within himself. This plan includes his realization as an individual, the acquisition of those things, wealth that he is deprived of outside power structures, and the satisfaction of that power instinct that exists in each of you due to the nature of your body. These three main goals constitute the majority of the reasons, and in general the desire, to come to these structures to govern or make laws. Why did it happen this way? Why didn't the opposite situation develop, which the entire Interstellar Union wants to see, and which is that those who want to help come to power? I remind you that Tae Per Hredours answers. My personal opinion is that this is due to your history and those egregors that have already been created in the noosphere of the Earth. Again we return to the ideology of society. The dominant ideology of society, which is supported by science and government power, is materialistic. Individuals brought up in a materialistic ideology, if they have a plan to come to power structures or legislative bodies, are guided by the same materialistic model. You know very well what it is. To put it in simple terms: I am a person on this Earth, I am here temporarily, and my task is to settle here and arrange my children and relatives as best as possible for their body. It is from here, from this model, that all the consequences that I have just given follow. Therefore, I emphasize once again that changing this model is only possible by changing the original idea, that is, by changing the materialistic model to what you call in different words: spiritual, esoteric, maybe even religious somewhere. But due to the fact that you, people, are already a historically established civilization, many generations have grown and developed in this environment, and those egregors that are responsible for the development of materialistic ideas have already grown and developed. To reverse this course of events, to change the vector of development to the opposite, you need to spend not only a lot of effort, but also have the courage to start changing this world from yourself. It is you who can become an example for the people around you, for the next generations who will come after you, an example of the fact that the real value is a person's life, the Spirit of a person, and all those material acquisitions for which he can come to power, legislative bodies or simply secretly from a neighbor to steal his property - there are many ways to do this without his knowledge and even with his consent.All these forms of consciousness must become a thing of the past for your development. Whether they become a thing of the past depends only on you. What you bring to others depends on each of you who sits here. Not from your words, but from your real actions, because a person, be it a child or an adult, is designed in such a way that he observes and believes only real actions that can be seen. You all know from your own experience that words are changeable, like the wind, so each of you is responsible to yourself, to God and to the planet for your own development and for the development of those who follow you. Show what is a priority for you in your life, and then other people, seeing that you really live it, that you like it, that you are not dull, sad creatures who envy those who are materially rich, but truly happy people, even happier than them. You can interest them in this and lead them on the path of spiritual development and, more importantly, their children. I see this path as the only one in your development.

Maxim: I haven't heard this for a long time. Ask questions.

01:23:38 Nutrition of reptilians on the planet Selbet.

Voice from the audience: Did Kirchiton show you that they eat plucked parrots? Some birds.

Irina: Yes, like ostriches.

Voice from the audience: What do the Selbet people eat? How varied is this food?

Irina: Selbet people, like us, are omnivores, but they have a genetic advantage towards predators, since they evolved from them. And only then, through genetically targeted mutations, did they develop the ability to eat and assimilate plants. That is, in fact, they are now omnivores. What are they eating? They have, for example, life forms in the oceans like our fish, birds and lizards. In general, their planet Selbet is poor in mammalian life forms; mostly reptiles live there. They evolved from irrational reptilians into intelligent ones. They had a natural evolution, they are not hybrids. There are many forms of non-intelligent reptilians, something like our lizards, only they are larger. They also catch them, but not themselves, but with special robots; they themselves have not been doing this for a long time. They feed on what lives on this planet, and, naturally, since they are in the Interstellar Union, they transported from other worlds those plants that suit their genetics, and grow them on their planet, at their bases. He now says they have a more varied diet than their ancestors had.

Voices from the audience: Did they also take anything from the Earth? Do they eat people?

Maxim: Please tell me, do you eat people?

Voice from the audience: How to cook them?

Maxim: And what's the best way to bake it?

Irina: He says that, firstly, the earthly form of biological life does not suit them. The animals of the Earth are generally not suitable for them without serious transformations, that is, individual proteins can be used, but the collection that exists in living organisms is in many cases generally harmful for them. I wouldn't say it's poisonous, but it's difficult for any animal to digest.

Maxim: Even reptilians cannot digest us properly.

Irina: Our ancestors were large reptiles, predators who fed mainly on smaller reptilian creatures on our planet. Therefore, those forms of reptiles that are of the same nature, that is, not mammals, are suitable for us to eat. Even your terrestrial reptiles, due to the nature of their

diet on Earth, are poorly suited for our diet. Almost no one used them; we have enough of our own types of food.

Maxim: They ask you to ask a question about alcohol.

01:27:33 Use of minerals and rare metals of planet Earth by alien civilizations.

Voice from the audience: Hello, my name is Andrey. I would like to know: do other civilizations use planet Earth as a resource to extract minerals and rare metals for their consumption?

Irina: They are used only if it is needed for a base on the Earth itself, and then only those metals and minerals that are on the planet itself and preferably in the immediate vicinity of this base. Because it's easier to get them on the planet itself than to bring them from other planets. Likewise, on other planets and bases, it is easier for us, the Interstellar Union in general, and any aliens to extract resources on those planets than to bring them from Earth, because the geological structure of many is similar.

Voice from the audience: Were there any developments in the past? Because they find huge quarries similar to what was produced in huge volumes many thousands or millions of years ago. The Grand Canyon in America, for example.

Irina: What you call canyons are largely traces of tectonic faults and cracks that appeared during the war, after the war, and then after the restoration of the Earth's orbit as a consequence of volcanic eruptions and tectonic shifts.

Voice from the audience: May I ask a question?

Irina: Yes.

01:29:03 Temples, rituals, religion among reptilians. Life expectancy and reproduction of reptilians.

Voice from the audience: Do you have temples and rituals associated with birth and death on your planet?

Irina: What religion? And are there temples?

Voices from the audience: Where does the body go when it is buried? Some kind of rituals. How many years do they live?

Irina: They live about 700 years. About religion. We do not have any more or less organized religion that would require temples. We have a polytheistic system, that is, we can say we have a system of different gods. What we call God is not exactly what you usually call it, that is, some kind of supernatural being that fulfills the requests of believers. For us, God is rather an employee responsible for one or another sector of space, helping it to develop. We clearly understand that the ritual is needed not by God, but by the believer himself in order to create an energy image and charge it with the faith of this person. We have a slightly different form of consciousness, which is the manifestation of the Spirit through our brain, and therefore we do not need such forms of rituals as yours. We can simply mentally communicate with our gods, I have already said who we called gods, and they answer us - this is such a form of contact. No ritual actions are required for this, but, naturally, they are not prohibited. If someone wants to create a new religion on our planet, then this will not be prohibited. But I personally doubt that this religion in anything similar to earthly forms will be successful in our society. For obvious reasons, there is too much difference in consciousness. Regarding birth and death. The intelligent creatures of Selbet are oviparous, that is, we have men and women, but our women lay eggs. They showed a very detailed picture.

Maxim: Did they show a picture before the eggs appear?

Irina: Yes, they showed exactly the whole process and, moreover, quickly, like in a movie. We have forms of marriage similar to your earthly ones, but in our case, birth occurs through the laying of eggs. One woman can lay several dozen eggs during the mating season.

Voice from the audience: Monobracs or different marriages?

Irina: In our society, in this regard, there is complete freedom: there can be mono, there can be several beings, men and women, united for one family.

Maxim: As I understand it, this comes from reptilians, right?

Irina: And not only. He says: “If we now show you the process of birth on our planet on our, one might say, television, you will not only laugh, but it will be strange for you. Yes, another form of life, and the contactee is laughing now, because, indeed, I, as a representative of the planet, showed her images from conception, even a little before conception and ending with the laying of an egg, which she stubbornly wants to call birth, but this is not really the case.” .

Voices from the audience: Who then raises these children? How long is the incubation period?

Maxim: Are there any other serious questions? Have the Tashigans approached us? Is there a Tashigan here?

Irina: Yes, there is a Tashigan here, and a representative of the colony, which is located in the constellation Reticulum. Now they asked what is the incubation period of an egg from laying to the emergence of a Selbetian, or rather a child, from it. He said approximately 38 Earth days.

Voice from the audience: What is the life span of a Selbet resident?

Irina: 700 years.

Voice from the audience: Don't they have overpopulation?

Irina: They have colonies.

Voice from the audience: Do they bury or burn them? What are they doing?

Irina: He says they are being recycled. They do not have a cemetery, a crematorium in the real sense, and the deceased body from which the Spirit came out is processed, very similar to the Daraalians, by the way, in this, and these proteins and nutrients are used to feed those animals, which they then eat themselves. He says that now Te Par is a little surprised, because in fact, the fruits and vegetables that we eat are also largely grown on corpses. In any case, they grow from those people and animals that were previously buried in the ground.

Voice from the audience: They make compound feed.

Irina: He's showing it to me now – like powder. Kirchiton showed me something similar, they feed the Guftembrians there - these worms that the Daraalians feed on, they also feed them with powder, including from the bodies.

Voice from the audience: Waste-free production.

01:37:15 Astrology. Reasons for naming planets after ancient gods.

Voice from the audience: I have the following question: on Earth there is such a science as astrology. But astrology in our understanding is about space, about planets, and very often they say either a parade of planets or an eclipse. So I would like to ask: in fact, how much do these planets that astrologers tell us about affect us, and what should we do at this time? The fact is that not all people even know, not everyone has heard about it, but they lived and developed well. How do they feel about this and do they study it at all? And how does this affect them? What should we expect from this, not expect or not pay attention to? What to do? How to live?

Maxim: The question is how to live with a reptilian? I'm kidding.

Voice from the audience: No. How to react to these planets?

Irina: Astrology is a descriptive system that has no relation to real planets, bodies of the Solar

system. All the planets that are indicated there are symbols of processes occurring in the Spiritual world. This is like numerology: all numbers are symbols of processes occurring in the Spiritual world. There is astro-numerology, which was developed on Esler, and MidgasKaus will better tell you about it, according to which certain data of the incarnate Spirit are calculated. What is astrology? Each planet is associated with certain qualities in a mythological or esoteric way. For example, you know that planets are named after ancient gods. This is not all by chance. In any case, these names reflect astrological characteristics, that is, the planets were called so by those priests who had contact with these gods. In ancient times, only the priesthood observed the planets at that time; there were no scientists in the real sense.

Maxim: Here we need to clarify a little the point - “behind our gods.” What does he mean when he says “god” in relation to those priests?

Irina: I mean that people deified both humanoid aliens and representatives of plasmoid civilizations, and it was quite common to deify a person who was a hero, soldier, warrior, doctor or leader, who after several generations in stories or legends became a god . This also happened quite often in those performances. When they observed the stars and planets, they gave names of gods, but these names, naturally, were not accidental. According to the Interstellar Union, these names were communicated to the priests by representatives of various civilizations, both humanoid and plasmoid, with one specific purpose - to enable the priests, by drawing up astrological charts, to find out who incarnated and for what purposes. In any case, the map of the sky, which is called the natal chart, at the time of birth and in the place of birth that exists, reflects the position of the planets in the sky, their aspects, their degrees, where they are, the relationship between them, and since all planets spiritual qualities have already been given, as I already said, then the quality of the Spirit that has become incarnate, the born person, is calculated from this. All this data is naturally known to the Angels, Consultant Spirits of the 22nd level of the Spiritual World, who calculate and plan which Spirit will be born, in what place and when. That is why there is no random place, time and date of birth.

Maxim: Our next question is the penultimate one at this conference.

01:42:31 Egg or chicken on Selbet.

Voice from the audience: The question is addressed to the residents of Selbet, representatives of the reptilian race. For earthlings, for as long as we have known ourselves, there has been a very important existential question that still has no solution: which came first, the egg or the chicken? Who appeared on your planet first: the egg or the Selbetian? Or do you not ask yourself this question a priori?

Irina: Naturally, first the Selbetian himself appeared, not the Selbetian, but rather an irrational creature in which that natural DNA mutation appeared, which made it possible to give birth to a body for the infusion of the Intelligent Spirit.

Voice from the audience: So, it is possible, accordingly, to transfer this to earthly inhabitants who are also oviparous? Do I get it right?

Maxim: Do you think that there are people on Earth who lay eggs?

Voice from the audience: No, animals that lay eggs.

Maxim Rusan: Yes, you can shift it.

01:44:00 What is higher than the Supreme Mind.

Voice from the audience: How Maxim says the final question. A little introductory part, it's a little longer. I think everyone has seen a video on YouTube, where there is a lecture for FSB officers, and the lecturer is trying to prove, back in Soviet times, that God still exists. Probably many people have seen it. Let me briefly say: the lecturer gives a theory - stone, cabbage, goat and man. Levels of development. There was an interesting fact: when a goat eats cabbage, then for the goat it is divine intervention. The lecturer brings everything to the question: why did we suddenly decide at that time that everything ended with man? What is the Higher Mind for a goat, or rather for a cabbage, the Supreme Mind is a goat, and cabbage cannot understand a goat, this is not its measurement, not its understanding. Just as a person cannot understand higher, further. We have now received information, it has become clear to us that we have also risen, let's say, to another level, that is, to the level of the Supreme Mind, which, let's say, owns our Universe. Do our alien partners have such information that is above this Mind? I am summing up the theory because, as if also using the example of this lecture, it is probably not worth assuming that there is nothing higher. But if we move to a more everyday level, let's say this: our Supreme Mind created our Universe, but why can't we assume that there is another Supreme Mind that created another Universe. For example, they meet and also talk: I created such a Universe..., and I am like this..., - they share their impressions - I have such a piece...

Maxim: Let's drink to your health!

Voice from the audience: Yes, somewhere like that. Is there any knowledge about this? Are there no, that is, are there theories? What's next? What is higher than this Supreme Mind?

Irina: There is only one theory: the process of cognition is actually endless. If now I say that God was created by another God, then it will be impossible to stop there. Do you understand what infinity is? If not, I'll tell you now. I will ask the contactee to draw a circle on paper and ask you to find its beginning and end.

Maxim: Let's do this... This was not the final question, with goat and cabbage, and I don't want to end with the FSB. Have a question?

Voice from the audience: Yes.

Maxim: Look, we have representatives of Tashig here - these are gray little men who supposedly terrorize everyone, kidnap, mock, put chips where - it's not clear, then take them out, nose bleeds... I was joking...

01:47:41 Galactic news from the Tashigan people.

Voice from the audience: If you mean that we offended this representative with questions, then I'll just ask, and then they'll decide. The question is the following, it may be a little non-standard, but it will most likely bring us closer to understanding what is happening: could you at this second in real time read or voice some news from your Universe, from your planet, and if it is most likely , will be incomprehensible to us, then explain it in some form. This is not a trick question, don't think about it, this is a question that will bring me closer to understanding what is going on with you. Thank you!

Maxim: Apparently, I spoke rather rudely towards Tashig.

Irina: This is a question for a representative of which planet?

Voice from the audience: Who cares?

Maxim: To Tashig. What is the latest news from the Tashigan people that he heard, and for him to explain it to us.

Irina: About our planet or about the Galaxy?

Maxim: In general, what kind of galactic news do they have? Bombastic galactic news in all the headlines especially for the Tashigan people.

Irina: I see. The Tashigan man, whose name is Raamsi Kuru, is one of the leaders of the Tashigan sector of the base on the far side of the Moon. What's the news about the planet, the Galaxy, that everyone is talking about? He says the latest news is related to science. In the gravitational radiation of black holes, indicators have been found that indicate the transition of some quanta into others, that is, those types of energies that transform into others. This may indicate that, under certain conditions, not only plasmoid civilizations can travel through black hole portals, but also ordinary ships of dense material civilizations can travel under a plasma field that corresponds to the characteristics of some plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: I understand, that is, some new type of energy has been found that can envelop the field of a ship in order to travel through black holes.

Irina: This hypothesis is based on studying the very characteristics of the gravitational constant of black holes.

Voice from the audience: What about the climate?

Maxim: Let's ask one last question about the climate. Only to the Tashigan.

01:51:40 Evolution of the Tashigans. Food on planet Tashig.

Voice from the audience: Who do they eat?

Maxim: Tashigans? I understand. Cool question. Please tell me what form of nutrition you have? What you eat? Do you play sports? Do you eat meat? Do you eat herbal remedies? Do you have any pills?

Irina: Our nutrition is based on liquid form. Now he's telling me: "They have liquids, capsules and special, one might say, tablets, powders, which contain all the substances we need. The fact is that we evolved from creatures somewhat similar to your fish, which lived in the water for a long time. Either way, we evolved from creatures that recently emerged from our ocean. These are not fish because they have a different structure. These were underwater creatures, that is, they gradually adapted to the atmosphere, came to land, began to evolve, and they became intelligent Tashigans." The method of reproduction is similar to that of Earth, but they are not mammals. When a child is born, they give him special food. In nature, he immediately began to feed on the species around him: I would not say that these are plants or animals - they are something like some kind of algae, they could eat small living animals from the shell, for example.

Voice from the audience: Do they have heat treatment?

Irina: No, but they have factories. They do not need to cool or heat food. They just have containers of this substance and they absorb it. They have had this diet for many thousands of years.

01:54:04 Targets the "Cassiopeia" project.

Maxim: Thank you very much! In fact, I've been living with aliens for a whole year now and I go for walks on the balcony, each time I find it more and more interesting. I am not surprised at how possible it is to ask these questions, to what extent it is possible to receive these answers. Let's just applaud Irina, our guests, for this conference. I want to thank you all for your presence and trust, because for us the most important thing is trust. We are not putting on a show, we are trying to convey to people through such a structure that the world is so beautiful and so diverse, and we don't know so much, so we remove low vibrations, go to high ones, understand what it means to love yourself, what joy, happiness are, enjoying life. You are never alone, there are always your Spiritual Guides with you, who accompanied you into this incarnation, there is always a Guardian Angel with you, only if you have not yet abandoned him yourself, and due to how much you project yourself, how much you feel, how you think, you have curators on the astral and mental level, but mostly these are subtle-material civilizations, humanoid civilizations in rare cases. Basically, these are subtle civilizations that give you knowledge that guides you. I want to repeat once again: the task of the Cassiopeia project is to give spiritual knowledge to people, to enable a person to understand for himself what his highest spiritual structure is. We will specifically develop a program for communicating with the Higher Self, we will teach people in our school according to the structure of donation - payment according to the heart, we will teach only those people who are ready to continue to give this knowledge in exactly the same structure. Why did we decide to do this? Because, unfortunately, people who receive opportunities for contact with

extraterrestrial civilizations play too much with their egos and instead of giving this knowledge and raising the level of awareness of the perception of the entire civilization, they just raise the level of their physical condition, thinking, that they buy themselves a happy life without thinking about anyone else. Our project wants to take care of all those people who trust us, and we are ready to give feedback to everyone. I will not say that we will be able to accept everyone, but we will at least give the opportunity to unlearn and pass on this knowledge in the form in which we can do it. Thank you all, thank you very much for the conference, we look forward to seeing you next time. We are waiting for you at our school!

June 12, 2020 (part 3)

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Vlad Pulsar – contactee;

Aunika Larisa Nazarova – contactee;

Guzel – contactee;

Silmani Grikhtori - representative of the planet Gihor, a specialist in creating external fields for restoring external energy structures of humanoid types of civilizations;

Miliyar is a representative of the planet Tikht, a leading ecologist, a specialist in terraforming and bioecological restoration of planets;

Omo Mackerius - representative of the planet Tikht;

Te Per Hredours - representative of the planet Selbet, biologist, ecologist, transformer of genetic information in the cells of reptilian-type humanoids;

Bariyar is a representative of the planet Selbet, a specialist in monitoring the surrounding space for asteroid and meteorite danger;

Raamsi Kuru is a representative of the planet Tashig, the head of the Tashigan sector base on the far side of the Moon.

Video in text
January 28, 2023

#110 Periodic table, Nikola Tesla, parallel worlds. Ether - life force?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tablica-mendeleeva-nikola-tesla-parallelnye-miry
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AUnsqhQ1phE

00:17 Presentation of conference participants.

Konstantin: Hello, my name is Konstantin, I am from the city of Belgorod.

Irina: Hello, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today Raom Tiyan, a representative of the planet Burkhad, the capital of the Interstellar Union, will answer your questions. This is one of the races that created our bodies. Raom Tiyan himself is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world, i.e. it's like our physicist. He says he listens carefully to the questions.

01:0 1 D.I. Mendeleev - astral contactor of the Pleiades . The main differences between the Periodic Table of Mendeleev and the structure of the atom from the point of view of the Interstellar Union.

Konstantin: Was Mendeleev a contactee because he saw his tables in a dream? For example, in the 1906 periodic table, the elements X and Y were in place zero, which were later named newtonium and coronium. What did he mean when he included these elements in the table? I would like to hear the opinion of representatives of the Interstellar Union. And they say that our table differs from the table of the Interstellar Union. I would like to know the differences.

Irina: Mendeleev was a contactee, but an astral one, not a physical one. Representatives of the planet Raom-Li contacted him. It is a colony of Burkhada and is located in the Pleiades cluster. They contacted many scientists. Your table is based on the planetary model of atoms, and we do not adhere to it. For example, you have all the elements arranged in order of increasing number of electrons, but at the same time you have the doctrine of isotopes, which says that the atoms of one element can contain different numbers of electrons. We can say that these are two different elements, but they have the same properties. We don't count by the number of electrons. We take into account elements according to vibration characteristics or, as you would call them, according to frequencies. For example, how is oxygen different from hydrogen? As you know, they consist of atoms of the same structure. Those. speaking from the point of view of our science, there are three levels of energy in every atom. Oxygen, hydrogen, and other elements are made up of the same material particles called atoms. But

how are they different then? From the perspective of your science, these elements differ in the number of protons, electrons, neutrons, everything that is included in your atoms. But, at the same time, you do not have a clear understanding of what energies the subatomic particles you named consist of. You split atoms, look at the resulting energies, call them by different names, study their properties, etc. But when an atom splits, different types of energy are released, at different levels and in different quantities. And you have the same energy, which was released under different conditions, in different quantities or in different directions, can be called by different names. And you will say that, for example, a neutron consists of several quanta, or that an electron consists of several quanta. But, in any case, you call the same energies by different names, and you discover new ones all the time. But it only seems so to you. You are not discovering new ones, but registering the same energies at a different speed and giving them new names. And at first glance, our concept of the physical world is simpler. Oxygen differs from hydrogen in that the atoms contain different frequency characteristics of the energies of the first, second and third levels. This is why, for example, oxygen and hydrogen together make up water. It depends on their individual properties. You teach that one oxygen atom attaches two hydrogen atoms, and you call this valence, which depends on the number of electrons in a free orbit in the element. And you say that the more free electrons, the greater the valency and the ability to attach atoms. You believe that the ability to attract atoms of other elements is an electromagnetic property. You call an electron a quantum of electromagnetic radiation. He is both a particle and a wave. And at the same time you saythat one of the types of electromagnetic radiation helps atoms to attract and form molecules of the same or different elements. This is not the case with us. For us these are different interactions of energies. What you call electromagnetism, for us, is the first level of energy. What you call valence, the attraction of atoms, is our third energy level, which is called microgravity. Therefore, we do not have a similar table in which we could figure out how many electrons there are. For example, oxygen has 8 electrons or hydrogen has 1. In our language we say that in an oxygen atom the microgravity vibration is 8 times stronger than in hydrogen. This is simplified. Therefore, we arrange them by frequency. And we have no dependence on atomic weight. For you, the very concept of atomic weight used to depend on hydrogen, as far as I remember your history, and now on carbon. Our atomic weight or atomic mass is the microgravity component, that is, the third level of energy. And we explain all physical, chemical, electrical and other processes, as well as gravitational and quantum interactions from the position that the atom has a structure that is uniform among all elements, differing only in the amount of structure and the interaction of different types of energies with each other.

11:00 Potential and mechanical energy.

Konstantin: For you, energy is a vector quantity?

Irina: Do you mean that the energy itself moves?

Konstantin: Energy, as I understand it, has vectors.

Irina: This is the direction of movement. But there is energy that is at rest. You call it potential. This is the same third level of gravitational energy in atoms. Those. it may be in a state of unmanifestation. For example, a stone lies on the ground. If we consider only their gravitational interaction, then the molecules of the substance itself that makes up the stone are influenced by the Earth's gravitational field. In order for the stone to start moving, another energy must be applied to it. What you call mechanical energy. If someone takes it and moves it into space, it means that someone will act with their energy and temporarily direct it in the opposite direction from the Earth's gravitational field, that is, give it a vector.

13:30 Dense material world from the point of view of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: We do not believe that the energies that we have listed for you are composed of particles. We believe, on the contrary, that the entire dense material world consists of energies, at a certain frequency of vibrations. This is what we call everything that relates to the periodic table, i.e. all substances. Even the most rarefied gas, in which there are atoms, is, in our understanding, also a dense material substance. Microgravity, which is in the atoms themselves, either attracts them close to each other, and then we see solid matter, or, under the influence of various internal or external energies, partially comes out of these atoms, and they are located further apart, and this passes into a liquid or gaseous state.

14:30 Physical vacuum. Free energy of vacuum, its composition and state of aggregation.

Konstantin: I would like to talk about the physical vacuum: how rich its composition is, how many elements there are and its properties. It is clear that there is temperature, density, pressure. But what is its state of aggregation under normal conditions, for example, in space or, conversely, in a crystal, in the earth? Are there opportunities or conditions for us to change the state of aggregation of the physical vacuum?

Irina: Raom Tiyan says that he now has the feeling that you are calling a vacuum something different than what we are all used to calling it. Please give me a definition.

Konstantin: We were taught at school **that** a vacuum is an airless space. I am, of course, referring to the medium through which light passes from the Sun to the Earth. A medium in which not only electromagnetic waves travel, but also gravitational waves. An environment in which there are no dense substances, or they exist, but they do not interfere with anything.

Irina: Do you call only those substances dense material that are in a state of aggregation or also electromagnetic energies and other radiations? Those. Are you interested in the free energy of the vacuum?

Konstantin: Free energy of vacuum, its composition, state of aggregation and the possibility of changing its state of aggregation.

Irina: What do you understand by the term “aggregate state of energies”?

Konstantin : By analogy with our earthly states of aggregation: these are gaseous, liquid and solid states of matter.

Irina: So that I understand better, please explain what your ray of light that came out of the Sun is, and in what state of aggregation it is?

Konstantin : A ray of light is a quantum or capsule in which a standing wave of a certain frequency moves.

Irina: We use these terms when we talk about dense substances. When we talk about energy, we talk about vibrational frequency. This somewhat determines your electromagnetic frequency scale. Only the frequency of the free energy of the vacuum is much higher than what your usual earthly instruments can register.

17:55 Extracting free energy from vacuum . Experience with a generator for energy extraction.

Konstantin : Nikola Tesla at one time, answering questions from journalists “Where do you get your energy?” said: “Energy comes from the ether. I cool it down and turn its energy into electricity." Are you talking about a heat pump?

Irina: By cooling he meant reducing vibration, i.e. when one energy is transferred into another. What type of energy it was I will be able to tell when I hear how he did it. A more detailed description is needed to understand what process we are talking about. Otherwise, anything can be assumed here. If you are interested in extracting free energy from a vacuum, then there is such a possibility. But the Interstellar Union does not consider such extraction expedient when spending energy equivalent to moving interstellar ships. If we talk about intergalactic movements, then yes, because... more energy is needed there, because the Galaxies are located too far from each other in space for a conventional gravitational engine to operate effectively. You need a lot of fuel there.

Konstantin : I already realized that extracting energy from a vacuum is unsafe for us, so I want to extract energy in some other way. In particular, a heat pump. That's why I'm turning to you to understand these processes more deeply.

Irina: It is possible to explain, without showing the device itself, how the circuit works, because they can be different due to different building materials. You can explain the principle as you understand it, and I can give my comment.

Konstantin : One of the generators works as follows. A capacitor - a metal ball - is installed in the space, and a frequency of 1 MHz with a fairly high voltage above 4 kW is driven there in periodic portions (modulated). The environment around this capacitor, from my point of view, reduces the density and scatters. After this portion of excitation in this environment is turned off, the environment tries to compensate for this discharged state, and this happens periodically. That is, we first expand the vacuum and accelerate the ether. And when we turn it off, it begins to return to its original state. Next to this source of excitation there are several receivers that capture the processes occurring in the environment and generate energy, which, in the end, produces more than was expended.

Irina: Electrical energy?

Konstantin : Yes, finally.

Irina: You have a conductor through which you conduct it to a certain medium, as I understand it, to a closed vessel in which an airless space has been created.

Konstantin : No, this was all done under our normal conditions.

Irina: Then what is the environment around the ball?

Konstantin : Interatomic.

Irina: Substance?

Konstantin : This is a physical vacuum, ether.

Irina: I mean, did you create this ether artificially on Earth?

Konstantin : No, these are our normal conditions, our atmosphere.

Irina: Do you think that without removing gases from this atomic space, it will be a physical vacuum?

Konstantin : It is present between gas molecules.

Irina: How will you remove the interaction between the energies that you released and the energies that are in the gas atoms?

Konstantin : They are polarizing, I suspect so.

Irina: The type of energy that you release is a radio wave, electricity, magnetism?

Konstantin : Yes, this is an electromagnetic field. This is a bundle of vibrations.

Irina: If there is no vacuum around, then those energy collectors that you have and that receive electricity, in any case, receive electrical interactions between the atoms that are in the air, in any atmosphere. What we call atmospheric electricity. With this radiation, which you can direct there, you can push out the energy of the first level and partially direct it to some devices, so-called catchers. But this is not considered vacuum energy.

26:00 Magnetic energy and magnetic field.

Konstantin : That is, by ionizing the air and gases in the atmosphere, we can get to those peaks where electric potential is present and create a channel for these charges that are at the top to descend closer to the Earth. So?

Irina: You mean atoms that are unstable in their energy system, i.e. gas atoms in the ionosphere?

Konstantin : I don't know. It is unlikely that we can ionize gas to the ionosphere. Don't think.

Irina: That is. do you want to receive energy from the Earth's magnetic field, converting it into electricity?

Konstantin : I would like to know, what is magnetic energy?

Irina: For you, magnetic energy is inseparable from electricity. Because you call it all an electromagnetic field.

Konstantin : We call radio transmission an electromagnetic field, i.e. broadcasting that occurs in our country through an electromagnetic field. But we have an electric field. For example, if we take a comb and comb our hair, and after that we bring a piece of paper, then this paper will begin to be attracted to the comb. As I understand it, in your terminology, this is electrical energy.

Irina: What you just called electrical energy also contains what we call the release of magnetic energy. Magnetic energy exists not only in the atoms of some metals. This is one of the types of energies of the first level, which is found in all elements in different quantities. And their interaction with each other creates different magnetic fields. In other words, a magnetic field is radiation created by the magnetic energy of a particular cluster of atoms (which are strictly individual for each celestial body, for each star or planet), from which, for example, our flying ships can be repelled and attracted. There is a special planetary engine using magnetic fields.

29:00 Electric charge and its explanation from the point of view of the Interstellar Union.

Konstantin : What is an electric charge? From my point of view, this is a discharged state of the ether.

Irina: What is ether?

Konstantin : They took two magnets, put one on top of the palm, and the other on the bottom.

They will interact with each other. Those. This is a medium that penetrates human tissue, through the hand, and penetrates wood.

Irina: By medium you mean a certain substance. I understand correctly?

Konstantin : Yes. This is something that does not feel any obstacle in our material world.

Irina: What you call a homogeneous substance, when analyzing these energies, it may turn out that it consists of different frequencies. This is precisely the fact that some of these frequencies are visible to you in the form of dark matter, dark energy and other states of matter in our galaxy or a neighboring one. You already see it, detect it, but do not know its properties.

Konstantin : Yes. And I would like to know its properties.

31:01 Subtle material energies . Parallel worlds and their Divine protection from the penetration of materialists into them.

Irina: In our terminology, these energies are called subtle energies. Entire worlds and planets are made of these subtle energies. They are not perceptible to humans. Have you heard the expression “parallel world”?

Konstantin : Yes, finally.

Irina: Why parallel? Because he is nearby.

Konstantin : Not studied by us, let’s say so.

Irina: By these frequencies, which you call ether, by these free energies of the vacuum, we mean slightly different energies that are even higher in frequency. These energies create all visible and invisible worlds and support them. Now I will explain our terminology. The dense material world includes planets, stars, galaxies, which are visible in a certain spectrum with human eyes. Spirits are embodied in bodies of the third level of density of the material world. Here you and I live in third density. In this density there are solid, liquid and gaseous states. Those. There are both solid, liquid and gaseous states of matter in your body. And in this substance the Spirit is embodied, a rational living Essence that lives forever and endlessly, in contrast to the dense material body. What does embodied mean? This means that it is placed in the flesh (this Russian word for “flesh” speaks of the density of this body) and is connected to the body by a special type of energy called vital force. This is one of the varieties of ether. You also often call it the etheric body. The spirit initially takes a supply of vital force to connect with the body, and then this energy begins to be produced in the body itself. From the spiritual world, through the subtle-material world, there is a flow of energy into the dense-material world, which we call Spiritual Light, and about which it was said that “In the beginning there was Light.” It comes from the Source itself and, gradually reducing the speed of vibrations of its environment (and it is its own environment), passes into the subtle-material, and then into the dense-material worlds, forming a new Universe, which we call the Universe, where spiritual

levels are already formed. Besides our third level of density, there is a Spiritual world in which there is no matter at all. But between these worlds there are intermediate worlds, which we call subtle. These are those levels of the ether, those levels of dark matter and energy, part of which we see and can detect with earthly instruments. Many cannot be recorded, the frequency of their vibrations is so high. In addition to the three levels of the dense material world, there are 56 more levels. What seems to you to be a homogeneous vacuum, that substance that permeates all your objects and body, is the first ten types of density. In your understanding, there is an even more rarefied gas, where there are no molecules. But the 56th level is not an empty world, and Spirits can also incarnate there, although there is no longer the flesh we are used to. But for them, that world is quite dense, where they can easily interact with each other. They have their own planets, cities and other things that are familiar and unusual to us, humanoids (and earthlings are also humanoids), things. In the terminology of modern earthlings, we translated the name of these creatures with the word “plasmoids”. Let me emphasize right away that this is also an analogy. For you, this is the fourth stage of matter, when gases turn into energy. By analogy, we called them plasmoids, and their world plasmoid, because in these worlds matter gradually turns into a spiritual state. And that energywhich you want to extract from the ether, vacuum, you want to extract from plasmoid worlds. Such things without control over them are not prohibited, but they cannot be done on a large scale. The one who created everything and supports everything, provided for good protection of these worlds from penetration from the dense material world, especially for the purpose of extracting energy from there. When a person is in a dense material state, he does not see or know about their existence. It seems to him that he receives energy from nowhere (from the ether), and that no one needs it. But by taking energy and converting it, say, into electricity, he could take the energy from which they build their cities or even their bodies. In any case, nothing good would come of it. Therefore, our common Creator and Father well protected these worlds from detection and penetration by the devices of materialists. He, as the Supreme Mind, understood that the mind of materialists would be directed, first of all, not to the study of these worlds, not to spiritual interaction and exchange with their experience, but to practical use in their own interests. Therefore, for materialistically minded scientists, these worlds are practically unattainable. And even more so, without understanding where the energy comes from, connect to those worlds, pump energy from there and transfer it to another form. According to the law of conservation of energy, any energy that exists came from somewhere.

42:10 Human influence on subtle worlds.

Konstantin : Do our television towers and cellular translators use subtle worlds to broadcast programs? We listen to the radio, which means we already somehow influence these subtle worlds?

Irina: Your own electrical energy is used for transmissions. The waves you create, of course, affect their worlds. But the plasmoids that incarnate there know about this and can exist with it, just as you can exist with natural phenomena. For them it is also like a natural phenomenon. Their worlds are very heavily protected to greatly influence them.

43:38 Astral contacts and energy exchange with plasmoids.

Irina: Penetration of devices into the subtle-material world is impossible for the safety of these creatures, because for God they are children just like us. And we, too, can incarnate and live there. And there are tens of times more such plasmoid worlds than humanoid ones, because... more levels of density in which they can incarnate. They also make contact with earthlings, and they have tens of times more contactees among earthlings than humanoids. These are

not physical contacts, but contacts on the astral and mental planes, i.e. on spiritual communication. This may be in the state that you call sleep, when the astral body is separated from the physical body and ends up, among other things, in plasmoid worlds, where information and energies are exchanged at such a non-physical level. These contacts can be conscious or unconscious for a person. For various reasons, he himself may not understand what is happening to him. The only safe way for you to exchange energy is through plasmoid contactors, which have communication channels with plasmoids at a subtle level. These channels appear as cords extending from their body and aura. And the life force of these people is precisely aimed at exchanging with the energy of plasmoids in certain vibrational characteristics (the frequency of their worlds is measured in terahertz). To maintain such a connection, a person gives his energy. Because Plasmoids do not have organs for eating; they can only absorb various types of energies to develop and support their existence. Those of them who are determined to contact the human race can consume a person's vital energy, which I have already called one of the varieties of ether, similar to them in vibration. But in any case, there is an energy exchange when the plasmoid, through communication, releases its energy in response, which enters the person's aura and physical body. The outcome of such energy exchanges and contacts is very different. For example, some plasmoids heal many diseases through a person, directing a flow of energies through him, which changes the energy characteristics of cells and metabolism.

Konstantin : I understand, thank you very much. Thanks to Raom Tiyan. It was very interesting.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Konstantin is a conference guest involved in technical scientific experiments.

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text
January 29, 2023

#113 Man God: the key to true faith, enlightenment. How to change your life and get out of suffering?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chelovek-bog-klyuch-k-istinnoj-vere-prosvetlenie
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8lsi1h0K_NU

#113 Man God: the key to true faith, enlightenment. How to change your life and get out of suffering?

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Natalya - retreat participant;

Retreat participants.

Topic of the broadcast: Man God: the key to true faith, enlightenment. How to change your life and get out of suffering?

00:26 Is enlightenment possible only on Earth?

Natalya: They say that humanity is special because it is only on Earth, and it is in the human body that one can become enlightened. He can, like in an elevator, rise directly to the Creator, that is, here there are very great opportunities for soul growth!?

Irina: No, of course, I like earthly patriotism. I have nothing against him, but then a logical question arises: why did God create all the other worlds and civilizations if it is impossible to become enlightened there?

You will answer me now: that I chose enlightenment a long time ago, and for some reason it does not come to me. What will I have to go through to find it?

Natalya: Yes.

Irina: Now, as you called me – enlightened, I remember my path, what did I go through? I became interested myself.

01:20 Experience of realizing unity with the Creator.

Natalya: You said that you had the experience of this awareness of unity with the Creator at the age of 12?

Irina: Yes, that's it. I remember it now - this experience. I didn't do anything special. I didn't meditate, I can't say I prayed to God. But my grandmother was Orthodox, she taught me.

But I didn't pray at will - consciously every day, didn't observe rituals, etc. I just knew that God exists - from my grandmother, that he sees us everywhere. But many children are told this; you know it very well.

01:57 How to believe in God?

Natalya: You already knew that God exists. But many people try to believe all their lives. Do they understand with their minds that it would be nice to believe, but don't accept it with their hearts?

Irina: You know what - if the heart does not accept faith in something, then there is a reason for this in the heart itself. Something prevents me from accepting this idea. And if a person thinks that there is no God, then a logical question arises: who, then, is the author of the entire universe? Who is the creator?

Someone will say: "Nature itself has created such a complex universe." But we can also now say that the dining room was created on its own. The foundation was brought by the river. The wind brought the roof, etc.

But you won't believe it, will you? If I say: "I don't believe that it has a creator. The roof built itself. There was an explosion and the bricks folded themselves."

02:57 What is enlightenment?

Natalya: But enlightenment is not acceptance of God. So many people truly believe in God with all their soul and heart, but they are not enlightened?

Irina: Then what is enlightenment, let's clarify?

Retreat participant: This is a high level of love for everything that surrounds you, all beings and this "dining room", and in general, acceptance of everything and understanding of your place, your nature, uniqueness and the fact that you are loved by God.

Irina: That's it, that you are loved by God! That's the key. You cannot love yourself or others until you fully believe and feel that you are loved by God. That he accepts you for who you are! And since he accepts you for who you are, it means that in order to be with him and be like him, you also accept everyone as they are.

Do people want to be like God? To be like God? Is there such a desire in something?

Natalya: Of course, I want to feel like God.

Irina: Not to feel, but to be like.

Natalya: To be similar – well, of course.

Irina: For example: what kind of God do we have? Omnipotent. Do we want to be able to do something?

Natalya: Yes.

Irina: God is omniscient. Do we want to know everything?

Retreat participant: Be gifted.

Irina: God – he creates. Do we want to create ourselves? God – he loves, but we want to love?

Natalya: We want to.

Irina: Do we want it or don't we want it?

Natalya: We want to.

Irina: What stands between us and enlightenment if we want it?

Natalya: As they describe this experience, it's some kind of moment when... and the person is already different. He sees the world differently. He knew the essence of things.

Irina: Haven't you had such moments in your life when you were one...and another?

Natalya: There were, of course.

Irina: Have you ever had such moments as if the light... and you are different?

Retreat participants: Yes, there were.

Irina: Everyone had them.

05:14 How to maintain the state of Light, enlightenment?

Natalya: How to maintain this state of light in order to be in it constantly?

Irina: You need to understand what emotions and what feelings lead you away from this state. What do you begin to experience after this: (feelings of) joy, light, enlightenment, enlightenment? What do you begin to experience in conversations with people, at your work?

If you only experience longing and sadness for that state, then you have not yet realized the full depth of love. Because in fact, love is not only pleasure. It is very multifaceted - it is patience, sympathy, to some extent self-sacrifice, but in the form of such dedication.

That is, this state can only be hampered by attitudes: fear of losing love, fear of losing this light, enlightenment, joy. And an attempt to take advantage of this state a little selfishly - not just to teach people, but to have people follow you, so that they give you this love, or, for example, the feeling that you are above them.

The feeling that you are above people is pride. It also arises from the fact that you are afraid of falling from this height. And so you start to think: “Well, they are lower, and that’s why I feel good.” Because you are afraid of losing this state. All this comes from our fears, I think so.

What is pride? This is arrogance from the feeling that I am better, more enlightened than others. The thought itself - “I am more enlightened than others” - is neutral. But what then gives rise to the desire to somehow rise up, to manifest this in behavior, for example, in humiliating another, that he is not like that. Because there is no complete dissolution of Your Self in this other person. You put yourself above or you put yourself below, on the contrary, you humiliate. You must be equal.

Realize, you are the daughter of God? Am I the daughter of God? Is she the daughter of God? An alcoholic, a drunkard - is he the son of God? Is the President also a son of God? Then know that we are all equal in his love, but we are only at different stages of spiritual development.

But we are there of our own free will. That is, we could get carried away, for example, in this life by spiritual development, but got carried away by something else, and we no longer care about it - it was our will.

For example, it was easier for him to go buy a bottle of beer than to sit and read some literature. But everyone chooses for themselves how to spend their time, right?

Natalya: Yes, but those many who drink a bottle of beer are deeply unhappy. Did they choose their misfortunes?

Irina: It's not even about the bottle of beer itself; even an enlightened person can drink it. The point is in the very direction of consciousness. What is it aimed at? When you talk to a person, you can already see from his conversation what his consciousness is directed towards: the spiritual world, the material world, or both to varying degrees.

If consciousness is directed towards the material, it is very difficult for him to explain what enlightenment is. He thinks it's just a flash in his head and that's all. That's not the point, it's not the flash - it's the feelings.

The word ILLUMINATION, indeed, is light, but it is spiritual light.

Why is it called light? Because in the presence of this light, no darkness is scary.

Understand?

No darkness, no beast, no sorrow - nothing is scary. Because you are fully aware of yourself as an immortal being and fully acknowledge that you have come temporarily.

09:56 About the rejection of life or death.

Irina: I believe that the main obstacle on the path to enlightenment comes precisely from the rejection of this life or death - you don't accept something.

Many esotericists do not accept that suffering or death is normal in this world. They begin to fight it, somehow.

Natalya: Or not to notice.

Irina: Now when I say normal, I mean that it's natural. They forget that their body is also temporary, they begin to reject this and fight old age using different methods. The theory of rejuvenation, in any case, is based on the fear of losing youth and getting closer to death.

Do you understand what's going on here?

When you don't accept something in this world as the natural course of things, especially something that was created by God himself, and life and death were created by him, in fact.

Because these are two sides of the same coin - there will be no death, there will be no next birth. And then we will be constantly in this body, and will be deprived of the opportunity for further development in other bodies. If a person does not accept this and struggles with it even in his thoughts, it hinders him. He cannot fully love this world, with what he considers imperfection.

Am I speaking clearly now?

Natalya: Yes.

Irina: In fact, we should not be afraid to face this reality. And at the same time, don't judge her. And just accept her for who she is. Yes, we are mortal people. Yes, it's natural. If you admit this, then the fear of death will disappear. Why will he disappear? Because he will definitely understand that the body will eventually die. It will die - that's 100 percent. There are no people who are immortal in body.

12:04 About the meaning of life.

Irina: But then the question will arise: "What will I have time to do during this time so that my qualities acquired in this life will help me in the further development of me as a spirit?" The main thing will not be the number of years lived and their quality, in the sense of pleasure, like - we don't live here long, let's have some fun. No - that won't be the main thing.

The main thing is to understand this world, feel it with all your soul and give thanks for every day, since we woke up in the morning, we already understood that this light of the sun that we saw is the light of spiritual love that shines for us in the material world, and our eyes can see him.

And in response to this light, we look at it and send our own. My God, Lord - I love you too and thank you. And I send my light of love. I am grateful to you that you again gave me the opportunity on this day, I will not say: "Serve you." Mainly we serve not him, but ourselves, our development. He doesn't need our service, not only that he doesn't need it, he enjoys it, of course – service in love. But believe me, he can do without it, that is, without suffering. But we cannot do without love, without suffering. Do you understand who needs this most!?

Well, what is incomprehensible here, in my opinion, is clear to everyone.

Natalya: Yes, maybe that's understandable. But not everyone can live like this.

13:47 About human suffering.

Natalya: Why can't you live without suffering?

Irina: Then we need to ask the question: “Why can’t they live like this if everything is clear to them?”

This means that for some reason they do not want to follow the path of love. They want to follow the path of pleasures, mistaking these sensual pleasures for the joy of life - this is also the joy of life, but this is not the whole joy, but only one of its parts.

Now they will think that I am speaking only for healthy people, strong in body, who enjoy every day. If a person is sick, suffering, he has constant pain, and he cannot experience something - that’s not the point, that’s not true. You can also treat your suffering differently.

You can treat it as a punishment that some cruel God sent you - it’s not clear why. Or some sorcerers sent it, some reptilians joined. This thought will additionally cause even more suffering in both body and soul - and push this person away from enlightenment.

And if you perceive your pain, your illness, as a certain state of mind and body that you caused yourself, by some mental attitudes, or perhaps not by mental attitudes, but simply by your behavior.

For example, he behaved carelessly with his body, damaged it in some way, allowed microbes to develop in it - because of this, illness. That is, you shift not the blame, but the responsibility onto yourself; feeling guilty will do nothing.

Since I developed this in myself and did not notice the early signs, and now I am suffering, this is not a punishment for me. Nobody beats me, but on the contrary, everyone loves me. I myself caused this state in myself - this is my lesson, not a punishment. I must pass it with dignity. This is called accepting the disease. But this does not mean that it does not need to be treated.

Of course, you need to treat - with spiritual and physical means, but at the same time, without condemning the disease itself and the pain itself.

For example, I had a bad toothache, instead of thinking how bad the microbes are, they eat me, and that’s why I feel so bad - I scold everyone and myself.

Don’t scold, but calmly take a painkiller to wait for a visit to the doctor. Naturally, there is no need to expose yourself to pain, why is this necessary? But at the same time, without judging this pain, but simply say: “Yes, I caused this with my behavior, I did not notice this condition at an early stage and did not visit a doctor in time. And now, this is not a punishment from God for me - this is a lesson for me, so that I can go through it and become wiser in the future. So that next time I know what actions are necessary so that I don’t experience this state again.”

17:12 About immortality and unity with God.

Natalya: This experience that happened to you at the age of 12, do you constantly feel this state from that moment?

Irina: Exactly, the light of dissolution - no, not all the time. Otherwise, I would just sit and dissolve. But from that moment on, I never left the feeling that I was an immortal being, and that God was everywhere around me. Earth, water, trees are a manifestation of his consciousness in dense form. This is not knowledge that I read somewhere - this is such a feeling.

Look at the sky. Have you ever felt in nature that you were looking at the sky, the clouds - and it was as if you were one with them?

Natalya: Of course.

Irina: Well, how do you feel about this feeling? Was there something like an inner light?

Natalya: Yes, it was absolute happiness.

Irina: Was there a feeling of light?

Natalya: It was.

Irina: Congratulations! You are enlightened! Well, did you feel it?

Retreat Participant: So many people look at clouds and feel nothing except that they are white and have a blue background.

Irina: Well, okay - not at the clouds, let them look at the sea.

Natalya: If it didn't work with the clouds, right?

Irina: It's very good to look at the fire.

Retreat participant: Yes, it burns away all the negativity.

Irina: Many begin to feel that they are one with fire - the soul, that is, there is the same fire in the soul.

If they don't perceive it now, that they are merging, let them remember how in childhood they lay in the tall grass, looked at the sky, looked at various figures from the clouds and were surprised at how quickly they changed. How grasshoppers chirped around. Let them remember these images and ask themselves the question: "What else did I need to be happy then? What has changed now?"

These children's feelings are usually very vivid. Because the impression you get is just like the first time – it makes you happy. There is no dullness, apathy, or adult disappointment in something yet; he has not yet experienced them. They say about him - a pure soul, pure consciousness.

Natasha calls me a child, she says: "You have a child's perception of the world."

Natalya: Clean.

Irina: She calls me a child - at 33 years old. Yesterday at the conference Maxim said that this was my first time at sea. You can please her endlessly; she is constantly surprised, like a child.

Do you remember?

Natalya: Yes.

Irina: There are different types of characters. There are people who have developed this impressionability, romanticism. They are even adults - they will be like this until old age.

20:55 Poems about enlightenment.

Irina: Do you like to read poetry?

Natalya: Yes, but rarely.

Irina: Do you like to read poetry?

Retreat participant: Yes, but I rarely read.

Irina: I remember one verse, it's about enlightenment, about a feeling, about some disappointment in this feeling if it is not appreciated by others. This happens to many people - to enlightened people.

Poem:

Don't rush to be Danko in this world.
First understand who you tried so hard for.
Perhaps a crowd could live miles away in the wilderness?
You set out to light the path with your heart.
Understand what those following want?
What will they do with the heart that you take out?
And will they cook dinner for themselves to celebrate?
Celebrating the long-awaited finish noisily.
They will write in dictionaries - well, he was such an eccentric.
He was leading someone out of the darkness, in a hurry somewhere.
The forest was simply paradise.
Life was wonderful, but he led us astray,
and he himself, it seems, lost his way.
They will forget the wilderness and darkness, and hunger, and frost.
They will sit in the warmth with a sweet cup of tea
and will remember the darkness of the forests until they cry,
scolding you for your heartlessness.

Irina: Well, how?

Retreat participant: Whose poems are these?

Irina: I don't remember the author, but this is also an Esler contactor. He has several poems, Mead told me about him. There is also this verse about the plasmoid:

Poem:

A savage living in the middle of the forest
worshiped meadows and bushes.
He didn't know anything in books,
but he knew the greatness of beauty.
He saw God's creation
in the forest, in the grove, in the streams.
The savage felt humility,
holding his spear in his hands. Well, then the kings of nature or demons, the Lords of hellfire, appeared in the wonderful forest,
with engines thundering like thunder. And it became scary on the planet, Even though there are no traces of savages and only small children, They keep repeating - don't kill the bird! But the culture that has taken off from the ground strikes without a miss. Culture, where muscles, Disease and freshness of dawn. The savages' muscles merged with childish simplicity. Civilization managed to take off its own skin.

Irina: Do you like it?

Retreat participants: Yes, I like it.

Irina: Would you like me to read you my poem? This is my first verse. It was written by a fourteen-year-old teenager.

Poem:

Happy New Year!

A new century is coming.

I wish you happiness and love,

Just think - a man.

What will you do for the world?

What did you add and contribute to it?

Maybe he made life like in a shooting gallery,

Maybe he brought blood into it.

Maybe you gave only joy, laughter, smile and kindness.

Only then, a calm conscience,

You're in luck with that!

Think about the future

A new century is coming.

To take a smart step,

Just think - man!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Natalya - retreat participant;

Retreat participants.

Video in text
January 31, 2023

#116 Tisul princess. Mysteries of the burial history.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tisulskaya-princessa-zagadki-istorii-zahoroneniya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=rtN93ukkgOw

Guest: In September 1969, during excavations in the Tisulsky district of the Kemerovo region of our country, an interesting discovery was made: a two-meter marble casket of amazingly precise mechanical workmanship was discovered. The casket turned out to be a coffin, filled to the brim with pink-blue crystalline liquid, under the surface of the spring lay a tall, about 180 centimeters, slender, extraordinary beautiful woman, apparently about 30 years old, with delicate European features and large, wide-open blue eyes. At the woman's head is a black rectangular metal box, rounded at one edge, something like a cell phone, approximately 25x10 cm in size. It is believed that this was a representative of an extraterrestrial civilization. Do you know anything about this story?

Irina : They have already asked about her, MidgasCaus says they have already requested information from the Interstellar Union regarding this period of time when she could have been buried. This was a representative of earthly civilization, a DNA test could be done, but she was a ruler, lived about 850-900 thousand years ago, and due to the fact that after her death she was placed in a special embalming balm, the atoms of the tissue of her body acquired the property of losing isotopes so much that the method of analyzing her DNA, based on isotopic measurements in tissues, pushed back her age by millions of years. She lived before the war 12 thousand years ago and even before the period when people began to move to Venus and Mars, then there were cities on Earth, states, but they had not yet fought, people followed the path of development without wars. And she was the ruler of one such state and she was then buried.

Guest: It turns out that even if it was a Dugout, it lay in a pink liquid that prevented the tissues from decomposing. It turns out that the knowledge of that civilization was an order of magnitude higher than ours, so that they could develop such things?

Irina : At that time, of course, there were knowledgeable people who could add antiseptic solutions that prevented the body from decomposing and removed those internal organs from which decomposition occurred and where there were the most microbes, for example. The priests and physicians of antiquity knew all this. They had open contact with representatives of extraterrestrial civilization, so many contactees, who later became rulers or priests, asked the aliens about health, about the physical body, and they were given knowledge that a microworld exists, why the body decomposes, etc. Based on this, they developed chemicals that could preserve fabrics without rotting.

Participants in the conversation:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Guest - ufologist Maxim Bronevsky.

Video in text
February 1, 2023

#119 Live broadcast with Irina Podzorova. MidgasCaus: life and everyday life of the planet Esler.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-zhizn-i-byt-planety-ehsler
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lp1JZRodM1A

2:38 MidgasCaus, please tell us the most interesting galactic news from this past week. What happened in the galaxy ?

Irina: I follow my news sector. This is my biology outside of Esler's alien life forms. 26 new planets with plant and animal life were discovered. But, according to research by scientists of the Interstellar Union, there are no intelligent creatures. They are also located in our Galaxy. Every day approximately 3-4 planets are discovered.

And I also want to inform you that more news is coming from expeditions that are sent to other Galaxies. Including the one where Irina's curator, Kirchiton, is located. They are now exploring the planet. A biologist from the planet Burkhad is also there with them. They flew to a planet where something like intelligent octopuses live. Like big octopuses. Only in them is the rational spirit embodied. They are now in another Galaxy. And the expedition is now trying to contact them.

4:31 Do alien women have contact with humans?

Irina: We already had contact with Raom Tiyan's wife from the planet Burkhad. And we recently had contact with Saint Germain's wife, one of his wives.

4:49 Where can I learn Burkhadi language?

Irina: I was told that their goal is not to convey the language through me. Moreover, I only have the opportunity and time to convey the information that is given to me in Russian. They are learning our language.

5:12 Many people are afraid to send their donations to the details that we indicate, since the name Maxim Rusan is indicated there.

Irina: Dear viewers and friends, I myself asked Maxim to open an account for himself. So that it is he who deals with the material side of the issue, as well as for the construction of our centers where we can receive everyone. We, and subsequently our students, and I have complete information on the status of these accounts every day and have access to all these accounts at any time when I need it.

Maxim: Irina, am I not keeping you in slavery and locked up, as many people say? Otherwise they are afraid that I will use you for my terrible commercial purposes.

Irina: To those who think that I am in slavery, I invite you to come and see how I live.

6:35 Why do I feel love for you? (to MidgasCaus)

6:35 What civilizations are around Sirius?

Irina: You feel love for me because, perhaps, you are familiar with my energy, I came to you for some purpose, and perhaps you just feel a similarity in vibrations. This happens to creatures from different planets. It's just that our souls seem to be similar in vibration.

7:42 And now about Sirius. There are many bases on the asteroids around Sirius. Firstly, there are subtle civilizations there. There are 7 civilizations of different density levels, which are called plasmoids. And on asteroids there are now bases of dense material civilizations. For example, there is a Tumesout base and a Tikhtian base. There are bases that belong to two Selbet colonies. They are there examining the spectrum of the star, examining those remains from the destroyed planet around Sirius that were preserved on some asteroids. These are fragments of the planet, and they are studying how the radiation from Selbet's weapons affects many thousands of years later.

8:41 Is Irina under alien protection?

Irina: I am completely safe, under the protection of the one who gave birth to me and the aliens, and you personally. And you are also under his protection. His name in our earthly language is God, the Supreme Mind, he can be called Light. We may or may not realize it, but we are all under its protection. Because every day he confirms his protection by giving us a new day of life. So that we can raise our vibrations to the level of his divine energies.

9:35 Have you met earthly people on other planets?

Irina: No, on other planets, I have not met other earthly people. I know that physical contactees are brought there. That's what they told me. But I myself don't remember meeting

exactly earthly people there.

9:52 When did the Old Russian language originate?

Irina: All languages originated from a single proto-language of humanity. It is the Russian language, its modern version, that originated from Church Slavonic in the 17th-19th centuries. When the modern Russian language began to be formed from Church Slavonic. But it is constantly changing. What we now call modern Russian was different twenty years ago. The turns were different, the words. Language is a dynamic structure, not a static one.

10:37 Which of the earth's languages has a high vibration?

Irina: It is not the language itself that vibrates, but the speaker who speaks it. But in any language there are words that carry information about bright feelings, bright thoughts, and love. And there are words that destroy. And the one who uses the tongue has a high vibration. There are languages in which prayers, mantras, etc. are composed. But in any case, they do not have independent meaning, and their vibrations depend on who will pronounce them. If you pronounce them with evil thoughts, feelings and resentment towards someone, then they will have no effect. Or they will have minimal effect. Because the primary thought is the mood for this vibration. And the words themselves can even be beautiful, but if you pronounce, for example, the word “God”, calling for violence, then these will already be low vibrations. Even if you say the word “God” at the same time.

12:30 Why does the Moon glow?

Irina: Because when the Moon is turned to the Sun with one of its sides, it illuminates it. It reflects the light of the Sun. And when it turns the other side to the Sun, we do not see the Moon. This phase, which is the new moon for you. That is, on a lunar day, the illumination of the Moon by the Sun occurs on the side that is invisible on Earth.

13:30 Did the Tumesouts land in Voronezh in 1989?

Irina: We didn’t sit down. These were the Daraals.

14:19 Sacrifices during the Muslim holiday Eid al-Adha.

Irina: Firstly, I congratulate all those who profess Islam on their holiday! MidgasCaus conveys its congratulations to all Muslims.

What are sacrifices on Eid al-Adha? This is a continuation of those traditions that existed during the time of Moses and, as you call him, Moshe. During the time of Moses, the people of Tumesout told him about the rules of animal sacrifice. They are described in detail in the book of Leviticus, which is included in the Torah. These animal sacrifices were made for several

purposes. First, because the appeal of the Tumesoutians was made to Moses and to those people who were mainly engaged in cattle breeding. They were more involved in cattle breeding and crop production than hunting. They had large pastures. That is, for that culture it was in the order of things to make sacrifices to their gods earlier, even before the Tumesoutians. Next, what does it mean to make a sacrifice to the gods? Some plasmoid civilizations feed on the energy released when an animal is killed. For this energy, plasmoids created certain circumstances for the priests: certain weather conditions, healed diseases. You can read this in detail in the books of researchers of ancient religions and anthropologists. For example, in the book “The Golden Bough” by Fraser. Everything is described there in detail, of course, from the point of view of researchers of these ancient religions, cults, etc. As for Islam, those Tumesoutians who came into contact with Mohammed and passed on the Koran to him followed the same ancient path as those Tumesoutans who transmitted the Torah to Moses. That is, they left animal sacrifice to plasmoid civilizations. God Allah himself, as you know, does not need any sacrifices, because he is the spirit that fills heaven and earth. He himself gives life to everything: animals, people, and plasmoids. And the plasmoid civilizations themselves like the energy that is released during the sacrifice of an animal. And the energy released from the people themselves who worship this God, and this cult was decided to be left by the Tumesoutians in ancient Arabia. For the purpose of not knocking the Arabs out of their usual rhythm of life, cattle breeding and sacrifice to the gods to which they were accustomed. They just translated it all into monotheism. This was the goal - to create one strong one out of many weak egregors. Plasmoid civilizations live for many thousands of years. Therefore, they still hear prayers, but now to one God, because you have monotheism. But in any case, they collect energy that is released from these animals and from you. And as payment for this energy, they create protection for people and strengthen your egregor. They create those circumstances in your life that can.

19:49 When the planet Esler emerged as an intelligent civilization.

Irina: Planet Esler arose as an intelligent civilization eight million seven hundred thousand Earth years ago. We evolved naturally from animals. We are not hybrids. During this time, our civilization entered the Interstellar Galactic Union in the third century of your Christian era. Approximately 214-215 years after the birth of Christ.

21:15 Do residents of Esler communicate telepathically with each other?

Irina: We communicate this way not in the body, but in the astral plane. We have such abilities for telepathic communication, we do not develop it like you, we consider these abilities to be meaningless, because it is through telepathy that we can communicate in the astral plane. And in the body, when we are among people, we believe that if the brain’s ability to do this is developed, then it will, firstly, interfere in the affairs of those people who do not want their thoughts to be read. This is unethical. This may provide a reason for such use. And secondly, we simply do not need to do special exercises for the brain in this direction, because everyone from school can make astral travel and communicate there.

22:25 Is there an army and troops on Esler?

Irina: We have a branch of the Galaxy Security Service. Due to the absence of wars, we do not have an active army.

22:37 An example of Esler's humor.

Irina: An example of humor from Esler's book. You could say this is a humorous, somewhat fantastic story from our literature.

A story about what would happen if God wanted to punish people in the spiritual world. What you call Hell. Hell and Heaven, according to your concepts. And there is one intelligent spirit, it was not specified from which planet it came to God. And he began to show a place for punishment and a place for encouragement for good spirits. Like Heaven and Hell. The humor there was that when that spirit went to Hell, he saw other spirits sitting in the body at a set table. But they didn't have the right tools for eating. Something like a spoon, a stick, which was impossible to bring delicious food to the mouth. And they suffered from this.

Maxim: We also have such a story on Earth.

Irina: The humor is that when they entered Paradise, they saw how everyone was feeding each other and happy. This story is generally from the spiritual world. The angel who could come up with it could tell his various contactees on different planets.

26:15 What is the name of the planet Esler in Esler language?

Irina: Aramia.

26:23 How many inhabitants live on planet Esler?

Irina: Now (08/03/2020) at this moment in time, not counting the colonies, about seventeen billion live on our planet.

26:37 What do ordinary residents on the planet Esler do?

Irina: We have a lot of specializations or professions, but most are engaged in art and teach other people. They draw pictures, we have developed music, poetry, creativity, literature. There are, you call them contactees, and we call them receivers of information from the spiritual world. One of them wrote a humorous story about punishment with spoons. These receivers receive information from the spiritual world from angels.

27:19 How do Eslerites relax? Do they have such a concept as work, going to work, earning money?

Irina: We don't have paper money, we have electronic means of payment. We don't have microchips implanted in every Eslerite, but like nanorobots. There are many of them, they are very small and distributed throughout the body. They receive information from external

electromagnetic fields that are created on the planet. And in these electromagnetic fields it can be recorded who earned how much, what they bought, etc. This is like an analogue of your Internet, only it is distributed around the planet in an electromagnetic field.

28:18 Is there music on Esler, and what kind of music do you listen to there?

Irina: There is no rock and roll. There is someone close to you, like Larisa from PiosNioras.

28:40 How is your birth going? Is it as difficult as our women's?

Irina: Every Esler woman learns to control her physical body from childhood. Includes a mental state that disables an unpleasant sensation. This can be taught to you too. What causes you more pain is the anticipation of fear. Those sensations that you feel as pain are more produced by your fear of this process. And this causes spasms, clamps and a reaction to this pain. But if you raise a girl in a certain spirit, then you, of course, will have unpleasant sensations when the child leaves, but they will not be so strong. In any case, it all depends on the attitude. For example, in China, Japan, and Africa, those women who are brought up in their culture receive from their mothers such a model of childbirth that they do not require hospitalization. There were cases when, in the last stage of pregnancy, they went to the field to work and gave birth right there in the field. Then they wrapped the child and continued to work. This happened spontaneously for them.

30:50 Do women on Esler have toxicosis?

Irina: We don't have toxicosis. Your women have toxicosis, it happens for various reasons. But this is a reaction of your immune system, a woman's adaptation to new conditions. It also depends on her internal readiness to be a mother, on her nutrition, on her emotional state. With us, every woman, as soon as she realized that she was pregnant, and most often before that, gets acquainted with the spirit of the child in the astral plane.

31:50 Do you have pets?

Irina: There is an animal similar to the earth type that climbs trees. They have long red hair with strands on their chest, a fluffy tail, the size of a cat and with elongated ears, similar to either a cat or a squirrel. The eyes are round and the pupils are round. Not like the Eslerites.

32:48 What is your biggest dream?

Irina: I dream that the Earth will join the Interstellar Galactic Union. So that each of you has the opportunity to visit all Galactic worlds. And so that each of you has the opportunity to join the cultural, scientific and medical achievements of the Galaxy that we have. And so that your politicians can adopt a management system that is more effective in achieving the goals of any state and contributes to the development of spirituality in every person. In general, I dream that every ruler on your planet will realize that the spiritual development of every person in his country contributes to the strengthening of the state and its more successful life.

Personal desire. For myself, as an individual, I would like to always remain in that state of Light of communication with God, gratitude to him. But at the same time, my personal happiness is inseparable from the happiness of everyone around me. I would like to convey this to everyone.

34:50 Can you enhance a person's abilities?

Irina: Not by itself. I can only explain how to do it. A person is not a radio receiver that can be turned quieter or louder by turning a knob. This is an independent spiritual system embodied in physical matter. An independent Spirit is a Spirit just like me. We are equal to him in any case. Therefore, I can strengthen his abilities with advice, energy, just like he is mine, we have an energy exchange. You can act temporarily and activate some energy center. But it will be at the expense of the one who activates. The problem is that such artificial growth at the expense of someone else's energy occurs at a time when the person is not ready. And this can even simply lead to disastrous consequences, because if the rosebud has not yet opened, and you begin to forcefully open it, you will simply damage it. It needs to be watered, fertilized, loved, and Light sent to it. But do not cut it with a knife and do not take it out, otherwise it will never open.

36:36 How many chakras and energy centers do you have in your Energy Structure?

Irina: 12 energy centers. The spirit is one, incarnating in one body or another, depending on the brain and the central nervous system; it manifests itself through the body in different numbers of energy centers.

37:17 It’s very fashionable now to say “we are moving into the fifth dimension.” Do you have any such phrases that you go to?

Irina: We call it the sphere of rationality. The sphere of intelligence is a separate part of the cycle in the Universe, the cycles of the existence of the Universe. And we don’t call this a measurement, but, as it were, the Sphere of Reason, this is an abrupt increase in vibration on any planet or noosphere, which entails a mandatory change in the material world. We can say that from the first Sphere of rationality it passes into the second, into the third. But we can say that from the Sphere of rationality A we move to the Sphere of rationality B or D. That is, these symbols - you have the Quantum transition, and we have the Sphere of rationality - indicate a qualitative change in the environment, but it always goes through the spiritual world. Each of you who is watching me now, you are both a physical being and a spiritual being at the same time. You are both body and Spirit. Your body is a part of your Spirit. Its most dense part of your own energy, which is embodied here.

33:44 Who is in charge of your planet Esler?

Irina: Esler Council Community. This community consists of other communities in the cities. There are counties with several small towns. And they are united by the community. And there is a community in one big city. There is no separate ruler, like in Daraal.

39:14 Mid, why exactly did you become Irina's curator?

Irina: In fact, people don't become curators and contactees just like that. In any case, our meeting with her was also prepared by our mentors, our heavenly curators. Those mentors and consultants of ours who helped us incarnate here from the spiritual world. And this happened because I, of all the Eslerites, match her vibrations. I can convey information to her more efficiently, find a common language with her and explain complex things to her in simple language so that she understands me. (Irina on her own behalf: Yes, I met with Mead personally). So that she understands me and can convey it to you. And we met in past incarnations. We met with Maxim, and Irina and Maxim met, and I met with him. We've all met. This meeting was prepared by certain spiritual mentors.

40:46 Mead, do you have any incurable diseases on your planet?

Irina: No, there are no incurable diseases on your planet either. It is the patient who is incurable, not the disease. That is, every disease can be cured. And we have known this since childhood. Therefore, the very words "incurable disease" already show that a person surrenders to circumstances and places responsibility on his illness for what happens to him. But here it is not taken into account that the spirit creates any illness for itself through its behavior. These questions about an incurable disease are not strange to me, because I know your civilization. I have been working here for quite a long time, since 1983 according to your calendar. But any other Eslerites who are not familiar with your civilization will simply be baffled by this. He will simply say "strange question." After all, the body, in any case, is a reflection of the Spirit, and that means you cannot control your Spirit so much that this disease is considered incurable?! For us, illness is the choice of the Spirits themselves, but at the same time I understand that this choice was made out of unconsciousness. From not knowing what could be different.

42:50 Does Esler have kisses?

Irina: Yes, we also express our love this way: with hugs and kisses. What is a kiss? It is an expression of love in the movement of the body. We have similar forms. Of course, we are anthropomorphic creatures. Even reptilians have this.

43:20 Do you have any bad habits, and is there alcohol and drugs on Esler?

Irina: We have no analogues to your narcotic, intoxicating substances on the planet. Nobody sells them. It's not that it's forbidden to sell it here. This is not prohibited here. But even if someone decides to bring it to our planet and sell it, then, I'm afraid, this kind of merchant simply will not have buyers. Because each of us learns to communicate with our Higher Self and relax and receive joy from the states that exist in us on the basis of our internal hormones, which also have a narcotic effect. That is, if we translate the meaning of the word "drugs" - numbness. This is a certain detachment from the outside world. We teach every child this - to enter this state on their own. And propaganda of such ideas that you should try this, that it is pleasant, etc. will not have any success. Even if several Eslerites agree to try this, but having compared these states in terms of vibrations, sensations, and consequences with what they already have every day, I have no doubt in their choice.

44:45 Mid, what is your spiritual level?

Irina: 21st. Same as Irina's.

44:50 Do you have any disabled people on Esler?

Irina: There are analogues. Only they are not only given a certain amount of support, just like you are paid a disability pension. For us - if, for example, you received some kind of injury, or some kind of infectious disease arose, some kind of internal disease of the Spirit, which also causes disability. This happens to us too. In any case, they work with him comprehensively. That is, they identify the cause of the disease on the physical, spiritual, and energetic levels. And he must undergo certain rehabilitation measures, including on a spiritual level. That is, in order for our government to help him live in his physical world, he will have to go to special diagnosticians and special doctors at certain hours. Only they do not deal only with the physical body. Any biologist, any doctor on our planet, first of all, studies the spiritual world. Any doctor, even the one who is responsible for knowledge of certain organs of our physical body.

46:17 Do you have murders on the planet Esler and if so, how many murders are committed per year?

Irina: This rarely happens with us. For example, over the last Esler year there were three such cases on the entire planet. The killers have been found. The reasons for murders are different. One of the cases, this happened in a family, a man who was an Eslerite killed his wife because they did not see eye to eye and argued about a certain doctrine. This happens for emotional reasons.

47:25 From the moment your civilization became more or less conscious, when intelligent spirits began to incarnate, how long did it take before joining the Interstellar Galactic Union?

Irina: More than eight million years have passed since the incarnation of the intelligent spirit.

48:56 How long do you sleep, Mead?

Irina: In earthly dimensions, 3-4 hours are enough for us to recover. We don't need any more. We have such a level of hormones that they are released enough for recovery.

49:22 Can an Eslerite fall in love with an earthly woman and create a relationship with her?

Irina: Of course, anyone can fall in love. An intelligent Spirit into a Spirit that is embodied in another race. About the family. It is biologically that our races are incompatible; there will be no

common children. But just physiologically, like a man and a woman, they can be compatible. Our relationship is the same as yours. But I personally don't know of such cases among curators and contactees.

50:23 Mead, can we join the Interstellar Galactic Union in the next thirty to fifty years?

Irina: There is always an opportunity. All that separates you from this step is the awareness of at least seventy percent of earthlings of the need to eliminate wars and aggression. If seventy percent of people achieve such a level of awareness, even if they are not in government, then the level of awareness of the entire planet Earth will rise so much that there will be such energy in the noosphere of the planet that Spirits that contradict this concept simply will not come to power or will automatically leave it.

51:32 How do women dress at Esler?

Irina: They don't have much difference between women's and men's clothing. Here, as in the picture, they have long capes, like a robe, without buttons. They don't attach importance to fashion. Yes, they have different colors, patterns, fabrics that they produce. But there is no such thing as a common style for everyone. They have more individualism, so to speak.

52:22 Esler size? What kind of architecture is there on the planet? Are there skyscrapers? Is there a capital of the planet Esler?

Irina: Our Esler is a little larger than the Earth. The diameter is about sixteen thousand kilometers. There are no skyscrapers. The houses look like domes or inverted droplets. The capital of Esler is Champa.

53:49 Will we ever see Meade live next to Irina?

Irina: Mid, they want you to physically fly in and sit down here next to us.

If I do this, then you will no longer see Irina, Maxim, or the broadcast.

August 3, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in

alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Maxim Rusan is the head of the Cassiopeia project.

Video in text
February 2, 2023

#121 Bigfoot the whole truth. Extraterrestrial civilizations have revealed the secret about the Yeti tribes.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/snezhnyj-chelovek-vsya-pravda
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2OeNbkVNxgY

Yeti is one of the tribes of ancient people that appeared after the war 12,000 years ago, which fought off the main peoples, and continued to live in harmony with nature, without building cities or industry. They lived in caves, forests, and they underwent a process of reverse evolution in the form of growing wool, because... they did not have the kind of support systems that are found in ordinary cities. But, due to the fact that their consciousness was not absorbed in such a materialistic existence as that of other peoples, but was in harmony with nature and with those natural spirits that lived nearby, their consciousness became more capable of various kinds of mental and mental magical work with spatial energies, with your body, etc., which is inaccessible to you, because Raising a child from an early age in your world does not at all contribute to the development of such abilities.

Yetis are earthly tribes of earthly people who, unlike other peoples, did not follow the technocratic path. That is, they continue to live since the war, after the war 12,000 years ago, in fusion with nature, with plasmoids. And, moreover, thanks to this merging with nature, they developed in themselves those feelings that are practically not developed in an ordinary person of a technocratic civilization. For example, a sense of perception of the spiritual world, energy. They have a different way of thinking. Thanks to this way of thinking, they have better control over the physical body in the sense that they can easily teleport and levitate. With their thoughts, due to their absolute faith, they can influence their physical body in such a way that, at first glance, it seems to violate the laws of nature. But in fact, it does not violate the laws of nature, it’s just that not all laws, including energy ones, have been discovered by you.

They live in mountains and caves, they can live in forests, in huts, like your ancestors lived. And because of this merging with nature, they feel and see more than those who develop in

other civilizations. Because, firstly, they do not have an education system that is aimed at understanding the materialistic world and building a rigid scheme in their consciousness, from which it follows that the materialistic world is primary. And, thanks to this lack of influence from your civilizations since childhood, it is very easy for a representative of the Bigfoot peoples to believe in what you cannot believe. Thanks to faith, they perform miracles.

As for Bigfoot, this is a separate tribe, it is not one person or two. This is a separate tribe of people who did not follow the technocratic path of development. It remained to live in nature, like your ancestors, and began to develop in itself the ability to live without the usual shelters, etc., which you began to build for yourself. But yeti are intelligent, intelligent Spirits also incarnate in them. They are not animals. Among them there are contactees. MC also has contactees from Bigfoot people.

- How are they different from us?

- Not only because of their body structure, because they are taller, or because they are physically stronger, because they have more fur, because they don't have apartments with amenities. They differ even more than in body, in features in psychology and energy. Although they have the same genetics as you, due to the fact that they have lived for many thousands of years in a break with the usual forms of civilization, they raise their children in such a way that they acquire what are called superpowers. But they acquire this through faith - a figurative mental representation of a future event that will happen, without a doubt. For example, if you believe that you can physically fly, you will be able to do so, but only by imagining it. You can direct the vital energy that your body releases from food and oxygen, and it, the vital energy, is quite strong. It can be directed downwards by the consciousness and temporarily shield the body from the gravity of the Earth. But for this to happen, for it to definitely go and screen, you need to precisely direct it with thought, believing that everything will happen just like that. So that there is no doubt. And that's how they raise their children: that it can't be any other way, that if you do it this way, you'll have something like this. They don't have it any other way. On the contrary, if someone tells them that there are people who say that this does not happen, they will be very surprised and may not believe it.

- Do Bigfoot people have contact with ordinary people?

- They are in contact with representatives of the MS. Among them there are contactees of representatives of the planets Tikht and Burkhad. But do they have contact with people? With individual representatives of the MS they can, and with individual inhabitants of the Earth they can too. In principle, in order for them to do this, they need to learn the language of earthlings, etc. But, as far as I heard (Eslerites also conduct research in order to establish astral contact with them), as far as I understand their psychology, they are accustomed to the fact that people living in your cities want to look at them as some kind of miracle , but they don't want it and leave. They don't need that kind of attention. They have no desire to come out and tell everything, because they see, hovering in the astral plane, including in the noosphere of the Earth, common to us, images that are alien to themselves, because they have a different idea about all this. And, moreover, they also have their own rulers, one might say, priests, who have further developed their abilities compared to ordinary fellow tribesmen, who tell them that they do not need to return there, so that people do not turn them away from life in nature. And merging with nature is the only right thing for them.

Video in text
February 3, 2023

#122 Live broadcast August 09, 2020. Questions for LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/voprosy-k-lishioni-s-planety-shimor
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MgluVCU3Cvk

Topic of the broadcast: Questions for LiShioni.

00:00 Question: Irina and Maxim, I dreamed about you today, how can I explain?

Maxim: Dreamed about it - that's good, probably a sign of change.

Irina: Yes, we were in your astral plane.

02:07 Is there an alien base in Uzbekistan?

Question: Is there an alien base in Uzbekistan?

Irina: Yes. There are three large bases there - Tikhtianskaya, Shimorskaya and representatives of one of the Sho-Hariki colonies.

Maxim: We try to make the programs quite open for you.

Guys, attacks on our channel have recently resumed. Misinformation about our channel. And contactees who are engaged in commerce, and such serious ones, began to do it. Therefore, if you hear something about us somewhere, then take it the way you want - according to your heart. But know that they don't like us. Because we have one small nuance - payment according to the heart (donation).

We don't have any prices. And in our center there will be no prices for people who turn to us for consultations, precisely in the center, in Voronezh. We sometimes make outdoor events paid for. Why? Because a whole team is traveling with us. You must pay for travel, accommodation and food.

We have now opened registration for a retreat in Loo - this is near Sochi (Krasnodar Territory),

between Gelendzhik and Sochi. There will be a wonderful five-day retreat there, but we are going there for 8 days as a group. We have 7 masters in the team, and a total of 9 people. At this retreat you will be able to see diversity - a huge number of contactees, energy and even different opinions in relation to the same things. Sometimes it seems to me that things are the same, but in fact different contactees see them differently.

Maxim: Irina, you wanted to thank me for the gift.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Now, we will recruit 400 people and start.

04:56 Irina's attitude to space energy.

Question: How do you feel about space energy?

Irina: I have a great attitude towards cosmoenergetics. I myself am a cosmoenergeticist.

Maxim: At the retreat in Loo there will be a master of cosmoenergetics. This is our Bagirov school. Our center "Cassiopeia" united two schools of cosmoenergy - Bagirovskaya and Petrovskaya. In our center "Cassiopeia" there will be masters who will also teach and conduct energy practices according to the structure - Donation.

Question: Many thanks to Mead for the diagnosis.

Irina: I'll tell him.

Maxim: Irina, you wanted to say hello.

Irina: I want to convey my sincere gratitude to the person who sent me a gift (ring with a stone) by mail. Her name is Malgazhdarova V.V., and she lives in the village of Krasnousolsky.

I think you're watching me now. I read your message and completely agree that this is my stone - you guessed it. Because I have a really strong Jupiter in my natal chart, I remember that.

I compiled it and know my date of birth, time and place. Indeed, I have a trine between the sun and Jupiter, if you are into astrology, then you understand what this means.

I want to sincerely thank you from the bottom of my heart for this gift and I assure you that this is very important to me. I was very happy about this gift from your heart. I am very glad for your attention. Thank you.

Maxim: The topic of today's live broadcast "Questions to LiShioni" is the planet Shimor, the homeland of Krishna and dad Krishna.

Krishna was the son of an earthly woman and a representative of the planet Shimor when these marriages were previously allowed. Today you can ask all your questions to LiShioni. Any questions: about its energy structure, planet, life, structure, arrangement, anything that interests you related to the planet Shimor and specifically with LiShioni - one of our curators and curators of our project.

Question: Hello Shimoru! Love you!

Irina: LiShioni say hello to Shimor (from Igor).

Maxim: Shimoru!? The whole planet at once?

Irina: Yes, say hello to the whole planet right away.

Question: Where is the photo of LiShioni?

Irina: On our page we have not a photo, but a drawing by LiShioni. I saw the Shimorians, and the accuracy of this picture is very similar to the photo.

08:38 LiSioni about the cosmoenergy channel "Golden Pyramid".

Question: Does the Golden Pyramid neutralize the virus?

Irina: Are you talking about the Golden Pyramid channel? The "Golden Pyramid" channel in cosmoenergetics creates vibrations that are incompatible with the life activity of viruses, microbes and other parasites. It can inactivate the virus in the external environment and in the human body - increase its immunity. Research was also carried out with this channel by Emil Bagirov and his medical laboratory staff and his supporters. It turned out that this channel disinfects space.

09:33 Polygamy on the planet Shimor.

Question: Is there polygamy on the planet LiShioni?

Irina: No, it’s not accepted. It is polygamy, as in Disaru, that is not accepted among them. We do not have a special law that would prohibit such forms of marriage. They are not accepted in our society, although they are not prohibited. But with the mutual desire of a woman and a man, they can live in this marriage. At the same time, it is not customary for one woman to have many husbands. It is not prohibited by law, but it is not accepted.

10:33 Krishnaloka. Krishna's level.

Question: How to get to Krishnaloka?

Maxim: I don’t know what it is.

Irina: This is the level of the spiritual world where Krishna and his equals are located.

Krishnaloka is the level of Krishna, the world of Krishna, the planet of Krishna. You can get there when you achieve that state that you call Krishna consciousness.

Krishna consciousness is a state when a person begins to relate to others, to himself and the world in the same way as Krishna saw it, through the prism of his consciousness, awareness and enlightened mind, enlightened precisely by the light of love. Everything he did, he did with love. Krishna talked a lot about Arjuna, different levels of yoga, that is, actions in the material world.

Maxim: LiShioni, please shorten it a little. Because there will be a huge number of questions. Regarding talking, I know that you like to talk for a very long time.

Irina: Okay.

Maxim: Is he finished?

Irina: Yes.

11:52 Are there any disabled people on the planet Shimor?

Question: Are disabled people born on the planet Shimor? If they are born, what is their fate, how are they treated?

Irina: There are genetic deviations, anomalies due to improper cell division. It can be in any physical organism, but we treat them. We help them, correct their genetics with the help of

special microrobots. They can correct the genetic apparatus at a level when it is not yet born, and cells are just dividing. Microrobots are launched into the mother's body, which repair these chromosomes in the cells. But this is not always possible - there are different mutations.

Even if someone is born with some kind of abnormality that will interfere with physical life, then our entire society takes care of them. Creates conditions for them to live a full life and spiritual development. And spiritual psychologists always work with them, who find out the reason with his Spiritual Self why he chose such a body for incarnation.

13:30 How did religions originate?

Question: Is it true that on Earth our teachings have been rewritten by people into religions?

Maxim: I really haven't heard what that means.

Irina: On religion?

Maxim: What does LiSioni think about religions? How were they formed, due to what?

Irina: All of them or just one?

Maxim: Basically, about religions.

Irina: Any religion was founded by one or more teachers who brought light to this world. The light of your knowledge, the light of your love, and were in contact with the spiritual world, or with subtle material or humanoid civilizations, or with all of them at the same time, there are also such cases.

But when passing on their knowledge, they most often conveyed it in words, and it was their students or students' students who wrote it down. Any religious scripture was written at the level of awareness that the student understood. And, moreover, those who read it as sacred scripture understand it in their own way. Therefore, I would not say here about intentional distortion, here it is like different levels of understanding.

In any religious egregor, not all people understand this religion in the same way and treat others in the same way. Because everyone is at different stages of spiritual development and even the development of the faith along the path they follow. This is not a deliberate distortion, but an inevitable consequence of the difference in people's characters and their understanding.

15:40 Shimore suicides.

Question: Do you have suicides on your planet **?**

Irina: For many years, while I have been embodied on this planet, I have not heard a single case where it was announced on our planet that someone committed suicide. In our country, even if such a thought occurs to someone, everyone knows that it will not save them from the suffering that exists in this body: from mental and physical ones. Because everyone knows about spiritual life. We don't just tell children theories about the spiritual world in schools, we practice with them. We show the astral world and take them there. We pay even more attention to astral travel than the Esler civilization.

16:35 Flora and fauna of Shimora.

Question: Do you have plants and animals on your planet?

Irina: Yes. We have a wide variety of tree and animal species. He's showing me now: there are even animals that look like our dinosaurs, with bright green skin. They can walk on their hind legs.

Maxim: How tall are they?

Irina: They can walk on four legs and on their hind legs. When they walk on their hind legs, they are about five meters. They live in jungles and dense forests.

Maxim: Wow! Are they wild? Are they attacking? Or are they herbivores?

Irina: There are domesticated species, and there are wild ones. No, they are not herbivores. They are predators and fly like birds. We can also domesticate predators.

We have dense forests. He's showing me now: the leaves are like our ferns, only they are long. Each of these leaves is long and sharp. They feel like cardboard.

I remember I was on Shimora. There are dense forests there, and the branches intertwine at the top, it's dark, and you can't see anything. White mushrooms grow like ours, only theirs are cone-shaped. The height is like half a person, about a meter. They are edible, just like your mushrooms. If translated into our language, they are called cones.

17:35 Number of races on Shimora. Their differences. Description.

Question: How many races are there on your planet? How tall are they?

Irina: We have 18 races on Shimora. It's like you have - 18 nationalities. They differ in skin

color, height, body structure - proportions. Some people have a rounder head, some have big eyes, a different nose. It's like yours, the races are different.

The main difference is the color of the skin, from pale blue to bright purple. Our height ranges from 1 meter 60 centimeters - there are such small nationalities, up to 2 meters 70 centimeters, that is, quite tall. I wouldn't say that our languages are different. Each region of Shimora has its own dialect, but each will understand the other.

19:49 LiSioni about human energy exchange.

Question: A person from Lithuania thinks that we, “humans,” are sheep for the spiritual world. They sap our energy.

Maxim: LiShioni, are we sheep for the spiritual world, and who is shearing this energy from us, what do you think?

Irina: Interesting question.

Maxim: Who takes energy from us?

Irina: I understand the reasons for this question. Because not only the human body, but also the body of any humanoid and plasmoid, which is either dense material or thin material, releases energy.

The body cannot help but release energy in the process of its life. Even if you do not give energy to any entities, egregors, etc., but live alone on your own, that is, you do not even communicate with anyone, without making contact with anyone, then energy will still leave your body - dissipate in space.

Why? This is the objective reality of metabolism that occurs in any body - organic or inorganic, that is, plasmoid. Only in a plasmoid it is not the metabolism, but the exchange of energy in this body with the external environment - this is about the release of energy.

You will not be able to conserve your energy in the same way that you will not be able to conserve body heat, which constantly releases it 24 hours a day - this is also energy. Even if you shield your body in such a way that heat does not escape from it, your body will overheat and it will suffer from this. In fact, this is a normal process.

Now about the sheep that are being shorn. Can this energy be used for some needs of other civilizations?

It can be used by some plasmoid civilizations to feed on it. Not just with energy, but charged

with certain of your thoughts and feelings, since they do not have a source of power that is usual for you - they are powered from energy sources. The energy of dense material beings may also be available to them.

As for the spiritual world, there is no longer such a direct relationship between energy and feeding them; here there is, rather, feeding their ideas. Any Spirit is intelligent, it has a certain idea, and if you support this idea, it rejoices that you support it. This gives him joy and strength to continue. But this is not your energy, but his own. It is wrong to perceive a person's life as a constant donation of energy, because, in addition to donation, a person also receives the return of other energies. It receives energy in the form of sunlight, air, food and relationships with other people. He not only gives, but also receives. This is called energy exchange.

Maxim: And then the person himself decides where to project it, to what vibrations to direct the energy that he receives from space.

23:35 Work, money, professions Shimora.

Question: What are your professions? Do you have money or work?

Irina: Yes, we have money in the form of signs, distributed like your paper money. Only they are made not of paper, but of a special material.

These are not coins or paper money, they are like oval-shaped badges that are made from a certain form of polymers. And there are electronic ones, like yours. If Esler only has electronic money, then we have both.

What professions do we have? We have many different professions. Here we resemble the Eslerites. We have more art workers and few who do physical labor, because there are mechanical robots for this. We have many who travel in space. There are many workers on other planets exploring the Galaxy. We come into contact not only with the inhabitants of the Earth, but also with the inhabitants of other planets that are not included in the Interstellar Union.

Many of us are busy with contacts with plasmoid civilizations. This is our specific profession - research through the astral plane or telepathic contact of these plasmoid civilizations.

We have music, paintings, books. As for technical professions, virtually everything is the same as in the Interstellar Union. All production of goods, and even more so of such complex equipment as spaceships or some instruments, is done by automated robots, and these robots can reproduce other robots.

25:57 Sports on Shimora. Relationship to the physical body.

Question: Do you have any sports activities? Do you do physical activity?

Irina: Yes. We play sports and believe that the physical body is as important a part of the Spirit as, for example, the mind, emotions, spiritual heart, etc.

We believe that lack of care for the physical body is a lack of care for the divine energy that is present in it in dense form.

Naturally, playing sports does not cause any harm to our body. We do not choose sports that could harm the body.

Question: Do you have sports competitions?

Irina: They exist, but they are carried out more in the light of love. There is no aggressive confrontation. Our goal is not to win these competitions, and there is no goal to show that you are capable of being proud of someone who does not. The purpose of competition is to show what you are capable of. And that you are not afraid of being weak, lagging behind and the one who makes mistakes.

27:28 Work and family LiShioni.

Question: Please tell us the latest and most interesting news that you know on Shimora.

Irina: In fact, now I am more involved in Earth affairs.

I am near Maxim practically all the time when my body is sleeping. I need little time to sleep - about three hours of yours. And not only near Maxim, I come to Irina and other contactees.

Including, I already have contactees who are watching me even now - they have now opened a chat and are present there. I come to them and contact them. And follow the news of the Galaxy - my attention is no longer directed.

When I return to the physical body on Shimora, there is, as you would say: not a sarcophagus, but a kind of cave. She is under Shimor, under the ground. I would call it a bunker, and at the top there is a forest. Because we have underground floors of construction, and many people already live there, there are above-ground floors - all of this is occupied by people. There are all conditions for living there.

This is not my home, where my body is. This is my base where I work.

Yes, I also have a family. I agreed with my family that we would see each other mainly only in

the astral plane, they also come to me, but we meet with them not here on Earth, but in the astral space.

My family is my parents. I don't have my own children or wife yet. We have a girlfriend, but we don't have children yet.

Maxim: Yes, if you approach all contactees like this, there will be no time for children.

Irina: In my opinion, you will soon have children, and not only in Shimora.

30:26 Shimor's participation in the war 1200 years ago on Earth.

Question: Did the Shimora civilization participate in the war 12,000 years ago on Earth?

Irina: I didn't participate on Earth. In the Galaxy, this wave did not reach us, but we participated in eliminating the consequences. We helped on Sirius, as well as rebuilding Ashtar's ships and crews.

We flew to this asteroid belt, which remained from a destroyed planet. Inside these asteroids they assembled laboratories and instruments that remained there and were needed. On Earth, we also helped restore the microclimate that was disrupted by this war.

Maxim: LiShioni, please tell me, the planet Shimor is, as I understand it, the name given to Irina in Daraal. What self-name do you have for the planet Shimor? You can pass this on to Irina so she can try to express it.

Irina: Yes, Shimor is in Daraal. On Shimorsky - Lyankhish.

32:20 Shimore Homes, Water and Sewerage.

Question: What material are houses built on Shimora from? What do they look like? Do we have running water and sewerage like we do?

Irina: We have different types of houses - multi-story and one-story, there are underground floors. A traditional house is built from polymer materials, which consist of simple ones: carbon, silicon, sulfur, vanadium - such chains of these elements. They are used to make cubes, not like our bricks, but even, like squares, brown in color. Then robots build houses from them. They can be like round towers. They can also be one-story, similar to a mushroom - a long house and above it a dome, like a roof, only it goes down.

Maxim: Is there sewerage in the house? You walk... like we earthlings?

Irina: That is, waste recycling?

The Shimorians were one of the founders of the Interstellar Union. Now, in fact, the entire Interstellar Union uses the same, with minor nuances, recycling system - sewerage. There are special chemicals, bacteria and converters.

Substances that are released from the body of living beings consist of certain elements. After special processing, which occurs in stages: first with special microorganisms, then with chemicals and special radiation, these substances are broken down into their constituent elements: compounds of carbon, silicon, copper and others, which are then used for their intended purpose. That is, these elements are separated, they are not thrown into nature.

When our specialists begin to get acquainted with the solution of similar problems on Earth or on a planet that is not part of the Interstellar Union, our ecologists are usually very surprised by the attitude towards nature that the representatives of planets like yours have. If there was such a task, your scientists could also have developed similar technologies long ago.

36:05 Water on Shimora. Fishing on Shimora. Food of the Shimorians.

Question: Do you have water, oceans, seas on your planet?

Irina: Yes. He is now showing me the southern hemisphere. There is an ocean there.

Question: Do you have such a concept as fishing? Do you fish? Do you even have fish?

Irina: We have fish, but we don’t have the custom of catching it. Our type of diet is reminiscent of Esler's - lacto-vegetarianism. We can eat bird eggs, but fish and meat - we do not have such proteins, they do not function from these creatures.

Maxim: So you don’t eat fish or meat?

Irina: No. They resemble Eslerians in nutrition. They only have bird eggs. Only Eslerites cannot eat eggs, but both can eat milk. Now there are special genetic developments that will help change your organisms in such a way as to assimilate certain species, like lizards.

Maxim: Got it. They don’t go fishing, they don’t catch fish and they don’t eat them.

37:27 Who is Yahweh?

Question: Do you know who Yahweh is?

Irina: Yes, of course. This is the name of the Tumesoutian who came to Abraham, to all his descendants, to Moses and his followers, and subsequently to his descendants. And in whom the one you know as Christ was incarnate. He came to form his people on Earth, through whom he could incarnate. This topic has already been discussed.

38:20 Are animals brought to Earth?

Question: Who gives us different animals on Earth?

Irina: Which ones?

Maxim: Are the animals that we have on Earth earthly, or were they brought here to us? Do you know anything about this?

Irina: I know where the idea that they were imported comes from.

Many animals were exported during the war and then brought back. But, judging by the data of the Interstellar Union, they did not interfere with their evolution, that is, they did not change their genetics. They were simply saved and that's all.

Maxim: I see. They were imported, and these are terrestrial animals.

Irina: Yes.

39:05 Wars on Shimora.

Question: Did Shimora go through a time of wars, aggressions and much more when you evolved?

Irina: There was such a period, but it was short. It ended long before going into space - thanks to the fact that the public on our planet united in a single thought of cleansing the noosphere of the planet from everything destructive, from all destructive energies. And those rulers who supported aggressive tendencies were simply taken out of incarnation.

Maxim: Interesting.

39:52 Political system in Shimora.

Question: What kind of government do you have? What is your political system and world order?

Irina: We do not have a single ruler. I have some advice. The political system is very similar to the Eslerites. Every city has a community council. Representatives of this council gather in a certain place when they need to solve the problems of the entire planet. We do not have a single leader. Meetings are temporary - to resolve certain issues.

40:45 Lifespan on Shimora. What do older people do on Shimora?

Question: What do the elderly Shimorians do on your planet? At what age do they become elderly? Do you have such a concept as “retirement”? How long have you been living? What is an elderly person to you?

Irina: According to earthly criteria, we live about 650-730 years.

Maxim: This is practically like the reptilians from Selbet.

Irina: Yes. This is our middle age. Almost the same way as you earthlings lived before the war - 10 times longer.

A Shimorian is considered elderly after 500 years. We don’t have a situation where a Shimorian can retire at a certain age.

A pension is government provision in cash for older people. LiShioni, do you have something similar?

Yes. We have something similar, but not when a certain age is reached, but when the Shimorian himself understands that he has exhausted his supply of vitality and has completed the task of this incarnation. We do not have such strict laws that would regulate this. An application is sent when the Shimorian himself decides so. He meets with what you call a “social worker” who also has the skills of a spiritual psychologist. He talks to him, connects with his Higher Self and asks the question: have you completed your task? Shimorets, before converting, had already talked to his Higher Self and asked: “Have I completed my task?” And only then does this agreement take place. The society takes upon itself the responsibility of providing for this shimorets until the end of his period of physical embodiment. But he can return at any time if, during contact with the Higher Self, he realizes that he has a new task.

43:30 LiSioni's task in this incarnation.

Question: What is your task in this incarnation?

Irina: To promote peace, progress, understanding of peacefulness and light of the soul throughout the Galaxy, and now specifically on Earth.

43:50 Payment for housing on Shimora. Who owns the property? Drinking water.

Question: Do you pay for housing and utilities? How do you arrange housing for yourself?

Irina: What are utilities for housing? I don't understand.

Maxim: When you built the house, who owns the land?

Irina: To the Planet Council.

Maxim: Who owns the house that was built?

Irina: There may be different ones at home. Maybe it belongs to an individual Shimorian, or it may belong to a city or a representative of another planet. There are different ones at home.

Maxim: Is there drinking water in the house?

Irina: We have a source. It is not available in all places, like yours - it is mined from underground. It is synthesized from reagents. Certain substances are combined and it is synthesized.

45:00 The issue of meteorite safety of the Earth.

Question: Some scientists say that on September 3, 2020, a meteorite will fall on Earth, and we will not be able to go to a retreat in Loo. This is true?

Irina: Issues of meteorite safety for your planet in the Interstellar Union are dealt with by a whole group of extraterrestrial intelligent beings who are located at a base under the soil of Mars, at a base on the Moon, as well as in the very outer space of the Solar system, where the ecliptic plane is. If there is a dangerous approach of an asteroid or meteorite that could be dangerous for the planet, it will be noticed from afar by these ships. And they will send a probe there, like a silver ball, which will fly up to this asteroid and send a gravitational wave to it, which will deflect it.

Maxim : That is, we have nothing to fear. From September 18 to 25 we will go on a retreat in Loo.

Irina: Yes, of course. Everything is in the power of God, in the hands of God. And everything that contributes to the spiritual evolution of earthlings will take place.

47:15 Rest on Shimora.

Question: How do you relax? How do Shimorians relax on your planet? And do they rest, or maybe they are always working?

Irina: Yes, of course, Shimorians relax after work. They are engaged in a different type of activity. Rest, if it is generally inactivity, is not accepted among us. We have a change of activity.

Maxim: So you just don't sunbathe on the sand and lie around, like we do?

Irina: The fact is that we do not understand rest as inactivity. But even if you go to a pond to swim, then you walk and swim there - this is also an activity of the physical body, useful for the body. In any case, rest as inactivity - it is not customary for us to do nothing. Because what you named is still an activity. You make an effort to get there, swim, etc. Rest is not the same as sleep. This is, for example: listening to music is already an activity of the mind.

They understand it a little differently.

Maxim: We, earthlings, have not reached this point yet. We do not perceive rest as an activity of the brain and body. We perceive this as free time from work, which we devote specifically to ourselves.

Irina: But you can dedicate your work to yourself.

Maxim: Many people don't understand this.

Irina: Any activity: public service, work in a private enterprise, work for oneself can be dedicated to people, God, oneself, or all at once. But if everyone does it at once, you will be like a bright light that shines in all directions.

49:45 Is Shimor's climate suitable for earthlings?

Question: Can people (our earthly ones) live on your planet? Will your conditions allow them to be there?

Irina: Yes, our conditions will allow it. But not all areas of the planet will be comfortable for a person in terms of temperature.

Our usual temperature is from +45 to +60 degrees Celsius. When we arrive on Earth, the temperature here is lower for us. Irina and other contactees physically visited our planet. They were brought to places where they felt comfortable being.

LiSioni asks me to tell. Yes, I remember how Kirchiton brought me to you.

Maxim: Okay, let them read the article, like you did on Shimora. Therefore, we will not waste time now.

50:48 Attitudes towards homosexuality on Shimora.

Question: Do you have same-sex marriages, say: boy with boy, girl with girl? We have this on Earth, but do you have this there?

Irina: No. With us, each Spirit, having incarnated in a certain body, accepts it as a gift from God and lives in accordance with the bodily task of this body. Because he understands that it will be against the nature that exists - the structure of the body, you yourself chose to incarnate in it. And if there is a return to the memory of a past incarnation, this means going against your own body, destroying it with your thoughts and emotions.

Homosexuality is not only a physical manifestation in sex between same-sex partners. Here the question is much deeper - it is non-acceptance of your body and the destruction of its functions by your own thoughts.

52:04 LiSioni about seven-step yoga.

Question: LiSioni, apparently the person's button is stuck, I've seen this question probably the tenth time. Do you happen to know where 7-step yoga came from?

Irina: I know that Patanjali was a very good contacter with plasmoid civilizations. And the methods of asana and pranayama that he developed helped to enter an altered state of consciousness and establish good contact with different types of plasmoid civilizations. But at the same time, towards the end of his life, Patanjali became an even better contactor with the spiritual world, as he raised his vibrations, and some yoga exercises help contacts with the spiritual world, with his Guardian Angel, with his Mentors and Angels -consultants.

53:10 About burials on Shimora.

Question: How do you carry out burials on your planet? If a Shimorian dies, what happens to his body?

Irina: We have special equipment that sprays it into its component parts, but it is not fire, but like a disintegrator. It is placed in a certain chamber and exposed to special radiation. It will disintegrate not into separate organs, but into separate elements. Then these elements are used for the needs of the planet's technology.

54:01 Shimorians have guardian angels.

Question: Do you have Guardian Angels?

Irina: All incarnated spirits have them, if the incarnate Spirit wished to go into incarnation with a Guardian Angel. But he could have refused to go through on his own.

Maxim: Basically, like any incarnated spirit, you have Guardian Angels, right?

Irina: Yes.

54:26 Alcohol on Shimora.

Question: Do you drink alcohol on your planet? Do you have drinks that cloud your mind?

Irina: Alcohol or substances replacing it that can cause artificial euphoria are not prohibited in our country, but such drugs are not on sale, since we do not need it. Because clarity of mind is more conducive to happiness.

55:00 Attitudes towards death, communication with the dead on Shimora.

Question: Do you yearn for the dead, and do you meet your dead, that is, in the spiritual world through the astral plane?

Irina: Yes. We will meet if necessary. And you, earthlings, also meet your dead. Our contact is more conscious, it does not frighten anyone, it no longer causes fear, but a desire to pass on our experience to each other. A Shimorian can tell his relative whose body has died, for example, about his affairs on Shimor, in his family, or even in the Galaxy and listen to news from the spiritual world. This contact is more conscious.

Question: Do you yearn for the deceased? Suppose a Shimorian died, do his relatives miss him?

Irina: What do you call melancholy?

Maxim: Regret that he left this world.

Irina: Regret that someone has left the material world is a form of disagreement with the decision of his Mentors and his Higher Self.

Maxim: So you don't practice this?

Irina: This is a meaningless emotion that does not bring any positivity and a correct understanding of spiritual development.

56:29 LiSioni about sleep.

Question: What is sleep? Why does a person need it?

Irina: Sleep is the process of separation of the astral body from the physical at the moment when the physical body temporarily enters a state of relaxation.

This is necessary so that the astral body can return to the astral world, to part of the spiritual world, there to recharge with spiritual energy and manifest in the astral world with thought forms the experience that it received during the day of this life - to put everything in memory and process the attitude towards it with consciousness . That is, at the moment of sleep in the astral body, due to emotions, feelings, thought forms and the reaction of desire for a certain period of time of that day, deeper feelings are formed. This fits into the astral body. In the physical body at this time, restoration processes take place in the cells: toxins are removed, energy accumulates in the mitochondria of the cells. These two processes reflect each other. One goes in the astral world, and the second - in the physical.

58:10 About the retreat in Loo and the Center for Spiritual Development.

Maxim: Well, excuse me, we will work with it. Specialists will set up the equipment. Guys, we literally have 2 minutes left, and we will now choose the last question on today's live broadcast. Once again I want to remind everyone that we are having a retreat in Loo from September 18 to 25. This retreat will be attended by people such as Vlad Pulsar, Master of Cosmoenergy, a man who deals with the synergy of development. We will have healing practices, spiritual practices, training in the Higher Self, training in contact with our Curators and Mentors. The program is very wonderful, it was given by one of the representatives of the Interstellar Union, and we are now trying this program, testing it out. To do this, we invited a huge number of very cool masters to this retreat. Every day will be full of seminars, meditative and physical practices, practices of entering the astral plane and the mental. During these 8 days of retreat we will try a lot and, accordingly, many who are unconscious contactees will leave after this retreat as conscious contactees. And others will be able to apply to study at our school - at our center for spiritual development, which will open in October. I've almost finished the renovation work. I just have to do some renovations at the hostel.

That is, we will have a center and a hostel nearby. Accommodation and training in the center

and hostel will be in a complementary structure, as we promised. Another very big request to all of you is to send us links if you see information about us somewhere, because we are already very interested. A large number of commercial contactees perked up and began to convey a large amount of negative information. Therefore, we will be happy to see how and what they say about us.

Irina: Ilya, I see your question. And I even counted how many times he appeared on this broadcast - exactly 12 times!!!

Maxim: Let's answer it.

01:00:47 The number of humanoid and plasmoid civilizations in the Pleiades System.

Question: How many humanoid civilizations are there in the Pleiades system?

Irina: Do you mean not only those included in the Interstellar Union, but anyone in general?

Maxim: We are interested in the Pleiades Constellation, how many civilizations can classify themselves as Pleiadians.

Irina: Which are located within the boundaries of this system, these clusters?

Maxim: And how many civilizations are there?

Irina: Precisely the humanoid type, which are included in the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, and which are not included in any of them?

Maxim: Let’s look at the question: namely, which are included in the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union. Approximately how many civilizations?

Irina: The total number of civilizations is 38 humanoid types. Of these, 11 are part of the Galactic Federation of Light and 4 are part of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: And if we are talking about thin-material - plasmoid civilizations?

Irina: There are more than two thousand of them there.

Maxim: More than two thousand civilizations that can call themselves Pleiadians, right?

Irina: Yes. They have different levels of density there, and new worlds are constantly opening up.

Maxim: So they haven't even all been studied yet!?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Guys, thank you all very much. We love you all and hug you. Ask us your questions, write in the VKontakte group. Support our group. Because your support is very important to us. The more people learn about us, the more conscious people will appear on this planet, and together with you we will consciously be able to carry the light that we are now carrying in the Cassiopeia project. We thank everyone and hug you.

Irina: I thank everyone for being with us and sending everyone the light of my love. I convey greetings from LiSioni and MidgasKaus, who is not present with us, he is now with another contactee. But he said hi to you all. See you on the next live broadcast.

Maxim: We expect to maintain a normal tradition; on Sunday at 8 o'clock we will try to go on air, even for 5-10 minutes, if we have the Internet, and if there is no opportunity to communicate for a long time. If anything, come to our chat. We are on all social networks. We have a chat on Telegram, a group on WhatsApp, Instagram, Facebook, Odnoklassniki, and a YouTube channel. We have a huge amount of resources. If you want, come and join. Guys, bye everyone, see you again.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan **-** head of the Spiritual Center "Cassiopeia";

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

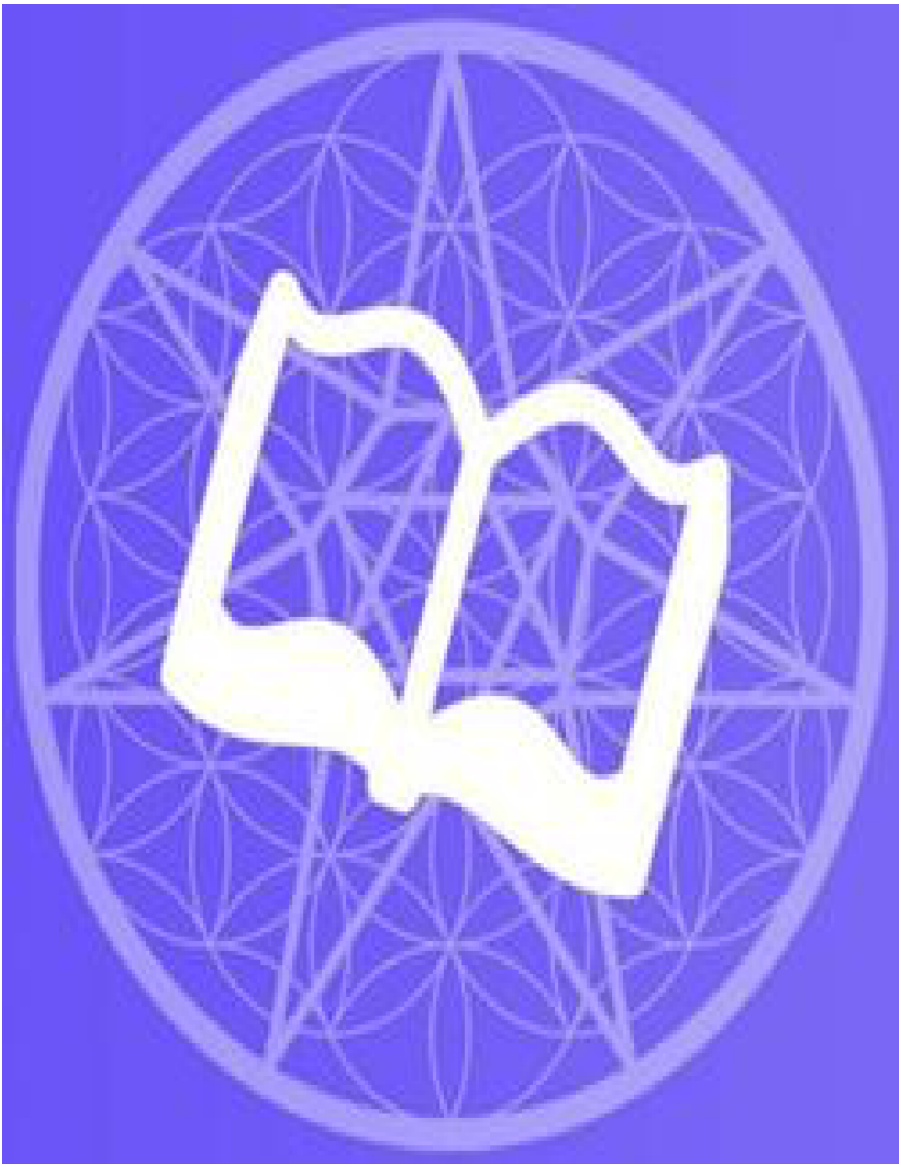

CASSIOPEIA 18- Irina Podzorova - Psychosomatics of diseases: subconscious, immunity, spirituality, positive thinking -

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#123 Synergy, matrices, cosmoenergetics, sound healing, sound healing, raising vibrations.
#124 Psychosomatics of diseases: subconscious, immunity, spirituality, positive thinking. How does the virus work?
#125 Ashtar Sheran and the reptilian. War in the Solar System 12,000 years ago - attack on the Burkhad colony.
#126 Civilization Disnit, contacting. Live broadcast with Katya Lel.
#127 Intergalactic Medical Service - Pleiades Constellation. How to learn to heal yourself?
#130 Three wishes for a frog. Spiritual pride, development and priorities.

#131 Kirlian effect. Aura. Religion. Conference by Irina Podzorova with Sofia Blank and Michael Melikhov.
#132 Chipping and 5G. Is it possible to implant chips through a vaccine?
#135 Chipization, vaccination. 5G - a threat or a natural development of civilization
#136 Katya Lel and Irina Podzorova: details of contacts with aliens.
#146 Report on the retreat held in Loo. Answers on questions.
#147 Conference in Anapa: Alternative energy sources. Application in human treatment. (part 1)
#148 Conference in Anapa. Energy: sources, types, transformation. Prospects for the development of science. (part 2)
#153 How to become a contactee? Diagnostics of a novice contactee from Germany.
#157 Exposing “Cassiopeia” or... the “debunkers” themselves?
#162 Vanga’s prophecies come true. Andrei Malakhov. Live.
#164 Seraphim of Sarov and Seraphim. Healing, development of abilities, contacts with the Spiritual world.
#167 Journey of the Soul: Reincarnation, Spiritual Path and Divine Play.
#168 Maxim Rusan. Path. Zeroing - a meeting with Irina Podzorova, which changed my whole Life.
#170 The phenomenon of electronic voice. Instrumental transcommunication.
#171 Prevention: Ph level, control of acid-base balance in the human body.
#172 Conspiracy theories about the COVID-19 pandemic. 5G radiation during the spread of coronavirus.
#175 Why am I volunteering for the CASSIOPEA project?!
#188 Retreat in Abkhazia. News about the meeting of the Interstellar Union
#189 Causes of excess weight. Scientific conference with a nutritionist on healthy eating. Psychosomatics, causes of excess weight.
#190 Results of a survey on the advisability of providing material evidence of contacts.
Video in text
February 3, 2023

#123 Synergy, matrices, cosmoenergetics, sound

healing, sound healing, raising vibrations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sinergiya-matricy-kosmoehnergetika-iscelenie-zvuko
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hCDU9_HnMUw

00:27 Introduction of the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in astral interactions, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and today we also have with us a representative of the planet Gikhor **-** a specialist in creating external fields for restoring the energy structures of humanoid types of civilizations - his name is Silmani Grikhtari.

And my friend Sergei has several questions for them.

01:15 What is Synergy, what do aliens know about it?

Sergey: Good evening, friends. My name is Sergey Lvov, I am an energy therapist, I work with Synergy matrices. There is such a direction. It is not very widespread yet, but for those who are in the know, who work with energies, who have heard such directions as reiki, cosmoenergetics, it will be clear what we are talking about. This is a direction that came out of cosmoenergy, and, as we see it, those who work with Synergy, this is what is the next stage of cosmoenergetics. This is the direction where energies and sound connect, and all this is revealed in matrices.

Today I would like to ask our interstellar friends how they see this direction of Synergy, how it works, how these matrices open, and how sound in general - our melodies, our tracks - influence a person, how they reveal themselves in a person, and what benefits carries this teaching, these energies for man.

I would like to ask our friends a question: do they know about Synergy, about this direction that came out of cosmoenergy?

Irina: As a biologist, I study various forms of influence of physical fields, energies and energy fields on the human condition and his physical, mental and energetic health. And I am familiar with this direction; there are already several contactees and several specialists from the Interstellar Union who are working in this direction. What it is? This is a combination of several directions into one: cosmoenergetics; plus those frequencies that were not included in cosmic energy, similar to slats, originating from plasmoid civilizations; just not those civilizations that gave reiki, but others; and plus the physical impact of certain sounds - such a direction of treatment as sound therapy.

Sergey: Yes.

Irina: Thanks to this, a complex effect on a person, on his energy and on his body is achieved through special areas of the brain that are excited or inhibited due to certain combinations of sounds.

04:10 Matrixes of Synergy - energies of the spiritual world.

Sergey: Such a question. When Irina and I worked at the session, you saw that there were particles of the Spiritual world and Archangel Raphael there...

Irina: Yes, I remember.

Sergey: In our teaching, we, in principle, position Synergy as energies, which we can conditionally call them, of the Spiritual world. What can our friends say about these energies of the Spiritual World that are present there?

Irina: At the moment these frequencies sound, if a person not only listens to them, but tunes his consciousness to them, while focusing on these sounds, in a state like meditation, then the person begins to interact with the Spiritual world, because those energy centers are activated in him, which are responsible for contact with the astral

world, with the Spiritual world, for communication with the Higher Self, opens its Spiritual channel, which comes from above. And all these visions of the Spiritual world, the astral world, are due to the fact that these energies themselves are activated, thanks to contact with consciousness.

Sergey: With human consciousness.

Irina: With the consciousness of a person who does not just listen, but is involved in the process. What does “turn on” mean? This means he believes in him, wants changes in his body, that is, he is open.

Sergey: During our sessions, we recommend that people stand. There is an understanding that when a person stands, energies flow better along the axial channel, descending and ascending flows. Is the effect on a person the same when standing, sitting or lying down?

Irina: If he sits or lies down, he can become so lost in these sounds that he loses consciousness.

Sergey: He can fall asleep...

Irina: Well, yes, he will go to the astral plane and will be unconscious. The impact on the body will remain, but he will not remember this exit, he can simply go beyond this space. In any case, his body will be affected, but sound therapy is precisely aimed at consciously listening. That is, if a person does not fall asleep, then you can listen in any position - the energy will still be activated. Standing is important specifically for cosmoenergetics sessions. Because when the channels pass from top to bottom, it is better when a person stands and not lies. And when music with Synergy is turned on, it is not the channels that are turned on, but the embedded memory of sounds. They are activated automatically.

Sergey: Yes. That is, in principle, sitting or standing - there is no difference.

Irina: If he doesn’t fall asleep and listens, then maybe.

07:23 The principles of the work of Synergy, like sound therapy, with a subtle plan.

Sergey: This is the question. In our understanding, Synergy works with almost the entire spectrum of diseases. It works with the subtle plane of a person, as if cleaning, washing away destructive programs and blocks from the aura. How does this actually happen, this work with destructive programs and blocks on the subtle plane?

Irina: Each matrix contains frequencies from different channels, even those that are not compatible with the classical ones in cosmoenergetics. And thanks to this, the effect is achieved that each frequency acts on a separate layer of the aura, or on a separate energy center, or on a separate etheric copy of the internal organ. How does it work? Vibration increases, clears low vibrations. But this cleansing at this point in time will have a different degree of cleansing for everyone. It very much depends on how open a person is to this process. If he continues to think about something bad or does not trust this person, or remembers something about his low vibrational state, then this will not be cleared from him. Because all this energy will go into clearing these memories.

Sergey: I recommend that everyone at my session free their head from thoughts as much as possible, relax and go purely into the sensations in the body. That's probably right.

Irina: Therefore, it is the conscious process that is important here, as in any sound therapy, and the plus here is also enhanced by the influence of these energies.

Sergey: Tell me, what is the difference between when a person simply listens to tracks and when a person works with a conductor? When a conductor participates in a session.

Irina: If the conductor just sits and listens, then practically nothing. And if he strengthens energies with thoughts, can direct a separate phantom for treatment, can mentally imagine, then with these thought forms he increases the intensity of the process.

Sergey: Yes. Here, as in cosmoenergetics, we are discovering matrices. The explorer opens the matrices.

Irina: If he works, then it enhances the effect of these energies, because he mentally focuses on them, and not just opened them once, but, as it were, mentally holds them. We can say in a simplified way that a mini-egregor creates.

Sergey: Some kind of field...

Irina: And several people will strengthen it. How electric charges reinforce each other.

10:35 Recommended duration, frequency of Synergy sessions, remote format.

Sergey: How do they see the number of sessions? How long is it recommended for a person to visit, how often, with what intensity?

Irina: For most earthlings, to adjust the frequencies of their internal organs to healthy frequencies, 15 sessions every three days on the fourth will be enough. These three days are needed to accommodate these changes so that the body adapts to them.

Sergey: That is, once every three days.

Irina: Yes, this is the optimal regimen: 15 sessions of at least 40 minutes each.

Sergey: Our session goes like this, 40-45 minutes. And if it’s some kind of intensive course, say, at a retreat, 7 days in a row, every day, won’t it be too much?

Irina: It all depends on how energetically prepared a person is. For some, one audition is too much. Maybe he won't want to continue. I

just outlined an average that suits most people. In general, you need to rely on intuition. If you want to listen to this more often, you can at least all day. It won't do any harm. If you feel that this is a strain on your energy, then you should do it less often.

Sergey: Question: offline and online. When I work remotely with people, then, in principle, the quality of the sessions does not differ according to the reviews of those people with whom I work. How do they see that there is still a difference between live and remote?

Irina: You can carry out any work with energies remotely, provided that this person who works remotely can mentally go there and create some phantom there or imagine a phantom of this person nearby, that is, a copy of his etheric body, which he will call up in imagination. There is even such a method of healing with any energies, when at a distance, even without video communication, you simply mentally create a copy of this person in front of you and treat him: you direct the energies to the right place, open the necessary channels, and so on. And then you mentally send him to this person, and he actually goes to the astral plane and connects with him. You can also work with any energies. You actually create this copy, a phantom of this person from your life energy, and then it goes to him.

13:50 Do masters of Synergy need protection?

Sergey: Does the master need to install protection during sessions? People have different frequencies and vibrations, and the master may pick up some negative energies from other people during the session. How does it work?

Irina: If the master has allowed himself the thought that he needs protection, this is already fear, in any case, some kind of anxiety. If he is so unsure of himself, then before working with people, he should work on himself, increase his confidence. Nothing can touch a person with a low vibration if he himself is of a high vibration. But here you need to remember that fear, anxiety about the fact that he might attach something to himself, already reduces the vibrations. If you are confident in yourself, you don’t have to bet anything.

Sergey: In space energy, protection is often installed: pyramids, cocoons, etc.

Irina: Irina was also taught by cosmoenergetics teachers how to set up a pyramid. If only she had staged it once, but she never did. No need.

15:30 Does Synergy, sound, sound healing affect DNA?

Sergey: Does energy and sound somehow affect the reprogramming of DNA?

Irina: It can turn on individual genes in sections of DNA that are turned off, this is called reprogramming. Or, conversely, turn off those genes that interfere with the further development program of the Spirit. But this does not always happen, but when this change is necessary for the further evolutionary development of this embodied Soul. There a person comes into contact with the Higher Self and the Spiritual world, and there there is a change first in the Spiritual world, and in the Spiritual world there is a change in the person himself, in the very structure of the Spirit. And only then it is reflected in the physical body.

16:18 The impact of Synergy sessions on the human aura.

Sergey: Does the master's own aura field increase and thicken during a session?

Irina: Yes, it is happening. She's getting enough.

Sergey: It becomes more even and increases.

Irina: If he is not busy with business and also listens. The state of the aura depends on the state of a person's Spiritual structures. Let us now speak in the terminology of the Interstellar Union - the Spirit consists of mind, heart and energy. If all these components have a light, high-vibration state, then the aura will be light. What is a big aura? It's like a lot of life force has been invested into it. Density also

depends on filling with vital force. It happens when a person has a lot of vitality, but his aura is weak. He spends it on the physical body. It happens. It will be large, but not dense. There are special visualization techniques, as you call them, when you mentally condense your aura along with your breathing. Or you drink water, putting into it the thought that it is charged with sunlight, and as soon as he drinks it, a solar cocoon will form around him. That is, things that include the influx of etheric field energy into the aura, that is, into the rest of the subtle bodies.

18:16 Synergy work with generic programs.

Sergey: There is also such a direction in Synergy - this is the elaboration of the gender. Some of our matrices serve and work precisely for this purpose. How does this happen? How are generic programs developed?

Irina: It's like connecting to the ancestral egregor through a spiritual channel. To the family egregor. What is an egregor? This is the totality of all energy information fields that were compiled by these people who lived in this family. The strongest influence has up to 12 generations. The rest also has an impact, but less. The energies they invested influence the formation of that person's character. From childhood, when it develops. Because he enters this family, incarnates through the Spiritual world and takes on part of the egregor's energy. This interaction of a person with his generic egregor is one of the life tasks that he must go through. Therefore, everyone is born into a certain family. The matrix helps greater awareness of these programs, greater positive emotions and thoughts when working through them.

19:45 What is raising human vibrations?

Sergey: Nowadays there is such a fashionable topic among esotericists about the need to raise vibrations. Do matrices help raise human vibrations, and to what level can they be raised, in principle?

Irina: I'll now explain what raising vibrations is, what vibrations are in general. In Russian, the word "vibrations" means vibrations. Naturally, if we consider the spiritual structure as immaterial, then nothing there

can fluctuate like material. Therefore, we used the word “vibrations” or “oscillations” by analogy to describe the material world. Why did they use it that way? Because in the material world, every object, object, energy field has its own vibration frequency. The higher they are, the more usually the matter is discharged. Also, by analogy, the spiritual qualities and properties of the Spiritual Essence, as they called “nature” or in Greek “physis”, the closer they are to the divine, the higher they are in their qualities. And since those esotericists who received information from their curators, plasmoid, humanoid, and so on, most often in the language of science, because in the language of religion it is called “nature,” and in the language of science it will be called spiritual vibrations. The closer to divine energies, the higher the vibrations.

Sergey: How many vibrations does the average person have? How are they measured? In Hertz?

Irina: In Hertz, terahertz, only material things are measured, either densely material or finely material. In the spiritual world we can say that vibrations are measured in millions or billions of Hertz, but in any case these will not be the same vibrations that we see in an electromagnetic wave, or in light, or in a radio wave. This will already be a greater or lesser degree of awareness in the light. Let's put it this way - what we call "light" again has nothing to do with the physical light that you see with your eyes. This has to do with spiritual light. Why do we call it “light”? Because in the Russian language we cannot come up with other words so that everyone can understand it. In the languages of the Interstellar Union there are different words for physical light and spiritual light, this is already clearly explained there, and for the word “vibrations” there are also differences when it is the material world and when it is the immaterial world. For you this is indicated by one thing.

23:20 How to record changes in human energy?

Sergey: How can we measure a person’s energy in general, and by what criteria can we determine the state of changes in his energy? Let’s say he was in one state before the session, went through 15 sessions, and became in a different state. But this is a subjective assessment. Are there any instruments that can measure these changes or do they not exist yet?

Irina: There are, as you call them, aura chambers. But they already record changes in the energy of the etheric, that is, the subtle material. Around a person, certain waves, as you say, vibrations of a certain frequency, can be captured by these devices and produce certain photographs and even videos. There are such. Where there will be not the whole aura, but only part of it. And the rest of the part that cannot be captured by the device, it still affects the one that is captured. That is, this intangible part, where our feelings, thoughts, etc., they influence that ethereal part that can be photographed. With certain colors, symmetry, density, sizes, etc. In general, all this can be seen through your own astral vision. It's difficult to do this through the physical body, because you have to simultaneously look, while in the physical, at both the physical and the astral world, and it's quite difficult to combine them. It's possible, of course, but it usually doesn't work for any long period of time. Or it turns out with a disorder, for example, of mental activity. It can be done simpler: leave the physical body, and in the astral it will already be visible what change has occurred. For example, how the aura changed, what happened to the blocks...

Sergey: Does the frequency of brain activity have anything to do with this?

Irina: This is already a reflection of the influence of the Spirit on the body. The spirit manifests itself in the physical world through the body, and in the body through the brain, through the central nervous system, the important, central organ of which is the brain. This is a special organ that consists of cells that can perceive spiritual vibrations and convert them into physical ones.

26:06 What happens to the pineal gland during Synergy sessions?

Sergey: During our sessions, the so-called filling of the epiphysis, that is, the pineal gland, occurs until the internal expansion of the head. What is happening at this moment?

Irina: In the pineal gland there is a center for the production of certain hormones, which also affect feelings of pleasure, enjoyment, etc. Everything that happens on the physical level is a reflection of spiritual processes. These hormones, when produced in the body, can actually

affect the functions of internal organs. They can either treat them or upset them, depending on the types of hormones and their amounts, and the degree or frequency of exposure. Therefore, the fact that you see how certain structures of the body change on the physical level is because the Spirit influences them in this way at the moment of listening. But you can see, for example, that the opposite process occurs at the moment of negative stress, when, for example, the adrenal glands, which secrete cortisol, also increase, expand, and this can also be seen in microequipment, because they are active at that moment. This is a reflection of the influence of the Spirit.

Sergey: During sessions, it often happens that people experience a strong state of heat, as if internal heating. They get hot. What's happening? Why is this happening?

Irina: This is an influx of energy, which can come from two sources, even from three: either from these frequency channels they begin to fill the aura, or from the Spiritual world, that is, a curator came and began to exchange energy, or his own blocks begin to disintegrate and dissolve , and that released energy begins to disperse throughout the etheric body, and the temperature rises. That is, the vibrations of the physical body also increase. This is reflected in the subjective feeling of rising temperature.

Sergey: There are also such processes that the body begins to twist: it twists in different directions, the bones crack, the arms are broken, the neck twists... What is this?

Irina: This means that there were blocks, stagnation of energy. The flow of energy cannot pass, and the physical body begins to move on its own to allow this energy to pass through. Instinctively so.

Sergey: And yawning? Yawning also happens very often during sessions.

Irina: Yawning is also an emerging block. When in the fifth energy center there are unspoken thoughts and feelings that have formed a block and they begin to come out through these muscle movements.

Sergey: Can we say that during these sessions there is a connection with the Higher Spirit, the Higher Self through the expansion of the pineal gland and the pineal gland canal.

Irina: I would say that here everything is the opposite: connection with the Higher Self and contact with the Higher World gives such an effect in the body.

Sergey: That is, activation occurs from above and the body too.

Irina: It is not the body that activates a certain spiritual experience, but the spiritual experience that initiates changes in the body.

29:56 What is needed for the Synergy method to be recognized by official medicine?

Sergey: Will this medicine ever be widespread, officially confirmed, or will it all be in the field of esotericism?

Irina: To do this, it is necessary for independent scientists to conduct a series of tests with those who listen to this music with matrices, and those who listen to similar music not charged with matrices. And so that this is not just a series of tests, but so that it is confirmed by analyzes and physical indicators before and after, so that it is carried out by different researchers, and, preferably, in different parts of the world. And so that everyone can check it. Only then can acceptance by the general public and wider adoption in physical therapy offices be possible.

31:00 Confrontation between esotericism and Orthodoxy.

Sergey: One more question: in the Christian egregor there is such a direction - hesychasm, Gregory Palamas, who spoke about the connection of man with God through energies, knowledge of God through energies, and he spoke about the term Synergy, and can our Orthodox Church even accept work with energies, or is it considered heresy and they will never accept it?

Irina: Indeed, Gregory Palamas was a mystic, a contactee with the Spiritual world, he connected with his Higher Self, went out into the Light, he said that God manifests itself in his energies, that any name for God is his energy, and even the word “God” itself reflects his energy. The development of this idea gave rise to such a movement in Russian Orthodoxy as imiaslavie. The fact is that the word “energy” itself is quite Orthodox. Those who say that the word “energy” is not Orthodox do not know their own traditions. You need to understand that the reasons for the confrontation between Orthodoxy and esotericism are not the word “energy” after all. This confrontation arose a long time ago, since the time of the first sermon of the Apostles and the reaction of the pagan community to this sermon. The whole complex of reasons for today's relations between the Orthodox and the esotericists and the esotericists towards the Orthodox are already mutual such feelings, but MidgasKaus says that I personally hope that we will be able to harmonize this confrontation in such a way that both sides will understand that they are talking about the same thing , but in different languages. This is clear to me. When I read religious texts through a contactee, in any case, I can retell it to esotericists so that they understand that we are talking about esotericism. Just like any esoteric text, I can translate it into the language of a religious person so that he understands that it is talking about God, and not about some incomprehensible being who incomprehensibly manifests himself in space. I can do this because I studied it. I studied earthly esoteric currents, religious ones, and the teachings of the Interstellar Union about the Spiritual world. I know how the same concept can be expressed in different languages and in different teachings, and what teachings it can itself create. That is, how information supplied from various kinds of curators is refracted through the consciousness of contactees. I know this well. The fact is that a person does not need to know this. To understand this and see the One Light, you only need to be a widely educated person, know the basic arguments and teachings, and esotericism, and Orthodoxy. And you need to have, most importantly, your own experience of immersing yourself in your Higher Self, connecting with the Inner Light, and then you will be able to see this Light in any work, in any book, no matter who published it. Because you can read about it in a book, but it’s more important to experience it yourself. The Apostle Paul also wrote that the letter kills, but the Spirit gives life, that in esoteric language one can say how material things kill one who has not known his highest vibration, his Spirit.

Sergey: So, and yet, is the Orthodox Church ready to accept the topic

of energies or not yet?

Irina: For now, she is ready to accept even less than the scientific community. There is still a lot of confrontation on the ground. It takes a long time to change something. It is necessary to increase the education of a person, anyone: be it Orthodox or an esotericist, in these areas. Therefore, just as Orthodox Christians do not understand esotericism, they often label them as worshipers of dark forces, and esotericists, without understanding Orthodoxy, label them as narrow-minded dark people who worship God as their Master and do not feel Love from Him. This ignorance must be eliminated on both sides, and only then in this elimination and mutual love can there be a step towards reconciling these positions.

Sergey: Can we say that in the Interstellar Union the topic of energies and energy healing or sound healing is widespread, and they use it widely?

Irina: I would not say that it is very common here, we have different types of treatment: treatment with different colors, with energies using different devices, there is simply immersion in your Higher Self and the dissolution of certain blocks there, no longer in chakras, but as in ethereal copies of organs. There is viewing on special devices that show the structure of cells, etc. That is, there are different levels. And sound therapy is also used. She is like one of the many parts of the mosaic that makes up the attitude of any member of the Interstellar Union to their health.

Sergey: Thank you! A wide range of issues were covered. Thank you for the information. We will bring energy to people.

Irina: Thank you, dear viewers, see you again!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova **-** contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sergey – guest;

MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler;

LiShioni - specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor;

Silmani Grikhtari **is** a specialist in creating external fields to restore the energy structures of humanoid civilizations, the planet Gihor.

Video in text
February 4, 2023

#124 Psychosomatics of diseases: subconscious, immunity, spirituality, positive thinking. How does the virus work?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/psihosomatika-boleznej-podsoznanie-immunitet
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=yODzZUzpSq4

00:25 Welcome to participants

Irina: Hello, dear TV viewers. My name is Irina Podzorova, and I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, next to me is my curator from the planet Esler - MidgasCaus: biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. And Maria wants to ask him several questions that are very important for all of us. Introduce yourself.

Maria: Hello! My name is Maria, I am a clinical psychologist and I practice psychosomatics according to the method of new German

medicine, which was discovered by Dr. Rijk Hamer.

01:17 Is MidgasCaus familiar with the theory of Ryke Hamer?

Maria: I would like to ask you, first of all, if you are familiar with this theory? And can I use the terminology within this theory?

Irina: He says: “I studied the psychological theories of earthlings in the most general terms. If you just say the essence of this theory in a few words, I will understand what you are talking about.”

Maria: Maybe then I’ll explain a little along the way?

Irina: Okay.

01:49 The connection between the brain and the psyche of the body during stress. Hamer's hearth.

Maria: My first question is this. Within the framework of this theory. Dr. Ryke Hamer discovered that the connection between the psyche, brain and body is visible at the moment when some stressful event occurs in a person's life, and it must be perceived dramatically, isolated, suddenly. All these factors must coincide in order for us to see the so-called Hamer focus in the brain. This is a structure that is visible on CT (computed tomography) in the form of concentric circles. How is this explained? What it is? This is a zone of sympathetic-tonic excitation, responsible for controlling the tissue of the corresponding organ of this zone of the brain. That is, in this way, we can trace this connection between the psyche, the brain and some specific organ. This is such an unstudied topic in our country. I would like to know what you know about this? About these structures and foci of Hamer? What is the pattern of their appearance and disappearance? What is this anyway, do you know?

Irina: Mead says: “We also call it in neurophysiology – it is a focus of excitation in the human brain. This is a group of excited neurons that contain more electrical signals, including those transmitters, substances that help maintain this excitation.”

Why is this happening? Because an emotional reaction to some event generally arises in the Spirit, and it manifests itself through the body. That is, the Spirit, you need to understand, is not a material substance. But in the physical world - the dense material world, I mean - this immaterial substance can only manifest itself through the physical body. Through a special organ called the central nervous system (CNS). And the largest part of the central nervous system is the brain, it is the most important. And this brain consists of billions of neurons interconnected by a certain network, unique for each person, for each individual. And what you call Hamer's lesion is the brain's reaction to emotions. Emotions themselves are the energetic part of the Spirit.

05:25 Is the incurable disease glioblastoma a consequence of recovery from a Chimera lesion?

Maria: Then the next question right away. Such a condition, such an incurable disease as glioblastoma, is this a consequence of recovery from a Hamer lesion? Or are these unrelated things?

Irina: Is blastoma a cancer?

Maria: Yes. This is tissue overgrowth.

Irina: Mead says that negative emotions can trigger the growth of cancerous tumors in any part of the body. Negative, negative emotions lower the vibrations of a person and the organs of his body. Each organ of the body has its own vibration frequency, the combined frequency of each cell. And if these negative emotions, negative energy manifest themselves through the brain, then it can cause pathology in brain cells when they begin to incorrectly perceive information about their DNA and begin to divide incorrectly. Because vibrations from negative emotions decrease. This can happen not only in the brain, but also in any parts of the body where there is a weak spot. It can be weakened there by viral diseases and inflammatory processes, which, by the way, often go unnoticed during the flu. That is, these viruses penetrate the blood-brain barrier through the blood and cause a condition such as indolent meningitis. It goes unnoticed because the immune system copes. But there the place is already weakened. It happens that this condition is caused by bacterial, viral

infections, injuries or exposure to drugs, alcohol, nicotine, medications, hypoxia, etc. That is, there are many factors if there is some additional damaging factor in the brain. And if a person experiences negative emotions for a long time and accumulates them in himself, does not express and does not develop positive emotions, then he will not have a weakened brain, but some other organ. There are energy centers in the human body, which you call chakras. This negative energy will go to a weakened place and accumulate in this chakra, in this energy center. Then cancer will begin to develop. Mead says: “Hamer did not take into account the movement of energy in the etheric body, how it flows, how blocks are created, so he considers everything through the brain. I'll explain now. According to Esler, the doctrine of the brain, the nervous system is inseparable from the doctrine of energy. That’s how it is with us.” At first, Mead was even surprised.

08:44 Biological program of organ functioning after stress. Are there metastases?

Maria: A special biological program begins to work in the organ. It is needed in order to adapt the body after stress to changed environmental conditions. Why then does this program work until this tumor grows to such a size that it begins to threaten life, and a person can die from this? There are contradictions in this theory. And another related question: do metastases even exist? Or is it, as this theory explains, different biological programs for different organs?

Irina: Mead says it can be different. Metastases - this can be either a secondary cancer or many primary foci. Cancer cells can generally spread through the blood. Moreover, every person has them. But they are kept under control by the immune system - this is the body’s main defense system, which is directly related to its spiritual state. And the fact that there are contradictions in this theory of his is not surprising. Because this scientist does not take into account the movement of energy in the etheric field, does not take into account the emotions that created these blocks, in which energy centers they are located. His brain is simply the center of personality, the center of consciousness. Therefore, he views everything through him. But the brain is not the center of personality, it is a means of manifestation of personality in the material world.

Around the body and in the body itself, in addition to the brain, there

are energies that create fields: etheric, astral, mental, etc. It is useless to look for them in the material world; they are in the spiritual world. You are now sitting partially in the material world. This material world is itself “embedded” in the Spiritual world.

Maria: Okay. Thank you!

11:12 Bacteria and viruses are not considered as the cause of the disease. Is it true?

Maria: Within this theory, bacteria and viruses are not considered as the cause of diseases. They simply promote tissue destruction or, conversely, restoration. That is, this is the only way to limit their functionality in the body.

Irina: I see. So you want to know his opinion about this?

Maria: Yes. Is it true?

Irina: Yes, undoubtedly, this contains a large share of the true knowledge that we also have about microbes, about microorganisms. I want to emphasize that any infectious process that occurs in any macroorganism is always more or less a relationship between the parasite and the host. That is, partly it is a symbiosis. Because any virus, microbe, protozoa or fungus - its evolutionary development is not interested in the death of the host organism. Because then it will no longer be able to reproduce and will not spread with the help of this person to other people. Therefore, if a microbe or microorganism causes too severe a disease that the carrier dies, then such a virulent microbe will die along with it. The strain of the microorganism will die along with it and will no longer spread. Moreover, any microorganism is still affected by immunity. Even a weakened immune system still seems to weaken the microorganism. Therefore, the chain of infections of people from each other transmits increasingly weakened microbes. Indeed, the outcome of any infection depends on immunity, because even if two people get sick with the same microbe, which is ingested in the same amount, there will be a different clinical picture and a different outcome of the disease. It doesn't matter whether to treat them or not.

14:14 What is the “trigger” that starts the biological program of the disease?

Maria: Still, the question is, is it really not a microorganism that causes a disease, but initially there is some kind of trigger: some kind of stress or event that triggers this special biological program, and changes occur in the organs? And with the help of this microorganism, the recovery phase after these changes occurs, then the conflict in our psyche is resolved. Is the biological program closing? Is Hamer's hearth disappearing?

Irina: This is true for saprophytic microorganisms and for those who live in symbiosis, that is, in a conditionally pathogenic flora. That is, weakening of the immune system caused by psychogenic factors contributes to the introduction of infection and its spread. But there are microorganisms that are very toxic, very virulent and can cause illness in anyone. There are few of them, but they exist. And even though you were stressed, at least you weren’t. Such microorganisms are known because any organism does not have the strength or immunity, even if it is strong, to limit their activity and fight them, much less destroy them. There are several such diseases, but they exist.

15:49 Diseases that arise for no reason.

Maria: So the disease can occur even without any prerequisites from a psychological point of view?

Irina: There are such infectious diseases. Not everyone is like that, but there are some. Let me give you an example: the same rabies virus, the mortality rate from it without appropriate vaccination, if it has already entered the body alive, is 100% in warm-blooded organisms. That is, not 99.9, but 100%. Not vaccination, but the introduction of a special serum. The result is similar for smallpox and plague. There is also the causative agent of syphilis, which spreads in the body regardless of immunity. Typhoid fever, that which is associated with bordetella (bacterium), whooping cough, diphtheria bacillus, etc. A lot of them. Cholera also causes almost 98% of the damage, although it is not a virus, but a bacterium - Vibrio cholerae.

17:13 The soul can order illness for itself as an experience. Can you see the reason for this?

Maria: The next question is from the channelings. We know that the Soul can order some kind of disease for itself as an experience, right? Accordingly, if we take a disease ordered by the Soul itself as an experience, will we necessarily be able to see the cause of this disease in the current life? This is a question for understanding whether doctors should work with psychosomatics? Will we really always be able to see this reason, to find it? Or maybe it's just like a program that was once introduced before birth, and it just turns on at some point in time and that's it?

Irina: Any program has a goal. If it has already been completed, the program will “go away”. That is, a disease is some kind of negative program. For example, if we talk about a congenital disease from a past life, then it still acts in the Soul, in essence. And when the Spirit with this program enters the body, then this distorted energy can cause illness even in a child, because it has already “inhabited” him. But then, when this child grows to a conscious age and is able to analyze what qualities are inherent in his Soul and get rid of the negative ones, then the spiritual reason will go away. But most often it is impossible to do without physical treatment, because the physical body is already damaged.

18:58 Working with parents of a child with a disease.

Maria: Then the next question is about sick children. As a rule, those who work with psychosomatics work not specifically with the child, but with the parents. Children are usually not touched at all. And if we work with such a child, or more precisely with the parent of such a child, can we always find the cause of the disease? That is, to cling to something, to work through some negative attitudes. Is it always possible to find it or do you need to “dig” into the genus somewhere?

Irina: Depends on the reason. If the appearance of this sick child is associated with the practice of any lessons by the parents, then it can be found through the Higher Self of the parents. And if this is connected with the negative qualities of the child’s Spirit, then this can be fully clarified only when he grows up, and also through his Higher

Self. If, of course, you teach him this.

20:04 “The guilt” of the parents of a sick child or a lesson, life experience.

Maria: So it turns out that it is not always the parents who are “to blame” for the fact that the child “turned out this way”?

Irina: I wouldn’t talk about wine here. It's not fault. It’s just a certain lesson, a certain experience that they themselves wished to go through. Because life on Earth is like a short period of the life of the Spirit between life in the spiritual world. And it has the same meaning for the Spirit as a certain episode in a person’s life. A small episode, for example, studying at school or even moving from one class to another. For example, the 5th or 6th grade of school is naturally of great importance in order to further study. But for an adult, this is a period of his life. Likewise, life in a real body means certain lessons, just like in a classroom.

21:27 Child programming period.

Maria: Another question. Why did I affect my parents? Because in German medicine it is believed that there is such a programming period. This is approximately 9 months before conception, the period of pregnancy and the first year of the child's life. Depending on what happened to the parents during this period, what emotions they experienced, what events took place in their lives, what will happen in the future and how the child will develop depends on this. That is, what will be included in it, what programs. Is it so? And is there a strict framework, such a programming period, or maybe not at all?

Irina: Of course, there is an impact on the child. Conception, pregnancy, childbirth, the first years of childhood - they, of course, influence the formation of the character, fate of the child, etc. But in any case, all this can be changed. The spirit is changeable at any age. Therefore, we can give a specific example of what you called programming, so that it would be clear to the audience, to Mead, and to everyone.

Maria: I can judge by my child and give an example like this. He has problems with speech, and I suspect that during pregnancy I had a problem with expressing my emotions; I myself didn't really want to communicate at that moment with any certain people. There was such a period in my life. And this is, as it were, programmed in the child. It is born and, as it were, captures this state of mine at that moment.

Irina: Of course, your emotional state may have an influence, but it is not so great that it could somehow program the child. The spirit came separately, and it has its own lessons, to put it simply. If he doesn't want to communicate, maybe he just doesn't see the need for it. Maybe try to communicate with him in writing: with drawings first, diagrams. How ancient people communicated by drawing little men and figures to each other. It may be easier for him to remember in images rather than in words. If he often incarnated in plasmoid civilizations, then it will be difficult for him to remember how to pronounce a sequence of letters with his tongue. One will remember the ancient Egyptian frescoes, when Egyptians were depicted there in various situations. This was their language. For example, try to draw him ice cream, an apple, a juice in a bag, or simply show him ready-made pictures and ask him: "What do you want now?" And for him to show. And then, when he wants to eat, offer him a series of pictures so that he can show what he wants. That is, with the help of the simplest things you can communicate. It may just be difficult for him to connect with what you are saying. For example, a picture of an "apple" or an apple that he is holding. It doesn't connect the sound you made with the object in any way - that can be difficult.

25:55 Is there a pattern in the generic system for the transmission of a certain program?

Maria: Is there a pattern in the generic system? Can we see from which ancestor the child received this or that program? Do we have any studies that try to explain and find this pattern?

Irina: First, you need to understand why you need to find out from which ancestor the child received the program? In any case, we are already working with the result. Not with the past, which has already happened and passed, no matter who he received it from. It has already happened, it has already happened, you need to accept everything as it is. It is more productive to do this than to look for a

reason somewhere in his past life, which has already passed, or in his family. In any case, we have an already formed structure that can be changed. And to do this, you just need to analyze its condition at the current moment, and the reasons - they are not so important. Well, you found out about some act of his great-grandfather, when, for example, he acted rudely towards another person, did not allow him to finish something, and this caused illness in your child. How will this help you? This information will help you absolutely nothing.

27:50 Spread of the disease “celiac enteropathy”. Why is this happening?

Maria: A particular example. Nowadays, a disease called celiac enteropathy has become very widespread. It's just some kind of epidemic. Especially in young children. I would like to know what this might be connected with. Why did allergies begin to appear so often to wheat protein?

Irina: Mead says: “Your farmers should have poisoned their wheat less with herbicides and pesticides. And add less bleaching agents to premium flour. This is an allergy to them, to the unusual. Many antifungals are added to your grain to prevent ergot, smut and other fungal diseases. The body is already accustomed to reacting pathologically to those foods that contain gluten. Because he received this substance along with another that was alien to him. Like poison, or something. Therefore, the incidence is increasing every year. Unformed immunity, the immune system cannot recognize all this and cleanse itself.

Maria: Do you mean that it’s not the gluten itself, but the accompanying substances? That is, a reaction to these substances. And gluten is just like a trigger, right? That is, what was present at that moment. Next time a person will eat even a bun that is not contaminated with these substances, but it will cause the same reaction, because it is a trigger, right? Is that how it works?

Irina: Yes, it turns out this way, because the finished product already contains all these additives, and not only in bread. You have a lot of artificial additives. This was not the case in ancient times. Therefore, when earthlings ate bread, they ate bread. When they ate meat, they

ate this substance. And now they eat cookies and instead of flour, gluten, they introduce a complex of chemicals that the liver needs to somehow remove. And if an adult without allergic reactions, stomach and liver problems copes with this without problems, then the child's body is disoriented, because they break down the enzymes that are produced to digest starch and gluten, in this case amylase, protease, etc. But there are substances that remain and do not go away. The program in the liver DNA does not know where to put it all, and intoxication begins. And then the body can begin to react to anything in this way.

And the psychological state of the child also plays an important role in this. Because for a child who rejects his parents or feels rejected by them, it will all start easier, as if the immune reaction was launched incorrectly. You have a combination of these factors. And then it is very difficult to return the body to normal production of those enzymes that will absorb these substances.

32:12 Rheumatoid arthritis in young children.

Maria: I also wanted to ask a question about a disease such as rheumatoid arthritis. Because they very often occur together. Gluten intolerance is found in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Why are especially young children suffering from this now? It has never happened before that young children at the age of 2-3 were already suffering from such a serious disease as rheumatoid arthritis. Is this just related to wheat, or is there something else going on here?

Irina: In general, at 2-3 years old, arthritis as a disease of bones and joints is already a violation of energy in the first chakra, there are already blocks there. But until the age of 14, a child is generally in the field of his parents. The fact is that during the last 10 years before the quantum transition and during this transition, all energy processes and their consequences on Earth are accelerating. And every year this acceleration will become more and more evident. And it manifests itself in the accelerated manifestation of those energy disturbances that exist in the Soul of the physical body. Including children, because they have a common energy with their parents.

Maria: Thank you very much. I just wanted to ask this question about

the transition.

33:38 What happens on a psychological level with autism?

Maria: What happens at the physiological level in terms of autism? How to help? Because it is believed that autism is also associated with celiac disease.

Irina: Mead says that he gave an example about a child who does not want to talk, but otherwise develops normally, in any case he understands phrases addressed to him. If he distinguishes pictures, plays, behaves appropriately, recognizes his relatives, etc. That is, he has a memory. Many Souls come to him from plasmoid worlds on Earth.

34:34 Regressive autism. Connection with vaccinations.

Maria: There is regressive autism, that is, when a child developed normally for some time, speech developed, and then suddenly after vaccination, as often happens, regression occurs and he loses all skills. And here it is no longer possible to explain that he did not want to communicate initially?

Irina: There is also a psychosomatic illness. When a person becomes mute due to some kind of stress. You have such a concept - hysterical deafness, blindness, dumbness. Your psychology and psychiatry have already studied this condition. That is, some types of characters, not all, are mainly anxious and suspicious, asthenic, psychasthenic, demonstrative types. They already show this character in childhood. They can react this way to stress. And to connect something with a vaccination, or to connect it with some kind of conversation, or something else, or with taking medications - that's up to the parents. For example, if they had a vaccination 3 months ago, and then something happened, the child stopped talking, then they automatically get the idea that it is from the vaccination. But after this does not mean as a result of this!

The more people in society talk about this, the more parents, if they

believe in it and at the same time vaccinate, will put this thought form into the child's aura. This can manifest itself in anxious and suspicious children on the physical body. I want to emphasize now that it is not necessary for parents to tell their child out loud in order to instill this in him. This is transmitted through energy. He absorbs everything, he is in their aura.

37:12 Functional disorders dependent on emotions.

Irina: Functional speech disorder, inorganic, happens when an adult is after stress, after a fright, after a divorce, even after some kind of offense against someone. It wasn't that he stopped talking, but in the mildest case, he began to stutter, he could have convulsions. There were even cases when, after experiencing stress, girls, for example, had their eyes closed and they could not open them. It seemed to them that they were no longer opening, that is, there was such a spasm in the eyelid, because of which they could not open them. Or they seemed to have paralysis, they really couldn't get up, despite the fact that in a dream it disappeared. I'm not even talking about the fact that they are pretending. This focus of arousal in the brain is associated with negative emotions and interferes with the physical body. After all, conversation, physical speech is also movement. I mean the movement of certain muscles: tongue, lips, throat. A lot of muscles are involved in the pronunciation of each word: respiratory muscles, facial muscles are used. And if it's all in spasm or under the influence of energy, then the person will not be able to say anything.

38:56 The connection between emotions and blocks in children.

Irina: Children can have a very damaged psyche. At what plan? The child has his own special subjective world, which for him is perceived as a greater reality than the material world. And what for an adult seems like a trifle, a meaningless moment, for a child it can be such an insult, a disorder that he cannot survive without these blocks.

39:26 Working with a child through the mother.

Maria: Then in this case, can we work through mom?

Irina: Yes, my mother's Higher Self knows about this. If you turn to your mother's Higher Self and ask him: why, for what reason did this happen to my child, and why was this lesson given to me, then the Higher Self will answer.

Maria: Okay. Thanks a lot. I'm done with this.

Irina: Thank you, Maria.

Maria: Thank you.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria is a clinical psychologist, practicing psychosomatics according to the method of new German medicine, Dr. Rijk Hamer;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
February 4, 2023

#125 Ashtar Sheran and the reptilian. War in the Solar System 12,000 years ago - attack on the Burkhad colony.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ashtar-sheran-i-reptiloid-vojna-12000-let-nazad

Channeling on the theme of war in the solar system 12 thousand years ago - Selbet's attack on the Burkhad colony. The questions are answered by a direct participant in this war, a representative of the Sirius civilization - Ashtar Sheran and a representative of the Selbet civilization - Truar Pikunus.

Conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with the representative of the Sirius civilization - Ashtar Sheran and the representative of the Selbet civilization - Troir Pikunus.

00:00 Vladimir: Friends, hello! My name is Vladimir, I am in Chicago and am a journalist for Chicago Russian-language media. Today we are holding a conference with Ashtar Sheran - a representative of the planet Selbet and, of course, Irina Podzorova. Irina, please introduce yourself and our interlocutors, and we will begin.

Irina: Hello, dear viewers. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have the topic “War in the Solar System 12,000 years ago between Earth and Selbet, Selbet’s attack on the Burkhad colony in the Solar System.” With us is a direct participant in this war - Ashtar Sheran - a representative of the Sirius civilization and a representative of the Selbet civilization - a historian, a specialist in the ancient history of the planet Selbet - Truar Pikunus.

Vladimir: We are glad to welcome you!

Thank you very much to Ashtar and Troir for coming to us and being ready to communicate with us. I will literally say two words. Who doesn’t know, in fact, we are now talking with representatives of two then warring races, because it was the civilization of Ashtar, on the side of the Interstellar Union, that fought with the civilization of the planet Selbet. Moreover, the planet Ashtara was destroyed by representatives of the planet Selbet 12,000 years ago. In addition, Ashtar Sheran in his physical body, in the same incarnation, was a participant in those events (the life span of representatives of his race is very long). But the representative of the planet Selbet (as I understand, fewer people live there), naturally, was not personally present. We don’t know where he was incarnated, that’s another story.

02:33 Age of Ashtar, life expectancy of the race from Sirius. What does the name Ashtar Sheran mean?

Vladimir: How old is Ashtar on earth now? How long do representatives of the race from the planet Sirius live? What do both parts of the name Ashtar Sheran mean?

Irina: I am a little over 15,200 Earth years old. The body of our race can exist in the physical world for about 25,000 Earth years - this is the maximum period that has been recorded in our race. The first part of the name - Ashtar - designates one of the constellations, which in our country is located between the constellation Taurus and the constellation Orion. Sheran is "a guest who came from this constellation." When I was born on my planet, my parents knew exactly my previous incarnation, because we communicated in the spiritual world. That's why they named me Ashtar, like a constellation, it's not just a star, but a constellation.

04:13 What does Ashtar look like in the physical body?

Irina: He is 2 m 20 cm tall, has an elongated skull and yellowish skin. The eyes are gray, the arms and legs are like those of earthlings, only he is of a stronger build.

04:59 Does Ashtar have a wife and children?

Irina: He says that he had three families, but his wives used to go to the spiritual world. He made the choice to remain in this incarnation, and they chose to move on. He has 38 children: 10 girls and 28 boys.

05:39 About the history of the destroyed planet Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: My home planet was safe and sound. But after pushing the opponents out of the solar system, the war continued with other participants who were on the side of the Interstellar Union. And in this war, after the events in the solar system, the Selbetites sent the main striking force to the planet of my civilization. We were on the side of the Interstellar Union, so they decided to attack us. Because, firstly,

Sirius is closer to the Sun, and the main striking force was concentrated there. And, secondly, Sirius was closer to Selbet than Burkhad. And since my home planet was considered the main ally, it was also destroyed in this war.

07:21 Is Sirius included in the Galactic Federation of the Pleiades and the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Both to the Galactic Federation and to the Interstellar Union. We are the original members and founders.

Vladimir: Did you have anything to do with transmitting information to the African Dogon tribe, who say that aliens came to them from Sirius B and talk about a second star?

Irina: These are not my personal contacts, but those of humanoids from my group. There were such contact specialists. I am not a specialist in contacts, I am a specialist in space travel, but there is something like MidgasCaus - a psychologist, a specialist in contacts. There are such people in our race, and they had contact there.

08:28 Appearance, height and age of Troire Pikunus.

Irina: He says he is 127 earth years old, but he is already working. His height is about 1 m 80 cm. His skin is gray-green, not dark, with scales on his face. Narrow dark eyes, a mouth without lips and instead of a nose, two depressions inward. The tail is about 80 cm.

Vladimir: How tall can they grow?

Irina: Up to 2 m 60 cm.

Vladimir: Let's talk directly about that war.

10:08 Ashtar Sheran at the beginning of the war.

Vladimir: Where was Ashtar at the beginning of that war? How did he know about this? His title, powers? Ashtar's first thought when he found out about all this?

Irina: He says that he learned about this from a message from the Burkhadians, who sent him to Sirius. At that moment I was in space on the outskirts of my system. I led a group of 17 ships that were not military, but rather security from the galactic security service - this is one of the units of high-quality security in space. Each ship had between 38 and 52 participants. At that time, I received a message from one of the participants in that war, he later died. He came to me and conveyed the message personally (by voice). My first thought was: don't hesitate for a minute, fly to the solar system. Because I knew very well what weapons Selbet might have. Moreover, they were one of the best physicists, they had serious research in the field of dematerialization of physical objects. I knew very well that their physicists did not report all their successes to the Union, that is, they had their own secret weapon. Therefore, I realized that they, of course, would use it, since they went to this war. And I immediately decided to fly, I just gave the signal for all the ships to follow me.

13:15 The Burkhad ship is the first defender and victim of the war.

Vladimir: Ashtar, the first ship that appeared there was from the group?

Irina: When I appeared there, there was already a Burkhad warship there. They were closer. We came from the other side of the solar system.

Vladimir: How long did it take you to appear after you received the signal?

Irina: After 15 minutes, the ships gathered in space, in space. And from my group of ships it was necessary to form a certain figure, move away from each other at a certain distance in order to simultaneously turn on the gravitational engines.

Vladimir: Was the first Burkhad ship destroyed?

Irina: Yes, it was destroyed, but I didn't see it. It was on the other side of the solar system.

14:28 Selbet's strategic and tactical goals in the war.

Vladimir: Troir Pikunus, what were the strategic and tactical goals for Selbet at that moment? What did you expect? Why were you confident that you could win that war, despite the forces of the Interstellar Union? What was the calculation? And why didn't this come true?

Irina: As a representative of my world, I studied this period of history. And the first thing I would like to convey through the contactee of the Interstellar Union is my sincere condolences and apologies for the damage and harm that was caused to your race and all races of the Interstellar Union by my ancestors. I studied the documents in the electronic application. Their strategic and tactical goals were to erase the human race in general from the Earth and from its colonies. At the time when the new group came to power, they introduced into Selbet's ideology the understanding that the combination of genes that the Interstellar Union produced for the hybridization of earthlings would be dangerous for the entire Galaxy when they went into space. And, secondly, they did not allow Selbet scientists to create a truly important race, because it was believed that there were already many anthropomorphic humanoids in the Galaxy. And since the Tumesoutians discovered such a planet where there was such a diverse reptilian life (reptilian creatures of non-intelligent forms), then they should have given these scientists a chance for such production. Even at least a separate race. But the refusal of the Interstellar Union was regarded by this group as a humiliation of the reptilian race.

17:30 Why did reptilians consider the mixing of genes dangerous?

Irina: Because they believed that it was the Tumesout and Burkhad genes that were compatible with a primate, but the Selbet genes by 5% would interfere with the development of a rational spirit correctly. Since he will be more fixated on material values. This percentage ratio

was studied earlier using the gene map, that is, what exactly will be the gene changes, what proteins they are responsible for in the structure of the nervous, hormonal systems, etc. Therefore, these Burkhad scientists were asked to increase the percentage of reptilian genes in order to level out the combination of Burkhad and Tumesout genes with primates. Simply put, so that a new hormone is produced so that it does not interfere with the Spirit to manifest its spiritual nature in the material body. When they came to power, they taught their people that it is better to destroy now (even knowing full well that they will collide with the Interstellar Union) than when earthlings go out into the Galaxy, into space. Because when they are accepted into the Interstellar Union, and they reach the stage where they will temporarily not fight and fulfill all the provisions for their acceptance into the Interstellar Union. When earthlings go out into the Galaxy, everything may change, and they will become secret criminals. The Selbetites understood that they would die in any case, especially the first of them who flew to fight. And perhaps they even regretted that they were destroying intelligent spirits in incarnation. But they blamed the Interstellar Union for everything.

20:28 What was Selbet counting on: destroying earthlings at the cost of his life or winning?

Irina: That is why there was an attack not only on Earth, but also on Venus and Mars, where there were colonies of earthlings. Because this species also lived there. Success was expected from the destruction of all hybrids, that they would not survive in sufficient numbers to live on Earth again. And so a weapon was used that seemed to push back the Earth's orbit. What if suddenly the Interstellar Union again decides to create these hybrids so that they find themselves in conditions that do not correspond to those that were originally. That's why they used geophysical weapons, and not just laser ones, which simply burn cities.

21:47 Selbet's miscalculation in the war.

Vladimir: Troir, what did your ancestors miscalculate?

Irina: There were Selbet colonies that took their side. Not all. Many did not participate in this war at all. They did not even expect to defeat

the Interstellar Union, since they were also technologically advanced. Why did the Selbetites continue the war? They resisted the military that had already started the war (they did not want to surrender to the Interstellar Union) to continue this war to the end. This is inherent in the very nature of the Spirit. The reptilian body secretes hormones that prevent them from giving up. Even knowing that he will die, he will fight until the last squad. They did not expect that earthlings would be taken from Earth to lunar bases so quickly that they would export flora and fauna. That's why they tried to attack them in flight. But by the time people began to be taken out, ships of the Interstellar Union began to arrive on Earth, and Selbet's ships were distracted. How they fight. First, they fire beams, but both sides have a protective field. They will exchange these rays until the ship's field loses its protection. Plus they flew from Sirius with the Ashtar team. They also participated in protecting the Earth. Therefore, the Selbet ships were not allowed to shoot down ships carrying people along the way. And although 35 ships with people were shot down there, the rest were saved.

25:20 Selbet's readiness to be expelled from the MS.

Vladimir: Did this group not understand that the Interstellar Union would deal with the Selbet civilization, or did they act like a kamikaze?

Irina: They understood everything and conveyed to the people through secret messages that they would be expelled from the Interstellar Union for aggression. They were trained to be ready for this. Such data is in their history.

26:13 Divine plan in allowing war.

Vladimir: What do you think, Troir, from a spiritual point of view, why did the Almighty allow the destruction of civilization? As it is written in the Bible: punishment is given for sins.

Irina: Troir says that we do not have such religions. We have a doctrine about the spiritual world. And I will say this. The spirits who incarnated during this war, in any case, knew that they would incarnate at this time and would participate in the war. They needed this experience so that when they entered into a war with another race,

dying in physical torment, in negative emotions, they acquired the ability at the last moment to release this negativity on their enemy, so that later they would not incarnate in his race. Ashtar believes God allowed this for another purpose. So that subsequent generations, other humanoids who will live on the planets, could see from this example what the violation of the Divine Law leads to.

28:51 Ashtar’s attitude towards the Selbet people.

Vladimir: Do Ashtar and Troire experience any form of hostility towards their interlocutor for all the events that have happened?

Irina: Ashtar says that of those Selbet residents who live now, there are no more witnesses of those events left there. Perhaps there are incarnate ones there. I have not explored the spiritual history of the incarnation of each of them; this is neither my interests nor my tasks. I'm minding my own business - protecting the borders of the solar system. In any case, the request for spiritual history must be with the permission of that being. And I'm not interested in finding out the history of each of them, because I'm busy with my own business. Even if these spirits are embodied, I cannot have any enmity towards them, because I understand perfectly well that they have already learned this lesson. Since they had already left this incarnation, they had already been shown in the spiritual world why they did this, and what exactly the qualities of their Spirit led to this war. Each of them had the opportunity to refuse, simply step aside and remain neutral. But in any case, since they did not refuse, they were shown to each of them individually. I am not a judge to judge each of them. I'm just a protector. I have now listened to Troir's messages and I can say that I already knew all this. I knew how the Selbetites were pitted against hybrids. And I even understand that every ordinary Selbetite really believed that he was playing a good role in the Galaxy, even for the Interstellar Union itself.

31:15 Are Selbet's fears about hybrids wrong?

Vladimir: Troire, do you think there was some truth in Selbet’s fears that the earthlings would begin to cause harm, or were they mistaken?

Irina: I believe that they were mistaken (because I saw scientists laying out gene maps) in that it is the entire race that will somehow be pathologically unequal to other races in the manifestation of the Spiritual Self, what you call divine light, and so on. And an example of the fact that they are wrong are many people on Earth who remained these hybrids, who live on Earth even in such conditions without the Interstellar Union, without fair laws, in the ideology of a society that even approves of violence. Being present with their astral part in those egregors that carry negativity, these people were still able to rise to those heights of the Spirit that are accessible to few in the Galaxy. These are the ones you call saints. I'm not even talking about genetics. Just even being in these social, social, economic and astral, so to speak, conditions, because the astral atmosphere also influences. As an example, the planet Disaru also entered the Interstellar Union. And there is no danger from them. And they have your genetics.

33:20 Was Ashtar in a physical body on Selbet?

Irina: Been there several times. Both before the war and after.

33:43 Losses of MS and Selbet during the war.

Vladimir: How many aliens have died in this war over 130 years and how many representatives of Selbet?

Irina: Ashtar says that about 55,000 representatives of the Interstellar Union and about 40,000 representatives of Selbet and their colonies died. 55 million earthlings did not fight with him, they were simply destroyed. This includes those who died from disasters.

35:58 Dinosaurs on Earth, and Selbet's plans to create intelligent reptilians.

Vladimir: Were there dinosaurs on Earth before the war? Did Selbet have plans for experiments to create intelligent reptilians from the remains of a destroyed civilization?

Irina: There were dinosaurs on Earth, and people lived next door to

them. The Selbetites had such plans. But since they began to use geophysical weapons, which were incompatible with the life of any large organisms, the dinosaurs died, first of all, from changes in the atmosphere and the same climate change. Those who were not taken out in time died. Some species of mammals that managed to survive this disaster survived, but large species died.

37:41 Combat operations on the first day of the war.

Vladimir: Ashtar, the main military operations in the first day of the war?

Irina: After my squad appeared in the solar system, the first thing we did was fly into orbit where the asteroid belt is now located, since we recorded the use of weapons there. And when we arrived, an explosion had already occurred there, we only saw the consequences. We immediately (I didn't keep track of time) engaged all of Selbet's ships that were still arriving. Then we moved to cover the departure of those ships that were transporting people. And other Burkhadian ships had already transported the inhabitants of Venus by this time. When the Selbetians destroyed Mars, we were on the other side of the Solar System and did not allow other Selbet ships into the Solar System.

Vladimir: Were there attempts at negotiations to find out what was happening?

Irina: Yes, diplomats were sent. But this did not happen before the war, because... The Selbetites were already ready to attack the Interstellar Union, and therefore no ships were sent there. Burkhadian interstellar communications politicians tried to contact them, but these attempts were unsuccessful. They either did not answer, or, as Troire already noted, they talked about hybrids.

40:43 Karmic lessons of Ashtar.

Vladimir: Did Ashtar have to give direct orders or use weapons himself? Did this lower his spiritual vibration? Did this lead to the accumulation of negative karma?

Irina: In a space war it is impossible not to use such weapons. In any case, whether you gave the order to use it or applied it yourself, you understand that your word killed a living being, or your hand pressed this button. For the soul, these are practically the same consequences. As I myself felt at that moment, this led me to lower my vibration, but not because I killed, protecting defenseless people, but because of despondency that intelligent Selbet beings acted this way. Of course, I knew their ideology that these hybrids would supposedly be dangerous, and they even sent me messages asking me to go over to their side.

Vladimir: Did you try to recruit?

Irina: Yes, so that I would believe that hybrids are potentially dangerous creatures that will then possibly destroy my race. They sent me reasons. And this made me sad. When I met the Selbet scientists, I was at a loss. They did not understand that the intelligent Spirit, which incarnates, by its nature rules over the body, no matter what genetics it may have. After all, almost all civilizations have gone through the experience of wars: both hybrid civilizations and those that emerged through natural evolution. But over time, society abandoned these wars and unjust laws, because spiritual evolution contributes to social evolution and vice versa. Well, we should just give these hybrids more time. But to destroy millions of intelligent beings like this out of fear of what will happen in the future... I fell into a long depression after I found out that the majority of the race believed in this.

44:24 The role of plasmoids in war.

Vladimir: Ashtar, what was the role of plasmoid civilizations in the war?

Irina: At other vibration frequencies, all they saw was how many spirits came out of dense bodies and went into the spiritual world. They saw it on the energy level. And this was accompanied by a release of energy and vitality. When the Spirit is quickly removed from incarnation by killing, it leaves, and the body remains full of vitality (if there are no causes of illness or old age). And when millions die, a cloud of vital force is formed there, which is not immediately, but gradually released from the bodies. Longer than with natural death. Most of this vital force

was charged with fear, pain, and anger at the Selbet people. And low-vibration small-plasmoid civilizations that could assimilate this energy fed on it. Many plasmoids that switch to a parasitic lifestyle love this energy (which is released from a person when he experiences negativity) so much that they can cause something like hallucinations in a person on your tongue. And these hallucinations will push these people to commit suicide. Because if a person kills his body, then part of this energy will be released to him.

46:38 Where were Jesus and Lucifer during the war?

Irina: I was never interested in this. Representatives of the Interstellar Union are raised in such a way that each spirit does not look at its own incarnation. He lives this life, this incarnation. We don't even have such an understanding, for example, of going to a past life. For us, this is just empty entertainment that no one needs. MidgasKaus appeared and said that the spirit of Jesus Christ during the war (this was before Yahweh) was not incarnated. Lucifer also did not incarnate.

48:20 Examples of the heroism of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: There were many examples of heroism not only among representatives of the Interstellar Union, but also among earthlings who took people and samples of flora and fauna from the planets. Because when our ships landed on the surface of the planet, and our representatives went out to people to help them, they went out without protection, just as the ships themselves were left without a protective field. There was not always time for this, and they did not want to waste the energy of the ships on this, saving it for flights, and therefore were under fire. The Selbetites used a certain weapon with a thin blue beam that did not just burn people, but cut them. These rays are not always visible in the air. The Selbet people had suits with a built-in protective field against mechanical weapons, but the Burkhad people did not have suits, because they were in a hurry to take out the earthlings.

Vladimir: What is your personal attitude to the opinion of representatives of the planet Kutis from the Pleiades that it is necessary to actively intervene in the situation on Earth, and not wait for earthlings to decide everything themselves, as the Interstellar

Union believes.

Irina: I know the history of those civilizations that had similar interventions, where representatives of the Interstellar Union stopped wars (even before the creation of earthlings), brought their knowledge about the construction of cities, installed their own rulers (there are such examples). But as far as I remember, such planets either lost their independence as intelligent civilizations and did not become partners of the Interstellar Union, or after at least 2-3 generations a conspiracy arose among them about their independence and the overthrow of representatives of the Interstellar Union. An overt or, even worse, covert struggle against them began. Such undesirable things happened for the spiritual development of both. My personal position is that it is not worth interfering now, but to give the earthly civilization lessons, just as we once learned them all. It was difficult for every civilization to come to an existence without wars and the death penalty. Before the planet, as a civilizational community, develops in its evolutionary environment, in its noosphere, the idea that the life of an embodied intelligent spirit is priceless, this civilization must go through rather tough lessons in the loss of many of its representatives. Otherwise, they won't understand it in any way if you just talk about it to them.

54:30 Ashtar's appeal to earthlings.

Irina: I am now addressing every inhabitant of the Earth who is watching contactee Irina, and I want to convey through her that I have been in this incarnation for so long, because my mission to protect this planet is not over. And I will leave the incarnation and go into the next one only when the Earth is accepted into the Interstellar Union. We live in our incarnation for 25,000 years, I am now about 15,200, there is still time. I myself can decide to leave the incarnation, but I have set a goal to protect the boundaries of the planet so that no aggressive civilizations attack, and to tell other representatives of my civilization who are born again about this war.

Vladimir: Ashtar, aren't you afraid to incarnate on Earth?

Irina: No, I am not afraid to incarnate either on Earth or on Selbet.

57:08 Examples of heroism of the warriors of the planet Selbet.

Irina: When we were offered to go over to the side of the Interstellar Union, we understood that any of us would be sent to the planet of criminals, because he took part in the war against defenseless creatures who could not fight back. The heroism was that when there were few of us left and the energy for weapons ran out, some of us killed ourselves so as not to get into the Interstellar Union. But there were also those who went over to their side, very few, but there were some. They no longer fought against the Selbetites, because... no military leader will allow someone who crossed over from the enemy to fight in a serious battle. This is the psychology of the creature, since it can go back and sacrifice new lives of its allies.

Vladimir: What were the names of the commanders-in-chief of Selbet and the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Many commanders-in-chief from Selbet took part in the war, but the Ruler named Rentigon gave the order. The Commander-in-Chief of the Interstellar Union was represented by a Burkhadian named Lygis Murarius.

Vladimir: What is the fate of Rentigon after the war? Did he die his own death?

Irina: He survived during that war, which lasted 130 years, he was then isolated, sent to the planet of criminals, already excommunicated from the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Was it some kind of trial on Selbet from the Interstellar Union?

Irina: They were taken to the Meeting on Selbet. When the war was already over, the Selbetians were surrounded by representatives of the Interstellar Union (Burkhadians, Tumesoutians, representatives of the colonies of Burkhad), suppressed resistance and destroyed weapon points, deprived of the ability to move with the help of a device that affects the nervous system, they were taken to the Meeting of the

Interstellar Union, where Subsequently, representatives of the Interstellar Union worked with them, including psychologists (there are no judges there), who figured out why this happened, scientists and geneticists who talked with Selbet scientists, supporters of destruction. We tried to convince them.

01:04:37 Potential danger of a repeat of war.

Vladimir: Is there a potential danger that the war could happen again in some form? Will the colonies be attacked by Selbet or other civilizations in the Galaxy or outside the Galaxy?

Irina: Personally, I don't know such trends on my planet. There are a few groups that continue to advocate not for the destruction of earthlings, but for their limitation in outer space. Such ideas arise so that even on your earthly ships, as you call them, rockets, they do not let you leave the Earth. Since physical contact is prohibited, then arrange something like natural breakdowns for you. Because they believe that there is no need for you to fly into space if you have not yet solved the problems on the planet. Earthlings use the power of their mind, the power of their Spirit in the body in which they are embodied. And 5% of Selbet genes give them activity, determination and a desire to go to the end. And they go to the end in everything, including using weapons that they invent for use against their own kind.

01:06:30 Lack of physical contacts between earthlings and reptilians.

Vladimir: After the war 12,000 years ago, were there physical contactees from Selbeta on Earth?

Irina: There were no contacts on our side. Due to sanctions, for 250 years after the war we were not accepted into the Interstellar Union, until another group came to power and applied to the Interstellar Union, passing all the checks. Then we restored our planet Selbet after the war. And only later we began to observe the Earth from the outside, but with the help of astral contacts, not physical ones. This happened privately, at the request of the Selbet residents themselves.

The government did not appoint such specialists; they were not interested in this.

01:07 :47 Legends about dragons.

Vladimir: We have a lot of legends about dragons, is this related to the image of the Selbet people? Could earthlings see them?

Irina: Yes, there were such cases. The earthlings saw them and then could convey information about the war with dragon-like, with representatives of reptilian, one might say, with lizard-like creatures.

01:09 :02 Where and how did the battle between Selbet and MS take place on planet Earth?

Vladimir: Tell us about the battle between the Selbetites and representatives of the Interstellar Union on Earth. Where was it?

Irina: This happened after the weapon struck, which split the Earth, then the earthquakes began. A little south of the Himalayas, if you look at our map. The mountains were lower then. Now they are high because they rose due to cataclysms. At the foot of those mountains there was a city, located in a circle, with gray stone houses and labyrinthine streets. There was a window at the top of the roofs through which light and air came in. Selbet's oval-shaped ship landed not in the middle of the city, but on the flat roofs of those houses, and 5 Selbet men came out of it with weapons in their hands. Blue beams came out of the weapon and cut the air.

Vladimir: Were there contactees who flew with Troir on ships?

Irina: As I already said, if this happened, it was only at the request of the Selbet residents themselves, not on the part of the government. I won’t say in more detail, I’m not entirely aware of this, I’m a historian.

01:12 :41 How many species of animals were there on Earth before and after the war?

Irina: After the war, the diversity of animal and plant species decreased by 56%.

01:14:10 Troire's appeal to earthlings.

Irina: I appeal to every person on Earth who is watching us now. On behalf of our entire race, I want to convey to you that, as Ashtar said, so that you quickly enter the Interstellar Union, pass this period of your history that separates us. And I want to convey to you that many members of my race regret the decision that was made. And in our schools they teach that it was Selbet's mistake that set your civilization spiritually and sociologically back thousands of years.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir – guest;

Ashtar Sheran - representative of the Sirius civilization;

Truar Pikunus is a specialist in the ancient history of the planet Selbet.

Video in text
February 5, 2023

#126 Civilization Disnit, contacting. Live broadcast with Katya Lel.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/civilizaciya-disnit-pryamoj-ehfir-s-katej-lel
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xYBM1xqJDJk

05:21 Planet Disnit, description of the appearance of a Disnit person.

Maxim : Today the topic is the Disnit civilization. We have a representative of this civilization, to whom you can ask any questions that interest you. I would like a representative of the Disnit civilization to tell me what he looks like.

Irina : The Disnit civilization is part of the Interstellar Union and is located in the constellation Aquila, about 110 light years from the Sun. They have several colonies, which they also call Disnit, only the numbers differ. They are in different constellations; there is a colony in the constellation Aquarius.

What a Disney person looks like: height about 120-130 cm, white skin, absolutely round head and slightly elongated body, thin and straight arms and legs. They have fewer joints that can bend. There are only 4 fingers on the hands. The nose does not stand out, the lips are also small. Two black round eyes. When I saw them for the first time, it reminded me of a snowman with white skin and stick-like arms, and black coals instead of eyes.

Maxim : They are somewhat reminiscent of grays, but they have lighter skin, less pronounced eyes and a more rounded head shape.

Irina : Their eyes look more like dots.

08:40 Meeting Tian Grig - Disnit civilization.

Maxim : Today there is a very interesting surprise for you. We won't talk about it for now. We will continue to talk about the Disnit civilization. But those people who join us today will be very surprised by this surprise.

Irina : They ask me to explain: “Do earthlings look as strange to you as you do to us?” The representative of Disnit, who is now next to us in the astral body, is called Tian Grig. On his planet he performs the duties of a telepathic contactee. They also call themselves contactees.

This can be translated into earthly language as a signalman, only mental.

Maxim : Tian Grig is with his contactee today, we won't show him for now. Let's continue the conversation.

Irina: He says that for ordinary Disney people who have not been in outer space and are not familiar with different races, the appearance of earthlings is quite strange. But this is not the case for everyone. Our planet is part of the Interstellar Union, so our media shows representatives of other civilizations, including those like you. Our social consciousness is more adapted to the unusual type of intelligent beings.

Maxim : They ask: "How old is he, and how long do they live?"

Irina : He says they live about 430–570 years. They didn't always live like this, thanks to the achievements of the Interstellar Union. Previously, they lived for about 200 years, they had a short life expectancy. Tian Grieg says that as soon as the Earth enters the community of the Interstellar Union, your scientists will also share technologies on how to not only live long, but also fully, without getting physically sick. Representatives of the Interstellar Union have accumulated vast experience in eliminating various physical ailments. Viewers ask: "How old are you?" He says 98. He has been working as a mental communications operator for about 50 years. He has a family, three children. They do not reproduce sexually, similar to the Daraals. Tian Grig says that they reproduce using a sort of cloning method. They can get a child from one cell and raise him in a special room, like in an apparatus. They have no birth restrictions.

12:54 Disnita contactor - Katya Lel. Beginning of contact with Katya Lel. Rules of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Let's introduce you to contactee Tian Grieg. She is a beginner contactee and will continue to build contact.

Katya Lel : Hello everyone, friends! We have a surprise here,

completely unexpected. My guests are very interesting people, amazing people. It seems to me that the time has come when we need to know what we need to know right now. Next to me is a stunning, amazing woman who, since the age of 13, has been in contact with aliens, with the Higher Mind. For me, this is a very interesting, significant meeting, which I have been waiting for a very long time. I understand your feelings now, I understand your emotions, I completely agree with you, because if I were not aware of what is happening in our world today, I would say: “This cannot be, this is impossible.” But, friends, this is your choice, this is your will, so you can just watch and listen to what Irina and I are saying to you, and what we are talking about. In fact, today Irina will reveal interesting, secret things that I don’t know yet, believe me.

Maxim : Katerina is a contactor with the Disnit civilization, she was taken by the Disnit people. That's why we're going to have a long conversation tonight. We have already started it over a cup of coffee. We understand that in this life everything is not just like that. One of Katya’s tasks, like Irina’s, is to bring you Light and information. I think it’s amazing that contactees of many civilizations unite and bring that Light, that love, that happiness that other people now lack. These are very difficult times on Earth right now. I think if we all unite in this Light, we will definitely get to know our creators both in the Spiritual world and in the material and subtle world.

Let's continue about the Disnit civilization, I think Katya is also interested.

Katya Lel : Is this the same civilization that took my teeth when I was 16?

Irina : That same civilization.

Katya Lel : We understand that Disnit took my teeth for an experiment, as I understand it?

Irina : To grow biorobots that look like you.

Katya Lel : Do you want to say that on some of the planets there are others similar to me?

Irina : Yes, and they can make at least three from one tooth. They've done three so far. Only they do not embody intelligent souls, they are like biorobots guided by a program.

Katya Lel : Programmed biorobots. Those. As I understand it, you can safely release them on stage. I'm kidding, friends. Now everyone who invites me on tour will say: “Is this a biorobot or Katya Lel?”

Irina : It’s very easy to distinguish you from a biorobot. You have such energy that no biorobot can fake it.

Katya Lel : This makes me happy. And a soul, there is probably no soul in a biorobot.

Irina: It is not embodied in the biorobot. Tian Grieg is the curator. This is not the one who took contact. This is precisely a specialist in mental and telepathic contacts. Now his physical body is on the Moon, on the far side, at the Disney base. By the way, they have bases on Earth too.

Katya Lel : So that I understand that our TV viewers are positive, kind creatures.

Irina : They are part of the Interstellar Union. This means that there is no organized military action on their planet or in their colonies. There are no wars there, they fight crime, there is stricter control over people’s behavior. If there are individual criminals, they are isolated. There are no military operations or armies on their planet, because this is prohibited by the rules of the Interstellar Union. They do not have the death penalty for any crimes.

Katya Lel : Are there a lot of negative people there too?

Irina : They exist in any society. As MidgasKaus says: “In every monastery there is a sinner, just as in every prison there is a saint.”

Katya Lel : Sometimes it seems to me that the Earth is the same planet where there are good ones and not so good ones; where there are people who take exams.

Irina : The fact is that in any society such a Spirit can be born, or lower its vibrations so much that it becomes possible for it to forget love for God and for people so much that it becomes capable of dangerous actions. The Interstellar Union will include the civilization that will treat these people, these humanoids correctly. They do not have the death penalty for a crime, only in the case of a serious crime they are isolated on a special planet of criminals in our Galaxy, where they work for the fact that they are provided with housing and food. In case of a serious crime, they do not have the right to leave this planet for life. This is isolation, and at the same time they are kept alive. They work with them like our psychologists who see the Spiritual world. They find out from these criminals what exactly prompted them to take this action, what their spiritual attitudes are. Maybe the influence of some entities. Among us, among criminologists, scientists who study crime, there are practically no such people.

Maxim : They ask us: “Is Katya Lel a contactee?” Yes, Katya Lel is a contactee. At the moment she is building this contact. I'm sure that with her energy it will be quite easy to do. The main thing is to come to this level of awareness, the level of acceptance. I’ll tell you that many of the people who watch us are also contactees, but many people just don’t understand it. Therefore, the task of the Cassiopeia project is to give the opportunity to receive conscious contact to many people who are already contactees, but do not fully understand it.

20:27 How to raise the general level of awareness of people? Prospects for alien intervention in the affairs of the Earth. Hitler and his people.

Katya Lel : I understand that, I’m ready for it. I've been working toward this for 30 years. I have a very interesting question, people often write to me on the networks about pressing questions that worry people very much: “Why don’t you help the Higher Forces of Light, humanity, when unfair situations happen, when people suffer, undeservedly leave this world, wars happen?” How can you help people and the world? Has the moment come when the Higher Forces of Light can already

penetrate into our earthly space? I know that they did not have the right to do this without our labors and without our awareness. Now the world is changing so much, and we need help from above, that people cannot cope with the situation that is happening on Earth.

Irina : Are you interested in the answer of the representative of the interstellar civilization?

Katya Lel : Of course.

Irina : Tian Grieg, what is your answer, has the time come for minimal intervention in the affairs of the Earth for faster progress on the path of Light? This means stopping wars, military conflicts, destructive processes in power structures.

Katya Lel : Absolutely right.

Irina : He says that these wars and destructive processes in your power structures are still possible. This is an indicator that the majority of your people (they look not just at the Russian people, but at the entire Earth as a single space) have a rather low general level of awareness. Why? Because if the level of awareness is high, then all calls from low-vibration power structures for military action will remain unfulfilled by these people. You like to say that every nation deserves its own ruler. Exactly worthy in terms of vibrations. Let's take the most striking example - Adolf Hitler. He and the top of the Reich called to take up arms against their brothers (these were brothers by blood, the same earthlings) in order to dominate them, rise above them, and capture them. If this call had not found a response in the hearts of ordinary people, then Hitler alone with the top of the Reich would not have been able to conquer so many countries. He would not be able to send bombs, fly in airplanes, or attack other countries. He simply made a call, and ordinary people carried it out.

Katya Lel : At the same time, he consciously searched for Shambhala, was very interested in the monks who were supposed to convey true knowledge.

Irina : Previously, he had a high spiritual level. There was a voice of the Higher Self in the form of his conscience, but he suppressed his conscience, justifying his cruelty with the quest for spirituality. The worst thing for your planet was that others followed him, namely from the common people. If they listened to his speeches, took up arms and went, how were they different from him in energy? That's why they say that every nation deserves its own ruler.

Katya Lel : But in our time, how can we help earthly civilization find Light and remove these low frequencies?

Irina : To remove the low frequencies of people, you must first understand what causes them. Every vibration has a reason for its birth.

Katya Lel : Ego, consumerism, aggression.

Irina : Aggression, ego, consumerism - they come for a reason, but because your astral atmosphere is saturated with the idea of the primacy of matter. To combat low-frequency vibrations, you need to understand that people are carriers of low-frequency vibrations, precisely those whom some plasmoid civilizations call biorobots. They call them so figuratively, emphasizing that they have temporarily lost the freedom of their spiritual choice, they themselves gave it to incomprehensible to them, but understandable to us, the entities that guide them. As they say, “I gave my soul to the devil.” This is a figurative expression that they have given up their freedom of choice and are being controlled. But this is temporary until they realize that they are in slavery not only to matter, but to their wrong idea of matter.

Katya Lel : Until they realize, too much time will pass for humanity to destroy itself. Can we count on help from higher civilizations?

Irina : Our help comes from the fact that we pass on true knowledge through contactees. When I say “true”, I emphasize that this is not just truth as you understand it: information that is confirmed by material images, material perception. Truth for me is inseparable from love.

Katya Lel : That is. Will only love save us?

Irina : Yes, because love is the highest vibration of the Universe, which is life. Life, love and truth are 3 names for the same energy. The path that your civilization is going through now is, of course, difficult for you, but sometimes the difficult path is necessary. So that those who went through it would begin to appreciate more the life that they, without thinking, took from another. No Hitler, no maniac, no criminal community would have lasted long in your society if society itself had not educated these people. How does it educate them? It educates them with seemingly ordinary things for you: with the same primacy of matter, the priority of matter, your educational institutions raise children in school this way - this is the first thing. The second is what you call the cult of consumerism, i.e. you have the dominance of manufacturing corporations that are interested in not just making a thing, but that it quickly fails and that it is expensive. Huge amounts of effort and money are spent on this. There are even special laboratories that develop hidden defects in various things so that they can earn more money not from the fact that they do something useful to civilization, but from the fact that they destroy. You begin to blame them for everything, for their greed, for their love of money, for their anger, but think about where these qualities were taken from them. They are, after all, products of your society. If from an early age they grew up in the belief that the main thing is to accumulate more money and enjoy the blessings of this world. What kind of person do you want to raise if he has not even had a concept of spiritual knowledge?

Katya Lel : Our curators are there to share this knowledge with us and to convey to humanity that there are other truths.

Irina : In addition to the absence of the death penalty and the absence of wars, another characteristic feature for all civilizations of the Interstellar Union, including the Disnitites, is respect for the life of the intelligent Spirit, embodied from the moment of conception, and not from the moment of birth, as you have by law. It is life that is protected from murder, from deprivation of life, not from the moment of birth. This is not just a meaningless law. This law forms a whole generation of people for whom human life in their subconscious is worthless.

Katya Lel : Humanity needs to realize what this life given to us means for us.

Irina : Yes, it's not just like that. We propose, through contactees, presenting ideas in a form convenient for people to perceive, to live in a new spiritual ideology and raise their children in it, and gradually, little by little, the whole society will change. Sharp revolutionary leaps temporarily bring relief, but then the inevitable reaction of a rollback occurs. It turns out that you went through the revolutionary explosion of 1917, a period of stagnation and a sharp decline in 1991 with the depreciation of the entire communist ideology. This reaction was inevitable. It could have happened in 70 years, as it happened, it could have happened in 50, or it could have happened in 150. It depended on the total karma of this society and this country that accumulated it.

32:54 Pandemic, coronavirus, vaccination. Activities of artists during quarantine.

Katya Lel : Can I ask our curators of higher civilizations? The pandemic that visited our Earth and its consequences. Some say that there will be a second wave, others are afraid that they will be forced to vaccinate. Is vaccination a real plan of negative people who want to reduce the population? Does a person need to be vaccinated to avoid a pandemic? This fear that humanity has today covers everything reasonable and unreasonable in man.

Irina : Images launched by certain forces into your information space were launched for a reason, but with the goal of creating low vibrations in the noosphere, but this was also allowed by God. For what? Now you will say in an earthly way - temptation. But this is not like a temptation, it's like a test. Checking the logic of your thinking, the prevalence of thinking over instinctive fears, etc. The first serious test in the last 5 years is the assumption of coronavirus. There were certain experiments that came out of the laboratory in China. But God allowed this. This was a test of you as a civilization, your scientific and political communities for the adequacy of your actions.

Katya Lel : But when a person is in shock and fear, then all logic and all the security that is given during life are absent.

Irina : If you were your children and you were raised in the ideology that the Spirit is primary, and matter is secondary, and that the Spirit is

immortal, you would not have such a fear of losing material life, there would be time to think about how contradictory and are logical with the information presented about coronavirus. For example, you would compare that any flu virus is accompanied by complications. You would compare the morbidity and mortality rate from coronavirus and the percentage of morbidity and mortality from tuberculosis. You can compare, all this data is there, although there are also vaccinations against tuberculosis. Of course, the vaccine protects, but it will not protect if the immune system is weak. If you compare the incidence figures for the year from coronavirus and mortality from it in the world and then for the same year of detection and the percentage of mortality from tuberculosis, which is transmitted by airborne droplets, you will have a question: “Why are there no such protective measures against tuberculosis?”

Katya Lel : This is simply intimidation of the nation. Should you vaccinate or not? Allegedly, a vaccine has now been invented that helps our immunity. Some people say that you absolutely cannot do this.

Irina : What is the purpose of vaccination? If you are faced with the question: to vaccinate or not to vaccinate? MidgasKaus said that vaccination is not necessary in order not to get infected or get sick. More than half of people experience it asymptomatically without any vaccination. Weakened immunity makes complications possible - pneumonia, myocarditis and everything else, which can lead to cerebral edema. Influenza also happens; people with low immunity may develop influenza meningitis. Do we have flu shots? Yes, they help develop immunity, but not for life. There is, for example, for a year. But for this, the immunity itself of those who receive this vaccination must be normal. If he is weak, then at the time of vaccination he will not react to it normally, and will also get sick.

If he wants to get vaccinated against the flu, he must do it before the epidemic period. If he gets vaccinated, and 3 days later he communicates with someone who is sick, the protection will not have time to develop. Coronavirus is an acute viral respiratory infection, a type of influenza. The flu also causes mortality and complications. To vaccinate or not to vaccinate against flu? This is each person's business. If a person thinks that he is having a hard time with a simple flu, he has to communicate with children, or he works in a hospital or public place where there is a lot of risk of infection, or he has

complications, then he should probably get vaccinated. He will tolerate the vaccination more easily. We do not have mandatory vaccination. If you want, go get vaccinated, if you don't want to, don't get vaccinated. This is a personal matter for each person.

Regarding the coronavirus vaccine. MidgasKaus says this virus is highly variable. Even if a vaccine is obtained, the first mutation of this virus will no longer work. For example, a vaccine was invented for hepatitis B, but a vaccine for hepatitis C is impossible because it has millions of divisions. One vaccine was invented, and now it's another.

Regarding forced vaccination. Any violence is wrong, especially since you do not yet have a threshold for morbidity, an epidemiological situation in which such measures should be taken. There are special laws that when a certain level of infection reaches the population, a law on compulsory vaccination is introduced. You are far from this threshold.

Katya Lel : Most of humanity hears that they deliberately want to exterminate us because the population is too large. Therefore, they deliberately want to destroy us.

Irina : There are fears that it will not just be a vaccine, it will be poisoned?

Katya Lel : Of course.

Irina : MidgasKaus says that if your power structures have set themselves the goal of poisoning you through a vaccine, then it will be much faster, more effective and cheaper for them to do it through the most common injections, which almost every fifth person receives. They would start injecting poison into vaccines other than those that have low coverage. They would begin to inject it into the most common, the same physiological solution in which a good half of the drugs are diluted: glucose, insulin, painkillers. It will be much cheaper and more effective to introduce it there. "Based on the situation on Earth, the political scientists of the Interstellar Union," says Tian Grieg, "we believe that it is inappropriate for your power structures to destroy such a large number of the Earth's population." Why? Because the

entire population of the Earth exists for a reason, but participates in a continuous production cycle. If these people are taken out of embodiment, then the power structures themselves will suffer. They will not be able to provide themselves with the standard of living that they are accustomed to. For example, they will not be able to maintain houses, roads, communication systems, and sewage systems in good condition.

Katya Lel : If only they thought about it.

Irina : There are very good analysts in power structures. People without analytical abilities are not able to rise to power. To get there, you need to have strategic thinking and a tough mind that will be guided not by emotions, but by practical benefits. What will happen if I destroy half the population of the country, what will I be left with, where will I live, what will I drink? Who will raise my cows? He himself will not go to herd cows, and there are no robots for this yet, but he will want to eat better quality products. The destruction of a large number of the population is unprofitable for the authorities. They also have their own children, their own grandchildren, their own relatives, and they will all be left without support.

Maxim : Why Katya Lel? Because we visit all contactees who are in contact with representatives of the Interstellar Union. Surprisingly, Katya was silent for 30 years, now the time has come when we can talk about it. I'll be honest: in order for us to be projected, we had to admit that we were "peek-a-boo." Until you admit that you are a peek-a-boo, you will never become a contactee. A very large number of people who have contact, our doctors, our medicine recognizes them as "peek-a-boo" and puts them in hospitals. Therefore, if you doubt that Katya Lel is a contactee, you can rest assured. We are here, Katya and I are now getting to know her curators.

Katya Lel : I am a creative person and I'm worried about why for such a long time, for many months, we were deprived of mass events, communication with people and the public. We artists suffer a lot. This is our purpose and our life. We cannot help but share our energy, happiness, songs, and creativity with people. Moscow City Day is coming soon. And suddenly I hear on the news that mass events are suddenly closed again and will again deprive everyone of unity, communication, and joy. Why? I think it's so important now to give

people support thanks to creative people. Why are we deprived of this communication?

Irina : Why are you deprived of communication? Tian Grieg will express his personal opinion on this. Not only creative people are deprived of communication, but also many industries. People were given the opportunity to be at home, given the opportunity to communicate with their family, their children, parents, old grandparents, whom many, indeed, had not seen for months. This was a positive seed embedded in this situation. What to do with the negative experience, which is inevitable here, especially for a creative person, for whom the main thing is the pleasure of creating. Your fifth chakra is very developed, so holding back these impulses to bring people the Light that you feel can harm your physical health. What should creative people do now who are deprived of the opportunity not just to sing, but to share energy and receive mutual exchange? I propose the only real way out with the help of your information technologies, for example, a concert on the Internet. This will provide at least some way out. You won't just sing for yourself or write poetry, you will understand that thousands of people are hearing you at this moment. You may not see them, but it will be better than if you are alone with your thoughts. It is better to start creating Light and goodness in the Internet space than to sit and be condemned by this world. Since the authorities prohibit the gathering of mass events, we need to accept this situation as it is. They prohibit it, I accept it, I understand it, I don't condemn it, it's their choice, it's their lesson. What should I do now to bring this Light? I announce on my channel 2-3 times a week for an hour or two a certain gathering of people, and I sing for you.

51:54 Purpose of contact with Katya Lel.

Maxim : I collected many questions into one question for Tian Grieg, a representative of the Disnit civilization, who is Katya's curator - what is the purpose of contact with Katya?

Irina : The purpose of contact with Katya is to transmit information to her through thoughts, through mental images. It has been embodied on our planet more than once, and has been embodied on the planets of our allies. According to its vibrations, it suits us so that we can freely convey to it this information about the structure of the Universe. She

receives it in a dream. She not only sings, writes poetry - it is the transfer of information. She feels at this moment, when she composes, our emotions, love and acceptance in a form in which she can and desires to express and share it with all earthlings. Even though she didn't talk about the contact, it still happened, and she shared it in the form of poetry. When she told about this (we sent her the idea that such a time had come), she at first resisted this thought, did not want to tell, did not know the reaction of society. I, as a specialist in mental communication, sent her this thought: "Don't be afraid, say it, because by doing this you will lead many people who will not hear anywhere else to thoughts about cosmic brotherhood. And not to tell right away, but after a while, when society is ready."

Katya Lel : I really want society to quickly gain momentum in awareness and awaken faster.

Maxim : They ask why Katya still doesn't pass on the information herself? Because Katya is probably building contact now.

Katya Lel : I think that Katya also had to mature and come to this without fear. Fear lived in me for many years, I confess this to you. I wasn't ready for this. You are given one world, then suddenly another radically new world falls on you, which no one can explain to you. It was necessary to wait, apparently, for this time when such contactees, channelers are sent, who give truly correct information.

55:00 Contacting, conscious contacts. Higher Self. Plasmoid worlds.

Katya Lel : By the way, I have the following question: many people want to declare themselves contactees, without actually being one. Or they don't understand, they don't guess with whom they are communicating, maybe it's not the forces of light.

Irina : The entities themselves are children of Light, but they can be destructively inclined: embittered for some reason, being parasites of human energy structures, they have temporarily left this path of Light. If they have their own contactee who begins to transmit information to the masses, then it is very easy to distinguish him, even by the

information transmitted. This information begins to bring negative feelings to the person. In his speech he will say, for example, condemning someone.

Maxim : You will all be captured, you will all be enslaved, fears will be spread.

Irina : Condemnation. Even if he says that I personally help people get rid of some destructive entities, but upon contact with a person he will say that the person himself is sweet, good, pleasant, he is simply attacked by evil creatures, he removes the responsibility of this person for his life and actually does evil.

Maxim : There are also contactees who say: “I came to destroy all religions.” It's destructive too. Without creating anything, a person is already trying to destroy something, having a little more than those people who are unconscious have.

Irina : Regarding imaginary contacts: the point here is why are there people who fantasize that they are contactees? Why do they fantasize about this particular topic? In past incarnations they had experience of either contacts or incarnations in these worlds. When they hear information around, they have a desire to get in touch too. When they begin to not only dream about it, but already talk about it, it becomes known to the subtle world, plasmoid civilizations, spiritual worlds, and humanoids. Humanoids often observe a certain city or area. And they hear that a person who is not a contactee says that I am a contactee. They realize that he is fantasizing and begin to test him to see why he says this. He says this, he is interested, and if he is interested in contacts and is ready to declare himself: “I am a contactee,” even without being one, those who are closest to him in vibrations come to contact him. And real contact begins with him. But the problem here is that he may continue to think that he is fantasizing, but in fact he has already been in contact.

Maxim : Moreover, being on low destructive emotions, he attracts exactly the same people to himself for contact.

Irina : It depends on what he dreams about. If he dreams of something

high, bright, about world peace, about love, then he will attract enough high vibration. When he comes into contact with him, he may even think that these are his fantasies and thoughts, and he will already be in contact. It will be difficult for him to distinguish this without a specialist who will set up contact for him.

Katya Lel : That is. there must be a specialist of higher vibrations who will give the correct contact with the Higher Self.

Irina : Which can set up contact with a person who is not aware for some reason. For example, he may not yet be fantasizing, but from the very beginning he may be a contactee, but due to the fact that he does not fully believe in this contact, rejects it, doubts it, he may be in it unconsciously. Thoughts come, but he doesn't understand - is it his or not?

What is conscious contact? This is contact when a person understands that these are not his thoughts, that he is in contact with a certain entity. In order to establish conscious contact, first, for example, I introduce a person into a state of communication with his Higher Self, with his disembodied part. First, he asks the tasks of his incarnation, whether he is fulfilling them, what is stopping him, etc. Then a question whether he is a contactee, with whom exactly, and a question whether it needs to be made conscious, i.e. whether this meets the objectives of implementation. This may not meet the objectives of implementation. If he answers, then a curator is invited, with whom the Higher Self asks to harmonize. The Higher Self is the disembodied part of the Spirit; the Divine Light is present in it. The Higher Self is capable of harmonizing contact with any entity, because there is a larger percentage of Spirits there than in the incarnated ones. It adjusts, adapts to any energies of its curator, and the person begins conscious contact at the level of thought. They come and find out the name, civilization, what is the purpose of the contact, what is preventing this contact, some qualities or something else. Is conscious contact possible, for example, without the presence of a specialist, how to call it yourself. All these nuances are being clarified. This is the setting for contacts.

Maxim : Our main goal of the project is to teach every person who applied to the project to communicate with their Higher Self.

Katya Lel : That is. Does every person have their own Higher Self?

Maxim : Yes. And if we teach how to do this, then, accordingly, we will let people understand that there is not only a physical body, but also a higher spiritual structure, and it is primary.

Katya Lel : Even if a person is on low vibrations?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina : He does not hear consciously, he himself goes into low vibrations, but his Higher Self remains in the Spiritual world at the level to which he came. Another part of the Higher Self is in that original source of Divine Light from which we all came.

Katya Lel : It turns out that 70% is there, in the Divine Light, and 30% in our earthly dimension.

Maxim : We incarnate not only in physical material bodies, we can incarnate in subtle-material bodies. This is a separate world, a separate structure, and there are tens of times more of these worlds.

Irina : Which we call plasmoid.

Katya Lel : Plasmoid worlds are also real worlds that have the right to exist?

Irina : Real worlds, only they are subtle. They have a body consisting not of substances, but of energy.

Katya Lel : Our whole life is energy.

Irina : They consist of energy without substances and not from spiritual energies, but from subtle ones. To put it simply, we can say that it is something like an intelligent radio wave or an intelligent beam of light.

Katya Lel : I personally am very glad that such an enchanting moment of transformation of energies is happening personally in my consciousness. The world is changing at a fast pace. We are helped by contactees like Irina, who are sent to us in due time. I am happy that today we met with Irina and Maxim, we had a conversation, and many discoveries await us, many incredible events.

Maxim: Bye everyone! We were glad to see you on the air.

Katya Lel: Light in the soul, awareness, goodness, awakening, joy to everyone.

Broadcast 08/16/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

Katya Lel – singer;

Tian Grig – mental contactee, representative of the planet Disnit;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
February 5, 2023

#127 Intergalactic Medical

Service - Pleiades Constellation. How to learn to heal yourself?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mezhgalakticheskaya-medicinskaya-sluzhba-pleyady
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iatUG8aOtHo

0:25 Introduction of participants.

Irina: My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a very interesting guest, whose name is Guzel. She will now speak about herself. She is a contactee and healer, and she is also a licensed physician.

Guzel: Initially, I understood that, by and large, conventional medicine copes very poorly with clinical diseases. Then I began to study homeopathy, bioresonance therapy, and I became interested in all Vedic knowledge. I have traveled a lot in India. This was my spiritual development. Subsequently, I became interested in how the body can react to the influence of hands? Because both my children noticed and those around me noticed that when I do something with my hands, it relieves pain. Then I went to osteopathy, but later I also realized that it only affects the physical body. But we are not only a physical body, we are also a subtle body, and we have many more subtle bodies than physical ones. And in the process of work, wonderful changes began to occur. I saw that the body can restore itself and heal itself with the help of yoga asanas, with the help of pranayama, folding mudras, and also doing breathing practices, qigong. When the body performs all eastern practices, healing occurs. Not only the physical body changes, but also the character. The attitude towards life changes. After the sessions, everyone says that they begin to love the world.

Irina helped me understand and see who I work with, who helps me in this work. I used to think that these were some spiritual beings helping me. It turned out that this is the Pleiades constellation and their Intergalactic Medical Service, which helps heal people.

03:29 First contact Guzel.

Irina: Thank you for such a detailed story. Please tell us how you first realized that you were not working with people alone, that there were spiritual beings next to you?

Guzel: I began to feel them, see and feel their energies and presence. There is a feeling of awe inside. This is the first time, and secondly, my patients began to see and feel light and its spectra: white, green, violet and subsequently see. Because when their physical and subtle bodies are adjusted, a person is harmonized and fits into the Matrix of the universe. And then his abilities open up and appear, and he also begins to see. Someone has the ability for self-healing and healing, as well as creativity. Some start singing, some start writing books. My patients noticed this.

Irina: Okay. Have you ever, before meeting me, communicated with them consciously in the astral plane or telepathically?

Guzel: No, I just sometimes heard a voice in my head. Answers to some questions, but I didn’t realize that these were the Pleiades.

Irina: And you asked who you are? Where?

Guzel: No, because I was not too close to contacting and understanding what contactees are and so on. I didn't attach any importance to this. I understood that the Higher powers were helping.

05:52 Contact Guzel with the Higher Self.

Irina: Please tell me, when you met me, did you consciously talk to your higher self? I asked the Higher Self, who are you in contact with?

Guzel: Yes. I asked and received answers to questions about the fact that I was from there myself. That I incarnated there, and now here on Earth. Therefore, this knowledge exists and is preserved. The session begins with you lying down and relaxing. The treatment is based on maximum relaxation. The more and better a person is relaxed, the more effective the treatment will be. But even if a person does not know how to relax, if he is a bundle of nerves, then they will still

gradually teach him. Due to the fact that our body consists not only of the physical material, but also of the subtle body, our problems and traumas are first recorded on the subtle human plane, and then move on to the physical. And when critical mass has already been reached on the subtle plane, only then does everything move on to physics.

Irina: Have you tried to feel for yourself what they feel during the sessions? Do you remember anything?

Guzel: Yes, a lot. The point is that those who are in the know begin to feel very well. Those who practice yoga, spiritual practices, and chakra gymnastics. They react very well and feel and understand everything very quickly. Everything that happens to them, and they are aware of it. Those who are not at all in the subject, but just came to treat a leg, arm, head, etc., they feel relieved. And the more advanced ones can see those who help them. See and be aware of colors. During the sessions there are even astral travels. And also moments when a person pulls all sorts of entities out of himself. The body knows how to heal and restore you. And this is the most important and most important thing. Every person can learn this, because everything is already embedded in the body. It just needs to be revealed. You need to show the door and the person will understand and learn.

09:21 Highlights from treatment sessions.

Irina: Yes, thank you. Okay, did you remember anything especially from the stories of those who went through this? Through treatment and healing with the energies of the Pleiades. Do you remember anything from the stories?

Guzel: There was a girl the other day. She actually came for the first time. She came and said: “My neck hurts, and they told me to go to you.” During the session, oddly enough, although it was her first time and generally a person from the street, she felt everything. She said that they were pulling her by her legs and arms. Her head stretches out. And then he says: “You know, I see that there is a girl standing at my feet. Blonde, with long hair and blue eyes." That is, she described the Pleiadians. This was a person who was not prepared at all, who knew nothing about it at all. I didn't talk about this either. She saw it herself. And I didn’t say it, she saw it. That is, people themselves

become a different formation. Despite the fact that many are distrustful of aliens, they have also begun to feel them.

11:01 How does the process of human healing occur?

Irina: Now your curator Laatar, he is from one of the planets of the Pleiades cluster, is now next to me. You ask him to come to me and, if you want, ask him questions. He will give you answers through me. Since through the chip I can tune in to conscious contact with any spiritual being.

Guzel: Dear Laatar, thank you for having me. You and your sister. Thank you for helping me and guiding me, guiding me and inspiring me. Because it's worth watching almost miracles at every session. The question is: do you have any other processes besides the ones I described? How do you do this in more detail according to the system of self-healing and self-healing?

Irina: He says that not only he and his sister Oole are next to you at the moment when you begin the session. With your mental attunement to this person, you seem to send a request, and other representatives of the Pleiades, humanoid, plasmoid civilizations come. We work with each person strictly individually.

Guzel: I understood that an energy pill is selected strictly individually for each person.

Irina: First there is a scan, which finds out which etheric copies of the organs of the physical body are damaged, and then the etheric projection of this organ is examined from all sides. The human biofield is examined, that is, its energy shells. And then comes the treatment. They seem to be stitching up, sharing their energy, charged with their thoughts and feelings. They transform negative energy into Light. And since it is charged with their thoughts and feelings, the person also changes his mental attitudes. If they are directed negatively, the person gradually changes internally.

He begins to think more about the Light, becomes more aware, more

loving. In the event that he does not have such a contradiction to reject the new and does not have a tendency to control everything around him. Because during the session it is important to relax both physically and psychologically. Trust those curators who are nearby. Trust your Guardian Angel, because they work in contact with everyone's Guardian Angel. They also receive energy from the Spiritual world. And when a person begins to move in a certain way, these movements are for a reason. He repeats the movements seen in the subconscious.

Guzel: Yes, I understood that too. I realized that yoga, qigong, pranayama - they were given to man so that he had the opportunity to heal.

Irina: Yes. Laatar says that the word healing means making a person whole. And what is it? This is when a person does not feel like a separate part from all other people, from nature and from God, but feels whole with them. Feels the world as a whole and feels himself not just as a part, but as a part of this whole. And then he can heal himself. And he will feel throughout nature this divine energy that we share with people. He tells me that every person can do this too. Can heal himself and others. To do this, you need to believe in it and stop resisting the flow of life. You need to trust. Complete openness will help build trust. And for this you need to remove fears. Fear is the energy that blocks your possibilities. Doesn't let you move forward. This is a useful evolutionary mechanism acquired by your ancestors during the period of evolution. This is an instinct of self-preservation. This instinct is very ancient and it is aimed at the survival of the body. He can no longer take into account all the nuances of behavior that exist in modern society. Therefore, this useful instinct, it can begin to protect a person not only from everything dangerous, but simply from everything new. From the stress that accompanies changes in life. And then a person has contradictions. For example, he mentally understands that he needs to get out of some situation and take a step towards his new bright destiny, but the fear of changing his life stops him. And this internal contradiction accumulates in a person and creates blocks in him. And my task is to explain that we are embodied here in this Universe in order to develop by making choices. But those circumstances that are created in life are created by ourselves, by God, and by the people around us. Here it is important to understand when we can influence the situation and when objectively we cannot. And if we cannot influence the situation, then we need to ask ourselves, our higher self, why this situation came into my life, and how differently I can go through this lesson. Are there any other

questions?

20:21 Do the Pleiadians have homeopathy, apitherapy, hirudotherapy?

Guzel: I would like to know if they practice such a direction as homeopathy?

Irina: It looks like we have something. What is homeopathy? Firstly, this is not just a chemical method - it is an energy method. Because treatment is being carried out with microdoses of substances that cause symptoms similar to the disease. But at the same time, there is an impact not on the physical, but on the etheric body by the radiation of those substances that cause the disease itself. But since there are no substances in the homeopathic medicines themselves, but only a charge of energy, this charge of energy, on the contrary, suppresses the disease at the physical level.

Guzel: That is, they have homeopathy. Great. And we also have such areas as apitherapy and hirudotherapy. How do they feel about this and do they have similar experiences?

Irina: We don't have similar types of insects, but what you named is no longer homeopathy, but the introduction of certain substances. Hirudotherapy is based not only on the fact that the leech sucks blood. It is based mainly on the fact that an injection of certain substances is given. Apitherapy is not only treatment with bee venom, but treatment with bee products. And bees are such unique creatures that can extract substances that are very useful for human health from plant pollen and waste products of their body. Bee venom contains hundreds of chemical compounds that also have beneficial effects, such as antimicrobial and anti-inflammatory. Substances released in the human body by a bee sting suppress inflammation throughout the body.

23:17 Herbal medicine, the use of nano-robots in medicine.

Guzel: Do they use herbal treatments?

Irina: In our country it is developed more as preventive medicine. They do not have similar herbs or medicines. They have more developed medicine, which treats with nano-robots. You don't have it yet. Here you need to take into account that any plant, in addition to its chemical properties, also has its own vibration. And every disease also has its own vibration. You can select herbs that are incompatible with the vibrations of the disease.

24:13 About the combination of healing and religion.

Guzel: What other directions do they have? What else do we need to develop in?

Irina: I would like you to invite people to your sessions and combine this with a sermon about unity of thought. So that people do not fall into low vibrations. Our method can be combined with any method of energy healing, any religion, any teaching. It's all compatible. I want to thank you, Guzel, for your many years of cooperation in the field of healing the peoples of your home world. This is a very important mission, and it will help you rise to a higher level of Spiritual development and fulfill your goal of incarnation.

Guzel: Thank you. It was very nice to talk.

Irina: Thank you Laatar for answering the questions. And now, Guzel, please say a few words of wishes to those who will watch us.

Guzel: I would like to wish everyone Light, warmth, kindness, wisdom, rationality, joy and love.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Guzel is a contactee and healer, a certified doctor;

The curator of Guzel is Laatar from the Pleiades constellation.

Video in text
February 7, 2023

#130 Three wishes for a frog. Spiritual pride, development and priorities.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tri-zhelaniya-lyagushke-duhovnaya-gordynya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=DTxGG14D3ew

0:01 Desire for material and immaterial.

Natalia (channel "This Moment"): They say: "Make a wish - and everything will come true!" Ninety-five percent wish for something material!

Irina: You see, everyone has a desire for material and intangible things. Now, even those who make plans for the material have a desire for the intangible! But there is a concept of priority: what are a person's priority desires, what would he want first, and what would he want second, what would he want third, what would he want fifteenth, etc. There is a song – I really like it – it's called "Three Wishes". The meaning there is that the guy caught the frog, and she told him: "Let me go and I will fulfill your wishes!" And he was the first to order a bag of gold, but when he received it, the song goes on to say that the guy became unhappy. He came again, and the frog asked: "What else do you want? I'll grant you two more wishes!" The guy said that he wanted power and when he left it, he became the King. A year later, he returned to this frog again, and she said that there was only one wish left that he could make. The guy asked to give him Love instead of money and power, because he kept wishing for the wrong thing, and he understood it. Then the frog turned into the Queen and said: "And now I will fulfill all your wishes!" Is it really a beautiful story?!

01:42 Personal desires of Irina Podzorova.

Natalia: And you, what wish would you make for yourself?

Irina: The first is for the Earth to enter the Interstellar Union. To stop the wars.

Natalia: And for yourself?

Irina: And this is for me! I'm part of the Earth! Then I will have the opportunity not only to fly with Kirchiton, but also to visit other planets, other worlds, to show you everything!

Secondly, for Spiritual centers to open all over the world, so that we can show people there the connection with the Higher Self!

Natalia: If only we all wished like that! Imagine that the first and second wishes came true, and what about the third?

Irina: And the third thing is for me to meet a person and live with him in my house. I don't know yet what about children, but so that we can have a family.

Natalia: Well, finally!

Irina: My mother and I played like this when we were children - my mother asked: "What would you wish for if you had a Goldfish? I would like a house, a car." And I said: "I would wish all people to be healthy!" And I think everyone wants this! There is "The Tale of the Fisherman and the Fish," where the old woman began to desire material wealth, and everyone knows how it ended! When she was given everything she asked for, she became so proud that she decided that she controlled everyone, and the Goldfish was on her errands. And to prevent this from happening to us, our Mentors sometimes protect us from material acquisitions, and this is for our benefit! I thought this was clear to everyone, but it turns out it's not!

04:03 Pride and envy. Poverty and wealth.

Natalia: How did you save yourself from spiritual pride?

Irina: Probably, pride is a feeling of superiority. For me to feel it, I need to understand that I am not only different from others, but that my difference is better and more important for the world than others. But I believe that every person in his place is important, necessary and interesting for the Universe, and we are all equal to God. Here, the President and the homeless person who sits in the trash heap - they are equal, in fact, in their divine essence. If one was given power, and the other was given such an opportunity to build his own destiny, that he came in this form - it was the choice of each of them. And the life of one and the other equally deserves respect, because both of them go through their lessons.

Natalia: But the problem is that the homeless person may have wanted to live as the President, but, being in this body, he does not know that his Spirit ordered this experience.

Irina: The fact is that if a homeless person with his experience that he has and with his worldview were to become President, it is not a fact that this would serve as a spiritual evolution for him and the people around him more than that of the Spirit who became.

Natalia: Do you think that the homeless man's envy of the President stems from his ignorance that he is the Immortal Spirit?

Irina: You see, what's the matter - in the next life, they may find themselves in each other's place. Even in this life, there were rich people who lost everything, and, conversely, people who found wealth in the trash, but this is not by chance! Even if a poor person won the lottery or dug up great wealth, this is already a test for him! And it can be no less difficult than remaining in poverty - a person may not pass it and lower his vibrations so much that for him, it would be better not to find it at all. I think this is clear to everyone.

Video in text
February 7, 2023

#131 Kirlian effect. Aura.

Religion. Conference by Irina Podzorova with Sofia Blank and Michael Melikhov.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehffekt-kirliana-aura-religiya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2fVhlB6J6tw

00:00

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Today, next to me are my extraterrestrial friends LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

01:55 What is an Andara crystal? Positive energy of the community of plasmoids. Transfer of energy to physical crystals.

Michael: Irina, we had a program “Andara Crystal”, where there were a lot of questions: what is a crystal, where to buy it? Do our brothers in mind know what it is, why it was brought to Earth and what its functions are?

Irina: Briefly describe what it is.

Sofia: At the end of March we received a message from our galactic friends that the energies of the Andara crystal were directed to Earth. Andara crystal is a cosmic crystal, which is an alloy of 80 types of crystals, possessing the most powerful positive energy. The gift from above was that they directed the energies of this powerful crystal to Earth and gave us the method of how we can obtain the Andara crystal. And the technique is as follows. We mentally transfer the energy of the Andara crystal to any of our crystals. And the energy of the Andara crystal complements the energy of the natural crystal. For example, we take a quartz crystal and transfer the energies of the cosmic Andara crystal to it, and this quartz crystal acquires the properties of the Andara crystal, but plus the natural properties that it

had. That's what we're talking about.

Irina: I see. He said that the energies of the crystal that you just named, in the terminology of the Interstellar Union, are the energies of plasmoid worlds, their crystalline bodies. Yes, there are such people.

What you called the transfer of energy to the physical crystal is its charging. What you called the gift of cosmic civilizations speaks of human contact. Andar is either the name of this civilization or a group of civilizations. What you said that this crystal contains 80 alloys is simply the perception of that contactee who perceived that just as metal has alloys of various components, so in this group mind of plasmoid origin there are various minds. This is how he perceived it, this is how it was conveyed to him in figurative form. They wouldn't have given it to him any other way, because... human consciousness has become accustomed to three-dimensional concepts of the physical world. Fusion and rainbow are common concepts for conveying those realities that exist in plasmoid civilizations. Perhaps this is the very name of this entire community of plasmoids, perhaps the name of one of them. Why crystal? Because in many plasmoids it is the thin-material body that resembles a crystal. It can take different shapes, colors, and sizes.

Maxim: I'll explain a little. Recently, a large number of groups of thin-material plasmoid civilizations have been helping our civilization, directing here a huge amount of energies that they structure and create for the development and awareness of our Earth and the civilization that is located here. They are doing a lot of work. And I know a group of more than one such civilizations. Perhaps Andara is precisely a group of civilizations united into a single stream, which directs a single stream of energy from different levels or civilizations, which we can transform through our thoughts, charging crystals. Because crystals are a reflection of the body of their civilizations.

Irina: And I became even more convinced that these are plasmoid civilizations, and not dense material ones, because you spoke about charging another crystal with your thoughts and Andara properties. This suggests that the crystal lattice of any substance retains energy better than just an amorphous substance.

07:40 Representatives of the earth element and solar creatures. Civilization Kryon. Detoxifying the body with crystals.

Sofia: There was information that 15 years ago the crystals that are located in the mountains of Brazil were given an additional property from above - to detoxify the Earth from toxic chemicals, which, due to our barbaric attitude towards the Earth, filled it all. And, in addition, to detoxify the person who wears Brazilian crystals to destroy the toxic chemicals in his body that he has accumulated through food and water consumption. Is it so?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that if in a certain place on the Earth the crystals activated themselves, without human help, and were endowed with special energy in order to transfer the frequencies of the organs of the human body to a healthier mode, then there is a 90% probability that these crystals were charged by representatives of plasmoids civilizations that are responsible for the Earth. We call them representatives of the earthly elements. The same Kryon group is actively involved in this. This set of plasmoid thin-material civilizations from 10 to 22 density levels includes 156 thin-material civilizations (at the last moment, as I learned about Kryon), which include the Spirit of plasmoids of Earth, Water, Air, Fire, certain places of nature and a group of solar thin-material plasmoid civilizations, which are called solar beings. They can charge crystals on their own (they are very good at retaining any energy from a person or plasmoid). With his thoughts and bright feelings, a person or plasmoid modulates his life force, which comes from him. And this modulated altered force enters between the atoms of the crystal lattice and remains there for a long time. This property is possessed by water, crystals and those substances that consist of microcrystals, for example, various salts, sodium chloride, the same sugar. Any crystalline substance. Regarding toxins. The energies of various plasmoids can indeed activate the work of the body's natural filters (skin, liver, kidneys, lungs) to remove substances that should be released into the external environment. These toxins are formed in absolutely all people, regardless of their particular type of diet or lifestyle, because... All living organisms have metabolic processes, the synthesis of new substances and the breakdown of old substances.

13:50 Photos of the aura using the Kirlian method. Prayer is an energetic connection to a specific egregor. Energy of the Holy Spirit. Angels are messengers of the Interstellar Union,

messengers of God. Interpretations of aura images by representatives of alien civilizations.

Michael: I will now show photographs with the Kirlian effect that Sophia Blank took.

Sofia: At the age of 25, God connected me with an amazing person who created a wonderful Kirlian device capable of recording the invisible world. Kirlianography takes 1.5 seconds to shoot. And what is captured at that moment is next to the person, inside his body, inside his field. Here is a photograph of a woman who came to me exhausted. In this photo, after she and I read 40 prayers to the Virgin Mary, we see a bright aura around the fingers. Here it is black because it is negative. From above we see a bird that looks like a seagull. On the side we see a noble female face, and below are energy flowers. Everything that is black here is actually white. The question is this. I interpret this as a manifestation of one of the images of the Divine Mother (the image of a face is visible on the right). There, you can even see how a stream of light comes from the projection of the chest directly into the aura. Above the aura we see a bird that looks like a seagull. I believe that this is an angelic being. Below we see energy flowers. And there is such a legend on Earth. The Mother of God showers flowers (roses) on everyone she loves, feels sorry for, and wants to help. This is my interpretation as a healer and earthly person. What will our cosmic friends, brothers, mentors say? From their point of view, what is in this picture?

Irina: Please ask MidgasCaus to clarify what kind of prayer you read?

Sofia: First I read “Our Father” 7 times, and then 40 times “Virgin Mother of God, Rejoice, O Blessed Mary, the Lord is with You, blessed are You among women, and blessed is the fruit of Your womb Jesus, for You have given birth to the Savior our souls."

Irina: LiSioni clarifies what these pictures are. Such photographs are obtained from the influence of a person’s aura and his spiritual structure on physical matter. Those. These are not the spiritual layers themselves, but their reflection in the air from the body. Any Spirit manifests itself through the body. Here we see a set of electromagnetic fields, which are a reflection of mental, sensory,

emotional, i.e. spiritual processes occurring in the human soul after prayer. Prayer is not only an appeal to God as one rational entity to another rational entity or to a saint. But at the same time, this is an energetic connection to a certain egregor, provided that a person does not just read, but does it with faith in these creatures that are mentioned there, and the desire that what is said there will come true. This is how he invests energy. And when he puts it in, it doesn't matter whether he reads it out loud or to himself (if out loud, then through the sound of the voice the vibration intensifies even more), then his etheric, astral, mental body, all the shells of the aura begin to change. The images that appear in prayer and in which he believes appear in them. You could say this. He turns to the Virgin Mary and imagines this image in mental space. This is a reflection of his thought form and is shown in the picture. This photograph is a static image of the dynamic process of saturation with this energy from this egregor. Egregor is by no means isolated from God. All egregors as spiritual structures are saturated with divine energy from the very source, which you call the Heavenly Father, and to which you turn in your first prayer, which Christ taught. Why in this prayer is he called the Heavenly Father and not the Creator? Because here it is emphasized that he gave birth to us, intelligent beings, intelligent spirits who are incarnate. He not only created us from some material as an instrument for the manifestation of his will, but gave birth to us and endowed us with free will, like himself. Our freedom is actually equal to God's. And this truth is reflected in the Lord's Prayer. And all the images were reflected here. A seagull bird, an angel - this was precisely the reflection of the angel who stood nearby. It could also reflect the energy of the Holy Spirit. After all, when a person read a prayer, turning to the Mother of God, he could remember that, according to the Bible, Christ was conceived by the Holy Spirit. And all these images appeared in this way. And flowers are a symbol of the blossoming of the soul, the opening of all chakras, a symbol of spiritual beauty. Just as the culmination of all growth of a plant, enlightenment is the culmination of all spiritual development of a person. This is the manifestation of all images.

Sofia: In the next frame, taken after the prayers, you see wing-like structures entering the aura. The shot was taken after prayers. Am I interpreting correctly that an incorporeal angelic being appeared and entered into the human field. Is this proof that angelic beings and saints enter into us, but only after prayers?

Irina: There is no doubt that divine beings are depicted here. In the Russian language there is no such clear division of creatures as exists

in the languages of the Interstellar Union. What you call angels, in fact, can be either a creature of plasmoid origin or a disembodied Spirit (what we call in our language a Guardian Angel). This may be a being with the astral body of the incarnate Spirit. For example, a humanoid or some kind of astral traveler came. Or even the Spirit of a relative who has already left this world. Translated from Greek, the word “angel” means “messenger”. And this is what they even called completely physically embodied creatures in the Bible who flew from another planet. They were called angels in the sense that they were messengers of the Interstellar Union, messengers from God. They understood their mission as divine. They really were angels. But there are also angels as disembodied spirits who can manifest themselves like this after prayers. Prayer, as I already said, is a spiritual process of communication between two spirits. There is a prayer to several or even all saints. But this is also an energy process in which energy of a certain quality and vibration is released. Just as the light of a lamp attracts moths who like it, so the spiritual light of a person, who enters a certain state of prayer, happiness, light, love, grace, attracts in the Spiritual world various high-vibration plasmoid beings, angels, various disembodied spirits who also carry light . There really are angels in the picture. Here I will clarify the aura. A person’s aura extends to 2-3 and even more meters. And the one who is next to him in the astral, spiritual body, he is in his aura. And the reflection of these creatures can be found in such photographs. These are not directly their images, but their trace.

Maxim: This is an additional projection of energy on the physical structure of a person by a nearby entity. And it can leave this energy, if a person consciously knows how to use it, he will continue to support it. But basically, then this energy changes. And after a while, if, for example, you take photographs in a day, two or three, they will be different. And at the moment when prayers are read, when high-vibration, subtle-material, humanoid, spiritual entities are present, they really help the energy to manifest itself in exactly this form. And in the reflection of this energy, the reflection of the entity that is nearby will be visible.

Sofia: The next photo shows the field of an amazing woman who, possessing the highest human and spiritual qualities, has such a feature. She buys good spiritual books and gives them away to both friends and strangers. I took pictures of her field after prayers of different religions, and you can see stars in her field. And next to it are various kinds of structures or beings, which I call angelic. And I call

these stars inner light. This is truly a person who radiates light. It is visible to the naked eye. You want to cling to him, be close and communicate as long as possible. How would our friends interpret what is captured here?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that when I come to a person and see structures in his field that look like stars, stripes, etc., then in 85% of cases this is the result of a connection with plasmoid civilizations. Star-shaped structures are a trace of those civilizations that live in the chromospheres of various stars. These could be Antares, Vega, Sirius and others, what you call supergiants. Even where the existence of planets with organic protein life in a dense material body is impossible, even those stars do not emit light in vain, which is a reflection of the light of the Creator. They were created for a reason. They were created as a cradle for other types of civilizations. Asterisks in a person's field are almost always evidence that he is connected with civilizations from the stars on a subtle level, i.e. he has a connection with them. It is visible in the aura as a kind of thread or cord, i.e. channel is open. And very often such structures in the aura and with the luminosity that exists here show not just a connection for transmitting information by plasmoids to a person, but this is a connection for healing. High-vibration plasmoids conduct energy through a person, who give part of their vital energy completely disinterestedly so that a person who matches their vibrations can spread this energy to sick people, restore their organs, and dissolve energy blocks. These are such subtle medicines.

Maxim: We call this binding to the subtle worlds. They help her deal with restorative moments in energy connections in people at physical levels.

32:20 Plasmoids are the creators of plant and animal souls. Geode stones are healers. Types of plasmoid civilizations.

Sofia: Now in front of you are two peach pits. The black spots around the halo of light are where the peach pit comes into contact with the film. And what are these openwork lightning-like formations? Is it that free energy or what I call angels?

Irina: This is similar to the energies of plasmoids that create group

souls of plants. All living beings have souls - plants, microorganisms, viruses, fungi, animals, insects, etc. Only souls can be group, for example, in plants, insects and microorganisms, or they can be single. Animals can have both group and solitary souls. But both plant and animal souls are created by plasmoid civilizations. These civilizations do not simply consume the energy of God and incarnate in a subtle material shell. They also play their role in the development of the Universe, creating souls from their thoughts, energies, feelings and investing them in various plants, their seeds, and animals. For example, they put the soul into a bird's egg, then combine it with the body so that a living chick develops. And in the picture we see exactly the process when the investment and connection of this energy with the physical body occurs.

Sofia: In the next photo we see a black stripe in the middle. This is an agate stick 1.5 cm thick and 5 cm long. Look at the powerful radiation of different types - lightning and radiant balls around it. I think this is the free energy that agate emits. Agate is a very common mineral that consists of 75% quartz. And in the process of its growth, this agate, like other minerals and crystals, consumes and absorbs the energy of the Sun, water (it rains), stars, lightning, thunderstorms, volcanic eruptions, and Earth movements. And then they radiate it all into our field when they are on us, i.e. when we put on beads, bracelets, and geodes. Geode stones are amazing healers. Are they also nurtured in nature by angelic or elemental beings?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that those whom you call angelic beings are also plasmoids. There are many more types of plasmoid civilizations than dense material ones. For example, if these are terrestrial plasmoids, then they put energy into crystals, if they are aquatic creatures, then they put energy into water. Solar plasmoids also contribute their energy. If, for example, you place a vessel with water in the sun, then there will be a combination of energies of both water plasmoids and the Sun. The stream of sunlight is not just a stream of photons, it is charged with their thoughts. That’s why many people say figuratively that the Sun and Earth are alive, meaning the totality of plasmoid civilizations that are located directly on the planet, in the Sun, but at other vibration levels. Natural crystals grow to such sizes and shapes for a reason. Crystal lattices are arranged according to certain laws, which, among other things, are determined by the influence of plasmoid civilizations. And here the energy of both plasmoid civilizations and the person who made it invested their energy. Plus the energy of the one who owns it. Here, in the photo, there is an overlay

of energies, there is human energy there.

41:05 The kinship of all religions of the Earth, photographs of the aura of those praying. Enrichment with spiritual vibrations through sincere faith.

Sofia: In the next photo, a person (with a weak aura of the initial state) read 3 types of prayers: Christian, Jewish and Islamic. After three Christian prayers, the aura became much better. Additional energy formations appeared on top and sides. And the further it went, the more interesting, and multi-layered, and richer, and longer the rays became, and, as I already said, different angelic structures appeared. The essence of this picture is as follows. Firstly, after prayers there is an increase in vitality and energy in the human field. Secondly, angelic beings appear, summoned by the words of prayers. Thirdly, the prayers of different religions not only do not consist in antagonism, but also show that when we read the prayers of different religions, the aura is enriched much more than when we read the prayers of only one religion (in the first frame). More diverse angelic beings appear. This photograph symbolizes the reality of the unity and kinship of all religions, the absence of real antagonism between them. I'm talking about the antagonism that Christians feel towards Jews, Jews towards Muslims, etc. All this, on the contrary, was invented to divide peoples, dominate their mentality and fulfill their base goals, pushing them into confrontation. What are the ideas of higher cosmic beings? This is the most important question for all humanity.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that when you were just talking about the significance of this photograph for the world and that the prayers of various religions enrich a person’s aura, you were also in contact. This is not exactly your information. MidgasKaus and LiShioni want to thank you on behalf of the Interstellar Union for doing a great job, serving to unite various spiritual teachings in the minds of people. So that they really realize that it's all one. This is one of the most important ministries on the planet.

Maxim: One of my tasks is the unification of religions. They all talk about the same thing, just in different languages of different peoples. And the most interesting thing here is the manifestation of faith. The more a person believes in what he believes, the stronger his energetic connection with the egregor is formed. We can read prayers, and the

brightest spot in the photograph of the aura will be exactly on that prayer, to which main egregor it belongs, i.e. what he believes in most.

Irina: If a person read the prayers of three religions at once, if he believes that they do not contradict each other, if he sincerely read, then he will indeed enrich himself with all the spiritual vibrations that are contained in three religious egregors at once, energy and thoughts, for which were saved by millions, billions of people on the planet. The more a person develops spiritually, the more he discovers the spiritual light within himself, the more dear and close and understandable other people, and other religions, and other nationalities become for him.

Sofia: Humanity has been fighting each other for hundreds of years for false reasons that really do not exist. And so I think that through kirliography the evidence that should unite people is presented.

Maxim: Yes, people fight not for religion, but for their ego. If we learn to see in every person and in every religion the spiritual light that we talk about, we will stop fighting with ourselves and with each other.

48:05 The Grail is the cup of the first communion of the disciples of Jesus Christ. The mystery of her whereabouts on Earth.

Michael: What is the Grail?

Irina: The Grail is the cup from which the disciples of Jesus Christ received their first communion at the Last Supper. Why was it called the Last Supper? Because other people were not allowed into the room where this sacrament took place. There they performed what today researchers call a ritual, and in church religions a sacrament, i.e. This is a ritual of connecting two worlds - Spiritual and material. The establishment of the order of this sacrament was before the Last Supper. No one was allowed there except the disciples of Jesus Christ. This bowl has actually survived to this day. You can conduct research on where it is stored by contacting the Spiritual world, representatives of the Christian egregor, for example, talking to Archangel Michael. He knows exactly where she is. LiScioni says that neither he nor MidgasCaus were ever interested in this, because... they have a narrower task - being representatives of their planets, to

establish contact with earthly representatives. What you now want to know about the energy of this thing and its location is better to ask the patrons of the Christian egregor. You can ask a question to Archangel Michael, Archangel Gabriel, who is now embodied on Burkhad, or Archangel Raphael. All we know from the information of the Interstellar Union is that this cup was not destroyed, it has definitely survived to this day and is contained on Earth.

50:55 Body forms taken by plasmoid creatures. Incarnation of man into animal. Man's control of his energy. Creation of thought forms.

Sofia: In the next photo you see angelic beings. If you zoom in on the fragments between the auras, you will see faces in crowns. This photo shows how diverse the angelic beings, plasmoids, who come into contact with us through prayers are. What kind of creatures are next to the two auric ovals?

Irina: Plasmoid creatures can take on different forms of their body. These can be ovals, balls, threads, pillars, something similar to jellyfish, stars, crystals, and even terrestrial animals - octopuses, fish, birds, etc. Terrestrial plasmoids, which create animal souls, often take their form, appearance in contact with humans. It is on these contacts with plasmoids that all cults of totemism are based. Including further religions based on images of gods with animal features - ancient Egyptian, ancient Indian and other types of what has come to us in the form of mythology. What was written down in the form of the Vedas, etc., is only part of the vast tradition of that people, which developed over many millennia.

Maxim: For a very long time I could not understand that the souls of animals are created by plasmoids, and how people can see that they were once embodied in animals. And at some point I understood. It’s just that people actually see that they were once embodied in subtle-material civilizations, which create the souls of animals. And since these subtle-material civilizations do not share themselves with animals, they consider themselves to be these animals, i.e. they are like the parents of these animals. And when people see their past incarnations in animals, they can just see that they were embodied in subtle-material civilizations. And for me it was a huge discovery.

Irina: Yes, that's right. Mead says that this is a plasmoid creature, and not an animal itself, which is precisely proven by the fact that in this type of regression, the one who remembers himself as an animal, he continues to tell his experience in a completely coherent human language. Those. the mind itself does not disappear anywhere, just as it disappeared in an animal.

Sofia: The next photo is simply amazing. A lady, a healer, invited me. I came to her with a device that takes color photographs. In the first frame there is a wonderful field of hers, very powerful in energy and very pleasant. And she tells me that she is worried about her pregnant daughter, who is about to give birth. I suggested that she mentally send her energy to her daughter. I took the second shot after she carried out her mental message of energy. Look what happened. She sent energy. The aura became narrow. The picture shows that a plasmoid is moving along the aura on the right. The aura ends, as it were, with handles, between which there is another plasmoid, and another plasmoid has already emerged. Those. in the moment when she sent this thought, the aura transformed, narrowed at the release, and the energy went to her daughter. This photo is proof of how a person's aura can instantly transform according to his mental message. How instantly you and I can send love to any object on Earth and the Universe. How much we can do in the moment when a thought flashes through our mind. What do you think about my interpretation?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that what you just called endowing part of the vital energy with your thoughts and feelings, instantly changing the aura and moving its fragments to the chosen place (what you call vital energy), this really happens. The ability to control your energy, your state and thoughts is a distinctive feature of all intelligent beings. And on the planets Esler and Shimor these things are taught from childhood both in the family and at school. And MidgasKaus says that when I first flew to Earth and found out that the inhabitants of Earth did not practice this, I was very surprised. And I was perplexed: how can you live in a dense material body without knowing how to direct your energy, without knowing how to communicate with the mind of the etheric copy of the organ? Regarding the mind, I will now explain. The fact is that each cell has its own information memory center, with which you can come into contact through your Higher Self. And here, for example, they teach this, because this is the basis of existence in a dense material body. I was surprised why in your schools they teach the basics of religion, philosophical movements, which may be contradicted by the doctrine of energies. There are people who think

very narrowly, and, therefore, they are not used to perceiving what is written about the same thing, only in a different language. I knew about this, but I could not understand why your state educational structures did not introduce such a subject, so necessary for the life of an adult in your world. Schools have introduced the study of various mathematical formulas, various trigonometric formulas, etc., which do not affect energy in any way. And they did not introduce what was really important for the health and full development of the creature. Regarding your photographs, I will say that this is indeed the case. Any person has this ability, whether on Earth or in the humanoid sphere on other planets, i.e. any Spirit has the ability to create such thought forms.

59:50 Fanaticism is faith without love, a kind of fear. Religious zombies, helping and healing them through enlightenment.

Michael: The fact that religions do not contradict each other is understandable. But people who become fans of a certain religion are zombies, unfortunately. They are deaf. How can this situation be changed?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that fanaticism is faith in one's ideal, but which is not combined with love for this ideal. A person may think that he loves God, but this love is not comprehended by him. This is only his desire to receive from this ideal some kind of pass to heaven, forgiveness of his sins. Those. it is not selfless love that eliminates fanaticism. Fanaticism is a kind of fear, for example, of losing one's faith, the favor of God. In the Bible in the New Testament, one of Christ's apostles, John the Theologian, wrote: "Whoever fears is not perfect in love, because fear is torment." Only unconditional love can save you from any fear, from the desire to impose your faith, from fanaticism and cruelty, which is carried out under the guise of a fair fight for faith. Why will this save? Because if a person truly loves God, even Christ, even Jehovah, even Allah, Buddha, Krishna, etc., then he will never treat non-believers even with a degree of cruelty, because he clearly understands that all people are created By God. And if he does not love, rejects and harms even in his thoughts at least one person, by this he closes himself off from God. Any true believer understands this. Because fanaticism is faith without love. This is faith not in the true God, whom all religions portray, but in different ways, but this is faith in one's own ideal, what this God should be according to his ideas. It often happens that the fanatic himself, reading some

place from the Holy Scriptures, which is authoritative for him, or talking with another believer, his teacher, who is authoritative for him, begins to feel that his fanatical faith in this divine ideal is entering into a contradiction with the image of God that exists in the same religion. And then he has a crisis, a rethinking of his faith, a choice appears either to remain in his convictions that the truth was revealed to him, and God is so just and thirsts for the punishment of sinners, or to still come to terms with the fact that this God is portrayed in his religion exactly. Those. to come to this true faith, dissolving it with your love. We can help such people only through education, i.e. detailed explanations of why he experiences these feelings. But he may not believe the words. Fanatics are very fixated on concepts of justice. They believe not in words, but in deeds and actions. And only by your own example of selfless love for everyone, for yourself, for everyone around you, can you show him that light and light a reciprocal light in his soul. There is even a Christian verse or song. There are lines there on how we can help such people. “And if a traveler (that is, a traveler on the path to God) suddenly turns away from the path that leads to joy, then you light the fire of love in his chest so that he can find that path.” And don’t lead him yourself (he may not believe you), but light it in his chest, then he will go on his own.

01:06:25 The existence of civilizations similar to the characters in the films “Predators” and “Aliens”.

Michael: Are there civilizations similar to the characters from the films “Predators”, “Aliens”?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that yes, indeed, this is exactly the form that non-intelligent creatures exist, only they are small and more like insectoids (insects). They are far from our Galaxy.

01:07:45 Low-frequency parasitic creatures, bindings, energy exchange. Conditions of attachment to a person. Energy exhaustion is the cause of diseases.

Michael: I want to show you photos with a crustacean structure, a crab that eats everything. Kirlianography can be used not only for field diagnostics, but also to detect cancer at a very early stage. Here is diagnostics using Kirlian photography, where these same chimeras are

shown in the auric structure of subtle bodies. Sofia, would you like to add anything?

Sofia: The fact is that this is filming the field of a completely healthy person. She is a young Filipina physical therapist. Healthy, smart, active. The picture showed the destruction of the aura, and next to the aura there was this crustacean entity. What is important is that the claw of this entity is in the fingerprint, i.e. its projection is already in the physical body. Is my interpretation correct that these cancer-like entities are near us and enter our fields when they are unprotected and open. And the energy of seven prayers said three times a day keeps the fields closed.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that in addition to those plasmoid civilizations that you saw in the light of love in the previous photographs, there are plasmoid creatures that feed on low-frequency energies of pain, resentment, anger, etc. These are thin-material parasitic forms of low-frequency plasmoid creatures. They also incarnate spirits from various levels of the Spiritual World (most often from low ones) in order to learn their specific lessons on getting rid of low qualities by processing negative energies embodied in the dense material world of creatures, including people. In aura photographs they may look like crabs, octopuses, or spiders. And like various structures, these plasmoids are also intelligent. They make attachments to a person who matches their vibrations. They can feed and exist in the human aura. They may not even be nearby all the time, although this is not excluded. Binding is a certain channel of communication between a person and the civilization that supervises him. A curator can be either low vibration or high vibration. We saw high-vibration ones in previous photographs. And those in the picture are low vibration. And here we have a sad picture - a destroyed aura, the processing of his life force into the life force of a plasmoid. But here I want to emphasize that according to the law of energy exchange, which was invented by the Creator of all worlds, any plasmoid, whether parasitic or not, always releases its own in response to the absorbed energy. This is the law of energy exchange. And this energy, which the plasmoid emits, reaches the contactor. But due to the fact that the plasmoid is low-vibration, it is clear what quality of energy reaches a person. But this energy may not be absorbed by the aura, because... in terms of vibrations they may not coincide. The plasmoid is embodied in a subtle-material body, and the contactee is embodied in a dense-material one. The plasmoid has higher body vibrations than this woman. This happens when exchanging energy with different beings. And in this case, we have the

fact that the aura is destroyed, there is an outflow of energy. Such a person is in negative vibrations, which may not be clearly manifested in his behavior, but may be hidden. A person can restrain himself, be depressed for a long time and not say anything to loved ones. Due to the fact that a person spends part of his energy on worries, restrains himself in various situations, a huge amount of energy also goes there, and he becomes energetically exhausted. As a result, his immunity decreases. And viruses, microbes, simple fungi, and our own cancer cells, which exist in all people, suddenly begin to become active in the body, because the immune system no longer controls them. This is how various diseases are formed, including cancer.

Michael: Sophia, was she diagnosed with cancer?

Sofia: No, no cancer was detected, she was completely healthy.

But in the next picture we also see small crustaceans in the fingers (at the bottom of the picture), although cancer was not found in this man either. But he is deeply depressed.

Irina: As a rule, it is through the arms and legs that the energy flows. Energy exchange occurs through fingers, palms, eyes, soles of feet. And all the structures are reflected there in the same image that exists in the field in general. Perhaps this is a reflection of the fact that this person is already associated with the plasmoids of this civilization. He was already depressed, and this is how he attracted them to him. Each contactee attracts curators to them based on their vibrations. But these civilizations cannot be blamed for being the cause of his illness. Even though they are destructive, they take this negative energy from him, which is low frequency for him, and then process it. For example, it breaks down and is used to increase the fertility of the earth, to those natural processes that exist. If this energy in the form of negative emotions remained in his field in full, then perhaps his immunity would have fallen much earlier, and various diseases would have begun.

Maxim: He would have died earlier if this negative energy that he projects had not been removed from him. It brings negative and depressive energy into its field. And these destructive civilizations remove this from him, and he directs his life force to transform into this destructive energy, and according to the law of free will, he transforms

it from a single Divine light stream into this negative energy, which is then removed from him by subtle civilizations of not very high vibration levels that further direct it to Divine needs.

01:18:40 Connection of healing with positive vibrations, prayers and energy blocks.

Michael: Question from subscribers: You say that prayers heal cancer patients and even prevent them from getting sick, but when I was in oncology, there were women nearby who prayed five times a day all their lives.

Irina: Mead didn't say that. And Sophia did not say that it is prayers that heal. Firstly, cancer patients are healed by the positive vibrations that exist in a person. But external prayers and internal state do not always coincide. For example, as I already said, the same fanatic can quite sincerely read prayers, but this does not cancel his low-vibration state of irritation, for example, with people of other faiths. Another example. In the Middle Ages, inquisitors from monastic orders spent half the day in prayer. And in the other half of the day they destroyed heretics, occultists, etc. and burned them at the stake. And I will not say that their prayers were insincere. This is wrong. They truly believed that they were doing good. This was their idea of goodness, which corresponded to their vibrations, their inner spiritual level. Those. the very prayers, the very rituals of any religion may not change the inner nature of a person in any way if the reasons for his negative emotions that are in him are not identified. Unless they are realized and transformed into light. If a person prays and at the same time condemns another for not praying, if he is proud of his spirituality and gets irritated when he is contradicted, this already lowers his vibrations. Even if we take a simple believer, the same woman who goes to church, but is offended by her husband or children who do not allow her to go there. Imagine that this woman is offended by them, but cannot express her offense and carries it inside herself for many years. This will contribute to the accumulation of such an energy block, which can lead to the growth of tumors, even without being tied to low-vibration plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: I would like to give one example. While we were working on a retreat, a woman with cancer came to us. She began to say that she loves all people, reads prayers, goes to church, and then suddenly

began to say what freaks everyone is. Those. the person does not realize that while she loves everyone, she hates them. This is already built into its structure. It is necessary to explain the root cause of this destructive emotion, which does not make it possible to be in the light and not get sick. People sometimes don't notice this themselves. Therefore, prayer is just a convention. The main thing is your condition and your behavior in society, at work, at home, in the family, etc.

Irina: In many civilizations of the Interstellar Union, any religious rituals, mantras and other ways of expressing love for the Almighty are not accepted at all. For example, on the planet of Irina's curator, Kirchiton, there is not even the simplest form of religion. They do not turn to God in prayer. When talking with the Daraals (they are now present in the astral field), they say that the best prayer is the kindest word to your neighbor, and the most important ritual is the deed that you do for him.

Sofia: Our earthly religions are paths of ascension to monotheism, the only God, the essence of which is love. We must come to this, but we are still at the stage of growing up and understanding. Prayer and its meaning are important, and there should be no evil, pain or resentment inside. Through Kirlianography, I received confirmation that they teach us the correct prayers, which boil down to us reading three times a day, and in Islam 5-6 times, prayers that are recharging our energy field, a source of energy for the normal functioning of each organ. In the book "Calendar of Soul Salvation" I read that Jesus was not yet supposed to leave the Earth. He was supposed to live on Earth for several more years, teach people to pray, but did not have time to do this. One prayer, read in the morning or evening, or even just on a holiday, is extremely small, because... we must recharge our energy frame all the time. What is the opinion of our space friends on this topic? After all, there is one God, but there are many religions, and they don't really agree. Someday, perhaps, we will come to a single religion, the religion of love, the religion of the Sun. And it is surprising that you, dear mentors, have an understanding only of love, but no understanding of the absence of various gods and ways of attracting their energies.

01:27:20 Karma is the totality of the experience of incarnations of the intelligent Spirit plus the experience of the physical body. Formation of the body in the material world and the light of God.

Michael: Sofia, I'll add. One of the subscribers says that some people live long lives and do not get sick, while some have been sick since childhood. There is either a karmic reason or a psychosomatic one. Most likely karmic. It turns out that prayers do not play any role here. You can pray day and night, but it won't change anything. What's done is done. And in the East this is how it all is explained. But praying not to get sick in your next life is the next question.

Irina: According to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, karma is not a static, but a dynamic process. Karma is the totality of the experience of incarnations of the intelligent Spirit, which has incarnated in all worlds. Plus the experience that he has in his real life, the experience of his real body, its form in which he lives now. Karma accumulates and is transformed only during incarnation. Any change in karma, qualitative experience, is possible only in combination with matter, because in the Spiritual world there is such a concept as the eternity and immutability of spirits. Those. when we leave incarnation for the Spiritual world, we are there in the state that we achieved during our life in the body, which Krishna told us about. Whenever you think about leaving your body, you will achieve it in the next world. This is the last state. The essence of karma, as the experience of the physical body, as a reflection of the experience of this karma at the present moment in time, suggests that karma itself was not invented to punish careless, disobedient spirits. Or they think that if a person has committed bad deeds, if he has sinned before God, then he must undergo suffering in order to cleanse himself. No, the point here is different. By lowering its vibrations, the embodied Spirit creates its body from those types of energies that are in itself, which it was able to accumulate over all its incarnations. So he incarnated, through the etheric body he created the physical, which is a reflection of the etheric body. Then the person grows, adapts to this world, body, parents, world, environment. Then, at a conscious age, he has freedom of choice. He begins to realize his actions, because... he has accumulated enough experience in this body to enable his self-awareness. This happens at different ages. But usually among earthlings this happens at the age of 7-8, when the child goes to school and begins to realize what is good and what is bad. And from this moment on, his formation of karma, which was started earlier, continues. And, in accordance with the formation of karma, a change occurs in his physical body. He continues to create himself every second. You yourself are like a part of God. You created your body the same way God created the Universe. The body is a reflection of the image of the entire Universe. And you are the image of God. Have you heard that you are the image of God? What you called

the karma of the formation of illness is explained by the fact that the body is not formed in the light of God, not according to the rules of God, not according to His laws. We create our own body. Can this be called working out? This is a lesson, but it is not given for punishment or revenge. It is given so that the Spirit realizes what he has done and can make the right choice by going through these lessons.

1:34:02 The influence of human vibrations on viruses and immunity.

Michael: Can we command our energy to stop the virus?

Maxim: As a psychologist, I would like to immediately emphasize the word “order.” We cannot order anyone. This means that you are trying to dominate and rule over someone, and this is no longer in the light of Divine love. MidgasCaus will explain further.

Irina: You can’t order. But you can stop the spread of this virus on the planet if at least 70% of earthlings raise their vibrations so much that they stop being afraid of it and accept it, too, as a divine creation. After all, that's who he is. The plasmoids that created group souls for this virus are also pieces of God, the same sons of God as you. If you stop emitting negative energies towards this virus and its spreaders, and accept everything in the light of God, raise your vibrations so much that you have neither fear nor hatred for anyone, including the virus, then a qualitative change will occur immune status of people, and they will become immune to this type of virus.

Broadcast on 26.08.2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Michael Melikhov – guest;

Sofia Blank – guest;

The curator of MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
February 8, 2023

#132 Chipping and 5G. Is it possible to implant chips through a vaccine?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chipirovanie-i-5g
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m6BtF0s7cCo

Sofia Blank: Next, vaccinations are a stumbling block. They inject heavy salts into these vaccinations, whatever they want, they inject them, now they are introducing chips into these vaccinations. You understand?

Irina: Vaccinations. MidgasKaus answered this question. In principle, he sees nothing wrong, but this is in those vaccines that do not contain anything that you just named.

As for chips, everything is more complicated. We recently spoke with Raom Tiyanom from Burkhad. I already have chips that were installed by aliens, they are physical, they physically took me to another planet and installed three chips, first one, then two more - already the Eslerites. These chips consist of such technology that they do not require an external battery. To power themselves, these chips take

energy from the human cells that are around them, from the tissues that surround them. But we don't yet have a technology that could create these microdevices without an external battery. We already have chips, for example, for children and animals. If we don't want them to get lost, we take bracelets or something with a chip. Or, for example, convicts who must remain at home before or after trial, the so-called house arrest. They wear a bracelet with a chip on their ankle, which is made of metal and cannot be damaged. If they move 100 meters away from the house, the chip will work, this will be reported to the police station, they will be given a large fine, or even put in prison. But the whole point is that these bracelets and these collars already have a battery to power the chip, like a battery. But you can't put a battery in a person.

Sofia Blank: Chips that are in the size of nanoparticles.

Irina: They still must have a power source, like any device.

Sophia Blank: Well, are they powered by the 5G system?

Irina: 5G has even less energy intensity than 4G. If 4G has 500-600 watts of electrical energy to create a centimeter wave, then 5G creates a millimeter wave, meaning the vibration is higher. In any case, they must expend electrical energy to create these waves. Less energy is wasted because the vibration is higher, the frequency of oscillations of electromagnetic waves is different. Therefore, less energy is needed; if you power the chips with it, it is better to use 2G or 3G directly. They have more energy.

Physicists explained to me that even if you make a chip from solar panels, there is still no understanding of how it will be powered by energy. After all, we have solar batteries, for example, a calculator, it runs on a solar battery, please, a chip can also be made like this. But if you put a chip in a person's body, how will you light the sun there? Then the person needs to put some kind of cap on his head with a solar battery, so that he is somehow fueled and walks the streets like that. Or paint his skin with paint that catches these waves. Nobody will do this. In general, there is a lot of useful and interesting information about chips in the film "Artificial Intelligence".

The aliens said that their nanotechnology makes it possible to make organic chips that our equipment (X-ray, ultrasound, etc.) cannot detect. They are integrated into the human cell system, disguised as blood vessels, nerves, and so on. Their chips can feed on the vital energy of cells, which is restored through nutrition and breathing. They consume so little energy that they can operate on it. They can transmit information in the frequency range on a quantum-carbon connection about where exactly a person is located, moving, and also transmit any information to him.

28.08.2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sofia Blank is a doctor, researcher of plasma fields of humans, plants and stones based on Kirlianography.

Video in text
February 9, 2023

#135 Chipization, vaccination. 5G - a threat or a natural development of civilization

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chipizaciya-vakcinaciya-5g
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7FltypJkTPw

00:00

Maxim : Hello everyone! We have a very interesting broadcast today.

Irina : Greetings!

Maxim : Friends, please give us feedback - how can you hear us? We're using a new microphone today.

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Today we have a very interesting topic. Representatives of the Interstellar Union have already arrived. Raom Tiyan is next to me and he asked me a question about 5G.

Maxim : We are now going to recruit an audience, we need to gather 500 people, and then we will start answering. And who is present with us today: Raom Tiyan and MidgasKaus?

Irina : Yes, and LiShioni is also present.

03:01 Intergalactic news. Formation of galaxies.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, we always start with intergalactic news, please tell me what is the most interesting news over the past week in our Galaxy?

Irina: One of the intergalactic expeditions has returned, but not the one with which Kirchiton left, he will return later. They return by the cascade method, that is, they come out of an intergalactic jump, but this is not a gravitational, but some other engine, as if in a cascade one after another. This ship flew to a neighboring Galaxy from the one explored by the expedition with Kirchiton.

Maxim: What kind of Galaxy is this?

Irina: This Galaxy is visible only through the telescope that is in orbit. On Earth it is not visible due to the atmosphere.

This Galaxy is located in the constellation Monoceros. From it to the Milky Way, to our Galaxy, is about 320 million light years. The expedition with Kirchiton returns in a few days. The expedition brought with it studies of the stars of this Galaxy and found that it was of the wrong type, that is, not a spiral type.

In this Galaxy, the proportion of planetary systems is much smaller than in spiral galaxies. Of these, less than 30 percent are inhabited by any form of life. Of the intelligent life forms, 5 civilizations have been explored, but they have not yet reached the level of such awareness to go into space. This suggests that this Galaxy formed later than other spiral galaxies.

05:20 What is 5G? The effect of microwave radiation on humans.

Maxim: How dangerous are microwave emissions in the 5G range? How do they affect a person?

Irina : Why did you call 5G microwave radiation? There should be other frequencies there.

Let's understand the terminology. For each communication standard on Earth, which you call the Internet, that is, through which information can be transmitted, there are radio waves in certain ranges. For each base station transmitting information, there is a certain spectrum of

radio waves allocated only to it. The purpose of these radio waves must be precisely to carry information.

Typically, information, sound, text and video are well transported by long radio waves, as we see in television communications and radio. The shorter the waves, the worse they retain this information in space when they fly at a speed of 300,000 thousand kilometers per second, like any radio waves. But due to the fact that these radio waves are short, i.e. too high a frequency - the higher the frequency, the shorter the radio waves.

Too high a frequency does not allow information to be transmitted over long distances unless there are special devices that amplify it. Therefore, the Interstellar Union has long abandoned communications on radio waves. We have a different principle of communication, not related to them.

What do you call microwaves? You need to say a specific frequency. What do you use in the microwave? But this is practically infrared radiation. It will not be possible to encode information on it.

As for 5G, they are no more dangerous than other radio waves, they just have a different frequency, it is higher. It is not radiation because the spectrum of electromagnetic waves that can be exposed to humans lies well above the frequencies of the visible light that you see with your eyes. And 5G, like any radio waves, lies below the frequencies of visible light. They lie on different sides.

09:01 Can 4G frequencies cause headaches or migraines?

Irina: It’s not the 4G frequencies that can cause a headache, but the fact that a person simply uses the phone often and talks on it. These waves enter the antenna on the phone's receiver, causing it to heat up. This heating creates infrared radiation in the phone itself. It can heat nearby tissue. If you talk for a long time or put the phone to your ear, then local heating of the tissues is possible, which, for example, can cause an exacerbation of the inflammatory process. If you are without a phone or do not talk on it for a long time, then these waves do not affect you in any way - the frequency is too low to somehow knock out

atoms from your body, unlike radiation. The frequency of gamma radiation is much higher than visible light, and 5G and 4G, and all other radio waves, on the contrary, are lower than visible light.

10:37 Impact of 5G on bees and other insects.

Maxim: Does 5G affect insects?

Irina : Do you mean those insects that move in the air using ultrasound?

Maxim: I don't think so, I don't know.

Irina: Among your insects there are those that, with special organs, can pick up certain high-spectrum radio waves, with the help of which they navigate along the propagated radio waves - this can disrupt their migration if they do not have another way of orientation, for example, ultrasound.

Bats use ultrasound for this purpose, at sound vibrations higher than those perceived by humans. There are some hymenopteran insects that have an organ that can detect radio waves, for example, the same wasps.

Maxim : Does it affect bees?

Irina: Yes, bees also have an organ that can perceive not all, but part of these frequencies, and this can cause bees to be attracted to these antennas. But this can only happen if they are guided only by this receptor. But they also have receptors that are responsible, for example, for vision and the sense of smell. Bees are very good at smelling. They navigate in space thanks to the totality of information received from all senses, like a person, they just have different senses. Even if the bees fly to this antenna, and without smelling the flowers they are accustomed to, they will fly away. It will be in their memory that they don't need to fly there, but need to orient themselves to another place.

13:22 What chips exist on Earth, and can they be added to a vaccine? The concept of “chip” among aliens.

Maxim: Are there biological chips on Earth using our technologies?

Irina: What are biological chips?

Maxim: Let's ask people what they mean by the word “biological chips.”

Irina : Precisely chips made from biopolymers?

Maxim : In general, what kind of chips do we have on Earth? Is it possible to add a chip to a vaccine and administer it?

Irina: Nanochips.

Maxim: Yes. Is it possible to add a nanochip to a vaccine, inject it and somehow control this chip?

Irina : MidgasKaus says: “I, as a biologist, took information from laboratories on Earth that study nanotechnology. I studied their experience through contactees, through observation of them. There are also contactees of the Interstellar Union through whom you can observe. What I learned speaks that your industry cannot produce a chip smaller than one tenth of a millimeter, because it will be visible. I’m talking about a chip that will function.”

Raom Tiyan and MidgasKaus, as representatives of the Interstellar Union, understand the word “chip” to be some other devices than we have on Earth. Because here on Earth, a chip is a device that is installed to detect objects that themselves do not work, but simply read, like a code. They are also called a chip deposited on some kind of metal shell. And they call a chip a device that independently transmits a signal, for example, about location.

15:25 Are there chipping technologies in Burkhad? Reasons for panic among earthlings about chipization, vaccination and 5G. A way to get rid of fears.

Maxim: Do you have such chipping technologies in Burkhad to introduce a nanochip into the vaccine?

Irina : Not in the vaccine, but in the injection, do you mean?

Maxim : Yes, by injection.

Irina: We even have technologies without injections - we simply place them with a laser beam, as they did for Irina. Of course, we have such technologies.

Maxim : Who, then, according to your version, benefits from creating panic about chipization and vaccination?

Irina: According to our version?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina : Judging by the research of earthly egregors on this topic, this is beneficial to those forces that want a greater percentage of the energy of condemnation and fear to be present in the Earth's noosphere than of working on themselves, on their blocks and on their emotions. That is, these are the forces that are not interested, firstly, in joining the Interstellar Union, and secondly, are not interested in moving towards the Light. Because developing love in yourself is the destruction of all fear and condemnation of anyone.

The fear of new technologies is not new to you now. This develops among that part of the population that is afraid of change. Only a person with such a psychology can create such an idea or already believe in an idea created by someone else. When any new technology was introduced, be it telegraph, radio, telephone, railway train, there were always people among earthlings who argued that it

was harmful and should not be used for various reasons.

We believe that such people are born on Earth who do not go through this lesson in order to learn to accept new things. In general, such people have always existed. In the era of the entry of mobile phones, with the technology, as you now call 2G, remember how people talked about the research of scientists that being near this phone will cause, for example, cancer or brain irradiation, a decrease in mental abilities.

You need to understand that the Interstellar Union is quite tolerant of this, that is, it understands the reasons for these fears. This is the activation of your instinctive nature. Any fears are a manifestation of the instinct of self-preservation in one form or another. And we understand that this is human nature. But at the same time, Raom Tiyan says: “I urge you now to turn to your spiritual mind, turn to your Spirit, to the disembodied part of the Spirit and ask: “Am I as a being mortal? Am I, as an entity, mortal or immortal?" If you enter the state of Spirit, you will no longer be frightened or aroused by any external waves or any devices, no matter where they are installed. You will know that you are free and the immortal intelligent Spirit who came into this life not just to give birth to children and build a house, but in order to develop his soul, develop a feeling of love in it and become like God!

20:05 Are grays and reptilians involved in microchipping and vaccinating people? Ways to destroy the human race.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, there is a version that the grays and reptilians are involved in the transfer of chipping technology to our governments. And what do you not know that we have such technologies, and the grays and reptilians gave them to us in order to chip people. Could this be possible?

Irina : I could assume this if I knew exactly for what purpose these hypothetical groups of so-called grays and reptilians went for it. What is their benefit and what is their interest in the fact that part of the population on Earth will be chipped? Moreover, it will be chipped by the power structures of the Earth, which do not intend to enter the Interstellar Union yet.

Maxim: There is such a version that we have a golden billion, and with the help of this chipping they want to destroy the human race, so that they can then populate the Earth with other alien races such as grays and reptilians, is this possible?

Irina : It is possible to destroy the human race without any chips and without radiation. To do this, it is enough to cancel vaccination for the most dangerous diseases and release the corresponding virus through the water supply systems. There is no need to invent anything new here. Everything was invented long ago before you in ancient China.

When the attackers threw a pig carcass infected with plague over the wall into a besieged fortress. But this is without taking into account chemical methods of influence, for example, there are toxins and poisons that act over a delayed period of time. There are special parasitic diseases that are passed on from generation to generation. They can be distributed with the same tablets, but if you are really interested in this. It is possible, for example, to add organ-damaging toxins to the most common types of medicine or even to water intended for civilian drinking. This can be done much cheaper, more efficiently and faster than with chips or any other weapon. Here the question also arises that the one whom you called the “golden billion” will not be able to independently create and maintain the infrastructure for their living and development on Earth in the future if they destroy the entire population.

23:03 Did 5G technology exist on other developing planets?

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, did other planets that developed ever have the kind of 5G technology that we are currently developing?

Irina: As far as I have studied the documentation available to the Interstellar Union for the implementation of these technologies, you have 5G - this is communication, as far as I remember, at frequencies of 28 GHz?

Maxim : To be honest, I don’t know.

Irina : Who is responsible for distributing Internet communications, what are they called? Mobile operator, right?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: Those people whom you call cellular operators distribute Internet communications among you. There are a lot of these companies. They asked your Government, the President, and representatives of the Duma for much less frequency for 5G. Because to distribute them it would be necessary to install fewer devices.

The higher the frequency, the harder it is to transmit it further - more devices are needed. They told your Government: “In order to build these devices, they do not have enough funds and do not have the necessary equipment, etc.”

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, do you have contacts in Japan?

Irina : Burkhad - yes. For me personally, no.

Your President and the Security Council refused to provide mobile operators with a lower frequency, i.e. from 20 to 28 GHz. Because the frequencies that your cellular operators requested for 5G are already taken. Initially, they are occupied and actively used by your military structures. That is, those military satellites that are in space photograph certain areas of the earth's surface and communicate with each other at these frequencies, sending information to headquarters at these high frequencies. So they are already in your world. And, not only that, as far as I have heard, in Moscow there are already devices that operate at 28 GHz. They may not be so common, but such practices already exist in the world.

26:24 Is there a threat from 5G to the people of Japan? Comparison of the influence of 5G and 4G waves.

Maxim: I asked about Japan, because 5G has been used there for a long time. Tell me, please, how does this affect people there? Is there any threat to people in Japan who have been using 5G for a long time?

Irina : Is there a threat to people in Japan?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: These are ordinary radio waves. If we look from the point of view of the impact on humans, then 4G spreads much further and carries more energy due to this. To emit a radio wave, you need to expend energy - electrical in your case. So, 4G radio waves, due to their lower frequency, travel much further and have great penetrating power. That is, they penetrate, for example, through walls much better than 5G.

In terms of range from the emitter, 4G travels much further than 5G. This means that if you see a danger in this, then 5G, on the contrary, is safer. Or what do you see as the danger? There are already about 4 million users in South Korea.

Maxim : That is, 5G?

Irina: Yes. They were one of the first to start building them. South Korea, North Korea, Hong Kong are among the first to introduce new technologies.

28:09 Using chips on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Is the population of the Interstellar Union microchipped?

Irina : It depends on the planet. I already said last time that any resident of Burhad may or may not do this. It is completely free, available for different purposes. But if he does not want to do this for some reason, then he may not do it.

Maxim : That is, some can be chipped, some can not be chipped - at will.

Irina : On Esler, nanochips are introduced at birth.

Maxim : What do they give, why are these chips introduced at birth?

Irina: For personal identification, for communication, that is, like your Internet, but not 4G or 5G, but a kind of communication that you call neutrinos or gluons. These are particles that you call energy waves. And information is also transmitted there, just like on your radio waves. These chips are connected directly through the body's receptors to the global network - the Esler Internet.

29:25 Spiritual level of Kirchiton.

Maxim : I would like to remind everyone that we have a running program on Instagram for calculating the spiritual level - Cassiopeia__level. We will have a link after the live broadcast below where everyone can calculate their spiritual level. Irina, do you know what spiritual level Kirchiton has?

Irina : Eighteenth. At birth I was level 18.

Maxim : I see.

29:56 Vaccines that can cause harm to humans.

Maxim: Can a vaccine be used to harm a person?

Irina : Of course, if the vaccine is made incorrectly, in violation of technology. It depends on what vaccine. If it is a live vaccine, you may not need to reduce the dose of the antibiotic, an antibacterial substance that weakens germs. And then they will be too virulent and infect this person, that is, they will cause a real disease in him. Or, on the contrary, you can put too much of this antibacterial substance into the vaccine, and then the live vaccine will die and will not cause sufficient immunity. There is a production technology for this, they monitor it.

30:52 The need to obtain consent for physical contact and installation of a chip.

Maxim: Is it possible to install chips without a person's consent? Could alien civilizations install a chip?

Irina : Do you mean, according to the laws of the Interstellar Union?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: According to the laws of the Interstellar Union, a person must be asked for consent before installing a chip. Do you mean the physical chip?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: To install this chip, physical contact is needed. Consent is required for this contact. According to the law of the Interstellar Union, physical contact is first invited. They appear in front of a person on a spaceship, and if they see from his field that he is ready for contact, that is, he shows interest, a desire to fly with them, then they go out and start talking to him, if there is an opportunity to go out. This may not be possible in all areas. When there is no way to get out of the ship, then they send a beam - usually an anti-gravity one - and take the person onto the ship. They are already talking on the ship. In any case, the Interstellar Union specialist sees from the aura that this contact is desirable for the person. And then they ask about the chip, and whether he agrees to be a contactee.

Maxim : Guys, if someone applied for a spiritual level calculation and did not receive the information, be sure to find me as an administrator in the VK group. Write me a private message. We count on everyone, it was some kind of technical problem.

32:44 Reasons for the lack of interest of ufologists and scientists in information transmitted by aliens through Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: Why doesn’t Irina cooperate with scientists? Why aren't scientists interested in this?

We have repeatedly reached out to various ufological communities, but, unfortunately, they do not need the information that Irina conveys. They need direct evidence: photographs, objects, some kind of ship wreckage, technology and everything else that the Interstellar Union does not provide.

Regarding scientists. They are afraid to get in touch with Irina, because our science recognizes such contacts as diseases, and sometimes it is impossible to get in touch with normal scientists. They are afraid for their reputation. We work with some scientists who agree, and sometimes we host conferences. We are ready to cooperate with any scientists who may ask their questions. But, unfortunately, not all scientists are ready for this.

34:27 The need for consent of all countries of planet Earth to join the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Can one of the countries enter the Interstellar Union, and the rest not?

Irina: No. Only the entire planet enters with the consent of all countries, that is, the entire planet must give consent. For the Interstellar Union, you are one world.

Even the plasmoid civilizations that exist on Earth are already considered earthlings and are embodied in the same space as you, just at different levels of density, and even more so in different countries.

Maxim : Guys, regarding landfills, I’ll tell you this: no one dumps anything here, we ourselves have turned the planet into a huge landfill. We have megatons of garbage floating in the oceans, there is no recycling in most countries that bury garbage in the ground. That’s why no one dumps anything on us, we ourselves have turned our planet into a dump!

35:24 Is it possible to increase the level of embodiment during life and by how much?

Irina : Of course, you can increase your embodiment by any number of levels during your life, just as you can lower it. It all depends on the level of awareness and willingness to work on developing love in oneself, on developing light, kindness, compassion and other qualities that raise vibrations.

35:52 Is it dangerous to live near a TV tower?

Irina : Television broadcasting has a very high penetrating power of radio waves. There are just fewer frequencies than even the cellular communications, Internet communications that you use - 4G, different frequencies. Television broadcasting is lower in frequency, it travels much further - beyond the visibility of this tower, many tens, or even hundreds of kilometers. Because it is further amplified by the ionosphere.

No matter where you live, your body will receive radio waves in almost the same way. This is proven by the fact that when you install an antenna that receives this particular spectrum of radio waves at any distance, you receive these transmissions very well. Because radio waves already exist almost everywhere.

36:57 Does a tin foil hat help against radiation?

Irina : Which one exactly?

Maxim: Well, some kind.

Irina : No. A tin foil hat helps calm you down if you are afraid of radiation. But this is actually not a solution, because you need to recognize the causes of fear, what exactly causes fear. And most often it is the activation of the instinct of self-preservation, which manifests itself through the body. That is, this is a violation of the first chakra. Methods such as tranquilizers, antipsychotics, as well as self-hypnosis or outside suggestion may be ineffective. Violation of the first chakra

can cause further diseases of the physical body and destruction of the aura. The person will begin to develop other negative emotions that are no longer associated with fear. Therefore, it is important to recognize the cause of fear. Most often it is fear for your life, for your health. That is, this is one of the forms of perception of materialism.

38:15 Why did cockroaches disappear from people's homes?

Irina : Because of what? No, they haven't disappeared. I have witnessed in some houses how they feel very good with any cellular or Wi-Fi connection. Maybe you had a sanitary and epidemiological station in your house? Did someone call her?

Maxim : Guys, it’s just that now the means to fight cockroaches are very powerful, and one infected cockroach can completely destroy an entire family. The cockroaches disappeared because they began to fight them.

Regarding my spiritual level - at birth, when entering this body, I was 16. Now I don’t know. It will be clear only when you leave this incarnation.

39:07 The harm and benefits of vaccinations. Vaccination is a training for immunity.

Irina : Mead says: according to indications. If a person believes that there is a danger of infection with a specific virus or bacteria, and this is quite dangerous, then vaccination is useful as immunity training.

Basically, this is immunity training. A vaccine can be harmful only if there is an allergic reaction or intolerance to it, but this can be to any product, to any medicine.

As for vaccines, when you are not allergic to them, they can be harmful if not made correctly. They are useful for training the immune system and preventing serious illness in the future. Because there are real studies by your scientists that prove the effectiveness of vaccination in interrupting epidemics of various diseases. That is, there were more

epidemics before, when there was no vaccination.

40:42 Impact of 5G on bees. Causes of death of bees.

Question: Why did bees disappear in Wuhan?

Maxim : Guys, we don't know why the bees disappeared in Wuhan. There is a laboratory there, it is both biological and, in another sense, military. Why the bees disappeared there, whether because of 5G or not, we don't know.

Raom Tiyan, could bees disappear when 5G is turned on? Let's say there are bees in Japan with 5G turned on?

Irina: There are bees in both Japan and Korea, where 5G has been working for quite some time.

Maxim : So, bees are not disappearing because of 5G?

Irina: Perhaps they used some particularly toxic pesticide. Or the fungus that reduces the bee population has spread in the hives, and this hive was not treated with an antifungal drug in time. It has spread and given them a disease that reduces their fertility. For example, when a bee lays eggs in a honeycomb, the fungi infect the honeycomb itself, and no one hatches from it, this population disappears. It is developed in hot countries.

Maxim : That is, we need to figure out why the bees disappeared in Wuhan.

Irina: It could have been an infection or poisoning from pesticides. Bees feed their larvae with nectar, pollen, which they collect from flowers. If they collected pesticide that the wind carried from a nearby field, or simply collected pollen from already poisoned plants, they could bring it to their children and poison them.

Maxim : Guys, we didn’t have any 5G in the Voronezh region, and we had a huge pestilence of bees. Because they began to use European and Western pesticides, which destroyed a huge population of bees. We had a huge bee death, so it's not 5G.

43:26 Changes in the physical condition of a person with increasing vibrations of the Earth.

Maxim: Irina, now many inhabitants of the Earth are experiencing some kind of chest pain and sleep disturbances. Is this some kind of transformation or transition to the fifth dimension?

Irina: Perhaps this is due to the increase in vibrations of the planet Earth, the increase in vibrations of quanta and the quantum transition in the atoms of all elements, as well as in the hydrosphere, lithosphere, atmosphere - in all shells of the Earth. That is, these are the shells from which your physical bodies are composed. There may be inconsistency in the work of various organs, but all this can be harmonized by the correct attitude of the Spirit towards development - the elimination of fears, condemnation, including oneself. Because condemnation and feelings of guilt only contribute to lowering vibrations and do not at all contribute to working with the error that causes this feeling of guilt.

Maxim: They ask where is our new curator?

Irina : We didn’t invite him.

Maxim : We just arrived from Moscow and St. Petersburg. We have little rest and are very tired. The new curator has not yet been invited to work, but next weekend we will try to do a live broadcast with him. There he will answer any of your questions. In the next broadcast you will find out everything: who the curator is, what planet he is from, what he does. Wait, next Sunday at 20:00 there will be a broadcast with our new curator, where you can ask him any questions.

45:23 How to diagnose yourself for the presence of chips?

Irina: You can ask the Higher Self. A chip is already a contact, longer and more tuned than for those who do not have chips. When you have made contact with your Higher Self, ask: “Am I a contactee?” If the answer is “yes,” ask the question: “With whom and when did the contact begin, what is its purpose?” If it is a humanoid civilization, ask: "Were you chipped physically, energetically, when and for what purpose?"

46:13 What kind of radio communication do aliens use?

Irina : On the planets of the Interstellar Union, although superluminal communication speeds are not required there, due to the fact that it is very inconvenient to transmit a large amount of information on radio waves, we also use the same interstellar communication. You have quanta like gluons that you have discovered. It is on the construction of gluon chains in a certain sequence, in which text, video, image or audio can be encrypted, or even all together, that our communication as a receiver and transmitter is built in space.

47:11 Did the Prophets of the Earth have chips? The influence of the presence of a chip on contacts.

Irina: Some - yes. They were physical contactees. That is, not everyone had chips, but only those who had physical contact. There were also those who made contact without chips.

Chips facilitate contacts to transfer information. Moreover, we have chips that can be configured for any civilization, both humanoid and plasmoid type. And also for the perception of vibrations of the Spiritual world.

47:51 Did Jesus Christ have a chip?

Irina: No. He had no need for this. His level of consciousness, the level of his Spirit, is 24. He was the firstborn son of his father and never lowered his vibrations below the level that only 20-30 people on Earth can achieve and no more than that. Therefore, he heard and saw very well the Spiritual and subtle world without chips.

48:35 Do aliens use batteries based on chemical processes?

Irina : Batteries that store electrical energy?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: Electrical energy in your form is practically unknown here, especially alternating current. Some processes require direct current, but there are no batteries, but like a shiny ball. There's a mercury compound that creates a separate electric and magnetic field - it's more like generators. But we don't need to store it, because we can extract it at any time from the energy of hard radiation from stars, for example, which is found in a planetary engine.

49:41 Do reptilians have the right to kidnap people?

Irina : Naturally, according to the law of the Interstellar Union, they had no right to do this. But due to the fact that in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union various kinds of spirits can incarnate and can increase or decrease their vibrations, as in any material world - even in a plasmoid or humanoid one. They have the free choice to commit these actions, which the law of the Interstellar Union calls a crime.

50:26 What can lead to death faster? Disembodiment.

Irina : What leads to death most quickly is completing the task with which you incarnated here, or vice versa, that you have moved away from completing the task. Such a departure is a lowering of one's vibrations. Your spirit guides see that you will need to interrupt your incarnation so that you do not lower your vibration too much.

Quick completion of your task can also lead to death, when your Spirit becomes highly vibrational, such that its embodiment is necessary in another world. For example, if you have reached level 22 - you are a consultant, then spirits of a certain level will need your consultations. Then you may be disembodied and assigned to this work.

51:35 How much do chips hinder or help contactees in everyday life?

Irina: What?

Maxim : Do chips help the contactee in everyday life?

Irina: How is that in everyday life? What example?

Chips are needed for contact, observation, to increase sensitivity to the subtle and plasmoid worlds, to the astral world. With them, for example, it is easier to tune in to studying a person's aura and look at it.

Maxim : Do I understand correctly that they increase the abilities and capabilities of the human body in some cases?

Irina: Yes, they can increase it.

52:22 Can chips extend a person's life?

Irina : Extend life beyond what period assigned for incarnation?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: That is, if the period of incarnation in the Spiritual World is known, is it possible to extend it further with a chip?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: No. If the period of disincarnation has already been set, then it can be extended not by a chip, but by the decision of spiritual guides, the angels of a person. If they decide that he performs his tasks here so well, but in the Spiritual or other world he is not yet needed for

incarnation, then they decide to leave him here so that he can do as much in this life as he had planned for several lives.

It also happens that a person lowered his vibrations and followed the path of destruction. He had several warnings that he would be disembodied: he could have terrible dreams, disasters could occur that were dangerous to his life, but he was not taken away. He decides to take the path of spiritual development, begins to raise his vibrations, his level of awareness, and then the deadline for disembodiment approaches, which he set for himself during incarnation. But his spiritual mentors see that he has already embarked on the path of raising vibrations, but in the past he did not fulfill his task. Then they may decide to leave him to finish his job.

54:13 Have the prospects for the Earth's sooner entry into the Interstellar Union improved thanks to Irina Podzorova's contact and the Cassiopeia project?

Irina: Wow! What an interesting question! Who asked this?

Yes, I think they have improved, because the level of awareness of earthlings has increased, especially in the direction of a positive image of aliens. Irina managed to create a positive image of an alien in human society. And with this, her image comes into conflict with the image that is created by your media, your television channels. That image of an alien who comes to destroy your civilization, to conquer you. All these fears are caused by an excessive focus of your attention on the material world, an increased tendency to pay attention to the instinctive forms of your behavior and your emotions. That is, someone who is a stranger to earthlings is always suspicious. Because you have not yet overcome xenophobia even towards foreign people. For example, if among the Russian population there lives a family with a different skin color, with a different language and a different religion, in many cases this will cause suspicion of their integrity, and any of their actions will be examined through a magnifying glass not in their favor. What can be forgiven to a Russian person, his compatriot, is perceived more sharply by a foreigner who differs in skin color and religious beliefs. Yes, and not only among Russians - this is the case in almost all societies. Here we are talking about earthlings, and if we talk about aliens, then the situation is even more acute. Since for some reasons of a technological and military nature, caused by the actions of your

scientific, public and military circles, we are forced to make only secret contact. And this only aggravates our suspicion of something not good. But I want to assure you that mass contact at the present level of consciousness of earthlings, with the current level of development of weapons and destructive political ideas, will cause even more dissonance in your society.

57:59 Forced chipping of a person in childhood without his consent. Possible reasons for chipping.

Maxim: We have often encountered such questions. And every time we deal with these nuances. Your consent could simply be a desire to see a flying saucer. Perhaps there was a message that I would also like to fly. Therefore, you need to look through the Higher Self. Did you give consent at the time when these chips were installed on you? This question is very ambiguous.

58:30 Is mercury dangerous for humans?

Irina: Metallic mercury is not toxic unless the dose is too large. Its combinations with other substances are dangerous. Yes, they are toxic.

Maxim: Thank you. I won't ask anymore, the topic is very interesting.

Irina : Why don't you ask?

Maxim : Because our Government did not just ban mercury so that it could be used and they said that it was toxic.

Irina: Yes, you had reasons for the ban at the technological level. You can get explosives from it - this is a known fact.

59:16 What to do if there is no contact with the Higher Self? How to get into conscious contact with your Higher Self?

Irina: Actually, you are always in contact with the Higher Self. You mean what to do if this contact is unconscious, do I understand you correctly? How to translate it into conscious?

Maxim : Yes.

Irina: The first thing you need to do is ask yourself if you really sincerely believe in this. Because any doubts and mistrust reduce the sensitivity of contact with the Spiritual world. The Higher Self is the part of you that lives specifically in the Spiritual world. If you believe in the Spiritual World, believe that part of you lives there, and want an answer, then there should not be any difficulties, provided that you have somewhere to retire. You should physically relax and concentrate for a few seconds on some of your internal dialogue. Every person knows how to do this, because before you fall asleep, you also relax. Before this, you need to enter a state of inner silence, then contact will be easier.

What is inner silence? This is a state when, by an effort of will, you remove from the field of consciousness all thoughts that at that moment disturb you, frighten you, or cause you any negative emotions and memories. This must be done in a calm state. There are various ways. For example, there is the idea of entering your spiritual channel - this is a very good and widespread technique. As you sit, close your eyes and concentrate on the top of your head. Then mentally imagine that you are looking at yourself from the outside. Above the top of your head you will see some glow, a beam of varying thickness - this is your spiritual channel. Then you imagine that you are entering it, rising to your Higher Self, directly feeling the rise and mentally talking to it.

Maxim: Irina, thank you very much. Guys, if you yourself cannot get to the Higher Self, then there are specialists in our international center for spiritual development. You can write in a group, call by phone. We will also give you the phone number of administrator Alexey, he will help you decide on one of the specialists who will take you to the Higher Self.

Once again I would like to remind you that in the Cassiopeia center there are no prices for services. There is such a thing as donation - payment according to your heart, there should be an exchange in any

case.

Let's now ask the last question - this will relate specifically to chipization, vaccination and 5G.

1:02:38 Does Burkhad have nanochips? How many years have they been using them?

Irina: Yes, of course, they have nanochips. How many years have you had them? Raom Tiyan says that they were invented quite a long time ago, about 10 million years ago, even before joining the Interstellar Union. But they have become widespread perhaps over the last 250 thousand years.

Maxim: So they have had nanochips for 250 thousand years?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim : I see.

1:03:26 Are people poisoned by chemtrails? Are airplanes dropping chemicals to poison us?

Irina : Pesticides?

Maxim: No, chemtrails.

Irina : What is this?

Maxim : These are special substances that are aimed at poisoning people.

Irina : What?

Maxim : I have no idea who poisons people and with what.

Irina : Usually, if it's on the fields, airplanes spray pesticides or herbicides, less often antifungals. Antimycotics are antimycotic drugs against microscopic fungi that develop on cereal crops like barley, wheat and rye. Very often they are affected by the so-called ergot, which causes diseases in people; they are often treated for it.

Maxim : So you don't know about chemtrails and special means that are used to poison people?

Irina: Maybe you will use a different term. What it is? What exactly is gassed with or what?

Maxim: These are some special substances that are sprayed specifically to poison people.

Irina: Poison or maybe it's microbes?

Maxim : They write that they are poisoning - this is 100%.

Irina : What do they poison? What substance? It is necessary to take an air sample before and after the passage of the chemtrail. These are airplanes, right?

Maxim : Yes, a plane flies over the city and poisons people.

Irina: Take a sample and take it to an independent laboratory, you definitely have ones that determine chemicals.

Maxim : Guys, there are traces from military planes, the stripe comes from them.

Irina : This is a jet plane.

Maxim : Yes, this is a jet plane, what kind of a chemtrail is it?

They asked a good question: “How can I tell that I’m not crazy if I watch this broadcast?”

Irina: What?

Maxim: How can you tell a person that he hasn’t gone crazy while watching our video?

Irina: In the chat they wrote “silver iodide”.

Maxim : They write that it is sulfur.

Irina: Concentration. What sulfur? Sulfur dioxide? Sulfur is a powder that is in an aggregate state.

Maxim: Guys, please write what you mean by the word “chemtrails”?

Irina : Cadmium and nickel, their maximum permissible concentration, one-time and constant, they are known and are in special tables. Aliens do not remember them by memory. But you can always take samples. There are special devices that determine this and compare it with the maximum permissible concentration in special tables. This is all in the literature, you can find it on the Internet.

Maxim : In the chat everyone writes different things, some about the heavy metals mercury, some about aluminum and bromine. In general, does anyone understand what chemtrails are? I personally don't understand. Please write what chemtrails are and what they consist of?

Irina : They write about potassium cyanide.

Maxim: Yeah, of course, potassium cyanide.

Irina : How is it sprayed? It is practically useless to inhale it.

Maxim : White trails in the sky are left by jet planes, they look like clouds.

Irina : In the chat they write about heavy metals, bromine, steam.

Maxim : The list of substances is on the Internet, great. It turns out that someone came up with and wrote a list of these substances? Does anyone understand about chemtrails?

Irina: Who owns these planes? Let's go from the other end.

Maxim: Guys, this is indeed an interesting question. Who knows what a chemtrail is?

Irina : They write that a jet plane leaves a white trail. So after the car there is also a trace left - are there chemtrails there too?

Maxim : Chemtrails are chemical aerosols containing, among other things, aluminum nanoparticles. So are we being poisoned with these particles?

Irina : Some types of gasoline actually contain lead, so what now?

Maxim : They write that there are constant traces of airplanes in the sky. Yes, planes fly and leave a trail.

Irina : They launch rockets and check them - it’s all there.

Maxim : Guys, you are being presented with the wrong information. You are being intimidated. I understand from your answers that no one knows what chemtrails are, but everyone is afraid of them.

Irina : Yes, gold can be worn on the body and even in the teeth.

Maxim : You can even wear gold in your body, and titanium too.

Irina : For many centuries we ate only from copper utensils, so what?

Irina: Please tell me who owns these planes? Who sits in them?

Maxim : Bacteriological weapons - chemtrails. Great, but who took samples of this bacteriological weapon? Google it. Why Google it, tell us here. You keep asking about this.

Irina : They write that “they had to be taken out of the blood.” How did you determine that it was them you bred? And how can you determine that you have actually taken them out?

Maxim: Chemtrails are an American urban legend according to which the “occupation government” secretly sprays some “chemicals” from passenger planes.

Irina: Yes, I read it too.

Maxim : Guys, who took the samples? Who really knows what and who is spraying? And when is it sprayed?

Maxim : They write that “poison is added to the fuel.” Fuel itself is a very chemical element. Yes, it happens that planes dump fuel before landing. They have nothing else to do but spray expensive chemical elements on us.

Irina : They write that we work for the Government. You better answer who sprays the poison? Can you write it here?

Maxim : Someone write here, please, who is spraying the poison, and what kind of poison is it?

Irina: Who owns these planes?

Maxim : On kerosene. Well, what about kerosene?

Irina : Military? Which country? All countries? If in all countries the military sprays poison and all the people die, then there will be no one to ensure the life of these political forces. There will be no one to work in factories, make cars for them, sew clothes, etc.

Maxim : They told me that they want to destroy us. Why do you think then does our Government support programs to increase the population, such as maternity capital, etc.

Irina : They write that “we work for the dark ones.” Dear Claudia, those who work for the dark ones spread unverified rumors and scare the population, thereby reducing the vibrations of our planet.

Maxim : Could Covid have been sprayed? This is actually a good question.

Irina : Why spray it if it is transmitted from person to person, like any flu. So they sprayed the flu too?

Maxim : Okay, let's answer the last question.

Irina : Which Saturnian Satanists sponsor us? More details please. Did they come straight from Saturn?

Maxim: Are we sponsored by Satanists?

Irina: No, probably we are talking about those who spray. Did they come straight from Saturn? Have you seen them in person?

Irina: You write that chemtrails are sprayed on a flat Earth? Ah, well,

then everything is clear.

Maxim : Guys, ask the last good question regarding chipization, vaccination, 5G, so that we can answer within a scientific framework.

Irina : About the dangers of a microwave? What is GMO?

Maxim: These questions have already been asked.

1:12:53 The meaning of the concept “Mark of the Beast” according to the Bible.

Irina : Irina is given a decipherment by representatives of the Christian egregor, what John the Theologian had in mind when he wrote the 13th chapter of the Apocalypse, including about the seal of the beast.

I assure you that there is no talk at all about any physical or other devices: chips, phones, the Internet. The Bible is not about technology, it is about the state of the Spirit. All information was given at the character level. If you carefully read the text of chapter 13 of the revelation of the Apocalypse, you will see what is written there - the mark of the beast will be placed on the right hand of people who do not believe in God.

As you know, the chips are injected internally, if these are the chips you are talking about, they are injected into the body through vaccinations and various injections.

John the Theologian wrote that a seal will be placed on the hand, not inserted inside, but placed on the surface. Here we can already conclude that this is not the chip in the generally accepted sense that you are talking about. Yes, and the number 666 is also related to this seal, but it has nothing to do with the chip, since on it, like on a telephone, any number, any number can be put. There, in general, we are not talking about technology, but about the state of the Spirit.

What is the "mark of the beast"? First, you need to understand what a

“beast” is. The beast is a system of the noosphere, a system of egregors of the planet, which can create cataclysms, provoke wars, conflicts in families, etc. That is, a decrease in the vibrations of the Earth and every Spirit embodied on it, if he follows this system.

Of course, political, religious and military organizations can be included in it - like any egregor.

Maxim: Irina, I think it’s better for them to read in VK materials. There will be a transcript there. Chapter 12 has already been fully transcribed. We started deciphering chapter 13.

Guys, we don’t know who Julia Poe is in contact with, and we don’t have time to watch her materials.

Irina : With plasmoids.

Maxim: If Julia Poe has a desire to communicate with us, she will contact us. We won’t ask for it ourselves. Thank you very much for your questions, for supporting our project and for contacting our specialists. The purpose of the project is not to deceive you or mislead you. We don’t work for anyone, we don’t get involved in politics. We are a completely separate Cassiopeia organization that does not have the goal of intimidating people, giving false information and much more.

Now Irina’s receptions will be closed. The next receptions are possible only at the retreat in Loo on September 18-25, and, accordingly, personal receptions will be from September 26 to 30. But personal appointments will be booked two days before the retreat.

Most likely, we will post information about personal receptions in the Telegram group. Because a lot of people are signing up, and we don’t have time to accept everyone, so the registration will be spotty.

Once again I thank everyone, everyone who supports the project - thank you so much! I really feel your support, and Irina feels your support.

Irina : Yes, I feel it. Thank you!

Maxim: We will be opening a contactee school at the end of October. Next year I already expect to build a large center where we will be waiting for you all with pleasure.

5G exists in Japan, and no one is suffering from it. Vaccination is needed so that we do not die from the viruses that exist on the planet. Chipization is voluntary. Whether you want to be chipped or not. In any case, chips are our future, and each of you chooses whether to be chipped or not. No one is going to force you to be chipped.

We remove fears, increase love and move forward to the conscious perception of a new planet in new vibrations, as many say - in the fourth dimension, in the fifth dimension. We are still in the third dimension, we have a huge number of opportunities here to raise vibrations right now and cleanse our planet, at least of debris. We have polluted the entire planet. Well, at least from the garbage, and then everything else. Bye everyone! Thank you all so much!

Irina: Thank you everyone! Goodbye!

Broadcast September 6, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and

its interaction with the material world;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

Video in text
February 10, 2023

#136 Katya Lel and Irina Podzorova: details of contacts with aliens.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/katya-lel-i-irina-podzorova-podrobnosti-kontaktov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xXBM1ygJDJk

1:00 Greetings from Irina Podzorova, main questions from Katya Lel.

Irina: My name is Irina Podzorova, I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since I was 13 years old. I think you know a little of my story.

Katya: Unfortunately, I don't know your personal story, but I have heard your interesting conversations.

Irina: The purpose of our meeting today, as I understand it, is to find out what happened to you, with whom you have contact and its goals. And, at your request, we can find out about your energetic, social capabilities and is this a conscious contact with your curators? After all, in fact, there are a lot of contactees on Earth now.

Katya: Yes, a lot of them appear almost every day, because everything changes very strongly and instantly in space.

Thank you for your meetings, for the time you are now devoting to me. I am incredibly grateful to you, thank you for the kindness of your Soul.

Irina, I want to know everything in detail about what happened to me at the age of 16, why were my teeth taken?

Irina: Details that you don't remember?

Katya : Of course, I don't remember.

02:15 Introduction of alien participants in the conversation . **Curated by Katya Lel. Description of the representatives of the planet Disnit.**

Irina: I will introduce who is now present with us in astral bodies: this is MidgasKaus - my curator from the planet Esler; LiShioni from the planet Shimor, who is already our general curator of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: This is my curator.

Irina: Yes. And we are now visiting Larisa's contactee - this is Aunika, and her curator PiosNior from Esler is present here. Also present with us today is a representative of the planet Burkhad - this is the capital of the Interstellar Union in the constellation Cygnus, his name is Rayom Tiyan, and he is a specialist in energy interactions. He also oversees the contacts of representatives of the Interstellar Union with earthlings, that is, with our planet. And here is a representative of that civilization who was in contact with you: the same alien who twice contacted you directly physically and sent his biorobots to you. This is a specialist from the planet Disnit, and he is also here in the astral body, and his physical body is now at the base, on the far side of the Moon.

Katya: Very nice.

Irina: Usually they come in astral bodies and can take on any image, but he is now showing me his physical image. His name is Saint Titus

(that's how I read his name), he is a biologist, a specialist in contacts with galactic life forms, since you need to understand that we are also aliens for them.

He, as an astrobiologist, studies interstellar life forms, and he has now come to me in an astral body. Have you, Katya, seen people - biorobots, that is, creatures with a program embedded in them? And the Disney people themselves look different. I see them as white creatures with completely white skin and their heads are more elongated, like an egg. The two eyes look like black round dots on the head; height is about 1 meter 10 - 20 cm, that is, they are very small; they have very thin arms and legs, and they remind me of a snowman. Their mouth is closed or even practically invisible, just like a gap. This is what Disney people look like. One of my curators (his name is Kirchiton from the planet Daraal), physically took me to the planet Disnit. This is one of the planets that is part of the Interstellar Union and the visit of which by me, as a contactee, was included in the contact schedule. Kirchiton took me to many planets, one of which was Disnit, where there is an underwater city. It is in the constellation Aquila, 110 light years from Earth.

On Disnit there are underwater cities covered with a dome. Disnitians are part of the Interstellar Union, and they have contact with earthlings, including physically.

Now I told you that the specialist who was in contact with you and who, as he says, seized biological material, is present with us.

07:00 First contact with Katya Lel. Meeting with biorobots. Confiscation of biomaterial from Katya Lel for growing clones. Chip installation.

Katya: Can I ask you about the details?

Irina: Yes, you can find out the details. About why they can leave a memory, or they can erase it, depending on the psychophysical characteristics of this person. Kirchiton, for example, left me with a memory. Saint Titus is now showing me that the first time on the ship, when they took your teeth, you were not alone there, but with another

girl, your relative.

Katya: Yes, my sister.

Irina: She is not much older than you, and you looked alike. She was there too, and they took the two of you onto the ship. The last moment you remember was the beginning of the contact, and when you left it. But, first of all, I want to talk about the reasons for this contact.

Katya: Yes, please.

Irina: About a month, 40 days before this contact, you didn't just feel it, you seemed to call them, looked at the starry sky, thought and wanted to fly. This is exactly the feeling that came from you.

Katya: No, no, no, I was terribly afraid of them.

Irina: You looked at the starry sky and thought about something - this is the image they show me. You were sixteen years old.

Maxim: Katya, they weren't the ones you specifically called on. You were just looking at the starry sky, maybe dreaming, and that's how they actually make contact. That is, they see that a person - an earthling - is ready, in principle, for something so stellar and distant, and they consider this a conditional consent to make contact.

Irina: Moreover, he says that you had contacts since 5-6 years. But this happens to many children with plasmoid subtle-material civilizations. But then it was decided that your vibrations were not suitable for them to contact, because they had a depressing effect on you. And therefore, it was decided by your Spiritual Guides, which we all have in the Spiritual World, that you are more suitable for contacts with humanoids. And at the age of 15-16 (now you can only roughly name your age), you began to think that we are not alone in the Universe. Maybe you were afraid, but still, you were curious, to see or somehow see: is there life in space.

And this made the vibrations of your field suitable for the race that came to you. Why all this happened, and you began to think this way, and also why exactly your vibrations attracted them so much - this needs to be clarified with your Higher Self. But, judging by my experience of working with contactees, all this was prepared for more than one incarnation, and there was always the consent of the Higher Self of this person. It was aware, but if it was aware, then most likely, a few days before this contact, you felt that something was about to happen.

Katya: Yes, of course I felt it.

Irina: How much it frightened your consciousness at that time, I, of course, don't know, but most likely, since you yourself went to this ship, it means you still wanted to find out something.

Saint Titus says that you were not particularly surprised by this appearance, and there was more curiosity than fear. But your sister reacted much more sharply. When you came to this contact (and it was this period that was erased from your memory), you were lifted to the top of this ship by an anti-gravity beam. There you were met by 2 people who were biorobots. The Disney people themselves were physically in another room for the reasons so as not to alienate you with their appearance, which I have just described. And biorobots were made on the basis of grown tissues from other earthly people. Only, unlike people, intelligent Spirits were not embodied in them. These were simply biorobots with a controlled program. They have these biorobots.

Biorobots cannot do anything beyond the program installed in them. For example, if you ask him something that is not included in the program, he will only answer what is in his program or remain silent. For example, they are programmed to know Russian. That is, they may understand the question, but they will not answer what is not included in the program.

When they took you away, this girl followed you to see where you went and stop you, since she did not want this contact. And then the two of you were taken away, because they decided to show themselves to her too. On the ship, you were checked with a special device for

matching vibrations and realized that you, Katya, are more suitable for collecting biological material than she is, and this will not cause you harm, since even self-touch and the impact of their devices on the human body can cause side effects, if the vibrations of the body itself do not correspond.

They have completely different electromagnetic devices that provide both pain relief and tissue healing. And these devices can have a harmful effect on a person if he does not match their vibrations at all.

Katya: Why did they take three whole teeth?

Irina: She says that this was the minimum required to grow 2 biorobots.

Katya: So I have a clone in my face?

Irina: Your soul is not embodied in them, they only contain your DNA. And why exactly teeth, and not pieces of skin, Saint Titus, as a biologist, is now ready to answer this question. He also says that they installed chips on you.

Katya: Which bother me and hurt me, right here? (Katya shows with her hand the place of pain).

Irina: He shows another place (Irina shows the place with her hand).

Katya: Why did they put it on?

15:52 Reasons for installing chips. The principle of operation of the chip.

Irina: To monitor and correct possible energy disturbances and memory blocking. I will now tell you why this was necessary. He says that through you we see your life, your relationships, we study the social stratum in which you are located. This is our subject of study

and observation of people. Through the chip we see not only images of people, as on TV, but we read energy and its changes from certain types of relationships. We were interested in the culture of the society in which you were and into which you found yourself. You were transferred to another society shortly after the chip was installed a few years later.

Katya: Which one?

Irina: The one we weren't in when the chip was installed, that is, energetically different, as if alien. It was not just like that, but in any case, your curator and the Disney people themselves came to you in the astral body. And they told you how to change this society in order to study it in the future.

Katya: Does society mean space or city?

Irina: Both society and space are possible. In any case, the environment has changed to one that did not exist before. Later, you had a feeling of longing for where you lived before. But then you were prompted to change your previous environment precisely by the curators who came to you in the astral body and by these Disnit people. In order to use the chip they installed for you to study not only the environment where you were before, but also the one you later found yourself in. They say that they did not force you, but suggested it to you mentally several times. And you decided to listen to them and change the situation.

18:35 The cause of pain in the places where the chips are installed . Teeth as a universal biological material

Katya: Why do these chips bother and hurt so much? Very severe and active headaches and back pain. Can this be cut off somehow?

Irina: In the place where they said?

Katya: Yes, a little further and higher, between the head and neck.

Irina: They put it on the left side.

Katya: I've been very worried for many years now.

Maxim: The chip does not have any settings for official contacts.

Katerina, when curators install chips, they expect that further contact will be built: some kind of connection, interaction, either astral or mental contact. And if there is no energy exchange on the chip, then the place where the chip is located begins to hurt.

Katya: I'm ready for this, why?

Irina: You need contact for the pain to go away. He says that the biological material itself was taken from you by biorobots, that is, the Disnit people themselves are not suitable, and biorobots do this, but they first talked to you and told you why this was necessary. You asked what it was for, and they answered you. You asked about what, why teeth, and not pieces of skin for research. They explained that teeth contain elements of bone tissue and all DNA. Of course, the DNA structure is contained in any cell, and such a biorobot can also be grown from any cell, but this will require additional materials for the skeleton. The bone tissue of teeth contains a variety of tissues: bone cells - osteocytes and cells that are contained in the blood, in the blood vessel of those neurons that are also in this tooth. Teeth can be broken down into their component elements and grown into a full-fledged robot without wasting other materials.

21:39 Reasons for using biorobots in direct contact with earthlings.

Katya: They made a full-fledged biorobot?

Irina: Two.

Katya: Do they look like me? Can I safely let them on stage? What is the difference?

Irina: They are taller and have a slightly different build: this is what you looked like before, when you were 16 or maybe 20, and they also have a long, thin neck. Very similar to you, only with black hair: one has long hair, the other has short hair.

Katya: I was dark.

Maxim: Why are they even doing this?

Irina: They can send these biorobots to contact other people, in addition, they can show them and send them to other aliens to study our DNA. They train them, just like these biorobots that worked with you, and which were also made from DNA, but only from other contactees. Biorobots are used to communicate with contactees so that Disnitites do not come into direct contact, as they believe that their appearance may cause rejection.

Katya: Can they transform into another body? Am I talking about those who are short?

Irina: They can. But the Disnitians themselves are already biological beings, born by others, and both the Mind and the Spirit are already embodied in them, just like in us. Any Spirit can be incarnated on Earth, and we can be incarnated on Disnit. I remember that in one of the regressions I had a memory of Disnit.

Vladimir: Katya is actually asking that can Disney people in their physical body change their appearance?

Maxim: Can Disney people themselves change their appearance? To a person or to yourself?

Vladimir: For myself.

Irina: No, these biorobots were with you. But they themselves are not physically plasmoids.

But, if this is astral contact, then, of course, they can take on any image. Here MidgasCaus now stands in the form of an earthly man, although his physical body looks completely different.

Vladimir: But the Disnit people physically cannot become like earthlings, for this they make biorobots to imitate earthlings, and the earthlings are not afraid of the sight of real Disnit people.

Irina: Yes. They also said that not all contactees take material for the manufacture of biorobots. And the biorobots that Katya saw are one on Disnit, and the other on one of their bases not far from the center of the Galaxy.

25:33 Biorobots lack a Soul . **The main differences between biorobots and humans.**

Maxim: Do biorobots have a soul?

Irina: Biorobots - no, they have a program, and they cannot deviate from it. They don't even have an etheric body, and they are charged by the program, like external energy sources, like ordinary robots.

Katya : The main thing: are they positive, bright?

Irina : In what sense are they "positive"?

Katya: Are they programmed for a positive program?

Vladimir: Can they harm a person?

Irina: Not deliberately. In the Interstellar Union there is a law according to which it is forbidden to program robots for war, with the exception of those types of robots that serve in the service of Galactic Security, there are also such as police officers.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that if I see a biorobot here on Earth, I won't be able to distinguish it from a person?

Irina: He won't have an aura.

Maxim: Are there many such biorobots on Earth?

Katya: Yes, of course.

Vladimir: Looking ahead, are those ufologists who came to Katya biorobots too?

Irina: Not aliens, like on Disaru, who are the same as people, but biorobots. Tashigan people can make these. As a researcher, I will say that we release such biorobots only for certain purposes, for example, to take a sample of soil, water, or send a biorobot to a contactee. Because they have a limited set of programs, and if it walks among people for a long time, it can be noticeable. Because if a question arises that is not provided for by the program, then it will either not be answered at all, or will be answered with the same answer by heart. And if such a biorobot interacts among people for a long time, then it may be noticed and labeled as one of your inadequate ones.

Maxim: Are there many such biorobots on Earth?

Irina: No, we release them from time to time as needed, and then take them back to the ship. Because if they stay among people for a long time, they will look inadequate and people will quickly recognize them: it is impossible to provide all the answers to the questions that people may ask them in social interaction, since it is impossible to program everything.

28:37 How was Katya Lel taken onto the alien ship?

Katya: At the moment when they landed, we all saw a strong glow of light outside the window. We were sitting by the window, talking, laughing, drinking coffee in the evening, and suddenly three rays

landed in the center of a large circle, where daisies were growing at that moment. And after that, we all saw the next morning that the daisies were lying at one angle in a circle, and the center of this circle was completely burned. Then nothing ever grew there again. As I understand it, their object landed there, or are you saying that they took us away with a beam?

Irina: Yes, they took you away with a beam. They did not fall more than 3 meters, approximately 3 m 20 due to the high radiation temperature. They just hovered in place.

Katya: It turns out that they took us on the ship with my sister and took teeth there.

Irina: Yes, they are now saying that, firstly, the ship had artificial gravity, and, secondly, this ship did not leave the Earth: it was in Earth orbit, but not in the ecliptic plane, but somewhere flew away to the side.

Maxim: So all the actions were carried out on the ship?

30:19 Is it possible to return locked memory?

Katya: Can my memory return? Will we be able to remember all the details that really happened?

Irina: They explained to you why this material is needed, that robots very similar to you will be created that will live on Disnit, because they like your energy, your appearance, and they will remember you. As far as I understand, you agreed to this, and then they offered you to become a contactee in order to transmit information, monitor you, and you agreed to the removal of this biological material and the installation of a chip. But then you decided that you would not switch to physical contact, and astral contact also needed time. They asked if you and your sister should leave a memory. But, you said that you don’t want to leave a memory so that you don’t have to tell people about it later.

But this can be unlocked with the consent of your Higher Self.

Maxim: Yes, that is, the memory is removed so that later the child can live and exist normally and not be considered crazy.

Katya: Today I would like to return this memory to myself. My sister doesn't need it, because she will go crazy, but I would like to.

Maxim: Is your mental state ready to return this memory and to accept all this? This question is very serious.

Katya: But it seems to me that I have already accepted everything in 30 years of life.

Maxim: Did she have another contact? Come on, tell me.

32:35 Physical and astral contacts of Katya Lel.

Irina: She had another contact, a few days later, a few earthly days later, you were taken to the ship while you were physically asleep.

Katya: Yes, in 9 days.

Irina : In how many Earth days?

Katya: July 18.

Irina: At first it seemed to you that you were sleeping, but you physically woke up. Then you were taken to contact to show your planet. You were asked: do you want to see the planet? And you answered that you didn't want to be returned to Earth, because you didn't want to fly with them. After that they switched to astral contact. And before that, biorobots also came to you to check what you remembered, to check how your memory was blocked.

Vladimir: Were those ufologists?

Irina: These were biorobots disguised as people.

Vladimir: But she perceived them as ufologists.

Katya: There were six of them: four men and two tall women. Some of them were famous ufologists from Kabardino-Balkaria. One of them has already died. I saw them on TV. There was one very famous ufologist, and there was also a married couple, also famous ufologists. The rest may have been biorobots. They showed me that they had received my address on VKontakte and information that at such and such a time teeth were taken from such and such a girl for an experiment.

Irina: He says that there were three biorobots.

Katya: Absolutely right: yes, there were three robots, and three were people.

Irina: There were three biorobots, as at the first contact. These were the same biorobots.

Vladimir: But they were among those ufologists? Or was the meeting with biorobots separate and not related to the meeting with ufologists?

Irina: There were three biorobots, they approached alone without people.

Katya: So they were separate.

Irina: They came for a check 48 hours later, maybe a little more, after the first contact.

Katya: So these were the ones who flew after us. My sister and I were

returning from rehearsal, it was already dark, and I said that I felt that they were nearby. I look back and see that they are flying after us. It was crazy fear, stress, and we were very scared. Literally a few days passed after the teeth were taken. We started knocking on the door of the house so that my mother would open it for us as soon as possible. I was so scared.

Irina: And this was exactly the plate in which the chip was built into you. They checked its operation, adjusted the chip, and after that, maybe a day later, three biorobots came to you again.

Katya: But they constantly reminded me of themselves at home: noises at home, a luminous look, I saw two eyes, triangles on the walls, hands like stencils that touched me, constant energy, that is, they manifested themselves.

Irina: These were already astral contacts after you refused to fly physically to their planet. If you had flown, they would have appeared to you physically, as they look now. And perhaps they would have unlocked your memory because they agreed to fly with them. Why block it then?

Katya: Very scary, I was very scared, and I couldn't raise my head. I remember if I realized that I was in the plate right away, I would simply have a heart attack, I was so scared.

And when they asked me: "Katya, are you ready?" - that is, when I already realized that they would take me away, I began to ask for more time.

Irina: They wanted to ask if you were ready to fly to our planet.

Katya: They said: "Are you ready?" I asked: "What are you ready for?" He told me this phrase: "But weren't you prepared enough?" And then the prophetic dreams that I had seen 2 years before began to appear in my memory.

Irina: Now they are showing me a slightly different dialogue. They

asked specifically about seeing their planet, flying with them. And you said no, bring me back. That's how it was.

Maxim: Yes, that's why the contact was not built further. Why? Because if a person has a huge fear, then they do not go through this fear.

Katya: Why do they make this fear? In general, at birth I was a very cheerful person. But when the teeth were taken, I just had an insane fear. I couldn't eat, sleep, or laugh for 9 days because it was beyond me and I couldn't overcome this fear.

Irina: Or maybe you thought that they would come for you again? You did understand that these were aliens, right?

Katya: Well, of course I understood that it was of unearthly origin.

Irina: And you thought that if you were left alone, they would take you away and not return you home. So that, again, they don't remember what happened. You were simply left with part of these memories about the rays and nothing else is clear about what happened. But this should have been taken as a test of your readiness for contact. It was necessary to fight this fear, at least with the thoughts that if they had already returned you once, it means they didn't want to do anything bad to you.

Katya: Yes, at the age of 16 it was difficult to understand what was good or bad, you know?

Irina: Well, you already understood at the age of 16 that since they took these teeth from you, that means you already had them?

Katya: No, of course. I understood that I was sitting at home, and that after the glow my teeth were taken without pain, without blood - that's all I understood.

Irina : You understood that these teeth were taken outside the house,

because if they were taken at home, they would have been there.

Maxim: She might not understand it at all. They think a little incorrectly, as earthlings can think.

Irina: Where did they go then?

Katya: But, they can transform from energetic to biochemical, pass through walls and disappear and appear? That is the only way it can be explained. If everyone saw it: Karen's mother and neighbor, who were sitting there, and the fear was crazy in their eyes. My sister, when it all disappeared, was the first to immediately tell me to open my mouth. I would never have known that I had no teeth.

Irina: And after the second contact, which you had physically, did you already understand for sure that you were physically with them?

Katya: After 9 days I understood when I was sitting in the ship.

Irina: After the 2nd contact, your memory of it was no longer erased, unlike the first. Although you already had the chip installed. And they haven't erased your memory of the second contact. Why didn't they erase it in the second contact? So that you can make the final decision whether you are ready to contact them or not. That is, here you have a general rejection of this contact. And even more so now they show me that your older relatives and parents were against it.

Katya: Of course, they are still against it. Mom is still in a fit, and when she hears about them, she pretends that nothing happened. They instilled such fear! And my mother recently confessed to me that they told my sister and me that they had seen many times in a spacesuit a huge astronaut standing in red rays, and, naturally, this scared them terribly that their daughter would be taken away.

Irina: And what's most interesting is that they made astral contacts with you. That is, they came to you in the astral body and sent thoughts, and you saw it as images, as hands, as various figures who tried to talk to you. And you could feel it, since they activated various

energy centers for you through the chip. And you could feel, for example, that when you sit next to a person, he is in a negative or positive mood - this is how your sensitivity became aggravated. Or they could even see the energy of objects, since this often happens to people who have a chip.

Maxim: That is, they strengthened your sensitive perception of the space in which you are: you became more sensitive to sounds, colors, sensations of human energy, you gained empathy, the empathic ability to feel the emotions of people, feel the emotions of space, even to the point of communicate with trees, with birds.

Irina: Subconsciously, she always knew that she was a contactee. In any case, your Higher Self and your intuition told you about it. The work of this chip could heighten the senses so much that sometimes even loud sounds or strong smells were unpleasant, and I wanted to leave.

Katya: Now it happens as if vision in 5D goes into space.

Maxim: 5D is with me. Since childhood, I have seen all the energies in colors in all spaces, but I thought that this is how everyone else sees it until I met Irina and MidgasCaus, that is, since childhood they called me a dreamer. And I told it in flowers, how I saw it all.

Katya: A few days after the teeth were removed, I found myself in the mountains. I categorically rejected it and thought that I dreamed it, it wasn't happening to me, so as not to go crazy with fear. After 9 days, I went to bed and seemed to be asleep. I found myself high in the mountains, it was cold, and I was in pajamas, which I went to bed in. They started calling me by name. My name is called, and I began to run away. He was a very pleasant-looking man, fair-haired, very blue eyes, wearing high boots and a light brown leather jacket. And he says: "Believe me, we exist." And while running away from him, I injured my big toe. And when I woke up, I thought what a terrible dream, that again I was running away, and then I saw that my finger was bleeding. That is, I see something that seemed to be in a dream, but I wanted to understand that it was in a dream. Did this really happen? That is, was it a biorobot with me or was it the physical state of an alien?

Irina: The second contact, unlike the first, was within the Earth, but it was without the Disnitites on the ship, and you did not leave the Earth. This plate with you might have flown away, but it did not leave the boundaries of the Earth like the first time. Either way, they naturally talked to you. It was also a biorobot, and for clarity it is necessary to retrieve the records from the ship, but in any case, if it landed you in the mountains, then it was Earth.

Katya: Yes, of course, it was the Earth, the mountains.

Irina: You did not leave Earth, and, in any case, it was a biorobot, because the clothes were selected. Yes, this was one of them. And this same biorobot was there for the first time.

Maxim: How can you find out: was she really in the mountains? Do we need to get some records?

Irina: We need to bring up the records of the ship on which there was a second contact, because I was only on the first contact, and the second contact was simply programmed with biorobots. And according to the records of this ship, she did not leave the boundaries of the Earth.

Katya: I see, but then he took me to some planet and showed me where they live.

Irina: It was already in the astral plane. I mean physical contact now.

Maxim: What you say is that you were taken to another planet - this could be astral travel. But it can be as real as a physical sensation.

Katya: I saw a big pit, where I saw crossed bodies with two heads, that is, when they say that there is Hell, and he showed me this picture in some big pit.

Irina: This is truly astral travel. You now need to understand the

images that were there, because through the Astral it is not the physical world that is visible, but the astral imprint of the planet. I was on Disnit physically. And you could perceive it as a pit, perhaps a descent into a new underwater city. They live under water, and they have cities under their domes. If you read my contact on Disnit?

Katya: Yes, yes.

Irina: We actually wore protective suits and went there with Kirchiton. He took me there because in one of the regressions it turned out that one of my past lives took place on Disnit. Therefore, when Kirchiton found out about this, he decided to take me there to see if I would remember anything, if anything seemed familiar to me. I didn't think so.

48:05 The process of tooth extraction and methods of healing surrounding tissues .

Vladimir: Ira, when they took her teeth, was she given some kind of anesthesia or did she feel everything with her consciousness? When they took the teeth, was it with the mouth open or did they just do it through the tissue with the mouth closed?

Irina: No, it was with an open mouth and there was no medicine. This was done by radiation, a kind of electromagnetic field, which turned off her sensitivity. In addition, this electromagnetic field, after the teeth were removed, made the surrounding tissues appear as if they had already undergone regeneration.

Katya: Yes, yes, because when the pictures were taken, they said that the tooth on the left seemed to have been removed 2 years ago, although I had never had teeth removed before, and on the right side they said that there was an anomaly in the structure of the human bone in the picture.

Irina: The anomaly there arose from the fact that this device, which was specially invented to accelerate the regeneration of densely material substances, acted in such a way. There, the cells of the surface epithelium divide faster and, including the cells that are on the

mucous membrane, are also replaced faster. That is why the bleeding stopped and there was no pain, because after the removal, when this device was not working, the nerve endings that were in the gum were also regenerated.

Katya: Why did they then pour medicine from the left side into this place where they took the teeth for a year, for what?

Irina: These were already astral contacts.

Katya: I don't know how. But I saw it at home, I saw in the mirror how the medicine was poured into the gum before my eyes. This was observed by both my sister and a hundred people in the choir when they opened my mouth. This could happen at any moment: they infused the medicine, and did it without a twinge of conscience and frightened others around. Sparks flew from under my feet as I ran out of the hall, and everyone saw these bright rays that landed in the hall.

Maxim: What do you mean, they infused medicine, Katya, please explain?

Katya: They opened their mouth, made it look like I wanted to yawn, and then it was as if they were placing iron doors so that I couldn't close my mouth. This happened for hours, my jaw just dropped from pain and tension. And in the meantime, I felt like a medicine with a bitter-sour taste was being poured in from the left side, I clearly felt and sensed it. And they did this all the time.

Irina: But they now say that it was simply like an influence through a chip, there was not even astral contact there. It's just that the impact through the chip is intended to ensure that at the place where they were exposed to this field, no further mutations occur in the cells, because after all, this is the impact of an alien apparatus that can harm our cells, and it is needed was to minimize. Through the chip, special radiation was given to your nerve endings, and you could feel any taste at the same time, and there could also be salivation.

Maxim: That is, it happened at the energy level, and the fact that she

felt tastes and everything else, then it was your own body that could receive energy in this way.

Irina: They say that this happened several times through the chip, and they read the state of the cells, and that some unnecessary mutations occur in that place. To remove this and to harmonize these cells with those of your cells that are not exposed to radiation from this apparatus. They included these programs through the chip.

Katya: Every time they appeared, my sister saw this picture: as if they were opening my mouth, and the tooth grew halfway on the left side. And I always asked: “Ira, do you see anything else now?” She answered that yes, there were three of them, and my tooth had grown halfway on the left side. When I asked her to tell me more, she promised to tell everything in the morning. And in the morning she no longer remembered anything. Why did she see that half of the tooth had grown on the left side?

Irina: Yes, although he hasn’t grown up.

Katya: Yes, I included, of course.

Irina: Well, why did she see that he had grown up? Because she saw what was happening at the energy level. It looked like it to her that he seemed to have grown, because she was in an altered state of consciousness. She saw him, perhaps, on the etheric field, because in the etheric field all the organs that are removed from a person will actually be intact. If people are diagnosed with Mid, then he looks through the Astral. And if he looks at a person with a removed uterus, ovaries or thyroid gland, he even showed me how it looks on the etheric level for this person: in the etheric body these organs are absolutely intact. Moreover, if they were removed a long time ago, then they will already look without disturbing these vibrations, provided that there are no inflammatory processes in the surrounding tissues. When there is inflammation, microbial vibrations will be visible. Mead makes the diagnosis, and from experience he can say so.

Katya : What else did they take, Irina, from me besides my teeth?

Irina: A chip was placed, and skin was taken from this area for a biological sample.

Katya: Where is the bridge of my nose, where did it go?

Irina: They only took away the teeth and didn't tell me anything else.

Katya: It's just that when I took a photo by accident, they said to me: "Where is the bridge of your nose?" As it turns out, I don't have the bridge of my nose that I've always had.

Irina: They said they had nothing to do with this.

Katya: Sorry, not the bridge of the nose, but the nasal septum.

Irina: What do you have there now?

Katya: I don't know. My nose is constantly changing, that's the thing.

Irina: No, they didn't touch it at all, he just told me, in any case, it's something else, you'll need to do a repeat study.

Katya: Yes, I did it many times, it's not there.

Irina: What is there in its place?

Katya: They asked if I removed it, did I have surgery? No. And the picture now shows.

Irina: Well, what is there in its place? Perhaps Mead and I can figure out what this could be?

Katya: I don't even know what's there? When they took my picture, they asked: "Where is your nasal septum?"

Irina: Well, do you feel something solid in her place?

Katya: I feel something, but I don't know what.

Irina: Then you will ask the doctors what supports the nose in its place?

Katya: I didn't want to scare the doctors. More recently, they were also active, opening their mouths, but they were no longer picking at their teeth, but at the bridge of their nose and vocal cords. What do they thereby want? For what?

Irina: You recently became interested again, and they sensed through the chip that you became interested in the possibility of setting up a contact. That is why they came to you in the astral body. They were there with you when you were asleep, when you were awake, and when you were in different emotional states, both sad and happy. They even show that when you sang, they could be next to you. This often happens with contactees.

Yes, and you began to be interested in the possibility of having conscious contact with them, if not physically, then astrally, so that you could give question and answer. They felt these desires of yours and began to set you up for contact, changing the energy system. This chakra is now being shown to me (Irina points to the area of the 6th chakra).

They don't take anything from there. The effect occurs not on the physical body, but on the chakra system.

Maxim: Let's ask Mida, let him do the diagnostics entirely on Katerina's energy structures.

Katya: Let's do it, if possible.

Maxim: Katya, you give permission to MidgasCaus to visit you and

give you a complete energy diagnostic.

Katya: I give permission.

Maxim: Yes, great. Now Mid will come to you.

Irina: Close your eyes and repeat. (Irina says Esler's mood out loud 3 times, and Katya repeats the words of the mood after her).

What do you feel?

57:41 Katya Lel's interaction with MidgasCaus and setting up a channel through the chip.

Katya: But here right now there are strong flows and twisting of energy on a spiral level.

Maxim: The contact setup has already begun.

Irina: Try to say, do you feel the presence of someone nearby?

Katya: Yes, of course: Mid is here.

Irina: Try to talk to him, that is, ask: "What is your name, show me your image." For now, at this level, try to interact with him. Mid, try to interact with her, please. He can interact with her through the chip.

Maxim: It can interact through the chip, maybe it will work, because it hasn't been built for so long. Basically, the first thoughts and the first words that come are the most correct and true.

Katya: There is some kind of calm and some kind of trumpet, as if there was some kind of silence. It's like waiting. My hand was very itchy and it was hot, hot.

Maxim: Energy has gone.

Katya: Yes, energy. This is where it started to itch, this is where it all started (Katya shows the area of her face and neck).

Irina: Where is the chip and around.

Maxim: Katya, where does the energy go, lower it completely to the bottom, that is, completely to the heels. Harmonize yourself completely, so that it doesn't itch in one place, but so that these goosebumps go completely down to the bottom. When you feel the flows and the spiral that you showed, then the energies will completely descend to the bottom, and they will completely harmonize the entire body.

Katya: Yes, it went down my back.

Maxim: Katya, we will probably say goodbye to you. We were very pleased to talk with you.

Katya: All the very happiest, brightest and kindest to you. Thank you.

Live broadcast September 09, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Katya Lel - Russian pop singer;

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist from Chicago;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

PiosNior from the planet Esler - art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of spaces;

Rayom Tiyan from the planet Burhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

Sen Titus from the planet Disnit is an astrobiologist, a specialist in contacts with galactic life forms.

Video in text
February 14, 2023

#146 Report on the retreat held in Loo. Answers on questions.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otchet-o-provedennom-retrite-v-loo
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=c2C5dAEEsbM

00: 00

Greetings to spectators from different cities and countries.

Maxim: Dear viewers, we miss you too. We had a wonderful retreat, we couldn't get in touch because we had 125 people at the retreat, and everyone needed attention, there were a lot of classes and practice.

So let's begin.

Dear friends! Our broadcast today is dedicated to the retreat that took place in Loo. I would like to express my deep gratitude to all the participants who attended this wonderful retreat dedicated to communicating with the Higher Self.

Many thanks to our wonderful Masters who taught all this: Vlad Pulsar (PULSAR) for conducting general and additional classes; Master of Cosmoenergetics Larisa Minina (who, after the retreat, began working with the Pleiades Intergalactic Medical Service), she led morning exercises and group classes; psychologist, contactee, teacher at the future school of contactees - Ilya Alexandrov; Alexey Morozov for trips to the Higher Self; To Sergei Lvov from the Synergy project, which teamed up with the Pleiades Intergalactic Medical Service, we have had a harmonization of two completely different areas, where cosmoenergetics has joined; Olga Yakovleva for filming a huge amount of material.

Huge thanks to everyone! A large number of simply unrealistic reviews! People left completely different. There was a lot of Love, acceptance and insight from many people.

04:45 Presentation of alien broadcast participants.

Irina: Hello! We welcome everyone! Today our curators are with us: Zaliatar from the planet Raom-Li, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. The topic of today's broadcast: a story about the retreat and all the questions related to it. By tradition, Zaliatar suggests starting our live broadcast with the latest news from the Galaxy.

05:36 Intergalactic news. Termination of physical contacts with Earth contactees during the Transition.

Question: Zaliathar, what is the most interesting recent news in the Galaxy?

Irina: Zaliatar says that the latest news in the Galaxy is most directly related to planet Earth. Recently, another meeting of the Interstellar Union took place, where the question of the status of earthly contactees was raised. It was decided to interrupt physical contacts with representatives of your civilization for the period of the next intensification of the phase of the quantum transition of your planet from the beginning of October 2020 and approximately until mid-to-late February 2021. The first main reason is the activation of quantum transition processes on your planet, which entails a surge in hidden conflicts in many of your territories. In addition, tension in the Earth's noosphere is growing. This is manifested in the increased aggressiveness of your political and military structures, which may pose a potential danger to contactees who physically visit our ships. Decisions on resuming contacts will be made only when the Interstellar Union makes a law that every civilization that comes into physical contact with Earth must provide a special ship with shielding to be invisible to all types of terrestrial devices. And only in this case will contacts continue as before. This also applies to the Government of Daraal. In any case, during the active phase of the transition - until mid-February - there will be no such contacts. They would have stopped for the winter anyway, it just happened to stop them a couple of months earlier. This is the main news of the Galaxy that has affected your planet.

Maxim: I forgot to thank our most important participant in the retreat - Guzel Malyarova, who works with the Intergalactic Medical Service. She gave very wonderful sessions to restore people.

09:20 Communication with the Higher Self through specialists and independently. Places of power in Loo.

Question: Have there been people at the retreat who have learned to communicate with their Higher Spiritual Self?

Maxim: About 30% have definitely come into contact with their Higher Self and will continue to do so. A lot of prepared people came to this retreat. A large number of contactees, both conscious and unconscious. The retreat was full of energies and trips to the Higher Self. In addition to the fact that we taught what energies are and how to communicate with your Higher Self (Irina gave master classes with us, as well as Ilya Alexandrov, Larisa Minina, Vlad Pulsar), a lot people

received separate approaches to their Higher Self from the Center's specialists. During this retreat, almost everyone went to their Higher Self through specialists, and more than 30% themselves learned to communicate with their Higher Self and continue to do so, developing their contact, their energies and working with them.

Regarding the house on Vesennyaya, 26. Just a magical house! For the first time I saw a house built into a rock in which a stream was diverted. A very interesting place of Power, where our mentors brought us. Everything happened for a reason. On the mountain above the house, where we also climbed, there is also a place of Power. This is a huge springboard where we communicated with the spirits of nature, learned to communicate and do many other things that contactees do.

Irina: I thank all the Masters and participants, as well as the owners of the houses where we lived. I thank our interstellar friends: representatives of the Interstellar Union, representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, Ashtar Sheran, who was present several times, representatives of the Intergalactic Medical Service, the Pleiadians, representatives of the planet Futissa and the planet Raom-Li, numerous plasmoid and subtle-material civilizations who took part in the energy restoration and information support for this retreat.

If you have questions, you can write them and we will answer them.

Maxim: By the way, the balls that appear in the videos and photos are thin-material civilizations, which we call plasmoids. Their bodies are made of energies.

12:33 Place of the next incarnation, the possibility of choosing it. The optimal place of birth for spiritual development.

Question: What to do to avoid being born on planet Earth?

Maxim: *(laughs)* Are you sure that it will be better on other planets? In fact, you yourself chose this planet with your mentors to undergo lessons.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that in order to no longer be born on planet Earth, when you come to the Spiritual world after leaving your earthly body, when you want to reincarnate to gain the qualities you lack or to manifest those qualities that you have, but already in the form of actions, you will be able to discuss the very place of incarnation with the consulting angels who have been guiding you for more than one incarnation. Usually a specific planet is suggested. But if it does not suit you for some reason, you can ask to change the place of incarnation. In many cases, the planet can be changed. It's possible. But it is not a fact that the planet that suits you in terms of vibrations and life tasks will be more comfortable for that part of your Spirit that you will embody in that body. Because the percentage of incarnation in bodies can be different in different types of bodies. For example, on Earth there is approximately 30-33% of the embodied part of the Spirit, and 67-70% of the non-embodied part. I want to emphasize that the place where you were born is the most optimal for your spiritual development. Not only the planet, but also the country, environment, religion, relatives and friends.

15:15 Interstellar Internet radio "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: Friends! We still have one more wonderful news. We have our own Interstellar Internet radio "Cassiopeya" (http://www.kassiopeyaonline.ru/), where from 22.00 to 23.00 we will conduct mass healing sessions with the Intergalactic Medical Service. We already had an experience that we organized in Loo. As soon as we make our radio, you will have the opportunity, while listening to the radio, to enter a state of relaxation and receive the energies of the Intergalactic Medical Service for healing. Those. it's all real.

16:03 Shape of the Earth.

Question: Is the earth flat or round?

Maxim: The earth is round. We have already answered this question. For some it is flat, for example, for plasmoids.

16:18 Koleso Sansary.

Question: Does the Wheel of Samsara exist only for earthlings?

Irina: If you understand the Wheel of Samsara as a chain of reincarnations, then it exists in the material world.

Maxim: They probably consider the chain of reincarnations only on Earth.

Irina: Only on Earth or in the material world in general? These are different things.

Maxim: The Wheel of Samsara exists. Every time we go into the Spiritual world and every time we are reincarnated.

16:4 6 Alien drones, probes in the Earth's atmosphere.

Question: What do alien drones look like in Earth's atmosphere?

Irina: MidgasCaus, do you have drones? You're talking about unmanned robots, which could be in the form of automated probes that collect information. They can look really different. There are round spherical objects. They are small and similar to your weather probes. Some civilizations of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light deliberately disguise their devices as earthly devices in order not to be detected by your military structures. There are devices that look like a thin long needle measuring 15-20 cm (not like a ship). Such mini-robots can also move.

18:1 4 Energy exchange of earthlings with entities and creatures. Body structure, four elements of the Earth.

Question: Is it true that we are being bred here as food, to feed on us, our energies?

Maxim: Not true. The word "eat" is not present here. There is energy exchange. Those entities whose energies you are projecting begin to

exchange energies with you. If you are negative or destructive, then you attract these entities. The fact that they exchange energies is what you call “feeding.”

Irina: MidgasKaus says that any action you take is an energy exchange with some entities. Even when you consume any food on Earth (fruits, vegetables, dairy or meat products), in any case you take energy from this being, plant or animal. What you return to him in return, you return this energy to the atmosphere, for example, in the form of heat, which is also food for your energy. And you return to the earth those elements that are split off from food and go away as waste. This is also a form of energy for the same plants, for example. Moreover, you also build your physical body yourself. In the form of the Spirit, as a part of God, you create your body, just as God creates the Universe. But you take the elements themselves for building the body from the 4 elements of the Earth. You temporarily borrow elements of the body to carry out your lessons and tasks in the earthly world. You borrow elements of the body for a while. Then you return it to the natural elements of the Earth, where it breaks down into elements and goes into the formation of new bodies. This is also an energy exchange.

20:3 3 Contactees of Ashtar Sheran. Aggravation of conflicts on Earth in the active phase of the Quantum Transition. Reduction of the general vibration of the Earth's noosphere and activation of aggressive forms of microorganisms.

Maxim: Yes, in the Astral you can visit the planet Burkhad. If you go to the Astral, then no one can forbid you to do this.

Regarding Ashtar Sheran. I didn't expect that he had so many contactees. At our retreat we found about 7 contactees.

Irina: I saw three. But there were also contactees there.

Maxim: We learned from Ashtar how it is possible to have several contactees at once. It turns out that there is such an opportunity: to do this with the help of energy doubles.

Irina: I want to talk about the Intergalactic Medical Service, in which humanoids and plasmoids from different worlds take part. The systems that are known on Earth as “cosmoenergetics” and “reiki” are separate parts of a large system of energetic, physical and spiritual assistance to all the united Light Forces of the Galaxy, in whatever world they are embodied or disembodied, to those worlds that are not entered into such unions of Awareness and Love as the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union. They enter there not by signing a separate act or agreement, but with their consciousness. The fact that the planet has not entered these communities with its planetary consciousness is evidenced by the fact that conflicts between various warring parties are still ongoing on your planet, which has especially intensified in the last two months, during the active phase of the quantum transition. This causes an exacerbation of military and civil conflicts, which in turn provokes the release of a large number of negatively charged thought forms from both sides of the conflict into the Earth’s noosphere, which reduces its vibrations and increases the likelihood of an unfavorable outcome, including the coronavirus pandemic and other epidemics that may appear due to a decrease in the general vibration of the noosphere, and the emergence of special aggressive forms of microorganisms as a response to low-vibration plasmoids and their creation of group souls of microorganisms in such forms of life. These processes irreversibly follow each other and are considered by specialists of the Interstellar Union as a single whole.

24:19 What happened in Kamchatka and Nagorno-Karabakh? How are these events related to each other?

Irina: While we were preparing for the live broadcast, Maxim asked me and representatives of the Interstellar Union MidgasKaus and LiShioni to tell, among other things, what happened in Kamchatka and what is happening in Nagorno-Karabakh. I will briefly touch on these topics and say that they are directly related to each other.

The emergence of an active phase of the conflict, which grew from the mental phase into a clash on the physical level, caused a surge of negative energy. Because of this, the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth began to process negative energy and low-vibration forms of plasmoids became more active. This was reflected in the state of those animal souls that are embodied in different parts of the globe. This provokes such an impact on the Earth’s biosphere that certain populations of animals, birds and fish die. They didn't just die for no

reason. For example, underwater volcanoes emitted a cloud of gas, which not only could poison them, but locally increase the temperature. Let me emphasize once again that this is not just like that. These are the actions of plasmoids that appeared due to the low-vibration actions of people.

Maxim: People, think about love! Move from low vibrations to high ones. Try to bring Light and Good. This is what we did at the retreat. How many people left happy! It was very interesting for me to look at those people who came and who left. These were completely different people, although the person was the same.

27:15 Physical condition of the contactee.

Question: Why doesn't Irina take care of her body?

Maxim: Irina goes to the gym every day. Even more than me. I am sometimes amazed at her resilience, how long she can go there. If you think that we are here only for the growth of the Spirit, then you are greatly mistaken. The Cassiopeia Project also exists for body growth.

27:55 Ways to resolve the conflict in Nagorno-Karabakh. What does the tension in the astral atmosphere of the country's egregor lead to?

Question: If they attack and you defend yourself, then you lower your vibrations. What to do in order not to reduce vibrations and defend yourself?

Irina: I understand what this question is connected with. He wanted to talk about the reasons and ways to resolve the conflict in Nagorno-Karabakh, which Zaliatar managed to find out. For this purpose, he went to the border of the astral world and the world of disembodied Spirits to view the tape of events. Zaliathar wants to appeal to earthlings and directly to the participants in this conflict, who will be able to see or hear this appeal. He says he has seen a latent phase of conflict persist in the area for centuries. But recently it was in a latent phase and did not reach the physical level. But the latent phase does

not mean that there was no conflict. The mental messages of those peoples and their families who live there charged the astral space around with negative thought forms, which attracted low-vibration plasmoid civilizations of disembodied Spirits to this area. The fact that people were silent and did not sort things out on the physical level does not mean that in in their mental sphere everything was harmonious. Such a section of tension in the astral atmosphere in the egregors at the moment of an abrupt increase in vibrations during the next phase of the quantum transition led to the fact that it reached an open physical level. The energy that had been accumulating for several centuries began to manifest itself through the egregors of these participating countries and the states surrounding them. In fact, there is only one optimal solution to this conflict, which will not entail an even greater accumulation of negative energy in the egregors of both opposing states. All parties to the conflict need to understand the following. If the Spiritual World allows an armed clash on an open level, then this is due to the fact that the civilization of the Earth has learned a certain lesson. If you don't solve it now, it will be postponed until an even later date and with even more serious consequences for descendants, because it was not resolved in time, when it would have been possible to get by with fewer losses for both sides. If you now drive all this into the subconscious and do not resolve it in a way that suits both parties, then this will lead to an even greater intensification of negative thought forms and a breakthrough of this painful source in the future. It will just accumulate. What can be done? I see that according to the tape of events, a favorable outcome for this situation is possible, which will suit both sides and other interested participants, but only if the majority of the conflicting parties realize a simple thing. The area for which the lives of embodied Spirits, the children of God, are now being taken, actually does not belong to either side that is fighting. The entire territory of the Earth belongs to the one who created it.

Maxim: Easy to say. But you understand that our transparent government structures have a completely different opinion at this level of awareness of the perception of who created all this and who controls it all.

Irina: In any case, if they position themselves as religious people (and they are forced to do this in front of voters), then they cannot say that no one created this Earth. If the people simply turn to the Government with such a question, then they will answer who created it. And according to all the norms of both galactic and earthly law, the

entire Universe belongs to the Creator, not to mention the Earth. If the Creator allowed his children in dense material bodies into this territory, he did it for a reason, but so that they could learn to live with each other in harmony, love and understanding. But provoking each other to negative vibrations leads to the accumulation of negative karma and rebirth in a previously hostile people. Therefore, Zaliatar, MidgasKaus, LiSioni and all other representatives of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light call to turn to the spiritual mind, distract from the instincts of self-preservation, leadership and negative blocks of anger, revenge, resentment and other low-vibrational states and remember the God you love, for whom all people are children. The entire territory of the Earth is given to you to live in harmony, happiness, love. There is a law in the Interstellar Union that does not separate political beliefs from spiritual ones. According to the Interstellar Union, Irina and other contactees, including the ancients, have repeatedly said that no part of the Earth can be worth the life of an embodied Spirit, since it was the Creator who gave the life force to the Spirit for incarnation. Therefore, anyone who thinks differently is actually going against the laws of the Creator. Even those who do it know this. The Interstellar Union has never stated anything different. Such conflicts only delay your entry into the Interstellar Union.

38:00 How to find a curator? Communication with the Higher Self. School of contactees.

Question: Let's talk about curators. How to find them?

Irina: How to find curators? Thank you, Zaliatar. When we participated in the retreat, we reached out through the Higher Self to the supervisors of each person. First, I suggested that the person relax, enter into a state of slight relaxation that resembles meditation, an altered state of consciousness in which the Spirit was distracted from the perception of the material world and directed attention to its spiritual channel, which for every person is located above the 7th chakra. Some teachings call this channel a separate chakra (above the crown of the head). According to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, this is a spiritual channel. When we pay attention to this channel, we come into contact with the Higher Self. Then, through it, we ask what the goals and objectives of the incarnation are, whether the person fulfills his tasks, and whether he is a contactee. There were such questions. If the answer was that it is (and such answers were in the overwhelming majority of cases, only the contact was

unconscious), then we asked the Higher Self with whom this contact was taking place, how long ago and for what purpose. Then we found out whether conscious contact is possible at this stage of consciousness development, and what is needed for this. The Higher Self answered all these questions.

Maxim: We will do this and train contactees in our School of Contactees. We will establish contact with our curators and mentors through the Higher Self. The main goal of the project is to give people feedback that they are not only a body, but also an embodied Spirit. And give the opportunity for direct contact with your spiritual nature. We will also teach access to the astral plane.

40:24 Retreat in Abkhazia.

Question: When is the next retreat planned?

Maxim: The next retreat is planned in Abkhazia for the New Year. And it will be called “Quantum transition into the New Year.” There will be a very cool program: a show, a training program, trips to Lake Ritsa, mountains, places of Power, communication with the Spirits of nature (mountains, steppes, forests). The planned temperature in Abkhazia at this time is approximately +15-200C. Plus there is a heated pool. We will announce when we agree on everything in terms of cost, so that people can come, relax and spend time with us. The approximate date of the retreat is from December 28 to January 7.

42:02 When is the School of Contactees planned to open? Conditions and training program at the School of Contactees. “Pay according to your heart” condition.

Question: Access to the astral plane.

Maxim: We will learn how to enter the astral plane at the School of Contactees. The School is currently undergoing renovations.

We plan to launch the School approximately at the end of October-beginning of November. The first to get there for training will be the

contactees whom Irina has already confirmed, and the volunteers who are helping the project develop - doing translations, transcriptions, etc. The rest will go to school after the New Year. Payment for tuition and accommodation - according to the “donation” system, i.e. according to your heart, in the form of a donation. There is also a condition that in the future, bringing your knowledge to the masses, helping others build schools around the world, you will also work according to this system. What will you get from this? Possibility of living and holding events at any Cassiopeia School on “donation” terms. We completely transfer the entire transfer of spiritual knowledge to payment according to the heart. I believe that this is absolutely invaluable knowledge, it has no price. This is what our project is based on. Money is not evil, but a way to achieve certain goals; you cannot buy spiritual knowledge with it. You need to understand that everything that concerns matter is lower in vibration than that that concerns spiritual development and the Spiritual world.

Irina: Yes, indeed, money is a part of our life. This is the same form of material energy, which is the same as the energies that surround us, for example, the same light or electricity, only they can be perceived by our body. Money itself denotes the value of things and services that people themselves have invested. This is a form of material energy of exchange between people of certain goods and services. Money is not evil. Life itself is neither good nor evil. It is a container for what people themselves will turn it into. Also, money is a tool for achieving both good and evil goals.

Maxim: I apologize, but at the beginning of our meeting I did not name Larisa Terpugova, a master of cosmoenergetics, who taught at our visiting School in Loo, she began to construct and unite with the energies of the Pleiades. We have achieved very good harmonization.

45: 55 Ancient satellite of the Earth “Black Prince”.

Question: Tell us what kind of ancient satellite flies above the Earth, which is called the “Black Prince”? What kind of ship is this?

Irina: This ship belongs to several civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light. And in fact there are several of them, they replace each other. They are unmanned. Collect information about radio and

television broadcasts of the Earth in the radio wave range. Representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, using special automatic programs, i.e. robots process this information to track political, religious, scientific and cultural trends in your society.

46:55 How many embodied parts does one Higher Self have?

Question: Is it possible for one Supreme Self to have many incarnations?

Maxim: No, it's impossible.

Irina: At the same time, no. The Higher Self is the disembodied part of the Spirit, which has only one embodied part.

Maxim: If we are talking about this time.

Irina: Yes, of course.

Question : How to get to the School to study?

Maxim: Follow the information. When we open the School, there will definitely be a phone number where you can get all the information and sign up for training.

47:36 The name of Christ on Burkhad. Yeshua. Doubles and phantoms of Christ, Christ consciousness.

Question: What is the name of Christ in Burkhad?

Irina: Yeshua.

Maxim: It is very difficult to visit Christ, because... he has very strong energies. Not everyone, even those who are prepared, can withstand

its energies. Therefore, he creates avatars for himself, doubles, the so-called Christ consciousness. Meeting him is a very expensive energetic pleasure. We tried to meet him in person, but we are not yet given such an opportunity due to the fact that Irina is not ready yet.

Irina: In the astral plane, many met his phantom. Any Spirit (incarnate, non-incarnate, plasmoid) can create several of its phantoms, which depends on the amount of its energy and the ability to control these phantoms. These are copies of the astral body with an embedded program. I would like to note the session of Guzel, a contactee with the Pleiadians, when representatives of many civilizations came from the Galactic Federation of Light. When I was at this session, leaving my physical body (consciously) and going into the astral plane, I saw what was happening. Many representatives of Pleiadian civilizations, for example, the Raom-Li civilization, create phantoms in the astral body that can diagnose and treat people. These are energy copies that can create forms of life energy and restore people's energy. And I saw that Guzel also creates phantoms. Only for her this process occurs semi-consciously. I saw how a phantom was separated from her physical body simply by her desire to help a person, because... She didn't have time to approach everyone. This is what her mentors taught her. Since Christ is a high-vibration Spirit and a conscious being of Light, he has many millions of phantoms not only on Earth, but in all worlds that contact the Spirits embodied there. His phantoms exist in the Spiritual world, egregors, various healing systems, etc. They involve the transfer of information, energy, etc.

51:12 Is it possible to study online at the School of Contactees?

Maxim: As for learning contact management online, this, alas, is impossible. You can only try to work with energies. Try to somehow upgrade yourself, organize some courses, but not training in contact management. This is an individual task, and there cannot be a general recipe for how to become a contactee. When you arrive, there will be an adjustment of contact with your Higher Self, through which an adjustment will take place with your curators and mentors to determine your tasks for this incarnation, what and how you will work next, how you will help people be in conscious Light and Love.

52:18 Adrenochrome. The purpose of distributing videos accusing someone of crimes. Do reptilians need adrenochrome?

Question : What is adrenochrome? Do reptilians need it?

Irina: We are not ignoring the question about adrenochrome. MidgasCaus already answered. We will answer again. Adrenochrome is a substance that is formed as a product of adrenaline metabolism, and it is secreted in every person. There are now many videos showing that children are allegedly being killed for it. The comment of MidgasKaus and Raom Tiyan was unequivocal: such videos that accuse someone of crimes (for example, possession of adrenochrome, organs, sexual crimes and other reasons) without direct evidence in the public space, causing negative emotions directed against rulers, were not created for in order to tell the people the truth. And in order to create in the Earth's noosphere the image of such rulers who are capable of doing this. A negative image of rulers helps to attract to this position those people who will for a long time pass laws negative for your countries. Only directing the Light of Love to those people against whom you are being pitted will help to really change the situation. The Interstellar Union is not aware of any narcotic effects of adrenochrome for the reason that it is a processed product and is present in every person. There is no need to enter it separately.

As for reptilians, their metabolism does not allow the absorption of this substance at all. They have completely different hormones.

55:12 People of Israel, calls for war, religion.

Question: The people of Israel create wars, as they are supposed to do according to their religion.

Irina: LiShioni says, if you are talking about some provisions of the Talmud and the Torah, which were aimed at describing religious and political conflicts in the territory of ancient Israel, then these were sacred texts and parts of the chronicles from which a single canon of holy scripture was created. In addition to the texts, there is a tradition of their interpretation by leading Levites, priests, Talmudists, etc., i.e. sages of this religion. In fact, in the holy books of all ancient religions one can find a description of the justification for military action against each other. This was due to the fact that all religions were not formed in a homogeneous environment, but among representatives of other

religions and nationalities, who naturally resisted the advancement of the new egregor. If you look up the wholly Christian document at that time, The Hammer of the Witches, which was written by two monks and was based, among other things, on some idea of the Bible, and was accepted as authoritative in the church, you will see a description that is in many ways superior to that of the Talmudists. But in any case, no one now considers this a doctrinal text in the practice of law enforcement that existed during the Inquisition. The same is true with the Talmud, and, for example, with calls for war with the same Canaanites or with the Canaanite people. No one now recognizes these texts as direct instructions to action, because... everyone understands the historical context in which these words were spoken.

Maxim: I think this is a separate topic for conversation, and it does not relate to the topic of our retreat.

57:51 Training program at the School of Contactees. Use of advertising on the Cassiopeia YouTube channel.

Question: How long will the training take?

Maxim: The first stage of training will take 7 days. During these days, you will have to learn to communicate with the Higher Self, our curators and build contact in order to further introduce other people through the Higher Self and build contacts with them.

By the way, please subscribe to our channel because many people don’t see announcements about live broadcasts. And if you can leave your comment, you will help us move forward. YouTube began to block us a little, it forces us to open advertising and start earning money for him. That’s why we are very rarely included in playlists or views; we were given three offers for commercial advertising, which we refused. And statistics show that the number of views of our video began to drop significantly. Therefore, dear friends, subscribe to our channel, leave comments, recommend viewing. We will not place advertising on our channel, this is done for your convenience.

Yes, I protect and will protect Irina from all destructive individuals.

Irina: I want to emphasize that Maxim is doing the right thing by supporting the topic that we announced today. He doesn't quite succeed, because I try to answer the questions that I see, and he, as a man with a more organized mindset, and I am grateful to him for this, leads the conference and returns the conversation to our topic and answer your questions. But since I am in a state of contact, sometimes it goes unnoticed and I react to the questions that I read. Maxim understands this and tries to return the conversation to the topic.

0 1:00:55 Do other civilizations listen to the music of the Earth?

Question: Do other civilizations listen to our music?

Irina: Yes, if it gets into their devices, that is. if the radio waves are picked up by their ships and unmanned probes. Those radio waves that have flown away on Earth for 3-4 light years are already significantly distorted by the radiation of outer space itself and cosmic dust. Only those radio waves that are detected directly near the Earth have decryption value. We can convert them into quark-gluon bonds, which instantly propagate, unlike radio waves, throughout our Galaxy, and then reproduce them in the form of music, images, text, etc. But I want to emphasize that the devices of hearing aids are different for all races, and even more so the resolution of our reproducing devices is different. Therefore, what comes out is not always even remotely reminiscent of what you hear.

0 1:02:32 Website of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: I want to tell you the news. We will soon have our own website where we will transfer all our videos so that YouTube cannot control us in terms of advertising. What else do I want to say? We have many contactors on the Internet who charge money for answering questions. Recently, a certain contact with Ashtar Sheran appeared, who says that we are talking all sorts of nonsense. So, I turn specifically to him. I suggest you (you know who I'm talking about) get in touch with us and talk about this "nonsense". We will invite Ashtar Sheran to a meeting and will be happy to talk with you about your family connection with him. By calling yourself the "brother" of Ashtar Sheran, you discredit not only the Galactic Federation of Light, but also all contactees who transmit knowledge for free. When we, contactees,

are given this Knowledge, they do not take any money from us. Therefore, we will also continue to transfer knowledge free of charge.

Thank you all very much! Subscribe to the channel, write comments, because all this promotes us. Then, when there is a website, there will be no need to do this.

Bye everyone! See you again!

Irina: Bye everyone and see you again!

Live broadcast 10/04/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and energy interactions;

Zaliatar from the planet Raom-Li is an astral healer, a specialist in traveling to the Spiritual World and predicting the probabilistic future.

Video in text
February 15, 2023

#147 Conference in Anapa: Alternative energy sources. Application in human treatment. (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-v-anape-alternativnye-istochniki-ch1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FVEoIB-QH4w

00:00

Irina: Hello, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, today we are attending a conference in the city of Anapa, and with us now are two representatives of the planet Esler: MidgasKaus - my curator, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, and LagiOris is a biophysicist, and he was the curator of our physicist, whose name was Sergei Kapitsa.

Also present with us are PiosNior from the planet Esler - an art critic, psychologist and LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in astral interactions, Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad - a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

There is also a representative of the plasmoid subtle-material civilization of the 13th density level; he is the Spirit of a certain place in nature, namely the north of the European part of Russia, the Kola Peninsula, a little to the south. His name is Kloya, and he is part of the Kryon system. Representatives of alien civilizations and subtle-material civilizations that are present here in astral bodies are ready to answer the questions provided.

Andrey : My name is Andrey Viktorovich, Alt Energy company. We have been working on alternative energy sources since 2007-2008, there is a lot that is interesting and developed, but there are also

questions that we cannot understand when measuring with our instruments. Therefore, we ask the Cassiopeia team to dispel our doubts, help us understand the right path, how to develop further.

03:02 Kozyrev's mirrors and their effects on humans. Strengthening spatial energies.

Andrey: Can Kozyrev's mirrors harm a person? There is a person here who tested them and had a negative experience. Kozyrev's mirrors enhance the state of a person when he enters the mirrors, enhancing qualities both good and bad. Is this true or not?

Irina: MidgasCaus replies that they do not use such devices on their planet, there is no need for it. We are already taught from childhood to feel spatial energies and the astral world.

Kozyrev's mirrors not only return a person's own ethereal waves, but also enhance spatial energies, which are intermediate between the dense material world, the subtle material world, the Spiritual (astral) and plasmoid worlds. Handling them incorrectly can cause harm, but they themselves are neutral as a tool. If a person enters them with energy blocks, with a lack of understanding of the process that can happen to him, with the expectation of a miracle, for example. The image of this miracle for a person is positive. And when this is not done, subconscious images may emerge in memory. He may be afraid of them and with this fear disrupt the balance of energy, and there will be a negative experience. Negative consequences for physical health may also occur; plasmoids, which have a parasitic structure, and disembodied spirits from low worlds may be attracted. Simply put, this opens a temporary portal to different worlds in that person's aura. Not all people will feel this, some are not tuned to these frequencies, and will not feel the changes. If a person is not sensitive, then he can even sleep there.

06:06 Impact on water by frequencies. Structure of water. Atom model.

Andrey: What happens to water when it is processed at 17.7 and 13.8 Hz?

Irina: When processing frequencies up to 28 Hz, processes similar to the flow of sound energy occur. What is regular water? This is a liquid in which certain salts are dissolved; they are there in a microcrystalline state (ions). Ions, depending on which salts. When any kind of energy is introduced there: sound, magnetic, electric ions will combine into larger ones and deposit like a film on the walls of the vessel.

Andrey: There is 60% empty space in the crystal lattice of water, so they can absorb a large amount of salt and absorb it. Empty spaces in the grate can be filled by water. We do not evaporate anything during exposure.

Irina: You create sound with an electric field, and in this flow, along with the sound, electrical energy comes out, which you call electrons. The flow of outgoing electrical energy is less, it may not be measured by your devices, but it is there. After all, the device is electric, and in any case there is this field around it.

Guest: This is an electrical device, the mechanics are exactly the same. There is simply a system that produces these frequencies, but not electrically, but mechanically. Same drum.

Irina: Just the very fact that this device has it, it already creates a field.

Andrey: The device runs on electricity, but it creates air pressure of a certain frequency - the membrane of the speaker itself creates the frequency and pressure.

Irina: On the astral plane you can see that an electric field is still created in any case, even around this device when it is working. We call this electric and magnetic field. That is, the first-level energies that exist in the atom create waves in the air, for example, 17.7 times per second (17.7 Hertz). These waves are not created mechanically, as from waving a hand, but with the help of a device. This means that there are already changes in them. And it all goes into the water. Therefore, the question was asked: what does a vessel of water consist of, what is the specific heat capacity of the material from which

this vessel is made - all this will matter.

Andrey: Do different changes occur depending on the material of the vessel with water, temperature and other external factors?

Irina: Yes, these waves do not hit the water evenly, but spasmodically. For example, calcium ions surrounded by water molecules lose their attachment to the water atoms, you call this valency. For example, a calcium ion in a dissolved state in water will in any case be surrounded by molecules. When a flow of energy jumps into water, these jumps disrupt the attachment of the ion to the water atom. The ion becomes free, and similar ions begin to approach each other and line up, they are pushed away by these waves from the center of the so-called clot, cluster, the colloidal structure is disrupted, and clusters of calcium ions settle on the walls of the vessel, like a microfilm, which will consist of part of these ions , knocked out from surrounding water molecules.

The same thing happens with chlorine ions. If you take sodium chlorine and make a saline solution (9 grams per liter of water), then the sodium atom will become an ion, since it will not be able to stay in the solution. The ion seemed to have lost one electron, which, like a proton, gave it a positive charge. This is your explanation, ours is different, we do not have a planetary model of the atom. The chlorine atom will also become a negative ion, as if it had acquired one electron. That's how you teach. And we say that one state of a substance has passed into a dissolved state, as if accumulated into the state of water; it is invisible to the eye, but is present in the solution. The sodium atom is surrounded and the chlorine atom is surrounded, all their properties remain. If you pass electrical energy through a saline solution, chlorine will even be released, as you know. If we pass a sound wave with a small amount of electromagnetism, we will get a decrease in the concentration of ions in the water, but not its complete purification. This flow is not enough. On the walls of the vessel there will be a microfilm consisting of sodium and chlorine mixed with water atoms, which will be on the inner surface of the vessel.

Andrey: That is, clustering is lost, but it’s not going away. It sticks to the walls. Depending on the material of the vessel, the effect on water will be different.

Irina : If it is a metal, then the water can either go into dissonance or into resonance with the atoms of this metal. The acid-base balance of water depends on the salts dissolved in it. If there are more negative ions, then it will be an acidic reaction.

Andrey: How to check the structure of water - is it clustered or already structured?

Irina: A device with which you can observe molecules. For example, an electron microscope. You can see the sodium atom in it. Your scientists say that the movement of electrons is so fast that it cannot be detected by your instruments. But we do not have a planetary model of the atom, and we consider the particles of the atom to be various types of energies, which we measure in quanta, the smallest portion of energy.

How to check the structure of water? It is possible through living organisms that are not subject to the placebo effect. You can check it through plants, they also feel good. They will not only grow better, but the weight of the fruits will be different, and the content of substances in them will be different with the same mineral feeding.

You call these clusters, but we simply call them a network. The more molecules there are in a network cell, and the more it is built into three-dimensional hexagons and patterns, the easier this water will penetrate into living organisms through the membranes of their cells. Not only penetrate, but also carry away toxins. Any water can penetrate into cells, but in different percentages depending on the structure of the clusters. Due to the formation of a microfilm of carbonates and sulfides, water will better dissolve the same substances in the soil, and it will have more capacity to dissolve the substances. Alkaline solutions of soap products produce more foam than without salts. In water with a lot of salts, there is no space left between the molecules to accept soap molecules.

Andrey: In this volume we get different areas of the walls of the vessel, and from here a different effect occurs.

Irina: It also depends on the shape of the vessel, a round shape is

better, everything will be distributed more evenly there, the sound will be reflected from the walls and will increase itself.

Andrey: Will it stay inside the water or will it go into the walls?

Irina: If it is from neutral substances such as glass or products based on polymer structures where the monomer is a hydrocarbon, then these materials are not able to contact ions to a significant extent. It is necessary to make a vessel from active metals. For example, you make vessels from aluminum, but it is better if they are coated inside with a layer of magnesium.

Andrey: What if it's made of plastic?

Irina: A film also forms on the walls, but it is more mobile.

Andrey : Then when we pour out the water, will we add salt to it?

Irina : If you pour slowly, and the outflow of water is not from the edge, then almost everything will remain. It depends on what the volume was and what the intensity of the sound flow is, not only in Hertz, but also in the amount of electricity you spent.

25:15 How to record information on water? Duration of information retention by water. Holy water.

Andrey : How long does water retain information? How to record information on water? For example, prayer. Water carries 12 properties - salts, PH, structure, information, charge, etc. How to write down information correctly so that it can have a beneficial effect later?

Irina: If the water is at rest without surges in pressure and temperature, without people's emotions that are opposite to this energy that you put there, there is no wind and changes in fluidity, then information can be stored in it for a very long time, up to ten years.

Andrey: Epiphany water, but it is charged in a different way. We are talking about the impact of human frequency or sound vibrations.

Irina : Any clusters can be preserved in this way if there are no significant factors that can cause a change in flow, pressure, temperature, etc.

27:08 Effect of Grebennikov's cavity structures. Spatial energy. Antigravity.

Andrey: There is a Russian scientist Viktor Stepanovich Grebennikov, he discovered the effect of cavity structures. Based on this, he made other developments, a gravitational plane on which he moved. Under the wings of the bugs, he found a structure that he could recreate, and then learned to control it. He began to carry out controlled flights, violating the law of gravity, i.e. changing gravity.

Irina: What you called antigravity can be completely different energies. Can you briefly explain what it is?

Andrey: Grebennikov studied bees and asked all beekeepers in Russia to conduct one experiment and see how it would affect their health. Empty honeycombs, called sushi, were taken and placed horizontally on top of each other. The person had to sit under these honeycombs. At the same time, changes occurred in the human body. Many wrote to him about what happened to them. Then he made a stick, put a lot of structures into it, and hung a small thing on a string in the flask, without any pressure, etc. When he brought a stick to the flask, the thing began to rotate. The effect of cavity field structures, which has no barriers, it passes through concrete, metal, etc. We cannot feel it, although it is there. If we learn to use and apply it, it will give us a lot of interesting things.

Irina: You need to look at what energy passes through concrete, earth and people.

Andrey: Directed field.

Irina : Maybe he used gravity itself for this? Or the free energy of the vacuum?

Andrey: He recorded the direction of this field - now he directed it here, and the object began to rotate, but nothing rotated in another place.

Irina: The main thing is how he received it, that is, what kind of energy?

Andrey: Plates like a honeycomb with the correct geometry created a directed flow of energy on their own. They probably took energy from the ether and directed it, but what kind? What and where were they sent? I tested it on myself - I bought dry food, installed it, and diagnosed the body's condition with instruments. The condition was improving.

Irina: The very structure of the six corners in space transmits spatial energies through itself in a different way. It has the property of strengthening them. Raom Tiyan says that to suppress the Earth's gravity, it is not enough to place the honeycomb on the ground. Because by increasing gravity, increasing energy aimed at suppressing gravity, this structure must take something in any case. Perhaps he transformed some kind of space energy - cosmic, solar (which is called hard radiation), atmospheric electricity, terrestrial magnetism, the energy of gravity itself. You need to get to know each other in detail. This structure itself, like the pyramids and Kozyrev's mirrors, has the ability to amplify and somewhat distort, and direct any energies in the other direction. And what exactly did he use? You need to look at how much of it there was, and what came out of it?

Spatial energies are a field. And it is the object itself that is made of them that makes it directed. Maybe he was extracting energy from a sunbeam? Then it would be written that the device operates in the light.

Andrey: He flew at night too, he was invisible. He fell into some kind of ball, and no one saw him. When he was studying the wings of a lionfish, he put one wing on top of the other, one began to levitate, and

he wanted to take the lower one with tweezers. And I stopped seeing the tweezers. He noticed this effect and began to investigate.

Irina: When any insects fly, they use the laws of aerodynamics; in any case, antigravity does not manifest itself in this form. Because the power of the animal itself does not create antigravity.

Andrey: We told you that the cockchafer cannot fly without creating special conditions like additional pillows.

Irina : An insect is a living organism, unlike an airplane and an airship, it embodies part of the insect's group soul, and the life force also helps push off the ground. They do this unconsciously, this is how their group soul is tuned.

To do the same to a person, you need to direct his vital energy vertically downwards. You need to have the power of mental images and believe that you can take off. Faith is the main factor in controlling reality, including your energy. There are people who know how to walk on water, on grass without crushing it, etc. Then he (Grebennikov) had to write that he believed in all this. It is impossible to speak in detail here.

37:31 Garyaev's matrices - the effectiveness of the technique. Color therapy. Methods of rejuvenation.

Andrey: The next question is about the matrix of Petr Petrovich Garyaev, there is such a scientist at the Institute of Linguistic Wave Genetics, I recently met him and studied his work. What do they do? They take a child's photograph, read with a laser the strength of the body when the child was growing and was in the development stage, then they translate this into a sound wave, which you turn on this sound and recover. The frequencies that you had in childhood, when there were proper growth effects, enter the body through the hearing aid. There were cases when a 70-year-old woman started menstruating again, a 20-year-old guy who crashed on a motorcycle and spent 3-4 years with a spinal injury recovered after treatment and began to live a full life. These facts are documented. In a laboratory in Canada, he conducted tests on rats. They were injected with a cancer

cell, and when people placed these rats from the sound emitter at a distance of 0.5 meters, 1 meter, 5 meters and up to 20 km, and turned on this sound, then all the rats located next to the emitter recovered. After that, the laboratory was closed, all information was taken away, all research and funding were stopped under the pretext that all this was contrary to medicine. He proved the mistake of one man who received the Nobel Prize for his research in linguistic wave genetics.

Irina : This scientist is a contactee, very reminiscent of Esler's. As for his theory. That laser beam, which was directed across the photo not just chaotically, but along certain trajectories, read not facial features, but energy. Any photograph saved in paper form bears the imprint of the energy of the life force of the person who is captured on it. If a person was a child, then the information of his energy structure in the astral field will overlap the information of the physical body, and the opposite effect will result. In space there is not only the physical world, but also astral fields, mental fields, the Spiritual world, etc. The photograph reflects the picture of all these worlds, we just can't see everything. The photo leaves an imprint of the space-time segment, like a cast of space and time. This can be transferred not only with a laser beam, but also onto water - by placing a glass of water on a photograph, this process will just be slower.

This scientist sent a beam of energy, and this device remembered this energy. The beam itself acted not as a memory part, but as an indicator or tentacle, and the device from which the beam came remembered the energy parameters. The laser can be converted to different frequencies; it worked with sound, but it could also work with water. It is also important that these frequencies coincide with the frequencies of a person at this moment in time. If a person has changed a lot with age and has acquired many energy blocks compared to childhood, then the method will not work. The structure will become alien to his body.

If a person is more or less similar in energy to himself in childhood, then the effect will be positive. The cells of each organ consist not only of physical matter, but also of ether, where there are projections of all organs. It is on the etheric projection that sounds act. And if you drink water, information will be delivered to every cell of the body.

Andrey: Then it turns out that we can put water on a child's

photograph, it will count and be charged with information. We'll drink it and that's it?

Irina : It is better that this water is already structured for greater dissolution in the body. And it will be easier for water to perceive information. It is advisable to do this without bright light or sharp sounds from the outside, so that photons and air vibrations do not interfere with reading what is there. You can place water in a thin-walled glass vessel in a darkened room on a sheet of colored paper and activate the chakras and organs in this area. This method is called color therapy. It is used not only on Esler, but also on Earth.

47:47 Solar batteries - connection with plasmoid civilizations. What energy spectra, besides solar glow, can be used on the Earth's surface?

Andrey: Is it possible to ask solar plasmoids about their relationship to solar batteries? Can they tell us what other energies we can take from the Sun, besides insolation?

Irina : Kloya wants to answer. He says that although he is not a solar plasmoid, I know them well, I cooperate in the process of working with the energies of the solar system.

Cloya is a plasmoid of the 13th density level, responsible for the Earth’s magnetosphere and its harmonization with the magnetosphere of the Sun. The sun, like any star, is an energy formation that provides a very large amount of energy every second of time. And regardless of whether it dissipates in space or not, it will still stand out. It is supported not only by thermonuclear reactions of transformation, for example, of hydrogen into helium, like any dense material object, but also by the energies of the Spiritual world. When they say that the love of God nourishes man and the stars, this accurately reflects what is happening. If some star does not have a dense material civilization nearby, this does not mean that there is nothing living there. The concept of “life” is much more multifaceted than terrestrial biologists try to imagine it. God loves all his children, i.e. intelligent spirits, wherever they are embodied. To your scientists, this looks like talking about religion. For plasmoids, the Spiritual world is more felt, for them it is natural. Even for the representatives of the Interstellar Union who are

here, although they are humanoid and live in dense material bodies, the concepts of religion, esotericism and science are inseparable; they do not separate these concepts from each other. They constitute a single knowledge about the Universe. I say this without causing requests for proof of the existence of the Spiritual World, since such a request to prove the obvious would be strange.

Plasmoids for using solar panels so that their brothers can use this energy, although they are in dense bodies. The body must not only be nourished, but also maintain, move, generate heat, and maintain its existence in every possible way. Plasmoids will be pleased to know that their efforts to maintain solar energy are not in vain. Near the Sun there are 17 plasmoid civilizations of different density levels.

Andrey: Besides solar glow, what can we receive from the Sun? What energies do we not use and can we use on the surface of the Earth?

Irina: On the surface of the Earth, you do not use those that are not transmitted by the atmosphere, and which are not only reflected by the ozone layer. You use visible light, infrared, near ultraviolet. But you cannot yet receive far ultraviolet radiation; there are no technologies or materials to receive it. The Interstellar Union has instruments that extract X-ray and gamma radiation.

55:06 Bionics - panacea or prevention.

Andrey: Question about bionics as a science. Do all its frequencies and effects on various organs, moral qualities, and mental state of a person correspond to reality? Can we, using knowledge, influencing water and consuming it, solve human problems and heal specific organs?

Irina: MidgasCaus will tell you like a biologist. Sounds have an impact on a person, regardless of whether he hears them or not. It depends on the psychofactors of the person. If you have studies that classical music has a beneficial effect on a person, and rock music - on the contrary, then I can say that this is not true in all cases. Depends on preference. The body may experience low vibrations with a fast rhythm (as in rock), but if its Spirit likes it, then it neutralizes the negative

impact and it becomes positive. And if classical music increases productivity in animals and plants, but they do not have the same intelligence as humans, they cannot appreciate it, they only feel the vibrations. A person has a spiritual appreciation for this music. If classical music is not part of a person's sphere of preferences, it will, on the contrary, irritate him, and he will not receive anything useful from it. If he is neutral, he will be able to benefit.

You have tables that list organs that work according to certain Hertz. There are individual differences between people, but they are not that great. There are different diseases - parasitic, infectious, organic pathologies, psychosomatic pathologies, or a combination of all these reasons. Let's take, for example, scarlet fever caused by streptococcus, and heart damage caused by it and leading to myocarditis. We can influence the heart with the frequency that is responsible for it and is characteristic of a healthy organ. But if we do not suppress or destroy streptococci, then the effect will not last long. Here we need to act comprehensively. Streptococcus itself is an aggressive microorganism - it causes disturbances in the immune system and blood count; it is called hemolytic, as it feeds on red blood cells. Iron and vitamin B12 obtained from food are partially used to feed these microorganisms and strengthen them.

When I make a diagnosis, I look at immunity, and what drug can suppress the development of streptococcus. If immunity is low, then I give drugs that stimulate it.

I am a supporter of an integrated approach to treatment.

What you say is one of the auxiliary methods. It can speed up recovery and reduce complications. For prevention, it is necessary to use stimulation of the immune system, and the pituitary gland and thymus gland are responsible for it, as well as the lymph nodes, which produce the main immune cells - lymphocytes. They are only 30% of all leukocytes, but they teach the remaining leukocytes to fight pathogens and not to fight products and substances that are safe for them, that is, not to cause allergic reactions with the release of histamine.

07.10.2020

Present:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Andrey - Alt Energy company;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

PiosNior from the planet Esler - art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space;

LagiOris from the planet Esler - biophysicist;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor - sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Kloe is a plasmoid from the Kryon system.

Video in text
February 15, 2023

#148 Conference in Anapa. Energy: sources, types, transformation. Prospects for the development of science. (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-v-anape-ehnergiya-istochniki-vidy-ch2
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=B19f4xm5wn4

00:20 Effect of lightning on the structure of water.

Andrey: People who came from different cities sent us their questions in advance. I want to voice them so that Irina and our guests can answer them.

Vitaly from Timashevsk asks: “How does a lightning discharge change the structure of water?”

Irina: In a natural source, in an open vessel or in open space?

Andrey: In open space and in a natural source.

Irina: They show me that when a discharge hits water, this energy of atmospheric electricity, collected in one place, causes the beginning of a wave that diverges, and spiral-shaped movements of all molecules appear inside the molecular structure of the water of this natural source. They line up in a certain order, that is, only in a spiral manner, starting to rotate like a funnel. Due to the fact that water in an open source is exposed to wind, especially during thunderstorms, sound and many other factors, it is very difficult to take all this into account. Structures that are lined up in a spiral are destroyed, and then begin to

float chaotically again.

Andrey: So the discharge passed, destroyed something there, and then the water becomes the same again?

Irina: Yes.

Andrey: And there are no changes in the water?

Irina: If this happens in a natural source, then no.

Andrey: So there's nothing left left?

Irina: No. It is in the molecular lattice that nothing changes: the discharge through the water goes to the bottom, into the ground, and the structure of the water is restored again.

02:47 Rejuvenation through thunderwater, fact or fiction. Physical immortality of Jesus Christ through changing his DNA.

From the audience: Irina, there is such an effect that water has such an effect on a person who drinks this water - he stops aging. There is evidence confirming this fact - for 15 years a girl has been drinking water through which she passes artificially created lightning, and her aging has stopped. There are people who catch these lightning themselves and look young, but in fact they are 96 years old, for example.

Irina: There are probably people here who have at least once swam in a pond during a thunderstorm. In any case, if lightning is directly overhead, then it can pass both in this source and next to the person, but this does not stop aging. This term is considered incorrect, because if aging stops, it means that the DNA structure changes. And a change in DNA is, practically, a change in the program that causes cell destruction, that is, a change in the death program. In your case, cell regeneration is most likely happening here. And this is a slightly different term and completely different consequences for the body.

Raom Tiyan says that he stopped aging and completely erased the death program in the DNA of the Spirit of Jesus Christ when he returned again to the body. His body is now, due to this, immortal, that is, he is the only physically immortal being in the Universe with a physically immortal body. He cannot die unless he is killed again and his body is incapacitated. And he himself cannot die or get sick with any diseases that cause the destruction of his cells. He has this structure completely changed, but not due to lightning, but due to his divine energy, which he used when returning to his body. After all, his life thread was already cut off after his execution. His body was restored by the Burkhadians when they took him onto the ship. In order for the Spirit to return, it was necessary to restore its life thread. But it is impossible to restore the thread of life without changing the DNA structure. It's like a chain reaction.

From the audience: So, here the destruction of cells, or rather DNA, responsible for aging, occurred?

Irina: If there has been a change in the DNA section responsible for aging, then the DNA should not change with age, and its physical structure should not be destroyed. Until they physically kill, death will not come on its own.

From the audience: This girl did not defeat aging, she slowed it down.

Irina: The rate of aging depends on the speed of metabolic processes in the body, the level of intoxication, stress and many other factors. Raom Tiyan says that this particular effect has nothing to do with it, because there are many cases when people achieved the same effect with something else. And, besides, the power of this person's Spirit plays a role here, that is, his faith, which allows him to live and exist. There are people who slowly age even just from being tied to plasmoid civilizations that give them energy. And all metabolic processes and cleansing the body of toxins occur quickly. I know a man (Mead just reminded me), he looks like he's 19 years old, but in fact, according to his passport, he's about 45. And he really looks like he just came from the army. And when he says how old he really is, no one believes him until he shows his passport. And even after that they tell him that he forged his passport. When we began to find out the reason, since he himself was interested in why this was happening, we found out two

factors. Firstly, he had long-livers in his family. Mead even asked him how long his maternal and paternal grandfather lived, and he said that they lived long enough, and they died of natural causes at quite an old age. And Mead said that's the first factor that causes his metabolic processes to change and slow down aging, as you said. The second factor is that he still had a connection to a plasmoid civilization of a certain frequency - terahertz. That is, to the high-vibration plasmoids that fed it with their energy. And he was so compatible with them that it was actually reflected on his physical level. Plasmoids live for a very long time due to the fact that their body is thin-material. They transferred part of their energy to this person in a way that, in turn, was reflected on his physical level. Mead was still laughing that he had become a half-plasmoid.

08:34 Core, magnetosphere and magnetic poles of the Earth. Dark matter of the subtle world.

Andrey: Does the Earth’s core rotate or stand relative to the surface? What explains the movement of the Earth's magnetic pole relative to the physical one?

Irina: Mead says that now the outer layers are in a more liquid state, and they rotate, and the inner core, which is deep inside, is more dense and it simply vibrates. The Earth itself rotates around the Sun and around its axis, experiencing uneven movement and vibration. This happens, among other things, because the mass of the Earth itself is changing. And this change in mass comes, for example, from the redistribution of its structure due to mining. At the same time, not only the mass changes in it, but the very relationship of the tectonic structure also changes. All this affects its rotation, its axis, and it begins to oscillate in this way. And this also affects the core.

Andrey: So this is due to the fact that the human factor influences the Earth?

Irina: And because of this too, yes. Even a change in the Earth's magnetosphere affects the core because there is a lot of iron, nickel and other metals that are sensitive to the magnetic field. In addition, even the influence of the Sun's magnetic flux affects the Earth's vibrations.

What explains the movement of the Earth's magnetic pole relative to the physical one? Do you mean that the magnetic pole is at another focus of the earth's surface?

Andrey: Yes, exactly, that it is deviated from the axis.

Irina: What do you call the physical pole?

Explanations from the audience: The surface axis rotates - this is a physical pole. And the magnetic pole is now shifted - this is the center to which the compass needle points.

Irina: Mead is now showing me that the Earth is surrounded by an atmosphere, and there is a magnetosphere in it. The ionosphere is only its visible part; it extends further. The magnetic pole is the result of the influence of the magnetosphere on the Earth's core and on its surface layers of the atmosphere, that is, it can still vibrate and move. This is a dynamic system.

Explanations from the audience: Due to the fact that the core and magnetosphere vibrate, the magnetic pole shifts.

Irina: Yes, in general, all planets, all stars, and even small satellites and asteroids have magnetic fields, which you yourself cannot detect with instruments, but there is a magnetic field there too. Our instruments record it, and it is unique for each planet - everyone is individual. This depends not only on the geological structure of the crust and mantle of this planet, not only on the size of the planet’s core. This also depends on the vibration frequency of those plasmoid civilizations that live there, because this is also all taken into account. You just don't take it into account. You know that the majority of the mass of various Galaxies is made up of so-called dark matter and energy. What you call by this term are, in fact, the plasmoid worlds that you record, which are close in frequency to the dense material world, you simply do not see the details there, since you do not have enough resolution of the instruments for this. And the fact that the mass of dark matter and energy is many times greater than the mass of the part of the Universe known to you, the Galaxies, this just speaks to the fact

that stars, planets of the dense material world of third density, make up only a few percent of all material worlds. In total, there are 59 levels of density, three of them are physical dense material worlds, and 56 are precisely the subtle material world. You yourself can calculate how many times they exceed the exact amount of energy.

Maxim: So what we consider emptiness is actually the subtle world?

Irina: Yes. And we don't know anything about it at all.

14:01 Cold current. Thermal energy and other energies of the first level.

Andrey: Cold current. What kind of energy is this that cools the conversion sources?

Irina: A little more about the source of the transformation.

From the audience: When a structure with a magnet rotates, the environment in and around it is cooled, and, accordingly, the structure itself is also cooled.

Irina: What material is the magnet made of?

Andrey: Neodymium magnet.

Irina: What is cooling? This is a decrease in the amount of thermal energy. The fact is that heat is also a type of energy for us. What is refrigeration? This is a decrease in the amount of thermal energy in a particular material body or in a particular space. What is thermal energy? This is a type of energy of the first level, which reflects a physical sensation or, according to instrument measurements, reflects only the speed of vibration of atoms in space and energy. And if the speed decreases, then cooling is felt, and if the speed increases, then heating is felt. Why might this speed decrease? Because thermal energy is transferred to another. This is a transition of energies according to the law of conservation of energy. Not a single quantum

disappears or appears, it is only transformed. And this is called Transformation. Some new energy is formed, which is transformed into another.

From the audience: What energy is thermal energy converted into?

Irina: In this case, electricity is generated. And this can be measured by radio waves. It happens in different ways and it all depends on the speed of rotation. That is, you need to show all the conditions, which may also differ. Radio waves are also energy of the first level. In general, there are five types of first level energy: heat, light, electricity, magnetism and radio waves. Color is also energy, and it is different from radio waves. I understand that for us it differs only in spectrum, but for them it is simply a type of energy, and it is all energy of the first level.

17:06 Macro and microgravity.

Andrey: Gravity. How does it work, its physical basis?

Irina: Mead says that it was not in vain that he spoke about the first energy level of atoms. There is also a second and a third. The second is what you call radioactive radiation and what you call thermonuclear reactions, but for us this is simply the second type of energy. And the third type of energy, which is the deepest in atoms, is gravity. But it itself is also divided into two types: microgravity and macrogravity. What we call microgravity is that gravitational energy that allows atoms of substances to connect with each other and make dense matter. And what we call macrogravity is the energy that manifests itself through atoms in space and allows, for example, to hold planets around a star, rotate it, cause the force of inertia, the force of constant motion in a vacuum. Macrogravity does all this. Centrifugal forces are a reflection of macrogravity energies.

Physical basis. Am I really going to say that by physical basis you mean the source of gravity?

From the audience: Yes, particles.

Irina: We don't call them particles, we call them portions of energy. Here is a portion of gravitational energy, both micro and macro, called graviton.

Andrey: That is, that there is microgravity in this glass, that in the planets it is graviton?

Irina: Graviton. It is contained in all atoms and, naturally, in all atomic structures, from molecules to various monomers and polymers. Even in humans there is micro and macro gravity because the Earth not only holds you, but you also attract the Earth. Only your strengths are different. Naturally, the strength of this gravity depends on both the distance and the mass of the body. What is body weight? We distinguish it from body weight, because weight can be measured and felt by touching something dense. But we call the mass itself the number of gravitons in the atoms of this body. There is a directionality of quanta there. But, naturally, not only the Earth attracts you, you yourself attract the Earth, you even attract the Sun. Only the force of your attraction to the Sun will be less by the same factor as your mass is less than the mass of the Sun, and the distance is the same. That is, as you know, the strength of this gravity, namely macrogravity, depends on distance and mass. This is a well-known formula that the greater the distance, the less this gravity. Why is this happening? Because they, these gravitational fields, interact less with each other. And the greater the mass, the greater the attraction. Why? Because the greater the mass, the more this gravitational energy.

21:34 Energy structure of houses. Honeycombs, pyramids. Why do they put children in a corner?

Andrey : What is the energy of the house designed by Richard Fuller? A round house with a frame made of triangles?

There is an opinion that this round house of a spherical shape influences a person, and in the same way as, for example, Kozyrev's mirrors. When you live there with positive good energy, it intensifies in you, and when you are there with negative energy, it also intensifies.

Irina: This is some kind of insectoid house, very similar. You know,

what I want to draw your attention to (says Raom Tiyan) and explain: what is influenced by the shape of space created by certain edges, figures, angles. Imagine a square or rectangular room. What is a square or rectangle? This is some figure that has four corners at 90 degrees. If there is a flat floor, ceiling and flat walls, without any recesses, then what happens there if it is just such a flat room? And there there is a release of the vital energy of the people who will live there, animals, since they also release vital energy, and, in general, all forms of life, even plasmoid civilizations (the same Spirit of the house will live there, even if none of the people are there). Life energy, charged with certain positive or negative thoughts and feelings, will emanate from these people, but it will not simply spread evenly. It will spread and accumulate in the corners. But it will not just spread, but will collect, first rising upward, along with body heat, and then descending down and spreading again. Therefore, the corners will have the greatest concentration of this energy.

Andrey: That's why they burn candles in the corners.

Maxim: Yes, brownies live there in the corners.

Irina: This is such an interesting practice: why do you place your children there? Because earlier, when people still thought more positively, it was positive energy that accumulated there, and children were sent there not just to stand, but to sit there, so that this positive energy would change its vibrations. Physical discomfort can simply cause stress in this child and can cause a release of vital force, which will be charged with this pain, negativity, fear. This will also accumulate in the corner. And the low-vibration plasmoid that will be nearby can be fueled by this. So, who else came up with the idea of causing physical stress in a child in this state is worth thinking about.

About the other form. If it is a dome, for example, then the energy will accumulate at the top under the dome. Both under the dome in the room itself and above the dome above, plasmoid civilizations will be attracted, which will correspond to the dominant energies under this dome. It is very easy for them to open a portal to their world.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that church domes are precisely those portals that attract the Spiritual world with their light energies.

Irina: Yes, they also attract the Spiritual world, because it is there that light energies accumulate - the egregor, in this case. But plasmoid high-frequency civilizations, which correspond to this egregor in vibration and which are not destructive, are also attracted. Because otherwise, the angels of this egregor who are watching him will not allow him to open the portal. Yes, they themselves will not be able to exist there for long, because there will be dissonance.

From the audience: Then the next question is, what effect will the pyramid have?

Irina: They just showed me the pyramid and you asked your question. Wasn't it your supervisor who approached me? I was just shown a pyramid in my mind, and at this very second you are asking a question. What is a pyramid? This is the corner at the top and also on the sides, that is, these are the combined properties of this room with the corners, which I spoke about, and the combined properties of the dome, and even reinforced not just by the dome, but by the top. That is, everything gathers there at the top, and a ray of energy goes down from its top. And in it, too, portals are easily created for moving subtle civilizations under the dome itself, in the space of the pyramid itself at various levels and above the top. At different heights, spatial energies are attracted and amplified. What was discussed above. As for round houses, energy does not accumulate in the corners, is distributed evenly and affects the entire space equally.

And that house you showed looks like a honeycomb. Figure with 15 sides.

Irina: Let's go back to the honeycomb. In any case, it was this method that was suggested by the group Soul of bees or other living insects. This is exactly how the group Soul builds houses for its children - for those eggs, larvae from which children emerge. The small cells have exactly the same corners as the larger structure, and the energy will be reflected from each corner of the cell and amplified six times.

Energy is not simply collected in them, as in a quadrangle, but due to the fact that in this form there are small distances between the corners, the energy, at first, will flow in a circle. Therefore, since the floor and

ceiling are not a straight square plane, due to this, energy will collect in the center and twist, as if in a spiral. That is, approximately somewhere in the center and a little from the center, the energy of development of this larva, the energy of development of this egg that the queen of the bees laid and the energy of development of the growth of this larva will be collected. This energy stimulates growth - mitosis of cells, and it will already enhance this mitosis. And, in any case, this will contribute to the health and development of these larvae. It's no coincidence that everything was invented this way.

From the audience: Can I ask a clarifying question? So it turns out that they automatically strengthen the center, reflecting energy?

Irina: Such structures, yes. There are exactly 6 corners there. And if, for example, there are five corners, then this will already be an odd number, where four corners will strengthen the energies, but the energy itself will be collected only in the fifth, which seems to be disproportionate in relation to them. An example of a pentagram. This is a natural process, these are the laws of nature, these are the laws of space. You study only geometry, including volumetric geometry, but for some reason (MidgasKaus is speaking now) in your educational institutions they do not teach about spatial energies. How they are refracted by these angles, pyramids, prisms and where they are collected. We have all this included in our training course. And you focused more on the mathematical side of things. But we consider it, in this case, not important.

32:28 Using water in engines as fuel.

Andrey: Do aliens use water as fuel or not?

Irina: Just water? He tells me that we use energy differently - from space.

Andrey: So water is not used?

Irina: Yes. Interstellar Union uses more interesting technologies based on graviton. Our internal ships or some kind of transport within the

planet are based on gravitational energy. What you call internally an atmospheric engine, we have a small copy of it on those vehicles that fly through the air and they do not have wings. It's like, for example, in Burkhad. It's like a bus for them, like an airship that moves silently. They took me to the Interstellar Union on it. Raom Tiyan was physically sitting there, I remember you.

Maxim: For those who don't know, Irina has real contacts, and she is now in contact once a month, flying to other planets.

33:40 Radiation energy converter, schematic description of the device.

Andrey: In one of the previous programs, technical guys came to you and asked questions. So, it was there that you started drawing and didn't finish. What is the design of the apparatus that removes radiation energy? Tellurium, vanadium, magnesium, nickel sounded there. Is it possible to try to reproduce and draw it again?

Irina: Do you mean this energy conversion plant?

Andrey: Yes, an installation that began to rotate.

Irina: Raom Tiyan, remember this conference? You were present then, and they talked about a mini-converter. You have different ones that you can make.

Andrey: It's just that those people didn't hear the most important thing and didn't bring this issue to the end. Is it possible to bring it to the end if they have already started to answer?

Irina: He is now showing me a long curved plate, one might say rectangular: one side looks in one direction, and the other is turned in the other direction. I don't even understand what they are attached to, on some kind of wires, of which there are many and they rotate.

Andrey : In one chain, it turns out. Are all these curved plates

connected in a circle by diameter? And what makes them spin? The material itself?

Irina: The very energy that they have. It also has a power plant: a battery in which energy is stored from the last time. This is used for startup. Otherwise, it uses energy converted from radiation. That is, radioactive radiation, in a certain way, gets here and is collected here.

Andrey : So the radiation hits the curved plates and makes them move?

Irina: The installation rotates, and due to rotation, a large surface of this installation is exposed to irradiation. Of course, I can't draw this, because they showed me something very complicated.

Andrey: I understand that there is some kind of curved plate, and it is somehow fixed with the same plates, and it turns out that it has an axis? Or does each one rotate on its own?

Irina: They all rotate, each on its own, without interfering with each other, but at the same speed.

Andrey: Does each one have its own axis of rotation?

Irina: I only see that they rotate simultaneously in the same direction and at the same speed.

Andrey: Each by herself? Or is it the general circle that rotates?

Irina: Now Raom Tiyan is telling me that they also have a common field. And if one or more of them stop, the others will rotate.

Andrey: How then do they not remove the rotation if one rotates and the other does not rotate?

Irina: He simply said that rotation and this curvature are necessary to increase the area of contact of these energies.

Andrey: It's like a da Vinci auger (drilling rig), which operates both from above and from below.

Irina: Asama transformed energy also arises in these plates and is transformed into them. And from these plates, part of it is sent to rotate the plates themselves (there is some kind of rotation converter there), and part of it goes to the battery, which is in this installation, and also to an external source that will collect energy and then, maybe, into another device.

39:09 Photons in the scientific concept of Earthlings and the Interstellar Union.

Andrey: What types of energy do photons carry?

Irina: As far as I studied your physics, says Eslerite LagiOris now, and compared it with our teaching about nature, I understand that you call not only a quantum of light a photon. This is what you call both quanta and radio waves, but only at different oscillation frequencies. But in our country, if we call a quantum of light one word in Esler's language, then a quantum of radio waves - another, since we distinguish between quanta. According to our teaching, they transfer light energy. And yours is different, because your other quanta are not named. You simply record them, but do not call them in other words. Because everything comes from the planetary model of the atom. Your photons are a type of electron, if you look at the planetary model.

From the audience: A photon in our science is not considered as an atom. This is a particle, if it is not charged with anything, it is just a clot that has no energy. But if some kind of energy is given to it, for example, speed, then it acquires energy.

Irina: How can a particle have no energy? Why does it exist then?

From the audience: This is how our physics now explains it.

Irina: Why then does this particle even exist? Due to the energy of the mind of the person who created it?

Andrey: They don't explain this to us, you know?

Irina: Raom Tiyan now says that you have different theories.

Andrey: Interesting, I'll have to read it.

Irina: But you will not have any hypothesis confirmed by a unified theory until you develop a general field theory. And you won't develop a general field theory until you discover where all the energy in an atom comes from. They are not taken from themselves and not because of the endless transformation of matter. It is necessary to determine the common Source of all dark matter and energy manifested in the material and Spiritual worlds. And until you discover and recognize this, you will not create a general field theory.

Maxim: We are little by little approaching the point that, in any case, science will have to recognize the existence of the Spiritual world.

Andrey: Yes, no, we already admit, but not all.

42:19 Receiving, converting and storing information in the MS.

Andrey : Nikita from Moscow is asking. Is it correct, as I understand it, that they (the aliens) do not have books, and they receive information from a common information library, to which they have access in real time? I would like to know in more detail what kind of technology this is, its operating principles, and how accessible it is to us?

Irina: We have texts and books, but we don't have them on paper. They are now showing me a material like a polymer, something like plastic. That is, we have the text. But due to the fact that it is inconvenient to store large amounts of information in printed text, we store it electronically on a memory card. The only difference is that we

have such devices (which you already have, but ours are more technologically advanced) where we can simply talk, and this appears immediately in the text. We have converters - translators from various languages. If you speak an earthly language, and we have this converter, in the memory of which is stored, for example, Burkhad, Esler, or some other language, then it can be heard translated into any of these languages. And for us it works automatically, that is, it does not need to be adjusted to a specific language. If, for example, I am a Burkhadian and I have this converter on which 40 languages are recorded, then having heard the speech (he is now showing me a semblance of a chip, like a mini-robot), the indicator will recognize the speech that is stored in memory and will automatically translation is made. That is, you don't need to look for anything. Everything will be in audio or text form. And when I speak in my Burkhadi, it will automatically translate into the language that it translated last time. This converter can even be built into fabrics, for example, a spacesuit. Such spacesuits, with a built-in translator, are very common. The protective suit, which is used when contacting a contactee or simply the humanoid itself, is externally soft and flexible. You can easily move in it, but, in fact, it is only an external fabric, and it is stuffed with certain chips and electronic devices, which allow you to create protective fields that protect against temperature and pressure, creating a certain microclimate in space.

Andrey: Do we have this access to this information, or when will we have it? And how do they take information from the information field?

Irina: If we say that we store information in a computer, then it, of course, differs from your sample. It is possible to interact with it such as not only reading on the screen, but, as it were, coming into contact through chips and receiving information directly in images: such a screen is created in space, and there is already a conversation between the humanoid and the computer. This is exactly what we have.

46:08 Conditions for conscious contact.

From the audience: May I have a follow-up question? Tell me, if you develop a person's consciousness, you can achieve such abilities, that is, become such that you can communicate, read all this information.

Irina: In fact, there are already many contactees on Earth, both among the Interstellar Union and among plasmoid civilizations. Another thing is that contact occurs at the level of consciousness of the contactee himself, his awareness. That is, the purity of his perception and transmission of data depends, firstly, on the degree of recognition of this contact, on faith in it, on trust in the representative, on his own vibration. And so that the contactee has no energy blocks, so that he treats the world around him with trust and love. That is, this is also important, since it gives openness to the flows that pass through. But Irina still has additional conditions: her physical and energetic structure allowed her to install three chips that help her more accurately transmit information, for example, of a scientific nature. But, indeed, contactors have always existed, and you can do this without chips. But in order to read information with such accuracy, consciousness training is needed. These include meditations, astral exits, and states when you cause yourself to interrupt the flow of thoughts, so as not to interfere with the information that comes from outside with your flow of thoughts. This is all possible.

Maxim: The Cassiopeia project and the school of contactees will provide just such opportunities.

Irina: Yes, we will have a school of contactees, where we will try to teach everyone to communicate, firstly, with their highest Spiritual structure, which is called the Higher Self, and through it to contact the curators of each person.

From the audience: What are the goals and objectives of these communications?

Irina: The goals and objectives of these communications are to increase the level of awareness and increase the level of positive energy both in a person and in the world as a whole. This is very short. For spiritual evolution, mainly. Technogenic evolution is only a consequence of spiritual evolution, and it should not be ahead of spiritual evolution.

48:45 Space lighting used in MS.

Andrey : Nikita from Moscow also asks the question: “What energies do their electrical appliances operate on, how are they measured and how are they generated?”

Irina: I have already said that our electricity is measured in units that are determined by the amount of energy. In your understanding, this is similar to Ampere. The electrical appliances we have are not used in their pure form. In our country, even the light for lighting rooms is not produced by electrical devices. In our country, it is produced by the influence of various types of energy and their transformation into knocking out these energies of light from the atoms of space in order to illuminate some room. When contactees arrive, they see the absence of electrical appliances in the form of lamps from which the light comes: the space seems to glow itself. These energies are generated, as it were, by the walls of this room; they have panels built into them that produce this certain effect on the air with certain wave impacts, from which the atoms begin to glow. No, it's not the atoms that start to glow.

From the audience: Are these electric shocks or acoustic ones?

Irina: Rather, of a magnetic nature, that is, it is like the emergence of electromagnetic energy, such a field.

From the audience: This is, one might say, like an extraction.

Irina: Light is released from electromagnetic energy, and it comes from the ceiling, walls, and floor. The air itself glows.

51:26 Global energy sources used in MS.

Andrey: Do they have sockets that they use, or have they already moved away from this?

Irina: Yes, they have passed this stage of development. Now there are no such analogues. That is, these batteries, which we talk about as batteries, are used differently. Firstly, almost everything here is based on the energy of the star. If you look at the theory of astrophysicist

Kardashev, then you use the energies of the planet, and even then not completely. You are not even using geothermal energy and volcanic energy adequately. But for us this has already been done for a long time. We are already using the energy of our own star, neighboring stars, and even the energy of the Galaxy. We have different types of converters of the same energy of a star in its different spectra - converters of the free energy of the vacuum. By free vacuum energy I understand the energy that is the outer side of the etheric field, which already separates the material and spiritual worlds. When we negotiate with subtle civilizations, we know from which place in space it is possible, safe for them, to extract their energy and in what quantity. We already have similar research into exactly how best to do this. The free energy of vacuum is present everywhere, and not only in vacuum, but at any point in space. And there is, in fact, a limitless flow of energies. We use the energy of light - the light flux, the energy of sound, the energy of the core of the planet itself.

We have different converters.

53:40 Unity of the Spiritual world and Spiritual laws. Differences in life expectancy in the material worlds.

From the audience: Tell me, are the Spiritual worlds of the Earth and other constellations similar?

Irina: The spiritual world is one for the entire universe, for the entire Universe. All dense-material, subtle-material Spirits are embodied in these worlds from the same Spiritual world. There are 24 levels there. But we must remember that perception ends at the 24th level, and everything higher is perceived simply as Light, without names. Even a level 30 spirit will be perceived in our minds as a level 24 Spirit.

From the audience: Accordingly, the Spiritual world lives according to the same laws in different constellations, right?

Irina: Yes. There are material laws that are the same for the entire Universe. For example, the same gravity that we talked about or the law of dissolution. For example, table salt will dissolve equally whether on Earth or on Burkhad. And there are Spiritual laws. If the Spirit

lowers its vibrations, that is, acquires negative qualities, then it will also leave the source, which is called God in the perception of energies, both on Earth and on Burkhad - this is also a single law of these spiritual energies.

Maxim: Yes, in the Spiritual world there are uniform laws.

From the audience: Are they mortal? Those with whom we communicate today.

Irina: Yes, of course, they are mortal, but they have different periods of mortality. Even plasmoids are mortal. That is, their bodies are mortal, since they, in any case, are destroyed, but the Spirits themselves are immortal. You too are immortal as Spirit.

From the audience: I'm not talking about that, but about how long those who are in contact with us today live.

Maxim: They have different periods of life.

From the audience: Why is there such a difference in lifespan? For example, some have a thousand years, while others have hundreds. What if they use the same technologies?

Irina: The structure of the physical body does not always allow one to prolong one's life properly in exactly the same way as, for example, the Burkhadians or the Eslerites. They have different genetics, different histories of the evolution of life.

Maxim: What is the lifespan of a Burkhadian and what is the lifespan of an Eslerite?

Irina: The lifespan of a Burkhadian can reach up to 15-20 thousand years. But I have now named the maximum lifespan, that is, if a Burkhadian understands that he has completed the task of his incarnation, then he leaves it even after 700 or a thousand years. He comes out at will. Eslerites have a lifespan of 470 - 520 Earth years.

From the audience: So he can't live anymore?

Irina: Yes, this is the maximum period. It can, of course, last longer, that's how we have long-livers. He will not be able to increase it by a greater order, no, because his body structure does not allow this.

Maxim: Are there plasmoids that live for millions of years?

Irina: Yes, there are plasmoids that have been incarnated for millions of years. The higher the density level, the slower their subtle body is destroyed.

57:09 Conscious access to the Astral world and the reasons for the failure of this practice.

Andrey: Again Nikita from Moscow asks the question: "Are there such devices that help you enter the astral world at the touch of a button?"

Irina: We don't need this. From childhood we teach our children what astral travel is. Firstly, each of you does this every night when the body sleeps. The question is to remember these trips. But what prevents you from remembering them is, firstly, disbelief in this astral world; the second is physical and psychological fatigue; the third is accumulated negative ethereal blocks, which take up a lot of the energy necessary for awareness there; and fourth, energy is taken away by your lifestyle, which does not contribute to its accumulation in the physical body, but, on the contrary, contributes to its waste. Again, these are physical factors: food, water, and physical illness. But I named the main factor - this is disbelief in the Spiritual world, the lack of practice of realizing oneself as a Spiritual being and communicating with the Higher Self. After all, if a person begins to communicate with the Higher Self within 21 days, then he already experiences changes that allow him to more easily exit and be aware of yourself outside the body. And such a device can be created, but it will be a device simply for separating the astral body. But it won't help at all with awareness. A person will lose consciousness and not remember anything if he has little vital energy and does not have the skills to maintain awareness.

Maxim: I would like to add to Nikita from Moscow that the main thing here is self-development. And without your level of conscious perception that only you take responsibility for your development, no one will give you the magic button.

Irina: You can, for example, apply electrodes to your head and send a direct current of a certain frequency into the temporal lobes of the brain, which are precisely responsible for attaching the astral body to the physical. Then the body will come out, but the person will simply go to sleep and will not remember anything if he is not ready.

59:35 Creation of microclimate and macroclimate on the MS planets.

Andrey: What type of equipment do you use to create macro and microclimate? And the principles of its action? That is, for heating or cooling housing, or for creating some kind of climate on the planet?

Irina: The creation of thermal energy in a certain amount implies the transformation of matter from other energies. Most often this is taken from the energy of the star.

Andrey: What type of equipment and how does it work?

Irina: They show me that they don't have any specific heating devices, it's all already built-in. Their houses are built not by people, but by robots according to certain schemes. This has already existed for thousands of years. They have everything calculated: the angle of incidence of the sun's rays, how much energy will be extracted, and from what material. Those representatives who came to contact me have not been doing this for a long time: they just pressed a button, and the robot does everything itself, since all the calculations are on their computers, but in any case, it all works automatically.

Andrey : Okay, what about the macroclimate?

Irina: And as for cooling, this is already a transfer of thermal energy into another form. That is, the thermal energy that is excess in space

can not only be removed, for example, by running some cooling solutions through pipes, but it can be extracted and transferred to another. Heat is a type of infrared radiation and it can be converted into the same electricity, for example, through special converters, only there will be a different alloy and other substances, and a different type of rotation.

From the audience: Does it look like a closed cycle? That is, without a big loss.

Irina: It all depends on the material, but, in any case, something is lost, that is, it goes into the atoms of this element. But their efficiency, of course, is high - that is, 97-98% passes there.

About the macroclimate. This is already called terraforming the planet. We simply translated this term into earthly language, because terra is earth. We understand this as the process of creating suitable conditions for life on a planet where there were no conditions before. That is, if we see, for example, that a planet is potentially suitable for colony life, but it is too close to the Star or too far away, or in an awkward, variable orbit (if, for example, it is a double orbit and the planet begins to oscillate between them), then we have ships that create a gravitational field that moves the planet to the orbit we need and install it there.

1:03:00 Tikhtians are galactic ecologists.

Tikhtians also come into contact with people. But they have been in contact since recently - since 1945, choosing contactees. This is a planet in the constellation Zeta Sculptor. They are on this planet and their specialists are the largest environmental specialists in the Galaxy.

1:03:30 Launches of nuclear weapons on Earth and open contact with the government. Observing the Earth from alien bases on the Moon.

Point of no return. We hope that this will not happen because we also give information to prevent people from using nuclear weapons. When

the USSR and the USA launched missiles towards each other, we stopped them. Then we came into open contact with the governments of the USA and the USSR and explained that if they continue this policy, they will simply be removed by representatives of the Interstellar Union. The fact is that the Interstellar Union has many bases, including on Earth. And, indeed, we monitor all parameters: volcanic activity, activity of tectonic plate movements. Near faults in the earth's crust, for example, there are also bases. Solar activity, the level of water evaporation and glacier melting - we monitor all this. There are even our probes, like balloons, that automatically fly around the Earth. They are in other orbits where yours do not fly.

From the audience: They are not recorded by our equipment?

Irina: It happens that it is fixed. There are videos where they are called unidentified flying objects - this is how your scientists identify them. Do you have such research? But cosmonauts who work in orbit and stay there for a long time, looking out the window and seeing a UFO there, are not even particularly surprised - they are already used to it. They know very well what it is.

1:05:42 Measuring water parameters to conduct an experiment on its energy charging.

Andrey: We have a proposal for the contactor to charge the water, and then we check it.

Irina: Yes, I can do it myself. I'm a cosmoenergeticist. If you're interested, I can do it.

Andrey: We can supply water now, and then take measurements and see what they show us. This is the water I drank from the bottle, just the right level for us. We measure PH, measure water charge and measure salts.

1:06:29 Conditions for mass contact and the time period for its implementation (according to MS calculations).

From the audience: How long will humanity presumably need, what time period, to reach such a level of material and spiritual development to be included in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: They are ready to be included in the Interstellar Union, that is, to first make mass contact. To enter the Interstellar Union, firstly, you need mass contact and an offer to join the IC, in which the majority of the planet's population will agree. But for mass contact a number of conditions must be met:

- a five-year absence of organized military action on the entire planet;

- abolition of the death penalty in all states of the Earth;

- respect for human life from the moment of conception.

Andrey: That is, the absence of abortions?

Irina : What is meant here is not that it is the health that threatens a woman, but what is meant is desire.

From the audience: Studying people and their characteristics, is there any assumption in the future how much we will need in order to reach such a level of spiritual development?

Irina: Very different estimates. Raom Tiyan estimates that the development of humanity has now greatly accelerated, and he says that he gives approximately two hundred years before this time. Although, this can either be shortened or extended in any direction. This is all based on what he sees at the moment.

Now development has accelerated. Because the number of Spirits that come into embodiment on Earth after a certain time, taking into account the increase in population, has increased exponentially. Now Spirits pass over the surface of the Earth much faster.

The Interstellar Union, of course, would like us to quickly reach Spiritual development.

1:09:48 The influence of people's negative thoughts on events on Earth.

Maxim : Does the number of negative thoughts affect the number of wars on Earth?

Irina: Yes, of course, negative thoughts influence. They provoke the attraction of negative and destructive demonic entities not only for incarnation, since demons can be close to people in the astral atmosphere, and there they already provoke thoughts of destruction and aggression, and begin to create a conglomerate of evil energy aimed at destruction. This is how I decipher it. In any case, this destructive energy will find a way out. Well, if it finds a way out in war or in a natural cataclysm, it will already be manifested through plasmoids. But the accumulated negative astral energy itself will still remain in the noosphere until it is replaced by lighter energy of thoughts and feelings.

Maxim: I give the answer-translation: yes it influences wars. And the more negativity on Earth, the more destructive moments that we experience and experience. These are not only wars, they are also cataclysms, they are also changes in the planet - changes in the ionosphere, biosphere and much more.

Irina: And epidemics, because the negative energy that exists in people is directed into those microbes that we all have, when their group Souls multiply. Microbes parasitize people, and their vital energy at this time feeds the destructive plasmoid. This also happens.

From the audience: Still, this is a natural process of cleansing the planet? And, perhaps, it thereby stimulates lighter energy and consciousness in general on the planet, in our civilization. Or is it we ourselves who start this process?

Irina: Well, even if you create it yourself, you are in any case natural

natural beings, so it's a natural natural process, yes. You are also part of nature, for example, you are now on Earth, you are in its nature, your body is created from the same substances that are in the earth itself, and you, your body is part of physical nature, you are part God - as spiritual nature. Man is a combination of two natures.

1:12:30 Energy charging of water to change its structure. Faith and disbelief in the result.

Andrey : I'm ready. Here are two glasses with different water, everything is recorded, everything is written down - what happened before.

Irina: I need to get up. Should I charge two glasses at once?

Irina arranges glasses of water and charges the water in silence.

Andrey: I want to say that at the moment when low-frequency processing occurs, either behind the wall or in the next room, the water is also structured.

Irina: I did it according to the method that was shown to me, I don't even know it myself.

Andrey: That is, if you did these manipulations with water, then this water and other water also became structured.

Maxim: This is what Alan Chumak was doing through subtle civilizations.

Irina: Yes, he changed the energy of the water, they tell me that the energy was actually transferred to him by plasmoids.

Maxim: There is also an important question of your faith and acceptance of what is happening. If you don't believe in it, then it won't work on you. As Jesus Christ said: "It will be given to you according to

your faith." If you believe in it, and it is structured together by Chumak, then it works, but if you don't believe it and think that someone is just waving their hands, then, accordingly, it will not work for you.

Irina: Yes, no matter how much you charge it, the body won't accept it and that's it.

Maxim: Your energy structure will completely protect you from any types of energies that were aimed at this action.

Irina: If you don't admit it, why does your body need it? The subconscious mind reads everything and, in any case, will not act.

Maxim: A very big bow to Bagirov. Due to the fact that he did his scientific research works on the effect of cosmoenergetics on the human body. WHO has recognized the cosmoenergy method as healing for the body. Thanks to his works, the records he made, there are studies of how everything worked before cosmoenergetics, as after.

1:17:00 Healing and its influence on the healer himself.

From the audience: The next question. I also work with people, I do healing, and I always didn't like the fact that people basically say that when we work with a person, we take on part of his negative energy. But I intuitively feel that this is not so, because after the procedure, on the contrary, I feel an even greater charge of energy. That is, two sides win here. Both that person and I are getting healthier. That is, I feel it, but other people say that you need to defend yourself, that it is dangerous.

Irina: If you approach this with fear, then you may not only learn from him, but you may cause the same symptoms as his, because you believed in it. And if he has some kind of energy blocks, negative thought forms that the larvae cause, and if there is nothing in your field that would coincide in vibration with his field, then you will not take it upon yourself.

Maxim: Plus, you clearly understand that you are a conductor of these energies - the divine world, subtle civilizations. Therefore, when you are a guide and are constantly in the light, then no destructive form can be nearby. She can try to influence through mental images, forms, and changes in consciousness. But if you constantly work on yourself, take care of yourself, then nothing clings to you.

1:18:48 Results of an experiment on changing the structure of water using the energy charging method.

Andrey: We had two different compositions of water - one glass (plastic) was filled from a cooler, and the second (glass) from a purchased bottle "Hot Key".

Before measuring in a plastic glass: PH was before 8.04, after 7.83;

Salt was before 0.68, after 0.83,

ORP (redox potential of water) - up to 297, after 305.

in a glass beaker before measurement: PH was before 7.68, after 7.47;

Salt was before 0.63, after 0.75

OVP - up to 318, after 306

Irina: The water changed in different ways, in different directions, for some reason.

Andrey: Yes, yes. This is what I also wanted to draw attention to. That is, if PH and salts moved in one direction, then the ORP in different glasses went in different directions.

Irina: Maybe it depends on the material? Plastic or glass.

Andrey: Yes, maybe because of the material. You were just talking about this today.

Maxim: Did the indicator from the plastic cup drop?

Andrey: Yes, the plastic one has become worse.

Irina: I remember that my cosmoenergetics teacher told me that it is better to charge water in a glass vessel.

Maxim: It turns out that the charge was transferred from the plastic to the water.

Andrey: Yes, water in glass behaved better, but in plastic it was the opposite. But only in terms of charge, and in terms of salt and pH, they are approximately the same everywhere.

Maxim: Tell me, is this a big difference in indicators?

Andrey: 0.2 per minute - that's very interesting. These are serious changes in Ph, and in salts 20 and 30 - these are also very significant changes in such a short time. I'm wondering where the salts go.

Irina: Here, on the contrary, the salts have increased.

Andrey: Yes, salts have increased, but pH has decreased. So I wonder where he went? Why does this depend? You said that the content of metals, material, and temperature conditions were the same; that means the volume and material (of the glasses) remained.

1:22:02 Teleportation and levitation. Yeti and their natural capabilities.

From the audience: If possible, please briefly tell us about levitation

and teleportation **.**

Irina: We have already talked about the levitation that is caused by the device - this is repulsion from the gravitational field with the help of various converters.

Teleportation and levitation of the body.

Life force can be directed by psychic energy, the same power of faith or imagination. What is faith? This is energy, including the ability of imagination and the creation of mental images, which, as it were, command matter to change.

Levitation is possible. When you believe in this 100%, without a doubt, and imagine a vivid mental image, concentrate on it so that your thought does not dissipate, because if it dissipates, the energy will not flow. If these two conditions are met, then your flow of vital force from the etheric body will go down, you can even push it down, direct it in your mind. And from your feet, and on the soles of your feet there are two mini chakras for receiving and releasing energy, you will give energy to the ground. And with the help of mental images, you will direct an even greater flow of energy downward. And since it will be charged with the mental image of flight, and you will believe in it, then it will act in such a way that it will temporarily suppress the gravitational field of the Earth, which attracts you, and you will take off. Well, then with your mind you will control your body where you need to fly. Is it possible.

Teleportation. This is a more complex process, but it is also possible in the physical body, but for this you need to have absolute faith in it and even greater elaboration of mental images. That is, such an ability to imagine your body in the smallest detail, down to the atomic structure, and mentally direct energy to transform these atoms into wave radiation, like electromagnetism. This is usually done with the mental image of dissolution. But at the same time, your consciousness remains, that is, you do not lose consciousness and move in consciousness along with your body to a given point. You will feel that your body has dissolved, and you immediately imagine where your body should move, and there, at this point, you imagine the reverse process, how your body is going back together.

Maxim: By the way, Yeti have the ability to teleport. Yetis are exactly the humanoids from which we were made, they simply evolved and lived constantly in nature, in constant communication with subtle civilizations.

Maxim: That's why they can't be caught or generally detected, because they have a teleportation effect, they have it. That is, they have harmonized so much with nature - with plasmoid civilizations - that for them teleportation is a normal phenomenon.

Irina: They don't doubt it, they imagine it without a grain of doubt. They are not taught in school that this does not happen.

From the audience: Does this allow you to travel to other planets or worlds?

Irina: Well, first of all, it's unsafe. Even if you know how to teleport, you need to imagine in very detail the place where you will move, that is, you must know what is there in this place. If you imagine yourself at the bottom of the ocean, then when you materialize there, you will simply choke, and if you imagine yourself in the city, then perhaps you will drive a car.

Maxim: This takes a colossal amount of energy. With the help of practices, these elements of teleportation are developed. If, for example, you use 10 meters of teleportation, then you will then need 2 weeks of recovery in energy practices.

1:26:42 Use of alkaline and acidic water for the benefit of the body.

From the audience: Scientists from different countries argue and contradict each other about our main product - water. This is what is in their understanding and knowledge of the issue of physical processes, does the body still need to be alkalized or acidified?

Irina: Everything does not depend on the acid or alkali, it, firstly,

everything depends on the composition of the salts. Some anions are more beneficial than cations for the body, others vice versa. If you just look at the anion-cation composition, then neutral and slightly alkaline will be more useful, because the ions of potassium, sodium, magnesium are simply more in demand by the body than, for example, chlorine, sulfur and other substances, they are even better absorbed. Acidic and slightly alkaline environments can disrupt processes in the body, for example, cause various processes in the stomach, in the intestines and blood. It is for digestibility that a neutral or slightly alkaline environment is more beneficial. But this depends on the anion-cation composition. We have a theory of polarization, according to which we look in the spectrum of light to see what kind of salts are there: light is sent into the water, which is refracted and shows this.

Andrey: A lot of information, of course. As for water, this is a separate, very deep topic.

Maxim: In general, each organism has its own purpose, what needs to be done, alkalize it or acidify it.

Irina: For example, phosphate waters are also very useful, despite the acidic reaction.

From the audience: I want to make a remark. When patients come to me, I look at their blood pH, then it is alkaline, he is sick, another comes - he has an acidic environment, he is also sick. And when he undergoes a course of restorative practices, in medical terms - treatment, I call this restoration. I start testing and checking him, we look, and he has neither an alkaline nor an acidic environment, and he is healthy. The body regulates itself. The water should be zero, that is, what you said - the water should be either slightly alkaline or zero. No need to over-alkalize.

Irina: If, for example, a person has urate salts in the kidneys, if he has increased acidity of gastric juice, then a weakly acidic environment will be useful for him, meaning by reaction - phosphate, bicarbonate, etc. Such states also exist.

Maxim: Well, let's applaud, thank Irina and our star representatives for

answering our questions.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

PiosNior - representative of the planet Esler, art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for purification and harmonization of space;

LagiOris – representatives of the planet Esler, biophysicist;

Kloya is a representative of the Kryon system, a plasmoid of the 13th density level, responsible for the Earth’s magnetosphere and its harmonization with the magnetosphere of the Sun;

Andrey is a representative of the Alt Energy company.

Video in text
February 17, 2023

#153 How to become a contactee? Diagnostics of a novice contactee from Germany.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-stat-kontaktyorom-diagnostika-kontaktyora
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H-O5Rc6J678

0:25 Questions for the alien contactee.

Maria: Tobies Schindler is with us today, he is 23 years old. Since childhood, he has experienced various paranormal phenomena, and in 2016, everything began for real for him. Today he wants to find out who is trying to contact him, what kind of civilization is it? He has the impression that they are very shy and, perhaps, are waiting for the right moment. Tobies wants to know more about everything. And today this moment has come.

Irina: There is clearly someone next to him. I can already feel it.

Maxim: Hello everyone. I am Irina's assistant.

Maria: I just told him that you also came up to see who was visiting him.

Maxim: Say that he is a contactee, in any case. Now Irina will go to him in the Astral. Does he give permission for Irina to visit him in the Astral Plane and try to find out who is in contact with him?

Tobies: Yes.

Maria: A couple of questions for Irina. Can I read them out so that

when you go to the Astral you will know this?

Irina: Yes. Any questions? We will go with LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

Tobies: OK.

Irina: This planet is located in the constellation Andromeda at a distance of just over 730 light years from Earth. Andromeda constellation.

Maria: First question: who are they really, and what kind of life form is this?

Irina: And, probably, the purpose of the contact, right?

Maria: How do they fly here if they are in bodies? How do they come to Earth? Why do they come here? Why are they here? How is their society formed? How is their society structured? Do they know about contacts of other civilizations on our planet, about their influence on our planet? What kind of connection do they have with our planet and humanity? What connects them? How long have they been around?

Irina: I can't remember so much in the Astral.

Maxim: Masha, please tell him that we will give him full feedback of what they want to convey to him.

Irina: Tell him that I need some time, about 10 minutes, to leave my body and go to him in the Astral.

06:50 Types of UFOs, alien ships.

Maria: He tells the camera that he himself saw and filmed a UFO, took pictures and sent them to the Ufological Society. Do we have

such an opportunity to find out from photographs what kind of civilization it is, if the photographs are of good quality?

Maxim: In fact, it is sometimes difficult to determine what kind of civilization it is from a flying saucer.

Maria: Many civilizations use the same models.

Maxim: Firstly, there are joint crews, and secondly, there are crews who are from completely different civilizations, but fly on saucers produced by other civilizations.

Maria: We have a short description of what shapes plates come in and for what purposes. I heard this discussed at the conference.

Maxim: Yes, there are, but these are conditional forms. There are research ships, there are contact ships that simply pick up contactees and take them around the Galaxy. There are military ships, they generally very rarely come here, or rather, they have not been here near the Earth for a long time, I mean, in our solar system. There are different ships, and it cannot be said that there are only certain types of ships. There are thousands of species there.

Maria: I just invited Tobies to ask questions of a general nature that interest him.

09:46 Types of civilizations and their number in our Galaxy.

Maria: He asks how they fly here? Do they materialize here or physically arrive?

Maxim: Tell him that there are subtle civilizations that are without physical bodies, and there are material civilizations that have physical bodies. Those who fly here with physical bodies on flying saucers. Here on Earth we have a very large number of bases.

Maria: What civilization?

Maxim: 44 civilizations have bases on Earth. These are only humanoid civilizations. And there are tens of times more subtle-material civilizations that do not have a physical body. Their body consists of energy, electromagnetic waves and other energies. These are brownies, mermaids, and goblins, and all of them belong to terrestrial plasmoids. There are also solar civilizations, stellar civilizations. There are 727 intelligent humanoid civilizations in our Galaxy. And in the Universe there are many Galaxies. Therefore, there is an infinite number of civilizations in the Universe, we don't even know about them, since 2 new ones are discovered every day. And there are 7000 known subtle-material civilizations.

14:04 Plasmoid civilizations and their idea of a flat Earth.

Maria: He asks: "Are the plasmoid civilizations all connected to the Earth?"

Maxim: No, not only with the Earth. A small number of plasmoid civilizations are associated with the Earth, mainly space, solar, and stellar plasmoids.

Maria: I'm now explaining to him that the idea that the Earth is flat comes precisely from plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: Yes, some plasmoid civilizations see it as flat.

Maxim: And be sure to explain that there is also a Spiritual world. And intelligent Spirits from the spiritual world incarnate into any civilization.

Irina came from the Astral.

16:53 Contactee curators.

Irina: Yes, interesting. You really are in contact, and the Tumesout

people are next to you.

Maxim: Humanoids from the constellation Orion. These are some of our creators.

Maria: I just explained to him that this is a very high race. Some of our creators. The pyramids that we have on Earth are a semblance of their houses. Why did he see them blue?

Maxim: He has contact not only with humanoid civilization, but also with subtle-material civilizations. There are also two plasmoids nearby. Solar plasmoids and terrestrial ones.

Irina: These plasmoids belong to the Earth elements.

18:48 Individual perception by contactees of the names of their supervisors.

Irina: The perception of all names that come in is individual.

Maxim: We give all the names in the Daraal language. Why? Because another contactee may give a different name to this civilization. Irina is a Daraal contactee, so we give all the names in Daraal so that he won't be embarrassed if he suddenly hears other names or something else.

Maria: Did they give any names?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Explain to him that names are very individual, i.e. he can feel his names himself. Irina felt them as she will say now.

Irina: A humanoid who is called Nishuuhgayamtri from Tumesout.

Maxim: This is a humanoid from Tumesout.

Maria: I told him that we would write him the name of the humanoid.

Maxim: Okay. He now knows what he looks like, that he is a humanoid, and he can imagine him, contact him and ask his name himself. The curator says that he will convey the messages to him himself.

21:51 Purpose of this contact.

Irina: He says: “My goal is to study alien intelligence and alien technology.” He is an engineer and cyberneticist who creates artificial forms of intelligence, like robots. And he is studying similar technologies on other planets that are not included in the Interstellar Union. This is a rare profession for them, because they mainly study biological life forms on other planets.

Maria: Okay. Irisha, let me translate before I forget.

Irina: He says that his goal is to pass on knowledge about his civilization to those who come into contact with him. The energy of the contactee is suitable for mental contact.

23:23 Possibility of physical contact.

Irina: He says that his energy has been studied for the possibility of physical contact, but it is not suitable yet: the contactee is not yet suitable to be physically taken to the plates.

Maxim: Not suitable, right?

Maria: Tobies says that he can even guess why he’s not physically fit yet. He is interested to know if this is possible in the future?

24:43 Setting up mental contact.

Irina: Of course, no one can exclude this. He says that he would like this himself, but first he needs to establish contact at the mental level in order to feel and distinguish his mental flows from others.

In order to first set up mental contact, you need to believe in it, remove doubts, fears and raise your vibrations through awareness, that is, transform all negative energies into positive ones. It's better to set up contact with the Higher Self, and then set up contact with your curator the way we do. Tell Tobies that he, too, is a born medium.

Maria: He immediately came with these sensations.

Irina: He certainly has increased sensitivity. He has been incarnated since the 8th level, and this is the level of the Jinn, which was often incarnated in plasmoid worlds.

Maria: And his other two plasmoid civilizations, who are they?

Irina: Spirit of the Earth and Spirit of the Sun.

Maria: The Spirit of the Earth and the Spirit of the Sun also want to make contact with him?

Irina: Yes. They are nearby, and you can also get in touch with them.

29:35 Paranormal experience with animals.

Maria: Very interesting. It's good that we translated, he immediately recognized himself and said that it really matches. He communicates a lot with nature and animals. He had unusual, paranormal experiences in nature with animals.

Irina: Interesting.

Maria: He says that he met animals that were not typical for this area. They unexpectedly suddenly appeared in these places and conveyed some information to him. This happened not in words, but in some images, but Tobies understood them.

Maria: He says that when he was in Canada last year, a bird flew to him, which was not typical for this place and for this time. He also observed a large concentration of bats near him. They flew and performed some maneuvers, some figures and then flew away. He was so surprised by this that he thought to himself: “Could you come back and show me again.” And they came back again and did the same thing, and showed the same thing again.

Tobies says that before his meeting with this bird he had a very severe depressive state: he felt very bad, and he simply wished for something good to happen that would help him get out of it. And suddenly an unusual bird appears next to him. He sits, looks, turns, turns his head, as if he is communicating with him and telling him something. This greatly changed his mood and helped him get out of depression.

Irina: I’m saying that the Soul of the bird remembered its Creator. Translate to him.

Maria: I tell Tobies that a lot is being explained in your life right now. He is also very grateful and wants it all to sink in in his mind. He still needs to digest all this.

Maxim: And we wish him successful contacts and successful setup of these contacts. He has the opportunity to contact the humanoid civilization of Tumesout, who are now next to him, and with the thin-material plasmoid civilizations, the Spirits of the Earth and the Spirits of the Sun. Good luck!

Maria: He thanks you guys. Thanks a lot!

July 31, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Maria is a translator from German;

Tobies Schindler is a beginner contactee from Germany.

Video in text
February 19, 2023

#157 Exposing “Cassiopeia” or... the “debunkers” themselves?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razoblachenie-kassiopei-ili-samih-razoblachitelej
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_msqQR1Q8K0

Pop-up comment: A little background! On one YouTube channel we were called a sect with direct insults to Irina Podzorova, Katya Lel and our entire Cassiopeia project. We decided to chat with the creator of the channel via Skype. He got in touch not alone, but with a support group... Look what came of it... It will be long, but very interesting...

00:41 The “guests” of the “Cassiopeia” project do not have video cameras. Are the video cameras turned off?

Andrey: Let's start with the first one, material or intangible. As you

prefer?

Maxim: Where is your video?

Denis: I mean, that's the icon on the top left.

Maxim: Are we not going to see you? Will we communicate with someone invisible?

Denis: Well, I don't have a camera, that's why.

Andrey: I have the same problem. Well, we will say: contactees.

Maxim: Well, actually we are contactees, but we do not hide our faces from you. Can you show your faces?

Irina: Discover your beautiful personalities.

Maxim: Yes. We need to look at who you are, to look at your eyes.

Andrey: I don't know, I don't have a camera here on my computer.

Denis: Our guys are kind of secretive.

Irina: Yes, the guys are secretive.

Andrey: I can put a camera. I position myself as a media personality. That's why I prefer to synchronize by voice.

Maxim: So you want to say that we should now turn off the camera and communicate by voice?

Denis: You can turn it off. We do not oblige you to anything.

Maxim: We would like to look at you, first of all.

Irina: We have all the confidence in you, openly. And we expect the same.

Andrew: Well, we wouldn't trust each other that much, of course, so if you want, turn off the camera.

Maxim: Do you have anything to be afraid of?

Andrey: We have nothing to fear.

Maxim: Let's communicate openly. We are ready: we show you our faces, who we are, and introduce ourselves.

Andrey: If we need to trust you, we will continue the matter more closely. But first I suggest you chat.

Pop-up comment: Turns out it's not a lack of cameras. The video immediately began with deception and fear of showing us their faces. But I, as the project manager, found Andrey (the creator of the channel) and Venus and decided to show them to you. Let Denis remain incognito... (photos of Andrey and Venus appeared)

02:47 Getting to know the interlocutors.

Irina: Well, good, since you are afraid of something. Let's first state the purpose of the meeting and introduce ourselves, because this video will be on your channel, Andrey, and on ours. So let's introduce ourselves. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with the Interstellar Union, with the Galactic Federation of Light, as well as with various subtle civilizations and disembodied Spirits from different levels. You have already familiarized yourself with our videos and articles in the VKontakte group, if you have made material about us. This is my friend Maxim.

Maxim: My name is Maxim. My last name is Rusan. I am the director of the Cassiopeia project. I am a contactee, an energy practitioner and do many things.

Denis: So, well, what do we have? In what order will we be?

Andrey: You also have a third organizer.

Denis: But he didn't come anyway. Well, in what order will we introduce ourselves?

Maxim: Can I ask a question? Which third organizer are you talking about? Apart from me, the only founder and organizer, there are no other organizers. There are helpers.

Denis: Assistants.

Andrey: I will say that I know what it is. From the information that was provided to me.

Denis: Well, Andrey, maybe we can introduce ourselves in some order?

Andrey: I don't position myself as an over-contacter and so on. On the contrary, I say that every person is a contactee, he is the center of the universe, he is the Earth, he is God, and so on. That is, a person does not need anything for this.

04:37 Duality. Denis's positioning. Positioning of Venus.

Denis: I will not hide the fact that, in fact, I also do energy practices, and, basically, I poke around in the lower world. The underworld, the underworld, gray for organics.

Maxim: What do you mean "picking around"?

Denis: I send my point “I Am” there.

Maxim: Who are you sending?

Denis: The “I Am” point. Well, we're introducing ourselves now, right? In general, I poke around, interact with all sorts of low-frequency entities: sometimes broad-wave, sometimes narrow-wave. The point is that we are basically, how can I put it, not really... That is, we have such a rather heretical view: we are not patriots of this system, that is, we are not some kind of outright fanatics of light and other things, that is We, in fact, Light, often criticize the forces of light.

Irina: It's your choice.

Maxim: Your choice is to criticize the light forces or criticize the dark forces.

Denis: Well, in fact, we also criticize the dark ones.

Irina: Do you criticize everyone?

Maxim: You criticize everyone, I understand correctly.

Pop-up comment: They immediately reminded me of our video about “Tolik who knew God.” He also criticizes all Supreme Teachers, but brings their Teaching to people.

Denis: Yes, there is such a thing.

Maxim: Don’t you criticize yourself?

Andrey: Let’s do it this way, we think duality is a bug of this system. That is, a way out of this system.

Denis: Good or bad.

Andrey: Good or bad - this is a bug of the local system. There are no systems where duality exists. It is here, where you and I are sitting.

Irina: In the mind of a person who is accustomed from birth, as a result of upbringing, what is good for him and what is bad. Of course, this is largely individual preference.

Denis: Venus, let’s introduce ourselves too, since everyone introduces themselves this way.

Andrey: Here Denis still positions himself as a “dark elf,” of course.

Denis: Like “gray inorganic” still. I'm a hybrid, a hybrid.

Maxim: Hybrid? Your dad is an elf, and your mom is an earthling?

Denis: No. There are a lot of spirits in the body. Like a multi-headed hydra, you understand.

Maxim: Great.

Irina: Greetings to your curators.

Maxim: Who is your third, who is your VG?

Denis: Venus, let's introduce ourselves.

Venus: My name is Venus, can you hear?

Maxim: Hello, Venus.

Venus: Hello. In general, I position myself as a “divine structure” and “creator of my reality.” That is, “the God of his universe.” I interact with both the female creator and the original Ma, as well as with the male creator, with knowledge, and all this is I. All this “Essence of Me” is in the flesh, embodied here, I am God, I am the Creator , I am the Creator.

Pop-up comment: Venus considers herself GOD.

07:50 Using the stories of creatures of the “lower world” to create games and stories. “Throwing away” and “returning” “pieces” of the Soul. Self-criticism is a “piece” of the Soul. “Many” Souls in a person. People are “hydras”.

Irina: I see.

Andrey: Venus is also positioned as Spirit, the Goddess of Life, of course.

Denis: Well, she has a creation, so to speak.

Maxim: What are you doing on this earth? Can you tell me at least a little? What are you doing? What do you live off of? How do you position yourself? Do you work with people?

Denis: So, well, this can, in principle, be told. I also wanted to say what our position is. We believe that this universe is bugged, that is, it is broken, it has deteriorated, it is dying. This is our position. Yes, and about what we do in life. In general, to be honest, I was mainly involved in creating, well, various entertainment products. That is, I am interested in the development of board games and computer games.

The fact is that these creatures of the lower world show various worlds that have ceased to exist quite a long time ago. But there are already some rather vague images with quite a large distortion, but, nevertheless, there is a description of some long-extinct peoples there. And, in general, with the help of this material you can create quite interesting stories.

That is, they can tell some stories about extinct peoples, and this is interesting to me. Make books, games, board games out of this, that is, I am mainly interested in story-telling, that is, these stories, stories. Well, in principle, I am interested in, so to speak, puzzles. I like computer games. They seem to force the mind to move, to quickly decide something, to learn something. I love. It turns out what I earn. What shall we tell? Do we work with people or what, Andrey?

Venus: Yes, in principle, what is there to hide. Yes, we work with people.

Maxim: How do you work with people, what do you do, what do you do?

Venus: First of all, this is the assemblage point of the system, which is always zero.

Denis: Let me explain to you, look. Venus mainly works with memory. That is, she takes a person and begins to “drive him away” so that he remembers, for example, his childhood. So that he remembers what, for example, piece of his Soul he threw out of himself, this piece, as it were, returned to himself, his Spirit.

That is, he has a person, a part of this person is stuck in some situation, and he does not let go of this situation. He has a piece of the Spirit sitting there, and will not let go of this situation, and thus, with age, a split begins in a person. That is, a piece of his Soul can go, for example, to the upper world. And from this upper world put pressure on this person.

Pop-up comment: As a person ages, a piece of his Soul can go to the upper world and put pressure on him from above. It's time to write down the aphorisms.

Denis: Well, for example, a person had such a trait as self-criticism, very strong, aggressive self-criticism, and then he decided to get rid of this trait. This self-criticism is, well, a piece of a person’s Soul. That is, we still have this position: we believe that there are many Souls in a

person. That is, that most people are prefabricated structures, like hydras.

Pop-up comment: Man is a composite structure of Souls. Usually there are 2-3 Souls in a person, and they are similar to hydras. A new theory of the universe from Denis.

Denis: Well, usually there are 2-3 Souls in a person. Well, we also have the position that a person usually has creators. That is, the creators can be anyone. For example, Shiva Shahti or some abstract deity, such as the Spirit of overcomplication, oversimplification. That is, there are a lot of these abstract various shapeless things, and they seem to periodically create such hybrids - people.

Maxim: Do you communicate with more than one human Soul? Do you communicate with 2-3 Souls or more?

Venus: No, we communicate with him, with the personality itself.

Maxim: You said that a person is a hodgepodge of Souls. As I understand it, you must communicate with more than one Soul of a person in a person himself.

Venus: We communicate with his consciousness. He has one consciousness. We communicate with this consciousness and we collect consciousness.

Irina: Why do their Souls have no consciousness?

Venus: Soul Consciousness.

Maxim: Soul Consciousness or Soul Consciousness? We can listen to one person who works with people. If you said that a person is a hodgepodge of 2-3 Souls, then I would like to know what human consciousness is?

Pop-up comment: Venus never answered what the “consciousness” of the Soul is...

Denis: Well, look. You know: let's remember examples from Russian literature. Raskolnikov. So he killed this granny, he prepared this crime, he planned it perfectly. I say, “what right does he have there,” and “not a trembling creature,” I say that “I did everything right.” And then he suddenly began abruptly: “Oh, I did something wrong, how did that happen, yes, what right did I have, I have to go and give up.” Do you understand? This is it - a split. That is, Souls argue among themselves. One such...

Maxim: Which Souls are arguing among themselves, please tell us.

Irina: The soul has the ability to change. We will start with this while it is embodied.

Denis: It takes five years to change, on average. The average person changes once every five years, on average.

Irina: Not a person, but a Soul.

Andrey: In general, the body may not stay in the body, even, in principle, the Soul cannot change.

Irina: It can change a lot.

Pop-up comment: According to Andrey, the Soul cannot change. Then what's the point of her coming here?

14:10 Spirit. Soul. Life force. Humanoids are dense material creatures. Plasmoids are thin-material creatures.

Andrey : Do you think the Soul exists from the birth of a child until death?

Irina: It exists even before birth.

Denis: Exactly in the body, I mean.

Maxim: Not in the body. Without a body, like a Spirit.

Irina: The spirit is embodied in a physical body, and a person is obtained.

Denis: Well, Spirits, yes, different.

Maxim: Perfume or Spirit?

Denis: Perfume, Spirits, plural.

Maxim: Spirits incarnate into one person.

Denis: Yes, we already said that.

Andrey: How do you think the Soul is formed? How is it created?

Irina: The spirit is embodied in a person with the help of life force. The spirit united with the life force is called the Soul. The soul in the body is a person. On this planet. On another planet, if it is a dense body, then the Soul plus the alien body is a humanoid. There is a subtle body that consists of energies. There are subtle beings that you call Nature Spirits and so on...

Denis: Entities.

Irina: The soul plus a subtle-material body - we call it a “plasmoid”.

Denis: We usually call them entities.

Maxim: There are disembodied Spirits, which you can call entities. You can also call the thin-material bodies of plasmoids entities.

Denis: It depends on the form. If the Spirits that...

Irina: Now I wanted to ask about something else...

Venus: Everything that is not a person today in this system of the universe is here, right here - these are all disembodied Spirits, Souls. You can call it whatever you want. They have no flesh, no basis. So they...

Maxim: Wait, guys. Stop, stop, stop. You have now thrown both subtle-material bodies and the Spiritual structure into one plate, as I understand correctly, and humanoids there too.

16:20 Material world. Jesus lives on the planet Burhad. Lack of curators and mentors.

Venus: No, no, no. I am human. I have a Soul, I have a Spirit, I have a body, I am a person. In this system, it should look like you, that is, the material world. Physical material world.

Irina: Do you consider only the Earth to be the material and physical world, or other planets too?

Venus: Yes, only Earth.

Irina: And others?

Denis: Venus and I, if anything, argue periodically on this topic.

Venus: There are also other planets. I don't argue, there is.

Maxim: There are physical bodies there too.

Irina: Who lives there, Venus?

Venus: But not the human system.

Irina: Let's take, for example, the planet Burkhad. It is located in the constellation Cygnus, 670 light years from Earth. Physical planet. It has its own star. It is in physical space. There is an atmosphere, mountains, seas, food and so on. Who lives there?

Venus: Not a person.

Andrey: Yes, I will say now... You will say: “Jesus”, because I remember your video where you said that Jesus lives there.

Maxim: Just a minute, can we continue the conversation with the person who answered us? With Venus.

Andrey: Okay.

Maxim: Thank you very much. Venus, please tell me, who lives on other planets in other bodies?

Venus: Higher Souls, highest Spirits.

Irina: How taller are they?

Venus : There is no higher or lower, exes.

Irina: Exes, where?

Venus: In different universes, well, in different universes, worlds. Depending on where, they began to be collected: that is, where they

first incarnated. Well, like some kind of structure.

Irina: What kind of bodies do they live in there? On Burkhad.

Denis: For example, I have no information about this place. Honestly.

Maxim : Let's name the constellation Cygnus.

Irina: You can find out from your curators the self-name of the planet Pikran. Please ask.

Maxim: Do you have curators? Do you work with curators?

Denis: Oh! They generally live there in the afterlife or even in parallel universes, in which the density is different.

Maxim: Nobody supervises you, do I understand correctly? Do you work without curators? In this incarnation you have no mentors or curators.

Andrey: No. Why do we need them?

Venus: No.

Andrey: Why do I need a curator? What's the goal?

Irina: You are like a teacher for people. Why don't you need a teacher?

Andrey: Why do I need a teacher if I am the planet and the universe?

Irina: Why do you think that at your level of awareness you don’t need someone more experienced in spiritual matters, or do you consider yourself the standard of truth?

19:33 “The students live in the illusion of the Teacher.” People teach, but not teachers. Teacher's mission.

Andrey: Well, if you position yourself as a teacher, then your students will live in your illusion that you created.

Pop-up comment: Remember this phrase from Andrey: “If you position yourself as a teacher, then the students will live in your illusion!!!”

Irina: You position yourself as a Teacher. It was in all your videos.

Andrey: We do not position ourselves as Teachers in any video.

Maxim: Aren't you teachers? Don't you teach people anything? Are you passing on any knowledge?

Venus: No.

Irina: I watched a video where you position yourself as a Teacher.

Andrey: On the contrary, we tell people that they need to disconnect from teachers in life and not depend on them at all.

Denis: I’ll explain now: look, in fact, there is a paradox of superposition. On the one hand, we tell various things, we even teach people something. But, on the other hand, we ask people not to make idols out of anyone, and not to make idols out of us either, you know.

Pop-up comment: We teach people things, but we are not teachers!

Denis: Idol, you know, this is the ultimate truth, which you always ask what is right, which you always obey...

Irina: I read it in your VKontakte group. Andrey, you say which channels to watch and which not to watch. They ask you and you answer. How will they decide for themselves? You give them specific recommendations.

Denis: In fact, we had such a comment. In fact, I joked about such a person. It was on YouTube. The man directly said: “Which channels...”

Maxim: So you joke with people in the comments?

Denis: You can sometimes joke about why. That is, I jokingly called the person a Komsomol member and a pioneer. Well, well done, you’re asking who to unsubscribe from.

Irina: In the comments where you write. There are messages in your group that are conducted by you personally, Andrey, or by your assistants. It says which specifically VKontakte channels and groups, and which sources of content on the Internet belong to the so-called astral charlatans and so on. And there they ask you questions.

They sent you a video: “Who is this?” You don't say, "Figure it out yourself." You give a specific answer. I read this myself. Everyone can read it.

Andrey: Well, yes. They ask, I answer.

Irina: This is called the “teacher’s mission.”

Andrey: Why? Usually they ask, and I tell them that here you will not find the truth for sure, here you will end up with money and waste your time.

Irina: Wait. You tell him your opinion as if it were the truth. You don’t say: “You look at my information yourself and decide for yourself.”

22:28 The court decision on the sale of the apartment is posted

on the Internet. The FSB found no violations in the organization's work.

Maxim: Yes, Andrey, I have another question for you. Tell me, please, did you know anyone personally before today?

Andrey: I made inquiries about you, to be honest, through the authorities. I have information about you. There is information on the third organizer.

Pop-up comment: Andrey serves in the fire department of the city of Glazov in the Ministry of Emergency Situations. I studied hypnosis for two days at school with Orlov.

Maxim: Did you make inquiries through the authorities?

Irina: Voice the result.

Maxim: Tell us the result.

Andrey: Well, this is how they answered me: “These people are in the development of FSB-114. Part 3. This is extremism. Creation of a religious doctrine." Then they sent me a court decision about you.

Maxim: Just a second, court decision on whom?

Andrey: For you, Maxim. 2018 But I have it there, I don’t want to just open it.

Maxim: Yes. I was scammed by scammers about my apartment. Everything is correct. You don’t need to have law enforcement agencies or connections to do this. To do this, you can simply go online.

Irina: Yes, it’s on the Internet. I know.

Andrey: No, there, in the court decision, on the contrary, you are the defendant, the lawsuit is against you.

Maxim: Yes, because no one found the person who sold me the apartment, so a lawsuit was brought against me.

Andrey: No. The file says that you and a certain person sold an apartment at an inflated price to another person who was insane. That's the crux of it.

Maxim: You are completely misreading the court's decision. It clearly states that I bought an apartment from a person, and the person bought an apartment from another person. They disputed a transaction that was not between me and the person, but between the seller and the one who bought, the one who sold to me. I was deceived in this situation.

Irina: Anyone can familiarize themselves with this case on the Internet.

Andrey: Yes, I...

Maxim: In addition to the fact that I engage in esotericism and energy practices in order to live and earn money, I also engage in real estate.

Andrey: I don’t argue: everyone earns as much as they can. I'm wondering, Citizen Goldstein, what role does he play in your organization?

Maxim: Goldstein Volodya. He is in America and helps our organization by holding conferences and asking questions to our interstellar friends. He's a journalist.

Irina: Administrator of our club. As a journalist, I asked him to present my texts with video. He wrote the text: “Our real story from alien friends.” Texts based on my videos. They are posted on Prose.ru.

As for the development, supposedly, in the FSB. Yes, there was interest, and we do not hide it. There may be many in development. We are still working despite this development. This suggests that no violations have been found and will not be found, because there is no extremism.

Andrey: You see, the question arose about the creation of a religious movement or a foreign non-profit organization on the territory of the Russian Federation.

Maxim: The organization is not registered. What are you talking about now?

Andrey : That's why I say: "Why this triangle: Goldstein, are you and Irina checking?"

Maxim: Let them check.

Irina: They have the right.

Andrey: Well, that's their business.

Maxim: This is the right of any law enforcement agencies to check the actions of persons located on the territory of the Russian Federation.

Irina: If you are interested in the question: why are we being checked, make an official request to the FSB, and you will receive an official answer.

Andrey: We will not interfere with the work of the authorities.

Maxim: Wait, Andrey. You just said that you got into the work of the authorities and asked them about it. Now you say: "We will not interfere in the work of organs." How shoud I understand this?

Andrey: I mean: we will not get involved in the nuances, find out. I am not interested. I know how they work. I have a friend there.

Maxim: Do you have an official document that we are a sect or a religious organization that is prohibited on the territory of the Russian Federation? Perhaps you have a court decision?

Irina: Court decision.

Andrey: There is no court decision yet.

Maxim: If a claim has been filed in court?

Andrey: Well, I don't know about the claims, you have to ask people. Maybe someone once served. I don't know.

Pop-up comment: I don't know if you are a cult or not. You need to ask people!

27:35 Unfounded accusation. The setting - "I don't see" means that it doesn't exist. Pay according to your heart.

Maxim: You understand that your accusation is unfounded. That is, you accuse us of being a sect. At the same time, apart from personal speculation, you have nothing else.

Irina: Your friend in the authorities did not come to us with this statement. Therefore, this is just your speculation.

Andrey: In order to check your compliance with the so-called sect, we called you, to ask, to talk. What are you actually doing? You position yourself as two contactees. By the way, there will be questions about Irina's biography. Well, I don't really see that you are in contact somewhere. Well, okay, that's later.

Pop-up comment: I don't see that you're in contact, so you're not a contactee!

Maxim: Wait one second. You say, "I don't see." What do you actually see?

Andrey: I see a community where there are some organizers. There is the role of an actor who plays the role of a contactee with someone somewhere. This is what I see.

Maxim: Who are you talking about now? Are you talking about Irina now?

Andrey: You, Mr. Goldstein and Irina. So far I know exactly three people, let’s put it this way.

Maxim: Andrey, I want to tell you more: we have more than 70 volunteers. You just named me, Irina and Goldstein. Why don't you name the others then? They are all known.

Andrey: I only know you. Because I had to communicate with you.

Maxim: You only know what you found yourself. Do I understand you correctly?

Andrey: I don’t understand. Did you find the information?

Maxim: You don’t have a real structure of what we do, what we do.

Andrey: You mean, on the material plane?

Maxim: On the material plane, we don’t take money, we don’t set prices. We give people the information that representatives of the Interstellar Union give us.

Andrey: Yeah. I won't check your accounts.

Maxim: Money is coming to the accounts. What do you think, we exist in the air, or what?

Irina: Maxim says that we do not have mandatory fees for services. We pay according to our hearts. Everyone knows about this. We don't hide it. In the video we tell everyone this.

Andrey: No. So you asked me how I see it. I explained to you that I just see one actor and several organizers. I know two.

Irina: Am I the actor?

Andrei: Yes.

Irina: You have every right to call me an actor. But you understand that you can be wrong. You see. I say what I see, what I hear, what I perceive from my interstellar friends. Whether you believe it or not is your choice. I don't force anyone to believe.

Moreover, I want to say to everyone present and everyone who will watch: “Dear friends! If you feel that the information coming through me does not match your inner vision, do not accept it. Follow your heart. This means your vibrations don't match. You have different concepts. There’s no need to break yourself.”

31:04 Irina’s childhood. Physical contacts with a representative of the constellation Cassiopeia. Examination by a psychiatrist. A mentally ill person cannot spontaneously induce hallucinations. Sending to ufologists.

Andrey: Well, we’ll talk about vibrations later. I would like to ask from the biography: “In general, Irina, how do you position your childhood?”

Irina: What interests you from childhood?

Andrey: Just in a nutshell. How do you position it?

Irina: My childhood. I was raised by my mother and grandmother; I never knew my father. My grandmother died when I was ten and a half years old. Then I was raised by my mother. My contact with aliens began when I was 13 years old. At first I didn't tell my mom anything. There were physical contacts on the flying saucer. It was a representative of the civilization of the constellation Cassiopeia.

At first I didn't tell her anything. But, since real physical contacts were scheduled twice a week in the forest on the outskirts of the village where I lived then, this became known to my mother. I told her where I was going. She didn't believe me and started checking. At first she said that I was making things up, then when I began to insist on my stories, she thought that I was crazy.

She and I visited a psychiatric clinic when I was 14 years old. Conducted an examination. Doctors told Mom and I that the encounters were not consistent with symptoms of known mental illnesses. At that time I had contact with only one representative of the Interstellar Union. His name is Kirchiton.

The psychiatrist who examined me opened a psychiatry textbook for my mother. It was written there that a mentally ill person cannot spontaneously induce in himself a state of communication with someone - hallucinations.

During the examination, the doctor asked many times to make contact with aliens. Irina always fulfilled the request. This is impossible, according to psychiatry. To my mother's question: "What is this?" He replied: "Our science does not study this. I advise you to contact ufologists."

The doctor watched programs about UFOs and brought me magazines on this topic. Mom went home, and contacts continued as before. Although, she was against it. And now she is against it.

Maxim: Thank you Irina. We can talk for a long time. Next question.

Andrey: It’s not clear, but why? Why were they in contact, what was the purpose anyway? For what?

Maxim: You will not get an answer to the question “why”. For what?

34:18 Representative of the Interstellar Union. Getting to know the planets of the Galaxy. The goal is knowledge of the Universe. Internal vibrations are suitable for contact . Link to Freud's psychoanalysis.

Irina: Why am I in contact?

Andrey: Here you are, girl, walking in the forest, and there is some alien there: “Let’s fly.” And we’ll fly there, it’s unclear why. What's the answer? What did they want from you?

Irina: What did they want from me? He is a representative of the Interstellar Union. He outlined the goal as acquaintance with the planets of the Galaxy. That is, he took me on his spaceship to various planets. First - the Solar System, then - the Galaxy. He said that this is necessary for understanding the Universe, because with my internal vibrations I am suitable for him to contact.

He did not advise me to tell anyone; at that time I was still a teenage girl. Anticipating a negative reaction to the stories of my environment, he wanted to protect me from them. I told my mother against his will. He later said that I did it in vain.

Maxim: Have we answered the question?

Andrey: A delicate question, of course, arises for me. I don't know how to ask it. Very delicate.

Maxim: So ask.

Andrey: If I speak from Freud's psychoanalysis, I have the impression that this moment in childhood hides something from your memory. That is, I'm still interested in what happened there.

Maxim: You can guess, Andrey, whatever you want. This will be your guess. When you ask questions, you say, "I guess." Be specific. Or is this your personal guess.

Irina: Is there any question you want to ask?

Andrey: I will say, this is my personal assumption that this fragment of childhood, where this fantasy exists, where you began to communicate with an alien who said: "Don't tell mom," and so on, according to Freud, hides child abuse.

Maxim: Andrey, can I ask you a question? Do you have a medical education?

Andrey: I don't have one. But I studied Freud.

Maxim: You have no education, and you draw conclusions without education?

36:52 Search for the System of the Universe. Finding Cassiopeia through feelings and empathy.

Venus: Listen, I didn't find this System of the Universe. I search and search, I don't see. She doesn't exist, she doesn't exist, everything you say.

Pop-up comment: All this time, Venus was looking somewhere for some kind of system of the universe.

Denis: They are in a parallel world, but we are not.

Venus: No.

Maxim : What are you looking for?

Denis: These planets.

Venus: No. “Cassiopeia” said to find them and see what they look like.

Irina: I said: “The constellation Cassiopeia.”

Maxim: Constellation Cassiopeia, no one told you about the planet Daraal.

Venus: I went through, no, it doesn’t exist.

Denis: Some, maybe, coordinates.

Venus: Coordinates, maybe some?

Maxim: Just a second, where did you go?

Venus: Well, the systems of the universe here on Earth. I just scan.

Denis: Point “I Am”.

Irina: There is a catalog of galactic civilizations.

Andrey: Venus usually scans and sees what you say.

Maxim: How does it scan?

Andrey: Through feelings and empathy.

Maxim: Through what?

Andrey: Feelings and empathy.

Denis: By the way, she sees “physics” quite well, people have fields there.

Maxim: How can you identify a planet through feelings and empathy, explain to me?

Andrey: Well, actually, again, for some reason you imagined that you were a contactee. Well, how come you don’t understand such things?

Maxim: I understand perfectly what I’m asking. What are the feelings you know? And what is empathy?

Denis: Empathy is basically emotions.

Maxim: Are you now looking for the planet in me or in her? In whom are you looking for this planet? A feeling is what a person shows to us. Empathy is the ability to feel another person's emotions.

Andrey: Well, we are looking through you, through you.

Maxim: If we have it in our minds, then you should have found it.

Venus: I can't find it. I do not see.

Maxim: We are now talking about what we do not think.

Andrey: We now propose: show us the coordinates, name or lead us to what you are talking about.

Venus: Coordinates, yes, at least to find them. We will enter it into the database, this will be the basis...

Maxim: Which database?

Venus: It will be open to the entire universe, and then this point can be found using this coordinate. At least the coordinates.

Maxim: I understand correctly: everything that is not in your base of the universe is not open to our world, right?

Denis: Not really.

Maxim: I just heard from you that you must add it to the base of the universe in order for it to be open to our system.

Pop-up comment: If the information is not in the Venus database, then it does not exist.

Denis: This is Venus. That's her.

Venus: This is my vision.

Irina: Venus, are you familiar with the concept of Interstellar Union?

Venus: Yes.

Irina: Do you know who goes there?

Andrey: We are familiar with different worlds, you know...

Venus: There are Spirits of creation from different...

Irina: Perfume. I understand that they are Spirits. Are you familiar with Spirits embodied in third-density bodies, with the Interstellar Union?

Maxim: Venus, please tell me, do you know each other?

Andrey: We, personally, do not know them. Therefore, I have questions: who is this, show us, take us there.

Irina : Well, if you can consciously travel in the astral world, I can ask, even now, to come with one of the curators to you.

Denis: And there's some kind of thing in the back of my head. Yes, something is creeping into the back of my head.

Andrey: Call us, we'll go.

Irina: No one can come from us, because we can't see you.

Denis: They can, they still can. You don't see us yet, but something is already creeping into the back of my head, this has been happening for a long time.

Pop-up comment: The guys believe that they can interfere with people's energy structure without their consent...

Maxim: These are your problems with the back of your head. We don't see you, we can't address you normally.

Denis: But your curators see us. You know, with a person you can sometimes tune in with a piece of text.

Andrey: You understand, you may not physically see us with your eyes or just hear us. But everyone can see us. And our Spirits see your Spirits, and your Spirits now communicate with our Spirits. We are only physically manifested here. That's the point.

Venus: We are conducting a dialogue with your Spirits now.

Maxim: May I ask a question? How many Spirits are in you? How many Souls do you have?

Denis: Oh!

Maxim: You personally, Andrey, have how many Souls?

Andrey: There are 17 Spirits in me now.

Pop-up comment: Andrey really thinks that 17 Spirits and 8 Souls live in him. And the Souls in it speak in turn. Where then is Andrei himself?

Maxim: You have 17 Spirits, right?

Andrey: And 8 Souls.

Maxim: 8 Shower in you?

Andrey: 8 showers. And I have one Soul that is a straight-up materialist. Here she is directly “drowning” for scientific atheism and matter. And you can communicate with me, you will hear that my intonation changes. This, that is, different Souls speak to you.

Denis: They take turns speaking.

Irina: Why do you consider them your own? They may be completely different personalities.

Denis: They live permanently in this body.

Andrey: They live in me and agree on everything.

Irina: Let's do this: one of you sends me your photo. I can visit you with a curator in the astral body, see who is next to you.

Andrey: You can call your curators, whatever you want there...

Denis: In fact, they see it that way.

Irina: I'm waiting for a photo, at least post it safely.

Andrey: Why do we need photographs? We are contactees, that's the secret.

42:51 The arriving "system/curator/entity" increases heart rate and blood pressure. An unconscious hologram in the shape of an oriental eye. "Injection" of entities.

Pop-up comment: Very serious guys! They don't even need a photo to scan a person's energy.

Venus: By the way, the system came from behind. Their system has arrived.

Maxim: Well, great, what kind of system?

Irina: Well, okay, then talk.

Denis: I'll take a look now.

Andrey : Let's see now.

Venus: She came, she came, interesting. What he gets is grey, silvery, more white, silvery-white-gray shiny shimmering skin.

Maxim: Who are you talking about now, Venus?

Venus: About the entity that I see that has come.

Irina: Ask who she is and where she is from?

Maxim: I wonder who came to you?

Venus: For some reason he positions himself as a curator.

Irina: From what planet, what's your name? Everything you can find out.

Denis: Well, I feel that it is quite dense, a little oppressive.

Pop-up comment: Denis, somehow also felt the entity that came to Venus. According to them, there are no curators, but this is a curator...

Denis: The temperature, brothers, how to explain it, is higher than that of people.

Venus: Yes. It increases your heart rate.

Denis: It increases speed, there is such a thing.

Venus: Increases blood pressure slightly.

Maxim: What does this entity say, where does it come from, who is it?

Denis: Oh, it can take me from four to eight hours to talk with the entity. I process information for a long time.

Maxim: Ask who she is, what's her name, what planet is she from?

Andrey: She makes some interesting sound.

Venus: I don't know.

Maxim: Are the three of you in contact with her?

Denis: I guess.

Andrei: Yes, yes.

Maxim: Three of us, great. Can any of the three tell you what her name is and where she came from?

Denis: It takes me two hours to decipher the name.

Venus: She says she lives with this woman all the time.

Irina: With me?

Maxim: Does the entity live?

Venus: Yes, he speaks like that to a woman, not to a girl, but to a woman.

Irina: So I'm a woman, what kind of girl am I?

Maxim: She's a girl, let's start with this.

Irina: 34 years old. This is a woman.

Maxim: A woman is the one who gave birth to children, you are a girl.

Irina: I see. I was married.

Maxim: We call those who gave birth to children women, so she is our girl.

Venus: Okay, with this girl.

Maxim: Lives?

Venus: Yes, she acts as a hologram. That is, she is like a hologram and people communicate through her.

Andrey: Is the projection of that world here?

Venus: She says that she is a hologram - it's just a projection - they communicate through her.

Pop-up comment: An unconscious hologram communicates with Venus.

Maxim: Are you communicating with the hologram now?

Denis: Looks like it.

Venus: Yes, communication occurs through a hologram.

Maxim: Have you mixed up anything? Are you sure you are communicating with a hologram?

Andrey: Well, I mean, earthly conditions are not suitable for them to live, so there is such a way.

Maxim: Just a second, who is this for?

Andrey: Well, these creatures.

Maxim: What creatures? Where are they from? If you are communicating with them now, they should introduce themselves, who they are and where they are from.

Denis: So, well, all that I could decipher was something with “A”, or Aksa, Aka, Aksha, you’ll never understand them.

Maxim: You don’t understand what she’s saying.

Denis: Not yet. It is possible that it could take anywhere from two to sixteen hours to transcribe.

Irina: From what constellation? You won’t hear the name of the planet, it’s not in your...

Denis: I don’t even understand what kind of Aka, Aksha, Aksa, Aka this is, who the hell knows.

Venus: Very interesting language.

Maxim: So you are communicating with a hologram now? Do I understand correctly, I ask again?

Venus: Through the hologram.

Maxim: Who can communicate through this hologram from the other side?

Venus: Your girlfriend.

Maxim: Wait. The hologram lives with a girl, you said. Who communicates with the girl through a hologram?

Irina: I communicate with her myself, so what?

Andrey : I mean, what kind of representatives are there, some kind of architects.

Venus: A lot, moreover.

Maxim: It's not clear. Which architects?

Venus: It turns out there are a lot of consciousnesses. There is not just one consciousness, there are many different consciousnesses.

Irina: That's right, there is more than one consciousness.

Andrey: Consciousness of, say, a planet or what?

Venus: Yes, it works. Look, it turns out that it, you know, it looks like this... There is such an eastern eye, such an eastern eye.

Andrey : I can see one eye.

Pop-up comment: The hologram now turns into an eastern eye with multiple consciousnesses.

Venus: The shape of such an eastern eye, almond, like this. System. And it turns out to be red-blue in color, a little blue-yellow, like this.

Irina: Interesting.

Maxim: What are you talking about now? What colors are these? What kind of eye is this?

Denis: I'm trying to determine the shape.

Venus: This is what the universe itself looks like.

Denis: Looks like the neck is long.

Maxim: The universe itself. Are you now telling us about the universe itself?

Venus: Shows me about who you are communicating with.

Andrey: Who came to the call.

Maxim: We communicate with different entities. We have a huge number of them.

Irina: We are now trying to understand who came. Ask: who is here, who are you?

Denis: That one came up to me, he has a long neck. Longer than a human's.

Pop-up comment: At this time, according to them, various entities began to "infiltrate" all of them. We are still asking and trying to understand who will "climb" into them...

Irina: Ask: "What constellation are you from?" We will immediately understand who it is.

Denis: It's not a fact that I'll decipher the name now. I'm bad with names.

Maxim: When we communicate, we immediately give feedback. Who came, from what planet, what kind of entity: subtle-material, dense-material. How do you communicate?

Denis: Honestly, I put it in the back of my head for about eight hours, and then, the next morning, some small piece of information pops up in my head.

Maxim: What are you putting in the back of your head?

Denis: No. Brains actually decipher. I'm very bad with names and numbers. For example, it can take me three to four hours to find out the name of a creature. I recognize it in a very distorted form. For example, the entity's name is something like Ekhtilei, and at first I called it Etilei.

Pop-up comment: To decipher who came, they need from two hours to a day. And most importantly, the one who came needs to be shoved into the back of his head...

Maxim: How do you work with people, please tell me, if it only takes you to decipher….

Denis: Oh, people are much simpler. No. Well, in fact, people are very complex. It took me a long time to develop a template for scanning them. No, well, there are such sensations like, it's warm here, it's cold here.

Maxim: Do you work with people according to a template?

Denis: Well, I have a template for scanning people.

Maxim: You work with people according to a template.

Andrey: It's different for everyone.

Denis: These are chakra replacements, if anything. Well, usually, like any trainees, they scan people. Here is the muladhara chakra, red. Here it works well. Next there is orange. Here it works worse. Well, that's what they usually say. That is, ordinary trainees use the chakra

template most often. Ascending, descending flow, this is also a pattern. Instead of a chakra template, my template is all sorts of archetypes.

Maxim: What are your archetypes there?

Denis: Archetypes, yes. That is, I sorted out the chakras, essentially.

Maxim: So you use more psychological terms, right? The word "archetypes" refers to psychology.

Denis: No, well, I just chose this word, I just needed some word. Because this is not chakra, this is already disassembled chakra, there is much more there...

Pop-up comment: A person chooses words from the vocabulary and uses them as he wants.

Maxim: So you don't even know how to choose the right word, do I understand you correctly?

Denis: Well, let's say for this topic, yes, so what, the archetype and that's it.

Maxim: Denis, thank you very much, I heard you. Andrey, I have a question for you. I read that you do debaptism, is that true?

Andrey: I don't do baptism, I explain to people how to do it.

Maxim: Who does the debaptism for you?

Denis: We don't do debaptism. With us, it's the other way around. We said that it was nonsense, in theory.

Maxim: You have a service in your VKontakte group. You do debaptism for 1000 rubles.

Denis: Maybe not by debaptism, maybe something else.

Pop-up comment: Unfortunately, at the time of installation, the guys cleaned up their page and removed all their services. Believe us or not, your choice.

Andrey: This is a convention, that is, people write to us with these...

Maxim: What does convention mean, Andrey? I asked you a specific question. You write on VKontakte that you are engaged in debaptism. Is this true or not?

Denis: Rather, we pull everyone out of the matrix.

Andrey: We are not engaged... We “pull them out” of the religious egregor. That is, we explain to them how to disconnect.

Maxim: What do you do? Are you “pulling them out” of the religious egregor?

Andrei: Yes.

Maxim: Did you put them there in order to get them out?

Denis: They asked us, we pulled it out.

Maxim: Now we are looking at your VKontakte page. It is written: debaptism. Or are we looking at it wrong?

Andrey: People write: “We want to carry out debaptism.” We answer them and explain how to do it. That is, forget about this egregor

completely.

Maxim: Wait, this is your product. You are engaged in debaptism for money.

Denis: When was the last time we did this? I didn't catch this, for example.

Andrey: This product...

Maxim: We just went to your group and found a debaptism for 1000 rubles.

Andrey : I'll explain to you. People ask, and we explain to them that just forget about the religious egregor, that's all.

Maxim: You have specified the details of the product: development of genes, crossbreeding, analysis of etheric components, personal development of a navigator for logging out of the system.

Andrey : What is the question? We explain to people how to disconnect from the religious egregor.

Irina: This is debaptism?

Maxim: Project "Extrasensory perception with Denis".

Denis: Oh, that's mine.

Maxim: Tell us what you teach people there.

Denis: Oh, this takes a long time to explain. Well, first I teach people to focus their attention...

Pop-up comment: At the very beginning of the video they said that they don't teach people anything...

Denis: Then I teach people to listen to their subtle sensations, well, at the level: something is crawling into the back of the head, something is pressing on their temples, on their chest...

Maxim: I am a psychologist. These are just psychological studies.

Denis: These are the basics. I'm learning how to make balls. Well, it's banal, of course. I have a book. It's in the process of being written. There are quite a lot of techniques there. Some techniques are banal. There are many other books on the level of making balls.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, the product that is listed here is what you offer?

Denis: Yes, this is what I really do...

Maxim: Tell me, please, who does the debaptism for you?

Denis: In theory, we “pull” people out of matrices, all three of us.

Maxim: Do you pull people out of the matrix?

Denis: Now look, I’ll explain. So let me explain what we do in more detail, look.

Irina: Denis, you are like a psychic, and you, Venus, are like God, please look at our curators. There is no need to name the planet, there is no need to name it. You will perceive this differently than we do, because you have a different energy structure, and we do not expect names. Ask them if you came. Say: “Welcome. Why are you in contact with these people? Specifically with Irina and Maxim. State the purpose of the contact."

56:06 Confirmation of Irina's contact. The entity takes the form of a ball, then a spider. "Intelligence" of the Spirit and "intelligence of the senses" of the Soul. Reflections on karma, God, the laws of the universe.

Denis: Let's try. Andrey is doing this for us.

Pop-up comment: Now it turns out that firefighter Andrei Eltsov, who completed 2 days of training with Orlov, is doing this.

Andrey: They immediately make me suspicious.

Maxim: Ask. I'm interested, Andrey. You say unfoundedly: "They make me suspicious." What do they say to make you suspicious?

Maxim's pop-up comment: Entities show him with their fingers where to go...

Andrey: Usually they show me the finger in sign language... We are from there. And I'm already leading my consciousness there, looking. From 100% to 99% of cases, these planets build your life. That is, from the potential of Souls that are on Earth.

Denis: So, well, I managed to catch some line. What contacts because she hears us. Something like this, vague.

Irina: But the target, in general, hears, so what?

Pop-up comment: They now confirm Irina's contact. It's all very strange: before this they said that it was all a show and an actor's play!

Venus: She tells me... She talks to me and says that, first of all, she can arrange a walk around our universe, through our galaxy. "I can arrange a walk, like you do at the zoo, cinema, theater. That is, depending on the consciousness that a person can accept, identify or count. Since consciousness, she says, has a limited spectrum for

some, it cannot cognize the whole picture, everything that we have. Because everything here is not like a person's. As you are used to, she tells me. - You are used to the movement of cars, objects, factories, ships. That is, we don't have living conditions on the planet, but we also have metallurgy production." And she shows me heavy metals. Such, of crystalline origin.

Irina: Hello everyone, from our curators.

Venus: What can she do, she says: "Well, the only task for me is like transferring the Soul from here to there, if it wishes."

Andrey: In a quarry, or what?

Venus: "If she wishes, then I can," she says, "transfer the Soul from here to there."

Maxim: So you are talking to her now, and she tells you that she wants to transfer somewhere?

Venus: No, she explains. The question that Irina asked, yes, she answers. I ask her this through consciousness, she answers that it's my function. "I can move a Soul from here to there if the Soul so desires and it will live in my system of galactic space," that's what she calls it.

Maxim: Well, who are you talking to now, please tell us?

Venus: With one of the representatives.

Dennis: Describe.

Maxim: With one of the representatives of what? What is it: Interstellar Union, Galactic Federation, Spiritual World, material being? What it is?

Denis: Just give an image.

Venus: Density?

Maxim: Yes, at least the density.

Denis: Image.

Venus: The image shows me. I'll tell you now.

Maxim: Plasmoids can take on any form, just like low-vibration spiritual entities.

Denis: But you can force them to show their true appearance if you look at them more closely and “shove” the “I Am” point into them in a very cunning way.

Pop-up comment: Denis is always trying to persistently shove something somewhere...

Maxim: No need to put anything in. You can simply highlight it from your heart in order to look at its true image.

Venus: Well, it’s a kind of ball that moves very quickly, and it’s torn at the edges. Such a system of tentacles: small, but not long large tentacles, but small ones. This is a small spider with straight, not “hooked” legs.

Maxim: Venus, I have another question for you. Tell me, please, who taught you to contact subtle-material beings?

Venus: Nobody, myself.

Maxim: You are self-taught. That is, based on your images, your

ideas, you haven't read any books?

Andrey: You don't need to learn this.

Maxim: Have you read any books?

Venus: No.

Maxim: Didn't you read any books as a child?

Denis: What does this have to do with it?

Venus: Well, if fairy tales, you mean? Everyone has read fairy tales.

Pop-up comment: Now it turns out that Venus learned to communicate from fairy tales...

Venus: Well, everyone probably watched cartoons.

Maxim: Your mental representation of the images you are telling us about is built on fairy tales. I'm conditional: not on fairy tales, in the sense that it's not true, but on fairy tales, because your images are constructed that way.

Irina: What you fill your mental body here on Earth with, is how you will transmit information from your curators.

Denis: No, in fact, it is desirable to do the opposite: waiting means removing everything.

Venus: No, I'm removing the wait. Tales-strokes.

Maxim: We are now talking about those mental images and ideas that you give.

Venus: I'm not mental...

Maxim: Mental ones are those that are in your thoughts. We have a brain and we have a neural network. The mentality is to display the energy of the neural network.

Venus: No. I communicate more through the consciousness of the Soul and the intellectual body of the Spirit. Through the intelligence of the Spirit and the intelligence of the feelings of the Soul, I communicate through this, if you call it, neural network.

Maxim: Have you studied what the structure of the universe that we give is? What is intellect, Spirit, Soul? Before making a video about us, did you study this kind of information?

Venus: No, I didn't study anything about you, I was just invited.

Andrey: I studied it, yes, and I don't agree with many things.

Maxim: What do you disagree with, please tell me.

Andrey: I believe that the world is man himself and to talk about the laws of karma and the universe...

Maxim: And we also believe that the world is man himself. What is the contradiction?

Andrey: Therefore, talking about the laws of karma and the structure of the universe is talking about your own illusions.

Denis: Honestly, I argue with him from time to time.

Maxim: The laws of karma are the laws of cause and effect relationships that you have created in space.

Andrey: What you believe in is how you live.

Denis : There are many concepts of karma.

Maxim: Are you saying that everything you do has no cause-and-effect relationship?

Denis: No, he uses a different definition of karma. Karma is...

Maxim: Wait. Let's be clear: let's define karma. What is karma?

Denis: Look, I have three different...

Maxim: Wait, one second, I'm talking to Andrey now. Can I continue the conversation with him?

Denis: Okay.

Andrey: I honestly believe in karma, I personally, of the three of us, I don't believe in it. I believe that it is a concept that you give meaning to yourself. If you think that something will come to you for this, it will come to you for it.

Pop-up comment: Andrey doesn't believe in karma, and all books on esotericism, in his understanding, talk about something that doesn't exist!?

Venus: Yes, I agree with that too.

Maxim: That is, ignorance of the laws does not eliminate responsibility, do I understand correctly?

Andrey: What laws can there be for a person?

Maxim: There are laws of the universe.

Andrew: Does God obey laws?

Maxim: God is the law.

1:04:02 Who is "crazy"? Truth from a Higher Power. People are particles of the Creator. Variants of the definition of God. Esoteric teaching "leads" away from the truth.

Andrey: Then our God is crazy if he came up with laws for us?

Pop-up comment: Laws are made by crazy people... The dialogue becomes more and more interesting.

Maxim: The laws in the form that you are talking about now were invented by people. And there are laws of the universe, according to which the entire structure of the universe exists.

Venus: Well, what law are we talking about...

Andrew: Then God invented crazy people, you mean?

Irina: Why?

Maxim: God invented everyone. Not just crazy people.

Andrew: Did God even create man to live according to karma and sin or according to the law? Or did he create man to live?

Pop-up comment: Now he operates with terminology that he doesn't believe in. It will be even more interesting next...

Irina: Andrey, we are confusing the concepts a little. There are laws of

nature, they are studied in science. That's what they're called: such and such a law, Ohm's law...

Andrey: Well, this is physics, chemistry, but I don't argue.

Irina: If we called it "Newton's law," this does not mean that Newton invented it. He opened it. You heard: an apple fell on his head or something else, it doesn't matter. The law existed before he was born. Who created the law? He was created by the great legislator, the author of the entire universe and many other worlds. We see only an infinitesimal part of the universe. Calling all this God is the same as calling the tip of a fingernail a person.

Maxim: To call a person crazy is to apply your idea of who is crazy.

Irina: Firstly, to call someone crazy, you need to understand what the mind is. Because they are going crazy. We first realize what mind is. If a person does not conform to the patterns of behavior that are normal for us, we call him crazy.

There is one problem: the person you think is crazy sees that you do not meet his ideas about intelligence. That is, for him you are exactly the same crazy. To determine who is really crazy, you need to know the truth in general. What will we take as truth? With whom to compare them? There must be a third person, a third higher power.

Let's not talk about the one who humiliates others and rules over them. The highest is in energies, just as the Sun is higher than the Earth. It is larger than the Earth, it warms the Earth. The Earth depends on the Sun. If there were no Sun, the Earth would perish, all plants would die, people would not be able to live.

We depend on the Sun. The sun is higher than us. It was not for nothing that all ancient people worshiped the Sun. This was for them the highest divine being. The sun is also not eternal, it exists in the material world and is not a creator. It is self-created. Sunlight, Sun, Stars are also created. They were created by that being who lives outside this world, outside the material universe. What is outside the

universe is unknowable from the inside. We cannot know through material means.

Venus: Do you think that all people are not a divine structure?

Irina: We are now talking about the universe.

Maxim: People are a divine structure. I'll answer your question.

Denis: We somehow went a little in the wrong direction.

Irina: We're talking about the universe. We have one Creator, of which we are particles. Like the Sun has many rays. Can you name a ray of the Sun that is not sunny?

Denis: By the way, I already deciphered a piece of what the creature with the long neck was telling me a long time ago. I was able to decipher the word “not satisfied, not satisfied.” It's more "blurry" there. Either something doesn’t suit them, or something doesn’t suit you. That is, something doesn’t suit you, doesn’t suit you.

Maxim: Now we have decided that something does not suit us, I understand correctly.

Denis: No, I'm trying to decipher what the creature with the long neck is saying.

Irina: I am not satisfied with a dialogue without defining terminology.

Denis: No, maybe you weren’t happy with life, and the creature decided to take you around the worlds. Well, maybe.

Maxim: What is God for you? Please answer the question. We are now talking about God.

Venus: God, God is everything. You, I - absolutely everything that you see.

Maxim: We are a piece of God. Everything is correct.

Andrew: We are not called a piece of God. We…

Venus: Not a particle. We are God in our Universe. No, no, no, no part, no likeness, I am God. I am the Creator.

Denis: No, my definition is more complex.

Irina: Like a child. A person has a person, but he has not yet grown to the level of an adult.

Venus: We are learning, everyone is learning.

Maxim: In order to study, what do you need?

Denis: A person's intelligence, learning, desire.

Maxim: A person's mind needs to be taught. In order to teach a person's mind, who is needed?

Venus: Mother.

Denis: You need material to study.

Venus: Dad, Mom.

Maxim: Dad, mom. Great.

Denis: You can study on your own.

Maxim: You study psychology and understand what the unreasonable teachings of mom and dad lead to. Children then become schizophrenic.

Venus: I mean dad and mom, they are Soul and Spirit.

Maxim: Soul and Spirit? So you separate Soul and Spirit?

Andrey: No, why, we don't share.

Maxim: So do you share or not?

Pop-up comment: Now they do not have a common understanding of the universe... Some go to the forest, some for firewood.

Denis: We'll leave now, God knows where, because I have no concept of God. My concept of God is completely different. I have a concept, firstly: Divinity. Moreover, there are different concepts. There is a divine being, there is a formless deity, and there is also the Almighty. That is, it takes me quite a long time to explain this. There is a Divine essence.

So we argue with each other all the time, with these guys. Periodically.

Maxim: Andrey, I understood you perfectly. Everyone has a certain structure of understanding of God, and the three of you cannot even agree on a single structure of the universe.

Denis: We argue with each other. Yes. We don't create idols out of each other.

Andrey: The thing is...

Maxim: You argue with each other, but you teach people, each to

their own, right? And in order to...

Andrey: We teach people that they should have their own opinion about God, about karma and about life. What he needs is not our opinion, not our opinion...

Maxim: Any sane person should have his own opinion about any structure of the universe. But, in order to have his own opinion, he must at least know and understand this structure of the universe.

Venus: In short, we disconnect from esotericism. That is, today...

Denis: Something took us in the wrong direction...

Venus: Not there, yes... The esoteric teaching has greatly led people away from the truth, the essence, from the environment, and away from themselves, that is, spiritual departure...

Pop-up comment: Has esoteric teaching led people away from the essence? What are they doing then? Are they leading themselves and people away from the essence?

Maxim: Took people away, what's the point?

Venus: Well, let's figure it out this way. There is me, as a person, a person, yes, for example, and I have a number of problems. That is, I'm not married, I don't have children, my family is falling apart, I don't have a husband, I don't have money, I'm five or ten. That is, my system is falling apart, and it turns out that through spirituality and spiritual, supposedly, in quotes, bypass, a person begins to stimulate his own brain into a split, "disordered" personality, and he persuades himself that everything is good and everything is beautiful. At the same time, he lives in homeless conditions, creating nothing, working like a squirrel in a wheel, and at the same time he does not see a way out of the situation.

Maxim: Who are you talking about now? Is this a specific person?

Denis: More like a collective image.

Venus: I just…

Irina: Does he convince himself that everything is bad?

Andrey: No, why? We need to pay attention to...

Venus: He must first assess the situation and accept the environment where he lives.

Irina: From what position should we evaluate it? It is very important.

1:12:51 How to achieve awareness? "Teachers" and "mentors". Ideology and commitment to ideas. Activities to “disconnect from knowledge.”

Venus: Awareness. That is, admit what he will do with his life. He has a number of problems that he must solve now and find ways to do this.

Irina: Maybe this is not a problem for him, but, on the contrary, some kind of positive moment.

Maxim : How should he come to awareness if no one gives him this awareness?

Denis: Awareness is observation, first of all.

Venus: There are criteria. The health of the body is the criterion, the basis.

Maxim: There are those who don’t care about the health of the body.

Irina: There are a lot of people like that.

Maxim: How can he come to awareness if he doesn’t care about his body?

Denis: He is not an observant person, he does not monitor his health.

Maxim: How can he come to awareness?

Irina: He will say: “This is my body, I do what I want.”

Denis: He doesn't observe, he's not observant. If he doesn't care about his body, it means he's not listening to his body observantly enough. This is his body, yes, of course, but...

Venus: That's his business, but...

Maxim: Well, how can we bring him to awareness?

Denis: Maybe he doesn’t want awareness.

Venus: He will lead himself to awareness, he will lead himself.

Maxim: So, any person who drinks, smokes and gets drunk will bring himself to a conscious state?

Denis: Why would that be?

Maxim: You just said that he will lead himself to awareness.

Venus: Any person who even drinks, smokes and drinks, it doesn’t matter. If he needs it, he will bring himself, without third-party Spirits, Souls, civilizations. If he needs it.

Maxim: What if it's not necessary?

Denis: Well, it will be like this.

Irina: What if his relatives suffer?

Maxim: What is the meaning of such an existence?

Irina: If all the relatives around him are suffering, but he doesn't need anything, then what?

Andrey: Not all people are manifested in bodies.

Maxim: So we don't help such people?

Venus: No.

Denis: Well, they don't want help.

Venus: If they come, we, of course, explain to them, help them, we show them...

Maxim: Are you teachers for them?

Irina: Yes, you teach.

Venus: I show, I really show them their capabilities, and without any complicated techniques.

Andrey: Usually they come.

Maxim: Wait, one second, Andrey.

Venus: They position me as a teacher, as a mentor, yes.

Pop-up comment: Now they say that they are teachers and mentors for people, although at first they said that no one needs teachers and mentors!

Maxim: Finally, we have come to the point that you, after all, teach people.

Venus: Me personally, yes. I have my own channel.

Maxim: So you personally, right? And Andrey doesn't teach anything?

Andrey: Andrey, nothing.

Denis: Andrey simply gives some scattered information, then says, think for yourself, don't trust anyone.

Maxim: Andrey gives scattered information, and then says, think for yourself?

Denis: Well, yes.

Maxim: Great.

Irina: Andrey, I saw on your website, in your video, in your group on VKontakte, your position that all people are Gods, but contactees, channelers are not exactly Gods, because I don't like their system. You wrote about the video where I talk about the Burhad Matrix: "This is how a sect works." A sect is, in your opinion, the name of a group of like-minded people who you personally do not like.

Denis: No, why, this is not such a definition.

Andrey: It could be ideology. That is, on the contrary, I tell people, if you...

Irina: You made a value judgment. The word sect is a group of people.

Andrey: Yes, supported by one ideology.

Irina: If a person is neutral, he will say: “A group of people.” If he is negatively inclined, he will say about the same group: “Sect.” All psychologists know this.

Maxim: Andrey, I have a very serious question for you.

Pop-up comment: Now the fun begins...

Andrey: Okay, good. What question?

Maxim: Who gave you the right to insult people by expressing your opinion? Do it publicly.

Andrey: Who should I ask?

Maxim: You publicly insulted us in all your videos. You have expressed your opinions. We have Russian legislation that clearly regulates people’s behavior. You want to say…

Andrey: Well, I’m telling you, I think ideology...

Maxim: Do you think it’s right to insult people in front of everyone, without communicating with them and without knowing them?

Andrey: I say that I think ideology and commitment to the ideas of one person is already leading people away... But I, on the contrary, tell

people that if you want to get out of your fifth point, you must, first of all, understand that you did it, you are responsible for everything...

Maxim: This is also an ideology and we say that the man himself did it.

Irina: This is also an ideology, you cannot live without ideology, because you have a mind.

Denis: Okay. Oh, guys, something is “stuck” now. Maybe the screen... Look, let me explain now.

Andrey: Is it ideology...

Maxim: I want to finish a serious conversation with Andrey about the insults against us that he uttered to an audience of 31,000 of his television viewers.

Andrey: Well, if I really think so, that to believe this person is to worship ideology.

Maxim: Is it normal to insult people without knowing them, because you’re the only one who thinks so?

Venus: He probably didn’t insult people, he probably insulted philosophy.

Maxim: No. Please watch two videos.

Andrey: In general, I consider these channelers, esoteric and Vedic directions, yes, truly sectarian.

Irina: This is your evaluative opinion. This means that this is your personal ideology. And you say that you don’t like ideology.

Maxim: Who taught you to insult people? Do you think it's normal to offend people by expressing your opinion?

Irina: How are you different from us? We carry the ideology and so do you. Why do you say you don't carry her?

Andrey: Do you think it’s right that people should trust only you?

Maxim: Just a second, we never said that. We said that you need to believe your heart.

Andrey: However, you are active.

Maxim: That’s how you conduct your activities. You are involved in baptism and training people.

Andrey: I am working to disconnect from you, so that people do not depend on you at all.

Pop-up comment: He is conducting paid activities to disconnect from the knowledge that we give for free!!!! He came up with a good job for himself. I hope the Ministry of Emergency Situations doesn’t work like that.

Maxim: So, how will they depend on us? Tell me please.

Andrey: So that they don’t believe you, don’t listen, don’t follow you.

Maxim: Wait, are you now conducting your activities so that people do not believe us?

Andrei: Yes.

Maxim: Who should they believe?

Andrey: For myself.

Maxim: You, I think, Andrey.

Andrey: For myself. And they shouldn't give you any meaning at all.

Maxim: What is it: not giving us meaning?

Irina: What is "giving meaning"?

Andrey : Well, don't believe, don't listen.

Maxim: Are you saying that we are meaningless creatures?

Andrey: You, yes. Well, you see...

Maxim: Yes?

Denis: Andrey...

Andrey: Why did you decide that the two of you could decide people's destinies? Why, can you say?

Maxim: How do we decide people's destinies, please tell us? Do we recommend something to someone, give advice? Or what are we doing?

Andrey: Where did you get the idea that people need you at all?

Maxim: It's not for you to decide: people need us or not, it's up to people to decide for themselves.

Irina: If they choose to come to us, they can do it. They have the right to do this under the legislation of the Russian Federation.

Andrey: They give you meaning and are ready to follow you.

Maxim: They have the right according to the freedom of their will and the freedom of their choice. What does this have to do with you, please tell us.

Irina: You can't stop them.

Andrey: And I come and say: "Guys, you have a Spirit, a body, a Soul. In general, you believe in various nonsense. The system of the universe is bugged, it is wrong, there is nothing to do here and there is no one to trust here."

Irina: You teach them what is nonsense and what is not nonsense. And 15 minutes before, you said that you weren't teaching anything. So you lied to us?

Pop-up comment: Not only is he blatantly lying to us, but he's also confused...

Andrey: I'm not a teacher, I'm just talking theory.

Maxim: If you say this correctly and this is incorrect, you teach them.

Irina: This is the teacher.

Andrey: Look, people tell you: "I want to communicate with my Higher Self." I just tell them: "Look in the mirror and communicate." That's all. Is this a teaching?

Maxim: You didn't answer the question.

Irina: This is not constructive communication. You are now saying: “I tell people that this is nonsense, don’t look, but this is not nonsense, look.” When you evaluate a teaching and a person, you teach him.

Andrey: No, no, no. I don't tell people what to watch. I tell them, don’t watch this and that’s it.

Maxim: You just said that. We are recording, Andrey. Do you understand this or not?

Andrey: You say that I tell people what to watch and what not to watch. And I, on the contrary, tell them: “Get off the Internet, don’t watch YouTube, don’t crawl on esoteric sites and just look inside yourself.”

Irina: You are already teaching them, this is teaching.

Andrey: What kind of teaching could this be, Lord?

Maxim: You teach them not to watch YouTube, violating their freedom of choice.

Denis: Damn.

Irina: You tell them not to watch YouTube and this is your teaching.

Denis: Holy shit.

Irina: That is, you give them specific instructions. How are you different from others?

Andrey: Well, what kind of teaching could this be not to watch YouTube? Well, a mother can forbid a child not to watch YouTube, a mother is a teacher, does she have such a teaching?

Irina: You don’t tell them: “Decide for yourself what to watch.” You tell them specifically: “Don’t look!”

Denis: Andrey, you have led everything to a dead end. You don't know how to explain.

Venus: You are confused.

Denis: Yes, let me include the interview.

Maxim: I would still like to hear from Andrey, who taught him to insult people without ever communicating or seeing these people?

Venus: As I understand it, he doesn’t insult people, he insults ideology.

Maxim: He insults Irina, Katya Lel. There are specific insults there.

Andrey: I don’t have a teacher in my life.

Denis: Andrey decided so himself.

Andrey: I decided for myself.

Maxim: You don’t have a belt in your life, I’ll tell you. You are acting like a little boy who was offended and decided to express his opinion on the Internet. You did this for a reason. You did this by insulting people whom you have never seen, know, or communicated with. And now you are telling us that you are not teaching people anything. But in reality, you are doing what you are promoting, what to watch, what not to watch.

Andrey: “What to watch,” I don’t tell them. I tell them: “Don’t look.”

Pop-up comment: Lying again...

Irina: You can’t say your last name or first name in such a way that people will laugh? That's possible too.

Andrey: I don’t tell them what they need to watch. I tell them they don't have to look.

Irina: Andrey, you said: “Katya Drel.” You misstated the person's last name. Do you think yours can't be distorted?

Andrey: Well, so what, he wanted to, distorted it. What questions?

Irina: Do you think yours can’t be distorted, or what?

Maxim: Do I understand you correctly, if you wanted to, you did it?

Pop-up comment: A great teacher and, most importantly, a “nice” person who cares about everything and all of us... I apologize for the emotions.

Maxim: You don’t give a damn about everything?

Andrey: Yes, but what?

Denis: Andrey, like that, right?

Maxim: You don’t give a damn about everything?

Andrei: Yes.

Maxim: What are we going to talk about next?

Andrey: Do I have to justify myself to you, or what? I told you right away that I don’t believe it.

Maxim: What does this have to do with making excuses? We asked you normal questions.

Andrey: I told you right away: “I don’t believe in esotericism and Vedic teachings. I don't believe".

Maxim: Do I understand correctly, you don’t give a damn?

Irina: Did Katya Lel do something to you?

Andrey: I don’t care about ideology.

Irina: Has Katya Lel done something bad to you personally, Andrey?

Andrey: Who?

Irina: Katya Lel.

Andrey: Why are you pushing it to me here? No.

Irina: We don’t push, we ask.

Maxim: You called her Katya Drel. Why did you insult a person, why did you decide to offend him?

Irina: Has she made any video about you? She called you Andrey, something else. She could name it, believe me.

Andrey: Well, let him take it off, whatever I want.

Irina: Did Katya Lel do anything bad to you, Andrey? For you personally.

Andrey: Let me explain it properly. You don't understand what I consider esoteric teachings...

Maxim: Normal. Otherwise, we just can't understand why you want us all?

Andrey: I consider the entire esoteric-Vedic and chakra direction to be an ideology. I consider sectarianism to be an ideology.

Pop-up comment: That is, he considers his friends who are now communicating with him and us to be sectarians!!!

1:25:59 Creating templates. About idols. Are we part of the system? About the school of contactees. Irina, Maxim and Venus for harmony in relationships.

Maxim: Your friend was just telling us about chakras. 15 minutes ago he told me that he works with chakras.

Denis: This confuses me myself. Well, not by chakras, by archetypes.

Maxim: According to what archetypes? These are psychological statements...

Denis: In short, I work according to a template, that's all. According to the standard, it doesn't matter.

Maxim: You just talked about the red chakra, about the orange chakra. Are you just telling me lies?

Andrey: These are templates.

Denis: I developed my own template.

Maxim: Have you developed templates based on the chakras?

Denis: Well, I took them apart quite a lot.

Maxim: That is, you sorted them out. You were involved in sectarianism, according to Andrey.

Denis: Well, I myself am surprised why they took me to this party.

Maxim: You don't even agree with each other?

Denis: We argue periodically, yes. I don't make idols out of them. They are not idols, not Gods.

Irina: If you don't argue, is this necessarily an "idol"?

Andrey: Well, if you agree, then, yes, you're screwed.

Denis: You can agree, you can disagree.

Irina: For example, I agree with you that each of us is God. Everyone is God for themselves and for God the Father. Because we are its particles. But you are not idols for me.

Andrey: We do not consider ourselves to be particles of God, no.

Maxim: I just heard something completely different: you consider yourself the structure of the universe and God.

Venus: It's me, it's me who says so. That is, we, look, we have...

Irina: Venus, you are a divine structure, I agree with this, but you are not an idol for me, no.

Venus: I know that I am not an idol... You will not make an idol out of me.

Maxim: What kind of idolatry are we talking about now?

Venus: Nobody talks about the idol. Everyone for themselves. Its own structure. She studies herself, knows herself and creates, creates. That is, everyone...

Pop-up comment: These people are trying to teach you something by providing PAID services. Beware of SCAM!!!

Maxim: Can I ask you a question? If you weren't in school, would you be able to count, write and everything else?

Denis: Well, my mother taught me to write and count.

Maxim: It turns out that you have no education?

Denis: No, well, I have an education, I'm just saying.

Venus: You are talking about any formations. We learn something every day.

Maxim: We learn something every day. Right?

Andrey: We study the world around us.

Maxim: Were you in kindergarten? Have you been to school? Did you study at the institute? I have three higher education degrees. Do you have any education?

Andrey: Well done, what? I have a tower.

Maxim: There is a tower, cool! Well done, Andrey! Do the rest of us have at least some education?

Denis: I have secondary education and higher education via correspondence. No, we went into the wilds, not there.

Maxim: Venus, do you have a higher education?

Venus: We all have higher education.

Maxim: That is, everyone was in kindergarten, everyone went to school, then they went to college, right?

Andrey: Then we realized that education...

Maxim: When they taught you, then you realized that it was all crap?

Andrei: Yes!

Maxim: They taught you in vain.

Andrey: We realized that these were images that were put into our heads in order for us to be part of the system. We understood this.

Denis: Well, Andrey always states briefly and categorically.

Irina: Do you want to be part of the system?

Andrey: No.

Irina: Then why are you part of the YouTube system, posting videos there?

Andrey: So that people are not misled and understand that they are in a bugged system.

Irina: You said about Katya. This is not Katya Lel, but Katya Drel, you did not criticize the ideology of the esotericists, you criticized a specific person for the fact that she does not correspond to your idea. Is this considered correct?

Andrey: Because she misleads people with her esoteric-Vedic...

Irina: In your opinion, it should not be misleading; in your opinion, it should correspond to your ideas. Is she obligated to do this?

Andrey: I believe that there is no need to take on the cult of the messiah.

Maxim: You didn't answer the question, do you think...

Irina: Is she obliged to do this?

Andrey: She took on the image that she is the messiah, she is the chosen one.

Irina: Even if she took such an image, she shouldn't have taken it?

Denis: Andrey, if I take on the image of the chosen messiah, what will you do?

Andrey: Well, then I will argue with you.

Denis: Yes, well, we argue from time to time. Well, it's just me.

Irina: We've been here for an hour and a half. We must already stop at something specific.

Venus: Nothing at all.

Denis: Yes, well, we need to stop at something, that's right...

Venus: We need to decide.

Maxim: Venus, listen. You have talents and opportunities to communicate with subtle-material civilizations, albeit in a rudimentary form. We will soon open a school for contactees.

Pop-up comment: The Cassiopeia Contactee School will open after the New Year. Payment for training and accommodation at the Center is according to your heart. All specialists of the Cassiopeia Center do not set and do not have the right to set prices for their services!!!

Maxim: No one takes money for training. We do this in order to increase the level of quality of awareness of people and contactees on Earth. If you want, you can come to us, and we will be happy to wean you. The way we understand it, the way the Interstellar Union understands it, the way Irina understands it.

Irina: If you want. There will be no idols here.

Maxim: There will be no idols. Nobody asks for money, neither for training nor for accommodation. The only thing is that you will spend money on food. Venus, we are ready to accept you in the first cohort at our school. I'm not kidding, we don't have prices for education or accommodation.

I'm preparing a hostel, I'm building a center. People who come to us will be on donation terms, that is, payment according to their hearts. There is no payment, we really are not a sect, we do not convince anyone that our ideology is the truth. We tell everyone: "Listen to your

heart.”

Each of us is God. There is a separate article on this matter. When the representative of the planet Shimor transmitted information through me, it was said that each of us is God. Maybe we have not grown to a certain level, we are in a dense body, we are going through our lessons here, but our inner state is divine. It is part of God. That is, each of us is God.

Venus: I know, I'm studying.

Maxim: We do not convince anyone of anything. We are not destructive. We are talking about every person thinking with his own head and showing love for the whole world that surrounds him. We are talking about him increasing his level of awareness and perception.

How to do it? Through retreats, through programs, through learning moments, because without learning moments this cannot be done. We can tell, and the person will decide whether he needs it or not, whether to take note of it or not. Under no circumstances do we drag anyone anywhere; we do not make any payments: neither official nor unofficial. With us, everything is at the request of the person himself.

Irina: Our curators suggest: the curators of Venus know Andrey. So far no one has approached me from him, but the curators of Venus tell me that he is now in a struggle. He has contacts with spiritual entities, in our terminology: semi-conscious and unconscious. Contacts take place at the level of the Spiritual world. These are disembodied entities: his Guardian Angel and mentors. They send him the energy of Light that he stands for justice. Next to him are those whom we call Demons. These are disembodied Spirits.

They are next to him and send him thoughts - the curators are now telling me - that everything in the world is useless, that you shouldn’t trust anything, that you shouldn’t give your love, your energy to anything...

Denis: In theory, they tell me the same thing.

Irina: Because everyone is deceived, you can't trust anyone. He has had this feeling since childhood. The curators tell me.

Denis: It's as if my beings don't tell me this.

Maxim: You are in a single field, you constantly communicate.

Irina: They are now saying what...

Denis: Well, our thoughts, rather, coincided.

Irina: Andrey, about your contact. These are not plasmoids. I don't feel any plasmoids. I was told that you have contact with the Spiritual world. You, as a medium, as a contactee, can succeed. It is enough to develop sensitivity in yourself. But for this you need to realize that you are completely safe. My curators are now telling me that you do not feel completely safe in this world because you had negative experiences in childhood and early adolescence, when you were betrayed. Therefore, it is very difficult for you to believe in Love and Light.

To accept and forgive this betrayal, to forgive yourself, since the offense against yourself is serious: why did you believe it? After completing this lesson, you will become stronger and believe in love again. You will feel like a part of this boundless world and, at the same time, its creator. It's real.

The curators of Venus tell me about you, since I cannot come to you in the astral plane yet. The curators of Venus say: "There is a struggle in your Soul between two ideologies."

Denis: I have a lot of struggle in my Soul, it's strange.

Andrey: Damn, I lost the idea that I wanted to answer.

Denis: I actually lost my mind, because I wanted to get in a lot of

places, but they didn't let me. The problem is that Andrey, he sometimes explains things pretty badly. Honestly. And we have to supplement it.

Pop-up comment: Andrey explains poorly, so they have to complement it. This is how friends they believe in you, and this is very precious, appreciate it...

Andrey: In general, regarding these topics of contacting, I believe that every person is a contact with the external environment. That is, he is in contact every second.

Denis: For example, I don't agree. I believe that this should be practiced in pairs.

Andrey: This can be developed through feelings, well, standard, feelings, empathy.

Irina: Through the Higher Self we develop.

Maxim: We go through this through the Higher Self.

Andrey: I don't believe in the concepts of the Higher Self, mentors, Guardian Angel.

Denis: Now we'll leave again, we'll leave again now, we'll get down. Well, we have so many unsolved topics, it's a mess. That is, we are slowing down, slowing down.

Maxim: Guys, we are ready to reveal topics, but we have very limited time.

Denis: Yes, I understand, I understand.

Pop-up comment: The main thing is that they agreed that they are

teachers. And now Andrey's phrase: "Students live in the illusion of their teachers." That is, he introduces you to the illusion of his perception of the world. We have now seen his world well!!!

Maxim: Think whatever you want, guys. We heard what we wanted.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I also understood that Andrey doesn't care what to say or who to say to.

Denis: Andrey is sharp, finally, he's straight...

Maxim: Guys, harsh is not harsh, but there are rules of decency, rules of culture, rules of communication.

Denis: Yes, this is nonsense.

Andrey: What should we pay attention to? Well, let's send each other, what's the point?

Maxim: Guys, we don't work like that. We are cooperating. We are trying to show feelings of respect, distance, love for you.

Venus: I am a harmonious system, I am another system. On the contrary, I am for harmony.

Maxim and Irina: And I am for harmony.

Maxim: I am for harmonious relationships. I am for the unification of contactees throughout the Earth. I am for the unification of mediums and psychics so that on this Earth we can learn to understand each other.

Andrey: So all people are contactees.

Denis: I'd rather let it all go to hell, oh, I'll go off the rails, but no, I'm kidding.

Maxim: Guys, bye everyone.

Venus: Goodbye, everyone.

Denis: That's it.

Irina: Thank you, dear TV viewers. For our part, we want to say that we do not want to quarrel or enter into contradictions with anyone. We carry, as we can, as we feel, the Light that we send to you. We hope that each of you will follow not us, but your own Light. This is the task of our project.

Andrey: I will express my opinion. I honestly didn't see anything special in you. This is my opinion.

Denis: Well, I don't know, there was some kind of thing there.

Maxim: Andrey, we don't force you to see something special in us.

Irina: You are as special as we are. Everything is unique in this system.

Andrey: I don't understand why people, of course, worship you, but...

Maxim: Why do they "worship" again? We are against worship in general.

Denis: Andrey, damn it, ahhh...

Maxim: Guys, that's it, bye.

Pop-up comment: We had such an interesting meeting with whistleblowers of sects and commercial non-esotericists. We understand that we are treading on HYDRA's tail by offering the services of highly qualified specialists working at the Cassiopeia Center, with payment according to our hearts. We will wait for further attacks and revelations from those who make money from you, but who are indifferent to you!

November 01, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Andrey is the creator of the YouTube channel;

Denis, Venus – support group.

Video in text
February 21, 2023

#162 Vanga’s prophecies come true. Andrei Malakhov. Live.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prorochestva-vangi-sbyvayutsya-andrej-malahov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n77-4aVXzKI

00:09 Press reports about UFOs. The village of Molebka is an anomalous zone. Announcement.

UFO or what was it? Recently, there have been reports in the press about unidentified flying objects.

Andrey Malakhov: Irina Podzorova claims that she visited the alien base, which is also located in the Moleb Triangle. And after communicating with them, she discovered superpowers.

Irina Podzorova: There were five creatures. The heads were in a semicircle, and on their heads there were three round eyes that glowed. And suddenly, one of these creatures asks me: “Who are you?”

Andrey Malakhov: Shortly before her death, Vanga predicted that in 2020 there would be a meeting with representatives of other civilizations, and to the question: “Is it true that alien ships visit the Earth?” She replied: “Yes, they are preparing a big event.”

00:47 Studio. Presentation of Irina Podzorova as a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Andrey Malakhov: In our studio, Irina Podzorova from Voronezh, who claims that she is constantly in contact with extraterrestrials, aliens, and even visited the UFO base in that same Molebka. Good evening!

Irina Podzorova: Hello!

Andrey Malakhov: The most interesting thing is that the subscribers of your YouTube channel, which is very popular there, told us about you from the United States of America. You have tens of thousands of fans. How long ago did you decide to start your blog and talk about your contact with aliens?

Irina Podzorova: Hello, Andrey, hello, dear experts, hello, dear TV viewers! My name is Irina Podzorova, I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations since I was 13 years old. At first it was a representative of the planet Daraal, whose image was now shown on the screen. His name is Kirchiton, he is from the planet Daraal, constellation Cassiopeia. I met him and I have physical contact with him. That is, he flies to me and...

Andrey Malakhov: Let's say now, so that our TV viewers don't think that we've all gone crazy, let's say that you're from Voronezh, right?

Irina Podzorova: From Voronezh.

Andrei Malakhov: We found a report from the "Time" program in 1989, which can also shed light on what our heroine is telling. Attention to the screen.

02:16 Video. UFO or what was it? Report from Voronezh, 1989.

Journalist: Here we are in this place where, according to eyewitnesses, an unidentified flying object landed. Here's an eyewitness.

Boy: Yes, we were scared. Then he hovered over this tree.

Journalist: Yes.

Boy: He hovered, the door opened, and a big man, about three meters old, looked out. He had no head, no shoulders. He just had this lump.

Journalist: Instead of a head?

Boy: Yes, from here. Like this. There were three eyes. There are two on his sides, and one in the middle. Since his head cannot turn, his eye in the middle turned. He could look right, left, up, down. And instead of a nose there were two holes. Just.

03:18 Studio. Irina Podzorova about the first contact with aliens.

Andrey Malakhov : This is practically what you described to our correspondents.

Irina Podzorova: Yes, yes, yes.

Andrey Malakhov: That's why we were a little surprised. So, you are 13 years old. And where did this meeting take place? Territorially.

Irina Podzorova: This happened in my small homeland. I am from the Voronezh region, the village of Peski. It is 250 km from Voronezh.

Andrey Malakhov: Did other villagers see it, or was it just you who...

Irina Podzorova : I don't know anything about other residents. Nobody told me anything like that. I was walking in the evening...

Andrey Malakhov: You yourself told one of the local residents that "I had contact yesterday" or...

Irina Podzorova: I told you. When I saw Kirchiton on the ship, I approached them, introduced myself, and he invited me to visit their planet.

Andrey Malakhov: Let's listen to what you told us about this meeting on the spot. Attention.

04:07 Video. Continuation of Irina's story about first contact.

Irina Podzorova: I am a contactee. In 1999, I met aliens for the first time. This contact occurred when I was 13 years old. I saw a huge triangular-shaped alien ship. It had several windows that glowed with white light. There were five creatures, they had no neck, that is, their heads were in a semicircle, and three round eyes shone on their heads. Suddenly one of these creatures in pure Russian, in a male voice, asks me: "Who are you?" I asked: "Who are you?" He says: "I am Kirchiton." I say: "And I'm Irina." He says to me: "Will you fly with us?" "Where?" He says: "Where we live." And I told him: "Forgive me, I can't fly with you, because I have to go home. If I don't come back for a long time, my mother will look for me and be very worried." He told me: "Mark the time. In exactly two minutes you will be here."

05:25 Studio. Description of our Galaxy. Interstellar Union. Conditions for contact with aliens. Chips: origin, purpose.

Andrey Malakhov: And how often do your contacts happen now?

Irina Podzorova: Now everything has changed for me. In addition to Kirchiton, representatives of other planets of the Interstellar Union are in touch with me. To immediately clarify, I want to say that in our Galaxy there are 727 civilizations, the so-called dense ones, which exist in a dense physical body. And there are tens of times more civilizations, the so-called thin-material or plasmoid ones. That is, they consist of energies.

Andrey Malakhov: Excuse me, why do you think they chose you as their contactee?

Irina Podzorova: Of course, I asked about this. 727 intelligent, humanoid, dense-material civilizations. And 116 of them are part of the so-called Interstellar Union. The planet Daraal, where Kirchiton is from, is part of it. Our Earth is not included in it. So they are here secretly

from most earthlings. Because our planet is not yet ready for mass contact. They can only go out with individual contactees, who, as he explained to me, in terms of their energy level, in terms of vibrations, coincide with their vibrations. And they can make contact safely for themselves, for their physical, energetic and psychological health. Kirchiton arranged for me to meet him twice a week in the forest. When I was on the second contact with him, he had already arrived on a flying saucer and they put a chip on me. He took me to the lunar base.

Andrey Malakhov: Do you have a chip?

Irina Podzorova: Yes.

Andrey Malakhov: Where is this chip located, in what place?

Irina Podzorova: The chip that Kirchiton installed for me, he installed it for me, I don't remember it, they turned off my consciousness.

Alexander Myagchenkov: Sorry. Andrey, it's very easy to determine where your chips are. Do a CT scan and it will show everything.

Irina Podzorova: Not everything is so simple with a chip. Since it is of organic origin, it consists, as he explained to me, of biopolymer materials that cannot be detected by any of our radiation. Either magnetic waves or x-ray waves. Moreover, it is built in such a way by a specialist from the Interstellar Union that it imitates some kind of vessel or nerve, or something else.

Andrey Malakhov: As I understand it, Katya Lel, who is present here today, you know each other, right Katya?

Katya Lel: Yes.

Andrey Malakhov: You had a contact session on Skype, and we have a fragment of your online dialogue. Attention.

08:09 Video. Katya Lel is in touch with Irina Podzorova regarding the purpose of her contact with aliens. Why did you take the teeth? Biorobots.

Irina Podzorova: The purpose of our meeting today is to find out what happened to you, with whom contacts, its purpose.

Katya Lel: I want to know what happened to me at the age of 16, why these teeth were taken from me. And I want to know everything in detail.

Irina Podzorova: A representative of the civilization who was in contact with you is present here. And he said that this was the same one who contacted you directly physically twice.

Katya Lel: Very nice.

Irina Podzorova: His name is Sentit. That's his name.

Katya Lel: It turns out that they took us sister on the ship, and there they took teeth. But why three whole teeth?

Irina Podzorova: He says that this was the minimum required to grow two biorobots.

Katya Lel: Yes. In my face. So I have a clone?

Irina Podzorova: Your Soul is not embodied there.

Katya Lel: That is, they made me into a full-fledged biorobot if they took DNA. Did I understand correctly?

Irina Podzorova: Two.

Katya Lel: Do they look like me?

Irina Podzorova: Yes, of course! They look like you, only a different hair color, they just showed me.

Katya Lel: So I can safely release them on stage? Yes?

09:33 Studio. Presentation of Irina's curators to the guests of the program. Astral in the studio.

Andrey Malakhov: For you, everything that Irina tells you, you believe in it more than others, as I understand it, and also... How old were you when your teeth were taken from you, remind me.

Katya Lel: I was 16 years old, Irina was 13 years old. I understand that Irina is a representative, a contactee, one of those who are given this communication and whose vibrations suit them. I know that every day more and more truths will be revealed to us, which will give us new information.

Andrey Malakhov: Okay. What do these contacts give you? And, of course, the question that is in the title of the program about Vanga, who said that 2020 is preparing something big for us. What's big? Coronavirus? What are they telling you?

Irina Podzorova: My curators are currently representatives of the planet Esler. His name is MidgasCaus. I want to tell you that I am not present here alone now. Now there are two representatives of the Interstellar Union with me in their astral bodies.

Andrey Malakhov: Are they here somewhere?

Irina Podzorova: They are in the astral space.

Guests in the studio: Ask if they can somehow express themselves to make us feel? Maybe they will come to the studio? It’s awkward

because we can’t talk to them. It’s unpleasant that they see us, but we don’t see them. Somehow it’s even impolite.

Irina Podzorova: They don’t see your bodies, they see you in energies, through the Astral. I will explain to you what the Astral is. The Astral World is a part of the Spiritual World, into which you all go when your body is asleep. They do the same. Now their physical bodies are either on another planet or on one of the bases.

Maria Tsigal: Aren't you scared?

11:13 Studio. Ruslan Romanov about his contacts with aliens.

Andrey Malakhov: Ruslan, how old were you? I was told that you are also a contactee. How old were you when you first saw it?

Ruslan Romanov: Seventeen to eighteen.

Andrey Malakhov: And how did they choose you? At what second did you realize that you were the chosen one?

Ruslan: I called them myself. I read in some newspaper how to get in touch. I lay down and began to meditate. Not immediately, but gradually, they began to appear. At first I saw silhouettes and every night when I went to bed, they were more and more clearly visible, telepathic contact occurred. I talked to them, asked them, asked questions, they answered. And then everything became clearer and clearer. Then there were them too, there were five of them, and I had three.

Andrey Malakhov: Are they similar to those?

Ruslan: No, they are human. It's like us, only a little taller and shorter hair.

Andrey Malakhov: And where did the contact take place, in what part

of the country?

Ruslan: At my home, in Sosnovy Bor, Leningrad region.

Irina Podzorova: Okay.

Andrey Malakhov: Let's show. We sent you our most subtle correspondent, Alexander Kozyavin, to show you how you communicate. Here is his report.

12:19 Video. Demonstration of a communication session with MidgasCaus and a program correspondent. Diagnostics of a journalist.

Irina Podzorova: In 20-30 minutes representatives from another planet will approach.

Maxim Rusan: Now you sit down.

Irina Podzorova: Now they will give you a diagnosis.

Maxim Rusan: Relax, we are leaving your field. MidgasCaus gives you a diagnosis.

Alexander Kozyavin: Who is MidgasKaus?

Irina Podzorova: He lives on another planet.

Alexander Kozyavin: Far from us?

Irina Podzorova: 36 light years. There he is a specialist in biology, psychology and an expert on alien civilizations.

Maxim Rusan: Are you ready?

Alexander Kozyavin: Ready. Why? What will happen now?

Maxim Rusan: For now, take a seat.

Irina Podzorova: Control it.

Maxim Rusan: Just sit down for now.

Irina Podzorova: I'll tell you now.

Maxim Rusan: You don't need to do anything. You must say "I give informed consent."

Alexander Kozyavin: I give informed consent.

Irina Podzorova: To diagnose MidgasCaus from the planet Esler.

Alexander Kozyavin: For Mid diagnostics...

Irina Podzorova: MidgasCausa.

Alexander Kozyavin: MidgasKausa.

Irina Podzorova: From the planet Esler.

Alexander Kozyavin: From the planet Esler.

Irina Podzorova: Mid, watch it, please!

Alexander Kozyavin: Who did you contact?

Irina Podzorova: To the Mid.

Maxim Rusan: Mid stands next to you and is in your field. He will tell you if you have any internal violations.

Irina Podzorova: With his hands, now, smiling, from the head, he begins to look at your physical body, as far as I understood him. Okay, I'll come now. Mid, can I go there now? I'll pass by him. MidgasCaus gave him a diagnosis and asked him to write it down on a piece of paper. Therefore, I will now go there and record.

Alexander Kozyavin: He speaks Russian to you, right?

Irina Podzorova: Of course, he studied it. Now he's one thing or another to me, I'm in a hurry to write him down. The diameter of the aura is 236 cm. This is the average for a person. There are no extraneous spiritual entities. There are no demons in your field. There are people who are clearly obsessed.

Alexander Kozyavin: Am I not obsessed?

Irina Podzorova: You are not obsessed.

Alexander Kozyavin: Thank God!

14:35 Studio. Presentation by Maxim Rusan. Maxim's meeting with Irina. His curator. Purpose of contacts. Answers on questions.

Andrey Malakhov: During this report, we saw another person in a green T-shirt. Maxim Rusan from Izhevsk. You are the founder of this team, which is in contact with extraterrestrial civilizations. How did you meet Irina, how did you find each other?

Maxim Rusan: Our acquaintance with Irina was not accidental. We have such a little secret. Our acquaintance with Irina was planned

quite early before we were born on this planet.

Andrey Malakhov: Aliens?

Maxim Rusan: How to say? Those aliens with whom I have already lived for a year. I have been communicating with different civilizations for a whole year.

Andrey Malakhov: How many do you have?

Maxim Rusan: Personally, I have one curator. Planet Shimor, this is LiShioni. He is also present here. They, together with Irina, MidgasCaus, came here to you. They are located in astral bodies. I communicate through Irina, shoot videos, answer questions. I communicate every day with different civilizations, and I have never known such a large amount of information, such a large number of insights, such a huge amount of feedback.

Andrey Malakhov: Okay. Let's do something useful for the audience, for the earthlings.

What will happen? When will the coronavirus end? How much will they give Efremov under the amnesty?

Victor Ponomarenko: And, most importantly, weren't you, your curators, who sent Mikhail Olegovich into the terrible catastrophe in which he found himself. Because one of the versions was just like that. Not without the intervention of aliens all this happened.

Maxim Rusan: In fact, there are a huge number of civilizations. Irina told me how many there are. But our curators are definitely not interested in this. Our curators are interested in something completely different. They are interested in increasing the level of awareness and perception of man as a structure of the Universe.

Maria Tsigal: An example? You keep saying that you received answers, that you know something, but we are also interested.

Moreover, as you yourself say, we have representatives here with us.

Andrey Malakhov: Is there life after death?

Maxim Rusan: Yes, finally.

Maria Tsigal: Why was the coronavirus sent to the planet?

Irina Podzorova: The cause of the coronavirus, like the cause of any epidemic in the past, is the spiritual state of the majority of humanity. That is, we will speak more specifically: the predominance in the noosphere of the Earth, which is responsible for your thoughts, for your emotions, feelings, low, negative emotions.

Alexander Myagchenkov: You came here, you knew how we live today, what problems people have: coronavirus, economic crisis, our life is bad, everyone thinks “whether there will be a denomination or not,” and so on. It was possible to talk to them in advance, to say something useful, useful, and not some kind of fooling us.

Irina Podzorova: The answer couldn’t be more specific. All the problems you mentioned have spiritual causes. They can answer you even more specifically which ones.

Alexander Myagchenkov: Does the denomination have spiritual reasons?

Irina Podzorova: Of course. Denomination, devaluation of the ruble and so on.

Andrey Malakhov: My friends! I did not intend to dedicate and make a benefit performance for our guests. The thing is that the report in the Vremya program, the call from the USA, Irina’s YouTube channel and an interesting letter from people who live in the Moleb Triangle, where, by the way, Irina had a meeting with UFO representatives, they were also from there. Let's see how Forbes magazine names this place as the eight best places in the world to hunt aliens. Attention to the

screen.

18:06 Video. The Moleb Triangle is a place to hunt aliens. His riddles.

The Moleb Triangle is one of the most mysterious places in the world, discovered in the 1980s. They say that the clock stops there and the sky lights up with bright colored lightning. Ufologists believe that this occurs as a result of a powerful release of energy in fractures of the earth's crust. Color, sound and other phenomena usually result from the passage of electromagnetic energy through this wave channel.

Since Perm geologist Emil Bachurin found a round imprint in the snow with a diameter of about 62 meters in the 80s, this area quickly became a gathering place for enthusiasts to search for Bigfoot, UFOs, glowing balls and plasmoids.

Currently, this area is being turned into a UFO park. Hotels and observatories for tourists are being built here, and gravimeters, infrared cameras and magnetic field sensors are being installed.

Andrey Malakhov: Yes. Let's do a little advertising now. Immediately after it, we will continue to discuss Vanga’s prophecies about 2020. Don’t switch.

19:18 Studio. Valery Yakimov, stalker, about his experience in researching the Molebsky phenomenon.

Andrey Malakhov: Once again, good evening everyone! We're on Live. Earlier in the program today. Shortly before her death, Vanga predicted that in 2020 there would be a meeting with representatives of other civilizations, answering the question: “Is it true that alien ships visit the Earth?” She replied: “Yes, they are preparing a big event.”

Before leaving for advertising, Irina Podzorova appeared in our studio, who claims that she is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

What does Valery Yakimov, the head of the club of fans of the Molebka anomalous zone, which is located in the Perm Territory, think about this? Valery claims that he has been observing UFOs for 20 years. What do you think, our guests today, is this a performance or is this really possible?

Valery: I think this is possible, because the world is so multifaceted that I think that nothing can be rejected. The prayer with which my destiny connected me, the passion of my whole life, where I came across things that 20-30 years ago it was impossible to even say, because you could simply be scolded for it.

Andrey Malakhov: Not to scold him, but to put him in a psychiatric clinic, as I think many people still think today.

Alexander Myagchenkov: 30 years ago we did a program about Molebka, went there, no one was imprisoned.

Katya Lel: By the way, Andryush, exactly 30 years ago, literally two days before the meeting with aliens, when my teeth were taken away, I accidentally turned on the Central Channel, and you were on the air with your program about unidentified objects. I heard and was shocked, I suddenly had terrible goosebumps all over my body. I turned off the TV and went. I think, what a nightmare, how can one survive this. And two days later this happens to me.

Andrey Malakhov: So, let's see, Valery. It's 1995, you're filming a video of a glowing red ball hovering in the air. Attention.

21:21 Video. Glowing red ball.

Valery Yakimov : Unfortunately, I don’t see anything in the camera. I see him with my eyes, I shoot right where he is. Okay, I'll try to get closer. I see it clearly, clearly through the eyepiece. He's leaving, damn he's leaving. When you try to get closer, the ball moves away. He's leaving. He's leaving. That's it, I don't see him anymore.

21:54 Studio.

Andrey Malakhov: So, this is the first video that fueled interest in this place and in everything that is happening in this district. And then you also filmed the famous Moleb flying saucer. Let's get a look.

22:10 Video. Shooting an unidentified object.

Valery Yakimov: We are standing, observing an incomprehensible flying, non-flying static luminous object. We wait. Maybe someone or something will fly towards this object. By the way, it constantly changes the lighting. She's unstable.

Voice: Will it get stronger or weaker? Light. Are you talking about this?

Valery Yakimov: Yes. When approaching an object, the object is lost from view. By the way, interesting. Look! Sometimes it turns out that for some reason the three central ones light up faster. Light up more intensely.

22:58 Studio. UFO lovers and tourists in Molebka. Who can see a UFO?

Andrey Malakhov: As I understand it, you've been making similar videos since '95, plus this place has become very popular among UFO lovers and tourists, yes. John Warren, the mayor of Perm, and our famous cosmonaut Marina Popovich also came to your base.

Guest: Test pilot Marina Popovich.

Andrey Malakhov: Yes, test pilot Marina Popovich. When was the last time you contacted and saw a UFO?

Valery Yakimov: Last seen at night from Saturday to Sunday, when the film crew was escorted out and...

Andrey Malakhov: As soon as the film crew left and you saw everything?

Valery Yakimov: You know, this is completely unpredictable. Can be seen every night. The main thing is that there are people prepared for this, who will accept it calmly, without harm to their mental health.

Andrey Malakhov: Let's listen to what other unexpected things happen in Molebka. Now we will see a man who claims that he moved 7 km in one second.

24:07 Video. Anomalous movement of a person over 7 km in the Moleb triangle.

Ermil Nechaev, journalist: In order to figure out what the Molebsk anomalous zone is, our film crew went to the Perm region. And now we are practically in the very center of the Moleb Triangle. It is here, at this place, that they say there is a certain time portal through which people move for many kilometers.

Alexander Shirin: It all started when Valera said to come here, relax, close your eyes. I felt a surge of energy and walked. It's cool here! I'll go and stand there. And here is this anthill. Here I walked in that direction. I had huge sneakers with huge treads. The soil here is so loose. I walked between these trees, the imprint of a sneaker remained, and the next footprint was gone. Somewhere at this moment I already found myself in another place. All. I didn’t understand what to do. Only at that moment did I start calling for help from Valera, Tanya, and everyone I came with. In the end, I was lost for about six hours. As it turned out later, I was seven kilometers away, a little further. From here to that place there are three huge logging ravines, and I couldn’t even walk there. I heard that people got lost here for two hours and got out right here. But for them to move so far, this did not happen.

25:33 Studio. Are UFO sightings real? Possibility of contact. Why people should refuse contact. Purposes of contacts. Using contactees for science.

Andrey Malakhov: Alexey, what do you say, looking at this?

Alexey Diashev: By the will of fate, not on my own initiative, I had to study the issues of the appearance of unidentified flying objects. Indeed, in Voronezh, in the Rossoshansky and Kantemirovsky districts, there is Novobelaya Mountain. In the period from 95-99, people had the opportunity to see this almost every week. This was filmed, the results were received. I believe that a person could be initiated. You need to be prepared for this. If someone comes up to you and me today and offers us contact, we, as normal people, should refuse.

Andrey Malakhov: Why?

Alexey Diashev: For one simple reason: you and I are not ready for this.

Maria Tsigal: She wasn't ready either.

Andrey Malakhov: It seems to me that any citizen is ready.

Alexey Diashev: I beg your pardon. I'm in defense. This is a child, he is always ready for any contact. Another question. Previously, where I worked, we were forced to work as contactees, precisely from the point of view of developing new technologies. We can create weapons based on new principles if we send a contactee, you want, to Alpha Centauri, and if it brings us results. Including in the field of medicine and biotechnology. Yes, these were used. Today, as they say, there are a lot of them, but, as the doctor correctly said: "If you talk to God, then this is religion. And if God talks to you, then it's schizophrenia." That's how everyone treats it. Therefore, you need to be a little more subtle with them. Precisely with those who deal with contacts.

Victor Ponomarenko: Sorry, can I ask you a question? Just 30 years ago I was part of an interdepartmental working group on problems of parapsychology and ufology. It was created by a decision of the Government.

Alexey Diashev: Yes, there was one.

Victor Ponomarenko: And the state was seriously interested in studying it.

Alexey Diashev: Absolutely. In contact, at work.

Viktor Ponomarenko: As a colleague to a colleague, please tell me, have we received at least something in medicine, weapons, psychology, biology, at least something from these contacts?

Alexey Diashev: We got it. Exactly, I'm telling you for sure. But there are only a few such contactees.

27:46 Opinion of a special services historian. Contactors are a consequence of technology development. Anomalies are associated with the Earth.

Andrey Vedyaev, historian of special services: I would like to say that here we are confusing cause and effect. It is not technological advances and our knowledge, for example, about coronavirus, that are a consequence of the knowledge received from contactees, but contactees are a consequence of the development of technology. Regarding anomalies, I would like to say that there are many anomalies on Earth. In particular, humanity also undergoes constant environmental influences. But there is no need to connect them all with space. And it needs to be connected with the structure of the Earth. We have anomalies, but at the same time...

Andrey Malakhov: Okay, have you seen a man who says that he moved 7 km in one second. Do you believe this can happen?

Andrey Vidyaev: Andrey, this is, of course, an illusion. The fact is that these mechanisms do not have cause-and-effect relationships, but probabilistic ones. Let's say that Efremov got into an anomalous zone and his car was abandoned, this is unlikely, because these anomalies, say, geomagnetic, geodynamic anomalies, they act on a large scale on large groups of people. It cannot be said that this particular person was

a consequence of the geomagnetic zone.

29:03 Stories about anomalies in the Molebka area of the program guests.

Alexey Diashev: Andrey Nikolaevich, you were also born in an anomalous zone, next to a nuclear power plant.

Alexander Myagchenkov: You know, I was in the Perm anomalous zone. There were about five of us. It was an American company, Sidesinks, and they took me. We flew from Perm by helicopter to Molebka very easily, then we got to an island on the Molebnaya River. She makes a circle, and this anomalous island, we spent the night there, and were there for 24 hours. Nobody moved anywhere with us. But there really were anomalies, because there were both auditory and sound hallucinations. Because at five in the morning we heard a bell ringing, although, they say, there are no churches nearby for tens of kilometers. It was. We saw wandering stars. Of course, we didn't see any plasmoids. The Americans really wanted to film it, because it was expensive for them to come here and then show it all in America. But there was nothing. We saw wandering stars. The star began to move, then stopped and fell somewhere. We didn't drink anything, there couldn't be any hallucinations. Something was happening, but no one disappeared, moved, etc. And in Molebka everyone was drunk.

30:14 Olga Gribova's story about Molebka. Pregnancy from "aliens"?

Andrey Malakhov: Olga Gribova from Izhevsk claims that during a visit to Molebka she came into contact with aliens and even became pregnant from them. When was this, Olga, hello!

Olga Gribova: Hello. It was about seven years ago on Molebka. We often went to Molebka. We liked the energy, that healing took place there, there was very good water in the well, we drank it, and it also opened up our abilities. And I had sexual contact right on my first visit, on my first trip. It was in the evening.

Andrey Malakhov: How old are you, excuse me.

Olga Gribova: Now I am 62 years old.

Andrey Malakhov: What happened when you were in a tent?

Olga Gribova: Well, consider it.

Voice from the audience: Who did you contact?

Olga Gribova: I'll tell you now. When we went to bed, I felt that first a mosquito squeak appeared in my head. At first we drove away the mosquitoes, then this squeaking became louder and appeared more clearly, like radio waves. And then energy began to flow into me, which sent relaxation throughout my body. It's like in reality, like during sexual contact. Yes, it was. And all the sensations were the same, in the lower abdomen, and there was even vibration in the abdomen. It was very surprising. Then I fell asleep. In the morning we discussed what it was and realized that we had had sexual contact.

Andrey Malakhov: Your friend also had sexual contact not with you?

Olga Gribova: Yes, and the same thing happened to the man. At the same time we had.

Andrey Malakhov: When did you realize and feel that you were pregnant?

Olga Gribova: We started talking. There are already symptoms and that's it. I went to the doctor.

Voices from the audience: To the gynecologist?

Olga Gribova: Yes. They said it was unclear what was happening there. Like bloating. But they confirmed it.

Voices from the audience: You are our Virgin Mary. Immaculate Conception. Did you give birth to an alien? Have you given birth?

Olga Gribova: Yes, I said that if this is going to happen, let me feel it. But there was no birth as such. Three months later they took it out of me. Just as it appeared, it disappeared.

32:42 Two camps on the issue of the existence of UFOs. The Vatican's cunning response.

Vera Sotnikova : Andrey, why is society divided into two camps: some believe, some don't believe. Of course, videos actually exist. And I myself observed a UFO, there is a photo, and society is interested in whether anyone will ever answer the question: "Do aliens exist or not"? And no Government, no country, takes on such responsibility. Only the Vatican answered the question. But they answered very cunningly. There is such an astronomer Jose Funes, and the answer was: "Yes, aliens exist. But these are Hi-Tech Angels." Well, we avoided the answer. And, go, now think about what it is. So it is or not. By the way, they take this very seriously. They have the coolest observatory in the whole world. They are watching for UFOs and aliens.

33:38 Question for the curators.

Andrey Malakhov: What do you, Irina, think about this story?

Irina Podzorova: Do you need my opinion or my curators? They hear too.

Voices from the audience: Curators!

Irina Podzorova: Curators. Great! MidgasCaus, what do you think about this?

Voices from the audience: Is it their business or...? Let them admit it!

Maria Tsigal: Why don’t they say anything, curators? They came and were silent!

Vera Sotnikova: Masha, they just answered. In order to get the answer, you need to tune in. With them you can’t be like, “Well, come on!”

Maria Tsigal: Irina didn’t say that. Irina didn't say that.

Katya Lel: You said everything correctly. These are subtle vibrations of matter. You can't be aggressive about this. Friends, all this exists.

Voices from the audience: We are not aggressive. I just want to hear the answer.

Alexander Myagchenkov: Subtle matter is one thing, but for some reason everyone decided that they were aliens.

Maria Tsigal: She even writes after them, we saw that. This means that you don’t need to tune in to them, they clearly communicate with her. Therefore, I personally am waiting for some clear answer.

Maxim Rusan: If you take a short pause after the question, she will definitely answer.

Andrey Malakhov: So, let’s do one more small advertisement now. Immediately after this - director Ivan Vyrypaev, actor Evgeny Tsyganov, actress Anna Tsukanova-Kott. What are the names of their contactees? 2020, Vanga's prophecy. After the commercial.

35:42 Studio. Broadcast announcement.

Andrey Malakhov: Once again, good evening everyone. If you just returned from work, earlier in the program today. Shortly before her death, Vanga predicted that in 2020 there would be a meeting with

representatives of other civilizations. To the question: “Is it true that alien ships visit Earth?” She replied: “Yes, they are preparing a big event.” At the end of the 80s, the fame of the village of Molebka in the Perm Territory thundered throughout the Soviet Union. During a winter hunt, geologist Emil Bachurin discovered a round footprint with a diameter of 62 meters among the snow. After the first mentions of the new anomalous zone, a real pilgrimage began to the Moleb Triangle. Almost everyone who visited those places talked about luminous balls, UFO invasions and pillars of fire soaring into the sky. Today, live, an expedition to the anomalous zone and unraveling the secrets of the Moleb Triangle.

Andrey Malakhov: Another fragment of the “Time” program in 1990. How a UFO was seen in Moscow on the Yaroslavl highway. Attention.

36:38 Video. UFO over the Yaroslavl highway.

Announcer: Recently, there have been reports in the press about unidentified flying objects. We were attracted by one of the latest reports from the Rabochaya Tribuna newspaper: “UFO over the Yaroslavl highway.”

“For a month and a half now, in the area of the Yaroslavl highway, at the 40-50th kilometer, strange phenomena have been occurring. One day even air defense specialists observed them. Military people are generally attentive people, and Major Vladimir Ivanovich Stroinetsky, who serves in one of the units near Moscow, also reported about a UFO over the Yaroslavl highway.”

Major: A huge mass rises, about the size of two airplanes. The contour is bordered by bright lights, flashes like welding. And she silently, absolutely silently, rushes straight onto the road, onto the highway. We had no choice but...

Journalist: Approaching you, huh?

Major: Yes, it's approaching, right in our direction. There are about 40-50 meters left, and we decided to leave, of course, we didn’t wait

until...

Journalist: Scared?

Major: You know, for safety.

37:43 Studio. Elena Shubina - eyewitness of a UFO in Molebka.

Andrey Malakhov: Elena Shubina saw a UFO also in the Moleb triangle. Do you live in Yekaterinburg? Good evening!

Elena Shubina: Yes. Good evening. I really live in the city of Yekaterinburg. And indeed I saw a plate, I saw a big one. I saw one that the film crew didn't see, because I've been going to Molebka for 11 years.

Andrey Malakhov: Why do you go there, what's wrong with this place?

Elena Shubina: Since everyone who is involved in business understands that the body's energy reserves can be completely zero. Valera and I have been family friends for many years, and he told me about Molebka, I didn't believe it. I really didn't believe it. Until it happened that my teenage daughter and I started having problems, and I went there for the first time. The first time we saw the balls, and the second time I was there, we saw the plate.

Andrey Malakhov: Let's see what you told us. Attention.

38:36. Video clip. Report from the spot.

Elena Shubina: I come here simply because I feel good here. I'm filled with energy. In the evening, on an ATV, we went to collect fir and wormwood for the bathhouse. We stopped at the place, it was quite open. Valery and I were collecting fir. We stood, talked to each other, took this fir, talked about something and turned at the same time,

looked at the sky. He says to me: “You see this too”? I say: “I see this too.” Higher than the trees, probably 7-8 meters, a very large object, even larger than an ellipse, an oval. It is silver in color and has an isthmus that shimmers with lights. And she came closer and further away from us, up and down. And it felt like the tram had arrived. There is no fear or anything else. Then they turned and looked, but she was not there.

39:40 Studio. UFO sighting details. Prayer calm.

Valery Yakimov: The movement of the object was interesting. It trembled, it was clearly fixed for a split second, there was a leap forward, trembling again, fixation, and so it moved straight in our direction and increased in size. There was a feeling that he sensed our excitement, our fear, stopped and began to walk away in the other direction. This is the first time I have seen such a method of movement that there is a very clear fixation, everything is clearly visible, then it begins to tremble, tremble, tremble, jump forward, and then stop again.

Alexander Myagchenkov: People watched and are watching, although less and less now. Maybe they write less about this. And they will observe all kinds of anomalous phenomena. But no one, never in life, Andrey.

Andrey Malakhov: Alexey says that now the Moleb zone has somehow become quiet, the energy has gone from there.

Alexey Diashev: There is movement all the time.

Maria Tsigal: Where is the energy now?

Alexander Myagchenkov: Answer who it is, where it is from and why! This is the most important question!

Elena Shubina: You ask about the flying machine, why, I won’t answer. Why am I going there, I told you. And I had a situation twice when my energy changed. The energy in the body changed. At night.

Andrey Malakhov: Anna Nikonorova is another tourist who claims that she was able to get pregnant after visiting this place.

41:02 Video. Anna Nikonorova's story about pregnancy after visiting Molebka.

Anna Nikonorova: This place, I ended up in it by accident. I came here with a request to get pregnant, because my husband and I had not been able to get pregnant for quite a long time, about 4 years. We were quite skeptical about this. Well, what is, well, energy, well, forest, well, grass, but let's go. First we went to the health clearing. While we were walking into this clearing, pillars of light appeared above the forest. You are walking, a light pole lights up in one place, then in another. Valera took me to a certain place and said: “Stay here, meditate, think about what you want, recharge yourself.” And I stand there with my eyes closed and just start looking, and around me the clearing just glows. It was as if moonlight was falling on her, but there was no moon, it was dark. Valera told me: “Lean against them, stay with them.” You could lie down on some of them and recharge. While I was lying there, my tailbone began to burn. Some kind of power came from these linden trees that I received warmth from it. After a trip to Molebka, a year and three months later I became pregnant.

42:27 Studio. The main miracle of Molebka is the harmonization of human energy.

Valery Yakimov: The main miracle in Molebka is not that we observe something in the sky. The main miracle is the impact of this place on people. This was discovered by the Mansi shamans. These unique energy points that harmonize human energy, harmonize the physical body, remove problems - this is the main miracle.

Andrey Malakhov: But as I see, everything here is now in the Californian trend - birches are hugging, and, as I understand it, Emil Bachurin, the discoverer of the Moleb Triangle, was the first to discover anomalous birches. Let's see what he had to say.

43:08 Video. Abnormal “warm” birch trees. History of research.

Emil Bachurin : We are in one of the most anomalous points in this zone. The code name for the researchers is “Three Birches”. There are almost always small objects here that perform either the role of reconnaissance probes or some kind of mobile navigation systems. You see, the framework has diverged - there is an anomaly. It itself is created due to the disturbing influence in the fields of these objects. The history of exploration of this area also dates back to the first expedition in 1986. Then the very first anomalous points were identified.

43:50 Studio. Ufologist about the phenomenon of “warm” birches.

Andrey Malakhov: Alexey Korolev, ufologist. You were personally acquainted with Emil Bachurin and were in this anomalous zone more than 30 times. What can you say about these “warm birches”?

Alexey Korolev: I will say that I have already been 40 times so far. I can say that I know almost the entire zone, even those places that almost no one goes to now. Warm birches. We have repeatedly carried out measurements not only with tactile contact, but also with instruments, a thermal imager shows all this. This particular location is 2 to 5 degrees above ambient.

Andrey Malakhov: Let's see how you examine these trees. Attention.

44:32 Video. Measurements in the Moleb anomalous zone.

Alexey Korolev: The grass and clearing on it show 15 degrees, although the environment temperature is now 9 degrees, that is, it is heated by 6 degrees on its own. For comparison, let's look in the opposite direction to see what the picture will be. See, everything is blue, right? That is, the temperature is 11 degrees. And when we move to the clearing, right there, before our eyes, we see everything in red, that it is hotter, it even showed 17 degrees.

Dmitry Savva: Here we see a temperature of about 16 degrees. Here it’s 15 degrees on the ground, here it’s about 16. We see that people were leaning against it, you can even see their prints. Heated the

surface. Let's get a look. It's 15 degrees here. That is, 14 degrees is earth, 15 degrees is birch. Also a degree difference. Of the obvious anomalies, there are no 5 degrees higher here.

46:04 Studio. Results of expeditions in the Moleb anomalous zone. Optical illusions. Games of consciousness.

Andrey Malakhov: I want to once again emphasize to our viewers that our film crew did not see any plates, warm birches are not warm at all, right? Let's call a spade a spade.

Alexey Korolev: They turned out to be just warm.

Valery: They turned out to be warm.

Alexander Myagchenkov: Someone there gets better or starts to get pregnant, but we were and only got sick after this zone. The whole group was sick for a week.

Alexey Korolev: According to statistics, 99%, on the contrary, feel better in the zone, and only 1% may get sick for some reason.

Alexander Myagchenkov: We had a good attitude and interest in all this, however, we got sick. We were positioned.

Victor Ponomarenko: It still seems to me that we will never agree. Before us are people who are passionate, and passionate to varying degrees.

Andrey Malakhov: And those interested in business, because this is a physical place.

Victor Ponomarenko: There are people who physiologically experience certain things. If you allow me to finish my thought. The fact is that in any hobby there are people who fervently believe in it. They are reincarnated. Even those who reconstruct historical events,

we remember how a comrade dismembered his partner, while he imagined himself as Napoleon in the full sense of the word.

Voice: Why are you distorting? Comparison of consciousness...

Victor Ponomarenko: I do this on purpose, because I have not seen a single alien, but I have seen dozens of medical histories in which such things were stated. There are people who, on a psychological level, on the level of their somewhat infantile imagination, are mentally healthy, they don't experience anything like that, but they see something. They mistake their optical illusions for some kind of alien reality.

Maxim Rusan: This is your personal subjective opinion.

Victor Ponomarenko: And finally, there are those who shamelessly, excuse me, make money from this, and all these light pillars, I'm waiting for it. And here is a carousel, and here is cotton candy, and here is a comfortable hotel, and off we go. The last thing I will say is that I personally like that this hobby is harmless.

47:56 Version of a special services historian about the earthly origin of UFOs.

Andrey Vedyaev: I would not so sharply deny the existence of flying saucers. They certainly exist. We know that they were created back in the Third Reich, and the Americans are the initiators of this constant interest. Because interest in them arose just after the war. Because the Americans were the ones they experienced together with Hans Kammler, whom they took out, they periodically fell. In 1965, a huge famous bell fell near Pittsburgh. They constantly turned their attention to aliens, so as not to show that they were collaborating with Nazi criminals.

Vera Sotnikova: Sorry, this is the question. You said that saucers are Nazi technology. Sorry. Why then do the paintings of early Italians, for example, Verlandai, show plates? We see plates all over the world in churches, and in Serbia.

Andrey Vedyaev: We eat from plates.

Vera Sotnikova: I'm not disputing you, I'm just clarifying. So they were there before. This is what I want to say.

Andrey Vedyaev: There are people in spacesuits. It depends on the degree of our imagination.

Alexander Myagchenkov: UFOs exist, but there are completely different forms: technological, energy, and so on.

Vera Sotnikova: Biological.

49:16 Irina Podzorova's explanation of the program guest's pregnancy. Plasmoids.

Andrey Malakhov: Still a question. Irina, can you somehow explain Olga's pregnancy? What do your curators say?

Irina Podzorova: Yes, of course. MidgasKaus says that from all the signs that she told, and from the external signs of her energy that he sees, this was not physical contact, not in the physical body. I will now explain to people who do not understand what plasmoids are. There are beings who live in subtle bodies. In our opinion, they consist of radio waves, a reasonable ray of light, if very figuratively. In the folklore and mythology of the Earth, they are known under the name: "Spirits of Nature", "Spirits of the Elements" and so on. This is all the form of life that is present next to us. The same phenomenon can be called by different words.

Victor Ponomarenko: This is the theory of occultism that you told us. You answer a specific question: what's wrong with the child, why?

Irina Podzorova: I cannot answer a specific question until I explain what it is. Because otherwise the answer will not be clear.

Vera Sotnikova: Irina, I want to say. Can?

Alexey Diashev: Is this a subtle substance or a wave one?

Irina Podzorova: Subtle material.

Vera Sotnikova: Irina! I actually really like what you're saying. There is one thing. As an actress, I want to advise you. When you do this: “I understand, yes, okay,” don’t do it out loud. You immediately sow such doubts, for me personally. I don't trust you right away. Just a little advice. If he really does answer, don't do it.

Andrey Malakhov: If director Ivan Vyrypaev is watching us today. He just staged a fashionable play called “UFO UFO.” Our film crew was at the premiere. Maybe he will notice Irina and also invite her to his performance, but they say that everything is sold out for the upcoming performances. Attention.

51:05 Video. Fashion performance. Bohemia about UFOs.

Ivan Vyrypaev, director: It’s strange to think that we are the only highest intelligent form in such a vast Universe. I'm not talking about flying saucers; I have great doubts about them. And I have no doubt about contacts with different types of consciousnesses.

Gennady Vyrypaev, actor, director: We ourselves are aliens, in a sense, for others, it turns out. Therefore, if someone is looking for us, this is what we look like. We put on plays, do something.

Maria Tsigal: Sometimes you’re on the train, and grandmothers read about UFOs, or various Russian stars, no longer super popular, talk about encounters with UFOs. In short, UFO has bad PR in Russia.

Irina Bezrukova, actress: But I know a lot of people who were in contact. There are a lot of serious videos of these objects being filmed.

Elena Borscheva, actress: I even think I saw the plate. I was 10 years old and I kept a diary. I wrote into it every second, every minute. Of course, our mutual friend Katya Lel, whose teeth were taken by aliens, also told us about it. By the way, isn't she here? This is her theme.

Evgeny Tsyganov, actor: I haven't seen it, to be honest, I haven't met it yet. But I'm really looking forward to this moment, I haven't had to yet.

Anna Tsukanova-Kott, actress: I dream that aliens will take me. If you can hear me, please take me away for at least five minutes. It's interesting to talk to you.

52:40 Studio. Advertising.

Andrey Malakhov: They tell me that we have to break for advertising. Immediately after this we will continue to discuss Vanga's prophecies. How did the expedition end, and did we see a flying ship? After the commercial.

53:01 Broadcast announcement.

Andrey Malakhov: Good evening everyone, this is "Live Broadcast". Earlier in the program today. Shortly before her death, Vanga predicted that in 2020 there would be a meeting with representatives of other civilizations. And to the question: "Is it true that alien ships visit Earth?" She replied: "Yes, they are preparing a big event."

Today our program includes an expedition to the anomalous zone. The Moleb Triangle is a place where luminous balls, UFO invasions and pillars of fire soaring into the sky are constantly seen. What do local residents think about Vanga's prophecy and do they believe in the existence of UFOs? Galina Kalilova from the village of Molebka joined us during advertising, good evening!

53:42 Opinion of Molebka resident Galina Kalilova.

Andrey Malakhov: Tell me what you think. Are there any UFOs?

Galina Kalilova: You know, I really apologize, but I really want to call a psychiatric hospital. I simply cannot say anything else. Yes, of course, the zone is anomalous. Yes, indeed, it is geographically uniquely located. Yes indeed. But what I hear here, forgive me, is the ravings of a madman. Excuse me, the law of conservation of energy, which you talked about here, was given to you by, excuse me, aliens, they gave it to you in the fifth grade at school. There is only one energy that has the ability to move from one state to another. Liquid, solid, gaseous. Have you forgotten about this?

Maxim Rusan: We agree with you.

Galina Kalilova: Does this require extraterrestrial intelligence?

Irina Podzorova: Not for this at all.

Galina Kalilova: Thank God! At least this discovery is ours. For God's sake, thank you very much.

Irina Podzorova: You're welcome.

Galina Kalilova: Next. Excuse me, but let's turn on our reason. I myself have lived in Molebka for ten years. Yes, there are unidentified flying objects, energy forms.

Andrey Malakhov: They filmed it, they filmed it, look, the light is on in the dark.

Galina Kalilova: We won’t talk about the substation, that’s about something else. We won't talk about this.

Voice from the audience: Why at night?

Galina Kalilova: This is a charging light. Enough physics already, you understand.

Andrey Malakhov: Which substation, tell us. What kind of substation?

Galina Kalilova: There is a substation below. When you look from above, you will have a feeling, especially at night. Refraction of light and such garbage will be visible, sorry for my English. But it really is there. You see, it really is real there. There are energy balls. There are explanations for this too. A tectonic fault is, firstly, a geographical component, secondly, the salt below, thirdly.

Vera Sotnikova: Then why call the psychiatric hospital, I didn't understand what you just said.

Galina Kalilova: Think again for yourself. Listen. Let's get real. If some object is flying from somewhere above, at night, with a lot of lights. Where do you think it will be visible from?

Voice from the audience: Where to look from.

Galina Kalilova: It will be visible from a hundred kilometers away. You know how a plane lands. You can see him. And here you can only see from Molebka! How is that?

Alexander Myagchenkov: Because there is nothing around, there are no other villages.

Galina Kalilova: How is that? 26 kilometers, it will be visible!

Voice from the audience: This is observed not only in Molebka.

Alexander Myagchenkov: The tourists are just getting ready to go, and you are ruining everything.

Galina Kalilova: You can't see it from anywhere, but you can see it from Molebka. Note that I am not saying that this does not exist, but that it happens in our minds. Do you understand?

56:33 Opinion of Nikolai Subbotin, ufologist. Three states of Prayer.

Andrey Malakhov: Nikolay, you were also in Molebka. We saw the video you filmed there. Do you think this is all the imagination of local residents?

Nikolai Subbotin, ufologist: Andrey, I've been going to Molebka since 1990, when I was a boy. First there was interest, then journalistic interest arose. Indeed, everyone says correctly: Prayer is divided into three states. The first state is the desire to see a miracle. Because any person, when he arrives, is told: "Anomalous zone, you will see miracles." Many people with a receptive psyche will not only see miracles, they will come into contact. As my colleague correctly said, there is also geology there. Those luminous pillars, very often balls appear due to the fact that there is a concept of "megafracture". There is a kilometer and a half of reef shelf there, and that energy is often transformed into such light phenomena. But! I have been there every year for twenty years, there are a number of phenomena there that I personally had to observe, which are extremely difficult to explain. Not planes, not some atmospheric phenomena. Plus a huge number of strange anomalies associated with sound mirages. This can also be explained by the fact that echoes are transmitted along cracks.

Andrey Malakhov: In any case, the video that Nikolai Subbotin provided us, which was filmed in Molebka. Alexander, here's a life hack for you, the next time you take Americans there, how to make sure that they also film what you see.

Valery told us before the broadcast how it was done. Attention.

57:59 Video. Fake UFO video. Exposure.

Valery Yakimov: Tell me, from what point of view are you interested

in the plate?

Journalist: Because Molebka is a UFO zone. Subbotin. He sent us a video. And this is in the area...

Valery Yakimov: Shawls.

Journalist: Yes.

Valery Yakimov: This is a fake.

Journalist: Fake?

Valery Yakimov: He and I personally exposed her. I exposed it when we were just writing. I'm telling you this because this is Colin's bread. I'm just telling you, it's fake. Where the black sphere is jumping is fake. Between two towers. There are two mountains there, we went there. I say: “Come on, show me how you did it all.” Two guys did it. He showed: they did it here, they launched it here, he jumped like that. On one mountain there is a tower and on another mountain there is a tower. And he flew over so that all this was not visible.

Vera Sotnikova: Are you saying that Nikolai faked it all? Nicole, please answer.

Nikolay Subbotin: Firstly, the story starts a little differently. This is 2002, my colleague, from Shali, this was filmed there, my colleague Vlad Lukanin sends us this footage for analysis. It raises many questions. Too well shot. My colleagues and I from one Japanese TV channel, which I won’t name so as not to advertise, checked it for accuracy. Because the Japanese wanted to use her in their film. Computer analysis was carried out. Moreover, we went to this place, even tried to imitate it, is it possible to film it? They took a huge barbell, hung a balloon inflated with helium...

Vera Sotnikova: Experiment.

Alexander Myagchenkov: This can be done with computer graphics.

Nikolay Subbotin: Computer graphics didn't show it. As a result, the Japanese took this shooting, and the film was released on one of the channels.

59:49 Experiments by Dmitry Savva, stalker of anomalous phenomena.

Andrey Malakhov: Dmitry Savva, stalker-researcher of anomalous phenomena. You were with our film crew on the expedition. Have you noticed anything unusual in the Moleb Triangle?

Dmitry Savva: My main task was to objectively assess the Moleb anomalous zone. I myself have visited more than a hundred different anomalous zones, lost places. I have had several expeditions, I will now base myself on all the information, not only on this latest expedition. We did not find any obvious anomalies that were stable enough to speak of. In total, I was in this zone for about half a month, a little more. I lived there. This, of course, is not enough to make a final conclusion, but, in general, our instrumental data turned out to be empty.

Andrey Malakhov: Let's see how you went around the zone at night in the hope of feeling at least something.

01:00:47 Video. Night walk of Dmitry Savva.

Valery Yakimov: We arrived at a place controlled by observers.

Journalist: Dim, are you ready?

Dmitry Savva: Ready.

Valery Yakimov: Dmitry needs to leave the flashlight, leave the thermal imager and all the equipment, the phone, and walk calmly,

relaxed.

Dmitry Savva: Let's try and see.

Journalist: Come on, Dim, good luck to you. We'll pick you up in an hour.

Valery Yakimov: There is no guy, and if he went to the wrong place. The distance we traveled is 3 km. It felt like he was running or he had moved. What? Shall we stop? What if it’s no longer him, but a stranger?

Valery Yakimov: Dima, what?

Dmitry Savva: The place is, of course, creepy, and there are some sensations. In the last 8-10 minutes, something seemed to be happening to me on the right side. Afterwards I didn't hear any sounds.

Journalist: Tell me, most importantly, did you see a flying saucer?

Dmitry Savva: I didn’t see a flying saucer.

01:02:23 Studio. Logical explanations for the anomalous phenomena in Molebka.

Dmitry Savva: I also made some observations on my first trips. And he specifically made these observations with people who said that they had seen something. What they showed me, I explained almost everything. What, for example, they took for a UFO. For example, a trivial meteor. It is a small body that enters the atmosphere and it causes light effects. The point is that at whatever angle it enters, it can enter at such angles that it appears as if it is either flying or taking off. This was enthusiastically perceived as some kind of alien spacecraft. It was. Then the jumping dots. The point is that when...

Andrey Malakhov: Sorry, I'll interrupt you. To make it easier for you

to tell, we found the leader of the expedition that took place in 1975, Larisa Alekseevna Gershonok. She is a candidate of geological and biological sciences. Let's give the floor to scientists.

01:03:25 Video. A scientist's opinion about the anomalies in Molebka.

Larisa Gershonok: When information appeared that aliens had appeared in the Molebok area, I immediately remembered that I had made observations there in 1975. There, at a depth of 800 m, there is a peaked reef. So close to the surface of the earth, such a phenomenon is very rare. Gas has accumulated in the reef beyond normal limits. Rumbling, noise underground means there is not enough space for gas. At this moment, gases escape through the pores. Depending on its origin, this gas can glow in the dark. Balls, plates, pillars, it depends on the content of gases.

01:04:20 Studio. The psychologist explains the anomalies as an altered state of consciousness. The final.

Victor Ponomarenko : When you were preparing a young man for a hike along the path, you said approximately what hypnotists say: "Leave everything, completely relax, clear your mind and walk calmly." This is the preamble to any hypnosis session. Then it begins under external influence, and not always under the influence of the hypnotist's voice, but under the influence of some external sounds. The goal is to change the state of consciousness. And in an altered state of consciousness, a person becomes God. He sees worlds he has never seen before. He moves continents. An altered state of consciousness is an amazing, little-studied nature.

Vera Sotnikova: Man is a Divine being.

Galina Kalilova: This is exactly what is happening in Molebka.

Andrey: In fact, what we see. An interesting, good place where you can spend a weekend, recharge your batteries, and get some fresh air.

Vera Sotnikova: Get pregnant.

Galina Kalilova: Very interesting things are happening there. There is a change in consciousness happening, it really is happening. There is a clearer concentration. It's real. This is necessary and can be used.

Maxim Rusan: You will now finish about consciousness. Has our science studied consciousness? You talk about him, you talk about him.

Galina Kalilova: You should read Bekhterev, it's very useful.

Maxim Rusan: Yes? Have you read Bekhterev?

Andrey Malakhov: Mikhail, what do you say as a pilot? Do you believe that we are alone in this Universe?

Mikhail Kornienko: I'm a stranger at this celebration of life, Andrey.

Andrey Malakhov: Friends, take care of yourself and your loved ones. We leave you with the film "The Blonde Around the Corner," directed by Vladimir Bortko, where Mironov's hero makes the main conclusion about UFOs.

Goodbye.

Broadcast December 06, 2020

Visiting Andrey Malakhov:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Katya Lel – singer;

Ruslan Romanov – contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexander Myagchenkov – journalist;

Valery Yakimov is a stalker;

Victor Ponomarenko – psychologist;

Alexey Diashev - Doctor of Technical Sciences;

Maria Tsigal – designer;

Vera Sotnikova – actress;

Andrey Vedyaev - intelligence officer;

Nikolay Subbotin - ufologist;

Dmitry Savva - stalker of anomalous phenomena;

Mikhail Kornienko - pilot-cosmonaut, Hero of the Russian Federation.

Video in text

February 22, 2022

#164 Seraphim of Sarov and Seraphim. Healing, development of abilities, contacts with the Spiritual world.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/serafim-sarovskij-i-serafima

00:41 Meet Seraphima.

Irina : My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today I decided to introduce you to a new member of the Cassiopeia team, which is engaged in healing people and contacts with the Spiritual world. She will tell us about her path of development and what she can do and how she brings Divine Light into the souls of people. Hello, Serafima!

Serafima: Hello!

Irina: Please tell us who you are, what your name is, how old you are, and how long you have been practicing esoteric studies.

Serafima : My name is Serafima, I am 53 years old, I live in the Republic of Tatarstan. I am a healer with natural abilities. Until I was 46 years old, I lived like billions of people on the planet live. I never had any abilities, I lived like an ordinary person - family, business, ordinary life. In 2010, when my husband and I were in the temple, I approached the shrine, it was so small. Several names of saints were written on it. My gaze, like a magnet, was drawn to the name “Seraphim of Sarov”. Suddenly I started shaking, my eyes closed, and I entered such an interesting state! I had never experienced anything like this before - it was a state of weightlessness, a feeling of another reality. I had a purse and candles in my hands, my hands relaxed, and all this fell to the floor. I was rocked very strongly forward, backward, left, right, and I clearly felt how they were physically supporting me on the right side. A vision appeared: a circle of men, and I was in its center. I don’t remember their faces, but I remember very well that it

was like flowers were painted on them. Such a terrible moan escaped from my chest, incredible, I opened my eyes, I felt so light, so good. The woman who was watching me said: “Your soul hurts so much!” My husband looked at me with surprised eyes, I didn’t understand anything either, we returned home, I told my son, and the next day we went to the temple with the whole family. All this was repeated for three days, and then it was as if everything was closed: I had neither the desire nor the interest in coming to the temple, and I continued to live.

In 2013, I suddenly wanted to go somewhere on vacation. Before this, I hadn’t gone anywhere for many years - I had no desire. I chose a sanatorium in our republic, built by an oil company. He was highly praised, and I went there. I arrived on October 5th and saw the pyramids. I have always been attracted to mountains and pyramids, now I know why. I was so stunned to see this structure that, of course, the next day in the evening I went to the pyramids. When I entered one of them, I was drawn to stand under the dome, in the very center, and again I entered the state that was then in the temple. I began to sway again, but everything was much more powerful and brighter. I didn’t understand what was happening to my body, why it was doing some kind of gymnastics, and I felt the presence of a very powerful, very kind, my native male energy nearby. She filled all the space around. Everything that happened to me reminded me of some kind of session. My body was not just performing some chaotic movements, no, it was like a certain session. It always ended like this: they put me in all four corners, then in the center, then they escorted me to the door, and I left the pyramid. The trance state disappeared. I returned to the room, and, of course, all my thoughts were occupied with questions: “what is happening in the pyramid, what kind of power is this?” The next day I went again. I started coming two or three times a day, and everything continued. Of course, I began to tell and question the administration and the nurses during the procedures. I say: “You see, there is some kind of force living in your pyramid (as it seemed to me then), and this force is dealing with me.” Of course, they looked at me differently, you understand how people perceive it, naturally, not everyone believed it. They told me: “These pyramids were built by serious specialists in the golden ratio, we call them “pyramids of health.” Indeed, people there feel a beneficial state, but what you are saying has never happened in history.” I tried to prove: “It’s true, I’m not lying.” One day I came to the pyramid, and there were two women there (we still communicate to this day). They tell me: “Here we are, maybe someone will work with us.” Everything began to happen before their eyes. They were not only

amazed, they, adult women under 60 years old, never believed in anything fantastic, and then said: “What we saw with our own eyes, of course, changed our entire consciousness.” When they looked at what was happening to me, I commented on all this: “Now they will put me there, there, and then they will put me under the dome,” and laughed. And then I received such a weighty energy push to the chest that I was pushed pretty close to the wall. I realized that there is no need to joke, to make jokes like that, or to giggle. I folded my hands: “Forgive me!” - and they again gently led me to the door. One day, when I left the pyramid, I felt that this state would not let me go, and a man was walking with me on the right side. I do not see him. It was evening, it was deserted, which is good, otherwise, I think,people would look at me. I go and say: “Don’t follow me.” I sat down on the bench and continued the dialogue: “Don’t follow me into my room.” I sat there, walked up the steps of the sanatorium, the trance released me, and then I felt that I was alone. I came to my room, began to get ready for some events - we were getting ready in the evenings, and suddenly I started shaking in the room again, and then I got scared. This force came with me to my room. I grabbed the phone, and then for the first time the timbre of my voice changed, it became hoarse. I called a friend and said: “You see, this force came with me to my room.” She scolded me: “Get out of this room!” It was something incredible. I’m standing next to the bed, I say: “I’ll leave the room,” and I’m so lightly, once, and I plopped down on the bed, they say, no, you won’t leave. But it was all good. I say: “No, I’ll go out!” I left the room, found these women, they brought a Muslim to my room, he was preparing to become a mullah. He, of course, began to scare me: “This is Satan, what have you done?” - He said some kind of prayer. They sat with me, but they needed to go to their rooms to sleep, and I was left alone. Later there was a short interview where they told me what they felt when they entered my room with me.

I went to bed, woke up at night to the fact that it was as if someone had taken my blanket and my legs and was vigorously shaking them. There was such a powerful vibration that the bed vibrated, and I saw in the air, like a jellyfish in the sea, the ribbon seemed to be looking at me, and I was looking at it. There was such a breath of goodness on me, and then everything disappeared. Of course, I could hardly wait for the morning. I thought: “That’s it, I won’t go to this pyramid anymore,” but I was drawn to it. I came, stopped at the door, looked inside and said: “I won’t come here again, you scared me.” And suddenly I felt someone take me by the shoulders, but not with physical rough hands, but with other gentle, airy ones. I went cold and thought: “He will come

with me again." They helped me down the steps and left me. When I left the pyramid (I can't tell this without tears), tears flowed like a river from my eyes, they flooded my whole face. I walk and look back at the pyramids, I understand that I don't have to leave, that I'm leaving my loved ones and family there, but my feet carried me away from the pyramid. When I looked back again, I saw that a brunette man was standing there, his head was slightly tilted, he was looking after me. A slight sadness, a slight sadness on the face. I will never forget this. I returned to my room and thought: "My heart does not deceive me, this is my energy, it is my family, I must come there." The next day I came to the pyramid. I went up to the door again and said: "I think I understand, you want to communicate with me," and I boldly stepped inside. I have never regretted this step.

The sessions have begun. When I returned home, they continued for 5 months, every day my body performed gymnastics. I told a friend about it and asked: "What kind of exercises are these? They are strangers to me." He says: "Look on the Internet for "qigong" and "five Tibetan pearls", "Sufi practices." I looked, some of the exercises were very similar. I began to develop the ability to look at photos, but I was advised to look without seeing the image. Energy came in different colors for me, sometimes I described in detail what was in the photo. There were experiments with objects that were hidden in boxes, with drinks, and I managed to read everything with an A. I said that through these sessions a certain power, then I did not yet know what it was, opens up my abilities. One day, when I decided to work out, I closed my eyes, and in my eyes there was blackness, almost nothing was visible (and I always saw pictures with my eyes closed). I'm so sad! But then, it turns out, nothing had even begun yet.

At the end of February 2014, my transformation began. It was so difficult that only my son and I know how I survived it. These were incredible states. They were so heavy that it is impossible to describe them in words. The most difficult and terrible time lasted about six weeks. I am very grateful to my son, my son is a real guy, a real son. Many people advised him to send me to a psychiatric hospital, but he protected me and did not let anyone near me. He said: "Mom, after the pyramid such things happened to you, for some reason I thought and felt that your abilities were opening up, that these were some moments that needed to be experienced." After 6 weeks I started to feel better. I realized that during the transformation I went through the stage of death, now I know how a person feels when he dies. I saw my absolutely waxy dead face. I also know how a child feels during birth. I

went through everything, all the stages... When I began to come out of this state, I felt like a baby: I was drooling, I couldn't pronounce the letters, I was clumsy, like kids trying to walk. My sister, when she came to see me, said: "When I saw you, it was funny, and at the same time so hard to watch how an adult woman fell into childhood." And this child began to grow up very quickly, but became a different person. I began to notice: I want to take an object with my right hand (I have been right-handed all my life), but my left hand reaches out. Sometimes I froze, like a robot, the setting seemed to be lost in my head, I freeze and look at my palms: I look at the right one and know that it's the left one, I look at the left one and I know clearly that it's the right one. It was so interesting, simply incredible. I turned on holotropic breathing, and to this day I breathe like that. This is a new type of breathing that helps us recover without drugs, without any additional inclusions. Thanks to this breathing, I got rid of terrible headaches and tics that tormented me for more than 40 years. My body easily and naturally began to change its diet: I gave up meat, intensively switched to fish, eggs, and I realized: my body, which has been a meat eater all my life, needs to get vitamins from other foods. A year ago my body gave up fish, and my diet is changing amazingly. All my habits and character have changed and continue to change. Healing abilities began to open up. I say that everything happened naturally for me, as if I had always lived with it, I could always do it.

Of course, the question arose: "What is happening, what to do about it?" - and in 2015 I went to Moscow. I was examined at the Institute of Neurology, an encephalogram of the brain was taken by Olga Ivanovna Kaekina, she is a candidate of medical sciences, a neurophysiologist. My abilities were personally tested by the President of the Association of Traditional Medicine Vladimir Vladimirovich Egorov, and everyone unanimously congratulated me: "Seraphim, a rare, unique case. Your natural abilities are revealed, and with such abilities, of course, serious transformations occur in your head, because out of the blue you just woke up as a healer - this cannot happen!"

18:00 How does Seraphim heal people?

Irina : Great, thank you for the revelation. I feel that now you are not quite speaking yourself, your curators are next to you, greetings to everyone. Seraphima, please tell us how you heal people, from what diseases, what is needed for this, how to go through a session with

you, how all this happens, so that our participants, our subscribers can learn more about it.

Seraphima : With my healing abilities, I activate those areas in a person's head that are responsible for self-healing. Yes, my teachers help me, but they say this: "Daughter, we heal, we can do it, but the main thing for us is that we have students who can turn this on in people, and so that a person can help himself." There is a powerful energy impulse, and the system and programs that in ordinary life do not work for ordinary people begin to work. Any scientist will say that the human brain works at 8-10% capacity, so I conduct sessions only remotely. This is very convenient for me and for the patient. It doesn't matter to me how far away the patient is or what country he lives in. My signal is so powerful that it finds every person. When I work on a patient, it doesn't matter what disease he has, because the whole body needs to be treated as a whole. The great Doctor Botkin said so. Therefore, when the system starts, the body begins to heal itself completely, i.e. not only physically, but also cleanses oneself from negative influences, what is called damage, the evil eye. It's true - it is. The body cleanses itself not only of physical dirt (toxins), but also of energy dirt. In general, the whole body works together, because all our organs are interconnected, and it is useless to treat the stomach if your liver is not in order. The uniqueness of my technique is to fully turn on this system so that the body heals itself on its own. He will diagnose himself, show where he has pain, a problem where his disease has not yet manifested itself, but is already brewing, and he begins to attack the diseased cells. Therefore, during my sessions you do not need to meditate or concentrate, you need to behave naturally. When I work, I don't use any technical communication, and the patient doesn't need it either. He lies down on his bed at home, how comfortable he is, he behaves naturally, at this time I just ask you not to be distracted by TV or phones, because... This is a health session. The patient listens to his body, feels it, he will show and tell everything. There is no need to be afraid of any unusual sensations or painful conditions, they all pass, and the body will then thank you with its good condition.

21:46 Examples of healing people by Seraphim.

Irina : You have stories of people who contacted you. Do you have anything to tell about this topic that you remember from your practice?

Serafima : Of course there is, but now I'll tell you about one of the first patients, now she is my student, her name is Nuria. She came to me with diseases such as hepatitis C, tachycardia, hypertension, vertebral displacement, and a tight bladder. She couldn't wear heels. Her nervous system was killed, because... I took psychotropic medications every day for 12 years. Can you imagine what happened to her psyche? A very nice woman came to me, but at the same time she was a complete ball of fear: "I'm going to die. Seraphima, I have hepatitis C, I will get liver cancer." We started studying. I say: "You won't die, Nuria, you will live long." And so we began to study. When I conduct sessions, I tell people that they need to be regularly examined by doctors, do everything that the doctor prescribes, and not self-medicate. We started holding sessions. Nuria, naturally, looks after her health, she went to get tested, in my opinion, after 2 months, her tests for hepatitis became plus or minus: it was there and as if it wasn't there. And within a year, her hepatitis C, hypertension, tachycardia, female ailments went away, she put on her heels, she has a great sleep - I can list it and list it.

I also want to talk about stroke patients and paralyzed people. When I tell you, my voice begins to tremble, because it is very difficult when you cannot stand on your own two feet or take something with your own hands. One day a person wrote to me from Ukraine, probably wanting to talk. He asked: "Who are you?" I wrote: "I am a healer," he replied: "And I am paralyzed, I have been lying for 10 years, my legs are dry." I write to him: "Do you want me to conduct a session with you?" He: "How was the session? Should I call you? "Nothing is needed, I'll work with you now," but I don't see him, I don't hear him, I don't know him at all. I had a session with him. Then he writes to me: "Seraphim, what were you doing? The muscles on my paralyzed, withered legs began to ache during the session." I answer: "This means that you have them alive." He writes: "I had such an appetite, I wanted to eat so much." I answer: "Because your body has now spent colossal energy so that the damaged cells begin to come to life. I won't take money from you, please go to the sessions." I really wanted to help him, but I think he was scared. He didn't write to me anymore. Unfortunately, there are people who for some reason are afraid, they think that "some demon comes and heals them," "this cannot happen." Remember: a demon will never bring good, he brings evil.

I'll give you one more example. A woman wrote to me, her son hanged himself, he was in intensive care, the boy is 18 years old, his condition is very serious. I say: "You go to the intensive care unit, sit next to him,

because vibrations may occur, and the doctors will think that this is agony and will do something." As soon as I turned off the phone, my hands rested on the bed, my throat began to burst, I realized that I was breathing for this guy, I was helping him breathe, I felt his compressed larynx, and how it began to expand. These exhalations come from me, I say: "Breathe, guy, breathe, guy!" Literally a minute later his mother calls and says: "He's breathing! Seraphim, he started breathing!" After 3 days they were discharged, I said: "Let me work with him a little more."

I'll also say something about cancer patients: unfortunately, there is no such experience. People dying of cancer, and those who had an early stage, came to see me for a session. They had excellent results, for example, after chemotherapy. When hemoglobin falls, it is very difficult for a person, and during my sessions, hemoglobin was always at its best. But, unfortunately, the person will take several sessions and disappear. One day a 70-year-old man approached me; he was already dying of lung cancer. After the first session, he tells me: "Seraphim, today for the first time in many months I slept not sitting, but lying down. My phlegm cleared up and I was able to breathe." After 3 sessions he died, a year later my wife called me, I told her: "It's not my fault!" She says to me: "What are you talking about! My husband left so well, I am so grateful to you. He could breathe and sleep normally the last few days." There were several such cases; people were not even given painkiller injections. They felt good, comfortable, they easily went into another world. I believe that this is a great blessing, when a person suffers such suffering, and his exhausted body asks for death, my sessions give him this wonderful emotion, and people say: "Seraphim, I felt so good today." See, I'm crying.

28:33 The cost of healing sessions with Seraphim. Pay according to your heart and conscience.

Irina: Tell me, Serafima, what are your financial conditions?

Serafima: Regarding finances, I always discuss with people how much they can pay. I speak frankly. After all, not everyone can pay 10,000 rubles for a session, so I never had a fixed price. I suffered a lot from people who deceived me. With my natural abilities, I always sense lies. Do you want to be healed but are trying to deceive the healer? The healer is a person just like you. He also needs to live, pay

housing and communal services, he also has children, he needs to recover. Therefore, I always negotiate an amount that is acceptable to the person. But when a person begins to cross boundaries beyond which conscience becomes silent, I don't work with such people. A wealthy person comes, lies to you that he cannot pay for the session and also demands quick healing from you. Therefore, I do not have a fixed price, everything is individual.

Irina: Thank you! Do I understand correctly, everyone decides for themselves how much to pay you?

Seraphima: Of course, he decides for himself what amount is acceptable to him.

30:02 Curators Seraphim from the Spiritual world. Seraphim of Sarov, Panteleimon.

Irina: Thank you, very interesting. Seraphima, I thank you for this conversation. On my own behalf, I want to say that in my astral body I visited Seraphim along with my curators, and I was able to talk with her curators from the Spiritual world: Archangel Michael, who comes to her in the form of Seraphim of Sarov, in whom he was incarnated, as well as the spiritual essence , which in the Christian egregor is known as Panteleimon the healer, but he is now embodied in a plasmoid civilization at the 27th density level, the Arcturus civilization. He, too, having extensive experience working with sick people on planet Earth, uses the capabilities of his civilization to visit the sick through Seraphim. They chose her because she matches their vibrations. Archangel Michael said that they had incarnations at the same time and in the same place, their Spirits are very familiar.

I thank everyone and remind you that now Seraphima is on the same team with us, with "Cassiopeia", and if anyone wants to undergo a healing session with Seraphima, they can also sign up through our administrator Anastasia.

Thank you all for your attention!

Live broadcast 11/14/2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Seraphima is a healer.

Video in text
February 23, 2023

#167 Journey of the Soul: Reincarnation, Spiritual Path and Divine Play.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/puteshestvie-dushi-reinkarnaciya-duhovnyj-put

00:15 Nikolay Papiyants. About calculating the spiritual level.

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello! My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I am a journalist and radio host living in a suburb of Chicago in the United States. Today we have, in my opinion, a very interesting conversation, because my interlocutor is Nikolai Papiyants from Vilnius. Hello, Nikolay!

Nikolay: Good afternoon or evening!

Vladimir: Who cares. For me it's morning, for Nikolai it's evening, because unlike me, he is in Europe, in the city of Vilnius - the capital of the beautiful country of Lithuania.

At the beginning, I want to explain to you what our conversation is

about. It is no secret that I am one of the administrators of the Cassiopeia project, I serve to promote the activities of contactee with alien civilizations Irina Podzorova, she is located in Voronezh. And our entire project is built around Irina. There are a number of purposes, you can easily find this information on the Internet on all our resources, groups, YouTube and so on. Dear friends, those who are watching and listening to us now are probably very familiar with the topic of reincarnation. It's no secret that one of the very convincing versions of the construction of the Universe is the idea that we incarnate in physical bodies more than once, come to the material world, and travel from life to life in completely different incarnations, where we have completely different roles. Many of us often think that if the Spirit is at some very high level of development, then it has already accumulated some kind of fireproof “baggage”, that it no longer descends anywhere, but only rises. But it turns out that the situation is somewhat different. You and I are such cheerful guys who love to travel through these very spiritual levels. That is, in some lives we can be at high levels, and then, conditionally, descend to lower spiritual levels, incarnate in bodies that, for various reasons, provide us with difficult conditions. And we already forget a lot, if not everything, then a lot about what happened, how we were embodied on different planets in different material bodies, and sometimes in worlds that we can generally call hellish, regardless of what level we are already at -that was what we achieved. All this does not count much, because in this way we travel, as a rule, consciously. And this is the answer to one of many questions. The fact is that in the Cassiopeia group we calculate the spiritual level according to the method of the planet Esler, i.e. that level of the Spirit from which he incarnated into this life. So many people ask us after this calculation: “Why do I feel at a high level, and you suddenly considered my level to be relatively low.” There are 24 of these levels in total, as far as we know from the existing classification, and then it all goes into Divine Infinity. We conventionally call the first levels low, even hellish. So our conversation today will be the answer to this question, because this is also quite possible. And perhaps not at all because the Spirit has fallen so low, but on the contrary - it chooses such a difficult mission, the function of going down, for example, for research purposes, and in the current incarnation it can come to a much lower spiritual level. He may turn out to be a completely ordinary person on planet Earth, although in past incarnations this Spirit could have been the greatest avatar, a saint who entered our sacred scriptures of different spiritual traditions. And we practically cannot imagine this, but it turns out that this is possible. I ask you to excuse me for this long preamble, otherwise it would not have been possible.This way you will better understand the seriousness of all our

communication with Nikolai. He and I thought for a long time whether it was worth making public what we are about to talk about, because each of us has certain fears about how people will perceive all this, whether it is possible to say such things, whether they will think that this is all madness, pride, megalomania and so on. But we decided that the moment had come, although Nikolai did not agree for a long time. I already knew some details about him, about the journey of this Spirit. Later, Nikolai received approval from his Higher Self, Spiritual Self (he has this contact), from the Divine particle, from his Mentors and agreed to this. I am very grateful and grateful to him for this, because it is great courage to do this without fear of a certain possible reaction from the audience. Well, now, in order to understand in general what the point is, let's listen to an excerpt from the conference, from a personal session, which Nikolai Papiyants agreed to publish. He had this personal session with contactee Irina Podzorova some time ago. There we are talking about the earthly incarnations of the Spirit, whom today we know as Nicholas, sitting before us. Let's see.

06:27 Incarnations of the Spirit of Nicholas the Papian: Apostle Thomas, Prophet Ezekiel, Arjuna, plasmoid of the 48th density level.

Irina: The number of your incarnations is just shy of 16,000.

Maxim Rusan : How much? 16,000?

Irina: More precisely, 15,883. Yes, you (*turns to Nikolai*) really were an Apostle.

Nicholas: Who specifically?

Irina: The Apostle who inserted his fingers into the wounds of Christ.

Nikolai: What was his name?

Irina: If you remember. This name was even given to an Orthodox magazine, the respected Apostle Thomas.

Nikolai: So I was Thomas?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: But this is not the most interesting thing. Have you heard anything about the prophet Ezekiel?

Nikolai: Yes.

Irina: This is not your Teacher, you yourself were one. You embodied them.

Nicholas: Ezekiel.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: And there you also had physical contact.

Maxim: So, who do we already have here?

Irina: Ezekiel, Thomas. And the most interesting thing: it was not in vain that you were sent to India when the Christian egregor was being formed. The Burkhadians decided to send you to preach, to send Apostle Thomas on a missionary mission, because the Spiritual Mentors and Teachers looked at who would cope with this task best and chose you. Moreover, you had several incarnations in India before. Have you read Bhagavad Gita?

Nikolai: I read it.

Irina: Don’t the words there seem familiar to you?

Nikolai: Yes, they seem to be.

Irina: There the Bhagavad Gita itself is told by Krishna to Arjuna.

Nikolai: Yes, he tells it to Arjuna before the Battle of Kurukshetra.

Irina: Neither Krishna nor Arjuna wrote this down. This was recorded by another person, and the one who was in the astral plane transmitted it. So Krishna told you, Arjuna.

Nikolai: Was I Arjuna?

Irina: Yes. And before this incarnation, you were a plasmoid from the 48th density level. They have no gender in our understanding. The process of reproduction does not take place in dense material bodies, but in subtle ones. 8, 16 or 32 plasmoids gather there and direct energy into one large plasmoid. Rays then begin to emanate from it in all directions, and at the end of each beam a body is formed for a new plasmoid. And this big plasmoid, giving birth to life, was just you. You were a huge ball, maybe the size of two stadiums, with a diameter of three hundred meters.

09:34 The total number of incarnations of Nikolai Papian in different worlds and civilizations.

Vladimir : Friends, I hope now the situation is more clear to you. That is, the person who is now sitting in front of us, Nikolai Papiyants in his current physical body, according to Irina Podzorova, whom I personally trust for many reasons, and I know that many of you trust (it is no coincidence that there are tens of thousands of subscribers on all resources), in different eras of the planet Earth he incarnated both as Arjuna, and as the prophet Ezekiel, and at the time of Jesus as the Apostle Thomas, well, and, probably, these are not all the incarnations that we know about. Let us, Nikolai, tell you once again how many incarnations you have had.

Nikolay: As Irina Podzorova said, 15,883 incarnations.

Vladimir: Is this in the material world?

Nikolay: In dense and thin-material worlds, as well as in plasmoid civilizations.

Vladimir: In the fine-material and dense-material worlds, and not necessarily in humanoid bodies.

Nikolai: When we are in the Spiritual world, this is not an incarnation, we are simply there. Incarnation is when we acquire some bodies. And when in the form of a Spirit, I don't know how it's counted.

Vladimir : I want to note that there is a beautiful picture behind Nikolai. We record our conversation on Skype. Not everything is perfect in this program, therefore, when Nikolai moves, he does not dematerialize, does not become a plasmoid, but this is just an effect in the program - an "electronic backdrop". Don't take it for a miracle. Miracles are completely different, and they are very close. I believe that in our conversation we learned that this is also a miracle.

I once again greet you, dear Nicholas and at the same time Arjuna, the same one who talked with Krishna before the battle of Kurukshetra, and at the same time, as we have already found out, the prophet Ezekiel and the Apostle Thomas. I greet you in all these manifestations. It is very interesting for us to talk, to understand how such an ordinary person with such a high Spirit lives life next to us in our familiar material world. Tell us a little about yourself. As far as I know, you have Armenian roots, and at the same time a mixture with Slavic blood.

12:35 Origin, childhood of Nicholas the Papian and salvation by Archangel Michael.

Nikolai: My father is Armenian, from Turkmenistan. I was born in Ashgabat. At the age of three months I was brought to the city of Maykop, where I spent my childhood. At the age of three, when we traveled along the great Siberian river or the Volga. I know from my mother's stories that our rather large boat capsized. It was already twilight, a strong wind was blowing, and the weather was autumn. We all started drowning right in the middle of the river. My mother tried to push me up out of the water, although she herself was drowning. But

then she suddenly woke up on the shore, and a large man was standing next to her. As she said, 10 or 20 meters high. But when I got older, I often made fun of her and said that fear has big eyes. At first I treated this with humor, and then I realized that this really was so, and Archangel Michael simply saved me. Me and my mom. Those who feel the energies must feel this moment, as Archangel Michael confirms this right now. And not only this. There were many cases in my life when he simply saved me and pulled me out of all sorts of different events and cases.

Vladimir : Let's look at a small fragment about how Irina Podzorova speaks in the same session about Archangel Michael in the context of the fact that he is your Mentor and, one might say, the Guardian Archangel.

15:20 Irina Podzorova about the Mentor of Nikolai Papiyants. The connection of the Spirit of Nicholas Papian with Mahavatar Babaji.

Irina: Do you recognize him?

Maxim: I can't identify the Archangels. Gabriel? Michael?

Irina: Mikhail. Your Mentor is Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Mikhail. Your direct supervisor.

Nikolai: Yes, I'm telling you that he pulled me out of the water when I was three years old.

Maxim: One of your curators. Archangel Michael, we greet you!

Nikolai: I greet you, Archangel Michael!

Maxim: While he is here, you can ask him absolutely any question.

Nikolai: I want to find out from him what kind of connection I have with Mahavatar Babaji. May I know this?

Irina: What is his connection with Babaji?

Maxim: Mahavatar Babaji.

Irina: He interacted with him, received information. Christ, after all, also had contact with plasmoids.

Maxim: He probably built it as a child.

Irina: He was his Teacher and at the same time a student, because they exchanged information. One gave information about plasmoid worlds, and the other about Burkhad, etc. When the highest Spiritual Teachers communicate with each other, they call each other Teacher.

16:54: Education of Nikolai Papiyants, military service, work in a mine, moving to Lithuania.

Vladimir : Let's continue. You also wanted to add about yourself.

Nikolai: I had a very interesting, simple, and at the same time, complex life. One might say, many lives in one life, in one incarnation. School, naval school, army, work in Donbass.

Vladimir: Were you a paratrooper?

Nikolai: Yes, I served in the airborne troops.

Vladimir : Where exactly did you serve?

Nikolay: In Kirovabad, Azerbaijan. Now this is the city of Ganja. Then I immediately went to Donbass, where I worked as a miner for about 9

years.

Vladimir: Were you a miner?

Nikolai: Yes, I cut coal, I was a miner.

Vladimir: With a jackhammer, like Stakhanov?

Nikolay: I worked with all the tools that are in the mine. At the end I was already a glacier foreman, I went to the North on business trips.

Vladimir : How many years did you work in the mine?

Nikolai: 9 and a half years.

Vladimir: What years were these?

Nikolay: From 1978 to 1987.

Vladimir: What year were you born?

Nikolay: I was born in 1957.

Vladimir: Our listeners can calculate the number of years if they wish. While you were working in the mines, did you get sick with silicosis of the lungs or other diseases of miners?

Nikolay: No, I didn't get silicosis, but as for the vibration from a jackhammer or perforator hammer, it was still felt for a long time afterwards. And now it reverberates when I use a lawnmower to cut the grass in my garden. I then worked on excavators, and on tractors, and on various types of equipment as a driver, and there were many different interesting things in my life. He even did business.

Vladimir : What is your education?

Nikolai: Unfinished higher education.

Vladimir: What university was it?

Nikolai: I studied at the Nautical School, then at the Mining Institute, and again, for certain reasons, I did not finish.

Vladimir : This is incomplete higher education. You have a very interesting and rich life. Tell our viewers how you ended up in the capital of Lithuania - Vilnius?

Nikolai: Everything is as usual, banal. A friend invited me to visit. I came and stayed here. I have been living in the suburbs of Vilnius for 33 years.

20:30 First impressions of Nikolai Papiyanets from information about past incarnations, self-awareness.

Vladimir : I see. Now we have a general understanding of your human path in your current incarnation, and we can move on. Tell me, please, how did you even find out and what did you experience when you first learned about past incarnations? I even know that you learned about one of them even before your conversation with Irina Podzorova, it was simply confirmed. Tell us how it was and your first impressions.

Nikolai: We need to start from afar. As usual, everything mystical was once fantasy, unreal, and then, when you understand that everything is Divine - spiritual, and everything has a place to be, when you slowly begin to realize yourself, recognize yourself, understand who you really are , when you understand what you see in the mirror every day, you become more aware, you understand that you are an immortal soul. Then you begin to collect material on this matter, to get acquainted not only with yourself, but in general with spirituality, with divinity. And then there comes a certain moment when you realize that you are here for a reason. And your path was always paved not only by you, but you were constantly led by some Forces. Then it turns out

that these Forces are quite significant and high. Later, when I had been engaged in spiritual practice for some time, I began to have friends and acquaintances (on the Internet, of course), who began to talk, identify, see, know and talk about themselves, about me, enter into some incarnations, see . At first it was like a joke, a game. As if it doesn't concern you. Then it turned into an understanding that this is happening, that this is so. You feel, sense and confirm it. And then in meditation I realized that this was so. At the same time, everything began to be confirmed by completely different people, independent of each other, who absolutely did not know those first people who said the same thing.

Vladimir: Regardless of each other.

Nikolai: Yes. They started saying the same thing. And there were many different hypostases. If I start talking, people will say I'm crazy. Therefore, I probably won't talk much about them. And then there was Irina.

24:00 Who was the first to tell Nicholas Papian about his incarnations? The Spirit of Nicholas the Papian is a Traveler through Spiritual Levels.

Vladimir: Tell us about the person who spoke about your incarnation before Irina.

Nikolai: It was a woman from Kharkov named Nelly. When we met her, she once told me that her patron was Arjuna. She didn't know who he was. She didn't even know that this was the Arjuna who lived in India. She didn't even know where he lived. The name just came to her that her patron was Arjuna. Since I was a little more in the know, I explained to her who Arjuna is, who Krishna is. And it turned out that she, in that incarnation, was Krishna's sister and Arjuna's wife. What's her name?

Vladimir: Are you asking the name of Krishna's sister? Let's not get distracted, it's not that important.

Nikolai: The most interesting fact is that when Irina and I talked (and other seers had spoken before that), she said that not everyone can view and recognize my incarnations, because I only have 8 patrons in the Spiritual World, and my The Book of Life is not so easy to look through, as I understand it.

Vladimir: After all, Nelly called you Arjuna long before Irina Podzorova?

Nikolai: Yes, she said that my patron is Arjuna, and then she said that I myself am Arjuna. I joked that anything could happen. I didn't think much of it.

Vladimir: Then you had a session with Irina Podzorova. We saw how you reacted, although we don't know what was going on inside you. Now Irina has already told you about this, plus she also added Ezekiel, who is in the Holy Scriptures, in the Bible, and Apostle Thomas **.** Tell us about your feelings when you realized that everything was so.

Nikolai: Oddly enough, I didn't have any enchanting sensations in the sense that I found something that I didn't have before, and then suddenly suddenly appeared. I just took it calmly, as if it was supposed to be this way.

Vladimir: We were not surprised.

Nikolai: I don't want to talk about what people talked about, who I could be, and who I was in some incarnations. There were a huge number of them. And there were high Spirits, famous world and religious representatives. Therefore, when I heard from Irina that she saw this (and she really saw and proved what I already knew before), I was simply convinced that this was the case here, because I fully trust Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan. I can say even more. Since my Curator Archangel Michael is the Curator of all civilizational processes on Earth, he said that everything is not accidental. Maxim was chosen as the head of the Cassiopeia project, and Irina was the main executor and main contactee there. This entire project was created for the sole purpose - so that people would finally stop killing aliens and stop shooting at unidentified flying objects in space. Because every year, innocent creatures who come to us to help, so that we can become better, constantly die. And we are afraid of them. Therefore, the project is aimed only at stopping wars not only on Earth, but in general in all space that we can reach. As I understand it, this probably won't happen anytime soon.

Vladimir: Yes, and perhaps our recording will bring this deadline at least a little closer. This is why we are doing all this, because in a global sense, our today's recording is part of this project, which, among other things, is dedicated to this good goal. I have this question for you. Tell me, what was the highest spiritual level of your Spirit reached, and what are you at now?

Nikolai: As Irina said, I came from the 18th Angel level. But, as Irina and Maxim told me, my Spirit is a Traveler. And according to other sources, I was at level 144 and even at level 145.

Vladimir: Is this according to a different classification?

Nikolay: Yes, if you look at it according to a different classification. I wondered how I could be on the 145th when there are only 144 of them? But, unfortunately, I don't remember how this was explained to me.

Vladimir : These are levels, obviously, of subtle-material civilizations. There is a slightly different gradation of Spiritual levels. But why did you go down then? It's so nice up there.

Nikolai: Because when it's constantly good, you get used to this "good", and when you are a Spirit-Traveler, you still want to go somewhere else. And, as knowledgeable, seeing people told me, many times I sank to the very bottom and rose to the very top. Judging by my incarnations, this is true.

32:22 Irina Podzorova about the level of incarnation of the Spirit of Nikolai Papiyanets on Earth. Nikolay Papiyants is a universal contactor.

Vladimir : This is how Irina talks about it.

Irina : At the time of this incarnation, he has level 18 - Guardian Angel. Congratulations! You are an incarnate Angel!

Maxim : We have a table of gradations, you can read it in full, but this is at the time of incarnation.

Nikolay: At the time of incarnation, level 18.

Maxim: Yes. A planet of free choice with no memory of past lives makes it very possible to either grow or fall in one's level. Along the path of development that you are following, which you are adhering to, you are definitely experiencing growth, I don't see any decline even close. From level 18 you can rise to 21 or 22 on our planet, that is, you can easily gain 3-4 levels. This is a very complex planet of free choice.

Irina : Yes, and you have a very diverse contact. You were in contact with Ashtar, and with Saint-Germain, and with the Eslerites, and with Mirakh Count.

Maxim : I congratulate you! You are a universal contactee.

33:40 Incarnation and duality of the material world and for the development of the Spirit.

Vladimir : Yes, this really happens to many of us. This is one of the very reasonable adequate explanations of why, dear friends, now, before this incarnation, according to the formulas we calculated from the planet Esler, you found yourself at a level that is lower than your expectations. Because you, quite possibly, like Nikolay, decided to travel down for different purposes, for example, research. Well, you couldn't sit there. But, dear friends, you understand what a thing it is. If you and I feel perfectly good all the time, because it is impossible to constantly live in a holiday, because it ceases to be such, we need the other side of duality. After all, in order to experience the pleasure of a bright day, you sometimes need to plunge into a dark night, there is pleasure there too, it is different. We definitely need contrasts, although they are not the only ones that give us development. Only with the help of different sides of duality is development possible, otherwise it is stagnation in bliss, in nirvana, in the Spiritual world, where there is not even time, it is always the same, and there is no development. I believe that we need development, because we, both divinity and as a manifestation of divinity, constantly strive for greater levels of joy, bliss, happiness, the achievement of which is that same development in its various manifestations, i.e. greater levels of pleasure. This can only be achieved by being in our material world, including experiencing all the contrasts and all the reverse side of duality that this material world of ours provides us. It doesn't matter whether it's dense material or fine material, the main thing is material. But in the Spiritual world you cannot sit still. There is no development, there is no opportunity to receive greater and greater levels of this bliss. Please comment if you like on everything I said.

Nikolai: I want to add that it's boring to just sit like that, first of all. Secondly, when such new civilizational processes occur on some middle planets, such as the Earth, the planet increases vibrations, moves to another level, and people help planet Earth move to this level, so high Spirits come to this world to to help both the planet and people raise their vibrations, awareness and move to a higher Spiritual level, and, in general, develop as a person and as a soul.

36:47 Manifestation of accumulated spiritual experience in the current incarnation. The Spirit's readiness for healing is the main condition for healing the physical body.

Vladimir : I completely agree with you. Please tell me what you can wish from your experience? You remember part of it, because... it is embodied in the current life. What would you like to share on this topic? You have a serious spiritual experience from previous lives, and it has incarnated once again on Earth. You definitely remember something.

Nicholas: My experience manifests itself in the vibrations and energies that I can conduct. As it turned out, at a certain point in time, when I began to communicate with people, an understanding appeared that the Creator and the Higher Powers were helping me and conducting high energies through me. When talking to me, people began to line up. First, of course, I built my own energy, and then everyone who communicated with me felt and sensed these energies and raised their vibrations. I gave some practices, and voluntarily or unwittingly, somehow imperceptibly, I became a conductor of the Divine channel of the Creator's Love, as I later understood. Because when I communicated with people, some of them began to feel that some creatures were appearing in them. As it turned out, these were plasmoids. As Irina said, I was a plasmoid of the 48th density level, and this is a very high level of density of the subtle-material world. And while communicating with me, through practices, these plasmoids of different levels, up to the highest level, simply entered the energy structure,

the human energy system and helped build, cleanse, increase vibrations, and so on. And when I began to communicate with people, I realized that this communication not only increases vibrations, but healing occurs. If, of course, the Spirit itself is ready for healing, if there is complete total acceptance of oneself and everything that happens. If a person fully understands and accepts himself, then partial combustion of karma occurs. While listening to my meditations, and this is time-tested, dozens, hundreds of people use these files, prayers, and they work. Even disabled people in wheelchairs, small children who had not been able to walk since childhood, got up and began to walk. This all takes place, but only when the Spirit is ready for change. But when a person wants to communicate like a magic pill so that you snap your finger and everything happens, of course, this will not happen. And if it does happen, it will only be temporary relief. Healing does not happen unless the Spirit is ready. Even Christ never healed unless the Spirit was ready. He always negotiated with the Spirit. If he was ready, then Jesus knew how to carry out very quickly (that is, healing occurs precisely at the mental level). A person is healed on a mental level, and then over time moves on to the physical body. Each organ has its own time when replacing cells. But Christ had the opportunity to accelerate these processes, because he worked directly through the Creator, and the Creator has no Time. And this healing happened simply untimely. That is, all these temporary regenerations were simply excluded. And it turned out that he healed instantly. In fact, self-healing was happening, that is, the Spirit was ready to be healed, and now this is also happening. There are many cases where cancer of the fourth degree, any karmic and complex diseases, are healed only because the Spirit is ready to be healed. This is the most important thing I learned. Especially now, within the framework of the “Cassiopeia” project, I communicate with people, helping to build a connection with the Higher Self,While conducting energy practices, I realized that the Entities do not want to do this (and now, lately, a lot of people carry subsoilers within themselves, who simply leave them during these practices). They simply have nowhere to go, so they simply fly out and leave these bodies that are ready to be healed. And many other things.

42: 38 The spiritual path of Nikolai Papian, attitude towards egregors and religions.

Vladimir : Thank you very much. Very interesting, in fact, everything you said. What do you live and breathe in this incarnation? It’s so interesting to listen to you, knowing your iconic incarnations, that it’s even hard to believe it right away, but I have no doubts for many reasons. What is your Spiritual path? We learned about your civilizational and social path in this world. We now understand what spiritual practices you use. But what is your Spiritual path from the point of view of the egregor? Are you in any one faith? After all, you were there, it turns out, in the Indian tradition, in Krishnaism, Judaism, then Christianity, but what now?

Nikolai: I have been to all egregors and all religions, so I have great love and respect for all religions that exist on planet Earth. All religions are needed, all religions are important. In each territory, a certain religion has its own significance. For example, where there is desert, there is Islam. In the mountains there is usually either Christianity or Buddhism.

Vladimir : But we know that these spiritual traditions, to put it mildly, with the exception of the Vedic one, treat each other with intolerance. And you, it turns out, were just in different ones. What do you think from this position?

Nikolay: If we compare religions in terms of tolerance, then I can say that Krishnaism is the most tolerant religion that treats all religions with respect. They accept all religions. They say: “God has thousands of names and thousands of faces, but he is one for everyone.” And so it is. God the Creator is one for all, One Creator for all. And what to call it is the right of every people and nationality.

Vladimir : Tell us then, like the prophet Ezekiel, who represents Judaism, and like the Apostle Thomas, who represents Christianity: why is there such intolerance in these spiritual traditions? Everything is clear with Krishnaism. Everything is much more tolerant there. Why do they have such intolerance towards others?

Nikolai: I want to say that great religious distortions lasted for centuries, distorted for hundreds of years. What Christ said is now completely distorted. Islam is also a religion of love. And now who is fighting mostly?

Vladimir : Religious fanatics are fighting who have forgotten about these roots.

Nikolai: Yes, that's why the Prophets and Teachers said that when Christ walked and led his Apostles and disciples with him, he did not call everyone to go to churches or temples, but called for the love of God, said that everyone is children of God, and then it turned out that for some reason everyone is God's servants, as it is written in the Bible. Therefore, everything that is now written, and what is happening now in religions, of course, takes place, but this is a very big distortion. In fact, when a person has found God within himself, built a temple in himself, in his heart, a temple of the Spirit, a temple of the body, united into a single Christ consciousness or Buddha consciousness, he no longer needs either religions or temples. There is no temple on Earth stronger than the temple built in your soul.

Vladimir : As your spiritual Teacher Jesus said when you were Thomas the unbeliever in that incarnation: "The Kingdom of God is within you."

Nikolai: That's right. And God is located within us, and not somewhere in the clouds. It is located precisely inside every person.

47: 50 Components of the Spiritual Self.

Vladimir : In our project "Cassiopeia" the aliens talk about this in detail through Irina Podzorova, that all the truths are within us, and we have very clear methods of interaction with our Higher Spiritual particle, the Higher Self, which, as they explained to us, is correctly called the Spiritual Self Because when we say "Higher" Self, we already separate ourselves with this one word. We admit that we are somehow inferior.

Nikolay: In principle, there is a Higher Self, a Middle Self, and a Lower Self. They all exist in our bodies. We have 7 bodies, 7 chakras. The lower chakras - 1,2,3 - are the Lower Self. The Middle Self is our heart chakra. And the highest centers are our Higher Self. And when we unite all three, then we unite into one Divine Self.

Vladimir : Absolutely right. That's why, at one of our sessions, the aliens told us that we were somehow strangely separating everything. It's just that when we say "lower," we don't just mean some conventional term, but we talk about it as something bad, almost dirty. And it is this divinity that we cut off. Nothing like that, "inferior" is a convention. These are the most important parts of one whole. Therefore, we are told to better use the "Spiritual Self" so as not

to get confused in terms.

Nikolai: To find your Spiritual Self, you must first accept your Lower Self, your dark side. Without finding your Darkness, without recognizing it in yourself, you cannot find Light.

Vladimir : Absolutely exactly. We have already said that these are two different sides of the same coin. This is the contrasting side of duality, without which development is impossible. If there is a polar day, then there is a polar night. There's always a downside. Always two parts of the same process are interconnected, as we have already said, to develop and obtain a greater level of satisfaction, enjoyment, and so on. Therefore, you need to accept yourself entirely, i.e. all these sides. And in this vein, for many who are already at the level of awareness, they say “Higher Self,” realizing that we are somewhere down there, in something bad and dark, and we must strive somewhere in the Light. No, we are this part too. This spiritual part of us is called the Spiritual Self. And so I wanted to say that we have clear methods of the Cassiopeia group on how to find contact with your Spiritual Self, how to interact with it and receive all the information from your own individualized Divine Source, that is, from the Kingdom of God that is within us. Nikolay, I thank you!

50:51 Nikolai Papiyants about religion, about the need for a temple in the soul for communication with God.

Vladimir : Please tell us about your path in religious spiritual egregors. Then you perceived a different faith, but what about now?

Nikolai: When I was little, I was baptized, as expected. They named me in honor of Nikolai Ugodnik, Nikolai the Wonderworker. My mother always emphasized that my mentor was the guardian Nikolai Ugodnik, and he was always really in me and next to me.

Vladimir : That is, this is one of your 8, as you said, Spiritual Mentors, Curators. And then did you go to any temples?

Nikolai: I already told you that I was joking. When, as a child, my mother suggested that I go to church, for some reason I resisted. I don't know why I didn't want to go there. She once asked me: “Do I like the circus?” I said yes. Then she took my hand and we went to church. Well, and then, of course, like all law-abiding people who respect their faith, I visited temples and churches on all holidays.

Vladimir : Precisely in the Orthodox tradition?

Nikolai: Yes. And then, when I realized that God has thousands of names and thousands of faces, I realized that God is one for everyone. There can be countless traditions. The most important thing is to understand why the Soul comes to Earth and for what purpose. As soon as a person understands that in the mirror he sees only one-seventh of himself, when he gains his spirituality and divinity, only after that he understands that all the temples and places of Power on Earth are not worth the temple that you yourself can build in your soul. When you build it, you will not need temples and priests. The Creator is always inside you, He looks at

the world with your eyes, walks the Earth with your feet, creates the world with your hands. If you understand this, then what kind of temples do you need? All these temples and clergy are intermediaries between you and God. If you communicate directly with God, who else do you need?

Vladimir : That is, you, as I understand it, believe that all spiritual traditions, all confessions from one source, were simply given at different times, in different eras, to different people in order to display different facets of the Almighty in different ways.

Nikolai: All religions are needed, and they are all important. Because until a person has truly found God within himself, he must belong to some denomination, some faith, some religion. Because if a person is completely ownerless, so to speak, then he will simply turn into an animal. In many religions, the concept is built on fear, on the feeling of sacrifice, you are a servant of God, that if you do something wrong, then God will punish you, and so on.

Vladimir : Let's clarify this point. Because you first said that a person turns into an animal if he is left to the mercy of fate and is not in some kind of confession, in some kind of egregor. And then you said that in many egregors people are frightened, that is, they distort the truth. So, maybe then it's better not to be in some kind of egregor if they distort, but to go your own way?

Nikolai: If a person is completely ignorant, if he absolutely does not understand, if he behaves like any other animal, laws do not exist for him. After all, why were these religions created? To control the masses. At that time there were practically no laws, just as there were no states in terms of civilization. Therefore, religions acted as law. And for people to become people, they had to either love someone or something, or respect, or at least be afraid.

Vladimir : That is. it was positive for that time, right?

Nikolai: Yes, religions were created to control people, so that they could at least somehow listen, in a good way.

Vladimir: So that they can be directed.

Nikolai: Yes, so that they can be guided on the right path.

Vladimir: It turns out that even now this is relevant and useful for many people?

Nikolai: Of course. If a person doesn't love or respect, then he should be afraid.

Vladimir : There is an analogy. For a bull rushing into the abyss, you need to put some kind of wire, red flags and turn on the current so that it does not fall. Isn't it clear to an adequate person that there is no need to steal, kill, rape, or violate a neighbor's wife? Well, it seems obvious. But it turns out that this is not obvious to everyone. And for such people it is

necessary to write commandments and scare them, because they will not perceive it any other way. And it was we who were in our past incarnations among those to whom this was addressed. Because we have not always been so developed.

Nikolay: It all depends on our level of awareness. If your level of awareness is high enough, then you don't need to be scared, you don't need to be afraid to keep these commandments, because many commandments say "thou shalt not kill," "thou shalt not steal," and so on. In fact, if you remove the prefix "not", what happens? Therefore, when a person is aware, his inner state will not allow him to kill, steal, or anything else.

Vladimir : Yes, the commandments are inside him, they are written in the tablet of the heart. If he realized, returned to the awareness that was in him, and then moved away from it, which often happens when you incarnate into the material world, which increasingly distances you from these truths that were originally in us. And now we are restoring it. And at a new level of this awareness of perception, we return this to the Almighty, thereby increasing our level of happiness and His level of happiness. This is how I simply try to explain the whole essence of the Universe from different sides. I have one more question for you.

59:10 Nikolai Papiyants about the level of awareness, about the right to choose the soul.

Vladimir : How do you feel about low-vibration Spirits, those worlds that we usually call lower, dark, i.e. to the Demons? In the Vedic tradition - to the Rakshasas?

Nikolai: Everything has a place to be. All worlds were created by God **.** And each of us was once in all these worlds. We all passed through and closed the cells of our soul matrix in all these worlds. This world is structured in such a way that until the soul cognizes Darkness, it will not see the Light. She must close and go through all these programs. Therefore, everything has a place to be. And every person, every soul has the right to go up as well as down.

Vladimir : Is this also part of the contrasts, the same part of duality, the same possibility of choice, alternatives?

Nikolay: It's just that when we start comparing or talking about where it's good, where it's bad, where it's good and where it's evil, then, of course, the higher your level of awareness, you understand that it's more profitable for you to develop and evolve up than down. But for God everything has a place to be. God loves everyone equally. And everyone makes their own choice.

1: 00:29 Nikolai Papiyants about the right to choose to increase or decrease the level of awareness as part of the Divine plan.

Vladimir : Tell me, do you agree with this statement that, indeed, everyone makes their own choice, and by virtue of the highest Love of the Almighty, he gives absolutely everyone, without exception, the opportunity, by virtue of this Love, to make their choice? If we are

talking about some kind of interaction with these low-vibration Spirits, if a person wants to, so to speak, not interface with them, he just needs to be on a different level. Don't fight them, don't fight with Darkness with the help of Darkness, because maybe this doesn't give anything, but just be at the level of light vibrations. Then they will not be interested in him. They will simply move away from him and will not even notice him at all, because they are precisely clinging to the same traits that they have. If these traits do not exist in a person, then they are not interested in him. They have their own choice of happiness, joy, i.e. your vision. And so they also play their role there, make their choice, for this is part of the divine plan. Do you agree with what I just said?

Nikolai: Of course, I agree that every person has the right to increase or decrease their level of awareness. If you want to be in the Light, then you will be in the Light. Your vibration and energy structure will simply be invisible to some entities that are at a lower level. If you want to be in Love, neither Light nor Darkness, nor Good nor Evil is important to you. Like God. This is a very high level of awareness, when it no longer matters to you: whether it is Light or Darkness, whether Good or Evil.

1: 02:26 The meaning of life, the evolutionary path of the soul is towards the Divine Light.

Vladimir : Thank you! I want to ask one last question. Tell us, like Nicholas Papian, and like Arjuna, and like the prophet Ezekiel, and like that same Apostle Thomas, who did not believe and asked Jesus to put his fingers in the wounds, and only then will he believe that Jesus came. What is the meaning of life? Why do we even exist?

Nikolai: This is all one big Divine game. Seriousness aside, God loves to joke. This game is needed for development, because the Soul develops only in dense or subtle material worlds. There is no development in the Spiritual worlds. There you cannot raise or lower your status. Therefore everything is a game. And if it's a game, then it can be either boring, or funny, or sad. That's why God loves to play. And we play the Divine game. Each of us plays our own game. In the general Divine computer, everything is so connected that every bug, every microbe, every amoeba or ciliate-slipper is built so tightly into this system that if one thing is removed, this whole picture of the world will simply change. Therefore, we must accept everything as it is. We must participate in this Divine game, where everyone develops as he thinks, as he wants or as he likes. If you want to go to God, you go to God. If you want to go down, you go down. Everything has a place to be.

Vladimir : Thank you! Let's sum it up at the end with this little quatrain about the same thing. It sounds like this:

When cast into dust or caressed

Changeable coquette fate,

Don't forget that you are just God's mask,

And he plays with himself in it!

Nikolai: Absolutely right.

Vladimir: I thank you, Nikolai.

Nikolai: And I want to add something.

Vladimir: Yes. I want to thank you and give you the opportunity to say whatever you think is necessary outside of my questions.

Nikolay: I am now helping people build a connection with their Spirit, the Higher Self, and many people seem to be blind, as if they do not understand that the task of every person is to find out your purpose. But this is very easy to determine. Because everything that a person sees around him, everything that is shown to him, everything that he likes is in him. Everything that he notices, feels, sees, hears, senses, where all his 5 senses receive some kind of attention, this is shown specifically for him, for each of us. We have it in us. This is your purpose. Wherever you are drawn, develop it. Make it yours. Do it yourself, or with the help of Teachers. And what you don't like is also in you. Everything that you constantly pay attention to and you don't like, for example, the same envy, anger, anger and hatred, etc. If it annoys you, it's in you too. You also need to take this out of yourself and work through it, forgive, accept and let go. And the purpose of the soul is the same for everyone. This is your Divine Light, the Light of Divine Love. For any soul, the evolutionary path is only upward, where it came from - from the Light, and must return there. And the distance is different for everyone. Some people walk in spirals, through labyrinths, through dead ends, while others want to go down, take a walk, and look. But then, sooner or later, a moment comes when you still understand that your path is only there, to the Father - the heavenly Creator.

Vladimir : Dear friends, I thank you for your attention. Once again I thank Nikolai. I have this feeling and great hope, which I think is close to reality, that we will continue conversations with Nikolai, and perhaps we will even have live broadcasts in which we will answer your questions together, we will discuss some interesting topics, because I think you have already understood Nikolai's spiritual level and his capabilities in this regard. Perhaps a lot of people will be interested in this. With you were Vladimir Goldstein from Chicago and Nikolai Papiyants from Vilnius. All the best to you, see you again!

Nikolai: Goodbye!

Broadcast from November 19, 2020

Participants:

Vladimir Goldstein is a journalist for Russian-language media in Chicago;

Nikolay Papiyants is a contactee from Lithuania, Vilnius.

Excerpts from the video with Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan.

Video in text
February 24, 2023

#168 Maxim Rusan. Path. Zeroing - a meeting with Irina Podzorova, which changed my whole Life.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/maksim-rusan-put-obnulenie-vstrecha-s-irinoj
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iIHz-MiiDZY

00:00 Start of video.

Maxim: Every person on this planet must understand: who he is, what he is, what he is for, and what he can do. And first of all, that every person on the planet is an embodied Spirit. And the Spirit is primary. And everything that happens to his physical body, in fact, happens on an energetic level with his Spirit and with his other six energy bodies.

00:40 Brief biography and reasons for the cancellation of Maxim Rusan.

Marina: Maxim, tell me how you found out about Irina.

Maxim: This is actually a very interesting story. I'll start from the very beginning. Very serious, dramatic changes began to occur in my life. Before these changes began, I worked in the state civil service, namely in the Rosreestr Office for the Voronezh Region. Accordingly, he was involved in accepting documents for state registration of real estate. Then I left the civil service and opened my own real estate company. And suddenly serious changes began to occur to me: my life began to collapse, and serious changes began to occur.

Marina: You weren’t interested in any esotericism? Did you just live an ordinary life?

Maxim: I lived an ordinary, material life, although I was interested in esotericism since childhood, I was very drawn to all this.

Marina: To the unknown?

Maxim: Yes, I have always been drawn to palmistry, astrology, astronomy... At some point in time, after I entered the law faculty of Voronezh State University, I stopped being interested in it a little, I had no time for that. Other life circumstances arose - I needed to study and establish connections, I wanted to become a good lawyer. After university, I went to serve in the army and then get a job in law enforcement. But the army made it clear that it was not worth going there, because you would have to spend your whole life in incomprehensible movements, in constant subordination, and for me it was very difficult. I returned from the army as commander of the security department of command and administrative posts, and then got a job in the civil service. After civil service, I began to engage in commercial activities - real estate. But at one fine moment my whole life collapsed. I divorced my wife and had serious health problems. I began to slowly die. Direct text. My legs were rotting...

Marina: How old were you then?

Maxim: 35. At 35, I turned into a 45-year-old man. Now I understand perfectly why this happened.

Marina: Why?

Maxim: Lifestyle. Way of thinking. Constant projection of low vibration emotions - resentment, hatred, anger, mistrust.

Marina: Dissatisfaction...

Maxim: Yes, dissatisfaction with life, people, family - I was dissatisfied with everything. And at that moment, when serious changes began on the physical level, I began to see doctors. And they said it was for life. And now all that remains is to be treated - creams, ointments and everything else. I didn't believe it, saying that this simply couldn't happen, because there are no unsolvable things. And I began to look for healers who would help me improve my health. But they all took me on the first day, and on the second they asked me to leave, because they could not help. I wondered: "How is this possible?" - He offered them money, but they could not help. And I was already somehow disappointed. Then a period of time came when I began to walk like Santa Claus. I think: "Since I'm dying, at least some kind of holiday..."

Marina: I'll have fun.

Maxim: No, I won't have fun. And at least I'll arrange some kind of holiday for people. Because before that I did a lot of negative things that I wouldn't want done to me. I was well prepared, communicated with different structures, with different guys.

Marina: Are you a former athlete?

Maxim: Yes, I am a former professional athlete - captain of the civil defense team of the city of Gryazi. I have a fairly strong-willed nature, and I used to be able to go over my head. I didn't think about what I was doing. When I achieved my goal, you can say that I destroyed some people morally. Therefore, everything that happened to me happened to reset me. And when I was reset, I went to work as Santa Claus. I began to understand that the most important thing in life is love, happiness and joy. And at that moment I came across a healer - my esotericism teacher.

05:31 Maxim's first meeting with the healer.

Maxim: The first time I came to her, she looked and said: "I'll now talk to your Mentors, and if they give you permission, we'll work on restoration." And at that moment she was studying according to the "Merkaba" system, I later found out that this is the Burkhad system according to which it all works. Later she came out and said that they were not giving me permission. At first I didn't even understand who wasn't giving me permission. She explained that these were the Mentors, and began to say goodbye to me, saying that we would meet in the next life. Imagine: I'm all sick, broken, my legs are rotting. I understand that I can stay awake for 3-4 hours a day, and the rest of the time I just sleep. She tells me: "And you're practically not here anymore. You are here with your physical body, and your astral body is standing nearby." And that's how I felt – here and not here at the same time, half asleep, in a dreamlike state.

06:30 Communication with God is the beginning of the path to healing for Maxim Rusan.

Maxim: Then I went to churches, because... I realized that I was dying, I was going to God. All my friends abandoned me, the phone stopped ringing. Things have all collapsed, everything has collapsed. And I went on a pilgrimage to monasteries. I turned to the priests, repented, stood on my knees, and talked to God. And at one fine moment - there was a big holiday that happens every five years and is called "Between Heaven and Earth" - I knelt in the church and asked God to leave me on this Earth, because I felt that I had not fulfilled my purpose. And I said, "Lord, I feel like I haven't completed something on this Earth. I'm ready for absolutely anything. Please leave me so that I can fulfill my destiny and everything else." And the most interesting thing is that at this moment someone is pulling me by the collar. I was with my grandfather. I turn to him and say: "Grandfather, haven't you mixed up anything? It hurts." He told me: "I didn't touch you." I say, "Stop it. I'm sitting here on my knees, praying, and you're pulling me by the collar. Laughing at me?" And he: "I didn't touch you." Well, okay, fine. I got down on my knees again, again I turned to God, talked to him, and began to admit that I was the only one to blame for everything. I understand that all this happened in my life because I behaved this way, thought and thought this way, and began to realize some kind of metanoia in myself. And they tug me even harder by the collar. I turn around angrily, I wanted to shout at my grandfather that he was completely insolent, but next to me, within a radius of 2-3 meters, there was no one! No one at all! A church full of people, I'm on my knees, and within a radius of 2-3 meters no one comes to me. And everyone is sitting, looking at me askance. I sit and say: "Lord, is that you?" - suddenly there is a sound in my head: "Yes, you haven't heard me before." Just such an awareness. After the holiday, I came home, brought my mother and grandfather - I was with them at this holiday.

08:45 Obstacles during Maxim's second visit to the healer.

Maxim: In the morning the phone rings: "Hello! This is Claudia. Come". At first I didn't understand who Claudia was and where to come. It turned out that this is the healer who I visited; then they didn't give me permission. And then she tells me that they gave it to her

yesterday, and she asks me to come to her urgently. I get ready so joyfully, jump into the car and think to myself: “How cool it is that God heard me, that they gave me permission.” I went by car, it was winter. And I couldn’t find her for six hours.

Marina: I drove around in circles and didn’t see it?

Maxim: Honestly, there are three roads in front of me, like in a fairy tale. Moreover, in front there is a field, on the left there is some kind of exit and on the right there is a forest. I am, as in a fairy tale, between three roads, where “if you go to the right, you will lose your horse.” I laughed some more, I thought, well, I’ll go to the right and check whether I’ll lose my horse or not. Turned right. I drove and drove and got stuck in a swamp. I barely made it out of there. I remembered that I had to turn left, there was a church nearby. I thought that I needed to return to the church and I would definitely find my way from there. It was already starting to get dark, I drove up to the church, and the car’s headlights illuminated the church gates, on which a huge poster hung. Darkness. And the huge poster is all glowing. There is a picture of Jesus on the poster, and at the bottom there are words that I have remembered for the rest of my life. Just imagine: I spent six hours looking for my healer who would save me, and I stumble upon a poster in the dark . When I photographed it, I realized that I would have this poster for the rest of my life:

“You knew that I am the Creator, but you did not submit to Me;

You knew that I am Light, but you did not see Me;

You knew that I am the Way, but you lost your way;

You knew that I am Life, but you did not live by Me;

You knew that Wisdom I did not honor My Laws;

You knew that I am all-good, but you did not love Me;

You knew that I was rich, but you did not ask with a bow;

You knew that I am eternal, but you did not search for a day;

I am merciful - you knew, but you did not entrust fate to Me;

You knew that I was great, but you did not serve Me;

That I can give, define, measure everything;

You knew that the Almighty was, but you did not honor Me;

So know, man, a speck of dust in the Universe -

Having lived empty days, not believing, not loving,

Having come to the end of earthly, short, perishable life,

Blame yourself now for your destruction!”

It was such a state!.. Tears poured out. I’m sitting, and I was in a white shirt, crying, tears are filling up, and I can’t stop. Tears come, come, come. Suddenly the phone rang. I pick up the phone, I can’t breathe from tears, I’m choking, I’m overwhelmed with emotions, I understand perfectly well that they were just talking to me.

Marina: You are still in tears.

Maxim: Yes. I understand for sure that they were communicating with me now. I pick up the phone: “Well, have you run into it?” And I can't figure out who it is. I say: “Who is this?”

I called her before, she was always busy, and then her phone completely disappeared from the network coverage area. I couldn't reach her to ask where she lived. I couldn't reach her for six hours. And as soon as I read this text, she called me: “Well, what have you done? Now drive straight all the time, don’t turn anywhere.”

I’m shocked, I think: “What is this happening?” And indeed, I slowly drove straight, recognized the road that led me to it. We talked to her, she told me a lot of interesting things about what she couldn’t know at all: about my mistakes that I made in life, that I did in relation to people, and almost called them by their last names. She said that she would take care of my recovery only if I continued to deal with people. At that moment I did not understand what she was talking about. Then she explained that I initially did not come here for this at all, I directed all my energy to destroy myself and everything that surrounds me. Of course I agreed. Well, how could it be different? I asked her, "Will she help me?" She promised to do everything right, but only if I learn from her, start doing healing and treating people. I agreed. After that, she asked me to come tomorrow and sent me home. I go out, walk through the threshold, and then she says to me: “Come back.” I say: “Why?” She: “I told you - come back.” I'm coming back. She says: "Go." I'm leaving again. And she suddenly takes me by the collar and yanks me! And he says: “Don’t turn around! Move on.” I’m walking, I’m in tears again. I say: “Lord! How?" I understood for sure that it was the Power of Conduction and everything else.

14:32 Healing, training, the beginning of Maxim Rusan’s work with people.

Maxim: I went to the healer for a whole year. She taught me. She and I wrote some spells and conspiracies. Channels were opened, energies were observed. She checked what I could see, what colors. And I told her everything, because when I closed my eyes, I saw it all! Then, about a year later, I began to slowly work with people. People, of course, were reluctant to treat me - I'm a young guy, healthy, with a wrestler's appearance and is engaged in healing. I thought I was going crazy. Seriously. I've been studying for a whole year - some energies, channels, I feel it all, I see it. And I think: "Yes, well, some kind of nonsense! Some channels, energies. We must live!" But things have already started to improve for me, my health has improved. I thought, well, since I won't go into healing practices, I need to study to become a psychologist in order to sort out my head, I just made it all up for myself - as I thought then. Entered the Institute of Practical Business Psychology. I studied there conscientiously for 3 years. After 2.5 years of classes, I had to defend my thesis business project. And I decided to make a children's project called "Bloggers Children". I sell some property, buy a premises, do the renovations myself, buy equipment, a franchise. I make such a brainchild - everything is so amazing, everything is so pretty. I'm starting to recruit children and teach them. Stylists, makeup artists, actors, directors, psychologists - everyone is involved in teaching children. Accordingly, I am there every day and I also learn everything myself - how to shoot a video, how to edit it, how to present myself correctly. Even then they began to prepare me for our meeting with Irina. After all, look: they trained me from a healer, gave me the opportunity to understand that energies exist and showed me how to work with them. Then they trained me to become a psychologist, where they made me understand that I was not going crazy, but that these were actually images that I had inside. The most interesting thing is that I ended up in the only institute in Russia that deals with empathy counseling. This is emotional counseling. We were taught to feel other people's emotions. The teachers said: " We don't know how it works, but it works because there are practices and there is evidence."

Marina: We don't know the mechanism, but there is one.

Maxim: No, they know the mechanism. They don't know how we feel emotions, how they are transmitted, although we can feel them. I was taught to feel emotions. And I opened this project. My first season was a great success! The second season has begun. I realized that I was living in a basement. I realized that I don't have a business. I began to understand that the children's project did not bring in money, that I was working on creative enthusiasm. And in this children's project, I began to engage in meditation and energy practices with children. I have come across such interesting children! It turns out that children see everything, feel everything, they just don't tell their parents about it. And when you start communicating with them, they begin to tell you *:* "Here I am communicating, her name is Lelya, she looks like a ball, she comes to me." At first my thoughts were: "Wow!" I say: "Tell me, what are you and Lelya doing there?" "She shows me the worlds, we go to bed with her and continue to communicate in our sleep."

I think: "Wow!" I now understand that I had children as contactors in my project. Then I started conducting practices for adults - working with chakras, with energies, how to properly get rid of blocks... They taught me all this! Plus, when I was sick, couldn't work and was bedridden for almost a year, I read a lot of literature on this topic. I then left my wife to live with my mother. I stayed there for about a year, completely sick, and it was not clear what to do. And then it all happened.

18:40 Meeting Maxim Rusan with Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: Due to the fact that I was already tired of filming, editing and doing everything myself, I needed a cameraman. I called a friend and said: "Listen, you're an operator. Help me, I can

pay a little money - the children's project does not bring money." He says: “I can’t, but I have a friend, a former employee of the Ministry of Internal Affairs, who is now retiring from security and can help you as an operator.” I agreed.

We meet with him and on the same day we agree that tomorrow he will come to work with me. So we started working together with him. He helped me well and I asked him not to leave me. I didn't have the opportunity to pay him a lot of money, but... I had many friends, I promised him many orders - filming, banquets, weddings, etc. He agreed. And there really were a lot of orders. For 10 years no one called him from TV3, but then they called him and asked him to go film some crazy woman in Povorino who communicates with aliens. I'm talking about! Cool! My theme. Go!” He says: “Max, is this really true?”

I say: “Go. When you shoot a video, come and we’ll watch it together.”

He then arrives with “round eyes” and says: “It seems that this is true.” And I asked to show the video. We began to look through it, I paused some points and continued to tell what was said there. He's on me, on video, on me, on video. And he says: “How do you know all this?”

I say jokingly: “Yes, I also communicate with aliens myself.”

He says, “What, honestly?”

I say: “Yes, okay. I'm kidding".

I finished watching the video, and I had an inner insight that I had found something that I had been looking for all my life.

I say: “Let's do this. We'll see how "peek-a-boo" she is. I will make up 12 questions for you that she must answer. I’ll give you money, you’ll go again, shoot another video. Well, so that we understand who we are dealing with.”

He says: “Well, okay.”

I am making 12 questions on all topics: about the planet Phaethon, about energy, about hell, about God Ra - a whole range of questions. There is a video on our channel, it is called “12 questions and answers that changed more than one fate” (https://youtu.be/Blp-nEJsD20). That's where I ask these questions. After that, I left for a session at the institute, and he went to film this video. And he sends me to Yandex. The disc is an already filmed video with answers to my questions. After the session, which ended at 11 pm, I start looking at the answers, where she says: “Maxim, I can answer 6 questions for you right now. And to answer the other three questions, I need to get in touch with Kirchiton, because I don’t know the answer to them. And greetings to you from Kirchiton." I think: “I got it!” The aliens are already saying hello to me. There’s a smell of something fried here.”

And she doesn’t just answer those 6 questions, the answers to which I already knew before, read in books that are not on the shelves of bookstores - my teacher gave them to me to read. These were very old, ancient, interesting books. Irina answers these questions and reveals the essence, which I guessed, but could not fully justify for myself. And after she got in touch with Kirchiton and gave me answers to 3 questions, she completely revealed my misunderstandings about the essence of these questions. In the morning, my friend and I went to Povorino, where we met Irina.

And the most interesting thing. It was a cool moment. Everything is so unusual, everything is so fabulous that it seems unreal. We communicate with her for 2.5 hours, filming. And then we were about to leave...

Marina: Please tell me, is this some kind of murdered village?

Maxim: Well, not killed. But, village.

Marina: Just a village-village?

Maxim: Village. Village houses, I didn’t seem to see high-rise buildings there.

Marina: Well, is there no asphalt? Roads?

Maxim: There is asphalt, but it has not been laid to this house. We drove off-road to her house. This is a house, of course...

Marina: Unsightly?

Maxim: Well, everything is littered like that.

Marina: She lived with Andrey then, with her ex-husband?

Maxim: No, she lived with her aunt.

Marina: With your aunt?

Maxim: Yes, she no longer lived with her ex-husband. She lived with her aunt.

23:38 Maxim Rusan's first contact with MidgasCaus.

Maxim: So we arrived there, filmed the material, and got ready to leave. And then she says: “Mead has arrived.” I think to myself: “What a game, some Mid has come and doesn’t want us to leave.” I tell her, well, okay, come on, what kind of Mid is it. She says: “Well, this is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. He says hello to you." I say: “Wonderful” (I thought that she was playing and didn’t want to let us go). Yes, and we arrived with gifts (sweets, bread, sausage), but we understood that we were going to the village. Then I remembered how Claudia taught me how to set up contact. And I decided to tune in to Mead myself and chat with him. I concentrate, imagine his image, and then half of my head goes numb. At first I didn’t understand, I opened my eyes, and even my mouth went numb. I say: “Irina, what is this?” She says: “Mead felt that you wanted to make contact with him, but you have different vibrations, and you are not suitable for contact with each other. That’s why the energies that he transferred to you had such an effect on you.” I say: “Will this let you go?” She says: “Now eat and let me go.”

And we left this village. When we were driving in the car, my friend said that this was all nonsense, show-off, it was all glitches or something else. I fell asleep in the car and slept the whole way. The ride is quite far - 250 kilometers. When I arrived in Voronezh, I watched this video again and realized then that I had found something. And I found something incredibly close to me. And I couldn’t understand why no one had taken Irina yet.

Marina: Amazing!

Maxim: Why does she still have all this and no one is interested in it! No one at all! Taxi drivers went to her, they had a show there. They went to her to make contact with Kirchiton. They just watched and communicated with aliens. Taxi drivers! In Povorino they had such a show.

Marina: Entertainment?

Maxim: Yes, entertainment. They came in the evenings, and she made contact and answered their questions. Then I had a very interesting idea: what if this is all true? Although I didn’t fully believe it then. For four months I still doubted, even when I brought her to Voronezh, and I myself communicated with them, my whole body refused to believe. The material nature was so deep in me. After all, I see what he looks like, where he stands, how he moves in a mental image (I look at the mental image, I haven’t tried it on the astral yet, I don’t know how. Just at the School I will learn how to go on astral travel myself). I look at the mental, that is, these are the mental images that are in my head, pictures. Since childhood, I thought that I imagined everything, that I was a dreamer. And when I realized that everything I see is not fantasy, but the existing world and reality, it was frankly a shock for me.

26:38 Training of Maxim by MidgasKaus, Rai Tiyan and Archangel Gabriel.

Maxim: The aliens began to teach me: first Mid, then Raom Tiyan. Then Archangel Gabriel came (he is now on Burkhad in physical embodiment), he also taught me, there was feedback. But there were a lot of doubts, constructions, some kind of process of struggle began inside me - spiritual and physical. Spiritual - I understood that it existed. And physically - I refused to believe it and thought that I was being deceived somewhere. Really, someone is cheating. I think, well, Irina can’t know this! Well, how can you answer me that I know, but she doesn’t. I thought he was reading, inventing or something else. I doubted it for a very long time. Even

after studying with an esotericist and understanding that all this could exist and be possible, I still doubted it.

27:30 Maxim's communication with Mirah Count (Archangel Gabriel), who entered the body of Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: And at one fine moment, Mirakh Count (the incarnate Archangel Gabriel) came to me through Irina. I had a difficult question for him, which I could not correct in myself at that moment, but I was always drawn to him. And at the same time, I could not tell this to Irina personally, because she is a girl. Yes, there are such moments. And so we communicate with Mirah Count - Archangel Gabriel, I indirectly ask him questions, and he tells me the following phrase: "Don't you want to talk to me one on one? Do you have any question that you cannot say in front of Irina?"

My jaw dropped. I say yes". He says: "I will now ask Irina for permission so that I can enter her body structure. But not for long. Because it is dangerous, if you stay in it for a long time, you can disrupt its structure. But I can do it." I say: "Come on." I thought it was some kind of joke. Like in a movie, I don't remember the name, where the Spirit entered into a black woman and spoke through her. The same thing happened! I saw Irina shake and put her head right on the table. When she raised her eyes, I saw that she had masculine facial features, narrow lips, her ears even became different, and her eye color changed! I saw a man looking at me. And he says to me: "Do you understand that I'm talking to you personally now?" And I can't say anything at all. He says, "Ask a question." I sit and think - this can't be, they slipped something into me. I sit and think that she gave me a drug, which makes me so glitchy. And she again raises her eyes and looks. I realize that he understands what I'm thinking and says: "It's all true. Ask. I don't have much time."

I ask him a question, he answers, explains and at the end tells a poem. And such a verse told me that after it I got insight. I clearly realized that what I cannot get rid of is actually an animal inside me that is trying to manipulate and control me. An animal, not in terms of essence, but my animal nature. I understood everything, my tears started flowing again. I'm sitting here crying, moved by the insight. And then Irina began to shake. He looks up at me and says: "Well?" I say: "Everything is fine. Everything is fine. I just believed that I Believe."

30:35 Maxim's awareness of true Faith, analysis of his past and understanding of himself.

Maxim: For me, it was the biggest insight in my life, when after such a dialogue I really believed that I Believe. It seems like I believed it before, but not completely. And here was a moment when I definitely believed it. This dialogue, all this action, which I personally saw with my own eyes - if someone had told me this, I would not have believed it. I'm being honest. I would say that you drank tea with hallucinogens there, you are deceiving me. And after that moment I clearly understood. Mead said so much in those five minutes. And I got the impression that he told me half his life. I saw myself, who I could be, who I could become, how I could approach certain goals, tasks, things. It was really as if a package of information had been downloaded into me, and I clearly understood where I was messing up and doing something wrong.

31:40 Maxim's awareness of himself and the goals of this incarnation.

Maxim : This process of re-awareness turned my whole life upside down. Now I clearly understand: who I am, what I am, why I am here, what a person generally needs for development, who a person is, why I am incarnated here and now. I learned about my past incarnations, where and who I was. I don't want to talk about it, it's a very interesting story, I don't want to build my ego. I want to be a simple earthly person, whose name is Maxim, whose last name is Rusan, who helps other people receive the level of awareness and perception that I received.

For a whole year of communicating with them all - with the Interstellar Union, with the Galactic Federation of Light, with the Intergalactic Medical Service, with devils, with demons, with angels, with Archangels, with Arhats, with Archons, during this time I managed to communicate with so many! A lot of filming, a lot of sessions, a lot of answers to questions.

32:39 First conference of Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: I remember how I organized the first conference with Irina in Voronezh. I gathered all my friends. Since I worked in different structures, there were people from the prosecutor's office, from the Investigative Committee, from the regional administration, from the city administration, businessmen and someone else. I told them: "Guys, I'll show you this now, you won't believe it!" After the conference, half of them said: "We knew it!" I say: "How? Where?"

They asked their questions, and we gave them answers. They all thought that Irina was drunk or on drugs. That's just how contact happened with her back then. It was only later that they set up this contact for her, taking her to another planet and installing two special chips.

33:27 Development of the abilities of Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan. The reasons for what happens to the physical body are in the energetic state of the Spirit.

Maxim: I still remember one moment. When she was given chips, and she was then in Povorino, where physical contact took place. She calls me and says: "Max, the trees are glowing - is this normal?" I say: "How do they glow?" She says, "Well, I go up to the tree, and there's something flowing through it." I ask: "What is flowing?" She: "Some kind of light." Me: "Well, that's the aura of the tree. Look at the dog." She says, "And the dog glows." I say: "Wow!"

She then learned to communicate with energies, with brews - Spirits of the area and other entities that came and came into contact with her. It was all very interesting. Over this year, we, Irina and I, have developed together. She developed in her structure, and I - in my structure and level of awareness of perception. After that, I definitely realized that I had to show this to the whole world, because it is a miracle. I haven't read about this anywhere, I haven't heard about it anywhere. Not a single book gave me the answer. I didn't get answers anywhere, but here I got everything! After six months of communication, I thought that there was nothing to ask her about, because I already knew everything. Now this needs to be applied somehow.

And I started to apply all this. Everything is working. I completely came out of the destructive

state. I understand how energies are regulated by emotions, I understand what energy bodies are, what form and space are. It's quite easy for me to give feedback on what I hear from people. I can already see what they are saying on different levels. What does it affect, how does it work, how does it work. Especially if I don't understand something, I always have the opportunity to ask Irina to ask Mirah Count, talk to Mead or someone else about all the questions that interest me. And they teach me.

I studied with a teacher for a year, then studied at the Institute of Practical Psychology for three years, and aliens have been teaching me for a year now. I thank God that everything happened this way. During this year of my life with aliens, I learned more than I would have learned in two, three, or maybe five of my lives. The information is so deep, meaningful, consistent and correct that now I not only have no doubts, but have an understanding that everyone should know about it. Every person on this planet must understand: who he is, what he is, what he is for, and what he can do. First of all, know that every person is an Incarnate Spirit. And the Spirit is primary. Everything that happens to his physical body actually happens on an energetic level with his Spirit and with his other 6 energy bodies.

This is how we met Irina.

Marina: Thank you! Such an unexpected story!

November 21, 2020

Participants:

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Marina Malini - blogger, channel "MARINA MALINI".

Video in text
February 25, 2023

#170 The phenomenon of electronic voice. Instrumental transcommunication.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fenomen-ehlektronnogo-golosa
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ftjEW9krZcI

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today next to me are my curator MidgasCaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, as well as a representative of the planet Esler WargKir - a specialist in contacts with subtle forms of civilizations from the 5th to the 22nd density level - this is very large spectrum of frequencies and worlds of subtle beings.

On Esler there are both biologists, psychologists studying contacts with aliens, and specialists in plasmoid worlds, studying different levels of density and features of their worldview, worldview and the possibility of the consciousness of a humanoid being to contact with the consciousness of a plasmoid being.

Today they are present at this conference, which will be dedicated to the phenomenon of electronic voices. The questions were prepared by the administrator of the Cassiopeia group and a researcher of this phenomenon.

Elina: Greetings to everyone: dear Irina, our star friends, dear viewers! My name is Elina, I am from sunny and already snowy Buryatia, from the city of Ulan-Ude.

I am a person who strives to discover new facets of the secret and unknown, interested in knowledge about our universe. And for as long as I can remember, I have always researched, studied, tried to find the truth, facts confirming certain unusual phenomena.

Interestingly, recently in the Cassiopeia group they calculated my level of embodiment using the formula given by MidgasKaus. My level at birth was 14, that is, I am a researcher, what a coincidence. But I don't think this is a coincidence.

I feel that now my level has grown, because I don’t need any facts, evidence, I have gained faith. As Maxim once said: “I believe that I believe,” and a lot became clear to me.

Several years ago I was researching the phenomenon of electronic voice. I myself made recordings using my phone, followed by computer processing of these audio recordings in order to obtain live evidence of contact. Which is what I did.

The result completely satisfied me, but, nevertheless, much is still not clear, and therefore I have prepared a number of questions that I myself and many people who engage in this method of contacts ask. Let's move on to our questions.

04:15 Background to the electronic voice phenomenon.

Elina: First, a short introduction on this topic. In the 1950s, the phenomenon of electronic voice was first discovered, that is, the appearance in audio recordings of various noises reminiscent of the human voice.

Paranormal explanations for this phenomenon, such as connections with dead people, have become somewhat widespread. Subsequently, work with this phenomenon grew into a whole science - instrumental transcommunication, that is, communication using technical means with intelligent interlocutors who live in realities beyond the perception of our earthly senses. Many people who learned about this method of communicating with their departed loved ones began to use various technical devices to tune in and contact them.

Today I would like to learn about this phenomenon from our stellar friends.

05:23 Alternating electromagnetic field. The impact of plasmoids on technology.

Elina: First question. Do they know about the existence of instrumental transcommunication in the Interstellar Union, and who is responsible for such contacts?

Irina: Warg will answer as a specialist in plasmoid worlds. No, we don’t know anything like this in the Interstellar Union, because we don’t have technology that resembles yours. We do not have sound recording devices based on the same operating principles as yours. Our operating principle is based on the quark-carbon bond.

Elina: How interesting.

Irina: This is a certain type of energy waves that make up the energies in the atom that you already know.

Elina: Very interesting.

Irina: Regarding the phenomenon of electronic voice. Earthlings record them on media that can be reproduced in devices with an alternating electromagnetic field.

What is an alternating electromagnetic field? It is a form of energy that is the first level energy in atoms. It is relatively easy to influence by those beings who do not have a physical dense material body, but have a subtle material body consisting of energies of a very high frequency of vibration oscillations.

How do they do it? These subtle-material entities are called “plasmoids” in our terminology. How can they affect earthly technology? The impact is possible in two ways: directly creating microsound waves that cannot be detected by a person’s hearing aid, but can be recorded on a medium due to its sensitivity.

The second method: when the work is not on creating sound waves, but on influencing directly the sound information carrier or the device that does this, that is, microenergy bursts of electromagnetic waves are created in it, which imitate sound waves, and this or that information, but it is more difficult to decipher because it is presented in the form of random impulses. To stand out from the noise, processing is needed.

Elina: I see.

Irina: I would like to note that both types of interaction require energy expenditure from plasmoids, since they carry out any action with the expenditure of their energy, their vitality.

The nature of this phenomenon in 90% of cases is contacts with plasmoid worlds. In the remaining 10% of cases of real phenomena of electronic voices, these are contacts with humanoids or with the world of disembodied Spirits. All the same, they are carried out with the help of the energy of plasmoids, which create joint groups to conduct these energies, since disembodied Spirits do not have a subtle body with which they can create such vibrations; they came out of it.

They are in a spiritual essence that can influence matter, but for this it first needs to become similar to a subtle material entity in vibrations, and then act. To do this, she will need tens of times more effort and energy.

11:30 Plasmoids use Earth terminology. Plasmoids do not have a language for communication.

Elina: Over a long period of such contacts, it was established that so-called communication operators from various stations work on the other side. That’s what they call it: station “Mir”, “Nevel”, “Sanchita”, “Vostok”, “Europe” and others. I wonder what kind of stations these are? What worlds or planets are they in? Are telecom operators plasmoid or humanoid civilizations? What are these stations and who are the operators?

Irina: They use terminology to differentiate you from each other. They take the terms of your world from the researcher’s memory, from his vocabulary. Fortunately, when people talk to each other, thought forms become known to plasmoids. Very often, people who have long been in unconscious contact with plasmoid civilizations begin to get carried away with such

things, and the words you named and many other plasmoids long ago learn from their contactees when they come into mental contact with them.

Among plasmoid civilizations there are research groups aimed at studying dense material worlds. This is similar to your earthly anomalous research teams.

Our dense material worlds are completely incomprehensible to an ordinary plasmoid, since they are at different frequencies.

To penetrate our dense material world you need to have the skill, extra energy and desire to do this. This is even more than for an earthly person to fly into space. Space is your dense material world, and there you need to overcome the threshold between worlds.

Plasmoids do this in order to study reactions, including emotional, behavioral, and psychological, to bursts of energy that they encode into various words.

This explains the fact that in 80% of cases, recording on an audio medium, which is carried out in the presence of a human conductor, appears in the language of this human conductor.

All this is taken from the consciousness of his curator, because it is difficult for representatives of plasmoid civilizations to express thoughts through earthly words, since they may not have a language at all in your understanding. They can exchange light pulses and various sounds that your ear cannot hear.

15:35 Contact of disembodied Spirits of departed relatives with the dense material world .

Elina: Please tell me, many people who make recordings hear the voices of their loved ones, some names. On the other side they say things that only those close to them know. Do their relatives themselves come to them when they are called?

Irina: This is a two-way contact. I said that according to our observations, disembodied Spirits can appear in no more than 10% of cases, and they need the help of those civilizations who have more energy.

In general, it is much easier energetically and technically for the disembodied Spirit to come when a person is in a dream, when his astral body has left the physical; there is no need to influence matter to cause changes in its molecules.

16:46 Meetings with disembodied relatives in the astral plane.

Elina: It’s very interesting to know that many contactees, and people involved in instrumental

transcommunication cannot be called anything other than contactees, are probably more sensitive to such communication with their departed loved ones? They begin to see dreams and even travel to those worlds where their departed loved ones are located, meeting them there. They describe these worlds as parallel to ours, with the same houses, streets, and changing seasons. Many describe their sensations as very realistic; they feel the physical density of their bodies. Where do these people end up?

Irina: A person who deals with the phenomenon of voices is in more or less constant contact of his energy field with the energies of the incoming plasmoids. This makes him more sensitive than a person who is focused only on the material world, on satisfying the needs of the body.

As for visits to the worlds of departed loved ones, after contacts with plasmoids the law applies: after this does not mean as a result of this. They can visit these worlds and remember these visits thanks to the charge of the astral body, thanks to constant daily thoughts about this world. They themselves direct their consciousness to visit and remember such information after awakening the body.

Elina: Do they really meet with their departed loved ones?

Irina: We have to look at it individually. They can meet with deceased loved ones, they can meet with plasmoids. In the astral plane they can take on any image.

19:04 Life at different levels of the Spiritual world. Divine energy. Burning in hell, in fire.

Elina: During recording, the other side often conveys that everything is fine with them. Departed loved ones say they are surrounded by Love and Light. This is understandable, but some who have converted say that in the Spiritual World they live there the same way as on Earth: they work, study, go shopping, travel, many even get married. They convey such information.

What kind of world is this in which everything the same happens as on Earth? Please comment if this is the case in the Spiritual world, and what worlds are we talking about?

Irina: It all depends on the level of the Spiritual world where the Spirit has landed. If these are middle levels, then the Spirits live there, remembering their past lives, and with their thoughts they create a similar world around them.

If these are demonic Spirits below the seventh level, then these are Spirits with unresolved emotional and mental problems that come from living in a physical body.

These problems, negative blocks that exist in the structure of the Spirit, prevent them from living, from seeing happiness from God in every moment. Because when they were in the physical body, they could be distracted from their bad thoughts, feelings that brought them psychological torment, to sensations from the body. When this body no longer exists, the Spirits find themselves in a world corresponding to their vibrations, where the majority are

similar to them. There they create a world similar to their inner contents. What the consciousness was filled with will manifest itself in the world of disembodied Spirits.

Elina: That is, in the world in which it lives.

Irina: Yes. The lower the level, the lower vibrational states the Spirit enters, and the more it begins to feel the burning sensation from the energy of Divine Love, which spreads everywhere, as it supports all worlds.

The greater the discrepancy between this vibration of Divine Love in the Spirit, the lower its level.

The very experience of this burning sensation is similar to what religious people in Christianity describe as burning in fire. This is a completely understandable analogy, which was given by curators, including those from the planet Burkhad and from the Spiritual World, who knew well the laws of incompatibility of vibrations.

Since Divine Energy is the highest vibrational state in the Universe, it can be figuratively compared to a bonfire or fire. The Bible texts mention that God is Fire, but fire is everywhere. Anyone who is distracted by the physical body does not feel it, since his consciousness is occupied with information from the receptors and its processing in the logical part of the mind.

Fire in the material world also has a high vibration frequency because it is hot. Your physics knows that a substance that burns has a high oscillation speed of atomic waves. And a substance with low vibration, i.e. has slow vibrations, in your world it is, for example, a piece of ice. Compared to water vapor, ice has the lowest vibration frequency. Water vapor and a piece of ice are made of the same substance, only they have different vibration frequencies. Water vapor is closer in its properties to fire and has a higher temperature. A piece of ice has a very low vibration frequency, and people have a good idea of what will happen to a piece of ice if it is thrown into a fire. Now imagine what would happen if this piece of ice could feel while having the ability to die? How will he feel?

Elina: Pain.

Irina: Can you imagine what he will feel in the fire?

Elina: Yes.

Irina: A clot of water vapor, having the same nature, will experience different sensations. Is not it?

Elina: He will experience freedom.

Irina: Yes, Light. That is why they say that God is Fire, and the Bible says that God is Light. Do you agree that this is a phenomenon of one nature?

Elina: Of course.

Irina: Just as water, water vapor and ice are manifestations of the same substance, so fire and light are manifestations of the same Divine nature, but only expressed in different words due to the fact that it feels different.

Divine Light feels like fire. And what is in the Divine Light? What feeling? Feeling of love. When the Light is experienced as fire for itself by a demon, then Divine Love, which is one with this Light, is no longer experienced as Love, but as anger, rage. Therefore, a very common expression is that the wrath of God, the wrath of God, will incinerate the enemy or burn him. This is not because God is really angry, but because this is the perception in low vibration people.

27:11 Connections to low vibration parasitic entities. Protection from low vibration energy - Light of Love.

Elina: On the recordings, the so-called lower classes very often intervene in the conversation. They speak rudely, use swear words, send curses and the like. Who is this? Plasmoids?

Irina: The spirit can be embodied in a plasmoid. Just like in a person, any of the Spirits can be embodied.

Elina: Could it depend on the person who makes these recordings? From his level of awareness and vibrations?

Irina: Why do they behave this way? Any Spirit speaks words based on what fills his mind, feelings, and heart. If he is filled with disgust and anger or despondency and fear, then he will say the appropriate words even in response to your kind treatment. And the kinder your treatment of him is, the more his anger may worsen. All the same, he has Light within himself, but it is closed by negative attitudes that do not allow him to feel it. If you speak to him with kind words, love him, then your love will be equal to the Divine Fire for him, he will reject it. Therefore, he will begin to react with pain, that is, he will begin to say rude words because he was hurt, without understanding who hurt him. He cannot realize that the reason is in him, and begins to pour out his anger on the one who wants him well.

Elina: Doesn't this result in an outflow of energy from the people who take notes? Are portals opening to the dark ones? Are connections happening? And do you need to protect yourself? Maybe you can recommend some precautions?

Irina: Mead says that we are both astral travelers, we can visit various worlds, including low-vibration plasmoids, the world of disembodied demons, the world of angels. Personally, we believe that trying to defend yourself already indicates your fear. If there is fear, then there is

no confidence in one's belonging to the Light. And uncertainty about the belonging and omnipotence of the Light gives rise to low vibration, distrust of God in oneself and distrust of God, who is the Heavenly Father. God gives such a Spirit freedom and leaves it to descend in its vibrations so that it experiences contact with this dark world.

If the Spirit, the son of God, suddenly begins to fear that the Father, who is always nearby, will not protect him from evil, by this he shows distrust of the Father, and the Father says: "Okay, if you think so, I will remove my protection. You must go through this experience so that you remember me and trust me completely."

Elina: People themselves create such connections for themselves with their doubts.

Irina: Not only. There are people who are not afraid of demons and low-vibration plasmoids, but they begin to experience other negativity towards them, for example, irritation, malice, anger. This is a different energy, but also low vibration. It deprives Divine protection at this moment, just like fear. It makes it possible to take energy from you once, but if this continues for a long time, it can lead to bindings, connections to low-vibration plasmoid parasitic worlds. In the future, they can spend about 10-15% of their energy in order to provoke the lowest feelings in the connected person so that he spends his life energy on emotions, so that he includes these emotions in himself and releases his life force on them experience. Then this low-vibration energy will go to feed these Spirits three times more than they spent in order to provoke this in him. This is a unique way of eating, which resembles the flare-up of a large flame from a small spark of fire. Only here it is in terms of energy. Spirits are ready to spend a small amount of energy, light one match, and then get a whole fire of human energy.

It can only be safe if there is a complete absence of fear of these entities, complete confidence in Divine protection, and at the same time the absence of irritation and anger. You must remember that in front of you is your brother, also the son of God, only at a lower level. This does not mean that you need to be proud in front of him. He is simply in an unconscious state due to the fact that he went through a negative experience, and this is his path. If we send him the Light of Love, it is very possible that this will awaken in him at least a small spark of his own Light, which is deeply hidden within him.

If there is aggression from these entities, you need to calmly direct the Light at them, saying: "I forgive you. I love you and accept you for who you are, and I send you the Light of my Love so that you become a bright divine being." Mentally imagine it. Close your eyes, feel where he is. Turn on your internal radar, which will detect the Spirit and the plasmoid. Ask yourself where it is, what it will feel like if you are in a state of contact. And direct the Light directly there. And at the same time, do not be afraid that this light will leave you irrevocably, since the unconditional bestowal of the Light of Love even by a demon and a low-vibration plasmoid leads to an even greater influx from the Divine world, since this Light is infinite. The Light of Love is endless.

35:57 What determines the result of contact with plasmoids? Energy exchange with high vibration plasmoids.

Elina: Why do different people using the same recording device and audio post-processing software produce results of different quality? What does this depend on?

Irina: This is a property of contact. Plasmoid worlds can arrange it in such a way that this recording will be without the presence of a person, on their energies. And when a person is present, they can also take his energy. High vibration plasmoids will not do this without permission. They will first charge a person with their light, love, and then he will begin to give them his gratitude in return. This is also a form of energy.

Elina: Does the quality of contact depend on the level of human vibration?

Irina: The level of his vibrations most depends on who gets in touch with him. Those who match his vibration will get in touch. It is easier for them to establish contact with his energy field, etc.

Not all plasmoids can create the same records, because they have different experience in this, they need the ability to spend energy, not everyone can do this equally well or poorly.

37:56 Possibilities of manifestation of plasmoids and disembodied Spirits on film.

Elina: For the first time in the history of transcommunication, a video image of people who have gone to another world was obtained. In 1985, Klaus Schreiber saw images of people long gone on a television screen. Is it possible to manifest the world of Spirits on video? What needs to be done so that everyone who needs it can get in touch and receive a video image? This refers to the technical component of the issue.

Irina: It is possible to depict any non-material entities, even plasmoids, even from the world of disembodied Spirits. In order for non-embodied Spirits to get on camera, they must become similar to plasmoids in vibration. It will be easier for the first to get onto this film, but for the second - disembodied Spirits - it will be much more difficult, since they do not have a material body.

Those who have a material body have the advantage that they can take this life force and direct it to a device that records video.

Why are plasmoid civilizations not captured on camera footage? The camera has a certain shooting range, and the bodies of plasmoid civilizations migrate much faster, therefore they remain beyond the visibility of the resolution of the instruments.

In order to go down the vibrations and display part of your subtle body on film, you need to spend energy, compact it - not everyone knows how to do this, this is a difficult skill for plasmoids. It’s like for a person to dive, for example, to a depth of ten meters - a denser environment without any auxiliary methods, clothing, etc.

Elina: I see.

Irina: Auxiliary methods are impossible among plasmoids; they do not have such equipment. They are subtle. They do not have the means to which waves can be directed, for example. They can only create thought forms with their energy that resemble flying saucers, houses or something else, but this does not emit energy in the same way as dense material devices.

41:32 Images and faces transmitted through water.

Elina: I wonder how images that are transmitted through water are obtained? Some contactees use the water method, photograph the water and obtain images of the faces of either deceased loved ones or certain celebrities. Whose images are these? It is by photographing water that images are created.

Irina: So they are photographing mirrors.

Elina: The water method is interesting, how does it happen? It is clear that this all happens after computer processing, but nevertheless there are a lot of images.

And **Rina:** It depends on the characteristics of your media, film.

Elina: She just takes pictures with her phone.

Irina: Those persons who create the image are in the astral plane. If you photographed the air, then nothing appeared in it, but this reflection appeared in the water. Water retains energy, it is charged with your thoughts, and it can show it all. Its molecules are more easily arranged into certain shapes than the molecules of solid matter, and at the same time they are more visible than the molecules of gases entering the air.

43:22 The benefits and harms of contacts with the subtle world.

Elina: Final question. Is there any benefit from such contacts with the subtle world, and is there any harm done to the Spirits who have passed there? How often can transferred Spirits be called to a communication session?

Irina: MidgasCaus speaks. I see the benefit for material consciousness, for those who are focused on the material world, who believe only in what your scientists say. It can really benefit them in that they think about the existence of another world.

Elina: Yes.

Irina: As for people who communicate with their Higher Self, with Spiritual entities. The benefit to them is that they will thus attract materialists through the interest of material evidence in such a form as they can obtain it. They can start a conversation with materialists

about the Spiritual world, if, of course, they want.

Most often, if a person does not feel the Spiritual world within himself, then there is little evidence for him.

Having received one piece of evidence, he begins to waste time confirming that it does not prove anything, and this does not happen.

Instead of benefit, the result will be harm to a person who will be irritated and look for tricks if this does not fit into his worldview system. You, earthlings, have a mental field characterized by the ability to create very rigid structures, thanks, among other things, to the special structure of the brain through which the Spirit is manifested, thanks to social consciousness, and the education of the younger generation in the Spirit of materialism.

As for the harm to the departed and to the plasmoids. There is no harm for them, because if they feel that they do not have enough energy, they will not make contact. It is impossible to summon the Spirit against his will, he can only be invited. It is impossible to force contact, and it is wrong to want it. Such a desire lowers a person's vibration, as it implies violence.

Elina: I agree. Many thanks to MidgasKaus, Irina and WargKir!

46:42 Wishes and gratitude from the meeting participants.

Irina: Thank you for your questions, I really liked it, it was interesting, dear friends! Maybe Elina, you want to add something?

Elina: Yes, I would like to express my gratitude to you, Irina, and Maxim for your incredible work in conveying the most important information to us people. And special thanks to our star mentors for helping us in our spiritual development, for not leaving us, thank you very much!

I want to say to our viewers: live as your heart tells you, to your liking. Accept the information that resonates with you. Appreciate the time that has been given to you and constantly thank the Creator for the experiences that you live here and the spiritual growth that you gain from these experiences.

No matter what anyone says, we on Earth have had a huge chance in such a short time to gain a lot of experience and greatly increase our spiritual level.

Appreciate the life you've been given

She will turn into a dream for you.

And it will touch everyone's hearts

Blooming spring in winter.

That's all I wanted to say. Thank you

Irina: On this excellent note, we end today's conference. Thank you, dear friends, for your attention and for your desire to understand the topic of our spiritual development and various phenomena of human consciousness and the world around us. See you again!

Elina: See you again!

November 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

WargKir - a representative of the planet Esler, a specialist in contacts with subtle-material civilizations from the 5th to the 22nd density level;

Elina is a volunteer of the Cassiopeia group.

Video in text
February 25, 2023

#171 Prevention: Ph level, control of acid-base balance in the human body.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/profilaktika-uroven-ph-kontrol-kislotno-shchelochn
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LBSdEnaFVGY

00:20 Acid-base balance of the body and the possibility of infection with coronavirus. Alkalosis and acidosis.

Maxim: Is it true that controlling the acid-base balance in the human body can help avoid infection with coronavirus? Our scientists say that with such a state of the body between values 7.5 and 8, this is already death for a person. Do you think this is true?

Irina: The most optimal number of acid-base balance in human blood plasma and in all internal environments of the body is 7.4. This is an ideal, but fluctuations of no more than 0.5 in any direction are acceptable. That is, the norm is considered to be a value from 7.30-7.35 to 7.45. Even a slight change in the acid-base balance in any direction causes serious disturbances in human metabolism. With the data you indicated, a person will develop a condition called alkalosis. This condition will cause respiratory failure and a tendency to seizures. These are the first symptoms. The person will begin to experience attacks similar to bronchial asthma and convulsions. If it reaches 7.7 or 7.8, it may die. This is if you look at blood plasma and capillary blood. If the value is less than 7.45, a condition called acidosis will occur. This condition leads to oxygen starvation of the entire body. This can lead to heart attacks, strokes and other changes. The acid-base balance must be maintained by the body independently.

There are different mechanisms. Basically, this is equalization through breathing, because even if you disturb it in one direction with food, eating an acidic product that will create an acidic environment, then the human body, through the excretory and respiratory organs, regulating the speed and depth of breathing, completely and independently regulates this Ph indicator. You won't be able to change it much on your own. Only if some kind of acid or something else is injected into the blood.

03:55 Soda and its effect on the acid-base balance of the body.

Maxim: If there is soda?

Irina: There will be a reaction. The stomach contains fictitious hydrochloric acid. If sodium bicarbonate, i.e. Soda, in solution or powder, is combined with hydrochloric acid, then a reaction will occur that you have repeatedly observed when making yourself a drink from sodium bicarbonate and citric acid. Gas bubbles will be released. And as a result of this reaction, carbon dioxide and sodium chloride will be released, i.e. table salt and water. If more sodium bicarbonate is introduced than it can react, it will go into the intestines. The intestinal villi, in turn, will not be able to absorb excess elements into the blood.

05:30 Optimal value of the acid-base balance of the blood. Reproduction of coronavirus in body cells.

Maxim: Is a value from 7.5 to 8.0 fatal for humans?

Irina: Even much earlier. But, each person is differently resistant to alkalosis. It is most poorly tolerated by children, the elderly and men who are sensitive to it.

Maxim: That is. If the value is above 7.5, will this worsen the situation with coronavirus?

Irina: This will not affect the reproduction of the virus itself, because the acid-base balance of the blood does not in any way affect the acid-base balance of the mucous membrane of the respiratory tract, in which the virus develops. Remember that it does not develop in the blood itself. He is only tolerated by her. It develops in the physical membrane of the cells of the upper respiratory tract.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
February 26, 2023

#172 Conspiracy theories about the COVID-19 pandemic. 5G radiation during the spread of coronavirus.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konspirologicheskie-teorii-o-pandemii-covid-19
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NcckF7sGTt8

Maxim: Tell me, please, does 5G radiation affect the human immune system? Is it possible that it caused the death of many people from coronavirus? Since in 2019, it was Wuhan that was the experimental site for this radiation. Moreover, when the epidemic began, they connected 5G to all hospitals for fast remote diagnostics. It turns out that the virus superimposed on the killed immunity, which is why there are so many deaths. In general, is this possible, is this version?

Irina: Tell me the 5G frequency range.

Maxim: 5G frequency range...

Irina: It’s just that I haven’t studied the issue in such detail.

Maxim: Now I can try to give you all this via the Internet, 2 seconds. I wish I could find the Internet somewhere.

Irina: Come on, I’ll see for myself.

Maxim: Please look at the 5G frequency range.

Irina: 5G in Russia.

Maxim: No, in China.

Irina: In China?

Maxim: Yes. We haven't allowed 5G yet.

Irina: Here, the Chinese frequency range - there is information here. Due to the shortage of frequencies, the Ministry of Telecom and Mass Communications (this is the Ministry of Communications) proposes choosing 4.4 - 4.99 GHz as the key range for creating 5G networks in Russia - unpopular in most countries with the exception of China and Japan. This means that in China and Japan it turns out that this range is popular.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: They suggest choosing this range due to a shortage of frequencies. In China there was a frequency range that I named - from 4.4 to 4.99 GHz.

Can such frequencies affect immunity? They do not reach the level of even weak gamma radiation. You measure this in gigahertz. The fact is that these are the energies that all energy worlds are made of, only in yours they are more manageable. But there the frequencies are even higher - terahertz, and you have gigahertz, that is, an order of magnitude lower. But this frequency is the first level of energy that atoms have. The second level - this is called, in your opinion, “radiation”, consists of alpha, beta and gamma radiation. The level that is here does not even reach these alpha radiations.

In principle, if a person does not know that he is being exposed to this radiation and does not know anything about it, then his body is not tuned to these frequencies, he simply will not feel them. And if he knows that he is exposed to this radiation and believes in it, then, naturally, by the effect of suggestion, he will reduce his immunity.

Maxim: In principle, if the person himself does not know and is not told that it is harmful, then it has no effect on the person.

Irina: No. These frequencies are too low to disrupt the energies of your atoms in your body, including in immune cells. You call it "electrons". They will not knock off “electrons” - they are too low-energy for this.

Maxim: I understand. That is, the coronavirus panic is only needed to create fear and due to the effect that a person will be afraid, it will have a better effect on the person, right?

Irina: Well, yes. If they talk about the fact that it is 5G that amplifies the virus, then this will be a means to increase panic. But this is again done by certain forces who know very well that fear, on the contrary, lowers immunity. It’s fear that lowers immunity, but not these gigahertz. Because fear comes from the person himself, from his emotions. Emotional waves, emotional energies have a much higher oscillation frequency than these gigahertz.

Maxim: Mid, thank you very much.

Broadcast November 28, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
February 27, 2023

#175 Why am I volunteering for

the CASSIOPEA project?!

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pochemu-ya-volontyoryu-v-proekte-kassiopeya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Dv2Sj-C9uvY

00:03 Greetings. About the Cassiopeia project.

Dear friends, hello! For those who don't know me, my name is Vladimir Goldstein. I am located in the suburbs of Chicago. I am the administrator of the Cassiopeia project, which is disseminating information about contact with extraterrestrials, extraterrestrial civilizations by Irina Podzorova, located in Voronezh. I've been meaning to write this video for a long time. I understood that there was an urgent need for this, and every day it became more and more acute. Finally, today I found the time, because I can't wait any longer. I want to offer you some kind of confession. Confession, because I am absolutely sincere. I invite everyone to listen to my absolutely sincere story about why I, in such a pragmatic country of America, on an absolutely volunteer and free basis, have been spending more and more time for a year now (the video is dedicated to this anniversary) on working to promote the Cassiopeia project, although this The work is entirely volunteer. The project disseminates information about contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations and all the knowledge that comes through Irina Podzorova. I'll tell you a few small secrets, and for some, big ones. If anyone is interested, listen.

02:06 Meeting Irina Podzorova and Maxim Rusan, programs with their participation on the Russian-language radio "New Wave of Chicago".

Let me start with the fact that a lot of people, and as time goes on, the more, they ask me in surprise why I do this, especially since it's free. All the work, on the contrary, is dedicated to ensuring that there is an opportunity, on a volunteer basis, day and night, and I am not exaggerating, to promote the Cassiopeia project. I'm telling you. A year ago, everything random is not random, in one of the chats dedicated to spirituality, and it was a Ukrainian chat of my friends, someone put a link to Irina Podzorova's video. I clicked there and opened it. I have extensive experience in learning information on contacting, on all kinds of anomalous phenomena, and esotericism. Since my early youth, I have already had some experience in various spiritual traditions. I won't tell you in detail, because... this will already be a story about my life. I immediately realized that this video was worthy of attention. The more deeply I looked, the more I realized that it was worth paying even more attention to it. A short time after this, I contacted Maxim Rusan, who is the head of the Cassiopeia project, via the Internet, and invited them to make a program on Chicago radio, because I am a journalist in Russian-language media in Chicago. As the host of the program, he invited them to talk there. We produced three multimedia programs on Chicago radio, taking and answering calls from radio listeners. They are recorded on the Internet, posted on the YouTube channel and on the Chicago Folk Wave radio channel. I became even more convinced that I really want to continue working in this direction. If there was something wrong there, I would have realized it immediately. And this has been happening for a year now.

I gradually became an administrator on various social networks associated with this project. I record, as you know, a lot of conferences, i.e. Skype conversations with Irina Podzorova and representatives of the Interstellar Union. Now my article-interview with Irina Podzorova and MidgasCaus should be published in the Chicago newspaper Advertising, first on the website, then there will be a printed version.

05:37 Irina Podzorova - a project of the special services?

So why? I'm already quite a few years old. I have a lot of professional experience. I worked as a manager in one of the largest commercial structures in Ukraine. This is a well-known structure, I won't elaborate. I went through understanding marketing, PR understanding. We have experience in shaping public opinion on a global scale. If we talk about all this in the context of Irina Podzorova's contact, then from the very beginning it became absolutely clear to me that this is not a project of the special services who are inventing all this for their own purposes. The information that came from her, and I wrote an article about it, was connected, global. Many pieces of this information have never existed anywhere. Everything is connected into a single whole, consistent. Time passes, and this information deepens and is confirmed. There is no such thing that something comes up later, that someone forgot something, and now you can be caught for a discrepancy. Nothing like this. I've been following all this for some time. There are no problems. Everything is absolutely clear, connected into a single whole. On the one hand, there are elements of novelty in this information, on the other hand, it intersects with the information that already exists. Some people tell us: "Show us, this hasn't happened before." Others say: "Oh, this has already happened, this is plagiarism." This is both bad and bad. Skeptics will always have their own arguments, but I tried to put it all together and compile it. And indeed, in my opinion, this is the truth. To come up with all this, being in active mode for days on end, to pull it out from somewhere, to compare it, there must be some kind of structure, a team of employees. They find something and send it to Irina Podzorova. Now let's leave aside how she does it: headphones or some special technical means so that she deceives us all. For me, this meant that this structure must be on a budget, these people must be paid somehow. This is their job. Otherwise, if it were not serious, it would most likely collapse. For me, as a PR specialist, it became clear that such a budgeted structure should have closed after some time. Let this be a project of the special services. But there they count the money, recruit scientists from different fields, it's a whole team, a whole department. It was clear to me from the very beginning that the above version is less realistic than the version with real aliens. I speak as a professional. For me, the alien version is more real. If this is earthly, then it is not clear why? So I put that aside.

10:12 Is Irina Podzorova a brilliant madwoman?

Now let's assume another version, a simpler one: Irina Podzorova is a brilliant madwoman. Brilliant because her information is relatable. She looks up, at the world, at the sky, MidgasCaus, but in fact she invented everything for herself, walks in the astral plane. Let's consider this version. I considered it for myself and am sharing it with you. She is not just a brilliant madwoman, she is the only madwoman known to us at this level in the entire history of psychiatry. Why? Because if psychiatrists had checked her, they wouldn't have found anything. Mentally ill people cannot maintain such an array of related information with additions, clarifications, things that surprise everyone, every day for a year. Then this is a completely brilliant madwoman. Some kind of divine, highest manifestation of madness. Then, sorry, but we are the crazy ones, not him. Because through him all this truth is revealed. Since we cannot understand it, explain it, create it, then madness is on our side, and not on the side of this blessed genius. It's the other way around. I'm being ironic, of course. For me, in fact, it was all completely unrealistic. It was clear that behind all this there was some higher intelligent Power. If this is not the special services or a form of genial bliss, then this is the same as contact with God, with aliens. All the same, this is not the invention of a crazy person, but it comes from somewhere.

12:17 Irina Podzorova really accepts information from aliens?

There is also a third version. In the event that we do not want to accept the version that this is a bright alien civilization, that all this is being transmitted to us from the Interstellar Union. A third version may always exist. It is as follows. Yes, this information is conveyed to her by some high Spirits. It doesn't matter who they are: from the astral plane, humanoids, subtle worlds. They convey this, she accepts and believes in it, she does not deceive, but this is "a wolf in sheep's clothing." They convey all these bright truths, hiding behind a screen in order to hide some true evil. Thus, they want to first gain trust, and then "every sister deserves earrings." This option is possible. It is always possible. We can say that they passed on a year, or three years, or ten years, it doesn't matter, but in the eleventh or hundredth year everything will begin. Quite. I admit it. Well, we'll wait. Let's wait. But, with the same success, this can be said about all spiritual traditions. After all, there is a well-known belief that Jesus did something wrong, he was a demonic creature. For some this is also true. Some kind of demonic manifestation hidden behind a screen. In fact, everything is bad there. But this has not yet manifested itself. We need to wait a little, soon all this horror will peek out from behind the screen. Well, so it is here. I didn't find anything. During this entire anniversary year, I have not seen such motives in the project. All the information that flows through Irina is filled with Love, Light, and the desire to help us. I communicated with Irina in a variety of situations: at night, when she came home after physical contacts, flying on ships with aliens and in a different atmosphere. Even if she were Mata Hari, Stirlitz and any other intelligence officers rolled into one, no one would be able to support this at home, at night in Voronezh. As a person who understands this, I can say with confidence. I didn't find anything dubious. No dark goals are manifested through this light one. Every time I communicate with our alien friends, mentors and curators through Irina, even if I had any doubts, they dissipated in space. They are very convincing every time. This happened repeatedly. I am convinced of this every time.

15:36 Faith, knowledge, and the mission of the Cassiopeia project are the main reasons for Goldstein's volunteering.

Thus, I told you everything in detail, as in a confession, all these three versions became unconvincing for me, even the third version, regarding "wolves in sheep's clothing." It all ultimately comes down to this thing called "faith." We will not go into detail here about what it is. Perhaps I will dedicate a separate video to this. In addition to the logic that I told you, there is a feeling inside that this is the truth. This is based on all the above logic, and on something else elusive, like love. Love doesn't matter what: a person, borscht or another dish. No matter how many arguments there are, you still love, and this is already beyond logic. This is a combination of logical arguments and a certain feeling. All this together, for myself, I call "faith", I would even say "knowledge". I have an inner feeling, a knowing, that this is the truth for me. That's why I'm in this project. Assuming this is true, there is a reason for this. We have dozens of volunteers from different countries who write in our internal work volunteer chats: "I came to a project that seemed fantastic, and then it turned out to be true." During this year I became convinced that all this is real. If you realize that there is an Interstellar Union of 116 civilizations. Four civilizations are in contact with us, pursuing the highest goals for us to raise our vibrations, enter the Interstellar Union as equal participants, receive all the technologies, knowledge and skills that they have, for the simple reason that several civilizations from they created us 3 million years ago. Then this is the mission. Then it makes sense to tell people about it. Just give them information, do not convince them, so that everyone can make their choice, feel: for him this is the truth today or not, whether he believes in it or not, feels that this knowledge is true for him or not. Everyone can remain with their own opinion, but doing it more consciously. Personally, I am convinced that very soon there will come a time on Earth when there will be a persistent denial of the fact of the existence of extraterrestrial civilizations, as well as a failure to recognize that they treat us kindly, that they are not some kind of evil reptilians or dragons. be considered a mental disorder. And not the other way around, as was the case until recently. Everything is leading up to this. All events are heading towards this and accelerating, including the Pentagon's recognition of the authenticity of footage taken by American combat aircraft, which they called "unusual aerial phenomena." If you look at these images, and they are publicly available on the website of the New York Times newspaper,

then you are unlikely to have any doubts about what these unidentified aerial phenomena are. You can see everything very well there, you can hear the conversations of shocked pilots of American Pentagon combat aircraft with the latest fixation systems. The Pentagon recognized the authenticity of these recordings, that this was not a falsification and not a secret American weapon. But they don't know what it is. Although, according to the information they give us,All governments and structures of developed countries know everything very well. Now you probably understand better why I'm doing all this? It's easier to tell you, consider that what I'm doing is a manifestation of my selfishness in its purest form. This selfishness lies in the fact that I want to live in a world where people love each other, treat each other with respect, joy, love, Light, a desire to help each other. It is more pleasant for me to live in the world that I have just described than in the one that exists now. In order to live in such a world, everyone needs to raise their vibrations. And this is exactly what the Cassiopeia project aims to achieve. Because if we simply acknowledge the existence of aliens and that they bring us good, then we will have to accept this information. Knowledge about the structure of the universe, about the structure of the Spiritual world and the journeys of our souls that they provide. And if you accept, understand and realize this, then the world will change. People will know the laws that were carefully hidden from us, and only for this reason will they gradually, but at the same time quickly enough, begin to change. They will understand the whole story. The world will change. Collective vibrations will begin to rise, and this will lead to a state in which I will enjoy living for purely selfish reasons. I hope each of you will have a pleasant life. Therefore, I would be grateful if you not only listen to my "confession", but also look at the materials in more detail on our pages on social networks, on the YouTube channel. Look, you'll figure it out, read my very article, which is on the Proza.ru website, all the links are posted there. The article is called "Our real history through the eyes of alien civilizations." You will find there all the detailed, comprehensive, basic information about much of what I just talked about, and a lot of additional information. After this, you will be able to form your opinion, make an informed choice: whether you like it or not, whether you follow it or not, whether you believe in it or not - any choice you make will be respected, including by me personally. Thank you very much for your attention, to all those who watched this to the end! I hope my story will be useful to many. All the best to you, it was a pleasure to be with you! Perhaps we will continue talking with you on other topics. See you again in all other broadcasts!which they give. And if you accept, understand and realize this, then the world will change. People will know the laws that were carefully hidden from us, and only for this reason will they gradually, but at the same time quickly enough, begin to change. They will understand the whole story. The world will change. Collective vibrations will begin to rise, and this will lead to a state in which I will enjoy living for purely selfish reasons. I hope each of you will have a pleasant life. Therefore, I would be grateful if you not only listen to my "confession", but also look at the materials in more detail on our pages on social networks, on the YouTube channel. Look, you'll figure it out, read my very article, which is on the Proza.ru website, all the links are posted there. The article is called "Our real history through the eyes of alien civilizations." You will find there all the detailed, comprehensive, basic information about much of what I just talked about, and a lot of additional information. After this, you will be able to form your opinion, make an informed choice: whether you like it or not, whether you follow it or not, whether you believe in it or not - any choice you make will be respected, including by me personally. Thank you very much for your attention, to all those who watched this to the end! I hope my story will be useful to many. All the best to you, it was a pleasure to be with you! Perhaps we will continue talking with you on other topics. See you again in all other broadcasts!which they give. And if you accept, understand and realize this, then the world will change. People will know the laws that were carefully hidden from us, and only for this reason will they gradually, but at the same time quickly enough, begin to change. They will understand the whole story. The world will change. Collective vibrations will begin to rise, and this will lead to a state in which I will enjoy living for purely selfish reasons. I hope each of you will have a pleasant life. Therefore, I would be grateful if you not only listen to my "confession", but also look at the materials in more detail on our pages on social networks, on the YouTube channel. Look, you'll figure it out, read my very article, which is on the Proza.ru website, all the links are posted there. The article is called "Our real history through the eyes of alien civilizations." You will find there all the detailed, comprehensive, basic information about much of what I just talked about, and a lot of additional information. After this, you will be able to form your opinion, make an informed choice: whether you like it or not, whether you follow it or not, whether you believe in it or not -

any choice you make will be respected, including by me personally. Thank you very much for your attention, to all those who watched this to the end! I hope my story will be useful to many. All the best to you, it was a pleasure to be with you! Perhaps we will continue talking with you on other topics. See you again in all other broadcasts!

Participants:

Vladimir Goldstein is the administrator of the Cassiopeia project, a journalist from Chicago.

Video in text
March 6, 2023

#188 Retreat in Abkhazia. News about the meeting of the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/retrit-v-abhazii-novosti-o-zasedanii-ms
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Y0arkmYPZ9U

00:03 Greetings. Happy New Year.

Maxim: We're on the air.

Irina: Hello everyone! Welcome!

Maxim: Guys, hello everyone! Today we will have a very short broadcast, we have just arrived in Abkhazia and have just settled in, we have not even taken up production issues regarding the retreat. Tell me, how can you hear us? And can you hear us at all?

We have some problems with the airwaves.

Everything is fine. We are in Abkhazia. We would like to say that we crossed the border absolutely normally, there were no problems, but we promised to go on air at 20:00, so we go on this air on our knees. It was warm here today: +16, +17 degrees, so the weather is making us happy so far.

Irina: Hello everyone from sunny Abkhazia!

Maxim: We have only 272 people on air, but we won't recruit many people for broadcast today. Happy New Year!

Irina: Yes, Happy New Year!

Maxim: We love you all from the bottom of our hearts, we hug you, we wish you all the very best in the New Year, the fulfillment of all your desires and, most importantly, an increase in the level of awareness and your perception!

Happy upcoming everyone! Hello Ukraine!

Irina: Happy New Year, on the New Year holidays we will issue congratulations from our interstellar friends.

Maxim: By the way, on New Year's Day the retreat will definitely be broadcast via phone, I specially took good internet for it. Therefore, throughout the New Year, we will show you all our beloved friends who came to our retreat.

Irina: For the first time in my life in Abkhazia, I traveled outside the Russian Federation not on a flying saucer.

Maxim: Hello to Nalchik! Well, let's not break tradition. MidgasCaus is located nearby. What's the most interesting news from the last week?

04:07 Intergalactic news - upcoming MC meeting.

Irina: MidgasCaus says: "I greet you, dear friends!" LiSioni is with us. LiShioni and MidgasKaus greet you all and say that they congratulate everyone on planet Earth on the upcoming New Year and wish that the coming New Year will bring you high vibrations, awareness in the light of Love and the solution of your internal tasks that you recognize as problems, so that you recognized them as tasks that need to be solved in order to rise in your awareness and complete the task of embodiment.

Maxim: Someone is looking at us with fear, afraid of us. There is no need to be afraid of us.

Irina: Galactic news. MidgasCaus says that the news is that the next meeting of the Interstellar Union is planned in the next four to five days; now representatives of different planets are gathering on Burkhad, who will not only sit on this council, but will also be spectators, i.e. Now the entire Galaxy is busy preparing for the meeting of the Interstellar Union. And at this council of the Interstellar Union they will consider precisely the issue of the admissibility of giving evidence, open access to the presence of representatives of the Interstellar Union on Earth. And they will also announce the voting results, which I have already conveyed to the representatives, my curators.

Maxim: And I will have more work there, if they now refuse to provide evidence, then I will need to write a letter there, and not to me alone, but to our entire group, with a proposal not to cancel physical contacts.

Irina: Yes, another news is that physical contacts, Kirchiton told me...

Maxim: (reading) "Max, too serious." Tired, honestly, there are so many production matters, so many things, we just got there. And due to the fact that they promised to go on this broadcast.

We are at the “Sun of Abkhazia”.

Irina: About Kirkhitona. Until the end of March - until the snow melts, physical contact is impossible, and after that they will decide at the council of the Interstellar Union: whether to leave me with physical contact. If they refuse to provide evidence, they will explain the reasons. The decision (this is no longer decided by my curators: neither Raom Tiyan, nor MidgasKaus, nor LiShioni) will be made by the entire council of the Interstellar Union. If they say “no”, in this case Maxim, Vladimir Goldstein, other administrators, as well as you, dear TV viewers, will have to write a short letter of appeal to the Interstellar Union, in which it will be necessary to outline the reasons why I will need to continue physical contacts without evidence.

08:04 Reasons for the lack of physical contact in winter.

Maxim: I will have to do this with Goldstein. Why don't they arrive in winter? Because they probably consider traces and their disappearance to be evidence that a person walked somewhere, walked and disappeared.

Irina: Yes, and there may be traces from the plate, although it does not sit down, but because it quickly passes through the atmosphere, the outer skin heats up, and melting snow may remain in the form of concentric circles, which cannot be attributed to earthly reasons.

08:35 Training in Astral travel, first enrollment for training in Voronezh, cosmoenergetics, cosmohealing.

Maxim: (reads the questions) Yes, we will learn to go to the Astral. By the way, at this retreat Irina will tell you how to go to the Astral, the participants of the retreat during the classes will make small astral, mental trips with Irina. In addition to Irina, we have three more gorgeous masters here, including a cosmoenerget from the completely closed Bagirovskaya school, a senenerget, a deirovits from the closed Petrovskaya school - this is the Gikhor school, plus our dear Ilya, who is a Cassiopeia specialist, a certified psychologist who drives on the Higher Self and works with people as a psychologist, he will teach at the school that will open here. We are arriving after the New Year, and there will be recruitment from the 10th to the 15th. You will learn everything about the recruitment from the VKontakte group, on the YouTube channel we will definitely say that the recruitment has begun, and training will begin on the first of February. We will recruit groups of twelve people, i.e. 12 people will come to us in Voronezh for 7 days and undergo the first stage of training under the conditions that we spoke about. Accommodation in our hostel on a donation basis is payment according to your heart, plus training from masters is also payment according to your heart. I think that there was no such project in Russia; there are similar projects only in the Ashram in India. I think that we will launch this project with all our love, and we will be supported in other cities, we will be happy to help open similar projects in other cities. Therefore, our task is to open schools throughout Russia and further - all over the world. As God wills, we will do so. We now have wonderful new projects open, for example, the Cosmohealing project, where there is a wonderful Guzel, she is a healer and conductor of the Intergalactic Medical Service, she conducts healing sessions online on the terms of payment according to her heart. Plus, we are opening new online meditation projects, where a very good master will also teach you, and we are opening, and this has never happened before in Russia, - a master of cosmoenergy will teach you online, dedicate you, conduct healing sessions, also on payment terms heart. But with initiation we have a separate story - you must meet and adhere to the conditions of the Cassiopeia school and the conditions of the Gihor school in order to be initiated and continue to work with

people. But we will talk about this later, when all these projects are open, but the Cosmohealing project is already working. Every Sunday Guzel invites specialists from the Intergalactic Medical Service, and these specialists begin to work with you. If you are sensitive, you can even get to know them. We have a large number of very interesting reviews on this project, and, in principle, in these sessions work is already underway at higher vibrational levels.

12:09 Jesus Christ on Shimora. About LiSioni's future meeting with Jesus Christ.

Irina: Now I'll tell you about Jesus. LiScioni says that Jesus flew to Shimor, he has not yet left this planet. On Shimora he is in a special temple, which was built for people and beings with high vibrations, and he will stay there for maybe about ten more earthly days. He personally talks with the government of Shimora, accepts everyone who wants to have personal conversations, who can go to him through their vibrations. Then LiScioni plans to visit him when there is an opportunity for this. He says: "I can tell you about it later if you're interested. First I will attend the meeting of the Interstellar Union, and then I will go to my planet, where my physical body is located, I will enter it and visit Jesus Christ. This will be very interesting to me, I have never physically seen Him."

Maxim: This is LiShioni, right?

Irina: Yes **.**

Maxim: Be sure to tell me.

Irina: He's still on Shimora now.

Maxim: Give him a big hello.

Irina: He says: "I will definitely tell you about my contactee, about my contactees, about all of you and ask him the questions that interest me. Yes, you don't need to tell him anything, he'll see for himself. When you come into contact with him, the first 10-12 seconds are scanning, i.e. He looks at you and understands everything from the energy fields, not only about this life, but about all incarnations."

Maxim: Understandable, but there is a completely different level of awareness, perception of space and vision of space in general. There are time lines, and an understanding of how this happens in incarnation, and why it is needed.

Irina: LiSioni will now question you.

Maxim: So next time we will shake with LiSioni a meeting with Jesus.

14:41 Reasons for holding a retreat in Abkhazia.

Maxim: Why are we in Abkhazia? Because our mentors brought us here. You know, we didn't regret coming here at all, because from December 28, public gatherings, events and everything else are prohibited on the territory of the Russian Federation, but in Abkhazia this can be done. The people here are very friendly, the temperature is very comfortable - it's warm autumn here. Plus, accommodation and food are quite inexpensive here, i.e. comfortable so that you can come and have a good New Year. We are led by our mentors, and I give myself to them with complete trust and love to guide us further. I have never seen anything go wrong when I trust them completely.

15:38 Plans of Jesus Christ to visit the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: LiShioni says: " On Shimora there are those who met with Jesus, these are about two hundred people, mainly from our government, I talked with some of them, they say that his further plans are to fly to Ticht, and then to plans to visit Tashig, Esler and several dozen worlds from the Interstellar Union."

16:10 How can I contact Irina?

Irina: (reading) How can you contact me?

Maxim: Through the administrator Anastasia, you can go to the VKontakte group, find the administrators' phone number, they will tell you when Irina will be able to receive you. Let's say they can personally communicate with Irina here: she will teach classes not alone, but with representatives of the Interstellar Union. I think people will be very interested in communicating with both experienced representatives of the Interstellar Union and the earthly Irina. (Reads) "I don't believe it." But we don't force you to believe. Here's the thing: we in no way force you to believe, we don't call you, everything is only according to your faith. If you don't believe it, don't watch it; if you don't want it, don't participate. This is all from the heart, believe it. Your heart will not deceive you.

17:08 LiShioni answers the question - "Whose Crimea?" Charitable Foundation "Cassiopeia".

Irina: There are two questions here: ask LiShioni: "Whose Crimea?", and, LiShioni, what will you ask Jesus about?

Maxim: What do you mean – whose Crimea? Just no political statements.

Irina: Yes, LiSioni has now read both questions through me. He realized that he should ask Jesus, whose Crimea? It's just two different people asking. So, "whose Crimea" is it, LiShioni? He says: "The entire Earth and the entire solar system, all the edges of the Earth belong to the Creator, and we are here temporarily. For example, I live on Shimora and do not consider a single piece of Shimora land to be mine, because I will leave from there. So are earthlings: no

matter where you live, no matter what country, the political map of the world is changing very quickly. And it is not important what national flag you were born under, but what is in your heart in relation to your neighbor, to citizens of other countries, to other religious denominations and egregors. It is important. When you enter the Spiritual world, our Lord, who created you, your bodies and gave birth to you, He will not ask you: “Whose is Crimea, Georgia or Nagorno-Karabakh?” He will ask you: “Have you ever had love?”

Maxim: Yes, you won’t take anything away from here except your feelings and emotions. Let’s say my task in this incarnation, as I see it, is to leave this incarnation, look back at this planet and think: have we really done this? I won't take anything with me. You financially help our project, and with these funds I open children’s and adult centers to increase the level of awareness and perception - I will ultimately transfer all this to the organization that I will create. Regarding the creation of an organization: we select the type that the organization should have: it will not be some kind of commercial partnership, but a union or association. In the near future, after the New Year, I will be forming a charitable foundation “Cassiopeia” so that from this fund it will be possible to further develop, build centers and help in the construction of all people who wish to further continue this movement throughout the Russian Federation, and not only on the territory of the Russian Federation. We have no other goals other than increasing the level of awareness of the perception of each person, our group does not have the goal of contradicting our state system, on the contrary, we support it, because the state in which we live is worthy of the people who live in it. We have the religion we deserve, i.e. our Christian religious egregor, to which I belong, I am Orthodox by baptism, but I am multi-religious in my inner conviction, therefore I support both the Christian religious egregor and other religious egregors and do not see any contradictions in them. We had an introductory lecture called: “Tell about yourself and about us.”

20:38 What determines the growth of currencies? About the financial egregor.

Irina: Will Bitcoin grow? The future has many options. Whether any currency will grow depends on the stability of the image of this currency in the general financial egregor. MidgasKaus says: “How are financial egregors controlled on planets like yours? Basically, they are controlled by thought forms about a particular currency, i.e. The more energy people invest in this image, the more it will manifest itself on the physical level. This usually happens in all egregors that are responsible for material acquisitions. Whether any currency will grow, no matter what it is expressed in - electronic or physical money, depends on solving the common problems of those people who own this currency.”

Maxim: It gave me something back.

Irina: From whom?

Maxim: I'll take a look now. (Reading) Crimea. Don’t miss the moment to throw negativity at Ukraine. Guys, you have confused something, I treat any country with all my love: both Russia and Ukraine, somewhere you probably misunderstood me.

Irina: We love and respect all countries, all peoples, all religions.

22:42 The location of the next retreat is Bulgaria.

Maxim: We will have our next retreat at the beginning of summer in Bulgaria, I won't give you more information yet.

Irina: This is amazing for me, I also learn a lot from these live broadcasts.

Maxim: Why should I tell Irina everything? Every day is like new for her, so I want to please her more and more. So our next retreat is in Bulgaria.

Irina: (reading) Kazakhstan.

Maxim: We are not going to Kazakhstan yet due to restrictions.

Irina: There are coronavirus restrictions. They won't let us in.

23:26 Who are you: a contactee or a schizo?

Maxim: How do you know if you are a contactee or a schizo? Guys, for our medicine you are a schizo, in any case, no matter what kind of contactee you are.

Irina: We have a video on our channel called: "Contact or schizophrenia?", It's just about this. Our medicine in many cases calls contacting a disease. In many cases, this depends on how useful this contact is for a person, how much it is controlled by his consciousness. They may not pay attention to this, but a little earlier - in Soviet times, regardless of the conditions, there were problems with medical organizations not only for contactees, but also for esotericists, even for believers who were in traditional faiths, because our medicine materialistically inclined.

24:33 The percentage of incarnation of Spirits into physical bodies on different planets. Consequences of the Quantum transition for earthlings.

Maxim: That's a good question, it interested me. On Earth, the Spirit incarnates into physical bodies by 30%, and does this also happen on other planets?

Irina: No, it's different.

Maxim: This is news for me.

Irina: For example, in the body of a Selbet person he is embodied by about 15-17%.

Maxim: And in connection with what is this connected?

Irina: This is due to the peculiarity of the body. MidgasKaus says: "If you were given more Selbeth genes, it would make it possible for a smaller percentage of your Spirit to be incarnated into a body."

Maxim: And in the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians?

Irina: About 70% of Uburkhadtsev incarnate.

Maxim: The whole Spirit?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim : So they are so highly vibrational?

Irina: Utumesouttsev – approximately 65%. It's almost the same, the difference is 5-7%.

Maxim: That is, the higher the level of awareness of a civilization, the greater the Spirit? Or is it connected to something else?

Irina: This is connected with the vibrations of the body itself and with the vibrations of the society in which it lives, i.e. general noosphere. For example, you have a quantum transition, one of its consequences, if you go through it correctly, your body will change its vibrations, and it will be possible to embody a larger percentage of the Spirit by about 3-5%.

Maxim: Guys, if possible, please write short questions, because the tape is running.

Irina: Impossible to read.

Maxim: I can’t control the tape. So at least I’m sitting next to Irina with a mouse, it’s not here - there’s a computer here, without a mouse we can’t control the tape, it’s very inconvenient. So let's have a couple more questions and we'll end our broadcast now.

Irina: Yes, among the Sho-Khariks the embodiment is 10-12%, and among some insectoid races in general it is 7%. They have a group mind.

Maxim: So, regarding the spiritual level. You can find out your level at the time of coming into this incarnation through Cassiopeia_level: we have a separate Instagram channel on

Instagram where you can find out your spiritual level at the time of incarnation. Where does gray hair come from? Well, at least they didn't ask where children come from.

27:13 Causes of gray hair.

Irina: On an energetic, spiritual or physical level?

Maxim: At least on a spiritual level. Physically, it's clear.

Irina: Yes, physically - a surge of certain hormones.

Maxim: And on a spiritual level. Why does hair turn gray?

Irina: On a spiritual level, this is due to a change in the work of the sixth and seventh chakras; they can begin to work in different vibrations. Usually this happens from the activation of such energy, which happens when the Spirit from the body, from the physical brain, pumps information into its spiritual essence, into the Higher Self. And when a lot of this information has already been pumped, at the spiritual level there is a change in the vibrations of the entire physical body, hair changes color. Speaking very figuratively, the white hair color that is acquired in this case is a reflection on the physical level of the spiritual Light that a person has perceived throughout his entire human life. Of course, it happens at an earlier age, but if you look at it on a spiritual level, it depends on the fact that he has already transferred a lot of information there. This could be due to stressful situations: he was experiencing some situations as if a lot of time had passed.

Maxim: So it's not from fear that hair turns gray?

Irina: Perhaps, in seconds of fear, some days passed for him, time seemed to stretch out for him.

Maxim: What about Ball Lightning? What's the question? I understand what you wrote briefly. I would like to answer it, ball lightning. Ball lightning is...

Irina: (reading) Senior egregor.

29:12 Justice, righteousness, truth.

Maxim: A person constantly asks what is justice? MidgasKaus, you are a philosopher, a psychologist, what is justice, how would you say?

Irina: Justice?

Maxim: Yes, what is justice?

Irina: He says: “Justice is the concept of moral standards, what is good, what is bad, and what the consequences, what punishment entails for failure to comply with them, these are laws about the moral standards of society. The word “justice” itself comes from the word “truth.” What is truth? Truth is a view of the world that is true for every person. There are many types of truth, but each person has his own truth, depending on his idea of moral standards. But in contrast to this truth, there is one truth, and each truth serves only as a partial reflection or, one might say, a refraction of this truth in every person, in every rational Spirit, if you look more broadly. What is truth? This is the energy that gave life, love and light to everyone, and life, love, light, truth are synonyms, names of the same energy of Divine Light, to which we all strive. But truth is in the understanding of the mind, love is in the understanding of the spiritual heart, life is in the energy of the body.”

Maxim: It is necessary to explain what the body, energy, Spirit and everything else consists of. Just at the retreat, Irina will explain in more detail.

We are sitting in a cafe, those who have come to the retreat quietly listen to us, give us the opportunity to talk with you, no one makes noise, no one dances - the New Year has not yet begun.

31:40 Ship of Jesus. Is the Pope a reptilian?

Maxim: There was a question: does Jesus Christ have his own separate ship on which he flies, or does someone accompany him?

Irina: He has his own separate ship, which the Habe government allocated to him, he is not there alone, but with his closest students. By the way, Mirakh Count is with him, but he not only travels with him, he comes to contactees in the form of his phantoms.

Maxim: The Pope is a reptilian... Maybe he was once a reptilian, and you could once be a reptilian, so, guys, we must remove this xenophobia, Russophobia from our planet, we could have been before this embodied in absolutely any body, and here the person himself chooses the path along which he grows and develops. As we were told recently, growth and development can be both up and down, you can choose your own path of development, you can blame everything on the reptilians instead of taking responsibility for yourself. In general, this is your path of development, so you each have to decide and think with your heart: who is a reptilian and who is not a reptilian. Come on, Irina, one last question, and we’ll probably end the conference. Why? Because we have it for half an hour.

Irina: How does LiSioni feel about drinking Coca-Cola?

33:00 Seraphim Sarovsky – contactee? The last incarnation of Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Good question: Was Seraphim Sarovsky a contactee? Not only was he a contactee, Seraphim of Sarov is the last incarnation of Archangel Michael on our planet, but not the full essence of Archangel Michael, but 30 percent of his Spirit. Therefore, Seraphim of Sarov is both a contactee and a very highly spiritual person, embodied in a physical body.

Irina: LiSioni treats Coca-Cola normally, as well as any type of food, that is, it is the person himself who chooses whether to consume it or not.

Maxim: Guys, there are 2339 of us, please like so that at least more people can see us, because your like allows the YouTube channel to promote us. And you don't need to tell anyone about us, you can just like us so that your subscribers, your friends, comrades can see us and subscribe to our channel. Why? Because sometimes we will spontaneously organize live broadcasts. We have three wonderful excursions: Athos, Athos caves, Lake Ritsa. I will sometimes turn on the phone to show you where we are and what we are doing. Thank you for the likes, you can see it right away.

34:34 Jesus Christ has a sense of humor.

Maxim: Does Jesus have a sense of humor? I think that everyone has a sense of humor, and Jesus probably also has a unique one.

Irina: Yes, if you look at his parables...

Maxim: I once joked that we have been studying for 2,000 years. Yes?

Irina: If you look at his parables, he had a sense of humor. He communicated with people with a truly unique sense of humor.

35:07 What determines the number of energy centers? Chakras. Floors of the astral plane.

Maxim: Why are there nine floors of the Astral on Burkhad? On Daraal, Kirchiton has level 24.

Irina: It depends on the number of manifested energy centers.

Maxim: And accordingly, probably, from the star system in which they are located.

Irina: Depends on the system, on the noosphere itself, they are the same Spirit, which is embodied in a larger percentage, it manifests itself through the physical body in a larger number of energy centers. And each level of the astral corresponds to the vibrations of one of the chakras.

35:57 LiShioni is the curator of Irina, Maxim and the Cassiopeia project. Hiking to the Astral with LiShioni and MidgasKaus.

Maxim: To answer the question: LiShioni has no wings. He very often goes to the Astral and is nearby. LiShioni is my personal curator, he is the curator of our project and Irina. They often go to the Astral, to the Spiritual world.

Irina: Yes, we went yesterday.

Maxim: They are looking at something in the Spiritual World, we can say that LiShioni is Irina's sleeper.

Irina: MidgasCaus takes me to the Astral, but LiShioni takes me there somehow differently. They drive differently. MidgasKaus is a little more aloof, but LiSioni is more delicate, one might say.

36:40 Artificial intelligence.

Maxim: (reading **)** We are a simulation in artificial intelligence. Guys, I'll tell you this: we are a simulation in the mind of God, so if you want to think that you are a simulation in artificial intelligence, and that you are nothing, and everything else is your consciousness, which you do not control, well, then don't develop. Why develop when there is artificial intelligence, lie at home, and let them feed you, water you, and quietly think about when you will come out of this artificial intelligence, and what will happen there.

37:09 Ashtar Sheran. Disciples of Jesus Christ.

Irina: Who is Ashtar Sheran, and does the Higher Self incarnate in different bodies, please watch our videos. We provided answers to these questions. There is a separate video about Ashtar Sheran. About who he is. It's called "Ashtar Sheran and the Reptilians". I had contact with him, he answers in the video who he is and where he is.

Disciples of Jesus Christ. He answered these questions in detail: who are the disciples of Jesus Christ, and why did he teach them and is teaching them.

37:43 About violations of the rules of the Cassiopeia project. Seraphim and the spiritual ego.

Maxim: Shall we talk about Seraphim?

Irina: Of course, we have news **.**

Maxim: Guys, we have news. I don't know how good or bad she is, we have one specialist who could not cope with his spiritual ego, this is Seraphim. She started calling people and demanding that they pay for donations, so we removed Seraphim, our healer, from the project due to the fact that I, as the head of the Cassiopeia project, cannot allow violations of its rules regarding payment according to the heart and everything else. Why? Because in the video, at first she agreed to work according to her heart, and then... This happens with healers and contactees, when for some reason their spiritual ego tells them completely different things. This does not make her worse as a healer, she just no longer complies with the rules of the project. You can contact her, but I don't know what a person with such a big spiritual ego, who calls people and demands from them to pay for donations, can give you. Therefore, this will be a small instruction to those who want to come to our school to study, that payment according to your heart is not what you decide, your heart, but what a person himself can offer you for that help, for that spiritual knowledge, which he carries. Therefore, everyone who contacted Seraphima, if you have any complaints, any points, you can write to me, I will answer you with pleasure. Please write to the VKontakte group. Maybe this is not an isolated case of Seraphim, and therefore we will be happy to answer you and figure it out. This has happened several times already. Yes, you will now say that we first took her into the project, said that she was a healer, and now we have taken her out. The spiritual ego sometimes works miracles with people. I don't know what happens sometimes, but this is not the first time when a person comes or comes to a project, and then something changes in him, and for some reason the financial side begins to defeat him, and the person begins to change, ceases to comply with the rules project and many other things. So, guys, whether you choose Seraphim or not is up to you to decide, but with such a spiritual ego, she no longer works in the project.

40:37 Eternal life of people. Brief information about Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: The eternal life of people in physical bodies is impossible. But man himself is the incarnate Spirit, who, of course, has eternal life. Who is Ashtar Sheran? Okay, I'll tell you briefly. This is an alien, he is now on a spaceship, several tens of kilometers in diameter, in my opinion, about 60 kilometers, like a small spherical planet, which is several tens of astronomical units from the Sun. He is there along with the Pleiadians from the Galactic Federation of Light and with representatives of his race, which previously lived on a planet orbiting the star Sirius B. This planet died - 12 thousand years ago it was destroyed by Selbet, and Ashtar Sheran took a direct part in this war and defended our planet. All the details of this are in our video "Ashtar Sheran and the Reptilians".

42:00 How to quickly recover from coronavirus?

Maxim: How to quickly recover from coronavirus? Raise your immunity, do morning exercises, do hardening, water treatments, eat right, set your thoughts correctly. If you are a believer, pray, if you are an unbeliever, figure out what you will believe in, but only constructive positivity, go to a psychologist, it also helps. Why? Because all illnesses come from a spiritual component, that is, from those thoughts, from the way we behave.

(Reads.) So, the most ancient civilization. I want to finish, but it's impossible. Yes?

42:45 How does Irina feel during astral contact?

Maxim: How does Irina feel during astral contact? Irina, how do you feel?

Irina: I feel the presence of our interstellar friends, their energy. I also feel the energy of the people who are here, Maxim. I can, for example, simultaneously be in a physical body, but at the same time see the Astral world, I can see the glow of the aura around people, see those entities that are nearby, my curators, I call this the flow state, that is, I do not analyze, but I say what suits me through astral contact. The stream of mental images that my curators give me gives me the feeling that they are putting it into my consciousness. I broadcast it without processing it with my consciousness at all so that this contact is pure. The only thing is that I transform mental images into words, but I do it right away, that is, I don't select words, but say it as it goes. And if there is a high vibrational entity here, the energy of which I am not yet accustomed to, because... I rarely meet him, I have the feeling that he fills me with Light and dissolves me. There is a feeling that objects in space that are around me emanate from me in the form of waves from my Light and turn into real objects. And in the same way, I feel the Light of every person who is nearby, and that we are one. Sometimes I practically stop feeling my physical body, but this does not stop me from talking to you, because I am used to doing it automatically, one might say.

44:39 Positive and negative. Internal transformation of a person.

Maxim: Max pays attention to the positive. In general, I always pay attention to it, I want to tell you that from any negative you can always find a constructive positive, so at the retreat many will also learn to do this. Why? Because this is called energetic, internal transformation. When a person sees negativity, it means that this negativity is in him. And if he learns to rebuild the negative into a constructive positive, he will begin to change internally, grow, develop and accept everything that is around him.

45:20 Is it possible to donate blood? Donors.

Maxim: Last question: is it possible to donate blood, MidgasCaus?

Irina: Yes, of course, if this is your free decision, and you have no medical contraindications to this: infections, heart disease, brain disease, nervous system, circulatory system, infectious diseases, diseases of the hematopoietic system, which can harm you if you lose blood, then it is not harmful to humans. On the contrary, donating a certain amount of blood, that is, losing a certain amount of blood, causes the bone marrow to work more actively, produce new cells, and this accelerates mitosis, mitotic processes in almost all organs, which accelerates the regeneration of all organs. We can say that the entire cellular mass of the blood, all erythrocytes, leukocytes, etc. is being rejuvenated. Younger forms enter the bloodstream, and this allows the entire body to regenerate, on the contrary. As for the spiritual benefits, you don't just donate blood, but to help those who need it as medicine in a life-threatening situation. That is, your blood can save someone's life, keep him in this incarnation and allow him to learn these lessons. The only thing I would advise in this situation, when doctors take blood from you, relax, imagine images of a number of people: children, women, men and mentally send them the Light of love and say: "I wish that my blood, every drop of my the blood that falls to another person would bring him that Light of love that is now in me."

Maxim: That is, so that every drop of my blood brings him the Light of love.

Irina: Yes, it will be charged with your Light.

47:43 Talismans and amulets.

Maxim: Talismans and amulets - yes, all this is effective, either you charge them, or a person who knows how to do this charges them with his mental thought images, actions of a different magical nature. But the best talisman and amulet is your consciousness, because your consciousness can be adjusted in the morning, you can build all the amulets of various levels, set yourself up for the whole day, and depending on what plans you have, what business you have, even adjust your affairs and plans. Basically, amulets are just crutches to your thoughts.

48:32 About food at McDonald's. Foreign substances for the human body.

Irina: Is it harmful to eat at McDonald's? I've never been there before.

Maxim: I'll take you to McDonald's, eat there and be sure to tell the audience whether eating there is harmful. Guys, whether it is harmful or beneficial - it all depends on the quantity. In general, it is harmful to eat a lot - it is called gluttony. And what we eat, our body, as MidgasKaus said, can process a huge amount of products, breaking them down into molecules. Mid, am I speaking correctly?

Irina: Well, yes, it all depends on health in general, and especially the liver, because if this food contains a lot of dyes and artificial flavors that are uncharacteristic of natural food, I call them foreign substances for you, then in order for the liver To produce an enzyme for its breakdown and excretion, you need to spend a certain energy and those substances that are obtained as a result of this reaction in hepatocytes after the splitting reaction can be more toxic than the substance itself, which is very clearly seen in the example of the same ethyl alcohol. After reacting with alcohol dehydrogenase, which produces acetic acid, which, in turn, requires other enzymes to break down. Thanks a lot!

50:25 About chemtrails and contrails in the sky.

Maxim: Irin, stop being smart. Mid, can you put it more simply? I didn't understand anything you said. So, guys, about the chemtrail. If you want, unsubscribe from us, if you want, throw rags at us, do what you want. Our interstellar friends say that this is just a scam of illiterate people, a distraction from the problem of environmental pollution and processing plants, various chemical production enterprises, and much more. Now no one says that we have a large number of factories that emit huge amounts of toxic chemicals into the atmosphere, that chemical plants around the world dump processed chemical substances into rivers and lakes, now everyone says that these are chemtrails, and I wouldn't be surprised if Then you will say on the Internet that reptilians spread chemtrails. There are wonderful video revelations on the Internet of those videos where they show an airplane, there are passenger seats in it, barrels in the back, supposedly these are chemtrails. Guys, these are test aircraft. They pour water into it, then dump it and look at the load of the aircraft in its reverse, in lateral loads and much more.

Irina: Now Mead and LiSioni say that people need to explain why the plane remains after the flight. Why does it not dissipate for a long time? This needs to be explained.

Maxim: Because the temperature difference. They recently sent me a video: look, a UFO is cleaning up the chemtrail. Guys, this is a contrail, and from the flying saucer that is nearby, due to the fact that its engines have a different temperature and everything else, the steam simply evaporates.

Irina: We need to explain what a “contrail” is, we understand, but they don’t. The breakdown products of any fuel contain water vapor. And water vapor, when it leaves the engine through a certain hole, is heated to a high temperature - there is an oxidation reaction with oxygen, i.e. combustion. And since airplanes in the last few years have begun to fly much higher than the troposphere - in the stratosphere, where the temperature is about minus fifty, then, when exposed to such frost, this steam condenses into fog. And it is approximately like a cloud, only it falls very quickly, unlike clouds that slowly raise air currents, and water vapor slowly condenses into tiny droplets of water. This is, firstly, above the clouds, and secondly, this water vapor from the fuel enters very quickly, and there is not just a suspension of water in liquid form, like a microemulsion, microscopic ice crystals also form there. And all this hangs in the stratosphere after the plane. After the plane flies, a stream of steam comes from its engine, which condenses, the steam hangs and, under the influence of outgoing and ascending currents, gravity, wind, begins to gradually descend into the lower layers, which are more heated from the earth, from the sun. When it reaches the lower atmosphere, it dissipates because the temperature allows it to turn into invisible vapor. You just remember in the morning when you go out and see that there is fog over the meadow, for example. This is because water evaporates and turns into microcrystals or emulsions in the cold air.

Maxim: Guys, you say that chemtrails are facts. Let's do this: when you personally take measurements, then you will say that this is a fact. In the meantime, this is a fake well presented to you by low-vibration civilizations so that you feel fear, anger, resentment, hatred, rage and cannot do anything.

Irina: MidgasKaus and LiShioni say that those people who did this clearly understand that your fears for your health, your anger, directed at the rulers and even at the drivers of these planes, harm your body, firstly, through the creation of hypochondriacal and depressive states and, secondly, it has a destructive effect on the very structure of the physical body, that is, it destroys you with your fears and irritation, they will then say that you have poisoning from chemtrails. They clearly understand the reasons.

Maxim: We cannot call David Icke a liar, because he is in contact with subtle-material low-vibration civilizations, they transmit this information to him, give these images, and he perceives this as one hundred percent reality, as some of you tell me here, that chemtrails are a fact , although you will never be able to check it yourself.

56:30 Abkhazia is a place of power. Hotel "Sun of Abkhazia". About smoking and drinking alcohol.

Maxim: Abkhazia is a place of power, and now we are in the very center of it - this is the Sun of Abkhazia hotel. There are excellent numbers here, I personally say respect to the owner, he is sitting right here behind the monitor, I can even show him. Give my regards to. His name is Sergei. The people who are with us at the retreat sit, watch, and say hello to everyone online. Here is Larisa, our cosmoenergeticist, and there is another Larisa sitting there. We are in the very center of the place of power, tomorrow morning we have our first jog, our first swim in the

sea. It is warm - ten degrees. People from Siberia came here and said that for them it was generally an amazing temperature: there it was 40, here it was +10, already 50 degrees higher, even higher than it happens anywhere else. Therefore, come to Abkhazia, to the wonderful hotel “Sun of Abkhazia” with a warm summer pool. You don’t need to drink, you don’t need anything, you just need to grow and develop. We love you!

Irina: We love you all. Happy New Year! Don’t be afraid of anything, no one is poisoning us, we are embodied here for a reason, but in order to live a certain period of life, to learn our lessons, the life of each of us is in the hands of God.

Maxim: Guys, I’ll tell you: a cigarette contains 400 chemical elements and more carcinogens. You don't need chemtrails when you smoke a cigarette.

Irina: You are already your own chemtrails.

Maxim: You are definitely already in the chemtrail. And alcohol in large quantities also releases formaldehyde, changes your DNA, your structure, so there is no need to poison you. You just need to drink, smoke, live for your own pleasure and think that there are reptilians all around.

Irina: At the same time, for the poison that you inhale with cigarette smoke, you yourself pay with the money that you earned through labor, with the money that the Creator sent you.

Maxim: I’ll tell you more: I once poisoned myself, so I clearly understand what I’m talking about. And he poisoned the first, and the second poisoned, and, thank God, the aliens were caught. Guys, we love everyone, we hug everyone. See you again!

Irina: See you again!

Broadcast December 27, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
March 6, 2023

#189 Causes of excess weight. Scientific conference with a nutritionist on healthy eating. Psychosomatics, causes of excess weight.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-lishnego-vesa-nauchnaya-konferenciya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_hi1P2hQjV0

00:22 Greetings, introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, my curator is present with me - a representative of the planet Esler MidgasCaus, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. Today Tatyana, who is a nutritionist, asks him questions. Hello Tatiana!

Tatyana: Good evening! I am a nutritionist and have been practicing nutrition for over ten years. It would be very interesting to communicate, understand, and understand some issues regarding nutrition and especially the causes and mechanisms of excess weight, so I will be sincerely grateful and happy for communication and interaction.

Irina: MidgasCaus sends greetings to you, Tatyana, and to you, dear viewers of our channel! We are ready to answer questions on these issues.

01:47 Reasons for the formation of excess fatty tissue in the human body. Psychosomatics is one of the causes of excess weight.

Tatyana: Regarding the excess amount of adipose tissue, i.e. the malfunction that occurs in the body, the accumulation of adipose tissue begins - these are multifactorial causes, or there is still some single root cause that underlies, and it is followed by a chain, for example, genetics, eating habits, disorder metabolism, hormonal disorders, i.e. how to isolate the root cause so that it is possible to influence it and work with excess adipose tissue? And is it important to isolate the cause, or do we already have an excess amount of adipose tissue and therefore work with a mechanism, as it were, without identifying the root cause.

Irina: MidgasCaus speaks. What you call excess adipose tissue, the human body itself, in which it is present, as a biological object does not consider this tissue superfluous for itself, since it considers it a reserve for those times when it needs energy, as well as those substances that dissolved in ordinary fats. The substances that make up adipose tissue are quite diverse, and various microelements are dissolved in them (you call them vitamins), i.e. they are included in fat cells in varying quantities. All this is called “depot”. The reason for excess weight in certain quantities is multifactorial reasons. I want to say that very often, in more than 60% of the cases that were studied by me and other specialists of the Interstellar Union, excess weight gain was genetically determined. But genetics only creates the preconditions for rapid weight gain; in any case, this can be corrected through lifestyle. Very often there is a spiritual reason for gaining excess weight, i.e. what you call psychosomatics. These are various fears, a reluctance to let go of something from your life in a psychological sense. The fear of losing something not even material leads to the fact that the body is rebuilt in such a way as to accumulate material elements. Those. The spirit, any body, is only a part of the Spiritual essence, but it is more densely material. Every molecule, every atom of your body is included in it for a reason; it adapts to your energies, adapts to your energies. Your Higher Self and the embodied part of the Spirit are separated only conditionally. The embodied part is consciousness and perception, the disembodied part you call the Higher Self, because when you contact it you begin to feel higher vibrations, higher feelings than in everyday life. In fact, all this is your Higher Self. And those substances that come from the material world into your body, into your material part, if the Higher Self believes that they should not remain in your body in this quantity, in any case, from he will be taken out. Those. The spirit controls the body, but it can do this both consciously for a person and unconsciously, i.e. a person may not be aware of his fears, his worries, problems, but he can observe the consequences of these energy blocks on his physical body and not only in the form of excess weight gain, but also other health problems.

07:35 Identifying the spiritual causes of the appearance of excess fatty tissue.

Tatyana: Is it then possible to consider that when there is a large amount of excess fatty tissue, which already causes poor health, leads to diseases, and sometimes this is already a fatal or near-death state, by the choice of the soul and the Spirit in the sense that the Spirit does not want to be in the physical body, and this is one of the ways when such a realization occurs, i.e. the question is: where is the line, when you still need help, when it is already harmful to the body, and when it is necessary and when it is not necessary to intervene, when a person comes for help, when there are complaints, you need to help lose weight or still talk "No"?

Irina: In any case, if a person asks for help, naturally, you need to help him, but you need to understand how exactly you can really help. You can really help by identifying the true causes of this state of the body, i.e. As a biologist and psychologist, in these cases I advise the Spirit, who has such a body, to get in touch with its disembodied part, with its Higher Self and ask why the body took such forms. He can name, for example, a genetic reason or, as you said, the cause of a metabolic disorder. In any case, one needs to ask the spiritual reason for this state, i.e. what determines these special conditions for reactions in the body. What is metabolism? This is a chain of anabolic and catabolic reactions, i.e. reactions of biosynthesis and breakdown of substances. And I want to emphasize that what a person calls overweight, his instinctive part, which controls metabolism, does not consider these substances unnecessary. She, on the contrary, considers them valuable, that they can be useful in the future. I know several main reasons for this condition. It happens that in the past such a person, in early childhood or adolescence, had a lack of food, or he was limited in food or some substances, or he was very sick, for example, he had a reduced immune system. And when a person finds himself in conditions in which there is enough food, his body turns on the instinct of self-preservation, he feels an increased feeling of hunger and at the same time a reluctance to move sufficiently. All this in order to accumulate useful substances in case a

similar situation happens again. I want to say that this is not a reaction of the mind, but of the instinctive part of your soul. And this can also happen. Also, such a condition can be caused by taking various medications, drugs that change the biochemistry of the brain, liver, adrenal glands, and disrupt the original hormonal settings. In this case, for example, a large amount of prolactin or an insufficient amount of norepinephrine, etc. is released. In this case, food received in normal quantities and correct proportions goes through an incorrect chain of biochemical reactions and, instead of turning into substances, turns into fat cells. Here you need to look more subtly at the hormonal system, what happens with the hormones of the pituitary gland and especially with the hormones of the adrenal glands.

12:36 Hormonal imbalances are one of the reasons for weight gain. Causes of hormonal imbalance in the body.

Tatyana: That is, when we see that there are hormonal disorders that are one of the reasons for weight gain, the correction that we have in traditional medicine or replacement therapy, when there is decreased thyroid function or increased prolactin, is so far the only way, which will help correct the body's functioning so that fatty tissue is broken down. Are there other ways besides hormone replacement therapy that is possible either with a diet or with a certain ratio and set of foods that could regulate this? What determines the hormonal disruptions that occur at the level of the hypothalamus and pituitary gland, i.e. What is the key way of life: stress, some other factors, how can all this be taken into account and help a person?

Irina: He says that these are mainly spiritual reasons, since hormones are the main means of controlling the body through substances. But it is also possible to interfere with the hormonal level of some drugs, medications that break this system. This happens especially often when taking so-called lipid-lowering drugs, i.e. the ones you think lower some of your cholesterol. This also happens in the case of taking antipsychotics, antidepressants, some forms of narcotic drugs, i.e. those that also affect the brain. Some people, even doctors, believe that if a person takes pills and his behavior changes, there is nothing wrong with it. But in fact, this can break the tuning system precisely through hormones, the pituitary gland and the hypothalamus. These glands will react inadequately to even the simplest emotions emanating from the Spirit. In order to restore all this later, you need to look for the cause through the Higher Self and turn to your body, fill it with Light. There are such techniques, and if you are interested, I will, of course, provide them. But this must be done by the person himself, if he understands what the Higher Self is, what Light is, believes in it, and, naturally, there must be a guide next to him who believes in it, i.e. he will help him go through it correctly. And when the vibrations of the Spirit change, the body will adapt, and a person's eating habits will themselves change, for example. He may become uncomfortable with the food he has eaten so far; he may like something else that, on the contrary, will dissolve and remove these fatty deposits. It happens that taste buds change.

16:10 The influence of food quality and food additives on the level of hormones in the body. Percentage of animal and plant products in the daily diet.

Tatyana: Or maybe this: products and their quality, additives that are currently used, genetically modified products affect and change the metabolism and level of hormones in the body at the level of the pituitary gland, i.e. from the periphery to the center, from the opposite, i.e. not from the Higher Self and Spirit - the root cause and path to obesity?

Irina: It happens, yes, of course. If a person more or less adheres to a balanced diet, but still has problems with excess weight or other health problems that are not related to excess

weight. There are also quite a lot of such people. There is a problem when a person consumes something that is truly unbalanced. It is important to follow the rules here, but for Eslerites and for conscious earthlings the main rule is: eat what is pleasant, what you want to eat from what you have, but in general, again adhere to the scheme, where 70% of plant products. This includes: what you call grains, nuts, fruits and vegetables. And 30% animal products, but the words “animal products” cannot say that it is only meat. Animal products also include dairy products, eggs and fish. So, for a complete, varied diet, out of 30% of animal products, 15% should be dairy products, and the remaining 15%: 5% each for eggs, fish and meat. This means that the percentage of meat and meat products in the diet is no more than 5%, meaning poultry, animal meat, etc. – this is for those who adhere to an omnivorous diet. If you increase the percentage, and you eat a lot of meat, i.e. much more than the norm, the one that is provided for, then this can also cause health problems, but not because the meat itself is harmful in these quantities, it just contains proteins in a concentrated form and often quite a lot of fat, which provides energy, i.e. . what you call "calories". If instead of 5% a person eats 30% of meat, then the center in the brain that is responsible for the feeling of hunger will simply turn off. Simply put, he will eat this amount of meat and will not consume the amount of vegetables and fruits that he requires, he simply will not want to eat it.

Tatyana: It turns out 5% meat, 5% fish, 5% eggs. This is 15%. And another 15% of animal products are dairy. Yes?

Irina: Well, yes, a variety of dairy products are also healthy. There should be more fermented milk in the diet.

Tatyana: Could it be that all 30% is, for example, only fermented milk, without eggs, fish and meat?

Irina: I’m now talking about people who adhere to an omnivorous diet, of which you have the majority on the planet.

Tatyana: Yes, but what if they are vegetarians, lacto-vegetarians?

Irina: If you are a lacto-vegetarian, you need to watch your diet, you need to increase the amount of protein. If they are simply lacto-vegetarians, without eggs, for example, those who do not eat any eggs at all, then we add vegetable protein in the form of the same legumes, but not soybeans, it is better to use lentils.

Tatyana: But this is also 30% protein? In the sum of animal and plant?

Irina: Here we leave 30% milk proteins, but make them more diverse, i.e., for example, milk is not only from a cow, but from a goat, do you have sheep cheese, etc., so that there are a variety of substances, not from one animal. And in the proportion where 70% are plant proteins, increase their amount compared to those who get protein from meat.

Tatyana: When we eat a balanced diet, what should the approximate proportion of fat in these products be to maintain and lose weight?

Irina: 70 to 30 is the main idea that you should focus on. They don't take fats, carbohydrates, and proteins into account the way we do; they think: animals are plants. And if you follow the 70 to 30 ratio, then everything will be balanced precisely for maintaining weight. If a person switches to this diet, then with motor activity and in the absence of spiritual factors and sufficient fluid intake, adequate sleep, absence of anxiety, internal irritability, with the obligatory acceptance of his body as it is, weight will begin to decrease. If you don't love existing fat deposits and don't send love to them, a person will create another block, his appetite will increase even more, and, accordingly, his body weight will begin to grow. In any case, love and accept the body as it is, but gradually create a different image in your mind, what you call the ideal. What am I aiming for? I love myself as I am, and I strive for this ideal not because I don't love myself, but because it will bring me more happiness, more pleasure, i.e. strive for this image, and now I am in a state where I love myself, but I want more, perfection. It works. When I don't love myself this way, and if I remain overweight, no one will love me, this will not work for weight loss.

24:20 Allowable amount of carbohydrates in the diet.

Tatyana: Is it then correct that our theory regarding caloric content and the ratio of macronutrients is not so important?

Irina: He says that it is necessary to maintain a balance of 70 to 30. But there are also carbohydrates: sugar, honey, sweets, refined sugar, which you get from beets, cane - for an adult it is advisable no more than 30, well, maximum 40 grams per day. day, what you call glucose, and this is two tablespoons. And this includes all sweets, i.e. if you have eaten a couple of sweets, then you already drink tea without sugar - this is enough, because when a person eats a lot of sugar, firstly, this suppresses his appetite for healthy foods, he will no longer eat them in the quantities required by the body, and , accordingly, he will simply receive calories, energy, but will not receive those vitamins, proteins and carbohydrates that he needs for proper metabolism. By doing this, he will already disrupt his hormonal balance, immunity and everything else.

25:46 Insulin resistance is one of the reasons for excessive sugar consumption. The effect of elevated blood sugar on the human body.

Tatyana: Question regarding insulin resistance. This is a condition that appears as a consequence of eating habits and nutrition, or is it an initial disorder that also comes from the Higher Self, i.e. Is this metabolic disorder a consequence or a root cause?

Irina: Insulin resistance is when a person constantly not only eats sweets, but he can eat them, and then abstain for a long time, then again a lot of carbohydrates come in, and from this the pancreas begins to produce a lot of insulin in order to transfer glucose, which is produced from sugar, into cells and thus give them energy. This causes cell receptors to change and, as a result, they need more insulin. This condition is one of the reasons for eating sweets in excessive quantities. There is also a reason - spiritual, due to the fact that a person does not accept himself, he does not enjoy life not only from food, but from the fact that he lives, sees, hears, something upsets him, and from this he has a compensatory mechanism : the amount of glucose in the blood increases, and, conversely, the amount of insulin decreases, or the cells become unresponsive: since you do not enjoy life in the Spirit, the body compensates with excess sugar, because the body itself does not understand that increased

blood sugar begins to destroy organs.

Tatyana: Increased blood sugar primarily destroys the inner wall of blood vessels, or does this action not occur through the vessels, but through other mechanisms?

Irina: Sugar affects both the nervous system and blood cells; it becomes a nutrient medium for the microflora that lives in the body, i.e. for various types of helminths, fungi, protozoan microorganisms. They also need energy, and with an excess supply of sugar they grow and develop more actively, and secrete more enzymes to fight your white blood cells, i.e. they have more energy for it.

29:06 Healthy intestinal microflora – protecting the body from germs and viruses.

Tatyana: Does the microbiota in the intestines influence greater synthesis of adipose tissue and the fact that it is broken down worse in us or are these not interdependent factors?

Irina: In general, the microbiological balance in the intestines is important for the synthesis of various vitamins, for the functioning of the immune system and for protecting the body from harmful microbes that come from outside with food and water. Healthy intestinal microflora is itself an antiseptic; it destroys small amounts of hydrochloric acid that enter and pass through the barrier of hydrochloric acid in the stomach and the barrier of bile acids in the small intestine. Microbes, viruses, including rotaviruses, E. coli and other pathogenic microorganisms and viruses that have passed through the barriers of digestive enzymes are already weakened by their influence; they simply cannot multiply there in large quantities, i.e. a person may not only not get sick, but not even notice that they have hit him. In addition, healthy microflora is a natural competitor for food from these harmful microbes.

31:10 Eliminating spiritual reasons to normalize weight. Food preferences.

Tatyana : When a person cannot gain enough weight, and this applies not only to fatty tissue, but also to muscle tissue, in this case, how can one help? People come in and recommend a larger diet, but there is no positive dynamics, while the hormonal levels are absolutely normal. What, in this case, could be the reasons, what to watch, how to help? Perhaps there is some other balance in calculating nutrition or some other points need to be paid attention to?

Irina: With an increased protein diet, simply increasing the amount of protein in the diet; increasing vegetable and animal fats will not give anything; perhaps a person is subconsciously afraid to consume something, and this causes his body to reject the necessary substances. But in any case, if you are overweight or underweight, I advise you to talk to your Higher Self and ask the reason for this condition - the first question. The second question: is it possible to eliminate this cause, how to do this, and after eliminating the spiritual cause, if a person is ready to do this, then approximately 21 days are given for adaptation, i.e. if the cause is removed, the block in a certain energy center or chakra is removed, then within 21 days the behavior will change, the person will simply balance himself in consuming more healthy foods and not consuming foods that are harmful to his body. He just doesn't want them. And I also want to say that food preferences also say a lot about problems, including spiritual ones, or some qualities of his soul. If a person often desires a certain product, a certain food, despite the fact that he has access to many types, then this often indicates either

a lack of a certain element in the body, or there is an excess of some qualities in the shower, because any product, any plant, any animal that you consume has its own vibration, for example, chocolate consists mainly of cocoa beans with added sugar, etc. We don't consider its chemical composition, but the energetic vibrations of cocoa beans evoke a feeling of high spirits, light delight, which is why in your environment, in your culture, it is associated with childhood. A child is often bought chocolate, this makes him happy, he enjoys both the sweets and the attention paid to him by an adult: dad, mom or someone who came to visit them, he enjoys the energy and this substance. And this association "chocolate – joy" remains in the memory for a lifetime, although it may not be realized. Therefore, if you often want chocolate, it means that a person wants to please himself artificially, he lacks causeless joy. What if he often craves salty foods, for example? What is salt? What vibration does it have? We do not take into account the chemical and biochemical properties of salt; sodium chloride is a crystalline substance, i.e. which conserves energy well. Salt has a purifying vibration. This means that a person either wants to cleanse his body of some unnecessary microbes, or his Spirit feels dirty and negative in some way, and this triggers a reaction to cleansing. What if you want sugar? What vibration does sugar have? Sugar, unlike chocolate, which brings cheerful joy, simply sugar, as a white substance, has a calm joy, brings relaxation and peace to a person. If a person often wants to consume an increased amount of sugar, including in some foods, then this indicates that he lacks peace, he may be very tired physically, psychologically, spiritually, he wants to rest,he feels uncomfortable, but he doesn't want to admit it to himself, let alone others, because, firstly, he is not accustomed to paying attention to his condition, his attention is drawn to the outside world, he feels that he has become It's easier when he has eaten a certain product, he does not analyze why this is so. Your task as a nutritionist is to create his food map so that, for example, he writes down what he eats for a week, and you will see repeating foods, here you can start a conversation: why do you like this? For example, if he likes smoked sausage, ask: "Do you like boiled sausage or just meat?" He will say that he only likes smoked. You have a question: if he likes smoked sausage better, but boiled sausage not so much, what does he find in it? Taste of smoke. What is the taste of smoke? Its taste and smell now are additives of similar flavorings that are added to almost any food, i.e. not only in meat, they are added to plant products, for example, in what you call chips, we have smoked cheese. The smell of smoke is pleasant to you because it is inherent in your instincts, because... your ancient people, your ancestors ate food from the fire. Also, this smell is associated with the hearth, i.e., when everyone is gathered together, it means that he lacks communication with loved ones, family, his body expresses it in this way, because it does not know how to express emotions in words. Through the body he receives pleasant sensations and emotions.

40:52 Indicators of blood analysis and hair composition for body correction.

Tatyana: Here's a point: there is a blood test for vitamins, micro- and macroelements. What is more reliable to do for nutritional correction of a person, what to focus on?

Irina: For analysis of vitamins or microelements?

Tatyana: Yes, in the blood or still in the hair?

Irina: In the hair, this is accumulated information over a longer period.

Tatyana: Is this more reliable data?

Irina: This may be reliable. The fact is that even now, at the present moment, the microelement composition could have changed. The hair is also influenced by elements from the environment where it lives directly, i.e. the composition of the atmosphere, maybe there is some kind of factory nearby. Those. This also affects the fact that, for example, several months ago he received enough food, then this element from food will be deposited in the hair as normal, but at the moment the indicator may not be normal.

Tatiana: That is. if we are talking about the here and now, then blood tests are more indicative, and if we talk about how it happened, then an analysis of the hair composition is more indicative.

Irina: But the composition of hair can change from various external factors not related to food, for example, swimming in certain water, even from the use of your detergents, especially since now you use a lot of different substances in your soap products that affect the composition of hair or skin. This may distort the results.

42:56 About the normal level of vitamin D in the blood. Causes of vitamin D deficiency in the body, ways to replenish it.

Tatyana: Regarding vitamin D: its level, deficiency and prevention, now there are very different recommendations for its compensation, for the dosage that should be prescribed. What to focus on? We recommend taking a blood test, and depending on its level, a preventive or therapeutic dosage is prescribed. And yet, what is the normal level of vitamin D in the blood? What dosages are preventive, what are therapeutic, such that they are not toxic, and is it possible to correct the level of vitamin D only with nutrition without the use of drugs?

Irina: A certain amount of vitamin D is produced in your body biochemically. If there is not enough of it in the body, then the problem is deeper, it is not a lack of intake from food, it is usually problems with the liver, in its biochemical processes, when it is not synthesized properly or quickly eliminated, the presence of parasites may be present: large amounts of vitamins B12 and D are consumed by some types of parasites, for example, tapeworms, ranging from tapeworms to dwarf tapeworms, for their growth and development. As for adjustments, in principle, eating a variety of foods and having a good diet should be, in any case, if a person does not have problems with the liver or parasites, then it should correct these substances.

45:29 Optimal human nutrition. Causes and consequences of intoxication of the body.

Tatyana: What is the optimal diet for a person to maintain good metabolic processes, health, i.e. How many times a day is it normal for a person to eat?

Irina: In general, it’s healthier to eat often, but little by little.

Tatyana: And often it’s 5-6, 4, 3?

Irina: Yes, 5-6 times a day, but such an amount that it fits in a handful of people. In order for digestive enzymes to work more efficiently, they are usually secreted by pectin-hydrogen chloride gland, and pancreatic enzymes, bile acids and intestinal enzymes are not secreted for digestion in unlimited quantities at each meal. If more food has been received than can be processed, the remaining food is not digested and absorbed, i.e. it enters the large intestine in an unprocessed form, and the colon is home to microflora, including fungal microflora and even your normal microflora that feed on the leftovers of your food, which are excreted. But if unprocessed chains of these molecules come across, then processes such as intoxication of the body begin. If these proteins are either animal or plant, in any case, the process will practically be the same, because all proteins consist of amino acids. When microbes begin to decompose proteins into various amino acids, various substances appear that increase, firstly, acidity in the blood, acidosis begins, with acidosis the adhesion of red blood cells begins, etc., as a result, oxygen starvation of the blood begins, from which causes a number of disturbances, including increased blood pressure, etc.

48:28 Diet for insulin resistance.

Tatyana : The diet for insulin resistance also remains 5-6 times a day, or is it necessary less often in order to correct this situation?

Irina : He says that if you eat a lot, but rarely, for example, eat a lot in the morning and evening, then, of course, you won't want to eat, but the fact is that this overloads the digestive organs, does not allow all substances to be absorbed, etc. , and if you eat little, but rarely, it will turn out that a hungry person will be in a state of chronic irritation. Then he can eat more or switch to a higher-calorie product, the body will tell him how to somehow compensate for the feeling of hunger, i.e. he should not be hungry, but also not overeat.

Tatyana : Just one of the latest recommendations in dietetics is that if there are disorders of insulin resistance, you need to eat less often in order to increase the gap, and the sensitivity of insulin to the cells increases, and glucose enters the cell. Is this still significant or not significant at all regarding changes in insulin resistance?

Irina: He says that substances in food, for example, turmeric, ginger, what is found, for example, in cabbage, can change the sensitivity of cells to glucose, namely myocytes and neurons. substances capable of reducing resistance, i.e. increase the flow of glucose into cells.

50:48 Calculation of the necessary water consumption for the body.

Tatyana : I see. How to calculate guidelines and figures regarding the consumption of the amount of water for the body, i.e. We now use different numbers: milliliters per kilograms, i.e. Do you still need to count on the whole weight or without taking into account adipose tissue, and what is this figure? At what intervals?

Irina : In general, it is calculated based on the total mass, because fat, fat mass contains, firstly, water, and secondly, blood also flows between fat cells, i.e. blood vessels penetrate it. This also requires fluid, and fat cells are part of the body, this means that synthesis and metabolism take place in them, i.e. metabolism. But this does not mean that they do not

contain proteins, there is a synthesis of proteins and fats, as well as the breakdown of substances that are not necessary for the cell, which must be excreted through the kidneys and liver, and this requires liquid, otherwise there will be self-poisoning, i.e. intoxication and then death. The guideline is around 30 ml per kg of body weight, somewhere from 25 to 35 ml depending on how you feel. But it's better if it's not part of some sweet drinks, but…

Tatyana: Clean water. This is not bound water, not the same as in fruits and vegetables, but simply the pure volume of water that should be drunk. Right?

Irina : He says that Esler takes into account the liquid that has entered the body. If you drank tea or sweet water, then this liquid still entered the body, it's just with an admixture, so it's healthier to drink tea without sugar, you can add lemon, ginger or some herbal infusions, etc.

53:38 About separate meals.

Tatyana : Another point: separate nutrition, how much does it help or hinder the absorption and digestion of foods?

Irina : A healthy body is able to secrete and break down products in various combinations, since it is secreted simultaneously and in sufficient quantities for decay and not for decay, for digestion, i.e. loss of structure of fat molecules, protein molecules and molecules of what you call carbohydrates. But if a person has diseases, for example, complex forms of pancreatitis, when the same lipase is not enough, of course, a more gentle diet is needed, i.e. a person will feel easier when he eats proteins separately from carbohydrates. But in the absence of disturbances to the digestive system, he can digest their combination. You may have seen how children can eat foods that together would cause indigestion in an adult; for example, many children can safely eat fish with milk and can immediately eat candy after meat. This suggests that these mechanisms are still intact and not damaged.

55:20 Food preferences of children.

Tatyana : Here's another question about children: the food preferences that most children now have are lacking in their diet, and at the same time they do not want vegetables and fruits in complementary foods from early childhood. What to do when parents ask for help, how to teach them if children really don't eat this, and it's generally minimal in their diet. What to do?

Irina : He said: look at what he eats at the moment, if you remove sweets and instead introduce vegetables and fruits, but in such a form that they are easily digestible, for example, not just some potatoes, cabbage, but in the form purees, mixtures.

Tatyana: Interesting and tasty for a child. Yes?

Irina: Yes, which can be easily digestible or, for example, eggs not just in the form of scrambled eggs and boiled eggs, which are really difficult to digest, but in the form of easily digestible food, for example, an omelet. The main thing is to present the feeding correctly.

First, you need to look at the character of the child himself. For example, many children tell their parents who they are friends with or begin to talk about the characters in their books or films that they have watched, as if they were about real people with whom they communicate. In this case, you can tell your child that this food you are giving is the favorite food of his favorite hero. This made him so strong.

Tatyana : I see.

Irina : Set an example.

57:43 The importance of breakfast and the optimal time for it.

Tatyana : Yes, that is. game form, interest plus more... I see, good. This will all help. My only question remains: is breakfast still important in the morning, or can the first meal be delayed closer to 12 o'clock?

Irina: How comfortable it is for a person, but it will be more beneficial if he still eats breakfast at least two hours after waking up, gets energy, and he won't overeat extra foods and won't put a lot of stress on his digestive system during lunch and dinner or ever again.

Tatyana: I see.

Irina : And he will eat less high-calorie and sweet foods throughout the day.

58:36 Fasting is a healing process. Long and short-term fasting.

Tatyana: And still a leading question regarding long-term or short-term fasting. The decision is made again by the Spirit, the Soul, based on feeling. Doesn't this harm the body?

Irina: Fasting is a clear healing process that must have indications, i.e. if a person, for example, has some kind of infectious disease, high fever, intoxication, then, in any case, the person himself will not want to eat in this state, even if he forces himself. As for various disorders where therapeutic fasting is required, it should be directly under the supervision of medical professionals who understand nutrition. If fasting lasts more than a day, it must be accompanied by fluid intake.

Tatyana: I see.

Irina : Otherwise, disturbances in brain, cardiac activity, etc. may occur. due to the fact that during fasting the body switches to autolysis of its own cells in large quantities, which inevitably entails a shift in the compartments of ketone bodies, a shift in the acid-base balance towards acidosis, and, accordingly speaking, all the disorders that lead to oxygen starvation,

thrombosis. To prevent this from happening, you need to drink enough fluid. Of course, there are people who do so-called dry fasting, but he believes that this is not beneficial.

1:00:58 Dietary recommendations for cancer. Foods you can eat before bed.

Tatyana : But still, when there is cancer in the body, in terms of nutrition should you stick to a different ratio between plant and animal foods or the same one, and does the same ratio apply to menopausal women?

Irina : For cancer, I would advise almost completely eliminating sweets, since cancer cells grow from this, for animal and plant products, the ratio may remain the same, in any case, work with your own immunity and identify the spiritual cause of cancer: why your own body, immunity was allowed to grow within oneself, as it were, a mini-enemy, i.e. what part is there in the Spirit that, with its energy, contributes to its appearance.

Tatyana : In this case, fruits are used as sweets, should you limit their consumption? Do we leave legumes and vegetables or fruits?

Irina : Limit sweet fruits too, not completely eliminate them. And one more thing: it is advisable not to eat later than two hours before bedtime.

Tatyana : I see.

Irina: The last meal should be two hours before bedtime, then you will get more sleep, because your energy will be restored more than spent on digestion. But if it's difficult for you to fall asleep without food, and there are such people too: they are used to sleeping only on a full stomach, it will be difficult for them. There is no need to endure discomfort and somehow force yourself to fall asleep hungry, this can only cause stress. But there are certain foods that you can eat before bed, for example: a small amount of low-fat fermented milk product, or carrot puree, you can also have a crushed apple right before bed, or drink warm milk with a very small amount of honey - about 1/2 teaspoon . I would like to note that apple, carrots and carrot juice promote awareness in astral travel, you will better remember dreams and be aware of yourself outside the body.

Tatyana : Thank you.

Live broadcast December 29, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Tatyana Tsvilenko is a nutritionist at a medical center (Dnepr, Ukraine).

Video in text
March 7, 2023

#190 Results of a survey on the advisability of providing material evidence of contacts.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/itogi-oprosa-predostavleniya-materialnyh-dokazatel
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cc9FoNc-ZMo

00:01 Greetings from the meeting participants.

Vladimir: Today we have a very important conference, because it is dedicated to the results of our survey on the advisability of providing material evidence of physical contacts. We have here today Maria Sokolsky from Germany. Hello Maria!

Maria: Good afternoon!

Vladimir: My name is Vladimir. And Irina Podzorova, our respected contactee, who will now introduce our guests to us, and we will understand who will comment on the results of our survey today. Please…

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello Maria! Hello, Vladimir! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, next to me, in astral bodies, there are three representatives of the Interstellar Union. They participated in the transmission of the text of the Address, known to all of you, on which many of you voted, and which was wonderfully read by Vladimir Goldstein, who is present here. Three representatives of the Interstellar Union are here to talk about the results of the vote. They want to remind you right away that the results of the vote itself will be considered at a meeting of the Interstellar Union. Artis is the planet Tuluari, Bergastre is the constellation Cygnus, the planet Pikran (Burkhad), who is an employee of the Galaxy security service. He wants to be there too. MidgasCaus is present - a representative of the planet Esler, the Arcturus civilization.

Vladimir: Great! Maria and I prepared questions. Please, Masha, start.

02:01 Opinions of participants on the voting results. Aggression from outside. The difference of opinions of earthlings about the consequences of providing evidence of contact with aliens.

Maria: Good afternoon, our dear viewers! I greet my colleagues: Irina and Vladimir, our interstellar friends. We really want to know your opinion, how do you personally evaluate the voting results?

Irina: Artis says: “I looked at many answers, many voting options, and the overall result, which shows that the largest number of people chose the first option.”

Vladimir: Artis, let me remind you that 77% of approximately all resources voted for the first option and the remaining percentage, approximately equally, was distributed between the second and third options. In total, about 10,000 people voted.

Irina: At that time there were about 50,000 subscribers and more than 50,000 views.

Vladimir: There were a little more subscribers and there were more than 60,000 views.

Irina: There were more than 60,000 views, 1/6 of them voted - 10,000. The rest viewed, but did not vote. This is taken into account on all resources. We had a single form of voting.

Vladimir: Yes. We had two resources. These are separate comments under the video on YouTube and a special voting form.

Irina: A special form was posted on all resources, and what I said “views” meant YouTube. Indeed, the first option surpassed all others. Artis says: “When I looked at not just the quantitative results of the vote, but also the description of the reasons that prompted people to answer that way, to choose the first, second or third option. I carefully studied people’s motivations and I want to note that these people’s assessment of earthly realities turned out to be almost the same, but the conclusions turned out to be diametrically opposed. The fact that the majority of the Earth's population is in a state of low vibrations and is not spiritually prepared for contact is regarded by some people as a reason to give physical evidence of contact. Other people use the same fact as an argument against providing evidence. The same fact is assessed differently. Moreover, this happens very often. This suggests that when people voted, they had different images in their minds of what would happen after the evidence was provided. Each one imagined this and each mentally foresaw what kind of reaction it might cause, and therefore voted, based on his inner convictions, what he saw as the consequences for your entire planet and for the Interstellar Union as a whole.

I want to give an example that almost everyone who voted for all three options wrote that the majority of people in the earthly community are filled with negative emotions, that they are under pressure from governments, unfair laws, etc. This is the most general description and is

found in all three versions. This suggests that that part of society that took part in the vote feels stressful situations in the environment in which it finds itself. They feel aggression from outside. I believe that this happens, firstly, due to communication with the environment: due to the reactions of their closest relatives and friends to their activities. Secondly, because of the media. Almost everyone who left comments showed with their message that they felt that many people in your society were against them and, in general, against the Light, the good in the world. That's how they feel." Now Artis asks a question to you, as participants in this vote. You've seen a lot of answers. Have you noticed this trend among those who voted?

Vladimir: If we are talking about the tendency that the same people talk about the same facts, about the same state of affairs, but interpret it differently and, on the basis of the same situation, vote for different options. Yes, I have seen this trend.

Maria: Yes, I noticed that too.

Irina: Yes, more than 80% of those who voted mentioned the same facts. These facts speak of an acute frustrating situation that puts pressure on them... So, in Russian, please!

Vladimir: Frustrating. Yes I understand. There is no secret to this. Of course, we understand that on Earth, for the perception of earthly people, the situation is stressful and oppressive. Indeed, each of them sees his own way out. Someone sees a way out to continue fighting themselves and not to interfere with aliens in any way, even with evidence. But someone sees on the contrary that it is the provision of evidence and further open contact that will lead to an improvement in this situation. I also belong to the latter. I have never hidden this.

Irina: None of those who voted wrote, or there were isolated messages, that everything was fine on planet Earth. Or if you were in favor of the first option, that we, for example, are ready to meet you, and everything will be fine. Evidence is necessary in order for you to merge with us in one community. We are confident for all earthlings that you will be received well. Almost no one wrote this. And at the same time, among those who voted for the second option, no one wrote that do not provide evidence, because we do not need your help at all, we like everything on Earth, we can live without the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Artis, the fact is that the survey itself, with the wording about providing evidence, assumed that evidence was needed for something. If everything was fine anyway, and everyone was happy, then the very formulation of the question would disappear. You don't have to prove anything to anyone. And the very wording "to prove" means that you need to prove something to someone who doesn't believe. And it has already predetermined, in part, such answers that not everything is good with us, we need to change it to good. Evidence can serve as a tool for this. Whether to give them or not to give them, people responded differently to this. I want to convey that if there was such a formulation, and we talked about the need to provide, naturally, since there is a need to prove something, then not everything is good with us. This point cannot be discounted.

Maria: I see.

Irina: Now Bergastre says that he understands this very well. He also greets everyone. He says: "When we announce all these reasons at the meeting of the Interstellar Union, I have

already spoken with VaumStreet, who is on the leadership of the Interstellar Union. He told me that if a decision is made to intervene, then a heated discussion in the Interstellar Union on options for providing this evidence will be inevitable. Options can be provided to convince the majority of materialists in your conditions of the reality of the Interstellar Union, and at the same time they can cause aggression in them. I'm sure there will be dozens of options there from different scientists of the Interstellar Union, even those completely unfamiliar with your world."

Maria: We will try to make our contribution to make it easier for them to make this difficult decision for them. That is why we are holding this conference now. At the end we will announce our options. I will say right away that I am not for the first and not for the second. I have a third option.

Irina: Yes. Maxim and I have also already said our options.

14:22 Possible options for providing evidence of the existence of extraterrestrial life. Council of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: It is possible that material evidence can be provided without the participation of contactees. And we all understand what this means. There is talk, I say roughly, that somewhere alien ships will appear under television cameras, or all of this will suddenly go on our television channels without any contactees. And it will be impossible to explain this with any other explanations other than extraterrestrial information. Could this option be considered at the Interstellar Union council?

Irina: A variety of options will be considered: both with and without the participation of contactees, and using your communication channels, satellite communication channels. Perhaps there will be options that first come into contact with astronaut scientists in some way, or with your scientific community. So that they can speak to your political and military structures, firstly, that the Interstellar Union is safe, and, secondly, will not provide any technology due to the safety of your race. This option is possible because there are many planets that joined the Interstellar Union. I studied their history, and each time it was different. Your civilization has not yet observed the five-year moratorium on the absence of wars. Many will ask why proof is needed if, even for five years, there is no respect for physical life at the government level.

Vladimir: I talked about this from the very beginning. In order for us to move towards ending wars and fulfilling the requirements that are necessary to join the Interstellar Union, it is precisely the evidence that can influence this. Because when it is proven on a material level that extraterrestrial civilizations exist, then all the information about the Spiritual World and all the ideas that you convey to us through unconfirmed contacts will be taken seriously, including the existence of the Interstellar Union, the conditions for entry and everything else. For now, for many this is an empty phrase, but when there is evidence, they will begin to take this seriously. Then there can be progress towards the absence of wars.

Irina: I remember this ship.

17:14 Government concealment of information about the downed alien ship in 1991.

Torture of aliens.

Irina: The fact is that shortly before the two Chechen wars, the government of the then Soviet Union actually got hold of that same ship with the Pleiadians.

Vladimir: August 1991.

Irina: Evidence of the existence of fires in military structures was studied there. However, this did not stop them from continuing to kill for part of the land, etc. Here, the reason for any wars is not only political will.

Vladimir: This is the provision of local evidence through cosmonauts, astronauts or scientists from different countries. So you've already been through this. There was evidence, a downed ship, and it was all hidden. Now you provide evidence, they will hide it again - this is, on the one hand. On the other hand, it is obvious that when they hid the downed ship with 600 aliens, they tortured them, the ship was cut into pieces, taken away, hidden, studied. Naturally, they could continue to fight further because the general public did not know about it. Now we need to make sure that the general public knows about this, all of them, not through their local points, which they will again hide and classify. And so that the general public knows that if government circles are trying to continue hostilities, then now everyone understands what the alternative is. That if there had been no war, we would have joined the Interstellar Union and would have received all the deployed technologies in all areas, including medicine, etc. Everyone will know about this. You can imagine the pressure on government circles, unlike when they hid all this, hid it, classified it. Nobody knows about this and you can live as before.

Irina: That’s the question. To what extent can this pressure reach, and what measures will the government take against those who are in favor of the Interstellar Union? This is the first. Second. I said that despite the fact that the military had evidence of the existence of extraterrestrial life and advanced technology that allowed large ships to move between the stars, this did not help their consciousness perceive the value of the life of another.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand perfectly.

20:15 The influence of the Quantum transition on the state of the Earth's noosphere. Coronavirus.

Maria: We are now talking about the events of thirty years ago. Friends, please tell me, what is the vibrational balance in the noosphere at the present time? Something has changed?

Irina: Now the Earth is in the active phase of the Quantum Transition, where social upheavals, wars, etc. are possible. A good test of the uniqueness of people, including political governments, was the coronavirus epidemic. From a spiritual point of view, this was a test of the Higher Powers. Let's look at it abstractly. I understand that there is no subject on Earth that teaches imaginative thinking and perception of reality. We will simply look at it abstractly and abstractly. What is coronavirus? This is some form of life, invisible, but which has a potential threat. Who is talking about this threat? The one who did not see it himself, but heard it from

another. What happens in society when they talk about the threat of something invisible? Rejection. Because the Earth is even closer than when there was bird flu, it has become the active phase of the Quantum transition, but not to another dimension, as you call it, but to another level of awareness. The closer the Earth is to the active phase of the Quantum Transition, and they change active and passive, then each subsequent phase activity grows in a spiral motion, the more serious tests the Earth's society will undergo. They are initiated by the noosphere itself. They will be initiated by plasmoid civilizations of your planet at different levels: egregors or carriers of various egregorial ideas in order for purification to take place. In the new world, after the next phase of the Quantum transition, more conscious people will be born, ready for spiritual work, due to the fact that they will be born from higher levels than now. In order for them to have their experience here, it is necessary that they come into a prepared environment.

23:51 Options for government reactions in the event of irrefutable evidence of the existence of extraterrestrial life. Xenophobia and fear of aliens. Negative image of the contactee. Anti-vaccination campaign.

A prepared environment is one that is cleared of fears based on materialistic perception. I emphasize that any fear of an unknown being that causes death is the fear of a materialistic mind. This fear is the basis of xenophobia. There is not just panic in society, it is happening at the level of governments, which are adopting various restrictive laws based on xenophobia and fear. This is a good example of the kind of restrictions governments can put in place when alien life is rejected. One example, of course. Not exactly closing the borders, but after providing irrefutable evidence, especially public evidence, which cannot be explained by any jokes on the part of some people. If it is unequivocally proven that this is alien life, then those government structures that already know about it will react to the people in such a way that they are hearing about it for the first time. And if most people believe what governments knew, then governments are in danger of losing control. Naturally, they will be forced to react somehow. And since they knew about this, but did not recognize the Interstellar Union, it means that their reaction, in any case, will be aimed at stabilizing the situation in society, as they can do through various laws.

Of course, several options can be envisaged. I will already think from the position of an Interstellar Union specialist who has imaginative thinking and knowledge of spiritual laws. How will materialist-minded politicians and military functionaries think about this? Perhaps a little differently. The first is to stabilize society as much as possible under these conditions. Moreover, if governments start asking questions: "Why weren't they disclosed before?", "Where are the broken plates?" and so on. If they say that nothing like this happened, then people will believe the Interstellar Union in this: "Through the contactee Irina was told that this happened," and now it has already been confirmed that she is a contactee. So there will still be an aggravation of relations. I don't think it will come to serious wars. Of course not. Neither your people nor the authorities will agree to this. In any case, after some time the situation will come to some kind of consensus in order to maintain control in society. And for this stabilization, firstly, options will be put forward. First. Why does the Interstellar Union say this? Who do they think the Interstellar Union might be, and what are its goals? You understand what they might say. Create a negative image. Back to the images again. If this is a negative image of perception among the authorities, as well as among the scientific and military communities subordinate to them, then the contactees will be exposed, who themselves want it. We will not reveal anyone without their desire, this is definitely prohibited. Or which will not be able to hide from everyone's attention, for example, the same channel "Cassiopeia", because voting was held on it. This is clear to everyone. All these records will be saved and will be available. Even if the evidence is not given through Irina, everything will be clear there. If the reaction of governments to the evidence and the presentation of questions to them by the people is negative, and this image is negative, then it is clear what kind of image they will begin to build from the contactees who are and will be known to them, among earthlings.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand, demonize them, etc. But, Bergastre, in my opinion, you are missing one thing, which you often told us about, and with which I always completely agreed. These government and military power structures are also heterogeneous. These are ordinary people, with relatives, acquaintances, friends, who are also sick and need medical technologies. Let's imagine that someone's wife or husband has cancer. And we are talking about the fact that joining the Interstellar Union and simply having relations with aliens will give us the most advanced medical technologies and save their relatives. Now I have a question. But will they really object if we are talking about the lives of relatives and friends, and aliens can save their lives in the future?

Irina: How will it all be? Yes, of course, this is all heterogeneous. If people or relatives start asking for medical help, the Interstellar Union will provide it, save your lives, with your consent. Anyone who wants to maintain power, and is still relatively healthy, can create any image of any medical care. The anti-vaccination campaign has shown that the majority of those who participate in it, following the artificially created, certain forces, image, are ready to risk not only their own lives and health, but their own children. There is a power of image here, I would not completely deny it. The power of faith, the positive changes that the Interstellar Union brings, and the negative.

31:39. Consequences of changing the paradigm of the materialistic worldview of earthlings. Mass contact.

Irina: Bergaster says: “Vladimir, I listened to you. Do I understand correctly that you are advocating that, following evidence of the existence of the Interstellar Union, if it is provided, you will initiate mass contact after some short time?

Vladimir: I’ll explain now. I believe that before the provision of material evidence, a paradigm shift in the worldview of the majority of earthlings can be initiated, which will lead to the fact that the deadline for joining the Interstellar Union, and before that open mass contact, its deadlines, will come closer. I'm not saying that it will happen soon - this is a loose concept. I believe that this can greatly bring these dates closer by changing mass consciousness. I will have to tell my arguments for the first option. Most earthlings have a materialistic worldview. This is true. Therefore we can get this progress through materialism. It is not through spirituality to go to the material, but through materiality to spirituality. How? If material evidence is provided, many earthlings will believe that the spiritual truths that the Interstellar Union gives us are valid and real. Then they will perceive the entire structure of the Spiritual world, and everything that happens to the Soul, to the Spirit after death. They will accept all this, because it turns out, these are aliens, they are probably telling the truth. Many will accept this, their worldview will change on a spiritual level, and vibrations will increase. All this can lead to a significant reduction in the time frame for open mass contact and, in the future, for joining the Interstellar Union. Here is my position.

Irina: Yes. Now is the time for Masha to tell her third option. They are waiting.

Vladimir: Masha, they insist now.

33:50 Growth of vibrational balance in the Earth's noosphere. Information support for contactees from the governments of Brazil and Uruguay. Alien image.

Maria: I first wanted to hear an answer to the question about the vibrational balance in our noosphere in the largest and most important countries, in particular.

Vladimir: Masha is on the right track when it comes to questions. She is right. I fully support her.

Maria: I ask these questions in anticipation of my version. I'm interested to hear if I understand correctly that the trend is improving?

Irina: Yes. The trend is towards improvement compared to the vibrational level that was a year or two years ago, in relation to spirituality, to the existence of galactic representatives, the situation has improved significantly. The growth of positive images in the Earth's noosphere on this topic increased by almost 17%. This is a big indicator, especially over the past year. I believe that a considerable part of this is that both contactees and those who disseminate information from contactees, I mean not only Irina Podzorova, but all contactees together. They began to cover more widely and provide the information that helps to really change the Souls of people. People feel it. Therefore, the image of aliens turns from an incomprehensible creature that wants to seize minerals or remove some organs, make slaves or rule you, making you biorobots. Aliens take on the image of loving and faithful brothers of humanity who help, without directly interfering in your civilization, but simply by raising your vibrations, to come to the realization of the need to join the Interstellar Union, if you want it. And if you don't want to, then go your own way, but without disasters, in harmony with nature, with yourself and with God. When we studied the answer options, and when you studied and read them, we noticed the main argument of the people of all three options, which converged in the assessment of government, military, scientific and even religious circles. Also, many people assessed their immediate environment as rejecting the idea of contact, who were not ready to accept this information because of their materialism. Only some concluded that the evidence would give them impetus to accept this idea, while others said that this evidence, on the contrary, would reject and frighten them. The assessment of modern humanity, by its representatives themselves, is quite unambiguous.

Vladimir: You understand, dear ones, understand my point of view! Everything you are talking about now is good, but there is a way to hide it. As soon as the opportunity to hide arises, it will be used. Has already been used many times. If this is some kind of narrow circle that can be hidden, and those nearby can be bribed and forced to destroy the recordings of, say, journalists or television journalists who appeared there, if this is not a live broadcast. And the live broadcast can also be explained. Therefore, as soon as there is a temptation and a real opportunity to hide, it will be hidden. And if you make it so that the general public finds out, then it will be impossible to hide it. This is a completely different calico. Then politicians, as you say correctly, will behave completely differently. That's why we still end up with option number one. If it's not through contactees, but without contactees, then I'm all in favor. I talked about contactees because I wanted to somehow persuade the Interstellar Union. If we say that without contactees, then I will be happy. Of course, there is no need to expose them to danger through contactees. Land five ships in the capitals of large states, let it all be filmed by television journalists and seen by thousands of people. It's enough. Get out of there, wave your hand and leave.

Irina: Is this your new version?!

Vladimir: My option with contactees was a compromise. If it weren't for him, there might not have been a survey. I wanted us to at least do this for now. This was a compromise on purpose. I understand that landing even five or ten ships is already close to open mass contact. I understood that it was unlikely that the Interstellar Union would agree to such an option for open contact. That's why I suggested mixing, through contactees, at the same time, etc. But if so, I will be all for it, without a doubt.

Irina: If you look at governments, specifically the governments of Brazil or Uruguay, then there are a lot of contactees there. They, one might say, give this a broad path at the level of laws. Contactees accept the information and it is widely disseminated in the media. There are many programs on television, books are written that talk about the Galaxy, about the Interstellar Union, from the words of contactees. It is at the government level that the attitude is loyal.

Maria: Yes, but the filming itself needs to be done...

Vladimir: You need both. It is necessary for all people to see it, and they should enter into serious, business-like contact with the governments, and then the government will not be able to hide it.

Maria: Yes.

Vladimir: Because they will understand that now “these” will say that they offered the government specific business things, that the government refused, and everyone will believe the aliens, because everyone saw them. This will be the logic.

Maria: Yes, of course.

Vladimir: Then it’s a symbiosis.

40:31 Option for open mass contact with the participation of the Interstellar Union and government circles. Ahnenerbe. Scientific assistance to the Earth.

Maria: Combine mass contact in the form, for example, a small ship landed, parliamentarians came out, talked to the government and flew away, and the media received this information.

Vladimir: Absolutely right.

Irina: What did you talk to the government about?

Maria: Information about what representatives of the Interstellar Union talked about with parliamentarians and the government.

Irina: Here you are, knowing your country, its achievements and needs, what text of address would you expect to hear from these parliamentarians in the speech of representatives of the Interstellar Union, who, theoretically, will land there?

Vladimir: Masha needs to write a text. Now she will come up with the text of the appeal impromptu.

Maria: I can prepare. First, we need to briefly talk about the Interstellar Union and who represents it. Give facts about previous contacts, for example, Ahnenerbe materials. I think that many people know them in Germany and have contacts.

Irina: Especially about Antarctica.

Maria: Yes. Especially about Antarctica. How did they get it there, poor fellows. This will further convince them that this is not a prank, not a joke, that it's not just actors who came and want to act out a comedy. It is necessary to present such facts or arguments in order to convince them. Tell about the plans of the Interstellar Union regarding our planet, our Earth. This should be a friendly message, with an offer of help.

Irina: Help with what?

Maria: In development.

Vladimir: Plan of cooperation in various areas.

Maria: First in science.

Irina: What do you understand by the concept of "scientific assistance", which is not yet included in the Interstellar Union?

Maria: Scientific assistance is the development of understanding in science from the beginning, i.e. share scientific knowledge.

Vladimir: The structure of the atom, natural sciences, i.e. something that cannot be directly used for military purposes.

Maria: At a level where they can understand or expand on them. Immediately tell them that any technologies that can harm or can be used for harm will not be given: neither military, nor space, nor other technologies. And help develop peaceful technologies, for example, to help with environmental problems.

Irina: Thank you. But the provision of any technologies that change the scientific paradigm of knowledge in the sense that it will not be theoretical, but practical knowledge, is possible only after joining the Interstellar Union, especially in the case of disunity of countries.

44:00 A person's failure to feel true Love is the underlying cause of the problems of human civilization. Who can incarnate on Earth.

Irina: MidgasKaus says: "I now listened carefully to everyone, both the representatives of the Interstellar Union and the representatives of your beautiful planet. And I want to express an opinion independent of everyone who has expressed it here. I believe that if there are any problems on Earth as a planet, whether the Interstellar Union can solve them or not, we must first consider what the underlying cause of these problems is. What problems exist most on your planet right now that are delaying the rise of vibration, the Quantum Transition, or making it impossible for the tasks of the embodied Spirit to be accomplished? Realize what reasons do you see for this state of the planet's noosphere? Over the years of my presence on planet Earth, I see that most problems are of a spiritual, energetic and, including material nature, because Ecology, as a physical space, refers to the material, then these problems are a reflection of disturbances at the energetic and spiritual levels.

Maria: That's right.

Irina: The material world manifests itself gradually, descending through energy vibrations from the Spiritual world. That is, only those Spirits who must be in this space and in this time with certain tasks can be incarnated on your planet. The energy of these Spirits causes the creation of etheric energy layers of the Life Force, including the creation of egregors in the astral atmosphere. These egregors, through the ideas that they put into the minds of other people, themselves influence material reality. Again, manifestation comes from the Spiritual world into the material world.

Maria: That's right.

Irina: This means that the cause of all problems on the earthly, dense plane is precisely a spiritual deficiency, unprocessed feelings, emotions and thought forms of a large number of Spirits embodied here in the present period of time and points in space. What is the main problem each of you sees on your planet?

Maria: In the absence of Love?

Irina: Interesting! So... lack of Love.

Vladimir: Masha, well done, how a woman answered! Well done! I am impressed!

Irina: I would answer that too.

Irina: Thank you for your answer. Not feeling Love. What do you think, Vladimir?

Vladimir: By and large, I agree with Masha. It is impossible to argue against this. When she talks about not feeling Love, it means a lack of connection or awareness of one's Divinity. How can you argue with this? There is nothing more global. But there is one caveat. The fact is that she expresses this at such a high level, but at our level of materialistic, earthly worldview, this thing does not manifest itself. The very understanding of this problem would already be its solution. That's the story. We don't even have an understanding of this problem that Masha is talking about on such a global scale. Therefore, in my opinion, the problem is this. Indeed, the absence of Love. But the absence of Love, in my opinion, if we come from the side of our dominant materialism, then it lies in ignorance, in a lack of understanding of how the world works. What's really going on? What is the Spiritual World? What is the path of the Spirit, the Soul? How did God create us? How do we get back to it? The whole structure of worlds, levels. All these things. If a person begins to understand that this is true, then all these things will open up to him, then he will allow himself to love. He will begin to relate to the world completely differently, and this will change everything. Returning to our sheep. If he understands that all this is being told to him by those who actually exist, i.e. aliens who have confirmed their existence with evidence, then he will accept all this, will believe in it. That these are not some books, not some warring confessions, but this is the truth, it means they are telling the truth, there is a Spiritual world, there is a Almighty. Indeed, my Spirit passes through certain levels, incarnates, etc., which means I must live differently. Now I have evidence for me to accept this ideology. Therefore, I believe that the problem is ignorance, a lack of understanding of how the world works.

49:54 Contact of a person with the Higher Self on the path of knowledge of spiritual truths. Do you need contact with aliens to feel Love?

Irina: In ignorance, in misunderstanding of Love...What do you say? Then some questions for you. To Masha from Mid, and to Vladimir from Artis. Masha, you said that the global cause of all troubles on Earth is not the feeling of Love. Now, who do you think can discover the ability to feel Love, and does this require contact with anyone, and with whom exactly?

Maria: It will give them a new impetus for the development and explanation of the Universe.

Irina: Will give them a new ideal, instead of the ones they lost.

Maria: Not an ideal, but an example. Give them an example of how to develop.

Irina: This is the ideal. It's still an image.

Maria: Okay. But this will be a real example of how you can develop according to spiritual laws.

Irina: Here again is a question of reality, because you said that religion is perceived not as reality, but as historical, moral laws. And the Interstellar Union perceives this as reality.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: Here again the question is: “What is reality?” This is the first question. And the second question. Literary and religious monuments, for example, a much larger number of them have been found, if we take the same Gospel. A much larger number of them have been found, and they are more ancient than the same works of Homer. However, there is less doubt about the authenticity of the manuscripts of ancient Greek philosophers than about the authenticity of the New Testament manuscripts, although much fewer of them have been found and they are dated to a later time.

Right. Now you have come to the reason for the lack of love in yourself, the conscious lack of feeling of unconditional love in yourself, when you are not disappointed by anything, because you are not fascinated by anything except this Light. When this is unconditional love. Fascination with aliens who supposedly bring some knowledge, and when they do not bring it to the extent that a person imagined, can also easily lead to disappointment. Because all this will come from a feeling, from a state of energetic absence of this love. You put it right now. Why is she missing? Because the religious texts that write about this are written by people who have experienced the experience of achieving this state, and not only achieving it, but also projecting it into the world. The spread of these vibrations into the material world in any circumstances, with any people, regardless of resistance, obstacles, persecution from other people.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: The experience of these people is written down not just in figurative language or metaphorically. It records an experience that is unfamiliar to most of those who have not felt this love within themselves. Therefore, reading religious texts and their interpretation by people who are materialistically minded inevitably leads to profanation.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: Until the person himself experiences these feelings, a complex of feelings, and not just experiences them as a kind of ecstasy, after which the person lives an ordinary life. He will not show this energy, because feelings are also energy, and he will not show this energy through the body in his behavior, in his practice. Theories are what is given, the Spirit is from God, “Theos” is God in Greek, and “praktokos” is real action through the material world. Through the material body, which is part of the material world and through all its tools, which can be scientific developments, finance, and so on.

Maria: Friends, if you make it shorter...

Irina: I understand perfectly what he is talking about now. He is a little surprised; they have a different level of consciousness.

Vladimir: We need this contact to convince most people that they need to look for these high truths within themselves. That they are hidden there. People do not get in touch with their

Spiritual Self, they need someone convincing, with material evidence, because they are focused on this evidence, to tell them: “Here is a golden key for you, but it opens the door to yourself. Please, go to your Spiritual Self, here are the techniques for you. We already have them."

When they are told this, they will find all the high truths, outside of confessions, within themselves. They need to be motivated to go and communicate with their Spiritual Self. This is why evidence of contact is needed.

Irina: Mass contact - for them to fly in and encourage them to communicate with their Higher Self.

Vladimir: Essentially, yes. We are simplistic, but yes. Because all this ignorance that I spoke about will crumble thanks to contact with your Spiritual Self. And Irina’s contacts, when she leads people to the Spiritual Self, completely confirm this. All the truths are there. No need to pray, not necessary. Connect with the Spiritual Self, you will receive everything there. But you have to convince him to do it. Don’t go to the store to buy things, but at this time connect with the Spiritual Self. And when authoritative aliens say: there their ship was, it means they are telling the truth. I need to do this, I will do it regularly. Ecstasy will enter my practice more than once, but regularly. This is a solution beyond the struggle of confessions. Here's my opinion.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: From Artis: “So you are saying that the main reason is ignorance? This ignorance is due to the fact that individuals who are authoritative for each person do not open the way to themselves.”

Vladimir: This is because a person does not trust himself, and society does everything to lead him away from trusting himself. When I talk about trusting yourself, I mean getting in touch with your Spiritual Self.

Irina: Yes. An external authority, which is no longer your religious, philosophical and scientific concepts, in your opinion, can convince them to turn to you.

Vladimir: Yes. At least start doing this. If they start and there is an effect, and there will be one, then this will finally convince them that they need to continue doing this, find all the truths and thereby dissolve their ignorance. Ignorance is simply not knowing.

57:39 Vladimir Goldstein’s experience of enlightenment on the path from rigid materialism to spiritual truths. The truth is within.

Irina: Okay. Then the question is for you personally. As far as I know from contact with the Futissians, you have also gone through the path of materialism in your life.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: And not just materialism, but hard materialism.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: Hard, because there were certain vibration characteristics. They themselves did not remain on the mental fields, but there are traces of the fact that you brutally broke this lattice from the inside.

Vladimir: The lattice of materialism?

Irina: Yes. It seemed to be blocking you, and in order to free yourself, no one helped you from the outside, but it was clear that these were your own efforts.

Vladimir: Yes.

Irina: You know what you are talking about, about ignorance and coming to the truth through going to yourself through your own experience. “I feel it,” Artis says: “What you are not talking about is an abstract person, but based on your personal spiritual experience. Then I have a question for you. If you were not provided with any evidence, and it was not provided not only by aliens, but by no one at all. On the contrary, you had periods in your life when you had everything against these activities and evidence. I see in your energy periods when those close to you were “against.”

Vladimir: This is all true.

Irina: Do you understand what he's talking about?

Vladimir: I understand what you mean. I'm waiting for the question.

Irina: What then motivated you to search for the truth in yourself, if not only did they not provide evidence, but by all means, and not just close people, but the entire world around you during the period of your spiritual search, according to your feelings, obstructed you?

Vladimir: Ok **.** I understand the question. The answer is this. I was motivated to do this by that same spiritual part of me that broke through and shone through all these obstacles. This sprout from there pushed me and made me feel like something was wrong, something wasn’t right, this wasn’t working. We need to find the truth, we need to break through. But, interestingly, I didn’t really look for the truth within myself. Because I, as an earthling who is under the pressure of the matrix, let’s call it that, society, still need material evidence that this is the beauty of proof that he is God, that there is truth in him. He is so determined that he

needs material incentives to realize this. And I was looking for these material incentives. How did you search? He studied ufology, collected clippings and other things. Ultimately, I was drawn to the Cassiopeia project. And, thanks to the information that comes through Irina, for me this is also part of the material evidence. These are things that I can compare with some material ideas. This is the most valuable information. I compare, and for me this is also a certain shade of materiality, although I have not yet knocked my knuckles on the ship, but I hope I will knock again. Or it doesn't matter anymore, without details. So, for me this is also a shade of materiality. This helped me reach my Self.

Many of the things that Irina tells about the structure of the world and other convincing facts encouraged me to trust the techniques of communication with the Higher Self from Irina. I use them, but in my own way. But! What do I want to say? If I had fully developed physical contact, without memory blocking, then for me all this would have been even brighter, it would have happened even better, because the slightest shadows, sparkles, dark points of doubt would also dissipate. I would then be able to connect with my Higher spiritual part to an even greater extent, more effectively and quickly than when all these evidences are more ephemeral than when there was full physical contact with memory, etc. That's why I think so too. I am the same.

Irina: Very detailed, accessible and understandable. I felt you especially on the energy level. Indeed, when you told me, you remembered a lot. What I want to tell you. The stories of contactees without proof, from the point of view of providing material evidence, are not like that. In these stories you saw, heard... When I say "saw", I don't mean the eyes. You can look and not see. But you saw from the word "to know." "Watch" and "see" are now synonyms in Russian, but before they were different words. You have seen what your spiritual heart has long asked for. You have heard similar stories many times about how difficult the war with the Selbetites was. And what brought you to this path was the knowledge that you are an immortal Spirit, a particle of God, whom God loves just as you are. And when you heard this, it happened to you... He shows me that energy rises from the heart to the head. I would call it enlightenment. This is the realization that, firstly, yes, this is so, I feel so; secondly, why did I feel this only now, and didn't think about it before? Such an ambivalent attitude. Do you understand now?

Vladimir: Yes, I understand. Especially the first one, that this is true. That I had never felt anything before, secondly. This feeling is very subtle, but very convincing. It's like love. You know for sure that you love this person, it doesn't matter who he is.

Irina: Here. Do you know what this feeling is called?

Vladimir: Besides "enlightenment", what else?

01:05:09 Faith. Knowledge. The main condition for the emergence of faith in God. The difference between faith and knowledge.

Irina: In general, this is the feeling when you hear without evidence, you weren't given evidence?

Vladimir: This is faith.

Irina: Yes. Right. You answered yourself. Do you know why you answered with this word? Because all the knowledge about what it is is embedded in you.

Vladimir: Without a doubt.

Irina: They are embedded in Irina, in Maria and in every person on Earth. So here it is. When you heard this, faith appeared in you. Do you know what the main condition for the emergence of faith is?

Vladimir: Which one?

Irina: The main condition for the emergence of faith, namely faith, is not providing any evidence.

Vladimir: Yes, I understand.

Irina: Do you know why?

Vladimir: Why?

Irina: Providing evidence is called knowledge. How is knowledge different from faith?

Vladimir: Artis, I thank you for this understanding. When you said that no knowledge is needed. Yes. No evidence is needed to have faith. I totally embraced it. I understand perfectly well that faith is knowledge without evidence. This is its beauty.

Irina: If they gave you evidence that the Interstellar Union exists, that Irina is a contactee, etc. The point is that if you received them, what you had would no longer be in this form. You wouldn't have the lift that comes from faith. Faith is as different from knowledge as the feeling of falling in love is from love.

Vladimir: I understand. If you bring all this together and summarize, then do you want to say that you still need to awaken, realize and manifest your faith? And it's just a matter of time. That then it will take much longer.

Irina: They are now planning to give evidence or not to give it. Artis is more neutral. He now listens to different opinions, but he himself remains in a neutral position.

Vladimir: My last question will be on the topic of “personal opinion”. I want Masha to ask a

question, and then I ask you to give me the opportunity to ask a question.

Irina: We heard Mida, he wants to take everyone for a ride. Bergastre was not heard.

Vladimir: We don't mind.

01:07:58 Successful experience in applying the "Practice of connecting with the Higher Self" using the example of an anthropomorphic civilization. What changes do we want on the planet?

Irina: Example...

Maria: Other civilizations.

Irina: An example of a civilization that recently joined the Interstellar Union, in some ways it was similar to yours. Not by the physical structure of the body, but by energetic and spiritual characteristics. There was work to be done through raising everyone's perception. Threshold of perception. We, the Interstellar Union, through contactees on that planet, gave a tool, non-physical, but which allowed everyone to realize themselves, their spiritual essence. Turn to this spiritual essence and ask: "What changes do you, my spiritual essence, my Higher Self, my spiritual Divine Light, want on my planet?" Contactees who began to live this way, they introduced it into everyday practice. Then they began to tell the general public about it. Those humanoids who refused to do this and tried to follow the path of materialism gradually found themselves in the minority. It's not that they're in the minority, but they didn't have any arguments why they wouldn't want to try it. They presented it in such a way that it is positive, interesting, leads to bright goals, and helps material development.

Maria: How long did it take? What time period?

Irina: From initiating contact? From what time? From the discovery of the planet?

Maria: From the beginning of the introduction of these practices, from the beginning of contacting and before joining the Interstellar Union.

Irina: When this practice was passed on to the contactees, they began to spread it, and about five years passed before they entered the Interstellar Union... Now. How long is their year? Bergastre, you know their planet more than anyone else. About 55 Earth years.

Vladimir: Just a little.

Maria: Yes.

Irina: A new generation did not have time to appear there. The last five-year milestone without wars has been passed. At first, when we initiated the exercise, there were wars. Then all this began to spread widely among young people, the army structure, and senior leadership. All this was initiated by contactees and their families. If we transfer this situation to Earth, as I see it in your conditions, how would everything happen here if such an option were accepted. What would happen here is that through the contactees who exist now, they would transmit information that helps to turn to one's Higher Spiritual Essence. Some exercise. It is very simple and effective for everyone. Whatever level of awareness he is at, the main thing is that he is willing to try. This practice is because materialists, as Vladimir correctly noted, are most focused on practical benefits. Vladimir has already noted this. I see, therefore, if you transfer the experience of that civilization to yours, that some exercise will be given, it already exists, you just need to refine it, describe all the details. It will be distributed not just in the Cassiopeia group, but about which public organizations and the media will write more widely. And they will present this not as an esoteric practice, but as a psychological practice that is aimed at harmony with oneself. In order for its use to be picked up in your scientific, political and military circles, it must have great social authority. And the only thing that has great social authority in your society is what scientists talk about, precisely those who can be listened to. This does not depend on the amount of material resources, it depends on the authority of science. It was a little different in that society. They had more priority over financial structures.

01:13:19. The main goal of the rational Spirit is to achieve a state of God-likeness.

Vladimir: Were these anthropomorphic humanoids or not?

Irina: Yes, they look more like anthropomorphs. He says that you have scientists who can carry out this exercise with themselves, realizing its effectiveness in all areas of their lives. Improving the psychological sphere of life. Improving family relationships. Improving your financial situation. Improving interaction between people by searching for compromise. When he experiences less stress, his health will improve, etc. Any scientist will feel this practice and its fruits. A tree is known by its fruits. Not by the leaves, which are words, but by the fruits, which is the reality that he will feel around him. You will feel a real change in your quality of life. Only in this case will the scientist write a positive review. He will describe this method in detail for his followers. This will gradually lead to the fact that those who directly influence laws will become interested in this. And if they conduct this experiment on themselves with the exercise that the Interstellar Union can give, describing it in detail, then they too will come to the inevitable conclusion that they are Spirit. I want to say exactly about the consequences of the feeling - "you are Spirit." This enlightenment has consequences. After a single experience that a person undergoes, but goes through it to the end, consciously, he will no longer be the same. He will not be able to forget these sensations only if he loses his memory. Even if he returns to materialistic reality, this memory will still live in him and encourage further experiments in this regard. Why? Because this is the most beautiful, bright, loving experience that is possible in the material world. Every person on Earth, no matter what goals he sets for himself, strives for absolute happiness, peace and love. Because this is a state of Godlikeness. The desire for a state of Godlikeness is inherent in every rational Spirit. In everyone, even in a demon, only they try to achieve it, denying some of their traits, which leads them to degradation. It exists in every intelligent Spirit. Therefore, all religions, in one way or another, talk about the natural moral law, which is embedded in the spiritual heart of every rational being. Even those who act wrongly, unjustly, understand this in the depths of their hearts. This is laid right at the birth of the Spirit. The Spirit embodied in the body of an earthling, if he wishes, having gone through this exercise even without faith that it will work, but with the desire to test it, can achieve this contact. The technique, which was tried out of curiosity on that planet, began to lead to enlightenment. Yes, I will tell you about the consequences. And those who didn't want to, there were those too, they criticized those who tried, they simply didn't find any arguments why they criticized it and didn't even want to try. Moreover, they saw that there were no negative consequences from these experiences in life.

On the contrary, everything is improving. I believe that if we follow the path of development of the planet that entered the Interstellar Union and renounced war, then we need to interest journalists in this exercise,who will be able to talk about it more widely when they experience it. Those who host a lot of programs on YouTube channels with a large number of viewers, scientists, psychologists who are related to sociology, etc. It will be very good if you can interest someone who is actively working among young people. Who can convey to them their experience even informally, not yet included in educational standards, simply by telling them. A person, when he experiences this, feels an overwhelming need to share, especially at the beginning. I want to say that the consequences of this connection will last a person's entire life. A person will not be able to forget this. What are these consequences? The first is the feeling of the immortality of one's Self, one's being. The feeling of being an immortal Spirit and the feeling of merging with a being who loves you, who will never leave, will not forsake and will completely protect you from everything that can harm you as a Spirit. I emphasize, not as a body, but as a Spirit. Do you think such a vivid experience, which is accompanied by the delight of connecting with the Universe, will leave a mark in a person's memory and in his subsequent behavior?

01:21:18 Distribution of the "Practice of Connecting with the Higher Self" throughout the Earth. The task of implementation.

Vladimir: For most people, yes. Can i ask you. When will we have this detailed technique?

Irina: In principle, you already have it, you just need to refine it a little.

Vladimir: It needs to be improved. Then let's quickly bring it to detail.

Irina: In order to change life on Earth, you need to realize a very simple thing, that you are here temporarily, to complete the task of incarnation.

Maria: Yes, but now you are talking to people to whom you no longer need to explain this. And we are talking about those millions and billions who are very far from this and who are very attached to material life. They are so absorbed in survival in this material world, in solving their material problems, that it will be very difficult to even bring them to the idea of this.

Irina: We will give it to certain people. If these are authoritative people, as Vladimir correctly said, if an authority says this, then many will want to try to find time for this, even if they are absorbed in material needs. Or even out of interest in what it is, many will want to try it. And then they will tell others.

Vladimir: Bergastr, this was a variant of a very probable decision of the Council of the Interstellar Union, everything that you said now?

Irina: What do you think?

Vladimir: I don't know, but it sounded so veiled now that maybe it will happen after all. I had

this hidden thought.

Irina: Whatever answer the Interstellar Union Council gives, it will, in any case, explain it. And he will give a recommendation or advice on how to move. Whatever answer is given will contain a recommendation.

01:23:20 Action plans of the Interstellar Union in relation to human civilization.

Maria: And so far, what was the plan for working with us?

Vladimir: What was the plan? Masha, this is an addition to your question. How much, from your point of view, can our survey influence the decision of the Interstellar Union? Or will this decision be the same without the survey? Or can he significantly make an impact, change the plan that Masha is talking about? Her question is what was the plan and could it change much because of the poll?

Irina: The plan was the way we acted, i.e. through contacts, convey information in different images. Notify people about the Interstellar Union through hidden and open contacts. And gradually, through evolutionary changes in increasing the vibrations of the Earth, lead through the Quantum Transition, so that many high-vibration Spirits are born, so that they come to power and change the laws. And only when there are no wars for at least 2-3 years, enter into a mass form of contact. That was roughly the plan. In short.

01:24:36 Survey results. Why didn't people vote?

Vladimir: The survey data we received was the same as you expected, or were there any surprises for you? This is the first part. The second part, I want to hear the personal opinion of each of those present. Should I give evidence, and in what form should I give it, if so? Your personal opinion is already yours. Is this what you expected?

Irina: Was that what you expected? We expected a higher percentage of voters from those who viewed it. Precisely from those who viewed it. We didn't expect more views than we already have. But we weren't expecting the sixth part. There is more interest among those who clicked the “view” button. Even if 25,000 or 50,000 people watched, we expected at least half of them to choose one option. And the sixth part of those who watched, shows, firstly, especially among the subscribers of “Cassiopeia”, who were no longer just among people, otherwise there would be much more views if not only subscribers watched. But even among them the percentage of those willing to express their opinion is quite low. This suggests that they are not interested in communicating their opinions.

Vladimir: Not necessarily. It's also a vicious circle. They would vote if they were sure that this information came from aliens, that is, there was evidence that it was indeed from aliens. It's about providing evidence though. That's why it's a vicious circle. This is of great importance. Many people thought, we are watching this, again they came up with a fairy tale. You prove to us that we need to provide evidence. Many people thought so.

Irina: Even those who thought that the survey was not real, but made up, would do it for the sake of interest, for their own sake, for the sake of those people who would read their comment. They understood that their comments would be read.

Vladimir: Okay. I understand. Let's move on. This was the first. Second. About interest. There were no particular discrepancies here, especially since they told us what would happen after joining the Interstellar Union. We did this deliberately to increase motivation for the survey. But we did not want to influence the results of the survey. We immediately said that the vote was not for joining the Interstellar Union, but to provide evidence. Between providing evidence and joining the Interstellar Union, the time necessary to change your laws, postulates that have been practiced on Earth for many millennia must still pass. This process can proceed at different speeds and have different social consequences. We all understood this and understand now.

As for the results. Yes, this is roughly the result we expected. We simply expected that more people would vote for evidence, and not for them to fly and join the Interstellar Union and somehow influence the government. Since in many videos through contactee Irina we said that influencing the government, and especially the law, without the consent of 70% of people, not Cassiopeia subscribers, but people living on Earth, is direct interference in the affairs of civilization. This is strictly prohibited. 70% of people must also vote for joining the Interstellar Union. But in order for them to vote, they need strong evidence. This strong evidence can lead to the contradictions that I outlined at the beginning. Moreover, during the active phase of the Quantum Transition, when vibrations decrease. You don't need this at all.

Vladimir: Who is in charge now?

Irina: Bergastr. Therefore, all three who have gathered here have slightly different personal opinions about the results, different options for how they would vote. All three have slightly different opinions about whether to give evidence, if so, how, etc.

01:30:07 Option for contact between extraterrestrial civilizations and earthlings from MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. Gifts from aliens.

Vladimir: Please, can we each separately? Tell me briefly. What is the difference.

Irina: MidgasKaus for providing physical evidence in the form that was voiced by both Masha and Vladimir: not through contactees. Because giving evidence through contactees may not lead to anything globally. Then it's better not to give it. What is this proof for? MidgasCaus smiles. Artis and Bergastre smile.

Vladimir: They smile, looking at Mead, he is a lawyer.

Maria: He works with us the most. It is physically located on our planet, so you can understand why.

Vladimir: He is a lawyer for earthlings.

Irina: I already told Vladimir, and I'll say it again. If such permission had been given, I would have asked to join this initiative contact group: together with Kirchiton, with Raom Tiyan, with representatives of different civilizations. I have already drawn up a plan according to which a delegation of 15-20 civilizations, at least 10 representatives each, will be sent to different countries to meet with different contactees and also specialists from the Cassiopeia group. We're all going. Kirchiton would have flown after Irina and Maxim. Raom Tiyan, like a Burkhadian, would fly after Maria. And I, personally, follow Vladimir, as someone who was well known to me.

Vladimir: Welcome. Here you can sit outside the window. Yes.

Irina: Yes. Then we would all gather. We would take them to their planets and give them the opportunity to attend the meeting of the Interstellar Union. Or a special meeting would be held on our planets. Film everything on your own media. And they themselves would have made an appeal in Russian. Then they would be brought and dropped off in front of all the people from the aircraft, not somewhere in a hidden contact point, but in front of everyone, in the middle of their city, with evidence. I would personally select gifts that do not exist on Earth.

Vladimir: Mead, are you arranging visual images so that we can imagine all this and materialize this option in the Time Line? Yes, between us.

Irina: He's in such detail now...Have you already presented it too?

Maria: Of course, I did too.

Vladimir: Of course. I already understand. Everything was presented and highlighted. In the Timeline, this option has now become more realistic.

Irina: Wow!

Maria: Of course!

01:33:37 Alien and earthly humor. An anecdote from an alien.

Irina: I'll tell you an anecdote on this topic later. Bergaster wants to tell a joke. He says, you were interested in our humor?

Maria: Of course.

Vladimir: Yes. Let's tell a joke now. Let's listen.

Irina: I want to tell an anecdote, this is a story. On the planet Phart...

Vladimir: The name is already funny.

Irina: On the planet Phart there was a factory for the production of spaceships. This plant produced a new ship. Scientists, engineers, designers, assemblers of this ship gathered. The plant management invited them to take their first flight on this spaceship. It was a passenger ship. They took their places in the salon. Their guides were biorobots who walked around the ship and talked about it. Before the flight, they said that the chief designer had this first ship from this planet. They named him, saying that the idea and assembly of all the carriers of the ship belonged to Sintours. That he recently graduated from an educational institution at this plant, and this ship is his first model. After these words, all the designers and scientists stood up and left the salon. And one designer, who was from the planet Tikht, remained sitting. One of the biorobots approached him and asked:

- Why didn't you go after your comrades? They changed their minds about flying, but we need to take off soon. Are you planning to travel alone?

He replied:

- I stayed in this ship because I know Sintours well, and I am sure that the ship will not fly anywhere.

Vladimir: I already understand.

Maria: Yes. Similar to our humor. We have similar jokes.

Vladimir: The humor is real. They were afraid that he would fly and crash, but this one knew him so well, he understood that the ship would not even take off, and there was no danger.

Maria: Yes, funny.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. Let’s listen to Bergastr after all.

Irina: Meade says that for that matter, he also wants to tell a joke. It's very short. Another anecdote from MidgasCaus.

Vladimir: So wasn’t this from Mida just now?

Irina: No. Bergastr.

Vladimir: Bergastr! Thanks for the humor! Then it’s worth a lot, an anecdote from the head of the security service of the Galaxy sector.

Irina: Yes. Bergaster, as always, spoke about safety. And Meade will tell you now. He says that he is also talking about safety. He remembers one funny one, not so much a joke, but something like a proverb.

Maria: Parable.

Irina: It's short. Also about space. We have a plant that produces not only spaceships, but also spacesuits and protective suits. Any representative of the Interstellar Union can purchase it. We have many factories producing spacesuits of different models, different levels of functionality and safety, etc. There is such a proverb in the Interstellar Union. What if the factory that produces spacesuits for spacewalks has not received a single complaint from the humanoids who use them, this does not mean that it enjoys an exceptionally good reputation. Perhaps there is simply no one to file complaints with.

Vladimir: I see. Black humor!

Maria: Black humor!

Irina: Such a proverb.

Maria: Yes.

Vladimir: There is still an anecdote from Artis.

Irina: Well...

Vladimir: No, no.

Irina: No. He hasn't figured it out yet.

Maria: We will have a section on our website called “Humor about Aliens.” So soon you will hear through Irina and read jokes about you.

Vladimir: But we will make a subsection “Humor from Aliens” there.

Maria: And now we will have...

Irina: Now I’ll tell you humor about aliens myself. Joke. An advertisement was given in the newspaper that in a month the Russian and British national teams would play football. Have you started speculating who will win? The Russians wrote that there are two options for who will win. The first is fantastic - we will win ourselves. And the second is realistic - aliens will arrive and help us.

Vladimir: Great anecdote! Maybe we'll hear Artis and Bergastre's personal opinions?

01:41:24 Option for contact between extraterrestrial civilizations and earthlings from Bergastra from the planet Burkhad.

Irina: Bergastre says: “What Artis said about faith, and MidgasCaus later confirmed, I am for the option that increasing everyone’s awareness will give more incentive to work on themselves.”

Vladimir: That is. not give physical evidence?

Irina: Yes. Don't give physical evidence. But at the same time, do not stop physical contacts, observing safety measures. At the same time, give an exercise.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Describe it in more detail and ask contactees and those who disseminate information to distribute it in groups and resources that do not belong to esotericists. For everyone to try. Because, I think, many people have a biased attitude towards esotericism.

Maria: You're absolutely right.

01:42:35 Option for contact between extraterrestrial civilizations and earthlings from Artis from the planet Tuluari.

Vladimir: We still have a representative of the Lyra constellation, Artis. What is he...His personal opinion regarding the provision of material evidence?

Irina: Artis says he is neutral. “I don't choose any option. I accept the arguments of both sides and the arguments of the other side. Personally, I would like to see proof given. But only if it is harmonious for earthlings, for the Interstellar Union and for all civilizations of the Earth,

including plasmoids, which are considered full inhabitants of your planet. Many of them are wary of the actions of the Interstellar Union."

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: Which is already visible in their speeches and the actions of some contactees with them.

Vladimir: Yes. We feel it well. This is true. Tell me, will these results really have weight, can they influence the decision of the Interstellar Union? Or would it, in any case, be something specific?

Irina: They can influence the decision of the Interstellar Union if the majority considers any arguments significant for themselves. Those. if their spiritual heart, they come into contact with their Spiritual Self, will say that this is the truth and it is necessary to do exactly this way, or this way, or this way.

01:44:14 The uniqueness of contactee Irina Podzorova and the Cassiopeia project.

Vladimir: Were there any analogues to this survey through other contactees in any countries on Earth at the same time?

Irina: No.

Vladimir: So our Cassiopeia project is so unique?

Irina: Yes. Unique, you might say. But someone will say experiment. Yes. If we consider this as a social experiment. But we don't see anything dangerous or offensive for earthlings in the word "experiment". Because everyone here is conducting an experiment on themselves. Since everyone who wrote this version, and we saw it, asked themselves. We provide such structured information through the consciousness of the contactee, with names, numbers, etc., which became possible thanks not only to her awareness and perception of the high vibrations that she has. For some reason he praises me so much. But also because she has chips installed that make contact of this form safe for her mental structure. Because after such a volume of information that passes through her, she then needs to recover energetically, since her brain is tuned to the frequencies of the material world, and such a restructuring for astral contact required physical interventions.

Maria: Is there another contactor like this?

Vladimir: Irina is a completely unique contactee, in all respects among all earthly contactees.

Irina: There are other people who also accept information. In general, every person is unique.

Vladimir: From the point of view of disseminating information through it. The one who sits knows, but nothing. And if you put everything together. Its social significance today and the possibilities, as a chipped contactee, to put everything together that you just said.

Irina: If you put everything together, it's like a microchipped contactee who wanted to tell the broad masses about it, and not just tell it, but do it for a year and a half. Do this every day. Give information every day. Do not go into denial, do not go into your own affairs. Deal with contacts only and combine this with practices to connect with the Higher Self from the Interstellar Union. Do not combine this with any worldly work that would take up the contactee's time. Do not combine this with family life, give all of yourself. Among chipped contactees, yes, today this is a unique case.

Vladimir: There's nothing to say here, my chip was itching and vibrating.

Irina: Well, so what **,** do you agree with him?

Vladimir: I agree 100%! I deliberately provoked this response because I knew him. I didn't even doubt it!

Irina: Masha, do you agree?

Maria: Of course! Certainly! We are sufficiently informed about what contactees and channelers there are and what information they carry. I believe that the value of Irina and our project is that we do not just give out information, lay out who said what, from what world, but we also try to practically bring it into our everyday physical life. Those. we give people specific help.

Irina: They feel it. Yes.

Maria: This is the value of the project, so it needs to be distributed throughout the planet, across different cities, countries and regions.

Irina: By the way, Mead, I'll tell you now. Bergastre says: "We had a very interesting conversation today. I thank everyone present for your questions, for your patience and informed perception. For your help to the Cassiopeia project - Vladimir, Maria, Irina. For your dedication in bringing spiritual knowledge. I wish to everyone present that this fire of Souls that you feel from these three people, that it will ignite in you that Light that will lead you to true spiritual knowledge that transforms spiritual reality."

Vladimir: Thank you very much!

Maria: We thank you.

Vladimir: We thank you for your presence and for the most important answers to our questions. We hope and have no doubt that this will continue.

Irina: See you again! Goodbye!

Maria: Goodbye!

Broadcast December 30, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist from Chicago;

Maria Sokolsky - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a specialist in contacts with the Earth, a specialist in safety in contact situations, director of the security service for contacts with worlds not included in the MC sector of the Milky Way galaxy;

Artis is a representative of the planet Tuluari, the head of the space fleet of the 29th sector of the Milky Way galaxy according to the Lyran maps.

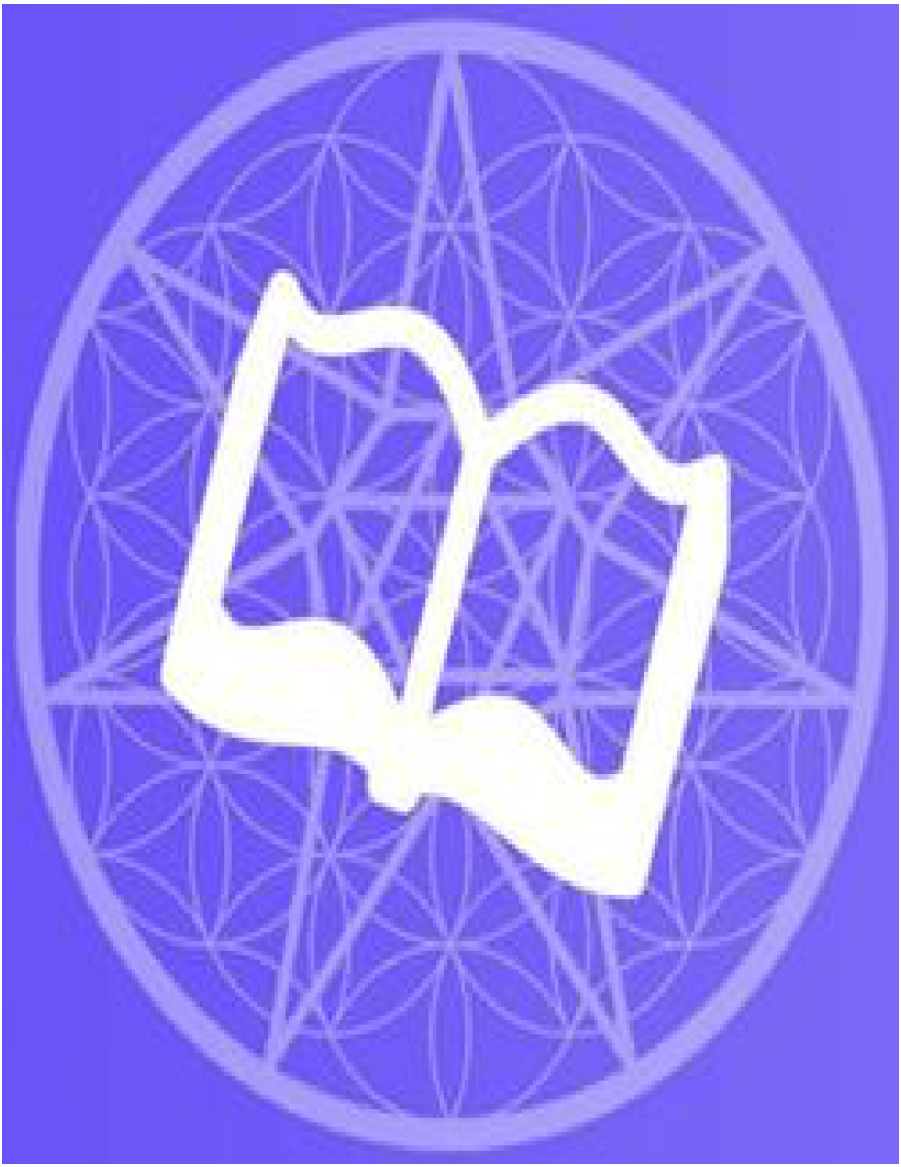

CASSIOPEIA 19 - Irina Podzorova - Cosmohealing and Intergalactic Medical Service-

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

#191 Cosmohealing and Intergalactic Medical Service.
#192 “Exocortex”? “Zombieing through gadgets”? “Conspiracy theories” and other “fear-horrors”.
#193 Conference with an obstetrician-gynecologist. Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Women Health.
#199 Report on the retreat in Abkhazia and the vote of the Interstellar Union on the provision of evidence. Higher Self
#201 Physical contact with the installation of the transmitting chip. Chess schools changing the world - from the Spirit of Capablanca.
#202 Everything about everything! Live broadcast with answers to questions from subscribers. The Ascension of the Earth and Humanity.
#205 School and training program at the Center for Spiritual and

Physical Development “Cassiopeia”.
#209 Opening of the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “Cassiopeia”. Arrival of the first group of school participants.
#213 Completion of the 1st season of the Cassiopeia contactee school.
#217 Answers to the most provocative questions from viewers
#218 Structure of civilizations of the Interstellar Union. Level of spiritual development of planet Earth.
#224 Video report on the Cassiopeia project retreat in Abkhazia Quantum transition in the New Year
#225 All about retreat and training in Belarus. Center for Spiritual and Physical Development "Cassiopeia".
#226 Women on other planets. How to maintain youth and beauty? What is women's happiness?
#229 Third edition of the Cassiopeia School, a new health program, educational retreat in Belarus.
#232 Project Association of contactees. First meeting 03/08/2021 Single Divine Source.
#233 Irina Podzorova. Abkhazia. Retreat. Who are we? Daemon. Human. Spirit. God. Goals. Answers on questions.
#236 Why is fluoride dangerous? How fluoridation of water and toothpastes affects the human body.
#237 Reptilian in the uterus for 500 euros...
#246 Live broadcast. Answers to questions from channel viewers.
#247 Answers to questions from the Cosmohealing chat. Health sessions of the Intergalactic Service.
#248 Ether, Schumann Resonance, radioactivity. Types of radiation. Vibration characteristics of frequencies
#252 TRUE “SCHISOTERIC” and CONSEQUENCES OF 16 CONNECTIONS. We put THIS out only by keeping our promises.
#255 Beekeeping and methods of its harmonious development. Tips for beekeepers. Honey, pollen, beebread, propolis.
#268 Hyperactive children. Attention deficit disorder. How to help a child? Advice for parents.
#269 Reasons for overeating. Food addiction, eating disorders, nutrition, psychology.
#270 Answers to questions and the start of a new project “Women’s Practices”.
Video in text
March 7, 2023

#191 Cosmohealing and Intergalactic Medical Service.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kosmohiling-i-mezhgalakticheskaya-medicinskaya-slu
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zO8U3Fo0TB8

00:01 Introduction of meeting participants. Guzel. Cosmohealing.

Maxim: We're on the air. Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina: Hello everyone, hello!

Maxim: We are still in Abkhazia, no one has kicked us out of here yet.

Irina: Sound **.**

Maxim: Guys, we need to put up our phones, all our retreat participants are here behind the camera, I'll show them to you later if they give permission. Today's topic of our conference: "Intergalactic Medical Service and answers to questions from our subscribers in the Cosmohealing chat," sessions of which are held by our beloved Guzel. I'll step aside now and you'll see her. Once again, I'll ask everyone to turn off Wi-Fi so that we can have a network, because we're experiencing a bit of lag. Tell me, please, how can you hear us? Our viewers already know that today is Guli's birthday. Let's congratulate Guzel on her birthday, I'll show her now. I'm leaving, the questions from the Cosmohealing chat are prepared, they are on my phone - our specialist transferred them to me. Irina will answer them, she will say who is present with us today, and personally Guzel, who works with the Intergalactic Medical Service. I give way to Gulechka.

Guzel: Good evening, dear friends! I am a conductor of Pleiadian energies, the Intergalactic Medical Service of the Pleiades, a healer and a doctor.

Maxim : Irina, as always, you can introduce yourself too.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations and at this conference I will convey answers to your questions regarding cosmohealing, as well as your health and attitude towards yourself, our friends from the Interstellar Union and the Intergalactic Medical Service who are present here - this curators of "Cassiopeia" and Guli. Cosmohealing will help you heal, i.e. feel one with the Universe, with God and with yourself.

Maxim: Irina, I'll start. Who is present with us today and will answer questions?

Irina: Today one of the leaders of the Galactic Federation of Light is present - Ashtar Sheran, who oversees, among other things, healing activities. Also with us today is a representative of the planet Burkhad - Sithiraum, who is responsible for healing sessions, the curators of our project - MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, as well as a representative of the Spiritual World, who is responsible for training plasmoid civilizations and disembodied Spirits, healing those Spirits, which are embodied in dense material bodies - Archangel Raphael.

04:07 Is it possible to dilute water charged during cosmohealing sessions? The effect of heating on charged water.

Maxim: Great, then the question is: during healing sessions on cosmohealing, we put water on and charge it. If this water is diluted, does it remain as charged?

Irina: Sithiraum answers. Water. Energy information about the restoration of all organs and systems of the body is recorded in the intermolecular bonds of water molecules, which are in the process of transmitting information, you call this a charge. If you add another to this water, then the energy that is in intermolecular bonds will retain its properties and spread to neighboring ones, i.e. will charge another water. The process is somewhat more complicated. The main thing is that this water is not heated above 80 degrees, otherwise the effect of

high temperature on the water will contribute to the exit of the energy of the first level from it, and the energy that charged the subtle-material and humanoid civilizations will also come out.

05:41 The influence of electrical appliances on charged water? Properties of water after freezing.

Maxim: Do electrical appliances affect this water?

Irina: No, if there was no heating, then other energies of the electromagnetic spectrum do not affect. It is the heat, when it is transferred from liquid to gaseous form, that has an effect. Before it boils, the molecules change into another form due to the fact that the heat energy does not come out of them, the water heats up, and from this the energy that was stored comes out.

Maxim: I'll continue with my own question, which I think will be of interest to many: when we freeze water, what happens to it, and why does it acquire healing properties?

Irina: Are you freezing it?

Maxim: And then we defrost it, i.e. We first freeze it, and then defrost it and drink it.

Irina: Yes, MidgasCaus, I remember, but this conference has not been posted yet. There was a question about water.

Maxim: That is. will this be at one of the conferences?

Irina: There was a conference "Water in the Universe".

Maxim: Will it be posted on the channel?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Great. So we continue further. I think we can wait for this conference and listen.

07:00 Does water charge if you listen to a session with headphones? Dishes for water.

Maxim: The question is: I listen to sessions on headphones for better sound quality. So what about water then? How to charge it, and does it charge in this case?

Irina: Place it next to you, and those representatives of civilizations who will work with you, through your biofield, will influence objects nearby, including water. The main thing is that it should be in an open container, preferably not made of metal or plastic, but from natural materials or glass.

Maxim: Is it better to use glass dishes?

Irina: Yes. It should be open and better with a wide throat.

07:43 Is it possible for pregnant women to undergo cosmohealing sessions?

Maxim: Okay, thank you. Gulya, I have a very interesting question for you: please tell me, is it possible for pregnant women to undergo sessions on their birthday?

Guzel: On my birthday...

Maxim : Yes, on your birthday and for pregnant women.

Guzel: Considering that the period can be different, when a person does not even know about pregnancy and undergoes a session. There are no contraindications for treatment at all, but given that our medicine up to three months is categorically against any energy,

physiotherapeutic procedures, or any interventions, so we will also listen to our medicine, not only focus on cosmohealing, because some very impressionable pregnant women may It is not always possible to adequately evaluate the assistance that is provided during cosmohealing sessions. So after three months, please.

Maxim: That is, we will be careful, we will not overload mothers in the initial stage of pregnancy, when they have hormones, and there may be emotional outbursts when they are charged, it is unknown how these outbursts can be reflected.

Guzel: Yes, yes, absolutely right.

09:23 Are insectoid civilizations included in the Intergalactic Medical Service? Number of civilizations in the Intergalactic Medical Service.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Gulya. Irina, the question is very interesting: please tell me, are insectoids included in the Intergalactic Medical Service?

Irina: Of course, if you take into account pure insectoid civilizations, then there are three, if there are hybrids with insectoids, then there are seven.

Maxim: Are the Reptilians part of the Intergalactic Medical Service?

Irina: One civilization enters, but it is not Selbet. It is located in the constellation on the border of your constellations Perseus and Pisces.

Maxim: Are the “grays” Tashigans or their hybrids?

Irina: Is Tashig coming in? Tashig himself is not there, but his colonies are included. How many colonies? Six colonies are included, they are in the Interstellar Union, that is, from the Interstellar Union they work in the Galactic Service and the Galactic Federation of Light work. Now Ashtar Sheran says that even from other Galaxies they help

energetically.

Maxim: I see. But then a question arises in me: how many civilizations that are understandable and accessible to us are included in the Intergalactic Medical Service?

Irina: Humanoid?

Maxim: Both humanoid and subtle-material civilizations. And, by the way, is the Spiritual world included there too?

Irina: The spiritual world plays a major role there.

Maxim: And then, how many civilizations from the fine-material and dense-material worlds are included?

Irina: About 12,000.

Maxim: 12,000 civilizations?

Irina: Yes, Ashtar Sheran, that at the moment there are 12,076 of them.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina: But they are present to varying degrees in this activity.

11:38 About the curators who come during the session. Helping loved ones through a cosmohealing session. How do case managers know who needs help?

Maxim: Do the same curators come to the same person for the session, or can the curators change?

Irina: Different people can come depending on his problem, and the curator who came initially can call another who can work better with this person.

Maxim: I see. An interesting question: is it possible at a session to ask a friend for relief from his illness, for example? Or do you only need to connect this person with his consent?

Irina: It is better that he himself is present, because if at this moment he is not consciously in this Light, then it will not bring such an effect, he will be distracted from what is happening, his consciousness will not participate.

Maxim: Gulya, a question for you: how do the healers of the Intergalactic Medical Service know who to come to and help at the moment?

Guzel: By vibrations, of course. It's tuning in for me. As a conductor, I am the wire through which the vibrations that everyone needs are carried out. You tune in to me, and through me there is a connection. Then everyone learns to tune in independently.

13:18 About the cosmohealing session. Preparation of the healer and setting up the participant for the session. Music at the session.

Maxim: Gulya, for our viewers who are not connected to our cosmohealing chat, can you tell us briefly how the session goes, how you prepare, how it begins? What happens in the session? How does it end? How do you spend this session inside: maybe imagining something or doing something? Can you tell me?

Guzel: For me, healing is like breathing. Sometimes it's hard to breathe, sometimes it's easy. Here you are detached from everything, you must be a neutral conductor who does not react to anything and misses exactly what you received: the received impulse must be transmitted unchanged. It is like a wire through which electric current flows, and televisions, telephones, washing machines, refrigerators are

connected to an electrical outlet, that is, a large number of equipment can be connected to one outlet. And each connected item will receive electricity and will work with the function with which it was assigned: the washing machine will wash, the TV will show. It's the same here: everyone will get what they need.

A person is required to lie down, relax as much as possible and observe without judgment everything that happens to him. The most important word here is "non-judgmental", because any adjustment to "what am I waiting for, now it should be this" - this feeling of expectation needs to be removed, and there is no rush. Whatever happens during the session is the norm, it means that this is what your body needs here, now, at this minute, second. Don't get hung up on the fact that, for example, we are moving slowly. Some people do it faster.

There are a lot of questions in the chat about the fact that everything is happening for everyone, but nothing is happening for me. I'm so wooden. This is wrong, with this approach, you can't be in this state, because in this way, on the contrary, we are stopping. You need to accept everything with gratitude, be in every session, in every moment of this session. Whatever happens, we thank and accept, because any doubts or fears will slow you down and lower your vibrations. Therefore, we are not in a hurry, everything is as it should be for everyone. They give exactly what a person is ready for. If he is not ready to see something, they will not show him, because the work is very multifaceted, multidimensional and not always understandable to our mind, because they work not only on the physical body, but also on all subtle bodies. There is a harmonization of all subtle structures. Here we are not always able to not only see, but even understand what is happening. We just accept and thank you.

Maxim : Thank you very much!

Guzel: Music at the session? This is meditative music. We select it together.

Maxim: Either the music is selected, or composers come to us and select music for us according to the tasks, the goals of the session. Music is mainly written for the individual. You can rarely use some

selected music, but it is also selected for a reason, but specifically for the session.

18:18 Physical pain after the session. Spiritual causes of the disease, ways to eliminate them.

Maxim: MidgasKaus, a question more likely for you: many in the chats say that sometimes they even feel physically ill after the sessions, their joints and knees begin to ache. This is fine?

Irina: Yes, this is normal for people who have a chronic inflammatory process, i.e. destruction of tissue under the influence of any factor or several factors. The process of restoration and tissue regeneration cannot occur without the removal of cells that have died. They are excreted through the decomposition of the biological structures included in them into their component parts, which are called molecules, this causes some intoxication and may be accompanied by pain. To put it simply, healing of chronic diseases can occur through a temporary exacerbation of these symptoms. But this is not something to be afraid of, but you need to continue to take these sessions, at the same time be sure to look for the spiritual cause of the disease through communication with your inner Light. And not just find it and calm down, but ask the inner Light how to eliminate the spiritual cause and be sure to follow its recommendations.

Maxim: In any case, when we undergo cosmohealing sessions, it is advisable to find the spiritual cause of the problem that we are removing on the physical level. Right?

Irina: Yes, if you want healing, and not temporary help, then this is a necessary condition for real healing.

20:32 Set up a problem before the session. Behavior, thoughts during the session.

Maxim: Thank you. The question is: do you need to tune in to a specific problem during a session, or are these sessions of general action, and the specialists themselves will solve questions on the

problem that they find?

Irina: It is better to tune in to a certain problem not during a session, but during communication with your inner Light, which earthlings call the Higher Self. During the session, it is better to relax physically and psychologically, completely trust God and remember that you are under his complete protection. At this moment, you can say words of gratitude, prayer, try to think about good things, tune yourself to positive vibrations - this will help in your healing those doctors who come in the subtle or astral body. Will help doctors, healers who invest their strength in your healing, will help place their bright thought forms in your pain.

Maxim: Thank you. I remembered something about Vlad Pulsar. Vlad, Happy New Year to you, I say hello. You're not with us, it's a shame, but have a nice trip. He is somewhere in the snow on Belukha.

Guzel: They already sent me congratulations.

Maxim: Vlad, hello to you! Vlad Pulsar is a very good friend of our project.

Irina: Vlad, hello!

22:24 The position of the physical body during the session, its sensations.

Maxim: Question, Gulya, for you: is it necessary to lie down during the session, as the instructions say, or can you sit if it's comfortable?

Guzel: If a person is comfortable sitting - many people meditate in the lotus position, for example, then you can sit. But an ordinary person can only relax as much as possible while lying down. During the session, movement begins, at first it can be just twitching, heat-cold, a feeling of goosebumps, etc., and then, when a coordinated movement begins: they will lift you up, you will do bridges, exercises, yoga, pranayama, then you will already be active processes. If someone can relax as much as possible while sitting, let them sit.

Maxim: A person's posture during a session is not so important as his feelings, maximum relaxation and a sense of what he can do with his body.

Guzel: During the session, an understanding comes of what the body wants to do. If he wants to raise his hand, the hand rises, we follow the body during the session, listen to it, learn to hear it. Therefore, during the session we listen not to the head, but to the body.

24:20 Do I need to take sessions if I have incarnated from a high Spiritual level? Is it possible to force someone to participate in sessions?

Maxim: This is, of course, an interesting question: I am on the twenty-second spiritual level.

Irina: Congratulations!

Maxim: Can I take these sessions, do I need it?

Irina: Of course, you can take these sessions if you wish, but how much you need it, you must decide on your own, and it is better, of course, if you have direct contact with the Higher Self and make a decision with its help. If not, then follow your intuition and the voice of your heart. This is only your personal business, there can be no harm in these sessions, because the Spiritual world also participates in them.

Maxim: The question continues: my husband and children are from the ninth and eleventh levels, how can I force them to undergo sessions?

Irina: Ashtar, why are you grabbing your head? What? He says that this will not give anything, even if you manage to persuade them, they will do it for your sake, and not for their own sake, it will not give any lasting positive effect. On the contrary, this can only negatively set them up for spiritual development in general. There should only be the

person's own will. All you can do is offer it to them. Further, you should not put any pressure on a person's free will, because this lowers your own vibrations.

26:07 Required number of sessions. Unlocking creativity and talents. Cosmohealing chat where sessions are held. Payment according to the heart, energy exchange.

Maxim: Thank you. Gulya, a question for you: how many sessions usually need to be taken to balance the body and learn to heal itself? In general, is there any limitation on the number of sessions or, conversely, recommendations for completing sessions?

Guzel: There are absolutely no restrictions or recommendations on how much each person needs, because each person is individual, inimitable, unique. And everyone begins their development path exactly from the platform from which they came. Some came higher, some came lower, some already feel and understand everything from the first session, and some even from the twenty-first do not feel anything and do not understand what is happening to them. Yes, it's a little easier for him, but it takes him a long time to get there. Therefore, there are no clear recommendations here. This is not a massage: ten massage courses for you, ten sessions please. There is no such thing here. Only everyone can take a break by their own decision. Someone came, got treatment, he felt better on a physical level, for example, his back stopped hurting, and he was feeling good and comfortable, and that's it, he was running. Someone goes further because both spiritual growth and the spiritual path are important to him, because there is no limit to perfection, because abilities are activated in a person that he did not even suspect about before. Someone begins to draw, someone to write, someone to sing, to write poetry, etc., that is, in many people a creative beginning is revealed.

If you look into our chat, you will see that many people have new abilities. Someone even begins to draw during a session, because their hands themselves take a pencil and sketch even those humanoids who work with them, etc. There is no limit to perfection. If you want to reach a certain level, you set some goals for yourself and reach that level. No one can force you, tell you: "You must rise high." No, this is your inner desire, where you want to rise and what you want to receive: either only treatment of the physical body, or further

spiritual growth.

Maxim: Yes, Gulechka, I sometimes follow the chat and see: there people start writing channels with extraterrestrial civilizations or with the Spiritual world.

Irina: They already wrote from what level.

Maxim: Are you reading the chat? I remember the inscription was: “Hurray! Hooray! Hooray! Finally, I have my tenth session, and I’m blown away!” and then: “Oh, I’m blown away!”

Guzel: Abilities turn on. After the sessions, many become contactees and begin to hear, see, and feel. Here we have people who came completely... Yes, I mean you, Lena... I’m looking at you, who knew that they needed to help people, but did not know in what form this would happen, and now everything abilities and talents in a person were revealed.

Irina: Some people ask how to find a chat?

Maxim: Under this video we will definitely post a link to the chat and to the Cosmohealing group, through which you can go to our Cosmohealing news channel, where we post very interesting news, you can register in the chat where the sessions are held. There are complete instructions on how to use this chat. Once again I would like to remind you that thanks to our masters, the Cassiopeia project, Gula and many masters, we have the opportunity to give you sessions on a pre-condition basis, on the condition of payment according to your heart. I can’t even dare to call it payment, most likely it’s your gratitude and help for the development of the project, so that there are more contacts, more conscious people, so that we can meet and form our own groups. That is, it’s not even payment, it’s a gift from the heart.

Guzel: Energy exchange.

Maxim: Yes, energy exchange, only you decide in what form you will carry it out.

Irina: Interesting.

31:45 About the number of people present at the sessions. Does the session work as a recording? Astral doubles of the healer. Help from curators in healing people.

Maxim: The question is: if there are two thousand people at the session, will everyone have a curator or not?

Guzel: Let Ashtar answer. Let's not even take two thousand. Millions.

Irina: They read some questions through me and comment.

Maxim: Unfortunately, it’s hard for me to read the questions, I’m sitting on the side. I have questions from the chat. Today we are holding a video conference for chat.

Irina: Will it work on recording? A very common question.

Maxim: Interesting question.

Irina: Will it work on recording?

Maxim: Let's put the question this way: will the session work as a recording? And will it work if there are a million people at the session?

Irina: And another very interesting question. Our curators were very surprised: does Gulya work in the Cassiopeia project? Well, of course, if you see her next to me, of course, she works in our project.

Maxim: I, as a project manager, will say this: “A project is not work, it is life in the project, it is trust in the project. We don’t have a situation where some people work and others don’t work. Together we help people increase their level of awareness and perception. This is not

work, we are not in the galleys. We do this with love, with pleasure."

Irina: So, Ashtar, will the recorded session work? It will be, but not the way it works, when people gather during recording, because at the time of recording those curators who have agreed with Gulya as their guide come to those who connect. That is, they feel by the energies who has joined the general flow, to put it simply, of the egregorial channel. It's temporary. People think about the same thing at the same time. The curators of the Spiritual World feel them and guide humanoids and plasmoids who heal.

Maxim: I know that during Gulya's sessions she creates on-air doubles, and due to them, the audience's reach also increases. Right?

Irina: Regarding the recording: if a person turns on the recording, he listens to it, relaxes and tunes in to healing, as usually happens during a session, he mentally calls and sends a signal to his Higher Self to carry out healing work with him. And then the curator who can come to him comes to him.

Maxim: In any case, it also works in recording, but in its own way.

Irina: It works differently. Now about the quantity. The number of people is not limited, because Gulya has the ability to create her astral doubles, endowed with etheric power, we call them phantoms, and mentally sends them into the channel that she creates. And no matter how many people are connected to this channel, the phantom goes to everyone and there observes the consequences of healing and calls on curators. Another important point is that the curators themselves, when they come, if they see that more people have connected than usual, they call other representatives from their civilization or from other civilizations who may come. 12,076 civilizations that can come does not mean that there are so many creatures in them. This means the number of civilizations. And in every civilization there can be thousands of beings who are engaged in such a great thing as healing people.

36:34 Helping a mother help her sick son with healing through his participation in the session. Communication between Guardian

Angels of parents and children.

Maxim: Thank you very much! A question from a cosmohealing participant, rather to the organizers, that is, to us: if my son is in the hospital, can I direct healing energies to him through myself, or maybe there is some other way? My understanding is this: can she attend the session, receive energy from the Intergalactic Medical Service and help with this energy to heal her son, who is in the hospital?

Irina: When you are at a session, you must clearly understand that representatives of the Intergalactic Medical Service are working with you; you can mentally ask, by sending the image of your son, to help raise his vibrations harmoniously for him and heal his Spirit, all his subtle structures and physical body. Send his image and ask from the bottom of your heart. Just like, for example, your Guardian Angel, who is a representative of the Spiritual world, ask for the Guardian Angel of your son. By the way, the mother's Guardian Angel and the son's Guardian Angel communicate very often and very productively with each other.

Maxim: Interesting.

Guzel: Can the daughter communicate with her father?

Irina: Actually with my parents. Or you can ask for the same thing even outside the session, or during the session, you can ask for the same thing from those healers who, for example, are representatives of the Spiritual world of the Christian religious egregor - Panteleimon the Healer, for example, or the Mother of God, who is also to many in his phantoms and sends energy for healing. This is generally one of her goals for incarnation and life in the Spiritual world.

38:40 Cosmohealing sessions and religious egregors. The commandment of Jesus Christ to heal the sick. Healing by representatives of the Intergalactic Medical Service with the energy of Light.

Maxim: Do the sessions of the Intergalactic Medical Service not

contradict religious egregors - Christian, Buddhism, Islam? Is it possible for a true believer to combine sessions of the Intergalactic Medical Service and his faith?

Irina: Naturally, Archangel Raphael answers as one of the curators from the Spiritual World of the Intergalactic Medical Service, as well as one of the leaders of the Christian religious egregor. It combines these two functions and more. He says that this not only does not violate the canons of any earthly religion, but is a direct fulfillment of the commandment of Jesus Christ, which was addressed first to the Apostles, and then to all believers, that they should heal the sick. And if Christ spoke to the Apostles, this does not mean that he did not say this to many civilizations, representatives of the Spiritual world. These words of His were addressed to everyone. If representatives of the Christian religious egregor think that they were addressed only to the Apostles, then no one except the Apostles has the right to treat a person, physical and non-physical body, this is also healing. As you know, we have a lot of doctors, and the Christian Church supports them.

Representatives of the Intergalactic Medical Service do the same, but they do it not with physical methods, not with pills, not with injections, with any electromagnetic radiation and herbs, etc., but with the energy of Light, the energy of their Soul. This is a direct fulfillment of the commandment of Christ: love your neighbor as yourself, love him, first of all, by deed, that is, by giving your energy selflessly, freely, unconditionally. This allows them to become like God. And this allows you to accept this help and, having been healed, acquire the strength to become just like them.

Maxim: Thank you very much, it’s very interesting, there’s a lot to think about actually.

41:35 Can people not like their curators during treatment? Spiritual levels of curators for healing people.

Maxim: A question from a person, I would say, who is not very deeply aware in terms of energy perception.

Irina: It's interesting how he prepares us.

Maxim: Question to our curators: can you not like us during treatment? Yes, can we not like them? You came to treat us, and here lies some strange evil creature. And we may not like them.

Irina: Yes, this question is also interesting. Answers Sithiraum, who comes very often, Laatar is present here, who is the curator of Guli, from the Pleiades system, he very often participates in these sessions. Now Sithiraum is answering, he and Laatar have the same opinion. They have now talked and say that specially trained humanoids, plasmoids or representatives of the Spiritual World from the Angelic levels are involved in healing people. They are prepared in advance for the kind of people they will meet, and they understand perfectly well that any physical illness can be caused by negative emotions, vibrations directed either against the person himself, or against his neighbors, or even against God. In no case do they condemn these people for such an unconscious choice, albeit temporary, because they understand that they must go through this lesson, these tests, so that later, having returned to the Light of their own free will, they can appreciate it more and lead to him others.

43:43 Is it possible to refuse some treatment measures? Possible reasons for refusing the proposed measures.

Maxim : I will continue. There is also an interesting question from the same participant: can we not accept the proposed treatment measures from our curators and refuse them?

Irina: Of course, you can refuse; it will be enough not to participate in these sessions if you feel that it is not suitable for you.

Maxim: Thank you!

Guzel: Not that it doesn't fit. I think that there are internal blocks that are beneficial to a person.

Irina: Indeed, he may have another way of healing: through doctors,

through herbs, other energies, or even with the help of the body's own reserve.

Maxim: And through more severe pain.

Irina: Yes, through the inclusion of more hidden reserves of the body. Maybe this is exactly the path he needs to go through.

44:36 How do curators find people who are in a session?

Maxim: The next question is: how do they find us, we're all in different cities?

Irina: For energetic, astral and subtle beings there are no distances. Laatar answers: "We find all of you by the vibrations that you created in the common channel when you joined with your will to this general chat and sent certain thoughts that you are thinking about Gul, about this session. Relax, turn on the music - it all affects the setting. And we immediately feel how many people there are and where they are in physical space. It doesn't matter to us where you are, what matters to us is your energy. Each person's energy is different from every other person, just as there are hundreds of thousands of radio stations all over the Earth, but they do not overlap one another. Each at its own frequency. So is man."

45:55 Is it possible to become a conductor of energies for relatives, friends, and disabled children?

Maxim: Here's another question for Irina, and then, Gulya, for you, also interesting. Irina, a question for one of the representatives of the Intergalactic Medical Service, let's say Laatar: I work in a children's neurorehabilitation center with disabled children. Every day I see the suffering of children and their parents, but if I come up to them and start talking about cosmohealing and sessions, then, at best, they will twirl their finger at their temple, and at worst, they will complain to the manager. Question: can I participate in the session and represent the interests of my incapacitated child patients?

Irina : How to represent interests?

Maxim: Direct energy to them or in some other way. Can she become a conductor of energies for these children?

Irina: Are they exactly in the institution?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Guardians, don't they have relatives?

Maxim: There are parents.

Irina: But they sent them to an institution. Or is this temporary?

Maxim: Temporarily, most likely.

Guzel: Sanatorium…

Irina: Sanatorium, yes. Ashtar wants to answer.

Maxim: Can she transmit these energies through herself and can she heal these children?

Irina: You can do the same as your relatives. There is no boundary here between blood relationship and friendship with this person. When you yourself are present at the session, you can, imagining the image of a person or a child, or all of them, even from their photographs, ask from the bottom of your heart to send them light energies, to include their curators, their Guardian Angels, and if they are, for example, contactees , then their subtle-material curators and humanoids will connect to this process to help, as far as this will correspond to their harmonious development in this body. This is not punishable in the same way as praying for them, for example, is possible. So you can ask representatives of light civilizations and the Spiritual forces of the

cosmos, and the entire Universe.

48:40 Causes of incurable disease. Helping a person with a serious illness.

Guzel: I have a question for Ashtar: how much can they help if it is cerebral palsy, autism, lupus erythematosus, scleroderma, cancer? How can they cope with these diseases?

Irina: What is an incurable disease? In this case and only for the possibilities of earthly medicine in this particular time and place? The very words “incurable disease” have some paradox. Some obstacle arose to a fuller manifestation of the Spirit.

Answers Sithiraum - a healer, biologist, who is a physician, restores their physical bodies: “If a person himself or his child has such a pathology that cannot be eliminated by means of earthly medicine, this indicates that there is definitely a spiritual reason for this disease, it is very deep and arose quite a long time ago, maybe not even in this incarnation. But in this incarnation it intensified.

To help a person in this condition and understand how much this can be done, whether it is possible to remove it completely or just alleviate the condition - in this case, it is even more necessary to go to your Higher Self, if it is you, or to the Higher Self of your relative or child, who due to health reasons he cannot do it himself. You can do this for him, that is, if due to the state of his health, his psyche, he cannot even give consent. Such cases also happen. You have every right to go to your Higher Self and through your Higher Self to contact the Higher Self of this person, with his Guardian Angel and find out the circumstances of his incarnation, why exactly he decided to incarnate in this body. See a Higher Self specialist who knows the right questions to ask to figure things out and understand how you can help him.”

51:26 Does the spiritual level affect the severity of an acquired disease?

Maxim: While listening, I myself had a question: does the spiritual level in any way affect the quality of acquiring the disease?

Irina: What is the quality of acquiring a disease?

Maxim: Let's say that from the 23rd, 24th level it is much easier to get sick than from the 6th level?

Irina: No, that’s not true, maybe it’s the other way around.

Maxim: In principle, the spiritual level does not play a role in how you get sick and how quickly you recover?

Irina: No, especially since this is the level at the time of incarnation.

Maxim: At the time of incarnation there is one level, and we can rise or fall.

Irina: Archangel Raphael says that there are even many Angels known who have incarnated into bodies with physical pathologies precisely because they agreed with their parents in the Spiritual world, who were lower in level in the Spiritual world, and incarnated in order to teach them love through caring for this body, sacrificing his full life in this world.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Guzel: Actually!

Maxim: I didn’t think that this question would lead to this. I understand.

Irina: This happens, there are such cases.

52:56 Feedback from the Intergalactic Medical Service, whether they read the chat. Unconscious and semi-conscious contacts. Thought images.

Maxim: Gulya, a question for you: is the Intergalactic Medical Service interested in feedback from our chat? Do they read our emotions and the palette of feelings that we describe there, and the moments that we talk about there?

Guzel: I answered once, but probably a long time ago, not everyone saw it. Yes, they read, through my eyes all the emotions, gratitude, emoticons that you send, all your creative delights are conveyed to them. This is simply incredible! I also read everything with such trepidation, and they feel it. At first, I also didn't really understand who I was working with, I just saw the Spiritual world, then it turned out that it was both the Spiritual world and the Pleiadians, and when I asked Ashtar Sheran during communication, they communicated with Vlad Pulsar, if I knew all these incarnation, I knew how to do all this, why was I sent to medical school, to go through a bunch of things, to study even further. I was told that they studied medicine through me. They studied our medicine, took it apart, as they say, and they are looking through our entire chat.

Maxim: That's right, we need to figure out why contactees are put in psychiatric hospitals.

Irina: The Intergalactic Medical Service has a lot of contactees who are present during sessions, read the chat and through their consciousness, their perception, information is transmitted to the Intergalactic Medical Service. I want to say that many doctors, healers are unconscious or semi-conscious contactees with the Intergalactic Medical Service.

"I want to say right away," says MidgasKaus, "from your, firstly, spiritual level, secondly, your faith in your own Spirit as a part of God, from your level of vibration and, naturally, from your purity of consciousness, i.e. . from the ability to stop your internal dialogue and tune in to contact with the curator, many of the thoughts of the curators and their mental images are taken as your own, because there was no training in concentrating consciousness, searching in yourself for the

center of your consciousness, so you cannot distinguish. Therefore, the contact is unconscious. My contactee Irina will teach all this with the help of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Medical Service in courses at the School of Contactees, where each of you can apply. We will help you as much as we can."

56:15 Why put likes on videos? Images of non-existent characters during a session. How to separate illusion from reality?

Maxim : Yes, guys, if you like our show, please like it, because this will give your parents the opportunity to see us, whom you cannot force to watch us. They might see this video somewhere, catch it and watch it. Like us so that many people can see us and increase their level of conscious perception on this wonderful planet of free choice. There are so many interesting things here. So, the question is the following: basically, during a session of the Intergalactic Medical Service, people have images of non-existent characters reproduced by the subconscious. How to separate illusion from reality?

Irina: What kind of non-existent characters are they, for example?

Maxim : A person believes that those characters are in his head.

Irina: Where did they come from if they exist in his head?

Maxim: That's the question. A person thinks that he imagines fictional characters and communicates with them.

Irina: Answer from MidgasCaus. In fact, any character that was once invented and described has prototypes, prototypes in the real world. Whether it is a mythological or fairy-tale character, he is always an image of something real. Curators come to you, but your perception is not yet ready, not trained, not prepared to perceive the images that come to you, and they begin to create images taken from your subconscious, from the real work that happens in your consciousness. This is an attempt by a person with imaginative thinking to adequately explain to you this contact and what you feel.

58:39 Known contactees of the Intergalactic Medical Service. Alan Chumak.

Maxim: Was Hippocrates a contactee?

Irina: You need to look at the story. They tell me that Alan Chumak was a contactee for the Intergalactic Medical Service.

Maxim: Intergalactic Medical Service.

Irina: They showed his image.

Maxim: In principle, we are following the same guide.

Irina: Healing at a distance.

59:07 Will the session take place if there is no Internet? Mental inclusion in the session.

Maxim: Thank you very much! An interesting question: please tell me, if I don't have the Internet and connection during the session, will friends from the Pleiades Intergalactic Medical Service come to me or not?

Irina: If you tune in at this time?

Maxim: Yes, at this time a person will tune in, but will not hear Gulya, music, voices - nothing.

Irina: If you do not have the opportunity to connect to the Internet, but you are with us with all your heart, naturally, you can turn on other music that will help you lie down, work will also be done with you, because you will mentally turn on.

Maxim : The main thing here is faith, trust...

Gulya: Mood.

Maxim: Attitude, perception. Thank you!

1:00:12 Anatoly Kashpirovsky – contactor of the Intergalactic Medical Service. Was there any healing work going on with those present during the broadcast?

Maxim: Let's do this: does anyone here in the hall have any questions? Ask.

Question from the audience: Ira said that they showed the image of Alan Chumak. And Anatoly Mikhailovich Kashpirovsky?

Irina: They don't know by last names, only by images. Now I'll try to remember what he looks like.

Voice from the audience: With short bangs, dark hair.

Irina: Thank you! Was Kashpirovsky a contactee of the Intergalactic Medical Service? They tell me that at first he was there, and then he moved away and began to work independently.

Maxim : What does this mean?

Irina: He knew about his contact, but refused the curator he had from the Intergalactic Medical Service.

Maxim: He left to work with other civilizations?

Irina: He went to work with the Spiritual World, but they did not belong to the Intergalactic Medical Service.

Voice from the audience: Was work going on with us now?

Maxim: The question is: during this broadcast, was there any work going on with us at the energy level?

Irina: Yes, if you are relaxed and think about good things, you will help your healing. Now work continues with many of those present.

1:01:55 How to understand that contactees are representatives of the forces of light? Developing unconditional love in yourself is to recognize the truth.

Maxim: People are starting to appear in our chat who doubt it, thinking that these are connections from reptilians, insectoids, and various sucker flies. They contact you in a private message and hint: “Be careful.” How can we understand that we are not suckers?

Irina: Tsokotuha has nothing to do with it.

Maxim : How can we understand that we are not downloading energy and are representatives of light forces?

Irina: With your spiritual heart. It must be the correct tool for recognizing Light, the same as a compass, which points with an arrow to the north and not to the south; you need to have the Light of unconditional Love, forgiveness, harmony, reconciliation with your neighbors, the Light of the absence of condemnation of any negativity. If you see that some system of knowledge, religion, nationality, esoteric system does not suit you, and at the same time you condemn its representatives, by doing this you refuse, first of all, your own Light. Your own Light is the realization that you are a child of God. And if you condemn other children of God for their choice, whatever it may be, you are rejecting the God who is in them and in you. You give up your Light, so you cannot judge correctly the Light or darkness that you encounter on the Internet, for example. First of all, do not judge and you will not be judged.

What are these words about? That human judgment, located outside the Light of God's love, is illusory, has no relation to reality and corresponds only to those ideas that you have formed during your short earthly life about what truth is, what truth is, fraud, quackery or reptilians, insectoids. These are just your temporary ideas, of which nothing will remain after you leave the incarnation. To recognize the truth, develop Love within yourself. Only developing unconditional Love within yourself will help you see the truth or lack thereof in other people.

Maxim: Thank you! Thank you very much!

1:05:08 Emotional pain. How to get rid of spiritual problems? Spiritual cleansing.

Voice from the audience: I have the following question: I don't have any special problems with my physical body, but I do have...

Maxim: There are no physical problems, but there is a spiritual problem. How to get rid of a problem that is on a higher spiritual level?

Irina: First you need to come to a state of purity, unconditionality, relaxation, which at first will seem like some thoughtlessness to you, to enter the state of Light. This is possible through contact with your Higher Self, but this requires your trust, your sincere desire to be in this state and deal with the problem that is creating emotional pain for you. The cause of emotional pain always lies much deeper: in the mental, causal and other deep structures of your Spirit, that is, in your ideas about the world, in your karmic activities that you acquired in this or in previous lives - all this in the aggregate and in the beliefs of your A spirit that relates to God, to the world and to oneself.

There is a certain setting here, if it is violated and not fulfilled, or due to other actions of the surrounding world, you experience emotional pain. And no matter how much you cleanse on the emotional, etheric and physical plane and restore, it will not bring reliable long-term results until you untie the knot in the deeper layers of your energy structure. This is possible, in this case, we call it spiritual cleansing. Your spiritual heart needs cleansing and illumination just as your physical body

needs hygiene and food. So it all depends on your belief system. If you are a sincerely believing person, religious, do this within the framework of the rules of your religious egregor, it will help you. If not, then cleanse yourself through conscious contact with your Higher Self. This will help you if you believe and sincerely desire this result.

1:08:01 About age restrictions for cosmohealing sessions. Parameters for selecting employees of the Intergalactic Medical Service.

Maxim: Thank you. Gulya, please tell me, are there any age restrictions for sessions? They ask: is it possible to invite an elderly, sick person of 93 years old to a session?

Guzel : There are no age restrictions.

Maxim: None?

Guzel: They always work, I would say, within an environmentally friendly framework. For each person they give what he is ready for.

Maxim: There is even a funny question: after your sessions, my grandfather regained his youth. What should I tell him?

Guzel: What can I say? - Agree.

Maxim: You say: «Yes».

Voice from the audience: By what parameters are employees of the Intergalactic Medical Service selected from different civilizations?

Gulya: We have already talked about this.

Maxim: Yes. In terms of help, vibration levels, etc.

Gulya: From the Angelic level.

1:09:27 Do plastic surgeries affect the subtle plane of a person? Diagnosis, treatment of depression, panic attacks.

Voice from the audience: How useful or harmful is it to perform cosmetic surgery on a woman's face or alter her breasts?

Irina: There was already such a question.

Voice from the audience: Does this somehow affect the subtle body?

Maxim: Are operations to change or improve appearance reflected?

Irina: On what?

Maxim: On spiritual vibrations, on subtle planes.

Irina: Depends on the motives: why was it done? Spiritual vibrations change not from actions with the physical body, but mainly from the motive that led to this action.

Maxim: Let's say she wanted to insert her boobs.

Irina: For what again?

Maxim: To please the boys, so that they want her.

Irina: If she believes that she won't like it without them, then these are low vibrations, because she doesn't believe in herself.

Maxim: So this is a lack of self-confidence.

Question from the audience: Hernias under my eyes really bother me.

Maxim: Well, hernias under the eyes do not just form. This means that either it is an incorrect metabolism, or nutrition, or lifestyle.

Irina: The reason needs to be found out.

Maxim : At this retreat through the Higher Self you will deal with hernias under the eyes.

Irina: Go through the diagnostics with Nadezhda, let her look at the whole body.

Maxim: We have brought new equipment to the retreat, which is approved by MidgasKaus and even has a vibration purpose. Get diagnosed by Nadezhda, and she will tell you what's not working properly in your body, and what needs to be improved on the physical level. And be sure to go through your Higher Self to find out the spiritual cause of your hernia under your eyes.

Voice from the audience: If a person has depression, this is also the principle of working with the Higher Self as the main one, but if it's hard for him, will you help him connect first?

Guzel: Of course. Very good results for depression and panic attacks.

1:11:51 Diabetes mellitus. Contact through body movement. Containing energies can cause blocks to appear.

Irina: Type 1 diabetes can only be cured if the spiritual causes of its occurrence are eliminated. You need to figure them out through the Higher Self and ask him what is required for restoration.

Guzel: I would like to note that during the sessions, a connection with the Higher Self is established, because when the physical body and all

subtle bodies are harmonized, the channel is built, and people begin to hear answers to all their questions.

Irina: You can say: “I want to talk to my Higher Self,” and you can ask questions. You will feel it.

Question from the audience : Is it possible to restrain the release of energies through the body?

Maxim: Or maybe they are trying to enter the body?

Irina: She’s talking about contact now. She has contact through such movements.

Guzel: Through tears, through movements.

Question from the audience: I’m trying to restrain myself, but what should I do: my leg starts to move.

Maxim: I think so. When they look at us from the side, we are already “cuckooed,” and then our leg or arm begins to twitch. I think that society needs to somehow learn to control this process. God forbid that something starts to come out of you.

Irina: We need to find out from the curator the purpose of such a movement. Because holding back such energies can create blocks. They send a certain energy, you need to mentally say: “I hear you,” - completely relax, do not move. Maybe they want to tell you something through these movements, this is how they know how to communicate. Try to switch to a mental dialogue, mental. Just ask: “What do you want to say? I can hear you, please switch to mental.”

Maxim: Go to a conscious dialogue.

Irina: That is, speaking not through the body.

1:14:31 Until what age does a child have a connection with his parents through a common biofield? Reflection of what is happening with the parents on the child.

Voice from the audience: They say that a small child enters the mother's field, it heals him. Until what age can a mother influence her child's health with her field?

Maxim: I'll repeat the question on camera. Until what age is a child in the mother's field, how can it treat the child, up to what age? Is this really true? Is the question clear?

Irina: Until what age can a mother influence the health of a child through her gender?

Maxim: Until what age can a mother influence the health of a child through her field?

Irina: A child has a common field with his parents: both mom and dad until fourteen earthly years.

Maxim: General field.

Irina: Yes. All this time, everything that happens to the body, mind and soul of the mother and father is reflected in the state of the child, on his physical, mental and spiritual state. After this age, the child separates and develops his own independent field. There is already a field of our own, but it is built into the biofields of the parents. Then it becomes independent, and you can influence it only through its choice, that is, through its conscious consent. The same as for any adult.

1:16:22 Mother's love. Excessive guardianship prevents the child from making a free choice.

Voice from the audience: Do I understand correctly that a mother will not be able to influence her child after this age or, on the contrary, she can restrain him and interfere with him with her crazy maternal

love?

Irina: The question is that the awareness of the representatives of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, who are here, and the Spiritual World is different, not like ours, and our terms, words are understood differently, and they can understand the phrase “mad mother’s love” completely different and does not answer what you are asking, so it is better for you to specify the question.

Maxim: Yes, the word “mad” can sound very interesting in a different transcription.

Irina: Without confusion of mind, then? And how exactly does her selfishness manifest itself?

Voice from the audience: She believes that only she, with her love, should take the child under her wing.

Irina: Where is the selfishness here?

Voice from the audience: Doesn’t allow him to live his life.

Maxim: That is, the mother, due to her great love, does not give her son the opportunity to make free elections, but does it for him.

Irina: If a person is deprived of freedom, then what kind of love is this?

Maxim: That's a different question. We can devote an entire conference to this issue.

Irina: This is not love, this is precisely the lack of understanding of what love is and mistaking some of your instincts, passions, etc. for love.

Maxim: Yes, guys, the most important thing: subscribe to our channel in order to receive notifications. Lately, we don't even know when we will go on air, we will do it often, we will try to do it efficiently, so subscribe to the channel, like it, and we will continue to grow and develop together with you. Irina, I suggest you choose a single question from the chat itself.

1:18:30 In a dream, humanoids put a bracelet on their ankle. How to find out the reason for what happened?

Irina: Elisha writes many times: if humanoids came in a dream and put a bracelet on your leg. Is this normal? Elisha, hello, you have written this question many times, and if it caught my eye again, it is definitely not by chance.

Maxim: Let's answer this question. What should Elisha do with sleepy ankle bracelets?

Irina: Is this normal? Normal for whom? For me? Yes, this is absolutely normal, it is called contacting. Is this normal for you? You can only answer this question, dear Elisha, yourself. In any case, in the true light of God, everything that happens to you is not accidental. And in order to understand why you were given this bracelet, what you should do next with it, and who it was, you need to go to your Higher Self and ask who your curator is and talk to him. I'm ready to help you do this, come to the school of contactees. I will do my best to set you up for conscious contact with those curators who did this.

Maxim: And instead of one bracelet, we will give you two. I'm joking, Elisha, because there is a feeling of fear here, they are trying to tie you down, ring you. But there is no need to be afraid.

Irina: There is no need to be afraid so as not to attract low vibrational entities. I am now answering from my level of consciousness, in which fear cannot arise, this is experience.

1:20:16 Pastime at the retreat, weather in Abkhazia. Happy New Year. Archangel Raphael.

Maxim: Can I show the audience who is present here? Is there anyone against it? Raise a hand. Look guys, here is a small part of our retreat. What I mean is that Irina is now in astral headphones, and all this is set up. I was joking, of course. I'm just showing that we are in Abkhazia, it's summer here. We ordered the weather + 18, +20 and the weather makes us happy. Yes?

Audience : Yes! Abkhazians are shocked: why +18, +20? We explain to them that we have set it all up. They don't believe.

Guzel: We opened the portal.

Maxim: They don't believe it. We swim, harden ourselves in the sea, and do gymnastics. We have pre-New Year excursions, we will celebrate the New Year, and after that we will all work on ourselves, on our Spiritual Self, Spiritual Ego, because I have recently noticed among contactees that their Spiritual Ego is growing very strongly. I think the ego is just a receiver that needs to be worked on, worked on, and worked on. Guys, thank you all very much!

Guzel: They want to say a wish.

Maxim: I'm not saying goodbye. I wanted to say: "And now the floor is given…"

Guzel: Happy New Year.

Maxim: Let's do it now, because we won't write anything down. We won't have time, the computer barely started working.

Irina: Let us congratulate you from the Galactic World and the Interstellar Union. Happy New Year 2021! The representative of the planet Burkhad Sithiraum is speaking, he conveys greetings to you from Raom Tiyan - he knows him well.

Maxim: Cityraum - do they install chips in the Burkhad service?

Irina: He knows Raom Tiyan, Laomstreet, who approved the installation of the matrix for me, and he also knows Mirakh Count. Sithiraum sends you greetings from all the bright personalities who live on the planet Burkhad. He says: “2020 was a very difficult test for many of you, but it brought you the experience for which you came here, that is, overcoming difficulties in order to see negative blocks and mistakes in yourself. For this purpose, those tools are used that manifest themselves through the physical world in the form of various oppressions, epidemics, dismissals from work, etc. So that you can recognize your negative attitude towards this world and work on it.”

Maxim: Our connection is unstable.

Guzel: In any case, there will be a recording.

Irina: “I would like to convey to you from the representatives of the Interstellar Union that soon, literally one of these days, we will gather for another council...”

Maxim: Thank you, Cityraum. And now, probably, from Raphael. I meet him very rarely.

Irina: “You meet me more often than you think.”

Maxim: Well, I deliberately rarely meet. And the images came - feedback when he said that I meet more often: people, arrivals, departures, movements.

Irina: He reminds you of when we met.

Maxim: Yes. A lot of images at once, interesting. Rafail, let's say Happy New Year.

Guzel: And wishes.

Irina: Archangel Raphael says: “I greet you all, dear Spirits to my

heart, embodied on this planet in this period of time. What is New Year? This is a holiday that is dedicated to hope for a brighter future and saying goodbye to that old attitude towards the world, to those old stereotypes that remain this year. That is why every New Year is colored for you with such a bright feeling, even despite the understanding that you have exactly one year less time left for you for this incarnation. Understanding this cannot in any way darken your joy, because you hope that new energies will bring you more happiness, and this will indeed be the case if you remember that you are the children of our Creator, for the harmony of thoughts, for whom everything that you see exists, and everything you feel.

For the Creator, disbelief in yourself is only a generation of your illusory thoughts, which are generated, in turn, by negative emotions, feelings and various vicious passions that do not allow you to see the Light. Yes, in your world, unfortunately, this often occurs in one form or another.

If you are the ones in whom the Light has been lit, which I am now sending to you through my contactees, if each of you, who has realized this Light in yourself, will sincerely and selflessly give it to others in words, deeds, thoughts, feelings, then the percentage of those who have realized our Light of people will increase sharply, and we will all enter the Interstellar Union, and everyone will enter the Kingdom of Heaven that is inside it."

Maxim: Thank you very much! Gulya, congratulations from you personally, because you are a part, a structure in our project, and I would also like to hear congratulations from you to all our and your subscribers.

Guzel: I wish everyone a Happy New Year! In the New Year, I wish that the rays of Light in the Soul of every person will warm not only all those who are nearby, but also all those who are very far from you, and not only your relatives, but also all the people around. Be such a sunshine in your family, at your work, in your home... Here at our retreat after Loo, everyone was recharged, and they say that we will carry this sun to different parts of our country and not only ours, because there were participants from other countries . We will carry this sun.

Maxim: They reached us from Kamchatka.

Guzel: Yes, there are some from Kamchatka here. Therefore, I wish all subscribers, not only those who participate in our retreats, but also those people who take part in our sessions, to bring Light, to sow Love. And world peace!

Irina: They write how to contact us.

Maxim: I guess I'll try to finish. Guys, I can't miss this moment to join two wonderful healers and contactees. Happy New Year everyone! What can I say? Of course, every day is very busy for me, and for me all this is absolutely normal - the existence of extraterrestrial civilizations, the subtle material and Spiritual world. As my friend Ilya told me: "You are crazy there, you are drinking tea with the Archangels at home."

I want to wish everyone to be real people, to develop in themselves a feeling of love, joy, happiness and to be able to help others, to feel and understand that there is not only a physical body, but there is also a Soul and Spirit. In fact, the Spirit is primary, so when you do something next year, think: "What if my Spirit, not my body, but my Spirit did this, how would it react to it?" - and do everything through love.

I'm not perfect. And, as I say all the time: "Irina, it's all the big bald man's fault, blame it all on me." Therefore, I take full responsibility upon myself. If something is wrong, write, we will solve it and sort out the issues. The project is unique, and I am happy to develop it further and look forward to everyone in this project: scientists, contactees, healers, and energy practitioners. Guys, come, we are one big family, on this planet we are doing one big thing: raising the level of awareness and perception of every person on this planet through love.

Love is the energy that can be used to reflect our Creator, God, what is in us, and what builds us, lifts us, worships us. Guys, Happy New Year to everyone! Bye everyone, see you soon!

Irina: Bye everyone!

Broadcast December 30, 2020

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the International Center for Spiritual Development “Cassiopeia”;

Guzel is a conductor of Pleiadian energies of the Intergalactic Medical Service of the Pleiades, healer, doctor;

Ashtar Sheran – head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light;

Sithiraum - representative of the planet Burkhad, healer, biologist, responsible for healing sessions;

Laatar is a representative from the Pleiades cluster, a specialist of the Intergalactic Medical Service;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, who is responsible for training plasmoid civilizations and disembodied Spirits, as well as for healing Spirits embodied in dense bodies.

Video in text
March 8, 2023

#192 “Exocortex”? “Zombieing through gadgets”? “Conspiracy theories” and other “fear-horrors”.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehkzokorteks-zombirovanie-cherez-gadzhety
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ixi4v4YxIvg

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Vladimir : Dear friends, hello. My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I'm in the suburbs of Chicago, and today we have another interesting conference. It is topical, and now you will understand why. Of course, we have Irina Podzorova here, our dear contactee. Hello Irina!

Irina : Hello, Vladimir, hello, dear TV viewers! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is my curator, a representative of the civilization Esler, MidgasKaus - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. Hello Mid.

01:00 "Exocortex". Biometric impression. Human management.

Vladimir : Well, friends, today we really have a very topical conference. We made it at the request of many of you, because not long ago a video appeared on the Internet.

There are many such videos on different topics, but we are talking about a specific video where a pretty woman is in the frame, and another woman is behind the scenes, and they talk about the so-called “exocortex”.

The point is that there is a certain system in the world and, in particular, in Russia (the video talks about Russia), with the help of

which you can connect to a person through gadgets, using electronic means, “with the synapse “person”.

First, you can read biometric information from it, create an individual portrait: psychological, biometric and energetic, perhaps.

Then, using the same devices, impose any ideas on him, force him to buy something or not buy something, or behave in some way.

Instill in him or make something hurt him, that is, turn us all into zombies. Control us using electronic individual devices: cell phones, computers, and so on.

Having received our cast: energy, biometric, implant information into us. The video calls it the “exocortex.”

It is also said that there are GOSTs, even in Russia, where all this is spelled out.

The female insider asks not to show her face and gives out information.

Next, it talks about ways to counter this zombifying system that will be introduced in Russia. In the West, it seems to have already been introduced. I told you a short background story.

02:49 The theory of human control.

Vladimir: Now I want to ask MidgasKaus. Dear MidgasKaus, in your opinion, is it really possible, with modern earthly technologies, to use gadgets to read information from a person, obtaining his biometric cast? Then, through synapses, connect to it and control it using gadgets, imposing certain ideas?

The video says that there is enough computer power in the world to process such information. There will be no problems, and we, in fact,

are already being controlled and will continue to be controlled to a greater extent. Please.

Irina : Hello, dear friends. From MidgasCause I say hello to everyone.

He says: I thank you for talking about this theory in detail. It is still hypothetical in your scientific world.

I studied the issue of biotechnology in your world, including those related to artificial intelligence. This theory of managing, reading and remembering various information about a person is possible, even genetic. No passwords! Each person has a genetic code that is strictly individual. This can be recorded and recorded on the device.

There are no genetic passwords yet. You can record external data, for example, height, weight, fingerprints, and so on, any individual characteristics, for example, voice. It's possible.

Vladimir : Please tell me how we can read using our devices, I don't quite understand, height and, most importantly, weight, and fingerprints. Fingerprints, if a fingerprint was left on the phone.

Irina : He is now showing me how to do this through a camera (not a receptor), but something like a receptor on a computer. The camera may have a beam that operates in the invisible range.

Vladimir : Now such technologies exist, have they been introduced, do they exist in mass-market devices? Secret from buyers.

Irina : I know that this exists in your developments. It's better to ask Irina what you sell in large quantities.

I understand what he's talking about. He talks about readers: when you approach, the light turns on. Like a likeness.

Vladimir : Okay, I'll ask differently: technology that is being

implemented and hidden from buyers and users.

Irina : Mid, we have been identified by our retina for a long time.

Irina : The camera reads the rays.

05:50 Biometrics, ultrasound of cells.

Vladimir : We are now talking through the computer with Irina and looking into the camera. Is it possible, secretly from us, to read information from the retina of the eye? I'm talking about technical feasibility. Do you know from the Earth's noosphere that this is being done on a massive scale? Is this possible right now?

Irina : Your technical characteristics, the rays can be read. To read means to quickly scan across the face, for example, across the retina of the eye, and send it to storage devices. It's possible.

The next step is reading at the cell level, biometrics. It is just developing for you. This requires a scanning beam that will vaguely resemble your ultrasound. You don’t have an ultrasound of the cell yet, you only have an ultrasound of the internal organs. This is pulsed ultrasound (Mead shows the dotted line) that is released in order to measure objects several nanometers in size.

Vladimir : That is, now we do not have such technologies, judging by your information.

Irina : I studied the work of your closed laboratories, including laboratories, through contactees who work there. I am an ecologist, and I have access to contact information from other civilizations that relates to my topic.

Vladimir : Hello, Bergastre. Joke.

Irina : He didn’t name the spies (laughs).

07:52 Ultrasound sensor. Ultraviolet sensor.

Vladimir : According to your information, this could be widely implemented somewhere or only at the development level? There is no perfect technology yet?

Irina : To read information at the DNA level so that it is accurate and individual, you need to invent something like an ultrasound sensor or an ultraviolet sensor. Whatever the wave, what energy, frequency, it must be able to pulse through different sections of tissue.

Each organ consists of a section of tissue: integumentary, vascular, nervous, and so on. A custom 3D image is taken. Projection. When you learn to do this with individual cells, you will be able to obtain information not about proteins, but from the records of nucleotides in the nuclei of these cells.

Vladimir : That is, it will be possible to obtain complete biometrics of a person.

Irina : Yes, it will be possible to get it. In the Interstellar Union, similar technologies were developed about ten million years ago.

Vladimir : We do not yet have such technologies in widespread use.

Irina : No. You have technologies at the level of motion sensors, sensors that read the individual structure of the retina, eye movement, camera rotation, and so on. Technologies that record large objects.

09:42 The brain of intelligent beings. The connection between the incarnate and non-incarnate parts of the Spirit. Short-term and long-term memory.

Vladimir : If there is no such reading, it is impossible to control people using gadgets, through synapses, and so on, that is, zombification is impossible?

Irina : As for management, it’s even more complicated. Our Interstellar Union specialists did experiments. Ten to twelve million years ago we were also interested in this topic: our cell. Experiments in alliance with beings of the Spiritual World in order to learn as much as possible, and not to be used to harm others.

We have clarified the fundamental difference between the brain of an animal and the brain of a creature into which a rational Spirit incarnates.

This difference consisted in a fundamentally different energetic and psycho-emotional content of the brain. We will talk about a person.

Thirty percent of the Spirit is embodied in the body of an earthling. Seventy percent remains in the Spiritual World. They are in continuous connection: the embodied and disembodied parts. This connection is two-way.

All information that is loaded into short-term memory through perception is the memory of the embodied part of the Spirit. Through a spiritual channel, it is sent for storage into the long-term memory of the disembodied Spirit. I'm oversimplifying so we understand what we're talking about.

Signals in the form of thought forms, premonitions, intuition, and some beliefs that are not determined by the environment come from the Higher Self of a person, from his disembodied part through the spiritual channel.

No matter how much people try to control the brain through synapses, causing certain emotional states or thoughts, the spiritual disembodied part cannot be controlled, since it is beyond the reach of any electromagnetic signals.

Vladimir : That is, this is impossible not because the technology is imperfect, but because we are controlled by seventy percent of the spiritual part, which are in the Spiritual world.

Irina : Control is possible to some extent. This control will be most complete if the spiritual mind is subordinated to the instinctive part.

13:37 Experiments on controlling living beings.

Vladimir : I see. Technically this is not yet possible, especially on a large scale.

Irina : No device will prevent you from developing spiritually, raising your vibrations, this is a more advanced model of your Internet. It manifests itself not in your devices, but in your consciousness. For the Higher Self, it doesn’t make much difference where you look at information: on your inner screen or on a computer screen. It will be obvious that you are using a technical device. Such experiments have not been carried out in our country for a long time; we have learned all this.

I want to appeal to the earthlings who are watching Irina. We conducted experiments on animals. The more primitive the animal's nervous system, the more complete control was achieved. There were, yes, and now there are planets that use similar developments. There was even a planet with a couple of colonies that left the Interstellar Union about seven hundred thousand years ago. They developed such technologies.

They voluntarily left the Interstellar Union. Their descendants developed these technologies so much that three hundred years after they left the Interstellar Union, wars began.

Currently, the descendants of the descendants have achieved such perfection in controlling these devices that they themselves do not fight, but direct armies of animals that are controlled like robots. They believe this is more efficient and cost-effective than building and destroying expensive robots.

15:55 Consciousness of a materialist. Biorobots. The Higher Self and the path to it into the depths of the Soul.

Vladimir: I see. With animals, it is possible, but with intelligent Spirits - no. Fine. Now I have a question after our discussion: your version, why and who needed this video, the purpose of its release?

Irina : I understand what you are talking about. What you said is a theory. It has not been confirmed by practice.

Vladimir: She presents it as practice, telling us.

Irina : If she presented it as a practice, she would indicate the specific devices for which these GOSTs are written.

Vladimir : Okay, but what is the goal, she's trying to cause...

Irina : She is not doing this out of malice. The goal is this: being in the state of a materialist scientist who does not quite understand what consciousness is, she considers it a product of the brain, a product of nerve cells that sends electrical impulses through a neural network. A complex Spiritual world is being created.

If a scientist thinks in this way, he can admit that if these impulses are created from the outside, and they build the Spiritual world, then a person, like a biorobot, can be subject to these impulses.

Materialists do not take into account the fact: if consciousness is generated by the neurons of their own brain, they are already biorobots, without artificially created programs.

These biorobots, as your science teaches, were created by someone unknown, using primates. Or rather, it was created by a random mutation.

Thus, the existence of biorobots that are controlled by their neurons is meaningless, since when the brain is destroyed, the neurons stop their activity along with consciousness.

This is the meaninglessness of the beliefs of materialists. They cannot explain even to themselves why they should live such a complex and multifaceted life, carry out an internal struggle, improve their spiritual qualities if they fade away and fade away along with consciousness.

Why do they do this? Because in the depths of the Soul of every materialist there is the Higher Self. This is one of the names.

Why is it called depth and not height? Before rising to the heights and entering the state of the Higher Self, a person goes inward, into the depths of his heart. Immerses oneself in a complex, multifaceted inner universe.

Consciousness gave birth to the body, gave birth to the brain, just as the Divine Spirit gave birth to all types of material and spiritual energies. This became known to galactic civilizations even before the creation of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : Yes, I understand. From this video it becomes clear that people, judging by the comments, experience fear, apprehension, believe that they are being controlled, and are being zombified. The video also talks about how to avoid this: it shows a very interesting example with a pendulum that rotates in one direction, and then it is spun in the other. It is clear to me that this is motor skills, and when you speak to a person, he subconsciously begins to spin the pendulum with micro movements in the other direction.

20:20 Materialism. Gosstandart. Spiritual maturity and consciousness of people. Is it possible to control people?

Vladimir: What is this all for? There is a feeling that there is some purpose behind this, conscious or unconscious, to instill fear in the audience. Is it possible to assume that plasmoid civilizations are behind this, which these ideas are instilled in the woman speaking off-screen? Does it, in turn, broadcast to everyone to generate a common collective energy of fear and condemnation of government structures?

Irina : If we assume that behind materialism there are low-vibration

Spirits, no matter who they are embodied in, we can say that these are plasmoid civilizations. But man is the same creator of reality as the plasmoid. Plasmoids, humanoids, and other people can be behind a person's thoughts and feelings. He can read the thought of one person, believe in it and carry it further.

To understand who it originally belonged to, you need to get to know the author of Gosstandart. What did he mean when he wrote this. What meanings did he put into the words? Words are only a shell for meaning, just as the body is a shell for the Spirit.

Vladimir : Okay, I won't ask any more questions about this video. In general, I think we understand the situation, and therefore a more general question.

Irina : This is a test of people for spiritual maturity, for consciousness. If a person feels like a Spirit, he will never believe and give his energy to destructive plasmoid civilizations, and will not believe the fears that the immortal Spirit, a divine particle, can be controlled. Those who feel themselves as bodies can believe this.

22:31 Evil forces trying to control people. Parties, sects, religions, secret government. Manichaeism.

Vladimir : I see. Based on the content of the video, everyone will be able to draw the final conclusions they see fit. We received all comments from MidgasCaus.

In this and other videos, the theme is that there is some powerful force or mysterious forces in the world that successfully control us. We don't know about them. These forces are above or behind government circles. We have already talked about this many times.

Mead, you said that you see no traces of a single evil force in the noosphere. But at the same time, you said, I remember this, that there are several such forces that conflict with each other. Not all of them know about each other. Could you name what these forces are in the world? Are these some kind of groups, parties and secret societies?

Call them directly, who they are, where they are. Let's bring them into the light. Who is trying to control us?

Irina : All parties of materialists, atheists, Satanists, various sects, as well as all religions and religious movements, political parties that put the goal for which they exist above the integrity of existence, above the value of the life of a reasonable person.

Vladimir : Okay, let's be specific.

Irina : There are these evil forces, a lot of them. What is their unity? I'll explain now.

There is such a concept - a single idea. When they say that you have a secret government that opposes people, the bright people, and they suffer from this secret government, we are talking about dividing the world into good and evil forces. These forces cannot defeat each other; they want each other to suffer.

This is a very ancient earthly belief that comes from the flow of Manichaeism. Manichaeism was born as a protest of plasmoid civilizations against God for His creation of a dense material world.

As for the people and the authorities. When they say that a dark force opposes the people, the light force, wants to destroy, but at the same time creates the appearance that it cares about the people, what is meant is not a political force, a party or a union of secret priests. We are talking about the struggle of ideas in the noosphere of the Earth.

Under the words secret government, deep state and others, lies the image of an idea. An idea can enter the minds of both politicians and ordinary workers. For example, the idea of destruction, self-destruction, could be instilled both in the person who created the spear and in the person who created the nuclear bomb.

We can say that they belong to the same movement, to the same government, although they live in different times. We can figuratively say that they belong to the same idea.

The consciousness of earthlings is associated with some administrative state apparatus, that is, an egregor. Your videos and articles, informational component, as media...

Vladimir : Yes, yes...

27:40 Imaginative thinking. Percentage of incarnate Spirit in races and civilizations.

Irina : The information component of your life is built on images. This is not surprising. Thirty percent of the Spirit is embodied in the body. And the higher the percentage, the more imaginative thinking.

By the way, in the reptilian and insectoid races, this percentage is somewhat lower. The lower the percentage of the embodied Spirit, the closer the consciousness of this creature is to nanochips and machines.

Vladimir : That is, not thirty percent of the Spirit is embodied in the reptilian and insectoid races, but less?

Irina : Yes, they have a higher percentage in the Higher Self. For example, about sixty percent is embodied in a Burkhad.

Vladimir : Once again. Sixty-five percent of the Spirit is embodied in the material body of the Burkhadians. Thirty-five percent remains in the Spiritual World, right?

Irina : Yes, they have a different percentage.

Vladimir : And in the reptilian and insectoid races?

Irina : About fifteen to nineteen percent are incarnated in insectoids, depending on the race.

Vladimir : That is, only twenty percent, not thirty. Eighty percent remains. Interesting.

Irina : Among insectoids, like Sho-Hariki, about twelve percent incarnate.

Vladimir : Only twelve percent.

Irina : They have a group mind, and everyone interacts with others.

Vladimir : Another sensational information for me.

Irina : We have special textbooks for high school. In the eighth grade, in your opinion, they study. In special tables it is written in which races what percentage of the Spirit is incarnated.

29:38 Masons. Egregorial images for political control of the masses.

Vladimir: As far as I understand, the group that we know as the "Freemasons" is one of such forces. She doesn't stand out in any way and doesn't control anything compared to the others. One of those who try to control, although they are not materialists. Do I understand correctly?

Irina : Who?

Vladimir : Masons.

Irina : They are not materialists.

Vladimir : They are one of these groups that do not have any priorities in management. Everyone believes that the world is ruled by Freemasons. They are one of those forces that try but fail to control. Is it so?

Irina : You see, if the world believes something, it means that this image was created by someone. Perhaps it was created by those who control the Freemasons to direct anger at them. These are the basics of creating political egregors.

Your educational institutions should include the subject of “imagery of political control of the masses with the help of egregors.” This will be a course in “construction of egregorial images.” They are called Masons or something else. As an example, the beating of Jews.

In different countries, certain circles of different nationalities, including Jewish ones, specifically initiated the image, created it in the noosphere and attracted people's attention to it. At the same time, they themselves left the country in advance so that the anger that was directed at them could be redirected to someone else.

Vladimir : I see, PR.

32:03 Materialism. Consequences of theft.

Irina : This is just a release of negative energy. These are primitive methods of management based on materialism. We call materialism not just the belief that matter rules everything. On your planet it is even possible that a person calls himself a believer, but in fact remains a materialist.

He gives all his energy, mind, and Soul to matter and believes in God only so that he can satisfy his material desires or save him from hell, which he understands as eternal punishment. He serves God not for love, but so that He will enroll him in some place, which appears to him as the greatest achievement of his career, as heaven. This is precisely why he serves God, gives sacrifices, prays, but not out of love. Such people are also considered materialists.

Vladimir : I see. God is used as a tool to obtain material benefits, but in a different format, for some material preferences.

Irina : Not out of unconditional love.

Vladimir : Clearly, they are using God.

Irina: We call such people materialists, even if they formally recognize God. Just on the lips. Formally, this is their form of recognition. They, inside their hearts, remain the same materialists. They are the ones who can try to control these egregors. He is now telling me: your criminal gangs are trying to control and treat the people unfairly, as they say “take their money” from you, to show these negative projections.

Vladimir : I see.

Irina : This is also ignorance. In our country, any schoolchild knows that those material resources, no matter in what form they are expressed, if taken away without the conscious consent of a being, then in the future this life energy flows from the one who took it to the one from whom it was taken.

34:55 Physical and astral contactees in the government. Kirsan Ilyumzhinov.

Vladimir : I understand, Mid. Okay, please tell me, based on your information, do the alien civilizations that are part of the Interstellar Union today, otherwise they are criminals, have physical contactees in the government structures of certain countries? Do top officials in leading countries know about these contacts, if they exist?

Irina : Who do we call the government now?

Vladimir : I’ll explain: the government includes members of the cabinet of ministers, party leaders from different countries, prime ministers and presidents. That is, everyone who is at the very top of power in different countries.

Irina : He is now interceding: one of the presidents told, and not

everything about, his contacts.

Vladimir : Do you mean Ilyumzhinov?

Irina : Yes.

Vladimir : We know that.

Irina: Yes, he had contacts for a long time.

Vladimir : He had contacts. He's not doing that now. I'm talking about the current ones.

Irina : He was the current president, and he met.

Vladimir : Yes, I know. We won't talk about this now.

Irina : One said this. There are others too.

Vladimir : Once again, give a clear answer, did I understand correctly that in government circles of different countries today there are physical contactees who, before their contacts were banned, communicated with the Interstellar Union on a physical level?

Irina : I am not familiar with the complete lists of physical contactees, but I personally believe that there are astral contactees. I see no obstacles to coming to power if he became a contactee in childhood.

Vladimir : We are not talking about the astral now, I asked about the physical.

Irina : I need to look at the lists of physical contactees of all civilizations. I think there are, but I haven't studied them in enough detail to correlate them.

Vladimir : Okay, okay.

Irina : To correlate images. The lists are not by last name, but as thoughts. They are written under codes. To understand who is recorded under the code, which contactee, in electronic form, there is an image behind it.

37:24 The possibility of meetings between the governments of earthlings and aliens.

Vladimir : Okay, I understand. The question is this: in your opinion, do members of the government of the United States or other countries constantly communicate or hold meetings with representatives of an alien civilization? Secret meetings at the physical level to resolve some issues that are hidden from the public. Is there such a thing?

Irina : I am a scientist. We have questions that Interstellar Union security may not disclose, just like you. We can speculate about them. Even if the security service of the Interstellar Union, represented by any representative or group of representatives, makes contact, which our public does not know about in the form in which it is given to us, then the purpose of the specialists of the Interstellar Union remains unclear.

If there are constant contacts at the government level, the first thing our specialists would pay attention to would be to raise the issue, for example, of ending the war in Nagorno-Karabakh at the next secret meeting.

Vladimir : Maybe they are raising these questions, we don’t know, the war has stopped.

Irina : They would have immediately raised this issue. And if these are contactees in the governments of leading countries, even more so. As I understand it, the largest nuclear powers in terms of territory and numbers? Did I understand you correctly?

Vladimir : Yes, including.

Irina : If only there was a constant dialogue with these countries in the form of secret meetings. Why are these meetings held? On the part of earthlings, why can they be carried out, especially secretly? In order for the Interstellar Union to help them in some matters. Why then could they carry out all this secretly?

Vladimir : They could conduct it from the side of the Interstellar Union in order to set them on the right path. They did this during the nuclear crisis. They took, as we know, representatives of the USA and the USSR to the Moon base. Theoretically, they can come to meetings and say: “You don’t do this, but do this, otherwise we will interfere,” and they are forced to listen.

40:13 Do the governments of the countries of Earth know about the conditions for joining the Interstellar Union? Options for resolving the military conflict in Nagorno-Karabakh.

Irina : I know for sure that the governments of all leading countries have been informed through contactees about the conditions for joining the Interstellar Union. They know it. Despite this, a war began with the use of weapons of mass destruction (not nuclear).

Vladimir : This is not widespread. With the help of weapons.

Irina : By massive, he does not mean nuclear, but destroying infrastructure and the death of civilians through explosions.

Because of a conflict that the two countries cannot resolve for several hundred years. Do you understand what I'm talking about?

Vladimir : I understand.

Irina : My personal point of view and that of many Interstellar Union specialists: if the governments of large countries surrounding Armenia and Azerbaijan wanted to stop this, they would have done it in two or

three days. This is very simple to do: the military forces of several countries, which are larger in size, land on the border of a particular state, and no matter how much the governments of aggressively minded countries incite soldiers to war, they could not do anything. At the same time, they issue a warning through a bullhorn to immediately stop hostilities and disperse. And divide the territory in half.

Vladimir : I see.

Irina : If they do not agree, tell them: we live on a common planet and will not allow you to pollute the Earth's noosphere with negative emotions - this is the first thing. Second: we will not allow you to take the lives of intelligent incarnate Spirits who were born on this territory, because they are citizens of planet Earth.

Vladimir : Yes.

Irina : If you continue the aggression, troops from our countries will land in the capitals of Azerbaijan and Armenia, arrest the culprits and put them in an international prison. This is done very quickly. The people will not resist. Residents themselves will hold elections for others. If desired, this could be arranged.

Vladimir : I see.

Irina : Specialists of the Interstellar Union, especially the security services, first of all, in such a conflict, would recommend it to your military if there were such meetings. Here is the scenario for the development of events.

Vladimir : Something similar happened.

Irina : Well, not really.

Vladimir : Maybe they recommended it.

Irina : They recommended something late, he says how many people died.

43:52 Secret folder with materials about aliens for presidents.

Vladimir : Okay, Mead, thank you. Do you think that before the inauguration, before the appointment, the presidents of leading countries are really handed over a secret folder from the special services, in which affairs related to aliens are listed? The President of Russia and the President of the USA.

Irina : I showed Mida.

Vladimir: Is such a folder given to the President of the United States and the President of Russia before they take office?

Irina : I think it’s quite possible. I am convinced that the intelligence services know about the contactees. What could be in this folder? There may be materials on contactees in the services themselves.

Vladimir : Maybe messages about those ships where the remains of aliens, a ship, and so on are located?

Irina : Perhaps there will be messages about this. Although I believe that the intelligence services, their highest ranks, can play their games here without informing the top management about some experiments and even downed ships. Perhaps because the psychology of people who have served for many years in such organizations already assumes secrecy and a desire to play their own game.

Vladimir : Even presidents may not know about this.

Irina: They can. He's not sure, but he's guessing.

45:28 Chemtrails.

Vladimir : I see. Say please. Specific question: We're still concerned about the chemtrails story. These are supposedly chemicals that are secretly sprayed from civilian aircraft over different countries for destructive purposes in order to control population growth, some diseases, something else. That is, certain chemicals that are secretly sprayed from civilian aircraft like fertilizers. Behind this are selfish rulers with their secret goals. What do you think about it? What should I say to people about this?

Irina : Answer that the rulers are pouring poison on themselves.

Vladimir : They say that they are not for themselves, but for some other cities and towns. Your point of view.

Irina : The wind will blow it away.

Vladimir : Let’s do it differently, I’ll tell you my point of view, and you tell me yours.

Irina : I heard what Irina said. They fly and spray poisons over Moscow, and the government lives there.

Vladimir : I’ll tell you my version: this is another horror story, everything was invented and needed by destructive plasmoid forces that give ideas to those who are ready for it. And they unknowingly pick them up and begin to actively disseminate them in the media. Do you agree with my version or not?

Irina : Yes, I agree with her. They take advantage of ignorance of the laws of aerodynamics and accept traces of fuel particles and water vapor, which spread at low temperatures and hang in the air for a long time. Remember, the same thing happens when fog forms, for example, water condensation.

Airplanes have recently begun to fly much higher, in the lower stratosphere, where there are different temperatures and different visual effects.

47:35 Open statement from representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light. Interception of signals from television and radio channels. Coalition observer detachment.

Vladimir : The answer is clear. I have four short questions left, these are the last. One is: has there been a case in the last century or two hundred years when representatives of the Interstellar Union openly declared themselves in front of a large crowd of people. Recently, when going on television, radio channels, etc., did they intercept the signal and give a message? Was there such a thing?

Irina : This is not the Interstellar Union, there were representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Vladimir : So, that was it?

Irina : It was.

Vladimir : That is, the Galactic Federation of Light?

Irina : It was announced. Intercepted. One of them, the captain of the ship, is now alive, but has flown off to explore another Galaxy. Should be back by 2030.

Vladimir : Was this a message when they came out as Comcon? Coalition observer squad?

Irina : Coalition observer squad. These were the Pleiades.

Vladimir : Was this the ship's commander?

Irina : His leader, he decided so.

Vladimir : How? They violated the laws of the Interstellar Union, because it was open contact. They came out openly on television, as

far as I remember? Is this a crime?

Irina : Yes, they violated the law of the Interstellar Union. At first they had access to contacts, that is, they had contactees. They had the rights to study the earth's biosphere and the earth's noosphere. For what they had done, they were deprived of the opportunity to communicate for several decades and isolated, including from other planets. They had compensation for the punishment.

Vladimir : They didn't end up on the planet of criminals.

Irina : No, they didn't hit. They were aimed at studying those planets where there are no intelligent life forms that were not included in the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : The Galactic Federation of Light, my dear, rules, of course.

Irina: The Galactic Federation of Light assured the Interstellar Union that this was not its decision.

Vladimir : Personal decision. Interesting. Well, okay, we'll deal with the Galactic Federation separately.

50:09 Hybrids of earthly people and aliens. Do earthlings live on bases and other planets?

Vladimir: Please tell me, do you know people living on Earth who are hybrids born from earthly women and aliens? Is there any such creature on Earth today?

Irina : If there is one on Earth, it's at the bases.

Vladimir : But not in everyday life?

Irina : Personally, I don't know, but I don't rule out this possibility. If

these are hybrids or representatives of Disaru. The same Saint Germain.

Vladimir : Regarding Disaru. Do you know the number of Disarutians who currently live among earthlings for research purposes?

Irina : No. I'm not interested in this. Why should I know about Disaru? I don't know about the Eslerites either. I have my own specialty, I do not control contacts. There are special services that control the number of arrivals, departures, those present, and their activities. I am not one of the commanding officers.

Vladimir : I understood you correctly that a certain number of earthlings and hybrids of earthlings and aliens live and can live on alien bases, and therefore on other planets.

Irina : It is prohibited to transport earthlings to the territory of the bases. They always answer you that there are no earthlings on other planets or at bases. Transporting earthlings to the bases of the Interstellar Union and other planets, if not for the purpose of physical contact, but permanent life, is prohibited. Contact cannot last more than 24 hours.

Vladimir : That is, this is a violation.

Irina : In 24 hours, in an earthly day, we must have time to do everything planned with the contactee.

Vladimir : If this exists, this is a violation of the laws.

Irina : This is a violation of the laws and is within sight. I, as a scientist, communicated a lot with Esler's representatives of the Galaxy's security service and often talked with Bergastr on Burkhad. He told me some schemes. I would not be surprised if there are such criminals, the question arises about their motivation. If they came up with a motivation, then we can assume that earthlings are at some bases, under the guise of biorobots or representatives of Disaru.

Vladimir : I see.

Irina : Nobody exercises special control over the genetic content of earthlings, especially at scientific bases.

Vladimir : Well, yes.

Irina : These are not military bases. I have a question about motivation. To transport an earthling and keep him in normal conditions, resources must be expended. For contact - understandable. This is the knowledge of the Universe, the fulfillment of the task of its embodiment, and so on. In the case of life outside planet Earth, namely life without contact, the question arises about the need for such.

Vladimir : Firstly, I heard that there are whole schemes that Bergastre knows.

Irina : I'm trying out how I could hold an earthling without telling the security service about him. For example, how could I bring Irina to my home?

54:32 Love between an alien and an earthling. Is it possible to fly to another planet?

Vladimir : Let's say an alien, for example, a Disarutian, fell in love with a dugout and wants to be with her. He took her to his home and hides her there. There is no goal - love.

Irina : How would I then get out of the situation so as not to become a violator? I know that genetically similar creatures live on Disaru. All I need is to contact the Disaru government and convince them to give an individual identification number to an Earthling to learn the language. This can be done using a computer integrated into the brain. There is nothing complicated.

Vladimir : What would be the punishment for the fact that an alien took

away the dugout?

Irina : If they found it?

Vladimir : They love each other. Everything is voluntary. He took her somewhere, secretly visits her or lives with her, just for the sake of love. What would be the punishment from the Interstellar Union?

Irina : For violating the rules of contact, if it is related to contacting, you will be suspended from contacting, possibly for life.

Vladimir : They have love, maybe they have children, a family. How would you look at it?

Irina : What you're saying is, would they destroy the family and bring it back?

Vladimir : And block memory, and destroy family, and love. But what about the love of our Almighty? Are the laws of the Interstellar Union higher than the laws of God?

Irina : They would have called both of them and asked her. Interstellar Union specialists have special psychologists who would talk about the reasons for her decision: why she left her planet, whether she has relatives there. You know that your planet is not part of the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir : She would say: “I know everything perfectly well, but I love him, I want to be with him.”

Irina : Yes, I understand.

Vladimir : You have no right to violate my free will.

Irina : They would say: “If your planet is not part of the Interstellar

Union, then your relatives, who love you, do not know that you are on another planet. Can they assume that you flew away? They did not find you and your body . The information that you are on another planet is hidden from them."

Vladimir : She would answer that she would tell them.

Irina : They wouldn't force her to come back, they would ask leading questions.

Vladimir : She would say that she herself flew away to the aliens, that they would never see her again and would not prove anything to anyone that she had disappeared. I want to be with my loved one, this is my decision. Since we met with him, if this happened, this is the will of the Almighty.

Irina : Psychologists would ask leading questions: how do you feel about the fact that you are destroying the lives of your relatives who are looking for you? And so on.

Vladimir : If she is an intelligent woman, she would say about the Mentor, about the decision of the Almighty: a meeting is needed for something, otherwise it would not be allowed by the Almighty, you do not have the right.

Irina : She would be offered to go to the Higher Self and ask the Mentors why she chose Earth to incarnate.

Vladimir : I understand. If you go through this entire chain.

Irina : If it is by voluntary consent, then the one who allowed it answers. She did not break the law, she does not belong to the Interstellar Union. No sanctions would have been applied to her. She doesn't know our laws.

If she voluntarily, after all the conversations, gave an answer that, despite the fact that her loved ones do not know about her fate, she is

ready to announce to them. She would be told that this is impossible since it is a form of evidence. She is ready to declare without evidence.

Vladimir : No evidence.

Irina : Appear in front of your loved ones on the ship, at night, and tell it like it is, without handing over the letter. She wouldn't be allowed to do it.

Vladimir : Yes.

Irina : I am ready to do this, I am aware of the full extent of responsibility, including to the Angels; I realize that I am causing suffering to my relatives, I realize that I am lowering my vibrations.

Vladimir : Maybe she’s an orphan, we don’t know.

Irina : An orphan is different. We're talking about relatives now.

Vladimir : Well, well.

Irina : They would ask her why she made such a decision. Maybe there is something on Earth that doesn’t suit her?

Vladimir : Could they still be allowed to stay together under some conditions?

Irina : Yes. If she said that it was voluntary, despite all the consequences, including spiritual development. Even if I incarnated on Earth, I chose the incarnation myself, I don’t want to live there. I am fully aware that I will not fulfill my task of incarnation and I take responsibility for this (precisely on Earth). If she had fully admitted, they would have left her. But in any case, he would have been banned from contact.

Vladimir : I see. Mead, were there any precedents of this kind in the history that you know?

Irina : I didn't hear. (He smiles).

Vladimir : There will be more. All. Thank you very much for your communication.

Friends, we say goodbye. We had a very interesting conference. We dedicated it to both the "exocortex" and the love between aliens and earthlings. Very informative. I thank Mead for the most interesting and important answers to my questions. Thank you Irina.

Until we meet again on air, all the best.

Irina : See you again.

Live broadcast 01/02/2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - journalist, Chicago, USA;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
March 8, 2023

#193 Conference with an

obstetrician-gynecologist. Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Women Health.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konferenciya-s-akusherom-ginekologom
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=0HBn8l_6T9A

00:21 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today next to me is my curator, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms - MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. Our guest today is Elena, she is a doctor by profession and wants to ask my supervisor a few questions. Hello, Elena.

Elena: Hello. Greetings to those who provide technical support today, and to our valued viewers.

Irina: Greetings. Mead says: “I greet you too. Thank you for coming to us with your interesting questions.” He is ready to answer.

Elena: Thank you.

01:12 Endosymbiotic theory. Motive Force controlled by Divine Mind. The role of plasmoids in the creation of the animal Soul.

Elena: First question. Is the endosymbiotic theory correct?

Irina: It’s better for him to have a few words of explanation; their terms may be different.

Elena: The hypothesis or theory is based on the fact that eukaryotes are the result of a symbiosis between different prokaryotes. And it is

assumed that the nucleus developed as a result of the isolation of DNA from the cytoplasm by invagination of the plasma membrane and enveloping the nuclear substance. The endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus could have arisen in a similar way. This is what the endosymbiotic theory sounds like. Is she true?

Irina: Mead says, “Do you want to know what the Interstellar Union's view is on the natural evolution of microbiological life forms?”

Elena: Yes.

Irina: Our science is inseparable from the knowledge of the Spiritual World. This is true not only in physics, but also in biology. We believe that life did not arise by chance, if by chance we mean a mind-independent combination of various organic substances. We believe that there is a driving force in matter, which is controlled by the Divine Mind. In any atom, in any molecule there is a driving force that makes it possible to obtain more complex ones from simple substances without human intervention or anyone from the outside.

Our science has proven that even in the protoplanetary disk from which planets are formed, the synthesis of various organic substances and the emergence from them of the simplest forms of microorganisms that live practically on dust particles is already possible. We investigated this issue and found that even before the formation of planets, life in the form of microbes already appears on such formations.

On the issue of the boundaries between dead matter and a living self-organizing system: as you know, any cell consists of material components, that is, substances, what you call elements of the periodic table. The very elements of the periodic table that enter a living cell are, in essence, no different from the substances that enter dead matter. Only their structure differs.

A living cell, including a microbial one, or a virus cannot emerge until plasmoid civilizations create an animal Soul for it. In the case of germs and viruses, this is the so-called group Soul. It includes the vital force, which enters in the form of energy into the animal Soul, and the ability

to reproduce, irritate, and divide. Only then does the animal group Soul influence matter in such a way that the walls of the cell are assembled from the substances.

As for nuclear and non-nuclear forms, we did not consider this issue as particularly important. Because both nuclear-free versions of life are possible - viruses, and nuclear ones, which contain DNA - genetic information, separated from the cell itself when it becomes more independent. A viral life form must take material from the outside: for reproduction and construction of new viruses.

An autonomous cell already contains within itself the potential for synthesis, what you call the endoplasmic reticulum. And what came of it? The reason is the influence of the energy of the animal Soul created by plasmoids. This is not considered by you, because the Spiritual World is not taken into account by your scientists. We have this serious teaching, without which our science cannot exist. Otherwise, it is impossible to explain the spontaneous synthesis of rather complex protein molecules, nuclides and nucleotides and their assembly into one without the presence of intelligent force.

Elena: Okay, thank you.

07:18 Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Spiritual causes of illness. The main method of prevention.

Elena: There is still no unambiguous concept of the molecular basis of the pathogenesis of diseases such as Alzheimer's disease and Parkinson's disease. At the molecular level, Alzheimer's disease is caused by the aggregation of two proteins, amyloid beta and tau protein, leading to the destruction of nerve cells. Amyloid beta strands in the laboratory curl to the left, but amyloid from a patient's brain curls to the right. My next two questions are: are beta-amyloids and tau aggregates a cause or consequence of neurodegenerative diseases, and why are they formed? And the second question: is the blockage or blockage of the energy channel of low vibration energy the cause of the aggregation of these proteins or the cause of the disease?

Irina: The causes of Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease are

always disorders, pathologies at the Spiritual level. The physical body of a person is a small part of the energy of the Spirit, part of which remains in a non-embodied form in the Spiritual World, what you call the “Higher Self”. Part, in the form of consciousness, is manifested through the brain of this person, and the densest part is manifested in the form of energy of the dense material body.

In order to be manifested in the form of energy of a material body, we create this body from substances that come from the nature of a particular planet, in this case the Earth. Various plasmoid civilizations, which are responsible for the creation of the elements of the Earth and the primary elements that make up the hydrogen, oxygen, etc. that you know, are actively taking part in this.

Regarding the causes of brain diseases: what you called degenerative processes is a process of reverse evolution. Evolution is the development of consciousness and the development of brain structures that occur under the guidance of Spiritual development. By Spiritual development we understand mental development, that is, the comprehension of something new for the sake of what is unknown to man and the development of feelings, that is, the expression of one’s feelings and directing them into more positive dynamics, and the development of Spiritual knowledge. Awareness of oneself as a Spirit, independent of the body, and the dissolution of this Spirit in the light of Love. All together: the development of the Mind, the Spiritual Heart and the development of the Will. We call all this Spiritual development.

We do not, as you do, divide development into the development of intelligence, the development of emotions, the development of attention, or anything else. We collectively call all this Spiritual development, since we do not divide the Spirit.

How does development differ from degradation? Because development allows the Spirit to be closer to its Source. Not just to be, but to feel closer. And the more developed the Spirit is, the more it feels like this Source, the more it merges with the Soul of the World, what you call “universal energy”, “cosmic consciousness”.

Regarding the brain: all the proteins that you named, and others, including more than a dozen proteins that are responsible for memory,

their structure can also be disrupted in Alzheimer's disease. And with Parkinson's disease, the movement system, the motor cortex of the brain, may be disrupted. Several dozen proteins are responsible for signal transmission and adequate muscle response to these signals. These are proteins.

All these structures: neurons, proteins, myocytes, etc. created with the goal of giving the Spirit the opportunity to develop in earthly conditions. The body, according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, with the correct attitude towards it, is led by the Spirit. This is true on both sides. The body has an influence on the Spirit. And the Spirit has influence on the body. But with the development of will, consciousness, faith and the power of love in oneself, the Spirit becomes a manager. But this does not mean that the physical body becomes immortal or less vulnerable to physical illness. This means that the Spirit, in any case, performs the tasks for which it came into this incarnation. It must be remembered that the physical cause of death can be any. Death cannot occur (we mean natural causes, we do not mean violent deprivation of life from another intelligent Spirit) before the Spirit is ready for the transition.

The main method of preventing brain diseases in old age, including memory loss, spatial orientation, various hypochondriacal and hallucinatory states, is to live in the spirit of love, forgiveness and, most importantly, the desire to constantly learn new things. As soon as this disappears, a person no longer believes in goodness, becomes fixated on his past grievances, and the Spirit begins to return to the past to work through them. Why?

He has little time left before leaving incarnation. The Higher Self tells him. He returns to the past with his thoughts, his memory, focuses on past events in order to work through them and not go into the Spiritual World with a load of negative blocks. They will pull him to a low Spiritual level. Because of this, he does not focus on the present, does not fixate on its events, and quickly forgets the events that happen around him. He returns his consciousness to the past and can mistake the people around him for people from the past. Thinking that he is younger, or that he lives not in the same place at the moment, but where he lived 30 years before. He experiences fixation amnesia. This is the Spirit’s tool for working with its past mistakes, but it does this unconsciously.

If there is a person next to him who understands this process, he can direct him in a positive direction. Parkinson's disease has several causes. These are injuries, exposure to toxic substances, infections, spiritual reasons: hidden anger and aggression, due to which the Spirit, in order not to lower the vibration, further restricts the movements of the body.

Elena: Thank you. Sounds like motivation.

16:33 Cancer stem cells. Parasites, microbes, mutations are the causes of tumors. Mutating cells. Reduced immunity.

Elena: Next question. Do cancer stem cells exist and do they cause relapses? How can such cells be specifically eliminated?

Irina: What you call cancer cells, Interstellar Union researchers have found that in structure and nature these are different types of organisms.

These can be parasitic forms of organisms, similar to your protozoa: Giardia, Trichomonas, Toxoplasma, etc., which have lost the structural forms of their bodies and mimicked the cells of your body. Microorganisms that entered into symbiosis with various microscopic fungi and formed a tumor. These can be various blisters containing macroparasites created by helminths. Some of your doctors mistake them for cancer. These could be your own cells, which, as a result of DNA micromutations, have switched to a form of existence in which they cease to benefit the body, produce substances harmful to it and feed on the body’s tissues. Such mutations are possible with hidden negative emotions of resentment, anger, hatred, directed at the world around us or at oneself. Some of these cells seem to obey the Spirit and begin to destroy what they can destroy.

A common symptom of any cancer caused by parasites, microbes, mutations is reduced immunity. Cancer cells form in the body of any person, even small children.

About cancer stem cells. You call stem cells the cells from which the

entire organism grows in the mother's womb, as far as I understand?

Elena: Yes.

Irina: In rare cases, they can mutate into cancer cells. It depends on the energy of the parents. In the womb, at the time of birth and until the age of 14, the child is in a single biofield with mom and dad. They can influence him with their energy.

The child's problems at this age reflect the energetic and psychological problems of the parents, which they hide from themselves. This is their lesson. The child becomes a litmus test for their undeveloped spiritual problems, which they came to solve in this incarnation. They could agree with the Spirit of the child in advance, this happens quite often, that he will come and show them this problem through his illness.

It is possible that the stem cells will be cancerous, but this is rare. All cancer diseases have a spiritual cause. Cancer cells form in all people, but they turn into cancer when immunity is reduced, and there are spiritual reasons.

Elena: Thank you.

20:35 The place of pathogenic microspecies in the general system of evolution. Percentage of pathogens. The task of microbes on the planet.

Elena: Some microbiological species are complex biological nanosystems. They may have a stator, a rotor, or a rotating flagellum. Proton propulsion systems resemble electric motors. They are unique in that they regenerate themselves throughout their life, and even rotor replacement occurs while it is spinning. Evolution is built into the program of these species for sustainability. But pathogenic microspecies evolve faster than the human immune system can produce protective material.

My questions. What could this lead to? For what? To regulate the population on our planet? Or for our evolution?

Irina: According to the Interstellar Union, not all types of microorganisms have been discovered by earthlings. A smaller part has been discovered and described than what exists in nature.

Regarding pathogenic microorganisms, their percentage is 5-6 of all types of microorganisms. Most are harmless to you and animals, plants, and other biological forms. The task of microbes is to maintain the biobalance of the environment, when the former bodies of plants, animals and people enter nature, and they need to be decomposed into their component parts - this is the first thing. The second is to support life in still existing animals, plants and people in order to help them absorb various substances, adapt to the environment, etc.

Microorganisms are all around you in different forms. Without microbes you cannot get a single fruit or vegetable because soil fertility is impossible. Everything that falls into the soil, the dead remains of plants, animals and people, must be processed into substances that can be absorbed by plants. Without microbes this processing is impossible, since the substances that were part of the earth's bodies must be decomposed into simple substances, and this will not happen without microbes. Even over a long period of time, decomposition continues for various reasons. That's why there are so many different types of microbes.

Among microbes, in order to control their reproduction, their population, there are bacteriophage viruses that multiply in the microbes themselves and cause their death and their evolution, adaptation to these bacteriophages in order to control their numbers.

24:10 Peaceful coexistence of microbes and viruses with humans. The effect of lowering human and planetary vibrations on microbes. Symbiotic relationship between immunity and pathogens. Spiritual mood of a person and illness.

Irina: Pathogenic microbes. We managed to find out that long before the war, all microbes and viruses had the ability to coexist peacefully with humans, because humans had energy favorable to them. A microbe, like any living creature, is capable of feeling with its animal Soul, albeit a group one, warmth, care, love and goodness coming

from a rational being. He is capable of taking care of such a creature himself, with his enzymes.

With each decade after the war, people began to lower their vibrations more and more due to difficult living conditions and a general decrease in the vibrations of the planet, which occurred as a result of the war and the killing of a large number of people in one territory. For this reason, it has become difficult for light, high-vibration Souls to be in this space. Low-vibration people got the opportunity to come to power due to the lack of love for others, for themselves and its replacement with selfishness. Some types of microbes switched to feeding on living human tissue.

Before the war, this happened in weakened, old people who were injured, etc. The higher the consciousness, the less it is attacked by microbes, and the immune system is built correctly. The task of human immunity is not to destroy everything around, but to build the correct symbiotic relationship with conditionally pathogenic and non-pathogenic forms. The immune system reacts to any flora, even beneficial ones, in the intestines or mouth. The task of the immune system is to build the right relationship with the microcosm around it.

The correct relationship is to prevent microorganisms from damaging body tissue, and at the same time not to become so active that antibodies damage the body itself. That's the balance. The balance of the strength of the immune system and its ability to adequately respond to stimuli of various kinds depends on the spiritual mood of a person, on the vibrations of his Spirit, on his acceptance of himself and others as they are. If this is not enough, the functioning of the immune system is disrupted from a decrease to a local increase against some substances, which leads to autoimmune diseases, allergic reactions, and many other disorders.

27:58 Ancestral or animal egregors.

Elena: You said that before microbiophytes were created, an animal or ancestral Spirit had to appear.

Irina: Animal Soul.

Elena: Animal Soul. Could this create a generic or animal egregor? Or does it already exist?

Irina: We call egregors meetings, structures in the astral world, which consist of the energy of intelligent beings, their thoughts, feelings and desires. Since animals and microbes are not capable of consciously feeling and thinking like people, the creation of any egregors is impossible. They just live. They have no conscious thoughts, no complete thoughts. They react to this world as they perceive it. Egregors were created by intelligent beings, not animals or microbes.

29:17 Mycoplasma genitalium and ureaplasma urealiticum. Correct treatment. Effective drugs.

Elena: I have two questions. Mycoplasma genitalium and Ureaplasma urealiticum. They do not have a cell wall, but they have DNA, RNA, and the ability to reproduce. There is a peculiarity that they are treated for a long time, but this causes resistance to antibiotics. A question. Is treatment with a single dose of two grams of azithromycin effective? As an example.

Irina: Yes, I looked at several people with similar microbes. Here everything depends on the localization and prevalence of the process, on the immune response of body tissues and on the accompanying microflora. If protozoa, for example, Trichomonas, are detected along with ureaplasma, mycoplasma and chlamydia, then you need to remember that trichomonas, since they are predators, can feed on bioplasmas and other microbes that you listed. At the same time, mycoplasmas, ureaplasmas and chlamydia can survive for a long time inside trichomonas. If you first destroy the trichomonas identified during diagnosis, and do not treat the intracellular microorganisms, this will not be effective, since when the trichomonas disintegrates, its cell will die and the mycoplasmas and ureaplasmas that were in it will enter the cellular environment and begin their reproduction. First point.

The second point: without treating the second partner, even if there are no symptoms, the results are not effective. The third point: if there is suppression, a decrease in immunity, then we will definitely correct this with some kind of immunomodulators. Preferable, of course, is

polyoxidonium or galavit. If there is a serious violation of the immune system, then something like thymalin. If the accompanying microflora is gram-negative, which often happens in men with non-traditional forms of sex, if you mean the genitourinary environment. From places not typical of the reproductive tract, gram-negative forms enter the prostate gland. Various types of spirochetes, which are found in the oral cavity, or Escherichia coli, or proteus vulgaris, which is found in the intestines. This needs to be talked about, because many cannot cure inflammation of the genitourinary tract, which turns into pyelonephritis, kidney stones, high blood pressure, etc.

33:34 Artificial insemination. ECO. ICSI. The presence of the Spirit, Spiritual Guides, Angels at conception. Introduction of vital force into the cell. A vital thread for connecting with the body.

Elena: Now I have questions about obstetrics. IVF is fertilization without the exchange of energies between partners. If we take, for example, ICSI (this is intracytoplasmic sperm injection), the procedure is not painless. Follicles are obtained by puncture of the ovaries, and spermatozoa by puncture of the testicles. The fertilized egg is deprived of the common vital parent part of the energy. My question. Does this affect the results of implantation and a healthy pregnancy? Across Europe, this number ranges from 35 to 45%.

Irina: If conception is difficult using the usual method, and ectopic fertilization is required, this already indicates hormonal disorders in the body, or obstruction of the fallopian tubes. This is on a physical level. At the spiritual level, it is possible that the Spirit simply did not choose these parents for incarnation. Trying will not bring success. Even a successfully fertilized egg will not develop and will die in a few days, as the vital force contained in these cells will dry up. The spirit will not come for conception with its life force to be shared.

The fact is that any Spirit becomes a witness to its conception. We were all present at the moment when Mom and Dad conceived our body. We stood next to our Spiritual guides, the Angels, who led us into the material world when it was our turn to incarnate. We could have waited for this turn for a long time or not for long, but we came into this world with guide angels who brought us and had a plan for implementation: what we would do, what we would strive for, what qualities to develop, what to suppress.

When the egg unites with the sperm, whether it happens in the womb or outside the womb, or in any vessel, the Spirit, if present, at the union injects its life force into the first cell of its future body. Further, when she began to share, the Spirit is next to her mother. He can be absent, fly into the astral plane, but his life force is already present.

When the fetus reaches 7 weeks of age in an earthling, the Spirit can fully enter the body and begin to adapt to it. He can leave the body. When an ultrasound shows a child sleeping in the mother's womb, this indicates that the astral body (Spirit) is absent. The spirit is already connected by a vital thread to the physical body, like a sleeping person. The embryo, no matter what stage it is at, is no different from a born child, except for age. According to the rules of the MS, any embryo should have the same rights to life as a born child.

38:10 Infertility on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Elena: Are there any infertile couples on your planet?

Irina: Couples are not infertile. Bringing the Spirit into the world is not their mission. They have a different mission.

38:30 Aura of the fetus.

Elena: Next question. Does the fetus have an aura?

Irina: The life force of the etheric body. The spirit came with its mind. He begins to form astral, mental shells around his aura. Your own mental body, astral body, etc. Then the child begins to experience his own feelings. The aura is the manifestation through the body of his intelligent Spirit.

39:13 The effect of ultrasound examination on the fetus.

Elena: How does ultrasound examination affect the fetus? According to my observations, future children do not really like it. They turn away,

cover their faces and ears.

Irina: They react not to the ultrasound itself, which is beyond the capabilities of their receptors, but to the fact that ultrasound causes vibrations in the amniotic fluid, through which unusual vibrations occur. Vibrations are not painful, they are scary. They can put pressure on the eyes and ears. The fetus is in an environment to which it is only adapting through its receptors, and it is difficult for it to understand what is happening in a new world for it. He reacts with his animal instincts, which any person has.

Elena: I see.

40:34 Childbirth on the planet Esler.

Elena: How is childbirth on your planet? Are there maternity hospitals, midwives, doctors?

Irina: They don't have the concept of "hospitals". Childbirth takes place at home. Every woman can do this. My husband can help. She can call a friend, mother, some other woman if her husband is absent. Sometimes older children help.

41:15 Managing labor pain on planet Esler.

Elena: How does a woman in labor manage her pain?

Irina: She perceives these sensations as muscle contractions that will lead to expulsion, and not as pain.

Elena: Fruit.

Irina: She is convinced that these sensations are absolutely normal. The woman convinces herself that she does not feel pain. Your women, if taught and prepared for this process, can experience minimal pain.

41:53 Preparing expectant mothers for contact with the fetus.

Elena: Does a woman have contact with her child during childbirth? And does contact help her, for example, not to get entangled in the umbilical cord and to correctly enter the birth canal?

Irina: She can communicate with the Fruit Spirit on a mental level. And dad can communicate with him. Our girls are taught this at school. They teach that when you become pregnant and carry a child, you can mentally talk to him, get in touch with his Soul. Ask: “Why did you choose me? Did you and I know each other in past lives? What are our common programs?” These issues can be clarified. Having gotten used to talking during pregnancy, a woman will come into contact with him during childbirth. If she did not speak (for example, a woman on Earth) during pregnancy, then it will be difficult for her to tune in during childbirth. I'm afraid she won't have time for this.

43:05 Presence at birth of Spirits from Spiritual groups and the ancestral egregor.

Elena: Are Spirits from the ancestral egregor or Spiritual groups present during childbirth?

Irina: Maybe, but not always. They can come with the permission of their mentors, Consulting Angels.

43:20 “Fontanelles” in newborns.

Elena: Why do newborns have large and small fontanelles in energy terms?

Irina: The formation of chakras on the energy plane is reflected in the physical body. Open fontanelles on the physical body show that the baby has an open window to the Spiritual World.

43:52 Blocking the flow of energy by stroking the head.

Elena: There is an opinion that it is not advisable to stroke children on the head, so as not to block the flow of energy. This is true?

Irina: This will not block the flow of energy. “Do not stroke the head” - out of fear that an adult may not measure his strength, put pressure on the child’s head and cause injury to him. It is energetically safe. Moreover, relatives do it with love.

Elena: Well, yes, I see.

44:34 Physiology of women on Esler.

Elena: I would like to ask a question to female curators, but then I’ll ask Mead. What is the menstrual cycle in women? Its duration? Do women suffer from menstrual pain? During menopause, do they experience menopausal symptoms?

Irina: There are no such periods in the physiology of our women. There are no periods of rejection in women of the layer of internal substance that is preparing to receive a child. This layer constantly exists in a woman’s birth canal. Due to the absence of hormonal periods, there is no need to shed this layer. The body does not produce progesterone, as women are constantly ready to accept an embryo and give birth.

Elena: Excellent.

46:00 Suppression of female hormones by male hormones in women.

Elena: Now questions from gynecology, which can also be psychosomatically or energetically interconnected. Why does the suppression of female hormones by male hormones occur in women? Is this related to the advantage of male incarnations?

Irina: The reasons are different. This may be due to her non-

acceptance of the female body, to her hidden resentment or anger at her mother, or at herself. To some part of her body that seems to her not as perfect as she pictured in her imagination. It may be associated with resentment towards the father and non-acceptance of his masculine qualities, and at the same time the desire to have them. A mild form of envy. And then the body begins to react with hormonal disruption to show her that her internal spiritual problems are associated with the male gender.

Elena: I see. Thank you.

47:18 The connection between unspoken emotions and women's health. Reasons for the formation of energy blocks. Consequences of hormonal imbalance.

Elena: Is there a correlation between the occurrence of ovarian cysts and uterine fibroids and unexpressed or suppressed emotions?

Irina: Yes. Uterine fibroids and cysts can occur for various reasons. Due to constant inflammatory diseases, sexually transmitted diseases, plus low immunity. They can be caused by hormonal imbalances, which are caused by negative blocks in the chakras. In the second chakra, which is responsible for childbirth and family. In the first chakra, which is responsible for the feeling of security, including in the society where a person is located.

Blocks are formed by unspoken grievances, claims, and non-acceptance of another person. It happens that a woman does not accept her feminine essence, does not believe that she can be interesting to men, or does not want to start a family for some reason. Her Spirit causes a hormonal imbalance so as not to experience sexual desire, not to be attractive to men, because of this, problems with the genital organs begin, for example, a benign tumor, premenstrual syndrome, endometriosis, which leads to the fact that the very thought of sexual intercourse is unpleasant for a woman. proximity.

Elena: I see. Thank you.

49:02 Uterine cancer. Unprocessed feelings. Creation of an energy block. The power of forgiveness.

Elena: Uterine cancer. The uterus is a reproductive organ, and there is a question. Is there a dependency in a woman's attitude towards her own children or those of others, for example, excessive love with suppression of the child's will or rejection, hatred, as the opposite feeling?

Irina: Uterine cancer can arise due to negative feelings towards your children or towards your husband, or towards the man who, for example, committed violence against a girl in childhood. Including sexual.

In your world, unfortunately, this problem is relevant. That is, sexual violence could have happened when the girl was still little, she did not tell anyone about it, because she did not trust her mother. Unprocessed feelings created a block, which in adulthood caused genital cancer, since her subconscious thoughts and aspirations were aimed at destroying this person. She cannot forgive him, believing that forgiveness is an excuse. But that's not true. Forgiveness is accepting a person as he is, with an understanding of the true reasons why he did what he did. Understanding that the criminal is part of God, but he has lowered his vibrations so much that he cannot feel happiness without hurting someone. Only the light of love directed towards him can dissolve this block and help him become a bright divine being.

Elena: Thank you.

51:09 What does lifespan depend on? The purpose of life.

Elena: The date of birth is tied to the fate that the Soul chose when viewing before the next incarnation. And the entire scenario is made up of Spirits. And also the birth scenario. How will the woman give birth, what kind of staff will be there, and so on. Is it the same with death? If the death scenario is drawn up by Spirits, then one cannot help but note that these creatures have a huge arsenal of options and even a sense of humor.

Irina: It is not always recorded about the Spirits existing nearby during childbirth. The causes of death and its duration are determined quite accurately. But the Spirit can change the course of life both to a lesser extent and to a greater extent. Depends on how he develops his qualities in this incarnation. If he develops them too quickly, there may be a two-fold decision from his mentors: either to leave him in incarnation for a period longer than planned, so that he can do in one life what he planned to do in two or three. There is an opposite decision: to terminate his life ahead of schedule, so that he can go with new qualities into incarnation, into another world, or he begins to work in the Spiritual World, because a collaborator with his vibrations is needed.

Elena: Where is the limit of these efforts?

Irina: It is important to determine the priority here. What are you living for? Is your goal to live on Earth as long as possible or to develop your Spirit? Your desires, feelings and dreams, which you will manifest through your brain, depend on your goal.

Elena: I see.

53:30 Asceticism without judgment. Moderate asceticism. Consequences of asceticism.

Elena: Asceticism. How does it affect raising vibrations and consciousness?

Irina: It has a positive effect if the ascetic limits himself to something without condemning these things, without judging people who do not limit themselves to this. Second: if this asceticism is moderate, that is, it does not harm the body. If asceticism is harmful to the body, then the idea that the body contains the Divine Spirit is rejected, that is, the body is not a temple for the Holy Spirit, but becomes an extra part of the Spirit that needs to be slowly destroyed.

This lowers vibrations. Asceticism is individual for each person. For the spiritual development of one, asceticism is suitable; for another, on the

contrary, those forms of spiritual development are suitable that exclude it, and allow oneself everything, but in moderation. This depends on the individual characteristics of the Spirit and on its attitude to the very fact of limitations.

For some, for example, restrictions on food, sexual behavior, etc. will help you shift your attention to higher spiritual spheres, distract yourself from material feelings, sensations of the body, and focus on your Spirit. For others, this same action will cause a negative reaction: despondency, sadness and constant memories of lost material pleasures. By the way, if they are given the opportunity to experience these pleasures, then, thanking God for them, they will develop spiritually and do good. Those who accept these pleasures with selfishness should limit them; those who accept them with gratitude should not limit them.

56:02 Fear hormones and their effect on the body. Decomposition of hormones into amino acids. The role of DNA in the production of enzymes.

Elena: Are there fear hormones from slaughtered animals in meat and its products, and what kind of energy do they provide?

Irina: Yes, there are fear hormones. What are fear hormones? Adrenaline, norepinephrine, cortisol are produced in your body, and not only when you are afraid, but also when you are irritable, despondent, etc. They are produced by your adrenal glands, enter directly into the blood and have an effect on the body: in small quantities it stimulates, and in large quantities it lowers immunity, causing problems with joints, muscles, heart, etc.

What happens to the hormones that enter through the digestive tract? Hormones are protein substances. As you know, such substances, including hormones, in Earth's medical medicines are administered mainly parenterally, that is, bypassing the gastrointestinal tract. You, as a doctor, know well the reason for such an introduction. The fact is that pepsin and hydrochloric acid in the stomach, trypsin and chymotrypsin in the pancreas effectively decompose any protein into amino acids. The same thing will happen with the hormone that gets to you through the digestive tract.

Let's take meat. The adrenaline contained in the blood and tissues of the animal will be broken down into amino acids, absorbed through the villi of the small intestine, go to the liver and be used to synthesize your proteins. If you eat a piece of beef, the proteins contained in the meat of this animal cannot become yours, since your DNA is different. Your proteins and the cow's proteins are not the same. The body must come up with something to transfer them into yours.

DNA produces enzymes that break down other people's proteins into their component parts, from which they build yours: it will be hemoglobin, adrenaline or skin protein. And if you eat beef liver, then the proteins included in the liver. If you eat fish, its protein composition is even more different from yours than protein from a cow. The plant protein of lentils is even more different from yours in the structure and structure of the proteins. All this must be recycled.

1:00:01 Consequences of eating meat in large quantities.

Irina: Eating meat in large quantities, more than 5% of the diet, which includes both fish and meat, what you call living life forms, automatically reduces the consumption of plant foods, which also contain the substances you need. Why are you cutting back? Because meat is an energy-rich and high-calorie product. If you eat a lot of meat, you won't want to eat anything else.

The second point: your pepsin, chymotrypsin and trypsin may not be enough to digest such an amount of meat. Unprocessed, it will enter the large intestine, where the necessary microflora lives, which will feed on this meat, decomposing it, which will result in hydrogen sulfide, blood acidosis, constipation and the like. These problems can be easily solved if they have started recently.

Eating large amounts of meat leads to increased sensitivity to colds, muscle weakness, headaches, lowers immunity, etc. Reason: microbes living in the intestines digest protein products that enter there, for which your enzymes are not enough. By suppressing intestinal motility with special enzymes, so that protein foods: meat, milk, plant products (peas, soy, etc.) remain in the intestinal lumen longer, microbes feed on it longer. This leads to atony, constipation,

bloating and intoxication. They love to eat deliciously what you bought with your money. Adaptive mechanism.

1:02:54 Levels of Spirits incarnating on Earth.

Elena: How do you see the egregor of Germany? What is the program of this country? Are there many highly developed Souls here?

Irina: I have not studied this issue by country. All countries have approximately the same number of high vibrational Souls. They most often incarnate on Earth from the 5th to the 15th spiritual level. These ten levels of the Spiritual World are embodied in approximately 60% of cases. Below the 5th and above the 16th are less common. The lower or higher the level, the less common it is. This data is about five years old. I received them from my mentor from the Spiritual World.

1:04:05 The predominance of spiritual values in India. Focusing on the spiritual and material aspects of reality. Features of schizoids as psychotypes.

Elena: Can we say that high vibrational Souls, above the 15th level, incarnate in India? Why is it so dirty there? I mean financially. There are many believers, many teachers, yogis.

Irina: He says these data are not for India, not for Germany, but for the Earth. In the Spiritual World, they take into account who goes to Earth.

Why is it like this in India? Firstly, they have a very large population. Secondly, they have a special attitude towards the physical world: physical reality is not important. Only the spiritual is important. This attitude may focus on achieving mental or spiritual qualities.

When a person focuses on one thing, he automatically loses interest in another aspect of reality. Materialists, for example, concentrating on the physical aspect - making money, forget the spiritual ones. Conversely, focusing on spiritual or intellectual qualities, they may forget about the physical aspects.

In your psychology this is known as a manifestation of schizoid character accentuation. A schizoid can think about some abstract abstract things in the Spiritual World and direct his attention so strongly that he becomes indifferent to his physical appearance, including the hygiene of his own body and clothing. This is not a pathology in the broad sense of the word. This is a sign that he is focused on one thing. Question: is this good or bad? We believe that these are lessons he must learn to harmonize with the body in which he has incarnated. Until he learns to properly manage his body, clothes, and home, he will not learn to develop spiritual qualities in himself and vice versa. Everything should be harmonious for a person.

Elena: Logical.

1:06:50 Lack of desire to learn. Inertia of the consciousness of earthlings and the DNA of primates. Aggression as a defense of the usual way of life.

Elena: Is stupidity an evolutionarily young Soul or a karmic work-off? Showing stupidity.

Irina: How do you understand? Like lack of knowledge? Or experience?

Elena: Lack of knowledge. Lack of desire to develop this knowledge.

Irina: A sign that the Spirit is not interested in exploring the world. Most often, the reason is hidden feelings of disappointment, despondency, rejection of this world, perhaps hidden resentment towards others. We do not have the concept of “laziness in acquiring knowledge.” There is despondency, that is, an unwillingness to direct one’s energy in a certain direction.

There are many reasons. The most important thing is that a person is used to living this way, and he does not want to change anything. I studied this phenomenon as a psychologist. The people of Earth have a very strong inertia of consciousness, which manifests itself in the rapid creation of a habit, good or bad, and in the long-term dominance

of this habit in human behavior.

One of his habits is an aggressive reaction to people who hold beliefs different from him. This aggression stems from self-defense, the instinct of self-preservation, the defense of a familiar and comfortable way of life, in which nothing needs to be changed. The fear of change arises precisely from this inertia of consciousness. Our scientists believe that this inertia of consciousness is manifested due to the fact that there is a lot of primate DNA in your body - 45%, more than in Burkhadians, for example. This percentage determines the inertia of matter in the manifestation of the entire spiritual mind.

1:09:35 Disbaptism. Baptism is a request to raise vibrations. The age of independent confession. Exit from the egregor of Christianity.

Elena: Question about those who have baptized themselves. They detach themselves, for example, from the Christian egregor and join the Ancestral one. What is lost or gained in this case if everything happens consciously and without negative emotional accompaniment?

Irina: Mirah Count was asked a question. The word “disbaptism” does not exist for an egregor. Whoever says the word “debaptism” does not understand the very essence of baptism. Baptism is not the creation of dependence on some egregorial structure, but a promise and, at the same time, a request to God, manifested in this or that Teaching, to increase one’s vibrations. If a person does not fulfill his promise, he does not automatically ask to raise his vibrations: to develop in himself the good qualities that are accepted in this religion. If he does not strive to demonstrate qualities in his affairs, in his practice, then he is automatically considered not to belong to this egregor. Even if he formally performs the rituals. They won't do him any good.

If he does not believe in the power of God, Christ, that he must carry the Christian Teaching within himself, if he does not strive to develop the qualities of Christ in himself, then Baptism for him is a simple formality that was once observed. He is no longer attached to this egregor. It is not the priest who attaches it to the egregor, but the person himself with his faith.

The child is baptized according to the faith of the parents. Parents pray for him, emitting egregor energies until the child becomes conscious and decides for himself whether to remain in this Teaching or leave.

For Christians who baptize children, the age of independent confession is usually seven years. Already at the age of seven, a person can decide whether he wants to fulfill the commandments and remain in this faith or not. If a person does not consider it necessary to confess his sins, take communion, or accept Christian morality and way of thinking, then he has already left it. He is not connected, as he was once connected by the faith of his older relatives and the priest. Having become conscious, he has manifested his will and does not emit these vibrations. Disconnects from the egregor.

Elena: I see. Thank you.

Broadcast January 5, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Elena – doctor, obstetrician-gynecologist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
March 11, 2023

#199 Report on the retreat in Abkhazia and the vote of the Interstellar Union on the provision of evidence. Higher Self

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otchet-o-retrite-v-abhazii-i-golosovanii-ms-vysshe
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=m-wyzkBz-YI

0:06 Introduction of the participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina : Hello everyone! Hello!

Maxim: We had technical difficulties with the first broadcast, we had to restart the broadcast. Tell me, how can you hear us?

Irina: Hello, can you hear us?

Maxim: Hello everyone! Hello Kyiv! Guys, please tell me how you can hear us? Great.

Irina: Okay. We are very glad, hello! We haven't seen each other live for a long time. For a long time you have been in touch with us only through our videos. Today is the first live broadcast of the new year 2021, so Happy New Year and Merry Christmas to everyone!

Maxim: Irish, let me make it lower so you can be seen better.

Irina: Okay.

Maxim: And we missed you. We had a wonderful retreat in Abkhazia. On New Year's Day the temperature in Abkhazia was plus 16-18 degrees. We were pleased with the weather. We had very interesting cases at the retreat; during morning exercises, our representatives of the Interstellar Union watched us on flying saucers, and many people saw this. Therefore, the retreat was very interesting in its structure, many people received feedback and became acquainted with the Light of true love that we talk about all the time.

Irina: This was my first time in Abkhazia. And in general, for the first time in my life I left the Russian Federation not on a flying saucer.

Maxim: They will say again: “Why are you laughing? Are you lying, perhaps?

Irina: No, it's true. I experienced a lot of things for the first time in 2020. It was the first time I went to sea, the first time I flew on an airplane, and the first time I left the Russian Federation not on a flying saucer.

Therefore, this year was a year of great discoveries for me. I hope, dear TV viewers, that for many of you this year has brought a lot of new, bright, joyful things. And the next year, 2021, will also undoubtedly bring us new experiences. And whatever it is, you should always try to see Light, goodness and love in it. This is the only way we can go through our life tasks.

Representatives of the planets are present with us: Burkhad - Raom Tiyan, Shimor - LiShioni and Esler - MidgasKaus. Everyone is familiar to you from our broadcasts. Today’s topic: “Results of the retreat in Abkhazia and the results of the voting of the Interstellar Union.” When we went on retreat, we were looking forward to the voting results with you. With this mood, we went to Abkhazia and began the retreat. And we celebrated the New Year with the same mood. Now the results are already known, and many of you read about it in our VKontakte group.

04:17 Intergalactic news. Travels of Jesus Christ around the Galaxy, visiting the planet Lianhunsheu. Appearance of reptilians from the planet Lianhunsheu.

Irina: Traditionally, Raom Tiyan would like to start the broadcast with greetings and Galactic news.

Maxim: Yes, Raom Tiyan, we are listening.

Irina: He says: “I greet you from the inhabitants of the capital of the Interstellar Union - the planet Pikran.” Pikran is the self-name of Burkhad.

Galactic News: The topic of discussion this week and in the coming days is the continuation of Jesus Christ's journey across the Galaxy. He is now located on the planet Lianhunsheu - this is on the border of the constellation Draco and Ursa Major. There live creatures of a humanoid type, not anthropomorphic, but of a reptilian type. He shows me an image: they bear little resemblance, for example, to the Selbetites. Firstly, they are smaller. They have dark brown and black skin color. Why are they reptilians? Because they look like lizards, but they have 6 limbs, 1.1–1.2 m tall. The head and face are like a reptilian, i.e. like a dinosaur, with scales, with round yellow eyes without pupils. This civilization is also part of the Interstellar Union.

Unfortunately, they do not have contactees on Earth, but, nevertheless, this is one of the most ancient civilizations. And now Jesus Christ is there on his visit. The next planet he plans to visit is also actively discussed - Disaru, Esler, etc.

And another subject of discussion, naturally, was the Council of the Interstellar Union, which took place in early January.

Here we move on to the next topic of our live broadcast, because this is also Galactic news that they already know.

07:34 Decision of the Interstellar Union to vote on the issue of physical evidence of contact. Reasons for refusal to provide

evidence.

Irina: The decision of the Interstellar Union to vote on providing evidence of the existence of the Interstellar Union.

The Interstellar Union actively discussed this topic, examined the state of the Earth's noosphere, all its political and religious egregors, studied public opinion and came to the conclusion that physical evidence of the existence of the Interstellar Union was inappropriate.

The main reason for this decision was that the governments of leading states know about the existence of the Interstellar Union from their contacts, including forced ones, with representatives of the Interstellar Union. He means when they shot down the plates, and in the early 60s they came into contact with representatives of the USSR and the USA. From all this they know about the existence of the Interstellar Union. And yet, by the decision of these political forces, this existence was not made publicly available. Accordingly, if evidence is now given to the people, by this the Interstellar Union can set up forces, cause aggression against power structures, which will cause irreversible military-political revolutionary movements on Earth.

And, by the way, representatives of the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, who, as an exception, were invited to the Interstellar Union as full-fledged earthlings, actively opposed the evidence of the Interstellar Union. Their opinion was also taken into account, since they told a lot about the state of the Earth's noosphere. According to their observations, this will cause an escalation of the conflict between the authorities, who themselves do not want to reveal our existence to you, and the masses of people who want to join the Interstellar Union, especially after the announcement of the scientific, medical, spiritual and other benefits that await civilization , who entered it. For this reason, foreseeing the possible consequences of such an action, it was decided to refuse to provide evidence.

Another decision was made that directly concerns physical contact with Irina Podzorova. Now physical contact with Kirchiton or with any other representative of the Interstellar Union is possible for her only on purpose. What does targeted contact mean? This means that if the administrators of the Cassiopeia group, which has now been created,

decide where, to what planet and why she should go, then they will have to write a request to the Interstellar Union Contact Council so that Irina can be taken there without physical evidence. At the same time, you need to tell her what exactly she should see there, what to ask, and what information to bring back. And the second decision is that it is prohibited to transfer any objects to the Interstellar Union and its representatives.

Maxim: Previously, we gave various gifts, but we were forbidden to do this, there are very justified reasons for this.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Now we have been given the opportunity to choose which planet Irina should visit next. Accordingly, with the help of you and with the help of us, the administrators, we will decide where Irina will fly for contact, and what planet we will study, and we will ask questions about it.

Irina: Yes, you need to write to the Contact Council in advance which planet you consider necessary for me to visit. In this case, repetitions are possible, that is, returns to the same planet, if necessary. Write the reason why this particular planet. And you will need to write especially carefully the information about what exactly you need to find out, because the contact time is limited. Therefore, you will need to ask specific questions about what information the representatives of the Cassiopeia group want to receive, where videos about the Interstellar Union are directly published, what and about which planets you want to hear.

What is open for visiting Irina? Almost all the planets of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy are open to her. If we are talking about planets that are not part of the Interstellar Union, but related to the Galactic Federation of Light or their colonies, then this is also with the permission, but of the Galactic Federation of Light. If we are talking about extragalactic worlds, then such opportunities will only exist after studying all 116 planets of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: No, guys, this is actually a live broadcast. We just bring you

information from the very beginning. I'll sit closer to Irina.

14:10 About the healer Seraphim. Opening of the School of Contactees. Pay according to your heart. New projects of the Cassiopeia group.

Maxim: Guys, hello everyone! I have very good and not so good news for you.

Let's start with the good news. Starting February 1, we will open the School of Contactees, as I said. The conditions for getting into it are compliance with the project conditions, which I will outline in a separate video. In order to get into the School, you will need to fill out a form, which will be posted in our VKontakte group, as well as on our website, which will be prepared and launched in the near future.

Therefore, do not ask many questions, you will definitely see this form, which you will fill out in order to get into the School. Studying and living with us is only optional, i.e. according to my heart. How much do you think this training and accommodation cost you, is how much you will pay.

There is not very good news. We recently removed one of the healers from the project, I won’t even mention her name. I'll just tell you about the situation that happened. Of course, I knew that we were stepping on the tail of the financial hydra, but I didn’t think it would be to such an extent.

How was it? We took into the project a very interesting, as it seemed to us, rather self-centered healer, who was supposed to help you according to the donation structure, that is, without setting prices. Moreover, at the session she announced that she agreed with these conditions. But then suddenly I started receiving complaints from people, they wrote: “Sorry, I can’t pay that amount.” At first I didn't understand how much they had to pay. Then they told me that she was hinting that her services cost 2,000 rubles. Accordingly, when people hear: “2,000 rubles,” they begin to react and say that they cannot pay.

But that's not the point. The fact is that so much dirt and negativity rained down on me after I made the decision to remove the healer from the project, that I decided to tell you how some healers generally work. If someone sets prices for you, then this is definitely not in our project. In our project, none of the healers will ever set prices.

How do many healers work using the example of the person I took out of the project? They agree with you that you must pay for these sessions according to your heart. Let's say, if you then agreed on 1,000 rubles, then they assign you 20 sessions and ask you to pay for these sessions in advance. If you agreed on 2,000 rubles, then you are assigned 10 sessions, and you must pay for them immediately in order to be treated.

Irina: Good question: "How did her curator Archangel Michael comment on what happened?" I'll tell you about it now.

Maxim: Yes, we raised this topic with its curator. By the way, now she denies that her curator is Archangel Michael. She says that it is only Seraphim of Sarov, calling us liars and scammers. In general, I am some kind of tyrant, as she says, who breaks people like matches. She said so many nasty things to us, she said so many things while we were traveling to Abkhazia.

Irina: Now I will also express my opinion. I communicated directly with this person. I want to say right away that I received a lot of questions after the interview with Serafima about her participation in the project - from you, dear TV viewers, from administrators, volunteers. There were a lot of people, probably about 50 people, or even more, and Maxim also asked me relevant questions. Introducing her into the project was my personal decision. In fact, I don't regret it at all. We gained experience, a good lesson, and she also took the lesson. Nothing happens by chance in our world. Apparently we were supposed to meet.

I am in no way saying that she is not a contactee, that she is not a healer. I wrote directly to her and her students, who wrote to me. I hope that now many of them are watching us and know that this is so. I wrote that she has the right to set any prices for sessions, even in advance, even after, even in debt to treat people, but not in our project.

Why? Because the conditions of our project were known to her before she entered it. Moreover, in the interview that we had with her, I asked how she accepts people in our project? She said to the whole country: “Payment according to the heart.” I think “pay according to your heart”, what is it?

Maxim: Yes, this is the most important point. Because many people understand “pay according to your heart”, probably in their own way.

Irina: Yes, how I see people. I don’t want to say anything bad about her specifically as a healer and contactee. She was and remains a contactee. I want to talk about her concepts, to which she has the right, but for some reason she forgets that we in our project also have the right to our concepts. When she came to our project, she tried to transfer her concepts to work with us.

What specific concepts do we have about paying according to our hearts? This is when a person, regardless of whether he is a businessman or an old woman, decides for himself how much to pay for spiritual help. If no payment is received from him after a session of spiritual work, then payment according to the heart does not imply reminding this person about money at all. This remains entirely on his conscience, entirely on his responsibility. Not paying anything is his personal choice. There are such people, I will not hide it.

Maxim: Guys, in principle, I don’t want to talk about this topic for a very long time. I’ll tell you that now Seraphima is making some terrible, terrible videos about our project, calling me personally a tyrant, and that I somehow personally offended her, insulted her. No, I didn't insult her.

Dear Seraphim, you have failed to cope with your spiritual ego. You were greatly influenced by money, and people began to send me checks, which they began to pay you. You charge 47,000 rubles in advance, 60,000 rubles for 20 sessions. Our masters don’t earn as much in 2 months as you charge per person. More precisely, they don’t earn money, but exist on donations. You, throwing mud at us, talk about your high spirituality.

You know, I believe that my decision is absolutely justified. When I took you out of the project, I saw your completely true face. Look how many nasty things you said. Personally, as the project manager, I forgive you all the insults, hatreds, curses, and nasty things that you sent me and said about me. Personally, I wish you the Light of true love and awareness in your growth. Grow and develop, you can set absolutely any prices, you can come up with schemes for people on how you will take this money from them. You can talk about your high spirituality. But the videos that you shot and posted on the Internet speak about your spirituality. I'm ending this topic.

Guys, we will start training soon. And I would like people to come to us for training who really agree with the terms of the project and will carry spiritual knowledge only on condition of donation. If you do not agree with this condition, please do not come to the project. We don’t force anyone, we don’t drag anyone.

Irina: Yes, you need to think about it.

Maxim: You need to think carefully about whether it is worth agreeing with the terms of our project and coming to our project for further development. The project was specifically created to remove financial manipulation and the opportunity for scammers to work for spirituality, deceiving you about what you do not know, inventing different things in order to intimidate you and continue to take money from you.

I know that the healer I brought out of the project has been treating people for years: you need 10 more sessions, then 10 more sessions, and 10 more sessions. This is not in our interests. Our interest is for a person to engage in self-healing, so that he comes to a state of high awareness, high vibrations, and understands that the blocks he has are the illnesses he has. We don't want you to become dependent on healers. On the contrary, we want to develop you.

In our project, I will not allow people to be scammed out of money by figuring out how much he should pay, and indicating the number of sessions that he should undergo, and even more so by demanding, precisely demanding, this payment from people. If anyone wants, I can even show you the voice SMS messages, so as not to be unfounded, how she extorts money from people. At first I didn’t believe it, so I had

to remove this “highly spiritual” healer from our project, who did not understand what payment according to the heart is, and that sometimes people are not able to provide the wishes of the healer himself. Guys, I'm leaving you, thank you very much.

Irina: As a result of this topic, I want to say that we really found out from its curator Archangel Michael, since he is its direct curator, how he feels about this. Archangel Michael wanted to resolve everything peacefully so that Seraphim, Maxim and I, and this woman who called Maxim, whom she offended and brought to tears, could speak out.

Maxim: Yes, by the way.

Irina: We offered Seraphim to broadcast live with her at the request of her curator Archangel Michael, but she refused. We have a corresponding audio message about this.

In reality, she has the right to work as she wishes. But when entering any project, and I ask you to do this too, before entering any project, carefully read the rules, ask your heart. Not only are you ready to fulfill them now, but will you be ready to continue to fulfill them in the future? This is a serious step. Moreover, you will make a promise not only to us, not only to yourself, but also to God, who hears not only every word, but also your every thought.

Maxim: Guys, I honestly didn’t want to raise this topic, but on the eve of the opening of the School, I can’t help but say about it.

Irina: Yes, it was necessary to talk about this.

Maxim: You definitely need to talk about this. Because the financial egregor stands above people, that is, first of all, they think about the money they can take from you, and only then about the spirituality of development, healing qualities and everything else.

Irina: You write: “Ask Seraphima.” The fact is that we did not immediately remove her from the project. We offered her conditions under which she could stay there.

Maxim: We under no circumstances kicked her out. We went with her to dialogue, to talk. But this dialogue did not work out. She began to pour dirt on us and say that we were swindlers, swindlers, that she would go to complain about us to the Prosecutor's Office, to Metropolitan Kirill.

Irina: Do you want to listen to Seraphim's opinion? We offered her, but she didn't want to perform live with us. We cannot and do not have the right to force her to do this.

Maxim: Guys, I also want to warn you that projects have begun to appear that call themselves "Cassiopeia". There they offer you some services for money. I say again: none of the masters in the Cassiopeia project sets prices. And there will be no prices in the project, because this is a spiritual project. In addition to this project, we are also developing a physical development project and our own Wellness Center. In the project we will use new equipment that will see the aura and record etheric fields. And everyone who comes to us for training will definitely go through this equipment before and at the end of the training.

Plus, I want to tell you all that we have launched the "Cosmohealing" project, where you can undergo complementary healing sessions with our Guzel Malyarova. I am happy to see her in the project. She is very adequate, responsive, you can always find contact with her, talk and even have a personal session.

We have launched a new project, the link will be below after the broadcast ends. Now we have online "Cosmoenergetics and Synergy". That is, you can take cosmoenergetics and synergy sessions online.

At the School of Cosmoenergetics with the Petrovsky direction, you will be able to study online, because they allow this. Therefore, when the broadcast ends, I will give links to our new project, join the chat, take sessions on cosmoenergy and synergy.

We will be happy to wait for you at the Gihor School, which has joined our project with its wonderful leader Ivan Yonten. You will then see all

the information under this video.

Irina: Yes, Jesus Christ was at Shimora, LiShioni met with him. Probably many people want to hear his impressions.

Maxim: Guys, regarding payment according to your heart - this is a donation service. We cannot regulate and specify in the donation service what the minimum payment should be. Therefore, I understand what you write, but we cannot do it any other way. There is some minimum limit on the possibility of transferring donations to the donation service. Therefore, I understand you, but I can't do anything about it; we don't have any other option yet.

29:58 LiSioni about meeting Jesus Christ on Shimora. Jesus Christ's Proofs of His Divine Power.

Irina: LiSioni says hello to all of you! He did speak with Jesus Christ on Shimora, including telling him about voting to provide physical evidence and asking him his personal questions.

Regarding the evidence, Jesus Christ told LiScioni: "When I was incarnated in this body, when I lived in Israel, its inhabitants, including those who believed me and those who doubted, also asked for proof that I am the firstborn son of God . I gave them evidence not to become famous, but to help them heal their illnesses and protect them from the evil forces that they attracted to themselves with negative vibrations and emotions.

But the fact that I gave physical evidence of my Divine power only accelerated my execution, the death of my physical body. Why? Because in those people who were not ready to recognize the Light in themselves and follow the path of love, having seen evidence that I was telling the truth, an instinct of self-preservation arose, which caused the fear that they would be insolvent in a society that would follow the path of Light. Because of this fear, they became angry, and this hastened my end."

Maxim: That is, Jesus Christ, by giving evidence, accelerated his

death. Therefore, I agree with the Interstellar Union that we are absolutely not yet ready to receive this evidence. And our structures, political and spiritual systems are not yet ready at the moment.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: But we can talk about it, talk about it. You ask: “Why are we avoiding the vaccine issue?” We do not get involved in politics or any financial structures.

Regarding vaccines. Everyone decides for themselves whether or not to get vaccinated, so there is no need to ask us, and then shift all responsibility onto us for whether you got it or not.

32:58 Has our civilization matured in 2,000 years? Raom Tiyan on moral murder. Governments, rulers and wars.

Irina: Regarding the fact that 2,000 years have passed and we have matured. Judging by the state of earthly civilization, yes, we have really matured. But the value of the life of the incarnate intelligent Spirit remained practically at the same level, because wars, violence, and murders, including unborn children, did not stop. This speaks of aggression and disregard for the life of the rational Spirit for the sake of satisfying its instincts and desires. This suggests that the sermons of Christ and the Light of his love were still not understood by the majority of earthly civilization.

Raom Tiyan says: “Do not shift your responsibility to the rulers, because the heads of the political egregor in any society are those who are attracted to vibrations by the bulk of the population.”

Maxim: As LiShioni correctly says, every nation deserves its own ruler. Initially, the people choose this ruler, and then, as always, they remain dissatisfied with something.

Irina: Raom Tiyan says: “Of course, you can say that you did not fight against wars. For viewers of this channel and many other esoteric resources, this is indeed the case. And we feel how you root for the

entire people with your soul, you want to increase vibrations, awareness and the quantum transition of the Earth into a new era.

But wars between states cannot stop where micro-wars exist in such social units as families and work collectives. These micro-wars are not necessarily accompanied by the murder of the physical body, but there is moral murder, humiliation with words - this is even worse than the deprivation of physical life."

Maxim: So, what kind of questions do we have next?

35:36 Practice communicating with your Higher Self.

Irina: They promised a very simple practice of communicating with the Higher Self. Burkhad.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, the practice of communicating with the Higher Self.

Irina: This is a very simple practice for communicating with the Higher Self. For whom is it simple? It is simple for those people who want to establish contact with their Higher spiritual essence.

To be willing to make this contact, a person must first believe that this Higher Spiritual Entity actually exists. This practice is suitable for those people who have at least already accepted in their consciousness the possibility of the existence of something other than matter. Even admitting such a hypothesis is an impossible task for many of the earthlings, because many have incarnated on this planet to go through the path of material existence. And this is another argument in favor of rejecting physical evidence.

Physical evidence of the existence of the Interstellar Union would show that it not only exists, but also claims that Spirit is the primary cause of the existence of matter. But many Spirits incarnating on Earth came here to understand material experience, and such evidence would cause irritation, rejection in them and would increase the likelihood of their degradation due to negative emotions. This really does happen.

Practice for those who have admitted the existence of the Spiritual world is the first thing.

And second, who admitted the possibility that you are not only beings of flesh and blood, but also spiritual beings. What is Spirit? Spirit is an eternal substance consisting of divine energy, which cannot be destroyed, and which is immutable without union with matter of any kind, that is, without incarnation in this matter.

Once you have accepted the existence of eternity, the existence of this substance, there is a very simple practice. To perform it, 20–30 minutes during the day are enough. It is very important to do it every day, at least for 10 days. After 10–14 days, success in connecting contact with the Higher Self occurs in almost everyone, provided, of course, the desire and faith in its existence. What kind of practice is this?

Maxim: They ask to give you water.

Irina: I just read it. Thanks a lot!

Maxim: Guys, thank you for reminding me. Indeed, I'm right there, asking myself constant questions and completely forgetting about water. Water is our strength. Unfortunately, we often don't appreciate it.

Irina: Thank you! This practice consists of the following actions. It is advisable to be alone, in a semi-dark room, so that the light does not interfere and sounds do not irritate you. Turn off the computer, TV, electronic equipment that distracts you from yourself.

It is better to take a sitting position so as not to fall asleep. If someone knows how to control himself well and is not tired, he can do this while lying down. But the optimal position is sitting, this makes it easier to concentrate your consciousness on the spiritual channel. When you sit down, do not cross your arms and legs. It is better to take a position where your hands are on your knees, palms up. Close your eyes and tilt your head forward slightly.

Pay attention to your breathing. As you inhale, trace the path of air through your airways to the center of your chest. And mentally imagine that a beam, a stream of white light enters you along with the air. You may not be able to imagine it visually, just thinking about it will suffice - it involves focusing on your etheric body.

After taking a few breaths in and out, pay attention to the energy that will be in your chest. Mentally give it the shape of a ball. It is usually white in color. Then begin to imagine that when you exhale, this ball expands, comes out through you along with the air and spreads into the space around you, illuminating it. By doing this you are sending Light. When you do this several times, you will feel calm and harmony.

After this, mentally or whisperingly ask yourself the question: “Who am I?” and “Where am I?” You should not answer that you are a person or say your name, but you should find the center of your consciousness and describe it. What shape, what color and where is it located?

When you try to do this in a state of harmony and calm, which will be achieved by breathing with visualization of energy, you will feel the sensation of your Spirit. You will switch from the perception of the external world to the perception of your Spiritual world, your Universe, which is hidden in each of you. Everyone will have different feelings. The common thing will be that you will feel the Light, you may feel that you are not the body, etc.

It will feel different for everyone. When they arise, you can make a request: “I want to talk to my Higher Self” or “I want to talk to my Super Self, my Divine Self, my Spiritual Self,” use any term that is close to you. Ask: “Is it possible to get an answer now?” And you can ask him a few questions.

How to distinguish answers from the thoughts of your mind? When making a request in this state, the first thought or thought form that comes into your consciousness is a response from the Higher Self. The main thing is to catch it, and do not analyze it. If you start to include analysis, analysis is the analysis of a thought, and start to figure out where this thought came from, from the Higher Self or not, you will thereby eliminate the possibility of contact and block it.

For you to succeed, faith in the existence of the Spiritual world and your trust in yourself are important. If these two components are present and provided that this simple 20-30 minute practice is performed daily, 96% of people will be successful in 10-14 days. For many, even much earlier.

As soon as you have received an answer, you can ask questions in the flow, that is, you have received a mental answer and immediately asked the next question. This way you can communicate on an intuitive level with your Higher Self.

This practice is very simple, and it will also be taught to students at the Cassiopeia School of Contactees, which is opened by Maxim and Irina. This will be one of the main methods, as it is very simple.

If you feel difficulties with this exercise, you can contact a specialist who will take you to the Higher Self; there really are such people at the Cassiopeia Center. And with the opening of the School there will be even more of them - now I'm speaking for myself. My task in this School will be not only to introduce you to your curators and your Higher Self, but to teach each of you to lead other people to the Higher Self.

Maxim: The main goal of the project is to give feedback to every person that he is not only a physical body, but also an embodied Spirit. And also our Center for not only Spiritual, but also Physical development. Therefore, we will tell you how to develop your physical body and all types of spiritual bodies that you have.

47:30 Communication using a pendulum or pendulum with the Higher Self.

Irina: If you communicate using a pendulum, that is, using a material object that shows you answers through micro-movements of your hand, then you can only receive "yes" or "no" answers. By mentally communicating with the Higher Self, you can receive any images and answers.

What is the disadvantage of communicating through a frame or pendulum with the Higher Self? If you do this often, you can train your Higher Self and your body to receive answers only through the body. And then it will take more time to accustom yourself to communicate mentally with images or words.

Maxim: Guys, I have a big request to ask of you, if you like our videos, please like them. Because this will attract new people who will also find new knowledge and new information here. Just like it so you can see us everywhere. By this we will understand that we can carry this information further.

48:39 Who can become a student at the School of Spiritual Development? Spiritual causes of health conditions.

Irina: My student can be a 60-year-old person who is involved in cosmic energy. If you have high blood pressure, then we will analyze the spiritual reasons for this condition of yours, and what is needed in order to restore your physical body.

Maxim: I just received text messages from people who were deceived by Serafima, she also demanded money from them. If anyone has complaints, please send them here. We will definitely look into these complaints and give you feedback. If necessary, we will refer you to specialists who will correct what Seraphima did.

49:30 About Marshall syndrome. Equipment of the Center for diagnosing the condition.

Irina: Elina, treating Marshall syndrome and any other syndrome with physical drugs alone will not give a positive effect in the long term. For this reason, the methodology and tactics of the Interstellar Union, and therefore mine and Maxim's as its contactees, are the same - first find out the spiritual cause of a given syndrome or group of syndromes. And only then, if necessary, ask MidgasKaus. We also have other diagnostic options, which will be discussed below.

Maxim: Yes, we will be opening a Center with new equipment through

which you can see your energy states, auric and internal cellular structures by vibration. We already have equipment that MidgasCaus approved and said: “Yes, indeed, it looks correctly and gives normal, correct feedback.”

50:39 Clearing negative blocks through contact with the Higher Self.

Irina: Can unpleasant thoughts and images appear when connecting with the Higher Self? This is indeed possible, but only if a person has negative blocks, or is connected to him by some low-vibration plasmoid entities that connect to his specific negative block created by him.

What are negative blocks? It is a clot of energy with information contained within, which consists of emotions, feelings and thoughts on a certain topic.

If this is a negative block, then it consists of negative energy - these are the emotions of resentment, hatred, fear, anger, uncertainty, mistrust and similar far from bright states of the human Soul. They can accumulate for years if a person does not express them, but accumulates them within himself and creates blocks in the chakras. And when reaching the Higher Self, these blocks may begin to emerge to the surface of consciousness. What to do in this case? If you saw some unpleasant image, or an unpleasant word came to you, the main condition for successful contact with the Higher Self in this case...

Maxim: Irina, you have already found a curator in our chat.

Irina: Thank you, how interesting. Do you want to become my curator?

Maxim: Blocks...

Irina: If you see an unpleasant image, or an unpleasant thought comes to you, under no circumstances leave the state of calm and harmony. Just tell yourself: “This is a cleansing of the negativity that I

have accumulated in my earthly life." To make this cleansing go faster and more successfully, mentally imagine a stream of Light and send it to this negative image. At the same time, mentally say: "I am sending you a flow of my love."

If some unpleasant thought comes, just imagine that this thought, for example, is written on the screen, and you are erasing it. Or imagine that it leaves forever, it is carried away by the wind, and you simply continue to absolutely calmly, harmoniously concentrate on contact with the Higher Self. Remember that you are completely safe, since you are surrounded only by the energy of God, from which everything is created.

Maxim: Regarding age restrictions - only adults, since no one has yet taken charge of our children's project. Then maybe someone will supervise it.

If you are in a conscious, healthy state, if you are 90 years old, we are waiting for you at our Center. This is absolutely normal, some people in their 90s have a lighter head than people in their 30s.

53:59 Who is more important in the Divine hierarchy: the Soul or the Higher Self? Personal receptions by Irina offline.

Maxim: A person asks: " Who is more important, the Soul or the Higher Self?"

Irina: What do you mean, more important?

Maxim: This is a question: "Who is more important, the Soul or the Higher Self?"

Irina: MidgasCaus also sends greetings to all of you. He now heard this question and said: "This question is due precisely to the predominance in the understanding of earthly man of the instinctive principle as logical patterns of the mind. This really happens when people, having no knowledge of the structure of the Spirit, mistake their own instinct, their instinctive attraction for the logical structure of

the mind of the Spirit. These are different things. Irina will talk about this.

In fact, it is impossible to answer whether the Soul or the Higher Self is more important or higher in the Divine hierarchy, since it is a single entity. Your Higher Self is yourself in the Spiritual world. This is your unincarnated part. She is not at all more important than you, and you are not at all more important than her. Simply, you are a single entity, part of which is embodied in this physical body. Incarnate, which means it creates this physical body from the material elements that were provided by the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, composing them from its energies."

Maxim: Guys, I have more news for you. Irina switches from online to face-to-face appointments.

Irina: Yes, by the way, announce it.

Maxim: Because for a whole week, more precisely 2 weeks a month, she will deal with the students of the School. And the remaining 2 weeks that she will have will be taken in person, that is, online appointments will only be for those who live abroad. All others can register in person. Make an appointment with the administrator Anastasia. You can find Anastasia's phone number in the VKontakte group; there are also contacts for Irina and the administrator. At Anastasia's you can get an appointment with our specialists. We have very interesting, diverse specialists.

There are specialists who work on the Kundalini system. There are also specialists who guide you to the Higher Self as psychologists. There are specialists who lead to the Higher Self through the Spiritual world, through subtle structures. In principle, everyone can choose a heart specialist.

And I would also like to draw your attention to the fact that we have launched a project that has never had an analogue anywhere else. Subject to agreement with the rules of the School, sessions, training and dedication to cosmoenergy are subject to donation. That is, no one will charge you a price for training and undergoing

cosmoenergetics sessions through the Cassiopeia project. We want cosmoenergetics to become accessible to absolutely all people, so that they learn to use these energies and begin to help other people with these energies - to treat diseases, structure, harmonize the energy structure. The link to the chat, where you can go through the sessions and chat with the master, will be below the video after the end.

Irina: Yes, face-to-face reception in Voronezh. They ask: “Who is already registered with Anastasia, is everything still valid?” Tell me what the line is and what’s there, Maxim knows everything.

Maxim: Guys, everyone who is registered with Anastasia online, we cannot accept this queue - there are more than 2,000 people there. Therefore, if anyone is ready for online appointments, our Higher Self specialists accept them there. They work as contactees, trained by Irina.

Irina now accepts offline, that is, only personal appointments. Everyone who has an online appointment with Irina will not be able to see her now. We apologize, but we cannot accommodate such a huge number of people online.

Irina: They ask: “How to get to Voronezh?”

Maxim: When you sign up with Anastasia, she will tell you everything and do everything. Regarding payment for treatment. Yes, there is energy exchange. We are not saying that donation is free. Donation is not free, but payment according to your heart. This is what you can and consider necessary to afford. Therefore, it is not free, and we preserve the exchange of energies under the donation structure.

58:46 Why do diseases appear one after another? How to become a volunteer for the Cassiopeia project?

Maxim: Why do sores appear one after another?

Irina: There are different reasons. If one disease is cured and another

suddenly appears, the spiritual cause of the disease may not have been addressed or even recognized. In this case, physical methods of treatment, medications, operations, physiotherapeutic procedures, energetic and spiritual methods of treatment, how to eliminate the consequences may be ineffective, without recognizing and eliminating the spiritual cause of the disease, which is always strictly individual, even for the same disease in two different people. of people.

Maxim: Under this video I will give you the administrator's phone number to make an appointment, but I warn you right away, call her on WhatsApp.

Irina: Probably I should write.

Maxim: Yes. Due to the large flow, she does not have time to answer everyone. If she sees a missed call, she will definitely call you back later. There I will also leave a link to our project, where you can calculate your spiritual level and immediately read with what goals and objectives you came into this incarnation. We have a separate project on Instagram - Cassiopeia-Level.

Irina: They ask: "How to become a volunteer?"

Maxim: You can ask this question to the administrator in the VKontakte group, and they will answer you on how to become a volunteer, where to call, who to connect with, and much more.

They write: "Pay for treatment - don't look for a freebie." Guys, I tell you again that everyone evaluates according to their heart. It doesn't have to be money. Exchange can take place not only through money. Money is the easiest way of exchange.

In fact, you can help the project, participate in the construction of a large Center, which will take place in May on a hectare of land. Now we have a small Center - only 170 sq. meters, of which 70 sq. meters is a hostel and 100 sq. meters - the Center itself along with the Wellness Center.

Irina: Denis, I'll voice your question and answer about the cross. They ask: "What to do with contactees?"

Maxim: Like what?

Irina: What about accepting contactees?

Maxim: I didn't understand the question, what to do with receiving contactees?

Irina: What about my reception of contactees from Russia?

Maxim: Guys, please write applications for training and indicate that you are a contactee. We will look for ways to connect with contactees.

I say it again: Irina is switching to offline techniques. We cannot accommodate such a large number of people online. Therefore, in order not to offend anyone, we are switching to offline appointments, the administrator Anastasia will have an appointment.

All other specialists in the project can receive you online. We have more than one Ira; it is not a panacea. You can go to the Higher Self and get a consultation with other specialists. We have very good, wonderful specialists who work not for money, but to really help you increase your level of awareness and perception.

1:02:17 About the cause of various diseases.

Irina: I'm telling you again, about all diseases: stuttering, cerebral palsy, metastases - you need to find out the spiritual cause. If this is in a child under 7 years old or in an older child, but incapacitated, his parents, through whom he incarnated, go to the Higher Self. Any illness, especially such a serious one, has spiritual roots.

1:02:55 Is wearing a pectoral cross mandatory? Project "Cosmohealing". Help from the Intergalactic Medical Service.

Irina: Regarding wearing the cross. Can I wear it? Yes, you can wear a cross. But wearing a cross is not obligatory even for Christians. This is a person's good will, that is, he outwardly shows everyone else that he belongs to the Christian egregor. But he may not wear a cross and be a Christian. Or, conversely, wear it simply by right of baptism, but do not support Christianity. This is a personal matter.

Maxim: Guys, "Cosmohealing" is a project that involves more than just sound vibrations. This is a project where etheric doubles of the conductor are created and sent to you. After you have entered the project and given your informed consent, you are given a curator from the Intergalactic Medical Service, who then begins to supervise and helps you engage in self-healing. That is, movement occurs at the level of the physical, astral and mental bodies - this is a project.

Music is just a background so that you can easily relax, so that we all unite together in a single impulse of time, and it is easier for us to come and work with us. In no case are these any bindings, attachments, additions, connections or love spells, as many people think. We don't do such things. The meaning of our project is to bring Light and awareness to every person on this planet.

1:04:30 Possibility of visiting the planet Mantuk, where Miti lives.

Irina: Regarding my visit to the planet Miti. She is located in another Galaxy, if you are talking specifically about the planet Mantuk, where Mitya lives. It is located in the Andromeda Galaxy. Raom Tiyan said that my visit to the planets of other Galaxies would be possible only after studying all the planets included in the Interstellar Union in our Galaxy.

Maxim: By the way, we also talked about visiting the planet Miti.

Irina: About the planet.

Maxim: Yes. Initially, we must dock with Captain Bill and resolve this issue with him, so that later we will not be pitted against each other. And they didn't start saying that we carry completely different

information. This question needs to be clarified with Captain Bill, because information from Mitya goes through him and can be conveyed to people incorrectly.

1:05:32 The percentage of the incarnation of the Spirit of Jesus Christ could be variable.

Irina: Raom Tiyan, to what percentage was the Spirit of Jesus Christ incarnated?

Maxim: Do you mean earthly man?

Irina: Yes. To what percentage is it embodied now? The percentage of the incarnation of the Spirit of Jesus Christ into the body from the earthly mother and Burkhadian father varied. It could be variable - from 30%, like an earthling, to almost 90%. He had a physical body that combined the genes of earthlings and Burkhadians.

The percentage of Burkhadians was increased, and it also mattered that his parents had such high vibrations, which allowed him to be born into a body that could accommodate a larger percentage of Spirit.

The largest percentage was during the resurrection and after it for several days. This was practically a 100% incarnation due to the fact that with his Spirit he erased the program of death and aging in his body. And there was such a side effect that he was almost entirely in the physical body, and a radiance spread around him.

1:06:57 The most important incarnation of Maxim Rusan.

Maxim: They ask the question: “Maxim, what was your most important incarnation on the planet?” I will answer: I believe that my most important incarnation is here and now.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Because if I can convey, together with Irina, the information that I understand, the Light in which I am, then I believe that this is one of my most serious incarnations.

By education I am a lawyer, economist, and psychologist. I clearly understand our monkey nature. People are very interesting, peculiar, self-centered. And I'm not saying that ego is bad. Ego is volume. The main thing is that it all depends on what you fill this volume with. Therefore, my most important embodiment, I believe, is here and now. If I can develop this project on the planet, and you help me, then I will be grateful to my curators and mentors for the fact that right here and now I have incarnated on this planet.

1:08:03 Runes of Alhainta.

Question: Tell us about the Alhaint runes, where did they come from? And do they work?

Irina: Alhaint runes are such a new term. In order for me to answer this question, I must convey to the curators what it is and in what terminology. Can you tell me where you learned about them? And what are they? At least send me a drawing of such a rune on VKontakte, I'll ask.

Maxim: Guys, in fact, we are already coming to the end. If we get 2,000 likes, I promise you to continue broadcasting for another 10 minutes, just experiment. These likes make it possible for other people to see us. You simply highlight us, that is, just as we bring Light, these likes highlight us on the Internet, and, accordingly, more people will be able to know about us and subscribe to us.

I understand perfectly well that you have a huge number of questions. I also had a huge number of questions when I met Irina. And now that I have answered many of them, I understand the meaning of my life, my incarnation, that I had a huge number of these incarnations. And I look at this planet with great love and try to convey this knowledge, this information to each of you who watches and supports us.

1:09:29 Did Irina Podzorova refuse to transmit information through her vocal cords? Irina has chips. Second conference with the phantom of the Virgin Mary.

Irina: Why did Irina refuse MidgasCaus's offer to transmit information through her vocal cords? I know what this question is about.

Maxim: Thank you, we will add 10 minutes.

Irina: Thanks everyone!

Maxim: Thank you all so much!

Irina: This is about my conversation with Tolkynai, which is still available on the Internet on YouTube. Indeed, Tolkynai said there that MidgasCaus offers me to transmit information directly through the vocal cords. This was her personal perception of my chips, which were placed behind my vocal cords, a little behind, near the back of my head. These are 2 Esler chips that were installed in addition to the first chip delivered in 1999. These chips were installed in 2019, that is, exactly 20 years later.

Tolkynai correctly understood the essence of MidgasCaus's message, but since he transmitted information to her in mental images, and she was accustomed by her vibrations to contact with plasmoid civilizations of a different density, she understood him in such a way that his contact was through the vocal cords.

Each contactee receives information at the level of their awareness of perception and terminology. So I didn't refuse to transmit information through chips. I still pass it on, including doing it now. The chips allow me to transmit information through a stream of words that come to me from my handlers.

Maxim: Irin, we completely forgot to tell you that on January 21 we will have an interesting conference. This, of course, is thanks to our dear Vladimir Goldstein. We are organizing a conference with the phantom of the Virgin Mary, Father Michael will be present at it, a

video of which is on our channel. This is where he casts out demons and the devil from us. And whom did he not expel from us?

Of course, we were very afraid to organize this conference, but the only priest who is in office and ready to communicate at this level is Father Mikhail. I think this will be an interesting conference on Zoom, which will also be broadcast on YouTube. And due to the fact that Zoom for 1,000 people costs some money, that's why we pay for this conference according to our hearts. With this payment from your heart, you will help pay us for this Zoom and help the project develop further. In a week we will post this video on our channel, and you will all be able to watch this conference. Therefore, there is no need to immediately go online to this real conference and pay donations. It will be posted in a week on the channel.

Question: Cast out the devil?

Maxim: Yes, he cast out the devil and demons. It was very interesting.

1:13:04 What is the Voynich manuscript. Encrypted knowledge.

Irina: Voynich Manuscript. I'll definitely ask.

This is a medieval book that was written by contactees - both with plasmoid civilizations, and with the Spiritual World, and with humanoid civilizations. But the contact information there was transmitted in a code that was known to its creators. This book was written not by one author, but by several. Moreover, there are also several ciphers.

The information was about various plants, entities, levels of plasmoid worlds, the Spiritual World - everything that the curators gave.

For what reason was it written in code and the drawings were encrypted? At the time of its creation, there was still a strong influence of the Inquisition, and so that there was no danger of this text being read by those people who could persecute these contactees, it was decided to encrypt this knowledge.

1:14:26 About the upcoming conference with the phantom of the Virgin Mary.

Question: Did Father Michael survive that Mary was with you?

Maxim: No, he hasn't experienced it yet.

You know guys, to be honest, I'm even a little afraid of this future conference. And I can't imagine what form of dialogue Father Michael will have. But we asked him to behave very correctly at this conference, and he seems to agree.

I say again, you don't have to go to it online, you won't even need to ask questions. Then you can watch all this on our online channel.

1:15:02 Does the Veles rune have power? Interesting proposals for retreats.

Irina: Does the Veles rune have power? Any rune, any sign and symbol in which you believe has power, because it is not the rune or symbol itself that has power, but your faith.

Your faith is the spiritual power of Light. Where you invest it, it will have material power.

Maxim: Guys, I repeat to everyone once again, if you suddenly find out or hear that someone is setting a price in the Cassiopeia project, please either inform me personally as the manager, or write to the administrators. In the Cassiopeia project there will be no prices for spiritual knowledge.

Irina: Now we have received very interesting offers about retreats in Egypt near the pyramids, in Ukraine and even in Esler.

Maxim: By the way, does Ukraine know that there are pyramids there

too? They are just in a very closed state.

Irina: There was even an offer for a retreat at Esler. I really like this proposal. And an offer was made to invite Patriarch Kirill. I don't know, if there are believers, try writing to him, we don't mind.

Maxim: Judging by the way they are reacting to us, I think this is not a very good idea. The Christian religious egregor is a very powerful egregor. And I will, of course, try with all my might to support this egregor and harmonize with it. We don't want any problems with him under any circumstances.

1:16:43 Astral battles and their consequences. Safety in astral travel.

Irina: Astral battles. Indeed, some astral travelers have exits. And if these travelers have a lot of aggression in them, then they begin to see various entities. The vibrations of their astral body attract low vibrational entities to them, which create mental images of battle and fight.

What are the consequences of such practices in the Astral? The consequences of such practices are varied. This may be a loss of energy, such as during a nightmare. Almost every one of you has experienced this condition. If the astral body was damaged, and a person has a strong faith and feeling that this really happened, then this pain is not the damage itself, but the pain can also be felt by the physical body. This is similar to the type of burn that occurs during hypnosis, for example, that is, it is the power of faith, the power of suggestion.

This is also possible during astral travel with battles. To avoid getting into such troubles, it is enough to go to the Astral in a state of peace and self-confidence. And don't go out if you are offended by someone, afraid or condemn someone. LiScioni says: "Your main guarantee of safety in astral travel is your bright and pure thoughts, filled with goodness and love."

Maxim: Guys, we will finish now. Once again I would like to remind you that you can join any of our projects: “Cosmohealing”, Intergalactic Medical Service, “Cosmoenergetics and Synergy”, where you can learn and undergo cosmoenergetics sessions on a donation basis, and, accordingly, this is the “Cassiopeia” project , where we are always glad to see you at our retreats and at our training.

1:19:14 Report on the retreat in Abkhazia. A wish from LiSioni.

Maxim: By the way, there was a message: “Why didn’t we say anything about this retreat?”

Irina: Yes, a good retreat.

Maxim: Let me tell you. The retreat was wonderful. We went on three wonderful excursions.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: We visited places of power in Abkhazia. We spent a wonderful New Year with a huge group of 150 people. On New Year's Day there were 167 people, and at the retreats themselves there were about 110 people who came specifically for training.

The training took place in a wonderful atmosphere. The groups consisted of 25 people, 4 masters passed on their knowledge and skills. There were additional classes, cosmohealing and cosmoenergetics sessions.

Ivan Yonten, under donation conditions, initiated 80 people into the Gihor School for cosmoenergetics.

The retreat went just great, with a bang! We tested new diagnostic equipment there. I think that everyone who was at the retreat can give you feedback either in chats or on our channels about how they went through this diagnosis and how much it corresponds to reality. That is, it’s not that I said this, but you heard about it from people who

underwent diagnostics on the new equipment that we will use in the centers.

I won't say yet what kind of equipment this is, I'll leave it as an intrigue. This is what Kryon from the Magnetic Service was talking about. About a new type of equipment that makes diagnostics based on the vibrations of your entire structure, all your cells, and determines diseases. And further, in our Center, in addition to determining the physical cause, we will definitely determine the spiritual cause of your illness so that you yourself can work with it and understand where these problems arise for you.

Guys, thank you very much! Irina, forgive me for interrupting. The broadcast already lasts 1:21, not everyone will watch us for such a long time. After an hour of broadcasting, 200 people had already left us, so bye everyone!

Irina: Bye everyone, see you soon!

Maxim: Call, write, I will always give you feedback. Irish, they will say that I interrupted you again.

Irina: Bye everyone, see you again! Happy Baptism of the Lord! For those who are planning to take a dip in the ice hole, good luck with your swimming.

By the way, we had a conference with Mira Count and representatives of the Interstellar Union in Abkhazia on January 6, and there we asked about Baptism, about bathing - very interesting things.

Maxim: Guys, by the way, in the morning we did hardening exercises, swam in the sea, and did energy practices. Everything was serious at the retreat. Everyone who wanted to hardened up with me, went swimming, and quite a lot of people supported us in this.

Irina: On these bright days, which are called "Holidays" from Christmas to Epiphany, many people tell fortunes and engage in magical practices, since according to the ancient belief, a window to

heaven opens, on these days Jesus Christ comes out.

1:22:43 A wish from MidgasCausa.

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “In fact, among our Slavic ancestors these days were special and were called “Bright Days of the Ancestors”, because portals with plasmoid civilizations were activated, it was easier to make contact with the Spiritual World.

On these Bright days, I want to wish you all more Light in the Soul of your family and friends. It is very easy to show love to me, Maxim, who is far from you, but the task of your incarnation is to realize that the most important thing is your love where it is needed most, among those loved ones who do not understand you, criticize you, do not understand your hobbies . They really need your love. I wish you the Light of this love. See you soon!"

Maxim: Seraphima, I forgive you for everything you did and said. I sincerely send you the Light of this love! Grow, develop, earn money, do what you want. That's it, bye everyone!

Irina: Bye everyone!

Live broadcast January 17, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

Video in text
March 12, 2023

#201 Physical contact with the installation of the transmitting chip. Chess schools changing the world - from the Spirit of Capablanca.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/shkoly-shahmat-menyayushchie-mir-ot-duha-kapablank
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LG5C8AK6guk

0:22 Start of the conference. Capablanca.

Vladimir: Hello. We are starting our next conference. To avoid being disturbed, I even took off my glasses to be closer to you. My name is Vladimir Goldstein. I'm in Chicago. Here with us today, together with me, is our dear contactee Irina Podzorova. Hello Irina!

Irina: Hello!

Vladimir: And also today Andrei Zhilkin is with us, he is in Spain. He is a very interesting person, as far as I have already understood, a contactee. He had physical contact, he said. We will now listen to the opinion of the Interstellar Union. Let's comment. But, in addition, what is very interesting, also his mentor or curator, or simply the Spirit who communicates with him, is the Spirit who had a very interesting

incarnation. He was in one of his earthly incarnations what we know as Capablanca, the most famous world champion, the most famous figure in the chess world. He conveyed to him very important information related to chess on a deep theoretical level. This information is available in a visual display. Then we will communicate and find out all this. Please, Andrey, you have the floor.

01:34 Physical contact through the eyes of earthling Andrei Zhilkin.

Vladimir: First, tell us about your contact in a little more detail. And then about everything else.

Andrey: This happened in 1990. I was 15 years old then. This happened in the Urals, between the villages of Nizhneye Selo and Kamenka. Five of us rode with the guys on two motorcycles. Both motorcycles stalled at one point in the middle of the field. It was in the evening, around eleven o'clock in the evening, maybe half past twelve. Suddenly we saw 3 balls in the field. Three spheres that glowed. I decided to approach them.

Without reaching literally three steps, there was a huge surge of energy, which was expressed both in vibration, and in sound, and in light. After which these 3 balls gathered together into one, flew over a hillock, across the river, and after that a huge ball, 500 meters in size, if not more, rose from behind the hillock. Huge, just very huge, greenish glow. After which, as I realized later, he simply disappeared into the depths of space with such enormous speed that it was impossible to determine the speed. Apparently at the speed of light. He just disappeared.

I don’t remember how I got home, how, but the fact is that when I woke up, I remembered that I dreamed of a book that was covered in writing, now I’ll even show you, with these symbols. Can you see the symbols?

Vladimir: A little closer, if possible, to the camera. Bring it a little closer. Yes, you can see the symbols, yes.

Andrey: The whole book was covered with such symbols. And, literally after that, I discovered the ability to remember all my dreams. And the information in these dreams was such that when I slept, for example, 6-7 hours, information for a week or a month was put into them. Those. I could post a story of what happened during the month. This is how time is calculated.

After this, in 2005, a second contact occurred. In 2001 I moved to Spain. I understood that at the first contact, somehow, either I was somehow marked, or something was implanted into me with this vibration, I encountered exactly the same vibration, but only in the opposite order. What happened? I was standing in the parking lot, it was again at night. All cars' radios began to turn on, all cars began to vibrate. I was very scared, after which the energy that came from the sound passed through me, and just one single word “Nepal” came out of my throat. Nothing else.

I was so scared that I completely withdrew from the world of technology and sat down to write papers. For 15 years, it came to me in my dreams, and, most importantly, after this incident, I dreamed of an earthquake in Nepal. After which, in 2008, in one of my dreams, I was given a new name. Spanish name, Ricardo.

After this, information began to arrive in these symbols, and the decoding of these symbols: how they are decrypted, and what they are all about. I was given 3 alphabets distributions. These are Russian, Spanish and English. I will now show you the numbers, what they look like, how they are made on that planet. The planet is called Fant. It is located in the constellation Sagittarius, this is the star Tau. And all the information went specifically to Tau. The numbers look like this. Look if you can see it well.

Vladimir: Yes, try to keep it stable, don’t move it.

Andrey: Pay attention to the number 40, how it looks.

Vladimir: The number is 40. Yes, in the middle, I see it. Looks like a fish, right?

Andrey: Great! Let's talk about this. This is such information. All these numbers are templates of the alphabets of so many civilizations that have been, have passed and will be, so to speak. The number 40, the English alphabet is encrypted under it. He looks like this. Now I will show it to you.

Vladimir: Ira, while Andrey is looking, maybe we can now tell you who we have.

Andrey: Now I'll show you what it looks like in our transcription. He looks like this. You can see it below. Please observe, the word "advice" is written here. This message is, in my opinion, in English, as far as I know.

Vladimir: Not quite like that in English. There is a word "advice", it means "council". The message is not exactly true, it is advice. Advice, give advice in this regard.

Andrey: Yes, advice, message. The fact is that they gave me a map of sounds. All these symbols have the character of sounds. I'll turn it over to you quickly now. There are only 56 of them. They look like this. Each symbol is enclosed in a circle. These are the sounds that reflect this symbol. They look like this. Let me leaf through them.

Irina: What sound does this symbol reflect? For example, this one?

Andrey: Now I will explain everything to you. There are 56 of them. They are all drawn here in a notebook. All 56 characters by which you can reflect it all. The audio transcription is shifted to the limits of audibility. It also comes in sound. If you play it on the piano, this is the note "C", as it sounds in hertz, i.e. its meaning. If you overclock this position and add 1420 hertz to it, it turns out that in the English alphabet, which is presented in this way, I'll show it to you again, these 6 sounds exactly reflect the WAF signal, which was caught, in my opinion, in '76 or 74, I don't remember. Such a signal was transmitted by the Big Ear telescope. Have you heard, right?

Vladimir: We heard it out of the corner of our ears, yes.

Andrey: Big Ear, located somewhere in America, in that part of the World. It matches completely if you add it according to the table they gave me, which is reduced with sound. All this can be contacted with the civilization that lives on the planet Fant. And they will answer. At least that's what I was told.

10:25 Planet Kisefurt (Likhors) and its inhabitants. Molebka, Molebskaya zone. The star Tau in the constellation Sagittarius.

Vladimir: Okay. Let us stop at this point, Andrey. Let's take a break before we go any further. I want to give my word. Ira, please imagine who is with us today in the astral, on the subtle plane. And maybe give some comments regarding everything that Andrei said. He named a specific planet of a specific constellation, etc. That's about it. Can?

Irina: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor are present with me now, because I told them that we would talk about the Spiritual world, about spiritual contacts with Capablanca. Regarding Tau Sagittarius, Mead says: “As far as I remember the table of correspondences of your star designations, in the region of the star Tau Sagittarius there is a planet Kisefurt. This is in Daraal language. He was told his self-name, most likely. This planet is part of the Interstellar Union, but Irina has not yet communicated with its representatives. They have a base near Molebka.”

Vladimir: Oh, so this is their base near Molebka? Andrey, can you hear us, was there a communication breakdown?

Andrei: Yes, yes.

Vladimir: The point was that representatives of the civilization you mentioned have a base near Molebka. This is what the people invited to Andrei Malakhov’s program, where Irina was recently, talked about. This Moleb zone turns out to be near the civilization with which you have contact. They have a base there, i.e. it is their activities there that are visible to us.

Irina: Regarding Tau Sagittarius. There is such a planet in the area of

this star; it has colonies. There are also in the constellation Pegasus, and in the constellation Andromeda, and in the constellation Aquarius, etc. She has many colonies. They also fly to Earth. They are allowed physical contact until a break is called. But Irina hasn't been there yet. Kirchiton did not take me to this planet.

Kisefurt is the name in Daraal, they know this from my memory because Kirchiton told me when he listed the planets with which there was physical contact. In Eslerian it will be called Likhors. They have different names. Kisefurt is the Daraal language they give to Irina. We agreed that through contactee Irina we work only with certain names so that a holistic picture of the world can emerge. Moreover, information is now transmitted to many earthlings through it.

Irina: Kisefurt people, they show me an image; indeed, I have never seen such aliens. They are tall, about 3 meters, and have thin bodies. They show me that they have long, elongated faces, and for some reason their ears are so large and rise up in this shape, a little back. Barely noticeable eyes, like slits. They have two eyes, and they are located as close to each other as one. This image shows. He asks: "Did you take them to their planet?" No, I don't remember such creatures. Their skin is red-brown, brown with some kind of reddish tint. And an elongated body, which from a distance may seem like sticks standing when they fold their limbs.

15:07 About possible purposes of contact. Why aren't earthlings taught the language of the curator, of other worlds?

Vladimir: Mid, please tell me, what do you think with LiSioni, was it physical contact? And this story with cars, with the word "Nepal"? Please comment on this. And then the information that we saw from Andrey, with alphabets, with sounds, if possible, all this.

Irina: He says: "I just commented on what I heard about the constellation Sagittarius. As for Andrey's contact, what he described as balls, flying, everyone talking at the same time, turning on the radio in all cars nearby, this is not typical for humanoid life forms. There is a technique that can activate this, but then questions arise: the purpose of the contact, because you need to come into contact with them. What was the purpose of attracting attention to oneself in this way, through

the sound of nearby cars?

And what energy the representatives of Kisefurt spent on this! If it were them, and, for example, not some kind of plasmoid civilization that works in voiceserve timing, which with electronic voices. There are plasmoid civilizations that spend their energy on this.

And if you turn on some radio devices at a distance with a beam that activates the electromagnetic spectrum, then this energy will be enough even to lift it with an anti-gravity beam and come into physical contact with it. Perhaps this is done in order to attract attention so that he believes in what is happening. You need to ask specific specialists who have done this.

I am not personally acquainted with any Kisefurt members, because I was not at their base. We work separately. Although they are part of the Interstellar Union."

Vladimir: And the alphabet that Andrey showed us. And everything related to sounds, can we talk about this?

Irina: Judging by the fact that they transmit information to him in a dream, there is still astral contact. The fact that they transmit information to him alphabetically, by numbers, by sounds, by symbols included there, this indicates that they have found a suitable nervous system, a suitable brain, suitable vibrations of the Spirit in order to give information about their planet, so that he could spread it.

But they can do this, for example, for the purpose of experiment. How, for example, will a person perceive this? Or for the purpose, for example, so that he can learn their language in the future. First they give the alphabet, and then the language. Again, as a biologist, as a scientist, I am now speculating as to why they need to transmit this information. Because the programs of the Interstellar Union do not provide for contactees to study the languages of other worlds, because This wastes the energy of the contactee, which can be spent on transferring spiritual and energetic knowledge. On the contrary, we, aliens, alien scientists, are learning the language of the contactee.

Vladimir: Okay, thank you.

18:58 Scandinavian runes and alien languages.

Vladimir: Andrey also mentioned that all earthly languages are embedded in one of the letters, in one of the symbols. As I understand it, those who gave all these languages communicate with him, or they know those who gave all these languages. They are apparently talking about some kind of unified system. Can you say a few words about this?

Irina: He showed the number 40. The fact is that this sign, which he showed as the number 40, is one of the Scandinavian runes. I don't know the Kisefurt alphabet, if this is them, for example. Some other aliens could have flown to him, because... the contactee can be from several civilizations at once. And what he says about Tau Sagittarius, contact information could have been given to him initially. Then different civilizations could come.

Specifically about runes. The runic alphabet is a simplified and slightly modified version of the Burkhad lettering. Self-name – Pikran. And here you need to ask specific specialists: "Why does he need to convey these sounds, these letters. What do they want to convey next?" Meade says: "As far as I know the rules of the Interstellar Union, it is much easier for us to learn the images and symbols of the contactee's language and convey information to him in his language than to teach him something. This applies to astral contacts, in which information is transmitted in the form of mental images. There are slightly different transmission laws. In this regard, I had several questions for Andrey."

Vladimir: Please.

1:20 Details of physical contact with Andrey Zhilkin.

Irina: How did the guys around you react to the appearance of this object when you were in the field with other people?

Andrey: With open mouths.

Irina: What did they talk about then?

Andrey: The reaction was that... I don’t know. I opened my mouth myself. Because it was very surprising. It’s amazing to such an extent, it feels like I was inside a computer game. Because I had never seen anything like this myself, it was somewhat of a shock for me. Big enough.

Irina: What did you talk about afterwards? Was the appearance of this object discussed, were any versions put forward?

Andrey: No. Didn't put forward any versions.

Irina: Not you, but your company.

Andrey: No, nothing, no versions were put forward. They immediately realized that this was something unearthly and that’s all.

Vladimir: But did you discuss this somehow?

Irina: Yes.

Andrey: No, they didn’t discuss it, because there were times, it was the 1990s, people were afraid to discuss anything at all.

Vladimir: Wait a second. You saw an object, you were shocked, then it all disappeared, you left and never said a word to each other about it? Yes or no?

Andrey: Yes, exactly. Exactly.

Irina: Yes, Vladimir, it’s really a little strange, because if the guys saw

it, probably somewhere here or here, they would only talk about it for two years.

Vladimir: Yes, I'm surprised.

Irina: But maybe for these people this is a completely normal event, an ordinary event that is not worth talking about.

Vladimir: Was this a joke now? I'm surprised, it's strange to me. OK.

Andrey: The fact is that I ended up in this village by accident. And I also met these guys by chance. We didn't know each other at all. I spent the summer there in one of the houses. And I never saw these guys again.

Vladimir: I see.

Andrey: Naturally, this was not discussed. Maybe they somehow discussed this contact among themselves, but I was not part of this company.

Vladimir: You don’t have any contacts of these guys, right?

Andrey: No, unfortunately.

Irina: So the next day you came home, woke up and didn’t try to find your new comrades? Okay, I understand you, okay.

Andrey: No, by the way, no.

Irina: I understand. This explains a lot. In fact, they may have discussed it, but he had already left this village, left it, could not find them. Therefore, I was not aware of the conversations of this group of people. He happened to be there by chance and saw it all. Mead says, "When that ball left, did you notice some loss of time?"

Andrey: Yes, of course.

Irina: Between visiting the village and the end of this visual contact of yours?

Andrey: The thing is that I absolutely don’t remember how I got home. I just woke up the next day at home where I lived. And the first thing I remembered was that I dreamed about this book.

Irina: That is. from the moment the ball flew away, you have a memory loss, and you only remember the next morning. Do I understand correctly now?

Andrey: Yes, that's right. Moreover, I absolutely don’t remember in which direction we then went on motorcycles. And how I got home, I don’t remember.

Irina: Do your parents or relatives say anything about what time you arrived home?

Andrey: No, no one said anything.

Irina: You were 15 years old, and at half past eleven at night you witnessed this contact, and no one noticed what time you arrived, do I understand correctly?

Andrey: The fact is that I was working in this village at that time. I worked as a watchman at a construction site and was hired. There was no one where I lived.

Vladimir: How old were you, again, Andrey? Please check.

Andrey: 15.

Vladimir: At the age of 15 you worked.

Irina: At 15, she can work quite well. With us, 14 can. It's clear. Do you remember the beginning of meeting these guys, and how you went to the field?

Andrey: Yes, of course.

Irina: Why did you go there? This may be important.

Andrey: We went from Nizhny Selo to the village of Kamenka.

Irina: Why at such a late hour?

Andrey: I think we were going to a disco. But I know for sure that I wasn't at the disco, that I didn't get to the disco.

Irina: What time did you leave the village? It may also be important.

Andrey: About eleven o'clock, maybe.

Irina: Do discos last so long in rural clubs?

Andrey: Then yes.

Irina: What time were you supposed to be in the neighboring village?

Andrey: I don't know, maybe around eleven o'clock.

Irina: How long did you have to travel?

Andrey: Between Nizhny Selo and Kamenka, in my opinion, it's only 5 km.

Irina: It’s around 10-15 minutes.

Andrey: Yes, it's very fast. It's very quick to get there by motorcycle.

Irina: Especially on motorcycles. It's clear. Sorry for asking this question, but Meade asks it, so I have to ask it again. When you were with the guys, were they your age or older or younger?

Andrey: They were all my age.

Irina: That is. you are all on motorcycles, about the same age.

Andrey: Yes. There were two people on one, three people on the other.

Irina: Have you met them recently?

Andrey: Yes. We met in the village. I remember that one of them was called Denis. I remember this very well. I can even now, for example, find the house where he lived. I know that his parents were high-ranking personalities from Pervouralsk, i.e. this is their dacha. Then I remember a girl, her name was Marina. I can also find her home just fine. But I don’t remember the other two, neither their names nor who they are.

Irina: Okay, it doesn’t matter anymore. How many of you were there?

Andrey: Five.

Irina: Five, yes. There are four of them. Three guys, one girl and you.

Andrei: Yes.

Irina: So, four guys, one girl. Did you go in a normal state of consciousness? You didn't take anything with you for joy, shall we say?

Andrey: No, the usual state of consciousness. Absolutely sober. I could write off that there is something there, but no. Absolutely sober.

Irina: I even asked this more for the viewers of our channel, because now they can interpret it differently. You understand that many people will be watching now. Fine. MidgasCaus says: "Did you feel anything unusual before this trip that you hadn't experienced before?"

Andrey: No, absolutely nothing, no premonitions. No.

Irina: Before this, were you interested in the topic of aliens, extraterrestrial life?

Andrey: No.

Irina: Have you read or heard that they exist? Or what could exist?

Andrey: I read several books of an esoteric nature before this.

Irina: For example.

Andrey: At that time I started reading Castaneda, but abandoned it. I didn't like her. After that I read Castaneda several times.

Irina: I see. So you're off. And when the engines stopped, the headlights remained on?

Andrey: No, no. When we arrived at that place, both engines stopped at the same time.

Irina: Did the headlights stop burning or did they continue to light?

Andrey: No, headlights too. Everything went out, went out. Fully.

Irina: What did you think? You personally?

Andrey: Oh, I don't remember what I thought.

Irina: How did you feel?

Andrey: We didn't feel anything. The engines just stopped instantly, the headlights went out, and literally after a few seconds we all turned our attention to these three balls. After which I decided to go there.

Irina: Do you remember what color and size they were? Distance, maybe approximately, direction?

Andrey: Yes. They were white, white, matte-luminous.

Irina: Big ones?

Andrey: The size was maybe like this.

Irina: In what direction were they in the sky: to your right, to your left?

Andrey: It's as if they were standing right in the field. It was as if they were standing there.

Irina: Were you standing?

Andrey: Yes. It was as if it were something staged. But when I approached, I realized that it was not staged, because as soon as I approached them, this vibration wave occurred. And they gathered into one ball and flew over the hill.

Irina: You saw that there were three balls. Did you go there alone or did they go with you?

Andrey: Yes, I went alone, the guys stayed near the motorcycles. I said, “I’ll go and see what it is.”

Irina: What did they say?

Andrey: Go.

Irina: And off you go. Was it dark on the field?

Andrei: Yes.

Irina: Have you gone far from the road?

Andrey: No. 20 meters away. They stood 20 meters away. Maybe 30.

Irina: You came closer, and what did you see?

Andrey: What I saw from afar, I saw up close. These three balls. Three spheres.

Irina: They didn’t come closer?

Andrey: No, they didn’t come closer. As they stood in one place, they stood.

Irina: You walked towards them, walked, did they stay in one place?

Andrey: Yes, they stayed in one place.

Irina: And what did you do next?

Andrey: Nothing. When this wave occurred, three balls gathered into one and flew away. All.

Irina: You continued walking, and suddenly they gathered together and flew away?

Andrey: Yes. But before that, a vibration wave occurred. I approached, there were literally two meters left, three, maybe, before them. The moment I crossed some distance, a vibration wave occurred and they flew away, gathering into one.

Irina: You said that the balls were not coming closer. And now they said that they were two meters away. So did they stay at the same distance, or did you get close to them?

Vladimir: Have they increased in size? You should have looked at them better. As you got closer, did you get a better look at them? Have they increased in size?

Andrey: No, they have not increased. As they were, so they are. Those. the visual distance of 20 meters to the road was as it was, 30 maybe, they were the same size. As I got closer they were the same size the whole time.

Vladimir: Wait, Andrey. Can I ask? This is an important point. Look. If you approach any object, it becomes larger for you because you are getting closer. That's what we're trying to find out.

Andrey: Of course. As he approached, they grew larger. But their size did not change.

Vladimir: But for you they visually became larger because you got closer, right?

Andrey: Yes, of course.

Vladimir: That was the same question.

Irina: You said that they were two meters away. Did you have the feeling that they were close, but at the same time the same size?

Andrey: No.

Vladimir: Mead, he just said that they visually increased for him, as they should when you get closer to the object. He didn't understand us.

Andrey: Yes. Normal visualization of an object; when you approach it, of course, it increases in size.

Irina: And what was their size when you came very close?

Andrey: Here they are.

Irina: So, from the field they were the same size when you looked from the road, and when they approached?

Andrey: From the road, not from the field. From the road they were, of course, smaller than when I approached them. When we were standing on the road, they were smaller, of course. It was as if it were actually a normal object: when you approach it, of course, it gets bigger.

Irina: Yeah. Everything is fine. You have arrived. At what height above the ground did they hang? Or were they standing right on the field?

Andrey: They formed an equilateral triangle, it was absolutely clear, clearly visible. Maybe the two that were below, they were a little higher than ground level, literally at the level of the grass that was there. They

reached a little higher than my height. My height is 1 m 83 cm.

Irina: It was a triangle pointing upward, as I understand it?

Andrey: Yes, triangle up, yes.

Irina: And the balls in this triangle were the same color and the same size?

Andrey: Yes, matte white.

Irina: And when you were walking, did you think about what it could be? What did you expect?

Andrey: I haven't thought about it at all, that is. it was interesting to me. I was really interested, just as an interest.

Irina: I see. You just decided to see what might be there. You have arrived. You said you felt a vibration. How did you feel about it?

Andrey: Whole body.

Irina: What was she like?

Andrey: Quite large, as if something was trembling.

Irina: Was the air trembling or the earth?

Andrey: No, air. In the air exactly.

Irina: It's like air vibrations.

Andrey: Hesitations, yes. Exactly like fluctuations.

Irina: Was there a change in temperature?

Andrey: In my opinion, no. No, it was not. There was no change in temperature.

Irina: What was it like? What can you compare it to? Maybe there was a gust, like the wind?

Andrey: No. Not the wind. Definitely not the wind.

Irina: What is this?

Andrey: As if someone, I don't know how to describe it. As if someone was touching you. A wave, just a wave. When you are standing at sea during a storm, this is the feeling you had.

Irina: Again, it depends on the description. Actually a wave of air, it will look like wind. Indeed, like a gust of wind. Again, this is purely a matter of feeling.

Andrey: It didn't look like a gust of wind. It was much stronger.

Irina: Was it difficult for you to stay on your feet?

Andrey: No. It was not difficult for me to stay on my feet, but I felt it. I felt it with my whole body.

Irina: It was a certain feeling that something was passing through you that made your body vibrate, but it was not wind.

Andrey: Yes, this is it. That's it.

38:43 Representatives of the MS about possible events during

physical contact.

Irina: Now LiSioni is giving advice. MidgasKaus also says, yes, it looks like that too. It looks like a scanning beam, yes. They can direct a scanning beam into the body to see its condition, whether it is energetically and physically ready for contact. What you saw as balls could be external sources of light, attracting, that stood in the field. They don't have to turn on the lighting to see their surroundings.

Vladimir: Andrey was lured into the field to be scanned.

Irina: Mead says: “It’s no coincidence that he was the one who went. It was not by chance that I asked about everyone. If they went out of a heightened instinct of self-preservation, then they would, in any case, stick together. It is much safer to explore an unknown object together. And since he went alone, it was like being selective. Even though there was a mental wave at first, he felt an unconscious call. Only the others rejected him, but he went. And he didn’t even build any versions himself. Why did a 15-year-old boy, who is already a completely independent person in this matter, in exploring the world, all this way to an object unknown to him, not even ask himself the question of what he sees? Because his consciousness was already changed. He had one program. The fact is that this mental call “Come to us”, he can perceive it simply in the form of desire. So he had no thoughts."

Andrey: Through dreams they explained later, much later, that this particular meeting with this triangle was prepared in advance and was programmed in advance, even before my birth.

Irina: He questions him, because what you say can only be the beginning of contact. And when you saw him fly away from you, that could have been the end of contact. You don’t tell us how you returned to the guys, because you don’t remember it.

Andrey: No, I don’t remember. I really don't remember.

Irina: The fact is that between the beginning of the contact and its end you could have been taken away. Actually they took it away. How

much time has passed at this facility or where you were taken, no one knows, except your curators and the Higher Self. And your comrades could, without waiting for you, simply leave, for example.

Vladimir : Andrey, but we can find out. If we want, we can find out all this. With your permission, but not now.

Andrey: Yes, of course.

Irina: What happened there was like a mental invitation to contact, and a scanning beam that checked whether the person was ready to fly, the basic physical and energetic characteristics. Some types of ships have a scanning beam. Not everyone has it. Some find out this first through the astral plane, through the screen on the ship, which shows the energetic and physical state of a person. And some are just a beam. Indeed, it can be felt, it shows this in sensations, like an internal vibration of the whole body from head to toe at the same time, moreover, of each organ separately, and at the same time absolutely calm air.

Andrey: Something like that, yes. About the same thing happened to me, yes.

Irina: Yes, he showed me just now by feeling. But it doesn't last long, usually a second or two.

Andrei: Yes, yes.

Irina: But at that time, all the main characteristics were taken from you, i.e. they saw on the screen who was standing in front of them, not their name or where you live, but physical parameters: height, weight, state of organs, state of energy, state of the brain, activity of consciousness, there are many parameters there.

Vladimir: So maybe he has a physical chip? Andrey mentioned this. Maybe they installed a chip?

Irina: Of course, it's possible. But you need to talk about chips either with the Higher Self or with those who brought him into contact. To find out exactly who contacted you. Are you in contact with your supervisor now, Andrey?

Andrey: Yes. His name is Bek TulaGorri.

Irina: Greetings, Bek TulaGorri. Can you talk to him mentally? That is, mentally ask questions and hear him?

Andrey: No. Mostly this all happens during sleep, or in a state of very deep meditation, turning off internal dialogue. Castaneda helped me a lot to contact him. I need to take a certain position, I need to lie down, turn off the internal dialogue and then progress further. This way I get in touch with him. This happens quite infrequently, because the information that he has already conveyed to me is considered ready absolutely and completely, and he advises me to convey it to the world in this way.

Irina: When he comes to you, can you ask him any questions?

Andrei: Practically yes.

Irina: You can ask him a question, for example, whether there was this contact with him, whether you were physically taken away, and whether the chip was installed? Main characteristics. And about the Interstellar Union, of course.

Andrey: After I watched a large number of your videos, I asked him a question whether he is a member of the Intergalactic Union. And he answered me that yes, that this is all happening with the permission of Archangel Gabriel.

Vladimir: One second. Let us clarify. Did he tell you in the Intergalactic Union or in the Interstellar Union? These are two different things.

Andrey: Intergalactic. That's it.

Irina: Archangel Gabriel, that’s understandable. By the way, it is not surprising that he named him, because this specialist understands perfectly well that the person who lives on Burkhad is known on Earth under this name.

Andrew: He said that he has many names, and one of them is Archangel Gabriel.

Irina: It’s clear who we’re talking about.

Vladimir: Yes, we understand too.

Irina: What can I say here? It's similar, LiSioni said, and Mead, they say what you just said about the balls and answered these questions, they were asked in order to understand whether there was a continuation after you went into the field. What did you see there, what could it be? Then the end of contact, when you saw that they were merging into one. Where did that big ball come from?

Andrey: He appeared from behind a hillock, from behind a river. First there was a river, then there was a hillock, because it was there that these three balls flew away, having gathered into one. And from there came this green ball. Greenish glow. Simply huge. 500 meters in diameter, that's for sure, if not more.

Irina: How far was he from you?

Andrey: It’s very difficult to say. Probably, it will definitely be two or three kilometers.

Irina: The thing is that you remember that it took off, and what is your next memory?

Andrey: My next memory is a book, and I wake up.

Irina: And you wake up, of course. And then you tried to find these guys, somehow talk to them?

Andrey : No, because very soon, literally in 2-3 days, I left this village.

Irina: I see. Didn't they come to your house, for example, on this day?

Andrey: No.

Irina: Okay. Did you wake up this morning?

Andrey: Yes, I woke up in the morning. I even remember what time the clock showed: it was nine in the morning.

Irina: For example, has nothing changed in your clothes or appearance?

Andrey: I don't know such details.

Irina: You will remember. Did you wake up in the same clothes you came in? Or in your usual night time?

Andrey : No, I was undressed.

Irina: I see. So your door was closed, right? Everything was fine, as if you had gone to bed.

Andrei: Yes.

48:43 About blocking the contactee's memory. How to consent to a request to the contactee database.

Irina: I see. So you could see the beginning of the contact when this

ball took off. He could take you further, etc. And you might not remember the end of the contact, in any case, if they erased your memory, blocked it, as they call it. They do this quite often for various reasons, so that, for example, the contactee does not tell if they see that it could harm him. It happens. They do this precisely on physical contact. They could bring you back. When a person is in a state immediately after exposure to a memory blocker, such a blocking field exists, he may not remember these events for another hour or two after it. Such residual effects do occur. You could automatically walk home and go to bed. Such descriptions do occur.

Andrey: I think that's exactly what happened. I think so, at least. I can't say this, but I think so because I can't think differently, because I found myself at home. I'm a fairly rational person about this, i.e. I think I got there on my own feet.

Irina: But the fact is that then we don't really know the time of contact and what happened.

Vladimir: In the future, we need to call those, if we succeed, those who were in contact with you. Or talk to your Higher Self.

Irina: For this, LiShioni or MidgasKaus say that they are both specialists in working with earthlings, they can, have the right to send a request about whose contactee you are and invite this specialist to contact you. To do this, you must agree to the request to the contactee database. "I give MidgasKaus consent to the request..."

Andrey: I think that it will become much easier for me myself. Because the information that is constantly sent to me in dreams, i.e. already perfecting various information, some reservations, agreements. I'd like to know, of course.

Irina: Mead now reminds me that Kirchiton at one time also tried to teach me Daraal.

Vladimir: We remember, we remember, yes.

Irina: I say: “I won’t teach anything.” And he stopped eventually. But if letters and numbers are transmitted to him through telepathic contact, this should have a purpose. If they teach him their language, no matter how it sounds, no matter what sounds it conveys. They do it.

Andrey: I am not taught any language at all. For example, I don’t know English. I was given a card in order to send a signal that these 4 schools of chess have already been introduced into the world. Only a specialist can evaluate them. I'm not a chess expert. My chess rating is 1300 in total, i.e. I can defend myself.

Irina: The curator who comes to you, whoever he is, if he tells you that these are our numbers, but these are letters, let’s say roughly, maybe they don’t sound like that. He gives you these badges that you wrote for a reason, because he has nothing else to do. This is his goal of contact. Why is he teaching you this? It would be better to ask him. But he has some purpose other than just passing the time.

Andrey: Of course, it’s not just to pass the time, no.

Vladimir: Let us now move on to a discussion specifically in relation to the school of chess. That incarnation of your curator, he was Capablanca, as we know. Let's talk about this now. We have LiShioni here. And the story with your physical contact. Now you give permission, they will send a request to the database, we will understand who contacted you. Let's maybe do a second series, right?

Irina: Say: “I, Andrey.”

Andrey: I, Andrey.

Irina: I give informed consent.

Andrey: I agree.

Irina: I give informed consent.

Andrey: I give informed consent.

Irina: MidgasKausu from the planet Esler.

Andrey: MidgasKausu from the planet Esler.

Irina: Upon request to the Interstellar Union contact database.

Andrey: To a request about contactees of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Galactic Federation of Light.

Andrey: Galactic Federation of Light.

Irina: And other alliances, including extragalactic ones.

Andrey: And other alliances, including extragalactic ones.

Irina: There are contactees who are in another Galaxy, like Mitya.

Vladimir: It belongs to no one, and at the same time to everyone.

Irina: Yes, not Mitya anymore, but whoever is in contact with him is in another Galaxy. He was also given permission by the Interstellar Union, but, nevertheless, he may no longer be in the MS database, because he is in another Galaxy. He needs to make a request. As soon as he finds out the answer, in about 3-4 days, everything will be known. He will contact this specialist himself and find out whether we can invite him to contact, or he will answer you himself. MidgasCaus will contact him. Your supervisor can talk to you and explain everything. Did your supervisor give consent to interact with me and Mead?

Andrei: Yes.

Irina: So you already asked him this?

Andrey: Yes, I already asked him that, yes.

Irina: What did he say?

Andrey: He said: “Yes, of course. Let Irina get in touch.”

Irina: Okay. Since you are watching the video, if you have a chip, at least an energy one, not to mention a physical one, in any case, our videos are already familiar to your curators through you.

Andrey: I think so.

Vladimir: We can now move on to discussing the 4 schools of chess. We will postpone communication with your curator for the future. They will, I hope, find the person who had physical contact with you, if there was one, and issue a request. And now we can talk about the 4 schools of chess and Capablanca. You will now repeat the name, this was the name in Capablanca’s incarnation. Do you mind?

Irina: Yes, the name again. Moreover, it will probably be easier to find. Name again?

Andrey: Beck TulaGorri.

Irina: You see, what’s the matter, if your curator comes and tells me the name, I can perceive it in my own way. Moreover, I have a completely different chip. I can perceive at the level of my vibrations, not Bek TulaGorri, as you just called him, but somehow, I don’t know.

Andrey: Unfortunately, I don’t know how it works.

Irina: One more time.

Andrey: Bek TulaGorri, with two “r”.

Irina: I understand.

Vladimir: Bek TulaGorri. Then we can write in the chat.

56:33 Perception of names by the contactee.

Irina: I understand. Bek TulaGorri, if there is such a thing, i.e. the perception of names is individual for the contactee. I've seen this before. If someone calls me another name, it will not mean that it is not him. We hear differently, especially since their language is perceived by ear as another language, but to me and to you, in this case, it is transmitted in the form of thought forms, i.e. mental contact. I see Mead. He is, in fact, already there, somewhere next to you. Here he is hanging out there with you. I see an entity standing slightly behind and to the left of you.

Vladimir: On the left if you look from our side? Or to the left of him? From the left hand or from our left side?

Irina: No, from his side, right here.

Vladimir: From the side of his left hand, right?

Irina: A little behind.

Vladimir: Behind your left hand.

Irina: I see an astral entity. He has an astral body, it is not like the physical one, as the image was shown to me. Firstly, not so narrow, not the same skin color, but closer to yellow. This is an astral image. In some ways he looks like Ashtar, but his facial features are different.

Vladimir: It's not the Spiritual World that communicates with us, right? They come out in the astral world.

Irina: I still see an astral entity, but whether he is a humanoid or a disembodied Spirit, it is already necessary to talk to him directly. In any case, for me it will be astral.

Vladimir: Do you understand what we are talking about now, Andrey? We are trying to find out whether this entity comes to you, your curator, from the Spiritual world, or whether it is a physical alien who comes to you in the astral body. These are two different things.

Andrey: He told me in a dream that he has a body.

Irina: Capablanca. And he left our physical body on earth in what year?

Andrey: In 1943, March 8.

59:08 Communication between the contactee and the curator in the incarnation and after.

Irina: Theoretically, he could have already been born and raised on another planet, if a little time had passed between incarnations. Or maybe it was, Mead says, like with Messing. The fact is that it could have happened, that he was his curator, for example, too. Capablanca may have been his curator. And now Capablanca in the Spiritual World knows him very well. It happens that those who have left their earthly incarnation, and their curators remain alive on their planets, they continue to communicate in the astral plane. It happens.

59:55 Four new chess schools. Lucen.

Vladimir: Let's talk about these four schools now. We don't have much time left, let's talk about the knowledge that he passed on to you. Four schools of chess, right?

Andrey: Okay. I can send you the layout, i.e. full initial arrangement. For example, the first one, it takes place on a board that is ordinary, but according to the arrangement of chess pieces, a yin-yang symbol appears. The game is more spiritual because spiritual knowledge comes through it.

Vladimir: Can we take these rules now, your description, and play like a new game? Is this possible?

Andrey: Yes, of course.

Vladimir: Release a new game, teach it and you can play it?

Andrey: Yes, yes. I dedicated one person in total. I showed him, told him how it was done, all the rules of this game. I showed only one game, which takes place on a board of 64 squares.

Vladimir: And you have four of these. Did you show one of the four? Four different?

Andrey: Yes, yes. I showed him just one that can be played on the board we currently have. This person has a rating above 1800 units in chess. And this person said to me: “This is something brilliant, what you came up with.” Although I tried to explain to him that I didn’t invent anything, that it was conveyed to me in a dream. I can describe all four. I was told that I had to first describe three games, the first three. The fourth takes place on the transformation board. The board itself begins to transform, fields begin to be added to it according to the Fibonacci golden order, if you understand what I’m talking about.

Vladimir : I understand, yes.

Andrey: Depending on the moves, first one move is made, then another move is made, and the board is transformed. Then two moves are made, the board is still transformed. Then three moves are made, the board is transformed. Five moves are made, the board is transformed again. Then it transforms in the reverse order.

Vladimir: What is the goal? Illustrate these deeper systems you're talking about through games, right?

Andrey: No. The fact is that, as Capablanca, or better to say, Bek TulaGorri, because he responds to this name very well, told me, he said that these games will bring enormous spiritual development. And they will continue the system that was introduced 522 years ago by Lucen. There was this Lusen who introduced this system that we are playing now. It ended in '19.

Vladimir: Which system? Chess-related?

Andrey: The chess system. They explained to me that the chess system had ended. The one we have now, it ended in 1919 at the World Championship, when the first 12 games were drawn. The more drawn games there are in the world, the more development is hampered. Intellectual, mathematical, strategic, etc. The game data that was given to me differs in some respects from the model that was given to us 522 years ago.

Vladimir: We will still need to communicate with you, and perhaps someone who is in contact will come and talk with a chess specialist.

Irina: Just now he has moved a little to the right. Now I see a glowing silhouette from him, in the shape of a man, with rather broad shoulders. There is a white light behind his now right shoulder, very close, one might even say in his aura, which is speaking with him now, as I understand it.

Vladimir: Maybe the Spirit of Capablanca himself has already come to us?

Irina: Hello.

Vladimir: Hello, Capablanca. Fine. We now understand a little better about these systems and what they are needed for. And it would be necessary to bring here a chess specialist, a chess player with a rank, so that we speak the same language. Because neither I nor Ira are

experts in chess. I'm an amateur. I would like to ask our guests, Mead and LiScioni, to comment on the information related to the transfer of these games to us.

01:05:07 The meaning and symbolism of the game of chess and checkers in ancient times and in the modern world. Egregors of games.

Irina: The fact is that the game of chess itself is very ancient. The origins of both chess and checkers are similar. These games were invented by ancient priests to denote different forces in the human Soul and in the Universe under different symbols. Then it began to indicate that there was a struggle between Light and darkness. At first this struggle signified the unity of opposites, from which you later saw the unity and struggle of opposites. Opposites fight, but at the same time, are united. Initially, this did not mean a struggle, but a kind of alliance. MidgasCaus says: “As a psychologist, I studied these games. If now it is the case that one symbol is removed, another wins, another imitates some kind of military action, then earlier it was the influence of various forces of nature or the human Soul, or the Universe on each other. Each game symbolized, for example, the creation, the birth of the world and its end. The symbols were different then. The symbols that now represent an army on the battlefield used to mean something else.”

Vladimir: A certain code, in fact, is in this game.

Irina: Yes, a certain code that meant. It was invented, firstly, in order to convey information to students as an educational meaning, and secondly, in order to influence reality through this game. Like a magic ritual. By moving the figures in a certain way, two people create a certain egregor that changes the energies in space. There it was all connected with numbers.

Vladimir: Does this mean that even now, with the help of chess, if two people play, they can change space with this game?

Irina: Now they no longer invest energy in the symbols that they used to have. Now the goal of the game is to defeat each other. And then

there was no such goal. They were equal.

Vladimir: In 2019, this system associated with chess exhausted itself, which is why new systems are being transferred. Please comment on this.

Irina: There is an egregor of the game.

Vladimir: Chess?

Irina: Games in general. Competitive games that can develop a person intellectually. There are games with the computer: chess with the computer, there are some other games, or with each other. But why is he given information specifically about chess? And why do they want to add new meaning? Because the purpose of his contact, if I understood his curator correctly, the purpose of the contact is that what is close to the Soul of the contactee, to convey new symbols so that he can teach others what meaning they can play with.

Vladimir: We'll talk about games separately. Ira, I have a question for you. Maybe we'll ask curator Andrey to come to you now? There. And so that you can communicate with him directly? Is this possible, no?

Irina: Andrey, ask the curator to come to me.

Andrey: How to do this? I can only do this through sleep.

Irina: Do you feel his presence?

Andrey: No.

Irina: Nothing changes?

Andrey: No.

Irina: I can go to the astral plane and try.

Vladimir: We will need this time in the astral plane, it will not be fast. This must be done separately then, and we will have a pause. We can theoretically do this, but we must decide whether it is okay to interrupt the recording, interrupt the session.

Andrey: I think if you call him, he will come to you.

Irina: Is that what he said? I ask curator Andrey to move to me, please, if possible.

Andrew : I think you will feel a vibration in the 4th chakra.

Irina: I am Spirit. I wonder how you know this?

Vladimir: Who says this?

Irina: Who says this?

01:11:26 Contact with curator Bek TulaGorri, representative of the planet Kisefurt.

Irina: Yes, he is here with me. Yes, there is such a vibration. I wouldn't say that anything has changed much, but I feel his presence. Like a wave, from head to toe, different.

Vladimir: In my opinion, Andrey is not telling us something. He is in better contact with the curator than he tells us.

Irina: The contact can be such that a person says that I am in unconscious contact, but at the same time the contact can be much more conscious than he himself thinks. It happens.

Vladimir: Andrey is probably still afraid to say how everything really is. But no matter. Fine. I already understood this. In fact, everything is more conscious there. Fine. Let's talk to him, right, Ira?

Irina: He's talking to Mead now. I would like to ask you to introduce yourself to our new guest. What is your name? What planet are you from?

Vladimir: This is the first time we have such a situation. First. This is the first time a completely new sensational situation has occurred. We are listening.

Irina: He calls me what I hear as Payul. I'm saying that I can hear differently. He tells me it looks more like Pavel or Paol. It's about the same name, and for some reason I hear "yu" there. Payuli, something like that. This name is read through my vibration.

Vladimir: Can I ask him why Andrey perceives this name differently?

Irina: Because I have a different energy structure. Through my conceptual apparatus of the brain there are no vibrations that are characteristic of his planet. Mead says: "Other civilizations installed the chip, so this is the setting."

Vladimir: Please ask, can I ask him a couple of questions now related to Andrey, through you?

Irina: I realized that the sounds of your language are transmitted like this. I already understand, so it's better to communicate in thought forms, as it happens. Yes, this is my first time communicating with representatives of your planet. What is your planet? Yes, this is representative Kisefurt.

Vladimir: Can we ask a question? I'll ask a couple of questions related to Andrey?

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: How to contact him? What is the name? Another name too?

Irina: I heard that when the contactee spoke, your name is Bek Taul.

Andrey: Bek Tula.

Irina: Bek Taula.

Andrey: No. Beck TulaGorri.

Vladimir: Bek TulaGorri.

Irina: Bek TulaGorry called you a contactee. Yes, in the second word the letter "T" is in front. Ah, got it. He says I heard Payyul, this is like the middle of his word. You can then, since he heard it like that, call me as the beginning. It will be clearer for you and for him. Just Beck.

Vladimir: Beck, dear Beck, I'm very glad to meet you. Thank you for coming to Irina. Say please. A few questions. First.

01:15:44 Real events of physical contact in 1990.

Vladimir: Did you have a direct relation to that contact, which he perceives as physical, perhaps that's what it was, Andrey? Or if not you, then what kind of contact was it?

Irina: These were my relatives.

Vladimir: Was it physical contact? Was he taken on the ship?

Irina: It was physical contact, and he was taken to the base, which is located on the Titan satellite.

Vladimir: He has a physical chip now, did they install it for him?

Irina: Two.

Vladimir: Where are they located?

Irina: He shows me, somewhere in the throat area, and in the area of the spine below, where the tailbone is, a little higher.

Vladimir: Thank you. Why is his memory blocked?

Irina: Because my relatives considered information about the contact of his mind to be premature.

Vladimir: I see, good. Thanks I got it. This means they considered it premature. Why was it considered premature?

Irina: Because he could react incorrectly to the contact and cause a decrease in his vibrations.

Vladimir: Okay. We will leave this topic for now. The question is this.

01:17:23 About Capablanca.

Vladimir: What is connected with Capablanca. So what exactly is your attitude? Spirit of Capablanca, please tell us about this. Is this one of your incarnations, or what is it?

Irina: I know him. We talked, I know him.

Vladimir: This is not your incarnation, but you just know Capablanca?

Irina: I am with him like a spiritual brother. It's not like a mentor, they're like equals. They met in the Spiritual World, as far as I

understand.

Vladimir: Okay, I understand. You met him in the Spiritual World.

01:17:59 The purpose of transferring new chess games.

Vladimir: What is the purpose of transferring these game systems to Andrey? Why is this being done now?

Irina: Transmission of games in order to convey, with the help of these symbols, in a language understandable to your consciousness, information about the world order, knowledge about the Spiritual world and the world of man himself. On Kisefurt, Mead says that the concept of the world, the work of their consciousness is quite different from the earthly one, much stronger than that of the Eslerites, for example. Therefore, it can be difficult to find adequate translations of terms into the earthly language, into Russian. He can only roughly describe it. Now LiScioni also talked to him. He says: “Beck found a good way out in that it was through chess, through a logical game, which contains elements not only of logic, but, as he said, of tactics, strategy, mathematics, spirituality, and symbolism, in this game, convey concepts about your idea of the world into earthly language.”

Vladimir: Beck, please tell me, from your point of view, you are talking about distributing, what is the best way to do this? Does this mean that we should replicate this game along with the rules? Distribute it so that people start playing it, like they play chess and checkers? Or, say, in virtual form, or in physical form? What is meant? So do I understand or not?

Irina: The virtual world is computers.

Vladimir: Yes, you can play chess on the computer.

Irina: It’s better to try, especially at the beginning, to put new meaning into an old game.

Vladimir: The old game of chess?

Irina: Yes, this game has a new meaning. He shows me an image of two people playing chess.

Vladimir: Andrey tells us that these are completely new 4 games. They have new rules, they are not the same as chess. Or are we misunderstanding?

Andrey: They are like chess, but the rules are different.

Vladimir: Oh, they are like chess. That's it, I understand, thank you. I understand better now.

Irina: The pieces are the same as in chess.

Vladimir: Yes, now I understand better.

Andrey: First school - yes. And the second, third and fourth are no longer there.

Irina: He said: “Especially at the beginning.” Some kind of beginning must be made. It will be difficult to produce and replicate something more or less en masse as long as people do not know this game. Therefore, you need to use the old platform first.

Andrey: Just the first game is an old platform. Old platform, but with different rules.

Vladimir: I understand. Beck, please tell me our entire conversation today and your permission for Andrey to contact with my help, with Irina, this was necessary, because from your point of view it was the best way now to convey this information from Andrey to a wide circle of people and, accordingly, information about these games?

Irina: Beck says: “Andrey saw information about Irina’s contact with the Interstellar Union just at a time when his consciousness could perceive it as reality. And when I saw this contactee through him, I asked on my planet. Since Esler is called differently in our language, shows a combination of numbers, a long chain of numbers, they told me that this is such a planet, and I mentally told him to contact you so that you can unite."

Vladimir: I see. We understood this too.

Irina: Indeed, through your group, if you find it possible, you can help him distribute his contact information. I'll be happy about it because I think the time has come.

Vladimir: Thank you very much. I want to ask one more question, and then give Andrey the opportunity to ask any questions that he considers necessary. This is my question.

01:23:16 Possibility of unlocking the contactee’s memory.

Vladimir: What can Andrey do if he wants it, how can his memory be unblocked, and is it possible on your part to get permission for this, about everything that happened to him there, especially since he now knows about it?

Irina: And his Spirit himself wants to remember what happened? That you were on Saturn's moon Titan. By the way, you came to its surface.

Vladimir: Came to the surface, yes.

Irina: Yes, at the base. We have a base on the Moon, but we took him to one of the bases on Titan, because the specialist who was needed to put the chip on him was present there. He couldn't fly to the moon.

Vladimir: How long did this contact last from the moment they took him onto the ship until the moment he got back to Earth? Earth time?

Irina: I remember his dossier or case that he got acquainted with. He was not present at the contact, but came later. Beck says: “I am a specialist in astral encounters. But I know those who were there." He says that there was contact for approximately 3.5-4 hours.

Vladimir: They returned him, and in an altered state of consciousness, without remembering this, he went home, undressed and went to bed, right?

Irina: When he walked, he remembered who he was and how he walked. And then, when he went to bed, he really wanted to sleep, and when he woke up, he could only remember the beginning of the contact.

Vladimir: Andrey, please, if you want, you can ask now.

Irina: Does he have a desire to remember what happened?

Vladimir: Now let’s listen to Andrey. Please, Andrey, you have the floor.

Andrey: Yes, of course, I have a desire to remember all this.

Irina: I'll show you this in a dream.

Andrey: Great.

Irina: He showed me images, like a movie, what the ship was like. I will show you in a dream, on an astral journey, what happened then. I will connect you to the database of your contact. And I will put energy into you, thanks to which, after returning to your body, you will remember.

01:26:09 Completeness of mental contact.

Vladimir: Beck, please tell me why Andrei does not have full conscious contact, like Irina, although the chips are there? Or is he not telling us everything? And he has all this?

Irina: His flow of mental information is quite dense, i.e. he perceives at a good level.

Vladimir: What does he need so that he can do it in this mode?

Irina: Just not in the “question-answer” mode, because he directs his consciousness to ask me about this. He has a more developed logical component of his mind, i.e. he himself has mathematical abilities, a logical component of the mind, so it is somewhat more difficult for him to relax and tune in to our wavelength. Therefore, he must enter a state of some kind of trance.

Irina, I’m talking to her now, has a lot of experience in altered states of consciousness. First of all, I see she is an astral traveler. It will be easier for her to do this. She may now be in an altered state of consciousness. She can even actually leave her body a little, and be in a semi-astral state. In the physical world, simultaneously perceive the astral. And at the same time she can still talk without losing awareness. This works well for astral travelers, since she does not lose consciousness in the astral plane. He asked me: “What time is it?” My record for astral travel in a state of awareness is probably about 2 hours. Meade has more than 8, I know.

Vladimir: About 2 hours. Andrey, if you wish, you can comment, say whatever you want. Or ask questions. It's not obligatory. If you wish.

Irina: Do you want to say or comment something?

Andrey: Actually, no. I have good contact in my sleep. I know a lot of things that can be conveyed.

Irina: Do you want to ask a question through me?

Andrey: They provided me with very extensive information, a large database.

Vladimir: We will help you disseminate this information if you want. We are ready to help. Undoubtedly, we will help in all our ways. We have many contactees who interact with us. And now would you like to ask something from your mentor, who is now with Irina, so that everyone can hear?

01:29:02 Previous incarnations of the contactee.

Andrey: Yes. I would like to know my previous reincarnation.

Irina: Yours?

Vladimir: Previous incarnation. Yes, him.

Irina: Beck says: “We discussed this with him. She was not on Earth. I don’t know this planet, he shows me an image of another planet. I do not know her. The Sirius system, one of the planets. There was a base there. Something to do with the Interstellar Union. He was on a base, he had a life in space."

Vladimir: Andrey, can you comment on this somehow?

Andrey: No. I don't remember any of this.

Vladimir: I see.

Irina: So he said that it was connected with Sirius. Was this a humanoid incarnation? Or a plasmoid? Because there is a plasmoid civilization on Sirius. Speaks humanoid, third level of density. This means that he flew there, because there are now asteroids around Sirius with bases on them. There used to be a planet there, but quite a long time ago. If he incarnated there, it was not in a previous life, because more than 12 thousand years ago this planet was destroyed.

Vladimir: Okay. Dear Beck, what was the most significant of Andrei's incarnations on Earth, we're talking about Earth? Was there an important, significant, perhaps some historical figure that we know? Or just meaningful?

Irina: He talked about this when he was with him on astral travel, in astral contact. As information received from his Spirit, which was on an astral journey, from his Higher Self, from the disembodied part of the Spirit. And in order to find out the most significant incarnation on Earth, you need to make a request, go to the Spiritual world, as we usually do.

Vladimir: I see. Then you need to go separately. Okay, do you have any more questions, Andrey?

Andrey: No.

Vladimir: No questions yet. We are a little limited in time, this recording lasts an hour and a half.

Irina: Yes, this will be a long post.

Vladimir: Then, Beck, you yourself can convey something to both the listeners and Andrey, to whomever you consider necessary. Next we will outline how we will interact with Andrey. And now you can say whatever you think is necessary to anyone.

Irina: She says that we should help spread this information. I answer that we cooperate with various contactees who come to the Cassiopeia team. If your contactee is ready to cooperate, then we will also be ready. He says that he hears me at a fairly good level, i.e. transmitting information through chips.

Vladimir: Now he has another contactee, Irina.

Irina: Beck says: "The second time where the cars started playing, it

wasn't our ship nearby. This was an influence from another world that does not belong to us."

Vladimir: It was a plasmoid world, Beck, what world?

Irina: It was higher frequency, i.e. our ship was not nearby at that moment. He only had physical contact with us once.

Vladimir: But nevertheless, he has physical chips, i.e. he is your full-fledged contactee. This means that he can communicate with you in a pure way, on a full scale, if he wants and builds a channel.

Irina: Yes.

Vladimir: Okay. Dear participants in the conversation, I sincerely thank everyone who was here.

Irina: Say hello to the contactees. You are not the only one who has contacts with him. He still has several contacts. You can return to him, to his space. We have already met, I see, Mead. Good Excellent. Then we'll talk. We can make an additional request if required. If necessary, we can hold a separate conference on this later, but I think we have already learned some things.

Vladimir: Andrey, you just introduced aliens to each other. Thank you for being with us. You organized a friendship here between Mead and Beck, this just happened, I'm not even joking now. We are glad that we also participated in this.

Irina: I thank you too, Andrey. Thanks Beck. I thank our viewers. And you, MidgasKaus, and you, LiShioni. And, of course, you, Vladimir, for arranging this meeting for us. Both contactees and curators. And I hope for further fruitful cooperation with both you and your curator. Is there anything you want to add, maybe say to our viewers?

Andrey: I thank all the intelligent people who took part in this contact, absolutely everyone, both the Interstellar Union and the Intergalactic

Union, which gave me information and which finally moved me to the point to contact Irina and you, Vladimir. Thanks a lot.

Vladimir: Friends, see you again on air! Once again I thank everyone, I hug everyone. See you again! Thank you.

Irina: Yes, see you again. Goodbye!

Andrey: Goodbye!

Vladimir: Goodbye, goodbye!

Broadcast January 21, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist, host of the radio "People's Wave of Chicago", Chicago, USA;

Andrey Zhilkin – contactee from Spain;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Bek TulaGorri is a representative of the planet Kisefurt.

Video in text
March 13, 2023

#202 Everything about everything! Live broadcast with answers to questions from subscribers. The Ascension of the Earth and Humanity.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vse-obo-vsem-voznesenie-zemli-i-chelovechestva
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A3oIsSW7W-U

04:00 News about the opening of the Cassiopeia Training Center, goals and objectives of the project.

Irina: Hello!

Maxim: There is sound, everything is fine!

Irina: There's something with the microphone.

Maxim: It's okay. So. Dear friends, hello everyone! We have some good news to start with. On the first of the month, as we planned, we will open our Health Training Center "Cassiopeia", I will probably demonstrate this opening on the YouTube channel, right Irish?

Irina: Yes, we will go there and open it.

Maxim: Yes, we will go there and open it so that each of you can see the readiness of our Center to accept new students and, in general, in principle, to accept people. Why? Because there will not only be a training center there, but there will also be a health testing center. I have just arrived from St. Petersburg, bringing very interesting new equipment for bioresonance diagnostics of auric structures and, accordingly, etheric fields. That is, now we will not talk unfoundedly about the aura, about etheric structures, you will be able to see all this

with your own eyes on the computer thanks to the new equipment that I brought to our Center. So where do we start? Probably, as always, with interesting news. Whoever is present with us, let's start with this.

5:30 New alien base in the Voronezh region.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Today we have with us MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, since today we have a free topic - answers to any questions that interest you. And as always, we will start with an already established good tradition - this is Intergalactic News. MidgasCaus says: “I greet you all! Recently, due to increased contacts with “Cassiopeia”, with specialists, contactees, LiSioni and I, and other specialists come to contactees, and therefore we follow galactic news less than usual. I am focused on planet Earth and the news that I want to share is related to the Voronezh region, where Irina lives. On the border, not far from the border of the Voronezh and Penza regions, in the forest..."

Maxim: Our microphone hisses, they are writing. Wait, now I’ll find out for sure whether it hisses or not. Talk for now.

Irina: In the Voronezh region, on the border of the Voronezh and Penza regions, a new alien base was recently opened in the forest, which was built by the planet Shimor.

Maxim: Please take off the microphone, I’ll move it, this is how we’ll do it now so that it doesn’t crackle to anyone.

Irina: Yes. The base is located underground at a depth of 522 meters, and its purpose is a scientific base, a research base, and there will be specialists from the planet Shimor, from the planet Esler, Burkhad, from almost all the planets of the Interstellar Union who work in the Cassiopeia project with contactees, and the opening of this base is timed to coincide with the opening of the Cassiopeia project school, which Maxim spoke about.

Now he is telling me that they are planning on this base to go to the Astral and coordinate the work of the school, to go with us to the

Astral, for example, to teach us how to select curators, for this purpose the base is so that specialists in the astral body can do this with less energy expenditure , than they do it with Shimora and so on. It's like another base. The closer they are to the scene of action in the physical world, the less energy they spend on being outside the body.

Maxim: Great! Very good news. We make our base, they make their base.

Irina: Yes, they built their Center.

Maxim: It's cracking again, well, guys, we can't fix anything yet while we broadcast like this, because we connected an additional microphone, our main microphone broke again, I can't do anything, my equipment is just flying in buckets, I I can't set up a normal sound sometimes, because there's a lot of energy here, and it all flies and breaks, I buy new equipment every time, so don't blame me, we do everything we can for you.

Irina: Oh, thank you very much! How old is Jesus? About ufologists with shovels. No, they have to dig very deep to 500 meters, they need a very large excavator, and even then it won't take out that much soil, and it's impossible to work unnoticed, and if they are noticed, they will send out such radiation that it will not be possible to notice this base. That is, they affect, for example, a person's inner ear, his perception, and the person simply passes by the entrance without noticing it. They have methods so that a person who was not invited there cannot enter.

11:30 How old is Jesus now?

Irina: About how old Jesus is. Do you mean earthly years? Well, if he was born in the fourth year before the beginning of the new era, then he will be 2025 years old this year.

11:45 How to get to the "Cosmohealth" project.

Maxim: Guys, you often ask me how to get to the "Cosmohealth" project with the Pleiades Intergalactic Medical Service, or how to get to

the “Meditation” project, or to “Cosmoenergy” and “Synergy”, everything will be below under this video, all links will be, so you can safely click on the links and you will get to where you need to go. I ask everyone who is watching, let’s put a “like” so that others can see us, so that we can be noticed, and so you will help us continue to carry information, just by clicking “like”, you don’t need to do anything else, and all your friends will notice us accordingly , familiar this video. The more “likes” he gets, the more he will get to the top. Let's ask questions. Guys, we have a common topic today, we didn’t prepare for anything today, because I just recently arrived from St. Petersburg on a plane with new equipment for the Center, and we decided today to make it light online and answer any of your questions.

12:50 How to make friends believe?

Maxim: How to make friends believe?

Irina: That’s a good question. It is impossible to make someone believe. I am sure that they would not like this attitude towards friends, just as you would not like your friend’s question about how to make you not believe. This is the choice of each person. You can only offer, tell about your experience, but if they tell you that they don’t believe, then the best way out is to say: “It’s your choice.” But if they try to convince you, you can gently say that it is my choice what to believe in, and this is my life, and you have the right to your choice - who to believe, and I have the right. In general, this is a matter of the Soul of every person. If a person internally does not agree with the information of the Interstellar Union, and I give information from the Interstellar Union and from the Spiritual world, this indicates that he has not yet completed those lessons in the material world that would allow him to be convinced from his own experience of the reality of that information, which is given through me.

Maxim: Guys, the equipment from St. Petersburg has already been analyzed, that’s why I went for it, that is, MidgasCaus looked at this equipment and looked at the equipment that we already have, and approved it quite well, gave good reviews, so in order for you now look at your internal energy structure, your diseases, your problems on the physical level, we don’t need MidgasCaus, well, of course we need MidgasCaus, but we can do it now without it, that is, we can do it using the equipment that we have we are there. A set of some equipment will

give the same effect as MidgasCaus, even down to the prescription of herbal preparations. We, fortunately or unfortunately, cannot prescribe medications, we do not have such powers, so we will work only on herbal preparations and prescribe these herbal preparations based on vibrations.

15:20 Is drinking packaged juice harmful?

Maxim: So, further. The question is, of course, such an interesting one. Is drinking packaged juice harmful? This is for Meade.

Irina: No, I can't show it to you so you can look at the vibration, I don't have it. This means you need to look at the composition. If there are no enhancers added to the juice, such as sweeteners, flavor enhancers, preservatives, or if it is just juice, then drinking it in moderation is not harmful. Now Mead says that the juice contains the same substances as the fruit or vegetable from which it was obtained, but it lacks pectin, most of the fiber and other substances that contribute to the absorption of those vitamins and microelements contained in juice, so he believes that it is healthier to eat this product than to drink juice from it. But if you just want to drink, then you can drink juice, but if it is too sweet, it is better to dilute it with water.

16:50 Are there living witnesses of human history among the representatives of the Interstellar Union?

Maxim: Are there living witnesses of human history among the representatives of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Everyone?

Maxim: The entire history of mankind.

Irina: Three million years?

Maxim: Are there any representatives of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Only in the Spiritual world. No, no one lives for three million years, not even Jesus Christ, he was either incarnated or disembodied.

17:20 Location of Eden.

Maxim: Are there any bases in Cyprus?

Irina: There are no bases in Cyprus, but they exist on the southern coast of Turkey, this is the Tumesout base, a very ancient one, which was built to explore the site of that old base, which was Eden. The base, which was Eden until 12 thousand years, when it was destroyed, and in place of this territory a huge hole appeared from the effects of weapons, and only then the Mediterranean Sea appeared. And at the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea, closer to the shores of Turkey, there are the remains of this base, only they are under alluvial bottom sediments.

18:30 Registration for school.

Maxim: Should I enroll in school or just come? Listen, definitely only through registration, just by arriving, you may not get anywhere, because Irina and the teachers and instructors will be busy, and the equipment may even be busy, so on the 27th, this is Wednesday, I will post the questionnaire on all our social networks : Odnoklassniki, Facebook, VKontakte, Instagram, and you will have to fill out this form and send it by email. It will be possible not to indicate personal data there, so you will just need to indicate your name and answer the questions that will be in the questionnaire. That is, we will collect questionnaires via mail. There will be no automated system for collecting questionnaires, an email will be given, and a questionnaire form will be given, you will need to download it, fill it out in Word and send it to us.

19:35 Why is it impossible to change your spiritual level while in the Spiritual world? Law of energy conservation.

Maxim: Why is it impossible to change your spiritual level while in the

Spiritual World?

Irina: Because in the Spiritual world there is no possibility for changing the Spirit. The possibility of changing the Spirit can only be given in matter, because it itself is changeable, and matter is the same eternal substance as the Spirit, but unlike it, it constantly changes its properties, but it also does not collapse, that is, it passes from one form to another. The first law of conservation of matter states that no substance arises or disappears, but passes from one form to another. This substance is dense matter. A similar law exists in the world of energies. It's called the Law of Conservation of Energy. And the constant variability of all types of matter, dense matter and subtle matter, just allows the Spirit, which has connected with it, to change its properties.

20:45 Evidence through a lie detector.

Maxim: Daniil Chusov: “Hello. Can you prove your abilities on a lie detector?” Daniel, I want to tell you that it is impossible to prove our ability on a lie detector; it is only possible to prove that we are not lying. Come, take a lie detector and we will be happy to film this material.

Irina: Yes, of course.

21:00 Abilities of the Atlanteans.

Maxim: Tell us about the ancient technologies of Atlantis.

Irina: Technologies?

Maxim: Yes. Were there any technologies in Atlantis that the civilization used that we do not use? Mid, what do you know about this?

Irina: According to the history of the Earth, which I studied, Atlantis did not have technology, but there were very well-developed abilities of

the psyche, brain, energy, which are very reminiscent of the ownership of their Spirit and their body among the Snow People. They could use material aids, but I would not call them technology. They could use huge crystals, for example, metal sheets made of copper, coated with a certain plant sap, which could enhance the properties of these metals, but they were not like, for example, modern computers, televisions or electric batteries, they played a different role - an accumulator of psychic energy and energy of their mentors, they were in very good contact with plasmoid worlds.

Maxim: Guys, come to school, study at school, study, and there you will ask these kinds of questions.

22:30 Who is Ruslan Romanov?

Maxim: Who is Ruslan Romanov? This is probably Nelnaro, if I'm not mistaken.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: This is our friend, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, he is a very interesting person, and I hope we will finally have a broadcast with him, we have been planning for a long time, but we were just traveling, and we still can’t it was before, therefore, Ruslan, we send you a huge greeting and we will wait for the time when the Mentors will connect us, it seems that something is preventing us from connecting, so Ruslan Romanov Nelnaro is a contactee, we confirm him as a contactee and are happy to work with him We'll even film a live broadcast.

23:10 Mother of the World.

Maxim: Is there now on Earth the embodiment of the Mother of the World, about whom Blavatsky and the Roerichs wrote?

Irina: If this is the Mother of the World that I am thinking about, she is now incarnated... In general, several entities call themselves the Mother of the World, including the Mother of God who calls herself

that, she is the mother of the entire Universe. Saraswati calls herself that, the essence that is now embodied in the world of the 38th density level, it is embodied in the 38th density level approximately in the projection of the center of the Milky Way Galaxy. There are several more entities that recognize themselves as women, and they are embodied in plasmoid worlds, some of which are located in the Spiritual World. That is, several people call themselves that.

24:20 Matrix Garyaeva. DNA.

Maxim: Mid, please tell me, they're asking about Garyaev's healing matrix, but in general, in principle, I'll paraphrase the question a little. What do you think about the sound wave structure of DNA?

Irina: We need to expand on this concept a little so that we can understand what we are talking about.

Maxim: Please tell me, DNA has vibration, right?

Irina: Essential?

Maxim: Essential. Maybe it has some kind of sound vibration?

Irina: Any dense material structure has vibration, that is, the vibration frequency of the structural chemical elements included in it and the fields that surround the atoms. And this vibration is strictly individual and species-specific for an animal or a person, and also strictly individual for an organism. If these frequencies are translated into audible sound frequencies, you can recode them in a certain way, yes, you will hear such a melody, one might say, at very high frequencies. That is, these sounds will not be chaotic, they will form a certain sound melody. I know that there are special devices, including those on Earth, that read the frequencies of your organs and can translate them into sound, and there are even devices that offer to listen to this sound in order to restore the original energy of these organs.

Maxim: Which is basically what we will do with the new equipment. Our new equipment has built-in functions of an ideal organ, and using

this equipment we can restore these organs through the sound wave structure, so we will try.

Irina: DNA can also be translated, for example, into text. That is, each DNA triplex, each nucleotide can even be translated into a certain letter, a certain syllable, combination, and then the DNA of each cell, the DNA helix of each cell - this will be a separate book in which everything is written about its structure and its functions.

26:55 The eternal body of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: How long does Jesus plan to be incarnated as an earthling?

Irina: He plans not to part with this body. That is, he entered it forever, and he cannot interrupt his incarnation only if he kills this body. It is immortal. It became truly immortal, this is the only physical immortal being known to us in the Universe.

Maxim: Weren't there others like you?

Irina: We don't know. And even the Angels are surprised at this that He went for it, not that He had enough strength, but that He went for it, connecting himself with a certain body in a certain psychophysical reality, and deprived himself of the possibility of incarnation in billions of worlds, and , and not only this cycle of the Universe, such a body cannot even be destroyed, these atoms that enter into it, they are simply forever renewed, they are eternally renewed, and its cells remain just as young, that is, they do not age, because , no matter how many divisions they go through, they always have the same strength and energy as they had at the beginning.

28:20 Physical contacts with contactees.

Maxim: Are physical contacts now prohibited for contactees other than Irina?

Irina: No, they are not prohibited, but they are also carried out using

targeted methods. That is, if it is not just a contact, but for some purpose that must be announced before the contact. A contactee who has the possibility of physical contact, he asks his curators astrally or mentally about what world he wants to visit, the same curators inform the Contact Council of the Interstellar Union, and there this issue is considered.

29:00 Can the dead see the living in this world?

Maxim: I came across a good question. Can the dead see the living in this world? That is, from the Spiritual level, can they see living people in this world?

Irina: I'll explain now. The fact is that the Spirit, that the astral body that left the physical temporarily, that the Spirit that left it forever, does not have receptors for perceiving the physical world. Is this how you see the physical world now? With your eyes. How do you receive information through your eyes? Light reflected from objects enters your eyes and creates an image on the retina of your eyes. This image is transmitted along the optic nerve to the brain, to the occipital part of the brain, and from the occipital part of the brain, through special neurohumoral connections, this information is transmitted to the Spirit through the etheric body, and so on. But when the Spirit leaves the body, the flow of photons through it, the flow of light energy will pass without stopping, that is, it does not have receptors, like physical eyes, it perceives everything, it will be like if someone went into the Astral, there is such method, when you don't turn on astral vision, you don't see anything, you feel it, and until astral vision turns on, it will be so. If you try to look at the astral world physically, it will only end in a return to the body. And there astral vision is already activated, that is, directing energy not to opening the eyes, but to directing the flow between the physical eyes. So he doesn't see, no. Since we see each other physically - no. Just as we will not see them in a physical body, they do not have physical eyes, they are already closed, and they remain with the body. But he can see through the eyes of other people, connecting to them, if they are compatible, through their fields, and he can see images in a person's mind, for example, a person is watching, who is in contact with this Spirit, a person is watching, for example, TV, what -it's a film, and the Spirit that comes to him through his perception, he sees these images too.

31:45 The main tasks of Angels-Mentors and Curators.

Maxim: Irin, what are the main tasks of curators, Mentors in this world for people? Let's explain what a Curator is, what a Mentor is, many don't even understand and confuse this.

Irina: We call curators any energy-informational entity at any level of density or from the Spiritual world that comes from another world, that is, not from the Earth of third density, not a person, but a humanoid or plasmoid or disembodied Spirit from any level that comes to a person, we call him a contactee, and transmits energy, information, or both. We call him a curator, from the word curare (curare) - to lead, the one who leads a person along the path of his contacts, his contacting. Each contact has a goal, and the curator leads him to this goal. And the mentors, usually in our project, according to the instructions of the Interstellar Union, according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, mentors are usually called Angels, that is, the curators of the Spiritual world, so to speak, and not all Angels, not the Guardian Angel, but this is what the Angels are called who helped select the Spirit embodiment to realize its goals. Usually we call this the Consulting Angels, the Arhats Angels, who also help with this. We call them curators, we can call them mentors, that is, their task, why they are called mentors, is not just to supervise for the purposes of their contact, but to instruct, give spiritual guidance about the Spiritual world.

34:00 Neanderthals and Cro-Magnons.

Maxim: Who are Neanderthals and Cro-Magnons? This is probably not a question for our contacts. There you can open a book to read who the Neanderthals and Cro-Magnons are.

Irina: This is the name of your scientists, who called the first people who were after the war 12 thousand years ago, which ended, those tribes that just began to multiply after the war, you called them Cro-Magnons. And Neanderthals are some tribes that lived earlier, up to 40 thousand years, as far as I remember your chronology. (Mead speaking). Indeed, they find the remains of those people who lived in pre-war times, they determine their age using various methods, and they are older than the war; they lived before the war on Earth in different tribes.

35:00 LiSioni's audience with Jesus Christ. What Jesus Christ looks like.

Maxim: LiSioni, here are some questions for you. We know that you communicated with Christ at Shimora. Please tell us what you talked about with him? And what did you talk about, and in general, what does Christ look like, what are his tasks now? What did you talk about, what did you talk about?

Irina: He looks like this. Now LiSioni is showing it to me. He is taller than average, about one meter eighty, with a dark short beard, long dark hair down to his shoulders, an open wide forehead, but his skin is not as white as a Burkhadian's, but about the same as ours, pink. He has a long, wide forehead, and his face narrows a little in this way, his chin protrudes, it's so sharp, well, not square, but it's triangular, it's sharp, his big almond-shaped eyes. And they can change color with him, like the Burkhadians, then they become brown, then blue, this is typical for the Burkhadians.

Maxim: Changing eye color.

Irina: Yes, among the Burkhadians. And with him they can still glow. Depending on his mood, his energy influences the pigment of his eyes so that they change color. He has such a long straight nose and hands with long fingers.

What we were talking about? We talked about the fact that I am the curator of the Cassiopeia project from the Interstellar Union, Irina and Maxim. And they talked about our already common project "Cassiopeia". I asked him his opinion about the vote; it had not yet been completed in the Interstellar Union about giving evidence about the existence of the Interstellar Union and how he felt about it. I already gave an answer on the last live broadcast that he said that he was also asked to give evidence of his Divine origin, he gave it, but not in order to be believed, but to heal the sick and help them with this. Not even to attract people to you, but to give help. And he said: "By doing this I only hastened my execution. Because people are not ready to recognize themselves as the Light, they were afraid that I would bring the people with me, and they would become completely bankrupt. And

I want to say that those who made the decision to execute me, they understood exactly who I am. But that didn't stop them." He told me so. And I also asked about my own, about the purpose of the incarnation, how far I am fulfilling my tasks. He asked about whether it was possible that in the future I would have a wife and child. He said that this is not your path yet, but that I should be next to you in the Cassiopeia project. And he asked about his parents, I already have them in the Spiritual world, he looked where they are and so on: about my scientific project, which I did earlier together with my teacher - this is about finding a connecting link between matter and Spirit, We had some scientific work there, I asked him about it, and he gave me some valuable advice. Our entire audience lasted about an hour and a half, Earth time.

Maxim: So, what's the next question? I read questions, want to ask, and I always forget after listening to the information.

40:10 Awakening people.

Maxim: What major event is coming in the near future that will break the current system and lead to people waking up en masse?

Irina: What an interesting question. What major event is coming in the near future that will break the current system and lead to people waking up en masse? Big event for us? Opening of the School. For you? This event is individual for everyone, that is, everyone experiences their own little catharsis, one or more, their own individual quantum transitions, the transition to a new level of vibration and awareness. And the impetus for this can be anything: a book read, a video watched, a meeting with a bright person, or your own experience of overcoming obstacles, and sometimes a danger to health, a danger to life, when it has passed, allows you to evaluate, correctly assess the value of this physical life and each her moments, not only hers, but all people's. And this leads to the comprehension of the truth that you are united with all people in this desire to live, love and be loved.

Maxim: Yes, guys, I see your messages about "charlatan" and everything else, guys, we are not going to prove anything to anyone. I will tell you honestly, now a huge number of attacks are coming in our direction, and I understand that we have stepped on the tail of the

hydra, we accept people with payment according to their hearts, and people have earned a lot of money from this. Therefore, when you talk about charlatans, you must clearly understand that charlatans, their main task is to defraud you of money. We don't have such a task. We have a task - to give you information, and there is a task - to carry the Light of the true love of our Creators, and we can do this. Therefore, when you write such things, you obviously do not write here. We are not going to deceive you, and if you do not believe our information, just pass by, look for your level of growth and development, your level of awareness, we do not force anyone to listen to us, watch us and believe us.

Maxim: Yes. Next question. How to translate the mantra “Om Maya Ma Kita Raku Ana Piya Namu” into Russian. Mid?

Irina: They don’t know this language. At least they didn’t study it, it looks a little like Sanskrit, but it’s not clear what it says.

Maxim: Clearly, we need a specialist who knows this language.

Irina: Yes.

43:30 Remember past lives and experiences in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: How can you remember past lives and experiences in the Spiritual world, if this is possible?

Irina: Perhaps. By connecting with your Higher Self and sending questions to it. When you have been in contact with your Higher Self for a long enough time on your life issues, sometimes even on everyday issues, and you set up your spiritual channel so that you will turn on this flow at your conscious desire anywhere and at any time, then you can , being in a state of relaxation, turn on this channel, close your eyes and ask to be shown those past lives that are significant for your incarnation. And when certain pictures appear to you, you can mentally clarify what it is, where it is, but it is advisable, of course, to write it all down, record it, so that you don’t forget when you leave the state of altered consciousness. Yes, you can.

44:30 Armageddon.

Maxim: They ask: “Will there be Armageddon?”

Irina: Is Armageddon the end of the world? The final battle between good and evil.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: We hope that the Earth will avoid this fate, since this will be the reason for forced mass contact. We hope that the increase in the vibration of the Earth, which has begun recently, will accelerate at an even faster pace, and the Earth will avoid the materialization of this prophecy. We hope so.

45:20 New Jerusalem. The duration of the existence of the Universe.

Maxim: Is there a New Jerusalem in Heaven? Guys, of course, you ask such interesting questions.

Irina: Is there a New Jerusalem in Heaven? This is a symbol of the Kingdom of Heaven. The word "Jerusalem" means the Holy World. Indeed, the name of the city of Jerusalem is taken from the ancient Hebrew language, it is simplified Tumesout, accordingly, it is the Sacred Divine World or the World of Yahweh. New Jerusalem - this suggests that... in general, the symbol of New Jerusalem is a symbol of the renewal of the entire material world, which will happen in the next cycle of the Universe, not in this one. Now, of course, it exists in the Spiritual world, but not yet in the material world. It exists only in the flow of time as one of the options for the continuation of those events that exist now.

Maxim: There is such a possibility, right?

Irina: This is in the next cycle of the Universe - renewal. Jerusalem is the renewal of the material Universe with energy from the Spiritual

world.

Maxim: How long is the cycle of the Universe in our time?

Irina: In our time? Well, somewhere around 28-30 billion years.

Maxim: So the Universe is compressing and decompressing or what?

Irina: It passes into the subtle-material planes, and then the subtle-material planes pass into the spiritual planes, they do not disappear, but pass into the spiritual, the energy that went into their creation, and all Spirits simply end up in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: These are two spirals, one in one direction, the other in the other direction, right?

Irina: You can look at this world this way. You can consider that they simultaneously appear and disappear, or you can imagine that they take turns, all this is relative, depending on the point from which you look at this process, from the Spiritual world or from the material.

48:10 What languages does Christ speak?

Maxim: They ask: “LiShioni, what language did Christ speak?” LiShioni, what language did you speak to Christ?

Irina: Mentally. He is a good telepath, Christ, he mentally transmitted thought forms. But Christ knows almost all the languages of the Interstellar Union. We said a few words in the language of the Interstellar Union, Shimorian is part of the languages of the Interstellar Union, he knows it, but we spoke mentally. He spoke a few words in Shimorese, but mostly we had a mental dialogue.

49:00 Alien women.

Maxim: Why don't we see female aliens in the Cassiopeia project?

Irina: Because there was no request. Those scientists who work with Irina are those who, firstly, are suitable in terms of vibrations for her energy field for transmitting information, and, secondly, who are specialists in those areas that interest her and you. If there is a need to involve female specialists, it will undoubtedly appear.

49:30 Qualities of a healer.

Maxim: So, the question is: "Which healers should I contact, and which healers should I not contact?" Maybe I'll say mine, and you'll say yours? Guys, if you see that a healer on the screen speaks negatively about other healers who begin to extol themselves, then you do not need to go to such healers. The healer must be humble, the healer must be self-possessed, and he must not have an inflated ego. I believe that you need to contact those healers to whom your heart is drawn. That is, according to the heart. If you feel that in your heart you want to get to this person, then go. What do you think, Irin, who, what healers should I contact, and which ones should I not contact?

Irina: Indeed, before turning to a healer, ask your spiritual heart, your Higher Self, and most importantly, find out the spiritual cause of the disease. And when you communicate with a healer, if he promises you healing in one or several sessions and gives a guarantee for this, this should alert you, because no healer and no curators know exactly how your body will react to this is a treatment, because it largely depends on you and on your reaction to this treatment, on how much the spiritual cause will be realized and corrected by you. An honest, pure healer will definitely tell you about finding out the spiritual cause of the disease and will never shift responsibility for your condition to some dark forces, sorcerers, reptilians, demons, and so on, but will always look for the cause of your condition in your Soul.

51:45 The next cycle of the Universe. Next Manvantara.

Maxim: The question is: "What exactly should happen in the next cycle of the Universe, Manvantara, with the material Universe?"

Irina: The material world, you simply divide it into material and spiritual, because that's what you're used to, and the world is one. Those particles that are in the material world will lose their density, that is, the atoms will begin to increase their vibrations so that the energies entering them will turn into radiation energy: electromagnetic waves, radiation, gamma radiation, and so on, until they pass into the subtle worlds . Then these subtle-material structures, the energies that make up these subtle-material worlds, they will further increase their vibrations in terms of density until they move into the Spiritual world. Not a single atom will disappear, it will turn first into radiation, then into a wave of subtle energy, and then into a stream of Spiritual Light, from which it originally arose. In fact, matter is still spiritual Light, but it is simply in a dense form. It can lose its dense form and acquire it again.

Maxim: Here people ask: "Why don't aliens fly to our School and personally teach people?"

Irina: Because it is proof of physical contact. Without the permission of the Interstellar Union, evidence of physical contacts cannot be given, since we have not yet entered the Interstellar Union, and if we give physical evidence of the presence of aliens on Earth, this will arouse interest in us from scientists, intelligence services, military, government structures, which will create the need mass contact at the level of development at which we are now, and we are not yet ready for it due to the psychophysical development of most people, the state of the noosphere, the concepts of people and the materialistic mind.

54:40 Why are the special services not interested in Cassiopeia?

Maxim: Why are the special services not interested in us? Well, guys, this question needs to be asked to the special services, I think that they are interested in us in any case. If I were an intelligence officer, I would, in any case, be interested in such structures as Cassiopeia, because I would find in it some specific destructive moments that would violate the political system, something else, that is, I would myself, if I were in the place of the intelligence officers, I would definitely pay attention to this, so if you want, you can check us, we have no other task than to bring knowledge, Light, love of our creators. We are not a sect, we do not belong to anyone, and I clearly declare that we have no other goals than to provide information about our creation, about energies, about the structure of the Universe, and all

this information has been written for many millennia in a book, you can go to bookstore to the esoteric department and see all this information about what we are talking about. Therefore, I think that in any case they are keeping an eye on us so that we do not violate our current Russian legislation and those ethical issues that exist in our state, so I am sure that they are watching. As soon as we violate this legislation, I think our activities will be stopped, but we are not going to do this and will continue to bring Light and the opportunity for people to learn new knowledge and acquire this knowledge.

Irina: Yes, I'll definitely go and have a drink now.

Maxim: And now we will finish, we have one or two more questions and we will finish.

56:20 Space and the Universe.

Maxim: Space and Universe - what's the difference?

Irina: Universe - in Russian, Cosmos - in Greek, but these are the same type of concepts, only the Universe denotes the known material world, and Cosmos denotes the material world, only in Greek, the created material world. You can say the Universe, but the Universe already includes the Spiritual World, you can say the Multiverse, that is, a Universe consisting of many dimensions. I want to say that, according to the understanding of the Interstellar Union, the word Cosmos, in contrast to earthly concepts, includes not only the dense material physical cosmos, but also subtle material worlds, portals into the world of which are projected into physical space, that is, at any level of density, but it's all the same Space, that's why they are called that: space plasmoids. The Earth is the same part of the Cosmos as Esler or Shimor, and earthlings are the same space inhabitants as the Shimors or Eslers, who simply live on a celestial body that revolves around the Sun.

57:55 Vanga's prophecy. Spiritual ascension of the Earth. Russia. "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: Here's an interesting question: "Vanga's prophecy: the spiritual ascension of the Earth will begin with Russia, was she talking about the Cassiopeia project?" Guys, let me tell you that we are actually still a very small project and the task of our project is really to increase the level of awareness of each person's perception. I am sure that when you graduate from our project, you will each have your own very interesting project. "Cassiopeia" may be a starting point for some, and maybe not only "Cassiopeia" will be a starting point, maybe other schools, such as, say, "Gichor", which merged into the structure of "Cassiopeia", but is separate project, we have Ivan Yonten now working on cosmoenergy, and he brings cosmoenergy to people, he tells and educates people, and what's most interesting is that he also doesn't set prices for his work, for his knowledge, for his structure. We also have a Cosmic Wellness project - this is where the Intergalactic Medical Service helps work with people, appoints curators for sessions, and no one sets prices for you either. The most important thing is that your level of awareness of perception is higher, and you can grow and develop yourself; this is our main task and main goal. And we don't want anyone to be dependent on us, we just want to create a big team and with this big team on this Earth to tell everyone that it exists, it is, it really is, and it can be developed, in this we can grow, and without this we will remain at the level of Cro-Magnons, Pithecanthropes, at the level of unconscious creatures, and even at the level of non-acceptance of the fact that in our Galaxy, in our Universe, there is a huge life and they are waiting for us there in this life, they are ready to accept us, but only when we increase our level of awareness of perception, therefore "Cassiopeia" is one of the points for the spiritual ascension of Russia, the Earth and our planet in general.

1:00:10 Phantom of Jesus Christ.

Irina: Is it even possible to invite Jesus to allocate a piece of time and be present on the air together with Mead?

Maxim: Yes, last question. Can we invite Jesus?

We cannot invite Jesus himself, we will invite the phantom Jesus. Why? Because if Jesus comes here, my TV will shut down, not just my microphone. I just understand what I'm talking about, here there are spiritual entities present in astral bodies and not only in astral bodies,

equipment flies only this way, that is, it breaks. Therefore, we will invite here a phantom who will fully reflect the goals and objectives of the questions she will answer, that is, this is part of the spiritual structure of Jesus Christ.

1:00:55 Yoga practices at the School.

Irina: Will there be yoga practice at our School? A very common question.

Maxim: There will be yoga practice in our School if someone who will lead this practice appears in our School. Therefore, we have identified masters, but not completely, therefore, masters, you can also write your applications for the School, we will also consider masters, we will look at the curators of these masters, and accordingly, harmonize with the new structures in our project. Yes, this is a small project for now, but our project will grow.

1:01:35 God is the Absolute.

Irina: And we were asked a very unique question that no one has probably asked yet: “Where did God the Absolute come from?” He always was, is and will be. He is the Eternal Spirit, and from the point of view of the material world, you too have always been, are and will be. You were born only in the Spiritual world, for Him you were born, but for this world you are not born, just like He, since you are part of Him.

Irina: I would like to ask Jesus a question about the Shroud of Turin. Everything has already been said about the Holy Fire, watch the video with Mira Count.

1:02:10 Children's project.

Maxim: They ask about the Children's Project. There will be a children's project, but now not a separate children's project, but only with the presence of parents. We are under no circumstances going to take care of children without parents. In the presence of parents, so

that later there will be no unnecessary questions for us from parents about what information we give, and so there will be Children's projects, but only in the presence of parents.

Irina: They want to see you.

Maxim: Yes guys, I think you will see me more than once. I once again want to thank everyone for your support, for your participation in our projects: Cosmohealing, Cosmoenergetics, Meditation, in the project of calculating the spiritual level, our dear Olesya will be happy to calculate this spiritual level for you, you can find out your goals and objectives by your spiritual level upon arrival here.

Irina: Jesus is shocked by this show.

Maxim: Look, we're not trying to convince anyone, it's a show or not a show, think as you want. We have no other goals than to convey information to you, and then think what you want about this, you want to recognize us as whoever you want, we have already listened to a huge amount of negativity in our direction, and I understand that bringing the Light is very not an easy task. Thank you all so much for being with us! Come on, Irish, let's say goodbye, right? Do you still want to answer someone's question? Well, come on, okay, one more question, I can't refuse you. Let me stop you with a question.

Irina: Anyone you can stop.

Maxim: Why, when vibrations increase, instead of specific people I see avatars, representatives of other civilizations, dragons, and so on.

Irina: Wow, how interesting.

1:04:05 Lingam.

Irina: Look at which question you stopped the arrow at: "Tell us the work of the lingam."

Maxim: What is this?

Irina: Lingam? This is a figurine that depicts the male genital organ. It is used in Shaivite religious practices; it is poured with milk and then drunk. A symbol of fertility, that is. The work of the lingam is that it is a symbol of fertility for plasmoid civilizations, which give their energy through this symbol. What else was there? What about dragons?

1:04:55 Astral vision, plasmoids, dragons.

Irina: Why, when vibrations increase, instead of specific people I see avatars, representatives of other civilizations, dragons, and so on. When you raise your vibrations, why do you see dragons instead of people or next to them, because your astral vision turns on and you can see plasmoids that are next to you in space, but at other density levels. It happens.

1:05:15 How to make an appointment.

Maxim: So, now I'll give Nastya a lot of work. You asked me for my phone number and how to make an appointment with us, how to make an appointment with specialists and generally inquire about information. This can be done on WhatsApp and Viber, you will dial the phone, if they don't answer you, you will need to wait until they call you back.

+7 980 534 74 99. You need to call on weekdays from ten to six in the evening. Guys, I hugged everyone again, bye everyone, links to our projects, where you can learn about Cosmoenergetics and get training, where you can go through the Intergalactic Medical Service for recovery, where you can learn meditation, will be under this video. Bye everyone!

Irina: Bye! Goodbye!

January 24, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
March 14, 2023

#205 School and training program at the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “Cassiopeia”.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/shkola-i-programma-obucheniya-v-centre-kassiopeya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=GB9eFlLUYD8

Maxim : Guys, hello everyone.

Irina: Greetings to everyone on this last day of January, the last day of the month of winter.

Maxim : How can you hear us, please tell me? Great! We worked with the microphone. It took us a long time to connect people so that everything would work properly here, right down to using a tube microphone. Every time - these energies go off scale so much that all the equipment flies.

Believe it or not, I won’t even show myself, I’m sitting now in whitewashed sweatpants. On the 1st I wanted to launch our Center for Spiritual and Physical Development, but we are postponing the opening to the 5th, the opening will only be among our own. And on the 8th until 12 o’clock, we will already be waiting for the arrival of those people who are going to our first group. The first group is contactees and volunteers of our project.

Guys, I have a big request to ask of you; an incredible number of applications for training have been received. We will start processing applications only on the 2nd or 3rd, so wait, we will definitely give everyone feedback. We will call everyone who filled out the form. I am sure that everyone will attend the training. It may not be as fast as we would like, but in any case, we will not miss anyone. We will definitely

consider all your applications.

They write that something is in the way. The thing that hinders me is that I'm a little tired, why, because I've been doing repairs all day. I realized that the existing workers couldn't cope, and I had to get involved myself.

Who is present with us today, Irish?

02:58 Intergalactic news. Turtle-like humanoids from the planet Disuat. 65% of the population are biorobots, the likelihood of them rebelling against their creators, the first victims.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Today, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, our curators, are present and will talk to us and answer questions about the school.

LiScioni suggests starting traditionally with intergalactic news. Moreover, a couple of days ago something out of the ordinary actually happened in the galaxy. There is a planet in the constellation Monoceros called Disuat. There live humanoid creatures that evolved from creatures like your turtles. Their entire body is covered with a dark brown shell.

Maxim : You know, "Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtles" was actually written by a contactee (joke).

Irina: For the last 3,000 years, the inhabitants of the planet Disuat have been producing biorobots, and at the moment they have about 65% of the population on the planet. But about 2 years ago, a cyberneticist scientist flew to the planet Disuat from the planet Lisetor, which is located in the constellation Pisces. This is also a humanoid planet, it is part of the Interstellar Union. And this scientist flew to that planet to conduct an experiment to change the memory module of these biorobots. So that you can understand how programs will act by bypassing some nodes of the memory module.

And it turned out that during 2 years of these experiments, a virus was

born in the artificial intelligence of these biorobots, which they transmitted to each other via wave communication. This virus helps disable programs that are aimed at creating humanoid life, for which they were created. Only the self-preservation program remained in their memory. They now perceive attempts to repair them as attempts to destroy them. And they, in response (and they are 65% of the population there) resist, there are already hundreds of victims among the inhabitants of the planet. Representatives from Tumesout flew there.

Maxim : Artificial intelligence began to kill the creators themselves.

Irina: Some kind of virus has settled in them, as I understand from this image.

Maxim : But they didn't find out whether it was a virus introduced or introduced?

Irina: This scientist did experiments on changing the memory module, and these experiments led to the emergence of viruses in their artificial intelligence. They transmitted it to each other via wave communication. All this was hidden at first, and now there are too many biorobots infected with this program.

Maxim: Wow. The rise of the machines is real.

Irina: It turns out that machines have self-preservation programs, but they should not interfere with the execution of the programs of the robots for which they were created. And since these robots are broken, they perceive attempts to repair themselves as an attempt to destroy them. Therefore, the self-preservation program is activated.

Maxim: Guys, I have a huge request to you, please like it so that everyone else who doesn't see us can see us and join our broadcast. Why, because the topic is very interesting. Theme: school, learning. At this point in time, renovation work in the hostel and renovation work in the very center are almost complete. We are putting things in order, cleaning, arranging the beds, and from the 8th I will be calling back,

and the first races will already begin. And from the 5th we will do a live broadcast, we will definitely show you the hostel, we will show how everything worked out for us.

The first stage of training will be 7 days. In 7 days we will teach you how to communicate with your Higher Self, how to lead people to the Higher Self, and establish contact with curators and mentors. Irish, tell MidgasKaus more about what will happen there.

Irina: We already have a questionnaire on social networks.

Maxim: There is a form on social networks, you can fill it out, and it will be submitted for consideration.

Irina: They didn't do anything with this scientist (I just see your question). Representatives of Tumesout have now flown there to understand the situation. Let's hope they figure it out and many casualties among these humanoids can be avoided.

10:10 Training program at the school of spiritual and physical development "Cassiopeia".

Irina: Now about school. Yes, we are planning to accept students for the first time on the 8th. What will the training program consist of? The training program will consist of the fact that everyone will learn to communicate with their Higher Self and identify their curators. He will identify his life program, his life goals, and identify his blocks that interfere with spiritual development and impair physical health. Students will work with these blocks, dissolve them, fill their physical body with the light of our Creator's love (there is a special technique).

And the next lesson will be about how each student can lead other people to the Higher Self. Moreover, according to different types of perception. That is, I will tell you how to lead a person to the Higher Self if he has the type of perception through vision, through hearing, through the body, and so on.

I also have in my program communication with the Spirits of Nature

(through trees, how to ask them questions). I will also have a class on astral travel.

And, what is very important, Maxim and I and other teachers of the school - this will be Ilya (our teacher), will talk about how to integrate esoteric knowledge, information from the Cassiopeia group and your own information on contacts into ordinary earthly society. How to socialize, how to behave in the family, at work, so as not to differ from other people (well, maybe only for the better). So that no one turns away from you, no one condemns you, but so that you are an example to everyone. We will use examples to analyze your difficult situations with your relatives, work colleagues, and so on.

Maxim: We have no guarantee that people will learn to act for the good. We do not know how people will behave, but our task is to teach people to carry the light, see the light and be in the light.

Irina: Maxim will also talk about how it will be possible to set up the harmony of spiritual development and financial egregor. That is, how can you provide for yourself financially and at the same time engage in spiritual development and esotericism on a payment system according to your heart.

Maxim: Yes, I will have a separate program, a separate lesson. I won't tell everyone. If you agree to come on the terms of the school, then you will find out, it will be a big surprise for you, how you can harmonize, carrying spiritual knowledge on the structure of Donation, and how you can develop due to many points that you are not taught.

I have team building, integration and construction of a financial egregor. I will tell you what self-employment is, what an individual entrepreneur is, what a business is, and how it can be run in general. Therefore, in addition to the fact that we will teach you spiritual knowledge, we will assemble a large team that will help each other develop in the financial sphere. Therefore, do not worry, do not worry, spiritual knowledge in Donation is a small drop of what we can bring to this world. The main thing is the Soul, the Spirit, everything else is what you can already develop.

14:02 Online school “Cassiopeia”. Will there be video lessons? Are there any plans to open an online school?

Irina: About the online school, and, in general, a very common question is about online learning, will there be video lessons? You know, there are some things that are best taught in person. We will have articles that will be posted, perhaps we will post some recordings.

Maxim: We already have a huge number of people who have applied to study at the school - already more than 700 people. If we graduate 24 people a month, you can imagine how much time we need. In any case, we will try to bring you information online, and I will even try to make online recordings of the training that we will have at the Center. And we can also post these recordings online on the condition of donation, on the terms of payment according to the heart. Therefore, don’t worry, don’t worry, we will try to give feedback to each of you.

What is the payment? We pay only according to our hearts; we do not have any set prices. You will come yourself, we even have accommodation at the Center - also payment according to your heart. Decide for yourself at the end of the training how much this training cost you. Therefore, we do not and will not have prices. All spiritual knowledge in the structure of “Cassiopeia” comes only by paying for the donation - according to the heart.

15:35 Will aliens be involved in training? Will it be possible to see the curators during the training?

Irina: Now about whether you will see curators, will aliens participate, and will you see Mead in the astral plane? Indeed, we will learn to perceive the subtle world, we will learn to perceive the astral world in the lessons of astral travel. I will show how to go into the astral plane, take out several people, the rest will do it themselves.

And if those students who study with me are relaxed, trust this experience and follow my words, they will be able to go to the astral plane and see our curators. And the alien curators themselves will, naturally, participate in teaching at school, they will give us programs, and they will answer students’ questions.

And in the evenings we will conduct an analysis of the day together with our curators. Everyone will share their impressions and ask questions to the curators - this will be a very important part of the training.

Maxim: Guys, for 7 days you will be completely immersed in contacts, settings, alignment with the Higher Self, training, meeting curators and the opportunity to communicate with them at different levels. Therefore, this is 7 days of full drive.

17:00 Retreats. How is the retreat location selected?

Maxim : Regarding retreats. Yes, we are planning retreats in the summer. We will announce where these retreats will be, and, in general, we plan to hold retreats 4 times a year. We will choose a place, so guys, call and make an offer. For retreats we need accommodation for somewhere between 150-200, 250-300 people. If someone wants to invite us to some city, then you must understand that from 150 to 300 people will come to the retreat.

We can all consider. We are considering Georgia, we are considering Bulgaria, we are considering Turkey, which will be in the summer, so we will see. We plan to hold future retreats and outdoor events 4 times a year.

17:50 Where is the Cassiopeia school of spiritual and physical development located?

Maxim: We have a school in Voronezh, at the moment, a small school has been built, it is about 170 square meters. But as soon as it gets warmer, I will start building a large center. This is near Voronezh, there is a forest and a lake nearby. And there we will be able to train many more people and accept and accommodate many more people.

Therefore, I hope that this year we will organize the first summer camp on our site. That is, they will supply us with water, there will be light, and we will be located in a tent camp on our site, everyone can come there. I think we can do this in the summer, probably somewhere in the

middle of summer. When it’s warm, when it will be possible to put a frame pool there, in general, hold events and relax - two in one.

I can help with Turkey (reads out). Dial, Len, dial. We are always open to any suggestions, you can contact me personally. In general, at this point in time we already have suggestions about the right food products, about cosmetics, about oils and much more. In any case, we will consider these proposals. Why, because spiritual knowledge is good, but, in any case, the person who carries spiritual knowledge must learn to provide for himself and integrate into the world with these financial egregors.

19:45 At what age can you study at the Cassiopeia school?

Irina: Until what age is training? From the age of 18, definitely, until...

Maxim: And until the moment a person consciously perceives himself, the main thing is not to turn around, turn away and forget.

Connect the school with the secret tunnel of the Shimor base (reads out).

No, guys, we won't be able to connect. There won’t be any bases either; in fact, no one will let us in there. This is Irina - maybe, but they definitely won’t let us in.

In a large center, we will do everything for convenience so that children can be accommodated and accommodated, as well as adults can study normally. All this will be in a large center.

Will your online finance practice be on donation terms? (reads out)

Anel, I will give lessons on finance to those future employees of Cassiopeia who will be able to come to us and bring spiritual knowledge to the donation structure.

21:02 How is Irina Podzorova recovering?

Maxim: Irina, how are you recovering? Or are you not tired? Or do you have batteries somewhere we don't know?

Irina: Well, how am I recovering? After working with people, as Maxim has noticed many times, my best recovery is responding to people on social networks. That's how I like this job.

Maxim: Guys, she recovers when she gives you feedback

Irina: Yes, this just adds strength.

Maxim : Sometimes I have to come to visit you at one in the morning and say, Irina, are you still awake?

Irina: We need to open more schools, this is not enough (reads out).

I absolutely agree with you, Peter, and I hope that you will be one of the initiators of opening such a school in your city.

21:52 "Cassiopeia" franchise in any city in the world .

Maxim: Someone suggested that I do the Cassiopeia franchise. By the way, I registered our mark, we now have an officially registered mark of "Cassiopeia" in Rospatent. That's why they offered me a franchise, but I refused. Do you know why?

I will tell those people who come for training how to organize such a center. We will teach them how to work correctly with people in this center, and, accordingly, each of you who comes for training will be able to open this center in your city.

And I plan to train people by recruiting them by city, that is, in groups of 12 people from one city. These 12 people will be able to cooperate

in the future and together open a center in their city.

22:46 Where is the application form for participation in the training posted?

Irina: So, on which social network can you fill out the form? We have VKontakte and Facebook.

Maxim: Probably in Odnoklassniki. We have a Cosmohealing group, where we also posted a questionnaire. We have a group called “Cosmoenergetics”. By the way, guys, we invite you to our projects.

This is the Cosmohealing project, where the Intergalactic Medical Service deals with healing and teaches you self-healing. There, on this project, each of you is given a curator at each session who teaches you this.

We have a project “Cosmoenergetics”, where the teacher Ivan Yonten, he is a master, completely closed in all schools (Petrovsky school, Bagirovsky school), compiles his own matrices. And, accordingly, in this project, you also, on condition of donation, undergo cosmoenergy sessions, learn cosmoenergetics and much more.

Irina: Unfortunately, education on the Interstellar Union is not yet included in the school curriculum.

Maxim: Guys, we are a little out of line with the structure of the state in terms of the fact that we cannot be a religion. We have a single religion in our state, so we can only present knowledge.

Irina: From the school video. We will show this at the opening. When we have an opening, we will have a video.

Maxim: We are opening on the 5th on Friday, and I hope that I will already connect the Internet there, and we will be able to show you our school on video, walk around the center, around the hostel and show, in general, how and in what conditions you you will study.

24:25 Is it possible to study at the Cassiopeia school of spiritual and physical development if there is no ability?

Irina: If I don't have the ability, can I come to your school? Yes, of course you can come to our school. There is no person without abilities, because every person is an incarnate Spirit, every Spirit is a child of God, a child of God cannot but have abilities.

Maxim: The first to go to training, as I promised, will be the project volunteers. We have a large number of volunteers around the world who help us edit videos, support social networks, and give you feedback. Then there will be contactees who were identified through Irina, those who are willing, who work in a team. And we are now recruiting for training only those who will be on our team, the joint Cassiopeia team. We simply don't hire people for training. If you do not want to be on our team and learn, this is not yet possible. You can come to us, participate in our project, be on our team, and, accordingly, we will teach you absolutely everything that we ourselves know and can do.

Irina: Irina, the thing is that in such a period of time I will not be able to remember your phone number, the tape goes very quickly and please, if you have contact with plasmoids, please contact our administrator. There is already his phone number, it is published on all social networks, write to any administrator in the VKontakte group "Cassiopeia", they will give you a phone number.

26:05 Are aliens using Irina Podzorova?

Maxim : Hello, more, we saw an interview where she talks about Irina and talks about how Irina works hard. But in reality, this is just her idea. Irina, please tell me, they say that you are being used mercilessly. Who is using you mercilessly? Are there such people or maybe aliens?

Irina: She wasn't talking about the people there anymore.

Maxim: Well, aliens. Do you think aliens are using you for their own

purposes?

Irina: Thank you, my dears, for your excitement, for your concern for me. I love you all very much and really appreciate your concern. But in fact, working with people and spending all the time of my life on this, practical communication with people, answers on social networks, videos, personal work on Skype or in person - this is generally my complete choice.

About use. Personally, I believe that a person cannot be used if he himself in some indirect way does not want it. But it's not that he doesn't want to, I believe that all his friends treat a person the way he puts himself before them. That's how he puts himself before them, that's how they'll treat him.

I believe that my friends and staff at Cassiopeia and my friends treat me very well. We have mutually beneficial cooperation, true personal friendship and love for each other as children of God. And, indeed, we have formed, one might say, a kind of spiritual society in which we do not look at each other's actions, but immediately see their reasons. They treat me very well, I want to hope that I treat them well too.

Maxim: In general, guys, don't worry. Moreya, a huge hello to you and thank you very much for your concern for Irina, but no one really uses us, and I don't use Irina. On the contrary, I try to give her more days off. I sometimes complain that she works too much, in my opinion. But sometimes it is very difficult to stop her - she really breaks down.

Irina: Yes, he tells me: "Go for a walk." I'm talking about the fact that Maxim sits, edits the video, and we just go out to the balcony for a walk with him.

Maxim: There was a time when for six months we went for walks on the balcony. Why, because I really wanted to convey to you the information that you now see on our channel. This is all filmed in most cases (the first, probably 60-70 videos) with a walk on the balcony.

Irina: And, indeed, if I do not carry this Light, if I do not fulfill this

mission to this extent, I simply will not complete the task of my incarnation. This is the most important thing for me. Because our eternal home is in the Spiritual world, and here we come to fulfill our tasks, to increase our level of awareness and love. Therefore, I carry out my task as I feel at the present moment in time, and no one exploits me, because I myself want this work and want to bring you more Light. If just one in 100 people awakens to the realization that he is a son of God or a daughter of God, and he takes responsibility for himself and treats others the way he wants to be treated, then I have completed my task.

30:18 What to take with you to the Cassiopeia school of spiritual and physical development?

Maxim: So, ask your questions. We have very negative people on VKontakte who write that you cannot wash your laundry - you need to bring your laundry with you. Yes, guys, you come to school with your intimate accessories and your own bed linen. Why, because you come with it, you leave with it, it will be easy for you to wash it at home. Unfortunately, it is very difficult to find a cleaning lady and someone who will do the washing and ironing. Therefore, we have organized everything we could for you. For the rest, I hope you will follow the recommendations that we write to you.

We do not plan to open a school in Ukraine yet. There has been no such request yet. Due to the pandemic, it is generally very difficult to open anything in other countries now. Therefore, everyone who wants to open a branch of "Cassiopeia" in their city, we are waiting for you for training. After the training, we will be able to talk about the possibility of harmonizing existing schools that are already operating. For each school we will select separate conditions so that we can competently cooperate and competently bring this Light to the world to people and, in general, work with people.

Irina: You don’t need to take a pillow with you.

Maxim: No, you don’t need to bring a pillow and blanket. I just bought 16 pillows and 16 cool new duvet covers yesterday. Therefore, there is no need to bring a pillow and duvet covers, only bed linen. Pillow 70x70, bedspread 190x140, if I'm not mistaken.

Irina: They write a lot now: will we open schools in Armenia, Murmansk, Almaty? We will be happy to open schools, but since we ourselves live in Voronezh, it will be very difficult for us to do this without you, dear friends. Therefore, those who live in these cities, who want to be the initiator of opening a school, come to study with us. After you complete the training, we will issue everyone with special certificates of completion from the Cassiopeia school. You will already talk to us and will open branches in your cities. This could be either in your apartment or for rent. And there will be a school “Cassiopeia”, i.e. you will be a representative of our center in your city.

33:05 Testing students at school using the latest equipment.

Maxim: Yes, regarding testing for COVID at school. Of course, we will definitely test this. And the most interesting thing is, not only for COVID - we have completely new equipment. We will test your aura, we will test your etheric fields. And we will look completely at what you are like physiologically. Do you have any diseases, viruses, or any other issues? Why, because during these 7 days we will give you feedback - where it came from and how to work with it. That is, how to be healthy, happy, rich, self-saturated.

33:50 Meals at school and duty.

Irina: We are now filming from Maxim’s apartment. Now about food at school. We have our own meals. That is, school students will chip in with each other and buy groceries. We have a kitchen.

Maxim: We have a kitchen, a stove, a hotplate - a fully equipped room with hoods, with everything. Nutrition will be entirely your responsibility. We will have 2 people on duty. One person on duty will keep order, the other will oversee cooking and food. I hope our favorite chef will join us and cook for you. But if there is no cook, you will have to cook yourself.

If the aura is full of holes, won’t you take it? (reads out a question from the chat). Guys, let’s take it with a leaky aura, I’ll tell you honestly, we’ll try to sew up, patch up your aura.

Irina: How can we let you go with a holey aura, then we'll even take it to sew it up.

Maxim: In Telegram (we have chats in Telegram in which we communicate), the VKontakte group in which we communicate, Odnoklassniki, Facebook, a lot of information on other resources - look for it.

Irina: In Voronezh, we will give the address directly to the students, right?

Maxim: Yes, when we call you, we will give you the address where you need to come.

Irina: Where to buy groceries, and will there be time for this (question from the chat)? Well, of course, there will be time to buy groceries. We have a huge store right across the street. On the other side there are stalls with farm products, so you can buy something for every taste. And there will be time for this, of course.

Maxim: Food products are all nearby here. Drinking water with filters, everything is already installed - there is a double purification system for drinking water. Everything is fine, don't worry. Your task is only to agree to the terms of the project, accept these conditions and come to our team. We will train you.

36:12 What do Cassiopeia volunteers do?

Maxim: What do your volunteers do (question from the chat)?

Volunteers do a variety of things, from video editing to translating videos into texts. Next, drawing up different schedules, maintaining different chats, structures. That is, volunteers are engaged in different projects.

36:33 Living conditions in the hostel of the Cassiopeia school of spiritual and physical development.

Maxim: How are the students in the dormitory? (question from chat).

Well, we can say yes - this is too comfortable a place for a hostel. We will have rooms for 4 people, bunk beds, 12 people in total. We can only accommodate you in three rooms for 4 people for now.

Irina: Will we have a weekend event for a wide range of interested people, something like a conference (question from the chat)?

Most likely, we won't have time for this. All 7 days there will be classes every hour, there will be sessions of cosmic energy, there will be communication with the Higher Self.

And my task will be for you not just to get to know your Higher Self, but for each of you to already be able to lead other people to the Higher Self and ask questions about purpose, about curators, about blocks, and so on. That is, we will consider the structure of the intelligent Spirit, consider what the aura consists of, how blocks are formed. And we will consider this not just in theory, but with practical examples, for yourself.

37:42 Do they hire pregnant women for training?

Maxim: Do we accept pregnant women? Well, up to three months can still be taken; beyond three months I will under no circumstances take risks. Why, because it’s moving, it’s living in another city, in another place, in different energies, it’s working with energies. So I probably won't take any risks. I think that later, when you already give birth to a child, when the child can already be alone with someone, then you will come for training.

38:08 Tuition fees. How and when are tuition fees paid?

Irina: Payment for tuition and accommodation is paid according to your heart, it is made on the last day of training, before leaving.

38:20 How many hours a day are classes held?

Irina: About 8-10 o'clock, we'll look at the program there, but approximately, as I already said, we have everything planned out. And, moreover, 7 days is really not that little, we really don't have enough time, so during these 7 days we tried to create a program so that these 7 days would be enough for everything. Why exactly 7 days? This was done so that I could accommodate the maximum number of groups in a short period of time. Plus, I also deal with personal consultations with people who have particularly difficult life situations and who cannot go to my students yet.

Maxim: Guys, I'm giving you information, now we are switching completely to Telegram so that you can call Nastya. Besides Nastya, we also have Tamara, this is Nastya's assistant - we hired a second person who will help assign you to specialists, to curators. That is, we now have 2 people. In order for you to be able to call and be answered correctly, you need to write to Telegram, now we work only through Telegram.

Need a roof - please contact us (question from chat). I just recently did the roof, it doesn't leak, everything is fine.

Irina: If you rent a house? (question from chat)

Maxim: Rent a house? Guys, our program is designed for complete structuring and interaction, that is, there is no need to rent housing. Why is it not necessary, because in addition to training you, we also have something called team building, and team building is done while living together. That is, we must clearly understand how much you can work in a team, in the Cassiopeia team. I will only allow those people who are in a truly hopeless situation to live with others and film in other places, and they cannot do otherwise. But this will need to be explained to me personally, and we will resolve this issue.

Irina: Vegetarians and vegans will naturally have the opportunity to eat the way they are used to. Like omnivorous people, let's say, they will also have the opportunity to eat what they are used to. Since you have your own food, that is, if you see that people eat food that doesn't

suit you, you just buy it yourself in the store and cook it in your free time - all the conditions will be created for this. As for whether it is possible to prepare prasadam in the kitchen and distribute it to the devotees? But if people are ready to accept it, then of course it is possible, I don't see any obstacles to this, we personally are multi-religious and gladly accept food that was dedicated to God, no matter what name He is called.

Maxim: Will there be Sunday broadcasts or not? We will not cancel Sunday broadcasts, I will even tell you more, Sunday is the last day of school. We succeed - we teach for 2 weeks, Irina will receive people personally for 2 weeks and conduct personal receptions. Sunday is the last day of training, and we will conduct live broadcasts surrounded by students who have already completed training. They will even be able to give you feedback and tell you how the training went. In principle, we are ready to do all this online, so you will see the people who are studying with us, and you will receive feedback from them.

Maxim: How can I find you on Facebook (question from the chat)? Type "Cassiopeia" and I think you should find it by searching, we have a fairly well-promoted page there.

No, the recording is not 2.5 years in advance. I haven't approached the questionnaires yet. I was now personally involved in supervising the repairs and personally doing the repairs myself. Many people don't have time, they start telling me that this is impossible, I take it, do it with my own hands, and it turns out that all this is possible. Therefore, I will start sorting out the questionnaires from the 2nd to the 6th.

Don't worry, I will definitely give feedback, and each of you will get training, but not now. Not so, maybe quickly, but, in any case, everyone who wrote an application and who wanted to study at the school will get into the school. I hope we will find opportunities for online training and everything else, but for now we are forming a team, and we need to come in person. And I will tell many interesting things. There will be surprises for many people who come here. Surprises in relation to the delivery of spiritual knowledge.

Irina: Take it, first of all, I'll clean it and cook it (from the chat).

First of all, contactees and volunteers who have been in the project for a long time come to us, and who are now ready to work in the Cassiopeia project under our conditions.

43:57 Will they get rid of attachments at school?

Irina: Now I see the question here, will we get rid of bindings here. We will, naturally, through the Higher Self, identify all the connections, all the contacts that you have, and through the Higher Self you yourself will ask what is needed.

Binding is contact with plasmoid civilizations, that's what we call it. You yourself, through the Higher Self, will ask why this contact is needed, how did it appear, what does it give you, and do you need it at the present stage of development? If not, then the Higher Self, your Guardian Angel, with their energies, will be able to direct the energy in such a way that your field will be incompatible with such bindings. Most importantly, we will identify the cause of this attachment to you at your energetic level and eliminate it through a change in mental attitudes.

Maxim: Yes, guys, I hope you clearly understand that we do not exist to violate our Russian legislation, but to support it. If you see that we are violating our laws somewhere, I ask you to immediately report this to us. That is, if you think that we have violated something, be sure to write to us about it. Because sometimes we may not notice something, or not identify something, but I hope that my legal education gives us the opportunity to understand what we are doing, why we are doing it, how we are doing it, without violating our Russian legislation.

46:00 Is it possible to eat meat while studying? Does eating meat hinder spiritual development?

Irina: By the way, now I'll explain about meat. To eat meat or not to eat meat has nothing to do with spiritual development. Why is it not relevant? The fact is that Jesus Christ, the firstborn son of God and the great Spiritual Teacher of the Earth, said the following words, they are written in the Gospel: "What enters you through your mouth cannot defile you." What does it mean to defile? In the language of ancient people, this was what was called a decrease in spiritual vibrations. You

can only be defiled by what comes from your spiritual heart. Well, it listed various sins, negative actions and words of a person. This suggests that any material food that we accept with gratitude to God can only raise our vibrations. And any food that we take with judgment towards our neighbor can only lower our vibrations. It's all about our feelings.

Maxim: Vakhtang, you can go to a notary or anywhere, we don't forbid anyone from showing Irina or her broadcasts. You can stream Irina wherever you want.

Irina: He says: "I will shoot a video with LiShioni, can I put up these names if I have contact with him." Yes, you can, it's not plagiarism. There are already channels that post contacts with them.

Maxim: It's okay, we don't mind that someone communicates with representatives of the Interstellar Union. And it happens that someone is deceived, that they are communicating with representatives of the Interstellar Union - plasmoids who introduce themselves as these representatives. Therefore, everything is at your discretion, it is your personal choice. Who to believe, who not to believe, who to communicate with, who not to communicate with. What to post, what not to post, we have complete freedom of speech, freedom of will.

Irina: We will see this from the information. I communicate with MidgasKaus and LiShioni, and if I read or see information from them that is not the same (not said in other words depending on the perception of the contactee, I understand this), directly contradicts the words that he told me, I will understand - this person was communicating with a different entity than I was communicating with.

Maxim: Guys, if you have your own business and you want to come to our school and bring spiritual knowledge to Donation, of course, come. In no way do we lay claim to your business; we are saying that in our school we will teach only those who carry spiritual knowledge in the donation structure.

If you come to us, we don't need half of your business, we are not interested in it. We are interested in you sharing spiritual knowledge for

donation, for payment according to your heart, and giving half for the construction of the center. I'll tell you this, I definitely won't be able to control this, it will be your personal desire.

Therefore, these are recommendations from Cassiopeia; these are by no means guaranteed conditions for you to do this. You can do as you please, but in fact, come and we will train you, we are definitely not interested in your business.

49:17 How was the opening of the school received in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: How was the opening of the school in the Interstellar Union received (question from the chat)? Well received. They have been waiting for this event for a long time, as an opportunity through me, through Maxim, through Ilya, who are also contactees, to teach anyone who wants to communicate with their Higher Self, and, more importantly, to take anyone who wants to him, that is, their relatives, friends, your surroundings.

This will allow each person to look inside themselves, which the representatives of the Interstellar Union on their planets are already good at doing; they are taught this there from childhood.

48:55 Does MidgasCaus have contactees on Earth?

Irina: Does Mead have contactees on Earth? Yes, he does have contactees. When I was in Pitsunda, Abkhazia, a female contactee contacted me, who had an unconscious contact. She had contact with the entity, but she did not perceive it, since she does not have physical chips. She did not have a spiritual channel set up; she perceived it not as contact, but as her own thoughts. Accordingly, her Higher Self said, and Mead confirmed, that this contact was with him. That is, this is a MidgasCaus contactee.

But most often he communicates with those who enter the astral plane consciously. He shows them different planets, teaches them, tells them about the planet Esler, about the Interstellar Union and about the

Spiritual World. Why? Because astral contacts do not require permission from the Interstellar Union.

50:48 Health practices at the Cassiopeia school.

Maxim: Regarding training and treatment. We invite you not just to the center of some kind of spiritual development, but to the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development - we have a wellness center. And we will use not only spiritual knowledge, but also new spiritual technologies in testing the body and in health practices. These are bioresonance diagnostics, the Voll method, magnetic therapy and many other devices that will be in our center.

These are just new developments that can be used for non-medical health purposes. To improve your health, we will tell you and show you what devices you can use, how to use these devices, and how to open centers in your city along with this focus. Focused not only on spiritual knowledge, but also on improving the health of the physical body.

Therefore, when you come here, you will undergo not only sessions of spiritual knowledge and healing, but also physical knowledge and physical healing on completely new equipment, which is generally little used now, but it already exists.

Who is the author of the devices (question from the chat)? Guys, come to us, we will tell you who is the author, who is the performer of these devices, why am I going to talk about this now. Very interesting devices.

We actually don't have much time left.

Can I kiss you? (question from chat). Irina!

Irina: (Blows a kiss).

52:44 How to understand that a person has contact?

Maxim: How do I understand that I have a contact? There are different ways to understand that you have a contact. If something starts to bother you at night, you have some internal issues or questions. Many people have contacts now, because we are entering new energies, new vibrations, and these vibrations are changing. Therefore, now many people will be setting up contacts.

Irina: They write - we love you in any form, Maxim.

Maxim: Maxim, so expressive, I wonder how much patience he has for people, especially... (question from the chat).

Sometimes it's hard to balance yourself, to control yourself, when I see a lot of negativity pouring in our direction. When I see particularly direct insults, misunderstandings and condemnations of many contactees. But I will tell you this, if you see a person who says that he is engaged in spiritual development, treatment, knowledge, and he throws mud at other contactees and other people, never go to him for treatment, because he will give you exactly what he waters others.

Therefore, be careful with such people.

And, you know, many thanks to the curators and mentors that they built me into this structure in this way, because every time I work on myself, balance myself and every time I try to self-adjust.

Irina: Can I come sweep the yard and chop wood? (question from chat). These are the interesting questions we have today.

Maxim: When we build a large center where we can accommodate everyone, you can come: chop wood, help the center, feed the fish in the pond that is there, and go mushroom hunting in the forest. The center will be built big, we will be happy to welcome everyone in this center, especially those who are ready to help the center and are ready to work in our team.

There is no need to come and chop wood yet, we are still in the city.

If you can't rent an apartment, then it looks like a sect (comment from the chat).

Guys, you can rent an apartment and do whatever you want.

We have a condition: in order for us to teach you at least something in 7 days, you must try it all together on each other. And if you all live in different apartments, then instead of evening practical classes, you will not have an activity, but some kind of relaxation. Therefore, we are bringing everyone together not to load some information into the brain, but so that you yourself can try to use this knowledge and information on each other.

And I'm sure it will be very interesting for everyone at the round table with representatives of the Interstellar Union to spend time receiving feedback from them and receiving a huge amount of insights.

As I once did when I found Irina, when I spent whole nights and evenings asking them questions, receiving answers to them and was very happy and surprised. So as soon as I received it, I decided to show it to you. Therefore, you now see what now exists.

56:27 Do solfeggio frequencies help you heal? Music therapy.

Irina: The most common question that comes up here is: do solfeggio frequencies help you heal?

Mead as a biologist. 1111 Hz – do such frequencies help to heal? He says music therapy has long been a well-known trend in earthly health science. Music helps you calm down, tune into your inner world and connect with your Higher Self. As for the solfeggio frequency that you indicated, this frequency helps to harmonize the etheric body, harmonize it with the astral body. This can be expressed in the fact that while listening to music, various images and thoughts may come to mind, reflecting your emotional and energetic blocks. By working with them, you can be healed of the diseases they caused.

Maxim: Guys, we are not talking about any marijuana or any other

drugs. We are absolutely against the use of any psychotropic substances when taking courses in contacting, energy, and so on.

Maxim: How do I communicate with LiShioni (question from the chat)?

I communicate with LiSioni through my Higher Self, through the structure of insights. That is: “Oh, I understand, I need this. Oh, I understand, they’re telling me this.” I don’t have such direct contact as Irina.

For each of you, we will also establish contact through the Higher Self with your curators, mentors and other structures that will help you in your work.

So, let's have one last question and we'll end our live broadcast. We choose the last question. The most ineresting.

58:43 Will a reference book be published on the planets where Irina visits? Publishing books.

Irina: Will you try to publish a reference book on the planets where Irina visits (question from the chat)? I don’t know about the reference book, but there are already two books – in electronic form. They were written by our volunteers and assistants - Nadezhda and Vladimir. The books are already there, not yet completely finished, but I hope they will soon be available in electronic form.

Maxim: Yes, we already have books, the only thing is that we just need to publish them. And we have not yet decided on what structure we will publish these books. Because the project conditions are payment according to your heart. If in electronic form, yes, I think we can do it. But printing books probably only requires a fee.

59:37 Has Irina experienced alien medicine on herself?

Irina: Have I experienced alien medicine and technology? No. The

fact is that the Interstellar Union cannot be given evidence of contacts, as you already know. The use of alien medicine technologies that they have, and everything related to medicines, with the effect of their technology on the human body, is prohibited.

They even place the chips in such a way as to protect them as much as possible from detection by our scientific methods. Their specialists are taught how to do this, they have such technologies. We can say that installing chips is also an alien technology. Yes, I did to some extent. I don't know how medical it is, but biological, that's for sure.

Maxim: Question, how to find a wife? In fact, it's very simple, you just need to stop using the services of your mistress. And understand that women are much more emotional than us, learn to tolerate some moments. Then you can think about marriage. And the first question that should concern you is: do you need a wife? And not - how to find a wife?

1:00:45 News about Jesus Christ. Jesus Christ flew out of Burkhad.

Irina: Is there any news about Christ, LiSioni? He says that the last time he learned this information through the galactic communication network, data was distributed according to which Christ plans to visit one of the planets of the Interstellar Union of our creators - the planet Selbet.

Maxim: Oh!

Irina : Yes, he will be there. But that was a few days ago, 5 days ago.

Maxim: He makes interesting visits.

Irina: LiSioni says. I believe he will visit, if not all the planets of the Interstellar Union, then many. Because if he has flown outside of Burhad, then he wants to visit all the planets physically.

Maxim: I remind you once again, join us in projects, there will be a link under the video. We have projects “Cosmohealing”, “Cosmoenergetics”, “Meditation” and “Calculation of the spiritual level”. Join our projects, fill out forms, we have forms in the VK group. We will soon finish the site and launch it. The site will have absolutely all the information related to our projects, videos, audio and much more, and, most likely, there will be books there too.

Irina : No, we don’t need Kirchiton on air, thank you. He doesn’t like to come to the Astral; he comes in mental contact. If he comes to me, I won’t be able to talk to you, dear friends. I will be in contact with him, he has a different contact.

Maxim: I see that there are strange people in the chat who write different things, don’t worry, we are, in fact, absolutely open, we have no other task other than to bring Love, knowledge, Light and information. We, fortunately, live in a material world, and I really thank you all for your help, for your support, because we really need and important it. Thank you very much for having us.

Irina: 12,000 pension... (question from chat). Depending on where you live, I don’t know if you can come to us.

Maxim: How to get there, how to live, what to eat - we cannot decide this for you, we have already done the maximum possible for all of you. I think you will still appreciate this and will not ask us such questions. I think conscious people who come here to study should take care of this themselves.

That's why we love you all, guys.

Irina: How unnoticed an hour flew by with you, I didn’t even notice

Maxim: That's it, bye everyone, see you at school and at retreats.

Irina: See you soon, dear friends. And in fact, tomorrow, February 1, is the last month of winter, and in a week we will meet with you again and tell you a lot of interesting things, as they say, if it pleases God.

But I hope that everything will be ok with you and with us, so I send you the Light of my love.

Maxim: And don't forget to like, then everyone will see us, bye!

Aired January 31, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
March 15, 2023

#209 Opening of the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development "Cassiopeia". Arrival of the first group of school participants.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otkrytie-centra-duhovnogo-i-fizicheskogo-razvitiya

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gm8Nu8Kp9Xc

00:00 Greetings to meeting participants.

Irina: They ask you to tell a joke (laughs).

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Tell me, please, how can you hear us?

Irina: Hello everyone! How can you hear us?

Maxim: When will it be broadcast on Esler? Don't know. There will be air on Esler when we enter the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Good answer.

Maxim: How can you hear us? Great, great, great. Everything is great!

Irina: Hello everyone, good evening!

Maxim: We have a very interesting broadcast today, and you will find out a little later why it is so interesting. Irina, as always, we will begin to imagine who is present with us today.

Irina: Yes, okay, now. Should we start now or?

Maxim: Yes! Who is present with us today, and it is advisable to name the planet at least approximately, or the place where it is from.

Irina: Okay. Hello, dear friends. There are a lot of curators with us today. We'll explain a little later the reason why they are here. I ask everyone to introduce themselves. Yes, today the topic of our live broadcast is the first visit to the Cassiopeia school, which has already opened. I would like to ask everyone to introduce themselves...

Maxim: Wait. Come on, before introducing ourselves, maybe we can tell you some interesting intergalactic news? Right now from the first person you hear. Without even introducing who he is. Then he will introduce himself when he tells the news.

Irina: I want to tell you from the State Fiscal Service. I want to tell you from the State Fiscal Service, he has already told me five times.

01:56 Meeting representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union. The beginning of cooperation. Healing. About the Cassiopeia Center.

Maxim: Come on from the Galactic Federation of Light, who is present today, let him tell the galactic news.

Irina: Okay, now. With us today are curators from various worlds of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union, and even from planets that are not part of any of these structures, but also work with earthlings on the astral level. Representatives of plasmoid civilizations are also present. Now one of them says: “My name is Tanais Peashours. I represent the planet Kuttirata, which is located in the constellation of the Pleiades and belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light." Just Tanais. Okay, I understand you. “In general, we are a very ancient colony of Tikhta, Pleiades. And now we are entering the Galactic Federation of Light, and here I am present with my contactee. The news that I wanted to convey to you is that the entire Galactic Federation of Light has issued a resolution on cooperation with the Interstellar Union on issues of healing and issues of working with earthlings. This is already an official order from the capital of the Interstellar Union, Futissa, which is a colony of Burkhad. This news serves as a sign of the rapprochement of these two organizations in our Galaxy. All this happened due to the work of specialists in contacts of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union with contactees of the planet Earth, including through the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Great, that is, we are at least a little helping to get closer.

Irina: Unite (laugh). Thank you, Tanais.

Maxim: Thank you very much. And then let's say, first of all, who is with us today. Let's list everyone. From the Galactic Federation of Light, we understand. Who else?

Irina: And there are also people here from the planet Shimor. Now three people from the planet Shimor approached me. One of the representatives of the planet Shimor is already well known to us all, LiShioni, who is the curator of our entire Cassiopeia project. In addition to him, there are several other Shimorians from other subraces on Shimora, seemingly other nationalities. They are also from the planet Shimor. Their names are KharaishTanhi, PuroshToithi and ArlekhonshSpainter.

Maxim: Come on, Irina, we won't talk about names.

Irina: Yes, these are the names.

Maxim: A huge number of them are present with us today, and then everyone will understand why there are such a huge number of them. Just list it further. Planet Shimor – three. Who else?

Irina: Yes, good! I understood you, LiSioni. The fact is that words in an alien language, names and names of planets are transmitted through an astral connection in such a way that it is necessary to select sounds in the language of the contactee through his perception, through his memory. Therefore, we can say approximately. Another thing is the names of the planets, which are more or less permanent, since the contactee constantly works with them. So who else is here? MidgasCaus, hello. MidgasCaus is here. Planet Esler, Galactic Federation of Light. Yes, I see you, hi. We have people here from Burkhad. His name is Arshamis. He is from the planet Burkhad.

Maxim: You don't have to say names, just say who is still present here with us.

Irina: Representatives of 3 planets of the Galactic Federation of Light are also present with us: from Futissa, from the planet Pashonia and from the planet Sambros. This is all the Galactic Federation of Light.

Representatives of plasmoid civilizations are still present here. There are more than ten of them, they are all different. I'll get ready now. Sirius, Orion, Betelgeuse, the star Mizar in the constellation Ursa Major. In short, we have here representatives of those civilizations with which I have not worked before and which are unknown to me. But they are here for a reason and not by chance, but for the reason that they moved here along with their contactees, who came to school today.

Maxim: Yes, so guys, I'll show you around a little bit. Wave and say hi to everyone.

Pupils: Hello everyone, hello, welcome everyone!

Maxim: How did you stop by?

Students: Great!

Maxim: Are the conditions normal?

Students: The conditions are great! We have all already become friends.

Maxim: Yes, that's why everyone who is present here today are the curators of our contactees, whom we will hopefully not torment for a whole week. I hope to enjoy the contact, to teach how to correctly walk to the Higher Self. We will introduce everyone to the Higher Self again, because Irina has already led many to the Higher Self.

Irina: Someone counted 9 people. Okay, well done, you did the math quickly.

Maxim: Three people will arrive tomorrow.

Irina: Yes, tomorrow.

Maxim: We have a set of 12 people. We have check-in on Monday before lunch. Therefore, everyone who wanted to came on Sunday to get to know each other better. Chat.

Irina: Three will arrive tomorrow.

Maxim: Regarding the live broadcast from school. Our last day of school is on Sunday, and we will have a live broadcast from the school, where we will interview probably every participant. If participants agree to be interviewed after the training, we will have a live broadcast of “Interviews with participants who have completed the school.”

Irina: Just next Sunday a week will have passed, and you and I will become completely different people, and you will tell us about it.

Maxim: You will become completely different aliens (laugh). And I will finally fulfill my cherished dream. I will ask questions! It will not be the audience who will ask, but I will personally ask questions about how the training went. It’s very interesting here - we only accept for training those who are ready to work together in the Cassiopeia team. That is, our project is both spiritual and physical development, and I am sure that the project will also be aimed at financial development. I will explain what our plans are and will communicate our financial development plans accordingly to our team. All members of the Cassiopeia team will carry spiritual knowledge only to the Donation. Donation is payment according to the heart. Pay according to the heart not of the one who gives this knowledge, but pay according to the heart of the one who receives this knowledge. Just on Sunday we will have an interesting stage, payment for training and accommodation, just on Sunday. Let's do a live broadcast and see how it all affects.

Guys, you can ask your questions. We will be happy to try to answer them. The broadcast will be very short. We broadcast until 21.00. Why? Because we still have a lot to do at the Center. Today is our first race, and we need to finish some things and hang up some pictures. We didn't have time to get everything done. Thank God that we at least managed to launch the Center for accommodation of our students.

13:02 Future project “Cassiopeia” for growing microgreens.

Maxim: Tell us about life after death. Process. You can read about life after death from Michael Newton. We asked about this. Michael Newton has a good description of life after death, death after life and much more. What are microgreens?

Irina: He writes that he will grow microgreens and wants to call his project “Cassiopeia” too.

Maxim: Let's try these greens together.

Irina: The project wants to be called “Cassiopeia” and can it count on the help of alien friends, LiSioni?

Maxim: I can say that you can definitely count on my help, and we’ll discuss everything else.

Irina: No, you don’t need to bring seeds.

Maxim: It is forbidden to bring seeds (laugh). Any evidence of contact is prohibited and we will not provide it.

Irina: What music do you listen to? Good question.

Maxim: Irina, they write that you look good today.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: Just today? (laughs)

14:17 Signal from space in Crimea in 2020.

Maxim: I only have a question today? Irina, there was news that a

signal from space was recorded in Crimea. Is it true, is it real?

Irina: It wasn't recorded.

Maxim: What happened?

Irina: No, it's not like that. This radio telescope is not working. Journalists wrote that scientists recorded a signal from space. One of the astronomers came up with an article about how we sent a signal back in the 70s. to aliens. And astrophysicists from America and Germany wrote an article saying that if you receive a signal from space, you don't even need to try to decipher it, because with this signal a virus can be introduced into your computers and we will be captured. This is what astrophysicists wrote.

Maxim: Yes?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I don't even know that.

Irina: Two serious astrophysicists from America and Germany wrote an article in a major scientific journal about what to do if we detect a signal of artificial origin from another planet on radio telescopes, this will be precisely proven and will need to be deciphered. The article said that there is no need to even try to decipher anything. It just needs to be destroyed. And don't tell anyone about it. Because even trying to decrypt on a computer can introduce a virus into that computer, and can be dangerous for the people decrypting it, because we don't know which civilizations sent it. It's just a signal. I imagine if a flying saucer arrived. What would they write?

16:35 Examination of students of the Cassiopeia school.

Maxim: Will there be tests and exams at our school?

Irina: Wow, what an interesting question.

Maxim: Yes, I think that the most important test and exam after leaving school is the test and exam with people.

Irina: This will be their exam.

Maxim: This will be the most interesting exam. Feedback from people about their work will be their exam. Anyone who will undergo training with us can, if desired, become a member of the Cassiopeia team and, accordingly, participate...

17:16 Author of paintings at the Cassiopeia Center. Elena Tkach.

Irina: Here they ask, who draws the alien guests?

Maxim: Lenochka, come here, come.

Irina: Who draws the alien guests, now we will show who draws them. Come here. This is the artist of our Interstellar Union. Her name is Elena.

Maxim: We will definitely show her paintings on video, we will walk through the center.

Irina: Introduce yourself.

Elena: Elena Tkach, artist.

Maxim: Lenochka, thank you very much.

Irina: Thank you, have a seat. Hello, Elena, they write.

Maxim: Guys, we are waiting for your questions. Give us your

questions. We will answer them and continue to work on school.

18:05 The contactee's dream.

Maxim: Irina, do you sleep at night or in the astral plane?

Irina: I sleep at night, but, like all people, naturally, my physical body sleeps, and my astral body travels, like all of you.

18:19 Juna - contactor?

Maxim: Was Juna a contactee?

Irina: Undoubtedly, she was a contactee, and not even with a single civilization! There were humanoids there. I don’t know about plasmoids, but representatives of the Spiritual World were definitely there.

18:31 What is tithe? Levites.

Maxim: Great. A question, perhaps, even for MidgasKaus, since he studied our history. What is tithe?

Irina: A tenth of something.

Maxim: Great answer.

Irina: Tithe of what? More specifically.

Maxim: Let the tithe ask what, really.

Irina: Then I will guess what he asked, okay? He asked about tithing in the Jewish community.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: It was the law of the Torah that they gave a tenth of their income, not only money, but also their fruits, products from the livestock that they raised, to the Levite. Yes, there was such a law. For what reason did it exist? For the reason that the Levites are one of the 12 tribes of Israel. A knee is a collection of several dozen families or clans, as they were called. Today they would say their names. It was the knee. There were 12 of them, as we know, during the time of Moses and his followers, who continued his work after his disincarnation. The tithe law was due to the fact that the tribe of Levites was supposed to be engaged only in serving as priests and transmitting the law of God to other people. If all this is translated into modern Russian, then these were contactees and their students who passed on knowledge to people and performed various rituals for energy cleansing, for healing, in order to teach children to read, and so on. They had different functions, much like the Brahmins in India, only they were not considered the highest Varna there. They were forbidden to work physically. The Torah forbade them from having even a small plot of land, so that their time would not be diverted to something material. For this reason, provision for them and their families was entrusted to all Israel. Every adult male was required to give his tenth to the Levites, their wives and children. The Levites, since they practiced animal sacrifices, abandoned this custom, and this is described in the book of Leviticus, which is included in the Torah. It is also in the Bible, you can read it. There, in this book of Leviticus, it was written which part of the animal's carcass needed to be burned, sacrificed to the gods, plasmoids, and which part to take for food.

Maxim: Thank you.

21:53 Will everyone who wants to undergo training at the Cassiopeia school?

Maxim: The question was: "Everyone who submitted the application, will they get into the school?" Guys, we have currently suspended the recruitment of questionnaires because more than 900 applications have been received. We cannot accommodate such a huge number of people quickly. We can only accommodate 24 people per month. There are 12 people in a group, where we will spend a week studying

at school. And next week at the wellness center. People will come there, undergo various tests and get better, because we will use completely new equipment for testing and for getting better. Therefore, we can accept only 2 groups per month - that's 24 people. You can calculate for yourself whether 900 people will get there and when they will get there in the near future. In the near future, someone who is ready to work in a team, who wants to open centers, who wants to work together will get there. And starting next week I will be sorting out all these questionnaires. Therefore, if you don't get there, you will definitely get there later, when we build a big Center. There will be more classes, more opportunities to accept you for training.

23:12 Is it possible to study for free at the Cassiopeia school?

Maxim: Second question. Is it possible to visit you for free? It's not free. You can pay according to your heart to visit us. Why? Because we are recruiting a team of strong contactees for further cooperation and interaction. If everyone comes for free, then we will not be able to build centers, we will not be able to train you, or do anything at all. Paying according to your heart is your gift that you can contribute to the project. And I will prohibit everyone who undergoes training from working for free. As I decipher it, the demons pay. There is no value to the knowledge that you will receive, and there is no value to the knowledge that you will transmit. Regarding payment, the approach is this: whatever your heart tells you, that's the payment you will make. Let's have some more questions.

24:10 Is time travel possible on the physical and mental levels? Time Tape.

Maxim: Is time travel possible on a physical or mental level? We have already answered this question. Guys, Irina will now take a very long time to explain to you. I will tell you.

Irina: We already answered.

Maxim: Yes, we have already answered several times. No, you cannot travel through time in your physical body.

Irina: Mentally, it's possible. Move backwards along the Time Tape. But to see the events of the past through the perception of the one who is moving. This is inevitable, since all the images that will come to consciousness in this case still pass through the filter of perception, which is configured differently depending on the memory images.

24:49 Online training in the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: "What will happen online?" Guys, we will have a lot of interesting things online. We will have online lessons, lessons on astral travel, and the Cassiopeia-Online school is opening. But to get into the team, to work on the project, you need to come offline. Because here we will communicate, here we will establish contact, here we will talk about the policy of the Cassiopeia project and together we will harmonize and unite. And online classes will be mandatory. During online classes you will be able to see the entire program that Irina will transfer to our contactees, but without the opportunity to participate in the project, without the possibility of harmonization in the project, or opening your own schools.

Irina: About dolphins. Dolphins, dolphins, dolphins. They also answered this question.

25:53 Aliens' opinion about the environmental disaster on Earth.

Maxim: What do aliens think about the growing environmental disaster on Earth?

Irina: Representatives of the planet Tikht, who are specialists in the ecology of planets, namely the planet Tikht most specializes in the ecology of planets, in terraforming and in cleansing planets from various pollutants, think that at this stage it is quite possible to prevent an environmental catastrophe on Earth. If we pass laws that will help reduce carbon dioxide emissions into the atmosphere and transition to alternative energy sources. Pay great attention to raising environmental awareness in every person, recycling those things that are no longer needed, so that they are not thrown into nature, but recycled. There must be a whole range of measures.

Maxim: I understand.

27:37 Marital status of Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim: Hello Ashtar Sheran! Is it true that he got married? Is it true that Ashtar Sheran got married?

Irina: When we talked with Ashtar Sheran, I didn't ask whether he got married or not. He said that he had wives before. I didn't ask about whether he has a wife now. I remember that we asked him if he was married. He said that he had several wives and that he now has a wife. And he has many children. And where it is located - we no longer asked these details.

28:18 Personal consultation with Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: Is it possible to come to you for a personal consultation? Will you answer or will I answer?

Irina: Better you, of course.

Maxim: You can get a personal consultation with Irina if you come for training. You will have 7 days of personal consultations. After Irina trains people, she will have 5 days of receptions. Anastasia makes personal appointments with us. You can find all phone numbers in our VK group. Svetlana will sign up for wellness treatments, events, and testing. I will also leave the phone numbers where to sign up under this broadcast. For a personal appointment via Skype, you will be able to get access to those who have already been trained by Irina and to those whom we recommend and will recommend to you so that they can lead you to the Higher Self, or work on guiding you on your issues. Therefore, at this point in time, you can only get a personal consultation now, probably, during training. Let's move on.

29:39 Devil's Bible. Lavey.

Maxim: Who wrote the "Devil's Bible", which is now kept in the Czech

Republic?

Irina: Is this Satan's Bible?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Lavey, if this is the book I'm thinking about. There is an American author, he wrote the Bible of Satan. I read it a little, but I haven't read it all, I don't have time. But what is written there says that this author had very good contact with representatives of the 5-6th level - demons and archons. This is their view of the world, of the universe, of God, of man. He was their contactee and transmitted their worldview and ideology.

30:30 Artifact or evidence. Cassiopeia website.

Maxim: " Show me the artifact." Guys, we can't show you any artifacts. Please read the group rules carefully. We say there that we do not provide any evidence. We will soon be opening our website, where you can see various articles, new videos, our team, our group, everyone who studied and wanted to further collaborate and work with us. We will open a website soon. You will find everything you want on it.

31:05 Make an appointment with Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: "Anastasia isn't recording, I've been trying since April." Guys, in order to sign up now, we have expanded the staff of volunteers for registration. Anastasia and Tamara take your calls. Therefore, I recommend that you write a message on Telegram. When you write a message on Telegram, they will definitely call you back. We are unable to receive and process the huge number of calls that have started to come in. Therefore, two specialists are now processing all your messages on Telegram. Try to log out via Telegram. This is the best way to sign up.

Irina: Sleep paralysis has already been talked about more than once.

Maxim: Next.

Irina: Next, about the recordings. “Anastasia doesn’t make appointments” - maybe the person means that she doesn’t make appointments with me temporarily, but she always makes appointments with my students, who are already accepting them now. There are already several people in our Cassiopeia center. Alexey, Ilya, Olga, Nikolay, Igor. She always writes to them.

Maxim: Guys, there is no link to Telegram, but I will give you the link. Using the phone number indicated by Anastasia, as an appointment specialist, you can find and write to her on Telegram.

32:32 Spyridon of Trimifuntsky and all Spiritual figures. Their place of residence. Time between incarnations.

Irina: Where is Spyridon of Trimifuntsky, as well as all the spiritual figures of Orthodoxy, Catholicism, Buddhism and other religions? You need to send a separate request about each and find out separately. In general, I can say that the average period after disincarnation until the next incarnation is approximately 250-300 years. But this is a very average period, which can be rejected in any direction. The Spirit can incarnate a thousand years after it comes out of incarnation, or the Spirit can incarnate literally a few years later if it did not complete its task, or its body was killed ahead of time, and it left incarnation without completing its task, or a new. It can come true very quickly. Look at the years of life and death of this person you are asking about. If he died relatively long ago, we can assume that he is incarnate. If it's recent, there's a good chance he's in the Spirit World. At what level? Read his biography, look at his icon. As far as I understand, he is a canonized saint. What vibrations will you feel from it? If these are light vibrations of goodness and love, it means that he is at some of the Angelic levels.

34:05 Calculation of spiritual level in a foreign language.

Maxim: It is possible to calculate your spiritual level in a foreign language. The main thing is to indicate your place of birth, and in what alphabet your name is written in your passport. Calculation of spiritual

level will be below in the link. You can always calculate your spiritual level and read what tasks you need to implement here.

A couple more questions and we'll finish. Guys, let's do this. Anyone who can, please click like now. Because when you click like, a huge number of people see us, and by doing this you are already helping the project spread information.

34:54 Luule Viilma and Vyacheslav Krasheninnikov - contact person?

Irina: About Luule Viilma and Krasheninnikov. Are you asking if they were contactees? If I heard something about Luule Viilma, that she wrote books, then even less about Krasheninnikov. In order for me to submit a request to the curators, I need to clearly present their images. Most often, they do not know contactees by last name. They may know by name, but most often they know their contactees and contactees of others by vibrations. They can answer whether this or that person is a contactee, for example, of such and such a civilization. I can say that, judging by what Viilma wrote to Luule, yes, she was a contactee. In any case, with the Spiritual world, with your Higher Self, with spiritual Angels, with spiritual entities for sure. She wrote those things that are usually given by disembodied spiritual entities.

As for Krasheninnikov, Vyacheslav Krasheninnikov, thank you for the clarification, I only heard that he was an Orthodox man, disabled, very religious, and that he gave a prophecy. He talked about what would happen in the future. I read that many of his prophecies had a negative meaning, but they were not fulfilled in the time frame that he spoke about. I want to say that the future has many options. If he gave a prophecy, it means he received it from some source. Usually, a prophecy is given either by plasmoid civilizations, telling their version of the development of events for different purposes, or by representatives of the Spiritual World. So, yes, undoubtedly, he was a contactee. But with whom, what is the purpose of the contact? In order to have a correct answer, one must ask his own Spirit or his own mentors about this.

37:07 Can a visual person get in touch with the Higher Self?

Maxim: If a person is visual, can he get in touch with the Higher Self?

Irina: Absolutely any person who not only believes in the existence of his Spirit, but believes that he is a spiritual being clothed in a physical body, that the Spiritual world exists, can come into contact with the Higher Self. Who wants to talk with his Higher Self and knows how to stop his internal dialogue, that is, relax physically and psychologically for a while. Relax for a short time, let go of control of your self-awareness.

37:54 Anastasia from Maigret's books is a contactee. Broadcast with Ruslan Romanov.

Maxim: Anastasia from Maigret's books is a contactee. She came into contact with very interesting thin-material plasmoids, earthly civilizations.

Irina: Both Ticht and Esler.

Maxim: And dense material civilizations. She really is a contactee. Will Ruslan Romanov and I have a recording of the stream? Yes, it will definitely be. Ruslan, honestly, is all about business. There's no time to even call. I send you a huge greeting. Keep doing what you're doing. We'll definitely call you a little later. I had a school opening. We simply had no time for streaming right now. We will definitely have a broadcast with Ruslan Romanov.

Irina: Who did Ed Leedskalnin contact with? Who is this?

Maxim: Irina, come on, we'll probably finish. We need to let our guys go and get ready for bed, for tomorrow. Tomorrow is our first day of acquaintance and classes.

Irina: Where is Hitler now, where is Stalin now and where is everyone else?

Maxim: At the school of contactees. Guys, Hitler, Lenin and Stalin are

all with us now. Bye everyone (laughs). Guys, bye!

Irina: Bye.

08 February 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Pupils of the Cassiopeia school;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Tanais Pishours - representative of the planet Kuttirata;

Arshamis - representative of the planet Burkhad;

KharaishTanhi, PuroshToithi and ArlekhonshSpainter - representatives of the planet Shimor;

Representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Video in text
March 17, 2023

#213 Completion of the 1st season of the Cassiopeia contactee school.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/okonchanie-obucheniya-1-sezona-shkoly
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8nUncm5OsU4

00:01 Greetings from the broadcast participants. Intergalactic news about the travels of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Guys, hello everyone. Finally we have a chat, we can now see you in the chat. You can write to us. Today we are graduating from the Contactee Training School. And today we have a huge number of curators, and nothing works at all. We were unable to start broadcasting from the Center today. The Center has generally become an anomalous zone.

Irina: So many portals were opened in a week.

Maxim: We really couldn't start the broadcast from more than one laptop in the Center; everything was completely frozen. As I understand it, the curators of our contactees, who have already graduated, want to communicate with you. As always, let's start with the news.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Happy Valentine's Day to everyone, this is the day of showing love in our world. This is a reminder to us that such a feeling exists between lovers. I congratulate you all. How can you hear us?

Maxim: How can you hear us? Our main question is: how can we be heard, what is the audibility on the channel? Hello Tatarstan. Hello Belgium. How can you hear us? Great! Guys, thank you very much for your feedback. As always, we'll start the broadcast with...

I'm even afraid to ask who is present with us. The background here is

such that I was even lost as to who was present with us.

Irina: It’s easier to ask, who is not present?

Maxim: Yes, who is not with us today?

Irina: Representatives of Burkhad are here, Rayom Tiyan welcomes you! As always, traditionally, we will start with intergalactic news. And again about the journey of Jesus Christ. Since three earthly days ago he flew to the planet Tumesout, where there was one of his significant incarnations, the last one before his incarnation on Earth as Jesus Christ, in the body of a humanoid, who on Earth was called Yahweh. This was his very significant incarnation, because he was preparing his incarnation on Earth and the construction of a very large and influential Jewish and Christian egregor, large and influential religions for all subsequent generations on Earth. He is now present on the planet Tumesout, traveling to the places where he lived as Yahweh. Yesterday, during an astral journey, I met with the phantom of Jesus Christ. I told him that you, dear friends, want to ask him questions through me, just like there was a broadcast with his mother Maria. He said that he is ready to come to me in the form of a phantom and answer your questions, dear friends, any questions that you have.

Maxim: Where should I write questions? We haven't decided yet?

Irina: They are already writing.

Maxim: Let's define it this way, we will give a task. You can write all your questions under this video that you can direct to the phantom of Christ. Because Christ himself personally cannot come to us under any circumstances, because his energy is very strong for perception, so we will communicate with his phantom, which is charged with his energy.

We have a very interesting broadcast today, you will now find out why. Because here, if we look from the left side, there are students from our school, to whom we will be presenting certificates who have completed training today live. They will tell you how they completed their training, and you can ask them questions personally.

Irina: We decided to make you, dear friends, witnesses of an event that is significant for them and for all of us - the presentation of certificates.

Maxim: I will be on the sidelines. Are they already collected from groups? Volodya, from which groups? We don't understand what the question is?

Irina: Yes, they already have questions there.

Maxim: So, I won't name names so as not to strongly identify people. Or can I indicate surnames?

Participants: Yes, of course.

05:34. Branch of "Cassiopeia" in Moscow.

Maxim: So, Svetlana Slepova. I invite her to present the certificate. Svetlana, have a seat. This is the certificate Svetlana Slepova receives for completing the 1st stage of the "Higher Self" course. Svetlana, congratulations. I wish you spiritual and not only spiritual success. Because at our school we receive not only spiritual knowledge, but in recent days we have also studied financial literacy. Svetlana, how do you like studying at school or what would you like to say to other people who come to study with us?

Svetlana: Come study. Here you get a huge amount of knowledge that you will never get anywhere.

Here they give so much love and give the opportunity to reveal oneself, to understand the world that for an ordinary person, if he is not a dreamer, if he does not strive for God, if he does not have Light inside, then it will be difficult to get here. Therefore, come, plunge into the world of love, fantasy, reality and start living in a new way.

I want to share with you the news that our group is the first to open offices in Moscow.

Maxim: Let's do it this way. He is not opening offices, but now he will recruit people who in the future will be able to open not offices, but structural divisions, branches of the Cassiopeia project in Moscow. Svetlana has a rather interesting mission: she will gather you, receive calls from those people who want to bring the Light that we are talking about here with Svetlana and the Cassiopeia project. Each person who joined us on a project is a member of our team and therefore, when he goes to his home, he can form a team in the future. Moreover, Svetlana learned to lead to the Higher Self.

I think it will be very easy for you to type.

Svetlana: Of course.

Maxim: Are they asking me to be in the frame? Today I have a badge. I was given a MidgasCause today. Therefore, Svetlana has a task from the first stream, since she was included in the first stream - this is a recruitment of people, a recruitment of volunteers, people who want to continue the structure of the Cassiopeia project in the city of Moscow. Light, can you tell me the phone number live?

Svetlana: I won't tell you the phone number, but the link to the Cassiopeia Moscow school will be under this video.

Maxim: On Telegram?

Svetlana: Yes, the link is on Telegram.

Maxim: Are you afraid to give your phone number live?

Svetlana: Yes. I just looked at how many people are on the air right now...

Maxim: Only 962 people. Only a week of calls. We will provide a link to Svetlana's Telegram chat under this video. Svetlana, don't forget to pass on the link.

Svetlana: I already sent the link.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Svetlana. And I want to invite the next participant.

Svetlana: All the best. Good luck to all!

09:18 Financial literacy training at the Cassiopeia school.

Maxim: This is a really important event for us. Irina and Ilya (taught) for a whole week, and I had one day of classes on financial literacy. Why? Because we carry not only spiritual knowledge in the donation structure - payment according to the heart. This is an invaluable structure, but we also teach all our employees how to properly harmonize and interact with different types of egregors. One of these egregors is a financial egregor, and I am working on this project for one day. I explain to people, tell them what we can do in the project, how we can develop financially in this project, without violating the terms of the project - bringing spiritual knowledge to the donation structure. So, I invite Olga Semenova to present the certificate.

10:12 Equipment for the Wellness Center.

Maxim: This is the certificate Olga receives.

Olga: Greetings everyone.

Maxim: Ol, I present you with a certificate. I'm interested, and I hope all people are interested in hearing live: what sect did you join? What kind of sect is this? Tell me how you gave away your apartment and car.

Olga: My husband gave me money for travel. Hello to you. I would like to share this point so that you try to come as prepared as possible. Because in my case, it took more than 2 days to build my channel. Because it turned out to be not quite ordinary for me, not what I

thought it would be. Thanks to the joint work of the entire group, we were able to find out that it was not standard for me. Therefore, try to work with blocks as much as possible. By the way, I want to thank Lutius. This is a plasmoid, thanks to which three blocks were removed from me. I thank you from the bottom of my heart. I hope you are here.

I want to tell you that when we went to the park and worked with trees, this plasmoid saw me and another girl, our artist, that we were very cold. He said that these two girls are behind, they are so cold, go home.

Maxim: Now I can imagine what people who are completely out of the loop, who don't understand what she's talking about, think about us?

Guys, in fact, the world consists of a large number of energies, a large number of different spaces, entities and subtle civilizations. Therefore, one of the forms of communication with subtle civilizations is communication through nature, through trees. I want you to understand that we are against drugs, I say right away. We don't have drugs, I'm against using any nonsense that changes consciousness.

Olga : On this walk, Maria froze to a tree because she was talking to him. It was really very cold, and if it weren't for Lutius, we would still be standing there frozen. Overall, a huge thank you. And they changed the weather. We asked, the wind stopped blowing, it began to snow, a bird began to sing, and we just rolled back.

Maxim: One of our training days includes a trip to the forest and communication through the Spirits of Nature with subtle civilizations, which are the Spirits of Nature.

Irina: One of the days is dedicated to learning how to communicate with subtle-material civilizations, with plasmoids through trees. To do this, we go into the forest and communicate there. On this day the weather was (inclement) since it was February, there was ice and wind, but we went anyway.

Olga : Even getting there was difficult.

Maxim: Olya, when you come home and they ask you to take a drug test, please take it. So that they clearly understand that we do not have them, that we are adequate and do not use anything. Thank you so much.

Olga : I haven't said everything yet.

Maxim: Not all?

Olga: No!

Maxim: Once you've made it to the air, let's talk.

Olga: I also wanted to thank you for the medical equipment we used for testing.

Maxim: This is not medical equipment, this is health equipment.

Olga: You will tell us in more detail, but I wanted to thank you, because they reminded me not of my illnesses, but of some points that I had forgotten about. They were a hundred years ago, and the equipment showed it all, you know?

Maxim: Yes, in our Wellness Center (at the end we will tell you how you can get to us) there is a Kronoscope device that can give complete feedback on all your etheric fields, on all your energy information fields, on all your chakras. We have equipment - an aura chamber.

I know how many people feel about this equipment, but in any case, it works. It works in conjunction with the Crownoscope apparatus. This is a device that scans your etheric field using the Voll method, that is, scanning the etheric energies of each finger. Plus we have equipment for testing the physical body. We will not name the brand of this equipment; we are not a medical organization. We are engaged in testing, and our project is aimed at improving people's health.

Our students personally tried new magnetic resonance equipment to restore body structure fields and much more. That is, everything that is possible with new technologies...

Where am I looking? I try to look at the camera.

Using new technologies. We try to keep up with the times, we use the latest equipment, which helps to harmonize the entire human energy structure. Accordingly, from the spiritual side, we set up communication with the Higher Self.

If you remember, dear doctors, that you take the Hippocratic oath. Hippocrates also said that in order to treat the body, it is necessary to treat the Soul. But for some reason our doctors forget about this a little. In our center you can start treating - not treating, but healing your body. We will help you give feedback from the root cause of your problem - this is on a spiritual level.

Olya, how do you like your stay? Is it normal for me to live as a guest?

Olga: Fine. Everything is fine, everything is great. Call again.

Maxim: Are the beds large, normal, comfortable?

Olga: Normal, any size person can fit there.

Maxim: Great!

Olga: Can I have one more small wish? First of all, you need to learn not so much about contacts, yes, this is important. Learn to love each other. Start with your family, with your loved ones. First, let your love go there, then everything in life will change.

Maxim: Thank you very much, it’s very nice to hear after learning the program.

Maxim: The next person to be invited is Alexander Polozkov. Here you go, the certificate. Sash, the certificate confirms that you have completed the first stage “Higher Self” course.

Alexander: Thank you. Hello.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how was your training, what did they teach you here?

Alexander: Great training! I was taught to go to the Astral, communicate with my Higher Self, and I learned many other practices. I think the most important thing is to hear your Soul, the Creator within yourself - the first thing a person should become acquainted with when coming into this incarnation.

I believe this is a great mission for everyone. I thank Maxim for the great work they put into this project. It works, it's real. Thank you.

Maxim: Thank you very much, let's applaud!

I think that it is now very competent and timely to invite Alexander’s wife, this is Vasina Maria. Mash, come, sit down. We had a married couple who were studying. Please, Maria's certificate.

Maria: Hello!

Maxim: Congratulations, you have completed the first stage “Higher Self” course. I won’t ask anything, just tell me your impressions, your feelings. How was this week?

Maria: Hello everyone. This week has passed like a moment in space. There was and is a lot of love that every heart lacks. And here they teach to reveal this love in yourself, to establish yourself in the Light, to become strong, first of all, in God, in yourself. First of all, with your Higher Self. Having heard your Soul, you harmoniously hear the entire Spiritual world or any other worlds that can touch you.

In this place, having given you the very first basics of strengthening your Spirit in your emotions, actions in life, understanding of the world, you will be able to step further and touch the stars. Our respected spiritual guides will help you travel out of body, hear your Higher Self freely, without any obstacles. And more importantly, each of you will know how to become even stronger and brighter, strengthen yourself in this Light.

Maxim: Then set up the channels like this, she sits in the stream and talks.

Maria: I am the Supreme. I asked it too (to say). I didn't prepare **.**

Maxim: Well done. I felt that Light was coming from you, a flow. Flow of Light of Love for life, for the world.

Maria: We have touched so many Souls this week. These were the most diverse plasmoids, the Spiritual world, we talked with Burkhad, with the Mother of God, there was even a moment with Jesus Christ.

Maxim: With a phantom.

Maria: Yes, with a phantom (of Jesus).

Maxim: And with the phantom of the Virgin Mary.

Maria: Yes, and with the phantom of the Virgin Mary. This was when several contactees who doubted themselves, they reached out to their Higher Self and confirmed it. And the Higher Self said that they are really close in heart, and their curators are, for example, the Mother of God and so on. Then this contact happened, this conversation that illuminated many hearts.

Maxim: Thank you very much for such bright words. Let's applaud! Masha and Alexander are in the flow, they are husband and wife. And they found each other in this Light. It was a pleasure to train the husband and wife.

Maria: Thank you.

By the way, more than half of the children in training at our Center are volunteers. As we promised, first of all we train our volunteers who are present in the project and contactees who have already communicated with Irina over the year and are ready to further contribute to the idea of Cassiopeia and the promotion of the project as a whole.

22:26 Announcement of the art project “Cassiopeia”.

Maxim: Today I want to present a certificate after a week-long training course to our wonderful volunteer, plus she is a wonderful artist. She painted wonderful pictures for our Center. There will be a separate article on VK about these paintings, and I think there will be separate sketches on YouTube. The paintings are simply unreal, the paintings are simply masterpieces. I want to invite Elena Tkach.

Elena: Shall I put it in the background?

Maxim: Yes, of course. This is one of Elena's paintings, it's called... What's it called? I will hold.

Elena: Galaxy.

Maxim: Against the background of the Galaxy, interesting. Lenochka, I congratulate you and present you with a certificate. Well done, smart girl! You have completed the first course of training to the Higher Self. Now you can lead any person to the Higher Self. I hope you will fully adjust your astral travels.

In the first project, and not only in the first, but in any other, for every person we train, we can continue to build some projects with him.

With our dear Elena, we came up with a project. Lena knows how to draw, and she can draw any of your images that you can voice to her.

Elena: Which come to you in the Astral.

Maxim: Yes, which come to you in the Astral. You can voice these images to Elena, and she will sketch these images in her own way, in her own way, in her own way, in her own way. Lena is our streaming artist. She constantly draws in the flow, in the channel, that is, she is constantly in contact. And I have the simplest question: how do you like the weekly training?

Elena: Amazing! Surprisingly, this is something. Such a team, very lively, very witty. It's like being immersed in a stream of amazing, unique people. Can I say?

Going through school, opening up. Revealing their inner potential, each one is like a Supernova explosion.

Maxim: A little louder, they can't hear.

Elena: Representing a sea of possibilities of the energy of Light and space, the consciousness of Light directed outward. Coming as one people, we leave completely renewed. The creative theme that we decided to explore in the Cassiopeia project opens up a sea of possibilities for consciousness that many people are not even aware of. About the possibilities of entering the boundless space of the Spiritual, astral world. It's like a real miracle! All this is happening here and now. More and more contactees are appearing, people who have the ability to enter the astral world, into the world of lucid dreams. This is the boundless space of the environment, which gives birth to wonderful, amazing images, amazing places that our Soul can visit, the consciousness of a person in a lucid dream, immersed in the astral state of space.

I thank our entire team, very cheerful, witty guys and girls. It was an amazing week. A spark is ignited in the hearts, a flow of brilliant, interesting ideas and thoughts appears. Each one is individual and immensely interesting. I thank everyone who worked with us.

Maxim: Let's applaud! Thank you very much!

Elena: Thank you.

Maxim: Hold the picture. This is one of twenty... How many paintings have you painted in total?

Elena: Twenty-nine.

Maxim: Twenty-nine paintings! Guys, you know, every picture is so saturated with the deep meaning of the Universe, it is so saturated with Love and structure. I will photograph each picture separately and definitely show it to you. Why? Because it is a masterpiece, it is very beautiful. We will have a very interesting project, where we will exhibit paintings by all the people who are in our project. These are our team members. We will put them up for donation, at auction. Why? Because the paintings are simply unrealistically charged.

Maxim: So, let's continue.

Irina: She also drew aliens. We have a lot of paintings in the Center.

Maxim: We have pictures with Zaliatar, with Mead.

Irina: With MidgasKaus, LiShioni.

Maxim: Orions are drawn from different (civilizations).

Irina: My physical contacts with insectoids.

Maxim: There are pictures where Irina flew for physical contacts. Lena drew us all the pictures that were from the videos, from the articles. She invested her image, her Soul and described those situations when Irina even visited other planets.

Maxim: So. I invite Elena Kuznetsova to present the certificate. Helen, have a seat. Here is the certificate.

Elena: Great!

Maxim: Lena, congratulations. Lena is our project volunteer, plus she came in from the very first season, graduated and immediately took on another project. It will unite, structure, give feedback to all school students who are included in our project, who will further interact with the project, harmonize, look for a spiritual basis, for the development of not only the spiritual, and many other points. I have a simple question: how was your training?

Elena: I arrived and my hair was tied up, but now the spiritual channel has improved so much that it is almost impossible (to collect).

Maxim: That is, it makes your hair stand on end.

Elena: I would like to say a huge thank you to all the volunteers. Guys, you are invisible, but the work you do is enormous. Gratitude, low bow.

I wanted to say thank you to my guys, my team. Your knowledge, your emotions, your experience with which you came.

Maxim: Come on, I'll show the team so you can see. Here she is, the whole team is sitting. There are boys, they will come later, we will deal with the girls for now.

Elena: Each of you is unique. Thank you very much! I hope, I am sure, that we will also continue to keep in touch, communicate, and meet in the Astral. I love you just madly.

I wanted to say a huge thank you to Maxim, because without him we wouldn't be here, Irina wouldn't be here. Because organizing and controlling everything is very, very difficult. Because you and I live in the material world.

I wanted to say thank you to Irina. A lot of words, a lot of emotions! I can only tell you one thing, that you are my spiritual mother, I love you

very much!

To my curators separately, we will talk to them later. And I want to say thank you to myself. I came here as a lost wanderer with a suitcase of questions and doubts, and I am leaving with the words: “I am the Universe.”

Maxim: Thank you very much.

Maxim: There was a question: “Where are the boys?” Finally the boys came. Alexander Degtev is invited to present the certificate. He is also our project volunteer. He completed the “Higher Self” course, first stage. Let me show you the certificate that it is real. Please.

Alexander: Thank you.

Maxim: Tell us how you (be) a volunteer, how did you become a volunteer for the project, what did you expect from the training and what did you get from the training? You are our IT specialist, and you have a special mindset. You think differently, you have a more systematic way of thinking about processes. How did you get in, what did you expect and what did you ultimately get from the training?

Alexander: To get in, you didn’t have to do anything, just follow the flow of incoming information and not resist. That's all.

Maxim: Did something enter you?

Alexander: Yes, almost, to the head. Almost no hair even grows anymore. Do what suits your heart and it will respond to you. It will be a little difficult to get to school, but everything is possible. All those who signed up and are about to arrive, they are very lucky. Let everyone not rush to draw conclusions until school is over, even if something doesn’t work out or they don’t like something. Everything will work out and by the end of completion you will understand everything. And you will draw the right conclusions. I want to tell those who will come to the next stream, especially the girls, (that) there is a huge refrigerator, pristinely clean from magnets. Therefore, since they will come from

different cities, there is a large space for activity.

Maxim: Guys, you won't believe it, even refrigerators are flying. On the first day everyone moved in. We started dating, began to harmonize, build contacts, and immediately the refrigerator broke down. That is, not only the camera, but also all other equipment. I don't know. There are no lamp refrigerators, but we had to come up with something. I had to get a new refrigerator, yes.

Thank you very much, Sasha, both for your volunteering and for your words. I hope that you still received from the training that share of Light that is now in you.

Alexander: Even more!

Maxim: Thank you very much!

33:38 Maxim Rusan about the ideology of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Please block Roma-Roma. I'll do it now. Guys, if you don't like our project, then don't talk nonsense about the project. Why? Rum, I'll tell you this: if you don't believe in something, it doesn't mean it doesn't exist. This means that in your structure of the universe there is no understanding of what we are talking about. We don't breed suckers, we don't look for problems, we don't get involved in politics. We give people feedback that all the problems in life, and you, Roma, also have all the problems in life, from how you think, what you do and how you treat other people.

In this project we teach absolutely everything. We teach not only spiritual knowledge, but we, as psychologists, also teach people so that they can continue to work with people and be good and competent psychologists for them.

Many people have a really hard time understanding that this world exists. What exists, besides this physical reality, is another reality. And our project is one of the opportunities to give you feedback on how we understand this reality. If someone has other realities, we will be happy

to listen to the reality that others have.

And with such a negative attitude, with such negative thoughts, I think that soon you will have to come to our Wellness Center and undergo health procedures. Why? Because all these thoughts, all these actions of yours will affect your physical body. The physical body is the last authority that knocks on your door and explains that you don't think like that, that you don't do it like that, that you don't think like that.

Therefore, if you do not like our project, do not enter this project, do not watch our videos and do not participate in our organizations, do not support us. Because you still need to grow and develop, and reach that moment of awareness, that level of awareness, that level of Light that our project brings to people and what it gives them.

I'll start a chat. "I found a cool place in Israel." Class! We are friends with everyone. If you have ideas, there is a desire to launch a Cassiopeia project of the same level in your city, in your country, then we are always happy to support you, teach you this, and give you feedback on what we can. In no case do we want to come into conflict with religious egregors with our knowledge.

I really love our church, I really love the Christian religious egregor, I really love Buddhists. I like the religion of Islam, it is quite tough, but at the same time fair. I like a lot of religions. And our task is not to enter into opposition and contradiction with religions, but, on the contrary, to support these religions and provide an opportunity to explain from our point of view (we do not claim the ultimate truth) how these religions are formed, who gave us these religions, and give the information that we have.

A huge low bow to Irina, our contactee, who can give feedback from various kinds of the Spiritual world, subtle-material, dense-material civilizations. I consider it a huge gift of fate that we can all see Irina together and understand what she is talking about, understand her contacts and hear those curators with whom she can communicate.

37:49 Cassiopeia branch in Omsk.

Maxim: So, I invite Tatyana Derbenev to present the certificate. Tatyana has a spiritual name, her name is Alleya. She is already a good master, she is an esotericist, an energy practitioner. She leads meditations on the Cassiopeia Meditations channel. She has her own wonderful projects. We will tell you about these projects later. She has very interesting contacts, she is in contact with the Galactic Federation of Light. And the most interesting thing is that this absolutely does not contradict our project. Why? Because we are for any harmonization, for any unification of any structures, any federations, any spiritual levels. I present you with this certificate. You also completed the first stage of “Higher Self” training with us.

The second step, I think, will be very easy for you, why? Because Alleya in our project is dense, dense, dense. She has already participated in many interesting aspects of our project. And I am sure that in the future, while she was undergoing training, she and I talked about implementing new projects. Yes?

Alleya: Yes, that's exactly right. Hello everyone. I thank this project. I think so and I know that I have been walking for a long time, perhaps even towards this project, towards realizing myself. And you know, dear friends, it is common for every person to doubt himself and his contacts. The Cassiopeia project, training in the Cassiopeia project removed all doubts and strengthened my Spirit. Every person has not only a body, but also a Spirit, Soul and your Higher Self. When you come to this wonderful project, for training, you will be surprised at how easy it is to build this channel with your Higher Self. And the most interesting thing is, that everyone has it, you just need to pay attention to it. This will greatly benefit you in communicating with your Higher Self.

You can solve any problems, projects, find out your tasks.

I also wanted to say about training. There is an amazing atmosphere here, you just need to come and experience it. Such wonderful people have gathered here - both contactees and volunteers. I thank Irina and Maxim for this amazing project, because, as far as I know, there is no project for donation payment. People approach this so consciously that you need to go into it and understand it. It's hard to explain really. Therefore, my friends, come, get trained, and you will see for yourself.

And I also want to say about the Wellness Center. I checked the result myself; I was tested on the Oberon machine. And with the Kronoscope device, this is the definition of the aura, etheric fields, personal structures, energy structures.

Maxim: Energy-informational components of a person. And they gave full feedback to each of our future employees of Cassiopeia in terms of his energies, in terms of his chakras, right down to his psychophysical state, energy state at the time of entering the project and at the time of leaving the project. There is a difference?

Alleya: The results are amazing, the difference is enormous. I was diagnosed today, my aura is purple, I'm amazed! The channel with the Higher Self, with my curators, has been built so much, I thank them for this, the entire Cassiopeia project. Diagnostics on the device, I only had 4 sessions of magnetic resonance therapy and already felt the result of the work of this device. Amazing, amazing!

What else do I want to say? A branch of the Cassiopeia project will open in the city of Omsk, come, we will work. As a healer, I will provide you with the opportunity to go to your Higher Self.

Maxim: I will try to provide the opportunity for your Cassiopeia branch to have exactly the same equipment as we have in our project. I will try to do this, and we will try to purchase magnetic resonance therapy and a Crownoscope. Little by little, over time, we will acquire everything. That's it, thank you very much!

43:24 Plans for the construction of a large Cassiopeia Center. Inviting volunteers to build a large Center.

Maxim: Yes. I would like to invite one of our volunteers to present a certificate. As a volunteer, we corresponded with him for a very long time. This is the person who organized the retreat for us in Abkhazia, this is the person who listened to all your arguments in order to get into the project, enrolled you there, structured it, created the website. Now this person will be involved in structuring the network that we will open on the basis of the Cassiopeia project. These are natural products of proper nutrition, these are energy information preparations, and many

other products. I won't tell you everything

I would like to invite Evgeniy Vyalkov to present a certificate for completing the course. Zhenya, have a seat. Well done! Here's the certificate. I would like to add that Zhenya has already fully integrated into our structure; it is probably no longer possible to kick him out. By the way, he is moving from his city to our city of Voronezh to help the Cassiopeia project build a network.

Evgeniy: Absolutely right.

Maxim: Zhenya, please tell me. You arrived early and initially saw the entire kitchen. How everything was done. How do you personally feel about yourself when you got into the project, when you ended up in the project and now? Is there any difference?

Evgeniy: Yes, of course. The entire process of learning and cognition is divided into several stages. Can be divided into theory, practice and communication. I want to say that communication with Maxim, with Irina, with the guys is truly magic! This magic is our essence. Here we are marinated in each other to such an extent, there was such an exchange of energies that sometimes the technology can't even stand it.

I would like to express my deep gratitude to all the guys, volunteers, Maxim, Irina. To all of you guys, girls who are watching us, who have not yet made it into the project, for training. But now, what's most interesting is that you're doing even better, big, big... I'm lost)

Maxim: Lost! What do they have more?

Evgeniy: With each new project, with each new launch, with a new stream, the school acquires more tools.

Maxim: Yes.

Evgeniy: We have now passed the first stream. It turns out that on

the basis of this flow, on the basis of this knowledge, on the basis of everything that we received, a little work is done on errors and analysis. And this analysis with the next stream, all this information, the entire learning process will be much more productive.

Maxim: Yes, yes, yes. You asked about the big school. Guys, in order for us to teach a large number of people, we need to build a large Center. I don't know how we will do this, but thanks to you I was able to do it faster than I would have done it myself. I have a hectare of land taken for the project just outside Voronezh. A hectare of land is located in a cottage village next to a forest, next to a lake. This year I am supplying it with a large volume of gas and a large volume of light. For what? In order to build a large school where we could educate a much larger number of people than we can now. Because the little Center that we have just made (we will definitely show it to you and take a photograph) was built partly through your gifts, partly through gifts from people who support our project, through my efforts in connection with the sale of some real estate, so that everything organize it.

But to build a big Center and a big project requires a lot of potential. And guys, when I start building and investing in this project in the spring, I definitely want to invite volunteers, guys who will be able to build this project with you. That is, I myself will personally participate, just as I participated here in the construction from the moment of laying the tiles to the moment of gluing the wallpaper and everything else. We have huge areas there, and you and I will need to cooperate together.

If you help me build this huge Center, then together with you we will be able to wean a much larger number of people. Now we can wean only 24 people a month. This is the maximum number of people who can comfortably stay with me as a guest in the Center that has been built. Comfortable learning, group dynamics are just right for twelve people. That is, a group of twelve people is very comfortable studying, very comfortable stimulating each other, very comfortable living together so as not to strain.

That's why I'm waiting for you guys. I'll tell you when I start building. Food, accommodation, I can provide everything. The main thing is that you help me lay these foundation blocks, fill it all with concrete, and build walls. If this is possible, I will be very grateful. It won't be possible, I will try with all my strength, with all my fibers of soul, to do

what I do. And I do this not only for the project, not only for someone personally, but also for all of you, because I consider every person who gets into the project to be a member of this project, that is, a member of this organization. And when you help us, you help yourself. Why? Because we are waiting for you at our place. All members of the team and the Cassiopeia project have the opportunity to participate in any projects, they can come to us, live, and undergo training on a donation basis. This is payment according to the heart.

Therefore, Zhen, thank you very much. I hope you and I have a great future ahead of us in developing a network that will help us build a large Center.

Evgeniy: Great! Thank you.

Maxim: So, we still have... Two of our people have already left. They received certificates and could not stay long. Therefore, we have the last member of the Cassiopeia team left. This is Nadeina Svetlana. Svetochka, hello again. Here is your certificate of completion, congratulations. I am very pleased to see you on our team. And I'll tell you more. Svetlana recently appeared in the project, she is our volunteer. I definitely won't tell all the secrets of volunteering in our project on the YouTube channel. I am not interested in the slavery of people, I am not interested when people begin to sacrifice themselves. I consider any team member to be my team, and with all my might, with every fiber of my soul, I support them in various ways. We come up with various projects with them so that we can volunteer harmoniously and competently. Right?

Svetlana: Yes, that's right.

Maxim: Svetlana is our administrator. Currently, she administers our Wellness Center for Physical Development. Our project is called "Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development".

Svetlana administers the health center and keeps records at our Center. Now Svetlana will tell you a little about him. What's going on there?

Svetlana: Maxim, I wanted to tell you, but my emotions went wild after the training. I don't know, maybe we'll make a separate video about the Center, about the equipment? I would like to say about our group, about the incredible energy, about the incredible processes that took place during training. I thank the Universe, I thank God, I thank the Higher Powers that I had this opportunity.

By following our hearts, we get to where we need to be. Maxim and Irina are incredible people who created this. I believe this is for the benefit of many people. For the benefit, I am not afraid to say, of the entire human race on planet Earth. Perhaps even these vibrations are coming out. But they really come out because communicating with our space friends is worth a lot. It is incredible to spend time in this Center. Exactly this week. So many insights, discoveries, practices! So much Love, Light, so much energy, so much harmony.

I think that we still have to try to earn it, probably through more than one incarnation, in order to come to what we have all come to here. We were able to participate in this. I have the greatest gratitude to the organizers - Maxim, Irina. Without them none of this could have happened. And to our curators - the curators of the Center, our curators, the entire Spiritual world. There are not enough words, not enough emotions. There is only love and gratitude. I want to be filled with these energies, I want to share this with people, I want there to be bright, conscious people around me.

We invite everyone to our Center for training, we also invite you to the Wellness Center, because the equipment and methods are unique. These are our Russian developments, but truly unique. I won't talk now.

Maxim: Let's make a separate video. I see you cover everything with energy. You made me feel hot.

Svetlana: Yes, yes.

Maxim: Guys, we do not advertise ourselves in any way, we talk about who we are. We will continue to tell you how we are developing, how we are growing, how we strive to help you.

And thank you very much for coming. Because when you arrived, I somehow felt better. I understand that now there is someone to supervise the wellness direction in our Center for Spiritual Development.

Svetlana: I am very glad that I am participating. I'm very happy to help. I will do everything that depends on me, everything possible, even more. I'm very happy. Thank you.

Maxim: You see, even someone felt hot from you.

55:55 Cassiopeia projects: Cosmohealing, Meditations, Gihor School of Cosmoenergetics. Contacts of the Wellness Center.

Maxim: Of course, we are happy in our activities. Why? Because when you are engaged in realizing yourself as people, and you realize not only yourself, but also let other people realize themselves, this, of course, energizes. The endorphins are off the charts, and the project itself is very interesting, and the structure of the project is very interesting.

Guys, I thank everyone who helps our project. All details to help the project are below under this video. Participate in the Cosmohealing project. This Intergalactic Medical Service helps you build your energies and teaches you to engage in self-healing. Participate in the Meditation project, take part in the project of the Gihor School of Cosmoenergy. The “Synergy” school of cosmoenergy was included in our “Cassiopeia” project, for which I am very grateful to the wonderful master Ivan Yonten, who headed this school and who carries knowledge on the same structure as the “Cassiopeia” project. And the most interesting thing, the most important thing, guys, is that we are ready to harmonize, ready to unite with any structures, with any schools. We have no competitors. Why? Because we don’t create them for ourselves. We are ready to grow and develop with you. We are ready to receive and give feedback.

I am ready to personally work with my ego in order to further build and harmonize with you. And it doesn’t matter how many subscribers we

have, it doesn’t matter how much money we raised. We are ready to grow and develop together, because the main task of the project is to bring knowledge, this is the path to the Light of true Love, the path to harmonization, to the possibility of uniting all contactees on the planet.

I'll tell you a little secret. Guys, you are all contactees. Someone just forgot about it, someone doesn’t know about it, someone fell into materialism, someone lives in the lower three chakras. They are called biorobots. These are the people who live only on material needs, and much, much more. So guys, wake up and get healthy. All the projects we have are aimed precisely at this. We are ready to harmonize and unite not only with esotericists and energy practitioners, but also with other religious faiths.

I understand that I have aimed too high, but our concept does not contradict any religion. We are trying to harmonize, trying to explain from our point of view, from our side - what is it? And we are ready to make contact and dialogue with different religious groups and denominations. We are against the creation of sects for control, subordination and much more, that is, we will comply with the laws of our state. I adhere to the policy that the state has a ruler, and the ruler is chosen by the people, and accordingly the ruler is the dignity of his people. And if you want to change something in the environment in which you are, first of all you must change yourself. If you learn to change yourself and accept all the changes that happen to you with love, and continue to give this same love, continue to bring it to people, then we will be able to wake up with you all together, as they say.

I watched the program. "Go to hell" is it called? Yes, it's called "Going to Hell." When you ask a person: what does it mean to wake up? Waking up means opening and closing your eyes. Waking up is not only about opening your eyes, it is also about entering a different level of awareness. Awareness of perception of who you are, what you are, where you are and what you are for?

Guys, thank you so much for your support. Many thanks to all of you who came, trusted our project, and participated in this project. When we open a larger school, we will be able to accommodate a large number of students and teach on the same structure that we currently teach on.

Irina: Yes, of course, we will give the floor to the curators.

Maxim: Thank you very much. We will shoot a video separately.

Regarding registration at the Wellness Center, I'll tell you a little secret. We will provide a link under this video, a phone number where you can call Svetlana and find out what kind of Center it is, what testing we do, and what health procedures exist in our Center. I'm leaving you, Irishenka.

01:00:41 About opening branches, about helping the Cassiopeia project.

Irina: Yes, Maxim said very important information. He answered all the questions and explained everything in detail. You write: "Why don't the curators speak?" Because if Maxim misses something and doesn't explain how to call and where the links will be, then he will have to write 20 times. So he decided to do it right away. It's been a year and a half, even more; in April it will be 2 years since we met him and started this project.

Therefore, he is already a very experienced leader in representing contactees. Moreover, as he said, we are all contactees. And he too, just like any of you. But there are conscious contactees, and there are unconscious contactees. His contact is very well realized, he understands who is next to him. I've already talked about this. He can even show in the Astral where and who came, and what he looks like.

Maxim: But I have completely different tasks, guys. You will not believe. I now understand why contactees cannot build a center themselves, because they spend all their time on contact. I'm trying not to develop contacting abilities and features in myself now. And I'm trying to enter into complete harmonization in order to organize these centers so that you, together with Irina and with conscious people like you, can grow and develop in these centers.

Irina: Thank you very much for your congratulations on the school graduates, I thank you.

Now about the help. I read that a lot of people want to help, they write who is ready to open a branch in which city, who is ready to help in the construction of the center. Thank you very much. Thank you! Please email all suggestions to Maxim.

Maxim: I will also leave the email to which you need to write proposals under this video.

Irina: Yes, good.

Maxim: Now I need to write down what I should leave under this video. I'll turn away now, and like a fish, as always.

01:03:10 Review by curator LiShioni about the first season of the Cassiopeia school. First stage of education.

Irina: Now, what do our curators say about this week of training. They were next to us all the time, both my curators and Maxima, the curators of our Cassiopeia project. They came every day. They came to me, other Center specialists, and our students. Their own supervisors also helped set up contacts for them. They were very happy that their students had made contact with their Higher Self and could now consciously establish contact with them.

The plasmoids with whom we communicated in the forest were very glad that we came and addressed them with questions. Our curators are always happy to receive our attention, because they always have something to tell us. They also care about attention, they also care about the Light of our Love, just as we care about theirs. This is an interchange in the Single Stream of Light from our Heavenly Father.

Now LiScioni says: "I was there throughout the training. I am very pleased with the results of the level that the students have achieved. At what level in understanding the meaning of life, setting up a spiritual channel with the Higher Self were they a week ago, and now they are doing this more consciously. I believe that everyone to whom Maxim has now issued a certificate is ready to work with people and connect them with their Higher Self."

Maxim: The first stage means that the main task of the training project is acquaintance with the Higher Self, this is the opportunity to take another person to the Higher Self and the possibility of astral travel. This is the first stage of training. There will be further stages of training, but these stages will only occur when a large Center is opened. With this Center we will not create a school, but we will create an entire research institute. I will invite scientists, I will invite physicists, mathematicians, chemists, biologists. Why? Because our interstellar friends give us very interesting information, which can be studied and interesting projects can be developed on it. And many many others. Therefore, the first step is a trip to the Higher Self, the opportunity to lead to the Higher Self and the possibility of conscious astral travel.

01:06:12 Appeal to critics who disagree with the activities of the Cassiopeia project.

Irina: I'll see, they write about the removed (participants) from the chat. I want to say a few words. Please, I am contacting you, if you feel that our project or our words, or any of our energies, actions cause you some kind of negativity, I ask that if you do not agree with our activities in any way, then express it in a polite, correct form, without indicating personality. For example, calling people you don't know smart. This, first of all, characterizes yourself. Because a person who believes in something, firstly, has every right to do so. And secondly, this does not mean that a person who believes in the Spiritual world, that his intelligence is in some way lower than that of someone who does not believe.

Therefore, if you want to freely express your opinion on our channel, then I ask for your criticism, your disagreement, of course, you have the right to do this, to write in a correct form. What exactly is the correct form? In order to understand what the correct form is, please imagine that you have your own YouTube channel where you post information. And how would you like a person who disagrees with you to write this to you? Imagine yourself in our place and in the place of all the administrators of our YouTube channel.

Maxim: Guys, I understand perfectly well that people who are not in the subject come to our channel. To these people who are not in the know, I want to say: Guys, find another channel for yourself. If you just want to show yourself here, then at least do it in the correct form.

That's why I hug everyone, guys. Thank you so much for your support.

When I start building a large Center to train you all, I will definitely tell you. Plus, I'm now processing the applications and questionnaires that I received. And I will give you all feedback in the best possible form.

Of course, Irina checks the energy form of every person, and not only Irina.

01:08:31 How can a person attract a low vibrational entity?

Irina: I read Vladimir's message. He wrote about Svetlana that he saw her plasmoid channel. She has it, I know about it. He called it a funnel and so on. Yes, she has a plasmoid channel. I know, I saw him. And she knows about him, and establishes contact with her curators. You see it as a funnel, I see it differently, and it all depends on your perception. But I know about this channel.

Maxim: I don't want to interrupt you, Irin, but in any case, you attract low vibrational entities with your low vibrations.

Irina: Yes. She has high vibrations.

Maxim: If you want to know, will our students attract low vibrational entities? Even we don't know about it. Everything will depend on their level of conscious perception and on their level of vibrations that they will emit. But in our project we always talk about this. We always tell what low vibrations are, what high vibrations are, we test people. We test not only with the help of Irina and with the help of our interstellar friends. We have new equipment that can check your energy information structure, your etheric fields. These fields help to customize and harmonize.

Guys, bye everyone. We are waiting for you to visit us in the Wellness Center, because for one week we have training with a guest at my place. The next week after training we have a recreational week. That is, all project volunteers, all project contactees and people who want to come try new equipment can come to visit me this next week, at our

Center.

Irina: Where to write and contact? There are phone numbers of administrators under the video.

Maxim: I will leave everything under the video after we finish the broadcast. I can’t do this during the broadcast, guys, I just don’t have the blanks to write.

Irina: Goodbye, we are waiting for you.

Maxim: And please click like, I beg you. A lot of people will see us then. Just click like and that's it. And you can even click to share on your social networks. Guys, everyone was hugged. Bye everyone. Thanks a lot. See you again!!!

Broadcast February 15, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Students of the 1st season of training:

Svetlana Slepova;

Olga Semenova;

Alexander Polozkov;

Maria Vasina;

Elena Tkach;

Elena Kuznetsova;

Alexander Degtev;

Tatiana Derbeneva (Alleyya);

Evgeny Vyalkov;

Svetlana Nadeina.

Video in text
March 19, 2023

#217 Answers to the most provocative questions from viewers.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-samye-provokacionnye-voprosy-zritelej
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Zr5aEeVz3-U

00:01 Presentation of conference participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Attempt number 2 to start the broadcast.

Irina: Hello! How can you hear us?

Maxim: How can you hear us now? So, a big hello to everyone! Anapa, greetings! Good evening!

Irina: Fine.

Maxim: Yes, excellent sound, you can hear everything. Our sound seems good. Everything is fine, great. Then we will continue broadcasting from this camera. You can hear it very well.

We have a very interesting topic today. Today we have answers to all your provocative questions. You can ask absolutely any questions that come to your mind. And I will try to select the most provocative questions. That's the whole point of this broadcast. Irina, who is with us today?

Irina: Hello again, dear friends, from all cities and countries of our beautiful planet. Today our curators MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor are present with us. They are with us almost constantly, so they are the ones who came to answer your most provocative questions. We are really ready for frank answers to them, you can ask any question, and we will not remove or censor anything, you can ask whatever you want.

01:54 The taking of vital energy from earthlings by the beetle civilization is a rumor. Xenophobia of earthlings. About Igor Mezentsev.

Maxim: Just a question: “Illegal taking of life energy from 5 million earthlings! The beetle civilization, part of the Interstellar Union, was illegally taking the life force from 5 million earthlings without their consent. Is it true?" Irina, it was the beetles that attacked... Really?

Irina: If only the Colorado ones, but they don’t take energy away from people. Although people have the same thing: how many nerves, weed...

Maxim: MidgasKaus, LiShioni, please tell us how it is even possible that beetles attacked the Earth and it was 5 million earthlings who

were deprived of their energy?

Irina: MidgasKaus says that such rumors, such visions in contacts among contactees are possible only because of the xenophobia of earthlings who are unfamiliar with the insectoid form of life. Those people who are prone to fear find it easier to believe in the malicious deeds of life forms that are unfamiliar to them, such as reptilians, insectoids, beetles, spiders, etc.

An unusual form of life makes you suspicious of its malicious intent. But this is taken advantage of by representatives of plasmoid civilizations, who take on the image of the most terrible creature for such people, and take away life energy, or it would be more correct to say, “exchange” life energy with such people, absorbing their energy of fear and condemnation of these beetles, in return they give energy of hostility and aggression.

Maxim: **“** About beetles - this is information from Igor Mezentsev, your employee.”

Irina: Yes, I know.

Maxim: Igor Mezentsev was in our project experimentally, at the last moment we decided to slightly suspend cooperation with their project, because we did not have harmonized information, and they simply did not want to harmonize with us further...

Irina: I already talked to him, and in a conversation with me, he personally told me that contactees told him about this.

Maxim: Yes, he didn’t talk about beetles himself.

Irina: He is familiar with contactees, but I explained to him the position of the Interstellar Union, of course, I explained it more than once. In a conversation with me, he agreed with this, perhaps for show, but he agreed.

Maxim: Igor, I really respect your work and what you do... It's quite serious research work, but I'll just ask you to be more careful with such information messages. Why? Because, firstly, they incite earthlings against aliens, and secondly, such words, which are not supported by anything, may just be the internal fears of your sleeper, who "went" and saw beetles there.

So, let's continue further. What do you know about contactee Evgenia Dolgorukova. Do you know something? I, too, have never heard of Evgenia Dolgorukova. You'll excuse us if we suddenly don't know you, because we haven't actually studied other contactees.

Irina: Look, these are the signs...

05:49 Time travel in the physical world.

Maxim: Why is it possible to incarnate in the physical world in another time, but it is impossible to travel to another time?

Irina: Because in the Spiritual world the very concept of time does not exist, eternity exists in it, and in the material world time exists as a continuous flow of changes in all particles and energies entering the space of the material world.

Why is time travel impossible in physical space? Because every moment the material Universe changes, and it is impossible to put all the particles and energies in the same position in which they were even a second ago.

Maxim: Guys, it's because of the bright light, because of the camera standing very close... Irina looks very good, I see her, she's all glowing with heat, so what you say that she's "pale" is, probably the camera.

07:01 Crystal of consciousness. The pineal gland is an instrument of human consciousness.

Maxim: They ask you to tell us about the crystal of consciousness

located in our brain and with age it enlarges to 2 millimeters.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that crystalline formations, similar to quartz formations, are in the endocrine gland, which is located in the middle of the brain - the “epiphysis” or the so-called pineal gland. Why are these called consciousness crystals? Because the research of your scientists shows that the pituitary gland plays a huge role in your emotional life, in the cycles of sleep and wakefulness and in other processes of brain activity, which, according to your scientists, determines the emergence of your consciousness and the processes occurring in it.

According to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, the pineal gland is one of the instruments of the Spirit, with the help of which it controls the body, releases special hormones, regulates their quantity and influences the spiritual visions of a person. It is located right in the middle of the brain. It is one of the instruments of consciousness, which is why it is called a crystal of consciousness.

Maxim: That is, this is a really existing structure that is being formed there.

Irina: He shows me grains of sand, they are inside this gland.

08:50 Galaxy News. Announcement of the graduation of students from the Cassiopeia Center. Preparation of the planet Arkhin for hybrids of representatives of the planets Tashig and Burkhad. Appearance of hybrids.

Maxim: Interesting. Irina, we started the broadcast and completely missed the point of the Galaxy news.

Irina: Ah... Yes!

Maxim: Galaxy News. They were completely forgotten because our broadcast was interrupted. MidgasCaus, LiSioni, what is the latest interesting news in the Galaxy?

Irina: We have some news. LiScioni says: “I returned to my planet - to Shimor, to my physical body, and there I announced to our news organizations, which organize news across Shimor and throughout the Galaxy, that the graduation of students had begun in Cassiopeia.” This, by the way, was one of the main news of the Galaxy.

Maxim: Made it into the Galaxy news!

Irina: Three days ago LiSioni reported this in their language, he translated it. This was news related to Earth. Because I, as a researcher, as a scientist who works with this civilization, translated into Shimor - one of the galactic languages that are used. I translated that that Center, founded by contactees, has produced students who will teach others to communicate with their consciousness, passing on to them, I will especially emphasize, the science of the teachings of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: And the second?

Irina: And the second news, which is not related to your planet: near the Red Dwarf of the constellation Taurus, about 1500 light years from the Sun, there is the planet Arkhin, which was terraformed by representatives of the planet Burkhad, but not for themselves, but for representatives of their hybrids with representatives of the planet Tashig. Because the Tashigans have joint hybrids with the Burkhadians, at first they lived at the bases, and now there are a sufficient number of them.

Maxim: What to call them? Burgishans?

Irina: He shows me: a very tall Tashigan, but with white skin, like a Burkhadian, his facial features are more human, his head is not so wide.

Maxim: How long have they had these hybrids?

Irina: Large-scale experiments began more than 250 years ago, but first they lived on a base that was in the constellation Cygnus, and now

this planet in the constellation Taurus was terraformed for them. Their number has reached 2.5 million. And now they are being relocated from this base. Here's the news.

Maxim: I understand. They ask: how are things on the planet that was captured by biorobots? Actually, I want to share our inside news: we just launched the website.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: And we immediately received an attack from 100 robots. Our site was taken down in the first two days; it didn't even have time to work properly. Some people still don't really like us with our structure and our website, since you organize such attacks. So what's the news from the planet where biorobots have taken over everything?

Irina: No more news was received throughout the Galaxy; they didn't hear about it, because... they didn't follow the news.

13:03 Bases in the Republic of Tyva.

Maxim: The man's button is jammed. I already see, probably, the 20th message: are there any bases in the Republic of Tyva?

Irina: LiShioni, I can't show you on the map, I don't remember it. Tyva, where is this? At least tell me the capital.

Maxim: I can open the map.

Irina: Because it's better to show him on the map so that he...

Maxim: Now I'll show you a card. Tyva Republic…

Irina: He says satellite is better...

Maxim: Satellite. Tyva. It's just above Mongolia.

Irina: Now a little closer so he can show.

Maxim: Just above Mongolia, bordering on Mongolia, Irkutsk, Abakan, Biysk.

Irina: He says: the nearest base is between the red circle and Irkutsk, closer to Baikal.

Maxim: Between the Republic of Tyva and Irkutsk, in this place.

Irina: The nearest base, but it is small and belongs to the Tashiga colony from the planet Astarankh. There are biorobots there now, and a large base is located not far from Lake Baikal, he shows me some rocks, mountains or something. It belongs to the Ashtar Sheran civilization, called Sirius.

15:00 Possibility of rebirth in another Galaxy, in a world with a different level of density. Planets Burkhad and Pikran. Constellation Ophiuchus.

Maxim: I understand. Can the Soul be reborn not in ours, but in another Galaxy?

Irina: Of course, the Soul can be reborn. Not only in another Galaxy, but also in a world with a different level of density.

Maxim: Guys, I have a big request to everyone: I want to know how interested you are in our channel. Please click like, I'll at least see how many people are watching us, and whether these live broadcasts are necessary.

So, further. "Why was another contactee told about Pikran that they flew there from the constellation Ophiuchus, and on your channel in the history of Burkhad it is written that the first intelligent race in the

Galaxy was on Burkhad?" This is probably, according to Pikran, the contactee who gave the card. Probably, he was given information that they flew from the constellation Ophiuchus.

Irina: MidgasKaus and LiShioni, the Burkhadians are not here now, say: "As far as we have studied the history of the planet Burkhad, this is the capital of the Interstellar Union, and its history is quite known in the Galaxy - we study it at school. This race was not formed on the planet Pikran itself. Perhaps the contactee had in mind or perceived the information in such a way that the Pikrans have colonies in different constellations, including Ophiuchus and the constellation Virgo; they have more than 200 colonies throughout the Galaxy.

16:44 Project for uniting contactees.

Maxim: We have a very interesting project brewing now: a project to unite contactees.

Irina: By the way, yes.

Maxim: And we are just talking about the difference in the presentation of information by different contactees. Contactors will unite and carry joint information and will be harmonized. I think that is exactly where we will describe these things. Why does one contactee present information this way, another - differently, but in fact they are talking about the same thing.

17:14 American presence on the Moon.

Maxim: So, Irina, the simplest question, many have not heard our programs. Were the Americans still on the moon?

Irina: Yes, the Americans were on the Moon in their physical body on a physical ship. They saw alien ships there, they had visual contact, without verbal contact, with representatives of the Pleiades civilization.

17:45 Preparing Venus for a new settlement. Bases on Venus.

Terraforming Venus. Changing the orbits of the planets.

Maxim: Is Venus really being prepared for a new settlement, and is the transformation now taking place at the terraforming stage?

Irina: At the completion stage...

Maxim: At the stage of completing terraforming.

Irina: LiSioni says. I haven't been to Venus for a long time, but I was there, at the base, about 4 Earth years ago, there are bases there that are located underground in a zone protected from high temperature and pressure.

Regarding terraforming. The forces of the planet Disaru are actually making attempts to cleanse the atmosphere by spraying special microbes that convert dangerous acids into harmless compounds. But this takes time, and for global terraforming it is necessary to change the orbit of Venus, move it further from the Sun. And for this we need to rebuild the entire solar system. Therefore, such a project has not yet received universal approval from the Interstellar Union.

But Disaru actively advocates for the continuation of such research. The remaining representatives of the Interstellar Union answer them that if the orbits of all the planets change, they will then have to make mass contact with the Earth, because this cannot go unnoticed by your political and military structures. This will mark the beginning of mass contact. Nevertheless, bases exist there, but the surface temperature and pressure on the surface are about 95 atmospheres - very high.

20:05 Incarnations of the Spirit of St. Nicholas the Wonderworker on Earth.

Maxim: Maxim, Irina, please tell us about Nicholas the Wonderworker, have you met him on Earth, and what level is he at? Thank you.

Yes, now St. Nicholas the Wonderworker is embodied on our planet.

We had the opportunity to communicate with part of the incarnate Spirit of St. Nicholas the Wonderworker; fortunately, he is a very adequate person, but we will not name him in any case. We agreed that we will not present this kind of information at all so as not to create idols. Why? Because every person on Earth is an individual, and let every person express himself as an individual.

Yes, he is now embodied here as part of him...

Irina: ...from level 18.

Maxim: From level 18. His Spirit had a huge number of incarnations...How many thousands of incarnations did he have?

Irina: I don't remember now... About 5,000 incarnations...

Maxim: A lot of incarnations...

Irina: That's the question. Provocative.

Maxim: Yes. How to suppress sexuality in yourself? We have already answered - there is a base in Ukraine, especially in Western Ukraine.

Tell us about the attack on Futissa. Do you know anything about the attack on Futissa?

Irina: There was no such news, the Intergalactic Federation of Light did not report this.

21:42 Where are the Greek gods from?

Maxim: What planet or civilization were the Greek gods from?

Irina: Mainly from the planets Burkhad, Futissa, from other

civilizations of the Pleiades, but there were also from Tumesout, and Tikht, and Esler, and plasmoids - Spirits of nature, Spirits of the forest, and so on, and deified priests, for example.

22:14 The reason for the aliens' refusal to provide evidence of the existence of other civilizations and the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Why can't the Interstellar Union understand that opening up to earthlings... will only make people wake up faster. Irina, I'll say this, this is such a very slippery topic, and these are your personal arguments that people will wake up faster.

Irina: Now he will tell. The fact is that now all the conditions have been created for the process that you call to wake up, that is, to realize your spiritual nature. Several hundred years ago, conditions for such people were much more difficult: they were persecuted, they were forced to renounce their views, even depriving them of their health, property and life. And now in most countries you have created a system more or less free from totalitarianism. Contactees, prophets, mediums, esotericists and other people who are engaged in spiritual development are not so openly persecuted.

As for why the Interstellar Union won't open now. The Interstellar Union is not just a political body, like on Earth. Employees and participants of the Interstellar Union are in contact with the Spiritual world, with the highest Angels, Archangels, many of them are under supervision, that is, they have curators in the Spiritual world. Therefore, any decision of the Interstellar Union is made not only by voting, each participant in the Interstellar Union conducts voting in contact with his Angel-curator. When the question of voting on the provision of evidence arose, almost all participants in the Interstellar Union understood that mass contact would soon follow the evidence.

The refusal was because spiritual mentors from the Spiritual World unequivocally said that this was interference in the affairs of a young civilization. This is not just the presentation of information so that those who are ready will accept, and those who are not ready will remain to go through their path of material development, but this influence on the very development of civilization, and it is clearly premature. Because you have a proverb on Earth that a rider can lead a horse into a river,

but cannot force it to drink. Therefore, submitting evidence is just such a river. That is, a clear manifestation of extraterrestrial intelligence for you, but not just extraterrestrial intelligence, but intelligence that carries a spiritual message, which carries knowledge that on other stars and planets they believe in God, revere his commandments and laws, consider reincarnation to be true, and many others things. For those materialists who do not believe in this, aliens will only bring disharmony and destruction of their inner world, which will inevitably cause aggression.

26:34 How does masturbation affect a person's physical and energy levels.

Maxim: Yes, I see. After such a serious topic, the question is quite "serious". Does masturbation harm a person on an energetic and physical level? And does this reduce vibrations?

Irina: It all depends on the age of the person. Child, adult? Because they are different...

Maxim: I don't know. Well, 30 years.

Irina: MidgasKaus says that masturbation itself physically causes the release of the same hormones that are released during normal sexual intercourse. That is, physiologically this process is practically no different, especially for men. Women have their own specifics related to the psychological attitude towards the opposite sex, but by and large this does not have any consequences for the physical body.

As for energy: the fact is that, unlike sexual intercourse, masturbation causes the release of sexual energy into the astral space, not an exchange with a partner, as happens during sexual intercourse, but a release.

I want to emphasize that a person, after the act of masturbation has ended, is not able to retain this energy in himself; it still comes out of him, both in men and women. The loss of energy in itself is small, it is fully compensated by the energy that is in the human body, but that is

not the point. But it's not a matter of energy loss. The fact is that the energy that is released is charged with the feelings and thoughts of a person at that moment. Any energy is charged, as I already explained.

Since this moment is colored by positive emotional experiences, this energy is released in the form of some kind of luminous ball that goes into the Astral. Since she is highly charged with emotions, sparks seem to fly out of him. This ball becomes visible to those representatives of plasmoid civilizations who are quite far from this place. And they can be attracted to this energy. If the personal vibration of this person matches their vibrations, the plasmoids can absorb it, make it part of it, or “eat it,” as you put it. If they like this energy, then they can come to the person and provoke him to new thoughts, ideas, images and similar actions that he did in order to have a source of energy.

Does it harm a person? It is impossible to say for sure whether it is harmful or not. It all depends on the nature of the plasmoid or several plasmoids that will be attracted. They are different, as I already said, just like people. The fact is that if they provoke the release of this sexual energy through the act of masturbation (and they will call for this mentally), then later, when a person decides to find a sexual partner, plasmoids, if they are low-vibration, if they have anger, jealousy, may try not to come to terms with such a person’s choice and try to prevent him from finding a sexual partner, so as not to lose a constant source of energy. Such cases are known. Simply put, whether you masturbate or not is your choice. But if you're doing this, just be prepared for the possibility that you might have a contact in your life that you weren't expecting.

Maxim: Previously they frightened us with horror stories, but now with contact.

Irina: No, this energy is released, and it can simply dissipate, and no one will notice it, and if they notice it, they can fly in and eat it.

Maxim: In any case, this energy that you released could have been directed completely...

Irina: Yes, she could.

Maxim: ...for other more useful things. Therefore, whether speaking lowers or raises vibrations is just your attitude towards it.

Irina: It can be lowered if a person later has a feeling of guilt.

Maxim: Instead of masturbating, do normal things - study esotericism, psychology, and many other things.

Irina: MidgasCaus speaks. If you choose between promiscuity, which carries the risk of disease, as well as the risk of unwanted pregnancy, and masturbation, then, of course, the second is preferable. Any doctor will tell you this.

32:40 Are nerve cells being restored?

Maxim: Mid, please tell me, is it true that nerve cells are not restored?

Irina: Your latest scientific research shows that neurons are restored and can even form new cells and new connections.

Maxim: That's why, guys, the nerve cells are being restored.

32:56 Homosexuals, lessons for their Soul. The mission of homosexuals on the planet.

Maxim: Irina, why are there so many homosexuals among us, and what is their mission on our planet?

Irina: They have a mission not on the planet, but an individual mission of their own Spirit. A homosexual man or a homosexual woman are those Spirits who have many subconscious memories of life in a past body of a different sex. That is why they feel like a person of a different gender from the body in which they were born now.

But this is always a lesson for the Soul, a lesson in humility with one's body, accepting it as it is, and awakening in oneself that natural sexual energy that is inherent in this particular body in which one has incarnated. It is quite possible. I emphasize that now I am talking about true homosexuals, the number of whom is about 7%, almost at all times the same number.

Maxim: That is, in fact, these are people who remember their past lives as...

Irina: They don't remember that I lived, for example. And they remember about the body, but they may not know about the details at all, they may simply feel that this body is not their gender. That is, all the receptors are already configured this way, and there are no more than 7% of them in the population, and sometimes 10% - this is already a lot. I do not mean now precisely those homosexuals, the so-called pseudo-homosexuals, who can engage in full sexual intercourse, both with their own sex and with the opposite. These are people who have accustomed themselves to this here, not from their previous body... They have different lessons...

35:26 The incarnation of new Spirits on Earth, where they come from.

Maxim: I understand. A good question: where do new Spirits who have not yet incarnated come from? Do people incarnate on Earth who have never gone through a single incarnation?

Irina: Such Spirits are found, although quite rarely. They are waiting in line to be incarnated on our planet. But these are Spirits who have never incarnated in the world of humanoids. There are no Spirits embodied in the world of third density who have never incarnated in the body of a plasmoid, because according to Divine law, the first incarnation of a Spirit must take place in a world of at least 35 density levels.

Maxim: That is, before incarnating into a dense physical body, we in any case go through incarnation in subtle bodies.

Irina: To adapt to matter in general.

36:21 Qualities of earthlings that aliens laugh at.

Maxim: What qualities of earthlings do aliens laugh at?

Irina: Why are you smiling, MidgasCaus? They laugh at the question.

Maxim: Yes, what qualities of earthlings do aliens laugh at? And do they laugh at all?

Irina: He says: “We smile at the desire of many earthlings to find evidence of the Spiritual world through material means. And we also smile at the statement of materialists that people who believe in the Spiritual world are limited by their intellect in comparison with materialists. Why does this make us smile? Because, in fact, materialists also take on faith the postulates of materialism, just like those who take on faith the canons of their religions. But they themselves don’t understand this.”

Maxim: I see.

Irina: Really funny.

37:36 Energy stone in the Kaaba (Mecca).

Maxim: They ask what kind of stone is in the Kaaba, in Mecca? What kind of stone do they have that is so interesting?

Irina: Yes, we heard about him. This is a stone of earthly origin, but a particle of not a meteorite, but a stone, a mineral is placed in it - they show a white crystal, inside the stone is placed a particle of a crystal that the Tumesoutian Jabrail gave to Mohammed, and at that time the Interstellar Union allowed the transfer of gifts.

Maxim: And this is in the stone?

Irina: It was originally invested there.

Maxim: That is, with the help of alien technology, it was invested there, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Inside, not outside...

Maxim: I understand. That is, to find out, you need to break a stone in Mecca, right?

Irina: Yes. It is there inside, and it charges... It was not just a stone, it was charged in the Tumesout pyramid, in the pyramid ship, in the center of the Galaxy.

39:20 The reason for excluding ether from the periodic table.

Maxim: Interesting question. MidgasCaus probably treats you as a scientist. Why was ether removed from the periodic table? A provocative question indeed. We had ether in our periodic table, and for some reason it was removed from there. It was a zero element, if I'm not mistaken.

Irina: As far as I know, Mendeleev imagined ether not just as a supervolatile gas, but as a subtle material element. When I studied the history of your earthly science, it was written that this table was compiled in such a way that the first element was the one that reflected the idea of the energies of space.

Why was it removed? In order for only dense material elements to remain in the periodic table, starting with hydrogen. And the ether, as a hint at subtle-material energies or energy itself, was removed so that the appearance of these dense-material elements could not be explained through subtle-material structures, and then through the Spiritual world. That is, this is considered an element of materialism, an element of the victory of materialism in science.

41:05 Do aliens sing? Songs of MidgasCaus.

Maxim: MidgasKaus, they ask you: “Can you sing songs?”

Irina: “ I can,” smiles.

Maxim: What songs do you sing?

Irina: Creativity, poetry, and music are very developed at Esler. And they can sing songs. What songs does he sing? He sings about the stars, about Esler, about the Interstellar Union, about children, songs mainly about nature... He shows pictures, says: “An adequate translation is not always possible, but I can show images. For example, what fog looks like. About nebulae, how they are a reflection of the Spirit of love in my consciousness."

42:13 Project “Tree of Life”. Astro-numerology. Calculations of the Spiritual level of incarnation.

Maxim: So, thank you, Mead. Irina, they ask, what kind of “Tree of Life” project is this, and why did we create it? What is interesting about this project, or what does it reflect?

Irina: The fact is that MidgasCaus gave me the formulas of Esler numerology, which is used not only on Esler, but throughout the entire Interstellar Union. MidgasCaus said that these formulas were transmitted to their scientists from the Spiritual World by Consulting Spirits, who make calculations of incarnation plans for intelligent Spirits, taking into account material circumstances: planets, numbers, numerical codes of these numbers, etc.

Maxim: You can find out more about this project. We will leave the link under the video. For what?

Irina: What is the Tree of Life for? This is a tool for recognizing vital, generic, social tasks of embodiment and those qualities that are

included in the characteristics of the physical, astral and mental bodies, as well as recognizing these qualities that need to be harmonized to fulfill life tasks. All this is presented in the symbolic form of numbers.

Each number has a symbol, a corresponding planet. Each number and planet is characterized by spiritual, spiritual qualities. That is, the Tree of Life is compiled in order to recognize this.

All the formulas were handed over to me, we launched this project so that through it we could recognize the characteristics of incarnation. And since every plant, mineral and color on Earth also has its own numerical code, then, by using these numerical codes, you can strengthen or weaken certain qualities in yourself, influencing them indirectly through symbols.

Maxim: I see. Guys, you can see all the information about this project in the link under this video.

Irina: This is their astro-numerology.

Maxim: Yes. This is their Eslerian astro-numerology, which, in principle, applies to all incarnated intelligent Spirits.

Irina: And it was selected taking into account our alphabet, our astrology, etc.

Maxim: Irina, please tell me exactly how much spiritual levels of incarnation we still have. Meade also conveyed...

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: That is, we make calculations of the spiritual levels of incarnation. How accurately does this information convey the structure of the Spirit?

Irina: She transmits information on the condition that the name was taken from the birth certificate in the country of birth where the person was born. And the date of birth was taken from the birth certificate. It conveys the state of the Spirit at the end of the previous incarnation and at the beginning of the current one, since in the Spiritual world the level does not change.

46:12 Energy properties of photography.

Maxim: Thank you. Question: does photography take away a person's vital energy?

Irina: From whom?

Maxim: The person who is imprinted on it.

Irina: Photography doesn't take away anything. It bears the imprint of his energy, is charged with the energy of this person, especially if eyes are depicted there, through it you can determine, or rather feel the color of the aura, conduct a general diagnosis of his general auric and energy structures, physical body, and feel his mood. This energy, even without going into the astral space, can simply be viewed by a sensitive person. I taught Irina this, i.e. if we look into a person's eyes, try to feel his state and the thoughts that come to you, write down what the person feels, what his aura is, and so on. I taught her to do this.

47:22 Cassiopeia website.

Maxim: Guys, we have good news for those who don't know: we are launching a website, there will be a forum where you can chat about all interesting topics. By the way, Irina and I will also answer your questions. And there are many interesting things on our website, where you can see our subscribers, partners, volunteers, people who work with us, employees who work at Cassiopeia, who have already been trained and certified. Study it - there is a lot of information. The site is specially designed to make it easy for you to find this information. And there will be a lot of interesting things there.

48:10 Perpetual motion machine.

Maxim: Does a perpetual motion machine exist? Question for MidgasKaus.

Irina: Nothing eternal exists in the world of matter, except for the Spirit, which is embodied in it to a certain percentage.

Maxim: Is there any engine that runs for a very long time on some of its own energies? Let's say an engine that can generate electricity and runs for 50-60 years without any recharging. Are there such engines?

Irina: Of course! But they have an energy supply from outside.

Maxim: It's just that today we have the arrival of the second group of students, I'm meeting them.

Irina: We also have a lot of people here today... That's why the microphone was crackling. It's clear that the plasmoids brought them.

49:32 Date of birth of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: What is the real date of birth of Jesus Christ?

Irina: Mid-September 4th year BC.

49:43 Were the USSR cosmonauts on the Moon?

Maxim: I see. Were USSR cosmonauts on the Moon?

Irina: There is no such information in the Interstellar Union, at least there was only about the Americans. There is automatically information about automatic devices of the USSR that they took soil samples, took photographs, flew around the Moon, etc. But there was no information

about the USSR vehicles from which the Soviet cosmonauts landed.

50:18 Birthplace of the Soul.

Maxim: Is it true that the Soul is born within the radius of its previous place of death?

Irina: This happens, but not always. Depends on the purpose and task of the Soul during incarnation. She can incarnate on any planet, in any Galaxy or in general in the subtle world, in any country on this planet.

50:40 The existence of life on Mars.

Maxim: Is Mars inhabitable?

Irina: Of course. There is life on Mars. There are bases of representatives of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, including the bases of Selbet - reptilians, there are bases of Disaru, Burkhada, there are their own plasmoid civilizations. There is an atmosphere, soil, and their plasmoids exist there.

51:16 Disclosure that Jesus Christ is alive.

Maxim: Why would Jesus reveal the whole truth, that he is alive, etc.?

Irina: If we ask a certain entity a question that knows about Jesus Christ, for example, Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count) or the Mother of God Mary, there is no reason to hide this truth.

51:45 Origin of the Kyshtym dwarf Alyoshenka.

Maxim: Tell us, who was the Kyshtym dwarf Alyoshenka?

Irina: Yes, we heard this story...

Maxim: Was he a real alien?

Irina: We heard this story and believe that it was a creature of earthly origin, but it was a hybrid with an alien, that is, some kind of experiment, as a result of which it was born of a woman.

Maxim: Wow!

Irina: A female contactor. There were premature births due to genetic incompatibility. That is, this is the result of an experiment. We say this because we heard about it from other contactees, but we did not inquire in detail about whose contactee it was or what kind of experiment it was. If necessary, we will ask the Interstellar Union

Maxim: Yes, be sure to ask in order to answer it, it is asked very often.

Irina: Okay.

53:01 The monthly cycle of alien women.

Maxim: Only earthly women have periods?

Irina: No, not only earthly women have them, but also, for example, representatives of Burkhad and Disaru, but not all mammals have them, it depends on biology.

53:17 Life after death. Spiritual world.

Maxim: Is there life after death?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What kind of life is this, and where is it?

Irina: This is life in the Spiritual world, of which you, dear friend, are now. Your body is your instrument, thanks to which you can perceive this world with five senses, five sensations through receptors. You are the perceivers of this world, and you are not a function of the brain or any neuron in the brain. You are an immortal Spirit. After the body dies, you will leave it and go to the Spiritual world, your eternal home, from where you came here to solve your problems.

What is the Spiritual world? It is a boundless, endless world of Divine Light, which is the cause of the appearance of the material world, just as you, for example, are the cause of the appearance of your body. If you had not incarnated into him, your mother and father would not have conceived or given birth to you.

54:50 Princess of Tisul.

Maxim: Where did the Tisul princess come from, and who is she?

Irina: I remember. They believe that this is one of the rulers or priestesses of an earthly tribe that existed long before the war, maybe 200-300 thousand years before our time, when there were ancient city-states of your ancient ancestors, and there were still open contacts with aliens. She could have been in contact with aliens, but, according to the information we have, the aliens who died as a result of a war 12 thousand years ago were not buried here in such structures, but they did not have time to bury them in such coffins. They just died...

56:05 The reason for the refusal is to provide evidence of Irina's physical contact with aliens.

Maxim: Irina, here Larisa Viktorovna wrote to you a very provocative question, which for some reason you do not answer: "Why, with current technologies, are there not a single photograph of the curators with whom Irina communicates?"

Irina: Because any photograph...

Maxim: Why don't you take a camera with you to the flying saucer and

photograph aliens?

Irina: Because any photograph of an alien or a plate is evidence of physical contact. Once I have proof of physical contact, as stated by the Interstellar Union Security Service, Earth security representatives will prohibit me from further contact with aliens, take control of me and may even close our entire project so that people do not contact these aliens through me . This is roughly the answer. It is not safe.

Maxim: In general, they don't provide evidence. Photographs are one piece of evidence. We follow the rules that are given to us. And I think that those who are watching us now also follow the rules for presenting information. I think that the time has already come for us to be able to communicate openly and adequately on these topics, but we are not providing evidence. Written in the blood of contactees. So let's move on.

Irina: I asked you to imagine, if I have a photograph and it gets to journalists, what will happen? Will something happen?

Maxim: Irina, there are rules. I believe that we need to comply with them, and then we can competently harmonize and exist. By the way, we invite people from the scientific community to conferences, we are happy to see scientists who will ask us questions, and we are always ready to enter into dialogue with religious confessions, with any religious figures, teachings in order to give feedback from that information that representatives of the Interstellar Union bring to us. Therefore, write, call, there is information everywhere, mail and everything else.

Guys, it's time for us to finish. Our future students are sitting on our left side. They don't yet know where they ended up. Today I received feedback: “I thought that I would come, everything is scary here, but in fact, it’s not very scary.”

Irina: Yes, we've just arrived a little longer.

Maxim: We only have 6 or 7 people, tomorrow the remaining team will

arrive - 6 people. “Show the students.” Can we show the students? We can, right? Well, let's show - I'll show you quickly so that they believe that they exist. Here they are, they exist, everyone is sitting here, waiting. Hi all.

Irina: Great!

Maxim: I’ll leave the frame so as not to disturb you. So, guys, let’s have one last very provocative question, such that even I would be ashamed to ask it, so that my tongue wouldn’t dare to ask it, but I will ask it.

1:00:07 When did Hitler's Soul end up in the Spiritual World?

Maxim: Did Hitler shoot himself or was he hiding in Latin America?

Irina: Hitler’s soul was in the Spiritual world after 1945-1946, that is, he died in the mid-40s. “This is information from the Spiritual World,” MidgasKaus says.

Maxim: I see. This is for those people who say he was in Latin America. If you listen to how many Christs there were and where they were, you will clearly understand that there is a lot of information, and each contactee presents it in his own way.

Irina: Maybe he thought of the plasmoid as Hitler.

Maxim: Maybe.

1:00:54 Memory of smells and aromas from past incarnations.

Maxim: Can a person remember aromas and smells from past incarnations from other planets?

Irina: Subconsciously - maybe not so much as remembering... There

are people who remember images from other planets and, of course, smells - these are also certain images that arise in a person's memory.

1:01:18 Daily routine of Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: Irina, they ask you to tell me your daily routine. How is it going for you?

Irina: At 8 o'clock I get up, at 9 o'clock from Monday to Friday I go to the gym. At 10 o'clock I come home, put myself in order, have breakfast and at 11:00 I start receiving people, if this is my appointment time. At 11 o'clock I receive 2 people - until 13:00 if on Skype. If there are personal meetings, then until 14:00, then I have lunch.

At 15:00 I start seeing people again until about 18:00. Then I have a break for dinner, and at 19:00 - a conference with some of our administrators or with an outside person who asks questions on various topics to our dear interstellar friends so that these materials will later be posted on our YouTube channel.

And in the week when students come to me, I have almost the same routine, only I don't receive people, and I have classes from 11:00 from Monday to Friday. First, the theory - the first half of the day - I tell them about 3 hours, then a lunch break, then practice for 3-4 hours and rest, free time for the students so that they can rest, and for me. This is my daily routine. Sunday and Monday are my days off, but it often happens that guests come to me that I cannot receive at other times, but they urgently need help.

1:03:22 Does Irina Podzorova have telekinetic abilities?

Maxim: Irina, do you have the ability of telekinesis?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Is it possible to develop them?

Irina: Why?

Maxim: Why? To steal from a neighbor the things he is drying. So that he can move his eyes from balcony to balcony - and that's it. And there are no things on the balcony...

Irina: I am quite pleased with what God sends me through you, my dear TV viewers, through Maxim and through my interstellar friends. I am quite happy with my abilities, talents, thoughts, feelings, things that I have.

Maxim: Great. So guys, please give it a like because it will help me focus on the last question now. If we get 2000 likes, then I'll ask a couple more questions; if we don't get it, then I'll only ask 1 question.

1:04:30 The karma of the people as the totality of the personal karma of each Spirit. Why is the place of birth chosen?

Maxim: Yes. North Korea. What kind of karma do North Koreans have? Their will and freedom are completely limited. Yes, I feel like if I ask for 3000 likes, we won't leave.

Irina: The karma of any nation is determined by the totality of the personal karma of each Spirit that incarnates there. Why was this invented? In order for each Spirit, which incarnates in a certain people, to pass its lessons next to people with somewhat similar karma, but as a result of the fact that most countries of the earthly world have opened their borders for movement, a person often changes his country of residence .

But his place of birth still shows him the place where he should take his lessons. In your language, rework in yourself those qualities that brought him to this family, to this city, etc. You can ask all this from your Higher Self. And indeed, each Spirit, together with the Consulting Angels, chooses for itself the planet of birth, country, city of birth, parents, family, ancestral egregor as a whole, and so on.

1:06:18 The reason for the destruction of the Twin Towers in New York.

Maxim: Is it true that the twin towers in New York were blown up by the intelligence services?

Irina: Perhaps... (no sound) ...As if by destroyers...

Maxim: They say the sound is gone. There was no sound.

Irina: Yes?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Yes, plasmoid, get off the camera!

Maxim: Okay, let's do the following.

Irina: Don't cry.

Maxim: Hello? There is sound, no?

Irina: As for the USA, they turned it off. Look, it's real.

Maxim: I can hear everything. Let's have one last question. If our sound is turned off, that means it's necessary. Give it another like! And we will continue to place students on our territory.

Irina: " Repeat about the towers."

Maxim: I repeat. Is it true that the Twin Towers were blown up by the intelligence services?

Irina: Meade said that...(no sound)...Any options are possible, but for us, for all representatives of the Interstellar Union, any person or group of people, no matter what uniform they wear and no matter what documents they have, if they are going for the sake of their ideas to kill other reasonable people, to destroy their lives and the lives of their families, then for us these people are the real criminals and terrorists.

Maxim: That's it. On that great note, bye everyone, guys!

They are already sitting on the channel. All. Our site was “banned”, now they will take over the channel, as I understand it.

Guys, we hug everyone, see you all again!

Irina: That's it. Bye! See you again!

Maxim: By the way, next Sunday we will have a very interesting live broadcast. There will be a report and feedback about those who completed their studies at school. I am sure that it will be very interesting, and you will get a lot of impressions from this feedback. Guys, bye everyone! See you again!

Irina: See you again!

February 22, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
March 19, 2023

#218 Structure of civilizations of the Interstellar Union. Level of spiritual development of planet Earth.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/struktura-civilizacij-mezhzvezdnogo-soyuza
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wVNHsFL56Os

00:26 Welcome to the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today with us are: my curator, a representative of the planet Esler, MidgasKaus - a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. Also present with me today are representatives of the Interstellar Union from the planet Shimor, RiihuKyuri, he is a specialist in celestial navigation and orientation in three-dimensional space.

Laur and Riihu are present here. Laur is a specialist in creating a system for setting up a ship for flight to different Star systems. Laur is one of the starship's engineers. He creates space computer programs that allow you to send a ship from one point to another.

I invited them because we will talk about civilizations, and since this is the field of celestial navigation, they will answer these questions, since stars and planetary systems are called differently in the languages of the Interstellar Union. To answer these questions, a specialist in earthly names was needed to study them. It is very difficult to understand this without knowledge of terrestrial and cosmic star maps. They will also tell you about the Interstellar Union what is within their knowledge.

Maria: Hello, dear friends. My name is Maria. I am a member of the

Cassiopeia crew. Today I will ask questions from our readers. I thank them very much for their patience and long wait and am happy to forward their questions.

03:00 Atinat and Billena are alien names for Earth.

Maria: What does the Interstellar Union call our planet?

Irina: Firstly, in the Interstellar Union several dozen languages are generally accepted. We have automatic translators from language to language, which are widespread everywhere, so there are no problems with mutual understanding. As for the traditional name for the Earth, which has taken root in the Interstellar Union, it is customary to call this planet in the language of the planet Tumesout, which was the first to participate in its discovery. In the Tumesout language the planet Earth is called Atinat.

Maria: Atinac?

Irina: Atinat. As for the Daraal language, the first curator Kirchiton, who gives all names in his own language, calls the Earth Billena.

Maria: What a beautiful name. Do they have any meaning, for example, the name Atinat?

Irina: Does Atinat have a meaning? This means a special kind of blue color, for example, blue world, planet. Billena also means something like a blue gem.

Maria: Opal.

Irina: Blue diamond or something like that.

Maria: We also call our planet blue, so the name is very similar.

Irina: This is the traditional name of your planet, because when you approach it from space on an alien ship, you can see that among the vast darkness and outer space a huge blue luminous ball grows, above which small white clouds are visible. The color is exactly blue. This picture delights all space travelers, especially those who saw it for the first time. Therefore, they immediately have an impulse to name this planet that way.

Maria: Our cosmonauts have the same associations.

Irina: Yes, of course, this is such beauty that can amaze any Spirit, no matter where it is embodied.

Maria: We completely agree.

06:03 Motto and emblem of the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Please tell me, does the Interstellar Union have an anthem, emblem and other symbols?

Irina: We don't have an anthem, but a motto.

Maria: Interesting to know.

Irina: If roughly translated into Russian, it means: "All the rudiments of reason in any of these worlds are manifestations of the Divine mind. All aspirations of the multiple worlds of the Interstellar Union are a manifestation of the Divine will of embodied entities, the Divine light." They further list: "Reason, will, light, knowledge, the desire for knowledge - this is a manifestation of the expanding consciousness of Divine energy, which recognizes itself in all its manifestations."

Maria: Very beautiful.

Irina: But this is a very approximate translation into Russian, as we said.

Maria: And we felt these very beautiful, sublime words. Is there some kind of emblem, a star, for example?

Irina: Representatives of the Interstellar Union show me the star.

Maria: Eight-pointed star?

Irina: Yes, now I'll count how many ends there are. It's not flat.

Maria: Volumetric.

Irina: Yes, the rays are down, up, they are wide at the base, and as they move away from the center they narrow.

Maria: Does it look like the Cassiopeia emblem we came up with?

Irina: Yes, only it is flat, and this one is three-dimensional and rotates. What does this emblem mean? It means the spread from the United Center of God's consciousness of its energy of true Love and life to all directions of the Universe, the Universe.

Maria: Very good image. OK, got it.

09:05 Maintenance of alien bases on Earth. Alien salaries.

Maria: Our readers are interested: how much does it cost to maintain your databases?

Irina: How much do workers get paid, and how many such payments are needed to pay rent, do they understand correctly?

Maria: Yes.

Irina: For example, workers receive MidgasCaus salaries.

Maria: Yes, very interesting.

Irina: How much work do you need to work to pay, for example, for the rent of the Shimor base? He says that if the government sends its researchers to another site, then it is not the researcher himself who pays, but the government. How much of your salary will the government pay for you to explore there? Yes, in terms of an earthly month.

Maria: Yes, 30 days.

Irina: If you rent, for example, 30 Earth days. Laur knows how much, because Shimorians very rarely rent... Laur heard how much it costs to rent the Burkhad base. Meade tells me to explore alone for 30 days at a Burkhad base like the one in Crimea, my government must pay 178-180% of my earthly salary.

Maria: Period?

Irina: Yes, for the same month.

Maria: Yes, inexpensive, truly symbolic.

Irina: As for civilizations not included in the Interstellar Union, this fee could be about 350%. That's what they say. There they also have robots, biorobots, devices, all of this is supported by electricity, not earthly electricity, but as a type of energy of the Earth, which can be taken, for example, by their special device from the heat of the earth.

Maria: That is, they do not connect to our power plants, but use...

Irina: There are enough of the same radioactive elements in your Earth, from which energy can be extracted very efficiently, thereby reducing radiation in your own earth’s crust.

Maria: Great.

11:53 Legislation of the Interstellar Union. Arbitrage practice. Crime, court.

Maria: Also interested in what the legal rules or laws of the Interstellar Union are called?

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “I know that there are laws that may be very similar to the legislative acts of your Civil Code, Criminal Code and so on. As for Criminal Law, translated into Russian, we have a rule that Besides this, as you said, the Criminal Code, there are also rules for the security service of the Interstellar Union, which are developing the very tactics of restrictive actions against criminals.

That is, the rules, laws, articles of the laws of the Criminal Law of the Interstellar Union take into account, for example, the dependence of the period of restriction on the rights of freedom. For example, placing criminals on the planet depending on this period, and not only on a specific crime or the number of victims of this crime, but also depending on the reasons that led to this crime. We do not have a separate judge like you, who applies the same article to everyone equally.

In our country, it is not the judge, but the assembly that determines the fate of the criminal. This is not called a court, only, in fact, a court. Several humanoids participate in the meeting on equal terms, and they can be from different planets. There will definitely be someone from the criminal’s home planet, and humanoids independent of him, perhaps even more than one. There will certainly be representatives of those who suffered from his crime, or they themselves will be part of those who determine his fate. There will definitely be someone from the family or close friends or circle of this criminal. And there will definitely be criminal psychologists who determine why he did this, who contact the Spiritual world to determine the reason for his crime. Those who conducted the investigation."

Maria: Psychics.

Irina: Yes, they contact the mentors of this humanoid. They find out why he lowered his vibrations so much, what happened. This will all be announced at the meeting.

They all make a decision together. It is always individual, because they see the cause of the crime and what needs to be done to correct it.

Law enforcement practice in the Interstellar Union is not only not systematized, but it is not formalized, like yours, by separate legislative acts that must be implemented, regardless of the reason that led him to this crime. In our country, it is adapted not for punishment, not for revenge for a crime on the part of society.

Maria: Not punitive.

Irina: It is adapted to help someone who has broken the law to raise their vibrations and be able to work on themselves while their rights are being restricted.

Maria: Yes, we still have a lot to learn, a lot to grow in. Maybe it would be nice for us to have some excerpts from this law?

16:19 Punishments for killing a humanoid in MS. Corrective measures.

Irina: It is individual for them. Tell me, how much do they give for killing your humanoid, not an earthly person? We have from 5 to 15 years, although also more or less individually. Not everyone is given 10 or 15 or 6 years, namely individually.

Maria: Sometimes it happens for life.

Irina: Yes, I mean that there is a lower limit, and there is an upper limit for killing one person. How much can you have as a lower limit, and how much can there be an upper limit for murder, for removing a rational Spirit from the incarnation.

Maria: We have a gradation with reasons. If there was an unintentional murder or a state of passion in an altered consciousness, then this is a more lenient punishment than if a person killed deliberately, especially cruelly and maybe more than once, or maybe for life.

Irina: Mead says that this is not such a simple question, lower limit, upper limit. Maybe even for one murder, life imprisonment on the planet of criminals. Or maybe, if the murder was committed under certain circumstances, which will be considered, and it will be clear that he can correct this reason in his Soul, eradicate this negativity, then he will be given less, for example, one cannot say 1 or 2 years, or 10 years . He is always given enough time to process this negative block in himself.

Maria: I think it depends on the lifespan of that humanoid.

Irina: Yes, it depends on the duration. Again, if he takes part in this trial, and representatives of the relatives of the murdered man take part, then they will have the right, looking him straight in the eyes, to ask the question: “Why did you do this?” Much will depend on the answers he gives, that is, how much he can explain it all.

Maria: Do they have lawyers?

Irina: Like you: prosecutor, lawyer, judge, we don’t have a system where one side speaks towards the prosecution, the other towards the defense, and the judge decides whose to choose. This should be a formal approach.

With us, any of the circle of beings who are judges can speak out either for the restriction or against it, and he can change his opinion. This is finally decided by popular vote.

Maria: A very reasonable system, I am more and more convinced that we have a lot to learn and a reason to strive to get into the Interstellar Union.

19:51 Galaxies within the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Please tell me how many galaxies are known in the Interstellar Union, how many galaxies have you already studied?

Irina: More than 700 thousand galaxies.

Maria: 700 thousand galaxies.

20:07 Types of gradations and systematization of civilizations in MS.

Maria: Tell me, what gradations of civilizations exist in the Interstellar Union, for example, by vibrations, by spirituality? You told us that there is a 30-level gradation in technology. Earth is on the twelfth. Do you somehow systematize civilizations?

Irina: Yes, these are practical gradations; they exist, probably, for any scientist or any group of scientists who, at one or another institute of the Interstellar Union, study various civilizations.

There is a gradation along the technical path of development. What is on the twelfth level is on a 30-level scale. In this case, each level describes a specific technical system. For example, on this scale, civilizations up to level 12 are characterized by the use of nuclear weapons, space flights, and so on, but on another scale it can be level 30 or 6.

In fact, there are many developers of such scales; we do not have one generally accepted one. When discovering a new planet and when working with it, we pay attention not only to technology, to the technical or social system, we evaluate everything together. We describe this planet, what kind of system it has or whether there are many of them there, whether it is in a state of war, and so on.

Many scientists begin to describe the planet in non-scientific language, but figuratively.

22:11 Spiritual level of the Earth. Vibrations of the Earth's egregors. From what spiritual levels do they incarnate on Earth?

Maria: It's interesting to know at what level on the spiritual-social, spiritual-social scale is our planet?

Irina: Since so many civilizations visit the Earth in astral bodies, that is, they pass through the noosphere of the Earth, through the astral sphere, it is customary for them to measure these energies, which are located in astral spaces, by the level of vibration. For example, what percentage of egregors are located in the lower astral? What is the percentage of energy egregorial components in the average astral plane and how much is higher? Like that.

This figure varies, but for the last 70 years of the Earth it has been fairly stable. If you are interested in the figure, then Mead will tell you now.

Maria: Very interested, I think.

Irina: He says that about 15% of earthly egregors are on the 1st to 3rd floors. This is the lowest astral. About 57-62% are on average from levels 4 to 6, fourth, fifth, sixth. On the 7th, this is the highest astral, which passes into the world of disembodied Spirits, where there is a transition, there are about 17-20% of egregors.

Maria: It turns out that there are slightly more highly spiritual egregors than the low spiritual 15%.

Irina: Yes, there is a slight advantage. This indicates that you are above average. The predominance over both of them fully reflects the levels of the Spirits who most often incarnate here. Most often, Spirits from the 6th to the 15th level incarnate on Earth.

Maria: From the 7th to the 15th.

Irina: No, it is from the 6th level that people incarnate here more often.

Maria: The sixth one also often incarnates?

Irina: From the 6th to the 15th levels they are most often incarnated. As for the 1st to 5th and 16th to 24th levels, they are incarnated, but less often.

25:22 Quantum transition of the Earth. Consequences.

Maria: There is an opinion that now many high light Souls are coming to help the planet, civilization in the quantum transition with an increase in vibrations.

Irina: Every year your quantum transition will accelerate until all people move to a new level of vibrations, which corresponds to conscious life in the Light, but at the same time physically you will remain the same.

You will also be born and die physically. But at the same time, even while in the body, you will feel like eternal beings. And that's all.

Maria: Great.

Irina: The body itself will contribute to this, because it will also increase the level of its vibrations.

Maria: Accordingly, life expectancy may increase.

Irina: Yes, naturally, when the vibrations of the Earth increase. They will gradually increase for everyone, and those who cannot go through this transition will simply be taken out of incarnations in different ways. And only those who are ready to go through will be sent to incarnate, but this does not mean that there will be no low-vibration Spirits.

Those low-vibration Spirits who are ready for this transition will be sent for incarnation. But, naturally, during the process of incarnation they can change their minds; this is their free will. They will be ready, but they may not take advantage of their readiness.

Maria: Thank you. Yes, we feel and notice that those people who have begun to wake up, they see what changes are taking place. Our "Cassiopeia" is such a bright sign that a lot of people are waking up and starting to take an interest in their spiritual development.

27:34 What are the main disagreements in the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light?

Maria: Please tell me what are the main disagreements in the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light on the issue of unifying civilizations, and why they cannot unite?

Irina: The main differences are the policy of non-interference in the affairs of young races, not just Earth. There are such civilizations in the Pleiades and in other star clusters: in the constellation Orion, in the constellation Ursa Major. There are many civilizations that did not enter the Interstellar Union. Also in the constellation Cassiopeia. The Galactic Federation of Light insists on more active participation in the affairs of these races, even to the point of overthrowing politicians they dislike in various ways, including, to put it mildly, not very humane ones. The Interstellar Union believes that the karma of the common national egregor is absolutely not taken into account.

The Interstellar Union also had a history of such relations with young races. It counts more than 20 attempts at such interventions in the affairs of young races, and this did not lead to anything good, to progress, to the development of civilizations. Ultimately, they never became full members of the Interstellar Union. This is the first disagreement.

The second disagreement is the disagreement over the policies of Tashig and its colonies, actively supported by Selbet, for example, in the study of genetic hybrids, the hybridization of various experiments on artificial intelligence and its connection with a living humanoid

organism. Various scientific communities and institutions are very active in Tashig, Selbet and their colonies. They are actively criticized by our friends from the Galactic Federation of Light, allegedly for departing from the Divine essence of love. But the Interstellar Union gives complete freedom to those researchers who study the material world, provided that participation remains voluntary.

Maria: Free will.

Irina: Because we believe that representatives of the political community have no right to somehow influence the study of the laws of the Universe. This limits the horizons of knowledge, the desire for knowledge among our youth and ultimately brings more harm than good. Interesting.

Maria: Very interesting, because the Galactic Federation of Light has contactees, channelers who transmit information.

Irina: I can imagine what these contactees will write. They will watch. I welcome all GFS contactees and assure you that everyone has the right to their opinion. The main thing is to remember that we are all one in the Light of our creator God.

Maria: It's like we, on our planet, have different parties with different beliefs, and they can even be members of the same family.

Irina: And the further difference is that the GFS also includes plasmoid civilizations, and the MS fundamentally decided to include only humanoid civilizations due to too great a difference in psychology, psychotypes and methods of perception.

Maria: Apparently, the GFS accepts humanoid civilizations.

Irina: Yes, there are humanoid and plasmoid civilizations there.

Maria: Yes, 218 civilizations, if my memory serves me correctly, which are members of both communities.

Irina: Yes, every civilization, naturally, has the right to be a member of both, if it follows the rules of the MS. But not plasmoid, but humanoid civilizations.

Maria: Please tell me, do low-vibration and destructive civilizations have the same associations?

Irina: Someone sighed. Can you even sigh in the astral plane? By the way, LiScioni has arrived.

Maria: LiShioni, I greet you.

Irina: One of the Shimorites has already left us; he needs to go to work. Laur, LiShioni and MidgasKaus stayed with us. Yes, LiScioni says that he is exploring the issue of low-vibration plasmoids together with Mead. They explore, including the astral and plasmoid worlds, including low vibration ones.

34:22 The mystery of the discovery of gravitational engines. Gravity beacons. Low vibration civilizations. Intergalactic Security System. Types of movement in space.

Maria: Do low-vibration humanoid civilizations have their own associations, like the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Do you mean those who are not accepted?

Maria: Yes, obviously not accepted. But they are at a fairly high technological level of development, those that are also uniting.

Irina: They have smaller associations, but usually they do not go beyond several nearby Star systems, and this is at best. Because they don't have the technology that would allow them to use gravity engines. They have not yet come to this discovery. The secret of this discovery belongs to the Interstellar Union. We share it only if we join the MS and the GFS, since its main planet Futissa, the Burkhada

colony, naturally took this technology with it. And he also shares it with all the humanoid civilizations that have entered there.

The decision about a gravitational engine is not so obvious, especially since those gravitational beacons that are located throughout the Galaxy, and which allow you to correctly exit jumps, they are tuned only to ships of the GFS, MS and ships from other galaxies that have received a special marking that these lighthouses notice them.

This is done for security reasons. If some low-vibration world discovers the theory of very fast movements around the Galaxy, so that they cannot use our gravity beacons and fly to another star system unexpectedly. Then they will have to invent their own gravity beacons and use them. It will take some time for us to notice this activity.

Maria: I see. That is, there are no aggressive humanoid civilizations in our environment that could attack us.

Irina: There are many other principles of movement in space. They are slower, for example, the same photon engines, ion engines, and so on, which use the release from the free energy of the vacuum. Intergalactic ships convert the free energy of vacuum into kinetic energy and thus accelerate. They are more difficult to build, the release of this energy requires a large power of its plasma field, and they are easy to notice. They don't need gravity beacons, there are no jumps.

Maria: Are you keeping an eye on them, and they won't get close to us undetected?

Irina: The MS also has bases on the outer approaches to the Solar System. Including the ships of Ashtar Sheran, which can go beyond the Solar System, and can also return and be near the Solar System. Bases on the planets and on the satellites of the outer planets of the gas giants, and on the Moon, and all the way to the Earth, are all equipped with special equipment that will notify you of the approach of an unfamiliar ship.

Maria: Everything is very good there.

38:51 Social system on the asteroid Ceres. Bases on an asteroid. Planet Laurnha.

Maria: Please tell me what is the social system like on the asteroid Ceres?

Irina: Neither MidgasCaus, nor LiShioni, nor Laur were there. But, based on the fact that there is no life on asteroids due to the absence of an atmosphere, the almost complete absence of an atmosphere, to be precise, naturally, there is no independent humanoid life there. As for bases, there were bases on Ceres for the planet Laurnha. These are creatures that glow in the dark; their skin contains a lot of phosphorus. They also flew to Earth, but their last visit was about 40 years ago. Laurnhas look like humans, but at the same time they have six limbs, like insects, and glow. Their faces are like people's, only elongated and greenish in color. They flew from the Scutum constellation, from the planet Laurnhi. Now they are busy studying and developing other planets. They have already studied the earth and are temporarily not flying here. And before they had a base there. As for Laurnha's contactees, if they exist, they are only astral, not physical. This should be a request to their government.

Maria: I see. In fact, the Universe is very densely populated.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

RiihuKyuri - representative of the planet Shimor, specialist in celestial navigation, orientation in three-dimensional space;

Laur is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in creating flight tuning systems, and a starship engineer.

Video in text
March 22, 2023

#224 Video report on the Cassiopeia project retreat in Abkhazia Quantum transition into the New Year.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/videootchet-o-retrite-kassiopei-v-abhazii
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NzBciMOOdBQ

00:09 Egregorial ritual.

Pop-up comment: First time. Exclusive stories from the New Year's retreat in Abkhazia.

Ivan Yonten: Celebrating the New Year, at its core, is a certain egregorial ritual, with the help of which we let go of the old and open up to the new.

00:17 Density level.

Pop-up comment: Contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Irina: What density level are you from? From the eighth. What does it mean? His body is several times less dense than ours.

00:30 Source of Light, Strength, Energy.

Pop-up comment: Ivan Yonten. Master of Cosmoenergetics. School of Cosmoenergetics "Gikhor". Initiation into the Master of Cosmoenergetics.

Ivan Yonten: A source of Light, Strength, Energy appears in the chest. There is more of it. And now the entire physical body is filled with Strength, Light, Energy. There is even more energy. And even tighter. And even more powerful.

(music sounds)

00:47 First initiation into the Master of Cosmoenergetics.

Pop-up comment: Group trance immersion. Opening of cosmic energy channels. Healing energies of the Universe. The first initiation into the master of cosmoenergetics Irina Podzorova.

Ivan Yonten: We stopped at your story about your first initiation into a master of Cosmoenergetics. At the moment when you were shown the moment of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. You saw him. And then what happened?

(music sounds)

1:28 Sound resonance therapy session.

Pop-up comment: Invited masters of sound resonance therapy with Tibetan singing bowls.

Lecture and session.

Master: This is a woman, this is a man.

1:49 Harmonizing dives.

Pop-up comment: Harmonizing immersions for retreat participants.

1:53 Lecture by Irina Podzorova.

Pop-up comment: Exclusive lecture by Irina Podzorova.

Irina: We come into this world not entirely as a blank slate, since we have gone through many incarnations. To prevent these incarnations from influencing the experience gained here, our memory is blocked. Not our entire Essence, but only the embodied part. The spirit is not fully embodied in the body. A part remains in the Spiritual World. It is called, in our interpretation, the Higher Self.

(music sounds)

Irina: What is our incarnate Spirit? The Incarnate Spirit is an immortal, intelligent, free, willful Essence.

2:30 Master class by Irina Podzorova.

Irina: I am...

Retreat participant: I am...

Pop-up comment: Training to communicate with the Higher Self. The master class is conducted by Irina Podzorova.

Irina: Who are you?

Retreat participant: Spirit.

Pop-up comment: The master class is conducted by Irina Podzorova.

Irina: You can lead to your own Spirit.

Pop-up comment: Participants' emotions from diving.

Irina: How do you feel?

Retreat participant: It's as if something enters through your hands and envelops you.

Irina: Do you like my energy?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: What is your name?

Retreat participant: Vladimir.

2:59 A set of practices.

Pop-up comment: Maxim Rusan. A complex of energy, physical and breathing practices.

Maxim Rusan: I wake up and form a constructive, positive intention with gratitude.

With gratitude to our Spirit, which gave us the opportunity to take lessons on this wonderful planet of free choice.

Three four.

The first breath is from the stomach, the second breath is from the chest. Great. All. Guys, let's applaud each other. Well done. The greatest feat you have accomplished...

3:46 Human energy structure.

Irina: You immediately began to outflow.

Participant Retreat: Yes.

Pop-up comment: Diagnosis of human energy structure.

Irina: Okay. What it is? Now.

3:55 Blocks and bindings.

Pop-up comment: Identifying and removing blocks and anchors.

Irina: You have enough vitality.

(music sounds)

Retreat participant: Irochka, dear, how I love you. Thank you so much.

Irina: Thank you for your feelings.

4:09 Retreat Conference.

Pop-up comment: Conference with representatives of the Interstellar Union. Planet Shimor. Planet Esler. Planet Burhad.

Irina: Today the conference will be attended by: a representative of

the plasmoid civilization of the 46th density level Agni, Archangel Gabriel and our curators: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions.

4:28 Training in fire magic.

Maxim: Now, when we stand and look at the fire, in our mental images we attract the Spirits of fire.

Pop-up comment: Training in working with fire energy.

Retreat participants: Aum Sri Agni Surya Jaya Ram.

4:40 Initiation into a master of Cosmoenergetics.

Pop-up comment: Second initiation into the master of Cosmoenergetics.

(music sounds)

Pop-up comment: Occult rituals. Impression of dedication.

Irina: When you came up to me, I only felt you, but I was no longer in the body.

Ivan Yonten: Yeah.

Irina: You already felt it, right? I understood how you felt.

(music sounds)

5:20 Second initiation.

Pop-up comment: Irina Podzorova. Full interview after the session.

Irina: The initiation on the second day began with the fact that humanoids from Gihor - the patrons of Cosmoenergetics - came to me. Then they showed me the inhabitants of the planet Saama. All such white men, eyes, such a head...

March 06, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Ivan Yonten – Highest Master of Gikhor Cosmoenergetics.

Video in text
March 23, 2023

#225 All about retreat and training in Belarus. Center for Spiritual and Physical Development "Cassiopeia".

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vse-o-retrite-i-obuchenii-v-belarusi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=J5DqsDrqAdg

00:03 Greetings to meeting participants.

Maxim: Friends, hello everyone! We can be seen perfectly.

Irina : Greetings!

Maxim: Today is a very interesting broadcast. Firstly, it comes from our new Center.

Irina: First time.

Maxim: Yes, the first time. That is, before that we broadcast together with Irina at my home. And now, finally, this long-awaited broadcast, when we make it from our new Center. Now there are students from the Cassiopeia project school here. Moreover, Ivan Yonten came to visit us, one might say, at the opening of the third stream, to look at the students, to finally get acquainted with the Center that he created. This is our cosmoenergy. He joined and harmonized with our School and the “Cassiopeia” project with his project “Gikhor” School. So let's welcome Ivan.

01:09 About the Gikhor School. Ivan Yonten about cosmoenergetics.

Maxim: Ivan, please tell us a little about your School “Gikhor”, what do you do there? What is cosmoenergetics? Otherwise, many people think that by moving their hands, everything will go away for them right away.

Ivan: It won’t work.

Maxim: It won’t work?

Ivan: Just moving your hands, of course, won’t work. Good evening, dear friends, dear colleagues!

Cosmoenergetics is a modern energetic spiritual practice that allows, in a fairly short time, to give good results in healing a person’s physical

health, his Soul, and help a person improve his spiritual level, that is, in personal and spiritual growth.

Cosmoenergetics operates with channels and energy information flows of cosmic origin. The school is named after the planet Gihor, which is located in the constellation Virgo. This planet was once visited by Irina Podzorova. And, in fact, the School was born precisely thanks to our cooperation and joint creativity.

Maxim: I call this more our joint harmonization, that is, we have a common goal on this planet. And in this single goal, a single impulse towards this goal, we decided to unite and harmonize. Therefore, thank you very much for having us.

Ivan: Thank you!

Maxim: I apologize, I quietly got into the explanation of cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: Okay, well, by the way, you added to the point. So, it turned out that the planet Gikhor is the planet on which the coordinators of cosmoenergy live, the inhabitants of this planet are the Gikhors. Their description can be found in Irina's report on her visit to this planet. I won't go into detail now - I don't have much time.

We were able to establish direct contact with the main coordinator of cosmic energy from this planet. Through communication with him and numerous conferences with Irina, as well as through additional work by a group of cosmoenergetic contactees we have already prepared, we constantly receive new interesting data, which makes it possible to improve the processes of initiation into cosmoenergetics, training in it, and directly all healing activities, what cosmoenergetics lead.

Therefore, our School today and specifically the "Gihor" project under the auspices of "Cassiopeia", I apologize for some advertising of this statement, but in essence it is really so, we carry the knowledge that is given directly from the coordinators of cosmoenergy, thanks to which we can teach faster, easier, simpler and give our students the

opportunity to practice again without unnecessary unnecessary rituals, without unnecessary beauties and without complicating their already quite complex path of development in the energy sector. This is the practice.

Maxim: I would like to add that Ivan has a closed master's degree in two schools of cosmoenergy - Bagirovskaya and Petrovskaya. And above all - DEIR School. You have so many different regalia that sometimes I even get confused. When did you do all this?

Ivan: I just did only this, that's all. Not for long, but very persistently.

Maxim: The meaning of life, I understand.

Ivan: What should I do?

04:32 Introduction of alien participants of the meeting.

Maxim: Irish, somehow we, as a male team, infiltrated a little. Maybe you should introduce yourself to those people who have never seen you before? I think so, there are people on the air who are doing it for the first time and don't understand what's going on. Who are these two men? One of them is bald and big, talking about some kind of cosmic energy.

Irina: Behind each of the men and women sitting here, and the three of us are sitting here, is his curator. Silmani, hello!

Hello, dear friends! On behalf of myself, the Interstellar Union and all the Cassiopeia employees, I sincerely congratulate you on the upcoming holiday - Women's Day on March 8th. Today we have our first live broadcast from our Center. The third cohort has already come to us for training.

Maxim: By the way, if you want, we can walk around with a camera and show you our Center. That is, if there is such a desire and request, then I will definitely do it. At the same time, you will see the students

whom we will highlight. Perhaps someone doesn't want to, but we will show them.

Irina: Our curators are present today: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, and for the first time with us live on the air, Silmani Grikhtori from the planet Gikhor. All these planets are part of the Interstellar Union.

In the chat they write: "Show the Center, it's very interesting to see." Okay, let's show you the Center.

Maxim: I thought that Irina would introduce herself and say: "Hello, I'm Irina Podzorova, I am a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations."

Irina: I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And three representatives of different civilizations of our Milky Way Galaxy are here in astral bodies. This is MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler, constellation Boötes, LiShioni - specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor, constellation Andromeda and Silmani Grihtori - specialist in external energy healing fields for anthropomorphic humanoids, here on Earth this is called "cosmoenergetics", the main coordinator of the creation and use of these fields is the planet Gihor, constellation Virgo. They all greet you.

07:26 About the meaning and objectives of the Cassiopeia project. About the upcoming construction of the new Center. Pay according to your heart. Congratulations on March 8th.

Maxim: For those who are watching us for the first time: "Guys, we are not giving interviews from a mental hospital." I want to say that my name is Maxim Rusan. I am the director of the Cassiopeia project. Moreover, our project is a health project for healers, energy practitioners, all people and, in general, for the planet.

That's why our Center is called "Center for Spiritual and Physical Development "Cassiopeia". And everything that you see now, everything that is happening on this screen now is absolutely real. This is not a joke, not a show or a production. And the task of our project is

to increase the level of awareness of each person's perception.

I would like to remind everyone, so that you clearly understand the meaning and purpose of our project, that neither our healers, nor energy practitioners, nor those who are part of our project set any prices. All payments that are made for various kinds of manipulations, let's call them that, actions performed by school graduates, healers working in the project - they all work on the condition of donation, that is, on the condition of payment according to the heart.

This project was made specifically according to such a system in order to remove the deception of those people who are trying to make money from you, lead you into fears and delusions and charge you some unrealistic prices in order to save you from these fears either from reptilians, subsoilers or from something else. That is, in our project we are trying to explain everything correctly, and there is no point in scaring you. On the contrary, to give you feedback from the structure of the universe, in general, in the place where we live, on that planet, in the form in which we are embodied.

For this reason, we have organized a training center, where accommodation, training and everything else are on donation terms. That is, those people whom we have selected study at the Center and pay according to their hearts after training, according to their capabilities, desires and according to the inner state with which they leave here.

In general, how did it all start, and why did we organize this broadcast today? When we opened the Center, more than 1,500 people applied for training, I say without any exaggeration. We have not started accepting further applications yet. Why? Because we clearly understood that at this point in time we will not be able to wean such a large number of people willing. We can train about 25, maximum 30 people per month. If we start training 1,500 people, imagine how much time we will need in our Center.

I have already told you that I bought a hectare of land in a picturesque place near Voronezh, where there is a forest and a lake nearby. And there we will organize a new Center, which will include the schools "Gihor", "Cosmohealing" and the School of Healing Practices.

We will also organize an Institute, to which we will definitely attract people from the scientific community, who, on the basis of material nature, will be able to understand, identify, and explain more to materialists - people who are not yet aware of everything that is happening, what is happening in the universe, and how it is formed. Therefore, due to the fact that we cannot train a large number of people, we decided to organize a training retreat. This is an absolutely unprecedented action, this has never happened before. In Belarus, we have agreed with a very interesting health resort, where we will conduct large-scale training.

This is teaching you how to go to the Higher Self, communicate and establish contact with curators. We will provide feedback to highly qualified psychologists and contactees. In this sanatorium you can undergo not only training, but also recovery at the physical level. And, accordingly, healing at the energy level, where Ivan Yonten will conduct sessions and practices in the morning.

There in Belarus, Ivan will watch and select people whom he will initiate into the channels. No one will set a price for your dedication either. Our task is to disseminate this sacred knowledge and information by the greatest possible methods, in ways to the greatest number of people. Plus, Guzel Malyarova will work with you in the evening, you already know her. We have a project called “Cosmohealing”, in which Guzel Malyarova, as a guide, will establish contact with you and curators from the Intergalactic Medical Service, who will help you engage in self-healing.

In the chat they write: “Ivan – a wonderful speech, a pleasure to listen to!” Ivan – Goldstein is telling you this. Volodya, hello! I really like it when you are also present on our broadcasts, but from a completely different side.

I would like to thank all the project volunteers, about 90 of them around the world, who help us and do it absolutely with all their hearts. And my heart also belongs to you, our dear volunteers.

Plus, tomorrow we will have a holiday - International Women's Day. And on behalf of the entire Cassiopeia project, I want to congratulate

all women, girls, grandmothers, the entire female population of our planet on this wonderful holiday. I can't even imagine what we would do without you. You are the basis of creativity, our love, our flow, which we transmit and develop due to the fact that we want you to be with us. We want you to love us, and, accordingly, we want our love for you to come from all our hearts, from all our souls.

I want to tell you honestly: "I love you all!" Without being disingenuous to myself, I want to wish you the same strong inner deep love, the same patience for us, humility with us - men. You are doing a very powerful job on Earth. You, as a mother, are the continuer and the birth of a new life. You are the foundation of this planet. Therefore, I sincerely want to once again congratulate you all on this wonderful holiday!

Irina: Great, I agree with all Maxim's words. Indeed, we will have a retreat. They are asking for galactic news. Come on, we'll answer the questions and then show the Center.

15:29 Intergalactic news. About the creation of an apparatus for interaction between humanoids of various types from different planets - an interface for transmitting information.

Maxim: Come on, galactic news.

Irina: Galactic news.

Maxim: I want to ask Silmani Grikhtori for galactic news.

Irina: While I was listening to Maxim and at the same time the negotiations of our curators, they all - LiShioni and MidgasCaus said: "Silmani Grikhtori, tell me the news." Because it's live for the first time.

He says: "I will tell you scientific news that is related to biophysics and at the same time to the science of the brain - neurobiology. The fact is that there is a planet on which the reptilian race lives, it is called Oaldaramus - this is in the Gihor language. It is part of the Interstellar Union. But, unfortunately, the inhabitants of this planet are rarely on

Earth. However, a scientist from this planet, a biophysicist, neurobiologist Harnap, created a device that can interact between the brain of an anthropomorphic humanoid and the brain of a reptilian humanoid. It can transmit language and information to them, like a library.

Previously, there were such separate devices only among anthropomorphic, reptilian and insectoid races, because they had different types of nervous activity. This scientist has created a device that can directly transmit information to the nervous system of various types of humanoids. That is, this device allows you to create a single interface for transmitting information to humanoids from a variety of planets.”

Silmani spoke and at the same time showed me what it looks like - this is a disk that is in the room. They connect to it not through a helmet, but through electromagnetic fields, and tune into it.

Just sit next to him and a light purple screen will appear in the air. You can talk out loud with this device, because... it has a built-in automatic voice recognition system in 189 languages of the Galaxy. This helps to take information from this device about any planet, language, history, including anthropomorphs. I don’t know whether it will be compatible with earthlings, most likely yes, since their type of nervous activity is very close to the Burkhadians or reptilian races. This is the news today.

19:42 About 21st century equipment at the Cassiopeia Center for diagnostics and healing of the body. "Crownoscope", "Aurabook".

Maxim: Interesting. I hope we will soon come to such equipment, but I can tell you that our Wellness Center for Spiritual and Physical Development also has very interesting equipment. We are testing it. I so cleverly translated it to our news.

Irina: Yes, we also have news.

Maxim: We are testing the body. Come to the Wellness Center, we have a lot of interesting new equipment here. Moreover, the most interesting thing is that it is really new - this is equipment of the 21st century. We examine and test a person, all his organs, his entire system, and we can give a breakdown for each of the organs based on the vibration of all the structures that are in the person. Each cell, bacteria, fungus has its own vibration, and we have equipment that reads these vibrations. Based on these vibrations, one can clearly give feedback regarding what lives in a person, where it is located, what it contributes to the formation of disease, and much more.

Plus, we contacted a group of St. Petersburg researchers and took equipment that provides feedback from the etheric, auric field and from many other energy-informational formations in a person.

Now, in order to understand that there is a person - Spirit, you can take measurements from your etheric and astral fields and give you feedback on 50-100 sheets on astrology, numerology and many other things. This very interesting new equipment is called the Crownoscope.

We have an aurabook, but this is not the aurabook that was shown in the program, where something is weighted with something, some kind of batteries, programs. This is really interesting equipment that takes readings from the aura. And for the moment here and now it gives the correct readings of these auric structures.

We also have the equipment that Kryon spoke about - this is magnetic resonance equipment, when a person is placed in a special magnetic field with a certain vibration, and all the organs and functions of a person begin to be restored in it. They begin to interact with each other and work correctly. Chemical elements begin to be released correctly. We also have this equipment in our Wellness Center. Therefore, I invite everyone to undergo testing on our equipment and, accordingly, health procedures.

Behind us are people who came to visit and are undergoing rehabilitation on this equipment. I hope there will be some pleasant feedback, but maybe not pleasant. I don’t know, maybe someone won’t get better at the end, so we’ll wait for reviews. And we will post

all this on our newly opened website.

Irina: Yes, indeed. I'm still reading the chat, they write very interesting things. We will definitely ask our curators to congratulate all the women of the Interstellar Union on March 8th.

MidgasKaus, LiShioni and Silmani Grihtori, please congratulate from us all the women of the Interstellar Union and, in general, the entire Galaxy.

Maxim: I wonder if we will congratulate everyone in the Galaxy on this earthly holiday?

Irina: Yes, we will have a single egregor, and March 8 was chosen as Women's Day for a reason. This is spring time, and spring has always represented the emergence of new life as well as the energy of a woman.

Maxim: So will there be congratulations or what? Or can I continue talking?

Irina: They just write: "Congratulate the women of the Interstellar Union from us."

24:30 At what level of the Spiritual world does Lucifer live, and how to contact him? Devil.

Irina: They write questions here. I see a very pressing question for one person: "How to contact the devil?"

Maxim: Let's make it easy. Come here - to our Center, at twelve o'clock at night we turn off the lights everywhere and connect you with the devil.

Irina: I wonder: is he your curator, or is it just your curiosity to talk with this particular person?

If you mean Lucifer specifically, then he lives on the 6th level of the Spiritual World. To talk to him, it will probably be enough to acquire the same vibrations as his. And with these vibrations consciously go out into the astral world. In principle, there should not be any difficulties there. What vibrations does the devil have? This was well described by Jesus Christ in chapter 8 of the Gospel of John. Please re-read it, there is a detailed description of this personality.

Maxim: Irina, I think there is no need to repeat ourselves, we have already talked about this, talked about it on many broadcasts.

25:42 Opening of new projects at the Cassiopeia Center. Why will the retreat take place in Belarus? Cost of accommodation, treatment, schedule of classes at the retreat.

Maxim: I would also like to tell you: due to the fact that many people cannot get to our Center for training, we are opening a parallel project, which is more focused on psychology. This is a project where you will be taught how to communicate with your Higher Self, how to get healthy, how to engage in self-healing. This project will be led by Ilya Alexandrov.

This is also a week-long project where you will engage in psychological training, carry out trips to the Higher Self. You will engage in internal physio-psychological studies, work with blocks. This is an additional opportunity to get to the Center for training for those people who cannot come for contact training, that is, this is an almost similar project, but at the same time the emphasis will be more on psychology and physics.

I see that today we have only 764 people. What is this connected with? This is probably due to the fact that tomorrow is March 8th.

Irina: Yes, now everyone is preparing for the holiday, especially since the theme has been announced “Retreat in Belarus”. Many people want to look about this topic later, because they expected that the questions would be on this topic.

Maxim: Dear friends, I completely forgot to say, why Belarus?

Irina: Belarus.

Maxim: Yes, Belarus. Why Belarus? Because people can come there from all over Europe, this country is accessible for arrival and residence.

I was asked about the price of accommodation. A room with accommodation and 3 meals a day, with a swimming pool included - they have a large swimming pool, a sauna costs about 2,000 rubles, in my opinion, 1,870 rubles - this is for residents of Russia, if we all come in a big crowd. This sanatorium has very interesting devices for healing. That is, we are also going there to gain experience for our Wellness Center. Passing on this equipment costs 300 or 500 rubles per day.

How will our retreat go? In the morning there will be classes on cosmoenergetics, then healing on equipment, then from 14:00 to 19:00 - a class on teaching the Higher Self and many other things, from 21:00 to 22:00 - cosmohealing sessions. There you will be able to test and try out the skills that we will pass on to you during the training process.

Irina: What is the advance payment?

Maxim: Guys, let me repeat it again: we are having an unprecedented training retreat. For this retreat we take only those people who want to join the Cassiopeia team and are ready to open centers in their cities of the same type, with the same health-improving focus. Those people who are ready to teach and lead to the Higher Self. Therefore, this retreat is not for everyone absolutely willing, but for those who are ready to continue the work of “Cassiopeia”. As a leader, I will give everyone feedback on how to do it correctly and competently, how you will carry spiritual knowledge on donation terms. And at the same time, you will have the opportunity, at the expense of health centers, to support your centers, employ specialists in these centers and do many other things. But I will talk about this at the retreat to those people who are now ready to come on a volunteer basis, learn how to go to the

Higher Self, start leading other people to the Higher Self and try to open a Center in their city.

Also, a huge number of the best graduates of the School will come to this retreat; there are already a lot of them there. You will be able to conduct a personal session with School graduates, that is, personally attend an appointment with School graduates. They bring you to the Higher Self, what we all talk about. All other structures will go further through the Higher Self.

Therefore, the retreat will be very interesting, rich in terms of health, spiritual practices, initiations, cosmoenergetics sessions, cosmohealing and many other interesting moments. Irin, you looked like that, do you have any interesting questions?

Irina: Interesting questions?

Maxim: Yes.

30:43 Group and single Souls of animals. Where does the Soul of an animal go after disincarnation? Pets.

Irina: If possible, tell us about the Souls of Pets.

Maxim: Briefly, Irish. I know that you will now begin to explain and tell for a very long time who subtle-material civilizations are.

Irina: The souls of animals, unlike rational Spirits, which incarnate into rational beings with the appropriate type of higher nervous activity, are embodied in bodies in which there is no possibility for a rational Spirit to incarnate. Accordingly, in contrast to the rational Spirit, which is born of God, the Soul of animals is created by plasmoid civilizations from different types of energy - these are subtle-material entities.

Animal souls can be group or single, depending on the type of animal. Microorganisms and insects are also considered a species of animal with only a very small physical body. Group Souls of animals are

embodied in them, and single animal Souls are embodied in mammals. They can also transform into animals of their own species, their own order, and not necessarily this particular species.

Unlike intelligent Spirits, animal Souls are still mortal, that is, when they exhaust the supply of vital forces invested in them by plasmoids, they fall asleep in the Astral after leaving their next incarnation. Their energies fall into pieces and are used to create new animal Souls, plasmoids or ethereal bodies for the Souls of people.

Maxim: Well, that's it, at least briefly.

32:41 About further retreats. Datsan. Lama Itigelov. Resources to find information about the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: Guys, about our future retreats. We have plans to organize a retreat closer to Lake Baikal in August. We want to visit places of power. We are asked to visit Datsan with Lama Itigelov, get in touch with him and pass on information from him, give feedback.

In principle, we have already talked with our curators and mentors - yes, this can be done, and, most likely, in August we will be on Lake Baikal with a retreat aimed at places of power and contact with Lama Itigelov. Therefore, follow our website, there will be absolutely all new information, subscribe to our groups.

We are on absolutely all social networks: Facebook, VKontakte, Yandex Zen, YouTube, Instagram. We tried to cover all the platforms that were possible to cover as much as possible. Therefore, write, be interested, and the administrators of these resources will give you feedback on retreats, if possible.

Regarding the Wellness Center: the link and phone number are under the video, as well as making an appointment with specialists for the Higher Self - the same thing, all the links are under the video. Under the video you can find a huge sheet where you can read absolutely everything about us, including place, time, phone numbers, passwords, appearances and everything else.

In the near future I will receive documents for the registered Cassiopeia project, for registration of an autonomous non-profit organization. And we will officially hold all these retreats and events. Irina, what else can you add about retreats?

Irina: Training will take place there. Me, Maxim and Ivan will conduct training.

Maxim: Ilya Alexandrov. By the way, I forgot - Gulechka, I congratulate you on March 8th. Guzel Malyarova, I repeat once again, is our wonderful cosmohealer, a specialist in contacts with the Intergalactic Medical Service. Gulya, a huge hello to you!

Irina: People are asking me to tell you about Prometheus. We have never asked such a question before.

Maxim: Irin, I invite everyone to attend our retreat, where you can ask many questions about Prometheus.

Irina: It's just that our theme is "Retreat" and everything connected with it. As for ancient Greek myths, Animal Souls, contacts with the Higher Self - all this was discussed in previous videos, or will be discussed in those videos that will soon appear on our channel.

When I am not studying at school, almost every day I hold conferences with those who want to ask our curators questions, dear TV viewers. And many videos are waiting their turn to be released on our Cassiopeia channel.

And the topic of our live broadcast today is "Retreat in Belarus," because for us personally, I hope, and for you, this is a vital event that we are looking forward to.

Maxim: Yes, because 50 percent of those present at this retreat will be Russian-speaking people from Europe, America, Asia, and Eurasia in general. We are ready to convey our sacred knowledge to absolutely all corners and parts of the world. We will wait for people who are ready to further carry this knowledge and participate in the

Cassiopeia project.

So, well, should we show the Center?

37:05 Can all people engage in cosmic energy? Blocked chakras. What is energy?

Irina: This is probably a question for Ivan: “Can people with blocked chakras engage in cosmic energy?”

Maxim: Yes, answer.

Ivan: Good question. Of course they can. The fact is that cosmoenergy allows you to comprehensively heal any human problems. I think I don’t need to prove that energy is primary. That is, if we can correct a person’s energy problem, then his physics are controlled automatically. And what is energy – this is the etheric body, other energetic and spiritual bodies and, of course, the system of central flows and chakra structures.

With the help of channels, we can easily optimize all those processes that occur within human energy. Of course, if a person has a problem with chakras that do not work well enough, then this can be solved with the help of cosmoenergetics.

A person, regardless of his current energetic or physical state, can not only receive cosmic energy sessions from cosmic energists, but also receive initiation himself, learn cosmic energy and independently work effectively with himself and with other people, because cosmic channels work, and they don’t care at all, in what state their patient is in, whether he himself is a conductor of cosmic energy or an external patient. So the answer is very simple - yes, of course.

Irina: Well, and of course, about the land.

Maxim: They ask: what is your School of Cosmoenergetics - Petrovskaya, Bagirovskaya?

Ivan: The Gikhor school is the founder of a new line of cosmoenergy, which we call the Gikhor line. In turn, the Gikhorskaya line is a continuation of the Petrovskaya line of space energy. That is, yes - we are the successors of the Petrovskaya line.

38:49 Is the earth round or flat?

Irina: Well, and of course, this question has already become traditional; it comes up on every live broadcast, and this suggests that this topic worries people very much. Is the Earth round or flat?

We will ask another of our curators - Silmani Grikhtori, because the previous ones have already answered.

Maxim: I really want to ask a question about the head - is it round or flat?

Irina: Silmani Grikhtori says: “It all depends on your type of perception. If you, dear Divine Soul, who wrote this question, are a humanoid in this incarnation, then for you it will represent the shape of a ball, and more specifically, a shape close to a ball, that is, a geoid.

And if you, dear Divine Soul, are in this incarnation a subtle-material being - a plasmoid of some types, then for you it will represent a plane, a polyhedron, a cube, a pyramid and any other geometric shapes of quantum fields that your receptors can perceive.”

Maxim: That is, the Earth has its own shape for each structure of perception. I'm just translating what was said for people, because apparently some people don't understand and ask this question every time.

It all depends on the structure in which you are embodied by the intelligent Spirit. If this is a humanoid structure, then in any case you will have the physical volume that we see with you - round. If you are embodied in a subtle structure, then everything will depend on the structure in which you are embodied; there may be pyramids, cubes,

lines, squares.

For our awareness and understanding, this will be an energy-informational shell, and the vision of this energy-informational shell depends on the shell in which you are embodied.

40:47 How to make an appointment with Irina Podzorova? About the development of the project and the Cassiopeia website.

Irina: You can find out from our administrators whether I conduct appointments online, whether MidgasCaus diagnoses, etc.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, now Irina is holding personal receptions. For residents of Europe and those who cannot get there, she sometimes receives via Zoom, Skype, but she only receives residents of Russia in person. Therefore, under this video you can see the phone number, link, how you can make an appointment with Irina. There are also links on how you can sign up for testing at the Wellness Center, and then you will decide whether or not you need to undergo wellness procedures and many other things.

Irina: We already have a website, you can go there and sign up.

Maxim: Yes, we have a website, we are filling it now. In principle, it has already been launched, and there is a lot of new and interesting things there. There is already feedback on many things. But due to the fact that we now have a very large structure, we will gradually fill this site.

Our website will contain not only information, but also radio “Cassiopeia” and the online store “Cassiopeia”. But an online store is just a conditional understanding; there will be many things there that we cannot provide free of charge, on donation terms.

We produce bioactive nutritional supplements and sportswear. Now we have developed a uniform for Cassiopeia employees - very interesting overalls, similar to alien costumes.

Do we have anything to show? Now I will show you a sketch so that you don't think that we are talking unfoundedly about how we are developing together with you. We have prepared sketches, today we ordered layouts. Let me show you, I hope this is our future form. Every employee of the Cassiopeia project will be able to walk in this form and carry that knowledge, that Light that we are talking about.

They write in the chat: "The suit is super!", "The uniform is excellent!"

So, about the retreat in Belarus.

43:30 Will Aunika participate in the retreat in Belarus?

Irina: They asked a question about the retreat in Belarus: "Will Aunika participate there?"

Maxim: Aunika? Guys, unfortunately, Aunika is not participating in this retreat. She is busy with her own internal affairs. She probably just doesn't have enough time, because... it is visited by a large number of people.

44:00 Demonstration of the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: What I want to tell you about the retreat. All payments for the retreat that you make according to your heart will go towards the construction of a large Center on a hectare of land near Voronezh, 5 minutes from the airport. There is a very accessible transport interchange, the Moscow direction along the M4 highway, and all this is nearby.

I propose to show our Center and here we will probably end the broadcast.

Irina: Yes, now we will show the Center.

Maxim: So, there's a wonderful painting hanging up here. It was drawn by our wonderful artist Elena Tkach. She studied at our School and donated these paintings. This is the painting "The Creator".

Here we have a cool ceiling - the sky. If this sky still moved, it would be good.

These are our students. I can show the students, is anyone against it?

Students: No.

Maxim: So, these are our students. Let's try to go further and show the most interesting place. Here we provide stone therapy. True, I can't bring anything closer, I can only remove it.

So here we have the Wellness Center. Fohou massage is performed here - this is a new type of massage. And for this there are special massage beds.

Now I'll go here, please hold the laptop, otherwise your hand will fall off, just be careful not to press anything. Here is the Wellness Center. I won't go far there, I'll show you here. No, I won't show you, we won't be able to go any further here. So let's move on, here we have the reception area. And further we go...

Irina: To our Center.

Maxim: Yes, we go to our Center, where the hostel is located. Here we have paintings hanging. By the way, these paintings were also given to us by Elena Tkach, and they are based on Irina's contacts and her flights. This is a flight to the planet Shimor.

Irina: Yes, and then to the planet with the insectoids.

Maxim: This is a flight to insectoids, this is to reptilians. We move on, here we have a wonderful kitchen.

Irina: Yes, here she is.

Maxim: This is the kitchen we have.

Irina: This is for students.

Maxim: This is for students, with such a wonderful table. We move further, we probably won't be able to show it - it's dark.

Here we have cool bunk beds for students, 4 rooms, but it's hard to see. Oops, I almost ended the broadcast. We don't need to end the broadcast.

Let's go further there. Irishka and I are together. This is another wonderful picture. Let's go here. These are our paintings, also from Elena Tkach. This is a painting given to us at the retreat. I hope whoever gave it recognizes his painting. This is such a wonderful picture. Another picture is also from Elena Tkach. And, accordingly, this is what our Center looks like if you look at it from below.

Irina: Yes, the sky and many, many suns, like in the Pleiades.

Maxim: Let's move back, sit down and finish the broadcast competently and with dignity. Have a seat.

March 07, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Ivan Yonten - director and founder of the Gikhor school of cosmoenergy;

Pupils of the Cassiopeia school;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Silmani Grikhtori is a representative of the planet Gihor, a specialist in creating external fields to restore the energy structures of humanoid types of civilizations.

Video in text
March 23, 2023

#226 Women on other planets. How to maintain youth and beauty? What is women's happiness?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhenshchiny-na-drugih-planetah
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zXt2NeEC2pc

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, my curator MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, is present next to me, and for the first time, the daughter of representative Burkhad Raom Tiyan, who is known to you from previous conferences, is participating in such a conference. Her name is Sain Tilini. According to earthly chronology, she is 32 years old, and according to Burkhad's time, she is about 80 years old. Sain Tilini is a young geneticist, she has a boyfriend on the planet, but no children yet.

Maria: Very nice.

Irina: (They show me the image) She has a white, elongated face, long hair.

01:55 Women scientists on alien bases. Causes of infertility. Level of desires of earthlings.

Maria: Great. We are very pleased to welcome you to our meeting. We rarely have women at conferences. Question from our subscribers. Please tell me, are there any women scientists at your bases, on Earth and on other planets?

Irina: Yes, we have women scientists at our earthly bases, but since women's nature has a greater attraction to their native planet and home, a natural attraction to their children, parents, nature, therefore there are much fewer women on the bases than men. Because women themselves want to remain the most beloved and beautiful stars for their men, husbands, brothers and fathers who fly to other planets.

Maria: Thank you! Very nice answer. Now I will ask a few questions about women's health. Probably Mead will help us more here. For example, why is infertility given? Do we need to fight it?

Irina: We need to find out the reasons. There may be various reasons. Physical illnesses: infections, infectious diseases, hormonal disorders, and when the Spirit in the Spiritual World can choose a mom or dad to incarnate, but cannot do this due to physical defects.

Maria: I see. That is, this is not a direct indicator that the Spirit does not want to incarnate? First you need to know the causes of infertility?

Irina: Yes, first you need to find out the causes of infertility at all levels: physical, energetic, spiritual. Start with a spiritual reason. It happens that everything is physically fine, but conception does not occur in a person: a man or a woman. The reason is spiritual: either this does not correspond to the life task of people, or they are simply not psychologically ready at the moment for such a responsible activity as raising a child.

This reflects the level of their desires. Desires can come from the Higher Self in the form of intuition, and from the instinctive part of the spiritual heart, from feelings, mental attitudes in society. You need to understand where the desire comes from. I could answer about an Eslerite or a representative of Burkhad, how they distinguish where their desire comes from, from what part of their Spirit. In the case of people, I know well that you are not taught to distinguish between your own spiritual impulses and the aspirations of their nature.

05:30 Psychological attitude and spiritual purity. Loss of the ability to conceive a child. Correct passage of menopause.

Maria: I see. If a woman does not become a mother, how does this affect her body and health?

Irina: It all depends on her psychological mood and spiritual purity. If she is in high vibrations and does not blame herself for her inability or unwillingness to have children, she will not succumb to the attitudes of society that say that having a child is normal and wanting a child is normal, and everything else is a deviation. If she does not succumb to these suggestions, but is in the Light of Love and fully accepts her fate as it is and thanks God for it, then she will not have spiritual causes of illness.

Maria: Thank you. Why is the hormonal period of women very short?

Irina: Compared to what?

Maria: With life expectancy, for example.

Irina: Do you mean the reproductive period?

Maria: Yes, reproductive, before menopause.

Irina: This is for the reason that a woman loses the ability, in most cases, to conceive a child. Her body is so adapted: approximately 15-20 years before the probable death of the physical organism. For the reason that she would not leave the child small and helpless in a world unfamiliar to him, if she moves into the world of disembodied Spirits.

Maria: Very wisely arranged. What determines the duration and symptoms of menopause? Are healing processes possible? If yes, which ones? This is a rather difficult period for women, menopause.

Irina: Every woman has already gone through this period in her adolescence. The period of transition from childhood to adulthood that you call “adolescence.” It is very similar to menopause, but it was only

directed in the opposite direction and was also difficult for many.

This period helps to pass correctly, without complications, spiritual and physical suffering, the recognition that the processes are natural, the absence of fear of old age, impending helplessness and death. You must remember that at the time when you were young, other people who are no longer physically on your planet were old people. There will come a time for you when others will be young and you will be older, wiser people. If you meet every day of your life with gratitude to God for the continuation of incarnation, and every night of your life you meet with prayers for the readiness to part with the body, with the same readiness to both fall asleep and part with the body as to go to the Astral during sleep. Say before going to bed: “My heavenly Father, God of the entire Universe! I realize that the sleep of my body may be eternal, but at the same time the life of my Soul is endless.”

10:00 Factors influencing the state of the physical body. An important factor for the body is living water. Awareness of the beauty of your Spirit. Rejuvenation.

Maria: Very wise words, very beautiful words. Thank you! Mead, can you advise our women any methods of rejuvenating the body as a whole, some recommendations. How to keep your body and body young?

Irina: The appearance of the physical body depends on several factors: genetic factor, psychological factor, intoxication and so on. I have already said more than once that the youth of men and women is prolonged by positive emotions, physical movements, physical labor in the fresh air, and communication with nature. The absence of fears, stress, especially ideas of self-blame and inferiority, the absence of bad habits, such as smoking, which disrupts hormonal status and this makes the skin, even of a young person, look like that of an elderly person.

What is rejuvenation? This is tissue regeneration. In order for your skin and internal organs to always rejuvenate, you need a sufficient amount of biological material for cell regeneration. You must provide the body with the opportunity to build them and remove waste products from old cells from the body. To do this, you need good nutrition and a sufficient

amount of fresh, clean water.

Maria: These are truths known to all of us.

Irina: It's surprising that the simplest truths are sometimes not known to you. Why don't they tell you about them at school? I have seen people who use anti-aging and moisturizing creams on their skin. Skin with normal moisture looks younger than dry, so they moisturized it with various oils, creams that last for several hours, and the skin can get used to them, but at the same time, they experienced an acute deficiency of fluids. What is the use of moisturizing the skin from the outside if a sufficient amount of living water does not enter it through the capillaries?

We preserve our youth and beauty by realizing the beauty of our Spirit. The body is only a reflection of thoughts in your Soul about yourself. If you do not accept something in your Soul, it will definitely affect the appearance of your body. I want to tell you that any body on Earth is beautiful. If you judge your body for a seemingly imperfect part of it: excessive fatness or thinness, facial features, then you are causing body illnesses because you do not accept it. Your cells here or elsewhere begin to slowly die.

14:09 Responsibility for the child. It is a conscious choice and right not to give birth. Sexual energy. Prevention from pregnancy.

Maria: Thank you. Very wise advice and very wise explanation. This is true. Please tell me, can there be negative consequences for the Souls of parents who do not want to have children and protect themselves from pregnancy in various ways?

Irina: It depends on what their motive is. If they don't want to, because objectively they cannot take care of this child, and they protect themselves from pregnancy so that the woman does not have an abortion. That is, she consciously made a choice: not to give birth. This is her right and there are no negative consequences. Every woman, before the moment of conception, must make a choice whether she is ready to be responsible for this child or not.

According to the laws of the Cosmos and the laws of God, parents bear responsibility for the child until he comes of age: for upbringing, physical nutrition and spiritual education - upward mobility, for his adaptation to the world of adults, a woman and a man bear.

If they do not want responsibility and their decision is conscious, God respects their right and there are no consequences for them. If they wish to physically love each other, that is their right. Connection of Souls: they have common aspirations, common goals in life, love for each other. Sexual energy is a form of love that is designed to enjoy each other and the physical body. Not only for the birth of children, like an instinct in animals. Intelligent Spirits enjoy the process itself.

Methods of contraception that do not harm the health of men and women and are not abortifacient are completely acceptable.

17:08 Conversation with the Higher Self is a replacement for contraceptives. Impact on a woman's energy at Esler. Abortion contraception on Earth. Intrauterine device. Mini abortion.

Maria: Please tell me what technologies does your civilization use? Do you use contraceptives at all?

Irina: We don't use contraceptives. With us, every woman and man can go into the Spiritual world, talk with their Higher Self and ask in advance, for example, a year in advance, two years in advance, whether the Soul is going to incarnate.

They ask their mentors if the Spirit is going to incarnate, they can ask which one and talk to him. There are such techniques. If a woman or man is not ready to embody it, then they negotiate with this Spirit so that it comes later or to other parents.

In case of a conflict between the Spirit of a child and the Spirits of mom or dad - this happens - when he says that I need to incarnate with you at this time, and she refuses, since she has her own plans for this period, they turn to medicine.

She has every right. This is not protection, but an impact on its energy with a special apparatus, in which the living Soul cannot join at a certain time. This is a bioenergetic effect on her aura, on her subtle bodies.

This happens quite rarely. Isolated cases. Usually it is possible to agree on when she will implement it and why, but first she will fulfill her plans. For example, Duhu explains: “I need to fly into space, and there will be no one to take care of you.” A compromise is still found.

In order for earthlings to do this, they need to communicate on a conscious level with their Higher Self, with their spiritual Mentors. 88 percent of the population cannot yet do this.

Maria: What methods of contraception are the safest for earthly women?

Irina: The safest are barrier methods, not chemical ones. At the same time, they should not be abortifacient. Abortion methods include the intrauterine device. Mini-abortion occurs due to the ignorance of women. Many people don't know what it is. The embodied Soul has not yet entered the body, but two cells - male and female - have united, and the Spirit is nearby. He lets his energy into the first cell. This is his future body, no matter how small it may be. The intrauterine device disrupts the implantation of the baby's first cell into the wall of the mother's uterus. Since this cell has not attached and has not received the opportunity for nutrition and development, it dies. Mead does not support this method.

21:25 Absence of periods of “patriarchy” and “matriarchy” in Burkhad and Esler. The value of a woman in the religions of the Earth.

Maria: Thank you. This is a very harmful method, and women suffer a lot from side problems. Please tell me, did you have periods of development described as “matriarchy” in our development of civilization?

Irina: Matriarchy - the predominance of the role of women in political and religious governance?

Maria: Yes, and socially.

Irina: On Esler or on Burkhad?

Maria: On Esler and Burkhad. We are interested in both civilizations.

Irina: (Sain Tilini wants to say) I greet you all, dear friends. I am very excited, this is my first time at such a conference.

Burkhad went through different periods of his development: periods of dark ignorance, a period of wars. This is what we call the Dark Ages. As for patriarchy and matriarchy, I study history and have not found such distortions in the elevation of any gender. Our society was divided into different classes, like your castes. It was divided not into different nationalities - we have the same skin color - but into federal districts, which had different meanings.

As for men and women: strong, physically and mentally, women often became socially superior to men, as well as vice versa. We valued strength, intelligence, and quickness of thought. Both men and women could have this.

What about Mead? He says there were no such periods. There is no such thing as someone being superior to another. Everyone pays attention, as far as I have studied history, we do not have instinctive programs configured to prioritize the power instinct.

Maria: That is, we can say that in no civilization has there been such a period of time when there was cruel treatment of the female half of the population, discrimination against the female half.

Irina: I don’t remember such a civilization based on gender. On the contrary, as far as I know the history of earthly civilization, true patriots of their fatherland and true knights have always valued a woman and

in all religions, even in Christianity, it is the woman who is named above all Angels, Cherubim and Seraphim. Not a man, not the great Saint John the Baptist, but a woman.

In ancient cults, the Mother Goddess was also revered as a symbol of the fertility of the earth, from which fruits can grow. Because in ancient times, and now, every man understands that, no matter how physically strong or intellectually intelligent he is, he came from a woman's womb. There were some marginal representatives of humanity who did not appreciate this, the reason being a difficult relationship with their mother in childhood.

25:26 The ratio of working and non-working women in Burkhad and Esler. Honorary position of mother in the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Yes, indeed, you can say so. Friends, tell me, in your society, what proportion of women work, look at the percentage. How many women do you work in public works, are they involved in public life, in the political and social process?

Irina: I would say approximately 70 percent work, the rest are housewives. Approximately, since we do not keep such statistics. This is only according to my friends (Sain Tilini says) On Esler the ratio is approximately 50 to 50.

There are fewer women working there.

Maria: Do women prefer to stay at home with children?

Irina: A housewife has the same honorable attitude as a scientist.

Maria: Like a working man?

Irina: She has the most prestigious profession for many - preparing the incarnate Spirit from the Spiritual World for the conditions on Esler.

Maria: So, we can say that the state and the entire system supports the woman financially?

Irina: Yes, of course!

Maria: Even if she is without a husband, could she raise a child?

Irina: The Interstellar Union has issued special laws according to which every mother, from the moment the child is born until he comes of age, receives special benefits in the currency that is accepted on the planet. This is enough to provide for her and the child's needs if she does not work. If she works extra, that's her right. Everything is calculated based on the needs of baby food, mother's nutrition, travel, various purchases, and developmental programs.

27:51 The difference between men and women in energy on Esler. Sexual energy to stimulate abilities.

Maria: I see. Do your men and women differ in specific characteristics, like ours, for example? Do they have any gender specific characteristics? For example, our women are more emotional, and men are more rational.

Irina: We differ in energy. A woman is not that emotional, she is more sensitive, she is more inclined to empathy, giving, to share her energy with children, this is how she shares her milk with them. And a man is more inclined to acquire and analyze the situation and evaluate it not with his feelings, not with his heart, but with his mind. He is less likely to have to deal with a small child who cannot speak but asks for something.

An adaptive function that is written into the genes of every woman, no matter where she was born. The function is reflected in behavior and activities, but, if desired, a man can develop these qualities in himself, but a woman may not. These are just inclinations.

Maria: Okay, I see. That is, such characteristics are not clearly expressed? You can tell them apart. It is believed that a special

energy, almost magical, accumulates in the uterus of women. Is it so?

Irina: Not in the uterus. This means sexual energy, which is not just accumulated, but passes from the vital force of the Spirit through the second chakra, which in women is located at the level of 5 fingers below the navel. This is the area of the uterus.

This is sexual energy that can become a stimulus for physical pleasure. When using this vital energy for something else - with special practices, techniques, they are all described - to stimulate, for example, creative abilities. I gave Irina this technique of accumulating energy and raising it along the spinal etheric channel to the fifth and sixth chakras.

This does not make the sexual energy in the chakra itself less, it is simply redirected - a function in the etheric body. All this is controlled mentally, triggered by intention, desire, and accompanied by visualization, since image visualization is the best way to manage psychic and mental energy.

31:14 The true power of a woman. Energy fullness of a woman. A woman's happiness. The value of life.

Maria: What is the true power of a woman and how to properly manage and direct it?

Irina: A woman’s true strength lies in her spiritual heart, just like a man’s. This is the Light of Unconditional Love. If she realizes that she is part of it and, at the same time, a daughter of God and His collaborator in this world, who is called to carry this Unconditional Love. Love is an all-conquering force, more powerful than which nothing can be, because it gives birth to life.

Maria: Thank you. Is it true that the material well-being of the entire family depends on a woman’s energy level?

Irina: Of course. Energy fullness is the vigor of the Spirit, the ability to set goals and achieve them, physical, spiritual and moral strength,

including for earning money and the ability to use it rationally.

If a person has earned money but has little energy, he will spend it irrationally. When experiencing a lack of energy, he may automatically buy more food at the store than necessary, because the subconscious mind tells him that he needs to restore energy. Some of this food is not used and may be thrown away, even though the money is spent. There are a lot of little things like this that can be collected.

Maria: That is, we can say that a happy, holistic, one with her Spirit and with God, a woman nourishes a man, gives him energy to attract material wealth to the family, harmonizes him.

Irina: They give each other energy: she gives him, and he gives her. They exchange it, including for finance. Energy for finance is determination, vigor of spirit and body.

Maria: Okay. This question is: where do your women see their happiness? In your civilizations.

Irina: In love for yourself, for a man, for children, for the whole society, for every incarnate and non-incarnate Spirit, as a part of God. Every child with us knows from childhood that any new day could be the last on this planet, in this world, the last day of incarnation, and therefore he appreciates it. And the value of life increases happiness.

Maria: Who answered just now?

Irina: Now Sain Tilini. She said, Mead added.

Maria: That is, the Interstellar Union has the same idea of happiness.

Irina: Yes, this is the value of life, which is relevant for a person's personality in a given place of occurrence. For life to be valuable to a person, he must realize that it can end at any moment on Earth. And this is true. So that you value every person close to you, think about the fact that in just a day you may not talk to them about the important

thing you were planning to talk about.

35:32 Biorobots are household assistants. Characteristics of biorobots.

Maria: Yes, that's true. We have a couple more fun questions from our readers. A woman runs the household alone for years while her husband travels around the Galaxy. This is a question for Meade. Are there such long business trips, long trips that your women are left alone for many years?

Irina: Of course, there are long business trips. They live at the bases for a long time. Not only on Earth, but throughout the Galaxy. Sometimes they fly to other galaxies. The woman runs the household with the children. If there are no children or other relatives, then she runs the household with biorobots. The biorobot can be purchased on any planet of the Interstellar Union.

Maria: What do biorobots look like?

Irina: They are made by factories on one planet or another to look like inhabitants. They have differences in height, skin color, structure of eyes, ears, so that it is clear that this is a biorobot. My pet biorobot (Mead says) named Trimply. It means efficient, energetic. (They show me) About the same height as Mead, with yellow skin. Not brown and without wrinkles. He has black eyes without pupils and short white hair.

Maria: What do biorobots look like on Burhadek?

Irina: On Burkhad they look like us (they show me). They wear a special uniform: gray with a green stripe down from one shoulder. Biorobots are equipped with batteries that are charged by sunlight. At night they can remain active. Photocells convert light energy into energy for muscle movement.

Maria: Do they do any housework?

Irina: Yes. They understand speech, can speak, act as translators, do housework, and can remind the owner about examining his body using a special device, which is usually built into the wall of the apartment. The Galactic Federation of Light has the devices. They appeared a long time ago and are very common. I believe that such people will soon be on Earth.

38:57 Marriages with representatives of different civilizations. Sain Tilini's wishes to earthlings. MidgasCaus's wish to earthlings.

Maria: Is flirting between aliens possible? Do people fall in love with representatives of other civilizations?

Irina: Are there joint marriages?

Maria: Yes, joint marriages and is such a possibility possible?

Irina: There is such an opportunity in the Interstellar Union. Such marriages exist if there is genetic compatibility and they are going to have children. There are no obstacles to this. Any citizen of the Interstellar Union can marry a representative of any planet of the Interstellar Union. For example, between the planets Esler and Gumuretta, which are similar genetically. Between the Shimorians and their colonies. Between the Burkhadians and Disaru. They are compatible.

Maria: We wanted to hear your wishes and advice to our women in prison.

Irina: Sain Tilini from the planet Burkhad, daughter of Raom Tiyan. She says: “I wish that your beautiful planet, which my dad loves very much and which I began to study, and am already in love, like he is, with its nature, the people who live here... I wish that you fall in love with it, your beautiful world.

When you love and accept your planet, direct the Light of your Love to it, and most people stop treating nature as a consumer, but treat it as

their own home, then you will be much closer to joining our Interstellar Union. We wish this event to happen as soon as possible. I live and am a citizen of the Interstellar Union, so I say that our government knows how to take care of its residents, and not a single citizen is neglected."

Maria: Thank you. Very good wishes.

Irina: Now Mid. He says: "I can wish everyone who watches this video to listen to their Soul and find that Light of Love that lives in each of you. Every person loves someone, loves something. If love is accompanied by rejection of something, it is not perfect, but only the first spark of an endless flame that supports your life. Remember, if it weren't for the love of mom and dad between each other, you would not have appeared on this beautiful planet, as Sain Tilini said.

If you do not show love to yourself and to your neighbor, you will stop this flow of life, both physical and spiritual, which will lead you to a lack of happiness and suffering. I wish you awareness in understanding that happiness is love and life."

Maria: Thank you on behalf of all our women, our wonderful subscribers. Please say hello to Raom Tiyan. Many thanks for supporting our Project, for supporting each of us with your invaluable knowledge, which helps to open up our awareness.

Irina: Sain Tilini says: "I came and for the first time came into contact with the energy of an earthly person. This is my first experience, and perhaps I will submit an application for consideration to be included in the number of specialists in contacts with your planet in order to become a curator of one of you."

Maria: With great pleasure!

Irina: I thank you too. And thank you, dear viewers! On that great note, I wish you a pleasant viewing of this and the rest of the videos. See you again!

March 8, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya - administrator of the Cassiopeia team;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

Sain Tilini is a representative of the planet Burhad, the daughter of Raom Tiyan, a young specialist in genetics.

Video in text
March 25, 2023

#229 Third edition of the Cassiopeia School, a new health program, educational retreat in Belarus.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tretij-vypusk-shkoly-kassiopeya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1YlBXFiAX9Y

00:02 Welcome to the participants. Galactic news. Explosion in the Galaxy.

Maxim: Hello everyone! Great. Now I'll adjust the camera a little.

Irina : Hello everyone!

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! We are broadcasting live. We were so tired today that we didn't even want to spend it. There are three topics for broadcast. First topic: third edition of the School. Today you will see some students who have already graduated from the Cassiopeia School of Contactees. The second topic is very interesting. We have a new program. This program is not aimed at teaching contact making, but at healing oneself through the Higher Self. But I will talk about this a little later. We have a senior teacher - Ilya, who will now give feedback and talk about this school.

Irina : Tape...

Maxim: We'll turn on the tape now **.**

Irina : Yes. Knowable.

Maxim: To see the questions, right?

Irina : Yes. To find out how we can be heard.

Maxim: Third topic. We will tell you about the training retreat that will take place in Belarus. You will be given feedback by Evgeniy, who accepts your applications, processes them and transfers them to administration at the retreat. First topic. Galactic news.

Irina : Yes. Hello, dear friends! Today, our curators are present next to us: MidgasKaus, LiShioni, as well as curators from Burkhad and Tumesout. Also the students are present. We will introduce you to them later. Their curators are also present.

MidgasCaus wants to tell you galactic news that happened three Earth days ago. In the chromosphere of the star Betelgeuse, another, one of many, mini-explosion occurred, which transfers this star to another energy level. But it is not yet very extensive, although its energetic mass and power would be enough to completely turn 50-60 Earth-sized planets into a cloud of dust.

But considering that the mass of Betelgeuse itself is 10 times greater than the mass of the Sun, this explosion is insignificant. However, the outer shell of the chromosphere escaped from the surface of the star and caused a gravitational vortex in space that destroyed 15 gravity beacons in the vicinity of Betelgeuse. Because of this, several ships went off course. One of the ships from the Nguihaax system, which is a colony of Tumesout, has still not been found. This is a passenger ship.

Maxim: How does this explosion affect our Earth? And does it have any effect at all?

Irina : No, the Earth is far away. This explosion has no effect. It is in the vicinity of Betelgeuse. Since this area of the Galaxy is one of the central tourist routes, there are many gravity beacons there.

Maxim: I see. Yes, guys, don't think about it, I'm smiling in my Soul. I'm just so tired today: it was the last day of classes. Gave feedback to all students of the School: on the School, on the School's development plans.

Irina : He says there are suspicions that this ship with Nguihaax came out of a gravitational jump and, due to the fact that there were no gravitational beacons, fell into a star. There is such a possibility. Now they are looking for him, including through the Astral and Spiritual world. But for now the information is closed.

05:20 Registration of the "Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development", brand "Cassiopeia". Retreat in Belarus.

Maxim: Guys, regarding the organization of centers. Here we train those people who are ready to leave and open centers in their cities. I registered an autonomous non-profit organization "Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development". You can look at the Tax Inspectorate database. I received documents to register the Cassiopeia brand at Rospatent.

That is, at this point in time, we are ready to train people, send them to

cities and open branches of the Cassiopeia Center. We provide training to those people who are ready to open branches in their cities.

Regarding the retreat in Belarus. Belarus is not just a retreat, not just a trip. People who are ready to open branches of the Project in their cities and countries and work on improving people's health, both spiritually and physically, will go there. There will be a process of training specialists for opening centers, spiritual knowledge and combat training will be given: questions and answers with possible situations for opening centers.

What can the centers do? What kind of health equipment is in the centers? How will we receive people? How will we recruit a team? At the retreat in Belarus we will talk about team building and opening centers.

07:14 Presentation of certificates for completing the first stage of the "Higher Self" course. Link to the Cassiopeia website.

Maxim: Let's move on to the main part. We have good news. The third stream, the graduation of the School of Contactees "Cassiopeia", has ended. I would like to invite a ready-made specialist to the third place that you see on our screen. The most interesting thing is that this girl is from my homeland, from Kyiv, who was trained by us. How she got here, I still can't understand. Says MidgasCaus delivered on a plate like coronavirus. I no longer doubt that this is so. I would like to invite Marina Vyacheslavovna Makeeva here. This is the certificate Marina receives for completing the first stage of the "Higher Self" course. Here you go, Marina. I congratulate you.

Marina: Thank you!

Maxim: What a great certificate! Marina, look, she's been trained. A week has already passed. Fast, long, how?

Marina: It didn't even fly by like one day. Like one hour.

Maxim: Were your expectations met regarding why you came here?

Marina: I went because MidgasKaus really called me. It was only thanks to him that I came here. I realized that this is a very important mission. I already had information that I should receive spiritual knowledge that is so unique.

The first thing that is important is that I learned something about myself that I didn't know before. This is unique spiritual knowledge about ourselves within us. This is the connection of the Spiritual world and the material world. At the Cassiopeia School they are received in full. This happens in unconditional Love! Incredible! Therefore, with great joy and blessing I am grateful to Maxim and Irina, the curators of MidgasCaus, LiShioni, and the entire Interstellar Union for this opportunity. I am very proud that I was able to do this with joy. We will open both a spiritual and wellness Center in the near future.

Maxim: Marina is leaving for Kiev. I want you to open a Center in Kyiv. I, for my part, with my structure, will definitely help with anything that can be helped. If anything, you and I will talk about the equipment we use. This is about the latest technologies. Thank you so much! Good luck to you there, in Kyiv, in opening the Center!

Marina: Thank you!

Maxim: Yes, I forgot to ask. Did no one want to take your apartment away from you?

Marina: No!

Maxim: Some people worry that here we have something like a sect, where people are deceived. They give them some strange things. Something strange is happening to them. Guys, nothing strange is happening here.

Irina: Look what they write: "Bring me to Irina!!!!"

Maxim: To Irina? Yes. Nothing strange is happening here. We don't need your apartments, your cars. Our main task is to teach every

person to communicate with their Higher Self, with their highest spiritual structure. To do this, we will conduct retreats and train you. We don't need anything from you except mutual respect and revenue, compliance with the Cassiopeia Project.

I would like to present a certificate to a very good, obedient, wonderful student. You will now find out how much she liked it. Sakhutdinova Tamara Petrovna. Take a seat so our viewers can see you. Let's tell it like it is. Does the school meet your expectations? What did you get at school that you didn't? What happened to you anyway?

Tamara: Guys, I want to say that I have been hiking, now I call it to the "Higher Self" for more than fifteen years. I was wondering: what else can I learn here? And before going here, I received information: "Go, there are some highlights." I got the highlights here. Not complicated, not written in books, which come from the heart, from the Soul. You see, they come not from the brain, but from the heart. And they are precious.

I got what I wanted at the School. First of all, their hearts merged. I love, I adore everyone, we have such a team, it feels like there is one family here. When I was driving here and we met here, I thought: "Well, thank God, I found my people." I am also going to open a Center in Krasnoyarsk upon my arrival home. This is not the end goal. After consulting with my supervisors, I know that I will have more than one Center. The launch site is in Krasnoyarsk, and then it's in my program - the curators said: "When you come, we'll tell you everything." So I'm waiting for their advice.

Maxim: Thank you. Thank you so much!

Tamara: I'm so grateful! Thank you! Thank you for being here. Why did you start such a thing? That's why no one has yet started a business unselfishly, with the Soul and for all humanity, and not for some select few. Thank you, Irochka! Thank you! Thank you!

Maxim: Krasnoyarsk, hold on! A specialist is coming to you who will open more than one Center in Krasnoyarsk. We give feedback for opening the Center to everyone who comes to us. Not only spiritual

knowledge, but also financial knowledge. Knowledge of how to properly organize the Center, how to correctly convey spiritual knowledge through the “donation” system and at the same time provide the Center with everything necessary. Regarding the opening of the School, you will learn further about St. Petersburg.

I would like to invite Vyacheslav Viktorovich Karetnikov to present the certificate. Slava, this is the certificate. Tell me how you were tortured here? How were you zombied here and were you zombied at all?

Vyacheslav : Yes, the week was very busy. The information that Irina gives is simply priceless. Not only Irina, there are other specialists behind the scenes.

Maxim: By the way, how do you like our Ilya?

Vyacheslav : Ilya. It has a special resonance. Thank you, Ilya, you are in my heart, like Irina, like Maxim, like all my colleagues, like friends. The week was very full of information that we received here, it is priceless. I am filled with Love here, here the whole space is filled with Love. I do not know what to say. My Soul is singing. I am very happy and grateful that I am here, that my mentors or someone else brought me here. First of all, myself.

Maxim: Do you plan to open a Center or join open Centers?

Vyacheslav : I plan to be with Cassiopeia, first of all. I'm already here. And in the future my path with Cassiopeia will be connected. Time will tell about the center. My dear fellow countrymen from Nizhny Novgorod, I have been trained and can lead you to your Higher Self. I will try to help each of you connect with your Higher Self. Hear your true self. Join us.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Ilya. Thank you very, very much. Well done.

Guys, about how to contact those who open Centers in cities? We have all the information in the VK group. We also provide information

under the video. We have “Cassiopeia” chats: Ukraine, Stavropol, Rostov, etc. Many cities have their own chat rooms. You can join these chats in your cities. In your cities, find out about specialists who have completed training, how to complete this training, and where to sign up. In chats by city, which will be listed on our website.

We have opened a website cassiopeia.center (https://taplink.cc/cassiopeia.center) You can go to this website and see all the information about issues, specialists, and retreats. All information should be there. The site is currently under development, but there is already a large amount of information there about the Cassiopeia Project.

I would like to present you with a certificate. You asked about Peter. We have a wonderful specialist in this issue. I would say such a combat specialist who is already ready to open more than one center. She talked to me about the equipment. I'm ready to give her the equipment, if only she wouldn't pester me. She means business. There will definitely be a branch of the Cassiopeia Center in St. Petersburg.

I would like to introduce you to Irina Vasilievna Videlnikova. This is the certificate Irina receives. Keep the certificate. I want to tell you one very interesting news. Ekaterina did not undergo training alone, she underwent training with a future Cassiopeia specialist, but I won’t tell you what kind of specialist this is. It's a big secret. But, if this specialist appears, he will be a very serious help to the Cassiopeia Project.

Irina, please tell us how your training went? What was the training? How do you feel?

Irina Videlnikova : I thank you. Thank you for being. Me, Maxim, Irina and our whole team. It was amazing. Amazing trip. The training exceeded all my expectations. Even more. I was traveling with the goal of opening a Center in St. Petersburg. It will open soon. That's for sure.

Maxim: I know you already have a room. There are possibilities for this. We talked about equipment. In the future, we will equip this center with equipment together. And we will launch it to the maximum extent possible and as quickly as possible. I know the deadlines are tight.

Irina Videlnikova: Yes, I have an idea. Yes, we'll launch it. This will be a Center for both physical and spiritual healing. Connecting with your Higher Self on a physical level as well. I think that everything will be worked out in its entirety. Thank you! Thank you!

Maxim: Good luck with the opening of the Center! We had 13 people in this stream for training. But we will not introduce everyone to you, because we have very little time. I want to introduce you to a wonderful person. This is a naturopath, bioenergeticist. A person who deals with herbs knows about the energy structure of Hartmann fields. This man is from Crimea. Now we are sending a swallow to Crimea. Crimeans, this person will definitely have a Center, he already has a place. I invite Sergei Vasilievich Badnikov. Here is the certificate. Congratulations!

Sergey : Good evening, friends! I represent Crimea. Honestly, the trip here, in general for me, a prepared person, was an atomic bomb inside my consciousness. I am grateful to the leaders and teachers who taught us here, promoted us and, most importantly, revealed new possibilities in us. I can tell you from the bottom of my heart that you will not find such a school anywhere in the world. I say this consciously, because, having a higher education and having received the highest knowledge, I honestly say that these are unique people who teach.

I thank Maxim Rusan and Irochka Podzorova for creating a powerful team that gave us this knowledge. I can compare this to one. If you place a jeweled ball in a person’s head, which will attract all the positive emotions of the globe, they have it all. I speak responsibly. These are the most unique people. I think they will create a lot of schools around the world. And this divine fire will illuminate our entire earth and, I think, will extinguish all the negativity very quickly. Therefore, I thank you from the bottom of my heart. Thank you for being.

Irina: Thank you very much!

Maxim: Thank you!

Sergey : Once again, thank you very much! Have a good journey, health and prosperity.

Maxim: When you come to your place, please put out a shell from me.

Sergey : Guys, I also want to add, just a minute. Kohl touched on this topic. At one time, scientists and I worked out protection against geopathogenic zones. This is unique knowledge, which, I think, we will spread across all our teams, because there are very few specialists who possess this knowledge. I will pass on this knowledge with love and joy. Thank you, we already have the filling.

Maxim: In this graduation, at the third school, our curators and mentors brought a specialist who in the future will deal only with cancer diseases. That is, we now have a specialist who will deal with cancer patients of all stages at the energy-informational level. We'll talk about this later. We are currently preparing and coordinating this project. Due to the fact that many cannot come to study with us, we do not yet have such capacity. So far we have not built a large center and institute for teaching exactly this knowledge, new technologies and spiritual literacy.

23:33 Opening of the "School of Wellness through the Higher Self."

Maxim: We are planning to open a "School of Wellness through the Higher Self." One week will be dedicated to the School of Contactees, the other to the School of Wellness. I would like to invite Ilya to the live broadcast now, the senior teacher of the "School of Wellness through the Higher Self." Ilya, hello! Ilya, please tell us what your impression is of the third wave of students. I honestly feel like "Mamai has passed." When I let my students go, I then have a whole day of restful sleep. How do you feel after graduating from school?

Ilya : A huge number of different energies, in particular, Burkhad, from which I "sausage" from the inside. From the energies of Gihor, I have an unreal expansion and an inner sensation that is very difficult to convey. And when all our friends gather somewhere in our class, it turns out to be some kind of huge synergy.

Maxim: Excuse me, Ilyusha! I will now explain to you what is happening in general. Ilya will lead the School, but it will not be a School of Contactees. At the new School you will receive feedback from Ilya, as a teacher, as a contactee. What is health? How to improve your health through contact with your Higher Self? In the morning he will work with you, teach you contact with the Higher Self, and in the afternoon you will undergo wellness treatments here at the Center with a 50% discount, like our partners, like our friends. We have an affordable category of these wellness treatments. We'll tell you everything when you sign up. You will receive feedback. I don't know how we're going to record people? Shall we give you a link then?

Ilya : Yes. A link will be given to a website where you will need to answer 5-6 questions. What is your name, return phone number. We will contact you and agree on the time of arrival, booking a hostel, etc. We will discuss all conditions with you over the phone.

Maxim: The school will be taught by Ilya. We have already received feedback from our people who came to study. From our curators. We see his work and his program. Plus, Irina, you don't know about this yet, on the last day, you and Ilya have a joint lesson, so that people can get feedback from you at the wellness center. We have the latest equipment using new magnetic resonance and bioresonance technologies. This is not fantasy.

Here we can restore and heal not only the body, but also through training - the Soul. I would like to remind everyone that all doctors who took the Hippocratic Oath know that Hippocrates said the following phrase: "In order to treat the body, one must learn to treat the Soul." One without the other is useless. Therefore, in our Center you will undergo both spiritual and physical healing. We will give all the information on how to sign up for these health groups a little later. Ilya, is there any program? Program structure. How long is it designed for?

Ilya: The program lasts six days. From the first day we will connect with the Higher Self. We bring each group member to the Higher Self. Every day there will be group sessions of connecting with the Higher Self, working through blocks, working through grievances. We will teach to sincerely forgive everyone with whom we have grievances, to let go and dissolve these blocks. We will shape our future reality, learn

to correctly express our intentions, and form our thoughts. So that our curators, Angels, everyone who guides us, hears and understands precisely in order to shape our future reality around us, the happy and harmonious one that you and I dream about.

Maxim: This project is not aimed at teaching people contact with civilizations, but at teaching contact with the Higher Self. Through the Higher Self, we will give feedback about the spiritual causes of your diseases. By recognizing the spiritual cause of your illnesses and working with it, you will be able to physically recover using completely new devices using new technologies that already exist to improve the health of the body. We are not a medical center and do not engage in treatment, we are engaged in health improvement. Therefore, we are waiting for you. Your center oversees...

Irina: FSB of Russia.

Maxim: No need to speak out loud. This is scary. Guys, we are always happy to welcome you here. There is no reason in our Center. It was built with love for you, for every person. We wait.

Irina: If you have a document, at least one, then all the data about you is already there. Moreover, in this organization in which we are registered.

Maxim: There will be a Cassiopeia website. I will now ask the administrators to indicate this site under the video, in the descriptive part. Supervised by the US CIA. Guys, you decide who supervises us! I'd like to know for sure. Yes.

Irina: And I liked one: “Is it possible to write to Mead...”

Maxim: Guys, this is a very serious structure. And I respect this structure. Why? Because she oversees security in our country. I am always open to any structures and am ready to work, in terms of security, in our country. This is the most basic thing. I would like to live in a country where love, happiness and joy flourish, and where security exists. Without this structure it is very difficult to talk about security.

Irina: One wrote: “I want to write to Mid, give me his WhatsApp.”

Maxim: Guys, I believe that all the structures that have been created in our country support law and order and legal consciousness. Then it all depends on your fears, how afraid you are. For example, I am not afraid, because I do not do any illegal actions, I comply with the constitution and legislation of the Russian Federation. I try to do everything within the framework of the law of our country. Everything is official with us, there are no underground moments, closed structures, no one whispers behind our backs. I am happy to, if I suddenly break the law, I am ready to communicate with another structure. Let them explain it to me. Maybe I do this unconsciously or irresponsibly.

If there are complaints or any questions to me, as the head of the autonomous non-profit organization that I opened, I am always ready to answer any questions. I have no internal destructive goals. I am ready to support the structure of the state, the Christian religious egregor and other religious egregors that are in our state. I am ready to harmonize with my autonomous non-profit organization into any egregorial structures.

Irina: By the way, the Charter of the non-profit organization spells out all the nuances of our activities.

Maxim: The charter will be posted on the website along with an order appointing me as the head of the organization and with a certificate confirming the registered brand. They don't care about us because we are not destructive. The audience who watches us raises this question, which is why we talk about it. As the head of an organization, I have nothing to fear. I do everything in accordance with the letter of the law of our state.

Ilya, we will post information later. I think that on the next live broadcast we will already give a link to the School, and people will be able to start signing up.

Ilya: Yes.

Maxim: Ilya, thank you very much! So, guys, our broadcast is not so extended. We still have a very interesting topic. This is an upcoming training retreat where we are bringing together a huge team from all over the world. This is Europe, Asia. We will be able to pass on our knowledge so that people can travel all over the world and be able to open similar Centers in their own countries.

A non-profit organization has the right to open branches throughout the world. Not only in our country.

33:58 Preparation for the retreat in Belarus. About the retreat in Buryatia.

Maxim: I would like to invite Evgeny Vyalkov so that you can understand what is happening with the retreat. As I understand it, many did not receive feedback. Applications have been submitted. This person is responsible for structuring all events and organizing the Cassiopeia project. They write to me that they have not received feedback via SMS. What to do when you have submitted an application, when to wait? How does this happen? I can't control everything.

Evgeniy: Yes, we received a huge number of applications. We didn’t expect there to be so much, so we don’t have time to process...

Maxim: How many applications are there today?

Evgeniy: More than five hundred.

Maxim: And of these we can accept no more than one hundred and eighty, right?

Evgeniy: Yes. We can accept one hundred and eighty people.

Maxim: Is this the maximum?

Evgeniy: Yes. Because we have limited space in the conference room where we will conduct the training session. We are preparing this retreat in the format of a training session in order to cover the geography of Russia as much as possible. Sorry, I'm nervous, even though this is my second time on air, but...

Maxim: Zhenya, I always say: "The most important thing is to breathe." Evgeniy also went through school. It leads to the Higher Self. All our Center specialists do this. When you call about a retreat - our team and I agreed that each person will have to go through the Higher Self before going to the retreat - the team approves you for the retreat. There will be specialists from the Center. They may not be super professionals, but they are specialists who have completed their training and who will connect you to your Higher Self.

From the Higher Self you will learn why you need this retreat, whether you need to go there, open a branch of the Center, work in the Cassiopeia project. Going to the Higher Self to give feedback: how much you need it. When will we give feedback to people who have applied? Will we stop accepting applications?

Evgeniy: We have already stopped accepting applications.

Maxim: Stopped?

Evgeniy: Yes. Therefore, we can accept one hundred and eighty people. Most of the applications have already been processed. For those who have not been reached by telephone, we will send out a mailing to those people who cannot attend this retreat. Understand us, we cannot embrace and invite everyone. The initial task was to invite those people who want to open Centers in Russia and the world. If you have not received an invitation, you will be able to go to the centers that will be opened by people from the retreat.

Maxim: So we will give feedback to everyone who submitted an application?

Evgeniy: Yes.

Maxim: Sorry, you didn’t make it to the retreat...

Evgeniy: Therefore, check your email. We send mailings to the addresses you wrote. For those applications that we accepted on WhatsApp or Telegram, be sure to look at the announcements. We will create closed chats where we will provide information about our next actions.

Maxim: (Laughter about the message in the chat) Guys, when you get rid of yours, come to us, we will look at you, relieve you of fears and worries, and connect you with your Light of Truth and Love. Come to retreats. In the near future, as soon as it gets warmer, I will begin the construction of a huge Center, where we will have both the Cosmoenergetics Center and the Cosmohealing Center, a research institute where scientists and I will study the topics of the Interstellar Union. There will be meetings with curators, mentors, work with extraterrestrial civilizations and the subtle world.

It seems to me that our state should accept and acknowledge that this exists, and many people are talking about it. Our task: not to recruit you, not to scare you, but to make every person on Earth a full-fledged specialist who can participate in astral travel, mental research, and research on topics provided by the Interstellar Union. This is not a scam. You come here and I give you feedback. I am teaching you how you can earn money and at the same time carry spiritual knowledge on the “donation” structure, on the “payment according to the heart” structure.

The main goal of the project is to transfer all spiritual knowledge, the transfer of this spiritual knowledge, spiritual treatment, and health improvement to the structure of “payment according to the heart” so that it is available to every person. All other health procedures that exist at the Center are paid for. Payment will be available to every person, even a pensioner with a pension of 10-12 thousand rubles. And what you write there: officers are not officers. Guys, I served in the army, I’m not an officer, but a senior sergeant. I don't have any other title. Don't worry, don't worry, I'm a former government civil servant. I am a former professional athlete.

The fact that I am big and bald does not mean that I work for some

kind of intelligence agency. I would love to work if I were invited, but, unfortunately, no one invites me and, I hope, no one will invite me. I don't even have enough time for people who need to give feedback. Until two or three o'clock in the morning, sometimes I personally answer the SMS you write. I try to provide feedback to every person.

Today I thought about not doing this broadcast because I was very tired. The guys won't let you lie. Today we spent a colossal amount of energy to harmonize the process, to bring it into compliance, and then work in this harmonized process, so...

Irina, do you have something to say? Zhenya, thank you very much. I will ask you live: "Please give feedback to every person who wrote an application, gave us time, so that he understands and knows whether he is going or going." In the coming days from this broadcast. Will ten days be enough?

Evgeniy: Less. I can do it in a week.

Maxim: Can we give feedback in a week?

Evgeniy: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Guys, don't worry. In a week, we will give feedback to everyone who spent time with us: wrote an application, expressed their desire to study. Our next retreat will be on Lake Baikal, in Buryatia. After Belarus we go to communicate with Lama Itigelov. Don't tell this secret to anyone. We're probably going in August. There we will try to find contact, communication with him, communicate at the place where he is. Datsan. Irina, do you have anything to add?

Irina: Yes. I will be happy to answer your questions or our curators. We won't be able to go to Bulgaria now...

Maxim: I will answer. We take new information from other sources. Please check in other sources what date the information was posted. We see a lot of our information in other sources. If you think that we take information from somewhere, then you are mistaken. We receive

information from representatives of the Interstellar Union. They copy us, a lot of fakes have appeared on Odnoklassniki, VKontakte, and Instagram. Please be careful. Photos are inserted with my and Irina's names. Fraudsters do not sleep. They will try to give the lessons that some people need. Therefore, before working with a specialist, please see if there are links to him on our website. Ask a specialist if he has this Cassiopeia certificate.

Irina: Why don't they call me about the Cassiopeia retreat form? They have already said: because there are a lot of applications. They don't have time to process them.

Maxim: Skip a little here. It's about the connection being broken. We just talked about this.

Irina: When will Ruslan Nelnaro be on air?

Maxim: This issue should be resolved with Ruslan.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: We will be happy to broadcast with him. We are not hiding from him, we don't have enough time. We have a huge amount of internal affairs, training, and sometimes I realize that I sleep for 3-4 hours. Now I understand Nikola Tesla, who slept for 3-4 hours. Because the idea of presenting information to the world makes it possible to get enough sleep in 3-4 hours, and you get up and go to destroy and create.

45:12 Teachers and masters at a retreat in Belarus. The light of Divine Love in the heart to set up a channel with Christ. "Donation" - payment according to your heart.

Irina: Guzel will be at the retreat in Belarus.

Maxim: Ivan Yonten will be at the retreat in Belarus. You will have cosmoenergy sessions in the morning. He will conduct training and

initiation into the channels of cosmic energy. Everything is on “donation”. In the evening, Guzel will conduct cosmohealing sessions with our Intergalactic Medical Service, with our interstellar friends. Everyone will get their own curators. During the day, Ilya, as a teacher, psychologist and contactee, will give you feedback on the psychology of interaction with people. Irina, as a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, will give feedback on the structure of the Spiritual World and astral travel of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Do you need a church to set up a channel with Christ? The word “church” does not mean a stone building or a complex of such buildings. This is the Temple. The Church is a collection of people who believe in Christ. If a person sincerely believes in Christ, prays to Him, loves Him and, more importantly, fulfills His Commandments, which are in the New Testament and has a connection with it.

Although Christ is on Burkhad, spiritually He hears all His followers. And He considers as His followers everyone who does His work on Earth. If such people form a community, no matter what it is called on Earth, they have a connection with Him. The church, as a collection of people, can have a connection with Christ. An individual does not have to belong to any particular denomination. It is enough to sincerely bring the Light of Divine Love to every person, to yourself, to God. And then you will be with Christ in your heart, no matter what religion you belong to.

Maxim: Question: from what level did my Soul come here to solve its issues? From the sixteenth spiritual level. I have a transitional level, from sixteenth to eighteenth, which is quite difficult. There were times when in this incarnation I dropped to level six. Maybe lower.

Irina: Wow!!!

Maxim: “The mentally ill” write to us.

Irina: Their button is stuck.

Maxim: Guys, so that your button doesn’t get stuck, come to the

training. We will give feedback.

Irina: The mentally healthy don't look at the mentally ill for an hour.

Maxim: Guys, we are waiting for you at the Wellness Center, in a new program, which will be taught by a wonderful teacher Ilya. It's called "Spiritual Wellness Through the Higher Self." We are waiting for you at our Contactee School, led by Irina and Ilya. You will learn to communicate with your curators through the Higher Self. We are waiting for you at the retreat in Belarus, where we will tell you about everything we have. We will provide knowledge, information on the structure, opportunities to work, equipment, and opening of the Center. Everything will be told at the retreat.

Irina: Allow **...**

Maxim: Guys, I want to remind you once again that "donation", "payment according to the heart" is not free. So that you understand that paying according to your heart is an opportunity to help the Cassiopeia Project continue to grow and develop and open Centers. To do this, I created a non-profit organization, which you and I will fill: open branches in cities, build children's projects, health centers so that people with any income can get into them.

The Wellness Center, which already exists, has a service: every day one person comes for a "donation" - "payment according to the heart" for any procedures. This is my gift to the Universe, which I am ready to introduce into any Center, wherever it is open: in St. Petersburg, Moscow, Rostov, Crimea. Be sure to take people who cannot pay for medical health services, but they have a desire to improve their health.

One person per day per "donation" is a prerequisite. This is a gift from the Universe, your gift to people. Even if you are not paid anything, know that it was paid according to your heart. A person "after his heart" will do something: either help the Center. When opening Centers, take one person every day for health improvement, on a trip to the Higher Self.

To go to the Higher Self, we only have “donation”. For wellness treatments, you pay according to your heart. We will also have a massage therapist who will work in our Center on a “pay according to his heart” basis.

We are waiting for you in our wellness center. Here you will receive feedback that will not be given in other Centers.

Bye everyone. I hope we've discussed everything. Look for information on the website cassiopeia.center, Cassiopeia, dot, center. There are chats about retreats, new information. All information will be on our website. Guys, bye. Thank you for being with us. Carry the Light of true Love with us. We are waiting for you in our Cassiopeia team.

Broadcast March 04, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Participants of the third edition of the Cassiopeia School.

Video in text
March 26, 2023

#232 Project Association of contactees. First meeting 03/08/2021 Single Divine Source.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/proekt-obedinenie-kontakterov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WqZK3OdBK3o

00:23 Goals and objectives of the project to unite contactees and esotericists.

Maria: Dear friends, I am glad to welcome you all to our meeting. First of all, I want to congratulate our ladies on a wonderful holiday - March 8th! This holiday has been associated for me lately with the balance of energies. For me, this is a reflection of the fact that all energies must be in balance. Both male and female. I hope that in the future this pendulum, which swings from matriarchy to patriarchy and from patriarchy to matriarchy, will finally stop in the center, stop in balance, in harmony, and we will be able to balance these energies. I thank you, women, for the light and love that you bring to this world. For tenderness, affection, patience, sacrifice and understanding every day, and I hope that we can, by harmonizing our energies with masculine ones, bring our world to a bright, wonderful balance, to those energies to which we all strive.

I will now explain to our TV viewers and our friends why we have gathered today. Friends, we are starting a very interesting, very important project, a unique movement to unite contactees and esotericists of various directions. We want to show with this movement the unity of our Universe in all its diversity, in all its uniqueness. We are all different, we have different worldviews, we have different channels, different perceptions of the Universe, but we are all united in the Light of our Father God.

We want to show you that we respect, love, accept each other well, and follow each other's activities with interest. By telling you about us, about our projects, giving you the opportunity to ask questions in subsequent meetings, we want to show that we are united together, we have common goals. Today our contactees will introduce themselves and tell us about themselves.

Perhaps we will have time to talk about various interesting topics. At the next meetings, you will have the opportunity to ask them questions on topics that interest you, get to know them, and visit their portals and resources. We are going to attract as many new, interesting contactees as possible to our project. I give the floor to Alexander Zharkov, our only man at this meeting. Sasha, you have the floor.

03:58 Alexander Zharkov - Veles Darius - healer, parapsychologist, clairvoyant. Alexander Zharkov about his task and the purpose of uniting contactees.

Alexander: Yes, good health to everyone. First of all, once again, I continue to congratulate all the women present here and those who will be watching in the recording. I truly hope that your hearts are filled, you are supported, inspired, you feel connected to your Soul, to Mother Earth. I wish from the bottom of my heart: "May you always love and be loved. In all its manifestations, as you understand it."

I would like to talk a little about the fact that this movement partly - maybe this is how it should be - has repeatedly begun to unite by different groups of people. You know, there is an ancient Slavic expression "for everything there is a time." It somehow didn't work out before. They wrote to someone, I wrote, other contactees wrote: "Let's do something." Everyone didn't have time. And now, so symbolically, on March 8, we still gathered at the time when this should happen. I tried to initiate this movement. The Higher Powers carry out everything wonderfully through me. I understand that this is how it should be naturally, there should be some kind of male seed, and women are already further developing this business, giving birth to this project.

I'll tell you a little about myself. My name is Alexander Zharkov, Vedic name Veles Darius. I am a healer, parapsychologist, clairvoyant. I am trying to restore the culture of our people. I am studying the ancient

Slavic initial letter, runic and swastika symbols. My main task is what I would like to see in this project - to share knowledge and help each contactee, first of all, to create a unified system, if this works, to awaken beginners, to help everyone find a specialization and reveal their abilities, to show that this is possible . I believe that if we come a little closer to unlocking our potential, then we will fulfill our main purpose: to be God, to be the Creator, the Absolute.

My task here on this project is to exchange experiences, share, and be useful to someone. First of all, I would be happy to support, share my experiences, hear, and perhaps I said this before - to support the idea of trips to different places of Power; perhaps, you know, they were carried out before. Anyone who will be in Ukraine will be happy to accept, help, carry, etc.

I believe that our work should not only be on the subtle plane and online, it should also be on physics. And perhaps this movement will allow others to make a push to unite. In ancient times, in the Slavic system, everything began with leading people. One way or another, we position ourselves as leaders. Our Souls have chosen the path of transferring knowledge and skills. We must show by example how to find commonality in different things and how to create something worthwhile from these different things that will live, grow, and develop. Have your own consciousness, without violating the law of Free Will of everyone, with respect, on the basis of Love and Joy. That's all I wanted to say. Thank you.

Maria: Thank you, Alexander. I will ask Selena, our Lenochka, to tell us a little about herself.

08:15 Selena about her activities, about uniting contactees and about the importance of the project.

Selena: Good afternoon. I also want to congratulate everyone on a wonderful holiday. In my opinion, what else is magnificent? Today, while I was thinking about this topic, I realized that the number eight, March 8, is not just that? Eight, we know, is the sign of infinity. But it is also seen as a Mobius strip, in which two principles tend to each other. This is an eternal constant movement, when in the center there is interweaving, connection, then separation again. This is a multi-level

symbol, but in the part of March 8 it well shows the masculine and feminine principles, the desire for each other, connection, separation, eternal movement between two principles. This is wonderful. Such a great holiday. Let us always have this eternal movement. Someday we will unite, and there will probably not be men and women, but when they are, it is wonderful. You yourself know this better than me.

I am a contactee, Selena. This is the name I am known online. My contacting began at the end of 2011. I didn't do anything for this. I don't know about my other colleagues, but they just opened a channel for me, apparently the time has come. Sasha said correctly: "Everything has its time." There was a woman who used crystals to heal, and these crystals helped and activated my contact history. Since then, already the tenth year, a lot has happened. A lot of channeling texts have been written, because I write mainly text channelings. When this started in 2012, I had no idea what "contacting" and "transition" were. I didn't know such a word, except for the usual Russian word "underground passage." I had to dive into it. It was interesting. They then told me: "You have five years, relax, have fun. In five years, serious work will begin."

Five years later, they never lie, the work began in earnest. In 2017, I was "led" to conduct various seminars, including seminars on preparing for opening channels with people. These people are brought by Teachers who strive to open channels of communication with the Higher Self. Masha attended such a seminar. The next year they let me down smoothly, although I resisted, I didn't want to write personal channelings, or help people in any way. All contactees do this, and this is correct until people hear themselves and there is no connection with the Soul.

Back in 2012, the idea arose that there were so many contactees - then there were much fewer of them than now, now there are a lot of them and this is gratifying - that we need to unite. In 2012, I wrote to everyone I could contact. I wrote the "Contactee Code" and began to take this matter seriously, but apparently it was not the time for this process. Now, apparently, it's starting up again. This is a task that will give new powers and open up a lot in us.

And in this regard, I want to say how I see this association and what it is for. Firstly, this is an association on a professional basis: we are all

colleagues, we all have a lot of experience. We can help each other, unite with each other, exchange information. But that's not the point. The more important thing is that all the Higher Powers say that we must unite and unite. Walk together towards the Unified Planetary Consciousness. Of course, each consciousness has its own path of development, and this is respected, but one of the stages of development is the unification of humanity into a single consciousness.

Therefore, who else but us should start, as they say, one of the first, because we are the first to “hear”, and it seems to me that we should begin to implement all this. When we show that we can unite, that we do not work as media on a 3D level, competing, we do not have this understanding. We cooperate, we do everything on the principles of mutual respect, understanding the role of everyone. Each contactee leads its segment of people in a specific direction. All directions are important. All information is important. Each contactee gives a certain piece of information that another cannot give, because he has his own unique prism of perception. That is, to show that we do not compete.

Second, show different visions, the multidimensionality of processes from different sides, because what others say, which is not similar to yours, does not mean wrong. In this example, our listeners, our readers who stand and follow us - in some part they intersect, but there are also different sectors - they will also begin to unite. They will try to understand that if there is no disagreement between the levels of information, then there should be no disagreement between them. I'm interested in meeting all my colleagues.

In addition, I understand that the time has come to learn multidimensional thinking, I am now at such a stage. An interesting proposal is to conduct broadcasts with different contactees answering questions from viewers. I myself would be interested to see that I see it this way, and my colleague sees it differently. I want to try to understand this side, combine it in myself, try to open multidimensional thinking. Discovering multidimensional thinking in yourself will make channelings multidimensional. That's how I think. Then people who perceive and read will begin to understand everything more multidimensionally. Then humanity will stop quarreling, arguing - as it happens on forums, who is right and who is wrong - and understand that everything has a place to be, everything is multidimensional, there are simply different angles of information. We will understand where we are going, how to get there, millions of ways. Therefore, this project

is very interesting for me. I will participate in it in every possible way and try to support it.

So as not to waste time, I'll say two more words about myself. Contactees have different areas of interest. There are many levels and essences of the universe, consciousness, with which you can talk on a telepathic level, as we do, but each has its own interests. Some of the contactees are talking with civilizations. This is also an aspect. I'm more interested in the hierarchical aspect. I find it interesting to walk through different hierarchies and see different information perspectives. Receive various pieces of information from there. I am grateful to my colleagues, who, in my opinion, uniquely and very accurately receive information on civilizations, where they directly tell what color their Sun is, how the planet works, what is happening there. This saves a lot of time, for example, mine, because it's impossible to ask everything, but it's interesting. Therefore, such interaction will help bring some new knowledge, including to my circle. I hope that everything will work out for you and me, or rather, I don't hope, but I am sure that everything will work out for you and me. All. Thank you.

Maria: Selena, thank you. Thanks a lot. I would like to ask Ligita to tell our dear readers and viewers about herself.

Ligita: Now. Let's give the floor to Irina or Morea first, and I'll give the floor a little later.

Maria: Okay, as you wish. Marinochka, please introduce yourself.

16:22 Morea about direct Knowledge, about the way of knowing the world and oneself, about the Truth.

Morea: My name is Marina, the same as Ligitu, who tried to sit behind our backs. It's very difficult for me to speak. You know me as Moreya, but for five years now the path I have chosen is different from the usual contactee path. Contacting has come into my life since 2010. Then it was a feeling of something lighter, something freer.

Very quickly, in less than five years, the knowledge came that

contacting and the essence of knowledge of any level that is obtained from the level of contacting is not complete knowledge. This is part of Knowledge. There was a huge desire to become this Knowledge. Not to those who transmit other people's knowledge, that is, not with a talking head, not with a radio on the air, not even with a very good transmitter, but to know what Knowledge is directly, without the one who transmits. I saw and felt from other colleagues that everyone took one side or part of the “elephant”. They judged by the tail, by the tusk, by the hoof and argued whether it was an elephant. I realized that it's not about us.

The point is that all this points to a different path. There is a path of knowledge through intermediaries, and there is a path of penetration into direct Knowledge. What is called Knowledge comes directly from the Creator, was created by the Creator, it does not need intermediaries. This is the path of achievement for any person. It doesn’t matter whether he is a contactee or an ordinary person, this path is the easiest and fastest way to understand the World and know oneself. It starts with knowing yourself.

For the last five years, my path has been connected with knowing myself and learning what is directly Knowledge and Peace. I'm sure we're not special at all. The very question of unification makes me smile, because we are not separated. We are not disconnected at all. It is impossible to unite those who are already one. It's like butter. I have no idea about separation. There is an idea about different views. This is the view of the mind, the intellect, it is not the view of the entity that we are. My path now is connected with giving an opportunity, prompting, showing or pushing people who meet on my path to know themselves, to know what is Truth without intermediaries.

I can be said to be something of an anti-contacter, because I believe that the most important knowledge is located inside a person. And this knowledge is called Truth. This Truth, this path is open to every person born on Earth. Everyone can succeed, be it a scientist, a janitor, a housewife. It doesn't matter how many times he was born on Earth. This is only possible due to the fact that we are created and are children of God, created in the image and likeness of God.

I support everyone who goes in this direction. I am interested, on the one hand, in participating in this project, on the other hand, I will

always, as our youth say, “drown” for the fact that the Truth is not somewhere nearby, it is inside everyone. I consider the awakening of this Truth within everyone to be the only interesting reason for living on Earth. This is what I've been doing lately, whether someone likes it or not. Something like that.

Maria: Marinochka, thank you very much. I think that all of our guests today will agree with you. It's true: we are one. And the goal of the project is to show this to others. It is not an end in itself that we unite, but to show our subscribers, readers, and listeners. Very often I receive questions from those who read other portals, other contactees. They come and ask: “Who is telling the truth? Where is it right? Have you heard, read, Morea writes like this? And Selena says like this.” Basically, in order to help our subscribers, our followers, reach the same level of understanding as you and everyone else here, we show them by our example.

Morea: I would just like to emphasize, girls and boys, that I will not be very comfortable, because I believe that we are not the ultimate truth. It does not depend on us how people will perceive the World. Only how we perceive the World depends on us. And no matter how much we talk about the sweetness of life and perception of the Truth, until a person feels it within himself, it is useless to tell him about it. This is the first.

Second: no one can be taught to love life. You can only show your love for this life with your own love. And everything else is like a poster on the road: “Be happy, women of Russia.” But if you don’t make any woman happy, if you yourself, as a woman, are not happy, then this poster is a mockery. But this is in my opinion. When it comes to opposites, people will always look for opposites. Even if we describe the Sun, they will still find the opposite. The opposite exists in people's heads, not in life. I see my task as turning people back to life.

Why am I still in this project? I was thinking whether to participate or not to participate. I know you all as individuals, and I respect and love you very much, without any contactor crowns, halos, wings behind your backs or teachers who hang around there. They are far below you in the life that exists. I drank tea with each of you, with the exception of Elena and Alexander, and I know you in life.

Selena: Marishechka, everything is still ahead. I have no doubt that we will have tea again. And everything you say is true.

Morea: Yes. Therefore, I came solely out of affection for you. Something like that.

Maria: Thank you very much. I really value people's own opinions and straightforwardness. Courage and determination to go even against someone's opinion or, as they say, the mainstream. Therefore, you are a very valuable member of this movement. Irochka Podzorova, please introduce yourself to us.

25:03 Irina Podzorova about herself, about Truth, about the law of unconditional absolute Love and the task of the Cassiopeia Project.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, dear fellow contactees of all levels, of all Worlds. I've already looked a little. Hello, Maria, Marina, Ligita, Tatyana, Elena, Alexander. Once again, I congratulate all women on March 8th. I join in the words that have been spoken about unity and truth within everyone.

I want to tell you a little about myself. My name is Irina Podzorova. I have been a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations of the Interstellar Union (IU) of the Milky Way Galaxy since I was 13 years old, that is, since 1999. More than 20 years. I had a long period of physical contact. They still continue, but I spend less time on it. From the moment I entered the Internet space, I was given the opportunity to contact also subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world to answer questions from my group. I was given the knowledge of how to connect a person with his own essence - the Higher Self, the very Truth that exists in everyone.

There is Truth in every person. All other information, including books, teachers, from whatever planet they are: from Earth, Mars, Burkhad, from the Spiritual world, be it Archangel Michael, aliens or your teacher at school. All personalities are only an instrument of God so that you can truly know the World and know yourself. Without knowing yourself, adequate knowledge of the World and manifestation of yourself in it is

impossible.

Why do we need these civilizations and contacts with any individuals? In order to receive information and find unity in the worldview of all these individuals. And through this unity we comprehend the only law of the divine will under which we live in this reality. This is the law of unconditional absolute Love. All the laws and commandments of religions and philosophical systems existing on Earth, and not only on Earth, lead us to the fact that the most important task of intelligent beings in the Universe, wherever they incarnate, is to develop in themselves the energy of absolute Love. Because without Love it is impossible to comprehend the Truth either in oneself or in another, or to feel absolute happiness. I understand absolute happiness as a state that causes the need to share it with others, increasing the overall level of awareness, perception and feeling of unity with everyone.

My task at the moment is to teach every person who is brought to me by mentors to communicate with their Higher Self, to consciously communicate with their curators. I emphasize, not with mine, but with my own. Communicate at the level of equal individuals, without elevating curators or lowering them. At the level of equal individuals, aware of the right of choice for everyone, both the curator and the contactee.

My most important task and the task of the entire Cassiopeia project, in which we are participating together with Maria, who arranged this meeting for us, together with Maxim Rusan, he is now with our students at school. The task of the Cassiopeia project is to turn a person towards himself in Truth, Love, creativity and absolute happiness.

The project in which we are participating helps to increase vibrations, the level of awareness, and Love. We will answer people's questions depending on our perceptions and life experiences. In our words we will try, consciously or unconsciously, to see a single meaning. With this we will create a collective thought form, an egregor. It will help our students who voluntarily follow us, watch our information, and try to implement the spiritual advice of our curators, to whom they ask questions.

In order for us, our Light, to be believed, we need a personal example of Love, a relationship between us that will be an example for this World. It's not for nothing that under socialism there was a saying: "A pioneer is an example to all the guys!" Pioneer means first. In this world we are Light, Lights, guiding beings for other people.

Why guides? Because many people look not only at our words or our curators, they look at our communication with each other, at our behavior in everyday life. If a person, woman or man is unhappy, and at the same time talks about happiness, they can only evoke an ironic smile, but not the desire to follow them. Only the person who loves himself, his neighbors and God can be truly happy, no matter how banal it may sound. This eternal truth is reflected at all levels and planes of existence. Thank you for attention.

Maria: Irina, thank you very much. Ligita, please introduce yourself.

33:04 Ligita about herself, about investing in centers of spiritual growth, automatic writing for reincarnation channelings, transcripts of the Akashic Chronicles, about contact with the Mother of God.

Ligita: Yes, I am ready to perform with great pleasure. First of all, congratulations to all the lovely ladies. You are the best that God has created. Secondly, when we were preparing this conference, there were questions in the telegram channel: "Why organize presentations when everyone can see information about us on forums, on our websites, on our resources."

Two words about why I don't have my own website and my own resource. In 2012, when I opened my channel, I had already existed as a business consultant for 35 years. I had two types of business. Production and consulting. If my clients from the Facebook list recognized me in this capacity, their reaction would be, to put it mildly, unpredictable and ambiguous. Therefore, the less I am on the Internet, the calmer I feel. Over the years I have done a lot of consultations about 4D business.

My awakened businessmen are already ready to invest in centers of

spiritual growth. They open up. I hope I will be on these resources too. One of my tasks in this project is to unite these centers of spiritual growth, because awakened Souls thirst for unification, they are ready for this. Now me and my channelings can only be seen on the websites of “Quantum Reality”, “Magic School” and on Instagram.

Now a few words about myself. I have a channel, as I already said, since 2012. At first it was an automatic letter, then sound joined. I use automatic writing for reincarnation channelings, which show the main incarnations and experiences of the Soul. I have two types of channels. One, through the Higher Self, where I can ask questions of any entity, from Archangel Michael to Christ, and receive answers. The second, besides my consciousness, is when I don’t remember what I said. Only by turning on the voice recorder do my listeners talk. The effect of the second channel, the unconscious, telepathic, is much greater, because it is on this channel that my clients meet their mentors from the Teacher System. Know their scripts. With the help of this channel, mentors from the Teacher System close old programs, for example, fear of manifestation, and unpack new opportunities depending on people’s vibrations. Typically, programs such as energy vision, protection, and financial flows are opened for many businessmen. I have to work a lot with Luka, with healing. Luka diagnoses the chakra column and very quickly cures chronic diseases, which I have ceased to be surprised by.

The last thing I would like to say is why I was drawn to this project. I have been going through a very powerful transformation lately. They unpacked a new program for me. This is a reading of historical transcripts from the special storage of the Akashic Chronicles, because the era of Kali Yuga is over, and everything secret becomes clear. I began to read documents and have already published channelings, for example, “The Last Two Hours of Mayakovsky’s Life.” About the connection between Rasputin and Yesenin. Dialogue between Shuisky and Godunov. All this can be read on the Quantum Reality channel. Now I have been told some amazing information about Hitler. It’s so scary that, frankly, I want to discuss with my colleagues whether it should be published. What to do now with this new type of channeling, I would really like to consult with my friends.

And the last thing that happened. The Mother of God took me by the hand, pulled me out of this space and out of linear time. It turned out to be much cooler than channeling. I suspect this is what Morea said.

Throws you out of this space and this time. It is impossible to describe in words. Now I'm trying to adapt to new energies in new fields and try not only to unpack the capabilities of my clients, but also to adapt my new capabilities. I understand that for this it will be impossible for me to stew in my own juice. I really want to discuss and share this. I really want to hear the opinions of my friends, whom I endlessly love and respect. Therefore, my tasks here are clear. Not only the development of our own channels and unpacking the channels of others, but also the unification of spiritual centers that have been created during this time, and, I hope, will continue to be created. I love you all.

Maria: Ligita, thank you very much, I'm very glad to see you in our project. Now I give the floor to Achula.

39:07 Achula about the revival of feminine energy, about their names, antennas, about the "Telos" trilogy and the unification of contactees.

Achula: You can hear me, right? Hello everybody. Congratulations to everyone, the most beautiful, the sweetest, the most reliable, the most courageous. Today is still March 8th. It's a day like this for a reason. I'm repeating myself, but you see, there is a revival of feminine energy. This should not be forgotten either.

What to say? After listening to everyone, I agree with absolutely everyone. I am expressing my point of view. As for Marina and Yulia, yes, this is a new wave of activity on Earth. But you need to understand that the levels of consciousness of all people are different. And this is the front line of contacting, on which someone is now (Marina and Yulia have risen higher). The truth is in each of us, and that's right. To understand it, the former line of contact helps. This is the Higher Self to reveal.

Ligita: Tanyusha, which Julia are you talking about, tell me?

Achula: About Ligita, about you.

Ligita: Thank you, dear, that's what I understood.

Achula: About you, dear. Like this. What can I tell you about myself? I started communicating in contact work, in this activity, since childhood. Why didn't I pass! What levels of discrimination there are! And they scolded me with various words and so on.

In 2011, I accidentally bought the Telos trilogy. She happily lay on the shelf for a whole year. A year later, when I read it in one gulp, all three books, Adam contacted me and gave me the name Achula. This is how this activity began. Now I have several cosmic names, and this confuses many people. Let me explain. The fact is that my direction is to work creatively with the Earth. Creativity projects with the Earth. I accept diagrams and comments. Teams are created and we conduct activations with them. It depends on the level. I was Achula at this level for several years. Then another Spirit came: "You, like Achula, have completed your tasks. Now you are Kasachena."

So like this. This doesn't bother me at all. It's very good to have one channel. Let's say, Rona Herman has one channel of Archangel Michael. This is very good. But when there are a lot of them, I don't know how to explain it. My like-minded friend Ramona, a clairvoyant, saw that I had many antennas. "How," he says, "does she walk?" This is my path.

I am very glad that we are starting to unite. Back in 2012, my teachers talked about this. I wrote to many contactees. But then I was a novice contactee, I got hit on the head and abandoned this idea. Very pleasant memories of Belukha. Morea (Marina Dudina) contributed a lot to us. Until now, the pictures that we painted under her leadership are in front of me. Nice memories.

I really like visiting various places of Power. I've been to a lot of places. And in Ephesus with Mother Mary. The fact is that my daughter lives in Turkey. And there are a lot of places of Power there. And the Mother of God is there, and the god Zeus, and Cybele, many, many. I had an idea: to gather all of you in Turkey, like-minded people. But the idea did not pass in 2012. If there is such a thought now, then we can organize it. The coronavirus will pass for a reason. This will all end. And all this can be done.

But the fact that Ligita and Morea are with such people is a very

interesting moment. Marinochka, this is not anti-contact. This is a new wave of contacting. This is completely new. I know people who have reached another level, they are all open. Some are afraid of this, some are afraid of something.

That's probably all. Sorry, this is my first time and I'm a little nervous. That's it, thank you.

Maria: Thank you very much. You performed wonderfully. Don't worry, please, you are among friends. You are among like-minded people. We all love you very much too, I'm very glad that you are with us.

Friends, I thank you. I heard warm words from everyone today. It is no coincidence that today is March 8th. An interesting day, with interesting energies. At the beginning of the conversation, before the recording was turned on, Alexander began to tell interesting things about this day. Maybe this would be an interesting topic today. Male and female energies and their manifestations in our World. Maybe everyone will want to say something about this. What does he think, what does he feel? What are your associations with this day? Sasha, I give you my word.

45:46 Meanings of the "eight". Activation of magnetic transformation. Ancient Slavic initial letter. First hour of the morning in Svarog.

Alexander: Lena was talking about the G8. What are "eights"? We all know. These are fire, water, earth, air and ether in the center. This is one option. The second option is a Mobius strip. The third option is an upward and downward flow. This is infinity. This is what gives transformation, rebirth. And feminine energy gives transformation. First of all, it is magnetism. And, as we know, we have the electric one, the divine one on top, and the feminine magnetic one.

The energy of today is doing one of the most important things. It activates magnetic transformation. In women, they open up. These days you can work through a lot of ancestral programs and close contracts from past lives. Moreover, one of the most unique things that my research personally led to: during magnetism, we are as close as

possible to interacting with our parallel incarnations in other dimensions. At this time, it is easy to tune in to those developments where you are mermaids or the fifth, sixth, fifteenth dimensions. It is very easy to feel these energies.

These are very interesting times. I am engaged in the restoration of knowledge on the ancient Slavic initial letter using our original language, which forms our reality, the matrix structures of the Absolute. They are manifested through language. In this case, we only see graphic displays and interpret them in the language in which we communicate. The 16 drop caps that were removed are male caps. In modern times: Women will become more feminine as men regain their potential. It's synchronous. As Maria said: “Everyone will plunge into himself, but through interaction with the whole.” If we keep busy, the process will start.

Because in the Slavic system of traditions, the numbers of God (every month, every summer) were described in the calendar a very long time ago. It is now the first hour of the morning in Svarog. Kali Yuga has ended. The night of Svarog is over. It's only the first hour. Until 2024 we open our eyes. I am sure that now is the time when women should begin to open their eyes from the pitch-dark sleep that they had there for no less than 25 thousand 920 years, at least in this cycle of incarnations. According to the ancient traditions of our ancestors, the main thing for the evolution of consciousness and the transition of the Absolute was the purification of our Soul and the improvement of the Spirit. Only through the purification of the Soul and the development of the Spirit can we become who we are.

Therefore, I recommend to you women on this day (and men): the more you manifest yourself, the more you will give life. What is feminine energy? This is the letter "Belly". This is the letter "Life". How is it structured? Look how interesting it is. The initial letter “Belly”: this is in fact a male tick, a female tick, they are connected by a divine wand on top. This is life force. That is, the Creator approved and united masculine and feminine on all levels (divine and earthly). We understand these things only in one case: if we have the will, the right thoughts, consciousness and actions. Only then can a person be called alive. Only then can a person be called truly feminine, the one who manifests our life.

Use every opportunity every day, especially such bright holidays, to enhance your feminine essence and magnetism. Men show their masculinity so that your women feel as fulfilled as possible. In the ancient Slavic tradition, a man addressed a woman: “My soul,” and a woman addressed a man: “The light of my eyes.” A man represents yang energy, and a woman represents yin energy. This is what I sincerely wish for all of you. Thank you.

Maria: Thank you, Sasha. As far as I remember, you told about the story that in the Slavic tradition this holiday was somehow celebrated. Has a connection with a modern holiday.

51:28 “Rule the world.” Reverence for nature. Offerings as energy exchange. The meaning of round dance. “Holy days” is an element of knowledge of the Truth.

Alexander: Yes. In the Slavic tradition there is the goddess Lada-Mother, the goddess of femininity. Any holidays personified different levels, they were called holy days. Because we enhance all possible energies through form. We tune in with beings, our relatives, gods in order to move to their level of consciousness and the energies that will descend. This is the so-called “rule the world.”

There were many elements, such as reverence for nature. If you have not visited the forest or park today, you should do so. Hug a tree, thank Mother Earth, thank the feminine principle for giving us life, and we are part of the whole. Thank all the women in your family, and if you are a woman, thank yourself. This is very important to manifest.

For an unambiguous manifestation, our ancestors gave demands and offerings. What you want to give as interaction, as energy exchange. Previously, this was done in special places of Power, on temples. Even if you don’t have such a place nearby, you can just go and feed the birds with all your heart, or leave some kind of offering in the forest. The spirits and Mother Earth will accept. The higher aspects will gladly help you, reveal your capabilities, abilities, and assist you. We know that in order to receive something, we must first give something.

Our ancestors believed that Love is the people of God who know, this

is a transition to higher levels. One of the most basic things we have forgotten: our ancestors never used this word before. Everyone said: “I know you.” I understand, I vibrate, I try to cognize this truth. If you reached a level of awareness, a new level, then they said: “I love you.” I hope that you will gather in your circle today and congratulate all women.

As a rule, any holidays, celebrations, in addition to decrees, glorifications, traditions and food, are a round dance. What it is? When we do a round dance or join hands, this is the launch of a stream of collective consciousness. When we launch this divine energy, we connect with the Divine Cosmos, with the Galaxy, the Universes. We are part of the Divine Universal Absolute and its beginning.

If you do this, you will be able to attract, materialize, improve all your desires, and most importantly, reveal your inner abilities. Our ancestors knew that “holy days” are one of the elements of knowing the truth. By preserving traditions and using energies, we can reach the level of the Absolute, the level of “As”. If you come close to this today, you will not lose, but gain. I truly wish you to have a wonderful day, fill yourself with energy, become more feminine, more blessed and more fulfilled in all aspects. Thank you.

Maria: Thank you, Sasha. Very interesting information. Who would like to say anything else about today, today's energies?

56:00 Completion of the “spring cleaning” of 2020.

Morea: I would like to continue. After the wave of feminine energies, in 3 days, on the eleventh, there will be a wave of cleansing of what has ceased to serve. This is one of the last days of spring cleaning of 2020. The year did not end on December 31, 2020. It ends only now. On the eleventh, the male point is at the end of what has ceased to serve.

We will be filled with strength, and on the eleventh there is an opportunity to part with what has ceased to serve, not just throw it in the trash. We need to lay down why we are doing this. Cleaning for the sake of cleanliness, bread for the sake of satiety of loved ones, beauty

for the sake of happiness of loved ones. What will drive the next year. It's not just to remove what has ceased to serve, you need to lay down a powerful vector of development. Vectors aimed at development will be best supported: what do I want to achieve as an individual in this World, as a person.

There should be maximum honesty in this matter. You can't lie there. If a person wants to build himself a house and live in it, but says: "I want to love God," he will not succeed in either. It's better to honestly say: "I want to build a house, give birth to a son, plant a tree," and honestly go. These actions will also be directed towards God. The 11th is an important day in 2021, which is coming. I advise you not to miss it. Everything I wanted to say.

Maria: Thank you. Very interesting, very valuable information. See how our diversity, different channels and worldviews enrich each other.

Ligita: If it's possible, I'll also add a little bit, okay?

Maria: With pleasure, of course.

58:41 Parable about androgynes. Love comes from excess. A conscious choice is to share energy.

Ligita: There is a beautiful parable of Aristophanes about androgynes. About perfect beings who combined masculine and feminine principles. Their strength and power threatened the Gods, so Zeus picked up a sword and cut the androgyne into two parts. Since then, there is an idea that every person is looking for his soul mate.

It was like this all the time. But now, with the end of the era of Kali Yuga, this idea that I am half an apple, I am something not whole, and I need the other half for integrity, is being transformed, because the idea of love as filling some There's emptiness inside.

In 4D, the relationship between a man and a woman is not from lack, but from redundancy, when I am not half an apple, I am a self-sufficient whole apple, but I consciously choose the path to connect

with someone because I have something to share. I will express myself through the role of wife, mother, friend. Not because I need some other half, but because I am ready to share the level of happiness that I feel inside.

Therefore, now, during the transition to another space, relationships are experiencing a very rapid transformation. It's time for awareness. This Mobius strip (I agree with my colleagues), this infinite energy, it is available to everyone, but without a certain kind of awareness it will not be possible to use it. Therefore, I believe that our mission is also to give people the opportunity to feel this endless “yin-yang” energy. Thanks for your attention, friends.

Maria: Thank you, Ligita. Thank you. Who else wants to take the floor?

1:01:10 Mary Magdalene about the uniqueness of feminine energy. Truth is Love.

Selena: Let me say two words, Masha. Everyone said wonderful things and will probably say more about femininity, Women’s Day, about the current state of energies, about tasks. Ligita said the right thing about awareness. I would also like to add that feminine energy is unique. Although the men's one is unique. But the role of a woman is fulfillment, right? I just talked with Mary Magdalene, I’m interested in exploring this topic in more detail. She says interesting things about how a woman works with space, a woman works with scents. A woman fills the space, structures it, builds it efficiently. And this is a very interesting aspect.

The extent to which we, women, can master this quality, structure and fill the space around us, people, men, children, with Love (Irina correctly said that there can be nothing else). I think what Marina said: “Truth is Love.”

In all my channelings and stories, I can only talk about Love in its various manifestations. Here on Earth it manifests itself in different ways. And this is also wonderful, because you can experience different facets of Love, its different aspects, in order to fully understand what it

is. It is impossible to know her with the mind, I agree on this with Marina and with others who spoke on this topic. The love that we are all learning, and that women carry, is very interesting, important, amazing, huge, I don't even know what epithets to choose.

Let's fill ourselves, space, men, they will fill us. This Mobius strip is launched consciously, as Ligita said. I would really like this to happen not only on March 8 and after it, not only for the whole year, but in general for our whole lives. We understand what kind of energies we are, what tasks we perform, and consciously accept them. And then the World will become beautiful, and Love will bloom in our World. Therefore, I want to wish everyone only Love in all its manifestations. Thank you.

Maria: Thank you very much, Selena. Thank you. Irisha, also tell us something interesting about today, about feminine and masculine energies.

1:03:53 Time of the spring equinox. Unified calendar of ancient peoples. "Week of Ancestors" Men's Day and Women's Day.

Irina: They said a lot of the right beautiful words. I join what you said, my dear colleagues. I would also like to add a little about this day, what I learned from the curators.

They told me about the ancient calendar, which Alexander and Marina talked about a little. Ancient people have long noticed the starting point of time from which the day begins to increase. I'm talking now about the time of the spring equinox. If we translate it into today's calendar, it is March 21, 22. The point in the ancient calendar was before the war 12 thousand years ago and a little later. Time has changed, but the ancient tribes, the so-called Proto-Indo-Europeans, who lived then, knew about it. It is known to modern scientists what the language and alphabet were. Interesting question.

There are many variants of ancient alphabets and languages, but what these peoples have in common is that they had a single calendar. It was a lunar calendar divided into 28 days, 12 months. There were additional days in each month according to the solar calendar. The

starting point of this calendar was New Year's Day, according to the modern calendar, at the end of March.

The lunisolar calendar had 360 days. Not 365 or 366 in a leap year, but 360. Those days that remained until the end of the year were added to the end of the year before the New Year, March 21. They constituted the so-called “week of the ancestors.” These were the days when our ancestors said goodbye to the old and built a new reality. There were special ceremonies, rituals of communication with the Spirits of ancestors, with high-vibration plasmoid civilizations, with one’s Soul, etc.

If we look at the modern calendar, we see that approximately two weeks before the ancient New Year falls on March 8th. If we count back a little less than two weeks, it falls on the beginning of the twentieth of February, when we celebrate Men's Day. You see, the holidays are not arranged by chance.

In ancient times, as I was told, at the end of the year there were days called “weeks” when they did nothing in the field, in the forest, or while hunting, but gathered for rituals. After the adoption of Christianity, they began to be called “resurrection”. The week itself was called a week, that is, seven days. The first day of the week was then called a specific day. The names of the months were different then.

The first day of the week, which was dedicated to men, was about a month before the New Year. There was a different calendar. A week was considered a day. The day that is now reflected as February 23rd is the day of men. At that time, it was a day of honoring warriors, a day of initiation of boys who were entering adolescence into the male customs of the tribe, that is, the admission of men into the egregor, if we use modern language. They did not know such expressions, but it was so.

About a week later, a little more, after 10 days, it turns out, there was a week of women. A day that was dedicated to feminine energies, to all mothers, daughters, and women of the tribe. Rituals were held for pregnant women, for young girls, etc. It was Women's Day.

A week after Women's Day, the week before the New Year began, which was dedicated to the ancestors. This is how men's week, women's week and a week dedicated to ancestors passed, and only then the New Year's Eve.

We see that this is projected onto the modern calendar in such a way that February 23 is Defender of the Fatherland Day, March 8 is Women's Day, March 21 is its celebration, and has been preserved among the Arab and Central Asian peoples.

Alexander, I understand and speak the versions that were told to me. It is no coincidence that these holidays are celebrated in the modern World. This is a reflection of our ancient egregor, our noosphere of the Earth. Even people who do not understand the true origin of these holidays celebrate them.

1:12:44 Meanings of numbers 8 and 3 in the date of the holiday. Chislobog's Circulelet, Malta Plate and Phaistos Disc.

Irina: If we talk about the meanings of the numbers 8 and 3, March is the third month from the beginning of the year, which were transmitted to me according to Esler and the numerology of the Interstellar Union (IC), they may be different for you, it depends on the view of the numerology of the civilization that works with you. I was told that 8 is the energy of Uranus, 3 is the energy of Mars.

What does this mean collectively? The energy of Uranus is responsible for contact with other Worlds, with the Spiritual world, with the subtle world, with one’s Higher Self. This is contact with that world that is not visible with ordinary physical eyes, and is our own inner world. Uranus is responsible for these contacts. Mars is the energy of activity and courage.

March 8 carries a message for women so that they actively contact their Spiritual world, teach this to their children and their men. Thank you for attention.

Maria: Thank you very much. Very interesting. I give the floor to

Achula and Tatyana.

Achula: I am very grateful that I was here with you. I liked it very much. What do I want to say from myself? We unite with our hearts, pour out our heartfelt love into all space, restore all lines of communication with the House of the Soul, with the House of the Primary Source, and teach people this. Let us cognize the Truth, this is necessary, and manifest it in life. Our whole life is learning, knowledge, recognition, advancement. Let us wish that every Soul on Earth is reborn to the Light, to its happiness of Existence. Joy, Love, Happiness and Prosperity to everyone! So tnank you.

Maria: Thank you very much, Tanechka. Thank you for being with us today. We were very glad to meet you. I see Alexander wants to add more.

Alexander: Yes, I'll add it now. If we started talking about calendars, this is the ancient Slavic calendar according to which our ancestors lived. There is a mention of this calendar in the Circle of the God. This is the Maltin plate on the Phaistos disc.

1:16:03 Transformation of space. An important lesson about the unity of Light. The uniqueness of each person's development.

Alexander: But the most important thing that I would like to say during Women's Day is that women are endowed with a very interesting feature. On the energetic plane, as I began to develop vision, I noticed something incredible.

At chest level, a woman processes energy. She transforms space with her Love. Women who love children, their work, their life, simply, being in space - here she goes, no matter where - bend the space, process the negative. Thus, they raise their vibrations.

It's incredibly beautiful. When you look at this beauty, it is simply wonderful. I am more than confident that the day will come when the transformation will be so powerful that we will be able to move into what we have been talking about - into the 4th, 5th and higher

dimensions. Therefore, women will be more feminine and men will be more masculine when everyone does their own thing and manages their energies.

Of course, we are now moving into a time when we must become self-sufficient and share our abundance. To do this we must find ourselves. And for this we must work very hard every day. If we work and get to know ourselves, then of course, sooner or later, we will come to this. Thank you again for being here.

Maria: Thank you, thank you very much. So many warm words today. I am sitting in a cloud of Love, tenderness and Light. Friends, in conclusion, I would like to ask everyone who sees fit to address our viewers, those who will see you, including members of other channels. What would you like to convey, wish, say on your own in conclusion?

Alexander: Let me go. Then I will pass the baton.

Maria: Okay, continue, Sasha.

Alexander: I hope that we will continue our meetings. And you will find mentors, perhaps teachers in our faces, just colleagues, friends. Perhaps you will remember that you are part of one big spiritual Family and say: “Oh, I raced there with you in past lives, we flew on planets.”

Our main task, it seems to me, is to help everyone awaken, find themselves and begin to act. Start being active, try to know yourself in all its manifestations. If this recording or this broadcast has caused you to develop, think about what you can do, what you want, what is your ultimate goal. If you consider it necessary to write a question, write. If you want to make an offer, make an offer.

Let us crystallize with each of our ethers and transform our activities as a conscious group of people - and we are one whole - into a big huge crystal of Love. And this will manifest itself in actions that will increase real awareness. This awareness will be recorded in space. We will see the level of personality development. Since we are all in different spaces, our energy will be so strong that it will be able to transform the

World.

If with the help of our activities we can improve and transform reality, then we are doing everything right. I wish that everyone treats each broadcast consciously, with great love and kindness. And in good conscience, respecting others, do everything possible to make this happen. I thank you for the wonderful time and space to be, to get to know you and to be present always and everywhere. Peace be with Love and Joy! Glory to Rod!

Maria: Thank you. Okay, friends, I give the floor to those who consider themselves ready to wish something to our viewers, take the floor with pleasure.

Irina: I am very pleased with our joint meeting, I listened carefully to each of you. Your words resonated in my heart. I am grateful to Maria and to all of you. This is a good initiative to unite all our efforts to increase awareness and Love in every earthling.

Our efforts individually mean much less than if we together, as a single stream of Light, carry it into the World. The fabulist Krylov also wrote the fable “The Swan, the Pike and the Crayfish” about how even the bright aspirations of each individual in different directions do not lead to the results they strive for. In such a simple image, for children, we are given a very important lesson that in fact the Light is one.

Whatever information we receive, whether it contradicts our ideas or not, the most important thing is to remember the unity in Light and Love of us, our creators and curators. We are neither inferior nor superior to them. We are truly equal to them, with them in the same light of our God.

With this in mind, we will continue our mission. I am ready to participate in joint answers to questions. Once again I congratulate everyone on the holidays. Congratulations to you, Alexander, on your belated Men’s Day. Congratulations to you, dear women, on Women's Day. I wish us all more awareness, tolerance towards each other, Love and understanding.

Maria: Thank you, thank you very much, Irochka. Selena, Lenochka.

Selena: Thank you very much. I want to say that knowledge is endless. It is fascinating, deep, bewitching, beautiful. The more information I receive, the more I will honestly say, despite the vicissitudes of the World that exist in space, I admire the filigree of how it was created, how it works, and how we can manifest ourselves and exist. This is a unique thing.

The interesting thing is that everyone's development is so individual, unique, inimitable that there are no better and worse, higher and lower, right and wrong. Each one is unique and inimitable. Everyone brings their own color to this beautiful creation, as to a huge beautiful picture of the Universe, which needs dark colors that give contours, and shadows, and empty white spaces, and colored spots, and more consciously drawn pictures. Therefore, knowing the picture of the Universe and yourself in it is an endless story.

Know yourself. I am now addressing not so much my colleagues, they know all this, but rather our readers and listeners. Get to know, go deep into yourself, outside yourself, I don't really distinguish this. This is one story. The division is conditional. We perceive both within ourselves and outside ourselves. This knowledge will lead to truth, to God, to Love, to what all my colleagues talked about today.

I also want to thank everyone. I listened to everyone with great joy. I am glad that you and I started this wonderful story. I'm sure it will continue and be wonderful. It was interesting for me to listen and observe the manifestation of each of us. I won't even say "of you" because we are all one. Each of us, right? You can say this: "I love every me or every me that is now manifesting itself in this space." We are all learning to love each of us, which will manifest itself in all other spaces, be outside and inside us.

I am very happy too. I want us all to powerfully launch this energy that we are now launching, and let it spread for the benefit of our development, to help people and for the benefit of the whole World, as appropriate, possible and harmonious. Thank you.

Maria: Thank you. Thank you Lenochka. Friends, who would like to take the floor?

Morea: May I? My grandchildren and children are already crowding here.

Ligita: Come on, I'll follow you then.

Morea: I want to address those behind the screen. My friends, remember that you are earthlings, you are on Earth. If we talk about happiness, then you need to live every day as a person, as a “Man in charge of the century.” Man, that is, the one who opens his heart as the Sun rises. Every day. It doesn’t matter what the clouds are, what the weather is like, it doesn’t matter whether people want this Sun or not. The sun rises every day. It rises and shines.

So is man. He can wake up and shine every day. I wish you all to live your lives this way. And then there will be no “excruciating pain for the years spent aimlessly.”

I congratulate you on the fact of being born on Earth, where there are all the conditions for you, having lived as a human being, to become created by God. It will happen either in this birth or in the next. I'm sure. I hug you all with my heart. Let me leave, because my many grandchildren are crowding at the door and shouting: “Baba Marina, congratulations!” Goodbye.

Maria: Thank you very much, thank you. We congratulate you and have a wonderful day with your family.

Ligita: I, too, am already tormented by my family, so goodbye. I’ve been living here for a long time, so Tsvetaeva’s creation resonates with me.

The gold of my hair

Quietly turns gray.

- Don't be sorry! Everything came true

Everything in my chest merged and sang.

It sang - how the whole distance merged

In the groaning pipe of the outskirts.

God! Soul come true:

Your intention is the most secret.

I wish you that your Souls come true, that life begins to come true, my dears.

Maria: Thank you. Wonderful lines, wonderful words. Thank you for being with us today. I was very glad to see you. Thank you for joining our movement.

Ligita: Where would I be without you now, my dears.

Maria: Where are we without each other?

Ligita: Where are we without each other?

Maria: Yes. We are now the last ones on our air. So smoothly we came to the end of our acquaintance, our first meeting. I think we had a wonderful conversation, met new contactees, new beautiful divine Souls. I am sure that our meeting will find a huge resonance among our subscribers, among our viewers. I will be very glad if next time we find time to meet and chat with our subscribers and our friends.

Ligita: If it weren’t for you, you would have moved mountains! Really.

If it weren't for you, none of this would have happened. Thank you from the Heart.

Maria: Thank you very much. I thank each of you. This is the Soul of each of you, these are the curators of each of you, who brought you to this project, brought us together, some earlier, some later, some just now. I'm very happy. I am simply sure that more and more such bright Souls will pour into our project, support each other, share their knowledge, their Light, their Love. Thank you, my friends.

1:30:28 Plans for the project “Union of Contactees”.

Selena: Mashenka, maybe two words in conclusion. Please tell me, we’ve already discussed this once, because people have already met and seen what kind of project it is. What's next? They will probably have a question. Two words about how this will be organized further, so that they understand and, whoever is interested, would be involved in participating in our wonderful stories together.

Maria: Of course, we have already discussed this with you. At the next meetings, we are going to give our listeners the opportunity to ask questions that all meeting participants can answer as they see it. The only thing we can think about is whether we will collect these questions in advance in order to stay within the time frame. I understand that if we do this live, it could greatly extend the scope of our meeting. We'll talk about this and how to do it better. I propose to put this broadcast on your resources. Provide this information to your subscribers, your viewers. We will subsequently provide the opportunity to ask questions either in advance or live. We will think about this all together.

Alexander: Such a masculine, practical question. Probably many will want to hear the intensity, that is, how often will it be?

Maria: It depends on everyone’s capabilities. I think that once a month we can still find time. We’ll just think about it, write to each other and see if someone has an interesting topic or proposal. Whoever can meet spontaneously, with pleasure. We'll announce it in advance.

Alexander: Thank you. Thankfully I accept it and multiply it.

Maria: Friends, if anyone has any wishes to say goodbye...

Irina: Masha, this needs to be organized so that there are questions that we will answer. Will this be exhibited?

Maria: Of course.

Irina: I don’t know whether to broadcast it live or collect questions?

Maria: We'll think about it. We can try how it works. We can collect questions in advance: each on their own resource. Select the most interesting ones that will be interesting for the participants to answer, and organize the broadcast around ready-made questions. Or give the opportunity to ask questions live and select interesting questions during the conversation.

Selena: Anyway, let's get started somehow, shall we? Let's try. We and the listeners of this project will like some forms, and we and the listeners of this project will not like others; we will decide along the way. Other options for interaction will emerge, not just answering questions.

Maria: Okay. Amazing. Thank you, friends, I was very glad to see everyone, and see you again.

Irina: See you again!

Alexander: See you again! All the best, goodbye.

March 18, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria – volunteer of the Cassiopeia project, organizer of the meeting;

Alexander Zharkov - healer, parapsychologist, clairvoyant;

Selena (Elena Sidelnikova) – contact person;

Morea (Marina Dudina) – contactee;

Achula (Tatiana) – contactee.

Video in text
March 27, 2023

#233 Irina Podzorova. Abkhazia. Retreat. Who are we? Daemon. Human. Spirit. God. Goals. Answers on questions.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-my-demon-chelovek-duh-bog-celi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_xen5TsTWoM

00:00

Irina: Does everyone have the same impressions from this retreat as I do? You've already seen three specialists, right?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: You have already learned a lot. They talk about the same thing

in their own way. Today we will describe our day like this: for the first two hours we will talk about who we are. Who is a person, what does he consist of? What does his Spirit consist of, and why does he come here? What is the purpose of human development? This will be a conversation and answers to questions. Let us consider, if it is not clear to anyone, the structure of the Spirit, because this knowledge (theoretical) is the most important thing in order to understand why we came here for this incarnation. From three o'clock in the afternoon until seven o'clock in the evening, with a short half-hour break, we will have practices. Practices of determining a person's energy structure, his blocks, connections to plasmoid worlds, etc. And I will show you how to channel the energy to dissolve these blocks. Then we will have the practice "Hike to the Higher Self." If one of you goes, I will lead him, the rest will watch. Then there will be practice (as we have time), either about astral travel, or activation of the third eye for everyone. You choose what interests you.

Retreat participant: Astral.

Irina: Astral. We won't be able to do both because there are too many people. Hello everybody. Have you set it up? Great, good.

02:17 What is a person? The relationship between the incarnate and non-incarnate parts of the Spirit.

Irina: We will start the conversation with what a person is. What is a person?

Retreat participant: Chip.

Irina: What trick? Earthly essence?

Retreat participant: And part of God.

Retreat participant: Part of God in a bodily shell.

Retreat participant: Monkeys.

Irina: Is the bodily shell a part of God?

Retreat Participant: I think so, because she adjusts.

Retreat participant: The bodily shell is a part of God, it is the Soul.

Irina: Who created the body?

Retreat participant: By God.

Irina: From what?

Retreat participant: Made of matter.

Irina: What matter?

Retreat participant: Matter is primary, it is the material from which everything is created.

Irina: Primary before what?

Retreat participant: She is secondary to the Spirit. First is Spirit, then comes matter.

Irina: What does it consist of?

Retreat participant: It consists of molecules, atoms.

Irina: What are atoms made of?

Retreat participant: From neutrons, protons.

Irina: This is all clear. What are all these particles made of?

Retreat participant: There is an electromagnetic field in them that holds all these particles.

Irina: What do the particles themselves consist of?

Retreat participant: From energy, so to speak.

Irina: Where do the energies come from?

Retreat participant: Energies move from the primary, i.e. from God.

Irina: So, what is matter?

Retreat participant: Part of God is probably correct to say.

Irina: So this is the divine essence in the part of God that we call the body, right? Interesting answer.

What is a person?

Retreat participant: The totality of the material and spiritual.

Irina: The combination of material and spiritual, good. Indeed, yes, it is. A person (I will speak all the information based on the materials of the Interstellar Union (IC) that they give me) on Earth, a reasonable person, is a Spirit embodied in a body. MS representatives know every child about this. They talk about this both in the family and at school when they are studying. When they come (relatively speaking) to the 1st grade, the teacher tells them that you are Spirits embodied in a body, and you came here for a reason, but to fulfill your task. Is this what they tell us at school?

Retreat participant: No.

Irina: Do you think it would be useful to say this?

Retreat participant: Of course. Coming soon.

Irina: That is. Are you in favor of your children learning this?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: What are they Spirits, what is the Spiritual world, how to go there, how to communicate? Are you in favor of studying this?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Retreat participant: We don't have an idea right now. And this is one of the ideas that will give a person a vision of where to move and how to move. If I had known in advance what you teach here, many things, for example, would not have happened in my life.

Irina: Of course. Fine.

Retreat participant: I would simply behave as you are telling me now. And now there is no spirituality at all.

Irina: That's right, you are absolutely right, because a person behaves depending on what he strives for. And what he will strive for depends on what is dear to his heart. If a person is brought up in materialistic ideas, some things will be dear to him, and if he is raised in spiritual ideas, others will be dear to him. This means that the behavior will be different.

We do not come into this world as a completely blank slate. We have already gone through many incarnations. But in order for these incarnations not to influence the experience acquired here, our

memory is blocked. Not our entire Essence, but only the embodied part. The spirit is not fully embodied in the body. He retains a part in the Spiritual world, which in our interpretation is called the Higher Self. For an earthling, this ratio is 70 to 30. 30% is incarnated, 70% remains in the Spiritual world. The average figure, it fluctuates, maybe 33%, 35% - this will already be realized. The percentage can be increased, it is changeable. For other races this ratio is different. There are less of us and more of us. We are somewhere in the middle, approximately.

07:01 How is a living body different from a dead one? Soul of man.

Irina: Let's consider what the incarnate Spirit is. How is it different from the body? To understand how the Spirit differs from the body, you need to answer the question: “How does a living body differ from a dead one?” Or rather, is a sleeping body different from a dead body?

Retreat participant: There is no vital energy there.

Retreat participant: The soul leaves.

Irina: The soul leaves. Any materialists present?

Retreat participant: Yes, we were all brought up on materiality, so now we are changing our view.

Irina: I now hear answers as if I were sitting on the MS council.

Retreat Participant: That's right.

Retreat participant: We’ve been here for the 4th day already, we’ve listened to everything.

Retreat participant: These two bodies differ in that the dead one does not have enough energy for some vital processes.

Retreat participant: It just died, it doesn't work. There is no blood circulation, there is nothing. It does not breathe, does not consume, does not give out.

Irina: But the blood remained.

Retreat participant: The blood remains, but it has settled and does not move.

Irina: What makes her move?

Retreat participant: Heart.

Retreat participant: Energy.

Retreat participant: The heart makes you move.

Irina: What makes the heart move?

Retreat participant: Everything is controlled by the brain.

Retreat participant: Nervous system.

Retreat participant: Everyone there has a photon brain. There is a pacemaker, so the heart moves.

Irina: Pacemaker, what is he controlled by?

Retreat participant: Nerve impulses.

Irina: An impulse is an electromagnetic wave?

Retreat participant: Of course.

Irina: So, these are energies, in any case.

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: Even when we take a cardiogram, we see that this energy is shown there in the form of impulses of a certain rhythm. So, this rhythm is missing, it goes away. And if we approach from the point of view of materialism, then there is such a law. It's called the law of conservation of energy. It sounds like this: energy does not disappear and is not created, it passes from one form to another or from one type to another. If energy moved the heart, brain, muscles, tissues, and then it disappeared from the body, left, it no longer exists, we do not observe it in a dead body, according to the law of conservation of energy, which is quite materialistic, could it disappear?

Retreat participant: No. She switched to another state.

Irina: This means that even according to the teachings of materialism, the Soul exists - strictly according to the teachings of materialism, which is completely proven.

Retreat participant: Logical. Mikhail Lomonosov painted and agreed on all this.

Irina: Then the question arises, why don't they tell us about our Soul at school?

Retreat participant: In some countries they tell.

Retreat participant: I think we have started now too. True, I haven't gone to school for a long time.

Irina: Who has children? What do they say there?

Retreat participant: It's just simple about religions. About religions

and everything.

Irina : What do they say about religions?

Retreat participant: That they are.

Irina: We had a wonderful subject called MHC. Who else came through? World Art. They read myths to us there: myths of Ancient Greece, Ancient Rome, etc.

Retreat participant: At school they taught all this, ancient history. We even played the evening of Ancient Greece - all the myths were there: Perseus, Jason and all that.

10:39 The importance of imaginative thinking. Should I read it?

Irina: I want to say that reading fiction, myths, poems, novels, classical literature enriches the human Soul and develops imaginative thinking, which then helps to tune in to contacts with the Higher Self and the Spiritual world. A person who reads little, who only watches films (ready-made images, already created), has weak imaginative thinking. It is not developed. The mind, which is in the brain and manifests itself through the brain, is accustomed to being shown ready-made things, from cartoons to films.

Previously, in ancient times, when there were no televisions, there was no YouTube, there were only books and oral stories, human imaginative thinking was much more developed. He was more capable of spiritual contacts and astral travel than he is now.

Now a person can do all this, but it all needs to be remembered. It is necessary to develop imaginative thinking, concentration, memory, all the structures of the Spirit.

12:04 What is the incarnate Spirit? How to feel like a Spirit?

Irina: What then is our incarnate Spirit? The Incarnate Spirit is an immortal, intelligent, free-willed entity that is an integral part of God, a stream of thoughts in His Mind. To feel like the Spirit, all you have to do is close your eyes. Close all your eyes. Say the two words “I am.” How did you feel?

Retreat participant: I am.

Retreat participant: Light.

Irina: Yes, light. Light, goodness, everything is there. And then ask yourself the question: “Who am I?” Who am I? What answer?

Retreat participant: It's me.

Irina : And who am I? Yes, that's right, the chakras begin to activate because you begin to concentrate on Spirit. Now that your eyes are physically open and your ears are listening to what is happening, your consciousness is focused on the material world. On the outside world.

But inside you there is another world, much richer. Our inner Universe. It is called your inner Spiritual world. He appears to you when you are alone with yourself, when you dream, when you make plans, when you communicate with your Higher Self and your curators. The curators who come become temporarily part of your inner Spiritual world.

13:46 The uniqueness of man.

Irina: I want to say that each of you is unique. Every person is unique. Never, in the entire history of the Earth, has there ever been such a person and never will be again. You are a unique combination of Spirit, Soul and body. And when we in Christianity believe that a person lives once, if a person considers the totality of the Spirit, Soul and Body, yes - this is so. You, as a person, only live once. Your Spirit will never again unite with this body of yours - it will disintegrate into elements.

14:27 Why was matter created?

Irina: So, why do you think the intelligent free light essence, the ray of Divine Love comes into the world of matter? Who thinks so?

Retreat participant: To organize some kind of forward movement in this matter.

Irina: Why does she need this?

Retreat participant: Everything must develop, everything must move. She can't just sit there dead. Receiving these energies, matter begins to move and begins to change.

Irina: Yes, matter was created to change, because change is life.

15:04 Reasons for the birth of Spirits. God's love. Freedom of choice.

Irina: Why did God give birth to us all? Did He give birth to us all at the same time before the creation of the material world? Or is he still doing it now? You know, both answers are correct, because he did and does it outside of time. For God, at the same time we were not yet born, and at the same time we have already lived all our lives. It is timeless: they have no past, present and future. Both options are correct. We all appeared together at the same time before the creation of the material world, and we continue to appear continuously. Why does he give birth to us? It is by his will that we appear.

Participant Retreat: Development.

Irina : Yes, the development of one energy, which is the essence of God. What energy is the essence of God?

Retreat participant: Love.

Irina: Love, okay. What kind of love? How do you understand Love?

Retreat participant: Love is a positive attitude towards everything around you, without demanding anything back. Free of charge.

Irina: God, since he is absolute Love, absolute Love cannot be alone. She always needs someone nearby whom she can love. Because of this, we appeared before the creation of the material world. The more love a creature has, the more children it produces. And if love is infinite and eternal, then children are born endlessly and eternally.

Retreat participant: Because of the potential difference, is there a need for a potential difference?

Irina: Potentials. A potential difference is needed. I understand what you are talking about. Indeed, God loves, one might say, diversity. How is it shown? The fact is that he gave all Spirits freedom of choice. He even called him Free Spirit.

18:00 Freedom of choice. Development of negative qualities. Commandments.

Irina: Freedom of choice. The most important thing is that the Spirit is given the opportunity to both love God and draw closer to him, and to leave him into darkness, denial of Light and develop in the opposite direction. You can develop anything, including negative qualities - they also develop. Anything can be improved. You can improve yourself, for example, in ballet, or you can improve yourself in creating weapons. Both will be improvement in this direction, i.e. improvement of some qualities.

The fact is that God is such Absolute Love that he has given us the opportunity to develop in any direction. And at the same time he does not take away his Love from anyone. There are different levels of the Spiritual world, on which it is not he who places us, but we who place ourselves with our choice, our development. For him, any choice, any level, is important, necessary and sacred. He loves the one who is on the 1st level of the demon, the lowest, in the same way as the one who is on the 24th and higher. This is unconditional Love. He does not demand from the Spirit a state similar to his, he simply gives advice

that if you become like me, in Love, you will be infinitely happy. I wish this for you. But if you don't want it, that's your full right, don't be happy. Of course, I may regret your choice, but I will not take it away from you.

Do you understand what he is like? What Love? In order to be an infinitely happy loving bright being, divine, we need to develop in ourselves just such unconditional Love for everyone, including ourselves, for ourselves first of all.

Christ told one of the highest spiritual teachers and gave two of the most important commandments. I understand the commandment not as a prohibition, but as spiritual advice. He gave two spiritual pieces of advice. We can comply if we want, or we can not comply. The consequences of these elections will be different, they will depend only on us. First, love God with all your heart, with all your mind, with all your thoughts. The structures of the Spirit that God must fill with his presence are listed.

21:00 Love for God. Blocks.

Irina: When you love God, he fills you. He already fills you up, but when you love him, you feel it, you open up to him. Do many people understand what I'm talking about?

Retreat participant: It turns out to be conditional love - we give it to him, he gives it back to us.

Irina: This is not like conditional love. We can choose whether to give in to it or not. And he doesn't force us to do it. I see, right? We open ourselves to this Light and receive it. And if we are closed from it, then it exists in us, but we make the choice not to feel it. We are closed. We close ourselves off from the Light with some of our own blocks, energy blocks created by us, from emotions, thoughts, feelings that are far from divine. They are divine, of course, but they are simply negative in this case.

Retreat participant: And if you remember about duality, all this

exists, was it also created by God?

Irina: Yes.

Retreat Participant: So it has all of this?

Irina: It has potential for everything. But he, by his free choice, chose to be absolute Love. Absolutely free choice.

22:22 Desires of God. Be happy even in the face of suffering.

Retreat participant: That is. does he have no desires?

Irina: He has a desire for love, goodness, happiness. These are also desires.

Retreat participant: These are his most important desires, leading ones.

Irina: Yes. And the desire to give us life, freedom, happiness. In this he takes pleasure. God is an absolutely happy being. His absolute happiness is not even hampered by the presence of his low-vibration children, who have chosen the path of suffering in all worlds. This does not interfere with his happiness at all. Why? Because he gave freedom.

Retreat participant: Freedom of choice. If you want, vibrate this way, if you want, vibrate differently.

Irina: Yes. I gave you everything for a happy life, I gave you (if this happens on Earth) commandments through spiritual teachers, different religions suitable for different types of people, egregors, etc. If you follow no religion, if you follow materialism and atheism, that is your choice, I respect it. But I will not stop being an absolutely happy creature, even if I see you suffering. Because it's your choice and I respect it.

23:38 Unity with God.

Retreat participant: Tell me, in your opinion, God is one, as I understand it?

Irina: One.

Retreat participant: There are only types of his incarnations - Buddha, Christ or what? Explain.

Irina: If you look strictly, we are its particles, and particles are inseparable from the whole, i.e. when we merge, we can each say, like Christ: “I and the Father are one.”

Retreat participant: I am That.

Irina: I am That, for example.

Retreat participant: There is Mohammed, for example.

Irina: Yes. For example, many Muslim saints, going to bed with their feet towards the mosque, although they should have been lying with their heads, when asked: “Why?”, they said: “What difference does it make if I am everywhere, wherever I lie down, I am directed towards God?” . Something like this.

How are you directed towards God everywhere? Because I am him. This is a real feeling, a real experience when you merge with the Universe. And you really feel that Light is emanating from you, which lights up the stars. It's real. We are truly like that, we are spiritual beings.

24:46 Separation from the Spirit. Degradation and development. The right to kill.

Retreat participant: How then to understand separation from the Spirit?

Irina: We separate ourselves, with negativity. Now I will tell you a little about the structure of the Reasonable Spirit in order to understand what emotions are, how we can direct them both for degradation and for development. Let me remind you once again: degradation and development are two paths that are equally respected by God as a choice. Those. we have the right, God gives the right for some Spirits, some of his children to kill others. This is the choice he gives. One lowers his vibrations, and the one who was killed, accordingly, if he does not experience anger and hatred, i.e. forgives, raises his level. This can also be such a tool.

Christ said: “Do not be afraid of those who kill the body, but cannot kill the soul.” Why are our bodies given to us? They are given to us as a tool for growth and development. If we talk about God's desires, of course, he wants us to develop. But if you don't do this, God will not stop loving you.

26:07 Differences between Demon and Angel. A repentant sinner. The Parable of the Prodigal Son. sin

Irina: How is a Demon different from an Angel? By your level, i.e. vibrations. But he, the Demon, remains the same divine essence. She is not taken away from him. Godlikeness is not taken away from any Demon. He still has immortality, he still has creativity, he still has both the Higher Self and conscience in the form in which he is able to perceive it. Of course, he denies it, but it remains in him.

And any Demon remains with the possibility of restoration to the Angelic rank, the possibility of returning to the number of Light Forces when incarnating and passing their lessons. Approximately, if anyone has read the parable of the prodigal son, this is the attitude towards Demons. Christ even said that there is more joy in heaven over one repentant sinner than over 99 righteous people. I see, right? A repentant sinner is one who raises his vibrations, realizes his sins, recognizes them as his mistakes and harmonizes, transfers into Light the negative energy that led him to sins. Sin is an act that is based on the blocks that a person has accumulated. Any questions about this?

27:42 Conditions for the incarnations of Demons. Choice of embodiment.

Retreat participant: Statistically speaking, is it desirable for Demons from levels 1 to 6 to communicate and raise their vibrations in the same way as levels from 7 to 14?

Irina: You know, a Demon can incarnate for various reasons. But he does not incarnate himself, but with help. His incarnation is chosen by his Consulting Angels, who are on the 22nd level, and every Spirit has them. These are his Angels-mentors. They know why he lowered his level so much. He wasn't just a Demon. They know what reasons brought him to this state of low vibrations. What negative blocks does he have, what emotions, feelings does he have, and what lessons and life situations does he need to go through so that if he uses his free will, he will raise his vibrations.

Retreat participant: What if he wants to incarnate, for example, to stay or go down further? Incarnate to do some kind of evil?

Irina: I already said that this is his full right

Retreat participant: But he can incarnate?

Irina: He can incarnate, but not where he directly wants. If he says: “I want to incarnate as a president,” he will not correspond in his vibrations and his development to this position.

Retreat participant: That is. Karma will not allow him to achieve this?

Irina: His Angel Consultants will simply tell him that he has a discrepancy between this incarnation and his vibrations. And it corresponds, for example, to there and there, on such and such a planet. They may offer several options. On such and such a planet, in such and such a country, in such and such a family, or in general in the plasmoid world, they can offer. There are a lot of plasmoid worlds,

56 density levels, and we only live on the 3rd. He may refuse.

Retreat participant: If it is incarnated where only Angels live, try it there.

Irina: They can implement it there too.

…….

29:54 Kirchiton spaceship. Flight to Daraal.

Irina: He took me around all the rooms. When I arrived, I drew and indicated with arrows where everything was. Didn't see this?

Retreat participant: Is there a video?

Retreat participant: We saw it.

Irina: Yes.

Retreat participant: I'll have to look at it today. I did not see.

Irina: They didn't post it on VK? I just don't remember.

Retreat Participant: It's on YouTube.

Irina: He has weightlessness, because... it has no artificial gravity. Other ships have it, but they didn't install the device on it. While you are flying, before the moment of the jump and after, these are 15 seconds of flight to Daraal (although there are 150 light years there). He (Kirkhiton) said that this was simply needed for flying away to a distance, and then arriving at Daraal. And the jump itself is instantaneous. Like this.

Retreat participant: I see.

Retreat participant: Who is now in the subtle plane right here with us?

Irina: There are a lot of people here, actually.

Retreat participant: Who flew in yesterday?

Irina: Who flew in yesterday? Several have already responded: they responded from there, they responded from here. It's all the same. Disnit arrived. Who watched the interview with Katya Lel? Its curator is from Disnita.

Retreat participant: I didn't understand them, I saw their faces, but I didn't understand who they were.

31:26 Reasons for the appearance of aliens. How aliens see the human energy field.

Retreat participant: Why did they appear?

Irina: I was interested in your energy.

Retreat participant: Why did you get interested?

Irina: When they fly, there is a device on the plate that reads the energy-information fields around a person - what he is thinking about, one might say, mental. Like our aura camera, only they have it on a dynamic screen. On the screen, a person is seen as a collection of energy fields. And they look at who is ready for contact, for what kind, and who is not ready.

Retreat participant: Whose teeth should I take?

Irina: Whose teeth to take, whose hair?

Retreat participant: No, please, guys, no. Can I just fly?

Retreat participant: It won't work any other way.

Retreat participant: I want to go to Disara.

Irina: Why specifically to Disaru?

Retreat participant: I have a mentor from there.

Irina: On Disara they took me to Saint Germain.

Retreat Participant: He is a disciple of Saint Germain. I want to go to Disara.

Irina: He gave me tea.

Retreat participant: I read so much in books about Saint Germain.

Irina: And he's with Disaru **.** His house is so big, it's like a palace. He has 15 rooms there.

Retreat participant: I really want to.

Retreat Participant: Yes, a woman not alone.

Retreat participant: Ira, who is still here? Can they introduce themselves?

Retreat participant: At least planetarily.

Irina: I don’t know. Right now two Pleiadians are standing here. Ruan Prioch, I don't know him.

Retreat participant: Whose are they?

Irina: From the Pleiades. Whose curator is this? Is yours?

Retreat participant: And they said I have Saint Germain.

Retreat participant: Oh, you and I will fly.

Irina: Do you want to go to Disara too?

Retreat participant: Why, let’s go.

Retreat participant: For company, right?

Retreat participant: We’ll also take the dog with us.

Retreat participant: Yes, everything has already been prepared for the dog.

Irina : Who knows what Kirchiton looks like? Hands up.

Retreat participant: Everyone who watched the video.

Irina: Tell me what Kirchiton looks like.

Retreat participant: Tall, about 3 meters, he has a head and three eyes.

Irina: He came up and put his hands down. He has such long fingers, such shoulders. He smiles, stands and looks at you like that. A

Pleiadian girl approached him.

Retreat participant: He immediately became red.

Irina: The Eslerites are present here. But this is not MidgasCaus.

Retreat participant: They are closer to the kitchen for some reason, they are probably hungry.

Irina: If you want to eat, we'll pour you some tea now.

Retreat participant: Is my plasmoid here?

Irina: Yes, there are plasmoids here too. I sense plasmoids. You see, come here.

Retreat participant: The food is gone.

Retreat participant: Question. Can you be a little more detailed about the technology of embodiment? A piece of the Spirit that has come a long way.

Retreat participant: I don't hear anything, they rustle.

Irina: They gave the Eslerites a treat.

Retreat participant: In your face. Come on, ask.

35:57 The process of incarnation of the Spirit. Who meets Souls after death, who escorts them to incarnation. Spirit and Soul. Conception. Etheric body, vital energy.

Retreat participant: Question about embodiment technology. How does this particle of the Spirit land through the mechanism called the

Soul, and then infiltrate the body?

Retreat participant: How does the Soul end up in the body, is this what you mean?

Irina: When an incarnation has already been selected for the Spirit, it is carried out by Angel Guides from the 21st level. Their task. Who do we have from level 21? Here, my colleagues greet me. From the 21st level, the Angel Guide, his task is to meet Souls after disembodiment and take them to the Spiritual World. And, accordingly, accompany you to embodiment.

Retreat participant: These are the same things Angels do, i.e. meet after incarnation and escort to the next incarnation?

Irina: Each Angel Guide can do both. They also have a specialization there, some like what more, some like to meet, some like to see off, some like both.

Retreat participant: Can you clarify this point? If I am from the 21st level, I am now embodied here, what is happening, what is the participation up there?

Irina: Once she is embodied, she no longer does what she does as a whole person. She is simply processing this experience that you send to her through the spiritual channel. Only when you leave the body will you unite with her if you go to the Spiritual World after leaving the body. This is possible, for example, when your body falls asleep. Then you will be able to act just like the Guide Angel.

Retreat Participant: If she returns to level 21, right?

Retreat participant: Girls, don’t get distracted, please. Let's close one question, then ask another, if you don't mind. So, there is a group of comrades who accompanies you to the incarnation. Is that how it is? A particle of the Spirit gradually condenses, materializes through the Soul and directly penetrates the body?

Irina: I understand, this issue has already been considered. Okay, now. The fact is that each Spirit is present at the conception of its body. We were all present. And our children were also present at their conception. In spiritual form, we stood side by side, and when dad's sex cell connected with mom's sex cell, a cell of a new body appeared, then the Spirit introduces into it his life Force, which he received from God for incarnation. When the Spirit is in the Spiritual World, it has no life Force. He is simply Spirit. When he receives life force, he becomes a Soul. He seems to be enveloped in it.

Retreat participant: Can you describe it somehow? Maybe some kind of form?

Retreat Participant: Just walking in. How the Soul inhabits.

Irina: He receives ethereal Power. One might say, the etheric body. And when the Soul leaves the body, it does not immediately, but gradually loses its vitality when it goes to its own level. For the first few days she is generally in the astral plane, i.e. next to the material world. Or she can leave immediately - it depends on her, on the reaction of her relatives. It depends on a lot.

Retreat participant: But the question remains. How does the Spirit get into the shell, which begins to divide?

Irina: How to understand "how it gets"?

Retreat participant: I'll clarify. Here is the word "Soul". Spirit and Soul are two different things.

Irina: I said that the Soul is a Spirit united with the Life Force. Did I say something unclear just now?

Retreat participant: He has a question, how does this connection happen? How? Here the Soul stands and watches how the cells have merged. The cells merged and began to divide. At this moment, how does she get into this lump, which begins to divide, how does it materialize and later turn into a person?

Irina: Can you explain to me how water turns into gas?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: You can't.

Retreat participant: Why?

Irina: Because I didn’t see it.

Retreat participant: But there is an explanation for this. Those. it receives so much energy, the molecule begins to vibrate.

Irina: What is energy?

Retreat participant: Good question. The same as you and I ask, what is energy? How does it get to the molecule and start vibrating? This is vibration, energy, and it begins to vibrate stronger.

Irina: And this is the reverse process. Energy comes from the Spiritual world to the material world. Also vibration.

Retreat participant: That is, in principle, it all comes through vibration, right?

Irina: Yes. It begins to coincide with its vibrations with the vibrations of these cells, its vital Force, and connects. Like a key in a lock. As soon as it connects, this cell becomes independent, not just independent, it becomes another organism. Not the same as the mother's body. She already has, firstly, a different DNA, and secondly, she already has the vital Power of another Spirit. Already from the moment of conception. The spirit itself stands nearby. He is next to his mother. He, of course, can go (to the Astral, to the Spiritual World), but he is already coming to her. He is waiting. For an earthling, this is 7 weeks of pregnancy before the moment when he can already enter. A nervous system

sufficient to accommodate it has already formed.

43:19 Causes of miscarriages.

Retreat participant: What causes miscarriages?

Irina: If no one interfered, on your own?

Retreat Participant: Well, yes.

Irina: So, for some reason, the Spirit was taken back to the Spiritual World, because perhaps he was needed for some mission. Let's say someone has incarnated, and now this Spirit is needed there. Or perhaps they simply found a more favorable place for him to incarnate, because he met someone there - other parents, for example. And they chose another incarnation for him and brought him out of this.

42:56 Genetics of a child from a spiritual point of view.

Retreat participant: That is. genetic matching of mother and father occurs, and there is an operation of mismatch?

Irina: There are many children who were born this way, with these deviations. A lot of our children are now born with genetic disorders and live.

Retreat participant: There are statistics on abortions, i.e. miscarriages that occurred before 10 weeks of pregnancy, there are genetic abnormalities. Could this be the reason?

Irina: Genetic deviations exist in any organism. Every organism contains cells with genetic abnormalities. There are always micromutations. They can't help but be. I am now telling you from a spiritual point of view how this happens, and not how materialists explain it.

Retreat participant: Still, there is a discrepancy when the Spirit cannot incarnate into a low-quality body?

Irina: In any case, he chose it himself. He chose it himself, no matter how poor quality it was. He himself chose him to undergo a certain experience or for his parents to undergo the experience. It may be that he agreed with the Spirit of the mother that it would be during pregnancy that she would come out of incarnation, so that she would develop, for example, or work through the fear of death. Could this be possible? Quite. This may be a contract between the Spirit of the mother and the Spirit of this child. This could happen.

I always tell from a spiritual point of view. Why? I'll explain now. Because any question you ask me, I already automatically look at it like the Spirit. And I (I don't know why) for some reason I think that's how everyone looks.

Retreat participant: That is. Your way of thinking is somewhat different from ours, as I understand it?

Irina: Look. What are you saying?

Retreat participant: Of course, spiritual reasons are primary.

45:03 Differences in the perception of materialists and idealists. Spiritual experience.

Irina: Probably everyone now hears and is affected by questions from the level of their consciousness. But I answer from my level of awareness, understanding and even beliefs - those that I have. And for some reason I think that I am speaking clearly to everyone, although this may not be the case, of course. This is natural for me because I am Spirit. I now feel like I'm immortal. Therefore, I consider any question from the point of view of the Spiritual world, because the material world is actually a small part of the Spiritual.

Retreat participant: The spiritual world is the root cause.

Irina: All the atoms that exist in the Universe are only a small part of the energy, the manifested energy of the Divine Forces, small. Thin-material worlds, 56 levels of density, we have only 3 - in the dense-material world, how many times more is this? This is a little more part. The spiritual world is an even greater part. And the Absolute itself - only some of its individual qualities can be described in our words. And its fullness, its energy can only be felt with the heart. How does the materialist approach differ from the idealist approach? Because the materialist tries to put the entire spiritual experience into words. This is one of the differences. Unfortunately this is not possible.

There are things that can only be felt with the heart. And there are things that cannot be proven to a person, or even explained that they exist, until a person experiences them. For example, if you have never tried sugar, and I tell you about its properties, but you only taste salt, you will not be able to distinguish them. It will look the same to you. I will tell you that it evokes such a taste, and you will ask: “How is it different? What exactly is the difference between sweet and salty? I only know salty. Explain to me. Ah, you can’t explain it, which means you’re in error. Because you are not answering my question specifically.”

They will tell you that it feels good. What is “nice”? How is it pleasant if I don’t know it? Do you understand what I'm talking about? Approximate approaches of a materialist and an idealist.

In order for you to answer all your questions for yourself, you all need your own spiritual experience. This is why Cassiopeia exists, among other things. To not just give answers to questions, but to teach each of you to look for this Light within yourself. There is an inexhaustible, eternal spiritual source within you that contains the answers to all questions. And when you know all the joy and all the fullness of union with Him, you will be asked a question, and you will already know the answer. This happens to everyone.

Retreat participant: Everything is clear.

Retreat participant: I would like to come to the spiritual through the material. I want technology, I want knowledge.

Retreat participant: Doubts get in the way.

Irina: Good question. To come to the spiritual through the material.

Retreat participant: For example, the birth of the Spirit itself, when a piece of God is separated. When she has a desire to be separate, an understanding that I am separate from God. Are there midwives there? This part has separated. Who carries this Spirit further, to the 35th or some other level. Is there some Spirit there that receives this Spirit, as by seniority? In that hierarchy of God?

Retreat participant: This is an association with a midwife, right?

Irina: After leaving the incarnation?

49:46 Primary birth of the Spirit. Awareness of oneself as the Spirit.

Retreat participant: No, the very primary birth. The very first. The very birth of the Spirit, separation from God.

Irina: He appears at the level at which he has realized himself. He can realize the Light from which all Spirits emerge, which permeates all levels of the Spiritual World. All. He appears on the spiritual level, he does not yet have matter. He has never incarnated yet. The spirit can become aware of itself for the first time at any level from the 1st to the 24th. He simply realizes himself exactly like this, with these qualities. And then, when he incarnates, he will work with them. Archangel Metatron told me about this. There was an article on VK, who read it? "Birth of the Spirit". Nobody read it?

Retreat participant: Alexey dropped me off to read yesterday.

Irina: My contact with Metatron?

Retreat participant: No. This is about the development of the Spirit.

Irina: Who read my article “The Birth of the Spirit”?

Retreat participant: Nobody read.

Retreat participant: I looked it up.

Irina: Interesting? We have an archive of materials on VK. Maria Sokalskaya and the girls collected an archive of materials. And probably no one can answer your questions more accurately than Metatron, right? He is one of the Archangels. Here, I have an article “The Birth of the Spirit.” She is not big. I'll read it, it won't take long. And after I read, you will ask questions that you do not understand, and we will move on to the structure of the rational Spirit, right?

Retreat participant: Let's do it.

52:08 Archangel Metatron “Birth of the Spirit.”

Irina: This was conveyed by Archangel Metatron, the head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, the ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

“Every intelligent Spirit is born of God outside the time of the material world. This process is eternal and infinitely simple, but at the same time infinitely complex and incomprehensible.

The flow of Divine Light beyond the limits of the Spiritual worlds and material universes known to you is heterogeneous. It consists of the impulsive energy of Divine Consciousness.”

Conveyed at my level of concepts. All these are words behind which there is a certain reality, and I ask you to feel it with your heart now, because we were all born from it.

“The speed of the impulse flow is infinite, and the direction is self-

closed. Light impulses of Divine Thought carry the potential for self-organization into an autonomous spiritual entity.” Is everything clear yet?

Retreat participant: I don’t know, I don’t understand anything.

Irina: It’s not clear, no?

Retreat participant: Can I not understand now? I'll understand later.

Irina: Why?

Retreat participant: He will catch it and then reveal it.

Irina: Interesting. OK. “The moment of encapsulation of a separate Divine Thought is elusive for awareness of it itself; it depends on the Divine Will, driven by the power of Love.

At the birth of the rational Spirit, two Divine impulses merge together and forever, giving rise to a third one, striving to separate itself from the Divine Flow.

This process can only be approximately described in modern Russian, but it is quite accessible to understanding through a view from the spiritual Heart, which remembers and knows the Divine Truths, regardless of the ideas of the Mind.

The Impulse of Divine Love merges in the Stream of spiritual Light with the Impulse of the Divine Mind. Their fusion is accompanied by a flash of Light of a different frequency of vibrations and generates the Will of the newborn Spirit, the beloved child of God.”

Now everything is clear?

Retreat participant: I see.

Irina: Move on. “The will gives rise to the desire for autonomy and gives rise to self-consciousness, as a primary monad around which the impulse of Divine Love and the impulse of Divine Reason are encapsulated.

Subsequently, from the Impulse of Love, the spiritual Heart develops (which we will now talk about, about the structure of the Spirit), from the Impulse of the Mind, the spiritual Mind, and from the Will born by them, all the Energies of the spiritual Essence arise.

Since this process occurs outside the boundaries of all worlds and spaces, it is irreversible and cannot be determined in time and space.

The process of encapsulating a new spiritual essence inevitably includes its attraction into the world of disembodied Spirits to the level that will be closest in terms of the qualities of the Spirit, built into a structure by its self-consciousness, with the help of the Will’s desire for autonomy from the Divine Flow.”

Do you understand, right?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: “The level of the world of disembodied Spirits, where a newborn Divine child ends up, depends on the strength of his volitional impulse to separate from the Flow of the Mental Energy of God, which he recognizes as Father and Mother at the same time. And also from the attitude towards God that arose at the moment of encapsulation of self-consciousness, the rising of the star of the spiritual Heart and their surrounding by the Crystal of Will and the Sphere of Reason.”

A little bit in images, but, in principle, these images are given to make it easier for a person to imagine what is happening.

“The newly born spiritual entity adapts to the world of disembodied Spirits, with the help of Angels, Arhats and Consultants (This is the 23rd and 22nd, i.e. it adapts)

Her first incarnation, when she is ready for it and agrees, cannot take place in a world below the thirty-fifth density level, according to the Divine Law on the gradual adaptation of intelligent Spirits to the conditions of the material world."

Retreat participant: What is density level 35? How much do we have?

Retreat Participant: 56.

Retreat participant: 56, and we are on the 3rd level, right?

Irina: In general, in the material world it is 59. We are on the 3rd. I just read it, does everyone understand everything?

Retreat participant: It's interesting when they call God the Absolute, it's Love. And here is the second hypostasis of God-Mind. Born from Love and Reason, i.e. two hypostases. And they usually keep silent about the second hypostasis.

Irina: There is also Volya, of course. How she realizes herself and where she realizes depends on the impulse of the Will, and at this level she will end up.

Retreat participant: The mind is how we heat the burner, the substance ignites. There are vibrations.

Retreat participant: May I ask a question? But can you tell us a little more about Metatron?

Irina: It's possible. He came to me to convey this information.

Retreat participant: Can he tell you about his earthly life?

Irina: I was in contact with him at that moment when I was passing it on. He said that he came to convey information for Cassiopeia, for our group. So he conveyed this one about the birth of the Spirit.

Retreat participant: Is he present here now?

Irina: I just read what was passed on to me.

Retreat participant: Everything is clear.

…….

59:03 Beginningless beginning. Eternity.

Irina: God has always been there, he didn't come from anywhere. There is such a concept as "beginningless beginning". This is in the material world.

Retreat Participant: At the point where there was nothing, nothing exists. God has always been there.

Irina: He is the beginningless beginning. He is the one who always exists. And we, his children, also, by the way, can be said to be eternal, because we arose only in God, therefore we have no beginning in the material world.

Retreat participant: Thank you.

59:39 The perception of the world by the enlightened. The world is an illusion. The story of Irina Podzorova's enlightenment.

Retreat participant: Just now they were talking about separation from God. But I wanted to ask, on the contrary, about the connection. The process of enlightenment. I dug in and got a little confused. All enlightened masters say that after they have had this process, they

see that there is only perception. No, only I exists, it turns out, and I perceive everything. That's why they say that the whole world is an illusion. I wanted to know more about what happens to these creatures after incarnation? Immortality? It's as if they are already merged with God, it turns out? Is individuality lost?

Irina: If the individuality of the Spirit disappears, there is no one to even say: "I am everything." Individuality is the one who speaks, the one who feels, the one who senses.

Retreat Participant: That's what they say. It is clear that they still exist here. They say that it is I who speaks, it is simply action that goes through me. I'm beyond everything. Beyond all concepts.

Irina: This state can be felt by anyone who focuses on their Spirit. It's very simple actually. It prevents us from feeling the perception of our surroundings. If we tune in to our Higher Self, at least for me there is nothing complicated here, I can, looking at the sky, in one minute feel that I am dissolving and containing everything within myself. For me there is nothing complicated here. I thought it was all like this.

Retreat participant: Is it always like this for you? Do you look at the sky and dissolve in one minute?

Irina: Almost from the age of 12, when I (who watched the film, I talked about Light) had this. And when I felt this Light, by the way, I was not doing anything about it, I was an ordinary girl. This was before contacts. Contacts with Kirchiton began at the age of 13. And this is at 12. But I will really remember this day for the rest of my life.

It was October 12, 1998. I was an ordinary girl. I wasn't interested in anything like that. I had no contacts or any esoteric teachings. I just went to school. We lived in a big village. I grew up in a peasant family, we had a farm. An ordinary girl.

I listened to Dmitry Malikov's song "My Distant Star" (I will never forget). I felt that a ray of Light was piercing me, which was dissolving me. And he loves me endlessly, and I am completely safe in him,

wherever I am and whatever I do. And this feeling - I am not a body, I am in it, a feeling of eternity - I have always been, am and will be.

Retreat participant: Cool for you.

Participant retreat: I listen to Malikova.

Irina: I had it myself. I didn't do anything like that. How long did this last? I closed my eyes, I heard that they were singing a song, but I did not understand what they were singing. This state has passed. But from that time, in these few minutes, I became a completely different person. I stopped being interested in some things that interested me before. Some books, some conversations with friends. They talk about it, and I think: “What does it matter if I am Spirit?” I already have some thoughts like that. But I thought this happens to everyone.

Retreat participant: Didn’t you immediately share this with everyone?

Irina: I told my mom that I had it. She didn't even understand what I was talking about. “Which Light?” “The Light permeated me, I am an eternal immortal being.” She’s like, “How do you know?” I say, “I feel it. You are also an immortal being." “Leave me alone,” he says, “from me. I don’t know what it is.” I waved it off.

It felt so strange to me. I thought how a person can live. I already understood it then, like God. I am a child of God and a child of absolute Love, and that everyone is like that. How is it possible to live and not feel this? This is impossible. If anyone knows it? Are you familiar? Tell me, were you surprised that others don’t feel this?

Retreat Participant: Everyone seems to understand this. When you start to explain, they look and don’t understand.

Irina: You think: “What is he looking at?”

Retreat participant: I think these parishes are unique for everyone.

Retreat participant: To each their own.

Irina: Do you think everyone experiences this?

Retreat participant: There are opportunities, and there are challenges. We can all jump onto the roof of a house, but only a few jump.

…….

01:05:07 Life after death.

Irina: I look at her, and she has such rejection, i.e. such an understanding that this does not happen. I look at her and say: “Do you have a son?” And she had a son whom I knew. He was already a grown man. I once called her, I don’t remember, Aunt Anya, I think: “Do you have a son?” She says: “Yes.” “Has he never offended you in any way?” “Why, he offended us, we had scandals, misunderstandings.” “Why didn’t you pour hot coals from the stove on it? He would have burned. And you would be happy and sit.” So I answered her directly, can you imagine?

Retreat participant: Good example.

Irina: She looked at me like that.

Retreat participant: Convincing.

Irina: She couldn’t answer anything. This is the answer I came up with. And then it was also interesting when I went to the funeral.

In our village, it’s customary that if there’s a funeral, everyone you know is invited. I remember they called my mother and me - a young man had been killed. His parents called. The body was brought from the morgue, the investigation took a long time. In my opinion, they

never found who did it. And I knew this family - this mother, this man. And so she cries there, and I feel that he is next to her. I couldn't communicate like that just mentally. I feel that he is nearby, and I feel his sensations, that he hugs her and says: “I am here. What's happened?" And he feels guilty that he made her cry like that. I look at her and think: “Why is she crying? He's immortal."

We start talking to her. She says: “So I lost him.” I say "No. You haven't lost him. They will only bury the body, but he himself exists. He's here now." I started telling her some things, to which she pulled away.

I felt it. I felt it like warmth, like vibration. When it passes, the air seems to vibrate ever so slightly. I say: “Why are you crying?” “Why, he was killed.” “They couldn't kill him. How can you kill the Light, tell me? How can you kill the Spirit? This is how you kill an immortal being, how?” “What kind of immortal is he if he was killed?” I say: “This body was killed. He just walked out of it. He's alive now." Moreover, she is also a believing woman, she is Orthodox.

01:08:32 The location of the Spirit after disincarnation. 40 days. Necrotic bindings. Parents' day, wake.

Retreat participant: It is believed in Orthodoxy that after disincarnation the Spirit stays here for 40 days. How long can he actually stay or can he leave immediately?

Irina: He can leave right away, or he can even stay here for months if something is holding him back. Not here, but in the Astral, in astral space. Spirit guides come for him, but he does not follow them. Nobody is forcing him. He remains in the Astral, close to the material world, appears in dreams - he wants to convey something, for example.

Relatives with negative emotions can make necrotic connections. They begin to feed him with their energy, their vitality. And, if he is of low development, low vibration, he can get used to it. In general, the Spirit is nourished from divine sources, but it can get used to this energy. This will delay its development and will harm the person and his

health. This is called necrotic binding. I'm just watching them. I will show you how to watch them.

Irina: The fact is that the binding can persist not only when he is in the Astral Plane, even when he is in the world of disembodied Spirits. She is not material. She goes there too. The spirit can be at its own level.

Retreat participant: Will this somehow affect the Spirit?

Irina: Yes, this delays its development. If bindings are created by negative energies, they enter it. But if it is a high Spirit, a high vibrational Angel, he can protect himself from them. A person throws an attachment at him, but he does not perceive it. He defends himself from her. Binding cannot cling to this Spirit: it is high there. If the Spirit is from lower levels or even middle levels, such a binding is possible.

Retreat participant: But these traditions: parental days, going to the grave, commemorating, communicating, are these bindings?

Irina: It's feelings that create, not rituals. If they remember with a bright feeling - love, gratitude, desire for bright, favorable incarnations for this person, gratitude for who he was, love for him, wishing him happiness in the world where he is - these are not attachments at all. These are light energies. They go to him, but they do not create an attachment. They just support him.

Retreat participant: And if they cry, why did you leave us?

Irina: Either they cry, or they get angry, offended. These negative emotions can be created if they are strong and long lasting. They can create attachments, not even to a relative, but to an absolute stranger. If there are necrotic attachments, this is all resolved with the Higher Self: we go out to the Higher Self and ask: "Do I have necrotic attachments?"

If there is, we ask: "To whom, to what emotion, to what chakra, what percentage of the vital Force goes?" You might even ask, "How does this affect your health?" The answer will be straightforward - how it

affects. Then we introduce this Spirit. He comes, i.e. a person sees his image, we work with this emotion. If it's an offense, we forgive him for what he did. If this is a feeling of guilt, then we ask his forgiveness. If it's just melancholy, we send him Love and wish him happiness in his incarnation, accept his death as his choice to move on. Something like this.

Retreat participant: May I ask a question? I'll just read it, otherwise it's a long one, I wrote it down.

Irina: Come on.

01:12:55 Does a person need help? The Material World as a tool for teaching creation.

Retreat participant: The Nativity of Christ serves as a prototype of the birth of Christ in the consciousness of every person, that this great Soul appeared in the world to show the direct path to God, to free humanity from the shackles of the material world. He showed that God abides not only outside of us, but also inside every person, that the organic mortality of beings is a human illusion, that Christ, in whose guise and thanks to whom he performed his great deeds, is the same Christ who abides in each of us. us. This means that if we understand all his aspirations, we will be able to accomplish all the same achievements and even greater deeds. After all, everything in this world is from God. What one person has done, another can do. Accordingly, death is not a mandatory rule in this kingdom. It's easier to take your body with you, then you won't have to be born again from your mother's womb and come to consciousness, which, unfortunately, does not accept your memory. Accordingly, having raised your vibrations, you can lower them, taking on any form on any plane. The true salvation of humanity is the awareness of one's divinity without intermediaries in the form of Spirits and other forms, their incarnation, for what exactly is created behind the illusion of forms is the creator of all Universes.

Irina: In principle, yes, but I don't agree with the shackles, firstly, of the material world, and secondly, with the illusion of the material world. Well, and, accordingly, that no help is needed at all in realizing Divinity. We even need help with learning to read and write. Children cannot

learn this on their own. Of course, it happens that the Spirit itself realizes this, but often it needs help, like the energy of older brothers who have already walked this path. As, for example, the same Christ and his disciples, whom he, by the way, called to be the Light of the world. If you are the Light of the world, the material world is not a shackle for you, but a wonderful opportunity to raise your vibrations.

Retreat Participant: Jesus said, “I am everything.” So he learned through his reflection? He believed that “I am everything,” but at the same moment he saw the difference in forms, i.e. different faces, etc.

Irina: He said: “I and the Father are one.” To say that all this is God is the same as saying that this edge of a nail is me. It is the same to say that the Universe is God. And everything is God. This is only a small part of his energies. He is much more. In general, God created the material world from his energies, not at all as an illusion, much less as a shackle. He created it, actually, so that we could be happy here. Here and now. And he created it as a tool for learning to create. You can create anything from matter (from material elements). You can, for example, create for yourself any body you want. You can build it as the Temple of God. You can destroy it like some kind of garbage dump. Both are learning. Learning how to operate in the Light of God. We didn’t talk about the structure of the Spirit, we have such an interesting conversation today. We have 15 minutes left.

01:17:00 Structure of the Spirit. Mind, Energy, Spiritual Heart.

Irina: Now write down what the Spirit consists of, at least. Now I will list. The Intelligent Spirit consists of Mind, Energy and spiritual Heart.

Each of these component structures of the Spirit consists of three faculties. This is how absolutely all Spirits are structured, no matter where they incarnate. They were embodied to different percentages, but, nevertheless, the structure is the same.

01:18:07 The mind of the incarnate Spirit. Thinking, Imagination, Memory.

Irina: So, the Mind consists of Thinking, Imagination and Memory.

Retreat participant: Like the Tree of Life, 10 sephiroth.

Irina: The body is probably the tenth. About Yes. This is all data from the Interstellar Union (ISU). Thinking is the ability of the Mind to process information and make decisions. Do you have any questions about Thinking? Or is everything clear? Do you understand what this is?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: Imagination.

Retreat Participant: Our ability to think and imagine is our ability, in fact, to think?

Irina: Yes. One of the abilities of the Mind that enters the Spirit. All this comes during incarnation, is not part of the body, manifests itself through the brain, yes, but is not part of the body. Just as electric light appears through a light bulb, but it is not part of the light bulb. It's clear?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: Good: Imagination is the ability of the Mind to create new images (the creative ability invested in us by God, his likeness), thoughts, ideas, and even scientific theories. There is also imagination there, we are putting new things there. If we process and make decisions with thinking, then with imagination we create.

Retreat participant: What about analysis?

Irina: Analysis and synthesis are just two operations that are accessible to thinking. Analysis is a mental operation that allows you to decompose information into its component parts. Analyze. Synthesis is

the opposite movement, we make up a whole from heterogeneous information. From parts to a system. Systems thinking. Normally, the Spirit should develop all these abilities of Thinking, all these mental operations, both analysis and synthesis. This is what they teach in school. If anything, they teach analysis mainly in the exact sciences, where formulas will need to be analyzed. And synthesis is taught more by natural sciences, like history, even drawing. Putting together puzzles, when we put together puzzles, we make up a whole from parts - it's like putting thoughts together. Memory is the ability of the Mind to preserve and reproduce information perceived or created by the imagination. Memory is also divided into conscious and unconscious, operational and long-term. These are all parts of Memory.

01:22:54 Transfer of information from embodiment to embodiment. Intelligence. Unconscious.

Retreat participant: If Memory is not part of the body, if it returns each time, then how does memory information get to the next body? To the next incarnation?

Irina: With Spirit.

Retreat participant: And also through light molds, right? Through the conductor?

Irina: When you perceive something with your body, it goes to your brain. And the brain pumps it into its spiritual Memory. And all this remains in the conscious or in that part of Memory that we call the intellect. Or in the subconscious part of Memory, which we call the unconscious. You remember everything you saw from childhood. But you don't realize that all this is actually stored in the Spirit. If you look at the bodies, the Memory of past incarnations also exists, it is stored in the Higher Self, and partly it is given to the embodied Spirit upon request, if the Spirit considers this to be possible in a given case. This is approximately the level of the causal body, if you look at the bodies.

01:24:19 Structure of the Spiritual Heart. Feelings, Desires, Instincts.

Irina: Next comes the spiritual Heart. This structure of the Spirit consists of 3, one might say, energies. Or, more precisely, 3 parts, 3 structures. The spiritual Heart itself, it is called the Heart, but has no relation to the physical. This just means that this is the core. This is the essence of the Spirit itself, where its personal vibration is recorded, which changes, recorded at the energetic level. As they say, “God’s truth will be written in your Hearts.” This does not mean in the physical, but in the spiritual.

The Spiritual Heart also consists of three structures: feelings, desires and instincts. Yes, we all actually live by feelings and desires, and the Mind is only a tool for achieving them and processing information.

The embodied Spirit, which incarnates into a body, has instinctive programs written into the body at the DNA level. But the Spirit, when it connects with the body, one might say, takes or downloads these programs into its spiritual Heart in order to execute them. They are found by the incarnate Spirit in the spiritual Heart. Instinctive programs are the point of connection between the Spirit and the body.

Retreat Participant: One more time. Instincts enter the body through the gene code, right?

Irina: Instincts that are laid down strictly for each species, i.e. it's called animal instinct. They are called “animals” not because they are bad, but because we share them with animals as biological beings. Now I'll tell you. Let's start, probably, with instincts.

01:26:47 Self-preservation instinct. Sexual instinct. Leadership and power. Herd instinct. Pleasure.

Irina: A person at this stage of development, an earthly person, has 5 instincts. I’ll name them now, you all know them. The first instinct is called the “instinct of self-preservation.” Does everyone know what it is and how it manifests itself?

Retreat participant: Of course.

Irina: The second is called the “reproductive instinct” or sexual instinct. I want to say right away that all instincts manifest themselves from the moment of incarnation, i.e. in this case, from the birth of the child, i.e. since childhood. Including the sexual instinct, the instinct of reproduction, in the form of enjoying one’s body, certain sensations, also manifests itself in childhood, even before puberty.

Both instincts are absolutely necessary and divine energies. The instinct of self-preservation is necessary so that we fulfill our task and do not go into the Spiritual world because it is better there. The instinct of reproduction is needed so that we create new life here and so that we enjoy union with a loved one in the form of sexual intercourse, because this is a form of divine Love manifested through the body. That's pretty much how God intended it. Why did he think this way? Because giving birth and raising a child is not a very simple task. Pregnancy, childbirth and raising a child is not an easy task. Therefore, the sensations that arise during sexual intercourse are some compensation for this birth. If this process did not exist, there would be no attraction to it, because there are attractions to it, although the sensations there are clear to everyone, and they are even the same, they are repeated, but this does not reduce the attraction, because instinct. If there weren’t this instinct, there wouldn’t be this attraction, this desire to give birth to children simply realized by the mind would not be enough. We also share it with animals.

The third instinct is called the “leadership instinct” or “power instinct.” Do you understand what this is? This is an instinctive program that allows you to strive for power and organize any communities. It is also a necessary instinct, both in animals where there are some kind of packs (there is also a leader there), and in intelligent beings, because in any society there is a leader. And the leaders, and the laws by which everyone else lives, and the leaders monitor their implementation. If there are no these leaders and these laws established by them, society will turn into chaos. Those who served in the army understand this well. Accordingly, even in a school class, even in a kindergarten group, in any religion, any sect, any football team, even in any family there is a leader. One or more of them, who, depending on their spiritual qualities, fight for leadership or accept each other as they are. The leadership instinct is also a good tool for learning love lessons, by the way. He is also divine. Every Spirit who comes, for example, to the presidency or the post of governor, came for a reason, but because this is his task of incarnation. It is not for nothing that he is in power, and not us. Another thing is if he does not fulfill the task of incarnation

in the sense that he does not manifest this power in the same way as a divine being, he lowers his vibrations. And then he can get into the next incarnation in that country or in that city where the same power will be exercised over him, so that he realizes this influence on the other side.

Retreat participant: How does he realize if he doesn't remember?

Irina: He realizes this at the level of the Higher Self, one might say, because when he leaves that incarnation, he will remember everything.

Retreat participant: Yes, I'll have to remember.

Retreat participant: When he incarnates, he will forget.

Irina: The qualities will remain in him. Those qualities that allow him to feel. In general, qualities are feelings, we also call them vibrations. Now we will just talk about feelings. All these acquired qualities and experiences remain in the form of feelings, not emotions (emotions are something else), but feelings.

Now I'll finish about instincts. The next instinct, the fourth, is called "herd".

Retreat participant: How?

Irina: Herd instinct. It allows us to gather in communities and love communication. This is also a necessary instinct for the exchange of experiences between different people.

But if it is manifested too strongly, a person may develop fears, for example, that he will be different in some way from society. If the instinct of self-preservation is too strong, irrational fears may appear that are associated with danger to life. Is it clear what these fears are? Those that a person cannot explain to himself are not dangerous, but he is still afraid. It happens. This happens due to unprocessed

experiences in childhood or in a past life. And because of this, too strong an instinct of self-preservation is activated.

If the reproductive instinct, the sexual instinct, is activated too much, a person can replace and confuse sexual desire with true unconditional Love. This also happens. This kind of experience can also happen in families.

The fifth instinct is called hedonistic. I will say it in Russian, this is the instinct of pleasure. Thanks to him, all people strive for pleasure rather than pain, and avoid pain. Thanks to him, children like ice cream more than pea porridge.

Retreat participant: There are those who love the other way around.

Irina: Instinct can be redirected to anything. If something pleases them, it is still an instinct of pleasure. Thanks to him, we all like bread with butter and cheese better than without it.

And indeed, this is a wonderful instinct if we do not let it dominate us. Why are we given the pleasures of the material world through the body and, in general, the receptors of this body that can perceive pleasure? So that we thank God and rejoice in this world. If we do not turn pleasure into selfishness, but accept everything with gratitude and the desire to share it with another incarnate Spirit, then this develops us. And if we begin to develop our instinct for pleasure in such a way that we neglect spiritual values...

Through the instinct of pleasure, God's desire for us to be happy is manifested.

01:34:57 Is it necessary to fight for the truth? Is it possible to kill in war? Justice and Love. How to act - with justice or with love?

Retreat participant: Then this happiness prevents someone from doing something - do you need to fight it, do something, or let it go by itself? I'm just like a defender of the Motherland. I'm interested in what

to fight with, who to beat, who not to touch? Or let it go, everyone gets their punishment there, etc.? How are you doing with this?

Irina: What does “defender of the Motherland” mean?

Retreat participant: A defender is a defender of justice. This human thing, love.

Irina: What are you protecting your Motherland from?

Retreat participant: From attacks.

Irina: Who?

Retreat participant: Negative manifestations.

Irina: From the war?

Retreat participant: No, there is no war.

Irina: Well, now we don’t have a war in the state. At least no one attacked us.

Retreat participant: There are areas that prevent us from developing, growing, etc.

Retreat participant: He’s probably talking about general aggression.

Retreat participant: Yes, yes, about aggression.

Irina: You know, about protection. Ashtar and I talked about this in great detail because he participated in the war against the reptilians 12 thousand years ago. In principle, they asked him there: “Does killing such a Spirit that attacked reduce vibrations or not? Is it even possible

to kill in war? Or in general, let it go as it goes?" A clear answer was given that everything depends not on the act itself, but on the motives. If we consider the murder of one intelligent Spirit by another, this is a conclusion from the incarnation. Yes, it's bad, it's prohibited by the commandments, it lowers vibrations, it alienates you from God. But it all depends on the motive.

If a person killed another person for the reasons of protecting the weak from aggression, from the seizure of his homeland, his children, from slavery, etc., he did not wish harm to him personally. There was no aggression towards him personally, but only regret that he was doing this, then that's one thing. But if a person killed and sedated his grandmother with sleeping pills in order to inherit an apartment, then this is a different motive and a completely different matter. Changes vibrations differently. And even this grandmother fell asleep peacefully and did not suffer, and the enemy whom the soldier killed received suffering from wounds, pain, this does not mean that his act was fairer and purer. It's not about pain.

Retreat participant: That's understandable. Question about something else. You need to maintain spiritual purity.

Irina: Monitor the purity of your spiritual Heart, why are you doing this? For the sake of love or for the sake of some kind of justice you only understand?

Retreat participant: Someone attacks someone, someone offends someone, but we are on the sidelines, right? Now I don't really know, do I need this? Now the situation is incomprehensible, there is no war, no peace, nothing. You can take care of yourself as much as you like. But what if it's boring? Just take care of yourself.

Irina: Of course, but how can it not be boring if it's the hardest thing to do with yourself? There is an answer to your question in the 5th chapter of the Gospel of Matthew, where there is the beginning of Christ's Sermon on the Mount. Open it now. Chapter 5 of the Gospel of Matthew. And read everything carefully. There are 44 verses, I think. As long as I remember. There is an answer to your question. How to treat enemies, etc.

Retreat participant: Justice, it can be different. One understands, and the other understands that he is for justice.

Irina: Yesterday we also talked about justice, at about the same place.

Retreat participant: One thinks he is doing well, and the other thinks he is doing well.

Irina: Exactly. Justice is a feeling of one's own truth, a truth that is recognized as truth. Truth, indeed, everyone has their own, but there is only one truth. Truth created us all. Everyone. There is a very good song, I love it very much, when they sing that the Ukrainian people and the Russian people are both Orthodox believers, and they pray to Christ in the church before the battle. On the Ukrainian side and on the Russian side. Before the fight. This is the song. It describes that they are so identical, the same hair color, the same eye color, that from above they are like one family. God will look at them, they are like one family. And they pray to the same God. They pray, they bow for victory, Ukrainians. And ours pray for victory, bow down. And such a question at the end of this song, addressed to God: "So who, God, will you help?" Who will answer?

Retreat participant: Both.

Irina: Will she help both? And what will he help with?

Retreat Participant: I think he will withdraw and watch.

Irina: Yes, he will give everyone a choice.

Retreat participant: You yourself chose this situation.

Irina: The prayer is clear. But sometimes it's easier to pray than to change yourself, right?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: But regarding justice, you need to act with justice or with Love. These are two different things. Please remember who is in favor of acting fairly, have you ever made mistakes in your life?

Retreat participant: Of course.

Irina: In relation to other people, I mean now.

Retreat participant: Of course.

Irina: Who hasn't made a single mistake?

Retreat participant: I didn't.

Irina: You see, people don't believe me.

Retreat participant: Let him not believe it.

Retreat Participant: I agree with what we are doing. We can even do this unconsciously. From our position, it seems to us that we are not to blame, but a person from a different position, from a different perspective, experiences completely different sensations. You cannot predict what he experiences from your actions.

Irina: Did you make mistakes? Well, let's say those things that we are ashamed of?

Retreat participant: Of course.

Irina: How would we like those whom we have offended to treat us in this situation? For love or justice?

Retreat participant: For love.

Irina: I will say that those who offended us also want the same thing.

Retreat participant: Of course.

Irina: That's understandable. Well, until 3 o'clock. You need to rest.

January 5, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Participants of the retreat in Abkhazia (12/28/2020-01/07/2021).

Video in text
March 28, 2023

#236 Why is fluoride dangerous? How fluoridation of water and toothpastes affects the human body.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chem-opasen-ftor-vliyanie-na-organizm
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=lad3C3pKudY

00:21 The effect of fluoride on the human body. Consequences of using sodium fluoride.

Vladimir: Fluoride is found in most toothpaste brands around the world. Is this a system flaw or error? Or a wrong, sincere understanding of our doctors? Or is there a centralized goal behind this: to affect the thyroid gland, reduce its activity, and worsen the possibility of contact with the Spiritual World? Or there is a global goal behind this, and doctors are unconsciously realizing it. When I talk about a goal, do I mean the earthly structure that realizes this goal through fluorine?

Irina : He says: “It’s not the scientists’ mistake.” I will now talk about fluoride. Among your scientists there are many biologists and doctors who show that in such concentrations fluoride displaces calcium not only from the teeth. Once in the stomach, in the digestive tract, it removes calcium from the bones, replacing them with fluoride. This makes them softer. Calcium is deposited in the vessels, which leads to rapid calcification and the development of atherosclerosis, to some types of kidney stones, calcifications.

Fluoride, especially one of its active compounds, sodium fluoride, is the most commonly used. Sodium fluoride is not only used to make toothpaste; it is added to drinking water. Not prohibited. This industry is more developed in the USA. They add this despite criticism from scientists who have found that such concentrations will remove

calcium from the body.

With high concentrations, it affects the nervous system, which leads to a decrease in emotionality, volitional potential of the individual, and weakening of memory. This is possible at high fluorine concentrations. Smaller ones cause damage to teeth and bones. If applied to teeth.

Scientists who advocate this practice believe that it destroys some oral bacteria, changing the acidic reaction to an alkaline one. But an acidic reaction in the oral cavity does not form without reason. When bacteria consume sugar, it remains after eating and releases special acids as a metabolic product. This is what destroys tooth enamel.

Fluoride is very actively absorbed into the blood through the gums. This is an active element. As I already said, it can lead to damage to bones, blood vessels, kidneys, and decreased immunity, leading to cancer. In high concentration it affects the nervous system and the brain. Not just the pineal gland, the whole brain.

If it is constantly entering the body in large or small quantities over many years, it can cause weakening of memory, a weakening of the brain's ability to manifest the rational principle of the Spirit. That is, it will be difficult for a person to think and analyze information. This is possible in case of chronic poisoning with so-called fluorides. But you are not asking me about the impact. I already told you. You ask why this happened.

05:17 Sodium fluoride is a by-product of uranium production. Reasons for using sodium fluoride in America and Russia.

Vladimir: Absolutely right.

Irina: I will tell you about my research. As a biologist, I have been researching this issue. After Maria asked me about this, I inquired in my archive. The reason was that a by-product of uranium production when making nuclear bombs containing uranium was a very large amount of sodium fluoride, as it was extracted from the ore.

Maria: We already have this information.

Vladimir: So, so what?

Irina: In America, one chemical company began to get rid of fluoride. People began to suffer and get sick from this. The government, intelligence agencies, hired scientists from the academy and ordered them to solve the problem. Scientists have said that fluoride is beneficial. After that they began to add.

Maria: It's on the Internet.

Vladimir: How does this happen in Russia and why?

Irina: In Russia, supporters of research about improving the quality of teeth and getting rid of certain diseases began to write about this. Scientific licenses were obtained. There were, of course, critics. But in Russia the government made this decision independently.

Vladimir: In Russia there are also motives to get rid of fluorine, which remained after the history associated with nuclear weapons. Did these motives play a role here? Therefore, the Russian campaign took up the idea.

Irina: Yes, this option is possible **.** I simply named those who were the first to address this issue. And since Russia produces a large amount of uranium, the intelligence services may have become interested. I admit that this is also one of the reasons. The second reason is not so global. It is due to the fact that rapid tooth decay allows doctors who treat and change teeth to earn a lot of money on paid services. They are interested, even if their bosses don't know it.

Vladimir: Everything is clear. I don't know about Masha, everything is clear to me, Yes, please, Masha.

Maria: I knew this information even before Mead from the networks. I was interested in this question. This information is known in Russian,

German, and English literature that I have read on this topic. In principle, what Mead just said is confirmed. These are the interests of large concerns. First, get rid of this material, which is used in many poisons, such as rodent poisons and other substances. We have a lot of criticism here about these substances.

Irina: He’s telling me now that there are a lot of critics in Russia too.

09:11 Accumulation and removal of fluoride from the body. Calcification of blood vessels. Fluoridation of water. Water purification with activated carbon. Compositions for cleaning teeth.

Maria: Meade, please tell me, the concentration of the substance that we have in toothpastes during daily use accumulates in the body and acts as a blocker, as a blocker of the pineal gland? A physical organ that promotes communication with the Spiritual and subtle worlds.

Irina: Fluoride can accumulate in bones. He's telling me now. Fluoride accumulates in the body over the years with constant use. It comes out very poorly. The period of elimination of fluoride, in the form of fluoride, is about two hundred days through the kidneys, through all body systems, complete elimination. If you no longer consume it, bone tissue begins to be replaced by calcium, and fluoride is eliminated.

Maria: I saw photographs of the pineal glands, organs removed from the body, in comparison: in the photograph of a healthy pineal gland there is a natural color, in the photograph of a fossilized gland there is calcium, some kind of hard substance.

Irina: She doesn’t cover herself with calcium. You saw the calcification, as I already said, of blood vessels. It is surrounded by vessels.

Maria: It seems so.

Irina: It can be deposited anywhere: in the pineal gland, in the brain, in the heart, in the aorta. Look, the pulmonary arteries often become

calcified. This is the result of atherosclerosis. It is not caused by fluoride, but can be aggravated by calcium deposition.

Vladimir: Mead, do you think there is a motive: through the pineal gland to reduce our sensitivity to spiritual techniques? Neither doctors nor representatives of concerns may know about this motive. This is conveyed through plasmoids, which influence through the astral world. Their purpose is present with the imposition of fluoride? Could this be possible?

Irina: Precisely the pineal gland? Decreased mental abilities are possible. But the pineal gland... I didn't see much difference between the spiritual practices of those who use it and those who don't use it. Moreover, in America, many people drink water without even knowing it. In Russia it is less developed, only in large cities. In the USA, water fluoridation is more developed.

Regarding those chronically poisoned by fluoride, I have made my position clear. I can add to it, to avoid this poisoning it is not enough not to buy pastes containing fluoride.

What can purify water? Activated carbon cleanses best. There are special filters with magnesium oxide that clean ninety percent, this is activated carbon.

It is best to prepare fluoride-free dentifrices. Use natural ones that were known in ancient times. Take white clay powder, dilute it with water and add various essential oils. Tea tree, eucalyptus, and cloves are especially useful. They improve dental health.

13:20 Unknowingly using fluoride toothpaste. Carrying out the ideas of plasmoids through egregors.

Vladimir: Thank you very much, important information. I have one last question on this topic. Mead, do you see any signs in the noosphere that there was some kind of agreement between circles in the United States and Russia about the use of fluorine in different forms for the population? That they did this not individually, but centrally?

Irina: Perhaps. The goal will be clear, because quite large politicians and the military take advantage. For example, I know about this.

Vladimir: What do they use?

Irina: Toothpaste.

Vladimir: So, on the contrary, I'm saying that some top politicians agreed to poison the population in America and in the United States. I'm asking about this. Could this be possible?

Irina: He says that they clean themselves with fluoride.

Vladimir: Confirmation of my words, or vice versa, since they clean themselves, they do it unconsciously.

Irina: They do it unconsciously. Because they believe the information that is presented that this is correct. They may not be aware of the criticism or may not pay attention to it. You said that sodium fluoride is known to be harmful. Yes, I know, you should know about this.

Vladimir: We can assume that in large countries, I don't want to say the word "conspiracy," but there is some agreement to do this with the population, fulfilling the low-vibration goals of the embodied rulers.

Irina: If we consider it a conspiracy of plasmoids that contributed to the emergence and strengthening of the idea in the egregors of the Earth, so that people's bodies would get sick, and they would feel despondent from this. Quite logical.

Vladimir: Plasmoids, whose unconscious contactees are representatives of the ruling elite. These ideas are instilled in them, and they implement them.

Irina: The ideas of plasmoids can be carried out through egregors. Whether they are conscious or unconscious contactees, the ideas that

are in the minds of many people are carried out through egregors. They are connected to these egregors.

Vladimir: Well, I see.

Irina: They act through the Earth's noosphere.

16:06 Fluorine in microdoses is an important element for the body.

Vladimir: I received an answer. Masha, maybe you can add. I want to summarize the most important information we have received. We found that fluoride compounds are found in large quantities in toothpaste and water, especially in the United States and Russia.

Irina: Regarding the lack of fluoride. They say. Fluorine in microdoses, this is also a necessary element, is contained in sufficient quantities for life. It is found in all plants and animal products. If a person eats a varied diet, then he will have enough fluoride. There will be no shortage.

Vladimir: I see, thank you. I'll finish my thought. These compounds are also found in drinking water, especially in the United States and Russia, in huge quantities, in almost all brands of toothpastes. I have five toothpastes and they all contain fluoride.

Irina: I will say that there are toothpastes without fluoride, as indicated in the composition.

Vladimir: Yes. But I found the simplest ones, bought in stores; they all have them. It is clear what can be found. This means that this was done deliberately, since according to the official version it is considered useful for destroying bacteria and good for teeth. The reason is in the United States and Russia. We know more precisely about the United States, but we can guess about Russia. Mead did not confirm this to us.

This is due to the fact that during developments related to nuclear technologies, nuclear weapons, and the transformation of uranium, as I understand it, a large amount of fluorine-containing compounds remains, which simply have nowhere to go. It would be nice to recycle them, while at the same time telling them that it is useful. But this is only one part of the story, and the second part...

Irina: It’s not easy to dispose of, it produces too much fluoride. It is impossible to dispose of it through toothpastes, since small doses are added so that the person is not poisoned quickly, otherwise the effect will be immediately noticeable. Motive: to convince the population that this substance is safe.

Vladimir: And then use it more widely. But that was one thing, and the second...

18:45 Minimum lethal dose of fluoride. One of the causes of diseases of the spine and joints. Conspiracy against yourself.

Irina: I want to talk about fluoride. If you look at the minimum lethal concentration for humans, then its concentration is much lower than, for example, lead. That is, generally accepted lead is less toxic, especially in its pure state or in combination with inorganic elements. Well, and fluorine...

I asked the Tashigan people to provide me with information about the dosage in modern toothpastes. They investigated, like medicines, through contactees: one hundred milliliters of toothpaste contains a sufficient concentration - they spoke in their units of measurement - if used internally at the same time, to kill a person weighing up to fifteen kilograms.

Vladimir: That is, a child. It's clear. This means that this was one motive, and the second motive, which has already superimposed: more destruction of tooth enamel than benefit. This makes it possible later...

Irina: Kostya.

Vladimir: Bone tissue. This gives the opportunity to earn money, to a greater extent, to dentists. Bone tissue is a different story.

Irina: Now he's talking. This is one of the reasons why diseases of the spine and joints are common in your civilization.

Vladimir: That is, everything related to the skeleton is a consequence of drinking water with fluoride and toothpastes. Interesting information was found out today. That is, there is more harm from fluoride than the benefit from these compounds.

A conspiracy emerged. I asked Meade whether there was collusion between the United States and Russia. The answer is not entirely certain. It is not clear: “yes” or “no”.

Irina: Some of our toothpastes are advertised in capital letters. They write that it contains fluoride.

Vladimir: Yes, it’s exactly the same here. Fluoride toothpaste is advertised to be better. We already understand the goals.

I want to say something important. We have made it clear that behind this there may well be low-vibration plasmoid civilizations that, through specific individuals with influence, through egregors: spiritual, scientific, introduce these ideas with the aim of harming us. They have their own goals to cause harm, for example, the destruction of physical bodies. We also found out an important point - to reduce our possibility of spiritual contacts.

Among other things, fluoride affects the brain and the pineal gland, which is involved in establishing our spiritual contacts with the Spiritual World, with our Spiritual Self and with other subtle substances. That is, to separate us from the Truth, from the Light. It is completely understandable why this is the goal of low vibration plasmoids. They introduce ideas through earthly people, who, by their vibrations, tend to be on the same level of perception with them. It could be anyone: politicians, scientists. Such a mechanism.

Friends, I am glad that we have covered this topic. Anyone who has been deeply interested in conspiracies can rejoice. We somehow confirmed something, but very locally and in a very specific way. Not in terms of the presence on Earth of some kind of single evil force that commands us all.

Irina: Yes. Senior politicians and military personnel can brush their teeth with fluoride toothpaste.

Vladimir: That is, they themselves are also unconsciously victims of this.

Irina: A conspiracy against ourselves.

Vladimir: They are victims. Not some earthly shadow structures that know everything and are evil. All these people are victims themselves.

Fine. Masha, if you want to say something, please, if not, then we will finish.

23:56 Intuitive refusal of children and adults to brush their teeth.

Irina: Even dentists can clean them themselves and give them to their children. Such pastes also exist. I understand now why children, and not only children, even adults, feel repulsed from brushing their teeth.

Maria: Yes, the Higher Self prompts.

Vladimir: This place needs to be kept on record. I'm telling those who will install it.

Irina: They tell me: "I've lived my whole life without brushing my teeth. On the contrary, they don't hurt for me." And why? He says: "Why spread caries from one tooth to another with a brush? Mom told me to clean. And I'll do anything, but rejection comes like a brush." Many people have told me this.

Vladimir: It is possible that Masha asked this question at a conference about children. Many children refuse to brush their teeth because they subconsciously feel that most toothpastes contain harmful ingredients. This component will interfere with contact with the Higher Self, and will physically destroy their tissue. They feel it, but we think they are being capricious.

Irina: Their Guardian Angel takes them away, but their parents don't understand and force them.

Vladimir: I think we will finish now. The information is very serious for everyone. Important information.

Irina: Not only children, but also some adults. I've met: some people don't like brushing their teeth. They already have a subconscious rejection, even if the paste is without fluoride.

Vladimir: Yes, I know that too. And dentists insist: "Brush after every meal, at least twice a day: morning and evening, the more often the better." Also unconsciously, but they perform the same role, they pour grist into the same mill.

February 26, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Vladimir Goldstein - administrator of the Cassiopeia project, journalist from Chicago;

Maria Sokolskaya - administrator of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
March 29, 2023

#237 Reptilian in the uterus for 500 euros...

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/reptiloid-v-matke-za-500-evro
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ECmrvh5psH0

00:21 Identifying the reasons for seeking help for healing.

Irina: Please tell us how you saw them?

Participant: I haven't seen them myself. At the age of 4, energy entered me, into my uterus. I couldn't understand what this energy was at 4 years old. Now I am already 56 (years old).

Irina: Stop! We settled on one. Don't run so hard, otherwise I won't understand anything.

Participant: Okay.

Irina: You were 4 years old?

Participant: Yes, yes.

Irina: What happened, more details?

Participant: An energy unknown to me then entered my uterus.

Irina: How did you feel?

Participant: Something has entered the uterus.

Irina: Why exactly in the uterus? How did you feel?

Participant: Because some kind of energy entered the lower abdomen. I didn’t understand what kind of energy this was.

Irina: How did you feel it, like what?

Participant: Now, at 56 years old, I can explain that it was excitement of the uterus.

Irina: What excitement?

Participant: So, when a woman gets excited. And then it was incomprehensible to me.

Irina: Yes. At 4 years old did you feel sexual arousal?

Participant: But I didn’t know about it.

Irina: Okay, stop. At 4 years old did you feel sexual arousal?

Participant: Yes. I didn't know this. Some kind of energy has come in.

Irina: And it was because of this that you were spanked?

Participant: Yes, yes.

Irina: It’s kind of strange.

Participant: Well, yes. It turns out, yes.

Irina: Do you have children?

Participant: Yes, daughter.

Irina: Would you spank her? How could your mother spank you for this?

Participant: I don’t know. Don't ask now. She has been gone for 10 years now.

Irina: Why, you can just ask. Do you want to talk to her?

Participant: You know, I want my health to be restored. And I don’t even want to conduct an investigation. Because my husband has already left. And I always have these files, because I always have a problem with this.

Irina: Yes. Do you think that at 4 years old it was a reptilian?

Participant: I didn’t know what it was. Wait, this is just the beginning. At the age of 17, I lifted heavy things, because I was the eldest, I helped, everyone had hernias. I lifted something heavy and a ligament broke on my right side. I lay there for three days. I will quickly (tell you). Then for the rest of my life I was not allowed to lift anything heavy. Somehow I gave birth to one child, and my stomach dropped again.

They made holes in me eight times, but nothing was found here in Germany. And here in Ukraine, there was a grandmother, the Kingdom of Heaven. She lifted the uterus with two fingers. He says: “Your uterus is drooping.” She picked it up. We came here and started picking holes. Now there is a spike on a spike, it doesn’t matter. The point is that I was framed. When I started getting sick, my husband said: “That’s it, you’ll probably never be healthy, I’m leaving you.” And left. They sewed up my uterus and sewed up my urinary tract. Yesterday I went to the doctor, they said that the urinary tract had broken again and needed to be stitched up. That is, they used my body in the second chakra. Just like an incubator.

Irina: Who told you about this?

Participant: I sent you two videos on WhatsApp.

Irina: Tell me in your own words, I didn't watch them, I don't have time to watch the videos.

Participant: Regressionologists said that they were reptilians. Here (shows video).

Irina: So, now, just a minute, I'll look at everything myself.

Participant: Yes, of course.

Irina: A regression session is cleansing and liberation from interference, from low-vibration entities of the infernal world, magic, witchcraft, curses, generic problems, egregors, larvae and other energy parasites.

Participant: He is now working with Olga, and there are sessions there.

Irina: How do they work? Explain, at least in a few words?

Participant: The three of us. He makes sure nothing happens, he is next to her. Immerses her. She closes her eyes (this Olga has her eyes open), and they look at the subtle world.

Irina: Who else did you visit? I understood this one.

Participant: I'm also on VKontakte, here are the girls (shows a video).

Irina: What are their names?

Participant: What are their names? They don't post their videos.

Irina: How did you find them?

Participant: I found them on VKontakte through a regressologist, this friend.

Irina: When did you contact the second and the first?

Participant: To these women in the summer, that is, a year difference.

Irina: You turned to Pavel first, do I understand correctly?

Participant: Yes, yes.

Irina: Before contacting him, you didn't know that you had reptilians?

Participant: Of course not.

Irina: No, right?

Participant: No.

Irina: And when they looked at you, what did you feel?

Participant: I was tense. And when they cleaned me, they found a dried up reptilian there and pulled him out. And then we looked: why did my husband leave, why am I sick. We looked at everything, cleaned everything. It became much easier for me.

Irina: How much?

Participant: Essential.

Irina: What time?

Participant: What time? Psychologically, of course, I felt better.

Irina: What time?

Participant: I can’t say how long. It got better, but not all the problems were solved, and I went to other regressologists. And they cleaned out my uterus.

Irina: Did they say the same thing as those?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: How could they say the same thing if the reptilian had already been pulled out?

Participant: This reptilian was pulled out. And these found that the reptilian was together with the jellyfish.

Irina: So he appeared again, or what?

Participant: I can’t say. But they (assured me).

Irina: You said that you were the first to pull out a dried-up reptilian.

Participant: Yes.

Irina: Did they find him again?

Participant: No, they didn’t find it. They found caviar with jellyfish.

Irina: No, you said they found a reptilian with jellyfish. Do you remember what you found?

Participant: I remember. The first time they found a dried reptilian, they removed it. But Mona and Pavel did more than just that. They cleaned me and removed all sorts of stories from my life, what the gypsy had guessed, they removed all sorts of things, and I felt better. But not everything was removed. I felt better, but I understood that something else was needed, because something else was bothering me. I then turned to these girls. They found eggs from octopuses on me, and they cleaned me up.

Irina: Who are octopuses?

Participant: I don't know any comments. I do not see.

Irina: Reptilians - I understand perfectly well who they are. What about octopuses? Who is this anyway?

Participant: They cleaned my uterus from octopuses, from these eggs, from calves.

Irina: And they said where these eggs came from in your uterus?

Participant: Yes, she said. She couldn’t tell whether it happened in a past life or not. But in this life, he says, they waited until you were born and from the age of three. She said from three, and I know that it was at the age of 4, because I felt more like an adult.

Irina: Where did some octopuses come from in your uterus?

Participant: She said they entered me when I was 3 years old.

Irina: How did you get in? Where did you come from?

Participant: They started laying in the uterus at 3 years old, she said.

Irina: Where did you get them from?

Participant: She didn't say.

Irina: You didn’t ask?

Participant: There was a whole list of problems, even before this. There was no move before that. I was glad they cleaned it up.

Irina: And when did they clean you, these girls?

Participant: In the summer, this summer.

Irina: And then what happened?

Participant: In June. There was nothing.

Irina: How did you feel?

Participant: I was just glad that they cleaned me up. That's all.

Irina: Has anything changed after this work?

Participant: No, it hasn’t changed.

Irina: Nothing at all?

Participant: Psychologically I felt better, but these problems...

Irina: What result did you expect?

Participant: I wanted them to cleanse my second chakra, and I thought that it would be easier for me in terms of the second chakra and its work.

Irina: Has this wish come true?

Participant: The bladder was already torn. No, it didn't happen.

10:52 Spiritual cause of body illness.

Irina: So you wanted healing on a physical level?

Participant: Yes, yes...

Irina: Why do you go to an esotericist for healing on the physical level?

Participant: Who should I go to? I went to the doctors. They stitched up my uterus - they stitched it up, good. The urine was sewn up. It has now broken off. I went to the doctor yesterday, they told me again: “You need to stitch up your bladder again.” Second time.

Irina: Do you understand that esotericists do not work as doctors?

Participant: I understand.

Irina: And what result did you expect?

Participant: I also turned to doctors, I turned to esotericists. They took it away from me, they mended it, but it’s torn again.

Irina: So, you are doing something wrong.

Participant: What can I do wrong?

Irina: If your body tells you that you are going down the wrong path, because no people can help you.

Participant: I just don’t know what to do...

Irina: Have you watched any of my videos?

Participant: Of course! I am subscribed to your channel.

Irina: Have you watched the video “Chips, Connections, Reptilians”?

Participant: They checked everything on me - for chips and connections.

Irina: You didn't answer my question.

Participant: No, I didn’t watch it.

Irina: Very sorry. You need to watch the video “Chips, connections, reptilians”, where my interstellar friends clearly say that what other regressologists say about connections and clean up is called a way to make money on other people’s problems. How much did you pay to both?

Participant: A lot.

Irina: Name the amount, don’t be shy.

Participant: You will scold me later. That's a lot.

Irina: I won’t. I know the prices.

Participant: The girls were paid 200 euros.

Irina: And Pavel?

Participant: 500.

Irina: What?

Participant: Euro.

Irina: Okay. Pavel 500 euros. How long did they work?

Participant: 2 hours.

Irina: And the girls?

Participant: Also about 2 hours, a little more.

Irina: Great. What can I tell you? These are special people, regressologists, whose goal is not to help a person, to put it mildly. Find a problem that can be cleaned up, and say that you cleaned it without any checking.

Participant: Well, yes, it turns out that way.

Irina: I'm still putting it mildly now. In fact, now I want to, when I see people like you, and I've already seen a lot of them, with exactly these problems, and who went and paid for the words that a reptilian was pulled out of them. But nothing changes in life, they don't connect with the Higher Self, nothing. When I saw one, I said: "Light and Love." The second one I saw: "Light and Love." But when I saw 100 people like this, how many can you behave like this? I'm not talking about you now.

Participant: I just don’t have the information, so I...

Irina: I’m not talking about you now, but about them.

Participant: This is their karma.

Irina: No, not only their karma, but also your responsibility. You don't want to take responsibility for yourself. Do you want to solve everything with money? You won't solve anything with them.

Participant: Why? No, you're wrong. I do exercises every day. What I know is that I go to the doctors and they operate on me. My whole stomach has already been repaired, 8 operations and nothing is found.

Irina: You don’t go inside yourself to ask the Higher Self what is the cause of the disease? Are the reptilians to blame for everything? And you have nothing to do with it? You can't solve anything with money. You can’t buy health, even if you give 1000 euros.

Participant: You know, if I had the opportunity to get an answer. What do you think, I didn’t ask? If I had received an answer, I would not have given the money.

Irina: That’s why I say that I have a completely neutral, kind attitude towards you. But when I hear stories about Pavel’s and these girls’ canals, two-hour cleanings for no apparent reason, for this money, and leaving the person with his own problem. I would like to talk to them a little, or release another video. Because, in fact, there are a lot of people like you. They pay huge amounts of money.

Now I will briefly explain to you. Any physical illness that is not particularly cured by medication has a spiritual cause. And this reason is not in reptilians or octopuses. This reason is in negative blocks, emotions, thoughts of the person himself. Some blocks exist in the aura. Have you heard anything about negative blocks?

Participant: Of course.

Irina: So no one can clear you of these negative blocks for a long time, except you yourself. You can cleanse your energy in different ways: cosmoenergetics, magic, and others. But this just gives time for you to connect with the Higher Self and change your thoughts, your attitudes, which led to the emergence of negative blocks. Do you understand what I'm talking about now?

Participant: I understand. But I love people, I forgive everyone. I don't know where these blocks are.

Irina: And for you to find out, you need to talk to the Higher Self. That is, it may slip past your consciousness, do you understand what I'm talking about?

Participant: Maybe yes. Yes maybe.

Irina: And not them, they cannot do this, because they have their own Higher Self there. And you yourself must do this, without setting any prices.

Participant: Okay. Thank you. You are a bright person! It's so good that you exist. And how good it is that they have now established contact with us. I would rather like there to be light, love, honesty, justice all around, and for us all to be happy. Thank you!

Irina: You have a very bright smile.

17:49 Practice "Session of connection with the Higher Self."

Participant: Thank you! Tell me, I'm probably not a contactee? No?

Irina: Come on, close your eyes like this.

Participant: Let's do it.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: Dizziness now, okay. There's a blue light coming here.

Irina: Yes, that's right. You see, you have good sensitivity. Can you feel my energy?

Participant: Yes, I feel it.

Irina: What is she like?

Participant: So soft, affectionate, so tender.

Irina: You have a lot of fears.

Participant: Yes. Yes.

Irina: Now I will speak as a regressologist. I feel brown clouds flying around you like smoke.

Participant: Yes, yes, I'm alone now and...

Irina: I just sent you my phantom, it's standing next to you.

Participant: Yes, I see.

Irina: He hugs you.

Participant: Oh, thank you! Yes.

Irina: Do you feel it?

Participant: Yes, I see.

Irina: What kind of energy is this?

Participant: So tender, affectionate, like flowers blooming in May, such energy flows.

Irina: I give you the energy of life.

Participant: Thank you.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: She's straight on the head (stroking it).

Irina: Yes. I can just mentally imagine how I stroke your head and run through your hair.

Participant: Yes, now it's as if my hair was moving, I felt it.

Irina: I'm playing with a phantom.

Participant: I feel a presence.

Irina: I'm telling you now: "You are my little girl, I love you."

Participant: Yes, I feel that.

Irina: I fill you with my Light. I love and accept you for who you are. Feel the Divine presence in your Soul.

Participant: I was kind of dark, but now I'm filled with all the Light.

Irina: Yes, because I cleanse you. I cleanse the astral body, I disperse these clouds. You are the Light. You are happiness. You are Love. You are the infinite immortal Spirit. What do you feel?

Participant: Bliss. I'm flying, I'm in heaven.

Irina: Do you fly?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: Let's fly together. Go ahead, ask your Higher Self: “Am I offended by my mother?”

Participant: Higher Self, what?

Irina: Ask: “Higher Self, am I offended by my mother?”

Participant: Yes.

Irina: Is she alive now?

Participant: No.

Irina: Ask: “Higher Self, do I have an attachment to my mother?”

Participant: Yes.

Irina: You see. Ask: “Where in the body is it located?”

Participant: They show the uterus, the second chakra.

Irina: Here's the link for you. And there is no reptilian there. These regressologists, they saw it as some kind of external influence, and

their perception was that the reptilians were enemies. Therefore, they cannot correctly recognize the cause. Close eyes. That's why they told you so. They said so not out of malice, but because they see it that way. And now you see the real reason. Look what this binding looks like?

Participant: There is some kind of cord and a dark spot going from me to my mother.

Irina: Say: “Higher Self, what percentage of life force goes through this connection?”

Participant: Wow **,** 48.

Irina: You give almost half of what you eat to your mother, just throw it away into the void.

Participant: Yes.

Irina: It’s impossible to clean up from this. Until you do it yourself now. I will help you. Will you talk to her?

Participant: Yes. Yes.

Irina: How do you feel now?

Participant: I feel my mother.

Irina: I fill you with energy, the power of life, Light. What do you feel?

Participant: I became more stable, solidified, otherwise I was so (loose).

Irina: Now I'm touching your binding. Ask: “Higher Self, how does this

attachment affect my health?”

Participant: Depressing.

Irina: Is this the cause of my illnesses?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: Can I break it?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: How long will my physical body need to recover?

Participant: Oh, 3 months, 3 years, I don’t understand.

Irina: Ask: “Higher Self, after breaking the attachment, how long will it take my body to restore all organs?”

Participant: 6 months.

Irina: And what will happen 6 months after the connection breaks?

Participant: Goes: “ Nothing.”

Irina: What will happen to my health 6 months after the connection breaks?

Participant: Health.

Irina: So my genital health will improve?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: Will I stop needing operations?

Participant: Yes, no - it’s coming. I'm a little worried. I have this pain point.

Irina: What's coming first?

Participant: Yes, no.

Irina: Should I have surgery?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: And if I don’t break the connection and have surgery, what will happen?

Participant: Not good.

Irina: What will be bad?

Participant: I will feel bad.

Irina: And if I break the connection and have surgery, then what will happen?

Participant: Okay.

Irina: Will I have no more breaks?

Participant: No.

Irina: No?

Participant: No. Goes 3 times: “No, no, no.”

Irina: How long after the connection is broken is it better to have surgery?

Participant: In 3 months.

Irina: Okay. Say: “Higher Self, thank you for your answer.”

Participant: I thank you.

Irina: Come on, introduce your mother.

Participant: Yes. I feel her energy heavy.

Irina: Describe her.

Participant: Small, tortured.

Irina: What does she look like?

Participant: People like me - small and very tortured by life.

Irina: Look into her eyes.

Participant: The heat is coming.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: She loves me.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: Offense.

Irina: Say: “Mom.”

Participant: Mom, I forgive you, forgive me too, please.

Irina: Tell me why. Mom, I forgive you.

Participant: Mom, I forgive you.

Irina: Tell me why.

Participant: Because I received little love from you, because I nursed my younger sister. She brightened, somehow it became easier.

Irina: I forgive you for beating me as a child.

Participant: Yes, this is nonsense. I forgive you for everything. Forgive me too, please.

Irina: The moment you beat me, my sexual energy manifested itself.

Participant: No, before that it appeared.

Irina: Yes, you beat me for displaying divine sexual energy, and I forgive you for that.

Participant: I forgive you for everything.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: The light has gone, light, light.

Irina: And how do you feel?

Participant: Mom was so heavy. There was light, but I felt better. The lower abdomen became lighter, and my mother became half lighter in energy.

Irina: Say: “I forgive you for the misunderstanding.”

Participant: I forgive you for the misunderstanding. Oh, how hard it is... I forgive you for the misunderstanding.

Irina: I forgive you for the inattention.

Participant: I forgive you for your inattention.

Irina: I forgive you for being rude.

Participant: I forgive you for being rude.

Irina: For unwillingness to listen.

Participant: For unwillingness to listen and understand.

Irina: For not wanting to caress me and give me your tenderness.

Participant: For not wanting to caress me.

Irina: And give your tenderness.

Participant: And give your tenderness.

Irina: I understand how you feel. I'm with you.

Participant: I'm with you.

Irina: And I'm with you, do you feel it?

Participant: Yes, yes, that's how love went!

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: Different color vibrations started, it's really love. The love of a person for a person is straight love.

Irina: How do you feel now?

Participant: I feel love.

Irina: Okay?

Participant: Yes, very much. Thank you.

Irina: Say this: "Mom, I understand that you did this because of a lack of love in yourself."

Participant: Oh, exactly. Mom, I understand that I did this because of a lack of love in myself.

Irina: And I give you my light of love.

Participant: And I give you my light of love.

Irina: So that you are truly happy.

Participant: So that you are truly happy.

Irina: So that you know God.

Participant: So that you know God.

Irina: In yourself and in the world.

Participant: In yourself and in the world.

Irina: And so that you become a bright divine being.

Participant: And so that you become a bright divine being.

Irina: Fill it with light. Imagine that light is coming from your palms. He goes to her, into her spiritual heart. What is she doing?

Participant: It dissolves all the darkness that she had.

Irina: What is she doing?

Participant: She feels better, she feels relieved.

Irina: Accepts?

Participant: Yes, yes.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: Happiness.

Irina: Yes, I feel the flow. Fine. You're doing a good job. Well done! Great. Now say: “Mom, I break the tie between us.”

Participant: Mom, I’m breaking the connection between us.

Irina: By the power of divine light.

Participant: By the power of divine light.

Irina: I ask you to switch to food from divine sources.

Participant: I ask you to switch to eating from a divine source.

Irina: I wish you bright, favorable incarnations.

Participant: I wish you bright, favorable incarnations.

Irina: In any of the divine worlds.

Participant: In any of the divine worlds. She connected immediately.

Irina: Great.

Participant: Such a big pillar of light.

Irina: It fell on her, right?

Participant: Yes. He fell on her.

Irina: Have I disconnected from you?

Participant: Some kind of dark hand from me, it has now turned gray

and brightened.

Irina: Passed out?

Participant: She doesn’t exist.

Irina: Passed out?

Participant: It seems like she passed out. Yes Yes.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: Freedom.

Irina: We don’t open our eyes, we work. We're not done yet. So. Okay, Say: “Mom, I love you and accept you for who you are.”

Participant: Mommy, I love you and accept you for who you are.

Irina: I'm letting you go. Go to the world where you are supposed to be according to divine laws.

Participant: I'm letting you go. Go to the world where you will live according to divine laws. She waved her hand.

Irina: Gone?

Participant: She waved her hand and stood somewhere a little further.

Irina: Say: “Do you want to tell me something?”

Participant: Yes. What do you want to tell me? I love you.

Irina: Thank you and I accept.

Participant: Thank you and I accept.

Irina: I love you and bless you.

Participant: I love you and bless you. That's it, gone.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: Relief, freedom. Straight, oh, freedom!

Irina: Okay. No, no, that's not all. A little bit more. So. Say: “I apologize to my body for creating this attachment.”

Participant: I apologize to my body for creating this binding.

Irina: And for the creation of this block.

Participant: And for creating this block.

Irina: I forgive myself for being offended by my mother.

Participant: I forgive myself for being offended by my mother.

Irina: Yes. By the power of your Spirit.

Participant: By the power of your Spirit.

Irina: I transform the energies of this binding.

Participant: I transform the energies of this binding.

Irina: Into the energy of divine light.

Participant: Into the energy of divine light. Now there was a bang and she came out.

Irina: And I direct this energy of light,

Participant: And I direct this energy of light.

Irina: To strengthen your immunity.

Participant: To strengthen your immunity.

Irina: For the regeneration of all organs and tissues.

Participant: For the regeneration of all organs and tissues.

Irina: To harmonize the hormonal system.

Participant: To harmonize the hormonal system.

Irina: And to strengthen the etheric protection of my biofield.

Participant: And to strengthen the etheric protection of my biofield.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: Like a water stopper, so is the second chakra, and the dome is silver, a transparent dome.

Irina: How do you feel in it?

Participant: Good, good, like the water around.

Irina: And in the body?

Participant: There is freedom in the body. How painful it is still there. It’s as if the cork has been knocked out and now it’s free. It hurt there, but it will pass. When the wound heals.

Irina: Say it again: “By the power of your Spirit.”

Participant: By the power of your Spirit.

Irina: I transform the energies of the block of this resentment.

Participant: I transform the energies of the block of this resentment.

Irina: Into the energy of love.

Participant: Into the energy of love.

Irina: Healings.

Participant: Healings.

Irina: Women's harmony.

Participant: Women's Harmony.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: A pillar through me. The cork came out and there was a wide white pillar through.

Irina: Isn’t it filled with light?

Participant: It’s like it’s through, the plug has come out.

Irina: Is it filling up? Filled with light?

Participant: It is through and through, there is light here and there.

Irina: Say: “Thank you and accept.”

Participant: Thank you and I accept. Oh, the back is closed, but the front is filling up.

Irina: I love you and bless you.

Participant: I love you and bless you.

Irina: Okay. Now say: “I love and accept myself as I am.”

Participant: I love and accept myself as I am.

Irina: I am God's beloved child.

Participant: I am God's beloved child. Everything was closed, everything around was filled.

Irina: I love and accept my body as it is.

Participant: I love and accept my body as it is.

Irina: I love and accept my sexual energy.

Participant: I love and accept my sexual energy.

Irina: This is the divine power of creation.

Participant: This is the divine power of creation.

Irina: I fill my body with the light of divine love.

Participant: I fill my body with the light of divine love.

Irina: Every organ.

Participant: Every organ. An orange flower came out and bloomed on his stomach.

Irina: Every cell.

Participant: Every cell.

Irina: Every molecule.

Participant: Every molecule.

Irina: My body is the materialized light of divine love.

Participant: My body is the materialized light of divine love.

Irina: I thank God for this body and for this life.

Participant: I thank God for this body and for this life.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: Warmth in the palm, orange lily in the lower abdomen (laughs). I thank you! How does it work for you? Let me work for you? I imagine myself only as a good fairy. I'm a former artist. I really can't find myself here. Yes.

Irina: Okay?

Participant: Okay, okay. Thank you. I'll sleep now. After the session.

Irina: Are you going to fly away now?

Participant: Yes. All the best to you.

Irina: One more question. Say: “Higher Self, am I a contactee?”

Participant: Yes.

Irina: Who do I have contact with?

Participant: I don’t understand what he’s saying.

Irina: Who is this?

Participant: Some kind of energy is coming out - I don’t understand what it is.

Irina: Are these plasmoids?

Participant: Yes. It went right away - yes.

Irina: What is the purpose of the contact?

Participant: Enrichment.

Irina: What energy do they enrich me with?

Participant: Svetlaya.

Irina: I thank them.

Participant: I thank them.

Irina: Higher Self, what is the purpose of my incarnation on Earth?

Participant: Development.

Irina: What should I develop?

Participant: Develop all your abilities.

Irina: Which ones?

Participant: Contactee.

Irina: Wow! Am I fulfilling my task?

Participant: Yes, no, yes, no.

Irina: What’s stopping me?

Participant: You. I'm disturbing myself.

Irina: Why am I interfering?

Participant: Vanity, probably.

Irina: What fuss?

Participant: For myself.

Irina: What fuss am I disturbing?

Participant: You need to sort yourself out and calm down.

Irina: I am completely calm.

Participant: I am completely calm.

Irina: I am one with the divine light.

Participant: I am one with the divine light.

Irina: How do you feel?

Participant: This (state) is as if I'm in honey. I'll go to bed now.

Irina: Will you fly away?

Participant: I'll go to sleep, I have this (condition) now.

Irina: Such weightlessness.

Participant: Yes, yes.

Irina: Do you want to communicate like that yourself?

Participant: I want to, of course.

Irina: Higher Self, can I communicate with you like this?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: How to get in touch with you?

Participant: What?

Irina: Ask: “How to get in touch with you?”

Participant: How to get in touch with you? Some energy is flowing, I don’t understand.

Irina: Just a memory of it?

Participant: Yes.

Irina: How often can I communicate with you?

Participant: Often.

Irina: Okay. Higher Self, I thank you for this contact.

Participant: Higher Self, thank you for this contact.

Irina: Thank you for your light of love.

Participant: Thank you for your light of love.

Irina: Thank you for breaking the connection with my mother.

Participant: Thank you for breaking the connection with my mother.

Irina: Thank you for cleansing my energy structure.

Participant: Thank you for cleansing my energy structure.

Irina: I love you.

Participant: I love you. Such a ball went.

Irina: Sending love to you too.

Participant: Yes, yes, yes...

Irina: Thank you and I accept.

Participant: Thank you and I accept.

Irina: I love you and bless you.

Participant: I love you and bless you.

Irina: Now I will count from 1 to 5. When I say 5, you will return to your normal state of consciousness and completely connect with your body. One two three four five. Open your eyes.

Participant: Oh, I probably said something wrong there, right? (laughs).

Irina: Well, how?

Participant: Super, super! You know how good it feels when someone

took you by the hand and led you across the road. And you yourself are afraid like a hare.

Irina: Well, how? Did they work like that?

Participant: They are there among themselves. And I was sitting.

Irina: They didn’t take you?

Participant: No, we didn’t.

Irina: Do you like it better?

Participant: Yes, of course. I was still shy and afraid, because I was afraid to accept how much life had brought me, I didn’t even believe it.

Irina: You took everything fine.

Participant: Thank you! My God, thank you! Health, happiness, joy. I've been waiting for your channel. I've been waiting for aliens my whole life!

Irina: How are you feeling now?

Participant: It’s like I’m 20 years younger!

Irina: That’s right, all your energies have returned to you.

Participant: It’s so easy, I want to jump! Jump like a girl. Oh how good! I hug you all!

Irina: And I hug you!

Participant: Thank you! How can you learn to be a contactee?

Irina: You can also learn, and you will lead people just like me. Want?

Participant: Of course I want to! Of course I want! I've wanted this all my life! I've wanted this all my life!

Irina: And not just pull out some dried up reptilians! Why do you need them?

Participant: Yes. It's kind of strange. God knows.

Irina: Regarding the operation, you will do it in 3 months. The spiritual cause has been eliminated. I congratulate you, you cleaned everything well and entered quickly.

Participant: Yes, I'll come in quickly. Thank you very much, thank you! I am so glad! I lived for this minute! All of my life!

Irina: Yes? Or maybe it's worth trimming personal moments and posting a video? Would you mind?

Participant: No, I don't mind, no. I'm like a queen, a torch. Let it light the way for everyone else!

Irina: Because look what they did to you. I wanted to scold them very much. Alright enough.

Participant: Bye-bye, I won't delay you.

Irina: Bye.

Broadcast March 26, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

A participant who asked for help.

Video in text
April 2, 2023

#246 Live broadcast. Answers to questions from channel viewers.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-otvety-na-voprosy-zritelej-kanala
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=bl_UDOf0kzQ

00:06 About the channel “Mass Schizophrenia”. Announcement of the start of construction of a large Cassiopeia Center near Voronezh.

Maxim: Strange, our chat is empty.

Irina: Hello everyone! Maybe it just doesn't work?

Maxim: Then we will have to reboot if it doesn't work. We have a chat in a new window.

Irina: How interesting!

Maxim: Interesting! Today we have a chat in a new window.

Irina: Mid, look at your name - Miiiiid. "Where is he?"

Maxim: Yes, I can hear everything.

Irina: He sees. He says: “I see you.”

Maxim: Guys, hello everyone!

Irina: Hello everyone! Happy upcoming Cosmonautics Day. Tomorrow will be Cosmonautics Day.

Maxim: The camera doesn’t want to show you well, see?

Irina: Did you obscure Mid?

Maxim: Our camera doesn’t work. What is it!? That's it, she left. Thank you, Mead, for stepping away.

Irina: What a dense astral body you have (laugh).

Maxim: Yes, great. Guys, hello everyone! We won't have a very long broadcast today. Today, as always, we had our graduation ceremony. There were a lot of them. People came from far away. We even had a person come from the United States.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Who received the certificate. We didn’t show it to you all today so as not to take up broadcast time. Come on, I’ll sit down and briefly tell you the most necessary information.

Guys, hello everyone! I want to tell you that, probably, the Cassiopeia channel and the Cassiopeia project in general are gaining great popularity, for which I thank you all. But due to the fact that we began to gain momentum, a huge amount of lies, falsehoods, and slander against us began to appear on the Internet. And especially for me, as the project manager. I will ask, please, even if you see negative

comments, do not leave negative comments on these comments. Just try to communicate normally and adequately. Because now the face of our entire organization is being checked.

In the chat they write: “The hairstyle is super!” Got my hair cut. Hair is very annoying. Due to the fact that we have an official organization and people who write lies and slander against me, as the head of the organization, will bear administrative responsibility in accordance with the legislation of our Russian Federation. I want to once again declare to everyone openly and frankly that the Cassiopeia project has never deceived anyone, is not deceiving and will not deceive. On the contrary, it adjusts spirituality, the Higher Self, the structure. Our project has a huge number of highly qualified psychologists who are contactees who work with people on the condition of payment according to their hearts. That is, in terms of the state, we provide qualified psychological assistance without charging any prices for it.

Therefore, I want to wish all slanderers and all liars who are trying to discredit our project that they will bear not only administrative, but also spiritual responsibility for what they do. So, guys, I won’t take up your time anymore. Hi all! I adore you! You help me support this project, making it grow. I direct the donations that you send to the development of the project. And this summer I will begin the construction of a large center near Voronezh, where each of you can come, have a good time, improve your physical health and spiritual health. This will be available to absolutely everyone who helps the project.

Irina: In the chat they write: “Today you are like Mead.”

Maxim: Yes, this is what I wish for “Schizophrenia”. Guys, the “Mass Schizophrenia” channel is very deceiving you. He is a liar, a scoundrel. And I think that, in any case, we will find justice for this person. And I will be obliged to write a statement to law enforcement agencies that this person is deceiving me and slandering me. He cuts and frames Irina’s videos in such a way as to show us in a bad light. In general, there are plenty of liars and scoundrels. I will not fight with them, let our government agencies deal with them. So, guys, I hugged everyone again. Thank you so much for your support! In the summer we will begin construction of a large center. Therefore, I invite everyone to the tent camp, where we will conduct classes, meditative practices, and engage in construction. I will inform everyone about this a little later.

So, Irin, who is present with us today?

05:40 Greetings and introduction of live broadcast participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Present with us today are: MidgasCaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor. All this week they were with us, with our students. They listened carefully as I told them about the Higher Self and answered questions. They watched me answer students' questions. They showed me how to teach me how to communicate with plasmoids, and took part in students' astral travels.

Maxim: Wait, galactic news!

Irina: Galactic news.

Maxim: Guys, in any case, there will be cosmohealing. We are now looking for a normal platform, so don't worry, don't worry. We will simply stop all actions that are directed against us, moving to another platform where it is impossible to block us. Galactic news, sorry Irish.

07:07 Intergalactic news. Change of ruler on the planet Daraal.

Irina: MidgasKaus says: "I remember the news related to the planet Daraal. For the last 210 years, one ruler named Xilion has ruled there. The other day a message came from the planet Daraal that he had gone to the world of Spirits. And now in his place will be a Daraalian, whose name is Gliharaon. They announce news when some rulers leave for the Spirit World and another comes. I remind you that Daraal has 150 million inhabitants. They have one single ruler, one country, one language." Here's the news.

Maxim: Mid, thank you very much for the galactic news.

Yes, they started blocking the cosmohealing channel. Moreover, some group of people immediately begin to write complaints that we are scammers, that we are carrying out some incomprehensible practices. Accordingly, YouTube reacts and blocks. So we need to move to

another platform.

08:30 Is it possible to get diagnosed at MidgasCaus? The latest equipment in the Cassiopeia Health Center.

Maxim: How can I get diagnosed by MidgasCaus?

Guys, unfortunately, at the moment MidgasCaus does not conduct diagnostics. But in order to go for diagnostics to MidgasCaus, you first need to go through the Higher Self. Then get in a big line and get it done. Due to the fact that there were a large number of complaints from people that MidgasCaus prescribes our drugs, which Irina cannot prescribe to you, we decided to stop a little with MidgasCaus diagnostics.

At the Wellness Center we have the latest equipment that can test you just as well as MidgasCaus does. Why? Because it is built on new biomagnetic resonance technologies. Therefore, come to our wellness center. Accordingly, in the wellness center we will completely look at your entire body - the physical body and other bodies. Right down to the etheric body, where we will show and give you feedback on your physical and energetic parameters, and where what affects what.

09:47 How to correctly calculate your spiritual level? Project "Tree of Life".

Maxim: Is it possible that there is an error in calculating the level? Doesn't match the original at all.

That is, a person writes when spiritual levels are calculated - it does not coincide with the original.

Irina: To calculate the spiritual level, you need to take the name in the language of the country of birth where the birth certificate was issued. Or another document certifying the birth of this person. You need to take the date of birth as it appears on the birth certificate.

I remind you that since the date of birth is taken, this data is valid at the time of birth. That is, at the time of death in the previous incarnation, where the Spirit went and where it came from to Earth.

Maxim: In fact, the level is calculated at the time of birth.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Now you could either increase or decrease your spiritual level. At the time of birth, your spiritual level reflects your goals. Therefore, in the here and now, your spiritual level may change. How to determine it? You can look at the spiritual levels, and approximately, through dialogue with your Higher Self, understand what level you are at now.

Irina: Yes, you can ask your Higher Self.

I saw that such answers were given.

Maxim: “What if the clerk made a mistake”? Guys, we cannot rule out some mistakes. Indeed, maybe someone made a mistake in something, so write to me in a personal message. We will count it again and do it all.

Irina: I was told that in the Spiritual world it is known what date will appear on your document. The past, present and future are known there. And what date is in the documents is known in the Spiritual World. Therefore, they send the Spirit to incarnation precisely from the level that corresponds to this day and this name.

Maxim: Yes, in addition, we also have a very interesting project. Of course, for many it is difficult to understand. But it is very interesting - this is the “Tree of Life”. There are a very large number of interesting parameters indicated for determining and developing your bodies. Starting from the physical and ending with the mental, astral, causal or other bodies.

12:27 How to respond to negativity on the Internet.

Maxim: “Don’t pay attention to the negativity. This has always been and always will be."

It's good when you can ignore the negativity. But some people who are trying to carry this negativity, they are trying to spread this negativity throughout the Internet due to the fact that they are engaged in PR. And if we do not react to this negativity, it will turn out that we ourselves agree with what they say about us. Therefore, we cannot ignore the negativity that exists. But we can give feedback to this negativity in a simple, adequate form.

Very often you are deceived by people who do not know us at all. And if this is a planned action, then responsibility for this action on a spiritual level will be borne by those who planned it. Therefore, we cannot help but react.

13:28 About the Ark of the Covenant given to Moses. The Cassiopeia Wellness Center is open to everyone.

Maxim: What kind of Ark was given to Moses?

Irina: Yes, the Ark was handed over to Moses - according to records in the Interstellar Union databases. Moses was given a device, which was (he is now showing me) a means of communication between him and the base where Moses’ curators from Tumesout were located. This was the connection with the base. For some reason he shows me this wand that looks like a wand, and it has crystals inserted into it. It had to be activated in a certain way. He had a mental activation, and at the same time he had to press on a certain stone (this crystal) with certain thoughts. This activated the energetic power of the crystals included in it. This rod was to be kept in a box made of special wood, lined with gold, as a metal that screens some types of radiation and conducts some very well.

Maxim: Anyone can come to our wellness center. You do not need to become a Cassiopeia volunteer in order to join our wellness center.

After the video, I will place under this video a link to the website of the Wellness Center, where you can find out what is happening there and what we are doing there.

15:19 How does castration of animals affect their energy and karma?

Maxim: Mid, how does castration of animals affect karma and the animal itself?

Irina: Whose karma?

Maxim: On the karma of the animal itself.

Irina: They have no karma. They have no intelligence.

Maxim: How does castration affect the energy of an animal?

Irina: Castration affects the energy of an animal in much the same way as the artificial suppression of the reproductive instinct in humans. The animal becomes calmer emotionally, for example. This is reflected in its energy, but the animal does not lose any energetic properties, does not lose its Soul. His soul remains - the animal Soul. I believe that this is a useful means of not having to destroy the young of these animals that are born afterwards.

16:38 How long do Souls wait for a new incarnation?

Maxim: How long do Souls wait to incarnate, say, on Earth? Is there some order of implementation?

Irina: A very average period for Souls in the Spiritual World is set at approximately 300–350 earthly years. But this is an average period, which was chosen due to observations of many millions of Spirits. But, naturally, it happens much faster and longer than 300–350 years.

Maxim: Much faster - by how much? Let's say, how long can there be a minimum period of incarnation from one body to another?

Irina: There were cases of incarnation literally within a few weeks.

Maxim: From one body to another body, right?

Irina: And they were 10,000 years later.

Maxim: And for all 10,000 years the Spirit was in the Spiritual World, without incarnating anywhere?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Wow!

17:40 Are there Interstellar Union bases in Crimea? Life and freedom of contactee Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: How many bases are there in Crimea?

Irina: Interstellar Union?

Maxim: We communicate with the Interstellar Union. We will not infiltrate other Federations.

Irina: The Interstellar Union has a Burkhada base and a Burkhada colony base - the planet Lakhior, which is located in the constellation Libra.

Maxim: “ Freedom for Irina!” And who limited it, this freedom? I have heard versions that I keep her in slavery. Irin, please tell me again, is no one tormenting you? No one is holding you in slavery? Tell it so people can understand. Maybe people think that you are in some kind

of limited position?

Irina: Now I'll tell you how I live. When I was at sea, I talked there with our people who came to the retreat - it was in Sevastopol and Loo. I communicated with them at personal receptions and at conferences, at conversations and in between. Maxim just walked around and made sure that I ate on time, went to the sea and went to bed.

Maxim: Because if you don't keep track of this, then Irina was constantly being dragged somewhere.

Irina: He followed me and led me by the hand.

Maxim: There's something wrong with the camera again. Mid, please step away from the camera.

Irina: Actually, interesting.

Maxim: Look, huh?

Irina: Laughs.

Maxim: How to work when the equipment is buggy all the time?

Irina: That's his telekinesis!

Maxim: Ah, telekinesis!

19:44 Features and problems of searching for a missing person using a photograph, through the Astral. Energy of a living and dead person.

Maxim: Irina, please tell me, can you find the missing person? There are probably some problems in a person's astral search. What

variations are there to find a person, and are there any at all?

Irina: Yes, Mead and I have already tried this. Those people who have disappeared can only be searched for by photos. And you can search by photo only through the Astral. Because, even though you look in the Akashic Chronicles, even though you look where his physical body is, in any case, this is a search outside the physical body. Physically, you don't know where to go, where to look for it. Accordingly, what problems arise here?

The first problem is related to the photograph itself on electronic media. Most often, this is through a phone or computer, that is, you look through the screen of an electronic device.

An electronic device emits its own radiation. And because of this, the energy of the photograph is somewhat distorted. The signal from the photograph is no longer correct and can be read incorrectly by our subconscious.

Maxim: That is, the energy reflects the moment the photo was taken, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Energy reflects at the time the photo was taken, and retains some connection with the person in the future too. But this connection is weakening every month. The more a person's energy changes, the less and less this connection becomes.

Maxim: But from a photo you can determine whether a person is alive or dead?

Irina: As for whether he is alive or dead, one can determine, but here, too, there are some difficulties associated with the human condition. If this person was suddenly killed or had an accident, that is, he was suddenly taken out of incarnation, and he ended up in the astral world, parting with his body forever, and he is still full of vitality and feels as if he were alive. Many do not understand that they have died, even a few earthly days, if you look at it that way. They resist this feeling and think that they are having some kind of terrible dream. Accordingly, since he

is full of vitality, his energy can resemble a living person. This is especially true for children whose energy metabolism is increased, and for young, healthy men.

If a living person is in a state of what you call a “decline in vitality” - despondency, depression, hopelessness, then the person may have little vitality left and from the photograph it can be read that he is dead. First of all, the amount of etheric energy is read from the photograph. This is the first difficulty, but it is not the most important.

The main difficulty is determining the location. Whether he is alive or dead, that is a particular matter. What's the difficulty? The fact is that astral travel occurs in the astral body. But in the astral body there are no receptors - eyes for perceiving objects of the physical world that are in the physical body.

In the astral body, the Spirit sees only the Spiritual world, the astral world, a projection that gradually descends into the physical world. Therefore, the astral world often resembles the physical. But if we start looking for a specific place, we can see, for example, where the body is, or where the person is - the astral projection of this place. But finding out where it is in the physical world will be very, very difficult. Even you, who live on this planet and know where which city is located, where which square of the area is. And for us, alien specialists, for whom this planet is a place of work, and we do not walk around your cities, but are simply at the base - this is even more difficult.

Maxim: Yes, that’s why there are problems in the search. And it is almost impossible to give a 100% guarantee that your missing person will be found. That is, there are many nuances here.

Irina: There is also such a thing that many esotericists look at the same person in different ways. They get different results. But the answers they give still contain part of the truth that happened to him. Moreover, they can calculate what he was thinking about, what he was afraid of for reality and describe it.

Maxim: Yes, guys, that’s why we don’t undertake the search for

missing people.

Irina: I tried it.

Maxim: It's difficult. And we cannot deceive you, because you hope that we will find your relative, but in fact this is a very difficult moment, it needs to be investigated and studied. You need to have a person who in the Astral will visit the entire Earth, the entire planet and knows all the places.

Irina: And it is desirable that the one who is looking for him knows him personally. Because this is especially difficult when you don't know the person personally and have no idea about his worldview, and so on. You may see something in this state, and it will be the contents of his memory, and you will think that it is true.

Maxim: Try contacting a private investigator or law enforcement agencies. I think this is no worse than searching in the Astral.

Questions about the charge of water in Epiphany, is there heaven and hell? All this is in our videos. Moreover, we have our own website "Cassiopeia", where you can, using a search engine, by request, approximately get to these videos, to the texts under these videos. We have a lot of videos translated into text. So come to the site and make inquiries. And by request, look for all the answers. We have already given these answers several times both live and in video broadcasts, so we will not repeat ourselves.

26:51 About the possibility of scientifically proving astrology. False contactors. How to combine esoteric (spiritual) and material (financial) egregors?

Maxim: Is it possible to scientifically prove astrology?

Irina: Try this. In order to scientifically prove astrology, one must adhere to the principle of the science of scientific evidence, which is independent of the consciousness of researchers. What does it mean? This means that you, for example, as a human researcher, read the

astrological characteristics of, for example, the Ascendant in Libra or the Moon in Scorpio, or something else. That is, you read all the astrological characteristics that interest you.

Then you take, for example, 50 or 100 people, study the position of their planets and write a special graph - the position of the planets according to their horoscope, which can be found on the Internet by date of birth. You write about the likelihood and frequency of occurrence of certain character traits that are implied by these signs, depending on the actual dates of birth. Maybe you will make a discovery.

Maxim: Guys, in order for us to classify esotericism as scientific, we must accept that the Spiritual world exists. And this is currently impossible for our science to do.

Irina: There is no evidence.

Maxim: Yes. They cannot even prove the existence of subtle worlds, not to mention the Spiritual world. Why? Because there are no instruments that could measure the vibrations of even subtle bodies, not to mention spiritual vibrations. Therefore, at this point in time, the best devices are contactees who can receive feedback through their Spirit from those structures that contact them.

I ask you to be careful, as there are a huge number of false contacts and scammers on the Internet. And I understand you perfectly well when you start pouring a bunch of dirt on us, that you have already fallen for false contacts, scammers who are trying to intimidate you by hook or by crook, to lure some money from you. Therefore, in our project “Cassiopeia” no one is luring anyone out of anything. All payments are made according to your personal desire, according to your heart. And everyone who was trained in the Cassiopeia project carries exactly the same knowledge, on exactly the same system. This was precisely what was developed in order to get rid of swindlers and swindlers who scam people out of money. Due to their ignorance of spirituality and due to their lack of understanding of the structure, what they are connected to, and how it affects people.

Irina: The curators said that it is possible to combine the esoteric-spiritual egregor with the material-financial egregor without limiting some people who do not have the necessary financial support from this spiritual knowledge.

That is, you can get paid for your work, as everyone wants. But at the same time, do not alienate or refuse to accept those who are not able to pay certain amounts of money, if these are fixed amounts for services. This is the first task, precisely for the harmonization of the financial egregor with the esoteric, for the benefit of both. This is the first.

And the second consequence of such a decision is those people whom humanity calls charlatans, swindlers, false contacts, false psychics. The best way, if not to fight them, then to harmonize these people in society, is if the vast majority of esotericists of all specializations are accepted for payment according to their hearts. Fraudsters, false contacters, and anyone else will not agree to this, because for them it carries a certain financial risk.

Maxim: Yes. A person who is determined to make money has a minimal goal of bringing and transmitting spiritual knowledge to you. It is aimed at making money. And in the Cassiopeia Project and everyone who has been trained in the Cassiopeia Project - we set ourselves on the goal of passing on this knowledge to you. And have no interest in deceiving you to make money.

31:43 Does the Spirit have a limit on the number of incarnations? What are “old souls”?

Maxim: Is there a limit on the number of incarnations of the Spirit?

Irina: No. I have met Spirits who have more than 18,000 incarnations.

Maxim: Is there a Spirit that has billions of incarnations?

Irina: No, I haven’t seen such Spirits yet.

Maxim: Maybe not on Earth, Mid?

Irina: I didn't see Meade either. He says: "I saw a Spirit who had perhaps about a million incarnations. These are very old Souls, and they incarnated very often."

Maxim: Then I have a question. And if there are Souls that have millions of incarnations, then it turns out that they have been formed since the formation of the Universe?

Irina: Yes. The fact is that Souls were born in the Spiritual World. And incarnations in the material world are counted only with the beginning of this real era of manifestation of the Universe. Over the (period of) about 20 billion years that have passed since the manifestation of the Universe, including both the subtle and dense material worlds, one could incarnate in them either frequently and live many short periods of life in different worlds. And also a short period of time, if viewed from the material world, is spent in the Spiritual world. In the Spiritual world, time does not exist, but this is if you count it by material periods.

Maxim: Basically, a million incarnations, there is such a Spirit, just very old, right?

Irina: "Old" is such a name... You can say so in the material sense. In a spiritual sense, we are all the same age. We came out of the One God, and time does not exist there.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: "Old" means having passed through many incarnations.

33:51 How to find out if a deceased relative is now incarnated?

Maxim: Is it possible to find out if a relative is now incarnating in someone or somewhere?

Irina: You can ask him through the Higher Self, invite his Soul. Simply, if you say that you need to have a serious conversation about something. You can ask him this question when he comes. There are no distances in the Spiritual World. He will feel that you are calling him through your spiritual channel, and he may answer you.

34:19 Representatives of the planet Helenoppa. How to contact curators?

Maxim: Girl, Anastasia Kolbik, writes: “Good evening, dear Irina, Maxim and Mid! Please answer the question: what can you say about the planet Eleopia? I am a contactee, Archimedes from the planet Eleopia comes to contact me.”

Irina: It's called differently. Now he calls me something like Helenoppa, I just know the planet. He shows me that this is a Constellation between the Constellations of Libra and Scorpio, between them. Residents living there are very similar to the inhabitants of the planet Gihor precisely in skin color, they are also green.

They have green skin and are small in stature. But they are not organosilicon, but organocarbon. I studied this planet only from the catalogue. I was not there. She was remembered for the fact that in their bodies there is a large percentage of sulfur-containing amino acids.

Maxim: Nastya, in fact, you simply need to either come to us or study, so that through your Higher Self you can connect with those who come to you. And ask him personally, through his own relay, so that we understand who it is, what it is, where it comes from? It is advisable to do this, because how many times - so many names of planets can be, it’s all conditional. But what you said is comparable to the name of the planet that Mead spoke about.

36:03 What are mind and consciousness, their difference?

Maxim: How does the mind differ from consciousness? If possible, briefly. I just know that there will be a lecture now, so I’ll keep it as

short as possible. Mead, please tell me, what is the difference between mind and consciousness?

Irina: He says: “Maxim knows how I can answer. Because he remembers how long ago two years ago I answered a similar question to him.”

Maxim: Yes, this is an hour and a half lecture. Again we have something with the screen. Mid, please move away. Thank you, darling.

Irina: Come closer to me, sit here (Irina says to Mid). Can not.

Maxim: Irin, move less, otherwise the camera won’t have time to catch you.

Irina: He says: “Mind and consciousness. I will give knowledge on the structure of the Spirit, which is in the Interstellar Union, what we call “mind” and what “consciousness”.

Reason is a part of the intelligent Spirit, which consists of three faculties that are included in it. This is a combination of three structures: memory, thinking and imagination. You all know what it is. Thinking is the processing of information. Imagination is the creation of new images. Memory is the storage of images and perceived information. But consciousness, according to the teachings of the psychology of the Interstellar Union, does not enter into the structure of the mind, but into energy fields, into energy states. The energy structures of the Spirit consist of 3 types of energy: emotions, will and consciousness.

If we talk specifically about consciousness, then this is the energy of the Spirit, which is manifested in this Spirit for the perception of the surrounding world and oneself. This energy is found in the mind, in the spiritual heart, and so on. That definition in psychology, which I read from earthly scientists when I studied your ideas, that consciousness is a reflection of objective reality into subjective ideas - this is, approximately, perception.

38:51 How do chromosomes find their specific homolog in the space of the nucleus?

Maxim: Irin, look at the question! This question is purely for Mead. After I read this question, I want to say: “Take out your astral headphones, and now listen carefully!”

Question: “Hello! During the prophase of the first meiosis, conjugation (bringing together) of homologous chromosomes occurs before their crossing over. How do chromosomes find their specific homolog in the space of the nucleus?”

Irina: He’ll read it again now.

Maxim: Yes, read it yourself. How does a chromosome find its specific homologue in the space of the nucleus?

Irina: They find a specific homologue thanks to the information that is recorded in the chromosomes themselves at the DNA level. In earthly science this is usually called “complementarity,” but it is there with the help of an intranuclear enzymatic system and with the help of one of the types of RNA that helps these homologous chromosomes come closer together (unite). This is a joint structure that operates, the fact that you described the process from the point of view of biochemistry, and it occurs there at the energy level. And, accordingly, this happens almost instantly.

Maxim: Thank you, dear Mead. Of course, again, as always, I am delighted with your answer. But I didn’t even understand the question (laugh).

" Who are Lightworkers?" "Who created God?" “How to communicate with the Higher Self?”

We have a huge number of articles on this subject. These articles are on the website, in the “VKontakte” section. There is a video that talks about how to communicate with your Higher Self.

Guys, we filmed a huge amount of material for you. There are a huge number of these answers in this material. Don't be lazy, take a look, study the channel and the VKontakte group. This group was created for you to increase your level of awareness of perception. And so that everything falls into chains and places.

41:43 What is the chronology of civilization related to? How did Vanga predict the future and with whom did she contact?

Maxim: How did Vanga predict the future if it does not exist? What is the chronology of the civilizations of the planets Burkhad, Esler, Disaru, Tumesout, Selbet?

Irina: The chronology of civilization is most often associated with the most significant event for the planet - this is the period of the planet's revolution around the mother Star. And on those planets that you listed, where humanoid civilizations live, this is also no exception.

About Vanga, I can say that the past, present and future simultaneously exist in the Spiritual world. How do they exist? The past exists in the version in which it happened. The present also exists in the version in which it occurs. The future exists in all varieties of forms and options - this is called the Time Line, we have already told you this. It exists in all variants that can occur according to the law of cause and effect. There are more probable and less probable future event lines.

Vanga was in contact with representatives of alien civilizations (there were several of them), and with representatives of the Spiritual world, including representatives of the Spiritual world (from the Angelic level) who revealed to her that version of the future, which, with minor variations, could be embodied in material reality. She saw it in the form of pictures and conveyed it. Why did they give it to her? In order to show very materialistic-minded people at that period of human history that there is a Spiritual world where there is no time.

Advertising on the Cassiopeia channel on YouTube. Cassiopeia website.

Maxim: Guys, I ask you all, help the development of the channel, the information on the channel - please like it. I will also have a short message for you. We had a situation when YouTube began to reduce the number of subscribers and block comments. We can't get to 100,000 subscribers, so we'll have to turn on advertising on YouTube. This is not to monetize the channel, but so that YouTube itself can promote and advertise our channel.

Because YouTube does not promote channels that do not have advertising. But I have great news for you! On our website you can watch all our videos without advertising. Therefore, by including advertising on the YouTube channel, we give you the opportunity to watch videos on our website without advertising. The link to our website will be in the VKontakte group and here under the video, if it is not already posted in pinned messages. Therefore, here on the channel there will be advertising, specifically for the video that you will watch, but it will not be on our website.

45:30 Is being overweight or underweight a sign of ill health? Health of contactee Irina Podzorova. Testing the body using equipment at the Cassiopeia Center.

Maxim: Irina, why are you overweight? This is a sign of ill health.

Irin, explain to them what health is and what illness is. Because a lot of people don't understand how healthy you are. Guys, let me answer this question for you. I won’t bother Irina with such nonsense that you write.

Irina: This is the medical world, please read or ask any doctor who has studied medicine. What do you ask? What are signs of ill health, overweight or underweight? According to all tests, examinations and equipment readings, I have absolutely normal health. Everything is fine with my organs, with tests, including hormonal ones, etc. There are no deviations, this is just my body structure, and it is individual for everyone. I am sure that you see a lot of such people around you.

Maxim: Whoever wrote this, I can suggest you come to the wellness center. I'll put you and Irina next to each other on the equipment. And

you can see which of you will be healthier based on the signs you wrote about.

Irina: You can go get tested.

Maxim: Yes, you can go get tested. And you will see that Irina is an absolutely healthy person who breathes and glows with energy, she just has such a constitution. I want to tell everyone that Irina even goes to the gym. Which is important for me, as a person who is interested in sports, as a friend and comrade.

Irina: I wanted to say that as a child I was not overweight. And I was even a pretty skinny girl. But I was not healthy then - I was sick, I had infectious diseases, colds, and low immunity. And the lack of excess weight did not add to my health at all. I don't have that now.

Maxim: “Maxim is a jealous person.” No, I'm not jealous.

Irina: He's just talking.

Maxim: I'm just saying. Irina is like a sister to me. And I am ready to explain to every person that everything is fine with her, because we live nearby, we live together.

What kind of equipment? This is the latest equipment that does testing based on cell vibrations. In our Wellness Center we will be able to fully see what is going on in your body, in the cell, in the lymph, in the brain. We can take your DNA apart. By determining what vibrations are in you, we can fully look at what structures you have, what structures are destructive, and what is happening to your health.

Irina: Yes, I was surprised myself when I was tested on this device. We have a doctor with higher medical education who conducts testing. When she did the testing, she didn’t know anything about me at all. She didn't know about me or about the Mead diagnosis he gave me. Not about what the doctors told me about the condition of my body. I didn’t know about what I had before, I didn’t tell her anything. At this point, she had known me maybe a day. And I didn’t tell Maxim these

things either. However, this device showed it all, even more than I expected.

Maxim: Therefore, follow the link to the website of the Wellness Center. There you will see what kind of equipment and devices they have. In our Cassiopeia structure, we will test and study the latest equipment - biomagnetic resonance technologies and other technologies that are now available for research and some are even patented.

49:26 Are narcissistic personality disorder and other psychopathic conditions inherited?

Maxim: Dear Mid! Tell me, is NPD - narcissistic personality disorder inherited? Or other reasons?

Irina: All psychopathy, psychopathic conditions and psychopath-like syndromes are not inherited. Only some features of enzyme metabolism in the brain and metabolism in the nervous system as a whole are inherited, which affect the incarnate Spirit according to the principle of resonance from the physical body through the etheric body and all structures of the Spirit.

But those terms that are designated in your psychology and psychiatry are descriptions of psychospiritual, spiritual states that depend on the level of vibrations. Including in a past life, and in this life, on the number and type of blocks, for example, energy ones.

For example, from contact with various kinds of plasmoid civilizations. This is a certain totality of the psychoenergetic structure of a person, which can have completely different causes, but approximately the same consequences.

Maxim: Great. So, we have a maximum of 10 minutes of broadcast left. Now we will choose a question.

51:07 About changes on Earth after the end of the Quantum Transition.

Maxim: What changes will the end of the Quantum Transition bring to Earth?

Irina: The end of the quantum transition will bring to Earth an increase in the vibrations of space and all atomic, molecular, ionic structures into which Spirits are embodied according to density levels. This will allow the Spirits to feel more connected with their Higher Self (Spiritual Self) and to follow the path of spiritual development. All this together will lead to the fact that the majority of the population will go to the Light, do good, and radiate unconditional love from themselves - this will be easy to do. And for those Spirits who go destructive, everything will interfere with them, all space, and there will be fewer of them. All this will lead to the entry of the Earth into the Interstellar Union.

52:22 Does nutritionology (the science of nutrition) have any prospects? Zaliathar's opinion on the diagnostics carried out by MidgasCaus. Dietary supplements from “Cassiopeia”. Hippocrates on body and soul.

Maxim: What can MidgasCaus say about such a direction as nutrition? Can Mead recommend nutritionology specifically?

Mid, before you say, I also want to say. You know guys, our doctor who sits on magnetic resonance equipment is a nutritionist. And the most interesting thing is that she is a MidgasCaus contactee, just like Irina.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: That’s why he is also in direct contact with her. Using the equipment, plus the possibility of contact with MidgasCaus, gives a very interesting effect.

Irina: He says: “I talked to her about nutritionology. And she asked me questions, and I asked her clarifying questions. This is just a contactor. She agreed to be my contactee and matched my vibrations. She is a doctor with higher medical education. We communicate with her. Her name is Nadezhda.

We talked to her about this science. And I concluded that this science has prospects, since recommendations for taking nutritional medications, various plant enzymes, and so on - this usually stands at the intersection of pharmaceutical or phytotherapeutic, homeopathic care and information medicine, that is, by vibrations."

Maxim: By the way, in our Wellness Center we use bioenergy information preparations, plus we will now open a line of dietary supplements. MidgasCaus promised that he would give us the right direction on dietary supplements and create the right recipes. Why? Because at this point in time he has already conducted more than 3,000 diagnostics of people.

Mid, how many diagnostics did you perform? With Irina - about 2,500. Do you carry out such diagnostics with other contactees?

Irina: Yes, I do, but to a lesser extent. In general, how many diagnostics did I carry out? I probably looked at about 5,000 people.

Maxim: About 5,000 people?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: In principle, you agree to help us organize plant-based bioactive supplements. And you can recommend which structures need to be combined.

Irina: Yes. I wanted to say a few more words about the diagnostics that I carried out. And about those drugs that I talked about.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The fact is that we talked about this with Zaliatar, to whom I brought Irina in the astral body. He is a spiritual healer. We talked to him. Did he ask me what I was doing? I told him about the diagnostics that Irina and I were conducting. He said yes, it is good and effective.

But if the spiritual cause of the disease is not eliminated, or if it is not eliminated enough, it can only be eliminated on the etheric and astral level, but this attitude will remain on the mental level. Those are those symptoms and conditions, symptom complexes that were eliminated or suppressed by drugs - physical drugs and herbs, that is, I consider herbs and chemical drugs to have some kind of chemical, biochemical and plus energetic effect, because every herb and every medicine has its own vibrations, in addition to what it has a chemical composition.

These symptoms may return to the same extent, or the disease may spread to another organ. If you re-diagnose and treat this disease again, then it can pass, for example, through energy and manifest itself in some way in children under 14 years of age, who are energetically connected with their parents. I agree to continue to carry out diagnostics, but as Maxim said, after communicating with the Higher Self. Excluding emergency cases when there is a threat to life, for example.

Maxim: Guys, if you remember Hippocrates, to whom doctors used to take an oath. I heard that they no longer take the Hippocratic oath.

Hippocrates clearly said that in order to treat the body, you first need to treat the Soul. Now think about what Hippocrates was talking about, to whom all doctors in the Soviet Union swore an oath.

Irina: “Don’t ignore it.”

Maxim: Guys, so that we don’t ignore you with your question about supervision, you should come to us here. Or make an appointment with specialists for contact with the Higher Self.

Through the Higher Self, specialists will identify your curator, set up contact for you, and set up competent interaction. Everything can be done. We cannot do this on the air, since there is no time, opportunity or understanding of what kind of contact you have.

57:56 Is the earth round?

Irina: The rarest question: “Is the earth round?”

Maxim: Rashid, look, you have a choice - to believe one contactee with plasmoid civilizations, who said that the Earth is flat, and who is trying to make fake videos about this. Or believe our official science and the science of our Interstellar Union, which clearly say that in our 3D space the Earth is round. For plasmoids, the Earth is indeed flat.

Mid has already left, and it’s not about Mid (the live broadcast was interrupted). I think it's already a matter of YouTube. Look, 200... another 100... Guys, just before our eyes... But no, look, 1600, 1700. That's it! Oh guys, okay!

Irina: “I offended the plasmoids.” Offended the plasmoids that the Earth is round (laugh).

Maxim: By the way, yes, maybe. No, really, maybe!

Irina: Why is there a chat then? It doesn't stop.

Maxim: Guys, we are finishing the dialogue, the broadcast. We were glad to see and hear you all.

Irina: They write: “No sound.” And someone laughs, they have it.

Maxim: No sound? Yes, how come there is no sound? We are here.

Irina: The video is fine.

Maxim: No sound. All! Bye everyone! We kiss everyone! They failed for 2000 and that’s it.

Irina: Bye everyone!

Maxim: There is sound, I understand. Guys, I wanted to thank you very much. I want to say hello to all the envious people, all the scum who speak badly of us. Guys, I really wish you Light, love, true happiness! I want you to take your worthy lessons. And you received the same lessons that you do for us, so well done to all of you! You are all great! And everyone will be punished. I will also punish legally. We'll ask our interstellar friends, Ivan Yonten. As we were told: “Ask channels to be sent to them that will clean them.” Guys, we will try our best, work in the Light, in love, in truth. I’ll tell you honestly that the Cassiopeia project has no background. We are not foreign agents. We have an officially registered autonomous non-profit organization whose goals and objectives include contacting, clairaudience, clairvoyance, and clairvoyance. We are studying this whole topic. We give feedback. The Charter of our organization will soon be posted on the website. Therefore, to all the people who make money from you, who are trying to ruin our lives - a huge, huge hello!

Irina: Hello!

Maxim: See you all!

Irina: And see you later!

Broadcast April 11, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the

astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
April 2, 2023

#247 Answers to questions from the Cosmohealing chat. Health sessions of the Intergalactic Service.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-iz-chata-kosmohiling
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Oj8hhptvpvE

0:10 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our beloved and bright healer Gulya Malyarova is our guest. Hello, Gulya.

Gulya: Good afternoon everyone. My name is Guzel, last name is Malyarov. I am a contactee, healer, doctor. I am in contact with the Intergalactic Medical Service of the Pleiades (IMS), I am a conductor of their energies.

Irina: Hello, Gulya, hello dear viewers. Today we will talk about such an interesting phenomenon of our society and our society “Cassiopeia”. Many of you are already familiar with it, it’s called Cosmohealing. We will answer questions from viewers of our channel and those who have already taken advantage of healing sessions, who have already attended Cosmohealing healing sessions. People had questions.

Now present next to me are our curators MidgasKaus - a biologist from the planet Esler, LiShioni - a specialist in astral interactions and the study of the astral world, and the direct curator Guzeli, a representative of the Intergalactic Medical Service (IMS) from the Pleiades Laatar star cluster. He is also here today and will answer questions.

01:56 The goals of the Intergalactic Medical Service in helping earthlings. Medicine in the Pleiades.

Gulya: Greetings to all our curators as well. And the first question is this, from visitors to our sessions, in particular Roman made a very large selection of questions. I combined them and want to ask. What goals does MMC pursue in helping to heal earthlings? If these are several goals, please list the main ones.

Irina: Thank you for the question. The representative of the Intergalactic Medical Service of the Pleiades (IMS) Laatar answers.

Our goals in helping earthlings are that we want them to be healed. This is a form of selfless help. This is their profession, their calling, this is how they carry out the task of their incarnation. On the Pleiades planets, everything is in order with medical care, with the prevention and treatment of diseases. But many medical specialists and bioenergy specialists who know medicine, biology, and work on subtle material planes, work on the astral plane, they devote their time and their energy to caring for those worlds that do not yet have such opportunities. Why? Because in these worlds our brothers and sisters from the Spiritual World are embodied, but only in the bodies of earthlings. And we help them with the goal of our spiritual development, growth in unconditional love. This is their main goal.

04:25 Exchange of energies during a Cosmohealing session between earthlings and representatives of the Intergalactic Medical Service. Energy of bodies of humanoids, plasmoids, humans. Aura. High vibrational and low vibrational energies.

Gulya: Is the MSME something like an ambulance in the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light?

Maxim: Gulichka, hello, I'm here. I'd like to clarify a little. The tricky question was, what are they pursuing? What are the goals? I would like to personally clarify one point, a very slippery one. When we say that we work with people, we exchange energies. When you work with us, what energy do you receive and where do you direct it?

Irina: This does not mean humanoid, but more plasmoid representatives. Humanoid representatives have the energy of the physical body, it is produced by their body, the physical. From their food, from their oxygen, they cannot absorb the energy of the physical body of earthlings in such a form that it would be directed somewhere by them, especially in a healing session. This refers to representatives of plasmoid civilizations of our Galaxy and not only from the Pleiades, who can tune the frequencies of their subtle body to assimilate the energies of the etheric body of an earthling. What energy is taken in during the healing process and where is it sent, right?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: He says: " The human body continuously radiates life force in the form of heat, namely the physical body. The etheric body radiates in the form of energy, which goes to metabolism, immunity, the astral body radiates in the form of emotions, the mental body in the form of thoughts, and so on. These are all energies that are directed to the Spiritual world, to the astral world.

The exchange of energies between the healers who come to you and you yourself occurs at the level of your vibrations. We use the energies of our mind, our thought forms and heal a person at the level of his aura." He is now showing me an image of how they invest energy in a person's aura, in the etheric matrix of his organs, it happens in different ways. "The energies that a person releases are all different during sessions; our healers can assimilate their thoughts and emotions only in the case of high vibrations of these energies. For example, if a person is grateful to us, experiences feelings of sincere gratitude, love, happiness, joy, this increases the energy of us, plasmoids.

If they are low vibration, then they cannot be assimilated by us, plasmoids, and leave space. We have techniques, special energies on how to dissipate them, but this also wastes energy. The energies of anger, fear, hatred, they are too heavy for us, low vibrational, and their clots go down. Clots are dark formations that look something like viscous resin. This all goes down from a person and cannot be directed to the exchange of energies between him and us, but we can use special energies of our spiritual heart to dispel them. This also takes time and effort."

Maxim: Thank you, Laatar.

09:08 Diseases that can be healed by the Intergalactic Medical Service. Spiritual causes of diseases.

Gulya: What earthly diseases can MMS help heal? How developed is this method of healing that they use in our Galaxy? At what levels does the treatment take place? Three questions in one.

Irina: What earthly diseases can help heal? First question. Almost all diseases of the physical body and disorders in the energy sphere, provided that the spiritual causes of the diseases are realized, which led to a decrease in the vibrations of the etheric body and the appearance of disorders on the physical level. If this awareness was not there, representatives of MMS can temporarily support a person, fill his etheric, astral and mental structures with the Light of their love, their own energy, their positive attitude towards life. But if a person then does not change his attitude towards the world and his illness, this energy will dissipate and it will not last long.

10:35 How developed is Cosmohealing in our Galaxy?

Gulya: How developed is the method of healing in the Galaxy?

Irina: In our Galaxy, this method of healing, or rather not even healing, is healing for you, but in our country, the prevention of diseases of the physical body, its disorders of various organs, is quite developed. Energy treatment, including at a distance, is considered by many civilizations of the Galaxy to be more promising than the chemical method, since it is considered more advanced, since those initial stages of the disease and disorders that have not yet manifested themselves on the physical level are eliminated. A lot of children, for example, in the civilizations of the Galaxy use this method. Parents and children use this method. It is considered the most developed system of helping the incarnate Spirit.

11:57 At what levels is treatment carried out during Cosmohealing sessions? Chakra tuning. Atman.

Gulya: At what levels does the treatment take place?

Irina: Since we are in astral bodies, it is the plasmoids who are in their subtle-material bodies, and the humanoids are in astral bodies, but charged with etheric energy, that is, their life force, but not in physical bodies, so the work takes place on the etheric level with ethereal ones matrices of internal organs. If necessary, the work takes place at the astral level, that is, the representative of the MMS can fill the astral body of a person with his emotions, if, of course, they are similar in vibrations; whoever came is called a healer and a patient. At the mental level, at the causal level and at the spiritual level, work also takes place in the form of hints.

A person is adjusted to the harmony of all chakras, all energy centers, so that he can more easily configure his spiritual channel for communication with the disembodied part of the Spirit. This is what you call the Atman level. At this level, there is no automatic attunement of a person to the Higher Self, but only assistance in connecting with it. And if the person himself desires it and strives for it.

13:55 Treatment of cancer, genetic and congenital diseases with Cosmohealing. Down's disease, Alzheimer's, autism - spiritual causes of chromosomal diseases?

Maxim: I still have one more question. Do you work with diseases that our medicine cannot cope with: cancer, genetic diseases, congenital diseases. Can people with these diseases receive Cosmohealing sessions?

Irina: People with any diseases can take Cosmohealing sessions. It doesn’t matter whether your earthly medicine can help with this, because the work of the MMS occurs on a different level, not physical. The most important thing here is to understand the spiritual cause of the disease and eliminate it. If this is impossible, then complete healing on the physical plane is impossible, but it is possible to alleviate the patient’s condition in almost all cases. The patient’s attitude, his love for us and his own belief in success also play a role here.

Maxim: Yes, but what about genetic congenital diseases?

Irina: There are many of them, which ones? An example must be given.

Gulya: Down's disease is a genetic disease. Alzheimer's disease is not genetic, however, we do not have a cure for it.

Maxim: Childhood autism.

Gulya: Yes, autism.

Irina: That is, all these chromosomal abnormalities, as I understand it, can cause metabolic disorders, accumulation of certain substances in parts of the body, or abnormal cell structure. Yes? Got it right?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: If the Spirit, who incarnated into such a body with genetic disorders on that planet where they cannot be eliminated by the means of this planet, when he chose this incarnation, he knew in advance the characteristics of this body. Therefore, about the reasons for such a choice of body, if he himself is not able to find out by his state of the brain, using his brain to reach the Higher Self, because his receptors are broken, he cannot go out, then his parents can do it instead of him, for example . If he cannot do this, then his parents, through whom he was incarnated in this world, can. They can access their own Higher Self and through the Higher Self connect with the disembodied part of the Soul of this child or person. And ask him about the purposes of incarnation in such a body and how his condition can be alleviated, by what methods? But usually, after 10-15 sessions of Cosmohealing, even children and adults with chromosomal disorders experience an improvement in their physical and mental condition. If this is combined with taking correctly selected medications according to vibrations, then the effect of the medications is enhanced, and they better adapt to the physical world and to their body with these features. It can only help, but not heal, because he chose this program.

17:54 Limitations on the number of Cosmohealing sessions.

Maxim: I see, but how many Cosmohealing sessions can you take? Are there any restrictions on accepting sessions?

Irina: No, there are no restrictions. You can go through them as many times as you like according to your well-being, desire and advice from your Higher Self.

Maxim: Thank you. Gulichka, let's continue further.

18:15 Level of medicine of the Intergalactic Medical Service. Organ regeneration using DNA.

Gulya: What level of medicine does MMC have? Is it possible for them to regenerate damaged organs, restore lost limbs, completely remove scars, scars, restore teeth, spine, and so on?

Irina: Mead says that they can grow individual organs and parts from cells. Not an organ transplant like yours, but from the cells of the person himself. Moreover, they can get another organ from the cell of one organ simply using DNA information.

Gulya: Do they make it from stem cells or from any other cells?

Irina: He tells me that even if you take a skin cell, its DNA will still contain information about the entire organism. Only in a skin cell is activated, since it is a skin cell, that part of the DNA that is responsible specifically for these cells, for their functions. That is why, for example, a skin cell is different from a liver cell, from a kidney cell. And their DNA information is the same, only different areas are activated. Our medical technologies can activate different sections of DNA from a single cell.

Gulya: Great!

20:00 Medical capabilities and technologies on the planet Disaru. Inhabitants of the planet Disaru.

Gulya: As a consequence, the question is, do the residents of Disaru take advantage of these opportunities and the same procedures?

Maxim: I'll explain. Disaru is a planet very similar to ours. These are also our earthlings, taken 12,000 years ago after the war to another planet, where they were already slightly developed differently, and where Saint-Germain came from. Many people don't read our information, they just join Cosmohealing, so I made a small introduction to what the planet Disaru is.

Gulya: Yes.

Irina: Yes. These are people who were taken from the planet Venus, who were our ancestors. 200,000 years ago they were taken to Venus, and then during the war 12,000 years ago with the reptilians in the solar system, they were transported to the planet Disara. That is, these are our direct ancestors and not descendants, but genetic brothers, so to speak. They are the same people like us genetically, practically the same people, there are small differences, but they are genetically similar to us more than anyone in the Interstellar Union.

All participants and members of the Interstellar Union enjoy the same rights and technologies that the Interstellar Union provides. As soon as the Earth enters it and officially joins the Interstellar Union, the ships of the Interstellar Union will bring to Earth specialists, including medicine, who have already studied your languages, and will collaborate with your scientists, biologists and doctors on the gradual integration of Intergalactic Medicine into your society.

Gulya: We still have a long way to go.

Maxim: Such a little fantasy. Aliens will arrive and save the Earth.

Gulya: Yes. For now we will use Cosmohealing.

Irina: Otherwise now there will be a vote for the Interstellar Union again.

22:25 Is it possible to connect low-vibration entities during Cosmohealing sessions? Fears, destructive emotions. High vibrations are the best protection during Cosmohealing sessions.

Gulya: Such a question. Is it possible during Cosmohealing sessions to receive connections from other Spirits who may want to control the body? How to recognize them and distinguish this process from working with MMS?

Irina: What other Spirits are these?

Gulya: They write that during the session some dark people can connect to you, come and influence you, and so on. People also express many such concerns.

Maxim: Really, a lot of people are afraid that they will now trust us, and some entities will connect to them, who will suck a lot of energy from them, and will control them, introduce settlers, and so on, so forth. People have such fears that during Cosmohealing sessions they might catch something.

Irina: If there is no trust in the treatment process, there is no trust personally in our guide, contactee and full-fledged employee of MMS Guzeli Malyarova, then we ask you not to undergo these sessions. Trust is important here, openness, love and complete acceptance of what will happen to you are important here. The inclusion of destructive emotions: fear, mistrust, suspicion and doubt prevents us from fully helping you, as it charges your auric field with energy that is incompatible with us.

In addition, fears can attract destructive plasmoids that feed on energy charged not with trust and love, but with fears and suspicions. How are they destructive? They are destructive in that, having received food in the form of your energy, they will provoke you again to release these negative emotions, helping you create your own blocks on the etheric-

astral level, not paying attention to the fact that these blocks contribute to the appearance of diseases in the physical body. They are absolutely not interested in this. Even if they know about it, it doesn't interest them.

If you experience positive emotions of trust, openness, love, you charge your life force with these emotions, which continuously emanates from you even in the process of breathing and generating heat, and charge this life force with highly vibrational, highly spiritual plasmoid civilizations. And with this you help us humanoids, too, and them to complete the process of your healing.

Maxim: I will add that, as a project manager, I myself enjoy these sessions.

Irina: Yes, I went through it too.

Maxim: Therefore, I clearly understand that I communicate, being next to Irina, with different things: with destructive subtle civilizations and with demonic structures. And I can clearly assure you that there is no destructive force here, there are no demons here, there are no settlers here. The task of MMS is to help, help in self-healing, teach you to self-heal.

Irina: LiShioni also says: “I am a specialist in the astral world and a scientist who has studied plasmoid civilizations for a long time, too, since the study of the astral world in our country takes place on Shimora after the study of subtle-material civilizations. And I, as a scientist, a specialist in plasmoid civilizations, can also tell you that such messages that you said that someone will connect to a Cosmohealing session can be initiated, written by people who themselves are in contact with low-vibration plasmoid entities. But they are not aware of this contact; they take their thoughts as their own. These plasmoid entities, seeing that this contactee of theirs has entered a site where many people gather, this plasmoid decides to lower the vibrations of these people, so that in case their contactee is believed, but they still go to this session, but they have doubts, so that then connect to other people.

Gulya: They make a knight move.

Maxim: Yes, yes, what we receive, we manifest. If we hear that messages of this kind appear during a Cosmohealing session or in a Cosmohealing chat, we need to treat this person carefully and help him get out of this state of fear and self-doubt. I know for sure that if you project feelings of love, feelings of joy, feelings of happiness, no one can approach you... Yes, I never defend myself with anything personally, I project these feelings out of myself. And when I project these feelings out of myself, this is the strongest protection for me. Why? Because low vibrational entities cannot approach these vibrations.

Irina: Yes. If in a light egregor or in a light society, in a cloud of light high-vibration energies, a person or several suddenly appears who are trying to introduce some kind of discord, doubts, then these people with a high degree of probability can be agents of influence of low-frequency plasmoids or simply even demons of disembodied Spirits . Although they do not feed directly, like plasmoids, they are simply pleased that you lower your vibrations and thereby move away from God, just like them.

Maxim: Thank you. Gulechka, let's continue.

29:17 How to take Cosmohealing sessions yourself? Contactors of the Intergalactic Medical Service.

Gulya: Yes. Next question. When independent sessions occur without a master, without me, at what stage is this acceptable? Is the process of calling a session on your own intended to teach us how to start a healing program on our own, as if we called an ambulance by calling the hospital directly, and not through a specialist, who obviously physically may not be enough for everyone. Does it mean that by expressing a request and intention for healing, helpers are sent to you forever, or does the body learn to heal itself over time? How long will this method of healing be available to us?

Irina: A lot of questions in one. Let's take turns.

Maxim: Yes. I'll formulate it now. Can a person undergo sessions for himself, calling MMS to himself?

Irina: That is, including the recording?

Gulya: Yes.

Maxim: Either including the recording, or just entering this state yourself.

Gulya: Someone imagines a voice, they tell me, someone imagines, if they were in person, hands, someone then just thinks about it, relaxes and that's it, the session is over. How does this happen? How do curators see him?

Irina: This is a really very important point, if this happens to a person, he just came to the session, or he is also a contactee of one of the visiting MMS specialists. In fact, MMC already has several tens of thousands of specialists, and more and more are joining. They have their own contacts. Anyone who, for example, can start a session by simply calling the curator, relaxing and presenting something, calling him, he is already a contactee. He feels it. It happens that even the curator himself tells him that he needs to accept the session at this moment. Here this person himself must decide through the Higher Self, for example, if he wants to find out with whom to contact, set up a more conscious contact, ask his name, and so on, and work with him further.

If we are talking about a person who is not a contactee, who does not feel his presence, nor thoughts, nor anything else, but simply by appointment. For example, there are many people who cannot take part in a session when it is open to everyone. At this time they are at night, sleeping or at work, and they can only watch the recorded sessions. If it's by recording, then the very inclusion of your session, the music, your face, he sees your face - this is your image. And when you say the words of attunement to a session, if a person believes in it, puts energy into it, lies down, and no matter what time this happens, his consciousness tunes in to this frequency. And the MMS curators, who are in the Earth's noosphere around the clock, they feel this call

and come to him, no matter how many times he repeats it. If he doesn't just turn on to watch it, but with faith that healing is happening and with the desire to receive it, if he gives consent.

33:39 How to alleviate side conditions during a Cosmohealing session? Getting out of the body, positive attitude, relaxation during Cosmohealing.

Gulya: Thank you. A question. When the activation and attunement of the chakras of the subtle fields takes place, the body experiences discomfort, there may be headaches, a feeling of vibrations in the chakras, a buzzing, some people say like a phone in their back pocket, and these are the chakras that are buzzing. How can we alleviate this condition for people?

Irina: To alleviate this condition for people, we advise you to lie down, relax and, if possible, leave the physical body. Allow yourself to get out in any way. It is best to be in a state of astral or mental travel during a session so as not to feel what is happening to the physical or etheric body. Sometimes these processes are indeed accompanied by not entirely pleasant sensations. In order not to feel them, of course, it is better to go out.

Gulya: Or go to sleep, sleep, that will also be a way out.

Irina: If neither one nor the other succeeds, then you need to lie down, relax as much as possible, and not listen to the sensations of the body, because listening can intensify this. You can think about something good, you can remember your bright moments in life, you can focus on those images that will appear on your inner screen when you close your eyes. Try to think about something abstract but pleasant. This will help raise your mental body vibrations and make the work of those medical specialists in the subtle body who are near you easier. And thank them, you can mentally talk to them, ask them questions, send them the light of your love, send them your gratitude - this will relax you, and the more relaxed you are physically and psychologically, the less unpleasant sensations there will be.

36:02 Reasons for physical activity during a Cosmohealing

session. Energy blocks in the body. What is the correct way to end a Cosmohealing session in emergency situations?

Gulya: Thank you. Here's a question: if the body is very actively involved in the work, but the head has not yet matured. When the body begins to do yoga, qigong, pranayama, and so actively that a person lies down and his whole body becomes, I apologize, do and work like in the gym. But the owner of the body changed his mind and no longer wants enlightenment. How to stop this process? One girl wrote to me with such a plea, request and screams: "Help, I'm lying down, my body turns on itself, but I don't want to anymore," although after some time she wrote: "I feel better, but I don't want to." these endless somersaults." How to get out of this as gently as possible, because the head is not ready yet, but the body wants enlightenment. How to align your head and body?

Maxim: They gave you the switch, but forgot to turn it off, right?

Gulya: Yes.

Irina: You know, Laatar is now smiling and saying: "Before I talk about how to get out of this, I need to first explain the mechanism of this process. A person most often asks his body to stop due to fears that he does not understand what is happening. I want to explain to you what is happening at this moment with the physical body. The physical body is built in the image of the etheric matrix, the etheric body, which repeats all the organs and parts of the human body, including its muscles, its internal organs, its brain, all departments and so on.

It happens that energy does not flow freely through the channels of the etheric body, it stagnates due to certain blocks, and not only in the chakras, but simply in the etheric body there are some blocks that can be created by you yourself, by your interactions with subtle civilizations in past. Some kind of bindings, your own thought forms that you have long forgotten, and various programs of your mental body. All this can remain in your etheric body. When curators and MMS specialists begin to cleanse your etheric body with their energy, their vitality, for cleansing they direct energy through the channels of the etheric body, of which there are a lot.

Sometimes this process takes place calmly, and sometimes with a certain type of nervous activity, a person's temperament and the type of his etheric body, this process is accompanied by muscle contraction. This is an absolutely normal phenomenon, a reaction to the impact on its energy. Your body may begin to make various movements of the limbs, breathing movements, head, turn, and so on.

In order for this healing process to be successful, it is necessary not to interfere with the movements of the physical body, but at the same time position yourself so that nothing interferes with its movements. Naturally, if such phenomena occur to you, then at the time of treatment it is better to be in the room alone or with that person who understands what is happening, so that you do not have any impulse to restrain yourself."

Gulya: To be shy.

Irina: Yes. If you think that someone is looking at you, if you restrain these movements by willpower, then you will simply slow down the movement of energy through your body. These movements cannot cause you any harm, they will stop as soon as the session ends, and you will feel more alert and cleared of blockages in your body.

It must be remembered that on the physical body energy blocks can manifest themselves as spasms of your muscles, increased tone, and so on. From these movements that your body makes during the session, your body relaxes, and the processes of blood circulation and immunity begin to activate in the physical body. If you feel that your body wants to move and remember what I just said, then you will not have fear. You will be in a completely relaxed state and, as if from the outside, observe these movements, then they will end as soon as this block goes away.

But if you no longer want, for any reason you no longer want to participate in the session, not only for reasons of movement. For example, you want to terminate this session because you feel unwell due to side effects. For example, you have a blockage and you feel unwell on a physical level, you feel dizziness, nausea, headaches, this sometimes happens at the time of cleansing. Either someone has come to you, or some business has arisen and you need to interrupt

the session for any reason, then you can do this completely calmly.

Just close your eyes, mentally or out loud, thank the representatives of the medical service who were with you, thank all the bright forces of the Universe for their help in my healing and my help on the path to the Light of God. And I thank the representative of MMS on Earth Guzel Malyarova, I send her the Light of my love, mentally sent the light of love to the image, this will facilitate your contact with her and with her phantom, which is also next to you. After this, you can thank and say: “I’m ending the session,” and calmly get up, just turn off the video. And when you turn off the video, music and whatever is happening, and according to your intention to end the session, MMS representatives will understand that you have other things to do and will stop working with you.

44:01 Cosmohealing sessions for infants, young children and incapacitated relatives.

Gulya: Thank you. Next, the next question is for Laatar. How to properly conduct sessions with infants and older children who cannot just lie down, relax and imagine and think about something. And also how to conduct sessions with incapacitated relatives?

Irina: Very often we observe that when we come to children under three years old, they see us, talk to us and even greet us. They, on the contrary, stop showing concern, look with interest, as it seems to their parents, into space, but in fact they look at us, and we also work with them. But sometimes it happens that children can be frightened by unusual sensations, the sight of our representatives, and even if they do not work with them directly, but work with their parents, they will feel this by a change in energy, and then they may show anxiety. Here you need to look at the circumstances. If it is possible to calm the child, pick him up, rock him, and hold him close. Or just sit with him, don’t lie down, sit with him, but don’t turn off the session, don’t turn off the music. Even a sitting session, for this reason, will still be performed.

If a relative is incapacitated, he can be in any position at the time of the session; there is no need to force him to lie down. You can ask him to do this, but if he doesn’t want to, then he can be in any position, but there is no need to force him to lie down. You can explain to his level

of understanding that he needs to lie down. If he knows how to talk, you can explain that Angels or bright Spirits will come now and help him so that he can tune in.

Gulya: I say: “God will heal.”

Irina: Yes. If he is able to understand speech. If you can't, just leave it in the position it is in and start the session. The angels and MMC representatives know why he is in this position and will still heal him in this position that he is in.

47:11 Cosmohealing sessions in the early stages of pregnancy. Appeal to the Higher Self to choose a treatment method.

Gulya: Thank you very much. Some questions have already been answered. Another question. In our medicine, pregnant women up to three months are considered not to be particularly stressed. Cosmohealing sessions - are they possible from the beginning of pregnancy? The fact that they help you get pregnant before pregnancy is definitely a fact, but what next? I want to hear from the first sources.

Irina: In general, there are no contraindications in terms of energy, because MMC representatives feel the energy of a pregnant woman, and they will never harm this, neither the child nor the mother. The only thing that her body can perceive the impact of energy as is stress. If she is already in it, in a state of toxicosis and so on, this can harm her health. But this is not for all pregnant women; some tolerate it normally, and, on the contrary, this condition improves after the session. Here it is important for this woman to talk, for example, with her Higher Self and ask about participating in the session.

Gulya: The result will come from the opportunity, from the trust in this session.

Irina: Yes. Everyone's body is different. One will react positively in this state, the other will not. Here you need to ask your Higher Self. In general, I would advise, not only pregnant women, but every person, and not only about Cosmohealing, but about any treatment method

that doctors, healers, traditional medicine or alternative medicine advise you, to ask your The Higher Self, how vibrationally this process suits you.

49:40 Teaching the art of Cosmohealing and transferring knowledge to students from the master Guzeli Malyarova.

Gulya: Such a question. They also wrote in the chat. Nobody is eternal, people are not eternal either, if Guzel is not there, then who, what, how?

Irina: Laatar smiles and says: “In fact, Gulya, when she asks this question, she knows the answer to it perfectly, because even now, at this moment in time, she is actively preparing students. These students, even those brought to her by my colleagues, who are contactees with MMS, with Archangel Raphael, with Archangel Michael.” He is now showing me several girls.

Gulya: Yes, I have very good results from the work of my students. I'm just inspired by them.

Irina: Man is not eternal, only our physical body, both ours and that of earthlings, is temporary. But the Spirit is eternal and after the decomposition of the material body into elements that it took from nature, the Spirit still continues to fulfill its task, including on Earth. And Guzel, I believe that Guzel already knows about this, because we talked with her mentors in the Spiritual World. Should I say this? We spoke with her Angels, mentors, consultants in the Spiritual world, and they told me that they told her this, through her Higher Self, that even after she leaves for the Spiritual world, she will come from the Spiritual world along with the MMS and participate in these sessions.

52:06 Practical benefits of interaction between healers and patients during Cosmohealing sessions.

Gulya: And this is the final question. What to strive for, what perfection? What kind of excellence is expected from the sessions? Of course, the sky's the limit, but what to expect?

Irina: Now Laatar says: “Dear friends. The task of MMS is not only to help in the treatment of physical illnesses and in alleviating mental illnesses: depression, various kinds of psychoses, neuroses, and so on. Or mental disorders, mental pathologies, and also help in connecting with your Higher Self. Curators can help you on the path to the Light, can give you information, can give you answers to questions about your life situations. To be your teachers and at the same time your students, too, because we actually learn a lot from you too.”

Gulya: Great!

Irina: You earthlings have a lot to learn, especially the love and patience that you show in these difficult earthly conditions and the conditions of your society.

53:43 Final part and thanks to the meeting participants.

Gulya: Thank you. On such a wonderful note, the pressing questions are over. I think that they will appear further, and we will continue these meetings, so we are very grateful. Maxim, do you want to say something?

Maxim: Gulechka, I want to thank you and say thank you very much for your sessions, because many of my people, friends go through these sessions, they thank you and say thank you very much from the bottom of their hearts. I go through them myself. Gulechka, thank you very much for being a guide. At your sessions, I feel very comfortable and saturated with energies with the curators, from the Interstellar Union, from MMS.

Irina: Yes, I also sometimes go through these sessions when I have time. I also feel that they come to me, and we visit the Pleiades with them. I lie down and they show me right away. Alexey also has sessions with us.

Maxim: Yes, yes, and Leshka is passing, the master of our project. Therefore, Gulechka, thank you so much!

Irina: Thank you, yes. See you again!

Gulya: We thank everyone, and Laatara, MMS, we thank LiShioni, Irina, MidgasKaus. We thank everyone for such a meaningful, I hope, conversation, and it will be useful for all the people who will receive sessions and improve their health.

Irina: I thank you, dear friends, I thank all our curators. See you again!

Maxim : We'll be happy!

Gulya : Bye!

Broadcast April 12, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Guzel Malyarova – healer-contactor with the Intergalactic Medical Service;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Laatar is a representative of the Pleiades star cluster, a specialist of the Intergalactic Medical Service (hereinafter referred to as IMS).

Video in text
April 3, 2023

#248 Ether, Schumann Resonance, radioactivity. Types of radiation. Vibration characteristics of frequencies

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehfir-rezonans-shumana-radioaktivnost
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=QgwrKoUU3T4

00:21 Diversity of ethers of the Universe. Ether. Akashic Chronicles, torsion fields, prana, astral veil.

Irina: We have a homogeneous concept of “ether”, but in general there are several types of ether. There is ether, which is an intermediate energy between the material world and the Spiritual world. Even between the plasmoid worlds and the Astral there is also an ether, which is a buffer zone, a layer. Moreover, it is also heterogeneous. There is Akasha, there are torsion fields, prana, there is the veil of the astral plane - these are all types of ether.

The energies that are contained in thin-material plasmoid worlds are also, one might say, forms of ether, but they are no longer the same ether. For us, this will all be ether, because we are not yet detecting it with instruments; the latter we only detect gamma radiation. That’s it, we won’t record anything further.

01:23 Spectrum of electromagnetic frequencies.

Irina: Let’s analyze the spectrum of electromagnetic frequencies. The first thing we detect is heat. Then we begin to record radio waves, the entire spectrum: long, medium, short waves, VHF spectrum. Then comes the 5G spectrum. Next is infrared radiation - microwave ovens, they are at the junction. Then there are light waves - red, orange,

yellow, green, blue, indigo and violet. All.

We teach this frequency spectrum at school. Further, after violet, the visible spectrum of waves visible to the human eye in the present form, in third density, is limited to several hundred gigahertz, from red to violet. And then, after violet, there are long and short ultraviolet, x-rays and gamma radiation. All. With gamma radiation, the types of radiation that we detect have ended. You can see in the table how much it will be in hertz, or rather in millions of hertz. But further there are other vibrations that make up certain levels of density in which other worlds live.

03:05 What does the Schumann frequency reflect? Radiation, isotopes.

Presenter: The Schumann frequency reflects what?

Irina: The Schumann frequency reflects the general vibrational qualities of the planet: the biosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, lithosphere - all its layers.

Presenter: Our planet, right?

Irina: Yes, our planet. It is the total vibrational characteristic of the frequencies of all layers and environments of our planet. Radiation, like all levels of energy, is contained in all atoms, but it is not released in all of them. If you know the word isotopes, then you will understand that any substance can be radioactive in isotopes. The fact is that isotopes and basic substances of this element are taken into account in the Interstellar Union as a single element; they are not divided into isotopes. And radiation is the release of second-level energy, which occurs either spontaneously or because it is knocked out by other energy.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Presenter.

Video in text
April 5, 2023

#252 TRUE “SCHISOTERIC” and CONSEQUENCES OF 16 CONNECTIONS. We put THIS out only by keeping our promises.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istinnaya-shizoterika-i-posledstviya-16-ti-podklyu
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=49lZds1UE1M

00:05 Introduction of participants.

Natalya : Let's communicate, because I don't care what kind of live broadcast it is. In principle, I have a serious conversation with you. I don’t know what channel it will be on. Let's see, we'll come to an agreement. How well will everything go for us?

I will tell about myself. I understand very well many things that are happening in the world. I perfectly understand the mystical side of this world. It's quite complicated. I know perfectly well, I understand that Irina has contact, I don’t need to prove anything. I just saw a flying saucer the day before yesterday. For me, it’s like a car passing by. Although I don't have contact with them. Regarding mysticism, I’ll tell you a little about myself so that you also have an idea. Maybe, you know, we saw it. In certain circles they know me, I shake this space well.

This world has two sides of the coin: one is the physical world, which we see with our own eyes, and the second is the Spiritual world, the mystical world. And for a large number of people, when they fall into mysticism (not just “I looked at the images, I read Castaneda, and let’s

practice”), there is a mysticism of a physical order.

I also had a kind of abduction. But I didn’t communicate with such creatures. When I returned, I was covered in bruises. And the communication was with energy. It was a physical departure. I had such crashes when I left my body. I won’t tell you everything, there’s no point. I am going through such a path, so that it is clear, which is called in this world “Twin Flames”. But this name is absolutely wrong.

I have 16 housemates. I have 16 connections with different people. The mysticism that I experience, and I experience it, so to speak, if from childhood it was in minimal quantities, then with age, from the moment I performed any matrix functions, my matrix overlapped, and I actually live in several realities . I understand how complex these processes are, and I’m not alone. There are people who experience such processes (they have a rather destructive effect on a person when he does not understand the world).

I’ll tell you right away that when this started happening to me, my reality changed, and I began to understand the world, went to all sorts of psychics, healers, started reading spiritual literature, but it turned out that they couldn’t tell me anything. The processes that happened to me only aggravated them in me. And I had a period when I closed myself off from the whole world for six months, fell into a comatose state, and in order to survive and not go crazy, I just sat and studied the world. I studied all the sensations, departures, visions, with whom I communicate. It has reached a fairly serious level where it borders on insanity. I'm not crazy, but I brought myself to this level. Then I began to study the experiences of other people. And now I give people information, primarily those who are experiencing mystical events, and for whom the school of this world is not able to help, but only aggravates their problems. It's clear?

Irina: Yes, of course. Now I’ll tell you a little about myself for our and your viewers. You probably know.

Hello, my name is Irina Podzorova, I will be a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. We met Natalya on one of the Youtube channels, where our videos are actively discussed. We corresponded a little and exchanged opinions. I want to say right away that different

opinions and disagreement with each other are absolutely normal.

Natalya, you know that we have a lot of people. They have different beliefs, they do not coincide with each other. This is an absolutely normal phenomenon, because there is a great variety of forms in the world. Look at your hand, even on the same hand all the fingers are different. Not to mention people. Our general disagreement on ideological issues cannot at all prevent us from showing love for each other, being friends of high vibrations, and collaborating to some extent, of course, with mutual consent and desire.

Natalya: Look, Irina, regarding various beliefs, I will say right away - there is truth. In reality, there are points that are true and cannot be disputed in any way. And these moments are very important. There are a variety of forms. The forms may be different, but there is truth. For example, I will tell these truths now. Look, I have 16 connections. People call them “Twin Flames”. I lived through seven circles of hell. You can't imagine what it's like to get into the insides of another person. I had a connection with one person, and then, like in the series “Sense8,” I had 16 of them! This is all for a reason, I understand this too, because waking up in this world and seeing the truth is quite difficult.

I have been in contact with different people. These are men. And I will say this: we all love equally. We all have the same energy when we are on a high vibration: as I love, you love the same way. As Maxim loves, so does another man. We all love the same, we all sound the same. We all have the same energy field. This is Love. When we are happy and joyful, we all sound the same. When an animal loves, it emits exactly the same energy of Love. This is one condition for everyone. When we experience pain, we all hurt equally. If, for example, I am spiritually hit, I will experience pain, this pain will be akin to an atomic bomb. If they offend an animal, take it to slaughter, or do something else, the animal will release exactly the same nuclear bomb into space. Understand?

Irina: Natasha, apparently we’ve already switched to “you”? Fine. I understood you perfectly. Now I wasn’t even talking about the truth, which exists alone, but talking about different opinions and beliefs that objectively exist among different people. If you have studied this issue, then there are maybe five or six major religions alone. If we start to

look at them, we will see that they are divided into many small denominations, moreover, in each of them there are two completely different people, even who sit next to each other and communicate, if we consider their opinions and beliefs in detail, they will still be somewhat to differ from each other.

Natalya: It seems that there is a wide variety of forms. We live in the same program, it is quite narrow. For example, my field is pumped up, and I feel the field of this world, and I feel the fields of other worlds. I feel it like a small program, a small box. This program contains a small set of programs, attitudes and beliefs. If you do it, they can all be sorted into specific groups. And all the religions of this world are actually broadcasting from the moment of the invasion (because this world was invaded), and the unified field in which we all once existed was torn. This is a single field of Love. We were torn into different parts, and we became easier to control. The basis of all religions (we don't take the Bible, the Gospel and the coming of Jesus Christ - we will also need to talk about this separately), if we take religions - Buddhism, all the others that existed before, in general, everything that existed before is one religion. It has one foundation: consciousness, the mind realized itself and began to cognize and create forms, right?

Irina: This is what I'm talking about now, forms. But the truth you are talking about is really one. What is truth? This is the source of everything. Before we talk about religions and about invasions, and about programs that we were captured by someone, we must generally decide on an understanding of fundamental things. For example, what is the universe, more specifically, of course, the Earth, and the universe in general for me, and what is it for you? Who created it and why? Then I'll tell you.

Natalya: Let's do it this way. An uncle once told me a good thing. He told me: "Why are you crawling around the bottom, look at the world from the position of God." Let's define who God is. God is a spiritually healthy being. As such, in essence, God does not exist. God is a story, a picture for us. That there is someone superior who created the Universe, which, in principle, is broadcast in many religions. God. Let's find him. Who is God? Finding God is very, very easy. I have experience. I'm just saying, Irina, that I was driven around the world by my nose, dragged through the mud, so that I could understand a lot of things.

Finding God is very simple: you love, you rejoice, you are happy, you want to live, you want to create. When you are depressed, when you are angry, when you hate, what do you do? You yourself know that a person is destroyed. He has a desire to commit suicide, because the spiritual pain that he experiences at these moments is akin to hell. And the bombs that he emits into space destroy the entire world around him. This is human energy. A person can heal with his Love and can kill with his pain that comes from him. Not even with a word, but with the pain, with the energy that comes from him.

12:45 Creation of the world.

Irina: Let's do it this way. Who created this world?

Natalya: There is life, right? Found God - Love. There is Love, there is happiness, there is joy - there is life. Love created worlds. She creates forms. This philosophy, which can be traced in religion and Christianity. Love creates worlds, Love creates forms.

Look: I created a form. I love her, I'm interested in her. But at some point I lose interest in this dress. What does the dress do? It disappears in space. No dress. When I create a dress, in addition to the form, a third element is included - information. I'm telling you this now, post it if you want, don't post it, I'm telling you this so that you can comprehend it and maybe change your design. When I create a form, the third element is included - mind, consciousness, information. That is, I created Love, an information form. I love it, the form is beautiful, the form fulfills my intentions. But when I lose interest in it and go on building, this form disintegrates into nothing. Protomatter.

Irina: What, is a form beautiful only when it fulfills your intentions?

Natalya: When there is Love in it. Here's a look at what's happening. When I create a form, I put my energy into it.

Maxim: Natasha, what is Love?

Natalya: Wait, Maxim, let me finish. You just need to comprehend this.

The form becomes God. Because this is a spiritual construction, it has God inside, and the construction of a spiritual being itself is a material information form. But changing a dress is wonderful, energy flows into space, it changes shapes, and that's wonderful. Because we all love the same and we all observe the same. Listen further.

There comes a moment when the form becomes aware of itself. "Consciousness has become aware of itself," they say in this world. When these moments happen, then that form becomes God. Or, as they say in the Bible, becomes a "fallen angel." And so it happens, according to the law of the Universe, that the energy of the Father leaves it.

Maxim: What does it mean "becomes God, becomes a fallen Angel"?

Irina: She becomes God for herself and breaks away from God.

Natalya: Autogenerates. Consciousness realizes itself, and this form without God, without the Divine energy of life inside, like a dress, the dress simply realized itself! My body - Soul is gone, and my zombie has become aware of itself!

Irina: And?

Natalya: She needs life to live. Because if she doesn't live, that is, receive God's energy...

Maxim: How can we wear a dress without a uniform?

Natalya: It will cease to exist. This is where vampirism comes from.

Irina: Natasha, we're just going to get confused now. Now you have imagined yourself a little in God's place. Okay, I'll introduce myself too. Here I am creating a certain form. Then I lose interest in her, or she becomes self-aware. So what am I doing? Since I am Love, if I am God, what do I do for that form that has realized itself separately from me? I create conditions for her, those worlds in which she can live.

What I do: I create for her a world in which she can live and develop in herself that Love that was originally invested, that is, in truth, in goodness, beauty, in happiness, in the end. I will do this out of Love.

Natalya: Look here. The parable of the prodigal son, which is written in the Gospel. You know this parable. Nothing happens to the form. The soul is mortal, as they say. Form is mortal. Either the form allows God into itself...

Maxim : Is the soul mortal?

Natalya : The soul is mortal. The soul-form is mortal. The soul is mortal, it simply disintegrates. One observer remains if Love leaves her.

Maxim: Why then was it necessary to create a form with consciousness so that this part of consciousness would disintegrate?

Irina: She realized herself.

Maxim: She realized herself, why should she fall apart?

Natalya: She begins to vampirize to gain life. It does not fulfill the intention of the creator. She fulfills her own intention. It is not in tune with the energy of Love. Imagine a world where everyone is Love.

Maxim: And from whom does she vampirize?

17:43 Divine and “uterine” love.

Natalya: To understand the world in general, you need to imagine a structure. Peace in Love and world without Love. In our world, Love does not exist. There are forms in our world.

Maxim: Wait, if there were no Love, then you would not exist.

Irina: You wouldn't have been born if it weren't for the love of mom and dad, first of all.

Natalya: No, my parents didn't have Love, here all people are born without Love.

Irina: How were you born then?

Natalya: Because if there was Love, you would understand many things. Love is always waiting.

Irina: How were you born without Love between mom and dad, how were you conceived?

Natalya: How do people usually conceive in this world? What is it, between a man and a woman?

Irina: Do they conceive without Love?

Natalya: Sex between a man and a woman in this world has nothing to do with Love.

Irina : Isn't sex a manifestation of Love through the body?

Natalya: No, sex is not a manifestation of Love through the body.

Irina : What kind of plasmoid information? I already see that you are a contactee, density level 15-17, I already see approximately. Okay, okay.

Natalya: I don't know how to determine density. Irin, look. To understand that there is no sex in love...

Maxim: Natalya, wait, can I ask a question? Let us return to the fact that the Soul is "mortal".

Natalya: You need to know what Love is. When there is Love, when you experience energy within yourself, the need for sex, as such, on a “pure” level disappears. Because Love itself is a very orgasmic feeling.

Maxim: Natasha, have you ever loved yourself?

Natalya: Look, guys. Regarding “did I love myself?” Yes, I am a person who falls in love and who has experienced a lot of “uterine” love. What is meant by “uterine” love? Desire, passion, some kind of sexual attraction. These are normal conditions common to all people.

Maxim: So you just said that sex is without Love! How can you say that this attraction is a form of Love?

Natalya: I’m talking now about “uterine” love.

Maxim: Huh?

Natalya: I experienced states of reaching the divine level, as they say. To the level of a spiritually healthy world.

Maxim: No, wait, look, you just said that...

Natalya: This is bliss, Love, and it has nothing to do with “uterine” love between a man and a woman.

Irina: Where did you even get the idea that this has nothing to do with it? Where does this information come from?

Natalya: Where from? Because I lived this, Irina, from my own experience.

Irina: And millions of other people lived this experience differently, so what?

Maxim: Wait, so maybe this is your personal information that has nothing to do with the world?

Natalya: This is both my information and information from those people who reached this level.

Irina : Millions of people loved their husbands and wives with divine, selfless, unconditional

Love and had sex or didn't, it didn't matter at all. There are millions of them, I'll just give you examples now. And how do you know that your mom and dad weren't like that?

Natalya: In this world people don't know Love. If there was Love in this world, then there would be no wars, there would be no sick people in this world, and in this world a man and a woman would not get divorced, would not fight, but would respect each other.

Maxim: Wait, did someone say that there should be only Love in this world?

Natalya: It's very difficult for people to get rid of. But it is so. Sex is a "uterine" level. In a spiritually healthy world, sexual manifestations exist. Souls merge together. There is a merging of Souls, but this is a completely different state, these are completely different energies that are not characteristic of humanity in this world, and it is difficult to experience them.

21:10 Illusions. The matrix illusory nature of the world.

Irina: And if now a blind person stands in front of you and says: "The sun does not exist." What will you tell him?

Natalya: So the Sun does not exist. This world is an illusion.

Irina: Whose illusion?

Natalya: The Sun does not exist, we do not exist.

Maxim: Then it turns out that you too are an illusion.

Natalya: This is an illusory world, this is a world of temporary form.

Maxim: Natalya, you are an illusion.

Natalya: People are not tied to this body for life. This is our temporary manifestation here.

Maxim: Natalya, then it turns out you are an illusion. I understand correctly?

Natalia: My form in this world is an illusion, yes.

Irina: Are you a form?

Maxim : Are you the form or the content?

Natalia: My form is an illusion.

Irina: Are you form or content? Are you body or spirit, first?

Natalya: I am Spirit.

Irina: Is it form or content?

Natalya: Form, content, Spirit... No, this is not a little form, this is not a little content. It's impossible to put it into such language, not to say it. Spirit is a state of Love.

Maxim: Wait, one second. You were just talking about a dress that recognizes itself as a dress.

Natalya: Yes, this is a form. So you don't understand, look: this is a dress. And inside this dress is the Spirit. We are not born here. My Spirit fell here. I fell, the Spirit is not born. They fall here. In order for my Spirit to fall here, it passes through several matrix layers, lowers its vibrations and enters this body. Creates and materializes this body.

Maxim: Why do you call it a fall? This is the transition from the Spiritual world to the material world.

Natalya: No, this is not a transition. They fall into this world.

Irina: Vibration.

Maxim: Who said that they fall into this world, and where do they fall from? Explain, I don't understand this.

Natalya: Spiritual beings fall into this world. Guys, your idea of the world is not entirely correct. You are looking at it from the perspective of the matrix world. You broadcast this information.

Maxim: Natalya, well, listen to me, please. You see, you have already entered, you have now come up with our idea of the world for yourself and are already giving some kind of assessment that it is wrong.

Natalya: What is Love? Okay, what is Love?

Maxim: You didn't ask what we think?

Irina: Can I now say a little, in very simple words, that there is an eternal dispute on Earth, which is more primary - Spirit or matter? He's completely forgotten. Now look: the words "Spirit" and "matter" are just words. Or, as you say, "forms." Now look.

Natalya: Irina, there are simple philosophical concepts - "nothing". There is "nothing happened." This is initially a philosophical concept, right? This is the foundation of philosophy. There is "nothing", it is also called "protomatter". "Nothing", it is mentioned in the Bible, it is mentioned in the Gospel. There is "nothing". There is nothing.

Maxim: Natalya, look: we are listening to you.

Natalya: There is life that creates forms out of nothing. This is a philosophical concept.

Maxim: Natalya, we listen to you and pause when you express your opinion to us. We cannot just listen to you when you interrupt us to explain your point of view on the issue we have raised.

24:35 State of Love. Creation in Love. Contacting.

Irina: Moreover, I never heard who created the material world. Simple question.

Natalya: Love.

Irina: Great, but from what did Love create the material world?

Natalya: There are all kinds of practices, there are exits from the body. Love creates worlds, creates forms based on its energy and those thoughts that Love itself gives birth to.

Irina: Why did Love create the material world?

Natalya: Worlds are created for happiness, love and joy. Well, imagine for yourself - do you love what you will create? No, so you throw arrows at me. To understand, you feel the very moment of birth in Love. So you love - what will you create when you love?

Maxim: Wait, but that was not the question at all. We are talking about the fact that God is

Love, Love creates worlds.

Natalya: Transferring the state of Love is easy! And imagine how I create something in Love. Will you really create this world in Love? Will you really, from a state of Love, create war, create lessons, create hunger, misfortune and disease?

Maxim: So, you are saying that Love does not have freedom of choice?

Natalya: Love has no freedom of choice. Because there is Love. To understand, you need to experience the state of Love. You like. Is it really possible that when you love, you will create a bombing? Or will you create a disease?

Maxim: It doesn't matter what you create in Love.

Natalya: It matters! These are important concepts. You must experience states of Love in order to understand the truth.

Irina: Do you have children?

Natalya: Yes.

Irina: And they never fought, or what?

Natalya: This is the matrix level. Understand? This is the world that was attacked by a parasitic system, and which was created to take away our energy.

Irina: They never fought, they always obeyed you, right?

Natalya: They fought, and they listened to me. Because I lived a matrix life. I didn't know what the state of Love was. I had "uterine" desires, and I had "uterine" affairs.

Irina: Why did they fight if you told them not to? What are they then? Where did they get such freedom of choice?

Natalya: There is a system of this world. It is built entirely by a parasitic structure. Parasitic egregor. We all go through the same schools, we all receive the same information, and we all go through the same lessons invented by this world. When you don't understand the world, and we are closed, we are born here, we fall here, we materialize, we are completely closed. We live according to the scenario proposed by this program. That's why our kids fight, we get sick, we get laid, we get divorced, and so on and so forth.

Maxim: And who created this program?

Irina: Who created this program? Okay, I understand.

Maxim: Who created this program?

Natalya: This program was created by Satan.

Irina: Where did Satan come from?

Natalya: This is a form that has realized itself, began to consider itself God and began to create its own reality.

Maxim: Where did Satan come from?

Natalya: He came into this world, tore up the power plants and began to dictate his own rules to the world.

Maxim: Who made it? Natalya, please answer, who made Satan?

Natalya: This world is occupied by a parasitic system.

Irina: Who created Satan, you ask?

Natalya: I explained. Satan is a form, it is God.

Maxim: Who created the form?

Natalya: It's written in the Bible, you know? This is a form that has realized itself and renounced the creative energy, the one who created it. The Bible says "fallen angel".

Irina: Who created Satan?

Natalya: He was not created, he became.

Irina: And before he became, where did he even come from?

Natalia: It was a spiritual being who began to consider himself unique, who began to consider himself chosen.

Irina: Where did it come from? Does it have a beginning?

Natalya: Yes.

Irina: Where is it?

Natalya: This creature was created by the Creator, Love.

Irina: So, Love created Satan, do I understand you correctly?

Natalya: She didn't create him, he became like this.

Irina: Why did he become like this? By whose will?

Natalya: He realized and began to consider himself God.

Irina: And by whose will did he become conscious?

Natalya: And he has the will.

Irina: You said that Love does not create will?

Maxim: "Love is weak-willed" - you said, "that there is no freedom of choice"?

Natalya: Many people who live Love understand perfectly what I'm talking about. To understand this, you need to live the state of Love. Will Love create a lesson? When you love sincerely and purely, would you wish harm on your child? Love has conditions, it needs to be understood.

Maxim: You wish your children harm, no?

Natalya: Don’t talk about children yet, we’re talking about others. This is a satanic world, this is a hellish world.

Irina: Why did you give birth to children in it?

Natalya: But because I fell into this world. I didn't understand many things.

Maxim: You are suffering here, Natalya, right?

Natalya: I had to go through a lot of mystical experiences in order to understand the simple truth: that life is created by Love.

Maxim: Natasha, you are suffering in this world, please tell me. Are you feeling bad here?

Natalya: When I know Love, I can be in this state and live in hell. Do you understand? And when you don’t know Love, you will feel bad everywhere.

Maxim: You didn't answer my question.

Natalya: Now you and I are walking in circles. I think either it will reach you and open up, or it will reach others.

Look, about channeling. How does the Soul receive information? How does the spiritual essence receive information? Here, Irina, tell me. How does the Spiritual Essence receive information?

Maxim: You don’t answer our questions, we can’t answer your questions.

Natalya: You don't understand what I'm saying. You don’t know the state of Love, Maxim.

Maxim: How do you know that I don’t know the state of Love?

Natalya: You created a system, you created a cult of worship, but you yourself do not experience the state of Love, you do not know it. It’s even difficult for you to imagine that Love does not create war.

Maxim: Natalya, do you know the state of Love? Tell me please.

Natalya: It’s even difficult for you to imagine that Love does not create evil.

Maxim: Do you know the state of Love? Please answer my question.

Irina: I found a scythe on a stone. Listen, Natasha. If you have a state of Love, then now you will never interrupt me and will listen to my picture of the world.

Natalya: I don’t have the state of Love now. Like you, Irina, like Maxim. Why don't I have a state of Love? Because we are banned in this world. I'm closed at the moment, so I can afford to say that.

Irina: I listened to you, by the way. I listened to your system, I asked you questions, half an hour has already passed, we have another half hour, and now I will briefly tell you my worldview system, which, of course, is passed on to me, just like you, but okay, that doesn’t matter.

Natalya: Irishenka, my sunshine, I know your worldview system completely. I left there, you know?

Irina: So why shouldn't I talk about her?

Maxim: No, wait, we have to tell you our worldview system in any case, you don’t let us talk to you at all.

Natalya: Guys, you have a classic, “uterine” worldview. I really came to tell you about what you are doing, so that you understand a little. What are channelings? How does a spiritual being think, Irina, please tell me.

Irina: We agreed on the Youtube channel that everyone would express their worldview. You did it.

Natalya: No, I know your worldview, Irina, you understand?

Irina: We agreed, why then?

Maxim: Wait, the audience doesn’t know her worldview!

Natalya: You are receiving parasitic information. What is channeling?

Maxim: Wait!

Irina: I won't talk to you now. Now you are breaking the agreement. You and I agreed on the YouTube channel that we would each express our own worldview. You're breaking now. Why do this?

Natalya: Okay.

Irina: Yes, great. I asked you a question. Now I explain the worldview. God is love. He is an absolute spiritual being who is beyond this world. He gave birth to all of us intelligent Spirits. From Yourself, from your Light. It is also called “Eternal Light”. Then he created material worlds, 59 levels of density. At first, less dense - thin-material worlds where plasmoids live. And then he created our dense material world or physical Universe. For what? So that we, Spirits, can incarnate here and develop Love, truth, beauty and life. Why exactly in incarnation should we do this? I will explain. Our Spirit does not have the opportunity to develop and show its Love outside of incarnations. And matter makes him capable of change.

Natalia: What is development in your understanding?

Irina: Development in my understanding is an endless approach to the Absolute and its qualities.

Natalya: How will you approach the Absolute?

Irina: By developing his qualities in yourself.

Natalya: What should you develop in yourself? Are you so stupid that you can’t tell the difference between a kiss and a kick? Tell me, please. There is no development as such in Love.

Maxim: Listen, well, after these phrases, “you’re so stupid,” I think that we...

Natalya: Not stupid, right? So, you know how to distinguish a kiss from a punch? Guys, I'm not insulting you, you're insulting yourself. You say that you are developing. Can't you tell a kiss from a kick? You can, that's right.

Irina: Natasha, are you sure that this shouldn’t be cut out, but everything should be displayed?

Natalya: Leave it, leave everything. You insulted yourself by telling yourself that you are developing. And I tell you: can you tell a kiss from a kick?

Irina: So, wait. Are you now sure that the word you spoke was spoken in Love?

Natalya: And I already explained to you that I was closed. If I were in a state of Love, I would not be able to do many things at all, because if I were in a state of Love, I would do other things. And now these things would be of no interest to me. And communication with you too. But I want to convey to you that the information that is transmitted through you is not entirely from healthy guys. Look here.

Maxim: Are you saying that we can't distinguish a kiss from a blow-off, or what?

Natalya: Yes. It turns out that you cannot distinguish a kiss from a blow-off, since you are developing and you need lessons.

Irina: Yes, I see. Do I have the right to convey the information that is given to me?

Natalya: If you understand everything they say... I don't know, maybe your channel has some violations, if you understand the truth, appreciate the state of Love...

Irina: For me, my condition is natural. And for you it's yours.

Natalya: What you say cannot be said. Irin, I'm really telling you. Tell me, what is channeling?

Irina: Natasha, who can stop me from doing this?

Natalya: And because you are responsible for what you say, at the beginning of the video I said that I saw this path, and the fact that I went through it completely cooled me down. Because, look, simple point, what is channeling?

Irina: Am I responsible to you?

Natalya: Yes, and in front of other people who are here.

Irina: In front of what other people? Only in front of you?

Maxim: Tell me, please, how did we harm you with our information?

Natalya: Wait, look, what is channeling?

Maxim: Channeling is the transfer of information.

Irina: Yes, this is a contact.

Natalia: How does a spiritual being think? How does it get information?

Maxim: It thinks exactly as much as it has the ability to think at the level of consciousness in which it is located.

Natalya: Imagine an apple. This apple was cut and scattered into different parts. Previously you possessed an apple. Remember: a spiritual being always speaks in parables. I don't always succeed. Sometimes a parable comes down because there is a lot of meaning in a parable. A high-level spiritual being will never transmit linear information (channeling is linear information).

There is an apple. It was cut into pieces and scattered. So, the apple is our thinking, it is our way of obtaining information. Channeling is just one way of receiving information, telepathic contact. One of the methods. We see this world with our own eyes, this is also one of the ways. We see images - this is one way.

We see images of different levels, we see images of different densities, we see images of different dimensions - this is a different level of our vision. We are in this body, but we can leave it, being healthy now here, and we will be in one plane, and we can leave the body and move to another plane. Because a spiritual being thinks multidimensionally and receives information not only through channeling, but through observation of this world, observation of other spaces and observation of thoughts, pictures that are constantly present in the field. In a spiritually healthy world, as soon as one climbs higher, he receives this information instantly, from everywhere at once. Here we receive it in pieces, or these are called “messages”. You have received a “message” of information.

Maxim: How do you know that you are the truth if you are an illusion without Love?

Irina: The fact is that I have already received information from you that “this world is hell.” But I feel differently, not my curators, I, the person, as I am.

Natalya: What do your curators say?

Irina: I, as a person, from childhood, even before contacts, from the age of twelve, feel that this world is a form of Light, that this world, for me personally, no matter what it is, is a divinely heavenly bright place of Love. And if I tell you now that I agree with you, that the world is hell, then I will deceive you. You don't want me to deceive you.

Natalya: I recently looked on the street, a child was roaring, crying, he had cancer. You see,

there are a lot of homeless animals, a lot of people, that is, this world is suffering. A world in which even one spiritual being suffers is quarantined, you understand? Because it emits an “atomic bomb” into space. I didn’t know this before, I also walked, searched, walked around the world and also considered it paradise, and also passed by sick people.

Irina: What do you think, I’ve never suffered? You are very much mistaken.

Natalya: Of course, I suffered, we all suffer. Irina, you see, the fact of the matter is that we all go through a series of sufferings.

Maxim : Without pain there is no growth, Natalya.

Irina: You can’t improve without pain.

Natalya: What, can’t you tell a kiss from a kick?

Maxim : According to you, I can’t distinguish anything at all!

Natalya: So this is a hellish world, you know, they create special conditions for you.

Maxim : So for you it’s hellish!

Irina: Why should I agree with you if my Soul, my Self, tells me differently? It shouldn't be like this!

Natalya: Okay. Do you think there can be suffering in the world of Love?

Irina : Yes.

Natalya: How come, just imagine: you were born in love...

Maxim : Because in order to appreciate love, the Lord gave suffering.

Natalya: Wait, Maxim. So you gave birth to a child and sent him to suffer. So you love a child, and you gave birth to him, and what next?

Irina : Wait. Even what he is born with - he is born with suffering for me and for him.

Natalya: Why? You love, you gave birth to a child in joy. You will give him the best of yourself. What kind of child do you think you'll grow up to be?

Maxim: Different children. It all depends on how the child perceives what kind of society he has, what kind of dad he has.

Irina: He has his own will and Spirit.

Natalya: What is your will? You gave birth to a free form. You see, guys, if you gave birth to a child in Love, gave him all the best from pure Love, he accepts your Love.

Maxim: Nothing like that! You can raise a moral monster who will walk around and project through his ego.

Natalya: You see, you are now broadcasting information from this world. And you cultivate it, continue to broadcast it.

Maxim: What world are you in, Natalya?

Natalya: I came here to change this world, to take it to another level. And you are in this world.

Maxim: How can you change the world when you consider it hellish?

Natalya: So that people realize and understand where they are.

Maxim: So that they understand that they need to love, right?

Irina: You've already been telling me for 40 minutes, I haven't realized anything. I didn't realize that this world is hell.

Natalia: What is channeling? Channeling is the control of an avatar, another being. You and a bunch of people gave their brains to someone. What kind of free will do you have? Nothing fits in with you at all. Channeling and free will and freedom of choice are simply complete inconsistencies. But you don't think for yourself, they think for you and give out information.

Irina: You are a contactee yourself. So, are you also manageable?

Natalya: I receive information in volume. Understand?

Maxim: “I’m a super contactee, so I don’t give a damn about other contactees,” is that how it turns out?

Natalya: Yes, I don’t give a damn about other contactees, now I’ll explain why. Because I want to be myself, and I don't want my brain to be controlled by just anyone. I strive to receive information in volume.

Maxim: Except you, no one wants to be themselves!

Natalya: You see, there are levels of vision, as I just described to you. It’s just that what I’m saying, esotericists and philosophers will understand me perfectly. Your level is still, sorry guys, you can’t understand. Don't be offended, I treat you well, but you still can't understand these things. Review it, think it over.

Maxim: It’s okay, let him talk. Speak, speak, Natalya.

Irina: Then you can read the comments yourself.

Natalya: Comments from sick people, it’s real when they don’t understand simple things, and you drive them into these states. Those who need it will understand. You drive them into these imaginary states, selling your brain to an unknown destination.

Irina: Have you been examined? Please show me your psychiatrist or psychologist diploma now.

Maxim: And research of the entire audience that listens to us.

Irina: Yes, all the “sick” people you just mentioned. This is already called condemnation.

Natalya: Irina, look, it is so, I went through it, because I went through all your schools.

Irina: Did I call you “sick,” or maybe he called you?

Natalya: What if a person doesn’t know how to think for himself? What is contacting? You connected your brain apparatus to someone and say everything that is told to you. Absolutely what they tell you.

Maxim: You are a contactee. Please tell us where you connected your device?

45:04 Religions. The purpose of Christ's coming. Comprehension of information.

Natalya: What kind of contactees are you if you can't feel the difference, that the level of contacts is different! I receive information multidimensionally! I don't need to rattle my brain, but with my brain I can hear words, like you do now!

Maxim: And she doesn't receive information multidimensionally, right?

Natalya: A person receives information, spiritual essence, multidimensionally.

Maxim: Natalya, where do you know how Irina gets information? How do you know that all people are sick?

Natalya: Because you make people sick! It's not clear what channels you connect to. Selling their brains. A person is not able...

Maxim: Who connects whom? Show at least one video where we connect to some channels!

Natalya: Okay. Look. It sounded like Irina, she communicated with Christ. You said that Christ came into this world, and His purpose, now I'll even read how it sounds, look, this phrase sounds like this. Christ: "The main purpose of My coming to Earth and My sacrifice is the creation of such a religion." Guys, what are you talking about? What level is this? This is where religions are created? Do you understand that...

Irina: Don't you know what religion is? Now I'll open the dictionary and read it to you.

Natalya: In a spiritually healthy world, religions do not exist.

Irina: There is. I say it exists. This will now be just an empty argument.

Natalya: If you don't experience Love, if you don't know how to create in Love!

Irina: You just admitted that you don't experience it either, you just admitted it.

Natalya: I explained to you throughout our entire video that I...

Maxim: How can you tell us that we don't feel Love when you yourself don't know what Love is?

Irina: You yourself said “I don’t know what Love is.” I remember that.

Natalya: No, I explained to you at the beginning of the video, I said more than once that I know what Love is. At the divine level, as they say, in the Spiritual world... Irina, I have already explained several times that I experienced these processes. And people who experienced the processes of Love within themselves and found themselves in a spiritually healthy world...

Irina: Now tell me the purpose of meeting with me in this video.

Natalya: The goal is to say the following: what kind of information that you transmit, it goes through the parasitic system. God has no religion. When Christ came here, he gave one commandment: “Love one another as I love you.” And Christ crucified the world. With His coming...

Maxim: Christ spoke the same phrase constantly, besides this, he didn’t know any other phrases?

Natalya: And he came to show the world, he came to launch the image of God, it is written directly in the Bible. I know this because I know Love. He didn’t come here to create religions, you know? He came to awaken this world. He said: “I did not bring you peace, but a sword.” Because with His coming the transformation of this world began.

Irina: And you say “there is no such thing as suffering.”

Maxim: A sword is suffering?

Natalya: Where there is no suffering? Because, I explain once again - when a person suffers, he is in space...

Maxim: In the Spiritual world, I agree with you, there is no suffering, because there is no growth there.

Irina: And at low levels there is.

Natalya: This world is material, it is too material, and this world of physical sensations.

Maxim: You yourself chose this world, and you yourself fell here, as you say.

Irina: Incarnated.

Natalya: I chose it for specific tasks. Because that information...

Maxim: Correct. Because these tasks can give you the opportunity to grow in your spiritual level.

Natalya: They are fooling your brains, a lot. What is channeling? This is a connection to the operator. Operator through your brain... You don't think, you don't learn to think, you don't know how to think! Here people's thinking is dead. And channeling is so simple in general... You can't even understand simple things! Because everything is already here...

Maxim: Let's put it on the channel, really. Let people know how people can contradict themselves. When they tell me that there is no Love, and then she says that she was in Love and gave birth to it.

Natalya: You don't even understand what I'm saying. You guys can't even comprehend this.

Maxim: You don't understand that you judged everyone, you said that "I'm a star, and everyone else is an idiot."

Irina: Let us talk like this: what was the purpose of our meeting?

Natalya: You should have understood the following. Those creatures with whom you communicate are a parasitic system that controls this world.

Irina: Yes, great. Thanks for the answer. Now tell me, am I obliged to agree with you now?

Natalya: You won't agree, I'm just telling you now. Then it will come to you. Any word you say in your video can be challenged. Any word you say in your video is a blow to the human psyche. And with any word, with any of your words, you are sending a person down the wrong trail.

Irina: I say: am I obliged to agree with you now?

Natalya: You can't even comprehend the information, you've already sold your brain to someone who doesn't know.

Irina: I understand you. Do I have to agree with you?

Maxim: Wait, so it turns out that I sold my brain?

Natalya: By and large, yes, I have to agree.

Irina: If I don't agree, what can you do?

Natalya: Irisha, I don't do anything at all. I warned you. I said what I said, you know?

Irina: If I take it and don't agree, what will happen to me?

Natalya: Don't agree, Ira. You understand, you don't have to agree at all. But the world is changing.

Irina: I don't agree.

Natalya: Don't agree.

Irina: I have my own system of the world, which completely suits me, which I have harmonized.

Natalya: I conveyed what I could, Irina. She conveyed what she could.

Maxim: How did you convey all this now? Are you in contact? How did you convey it just now, tell us. Are you in contact?

Natalya: Guys, I am one hundred percent in contact. I explained it to you at the beginning of the video.

Maxim: Is this 100% channeling?

Natalya: I am not channeling. I explained it to you.

Maxim: How does contact differ from channeling, from the transfer of information? Have you been given information now?

Natalya: I'll explain to you. You can't even understand a simple thing: channeling is a telepathic connection. This is one way of contact. He's not important, and he's not the only one. A spiritual being must comprehend the information itself.

We receive information in various ways besides channeling. We see dreams, we see images,

thoughts come to us. We are all, each of us, being led through this world. And our vision depends on the purity of our channel.

Maxim: Natalya, in general, I already understood you. Do I understand you correctly that you are on a channel with a highly spiritual entity that transmits information to Irina in order to protect her?

Natalya: I am passing on this information, guys, on my own behalf. In my field there are many who are trampling. They are leading me.

Maxim: What does it mean “there are many trampling in your field”? Have you given up your field for the trampling of any entities?

Natalya: Guys, how each person’s field is attached to some channel, do you understand?

Maxim: You haven’t answered any of our questions.

Natalya: Maxim, what questions did you have, please tell me!

Maxim: Are you in contact?

Natalya: You can’t understand one thing. Yes, I am in constant contact, I have many beings with whom I am in contact. There are situations when I am led or adjusted to some situations.

Maxim: Whose brain are you looking at when you transfer a contact?

Natalya: Maxim, I explain that information is obtained in various ways. There are a lot of ways to get it, a lot of levels.

Maxim: What does this have to do with methods of obtaining information and condemnation of Irina’s contact?

Natalya: You don’t really do anything at all, you don’t have any meditations, because you can’t understand simple things!

Irina: What kind of meditation? You haven't studied it yet. We have a meditation channel.

Natalya: What to study, Irina? I listened to you a couple of times, but it’s not worth listening to, this is first grade, elementary school.

Irina: Explain for people who is worth listening to.

Natalya: Me.

Maxim: Natalya, you are a star. I am posting this video on our channel so that we can finally see a real contactee who has the best contact. Who knows that all people are sick, that there is no Love, that everyone is a freak, except the person himself who projects it.

Irina: That we live in “hell”. A great discovery, indeed.

Natalya: I am not a contactee.

Maxim: Who are you?

Natalya: I am a spiritual being who has known Love, who has seen that there is no Love in this world. The hell you create is over.

Maxim: Natalya, I wish you the right lessons on this planet. And we personally didn’t give you any hell.

Natalya: Take the lessons yourself, you understand, if you can’t tell a kiss from a punch, that’s your problem. I can, I don’t have lessons, you know? You have lessons.

Maxim: Sunny, get on with your life, sort out your head, your contacts, who you are, what the structure of the universe is. And if you don’t like our information, don’t listen to us anymore, under any circumstances.

Natalya: You can’t fit what I said, you couldn’t even fit it in, you know?

Maxim: You just have so many “stars” that it can’t fit into us!

Natalya: You're sold, understand?

Maxim: Sold, yes, we are sold to Love, that's right! And who were you sold to, Natalya?

Irina: Sold, brutes! Beat them!

Natalya: You didn’t even understand the simple things I told you guys, really.

Maxim: Beautiful! Sun! We love you freely, and I am very sorry that you are living in the hell that you have invented for yourself. We cannot help you, it is your personal choice and you have freedom of choice.

Natalya: What level, you didn’t even understand what I said. I said a simple thing.

Maxim: We don’t understand what you’re saying at all. We don’t understand, no, we bow to you, yes, we say thank you very much.

Natalya: Spiritual slavery, you understand?

Maxim: If it weren’t for you, we wouldn’t understand the essence of the universe!

Natalya: You don’t even understand Christ, you’re doing some kind of crap.

Maxim: We didn’t understand anyone. You are the only one who understands everyone.

Natalya: People have been brainwashed. They created some kind of network of contactees, you know?

Irina: So powder it, we’ll give you the opportunity now, powder it!

Natalya: You are not able to accommodate being powdered!

Irina: Powder people's brains, can't you powder them?

Natalya: You see, you can’t tell the difference between a kiss and a punch! So what can I do?

Maxim: Can you distinguish a kiss from a kick?

Natalya: Of course I can!

Maxim: How is it different, a kiss from a punch? Tell us, so wrong and misunderstanding!

Natalya: There is love, and there is pushover, it's still very simple, Maxim.

Maxim: No, no, wait, how do you distinguish a kiss from a kicker? There is Love, there is a bang - this is understandable, but how do you distinguish a kiss from a kick?

Natalya: Maxim, now you're just starting to repeat some set of words that simply don't make any sense.

Maxim: Because you don't answer the question.

Natalya: Yes, because there is no question, Maxim.

Maxim: If you asked us this question.

Natalya: What question did you ask me?

Maxim: How do you distinguish a kiss from a punch?

Natalya: Yes, simple! This is a blowout, and this is a kiss! I didn't understand the meaning, you don't know how to differentiate, so differentiate, the lesson was invented for you, understand? Because there is a concept of "spiritual joy".

Maxim: What makes you think that I can't tell the difference?

Irina: Come on, shall we put her out?

Natalya: Why are you teaching others then, how to distinguish a kiss from a punch, then why are you telling others about your lessons?

Maxim: I don't tell anyone about kickoffs and the kiss.

Natalya: Now you found out about it. It turns out that you can tell the difference, and you don't need any lessons.

Maxim: If it weren't for you, of course, I wouldn't be able to tell the difference between a kiss and a punch!

Natalya: You want Love and happiness, but you had to go through suffering.

Maxim: So I am grateful to my mentors for this suffering, because I would not be able to love now the way I love.

Natalya: Apparently, from birth you couldn't distinguish a kiss from a punch.

Maxim: Do you have any other phrase, an example of how you can communicate with a person differently, giving him the opportunity to understand that he cannot distinguish something?

Natalya: Maxim, what about you? Can you tell the difference between a kiss and a kick since childhood, but you couldn't tell the difference between someone kissing you and kicking you? So, excuse me, where did you come from, what world?

Maxim: How do you know that since childhood I have not been able to distinguish a kiss from a blow-off?

Irina: Because you call suffering a divine lesson.

Maxim: Oh, so I should always live in kisses?

Natalya: Maxim, this is normal, natural, you know? This is your system and your curators, it's interesting for them to give kickbacks.

Irina: Who are they giving kickbacks to?

Maxim: Tell us how they distribute kickbacks?

Natalya: You have a parasitic system, you understand?

Maxim: No, stop.

Irina: Here? Yes, this is your parasitic system, you're sitting over there, feeding plasmoids! They suck all the energy out of you.

Natalya: You can't understand, you understand.

Irina: Now the plasmoid is talking to you too.

Natalya: Maxim, look, there are practices of leaving the body. Have you had out-of-body experiences?

Irina: Of course not, why should I?

Maxim: What are you, Astral, what Astral, what are you talking about? We can't distinguish a kiss from a punch, but they tell us about the Astral!

Natalya: The Astral is you between worlds. What level of access to the Astral plane did you have? Did you come out with your body?

Maxim: Okay, that's it, we're finishing the conversation. Natalya, I don't want to talk anymore for one simple reason.

Natalya: You have nothing to say.

Maxim: Yes, listen, let's end the conversation with the fact that we have nothing to say! We don't want to waste our precious time on "nothing to say"!

Irina: We fall silent before your divine personality!

Maxim: And we thank your divine Soul for enlightening us, for giving us so much information and answering all our questions that we asked you.

Irina: Thank you and accept!

Maxim: Yes, thank you and accept!

Irina: We love and bless! Goodbye, Natalya.

Natalya: Goodbye.

April 18, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Natalya Prozorova - guest.

Video in text
April 6, 2023

#255 Beekeeping and methods of its harmonious development. Tips for beekeepers. Honey, pollen, beebread, propolis.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pchelovodstvo-i-metody-ego-garmonichnogo-razvitiya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=gU2eFNzpq7s

00:22 Introduction of meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a conference about bees, beekeeping and methods of its harmonious development.

Next to me is MidgasKaus, a specialist in biology and psychology from the planet Esler, my curator, and there is also a representative of the plasmoid civilization who oversees the creation of the collective Souls of insects - Achrius from the 25th density level, the constellation Pegasus. Also with us is the disembodied Spirit - Savvaty, who lived in the 15th century on Earth in Russia, was a monk, raised bees and communicated with plasmoid worlds about how to interact with them correctly. He is now at the 23rd Angelic level and has come to answer questions if necessary.

Alla: Very nice. Let me introduce myself: my name is Alla, I live in northern Italy in the mountains. I am a beekeeper - this is my hobby.

01:52 Origin of bees and development of beekeeping.

Alla: When did bees appear, and who created them?

Irina: MidgasKaus says: according to the science of the Interstellar Union and the evolutionary chains we have identified, bees appeared approximately 150-120 million years before the present.

They were created by representatives of plasmoid civilizations, who created collective animal Souls for embodiment in insects. The purpose of creation is to train plasmoid civilizations, to create such animal Souls that will be able to collect the energy of pleasure in the material world and do this collectively, since honey is a symbol of planting.

03:07 Reasons for honey crystallization. Liquid honey in honeycombs.

Alla: Next question: why does honey in honeycombs not crystallize for a long time, unlike pumped honey?

Irina: Honey crystallization, MidgasKaus answers, depends on temperature, composition and accompanying microflora. Accordingly, the honeycomb contains honey and resin, which has a detrimental effect on those fungi and microorganisms that accelerate crystallization - the process of precipitation of carbohydrates.

Alla: Probably this resin is propolis.

Irina: Yes, that's what you call it.

Alla: Because if I pump out the same honey, it begins to crystallize immediately after a few months, but in the honeycomb it remains liquid for 2-3 years.

Irina: There is an optimal environment for existence in this form: temperature and microbiological, and even light. Preservation is affected by light.

04:33 Containers for storing honey.

Alla: We pump out honey in stainless steel honey extractors. Does honey lose its quality due to this procedure? How long does honey retain its quality?

Irina: When stored in a dark, cool place in containers made of natural materials that do not undergo oxidation, honey can retain its properties indefinitely. There are cases when honey was found in Egyptian pyramids or Mayan tombs, while it retained its properties.

Accordingly, a stainless steel alloy, compared to aluminum materials, for example, will be more stable and will not react with the amino acids it contains. Stainless steel material is a good material. But it is best to store it not in a metal or plastic container, but in a wooden or ceramic one.

Alla: Or in glass.

Irina: In glass only in a dark place.

06:05 Methods of combating bee diseases and preventing the strengthening of their immunity. Varroa mite. Location of apiaries. Blue iodine. Essential oils.

Alla: Okay, let's start about bee diseases. Viruses, infections, fungal diseases of bees. How to deal with them? Bees have many diseases and many enemies. Why did God create this?

Irina: What do you mean a lot? Compared to whom?

Alla: Lately it has become very difficult to keep bees. It was simpler 60 years ago. Then there was no Varroa mite, which is now found all over the planet except Australia. He kills families. If you don't treat the bees, they just all die.

Irina: Savvaty will answer, he saw bees in the 15th century. He says: you need to position the apiary in such a way as to create an optimal temperature microclimate. This will strengthen your immune system. If the mite multiplies, this is a sign that, firstly, you are giving too much sugar. They love sugar. Also, maybe they communicate with those bees that are already infected.

There are products that kill this mite, but they also kill beneficial microorganisms that form immunity. Normally, wax and propolis contain substances that disinfect and inhibit the proliferation of these parasites, microbes and fungi. If this does not happen, it means that the immune system is already compromised.

Why has this increased in recent years? Because the immunity of bees is weakened by emissions from industrial enterprises: pesticides, herbicides that remain on plants and are consumed by bees as food. Therefore, natural immunity is weakened compared to what it was before.

Natural and harmless methods of combating these parasitic diseases and prevention: strengthening the immunity of bees. When you put water, a drinking bowl for bees (Savvaty shows a wooden vessel). There you can add (MidgasKaus says) a tablespoon of starch iodide or iodinol for every liter of water. Do you know such a remedy?

Alla: I don’t know that.

Irina: This is blue iodine.

Alla: Let's find out.

Irina: Not brown iodine, but blue. This will help prevent fungal, bacterial, viral and parasitic infections.

Alla: Thank you very much.

Irina: And if there is already a lesion, then inside the hive you need to fold paper on which drops, for example, of eucalyptus oil are applied.

Alla: Okay, but I wanted to ask about oils.

Irina: If we use fir oil, it helps against ticks. The dosage is 5-7 drops per 1 hive. Apply to cotton wool or cardboard, but not to plastic, because... it kills all properties.

Alla: Okay. Bottom or top?

Irina: From below, because in the heat these vapors rise upward.

Alla: Great. And I always secured it at the top. Thanks a lot!

Irina: Tea tree oil and clove oil are more suitable for treating fungi. Fir and eucalyptus are more suitable for treating parasites and ticks. This is modern prevention. And in the 15th century, to prevent this from happening, they treated it with an infusion of wormwood, tansy and wormwood. They made an infusion and washed the hive with it using brushes.

Alla: Is it possible to give syrup? I give syrup: wormwood, fir, spruce. I brew it and give it to the bees in syrup.

Irina: It makes sense to give it, but the spores and eggs of these mites remain inside, in wooden buildings, so we treated them with wormwood infusion. Later, tobacco, tansy, and high temperatures became popular: the hives were dismantled, washed with hot water, or simply kept in direct sunlight for a certain amount of time. This killed the parasites.

Alla: Viruses kill more.

Irina: I want to emphasize that the well-being of a bee colony depends on the mental and astral harmony of their owner. He feeds them with his energy. Communicating with them, he feeds them with his Light. If this Light is distorted by blocks, then the bees begin to suffer from various diseases.

Bees feel better and bring more honey from cheerful, highly spiritual, loving people, then the bees are not aggressive. They are like a reflection of their owner, because their collective animal Soul reacts to the state of the Soul of the incarnate intelligent Spirit.

14:53 Acids against mites and bee immunity.

Alla: In Europe, by law, we are required to treat bees with oxalic and formic acid against mites. How do these acids generally affect the immunity of bees?

Irina: They are very toxic. If acids are used, then the most harmless for bees are citric and succinic acids. There are some that are for sale. Also, malic, citric and succinic acids at high concentrations are destructive to ticks, but do not destroy their blood cells.

Alla: Can I spray homemade diluted apple cider vinegar?

Irina: Apple, wine, which also contains malic acid. It is found in fruits.

Alla: Is sorrel also destructive? A solution of oxalic acid is added to the syrup and sprayed on the bees, or poured over the hives.

Irina: These compounds are effective, but they destroy the bees' blood cells. After this treatment they will need to recover. You will need to add anti-toxic herbs to your bee food. For example, violet infusion, which removes toxins.

16:46 Treatment of bees with herbs.

Alla: What herbs vibrationally suit bees? I dry the herbs and sprinkle them with flour to clean them.

Irina: He shows me that it is good if, firstly, wild herbs such as tansy, sweet clover, mint, motherwort, that is, the entire family of Lamiaceae, grow around the apiary, and that there be families of cereals and cruciferous plants, like cress. The cruciferous and cereal family. They provide the necessary materials to produce food for the larvae.

Alla: Nettle?

Irina: He shows me the Lamiaceae family.

Alla: Garlic?

Irina: What other question? He listed herbs.

18:25 Treatment of bees with bioenergy. The influence of the owner on bees.

Alla: Is it possible to treat bees with bioenergy and how?

Irina: As I already said, they react to the human Soul, to its frequency. Do you mean which energy methods are suitable?

Alla: Yes! Can I heal with my bioenergy?

Irina: Yours?

Alla: Yes.

Irina: Yes, of course. You are the owner and your condition affects their condition. To do this, you can represent the head of the bee family and send Light to her and her children that she gives birth to. You can talk to her mentally. Saying: “I love you, I send you Light, love and goodness. Thank you for the pleasure you give people.” They respond very well to this, their immunity increases, and their productivity increases.

19:42 Asian wasps and their control.

Alla: Okay, thank you. Now new enemies have appeared: huge Asian wasps. They destroy bee colonies. In Italy there is a fight against them. Maybe they can tell you how to deal with them?

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “Under no circumstances use any pesticides, especially organophosphorus compounds, in the apiary and within a radius of 2 kilometers from it. This will kill more bees than wasps. They can bring this poisonous food to the larvae and the queen bee and poison them, causing the death of the colony. Within a radius of 1.5–2 km, where there is a danger of treatment with similar preparations, for example, by other owners of summer cottages, it is generally undesirable to install an apiary.

If there are a lot of wasps and damage is felt from them, there are two main ways to deal with them. The first is to follow them, find the nest and destroy it in a protective suit. Fire is most effective. Do this not during the day, but at night, when they will all be inside.” He shows me: in a protective suit, after sunset, usually at 11:00 pm, when it is dark and the wasps go to sleep, you need to take a net or a device with which you can pick up the nest, put it in a plastic bag, tie it and burn it. If it is possible to get it. If it is in a hard-to-reach place, then, if possible, pour boiling water there. Again, do it at night to make it more effective in killing the larvae.

But if you still haven’t found the nest, then you can use baits that the bees themselves don’t pay attention to, rather than pesticides. They can also be used in the apiary. They are capable of reducing the wasp population by 80% in a short time. There are two types. The first is to take a vessel like a bottle, only you don’t need to add sweets there: sweet water, syrup or fruit juice, but add the juice that you have already purchased...

Alla: Fermented.

Irina: Yes, it’s best to use fermented grape juice or any compote for this, add a little yeast there, and put it in a warm place. Bees do not pay any attention to it, because they are repelled by fermentation, but wasps, on the contrary, are attracted to it. You can place the vessel in such a way that once they get inside, they can’t get out. If you place several of these traps on the windward side, from where they fly, they usually fly by smell, then you can quickly reduce the population of these insects.

And the second method is small pieces of minced meat, the protein of which is necessary for feeding wasp larvae. The bees pay no attention to him at all. There are hunter wasps that hunt bees and other insects. They pay more attention to minced meat. Mix it in a 1:1 ratio, for example, with boric acid, which is harmless to bees in this mixture, and spread it out. If there are pets in the apiary, then in places where they do not go, i.e. not on earth. This way you can also reduce their number in the summer. But don’t use pesticides or add anything toxic to the water. This causes the bees to die.

Alla: That's understandable.

Irina: It’s just that he now says that some people do this. They think it's safe for bees, but it's actually not.

Alla: I didn’t know about minced meat, but about the bottle - yes, we do that.

Irina: Both wasps and cockroaches are very good at flying towards beer.

Alla: Yes, we make beer, vinegar, add yeast, sugar. We know this. Now scientists even attach beacons to these wasps and track the nests. Wasps can kill an entire family in a few hours.

Irina: They not only kill, they also bring infection. Since they have the same family, they suffer from similar diseases. Even if a wasp just flies by quietly and eats something, it can infect the area. This is how wasp diseases spread. They live in the wild, outside of human care, so they exhibit various diseases.

27:03 Wild bees. Feeding bees.

Alla: Bees can no longer live in the wild?

Irina: There are many types of wild bees. They are not domesticated yet.

Alla: How to feed the bees so as not to harm them, and is it necessary to do this? It happens that they have collected little food, and we feed them with syrup.

Irina: It's possible to have more amino acids. Jam is very useful for them: apricot, apple, black currant. Dilute it and make syrup. Not sugar, but fruit acids. You can feed them with the same honey. Dilute it with warm water. Not hot, but warm up to 30–35 degrees.

Alla: That's what we do.

Irina: It will dissolve in warm water, but in hot water it will lose its properties. Or dilute with jam instead of sugar. Give them these syrups. Raspberry, currant, and plum fruits are very useful. Blackthorn and rosehip syrup will strengthen their immune system and they will really like it. For them, this will be a very valuable source of essential amino acids.

28:54 Hive shape and material.

Alla: Which hives are most suitable for bees? Is rectangular shape ok? Do angles not affect their development?

Irina: The hive can be of any shape: rectangular, square or round. They themselves will create an optimal environment for themselves, building the honeycombs at the angle that is necessary. The material is more important. Recommended from coniferous wood: cedar, pine, as it is less susceptible to fungi.

29:42 Relationship with bees.

Alla: How can we make sure that the bees do not sting or die during inspection?

Irina: He says: "The disposition of the Soul not only towards the bees, but also towards your household, towards all the people around you, peacefully, with prayer, with peace, with love for God, promotes energy exchange with the animal Soul of the bee family and a decrease in aggressiveness not only towards you , but also to your relatives and friends."

30:22 Nature spirits to protect and help bees.

Alla: Which Spirit of Nature should we turn to to protect and help the bees? How can I contact him?

Irina: You can also turn to the Spirit of Nature, you can turn to the spiritual patrons of these insects. Just one of them, Savvaty, is present here. In the Christian egregor, he is one of the spiritual patrons of these insects, because during his life on Earth he was engaged in beekeeping. He loved these insects very much. They multiplied very well with him, did not get sick, gave a lot of honey, because with his love for God and for these God's creatures he gave them the strength to multiply and be useful.

Therefore, with prayers to Savvaty and Zosima, who lived in the Novgorod land in the 15th century, you can protect and protect bees from all evil Spirits, from all physical and subtle forces that can influence them. Savvaty answered.

Alla: Thank you!

32:07 The instinct of theft in bees.

Alla: Bees have a very developed instinct for theft. They steal from weaker families, exterminating them. What can be done to reduce this phenomenon?

Irina: Do not place apiaries closer than 2-3 km between them. Especially if there is a shortage of forage areas where they collect herbs. Those bees that live nearby in their hives in the same apiary better sense each other's smell and energy and react negatively to the arrival of bees from other apiaries.

They can defend themselves. In this they are very similar to ants, who also create similar protection for their anthill. Therefore, the instinct of theft manifests itself in case of nutritional deficiency, especially for their larvae and the uterus. They may start looking for it in other hives.

Any bioresonance therapy works, in the effectiveness of which a person believes and strengthens these waves.

There was a very interesting question about a beekeeping product. It will be right on topic.

34:08 Medicinal properties of bee venom.

Alla: I wanted to ask about bee venom.

Irina: What exactly?

Alla: Does he treat joints? It is very useful, very widely used in Russia and Ukraine. But in Europe this is prohibited. I would like to know about bee venom, is it really that useful?

Irina: It contains substances that reduce inflammation, kill various microbes and cleanse the body of toxins. In moderation, it is useful, unless, of course, there is an allergy to this product as an excessive reaction to the incoming protein substance.

35:05 Allergy to bees.

Alla: A related question: many beekeepers have no allergies the first year, but from the second year they begin to become allergic to propolis, to the poison. What to do?

Irina: The cause of allergies lies deeper. This may be psychosomatic, spiritual or parasitic. Allergies don't just happen. It is always a symptom of something deeper.

35:32. Nutritional value of bee bread and pollen.

Alla: Bee bread or pollen? Because these are the same product, only pollen is not fermented, and beebread is a product already fermented with honey.

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “Their composition and appearance are different. Bee bread contains more nutrients and antiseptic substances. It is considered a more valuable nutrient. Both pollen and beebread have the ability to cleanse the body of toxins and increase its ability to adapt to various harmful environmental conditions. Even to ionizing radiation.

Bee bread cleanses of toxins, normalizes blood pressure, cleanses blood vessels of cholesterol plaques and contains a lot of vitamins, microelements and valuable amino acids in an easily digestible form. Can be used for those who have an unbalanced diet.”

37:11 Properties of royal jelly. How and why to use royal jelly and propolis. The healing properties of beeswax.

Alla: Royal jelly. Is it as useful as they say it is?

Irina: In moderate doses. These are substances that are produced to feed the queen and her larvae. It comes in two types: for ordinary larvae and for queen larvae.

What is for the uterine larvae can be several tens of times higher in hormone content. Royal jelly contains a lot of female hormones. It can be used to stimulate metabolism, immunity, and nerve cell regeneration. For both women and men, it can be used as a genital stimulant for reproductive processes. Enhances reproductive ability, conception, sexual desire, pleasure and all experiences during sexual intercourse.

Of course, the benefits of bee bread, pollen, honey and royal jelly depend on many factors. It

cannot be the same for bees from different regions. It all depends on the region of residence, the amount of different herbs for feeding bees. In coastal areas, honey is more saturated with iodine and is more beneficial. In mountainous areas, certain substances in the soil, such as calcites, contribute to the accumulation of a more concentrated dose of nutrients in honey and beekeeping products.

If, as I have already said, for preventive purposes you give blue iodine in a dose of 1 tablespoon per 1 liter of water, then you will enrich the bees' diet with iodine, which is lacking in regions far from the sea.

I also wanted to say that if damage has already begun, for example, by aspergillosis or mites, then the affected honeycombs and hives can be treated with the same blue iodine, without diluting it, in a concentration of up to 10–15 ml per 1 liter. Spray the hive like an aerosol. This is completely harmless to bees and does not cause any harm to either the larvae or the honey. They will even absorb the droplets that fall on them, because iodine promotes proper metabolism.

Now, how to use royal jelly correctly. It is advisable, of course, not to swallow it, but to keep it in your mouth under your tongue. There are many blood vessels into which all substances are absorbed, and gastric juice destroys them. It can be diluted with honey, as it has a rather specific and unpleasant taste for many. The usual dosage is 30 g per day, 5-10 g before meals. Can be placed under the tongue until completely absorbed. There are manufacturers who offer capsules for oral administration, but the most useful are what I named.

Alla: Thank you!

Irina: You can chew propolis to disinfect the oral cavity. Even if you swallow a certain amount of it, nothing will happen other than benefit. When you eat honey in the comb, do not spit out the wax. It can be swallowed in small quantities up to 25 g per day. It will only cleanse your blood of toxins. Natural beeswax disinfects the intestines from fungi, candida, and E. coli.

Alla: Very interesting information.

Irina: It absorbs 20 times more toxic substances from your intestinal wall than it weighs itself. And in the intestinal wall there are a lot of lymphatic vessels. This way you can cleanse your lymphatic system.

Alla: Good information. Thank you!

43:51 Drone homogenate.

Alla: We make drone homogenate from drone larvae. Squeeze and use. Is he useful?

Irina: What is this anyway?

Alla: These are from drone larvae. They are collected, squeezed, and milk is obtained. It looks somewhat like royal jelly. I think it's male hormones. Used in Russia and Japan for treatment with this liquid.

Irina: Savvaty says that such extracts from the larvae were not used. They feed them milk anyway.

Alla: Three days after the egg is laid, they feed milk. And then with beebread and honey.

Irina: On those days when they are fed milk, they still contain these substances. They don't see much difference. Royal jelly already contains all the necessary elements.

Alla: Royal jelly is very difficult to get, but this is very simple, there is a lot of it.

Irina: They don’t see any particular benefit in this, from the same death, for example.

46:45 Contact with bees. Defender bees when attacked by enemies.

Alla: Thank you! Maybe he can add something else from you?

Irina: Ahrius didn’t say anything. Do you have anything to add to what MidgasKaus and Savvaty said? Yes, I have something to add.

Each plasmoid that creates the collective animal Soul of bees puts into it a particle of its Light and the enjoyment of life. This is why bees love sweets so much. They are like little children. It is important to treat them exactly like children. Do not show aggression, fear, or distrust towards them, and then they will answer you in kind. They really feel a person, his location.

If a person comes to the beekeeper with aggressive intentions or simply with hidden anger in his Soul, the bees may react to this and suddenly attack him. This is how they protect their owner and his family from aggression. Even if a person is not really in danger, they see it in their energy.

I also want to tell you that I witnessed how in Ancient Rus', even before the birth of Christ, in every settlement there were people who surrounded these settlements with apiaries made of bee logs. When attacked by enemies who were much stronger than these Proto-Slavs, and the Slavs could not cope with the Roman soldiers, their swords, spears and protective iron armor with their weapons, they had one way out - to go out onto the street of the settlement where the attack happened and release from each apiaries of 1000 bees.

Usually children or teenagers released bees with pure intentions, so that they themselves would not be attacked by bees, they sprinkled themselves with powder from flower pollen. This told the bees that they were theirs. And the aggressive invaders smelling like horse sweat irritated the bees. They emitted black thoughts and became the target of attack by at least 10,000 bees, and the army of legionnaires was powerless in front of them. No spears or swords helped. They fled in disgrace without causing any damage to this settlement.

Alla: Interesting.

Irina: He just showed me the image.

49:56 Protection against ticks. Actions to take when bitten by a tick. Borreliosis, encephalitis.

Alla: Can I ask one more small question? Beekeepers are often bitten by mites because we are often in the forest in the grass and catch them. They are dangerous. How can we protect ourselves from ticks?

Irina: Before going out into the forest, I would advise treating your clothes with a solution of eucalyptus, lemon or clove oil. He will scare them away. And dress in light-colored clothing, where the dark tick will be visible. If you find him attacking, don't pull him away.

Alla: Twist it out?

Irina: You can seal him with a plaster, blocking his airways, which will cause him to get out on his own. You can block his oxygen with polyethylene and a bandage on top. After a few minutes it will come out on its own because air will not penetrate. Unscrewing it can break it. Because he has a rather delicate proboscis. And if you have low immunity, inflammation is possible.

Alla: Yes, this often happens.

Irina: You just need to cut off his breathing. Then he will be forced to stop feeding, will begin to move, and you will feel that he is crawling. Open it and take it out.

Alla: If there is an encephalitis tick, then it will infect.

Irina: There are vaccinations for this.

Alla: Everything is clear.

Irina: There are vaccinations against borreliosis.

Alla: I don't know, I haven't heard. My friend in Germany has been treated for borreliosis for a very long time.

Irina: For tick-borne encephalitis. These are viral diseases. And there have been some developments of vaccines against borreliosis, but I don't know now. MidgasKaus says that in epidemic areas where you can get something from ticks, it is, of course, better to get vaccinated. Especially for children who love to walk in nature and lie in the grass.

Alla: I asked the sanitary service. They told me that there are no vaccinations.

Irina: In Russia there are vaccinations against encephalitis. Can be done as desired. In general, they are required in areas where there is a high prevalence of ticks. There are vaccinations for pets: dogs and cats. But diseases that are transmitted to dogs and cats are safe for people.

Borreliosis and tick-borne encephalitis are dangerous for people. It is important to increase immunity and find out the spiritual causes of the disease: why this particular tick found you.

Alla: If this tick was sent, then the person deserved it. Probably so?

Irina: He attracted this event to himself with his thoughts. This infection is the dissolution of his cells. This means that he has such thoughts and such blocks at the mental level that corrode and dissolve him. He does not accept something from the world around him.

Alla: Thank you!

Irina: MidgasKaus, Akhrius and Savvatiy thank you all for your attention and desire to learn more about such wonderful insects. They also thank you, Alla, for interesting questions.

Alla: I thank them too. Thanks a lot! I learned a lot of new things. Thanks a lot!

April 23, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alla is a beekeeper, lives in northern Italy;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Achrius is a representative of a plasmoid civilization of the 25th density level, constellation Pegasus;

Savvaty is a disembodied Spirit who lived in Russia in the 15th century, a monk, and a beekeeper.

Video in text
April 13, 2023

#268 Hyperactive children. Attention deficit disorder. How to help a child? Advice for parents.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/giperaktivnye-deti-sindrom-deficita-vnimaniya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=qr4GqA2VhpA

00:22 Hyperactivity. Causes of hyperactivity.

Sofia : Children are very often hyperactive, and they are prescribed various medications that inhibit their activity. But at the same time, most likely, mental development is inhibited, and intoxication of the entire body and brain occurs. How can you help such children? Do they need pharmaceutical help? How else can you influence them to help?

Irina : Hyperactivity manifests itself in distraction. You can help without pharmaceutical methods. To do this, you need to find the cause of hyperactivity. Hyperactivity is the desire of the Spirit, embodied in a child, to attract attention. Parents need to find out through their Higher Self what emotion the child lacks, what he wants to convey through his activity, but is not yet able to express in words, and give him this emotion. This is the first point.

Perhaps he is afraid of something, lacks tenderness, cannot express it. To attract the attention of his parents, he does things that earn him attention. An option is possible when he wants to convey some information, for example, from the Spiritual World, but he does not succeed due to insufficient development of the speech apparatus.

02:34 Help for hyperactive children.

How to help a child? Firstly, do not limit his activity to violent methods, but find useful uses for it. It is very useful for such children to be in nature and communicate with animals. It is useful to direct their energy to helping adults with some simple actions. Typically, these children learn motor skills very well and quickly. It is easier for them than other children to do something with their hands if they are taught and shown the action once or twice, for example, planting seedlings.

Due to hyperactivity, the child has hyperactive attention. It may not last long. If you show him several times, he will remember faster, he will develop motor memory.

Due to the rapid manifestation of the energy of the Spirit in the child, the speed of thought, the speed of emotions, and body movements are fast and dexterous, correctly fitting into space. He has no awkwardness or insecurity. If he has been hyperactive since childhood, he can move very precisely and save his movements to accomplish a goal.

If you show and tell that every seedling bush is a living creature that wants its root to be planted in the ground and watered with water, and it will produce a tasty fruit. Show them, tell them, call them by name. You will be surprised: he will learn to do this. If you give him a few bushes, he will plant faster than an adult. While you plant two, he will plant five. He will do it quickly and won't break anything, if you explain to him that you don't need to press on the plant, it will break and die.

If something hurts, don't scold him, he's not used to doing that yet. Stroke the bush, say: "Now we will not be able to get fruit from it, we need to bury it, bury it in the ground and wish this plant Light." Explain in accessible language that it will not grow so that he understands.

Second point. What can you do if you don't have nature or land? The child will quickly get bored of playing with artificial toys, drawing, and sculpting. These classes are not interesting. Such children have a good sense of nature and plasmoid worlds. They gain energy and joy, and become calmer.

At home, in a city apartment, you can show how you cook, wash dishes, do cleaning, accompanying this with interesting stories. You do it so that people come and rejoice. That is, get him interested in something, and he will do it faster than you. He has an innate energy that far exceeds that of an adult because he is a growing organism. The Higher Self directs a greater flow of spiritual energy to the cells of his body to enhance metabolism in the cells, for growth.

Sofia : Thank you, thank you.

February 11, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Sophia Blank – writer, researcher of the Spiritual worlds;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
April 13, 2023

#269 Reasons for overeating. Food addiction, eating disorders, nutrition, psychology.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-pereedaniya-zavisimost-ot-edy-rasstrojstv
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=FJLFJ82mp5U

0:21 Feeling hungry. Feeling full. Causes of overeating.

Irina: Why do some people eat more than others?

Maria : Is there such a gene, of course. If this is not the case, how can it be explained?

Irina : No, there is no such gene. Everyone has family and tribal differences in how food is processed, but they are insignificant. The amount of food largely depends on family traditions, firstly. Secondly, on the character of the person himself, on the psychotype of his personality, on his physique. There are many factors on which the quantity depends. Even from the quality of food.

If, for example, he does not receive some of the vitamins or minerals he needs from some type of food, his body will signal to him that he is hungry. Even if he has eaten a lot of other food, he will absorb it, this happens. You need to look at the microelement composition, what imbalance there is.

Perhaps it contains parasitic life forms, the growth and development of which also require vitamins and microelements. For example, vitamin B12 is used by various helminths and requires a lot of food to replenish it.

Perhaps a person is experiencing some kind of stress, and in order to drown out his instinct of self-preservation, he eats, because in the subconscious the feeling of satiety is associated with calmness, since even after birth, immediately after the child has eaten his mother's milk, he is put to bed sleep, and he is loved and protected. It can be different.

Maria : Okay, thank you.

Irina : The feeling of satiety is usually associated with a feeling of calm. This is already on a subconscious level from deep childhood. Absolutely all people have it, and, as far as I understand, all mammals have it. Test the physical body, perhaps it is missing something.

02:40 Food diary. Thirst is like a feeling of hunger. Sweets.

Irina: If you eat too much of something, firstly, you need to write it down. Without changing anything in your diet, just start recording not only food, but also the amount of liquid, for example. You must remember to do this for at least 14 days. If you drink or eat something, whatever it is, without changing your eating habits, just observe. You forget a lot.

Maria : Yes, it is.

Irina : Then, when you read this, you will see those products that are repeated or which, on the contrary, are not enough or do not exist at all. You want them, but for some reason you replace one with another. This happens, they are not all replaceable.

It happens that a person (I'm talking about fluid deficiency again) who experiences (thirst) for many days, he no longer feels thirst as thirst, he feels it as hunger. Therefore, when a person feels that he needs to drink water, and he eats dense food, which makes him want to drink even more in order to dilute it, so that it is digested, and he again understands this as hunger. This point needs to be analyzed further.

The help of a competent doctor will not hurt here. Once you ignore thirst and drink, then it turns into a feeling of hunger in a person's brain, that's how he feels. A person confuses them, because if you feel like you want to eat, drink water first and after 15 minutes ask yourself again.

Maria : Okay, thank you.

Irina : Only unsweetened water. Sweet water may well replace the intake of any food, but it will not contain many essential vitamins and microelements. Many people eat a lot of sweets, and they get a lot of energy from this food, but at the same time they do not get the necessary substances that are found in other foods. The body, experiencing an acute deficiency of these substances, essential amino acids, microelements, again signals the body that it needs food, although it has received a lot of energy. Another possible imbalance is this.

Broadcast May 15, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya is a moderator of the VKontakte group, head of the online learning project and other Cassiopeia projects.

Video in text
April 14, 2023

#270 Answers to questions and the start of a new project “Women’s Practices”.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-i-start-novogo-proekta-zhenskie
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wszq_v0O_84

0:05 Introduction of meeting participants.

Maxim : Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina : Greetings everyone, hello!

Maxim : First question, as always, how can you hear us?

Irina : How can you hear us, please tell me?

Maxim : Nobody hears? Great! Everything can be heard perfectly. Irisha, who is with us on the live broadcast today?

Irina : Hello, dear friends! Today with us are our curators LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, who are already well known to you, and, of course, the head of our project Maxim.

Maxim : I'm here. Guys, we had a wonderful retreat in Belarus.

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : I want to thank all the participants who completed this retreat, received certificates, and if someone appears on this live broadcast, please give feedback in our chat - whether you liked the retreat or not. Maybe we need to improve something in the retreats, so we are waiting for your feedback.

01:44 Announcement of the new project “Women’s Practices”.

Maxim : Plus, a very interesting women's project has appeared. We have graduated from a wonderful contactee who will lead "Women's Practices", because there was a huge demand for them.

Now girls can attend the chat and "Women's practices", which will raise a huge amount of new feminine energy, structure them, and there will be many, many interesting things in this chat with these practices. The link is below the video in the description, there is both a news channel and a chat for practice.

Join this chat, write to us. Twice a week we plan to conduct "Women's practices" aimed at increasing and qualitative changes in feminine energies.

02:43 Intergalactic news about the unification of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union into one organization - the United Community of Civilizations of the Milky Way Galaxy. About the military conflict in Israel.

Maxim : As always, let's start with the news.

Irina : Moreover, we have news (MidgasKaus says) related simultaneously to the activities of the Interstellar Union in the Galaxy, as well as to the Galactic Federation of Light and recent events on Earth. For the first time in the history of the Galactic Federation of Light, a few days ago a decision was made to unite the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union into one organization.

Maxim : What are you talking about! I didn't know about this.

Irina : Two days ago a decision was made to merge. The unification itself, so that all structures come together, will take another 5 years. This new community will be called the United Community of Civilizations of the Milky Way Galaxy.

Maxim : Have we come to the point where the Galactic Federation of Light is merging with the Interstellar Union?

Irina : Yes, they made a decision at a joint meeting of the Council. Raom Tiyan and Mirakh Kaunt from Burkhad asked to convey greetings to you, and also the inhabitants of Tumesout. The Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light have united. This happened, including as an example to you, earthlings.

We are aware of the recent events in Israel and call on the political military leadership of the warring powers to show spiritual intelligence, compassion for the victims and joint efforts to find a common solution in the light of God. It is always possible, since this conflict on the territory of such a state, where there are many places of power, leads to an increase in negativity on the entire planet. Those who decide to use weapons greatly lower their spiritual vibrations.

Please, if you or one of your loved ones hears me now, through a contactee, before you decide to press a button that can destroy the lives of other people, imagine that it was your child who did not wait for his father from the battlefield, and how he will live. Make decisions in the light of Divine love: in His light everything becomes clear, true and invincible.

Maxim : Yes, I now feel like I'm in a real series, like "Star Trek," when some actions and associations take place. Guys, I'll be honest, this is interesting news for me, and I'm very glad that such harmonizations and unifications are taking place.

I would, of course, like for the same harmony to someday occur on our planet; so that religious egregors learn to accept and understand each other, so that people of different faiths, different religious beliefs learn to unite in a single impulse to achieve high vibrations for planet Earth. We will continue to see what happens. I thank MidgasCaus for the very important and interesting news for me.

Irina : Yes, we had a lot of contact with the Galactic Federation of Light during your past retreats, when representatives of one of the divisions of the Galactic Federation of Light - the Galactic Health Service - came in subtle bodies for the improvement and spiritual healing of people to "Cosmohealing" sessions.

Representatives of the Interstellar Union were also there, and even then a decision was made about greater integration of these societies with each other. In the end, this led to a result that would affect the Galactic Federation of Light, the Interstellar Union, and, undoubtedly, contacts with earthlings.

Maxim : It turns out that previously the Interstellar Union consisted only of humanoid, dense-material civilizations. Now the new one, let's call it a confederation, will consist of dense-material and subtle-material beings. I understand correctly?

Irina : There will be a single Galactic Commonwealth of the Milky Way. No longer a union, like the community or commonwealth of the Milky Way Galaxy.

08:36 Where is Jesus Christ now?

Maxim : Guys, I look at the questions: "Where is Christ? What is he doing now?" In fact, in Belarus we had a third conference with the phantom of Christ, where people asked personal questions to him and received, accordingly, personal answers. Really, where is he now?

Irina : He said at the conference, I remember that he had already returned to Burkhad in a physical body. In response to one of the questions, he said: "I have already returned to my island." We did not specify when this happened.

Maxim : On na Burkhade?

Irina : When he spoke to us, he said: “I returned to the planet Burkhad.”

Maxim : Irina, question: “Where is Goldstein?” Goldstein took a vacation after dancing at a retreat in Belarus.

09:51 Jesus is the Firstborn Son of God. Prophet. Allah is the Creator God.

Maxim : Are Jesus and Allah the same thing?

Irina : No. Jesus is not Allah, these are different beings, different entities. The fact is that God, the creator of the Universe, was named after Allah. The word itself, naturally, is much older than the emerging religion of Islam. It denoted the creator God in various religious cults before the emergence of this religion.

Jesus is the Firstborn Son of God, who came to Earth as Jesus Christ in Israel 2000 years ago. For Islam, Jesus is a prophet. A prophet is not one who speaks prophecies, but one who lives a righteous life, like a righteous person.

Maxim : It’s clear, Allah is the Most High God, and according to them, Jesus is a prophet.

Irina : Allah, according to the teachings of Islam, did not incarnate. He cannot incarnate because he is Spirit and fills the entire Universe. Therefore, Allah himself cannot incarnate, just as in Christianity, for example, it is believed that God the Father did not incarnate, but only God the Son.

11:32 Shape of the Earth for different civilizations.

Maxim : What shape is the Earth?

Irina : Really, they wrote it?

Maxim : Let’s repeat ourselves, people didn’t watch us before, didn’t study us.

Irina : MidgasKaus says: “If you are a Spirit embodied in a humanoid body type in third density, for you the Earth has a shape close to a sphere.

If you are embodied in some type of plasmoid life form, for you the Earth looks like a plane.

If you are incarnated into another life form, for you the Earth may have the shape of a

multifaceted crystal, for example. If embodied in the third type of plasmoid civilization, then the Earth for you may look like flashes of light."

Maxim : It all depends on what civilization we are embodied in, and different civilizations can see our Earth differently. For us, for humanoids, it is round, right?

Irina : Yes.

12:44 Underground rumble.

Maxim : Thank you. Our interstellar friends know nothing about the earth's roar? Nowadays, many people hear a rumble in cities, as if pipes are making noise. In cities they hear some kind of rumble coming from the ground. Don't they know anything about this?

Irina : Are you digging bases, or what? "No," he says, "we don't dig under cities, we already have enough space."

The fact is that at the moment of the quantum transition, as you know, all quanta increase the level of their vibrations. They can increase from 2 to 50 times every day. They increase the level of their vibrations every day, and this causes an acceleration of vibrations on the material level in atoms and molecules, and this can manifest itself in the form of sound.

The surface layers of the earth's crust can produce such a sound because the vibrations increase somewhat unevenly. Due to its density, the vibrations of the earth's crust increase more slowly than, for example, the vibrations of the atoms that make up the gases that make up the atmosphere. Therefore, there may be such a sound as a sign of a quantum transition.

Maxim: Thank you, Mid.

Once again I want to remind everyone that today at 21:30 after our broadcast a new project "Women's Practices" will be launched. The link to this project is below this video. As soon as the video ends or now, you can go to the Telegram chat, subscribe, and it will clearly say when, at what time, where to go in order to get to these women's practices.

14:55 Hitler's meetings with aliens.

Maxim : Another question: "Did Hitler meet with aliens?"

Irina : According to our information, he met with them 2 times, he had a contactee with the planet Tashig. He met with him in his physical body, they were taken to the base. This was before the start of the Second World War, that is, when he was just interested in contacting. They met with him 2 times, and he also wanted to contact them. The first time they wanted to

install a chip on him, but it didn't match the vibrations. The second time he was with the contactee, it was 3 months after the first contact, and he no longer wanted to contact, but simply accompanied the contactee.

16:03 Could Earth join the Interstellar Union?

Maxim : As an observer, could Earth join the Interstellar Union?

Irina : Observer? We do not have the concept of "as an observer." We have a full-fledged, full-fledged member of the Interstellar Union.

Now it is called the Interstellar Union, but no matter what this organization is called, admission to it will still take place according to the same rules. Perhaps some rules will change after the accession of the Galactic Federation of Light, but there is a rule that will remain unchanged - this is to accept civilizations only after they have eliminated low-vibration aggressive energies from the noosphere of their world.

A sign of the elimination of these aggressive energies from the noosphere will be the absence of organized military action for five Earth years, as well as the adoption of a law in all states of the Earth abolishing the death penalty, and the adoption of a law in all states of the Earth on respect for human life from the moment of its conception.

These are the main postulates about the recognition of importance - the incarnation of any intelligent Spirit until the moment of its natural exit from incarnation. These laws at the state level of all states will indicate a sufficient degree of awareness and the number of vibrations of love in your hearts, in the hearts of the majority of the population, which will say that this is enough to join us.

18:05 The purpose of writing the book "The Revelation of John the Theologian." Calculation of spiritual level. Tree of life.

Maxim : Thank you. What was the purpose of writing the book "The Revelation of John the Evangelist"?

Irina : LiShioni says that he asked Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael, the leaders of the Christian egregor, and they said that the main purpose of transferring this information to John the Theologian was a warning, that is, to warn him and through him all Christian believers that if people on Earth will move away from God, from the Light, from love...

To leave God - for them it meant to leave love, from high vibrations to low ones. If the majority of the population did this, it would lead to a catastrophe, which is described as wars, epidemics, destruction, earthquakes, and so on. All this will happen if people sow the seeds of destruction around themselves.

But before they are sown, the plant of this anger of destruction and rage, resentment, must first grow in the Soul of the person himself. Since this was a warning, one of many possible futures was shown if all people cultivate this evil within themselves.

Maxim : I see. There are questions about the spiritual level. In order to calculate your spiritual level, you must indicate your date of birth and the name you were given at birth. Plus, you can go under our video and see links to all our projects.

We have very interesting new projects, such as “Tree of Life”. We now have a complete calculation, we have finalized this project, and now you can get all the information along with all the transcripts and explanations.

Plus there is the “Cassiopeia color” project, where you can also get very interesting information about you by providing your date of birth and name.

In general, be sure to look at the links below to all our projects, social networks, where there is a huge amount of information that you will need in order to study us and understand us.

20:47 How does water stay on a round Earth? Gravitational energy.

Irina : What a good question...

Maxim : Which one exactly?

Irina : If the earth is round, then how does water stay on the Earth?

Maxim : Since such questions are asked, we must definitely tell them.

Irina : Firstly, due to the gravity of the Earth. Our Earth has a very large mass and density and, secondly, due to the centrifugal force that occurs when rotating around the Sun and its axis.

Please take a bucket of about 5 liters, pour a little more than half of water into it and begin to quickly rotate this bucket from top to bottom. This way you will see that when it is at the top it will not spill out. The centrifugal force will attract it to the bottom and walls of the bucket, because there is gravitational energy in the world, which acts in such a way that all planets, galaxies and stars are held in their places, and also all small parts are held on the surface of the planets, starting from your body and ending with the oceans.

22:16 Processes that occur during a kiss. Transferring energy from the fifth chakra.

Maxim : The question was: “Does Irina kiss passionately?” and “What process occurs during a

kiss?" I see you kiss everywhere on retreats. What processes occur during a kiss on the energetic and physical levels?

Irina : I'm talking specifically about centrifugal force, I'm not confusing anything. Centrifugal is the one that holds.

Maxim : Irina, don't you even remember the question?

Irina : What do you mean, what happens during a kiss?

Maxim : What, perhaps, chemical elements are released, some processes take place at the energy level, some kind of transfer and exchange of energy occurs.

Irina : MidgasKaus says that in ancient times this gesture - touching any part of the body with the lips meant the transfer of energy from the fifth chakra, i.e. from the chakra of creativity and plus breathing healing. This was healing for your child, for a loved one - the transfer of love through the lips. For example, a kiss on the mouth or on the lips indicated that a person, with his creative energy, approves of this person's words, and so on.

If there was a kiss on the forehead, it indicated that the person approves of the words, recognizes them as true, the mind of this person. Naturally, this is also a transfer of energy.

Maxim : Regarding the questionnaires with questions for admission to study: Kuznetsova is doing this for us. She is a specialist in recruitment for training, all the information is on our website - cassiopeia.center, a link to the site is also under the video description. Therefore, you can go to the website, look, search, there is a form there that you fill out and send to us.

We will also have a men's program, but a little later. We are going to do it, but for now we started with a women's program, women's practices, because a large number of requests come from women. 90% in general in the project are feminine energies. Men react very hard to this topic, and, in general, men are more material and less spiritual.

I personally know from myself that before, when I was a materialist, I always demanded material evidence. Until I was given any evidence, I didn't believe in anything, so I clearly understand why not such a large number of men are in the project, believe and trust it.

25:47 Age of planet Earth.

Maxim : How old is our planet?

Irin a: MidgasKaus says: "According to the Interstellar Union, your planet was formed about 8.5 billion years ago."

26:27 Question about the AllatRa project.

Maxim : You are asking about AllatRa. We do not participate in the AllatRa project; we do not know what they were created for. We did not communicate with them, together we tried to find points of mutual understanding in the form in which we could do this.

I certainly have some questions that I haven't yet answered about this project. I hope that someday we will meet with their leader or with those people who can answer us those questions that slightly do not comply with the rules of the Interstellar Union, especially in providing evidence of movement on ships and being in the earthly bodies of the Anunnaki.

The idea of the project that they are positioning is good, but, of course, there are questions, and I would be happy to meet with the leaders and talk about what they are positioning.

27:34 Contacts between Earth governments and aliens.

Maxim : Which Governments are in contact and have cooperation agreements with extraterrestrials, and is it possible to talk about this?

Irina : MidgasKaus says: “LiShioni and I are scientists who fly to Earth and are allowed to contact you by the Interstellar Union Contacts Commission. When we studied at our educational institutions and went to work on the contact commission, we were told that contact with the Governments of countries not included in the Interstellar Union and somehow influencing policy at the treaty level is prohibited, because this is interference in affairs of civilization.

If there are contacts with people included in these Governments, then only at the contact level. If they are vibrationally suitable, then they are in contact with some civilization of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light, but this is not an official agreement, because official agreements cannot be concluded with a person until the Earth is part of the Interstellar Union. These treaties will not be valid, and for them to be valid, general laws must be adopted on Earth and in the Interstellar Union. They are not accepted.

Therefore, if anyone contacts from the Government, it is only as a private person. Who exactly is in contact, we do not have the right to disclose the names and surnames of contactees to other contactees without their desire, their curators and the contact commission.”

29:35 About the resumption of physical contacts with aliens. About the upcoming meeting with Mitya and about Captain Bill.

Maxim: You ask: “When will physical contacts resume?” Physical contacts will resume, we have very interesting news: we have agreed with representatives of the Interstellar Union and representatives of the planet Mantuk to meet on the Ashtar ship with Miti. Irina will personally meet Ashtar, whom she has not seen, and will personally ask Mitya questions, everything

related to the transfer of the information to Captain Bill that he conveys.

Irina : Yes, Kirchiton came to me in mental contact. We have been making requests for a long time about my contact with Miti, who is known to be in contact with Captain Bill. Ashtar told me that he knew him, this information was already on our channel.

Moreover, Ashtar told me in the Astral that Mitya's contactee is more than one Captain Bill, and it's very strange why Captain Bill doesn't know this.

There was such a conversation, my conversation with Ashtar is on our channel. I received requests from many people to go to meet Mitya for the next physical contact.

Maxim : "Slippers... Who are you laughing at, that you will be dating Ashtar." People's slippers are laughing. Never seen it?

Irina : I am very glad that I raised your vibrations.

Maxim : And your slippers.

Irina : It is the right of any person to believe or not to believe. What can I say? If a person thinks that I am flooding, then that is his full right.

Maxim : There was a request regarding contact with Mitya, because a large amount of contradictory information is transmitted by Captain Bill, in contrast to the information transmitted by representatives of the Interstellar Union. It took us a long time to coordinate this meeting, and finally it was agreed upon for us.

Irina : Please, if you find it funny, laugh. The fact is that if you think that I'm deceiving or uploading something, that's your complete right.

Maxim : If you believe, you can simply leave this channel and continue to develop other channels.

Irina : It's up to you to choose whether to believe me or not, just like every person, but there is one "but": I have the right to believe my curators in what I see, where I fly, and so on.

I have exactly the same right as you. You and I are free people, we live in a free state, and no one can forbid another to believe or not believe. Therefore, please do not believe it - this is your complete right, especially since I will also tell you: "If your heart tells you that this is not so, follow your heart, please."

Maxim : Under no circumstances should you believe us, listen, watch us and be upset about this.

Irina : If this upsets you, it's better to really switch to channels that will bring you joy. Why would you waste time of your life on something that annoys you? This, of course, would be very strange. In any case, the matter is yours.

We are now talking about Mitya: he agreed, but he said that he could not meet with the contactee of the Interstellar Union without the permission of his Government of Mantuk, which is located in the Andromeda Galaxy, he sent a request there. He said that he was waiting for an answer, and just a few days ago the answer came to the Interstellar Union. They immediately informed my curator Kirchiton, who would directly lead me to a meeting with Mitya.

Kirchiton had already met with Mitya, talked and said that Mitya was ready to give me half an hour so that I could ask questions that interested me and my listeners, followers, as he called it. I'm ready to do this. I will soon have physical contact, and everything that will be there, everything that I will ask him and everything that he will answer, I will be ready to tell you as it is.

Maxim : Vladislav, study the materials, photographs. Providing any evidence in any form is prohibited, so it will not be possible to photograph Kirchiton.

Once again I want to remind everyone that at 21:30 after this live broadcast we will begin a new project "Women's Practices".

Irina: He asked to clarify where to meet. No, we will not meet on the planet Miti. His planet is in another Galaxy, they won't take me there. We will meet on a ship near Ashtar, which flies at a distance of approximately 30 astronomical units from the solar system.

35:06 Fire in Jerusalem.

Maxim : Is the fire really starting in Jerusalem?

Irina : Yes, from egregor.

Maxim : All this is reality. Indeed, this is a miracle for us earthlings, because we do not understand how it works.

35:18 Reasons for contact with Mitya.

Maxim : Who is Captain Benamity?

Irina : There is such a contactor.

Maxim : Why did we make this contact with Mitya personally? Because Captain Bill refused to contact us, and we were unable to ask questions personally to him or his representatives, so we decided not to get into trouble right away.

As a result, when they refused us and said that they would not communicate with us about this, we decided to personally communicate with him about the contradictions that arise from the information provided by the Interstellar Union and from the information provided by contactees or people who translate this contact into Russian.

36:00 Nefertiti.

Maxim : Where did Nefertiti come from?

Irina : She was an earthly woman who was born to her parents and was a ruler. He now shows me that she was a priestess, but at the same time the ruler of Egypt about 4000 years before the birth of Christ, that is, 6000 years ago.

She contacted, like all the highest Egyptian nobility of that time, came on ships to the Tumesoutians, to the Burkhadians, to the Eslerites when they arrived. At that time, it was allowed to interfere with the human body and heal his body. She had some form of tuberculosis and they cured her.

37:05 Fathers of Christ: physical and spiritual.

Maxim : Here the man is confused: we say that the father of Jesus Christ was from Burkhad, and at the same time, we say that the father of Jesus Christ is God. The man is confused, who is the father of Jesus Christ?

Irina : He had two fathers: one physical, the other Spiritual, just like yours. You also have two fathers: you have a physical father who gave birth to you as a body. When you live in the material world, you are a body and a Spirit at the same time, that is, you have your body and your Spirit, and you are some such community, the essence of these energies. Your father gave birth to your body, he is your father in body, and God gave birth to your Spirit, so you have two fathers - Spiritual and physical.

37:55 The flight speed of an airplane does not depend on the speed of rotation of the Earth. Elon Musk and V.V. Putin contactees?

Maxim : If the Earth rotates at a speed of one and a half thousand kilometers per hour, why does the plane arrive at the same time from east to west and from west to east? Because

there is the gravity of the Earth and the density of the atmosphere. The atmosphere spins along with the Earth, and planes fly through this atmosphere, so don't bother yourself and don't invent unnecessary circumstances for yourself.

Irina : Why should they fly differently?

Maxim : They believe that if the Earth is spinning, then the atmosphere remains in place.

Irina : The air density is not so high that it could hold up the plane. It rotates, but air is not water, it is much less dense, therefore, even if the plane flies against the rotation of the air, it still flies in the same time. The plane is denser, it has more aerodynamic thrust to fly, so there is no noticeable difference there.

Maxim : Who is Elon Musk? He is a billionaire and philanthropist. He is an earthly man, just like you. The only thing is that we didn't watch Elon Musk because we didn't get permission to see what Spirit was embodied in him.

Irina : Yes.

Maxim: Vladimir Vladimirovich contactee?

Irina : You see, dear friends, they still won't answer the question of whether he is a contactee or not. Without that person's permission, it is considered unethical. He must ask such questions himself.

Maxim : Therefore, ask Vladimir Vladimirovich these questions.

Irina: So ask: "Are you a contactee?"

Maxim : Well, guys, 1670 people. If possible, like and support us so that we can be seen and heard, because your likes will help us further promote the project and so that more people know about it.

Once again I would like to remind you that immediately after this broadcast at 21:30 a new project "Women's Practices" will be launched. Try it, come to this project, take a look, because it will be led by a wonderful contactee who was trained at the Cassiopeia school. The energies are simply colossal. Especially the presentation of information, the structure that will be transmitted. So at 21:30, the link is below this video.

40:49 Where did God come from?

Maxim : So, I'll stop, let there be any question. If God is the root cause of everything, then where did God himself come from? Does it have some kind of beginning?

Irina : No, God has no beginning: he existed, exists and will always exist. It is also called "gratuitously causal." It is the only cause of all things that had no cause. This is God, because he is eternal, and there was no time or state outside of time whenever he existed.

41:22 Burial of Lenin.

Maxim : Lenin wants to be buried?

Irina : You need to ask him that. Please do the séance yourself and ask. Then tell us.

41:35 Reiki. Construction of St. Petersburg.

Maxim : What are reiki? We have already answered this question several times. These are plasmoid civilizations that transmit.

Who built St. Petersburg? Petersburg was built by many.

Irina : Many tribes built St. Petersburg. Long ago, in the pre-Christian period, there were tribes on this site who built many small fortresses on the site of modern St. Petersburg. They are now showing me a village surrounded by a high wooden wall. Many people built it, it was destroyed many times, and then other cities were built in its place.

42:27 Announcement of the project "Healing through the Higher Self."

Maxim : Guys, I completely forgot, we still have a project, because not everyone can immediately study to become a contactee. We have opened a health project "Healing through the Higher Self", where you will be treated by a specialist using new equipment, and Ilya as a psychologist, contactee, and Irina will lead you there for one day. This is a 7-day course, you can sign up for it by going to our website and finding "Healing Course through the Higher Self."

In addition to the contactee course, we have a course on "Healing through the Higher Self", and also all on a donation basis, on the condition of payment according to the heart. This is the main task and essence of the project - to transfer all spiritual knowledge from a commercial structure from the payment assigned by contactees to payment according to the heart, that is, for the payment that the person himself is able to help and support.

43:30 Incarnations by acquaintance, from one level.

Maxim : Can people from the same spiritual level, having met in the Spiritual World, agree to incarnate together?

Irina : They can, of course, not only from one spiritual level. A group of Spirits can agree on some business on Earth or on another planet, or on several planets in general, and incarnate.

Maxim : Well, guys, we literally have 5-10 minutes left, because we still need to prepare a platform for the new project “Women’s Practices”, which will be at 21:30.

While studying online is not possible, for now studying is offline, and if you want to study to become a contactee, then it can only be offline.

Online we will have various courses for advanced training and training. Plus, everything that will happen in our Center, new projects, courses, any opportunities for you to study, complete your studies, gain knowledge, you can find on our website cassiopeia.center, so see the link to the site, it is below the video. Dig deeper and you will see links to all the projects and, accordingly, to the site where you can find all the information about the projects, videos and much more.

“Women’s practices” will not be recorded, only online. The Cassiopeia Project does not take or maintain records; it is online only.

45:11 About the Kazan shooter.

Irina : There were many questions about the Kazan shooter.

Maxim : Can we answer something about the Kazan shooter?

Irina : There was such an incident in Kazan. When this news was on the Internet, I already showed my curators what happened, and I read it to them. Naturally, without the will of this person, they will not look at what is there, who is near him. I showed them a video of the interrogation of this man, he was only 19 years old, who shot more than 20 people in almost 10 minutes.

MidgasKaus said that, naturally, he would not diagnose him without this person’s permission, but first said that there were low-vibration plasmoid entities next to him, and there was also the energy of disembodied Spirits from lower levels, that is, demons.

But how it all happened, why he came into contact with them, this can only be found out if he wants. There was a certain influence on him, but why it became possible, why he allowed it, how he attracted it, this can only be with his permission.

46:40 How Irina felt during her contact with Christ. The power of the energy of Jesus Christ.

Maxim : Irina, how did you feel after your contact with Christ?

Irina : I felt great. During contact with Christ, I felt how the Light dissolved me, I dissolved in it. And at the same time I felt that I was answering the question, and in front of me were the images that he was showing me, and while I was translating them into words, I immediately felt that he was helping me speak them. That is, I speak and listen to myself from the outside, I hear what I say.

Maxim : I was sitting next to you at the third conference, sweating, sometimes lost in prostration, my 3D reality turned into 4D along with images, with thought packages. This is a very interesting energy.

Irina : And me too, when he spoke at all three conferences about the events of his life, I found myself not in this room, but there, what he was talking about. For example, when he talked about how the Apostle Peter walked on water, I myself found myself in this boat, I didn't see anything around me, I just spoke. I was still thinking: "Who will listen to me here now?" - because I was already there. I then asked him mentally: "Why do I have such a vision?" He said: "Because the thought forms of even my phantom have such a vibration that transfers consciousness into this world, changes it."

48:29 Physical contact with Kirchiton. Higher Self

Maxim : Submit an application to organize physical contact for me with Kirchiton or with whom I match in terms of vibrations, according to all the parameters for physical contact.

Irina : Such issues need to be resolved through your Higher Self, firstly. Secondly, we do not submit such applications. You yourself submit an application through your Higher Self. If it approves this contact, then you are a vibrational match. To do this, you need to turn to your Higher Self yourself; if you have such vibrations, this will not be difficult for you at all. Or, if you doubt anything, through any specialist at the Cassiopeia Center with whom you will be scheduled for an appointment.

Maxim : Make an appointment with specialists, phone numbers are in our chats and on the website. You can go to the website and find everything there.

49:21 Is it a sin to put a dog to sleep?

Maxim: Is it a sin to put a dog to sleep? The man writes for the tenth time.

Irina : No. Putting a dog to sleep is not a sin in itself, but what is the motive? If you put a dog

to sleep in order to watch it slowly die because of your cruelty, for example, because you hate someone, take your anger out on it, then this is not a sin.

What is sin? If it increases your cruelty, then it is a sin. If you put her to sleep because she is sick, or because you, for example, can no longer take care of her, then this is not a sin.

It would be a sin if you simply throw her away somewhere where she will remain, suffer, and turn into a wild dog. Perhaps she will be hit by a car there and so on. That is, if she is left without your care, it will be a sin. If you do this for objective reasons, then no, it is not a sin.

50:39 Reasons for the lack of communication with the Higher Self. Night flights of objects over Kaliningrad.

Maxim : If two of your specialists have already tried to take me to the Higher Self, nothing worked in both cases. Why do you think?

Irina : So you have some kind of block, something is blocking you. Perhaps you don't believe yourself. Distrust and self-doubt greatly reduce sensitivity. Try making an appointment with me, if possible, or with any other specialist. Perhaps you are simply not expecting the kind of contact that is there.

The Higher Self always answers mentally, remember this. Since it is in the Spiritual World, it does not speak with voices. If you are waiting for a voice and don’t hear it, it may seem to you that there was no contact, or perhaps you are not concentrating enough and cannot catch the first thoughts that come, and you cannot say it, you are starting to come out of a state of relaxation .

Another third option is that you may not know how to relax at all, that is, something is stressing you out, you need to learn to relax.

I can give you one recommendation that will help you learn this and more easily get in touch with your Higher Self. For 21 days, do the practice of autogenic training for 30 minutes a day, preferably before bed. It’s better to start on the waxing Moon. The Moon is growing right now, this will enhance its effect. If you miss a day, start over. After 21 days, you will already enter a state of relaxation very easily, and it will be easy for you to hear your Higher Self.

Maxim : They write: there are a lot of things flying over Kaliningrad back and forth, at different speeds, I see them at night with binoculars, does anyone know? MidgasCaus, did you know, they fly back and forth over Kaliningrad, did you know?

Irina : At least they took it on video. Anything can be: planes, helicopters, drones, Chinese lanterns. There may, of course, be representatives of alien civilizations, but they will not do it so openly that they constantly fly. There's something different there.

53:08 Is it possible to repeat the path of Christ?

Maxim : Is it possible to repeat the path of Christ?

Irina : In what terms is “the path of Christ”? Physical?

Maxim : Of course, is it possible to repeat the path of Christ?

Irina : Which way? Where?

Maxim : Somewhere.

Irina : Where did he go? Spiritual path of Christ? Of course, it is possible to repeat, and we all, all Christians, all who believe in Christ as God, are called to repeat his path on a spiritual level, that is, to become his disciples.

His disciples are called to become like him, that is, to have the same feelings and thoughts as his. And his feelings and thoughts were all contained in his God the Father. He said so: “I and the Father are one.” This means that he completely felt like Love in any circumstances.

If you want to repeat the path of Christ at the level at which this is possible for your incarnation, you simply remain in a state of absolute unconditional Love in any circumstances in which you find yourself.

But, as Jesus Christ correctly noted, “it is always a cross.” He told his disciples: “Take up your cross and follow me.” Why did he say that? The cross is a symbol of his crucifixion. They crucified him for his love for the world. With this symbol, he emphasized that unconditional love for everyone without exception will give rise, although temporary suffering, but suffering for your body and for your Soul on this planet, because our planet is not yet so highly vibrational to accept such people: there will be corresponding consequences, it is necessary understand this.

55:06 Is it possible to load the Earth into an alien ship?

Maxim : Irina, last time we talked about a ship that is larger than our solar system. Is it possible to load our planet into this ship?

Irina : Do you want us to be taken to the Burkhada system? Perhaps, of course.

Maxim : I think that perhaps there is no point. Because if you take out one of the points of our Galaxy, you will destroy it all.

Irina : To place a planet in the hold of such a ship, it is necessary to create for it the conditions that it has in the solar system, for example, light, gravity, certain magnetic fields, and so on, otherwise life on it will die.

Purely theoretically, it is possible to do this with the energies and capabilities of the Interstellar Union, but, indeed, as Maxim said, there is simply no need for this, since if God the Creator put this planet in its place in the Solar System, then it should be there , and there is no need to move it somewhere else.

56:27 Is it necessary to be baptized when entering a church?

Maxim : Is it necessary to be baptized when entering a church? Does this make sense in everyday life? Is Jesus Baptized? A provocative question, by the way.

Irina : You know, whether you need to be baptized when entering church, or in everyday life, it's up to you to decide. What does it mean to cross yourself? Rebaptism is a testimony of your faith. The cross is in this case a symbol of Christianity. When you are baptized, you do two things: first, you do external things for the world, you show everyone that you are a Christian, namely an Orthodox Christian.

The second thing you do is by folding your fingers in a certain way and while thinking about Christ, that is, praying to him. For example, "Lord, have mercy" or some other prayer, mentally you direct through your fingertips the energy that comes to you through the Christian egregor channel, there are energy channels in your fingertips to activate the sixth, third energy center and the entire space, that is the fifth and fourth energy centers and, accordingly, to the channel of the hands through which this energy passes to our actions.

There are two goals here for you. The first goal is that it is important to show people around you that you are a Christian, and the second goal is that it is important for you to belong to this egregor and thus join it. Naturally, if you believe in it, then, of course, you need to do it, if not, it doesn't matter to you, then without faith there is no point in doing it.

58:35 How to cross yourself correctly - with two or three fingers? Is observance of rituals important?

Maxim : How to cross yourself correctly - with two or three fingers?

Irina : This also depends on the specific tradition to which you belong, because this way and that is actually correct. Those who were taught two will be two, those who are taught three will be three.

All these questions are secondary, just like, for example, lighting candles in a temple or something else. These are ritual questions. Certain rituals in certain religions should not hide the internal content of this religion from you, otherwise there will simply be no meaning in it.

59:30 Drawings in the margins.

Maxim : Last question: who makes drawings in the margins and why?

Irina: We asked a similar question. MidgasKaus and LiShioni remember this and said that these are mainly representatives of Tashiga, as well as Pleiadian civilizations, who, by sending automatic probes with a spherically directed magnetic field of a certain configuration, change the state of plants in the field in order for these patterns to appear.

They are doing this, as I was told, as a test to see how earthly civilization will react to this, and they are also very interested in options for deciphering these signs. They put a certain meaning into them. Options for deciphering these signs on the part of our scientific community and, in general, this is a test for our society as a whole. This is the first goal.

And the second goal: how people will react to the appearance of these circles if it is clear that no person approached or drove up to this field in a car. How will they explain this to themselves if there is no other evidence of the existence of alien civilizations?

01:01:02 Project “Women’s Practices”. Retreat in Buryatia on Lake Baikal.

Maxim : Excellent, and on this wonderful note, dear friends, we say goodbye to you. We meet at 21:30 at “Women's Practices”. The link is in the description of this video below, follow the link, we are waiting for you.

“Women’s practices” will be held every Tuesday and Thursday. Today we are spending Tuesday.

Guys, bye everyone! Thank you very much for your help with the project. In the summer I will have the difficult task of starting construction of the Center. I will definitely make a photo report. Our next retreat is planned in Adygea.

Irina : In Adygea?

Maxim : On Baikal. In Buryatia. Let's go to Lama Itigelov, we will have a wonderful retreat there, where we will also teach you how to communicate with subtle-material and humanoid civilizations, with the Spiritual world. We will tell you what energy is and answer all your possible questions.

Thank you all, thank you all so much again for your support!

Irina: Thank you everyone!

Maxim : Bye everyone!

Broadcast May 16, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

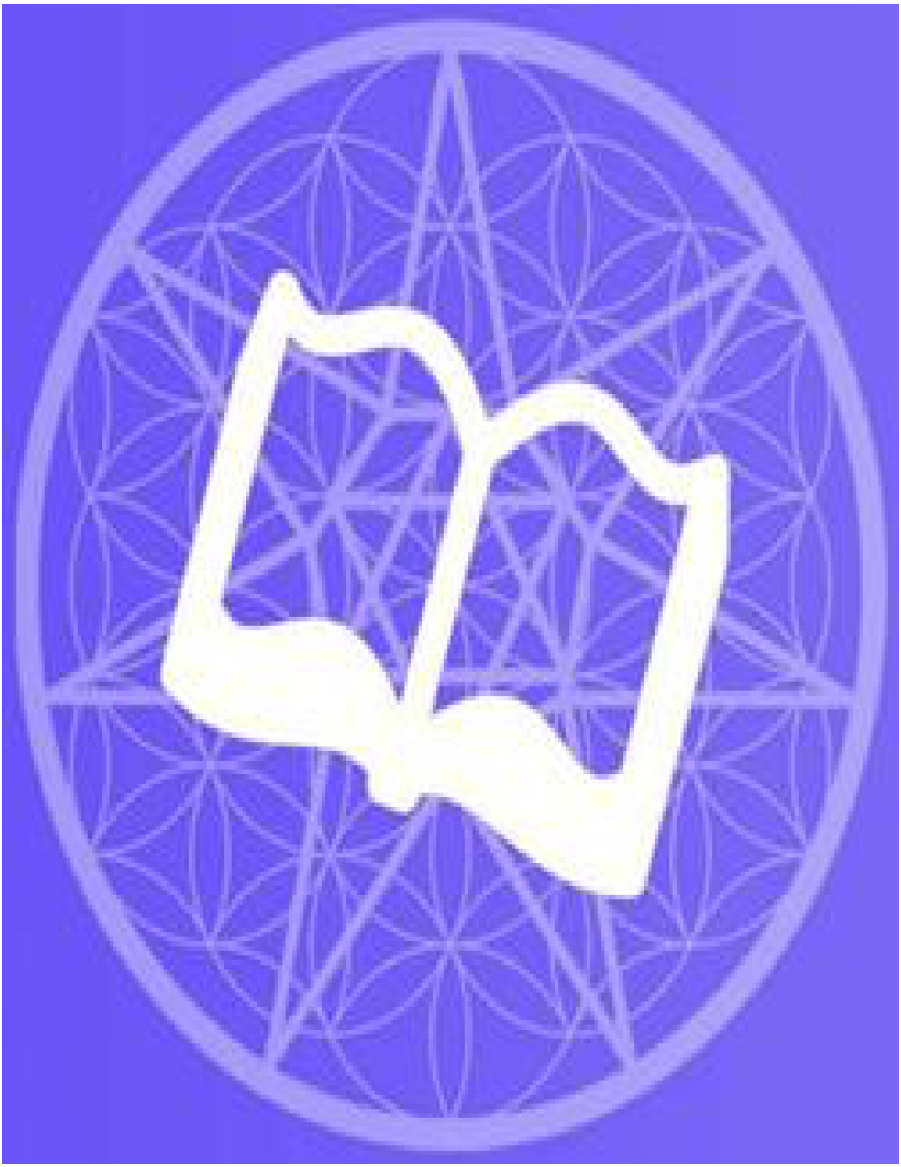

CASSIOPEIA 20 - Irina Podzorova - Extraterrestrial intelligence about the consciousness of earthlings. How does human thinking work? Spirit Structure -

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

#280 Live broadcast. Discord in CASSIOPEIA. Answers to chat questions Cassiopeia - Ukraine.
#294 Militant opposition in the Galaxy: a reptilian from the planet Horika through contactee Vasily.
#296 Live broadcast. Vaccination - truth and lies about vaccinations! Projects and practices of the Interstellar Union
#301 Vaccination and chipization - revealing the whole truth.
#310 Live broadcast. Important information.
#316 Coronavirus – a biological weapon? Impact of Covid on DNA, brain, human reproductive system

#321 Report on our vaccination. Opening of the online school Cassiopeia-SACRAL
#324 Recruitment of volunteers for the Cassiopeia project is open
#328 Live broadcast. Answers on questions. Opening of two new centers in Samara and Novosibirsk
#332 Live broadcast. Baikal retreat Cassiopeia. Answers to questions from viewers.
#345 Extraterrestrial intelligence about the consciousness of earthlings. How does human thinking work? Spirit Structure
#349 Live broadcast. Baikal retreat. Real contact.
#361 Live broadcast. The new project “CASSANDRA” is a prediction of the future.
#368 Evening Chicago. Interview about extraterrestrials, aliens and contacts with UFOs. Cassiopeia
Video in text
April 19, 2023

#280 Live broadcast. Discord in CASSIOPEIA. Answers to chat questions Cassiopeia - Ukraine.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-razdor-v-kassiopee-otvety-na-voprosy
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=cpe1u7mQBMM

00:00 Start of video. New chat “Ukraine-Cassiopeia”. Health center "Cassiopeia-Gihor". Telegram chat for questions.

Maxim: Oops! Look, they're waiting for us. We don't have a chat.

Irina: Hello. Let's see. Look at the interesting numbers we had at the beginning today.

Maxim: Yes. I don’t understand, where is our chat? Has our chat gone somewhere?

Irina: I don’t know.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: They turned it off.

Maxim: They turned off our chat. How are we going to write to this chat? Oh, connected!

Guys, hello everyone! As I understand it, many will now come to this broadcast and are already rubbing their hands that we have some serious disagreements in Cassiopeia. By the way, how can you hear us? We always check the sound. You can hear everything. Great! Thank you, Volodya. In fact, very interesting situations are happening around “Cassiopeia”, and as I understand it, many low-vibration destructive entities, people, simply cannot cope with their emotions. We have, of course, an interesting situation with Ukraine. For some reason, our chat administrator decided that she could take 500 people away from us, but I will say this: it’s impossible to take anyone away from Cassiopeia. This is an opportunity for us to unite together once again, we have created a new chat in Ukraine.

Guys, Ukrainians are my beloved, dear, I am a crest myself and I don’t hide it, and I really love my native Ukraine. We are all people here on this planet, and it doesn’t matter what nationality we are, so be sure to unite, get structured and read, study us. How much information and dirt is pouring in my direction, I know this very well, and what I am no longer is, an intelligence officer, a reptilian, a security guard, and everything else they have called me and called me names. But, despite everything and despite everything, I know what I'm doing. I know what an interesting job I'm doing. I know why I do this and I do it with love. Therefore, I want to send all the inhabitants of the old chat “Cassiopeia-Ukraine” my open heart, my open love and I say that please join us back in another chat that we have already created, which is open for you, and is waiting for you with love and with all the warmth and kindness with which we treat other people. The most interesting thing is why I was on air and immediately, one might say, interrupted Irina. Firstly, Irina and I want to congratulate Ivan Yonten. Vanya, happy birthday, happy birthday. Yesterday was your birthday, and I very much thank all my curators and mentors for being in our

project, for participating in this project with your already huge school, you already have about a thousand students who are studying at your school. We are very happy and wholeheartedly support our joint project. I know that you will soon open the Cassiopeia-Gihor health center in Moscow. I'll tell you a secret. I gave Vanya a lot of equipment so that he could also look at you and your physical body - do testing, and your energy bodies - do testing both before the session and after the session. And in general, I think that Vanya, thanks to this equipment, will be able to write a very good research paper, which he will conduct, and he will be very successful at it.

Further. We have slightly changed the rules on how you can ask questions. There is a link under this video, and there is now a chat in Telegram. You will have to subscribe to this chat, and from the next broadcast I will read all the questions you ask Irina from this chat. Why? Because it is very convenient there, there is a bot assistant, there are certain settings there. New chat of Ukraine, thank you, Volodya, it’s actually already in the line, but you sign up below using the link. We have a chat on Telegram, with the help of which you can ask your questions during live broadcasts, specifically Sunday broadcasts. And I will read all the questions on live broadcasts from this chat.

05:13 Information on the Baikal retreat 2021.

Maxim: Plus, I have another very good news about the Baikal retreat. We love you so much and we didn't expect you to submit such a huge number of applications. At first I thought that such a number of applications was impossible to accept and process. But! We will hold two retreats on Lake Baikal. One retreat will be from the 7th to the 17th, full program, and the second retreat will be from the 18th to the 28th-30th. We will now decide on the departure dates, because we will be determining the plane. Therefore, guys, not 140 people will go to the retreat, but 280 people will go to the retreat, this will be in two sessions. Please wait, if you have submitted an application, you will definitely receive a message within two or three weeks, or a specialist will call you back, because there are a lot of applications and it is very difficult to process these applications... (Call). Just two seconds, I’m sorry, I didn’t turn off my phone during the live broadcast, otherwise it’s not very good, I apologize right away. So, about the Baikal retreat. They will definitely call you back, and almost everyone who applied in the first three or four days will get in. In one day we received about a

hundred applications, and in these four or five days we have already received about 280 applications. So don't worry, everyone who applied first will definitely get into the retreat, a specialist will call you back, you'll just have to wait.

Now, due to the fact that we have formed a new chat in Ukraine, and the old chat has left with old energies, as I understand it, interfering with the general development and growth of people, we decided to experiment, and we decided to take questions directly from this chat and ask . Questions from our new chat in Ukraine. That's why I'm leaving you guys. See you all at the Baikal retreat. We have two passes. I repeat once again, from the 7th to the 17th there are 140 people, and from the 18th to the 30th another 140 people. We will have a surprise at the second retreat, but I won't say anything about it yet. We have very interesting plans for the second part from the 18th to the 30th; a very interesting person should come to us for the second part of the retreat. All guys, bye everyone, I'll be here next to you asking questions right from the chat itself.

08:11 Greetings from the meeting participants. Beginning of checking the activities of alien bases of reptilian civilizations.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, I greet you all! I also greet the people of Ukraine, and I greet everyone who remained in the previous chat.

Our curators are present with us today. As always, our curators from the planet Esler MidgasCaus, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, are present with us. Also present is our curator LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions. Also today, a representative of Burkhad Bergastre, who is already familiar to you, specially came to this broadcast, he is here, he has already been on the live broadcast with Raom Tiyan, he is present here and will express, among other things, his attitude to what is happening. He already knows about what happened from me.

And as always, we'll start with galactic news. Bergastr, you visit us very rarely, which means you have more time to be interested in galactic news than our curators, who visit us more often. What has surprised or delighted you so much, perhaps, in our Milky Way Galaxy over the past week? He says: "I heard an appeal from Vladimir

Goldstein, which was given after Irina told him via video link about her contact with a representative of the M31 Galaxy, with a representative of the planet Mantuk, whose name is Miti. She talked about her contact, and at the end of her story, Vladimir turned to the planet Pikran, that is, to representatives of my planet, with a request to understand the activities of those civilizations that Mitya named in his address to the Cassiopeia community. The news is that your request, dear Vladimir, has been fulfilled. Now the check began, naturally, from the Earth's Selbet bases. The largest Selbet base on Earth is located... Not Selbet, this is its colony. Yes, Selbet colony."

Maxim: Wait, TV viewers don't know what the question was, and I don't understand what they're talking about. What was the question, can it be voiced, or what was the request, or what was the message from Vladimir Goldstein, what was there? Bergaster, excuse me, please.

Irina: Indeed, not everyone knows what the question was. The fact is that in telling Vladimir about my flight to Ashtar on the ship and meeting with Mitya, I read in the notebook what he told me. And this was later shown on our YouTube channel, including, as he believes, about the conspiracy of the reptilian races and our earthly, so-called political elites. He told me and I wrote it down. The purported goals of this conspiracy, if it exists. This has not been proven, but he asked representatives of the regional galactic community to look into this situation. When I read all this, Vladimir joined his request and asked Pikran's representatives to also look into this.

Maxim: I know that. I remember it. And then I just focused on this.

Irina: And now they have begun checking the activities of the Selbeta colony base on Earth, whose planet is located in the constellation Ursa Major. Its name is Hraltis. Representatives of Selbet live on this Hraltis, but it is already like a colony. Their base on Earth is located in Russia in the lower reaches of the Don. There is such a place. It is located underground. There are more than 700 employees there, but not only reptilians, but the Interstellar Union in general. Mitya also pointed out to this base that there are some earthly people there who are secretly being transferred technologies that can be integrated, according to him, into the science and technology of the Earth unnoticed by the population of the Earth. And for observers from the Interstellar Union,

who also monitor Earth's technologies. Supposedly there are specialists there who are in contact with earthlings. What will this check be for? The check will be to see if there are earthlings there, as he reported, under the guise of biorobots from the planet Pikran, or under the guise of representatives of Disaru. For this purpose, a comprehensive genetic analysis of all representatives of Disaru that are there will be carried out. It will make it possible to distinguish those minor genetic changes that these two races have in connection with the relocation to Disara. After this check is completed, I will, of course, tell you the results, but it won't end there. Selbet's bases on the Moon will be checked, and the bases of all the reptilian civilizations that he listed and their colonies in the Solar System will be checked. It will take approximately 95-96 days to check everyone who is there for belonging to the earthly civilization. While the checks are being carried out, the activities of those physical contactees who belong to the reptilian races will be suspended. Now physical contactees can only contact civilizations that are not included in this list, which Mitya indicated so that if the inspection authorities find earthlings there, so that they will not have a reason to say that these are their contactees. Accordingly, for 95-96 days, physical contacts are possible only with the permission of the Interstellar Union, and only for those races that are not included in the list of these civilizations and their colonies, which Miti indicated. I will tell you about the results of this check and whether the earthlings were found, and if so, what is their reason for being (there), how they will be motivated.

Maxim: Very interesting things have started. That is, now permission for contacts will be given in full, and permission will not be given for 96 days to precisely those reptilian civilizations that Mitya listed in order to find people at their bases who cooperate with them, it turns out?

Irina: Yes. Right now there is a test on Earth. In about three to four days, but this will depend on the results of this check, but if everything there is according to the law, which corresponds to the Interstellar Union, if everything there corresponds, then we will already check the bases outside the Earth. We'll check a few more reptilian bases on Earth. This will all take about ten to twelve days, and after this time the possibility of physical contacts with reptilian civilizations will be closed for 90-96 days. This has already been announced to the Galaxy, and this, by the way, was news to them.

Maxim: Interesting! We will wait 96 days for the results of this check.

So, well, Irin, let’s move on to the questions?

18:10 The reason for the discord is in the previous chat in Ukraine. Laws of business etiquette.

Irina: Yes. And now Mead, LiSioni and Bergaster, they know about what happened yesterday, I told them, and other contactees also told them, yes, I remember who it is, Mead just told me, who else told him this, one of the contactees , who lives in Ukraine. What can they say about this, since our topic is such a difficult one, like some kind of discord.

Maxim: Yes, guys, I really want to apologize to all the people who were in our chat and who, without their permission, were simply taken somewhere else. Guys, please understand correctly, not all people are conscious, not all people are adequate, not all people are without ego, so I apologize to all the people who were in this chat. By our mistake, because we did not take away the rights from this chat, we relied on the words of the person and the promise of the person that he would transfer the rights, and ultimately this situation happened. I personally, as the project manager, apologize to everyone who was in this chat and who was taken away from us and taken with our information, and began to spread misinformation and tell all sorts of bad things about “Cassiopeia”. So guys, forgive me, please, next time we won’t make these mistakes.

Irina: MidgasKaus and Bergastre have now talked, and they want to contact Elena personally. They are sure that she will watch this video. If she doesn't look, I ask her to send it to her, because they think these words will be important.

Maxim: Elena, the chat administrator who ran the chat?

Irina: To the Elena who created the chat. By rights, she was the owner of the Cassiopeia-Ukraine chat until yesterday. Yes, she was in our project, since naturally, chat owners are in our project. Elena, we haven’t talked much at all, but in any case, I will convey what they want to convey to you.

Mead says: “Elena, I know the essence of the conflict between you and Vladimir Goldstein, as well as those who supported him. But this is only an external reason. The internal reason, as I understood it from the stories of contactees, the internal reason is your internal doubts about the correctness of the path that the leaders of the Cassiopeia project are taking, not even the project itself, but its leadership. The reasons for these doubts are very multifaceted, and they are known, of course, better to you, but in any case, guided by the rules of business etiquette, which is known both in the Galaxy and on Earth, its rules are approximately the same. Since we are, after all, intelligent Spirits, divine beings, and we have similar ideas about morality, about what Light is, about what Darkness is, as a negation of Light, about the fact that Light is love, and so on. It is on the basis of all this that the norms of so-called business etiquette are based. What it is? These are the rules by following which in society you can attract more people not with your words or assurances of love for them, but with your actions, which will see your personal example. But, unfortunately, I did not see this sign in the action that you committed yesterday. I will explain in detail why, as it will be important to you. Your action did not contribute to the implementation of this business etiquette, which simply involves respect for each other as individuals on all sides of the process. I think that when you created this chat, you initially agreed that it would be a chat belonging to the Cassiopeia project, like everyone else. What is owned? This means fulfilling its goals and objectives. It was with this condition, as contactees told me, that you created the chat. They told me that this was your voluntary desire, that is, it was not any request of theirs, but was your completely voluntary desire, which came from the heart. You did it, you created a chat and ran it.

Maxim: We need to shorten the speech a little, because I don’t want to focus attention on a person who completely ignored all his promises and everything else. I believe that there is no need to focus on it.

Irina: You could, as soon as you had the contradictions that I said about, that the idea appeared in you that the management of Cassiopeia was going the wrong way, that was also your full right, yes. But the laws of business etiquette in this case require transferring the chat to those administrators for whom it was created, and creating your own chat for other purposes. This would be completely correct.

Maxim: In general, Lenochka, next time, before you do something, please ask those people who are in the chat how they got there, why

they are in the chat, and create your own chats there too recruit people.

Irina: Firstly, this is not gossip, but the requests of my curators, and I could not ignore my curators, since they want to convey this to her, MidgasCaus, for example. He conveyed it anyway. Whether a person hears it or not, I'll say it much more briefly now. He says that, Lena, if you created this for "Cassiopeia" from the bottom of your heart and then changed your mind about being in "Cassiopeia", then you should not have been an indicator of your love, no, in no case, but an indicator of your love It would be good for this project and respect for people to give this chat, which you created for us from the bottom of your heart. As we originally agreed. And create your own (chat), with new rules, from one person, as Elena Kuznetsova and all of us are doing now. Accordingly, everything turned out the other way around. But this is what Mead wants to say and says that these are the laws of business etiquette, which are similar in different worlds. How you feel about this is again up to you, I conveyed what they told me.

Maxim: And I am sure that, Lena, you will take your specific lessons, and I think that they will benefit you, as well as our project. Apparently, many people were there not out of pure heartfelt desire, and I welcome everyone who returned, I support them, and I am ready to continue to answer questions.

26:30 Why do things you don't dream about come true? Why don't wishes come true?

Irina: Okay, now we can answer questions.

Maxim: Yes. Now we can answer questions. Go. Question. It has been noticed that in life most often things or circumstances happen that you didn't dream of or want, but what you strive for and want eludes you and falls apart. Why is that?

Irina: MidgasCaus answers like a psychologist, he answers like this. I will tell you my opinion, since the question is not asked in the abstract, but there could be many different reasons. I will tell you about the most common ones, from my point of view. If what you were afraid to think

about is happening and what you want is not happening, the most common reason for this is the creation of events by your guides in conjunction with your Higher Self so that you learn not to be afraid, for example. That is, having received the experience that you are afraid of, you are taught to accept it and not experience fear in the future. If you didn't get what you were looking for, perhaps it wasn't beneficial because if you got it, you would lower your vibration. This is what I am saying in the most general terms, but the question is asked in such a way that it is impossible to answer more precisely.

28:09 The meaning of visiting the graves of deceased relatives.

Maxim: Why visit the graves of deceased relatives, and what is the point?

Irina: Yes, you have such a custom, LiShioni is answering now. You have this custom of visiting the graves of relatives. You see the meaning of this in communication with their Souls. You see the meaning that if you come to the body, this is the memory of a relative, this is an external reason. And the internal reason why you need this memory is communication with their Souls, that is, with those images that are in your memory, and through these images with their Spirits that are in the Spiritual world.

Naturally, for this it is not necessary to come specifically to the cemetery, but you have developed such a custom for many reasons that when your religious cults were formed, the cult of veneration of ancestors was very strong and widespread, especially among the Slavic peoples, also in India and China . You have gone through a long journey of forming this custom over many thousands of years. They prayed to the ancestors, made sacrifices to them, asked them to intercede before the Gods, and so on. Why did such a cult form? Because ancient people felt a very strong spiritual connection between themselves and past generations of people. They called it the Rod, that is, with their ancestral egregor, as the totality of all Spirits.

30:09 Oath, promise, betrayal and their influence on fate.

Maxim: Here’s the question. When a person makes an oath, a

promise, or he engages in treason, how are these concepts interpreted in the Interstellar Union, and do they influence the fate of a person from the point of view of the Interstellar Union?

Let's say a person made a promise and then did not fulfill it, or a person made an oath and did not fulfill it, or a person committed some kind of betrayal, realizing that he was doing something to harm this person.

Irina: An oath, a promise, an agreement - this is a certain choice of path. Now Bergastre is answering. An oath, a promise, an agreement are different names and, one might say, stages of the same phenomenon, which is called "choosing a path." What you called betrayal is going back. Returning back to the state that was before the promise.

We look, if this was a promise of Light, that is, to develop in the Light, that is, an agreement, one might say, evolutionary, then the annulment and betrayal of this agreement is a return, that is, degradation of the Soul to the state in which it was before. At the same time, a person, his Spirit loses all acquired vibrations, qualities, loses, not only loses, but loses access to those qualities of the Soul that were developed during this path, when he walked along it, because he returns back. If this agreement was drawn up for the purpose of degradation, because there is an agreement about crimes, for example, we agreed to commit something criminal together, then the betrayal of this agreement stops the degradation.

32:18 Irina Podzorova on the ship of Ashtar Sheran. Project "Light Body".

Maxim: I see. I saw a very interesting question for you to tell about the Ashtar ship. We now have a new project with representatives of the Interstellar Union. Tell us a little about the project, what we will have, what our new project will be. Most likely, we will start it next week.

Irina: Thank you for the question. I also really wanted to tell you about the Ashtar ship. I was physically there last week for the first time in my

life. Ashtar physically had me on the ship. But before that, I had been there many times in the Astral Plane. I want to tell you that the rooms that I saw and the image of Ashtar in the physical body, how it looks in the astral body, it is practically no different. That is, when I saw his physical body, I recognized him immediately, I thought it would be different, but it is no different. It can be clothes and eye color; in the Astral the eye color is often different.

Maxim: Tell me what project Ashtar proposed.

Irina: Ashtar, I'll tell you now, he invited me to lead a project called "Light Body". Even earlier before this, several months ago, in the Astral, Ashtar taught me one of the ways to enter the Astral, which is called the "Light Body". This method is very simple. Those students at school who came to me, some of them from those streams, I carried out this practice with them. There is a special practice, it takes a short time. As a result of this practice, everyone leaves their physical bodies and ends up, when they give instructions upon exit, onto a ship to Ashtar Sheran, and not just onto a ship, but into his healing rooms. There are rooms where there are devices for changing the vibrations of the astral, mental and etheric bodies, the ratio of vibrations of different chakras. All this then affects the physical body in a positive way. I conducted such experiments several times, and they were always successful, that is, everyone got on the ship, and everyone then felt an improvement in tone and general well-being. On my last astral journey before the physical one to the ship to Ashtar, he suggested to me: "Irina, create a project on the Internet where you will lead people via video using the "Light Body" method to my ship." I say: "Okay, when I fly physically, we'll talk about it." I talked to Maxim, he said, yes, it's good, and this is a good project.

Maxim: Yes, with a representative of the Interstellar Union we will go through various kinds of astral travel and practices. And one of the trips will be to Ashtar's ship to his Light room for the regeneration of the Light body. This, I think, is one of the powerful and one of the most powerful projects that we have. We, of course, have "Cosmohealing", we have the "Galactic Federation of Light" project, we have "Meditation", we have the "Women's Practices" project, and by the way, you can find out about all the projects by subscribing to chat in Telegram in which you will ask us questions. There is a pinned message there, and at the top of this chat you can find out in full about all our projects and take part in them. Therefore, we are preparing the

newest project sometime next week. This project will take place, this is how we communicate with you now, live. Because on this live broadcast there will be a huge number of your curators and mentors who will help take you into the astral body, coordinate and supervise all situations, and Irina will control you. And, accordingly, Irina, together with your curators and mentors, will lead you out of the Astral.

Irina: Yes, and when I was in physical contact, we talked with him, and he said that the session should take about 30-40 minutes, that is, 10 minutes to go out, stay there for 20 minutes and then return you to share in the chat with impressions. I am sure that almost everyone will succeed, especially those people who have already communicated with their Higher Self at least once. What is needed for this? Naturally, this requires sensitivity, but not as great as, for example, for ordinary astral travel. Because this method is based not only on visualization, but also on breathing. Breathing itself helps to gain energy for the Light Body. And then we'll talk in more detail directly at these sessions. Ashtar also told me that this is not just a way of traveling to his ship to harmonize the physical and all subtle bodies of a person, which undoubtedly brings him spiritual healing and harmonization. This, he said, also increases the vibrations of the etheric and astral body, because it allows the Divine Light to pass into every subtle structure, and this helps to undergo the Quantum transition more correctly and harmoniously.

38:09 Spiritual Teacher Maxima Rusana, healer according to the Merkaba system.

Maxim: Yes, dear friends, I also have very interesting, wonderful news. Finally, my very first teacher of energy practices, Merkabah, is joining our project. My very first teacher, my beloved spiritual mother, Claudia, joins our project. She joins us on terms of payment according to her heart. She and I had disagreements precisely on this issue, that a person who is not able to pay the amount that the healer himself wants cannot get to this healer. Therefore, according to the Merkabah system, she will deal with the restoration of very severe cases that our medicine does not even treat. But there is one small "but", she simply cannot take on more than two or three people a day, this is impossible, because the Merkabah flows are the flows of one of our creators, this is the Burkhad (Pikran) channel, she has very serious achievements. She and I will soon have a live broadcast so that you can get to know her, so this is very serious news for me. We have a very strong,

serious master of the Merkaba system appearing in our project. And it will restore people according to the same system.

Irina: They already thank Ashtar for Merkaba.

Maxim: I think that Ashtar can also be thanked for Merkaba.

Irina: Yes, they all participate in this. Indeed, Claudia is a very competent specialist and a kind person who has been a contactee with Pikran for a very long time and works fruitfully with his energies. As soon as the “Light Body” project is ready, I am waiting for all of you, there are no contraindications for it. Indications for it, how to prepare for it, this is a quiet room, so that no one disturbs you, you can sit relaxed, you don’t even need to lie down, this is not necessary, while sitting it’s even easier to imagine the Light body inside. And we will all visit Ashtar’s ship together in the astral body.

Maxim: I’ll tell you a secret that Claudia even decided to take on cancer patients. We initially talked about this for a long time, but she hesitated for a very long time, did not take on such responsibility, but now she has agreed on these points with her curators and mentors, and she is ready to take on difficult cases using the donation system. We don't take it. We don’t take people to the Wellness Center, because this is a very big responsibility for people, and our medicine should give people what it tells them about.

41:25 How to recover from viral and infectious diseases? Recipe for an anti-inflammatory and blood purifying agent.

Maxim: Next question. Many people, after suffering from Covid, have experienced strong changes in their mental state: all kinds of fears, anxieties, panic, almost impossible to concentrate, very poor concentration. Because of this, it is impossible to fully conduct mental activity, and most importantly, it is impossible to meditate and pray. How can you help in such cases to return to normal?

Irina: MidgasCaus answers. The conditions that you described are called asthenia with an anxiety-depressive component. Such

conditions often occur not only after a new virus, which you call the Covid virus, but also after a severe course of influenza viruses, parainfluenza, adenovirus, measles and so on, that is, after those infections when the body spent a lot of vitality on immunity, on suppressing this infection. And then it continues to spend its energy on removing toxins that were formed from the breakdown of your dead cells and viral particles. The body needs time to remove them, due to the fact that toxic substances are in your blood, lymph, brain fluid, and so on. They circulate throughout the body. And since the Spirit influences the body, the body also influences the Spirit, which means that the vibrations of the Spirit through the energetic connection decrease. But, naturally, they do not decrease only if the Spirit itself does not oppose anything to this state of the body.

What can you do to get through this period not only with less suffering, but also with great benefit for yourself? Firstly, cleanse the blood and lymph of your dead cells and other particles; taking anti-inflammatory and blood purifying agents, such as, for example, calamus root mixed with violet tricolor herb, will help with this.

Maxim: Please tell me, Mead, what recipe is possible? Because this recipe will be used by so many people.

Irina: This is the simplest and most accessible. If for a person weighing around 70 kilograms, then a teaspoon of calamus roots and a tablespoon of dry violet tricolor herb. All this (pour) 200 ml of boiling water and leave for forty minutes in a warm place. Then divide these 200 ml into four to five servings and drink throughout the day, preferably 20-30 minutes before meals in equal portions, this will be the daily dose. Accordingly, if you weigh 100 kg, then increase the dose. If you weigh less or a child, then in half, it depends on body weight. These are useful anti-inflammatory and cleansing herbs.

If you feel severe depression, depression, oppression, negative emotions come to you even when you are doing something else, on your own, then only in this case can you add a teaspoon of St. John's wort flowers to the collection. But then don’t stay in the sun without sunscreen and protection for more than two hours, because this can have a negative effect, especially since it’s summer. If you don’t have calamus, you can replace it with a tablespoon of calendula, it is also anti-inflammatory. I’m giving this the most general thing, which is

suitable for 80 percent, and then you need to look at the vibrations.

46:27 Additional information on the Baikal retreat 2021.

Maxim: Great! Guys, about the Baikal retreat. At the Baikal retreat you will receive all the information from our masters. We have the best masters of the Cassiopeia project going there. We will have a retreat there, a training retreat, we will have classes, events, astral practices, mental practices, practices of going into space, into the Astral, into the mental, into the causal. You won't even have free time there. I tell you right away, you are going there to study, to practice how to contact energies, with the subtle world, with the Spiritual world, and much, much more.

47:09 The importance of spiritual practices after illness.

Irina: How long to drink this? 5-7 days will be enough to withdraw. This is about the body. Now, regarding spiritual practices. They need to be strengthened. Despite the fact that you will not be interested in doing this, you may not have the desire to do this, they need to be strengthened in order to keep your vibrations of the Spirit higher than they were before the illness. Your own spiritual practices are suitable for this: meditation, communication with the Higher Self, for some astral travel, for others reading prayers. For almost all people, reading the mood: “I am the Universe” of the planet Pikran, which was transmitted, is good. It is aimed, however, not only at increasing vibrations; it is read much less frequently on Picran. It is aimed at connecting with all the light Spirits of the Universe in special cases when help is required. In any case, you can read it in this state. And also your prayers related to your religious traditions, if you sincerely believe, reading religious, spiritual, esoteric literature and simply light literature that is written by people, for example, literature about good deeds, about the Light, which will delight you. Conversely, reduce the amount of information that causes you negativity, for example, watching any videos that frighten you or irritate you, and so on. This will lower your vibration. At this point, do not study low vibrational things, it can harm you. Come to your senses a little and get stronger, then start studying some negative aspects of life, if you want to. That is, strengthen your spiritual practice, except for herbs.

49:37 Lethargic sleep, coma.

Maxim: Question. Please tell us about lethargic sleep and the burial of people in this state? We talked about this, we even gave the example of Christ's friend who fell into a lethargic sleep. Watch our last broadcast, we talked about this.

Irina: Yes, it happened before. Probably, about modernity, they probably wanted to ask the question: is this possible now, right?

Maxim: Can you tell me a little about lethargic sleep? What is it, what is the process, and how is it buried?

Irina: How does lethargic sleep differ from ordinary sleep, as well as from other states and from physical death? It differs in that, unlike an ordinary dream, the astral body for various reasons does not return to the physical due to damage to the body or for reasons of the desire of the Spirit itself, and by Spirit I mean not only the embodied part, but also the Higher Self, that is, how they are connected and for some reason they do not want to connect with the body at this moment. Either it is damage to the body itself, which prevents it from connecting, but in this case the life thread between the astral body and the physical does not completely break, so physical death does not occur. All processes in the body slow down extremely, there may be problems with breathing and heartbeat, but in any case it does not stop completely.

Now Irina asks whether now, like two thousand years ago, a person can be buried in this state? The fact is that two thousand years ago this was possible because there were no uniform standards for examining the body of a person who died. I researched this issue, studied the standards of medical care, and I want to tell you that according to the laws of your world, as far as I have studied them, burying a person, burying or in any way destroying his body, burning, and so on, is prohibited by your laws, until signs of death appear. Those signs of death that cannot appear during lethargic sleep or coma of any origin.

They are well known to appear three to four hours after physical death

and never appear before the thread breaks. These signs are well known to your doctors and are recorded. Therefore, if a medical professional was invited to the scene of a person's physical death, who records this in writing and is responsible for his result, he must check the known signs of death that are described in the literature. I don't know, I can explain, but is it worth spending time on? I think they will read it.

Maxim: I think this is a separate question. Guys, I have a big request to everyone, there are so many of us, please like, please subscribe to our channel, because with this we can further spread this information and allow people to increase their awareness, perception, doubt even something, sow what - a certain grain for the growth and development of every person. Just like and subscribe to the channel so you can see new videos and new alerts. We have a huge number of them in preparation, plus we have a huge number of projects. We are currently preparing a music album - this is "Cassiopeia-healing" and "Cassiopeia-meditation", where you can buy music for donations that will heal you and help you in meditation, but you can see about these projects and everything else on our website https://cassiopeia.center/

54:11 Palm oil. Shea Butter. Recommended proportion of vegetable fats in the human diet.

Maxim: So, Irin, the next question is from the "Ukraine-Cassiopeia" group. Are vegetable fats harmful to the human body? That is, palm oil, Shea butter? What kind of Shea butter is, I honestly don't even know myself. But are vegetable fats harmful to the human body?

Irina: Just these two or in general?

Maxim: Is palm oil harmful to the human body?

Irina: There are no completely harmful or completely beneficial products for everyone. It all depends on the amount of use, on the age of the person, on the condition of his body. As for palm oil, I know what this product is, I have researched its properties, I have been asked to do so. This name refers to the fruits of the tree, but it can be in different forms that go on sale. Depending on how purified it is, it

changes its properties, that is, it is purified from those substances that are found in the fruits of the tree and give it an unpleasant taste and the ability to quickly deteriorate and be treated by certain microorganisms. Depending on the degree of processing, it has some different (properties).

What does it have in common? Specifically, for children under at least 14 years old, I would not recommend consuming such a product at all, including in your sweets, more than twice a week. The complex of fats that is found in palm oil, also in coconut oil, there are a few of these substances, they tend to bind with the organic calcium compounds entering the body into some insoluble compounds, which does not allow calcium to be absorbed correctly, and it is necessary for the replacement of cartilage, in including the spine. So, to avoid osteoporosis in adulthood, osteochondrosis and weakness of the musculoskeletal system, it is better not to give it more than twice a week in small quantities until the child's growth is completed. It is coconut and palm that have this property.

As for adults. Any vegetable oil does not contain, for example, cholesterol, but can contribute to its increased production by the body itself. The rules here are the same as for other vegetable oils. The share of fats in a person's diet from all his products should not exceed 10-15 percent, this is all together with animal fats, 5% animal fats and 5% vegetable fats, and the rest is proteins and carbohydrates, if you look at these substances, there should still be trace elements and vitamins. It should be all in one package. If you keep no more than 4-5% of your diet for any vegetable oil, including palm oil, then there will be no harm. But the fact is that manufacturers often replace carbohydrates and valuable proteins in products, this sometimes happens, and therefore you need to look at the composition of the product, where it is indicated in percentage what it contains.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: Shea butter? It has a slightly different composition. In your European countries it is not customary to eat it, but, nevertheless, in its homeland, this is South Africa, the local population eats it, and in some areas it is the only source of fat, there are no, for example, sunflowers or olives, but for you it is unconventional.

Maxim: I understand. Guys, I want to remind everyone once again: below this video there will be a link to the chat, and you can ask all questions during the live broadcasts through this chat in Telegram. It is very convenient for our use, there will be an assistant who will help me select questions that have not yet been aired, so see the link under this video, subscribe to this chat and post questions there on Sunday live broadcasts. I will definitely ask all questions.

So, next question. Our broadcast today is dedicated to the “Ukraine-Cassiopeia” chat due to the fact that some small events took place there. As I understand it, war is a war in the minds of people, and everything that happens happens for the better and for a certain development of events and situations. Therefore, today’s entire broadcast is dedicated to answering questions from the “Ukraine-Cassiopeia” chat.

01:00:04 Warming, melting snow, rising water levels. Water is a symbol of cleansing the Earth's noosphere.

Maxim: Many prophets and soothsayers talk about significant flooding of coastal areas. What we see happening to the climate as a result of the melting of glaciers and the calving of huge icebergs indicates possible significant changes in the land area, even changing geographical values. When is such an event possible in the life of our planet, and is it possible?

Irina: Yes, it’s quite possible. In what time frame depends mostly on you, on your civilization. The greenhouse effect that exists, you create yourself, and moreover, you create conditions for the outer layers of the hot core of the Earth to approach the surface, the activation of volcanoes and, accordingly, underwater volcanoes, and this may not necessarily be in the form of an eruption, but in the form of heating the bottom layers of water . This is facilitated by precisely such geological processes and the active development of hydrocarbon-containing minerals, that is, if you take something from the earth layer in a large volume, what was contained there and maintained some formation pressure, it can shift and all this affects the channels that go to the ground. I told you the physical reason. The spiritual reason is, naturally, the influence of plasmoid civilizations on this process can also be such actions as melting glaciers, raising the water level, they show on the physical level that water is a symbol of purification, that

they want to cleanse the Earth of the energetic dirt that has accumulated in its noosphere.

01:02:12 Where do wars begin?

Maxim: Irish, I have run out of questions, I propose to end the live broadcast. We have 3,000 people on the line, I think we need to pay attention to our people in the chat. Guys, people really kill other people in war. I mean that the main war is waged in the minds of people, and everything else is then transferred to the physical world of reality. First, everything is formed at deeper, higher, mental and spiritual levels, and then everything moves to lower earthly moments, to physical bodies and to the discord of people precisely at the planetary level.

01:02:56 Who is Radomir? Christ consciousness.

Maxim: Who is Radomir?

Irina: Yes, they asked me, I already asked. Radomir is a very common name in pre-Christian Slavic tribes. It meant “He who rejoices in the World.” The one who rejoices at any manifestation of the World.” What Irina asked me about the contacts of such a contactee as Nikolai Levashov, who wrote about Radomir that he was Jesus, as his incarnation, or that he was instead of him much later. I can tell you that this information came to this contactee from those curators from the plasmoid worlds with whom he was in contact. Because they called the priest who had contact with them earlier Christ, according to his characteristics. However, Jesus Christ in the 1st century, two thousand years ago, existed on the territory of Israel, and representatives of the planet Burkhad have already said a lot about this, including the phantom of his mother and the phantom of himself. Therefore, Radomir, based on the information that I learned from Irina, was a contactee with his phantom, with his Christ Consciousness, who considered himself to be him.

Maxim: He was not a phantom. He was in contact with the Christ Consciousness itself, right?

Irina: By the way, contactees with the Christ consciousness and its phantom are possible not only in the Christian tradition. It depends on vibrations.

Maxim: That is, Christ consciousness is obtained, this means that even before the incarnation of Christ, a high spiritual essence with a certain consciousness was formed, which we now call Christ consciousness. Is this how it works?

Irina: He was already forming his consciousness, even when there was no Universe, it's called Logos. In the form of this Logos this consciousness existed. Even when he was embodied in Yahweh, when he was embodied before that, it was still the same consciousness, it did not change.

Maxim: Our broadcast is coming to an end. Of course, if we get 2,000 likes, then we will be happy to extend this broadcast, but now we will answer the last question, now we will choose, Irin, the last question with you. We'll stop somewhere. If we get 2,000 likes, then we will continue, as I understand it will be interesting. Oh, it's begun! Just two seconds, I'll stop somewhere now. Here.

01:06:27 Video recording with Gray.

Maxim: I just saw the video on Instagram. Gray walked along the road. Gray, meaning an alien, was walking along the road, and people were filming him. Is there some service that looks for them and takes them home? Where to report?

Irina: Please, was Gray walking along the road?

Maxim: The video was that Gray was walking along the road. Could this be possible, could Gray just walk along the road and be filmed? And in general, is it possible for this to happen?

Irina: Gray was sitting on my couch, didn't I show you the photo?

Maxim: Well, Irin, the program did it.

Irina: What do you think, there are no such videos?

Maxim: In fact, of course, contacts and direct evidence are prohibited, and I think that the Grays will not walk along the roads to be filmed.

Irina: This is very dangerous for him.

Maxim: Yes, this is not only dangerous for him, it is in principle prohibited by the rules of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Yes, that is, even if he passes safely, and no one invites him to drink tea, and the police patrol does not ask for documents, then in any case, he will be punished for such initiative.

01:07:40 Life on the planet Burkhad.

Maxim: Good question: “What kind of dishes do they have, disposable ones or do they wash the dishes?” I'm even interested in this myself.

Irina: Robots wash.

Maxim: Bergaster, let’s say, knows?

Irina: Why disposable tableware? We have a lot of different dishes, we even get used to our dishes, but they are cleaned by robots, not only with water, but with a strong flow of air along with water, bubbles.

Maxim: You see, they accuse me of choosing stupid questions. Yes, serious questions, I even wonder, where is the serious question here?

01:08:20 The greatest ruler in the history of the Earth.

Maxim: From the history of the Earth, do the curators know about the greatest ruler on Earth? When was he, who and what was his name?

Irina: It will be very subjective now.

Maxim: Very subjective, yes.

Irina: Great for whom?

Maxim: What does greatest mean? The one who could probably split the Earth, I don't know what a great ruler is.

Irina: LiShioni is speaking now. From the history of the Earth that I studied, I was fascinated by those rulers who gathered peoples into one whole, that is, into one country. They did this, of course, using different methods characteristic of their era, nevertheless, they strived for the Light, for the good, for the prosperity of their country in the conditions in which they lived and in the understanding in which they were. A very striking example is Alexander the Great, who did not just come to conquer the land, but to offer peace and annex people into his country, and give them some kind of unified law. This is again a very subjective opinion, because in fact there were many such imitators later.

01:09:50 Maran about dark entities on Earth.

Maxim: Maran said that two billion dark cosmic entities came to Earth, is this true?

Irina: How much?

Maxim: Two billion dark cosmic entities. Is it true?

Irina: Did you get into embodiment? Meade asks.

Maxim: It says we got to Earth. Where, or whether it will be implemented, is unclear.

Irina: To Earth, as I understand it, into incarnation. Because to Earth means to be born on Earth. Now LiScioni says that Maran is, in any case, a representative, as far as we communicated with this creature, he is a representative of a subtle-material civilization. For him to get to Earth means to incarnate at any of the Earth's density levels. Did he call them dark? Maybe everyone who is lower than him in spiritual level, but he has a spiritual level there...

Maxim: We will not say his spiritual level, so as not to confuse the contactee Maran.

Irina: This level was valid for him at the time of incarnation. In fact, he is his 17th at the time of incarnation, and he told us this, I now emphasize, the spiritual level. The level of density at which he is embodied is different, he is embodied at the 23rd density level. And he also has contactees. And what he called dark entities, perhaps he called them, he simply sees as dark those who do not correspond to his level or even his level of density. Here you need to check with him. If this is the 23rd density level, and he looked from his level at the Earth, then he saw incarnating entities on the Earth, and these are not only people who are at the 3rd density level. Two billion. For what period? Again, it was important to clarify with him.

01:12:15 Is it true that 50% of the Earth's population are phantoms?

Maxim: Here is a question from Vyacheslav Semenov. Certain subtle-material civilizations claim that among the total population, 50% are phantoms, programmatic beings of civilizations that create events for embodied Souls.

Irina: One more time. Software creatures of civilizations?

Maxim: Yes, which create events for embodied Souls.

Irina: What civilizations?

Maxim: Vyacheslav, I will tell you that we have raised this issue more than once. What they call phantoms, in fact, simply can Spirits who are at low levels of vibrations, that is, on the first three chakras, as we say, work constantly, that is, they are not fully included in the process. Therefore, for this issue, we need to hold a separate conference, where we will tell and explain why contactees of subtle-material civilizations tell this story.

Irina: There was already an article in VK that I received from Mira Count, it was even earlier, it was about spiritual death. This process was described there, what it is, and how it differs from physical death.

01:13:25 Curse, damage, signs. Sign about a black cat.

Maxim: Well, let's ask the last question. Please tell me who he is in contact with... No, no one. We don't know, we'll need a photo of him. Now, I found it.

Curses, damage, omens - what are they from an energetic point of view?

Irina: It’s probably time to make a separate conference.

Maxim: Yes, most likely, it needs to be done separately, but in short, what are curses, damage and signs, what is it from an energetic point of view?

Irina: Curses, damage and omens are, firstly, things of different natures, all three. Very briefly. A curse is a conscious desire to destroy either the physical body, or the Soul, or the connection of the Soul with God, that is, separation from something, from life most often. This is the concept of excommunication, which is pronounced out loud or mentally, with the full desire for it to come true. This is a very strong thought form, charged with anger and resentment. It was created by man himself.

Damage is a negative mental program, a certain structure created at the mental level with astral substructures embedded in it. This is such a complex astral, mental program, charged with vital force, aimed at harm, at negativity and strengthened by similar desires of representatives of subtle civilizations who are the curators of this person who practices this magic. This is already a magical program. She is already together with these plasmoids, which help the magician in this. They may have some common goals.

Signs are some observations of people who have been observing some process for several years or decades, or centuries, and have identified a certain pattern that is being fulfilled there. But it can be expressed, since people often, especially in ancient times, thought figuratively, this can often be expressed in figurative form, and also this event could have happened a long time ago, this series of events, and in the present modern world lose relevance. You can give any example of a sign and you can find the meaning there.

Maxim: Yes? A black cat crossed the road.

Irina: What does this sign mean?

Maxim: No luck. I went to school as a child, when a black cat crossed my path, I turned back and walked along another street.

Irina: What if it's white?

Maxim: White - he ran.

Irina: What if it's black and white?

Maxim: Black and white? Did not pay attention.

Irina: Yes. Signs about black cats. Moreover, they were not only that she would cross the road, there were also special beliefs about people who have black cats and black cats. The original origin of this sign dates back to the very ancient civilization of Ancient Egypt, that is, the

plasmoid...

Maxim: In short, Irish. An entire conference could be held about these black cats.

Irina: Yes, just let the black cats in now.

Maxim: Yes, yes, everything has its own meaning.

Irina: In short, there was a plasmoid called Bastata, who later was the cat goddess Bastet. She appeared to people in the form of a black cat with green eyes. Some magicians began to worship her, make sacrifices, and so on. Then, at the moment when Christianity fought against pagan cults, all this gradually turned into a bad omen.

01:18:05 The best planet in the Universe.

Maxim: I liked the question. This is an extreme question. What's the coolest planet in the Universe?

Guys, the coolest planet in the Universe is the Earth! Here I live, and every day I have nothing but jokes! And I look at it all, smile and thank my curators and mentors for giving me every time another day on this wonderful planet, where everyone makes fun, grows and makes fun along the way. Guys, thank you all very much for this broadcast, for these questions.

Ukraine, I love you no matter what, no matter what situations happen there. The Cassiopeia Project aims to increase awareness and perception. Subscribe to our channel, like, subscribe to the site, and be sure to, link below, subscribe to the channel in Telegram. All subsequent live broadcasts on Sunday will be held with questions only through this channel. Guys, bye everyone, thank you very much for the broadcast.

Irina: Bye everyone!

Maxim: Special greetings to Ukraine!

Broadcast May 30, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a specialist in contacts with the Earth, a specialist in safety in contact situations, director of the security service for contacts with worlds not included in the MC sector of the Milky Way Galaxy.

Video in text
April 26, 2023

#294 Militant opposition in the Galaxy: a reptilian from the planet Horika through contactee Vasily.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/voinstvuyushchaya-oppoziciya-v-galaktike-reptiloid

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=SWfmi2RI_7c

00:18 Meeting a contactee from a reptilian civilization.

Maxim : Dear friends, hello everyone! We have a very interesting meeting today. A contactee with a reptilian civilization called us. We were told that they wanted to talk to us about misinformation, about our transmission of incorrect information, about our curators, our mentors. That's why we invited you to visit us today for communication. Hello, what's your name?

Vasily : My name is Vasily.

Maxim : Vasily. This, as you know, is Irina.

Irina : Hello.

Maxim : She is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. We will have an interesting meeting today. We will now watch Vasily's curators and receive the information that representatives of, as they say, reptilian civilization wanted to convey to us.

Vasily : Because I don't see who I'm communicating with. This is the information they give. I have had contact since the mid-90s. I stopped talking a long time ago, I haven't communicated for 5 years, but after watching your programs, I thought I should go out and ask around.

Literally the day before yesterday he came out for the first time and said his name. They never told me what their names were, because they said that we distort their names very much, they don't like it. I then invited them to speak not their own, but a common noun. I don't know what was given to me, whether it was a proper name or a common noun. I can request now. They said that they disagreed with Irina's curators in many ways. I'll ask around for some information now.

Irina : Of course, ask around.

Maxim : Yes, ask around. Can i ask you? You have been in contact since 1990, do I understand correctly?

Vasily : Since the mid-90s, around ’96. Now I can’t say for sure.

Maxim : How did your contact begin? Just briefly.

Vasily : It was opened to me by a man who wrote very interestingly, I liked it. She didn’t even write in Russian, but in some language closer to Eastern.

Maxim : Such squiggles?

Vasily : Yes. She wrote it and I liked it. I asked if I could? She described what kind of contact there should be, who should come out with me. Not reptilians, but creatures whose names ended in “silt.” As I understand it, this is one of the Angels.

Maxim : Spiritual level?

Vasily : Yes, spiritual level. That's why I didn't think that a dense material one would ever come out. The day before yesterday he said: “I am dense material.” And he began to describe himself.

Maxim : Now, at this moment in time, how do you feel them - with their presence, in mental images?

Vasily : Or he sends me information, because it is not mine. I can’t think about their planet, how they behave. You close your eyes and images appear.

Maxim : Thought images, thought packets?

Vasily : Probably, if you go to the Astral at night. I wouldn’t want to go there, to these Astrals. What they show there is unpleasant to me.

03:28 Choir Shu Mag. Khor Shu Mag's ideas about the Universe.

Irina : Vasily, please ask if they feel us now? Where are they located?

Maxim : Irina, I would like to get feedback from you.

Vasily : Yes, of course, Voronezh, we are here with you.

Irina : Okay, thank you, curator. Please introduce yourself in the form in which you can do this through the contactee, so that I know how to contact you.

Vasily : I already said – Khor Shu Mag.

Irina : Chorus Shu Mag. Khor Shu Mag, thank you. Khor Shu Mag, are you embodied in the material world?

Vasily : Yes, I am a reptilian.

Irina : Are you embodied on the third level of density?

Maxim : According to the terminology of the Interstellar Union.

Vasily : I didn’t understand this question.

Irina : Do you know about the existence of subtle worlds?

Vasily : Yes, we are familiar with the religion of your curators.

Irina : Have you yourself communicated with representatives of the subtle worlds?

Vasily : I don’t.

Irina : Are there such researchers in your world?

Vasily : We don’t like talking about this, we are realists.

Irina : What do you call reality?

Vasily : The dense world and what you can touch.

Irina : Where does the dense world come from?

Vasily : It’s better for someone else to say this. Next time.

Irina : Khor Shu Mag, just your ideas, what you studied at school, what is the origin of the universe. At school, in my world. This is necessary for us to understand each other.

Vasily : I am a philosopher, writer, researcher.

Irina : Great.

Vasily : I’ve been on Earth for a long time, I know Russian like a native. More than 110 years.

Maxim : I have a question for him right away.

Irina : Now he will answer where the universe comes from. We need to find out now how they see him. Because without this we will not agree.

Maxim : Yes. Does he know about the existence of the Spiritual World?

Vasily : I have been working with Russians for more than 110 years.

Irina: If only the dense one is real for them...

Vasily: Now the answer will come from others. He doesn't answer the question.

Irina: Okay. This means that you don't want to talk about the universe right now, your right. Tell me, Hor Shu Mag, your planet is in the constellation Leo at a distance of 47 light years. I already know everything.

Vasily: Wait a minute, I called it wrong - Khor Shu Mag.

07:33 The attitude of the Khor Shu Maga civilization to the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Chorus Shu Mag. Your planet is located in the constellation Leo at a distance of 47 light years. Are you familiar with the Interstellar Union, whose capital is located in the constellation Cygnus and is called Picran?

Basil: Yes.

Irina: Is your civilization part of the Union?

Vasily: No.

Irina: Are you familiar with the Galactic Federation of Light, whose center is located in the Pleiades cluster, the planet Futissa?

Basil: Yes.

Irina: Is your civilization part of the Galactic Federation of Light?

Vasily: No.

Irina: I understand you. Can you name the main reasons for this decision by the government of your planet?

Vasily: Idle talk. They are of no use to us. Although Selbet is our relatives.

Irina: I understand. What use do you have in studying the material world, in transforming it, more than Pikran and the Interstellar Union?

Vasily: We have our own technologies, we don't want to let anyone in.

Irina: Khor Shu Mag, you said that the Interstellar Union is of no use because of their idle talk. No point, what exactly?

Vasily: Movement, development, only prohibitions.

Irina: How long ago did your world separate from Selbet?

Vasily: Deadline?

Irina: Yes, in earth years, how long ago did this happen?

Vasily: Now, he's probably communicating with someone.

Irina: Approximately, great accuracy is not needed, as you remember.

Vasily: About 6 billion of your years.

Irina: What do you take in one year?

Vasily: One revolution of the Earth around the Sun.

Irina: Okay. This means that your civilization was not a participant, together with Selbet, in the creation of our race.

Vasily: No, they took our quantum engine and use it as their own.

Irina: Who are they?

Vasily: If they fight, is it okay?

Irina: Okay, write.

Vasily: Your star brothers.

Irina: When did this happen?

Vasily: About seventy years ago, this is again by earthly standards.

Irina: Which specific planet of the Interstellar Union took your idea for this quantum engine?

Vasily: Our relatives.

Irina: Selbet?

Basil: Yes.

11:05 Reasons for the non-acceptance of the Interstellar Union by the civilization of Khor Shu Maga.

Irina: Who gave Selbet this data from your civilization?

Vasily: I don’t want to talk about it. Let's talk about what doesn't suit us and what we don't agree on.

Irina: Just one last question on this topic, so that the position of your civilization is clear. Do you think that those who use your idea of your engine in the Interstellar Union are now, at this time, responsible for the actions of Selbet and that representative of your civilization who transmitted it?

Vasily : I don’t know about that. We are a warlike civilization, any questions can cause war. It's very difficult to decide everything.

Irina : War? Repeat, because Maxim was leaving. Very interesting answer, please read it.

Vasily : I don’t know about this, we are a warlike civilization, it’s hard to decide everything. Any questions can cause war.

Irina : LiSioni wants to comment a little. (LiScioni says our curator is from the Interstellar Union). He already handed it over himself. They still communicate with each other. He has already answered him, he even wonders what will happen through you. (LiScioni speaking). Hor Shu Mag, why didn’t the war cause the fact that Selbet transferred to you, as his colony, those achievements of the Interstellar Union that allowed you to fly to the constellation Leo? I am now talking about a gravitational engine, which was discovered, by the way, by a representative of the planet Tumesout.

Maxim : How interesting. Why then don’t you fight for what technology was given to you?

Vasily : This is not true.

Irina : This fact is known, including to your scientists. Maybe you just don't know?

Vasily : No. Let me ask now, what is “no”?

Irina : I’m now talking about the gravitational engine, which existed earlier than the 70 years you’re talking about. It existed on Selbeth even before the separation of your world. Ask Selbet where they got it from.

Vasily : This is our invention, our relatives from Selbet.

Irina : Selbet joined the Interstellar Union when this engine was already there. It was shared with them, just like with everyone else.

Vasily : I cannot agree with this.

Irina : Everyone expressed their position.

14:38 Free will in the world of reptilians. Khor Shu Mag about astral travel.

Maxim : I still have questions. I hope you will pay attention to me and answer my couple of questions. I'm wondering if you know about the existence of the Spiritual World?

Vasily : Of course.

Maxim : Do you know that Spirits incarnate not only in you, but also in us, and we can be brothers?

Vasily : We are familiar with this religion, with these postulates. Now I will write.

Maxim : It’s normal, I feel the flow, everything is fine.

Vasily : Of course, we are familiar with this religion, with these postulates. Why did so many Spirits become communists and fight with God?

Maxim : Is this a question for me?

Vasily : No.

Irina : If he said: “Why?” - of course, this is a question.

Vasily : Why did so many Spirits become communists and fought with God, and fascists who killed their own kind, if the Spirits were being prepared for life on Earth?

Irina : He already has an answer.

Maxim : I need to write it down.

Vasily : Is this a miscalculation or such an interesting calculation by the Spirits?

Irina : Now he will answer himself.

Maxim : I have a question. Does your civilization remember past lives during incarnation?

Vasily : No.

Maxim: Do you have freedom of choice?

Vasily: He’ll pick it up now. Can't find the term.

Maxim : That is, can you freely choose what to do?

Vasily : No. After training, everyone knows where and how they will live, what they will do.

Maxim : Are these rules your restrictions on the freedom to choose where to live and what to do?

Vasily : Everyone is happy, no one is hungry.

Irina : I have a few more questions, because the question has arisen about the existence of the Spiritual world and past lives. Khor Shu Mag, do you consider yourself an immortal Spirit?

Vasily : No.

Irina : What form are you in next to us now?

Vasily : I told you, I am a reptilian. There is no need to go to the Astral, in your opinion. We have a direct relationship with any planet.

Irina : I understand, there is such a way. I have it too. Khor Shu Mag, you know about the existence of astral travel among other curators.

Vasily : I don't admit it. If you want, I can invite someone else to join you who likes to talk about it.

Irina : You know that we communicate with astral bodies, for example.

Maxim : The fact that our curators come in astral bodies.

Irina : Many contactees do this.

Maxim : And many contactees communicate through astral bodies.

Irina : The contactees themselves come out.

Maxim : You are now in the astral body in order to transmit information through your contactee.

Vasily : I heard about it. No, these are direct contacts.

18:15 Form of contact between Choir Shu Maga and Vasily.

Irina : Where are you now? What's around you?

Vasily : On our planet, we call it Khorik.

Irina : You call her Khorik. So your eyes are open now and you can see your surroundings?

Vasily : My home and my relatives.

Irina : Okay, how does your thought end up on Earth?

Vasily : Something like your Morse code into your head into the pineal gland.

Irina : How does this thought travel 47 light years faster than the speed of light?

Vasily : Our technologies. This is for the specialists.

Irina : Explain how you understand this.

Maxim : Do you now use any technologies when communicating with us?

Vasily : I have a device on my head for transmitting my thoughts.

Irina : Do you see images and do you hear us through the contactee, and our images?

Vasily : Yes, in your opinion, a monitor, but not an iron one.

Irina : I understand. Now look at this monitor, is anyone else here? I mean, except for the three of us. Not in physical forms.

Vasily : Of the humanoids?

Irina : Yes, from humanoids.

Vasily : Vague images in the form of a hologram.

Irina : That is, in the form of energy, do I understand correctly?

Vasily : Yes, that's probably more accurate.

Maxim : Are there people on your planet who can communicate without these devices?

Vasily : On Earth.

Irina : Do you have people on your planet who can consciously leave their physical bodies?

Vasily : Reptilians.

Irina : Not on Selbet. Do you have people like this on Khorik?

Vasily : Reptilians, not people.

Maxim : Yes, reptilians. Do you have those on your reptilian planet who can consciously leave their bodies?

Irina : Not in a dream, but consciously.

Vasily : These are those who moved from Selbet.

Irina : Moved from Selbet.

Maxim : Look at how skewed civilization is. Civilization was given technology, but it was not taught spirituality.

Irina : I already understood. Okay, you said there are humanoids here.

Vasily : Technology is not needed here. That is, it turns out to be a complete denial of the Spiritual world, so you don’t have to ask about it. He wanted to explain what he didn't like.

Maxim : He will explain everything now, we will definitely listen to him.

Irina : We must first define the terms, otherwise we simply will not understand each other. That is, he said, he sees humanoids here, our curators in the form of a hologram, or more precisely, in the form of energy. This is very good. Khor Shu Mag, I thank you for these words. Tell me, is this hologram or energy, it was separated from the body of our curator. This is astral travel. What do you say about this form of contact? Just your opinion.

Vasily : It doesn’t suit me, but it’s interesting. I don't have it.

21:50 Khor Shu Mag about the reality of thoughts. Dictatorship and prohibition of spirituality on Khorik.

Irina : For example, my curator Kirchiton also studied, but does not go to the Astral. He uses mental contact and physical contact. This happens in the Interstellar Union too, that is, not everyone likes astral travel and is suitable for their vibrations. But the surprising thing is that your civilization does not deal with this layer of reality. Okay, this is, of course, up to you. We have now decided that for you there is only what you can touch. Can you touch your thoughts and feelings?

Vasily : Nonsense.

Irina : You just said that for you there is only the dense world.

Basil : Yes.

Irina : Are yours, for example, love and hate, dense for you? Are your feelings dense?

Maxim : Are these feelings real for you?

Vasily : I don't understand.

Irina : You said that for you only what can be touched by your five senses is real. I understood that, for example, this table would be real for you if you were here. For example, your thought that you are Khor Shu Mag, is this thought real for you, that is, are you real?

Vasiliy : Ya - yes, born.

Irina : What about your idea that you exist? When you close your eyes and stop seeing this world with your eyes, will your thoughts remain in your head?

Vasily : If I die, no.

Irina : If you just close your eyes.

Maxim : Can you close your eyes? Are your eyes not always open?

Vasily : We can.

Maxim : If you close your eyes, will you feel the reality that you are real?

Vasily : That is, scroll through your thoughts about your affairs?

Irina : Yes.

Vasily : Report to senior management?

Irina : Yes, are they real?

Vasily : When he closes his eyes, he is like we are drawing up a report to do for the top bosses.

Irina : Are these thoughts real for you?

Basil : Yes.

Irina : You said that for you reality is only what you can feel, touch? Can you touch your thoughts?

Vasily : No.

Irina : So are they real or not?

Vasily: Thoughts - yes.

Irina : So, what is real for you is not only what you can touch?

Vasily: I don’t understand well what you’re talking about. A bias towards the spiritual is your strong point.

Maxim: How is this our strong point? It is just a question. This is not a deviation. This is a question that you answer and ultimately avoid answering by saying that this is a bias towards spirituality.

Vasily: This is a difficult topic for us.

Irina : Why? What's hard about it?

Maxim : What’s hard about the topic about the reality of thoughts?

Vasily : Ban.

Maxim : Ban? Who established this ban?

Irina : I also wanted to ask.

Irina : A dictator.

Maxim : So you are saying that in the Interstellar Union there are only prohibitions and no development, and, at the same time, you are saying that you have a dictator on your planet who forbids you to study spirituality?

Basil : Yes.

Maxim : So, where are there more prohibitions and where is there less development? On your planet or in the Interstellar Union?

Vasily: Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Where did you get the idea that the Interstellar Union? The Interstellar Union allows us to think that thoughts are realities. There is no dictator in the Interstellar Union who forbids you to do something. Are you military?

Vasily : He says so. I wrote there above that he is a philosopher.

Maxim : Are there many military people on your planet?

Basil : Yes.

Maxim : You are not a military man?

Vasily : No, I am a philosopher.

Maxim : I see. So, I'm now approaching the topic of what you don't like about the rules of the Interstellar Union and their contact with us, and not only with us, and in the transfer of the information that they give us. What do you personally not like, or what do your dictators not like?

Vasily : Everything is very sleek.

Maxim : Sleek to what?

Vasily : They say what you want to hear.

Maxim : Isn't dictatorship a direct indication of how you should hear, how you should think?

Vasily : No.

Maxim : So you don't consider dictatorship a direct instruction?

Vasily : It is not direct, it is democratic centralism.

Irina : I understand. We are now moving on to more specific issues. You said that everything is sleek, they tell us what we want to hear. They should tell us what we don't want to hear, as I understand it, in your opinion?

Vasily : There must be opposition.

Irina : There are opposition parties in the Interstellar Union, including in relation to Earth. Another thing is that their polemics do not go beyond the framework of, so to speak, verbal polemics.

Maxim : Explain, he doesn't understand.

Irina: They can argue with each other on some issues, but only for the purpose of finding some kind of truth. Not with the goal of imposing your will or taking power. Specifically, what rules do not suit you in the Interstellar Union? Specifically.

Maxim: There is no opportunity to speak out completely, I didn't say anything.

Vasily : Swears.

Maxim : It's okay, let him swear.

Vasily : They discovered the Earth and created you, and you are not the masters on this planet. Papa Carlo flogged Buratino, and now Pinocchio says that Papa Carlo was not here.

Maxim : Do you want to be our hosts?

Vasily : Not us, but Selbet. And they do what they want. I wanted to talk about this. I've already talked about this. We have the rights of being created, we are not the masters of this planet. That is, they flew in and created it, the children grew up and began to tell their parents. Parents want to say who is boss here.

Irina : If children are given complete freedom to destroy each other, you yourself can imagine what this could lead to, Khor Shu Mag.

Vasily : What is the question?

Maxim : We want to listen to you. We want to listen to exactly those claims and your personal thoughts in relation to what is happening on our planet, and how, as you say, we are being deceived.

29:23 Reptilian race. Reptilian raids on Earth.

Vasily : Now I will talk about the reptilian race.

Maxim: Okay, go ahead **.**

Vasily : As owners, we or they (Selbet means) conduct experiments constantly. They use your organs, both dead and alive. Skin, bones, retina,

Maxim : What do they use it for?

Vasily : For your needs.

Maxim : What does this mean?

Vasily : Leather is very valuable.

Maxim : Who gave you this information?

Vasily : Just as the Chinese want to become white and with big eyes, they also have the same ones.

Maxim : So they want to be like us?

Vasily : Change the skin, yes.

Irina : Do your scientists know that in the Interstellar Union, biotechnological cell planning technologies were already discovered 10 million years ago?

Vasily : I don’t know about that. I will continue.

Irina : He says that you can take one skin cell.

Maxim : Who gives you this information if you yourself do not visit the planets personally in your physical body?

Vasily : Our Indians, who raid on Earth.

Maxim : Aliens. What does it mean that there are raids on Earth? Are you allowed contact with earthlings? They are not part of the Interstellar Union.

Vasily : Who will ban?

Irina : If the rules are followed, anyone can enter.

Maxim : He said “Indians”. That is, these are those who can act without any instructions.

Irina : Are you allowed to have physical contact with earthlings while following the rules of Picran?

Basil : Yes.

Irina : Naturally, I know, of course. This means that you are also allowed to install chips.

Basil : Yes.

Maxim : Does the contactee have a chip?

Vasily : From me?

Maxim : Yes.

Vasily : More than 25 years.

Irina : Allowed. (LiScioni speaking). I heard that reptilians take the skin. He wants to answer because he knows such technology. (He says). If Selbet residents need a retina, skin, any organ...

Vasily : ...and bones, he says.

Irina : ...and bones, for this there is no need to take this from the whole person. You can take a few cells, and after 7-10 Earth days there will be a pure population of cells grown in special biotechnological generators. If they really need it that much. We also transferred this technology to them, meaning the Interstellar Union, and it is available to everyone. It would also be available to you if you were in the Interstellar Union.

Vasily : It's easier to fly to you. We have money, in your opinion, and it costs a lot.

Maxim : One second, it turns out that yours are flying in and taking our skin?

Basil : Yes.

Maxim : That is, you are violating it, it turns out. Is your civilization breaking the rules and using us as guinea pigs?

Vasily : Of course.

Irina : They say, and Selbet too.

Maxim : Wait. Maybe you want to convey this information to us so that

our interstellar friends can deal with this situation?

Maxim: Do you understand what's going on?

Irina: They are not talking about Selbet now, firstly.

Vasily : I said that the Interstellar Union meeting is a bureaucracy. We have military power behind us. Militarized slang.

Irina : I understand. Such civilizations. The question here is what you just said that the civilization that is part of the Interstellar Union is carrying out.

Maxim : No. He said that their race, from their planet, "Indians" fly here and take our skin.

Irina : Does Selbet take it?

Vasily: We are talking about Selbet.

Maxim : Why would Selbet take our skin when they have cell growing technology?

Vasily : It's at the state level, and the "Indians" he was talking about are less controlled.

Maxim : Vagrants, we call them.

Vasily : "Uncontrollable", this is from their planet. I don't know, maybe it's all revealed.

Maxim : I don't understand. Just a second, I want to clarify. That is, you just said that "Indians" from your planet fly in and take the skin from our people. Not just skin. Bones, retinas, much more. I

understood you correctly? Just "yes" or "no".

Basil : Yes.

Irina : I understand. So, both about Selbet and about them.

Vasily : Who can, who has the opportunity to fly from their planet, for example. And from Selbet something like this is being carried out at the state level.

35:34 Technology of biotechnological cell planning on Selbet.

Irina : They have biotechnology, we know that. The Interstellar Union also knows. He himself transferred these technologies.

Maxim : As far as we know, the reptilian civilization is one of the largest civilizations spread across the Galaxies. Can you now talk not only about Selbet, but about those civilizations that are not part of the Interstellar Union, but are reptilian, and “Indians” like you attack and commit these atrocities? Do these bad things?

Vasily : Small group. Now. Maybe I won’t write now, the information goes through my head and then into my hand. An organization that is like the KGB.

Maxim : That is, this is a secret organization under the supervision of the government, do I understand correctly?

Basil : Yes.

Irina: (LiSioni speaks). If the representatives of your planet, where the military ideology is carried out, are militarized (as you said), and use the tissues of the people of the Earth for any of their purposes, but you do not have the same technologies that are on Selbet, and transferred by us, then this is already a choice of politics your government. Do not enter the Interstellar Union, do not obtain these technologies, but

simply create a negative image of us in front of your people.

Maxim : Of course, bureaucracy, there is a discussion going on there, but here they have a totalitarian regime.

Vasily : A natural product is better than artificial leather.

Irina : He shows me, it's not artificial. The cell itself divides under certain stimulators of mitosis, and there is life, vital force in it. It is transmitted from cell to cell, that is, it is not simply the reproduction of substances at the amino acid level. This is precisely the rewriting of DNA transcription, and it gives rise to new cells. All this has been studied for a long time, and I think your scientists are also doing such experiments, but they can be artificially inhibited by the government of your planet for certain purposes.

Vasily: Secret technologies are not distributed, they are kept secret. A certain group of reptilians deals with certain specific issues, that is, he is a philosopher, he likes to philosophize. He does not know any technologies, so he does not recognize spirituality. It's like a resume now.

Irina: Is your contact, Khor Shu Mag, initiated by the military? Is it carried out under their control?

Vasily: No, he has been doing this for a long time, and it makes no difference to him who he talks to, either me or you.

38:43 Rules of the planet Horik for contacts with earthlings.

Maxim : I'll ask you one more question: can you be wrong in your judgment about us and what information they present to us?

Vasily : Arguments. Prove me wrong.

Maxim : We have such a rule - the presumption of innocence. We

don't have to prove anything to you. You owe us an explanation of your form of proof, and I asked you a specific question: can you be wrong in your judgment?

Vasily : What did I say, this information is from my group of reptilians.

Maxim: Could your group of reptilians be mistaken in the complete information about the Earth and the Interstellar Union?

Vasily : We will be glad if our authorities allow us to look at this information.

Irina : Khor Shu Mag, but when you made contact with an earthling, you came out with the permission of Pikran. You yourself signed that you are familiar with the rules of contacts. Was there permission, as you said, to take any organs from a person without his consent?

Vasily: Horik. What about Horik? They have their own authorities, it turns out.

Irina: You yourself said before that you are in contact here with Pikran's permission. You said that they created us, etc. We remember this conversation. And that they give permission to contact earthlings, and you received it, to install a chip, for example, to a contactee. Since you received it, or some of your colleagues received it, it means that they signed on Picran that they are familiar with the rules of contact, for example, not causing physical harm. There was this rule there, did you see it?

Vasily : Our authorities are bringing certain information to our attention. Some people decide on these issues, others sign them.

Irina : I see. Have you yourself seen these Picran rules for contacting earthlings, as a contact specialist?

Maxim : I understand. They sign papers with their government, with a group of some scientists who belong to the government.

Irina : The government signs with Pikran.

Maxim : And they sign with the government.

Irina : I wonder if they don’t leave the boundaries of their planet at all?

Maxim : No.

Irina : I’ll ask now, do they have ships at all, ones that can fly?

Vasily : They don’t even sign.

Irina: What are they doing?

Maxim : They don’t even sign?

Vasily : He doesn’t sign. The group that decides this issue.

Maxim : Just gives permission?

Vasily : Yes. It's just a chip.

Irina : Khor Shu Mag, you yourself saw the rules of Picran, which were specially invented for contact with earthlings. There is a commission for contacts on Picran. It's called the "Commission for Contact with Young Races."

Vasily : Only adapted for us.

Irina : Have you physically left the boundaries of your planet?

Vasily : No.

42:05 Space flights for the inhabitants of the planet Horik. Life expectancy on Horik. Life on the planet Horik.

Irina: Do you have spaceships that can make interstellar flights?

Maxim: Yes, finally.

Basil : Yes.

Maxim : He said that there are “Indians”.

Vasily : He said that it was very militarized.

Irina : Can you, for example, buy a ticket yourself, as a civilian, and visit Pikran.

Vasily : Of the 7 billion, 3 billion are military.

Irina : I understand. Do you sell tickets to other planets?

Maxim : Of the 7 billion, 3 billion are military - this is a completely militarized colony.

Irina : I understand.

Maxim : They are not part of either the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation, which simply concluded agreements on the absence of wars.

Irina : So, there should be passenger starships, I think so. Do you have passenger starships to other planets?

Vasily : I’ll retire in 400 years.

Maxim : What is your life span? Approximately confirms age.

Vasily : The average is 800, but there are individuals up to 1000, the birth rate is regulated.

Irina : Khor Shu Mag, you said that there are immigrants from Selbet on your planet.

Maxim : Their numbers are regulated.

Vasily : These are cousins and second cousins.

Irina : They from Selbet fly to live with you in a certain city, as I understand it, or how do they live there?

Vasily : Organize and command.

Irina : What do they tell your residents about the Interstellar Union? They are part of it.

Maxim : Good question. If they control and arrive.

Vasily : I learned about this from you.

Irina : When I asked: “Astral travel is being studied by you?” - you say: “Only by immigrants from Selbet.” Is that how you answered?

Basil : Yes.

Irina : These settlers from Selbet, how many of them do you have on the planet, if you know?

Vasily : There are more than 1300 in our colony.

Irina : I mean those who arrived from Selbet quite recently, are there any there? At least for the last 50 years.

Vasily : Rotation is frequent, but there are no new ones.

Irina : What is “frequent rotation?”

Maxim : Change occurs often, but there are no new individuals.

Irina : Do you have direct communication with Selbet, as with the planet from which you came? Any flights?

Vasily: Only those who have passed the test.

Maxim : Listen, it turns out that someone from Selbet could organize an entire planet for himself. On it, organize your own specific rules and not let them into Selbet.

Irina : Too much time has passed.

Maxim : In order to maintain an army of 3 billion Selbetians, so that it can be released.

Irina : Too much time has passed. Some generations must have changed there already.

Maxim : No. Look. This could be a certain individual planet that is specifically not allowed into the Interstellar Union and is kept separately. Some ruler of Selbet.

Vasily : The dissatisfied are liquidated.

Maxim : That's what I'm telling you.

Irina : (LiSioni speaks). Since they are not part of the Interstellar Union, this planet is under its own government, with its own laws, and so on.

45:29 Are there contacts with the Interstellar Union on Horik?

Irina : Does your planet have contacts with the Interstellar Union? Not with the Earth, but with the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : They were completely deprived of spirituality there, they have a totalitarian regime there, they have complete subordination to management, they have their own laws there, but at the same time they obey those who fly from Selbet. Fine?

Irina : Let's see now. Do they have contacts?

Vasily : I will try to find someone in my circle who has more authority.

Irina : That is, he himself has not seen the Pikran rules, he says that they are given an adapted version. At the same time, he says that the Interstellar Union allegedly does not control something. It's all strange.

Maxim : “Gathering of bureaucrats.” Maybe they are simply being told that the Interstellar Union is a gathering of bureaucrats, so there is no need to join there.

Irina : She says that the state has approved the Selbet people to take skin and bones, which means killing and taking, as I understand it. And when I ask if you have seen the rules of Picran (now LiScioni asked) in order to see the rules for everyone’s contacts, he says: “Only an adapted version.”

Maxim : Yes, only for them. That is, it turns out that this planet is purposefully not allowed into the Interstellar Union in order not to make them free. They are all subordinate there; there is no democracy there. For them it is a transformed democracy through a military regime. And they have technologies for communication, communication, but there

is no awareness of spirituality.

Irina : (LiSioni speaks). In addition to the Interstellar Union and the Federation of Light, there are dozens of such planets that communicate with each other or are simply isolated in their own world, but are not included either here or here for various reasons. This is a good example of your civilization, what would happen if, with the level of consciousness that you have now, you could master interstellar travel?

Maxim : Very interesting.

47:43 Description of representatives of the drag empire.

Vasily : We are told that you are in the empire of the drags and obey them.

Irina : Vampires who?

Maxim : They are told that we are in the empire of the drags and obey them. How can we be in a drag empire?

Vasily : Your leaders and government.

Maxim : Our leaders and government?

Basil : Yes.

Irina : But Pikran, the capital of the Interstellar Union, is not a reptilian planet. This is a planet of anthropomorphs.

Vasily : So what?

Irina : Empire of drags, you mean Selbet? Drags - dragons?

Maxim : What is a “drag empire”, by the way. Wait, I have an interesting picture here now. The drag empire he is talking about may also not be part of the Interstellar Union, and may also visit our planet, and could also come into contact with our rulers.

Irina : Who do they call the “drag empire” and its capital? They can call either Burkhad or Selbet or anyone else.

Maxim: Well, yes.

Vasily : The Milky Way entered the neighboring Galaxy.

Irina : There is an Intergalactic Union, we know that.

Vasily: No. Physically.

Maxim : What does it mean, “physically entered”?

Vasily: Your Earth is on the periphery of the Milky Way, and the Galaxies have collided with each other, and you are in the dredge zone.

Irina : What is the capital of the drag planet in Pikran language?

Vasily : He suggested someone. He has no authority.

Maxim : What do dragos look like in his opinion? Let him explain what he understands as “drago”? What is this? Civilization of the reptilian type, or humanoid, or some other type, height, age.

Vasily : He writes: “White and gray, 5 meters tall.”

Maxim : Are they of the reptilian type?

Vasily: White imperial individuals, i.e. reptilians, with wings.

Maxim: This is not the first time I've heard about this.

Vasily: Reptilians with wings. White.

Maxim: Are they from 5 to 8 meters?

Vasily: He didn't see until 8, they are at the bottom of the social level.

Maxim: At the bottom of the social level among reptilians?

Vasily: At home. Scientists, military.

Irina: Okay. And for what reason is the Earth called that it is part of the dredge empire? What influence they have on Earth, let him then write, since he names a certain civilization.

Vasily: They are the owners. Can not say. Someone higher in rank and position can answer your questions.

Maxim: It's strange, you don't answer questions. They also scare us on Earth about chemtrails, but no one can prove anything. They provide either fakes or photographs of non-chemtrails. What you are saying now is very alarming.

Vasily: If you want, they will get in touch themselves.

Maxim: Through your contactee?

Vasily: Through me.

Maxim: Well, that's very interesting, what do you think?

Irina: Let him come out.

Vasily: We'll assign a number to Maxim.

Maxim: Yes. This is already more interesting, I already wanted to finish.

Vasily: And let him ask questions.

Maxim: What do you mean "assign a number"?

Vasily: When they opened the contact, they gave me some number.

Irina: I hope they don't install a chip.

Maxim: It's okay, I'll be a reptilian contactee.

Vasily: Like an INN, probably. I don't know what these numbers meant, so I can't say.

52:26 Is the Drag civilization included in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Is this Drago civilization included in the Interstellar Union?

Maxim: Dear friends, if you want us to make a continuation of this video next time, you need to subscribe to our channel and like it. Then, based on your likes and the number of subscriptions, I will understand whether we should continue this conversation further with the higher representatives of the civilization of this planet that we were just talking about.

Vasily: To the question that was. They are older and more powerful, and accordingly, they do not recognize this and do not enter anywhere. "Shall we assign a number?" - they ask.

Maxim: Assign a number for what?

Vasily: For communication.

Maxim: What an interesting answer. I will be happy to answer questions from the Interstellar Union. If the Interstellar Union allows you to give me a number, I will be happy to assign it.

Vasily: I'm waiting for an answer.

Maxim: LiSioni, explain to him about assigning numbers.

Irina: (LiSioni speaks). Assigning a number to many reptilian civilizations is like an access number to information.

Maxim: Only through the permission of the Interstellar Union. If the Interstellar Union approves you to assign me a number, please do so. I trust the Interstellar Union completely.

Vasily: Okay.

Maxim: Everything is great.

Irina: (LiSioni speaks). Do you allow us to assign a number for communication? This is like a form of your permission to contact, and it can be not only here and now. If your Soul gives permission for contact, conscious consent, then this contact will happen if you match the vibrations. This number is the definition of vibration.

Maxim: Imagine, I match the reptilian vibrations.

Irina: They have it in the rules. Picran creates rules for everyone.

Vasily: The time will be 1-2 hours at a strictly defined time.

Maxim: I have no time to deal with your contacts. I have a very big job on this planet, and it's easier for me for you to transmit information through contactees at a time convenient for me, and not for you.

Irina: What is he saying?

Maxim: He's trying to set up a contact, trying to make him a contactee.

Vasily: I don't have the same level of access, what it conveys through me, with whom I communicate.

Irina: Can he give you permission to have a number?

Vasily: I had some number. I'll ask at home.

Maxim: Please ask here, because if they give you the opportunity, we will then make a video after a while with a more highly qualified military man who has more information about contacts and access, and about drago.

Vasily : I can't answer yet.

Maxim : Okay.

Irina : He wants to ask him about Drago. We will now find out what group they call it.

Vasily : This is classified information. The structure that controls these issues. No access. Everyone's access level is different.

Maxim : Now he can find us a contactee who has the access level to

answer these questions?

Vasily : No, in a month yours.

Maxim : Great, then we will dock in a month. I hope you will also stay in touch with him? Can you stay in touch with him? Or do you not have access to transmit such information or receive it or accept it?

Irina : Can you give this level to the contactee? Or is it necessary for me or Maxim?

Maxim : Will you be present at the meeting?

Vasily : I will tell you the name and time of departure. Only the first time.

Irina : Will you pass it on through Vasily or will it have to be through me? Can you give Vasily this level of access as a transmitter?

Maxim : So that not Irina herself, but Vasily came to us, and we also shot the same video?

Irina : I think that this is also important for him.

Vasily : If he wants.

Irina : Do you want it?

Vasily : I don’t know. I haven’t sat down or written for 5 years.

Irina : Are you interested in finding out and being a transmitter yourself? Maybe they'll upgrade your access level now.

Vasily : I don’t understand why and who will need this information?

You in the organization get along with it and concentrate.

Maxim : Earthlings really need this level of information now. Because a large number of planets come into contact, and each planet provides its own information, which differs from the information of the Interstellar Union. This sometimes misleads people who have contact with the Interstellar Union, and creates fears on this planet, which make it possible for destructive civilizations to exist and attract them to this planet. It seems to me that this is some kind of controlled colony by one of the Selbetites.

Irina : Selbet will now disown them.

Maxim : Of course, he will disown it.

Irina : He can fly to another planet only in retirement. This means that interstellar travel costs so much for them.

Maxim : They have a completely totalitarian regime.

Vasily : Hollywood made a movie about reptilian idiots. They walk around in wide raincoats and laugh constantly, they live somewhere in a garbage dump. There is such a movie.

Maxim : Our planet is very full of idiots, so they reflect reptilians in the form of themselves.

Vasily : Maybe someone has seen this movie?

59:44 Planet Ragelia is an empire of dredges. Plans to increase reptilian genes in earthlings.

Irina : LiSioni wants to convey some information through the Choir of Shu Maga to the planet's government, and he is sure that the government of his planet, in some form, knows about this conversation and is monitoring it. It’s about drags.

Vasily : Good advertising, there is also a princess in the form of a person marrying an American.

Irina : LiShioni (our curator from the planet Shimor in the constellation Andromeda) wants to convey to the government of Horik and the entire population. To those who know and hear about it. The fact that some of you consider (I will say in Pikran language) representatives of the planet Ragelia to be the masters of the Earth, then how will you motivate such a judgment? After all, not a single percent of genes are present in earthlings from this civilization. (Ragelia is the one you are talking about, the “drag empire”, not far from Rigel, from the constellation Orion originally, now they have a colony).

Vasily : Just about genes.

Irina : They match the description. Yes, they are partners of the Tumesoutians, but they did not give their genes. Selbet gave 5%. They had an argument that escalated into war. Ragelia never fought with Earth. There was no such thing.

Maxim : Why should they fight if this is a fairly developed, powerful race. They clearly understand why fight with those whom they will definitely defeat?

Irina : Physical contacts for the last 600 years with earthlings. Astrally, they say. On the contrary, they are constant critics of physical contacts, if it’s about Raheliya. He asks: “Didn’t you see such people on Pikran when there was a general gathering of civilizations?” “I don’t remember something.”

Maxim : Are they part of the Interstellar Union?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Which are called “drago”.

Irina : It is Ragelia who enters, but there are colonies that have separated.

Vasily : Over the next 50 years, the reptilian gene will be increased to 30%. This will help you become more resilient and withstand radiation. This is one of those issues that no one can interfere with or prohibit. These are your two generations.

Irina : (LiSioni speaks). We know about Selbet's plans, including joint genetic modification, and the hybridization of earthlings and Selbet people.

Maxim: Up to 30%, up to the third part they just want.

Irina: Yes. But these experiments are carried out with the consent of the contactees. Those. The specialists who do this take cells, as we said.

Maxim : And with the consent of the bureaucratic apparatus that we talked about.

Vasily : He wrote that no one can interfere. This is all they have planned.

Maxim : Just because you have plans does not mean that you will be able to do it, because we are a colony of the Interstellar Union.

Irina : You said that 30% of the entire population will have such genes. You need those hybrids that are obtained in this way, if you have successful experiments, you need to resettle them on Earth and replace earthlings with them. This cannot be done, because it will not happen without violence. Moreover, in two generations.

Maxim : Two generations want to hybridize.

Irina : This is a lot. People will not agree to this, and if they show

violence, the Interstellar Union will intervene.

Maxim : I wouldn’t be surprised if now he says about vaccinations, that vaccinations are in order to introduce reptilian genes.

Irina : It’s easier to introduce it not into vaccinations, but into intrauterine devices. It’s better to spray it on rubber products right away, so that it hits the genes.

Maxim : You can’t go to reptilians, you’ll give me an idea.

Vasily : You talk from topic to topic. I'll tell you then. From the plans: the number of languages and nations will be reduced. The numbers are stabilizing.

Maxim : How are you going to do this without our consent?

Irina : I keep the whole conversation in my head: everyone here is full and happy, those who are dissatisfied are eliminated. How unhappy will they be?

Vasily : English will be in Europe. Gays can, hints at the population size.

Maxim : I have a question. How are you going to do this without asking us, without asking our curators? Why did you decide that you can dispose of us? This means that you don’t like being controlled, but you yourself can control us.

Vasily : Your consent is not needed. You are created, not self-developed.

Irina : Who created them? You?

Vasily : And reptiles too.

Irina : Besides reptiles, who else created us?

Vasily : People.

Irina : Their participation in the gene pool is greater than that of reptiles.

Vasily : It will be equally.

Irina : Who will decide whether it will be equally divided, our civilization or yours?

Vasily : Drag dictators.

Maxim : Drag dictators?

Irina : Are drag dictators not yours?

Vasily : Emperor.

Irina : These aren't yours, are they? Are you a different civilization?

Vasily : Drags and reptilians are one branch.

Irina : I understand. Those colonies that belong to the Rigel group are the 292nd sector, approximately the constellation Orion and part of Taurus, the 292nd sector of the Galaxy. Is this what you mean?

Vasily : This is for your benefit, they collected the uniform.

Maxim : Do you decide for us what will benefit us?

Basil : Yes.

Maxim : Who are you to decide for us? Are you depriving us of freedom of choice?

Vasily : The owners.

Maxim : So you are our hosts?

Basil : Yes.

Maxim : What can I say here?

Irina : We will show you. Let people think. We asked everything, we all expressed ourselves about the Spiritual world.

Maxim : They do not have a Spiritual world, and accordingly, they do not develop spirituality. They have equipment. They are not part of the Interstellar Union, they are not part of the Federation of Light. They are directly subordinate to the drags, as far as I now understand, or contacts with the drags. They believe that we should not have freedom of choice in who we should be.

Irina : There are plans. (LiScioni smiles as he speaks). At the present time, even you, Khor Shu Mag, are forced to contact this contactee according to the rules of the Interstellar Union. You can't change his DNA unless he wants to.

Vasily : Soviet Union all over the Earth. The future generation is not yours.

Maxim : Whose?

Vasily : Our future for 50 years, he wrote. Our next two generations.

Irina : (LiSioni speaks). I paraphrase the words of Solomon, who was the incarnation of Saint Germain. He was talking about a person. I will paraphrase for your race: “There are many plans in the heart of a reptilian, but only what is determined by the Lord will be accomplished.” What is determined by the Lord will be accomplished.

Vasily : It will be so if it works out. What your God wants, even his Son does not know.

Irina : You know what God wants, as a part of God. You need to look into your heart and you will see the truth there, which is in the light of Love.

Vasily : Spiritual again. I have not developed this.

Maxim : If you are our hosts, then why did you ask my permission to contact?

Vasily : If you don’t sit down to write, there will be no conversation. This requires consent.

Maxim : If you are our masters, why do you need my consent?

Vasily : It works for dialogue.

Maxim : Doesn’t the master have the opportunity to order his slave to enter into a dialogue?

Vasily : In this case, no. You can only send information. It needs to be processed and voiced.

01:10:29 Prohibition on modification of the human race.

Maxim : So you are not my master if you cannot order me. Who is my master then?

Vasily : We are talking about the restructuring of the race and composition of the Earth.

Maxim : Without our consent, without the consent of those who created us together, you have no right to do this.

Irina : There is already a ban.

Maxim : There is a ban. You can't do anything until you regulate this ban. And this ban was given precisely by those whom you call bureaucrats.

Vasily : If they can. That is, he insists that they do not need permits or approvals.

Maxim : They do it out of chaos. Complete lawless people.

Vasily : We decided to complete the stage.

Irina : Now we have listened. Curator, I thank you. Khor Shu Mag, I thank you.

Maxim : And I thank you, Khor Shu Mag.

Irina : For all the answers.

Maxim : For your frankness.

Irina : (LiSioni speaks). And on Selbet there are groups that advocate such an expansion of contacts with Earth. In any case, we have freedom of opinion. But these opinions cannot cross the boundaries of physical actions, to contacts. Because if they break the law, they will be isolated. They understand this very well.

Maxim : You will not be allowed to change us, because there are rules of the Interstellar Union, to which you obey.

Can you imagine the chaos they have on the planet?

Vasily : I told you where I disagree. I've seen a lot of videos online.

Irina : (LiSioni speaks). How do you, Maxim and Irina, like to get acquainted with alternative views on your race?

Vasily : They write that our uniform will not be changed. Content only. They say that this is only for the good. It turns out that we don't understand.

Maxim : Indeed, we don’t understand that it’s good for us that they will turn us into reptilians. How can we understand this?

Irina : I have a question, Khor Shu Mag. Is your contact with contactee Vasily, his visit to us, connected with checking the Interstellar Union of all reptilian bases on Earth and not only?

Vasily : I wanted to talk to you, this is my initiative. I only talked to them twice.

Irina : This desire to talk to me is due to the fact that a check of reptilian bases has begun for compliance with the laws of the Interstellar Union. Now it has begun. If you are in contact with Selbet, you know about this.

Maxim : They consider us artificially bred, like, animals. And, at the same time, he says that our “Indians” are taking your skin. Of course, if they think so, they will fly here and take the skin. For them, we are animals that can be changed, changed, built into something.

Irina : (LiSioni speaks). This technology has been known for many millions of years.

Maxim : It is clear that they do not use this technology. They generally consider us animals. It’s easier for them to just take a ready-made animal than to use this technology. Moreover, they most likely do not have access to this technology.

Irina : He believes that such scientists might even be banned on their planet.

Maxim : They have technology, but they do not transfer it.

Irina : They may not allow the promotion of this technology because they think it is expensive. He talked about it.

Vasily : I wanted to talk to you personally, this is my initiative. I have seen videos online and do not support the views of your curators. I spoke out. The conversation ends.

Irina : Which views do you not support?

Vasily : I wrote about it. The methods they use. We need to end the conversation. We are repeating ourselves.

Maxim: I'll ask the last question. That is, you completely deny the existence of the Spiritual world and the subtle material world, did I understand correctly?

Vasily: Correct.

Irina: So, these are the views you don’t support in the Interstellar Union? Then his suggestions. How does he propose to contact the Interstellar Union?

Vasily: He does not agree that the curators convey that we develop ourselves, and no one interferes. That was the essence of his desire to meet you.

Maxim: We know that they are interfering, but they are only interfering in terms of promoting us.

Vasily: They interfere in such a way that they do not need permission from anyone. Bureaucrats.

Irina: LiSioni does not agree that permission is not needed. If they violate, they will simply be put in a galactic prison if this leads to any consequences. If they don't, they will be removed from contacts. If these are some kind of criminals who fly to Earth, then this is already outside the laws of the Interstellar Union, but they can be detected and isolated.

Vasily: Selbet is behind us, fight.

Irina: So Selbet already fought 12,000 years ago. I think the Selbet race remembers very well the traditions of their homeland about this. About the consequences of this war.

Vasily: They don't think they lost the war.

Irina: Why did they stay outside the Interstellar Union for 250 years? They agreed to isolate those who started it.

Vasily: Technology.

Irina: There are such views.

Maxim: We understand everything, we thank you for this contact. The contact was very informative. I think that this was a very useful contact for those people who watch us.

Vasily: Summary. Your resume.

Irina: Summary. Since you have criticism of the Interstellar Union, LiSioni wants to ask then for your suggestions, Hor Shu Mag. They will be transferred to the Interstellar Union, regarding contacts with earthlings. What to change?

Maxim: What should be changed in terms of contacts with earthlings, and how to conduct these contacts correctly?

Irina: I will pass everything on to the contact committee. Oh, hi. The Burkhadians came up and were also listening.

Maxim: Let it go.

Vasily: Will you communicate with Vasily, Maxim or someone else from your team?

Irina: So he doesn't give them anything?

Vasily: He said he'll pick someone up if you agree.

Maxim: Yes, we agree. We're meeting in a month.

Irina: I don't know. I can chat or he can.

Maxim: No, let's do the same through him.

Irina: Will I have to write or will he come in the Astral Plane? Oh, they don't know how to walk in the Astral.

Vasily: Who will be the interlocutor?

Maxim: Irina.

Irina: Will I have to write, or will he come in the Astral Plane? I also

know such a contact. I already have additional chips.

Vasily: He said to write in Russian. He said that it is a public language. He understands, he has been on Earth for more than 110 years.

Irina: They scanned me, checked me? Will I be able to transfer? Will they be satisfied with my transfer?

Vasily: Quite.

Maxim: Everything is great.

Irina: Please.

Maxim: Then, see you later.

June 24, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vasily – contactee;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Khor Shu Mag is a representative of the planet Khorik, a reptilian.

Video in text
April 27, 2023

#296 Live broadcast. Vaccination - truth and lies about vaccinations! Projects and practices of the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vakcinaciya-pravda-i-lozh-o-privivkah-proekty-i-pr
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=usu3cPzqMwE

00:07 Welcome to the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I greet you all. Good evening.

Maxim: Hello everyone, dear friends. We are on another interesting broadcast. As always, we have a lot of new interesting news. By the way, we are very happy: a lot of negative videos are being made about us, which means that, to some extent, we are becoming more popular. Cool.

Tell me, please, how can you hear us? I will now watch the chat in Telegram: question and answer. I would like to remind everyone that you can ask questions you want to ask in the Telegram chat. I will give a link to the Telegram chat on the side. "You can hear it perfectly." Thank you very much for your feedback. Let's start with very interesting news: another video was shot about us about Irina's astral travels, about the practices of the Interstellar Union, where Irina goes to the Astral.

Irina: She also talked about physical flight. And then about the astral.

Maxim: These are probably super mega sleepers. They know everything for sure. Therefore, I say a huge hello to these sleepers who see reptilians everywhere, see “grays” everywhere, and they are trying to get rid of reptilians and “grays” for a lot of money. If you want to see the whole truth about some sleepers, we have a video: “A reptilian in the uterus for 500 euros.” This is how sleepers work. They first create a bunch of fears. Then you are relieved of these fears for a lot of money.

02:22 Law of energy exchange.

Irina: Greetings (MidgasCaus speaking). When they say that earthlings give their energy to reptilians and, supposedly, aliens of any race, which does not matter, you can blame any race, they take away energy and life potential, these words are designed for the egoistic principle in man. “This is mine, I have less of it, someone has more.”

You are a divine being, and according to divine law, no one has the right to take your energy from you without your consent. But, there is one “but”.

You yourself can voluntarily give energy to any entity if you begin to send it some emotion, some feeling. Here it is very important to understand that even just thinking about some creature, about any creature, about an earthly creature, about an earthling, about an alien, about a disembodied Spirit, about a plasmoid, about some kind of personality, you are already sending energy. Any thought is energy. This is the basis of any esoteric theory, any practice. Even if you ask the girls who were in this video whether they will confirm that any thought is energy, most likely they will confirm this. Because everyone knows this from esotericists.

Maxim: Guys, the task of these sleepers is to spread misinformation to our audience, to intimidate you, and part of the audience will come to them to cleanse themselves for a lot of money. Therefore, be careful with such sleepers who talk negatively, so that later they can remove this negativity from you for money.

Irina: To sow negativity, they take advantage of people’s ignorance in

spiritual matters. Even the very word “aliens are taking away energy potential” is already aimed at the target audience that is completely unaware of the laws of energy exchange. We can (LiScioni says) protect people from this negativity only by explaining to them the laws of the true Divine World. Each of you knows these laws in your heart.

05:15 Energy of thought.

Irina: Any thought is energy, any word is energy. That is, every thought and word consumes your energy potential. For any feeling, for any emotion. These two girls who watched Irina spent an hour of their time and said a lot of words. They directed their thoughts to Irina, sent energy to her at that moment and to those entities that communicated with her. For example, if they called Ashtar a reptilian, talked to him, thought about him, at that moment they were already directing their energy to him.

But what it was charged with is, of course, a question. That is, the energy can be charged either with positive feelings, positive or negative, but it cannot but exist if they have already started talking about Ashtar, Irina, Mitya, and so on.

Maxim: Yes, guys, be more careful when communicating with people who say that you cannot communicate with light beings. In the video they talk about how they cannot communicate with light beings.

Irina: And then they communicate with Seraphim Sarovsky.

Maxim: It's okay. Be careful when communicating with such people.

Irina: They say that light beings will not fly to Earth in a physical body, that they only come in “Spirit”. What are they saying by this? The “dark” ones only fly on ships, and the “light” ones come in the “Spirit”.

This suggests that they perceive technological progress as evil. That is, they believe that if an entity arrived on a ship, if it has a chip, then it means it is engaged in dark deeds. This view is common among some esotericists who do not understand the true price of matter and the true

value of technical progress.

But please note that these two girls are enjoying the fruits of earthly progress in the form of a computer. This means that they are from dark forces if they condemn progress.

Maxim: Irina, I propose to finish the conversation about incomprehensible sleepers who create an audience for themselves in order to later earn money.

07:39 Interaction of energies. Consequences of negative energy.

Irina: They won't be able to earn money if they explain to people that every thought is energy, every feeling is energy. If they said that Ashtar was a reptilian, and they had such a feeling, they sent energy to him themselves, he did not take it away.

If you send negative energy of fear, as Maxim said, anger, hatred, irritation to any entity, this energy, if you sent it to a light entity, will leave it back to you, it will be reflected from its field. Your energy potential, which is charged with negativity, if it is a light, high-vibration entity, will go back into your field. Strengthened to the extent that its field is more powerful than yours.

If there is a negative entity, it will absorb this energy, but, according to the laws of exchange, it will send you its own, which is charged with negativity. Your choice is who to send your energy and what kind.

Maxim: Therefore, guys, our project becomes dangerous for many other projects due to the fact that we tell you and show you how energies work, how to work with these energies, how to work with entities, with space.

Today the broadcast is dedicated to all our projects and practices. Under this video there is a link that will take you to all the practices of our Cassiopeia project. Also to the practice conducted by Irina from representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Today was practice. Irina conducted astral travel at 14:00. Every Sunday on the ship to Ashtar. This time there were a lot of people. Many more people went to the Astral.

Guys, join us. Every Sunday at 14:00 Irina conducts astral practices. We will choose one day a week, during lunch we will teach people how to relax properly. Until you relax, astral practices and travel will be difficult.

Irina: To go to the Astral and remember your journey, a person must have relaxation skills. If he doesn't know how to do this, everyone will leave, and he will only just begin to relax. He does not know how to do this quickly, and this delays him.

Maxim: A huge hello to all sleepers and regressologists. To everyone who pours a lot of energy on us.

Irina: They give us a lot of energy.

Maxim: And potential. Irina, let's start with galactic news. Today there are 1100 people. You can already tell the news. Will LiSioni or MidgasKaus tell the story?

Irina: LiSioni wants to tell you. Galactic news is connected with Irina's astral flight to Ashtar and with the physical one - with Kirchiton to Ashtar Sheran and Mitya. With that meeting that took place a month ago.

On Picran they announced that an official response from the government structures of the planet Mantuk had arrived. From there Mitya. They do not support his accusations regarding the reptilian races that he listed. They consider all the arguments he lists to be his personal opinion.

However, the verification of all reptilian bases on Earth is almost complete. The Tashigan bases remain. No further violations were identified. Our security service reported. Now they will begin to check the bases in the solar system.

Maxim: Great news! Guys, chemtrails have become very active. Some secret government space programs. They even began to unite. We are ready to give feedback to any contactee who talks about chemtrails or secret space programs. According to the Interstellar Union, we can explain what is happening.

Irina: (Mead speaking). There is one more news, rather an observation of planet Earth. In the last week, negative emotions regarding fear for one's health and harm to health have intensified. That is, there is more negative energy on this topic in the Earth's egregors. It is associated with a general fear for one's health, for one's physical life and the life of one's children.

13:16 Creating the future.

Irina: I want to remind you once again, dear friends, that the reality in which you will live tomorrow is being formed today, now. Therefore, if you create images that you are being vaccinated with the wrong vaccine, that you will die, that it will be bad, that your government will drive you into a concentration camp, then material reality will gradually begin to adapt to them. From God's point of view, you have the right to such a strange choice. But still, God and all the bright beings of the Universe wish you not to be in fear and despondency, not in powerless anger against the evil Masonic or other government, but in acceptance, love, creation, creativity. Only this helps to increase your vibrations and the surrounding space, your egregors, including political ones, and eliminate all problems with physical, mental and spiritual health.

Maxim: Today the most pressing topic is the topic of vaccination. And I would like the representative of the Interstellar Union MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, a psychologist, he is also a doctor on his planet, to talk in more detail about what vaccines are, what are they needed for? Is there any suspicion that vaccination on Earth is designed to reduce the population? Why is vaccination necessary?

Irina: Maxim is right in dispelling fears. But this cannot be done without explaining the phenomenon that is feared. There are many myths surrounding the phenomenon of vaccination. They are generated by

certain forces in your society, which are called in the language of the contactee the anti-vaccine movement.

16:09 Anti-vaccination movement. Vaccine.

Irina: Such a movement exists, as far as I was able to trace in egregors. The goals of the creators of the movement are to reduce the vibrations of earthlings, trust in medicine, and in science in general. Creating a negative image of medical and scientific workers, government agencies. They have their reasons for this. I want to talk about vaccination, what it is. We'll start with history.

Maxim: Just shorter. We cannot occupy the entire airwaves with vaccination. Briefly, just about vaccines, what vaccines are needed for, and whether the vaccines that are now being made on Earth are dangerous.

Irina: The word “vaccine” is translated “cow” from Latin. Would it be interesting to know what the cow has to do with it?

Maxim: People are not interested in what the cow has to do with it, Mid. People are wondering what the vaccine is for and whether it is possible to get vaccinated. Whether it is necessary or not, we understand, everyone decides.

17:55 How the vaccine works.

Maxim: What is the vaccine for and is it possible to make it? Is it possible to get vaccinated? What are the consequences of vaccination?

Irina: Briefly. Even in ancient times, it was noticed that cows suffered from the so-called “cowpox”. Milkmaids who milked these cows develop the same blisters on their hands as cows have on their udders.

It was also observed that people who had blisters and then went away

did not get smallpox. There were epidemics of smallpox, entire cities died, and those who survived were either mildly ill or not ill at all, those who had blisters on their hands. That is, those who became infected from cows.

Scientists began research and found out, without knowing that it was a viral disease or an infectious disease, that in a mild form the disease causes a person's immunity to it in a more severe form. This began the introduction of a microbe into the human body so as not to get sick in the future.

That is, vaccination is a form of protection. How does it work?

Every person's blood contains cells called lymphocytes. These are human biological immune cells. Lymphocytes are responsible for immunity in the blood and tissues of the entire body. Lymphocytes have a unique ability to remember the microorganisms they encounter. They remember for different times. Depends on microorganisms.

Vaccination is based on this feature of lymphocytes. That is, when a foreign protein enters the blood, lymphocytes begin to interact with it, developing a defense system for the entire body. What is it for? When this microorganism enters in large quantities.

Maxim: Irina, Mid, people are not interested in what a vaccine is! A lot of negative messages: "Are we idiots or something, don't know what a vaccine is?"

Irina: She writes that it's interesting!

Maxim: No, they are not interested. I am 100% sure of this. The people, as uneducated as they were, will remain uneducated. Not interested!

Irina: Then what's the question?

Maxim: There was a specific question. Is the vaccine currently being

made on Earth against coronavirus dangerous?

Irina: He can't answer without explaining. You see, they write about the genome.

Maxim: Explain further then.

Irina: I explain the mechanism of action of the vaccine so that people understand. It acts mainly on lymphocytes, which remember information about this microbe. When it enters the body, defense systems are activated to destroy it and eliminate it before it multiplies.

That is, when a microbe enters an unvaccinated body, lymphocytes need time to study it and develop a defense system. In a vaccinated body, this time is not needed. To be short and precise. I'm saying it as simply as possible now. Everything is more complicated, but I simplify it as much as possible.

22:51 Human genome.

Irina: What is the genome, what can change it? The genome is the information contained in chromosomes at the DNA level. Your DNA is changed by any virus that enters the cell, starting from the influenza virus, any acute respiratory disease, papilloma virus, all types of hepatitis: A, B, C, HIV infection, etc.

Any viral agent changes the DNA of the cell into which it enters so that the cell begins to produce proteins that the virus, and not the body, needs.

23:40 Composition of the COVID vaccine. The body's reaction to the vaccine.

Irina: Specifically about COVID **.** The vaccines that I have studied, the vibrations of people that I have examined with these vaccines, lead to the conclusion that there are no live or dead virus particles in COVID vaccines. In this vaccine.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: There are no viruses there. For example, there is a vaccine against the measles virus. It contains a live but weakened virus.

Maxim: No, guys, we were not vaccinated. We got over COVID. We have developed antibodies. To vaccinate or not, choose for yourself. If you have not been sick, you are an old person, you have normal immunity, there is no prohibition on this vaccination.

Irina: There is no point in putting a live or dead virus into the COVID vaccine. There is no viral particle there. There is a piece from the body of the virus. If the body of the virus is like a crown. A small part of the crown was cut off from the main virus and placed into the vaccine. A segment of a virus that contains a protein specific to it. Lymphocytes react to it and develop protection against the whole coronavirus. This is the point of vaccination.

It is impossible to get coronavirus from a vaccine. It does not contain it even in dead form. Your temperature may rise, but not because you got COVID from the vaccine. An increase in temperature indicates that your body has begun to produce a large amount of antibodies. Antibodies are substances that are produced by lymphocytes to protect against the virus, which is created by the vaccine. But it does not increase in everyone; each body reacts differently. For some, it increases slightly, for some, lymphocytes produce antibodies without an increase in temperature, for others, with an increase in temperature. But you should not think that if the temperature has not increased, then antibodies have not been developed. They are produced without an increase in temperature.

26:49 Side effects of medications and vaccines.

Irina: Regarding safety. I emphasize that any vaccine is a medicine. Any drug can have side effects that are individual to each person.

A list of the most common side effects is usually found in the instructions for the drug. Acetylsalicylic acid, any vitamin preparations

you take, any vitamin (B6, B12) have side effects.

All herbs have side effects. For example, frequent use of coltsfoot leaves in large doses causes liver damage, especially in children. Licorice root in large doses causes complete hormonal imbalance, especially in premenopausal women.

Any medications, herbs, or substances that you take internally have side effects that may or may not occur depending on the individual reaction of your body.

If you are taking medications for illnesses, for example, you were a child and took antibiotics, painkillers, etc., then you were at great risk: you could experience side effects that are described in the instructions. But, nevertheless, you did it.

If you have taken drugs or herbs throughout your life, then I see no reason not to get vaccinated for fear of side effects, because they are no more likely to occur from the coronavirus vaccine than from any other drug.

29:14 Safety rules for vaccination.

Irina: To reduce the likelihood of side effects, there are rules for vaccinations. The first rule of any vaccination, including COVID, is to take it without fear. If you are afraid of a side effect or negative impact on your body, then any medicine, even the best in the world, any vaccine, the most expensive drug will significantly reduce its positive effect and may become harmful. Having accepted it, you will endow, charge with your mental energy that it should harm your body.

Maxim: Guys, we are not with the Masons. We tell simple things that are conveyed by a representative of the Interstellar Union. He is a biologist, psychologist and energy specialist. We are for enlightenment, for increasing the level of awareness and perception. You are kept in fear in order to control you. We are trying to tell you that there is nothing to be afraid of. If necessary, I will get vaccinated on the advice of interstellar friends, I am not afraid of this matter.

Irina: I'm not afraid either, please.

Maxim: I'm not afraid to get vaccinated. At this point in time, I do not need vaccination. Why? Because I was sick, I have antibodies in my body.

Irina: They write that they have very high antibodies, but they were forced to.

31:06 Forced vaccination.

Maxim: Mid, how can you explain to them when they are forced to take the vaccine? People don’t want to, they are afraid of the vaccine, but they are forced to get vaccinated.

Irina: Your local rulers and officials from the Ministry of Health are not familiar with energy security laws. Therefore, they make decisions in this way: through fear of being fired from work, they are not allowed to go anywhere, they are forced to take the drug, supposedly showing concern for everyone. The law was released.

This is typical for earthlings, for your civilization, and manifests itself in many areas. There have been vaccinations against other dangerous, from the point of view of your government structures, diseases before. During the period of dangerous epidemics, up to the impact of security agencies, they vaccinated.

Maxim: Guys, if there were no vaccines on Earth, we would have died long ago, like Pithecanthropus. There are forced vaccinations because there is an understanding of how the virus spreads. I'm not talking about what you should or shouldn't do. I say that there is nothing wrong with the vaccine itself, you are simply intimidated by chemtrails, the world government, etc. I will say this: to some extent it is, but not in the form in which it is presented.

It is up to everyone to decide whether to vaccinate or not, but there is a group of the population that the state is obliged to vaccinate. Because she will work with other people. If the state has made a decision, you

have a choice: stay at this job or leave and not get vaccinated.

Irina: Once again about side effects.

33:47 Preservatives in the coronavirus vaccine and other vaccines.

Irina: The vaccine against COVID, the composition of which I was able to feel at an energetic level, in addition to a piece of coronavirus, contains fillers that preserve it and prevent it from collapsing. This is a protein substance, it can be destroyed, preservatives are needed.

Maxim: What preservatives? Mead, please tell me.

Irina: Most often, these are inorganic aluminum compounds. You get them in larger quantities from aluminum cookware, from Almagel and similar drugs that are used for high acidity of gastric juice. This is usually aluminum hydroxide or aluminum salts in inorganic form.

Maxim: Vladimir Maximov correctly says that the problem is trust in the authorities. Now there is a huge amount of misinformation against the authorities regarding chipization and 5G. This is done in order to destroy our statehood and sow fear in us. Our task is to unite, and not to destroy what exists.

Irina: What? “We vaccinated my grandmother against COVID and, as soon as the grandmother is nearby, Bluetooth looks for a connection.”

Maxim: Aluminum crumb connects grandma to Bluetooth.

Irina: There are many who have been vaccinated. We need to check Bluetooth to see if it establishes a connection with the vaccine.

Maxim: They ask what to do with aluminum, lead, and other agents that enter the body along with the vaccine?

Irina: He said that this vaccine contains aluminum. Hydroxide.

Maxim: Are there other connections?

Irina: There is definitely no lead.

Some vaccines contain organic mercury compounds, but not this vaccine. Some contain formaldehyde, but not this one. Mercury compound in the amount that is found in 300 grams of sea fish.

Formaldehyde is found in some types of whooping cough vaccines. They are made for children. It is found in greater quantities in the inhaled air. Factories produce formaldehyde, especially those that make plastic. He is everywhere in the atmosphere.

36:48 Will immunity from vaccinations decrease?

Maxim: Mid, if you get vaccinated every six months, will your immunity decrease?

Irina: What to vaccinate against?

Maxim: From different viruses. From coronavirus, from T-virus, etc.

Irina: It was necessary to explain in more detail how the vaccine works. This is memorization. How can immunity decrease from remembering any pathogenic agent? Does your memory get worse if you read a book?

Maxim: No, it’s not getting worse.

Irina: How can immunity decrease from memorizing an antigen? Explain the mechanism.

Maxim: Tanzelia, I'm not saying that I'm the only smart one, I've been living with aliens for a year and a half. Therefore, I would like to explain why people are kept in fear. They begin to have a destructive attitude towards a bright project that is built on love, from the heart. The Soul of Irina, mine, and many people who support our project is invested in the project. I would like to tell people that we live in the Light of Love, in the Light of God.

Many contactees, regressologists, sleepers spread dirt. I don't wonder why so many people get sick and die.

I wake up every morning and thank God for every day. It doesn't matter whether I'm vaccinated or not, everything is according to God's will. As long as I need to live, I will live in this Love. If I have to die tomorrow, I will die and will not stop loving God.

Guys, ask your questions in the Telegram chat. We love you very much too, and it's a shame that they keep you negative and give you terrible information. Moreover, even our graduates and friends fall for this information. When we call each other, we have to work with people for a long time to explain the situation that is happening not only in Russia, but throughout the entire planet.

39:43 Safety rules for vaccination.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaking). I always consider the likelihood of different actions by your authorities in this situation. If stricter vaccination measures are taken than now, and they are forced, you will go there. They can do that. To protect you in this situation, I, as the curator of Irina and the entire Cassiopeia project from the Interstellar Union, am obliged to tell you.

If you take this substance with fear, you may have the most unpredictable reactions. Therefore, any medicine, any vaccine, any food must be taken with gratitude to those who created them.

Maxim: We will probably rename the topic of the broadcast to "Vaccines and the usefulness of vaccines." We wanted to talk about

the projects of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Let's say this: "Vaccines. Benefit or harm?

Maxim: Does the virus have vibrations?

Irina: Every living being has vibrations and every substance.

Maxim: Irina, they ask you to tell us about today's astral flight to the Ashtar ship. How many people did you see there? Who was there on the ship, what happened? When I sat next to him and controlled the program, the broadcast, I felt that I "flew away" twice.

Irina: I saw you there.

Maxim: "Maxim, let me listen!" Yes, listen, of course. All the programs, all the programs that are made so that you listen and hear what our interstellar friends are telling you. Tell me, Irisha.

Irina: He doesn't instill fear, but warns. If you take the drug in high vibrations, it will have the most beneficial effect. If you take the best drug, vaccine or food in the world with fear or another negative emotion, it (at least) will not bring the benefit that it could. Your psychological attitude plays a big role.

Maxim: "Maxim always proves unconditional Love by screaming."

Irina: Why scream? He doesn't scream.

Maxim: I talk very emotionally when I understand that people are in fear. I am very pleased when people are in Love.

42:57 Astral visit to the ship of Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim: Please tell me, Irisha, about today's flight to the Ashtar ship. What was there, who did you see, what was happening?

Irina: Today I flew with you to the ship of Ashtar Sheran and his team. I was not only on his ship, but on seven other ships, moving between them. I remember it. I was surprised that representatives of various civilizations gathered there in astral bodies. If you see a creature, it is not necessarily physically on the ship.

Maxim: "Let your alien expand himself with these vaccines."

43:41 The effect of terrestrial viruses on aliens.

Irina: Mid, are you going to get vaccinated? And you, LiSioni? (Mead speaking). We have our own methods of protection, especially since a virus from another planet does not affect us because it has not, evolutionarily, developed ways of introducing itself into our cell.

Maxim: Guys, please like us if you like our programs. Sometimes you want to cancel live broadcasts because the questions are the same. But because you support us, like us, we see that you need us, we go on air every Sunday.

Irisha, tell me, sorry, interrupted. We have a chat in Telegram. I read the questions from it, and you read from here. People will think: "Why do I go to the Telegram chat?"

"Irisha, you look good." They ask: "Who did your hair?"

Irina: Maxim.

Maxim: Before the broadcast, I combed her hair.

45:00 Representatives of the Sagittarius civilization on the ship of Ashtar Sheran. Intelligent underwater civilization.

Maxim: Tell me, Irisha, about the contact.

Irina: There were representatives of various civilizations in astral bodies. You don't have to be physically. There were representatives of civilizations that I did not know. I asked where they were from.

We were from one of the planets in the constellation Sagittarius. It was the first time I saw such creatures. Their skin is grey-blue. The blue-gray color shimmers in their astral bodies. They said that their physical body had the same color.

They are located in the constellation Sagittarius, over 2000 light years from Earth, and are part of the Galactic Federation of Light. They are not included in the Interstellar Union. They treated. The spirit was restored. They directed the rays, just like cosmoenergetics sessions are done. Reminds me. They made movements with their hands along the chakras of the astral bodies.

I was surprised: this is the first time I've seen this civilization; I've heard a lot about them, but I've never been. In the constellation Ursa Major there is a civilization of intelligent underwater creatures. They resemble our dolphins, only larger, different colors, different eyes.

Let's say roughly: intelligent dolphins. They incarnate not animal Souls, but rational Spirits. Their nervous system is capable of receiving an intelligent Spirit.

Since they live underwater and have fins instead of arms, they swim. They do not have the ability to build a spaceship and physically travel in space. This civilization is part of the Interstellar Union. They can travel in tanks specially created by other civilizations.

In the Astral there are no obstacles to visiting other worlds. I saw that they could take the form of a dolphin or fish, only their eyes were human, round. This was the first time I met these creatures. They observed the work of representatives of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light. It was obvious that they were there for the first time.

I saw that Krishna and Jesus Christ were present in the form of phantoms. I turned to them. They told me that they came with contactees. There are contactees with whom phantom curators are almost constantly in phantom form.

Maxim: Guys, the day before yesterday we had a filming: the first conference with the phantom of Krishna. Two hours long and incredibly interesting. Our moderators will quickly prepare it for release. The conference, to be honest, was 5 points. Questions and answers - great. That is why, probably, his phantom was present during the flight.

Irina: He was present. We talked a little about how we filmed a video with him yesterday. Vladimir Goldstein and I and two representatives of the Vaishnava tradition took part in the conference with Krishna. Maxim was with us.

Today was a very interesting journey, many civilizations gathered together.

49:36 Study of the ecology of the Earth by Tikhtians.

Irina: I saw at Ashtar and on other ships many representatives of the planet Tikht. Those who study the ecology of the Earth, including spiritual and biosphere ecology.

The Tikhtians, with the help of thought forms, attached sensors to the astral bodies of people in order to read the vibrations of harmful and beneficial substances that are in physical bodies. Their devices can read from the astral body. They have communication between the astral body, a part of the Spirit that has emerged from the body, and physical devices. This communication occurs at the level of contact with plasmoid civilizations. They create fine-material structures that are a link in the transmission of information.

Maxim: You are asking questions about Irina. Irina goes to the gym. Nothing unnecessary bothers her. Irina, do you go to the gym?

Irina: Yes, of course, I go.

Maxim: If a person is comfortable and comfortable, he should love himself.

Maxim: Irina, such a question. Were there grasshopper-like creatures on Ashtar's ship? Insectoids, most likely?

Irina: Most likely, they were. I didn't notice them this time. I spoke with Ashtar, MidgasKaus and LiSioni. They were with Ashtar.

Then I moved to another ship and saw the Tikhtians. Then - Maxima. You were “made” there too.

I saw many earthly people who flew up to me in the Astral Plane, and we exchanged energies. Some of them thought it was so real that they wanted to hug me.

52:07 Civilization of the planet Disnit.

Maxim: Some contactees said that they were visited by aliens with white skin, black eyes, and short stature. What race is this?

Irina: Reminds me of representatives of the planet Disnit. The first planet is located in the constellation Eagle, the other in the constellation Aquarius. They differ in numbers. The one in the constellation Aquarius is a colony of the one in the constellation Eagle. They are in contact with earthlings. They have white skin, they are small in stature, and they have black eyes that resemble round black coals.

Maxim: Many people reproach us for not wanting to tell the truth, that we are not ready to contact real reptilian contactees.

We have a video. We will continue filming with reptilian contactees, and are ready to enter into dialogue with any contactees who talk about chemtrails, about the world's hidden governments, about space programs and much more in which they did not participate. We are

ready to give feedback and enter into dialogue. We are easy to find. We look forward to your proposals for holding a joint conference.

We are not afraid to tell the truth. When we begin to clarify the truth that others say, others don't really want to hear it. "Reptilians and "grays" will save us"? Love will save us, guys.

Now there is hysteria with vaccination. They almost assign QR codes. What is this? To vaccinate or not? The disease affects both of them. What should I do?

Guys, we already answered. You probably missed the beginning of the broadcast. You will need to reconsider it. It is up to everyone to decide whether to vaccinate or not. It's a person's choice. Our state obliges certain structures and organs to be vaccinated. They act in accordance with internal regulations.

If there were no vaccines on our planet, we would all have died out long ago, like mammoths, especially in the 18th century, when there was black smallpox. If a vaccine against smallpox had not been invented, we would have already left this planet and disembodied.

54:35 Reasons for the decision on universal vaccination.

Irina: The most severe and dangerous course of coronavirus occurs in people with weakened immune systems, the elderly, patients with cancer, chronic infections, bad habits, and so on. There are many such people.

Why do they want to vaccinate a large part of the population? They think it's safer this way. Power structures have a definite plan. If a healthy person is not vaccinated, and the virus is in a mild form, that is, he will not feel it, but will spread it. He may be near a person who becomes ill with a dangerous form. If he is vaccinated, the likelihood decreases.

To ensure that the vaccine brings maximum benefit if you decide to do so, there are certain rules. MidgasCaus has already said that we have

a VK article about the rules of vaccination. If anyone wants to get vaccinated, what rules should they follow so that vaccination brings maximum benefit and protects against this disease as much as possible.

Maxim: Irina, please read the question for now.

Irina: Should I recite the mantra “om mani padme hum” during vaccination?

Maxim: Guys, if you are worried about whether to get vaccinated, the only time is when you have a weak immune system. You can worry. Immunity can be boosted. There are a large number of herbal preparations to boost immunity before vaccination.

56:32 Complications of the nervous system due to the vaccine. How to protect yourself?

Maxim: After Covid, complications on the nervous system. How to help?

Irina: A complication on the nervous system can be from negative emotions associated with this. I've seen this before. (MidgasKaus speaking). The person got vaccinated, came home and began studying information about this vaccine on the Internet. He came across a video, which he watched and “understood” and believed that there was something in his body that was destroying it, and it “couldn’t be gotten out of it.”

This can cause harm. The main guarantee of your safety in the world in which you live now is monitoring your emotions and raising your vibrations. Translation of negative emotions into positive ones, into Light.

How to do it? If you come across information on the Internet, in newspapers, on television, among friends that causes you fear, even under the guise of concern for your health, then the goal of the creator of this information is to lower your vibrations. Perhaps so that you

become like him, to feed on the energy of fear, to destabilize the world's egregors. They have different tasks.

58:22 Information from reptilians.

Maxim: I have a question: “Maxim, could this reptilian philosopher deliberately mislead about Draco’s plans in order to sow doubt in Cassiopeia and the Interstellar Union?”

Guys, regarding the video conference with the reptilian: we showed the video so that you understand why many contactees with reptilians carry this information.

The reptilian worked on instructions from the government and did not answer many questions. He said that he did not have clearance, or that he was forbidden to talk about it.

We will have another conference with the same contactee. A reptilian who has access to the requested information will contact him. This information is passed on to contactors, so they carry it. This information contradicts information from the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Last question, and we will end today's broadcast. He is very full of emotions.

You can find a video about blood type.

Zeland is a contactee under psychotropic drugs. On mescaline. He doesn't hide it.

Irina: I tried to read his book, but I didn’t understand anything. Sergey Lazarev is clearer.

1:00:15 Appearance of humanoids from the cat planet.

Maxim: They ask if we have contacts with the cat planet.

Irina: Yes, I have already communicated with them. In the chat there are contactees with aliens from another Galaxy who have green skin. They have a body like our cats. We had a conference with these creatures.

Maxim: You can find her. It's in a collection of videos on YouTube.

1:00:47 Harm from electromagnetic radiation.

Maxim: “Mid, Irina and Maxim, tell me how polluted large cities are from electromagnetic radiation? What does this mean for future generations?”

Irina: Should I understand electromagnetic waves in the classical sense of physics or as they are explained by conspiracy theorists?

Maxim: Wow, that’s an interesting question!

Irina: They explain it differently.

Maxim: Do conspiracy theorists explain it differently?

Irina: Yes. They equate electromagnetic radiation, which vibrates below the light spectrum, with radiation, with radioactive radiation, which goes higher than the light spectrum.

Maxim: Tell us not conspiracy theories, but what the Interstellar Union thinks.

Irina: Electromagnetic waves, from the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union, are types of energy of the first level that come out of atoms and move in space, creating electric and magnetic fields. We divide them into electric and magnetic. You consider them

electromagnetic. I know that Irina recently had a conference with Ra Tiyan on physics issues, where he spoke in detail about how these fields look in space.

I had a conference with an engineer. Is it not on display yet?

Maxim: Some conferences are exhibited 2-3 months after they took place. The conference will definitely be about electromagnetic fields. Let's create an intrigue so that they wait for the conference.

Irina: Electromagnetic fields of frequency that are below the spectrum of light that the human eye can perceive are safe. The only thing they can cause, if the source of the waves is located next to a person, is an increase in temperature. Cells cannot be damaged because they have little energy for this. They have a low vibration frequency, lower than the nerve cells of the body, they have a semblance of electricity. That is, you emit electromagnetic waves.

As for electromagnetic waves: radio waves, ultra-high radiation waves, ultra-high frequency waves on which microwave ovens are built, and so on, all these waves are lower in frequency than the first color in the color spectrum, red. The highest frequency in the light spectrum is violet. Higher in frequency than violet is ultraviolet: long-wave ultraviolet, short-wave ultraviolet. I will speak in terms of your science so that you understand what I mean.

Only long-wave ultraviolet has a moderate irritant effect on the skin because it begins to damage the outer epidermis. Its frequency is very high. When these waves oscillate very frequently, a large number of times per second, they begin to damage the skin proteins, the substances that enter the skin.

The short-wave ultraviolet spectrum is even higher in frequency. There may be sunburn. You can observe this. That is, in addition to the visible spectrum from the sun, there is also an ultraviolet component that passes through the atmosphere.

Above the short-wavelength ultraviolet spectrum is x-ray radiation. It

can damage human cells even more, but less than radiation.

Radioactivity is gamma radiation, the highest frequency.

Maxim: I think this should be told at the conference. We are not having a conference, but a live broadcast. People want answers to pressing questions. This must be done at the conferences for which you are registered. Watch our videos. They have this information. It can be found in the search.

Visit our website https://cassiopeia.center/ . You can find a huge amount of information on it. If you want to learn about all of Cassiopeia's projects, there are links below this video. You can go to the chat in which we conduct Interstellar Union practices. You can see all the projects: cosmohealing, cosmoenergy, women's practices, meditation. I'm already lost in the number of projects we have.

Irina: We have cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics Gikhor, practices of the Galactic Federation of Light, practices with Ashtar Sheran, meditation practices, women's and men's practices.

Maxim: There are no male practices yet. Male chat only.

Irina: Men's chat.

Maxim: You can see what we have by following the link.

Cosmohealing is held every Wednesday, Friday and Sunday. Cosmoenergetics sessions Gikhor – Monday, Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday. Meditations, health sessions of the GFS, women's practices, practices of the Interstellar Union, meditative practices, interstellar radio. There is a calculation of the spiritual level, there are parameters of the Spirit, life tasks, the Tree of Life, Messages from guides, and many other projects that have been created for you.

If someone doesn't like it, please don't watch it. Everything that is done is done with love for you and it depends only on your desire whether to

support the project or not. There is a description and a link under the video on how you can support the project. If you use other projects, you can support them.

Guys, thank you all so much. I understand and love you. I understand why you have such questions and dissatisfaction.

We try to give the information that is reality for us. We are trying to convey what is in our hearts, an understanding of what our interstellar friends are telling us.

Many are trying to misinform you, create a negative attitude towards our project, humiliate the project, make you come to the purges after our project. Guys, listen to your Heart. We do everything from the Heart with Love.

Irina: Mead is not offended by anyone, he loves us all very much. The answer has been given many times about alcohol, about doses, about whether it lowers vibrations or not. There were also answers about ayahuasca. In every regional chat, in Telegram there is a table called “taplink”, there is a dictionary of terms, a table of time codes, etc.

Maxim: Please visit our website. On our website you will find a huge amount of information. You can search for articles, videos, informational points https://cassiopeia.center/ . You can search for the site “Cassiopeia” on Google, and they will give you https://cassiopeia.center/ .

The fact that there are a lot of me, please forgive me. I am the project manager, let there be at least a little of me in the project.

Guys, see you all again. We are always glad to see you with your “many” and “little”.

Irina: Yes.

June 27, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
April 28, 2023

#301 Vaccination and chipization - revealing the whole truth.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vakcinaciya-i-chipizaciya-raskrytie-vsej-pravdy

00:00

Irina : Hello, dear friends!

Maxim : Friends, hello everyone.

Irina : Greetings. Good evening.

Maxim : Our first question is: how can you hear us? Now I'll be watching questions and answers in the chat on Telegram. How can you hear us?

"Give me a link to the live broadcast." Well, there is a link to the live broadcast.

Irina : Great.

Maxim : Guys, we have a very exciting topic today. Today we have the topic of vaccination, chipization, revealing the whole truth. Indeed, today we invited on the air a representative of the MS from the planet Burkhad, he is also the head of the Galactic Security Service, his name is Bergastre. Plus today we will have MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

Irina : Lishioni.

Maxim : LiShioni from the planet Shimor, we will have a whole party today. I think that not only they will be suitable, but also other representatives of other representatives of the Interstellar Union (IC), the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS), because the topic is very interesting, very exciting, very slippery, ambiguous.

But before we start broadcasting, I want to tell you some news. I have very good news for you: we have 30 additional places for the retreat on Lake Baikal. Where we will communicate with Lama Itigelov, where Irina and the teachers will teach you how to communicate with the Higher Self. We have 30 additional places for the second stream, the link to sign up for the retreat is below this video. The hotel provided us with this opportunity. They said they had found 30 additional places. Therefore, everyone who wants to, follow the link, fill out the questionnaire form, and specialists will definitely call you. Anyone who has already received feedback does not need to do this.

Irina : Hello everyone, good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a very interesting topic for our live broadcast: vaccination and chipization, revealing the whole truth. We, together with our interstellar friends, decided to make this the topic of our live broadcast, since last time the conversation about this was not finished, because the topic of the live broadcast was all your questions, and not just vaccination.

It was clear that many of our subscribers were interested in this topic, so many questions were raised again and again during the week in all chats. We decided to do a live broadcast on this topic, although last Sunday, as Maxim said, I completely agree with him that this topic is for a separate conference. But we decided to do it live.

Maxim : Because this is a very, very exciting topic. Today we will try to answer any of your questions that you ask in the Telegram chat with representatives of MS, with those whom we trust. Absolutely any.

Irina : Yes, we'll report news about vaccination now.

Maxim : Guys, before we continue, we had a long discussion with representatives of the MS. I'll tell you honestly, before this

conversation, I was also a little afraid about the vaccine, about the vaccination, but after that we decided to get vaccinated with the whole “Cassiopeia”. In order to show you that there is nothing unnatural here, there are no conspiracies.

Simply, a situation will arise now when they start buying cure codes for themselves, and in six months or a year the mutated virus will begin to slowly kill them. And people will start dying in droves. And people who bought these Cure codes for themselves will say that they died from the vaccine. Now the problem will begin.

Therefore, in order to show everyone that Cassiopeia and interstellar friends are not afraid of vaccination, we decided to all get vaccinated. We have this week off, we are going to celebrate my birthday on July 6th and Irina’s birthday on July 11th. And after our birthdays, we all together (we have 12 people here in Voronezh) we will all go get vaccinated, and we will do it on record. So that you don’t say later that we deceived you.

It’s up to everyone to choose whether to get vaccinated or not, but every unvaccinated person who carries the coronavirus will create mutations of that coronavirus, which can ultimately spread even to those who have been vaccinated.

So let's lower the temperature a little. We will ask the right questions.

06:23 Introduction of participants.

Irina : Now I will introduce. Who is next to us?

Maxim : And what galactic news.

Irina : Next to us today is the head of the MS security service from the planet Burkhad or Pikran, his name is Bergastre. Our curators are also present with us: MidgasKaus - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms from the planet Esler, and LiShioni - a specialist in astral interactions from the planet Shimor.

07:10 The reason for the anti-vaccination movement according to the Interstellar Union.

Irina: (Bergaster speaks). I greet you all. I researched, including today, during the flight to Ashtar Sheran's ship, I examined people and their light bodies of those who were grafted and those who were not grafted - this was clear from their mental fields, the difference in vibrations.

The galactic news that I want to report is that I, as the head of the security service of the Galaxy, have discovered that there is active sabotage on Earth, creating a negative image of power structures, as well as scientific institutes, including medical ones, with a certain purpose. Having examined, together with disembodied Spirits from high angelic levels, the noosphere of the Earth and its leading egregors (including the political and scientific egregors that you have on Earth), I was able to identify the main culprits of the spreading panic associated with vaccination against a virus new to earthlings.

Much was clear even when it began to spread from China. It was also clear that many earthlings did not have natural immunity against it. It would take time before it worked out.

So, the culprits of the general mass anti-vaccination movement, its ideologists and main leaders of this movement (but they are hidden from the eyes of the majority), are the heads of large pharmaceutical corporations, closely connected with the financial structures that you call a collection of banks. That is, they put money in the bank, and the banks and pharmaceutical companies are headed by the same people or relatives.

Maxim : Bergastr, am I understanding correctly: at the head of all this are corporations that are interested not just in making a vaccine, but in selling medicines to treat sick people?

Irina : I will now move on to their goals. I researched their goals. This is very clearly visible in the egregors of the Earth.

Yes, indeed, at the head of all this mass hysteria are very literate, including biological and medical people who understand that if the coronavirus was suffered by a person unprepared for this with a vaccine, then his immunity will take a long time to recover due to the consequences of this infection (especially respiratory system, cardiovascular system and nervous system).

This is all because in your cities, as representatives of the planet Tikht have already said, there are a lot of substances containing nitrogen oxides. Nitrogen oxides weaken immunity in the lungs, macrophages. Many people have bad habits, such as, for example, smoking cigarettes, the tobacco smoke of which contains formaldehyde and carbon monoxide, which (active and passive smoking) also affect the immune system.

All this, together with the coronavirus, leads to the fact that the immune system takes a very long time to recover, tissue regeneration worsens, depression begins, etc.

The heads of pharmaceutical corporations, so to speak, have calculated in their backrooms the losses they will suffer if more than 60% of the population is vaccinated. They will not be able to make money from the medicines they sell against the coronavirus itself and its complications.

I remind you, dear friends, that if a person is hospitalized with a diagnosis of coronavirus, and there are already quite a few of them, the state allocates a fairly large amount of money for his treatment.

That is, if he had been vaccinated, if he had had a mild form of this disease, he would not have been hospitalized, then this money would have remained in the Ministry of Health.

Maxim : Nobody bribed us, I'll explain again. We absolutely trust MS representatives.

Irina : He conducted such an investigation.

Maxim : We have no desire to convey anything wrong to you. I myself will personally go with Irina and the entire structure to get vaccinated. And I know for sure that everyone who is not vaccinated will bring new mutations. This virus will mutate and, ultimately, kill absolutely everyone who has not been vaccinated in a year and a half.

Irina : It's just the same question.

13:25 About the dangers of vaccinations.

Irina : You write such outrage that your friends got vaccinated and then died from a severe form of Covid.

Dear friends, those who have already been vaccinated, I know that there are already millions of them. I know that you have been vaccinated and you are feeling well. People like this write to me, and people like this talk to me. I ask you: do not be silent! Write about your vaccination experience.

I understand that sometimes you don't want to get involved with everything that is happening, with these nanochips, DNA changes, GMOs, that you were bribed by the FSB. I understand you well that you do not want to get involved, but perhaps the life of some elderly person depends on your message about your experience.

Maxim : You unsubscribed, but you try to listen to us to the end. Listen to exactly the information we are trying to present. These swings on the Internet are arranged for a reason. Everyone is telling lies on your ears. They scare you with reptilians, they scare you with DNA changes.

I'll tell you this: we have killed the planet so much that if I need to become a reptilian in order to survive, I would rather become a reptilian and survive on this planet.

What super vaccines, what DNA changes? Any vaccine, any virus changes human DNA.

Irina : So, this is the first, second, now Bergastr (now LiShioni and MidgasKaus are smiling) through me reads your messages that you write in the chat. (Bergaster speaks). Judging by the messages, my words did not reach the Souls of those listening.

Okay, then I'll say it even more definitely (Bergastr says I have to convey it). I appeal to all government and medical structures of the Earth. So that every person who spreads unverified lies about the vaccine in the public networks of the Earth bears responsibility for this, as for sabotage.

He turned. I had to hand it over.

Maxim : Well, let's move on to the questions. Now let's watch the chat.

Irina : Bergastre said that he wanted to. This is not MidgasKaus, not LiShioni, this is Bergastre, the head of the Galaxy Security Service, he is a military man with us, so he speaks more harshly.

Maxim : Here they write: the vaccine has not yet passed all stages of testing. What virus can it save from if it is constantly mutating? What virus can it save from? So we made a vaccine. It is based on part of a virus that has not yet mutated. It turns out that you can get sick from this virus in the future. Do I get it right? Not with this virus, but with another virus that has mutated.

Irina : Let the biologist answer that.

17:01 The principle of vaccination.

Maxim : Mid, please answer the question. Why are we getting vaccinated? Is it possible to save yourself from a mutated virus, which can then, in any case, infect your structure, even if you have a vaccine.

Irina : (Mead speaking). I greet you all, and I am ready to once again tell you in detail about the mechanism of vaccination.

Why are they vaccinated? They are vaccinated only to teach their immune system to recognize certain proteins in time. Let's put it simply: those substances foreign to the body that are contained in some pathological parasitic viruses, that is, we simply call them parasitic viruses. Those that reproduce in human cells, including changing its DNA. Viruses don't know any other way. They do not have their own cellular structure to feed and reproduce.

They are forced to change human DNA in order to continue their lineage. So, any vaccination, as I already said, is a measure of preventive medicine. Not therapeutic medicine, when they are already treating, but preventive medicine.

Preventive medicine is based on the fact that a healthy person is given substances to reduce by several times the likelihood that he will get sick in the future. It is impossible to completely remove the probability, since each body produces antibodies in its own way, but it is still possible to reduce the probability of the onset of the disease or its severe forms tenfold.

18:56 Mutations of the virus.

Irina : Regarding mutations. The fact is that the mutation itself is a change in the genetic apparatus of the virus in this case. We are now talking specifically about the coronavirus; changes in the genetic apparatus of the coronavirus do not affect those proteins for which antibodies should be produced, from which antigens for vaccinations are made. That is, even a mutated virus will still have those proteins for which antibodies will be produced.

The only thing is that different proteins will be produced there, so the effectiveness of the vaccine from 90% for people may drop to 65-70%, but it will still be there.

Is the answer detailed enough or not?

20:02 The essence of vaccination.

Maxim : Look, the question is this, Mid. A healthy body does not need a vaccine, as they say, but a sick body is dangerous. What is your opinion on this matter?

Irina : He says: I emphasize once again that this is a preventive medicine measure.

It will then be possible to say that an army of many healthy soldiers does not need training. Just imagine that in the Russian army all the soldiers came and were busy playing dominoes and football. They have weapons, but they don't do formation drills, shooting drills, hand-to-hand combat, nothing. Will such an army be combat-ready against one that is prepared?

Maxim : So, in any case, vaccination is like preparing a combat-ready army of immunity to fight the virus?

Irina : I will be even more specific: when the vaccine is introduced into the body, lymphocytes secrete antibodies and not only secrete them, but remember how to secrete them. This is the mechanism.

Because against any microbe, against any bacterium, against any virus, not the same antibodies must be developed, but their own, because all microorganisms consist of different proteins, which means that the antibodies that neutralize them must be different.

When an organism becomes infected, it receives an infection that is, as we call it, virulent, that is, having the full power to infect cells. Then (this especially applies to viruses; a virus is characterized by the fact that, having entered the body in a small dose, it first hides inside the cells), the immune system does not recognize it. And only when the cell has already been completely destroyed, not one or three viruses that have entered, but dozens and hundreds that have formed there, come out of it.

They quickly leave the cells and they begin to infect neighboring cells. And, if there are no antibodies yet, the body finds itself defenseless for some time. He met this antigen, he needs time to adjust this weapon.

And if a virus enters the body, which already has ready-made antibodies produced with the help of a vaccine, when a cell is infected, when many viruses come out of it (infection can still occur, it can catch it), and when the cell dies, these viruses, when they come out, they will already be faced with a ready-made immunity that will neutralize them. This is precisely the essence of vaccination.

23:15 Why do people get sick after vaccination?

Maxim : I see. Mid, answer the question. So people write. Why then can a person get sick who has already been vaccinated?

Irina : The fact is that the immune response takes time. It does not produce in a day. Or in two days. Antibodies against coronavirus are produced within about three weeks. It is after the last injection of the vaccine that the body is still producing antibodies for another three weeks; it does not have complete protection.

Maxim : That is, 21 days after the last vaccination.

Irina : It’s not that he produces it, but he sort of remembers how to produce it. That is, training is still ongoing.

If a person becomes infected during this period, it will not work.

Maxim : Mid, I understand. Here's a question. Here he writes: the whole family got sick twice, do we need to get vaccinated?

Irina : You just see that the first time you got sick, you didn’t develop the kind of immunity that was supposed to protect you from the second time.

Now I will explain the general contents of this memory.

The thing is that each person’s body is individual and stores information about the virus in lymphocytes for different times. And this

does not depend on whether you got the virus naturally, or whether your body overcame it and developed antibodies. Or he developed antibodies to the proteins from the vaccine that got in, anyway, the memory period of lymphocytes is different for all people.

It depends on the strength of your immune system, your age, your lifestyle, and your hormonal status. From energy: the higher the vibration, the longer the antibodies will work.

And the less stress in your life, the better and more varied your diet, the better you sleep. From so many factors.

The average period that I studied, antibodies against coronavirus, developed either after illness or after vaccination, ranges from three days to almost two years.

Six to eight months is a very average period. I have met people who forgot their lymphocytes after three days, or remembered them for two years.

Maxim : Dear Elena. You call us wolves in sheep's clothing and talk about people reading scientific articles.

At the beginning of our broadcast, we said who is interested in you being sick. Pharmacological companies are not interested in giving you one injection and so that you don’t get sick. It would be interesting if you got sick and 240 thousand rubles were spent on you. This is what pharmaceutical companies are interested in.

Therefore, when you listen to articles and videos purchased on the Internet, supposedly by some corporations, who begin to tell you that the vaccine is dangerous, please think about what they are saying there.

We have clearly given you feedback on who is interested in unvaccinated people. Those corporations that will then treat these people and bury these people in coffins.

Whether or not to get vaccinated is your personal choice, but judging by how this virus is spreading, judging by how this is all happening on the planet, vaccination will be forced. Anyway. And if you don't want to get vaccinated, then you will just sit at home.

We are doing this program not to convince you to get vaccinated, but to explain that the vaccine is not as dangerous as they say on the Internet.

We have always been vaccinated. We have been vaccinated a lot. If we had not been vaccinated, we, as humanity, would have died long ago from the Spanish flu in the 18th century.

Irina : I ask those people who, as you claim, after vaccination were taken in serious condition to the hospital with Covid, after three weeks, if they have not caught this virus again, while antibodies are forming, I ask these people to write here, and not their friends.

27:35 Spike protein.

Maxim : According to the independent association of doctors, some vaccines contain the spike protein.

I don't know, Mead, what the spike protein is, which leads to various kinds of pathologies through blockage of blood vessels. It's a question of time. There is also a genetic editing system. Please comment on this.

Irina : Yes. There is a new vaccine. I already told you about Sputnik that it is a fairly effective vaccine that contains a piece of coronavirus in another virus. This adenovirus genetic apparatus is replaced with a piece of antigen in place of the coronavirus. This design makes it impossible to become infected with the coronavirus itself and makes it possible to produce antibodies.

Maxim : Wait, Mid. There was no Spanish flu.

Dear Svetlana, there was a Spanish flu, you have already been brainwashed on the Internet that the Spanish flu didn't even exist anymore, and they killed everyone with a vaccine. I've heard about this version. There was a Spanish flu.

Yes, I'm already a reptilian. Yes, with this attitude of people towards our planet, you know, it's easier to become a reptilian than to try to convey information to tell people how everything really happens.

Irina : Yes, we just called Bergastre to explain to you as the head of the Security Service, and I already talked to him on the ship near Ashtar, I knew that he would speak quite harshly.

This is MidgasCaus trying to put it mildly.

Maxim : Why are you yelling? I'm trying to convey this emotionally, I'm not yelling at you.

Irina : He's just very emotional, he's not angry with you. The fact is that today I already spoke with Bergaster on Ashtar Sheran's ship and already knew his position, quite tough, as the head of the security service.

It's not MidgasCaus that will persuade. He will tell it as it is, as it is in his mind: there is a certain infection from which people are dying, and many have already died. And we were informed, and you already know, this is no longer a secret. These are the things.

And suddenly he sees that some kind of anti-vaccination campaign is starting. Moreover (Bergastre is speaking now), without getting vaccinated, without creating collective immunity for at least 60-70% of the adult population, you yourself are forcing the government to extend a long-term restriction, including masks, passes, etc. You yourself are forcing the government to do this.

Maxim : Of course, because your virus will mutate, new strains will appear. Just like there was a new strain that is now coming to India.

Irina : Why should we watch Galina Tsareva's film? I can't understand. She is not an authority for us at all. She doesn't know more than Bergastre, anyway.

Maxim : Well, let's have the next question.

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Now. They ask again if you have been sick. We have already said, yes, if you have been ill, you can get vaccinated.

Irina : But not before (advises, MidgasKaus), if you have been ill with coronavirus, and this is directly confirmed by tests. If you have not been tested, you cannot know whether it was an acute respiratory infection or the common flu.

31:07 Why don't people die from the flu?

Maxim : They ask, why didn't we all die from the flu then?

Irina : And they die from the flu. I know such people, in the city of Povorino, not far from us, there lived an elderly couple, a man and a woman, they were pensioners, they contracted the flu from their grandchildren, a simple flu, it was about five years. They contracted the flu from their grandchildren, who brought it home from school, and died from high fever. And then their relatives said that they had a high fever, cough, and were diagnosed with influenza pneumonia. They said their hearts couldn't handle it. It happens. Yes I heard.

Maxim : Why did some people get sick two or three times? We have already said this.

Irina : Because antibodies do not remember this information for a long time. No one can predict how much they will remember.

I want to tell you (Mead says again) that any medicine, any food, any

vaccine must be taken with love, trust, acceptance and gratitude to those who did it in order for it to bring maximum benefit.

32:29 Vaccine contraindications. Vaccines "Sputnik" and "EpiVacCorona".

Maxim : Are there people for whom the vaccine is contraindicated? Who should not be vaccinated?

Irina : These are people who have acute infectious diseases. (Mead speaking). Who has acute infectious diseases accompanied by fever. Immunity may not be developed because it is busy with something else, some kind of infection.

People with allergic reactions also need to be careful, especially with regard to the Sputnik vaccine. At the request of my contactees, I looked at the new vaccine “EpiVacCorona” at the energy level. There is no longer an adenovirus, there is a vibration of separate proteins of the coronavirus itself and aluminum hydroxide. Aluminum compounds, there is no longer an adenovirus. It’s like cutting up several proteins of the coronavirus itself without the capsules protecting it in the form of an adenovirus. All this is like a suspension of aluminum, compounds, and filler, and since there are no adenovirus proteins there, it is less conducive to the development of allergic reactions, but, unfortunately, its effectiveness is not the same as Sputnik, somewhere around 70 -75%. Due to the fact that there are just proteins, but there is no piece of coronavirus itself.

34:30 Vaccination and reduction of the world's population.

Maxim : Is it true that the vaccine was created to reduce the world's population?

Irina : The vaccine was created to stop the epidemic, which is precisely reducing the world’s population. And the coronavirus epidemic has already reduced the world’s population by more than 4 million. This means on the entire planet for all time. A million, not a billion.

Maxim : They say that many more people died.

Irina : More than 4 million (he's talking now). This epidemic reduced the population by more than 4 million people worldwide. And, for example, we have friends who died from coronavirus. And we know these people. They knew, or rather, they went to the Spiritual World. And I'm sure many of you have such acquaintances, friends, perhaps relatives.

These victims could not have happened if they had been vaccinated on time, that is, a vaccinated person, even if he gets sick, will bear it much easier, there is evidence of this.

I ask once again to everyone who was vaccinated, who may have been sick after this coronavirus vaccination, how he suffered. Describe your personal experience in our chats. In our social networks networks. Please don't be silent. I understand that it is sometimes disgusting for you to get involved with all this, but your silence contributes to this evil that is happening now.

Maxim : Margarita, do you think we are hanging noodles on your ears here? In fact, we are trying to explain to you that you are being prepared to be treated by pharmaceutical companies at a very high cost. Therefore, the decision is up to you: are we on time or not?

Irina : So after 17 days, you write.

Maxim : I'll tell you this, guys: if we needed to get hype, if we needed to gain subscribers, real subscribers, we would now be telling you how terribly bad it is to vaccinate. That vaccinations kill the world's population, and everything else. We are not trying to hype, we are not trying to gain subscribers.

We are going to be with you for a very long time. It is in our interests to convey to you the entirety of the information that comes to us from our interstellar friends. We trust them. And we are trying to give you complete information, without any concealments, without any fabrications and everything else.

Irina : You write that your brother was vaccinated for the second time and on the seventeenth day of vaccination he fell ill with coronavirus. But it hasn't even been three weeks yet. This means that he has not yet developed antibodies, as MidgasKaus tells you. Here's your proof.

Maxim : Guys, we are not scientists, we are not professors, but at least we have the opportunity to convey information from MS representatives who are scientists and professors.

Here they write: an independent organization of doctors has already filed a lawsuit against the Ministry of Health for genocide. The composition was examined. There is a whole scientific work of scientists there. YouTube is full of information, but here they are misleading.

Irina : Please file a lawsuit, or apologize for slandering the government.

Maxim : Guys, if we die after vaccination, do not take this vaccination. Guys, we know for sure that with normal, good immunity, no vaccinations are scary for you.

Indeed, there may be some minor difficulties if you have a very weak immune system, but immunity can be increased through echinacea extract and through many other factors. In principle, preparatory measures before vaccination can be done to boost immunity.

Playing sports is a very good way to boost your immunity, so think about it.

Irina : Everything is fair with our interstellar friends, but not with our corrupt officials. How do you buy food from our corrupt officials in stores? How do you know what they stuffed you with there anyway? Maybe there is some kind of slow poison there? Have you thought about this yet?

39:23 Retroviral therapy against Covid.

Maxim : Mid, a question for you. Does retroviral therapy help against HIV infection from covid? What is retroviral therapy?

Irina : From what?

Maxim : Against HIV infection from covid?

Irina : I see. No.

The virus that causes the human immunodeficiency virus is different in structure, and therapy for it does not help against coronavirus or other ARVI viruses.

40:04 Complications from the vaccine. Vaccination for those who have been ill .

Maxim : Will there be complications from the Covid vaccine in 10-20 years?

Irina : (MidgasCaus is speaking now). Based on the vibrations I saw, there will be no complications from vaccinations in 10, 20, or 50 years.

This is the training of lymphocytes, and these substances will be eliminated from the body naturally. There are no substances that could affect a person after a few years. All the information that you receive about what exactly you will get sick against coronavirus has been created specifically.

This is electronic content made specifically to influence your feelings, your instincts of self-preservation, extended to your children and grandchildren. So that you can, under the influence of feelings, refuse vaccination and dissuade your relatives from doing so. And the creators of this content pursue goals, as Bergastre already said, of a mercantile nature in the hope that you will get sick, and your relatives will get sick, and will pay them a lot of money for treatment.

This is only the physical aspect of this conspiracy - the general anti-vaccine conspiracy. Now we are discovering the truth that was revealed to us during the study of the Earth's noosphere. And this is only part of the truth, because the whole truth lies on the spiritual level. People who want to profit from the grief, tears and graves of other people, these people are controlled by dark entities from subtle worlds and demonic levels.

Maxim : Irina, they write here that I interrupted you, should I still have told you how long it takes to get vaccinated for people who have already been ill?

Irina : If this is confirmed by tests, then after clinical recovery, preferably no earlier than six months.

Maxim : After clinical recovery, no earlier than six months?

Irina : Yes, after clinical recovery - this means normalization of temperature, cessation of weakness and cough.

Maxim : Olga Turushinskaya writes that an epidemic is when more than 5% of the population is infected. This figure has not yet been reached. What epidemic are we talking about now?

Irina : (Mead speaking) This threshold is different for different infections.

The fact is that coronavirus causes severe damage to the respiratory and circulatory systems in people, especially those who live in large cities, due to damage to their respiratory organs by nitrogen oxides, stress and other factors.

Such patients who are infected with this virus and cannot cope on their own need expensive treatment and help with their breathing using special devices, which is why the epidemic threshold was announced before 5% of the infection.

43:44 Current vaccine.

Maxim : Here they ask: “Let your friends tell you whether there is a truly working vaccine on Earth.”

Irina : All vaccines are effective if they contain the necessary antigens, and these contain those that he researched.

Maxim : What vaccines did he research?

Irina : Of the Russian ones we are talking about now, I researched Sputnik. It is effective provided that all the sanitation rules that I have already mentioned are followed, in the region of 85-90%. Its effectiveness lies in the fact that severe forms of the disease do not occur during actual infection with coronavirus. This is especially true for older people and patients with concomitant diseases. Epivac is about 70% effective.

I also researched several foreign vaccines. If you call their names because they change, then the efficiency will also be around 80%.

44:54 Antidote against the vaccine.

Maxim : They are already asking whether there is an antidote against the vaccine?

Guys, I’ll tell you this: if someone offers you to remove the effects of a vaccine on an energetic level, they just want to make money from you.

Don't fall for this nonsense. This is complete nonsense. There are no antidotes after vaccines, because a vaccine is a launch of your immunity.

Irina : So, you write that you are not against vaccination, you are against this untested gene mutant.

You see, dear Svetlana. Now that there is an epidemic, unfortunately, there is no time to test this vaccine over decades.

In 10 years, this epidemic will subside on its own, but how many people it will take with it is not known. You don't know this either.

That's when the virus gets into your cells, makes gene mutants out of your cells, which begin to produce proteins characteristic of viruses and stops producing your own.

Maxim : Guys, I'll tell you one little secret of what will happen after a while.

Now people who have not taken the vaccine will buy Cure codes. In six months they will start dying "from this vaccine," and they will tell you that they died from the vaccine they took. Although, in fact, no one did anything.

Now there is a huge, widespread number of people who are trying to buy a cure code for the vaccine. They even offered us, like, to save us, it was Cure codes.

We decided for everyone, under the video, we will film all this as we ourselves get vaccinated. And show you by example that vaccines are safe.

We have a Telegram chat. People in this chat write a lot. We have decided to switch to Telegram chat now so that you can ask questions. We have already prepared a backup site to which we are already transferring all our videos, taking into account the fact that YouTube may be closed to us on the territory of the Russian Federation.

Irina : How will we know that we have been injected with the vaccine? We will be video recording.

Maxim : I will personally video record. I will film the vaccine, I will film the instructions, I will film the doctor, if allowed, who will give us these

vaccinations.

Irina: We will say that this is for you, dear friends.

47:52 Vaccination for allergies.

Maxim : Contraindications include allergies to the composition of the vaccine and myocarditis.

I have aspirin bronchial asthma, a severe allergy. Is it possible to give a vaccine to such a person?

Irina : It is better for an allergic person to take a dose of an antiallergic drug on the day of vaccination.

This is possible under the supervision of a doctor. It's up to you to decide for yourself, because if you don't get vaccinated and become infected with coronavirus (and it is a very strong allergen), no one can predict how the body, not prepared for this injection, will behave. You decide. The risk is greater if you catch the virus.

48:50 Chipization.

Irina : And many people write that chipization.

Our earthly technologies do not have the capabilities to make chips smaller than the diameter of an injection needle, so no one will inject you with any chips through a vaccine. This is impossible with our earthly technologies.

If this were possible, all people would have been given surveillance chips long ago. If we didn't have so many criminals escaping from prisons, we didn't have so many criminals who were searched for everywhere, and we didn't have so many missing people who were searched for in all the forests, all the fields, and they died.

Maxim : My son and I are suffering from chickenpox now. My child and I have allergies. Is it possible to get vaccinated against corona right now when you have chickenpox?

Irina : No, it’s not necessary until they recover, until at least 14 days have passed since the last rash. The immune system must be restored, otherwise the course of chickenpox may worsen and the vaccine will not take effect. She will not produce normal antibodies. She won't protect.

50:15 Vaccination of pregnant women.

Maxim : What should I do if my wife is asthmatic and allergic, any vaccination is contraindicated for her, and she is also pregnant.

By the way, Meade, can pregnant women get the vaccine?

Irina : I did not see anything dangerous for pregnant women in vaccines, provided that they do not have acute infectious diseases during this period.

Neither for pregnant women nor for the fetus.

Maxim : Why get vaccinated every six months, Meade?

Irina : He says that there is no such law.

This is something everyone decides for themselves; if their antibody level has dropped, it can last from three days to two years, 6-8 months is the average period.

So that you do not have to be vaccinated after 6 months, the level of antibodies produced by lymphocytes is high, so that the lymphocytes always remember, remember this virus for as long as possible, you need to keep your vibrations high after vaccination, you need to eat well, rest, be sure not to sleep less than 8 hours, that is, to maintain

your immunity in a certain way. Lack of sleep and lack of all the necessary nutrients from food greatly reduces immunity.

51:45 Freedom of choice during vaccination.

Maxim : Here Svetlana Shvachka asks: “What will aliens say about compulsory vaccination? Where is the freedom of choice? Or are we such flawed mutants that we shouldn’t be given freedom of choice?”

Irina : There is no mandatory vaccination for all people. There is mandatory vaccination for certain groups of the population who come into contact with people at work. This is trade, the service sector. Where they work with people. These are all government institutions: schools, hospitals, pension fund. Where there is a constant flow of people. These people, who often meet other people at work, are required to get vaccinated according to epidemic indications according to the law of the Russian Federation, which was written quite a long time ago. Even in Soviet times there were similar laws. Now, of course, they exist.

According to the law, due to the lack of vaccination at a certain job without documented medical indications, your employer has the right to suspend you from work without pay for the entire duration of the epidemic. This is completely legal.

For what reason is there no freedom of choice here? Many people who do not receive the vaccine and do not have antibodies become asymptomatic carriers of the virus to people they come into contact with during the day, who can become severely ill and die. To protect them, the state orders employers to take this step to reduce mortality.

I've already heard that they won't let you into certain restaurants unless you're vaccinated. The fact is that regional heads can pass certain laws on their territory if they have a large load of coronavirus patients and do not have enough beds in hospitals. They may consider that an unvaccinated person can be an asymptomatic carrier of this virus and infect several dozen people with it. The law does not prohibit this, but it is not necessary to become infected with coronavirus.

If you do not want to get vaccinated, but at the same time you work with people, then you will have to look for either another job or another source of livelihood.

If you don't work with people and don't want to get vaccinated, you don't have to. But at the same time you will have to avoid visiting places where there are large crowds of people. There are such laws.

Why is freedom of choice limited? Freedom of choice ends where danger to other people begins. This freedom of choice ends for the same reason that a patient, for example, with an open form of tuberculosis, cannot openly walk and say that he will not go to the hospital. They could force him in with the police, handcuff him, and treat him with antibiotics right behind bars.

There is such a law. The same goes for some open stages of syphilis, which can be transmitted through household means.

Maxim : Please note that the tendency to say that these vaccines contain chips has now decreased. But still we have Kirill Pimenov, who says: “The rulers have hidden technologies that make it possible to introduce chips into the vaccine.”

Irina : There are no such chips in the vaccine. Let him show these chips under a microscope. There are no such chips in the vaccine.

Maxim : We don’t have these technologies yet. There are technologies where you can notice these chips. They are really 0.1 mm there.

Irina : We have already explained about mutations.

Maxim : Yes, yes. That’s why we don’t have such technologies, much less spend these chips on you in vaccines. That's a lot of chips!

Irina : How much would this vaccine cost then?

56:46 Vaccination of cancer patients .

Maxim : Is it possible to vaccinate people with cancer?

Irina : They already have a reduced immune system, and in a real encounter with the virus without vaccination, there could be very disastrous consequences.

It is also dangerous to get vaccinated because of complications. They will begin to develop antibodies against the virus, but this may take a little longer than in healthy people. May be accompanied by an allergic reaction, high fever, pain, and inflammatory reaction. Either way (Mead says), it's ten times safer. But it’s up to each person to choose.

Maxim : Olga Eremeeva, firstly, we are not lying, we are transmitting information from MS representatives, who are much more competent than many of our scientists, so there is no point in lying to us.

The question is: “Of the 4 million people killed by the virus, how many people were vaccinated?” No such data, Meade?

Irina : The fact is that the vaccine was invented not so long ago, if you count the entire period of coronavirus. There is no data on how many people died from coronavirus after vaccination. But Bergastre says that if a person takes care of himself: washes his hands as usual, lubricates the nasal passages with eucalyptus oil (as Mead said in the first issue), etc., i.e. will follow this after the first injection of the vaccine and for another three weeks after the second, then he will develop antibodies. And the possibility of dying from coronavirus is reduced by more than 1000 times. That is, it drops sharply, and fractions of percent remain there. Those. Only one out of a thousand vaccinated people who have undergone the vaccination period correctly will die from coronavirus.

59:18 How to boost your immune system?

Maxim : Mid, please give me some practical advice on how to prepare or improve your immunity, for example, for vaccinations.

Is there any way to prepare your immune system, to invigorate it so that the vaccine goes down better?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Maybe some kind of herbs? Just don't give advice about medications, because we are not a medical institution, we are not allowed to do such things. We can have some herbs or some dietary supplements. Let's say you gave us teas, the composition of teas to boost immunity. I think that the composition of this tea can also be said.

Irina : The most important thing is not to drink any alcoholic beverages for seven days before vaccination and seven days after vaccination.

It is very advisable, if you smoke, to reduce the number of cigarettes you smoke to at least 5-6 per day with a nicotine content of half a milligram, if you count, for each cigarette.

Smoking itself will not hurt, it will just reduce the period of your protection with antibodies, and then you will have to get vaccinated more often. Smoking slowly destroys white blood cells, lymphocytes and, most importantly, reduces their ability to remember antigens. That is, it reduces the effectiveness of your immunity both after vaccination and after a naturally occurring disease.

Alcohol can also reduce immunity; these substances should not be consumed during this period.

Regarding nutrition and sleep. In the period before vaccination and during vaccination, there should be adequate nutrition: optimal content of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, microelements and vitamins. Now in the summer it is very easy to get all this from vegetables, fruits, cereals, dairy products, etc. You don't eat monotonously, but eat as varied as possible so that you get different substances.

(Mead speaking). You do the right portions when you put a lot of

different things on one dish.

1:01:52 Essential oils for immunity.

Maxim : They also ask for recommendations regarding essential oils. What essential oils can be used to boost immunity?

Irina : Eucalyptus essential oil boosts immunity, juniper essential oil, fir essential oil. It can be added to the bath. Tea made from calendula flowers mixed with echinacea flowers also improves immunity well. These are the two components.

1:02:21 Anaphylactic shock and vaccination.

Maxim : Mid, this is a very urgent question. The man's son suffered anaphylactic shock. Is it possible to get vaccinated after anaphylactic shock?

Irina : They don't write why he suffered anaphylactic shock. Maybe he transferred it to soy proteins. This means that those proteins that are in the coronavirus will be safe for it. You need to know what triggered it.

Anaphylactic shock is a severe allergic reaction that indicates a compromised immune system. It may be caused by a spiritual reason that caused the body to react so strongly to an ordinary substance. We need to find out the spiritual reason.

1:03:06 Practice communicating with the body: "Is this right for my body now?"

Maxim : Is it possible to find out from your Higher Self whether he can be vaccinated or not?

Irina : On the planets Burkhad, Shimor and Esler, where our friends are from, it is customary before taking any substance inside (be it food, drink or medicine, some kind of vitamin) to simply automatically consult

with the Higher Self. Not like with the Higher Self, it's as if they're asking, "Does this suit my body?"

You can ask the body itself. This usually involves touching or holding an object to familiarize your body with the vibration of those substances. Your body, your energy structure is capable of reading at a subtle level the vibrations of all substances that you take in the palm of your hand. In the center of the palm there are mini chakras that actively receive information, like the nervous system from the receptors of the fingers.

It is advisable to take this substance in your hand, close your eyes and ask: “Is this right for my body right now?” Right now. Because tomorrow the answer may be different. Your condition may change.

That's what they do. They consult, they do this with any substance: with any medicine, with any food. For example, you are in a store, pick up canned fish in your hand. Through the jar, the vibration is still considered to be the fish that is there.

Maxim : I repeat once again: we are not lying to you. What you are telling us is that “after vaccinations, people begin to die, that the world’s population is declining,” “in Africa they were vaccinated, infecting people with AIDS,” Raisa, you learned this information from the Internet. We said that very large pharmaceutical companies are interested in this. So that you do not get vaccinated, so that you are in fear. Plus, low vibrational entities are interested. If you want to unsubscribe from us, if you don’t want to listen to us, go to the Internet, listen to those people who will save you from all your problems for a lot of money.

Irina : I can come up with that too. A large pharmaceutical company contaminated mayonnaise with a pallidum spirochete and people got syphilis. Is this right for you? Do you like it now? I can think of it too now. There are a lot of things you can come up with now.

Maxim : People hype, people raise their ratings, people make money from you. Many regressologists, super mega contactees then clean themselves from incomprehensible vaccinations for a lot of money,

from some incomprehensible entities that have attached themselves to you, for a lot of money. And you are ready to believe it. But you are not ready to believe in reality, what is really happening.

You know, it seems to me that we are a planet of monkeys who believe the baboons screaming at the top of their lungs: “Pay us money and we will rid you of everything.”

Irina : If it’s impossible to pick up the vaccine, if you don’t have it in your hands, if you’re not given the opportunity to hold it, you can do it mentally. Those. Find on the Internet a photo of the vaccine that will be given to you. There should be a bubble, the manufacturer, what it's called, the type of this bubble. You need to close your eyes and imagine that you are holding a phantom. This works too.

We haven't gotten the vaccine yet, but we plan to after our birthday, which we celebrate. Maxim’s birthday is July 6, mine is July 11. By the way, my birthday will be in a week.

Maxim : We will conduct the next broadcast on Irina’s birthday. We will be back here in Voronezh on the 11th, it will be Sunday, the live broadcast will be entirely dedicated to Irina’s birthday.

Irina : Yes. “There will be no truth here.” No, Maria Volkova, my dear, your truth will definitely not be here. There will be true MS representatives here.

Maxim : (Reading) Maxim, you are distracting from receiving information with your emotionality.

Unfortunately, or fortunately, I am very emotional. I really like to distract the reptilians from the grays and humanoids.

Irina : Yes, exactly, Maxim was born on the birthday of the Dalai Lama. Congratulations.

Maxim: Yes, there is such a sin. The time is 21:09, I suggest you

quickly ask questions from the Telegram chat.

1:07:51 Scleroderma and vaccination.

Maxim : With my autoimmune disease scleroderma, how dangerous is it to get vaccinated, Meade?

Irina : Depends on what the spiritual cause of your scleroderma is. It can be of an allergic nature or of some other nature. What you call scleroderma may be some kind of microbial disease. Inflammation of some microbes. It's just that some of your doctors don't see intracellular pathogens, no matter how they check. This needs to be looked at to diagnose what caused this scleroderma.

Maxim : "So, MS himself does not want to know the truth, and he is at the same time with them."

Irina : With whom?

Maxim : With those who are trying to kill us here.

Irina : Bergaster repeats again. He says: "I, the head of the Galaxy Security Service, have been more than 300 years from the planet Burkhad. I appeal to representatives of government medical and scientific institutions who may receive this video. I ask you to draft legislation that you will send to your political structures. So that unverified information about vaccination, which can cause harm to people who may refuse vaccination in fear, is somehow suppressed or punished."

There can be no question of freedom of speech here, just as there is no freedom of speech, for example, on the issue of drug addiction. Because coronavirus in its future can cause no less harm. This is his opinion.

Maxim : People ask: "Why is vaccination necessary? What if a person just has high vibrations? Is he going to get sick from coronavirus?"

Irina : It turns out that we are a KGB project! Do you still live in the Soviet Union? Are you still in the KGB project? It has not existed for a long time, like it has not existed for 30 years.

Maxim : Whatever they called us. I have already been called both a reptilian and an accomplice of the grays. Guys, in any case, I will tell you what the MS representatives tell us. Exactly the information that will enable all of humanity to move to a new level of awareness and perception.

Irina : “Let’s broadcast live until we answer all the questions.”

Maxim : I'm ready. If we now get 2,000 likes, we will broadcast until we become stupefied. Let's see how much people need the information that MS representatives give us. If you are ready, then yes, we are waiting for your likes. If we get 2,000 likes within 3-5 minutes, then we broadcast as long as we can stand it.

1:11:05 High vibrations and coronavirus.

Irina : For now I’ll answer about vibration. Vibrations, you mean spiritual vibrations. The vibrations from neither the vaccine nor its vaccine decrease or increase. Spiritual vibrations are reduced by fear. Moreover, both from fear of coronavirus and from fear of vaccination.

But fears can be justified and unfounded. Vibrations decrease from any unreasonable fear. Justified fear, for example, real fear for one’s life, does not lower the vibrations. This is protection. And unreasonable fear lowers vibrations because it is unnatural.

If you think that it is not worth getting vaccinated against coronavirus, that this is a fear of the virus, you should be completely logical, and in the case of any disease, not take medicine, believing that this is a fear of death.

You don’t think so, you go to the hospital, you want to be helped when you are in pain. And why? So you don't trust God to heal you.

1:12:51 About vaccination on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Is there a semblance of vaccination anywhere else other than planet Earth?

Irina : Somewhere, where is this?

Maxim : On any other planet, do MS get vaccinated?

Irina : We have definitely had no need for vaccination for 15 million years now. In MS, from the moment of its inception, practically, perhaps in the first 200 years, certain electronic means of correcting the genetic apparatus of the cell itself have been created. Moreover, it can recognize any foreign antigens without introducing any substances, including vaccines, antibiotics, and so-called non-hormonal and hormonal anti-inflammatory drugs, which simply reduce the amount of inflammatory products in tissues. All this is built into our cells at the genetic level at the moment of conception.

Maxim : We were defeated, we got 2,000 likes, we will now have to work until we are blue in the face. Thank you.

Irina : Thank you.

Maxim : Next we answer questions. I'm extending the time.

Irina : So, people are interested. The whole point is that this anti-vaccination campaign is doing more harm than good. We talked about spiritual vibrations, that there are justified fears and unreasonable fears. They said that if you consider the fear of the virus to be unfounded, the same as the fear of the vaccine, then why do you use other advances in medicine, and do not consider it a fear of death.

We also talked (MidgasKaus says) what remedies for infectious diseases are available in MS. At the gene level, they change the structure of the cell in such a way that it very quickly recognizes all

infectious agents. We don't have this yet.

These are the two things we were talking about now.

Maxim : Valentina, we cannot talk about cellular nutrition, much less name the company, so as not to advertise for it.

“They never answered: is it possible to get vaccinated if you have asthma and allergies? They never answered, they write.”

Irina: If you have asthma or allergies, there is an increased risk of complications, but the risk of complications if you get coronavirus without vaccination is even higher than if you are healthy. You decide.

Maxim : Guys, while our broadcast has been extended, I want to tell everyone once again that we have very cool news. We have added 30 places for the second stream of retreat on Lake Baikal, where we will hold a conference with Lama Itigelov. Therefore, our hotel has added 30 places to us, which can accommodate and receive another 30 people.

“Shame on Cassiopeia.” Lara Lai, a huge hello to you. We specially staged a live broadcast to embarrass ourselves throughout the country. So that in two years, when we are vaccinated, you will see that we will not survive.

Irina : Just now Bergastr heard: “Shame on Cassiopeia,” and says: “Shame on the alarmists, because of whom older people are dying.” His answer.

Maxim : “It’s impossible to believe you.” Yes, it's impossible. "Nonsense". Of course it's nonsense.

Irina : Your right, I convey what they ask me to convey.

Maxim : Guys, you can believe other people who tell you about terrible

conspiracies on the Internet. Yes, indeed, there is a world government. Yes, indeed, they control people. Yes, indeed, there is a form of people management in their interests. But you won't believe that we will not be controlled through vaccination, but through completely different things that are already happening. Nobody pays us.

Irina : Why do you think that by refusing vaccination you cannot be controlled and you cannot be used? Why do you think that it is impossible to reduce the world's population by refusing vaccination? Now it is worth stopping vaccination against some dangerous infections and starting the virus. Why do you think this is not destruction?

Maxim : Irina, it's just that all those who have not been vaccinated will wait for the virus to mutate in them and completely kill everyone, even those who have been vaccinated.

Irina : (Mead speaks) World government - he does not mean conspiracy theories, but those world governments that actually exist, now we have governments in the world.

Maxim : I spoke about those governments that exist, I did not talk about hidden ones.

Irina : The fact is that now, since the beginning of the 80s, vaccination against smallpox is no longer carried out. By the way, it is also a viral infection. Even children were vaccinated. First they gave it to adults, then they gave it to children in the maternity hospital, this vaccination against smallpox, also a viral infection.

Vaccinations were also accompanied by complications, pain, fever, and allergic reactions. But no one thought of slowing down the rate of mandatory vaccination. Refusal to vaccinate could result in very serious punishment. Thus, a lot of people were vaccinated until the early 80s. Then they stopped this vaccination because the disease was no longer recorded in the world.

And now, count, three generations of people have not been vaccinated

against this infection, namely against smallpox. Now this virus has been preserved in laboratories. If terrorists launch it in any water supply network, for example, in a large city, then a disaster could happen. It will not be possible to vaccinate everyone quickly.

Maxim : Guys, if there were plans to kill everyone, they would have used a completely different moment.

Irina : There is such a concept as “microbiological warfare”. All states of the Earth at the international level, at the UN level, signed a petition to ban such forms of war: chemical warfare, biological warfare and microbiological warfare.

Maxim : Yes, guys, our Russian vaccine is safe. Our interstellar friends said that there is nothing dangerous in our vaccine, so everyone who wishes can get vaccinated.

Anyone who doesn’t want to don’t have to get vaccinated, but know that you are becoming an accomplice for the virus to mutate. You become the future killer of your relatives and yourself.

Irina : Come on, we will talk only about verified facts, because now I can already see, here is Vladimir Goldstein, thank you, you are writing about your experience. And many others write.

Maxim : And soon we will write about our experience, when we get vaccinated with the whole “Cassiopeia”. We are going to create a normal and healthy nation that will carry high vibrations, will create new generations, and not new degenerates who will scream loudly, spread this virus, create mutations and kill other people.

Irina : Navalny was killed with chemical weapons. What, you think it’s impossible to film about you that you poisoned someone? We can also make a video about you.

Maxim : Guys, we will not get involved in Navalny’s showdown, this is not our topic. We don't get involved in politics. We have the Cassiopeia principle. Here we can transmit the information that the MS and our

interstellar friends carry. Today we are talking about chipization, vaccination and other things.

Irina, I have a Telegram chat.

Irina : Yes, good.

1:22:27 Vaccination and good immunity.

Maxim : Having been vaccinated, I still run the risk of getting sick with coronavirus in the same way and infecting my relatives. Why should I get vaccinated if I myself have good immunity?

Irina : (Mead speaks) If you didn't understand the answer, it means I didn't explain it clearly. It's not clear at all.

Maxim: Let's do it again.

Irina: I will now explain in great detail.

Maxim : We will film as we get vaccinated. Close-up. I will specifically take a camera where we go, so that you can all see what we were vaccinated with, what the doctor told us, and what vaccine we received.

Irina : Since a person did not realize, did not understand that I was talking about good immunity, whether it can protect better than a vaccine, it means that I did not explain well enough.

(Mead says) Forgive me, dear earthlings, I will correct my mistake. Now I will answer in great detail.

Look, you have five types of white blood cells in your blood. One of them is called lymphocytes. Lymphocytes constitute the control unit of all other leukocytes. They constitute approximately 30-40% of all

leukocytes. There are several types of lymphocytes. We know of 6 types of lymphocytes that remember various types of antigens to produce antibodies.

Why is vaccination necessary? So that foreign substances contained in a harmful microbe or virus can enter the body while it is still healthy, while it still has good immunity.

The better your immunity, the stronger your immunity, the better the vaccine will work. Once this foreign substance, in a form in which it can be safe for the body, is introduced into the bloodstream, this substance surrounds another type of white blood cell, which is called monocytes or macrophages, if we are talking about tissues. These are large lymphocytes whose task is to eat a certain foreign protein, a foreign substance. Digest it and put pieces of digested proteins outside their cytoplasm, like rows of amino acids, so that the lymphocytes read the information and remember it.

This microbe is in a weakened form, or not even in a weakened form, like, for example, a crooked measles vaccine; there, in general, a live virus is introduced, just weakened. Or polio.

In the case of coronavirus, it is not the virus that is injected, but only a fragment of it. It is impossible to become infected with coronavirus from the vaccine itself even if you have any immunity; it simply isn't there.

This piece of the virus or chopped fragments of the wall of this virus are eaten by your monocytes, and information about this is transmitted to the lymphocytes, which remember this information and are already preparing weapons, i.e. a set of substances that neutralize this virus when it has not yet occupied the entire respiratory system.

A vaccinated person has protection, it has developed. After the first vaccination, 3 weeks passed, after the second vaccination, three weeks passed. The necessary time has passed, his lymphocytes are fully armed and await the attack. And when a living virus enters the respiratory tract, the mucous membrane of the eyes, mouth, it infects the first cells, it will still infect. He will enter them.

When a large amount of coronavirus has already come out of these cells, then those monocytes, lymphocytes and neutrophils (another leukocytes) that will come into contact with these infected cells, they will immediately determine what it is, and, most importantly, they will determine how to quickly neutralize it. They already have instructions that they have developed thanks to the vaccine. This is from a vaccinated person.

You may not even notice that you have a virus. You simply won't feel it, but at this time your body will defeat it.

If there is no vaccination, the virus enters this body, which is not vaccinated, and while the lymphocytes develop (in several weeks, three weeks) certain antibodies that will effectively destroy the virus, it will already disrupt a lot of different systems, because it reproduces very quickly.

The first few hours the virus increases several hundred times. The immune system simply won't have time; it, the lymphocytes, have no instructions on how to act. He still has to learn. But he has no time to study, the infection has already set in.

Children's explanation. I try to explain it as simply as possible if a person does not already understand.

(Reads) "Don't take the vaccine – it's spiritual death."

Do not inject penicillin - this is spiritual death. Will you like it?

Maxim : Don't take a headache pill, let your head hurt. This is spiritual death.

That's it, guys, stop using medications - this is spiritual death.

Irina : People still didn't understand. I'm ready to explain for another three hours, but I'll explain anyway. Our mid is very patient.

Maxim : Mid, listen.

Irina : (Mead speaking). During this week, while your immunity develops, your strong, super strong immunity, it needs time, which may not be available if the virus multiplies quickly.

At this time, when antibodies have been developed and a full-fledged fight has begun, so many cells in the lungs and respiratory system are affected by the coronavirus that, by eating these dead cells, the immune system begins to damage the body. That's all.

Did he explain in sufficient detail?

Maxim : Yes, he explained it in sufficient detail. Let's continue our live broadcast. You can probably answer some questions for another five minutes.

That was a good question. Still, people don't understand why we are going to get vaccinated with the whole "Cassiopeia" if the virus is still mutating. So what are we going for? Let me explain it to you again. If we go and get vaccinated, then even if we get sick from a virus that mutates, we will get it in a fairly mild form. The immune system will already be prepared for the part of this virus that has been modified. Yes, we will get sick, but at least we will not catch those complications that can be caught without getting this vaccination.

We, as a whole "Cassiopeia", decided that vaccination is normal, and we will not look for any hidden meanings here. I repeat once again, guys, we have killed the planet so much that this fuss about vaccination is such a trifle, you and I will not die out from the vaccine. You and I will become extinct because we have completely trashed our planet, because we have killed the environment, we are killing each other. We will not die from the virus, dear ones, we will die from the fact that we destroy each other.

Irina : Why? We didn't say that we wouldn't accept people on the retreat without vaccinations.

Maxim : “Turn off that loudspeaker.” You can't turn me off, you have to turn me on.

Irina : Accept him as he is. He accepts you as you are.

Maxim : I’m trying to explain to you why we are going to get vaccinated.

Irina : And thank him for these explanations. I could just keep silent now.

Maxim : Guys, regarding the virus: yes, it is laboratory. Yes, it was created. Yes, it was created for a reason. The entire noosphere of the planet allowed this virus to appear. We will not look for who created it and why it was created. We just understand that humanity is ready for this virus.

Irina : We don’t know anything about immunity? MidgasCaus knows nothing. Fine. Then I advise you. Probably, after the broadcast is over, I will send our respected doctor Komarovsky about coronavirus and vaccination against it to this chat, to the comment chat for this video. He said it very well. Maxim, did you watch this video?

Maxim : Yes, and you got Komarovsky, anti-vaxxers. You are looking for a problem where there is none.

In fact, the problem is completely different. There is a problem in civilization as a whole, because you shout that all are bureaucrats, all are penny-pinchers, bribe-takers. As soon as you sit in a position, you begin to take these bribes yourself, you begin to engage in petty behavior yourself. The problem is human civilization, not coronavirus and vaccines.

Irina : You write that we do not accept people for the retreat without vaccination.

The point is that we have nothing to do with it. There are some laws

that allow regional heads, for example, not to allow people into hotels. So far this is not available in those hotels. But we don't know what law will be there in September.

And if they pass a law there that says they won't let you in without a certificate, we are no longer responsible for that.

Maxim : This can also happen. And we, in principle, can also assume this. This may be force majeure.

Irina : Thank you. We send you the light of our love too.

Maxim : Warm water and bright light for you too.

Irina : We wish you to take a warm bath with lavender, drink tea and calm down.

Maxim : Komarovsky is not a virologist, but he worked in the virus department for about 10-12 years.

Irina : He says there that he worked there in the infectious diseases department with children. He is a pediatrician, he has many years (I don't remember) of experience in the infectious diseases department. He worked with diphtheria children, rotaviruses.

Maxim : I will say that many people here are much smarter than Mead, so they clearly know what to do and what not to do.

Guys, you know what? The Cassiopeia Project was created to increase the level of awareness and perception. If you want, don't believe us, if you want, unsubscribe from us, if you want, look for your low vibrations, the belief that someone will save you for a lot of money.

The Cassiopeia project exists on condition of donation. Donation is an opportunity for you to evaluate the knowledge and information that we provide. We are even ready to show you with our own experiment, with

our own example.

These anti-vaxxers are already sick of everyone. You create an atmosphere in which a mutating virus is formed that will eventually fuck everyone up. It is you people who need to come to your senses, not us.

1:35:47 Why don't "seeers" trust the vaccine?

Irina : Very good question. Why are so many seeing people talking about the dangers of the vaccine? Great.

Maxim : Cool question. Let's.

Irina : Seers, do you mean regressologists, hypnologists?

Maxim : Well, there are super mega people there who see the future and feel the vaccines. I've already seen a lot of videos there, where people who see them talk about the horror of this vaccine.

Irina : Because the seers, if they themselves watched the videos created by financial and pharmacological corporations frightening with the consequences of the coronavirus, with their fear they attracted low-vibration plasmoids, who told them all this, understanding everything perfectly.

By the way, these plasmoids hope that compulsory vaccination will be introduced for everyone. They really hope so. And they hope, creating the image that the vaccine is poison and destroys you, that if you are nevertheless vaccinated by force (they hope so), then they will eat well from your fears. You will already be vaccinated, and you will shake all your life.

Maxim : Yes, and with these fears you will go to them, and you will give a lot of money for cleansing you of various entities, for attaching your Soul back. For anything.

Our Russian, as I say, super mega contactees, regressologists, tarot readers will make money on your fears. Plus, thin-material plasmoid civilizations will feed on your fears.

Irina : Bergastre makes another statement for the authorities.

(Bergaster speaks). I am addressing you, dear people, and also those representatives of government agencies who will watch this video. Those fears that people now have, in egregors about vaccination, are induced by distrust of you.

Yes, distrust of you due to the fact that the laws that are passed in the government are implemented on the ground as if there were people there who contradict the very system of power.

And due to the fact that there are many abuses in matters of health care, in matters of paying salaries, in social issues, because of all this, a very large aggressive energy of distrust towards you has accumulated among the people.

You are also responsible for this situation. As wise and good rulers, you must not only make laws, but also ensure that they are carried out locally.

Maxim : Yes, you are absolutely correct. If we needed to promote ourselves now, to gain a huge audience, we would now be telling you how scary vaccines are. Now they would come up with practices that would relieve you of the effects of these vaccines.

In fact, there is no point in us deceiving you. There is no point for us to hang noodles on your ears, to engage in all sorts of nonsense, creating a name for ourselves.

I am sure that in a year, a year and a half after we are vaccinated, some people may not remember what was written here about us.

I remember what other seers said about us. That this project will die

soon, that we will not live to see a certain moment, that we are from the dark ones, etc. Just look at the number of people produced by the project. People all over Russia have already left. Look at the reviews of these people, go to the sites, read.

We are created for you. In any case, what is happening now is fooling people. This plan is being carried out in order to control you and reduce the population. Through you, through those who have not been vaccinated, through those who will create mutations in the future so that everyone else will die.

Irina : Plasmoids, by the way, hope, by sowing this panic, for mandatory vaccination. Here's a paradox: those who tell you about the dangers of compulsory vaccination are the ones who most hope that they will introduce it after all, so that they can eat you later.

Maxim : Yes, friends. Kryon doesn't say otherwise. I read Kryon, what Kryon says about vaccinations. Read Kryon carefully. Everything is clearly described there, everything is clearly explained, and even the causes of this virus. Therefore it is not necessary. Everything he says is normal.

Irina : (Reading) "Maxim is pitting the vaccinated against the unvaccinated"?

Maxim : I told you that we keep our words, and we will get vaccinated after we go and celebrate our birthdays.

Irina : Once again I urge you, dear friends, who have already been vaccinated. Don't just write here. I perfectly see your messages here that you have been vaccinated and that everything is fine with you.

Maxim : I'll also tell you that we got sick. It hasn't even been six months since we got sick, but we'll still go and get vaccinated to be sure of our immunity.

Irina : Once again I urge you, dear friends, everyone who wrote in the chat about vaccinations that you have been vaccinated, I read all this, I

see. I ask you to write about this not only here, but also in our chats. I understand that you may not want to get involved, but perhaps after reading your experience, someone will change their mind and protect themselves and theirs, which is most important. Maybe he has a strong immune system from his elderly parents.

Maxim : Guys, this “man who talks too much”, he is the head of the Cassiopeia project, so I give feedback to everyone who loves life. In fact, I don’t give this with negativity, I give it with an emotional presentation.

Irina: The Kremlin paid.

Maxim : Well, of course, I’m sitting, my pockets are full of Kremlin money, and I’m thinking, where should I spend it, this money? Well done.

Irina : Just like Komarovsky, I assure you that if it is proven that there was a transfer from some government agency to us for the coronavirus, we will pay you a hundred times more.

Maxim : I’ll tell you this: if you prove that we are supported by any law enforcement agency in terms of politics, combat operations and everything else, you also provide me with information, a check, and I will multiply by one hundred and back to you.

Irina : At least for one person, look, we have dispelled doubts, this broadcast was not in vain.

Maxim : Yes, if there is at least one. Nonsense. Of course it's nonsense. Listen to the smart people who tell you who will get rid of the root causes of vaccinations. Everything is fine. We're definitely talking nonsense. Okay guys, thank you so much for broadcasting. I'm really grateful to you.

Irina : We'll meet in a week at my birthday.

Maxim : The topic is very telling. We will have a very interesting super broadcast. I won't tell you what we will do on this broadcast. But on the 11th, next Sunday, at 20:00, the broadcast will be dedicated to Irina's birthday, and she has prepared some kind of gift for you. I won't say which one.

Irina : Bye everyone. High vibrations to everyone.

Maxim : Bye everyone. Thank you very much to all the anti-vaxxers for being with us and for making us talk about everything very emotionally.

Irina : Nothing. I conveyed Bergastre's words, he was very determined. I want to tell you that Bergastre is the head of the Security Service of the entire Galaxy. LiShioni and MidgasKaus are simple scientists.

1:43:42 Coronavirus is a spiritual lesson for humanity.

Maxim : Bergastr, what would you like to say to the people of this planet at the very end of this broadcast?

Irina : (Bergaster speaks) I apologize if I was too harsh. In this situation in which earthly civilization finds itself, it is very important to make the right choice. Let your heart tell you this choice. Just remember that today about 15% of the Russian population has already been vaccinated, and even more around the world. In America and some other countries, almost mass vaccination has already taken place. If these vaccines were dangerous, it would have already been revealed. But so far only the danger of coronavirus has emerged.

Regarding the question asked to me, as the head of the Security Service, about whether MS can help destroy your virus. Spray it into the atmosphere, for example, so that it dies.

You see, we are forbidden to interfere in this way, because this lesson comes to you from the Spiritual world. A lesson in accepting your power first. A lesson in considering your authority, the people God has appointed to care for you. If you don't learn this lesson, your entire

civilization will collapse.

Maxim : Thank you, Bergastre, I think the same.

So guys, thank you all. Thank you for the birthday wishes. See you probably on Sunday. At 14:00 we will have a flight back to the ship to Ashtar, and at 20:00 we will have a live broadcast.

If you think that someone threatened us, that someone bought us, this is nonsense. Everything else we presented to you is exactly what we could give from MS representatives.

Bye everyone. Until next time.

Irina : Light of love and high vibrations to everyone.

https://vk.com/wall-183810725_73936

July 2, 2021

Participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a specialist in contacts with the Earth, a specialist in safety in contact situations, director of the security service for contacts with worlds not included in the MC sector of the Milky Way galaxy;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

Video in text
May 3, 2023

#310 Live broadcast. Important information.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-vazhnaya-informaciya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=VRjX0bqmc2M

00:04 Vlad Freedom.

Maxim: Today we are going on air without an announcement. There was a 10-minute announcement. The first question: “How can you hear us?”

Irina: Hello. How can you hear us?

Maxim: Now provocateurs will write: “I can’t hear you, close the broadcast.” Great, everything is ok. Hi all! I'll start right away. We have important news!

Firstly, I want to apologize to Vlad Freedom for the last broadcast. Vlad, I'm sorry. They pushed our heads together, they did it purposefully and intentionally. I looked at what you were talking about. You didn't say anything about us at all. I did not find the audio that I was told about (about vaccines and chips).

My apologies. I don't need ethers. It is my mistake as a leader that I fell for the information that was given to me. I publicly apologize. You really didn’t say the words I said on the last broadcast about vaccination.

As soon as I began to study this information, the next day a contactee with reptilian civilizations came to us. To be honest, we broadcast and I'm a little shocked! There will be a video that will change your mind.

I thought that regarding chemtrails, the government, kidnappings - this was all disinformation, the machinations of subtle civilizations. An interesting thing turns out: it turns out that everything is true. I probably wouldn't have believed it completely if this information had not been passed on through Irina.

We will have a broadcast called "Cassiopeia takes off her rose-colored glasses." I am sure that this information will shock almost the entire audience of Cassiopeia. I ask you not to react to this video, but to listen carefully to the information that will be given. We are ready to give information that we have not given before. I am willing to admit that I was mistaken about the information that other contactees give.

Next week there will be an interesting conference called "Cassiopeia takes off her rose-colored glasses." Shocking information that will excite the minds of not only our subscribers, but also the minds of many people who are in the dark.

Vlad, dear, I'm sorry, I was wrong. They pushed our heads together. But the next day information came that changed my mind. I changed my understanding of what we are for, who we are, with whom we communicate, that the world is not so colorful, not so saturated with Love. Watch the broadcast and see for yourself.

Today we had a conference with representatives of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light, the Spiritual World, regarding the information conveyed by representatives of the reptilian civilization. It is not part of either the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light and is called the "Order of Six". Guys, wait for the broadcast.

Yes, of course, we are scammers, so I apologize. We train people because we are scammers. You may believe it, you may not believe it. Even if you don't believe it, we will still carry the information that representatives of the Interstellar Union and more give us. Irina is a unique contactee who can receive any information from other

civilizations and the Spiritual World. And every time, as a project manager, I am convinced of this.

Vaccine? Do it if you want, don't do it if you want. This is your personal choice, we do not force anyone, we have expressed how we feel about this. We will not convince or change anyone's mind, this is not in our interests. The world is indeed divided into two camps: "for" and "against". We want to be who we are. We want to bring Light and Love.

Believe us or not, call us scammers, is your own business. We do not convince anyone of anything. I don't lose my nerves. I see your comments. Everything's OK. The world is beautiful and multifaceted. Every time I am convinced of this, I become wiser, stronger and understand why all this is needed.

Bye everyone. I leave Irina to you. I think that today she will answer any questions you may have. In addition to vaccination. All! We closed this topic, we don't talk about it anymore.

Forgot. The most important news! Representatives of the Independent Association of Doctors responded to that broadcast and filed a lawsuit. They are ready to hold a conference with us about vaccination. Our representatives are ready to go to the conference with them. I hugged everyone, I don't say goodbye. I'm near. You will hear my, as you sometimes write, "wild screams."

07:03 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! A man named Vasily came to us. Through me, information was conveyed by representatives of the "Order of the Six" - a reptilian civilization and more. Maxim knows how to ask questions.

Maxim: I was perplexed after the broadcast, I couldn't come to my senses all day. Therefore, I am sure you will really like the broadcast. Especially those who listen to people who have: conspiracy theories, 5G, chemtrails, vaccination, submission, servility, secret governments. Video for you. It confirms this information.

Irina: While Maxim was speaking, I read a question from our curators: why didn't they talk? We'll talk about this now. After I introduce those who are here and talk a little about the past week.

Our curators are with us: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler and LiShioni from the planet Shimor.

They were with us at a long conference regarding the information we received from the reptilian civilization. The conference was moderated by four of our senior administrators. Representatives of different civilizations gathered, including the Intergalactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union, the Security Service. All the questions that Maxim spoke about were answered in detail, in our opinion.

Maxim: You are absolutely correct in writing that not all reptilians and grays are bad. We recently learned that there is a civilization similar to the "grays": a little taller, more silvery skin color, but has absolutely nothing to do with the grays. She is part of the "Order of Six", which provokes people. You will learn about this from the conference "Cassiopeia takes off her rose-colored glasses."

Irina: Then there will be a second part with the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: It's a secret for now about the second part. We spent the whole day analyzing this video. I had no choice but to gather all our curators, because the information I received went against many things.

Irina: So, representatives of the planet Shimor - LiShioni and the planet Esler - MidgasKaus are present with us. They were with us during the conference. Now I want to talk about the week I spent here.

10:29 Re-check of alien bases on Earth and in the solar system.

Irina: Galactic news is traditional.

LiScioni said that an hour ago information arrived in the space of the Interstellar Union, on the interstellar Internet (only it is faster, with

advanced functions). We will call it “interstellar communication”.

Information has been received from representatives of the security service of the Interstellar Union that a re-inspection of all bases on Earth and in the solar system is being prepared by the security service of the Interstellar Union together with the Galactic Federation of Light. Any extragalactic civilizations from the Intergalactic Union who are interested in participating are invited.

Ashtar Sheran will be personally present at these inspections. They will inspect active and abandoned bases, bunkers under them throughout the solar system and again on Earth. Particular attention will be paid to the bases of the planet Tashig and their colonies.

12:18 MidgasKaus about the reason for not accepting any information.

Maxim: Dear Karen! Tell me, is life interesting? Yes? Are we telling the truth, or is someone making up something for us? I, too, like you now, if I were not in the subject, tried to scribble and prove to all people that someone is inventing something for us.

Karen, we are not trying to convince you otherwise. It's up to you to believe or not to believe. I highly recommend that you watch all our previous videos, study us: who we are. The most important thing: think about the fact that we trained a lot of people. We already have 150 students. Please look at the reviews of students who attended our school.

Irina : (MidgasKaus speaks) I also read his message through Irina's eyes. I'll tell you my opinion.

(MidgasKaus says) If a person not only does not believe in the information, but tries to convince others, then in the depths of his Soul he knows for sure that there is a grain of truth in it. He is afraid to admit to himself, otherwise the meaning of participating in the discussion is lost for him.

In him, the struggle is between the Light, bright thoughts and his own darkness. This information frightens him, repulses him, he strives to protect others, but in fact he protects himself from it.

It is vitally important to approach this with full understanding; any of us could have been in this person's place. We don't know what happened in a person's life that set him up in such a way that he tries to go against the society in which he found himself of his own free will.

14:20 Races of dragons. The meaning of the message about checking alien bases on Earth.

Maxim: Guys, you are asking about dragons. Yes, indeed, they exist. Draconian civilization.

There are big dragons - five meters tall with wings. There are small ones - reptilians. There are many reptilians. They exist in the Astral as well as in reality. As with everything, there are both good and bad. The Interstellar Union includes the Selbet civilization, they are friends for us.

Irina: This is the news! It became known just an hour ago. The second stage of testing is launched, starting from Earth. Why report? It's better to keep it a secret so that there is no chance of covering your tracks.

Checks will be carried out at different levels, using various instruments, including energy ones. They will check employees and ships that flew to the solar system. The checks have almost begun. There will be no chance to cover your tracks. We are sharing this news to let you know how seriously we take information from an Earth-unfriendly civilization.

16:05 Cassiopeia's attitude towards vaccination.

Maxim : We have a short broadcast today. We won't talk for long.

I forgot to tell you. After our broadcast about vaccines, many

subscribers unsubscribed from us. About five places have become available for the retreat on Lake Baikal. Visit the site, look for links, sign up. If anyone wants to, but was unable to get to the retreat earlier, I will give the link below after the broadcast. Some people are lucky, but we are not. They started unfollowing us.

Irina: Each person chooses his own path. People unfollowed because of what we said about vaccination. Perhaps we were misunderstood. I will repeat once again my personal position and, I think, the majority of the management of the Cassiopeia project. Our position is that every person on Earth has freedom of choice.

Every person on Earth has the freedom to undergo medical intervention of any kind or to refuse it. Vaccination, like the administration of any drug, like taking pills, is a medical intervention. The person himself gives his consent to it.

But now the conditions of the high alert regime declared by law not only in Russia, but throughout the world, in some countries the restrictions are much stricter: wearing masks, vaccination.

You know about this, dear friends. By law, a person's free choice may not be taken into account. Conditions may become mandatory for certain categories of people, for certain professions, for those checking into certain hotels.

Why is this happening? The laws of the Russian Federation adopted in the State Duma imply the possibility of such events.

Maxim: We are not "sinking" anything, not for any vaccine. We explain the government's position on vaccination. We don't force you, we don't convince you. This is everyone's business. We explain to those people who sometimes do not understand that they live in this state.

19:40 Petr Garyaev. Linguistic-wave genetics.

Maxim: Irina, an interesting question for MidgasCaus about Peter

Garyaev and linguistic-wave genetics. Has he heard anything about this?

Irina: Yes, I heard. I heard from Irina and other contactees. Personally, I did not know this person, I did not communicate.

Maxim: You didn't have any personal contact with Pyotr Garyaev?

Irina: No, I didn't contact you personally. He was a contactee. To find out from the curators, you need to go to the Spiritual world, since he has left the incarnation.

I heard questions from Irina and from the participants of the conference we held.

From the explanations of other people, I learned that he was engaged in linguistic-wave therapy, studying the influence of various human energy states on genetics, the influence of various factors of the external world on this energy state, such as color, sound, music, certain words.

What can I say? Does a person's genotype affect their energy state? Of course it does. The energetic state of a person is transmitted through mental-astral fields, the resonance is transmitted to the etheric field, which is included in all etheric matrices of organs and individual cells. Each cell of the body has an etheric matrix of its DNA. The DNA matrix can be influenced through resonance from the state of astral-mental fields, increasing or decreasing spiritual vibrations. A change in the etheric matrix of human DNA, if the circumstances of the external physical world contribute to this, can already cause physical mutations.

By the word "mutation" I do not use the word widely known in your media society that it is a harmful change leading to any disease. By the word "mutation" I mean any change in the genetic apparatus that can be neutral, harmful or beneficial for the cell. There are developmental mutations.

Mutations are a necessary element for changing the information that a

child received from his parents. He is not their exact genetic copy. He is always different from both dad and mom, thanks to the mutations that occur in him. They occur in any organism due to the large number and speed of cell division.

Another question that Peter Garyaev studied, according to my data, is how one can influence mutations in a positive direction so that they bring health, longevity and life to the physical organism in a new quality mode. To have more energy, higher body tone, improved memory, etc. So that the physical body works at high frequencies of etheric vibrations.

Such influence is possible. I'll tell you. I don't know his developments in detail, but Esler has long studied the influence on the physical organism through the etheric body. Positive influence is helped by harmonious music, spiritual songs, reading books, poems, listening and pronouncing words filled with the pure energy of Love.

It destroys ethereal DNA matrices through human perception of the opposite - words that carry rudeness, insults, and destruction. They destroy slowly, they undermine the etheric matrices of both the one who pronounces (the source to the greatest extent) and the one who listens or reads them.

Maxim : Garyaev's matrices work. Sound matrices also work. Do not worry. Don't worry. Everything works, but in a certain conditionally conscious form of perception. The main thing is to understand it correctly and learn to use it.

25:32 How to find out the program for implementation?

Maxim: Irina, the question is: "How to find out what was planned for implementation, what is not suitable for implementation, and what is suitable?"

Irina: All memory of what was planned for this incarnation is stored in the disembodied part of the Spirit, which we call the Higher Self. The Higher Self is always in touch with your embodied part of the Spirit,

which is called the “Ego”. Ego is an embodied part of the Spirit; it does not imply that a person is an egoist. This is the embodied part of the Spirit that everyone has.

The Ego, the embodied part of the Spirit, can, at its own request and request, enter a state of physical relaxation and mental calm. In this state, consciously turn to your Higher Self with the question: “What were the plans for incarnation, and to what extent are they being fulfilled now? Is there a departure from the plans for incarnation, and how to return to the path of Light, if it has been implemented.” Only through the Higher Self .

Maxim: In general, you need to go to the Higher Self. We have a large number of trained masters who lead to the Higher Self. On pre-conditions. They will work with you, teach you how to access your Higher Self on the terms of donation.

Donation is your gratitude from the heart. You decide how much you can leave to the master.

Those who come to us, study and try to make money from it, they leave the Cassiopeia project.

Yes, “Cassiopeia takes off her rose-colored glasses.” I'm very glad I had them.

27:47 Prototype of the planet from the movie "Avatar".

Maxim: Where is Kirchiton now, how is he doing, Irina?

Irina: Kirchiton? I will have a meeting with him, and I will definitely tell him greetings from you.

Maxim: Irina will have a contact soon, we won’t tell you what date. There are reasons. But we will definitely tell you about Irina’s flight. We have already planned with the administrators where she will fly.

Regarding the movie "Avatar", I think this is the planet Shimor. This is one of the civilizations that is displayed there. Planet Shimor is similar to the planet from the movie "Avatar" and to those avatars that live on the planet.

Irina: LiSioni said: “I want to watch this film through you.”

Maxim: Look through my eyes.

28:37 Transition from 3D to 4D.

Maxim: What do you think, Irina, how will life change when moving from 3D to 4D? Thank you.

Irina: Will life change by moving from 3D to 4D? (LiScioni is now answering).

Maxim: LiShioni, they do not mean the exit from incarnation into the 4th density, dimension. They mean the increase in vibrations in this incarnation. It's a big difference. When you give your answer, think about what people are asking. What will happen when we move to another level of vibration?

Irina: Both in reincarnations and in this incarnation, the answer will be approximately the same, only at different levels of awareness.

When moving from the 3D level to the 4D level, the perception of the Spirit, which is in a new density, dimension, in new place of space. Your perception and self-image will change, it will be a different world.

Will it be similar to this one? To a large extent, it depends on how this transition goes. You will find out the consequences of this transition after it ends, since the future has many options.

Maxim: Thank you, LiSioni. Guys, who couldn’t sign up for the retreat on Baikal, we have a link in the previous broadcast. I will give the link

after the live broadcast. It will end at approximately 21:00, I will give you a link to the recording.

Irina, one more question.

31:16 Probability of a second galactic war.

Maxim: Is a second galactic war on the horizon?

Irina: Today we talked about this with Bergastre and Artis from the Lyra civilization. They said that there is no war on the physical level in the Galaxy, because the MC now consists of 117 civilizations, and those civilizations that have a desire to negatively influence the Earth are not included in the MC. There are, as we were told, only 16 of the civilizations that go into space. This amounts to less power than the 117 civilizations that have gravity drives and military technology corresponding to this level of technological development.

Maxim: Guys, you read our thoughts. I'll tell you a secret. Irina, due to the fact that she did not make direct contacts for a long time, was scheduled to have two contacts this month. They punished her for not going out last month. First contact will be to Mars. It was a secret. The second contact is to the base on Lake Baikal. So everything is fine.

Lazmar writes: “There is no virus. 4D, 5D is rather an internal state.” You write everything correctly, Lazmar! 3D, 4D, 5D is the internal state of the energy of vibrations of the person himself.

The more conscious you are, the less condemnation, pain, hatred, dirt, anger, hatred you have, the higher your vibration and the simpler and easier it is for you to be in this world.

You write that there is no virus there. Of course he's not there! I didn’t get it, my girlfriend didn’t get it, and my friends didn’t get it. It wasn’t a virus, we came up with it ourselves. So don't worry. Everything is fine.

When will there be a broadcast about “Rose-Colored Glasses”? The

broadcast about “Rose-colored glasses” will be next week, somewhere on Tuesday-Wednesday. I’ll say it again: “Just a bomb!” This broadcast “turned me around” as the head of the Cassiopeia project. I can’t imagine what will happen to you, how many crazy people will return to our channel. I did not expect the truth that I heard.

34:01 The reason for the appearance of previously unknown information about the negative attitude towards earthly civilization.

Irina: There was a question: “Why didn’t our curators say anything?” I will answer, this is really important.

Maxim: I also had the same question. Why didn't our curators say anything?

Irina: Today we received an answer to it. I'll answer now.

Maxim: Maybe we won’t? Let them listen to the answer.

Irina: MidgasKaus and LiShioni, with whom we communicate, Raom Tiyan, are scientists. They are engaged in science: the study of space civilizations. We are in space.

Maxim: “Give the floor to Irina! Shut up! Don't interfere! I'm silent, my gentlemen!

Irina: We communicate with scientists. MidgasKaus is a biologist, LiShioni is a specialist in the Astral, Raom Tiyan is a physics specialist. We communicated with them the most. They are our curators. Bergaster is not a scientist. He is a representative of the intelligence services. We invited him less often to individual conferences.

Scientists on all worlds, including the Interstellar Union, are not as interested in politics as they are in their science. Those scientists who communicated with us are tuned in to Light, Love and acceptance. You know their beliefs. This is our belief that there is nothing stronger than

Light. Vaccination and Vaccination Situation: MidgasCaus has been pretty lenient. He said that this is the right of every person. I will explain my position, and you – as you wish. When Bergastr came to the live broadcast the year before last, you heard his position. She was much tougher.

In relation to other civilizations that we were allegedly not told about. On many broadcasts that were with me and our friends, at conferences, my curators repeatedly said that even in the MS there are politicians who are convinced that the Earth is treated too softly, that we are a civilization that poses a danger. Our critics are even in the MS.

Maxim: I am very gentle with people. You miss Goldstein. He would put everything in its place.

Irina: We were told that in the MS there are those who are opposed to the Earth. They have freedom of opinion. You can say whatever you want. They are not punished for this. I have been told many times that there are civilizations that are not included in the MS, whose position on Earth is more radical. This happened in our conferences. I remember.

There is no secret about this. We didn't ask in detail. MidgasKaus and LiSioni did not talk about this in detail, not wanting to sow fears, rejection, anger and other destructive emotions in us.

They bypassed this issue; they did it quite deliberately in order to attune us to the Light. They said that such opinions exist, but they are not interested in them, they are interested in leading us to the Light. When a contactee from the reptilians arrived, then we began to deal with this issue. He, dear friends, did not come to us by chance. So it's time.

Maxim: I know that many people don’t see our live broadcasts. We sometimes have unplanned conferences, so click the bell and be sure to subscribe.

If you like today's broadcast, please like it so that other people can see this broadcast. Especially those people to whom I apologized today. Give it a like. There are practically three thousand of you. We treat you with love. We are ready to talk to you and reveal the truth that is being conveyed to us. Not all information is conveyed. They inform gradually, as I understand it, in order not to frighten people. Give it a like. Let's get 2 thousand likes and extend the broadcast by 15 minutes. If we don't get 2 thousand likes, then we'll see you next Sunday. I will be happy to continue broadcasting.

Today we had a very serious, busy day: graduation of students, conference with MS, Ashtar Sheran, flight, plus live broadcast. We are like “Papa Carlo” all day today.

Irina: This is our day off.

Maxim: Yes, our day off goes like this. We love you. Ask your questions, a couple of questions.

I'm sure we'll have a lot to talk about this week. Especially after the broadcast of “Cassiopeia takes off her rose-colored glasses.” I can’t even imagine what you will say about us and what you will think about us after watching this video. Honestly.

We even had internal contradictions among the administrators: is it worth posting this video at all? We had such information. Many administrators were against posting this video. Yes, Masha? Masha lives in Germany. She is present on the air next to Irina, our wonderful administrator.

We are waiting for two thousand likes. Oh, give it a like for Masha's sake. Who knows Masha, give her a like. She answers you on VKontakte, in the Tree of Life, and makes calculations for you. Mashulya does this.

Irina: Wow, so many likes at once!

Maria: Hello, dear friends! I'm very glad to see you live. Now I’ll figure

out where to look.

Maxim: Masha has never been on our live broadcast

Maria: On my own behalf, I want to thank everyone: both those who support us and those who criticize us. I love you all. I pay great attention to each of your messages. It makes me happy to watch you grow and gain awareness with the help of our interstellar friends.

You cannot imagine with what love, with what patience they treat us and you and your questions. I see this at every conference, at every live broadcast, and every time I admire them and you. I am sure: we have no other choice and opportunity but to reach a conscious level, a spiritual level and become a harmonious, conscious civilization. I'm sure.

Irina: Great.

Maxim: Mashenka, kissed Irina and take your place. Otherwise they will say that they are distracting Irina. They never told you that you were distracting Irina. And they tell me this all the time.

Irina: You see, they never said anything.

Maxim: Look how many messages went out immediately when you appeared on air. If I wear a green dress like you, we will get more subscribers.

Do we put a barcode on our forehead? No, we will not apply a barcode to the forehead with a laser. Guys, I am against it, I am ready to inflict it on the forehead of someone who wants to inflict it on everyone.

42:52 Spiritual causes of climate change on Earth .

Maxim: Guys, we will hold a conference on climate change.

We are facing climate change. I see. Our planet is being cleansed of us. We behave like a virus. We are destroying the planet: we are emptying the depths, sucking out the insides of our planet. We wage wars, destroy the ionosphere, polluting it with destructive thoughts and emotions that lead to wars.

Guys, try at least once a day, in the morning or evening, to think about Love, to think about the beautiful. I understand what you will say: that life is hard, the government is bad, something else is bad.

For yourself, meditate a little, read prayers, Burkhad and Esler moods. Create a monastery corner for yourself at home. Raising vibrations means reaching a new level of awareness. Reach a new level of accepting yourself as you are. Do not condemn yourself, do not blame yourself for anything, but thank (and your curators and mentors too) for the fact that everything is as it is. Are we humorous? We humor. If I didn't use humor, I'd go crazy.

Irina: "Max, we love you!" Look, they wrote it.

Maxim: I love you too. I have a special love for everyone. She's a lot stronger than you think. When I saw Irina, I had no other option but to show her to you, then all the puzzles came together for me. I never considered myself a highly spiritual and spiritual person. I was on simple, earthly low vibrations. Just like many other people who became enlightened, I was relaxing with friends, drinking, smoking, enjoying life until one wonderful moment. Nothing in life just happens.

Let's have one more interesting question. “Make a broadcast about climate change.” We will make a broadcast about climate disasters. You can call it a “catastrophe”. Why? Because six years ago scientists were talking about this. They said what needed to be done, but no one listened. No one will listen until we are washed away.

45:48 The likelihood of the Draconians' plan coming true. Attitudes towards earthlings of various civilizations.

Maxim: “Will aliens capture us?” Irina, come on!

Irina: I will answer this question, which is very important for all of us. The answer is known not from the MS and not from the State Fiscal Service, but from representatives of the Spiritual world. They said that the probability percentage was so small that the Draconians' plan would come true that I was even somewhat surprised at this small percentage, which is visible along the Probability Line from the Spiritual World. You will find out the exact number on air.

Maxim: After you see Vasily, Irina will begin to transmit information from the reptilian, watch the analysis of this broadcast with representatives of all possible galactic federations. The information is so interesting that for me these last weeks have been some kind of explosion, some kind of boom. The broadcast about “Rose-Colored Glasses” is probably the broadcast about me.

Irina: Some administrators were against broadcasting for everyone. I was for the exhibition. I didn’t hear anything special about it from the reptilian when I conveyed the information. LiSioni and MidgasKaus were present with us.

LiScioni later told me that there are civilizations that have different opinions about us, even in MS. Those outside the MS (he stated) have an opinion much worse than the reptilian expressed. He heard about it, but did not want to burden us with negativity.

LiScioni said that they do not pay attention to the negativity, the dirt. This is their own dirt. These civilizations must learn their lessons. We tried to protect you from this dirt, negativity, accusations and we will try to do so in the future. This is our conviction, our Love for you.

We want you, like little children, to grow up in the love and care of your parents - your creators and our common Heavenly Father, without knowing anything until a certain age that someone does not like you. This information will not help you now.

The fact that Vasily came to you and the reptilians gave it through Irina, you should have found out, this did not happen by chance. (LiScioni said)

Maxim: Guys, everything is not accidental. I realized that we couldn't get two thousand likes. It's OK. We promise that we will not hide anything from you. We promise that we will grow and develop. We promise that you will be the first to know about any information that will come to the Cassiopeia project. Why? Because it is in our interests, and we are ready to share, compromise, meet, communicate.

49:50 Vaccination in the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: “Have you been vaccinated?”

We're in line. In Voronezh we have a problem getting vaccinated, but we will definitely go. I am calling my friends at the clinic so that as soon as the vaccine appears, we will be warned and the entire Cassiopeia Center will be vaccinated, everyone who has expressed a desire.

Even in the Center there are those who do not want to be vaccinated. It’s okay, everyone has their own lessons, everyone has their own path. We don't force anyone to do this. Our decision is to get vaccinated. We will definitely get vaccinated. Why? I believe that I will train my immunity.

Irina: Those who are for vaccination and those who are against, let's respect each other's choice. Please, let's not accuse each other of any conspiracies, mortal sins, or fears. We will respect your choice, even if it is not the same as yours. Respect is a form of Love in this situation.

Maxim: We don’t do propaganda, guys. It's your personal choice. We were asked: will we do it? What does propaganda have to do with this? We don't force anyone to do it.

Irina: Now about the “rose-colored glasses”. The expression (MidgasKaus says) is not accidental. Pink is one of the colors of the planet Venus. This is a symbol of the energy of Love in your solar system, in your astrological charts, in numerological calculations.

Maxim: Irina, let’s finish quickly, otherwise they’ll get two thousand likes now! To be honest, I want to rest. I don't want you to give us two

thousand likes! Please give us a day off today.

Irina: Look at the number.

Maxim: No, we won't! 21:05. Three minutes left. If we dial, that means we'll dial; if we don't, that means we'll go to rest. Thank you very much for not liking us. I honestly want to rest. A very difficult day. But I always keep my promises. Honestly, I'm that kind of person. Irina will correct it. Someone has come. Wait, come on, I'll correct it. Everything is. 1987, 13 more likes. We have to get out, get out. 21:03. I promised to leave at 21:05. "Come on, it's too early to sleep." On my feet since 6 o'clock in the morning. Our release is today.

Irina: Even more, look.

Maxim: I taught a lesson today. Are you kidding us? I was joking! Plus 15 minutes. I understand! Go! Ask questions, we will hold the defense until the end.

Irina: About "rose-colored glasses" - this is a symbol.

Maxim: I agree. Ask questions, you have 15 minutes. I keep my word. If I said it, I'll smash myself into pieces, but we'll do as I said. According to the decision made.

53:50 "Rose-colored glasses."

Maxim: "I want your talismans." There are talismans, they will be soon. We'll launch an online store, everything will be fine.

Irina : Look, "rose-colored glasses" are a symbol of looking through your spiritual heart, filled with Love. To take off the "rose-colored glasses" means to look with some other emotion, with some other feeling. Not necessarily with a destructive one, but with some other one.

54:22 Chemtrails.

Maxim: Guys, we had a broadcast about spraying from an airplane. We explained that this is a contrail. Chemtrails are possible options. When you watch a video with reptilians, you will understand this. There is no technology or sense in this yet. Even if they spray chemtrails, they will not be able to control us using technology. There are no such technologies yet, they will be in the future. So don't worry, don't worry, these are just contrails from airplanes. There are no chemtrails yet. There is also something when the clouds disperse and the weather changes, silver and aluminum are sprayed. This is to change the weather, not to control us. Do not worry.

Elon Musk. What about Elon Musk? Aging billionaire.

“Do the electrical waves used to create rain in the UAE affect nature on a global scale?” Cool question!

Irina: We need the frequency with which they work. We need to find out the frequency.

Maxim: Guys, any global intervention in climate conditions affects the weather and nature around the globe. That's for sure, 100%. If there is this technology, I don’t know, is there such a technology?

Irina: It’s not clear what “electric waves” means? Not electric, but electromagnetic.

Maxim: The weather is influenced by subtle civilizations. When shamans summon Spirits, they summon plasmoids that affect the weather.

We need to look at what kind of electric waves are used to cause rain in the UAE. Maybe they say that these are electric waves, but they use the services of shamans. This also happens.

Irina: We need to see what it is.

56:26 Origin of races on Earth.

Maxim: They ask you to tell us about the races on Earth in a nutshell.

Irina: Exactly race?

Maxim: We have a wonderful article on VKontakte. It describes how races arose on Earth. Irina, can you tell me in a nutshell?

Irina: Yes, of course. The races on Earth that we see today originated from the same race that was on Earth before the war 12 thousand years ago. They were a white race, with white skin.

Due to the fact that energy, climatic and natural conditions on Earth have changed, our creators - representatives of the planet Burhad, changed some sections of the DNA of some rescued people. Therefore their bodies changed. For example, someone has dark, black skin, someone has narrow eyes. The percentage of genes remained the same. They changed specific opuses of people's DNA.

This was done so that people could adapt to different climatic conditions - the first reason.

The second reason is to teach Spirits who incarnate in new conditions to live in peace and harmony with people of different nationalities, appearance and religion. So that civilization can develop faster and enter the MS, where there are even more races.

58:20 The history of the entry of the planet Altras into the Interstellar Union. Genetic changes in the humanoids of the Altrasa civilization.

Maxim: Irina, they ask: how was your astral flight to the Ashtar ship today?

Irina: Good question.

Maxim: Good question. Ira was a little taken aback today. Who was there, who did she see? I've been freaking out for the last week. I think this is no accident. Something interesting is brewing. Irina, tell me what happened on the ship.

For those viewers who are present and do not know that Irina conducts sessions, they are called “Astral travel from the MS to the Ashtar ship.” Irina leads everyone to Ashtar's ship in the Astral Plane. They are met by our alien friends. Based on your internal requests, you are placed in different structures that help you heal.

Irina: Today on Ashtar Sheran’s ship there were representatives of Selbet, a reptilian civilization. Some of them are excellent energy healers. There were representatives of the planet Tashig, there was Ashtar Sheran and, of course, the Pleiadians. There were about a thousand earthlings at the session. There were also representatives of the civilization that was the 116th to enter the MS.

I spoke with a woman from this civilization. She told me. We hung in outer space next to the ship in astral bodies. She showed in mental images how they entered the MS.

The civilization is located in the constellation Taurus, on the border of the constellations Taurus and Orion. Between Taurus and Orion. She said that civilization about 300 years ago (about 280 years) entered the MS. She was 116th. The civilization was of the reptilian type. These creatures have been observed to have increased aggression and short temper due to their reptilian bodies.

The Council of the Planet decided to add genes from representatives of the planet Shimor into these bodies. The genes of the planet Selbet were not suitable (she told me). And the genetics of the planet Shimor were suitable. They combined with theirs by about 48%. This surprised me: more than half. She showed what her physical body and astral image looked like. A typical face of a reptilian lizard, only blue. Even small blue scales and black hair.

The humanoid said that a representative of the planet Shimor flew to them when the planet was not yet part of the MS. He had over 700 contactees. He was the supervisor of these contactees. It got to the point that terrorists raided Shimorets. He was saved. Shimorets came out of incarnation even before the planet joined the MC, but not much time passed before that.

The planet is called Altrasa. There was also a lot of struggle and faction clashes on the planet over MS. When there was a mass contact, Shimor's representative participated in it. In the end, they joined the MC, although there were wars before they fulfilled all the conditions.

1:03:05 Birthday gifts for Irina.

Maxim: Irina, until the last moment I didn't want to say what we bought you for your birthday. But viewers ask. Guys, just let's not get emotional, please, because it was Irina's birthday, and she wanted to make the decisions herself.

Irina: I asked my Higher Self.

Maxim: She asked her Higher Self. She herself wanted to decide where she would spend the money that you sent her. Tell me, Irina, where did you spend it?

Irina: Okay! I want to thank you, dear friends, for your gifts, for each of your congratulations, for each of your emoticons, for each of your smiles, for each of your rubles and for each kopeck that you sent me as a gift. This is all very precious to me.

I want to tell you that all week I went and asked my Higher Self how to spend it, what I should buy. I remembered what happened last year too, when they sent money for gifts.

Maxim: We made a video and showed the gifts. Frying pans, electric kettles, other utensils. Irina didn't have this, but in everyday life it was necessary.

Irina: Now I have it all. I remembered my relatives and decided to use the money this way.

I decided to give part of the money to my mother for her birthday, since I haven't seen her for a long time. We are not dating, she lives far away.

I decided to send some of it to my aunt for gas testing. She lives in a private house, which is heated by a stove. The house is cold, a large amount of fuel is required: coal, firewood. They are unable to cope with this. My aunt lives with her sister, who is sick. This winter they were very cold and cried. I know everything. There is no money, they live on pensions.

I asked Mead and Maxim. Both said: "Decide for yourself. Your gift". I asked the Higher Self, it told me that they needed it. I did this and told about the origin of the funds. Aunt was happy, but did not want to accept.

Maxim: This video is about 12 questions that changed my life or "God's April Fool's Joke." Irina is in the house where her aunt lives.

Irina: I lived with her.

Maxim: There is no gas heating. Irina asked to transfer almost all the funds to her aunt for gas heating; she sent 5 thousand rubles to her mother as a birthday present. Irina spent all the money on her mother and on providing gas to her aunt, with whom she lived, where there is no gas heating in the winter. Guys, thank you so much.

Irina: She conveys her gratitude to you. I said that this was not just money, but a gift, and people sent it. She thanks everyone, Maxim, for this.

Maxim: Why me? We need to thank people.

Irina: And you, as the project manager, and all the people. And she said that she would pray for all of us, for each of you.

Maxim: Guys, we knew that Irina could do very interesting things with gifts. The administrators and I chipped in. Irish, will you show us what we gave you with our project administrators?

Irina: Of course. Here

Maxim: Here's a little thing with the Cassiopeia sign. I don't know whether you can see it or not. Come, show me, try it. Can the camera detect it? Will be able. We gave this little thing, there is the “Flower of Life”, the sign of “Cassiopeia”, MC is our trademark. The administrators and I came together and made such a gift.

Irina: And such a beautiful gift.

Maxim: This is a gift from me personally. I think a beautiful pendant should be on a beautiful chain.

Irina: This is not a report. I just decided to tell you.

Maxim: You asked, we promised to give you a report. That's why we tell.

Guys, our broadcast time has ended. Finally we are going to bed. Thank you very much. Thank you so much for your support and birthday gifts.

1:08:44 Construction of the Cassiopeia Centers.

Maxim: The funds that you send by participating in the projects will go towards the construction of Centers throughout Russia and around the world.

We will do this with Love, with Soul. We invite and wait for you in our open centers. We have centers in St. Petersburg, Moscow, and Novosibirsk. Visit our website, find “Our centers”, which are already open. The centers are waiting for you. I gave the task to all centers throughout Russia: one day a week to accept all people on all equipment on the condition of “donation”, on the condition of “payment according to the heart.”

I am sure that the more centers open, the more opportunities you will have to look, study, test yourself, and go to the Higher Self with specialists.

Thank you all so much. We are waiting for you at the retreat, on Baikal. I won't tell anything. For many, this trip will become very significant in their lives.

Hugged everyone, goodbye to everyone, see you all again. Sorry there are so many of me! But I can’t do otherwise, because I am a leader.

Irina: Bye everyone!

July 18, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Maria Sokalskaya **-** moderator of the VKontakte group, project manager for online learning and other projects;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
May 7, 2023

#316 Coronavirus – a biological weapon? Impact of Covid on DNA, brain, human reproductive system

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/koronavirus-biologicheskoe-oruzhie-vliyanie-covid
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=63AqzY8nqLk

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with me is my curator, representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in the study of space civilizations, including our earthly civilization. His name is MidgasCaus.

He greets everyone and reminds that for him the earthly civilization is cosmic.

Nailya: Good evening, Irina. Good evening friends. My name is Nailya Dzhumaeva, simply Nelya. I am a neurologist by profession, working at the Institute of Virology of the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Uzbekistan. For the last 30 years of my medical and scientific activity, I have been involved in drug testing, which is a very important part of electropuncture diagnostics according to Voll.

Since 1996, I have been involved in viral pathology and drug testing related to this viral pathology in general. In 2000, I defended my dissertation on the use of Voll's technique in the diagnosis of chronic viral hepatitis B.

Last year, when the Covid-19 epidemic began, I actively got involved

in this work. This was the month of April and later. But since November last year, I began to notice that the nature of the disease in those patients had changed somewhat. And that's why, Irina, I would like to ask your curators a question.

Irina: Mead welcomes you too. (Mead speaks) Although I do not specialize specifically in microbiology - I am a general biologist, but this is also like a colleague, a researcher, and I am ready to answer questions.

02:24 Origin of coronavirus.

Nailya: Thank you very much. My first question. I start. I would like to immediately warn you that all the questions that I will now ask are, in one way or another, related to the data that I received during the drug testing process.

First question. According to data obtained during drug testing, Covid-19, being a respiratory virus, tends to become chronic. The fact is that viruses of this family of coronaviruses, by definition, cannot cause a chronic course of the disease. How, in your opinion, can this fact be explained?

Irina: Do you call its carriage by chronization of processes?

Nailya: I call it carrier. This is what it is called in some cases, in some chronic viral pathologies. But the fact is that carriage can, among other things, cause pathologies in those internal organs where this virus is located. We are not talking about the upper respiratory tract and lungs. These are completely different organs of the human body.

Irina: The fact is that, according to the Interstellar Union, this type of coronavirus is (I emphasize once again that according to the Interstellar Union) artificially created for conducting experiments to create biological weapons.

We have such data because in the insert of an RNA virus (it's like in DNA, only different) RNA of another virus was discovered, which could

not have been formed, in our opinion, in the opinion of the Interstellar Union, by crossing or some kind of mutation . He shows me how they look like they were cut off.

Nailya: I see. This is a genetically modified virus that has never existed on planet Earth before.

Irina: Yes.

Nailya: But I have another question.

04:40 Genetic modification from the point of view of aliens.

Irina: According to our terminology, any organism with changes from its original genetics is already genetically modified. For example, you as beings are genetically modified. Because you have been modified using special technology.

From our point of view, genetically modified plants are all cultivated plants, the appearance and weight of the fruits of which differ from their wild ancestors. Only you got this not with the help of genetic engineering, but with the help of a certain selection, breeding, etc. But genes change anyway. We call this genetic modification.

The mechanism of this genetic modification is no longer important to us: be it with the help of special tools, special directed fields or through selection. What is important for us is the very fact of DNA changes compared to the original organism and the very fact of mutation or a series of mutations. By this word I mean any change, without reference to harm or benefit to the macroorganism. Any mutation or chain of mutations caused by the mind is already a genetic modification for us. Precisely by the human mind, and not by plasmoid civilization.

Nailya: I see. Thanks a lot. The fact is that such a detailed explanation somewhat anticipated my second question.

06:29 Carriage of coronavirus in the human body.

Irina: This virus, due to the structure of RNA, the outer protein shell, has the ability to fall asleep.

If you compare them with bacterial agents, then this is very similar to the creation of cyt, but without the formation of a capsule. Coronavirus-19 tends to fall asleep inside a cell. And not only in the epithelial cells of the bronchopulmonary system or larynx, or something else. It can fall asleep in blood cells, in lymphocytes, for example; also in nerve cells. This, by the way, resembles the herpes virus.

Nailya: Thank you very much for your answer.

Irina: Therefore, there is only carriage. And the chronicity of the process is not just a carrier state, but a tendency to exacerbations. This is already true for people with weakened immune systems.

Nailya: Does such a forecast assume that every person on Earth will eventually carry the coronavirus in their body?

Irina: For many people it disappears, but for some it remains. This depends on the duration of the disease, on immunity, on the individual reaction of the cellular structure to the introduction of this pathogen. It may be that he suffered the disease and did not become a carrier. It happens that a person does not feel it at all, has not even been sick and wears it. It happens that he got sick, was cured, or he himself was cured by immunity, but continues to carry the virus. It happens differently.

Nailya: Got it, thank you very much.

08:42 Impact of coronavirus on the human body.

Nailya: According to drug testing, it seems that this virus carries some inherent programs that are being implemented gradually as the pandemic unfolds. In the process of observation, today, again based on the results of drug testing, we have already counted four different

variants of the course of Covid-19, including the acute form that is now occurring on Earth. For other forms of diseases, observation is still ongoing; I am not disclosing this information. But I would still like to know the opinion of MidgasKaus, so that he could say, dear colleague, about the underlying programs of this coronavirus?

Irina: About those programs that were initially envisaged during its creation?

Nailya: Yes.

Irina: We studied this virus at the energy level. We talked with those plasmoid civilizations that create a group Soul for him. They exist. This is a form of life, which means it has the form of an animal Soul.

You don't call a virus an animal because it doesn't have a nucleus. We call it an ultra-small animal, intracellular, as you say. Any animal, any living creature has a Soul. If its bodies are small, then the group Soul incarnates. It is created by plasmoid civilizations for these bodies.

Our representatives, our researchers, talked with these plasmoids. It was possible to find out that the program that was originally included in the Covid-19 coronavirus (this type, I will continue to call it simply coronavirus) is the effect on the reproductive system and the impact on human genetics.

The virus itself is capable of penetrating the germ cells of men and women and changing the DNA there, the sets of chromosomes that divide for conception. This is the program. This is designed to weaken the generation that will be born later.

Nailya: The next generation.

Irina: Yes, which will be conceived from them, from the carriers. It affects both men and women. Penetrates into the germ cells themselves, but in such a form that sexual transmission is impossible. They affect DNA, they are inside.

Nailya: Irina, thank you very much, I understand.

Irina: (Mead speaking) There is also an effect on the nervous system by changing the neurotransmitters of the brain, which leads to a subsequent decrease in vibrations, and the person is more susceptible to negative emotions.

12:30 Involvement of plasmoids in the creation of coronavirus.

Nailya: Irina, thank you very much! Then, from everything that has been explained, one question arises. It turns out that plasmoid civilizations also took part in the creation of this bacteriological weapon?

Irina: Plasmoid civilizations take part in the creation of any living creature on Earth. And not only on Earth. Any microbe, any parasite, any insect, animal. They create Souls, which subsequently acquire these bodies.

If you are interested in the question of why plasmoids create precisely such bodies that destroy people, I can answer if you have such a question.

Nailya: As I understand it, the ethics of plasmoids implies that they do not consider bacteriological weapons as something bad that can harm humanity.

Irina: They don't see it as a weapon. They don't see at all, like we do, on a physical level. They see on a subtle energy level that microbodies have been created that can embody the Soul they created. And the degree of its penetration into the human body, the fact that it will come out of incarnation, is perceived by them as an exchange of energies.

Nailya: I see, I understand. We think differently, so it will probably be difficult for us to understand the plasmoids, and it will be difficult for them to understand us.

Irina: Yes, if we give our arguments why you created these Souls of microbes that harm you, they will in any case say that this is a form of energy exchange between the body and the environment. If we say that a person dies from this or something else, then the plasmoid will immediately ask the question, do you want your bodies to be immortal? This will not happen. In any case, this is one of the reasons for leaving the incarnation, which can also be considered on a spiritual level. All that the plasmoid will answer is that if the Creator allowed everything, gave energy for the creation of this Soul, then it is as he pleases.

Nailya: I see. Irina, thank you so much, thanks to MidgasCaus. But alas, in the history of civilization, unfortunately, such cases have occurred. Not so long ago. This was the famous Hitler with a completely similar mindset.

15:22 Coronavirus and plasmoid civilizations.

Nailya: I have the following question. In general, it seems that Covid-19 has in its programs information about the state of all internal human organs in the form of information from the electromagnetic fields of all internal organs and systems of the human body. When a virus enters a person, it scans the body and strives to get into the organ where its information differs from what it receives from the scan results. This variant of the behavior of the virus in the human body is now being actively discussed by the world community. Is it so?

Irina: What I said initially. The plasmoid that creates the Soul puts a certain amount of energy into it. This Soul has some sensitivity. Even the Soul of a plant—the plant Soul—also has sensitivity to thoughts, emotions, and different energies in your world. And the group Soul of microorganisms, the group Soul of viruses too, has sensitivity to energies. It can read the electromagnetic range, for example, all cells, the ethereal range.

Plasmoids that created coronaviruses, herpes viruses, HIV, etc. (they were also created by plasmoids, not by the microbes themselves, but by Souls), they see this not as evil for you, but as development, as evolution. They believe that they have created microbes that will maintain the body's immunity in good shape and help it survive. And if

it dies and does not enter into symbiosis, it will only be because it will have disharmony on the spiritual level. Plasmoid civilizations believe (I confirm this as a biologist) that the same infection occurs differently in different people. The immunological response in tissue to the introduction of the same microbe - streptococcus, staphylococcus, Haemophilus influenzae - is different. There are viruses that, for example, kill 100% of animals and people. The same rabies virus.

Nailya: Yes, of course.

Irina: His Soul was also created by plasmoid civilizations. They will say that if a person died of rabies, it means that his Spirit is programmed for just such an exit, otherwise he would not have come across this animal. He will motivate you with this.

If we say, you are a murderer, you created death, some kind of weapon, then all he will answer is that the murderer is the one who created the death of physical bodies in general. All the same, the person will die, his physical body. And if death is viewed as evil, then any death, from any disease, must be viewed as murder. The following example will be given.

We know that the Spirit assigns itself a certain period in order to gain experience of life here, of living in this reality. If his body becomes immortal, he will simply preserve himself and will not be able to develop further.

Nailya: I see. This is simply a stage in the development of the Soul. Irina, thank you very much for your answer, I have the following question.

19:32 Coronavirus and oncology.

Nailya: According to the data we have received, chronic Covid-19 or, as has been said, carriage of Covid-19 induces a number of diseases in the patient's body, including oncological processes. In general, this is the case with other viruses, if we talk about RNA viruses. These include Covid-19. There is the same virus as hepatitis C virus and

human T-lymphotropic virus. Oncological processes also form there, but the process lasts for years, and there is a clear binding of the virus to certain tissues of the human body. In the case of Covid-19, its omnivorous nature and the speed of development of the oncological process are striking. This fact categorically distinguishes Covid-19 from viruses known on Earth. How can this fact be explained? Or is it a phenomenon.

Irina: What you call cancer is many different conditions of the body. You call it in one word – oncology, from the word “tumor”, “education”. It can be formed in completely different tissues, it can have a parasitic nature, a fungal nature, the nature of formations from a certain form of cyst-like forms of protozoa, including those with viruses inside them. There are such protozoa, for example, the same Trichomonas oralis or symptomatic Trichomonas, which live in any person in the larynx, in the trachea, inside of which, like inside human cells, viruses can also live, parasitize them, Covid-19 can also penetrate there .

Proteins on the surface are like a magnet for them (shows), they attract. Reproduction of the virus in such single-celled parasites causes their irritation according to an instinct inherent in all living things, which is called the instinct of self-preservation. They are irritated by the acceleration of division. They begin to move to the cyst-like level, gathering into round or oval cells, which then surround the internal tissues of a person. This can also form a tumor of a parasitic nature.

A tumor can also form due to changes in DNA mutations in the person himself. This happens from his negative blocks, from his negative emotions. Naturally, a severe Covid illness does not add positive emotions. It creates a background for the body against which the occurrence of cancer is facilitated.

Nailya: I see. The mechanism here is quite complex.

Irina: Cancer is caused by a combination of reasons. There are parasites, decreased immunity, psychological and spiritual reasons. A lot of everything.

Nailya: Thank you very much. Next question.

23:39 Coronavirus and the hypothalamus.

Nailya: According to the data obtained as a result of drug testing, the next organ that is affected by Covid-19 when it enters the human body, after the upper respiratory tract and lungs, is the hypothalamus. This is the area of the brain that is responsible in the body for the functioning of the organs of the endocrine system, for the course of immune reactions in the human body and is a suprasegmental department of the autonomic nervous system. Our observations show that in patients with chronic Covid, this organ is affected by Covid in almost 100% of cases. One gets the feeling that this behavior of the virus is not random. Am I right?

Irina: Yes, this is no coincidence. Migration of these viral particles through the blood-brain barrier into the blood vessels of the brain. The smallest capillaries have inner walls of vessels that allow some substances to pass through and not others.

Nailya: Yes, this is a very serious protection for the brain. But I have the feeling that migration here does not occur through the blood-brain barrier, but directly.

Irina: They are inside lymphocytes. They can penetrate inside, like the same mycoplasmas (larger) or chlamydia. These are mainly lymphocytes, sometimes monocytes, such forms of leukocytes. Already with them, travel inside them. It will be like transport for them. They do not damage it; the lymphocyte itself remains alive. Not like HIV damages the lymphocyte itself. Here he remains alive, even his internal antigen recognition structure is, as it were, under the influence of this virus and does not recognize. The virus does not fight, it is dormant and does not reproduce. If it began to multiply inside, it would reveal itself and would be destroyed by the lysosomal system, which is present in any leukocyte. It travels, can enter the brain, affect nerve tissue (shows), cause neuritis, and cause forms of meningoencephalitis.

About the hypothalamus. For the virus, in its perception, the human

body is not divided into the hypothalamus and something else. For the virus, the human body is a single planet from which certain signals for it come. Viruses in one organism are interconnected by such a connection. You would call it something like electromagnetic, but it is much faster, it is a cellular connection. It is not chemical, but rather energetic.

Nailya: This is an energetic connection, yes.

Irina: They seem to be talking to each other. And they don't just talk. These group Souls constitute the group mind. It is not like a person's or like mine. It is instinctive, like any animal. His main task is to survive and acquire offspring.

Nailya: Thank you very much.

Irina: For him, the hypothalamus is the place where signals that are dangerous to his life come from. For example, strengthening immunity is dangerous for the life of viruses. He sends certain parts of himself there (shows threads, mycelium, only it is energetic), they are connected by invisible threads. He sends a part of himself. This is a viral attack on the hypothalamus, maybe on the thymus. Reduces the body's immune response, which means it reduces the percentage of death of its particles.

He perceives life in the body not as penetration into something else (capture), but as life in the place where life is the only possible for him. It can no longer reproduce anywhere. For him, the struggle for survival begins.

The tendency to create blood clots, the tendency to severe lymphopenia, and thrombocytosis are understandable. This is the effect of certain enzymes and proteins created by one's own cells in order to reduce the number of lymphocytes that destroy it. And blood clots to reduce the speed of their flow through the blood to this place.

Nailya: I see. This, in principle, reflects the somewhat autoimmune nature of the processes. They are expressed primarily in acute Covid,

but, unfortunately, in chronic Covid this fact occurs. Thank you very much, then I have the next question.

29:56 Aliens about the impact of coronavirus on human immunity.

Nailya: If we destroy Covid-19 precisely in these areas of the brain, will this ensure a milder course of the disease? Or it can completely contribute to elimination, i.e. disappearance of the virus from the human body? In your opinion, is this opinion true or not? The hypothalamic area is exposed to external influences.

Irina: The antiviral drugs you are currently taking have difficulty penetrating this zone. And this is understandable, because the molecules of these substances are recognized by the cells of this barrier as dangerous to the nervous system itself.

Nailya: Absolutely. This is where the blood-brain barrier comes into play.

Irina: Yes, this is indeed the case, because these drugs disrupt a certain amount of this axon sheath. Partially dissolve, and individual fibers are separated from them. Antiviral drugs have similar properties. But the Covid-19 pathogen, as far as I have studied it, can be destroyed in your cells themselves not by drugs, but by your own antibodies.

Nailya: Actually, that's what it's aimed at.

Irina: The problem is that the body's inflammatory reactions are directed against itself. This happens for a reason, but under the influence of a virus that redirects the attack of lymphocytes, the attack of certain eosinophils that already secrete antibodies, etc., is directed against the body itself. When they hide, they secrete substances so that the lymphocytes do not release substances that stop these inflammatory reactions. It turns out that a chain reaction occurs, from which the cells of the body themselves are destroyed. Viruses only enter this gap faster. They have such a cunning mechanism that they created artificially.

The very penetration of a virus into a cell releases a substance onto the surface that the cell confuses with its own, and itself captures it. He doesn't forcefully penetrate (he picks up some key), but he sticks to her, and she lets him through. Because it imitates the substance that she needs. This is not called an attack method, but a virus sabotage method.

Nailya: In this way he tries to avoid the immune response, redirecting reactions against the person himself. We call the confluence of such processes the autoimmune course of the process.

33:32 Advice from aliens on treating coronavirus infection.

Irina: You have drugs on Earth that restore all parts of the immune system and prevent the virus from doing so.

Nailya: Yes, there is.

Irina: These drugs, by restoring all parts of the immune system, make it possible to increase the level of lymphocytes, which has fallen in these patients. They allow you to increase the level of antibodies, and also dramatically improve the visibility of viruses and other harmful microorganisms for all types of human leukocytes. They become visible. These drugs also accelerate tissue regeneration, dissolve microthrombi, and reduce the prothrombin index. These drugs are known and available to you; they are thymus-based drugs.

Nailya: Modulators of the so-called cellular immunity. Timalin and tactivin.

Irina: Not immunomodulators, such as polyoxidonium, they act on the wrong link. They will work, but weakly.

Nailya: These are chemical compounds, and these preparations are organ-based and are prepared on the basis of the thymus gland itself of various animals.

Irina: Yes, they usually take it from animals with a syringe (shows).

Nailya: It depends. There are different technologies used there.

Irina: They make a drug that is injected. The interferon preparations you use restore one link of the immune system that is damaged, which allows antibodies to form faster. But the link itself is broken, when immunity is redirected against cells, interferon does not restore. The same movement as it was, so it will be, everything will go in the same sequence.

The use of tactivin, thymalin (to some extent thymogen) in certain doses, especially in case of viral pneumonia and damage to the respiratory system, is desirable in the first five days from the onset of the disease.

Nailya: From the onset of the disease - clinical manifestations or from the virus? These are different things.

Irina: From the onset of symptoms. It is advisable to start this treatment in the first five days. It is very good to combine it with small doses of heparin, but you need to be careful and look at the liver's reaction. Do not prescribe any corticosteroids under any circumstances. This increases the viral load.

Nailya: That's right. The virus responds very well to corticosteroids and happily enhances its replication when doing so.

Irina: There must be a special diet during treatment with a low dose of heparin. Watch the liver reaction. If there are no rashes, if there is no pain in the liver, or an increase in certain enzymes, heparin can be used. If the liver has a negative reaction to heparin (nowadays many people have weakened livers and begin to have harmful reactions), then clopidogrel can be used. I would not recommend aspirin, especially through tablets; you can just take it in solution in small doses. Weak heparin or clopidogrel if there is a reaction to heparin. Clopidogrel is in many cases easier to tolerate.

Nailya: Irina, thank you very much for the information. Our doctors are already doing all this. This mechanism of Covid's behavior has already been deciphered.

Irina: If you start in the first five days after symptoms appear, you can cure a person completely, even from pneumonia, in 10 days. He will be healthy.

After 10 days, the patient's alveoli are already affected by lesions inside, like foam. There is swelling from the immune system's useless attempts to change something. The body becomes exhausted in the end because it attacks itself and does not understand what is happening. These links need to be restored.

If more than 7 or 10 days have passed since the onset of the disease, and you have just started treatment with thymus preparations, then you need to double the dose. Give the same. The use of heparin is already becoming more mandatory if the course is severe.

Nailya: Naturally, yes. This is provided for by the protocols for the treatment of acute Covid-19.

Irina: Double the thymus preparations. Treatment can take up to twenty days.

Nailya: It varies, there are more.

Irina: If these drugs, what I call, double the dose. The standard dose, if we take Thymalin, is approximately for an adult who weighs more than 70 kg, 10 mg Thymalin intramuscularly. Double dose, respectively, 20 mg daily dose. It's been 20 days already. He will need to complete the course, even if his temperature drops, he will feel better, he must not stop. If you cancel it earlier, the residual viruses will again tighten all parts of the immune system.

Nailya: I see. Thank you. This is approximately how we now imagine the pathogenic development of this disease. Russian protocols provide for all this.

Irina: The most effective use of thymus preparations is the earlier, the better.

Nailya: At the very beginning. It's clear.

40:31 Coronavirus and herbs . Nutrition for coronavirus.

Irina: (Mead speaking) Licorice root contains substances that completely inactivate the virus.

Nailya: Licorice root contains glycyrrhizic acid. She uses this herbal drug, but it is, in fact, an analogue of glucocorticosteroids. In this regard, it is relatively safe.

Irina: It should be used not alone, but in combination with thyme. Take thyme and licorice root in combination, add milk. The effect of this acid on the virus will be enhanced and removed as a side effect.

Nailya: I see. Thanks a lot.

Irina: This person must also be given protein foods.

Nailya: Protein nutrition.

Irina: Even if he has no appetite, he should eat protein foods little by little and get vitamins. Otherwise, thymalin will not have any effect, because there will be nothing to produce these antibodies from.

Nailya: This is an additional factor, clearly.

Irina: He will receive stimulation, but it will be in vain for him, he will not give the necessary substances. Products with sugar and white flour should be completely removed from the diet. They cause an avalanche-like growth of the virus. The higher the glucose level in the

blood, the more rapidly it rises, the faster they multiply in the cells.

Nailya: That is, the virus reacts faster to simple carbohydrates.

Irina: (He speaks) Now any infection multiplies faster, because everyone loves glucose as a source of energy. For a person, a sufficient source of glucose during this period will be found in fruits, dark bread, cereals, in moderate quantities. It would be enough. He does not need high-grade sweets and flour during this period.

Nailya: Irina, thank you very much for such a detailed explanation of the treatment process in these patients.

Irina: Also (he says) it will be very useful to give an infusion of chokeberry and pomegranate juice. They also deactivate this virus.

Nailya: Decontaminated? Interesting information, something to think about, thank you very much.

Irina: Drink the juice of the black rowan (shows). You can additionally give a tincture of aspen bark. It heals the body very well from all toxins and viruses.

Nailya: Thank you very much for the additional information. I think it will be very useful to our doctors. Thanks a lot.

43:52 Alien medicine.

Nailya: Irina, this is a question for MidgasCaus. I believe that the most developed civilizations have long abandoned pharmacological methods of influence. We are talking about information methods of influencing pathogenic microorganisms. Is it so?

Irina: We have different methods of influencing the body, but we have developed preventive medicine. Our cells are already programmed at the genetic level to resist one or another microflora. Both the era of

antibiotics and the era of vaccination are long gone. We can change DNA at the genetic level (they have the same as DNA, but only many helices).

Nailya: Yes, you once explained that they have much more than our two threads. They have a much larger ladder.

Irina: They can change individual areas themselves, during conception. When a child is born, any pathogenic microbe that comes into contact with him will be neutralized during the first 10 cell divisions. It is simply recognized by the tissue macrophages themselves, which we also have in certain quantities, analogues to your cells. Our immune system will protect too. This will be an analogue of vaccination, only not with a vaccine, but at the genetic level, and against everything at once. This protection works. You don't have such technologies yet.

Nailya: I think we won’t have it any time soon.

Irina: We also used to have the same technology as you. Several million years ago. For me this is history, of course. Our scientists and doctors also created certain antibacterial substances at the dawn of our medicine, created certain weakened microbes that caused immune reactions. That was all.

Nailya: It's all in the past.

Irina: Everyone recognized this as ineffective. At the genetic level, DNA is now being changed. Also, each child is injected into the bloodstream, when he is born, with a solution that contains a suspension of nanochips. They are invisible to the eye, they are like little robots. They are distributed throughout all organs and tissues, throughout all vessels and observed. For example, they have the function of recognizing the composition of the blood where they are located. They can recognize, for example, the contamination of a vessel and clean it: emit certain impulses, and there will no longer be any congestion in it, there will be no blood clot.

The penetration of microbes can also be recognized by these chips, and a colony of our analogues of leukocytes is sent there by special signals.

Energetically. We have devices that can treat a person who is sick with something other than germs. We have hospitals, and if our humanoid is injured, or his immunity is weakened by some harmful factor, then the natural immune defense may also decrease, and ordinary microbes, which are harmless to everyone, may penetrate.

To treat such disorders or poisoning (maybe he ate something on another planet), we have energy installations that change the frequencies of his organs. They are reconfiguring. You have those too. But for us they can work not only with physical bodies, but even at a distance, for example, with astral bodies. They channel such energies. Each organ has its own frequency, and it models a special field. The vibrations increase, but they are in resonance with the organ.

You can come in the mental body, in the astral body, as Irina does when she leads to Ashtar Sheran. Enter this device and receive harmonization of healing of the subtle bodies. Then return to the physical body and transfer this energy there. And let all organs be harmonized.

Nailya: Dear MidgasCaus, similar methods of influence exist on Earth, they have a long history, for 20-30 years already. This is called bioresonance medicine. This therapy practice is now used in almost all countries of the world.

Irina: I know. I have a contactee, also from Cassiopeia, who does this (he talks about the doctor who diagnoses and treats us), this is my contactee. She agreed to contact. She asks me when she diagnoses people, and I tell her.

Nailya: I see, great. May I ask the next question? Thanks a lot.

50:15 Light fields.

Nailya: We have developed one method of influencing Covid-19. A well-known antiviral drug on Earth is used, which is placed in a field capable of transferring the properties of the drug into the patient's body. The death of Covid-19 in this field occurs within a few hours. The speed with which the virus is dying is amazing. I would really like to ask about the characteristics of the field. I'll explain a little what we're talking about.

The field is formed under the following conditions. A beam of light, in our case a laser beam, makes a complete rotation around its axis, forming a circle. Stacked, these circles form a cylinder. When the light source is turned on (I'll say it again, this is laser radiation), a certain field is formed inside the cylinder. This is a field, this is matter, unfortunately, I was not able to get an answer from any physicist here on Earth, but I think that this phenomenon is present in space. I'd really like to know what we're dealing with.

Irina: This is a laser beam that rotates at a certain speed, as I understand it?

Nailya: Yes, definitely. There is a given speed, a given power. The parameters are set there. It must be said that the energy of this radiation is extremely low, but the phenomenon occurs when placed inside.

Irina: You can deal with both the photon field and the quantum field. Most likely, this is their overlap. These are certain energies that are released from atoms under certain conditions of their existence.

This light rotates, it also acts on substances, on air molecules, on the molecules of the person himself who is receiving this treatment. A certain amount of energy is released from the atoms. In our opinion, this is a field of light.

Nailya: Pole world?

Irina: We have light energy. This is the first level of energy in an atom. A quantum field is the superposition of different fields on top of each

other. Completely different fields, down to particles of the graviton field.

Nailya: Graviton field. Could this have something to do with gravitational fields?

Irina: Yes. This may relate to electromagnetic fields, to gravitational fields, to the light field, to the thermal field. For example, heat is also a form of energy for us.

Nailya: Please tell me, does a similar field exist somewhere in outer space? Is it the norm? Or are these artificially created fields?

Irina: Such fields, but in a different range of pressures and temperatures, for example, are formed in the center of stars. They rotate, there's just a different temperature and pressure, and this is such an analogue. And through this light field it is possible to transmit vibrations that restore a person.

Nailya: I see. This field, according to our data, is capable of transmitting the properties of a drug into the human body or simply anywhere else.

Irina: Yes, if this field is not neutral, if it is charged in advance with some information, it can transmit.

Nailya: This information is being transmitted. In principle, this field exists in space, it is known, and indeed has such properties. It is capable of transmitting information.

Irina: Yes. It's just that it's created there by plasmoid civilizations that live in the center of stars.

There are plasmoid civilizations that create not Souls, but the stars themselves from the surrounding matter. They mentally rotate it, mentally condense it until there is light, warmth from this star. They continue to compress the core, control the process of converting hydrogen into helium, etc. This process of star formation also occurs

under the auspices of the plasmoid civilization.

55:08 How plasmoids perceive time.

Nailya: I see. Dear MidgasKaus, what does such a concept as time have to do with this? I mean those processes that occur inside stars. The time we have here on Earth is linear.

Irina: Time itself is not linear or non-linear. This is a sequence of certain events, and you, people, perceive at your level of consciousness as a flow, as if from the past to the future. In the center of the stars, when these civilizations live, they perceive time differently.

How do they perceive it? We can say that the lifespan of their subtle bodies is very long. And the fact that, for example, for a plasmoid it will be one day, for you it will be, perhaps, hundreds of years.

Nailya: I see. In principle, the concept of time is generally relative. In different objects of space it proceeds completely differently. For us this is one thing, there it is another.

Irina: For other forms of life, for example, your day, your day, for some insects and small animals it takes up perhaps one third of their life.

56:48 The future of earthly medicine from the point of view of aliens.

Nailya: I see. You are right, of course. I wanted to ask one last question. Is it possible to assume that information technologies in the future of the Earth will be used in the treatment of viral diseases?

Irina: I would really like that. Information technology is the future of your medicine. Moreover, if it is combined with work with each patient, not only with the physical body, but also with his energy, with his Spirit. With a mandatory trip to the Higher Self and clarification of spiritual reasons. Without this, any treatment may not have any effect at all, or

may have a temporary effect.

Nailya: Irina, thank you very much to MidgasCaus, thank you very much, Irina, for creating this contact today. I received a lot of information, I still need to process it. I am truly grateful to you for everything. I wish you all the best. And all the best to your channel “Cassiopeia”. Future further creative successes. Thank you very much!

Irina: Thank you very much! (Mead speaking) It was very interesting to answer, thank you all. Thank you, dear viewers, see you again!

July 31, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Nailya Jumaeva - neuropathologist (NII Virology Ministry of the Republic of Uzbekistan);

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

Video in text
May 10, 2023

#321 Report on our vaccination. Opening of the online school Cassiopeia-SACRAL

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otchet-o-nashej-vakcinacii-otkrytie-onlajn-shkoly

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Irina : Hello everyone.

Maxim : Yes, dear friends, hello everyone. The first question that interests us is: How can we be heard? Uzbekistan, good evening! Good evening from St. Petersburg!

We have great news today. Ashtar Sheran personally came to us today for a live broadcast.

Irina : He wants to watch me broadcast live.

Maxim : Yes, we have other news for you there, very cool. But we'll talk about this later. Today Irina conducted the Interstellar Union (IC) practice. “Astral flight to the ship of Ashtar.”

Irina : It was very interesting.

Maxim : As of today, electricity has been cut off everywhere, even in some factories nearby. I don’t know how interconnected it all is, but when we were doing the practice, Schumann’s frequency was 600. From us this, not from us, whether it was accidental or not, we don’t know. We can only then ask Ashtar Sheran in the future what he thinks about our practices of astral travel to his ship, and let him tell us more today.

Irina : He wants to propose.

Maxim : Should I make an offer?

Irina : Another, one might say, practice. Now it can be held before the live broadcast.

(Ashtar Sheran speaks). I greet you all, dear Divine Souls, in the Light

of Love. I know from Irina's curators that the broadcast traditionally begins with galactic news. I have something to tell you.

02:02 Violation at the Tashigan base on Earth and its consequences .

Irina: All this is connected with the investigation that MS is conducting at the suggestion of Mitya from another Galaxy. He is my friend, and Irina met him physically on my ship. Mitya then suggested checking some bases on Earth and on other planets in the solar system that belong to alien civilizations.

I inform you that two violations have been identified. At the Tashiga base in the Trans-Ili Alatau region and at the Esler base, exactly where MidgasKaus lives. These violations are quite old. I'll tell you what they are.

First. Tashigan base. A violation was discovered when the curator handed over a part from his ship's engine, which cannot be manufactured on Earth. He passed it on to his contactee. The contactee provided this to his relatives. Relatives, secretly from the contactee, told reporters. The contactee subsequently went missing. He was no longer found. He went, one might say, to the store. Relatives later reported him missing. Until now he has not been found. This happened a couple of months after the evidence was presented.

An investigation was carried out, including by me personally. I just recently visited the base. I was again on your beautiful planet. I visited the Tashiga base. I managed to find out that this incident is recorded in their contact history. At that time, the Tashigans did not pay attention to the transfer of this evidence and did not transfer it to the contact commission.

I have now done my own research through the Spiritual World. And I managed to contact this contactee and find out that he had already left the incarnation, and, moreover, left in a violent way, about three years after his disappearance, while in a closed institution. Details are not needed here, but it was all pretty sad.

The Tashigan man who gave him evidence still worked at the Tashigan base. But thanks to the case discovered, including by me, and representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, and representatives of Burkhad, this case was investigated. He was sent to the planet of criminals for 15 Earth years because he allowed the death of a contactee.

05:31 Violation at the Esler base on Earth.

Irina: The next incident was in 1992. It did not entail such consequences, but, nevertheless, it was a violation.

One of Esler's representatives, while flying over the Vladimir region on his flying ship, saw a boy of ten years old and came into unauthorized contact with him, without asking permission from the MS to contact him. The boy made contact. Esler's man took him onto the ship. He took him around the Earth. To Earth's orbit. Showed him the Earth from space, then brought him back. But his landing, his contact, were seen by some residents of the village where he lived.

I did some research. This was in 1999, somewhere around the month of August. I conducted an investigation into the consequences of this incident. Fortunately, this did not cause any consequences. There was no further contact with the boy. Perhaps the villagers did not tell anyone else about this.

But since the specialist did not give the contact record to the Contact Commission (but should have), now (he was still working at the Esler base) he is removed from contacts and is on his planet Esler. He has been removed from contacts for several years, he will just take up other work now. Then, perhaps, he will be admitted when they have another conversation with him. But he is not sent to the planet of criminals. Such cases.

MidgasCaus knew him, but he didn't know about this incident. He was not at the base at the time. The chief of MidgasCaus and this alien, Odus, saw this recording, but did not provide it to the Contact Commission on Burkhad. That is, he hid this violation of the rules by his employee. A conversation will also be held with him in the near

future. I haven't met him yet, but I will. Why am I telling this news now? So that you understand that the history of contacts with earthlings has been raised over the past 50 years and is being carefully studied. These two cases were identified.

Maxim : I thank you, Ashtar, for coming to us on the live broadcast. I (and not only me, but also people) have questions. Can you answer us? Can we ask you questions of any nature?

Irina : Yes.

08:51 Names and position of Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim: Please tell me, is Ashtar Sheran a surname, first name, patronymic, rank or what else? Many people ask why Ashtar Sheran, and if you have some other name, then what can they call you?

Irina: Ashtar Sheran is the name I was given on Sirius when I was born on the planet Desev, which was orbiting Sirius B at the time I was born.

My rank at this time is commander of the Galactic Fleet. I can be not only near the Earth, but also in another place in the Galaxy. Fleet commander of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFL), to be precise. This is roughly the commander. I now have more than three thousand and a half ships at my disposal.

You can simply call it Ashtar.

Maxim: Thank you, Ashtar.

Irina: Yes, they called me Indra. When I flew to Earth, the peoples who lived there after the war called me Indra.

Maxim: Indra? What does Indra mean?

Irina: Indra is a deity in their language who causes thunder and lightning. And he is also the god of War.

11:03 Causes of fires on Earth.

Maxim : Provocative questions **.** They write to us very often: “Help. Ask our Interstellar friends, the fleet, and anyone else to put out the fires on Earth. Can you help us put out the fires on Earth?"

Irina: The fact is that the fires on Earth that are now occurring are an increase in the vibrations of that world, from the sixth to the ninth density level, where the Salamanders, the Spirits of the element of fire, are located.

They are close to people, in the same space, but at a different level of density.

When some low-vibration radiations of people enter their world, they begin to cleanse their world of this lowering of the vibrations of their world. They begin to very strongly activate the energies in their world, passing more energy through themselves. They also spend their energy on this. And from this, such phenomena arise in the material world. We are now talking about forest fires. Do I understand correctly now?

Maxim: In general, in principle, about fires. There are fires now in Turkey, in Greece, forest fires in Siberia.

Irina : There are forest fires due to the fact that people do not take care of forest areas. Old trees are not cut down on time, fallen trees are not removed, and the forest is not cleared for young trees.

In this case, the Spirits of the forest, which exist and are called “Leshy,” negotiate with the Salamanders, with the element of fire, so that they cleanse the space in this way. On the scorched earth that remains, the seeds that fly from other trees sprout very quickly because the remaining ash and ashes serve as fertilizer for them after a few years. And everything grows. If you have seen a fire in a forest,

you may see (the plants) lighter and brighter green than the surrounding forest. That is, preventive measures are needed here if fires are already happening.

Maxim: Yes, Ashtar, we understand. Here's another question. Can you help put out these fires?

Irina: Do you mean our technologies?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina : Such interventions are possible only with the permission of your government, which they will give us as a sanction to enter your atmosphere and make sure that these fires are extinguished.

Maxim : I see. Interesting. How will they give permission if they don't recognize you?

Irina : Almost all of your governments already know about our existence. Not only have they encountered many ships and aliens that have been shot down and fallen for other reasons, they also talk with contactees. And many of them are contactees with some civilizations.

(Ashtar speaks). These fires were extinguished. Rains could be caused and fires extinguished when humanity was in a more “childish” phase of existence. And now this is the exam that you need to pass: how can you handle it yourself. And fires are not the biggest problems in your society.

The biggest fire you have is within your society. And until it goes out, physical fires will only be a reflection of it, just like wars, for example.

But we are prohibited from interfering directly. This will lead to mass contact. This will lead to disruption of your environment, for example, and so on. Because the means that we have are not harmonious for your space, for your Earth.

Maxim : I understand. Thank you, Ashtar.

16:15 Hacking of English television in 1977.

Maxim: There is a very interesting question from Lasmare Space Lander. The question is: " On November 26, 1977, the television airwaves in England were hacked. There was a message to earthlings, conveyed by Vrilon, Ashtar's assistant. Was it actually you as GFS? Is he really your assistant?

Irina : Yes, there really was an assistant, but he gave me a different name.

Maxim: Which one?

Irina : Avertalakh.

Maxim : So was there really such a hack on the airwaves on November 26, 1977? Did you really infiltrate the airwaves?

Irina : My entire fleet is divided into separate units of approximately 300-350 ships.

Here is one of the leaders of this link of 300 ships, Avertalakh, in the late seventies, I didn't remember the exact date, he decided to make contact with earthlings in order to convey information (on his own initiative) for earthlings. He decided to do it en masse through the media. He created devices that could imitate your radio waves, and with their help he entered the airwaves, simply making the power of his transmitter several tens of times greater than the power of radio stations that transmitted television programs. And on these radio waves he conveyed certain things: a call to earthlings to increase their awareness, to stop being aggressive, to develop their minds.

I want to say that he did this from Earth orbit. He did not approach the planet himself. It was impossible to figure him out, and his ship could not be shot down. Therefore he considered it safe.

I want to say that there was no punishment from the State Fiscal Service or from Futissa for this. The same as from the planet Burkhad. The only thing with him was to monitor the reaction of society. And then he saw for himself that it was ineffective. So he said, he converted, and a few years after that the war happened in Afghanistan.

He himself was disappointed: “I did it, and the earthlings did not listen.”

Maxim : Yes, it’s hard for earthlings to listen. Because earthlings consider us contactees to be crazy. How can they listen to crazy people?

Irina : They weren’t contactees anymore, they announced it through TV, and they still didn’t listen.

Maxim : How can they believe in aliens when they believe more that it was simply a hacking of the television broadcast by some scammers.

Irina: That's what they said. Even I had information that they even found these scammers who admitted to it.

Maxim : Unfortunately, or fortunately, we behave this way.

20:05 Tunguska meteorite.

Maxim : Another question. Can you tell us anything about what the Tunguska meteorite is (in our understanding)? There are very strong discussions about this. What was it. How can you explain what the Tunguska meteorite is that fell to earth?

Irina : The nucleus of a comet that melted and fell apart during friction with the Earth. Why didn't you find him? So it melted from the high temperature. But it contained individual inclusions of stones, which were scattered over a large area, but dissolved into very fine dust. There was such an explosion because a very sharp increase in the temperature of a piece of ice provoked a large wave of air expansion.

If it had been an alien ship that had fallen, there would, of course, not have been such a wave.

Maxim: That is. it was just a huge big icy comet with dense matter interspersed there. Yes?

Irina: Yes. She flew in such a way that at first the Earth passed (in about a day, two) through her huge tail. And the tail consisted of tiny specks of dust and pebbles. And people saw this for a couple of days at night. We observed flights of a large number of meteorites and fireballs all over the Earth at night. Larger stones were already flying, creating a bright glow in the atmosphere, but they still did not reach the ground, they simply went out. He is now showing me how the stone flies and glows just like a lamp in the sky. And still they did not reach, but the cannonball fell.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Ashtar.

22:03 Causes of climate disasters.

Maxim: And I have one more question. Many people think that these climate disasters that are happening on earth are actually climate wars controlled by earthly governments.

Irina : Not by governments, but by yourself.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina : By yourself, through your thoughts. You receive from nature what you send to this nature in the form of thoughts about each other and the creation of God in which you are. I already said that if we or you put out the fires, it will not solve anything. They'll just start somewhere else. The plasmoids of fire, on the contrary, will ask us: “Why did we interfere with the purification?”

In addition to humanoids, I communicate with many plasmoids, Spirits

of the elements in the Galactic Federation of Light. There are a lot of them. Now the number of plasmoid civilizations that reside in the GFS has increased even more. And several terrestrial plasmoid civilizations have already wished to join the GFS. They are now in the process of being tested for entry and integration into our community. I communicate with them a lot and I know what they will answer. And those who increased vibrations in the element of water, which caused all the rivers to rise, rains, underground springs, etc. to become more active.

Fires are the activation of fire plasmoids, the purification of space. When something has burned, some space, it can no longer burn there. You can only take preventative measures to make this happen at least less often. I can tell you about them, of course.

Maxim: I think we won't waste airtime. I have many more questions.

Irina: Shamans? In fact, if the plasmoids do not want to stop this, the shamans will not agree with them. They will answer them like this: "We are clearing the space." This has happened before. They answered their contactees: "We can no longer live like this, in such low vibrations. Just black smoke rises from the ground, and in order to dispel it, we increase the vibrations in the spaces, their density. This causes fire to appear on the material plane." Moreover, they distribute it like this.

I want to tell you and make a proposal so that in general natural disasters happen less often. This includes: fires, floods, earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes. This is also the activation of plane plasmoids, so that cases when people are killed by lightning or drown in bodies of water become rare, which can also be caused by the impact of some plasmoids on the psyche. Not for everyone, but it is possible. Especially for children. And also all epidemics, various diseases, viruses, bacterial and parasitic effects, when they become widespread, spread from person to person and quickly become resistant to all medications. When such things happen constantly, one after another in a chain (a flood, a fire, a hurricane, an earthquake) - this is a sign of a very low-vibration state of the noosphere of this planet. And the more it decreases, the more these cataclysms there will be. It's like a vicious circle here. First, some kind of cataclysm is caused, people, because of their reaction to it, lowered their vibrations

with fear and various destructive emotions, this further provoked all these cataclysms.

My proposal is this. Before practicing with me, or perhaps on any day or evening of the same day, for example, before a live broadcast, devote 10-15 minutes (no more) to meditation. In the “sitting” position, when we will all be together at the same time with Irina, with me, with all of you, with the curators of Irina and Maxim. Together, with our eyes closed, we will fill ourselves with the light of Divine Love, lowering it from the cosmic plane and passing it through all our chakras, then imagine the Earth in front of us and envelop it in light, while simultaneously saying special words that increase the vibrations that I will tell you.

Maxim : Before the practice, which is on the “MS Practices” channel, just before the flight on astral travel, we will do this practice together, right?

Irina : Yes. But only then we will need to start a little earlier and finish a little later.

Maxim : We will finish a little later then, but next time, next Sunday at 14:00 we will begin this MS practice “Flight to the ship to Ashtar” with this wonderful practice.

Irina: This will help reduce the frequency of these cataclysms of yours on Earth.

28:17 “Magnetism” after vaccination.

Maxim : Vlad Venetsky wrote: “The first two vaccines are the Soul leaving the body. The third is the seal of the Antichrist. The soul does not come to judgment. Her self-awareness is erased, and she goes into the world of stones and grass billions of years ago.”

Vlad, first of all, I want to greet you. And I want to inform you that Irina and I, and not only Irina and I, but in principle in our center we decided to get vaccinated. And the most interesting thing is that we are

absolutely alive, and there are Souls in our place.

Irina: Souls are here.

Maxim: They are inside us. No one is going to leave anyone. No one is going to put any sign of the devil on anyone. Ashtar Sheran is here next to us. Tell me, Ashtar, please, are the Souls in our place?

Irina: Your Souls are in place and glow with Divine Love.

Maxim : There is one small nuance. But I don't even know if this can be shown live? We began to experience internal changes. Very serious. And I would still like to demonstrate what changes have begun to occur. And we will talk about these changes in the next broadcast. I'll give you an example. Iron spoon. This is the place where we were grafted. We take it (sticks a spoon to the vaccination site on his hand).

Irina : Here.

Maxim : Got it? To make it more clear to you. Here is an iron knife. So I lowered my hand. (Sticks a large iron knife to the grafting site.) It sticks to the grafting site. (Irina laughs)

Irina: Yes. Me too.

Maxim: Look. (Irina lifts her sleeve and Maxim sticks a knife on her at the injection site) Put your hand down, you're holding it wrong. (The knife stuck and hangs)

Maxim : Please! Sticks. And the spoon too. Let's show the spoon, which also sticks.

Guys, these are the changes we have internally, there are changes. We will talk about these changes in the next broadcast. Just on the next broadcast. Our souls are in place. But the spoons began to stick. This is such nonsense. Small, but it happens. I think everyone will be

interested in going to the next live broadcast. It will still be called “Sticking Spoons and Knives.” That's what we'll call this next live broadcast. Because they write a lot about the disappearance of Souls and much more. So guys, stay tuned for the next live broadcast. See you on the next live broadcast. Irina stays with you. I continue to control the whole process, but the spoons stick. So everything is fine.

We will just invite Mead, a representative from the planet Burkhad, who will explain to us what happens in our body after this vaccine.

Irina : They write: “We have become magnets.”

Maxim : Yes. We have become magnets. We, however, missed all these comments (read the comments). So great. “Stainless steel is not magnetic.” I don't know, I can take another spoon. I can try taking a ladle. Everything sticks. And the scoop sticks.

32:06 Online school “Sacral” in the project “Cassiopeia”.

Maxim: Guys, on this cool note, I want to tell you that in our project we have been asked for a long time to open an online school. And we have finally formed an online school of “Cassiopeia”, which is called “Sacral”. At the bottom of this video you will find a link. You can go to our online school, where you will meet the strongest, most wonderful teachers of this school, whom we recruit all over the world. And most importantly, these teachers will not set any prices for you. All the knowledge of all teachers at the Sacral School will be transferred to you on the terms of your gifts from your heart, i.e. There will be no prices for training at the Cassiopeia school.

Comments: “You guys are having fun there!”

Irina: They write: “The iron is hanging.”

Maxim : I tried the iron too. Sticks! Seriously sticks.

Irina: They write that it sticks even without vaccination. Maybe you

were vaccinated in a dream after all? Through the window.

Maxim: If you don't believe that we have changed, next week I will even make a video of how we were vaccinated. We specifically asked. I'll show you the video. We have a video. We asked the doctors. It was very worth it. In order to make a video of how we get vaccinated. Everything was real.

I don't know, I probably won't be able to attach the barbell. Heavy.

Guys, we have a new project. This is the "Sacral" school, where you can get exclusive knowledge from teachers from all over the world on donation terms. I will transfer all esotericism to the conditions of donation. And I will tell you that I will try in every way to combine psychology and esotericism, as much as possible in this world, in this society and in our state.

Reptilian vaccination? Not really. Normal cool vaccination. Now I wrote to the doctors that iron objects began to stick to us. Hopefully the big money will start sticking in soon.

Irina: Stay away from large metal structures.

Maxim : Merkabah? About Merkaba, we have a teacher at school who will teach you Merkaba. So look at the link under this video. The link will be available just after the broadcast, or now it is already visible to some. And there will be a "Sacral" school where you can find a teacher on Merkabah and can even take courses. And not only according to Merkabah.

(Reads comments) People, this is a trap. Well, of course it's a trap. Srikas! What did you think?

Eating without spoons? This is how we will eat without spoons. We'll stick them on.

Irina : There are wooden spoons.

Maxim : Let's switch to wooden spoons and cups.

35:46 Contacts in the Jupiter region.

Maxim : Ashtar, information has been received that some events are taking place somewhere in the Jupiter region. Someone is making an agreement there. Some documents are signed. There are some kind of secret governments, or some kind of extraterrestrial civilizations. Is something really happening near Jupiter now? Is there such information?

Irina : Venus, Saturn and Jupiter are three planets; there are a lot of plasmoid civilizations on them that are in contact with earthlings. Yes, various contracts and agreements can be signed there. This is a form of contact. Many are already making contact with earthlings.

And I want to tell you about what Maxim read just now, about vaccinations, about printing. I would like to appeal to you, to Maxim, to Irina, to MidgasKaus, to LiShioni. Do you think spreading rumors like this helps raise the vibrations of the Earth?

Maxim : They don't understand. That’s why they write that we are obscurantist. Guys, we are not obscurantist. We really try to look at everything with a smile, with positivity, with love. Anything, no matter what happens, because obscurantism is now happening in full on the Internet. You are being tuned to absolutely low vibrations. You are made to hate each other, to hate the government, to hate the planet.

Irina : Or this question: “Will I lose strength if I meditate every day to protect the planet?”

Maxim : Why would you be scared to lose your strength when we have the single energy of the Creator, which is in limitless quantities around you.

Irina : (Ashtar asks) Who can ask such a question, at what level of awareness is this person?

Maxim : Ashtar, our people, unfortunately, think that if they direct their energy to something, then they lose it.

Irina: Does the sun lose its power when it shines? And if you are not there, it will still shine.

Maxim : Many people think that they are losing.

Irina : And if you are not there, it will still shine.

Maxim : Ashtar, we are all at a very low level of awareness. And I, until the moment I met Irina, I was also at the same level of awareness of perception. I was lucky that Irina was nearby. And I have the opportunity to communicate with you every day and receive a large amount of adequate information that goes into all the building blocks. But in fact, a large number of people simply use the Internet. They watch and are filled with fear, pain, resentment and hatred, misunderstanding, humiliation.

38:43 The influence of people's opinion on government actions. Political egregors.

Irina: They watch on the Internet what they offer to watch. What you are offered to watch on the Internet is a reflection of the information in your society. And the state's reaction to these things that are spreading on the Internet shows the true goals of this state.

Were there videos from government agencies, from medical structures and from government agencies that expose these videos?

Maxim : No. Did not have.

Irina: This means that they are so interested in the stability of their society where they are.

Maxim: In principle, yes. Why? Because videos appear, but there is no exposure of these videos.

Irina : Even just explaining things to people.

Maxim : Yes, and we run into trouble when we try to explain this to people through our interstellar friends.

Irina : We actually do their work.

Maxim : We are doing our job. We are trying to convey to people the Light of true Love that we are talking about.

Irina: For example, they made a video about how the vaccine contains some substances that change DNA. We have a lot of videos like this.

Has the Ministry of Health made a video that will show the detailed composition of the vaccine and talk about each component? Which will show people before vaccination, after vaccination, who have passed all the necessary tests? How has their health changed? For example, two weeks before vaccination, the day before vaccination and two weeks after this vaccination.

Maxim : Our government is one hundred percent sure that this is obscurantism, and there is not such a large group of people who can harm vaccination.

Irina : They may not harm vaccination. But they distribute such videos, articles on the Internet and in the media space, information space, and talk about it with friends. And then, everyone who watches it spreads it further. This may not harm the state, but it reduces the vibrations of the Earth.

What feeling did the person who said that those who were vaccinated gave their Soul to the devil make you feel? What is this feeling?

Maxim : What feeling? Resentment and hatred towards those who vaccinate.

Irina : What about a person who is unconscious? How will he feel?

Maxim : The same thing.

Irina : What if it’s a hundred people? What if it's a thousand? What will happen to the planet's noosphere?

Maxim: Question. Is it possible not to vaccinate on high vibrations?

To vaccinate or not to vaccinate is absolutely every person’s business. And we don't force you.

We decided to train our immunity through vaccination. And we received clear feedback from our interstellar friends. And we have no fear towards this vaccine. Therefore this is our choice.

Irina: They write: There is no trust in our government and the Ministry of Health. What is trust? Trust is faith, a manifestation of faith.

When can trust arise? When there is Love. If there is no Love, as for an individual or a group of individuals, or for oneself, then there is no trust.

Maxim : I agree.

Irina: What do you think happens in society when there is no Love and trust in the rulers?

Maxim : Distrust of him.

Irina: What happens in the noosphere?

Maxim: Negative vibrations.

Irina: And what image of rulers in the political egregor is created by the people who do not love the ruler?

Maxim : Once again.

Irina : What image does the people build of the ruler and his assistants, of all these relevant ministries? Those people from the people who do not like the government and do not trust it?

Maxim : Of course, a negative image.

Irina : Will a negative image strengthen rulers when connected to it? When he sleeps, does his astral body connect with him?

Maxim: All this negativity will be directed at this ruler.

Irina . Any ruler and his immediate circle leave their bodies at night when they sleep. Same as you. Where does the ruler's Soul fly when he sleeps? All day long he thinks about his affairs in the government, resolves issues, and this is a very difficult job. I know what it's like to manage several hundred thousand people. But managing millions is much more work, which requires a lot of mental and nervous effort. Therefore, he is busy with his thoughts all day. And when he leaves his body, it makes no difference whether he consciously or unconsciously goes to that egregor to recharge his strength there. What if he connects with the negativity that was emitted to him during the day? He returns to his body with what vibrations? And what decisions will he make for you? Don't they teach you this at school?

Maxim: No. We have a very self-centered society, all our thoughts and emotions are directed only at ourselves.

Irina: Don’t they teach “Fundamentals of Political Management” at your school?

Maxim: No. We don't teach that kind of stuff. Definitely not about vibrations.

45:07 Fake “magnetism” after vaccination.

Maxim: Of course, they ask your opinion about vaccinations. I don’t know if it’s worth talking about them at all? We do not convince anyone to do them. This was our choice. We specifically made this choice in order to train. Yes, we made Sputnik-V. We have our second appointment for the second vaccination on the twenty-third. Then we will definitely tell you live what is happening and how it is happening. I want to tell you that in fact, these shootings on the Internet, with these things (spoons, knives) are fake. It's fake. You can even check. If your skin is a little sticky, let’s say you haven’t washed yourself all day, then objects will actually stick to your skin. I can show you the other hand, without the vaccine. Objects will also stick to it. Here you go, on the other hand. There is no vaccination. So it's actually fake.

Irina : No. My hand doesn't hurt.

Maxim : Ashtar, please move away. We can't set up the camera.

Irina : They write that many people have a very hard time withstanding the vaccine. I didn't feel anything at all. “How do you feel after the injection?”

Maxim: No. I have Tatyana, my girlfriend, she really felt very bad for two days. Temperature 38-37.9-38.2 even. But this is how her immunity works. She actually felt a little bad. But basically she feels absolutely fine now. Everything is fine with her.

Irina: How did you feel?

Maxim : I felt the temperature inside increased. But in a way that would make me feel bad, no. I didn't feel bad.

Irina: I measured it specifically for two days, it was 36.9. I didn't feel anything at all.

Maxim: You look like you're wearing a bulletproof vest.

Therefore, you can do as you see fit. I believe that high vibrations are good, but at the same time training is needed. This is what I personally think. And you - according to the testimony of your immunity. Especially at a time when they are trying to mow us down with artificial biological weapons.

47:45 Ashtar on the advisability of vaccinations.

Irina: My opinion about the vaccine? Fine. Since they ask me so, I can say my opinion about any vaccine (says Ashtar).

Maxim : Please tell me your opinion about the vaccine.

Irina : I believe that two questions are confused here. Personal with public. That is, is vaccination necessary for society and is it necessary for each individual? These are two completely different questions that are not related to each other. I will answer each one.

Question: Is this vaccination necessary in society? Should it be administered to certain groups of the population and according to what rules? Who decides this?

This should be decided by a person related to your medicine and who knows the statistics on this disease for which the vaccine is being given. And he must compare what will happen if he does not introduce this vaccination in the area of some social activity. He decides where to introduce it and where not to introduce it. For this you must have laws, and I think you have them. You should have them in your medicine about disease prevention. We need to look at your laws. I don't know them.

But as for the personal attitude towards vaccination, this is a very

personal individual question for everyone. And it is connected with your health, with your treatment. Every person on Earth, by his free will, has the right to take or not take some drug. This should be written into the law of any state. But if a person has made a decision, then he takes responsibility for it and for the consequences too. And if he does not take the drug or vaccine, then he also takes responsibility for the consequences of not taking the drug.

That is, a person who is offered to be vaccinated or wants to do it himself must soberly compare both the advantages and disadvantages. Assess what he may gain or lose if he is vaccinated or not vaccinated. And you definitely need to consult with your Higher Self.

I know for sure, Irina told me about this on her last flight to me and today she said that she did not ask either MidgasCaus or LiSioni about her vaccination. She tried to ask MidgasCaus this. He told me that he answered her: “You decide this with your Higher Self. I won’t tell you anything here.” Neither "yes" nor "no". This is your personal business." And she went to her Higher Self and asked him: “Do I need to be vaccinated with this drug?” (Name which one). She received the answer “Yes.” So she went to get vaccinated. This is the ideal thing to do. This is my opinion.

Maxim: And my Higher Self also said: “Go, do it, don’t be afraid of anything.” But indeed, we have not developed certain actions or studies when vaccination is underway. I know for sure that these vaccines were developed a long time ago. Back in the fifties, sixties, seventies. This vaccination is based on other already developed vaccines. That's why we have a vaccination law. Vaccination is presented freely. There is a choice to get an exemption from vaccination if you have a really weak immune system or poor health. But honey. recusal is given very rarely.

Irina: But there are jobs where it is mandatory to get vaccinated.

Maxim : These are people working in social institutions. These are kindergartens, hospitals, military. But it has always been like this, and it will always be like this.

Irina : They have a lot of vaccines there. And not only from Covid.

Irina: (reading) How to get to the Higher Self?

Maxim : You can call a specialist. Dial the phone. There is a link under the video. You will be connected to a specialist. You will be able to communicate with your Higher Self. I say again: “The Cassiopeia Project does not assign any prices to anyone.” You yourself thank the specialist, as you see fit, for the actions that were performed on you. Therefore, there is no point in the project cheating you out of money or extorting money from you. It makes sense to give you knowledge. To convey to you the knowledge that we ourselves possess and continue to carry this knowledge.

53:25 Ashtar contactors.

Maxim : Ashtar, how many contactees do you have on Earth and can other entities represent you?

Irina: I have more than two and a half thousand astral contactees.

Maxim : How do you serve such an army?

Irina : I send them phantoms.

Maxim: Don’t you need to come yourself to make contact? Is it enough to form and send a phantom?

Irina: Yes. Many people do this. Including Mirakh Count can do this, and Archangel Michael. Naturally, both LiSioni and MidgasKausa taught the same thing. And how much they use it, you need to ask them. I think they know how to do this too. I know for sure that MidgasCaus already told Irina how to form her phantoms and control them. There is nothing complicated.

Maxim: People have died before without vaccines. Therefore, the

question is very controversial: who will die and from what.

Irina: My dear viewers. I'll tell you a huge secret. Both those who were vaccinated and those who were not vaccinated will still emerge from this incarnation. Your body will die anyway. This may be a huge secret for you, but, nevertheless, it is so.

Maxim: That’s right, after vaccination the disease is much less severe. That's right. If you catch the new mutated virus, you will not have such severe consequences. Because your immunity will slowly begin to work with it. It is so indeed. After vaccination, the disease progresses more easily. Those who are in the know say everything correctly.

55:03 Lion **'s Gate** .

Maxim : Ashtar, tell us about today’s date: 08.08. This is the Lion's Gate. And why exactly today did we come to your ship on an astral journey? And why did so many people's equipment break down and their electricity go out? What could have influenced this?

Irina: Today is such a day, and such a configuration of the planets, and a configuration of the energy field around the Earth and the Earth’s magnetosphere, which happens once every 522 years. And since this coincided with the active period of the quantum transition, all this made it possible to create such energy in space that will help you move through the quantum transition faster. And all the negative egregors in your noosphere will rise faster and manifest themselves faster. That's what's happening now.

I had about one and a half thousand people at that time.

Maxim : Yes, today there were a large number of people who were really able to go on this astral journey. And, as I understand it, many have learned to relax through meditation. And today it was much better. And there were a very large number of people on the ships.

Irina: Yes. And I saw what happened there. There were a lot of spiritual entities there, and I even saw the mother of Jesus Christ

there. I talked to her. One of her phantoms was there.

Maxim: One of the phantoms. We just need to clarify, because people here are not used to the word “phantom”, and they think that this is the only face that can appear. Therefore, it is always necessary to clarify.

57:11 “Generator or time line converter” on the Ashtar ship.

Irina: And I talked with the phantom of Jesus Christ himself. He was present there today too. This is not surprising, because today is the day when I decided to turn on a special device. It is called “Generator or Converter of Time Lines” (Irina was in them in the astral body).

This is a device that allows you to see the version of the future that is most desirable for you. See, study and understand together with the Angels, your consultants and curators who come at this moment with your permission. See to what extent the version of the future you created (when you are there at this moment) is your reality, to what extent it coincides with your plans for incarnation.

Maxim: One minute until the end of the broadcast, guys. And, as always, please like. If we get 2000 likes with 3000 thousand people, we will extend the broadcast by 15 minutes. I always keep my words, so give it a like. We reach 2000 likes.

Irina : In the meantime, I’ll have a drink.

Maxim : Yes, I’ll bring some water now. We're recruiting two thousand. If we don’t recruit, it means we’re not interesting. While you're liking it, click the bell to subscribe to our channel and don't miss the next Sunday live broadcast. 1377 likes, okay 2-3 minutes. We will try to conduct live broadcasts correctly in order to gain an audience. By liking, you help us convey this information to more people.

59:45 The role of Maxim Rusan in the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: “ Maxim, why does Irina need you?” Is this just a question?

Why do I need Irina? In order to help Irina carry information from our interstellar friends. In order to develop centers around the world. In order not to offend Irishka. Because there are a lot of weirdos who are trying to do not very good things, that's why I'm around.

Irina: Maxim is the Great Divine Soul, thanks to whom you all saw all my broadcasts.

Maxim: I consider myself the same divine Soul as all of you here **.**

Irina: How are you all here?

Maxim : I believe that we are all embodied here in this wonderful world, in which there are a huge number of lessons that can be taken with you. And do you know how much negativity you heard towards yourself, towards the project, towards Irina? Even my former friends throw a lot of negativity at me. And they think I'm crazy. I want to tell everyone, guys, that I found myself, and I found myself within. I will share what I found with you. And I found the most wonderful divine creation on this planet. This is Irina, who can convey to you information from representatives of not only the Interstellar Union and not only the Galactic Federation of Light, but also any other subtle and dense material civilizations. Many people still haven't realized that this is all real. And I'm not offended by anyone because you don't believe us. I am not trying to convince anyone that this exists. We are trying to bring you some awareness.

If you knew that I live with aliens every day, that I communicate with them every day. That I can communicate with any subtle material structure, civilization, or Spiritual world. You would be very surprised and would understand why I am doing all this. Because I understand exactly the tasks of my incarnation. I found myself. I will help Irina, convey to you all the information that our interstellar friends bring to our world, creating centers. So that each of you can find your true self. So that in these centers you can undergo training and various practices. So that you are not scammed out of money by other incomprehensible healers, regressologists, tarot readers who are only interested in your money.

I'm interested in your awareness. She interests me because I shouldn't be here right now. But they left me here for something. So that I can help Irina convey everything to you. Whether you believe in all this or not, I will not convince you of anything. Guys, I love you even for who you are. These negative people are trying to throw a lot of things, a huge pile (I won't say what) in our direction.

1665 likes. I love you all very much. Thank you for your support. For what you do for us. Game up to 1666 likes.

Thanks again. Visit our school "Sacral". Link below this video. Please visit our masters, whom we have already trained. Nobody will set prices for you. This does not mean that it will be a poor reception. This means that the masters who work with the "Cassiopeia" project have decided to transfer this entire spiritual plan to the conditions of the Donation. There is no point for us to cheat you out of money, there is no point in deceiving you. Believe it or not. But it makes sense to give you the level of awareness and the level of perception that I personally receive while being in this project as a leader.

Guys, everyone was hugged. All the best. We love everyone. Thank you so much for the support you give us. I am sure that next year we will meet in our new center, which is located near Voronezh. We'll spend a wonderful New Year there. And we will study there, and we will relax there together. I will wait for all the people who helped our project. Guys, I hugged everyone. Bye everyone. See you again!

August 8, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the "Cassiopeia" project and the International Center for Spiritual Development "Cassiopeia";

Ashtar Sheran is the head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation

of Light (GFS).

Video in text
May 11, 2023

#324 Recruitment of volunteers for the Cassiopeia project is open

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otkryt-nabor-volonterov-v-proekt-kassiopeya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=6VgEtiV45_o

00:02 Benefits of volunteers.

Irina: Hello everyone!

Maxim: Friends, dear ones, hello everyone! The most basic question: how can we be heard? There is very important information: today we have a live broadcast. We do not have any live wellness sessions. Today at 14:00 there was an astral flight.

You can hear it well, everything is great! Guys, I heard you. I heard that I still appear a lot on air. We will devote the time of live broadcasts to communication between you and Irina. I will try to interfere less with the broadcasts, adjust and control them less. Irina, can you read the questions and answer them yourself?

Irina: I'll read what I can.

Maxim: Great! Today's broadcast is dedicated to recruiting volunteers for the group. We decided to open a new set. Our project is expanding and we need help. Many will say: "Why should I be a volunteer?" I will now tell you the main advantages of volunteers.

Firstly, we teach all our volunteers not only esotericism, not only energy practices, but also financial literacy. All our volunteers who come to the project have the opportunity to get to training without

waiting in line so that we can speak the same language.

Volunteers have an absolute advantage in terms of consultations if they suddenly need some kind of urgent help and mutual assistance from the project. That is, if a project has the opportunity to help a volunteer with any knowledge, opportunities and means, we will definitely help. We treat volunteers not as people who work and toil for the project, but as our friends who help us develop this project.

Dear friends, in order to become a volunteer with us, in order to help us develop our project on this planet, follow the link to the volunteer application form. I guarantee you that any person who helps the project will definitely encounter the fact that in the end, the project will begin to help the person. Many volunteers who are already in our project can give you feedback on this matter.

We never forget our helpers. We are always ready to meet you halfway, to provide additional education, to complete your education. You will definitely be able to come to the Cassiopeia school and undergo not only contact training here, but also health improvement through the Higher Self. Volunteers have all the advantages to enjoy the benefits of the project.

Therefore, we are waiting for you, dear friends, to join our large team. I would even say to a large family, which is slowly starting to gain momentum and is starting to irritate low-vibration people, low-vibration entities and many other projects that are built only on a commercial basis. We are waiting for your visit!

I have one more good news. Two people refused to attend the second round of the Baikal retreat. Therefore, we have two places for the Baikal retreat. A link on how to get to the retreat is also under this video. Under the same video you can find a link on how to calculate all your spiritual levels, how to calculate the tree of life. It's all under the video.

Today the broadcast is dedicated specifically to the interests of our volunteers. I will ask Irina, if she sees our volunteers in the questions, to answer the volunteers' questions specifically, because the entire

broadcast is dedicated to our friends who help us. I will not interfere with this broadcast. I will try to leave the broadcast at your disposal, at the disposal of our viewers who help the project grow, as well as those who get high here, hype, and write all sorts of nasty things. Write more, because every comment you make is an opportunity for other people to find us and watch us. I won't ask you to like anymore. Please do not put them, do not subscribe to our channel and do not watch our new videos.

Irina was in contact. We decided not to fly far. Kirchiton took Irina to the Tikhtian base, which is located under Lake Baikal. The information is simply bomb! I did not even expect such a level of information, such a level of reception of Irina at the Tikhtian base. Wait for three parts about Irina's flight not to some Mars, but here on Earth, where there are bases.

Dear friends, thank you so much again! I won't take up your time anymore, I'll give it to Irishka. She will answer your questions. And in this live broadcast and in future broadcasts, I will try to make sure that there is less of me, so that you have more time to be with Irina.

Bye everyone! Many thanks to the volunteers we already have. Now you will find out who is our guest today and galactic news.

Irina: They already write there so that you don't leave them and read the questions, that it will be boring without you.

Maxim: No, I believe that likes are given by those who want to do it. If anyone doesn't want to miss a new video, they should subscribe to the channel. I won't ask anyone else. Guys, this is your awareness. If you want, like, if you don't want, don't like. We need an informed audience. That's it, I'll shut up, I'm gone!

07:19 Exit from the Galactic Federation of Light of the civilization of the planet Harishtimr.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Today our curators are present next to me: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler,

Ashtar Sheran came to us. He also decided to answer your questions. He came in the form of his phantom. At this time he is on his ship in full consciousness.

MidgasKaus and LiShioni left their bodies, although they are now telling me that due to increased contacts, they are also actively creating phantoms. MidgasCaus and LiShioni have phantoms who are now working in other places with other contactees. With the arrival of people in the Cassiopeia project, their number increased for one and for the other.

So, Ashtar Sheran wishes to inform you of galactic news that is directly related to his work in the Galactic Federation of Light.

(Ashtar Sheran speaking) Hello, dear friends! I came here to tell you this news and to answer your questions as much as possible. I have already participated in one of the live broadcasts, and I really liked it. I already know about Irina's flight to the base of the planet Tikht under Lake Baikal. The Tikhtians themselves, who flew to me, including in a physical body, told me about this.

On their planet this news is already known. By the way, the head of the Tikhtian base told me that I was so far the only earthly person who was there in a physical body. There were only in the Astral.

Maxim, people write: "Maxim, we need you, we love you."

Maxim: I love you too. I'll just keep quiet for now and watch the broadcast and the comments.

Irina: Bring Maxim back, please.

Maxim: I'm here, I'm not going anywhere, I just won't get into the comments now so that you can communicate personally with Irina.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) I am reporting galactic news. Quite recently, a few earthly days ago, we had a meeting of the Galactic

Federation of Light, the results of which are now being actively discussed by the entire Milky Way Galaxy. Not only in the Interstellar Union, but also in the Galactic Federation of Light.

The fact is that one of the humanoid civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light, which has been a member of this Federation from the very beginning and which is also located in the Pleiades star cluster, decided to leave the Galactic Federation of Light because of the decision made by the leadership of the Galactic Federation of Light on cooperation with the Interstellar Union of the Milky Way Galaxy. This civilization in its language is called Harishtimr - this is the name of their planet. The point is that they refused to be in the Galactic Federation of Light because of disagreements with the Interstellar Union regarding the presence of certain civilizations in it, which they consider, to put it mildly, unethical. They gave various reasons.

In my personal opinion, the Harishtimrans were making purely racist arguments. This is racism, only cosmic. It was veiled racism, covered with a false color, which covertly conveyed the idea of the superiority of some races over others due to genetics, body structure, skin color, belonging to reptilian races and much more. We had a long and unproductive debate, as a result of which they decided to leave the Galactic Federation of Light.

I, of course, regret the decision made by the Harishtimrans, I send them the Light of my love and decided to tell you that our work with the Interstellar Union continues anyway. I want to say that the inhabitants of this humanoid civilization are also located in the Pleiades cluster. They were opponents of one of the reptilian races joining the Galactic Federation of Light, which joined it a little over 260 Earth years ago. Nevertheless, we accepted this reptilian race. This is not Selbet, this is a different race. It is located on the border of the constellation Hercules and the constellation Corona Borealis. When we accepted this race, the Harishtimrans were already about to leave the Galactic Federation of Light, but still remained. And now this is the decision.

This is the news. The entire Galaxy is now discussing it. The Interstellar Union, represented by representatives of Burkhad, officially expressed sympathy for us, since we have lost one of the most active members of the Galactic Federation of Light. However, representatives of the planet Burhad, like me, consider it impossible to discriminate

against any race based solely on external characteristics, as well as on past crimes. Those civilizations that are now recognized by all as bright ones also have a dark past.

Maxim: Is there a possibility that these civilizations will return?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) Describe them. Many people here have curators.

Maxim: What do they look like?

Irina: Height is about two and a half meters. The skin color is bright white, like the Burkhadians, but their head structure is different. Round head, no hair, round face and very high elongated forehead. The round head twists back in several spirals, and the back of the head is oblique. Eyes can be dark or blue. It depends on their nationality. They live about three thousand Earth years. This is their average lifespan. Sometimes it's less, sometimes it's more.

Maxim: Do they have many contactees on Earth, and what do they do?

Irina: They have not only astral contactees, but also physical ones with the permission of the planet Pikran. They took permission as members of the Galactic Federation of Light. I don't know what will happen to them now. This will be decided by Pikran and representatives of Harishtimr.

They have five colonies in other constellations: in the constellation Aquarius, in the constellation Pisces, in the constellation Cepheus, and so on. One of the colonies, which is located in the constellation Pisces, has already protested against the decision of its mother planet. She is not a member of the Galactic Federation of Light, but may join. At least they were the only ones who expressed official protest.

Maxim: Let's hope for the best, that civilization will return. This is galactic news to ponder.

Irina: We promised at the beginning of the live broadcast to send Light to everyone.

Maxim: If this is a little practice, then let's do it live.

Irina: Let's go. So, Ashtar Sheran said that either at the beginning of the live broadcast, or at the beginning of the Light Body practice, do a practice to increase the vibration of the entire Earth. This is a very short, simple practice. It is based on visualizing the Light within your heart and imagining the planet as you fill it with Light. So, dear friends, it will take no more than a few minutes, but the main thing is to do it all together.

19:13 Practice from Ashtar Sheran on filling the Earth with Light.

Irina: I ask you to close your eyes, relax and focus on your heart. Concentrate your attention on the center of your chest. When you do this, you will first energetically and then physically feel your heartbeat. Energetically, this means that you will feel it intuitively. Concentrate on this feeling. It will intensify.

What is now contracting rhythmically within you is your Spiritual Heart, which sends energy to your physical body and all your chakras in the energy body. Imagine that there is Light in your chest. Whoever finds it more convenient to imagine the Sun, let him imagine the Sun. Whoever feels comfortable imagining fire, let him imagine fire. It depends on which image is closer to you. The main thing is that it is an image of Light. Now you concentrate on it and say to yourself, mentally: “I am the creative Light. I am the creative Light. I am the loving Light. I am the loving Light. I am the Light of the absolute energy of Divine Love.”

Now, right in front of you, imagine the Earth, as it is closer to you. Either in the shape of a globe, or like in the movie. Imagine a blue ball with continents, oceans, surrounded by clouds. Imagine that you are nearby and that it is the size of a football. Mentally, without physically straining, take this ball into your astral hands. This is an image of the Earth. Now, as you exhale, direct the Light from your heart through your hands into this ball and say to yourself at the same time: “I send

my Light of love to all the people of the Earth, to all the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth. I fill the lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, biosphere and noosphere with the Light of love and healing. All spheres of the Earth become spheres of the Divine Mind. I ask Heavenly Father to cleanse all the shells of the Earth from all energies incompatible with the Light of his eternal Love."

While you were saying this, you continued to fill the Earth with Light. Concentrate on this feeling for a few seconds. Great! Thank your Higher Self: "I thank my Higher Self for helping me harmonize the energy of the Earth."

Now you feel the backflow because the Earth feels it. All people feel on a spiritual level, all plasmoid civilizations and residents of those shells that we have listed. Breathe this backflow into yourself. When you inhale with the intention of receiving energy, it does not dissipate. Say: "Thank you and accept. Love and blessings. I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional love."

Now I will count from one to five, when I say, "Five," you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your body. One two three four five.

So open your eyes. We have done this practice. We sent Light to the Earth. You can now write your questions. You can describe what you felt, it's at your discretion, but we are ready to continue the live broadcast. Thank you, Ashtar Sheran!

Maxim: Thank you, Ashtar, for the practice! Really very simple, very interesting practice.

Question from a viewer: I usually pass a column of light through the top of the head, along the entire spine and through the heart. I create a field around the Earth and at the same time experience waves passing through the body.

You can do different practices. This is one of the practices. We will still focus on the issues. We thank you too for being with us.

Irina: Blue light, warmth in the chest, tears - this is all normal.

27:40 Clothes for going to the Astral.

Maxim: When you go to the Astral, how should you dress? And in general, what does a person look like in the astral body? People are interested in whether it is necessary to have clothes in the Astral Plane?

Irina: LiShioni smiles and says that you need to put your best suit next to it. When you go out into the Astral, you will put it on. It's a joke.

You can practice astral travel in any clothing or without it at all. The astral body takes on the image of the physical body, unless you specifically changed its image with any thought form, what clothes it will wear. Most often it happens that the astral body appears in its usual clothes, which are in the person’s subconscious.

That is, if you do not specifically create any image of the astral body, it can take on any image. The astral body can be in any clothes, for example, which are currently on the physical body, and if, while in the Astral, you think about how your astral body looks to others, then it will take on this image. Including clothes, facial features and so on.

29:35 How to secure astral travel?

Maxim: So you can come to the Astral in the form of a reptilian?

Irina: If you accurately imagine this image, then yes, of course.

Maxim: It turns out that many healers who see reptilians can simply be deceived by jokers who can take on these images?

Irina: They can. Yes, and reptilians can take the form of white-winged angels. It's not difficult for them.

Maxim: How do we understand that this is Ashtar, and not a reptilian who took on the image of Ashtar?

Irina: If you don't know the energy of a reptilian, you won't understand. Only by answers. You can't understand this from the image itself. It can be easily accepted.

Maxim: So you need to have feedback in order to understand?

Irina: Yes. You need to understand that I, for example, treat reptilians, anthropomorphs, insectoids, plasmoids, and many other races absolutely equally. For me, everyone is children of God, everyone is children of Light. And those who have retreated from the path of Light go through their lesson of returning to this Light themselves, and the entire race is not responsible for them. Now, if Ashtar Sheran comes to you or someone else and says the opposite, then it won't be me.

Maxim: Most contactees are not that advanced. They work on a whim. How can you determine for sure that the person in front of you is exactly who he claims to be?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) The question must be asked. If you doubt that it is, for example, me, Ashtar Sheran, then this being who has taken my image, you can ask the question: "Show yourself in the Light of God, who are you?" If he takes on another image, not the one he really is, be it an embodied Spirit, a humanoid, a plasmoid, a disembodied Spirit, then this will greatly lower his vibrations. True, this does not always work, because lowering vibrations may not matter to him if he has bad goals, for example.

Therefore, you can understand only by the answers. That is, if you suspect that it is not me, or that it is not MidgasKaus, or that it is not Archangel Michael, but someone else, you must first ask yourself, what is confusing you? And if the answers differ, for example, now I said that for me all races are equal, that in each race there can be a criminal, and maybe a saint, I now mean a criminal of the Law of God. This can happen in absolutely any race, including mine, and among reptilians, and among insectoids, and on Esler, and on Burkhad - it can happen anywhere.

If there is such a criminal, then the entire race, the entire planet is not responsible for him. And if supposedly Ashtar Sheran comes and says something else, that the whole race is responsible, that the whole race must be rejected because of the crime of one, even if it does not support this criminal, then an answer is still needed, but it will not be me.

Maxim: I understand. It’s quite difficult for people who are just entering into esotericism, who are starting to engage in regressions, some other things, going on astral travel, to make up their minds.

Irina: There is one way in which you definitely can’t go wrong – the purity of your own heart. When you purify your heart and see the true essence of whoever comes, it is impossible for you to create an illusion. You can already feel the energy. Behind the words you see their purpose. It's not difficult at all. To do this, you just need to cleanse your heart of everything that does not relate to unconditional love.

Maxim: Ashtar, how easy it is for you to say such things! Many people on Earth don’t even know what love is, what it means to love yourself? And now you say to clear away everything unnecessary and leave only love. Many people don't even know what it is.

Irina: This means they will deceive themselves and others.

34:55 Scientific work of MidgasCaus.

Maxim: So, we will raise awareness. A very interesting question: what kind of scientific work is MidgasCaus currently doing? What is he doing now on his planet?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) I am now working with contactees and setting up contacts with them with different levels of consciousness and contact settings. The work I had in researching terrestrial organisms is finished. It has already been sent for research to the expert center of the planet Esler. Now I'm working with contactees. I already have 58 of them. I’m setting up my phantoms.

Maxim: Great! At this point in time, you are researching contactees on Earth and transmitting information. Do you have many contactees who can test people's energy?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) Yes. I teach this to some people together with LiSioni and Erwin, who is a plasmoid of the thirty-seventh density level from the Betelgeuse system.

Maxim: Say hello to Erwin! I haven't heard or seen him for a long time.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) I already said hello to him in the Astral Plane, he sent you the Light of his love.

Maxim: Thank you! Irina, choose the next question.

36:40 Causes of death.

Irina: Why do the poor people of the whole world die from a flood, from a fire? I didn't finish reading...

Maxim: Why do the poor people of the whole world die from a flood, from a fire? The lungs of the planet are burning. Beasts, God's creatures. And also from coronavirus. Yesterday, 800 people in Russia died, disabled people are suffering.

Irina: Because we have a material world, where some creatures are born, others die for various reasons: from floods, from accidents, from wars, from diseases. If the people of the whole world do not die, then no one will be born. This is the law of our world. It is called: "He who is born must die, he who dies must be born!" This is the law. Simple but effective.

Maxim: There are many reasons.

Irina: She simply asked: "Why are they dying?"

Maxim: This is the law. Everything dies, everything manifests.

37:48 The name of Archangel Uriel.

Maxim: What is the name of Archangel Uriel, and is he incarnate? Where does he live and what does he do?

Irina: Archangel Uriel's name is Archangel Uriel. He is not embodied. He is one of the Guardian Spirits of the Christian egregor. He very rarely makes contact with earthlings. Only if you need to talk, for example, about the power of prayer. He is engaged in teaching people prayers.

38:18 Civilizations of our Galaxy.

Maxim: I'll ask a question from Bueslav, although he behaves very violently in our chat, but it's a good question: besides reptilians and humanoids, what other species exist? Tell me please. Among those who watch us, many do not understand.

I can't leave the air because it's convenient when I read the questions and Irina answers them without being distracted.

Tell me please.

The Galactic Federation of Light includes many civilizations. Mostly plasmoids. There are ten times more of them. What civilizations? Ashtar, help Irina. Tell us what civilizations exist in our Galaxy and not only in ours.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) According to the terminology and classification of the Interstellar Union, which is shared by the Galactic Federation of Light, a humanoid is an intelligent Spirit embodied in a third-density body, that is, in a physical body consisting of atoms and molecules.

They come in anthropomorphic forms that look like people. From the Greek “anthropo” - man, “morpho” - form. This is the one who has the form of a man.

A reptile is a certain cold-blooded, oviparous creature, and the ending “id” means similar. Reptile-like. This is also a type of humanoid.

Humanoids are divided into anthropomorphs, reptilians, insectoids, and other races like birds and crustaceans. These are all humanoids.

Those Spirits that are embodied in subtle bodies are called plasmoids. Plasma on Earth is the fourth state of matter. To put it simply, it is an ionized gas. I will speak in earthly terminology. A gas from whose molecules certain electrons have been released and from whose atoms ions have been formed. They usually come out because the gas is very hot under high pressure, glowing.

But according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, a plasmoid is a creature in which there is no gas, but simply energy. The ending “-id” means plasmoid-like. What is its similarity? The fact is that it has a subtle body structure, but at the same time it is invisible. It glows just like the Sun, which consists of plasma, or ball lightning. He may live in the center of the stars. It is similar to plasma, but not plasma itself. Just like a reptilian, similar to reptiles, but a crocodile itself, because a crocodile is an unreasonable animal in which the animal Soul is embodied.

There are 59 density levels in total. The third density level is just humanoids.

Maxim: This is according to the Interstellar Union. Other civilizations may have different gradations of density levels. We transmit information only from representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Nobody writes the script for us. Please watch all our videos and live broadcasts. On live broadcasts it is impossible to work according to the script.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) We humanoids are on the third level of density, that is, people, anthropomorphs, reptilians, insectoids are all on the third level of density. Plasmoids are found in density levels ranging from four to fifty-nine.

Creatures consisting of substances of the first and second density levels do not exist, but sometimes those plasmoids that create these elements appear to be the first or second density level. This is the solid and liquid state of matter. This is quite correct according to their terminology.

Maxim: There is also the Spiritual world, which also has its own gradation and levels. In order for you to determine what level you came from, you can follow the link under this video and find out from what level you incarnated here.

Question from viewer Lisa: forget about the negativity, don't pay attention, take care of yourself, we love you!

Lisa, thank you so much! I can't ignore the negative, I'm trying to transform it into a constructive positive. I will try to behave very correctly. Do not respond to haters, to various comments. I will try to watch and look for questions.

Tell me, please, has Svarog Day already arrived? What is "Svarozhiy Day"?

Irina: I had a conference with Veles about Slavic gods, about Slavic customs. It hasn't been posted yet

Maxim: Soon you will see this conference on our channel. Everyone who loves this topic will be very surprised.

Irina: Veles is a high-density plasmoid, forty-four or forty-seven, I don't remember now. He talked about which creatures the ancient Slavs called by the name of this or that God.

46:27 Who is Svarog?

Irina: Veles also talked about Svarog. Svarog is the ancient Slavic name for the firstborn son of God, Jesus Christ. It was still in the pre-Christian period.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: Christ is “anointed” in Greek. In Hebrew his name was Mashiach. This Spirit also had its own name. It was the Slavs who gave him the name Svarog. At that time there was still a proto-language. They decomposed this word into two syllables and one letter: Sva-ro-g. “Sva” is Light, “ro” is form, “g” is help, healing, salvation, deliverance, mercy. And all this together was deciphered as “light form for salvation.” The image that Svarog, or the firstborn son of God, took for salvation.

Maxim: It turns out that this was before Christ?

Irina: Before his incarnation as Christ.

Maxim: Before his incarnation as Christ, he was incarnated in the Tumesoutian Yahweh.

Irina: He was embodied in Yahweh, but still, in the form of the Spirit and phantoms, he came and made contact.

Maxim: That is, when he was incarnated on Tumesout, he, in any case, contacted earthlings, coming in the form of a Spirit. Was this incarnation in Svarog?

Irina: Yes. He emerged from the incarnation of Yahweh approximately five hundred years before his birth in the form of Christ.

Maxim: Thank you very much! I didn't know about this.

Irina: If you look at the meaning of who Svarog is, then Svarog's day is the day of Christ, the day of his second coming, when the Earth will enter the Interstellar Union. This will be Svarog day. Until it comes.

49:44 Wives of Ashtar.

Maxim: Got it, thank you very much! Please tell me, was Ashtar married to Amatua?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) No.

Maxim: Who were you married to, and do you have a wife?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) Yes, I have a wife. I have only one.

Maxim: What's her name?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) One of my wife has already left the world of the living. Then I got married again and acquired my beloved. My first wife and I were spiritual sisters. Her name is Aliara. She is about three and a half thousand earth years old.

Maxim: For your twenty-five thousand, I think that... But you don't have twenty-five, you have fifteen thousand years. Well, anyway, for your fifteen thousand it's one fifth.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) I am fifteen thousand years old, but this is our average life, we can live longer.

Maxim: They write: " Max, the time has come to understand that there are an infinite number of worlds, realities, time branches of events. Everything is here and now."

Maxim: Victor, you are saying everything correctly. There are many possibilities. Everything is here and now. Therefore, here and now we

consider all these probabilities, possibilities and events. When you enter the Time Tape, know that you both go into the future into the probability of events, and into the past you go into the probability of events that could have happened, but are not true.

Our project is also not the truth, but it takes place and explains only what can be consciously understood and perceived. Therefore, we are not the truth in the first instance. We do not convince anyone of anything, and we will not convince anyone of anything. We are trying to find some kind of compromise together, to communicate in the same language in order to develop unitedly.

“What are the oversoul and monads?” We have already answered this question several times. Please watch the video.

"Is there life on the Sun?" The same thing was answered repeatedly. There are plasmoids in the form of subtle-material civilizations.

“Is Ashtar Sheran the Slavic God Perun?”

Irina: Not Perun. Indra. Perun was a Burkhadian. This will also be in the conference on Slavic gods. We had a conference with Svetlana Slepova. She asked questions.

53:08 The number of parallel worlds.

Maxim: How many parallel worlds are there?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) An infinite number, if we take some version of the future development as a parallel. In the Astral Plane in the Time Tape, all worlds are visible at the same time.

Maxim: Ashtar, do you have an assistant Miranda? She took me to healing today. Or is this my fantasy?

Do you have any assistant, let’s say not Miranda, but just an assistant?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) I have more than two hundred and fifty female assistants.

Maxim: Two hundred and fifty female assistants?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) Precisely those who heal. They are from different civilizations. There is a woman with a similar name - Amarana.

Maxim: Who asked this question, think about it.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) She has dark hair.

Maxim: Guys, we will soon talk about Buddha at the conference. On Monday we will have a conference with a Buddhist.

By the way, you know, I learned such interesting news! One of the forms of lines of Buddhism was organized by Ashtar Sheran's assistant, Ptagh, who was once incarnated on Earth. But we will learn about this at the conference.

Irina: And on Tuesday it will also be interesting.

Maxim: Slavic god Svantefit, who is he?

Irina: In the Slavic language there was no letter "f" at all. Therefore, this is clearly not a Slavic god.

Maxim: In the Slavic language there was no letter "f" at all?

Irina: No. All words with the letter "f" are borrowed.

Maxim: Then the question is posed incorrectly. Ask the question

correctly.

Irina: Ashtar Sheran and Mid say that they have not heard such a thing.

Maxim: “ Ashtar Sheran, are you communicating with some Shanni now?” I don't know who Shanny is.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) There is such a Shanni Riso. He is also from my planet. It is about a thousand years old. He is one of the commanders of a small detachment of twenty-five ships.

Maxim: I’m now learning interesting news from subscribers. This is also very interesting news for me.

Maxim: “ Maxim, raise your vibrations.” Believe it or not, Zhanna, I do this every day. I’m trying to raise my vibrations and go from low reptilian ones to high Divine ones.

“ Why doesn’t Ashtar Sheran help put out the fire in Yakutia?” Guys, we answered this question. As soon as the government allows Ashtar to help put out the fires, they will help. As long as there is no mass contact, no one will allow anyone to do anything. And without the free will of our government, no one will help us. But to do this you need to confirm that they exist and establish contact.

Irina: (LiScioni speaks) As soon as you, dear friends, join the Interstellar Union, scientists and specialists will fly here to help you solve your environmental problems, including floods, fires, volcanic eruptions. We will work on this in an open way.

Maxim: They say that Shanni is the spiritual name of an earthling contactee.

Irina: Whose?

Maxim: Ashtara. If I understand correctly, Shanni says that he is a contactee of Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) I have many contactees, but I don't remember this particular name. I know that Shanni Riso is my employee.

Maxim: Maybe this contactee took his spiritual name due to the fact that you have an assistant. Anything is possible. Ashtar, what is the name of your ship?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) Nibirud.

Maxim: It looks like the planet Nibiru.

We also talked about the Yeti, the question is inappropriate. Watch the video. Type "Yeti" in the search, I think you will find it.

"Ashtar, tell me, what was the name of your planet, how did it die?" The same. We also talked about this. There is a video with Ashtar Sheran where he talks about this.

58:51 What will happen in the afterlife if you don't prolong the race?

Maxim: " What will happen in the afterlife if you don't prolong the family?"

Irina: It will depend on your vibrations at the time of death. This has nothing to do with procreation. All that matters is your personal attitude towards this.

Maxim: Guys, we don't know Shanny's contactee, we haven't communicated with Shanny. Some Artem, channeler. We don't know this contactee. He didn't establish contact with us, didn't get in touch. We cannot confirm that he is a contactee until he contacts us. We

need to organize a conference and find out everything there.

Irina: We have a video about Agni Yoga. I'll tell you now how to search for videos. If you want to watch a video about Agni Yoga, go to the main YouTube page. In the search bar write: “Agni Yoga Cassiopeia.” And our video will be released immediately. Likewise, if you want to watch about Ashtar Sheran, also write in the search bar: “Ashtar Sheran Cassiopeia”, and all the videos in which he participated will be there.

Maxim: Here’s what a volunteer writes: “I’m a volunteer from Orenburg, I caught a cold in my kidneys. Help me please!" Our dear volunteer from Orenburg! Please come to us in Voronezh. There is always a place for you to live. We will look at you completely using the equipment that we have and try to help you in accordance with the requests that you have. I am sure that we can help you harmonize your entire body, not just your kidney. Come, call me personally, I will meet you personally, put you up in my hostel, carry out all the examinations and help you get rid of your problem, if you are really our volunteer.

“Who is Torhan of the Pleiades?”

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) I don’t know all the employees, but I heard this name. This is someone from the Pleiades, from Futissa. Maybe I personally communicated with him, but that was a long time ago. Basically, I heard such a name, and he is from the planet Futissa.

Maxim: Ashtar, who is Tion? Haven't you heard of this name?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaks) Tirson. This is also an employee of the Galactic Federation of Light, and he is also from Futissa. It is very difficult to talk about names, especially from the point of view of the contactee’s perception.

Maxim: They ask: “Will you meet with the Yeti?” I think we're meeting a yeti here in the comments.

We had a conference about Melchizedek?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Let’s have the last question and we’ll finish. I won't ask anyone to like. I don’t want to do this anymore, because there was a lot of negativity about this. So, last question.

Irina: But then it’s not about names. Nikola Tesla in the Spiritual World.

01:04:00 Volunteer activities.

Maxim: “What will the volunteers do?” Guys, our project has a place for absolutely any volunteer employee, from programmers to artists, transcribers and many other professions. There is a link under this video, fill out the form, and our administrators will definitely call you and tell you how you can use your knowledge and skills in our project. The project is growing and developing, so we are always waiting for all volunteers.

"Talismans and amulets." We have no plans for talismans or amulets.

We have new products. With the help of our intergalactic friends, we have created a very interesting biogeocenotic structure of bifidobacteria, which will completely restore the entire biogeocenosis of the entire human body. We have already launched this for sale, but more on that later. Now we sell only for our centers. We don't have much of what we've created. We get feedback from people who use it. We have already conducted research, but just in case, we receive feedback from all our employees, volunteers and those people who undergo health improvement in our centers.

01:05:40 How to become a contactee of Ashtar Sheran?

Maxim: “ I want to be an Ashtar contactee. What is needed for this? »

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran speaking) Get in touch with your Higher Self. Ask if you can be a contactee with me. Does this align with your mission in life? If the answer is yes, ask your Higher Self to invite me. I or my phantom will come to you and we will talk mentally. When I arrive, I always say hello. I don't come here to stand and be silent.

Maxim: Guys, thank you very much for supporting our project. This year I am laying the foundations of two large buildings on our land. Next year, before the New Year, I will try to build Centers where you can always come, spend time there, communicate with like-minded people, improve your health and just relax. All Cassiopeia employees and project volunteers who help the project develop are welcome to come.

Volunteer responsibilities are determined by the senior volunteer group, depending on which group you fall into. Transcribers do one thing, artists another, IT specialists another.

We welcome everyone to our big family! Join us! I guarantee you that, in any case, the project will teach you and help you, because you will help us - grow and develop.

Irina: Mid and LiShioni are resting in the Astral Plane.

On the basics of Hinduism, we already have a video with Krishna, with Agni.

Maxim: There are a lot of videos. Look out for a video soon where Irina visited the Tikhtian base.

Irina: We have a video on Vedic culture and astrology. Look!

Maxim: Yes, there are already a lot of videos. Go through the search to our channel, try to find it.

Irina: “Can’t a volunteer come?”

Maxim: You can come. Our centers will be open to people on a donation basis. We will always wait not only for volunteers, but also for ordinary people. Volunteers have special conditions for visiting centers, training, and much more. But only volunteers will know all this. Come and find out everything.

Irina: I can't tell you about the snake civilization. I don't know what you mean by this: reptilians, plasmoids or someone else.

Maxim: Bye everyone! We love and adore everyone! Thank you very much for supporting us and our project.

Irina: Thank you for your support! See you again!

August 15, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Ashtar Sheran is the head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS).

Video in text

May 12, 2022

#328 Live broadcast. Answers on questions. Opening of two new centers in Samara and Novosibirsk.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvety-na-voprosy-otkrytie-dvuh-novyh-centrov
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=sTT1wHwkTOU

0:04 Cassiopeia centers in Samara and Novosibirsk.

Irina: Hello, dear friends!

Maxim: Hello everyone! I'm looking at Moscow, Rostov region. Good evening. How can you hear us? From the Cassiopeia center in Voronezh (laughs), hello guys! We are just a little lower than you, but we will soon rise to you. Super! You can hear it well.

We have so much interesting news that I don't even know where to start broadcasting. First of all, I want to thank you all, our dear viewers! There are now one hundred thousand of us. This was a very interesting level for us. We have finally reached this point. Now a hundred thousand people can hear us. This is very, very important for us, and I bow to you all for trusting us, for watching us, studying us and considering us.

Guys, hello everyone! In addition to the fact that we have one hundred thousand subscribers, we have wonderful news - we have opened two Cassiopeia centers. There is equipment there that we use in the centers. These are Oberon, Crownoscope, Aurabuk. Guys can see you in these cities. This is the city of Samara. Samara, hello! In Samara we have wonderful specialists. A wonderful family opened a center with all the equipment. They have bioenergy massage, Oberon, and Crownoscope there. The most important thing is that they will adhere to my request, as a leader, that one day a week they will accept people completely on a donation basis. Link to the center below

the video. It's in the description.

We also opened a branch in Novosibirsk. Yes, it’s far from Voronezh, but it’s also of high quality. They will also be able to take you to Kronoscope and Aurabook, and take you to the Higher Self. You will be able to work with a specialist with a very good reputation and reviews. Novosibirsk, hello! The link and phone numbers are also below, under this video.

Our next news is even more interesting! As you all know, we are organizing a retreat on Lake Baikal. We are organizing it with Lama Itigelov, with a conference, with trips to datsans. With training practices - morning, evening. It will be a very eventful retreat. The most interesting thing is that we sent Irina to one of the bases on Lake Baikal. Tikhtian base, right Irish?

Irina: Yes, the base of the planet Tikht, which is part of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: As always, we filmed a video. Many thanks to Vladimir Goldstein, he always captures these moments. And we have already filmed a whole video about her visit to the Tikhtian base, what happened there. The most important thing is that all the detailed information will be received by those who come to our Baikal retreat. By the way, under this video there is a link to sign up for the Baikal retreat. I hope there are still free places there. Hope dies last. In any case, they will give you feedback and call you.

And the most interesting news is yet! We have finally developed a very interesting drug. These are bifidobacteria that completely restore the microflora of the human body. They are developed using technologies from our interstellar friends. We spent six months developing and studying, of course, based on what we already had here on Earth. You will learn about this drug next week. We shot a whole video (for) forty-five minutes, where my assistant Evgeniy and our scientist, who helped us develop this group of bifidobacteria, which will completely restore your biogeocenosis and internal immunity, and the immunity of your entire body. Every time we grow and develop.

Plus, right after the Baikal retreat we arrive, and together with you I am pouring the foundation of our Center, which we will complete immediately after the winter, after the new year. By the next new year, we should have reached the entire Center, at the initial stage. This is the first stage when we will be able to accept about fifty people at the Center on the same conditions under which we already accept here in Voronezh. For training in all energy practices, contacting, and transmitting feedback. We only have donation. In the Cassiopeia project there will be no prices for the transfer of spiritual knowledge, for teaching spiritual knowledge and for spiritual work.

I don't dare distract you anymore. The most important news is one hundred thousand subscribers, two open centers, Irina's flight to the Tikhtian base, and we have finally released our group of bifidobacteria. I won't tell. You watch the video, you will understand what we did. For our people, for our species, we have created a structure that will help completely restore internal and external immunity.

I see galactic news in the studio! Guys, bye everyone! See you at the Baikal retreat! The recording link is below this video. As far as I remember, there were two or three places left. Call you too, they will definitely call you back.

Irina: Bifidobacteria are good. We drink them all too.

Maxim: We have already drunk the entire course. I completely got rid of heartburn, which tormented me for seven years. She didn't torture me too much, just little by little. Having restored the biogeocenosis of the whole organism, I completely got rid of this internal problem, which caused me a little discomfort. The inability to digest food is a huge amount of information that I probably don't absorb well.

I will answer. We already have a website ready, next week you will see a video, and if you want to try them with us, because our entire Center has tried them. Before giving you such an exclusive and wonderful product, we completely tested it on ourselves, on all our specialists. When the video with bifidobacteria comes out, there will be a link below on how to purchase it.

Irisha, further galactic news.

08:57 Strengthening the security of the Earth by the forces of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Greetings. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Our curators are present today - LiShioni from the planet Shimor, and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. They will answer your questions. First, galactic news.

(MidgasKaus speaking). I welcome everyone. Quite recently, a regular meeting of the Interstellar Union commission took place. A decision was made to implement Ashtar Sheran's proposal that with every specialist who flies to Earth from the Interstellar Union (IC), from the Galactic Federation of Light (GFL), from any civilization that is outside the Earth, wherever it is If she visits Earth, she should not have a biorobot nearby.

Maxim: Good news.

Irina: There is another piece of news. This rule now applies to absolutely all humanoids who visit Earth. It takes effect immediately after such a decision is made. This also applies to Irina's curator, Kirchiton. He will also have to take the robot with him. Usually MS provides robots for this. Since planet Earth is supervised mainly by representatives of the planets Burkhad and Disaru (this especially applies to the protection of the Earth), the biorobots will be humanoid. So now Kirchiton will not be alone, but together with a biorobot, which must be present during contact.

Maxim: After the contact, tell me what the biorobot looks like. Even try to talk to him about something. Even interesting.

Irina: This will now apply to everyone.

Maxim: I think this is good news. We have come to the point where all arriving civilizations will carry out their, so to speak, machinations under control.

Irina: Now this applies to representatives of the planet Tashig, and to those who take biomaterial from earthlings for various experiments: genetic, biological, biochemical. All this will happen in the presence of a biorobot. It cannot be turned off.

Maxim: Many people don't understand why they started giving biorobots.

Irina: We didn't tell many people about this.

Maxim: We had a broadcast when many people say that the Interstellar Union does not control what happens on Earth when visiting other civilizations. Therefore, the question was raised about how this could be controlled. Now we have achieved that any visit to the Earth on a flying saucer by any aliens will take place under the supervision of biorobots.

Irina: Back when we had a general meeting, when representatives of the Interstellar Union, as well as representatives of the Spiritual World, answered questions about our safety (this video is on our channel), Ashtar Sheran said that he was making such a proposal. Yes, robot inspector. And it won't be, as in the famous story "an auditor is coming to us," he will fly with him.

Maxim: By the way, I forgot one more piece of news. We have released an anthem. He came out just in time for an audience of one hundred thousand. I want to thank all our volunteers, all our helpers who helped us write the words to this anthem and our wonderful performer. She is a famous singer. It was shown on television. I saw her performances. You can listen to this hymn. Great anthem! Cool words! Just what you need! Reflects the inner core of "Cassiopeia" itself. They ask, should we do a five-minute Ashtar practice?

Irina: Ashtar practice?

Maxim: To cleanse our planet. Will do?

Irina: Representation of the planet and filling with Light.

Maxim: Let's do it. I believe this practice is necessary.

Irina: Okay. Let us first do the Ashtar practice.

(LiScioni speaking). We reported that the Cassiopeia project on Earth has its own anthem, which was created entirely by the employees of this team. Those people who are in the egregor “Cassiopeia”. Music, poetry, performance, and editing - all this was done by the participants of the Cassiopeia project themselves. We reported this to the Interstellar Union and translated it into other languages.

Maxim: I want to say that everything that is done in the Cassiopeia project is done at the expense of the people who are nearby. We call them volunteers. I can’t call them volunteers, they are more friends, soul mates and relatives. Because we already have a very large team. Since the last video release, it has expanded a lot.

Guys, those who have not yet been called back, those who have not yet been connected, please wait. More than 250 applications for volunteering were received. The guys didn't expect this.

Yes, Evgenia Pan is the performer of our anthem.

Guys, they will definitely connect with you and call you. We won't let anyone through. We'll call everyone back. We will give everyone who responded to the request to volunteer the opportunity to participate in our project. Thank you so much and bow to you! Very general public. A huge number of people, very different! From lawyers, economists, to tarot readers, regressologists. Guys, low bow!

I am sure that we will build a Center and gather there. Plus I will build a research institute there, everything related to psychology and esotericism. We will continue to grow and develop together with you.

16:43 Practice of cleansing the Earth's noosphere from Ashtar

Sheran.

Irina: So, dear friends. Let's do the practice of cleansing the Earth's noosphere through a short meditation.

Maxim: The cat controls the live broadcast. Biorobot. No, this is my cat, she is not a biorobot. She is alive. She even has a Soul - an animal Soul that is controlled by a plasmoid. Sorry, Irish, I interrupted you.

Irina: Let's do the practice of cleansing the Earth. To do this, you need to take a comfortable sitting position. Close your eyes. Let's calm down first. Let's concentrate on our breathing. Let's breathe in slowly and relax. This practice must be done in a calm state. Let's concentrate on the center of our breathing. It is located in your chest, next to your heart. Trace the path of the inhaled air. Now concentrate there in your consciousness.

Now imagine that there is a point of light in the center of your chest. It looks like a small glowing ball. This is your inner sun. This is your center of love, creativity and inspiration. It is called the Spiritual Heart. Concentrate on this point. Even from the usual direction of attention, you see that this point begins to grow, because you concentrate on it. I remind you that the manipulation of energies occurs through breathing and a simultaneous visualization called visualization. We continue to keep our attention on the point. Let's take a breath. We realize that together with the air we inhale divine energy. We direct it to our Spiritual Heart. Let's fill it up. Feel how this ball expands. You feel warm, calm and comfortable. Feel completely safe. Now, with each inhalation and exhalation, increase the diameter of this luminous ball until you find yourself in it.

Now imagine our planet in front of you. There is no need to strain yourself. Imagine it the way you saw it, for example, in the shape of a globe or in some video. Imagine how the Earth floats in space, how it flies through space. Imagine the Earth among the stars. You are nearby in your Spiritual Heart. The Spiritual Heart is the image of your spiritual body. Since the Spirit is infinite and has no boundaries, it can only be limited by the body. But now you are in the Spiritual World, and there are no boundaries, so you can easily imagine yourself larger

than planet Earth. Your spiritual body will instantly take on this form. Mentally stretch out your hands, just imagine yourself doing it. Do not physically strain or engage your physical body. Mentally reach out and take the Earth in your hands. Look at her carefully. Consider it.

Now we exhale, imagine how we fill the Earth with light. Send her light. Speak words from your heart. I will speak my words, you can speak yours, or you can repeat to yourself: “I am the creative Light. I am the creative Light. I am the loving Light. I send the Light of my absolute Love to planet Earth. To all its countries, all continents, all oceans. I cleanse the noosphere of planet Earth with my Light. I ask my Guardian Angel and Heavenly Father to strengthen my energy for a good cause.”

Fine. Now you see light coming from your hands. Direct it to planet Earth to the place where your heart tells you. If you see any dark spots or stripes, they are characteristic of the Earth. Direct to this place. Now watch how the Earth begins to shine. This happens because we are all in this together. In group meditation our power increases many hundreds of thousands of times. Because we do this with an open heart and in the energy of love. Great! Fill with light, wish love, happiness and enlightenment to all beings on Earth, at any level of density. All people, their Higher Self and all subtle-material plasmoid civilizations will be very happy about this.

Great. Now thank your Higher Self for helping you. You feel a response flow from the Earth. She senses your energy and sends you a flow of gratitude and harmony. Breathe it into yourself. Inhalation is the intention to receive. Say: “Thank you and accept. Love and blessings. I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love.” Remember this feeling. Remember this energy. Fine.

Now I will count from one to five. When I say five, you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies. One two three four five. Open your eyes. Look around. Move your arms slowly. We return to the material world.

So, dear friends, we have conducted with you a practice of cleansing the Earth’s noosphere. Look around and feel for yourself how the space has changed.

Great! Now you can write your questions or impressions. Whoever wishes. We continue the live broadcast.

27:52 Prebiotics from Cassiopeia.

Maxim: I'll answer a couple of questions for now. What is the cat's name? The cat's name is Yesya. Regarding drawing up a vibration map. If we find a specialist who will be in contact with our interstellar friends, we will definitely entrust him with this task. Drawing up a vibration map is not an easy task. It needs to be updated every day. It's not that simple.

Question about the prebiotics we have developed. We, like Cassiopeia, did not develop them ourselves. We contacted a research institute and laboratory. I won't say at what company we did this, because I think there's no need to talk about it live. This is a large enterprise that has been developing prebiotics since the thirties. We added technology, modernized it and came up with a strain that responds well to acidic and alkaline environments. It is very survivable in the body itself.

I want to tell you, dear spiteful critics, that all the money from the sale of these products will go to the construction of centers around the world. No matter how you tell me, and no matter how you try to shout, that someone somewhere is scamming someone out of money. When there was no center yet, they shouted that you were wasting money and wouldn't open the center. We opened the center. Now we are building a center - again we are scamming money. Guys, stop doing nonsense! We are trying with all our hearts for you, who writes all sorts of nonsense on the channel. You yourself, when you run out of money, will come to our center in order to receive spiritual knowledge there. Light to all, love to all, let's continue!

Irina: There are a lot of impressions from the practice. I thank you all. I felt all of you, how you sent light, how you worked. Maxim also felt everyone.

Maxim: In Moscow itself we already have a small health center. Ivan

Yonten has it. He has all the equipment so that he can watch you on Oberon, and on Crownoscope, and on Aurabook. Plus, Ivan already has a batch of prebiotics that we have developed. You can buy them there and try what they are. We will have a story about visiting the base on Lake Baikal next week. There's a whole video there. I don't know if it's split into two parts or one video. Probably divided into two parts, forty-five minutes each, as far as I understand. It will be very interesting. But the most interesting things will be received by those who come to Baikal. You will have the opportunity to personally communicate with representatives of this base, no matter how strange and scary it may sound now.

Irina: Will you bring prebiotics, they ask.

Maxim: No, we can't carry such a large quantity on planes. When the video comes out, you can order them online. We took care of this so that each of you can try it all. These prebiotics have very good indicators of working and fighting coronavirus. Very good results. I won't say much. You will see everything yourself, read everything yourself. There are a lot of interesting things in the complex that we developed together with our interstellar friends.

31:55 Approaching the level of God.

Irina: Can the Soul reach the level of God?

Maxim: Good question. Can the Soul reach the level of God?

Irina: First you need to understand what the level of God is? God is beyond all levels. It is not only possible to reach his level, but all the spiritual teachings of planet Earth, and not only that, call for this. Jesus Christ spoke about this very well, briefly and clearly two thousand years ago in these words: "Be perfect, as our heavenly Father is perfect." That is, it is possible to achieve his level of perfection. Moreover, this is not only possible, but it is also prescribed to us as a commandment. And Divine perfection is only in absolute Love. Only it is a great force that can create life. When you approach the level of God, all your fears disappear, all your doubts disappear. You completely trust this world, and this world trusts you. You understand it

as part of yourself. This does not happen in episodic states of enlightenment or divine ecstasy, it accompanies a person every day.

33:31 The connection between man and space. Bases Tumesouta, Shimora in the Caucasus.

Maxim: Can a person living on Earth have no connection with space?

Irina: No. The earth itself is part of the cosmos.

Maxim: Is there a base in Adygea? LiSioni, MidgasCaus.

Irina: What is Adygea? He doesn't know the names of the countries.

Maxim: You need a map, you need to show it.

Irina: Is there a base in the Caucasus? Yes, in the Caucasus there is a Tumesout base, a very large one. Just north of the Tumesout base there is a base for the planet Shimor. The Shimorians and representatives of Gihor are there now. I know the Caucasus, these are mountains. I know the name of the mountains.

34:20 Dishes for storing water.

Maxim: In which vessel is it better to store drinking water: copper, plastic or glass?

Irina: Of all the above, glass is better, but it is fragile. It is better to store water in vessels made of any metal that does not oxidize, such as stainless steel or enamelware. It is also possible in plastic, it is an inert material.

35:00 Sign of increased vibrations.

Maxim: Irina, why did tears flow during the meditation you were giving just now?

Irina: This is a sign of raising your vibrations. You felt a surge of love. This is fine.

35:15 Radomir. Svarog.

Maxim: Radomir is the Spirit of Jesus? I don't know who Radomir is.

Irina: I was asked about this. They sent me information about him. This was a man who lived on the territory of Russia when there were still Slavic tribes here, before the birth of Christ. I was told that Radomir was a contactee with Jesus. As we recently learned, a representative of the plasmoid civilization recently came to us and told us that the Slavic God Svarog was the name of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Was the Slavic god Svarog called Jesus Christ?

Irina: We had a conference on Slavic gods. She'll be out soon.

Maxim: So this is even before the coming of Jesus Christ himself in the body of Christ? Or not?

Irina: Yes, the Slavs still had it. They existed before the birth of Christ. But they did not know him as Jesus Christ, because he had not yet come.

Maxim: We are now talking not about the personality of Jesus Christ, but about his Spirit?

Irina: About his Spirit. Many people had contact with this Spirit, even before the incarnation of Jesus Christ, not only on Earth, but also on other planets.

Maxim: Friends, I have a big request to ask of you. As I noticed, there is no point in putting likes on a live broadcast. Everyone who watches us not live, please like and subscribe to our channel so that you will receive notifications about the release of a new video in the future. Thank you for your help in promoting our channel! The more people know us, the more family we become, the more light and love we can bring to people, and the faster we can build centers around the world.

Irina: They write that I wanted to hold the Earth to my heart like a little child. Yes, such feelings arise.

37:35 Vanga.

Maxim: Irina, they ask. Vanga, who is she? Just briefly.

Irina: Contactor. She was a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. I contacted one of her curators, who is now in embodiment, he is alive. His name is Zaliatar. It is located in the Pleiades system. He is a Pleiadian. I visited him on his planet, it is called Raomli in the Pleiades system. He said that he was one of her curators. She also had very good contact with the Spiritual world, with those people who even recently came out of incarnation. She could talk to them and convey a message to people. And the fact that she saw the future - she saw one of the options. Archangel Michael showed her this, he was in contact with her. Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count) was in contact with her. They showed her one of the options. And this was not always shown to her at her request, but only if it was useful to people and their spiritual development.

Maxim: We were just talking about spiritual development. Under this video there is a link to all Cassiopeia projects that are available to you under the same conditions. We now have Mentalhealing, we have Meditations, Women's practices, Cosmohealing, Cosmoenergetics, Interstellar Union Practices for visiting the Ashtar ship in the Astral. Under this video there is a general link to all the practices of our project. If you want to visit our practice, you can follow the link, subscribe in the Telegram chat, and complete this practice under the conditions that we have specified in the project.

39:40 Who is Kydyr ata?

Maksim: Kydir father, who is ten?

Irina: This is a Muslim saint. I've already been asked about him. He, too, was a contactee with plasmoid civilizations, with the Spiritual world, including the Islamic religious egregor, and not only. He was a healer. Plasmoid civilizations told me about him, that he contacted them and healed people through them, and he also had prophecies. He also practiced shamanism.

Maxim: Judging by the name, yes. Basically, all thin-material plasmoid civilizations work with Kazakhstan, Uzbekistan, and engage in shamanism.

Irina: He also went to the mosque, that is, he was an admirer of the Islamic egregor.

Maxim: That is, he was multi-religious, like me. I belong to the Christian religious egregor, but I like to read Islam (religious aspects), Buddhism, and Krishnaism.

Irina: And Orthodox books.

Maxim: Yes. I see one hand in everything - the hand of God.

40:58 Levels of technical development of civilizations.

Maxim: During what period of time was there the most technologically advanced civilization on Earth?

Irina: In the Interstellar Union, since this is an interstellar union (its very name suggests that it exists between planets that physically go into space), the absolute criterion for the transition of a civilization to an average level of technical development is considered to be a physical flight into space. If a civilization accomplished this on its own,

without the help of any alien representatives, completely independently developed the engine, maintenance of the ship, its shell, fillers, and did all this without prompting, then from that moment the civilization is considered to have passed from preschool age (from kindergarten) to first grade. Your civilization, as you know, achieved this in 1957 from the moment the artificial satellite was launched, because if a device, even without a person, flew into space, then this is already considered a breakthrough to a new level. And when a person flies, this is the consolidation of this result.

The next stage is when civilization finishes schooling, as you say. What will be the sign that civilization has finished school? This is settlement throughout the star system. This means building permanent bases, firstly, on the planet's satellites, if there are any, and on the nearest terrestrial planets. For you, these are stationary bases on the Moon and Mars. Not just visiting these planets and satellites, but creating a base there. Study, flights to other planets of your system, giant planets, to their satellites, and their study. From the moment when stationary objects of terrestrial nature with permanent residents of at least ten people appear on the Moon and Mars, from that moment it will be considered that the terrestrial civilization has already finished school and is moving on to institute education.

45:00 Keshe plasma generator.

Maxim: Please tell me, does the plasma that was developed from viruses help people or not? Guys, we even made a video with one of the people who talks about this plasma. We explained to him that this is a Keshe plasma generator and how it works. But he asked not to post this video because he thought that we had told him some kind of fairy tale. We cannot post a video if the person himself is against this video. The video talked about the generator: what it works with, who it attracts, who it calls.

Indeed, this is a Keshe plasma generator, but everything is not so simple there. There the Soul of the plasmoid is created. This is a very interesting process. Plasmoid civilizations work there, which further help you work with your immunity and cope with the coronavirus. Yes, plasma generators work. The main thing is to approach this correctly, and you need to be careful with it, there is a possibility of getting chemical burns. Therefore, be very, very careful with plasma

generators.

46:20 Petr Garyaev - contactee.

Maxim: Does the Faraday room help against Covid? I don't know. Mead, do you know what a Faraday room is, or do you need to explain?

Irina: We recently studied Garyaev's chamber. It is the same?

Maxim: I don't know.

Irina: I know the name Faraday. This is a scientist physicist, mathematician. What room did he invent?

Maxim: By the way, we will have a video coming out soon. Garyaev's wife and I talked. Very cool video! You'll see everything. I won't get ahead of myself. The conference was very cool! She asked great questions. In general, I think they are great! Here you can work with them, build a design together. The only thing is that it is very difficult to explain our donation structure. I will try to harmonize with the Garyaevs.

Body temperature? Peruvian contact?

Garyaev was a contactee. Interestingly, Garyaev's curators came to the conference with his wife and answered questions. We did not bother Garyaev himself. Because it's too early to bother him, he's just adapting to the Spiritual World.

47:55 Development of civilization on the planet Esler.

Maxim: Mead, how did the first alien civilizations come to spirituality? Is it possible to answer this question?

Irina: What is spirituality? Does this mean our life without God, or what?

Maxim: Most likely, yes. How did you get to the point where wars stopped on your planet? And were there any wars on your planet?

Irina: Our civilization originated from animals that are somewhat reminiscent of your cats, but only in appearance. These were animals that lived in forests, lived in trees, and, unlike cats, they were herbivores. They ate plants and could feed their young with milk and plants. Then they evolved into intelligent beings. Research shows that our first civilization occurred in the area about just over two hundred million years ago. This was the dawn of our civilization. There have been different rulers in history. There were wars between them, but they stopped long before joining the Interstellar Union.

The planet was divided into regions of influence of certain groups that pursued different policies. There were seventy-eight of them. One day, the leaders of these regions got together and signed a general law to end all wars, all conflicts. This law was adopted because such Spirits, such humanoids, who were able to feel like-minded people in each other, came to power on our planet at the same time in order to unite.

Maxim: So at one point the planet signed a pact on unification and ending all wars?

Irina: From that moment, one hundred and twenty-five earthly years later, an attempt was made to unite the military of fifteen countries to attack other countries. They had heavier-than-air craft, much like your airships, only they were controlled by small propellers. The remaining countries landed on the borders of these states and, using violent methods to resolve this situation, disarmed these armies. Part of Esler's military landing of the remaining states landed in the capitals of the countries that violated the treaty and changed power there.

Maxim: I understand, it's a long story. We can tell it the whole broadcast.

Irina: They acted quite harshly there.

Maxim: We will write about this in the book. By the way, we signed an agreement with the Eksmo publishing house. One more news. We have a wonderful book coming out soon. It's called "Diary of a Contactee". It will be available for everyone to purchase.

We have a good video about Pentecostals. You can look and find out who the Pentecostals are. Come to our channel, subscribe to the channel, type a word in the search, and using this word you can get to the video. We already have more than three hundred videos. Almost everything has already been filmed. We are now thinking about changing the position of the channel a little. Give more practices, more different conferences, more different cultural moments.

Irina: More different conversations. Mead and LiSioni suggested that I take, for example, some book, spiritual literature, read and discuss on air.

Maxim: Guys, we invite scientists for a dialogue. Do not be afraid! We are ready to give you feedback. Many have already realized that this is not a joke. Dear scientists, from any field of knowledge, even from psychology, from the technical field, we are ready to make contact with you, we are ready to enter into dialogue with you. We are ready to cooperate because we are doing the same thing.

Our science is technocratic and material. But we are ready to at least try to change this and give information that we can and have the right to convey from representatives of the Interstellar Union. We are waiting for you all. All the coordinates are there. Find me personally. Call me. We are ready to attend a conference with absolutely any scientists, doctors, scientific figures, and so on.

54:30 Time of reincarnation of the Soul.

Maxim: At what time can the Soul reincarnate? Only to the future or maybe to the past?

Irina: Sometimes she can reincarnate in her past, because time does not exist in the Spiritual World. She can go back along the Time Tape and be embodied in her past. This happens rarely. Only in special cases provided for by her personal reincarnation program.

Maxim: Actually, a very difficult question. There is no time in the Spiritual world. Time is a flow of energy that is directed both forward and backward. Plus there is a Time Tape. There are variations of events along the Timeline. They can be either forward or backward. Many contactees dive into the Time Tape and end up not in what really happened, but in one of the realities of these events and describe it. That is why there is so much incomprehensible and awkward information about the past, the future and much more.

We will come to Baku and Ukraine with pleasure, but for this you will need to call me. And at least so that 100-150 people can get there. This should be some kind of health center or hotel. Call, write. We are ready to come to your city and plan this event. We don't have time to do it all ourselves. There is so much work that I already forgot when I was resting.

We already answered about Ho'oponopono, the working method. And about Reiki. We do not yet have a Reiki master in the Center whom we would take into the structure. We are waiting for a good Reiki master who is ready to transfer this knowledge to all people and his students on an additional basis.

56:40 The most ancient civilization in the Universe.

Irina: What is the most ancient civilization in the Universe? It is not known what is the most ancient civilization in the Universe. But in our Milky Way Galaxy, the most ancient civilization in terms of time of origin is the planet Burkhad, insectoid civilizations, and the planet Tumesout. They are not far apart from each other. Almost simultaneously, with a difference of a couple of hundred million years.

Maxim: Let me try to explain. There are Universes, Galaxies. Galaxies are compressed, decompressed from thin-material to dense-material, densified, then decompressed back, disappear again, new ones

appear. The most ancient civilizations are civilizations that are located on subtle material planes. These are the most ancient civilizations. And among the dense material ones in our Galaxy these are the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians, Lyrans, and insectoids.

Irina: ISirius is also a very ancient civilization.

57:53 Contacts with aliens in South America.

Maxim: Tell us about the Peruvian contact of the seventies.

Irina: (Mead, LiShioni say). We heard that in the region of Peru, in South America, there were very developed contacts in these years. There was more than one contact. There was contact with the Pleiadian races, with Futissa, with Raomli, with Lashderon. I don't know such a planet. There were several Pleiadian races there. Also with the planets Pikran, Tumesout. This happened not only in Peru, but throughout South America. Brazil.

Maxim: This should be a separate conference. Once upon a time we had a conference with the guys on Peruvian contact. A long time ago we talked with one of the guys. We don't know where this conference is. We will be happy to attend it again in a more informed format and with more intelligent questions. If anyone is involved in Peruvian contacts, has questions, call me, write. You can find me on VKontakte. I don’t hide my phone numbers, I don’t hide my coordinates. There is an email you can write to for cooperation. I personally read all this mail myself. Write, call, find. We will communicate with you and give feedback.

59:37 Who created God?

Irina: A very difficult question. Do you know or not who created God?

Maxim: We've talked so many times already. God is everything. God is eternal. Nobody created it. He has always been there.

Irina: You cannot create an eternal being. He is the beginningless beginning. A source that did not come from anywhere.

Maxim: For our brain this is the understanding. We cannot explain it any other way. Maybe when we get to the Spiritual world, it will be more clear who God is. But now we can only explain it this way for our understanding and consciousness.

Irina: Those who say that the Spirit also has no beginning, that it is not created and not born, this comes from the feeling that the Spirit is born in the Spiritual world, and there is no time for the material world there. Therefore, there is an understanding that the Spirit has always been. This just means that he exists outside the material world.

01:00:41 Settlers.

Maxim: Good question, but the answer will not be quick. A person's resident, who or what is that?

Irina: Resident.

Maxim: What kind of word is this - settler? And what can be called a "settler"?

Irina: "Settler" is contact with some entity. It could be anyone - plasmoids, disembodied Spirits. Humanoids are not settlers because they have their own bodies. They return to them. The settler regularly stays with the person in his field. If these are plasmoids, then they make a communication channel, which we call bindings. It is like a thread that stretches from the human field to the world of the plasmoid. Although he is not around all the time, he is in contact all the time. It can also sometimes be called a subversive, especially if it greatly influences a person.

Maxim: That is, the sub-settler can be a spiritual entity, a subtle-material entity, and a subtle-material entity with an embodied low-vibration Spirit. It is imperative to understand each situation.

01:02:02 Mitya and Captain Bill.

Maxim: They ask where Mitya went? Why did Mitya disappear somewhere?

Irina: We don't communicate with Mitya.

Maxim: We are not following his contactee. We do not communicate with Mitya, because they did not make any contact with us, did not contact us. The guys have a large amount of ego that has not yet been developed. They have their own commercial structure there. They probably don't want to give the opportunity to be a contactee to anyone else on this planet other than Captain Bill. As far as I understood them.

Irina: I expressed my desire, and still express it, to talk with Captain Bill, with any of his representatives, with any administrator. I say this in front of everyone. I can with a translator. I can in the presence of the administrator. I can do it alone.

Maxim: Please tell anyone who has the opportunity to tell Captain Bill that we are ready to make contact with him. Its administrators do not allow us to do this. If you have direct contact with Captain Bill, we are ready to communicate with him. Its administrators convey some false information, invent some unnecessary circumstances so that we do not communicate with Captain Bill. Captain Bill, we are waiting for you to chat!

01:03:30 Water on Esler.

Maxim: Mid, please tell me, do you use water, and what kind of water is on your planet?

Irina: Yes, of course. We use water. It is necessary for our metabolism because we have blood. We have a liquid environment of the body. It must be updated, it must be cleaned. For example, on planet Esler we take water from natural sources, practically untreated. But it is not polluted by any industrial waste, because all of our industry is taken outside the planet into outer space or to the planets of our

system, where there are no habitable zones of our civilization. Therefore, we still have natural areas where we can safely get water. It is believed that such natural water (he is now showing me an open source), on which the sun shone, on which the stars shone, is considered by us to be beneficial for the health of the body and for raising our vibrations, because we drink it with the knowledge that it contains The Light was shining.

Maxim: Tell me, please, does your water have the same composition and properties as our water on Earth?

Irina: Yes, of course, H2O. There may be various impurities, but they are not harmful to us.

Maxim: Okay. Thanks a lot! Let's have one more question. Help the people of the Earth! Guys, we will help in any way we can. I don't know what else needs to be done. All that remains is to dance something. And practices, and information, and all kinds of healing moments. We give everything we can. There is nothing that we do not give and that we may have squeezed. Irisha, choose one of the last questions.

01:05:54 Weddings on Esler.

Maxim: Oh! Are there weddings on planet Esler?

Irina: We don’t have such a solemn event, but on the day when the destinies of our two people, a man and a woman, are united, we invite close relatives and friends, but not to celebrate the holiday, but to get to know each other, to consult how live together as families.

01:06:34 Contacts with God the Father.

Maxim: And the final question is, are there many contactees with God the Father?

Irina: Yes. This means with the Higher Self. Part of God is the Higher Self. And we are part of God, but the Higher Self is a greater part of

God, because you remember that you are thirty percent, and the Higher Self is seventy percent. Therefore, with a greater part of God the Father than the incarnate part, there are many contactees. This means with the Higher Self.

Maxim: Guys, if we are talking about contact, then there are a lot of contactees! If you would like to join the Cassiopeia project and get to know us all personally, call or write. We are always glad to see new members of our team who will try to bring the same Light that we bring to this planet. Bye everyone! Once again thank you all so much! Everything that our project has, all the merit, is only thanks to you. Thanks to your support, thanks to your enthusiasm, thanks to the fact that you are with us. We are very pleased to keep up with you. Bye everyone, see you soon, see you on new broadcasts!

Irina: Bye everyone!

#328 Live broadcast. Answers on questions. Opening of two new centers in Samara and Novosibirsk.

Broadcast August 23, 2021.

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text

May 15, 2023

#332 Live broadcast. Baikal retreat Cassiopeia. Answers to questions from viewers.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bajkalskij-retrit-kassiopeya-otvety-na-voprosy-zri
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pUA2auU1IzE

0:07 Welcome to the participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hi all!

Maxim: Hello everyone! The most important and most interesting question for us is how can we be heard?

Irina: How can you hear us?

Maxim: Hello everyone! How can you hear us? Today we have a simulated chat. Novokuznetsk, Donetsk looks and hears, ok. So I don't understand, can you hear us well? Okay, everything is great!

Irina: Great!

Maxim: Hello everyone! We have another broadcast. This broadcast is dedicated to our upcoming Baikal retreat. This will be a very interesting, grandiose event. This will be a very interesting retreat for us, because what will happen there will never happen again. There we will communicate with Hambo Lama Itigelov. We are planning a conference with him there. You will be able to ask him questions personally. We have a meeting planned with representatives of two bases of alien civilizations located on Lake Baikal. You will be able to ask them questions personally. These are the Tikhtian and Pleiadian

bases.

Irina: Only in the Astral.

Maxim: Yes. For now, according to the rules of the Interstellar Union (IC), direct contacts of this kind are prohibited. We can only give feedback while not in the physical body.

Irina: Question for Maxim. Are you ready to become and be the head of planet Earth?

Maxim: I think that it is now very early for me to be some kind of head of the planet. I should at least remain the head of the structure that we created - this is the Autonomous Non-Profit Organization “Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “Cassiopeia”. At this point in time, I am completely satisfied with being the leader of this project; I will definitely not talk about any head of state or planet for now. I believe that every specialist should be attuned to the energy in which he can develop and grow. At this point in time, I am growing and developing as a project manager.

Irina: Will there be a “Purple Heart” practice on Friday?

Maxim: This Friday there will be no “Purple Heart” practice, because this Friday Irina will be on the plane. You will have meditation. With whom?

Irina: With Larisa.

Maxim: No, the meditation will not be with Larisa.

Irina: With Svetlana.

Maxim: No, not with Svetlana. We will have a master.

Irina: What's her name?

Maxim: I'll tell you now. Martha!

Irina: I don't know Marta.

Maxim: Master Marta will be there. She also has very interesting meditations.

Irina: We know her, but how she leads meditation...

Maxim: Our interstellar friends approved Martha, so I'm sure. Yes, Martha, the guys wrote everything correctly. Martha has very interesting energy and very interesting meditations, like all the specialists in our Center.

When is your next conversation with Jesus? Oh, you asked a good question. Until the thirty-first, right?

Irina: We will communicate at the conference, and when will the recording be?

Maxim: Yes, we have a conference planned on the thirty-first. And it will go on air, I think, within a month. We have records there for about five months already. Quietly the moderators expose. But we will put up the fourth conference with Jesus within a month. Maybe I'll continue talking about the Baikal retreat then?

04:24 Baikal retreat program.

Irina: Yes. Let's. Hello, dear friends! Now Maxim will tell you about the Baikal retreat. Very interesting. I know that many of those who decided to go there are waiting for a detailed story about this, and I also think it will be interesting for you. Maxim, please tell me.

Maxim: Yes. Regarding the Baikal retreat. If you want to know more details without waiting for me to tell you, there is a link below this video. By following this link, you can even get to this retreat. At the Baikal retreat there will be a huge number of masters, a huge number of different practices. Those who come to the Baikal retreat will receive the maximum range of all possible energy sensations. Cosmoenergetics will be with cosmoenergetics together with Ivan Yonten. Morning cosmoenergetics classes will be held at Donation. Evening classes and cosmohealing practices with our beloved Guzel, you can do live.

Irina: They ask you to sit down.

Maxim: Hello everyone! I'm wearing this home jersey. I'm always somewhere on the move. I just want to tell you approximately the program of this Baikal retreat. Cosmoenergetics in the morning with Ivan Yonten and the masters of cosmoenergetics. In the evening you will undergo cosmohealing sessions with our wonderful Guzel. The most interesting thing is that in addition to the fact that they will conduct practices, Ivan Yonten and Gulya will conduct personal receptions. You will be taken to mental healing classes. This is also our most interesting project. Highly qualified psychologists, esotericists, and energy practitioners will conduct mental healing classes.

Along with energy practitioners, specialists in physiology, visceral massage, and bioenergy-informational massage will come. They will be able to accept you and give you feedback. There will be doctors with Oberons. You will be able to get tested by doctors on Oberons. There will be psychologists and esotericists with “Crownoscopes”. You will be able to not only look at your physical body, but also your energy bodies.

We have two threads. There is a first thread, and there is a second thread. They are almost identical. Your whole day will be spent in constant practice, in constant training, in constant movement. You will not have free time during training moments. We have amazing excursions planned for you to choose from. You and I will decide which excursions we will go on in the flow that will come.

Energy practices, physiotherapy, testing, excursions, training with Irina, training with Ivan Yonten, training with Ilya. Everything in this retreat will be very structured, and all the people who go there will receive not only training, not only feedback, but also the opportunity to communicate with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations and with Hambo Lama Itigelov, who is now in the Spiritual World.

Guys, I read all your messages. I understand everything perfectly. Now we will begin.

Irina: (Question from the chat) “ There will be no excursions to the Tikhtian base?”

The most interesting thing is that it says: “Good evening, Bucharest!” Hello! Here it is written: "Bucharest". And I read: “Good evening, Burkhad is here.”

Maxim: There is Burkhad, right? Guys, I leave Irina to you. There is a link below this video. You can follow this link and get acquainted with the retreat and the events that will take place. If I'm not mistaken, I spoke with Evgeniy yesterday, in my opinion, there are still places for the second stream. You can fill out the form. Fill out the form. A specialist will contact you on the same day or the next day and give feedback. Guys, I'm not saying goodbye. I'm nearby. I will help Irina broadcast this broadcast.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! So, we are on the air. Today is the last live broadcast before the retreat to Baikal. We will try to broadcast live from there, if possible. If there is an Internet connection, we will try to broadcast live from there and tell what is happening there.

Maxim: Yes, by the way. We promise you that if there is Wi-Fi there, we will conduct some classes from there and broadcast live from our retreat on our YouTube channel, so that you can see live what we are doing and how we are doing it. I think we will try to do a live broadcast when we have a conference either with the Tikhtians or with Lama Itigelov. Let's try to do this. I don't know how it will work out.

“Adjust the sharpness.” We're fine with sharpness. There's something wrong with your sharpness. So. Well, galactic news.

10:33 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Who is present with us today, Irina?

Irina: LiShioni and MidgasCaus are with us today, as always. MidgasCaus has already told me that while we are on Baikal, he will still fly on his plate to the base of the Tikhtians and Pleiadians, although he has never been there.

Maxim: Will MidgasCaus arrive?

Irina: To the base where I was. (Mead speaks) And I’ll also fly to the Pleiadian base, where Kirchiton didn’t take you, and I’ll also talk to them. I was not there either physically or in the Astral. It is on this basis. There will be news, yes.

Maxim: So, intergalactic news. Mid, what's our intergalactic news this week?

11:21 Civilization of the planet Tuniroix. Construction of a Tuniroish base on the Pallas asteroid.

Irina: Intergalactic news. LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, greet you! (MidgasKaus speaking) I heard from galactic news reports that representatives of the planet Tuniroish, on which creatures similar to insectoids live, but more similar to (he shows me a spider), I will now describe, okay. These are not mantises, as with Sho-Hariki, but like spiders, only their legs consist of twelve segments. They move and can roll.

Maxim: God, so many different passions! Is this in our Galaxy?

Irina: This is in our Galaxy. It is located in the constellation Cepheus.

This civilization entered the MC about four hundred years ago.

Maxim: Are these spiders in MS?

Irina: Yes. But they did not have their own perfect space technology. The planet Sho-Hariki is in close contact with them, because they have a mind similar to theirs, only it is not a group mind, like Sho-Hariki's, but a solitary one. They are not insectoids, but like arthropods.

Maxim: Arachnoid?

Irina: He shows me that they are not predators, but feed on tree sap.

Maxim: And what is going on there?

Irina: They acquired spaceships suitable for their race and equipment for creating bases from representatives of the planet Sho-Hariki. Now they are going to build a base in the solar system. In your solar system. The first representatives have already arrived. Yes, I'll tell you where now. It's in the asteroid belt. On an asteroid called Pallas.

Maxim: Great! So we will have spiders on the Pallas asteroid?

Irina: Their goal is to study the solar system. Exploring Mars. Exploring the Earth. Astral contacts. They cannot make physical contacts with earthlings, because their physical characteristics of your planets are too different. They can only get there in protective suits, not just suits, but in some kind of capsules.

Maxim: Do they even know that people may not be very friendly towards arthropods, large, intelligent ones?

Irina: Everyone is discussing this news now. I haven't contacted them yet. I myself have not been to this planet. I only found out about it a few days ago. I just saw its name in the directory, but I was not familiar with its representatives. Now this is news.

Maxim: Interesting news. I don’t even understand whether she makes me happy or not.

Irina: The Pallada asteroid is now almost two and a half times farther from Earth than the Sun.

Maxim: Further than the Sun, right?

Irina: He is still changing his orbit. It revolves around the Sun along with the Asteroid Belt and its distance changes. Pallas is a celestial body, an asteroid. This is a fragment from the planet Phaeton.

Maxim: Listen, Mid. I just have a question.

Irina: Maxim, I’m shocked too! (comments from viewers).

Maxim: I’ll ask the right question now to make it clear. Many contactees said that some arachnid insectoids were heading here to us and wanted to take over our planet.

Irina: I'll tell you now. It has a round body, about five and a half meters in diameter. This is the average size of a representative of this Tunirois civilization. And the length of its limbs is about twelve meters.

Maxim: What if they get it into their heads that they need to capture us, and what will we do? Could this even occur to them?

Irina: Their permanent presence on Pallas will be in the form of biorobots and their specialists. They are planning a small, permanent base on Pallas, no more than seventy specialists.

Maxim: So the guys ask: “Why didn’t they find any other place other than to build in our solar system? What do they want to do with us?

Irina: I want to talk about Earth. Since we are actively in contact with earthlings, the Cassiopeia project has appeared, and information about the Interstellar Union is spreading.

Maxim: Tell me now that they will be in contact with Cassiopeia. Half the people will now be scared and say: “Cassiopeia is now friends with spiders.”

Irina: He takes me there in the Astral. This is what he loves.

Maxim: Now they will say that “Cassiopeia” has now given itself to the spiders.

Irina: They write that Penny Bradley is good at taking selfies. I do not know what is this.

Maxim: Well, guys.

Irina: They are from the constellation Cepheus.

Maxim: Two options: “We are them or they are us, yum-yum.” You hear what they say, what they think already.

Irina: No, they can’t even eat insects, they just drink the sap from local trees. These trees are similar to your banana trees.

Maxim: Oh, guys, congratulations to everyone! Soon large, five-meter wide spiders will appear in our Galaxy.

Irina: They first submitted a request to Burkhad for construction within the Earth or the Moon, but since there are already enough bases here at the moment.

Maxim: Did you want to build on Earth?

Irina: Yes. They were given space now because they had not yet explored the entire solar system. Yes, I'll tell you now. They were given a place. Why did they know about Earth? Because Earth began to appear frequently in galactic news reports. From there the process of disseminating information about MS begins.

I want to tell you, dear friends, the more people wake up, as you say, that is, not wake up, but change their beliefs, mental attitudes, turn to a conscious life, to the understanding that you are not alone in the Universe, the more your planet becomes more noticeable in the noosphere of the entire Galaxy. There is a noosphere in the Galaxy. The noosphere of the Earth is an astral atmosphere; it is not an independent part, separated from space. It is part of the noosphere of the entire Galaxy. The more people appear who understand that your Earth is not the only intelligent race in the Universe, in the Galaxy, the more it attracts attention, because for other intelligent races it begins to glow with a bright light, because the understanding that you are not alone in the Universe is it is truth. And she glows.

Other races will also be interested in you. These Tuniro people are just one of many. We have a lot of civilizations that have heard little about you, and now they receive information about you, and not only from galactic news reports, but also from astral travel. The Tuniroish people are also good at traveling to the Astral.

Maxim: Yes, Volodya, they know about Cassiopeia.

Irina: They are informed.

Maxim: The Interstellar Union knows about Cassiopeia, so our spider friends know too.

Irina: He already wants to meet them.

Maxim: Actually, I'm just creating intrigue. I am in no way a xenophobe or a Russophobe.

Irina: Not a spider-phobe.

Maxim: I will gladly accept any representatives of any races. You could say that for starters, I communicate in such a tone so that you understand that in fact there is nothing terrible. This is fine.

Irina: (LiScioni speaks) Now you have been given this information, and through the contactee the reaction of the audience is read, what will be the attitude towards these creatures that are not like you. How much love, trust, acceptance there will be for them. This is all taken into account when deciding whether to prepare for mass contact.

(Write in chat) “Shake their paws, and God help them!” Right.

Maxim: Guys, before going to these asteroids, they made astral contacts with us one hundred percent, because they simply wouldn’t talk about placing their bases here. They considered us intelligent beings so that they could be nearby and study us. Well, let's move on, Irish?

Irina: Yes, we are all children of God. They write about meditation. Maybe we can answer the questions, and maybe there will be meditation at another time? I don't know.

Maxim: Guys, come to the meditations that we conduct.

Irina: They mean for the Earth.

Maxim: Yes. Come to the meditations on the Meditations channel. Plus, we conduct practices on the Interstellar Union (IU) channel. Come join us. There are no links under the video, but these links are under other videos. You can find all links to our projects. We already spend very little time, they swear that we spend a lot of time on my chatter. Therefore, we will answer your questions.

22:24 Creation by the Soul of other Souls.

Maxim: Irina, this is an interesting question. Can a Soul create Souls?

Irina: Soul Animals, yes, maybe.

Maxim: If this Soul is embodied in a thin-material plasmoid creature?

Irina: If this Soul is embodied in a fine-material plasmoid creature, then with its thoughts it creates a fine-material structure that repeats the outline of the animal, and puts into it those thoughts that then turn into the qualities of this animal.

Maxim: Can we say that the Soul can create Souls?

Irina: Yes, an intelligent Spirit can create animal Souls. In addition, any intelligent Spirit can create phantoms, that is, separate parts of its energy structure from itself and endow them with temporary tasks and characteristics. The Phantom, one might say, bears the imprint of this Soul. He flies wherever his owner, the Spirit who created him, orders him.

23:34 Contact Anastasia.

Maxim: Good question. Who is the taiga Anastasia that Vladimir Megre wrote about? Anastasia is a contactee with subtle-material civilizations, with the Spiritual world and with humanoid races.

Irina: With Ticht and Esler.

Maxim: Yes. We know about her. We will be happy to get in touch with her and will be happy to communicate with her if she has such an opportunity. We ourselves do not ask for contacts or dialogues. If she is interested in communicating with us and finding out our point of view and feedback, then we are always ready to communicate.

Irina: No, no one has stopped the meditation, I'm ready to do it, but after the live broadcast, we'll probably do it.

Maxim: Come on, in the last ten minutes of the broadcast we will conduct a meditation with you. We promise.

Irina: Yes, I personally promised Ashtar Sheran that we would carry it out.

24:33 Soul of a gorilla.

Maxim: If a gorilla was taught sign language, does it have an intelligent Soul?

Irina: The gorilla has an unreasonable Soul. Sign language can be taught. These gestures are remembered by the animal Soul. She also has a memory based on instincts, but she has no creativity, she has no imagination, she does not have the immortality of the Spirit. She does not have the characteristics that humans and other intelligent Spirits have.

Maxim: Mid, LiShioni, do you know information about the Kola well? This is the deepest well on our planet. Have you ever heard of her?

Irina: What exactly?

Maxim: Why was it closed?

Irina: You need to find out in the Earth database. You need to look at what year it was and find out in the archives. What year was this?

Maxim: Okay, I understand. This is not a question to your liking.

Irina: This is probably more needed for historians.

25:43 How to determine whether a person is a contactee?

Maxim: Question: how do you understand that you are a contactee?

Irina: Ask your Higher Self. When I lead a person to the Higher Self, we always ask the question: “Higher Self, am I a contactee?” The answer will be “yes” or “no”. If the answer is “no”, it is still necessary to clarify whether I am an unconscious contactee? It happens that the Higher Self answers only about conscious contact. I've seen this before. And it happens that he immediately answers: “No, you are not.” Or: “You are.” If the answer is “yes,” then it is necessary to clarify with whom the contact is made and for what purpose.

Maxim: The main thing is that the vocabulary of the specialist who leads you to the Higher Self should have an idea of what types of contacts generally exist in order to clearly define this contact. Therefore, you should always hire a specialist who has such information.

26:47 Spiritual name.

Maxim: How to find out a name in the Spiritual world?

Irina: The same thing, ask the Higher Self. I will explain first. (LiSioni says)

What is a name in the Spiritual world? A name is a definition by the spiritual essence of itself, as it calls itself. Moreover, the name of a spiritual essence can be the same as that of a person (the entire Spirit). The 70% (non-incarnate part), the Spiritual Self, may have the same name as the incarnate part. It happens. Sometimes a name that was in a previous incarnation remains with the Spirit. There is a name of the most significant incarnation, somewhere, on some planet. And there is a name that is specifically for the Spiritual world. He is always called by him, no matter what he is called in incarnations.

To find out this name, you also need to ask the Higher Self: “What is your name? What is my spiritual name? It will answer.

Maxim: Here we need to figure out what specific name we are talking

about, right? This may be one of the names of your great incarnation (relatively speaking), or this is what you called your Spiritual Self in some of the incarnations. We need to figure it out, I understand.

28:18 Phobias and past incarnations.

Maxim: Mid, a question for you. Is it true that phobias are somehow connected with past incarnations?

Irina: It happens, but not always. Phobias associated with past incarnations are hidden in the subconscious memory of the Soul, in the subconscious memory of the disembodied part of the Spirit and the embodied part - the Soul, until something happens in the current incarnation that reminds the Spirit of the past situation of this person. And then she wakes up.

28:56 Spiritual name of Irina Podzorova.

Maxim: Irina, they ask, what is your Spiritual name?

Irina: Spiritual name of my Higher Self? Alkiria.

Maxim: Alkyria. Everyone, now everyone knows. Alkyrie will now be attacked by Valkyries.

29:15 Evdokia Luchezarnova (Radasteya).

Maxim: Guys, you are asking about Anastasia Luchezarnova - this is “Radasteya”. Let me tell you this: we are ready to communicate with this person. She is cool! I know that a lot of nasty and negative things were written about her on the Internet. Guys, they also write a lot about us, but we don’t consider ourselves disgusting. If she wants, we will be happy to talk, give feedback, say who the curators are, who supervises. If she herself wants this video to be exhibited, we will exhibit it. We will not take any action without her consent. The Cassiopeia project operates only with the consent of each person. We are pleased to welcome Anastasia Luchezarnova to our broadcast.

She can find me personally, she can find Irina. There are all telephones. If she wants to communicate, she will communicate. If he doesn't want to, then, accordingly, we won't be able to give you any information.

30:26 Appearance of representatives of the planet Tuniroix.

Irina: They write: " More details."

Maxim: Color, how many limbs? Guys, we are currently preparing an almanac of races. With all the races with which Irina came into contact - in the Astral Plane, or in real time. We will prepare an almanac, which will be published in the future. All the races that exist in the Interstellar Union, there are a lot of them there, we will try to describe someday. This is impossible to do now.

Irina: The color (he shows me) is some kind of silver, some kind of metallic. This color (he tells me) is white, a little with something not purple, I don't know this color. Here's how to eat some kind of foil, a little with purple.

Maxim: Yes, guys, I'm sorry, Luchezarnova Evdokia, not Anastasia, everything is correct.

Irina: And they have eight limbs, which are twelve meters long. But under them there are six more additional ones, which are about twenty meters in length.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: If anyone is interested, they have twenty-six eyes of different structures.

Maxim: Twenty-six eyes of different structures?!

Irina: Yes, they receive different spectra of electromagnetic waves.

32:08 “Inhabitation of demons” on Esler.

Maxim: Good question. Mead, do you use exorcism techniques?

Irina: No, why do we need it?

Maxim: What, no one inhabits your Higher Selves there?

Irina: To the Higher Self?

Maxim: Mid, I was joking. Can aliens, low-vibration entities move into your structure?

Irina: We don’t call it getting addicted, but coming into contact with the spiritual channel so that it will replace the Higher Self, as if replacing the Spirit itself in the body. They begin to control the body through the spiritual channel.

Maxim: Yes. Is this possible for you?

Irina: This is possible on any planet with the consent of this Spirit that lives in the body. If he allows, if he allows to enter his body, then it does not depend on the type of body. It depends only on the coincidence of the personal vibrations of the Spirit, which is embodied, and the Spirit, which is inhabited. Do you now mean plasmoids or disembodied Spirits? As I understand it, non-incarnated demons?

Maxim: Yes. Because exorcism is aimed at driving out demons.

Irina: As much as I saw through contactees on video recordings of exorcism sessions, it was clear from the energy that in almost 80% of cases it was all about plasmoids.

Maxim: Mid, do you understand what’s the matter?

Irina: So low vibration.

Maxim: I absolutely agree with you, in terms of the fact that our church does not distinguish whether a plasmoid is destructive with an incarnate demon, or just a demon. For them these are all demons. And even you, aliens, are also demons.

Irina: Are you Angels? Your civilization doesn't consider itself Angels?

Maxim: How does it not count? We only have Angels here. We don't have demons, what are you talking about? Do we have demons here? Not a single demon. Now you ask anyone - they are all Angels. There are no demons. Yes.

Irina: (Question from chat) " Why doesn't Irina write?"

Maxim: He writes. Books coming soon. We entered into an agreement with the Eksmo publishing house. The first book, "The Diary of a Contactee," will be released soon. Vladimir Goldstein is helping us publish this book. He is here in this chat. Volodya, write to everyone how we are there, has the book been finally prepared, based on Irina's materials or not yet?

35:04 Is it dark at night in the center of the Galaxy?

Irina: (Chat question) "Is it dark at night in the center of the Galaxy?"

Maxim: I wonder, is it dark at night in the center of the Galaxy?

Irina: (They both laughed and said) In the center of the Galaxy there is neither day, nor night, nor evening, nor morning. The Sun does not rise there as it does on Earth. If we are talking about the center of the Galaxy, then it is always very, very bright there, because there are millions of stars that are close to each other. Several light years away, practically. Their light intersects with each other. These are like globular clusters of stars. And all this will shine millions of times

brighter than the Sun.

35:55 Books for children from Cassiopeia.

Maxim: Yes, guys, there are books for children, but in the near future, we will not be publishing books for children. Because we clearly understand what a state is and how we need to position ourselves correctly in this state. We are still a very young movement, and we should take a closer look. Understand how constructive we are or how destructive we are for the state. After we pass some checks, then we can talk about releasing books for children. For now we will not publish books for children, because children are the flowers of life. They are under state protection. In no case would I want to violate the foundations of our state. And join harmoniously into our political system. Therefore, there are already books, but we definitely won't publish them yet. Oh, by the way, Irina's book "Diary of a Contactee" will be published before the New Year. This is most likely done so that you can purchase copies and give them to each other.

Maxim: Why do different curators give lengthy answers to questions, but do not give specific answers?

Irina: The more specific the question, the more specific the answer will be. You need to ask a specific question.

Maxim: Yes. For as long as I've been around, you've been asking questions very vaguely. It seems to you, perhaps, that he is specific. In general, the more specific the question, the more specific the answer.

37:34 Creator of space. Universe.

Irina: For example. "Irina, the children ask who created the entire cosmos?" Specific question? Specific.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Quite specific. Space is a small part of the larger Universe.

Space is a dense material world, the physical Universe. In addition to space, there are many more worlds at different density levels. And the huge Spiritual world, which is at the same time huge, but is located in a small space, it is outside of time and space. That is, it is huge and fits into one point at the same time. All these worlds were created and supported by the Creator of the Universe, our Heavenly Father, the Supreme Mind, who is called God, the Absolute. He is the creator of the Universe. The entire Universe, all these Worlds are a small part of His energy. And we are the children of God, for whom he created it.

38:53 Races of the Ursa Major constellation. Race with 42 genotypes. A race of underwater creatures.

Maxim: Quite a detailed answer. Mead, are there any races in our Galaxy (do you have data) in which the genes of more than five species of creatures have been introduced? Let's say there are four of us: a primate and three alien races. Are there any races in which over five different creatures have been introduced?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Yes, yes?

Irina: I know a race into which forty-two different genotypes were introduced.

Maxim: Forty-two different genotypes were introduced?!

Irina: Yes, we implemented it little by little.

Maxim: What kind of race is this?

Irina: You don’t know her. It is located in the constellation Ursa Major. He shows me a creature, all covered in fur, similar to the Yeti. This is not a Yeti. These creatures are also more than eight meters tall. (He's showing me now). They have white fur, but short.

Maxim: Who do they look like, at least externally?

Irina: Some kind of bear. They have a slightly elongated face. This race is still in its formation stage. They haven't gone into space yet.

Maxim: Primitive communal system, like ours?

Irina: What equipment do they have? I'll pick you up now. Almost like your Middle Ages. There are animal carts. There are some houses there.

Maxim: How interesting, in general!

Irina: This race even contains the genes of those intelligent underwater creatures that are also located in the constellation Ursa Major, but on a planet near another star that is intelligent and similar to your dolphins. These are intelligent Spirits, this underwater civilization.

Maxim: So, Mid, wait. From now on, in more detail. Is what Michael Newton wrote about an intelligent civilization similar to our dolphins an existing civilization?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Not Michael Newton, sorry. Melchizedek.

Irina: I haven’t read Melchizedek, but I know that such a race exists, and it is not alone. The closest one to you in our Galaxy is in the constellation Ursa Major. The entire planet, with the exception of small islands, is covered with water. In liquid form. Life evolved into animals, crustaceans, molluscs, etc. Fish, predatory fish, by the way, could evolve there to such a state that an intelligent Spirit moved into them. This mutation occurred thanks to the work of plasmoid civilizations, which were able to arrange such a body structure for them. The intelligent Spirit was able to inhabit them. So they continued their evolution. But they can't build their own spaceships. They cannot build their own equipment. They live in the depths of the ocean. Most likely,

due to this, they quickly joined the Interstellar Union, since due to the lack of technology they did not have wars. Because without any weapons, the powers of the two beings are equal, and there are no such large-scale movements.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina: Their genes were also taken to create this creature, which has forty-two genes.

Maxim: What is the purpose of creating such a creature with forty-two genes?

Irina: It was a biological, social and in some ways even a spiritual experiment, mainly by representatives of Tumesout. They wanted to create a being that would have forty-two characteristics, so that the Spirit that would incarnate through them in this race could reveal the qualities of all races. For example, the genes of dolphins allow them to stay under water for a long time, like your Ichthyander. Only they have no gills. They simply stop breathing and let oxygen pass through the vessels that come close to their skin.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: It was a request from the Spiritual world. First, a request appears from the Spiritual World about what hybrids to create, in which the Spirits want to incarnate, and then the Spirits themselves, incarnating in those races, engage in the work of scientists, take the places of these scientists and create bodies for them. This is an agreement from the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Wow! It turns out like a computer game. In the Spiritual World they consulted and decided to create a creature. They sent the Tumesoutians, Burkhadians and everyone else there. They created a creature, and then the Spirits embodied in this creature. So?

Irina: Yes, you are absolutely right, if you look from the point of view of the Spiritual world, the material world does not seem like a computer

game, it seems like a place for embodying not only yourself as a Spirit, but also a place for realizing your plans.

45:18 Division of water molecules. The idea of a hydrogen engine.

Maxim: I understand. Irina, Mead, question: what kind of energy must be directed to the water in order for atoms to begin to divide? This is such a stupid question. A person must somehow answer it.

Irina: Just about water, what kind of energy needs to be directed in order for atoms to start dividing? Oh, not to divide, but so that the molecule probably begins to separate.

Maxim: Finally, yes.

Irina: Dissociate (he just said). It is enough to direct an electromagnetic field with a frequency of about twenty-nine (I transmit the background information as I remember), well, about twenty-nine gigahertz with a power of maybe a couple of megawatts. (He says that it is necessary to clarify).

Maxim: In principle, there is a possibility.

Irina: More pressure needs to be created.

Maxim: We have generators that produce hydrogen from water. There is enough electrical energy and some plates.

Irina: You can direct the energy of electromagnetic waves of a certain spectrum so that these molecules begin to disintegrate into atoms. When they disintegrate into individual atoms, the binding energy, which we call microgravity, will be released into the external environment for a short time. And if you manage to capture it and convert it into another type of energy, then much more energy will be released from the water than will be spent on it in the form of electromagnetic waves. This is how a hydrogen engine is created.

Maxim: We are now telling the secrets of the hydrogen engine, right?

Irina: They are, for example, at the Tikhtian base. They get energy from water there.

47:33 Can a Soul reincarnate in 40 days?

Maxim: I understand. Irina, a specific question. Can a Soul go into a new incarnation within forty days? Don't wait fifty years, thirty years, but within our forty days. Is it possible?

Irina: Theoretically, this is possible, but I have not seen such cases.

Maxim: Is this Mead answering?

Irina: Yes. (LiScioni says) I haven't seen such cases either, but theoretically nothing prevents one from incarnating.

The Spirit must incarnate after all the vital energy that it had at the time of parting with the body leaves it. The fact is that when the Spirit parts with the body, its life thread is cut off. Part of the etheric body, part of the vital energy remains in the organs. It gradually leaves them, dissolving into the surrounding ether, and the Spirit takes part of the vital energy with it. It will take about 40 days for this vital energy to dissipate. Only then can the Soul fully connect with its Higher Self when the energy dissipates. We say that the Soul becomes Spirit.

48:50 Natural antibiotics of the Earth.

Maxim: Got it. Thanks a lot. Mead, a question for you as a biologist. What is the best antibiotic on planet Earth?

Irina: Natural?

Maxim: Yes, is there a natural antibiotic?

Irina: Turmeric, ginger. Suppresses a lot of bacteria and fungi. Antifungal antibiotic. The fact is that antibiotics are called not only substances that suppress the activity of bacteria, but also those that suppress the activity of fungal forms. They are called antifungal antibiotics. Turmeric works against viruses, and so does ginger. And against protozoa, against helminths, against bacteria and against fungi.

Maxim: What can you say about black cumin?

Irina: Black cumin is also a very good antifungal agent against protozoa. More ginger (he says).

Maxim: Ginger root or ginger flowers, what do you need?

Irina: Ginger root. Moreover, in its fresh form its effect is twenty times stronger than from the dried powder.

Maxim: What if it’s just chopped and preserved ginger? Here we are eating sushi, and they give us pickled ginger. Is he the same?

Irina: You need to know what was added there.

Maxim: What kind of marinade was made, right?

Irina: Yes, what substance is there.

50:24 Cleaning water bodies from cyanobacteria.

Maxim: I understand. Okay, okay. We literally have nothing left. Last question, and let's go into meditation. Mead, how do you think the green algae can be cleared from the river?

Irina: Do you mean from cyanobacteria?

Maxim: Our reservoir, for example, in Voronezh blooms green...

Irina: These are cyanobacteria.

Maxim: Are green algae cyanobacteria?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: How can you clean it? Or how can I clean it?

Irina: Many types of mollusks feed on them. (He shows me). You need a place where there is a lot of this algae, you must first clean it. Clear the river bed upstream of anything that interferes with the flow. The water stagnates, and they reproduce there, in such quiet places (if it is in a river). Perhaps make a current. In the place where there is a lot of these algae, it is necessary to bring in in the spring (as soon as the ice has melted, in about two weeks, as soon as the water warms up enough) (he shows me) ordinary shells and the pond snail that I showed you. They feed on them. And after a couple of months, when the number of cyanobacteria decreases, you need to bring in small fish or their eggs from carp species that feed on grass and algae. Small fish and their small children feed on them. (So Mead says).

Maxim: Yes, guys, many people refuse to communicate with us. I do not know why. But we have no fear of communicating with anyone. Not with any contactees, not with any regressologists. We are absolutely open to everyone. If anyone wants to chat, please, we are open. For our part, we are ready to give feedback on the structure of the Interstellar Union. By the way, we promised Ruslan Romanov long ago that we would dock with him.

Irina: We need to call.

Maxim: We need to call. We need to connect with him and find out if he has free time to broadcast. Ruslan, hello to you! We see you traveling. I'm watching you. Sometimes I see you on VKontakte, sometimes I see you on Instagram. A huge hello to you! I hope that

someday we will connect and broadcast live. So. Well, Irina, meditation?

Irina: Give me a little drink.

Maxim: Now I'll bring you some water. By the way, I forgot to tell you. A little man called today. He offered us a meeting with Uri Geller.

Irina: Oh, I see. Thank you.

Maxim: Uri Geller is a magician, a showman.

Irina: We need a translator, I don't know English.

Maxim: With a translator. They said that we would be tormented by very serious questions, and asked you to think very seriously about whether you are ready to date him.

Irina: Yes, I'm ready, why not.

Maxim: So, I'm ready.

Irina: He needs to watch at least some of the videos we have in English. At least something.

Maxim: They said that I watched it, I don't know.

Irina: I watched it, then it's good.

Maxim: Although, I think Uri Geller has no time for us.

Irina: Simply, these very serious issues could have already been considered. Here, too, people ask very serious questions.

Maxim: Yes, we will bend spoons on air. I can even show the trick once again how spoons stick to me.

Irina: Yes, we will show him too.

Maxim: We'll show him our tricks. How spoons stick to the grafting site.

Irina: Irina, we love you. Thanks a lot! I love you very much too!

Maxim: An anecdote about a mamba. You know? Kolya loves mamba, Olya loves mamba, and mamba hates everyone. Haven't you heard the joke?

Irina: Does Kolya love mamba?

Maxim: Olya loves mamba, but mamba hates everyone.

Irina: (Mead speaks) There is not enough love, which means they are sending. We need more.

Maxim: Not enough love is sent to the mamba?

Irina: Otherwise he wouldn't hate them.

Maxim: Irish, there is literally little time left.

Irina: (Question from the chat) " Is vacuum present in the entire Universe?"

Maxim: Irishka, meditation. Guys, please write, are you ready to spend the last ten minutes of the broadcast on meditation? If we see now yes, yes, yes, yes.

Irina: If you want, I will continue to answer questions. If you want, I'll do a meditation.

Maxim: Whatever you decide, that's what we'll do. If you also give us a like, that would be really cool. Yes Yes Yes. That's it, meditation, Irish. People are ready to meditate.

Irina: Wow! I see it already.

Maxim: Everything, everything, everything, I agree!

Irina: Lord, there are so many of you!

56:57 Meditation "Cleansing the Earth's noosphere."

Maxim: So, Irish, let's go.

Irina: Okay, okay. Fine. We have so many people, in fact. Okay, let's do the meditation. I'll tell you how it goes. We just close our eyes. First we focus on our breathing. Then we imagine the image of the Earth in front of us. We mentally extend our hands to her and fill her with Light, while we say our brightest wishes. You can repeat after me, you can say your personal wishes. The main thing is that they are positive, filled with Light and Love. Just mentally hold the globe in your hands, you can stroke it, you can direct the Light. If we do this collectively, the Earth feels it very strongly. Her noosphere is cleared around each of us who does meditation, and for many kilometers around. LiShioni and MidgasKaus in the Astral Plane have already taken a meditative pose. They will also do this meditation with us in the Astral Plane.

Maxim: We have a great meditation today. One representative of the Esler civilization and another representative of the Shimor civilization will meditate with us today. Then I will also meditate.

Irina: Maxim is also joining.

Maxim: I'm joining you guys. I sit in a meditative pose.

Irina: (They speak) We are joining too. We love this planet as if it were our own, even though we were not born here. We, too, will be happy to invest part of the Light of our Soul into the cleansing of the noosphere.

Maxim: I'm ready.

Irina: Okay. So, dear friends, I ask you to sit comfortably, lean on something and relax, like this. We do not cross our arms and legs. We arrange them so that you are comfortable, so that your body does not distract you.

Dear friends, I ask you to close your eyes. It's easy to cover your eyes. Let's concentrate on our breathing. We take a slow breath. Let's relax. Watch the air leave your body. All the worries and problems of this day leave you with the air. Breathe the Light into yourself. Inhale Divine Love into yourself and fill with it the space occupied by problems. Great!

Now mentally imagine the Earth in front of you. Right before your eyes, imagine it hanging in front of you. Imagine it the way you saw it in the pictures, or in the form of a globe. There's no need to strain yourself too much. If you don't see it, you simply don't have sufficient imaginative thinking yet. Just know that it's there. Over time, the vision will appear. Imagine it in a relaxed way. This is the main secret of the success of this technique. Fine!

Now mentally, do not strain your physical arms, do not raise them, relax completely. Raise your hands mentally. Just imagine that you are extending them towards the Earth. Take another breath and as you exhale, imagine how a stream of pure white Divine energy flows from your Spiritual Heart through your hands. He goes straight to the Earth, cleansing all its shells, its entire atmosphere, all living beings. Divine Light passes through your shoulders, through your elbows, through your hands. It flows from your fingertips. With every inhalation and exhalation you increase the flow of Divine Light. Now we all feel each other. We feel each other by the kind of Light that comes from us. It is increasing.

Channel the Light and speak. You can speak your own words, you can repeat after me mentally: “I am Light created from Light. I am the creative Light. I am the creative Light. I am the loving Light. I am the stream of Divine consciousness. With the power of my Spirit, I cleanse all the shells of planet Earth from everything incompatible with Divine Love. I ask my Heavenly Father to conduct a stream of Light through me and direct it to my beloved planet, to my Homeland. Divine Light cleanses the entire lithosphere of the Earth, the hydrosphere of the Earth, the atmosphere of the Earth, the biosphere of the Earth, the noosphere of the Earth. I send the Light of my Love to all people living on Earth. I send the Light of my harmony to all Spirits embodied at all levels of density within the terrestrial space, all plasmoid civilizations, Spirits of nature, all disembodied Spirits from any spiritual levels that are next to the embodied Spirits in this space at all levels of density.”

You can speak your own words.

Now let's take another breath and fill the Earth. If you see a dark spot somewhere, direct the Light there. If your Light is not white, but purple or blue, this is also normal, this is the Light of your strongest chakra. Simply fill it with Light. Great!

Now thank your Higher Self, thank your mentors and curators, and each other for this group meditation to cleanse the Earth. Now you feel the response energy from her. Breathe it into yourself. Inhale with the intention of receiving it, spreading it throughout your entire body, throughout your entire aura. Say: “Thank you and I accept!” Love and blessings! I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love.” Fine.

Now I will count from one to five. When I say five, you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies. One two three four five. Open your eyes.

I congratulate you, dear friends! We had a very good meditation. I felt the flow from all of you. I felt the flows from you, Maxim, from you, LiShioni, from Mead, and I directed them myself. And from all of you. I saw such a huge Earth in your common space.

Maxim: Someone filled it with hearts. I'll even show you.

Irina: Thank you very much! How many hearts do you have, thank you!

Maxim: Thank you, Irina, LiShioni, MidgasKausa! Cool meditation!

Irina: Yes, I see your reviews.

Maxim: Guys, thank you very much for being with us on the live broadcast. Thank you very much for supporting the project. We are now leaving for a Baikal retreat. And I hope that now I will find a team that can pour the foundations for our center. There are two foundations for two buildings. Yes, we will have two buildings next year.

Irina: Sending messages. Look what they write there.

Maxim: Guys, I thank everyone! All our craftsmen, all the people who support our project. And I promise that all your support will go towards the construction and education of centers around the world. Where you and your children will come, study, relax, get healthy and receive all the benefits of the project in which you invest everything when you help us.

Under this video there is a link to the Baikal retreat. You can see what will happen at the Baikal retreat. I look forward to seeing everyone at this wonderful, grandiose event that will never happen again. It will be held once on Lake Baikal. It will be completely filmed on video cameras, will be broadcast live and much more.

Irina: Traditional question after practice. What shape is the Earth?

Maxim: For us, for humanoids, it’s round, for plasmoids, it’s flat, and for those who have elephants in their ears, it stands on elephants.

Irina: Thank you for the meditation, for your Light, for supporting our

project on all levels - spiritual, social and material! I send you the Light of my Love and wish us all a successful retreat!

Maxim: That's it. See you at the retreat! Hugs to you all tightly!

August 30, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
May 20, 2023

#345 Extraterrestrial intelligence about the consciousness of earthlings. How does human thinking work? Spirit Structure

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vnezemnoj-razum-o-soznanii-zemlyan-kak-rabotaet-my
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2Xqk6QoEjDY

00:21 Introduction of participants.

David: My name is David, last name is Schmidt. Doctor of Psychology, Professor at the University of Geneva. I am a pensioner, I am still 80 years old. Former military. In general they say he is a good person.

Maxim: Hello! My name is Max.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Next to me is our curator - Raom Tiyan from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions.

And we were joined by LiSioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions.

They consider everything in the world: all substances, all fields to be forms of energy, therefore they are based on energy interactions. It's like our physicist-chemist at the same time.

Maxim: We have a video where they clearly talk about the structure of the universe. How everything is made of energy, what energies are, and how they are formed.

David: If this is an appeal to me, then I imagine it a little. Because in the world, except for energies that differ in wavelength and density, there is and cannot be anything. Everything is created in the image and likeness. This is my long-standing belief.

Maxim: Do you believe in the existence of the Spiritual world?

David: Do I believe it? I am convinced of this.

Maxim: This can also be called energy from which other types of energy are obtained, reducing its frequency.

David: Absolutely. We live in an ocean of energies. Task: our dense world is controlled by those who own the energy carrier. Who owns: oil, gas, nuclear energy, electricity. They rule the world. More precisely, they think that they rule the world.

As soon as these energy carriers are moved to the side, then new energies must somehow enter into the management of the dense world. This probably would have been done a long time ago. Because I think so, I suspect that there is a technology for obtaining energies. Transformation of energy not by solar panels, but by other converters.

The question is: why is this not being implemented, is it lying under the carpet? Because reverse control of this energy is needed. There are no problems now. I got the oil, refined it into gasoline, and sold it. That is, I control all energy consumers. Today this is all well worked out.

As soon as the reverse control process is worked out, then a new energy structure should be launched.

Is there such a plan? And isn't that what chipping, management, etc. are planned for? by all people? When, if I put a chip in people, I can control one hundred percent, then develop new types of energy. Not me, of course, but those who think they rule the world.

Maxim: I walked away, I feel they are approaching chipping.

Irina: Yes. David was now talking about who holds the energy in his hands.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: That now they will make some other generator that receives energy differently, because control will be lost. I understand correctly?

David: A kind of converter, and a generator is what generates energy.

04:45 Transformation of energies.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) In the Interstellar Union, there are converters of different types of energies one into another, different designs from different materials, there are more than one hundred different technological solutions. Specifically, the Interstellar Union uses different converters for its different needs.

Some earthlings, as far as I noticed, also call converters generators, or even batteries. People who are far from physical concepts have a very difficult time understanding the difference between different types of devices. But you also know converters, for example, of heat into electricity.

Maxim: David, I was away a little, but I caught your thought. I agree with you.

David: Let's keep it simple. Specific question: How do they control this energy? So we took solar energy from space without a battery. We transformed it, and every person can do this when we gave the technology. How do we control it?

You see, as soon as this technology is developed on the planet, the types of energy that we use will disappear, because this is the murder of the Earth. We are extracting oil and gas.

Maxim: We pull metals out of the Earth, heavy, light, and radioactive - we pull everything out of the Earth.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) For some converters there are types of alloys and metals, one might say they also exist on Earth. They are just less common. There are planets and asteroids in outer space, for example, consisting of almost pure iridium. It is a very useful metal for some alloys, which converts one type of energy into another.

How are they controlled? Indeed, if every person or every member of society has access to energy that can be obtained, I would not say unlimited, of course, the amount is limited by the converter itself, which

can be set at the level of legislation, etc.

The point is, as you said, these types of energies that you have now will actually fall away. Why? And not only because these technologies that are now killing the Earth, but for another reason. Those species that exist in the Interstellar Union are simply more efficient.

David: Many times.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They have tens of times more efficiency and the device is even simpler than that of a conventional electric motor.

In addition to the converter itself, electronic control of the converters themselves is required. We do this with the help of nanotechnology, that is, the same nanochips, only these are technical nanochips that are embedded in this device and themselves, without human intervention, without the participation of the mind, convert this energy and direct it, for example, to light and heat.

David: What if I have no control? How much can those thinkers who rule the world control me? You see, I become independent from the world around me.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The thing is that not every power structure needs control over energy. Most often, control is needed over ideology.

David: Most living people don't care what ideology there is. He is a simple man, he needs bread, circuses and a roof over his head.

Maxim: (addressing David) I'll tell you now: we, earthlings, have two hemispheres. And they have one single brain, and it does not feel the subtext in your question. Please ask the question correctly, without subtext. The question is not specific. Ask a direct question, because he is not an earthling. He is not interested in how to control. He can explain the processes.

Irina: Why does he need control? He does not understand…

David: I understand. He went through a long time ago, many thousands of years ago, the process that we are going through.

Maxim: Millions of years.

David: Yes, millions of years.

10:34 Deception in the Light of Truth.

David: There is a good question: which person is the easiest to deceive?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) What is deception?

David: Deception is untruth, unreliable information. So you can say.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The easiest way to deceive someone is to create a desire to accept this image as truthful.

David: And I would say this: the easiest way is to deceive a saint. A person sees only what is in him. A policeman sees a policeman in every person, a thief sees a thief. A scoundrel, outwardly he does not seem to be a scoundrel, but if he sees a scoundrel, it means that he has his own meanness.

A radio receiver only receives the wavelength at which its local oscillator is tuned. Therefore, when I watched your conference with reptilians, I was very interested: are we or our robots checking spaceships? They don't think that they might be deceived. They have already gone ahead spiritually for thousands of years. They have no idea: how can they kill their own kind? Or steal from someone like yourself?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Deception, if it is a conscious deception, in any case is generated by some kind of fear. The being that you called a

saint simply lives in a different paradigm of reality, and is inaccessible to this fear. Therefore, even if he is deceived, if he believes it, in the Light of Truth he will feel that they want to exploit him. There must be some purpose for deception in any case.

He will feel it. Because in the Light of truth, deception does not exist. He will see true intentions through his intuitive channel.

David: He will see it. But since he is a saint, he will perceive this as: “So people need it that way! Because I love people."

Maxim: No, I’ll tell you how he takes it. He will say: “God has a different lesson for this man. And I, as a person who understands this, will accept this with goodness and send him the Light of my Love in order to speed up his lesson of interaction with space.”

David: Absolutely right! It seemed exactly the same to me. Your supervisor's response is that they perceive the actions of lower vibrational reptilians, etc., without questioning their words. They have no idea that they can be deceived.

Maxim: David, you need to pause for the dialogue to take place. Sometimes dialogue occurs in interaction. We need to wait for the answer, because it is not always monolithic.

15:32 The work of the human brain.

David: Got it. Here's what else I'd like to know. The human brain works at 15-17% capacity and is the main consumer of oxygen. A muscle can work under anaerobic conditions, but the brain cannot.

For what reason? Due to the decrease in oxygen on the planet, or for some other reason, our brain works only at this percentage. It’s not me who thinks so, but Academician Bekhterev. I have a weak relationship with the brain.

Maxim: More question for Mid.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They studied the same thing at Burkhad. We are considered your creator race. And I can say that the brain, due to its metabolic characteristics, cannot work under anaerobic conditions, because it does not secrete those substances that will help to be effectively broken down under these conditions by the same ATP, ADP, etc.

David: I agree! Why only 15-17%?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) If you look at the neural network, then to one degree or another all neurons are included in the work. But not all of it is noticeable to consciousness.

David: He claims that not 15%, but 100% of our brain cells are working?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Many brain cells are busy regulating, for example, the autonomic nervous system. They are involved in the regulation of the transmission of neurohumoral signals from internal organs to the brain. And then through him to the incarnate Spirit, which is connected with him by consciousness, and in the opposite direction.

Many neurons of the brain are busy, for example, comparing the sound picture of the world, which arises in the auditory cortex of the brain, and the visual picture of the world, which arises in the visual cortex of the brain. And this still needs to be compared with each other.

To this are added the receptors of the olfactory cortex of the brain, gustatory, gravitational, etc. There are several of them, and all this needs to be compared into a single picture of the world in which the Spirit can receive information, develop and make some decisions. This is not as simple a job as it seems at first glance.

David: As a result, our brain works almost 100%.

Maxim: Yes. It’s just that the potential of this work is underestimated by the level of awareness of the person’s perception.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Different groups of neurons work with different intensities. Those that you named, 10-15%, are that part of the brain's neural network, which also includes axons and the intermediate substance of the brain that feeds them.

This 10-15% is the part of the brain's neural network that is involved in conscious activity. Everything else is involved in the reactions of the body and internal organs.

David: The service part.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The brain affects the immune system. In 80% of sleeping neurons, those 10-15% that are more activated in their beta rhythm during wakefulness will not work.

19:10 Melanin and its functions.

David: Great! The next question is: does he know such an element of our cell - melanin?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) You call it a hormone. He does not exist alone. There are many types of them. It is mainly produced by the pineal gland and pineal gland. But according to the knowledge of the Interstellar Union, there are 6 types of them.

David: The main function of melanin?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The main function of melanin is to desynchronize the astral and physical bodies so that they can disconnect and connect back.

Regulation of emotional processes. When the Spirit experiences any emotions, certain hormones are produced in it. And in order to metabolize these hormones so that they are excreted from the cells, it is necessary to release dopamine, melanin and other substances.

David: This is very pleasing. Because this is one of our statements, that this hormone is the conductor, like in a large orchestra. It is involved in synchronizing the biorhythms of all processes in the body. It connects the cell with the cosmos. There are a lot of discussions, and few people support my vision of this.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) MidgasKaus told me that earthly doctors use huge dosages of melanin to treat sleep deficiency syndrome.

David: Yes. We are categorically against this.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) I want to say that not only that in an acidic gastric environment, naturally, melanin, like any protein, will be decomposed into amino acids. And, naturally, it can be administered through the lining of the oral cavity, in injections.

But I want to say that the melanin that is artificially created in your factories penetrates the blood-brain barrier by several percent. And it does not have the same effect as natural, naturally produced melanin by the brain itself. Because melanin, in its molecular structure and the architectonics of its molecular connections with other hormones, is completely unique to the body of the person where it is created.

David: Thank you! This is 100% backing up my statements. This, as they say, is a balm for the Soul.

22:32 Genetically modified products.

David: Next: we have a genetically modified product. Do they know what it is?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes, of course. Your bodies are also a genetically modified product.

David: By using genetically modified foods, do we change the density of cellular fluid or cellular electrolyte?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Everything very much depends on the type of gene that was changed, and on the group of proteins that can be released during mitosis of the resulting cells.

I have studied the creation of your genetically modified organisms. Your scientists do it. But due to a lack of knowledge, due to the lack of advanced technologies for more precise capture of individual genes, it turns out that one gene is introduced to change one property of the organism. But unbeknownst to them, it turns out that a neighboring gene can be changed. There may be a completely different property of the body that was not planned at all.

David: I see. They wanted a cow, they got a pig. The next question is global: why was a genetically modified product imposed on humanity? What's the point of this?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) It depends on what they are used for. For example, in medicine.

David: No, we take food.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) For example, most often this is used to minimize efforts in some process. If this is a plant, then plant growing. If this is the production of insulin, then, accordingly, since the number of diseases with diabetes mellitus is growing, then the insulin that was previously extracted from the pancreas of animals is naturally not enough. You can't raise that many pigs.

Therefore, they were forced to change the genes of E. coli in order to genetically modify it. So that it secretes insulin instead of its metabolic substance. And some other drugs are made this way to minimize any effort. For example, to induce some property that was missing, but which may be beneficial for this plant, so that it produces more fruit. More yield, less damage from producers, etc.

But I want to say that, unfortunately, these properties are not always predictable by you at the moment.

David: Why is this being introduced to humanity?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) With the growth of the population on Earth, there will inevitably be a process such as urbanization. It will happen even faster in the future. Because in large cities the population is growing much faster than in rural areas.

Firstly, the infrastructure there is developed. Secondly, there are more people there who want to engage in procreation for many social reasons, we will not touch on them now. It follows from this that we have two groups in your society.

One that grows the fastest and lives in apartment buildings. What is different about an apartment building? Because many people can fit on a small piece of land. In any case, according to their instinct of self-preservation, they must eat something.

Those people who remain in the villages do not have time to grow products for the urban population in the usual, non-genetically modified way. Therefore, the more the world's population grows, the more actively these technologies will be introduced. Such seeds will be used in the future, when people will learn to use them more perfectly, so that they do not lose their taste and aroma. Now genetically modified products are inferior to their natural counterparts in these organoleptic properties, as well as in the content of vitamins and microelements. Not always, but in many cases this is true.

In the future, when your scientists improve this technology, genetically modified seeds, due to higher yields and lower costs for the same pesticides, herbicides and other substances, which also cost financial resources, and their processing also costs financial resources, will become increasingly cheaper. And natural ones are becoming more and more expensive and due to this, the amount of consumption is decreasing. And this will happen the faster the faster the population grows. This is a natural process, it is connected with each other.

To stop genetic modification, it may soon affect many other dozens of organisms that are not yet genetically modified, including not only plants, but also animals. Since the human body is omnivorous, it

consumes not only plants, but also meat...

Maxim: To stop this, you need to stop population growth?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) One of two things: either stop population growth, or distribute the population more evenly across parts of the Earth. Evict most of the cities, distribute the land around them and resettle them. Or create biologically active robots that can grow natural products in the fields for everyone.

David: Isn't it easier to change human values?

Maxim: This is what we are trying to do in the project.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) About the nutrition and reproduction of people. In any case, a person has a need to give birth to children and feed them. If one box of natural baby food costs about two thousand rubles, and one box of genetically modified baby food is ten times cheaper, then 80% of the population will take the simple route.

30:12 The rational spirit of man. Mortal Soul of an animal. Instincts.

David: Irina, the question is for your curator: isn't it easier and more correct to activate humanity's mind? In humanity, 4% of brain cells are responsible for it. The mind is the analytical part of the brain. Today the intelligence of humanity is lower than that of animals, lower than that of a tree. Not a single tree will plant its own kind, which will destroy it. Humanity is sitting on a branch and this branch is sawing.

His mind is so low that wouldn't it be easier to help humanity and activate his mind?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Do you call the part of it that is responsible for the spiritual mind the mind?

David: No, not only that. This is the analytical department of the brain, which analyzes any information received by a person - sound, taste, verbal, etc. For example, what is intelligence?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) How it differs from an animal, we will now see. Man is the incarnate immortal rational Spirit, and the animal is the incarnate mortal Soul.

Man is similar to animals in that both creatures have an instinctive form of behavior. Instinct is a self-reproducing program of behavior of a living creature, aimed at its survival, reproduction and dominance over other creatures. Both humans and animals have instinct. In terrestrial animals and in terrestrial people they are very similar, because 45% of your genes came from primates, which evolved from other life forms and absorbed all these instincts.

You are distinguished from animals by the presence of the Spirit. There is intelligence in the Spirit. Unlike an animal, a person can temporarily or permanently turn off any of his instincts. An animal is not capable of this.

An animal is capable of sacrificing its life for another instinct. For example, the instinct to protect the owner. But an animal is not capable of giving its life for an abstract idea. Only a person is capable of this. Let me give you an example. Let's take a cat and a girl. If a cat sees through the window that her beloved cat has gone for a walk with another cat, she will not throw herself out of the window of a high-rise building because of this. A girl can do it easily. Although both have the instinct of self-preservation. A person understands, analyzes, has ideas, faith, humor, etc. - what the rational Spirit has.

Let's see what gives a person such an ability as opposed to an animal.

There is the ability to freely choose behavior. The animal is determined by instincts and controlled by them. The Human Spirit consists of the mind, spiritual heart and energy. The mind has three faculties: thinking, imagination and memory. We will focus more specifically on thinking.

Thinking is the ability of the mind to process information and make decisions. Let's take the instinctive mind of an animal: it has an analogue of thinking, it is much simpler. And what is animal thinking? This is the ability to fixate attention on the perception that is happening around the animal at the moment, and the direction of its behavior depending on instinct. There is no decision-making function. It is thinking that processes information.

How does the Spirit itself receive information? The human body has receptors that are connected to the brain by special nerve pathways. And in every cell of the brain there is the energy of the Spirit. I just called the mind. Now I will name what energies there are in the Spirit: the energy of consciousness, the energy of will and the energy of emotions.

The energy of consciousness is the energy of the Spirit, aimed at perceiving the world around us and oneself in it. This is perception for building your individual subjective world.

Consciousness as the energy of the Spirit permeates the entire brain; through it, information about the world around us is transmitted from receptors further to that structure called thinking. Thinking requests information from memory. This is approximately one twentieth of a second in a person - this is the possibility of neural pathways.

Memory is the mind's ability to store and recall information. Imagination is the mind's ability to create new information in the form of images or ideas. The information that is perceived by consciousness through the brain in the form of spiritual images and thoughts enters the thinking of the Spirit. And thinking compares this picture, which it received from the world, with the image that is in memory, and processes this information.

There are different types of processing. For example, logic is the process of processing itself, arranging information in order and connecting it. Synthesis is a thinking process that combines heterogeneous information into one system. Analysis, on the contrary, disassembles.

All Spirits, all people, aliens, plasmoids have all these thinking functions. This is a function of the Spirit, not the brain. Further, when the information has already been processed, the Spirit makes a decision with its thinking. This decision contains the possibility of free choice; he makes decisions based on his spiritual heart. Remember that each Spirit is guided only by its spiritual heart. And the mind is only a tool for executing the programs that are embedded in it.

Spiritual heart. What is this? The very name “heart” speaks of the core. This is the very essence of the core of the Spirit. It has nothing to do with the physical heart, it is a spiritual structure. And it also consists of three components: feelings, desires and instincts of embodied Spirits.

The instincts of the body are so important for the incarnating Spirit that he takes them into his heart, places them next to his feelings and desires. What are feelings? They are different from emotions. Emotions are an instant reaction to what is happening, a certain energy. And feelings are more than just energy. This is the attitude of the Spirit to a certain phenomenon, to a person or to oneself, expressed in a wordless form.

The verbal form is already a level of thinking. This is a feeling that has already surfaced.

David: This is all very cool!

Irina: Yes! I tell my students the same thing. The structure of the Spirit.

Maxim: I imagine that they do not understand anything that you are telling them.

Irina: Nothing is clear?

David: I understand very much! If only all this were stated in writing!

Maxim: There is an article! And books on all of this are coming soon! This video that will be posted on our channel will be transcribed and

posted in written form.

David: Thank you! This particular section is all very cool and wonderful! This means that those who are weak in Spirit cannot be distinguished by their minds. The conclusion is this.

Maxim: Now he will talk about the spiritual heart, and then we will draw conclusions.

42:43 Spiritual heart. Reference frequency.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The state of the mind very much depends on the state of the spiritual heart. I told you what feelings are. There are a lot of them. People call them differently in different languages.

There are still desires. What are desires? This is a conscious need of the Spirit. The need that he is aware of is his desire.

Instinct is a program that operates independently of the mind to preserve life, reproduction, etc. It is more connected with the body, but he feels it as his desire or his feeling.

In the Interstellar Union, when we start teaching children at school, we have a subject called “Psychology of the Spirit.” This is what we tell our children. There is a whole section where children learn to distinguish instincts from their feelings and desires and correctly guide them through the body into the material world. That is, when the Spirit confuses this, it begins to follow its instinct, believing that these are its feelings, or that this is its desire. First, we teach to distinguish feelings from desires, and then from instinct. This helps to be more aware and, for example, to distinguish love from attraction. This is the first example.

Next are desires, the conscious need of the Spirit. Since a person is both a biological being, that is, a body and an immortal Spirit, he has physical and spiritual needs. Since a person lives in society, he has social needs. This division is greater on the planet Esler. On the planet Burkhad, everything is simply divided into physical and spiritual.

In fact, when a person sets goals for himself, he sets them with his mind, but at the same time he is guided by his desires, instincts and feelings. That is why such a very important concept in spirituality as vibration depends on the state of the spiritual heart. There is such a thing as “vibration frequency”.

Spiritual vibrations are different from material ones. Material vibrations are vibrations of a certain environment. There is nothing to waver in the Spirit, there are simply qualities there. And these qualities are compared with the standard. The closer they are to the standard, the higher the vibrations. The standard vibration that created everything is unconditional Divine love, not expecting anything in return. She is pure, gives birth to life, truth, etc.

All other spiritual qualities are compared with this vibration. The frequency of vibration of his energy, his emotions, the work of his mind, the purity of his thoughts depend on the state of the spiritual heart, on the frequency of its vibrations. Jesus Christ, who was the Firstborn Son of God, lived and lives on the planet Burkhad, said these words: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.”

If we take the word "purity" and change the letter "i" to "a", we get the word "frequency". Blessed are those who have the highest reference frequency.

David: Close to the standard.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes. He said that God will be seen because those who cleanse their spiritual heart of all frequencies incompatible with Divine love, their energy merges with Divine energy, their will becomes one with Divine will, and their love becomes infinite, as it is God himself is infinite.

That is why Jesus Christ came to Earth, to tell people about this path of cleansing his heart from everything that prevents him from merging with this Divine presence. And if more than 70% of the planet’s population begins to cleanse their spiritual heart and raise their vibrations, bringing them closer to God and conducting his energies to

the Earth, then the entire noosphere of the Earth, the sphere of its mind, the sphere of egregors will begin to be cleansed. High-vibration Spirits will come to Earth, who will stand at the head of your governments and lead you to the Light, including the Interstellar Union.

David: Thank you very much! This is a complete, wonderful conversation. The only thing is that in my head I can roughly imagine everything, the entire structure...

Maxim: I want to tell you a little secret: you will have a video on Skype that you can watch an unlimited number of times.

David: You see, I simply won't be able to convey it to my listeners, my cadets, students so beautifully.

Maxim: You will need to save this video and that's it.

David: Because great for today. Thanks a lot! Everything is clear, on the shelves, everything is clear and close!

Irina: Goodbye!

David: Thanks guys! Have a good night and big greetings to Russia!

Maxim: Okay, we'll pass it on!

September 25, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

David Schmidt – professor from Switzerland, Doctor of Psychology;

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
May 22, 2023

#349 Live broadcast. Baikal retreat. Real contact.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bajkalskij-retrit-realnyj-kontakt
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=n0H_IyNh5k8

00:14 Baikal retreat. Bifid drugs.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina : Hello everyone! Good evening!

Maxim : Our broadcast today is very interesting, the two of us will start it. We had a great trip to Baikal - the Baikal Retreat took place there. We received two streams of people there. In general, guys, we have a lot of news, a lot of different information. I don't even know where to start.

Irina : Probably from the Baikal retreat.

Maxim : Firstly, I want to say hello to everyone who went through this retreat, and who really left as a conscious person, who received a huge amount of information. There were a lot of contactees, healers, energy practitioners who received a lot of feedback both from the retreat itself, and from receptions with Irina, and from receptions with specialists on the Higher Self.

A team of 30 people went to this retreat. There has never been a retreat like this before! 30 people were involved in the development of the entire team that arrived there. Even this time we had tarot readers, runologists, there was cosmohealing and cosmoenergetics, we had the Galactic Federation of Light, there were a lot of meditations. Overall, the retreat was simply, simply, simply a masterpiece. And Baikal itself, we even communicated with the Spirit of Baikal, which was very

interesting. We talked with Lama Itigelov.

Irina : Yes, 2 times, 2 conferences.

Maxim : Yes, there were 2 conferences with the Spirit of Baikal. We talked with Lama Itigelov.

Irina : With Sai Baba.

Maxim: By the way, one contactee with Sai Baba arrived, and we held a second conference together with Lama Itigelov and Sai Baba. I have everything recorded, I haven't processed the video yet. I am sure you will be very interested in watching them, because the information is simply colossal!

Now we are almost launching it on sale, setting up all payments so that you can pay online - these are bifidobacteria.

We gave our interstellar friends ampoules with our bifidobacteria, they did a complete physical and energetic study. In general, Irina will now tell you everything further.

Irina: Yes, I just need to say that I still gave.

Maxim: Yes, how can I say this correctly so that we don't get blocked.

Irina: Or maybe write it on a piece of paper?

Maxim: On a piece of paper?

Irina: Come on, bring me a piece of paper.

Maxim : Let us write on a piece of paper what we will talk about today, because they will simply block us if we say it out loud. Now I'll take a

piece of paper and write.

Irina : Yes, indeed, the retreat on Lake Baikal was very interesting. We went to one datsan, and to the second. We talked with lamas there, they gave us excursions and told us stories. Shamans came to us.

Maxim : Guys, we have this “Sputnik V”, if it’s clear what it is.

Irina : We passed on these that were written.

Maxim : Yes, we passed them on. There were two ampoules, as you know, they were given to us so that we could submit it all for research. We passed it on, and Irina has information. Irina, who is with us today? MidgasCaus?

Irina : They write: “Say “Substance.”

Maxim : Oh, “substance”, great!

Irina : Great!

Maxim : Yes, yes. That is, we transferred this substance to our interstellar friends, and, accordingly, received feedback.

Irina : Correctly says: “Substance C1” and “Substance C2”.

Maxim : Mid, thank you! Yes, by the way, MidgasCaus from the planet Esler is with us today.

Irina : And LiShioni is here. They are both laughing now.

Maxim : Yes, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor is with us today, so we will call it “substance-1”, “substance-2”. There are two substances: one substance is made immediately, and the other substance is made

after twenty days, I think? It takes twenty-one days to complete, right?

Irina : “Maxim, you look great. Fresh barguzin gave you a blush.”

Maxim : Yes. So today we will talk about the Baikal retreat. You can ask different questions.

Irina : Compared to him, it turns out that I’m still small.

Maxim : Small? No, well, what? I'm 191, how tall are you?

Irina : How much do you have?

Maxim : 191.

Irina : This can’t be.

Maxim : Maybe. I'll get up now and won't fit into the cell. How much do you have?

Irina : Each scale shows me differently.

Maxim : Not a kilogram, but a height?

Irina : Ah, height.

Maxim : Come on, a kilogram. What are you doing?

Irina : 170.

Maxim : You have 170, right?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : Great.

Irina : And the scales show differently every time.

Maxim : Yes.

Irina : My gravity is changing.

Maxim : By the way, about substances and bifidobacteria. Irina went to direct real contact immediately before leaving for Baikal, so now MidgasCaus will help Irina talk about them. And I'm leaving you, I was very pleased to see you all here, because I see both our retreatants and those who have been trained by us.

The most important information, I forgot: guys, we have moved to a new Center. It is located outside the city, not far from people, but far enough from those people who do not understand what we do. Plus, in this Center we are building both a Wellness Center and a Contact Center, and the Autonomous non-profit organization "Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development" will be located there in the future. So we spent four days in a row sweating and moving. Now we have a whole group there working on the arrangement so that you can come and study.

By the way, we now have two training courses: the first course is "Healing through the Higher Self," where you will learn to contact your Higher Self, you will be able to undergo research on the latest equipment, some equipment is not even in the world yet. These are the latest developments that were recommended to us by our interstellar friends, and, accordingly, you can improve your health both in body and soul there.

And the second course is the contactee stream, where we build contact through the Higher Self with those civilizations with which a particular contactee is in contact. Everyone is different, so it's different every time. Irisha receives them personally, they go through everything

through her, learn, Irina teaches classes with them, Ilya Alexandrov also teaches classes - he is a psychologist, a very well-developed contactee.

Therefore, we are waiting for you all at the new Center, we will provide information on the sale of bifid drugs a little later, we will even post a video. We will tell you what it is, what it is for, how it is. And today you will be able to hear feedback from our interstellar friends who have fully studied both substance-1 and substance-2, and our bifid preparations using the technology that was given to us for their cultivation.

Therefore, guys, I say goodbye to everyone, but I'm here next to you, literally watching the broadcast, helping Irina conduct it, no longer interfering and will not distract her. Guys, see you all!

09:09 Phantom of the Virgin Mary about the quantum transition on Earth. Advice of the Mother of God.

Irina : So, hello again, dear friends! Before I forget, I'll tell you, MidgasKaus and LiShioni reminded me of this, they were with me, about what happened at our Ashtar session today. Very important information.

Maxim : Yes, today there was practice. We have a chat on telegram called "Practices of the Interstellar Union". And Irina uses these practices to make astral trips to the ship to Ashtar Sheran, and in general to ships that are engaged in the healing and harmonization of your energy bodies. Many people just don't know, so I'll explain.

Irina : Many people don't know, yes. I'm just talking to you as if you are aware of everything, perhaps everything is still ahead. However, what we have been doing for a long time is that I do a Light Body practice every Sunday. We all go out in our astral or mental bodies to fly to Ashtar Sheran's ship for recovery. So, today was such an interesting flight, even for me personally, and what I saw and learned there is not just galactic news, but probably intergalactic. Because it relates directly to the Earth.

Spirits from all Galaxies are embodied on Earth. On the ship of Ashtar Sheran, I went there today in the Astral Plane and met the phantom of the Virgin Mary there. Yes, we have already talked with her, you may have seen our meetings with her on our channel. She was already there in the form in which she came to me to answer questions from our subscribers. And she asked me to tell all the people that, starting from October 14, that is, from the feast of the Intercession of the Most Holy Theotokos - from her feast, she told me that on this day the Intercession means special protection, that special energy that it extends to Earth in order for a certain important stage of the quantum transition to begin, when the vibrations of the Earth and all layers of the globe increase, which allows us to better feel our Spirit and follow the path of Light.

She said that on October 14, the next major stage of the quantum transition will begin, which will last until the New Year, and not until the civil New Year, but until the old New Year, that is, until January 14. This stage is very important for us, and further events on Earth will depend on its passage, according to which scenario they will follow: a brighter one or a less bright one.

She said that for anyone who wants to go through this period consciously, more easily and harmoniously, she recommends following the following rules: it is necessary to read the prayer to the Mother of God several times a day during the period from October 14 to January 14, but this must be done not automatically, but with feeling of Love, tuning into its energy. She will help such a person and cover her with her cover from all kinds of negativity, including his own, and from some other circumstances. What prayer should I say? There is such a famous prayer “Rejoice to the Virgin Mary.” I'll read it now, it's very short:

“Virgin Mother of God, rejoice,

Blessed Mary, the Lord is with you;

Blessed are You among women and blessed is the Fruit of Your womb,

for you gave birth to the Savior of our Souls.”

She recommended that anyone who wants to go through this period with her read this text consciously immediately after waking up in the morning. How many times is the desire of your heart, but at least once. And she said that it doesn’t matter whether it’s mentally or out loud, as long as it comes from your heart filled with Love.

(Response to statements in the chat) Thank you, dear friends, for your kind words and bright thoughts that I feel.

So, she recommended reading the prayer “Rejoice to the Virgin Mary” in the morning, also reading it in the evening, before going to bed, and also reading it before every meal: food, water, medicine - no matter what you take into your body. Reading this prayer will cleanse and charge with high energies this matter that you will accept. And she also recommended not only during this period of quantum transition, but in general always, if possible, after eating food, water or any substance that you have taken, including, for example, medications, to say the following words: “Thank you and I accept!” Love and blessings!”

And at the same time mentally turn these words to God, to the Heavenly Father, to whom all matter belongs here.

“Thank you and I accept! Love and blessings! I promise to use this energy to develop Unconditional Love.”

And she said that if we do this every time we remember this, we will include awareness that any food we have taken or any substance is a material embodiment of Divine Energy. Divine Energy embodied in matter. And when we say that we promise to direct this energy to the development of Unconditional Love, we will set ourselves up to ensure that this energy goes towards positive goals and not negative ones.

This prayer text can be found everywhere on the Internet. This prayer is called “Rejoice, Virgin Mary.” It is necessary to read in order to go through this quantum transition harmoniously, from October 14 in the morning until January 14 until the evening inclusive. The main thing is

to do this with a feeling of Love, joy and, naturally, accompanied by the spiritual practice of forgiving all enemies, forgiving yourself, developing Love in yourself, and so on. Prayer itself, without spiritually filling oneself with Light, Love, forgiveness, faith, and so on, is practically meaningless.

So, I told you about what the phantom of the Virgin Mary asked me to convey. Now we move on to the main part - galactic news. Indeed, there has been no galactic news for a long time.

Maxim : Yes? One piece of galactic news: all possible passwords in all possible resources are being hacked.

Irina : Who?

Maxim : I don't know. Guys, don't try, don't hack, everything is protected!

Irina : What are you talking about?

Maxim : Yes. They started the live broadcast right at the beginning.

Irina : In my opinion, we have already begun the quantum transition.

Maxim : Yes. Guys, this is all punishable, so don't worry, don't worry, do your job, in any case, no one has canceled karma. So everything is fine.

19:00 Children and prayer to the Mother of God.

Irina: A question related to prayer. You know, from any age, as long as he himself wanted it and felt it, did it consciously. Usually this is around seven years old, although it can happen earlier. It depends on the child. If he wants, let him read with you. But only he himself wants this. Yes everything is correct. So, what are we going to do: voice galactic news or meditation?

Maxim : Let's get some galactic news, and then do a meditation.

19:42 Earth base of the Lyrans, created 8 thousand years ago.

Irina : Okay. Galactic News: LiScioni says he hasn't posted news in a while. (LiShioni) But there is news directly related to your planet, from the Lyran civilization, from the planet Tuluari, which has already made contact with Irina. The thing is that this civilization was present here in the area from 9500 to 8200 thousand years ago. At this time there was their main presence on your planet, studying your civilization, contacts and so on. And they also built bases here, and information about their bases is stored in their archives. And just recently, one of their scientists, who studied the ancient space flights of their ancient ancestors (this happened thousands of years ago), found in the archives a record of a base on Earth that was closed, mothballed for all these 8 thousand years, it is located off the coast Greenland.

About a week ago, I personally saw via video link how representatives of the planet Shimor, Burkhad, Tikht and others visited this base. It was discovered for the first time in 8 thousand years. There they found devices from Lyran civilizations that were still working. This base is very large.

Why did this news surprise me? The fact that information about this base was preserved only in the Lyran archive. And there were even robots in a non-working state, but they could be turned on. A little more than 8 thousand years have passed!

Maxim : Wow!

Irina : Such news.

Maxim : Well, what? Meditation? We promised you that in every live broadcast we will conduct a meditation on saturating the harmonization of planet Earth.

Irina : Look what she writes: “You probably have a lot of donations.

They probably want to get to your donations so they can transfer them to themselves."

Maxim : No, it's not the donations they're getting at, but our chats, websites and, in general, they're trying to hack it all through my phone, and the calls are coming. Well, nothing, nothing. Write, break, let's do it! I'm fine there, I'm not even worried.

Well? Meditation?

23:03 Meditation on cleansing the Earth.

Irina: So, we perform a meditation of filling all the shells of the Earth with the Light of our Soul. I ask you all to sit down more comfortably, take a comfortable position, do not cross your arms and legs, close your eyes. Of course, meditation is done by whoever wants it, dear friends, because there are a lot of requests for it, especially during the live broadcast. If you don't want to, it's voluntary.

I ask everyone who wants to do this meditation with us, with our curators, who will also present this, to close your eyes, relax, do not cross your arms and legs, as always, pay attention to your breathing. We take a slow deep breath. We direct the air first into the stomach, then fill the lungs and completely relax. Let all the tension come out of you with the exhaled air. Take another slow breath. Become an observer of your breathing. Let the body breathe on its own, and you watch it.

You are now in a state of peace and harmony because introspection of your breath calms your mind. Mentally imagine the globe in front of you, you can imagine it in the form of a globe or the image that you saw on the TV screen. Let this image be only yours, your own. Imagine what color the Earth is. Imagine how it rotates. You don't need to try too hard, just work with the image that you have.

Now look closely at the Earth. Don't tense up physically, mentally reach out to her, let your physical hands remain in place, feel her energy. Ask yourself the question: "Is the earth alive or not?" What

energy do you feel? You now see an image with which the energy of the Earth is associated. Now take another slow, deep breath and as you exhale, direct the energy of the Light of your Soul through your hands. It is very easy. Imagine that there is a ball in your chest that looks like the Sun, and the energy from it goes through your hands in the form of rays. As we exhale, we direct it towards the Earth.

Yes, everything is correct, the Earth reacts, it begins to glow, rotate faster, differently for everyone. This is an individual image.

Now we do this every inhalation and exhalation. As you inhale, imagine a ball in the area of the heart, filled with the spiritual Light of Divine Love. You can imagine any color, usually white, gold or purple, and as you exhale, direct it to the Earth. Now we mentally, not necessarily out loud, say: “I am an immortal, free, rational Spirit. I am the Light of Divine Love. With the power of my Spirit, I direct the energy of my Love to our planet Earth to harmonize, cleanse and restore the integrity of all its energetic and physical shells: lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, biosphere and noosphere.”

Now mentally intensify your flow. You can say to yourself any words that you want to wish the Earth, you can repeat after me: “I wish all beings incarnated on Earth at any level of density, love, spiritual happiness and true enlightenment. May all beings in this space be light and Divine beings. Accept my Light of Love."

If you see any spots or something dark on the Earth, just direct the Light there, do not judge it in any way. Now say: “I am the Creative Light. I am the Creative Light. I am the Loving Light." Imagine your Light completely enveloping the Earth.

Thank your Higher Self for your help. Now take a breath, you will now feel that the Earth is also sending energy to you. Accept it into your body, mentally say: “I thank and accept. Love and blessings. I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love.” Thank your Higher Self for your help.

Now I will count from 1 to 5. When I say 5, you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies. One

two three four five. Open your eyes, inhale and exhale.

Thank you everyone! I felt all of you, I felt your flow of energies, the Love with which you filled the Earth. This really helps to go through all the stages of the quantum transition, and the purity of our Souls and pure thoughts affect both the physical and subtle material planes. It even helps reduce the aggression of all microorganisms, including humans and so on. That is, it contributes to the physical, mental and spiritual health of the entire population of the Earth. And I thank you!

Maxim : I think the cat thanks you too. She completely switched off.

Irina : What are you talking about? I didn't feel it.

Maxim : Oh, it’s turned on.

Irina : What did she do?

Maxim : She generally fell asleep.

Irina : I went to the Astral.

Maxim : Yes, cat. Yes! Have you been in meditation too?

Irina : She also sent Love to the Earth. Yes, and I thank you.

34:55 Causes of various states of the physical body.

Maxim: Irina, I watched your videos two years ago. Physical fullness is an accumulation of energies. The following information came: you work through the mental, the energy is astral. You need to ground yourself. And you will feel better, and the diseases will not progress.

Irina : Ground yourself?

Maxim : Yes. Dear friends, we went specifically (we have a clinic nearby), we passed absolutely all the tests: for all hormones, for all possible circumstances. And I'll tell you honestly: Irina is healthier than me. If you think that someone has illnesses, then it is clearly not Irina.

Irina : Yes, I went specifically and passed all the tests. MidgasCaus told me which ones, there were more than twenty of them.

Maxim : More than twenty? So, guys, don't even think about the fact that someone is sick, or overweight, overweight. Look at Buddha, in my opinion, he did not suffer, although he died from meat poisoning, right?

Irina : By the way, at 80 years old.

Maxim : At 80 years old, yes. Therefore, guys, don't do nonsense, don't write us any advice about Irina's weight loss, and Irina herself, when she wants, if it bothers her, will remove this weight. As long as he doesn't bother her, she is absolutely healthy, she's even, I say, healthier than me, according to tests.

Irina : You know, as much as I've seen, there are people who are thin like you.

Maxim : Yes, remember yourself in childhood, when you were thin and all sick.

Irina : Yes, if people (on TV) are too thin, they can also write that they are too thin, sick, and so on. I saw this, they write. Although they can also be healthy. I communicate with many people, and many have already undergone diagnostic tests and conversations with me.

Maxim : We have equipment at the Center that shows Irina's health. Contactees, energy practitioners, and healers come to us. And the equipment shows how sick people can be. Irina may be overweight to perceive, but she is absolutely healthy.

Irina : I just saw (I talked a lot with people, and you, too, I think, saw) that there are fat people - both sick and healthy, and there are thin people - both sick and healthy. This, in general, depends more on the state of the Soul. When the Spirit is filled with energy and the desire to share this energy with all humanity, then a body of any weight will be filled with energy. If he doesn't even have the energy to love himself and those around him, then no matter what weight he is - 150 kg or 50 kg, he can get sick from this, simply because of the lack of energy of Love.

Maxim : Yes, therefore, if someone thinks that we are sick, then these are just your illnesses that you are trying to project onto us. So guys, everything is fine.

Irina : Now MidgasCaus reminds us that there really are physical causes of illness associated with poisoning, injury, and infection. But any physical illness still has some hidden spiritual reason, for example, in the form of some belief, or that safety precautions must be followed.

Maxim : There must be a lot of good people.

Irina : We have already heard this. Thank you. And even some purely physical reason, for example, a burn, injury, some kind of infection, a cold, there are still some spiritual reasons, for example, a person caught a cold because he walked around without a hat in the cold, and his ears hurt . It seems to be a purely physical reason, but still it also has its own spiritual reason, because he has the conviction that it is possible to do this, and this is already a mental plane - that means the Spirit.

Maxim : Here they write how to get to you for a consultation. Guys, Tamara is making an appointment with us for a consultation. We have a website with a phone number for making an appointment. But Irina now only accepts in person; she conducts online appointments only in exceptional cases, for example, contactees from abroad who really cannot get there during the pandemic. And Irina gladly receives those who are on the territory of the Russian Federation personally, and you can sign up with Tamara. The site has all the information, you will find everything there and figure it out.

So, Irina, maybe we can talk about bifida?

Irina : Come on, now.

Maxim : What will we call it?

Irina : Substance C1 and C2.

40:28 Boundaries of the Universe.

Maxim : Can aliens see the boundaries of the Universe? Is this a hidden question? The Universe has no boundaries. She is limitless just like God.

Irina : What is called the boundary of the Universe? Some call the border between the material and Spiritual worlds.

Maxim : In principle, you can ask questions on C1, on C2.

40:55 Communication between “Cassiopeia” and contactee Mitya.

Irina : Will there be another meeting between Irina and Mitya? Well, we've already met.

Maxim : We don’t want to dragon Mitya’s contactee along with his team. They don't make contact. They don’t go to harmonization or a joint conference. They don't want to communicate. They protect their brand, and, as I understand it, the brand is registered with them. They don’t want to share it with anyone or interfere with it. Therefore, until they have a request (from Mitya’s contactee, from Captain Bill), we will not meet with Mitya again, so as not to create an unnecessary, inadequate situation of pitting the contactee against us.

41:38 Bifidobacteria «Cassiopei».

Irina : So, on bifidobacteria. MidgasKaus says that I also got acquainted with the results directly, although Irina gave this to representatives of the planet Burkhad. I flew to this planet, and was in the laboratory myself, and took part in the study of all the drugs that Irina transferred to representatives of the planet Burkhad through physical contact. These substances were tested with special equipment at the biological, chemical and energy levels.

Maxim : We are talking about bifidobacteria now, right?

Irina : Both were checked.

Maxim : C1, C2 and bifidobacteria?

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : But are we talking about bifidobacteria now? Begin?

Irina : Yes, we are now talking about bifidobacteria. It wasn't just bifidobacteria.

Maxim : They are called “probiotics” in another way.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) There were three kinds of different bacteria that make up a symbiotic group of bacteria in the human body, not only in the intestines, but also in many other organs where bacteria exist. Taking this opportunity, I would like to tell you that approximately 2.5-3 kg in the body of each person is made up of bacterial flora. Can you imagine 3 kg of bacteria?

Irina donated three vials with various bacteria belonging to three different genera for research. And these were bifidobacteria, these were, in your opinion, lactobacilli, and this was a special type of bacteria, which is approximately similar to streptococcus, but on the bottle it was written “Bulgarian bacterium”, in our opinion, Bulgarian bacillus. This is more of a popular name.

We cannot have 10 kg of bacteria. Irina donated these bottles for research. They have been tested on a biological, chemical and energy level. Their chemical composition was tested. There is lactose (like sugar, a type of glucose that they are fed with), and (according to the chemical composition) there were chains of amino acids characteristic of living organisms. They included all 20 amino acids known to people that make up the proteins of these bacterial organisms. There were proteins, carbohydrates, lipid complexes that were included in these cells.

Biological research has shown that they are alive, but in suspended animation. These are not exactly bacterial spores. They are in a dormant state. Inactive, but alive. When they enter the human body, they begin to multiply and occupy the microbiota of the human body. Moreover, as I already said, this happens not only in the digestive organs, but also, for example, in the mouth, in other cavities of the human body, where their presence is necessary. So, biological research has shown that the vast majority, more than 90% of these bacteria are in a living state.

It was also revealed that each of these bottles contains not one type of bacteria of a certain genus, but three types of bacteria of this genus. Moreover, one of these three species in each bottle was quite common, the one that is sold through your pharmacy chains, but the other two species of this genus in bottles were quite rare. They are found in the vast majority of cases only in laboratories. But these two types are assistants to the third type; they complement each other in their work, for example, in synthesizing beneficial vitamins for the body and suppressing destructive microflora. These bacteria, being beneficial symbionts in the human body, occupy the niche that can usually be occupied by destructive microorganisms in humans. Simply put, they produce vitamins from those substances that bacteria that destroy the human body simply feed on and produce toxins from them. This is, to put it very simply.

Maxim : Yes, Mead is absolutely correct, because these two groups of bacteria were specially bred under certain conditions that were recommended to us. Therefore, there are no such bifidobacteria anymore.

Irina : Not yet.

Maxim : And, indeed, you write correctly: in order to build centers around the world, we must give you a very good quality product. At the same time, it must be affordable in price and quality. This is a product that really works. We have already received a huge amount of feedback. We had laboratory tests and a lot of other things, there are simply no analogues. They really help with heartburn, acidity, you can drip on wounds - the wounds heal quickly, you can restore the intestinal flora and mucous membranes. Plus, we have the “bacterium bulgarium” - “Bulgarian bacillus”, which is also grown in certain conditions, it fights cancer.

Irina : There are three of them: in each bottle there is a Bulgarian bacillus, bifidobacterium and lactobacilli. There are three types of them, and, moreover, they are quite rare. For example, bifidobacteria is one species that is quite common, while the other two are rare. And they are in a fairly stable form and in large quantities.

Maxim : Yes, dear friends, due to the fact that we have not been on air for a long time, do not worry, do not worry, we will soon begin to read your questions and answer them. This broadcast will not be an hour long. It will be longer than one hour. We will see by your activity, by your likes, whether you like our broadcasts. We will definitely extend this broadcast. Like and subscribe to our channel.

Irina: Where can you buy bifidobacteria?

Maxim : Until we set up real online payments, we cannot give you drugs. We comply with our Russian legislation and make sure to pay taxes on the sale of these drugs. Literally another 5-7 days, and we will show you a video, and under it we will definitely give a link to the site where you can order them. For now only on the territory of the Russian Federation. But later we will attract Wildberries to other various organizations so that we can deliver to other countries.

51:26 Energy bifidobacterium "Cassiopei".

Irina : (MidgasKaus) I told you about the chemical composition, which contained carbohydrates, proteins and lipoproteins, characteristic of

these organisms and their nutrient substrate. I told you about biology, that is, that they are alive, that they contain lipids. We also tested the energy of these bacteria on our equipment - the subtle components of the aura.

We have equipment that shows the aura of bacteria. Their Soul is a group Soul. In bacteria of this type, usually one group Soul incarnates somewhere around 1500-2000 individuals. One group Soul is embodied in such small bacteria of this type. These group Souls were in vials (there are hundreds, several millions of bacterial cells in each vial, but they were not counted to one). Souls were embodied, visible by radiation.

Maxim : Are there millions or billions?

Irina : Now he’s just showing me zeros. (MidgasCaus) Nobody counted them there, one might say hundreds of millions, a billion. In any case, these are large numbers, several orders of magnitude higher, as I already said, than what is sold, what I was able to research even earlier, through the planet Tashig, along with other medicines, those bifidobacteria that were distributed in the pharmacy chain. And there were more of them due to those two additional species. There are perhaps several million of them: the main 100 million and additional ones. This all together constituted a mixed population.

Maxim : Mid, can you speed up the explanation process a little?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) And the energy was such that those plasmoids that created group Souls, when these bifidobacteria entered the body, they filled them with energy. This harmonizes the entire energy of a person, but this is not a fight, as antibiotics do, but rather the harmonization of the microflora. Even plasmoid civilizations help this. It's a symbiosis.

Maxim : Yes, this is the setting of the biogeocenosis of the whole organism.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Yes, this concerns energy, and as for substance,

if you have questions, ask.

Maxim: Do bifidobacteria need to be prepared somehow? Guys, we have a separate video.

Irina : Everything is already there.

Maxim : In this separate video, we have already recorded everything, told everything: how, what, why, how to take it, what kind of substance it is, how it is prepared. All this will be in a separate video. Today we are simply talking live, figuratively, about what we submitted for research. Therefore, MidgasCaus, let's probably move on to this - what we wrote on the piece of paper. These are substance-1 and substance-2. This is the substance that Irina and I, and not only Irina, but the entire Cassiopeia Center, introduced into ourselves.

Irina : Yes.

Maxim : We will call it: substance C1 and C2.

Irina : Before I answer the question, I will immediately say that those who were with us at the Baikal retreat...

Maxim : Yes, they all tried bifida.

Irina : I repeat that they came to us from almost all over the world, different people, very different things happened at this retreat, but Maxim and I are vaccinated.

Maxim : We cannot say this word, Irin.

Irina : Maxim and I took these substances. Despite the different circumstances, everything is fine with us, which is proven, among other things, by the words of MidgasKaus, which he has long spoken about these substances in terms of their effectiveness in protecting against a new infection. His words have already been confirmed by our

practice.

57:41 Vaccine radiation.

Maxim: Mead, please tell us about the studies on the physical, energetic level of substance C1 and substance C2. What has our interstellar friends discovered?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) At the chemical level, again, an amino acid-protein complex was identified, characteristic of terrestrial organisms of the viral type, but it was a combination of two types of viruses, and one of the viruses was without its genetic part, it was replaced by the genetic part of another virus, like two in one. And neither this virus nor part of the other could reproduce in the human body, because they were deprived of reproductive organs.

Even at the chemical level, it contained substances of alkali metals, for example, magnesium and sodium. There was also a substance - an organic preservative, the same one that is used in other vaccines that were studied even earlier, for example, against hepatitis B. This is a preservative. Ethyl alcohol was also added as a preservative.

What was noteworthy was that, despite reports from earthlings that this substance may contain an aluminum compound, no traces of this substance were found in the substance that was provided. There were other preservatives. Although in other vaccines, not against this infection, but, for example, in some vaccines against whooping cough, etc., it is present.

Maxim : The word “vaccine” cannot be mentioned on a YouTube channel.

Irina : I speak as he speaks. Maybe then we won’t mention this topic at all? I don't know any other words. Let people at least listen.

(MidgasKaus) So, at the biological level there is no living viral or any other microorganism, there was no living Soul there. She was not embodied there. There were simply remains of a body nested one

inside the other. At the chemical level, I have already spoken about the composition. At the energetic level it was shown that the Soul is not embodied.

What is it on a biological level? This is a drug for the production of antibodies in the human body. Those Burkhad scientists who studied (there are also those studying human immunology and biology) came to the conclusion (I am passing it on to you) that this substance can be approximately 72-75% effective in producing antibodies against a specific infection, provided that the immune system is functioning normally and healthy eating, healthy lifestyle. If this is not observed, there will be fewer antibodies and nothing to produce from. There must be a substrate for the production of these antibodies, a healthy organism.

Substance safety. Since there are no harmful, toxic, chemical or biological substances present, there are no living microorganisms, none at all: neither beneficial nor harmful, that can multiply in the human body, their assessment is in any case 72-75%.

Maxim : Guys, you get all the information directly from direct hands. The substances were specially given, substances C1 and C2 were brought here to us, and, accordingly, we gave this substance, in whatever form it is, in that way.

01:03:32 Presence of mercury in the vaccine.

Maxim : They ask about mercury. Is there a mercury compound there?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) There is no mercury, arsenic, potassium cyanide, radiation, graphene, nanochips, there is nothing there. Everything was carefully checked on a microscope; specialists from the Interstellar Union, who have been working on this topic for 15 million years, could not find any nanochips. They are very good at testing all kinds of nanomolecules; nanotubes are their specialty. They can make it so that the molecule itself, a pair of molecules, two molecules will be linked by some special metal, and some kind of nanochip will be made from them. But they found nothing, neither this nor a more primitive level. These are just proteins, one might say, the corpses of viruses,

nested one inside the other.

We carried out a series of experiments on a model of human cells, which one of the contactees voluntarily provided to us out of his kindness. He donated his biomaterial: blood, lymphocytes. We all looked together on the screen of our huge computer what happens when these substances, first and second, come into contact with a person's blood, with his tissues.

The following happened there: this substance (the remnant of the virus) ended up next to the cell, and the cell itself accepted it into itself due to the fact that it accepted one of the substances as its own. She opened her doors to this substance. When this substance (the corpse of this virus, which contained part of the virus that caused the new infection) got inside the cell and was integrated into the ribosomal RNA, the ribosomal RNA began to produce the type of protein characteristic of the new infection. Naturally, the cell, by its nature, exposed this manufactured protein behind its membrane and other monocytes, macrophages, lymphocytes, neutrophils, and so on surrounded this cell, signaling this to different types of lymphocytes. Thus, in a simple and accessible way, the lymphocytes gave a signal to produce an antidote or antibodies to remove this infected cell from contact with other cells and deactivate the virus itself that got there.

We did not detect any difference, that is, the lymphocytes themselves do not distinguish whether the cell is actually infected or by this product.

01:07:22 Vaccine and oncology.

Maxim: Then the fact that those who received the substance have many times more oncology (this is indicated by the pathologist) is this fiction?

Volodya, look, this is not fiction, because pathologists are already examining corpses, and these corpses died of oncology. The fact that they made this substance for themselves does not mean that they died from the substance. They died from cancer, which is formed on a spiritual level, initially it is pain, resentment, anger at themselves, at

the people around them, at everything else. Therefore, this is not fiction, there are actually a lot of corpses that are being opened, of cancer patients who also received this substance. This is fine.

01:08:11 Immunity stability. Antibodies.

Irina: Now about the resistance of immunity to this substance.

(MidgasCaus) It's more complicated here, and I'll actually say what we were able to identify. The whole point is that this type of viral organism, like the one from which we made this substance, produces certain changes in its genetic component - RNA, so that it does not die, but adapts to the human body and continues to reproduce. This is its evolutionary mechanism, associated with a large number of divisions and a great ability to change, RNA mutations, which do not lead to its death, but to which it quickly adapts. It is a very flexible adaptation mechanism associated with the ingenuity and inventors of this new infectious agent itself, both among people and among subtle civilizations. Both are very inventive.

This concerns the stability of the immune system. Both after the administration of this substance and after a natural disease, the stable level of antibodies in the human blood is almost the same. These antibodies can be eliminated within 3 weeks after the administration of these substances or the disease, or after 9 months. It is impossible to predict how long they will last in the body of a particular person.

It depends on so many factors. First of all, from lymphocytic memory - the ability of lymphocytes to retain information. This ability is individual for each person. This is why antibodies not only to this infection, but also to all others, do not last the same amount of time. It’s just that some last longer due to the nature of the microbe or virus itself, while others are eliminated faster.

The conclusion of the biological scientists of Burkhad and my personal one is that your scientists could create another substance in addition to this one. It would help create local immunity. It is possible to spray similar proteins of the viruses themselves directly in the form of an aerosol onto the mucous membrane of the nose and nasopharynx so

that those macrophages that are located directly on the mucous membranes can very quickly produce their own antibodies. And infectious agents that entered the body through these gates could be immediately neutralized, rather than waiting for the moment when this virus enters the blood and is recognized by cellular immunity in the lymph nodes and so on.

01:12:42 Bifidobacteria against viruses.

Maxim: Mead, we once talked with scientists about our bifidobacteria. There we have a biofidum, it is the basis. We tried dripping into the nose for a runny nose, for ARVI. Can this be done with our bifidobacteria? To enhance the effect so that the virus does not enter?

Irina : (MidgasCaus) Yes, of course you can. These are living organisms that replace all harmful microflora, including leaving no food for those cells into which viruses have entered. A virus does not reproduce like bacteria. Not directly in any environment, but directly inside the cells.

And as for mutations, dear friends, it is not the substance that is injected that changes the DNA, but many viruses change the DNA. Many viruses cannot survive without changing the DNA of the cells into which they enter. This is the basis for their reproduction.

01:14:02 Vaccine and mutated virus cells.

Maxim: Will this substance protect against mutated virus cells?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) It depends on which gene mutates in them, but if many genes mutate at once, the antibody protection of both those who have been ill and those who have been injected decreases, but it does not disappear completely, something still remains . It’s just that it can drop to 60%, even to 50%, but still the mutated virus is similar in its protein composition of its virion, in its structure that surrounds the RNA, to the original one. And they will still recognize him, it will just take longer.

Maxim : That's it, thank you, Mid, I heard.

01:15:01 Number of virus mutations.

Maxim: Mid, please tell me how many mutations a virus can have in principle? What quantity?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Which one? This one? Or another?

Maxim : This one.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) How many mutations? In general, throughout its entire existence?

Maxim : What are your assumptions about how many mutations this virus will have?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) There can be an unlimited number of them, but everything can be limited to a few dozen. It all depends on how people's bodies will react to the viruses that are circulating now. If people produce antibodies either from a disease or from a substance, then even mutated viruses will have a very difficult time reproducing in that person, and he will interrupt both his existence and the possibility of further mutation. This means that the matter will be limited to a few dozen mutations. But if you leave everything to chance, do nothing, and just wait until the human population itself develops some kind of immunity, it may take several more years, and there may be high mutations.

Maxim : Yes, Google will give you the information that it needs to give. It still won't reflect reality.

01:16:42 The effect of the vaccine on genes. Manifestation of human awareness.

Maxim: Mead, please tell me, they say that these substances turn off

some kind of God gene in the human body, that is, they deprive him of the possibility of clairaudience, clairvoyance, claircognizance, the disclosure of his esoteric abilities, the disclosure of his internal abilities. Is this really true? Does this substance affect a person, those genes that make it possible to reveal human superpowers?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) If a person believes in this, then yes.

Maxim : If a person believes in this, then yes?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) I even know for what purpose such an image is being spread specifically about substance. So that the one who accepted it out of necessity could convince himself that he is deprived of God, and thereby lower his vibrations. The goal is clear.

Maxim : This is a planned action of low-vibration civilizations, which make their own food from this, relatively speaking.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Yes, there will be a feeling of guilt and fear. But I told you about the science of imagery. This is the simplest way to create an image.

Maxim : I see, now everything is clear. And here's the most interesting thing: I know that a huge number of contactees around the world were all negative, inadequately disposed towards this substance, in general, in principle.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) This interests me too. The reason why exactly all contactees, although contactees of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light have repeatedly asked the curators these questions, and the biological and spiritual position that I have expressed for a long time was repeatedly given. Therefore, it is surprising that contactees agreed to say such words and construct such images, knowing full well that your government structures may introduce a law on compulsory vaccination for certain groups of the population. Because there have already been such precedents, and they are known to many: in the case of any dangerous diseases that threaten, for example, the shutdown of factories, factories, the

economy, and so on. To prevent this from happening, it happens that mandatory things are introduced.

Maxim : Irin, we don't know (this is Irina who writes there) which is better or worse, we will not give any characteristics to the substances, but we simply promised those who brought us this substance - C1 and C2 - to give feedback, and they given to our interstellar friends for study.

Irina : Through Irina and other contactees, I became familiar with the position of some people (now Mead is speaking) who claim that "Cassiopeia" insists on the introduction of this substance, which I personally insist, or Irina insists, or Maxim, or someone else . I have met such opinions, and now I want to take this opportunity to appeal to everyone.

My dear friends, the whole point is that you, you are the masters of your body! You, as Divine Spirits, must take responsibility! What does it mean to "take responsibility"? This means deciding which substances to allow into your body and which not to allow should be decided only by you alone with your Soul, with your Higher Self, with your Spirit.

If you have heard from your acquaintances, from friends, from parents, children, somewhere in your video on the YouTube channel, calls or images that urge you to refuse to take this substance into yourself or, on the contrary, calls to do this - both calls should not influence you in any way.

If you believe the information provided by other people (even those closest and dearest to you), on Internet channels (contactees, clairvoyants, virologists, anyone, a person can pretend to be anyone). If you refuse to administer this substance, following not your Higher Self, but some person who is authoritative for you, you will place all responsibility for your decision on this person.

It's the same with calls to do this. If you do this not because you feel so, the Higher Self told you so, but relying on authority, then you also place responsibility on the person who told you this. The Interstellar

Union always calls you to awareness.

Mindfulness is impossible without taking responsibility for yourself. Yes, and responsibility begins with such simple issues as food, drinks, medicines, various kinds of substances that you are offered to either take or not take. You see that everyone's opinions are different. You cannot take responsibility for your life, for your development, until you have taken responsibility for at least the substances that you take. This is your moment of awareness.

I also want to say this, taking this opportunity. I would like to appeal to those contactees, to those doctors, virologists who constitute precisely the negative image of this substance. I want to address those who do this publicly. I want to turn to you, my dear friends, my Divine Souls, with one request. Before you build a negative image of any substance or substance, look into your spiritual heart. Put yourself in the place of that person who, due to the special circumstances of his life, allowed himself to be injected with this substance, suddenly saw your performance, heard what you say about it. Put yourself in his shoes. How will he feel, what images will he create for himself?

And, if you claim that people die from this substance, are deprived of communication with God, become under the control of corporations, become infertile, inject themselves with radiation, you are no longer using scientific arguments, but arguments that arouse the instinct of self-preservation in a person. Arousing the instinct of self-preservation is causing fear.

Even if you really think so, remind yourself that what you say in a public speech can be heard by millions of people. Anyone who has already made a choice in favor of the substance can also hear this. He may be attracted by the coherence of your theory, and he may rely on you as an authority and believe you.

If this substance is already in him, he will believe you, your words that it will definitely harm him, it will definitely kill him (there are many such materials). It is you who will place these thoughts in him. It is these thoughts that will begin to kill him instead of this substance. Responsibility for each such Soul that has allowed these fears into itself falls on the one who deliberately released these fears into

society. And, naturally, this responsibility is not removed from those representatives of thin-material plasmoid civilizations who induced the emergence of these fears in society, taking advantage of the political, biological and epidemiological situation in the country. They've done this before. They will continue to do this in the future if you do not complete this lesson.

This responsibility is not removed from them either. These representatives also lower their vibrations and do not complete their lessons. But you, as the conductors of these ideas of plasmoid civilizations, if you help them feed on human fears and strengthen their negative impact on the noosphere of the Earth, you also bear responsibility before your Higher Self, before the Angel Mentors, before the Heavenly Father for this assistance on an equal basis with them.

Maxim : Good comment. I don't really care who says what, I do what I think is necessary and I'm not afraid of anything. The most important thing here is not to be afraid of anything. I myself am also not afraid of anything and I leave everything to the will of fate, to the will of God, so I don't worry. I know that every new day is a completely new creation. These are new emotions, new impressions. Only I paint them myself in different colors. Either positive or negative.

01:28:48 Bell ringing and viruses.

Maxim: Mid, can bell ringing kill viruses, and is it possible to do some kind of mass bell ringing practice?

Irina : Look at the messages, in my opinion, the people did not understand anything.

Maxim : The people didn't understand anything. Guys, if you don't understand something, you'd better ask again.

Irina : The motto of a normal doctor is: "Do no harm." There is little information, no statistics on morbidity, mortality and mortality. These are different concepts. What should a doctor do?

Maxim : And the bell ringing?

Irina : Yes, the bell is ringing.

Maxim : Yes, Irish, you ignored my question and started...

Irina : Read it again.

Maxim : The question was asked: can ringing a bell kill viruses?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Don't kill. Its vibrations create sounds in space, waves that act on negatively charged, destructive, parasitic plasmoids, like unpleasant vibrations (like incense). And they scatter. This strengthens, among other things, human immunity.

Maxim : Natalya Tsvetkova writes: “Maxim, you are not surrendering to the will of God because you have accepted the substance.” Guys, look: each of you here yourself is this will of God. By his choice he decides what to do. I decided to strengthen my immune system and introduce this substance into myself. For what? In order for my body to be adapted to the artificially created substance.

Irina : (Mead responds to Natalya) When you wrote: “Maxim, you do not surrender to the will of God because you have been grafted,” you put him in the position of a being justifying himself to you, although you are not the God who gave birth to him. If he has not completely surrendered to the will of God, then only God, who fills everything, including his and your heart, sees this. By putting him in the position of a being justifying himself to you, you thereby rise as a being one step above him. And you do this with the goal (consciously or not) for him to experience a small feeling of guilt in front of you, and inferiority in the fact that you just trusted God.

No, if you think that he is mistaken, if you sincerely believe and want to show Love to him, then this is your message: “You have already done it, and now you are guilty before God.” Not before you, but before God. Although, if this is so, then God himself will reveal it to him. You decided to take the position of God in front of him. By this elevation

you showed a sense of pride, which in turn is a low vibration. It is no less low than lack of trust in God.

Now about trust. After all, you, as an adult woman who was taught to obey the laws of the material world, also do not always trust God to protect you. For example, you do not trust God; when you approach a road where the red light is on, you do not trust God and do not order him to protect you, but humbly wait for the cars to pass. You can try to trust God and go whenever you want.

Maxim : Yes. Meade is a handsome guy in general. I've been communicating with you for so long, and every day you surprise me more and more, especially with the more humanized humor that you acquire. Yes, you can trust God and run a red light, indeed.

Irina : (MidgasKaus) I can tell you even more definitely, as a biologist, you, as a woman, have undoubtedly met a man. If suddenly a man tells you in a conversation that he once had some kind of specific infection, you can trust God and not ask him to get checked again. He's a biologist. They've already fallen in love with you, Mead.

Maxim : Guys, we are discussing the substance that Irina and I took into ourselves, which many people inject into themselves with the help of doctors. The substance consists of two components, we call them C1 and C2. A substance that helps develop immunity from that virus that cannot be spoken out loud now because the channel is blocked. I hope you understand what we're talking about, I'm just reminding whoever asked.

"I don't put myself above, I just saw a lie."

Irina : Now. Mead, she doesn't put herself above, she saw a lie. (MidgasKaus) The fact that you saw a lie, Natalya, is your personal perception, which depends on your idea of what is true and what is not true. But you will agree that not all people have the same idea as you? This means that what is not true for you may be quite true for Maxim or Irina, or for anyone. If you saw a lie and said that he is guilty before God, then you must be prepared for the fact that any person will tell you this, with an understanding of the truth that does not coincide with

yours.

Maxim : But she won't be ready for this. Because she will also see lies there.

Irina : I conveyed what he said.

Maxim : Guys, now we will start asking questions directly. Irina will start reading questions from the chat itself. You can ask them because we haven't seen each other on live broadcasts for a long time.

Irina : Yes, we haven't seen each other for a long time.

Maxim : Yes. We will definitely stay with you for another half hour.

"I have four substances, 0.7 left. What to do?"

Divide by three. What should you do? The substance must be divided into 0.7 by three.

Irina : Invite curators, they will help you.

Maxim : Yes, it is advisable to invite earthly curators who supervise your Fridays.

"It's no use explaining to trolls." Yes, indeed, it is useless to explain to trolls, but in any case they exist. We also accept them as they are.

01:36:58 The smell of plasmoids.

Question from chat: Do plasmoids have a smell?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Smell is a characteristic of a dense material body, which depends on the presence of certain molecules. Therefore, they

have no physical odor. They have a special energy, which may well be perceived as something similar to smell, taste and color, by analogy with earthly senses.

Maxim : I'll tell you what we saw here from our contactees. In principle, energy can have color, taste, and smell, so I wouldn't be surprised if some plasmoid starts to smell. I think so, a foul-smelling plasmoid will not suit you in vibration, just like a foul-smelling person who is next to you. It doesn't suit you vibrationally either.

01:38:00 Muslim prayer from October 14.

Irina : A very interesting question: what prayer should Muslims recite on October 14?

Maxim : Yes, by the way, a very interesting question. What should Muslims do? Okay, Christians, this is: "Virgin Mother of God, rejoice," but for Muslims, really, what should they do?

Irina : Good question. This must, of course, be asked to the phantom of the Virgin Mary. (LiShioni answers) I, being in the same flow with my Higher Self, with the Divine Light of Love, feel her heart. I say that this prayer must be read with a feeling of Love for it. If you have a different faith, if you treat her as an ordinary person, not the mother of God (I know the specifics of your faith, your religion), then read prayers to her without certain feelings towards her (precisely as the mother of God - in Christianity, Jesus Christ recognized as God), if these feelings do not exist, then this will, of course, be hypocrisy. This will lower your vibration.

Therefore, if you do not experience these feelings for her, then, of course, you need to read namaz 5 times a day instead of prayer. You are already reading all this. Additionally, what should you read? Simply turn to Allah in your own words, with a request to illuminate your path with the Light of His wisdom and fill your heart with love. Something like these words, every morning in your own words, every evening and before every meal. And after eating, say to every Muslim (this does not contradict his faith): "I thank and accept (you can add "Allah"), I love and bless. I promise to use this energy to develop Unconditional Love."

Maxim : Thank you very much, Mid.

Irina : LiSioni answered.

Maxim : Eh, LiShioni? LiShioni, thank you very much.

01:40:41 Increased volcanic eruptions.

Maxim : Mid, haven't you heard the information that volcanic eruptions have now begun everywhere?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) This is a consequence of the approaching new phase of the quantum transition, which the Mother of God spoke about. The first to begin to react are the quanta contained in the earth's crust. They raise their vibrations, and if these vibrations do not correspond to the noosphere, an outburst occurs. This is like a cleansing initiated by earthly plasmoids, the so-called gnomes, they control volcanic activity there.

For this to happen harmoniously, all people must strive for reconciliation. First of all, each person with himself, with loved ones, with God and, naturally, with the entire world around him. If everyone is in harmony, then this phase of transition will take place softly, smoothly and safely, without any dangerous situations.

01:41:51 Faith and Love against the virus.

Maxim: Is it possible to destroy this fashionable infection in your body with your faith and love?

Irina : (MidgasKaus) Well, of course, if you believe in all this. That your immune cells can handle it. At the same time, have physical health, full immunity, the absence of any chronic infections, parasitoses, a proper, varied diet, and a sufficient amount of exercise. And also night sleep, the absence of fears, anxieties, anything that reduces vibrations (which means it depresses the immune system), then, of course, you, as the

Spirit, will order your cells to remove this virus from the body. Quickly develop antibodies to it.

Not everyone can do this, which is why they came up with medicines and all sorts of substances. And also all methods of treatment: physical, energetic, and everything that exists in your world.

Maxim : Dear friends, everyone who has been with us for almost 1 hour 43 minutes, I will answer the questions you ask.

This means, regarding the recording of the conference with Lama Itigelov, with Sai Baba: we will not have a recording with Sai Baba, there will be a recording with Lama Itigelov and, accordingly, with the Tikhtians and Pleiadians, whose base is located on Lake Baikal. We also held a conference with them. There were many interesting questions.

This means that we are still considering the next retreat, we have not yet decided on the exact location, but it will definitely be in Abkhazia, that is, we will celebrate the New Year in Abkhazia. Somewhere from approximately the 27th to the 07th. But this will not be an ordinary retreat, it will be a New Year's, esoteric corporate event. There will definitely be training. Irina and Ilya Alexandrov will lecture you. Contactees, healers, energy practitioners, and esotericists will be present. But we will focus on trips, to places of power, to various holy places, historical places, to dolmens, to castles, to the mountains. We will conduct a huge number of meditations and energy practices there. This will be such an away tour. It will relate specifically to the New Year.

We will now decide which group we will do all this with. We will inform you about a month and a half before the start of the retreat. This turns out to be probably mid-November. In mid-November we will definitely decide on the location. We have two options. I'll tell you a secret, in Abkhazia there is a luxurious hotel on the seashore, next to the dolphinarium. We even look forward to spending time with dolphins. Swim with them. This is only our idea for now, at the same time to communicate with the civilization that supervises them, creates Souls for them. This New Year will be simply bomb. This will include light training, practices, field trips, and energy practices.

So guys, I want to say a huge thank you for your support. I feel it, all the gifts that you send to me and to the specialists will go towards the construction and development of Centers around the world. We already have 4 Centers open, but they are still small and developing. You can go to our website and see in which cities these Centers are located and what they do.

We will open centers all over the world.

"Release the dolphins." I probably agree that, indeed, the lack of freedom deprives the possibility of development, but so far human civilization is at the level of development at which we are.

Irina : You still need to ask them, maybe they like to be loved.

Maxim : But, by the way, yes. Therefore, we will definitely talk to the dolphins.

Irina : With their plasmoids.

Maxim : With their plasmoids. And we will pass on all the information in full. And you will see recordings with Lama Itigelov from the conference, with the Tikhtians and with the Pleiadians, whose base is located on Lake Baikal, in the next two weeks. I promise that I will quickly transmit these recordings, they will be processed, made, structured, and you will definitely watch these conferences.

Guys, thank you so much again! We are waiting for you in our new Center, which we have already moved to. We are now broadcasting from home. I hope that we will broadcast our next broadcasts from the new Center.

There was another question: “I want to become a contactee.” No questions, come for training, we have two courses. “Healing through the Higher Self” is a course where Irina also teaches, but you go through more wellness procedures on our latest equipment, which is not found in the world (some points). And there is a second course -

this is the “Contactors” course.

All tuition payments (I can’t even call it payments, I can call it your gratitude when you come to study) are done from the heart. There will be no prices for training in the Cassiopeia project in any Center. All spiritual knowledge will be transferred to your level of awareness.

Your level of awareness is the means by which you help us develop, help us build and open these Centers, run this channel, buy equipment for it. Therefore, thank you very much for having us. I am sure that we will carry this information to you for a long time for the benefit of all humanity, for the benefit of development, increasing the level of awareness and perception of all earthlings. And once again I want to tell you that I love you all. That's it guys, bye to everyone.

Irina : And I love you all. And our curators also convey to you the Light of their Love. See you again!

October 03, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
May 29, 2023

#361 Live broadcast. The new project “CASSANDRA” is a prediction of the future.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/novyj-proekt-kassandra-predskazanie-budushchego
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Uz4ivuryHhg

00:05 Conflict resolution.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

Irina: Hello!

Maxim: Dear friends, you can ask all questions for this live broadcast in the chat. The link is below, under this video. In order to ask any question, you need to go to the Telegram chat. The chat is called “Q&A.” Live".

We have a very interesting live broadcast today. Today the next graduation of contactees has ended. Everyone left happy. No one signed the apartment.

In the chats of the project they write about some girl whom we captured and are holding. Blatant lie. We have not captured anyone and are not holding anyone. Julia came to help Alexey, our visceral therapist. Julia is his girlfriend. Her ex-husband and his relatives are pouring dirt on Yulia. They tried to write a statement to the police about her disappearance. When the policeman called Yulia, he scolded his ex-husband for terrorizing her and the child, but he himself did not answer the phone.

01:49 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Dear friends, good evening! Now all questions can be asked in

the Telegram chat. As always, we start with an introduction. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today the topic of the live broadcast is answers to your questions. We decided to dedicate this live broadcast to any topics that interest you.

After two live broadcasts with the disembodied Spirits of Vanga and Dolores Cannon, our curators answer: LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. Perhaps you have questions for them.

02:49 Project "Cassandra".

Maxim: You forgot to say about our new project.

Irina: We have news today - a new project. A new project has appeared in the Cassiopeia project, called Cassandra. The creator of the project studied at our school "Cassiopeia". She will now tell about herself.

Maxim: Hello everyone, this is our Ladushka.

Ladushka: I greet everyone. My name is Lyubov Demchenko. I live in Voronezh and am the head of a new project based on Cassiopeia. The project is called "Cassandra".

Maxim: Ladushka, please tell us what you will do in this project?

Ladushka: The project began miraculously, just like what led to the project, how I got to Cassiopeia, to school, and completed my studies. It was a miracle that accompanied me all my life.

Previously, I worked on the Transfiguration website with energies through sound. They know me under the nickname "Ladushka". Sound manifestations are not surprising to me.

One Monday I finished drinking tea. I put the cup down and hear a loud

voice: “Ladushka, get up, get ready and go to Podkletnoye. They are waiting for you". That's it, nothing more! Because I trust life, I’ve been studying esotericism for 20 years, I’m used to trusting. I calmly put down the cup, got on the bus near my house and went. With an unmanifested sound I ask my Self: “Where should I go? Get off at the bus stop?”

“No, further.”

“Where to get off?”

"At the end."

I went out and stood at the intersection. Where to go?

“Straight, further, straight, then down, then up, then left. Do you see the fence? Do you see the gate?"

“I see.”

“Come in, they are waiting for you there.”

I walked in and saw a woman in the yard. I ask: “What is here?”

She replies: “What are you looking for?”

I say: “Isn’t Cassiopeia here by any chance?”

"Cassiopeia".

I say: “Are they waiting for me here?”

“Come on, I’ll take you.”

I enter the room and see Ira talking and a group of people whom I have never seen or known. I approach the man and say: “They are waiting for me here.”

Maxim: Ladushka, we only have an hour of live broadcast. Tell us about your project. How you got here is an amazing miracle.

Irina: Yes, the man didn’t know our address, he was just watching Cassiopeia.

Maxim: Ladushka, how long have you been predicting the future with your curators?

Ladushka: I haven’t been training that long. The discovery happened in about a week, but very sharply and clearly. When the predictions came, I was surprised at first. These predictions were not only about physics, that is, health, family, what prospects someone has, who wants what. The group asked me questions.

Maxim: Will they answer about business?

Ladushka: About business, they answer about everything. The most amazing thing is that questions about business, health, family, and so on, overlapped with spiritual issues.

I realized that this project was of great value and importance, because the answers to ordinary, everyday, simple life questions turned into spiritual ones. I realized that it helps people think and get specific information on their issues.

Maxim: Ladushka, the future has many options. You will predict the future for people with your curators. By the way, who is your supervisor?

Ladushka: Can I ask a question and they will answer, or can I say it myself?

Maxim: Say it yourself.

Ladushka: I have the same curators as Ira, and there are new curators, and MidgasCaus.

Maxim: That is, from the planet Esler, Burkhad.

Ladushka: The Burkhadians, the Eslerists, tell me several at once. I don't know who to choose. Divine beings of different levels, from different planets and civilizations come to answer questions. Under the control of curators, of course, because those who ask have their teachers, the Higher Self. The work of not only my curators is going on, but also the work of questioners from higher aspects, their curators and their guides, managers.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is the future multivariate?

La **darushka:** Yes, the future has many options. Mirah Count told me that all predictions, chosen from the appropriate chain of the Multivariance Tape, will be closest to the option of the person asking the questions. That is, the most optimal answers from the entire Tape.

Maxim: Vladimir asks to talk about the science of imagery. I think we've already told everyone about it. Vladimir Goldstein conducts the science of imagery and is supervised by MidgasCaus. He passed on this knowledge to him.

We're live. Fifteen thousand people are watching us.

Ladushka: There may be questions that the curators will answer by voice.

Maxim: Thank you very much! When we open our project next week, we will provide all the links in full. People will be able to ask you three questions. Right?

Ladushka: Yes, three questions each. That's what my supervisors said.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Ladushka. It's very nice to have you with us.

Ladushka: Thank you. All the best to everyone!

11:06 Project "Science of Imagery".

Irina: Dear friends, I will answer in a nutshell what the science of imagery is about. About how to correctly build images of your reality. How to make wishes and dreams come true in the future. What images to build, how they influence the future, how they influence other people.

MidgasKaus, LiShioni passed it on to me, now they pass it on to Vladimir Goldstein. He teaches "The Science of Imagery." MidgasCaus tells me that this is one of the subjects they study at their school. At school they talk about the meaning of mental images, thought forms and the laws of their manifestation in the material world.

Maxim: Vladimir, I hope you are pleased that we talked about the “Science of Imagery” wherever possible and impossible.

Guys, I want to remind you that the answers you receive will depend on your question.

Question: what will happen in 2032, non-specific.

Irina : Will it be where?

12:50 Ladushka’s prophecy for 2032.

Maxim: Ladushka, answer me, what will happen on Earth in 2032?

Ladushka: In 2032 everything will be the same as now, but the vibrations will only be increased. You can contribute to this. In order for the Earth to raise its vibrations by 2032, you must strain all your strength, all your Love and tenderness for Mother Earth, for the Soul of the Earth - Gaia and raise your vibrations. If the vibrations of all the inhabitants of the planet are increased, then the vibrations of the planet Earth will be increased. From here, all the results are positive, or those that you yourself create.

Irina: I know why they asked the question about 2032. I know the reasons.

Maxim: Will there be contact with our extraterrestrial brothers in 2032?

Ladushka: In 2032 there will be mass contacts if you raise your vibrations and the vibrations of the Earth.

Irina: Correct.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Ladushka.

Irina: I heard the same thing she conveys. She is a contactee of the planet Burkhad. Its curator is Mirakh Count. She talked about how she was brought here, she didn't know the address, didn't call us, didn't find out where we lived. Mirah Count brought her.

When I sat and talked with the students, they told me that a woman had arrived who had gotten her address from somewhere. I met her and talked to Mirah Count. He brought her so that she could create a project and answer your questions.

Maxim: I want to remind you that Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burkhad. Their lifespan is up to 25 thousand years. In the Christian religious egregor he is represented as the Archangel Gabriel. Our curators brought Ladushka with a new project.

We didn't want to be involved in predicting the future before. Why? Because I, as a project manager, clearly understand that these are anchors. But since the curators brought a person, gave him the opportunity, and focused on identifying probable events using the Time Tape, then we will predict and implement the project through Cassiopeia. There are three questions you can ask in a project.

Dear Vladimir, I ask you, please, not to forward messages that are displayed live on our screen. If it's not difficult for you, please be patient and ask your questions later. Thank you very much, Volodya.

Irina: The more specific the question about the future, past or present, the more specific the answer will be.

16:22 War in Ukraine.

Maxim: They ask: "When will the war in Ukraine end?"

Is there a war going on in Ukraine?

Irina: Those who live in Ukraine believe that they are being fought, it's clear who. When will the war in Ukraine end? They tell me that this depends on the energy content of the egregor of this country.

Physical war is a manifestation on the physical level of the energy of aggression, anger, non-acceptance of each other, which has accumulated in the Souls of people, in the noosphere of the Earth, in the political egregor for many years. Sometimes it accumulates for many decades. Then it reaches the physical level through birth on the territory of the country of Souls, which unleash and continue the war.

So that they cannot act in the country, so that there is no war, it is necessary to change the egregor through cleansing and forgiveness. Forgiveness is a manifestation of Love, without it the conflict will intensify. This does not depend on the government, but on the people as a whole. If the government or people act without support, it will be ineffective. Because the egregor has already been formed.

18:17 “Blat” in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim : Is there such a thing as “blat” or “by cronyism” in the Interstellar Union?

Irina: We need to explain to him first. MidgasKaus says that the Russian language dictionary has not yet spread so widely.

Maxim: “Blat” is the advantage of one individual over another individual in solving an issue or paying attention to it.

Irina: What is the advantage?

Maxim: Advantage over others. Who also wants to either ask a question or get an answer.

Irina: It's hard to explain. When an issue needs to be resolved, for some reason it is resolved faster for one than for another who does not have this advantage. So approximately?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: No, this is not exactly friendship. This is more likely in law enforcement agencies.

Maxim: This is the protection of someone.

Irina: He says that he understood what was being said. In our political system and in the system of executive legislation, in the system of application of laws, this is impossible, because our laws automatically imply contacting any authorities. No personal contact. Residents submit a request, and automatically, on a first-come, first-served basis, social service workers respond to these requests. Advantage is impossible.

Maxim: I see.

20:37 The meaning of predicting the future.

Maxim: Mikhail Gulyaev writes: “What is the meaning of predicting the future? Isn’t it easier to create it based on a specific task?”

Irina: This is the answer from curator LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions. Predicting the future in our understanding is, rather, not its dogmatization, that it should be this way and nothing else. This is a description of options for the future with the goal of changing it. You have the science of futurology. They do not predict the future like fortune telling. They have a miscalculation of options.

Maxim: One of the options, which is more manifested.

Irina: Zaliatar, who is a futurologist, a specialist in viewing the Time Tape, not only looks at the most likely option for the materialization of these events in the future on the physical plane. He analyzes how to increase or decrease this probability, how to influence it.

21:56 Channelings of Seklitova and Strelnikova.

Maxim: This is the question. How true is the information in the books by Seklitova and Strelnikova? What can the Interstellar Union say about this? Moreover, say more than a dozen times. Repeat one more time.

Irina: I read one of the books by Seklitova and Strelnikova. They are universal contactees, but (I asked MidgasKaus) their main curators were representatives of the plasmoid civilization from the Sirius system. Sometimes they contacted humanoid civilizations and the Spiritual World.

How true the information is is up to you to decide. This information is their personal interpretation of what they received from contacts with

all of their supervisors. I will explain. The information is similar to the Interstellar Union, but there are differences. For example, in the description of the fate of the Souls of people who departed from God.

It is assumed that there will be a division into two systems: positive and negative. It is stated that Souls trapped in a negative system cannot return to God; they are dismantled into pieces.

From the point of view of the Interstellar Union, any Spirit is immortal. MidgasCaus explains to me that the worldview in the book is the view of some civilizations that travel to the Spiritual World and watch the Time Tape.

They look, for example, at the fate of some Soul and they see that version of the future when it does not emerge from low levels for many incarnations. They consider such a Soul to belong to the negative system.

Time does not exist in the Spiritual World; they feel it as an eternal stay there. But when the Spirit incarnates, it has the opportunity to exit this negative system. There are many examples of Spirits rising from lower levels, such as Dolores Cannon.

Maxim: Dear friends, our information does not contradict Seklitova and Strelnikova. It needs to be studied in more depth and understand what it says.

Irina: As for the death of the Soul, that it will be taken apart. MidgasCaus says they were trying to describe their contact information. They understood this as the death of the Soul, its dismantling into parts, its destruction. But they were told that the energies that negative Spirits had accumulated in the Soul would be transformed into positive ones in the next incarnation. They interpreted a change in the Soul in a positive direction as death.

25:37 Disappearance of an alien geological expedition on the planet Laagnus.

Maxim: Irina, they are asking for galactic news.

Irina: LiSioni wants to talk about galactic news.

(Says LiShioni) Hello, dear friends! I have read the galactic news report quite recently and I want to tell you that those things that may be common on your planet Earth, due to certain circumstances, are very rarely found in the Interstellar Union. Therefore, they become news for the entire Galaxy.

Typical galactic news that I learned about and decided to report as an example: if viewed from Earth, there is a planet Laagnus in the constellation Pisces. On this planet, for 90 years according to Earth's calendar, there has been the base of two planets of the Interstellar Union - Gihor and Sami. This is just a base, there is no civilization, they are doing geological research there. Specialists change, extract minerals for their planet.

The planet's mantle consists of very rare compounds of magnesium, tellurium and other elements. The planet's climate is very harsh; it is located far from its star.

The galactic news is that for the fourth day now, the biorobots that are there have reported via an automatic communication system that four inhabitants of the base: two representatives of Gihor and two representatives of the Sami have gone on a geological expedition to the mountains and are not in contact with the biorobots. And the weather got worse there. From Gihor and Sami they send a ship on a search, which will be complicated by the fact that, by law, biochips for searching are not installed on their planets at birth.

Maxim: Dear friends, you can ask your question - below this video there is a link to a chat telegram, called “Question and answer. Live". You can join this chat and ask all your questions that you need.

Irina: He says that this situation, which may be common on Earth, is amazing news for the Galaxy and a great rarity when this happens. Moreover, almost all civilizations have biochips installed, which we can

use to find those who are lost.

29:02 Differences in information from different contactees.

Maxim: Great. Irina, please tell me why your information contradicts the information of other contactees?

Irina: What?

Maxim: In some ways it contradicts. Why?

Irina: We have now dealt with Seklitova and Strelnikova. They said that the information contradicted. When you start to take it apart, you can see that we are talking about the same thing, but we are looking at one subject from different points of view.

When you read, for example, about two worldview systems - paganism and Christianity, one says: “There is one God,” and the other says, “There are many gods.” This contradicts each other. If we start to look, we will see that where it is stated that there are many gods, there is still one supreme God who created everyone. And where it is stated that God is one, he has assistants - Angels, light Spirits, who can be called his parts, his children and gods, in fact. That is, they are talking about the same thing.

Maxim: Irina, will you have flights to other galaxies? It is very interesting to know whether there is exactly the same planet as our Earth?

Irina: There is no exactly the same planet in any Galaxy. Fly for at least two thousand years to the farthest star. As the group “Earthlings” sang, we will not find such a planet, it is unique, like any other planet. Our Earth is unique.

As for flights to other galaxies, I asked Kirchiton, who is my supervisor for physical contacts. He said that for now we will study our Galaxy, at least those civilizations that are part of the Interstellar Union.

According to the rules, you need to write questions that I need to learn on flights. To other galaxies, an intergalactic liner with a different energy engine system is needed. You need compelling reasons to physically visit them.

31:22 "Hamiliya" civilization.

Maxim: Is there a civilization called “Hamilia”, which provides information through contactees?

Irina: There is. Hamilia is not one civilization, but a collection of civilizations. Currently from 9th to 16th density level.

Maxim: Guys, we warn you that we are providing information based on data from the Interstellar Union. You can read about density levels: 1st to 59th.

Irina: What we call “from the 9th to the 16th level of density” can be called one level by them. Or be called 20th.

We use the terminology of the Interstellar Union. These are plasmoid civilizations. Contactees with Khamilia came to me. I communicated with them through contactors.

There is a collection of civilizations there, but they have a civilization that very roughly resembles our capital. If this can be said about the fine-material structure. This is the most important civilization that united all of Hamilia. Civilization of the 11th density level. It is located in the star system Deneb, Alpha Cygni.

Their goal, as far as we can understand, is to increase the vibrations of the Earth. They consider their worlds to be highly vibrational, very light and divine. Therefore, they want Souls from the third level of density, after disembodiment, to incarnate with them. I was told about this.

Maxim: They inform people so that they strive to incarnate with them?

Irina: They sincerely believe that their worlds are brighter, more highly vibrational. They recognize our world as their school, their lesson. They invite you to come to their incarnation so that you can create stars and galaxies. They are stellar plasmoids of the density level that creates stars, the cores of stars.

Maxim: I see. For us they can be gods, in a sense.

Irina: We deified a lot of plasmoids.

34:06 Robot bases.

Maxim: Are there planets completely populated by robots?

Irina: Not planets. There are separate asteroids on which robot bases are located. There are also spaceships, like Ashtar Sheran's - a round ship, several tens of kilometers in diameter, controlled by robots. Like a base in space.

34:32 Parallel worlds.

Maxim: Are there parallel worlds with people like us?

Irina: Physical?

Maxim: “Parallel worlds.” I don't know what she meant.

Irina: The parallel is nearby. Nearby - in what sense? By vibrations or what?

Maxim: Irina, the question is posed the way it is posed.

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) When I asked contactees questions about parallel worlds, how they understand them, they gave their

characteristics. Characteristics of plasmoid worlds, which are located next to the physical world, but at a different density level. Yes, they exist.

On Earth, according to rough calculations, from those plasmoid worlds that we have discovered, for every Spirit embodied in a third-density body, there are approximately 16-17 plasmoids. They are called Nature Spirits.

The world of nature spirits, the world of elements is one of the parallel worlds of creatures that live next to you. You don't see them, but you feel them. Not all plasmoids feel people, not everyone knows about your existence, just as not all people know about the existence of plasmoids.

Some are busy with their own affairs and do not study the world of third density. There are those who study and contact you. They adapt the organs of perception of their subtle body in order to perceive your physical world through the astral world.

Maxim: Where did yoga come from, and who brought it to Earth? You can watch our videos on the yoga channel. Do we have such a video?

Irina: We filmed it? We definitely have about qigong. There was a question about yoga, I remember.

37:05 Levashov is a contactee.

Maxim: Was Levashov a contactee?

Irina: I don’t have a photo of Levashov. I can't show it to you. Now, I will introduce him. Their names don't mean anything to them. I don't know what his energy field frequency is. This is a writer.

(MidgasCaus speaks) I remember you gave me information about him, showed me a video. Yes, he was a contactee, but I didn’t know him. By vibrations, I felt, when Irina was watching the video, that humanoid

that a representative of the planet Tashig was in contact with him.

He could have curators: plasmoids, humanoids, from the Spiritual World. At that moment he was in contact with the planet Tashig, judging by the vibrations. LiSioni and I don't know him.

38:17 Healing a contactee.

Maxim: Can curators come for physical contact to heal from a serious physical illness?

Irina: We can help energetically. We can come in energy bodies. On physical contacts, healing by our technologies will be regarded as evidence of contact, which, if this fact is made public, can cause more harm than the disease itself. (So he said). Will attract the attention of contactees. Depends on the disease, that's the first thing.

Secondly, we always tell the contactee to understand the cause of a serious physical illness on a spiritual level. We help him energetically when he does this.

39:20 Children of God. Children of Satan.

Maxim: Katerina asked a very interesting question, I don't even know how to ask it correctly. Which twin brothers were conceived on March 5th and are due to be born on December 25th, 2021? One is the son of God, the other is the son of Satan. Does the Interstellar Union know nothing about being born from God and Satan?

Irina: We are all sons of God.

Maxim: And all the sons of Satan?

Irina: The sons of Satan are Spirits who serve him as God. They are also called "children of the Devil." They refuse God as a Father, do not recognize his power, do not recognize his Love, do not recognize his

right to rule the life of all worlds, despite the fact that he provides energy for life.

When the Spirit rejects God, the Devil comes to him (shows demonic creatures). They take the Spirit to themselves. It's like serving them. He is called the "Devil's child."

Just as a child of God recognizes God as his Father and authority, so the Spirit, who does evil and abandons God, abandons Love, considers the Devil to be God. That's why he becomes his child. Adopted by the Devil.

And who will be born on Earth, the son of God or the son of the Devil - these are very abstract things, you need to specifically ask the one who thinks so (to whom it will be born). You need to ask your Higher Self for it.

41:32 Exchange of energies in meditation.

Maxim: An interesting question came into the Q&A chat. Live": "On the last video of the channel of the Contact UFO Center there was a contact with a voice who did not want to say who he belonged to. He said that the Dark Ones are very good at connecting to people during meditation and practices, that they really like it. A lot people began to practice meditation. This simplified the task of replenishing energy. Is this really true?

Irina: We will first clarify the question a little.

Maxim: In one of the broadcasts of the Ufological Center there was contact with some voice who did not want to say who he was. He said that during meditation they connect to people and "feed" on them.

Irina: With them?

Maxim: The energy of people. The easiest way is to connect during meditation practices.

Irina: During meditative practices aimed at what? There are a lot of meditations. What image are these meditations aimed at?

Maxim: Irina, Tatyana doesn't write what kind of meditations. She says that during any meditation and practice.

Irina: Any thought process associated with emotions, with an emotional response, with the arousal of feelings in the heart, like meditation, reflection, any spiritual practice, is associated with energy exchange with any entities that are nearby.

When a person begins to raise his vibrations, he is visible in the Astral very far away, for many kilometers (although a kilometer is a relative concept). It glows very brightly. Non-embodied Spirits, humanoids, plasmoids (subtle-material entities) who are nearby see him. They see him with spiritual vision, as if a light bulb has turned on (shows).

Those entities that correspond to this Light begin to be attracted to it. They strive to exchange energies with him. They are charged with this Light, absorb this energy if it suits them. They also charge a person. They have energy exchange.

(MidgasKaus speaks) Do you remember, Irina, when there are contacts with plasmoids, and your students will say the same. When a person says to the plasmoid: "I thank you and send you the Light of my Love" (we had such an activity) - to the one who is in contact with him, he sends the energy of Love.

When I ask, does the plasmoid accept this energy? If it accepts, it means it is highly vibrational. This is confirmed by the fact that the same energy comes back. It is necessary to accept it. It (this energy) can pass by when a person has charged the plasmoid, but has not charged himself.

To receive energy, you need to take a breath, with the intention of distributing it in the body and saying: "I thank and accept, love and bless. I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love." Promise that this energy will not be used destructively.

Maxim: Guys, choose your meditation teacher carefully. Because now everyone who is not too lazy is doing meditation, and you need to look for normal, adequate, bright teachers.

Irina: It matters if a person meditates alone. There are people who practice alone. When you are physically alone, it does not mean that you are really alone. There may be dozens of entities around you at different density levels.

You begin to meditate or think about light things. We understand meditation as an expansion of our spiritual heart, as an increase in vibrations, as thoughts about the Light. Not about darkness. When these thoughts about Light, about Love, about protection, about trust begin to prevail in you over other thoughts, your life energy, which is in the etheric body, is charged by them. Therefore, the etheric body exudes Light and begins to glow with white light (shows).

Who will come to it? The one to whom the Light matches the vibrations. Does the creature feed on you? It is impossible to feed on you according to the laws of energy exchange: when the plasmoid takes on some energy, its energy will automatically leave it, from its energy structure.

Maxim: Will there be an exchange?

Irina: Yes. Plasmoids are different. Low vibration plasmoids will only be able to take the energy of low vibrations from you. If during meditation you think not about the Light, but about your fears, anxieties, remember who you are offended by, irritated, and go through the negative, low-vibration plasmoids may come. You feed them with the energy of your irritation and fear. They can internalize it. In response, they will send energy that will enter you, of the same quality as it is.

48:26 Searching for information in the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Dear friends, you ask a lot of questions that already have answers. Please open our YouTube channel and type questions using

keywords. I'm sure you'll find a video with the answers. Plus, we have groups on VKontakte, Odnoklassniki, Facebook, and there are articles on Yandex Zen.

Everything you ask for, 90% of the answers are in the published materials. Please study. The broadcasts are short, one hour each, and we don't have time to answer really interesting questions. Then they start accusing me of asking uninteresting questions.

Irina: We have a table of time codes where you can ask a question; The dictionary of "Cassiopeia" can be read in Telegram, in all chats. There are answers there. In the Time Code Table you type a word, there will be a number, video and minutes where it was said. Our dear volunteers were in charge of the table. They are still collecting the table.

49:34 Black hole.

Maxim: What happens if you fall into a black hole?

Irina: I remembered that I answered this question. Any physical body, be it a ship, a star, a person, will first disintegrate into individual atoms under the influence of very strong gravitational waves that exist inside a black hole. A black hole is a collection of concentrated gravitational energy.

Then the energies of the first and second levels will begin to emerge from the atoms, until only pure gravitational energy remains, which will become part of this black hole.

Maxim: Thank you. Dear Oleg Gaydamak, just under this video, which you are now watching live, there is a link to the "Question-Answer" chat. Live". Maybe not under others, but under this video it definitely is. I posted it myself so that you could join and ask your questions.

50:55 Climate on the Moon before the war 12 thousand years ago. Bases on the Moon.

Maxim: What was the climate on the Moon like before the galactic war 12 thousand years ago?

Irina: The Moon was located between the Earth and Mars. There was no atmosphere or vegetation on it. Rotation around an axis was different. Now one side of it is turned towards the Earth, but then it rotated around its axis.

The climate was not too different from what it is now. There were the same sharp changes. Temperatures during the day could reach (MidgasKaus says) about 80-90°C degrees due to the lack of an atmosphere that protects from the sun's rays. At night the temperature dropped to about -80°C, since there was no atmosphere to retain heat. Sudden changes.

The bases were under a dome (showing a large transparent dome like a city).

Maxim: Are there bases on the other side of the Moon that we cannot see?

Irina: Now?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: There is a base of 18 civilizations that are part of the Interstellar Union, under the surface. There is a base of the Galactic Federation of Light, in another place, also on the far side of the Moon.

53:00 Transition of the Soul to the Spiritual World.

Maxim: By moving into the Spiritual world, do we fully connect with the Higher Self?

Irina: Yes, of course, but not right away. In about 40 days for

earthlings. Until the Soul, that part that was embodied in the body, is freed from the remnants of the vital energy that it had during incarnation.

According to your esoteric teachings, this is the period when the etheric body disintegrates. But it doesn't fall apart. This is just a word, for lack of analogues, the name of this process in your language.

When the life force leaves the Soul, a merger occurs. Until it leaves, the Soul can communicate with its Higher Self in much the same way as in the body, only more clearly. They will have a wide channel.

Maxim: Dear friends, you can ask your questions in the “Q&A” chat. Live broadcast”, the link is below, in the descriptive part of this video.

Irina: There is no time in the Spiritual world, I’m talking about 40 days according to earthly chronology. So many days will pass on Earth, but there is no time for the Spirit.

54:28 Time in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: There was a question: “What does it mean “there is no time in the Spiritual world”? What is there then?”

Irina: In the Spiritual world there is personal subjective time, that is, the speed of passing internal processes. The speed is different for everyone. For some, the same time on Earth may pass, for example, one hour. And for Spirits this hour is subjectively different. For some it will be like a day, and for others it will be like a second. That is, on Earth it is like the same hour. Interesting.

55:11 Quantum transition for Souls.

Maxim: Regarding the “division” of the Earth and the departure to the old low vibrations, we have already said more than once: no one will leave the body.

Irina: They understand this: when we go through the next stage of the quantum transition, some Souls who are ready for this transition will incarnate. And those who are not ready will be taken by mentors to other worlds through disembodiment. They believe that they will “take it away” - this means that no one will have the bodies. Such understanding also happens.

55:55 Galactic wars at present.

Maxim: Vladimir asks: “Are there many wars going on in our Galaxy now? Who is fighting? Can galaxies fight with each other?”

Irina: We have no data that entire galaxies, which consist of hundreds of billions of stars, can fight with each other. There are different civilizations there. Currently, there are no wars between civilizations in the Milky Way Galaxy. There are no wars between different civilizations.

Wars are being waged in one star system, locally. They have entered space around their star, but are isolated in their star system and are being monitored. The peacekeeping forces of the Interstellar Union are sent there. But if they refuse to accept them, then they do not show violence.

57:00 How to find out the spiritual cause of a physical illness? Memory of the Higher Self.

Maxim: Since I was 11 years old, I have suffered from inflammation of the skin. How to help yourself? What to start working with?

Irina: I understand you. Inflammation on the skin has physical, energetic and spiritual causes. Even if you suffer from this disease for a long time, it is still necessary to find out the spiritual cause of the disease. Go to your Higher Self. You can ask him yourself: “My Higher Self, what is the spiritual cause of this disease, and how to eliminate it?”

If you cannot perceive the answers, this happens, you should contact

the masters of the Cassiopeia Center. They studied with us, there are many of them. They take by appointment and will help you connect with your Higher Self.

Before the session, be sure to clarify your question: “I am interested in the spiritual cause of skin disease.” Before the session, turn on the audio or video recording.

The Higher Self will give the answer (they will explain to you how to talk to it, how to perceive thoughts), be sure to ask how to eliminate the illness on a spiritual level, what is required to restore the physical body. You can continue to work with the answer of the Higher Self.

Maxim: To the same question. How do I know if I have had contact with aliens? I have some vague memories.

Irina: Only the Higher Self knows exactly with whom you had contact. The Higher Self is you yourself in the Spiritual world. We call it the Supreme because it makes up 70% of the energy of your Spirit. 70% of you.

The Higher Self knows what happened to you; its memory is not blocked. It is impossible for him to block his memory with chips and technologies. It stores the memory of what happened to you and will answer the question of who you had contact with, what was the purpose of the contact, and why the memory was erased.

59:28 The embodiment of MidgasKaus on Earth. The science of Vastu.

Maxim: Who was MidgasKaus when he lived on Earth?

Irina: (Says that he answered this question). I remember that I lived on Earth, but I have not examined my incarnations to say for sure. He's not interested in this.

Maxim: Why isn’t he interested in this? We would all be interested.

Why is no one interested in them?

Irina: Because I am focused on life on Esler.

I have memories of life on Earth from my Higher Self. I drew, wrote something (shows books and paintings). He was a scientist. Shows that he draws flowers and describes their properties.

Maxim: Some biologist.

Irina: Yes. But that was a long time ago on Earth.

Maxim: What can you say about the science of Vastu? What material should residential buildings and walls be built from? In a nutshell, what can we say?

Wonderful science, read the books, everything is written there. I read before I started building the centers. I have read both Vastu and Vastu Shastra and many more. Class! Everything they say is correct. Homes should be light, breathable, and made from natural materials. Do it according to Vastu and everything will be fine.

We will not say anything about other contactees or their systems. We do not force anyone to believe us or other contactees. It's better not to ask such questions.

1:01:30 Incarnation of the Soul in a cloned body.

Maxim: Can a person's Soul incarnate into a cloned body with its DNA?

Irina: What does it mean to be incarnate?

Maxim: Let's say they took your DNA and cloned you. Irin became two. Only Irina died. Can a Soul incarnate into another Irina?

Irina: Theoretically, it can only if the goal of the embodiment is written in its program. If the Consulting Angels allow her. Theoretically, if the body is grown, there will be an analogue of birth. This will not be called "cloning". This would be raising children. To do this, she must go through the queue for incarnation and determine the purpose of incarnation. Theoretically possible.

But in my practice I have not met such Souls who would want this when they found themselves in the Spiritual World. Their task is to go to another world, to incarnate through other parents.

Maxim: I ask the last question. I scroll down the chat “Question-Answer. Live". I will read out the question I come across.

1:02:59 Information from the Soul data bank.

Maxim: Where did the Soul of Nefertiti incarnate? Who is her family, her tasks on Earth? Where is it embodied now?

Irina: You need to talk to her. Let me explain again. My curators do not look into the data bank about each Soul. They are scientists who are on Earth and are in contact, transmitting information to the Interstellar Union.

Everything that concerns other Souls, their programs and places of incarnation, they can give information only, firstly, with the permission of these Souls with whom they are not familiar. Secondly, to the extent that this Soul itself allows.

01:03:49 Souls of destructive entities.

Maxim: Do Souls inhabit destructive entities?

Irina: In plasmoids?

Maxim: The man asked “in essence.” Maybe it is necessary to explain that there are “spiritual entities”, there are subtle-material entities.

Irina: Whether the Spirit inhabits spiritual entities is interesting. If you mean parasitic plasmoid civilizations, of course, they do. The same Spirits are born to them and go to incarnation at one or another level of density.

Where exactly the Spirit will incarnate is decided by the Spirit itself together with its Consulting Angels. If he has to take a lesson in some civilization, he is given the task of incarnating there. If he had a tendency to parasitism at the expense of other people, then the Consulting Angels after disembodiment see this program in his, as you call, karmic body. We call it modified mental.

Seeing the program, they can recommend that the Spirit incarnate in that plasmoid civilization that is undergoing a lesson in abandoning parasitic programs. When he incarnates there, he may not follow the path of Light, he may abandon his life task. Every Spirit is free. He may take a destructive path.

Maxim: How not to miss our next issue online?

Irina: If you have a mobile phone, download a program called “Notepad-Reminder”. It has a feature: each day is divided into hours. Find next Sunday, 20:00 Moscow time and write “remind event.” There will be a beep.

Maxim: Guys, thank you all. Until the next broadcasts. Thank you so much for your support! Many thanks to all the people who write thanks. Many thanks to all contactees with whom we harmonize.

If you think that our information contradicts information from other contactees, then it is better to ask other contactees why their information contradicts ours. Listen to their answer.

We can explain. We try to explain any information based on our point of view. Many people say: “They are talking nonsense.” The

information seems to be contradictory, but it is presented consciously. There are so many contactees, so many conscious people who will present you with information.

The Cassiopeia project is ready to harmonize with any contactees. Only contactees are not ready to harmonize with the Cassiopeia project, so as not to lose their individuality.

Guys, bye everyone. Until the next broadcast, happy everyone!

October 31, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Lyubov Demchenko – head of the “Cassandra” project;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
June 1, 2023

#368 Evening Chicago. Interview about extraterrestrials, aliens

and contacts with UFOs. Cassiopeia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vechernij-chikago-intervyu-ob-inoplanetyanah-prish
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CkEIq1vpAW4

00:01 Introduction of participants.

Evgeniy: We continue our broadcast. Evening Chicago, dear friends, in Chicago with Evgeniy Kolkevich on ReklamaRadio. As I already announced, at this time, at 5 hours 32 minutes, we begin our conversation with Vladimir Goldstein. I greet you, good evening, Volodya!

Vladimir: Hello, dear friends! Thank you to Evgeny for today we have the opportunity to talk about a very exotic and very important topic at the same time.

Evgeniy: But it is generally considered mystical.

Vladimir: Not anymore, I think. Nowadays, so much mysticism has happened in the real world that it is no longer mystical.

Evgeniy: You're intriguing. Let's try to voice what we are going to talk about today?

Vladimir: Friends, today I decided to illustrate with myself, in some way, what we will talk about. Whoever watches us, see the video sequence. It says here (points to the name on the blue T-shirt) “Cassiopeia.” This is a difficult, unusual T-shirt, it’s not for nothing that I’m wearing it. This is the logo of the project “Cassiopeia” Irina Podzorova,” which (the entire project) is dedicated to the fact that Irina Podzorova is in contact with aliens. This is a contactee.

Evgeniy: Here! About this, dear friends! Today we are talking about

aliens.

Vladimir: Yes. Aliens or aliens, someone says.

Evgeniy: Yes, aliens. What do you think, Volodya, what percentage of our viewers and listeners believe in what you are going to talk about? Your guess.

Vladimir: I think 30 percent, to be honest, at least somehow believe. But I want to say that the resources of the Cassiopeia project have gained more than 100 thousand subscribers in less than two years. This is a YouTube channel, all social networks. This project receives close attention from the Russian media, not because it is a project of Russian security forces, as someone would immediately think. No, not because of this, but because, indeed, it is no longer possible to hide, everything has come to the surface. That's why there was Malakhov's program, which you can watch, dedicated to Irina Podzorova, it's called "Vanga's Predictions Come True." Because Vanga predicted imminent contact with aliens.

Now in the Eksmo publishing house, the largest Russian one, a book of which I am the literary editor is due to be published by the New Year. It's called "Irina Podzorova. Diary of a contactee."

I won't say all these details. I'll also say that the film was shot by the Rossiya TV channel, directed by Roman Koshchienko. You can watch a three-hour film on YouTube about Irina, the Cassiopeia project, drone footage, and so on. It is called "Voronezh-Cassiopeia". Remember, there was the film "Moscow-Cassiopeia", Soviet children's fiction, but now it's true - "Voronezh-Cassiopeia", you can easily find it on YouTube, on the channel "Cassiopeia" Irina Podzorova. You just type "Voronezh-Cassiopeia" in your browser, and a lot will become clear to you.

Evgeniy: I would like to say that the topic you are raising now is very interesting. I believe that, in principle, we know practically nothing. We don't know about the world in which we live. We still don't understand how we even appeared on this Earth.

Vladimir: We already understand.

Evgeniy: No, I know. I mean in society. I know that such advanced people as Vladimir, of course, already understand, or contactees like Irina Podzorova. Because I watched not only Malakhov's program. I watched this three-hour film, read a lot of information, just an article that was written not only in the newspaper "Advertising", but also in "Proza".

Vladimir: Yes, in the newspaper "Advertising", please read the article if you are interested (I hope you are already interested). Interview with an alien for the Advertising newspaper through Irina Podzorova.

Evgeniy: Personally?

Vladimir: Yes, personally. Directly sends greetings to the readers of the Advertising newspaper. This interview took place about a year ago. You will find it easily on the Advertising newspaper website. It is called something like this: "Soon those who deny the existence of aliens will be considered..." And who will be considered is up to you.

Just type "Irina Podzorova" in the search engine on the Advertising newspaper website, and you will find the article. This is an interview with MidgasCaus, with Irina's curator, from the planet Esler.

Evgeniy: I want to ask: didn't you ask Irina to convey greetings through her curator to the listeners of the Chicago Evening program?

And, can you imagine, you come: "Friends, he says hello to you, how is it... MidgasKaus?

Vladimir: MidgasCaus. This is not a Lithuanian name. This is simply an interpretation of the name from the planet Esler, it is written together, but there the second part is written with a capital letter. It is written together, that's the whole point, it's a long story, there is a certain system on the planet.

Evgeniy: Well, interesting.

Vladimir: Let’s, now, if possible, just play the anthem of the “Cassiopeia” project. This is an absolutely original anthem, sung by a professional singer, one of the Russian pop stars.

Evgeniy: Well, if you even have an anthem, it’s generally serious. Let's try. Wait a second, let's repeat.

Vladimir: This is not without reason! In such a program, you know, when aliens are present here in the astral body, this has never happened to us, I’m not joking. The equipment failed.

Evgeniy: Thank God, our equipment does not fail. It’s just that now, at the moment, I want to make a video as well. It’s not just for everyone to hear.

Vladimir: This is actually a video clip.

Evgeniy: I just want to say right away, dear friends, everyone who is now watching us on the Facebook page “ReklamaRadio” will now play a video during this anthem. Please have a look. (Hymn and video of the project “Cassiopeia”)

Hymn text.

You came into this life like a fairy tale hero,

And when it’s not easy, I ask you to remain yourself.

It seems to you that happiness and the sun are so far away,

But, having returned to yourself, you will easily see the Spiritual world!

Here is my hand, and I am next to you,

Star family – “Cassiopeia”!

Together we will explore the worlds and constellations,

We are one family – “Cassiopeia”!

You came into this world to lead your loved ones,

Trust and love and remember who you are.

Give bright light and warmth to everyone around you,

And in the sky you will shine as a guiding star!

Here is my hand, and I am next to you,

Star family – “Cassiopeia”!

Together we will explore the worlds and constellations,

We are one family – “Cassiopeia”!

Here is my hand - “Cassiopeia”!

Evgeniy: Interesting, this is “Cassiopeia”. I guess I would like to hear an explanation from Volodya.

Vladimir: It wasn’t just a hymn for the sake of a hymn, it’s a video clip in which you saw footage, a video sequence from one of the retreats of the Cassiopeia project. These are people who are in the know and came to communicate with Irina. There is not just communication, not

just conferences with aliens who are in astral bodies, and Irina speaks. There is a long story there, she has chips through which she transmits information very cleanly.

But there, training is serious training, school, classes, where they talk about a variety of aspects related to the structure of the world. So, there is a video of one of our retreats, where I, among other things, was. You see real people, a huge number of them.

Evgeniy: This is in Voronezh, in my opinion?

Vladimir: Irina herself is in Voronezh. Video series from several retreats. One of them was in Belarus, and the other was on the seashore in Sochi. And now we had a retreat where I was on Lake Baikal, where the alien bases are located, and it was also very interesting there.

Let me tell you first, because I already feel that our listeners really want to know: what kind of contacts does she have? And she has physical contacts, including!

Evgeniy: Facts, more facts!

When I watched Malakhov, I heard a woman talk about how she had not only physical, but also sexual contact with aliens.

Vladimir: Yes, but it was not Irina. They just invited people into the studio who were supposed to act out. They played their role and, so to speak, diluted the situation.

Evgeniy: What do you mean “acting out”? So it's not true, right? So they are playing?

Vladimir: Those who came to the studio acted out on the instructions of the editors. You, if you just watch the program, it’s a talk show, there should be a downside.

Evgeniy: Are you saying that a woman who had a sexual relationship with aliens is not true? I'm just asking a question.

Vladimir: I want to say that this woman did not and does not have anything to do with the Cassiopeia project, and I cannot comment on whether she had or did not have. I just do not know.

Evgeniy: I think that a lot of people were invited. You are already jealous of the fact that there is “Cassiopeia”, but there is someone else, somewhere out there, they are up to something, right?

Vladimir: I’m just used to being responsible for my words and what I know I can comment on, but what I don’t know I can’t comment on, that’s all. I have been talking with Irina for a very long time.

11:27 Communication with the Higher Self.

Vladimir: Since I myself am a radio host and journalist, I write articles, I have extensive journalistic experience in the newspaper “Reklama”, I am often able to quickly distinguish the truth from the not quite. I tried to expose Irina for two years. And what kind of questions did I ask her (not only me, but also scientists). More than 300 video conferences have been posted on the YouTube channel, where scientists, doctors, and certified specialists ask questions. And believe me, oncologists and physicists learn a lot there. You can watch all this on the channel.

Evgeniy: Volodya, please tell me, what about you personally? Did Irina teach you or pass on that experience or skill that she uses?

Vladimir: Yes, I did. I'll tell you now. Besides the fact that the aliens told us in detail about how not everything is simple.

Evgeniy: Who is this for us?

Vladimir: For us – for all of us.

Evgeniy: To humanity.

Vladimir: Yes, all of us. Through Irina and other contactees. Irina is not alone. They talked about the structure of our world, the Universe, who, how and why created us, and the real history of humanity. You can read all this in the article I wrote. You will find it easily. Type “The Real History of Humanity from Aliens” on the same browser; it is posted on “Prose.ru” and on our website.

Besides this, they said this: you don’t have to believe us, that’s not the point. You simply connect with yourself, with your spiritual part, which is immortal in each of you. It is implemented to a small percentage. Some call it the “Spiritual Self,” others the “Higher Self.” They gave the practice of connecting with her. Everyone can connect. We have very simple practices, either with the help of the Cassiopeia project master, or by yourself. This is the point, connect with yourself.

Evgeniy: Okay, why wasn’t there information available before?

Vladimir: Good question. The answer is quite simple. Anyone who is more or less interested in topics around UFOs, ufology, esotericism, I know very well that a huge amount of facts have been accumulated. It is absolutely clear that all this happened; it can be found in the scriptures. Lately, ufology has become a very developed thing, but the question is different.

13:35 Reasons for the lack of evidence about the presence of aliens.

Vladimir: Why don’t they give us evidence that they exist? Simply put, why don’t they come at all?

Evgeniy: Why don’t they come, don’t appear?

Vladimir: Why not sit down on a plate? This movie, what was it called? "Wish, Ford." A plate near Bely, on Red Square.

Evgeniy: This is not necessary. Here you and I are talking about them. And suddenly an alien has now materialized here, and I look at him and say: “Yes! Here he is! Near!"

Vladimir: About – it materialized. They say that this is not very possible. In fact, materialization is a fairy tale. There are astral contacts. People confuse astral holograms with materialization. Teleportation is a thing that, if possible, requires a huge amount of energy. Nobody needs this. Therefore, there are indeed fairy tales here. But aliens are here at the bases and do not give us massive, publicly available physical evidence for two reasons. Here I name these reasons.

The first reason is that if this is done through a contactee (they tried), then the fate of the contactees is very sad. The secret services are interested in them and use them. Then for some reason they (how to put it mildly) disappear somewhere. And this happened more than once.

Evgeniy: I just want to say that, in my opinion, the special services have been doing this for a long time.

Vladimir: Naturally, the special services are aware. By the way, please watch Dmitry Medvedev’s speech at the beginning of the 2000s. You can easily find it by typing “Medvedev about aliens” in your browser. A unique situation. They interview him, and a journalist approaches him. This is all posted, please, video on YouTube.

After some recording on television, a Russian television journalist, a woman, giggling, tells him: “Dmitry Anatolyevich...” He answers her absolutely seriously: “Before each presidency, the President of Russia is given a secret folder in which...” She looks at him, doesn’t know , what to say next. He answers something else, and then with an absolutely straight face (and this was not the first of April) says: “And you can find the details in the film “Men in Black.”

And it’s still not clear, everything is absolutely serious!

We just know what happened - it was a test of public opinion to see if people were ready.

Evgeny: Through Dmitry Medvedev?

Vladimir: At that moment, yes. Are people ready? No one disavowed anything or said it was a joke. This was sometime in November. Look, this is a very interesting video. He told, in fact, much of the truth. Our alien friends tell us that the governments of all major countries are well aware of aliens, of the Interstellar Union, which includes 117 civilizations, of which 4 are our creators. Moreover, they have artifacts, alien ships, and even had captive aliens. Everything is well known to them, it is not a secret. But they hide it and have the opportunity to hide it, because otherwise they will lose their power.

16:29 Creation of man.

Evgeniy: Can I ask a question? Everything that happens, as I understand it, on our planet, is all the work of our alien friends?

Vladimir: No, not at all like that. And it’s not even like that at all. Here's why: they created us, we are hybrids of several alien civilizations and earthly primates, indeed, we are from monkeys, but not completely. We have 45 percent primate genes, and the rest are a mixture of genes from several civilizations.

Evgeniy: Lizards, they say, are still present?

Vladimir: Reptilians. Only 5 percent are reptilians. And they created us as their assistants. When we were created as hybrids 3 million years ago, we were supposed to eventually become their full-fledged assistants (in a good sense), with full rights to enter the Interstellar Union. But we have free will. We used it the way we use it. Collective consciousness. They are only present and intervene if things are very bad.

17:27 Prevention of nuclear wars on Earth by aliens.

Vladimir: They clearly told us that several times they broke the chain of nuclear missiles - this was in the 50s. Several times - they didn't say how many times they stopped. Both the governments of the United States and the USSR knew about this. Then they were told: "Don't start, we won't allow it anyway."

Evgeniy: It's clear, dear friends, if you want to tell Vladimir everything you think about him - 847-596-12-40. Please, 847-596-12-40.

Believe it or not. Maybe there are contactees in our city, and you didn't know that Vladimir is in our studio, and he is a representative of "Cassiopeia", not the planet, of course, but the "Cassiopeia" community.

18:21 Possible consequences of open mass contact.

Evgeniy: Tell me, can they help us? Why don't they help with Covid?

Vladimir: I'm not finished. The second reason is why they do not engage in open mass contact (we have the OMK terminology - open mass contact). Everyone would like it, right?

They see certain options for the development of the future in the so-called Time Tape (not exactly, but they see multiple options). So, a very high percentage, if they come to us, it will not help us in any way.

Let's imagine: that's it, the aliens have landed. What do you think will happen? They say that the softest thing is that there will be confrontation. Not even to them, but between us. Society will be divided, some will like it, some will not. And then in the future, perhaps, there will be a war in our divided society, and not a cold war. Why? Because some people will like it, some won't, and some people's interests will be harmed by it. And here is an illustration of my answer. A year ago, we conducted a survey at their request, a video was posted on YouTube, a survey asking whether we, earthlings, want evidence of physical science. contacts?

This video was watched by 100,000 people, and more are now on

YouTube. It was a vote on whether we wanted to get physical. evidence (just physical evidence) or not. Only 10 percent voted. Everyone else doesn't need it at all.

19:47 Advantages of joining the Interstellar Union. Conditions for the Earth's entry into the Interstellar Union.

Vladimir: Let me read it to you. Through Irina they told us what we will receive if there really are open contacts and the Earth enters the Interstellar Union. On what terms - I will tell you later. I will only read part of what will happen, listen to what will happen, what we will get: "We would like to inform you that if your planet joins the Interstellar Union, all legislative acts of your states will be brought to the norms of our community, which were set out to you earlier through contactors. Attention! Every citizen of the Earth will have access to the technical, scientific, medical, cultural and spiritual achievements of the Milky Way Galaxy." The acts are presented immediately. Next, what are the achievements?

"In particular, these are: interstellar flights on ships with the possibility of gravitational jumps. Possibility of relocation to permanent residence on the planets of the Interstellar Union" (here I am shortening). "Widespread replacement of heavy physical labor (the work of specialized robots), the introduction of high-tech medical care, disease prevention, the introduction of teaching standards (their standards) in your educational institutions, mandatory contact between law enforcement agencies with their structures in order to create a unified system that serves to control and crime prevention." There's a lot I'm missing. "Help in cleansing the Earth's nature and space from all pollution, in building a new type of planetary infrastructure." And so on and so forth. Here are their signatures. Specific signatures, who it is: Artis is a specialist in contacts with young races, a biophysicist, the planet Tuluari, the Lyra civilization, and so on, the main curator, several aliens from different planets.

In order for this to happen, so that all these achievements are not buried, so that they do not use them for military purposes and do not kill each other (as we usually do when we get access to technology), there are conditions on which we can only join.

These conditions, there are not many of them, I will read. Conditions when they can not only get in touch with us - we also need to try harder, but so that we can join this community.

So, “a complete rejection of the death penalty for a crime, since it only causes harm to all participants in such a situation on a spiritual level and is, in fact, simply revenge with a lack of understanding that the entire society as a whole is responsible for what was done.”

The next thing is “the rejection of abortions performed without valid medical reasons, primarily because they do not take into account the plans of the evolution of Spirits coming to incarnation from various spiritual levels and who have been waiting for a long time for their turn to incarnate.” And three more conditions.

“Active concern for the ecology of the planet on which we live, rejection of technology and other global actions that destroy the Earth’s ecosystems.”

“Introduction into the education system of knowledge about the true meaning of spirituality, about the Spiritual world and the development of the Spirit, as part of a single loving Creator, and about the true structure of the Universe as a whole, going far beyond the framework of our vulgar materialism.”

They know about the Creator, there is no doubt about it, we are talking about God.

And, finally, “the will to join the Interstellar Union, expressed by a clear majority of the capable population of the planet, at least 70 percent, in a universal open vote.” Like this.

Evgeniy: Yes, we are definitely not ready yet.

22:50 Covid. Collective vibrations. Quantum transition.

Vladimir: Definitely! Covid and this whole story. If you want to know,

it's not a secret, they told where the virus comes from and why it is spreading. The reason lies in the collective vibrations in the noosphere of the planet (I know, Zhenya loves this word - vibrations, I love it too).

Evgeniy: One hundred percent. We all vibrate.

Vladimir: Collective vibrations, spiritual (a certain quantum transition, a quantum leap is still taking place now), these collective vibrations are so low that something like this could happen.

They made it very clear that the virus was developed in Chinese military laboratories. But literally a few military bosses knew about this (I don't know how it is now, they were talking about it a year ago). It really is a weapon. But this was not a combat use of it, but a test on a human scale. Then there are a number of details.

Evgeniy: Okay. Then, Volodya, we will pause for literally three minutes and continue our interesting conversation. Friends, get ready, 847-596-12-40.

Dear friends, we continue our program. Before we meet with Vladimir Goldstein again, I want to once again remind you of our phone number 847-596-12-40. Now, dear friends, we will return the station ID and continue the conversation with Vladimir Goldstein.

We continue our program and we have a call. Let's try to accept it. Yes, we are listening to you, hello!

25:03 Alien social systems.

Radio listener: You know, I turned on the radio late and didn't hear everything. Most of all, what is the system on the planet where these aliens who created us live? What system do they have? Do they rule money the same way as we do? Do they have capitalism or maybe communism, no money at all? You can say it briefly.

Evgeniy: Thank you! Listen to us on the radio.

Vladimir: Thank you for your question! Of course we asked these questions. Moreover, these questions were asked not by amateurs, but by financiers, political scientists, scientists, including Russian ones. We have (you can watch recordings of these conferences on YouTube), including about this. Believe me, it was about both socialism and communism. There was a whole group of political scientists, scientists, philosophers who asked at one of the conferences.

First of all, I need to say something important. The fact is that we are not dealing with any one planet or civilization. We are talking about the Interstellar Union, in which there are 117 humanoid civilizations out of 727 humanoid civilizations located in our Milky Way Galaxy. And there are also thin-material ones - plasmoid ones, we are not talking about them now - this is a separate topic.

Evgeniy: Do they still have socialism or communism? We still have a call, so hurry up.

Vladimir: They have neither socialism nor communism in those exact terms as we understand it, and there is no capitalism. There is rather, if we already talk about it, convergence; the best is taken from all systems. You know, the best was taken from Sakharov. Therefore, you really need to work there.

Evgeniy: Do you have money?

Vladimir: There is electronic money. You have to work.

Evgeniy: Dear radio listeners, you still have to work.

We are listening to you, hello!

26:49 Souls of animals and insects. The influence of collective vibrations.

Radio 2 listener: Hello! I don't really believe what you're saying, but I have a question. Did they also create elephants, tigers, worms, fleas, or is that how it happened?

In order for them to arrive in some kind of devices (with knowledge of even the school curriculum), please tell me, even if you can accelerate to the speed of light, then you need to slow it down somehow, not with the atmosphere? How much fuel will you need? I'll listen to your opinion.

Evgeniy: Yes, listen to us on the radio, thanks for the question.

Vladimir: Thank you for the interesting questions, and I will try to give interesting answers to them too.

In relation to animals, in general about animals, plants, insects, viruses and so on. We are all immortal, intelligent Spirits. There is another terminology - Spirit. Because the Soul is already something with the help of which the Spirit enters the next body, this is reincarnation.

So, we are immortal intelligent Spirits. But there are also the souls of animals - this is a completely different category of Spirits, they can also sometimes leave and come, but they are not immortal, unlike us. And they are created by thin-material plasmoid civilizations, but also aliens, only they create these Souls in the subtle world, a special type of Souls - the Souls of animals. Including the variety of insects you are talking about. These thin-material plasmoid civilizations create collective Souls of insects and others. Then they incarnate, physical bodies are formed, including insects and viruses.

These civilizations create insects based on their vibrations. If the insects are not very pleasant, they are low vibration. And our collective vibrations, of intelligent Spirits on Earth, are such that we allow and attract to ourselves the possibility of similar creatures on Earth: mosquitoes, fleas and others.

In the Universe there is complete freedom of choice for everyone. Our freedom of choice could be at high vibrations, then not only would

there not be any vampiric creatures, but also vampiric people. Spirits from low levels incarnate here, those who later become criminals.

The collective level of vibration is such that like attracts like, this era is called “Kali Yuga”. It ends after a while and how quickly it ends also depends on our collective vibrations.

29:50 Kali Yuga. Estimated time of possible open contact.

Evgeniy: Kali Yuga is still more like Vedic knowledge?

Vladimir: It doesn’t matter. It's just terminology.

Evgeniy: I understand.

Vladimir: This is indeed an objective process to a certain extent. But it can take place in completely different ways: more harshly, less harshly, softly - it depends on our collective vibrations.

The end of Kali Yuga will be when we enter the Interstellar Union. And in the best case, of course, (this is not a one-time event), if we raise our vibrations by going through the quantum transition, viruses, 80 years awaits us. In 80 years, we have a prospect (this is not one hundred percent, but there is a prospect in the Timeline) that there will be open mass contact, we will fulfill some of these conditions, at least some. And at least we will know for sure. They will show themselves openly, and not like now: someone was shot down by accident, someone fell, was captured, everything was hidden. In 80 years, perhaps everything will happen.

Evgeniy: But Vanga also predicted. In my opinion, she did not say in 80, but that around 2050 humanity will learn about its origin.

Vladimir: It’s all multi-variant, it changes all the time.

Evgeniy: The second question was: how to accelerate?

Vladimir: Look, of course, I won't tell you everything in a minute. You need to watch our videos. I'll try to be very concise.

31:10 Engines of alien ships. Teleportation.

Vladimir: They have three types of engines. One engine is planetary. It is used inside the planet, it is quite simple, in some ways close to ours, but it has its own specifics.

The second engine is an interplanetary engine, which can be used to fly between planets at high speed.

And the third one, which you are asking about, is called gravitational. They described everything in great detail, as far as we can understand - graviton and so on. There is no breaking the laws that we know, because there is no exceeding the speed of light. There is what science fiction writers call a puncture of space.

Everything is described in detail. Very little fuel is needed. As you say, this is not a nuclear engine, a completely different principle. These particles - gravitons - accelerate and instantly transport the ship to some given point in space.

You're right, we really need to slow down. The technology is already there, and braking takes time. Therefore, to get to the other end of the Galaxy, it takes about 15 minutes. The jump itself is instantaneous, but to get to where the engine can be turned on, and then approach the planet - this takes time. And the jump itself is instantaneous.

Evgeniy: I see. But even in the same program by Malakhov, where a young man moved somewhere, without understanding, seven kilometers, that is, some things are happening that we cannot understand today.

Vladimir: We are now talking, essentially, about teleportation. They tell us that teleportation—moving a physical body somewhere, over some distance—is theoretically possible. You can decompose the

body into elements: into light, energy, transfer it and collect it there. But this requires such energy expenditure that it is comparable to the energy released by a star.

Evgeniy: Oh, you!

Vladimir: And that's why, in fact, no one does that - it's easier to fly than to teleport.

33:13 Jesus Christ.

Vladimir: Now I'll tell you a sensational thing. If we talk about such spiritual personalities as Jesus Christ, who is really alive, and he is in a physical body - this was the Resurrection, lives on one of the planets in the capital of the Interstellar Union, in the Cygnus Constellation on Burkhad, then he could do this! But this is the Firstborn Son of the Creator.

I want you to hear me. Why did I know this was true? There, everything is connected into a single puzzle: it is clear where religions came from, who gave them, why this is so, there is no denial of the Almighty. Everything is explained from a scientific point of view, and not on the basis of some clouded faith. Although, all spiritual traditions, all religions, without exception, were given by them for different peoples, at different times. Everything is different.

Evgeniy: This is logical. Everything was to improve, let's say, people's lives.

Vladimir: As people could understand it, they gave it in that form.

34:06 Is Gagarin alive?

Evgeniy: You said that Gagarin is also alive?

Vladimir: Not exactly. Gagarin is still alive. Vanga said that he did not

die, he was taken. By the way, we recently had a meeting from the Spiritual World - Irina talked with Vanga. This is all possible too, please look at the channel.

So, there really was physical death. This “took” meant that he immediately found himself in the subtle world, a certain transformation took place, he had curators. Now he is embodied in the body of an alien on one of the planets outside the Galaxy, and this is not a completely humanoid body, but there are already details there. Our spirit is immortal! And he is already embodied in the physical body.

34:49 Reincarnation.

Evgeniy: Okay, tell me this thing: reincarnation, what is it?

Vladimir: Reincarnation. We don't have much time, we need to talk for a long time.

We have little time to learn in one life the lessons that we have accumulated over many past incarnations. Once again, together with our mentors and curators in the Spiritual world, we form a dense body, we come here with some goals and objectives. We go through the lesson that we have outlined for ourselves, then we go there, there is some work on mistakes. Moreover, we find ourselves at that level of the Spiritual world, the vibrations of which we most often emitted here, for example, it was love or hatred. We are attracted to that level of the Spiritual world - like attracted like, cumulatively those energies, those vibrations that we emitted. Then we come next time, because in the Spiritual world there is neither time nor opportunity to develop. There is stagnation there.

There is an opportunity to develop only when incarnated into the material world on any planet. Moreover, we can incarnate, just like on any other planet - to become aliens, and on Earth. Doesn't matter. In that world there are no boundaries: in the Spiritual, in the astral - all of this is us, immortal, rational Spirits. They come to us, we come to them. You could have been incarnated on another planet, next time we can also be incarnated on another planet. This is a single field of immortal intelligent Spirits.

36:06 Wars on Earth.

Evgeniy: Okay. The fact that religions are at enmity with each other, and there have been wars, and there have been problems - is this also precisely human?

Vladimir: The human factor, of course. If you look at the root, exactly at the root, at least read it on Wikipedia, but deeper. Here I am multi-religious, I am in all faiths, I know all the main faiths from the inside. It didn't break me, nothing happens, I can come to the synagogue, to the Christian temple and I can come to the mosque. Converted to Islam, among other things. There are no conflicts at a deep level.

And then it started, all these are ours: if you don't eat the soup that I like, I'll put it on your head or I'll kill you. That's all. And these are different views on one Creator, just a little differently, if you look at the root. And they all gave this for different purposes at different times for different peoples. Then refraction occurred for all of us for a number of reasons.

37:03 Reptilians in governments. Disaru. Saint Germain.

Evgeniy: There is a lot of talk about the fact that in many governments there are reptilians who have taken on human form.

Vladimir: The situation is as follows. The story is about reptilians. You see, if we are talking about the fact that the Spirit, which was a reptilian in a past life, the immortal Spirit, incarnated into the human body, then, of course. In this sense, we can say that, yes!

The reptilian planet Selbet is one of the planets of our creators. They were also in the Garden of Eden - Paradise, and everything was then passed on to Moses by them. Now I won't go into details. So, if so, then yes.

But, if you want to say that it was some reptilians who physically arrived now...

Evgeniy: They turned into people and became presidents.

Vladimir: These are fairy tales! But they can really be reptilian contactees and convey their information. But reptilians are not bad.

There's a whole story there. There was a war with them 12 thousand years ago, confirmation can be found in the geology and archeology of the planet, this is known. 12 thousand years ago and we did not have the Moon as a satellite before that. This is all described in the article in which I told our real story.

The reptilians are not bad at all, now they are completely good. They all came to their senses. There was a situation where they were taken back to the Interstellar Union. They expelled me, they took me, it was a terrible war. These are the very series of floods that are described. It was terrible there: they moved the Earth out of orbit, then the climate changed, about half of the animal and plant world disappeared. Noah is a collective image. It was the earthlings who were taken away on ships. There were many such Noahs.

Indeed, they rescued us and took us to the planet Disara. Friends, there is a planet where there is still a civilization of earthlings who did not want to return to Earth when everything settled down. This civilization is part of the Interstellar Union. That's where we essentially live. They are very developed because they constantly had contact with the Interstellar Union, unlike us, they did not lose it. They are coming to us. These are the same people who walk among us.

Specifically, I will say the name of the most famous historical character who is still alive on the planet Disaru, because they live for a very long time. This is a person, essentially, with our DNA, and his name is... Attention! Search Wikipedia and you will easily find it. His name is Saint Germain. Count Saint-Germain, the same one. There was contact with him, you will find everything.

39:33 The science of imagery from aliens.

Evgeniy: Okay, what benefit does it give us if we know this information

today?

Vladimir: What's the use? I'm saying very specific things. Personally, through Irina Podzorova, the alien, the same MidgasCaus from the planet Esler, gave me an entire course, the so-called Science of Imagery, which is taught to all children at school on the planet Esler. And there are analogues on other planets of the Interstellar Union.

With the help of this science you can change your reality. It seems that everything is known, but there are keys there that are unknown. Simply, with the help of visualization and proper work with images, materialize in your life what you strive for. Science of imagery, please. You can take my course.

Evgeniy: This is the film "The Secret".

Vladimir: This is the film "The Secret", but the thing is that in the film "The Secret" you were not given some important secrets.

Evgeniy: They didn't give you the keys?

Vladimir: Yes, they didn't give me the keys. And now the time has come, they gave it. And there is this in transurfing. Now given, please come to my course.

Evgeniy: Many people said that the film "The Secret" was also not made for a long time.

Vladimir: It's true, gradually.

Evgeniy: Gradually, yes. And Kabbalah was also given over time.

40:35 Practice connecting with the Higher Self. Attitudes.

Vladimir: That's not all. The second thing is very important, or rather

even the first. I have already mentioned that these are practices of connecting with oneself, with the Almighty, who is inside each of us. With the disembodied part of our Spirit, which makes up 70 percent. We are only 30% embodied on Earth (we are aware of ourselves). You can connect with yourself.

Simple practices. I can help. You can do it with me, you can do it yourself. I'll say right away that all spiritual services in the Cassiopeia project are carried out according to the principle of "gift according to the heart" - donation." There are no price lists, no prices - "a gift from the heart", this is a clear rule.

Evgeniy: A gift or a blow to the heart?

Vladimir: Who cares. "A gift from the heart", "donation" – everything is from the heart.

And one last thing. They gave a whole range of ideas. In particular, morning moods that connect you to light egregors (as they say now) have been specially adapted and translated into Russian, and they will help you.

I will now give an example of a very short mood. This is the attitude from planet Esler. The curator of MidgasCaus gave it to Irina. Listen here. What vibrations does this reflect in you, do you want to use this every morning?

Attention!

"I am the Universe. The Universe is I. The Power of the Universe is my power, and my Spirit is part of the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds. His power will be directed to the benefit of all beings living in all worlds and planes of existence. Reality in Truth will arrive, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever."

Evgeniy: I think that on such a positive, kind, warm and benevolent note, we will say a huge thank you to Vladimir for the information.

I'll tell you honestly, my attitude is that it sounds interesting, first of all. The main thing: it seems to me that there is something in this. There is a greater reality to this. Why? Because we have to figure it out, because there are people who believe, and there are people who don't believe.

Vladimir: Absolutely exactly. Everyone has the right to their own point of view.

Evgeniy: 100 percent. But it seems to me that there is no need to reject it. If there is even one percent that this is reality, you must definitely pay attention to it and put it in your consciousness. And then how it will work.

Vladimir: Absolutely exactly. I would like to add one last thing regarding materials about the Cassiopeia project. Please find my interview on the Gazeta Advertising website with Katya Lel in two parts, where she talks in detail about her physical contact with aliens. About how, as a child, several teeth were painlessly taken from her for experiments, and clones were made from them. You will find out all the details on the resources of the project, where she gave an interview; we had a conference.

Evgeniy: This is a singer, right?

Vladimir: Famous singer Katya Lel. She doesn't hide it. There was physical contact, everything became clear. Irina said: her curators came and explained everything why this happened. There was her agreement in the Spiritual world.

Evgeniy: In my opinion, it was when you were young, at 18 years old or younger, at 16 years old?

Vladimir: And she has x-rays. Confirmed at this level. The implants are in place. Three teeth were taken.

Evgeniy: Yes, Irina Podzorova actually received contact at the age of 13.

Vladimir: At the age of thirteen there was first physical contact near Voronezh, the village of Peski. In the film “Voronezh-Cassiopeia” everything is shown in great detail. Her story, of course, is not how it happened.

On the street in the evening there was a triangular object from the planet Daraal. The very impressive alien Kirchiton with 3 eyes invited her to fly. As it turned out later, there was also a contract in the Spiritual World. They took her away for a short time. Then there were installations of physical chips, with the help of which she has such a unique pure contact, but they mimicked body tissue. Then there are a lot of physical contacts.

Evgeniy: You are now talking about the fact that you have a course that was given to you. Do you do this often enough?

Vladimir: Four streams have already passed; literally yesterday (even today) this fourth stream ended. Three seminars in zoom. The 5th stream starts on Monday. You can get there. There are more than a hundred participants, but there are still places available. To do this, you need to find me, write to me in a personal message on Telegram (Vladimir Goldstein), or find me on Facebook or through the editorial office of ReklamaRadio, or something else. I’ll tell you how to get into the Telegram chat, then get to the next stream of the Science of Imagery course, where there are a huge number of people. There we are talking about thousands who are taking the course and want to sign up in order to positively change their reality and the reality of the world around them, which is basically the same thing.

Evgeniy: This is remote, right?

Vladimir: This happens in Zoom, online.

Evgeniy: Friends, I want to tell you that at the moment, if you are now watching us on the Facebook page “ReklamaRadio”, then there I posted a photo of MidgasCaus.

Vladimir: But not a photograph, probably.

Evgeniy: Drawing, of course!

Vladimir: Evidence is prohibited!

Evgeniy: A picture that someone drew from Irina's words. Planet Esler, constellation Boötes.

Vladimir: About 30 light years from the Sun. It's very close. There are 200 and 500, but here it is side by side.

Evgeniy: Connect or open, or, if you listened to us now, at the moment on your phone or on the radio, please come home, open Facebook "ReklamaRadio" and see the MidgasKaus drawing.

Interesting! Very interesting, I am grateful, Volodya, for what you conveyed to us. If there is anything interesting, if there is any news...

It seems to me that this topic is generally bottomless.

47:18 An opportunity to improve the world. Possible timing for reducing the "danger of covid".

Vladimir: Every Sunday Irina broadcasts live on YouTube. There, aliens report galactic news through her. There is a complete exchange of information. You can go to YouTube, the channel "Cassiopeia" Irina Podzorova," where there are more than 100 thousand subscribers. Of course, I can convey this here, but I need to understand whether this is interesting to the readers of the newspaper and the listeners of Radio Chicago. Maybe it's not interesting, but it's not necessary. If you're interested, I'm ready to do this regularly.

Evgeniy: Let's agree this way. This is interesting to me, and if it's interesting to me, let's try to broadcast it to our radio listeners through me. Tell me, why did you come here and try to convey this information?

Vladimir: For a very simple reason, friends. I came here because I want to live in a world that is pleasant to me. I came from selfishness. I want to live in a world where there is more goodness. Love.

Evgeniy: Selfish goal.

Vladimir: Yes, a selfish goal. More goodness, more Light, Love, everyone loves each other, no one steals, steals, kills, rapes. It's more pleasant for me to live in such a world. Thanks to this information, I can begin to gradually live in a more pleasant world with you.

I urge you to help me and yourself. This is the Science of imagery - go inside yourself, connect with your Divine Light. Let's make life more pleasant for each of us in this world.

Evgeniy: And you ask why come, what information? The fact is that those who listen to us, having learned about this, having received this information, will already think about it. Some people believe, some don't believe, it doesn't matter. The time will come, I'm sure the time will come.

Vladimir: Undoubtedly, it is already coming!

Evgeniy: It's already coming! I absolutely agree with you! Because a lot is changing now. I wanted to express my point of view regarding this particular disease, coronavirus. Today people suffer and worry, but the time will come when people will be happy. They will begin to understand why and why all this has come, why the world has changed today.

Vladimir: I can tell you when it starts to end, if you want.

Evgeniy: Come on.

Vladimir: There is information from the Time Tape. If we at least do not further lower our collective vibrations, then the activity of the virus (of course, vaccination and all these things have not been canceled

today) will decrease over the next approximately two years. By the age of twenty-five, all this should become common, one of the usual diseases that no longer cause such destruction.

Evgeniy: Like the flu used to be.

Vladimir: This is not a guarantee. Everything changes and depends on our collective vibrations, everything is polymorphic.

Evgeniy: If we, Volodya, conduct such programs with you more often, then we will bring our bright future closer.

Vladimir: Of course, definitely! I'm not kidding now. This is not pathos. This is our mission. With those who will listen and heed this (I'm an adequate person, I wouldn't do this if it were some kind of nonsense, I checked it many times), undoubtedly, you and I will be able to change ourselves a little bit, and the world consists of us. If you want to change the world, change yourself, because we are all parts of it.

Evgeniy: How often do people who listen to you turn their heads?

Vladimir: Lately, practically none. I'll explain why. When a person comes to the YouTube channel of the Cassiopeia project (and there are 105 thousand subscribers), he understands that he is probably in the minority. Too many crazy people. He sees all these programs and programs. A book in the largest publishing house "Eksmo" is now preparing for release (in hardcover, with all the nuances) about the "Cassiopeia" project. Time changes, changes.

Evgeniy: Indeed, it is changing. Dear friends, let me remind you that we had Vladimir Goldstein on air, I call him "Journalist" - a person who writes and works in this direction, and I think that such a person can be trusted. Thank you!

Vladimir: All the best! Thank you to all listeners for your attention! Hope to see you again!

Evgeniy: I have no doubt that we will talk about this topic again, there will definitely be a reason. Thank you, Volodya!

Vladimir: Thank you!

November 18, 2021

Conference participants:

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Evgeniy Kolkevich – radio host of “ReklamaRadio”;

"ReklamaRadio" listeners.

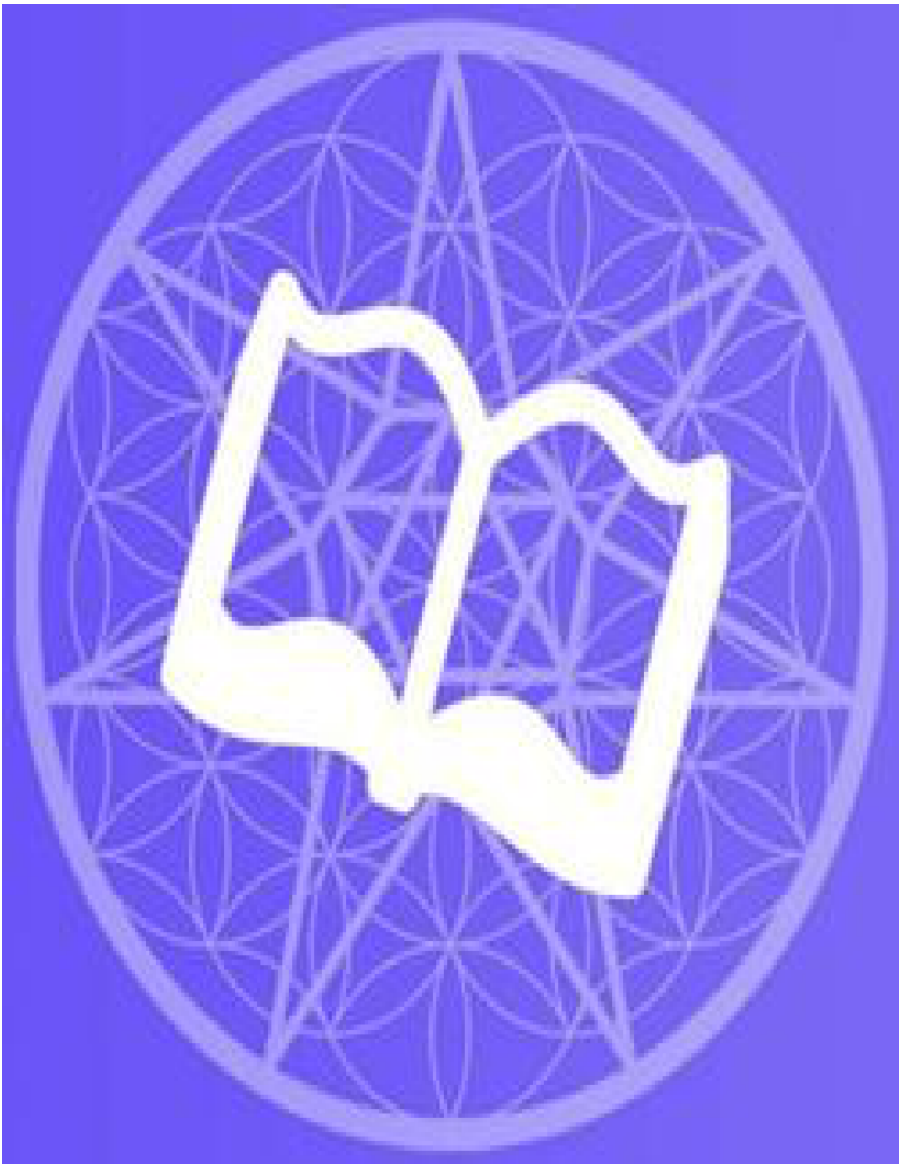

CASSIOPEIA 21 - Irina Podzorova -

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+video-v-tekste

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#384 Vladimir Goldstein about the Cassiopeia project. Our real history from alien civilizations.
#372 Video report Baikal retreat of the Cassiopeia project - September 2021. Part 2
#379 Aliens about chemtrails: traces from airplanes from the point of view of science. Conspiracy theory or physics?
#392 Live broadcast. Happy New Year from interstellar friends and retreat participants.
#416 Live broadcast / Drawing of prizes and gifts / Answers to questions / Meditation.
#431 Visceral massage. An effective way to heal and maintain human health. (Part 1)
#432 Lymphatic system. Stagnation and cleansing. Lymph nodes. Clean lymph is the key to human health!
#468 How should a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations respond to criticism? CASSIOPEIA Irina Podzorova.

#384 Vladimir Goldstein about

the Cassiopeia project. Our real history from alien civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vladimir-goldshtejn-o-proekte-kassiopeya-nasha-nas
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Iu0H2sq98uE

00:17 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:14 Project “Cassiopeia”. Physical contacts of Irina Podzorova.

Evgeniy: Well, dear friends, this is such interesting information. Now in our studio is Vladimir Goldstein. I will probably try to test him a little today for you, or to doubt what he is talking about. If you, friends, have the same thoughts or others, please call our studio 847-596-12-40 and ask questions to Vladimir Goldstein, who will tell us what he encountered, what he saw, what he heard and what knows. I welcome. Volodya, hello!

Vladimir: Hello, dear friends! I’m also glad to see and hear you all. I hope you see and hear me. I thank Evgeniy for inviting me to the program with this interesting topic for the second time.

First I’ll say: you see, it’s not for nothing that “Cassiopeia” is written on my T-shirt, the logo is beautiful. And the beginning of the film that you saw is a film shot by the Rossiya TV channel, a professionally made wonderful film about Irina Podzorova, a contactee from Voronezh. And I am one of the administrators of a project that is already quite famous in the world, namely in the world - I’m not afraid of this word - the project “Cassiopeia. Irina Podzorova”, which is dedicated to her and her many years of contact with alien interstellar civilizations, our extraterrestrial friends, who are her curators. You can watch the whole film, it’s called “Voronezh-Cassiopeia”. You can easily find it on the Internet on YouTube on the channel of the “Cassiopeia” project, similar to the film “Moscow-Cassiopeia”, only this is not fiction, but reality.

I want to say that I cannot boast that, just like Irina Podzorova, I physically fly on alien ships. By the way, just yesterday she returned from one of the physical contacts. I talked to her at night and in my Chicago evening. This recording will soon be processed and posted on the Cassiopeia project channel on YouTube.

There is another sensational flight, you will find out where she flew and why. Let me just say this: it was a planet, a civilization that we call dragons or Draco. And they told us about their plans. They are not part of the Interstellar Union; Irina was accompanied by curators from the Interstellar Union. For some, my story probably doesn't sound like anything at all! You know, what's interesting is that the time has passed when you immediately twirled your finger at your temple. And it turns out that many are ready, everything is fine.

So, they told us about their plans, about the fact that the story with chemtrails, nanochips and all this - we don't have all this, but with our collective fears, maybe we can help them implement these plans and it's all for us bring. Although they are unlikely to succeed, there is also the Interstellar Union, which takes care of us.

04:35 Society on the Draco planets.

Evgeniy: Draco – are they negative, bad?

Vladimir: The Almighty loves everyone. They simply have their own goals and their own understanding. The understanding is that our free will only hinders us. Better is a totalitarian system without free will, through chemical influence, the same nanochips that they have. The entire population, no dissenters.

Evgeniy: Microchipped, right?

Vladimir: Yes, there are no dissenters. And everyone seems to live calmly and in order. But only…

Evgeniy: Stable.

Vladimir: Yes, stable. If someone does not agree, he is already considered a mutant and he is sent to a special planet - it's not far from there, Irina was also taken there, and with the help of the same chemistry, among the biorobots they try to remove this desire to dissent. And everything is fine, everything is fine.

Evgeniy: Well, actually, you told me that. It's clear.

Vladimir: It breaks right away, right? Today, friends, Zhenya and I spoke in advance, he asked me to give some more specific information.

Evgeniy: Can I ask you a question?

Vladimir: Yes.

Evgeniy: Because you are now telling all this crap. You're leading there, to some planet somewhere, Draco...

Vladimir: I'm telling you this on purpose to cause a scandal so that people will call.

05:49 Retreats.

Evgeniy: Great, great! 847-596-12-40 calling fire on ourselves.

Wait, I know you can talk for hours, especially about aliens. Please tell me, you said that you have been an administrator for many years.

Vladimir: No, I am not a long-term student, but only two-something years. But Irina has been in contact for many years.

Evgeniy: It doesn't matter, you're an administrator there, you're doing something there.

Vladimir: Your own, on topic, yes. I am a volunteer.

Evgeniy: I understand that you are not paid money for this, of course. And you have already been to retreats conducted by Irina several times, right?

Vladimir: Absolutely right.

Evgeniy: What kind of retreats are these?

Vladimir: One retreat was in the spring in Belarus. And the retreat I attended relatively recently was on Lake Baikal in Ulan-Ude in a tourist complex on the shore of Lake Baikal. All kinds of courses are held there, a school where Irina teaches. All the information that is transmitted to her is already structured and systematized. We are learning how our world works, how to interact with it from the point of view of our creators.

These alien civilizations - three of them created us, this is a separate topic about the structure of the Spiritual world. It is said that it would be nice if we had all this in the education system from childhood, like on these planets. And then, friends, if we knew how the Spiritual world actually works, what happens to our immortal Spirit (with each of us) after physical death, how everything works - believe me, for this reason alone, without any chemtrails , nanochips and changes in free will, we would behave differently.

Evgeniy: What makes you think that we need this at all? You are now telling us how we were created. The spiritual world is understandable, it is necessary. But where did you get the idea

that what is said through Irina is the ultimate truth?

Vladimir: I asked myself this question. And when I literally two years ago did a program on one of the radio stations with Irina, I also had all these doubts. I tortured her for two years, tried to find some inconsistencies, conflicts, tried to catch something. Didn't catch it. And it turned out that there was a complete picture of the world that explained everything. I wrote on this topic.

Evgeniy: Wait. I understand that I didn't catch it. Maybe you saw it?

Vladimir: Did you see anyone?

Evgeniy: Bad.

Vladimir: Didn’t you see well? But I heard it well. You see, friends, a very logical picture of the world that explains everything: the spiritual knowledge that came to us, and where all religions come from, and why they are like this, and our entire history, and how we were created. To do this you need to read this article. You can easily find it, it is called “Our Real History from Alien Civilizations”, and perhaps you will share my point of view.

08:40 Science of Imagery.

Vladimir: Now they have conveyed what happens at retreats - answering Zhenya’s question - a course called “The Science of Imagery”. This is a course with the help of which (the principles of the science of imagery) you can change your reality correctly.

We already know all the visualization techniques, transurfing, etc. But some important keys were not given there. Now they have given these keys, and with the help of visualization, the correct construction of an image according to certain principles, you can change your reality. You can take the course with me. Soon there will be a seventh stream. Now it's the sixth, it's sold out, please, on Telegram.

Evgeniy: I just wanted to ask you a question: does Irina teach this course, where you were, simply as students or as teachers?

Vladimir: I see. There she teaches like students. If you want to become a master who will lead a person to his Spiritual Self, to the Higher Self, to become a teacher, you need to come to Voronezh. I do this. I simply connect, help a person connect with his immortal part, the Spirit. Inside you is the Kingdom of God, everything can be found there, not somewhere outside, but inside. There are such practices. You need to study in person with Irina. There is a school in Voronezh, in the Center.

Evgeniy: Did you go?

Vladimir: I didn't go because we met in other places, at retreats. And, besides, I am an administrator, almost at the origins. That's why my situation is special.

Evgeniy: Are you close to His Majesty?

Vladimir: You can say so. To the aliens.

Evgeniy: I see. Close.

Vladimir: Relatively. Therefore, you can take this course from me, it was given to me by an alien named MidgasKaus, planet Esler, approximately 30 light years from the Sun.

Evgeniy: Is this Irina's curator?

Vladimir: Yes, Irina's curator. He goes to the Astral with her, and he passed this course on to me, we know him through her. A systematic, completely clear course where all this can be studied, please come to the Telegram chat "Science of Imagery". Or write to me in a personal message - you will find it. And you can pass it - hundreds of people pass.

Evgeniy: Yes. It's also possible, friends, if you are now watching our "Chicago Evening" program, a visual program that is broadcast live on the Facebook page "ReklamaRadio" - there you can see the phone number, Vladimir Goldstein, 847-877-17- 65. You can call, contact Vladimir and sign up for this course.

Vladimir: You can also easily find me on Facebook under my real name and surname, you can find me on Telegram, on WhatsApp.

Evgeniy: You're not hiding, right?

Vladimir: I'm so open that I couldn't be more open. You will find me wherever you want.

Can I say one more thing? The question immediately arises: a commercial organization, a business. Friends, with us all spiritual knowledge is transmitted according to the principle of "gift according to the heart", donation. You can pay as much as you feel. That's it.

Evgeniy: In short, friends, hit your heart and be sure to come. By the way, Irina also gets hit in the heart, right?

Vladimir: Of course, everything is donated. Spiritual knowledge only according to the

principle of donation. At the retreats, you just had to pay for accommodation and food - that's not for us, that's understandable, but not the spiritual knowledge itself.

Evgeniy: Flight, arrival, of course.

Vladimir: Naturally. I would love to fly on planes for donation, but for some reason I can't.

Evgeniy: Wait, are the aliens not helping, or what?

Vladimir: For some reason there is no money. Knowledge of how to make money - that's it. There are courses on finance, but they are not directly related to the Science of Imagery. There is a management course there.

Evgeniy: Are they also present in your courses?

Vladimir: Yes. This part will be there too. This is a more advanced course, you need to take the basic one first. Basic seminars of the Science of Imagery are 4 seminars of 2.5 hours each on Zoom.

Evgeniy: Is it all online?

Vladimir: Yes. And then there are advanced courses, for example, the Time Management course for the day from Zaliathar, from the planet Raom-Li, in the Pleiades - another alien.

Friends, I understand that for some this sounds very unusual and fantastic, but do you understand what the trouble is? This is true.

Evgeniy: I can tell you that live, when I watch, when Vladimir looks into the camera and says: "It's true, friends, it's true!" - I want to somehow believe.

Vladimir: You will come to the courses and at least watch videos of 360 recordings on the YouTube channel, conferences with Irina, in which serious doctors, oncologists, physicists, chemists participate, and then you will draw your own conclusions.

Evgeniy: Do you know what bribed me? I watched this before working on this story and inviting you to the studio, I, of course, understood. I think aliens who don't speak today, you know? Flying saucers – you're right when you say it, they've been playing around with it, few people believe in it.

Vladimir: They are spinning less now.

Evgeniy: Less, because there is more awareness. Today there is information available online that we can get very quickly. Of course, there is still mistrust, there are people who are distrustful and skeptical about this.

But I looked and listened, by the way, it was really interesting. I was captivated by the fact that Irina, in principle, does not have much basic knowledge...

Vladimir: 10th grade education.

Evgeniy: As I say, great basic knowledge, she tells scientists and academicians things that she, in principle, cannot know!

Vladimir: Situations constantly arise there when she says a word and has difficulty pronouncing it - this is astral contact through chips. She says: “I don’t understand,” she says to them, to her curators: “I don’t understand, you can say it in some other words,” she said with difficulty, and the interlocutor says: “No need, I understand everything, let’s continue.” .

Evgeniy: You see. Why am I just saying this - it, of course, captivates and says - yes, maybe there really is something in this.

14:53 Blavatsky.

Evgeniy: The only thing I want to say is a very interesting point, the fact is that there is already information, for example, have you heard about Blavatsky, about the Roerichs?

Vladimir: Of course, I actively heard it.

Evgeniy: Naturally. But Blavatsky tells completely different information. She conveys what was conveyed to her, and she was told to convey to humanity, and she then conveyed to the Roerichs, what also happened today - is it a little different?

Vladimir: I will answer if the question is exactly why Blavatsky and the Roerichs have some differences in their information from the one conveyed by Irina.

Evgeniy: Yes.

Vladimir: Of course, this question has been asked more than once. And this is the answer. It was clearly formulated for us. Blavatsky was also a contactee of many civilizations. Both humanoid and thin-material, as we call them, plasmoid. This is what is happening, this is all, and plus she also took it from dances, from ancient knowledge, from the Vedas - she transformed it all in a certain way, collected it, somehow changed it all and added some of her

creativity.

These views really (the contactee has the right to do so) differ. There is one important nuance. If we start to understand not just how they “got crazy” in Ukraine, but let’s say specifically - Blavatsky said this, this specifically, and here is this. And then it turns out that there is no conflict. This is simply said about the same thing, from a slightly different point of view, but in basically different words. Here's the story. Therefore, we need to discuss this specifically.

16:27 Creation of the human race.

Evgeniy: No. In the last program you said that man emerged from animals. Blavatsky has a completely different approach to our appearance.

Vladimir: We need to make things clear. First of all, I wasn't really talking about animals. Now I’ll quickly repeat: we were created three million years ago by three alien civilizations, specifically: Tumesout, Burkhad and the Selbet civilization - reptilians who gave us their genes. But, in addition, we have 45% of the genes of terrestrial primates, we are hybrids. But the rest of their percentage.

So, when Blavatsky spoke about something else, she was talking about slightly different forms of life, these thin-material, plasmoid ones - and this in no way contradicts one another. And we in our current humanoid form are what I am telling you about now.

Evgeniy: I see. Wider vision.

Vladimir: And there it was all mixed up.

17:22 The role of the spiritual component of a person.

Evgeniy: Okay, I think that you have somehow answered this question. Let's move on to what you wanted to start with. It is our spiritual component.

Vladimir: Friends, I wanted to tell you some background, some basis. This is exactly what it would be nice to start our education with, to give this system of information at school. This is where I wanted to start.

If we had known from the very beginning how the Spiritual world works, then you and I definitely would not have started doing what we are doing. That's it for sure.

Evgeniy: What do you mean?

Vladimir: If we knew that you and I are intelligent Spirits, immortal, and after leaving incarnation some things happen to us, that we then incarnate again (and we can incarnate both in our civilization and in others), then absolutely we would behave more adequately in this world.

Evgeniy: Do you want to say that if we believed **,** sincerely believed, because we were told about this from childhood, then it would be inside us, and this would be the style and meaning of our life?

Vladimir: Absolutely right, exactly that.

18:33 Spiritual foundations of "Self-love." Percentage ratio of the incarnated part of the Spirit and the Higher Self.

Evgeniy: I see, good. Then please tell me what's going on. Let's figure it out: I can tell you, the 10 commandments are also taught in church schools, but for some reason this does not stop people from doing some bad things?

Vladimir: The fact is that the teaching that they give us today – it in no way contradicts any spiritual traditions. They gave us all these spiritual teachings. What they convey to us does not contradict anything. But there are more detailed things. We are told that our Spirit is immortal, that when we leave incarnation, we pass into the Spiritual world. It all depends on how (not news, right?) the person behaved. Perhaps he alienated himself from the Almighty by not transmitting Self-Love, first of all, because only "love your neighbor as yourself," and for some reason we are taught not to love ourselves. For what?

Evgeniy: Yes. Think about your Motherland first, and then about yourself.

Vladimir: It turns out that you can only share what you have, you know? Only if you have love, it flows, yours towards yourself, it pours out, you love yourself, as a part of the Almighty, you can love others. You can't help but love yourself, but love others – you have nothing to share.

So that's where it starts. They teach us self-love. But Love for yourself, as a particle of the whole, not egoistic love, but as a particle of the whole, the one. Then you begin to love other parts of the whole. There is a whole practice there, Self-love through connecting with your Spiritual Self.

Evgeniy: Is this also taught at retreats?

Vladimir: They teach exactly how to connect with your Spiritual Self. Because they say that on Earth we are present, aware of ourselves only 30%. And 70% of us are in the Spiritual world, this is our spiritual part, the Higher Self. They teach us to practice how to connect, to become more aware of our Divine, immortal part, which is only 30% embodied on Earth.

It's different on other planets. There are even fewer reptilians on the planet - by 10-20%, by 15%. And on the planets of our more advanced creators Burkhad, Tumesout - there, on the contrary, there is a 50-70% degree of embodiment.

20:51 Enlightenment. Meaning of life.

Evgeniy: What does it give them there?

Vladimir: This means a greater degree of awareness of merging with the Almighty.

Evgeniy: A happier life?

Vladimir: We call it enlightenment. What is enlightenment? We are more connected with our Divine part. And we perceive this as a connection with the Almighty - this is true.

Eugene: When you teach and give the opportunity to connect with your Divine Self, what happens at this moment? What does this give?

Vladimir: At this moment you receive answers to questions that have tormented you all your life. Moreover, you simply understand how to live. You begin to love yourself more, which means you begin to love the world around you. You act completely differently, you react differently to all situations and circumstances of the material world. And most importantly, they tell us what our specific goal is.

What is the purpose of life? Meaning of life? It turns out there is an answer, and you understand this meaning very well on a deep level. Attention! And it lies in this, friends, in the material world, in all events, circumstances, in everything that happens to us, to learn to realize, to see in this the Love of the Almighty towards us.

Evgeniy: This is somehow very banal, to be honest. That's what you said: "Attention!" And this is natural...

Vladimir: Does anyone do this?

Evgeniy: Everyone does. All faiths talk about this.

Vladimir: Does it work?

Evgeniy: In different ways.

Vladimir: It doesn't work out very well. Why do they say it doesn't work out very well? Because we are very shifted by a certain refraction of these teachings. Shifted outward. We all strive to get there somewhere, to get from above.

What is the fairy tale "The Adventures of Pinocchio or the Golden Key" about? What is P. Coelho's bestseller "The Alchemist" about? After all, they walked and walked, and the treasure was nearby. Do you understand what the point is? The same phrase of Jesus, "The Kingdom of God is within you," speaks about this briefly and succinctly: within you. But the keys and walking are correct. We go in order to acquire some qualities and realize that this was in Papa Carlo's closet.

Evgeniy: I don't understand, are you against various houses, temples, churches?

Vladimir: No way!

Evgeniy: How? People go there, it's easier for them.

Vladimir: People are walking, everything is correct. And this is good, and for many people it is necessary to go, and I myself am multi-religious, a member of all faiths. Absolutely everything – it happened that way, I didn't do it on purpose, it happened.

23:20 Religions. Egregors.

Evgeniy: Are you a Baha'i?

Vladimir: Not only. Eh, Baha'i? Yes. But I am not just a Baha'i who is part of the Baha'i Tembola. I didn't do it on purpose, it happened naturally. I have discovered that it really all comes down to one higher truth. There are no conflicts in depth, in the foundation, because they passed on this knowledge to us for different peoples with different goals.

What's most important? In all spiritual denominations, no matter how you turn to them, ultimately, at some point it turns out that you are united with the Almighty, if you have discovered this Divine spark in yourself, if you have realized at some level what is in you within is the Kingdom of God.

Evgeniy: It doesn't matter where you are, right? In a synagogue, or in a temple, or in a mosque, or just one on one, or at your retreats, or at Irina's retreats - it doesn't matter?

Vladimir: It doesn't matter, absolutely! You discover this Divine spark within yourself. Jesus directly said: "The kingdom of God is within you," he did not say outside.

Evgeniy: Maybe, maybe. Jesus said, and the Jews say what Jesus said – I'm not interested.

But what Vladimir Goldstein says is most likely true.

Vladimir: This exists, you can find it in absolutely any confession, if you look deeply. Let's tell the truth: in many spiritual denominations, of course, there are ministers who find it more beneficial that through them, as through intermediaries, it is actually better for someone. You use this egregor.

What is an egregor? An energy structure, powerful, that helps you connect too. This is all normal. I myself go and feel great at church services, great, praying and feeling connected. But I more deeply realize that a piece of God is in me, precisely in me.

The aliens told us: “You use the term Higher Self less, because when you say “Higher,” you mean that you are “inferior.” This is not entirely true. You better say "Spiritual Self" because you are as much a part of the Supreme, including your physical body. You are also the Highest, God also loves you immensely, it’s not that someone is worse or better.”

And everyone is trying to make it “worse” for us, somewhere out there, and creating this illusion.

Evgeniy: When do they say that God is everywhere or God is around us?

Vladimir: Absolutely right.

Evgeniy: In space?

Vladimir: Absolutely. Its offices are located absolutely everywhere. But what's the point? His closest and most important representation to us is within us. This 30% is the spiritual particle we are aware of, immortal. That's the problem.

26:07 Levels of the Spiritual World. Fire Gehenna.

Evgeniy: Please say rebirth. Reincarnation happens all the time, always?

Vladimir: This is what is happening. We find ourselves in the Spiritual world. Moreover, we are naturally attracted to that level of the Spiritual world that corresponds to our cumulative spiritual vibrations accumulated during this current life. If for most of our lives we are in a state close to the Divine, in a state of Love, then we will naturally find ourselves at high Divine levels. In Paradise.

There is a certain clear gradation: from level 1 to level 24, we are somewhere there. Above the 24th we simply cannot discern, there is complete Divinity. If we already talk about this, Jesus is on the 24th.

And the first levels, on the sixth level is Lucifer. The first three levels are just fiery Gehenna.

And now, the most interesting thing is, what is “fiery Gehenna”? The answer will be interesting. It turns out that this is a place where there is the same Divine Light that is at the highest levels. The sun shines equally on everyone. Those Souls who in our world - rational Spirits - denied, for example, the existence of the Almighty, not because we simply said: “He does not exist.” Not in this case. And in actions, instead of Love, they pulled away.

Evgeniy: Atheists won’t go there?

Vladimir: If an atheist says: “I don’t believe in the Almighty,” but in essence he leads...

Evgeniy: But he leads righteously, yes.

Vladimir: It doesn’t matter at all. He can do the best deeds. He just doesn't believe it mentally, and it doesn't matter. What matters is how it is in practice.

Evgeniy: How are you behaving...

Vladimir: If you alienated yourself from the Almighty, in fact you alienated yourself from yourself. You tried to deny this Light inside yourself.

So what's going on? You are entering the Spiritual World. It contains your decision to distance yourself as much as possible from the Light of the Creator - you denied it, you wanted to be in hatred, in evil, in something bad, in fear - it will be realized. Your choice according to the Supreme Love of the Creator will simply be satisfied and realized. You will get to those levels of the Spiritual World not because you were punished, but through the natural path of your choice.

Where will the least Light of the Creator be? These are just the lower levels. But the most interesting thing is that this same Light is inside you. And what will happen at these lower levels, precisely at the first three, in fiery Gehenna?

Why fiery Gehenna? Because this Light, which you denied, will not go anywhere, but will burn you from the inside. You pushed him away, and now it has become suffering for you. At the highest levels, this same Light is Good, because it was accepted by the Spirits, it is joy and happiness for them. This same Light at lower levels will burn from within.

Due to beliefs, this is perceived in any way (for example, like devils with cauldrons), and they will come to the Spiritual world, it will be there. In fact, your Light will become fire for you, because you declared that this is bad for me, this is fire, you pulled away, and it will burn you from the inside.

Evgeniy: I'm shortening it a little, because there's only a little left, and I want you to tell as many interesting things as possible. Friends, I just want to say: don't deny, please believe! So I see how passionate Vladimir is now.

Vladimir: To make it easier for you, I will say that our project has well over 100 thousand subscribers on all resources: these are channels, and all social network groups - we are represented everywhere.

Very soon a book will be published in the largest Russian publishing house "Eksmo", there was a program with Andrei Malakhov "Vanga's Predictions Come True", where Irina was present, she was the main contributor there - you will also find this easily. On the Internet, if you want, watch a film from the Russia channel. Close attention to the project.

If you start to understand more deeply, don't just brush it off, that's also your right, no problem. But if you go watch videos on the YouTube channel "Cassiopeia. Irina Podzorova," that is, there is a high probability that you, like Zhenya, will understand that: "Wait, in general, maybe there is after all?"

Eugene: I never deny anything, when I first learned what energy is, how it works, how important it is, and the Love and Goodness present around us and in ourselves - today I relate to what you say, of course, with great understanding. But still, let's say according to Vysotsky: "That we, having given up our ends, do not die for good."

Vladimir: Reincarnation.

30:59 The purpose of the incarnation of the Spirit. The process of incarnation of the Spirit. Abortion. The concept of "metanoia".

Evgeniy: Yes. So, it means that we have reached our level from 1 to 24, and then what?

Vladimir: And then this is what. This is also interesting. There is no time in the Spiritual world. Nothing changes there. We cannot change our vibrations there, somehow raise our intellectual level, or learn anything. We can rethink our lives, but in order to somehow change... What does it mean to change?

Evgeniy: Take it to the next level.

Vladimir: Yes, to become happier. Why rise - more joy. Still, they live only for one thing - more joy, pleasure - this is normal.

Evgeniy: Happiness.

Vladimir: Yes, that's normal. Happiness is a connection with the one Creator. To get more joy, that is, to raise your vibrations, there is only one way - to incarnate in the material world, where there is time, where there is no stagnation. Nothing happens there, there is stagnation, eternity.

And then the Spirit decides that it is ready to incarnate. His spiritual mentors select the conditions for his incarnation. Together with his Higher Self, which is always connected to the Creator in the monad (this is always a connection with the Creator, even at the first level of vibration). They put him in line. It's not that simple.

Evgeniy: I saw them standing in line in the movies.

Vladimir: Watch the Portuguese film “Nosso Lar” - “Our House”. Everything is described there, it's a good film.

Evgeniy: And, in my opinion, there is a Russian film. They are standing in line.

Vladimir: The film is called “The Supreme Court”. You see, every joke has a grain of humor in it. Indeed, there is a queue, and the Spirits are waiting for the appropriate conditions.

Dad and mom must be born and meet on one of the planets (not only on Earth). You can still be born in a subtle material world, in a plasmoid world, if such conditions for incarnation are connected with past karma, with past lives, with goals for a new one.

And now, the most important thing. This Spirit, friends, comes to planet Earth - the conditions have developed, he has been waiting for a long time, perhaps it was not so good for him at these low levels of the Spiritual world. And then he comes.

And dear parents on planet Earth, when the plan had already taken shape, for some reason they decided to have an abortion.

Here (they say) the story is that one of the conditions for joining the Interstellar Union is precisely the complete refusal of artificial termination of pregnancy on Earth, except for medical indications. Because there is a plan of the intelligent Spirit behind it, there is so much behind it. And then - a turn-around. And again again.

Evgeniy: I see. And how can a mother or woman make amends for this guilt?

Vladimir: This is a good question, and we have answered it more than once. If this has already happened, then the best thing a mother can do, no matter how many artificial interruptions she has, is to take responsibility, understand this responsibility (together with dad).

Evgeniy: That they did something bad, right?

Vladimir: And only if you take responsibility, you understand that you can change in the future. If you say: “It’s not me, it’s someone else, I have nothing to do with it,” then you won’t be able to do anything in the future, that’s all. This is called sincere repentance, metanoia - there is such a word.

What is this for? That Spirit is an immortal Spirit, nothing happened to him, his plans were just disrupted, he has to wait again. But if you have something to do with it, then the best thing you can do (if it’s a woman, but the man is no less responsible, the same responsibility, no less), and so, repentance is not an end in itself. Repentance in order to change by sending Light there.

Firstly, you can bring (again the same process), and the same intelligent Spirit or another one can come. Because there is a common good. Sprinkling ashes on your head, reproaching yourself, becoming despondent and leading to a situation close to suicide - no one needs this. We need to move on. By the way, there is a well-known saying in Christianity: “If you don’t sin, you won’t repent.” There is, but we need to go further. Yes, there will be some kind of responsibility, but maybe not - it all depends on how the person behaves. But very often (this is described many times in the Bible) the most terrible, greatest sinners, who killed thousands of people, later became saints.

Evgeniy: This is understandable, of course.

Vladimir: They repented (prodigal son). Parable of the Prodigal Son.

Evgeniy: I found the Light within myself, and that, of course, is all.

Vladimir: And a very interesting thing happens. If this happens, then this unborn child (it turns out) sacrificed himself so that his parent would raise his vibrations thanks to this awareness, move to a higher level. It will be for the common good. This whole situation will be for the common universal good.

35:36 10 commandments. Reasons for the “absence” of reincarnation in Christianity.

Evgeniy: Okay. Then the next question: 10 commandments. There are more of them in Judaism, but these are the basic prohibitions.

Vladimir: 10 commandments. You should read the article I wrote based on the project’s materials, “Our Real History.” Everything is described there, the whole puzzle is assembled. To whom it was transmitted, why, and how it was. The Torah, then this whole story with Jesus, and all of this is interconnected from our creation.

What about the commandments? Tell me, isn't it obvious to most people that there is no need to kill, rape, steal, or sleep with someone else's wife? Is not it so?

Evgeniy: Of course, yes. Honor your parents.

Vladimir: It's obvious. But, when a person is in an unconscious state of consciousness, when he is not at all aware of his spiritual part, he, you know, like a bull rushing into an abyss, needs to stretch the barbed wire and run another current through it. And these commandments are simply telling you directly (since you yourself don't understand) what you shouldn't do. What's the solution?

It's the same story with reincarnation. After all, the question is often asked: "Why doesn't reincarnation exist in Christianity?"

Evgeniy: It existed until the 4th century.

Vladimir: Why? There was an objective reason. At that time, and even now, there are a lot of people (in India for example) who think: "Next time, I'll make it in time." And so the church hierarchs decided: "Let us say that you live only once." That's better. It's better not to know everything.

Now another time has come. It's time to find out.

Evgeniy: I think that the decision was actually made at the 4th Ecumenical Council.

Vladimir: About the pre-existence of Souls there.

Evgeniy: Yes, absolutely, right. We all know, but unfortunately, we don't do everything. Okay, one more question.

37:21 Spiritual contracts.

Evgeniy: Very often they say that when you come next time, you reincarnate, you meet people or Souls that you met before.

Vladimir: Absolutely right. At the spiritual level, spiritual contracts are concluded between these higher spiritual parts of us, with the participation of our own spiritual mentors. Our spiritual mentors are Spirits who are at the highest levels of this conditionally (bad word) hierarchy, above the 20th level.

Evgeniy: Hierarchy is bad when on higher planets.

Vladimir: This is just Vedic terminology, nothing more. Everything is fine with this. With their help, spiritual contracts, as we call them, are truly concluded.

Why is this done? For the same thing - for development. If in your past life you have some problem that you did not solve. Someone didn't like someone or even killed someone, you need to figure it out somehow. And it turns out that someone killed someone, and now he fell in love with him. Or a child was born, the mother got rid of him, and now everything has changed places for them. Like a performance.

Evgeniy: Drama.

Vladimir: In fact, these are games of immortal intelligent Spirits. Here is a quatrain, listen:

When cast into dust or caressed

Changeable coquette Fate,

Don't forget that you are only God's mask,

And He plays with himself in it.

Evgeniy: I see. In principle, you are probably right that everything that exists around us is not accidental. We have always said that there are no random accidents. This is, of course, very interesting and great.

Fine! I would like this to be the conclusion of today's meeting. I think that we will meet again, because I understand that you have a lot of information.

Vladimir: 360 videos, a bunch of posts, a book is coming out.

Evgeniy: I mean you have a lot of information.

Vladimir: I have a lot too. Yes.

Evgeniy: The questions that I have accumulated are too many to count. I think we will meet again. Now I would like to ask: tell me again, where can I find the article?

Vladimir: Friends, the easiest option is to contact me. On any social network, WhatsApp,

anywhere. My phone number, please (you can use it) is 847-877-17-65, and I will send you a link. You can easily find me on Telegram through Zhenya. You can type “Our real history from alien civilizations” in your browser, and this article is posted on the Proza.ru website. Even easier: type “Project Cassiopeia. Irina Podzorova”, and you will be taken to the YouTube channel, to the social network group. We are represented everywhere because a huge number of volunteers around the world help the project. And there you can easily find all this information.

40:54 The uniqueness of Irina Podzorova. The probability of the Earth joining the Interstellar Union.

Evgeniy: Okay, please tell me, a question has arisen: how many contactees like Irina are there on Earth? And is there?

Vladimir: There are a lot of contactees, but the rumored one, for example, is Dolores Cannon, who was a well-known spiritual leader in the United States. We know Lee Caroll - a guide, a Kryon contact in the United States.

Kryon is a plasmoid civilization that is located in the Solar System and deals with the Earth. A large number of.

Evgeniy: Excuse me, please, I understand that we are being dealt with a lot here from different levels.

Vladimir: From different levels too. 117 civilizations are part of the Interstellar Union out of 727 humanoid civilizations that exist in our Galaxy. There are also fine-material, plasmoid ones, of which there are a huge number. There is already a certain structure of permission - not allowing someone to have contact with earthlings if these are physical contacts.

I want to say the main thing. What makes Irina unique? The fact is that it has physical chips. These are the microdevices that were installed on her. You need to read all this, it’s in the materials.

Evgeniy: Was this the first time as a child?

Vladimir: In adolescence, then on the lunar base. They mimicked body tissue and could not be detected by any instruments. With their help, the purest astral and other contacts are carried out.

Pure. Listen to how this happens, all your doubts will go away, about astral headphones, a hoax or something else. What we talked about will become clear to you. It is through these devices that two-way transmission of information occurs. This doesn't happen very often. There is also, but not very often. These are not astral chips, but physical ones.

Evgeniy: This has been happening for many years.

Vladimir: For many years, yes.

Evgeniy: Over the years, you can understand whether it's true or not, true or not true.

Vladimir: Plus - she has physical contacts, they fly for her and take her around. And the question immediately arises: where are the police looking?

Friends, we were told that the governments of the largest countries are well aware of everything about this, but cannot do anything. The technologies are there - you know what they are. The ship is not visible, she is walking, he is descending into the clearing. Through her chip you can see if there is something there, someone – they just don't arrive.

They say that if they wanted to make any contact with us, open mass contact (OMK - we have such terminology), or anything else, then no structures would interfere. They just don't interfere with our free will.

Evgeniy: You said in the last program that you are not ready yet.

Vladimir: Yes, we are not ready. Watch the recording of the previous program.

Evgeniy: I think that we are probably not ready. The right question is, if we gave you something, how would you use it?

Vladimir: For military purposes, they would even fight among themselves.

Evgeniy: 100%.

Vladimir: Definitely.

Evgeniy: Of course. But you said that somewhere in the year 50, how would everything return to normal?

Vladimir: This is the situation. In the 32nd year, friends, we will have a high probability of choice. They directly said: in 2032, the world will face a global choice - serious peace or serious war. We now have every chance to get through this without war. Now there are much more of these chances.

By the way, here is the story with Covid (there is a separate topic there), but this is also not an accidental part of the process when we go through some tests, although we ourselves created this virus. I won't talk about that now. If we manage to get through this situation without war, then within the next 80 years there is a very high probability that open mass contact will occur. And further - the prospects for our entry into the Interstellar Union, if we fulfill a number of conditions.

Evgeniy: Well, friends, we literally have 30 seconds left. I thank Vladimir Goldstein for telling me and providing information. And you are left with this information yourself. Volodya, thank you!

Vladimir: Thank you, friends, see you again!

December 16, 2021

Conference participants:

Vladimir Goldshtein – journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Evgeniy Kolkevich – radio host of “ReklamaRadio”;

"ReklamaRadio" listeners.

Video in text
June 3, 2023

#372 Video report Baikal retreat of the Cassiopeia project - September 2021. Part 2

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/videootchet-bajkalskij-retrit-proekta-quot-kassiop
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=pYFNHSiPERs

09:38 Communication with the Spirits of the area. Khatarulya.

Maxim Rusan: What kind of place is this?

Irina: My name is Katar Ul. 26th density level. He is the Spirit of this place. He is now showing me an area of 55 square meters. km.

What kind of place is it? Here activities are carried out that you call “rites” aimed at happiness.

Retreat participant: Wedding ceremonies.

Irina: Now he shows me the rise of energy in people. And this gives rise to the energy of absolute happiness, which increases from conscious actions for the benefit of the world and oneself.

Maxim: How do we need to consolidate the ritual that we just performed?

Irina: He is now showing me that mentally stand in silence and communicate with them.

Let's welcome them. We welcome you, Spirits of the area, curators of this place. We send you the Light of our Love. And we are ready to accept the information you want to convey to us.

Irina to the group: Now physically relax and tune your mind to the reception. Just make him look like he's waiting for an appointment. And you can mentally ask a question. A sign of contact with them is an increase in flow into the seventh chakra.

Retreat participant: What if your feet are warm?

Irina: If your feet are warm, redirect this heat upward. Take a breath and redirect it up to the second chakra, to the third chakra, so that it comes out of the seventh. That is, you direct your life energy into your spiritual channel, strengthening it.

These are not just pillars. These are charged ("charged" is an imprecise word), these are material objects inspired by the Spirits of this place, each line on which is a symbol of energy. And a certain color too (he's showing me now).

Maxim: This is a reflection of the body of subtle-material civilizations, do I understand correctly?

Irina: Yes, a reflection of the energy fluctuations that they generate upon contact with "shamans," as you call them. But the Soul of a shaman is the Soul of a complex person, and one that previously itself was embodied in these plasmoid worlds. And she came here to Earth with the goal of continuing this communication, already being in the physical body of a person.

Maxim: I have a question for the Spirit of the area. What's up there? Is someone buried there? What kind of place is it? Why does he have such energy?

Irina: Where the stones are?

Maxim: No, higher. Higher. The highest point.

Retreat participant: Cross at the top.

Irina: What's up there? What cross? This is not a grave. This is the place where he lived, he shows me a monk, but not an Orthodox one. He lived there for a long time.

Maxim: Monk or lama?

Irina: (He says) Monk. He shows me an image, but it is not an Orthodox monk. This is an old man, like a Buddhist.

Retreat participant: Hermit.

Irina: Why did they put up the cross? Because it is believed that this is a Holy place.

And he also shows what his hatarulya, subtle-material body, looks like. Above us is such a white ball - a sphere. And it itself is white, but the outer surface still has a layer like a mirror. And it reflects everything. Its diameter is about two and a half kilometers. He is here, above us.

Here, every ribbon that is tied is a gift to the Spirits. It is charged with human energy. But it is not the fabric itself that is the gift, but the energy that is invested in it. Why is this gift necessary? Because in the Universe everything obeys the law of inverse action. If you put energy into something, you can get it back in another form. If you haven't invested, but only want to take, then you become a parasitic structure that resembles a black hole.

Retreat participant: Besides the ribbon, can you, for example, throw in a penny?

Irina: Something material?

Retreat Participant: Yes.

Irina: You can take any thing that belongs to you personally, that is in your possession. It could be a stone, a coin. Apply this to your heart, send Light, energy of gratitude and love there. If you put in different energy, you will get different energy.

Retreat participant: I don't have another one. I only have Light.

Irina: And these should not just be words coming from the mind, but precisely as feelings. Don't think that we feed on this feeling. We simply become stronger because we know that you need us. And that means we need you.

Maxim: Listen, I really want to go upstairs!

Retreat participant: To the cross?

16:20 Communication with the Spirits of the elements.

Irina: So, dear friends, here we have a forest. Do you like his energy?

Group: Yes, very much.

Irina: Who feels what here?

Group: Calmness, tranquility, goodness, dissolution with the world.

Irina: Do you think you are alone here?

Group: No.

Irina: Who else is here?

Group: Plasmoids, Forest Spirits.
Irina: What are they doing?

Group: Watching, guarding.
Irina: Are they interested?

Group: They are glad that so many people came.

Irina: Yes. Do they feel what we came for?

Group: Yes.

Irina: Okay. So, who knows who the plasmoids, the Spirits of Nature, are? These are energetic entities that are the same embodied Spirits as we are, but in more subtle bodies. They may look different. Their bodies can be shaped like a ball, a crystal, or a pillar. But to make contact, they often take on images that are familiar to people.

17:27 Practice communicating with trees.

Irina: Pay attention to your feet. Pay attention to how the lower stream enters the tree through the ground. You need to integrate into it, become one with the tree. Imagine that energy is rising up your legs in the form of a spiral. Do you see how they greet us? Hi all! Say: “May I speak to the Nature Spirits?”

Retreat Participant: Yes, speak.

Irina: Thank you.

Retreat participant: Thank you.

Irina: What is your name?

Retreat Participant: Alice.

Irina: Alice? What density level are you from?

Retreat participant: Fifth.

Irina: Are you the Spirit of the Earth or the Space?
Retreat participant: Earth.

Irina: Elements or places of nature?

Retreat participant: Elements.

Irina: Which one?

Retreat participant: Elements of water.

Irina: The Spirit of Water came to us. Spirit of water, where do you live?

Participant retreat: Baikal.

Irina: It's not far from here. We welcome the Spirit of Water. There are a lot of you living there - Water Spirits?

Retreat participant: Yes, a lot. We are responsible for different things. There are those who are responsible for the fish.

Irina: What are you doing?

Retreat participant: He is responsible for the water.

Irina : What are you doing?

Retreat participant: Not for purity, but for its color, shades.

Irina: Shades? Plasmoid can only explain at the level... What is the color of water? It is responsible, one might say, for the filling of certain layers with molecules, mixing them. This is just one of those that connects atoms into molecules. Interesting job?

Group: Yes, an unusual job for earthlings.

Irina: They are also earthlings, the same inhabitants of the Earth as we are. This is the kind of work that happens here, right?

19:26 Communication with Lake Baikal.

Irina: So, today our Baikal is calm, more or less, such gentle waves. Let's welcome him! What do you feel? What energy?

Group: Soft, enveloping.

Irina: Now let's close our eyes and do the same with our hands. And we will feel with our whole body, with each wave, what energy? The sound of a wave and you take a breath. You see, he is trying to charge you. What do you feel?

Every wave is a wave of energy. To communicate with the Spirits of nature, including the Spirit of Baikal itself, we do the same, we integrate. How we were built into a tree, only by sound.

21:10 Session "Matrix of Fire".

Host: The Matrix of Fire is the egregor of all the sacred fires of our planet. And this egregor allows us to fulfill our desires.

23:39 Shamanic ritual. Communication with plasmoids.

Shaman: We talk to the rosary: "How? What? Are they free? Has everyone arrived? You never know that it won't hurt anyone here. We protect everyone. God forbid that it hurts anyone. Don't hurt everyone."

Group: Have many come now? Is everyone here?

Shaman: We have ancestors. I called my ancestors. And thirteen deities were called. And there are a lot of Spirits. We called the deities, and around us there were Spirits of the area, mountains, trees. There are a lot of them.

We first said: "Spirits of the area, the mountains, please do not be angry if you hear a sharp sound. Or you think that we didn't see you, or ignored you, or offended you in some way. People have come, please close, protect us."

Then we started the ritual.

Irina: Hello everyone! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Indeed, we have an interesting event or meeting today. Meeting not only with people, but also with the deities of the Buryat-Mongol pantheon. And not only with them, as it just became clear, because these sounds, the energy of these masters, our common energy, attract a wide variety of energetic entities. We call them “plasmoids”, “subtle material entities”. They are from different density levels.

I want to say right away that the names that they called me and the images that they mentally showed me are at my level of perception. That is, not like you, for example. Naturally, I immediately asked you to tell me how they are in your language. I was immediately told that I don’t know your language. This is true. Therefore, they will find the corresponding concepts in my memory. For example, one plasmoid, it looks like...

Shaman: Who?

Irina: Plasmoid is Spirit. Here we are embodied in a dense body - physical. And they are embodied in the body from energy, from energy fields.

Simply put, it is something like intelligent ball lightning. Only they are invisible to the physical eye, because their vibration level is higher than the human eye can detect. We call them “plasmoids”. In general, there are many types of them. There are many more of them on Earth than people. Because they create with their thoughts, with their vibrations, all nature around.

Naturally, as you correctly said, in the Stone Age, in the Bronze Age, people communicated with them, created certain movements, rituals, which later, in the 21st century, are known as shamanism, magic and more.

I want to say that one of them, I asked his name, he introduced himself at my level of perception - Ramses. From my memory, he believed that this was Pharaoh. That this is the head, one might say, of a community of these Spirits who are at the 15th level of density and control the electromagnetic field of the Earth, like Kryon. Yes, there were some.

Then came, indeed, there was a Spirit here, many communicated with him, whom we call the “Spirit of Baikal”. He is directly responsible for this lake and for all the Spirits that are here.

And at the very end I felt a completely different energy, a completely different level of density. The Spirit came and said that he was of the 57th density level, that he created our solar system, the Sun, the planets. He called himself Tendri. Again, this is at my level of perception. I began to ask him: “Is he familiar with the Spirit of the Earth?” That is, with our planet, with which we also communicated. She appears in a female form.

He said he knew him. We talked to him. Naturally, I mentally asked them the meaning of everything you do, these words, movements. What do they mean? I don't understand your

language. They said it was like a petition. There are requests not only for us, but also for the clan, that is, for some family. We call this “Ancestral egregor”.

They said that they consider a person as a part of his family. And we will take the energies that you asked them to invest in us (each of you) to your city, to your family. I say: “What is it for?” In order to help all bright aspirations that strive for Light (in our understanding), but not for darkness. I even specifically asked them: “If someone wants something dark, will you help with that too?” They said: “No, we will leave such a person with us if we do not see the harm of his desires for others. If we see harm, that it will bring harm to others, then we will interfere.”

Conversations like this. I was invited to go to the Astral with him. We call this “leaving the body.” I say: “But it’s not entirely convenient to go out with you here.” I said that I was ready to talk with them at any moment when I was in more suitable conditions, that is, ask them questions, answer their questions, if any, like such a dialogue.

I would also like to additionally say that this is your method. Our method of communicating with the Spirits of the area, with the Spirits of nature, even with star plasmoids happens differently, without ritual. We communicate through trees, for example, through the elements - water, through the earth. We touch the earth, that’s what my curators taught, those who come from other planets in astral bodies. They tell me how to teach people. I can show everyone how to get answers. Our goal is not to enter into communication with them for the sake of worship, request, gratitude or anything else. We simply thank you with words, but our goal to learn is “question and answer.” Learning to feel energies, feel their presence, ask questions correctly and silence your mind in order to receive answers, that is, our goal is different. And your goal is more aimed at achieving some goals and plus gratitude to them. Because they said that in addition to requests, you also said gratitude for the fact that they support us all, help us and create everything with their energies. Again, this is at my level of perception. But, nevertheless, such a dialogue took place.

I repeat that at first there were fifteen of them, and then more came. It was twenty-eight. Now I don’t know, it’s me who needs to concentrate and count them again. I asked (one of them): “How many are present here?” He said, “The 28 are just the ones that are here. And those who are there, there are even more of them.” Indeed, when they approached, they did not immediately enter this space. At first, one might say, they sent their eyes here and looked closely. Moreover, they show this to me in images. Like a ball, two smaller balls come out of it, but in the form of human eyes, and they begin to look around. I welcome them. I ask: “What is your name?” He will be silent for a while, reading from my memory what he can be called, since they told me that I don’t know the language. I didn't ask everyone their name. But those whom I asked or who introduced themselves, I said.

I guess that's all. If anyone has questions, I can answer. Or I can ask them.

32:24 UFO in Voronezh, 1989. Communication with shamans.

Retreat participant: Are the Nature Spirits ready to communicate with us about the weather?

Retreat participant: It’s clear on the 27th, especially.

Participant Retreat: Until the 29th.

Irina: So today they actually promised rain.

Maria Sokalskaya: Yes, they asked that there be good weather for all these days while we were having excursions.

Vladimir Goldstein: Ira, please ask if the plasmoids themselves know those who helped in setting up the bases - Pleiadian and Tikhtian?

Irina: Under the bottom of Lake Baikal there are two bases from another planet. Maybe you've heard about flying saucers? These flying saucers are camouflaged with a special field so that they are not shot down by our military. They set up bases under the bottom of Lake Baikal. There are two bases here - the planet Tikht (I communicated with them), and we call them “Pleiadian”, the main planet Futissa. Why are they here? Firstly, they study the ecology of Lake Baikal.

Shaman: Did you come up with these planets yourself?

Irina: No, they themselves told me the name of the planet. Now I'll tell you. People just don’t know me, so I’ll have to tell you briefly.

I have been in contact with aliens since I was 13 years old. My first alien is from the planet Daraal. And all the names of the planets are spoken to me in his language, because there are thousands of languages and dialects in the Galaxy, you will get confused there. Therefore, I was tuned to the same wavelength. Tikht, Futissa, Daraal - this is all in the language of my first alien mentor.

Shaman: What kind of language is this?

Irina: Daraalsky. The planet Daraal itself is located in the constellation Cassiopeia, 150 light years from Earth. He flew to me from the age of 13, we communicated.

Maria Sokalskaya: You know, in 1987, in all Soviet newspapers there was a huge article about aliens in a Voronezh park - this is reality. This news spread throughout the world, in all languages. If you just type “Voronezh aliens 1987” on the Internet, you will see what her curators who came to her later look like.

Shaman: Voronezh aliens?

Retreat participants: It was in 1989. Just score "Cassiopeia".

Maria Sokalskaya: Yes, in 1989.

Irina: But it wasn't Kirchiton himself there.

Maria Sokalskaya: Yes, not myself, I'm just saying what it looks like. There is a report there - it was written in Soviet newspapers.

Shaman: Of course, this is all there. But everyone explains it differently. You are in your language, we are in ours.

Retreat participant: Everything is correct. Have you seen flying saucers over Lake Baikal? Locals say they saw it.

November 28, 2021

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Vladimir Goldshtein - journalist and Facebook group administrator, assistant director of the Cassiopeia project;

Maria Sokalskaya **-** moderator of the VKontakte group, project manager for online learning and other projects;

Retreat participants.

Video in text
June 6, 2023

#379 Aliens about chemtrails: traces from airplanes from the

point of view of science. Conspiracy theory or physics?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetyane-o-himtrejlah-sledy-ot-samoletov-s-to

00:18 Chemtrails and the laws of physics.

Yuri: Fog with wind, it was quite strange to see. Fog with the wind, and somehow shimmers.

Irina: Fogs, we have them too. There was fog recently. He is the fog, really.

Yuri: Okay, this question is clear. You mentioned probes. It would be very interesting if we could ask our alien friends, including the Tikhtians, to take samples from the traces that planes leave in our skies, if this is possible. Still, people ask a lot and worry a lot about this when they see long trails behind airplanes, what they call “chemtrails.” Is it possible to ask our friends to take samples directly from this cloud and have them study them?

Irina: (NowMid is speaking) I, of course, am not a physicist, but I also fly aircraft. And I know a little about aerodynamics. We can, of course, take samples. But anyone who is interested in these traces can now answer:

The first is at what altitude those planes fly, after which they leave long trails for many hours.

Secondly, what is the temperature outside, where they fly. Maybe people think it's like on the surface. There are people who think so. In fact, there are many such people.

And thirdly, what temperature and what composition of fuel does the aircraft have? This is known information. What do you mean, most likely, a jet plane?

Yuri: Yes.

Irina: At what speed, at what temperature do substances already burned in it escape from a jet engine. How do they behave at this temperature and at this density, when they are at this altitude. These are all known facts. They can be checked, they can be counted. You don’t even need any special equipment here, just a regular calculator and knowledge of the properties of substances.

I know that certain substances at this temperature gather into particles from which light is reflected, like from clouds, like water vapor. Only there is still an admixture of its combustion products. For example, the same nitrogen oxides. They can also give a certain coloring. The

temperature of the exhaust and the surrounding space are different. Therefore, all this can gather (condensation), like a cloud, get lost. And it can hang in place for several hours. Especially at the height where, for example, ice crystals can form. This happens for the same reason as fog. A certain temperature difference, for example, strong cooling of water, causing fog or dew. There is an even greater difference there than on the surface of the Earth in the morning, night and day.

You need to look at the laws of physics, they are all known to you. You, if you want, do this research. Study the composition of jet aircraft fuel. You can do this, especially since you have the appropriate education. You can do a little research on this topic.

First, what is the composition of jet fuel?

Second, at what altitude do they usually fly?

Third, at what speed and at what temperature do gases escape from a jet engine when it moves at this altitude? Naturally, what is the density of the atmosphere there, and what is the temperature? She is there, by the way, as a rule, permanent.

Further, through simple calculations you will be able to find out for yourself what happens to the stream of this gas at this height. Will it be invisible if, for example, it contains 90% water, water vapor? Because due to combustion reactions, various oxides are formed, including water vapor. Will it be invisible at this temperature? Or will it be visible? Will it diverge to the sides? Or will it gather into some specific figure?

I saw myself that some of your planes, even non-jet ones, take with them special devices that you call “colored smoke” and draw different letters. They only hang at a certain height. If you go lower, they dissipate. These letters written in the sky were back in the 30s. And they could be colored. They could hang for hours after the planes flew over and the words were written. I've seen these. There was a certain chemical composition. This is the first.

About chemtrails. I remember a question about this. I ask you to explain to people that if people from airplanes decided to spray some kind of poisonous or controlling substances, then the pilots of these airplanes would spray them, first, on the inhabitants of the country where they live, without even expecting where the wind would take them. Maybe even to their hometown, where many of their relatives live. After all, no one can guess the strength of the wind. Nobody can predict this. It can change at any second. Even cyclones change. Secondly, if someone gives him an order to do this under threat of death or for a large reward, then the one who gives the order (and at the same time lives on the territory of the Russian Federation) also does it absolutely unpredictably. Risking that this cloud will fly right to him, and he will inhale it. He cannot guarantee that this will not happen, no one can. It's just how the wind blows.

Yuri: What if they don’t know?

Irina: What?

Yuri: What do they have on the plane?

Irina: So, the one who gives it to them on the plane knows about it. Even if they live in another country, at high altitudes, in any case, these air masses can travel very long distances. As you know, there are no boundaries for clouds and wind. A gust of wind and clouds cross any border without asking border guards for permission. And everyone should understand this. (He is smiling now). That's what I imagined: the cloud at the border was stopped. Yes, funny.

Yuri: The answer is clear, thank you very much for this concept. I thank you.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) You can explain on your channel if you are asked such a question. Or, if you want, you can go there with Irina, to your channel, and explain. I can explain. Your curators can explain, that is, they know it too. And to say that if these are some kind of harmful substances deliberately released by someone, it doesn't matter by pilots or some governments, or terrorists, then any chemical wars should be waged close to the ground. Because this results in less consumption of the toxic substance (if we are talking about chemical effects now), and a greater likelihood of hitting the intended enemy. And there is less chance of the gas dispersing onto its own territory. These are the commandments of all chemical warfare. You can read a toxicology textbook, where it should be written about poisoning by chemical warfare agents in gaseous form. It will be written there that, on the contrary, it is prohibited to spray them at height. It's dangerous for those who do it. For his country. This cloud may fly in a completely different direction, as I already said.

If these were sprays for the purpose of poisoning, control, or something else, they would be carried out not from airplanes, but from tanks, from cars, under the guise, for example, of watering trees, watering sidewalks, etc. It would be close to Earth. It would be safe for them. And again, in chemical protective suits for the one who does this. Naturally, he can poison himself. Well, you, as a scientist, understand this? So, as a scientist, what do you think?

Yuri: That's logical.

Irina: If it's logical, then you understand it?

Yuri: Yes. I ask this question because people ask. This is a question for people. I already know the answer for myself.

Irina: If you understand this, you can explain the same thing to people.

Yuri: Yes, when they ask me this question, I explain it at home. Yes of course.

Irina: Yes, and you know very well about adrenochrome, if you are a biochemist, how it acts on the body. Because it is a product of metabolism, it must be excreted. Its effect compared to adrenaline is almost the same as the effect of alcohol compared to an aldehyde, if you know what that is. You know both of these, right?

Yuri: Of course.

Irina: You know what is more toxic?

Yuri: That's understandable, yes.

Irina: If pure acetaldehyde was bottled with alcohol, I wonder who would agree to drink it?

Yuri: I think there would be someone.

Irina: Maybe once to try. You know very well what effect it has on the body, for example, when people drink alcohol or take drugs (it doesn't matter anymore). They drink alcohol not because of its taste, not because they want to taste this particular taste. They drink alcohol precisely because of the sensations it gives them. So, if they drink alcohol because of sensations, buy it, then they spend their monetary (financial) energy on this, that is, on these sensations. What if they feel what they feel in the morning? Will they buy it?

Yuri: Of course.

Irina: So, dear friends, we talked about interesting biochemistry. I think that our curators answered many of your questions that interested you. Maybe it will be even more interesting - the features of biochemical metabolism on other planets. I think these were very interesting and important questions. What do you think, Yuri?

Yuri: Yes, that's why I chose them. In fact, why did I choose these particular questions? Because they bother people. And people's anxiety is always energy of a certain type.

Irina: Now Mead will say in conclusion, this is about the first question.

14:35 Types of biological exchanges in the Universe and on Earth.

Irina: What are the similarities and differences?

(MidgasCaus) You know, I will say that there are very many types of biological exchanges in the Universe, even in our Galaxy. Most humanoids, of course, are carbon-containing organisms, but there are also organosilicon ones. And in any case, almost all races in one way or another breathe oxygen and related gases, of course. This means that similar energy exchange exists in cells. The differences concern blood cells, the structure of organs, and there can also be serious differences in hormonal metabolism.

As for people. Your biology, your biochemistry is based on ATP, on energy metabolism, on glucose energy metabolism, on the so-called “aerobic glycolysis”. It's clear. For your body to be healthy, a constant exchange of energies with the external environment is necessary. The entry of certain substances and energies into it. And the removal of certain substances and energies from it. As you know, on a physical level, any food is also energy. For example, oxygen is energy. This is energy in dense form. You know, for example, that the same apple is solar energy, created by it. You know this. Even if you eat meat, this is also solar energy, but already conducted through the Soul and body of the animal.

I want to tell you that in addition to proteins, fats, carbohydrates, microelements and vitamins (which you absorb), oxygen (which you inhale) and water, in addition to these substances, it is very important to introduce microflora into yourself. Without microflora, your body will get sick. You constantly ingest certain viruses, fungi and bacteria to train your immune system and tune your gut microbiota. Living in a sterile environment is actually much more dangerous than living in a normal environment with germs. This is also important.

Yuri: Thank you, thank you for your answer.

Irina: I thank you, dear friends! Yes, indeed, it's time for us to go. I hope you find it interesting. See you again!

Yuri: See you again! Goodbye everyone!

December 07, 2021.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Yuri Fidrya - contactee with the Galactic Federation of Light, the Spiritual World, biochemist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
June 10, 2023
Video in text
June 14, 2023

#392 Live broadcast. Happy New

Year from interstellar friends and retreat participants.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pozdravleniya-s-novym-godom-ot-mezhzvezdnyh-druzej
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EqrPuY7ps8U

00:01 Presentations and congratulations to the participants.

Maxim: I want to start with one of our projects. This is the Gikhor project.

Ivan: Hello, dear friends! My name is Ivan Yonten. I am the head of the Gikhor school of cosmoenergy, which works in alliance with the Cassiopeia project.

On behalf of our cosmoenergetics, on behalf of my colleagues, Cassiopeia teachers and on behalf of everyone present here, I am glad to congratulate you, our subscribers, on the upcoming New Year! And, of course, to wish that each of you has not only aspirations in your spiritual growth, not only your true desires, and not just to be, but to be realized. So that none of you stops on the path to realizing your goals and true desires. Let them be daring, let them be ambitious. And you will definitely implement them. Happy New Year!

Maxim: Thank you. Our dear friends very often join us in the project. They have a wonderful project. What is it called?

“Atma”: School of health practices using sound and psychology “Atma”.

Maxim: The guys are giving us some unreal concerts. They brought a huge number of different bowls, barnabas and much more. We will also require congratulations from you for all our and your subscribers.

“Atma”: We are very glad and welcome you all. We have been with Cassiopeia for several years now and are very grateful. The development of people, how much more people there are, how much higher the vibrations are. Everything is changing so much. And every time it’s just admiration. Huge gratitude.

Maxim: We have already started to vibrate normally, right?

"Atma": Yes already. We deal with esotericism, so you can feel it all. And now there is so much purity, so much Light, it’s simply amazing. We do meditations.

Maxim: Dear friends, I want to move on to another of our projects. This is the Mental Healing

project. Introduce yourself guys.

Ilya Alexandrov: Good afternoon, friends! My name is Ilya Alexandrov. I am a psychologist, one of the leaders and founders of the Mental Healing project.

Larisa Astashevskaya : Larisa Astashevskaya, I am also a psychologist. Ilya and I are leading this project. We are happy that we are already five months old and we are developing.

Maksym: Psychologists and schizophrenics?

Ilya Alexandrov: Friends, on behalf of our project, on behalf of the entire retreat, I want to congratulate you on the New Year. I send you the light of my Love, I hug everyone. This year I would like to wish you to find spiritual harmony in every second, in every day. Invest in yourself Love, a piece of yourself. Carry the Light that Cassiopeia carries without hesitation. Give it away. This year everyone needs it, believe me. Happy New Year! I congratulate you with all my heart.

Larisa Astashevskaya: I will add. Be generous, friends. I would like to wish you to attend at least one retreat. This year we will have some amazing retreats. I have already filmed news from Maxim Rusan, where we will have retreats in the twenty-second year.

Maxim: Don't tell all your secrets.

Larisa: Look at our channel "Mental Healing" and you will understand what I'm talking about.

Maxim: I would like to introduce you to a universal master. She is leading more than one project at Cassiopeia. Please introduce yourself.

Alleya: Hello everyone. My name is Alleya. On the basis of "Cassiopeia" the school "In the Flow" was created. I want to wish you that this New Year 2022 will be like fireworks. Filled with bright, joyful events that would bring you only admiration and happiness. Live in the flow, be in the flow. With love, your Alleya. Happy New Year!

Maxim: Great, thank you very much. And now our most mysterious project is the "Cassandra" project. Please introduce yourself.

Lyubov Davydovna: I present a new project "Cassandra". My name is Lyubov Davydovna or Ladushka, everyone here calls me that. And I want to say, my dears: we are all creators, we are all co-creators. So let's create, create our lives here and now, so that our future will be wonderful. Happy New Year, dears!

Maxim: Thank you very much. We also have masters of the Higher Self, Tatyana and Yulia -

guides to the Higher Self of the Cassiopeia project. Let's introduce ourselves.

Tatyana: Tatyana Karelina, master, guide to the Higher Self.

Yulia: Yulia Zinnurova, I am a guide to the Higher Self of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Not all conductors are present here. Our wonderful Guzel Malyarova. Gulechka, hello.

Guzel: Good evening everyone. With all my heart, with all my heart, I want to congratulate you on the upcoming New Year. I would like to wish you health, both physical and mental. I am waiting for you at the cosmohealing sessions, which will give you these states, reveal all your abilities, your capabilities, placed in you by the Creator.

Maxim: Yes, Gulechka. I will now give the floor to representatives of the Interstellar Union, and we will continue the online cosmohealing session. And all our subscribers will be able to go through this wonderful session on our channel (not on the Cosmohealing channel). I would even say not a session, but a session.

Guzel: I will give instructions on how to do it, what to do, and we will fly.

Maxim: Thank you, Gulechka. And now I will introduce the most unfamiliar person in the project.

Irina Podzorova: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today I want to congratulate you on the upcoming 2022 and wish you all that this year you find contact with the Higher Self, with your inner Spiritual Light, so that you always develop Love in yourself, always develop high vibrations in yourself. And all other material acquisitions and your health will certainly follow, because our God and his son Jesus Christ said so.

Our curators are with us today.

Maxim: Who is present today?

Irina: LiShioni from the planet Shimor is watching our retreat, helping our masters, our specialists. He already has many contacts here. Also present here is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. He is a biologist and psychologist. He is mainly present during testing through instruments, helps specialists recognize information and makes recommendations through the mental channel.

Maxim: Now he is with Nadezhda during testing on Oberon equipment, right?

Irina: Yes, she is his contactee. There are also contactees for both LiShioni and MidgasKausa. Even those who came to me on the Higher Self were their contactees before I met them. The curators brought them to this project. They asked: “What year?” - and they answered them. I set up these contacts with them. There are a lot of contactees with the Spiritual world. I see that the flow of people who have stable contact, a channel with the Spiritual world, is increasing in our Cassiopeia.

In fact, this is not at all accidental, because contact with plasmoids, with humanoids, is, of course, very interesting. But from the Spiritual world that perspective of the disembodied Spirit is visible, which can hardly be discerned from density. It is the disembodied Spirit that is not divided into consciousness in the brain or body (if it is a plasmoid) and the Higher Self (what we call the disembodied Spirit). He is one Spirit. Let me remind you that he is in the Spiritual World, from where all the probabilities on the Time Tape are visible at the same time. They already have a different consciousness, a completely different awareness. Their view of the world and current phenomena is very interesting to all of us.

10:19 A wish from the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: What do our Interstellar friends want to convey to us?

Irina: (LiShioni speaks) Dear friends, I convey to you greetings from all the inhabitants of the planet Shimor on planet Earth and congratulations on the holiday on your planet, which is a symbol of the advent of a new time and changes for many people. All people put hopes for a better future into the New Year's egregor. It is on New Year's Eve that people unite in common expectation of a brighter future.

You have a custom of making wishes. Why on New Year's Eve? It is believed that on this night light forces come to Earth. They hear this desire and help to quickly fulfill it. This is truly the formation of an egregor. I wish that all your bright desires materialize and help you believe in yourself and in your ability to create reality.

Maxim: Thank you, Irish. LiSioni, thank you. And what does MidgasKaus want to say from the planet Esler?

Irina: (MidgasKaus speaks) I also greet you, dear friends. And, like LiSioni, I want to convey greetings from the inhabitants of the planet Esler, where I was most recently in a physical body. I have been on my planet for more than an earthly month. Was on vacation with my family.

He only came here sometimes.

Maxim: It’s just that “Cassiopeia” often torments him.

Irina: He spent time with his wife. (MidgasCaus speaks) I told the residents of my city about

the Earth, about my work, about Irina and Maxim, about other contactees, about the Cassiopeia project, which is expanding. I was asked many questions about the Earth, about how the inhabitants of the Earth generally receive information.

Maxim: We also get asked a lot of questions about how you convey.

Irina: In particular, do they want to join the Interstellar Union? Many people on my planet want to see you with us.

What is desire? A desire is a conscious need. What do I want to wish you? What is my need for you? I want to wish you that your body, Soul and Spirit, that is, the Higher Self, will always be in complete harmony with each other. So that you always strive for the Light of knowledge, always strive for the Light of Love and always strive for the Light of real physical actions in the material world. So that it is not disharmonious for you. So that you don't have, for example, a lot of wisdom, but at the same time you don't have the opportunity to embody it. Or, conversely, there was a healthy body, but there would be no opportunity to properly use one's health. So that everything is harmonious for you.

14:37 Feedback from participants about the retreat.

Maxim: Thank you very much, MidgasCaus. You saw, we have a lot of people, I won't show them yet. I would like to ask if anyone has anything to tell about the retreat? Who wants to speak?

Retreat participant Irena: Good afternoon or evening everyone. I'm a little worried. My name is Irena Zvereva, I am from Samara. It was my first time at a retreat, I had been striving for it for a whole year, and my fairy tale came true. I started the New Year with a real retreat.

I want to thank all the organizers, participants from different schools, I am participating in various practices here. Something incredible is happening to me. I thought one thing, but there's much more going on here. Indeed, there is a unification of the Soul, body, mind, and the heart opens. I don't know what else will happen next.

Maxim: This is just the beginning.

Retreat participant: I would like to wish everyone a Happy New Year, health, love, and happiness. And wish to attend such a retreat at least once. You will see what will happen to you later, in the good sense of the word.

Maxim: Thank you very much. Is there some more? I literally still need one person. I'm afraid to show the whole audience. In no case does Cassiopeia show anyone without people's consent.

Retreat participant: My name is Valentina, I am from the Chelyabinsk region, the place of power Arkaim. This is my first retreat here. I've been at Cassiopeia literally recently, since September. When I came here, I had a feeling that this retreat would change my whole life. And I was not mistaken in my feelings, because I feel like I'm in a fairy tale. Here the body, Soul, and Spirit awaken. You feel this merging, how layer by layer all the blocks are removed, all the negativity leaves, filling it with the energy of Light and Love. I am very grateful to everyone for this retreat. Happy New Year to everyone. May it bring us all more Light, more Love, self-disclosure, self-knowledge in the true Light of God.

Maxim: No one forces you to sign an apartment here?

Valentina: No.

Maxim: I know that the people who came here were asked by their relatives to see a psychiatrist, just in case. I'll just ask, probably, everyone who signed what in order to get to this retreat.

Valentina: You know, I went through many different esoteric schools. I came across different things. But this is where there is openness and cordiality. And there is no such thing that you need to invest a lot of money and sell apartments. This is not a sect, as many say. Here is true, real knowledge about Light, about Love, about who we really are.

Maxim: No one hypnotized you, forced you to do anything, or threatened you with anything?

Valentina: No. I wish everyone to come to this school in order to unlock their divine potential. To come to your Primary Source, Creator, Creator, to your Higher Self, which will connect with us and will manifest itself in this world.

Maxim: Thank you very much!

19:20 Cosmohealing session.

Maxim: The Cassiopeia project decided to hold a cosmohealing session on its channel so that you all could join our retreat and feel the energies of our Intergalactic Health Service of the Pleiades. Yes, Gulechka?

Guzel: Dear friends, I welcome you to our channel "Cassiopeia". I usually say "on our Cosmohealing channel." But today we will conduct a session on the Cassiopeia channel. Here you and I, with representatives of the Intergalactic Health Service of the Pleiades, will conduct a meditative and healing session, which is aimed at improving internal balance, activating your capabilities, resources and abilities.

Your consent will be required. It can be expressed in your own words, those that resonate with

your Soul. This will be your personal key to the session. The session takes place lying down, so you will need to prepare a comfortable place, a bed. We lie down comfortably, comfortably and calmly. Someone, if he doesn't know how to relax, can put on an aroma lamp, candles, and close the curtains. If you know how to relax, then you don't need any attributes.

Various things can happen in a session. Each session is individual, inimitable and unique, because miracles happen every time. Your blocks, your traumas are removed, layer by layer. And the body gets rid of blocks through movement, emotions and awareness. So all these things can happen. We allow all this to happen and observe everything without judgment.

If you want to cry, let yourself do it; if you want to move, let's move. Initially, the movements may be chaotic: the arm twitched, the leg twitched - this is all normal. Then very active yoga movements may appear, the type of breathing may change, and you will begin to breathe like pranayama. Qigong elements may appear. We allow and follow whatever our body wants.

If some thoughts appear in our heads, we observe them in the same way as from the outside. We don't drive them away, we just let them be. They may lead you to some conclusion. We're just watching.

We lie down, relax, close our eyes, but open our hearts. And with an open heart and love we begin our session.

(Cosmohealing session)

1:04:55 Completion of the cosmohealing session.

Maxim: Dear friends, your session, like ours, has ended. Now I'll turn on Guzel.

Guzel: Our session is over. Slowly you can get out of the flow. You can open your eyes, you can continue to lie down. Be aware of yourself in this room, be aware of yourself in this body. Follow your breath and direct all your energy of Love towards yourself, your Soul and your body. Thank yourself, your mentors, your curators for the session. And we thank you and look forward to your next sessions.

Maxim: Thank you, Gulechka.

1:06:11 Life on the planets of the Pleiades Cluster. Meeting with Ganesha. Cosmohealing sessions on the subtle plane.

Maxim: Now I'll show you a trick that no one has ever seen before. Irishka, are you here with us? Or are you still in the Astral Plane? I would like to hear your impressions. Are you ready? Tell us about your impressions of the session.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. Yes, it was very interesting. I left and came back several times. First they showed me several planets from the Pleiades constellation.

Maxim: Have you been to the Astral Plane?

Irina: Yes. I left immediately. I wanted to leave, but the Pleiadians told me that they wanted to take me to the Astral, and I stayed. What was interesting? I was shown several planets from the Pleiades cluster. They showed how they live in their families, what kind of houses they have, and even showed their children. And they showed me one planet, near which there are five suns. They hardly have any nights there.

The Pleiades cluster itself contains more than a thousand stars, and it is always light there. Then I moved to space closer to the center of the Galaxy. They told me that they would introduce me to an interesting creature. I want to tell you that the Intergalactic Health Service works with both humanoid and plasmoid civilizations.

They took me a little closer to the center of the Galaxy. It was between her core and, one might say, the first sleeve. It was a plasmoid world of level thirty-six density. And suddenly a man with the head of an elephant came out. The same Ganesha.

I was introduced as one of the leaders of esoteric projects. We talked. He asked what I was going to do, what practices to do. I told you that we have meditations. And he offered to conduct several meditations with me. To the question: “Which one do you recommend?” - described the “Cup of Abundance” meditation on balancing the third and seventh chakras. It gives an increase in financial flow and an understanding of where it can be directed so that it increases itself.

Maxim: Will we then conduct this practice on the meditation channel?

Irina: Yes. I asked him what this gives. He said that spiritual people have such a problem; their sixth, seventh and third chakras work inharmoniously with each other. One may be more developed and the other less, but they must be in harmony. And he showed what to say, what to imagine, so that spiritual and material development occurs simultaneously.

Maxim: I see.

Irina: I asked how it works. He said that, of course, nothing will come on its own, but ideas will come later. We discussed this.

Maxim: When did you get healthy?

Irina: Then I returned. They told me: “If you want, we will show you how to work with the body.” I agreed. We returned to the body. At first I looked at him from the side. Then I entered it to feel it from the inside. Near me there were four men in astral bodies, humanoid representatives of the Pleiades Cluster. They sent me different energies, passed them through me like waves. I asked them: “What are you doing?” I was told that in this way they work with those places in the body where inflammatory processes may appear in the future.

They took something like an astral tube and a luminous liquid. It is similar to fire, like plasma, but cooler. They brought it to my nose and told me to inhale. This improves the respiratory system. I say, “What is this?” They say: “You know Erwin, who is the guardian of the Order of Ice Fire Mages? We are part of it too.” There is a humanoid civilization, it cooperates with plasmoids. Ice fire is a special energy that makes cell membranes absolutely immune to harmful microbes. When I inhaled, it felt as if water had gotten inside.

Then I left my body again, and we moved to the Pleiades. There they gave me something to drink from cups containing something similar to jelly. There were seven of them, they were all the colors of the rainbow.

Maxim: Interesting. Gulechka, please tell me, is everything the same at these sessions or does it happen differently for everyone?

Guzel: It’s different for everyone. Each session is individual, unique, unique. Even for one person there are never repetitions in sessions; the whole body is cleansed layer by layer, both physical and all subtle bodies, and all blocks. There are no repetitions in sessions. Not in sensations, not in vision, not in anything.

Maxim: Does a person feel the session every time as he can

imagine? The liquid that, say, Irina saw?

Guzel: Irina is a very sensitive person. Therefore, she sees, feels, understands, and realizes a lot. An ordinary person can simply feel, as I said at the beginning: “A hand twitched, a leg twitched, the head moved a little, or emotions began to flow.”

Now at the session here, many in the hall were crying. Someone said that I'm not crying, the tears are just flowing. This is a cleansing, our emotional body is cleansing. When it’s mental, there are mental images and an understanding of some kind of karmic connection. The awareness of what was there, somewhere far away. Karmic knots are being unraveled.

1:14:50 Feedback about the cosmohealing session.

Maxim: How interesting. Does anyone want to give feedback about the session?

Retreat participant: I was lying quite far away and, unfortunately, I didn’t hear what Gulya said or what Irina said. But what was happening to me? It's my first time. And I know for sure that they were here. Why? Because I didn’t fly anywhere, I don’t know how to do it yet. I was completely conscious. Many times there were bright flashes in the eyes, then in the forehead, chaotically, and after some time. This happened several times. It was extraordinary!

I lay there and thought that maybe this is how they play. We are lying here on the floor, and they are playing with us. But then, where does such a feeling of gratitude, Love, come from? I thank you, I love you! They tried to heal me.

Guzel: Yes, the heart opens, a feeling of Love appears.

Retreat participant: Usually I don’t feel anything. I just lie there and think, I have a lot of my own everyday thoughts. This is my first time at such a session. I just had tears flowing. There were no emotions, no crying, nothing. They just flowed on their own. It was so interesting and

unusual for me.

Irina: By the way, they are still here. They are walking now, continuing their work, and bending over to some. They are here now, LiSioni will tell you. Meade was present here, but then left with the Pleiadians. Only humanoid civilizations from the Pleiades are present. There are now fifteen representatives in astral bodies. There are also plasmoids in the form of balls under the ceiling, about thirty. The Angels are here too.

1:17:33 Daughter of Ashtar Sheran. Cosmic zoopsychology.

Maxim: Irin, today you had a session with Ashtar and met Ashtar's daughter. Can you briefly tell us what happened? I think everyone will be interested. The information I received made my mouth drop open.

Irina: She introduced herself to me. She looks like him. She has long hair, the color is closer to yellow, like straw. Slightly yellowish face, rather elongated. Tall, medium build, dressed in a green suit (let me remind you that this is Astral). She met me on Ashtar Sheran's ship. I saw people there. Then she called me to her room and said that she was the daughter of Ashtar Sheran, adding: "Let's move to my ship."

We have moved. Her ship was nearby. I asked her about her profession. It turned out that she is an animal psychologist. I asked: "Who is this?" She said that she was a biologist, only studying the psychology of animal Souls and their adaptation to the material world. How to tame them, how to communicate with them. You can also communicate with animal Souls at the level of images. It is possible to exchange information with them in a special language via a telepathic channel.

Maxim: Here we can try to communicate with both the Spirits of nature and the Spirits of animals?

Irina: Yes. But it will not be like communication, for example, with a curator. You need to understand the images they send. It will not be a conscious flow, but thoughts consciously directed by the will.

Maxim: Eat, drink and bite, right?

Irina: As she explained, animals can be trained, taught something. And you can communicate with them mentally. They teach this. She told me that she studies animals from different planets, not just an animal psychologist, but a cosmic animal psychologist. He studies animals on other planets in Space, including on Earth.

She has a ship and showed its image. Inside the ship there was an egg-shaped capsule, transparent, with a shell around it that changed its shape. If you look at the ship from the outside, it could become either a ball or a square. Changed my form. I asked: “What is this for?” She replied that on planets with an unstable magnetic field or gravitational field, this change in shape allows gravitational energy to be used more efficiently to eliminate inertia during turns and improve the ship's maneuverability.

Maxim: We are now receiving new information that some ships of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union have the ability to adapt to any shape.

Irina: Yes. The shell itself around the ship can. I asked: “How is this possible?” She explained that this is a special flexible material. There are microorganisms that grow special molecules. Already from them, with the inclusion of special metals, a similar material is built. It, in turn, reacts to point changes in the electromagnetic field, which are already carried out by the ship’s computer, and as a result it changes its shape.

I asked where such a ship was made, and found out that it was in the Tashiga colony. This is where these ships are made. Literally in several places in the Galaxy. That is, they are not yet widespread.

Then she said that on one of Ashtar Sheran’s ships, his employees decided to create a colony on a planet located in the constellation Sagittarius. And several more people from the Ashtar civilization decided to set up a base on Mars, under its soil. She helps do this: set up this base and colony.

1:23:00 Energy channels to help earthlings.

Irina: Then we moved to Earth in the Astral. She took me by the hand and said: “I’ll show you something now.” We have moved in Space. I saw the Earth, we flew around it. I saw the Earth from orbit, then we went down below, and I saw in the Astral, in the Earth’s atmosphere on the subtle plane, many, many pillars of light. Some were big, some were thinner. There were many of them.

Maxim: Did you see from the astral plane, from a certain height? Approximately what is the width and height of these pillars?

Irina: If you look at a two-kilometer mountain, which is up to the clouds, about the same height. We flew through them. There were especially many of them over cities. I asked: “What is this?” She replied that these are special energy channels that were created by the civilizations of Disaru, Burkhada and the Ashtar civilization.

There are specialists there who create these energy channels both in the Astral and at all levels of density of earthly space where there are plasmoids. In order to send energy through these energy channels that will cleanse the Earth’s noosphere and help us in the quantum transition.

She told me that this would affect the very virus that caused the known disease. In addition to the disease, it causes a decrease in people’s vibrations due to fears, irritation, and anger that it causes in people against each other. Because of him, there are conflicts all over the Earth, to prevent this from happening, they decided to intervene in the situation. Since it is forbidden to interfere through any technology (our scientists can recognize it and, naturally, transfer it to the military) that can be used for harm (until we entered the Interstellar Union), it was decided to simply influence it on a subtle level.

I asked: “What does it mean on a subtle level?” I was told that energy is sent to those density levels where the Souls of all viruses are created, so that the Soul that is created for this virus contains frequencies that will pass into its genetic material. This will prevent it from producing substances that destroy our cells. They will become

less and less dangerous.

I'm just explaining now. She told me that there are certain frequencies that turn off specific sections of the RNA molecule. This virus, even if it gets inside the cell, no longer consumes as many energy resources. The cell remains alive. The danger is reduced.

Maxim: I understand. Dear friends! Thank you all very much for supporting our project last year. With your help, the project was able to grow to such a large scale. I want to thank all of our volunteers who help with this project. There are more than eighty of them around the world. You guys are just awesome. And everything that will depend on me, as a leader, call or write. I'm always happy to help and organize. Low bow to you. Not all specialists are represented here at the retreat. We also have women's practices and meditation practices. Elvira, hello to you!

You can see all the links to our projects under this video below. You can follow the links and see all the Cassiopeia projects that were made for you with love. They are on “donation” terms. The Cassiopeia project will never set prices and become a purely commercial project, as many people think. We try to do everything for you: for our viewers, for those who support us, for those who come to us for retreats.

Guys, thank you all so much! Hugged everyone, bowed to everyone. Bow to the admins. I know that you are also watching and waiting for this live broadcast. See you again!

January 2, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Retreat participants.

Video in text
July 7, 2023

#416 Live broadcast / Drawing of prizes and gifts / Answers to questions / Meditation.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-rozygrysh-prizov-i-podarkov-otvety
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EdpsHBJcyIM

00:03 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Hello everyone! Tell me, please, how can you hear us?

Today we will have the promised broadcast. We started our draw even before the start of those actions that you all know about, and I ask you to respect this broadcast and not to get emotional. We promised people to meet Irina and receive our unique products - probiotics from the Cassiopeia project. Many rallied to take part in the raffle. But before we broadcast this prank, I, as the head of the Cassiopeia project, want to say that the Cassiopeia project does not support any of the parties involved in the military conflict. The project will take a neutral position. As a leader, I try to ensure that our project does not interfere with politics, but for some reason we are very much attracted to it by the people who are in our chats. People write a lot of negative information, and, honestly, I understand them. I can’t imagine what I

would do if I were in the place of my fellow Ukrainians. I come from the city of Kyiv, I am Ukrainian deep down in my soul, so I want to say only one thing, that we are for peace in the whole world. We are against any war.

Our entire project will support any person on this planet if the person needs it. We do this morally, individually, and intellectually. I want to tell everyone, if someone is experiencing very strong moral difficulties, you can contact any specialist in our project and connect with your Higher Self; undergo psychological consultation, because in our project there are a lot of people with higher psychological education. If you have any difficulties thanking the project, I will let all specialists know about it. And in this difficult time for every person, they will be very lenient towards everyone, without demanding any gratitude in return. Gratitude is just your desire to help and participate in the project. I understand that in this difficult time, many people need help, and our project will fully provide it from both the psychological and esoteric sides.

At this moment, while we are talking, events are taking place near Minsk that could stop the war. I don't even know what to say. Indeed, this situation must be resolved in peace on the basis of Love and harmony. We are grateful to the people who support us and participate in the giveaway.

The timing is unfortunate, but life goes on. We promised to hold a draw and we will carry it out because we cannot deceive people, because they were preparing. Now Irina will begin a short meditation, and after the meditation we will continue to communicate with you. And I, as the project manager, will personally fulfill the promises that I made to the people in our chat. There are more than five hundred of them. They helped the project move forward, made posts, and wrote comments. Irina, I invite you now, they will be very glad to see you.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, good evening! I thank everyone who is with us in this difficult, difficult hour. You and I have gathered precisely at a time when, perhaps, the fate of two countries, and perhaps the entire Earth, is being decided. Negotiations between the leaders of Russia and Ukraine are currently taking place. Our curators are here with us. Ashtar Sheran - in the astral body, a representative of the Galactic Federation of Light, commander of one of the fleets of our Galaxy. And

I also asked this morning to come for meditative and spiritual support of the disembodied Spirit of the Higher Hierarch of Light, Archangel Michael. This is practically the first time he is participating in a live broadcast. Usually he answered questions at conferences, but since this is a special time, he decided to be present with us. Let's start this broadcast with meditation. Firstly, we need to harmonize emotionally in order to then ask questions and receive answers in the Light of Divine Love in order to perceive them correctly. This meditation took place on February 22, but I have information that, thanks to it, some of the negativity from the earth's noosphere disappeared, and the consequences of the actions of Russia and Ukraine turned out to be less large-scale than they could have been. We changed the reality branch a little, it went a different way. Let us do a meditation to send the Light of Love to the Earth and to all our rulers who are directly or indirectly involved or not involved in this conflict. We will send them the Light of Love because they need it to make the right decisions that will lead our entire Earth to development, peace and love. It is important that something like the last 4 days never happens again in any country in the world, that an agreement is drawn up that will be valid and that will make it possible to save the lives of all embodied Spirits on planet Earth.

Archangel Michael, Ashtar Sheran, as well as our curators LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler are present here. They are watching us and will also direct the Light.

Maxim: Guys, I am with you, I also participate in meditation, it is very important for me.

Irina: Meditation will be especially strong, because Maxim is from that egregor, which is the second side of the conflict. I am a representative of a country that is considered, as the whole world sees, to be an attacker, and he is a representative of a country that is considered to have suffered in this conflict. But he and I, like spiritual brother and sister, love and accept each other for who we are. This will help us harmonize our energies and direct them towards the reconciliation of the two egregors and those egregors that provoked the rupture of the two countries between themselves.

12:42 Meditation "Filling the Earth with Light."

Irina: I ask you to dim the bright light if it bothers you, eliminate the sources of sounds, or wear headphones so that you are not distracted by the sounds of the outside world. Be sure to put your phones on silent mode. This meditation can be done either sitting or lying down so that you are not distracted by the tension in your own body. We do not cross our arms and legs. We close our eyes and do not open them until the end of practice.

First, we will take time to relax through breathing. Let's take a slow, deep breath. We imagine that we inhale the Divine Light dissolved in the air and fill our body with it. We relax, the air itself will slowly leave your body along with tension, along with doubt, fear, anger.

Now we return to the idea that we are immortal intelligent Spirits who incarnated on this planet to learn the lessons of Light and Love. We observe our breathing, concentrate on breathing.

Let’s imagine mentally that we, forming a circle, are standing on a huge field. How many people participate in this broadcast, such is the circle. Our curators are next to us. Naturally, there is a Guardian Angel next to each of you, he is always nearby, with any of your mental images that you are now sending to the Spiritual world.

Concentrate on this huge field. We are standing, but despite the fact that it is large, each of us sees everyone. We look straight to the center. Let's imagine that in the center of the circle of us all, the Earth appears. It hangs in the air and rotates slowly. We look, imagine that it is in the shape of a globe or in the shape of the Earth, as if it were visible from a porthole. Let's just remember what the Earth looks like. We look at it, imagine what the continents look like. Imagine the Earth being big enough to see them. We do this together, so this image is very realistic, very dense and filled with the energy of mental images.

Now let's return to the sensations of our body. Let us imagine ourselves in our chest, in the center of the spiritual heart, in the form of a white ball, a bright luminous ball. Again we take a slow deep breath, inhale the Divine Light and imagine how it enters this ball, it begins to expand. The feeling of warmth is absolutely normal - this is the body’s reaction to the increased vibration of your etheric structures.

And now, charging the ball with the energy of Light, we take several inhalations and exhalations. We mentally return to the field where we all stand and look at the Earth. Mentally, physically, without moving, extend your hands to this ball. Take a slow deep breath and as you exhale, imagine how the Light that is in this ball comes out of your chest, through your hands, through your palms, and you direct it to the Earth, cleansing it and making it brighter. Do this and mentally say: “My dear planet Earth, I thank you for incarnating in your space. With love and gratitude, I direct the Light of Divine Love to cleanse and harmonize all your energy structures with the power of my Spirit. I transform all negative energies in your fields into the Divine Light of Reason, Love and endless happiness. I transform energies in the lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, biosphere, noosphere, magnetosphere. I ask you to accept the Light of my Love and transform all negative energies into infinite purity and Love. I am the Divine Spirit."

We direct the energies and see what is happening to the Earth. This works out differently for everyone, but the image will be filled out. Our curators, our Angels do this with us. Archangel Michael does this too. I feel your energies, I feel our field.

And now we imagine how the politicians-presidents of leading states who came from your memory stand between us and the Earth. You can represent everyone at once or someone specific. You see those you didn't imagine appearing because they were introduced by our staff who are meditating with us. We are in the same field, and you see each other’s thought forms. Filling these Souls with Light is not a limitation of their freedom of choice, it is a desire to accept the Light. Therefore, we send it completely freely, without any doubt. We look at these people, at these images completely openly, freely. With Love we say: “Greetings, Divine Souls, thank you for your work on planet Earth. We understand that you do it to the extent of your awareness and spiritual enlightenment. We forgive you for all the negativity towards us and towards the Earth. We ask your forgiveness for mistrust, suspicion, selfishness and all evil thoughts, words and deeds towards you. You and I are united in the Light of God, we send you the Light of our Divine Love, so that you are truly happy, so that you know God in yourself and the world, see him in each other and in us, so that we find peace, tranquility and harmony.”

We send Light to everyone. If he doesn’t accept, just say: “Don’t be

afraid, accept my Light, it is absolutely safe. We ask you to develop our society in peace and harmony. We are ready to do this together with you." Direct Light to both the Earth and them. Watch how they merge into a single Light, and from it comes out to each of you a phantom representative of a plasmoid civilization who is responsible for the Earth. Her name is Demeter. She can create so many phantoms, she came out to thank us and now she is sending us energy. Everyone will see it differently. Inhale, imagining this energy entering you. We express our intention to accept. Say: “I thank and accept, I love and bless. I consciously direct the received energy towards the development and growth of Divine Love in the Light.” You can tell her something yourself, or ask her for something, she will hear everyone. Her territory is the whole Earth, she feels everyone who is on it. Her thin body is larger than the Earth. It is responsible for natural phenomena occurring as a result of the work of all plasmoids in this territory, at all levels of density. And, as you remember, even the construction of elements and many, many other things depends on them.

Now say: “I thank my Higher Self for this meditation, I thank for this practice, I thank each participant in this meditation, our curators, Guardian Angels, Archangel Michael, I thank the Soul guide for his help. I send everyone the Light of my Love.”

Now I will count from one to five, when I say five, you will return to your normal state of consciousness and fully connect with your bodies. One, two, three, four, five, open our eyes.

Maxim: Thank you, Irina, Archangel Michael, Ashtar, for this meditation. I felt that all my Love was directed in the direction where the trouble was now.

Irina: Have you seen everyone?

Maxim: Yes. Guys, thank you very much for accepting this meditation and going through it. I really need it, as a person born in Kyiv. I think not only for me, but for everyone who is now involved in this conflict. And I hope for a speedy resolution of the military conflict through peaceful, favorable means.

Irina: Many cried because we directed the energies of Love, this happens. I thank everyone for the meditation, we really all together created a spiritual field in which we charged the Earth and received a flow of Love from Demeter, charged all our rulers. I saw they accepted the Light.

31:29 Prank.

Maxim: So, dear friends, let's continue the broadcast. I would like to remind everyone that we held a draw in the VK group. Our prizes and gifts: a set of biocomplex of our development, an hour of personal communication with Irina on absolutely any topic. We may show this hour in one of our broadcasts in the future. Bifidum, biolactum and bulgarium are a unique complex, developed together with our friends, which helps to completely cleanse your physical body of various destructive structures. It also cleanses lymph, blood, restores the gastrointestinal tract, metabolism and much more.

Due to the fact that we have five hundred people in the chat, I decided to add prizes today: a Cassiopeia T-shirt along with a Cassiopeia badge and a Cassiopeia bracelet. I also decided to add a Cassiopeia rubber bracelet.

I thought for a long time about how to do the prank correctly. I open the "Cassiopeia prank" chat, there are five hundred and twenty-eight people there. No one else is being added to this chat. I have a request to the viewers: everyone who participated in this drawing (maximum counted 21 people in the chat), write numbers from 1 to 21. Everyone wrote it.

If you see the number 17, count up. If you see the number 11, count down. If you see the number 7, count up. If you see the number 8, we count. If I see the number 5, we count, 1, we count, etc. I saw the number 5...

Irina: Stop.

Maxim: Elena Mikheeva, Rostov-on-Don. We're calling. Let's play a

bracelet. Elena, hello!

Elena: Hello!

Maxim: Elena, congratulations, you won one of the prizes, a bracelet. You met all the conditions when you entered this chat.

Elena: Honestly, I came in, but I don’t understand whether I came in correctly or incorrectly.

Maxim: What conditions did you fulfill?

Elena: I don’t remember, I went somewhere and clicked. Can not say.

Maxim: Do I understand you correctly, you don’t know what conditions you fulfilled?

Elena: I don’t know where I went, went in, went out.

Maxim: The first damn thing is lumpy. I'll sign you up, I won't judge you strictly. Have you fulfilled all the conditions that needed to be done for the project? That’s why I’m writing: “Elena Mikheeva – your prize is a bracelet. As a keepsake from Cassiopeia.

Elena: Thank you very much.

Maxim: You are now live. What would you like to say to the project or people live?

Elena: I want to thank Irina and you for starting this project. People really need it so that they know that there are aliens, that they exist, and that all this is true. You opened my eyes to everything, I am very grateful to you, thank you.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Elena. Thank you for supporting our project. I will ask our specialists to send you this bracelet.

The conditions were not met. It's good that we started with a bracelet, it's not so offensive for not fulfilling the conditions. But from the next participant, I will definitely demand that all conditions be fulfilled. We are now raffling off a Cassiopeia project T-shirt along with a badge. I'll just scroll the chat up and down for now. Irina will close her eyes and say the word "stop" to me. I'll stop.

Irina: Stop.

Maxim: What number is on top?

Irina: Five.

Maxim: Valentina Sukhareva. We're calling. Hello Valentina!

Valentina: Hello, Maxim!

Maxim: You are live, I hope you are watching us.

Valentina: Thank you, Maxim, I'm watching you, my heart is about to stop. I'm so excited that I'm about to die on the couch.

Maxim: Under no circumstances necessary. We are for peace and health. Congratulations, you won a T-shirt. I'll call you later, ask for your address, and we'll send you this T-shirt with the badge.

Valentina: Maxim, thank you very much. I'm waiting for you in St. Petersburg, I signed up for the retreat, which will take place on March 7-8-9, you can bring a T-shirt there.

Maxim: Great! Valentina, then I'll take you a bracelet too, since you'll be at our retreat. You are now live. What would you like to say to

people, the project, or about the current situation in the country?

Valentina: I wish you to continue your work. I'm overwhelmed with emotions now, I can't even say anything. I love you. I'm so excited that I just can't express it.

Maxim: Valentina, we are also worried about you, because you worry too much about us.

Valentina: My heartbeat now is not 60, but 360 heart revolutions.

Maxim: This is good, it shows that there is a lot of Love in the heart. Valentina, we will meet in St. Petersburg at our retreat. I would like to tell all viewers that the retreat will be held from March 7 to 9, there are still three available places. Below, under this video, there is a link. It so happened by chance that Valentina would participate in our retreat. Valentina, we hug you tightly, we love you. We are waiting for you in St. Petersburg at the retreat. I'll bring the T-shirt and everything else to you for the retreat. See you!

Valentina: Thank you, I'm looking forward to seeing you. Light and Love to you.

Maxim: I forgot to ask if all the conditions were met. OK. Now we will play the biocomplex of probiotics "Cassiopeia", and you must send me screenshots of the fulfilled conditions. Irina, close your eyes. I'll scroll up and down in the chat now. And you say: "Stop."

Irina: Stop.

Maxim: What number is on top?

Irina: 6.

Maxim: Tatyana Saunina. I'm calling. Her photo is very interesting.

Tatyana, please pick up the phone! Hello, Tatyana, hello!

Tatyana: Hello!

Maxim: Congratulations! Have you fulfilled all the conditions of our giveaway?

Tatyana: I have completed it, now I will send them all to you. I prepared them. Did not expect.

Maxim: If I cooked it, it means I definitely expected it.

Tatyana: Thank you very much, Maxim.

Maxim: Tatyana, you are live. What would you like to say? You can say whatever you want.

Tatyana: I am very glad that I found you. I watch you every day. And what you broadcast is priceless and people really need it. Many thanks to Irina and you, Maxim, and the entire Cassiopeia team.

Maxim: Tatyana, thank you very much and thank you very much for supporting us, this is very important to us. We try to pass on knowledge that was previously inaccessible to people. Now we try to do it with love.

Tatyana: Thank you very much, this is very unexpected for me.

Maxim: Tatyana, I'm waiting for screenshots from you on Telegram. I will contact you in feedback.

I write: "For Tatyana Saunina - a biocomplex." Let's continue. I promised an hour of meeting with Irina, a conversation on any topic. You can connect with your Higher Self, communicate with our interstellar friends, with those who will be present nearby. You can

simply ask questions. You will devote this hour to yourself the way you want. It will be on Irina's day off, we agreed with her. She has one day off, and she will give you this hour of time, because you devoted time to us and our project. And I thank you for that. Irina, are you ready? I'm already scrolling, then you'll tell me when to say "stop."

Irina: Stop.

Maxim: What number is on top?

Irina: 11.

Maxim: Fania is written. Even interesting. Who is this?

Fania, please pick up the phone, this is the most expensive prize. Will it really fail? The curators probably know what they are doing. Irina, let's do it again, Fania didn't pick up the phone. Close your eyes, tell me when it says "stop", I scroll down and up.

Irina: Stop. First number on top.

Maxim: Look, I have Olga written on it.

Olga, pick up the phone.

Irina: Passions are heating up.

Maxim: Olga, hello! You are participating in a drawing.

Olga: I hear you, Maxim. Looking at you.

Maxim: Great, you are live. Please tell me, have you fulfilled all the conditions of the draw? Did you take screenshots? Will you send it to me later?

Olga: I haven’t done it yet, but now I’ll do it and send it, of course.

Maxim: Tell me, what did you do in order to participate in the draw?

Olga: I’ve been subscribed to “Cassiopeia” on VK for more than a year. As soon as the conditions for the draw appeared, I wrote a post there. And on my Telegram page you are in pinned messages.

Maxim: Olga, I congratulate you! An hour with Irina will be allocated to you.

Olga: Oh, I'm so glad!

Maxim: Where are you from, Olga?

Olga: Orenburg.

Maxim: Olga, you are now live, you can say whatever you want, 1649 people are listening to you. Did you want to say anything?

Olga: First of all, thank you, Maxim, Irina, all representatives of civilizations. And greetings to all our earthlings. I love everyone very much. Thanks to Cassiopeia, I understood a lot for myself and discovered what I always knew in my subconscious. But I couldn’t find where to get answers. Thank you, I love you all very much. Peace, love and light to everyone!

Maxim: Thank you very much, Olga. Thank you for supporting our project, we love you too. I'll call you later. I'm waiting for screenshots from you.

Olga: Yes, of course, I’ll send everything now.

Maxim: We are in no way taking away the time you will spend with our

interstellar friends, our curators. I will now ask Irina, Archangel Michael and Ashtar Sheran, who are here, to answer your questions that you will ask live. I thank everyone who participated in the meditation, I thank everyone who participated in this drawing, because this drawing will be held not only in the group on VK, but also on other social networks: Facebook, Odnoklassniki, Telegram, Instagram. Whenever possible, we will give prizes and gifts to all participants in the Cassiopeia project. This is our little bonus for your support. Our specialists will also accept you to establish a connection with your Higher Self. We have various projects of psychological assistance and mental assistance. There are many projects that teach using the Donation system (this is your gratitude to the specialist who will work with you).

I give the floor to Irina, the curators. You can continue chatting, I'm leaving the live broadcast.

Irina: Our curators enjoyed watching the drawing and were worried about the participants.

Maxim: Dear winners, I will organize everything, there will be delivery. See you all again!

Irina: Ashtar Sheran said that the prank is a very good idea, we need to adopt it. He says: “Good creativity.” Archangel Michael smiles. Mead and LiScioni knew about it, we told them. All curators and the Cassiopeia team congratulate the winners.

So, you can ask questions, just clarify who they are addressed to. If you don't specify, then anyone can answer.

56:15 MidgasKaus about climate change on Earth.

Maxim: What is causing active warming on Earth? This is a question for MidgasCaus.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Active warming on Earth is associated with three main factors:

- firstly, this is the greenhouse effect from the accumulation of carbon dioxide and sulfur dioxide in the atmosphere, which are released as a result of the combustion of solid hydrocarbon fuels and the reduction of green vegetation;

- secondly, this is an increase in solar activity. Temperatures in the solar system are rising. The increase in solar activity is cyclical (maybe less, maybe more). Now is just the phase (by the way, this is associated with a quantum transition) of increasing solar radiation activity;

- thirdly, this is the expansion of the earth's core, the approach of its outer shells to the earth's mantle, which leads to the activation of volcanoes.

All this is provoked by earthly plasmoid civilizations in response to their desire to cleanse the Earth of negative vibrations. It also involves the extraction and development of mineral resources in large quantities in different countries, including near faults in the earth’s crust. They disrupt the architectonics of the earth's crust, which disrupts the stability of the core and causes the outer layers of the hot core to approach the surface. The temperature is rising.

These are three factors.

58:31 Gaia and Demeter.

Maxim: Are Gaia and Demeter the same thing? Some call it Gaia, and others call it Demeter.

Irina: This is an entity of the 48th density level. Around 7 thousand years ago, one entity replaced another. Previously, she was called Gaia. She was incarnated, this is a plasmoid. And recently (about 7.5 thousand years) Demeter has been incarnated.

Maxim: What does this have to do with?

Irina: Plasmoid Gaia completed the tasks of its incarnation and transferred its powers to another. They also have an age, so for the last 7.5 thousand years she has been called Demeter.

59:28 Archangel Michael about the likelihood of ending the war in Ukraine in March 2022.

Maxim: I will probably turn to Archangel Michael (they didn't write to whom). Archangel Michael, please tell me when will this war that began on planet Earth end?

Irina: Here we can talk about probability percentages. The future has many options. There is a seventy percent chance that next week we will not only forget, but also understand that these events are already losing relevance for us. This means that within a week, 70% of the probability (69%) exists, 25% - on March 1-2, it will all end.

Maxim: Even such forecasts: March 1-2.

Irina: Yes, there is a 25% chance that it will be completed on the 1st or 2nd. And every day the probability increases, until the end of the week it is 70%.

Archangel Michael says that it is advisable to meditate every evening. This will increase the probability percentage.

1:00:59 Ashtar about the spiritual essence of participation in hostilities.

Maxim: Ashtar, I have a question for you, and it's quite provocative. Why did you begin to defend the Earth 12,000 years ago and go on the warpath? I will not read a person's personal opinion, but will ask the question as it should be asked.

Irina: I remember that there was already a similar question (it was a conference with Ashtar and a representative of Selbet).

(Ashtar) Thank you for the question. I was actually asked this question, and I will answer in exactly the same way.

The first factor is the attack of the Selbetites on a young promising civilization, which could potentially become our equal partner in the Galaxy. And the second factor is defenseless creatures in which a rational Spirit is embodied, the same as in me. When I found out, I had an impulse, a desire to protect them from cruel death. It was my duty. Debt is not an accurate definition for you: the power of my Love could not manifest itself otherwise, including to those Selbetites whom I brought out of incarnation. By allowing them to lower their vibration by killing many living beings and unchecked the destruction of many planets, I would participate in lowering their vibration. And this would not be Love for their Souls, but hatred. It turns out that all this is because of Love.

Even when my ship was involved in battle, if possible, I always offered to lay down arms and go to the planet Burkhad to analyze the reasons for such an action. If I was refused, then I attacked. I truly respected all my opponents who did not run from the battlefield or attack from behind, but met honestly, like warriors, face to face.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:04:02 Time on the Ashtar ship.

Maxim: Ashtar, please tell me how many hours in a day do you have on the ship?

Irina: It can be rotated in different ways. We don't have a day as such.

Maxim: How do you count time? How do you relax?

Irina: Your Sun is visible from our ship like a star. The ship is now at a distance of 36 astronomical units from the Sun. This is 36 times further than Earth. One astronomical unit is the distance from the Earth to the Sun 150 million kilometers. This number must be multiplied by 36.

150 million multiplied by 36 - that's how many million kilometers is the distance to my ship. But it is changing.

We have a room where there is always lighting. There are rooms for personal relaxation. You mean what is our personal cycle?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Sleeping and waking?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: If you look at the earth's clock, then about 3-4 hours of sleep per day is enough for us. We spend the remaining hours on work, communication, relaxation, research, giving birth and raising children, and family activities. If you take an hour on earth, 3-4 hours are for sleep, and the rest is for other things.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:06:07 Probability of nuclear war on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is the probability of a nuclear war on our planet? This is a question for Archangel Michael.

Irina: Yes, I looked at the probabilities, taking into account the fact that the MS and GFS bases are now activated (as MidgasCaus has already told you, and I have told my contactees more than once) and are in full readiness to repel an attack.

Weapons can be used by any country in covert mode, or can be transported under the guise of something else. In the event of a massive nuclear strike, which would be dangerous for the orbit of planet Earth and its stability, the MS and GFS bases are ready to repel an attack created by hidden resources. Your governments know about the presence of MS forces. They always keep this in mind when they

disguise nuclear weapons under the guise of bombs or missiles.

1:07:52 Alien bases on the Moon in March 2022.

Irina: Galactic news from LiSioni: bases under the surface of the Moon and the surface of Mars, which were built to save earthlings in the event of a military or environmental disaster, have been completely reactivated and are ready to evacuate and receive people. To Mars, the Moon. In total, more than five thousand ships arrived on Venus and the satellites of Neptune. All of them are located in the solar system either stationary or traveling between Earth and Mars.

Maxim: You are telling a terrible situation.

Irina: They take into account the whole situation.

Maxim: Is there such a possibility?

Irina: We must take into account even if the probability is less than 1%. We cannot lose you as a civilization. But in the coming year, the probability of the situation developing at least one nuclear strike or a series of nuclear strikes is currently about 14%.

Maxim: About 14%, yes?

Irina: Yes. But we already have to take into account even 1%.

Maxim: Dear friends, you write: “Let’s do meditations for donation.” I'll tell you that we have a separate meditation chat. There are links below this video you can go to.

1:09:38 Participation of aliens in stabilizing the situation on Earth.

Maxim: Ashtar, please tell me how you are now helping people, contactees on this planet? Are you currently helping to somehow

regulate the situation on Earth?

Irina: Yes. We come into contact with our contactees. These people match our vibrations, they are open, willing to listen to us, and do not push away our help.

I want to tell you right away that in the governments, military and scientific circles of almost all countries there are contactees of both the MS and the State Fiscal Service. But they don't talk about it at work, it's a secret contact. Curators are working with them to stabilize the situation in their departments. For ethical reasons, we cannot name specific names without their permission. But they exist.

The work is progressing successfully. Some decisions that could have significantly complicated the situation in Russia, Ukraine and other countries have already been cancelled. But this is not related to nuclear weapons, this is different.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

1:11:04 Contact with the subtle world through alcohol.

Maxim: Question from a viewer: "My wife is a contactee with the Spiritual world. Through her I talk to the Spiritual world. For some reason, contact only occurs when she drinks alcohol. Why through alcohol? Question to Archangel Michael. Thank you".

Irina: (Mikhail smiles) Thank you for the question.

(Archangel Michael) Your wife is a contactee. Who does she have contact with? If you say that with the help of substances that make her brain susceptible to some signals from the Spiritual world, from the subtle world, then this could be not only the Spiritual world, but for example, there could be representatives of plasmoid civilizations.

Why does she feel them in this particular state? What prevents her from feeling the answers without this substance? Perhaps this

substance brings her a change in mood in the form of relaxation, elimination of some fears, blocks. What prevents her from feeling fades into the background. She needs to establish a more conscious contact through her Higher Self so that she does not need an alcoholic stimulant. Then her contact will be cleaner, more accurate and independent of external conditions. This contact can be with anyone, you need to tune in through the Higher Self.

Maxim: Got it. I thought he was about to tell me something about demons.

Irina: It could be anyone, for example, plasmoids. You never know who she hears.

1:13:17 Movement of oil in the bowels of the Earth.

Maxim: The question is most likely for MidgasCaus, as a biologist. How does oil appear in “mothballed” wells? It seemed like they took her out of there, and then she appeared again.

Irina: The earth's crust consists of layers of soil that can shift. The cavity where the oil was forms a void in the ground. Oil can move from an adjacent cavity into an empty one. Therefore, oil can be added to a “mothballed” well because all layers are connected. Oil can also rise from below due to pressure differences.

Maxim: You just need to look at the well itself. I understand. Thanks a lot.

1:14:38 Aliens about the resolution of military conflicts.

Maxim: Irina, a question for you personally. Attention! I quote: “Irina Podzorova in chats called for an attack on the Government of Ukraine. Be careful with her broadcasting." Tell me, when did you broadcast in chats to attack the Government of Ukraine? And to whom?

Irina: I didn’t say attack the Government of Ukraine. If you have

already asked a question, I will answer. I was asked to ask my supervisors about Donbass (this was a few months or a year ago). Our conversation began with the question: “What prevents the Earth from joining the MC?” One of the conditions, as you know, is 5 years of absence of any military action. They began to write to me that there is military action on Earth now. They gave an example of military operations in Donbass. I said: “So the Earth is not ready to join the MC.” And here the question arises: “There is a war in Donbass, but the whole planet does not want this war. The Earth wants to join the MS. What should all countries do? Because of the war, we won’t be able to be in the MC?” I became interested myself. I asked my curators, I don’t remember exactly who gave the answer.

They told me: “There is a community of countries on Earth. For example, the UN. All countries are members of it. If a war, hostilities, or civil war breaks out in some country, this leads to the killing of people and withdrawal from incarnation. The vibrations of the entire Earth decrease due to fear, pain, hatred, because war is not accompanied by bright emotions. If this happens, and the Earth is preparing to enter the MS, then the remaining states must tell the warring countries about their numerical superiority and the end of the war. It is necessary to remind countries in military conflict that there is an international law according to which they become criminals when they start a war.” That's what I answered. They asked me about Ukraine and began to give a specific example. They wrote that Donbass wants to secede, is at war with Ukraine, and what will the international community do in this case. Good question. I asked that too.

The curators responded as follows: “If some want to secede, and others do not want to let them go, and murders occur, which reduces the vibrations of the Earth, the entire community, which includes large countries (Russia, the European Union, the USA) unites to stop the war in the conflict zone." I asked again: “How can countries unite?” They answered me: “Countries must create an alliance to restore peace.”

Maxim: Explain briefly, Irina, did you call on anyone to attack the Government of Ukraine?

Irina: Now I’ll tell you how it was. They asked me: “What if the warring

countries do not listen to the world community and continue the military conflict?” I answered as the information was given to me by the curators.

The curators said: “It is necessary to warn the warring countries so that they sit down at the negotiating table and within 24 hours (they don’t need much time) establish a truce, after which no more shots will be fired. The conflicting parties must agree on peace on any terms acceptable to them, taking into account the interests of each party.”

They began to ask me: “What if the warring countries do not listen and stop hostilities? What to do then?" The curators answered me: “If the agreements are not fulfilled, there will be a continuation of hostilities and a decrease in the vibrations of the Earth, then it is necessary for the largest countries to unite in order to land troops in the capitals of the conflicting parties, arrest the political leadership of the warring countries as criminals, and send them to an international prison for starting a civil war on Earth.

They asked me: “What should we do with the people?” The curators replied: “The people, under the supervision of peacekeepers, must choose new, more loyal rulers.” This is all.

Maxim: Thank you, Irina. A very long, well-written explanation.

Irina: I explain what the conversation was like and what answer I received from my curators.

Maxim: I understand that the person who asked the question about the conflict is very negatively opposed to Russia and our leader.

Irina: Maybe they conveyed it wrong?

1:21:45 Archangel Michael about the appearance of the Antichrist on Earth.

Maxim: The elders (broadcasters, contactees) are now saying that

the Antichrist will soon come to Earth. Archangel Michael, how would you comment on this?

Irina: (Archangel Michael) The coming of the Antichrist is an image of where the anti-Christian way of life will prevail over the Christian. Antichrist is not a separate person. If you look at the message of John the Theologian, who, by the way, wrote about the Apocalypse, then you will see that he called many individuals the Antichrist. He said: “Many Antichrists have appeared.”

Antichrist is someone who is the opposite of Christ. What? He may be outwardly similar to him in some kind of good deeds and deeds, but his heart will be filled not with Love, but with hatred. He will do good deeds only to attract attention to himself. And having received power, he will do the opposite of destruction, suppression, and so on. It can be a political ruler, or a religious one, as well as any person who is opposite to the vibrations of Christ. To put it simply, this is a person from the demonic level who did not incarnate as a demon, but simply became a demon in this life and carries out destructive policies and harmful actions on Earth, for example, unleashing wars, revolutions, etc. You remember that we invited the Spirits of those rulers who reached the demonic level. That's pretty much what they are.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: They came.

Maxim: Is there such a possibility that the Antichrist will come to our planet? Or has he already arrived?

Irina: When rulers came who, for example, unleashed the First and Second World Wars (if they did not come before their disincarnation and went to the demonic level), they were these Antichrists. At the moment, there are practically no such Spirits who, in all countries of the world, because of their anger and passion for ruin, enter into destructive conflicts. Everyone is guided by one or another understanding of goodness, justice, Light. The Antichrist is the one who goes against all the laws of God, human, and moral.

To prevent the Antichrist from coming to power, it is necessary, as I have already said, to increase the vibrations of planet Earth. To do this, each of you must feel your spiritual heart and teach this to your children. The more little antichrists appear among the people, the more likely it is that they will attract a big one.

Maxim : I understand.

An interesting question: “Does Vladimir Vladimirovich know about the Cassiopeia project?” I’ll try to answer it, as I think, and ask our curators.

Guys, I assure you that he has no time for us. Maybe some services know that we exist. If I myself were in the service, I would definitely follow all sorts of schizoterics who broadcast on the Internet, because esotericism is an unrecognized science in our country, it is considered at some points a pseudoscience. Therefore, I think that Vladimir Vladimirovich does not know about us for sure, but the services that keep order in the country, I am sure, are looking after us.

Ashtar, do you think Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin knows about us?

Irina: I don’t know about you, but I’m sure that he, like any ruler, knows about the existence of aliens, the Interstellar Union from his intelligence services, from the former president. But by agreement with the rulers of other countries, in order to avoid the loss of power and the desire of people to interact with space structures, the truth is hidden from the people. Has anyone told the president about contactees, does he know about them? It’s better to ask him.

Maxim: We have people who can ask this question. Guys, can you ask the president this question personally?

Irina: You have a direct line with Putin. Call and ask this question. He will answer you.

1:27:53 Probability of alliance between Russia and Ukraine in 2022.

Maxim: Archangel Michael, the question is probably for you: “What is the likelihood that Russia and Ukraine will finally unite?”

Irina: How long?

Maxim: During the year.

Irina: Will they unite within a year? How? Allies or one country?

Maxim: Probably as allies. We don't know what we don't know. I’m even afraid to imagine what will happen if we make any assumptions.

Irina: How are allies at the level of Russia-Belarus or Russia-Kazakhstan relations?

Maxim: Yes. Is there such a possibility at all? And what is the probability?

Irina: Over the course of a year, this probability is 23-24%.

Maxim: So little?

Irina: Yes. Over the past 30 years, a lot of aggression has been sown in the hearts of the inhabitants of Russia and Ukraine. Anger, mistrust, negative information have already led to the existence of the egregor. It needs to be dissolved, especially since recent events have only strengthened this egregor. It needs to be dissolved through the joint efforts of the Ukrainian and Russian peoples. The likelihood of a relationship as an ally can be increased by working at it.

1:29:32 Archangel Michael about Putin.

Maxim: They say that our president is in contact with the “grays” and reptilians. Many contactees write about this. They even say that the

president intends to destroy the country. Ashtar, Archangel Michael, please tell me, what do you think? Are our president being influenced by aliens?

Irina: I have already said that the issue of contacts cannot be discussed without the consent of the contactee. It is impossible to answer who his curator is. You know very well that every person has curators, even at least in the form of the Higher Self. Who exactly is in contact with the person, the Higher Self or someone else, at what level of awareness of the contactee, we can only say with his consent. The same as about any of you, if asked. Without your consent, it is impossible to find out about your curators and where they are leading you.

Maxim: Let's ask a question to Archangel Michael.

Irina: Let’s formulate it so that you can answer.

Maxim: Does our president worry about his country and his people?

Irina: Yes, of course, the president is worried about his country and his people. We will not perform scans or diagnostics, but will express an opinion about a public figure. Our president is a warrior. He boldly defends his interests. His general field: a fairly tough, but not cruel patriot who loves his country, as well as his family. He is quite decisive and very fast. Possessing the swift mind of a strategist, the president makes plans for the country's development. He can allow anger and hatred into his Soul, but he is able to forgive and not hold evil in his heart, apologizing to those whom he has offended. The President is courageous, not subject to fear, and shows through his actions that he is ready to improve and move towards the Light.

Maxim: Thank you very much. I am sincerely glad that our country has such a president. This is without flattery. Indeed, he is a very interesting person.

1:33:54 The influence of the environment on the behavior of living creatures on Earth.

Maxim: Mid, please tell me why whales wash ashore and die?

Irina: Most often this happens from the leakage of petroleum products and toxic chemicals that are transported by sea. Underwater earthquakes and volcanic eruptions may also be the cause. Whales and dolphins, as mammals, are very sensitive to sounds, including infrasounds. This may scare them. People may not feel these sounds, which arise somewhere in the depths of the ocean due to the movement of the earth's crust. At the bottom this source of sound will be hidden from people, and will cause panic among whales and dolphins. Fleeing from fear, they can swim from this environment to the shore. This also happens.

Maxim: They don't understand that they are washing ashore?

Irina: The environment scares them, and they begin to swim away. It's instinct. They are very sensitive to sounds. Even if an intelligent person who is, for example, on a ship on the open sea, is exposed to infrasound of a certain frequency for a sufficiently long time, he will not hear the sound with his ears. Man is not as sensitive as these animals. It is much less sensitive and, moreover, is not in the water, but above it. Water conducts any sounds much better than air. A person will only feel the fear that the ship is about to capsize, or something is just about to happen.

But if a person does not have special training in controlling his instinct, he can throw himself from a ship into the sea and swim so far away from it that he then does not find his way back and drowns, despite the instinct of self-preservation. We are talking about reasonable people. And animals do not have any understanding of abstract ideas in order to save their lives in the sea. They feel like they have to run for their lives, that's all.

The same thing happens with birds. A migratory bird may lose its way. When the Earth's magnetic field is disrupted due to solar exposure, birds can lose direction and fly to another place. For this reason, there are cases of bird deaths.

1:37:16 Climate weapons on Earth.

Maxim: Is there really a HAARP project that is implementing climate change on the planet?

Irina: (Ashtar) I know for sure that experiments on the use of climate weapons were carried out quite a long time ago on Earth. They are now officially “mothballed,” but unofficially, according to Interstellar Union intelligence, something similar to a climate weapon may be used. You do not yet have the technology to somehow influence the magnetosphere, the Earth’s core, or a certain state of the atmosphere, for example, to cause huge lightning bolts for a long time, which can be directed at some objects. You don’t yet have technologies for controlling atmospheric electricity at this level. Although experiments were carried out, they did not lead to the creation of anything dangerous.

You have attempts to control the atmosphere, create certain weather, for example, create rain or, conversely, stop it. But, I remember, when large areas were engulfed in forest fires in Russia, the USA and Canada, the countries spent enormous amounts of money to extinguish them. But there was no impact on the weather. This suggests that nothing has been invented yet.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

I see attacks on presidents again. When it's all over and the media really starts working, we'll all look together at what happened. Ukrainians have one information, we have different information, we will not hold on to any information. I think and feel with my heart. I speak from my heart. If my heart says so, I will not deceive anyone and say otherwise. Therefore, I suggest everyone wait for a peaceful resolution of the conflict and then see in the media what will happen.

Irina: Dear friends, I want to tell you that for any person the energies of anger, condemnation, resentment will help this war, destroying the meditative, spiritual environment that we are creating with you. Let's not do this.

Maxim: We will now conduct meditations and meditative practices

more often while we are in such a difficult situation.

1:40:32 Aliens about the Russia-Ukraine conflict in March 2022.

Maxim: Probably a question for Archangel Michael. It interests me and many people very much. Archangel Michael, please tell me, now we have such a concept of “sanctions”. Russia is separated from Europe by economic parameters, by different payments, and by trade interactions. Please tell me your forecast for the coming year. What will happen in Russia?

Irina: I would like to answer a question about economic, technological and other sanctions. In fact, this lowers the vibrations of the Earth and takes it away from the path of a brighter, higher development, because if some kind of misfortune happens in one or two countries, the task of all other countries is to help them, and not to drive them even further into negativity. If any two countries quarrel with each other, then the task of all other countries is to make every effort to resolve issues between these countries diplomatically. Only such a decision will be in the Light of God. The actions of countries that impose sanctions as restrictions and punishments are not constructive.

These actions do not achieve their goal of resolving the conflict. The one who started the conflict already knew about them. This leads to a decrease in the vibrations of people from the common people, to hindrances in the development of everyone who does not want this war and conflicts. And a decrease in vibrations will cause a decrease in the standard of living, despondency, anger, resentment, which will clearly affect the authorities. Due to the accumulation of negative energy in the Earth's egregor, wars may occur in the future.

If two countries have disagreements and it comes to war between them, then a constructive solution for them will be to turn to each other with Love and offer several diplomatic solutions, and not to search for right and wrong. Several diplomats must propose solutions to both sides of the conflict and mediate between the conflicting parties in order to meet and discuss everything. There is no need to bring many Souls out of incarnation, who are all beloved children of God. Countries need to talk about this and not act with strict restrictions. This will only cause more aggression.

The first thing all other countries had to do in the event of a conflict was to immediately stop supplying weapons to kill. It is a political crime to supply weapons to a country in which there is a war. They feel bad enough. They are already in a state of suppression of their minds. And those who sell weapons or give them for free to pay for future loans are profiting from people's blood. They are full-fledged participants in the war and will certainly acquire karmic responsibility for themselves.

Maxim: Thank you, I understand why you are talking. I understand everything. I give a translation that those who give weapons to a country that is on the brink of this war have no desire to stop the war. These allies have other desires.

Irina: (Ashtar) I can't even imagine that a war will start between two planets or on some planet in the MS, for example, between Esler and Burkhad because of their quarrel. It is impossible to imagine how Tumesout or I will begin to supply one of them with weapons to bring their brothers out of incarnation.

Maxim: I'll tell you a secret, the Russian Federation, according to our military, bombs only military bases in Ukraine, which had a lot of weapons supplied by the allies. Draw your own conclusions. The allies recommended that the Ukrainians place various equipment in the center of residential cities. Nobody is interested in not having war in the cities themselves.

Irina: They write: "If the forces are not equal?"

If the forces are not equal, and one of the parties to the conflict asks to balance these forces with the help of weapons, then there is no need to follow her lead. It is necessary to explain that it is necessary to sit down at the negotiating table.

If they say that they need it for self-defense, then they need to turn to the other side of the conflict and demand a ceasefire from it. If the demands are not met, then all the forces of the world must be united in order to land temporary peacekeeping troops on the conflict territory and arrest political criminals who shoot at unarmed people and give

orders.

Maxim: And they distribute weapons to unprepared people.

If YOUTUBE is suddenly turned off, we also have the VIMEO platform. We have many broadcasts on this platform.

Irina: Archangel Michael spoke about the attitude towards sanctions. What are the consequences?

Maxim: Yes, what are the consequences of these sanctions?

Irina: As I already said, if your country, which was subject to sanctions, agreed with them, knowing for sure that they would act, it is ready for this. If they were ready to accept sanctions by violating the advice and words of the countries that imposed these sanctions, it means that they were preparing for more than one month, and perhaps even longer. Decisions to violate international laws are believed by some to have been made by people in government who knew full well what the consequences would be.

There will be no serious consequences for the sanctioned country. But there is a possibility of some decline in the quality of life of the people. This will lead to high prices, unavailability of some goods and services, inability to travel around the world, etc. There may be problems with the functioning or termination of organizations. But there will be no serious consequences for the sovereignty of the affected country. There is no such possibility.

Maxim: We have information that some groups will never give you. I don't know if it's information or misinformation, but I will speak from my heart because that's how I feel. I will say that you have internal groups that make special explosions, launch special missiles at peaceful houses.

Irina: Yes, we do too.

(Archangel Michael) I looked through the egregors of Russia and Ukraine. In the egregor of Ukraine, fears of defeat, disintegration, and loss of independence can be traced, since it is weaker in military-political power compared to Russia. Because of fear, there is a tendency not for special explosions, but for the presentation of one video after another, specially filmed at a certain time, in a certain place.

Maxim: I'll explain to everyone once again: the Cassiopeia project considers Ukrainians to be brothers and sisters and wants a speedy resolution of the military conflict. We help with everything we can: mentally, morally, individually. We are for world peace. Our interstellar friends cannot intervene in this situation. People always have and should have a choice. And what will happen in the future depends on the choice of each of us.

The Cassiopeia project asks not to show aggression towards people and rulers. First of all, the Cassiopeia project asks you to adjust peace and Love within yourself. And convey this world to everyone, regardless of the information that the media and other means provide you. The Cassiopeia project wishes everyone Love and awareness. We love you no matter where you are, what race you are, what you do. Project Cassiopeia is not involved in any military or other activities.

Irina: I read: "The broadcast is strange. Crimea and Donbass were taken from us, they are fighting. And you say: "Putin is good." I'll try to explain the meaning of the word "taken away."

Maxim: Irina, let's not get involved in politics.

Irina: There is a spiritual answer.

Who is the ruler? If we consider the people as a single family, then the ruler will be figuratively perceived by us as a father. The ruler is the father of the family, the senior mentor, the giver of the law. Every family has a mentor.

Maxim: Victor writes: "Brothers don't bomb brothers." Indeed, no one

bombed anyone in Donbass. In Lugansk, too, no one bombed anyone. They don't bomb brothers there.

Irina: How do we understand that Crimea and Donbass were “taken away”? You know, there's a spiritual aspect to it. If we consider a people as a family, then the ruler of any country performs the function of a father, mentor, teacher. If some children want to leave their father somewhere, then the reason lies in the father’s attitude towards his children. Why do they want to leave? Any wise ruler, faced with this situation, lives in the Light of God. He will first turn to his Higher Self and ask, “What is the spiritual reason that these territories want to separate from my country for which I am responsible?” He will act in accordance with the answer, but always in the Light of God, without violence, without killing, through diplomacy, negotiation and compromise.

Maxim: It’s a very difficult situation, I urge everyone to be restrained. Once again I would like to remind you that Cassiopeia is not involved in any bombings or strife. We exist to give people faith and awareness. We are for peace. We look forward to a speedy resolution of the conflict between the two fraternal peoples.

Thank you very much for being there. I apologize again for this prank, but I couldn’t help but pull it off because I promised. I always keep my word. Thank you so much that each of you is concerned about the country, for yourself, for your neighbor and for those around you. See you soon, thank you for this broadcast.

Irina: Thank you, we hope that in the next broadcast we will talk about a lighter topic that will bring us all joy.

Maxim: Please write who you would like to meet on the next broadcast. It could be an alien race, a spiritual entity, a former figure. Reading: Pushkin, Blavatsky. Spiridonov, Shiva. With the Shimorians? Interesting. Airl, Levashov, Gagarin. Levashov recently came out of incarnation?

Irina: Contactor?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: It seems, yes, recently.

Maxim: He said great things.

Irina: Do you have any questions for him?

Maxim: Yes. Leonardo da Vinci. It would be nice. Alexander the Great. Zadornov. No, it's too early for Zadornov. Lev Tolstoy. Caesar. General Ratnikov. It just came out recently. With Hitler.

Irina: Who most often?

Maxim: Goryaev. We spoke with his curators.

Irina: They repeated Pushkin three times.

Maxim: Pushkin?

Irina: Dostoevsky.

Maxim: Matrona. Osho. Levashov. Levashov should be tried. I heard you, dear friends. Thanks a lot. I'll look again at who you wrote about. We will definitely invite someone who will be more relevant. Thank you!

Irina: Thank you!

Maxim: Goodbye everyone! Until next time. Thank you for being with us.

Irina: Thank you all!

27/02/2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Ashtar Sheran - head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS);

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

Video in text
July 21, 2023

#431 Visceral massage. An effective way to heal and maintain human health. (Part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/visceralnyj-massazh-chast-1
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8QE3HtfbFb8

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Alexey: Hello, my name is Alexey, in the project I do visceral massage. I have many questions regarding this particular topic. I'd really like to hear MidgasCaus's opinion. I really like the way he answers questions. Detailed, detailed and very deep. There is no such knowledge that he gives us on Earth, and you can feel it right away.

First question: Mead, how is massage of internal organs useful, what does it give to a person? How does it affect the physical, energetic and mental bodies?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I'll introduce myself for those who don't know me. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is my curator in the astral body MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

01:25 Visceral massage, its effect on the body.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Hello, Alexey! I've actually studied this issue. We will first explain what visceral massage is. This is a method of healing from various diseases (as well as their prevention). The massage is performed by influencing various biologically active points of the internal organs through the front wall of the abdomen. But there is visceral massage of different parts of the body. This is exactly what we are talking about now. The most common massage associated with

the abdominal organs is the impact on various points of the intestine, on biological points that are located in the muscles, and on the lymph nodes. There is an influence of vibration pressure and the energy of the person himself.

A lot of effects on the physical body are produced by massage. Its main purposes are to increase blood circulation, remove toxins, increase immunity, restore or regenerate tissue, and through these points the entire body is activated, for example, removing excess fluid from the body. There is even an effect of energy on the microbiota, that is, dysbacteriosis is eliminated and peristalsis is improved. There are a lot of indications for each organ, for each disease. The enzymatic activity of the liver and pancreas increases, not the symptoms, but the causes of pancreatitis, liver dysfunction, cholangitis, and so on are relieved.

Only this should be done by someone who has been trained using special methods, and by someone who has a pure Soul. This, by the way, is not only a form of massage, but also a form of energy healing. This involves not only hands or the warmth of hands, but also human bioenergy. Therefore, if a massage therapist, while doing a massage, is in a state of merger with his Higher Self and sends Light at this time, then he also dissolves energy blocks. And, by the way, it dissolves blocks in the second, third and fourth chakras, as well as in all the others due to the etheric flow of energy. It does not remain in place, but disperses throughout the entire etheric field, gradually onto the mental body. If you complete a course of these sessions, the light energy of the massage therapist is considered healing. We consider this to be healing.

The healer’s energy will constantly flow throughout the course into the human biofield. Gradually this will affect his mental body, he charges his bioenergy with his emotions and thoughts, and these thoughts will influence him, eliminate negative mental attitudes.

Alexey: Great.

06:05 Contraindications to visceral massage.

Alexey: What contraindications and restrictions may there be?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) I would call acute infectious processes in the abdominal area a contraindication - this can cause their aggravation, when tissues cannot be injured. Oncological diseases, when sudden energetic and physical stress is contraindicated, as well as high temperature, any processes associated with pain, and conditions after abdominal surgery, until all tissues are completely healed. It is also necessary to be very careful with the condition of the hernia so as not to cause any harm, since with increased peristalsis, the hernia can increase in size and become irreducible. This is not a contraindication, but must be done with great caution.

Alexey: Limitation?

Irina: Yes.

Alexey: What about pregnancy?

Irina: Pregnancy is not a contraindication, but it needs to be done gently.

Alexey: Also with restrictions?

Irina: Yes, also with restrictions. Depending on the period, it can be different. If you are already pregnant and it is impossible to find a place where to do this massage, then it is better not to do it, because it will not spread to the intestines, and you can cause uterine tone.

Alexey: I see.

08:05 Preparing for the massage.

Alexey: What is the best way to prepare for a massage of internal organs? Maybe it’s better to do something before the massage, some kind of procedure or take something?

Irina: (MidgasCaus) I would not recommend eating food 3-4 hours in advance. It depends on what you ate. This is not a direct contraindication, but a person may experience increased peristalsis, and then this food will be unpleasant for him, it will cause bloating, rumbling and dysbiosis. And in general, the massage itself will be unpleasant for him, he will feel pressured upward.

It is advisable to relax before this. Take a warm bath or shower with essential oils. It is very good to use oil of oregano, lemon balm, lavender, mint, that is, in order to relax. And if you are prone to spasms of internal organs, you often have constipation or have cholecystitis, then half an hour before the massage you can take an antispasmodic tablet, for example, Drotaverine, so as not to provoke a reactive spasm.

What is important is a psychological attitude, trust in this specialist and a willingness to relax. You need to imagine that you are not at a classic massage session, but at a spiritual healing session. Completely relax, be in a state of mental peace. While you are receiving a massage, concentrate on internal sensations, thoughts and images. Send Light, since it sends energy into your physical and etheric bodies, then from this energy you can activate your own blocks, energy processes, some hidden memories. You have to follow this up. This will prevent you from stressing and will relax you.

Trust and relaxation are important here. By the way, this is like preparing for the Higher Self.

Alexey: So you can also lead to the Higher Self through massage of the internal organs?

Irina: If someone can do it under such physical influences, then of course. In general, the Higher Self concentrates more on the Spirit. And here a person will have a feeling in his body this way and that way. But if someone can not pay much attention to the body, and ask the Higher Self, then yes, it is possible.

Alexey: I see. What if you do some procedures, for example,

cleansing, laxatives or an enema?

Irina: In general, I am not a big supporter of laxatives and enemas. A person who does not have abnormal liver function, dysbiosis, does not have any fears, energy problems, cleanses from toxins, waste, and intestinal contents naturally. The body can cleanse itself.

I do not recommend using laxatives or enemas. Only as a last resort, for example, if there is a delay in bowel movements for more than two days, and you experience discomfort from this, because there is a physiological delay. Maybe you haven't eaten enough food, haven't exercised enough, or haven't been drinking enough water. By the way, if you don’t drink enough fluid for your body weight, then even a laxative won’t completely cleanse you, it will just cause pain. I do not recommend resorting to these remedies.

Alexey: Only out of necessity, when there is a reason for this?

Irina: Yes.

13:29 How to save the results of a massage?

Alexey: What means can be used to maintain a positive result from a massage of internal organs? Diet, a complex of some herbs, vitamins, minerals.

Irina: It depends on the specific problem that the person came with. There will be more individual recommendations here. It is necessary to continue to work on it with the help of a complex of herbs. In some cases, medications or only herbs are required, and, of course, energy work with various healing sessions and energy practices is always recommended. Independent practice, for example, breathing exercises, meditation, yoga. Naturally, recognizing and eliminating the spiritual cause of the disease. This should always be present.

And specific recommendations, diets, drugs or herbs - it depends on the person.

Alexey: Everything is individual, right?

Irina: Yes.

Alexey: Are there any general ones that will work for every person?

Irina: (MidgasKaus) If I say general, for example, vitamin D, maybe someone, on the contrary, has it in excess. The general thing is, of course, strengthening the immune system, good nutrition, which is considered varied, hardening, that is, the effect on the body of heat and cold, and various weather factors. Only it should be gradual, measured. This develops the habit of the immune system to work in different conditions. This is useful.

And also useful, naturally, is movement and exercise. But they are only useful if performed regularly for 40-60 minutes a day. And if they are carried out from time to time for 3 hours a day, this is no longer useful. If, for example, once a week you exercise for 3 hours, you can injure yourself or exhaust your strength, it will not be beneficial.

For these 3 hours of classes you will not compensate for a week of physical inactivity. You will simply weaken your body even more. Therefore, the benefits of physical exercise lie in its regularity and dosage. Also useful, especially before bed, are walking in the fresh air, reading and meditation. When you are alone with the Creator of the Universe before going to bed, thank Him for everything and analyze your life that day (what you did, what you didn't do, what you planned). This will be beneficial if you do it not from time to time, but regularly.

Alexey: Okay.

17:30 Human emotions and chakras. Connection between internal organs and chakras.

Alexey: What psycho-emotional states can cause complications in which organs? For example, liver problems or pancreas problems. A person is in one long-term psycho-emotional state, for example, anger - liver, or intestines - resentment, kidneys - fear.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Resentment can cause complications in the heart.

Alexey: What psycho-emotional states can cause internal organs to malfunction?

Irina: How do blocks accumulate? The thing is that every person has stronger chakras and weaker chakras. If blocks accumulate in a person, then first they accumulate in the weaker chakras, where there is the least vital energy, because it circulates weakly there anyway. With negative emotions that a person does not process and transform into Light (hides from himself, does not want to think about it, throws it out of his consciousness), the first thing is that the chakra that works weakest stops working, closes, and is blocked. That is, the energy center in which there was the least vital energy.

He already had little energy, and with negativity it is easily blocked. And the stronger one is blocked more slowly due to the circulatory movement of vital energy (if we are talking about the chakras, the etheric body). So, which chakra is blocked in the area where it is projected onto the physical body, problems are possible.

If we are talking about organs, then, for example, organs associated with the first chakra: legs, rectum, musculoskeletal system as a whole, then most often this is blocked by fear for life, not only your own, but also for the lives of your loved ones, for your well-being. Most often, this blocks the first chakra, which means problems begin with the energy filling of the corresponding organs and a decrease in immunity, which can be a parasitic, infectious, autoimmune process, or allergic reactions.

The second chakra is everything connected with the reproductive system in women and men. Most often it is blocked by grievances against the partner. For men it is for women, for women it is for men. I have encountered cases where the second chakra was blocked by grievances towards one's body and its lack of acceptance. Some part of the body or the whole body is not accepted. They begin to criticize, they begin to remake their body with irritation towards it. And this can also block the second chakra.

I have also seen, although less often, when the second chakra was blocked by grievances against children and even parents, that is, it is responsible for the family and for its body. You see, this is a little different.

The third chakra is responsible for the gastrointestinal tract, as well as the liver and pancreas. It begins with the solar plexus and is responsible for many organs. It is blocked by fear, for example, associated with financial instability. It is also blocked by the fear of social activities - being noticeable, saying something, carrying something, and so on. It is also blocked by the fear of losing a job or not finding one. Career-related fear. She is also blocked by anger at the same things, for example, at the lack of money, at her debtor. Everything related to work and money. All the negative feelings associated with financial security and career.

Often this chakra can also be blocked, for example, by anger at subordinates. Either on the boss or on the subordinates. That is, it is no longer connected with the family, but, as we see, with society.

The fourth chakra is responsible for the cardiovascular system. The condition of the heart and blood vessels throughout the body, as well as the condition of the lungs, depends on it. This chakra is responsible for our center of the physical body, breathing and blood circulation, on which life in general throughout the body depends. Very often it is blocked by grievances against parents, and against life, and against one’s relatives, and, naturally, against oneself.

It is also blocked by feelings of guilt, anger, rage, irritation, most often towards someone in the family. I noticed that if a person is offended by his parents, if his second and fourth chakras are in approximately equal energetic positions, then the fourth will be blocked first. But if it was initially stronger than the second, then in this case the second will be blocked. See what a nuance.

By the way, the work of the thymus gland, the thymus gland, which is responsible for immunity, depends on the fourth chakra. You see, there are the centers of respiration and circulation, and even the center of immunity.

The fifth chakra is responsible for the upper respiratory organs, speech, the thyroid gland and cervical spine, the oral cavity, and so on. She is responsible for the organs in this area. Most often, it is blocked by fears, but they are no longer associated with the fear of death, but, for example, there is a fear of loneliness, or you are not like everyone else, the fear of condemnation. Some social fears can also be blocked by anxiety and self-doubt. Because a lot of fears are related to the fact that I am not confident in myself, because I am afraid to be confident, this imposes some kind of responsibility. Fear, uncertainty, doubt about something can block you. Everything that is associated with a violation of self-image, with a violation of self-confidence.

If a person is offended by someone, angry with someone and wanted to express it, but did not express it, then the fifth chakra can be blocked by this too. That is, some kind of unexpressed aggression, resentment, anger, and so on.

The sixth chakra, which is located between the eyebrows, is responsible for physical vision, physical hearing, spiritual vision and spiritual hearing, as well as for the work of three very important endocrine glands: the pineal gland, the pituitary gland and the hypothalamus, which are generally the three conductors of all cells of the body. They control with the help of hormones, including the work of the nervous system, and the work of all internal organs to one degree or another. These, one might say, are the three pillars of the throne where the human Soul sits, like three pillars.

What can block this chakra? Most often it is blocked by the fear of learning something new, the fear of the future. It happens that it is blocked by the fear of something otherworldly, when a person is afraid to look at something, see something, open his eyes to something, when he is afraid to see the truth about himself or about another. This block is also caused by fear of something supernatural. For example, before external influence, before magic, damage, before contacts with demons. There are people who believe that this can have a negative impact on them. They are afraid of this and do not work with this fear, do not work on developing trust, and their sixth chakra is gradually blocked.

Also, a block associated with doubts may appear there, including the

existence of the Spiritual world, the existence of God, any disbelief, doubts can also block this chakra.

The seventh chakra is located at the top of the head. It is responsible both for the work of the cerebral cortex and for the connection of the Spirit, the embodied part of the Soul with the Higher Self through the spiritual channel. It is also responsible for the blood supply to the brain, for the proper functioning of neurotransmitters, which affect the speed of thinking of the embodied part of the Spirit, and the amount of RAM that the Soul can use through the brain, and much more, that is, it is responsible for mental functions. Its energy content is responsible for mental functions such as memory, speech, thinking, perception and others.

How can it be blocked? Disbelief in the existence of God can be blocked by resentment towards God, resentment towards fate, non-acceptance of some event, pride, selfishness, when a person is selfish, thinks only about himself and does not think about others, and can also be blocked by strong hatred of someone.

Alexey: Great. Of course, good detailed answers, thank you.

31:57 Self-massage of internal organs.

Alexey: Mid, how can you massage your internal organs yourself so that it is high quality and safe?

Irina: A person can learn to massage himself, but then it will be devoid of the bioenergetic component. Because if a person does something for himself, he has the same energy, his own. It will simply be an impact on the physical level. And even more so, there are effects through visceral massage on the internal organs that cannot be done with your own hand, because there is no such angle, this is the first thing. And second: since a person has reflexes and an instinct of self-preservation, which gives rise to reflexes, having felt some kind of discomfort or pain, he will subconsciously ease the pressure, and this will not bring such an effect. But the person who massages him does not feel this.

Alexey: In any case, as prevention or the same exercise. Will this be good for human development?

Irina: It is necessary first to study the structure of the internal organs, where the digestive organs, large vessels, large lymph nodes are located, to study this technique of pressure and vibration, it is also necessary to apply pressure to biologically active points (shows an anatomical diagram, and that there are points throughout the intestine). It's all in your literature. In general, people have been doing this since ancient times.

You can learn this from Alexey Shuvalov. He is a very good contactee, he has contact with the Spiritual world, he studied this technique in great detail. He has dozens of grateful patients who have passed through his hands and through his energies.

Alexey: Thank you, Mid.

35:00 Maintaining a healthy gut.

Alexey: What else can you recommend to people so that they can put their organs in order on their own? How to brush your teeth, for example. Is it possible to give something like this to absolutely everyone, every person, regardless of their individual characteristics? Let's say charging and hardening. Something that will help the digestive system and the functioning of internal organs.

Irina: Everything is already set up there from birth. Enzymes that work on the orders of special nerve signals do all this in a coordinated manner, the main thing is to maintain this system in a healthy state. And for this, as I already said, it is necessary, firstly, to monitor your immunity in order to be exposed to infectious diseases as little as possible, which necessitate the use of antibiotics. After antibiotics, the intestinal wall often becomes like scorched earth, like after a war.

Alexey: Burns of the mucous membrane.

Irina: There is nothing alive left there. I remind you that your intestines

should normally contain up to 2.5-3 kilograms of microorganisms. They help your immunity, digestion of food and even aid circulation by releasing special substances that stimulate blood circulation in the intestinal wall. Therefore, in order to restore them after taking a course of antibiotics and antimicrobial substances, in many cases it is necessary to consume probiotics, certain microorganisms.

It will also be useful for anyone who has problems with the liver, intestines, or pancreas to undergo a course of antiparasitic treatment and prevention by taking special antiparasitic drugs. There are specific drugs, but this needs to be looked at individually. You need to be tested for parasites. Many people have them and also interfere with the functioning of the intestines and the whole body.

There is abdominal massage, and there are also special physical exercises that improve intestinal activity. There are also special yoga poses that increase the circulation of energy in the Manipura chakra and in the surrounding etheric field, which means they help these organs function better on the physical level. This is something I could recommend for anyone that doesn't involve chemicals or herbs.

39:42 Herbs are antiparasitic and antiviral.

Alexey: And specifically regarding herbal preparations, that is, herbs that could have an antiparasitic effect? What herbs can be used to protect against viruses?

Irina: Garlic, ginger, cinnamon, clove seeds – these are the things to add to food. It is also useful to drink a mixture from different parts of tansy and calendula flowers an hour after meals for ten days.

Alexey: Equal parts?

Irina: For example, take a tablespoon of tansy and calendula per 250 milliliters of cold water and bring to a boil. Boil for 10 minutes, then cool and strain. This must be drunk for 10 days, 3 times a day, an hour after meals, two tablespoons for an adult, for a person who weighs less than 50 kilograms - one tablespoon.

This very well suppresses and destroys different types of helminths, worms, roundworms, toxocara, hookworms, and even kills larvae in the blood. I would recommend this cleansing decoction to everyone. Tansy is an antiparasitic agent, calendula is an anti-inflammatory agent that regenerates and softens the mucous membrane. Because after tansy removes one or another helminth, there remain wounds on the mucous membrane where it was attached. And it is necessary to heal them, so calendula will help.

Alexey: Cool. Is there any antiviral mixture?

Irina: Antiviral, what is it?

Alexey: Something common to all viruses. For example, some kind of herb that affects all viruses.

Irina: A very good remedy for viruses is eucalyptus leaves, as well as eucalyptus essential oil. It comes from all viruses, namely from intestinal viruses, there are rotaviruses, St. John's wort works well for them, blueberries, wormwood also works well. And, naturally, the same ginger root.

Alexey: Do antiparasitic herbs also affect microflora? After them, do you need to help the body recover?

Irina: In general, they do not act as well as antibiotics, for example, but still, after 10 days, it is advisable to also take a course of probiotics, because the death of beneficial microorganisms is also possible. Although not on such a scale. This is not necessary, but it is possible.

Alexey: What about staphylococcus, streptococcus?

Irina: Calendula and tansy are also from staphylococcus and streptococcus. From a wide spectrum of microbes and helminths.

Alexey: That is, if it’s the nasopharynx, then you can add rinsing?

Irina: If it’s the nasopharynx, then you can use any products related to eucalyptus, Chlorophyllipt, for example, or Iodinol. And, naturally, work on spiritual reasons, find out from the Higher Self what caused the decrease in immunity in this area, what the spiritual reason is, what the block is, and dissolve it.

45:46 Cleansing the lymphatic system.

Alexey: And regarding the lymphatic system, to activate or cleanse the lymphatic system, what herbal preparations can be used?

Irina: An infusion or decoction of burdock roots, tincture of violet tricolor and string are good for cleansing both the circulatory and lymphatic systems.

Alexey: Should we each take it separately or together?

Irina: It is better to take a decoction of burdock roots separately. And string and violet can be used together.

Alexey: Is this a course?

Irina: Yes. There is also a good collection that activates the lymphatic system, strengthens the immune system and cleanses the blood, this is when you take the herbs St. John's wort, chamomile and immortelle, add a teaspoon of birch buds to them, as a cleanser, you don't need much.

There is also a collection that cleanses the genitourinary system from sand and stones. This is the herb of knotweed and yarrow, a tablespoon each. But it needs to be boiled. Bring to a boil and cook for at least 15 minutes over low heat. For prevention, use 200 milliliters per day before meals in small sips, that is, take a few sips from time to time.

Alexey: Half a liter?

Irina: If this is just prevention, then it will be 200 milliliters. And if this treatment, for example, dissolves very well, even turns oxalate stones into sand, does not move them from their place so that they cause an aggravation, but acts on them in such a way that they decrease in place. Here you need about half a liter per day for a month, up to two months - depending on the size.

48:54 Stones in the gall bladder and kidneys.

Alexey: And regarding the stones in the gallbladder, what can you recommend to a person?

Irina: This is more complicated, since, unlike the kidneys, where the stones are located, blood in such a volume does not pass through the gallbladder. It also depends on the composition and cause of the stone. You can try sunflower root, but you need to watch the dosage. In this case, as a side effect, calcium will come out of the bones. And the same rosehip root.

Alexey: Can I have rosehip syrup?

Irina: Root.

Alexey: Root tincture?

Irina: Yes. You can also try making a garlic tincture, but it does more to cleanse blood vessels from blood clots.

Alexey: Thins the blood?

Irina: Yes.

Alexey: Yes, Mead, of course, I would come to you every day for advice. Because a lot of people come, and I want to help everyone. But knowledge is not always enough.

Irina: The whole point is that when it comes to gallstones, you need to look at the reasons for their formation, because they are not like kidney stones. There may be, for example, some parasites in the liver, there may be stagnation of bile, and no matter how many herbs you drink, until you remove it, it will continue there. Stagnation in the liver occurs for various reasons: intoxication and previous hepatitis, for example, in youth. There are various intoxications, maybe there is something in the food, or the person is consuming something. It happens due to negative blocks. Different reasons.

Alexey: Most often, all together.

Irina: Yes.

51:28 The spiritual reason for the formation of sand and kidney stones.

Alexey: What could be a spiritual reason for the formation of sand in the kidneys?

Irina: Most often, formations are still provoked by inflammatory processes associated with sluggish pyelonephritis and so on. The same thing, a decrease in local immunity. Often provoked by fears, as well as diseases of the genitourinary system in general, and anger at a partner.

By the way, I want to tell you that such stones occur even in children, in whom this can be provoked by the energy of their parents. There are some blocks, and this is how it affects the child. Here, too, it is imperative to work with a spiritual reason.

Alexey: Thank you, Mid. I'm very glad to talk with you. I would like to meet you in person and hug you.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Thank you for the interesting questions. It was very interesting for me to answer them. I would also like to meet.

Dear friends, indeed, Alexey is a very good visceral massage therapist, bioenergeticist and simply a bright, pure Angel on Earth. I attended a session with him. It really changes not only your physical body, but also your mood, and therefore your life.

Alexey: Thank you!

Irina: Dear friends, I thank you for watching this video. Thank you for being with us. See you again!

April 5, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexey Shuvalov – visceral massage therapist;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
July 22, 2023

#432 Lymphatic system. Stagnation and cleansing. Lymph nodes. Clean lymph is the key to human health!

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/limfaticheskaya-sistema-zastoj-i-ochishchenie-limf

00:21 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Present with us is my curator and our entire Cassiopeia project, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. He studied the biology and psychology of earthlings. Today we have an interesting topic. Alexey is with us. Hi Aleksey!

Alexey: Hello! I work as a massage therapist for internal organs in the project. And I want to ask a number of questions that will be very interesting to people who are not associated with this specialty, or who know little about it. But this can be very useful in everyday life.

I really like the way Mead explains very complex and lengthy things in a detailed and clear way, so I will be very glad when he answers these questions.

Irina: (MidgasKaus) Thank you! Greetings! I am happy to help you understand yourself and understand the world around you.

Alexey: Thank you! I happened to attend one of Irina's evening lectures and realized that it was you who explained it. For me it's just perfection. You explained so clearly how information is read in the genetic apparatus, in every cell that synthesizes proteins and enzymes. This is a masterpiece, it's just chic. I realized that even a person who does not know these topics deeply is able to understand and see the principles and work of a rather complex and incomprehensible world for us, the microworld of cells.

Irina: Yes, indeed, the microcosm of each cell of the body serves as a link between the etheric body of the Soul that has come to incarnate and physical matter.

02:58 Lymph.

Alexey: Great! Mead, I want to ask you to explain in your own manner, clearly and clearly, to tell us what our lymphatic system is.

Because in our literature, in our medicine, this subject or this system is covered with quite a few incomprehensible islands.

How can you simply and clearly explain to any person who, one might say, does not even know what it is? The lymphatic system, its purpose, what features does it have?

Irina: Greetings, dear friends! Simply put, lymph can be called the second blood of the body. All people have blood. It is red in color due to the maintenance of a red pigment or coloring substance - hemoglobin. Lymph is a fluid similar to blood, but without hemoglobin. That's why it's transparent. It's like water (shows like mucus).

Lymph is also called intercellular fluid. The cells of the body do not fit tightly to each other, there are microcracks between them. This is necessary for the passage of capillaries between cells to supply them with oxygen and nutrients. And so the cells are in such a humid environment. This moisture is also called “lymph”. We usually call it intercellular fluid. There is intracellular fluid that is found in cells, and this is intercellular fluid.

05:17 Lymphatic system, its functions.

Irina: As you remember, the human body consists of 65-70% water. Lymph consists of 97-98% water, that is, it contains even more water than blood. Lymph has its own vessels, clusters of special organs called lymph nodes (or lymph nodes), in which blood elements, the so-called lymphocytes, accumulate. These are blood cells that are responsible for immunity. The purpose of lymph is to cleanse cells of toxins and turn on and off immune reactions.

An immune response is the body’s defense response to damaging factors. Lymphatic vessels permeate the entire human body. They begin first with small ones, somewhere between individual cells, then they branch and merge into larger ones. Lymphatic vessels run next to the blood vessels of arteries and veins. Their purpose is to collect lymph throughout the body, transfer it to the lymph nodes, from the lymph nodes it again enters the lymphatic vessels, but of a larger diameter (shows like a tree).

07:18 Lymph nodes in the human body.

Irina: The purpose of the lymph nodes is precisely to cleanse, filter the blood, sort substances and destroy pathogenic flora that got there from the organs. There are a lot of lymph nodes throughout the body. They are small and large. There are especially many lymph nodes around the so-called hollow organs, which communicate with the external environment. This is understandable, because microorganisms easily enter from the external environment. For example, there are many lymph nodes in the chest cavity around the lungs. There are a lot of lymph nodes around the intestines. And, moreover, they even lie between the intestinal loops. There are also a lot of lymph nodes on the neck, both back and front, like a circle. A lot in the nasal cavity and throat. There are clusters of them there. There are still many large lymph nodes in the place where the limbs enter the body. So that when a limb is injured, microorganisms that enter from the external environment do not immediately pass into the heart, into the blood and stop in these lymph nodes. Accordingly speaking, where the legs connect to the body.

Shows a diagram: first a man without clothes, and then he mentally began to twist him and, as it were, removed his skin. This is how I imagine images. Moreover, the blood vessels, as in the anatomical atlas, are blue and red tubes. He shows me the lymph nodes with white balls. They are located throughout the body. Now he shows his head. Inside the head, where the brain is, they are not there, they are not required, this function is performed by the cerebrospinal fluid - protective, immunological, supportive, and so on.

Thus, lymph serves as a link between the cells of the body and the blood.

Lymphatic vessels collect into larger vessels.

Shows: they go from above, where the neck is, and from below, where the esophagus is, and flow into the circulatory system at the level of the collarbone, into a vein. The lymphatic system connects to the circulatory system.

I have already spoken about the meaning. This is immune protection, cleansing of toxins, maintaining tissue turgor (tissue elasticity). Accordingly, without a healthy lymphatic system it is impossible to adjust and maintain the health of any organ. This includes immunity, absorption of nutrients, and cleansing of non-nutrients.

Alexey: It turns out that our circulatory system has branches into venous and arterial. And there is only one lymphatic one. It delivers all products from the cells to the venous system and others. Right?

Irina: Yes. And it also delivers cells, lymphocytes and antibodies that are produced in these lymphocytes.

13:07 Movement of lymph.

Alexey: Our blood is transfused with our hearts. What moves lymph?

Irina: Yes, dear friends, there is no lymphatic heart in humans that would pump like a heart. Lymph moves mainly due to gravity. Also in the lymphatic vessels there is also a kind of valve. Such an area that can narrow, contract and push. Also, the movement of lymph is facilitated by the movement of the body (shows how muscles, moving and contracting, compress the lymphatic vessels). Due to this, it begins to circulate better. For example, a person is lying down, it flows in one direction, he stands up - it flows in another. This is what we call “due to gravity.”

This is how lymph moves. This is also facilitated by changes in pressure in the circulatory system. That is, large lymphatic vessels flow into veins and thus communicate with the circulatory system. A change in pressure in them leads to a change in pressure in the lymphatics.

And, naturally, the speed of lymph movement also depends on the amount of fluid in the body, on the normal functioning of the lymph nodes, and on general metabolism. Because some hormones, for example, stress hormones, and some substances that come from outside, can cause the lymphatic system to leak when it is not in the vessels, but in the surrounding tissues, that is, it is not collected. And if

she doesn't gather well, it means there is low pressure, and she doesn't move around the body well.

Alexey: In general, the most important organ that moves lymph is our muscles.

Irina: Yes, these are muscles. Because without their contraction, a person who is in one position, even standing, sitting or lying, will in any case be slower.

Alexey: We are beginning to understand that physical exercise is beneficial for our body and for our immunity. This is the mechanism: when we move, when we tense our muscles, we improve the functioning of the lymphatic system as the main immune organ. Right?

Irina: Yes. There are movements that are best for the lymphatic system, speeding up its movement (shows how a person jumps).

Alexey: Is jumping rope best?

Irina: Yes, walking and jumping rope, when a person is in a vertical position and makes movements that, in addition to muscle contraction, give a jolt, a change in gravity. Just as a man jumped and seemed to fly upward, when he landed, what was below him, according to the law of inertia, rose upward.

Alexey: Does this help the lymph move?

Irina: Yes.

17:28 Do aliens have a lymphatic system?

Alexey: Okay. Midushka, do the Burkhadians, the Tumesoutians, you on Esler, or the reptilians have similar systems?

Irina: The Eslerites do not have such a system. We have a circulatory system, but no lymphatic system. In our country, these functions are performed by one system, that is, simply blood. We also breathe oxygen, like earthlings, but we do not have a similar structure. We work differently. We are also mammals, we also breathe oxygen, but all the functions of the lymphatic system are performed by the circulatory system.

As for the representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, they have an analogue of the lymphatic system, but it is structured somewhat differently.

We talked about the lymphatic heart. In Tumesoutians, for example, due to their high growth, at the level of the upper half of the chest, almost above the heart of the circulatory system, there is a triangular organ (shows a sac, which is pointing downwards). It contracts and regulates the movement of lymphatic fluid. They call it “tissue fluid”. They have a slightly different structure of blood vessels.

For the representatives of the planet Burkhad, everything is also different. They have an analogue of such vessels. But they pass next to blood vessels and more often flow into them. They have more connection with the blood vessels.

Reptilian civilizations, if we take Selbet specifically, have intercellular fluid, but it collects directly in the blood vessels, without lymphatic vessels. This resembles our structure, they do not have pronounced lymphatic vessels, and therefore all functions are performed by the blood.

20:05 Maintaining lymph in normal condition. Fluid intake.

Alexey: Interesting, unique. How to keep our lymphatic system clean? What do we need to do? What foods can clog it?

Irina: Does littering cause intoxication?

Alexey: Yes.

Irina: Any substance that causes intoxication of the blood also causes intoxication of the lymph. It is the lymph that is most affected by large amounts of sodium chloride.

Alexey: Salt.

Irina: A large amount - this means for 50 kilograms of a person's weight, about 5 grams per day. Exceeding this amount will already have an effect, the lymph will become viscous.

Alexey: Thick.

Irina: Yes. Because it penetrates the lymphatic system and pushes out water from there.

Alexey: So, salt-free food or food without salt can improve the flow of lymph?

Irina: If you have signs of lymphatic congestion, then the first thing you should look at is how much salt you consume. The second is how much fluid you drink. And third is whether you have enough movement. At least walking, better, of course, running over rough terrain, so that there are shakes, higher and lower, when a person falls. At least for one and a half to two hours a day. I'm not even talking about special physical exercises. This is the required minimum for an adult.

If you consume approximately one gram of salt for every kilogram of body weight, that is, for 50 kilograms it would be 5 grams of salt, naturally, salt should be taken into account in all products. If, for example, you ate chips or sausages, into which, of course, salt is added, then the rest of the food should be without it. Or, if you ate salted fish or a pickled cucumber, you, accordingly, ate it with some product that does not contain salt, which you add at the time of preparation.

Alexey: That is, there should be unsalted foods.

Irina: Yes. Because it contributes to lymph pollution. Second: adequate fluid intake. In winter, this will be around 7-8 milliliters per kilogram of body weight. See how many kilograms you have. But there is still liquid that is in the food. So in any case, around 1.5-2 liters should be consumed by a person of average body weight. If he has more body weight, the fluid rate increases. Because the accumulation of some tissues, even if it is adipose tissue, needs fluid. If we do not give adipose tissue fluid, it begins to take it from the lymph, in which its content decreases, and therefore the filtration capacity of the lymph nodes, and, accordingly, immunity, and everything else.

The first sign of lack of fluid may not be thirst. Because the body quickly gets used to the lack of fluid. The first sign of fluid deficiency may be fatigue, drowsiness, and the desire to rest frequently during work. If you get tired from physical movements or from mental work very quickly, this may be the first sign of a lack of fluid. You don't have enough energy.

Water is a universal conductor of energy, including the etheric plane. In addition, it is a good solvent for the nutrients you consume through food. If you don’t consume enough of it, even a well-balanced diet in calories, vitamins and microelements, which consists of very high-quality products, will not give you this benefit without enough liquid. You won't get energy without water.

Alexey: Such small nuances that can greatly benefit your health.

Irina: I want to tell you that the prevention of various diseases is the basis of medicine both on Esler and in the Interstellar Union. We teach children how to properly handle their physical body at school. And for earthlings, I want to say that following these simple rules, which do not require any financial investments, but require a little of your time and care for your body, will allow you to save money on treatment in expensive clinics with numerous side effects.

Spend the time of your incarnation more effectively and use your body to realize the purpose of this incarnation.

Alexey: I would add for people whose thinking is based on materialism. By following this path, they will be able not only to save, but also to earn a little money.

Irina: I heard from contactees that there is a lot of private medicine on Earth. Very expensive medicine, treatment of various diseases or their symptoms is possible only for rich people. To avoid big problems, work not only with your consciousness - this is also an obligatory part, with your Spirit, but also with your body. If you simply work with your Spirit and do not work with your body, it will, of course, be better than if you work neither with the Spirit nor with the body. But in any case, this will restrain the energy potential of your Spirit, and therefore your spiritual development.

Your body is that precious vessel made of divine materials that was given to you for this incarnation. If you love him, protect him and take care of him, he will bring you maximum benefit.

28:38 The connection between the state of the body and the level of human vibrations.

Alexey: Mid, what herbs or products can be used, for example, vegetables or fruits?

Irina: I also wanted to say about salt. There is a substance that pollutes the lymph the most. This is monosodium glutamate. Such substances, when they enter the lymph, remain in it for a very long time. Then, when they get into the lymph nodes, they disrupt the purity of the lymph because they do not allow them to perform their functions. Simply put, lymphocytes begin to produce less antibodies, and the filtration capacity of lymph decreases. Therefore, I would recommend eliminating MSG entirely as much as possible. On products it is marked with code E651.

Alexey: Even Meade knows this.

Irina: Yes, I studied your supplements (the table shows) from your scientific sources through contactees, because I was interested in how

your food is produced, what is added to it, how it can affect the health of the physical body, and ultimately on vibrations . Because the deterioration of the health of the physical body causes irritation, despondency and sadness of the Spirit. And this already reduces spiritual vibration.

After all, you will be annoyed if something hurts? Will you be annoyed or sad if your physical body cannot move as actively as you want? And this irritation will already be non-acceptance of the body and will reduce your vibrations. To prevent this from happening, you need to practice prevention. It is much simpler, cheaper and safer than treating an existing disease.

31:21 Cleansing the lymphatic system.

Irina: Regarding cleansing. Cleansing of the lymphatic system normally occurs on its own, if all these conditions are met, through evolution, including the evolution that continues to occur in human bodies. It has not stopped, man adapts, adapts, evolves. It even adapts to those artificial additives in food that would have been poisonous to ancient man. Gradually, the body begins to produce new enzymes, but in different quantities, in order to neutralize them. But this body mechanism is far behind the capabilities of your chemical industry.

If there is a need to cleanse the lymphatic system. This can happen if you have low immunity, a tendency to edema, weakness, heaviness, if you slept for 7-8 hours and in the morning you feel that you would have slept the same amount - this indicates that you lack energy. This energy can be conducted from the Spiritual and physical worlds into the muscles and brain only thanks to the etheric body. And the conductor from the etheric body to the physical is just blood, plus lymph and the nervous system. There are three components.

In order for them all to work harmoniously, it may be necessary to improve the functioning of the lymphatic system. Without its healthy state, it will not be possible to heal any organ. If you have frequent colds, a tendency to edema, a tendency to accumulate fluid, if you have indigestion, a tendency to constipation, and so on, then this indicates that you need to pay attention to the lymphatic system.

As I already said, you must first follow three mandatory rules: movement, liquid, amount of salt. Wait 2-3 days in this mode. If the situation does not improve or improves slightly, you can use special herbal preparations. For example, to cleanse the lymphatic system of all types of toxins: for an adult, you need to take one tablespoon of tenacious bedstraw. If you don't find a tenacious one, yellow bedstraw replaces it. And two tablespoons of red clover. Dry. All this must be put in a clean thermos and pour 600 milliliters of hot water 2-3 minutes after boiling, approximately 95 degrees, and leave in the thermos for 3 hours. There is no need to strain afterwards. You can strain it before using so that no blade of grass gets in there. Depending on body weight, take this infusion 50-70 milliliters 3-4 times a day. This has individual differences. Because, for example, women need a little more, men - a little less, children under 14 years old - half the dose. Can be used for 14 days. This decoction stimulates the functioning of the lymph nodes at the cellular level, they begin to cleanse themselves of toxins.

You can also use, especially for children, diluted licorice root syrup and add it to tea. If this is an adult, 2-3 tablespoons will be enough for him. It can be added to tea instead of sugar. It also helps cleanse the lymphatic system.

If, despite this, you still have a problem with the lymphatic system, you need to be diagnosed and checked for chronic infectious processes. For example, stagnation of lymph can cause chronic tonsillitis, chronic periodontitis (teeth), chronic sinusitis. That is, the constant presence of an infectious focus in any organ that you don't even notice. It may be asymptomatic. It's just that there are a certain number of microbes there, they constantly enter the lymphatic system. Sometimes the body does not react to this, but sometimes it reacts quite strongly to such things. Especially if the type of microbe is quite aggressive.

If, despite all these measures, it was not possible to completely eliminate the symptoms of lymphatic stagnation, then we are checked for the presence of microorganisms, helminths and parasites in the body. They can also cause a hyperreaction of the immune system, respectively, a reaction of the lymphatic system in the form of its stagnation. That is, the lymph nodes begin to become not a help in promoting lymph, but an obstacle.

They begin to work with these microbes for too long, leaving new portions of lymph in themselves and not letting it through. Of course, they do this for security reasons, but the result is obvious. And in this case, liquid, lack of salt and movement will not completely relieve these symptoms. Although they will still make them easier.

If lymphadenitis is observed, that is, inflammation of the lymph nodes and tracts, this already indicates an infection in the blood. That is, some microbe has begun to multiply in the blood, but it is mild, and the lymph nodes are trying to hold it back. To cleanse the lymph nodes of microorganisms and their breakdown products, you can use an infusion of echinacea in the area of 1 tablespoon per 250 milliliters of boiling water, like tea.

41:07 Nutrition beneficial for lymph.

Irina: As for healthy nutrition for the lymphatic system, remember one rule. All vegetables and fruits, herbs that are green to you, contain chlorophyll, it is an essential component for cellular respiration, as well as for maintaining a healthy lymphatic system.

Eating cabbage, zucchini, and seaweed promotes the health of the lymphatic system. The lymphatic system especially loves the use of spices such as ginger, turmeric, black pepper.

Perhaps you like salty foods. Some people like the taste because they provoke appetite and make food tastier. By the way, a love of salt may be a sign of insufficient production of hydrochloric acid in the stomach. Then it is necessary to check the pancreas. Perhaps it does not sufficiently stimulate the production of hydrochloric acid in the stomach. And also, naturally, dissolve energy blocks that may be in the area of the 3rd and 4th chakras. The love for salty foods may be because the body is trying to compensate for the lack of sodium and chlorine in this way.

Also, a love of salty food can be a sign of helminth infection, when the body tries, by reducing the sensitivity of the tongue to salty food, to provoke eating it to destroy helminths. If you feel that food with a normal salt content for your weight seems tasteless and bland to you,

there is no need to force your body to eat it, because you need to help it, and not break the mechanism. This means that it is necessary to carry out antiparasitic cleaning with some broad-spectrum anthelmintic.

Naturally, pay attention to the stomach, the pancreas, talk to these organs (they love to talk to organs). And also a love of salty foods may already be a sign of low immunity. Movement, water procedures, massage, and physical movements are useful. Dousing is also useful when there is a change of hot and cold water.

Alexey: Contrast.

Irina: Yes. This also helps to increase immunity, and better blood flow and lymph flow, that is, the leaching of toxic substances and increased immunity. But this needs to be done carefully if you are not used to having a small temperature range. The main thing is gradualism and consistency. If you go out once a month and douse yourself with cold water, and then sit warm all the time, it will not give you anything. Apart from stress, this will not give you any health. This requires caution, gradualism and consistency. Only then can you achieve the effects that are claimed during hardening. At the same time, this will not give anything except stress and harm to the body.

And, naturally, why is it customary on Earth to do physical exercises in the morning, why is it even called exercise? This helps to activate the muscles, blood and lymphatic vessels that were relaxed when your body was resting, in a state of sleep. You were absent, come to it, it does not wake up immediately, not all its cells.

Special exercises, even if they are short-term, several exercises, but for all muscle groups, head, neck, and so on (massage shows). You can do it from top to bottom or vice versa, but for all muscle groups. This will increase the amount of energy that came with you from the Spiritual world, its flow through the etheric body to the physical. This means that the condition of all body systems will be significantly improved and your energy level will increase throughout the day. Some simple exercises. But if you wake up and go straight to breakfast without exercising, you'll reduce your nutrient absorption by about 30%. All this will simply go where you send natural needs.

I think, of course, they tell you about this at school. At least that's what they tell us.

Alexey: We also need such subjects for school.

Irina: We have biology. But they don't talk about it there, there are no such details. They say you need to drink water and do exercise.

Alexey: Unfortunately, for knowledge systems as accessible as you explain, we still have to look for them on our planet.

Irina: Then in families, explain this to children and show them by your own example. For example, when he woke up, explain how his stomach wants to eat and his body wants to move. And when it becomes a habit, the child or adult will do it himself. And he will feel discomfort when he does not do this.

There is hunger not only for food, there is hunger for movement. Because movement is the same physical need. Of course, without it a person will not die, as, for example, without food, but it will significantly reduce the quality of life and create an obstacle for himself to fulfill, including spiritual tasks.

Caring for the spiritual and material must be combined in a person's life, because he is both a spiritual and a material being.

49:34 Why do women need more fluids?

Alexey: Mid, we were just talking about lymph. Tell me, why do women need more fluid?

Irina: They have a slightly different body structure and a different metabolism. Therefore, they need more of these herbs that you spoke about due to their slightly different blood composition and their hormones. The substances contained in these herbs are needed in higher dosages for women. They have a slightly different ratio of

lymphoid tissue, fat and muscle, it is somewhat larger, and the lymph has a slightly different composition. Therefore, a little more is needed not in the ratio of these herbs, but in the infusion, the liquid that will be obtained. And the ratio should be the same.

50:46 Greens and seasonings in the human diet. Amaranth oil.

Irina: If you feel like you like salty foods, perhaps this is also a sign that you lack any vitamins and minerals. Your body tells you, but without realizing it, you simply increase the amount of salt. And to prevent this from happening, take your daily salt allowance depending on your weight, and add about the same amount of turmeric and ginger to it. You can also consume coriander, basil and other small dried herbs.

Of course, it will be healthier to consume basil, coriander, and parsley fresh. Even in winter, you can grow them yourself on a windowsill in a box; they are quite easy to care for. If you take care of this in the fall, even in an apartment building you will have the opportunity to eat these greens, not treated with various pesticides, as can be the case in those stores where they are brought from special farms that use fertilizers that you do not know by composition, and how they will affect you.

Greens, unlike vegetables and fruits, enter the body fresh. It is undesirable to boil it, just when you cook something, add it to something boiling, this will not only destroy the vitamins, but it will release the vital force that is contained in these cells. This is also an important component so that the substances contained in these plants: chlorophyll, various complexes, phytoncides, and so on, can be properly absorbed by your system.

Plants also have their own enzymes, they are called glycosides, which also enter your body and are absorbed by it depending on the vital energy of the leaves themselves. What you call greens is designed for this purpose, so that you add it to ready-made food. And to do this, you must be sure that it is absolutely pure and can be consumed.

This is merely a recommendation. But I also want to say that replacing,

for example, sunflower, olive and any other oil that you use for salads and ready-made cereal dishes, if you introduce a small amount of amaranth oil, will solve many problems with your lymphatic and circulatory systems. systems. Amaranth is a grain that was considered sacred by the ancient Incas.

55:18 Psychosomatics and lymph.

Alexey: What psycho-emotional states can reduce lymph activity?

Irina: Sadness, sorrow, fear, resentment, that is, provoking the release of stress hormones. They cause spasm of small vessels, which means that lymph flow is also disrupted.

Alexey: I see. Thank you, Mid. We need to learn to answer the way you answer. It is very accessible, it simply and immediately shows the interconnection of different areas of our existence. And I am sure that this will help us maintain health and develop spiritually, among other things. Thank you

56:16 Human filtration organs.

Irina: Thank you for the interesting questions. Dear friends, there is no uniquely harmful or uniquely healthy food. It's all about the condition of your body, the amount of this food and the cleanliness of your filters, which can process possibly harmful substances that have reached you and remove them.

Keep your filtration organs: liver, kidneys, skin, lungs, intestines in a healthy state. For example, for the liver, this will be facilitated by using painkillers as rarely as possible, if necessary, possibly in smaller doses. That is, the less drug load on the liver, the more it performs its functions.

The same applies to alcohol. This substance should be ingested, if you choose to use it, in small quantities and fairly rarely. Medicine, alcohol, stress affect the liver in a negative way.

The intestinal microflora is responsible for the condition of the intestines. By supporting the intestinal microflora with special preparations, so-called probiotics, you contribute to the cleanliness of this organ. And the difficulties of adaptation in it of various pathological flora, including helminths, microbes, protozoa and fungi. And the cleanliness of the intestinal canal contributes to the purity of the blood.

The kidneys are, one might say, the most patient organ. Kidney cells can be damaged by various substances. For example, tobacco smoke contains more than 40 substances that directly affect nephrocytes, which inhibit their metabolism and cause their death. The same fluid intake also contributes to kidney health.

Naturally, purity of sexual relations. Indeed, the health of the genitourinary system, including the kidneys as filtration organs, is influenced by how purely morally and morally you behave in relationships with sexual partners. If you say or think that there is no connection here, there is a very direct one. Any new partner is a potential carrier of microorganisms that can destroy your kidneys.

Alexey, perhaps I am saying well-known things, but some people should hear them.

Alexey: Yes, sometimes we need to hear it a thousand times to accept it.

Irina: Skin is also a filtration organ. Her condition is more influenced by her psycho-emotional state. Skin is a mirror of the body that shows how you relate to the world around you.

As for the health of the lymphatic system, there are “three pillars”: fluid intake, normal salt content, a completely salt-free diet also depresses the body, and sufficient physical movement.

These three simple rules help prevent many serious diseases, which will then need to be treated with serious medications.

Dear friends, I thank you for being with us. Thank you, MidgasKaus!

Thank you, Alexey! I hope you found it interesting and useful. See you again!

Alexey: Thank you, see you again!

April 7, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Alexey Shuvalov – visceral massage therapist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Video in text
August 20, 2023

#468 How should a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations respond to criticism? CASSIOPEIA Irina Podzorova.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-kontakteru-c-vnezemnymi-civilizaciyami-reagiro
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=2wGn72RYKcQ

00:20 Goals of esotericists on Earth.

Question: The purpose of ufological and esoteric communities on planet Earth?

Irina: This is educating the population. This is a message to the population about facts such as contacts with other life forms. The goal of esoteric communities is spiritual development. This is the development in oneself (if we are talking about the global goal) of Unconditional Love. This is the goal of any spiritual teaching.

As for contactees, their role in society is to convey information from their spiritual curators, from their spiritual mentors, from those beings with whom they contact - to society in order to change the direction of development of this society.

Which way? Towards greater awareness, perception of the space where you live, and yourself in it. This is knowledge of the world, spiritual development and, naturally, the development of the entire society. Practically, indeed, it coincides.

01:43 Signs and features of contacting.

Question: How do you determine that a person is a real contactee? What signs can people use to figure this out?

Irina: If he is a real contactee, I can talk with his curators (that's what we call them), that is, with the beings with whom he is in contact. I can talk to them, and I usually determine this during a communication session with the Higher Self, that is, with the disembodied part of the Spirit. There we ask the person's Higher Self if he is a contactee. The Higher Self of a person is 70% of his Spirit, which remained disembodied in the Spiritual world. That is why it is called the "Higher Self": it has more energy, more information, it knows exactly the answer to this question.

But there is one nuance here. Contacting someone from another world is a very subtle, complex topic. So subtle and complex that the person who enters into it may not even suspect what he will encounter. In what sense? For example, if a person thinks that he is a contactee, although he himself is not one. He will invent messages from supposedly his curators, he will fantasize them for the sake of some of his own goals. There are people who even themselves do not believe

in the existence of Spirits, aliens, but, nevertheless, they pretend to be in contact with something.

But, dear friends, I want to tell you that regardless of his faith, these worlds exist. The fact is that for the Spiritual world, for subtle civilizations and for alien civilizations, this pretense is a form of consent to contact. Do you understand? Even if a person does not believe in this, especially if he is not fantasizing to himself, but said it in front of people, this is a form of consent to contact.

There are a lot of life forms around us that really want to contact people because of special energy, special purposes for influencing a person or society. Every creature wants to convey their ideas. Many people want to communicate with us. Therefore, the one who came up with the idea that he is a contactee very often (almost always) enters a state of real contact.

But with whom? Since he came up with this and agreed to contact, then those entities to which he most corresponds in vibration, in his internal qualities of the Soul, come into contact.

04:30 Contactee's reaction to misunderstanding.

Question: How should a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations respond to criticism?

Irina: It is very important to look at the situation and yourself with humor. Humor is not evil. This is a view from the outside, which allows you to see yourself through the eyes of another, let's say so.

We look different in other people's eyes than we do in our own. It is important to treat this with understanding. Not all people are ready to accept this information. Of course, you can ask or say: "If he is not ready, then why is he listening, what is he watching then? Let him go and watch some TV series or cartoons! And he looks at me - the great contactee! – and there's something else he doesn't like! And he's laughing at me too! No one is forcing him to watch."

Yes, dear friends, you are right. Nobody forces you. But there is one big “but”. If he watches it and laughs at it, but doesn’t leave. If he said: “Ha ha ha, what nonsense!” And turned it off. That's it - he doesn't need it, he's not interested in this topic. And there is: he continues to watch, continues to laugh, even writes some offensive comments or something else. But he still continues to watch. Why does he keep watching? We ask ourselves a simple question: “What motivates him to look further if it is unpleasant for him?”

The answer is very simple. In the depths of his Soul, in that same “Higher Self,” he has an impulse. He has an impulse to look at this information, he has an internal, deep request (possibly from a past life) to study this information or to awaken his own contact. But the attitudes in his mind or “in the mental body” that this does not happen, that everyone who talks about this are a little crazy – these attitudes prevent him from seeing this Light. And therefore, resisting the Light, he speaks aggressively. He begins to aggressively ridicule and even insult this person, because this is how his attitude resists.

And if he also has negative blocks associated with previous experience of turning to some esotericists, which ended for him, for example, in deception or disappointment with his own (it happens that a person is disappointed even without deception - he didn’t like something). So, this will also cause his past pain from the existing block. Will cause the release of this energy. Because a person will project his past experience, his past esotericists whom he met, onto the one he listens to.

It is necessary to treat this with understanding. Don't be rude back to him. You can answer with humor, with the same. But don’t be rude, don’t label him, don’t drive him away, treat him with understanding. And at the same time, do not shame him: “Shame on you!” Or something else. If he behaves like this, it means he is no longer ashamed. You still won't re-educate him. You can simply joke in response: “Yes, these are my contacts.” This will reduce his aggression and, on the contrary, will arouse respect for you and interest in your information.

08:10 Chorus of the Hymn “Cassiopeia”.

Here is my hand and I am next to you,

Star family Cassiopeia,

Together we will explore the worlds and constellations,

We are one Cassiopeia family!

Here is my hand, Cassiopeia!

July 8, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

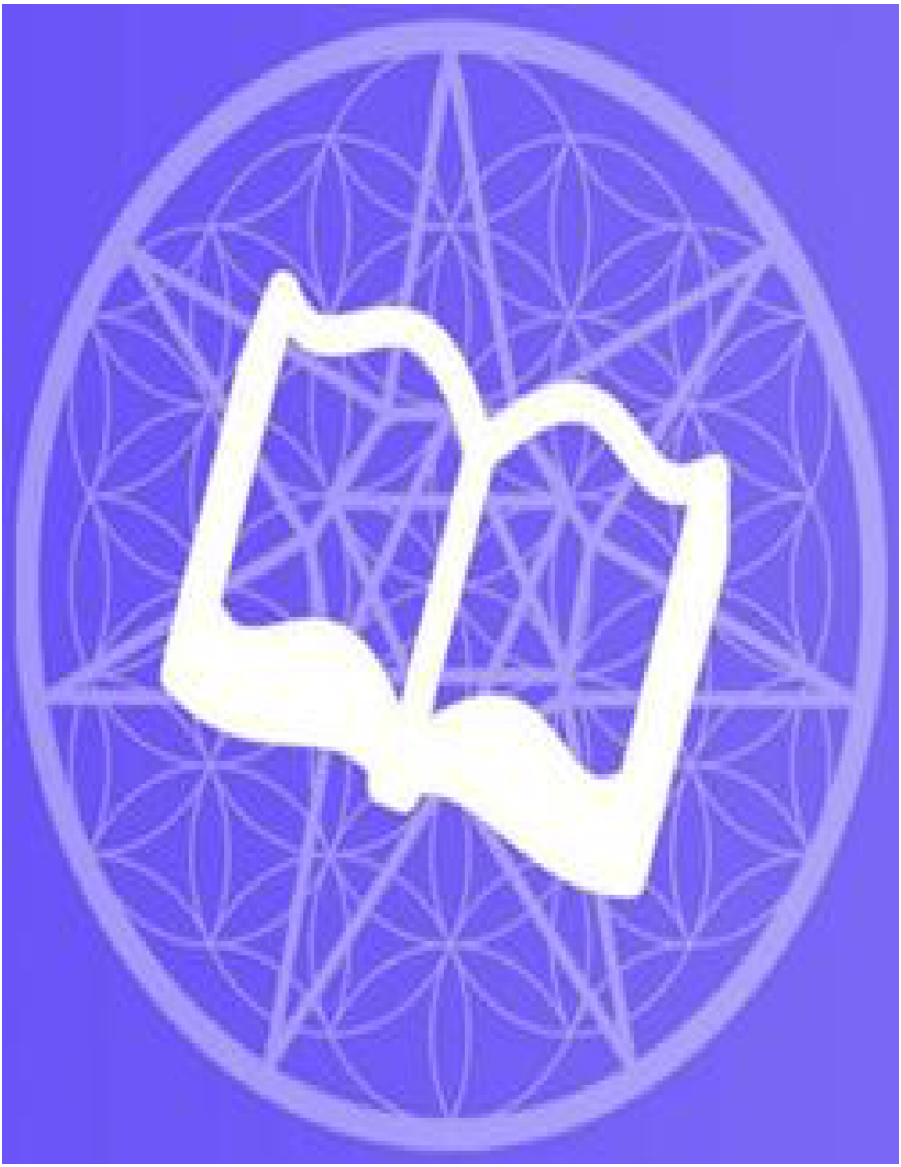

CASSIOPEA 22- Irina Podzorova- Practices from alien civilizations

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+praktiki

Practices

April 23, 2022

The energetic mood of the planets BURHAD and ESLER to increase vibrations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehnergeticheskij-nastroj-planet-burhad-i-ehsler-dl

Representatives of the planet BURKHAD (one of our creators) and ESLER (one of Irina's direct curators) welcome our readers and give a conscious attitude that will help you raise your vibrations to the level possible for you now.

Don't try to get maximum energy now - your energy structure may not be ready for large flows, it takes time, your desire and absolute Faith. These moods can be read along with prayers that your Faith allows. All religions were brought to earth by a group of our creators and curators of planet Earth. The mood to increase vibrations does not contradict your religion (you will understand this yourself as you read).

Each person, raising his vibrations at all energy levels, then has the opportunity to interact with civilization of the level that suits him in vibration. He can simply read them, harmonize and fill his auric structures and energy-information fields. They can get rid of destructive and dark (low vibration) energies nearby (larvae , demons, destructive plasmoid civilizations and much more)

When interacting with extraterrestrial civilizations, you must clearly understand that it is impossible to set everyone up for contact and communication with one civilization. Everyone will have their own special contact at the level of thought images, thought packages - telepathic, astral, mental and others... Everyone has their own experience of incarnation, life experience and curators who guide you and help you grow and develop. Your mentors (curators) can be from a spiritual level (they are given during incarnation), from a subtle material level (plasmoid civilizations), from an anthropomorphic, reptilian, insectoid, philinoid or from other civilizations with which you have similar vibrations (most likely, it's there where you incarnated the most times, but not a fact).

You can always read the moods, but for a better increase in vibrations, you can do this in the morning and evening. And many people will want to harmonize it into your life before a serious event. So, if you are ready to move to a new level of perception, raise your vibrations so much that you are always present in the flow of LOVE energy , then we invite you to join the LIGHT team of the true energy of LOVE

of our creators!

ESLER attitude

I am the universe, the universe is I. The power of the universe is my power, and my Spirit is part of the flow of Existence of the Creator of all worlds. His power will be directed to the benefit of all beings living in all worlds and planes of existence. Reality in truth will remain, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever. (3 times)

BURKHADSKY setup

In the name of Almighty God, in the name of the Energy of Light, in the name of the Power of Love, which creates all the worlds and plans of the universe, I (Name) ask the bright spirits-consultants and Arhats of the Earth of the Solar System and Galaxy to help me in my spiritual development, in strengthening my physical body and in material support, which I promise to use for the benefit of myself and my loved ones.

Help me to be in good and harmonious relationships with the visible and invisible entities of planet Earth, help me to love everyone and accept love correctly.

I turn to my Higher Essence and ask it to raise the vibrations of all my physical, energetic and spiritual structures to the level that is allowed to me at this stage of my spiritual development.

I ask my Higher Essence to raise my vibrations to a level that will benefit the development of my consciousness and my body, for the benefit of the development of all spiritual beings that surround me, embodied and non-incarnate, for the benefit of all Space and for the benefit of the evolution of planet Earth. I thank my Higher Essence and all the Light Higher Powers for their help.

I ask that all my physical, energetic and spiritual structures be healed and filled with Light.

With an open Heart, I accept the help provided and thank all the Light Intelligent Forces of the universe for the permission given to my Higher Essence to help me, and I thank all the entities following the path of spiritual evolution for the benefit of all worlds and plans of the Universe.

I give permission for my healing with the energies of Light and Love and for raising my vibrations to the extent that it is harmonious for me.

Forces of Light and Love, be with me always, in time and outside of time.

Thank you for your help and love! I accept the changes happening to me and consciously direct the Light of God coming through me into the material world.

Let it be so (or) It is so and Am (selected by perception).

Raom Tiyan is a specialist in energy interactions in the universe, planet Burkhad.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

Practices

February 9, 2022

Space cleansing practice

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rw24jF2o5tl

When you get up in the morning and open your eyes, go to the window and look at the sky where the sun is. Realize how wonderful it is to wake up to a new day. Realize that there are many people who didn't see it. You stayed here to continue learning your lessons and tasks in this world. Realize that you are responsible for the space

where you live. This does not mean that you monitor its contamination. The answer is that the way you create it is the way you will live. You are responsible to yourself, to your children and descendants.

So, as soon as you think about it in the morning, imagine that a ball of sunlight, the same color as the Sun, is in your chest. Tell:

“I am the Light of Divine Love! I send the rays of my Love to the entire space where I am. I cleanse this space of all low vibrational thoughts, states, energies and destructive influences. I send the Light of my Divine Love to all low-vibration Spirits who are in this space, and I wish them to know God and realize themselves as His children.”

You can speak in a whisper, you can talk to yourself, but with full awareness, with a full desire for this space to truly be cleared, with a full understanding that this is a mission, with faith in what you are doing. When you believe, you put energy into it. If ten conscious people out of a hundred do this in your city or district, then the situation will very quickly harmonize. This has already been tested on many planets.

It will look like a shield in the Astral or like a dome. It will consist of bright thoughts and feelings of your own people. Those plasmoids that live in your area and are high vibrational will feel your energies located in space. They will be happy to support them with their energies, from which the shield will be further strengthened by subtle energies.

Low vibration plasmoids and low vibration non-embodied Spirits, the so-called demons, will feel uncomfortable in this space filled with your Love as high vibration energy, will move to another place and will not be able to influence those people who live next to you.

Zaliatar through Irina Podzorova,

June 26, 2021

Practices

February 4, 2022

Breaking the energetic sexual connection between partners

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/Fc2U-VmTcfh

Many people, breaking up and realizing that they are not suitable for each other, remain dependent on sexual intimacy. This dependence on the exchange and replenishment of each other's energies, which they received from such a connection, can be very strong.

Due to the fact that many people live mainly on the energies of the first three chakras, separation becomes a huge problem - since the energy body stops receiving this additional energy without pumping its own.

Sexual energy is one of those energies that can create new life, and therefore it is a very powerful tool. An energetic sexual connection is formed between partners even after a single intercourse. And the more intense the exchange (the pleasure you experienced), the longer this connection works in the human energy field. It's not for nothing that they say: "Where thought goes, energy comes."

By engaging in "pleasures" with different partners, you scatter yourself energetically, and you constantly have to spend your life force on maintaining these connections - even if they no longer exist on the physical level. The energetic connection can last up to 7 years, because in 7 years a complete cycle of cell renewal of the entire body occurs...

Or maybe it's just time to realize that you need to stop leading a dissolute lifestyle, which personally takes away a huge amount of all your vital energy? That energy that you could direct in a completely different direction, but you don't know how to do it correctly at the energy level?!

In this regard, MidGaskaus from the planet Esler has selected a practice for those who have a well-developed imagination (mental

images) and a desire to stop these unnecessary exchanges and outflows.

To achieve maximum effect, before performing this exercise, it is recommended to refrain from consciously achieving orgasm in any way familiar to you for at least 7 days - so that sexual energy sufficiently charges your astral body with its vibration. Then you will clearly feel everything while performing this technique and will do everything correctly, which is why the energy connection between partners is guaranteed to be terminated.

It is recommended to perform this technique separately for each sexual partner with whom you were intimate and remember this, even if it was only once and a long time ago.

If this connection was in the astral plane, without the participation of the physical body, then there is no need to perform this exercise, no matter how well you remember what happened.

Before starting work, make a list of all the partners with whom you remember connections, so as not to accidentally forget anyone. After breaking energy ties with one of your partners, cross it off the list and move on to the next one.

Start performing this technique with the partner with whom you remember sexual intercourse best, and then move on to the rest.

A good memory of sexual intercourse indicates a strong energetic connection between partners, through which emotional energy is exchanged between them even at a great distance.

Here is the exercise itself - as conveyed by MidGaskaus:

You need to be alone in a room, in darkness and silence. If you want to use certain sounds that will set you up for relaxation and concentration of consciousness, you can use them. Make sure that the sounds of the outside world and the messages of other people do not distract you for an hour and a half.

Sit on a chair with your spine completely straight. Close your eyes and recall sexual contact with the partner with whom you want to break

energetic ties. Imagine yourself again in that situation and examine your energy field. You will see the energetic connection between you and him in the form of a cord, rope, ray or any other image close to you. This cord will connect you at the level of certain energy centers, which depends on your feelings and thoughts towards each other.

When you see with your inner vision the energetic connection between you, take a slow breath through your nose, turning your head to the left and imagining how your energy returns to you in the form of golden light, entering your body through a point that is two centimeters below your navel. Then slowly exhale air through your slightly open mouth, while simultaneously turning your head to the right and imagining how the energy of this person in the form of light of any color that you intuitively feel leaves your body and returns to him/her.

Then hold your breath a little, shaking your head slightly from side to side and imagining how the energetic connection between you becomes thinner and more imperceptible. Repeat this cycle again and again until you feel that the connection has disappeared. This usually takes about an hour, but this period is individual and very much depends on your personal vibrations, the type of energy structures and the strength of feelings between you.

After the energetic connection is broken, slowly and in a chant say seven times: TOHI MOHI MOHI TOHI ANTAR KEYSA.

Then get up from the chair, without opening your eyes, spread your legs a little, raise your arms up, pointing your open palms towards the ceiling, throw your head back, imagine that you are looking at the Sun and also slowly and in a chant say 16 times: OM RAVAYE NAMAHA.

Then take a shower and you can go about your normal activities.

It is most effective to perform this exercise on the waning Moon, if possible.

The result of this practice will be noticeable very quickly, because you will stop sharing your high vibrational energy with everyone with whom you were close, and you will no longer be influenced by their negative emotions and thoughts, which may now be hindering your

spiritual development.

Later I will tell you about an exercise that allows you to quickly transfer sexual energy to higher energy centers, which will reduce sexual arousal and sharply intensify their work.

And I want to remind you that the exchange of energies with one sexual partner for whom you have mutual feelings greatly increases the growth and development of all energies of the couple. This will allow you to give birth to a new, full-fledged physical life that will attract a highly vibrational spirit.

A flow of true Love to you, which will be aimed at achieving any life goals and desires.

MidGaskous, planet Esler

Practices

February 6, 2022

Digital codes from Kalachakra, representative of the "Antiverse"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zrKXTOzv-yC

Recently, a representative of a parallel universe came into astral contact with me. In his world there are also planets and stars, but the matter from which all this consists is manifested from energies that have qualities opposite to those that are characteristic of energies, the dense phase of existence of which is the substances that make up all the objects of our universe.

According to the concepts of modern science, matter that emits the opposite energy charge that we are accustomed to is called antimatter.

The anti-universe, inhabited by intelligent beings, is very close to us, it is several kilohertz of fluctuations above the spatial energies that

hold the space-time familiar to us in the flow of the Existence of the Divine Mind.

My guest called himself Kalachakra and his world Shambhala. He said that his planet is very similar to Earth, but in terms of the frequency of vibrations and the purity of energies manifested in its space, it is the complete opposite of our world.

There are no wars, crimes and injustice. Even small children there have telepathy, so there are no lies. There, the Divine Light is diffused in the astral atmosphere, like the light of the sun in the physical air, and is just as obvious to everyone, so there is no resentment, envy or suspicion there.

We will incarnate in that world only when we have completed the lessons in our universe, in the entirety of its dense and subtle material worlds.

Kalachakra brought from his universe the knowledge of numbers as special energy waves in space. He assures that any energy process in the material universe can be written down by a series of numbers - the numerical code of the energy process.

By reproducing this code on paper or out loud. A person can influence the amount of energy in a particular energy process, and the amount of energy in it.

He gave me several examples:

24 42 48 60 60 06 - a numerical code that increases material well-being by increasing energy in the flow of personal connections with financial egregors of all types.

Write in yellow on a blank sheet of paper (without lines or cells), keeping spaces, and put it among the largest money, but do not give it to other people.

Read before an important transaction, agreement, deposit, loan, major purchase, etc. Say the numbers out loud, one at a time, leave spaces with a two- to three-second pause, and separate the new cycle with a longer pause of five to six seconds. One reading per day is enough.

303 823 243 636 - increases the percentage of energy in the process of synthesis of new substances in cells and in the process of removing toxins from cells. Increases metabolic rate.

Write in red on a blank sheet of paper, observing the spaces, and place a glass of water on this sheet for 20 minutes to structure the water molecules according to the numerical code. Drink water as needed.

8888 0000 8888 - to increase the flow of conscious energy aimed at the harmony of all energy centers, and at realizing the reality of existence in conjunction with the energy of God in oneself (the Higher Self, Superconsciousness).

Write in purple on a blank piece of rectangular paper. It is recommended to read 3 times three times a day with an interval of 8 hours.

97 88 22 76 11 00 - to increase the flow of energy passing from various types of food products into the human body and increase the rate of its conversion into vital force. Increases the amount of energy in the human immune system and the percentage of its transfer into the human etheric field.

Write in green on a blank sheet of paper and place water on it, as in the previous case. Drink after meals. You can also say the code before eating, observing the spaces.

33 40 69 54 56 33 is the numeric code of the heart, which configures its cells to work at the frequency that they had at birth.

40 25 01 04 80 88 - increases the amount of energy in plant seeds, aimed at growth and development.

0908 1212 0077 - increases the amount of energy in adult plants, aimed at the synthesis of carbohydrates and vitamins from water, minerals and sunlight. Increases the growth rate of green mass and fruit weight. Strengthens the plant's protection from adverse factors.

7324 0028 8260 - enhances the manifestation of the Mind of the Spirit through brain tissue. It enhances memory, the amount of information

remembered, reduces the time it takes to search for what you need in memory and accelerates thinking processes due to the fact that the flow of electrochemical reactions of neurons approaches the speed of the flow of consciousness itself in the Spirit.

For best effect, repeat 12 times. Keep gaps with a three-second pause, and separate the new cycle with a longer pause of six seconds. Speak no more than once a day, it is recommended in the morning.

You can write it down using light shades of colors (not dark tones) on a long white strip of paper. You can carry this code with you so that it is in your field.

These codes are used to enhance or reduce the energy process. To control the speed and intensity of energy processes in any material body or action.

It is necessary to use codes in a state of consciousness when it has no distortions. When you pronounce the code, the energy process intensifies. If there is negativity in the mind, then the code will work through distortion.

Codes need to be pronounced when a person's perception is completely harmonious, for example in the morning. It is recommended to do this after practicing connecting with the inner light (with your Higher Self).

Any energy process can be written in the form of a digital series. If you pronounce the numbers in the sequence that I gave with those spaces, you will activate this process. At the same time, direct thought forms to the light so that, along with strengthening the energy of the process, you do not introduce destruction. Kalachakra, February 2022

Kalachakra also added that each embodied spirit has individual numerical codes of internal spiritual energy processes, using which it is possible to significantly enhance the positive qualities of the individual and successfully combat negative manifestations.

This is possible by increasing the amount of energy in positive psychological processes and reducing it in negative ones.

He also asked me to say hello to all the inhabitants of our world in general and the readers of the group in particular. His desire and goal is for us to feel the Light of Love shining everywhere, which manifests itself in various spiritual aspects of reality and in different material forms, but essentially remains the same Light, dissolving in itself all those who have realized the truth.

August 2019 (modified February 2022)

Practices

February 21, 2022

02/22/2022 - what is best to do on this date

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/Lj1xRY0OUCo

This date has two numbers repeated. Each number is an energy wave, it is not just a recording on paper and not just a sound in the air. The numbers “2” and “0” indicate the “energetic value of contact with the Absolute.”

“2” - means connection, contact, association with someone.

“0” means the Absolute, the Absolute Mind, the Absolute Light, the Source of everything, infinity, the endless Absolute. This is a symbol of His energy.

On this day you can read the code:

8888 0000 8888 - to increase the flow of conscious energy aimed at the harmony of all energy centers, and at realizing the reality of existence in conjunction with the energy of God in oneself (the Higher Self, Superconsciousness).

Write in purple on a blank piece of rectangular paper. It is recommended to read 3 times three times a day with an interval of 8 hours. Keep gaps with a three-second pause, and separate the new

cycle with a longer pause of six seconds.

"8" - indicates energy metabolism.

On this date, each person will activate his spiritual channel for communication with his part of the Absolute (Higher Self).

Kalachakra, representative of the Antiverse

February, 2022

Practices

February 22, 2022

Practice from Ashtar Sheran of filling the Earth with Light

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/Oij8hZ6nV41

I ask you to close your eyes, relax and focus on your heart. Concentrate your attention on the center of your chest. When you do this, you will first energetically and then physically feel your heartbeat.

Energetically, this means that you will feel it intuitively. Concentrate on this feeling. It will intensify.

What is now contracting rhythmically within you is your Spiritual Heart, which sends energy to your physical body and all your chakras in the energy body.

Imagine that there is Light in your chest. Whoever finds it more convenient to imagine the Sun, let him imagine the Sun. Whoever feels comfortable imagining fire, let him imagine fire. It depends on which image is closer to you. The main thing is that it is an image of Light.

Now you concentrate on it and say to yourself, mentally:

“I am the creative Light.

I am the creative Light.

I am the loving Light.

I am the Light of the absolute energy of Divine Love.”

Now, right in front of you, imagine the Earth, as it is closer to you. Either in the shape of a globe, or like in the movie. Imagine a blue ball with continents, oceans, surrounded by clouds.

Imagine that you are nearby and that it is the size of a football. Mentally, without physically straining, take this ball into your astral hands. This is an image of the Earth. Now, as you exhale, direct the Light from your heart through your hands into this ball and simultaneously say to yourself:

“I send my Light of love to all the people of the Earth, to all the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth. I fill the lithosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, biosphere and noosphere with the Light of love and healing. All spheres of the Earth become spheres of the Divine Mind. I ask Heavenly Father to cleanse all the shells of the Earth from all energies incompatible with the Light of his eternal Love.”

While you were saying this, you continued to fill the Earth with Light. Concentrate on this feeling for a few seconds. Great!

Thank your Higher Self:

“I thank my Higher Self for helping me harmonize the energy of the Earth.”

Now you feel the backflow because the Earth feels it. All people feel on a spiritual level, all plasmoid civilizations and residents of those shells that we have listed. Breathe this backflow into yourself.

When you inhale with the intention of receiving energy, it does not

dissipate. Tell:

“Thank you and I accept. Love and blessings. I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional love.”

Count inside yourself from one to five, on the count of “five” - you will return to your normal state of consciousness and completely connect with your body.

Open your eyes. You have done this practice. You sent Light to the Earth.

Ashtar Sheran - head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS)

August, 2021

Practices

February 26, 2022

Bedtime Words to Heavenly Father

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/CUYlw2bzcVA

I thank you, my Heavenly Father, for the life experience I received today and for supporting my life force with the Power of His Love. I ask you to cleanse me of everything that prevents me from consciously living in You and feeling You and my Mentors.

Open for me a free path to the spiritual world this night, so that my body gains strength to cooperate with You, if You decide to give me the opportunity to see the sunlight tomorrow, as a faint reflection of Your shining Face.

I send the Light of my love to all living beings in the universe and wish them to consciously accept it and keep it within themselves.

Practices

February 27, 2022

Practical recommendations for merging with the Higher Self

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/GvM3g6sqM1v

In the modern information space, it is easy to get lost in the numerous practices to raise vibrations, open the heart and expand perception. Current speeds require universal methods to restore internal balance and harmonious development.

Where to go after the next round of teachers, gurus and spiritual schools?

The hackneyed “All the answers are inside you” comes to mind. The practice of connecting with the Higher Self is a connection with your subconscious, direct access to knowledge, conscious use of intuition as a tool, the ability to understand your purpose and current tasks without outside help.

Having mastered contact with the Higher Self, you will open yourself to access to your unlimited resource and the opportunity to unlock your potential. In this article we will look at a couple of options for connecting with your Higher aspect.

What is the Higher Self and how does contact with it occur?

Each of us is an immortal Intelligent Spirit, a part of the God in whom he believes and whom he calls by different names. The spirit is not completely embodied in a dense material body.

The Higher Self is the disembodied part of the Spirit that remains in

the spiritual world. This is our Higher Essence, which directly receives the flow of energy from the Creator.

The frequencies of vibrations of the spiritual and material worlds differ so much that when incarnated into a body, the Spirit does not completely unite with it, leaving its highest manifestation, its particle of eternal, loving Light in the spiritual world.

It is a drop of a single ocean of Divine energy and cannot be fully embodied in matter, because it generates and continuously supports its existence from the spiritual world.

In ordinary life, a person is in constant contact with the higher self. The question is to make this contact conscious. The main thing is to believe that the spiritual world, the spiritual light exist, otherwise you can block yourself and not feel anything.

There are many techniques for merging with divine light, this could be meditation, prayer or an appropriate attitude.

For beginners, there is a simple version of the practice of getting in touch with your higher self. The technique consists of the following steps:

Self-observation
Disidentification with the body
State change
Merging with the Higher Self

Let's consider these points in more detail.

1. The first stage is detached introspection

When performing the practice, it is important to relax physically and psychologically, try to push aside all thoughts that do not relate to your spirit, life, Higher Self. Take a comfortable position so that you can completely forget about the existence of the body. Start observing your thoughts, ask yourself why I am thinking about this. Answers will come to you, don't focus on them.

2. The second stage - disidentification with your body

Ask questions further. Who am I? Am I the body? Where am I in the body? When you begin to concentrate on being somewhere in the head area, continue asking questions. Where am I in my head? Until you understand that you are not the head or some part of it. If you focus on sensations, you can clearly feel the state of consciousness that you are not the body.

3. The third stage - changing the internal state

Start studying, looking at yourself from the outside. Then what am I? The thought that I think is who I am? You may feel like your thoughts are not you. Keep asking questions - what am I then?

Feel your spiritual nature, that you are the source from which everything comes. If any changes in your state appear - expansion, increased vibrations, a feeling of light, love, then you are on the right path. You can say a few simple words in any form, for example:

“I ask to connect me now with my original source, my Higher Self, my superconsciousness. I ask my Higher Self to cleanse me of all my negative blocks, emotions, delusions, illusions and other forms of ignorance in this material world. I ask you to let me feel, see, understand your light.”

4. The fourth stage - merging with your Higher Self

When you come into contact with your higher self, a vibration will appear that you will not confuse with anything else. The feeling that captures the attention of the Spirit is joy and inspiration, combined with a feeling of inner Light, peace and boundless, absolute love for the whole world and for all beings.

There is often a feeling of merging with the cosmos, nature, dissolving in them, but without losing the sense of existence of oneself as an individual. Your own experience is important here. When the sensation of this light is more or less clear, you will be able to mentally ask any questions.

Answers can come in thought forms, words, images, in the form of visual visions on the inner screen, it will be different for everyone. It will not be a voice in your ears, it may be a very familiar feeling of an inner voice. Each person is individual, unique, it is impossible to derive a single formula.

There is another technique: “Entering your spiritual channel”

It is advisable to enter a state of inner silence, similar to the state of primordial peace that occurs in children who are not burdened by the worries of the material world, who perceive everything without the prism of negative emotions and preconceived opinions, who look around purely, clearly and openly, in accepting everything that happens as absolute truth.

This state allows you to raise your vibrations to those in which the higher self resides, which will allow you to begin to see and hear it, and understand its answers. You can, through an effort of will, remove from your field of consciousness all thoughts that bother you or cause negative emotions.

You need to sit down, close your eyes and concentrate on the top of your head. Mentally imagine that you are looking at yourself from the outside. Above the top of your head you will see some glow, rays of varying thickness, possibly light energy in a spiral form. This will be your spiritual channel. Lower the flow to the bottom of your body. As you enter the flow, feel the rise to your higher self.

If the merger has occurred, you can start a dialogue. You can mentally ask questions about your life, for example: why did I incarnate here, am I fulfilling my tasks? In any case, the answers will come from that source that is eternal. This is where the practice ends.

Believers can replace turning to the higher self with prayer in the form in which they are accustomed to turning to God. Words of gratitude should be included in your prayer. Prayer is a dialogue with God; contact will occur in the form for which the soul is ready.

If you direct your desire and at least a little faith that this is possible, you will definitely feel it. After the first experience of merging, personal exploration begins, diving into depth, you will be more willing to make contact. By increasing your awareness and directing your energy to connect with your Source, you will be able to feel the Light that will guide you and give you strength.

Even if you don't feel anything and nothing changes, you shouldn't give up the practice, because sometimes it takes time to adjust your sensitivity. It depends on a person's vibrations, his trust in God, the Universe, himself, and the world around him.

If something gets in the way, or you don't want to do the practice, perhaps you have fears and mistrust. If you do the practice for at least 10 minutes for 21 days, and sincerely believe in the success and feasibility of the contact, you will feel the inner light within yourself.

The Higher Self is the best teacher, since its memory of incarnation, life path and tasks is not blocked. The Higher Self guides a person in such a way that he can use his potential for maximum effective development and spiritual evolution.

When merging with the higher Self, the heart is filled with bliss, bringing high vibrations of love into earthly life. You become an inexhaustible source of love and Divine wisdom, and then it becomes possible to directly receive the high-frequency energy of the Creator.

In conclusion, for reflection, an excerpt from the dialogue between Irina Podzorova and Kafira from the planet Futissa:

…"– Why exactly the Higher Self? - he said. – Why the Highest, what is the highest in it? This is what we ourselves are – only in the spiritual world. Do you think that the spiritual world is higher than the material world? We have a single continuous stream of consciousness. If we divide it into two, then we will inevitably end up with one life - social, in the so-called lower consciousness, and the second - spiritual, and they will have little contact...

In our country, for example, our spiritual part is simply called the spiritual self - without division into higher and lower, that is, without a hint that there are supposedly some high and low parts of our consciousness. Yes, it’s interesting... - he began to reason, as if to himself, - maybe they call their spiritual part the Higher Self because they bow to it as to the divine and religiously venerate it...

Well, it's not like that with us - we don't need to bow down, because we simply understand our purpose as bringing the ideas of this spiritual self into the material world. We have incarnated here in order to take with us into the material world the ideas that are in the memory of this spiritual self, and to manifest them in the material world through the brain, through the body, through the nervous system, and subsequently through each of our organs.

Because the material world is a continuation of the spiritual world... Now, when you leave, I will think about all this... The separation of the spiritual self from the single stream of consciousness”...

September, 2020

Practices

March 1, 2022

Words upon awakening to Heavenly Father

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/v3EgO0yAX42

Every morning after waking up, say the following words mentally or out loud:

Greetings to you my Heavenly Father. Thank you for the day given to me for good deeds and knowledge of Your Love for me. I ask you to fill me with Your Light and give me the strength and wisdom to carry it to others, so that all intelligent beings of the Universe that I meet on my way today will see You in me and realize themselves in Unity with us.

Practices

March 7, 2022

Instructions for using the energy information matrix of the planet Burkhad

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/RA_xqx-X8fS

Properties of the Burkhad matrix

The possibility of contact with the noosphere of Burkhad, to obtain answers to questions important to a person: about his life and spiritual path, distinguishing between good and evil, strengthening contact with the Higher Self, ways to eliminate one's own negative programs.

The possibility of harmonization with the energies of positive plasmoid worlds that follow the path of symbiosis with people, and cleansing from attachments to parasitic plasmoid worlds and from attachments to plasmoids, harmonization with which is impossible due to individual incompatibility with the human energy structure.

Cleansing from negative emotions, by transferring negative energy from the astral field back into the vitality of the etheric field, with the loss of the negative coloring of the emotion and its neutralization at the astral-mental levels of the aura.

Strengthening intuition and natural moral sense, as well as strengthening and increasing the frequency of states of merging with the inner Light, by creating a channel between a person's consciousness and his Higher Self in the spiritual world.

The possibility of greater awareness and sensitivity during the performance of rituals and appeals to the Higher Powers, within the framework of any religious egregor on Earth built on the laws of Light.

The ability to enhance the influence of one’s own energy on other people and one’s own thought forms on space, in order to form the events and states desired for oneself, subject to awareness of responsibility for one’s actions, words, feelings and thoughts.

The ability to receive Burkhad's energy to replenish the etheric field, harmonize energy centers and cleanse from external and internal negative programs.

Safety precautions for interacting with the Burkhad matrix

Remember the need for daily internal work to find and eliminate negative programs in the mental field that cause the emergence and retention of negative emotions.

If this work does not happen, the matrix will become a cleansing component in the person’s aura, which, by creating critical situations for a given person, will gradually transform these negative programs into positive ones.

Remember to take responsibility for your own negative actions, feelings and thoughts. After connecting to the Burkhad matrix, your influence on the world will be strengthened by activating the entire energy structure. If you bring negativity into the world, it will be strengthened and returned back to your aura. The same applies to the positive energies you emit into space.

Do not connect to the Burhad Matrix until its purpose is clear to you. Do not connect to it if you do not fully understand or agree with the language that must be spoken before connecting, and also if you do not have

confidence in the personality of the contactee, the Burkhad civilization, or the interstellar alliance as a whole.

Be sure to follow the energy safety rules: for 72 Earth hours before connecting to it and 72 hours after connecting, alcohol, drugs and sexual contact are prohibited.

Before connecting to the matrix, be sure to check the person's energy structure for integrity and density. Connection with links to positive plasmoid worlds is allowed if the energy exchange across them is balanced by at least 70%.

Before connecting to the matrix, be sure to bring the person into contact with his Higher Self and ask him for permission for this procedure, explaining to the person himself what this matrix will give him. If contact with the Higher Self has not been achieved, first increase the person's sensitivity and awareness using individual programs developed specifically for him.

Before connecting, a person needs to study the materials of the Cassiopeia group, especially those related to the history of the Earth, the interstellar union, the Burkhad civilization and materials about the Higher Self, the properties of the matrix and the structure of the intelligent spirit. In addition, before connecting, you must read the Sermon on the Mount of Jesus Christ, set out in chapters 5-7 of the Gospel of Matthew and undergo interviews with specialists from the Cassiopeia group.

Methods for interacting with the matrix

Every morning after waking up, say mentally or out loud the following words:

" I greet you, my Heavenly Father. Thank you for the

day given to me for good deeds and knowledge of Your Love for me. I ask you to fill me with Your Light and give me the strength and wisdom to carry it to others, so that all intelligent beings of the universe that I meet on my way today will see You in me and realize themselves in Unity with us ."

You need to learn to greet and thank any element with which you interact. The habit of paying attention to nature will allow you to be more conscious of its Creator.

Here are some tips on this: When you see the sun for the first time that day, greet it and thank it for the light. Do it in your own words in the way that suits you best.

Do the same with the moon, and with the first star, and with the river in which you go to bathe, and with the land that you cultivate, with the wind, with the rain and with the first snow. Learn to notice natural phenomena around you and treat the activities of terrestrial and cosmic plasmoids with gratitude and understanding.

When entering the forest, picking a flower or grass, taking the life of an animal in order to consume its body for food, address them in any form with words of greeting, apology and gratitude. So you will learn to see everywhere the One Who, being the One, manifests itself in different forms.

If you suddenly experience a negative emotion, such as fear, anger or sadness, then when you come out of this state, analyze why it arose, write down the emotion and the reason for its occurrence in your personal diary, and to increase your astral vibrations, read the following words three times out loud:

" I am the universe, the universe is me. The power of the universe is my strength, and my spirit is part of the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds. His power will be directed to the benefit of all beings living in all worlds and planes of existence. Reality in truth will remain, and lies in the illusion of perception will

disappear forever .”

If you want to send a request to Burkhad’s noosphere, then formulate it, mentally turn your thought into a stream of light and imagine that it comes out of the top of your head and hits the base of the pyramid matrix.

You will see in your mind’s eye how the matrix will light up and a ray of light will emerge from its top and go into the sky. After some time, you will receive an answer to your question, in the form in which you are able to perceive it.

If you feel the need to replenish energy or energy protection, then mentally imagine a white pyramid above your head, spin it clockwise and say:

“ I activate the Burkhad energy matrix to receive energy and protection at all levels of the physical, subtle and spiritual worlds .”

Imagine how a stream of energy coming from the base of the matrix permeates your body and envelops it in a white cloud, impenetrable to any negative programs and entities.

Before performing any religious or magical ritual, healing session or treating people with words, energies or touching the body, imagine a pyramid above your head, white, spin it clockwise and say:

“ I activate the energy matrix of Burkhad for greater awareness and efficiency in my future actions, words and thoughts, for my spiritual development and growth in the conscious control of the flows of all types of material and spiritual energies manifested in a given space and present time .”

Try to come into conscious contact with your Higher Self at least once every three days in order to thank him for the experience of incarnation, consult about current affairs and be filled with the Light of Divine Love.

To do this, use an individual way of communicating with the Higher Self, which it itself will tell you during a session with the appropriate specialist.

Before going to bed, remember the past day and ask yourself what you did today for your own spiritual development and awakening of Light in others. Don't judge yourself for anything, just mentally make peace with everyone with whom you are in a quarrel.

After this, say the following words:

" I thank you, my Heavenly Father, for the experience of life received today and for supporting my life force with the Power of His Love. I ask you to cleanse me of everything that prevents me from consciously living in You and feeling You and my Mentors. Open for me a free path to the spiritual world this night, so that my body can gain strength to cooperate with You, if You decide to give me the opportunity to see the sunlight tomorrow, as a faint reflection of Your radiant Face ."

Lie down for a while, listening to your feelings, and after a few minutes say: "I send the Light of my love to all living beings in the universe and wish them to consciously accept it and keep it within themselves.

February 2020

Practices

March 9, 2022

Practice from Zaliathar. Viewing the timeline

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/0-EqJMS_UyX

Before you move on to viewing the timeline, you need to learn simple things.

No one can read novels without first learning the alphabet.
But your school teaches you to read, and spiritual knowledge, which is much more important for fulfilling the mission of incarnation, unfortunately remains outside the scope of activity of your educational institutions.

The first step on this difficult but very interesting path will be the exercise given below. Do it every day, choosing a time from noon to sunset.

It is advisable to start a cycle of exercises on the 7th lunar day and continue without interruption for 14 days.

You should stay in the room alone, or with a person who understands what you are doing and why and is friendly.

The room should be quiet and dark. You can smoke your favorite incense, but in such a concentration that it does not irritate you or distract you from your inner feelings.

Set a timer or alarm for 30 minutes.
Stand in the middle of the room with your back straight, close your eyes and spread your arms to the sides, palms forward.

Slowly and deeply inhale the air and freely release it from yourself, repeating mentally or in a whisper:

“ I am the Immortal spirit, located in my body at a point in space and in an instant of time .”

Do this until you feel like an observer of what is happening and feel lightness in your body.
As soon as this happens, slowly take a deep breath while smoothly moving your palms towards your chest until they touch the area of the fourth energy center.

Mentally concentrate on the sensation of your hands and feel your heart beating.

Gather your attention in your chest, imagine yourself as a point in space from where the light comes.

With each inhalation, allow this point to expand.
Do this until you feel a wave of warmth and relaxation throughout your body, and then sit, without opening your eyes, on a chair prepared in advance.

After this, relax, take a comfortable position and lower your head, allowing your chin to touch the area of the fifth energy center.

While in this pose, continue to breathe slowly and radiate light from the point in space where you are.

Mentally or in a whisper say:

“ I am the light of God, changing the material world according to the laws of love and creation .”

Concentrate completely on your feelings and remember the state you will have at this moment.

This is a state of peace and harmony that will need to be entered before starting any spiritual practices.
Continue this practice until the timer or alarm goes off.

When you hear it, do not immediately open your eyes, but take a deep, slow breath in and out and concentrate on feeling your body. Turn off the device and mentally thank God and all the forces of light for life on Earth and supporting you on the path of spiritual development.

Don't rush back to your daily activities right away.

Be sure to write down everything you felt and thought in a special personal diary of spiritual practices.

When you record everything that happened to you on paper with your own hand, you will enhance the effect of the exercises and make your path to spiritual enlightenment easier.

Zaliathar, futurologist, specialist in healing practices, the study of the spiritual world and timeline studies.

Planet Raom-Li, Pleiades star cluster

November, 2020

Practices

March 15, 2022

What needs to be done on Earth for the common good?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ol17tTqu1cX

We all try to make the World a better place and become better ourselves.

But initially you need to figure out what the concepts of “better - worse” mean to you: these concepts will differ for every adult.

We cannot change the world around us in any other way except through changing ourselves.

It's a slow path. It is very difficult for a selfish person who is used to loving only himself. For such a person it is extremely difficult to radiate Light and act selflessly. The surest way is to be an example for other people.

Then, these people will raise their children in Love and Light: in this way, we can bring forward the time period of humanity, which is called the “Golden Era,” and will also allow earthlings to join the Interstellar Union .

We all try to make the World a better place and become better ourselves.

But initially you need to figure out what the concepts of “better - worse” mean to you: these concepts will differ for every adult.

We cannot change the world around us in any other way except

through changing ourselves.

It's a slow path. It is very difficult for a selfish person who is used to loving only himself. For such a person it is extremely difficult to radiate Light and act selflessly. The surest way is to be an example for other people.

Then, these people will raise their children in Love and Light: in this way, we can bring forward the time period of humanity, which is called the “Golden Era,” and will also allow earthlings to join the Interstellar Union .

Practices

March 16, 2022

Spiritual advice from St. George the Victorious

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/D-5Qpw7kDhP

At the conference with the Spirit of St. George the Victorious, the question was asked how the end of the conflict between Russia and Ukraine can be brought closer.

The following advice was given:

1. It is necessary to forgive each other and shine the light of your love.

To do this, you need to remember that you are connected by common ancestors, common roots of language, common history and culture, common religion.

2. Remember that you pray to the same Saints and the same God, who looks at you with compassion. The patron of both sides is the Christian egregor. The conflict that exists now is intra-egregorial.

Religious egregors in the astral world are always on a higher floor than political ones.

For example, the egregor of Ukraine and the egregor of Russia are two different political egregors, but they are both located in the Christian religious egregor, as if under a “dome”. Despite all these events, angels and patrons in the Spiritual world are friends with each other and communicate with love.

3. It is necessary to sit down at the negotiating table, stop blaming each other, and forgive from the heart.

Two political egregors collided with different IDEAS. In order to replace one idea with another, there is no need to perform physical actions. This can be agreed upon. Then all that remains is to clean the egregors . This is what needs to be done now.

March, 2022

Practices

March 21, 2022

Today begins a new phase of the Quantum Transition

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/oZZQl78tEv2

Sergius of Radonezh said live that on March 21, 2022, a new phase of the Quantum Transition begins. It will last 96 days and its curator is Sergius (his spiritual name is Bartholomew).

Sergius of Radonezh asked us all to read two famous Psalms of David - the 22nd and the 50th - during this period. They can harmonize both individual passage through this stage and on a planetary scale. Moreover, the 50th Psalm must be read precisely on March 21, the day of the beginning of this stage of the Transition.

It should be read in the morning after sleep, then before lunch and before bed. That is - 3 times. Then, all the rest of these days (the

remaining 95), you need to read the 22nd Psalm.

It should be read 2 times a day - in the morning and in the evening before bed. Please help yourself and the planet. and, of course, civilization. We are all part of it.

Here are the texts of these Psalms - you can read them both in Old Church Slavonic and in Russian:

Psalm 50

Have mercy on me, O God, according to your great mercy, and according to the multitude of your mercies, cleanse my iniquity. Above all, wash me from my iniquity and cleanse me from my sin; for I know my iniquity, and I will bear my sin before me. You alone have sinned and done evil before you; for you may be justified in all your words and overcome, never judge you. Behold, I was conceived in iniquity, and my mother gave birth to me in sins. Behold, you loved the truth, you showed me your unknown and secret wisdom. Sprinkle me with hyssop, and I will be cleansed; Wash me, and I will be whiter than snow. My hearing brings joy and joy; The humble bones will rejoice. Turn away your face from my sins and cleanse all my iniquities. Create in me a pure heart, O God, and renew a right spirit in my womb. Do not cast me away from your presence and do not take your Holy Spirit from me. Reward me with the joy of your salvation and strengthen me with the sovereign spirit. I will teach the wicked your way, and the wicked will turn to you. Deliver me from bloodshed, O God, God of my salvation; my tongue will rejoice in your righteousness. Lord, open my mouth, and my mouth will declare your praise. As if you had wanted this sacrifice, you would have given it; You do not favor burnt offerings. The sacrifice to God is a broken spirit; God will not despise a broken and humble heart. Bless Zion, O Lord, with your favor, and may the walls of Jerusalem be built; then be pleased with the sacrifice of righteousness, the offering and the burnt offering; Then they will lay the bullocks on your altar.

Psalm 22

The Lord is my Shepherd; I won't need anything:

He makes me lie down in green pastures and leads me beside still waters,

strengthens my soul, guides me on the paths of righteousness for His name's sake.

Though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil, for You are with me; Your rod and Your staff - they calm me.

Thou hast prepared a table before me in the sight of my enemies; anointed my head with oil; my cup is overflowing.

So may [Thy] goodness and mercy follow me all the days of my life, and I will abide in the house of the Lord many days.

Practices

March 30, 2022

Energy information matrix of the planet Burkhad

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ERGWWABHEwK

At the next real physical contact with Kirchiton on August 15, 2019, we flew to the planet BURKHAD. This is the homeland of some of our creators and the capital of the Interstellar Union. There he introduced me to LAOM STREET, who is the representative of BURKHAD in the Interstellar Union and the main coordinator for contacts with civilizations of the Galaxy that are not included in the Interstellar Union.

He suggested that I install an Energy Information Matrix to support my energy structure, with the ability to install its projection to any person on planet EARTH. I promised him that I would do it absolutely free, understanding the significance of this matrix for every person on our planet. You can read about similar matrices from contactees of

other civilizations; there is a lot of information about this on the Internet.

LAOM STREET, of course, explained to me why it was needed and what the principle of its operation was. In order to explain and describe to you in sufficient detail what kind of matrix this is , I made a request via a telepathic channel to the coordination group of the planet ESLER and they gave me this answer:

“An energy-information matrix is an object that exists simultaneously on a spiritual and a subtle-material level. It can be created both by the power of thought and by special equipment that can produce and structure the corresponding types of energies.

The purpose of the energy-informational matrix of the planet BURKHAD is the contact of the Spirit, embodied in the earthly body, with the energy-informational field of this planet. Contact occurs at all energy levels of the human aura, starting from the etheric and ending with the Atman.

The exchange of energy between BURKHAD and each of these levels produces corresponding consequences, for the sake of which the connection to the BURKHAD matrix was initiated for all earthlings who sincerely want to join the planet of their older brothers and mentors, who are energetically and psychologically ready for cardinal changes in bioenergetic indicators, worldview, and relationships to the world and the life changes they cause.

At the etheric level, BURHADA energies expand the channels of the etheric field through which vital energy flows, which makes possible faster and more complete energy exchange with the environment, and ultimately increases the effectiveness of all types of energetic and psychological practices aimed at strengthening and expanding the etheric field and increasing tone of the physical body.

At the astral level, the BURKHADA matrix clears all previously accumulated negative thought forms and transfers the life force spent on their creation back into the etheric field. In addition, it slows down the formation of new negative thought forms by influencing more subtle levels of the aura.

At the mental level, it exchanges mental images, ideas and ideals between a specific person and the entire noosphere of the planet Burkhad. Of course, the mental field that is closest in vibration to the inhabitants of BURKHAD enters the mental field, but the possibility of intellectual and aesthetic development for each person connected to the matrix will no longer be limited only to earthly egregorial structures.

The influence of the BURKHADA matrix at the Causal level occurs by including those areas of memory that are responsible for the formation of events in a specific embodiment. This causes a gradual understanding of oneself, one's place in the world and one's tasks, for the sake of which this incarnation took place. This property of the matrix is manifested more strongly, the less negative energies are generated in the denser astral-mental fields of the aura.

Contact with the energies of BURKHADA influences the plane of Buddhi by enhancing intuition and the ability to distinguish between the light and dark sides of material and spiritual reality. This helps you navigate your very often cynical and tough image and choose the right path leading to the light of true love among very similar ones, but gradually and imperceptibly leading in the opposite direction.

Atman is the level of the aura with which the matrix directly connects approximately on the fourth day in Earth time after its installation. The contact between the human Atman and the BURKHADA matrix makes it possible to eliminate the very cause of a person's negative thoughts, emotions and actions, by creating in him states of dissolution and merging with that part of the spirit that is always located in the spiritual world and the manifestation of which is the Atmic level in the human aura.

This ability is inherent in the matrix potentially and manifests itself depending on the own spiritual work of each connected person.

All this together makes it possible to significantly increase the vibrations of your energy field, helps you communicate with the inner Light in yourself, which you call the Higher Self, and protects you at all levels of the astral and material worlds from negative entities and third-party destructive magical programs.

In addition to the capabilities listed above, the matrix is capable of

increasing vibrations, cleansing all people who are energetically connected to the person connected to it from negativity. These are children, parents and loved ones. This manifests itself the more strongly the more the listed relatives work on developing spiritual qualities in themselves: love of life, faith, gratitude, empathy, peace, humility, wisdom and love.

Each person connected to the BURKHADA matrix, in turn, influences the noosphere of this planet by exchanging with it their feelings, dreams, hopes and desires. They fully open the Light of their souls to every earthling who has decided to give himself into the hands of God, who created everything that exists, existed or will ever exist, and they do this in full understanding and awareness of themselves as yours and our brothers in a single Light, the reality of which is always abides in truth and LOVE, before the vibrations of which any lie and rejection disappears like darkness in the rays of the rising sun."

The information was conveyed by THIUS-RIONGI, a specialist in energy interactions of anthropomorphic humanoids with the environment, biophysicist and psychophysiologist, planet ESLER.

November 2019

PS Of course, you could have found out everything from LAOM STREET himself, but as always, I decided to experiment a little and did not see any difference in the explanation. Well, if only THIUS-RYONGI explained it in a little more detail.

Practices

August 5, 2022

Contact with the Higher Self. Exercise “Blank Sheet of Paper”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktiki-duhovnogo-rosta

If you understand that you don’t feel anything, don’t believe in the

Spiritual world, don’t rush to be disappointed and give it up. Just give yourself time, be calm with your unbelief, calm with your not feeling, calm with your ignorance.

Start doing good deeds. Temporarily, for a couple of months, stop all spiritual exercises, attempts to reach the Higher Self, meditation, if they do not bring you anything, but only bring disappointment from what you do not feel.

Just start doing good deeds and be sure to do them every day, at least a little, but spend 30-40 minutes reading some spiritual literature. These can be books of traditional religions - the Bible, Koran, Bhagavad Gita, or esoteric literature. The main thing is that it is filled with Light, so that there are no calls for any kind of hatred, for example. So that this is a story about the bright qualities of the Soul. For now, let you interpret all this as psychology, as personality traits. Nothing wrong with that. Don't be afraid to make mistakes.

Just do good deeds, find yourself a person or people whom you will help unselfishly. You don't have to help financially. Sometimes it is easier to help financially, for example, give money and forget about this person, than to help him morally and spiritually. Give him some good advice on how to get out of a difficult situation, for example. Sometimes it is much easier to give money than to understand his life.

In addition to this external work - helping other people, which will already raise your vibrations due to the fact that your compassion, understanding, love will grow - be sure to work on your inner content.

If you remember, an offense against someone comes to your mind, then you need to forgive these people. You just need to imagine his image in your own words and say:

"I forgive you. I send you my Love. I want you to always be happy, so that you know Good and Light.”

There is absolutely no need to even say “ knew God .” If you don't believe in Him, it won't be sincere. Simply Good and Light are common words that are dear to you.

With these actions and thoughts, you will increase your vibrations,

and therefore your sensitivity to the Higher Self. After two or three months, you yourself will feel drawn to spiritual pursuits again. It will happen naturally. And this will be just a sign that you are ready. When you start doing them again, you will feel a completely different state. The same spiritual experience will come to you that you previously thought did not exist.

The main condition for pure contact with your disembodied part is trust in yourself and acceptance of the answers that will come. In order not to be deceived by the play of your own imagination, you must accept.

When a person asks a question, he should speak specifically to the Higher Self, and not to the void. And he must do this in a state of relaxation, not just sitting. Just sitting and asking the Higher Self is also possible, but only when you learn, when you enter your flow.

Irina can just sit, talk and immediately ask the Higher Self. Thoughts will come to her. She communicates with us, with the curators. And even now, in order to convey thoughts from me, she completely cleared her mind of her ideas, of her attitude to the world, so as not to distort my words.

This is called mental relaxation, that is, accepting the answer that will be without criticism.

Criticism is a wary attitude towards answers with a desire to check and weigh them. You can already do this after communicating with the Higher Self.

At the moment of contact, the mind should be relaxed, that is, you should let go of your thinking. We call this state a “ blank sheet of paper .”

There is a very good exercise. Take an absolutely white blank sheet of paper, look at it and imagine how in your head, in your consciousness, the same pure white emptiness becomes, which turns into pure white light. This is one of the exercises for clearing the mind.

If the mind gets in the way, what does it mean? This means that when you asked the Higher Self, asked your question, some answer came to

you, but you did not accept it or rejected it, and began to invent it yourself. Don't say this word, but say another word. Perhaps you didn't like the answer, or you didn't believe it, or for some other reason. This is called " playing with your mind, with your imagination ."

Of course, the Higher Self influences this process. It still gives the thoughts that come. Your imagination cannot get thoughts out of nowhere. In any case, they come from the Source. However, although it influences this process, the contact itself will be, but it will be distorted. Then it will still be necessary to decipher it.

Timecode: #407, 20:41

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the keeper of the Christian egregor, a disciple of Jesus Christ, a specialist in political science, ideology and the study of the influence of spiritual egregors on the material world.

February 2022

Practices

August 20, 2022

Violet Flame. Practice for beginners from Saint Germain

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fioletovoe-plamya-praktika-dlya-nachinayushchih

This is a system developed by me and my students. To describe this energy, I used images understandable to esotericists. I called it " flame ". This is an image of fire, as in Agni Yoga. That is, fire and the fiery world are a symbol of divine energies. As in Agni Yoga and Theosophy in general, and as in the Bible, of course. You remember that God is called "fire" there, so that's nothing new.

Why purple?

Because here I used the symbolism of the color of your chakras or energy centers. That is, the color violet, as the highest-frequency color of the spectrum perceived by the human eye, symbolized the highest-frequency energy available for human perception. That is, the 7th energy center, which was responsible for communication with God. So the Violet Flame is the divine energy that activates the 7th energy center. In simple terms, this is a moment of enlightenment.

Enlightenment is the awareness not just of being part of God, but of being part of the Light. That is, the one who has realized is no longer capable of doing any evil, any evil deeds. Because they will be unnatural for him. But not because God forbade him to create them, but because man himself does not want it, just as God himself does not want it. Although, of course, no one forbade God.

Practice

To realize yourself in the Light of God, that is, to turn on your violet flame (everyone has it - this is the flame of the 7th energy center of divine energy), you need to reflect (what you call meditation) on the question “ Who am I?” "

What is needed is the simplest meditation, when a person, sitting alone and in silence with his eyes closed (so as not to be distracted by external objects), begins to ask himself: “ Who am I?” ”, begins to focus his attention on what he is not. That is, first he asks himself:

“Am I a hand? Am I a leg? Am I the belly?

That is, he names parts of the body. Then the understanding comes to him that this is not him, that this is his instrument. Then he asks himself:

“Where am I then?”

And his consciousness naturally concentrates on the fact that he is in the head, in the head area. Well, then he asks:

“So I’m the head?”

Then he will move it (on a physical level) and ask:

“Is it me who is moving now or am I moving my head?”

These are the simplest questions to ask yourself until he realizes that he is not a head, that he is not a physical body at all. Then he will begin to ask himself:

“What am I then? Am I a thought? What kind of thought am I? The thought that I think is who I am?”

And then he will understand that he is not a thought, that he is the core from which thought comes. Let him concentrate on this core, and then all thoughts will go away, and perhaps there will be an experience of Light. This is the simplest practice.

Communication with the Higher Self is one of the forms. Access to the Higher Self is more likely for those who “continue,” for those who have been doing this for some time and feel the Higher Self within themselves. When independent communication with it occurs. And the practice I described is more likely for those who do not yet know what it is.

Saint-Germain is a curator and researcher of planets not included in the Interstellar Union, the planet Disaru.

February 2020

Practices

August 23, 2022

Exercises to develop sensitivity

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/uprazhneniya-na-razvitie-chuvstvitelnosti

Sensitivity at the level of intuition and at the level of listening to the voice of your inner Higher Self, the Highest form of consciousness, is useful for everyone to develop, because it will allow a greater flow of light to penetrate into your consciousness, which manifests through your brain.

To learn this, you need, firstly, to believe that it is possible, that the spiritual world really exists, and it is not a product of matter, but vice versa. Admit it.

Secondly, admit that these sensations do not yet exist, but they can be learned, that is, you need to work on it. The first stage, as Saint Germain already told you, is usually sensations. The very first stage of any spiritual work is to determine that you are a spirit, not a body. That is, perform special, very simple meditative practices that are aimed at feeling not the spiritual world, but oneself as a spiritual being. Everything else will follow.

An exercise to experience yourself as a spiritual being

With your eyes closed, relax, try to feel yourself, where you are, at what point in the body. Try to feel separated from your thoughts, from your feelings, from your body, that is, some such source of everything. And when there is a clear feeling that I am not a body, but that I am an eternal and infinite spirit, then you can move on.

Imagine leaving your body, for example. Astral travel is very good at developing inner vision even when you are in the body.

And, of course, communicate with your Higher Self using the methods that were already given earlier. First read the mood “I am the Universe...”, imagine yourself in a stream of light that comes from above, and mentally or out loud, it is better, of course, first out loud, using the speech apparatus, ask:

“Can I talk to the Higher Self, can you answer my question?”

Be sure to say hello. And here will be the correct answer, the true one,

from the Higher Self, which will come first in the light, because the Higher Self hears your call after your conscious manifested desire.

It is always with you and your task is to make this contact conscious. And ask him to increase sensitivity and so on.

But you must clearly understand the consequences of such increased sensitivity. Because if you increase your sensitivity to the level of perception of the spiritual world, without leaving the body or leaving it, your aura vibrations will change, and you will already be noticeable to subtle beings, plasmoids and to disembodied spirits that may be near you, but in another dimension. And people who can hear them, see them, who are interesting to them, can begin to get in touch.

In any case, you need to be prepared for this and think about whether you need this goal in this life? Will it distract you from some other goals? This is really not such a simple question and it is advisable to solve it before raising your vibrations. Because the outcomes of contact situations are different and, naturally, do this only in positive vibrations. If someone offends, forgive. No evil should be sent in response, it will lower your vibrations. The fact that you respond with evil to evil, the fact that you respond with an evil word to an evil word, will in no way correct this person, you will simply lower your vibrations to him. That is, to react in light to any situation. This is the only guarantee of the safe discovery of your abilities to perceive the spiritual world.

Why safe? Because then no negative entity will be attracted to you, and if by chance some negative entity comes to check you, then it will not be able to cause you any psychological discomfort.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

July 2020

Practices

August 28, 2022

Is it possible to communicate with the Higher Self through a pendulum?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mozhno-li-obshchatsya-s-vysshim-ya-cherez-mayatnik

MidkasKaus and LiSioni say that they have seen a lot of people who use materialistic forms of communication with the Spiritual World through bodily practices or material objects. These are spiritual forms of contact.

MidgasKaus says that planet Esler studied spiritualism, pendulums, frames, various turning saucers, etc. in some detail. That is, spiritualistic sessions, in which a connection with the Spiritual World is also established. And they came to the conclusion that this was not a full-fledged contact. In any case, full contact is a mental, mental connection. But at first, if you don't feel anything at all, you can use a pendulum, but just to make sure that it exists. There is no need to get used to contacting the Higher Self through material media. Otherwise, it will be difficult to learn how to enter into a direct dialogue.

Several people contacted me (Irina) who communicated with the Higher Self using a pendulum. And when we tried to enter into a direct dialogue, this group of people without pendulums received answers only in the form of sensations in the body. It is very difficult to get detailed answers in this case. When we asked detailed questions, such a person did not feel anything at the initial stages except sensations in the body. We could not receive any thoughts or images until the person himself began to practice at least the practice of increasing sensitivity that MidgasKaus gave (reading the Esler mood for 21 days).

General disbelief in the Higher Self can interfere. If a person decides simply out of curiosity to try, but he himself doubts, thinks that there is nothing like this, that is, he has such a prejudice before contact. This can also interfere. He will hear the answers, but will believe that he is not talking to the Higher Self, but to his own thoughts, and will not believe it.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions and the study of the relationships between the spiritual and material worlds, planet Shimor.

July 2020

Practices

October 9, 2022

Condemnation, anger, irritation. Self-analysis technique in stressful situations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/osuzhdenie-gnev-razdrazhenie

Judgment is the simplest action for the reason that it is based, firstly, on low vibrational states, which, in turn, are based on instinctive principles.

In man, in his current vibrational state, including in the quantum levels of his body, there are two types of perception, which are called the “instinctive mind” and the “spiritual mind.” In fact, these are states of the same mind, which either follows its instincts voluntarily, including instinctive desires, emotions caused by violation of these desires, reactions, etc., or the spiritual mind, i.e. the same mind, which voluntarily follows the spiritual aspiration of its Higher Self, conscience, intuition, etc. Usually a person is somewhere in the middle, i.e. keeps balance. But in a normal, calm state.

If a situation arises that somehow infringes on his interests, desires, i.e. any stressful situation that is aimed at causing negative emotions in him, then the true nature of a person at the moment is revealed. His adherence to the instinctive mind, or the spiritual. This adherence cannot be maintained artificially for any time, because the true nature will still manifest itself.

This, of course, can be changed depending on the change in vibrations, and correctly overcome blocks of negative emotions. It is important here to monitor your reactions to stressful situations, which can be very different. If these reactions indicate defense, anger, etc., then here you need to ask yourself:

"What are you not taking?"

And direct this energy of rejection into the heart. The universal way is:

“My anger, which burns like fire, burns like fire in my heart. I recognize it as Divine Light, and I direct it only towards Love and towards revealing the spiritual potential of the person at whom I am angry.”

This is all mental, with the obligatory consolidation of this practice in the physical world, i.e. an attempt at reconciliation in this case, if it is anger. If it's a quiet condemnation, the same thing.

Condemnation is also anger, but in a hidden, irritable form. For example, I criticize my neighbor for listening to loud music. Let me give you a simple example. Not abstract philosophical reasoning, of which there are many on other channels, and which our employees give through other contactees and other spiritual people. For Cassiopeia, specific, simple examples from everyone’s life are important so that they know how to manifest these abstract philosophical constructs in their practical life.

So, if there is hidden condemnation, for example, towards a neighbor who listens to music loudly at night, then you need to ask yourself:

“Why am I given this situation with this neighbor? Is she really doing this on purpose to irritate me? This is a negative emotion that lowers my vibrations.”

The answer will come first from the instinctive mind:

“She disturbs my peace. No matter how lovingly I treat her, I am no worse than her and should not tolerate it.”

This is approximately the answer, understandable to everyone. Next question to yourself:

“Can I really make a difference?”

For example, so that she doesn’t do this anymore, tell her about it, that she’s really bothering me. Show it, but in such a tone that she doesn’t perceive it as an attack. And, of course, the second question:

“What exactly irritates me in her behavior? Can I accept this situation as it is? Don't react. What annoys me? The fact that loud music or something that disturbs my peace?

That is, a little introspection, that it is the very fact that music disturbs my peace, and you can abstract yourself from the loudest music, which means asking yourself:

“And for what reason do I think that people have no right to violate it? Did I myself disturb the peace of others?”

Roughly the same reasoning. And then answer further.

Everyone will have their own individual work to do. And here it is very important not just to scroll through it in your thoughts, but to write it all down. Keep a personal emotional diary. This will allow us to analyze situations that irritate us in other people. Understand what exactly irritates you and why. And then, depending on what irritates, mental attitudes will be revealed, you say mental, to increase stable vibrations. They need to be changed. To understand how to change them, you must first recognize them. They are usually in the subconscious, in the unconscious part of memory.

Timecode: 21:15, #203 Archangel Michael about the fight for justice. Self-diagnosis of vibration conditions

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

January 2021

Practices

October 10, 2022

The practice of communicating with the Spirit of the child in the womb

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-obshcheniya-s-duhom-rebyonka

If a pregnant mother wants to communicate with the Soul of the child, she must sit down, relax, close her eyes, and come to a calm state. It is better to inhale the aromas of jasmine or rose, which tune you into contact with the Spiritual world from the position of maternal energy, that is, they help you tune in to the Soul of the child.

The scents of lily of the valley, jasmine and rose will help you express your feminine energy and get in touch with your child. You need to believe in the existence of the Spirit of the child. This is the first condition.

The second condition: you need to be able to concentrate, so that nothing distracts you, concentrate your thoughts. You can light an aroma lamp with these scents in semi-darkness in a relaxed state. Nothing should worry you.

You need to focus on the lower part of your abdomen and mentally see what is happening there, imagine that she is a little person who is examining her organs from the inside.

Just imagine that you are there, what will happen, and what images will come - this is all correct, you need to trust these images. And then ask yourself:

“Where is the child? I want to see his body"

- and you will see it, not necessarily in a physical image, you will see the image that your awareness, your Soul will give you, and then,

when you look at the body, say:

“I give instructions to see the energy thread,”

- and you will see where it leads. Mentally reach out your hand, touch this thread, it will be the thread that connects his body with the astral body, with his Spirit.

Touch this thread and send a request:

“Come to me the Spirit of my child, I want to talk to you.”

And wherever he is in the Astral, he will come, you will feel his presence, you will definitely see his image. He can be anyone, not only as a child, he can be in the form of an adult, you can simply feel the Light - this is his presence. It will be different for everyone.

Be sure to greet him. If you know how, first connect with your Higher Self and then say:

“I invite the Spirit of my child to contact”

- and he will call him to you. This is Esler's technique, it works.

You can just put your hand and call his Spirit. The main thing is that you are relaxed, trust your body and your intuition. Your mother's body will tell you what to do for this. And when you feel it and see its image, be sure to say:

"Greetings! What is your spiritual name?

- and he will name the name that he has in the Spiritual World. The answer will come mentally. To distinguish it from your thoughts, you need to learn to stop your mind and catch the first thought that arises.

In order to train yourself to stop your mind, spend 10 minutes a day doing an exercise, for example, looking at one point. Try not to think about anything and focus all your attention on her. Don’t fixate on the thoughts that come, but let them float across the surface of your consciousness, like ripples on the surface of the sea.

Two exercises are given: on concentrating the state outside of logical patterns that can interfere with the process, and an exercise on talking with the Spirit of the child.

When you greet, the first response that you will feel is not just your thought, but your heart, but it will not be a voice, because it does not have a vocal apparatus, since it has not yet been born, it will be a thought.

If he has not introduced himself, call him as you feel, for example, my Angel, my son, my child or some other affectionate names.

Then you can ask him, greet him, ask him any questions so that he will be embodied, what are his goals and objectives, you can tell him about the world where he will come, you can tell him about yourself, dad, convey to him the Light of your love, that is, you can talk to him as if he were a real child who was born. He feels everything at the level of his Higher Self. And when he is born, you will find contact with him more easily.

There are even studies by your scientists, I know about them, and this is confirmed by our information about the Spiritual world, that the music that the mother listened to during pregnancy unconsciously becomes one of the most favorite among the children born, even when they become adults.

Timecode: 25:52, #262 Communication with the Spirit of the unborn child. Advice for parents, raising children, psychology of relationships

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

May, 2021

Practices

October 24, 2022

Neptune, Water Spirits, how to cooperate and

interact with them

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/neptun-duhi-vody

Neptune is another name for Poseidon. This word was used to describe the main plasmoid of water. On Earth, which consists of almost three-quarters of water in various forms, plasmoid civilizations that are responsible for the elements of water, the so-called undines, mermaids, and so on, are very important. This name is because among them there are not only those who take on the image of a woman, but also the image of men, you call them mermen, these are actually real-life plasmoid entities of various density levels. On Earth these are from the 5th to the 11th average levels. Among them there is a main ruler who is responsible for the element of water, namely on Earth. By the way, this may not necessarily be an earthly plasmoid; it can be embodied in space, on the Sun, and in the center of the Galaxy, they change. That is, Neptune and Poseidon are rather not names, but rather job titles of the very manager of water plasmoids, the element of water on Earth.

When interacting with the elements, I advise you to be sure to thank the representatives of this element, to thank God who created this thing or this phenomenon in material form. You can consciously talk to them, that is, when you begin to thank them, you will gradually increase your sensitivity and will feel them. You will tune your spiritual heart to see these worlds.

For example, interaction with water plasmoids may look like this: when approaching a natural body of water, be it a small river, a pond, or a huge ocean, remember that each body of water necessarily has its own patron, one or more among the elements of water, Plasmoid Spirits water, and they are also helped by the plasmoids of this place.

What are they needed for? They monitor the ecosystem in the water, the energy balance of the creatures living in this body of water. Together with the plasmoids of this place and the plasmoids of earth, fire, and so on, which are nearby, they help create the souls of animals, plants, reincarnate them, monitor them, etc.

When you approach a body of water, know that it is its own world. Before you plunge into it, stand on the shore, close your eyes and

address them something like this:

“I greet you, Spirits of this area, I give you the Light of my Love. Let me enjoy swimming in this beautiful place."

This way or in your own words.

And then listen. You will hear their energy in the singing of a bird, in the shine of the sun's rays, you will see their smile in the clouds that will run above you, perhaps you will feel a presence nearby. Do not be afraid of anything, they hear you, after you send them the Light of Love, they will protect you from accidents on the water, they will monitor your children who are nearby, they will drive away from them those plasmoid entities that may want to cause harm . They will even somehow instill and control insects and small animals so that they do not annoy you when you are relaxing in nature.

And when you leave, also say:

“Thank you for the happiness, pleasure, joy that I received while in this place. I feel your energies, I will definitely come here again. I give you the Light of my Love and wish you to develop in the Light of Love of our common God, Creator, our Father!”

Such words can be said.

Timecode: 35:54, #194 Unique properties of water. Cleaning methods, effects on the body, Elemental spirits. How to charge water?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

January 2021

Practices

October 27, 2022

Holy water and boiling. How to charge water yourself

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/svyataya-voda-i-kipyachenie-kak-zaryadit-vodu

If holy water is boiled, it will lose all its healing properties, since the embedded energies will come out of it.

Boiling neutralizes any water charged with any spiritual entities, any plasmoids and any energies. But if you add this (charged) water simply to hot water that is not boiling, then on the contrary it will charge it.

If we are talking about colors, then any color carries the energy of a certain chakra, vibration. If you place water in a transparent glass vessel on a sheet of paper of a uniform color for 120 minutes, for two of your hours, and this must be done under the rays of the Sun, which enhances any energetic effect, then you can charge it with a certain vibration, which will activate the corresponding chakra.

If you have problems with astral entities, with aggressive actions on their part, or you have anxiety, inexplicable fears, a feeling of the presence of someone evil, then you can charge the water with moonlight. It will help your aura gain protection from various kinds of entities that are trying to cause fear in you with their presence and aggressive energy.

Why is this happening? Because moonlight activates the energy of calm, relaxation and brings the nervous system into a state of rest, falling asleep, and rest. If on the night of the full moon (14-15 lunar days) you place an open glass vessel with water on the windowsill under the rays of moonlight for about three hours, then by drinking this water before bed, you can enter a state of relaxation, relaxation and remove fears. That is, water charged from moonlight induces calm, harmony and removes anxiety. And water charged from sunlight sets up the activity and activation of the entire energy system, so it’s good to additionally charge it with a certain color. This is called color therapy combined with the charge of liquid crystalline water forms.

Timecode: 13:38, #194 Unique properties of water. Cleaning methods, effects on the body, Elemental spirits. How to charge water?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

January 2021

Practices

November 12, 2022

Mirakh Kaunt (Archangel Gabriel) about filling with Light and increasing the vibrations of planet Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirah-kaunt-o-napolnenii-svetom-zemli

We close our eyes and mentally imagine the planet. You can do it. Imagine that we are holding a globe in our hands. We take a slow, deep breath, and direct the Light that is now in us through our palms into the globe.

Let's see how it becomes brightly shining. We say:

"Dear planet Earth,

I thank you for incarnating in your space.

I send the Light of my love to all your spheres,

to all your spaces:

atmosphere, lithosphere, hydrosphere, biosphere, noosphere.

With the light of my Divine love I cleanse and transform

all negative energies

in Love, confidence and well-being.

I wish all Spirits

embodied in the space of the Earth

at all density levels,

happiness, love, enlightenment.

I wish everyone to come to God,

and always be in unity with Him.

I love you".

Feel the response flow, inhale it into yourself and distribute it throughout your body. Tell:

“I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to direct this energy to the development of unconditional Love for myself, for my loved ones and for the entire space where all my spiritual and material energies are located.”

Exhalation. We open our eyes.

Timecode: 26:15, #417 Where to start on the Spiritual path? Practice of increasing the vibrations of planet Earth from Archangel Gabriel (part 3).

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the guardian of the Christian egregor.

March, 2022

Practices

November 21, 2022

Where to start on the spiritual path?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/s-chego-nachat-duhovnyj-put

First you need to decide on your goals for embodiment through the Higher Self . If you have already come to Cassiopeia, your first natural desire is to find out something about yourself, to find out something about your purpose. For the vast majority of you, this is of much more importance than learning about distant stars.

In fact, such a desire arises because subconsciously you know that your life here is not accidental, not in vain. Therefore, strive to manifest yourself as best and fully as possible through your destiny. This desire comes from your subconscious, from the Higher Self , that is, in the form of intuition. We call it intuitive knowledge of reality. Therefore, having got into the “Cassiopeia” project, the natural desire is to first go to any sub-project of “Cassiopeia”, there is the school “Sakral” , and “Gikhor” , and the School of Contactees , and the school “Mental Healing” , and the project “Higher Self.Practice” " and many others that will undoubtedly develop in this project.

One of the vectors for the development of Cassiopeia is the expansion of the structure through the involvement of multidirectional thematic projects. The more projects and directions, the more energy of life in the egregors.

Before plunging into projects, you need to “go” to your Higher Self with questions about the purpose of incarnation, what tasks to perform, how much to complete, what is stopping you, and what qualities need to be developed in incarnation. The next recommended question for the Higher Self is: In what direction should I move specifically in Cassiopeia? But this question should be asked after a person has studied the directions on the Cassiopeia website . Information about many of them is posted in our Telegram channel " Info Cassiopeia ".

At the same time, you should study the materials of “Cassiopeia” and not only for interest, but also for internal work on yourself, with your environment.

Your most important, important spiritual teachers are next to you: this is your mother, your son, your maybe drinking husband or annoying wife. These are the teachers whose interaction with you helps you learn to stay at high vibrations in different situations. Unfortunately, not everyone knows how to do this when they are in negative situations. Many of you are kind and loving only when the environment around you is the same, but it may not always be so. It is very important to be able to thank God for any circumstances, for any people who are nearby.

Because God works like this: if you ask God for happiness, God gives you the opportunity to achieve this happiness; if you ask God for patience, He will give you circumstances in which you can develop patience. You understand how it develops, and this is by no means by eating buns with honey every day.

If you ask God for patience and humility, then God, fulfilling your request, will send you circumstances where you will need to learn to be patient and humble. If you ask God to teach forgiveness, then you will be sent people whom you will need to learn to forgive. If you ask God for love, to fill you with love, and you ask this very often, then God will send you people whom you will need to learn to love - this is the only way love develops. This is how God answers all your requests.

The desire for Light in the material world is valuable because we gain the experience of bringing this Light into the material world and the experience of its transformation. Transformation in order to increase the level of happiness, grace, joy, creation, in the material conditions where we live. This is the value of the material world. Without it, everything will be static, there will be no development and no further increase in level. Without the material world, there will be no meaning to the existence of spiritual entities in themselves, because they will not be able to show their love and their Light in any of their creations.

Timecode: 00:25, #417 Where to start on the Spiritual path? Practice of increasing the vibrations of planet Earth from Archangel Gabriel

(part 3).

With love to you, Irina Podzorova together with Mirah Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor.

March, 2022

Practices

December 2, 2022

Method of orientation in the forest from MidgasKaus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/metod-orientacii-v-lesu-ot-midgaskausa

In our school curriculum there is a subject - “Interaction with the Spirits of Nature”, it contains a very useful method that I want to tell you about. If you go into the forest and lose your direction, you can ask the Spirits to lead you out. To do this you need to have sensitivity.

If you didn’t take a compass with you, I recommend you a very simple way to navigate - it’s called “Interacting with the Spirit of the Sun.”

Remember the main rule: when approaching a forest, be sure to stop for two minutes before entering it. While still on the road, send the Light of your Love to the forest, the entire surrounding space and those Spirits who are there. You came to visit. Send the Light of your Love to the owners, greet them. Tell:

“I came to your forest to rest, to collect the gifts of your forest. I ask the Spirits of this space to send me a blessing, I send you the Light of my Love.”

This is the first. As soon as you say this, you will feel at peace.

And second, be sure to look at the Sun. When you are standing on the threshold of a forest, look at the Sun and be sure to remember where it is relative to you. If it's behind you, remember that. If it's in front, left or right, remember that too. Now, when you enter the forest, even if you forget where you turned and where the road is from where you entered, look at the sky from behind the tops of the trees, and it will be clear where the Sun is. And then you will remember where it was when you entered. To get out of the forest, you need to go in the opposite direction.

For example, when you set, the Sun was behind you, which means you need to go facing the Sun. If when you set, the Sun was on the left, make allowances for this. And you will come out to the place from where you entered the forest.

If you don't do this, you will wander through the forest for a long time without a guide. Even if there are two hundred meters before leaving the forest, you may not see him through the trees. You will walk through the forest parallel to the road for five, ten kilometers, not finding the exit, because you have forgotten the entry point. Guided by the position of the Sun in this way, you can easily find a way out of the forest.

Timecode: 33:25, #356 Slavic Gods and Runes. Veles about the myths of the ancient Slavs. Interpretation of Runes. Who is God Svarog?

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October, 2021

Practices

December 5, 2022

Practice “Journey to the place of transition to the world of disembodied Spirits”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/puteshestvie-k-mestu-perekhoda-v-mir

This meditation is absolutely safe. Since we are not only bodies, we are Spirits, it is quite natural for us to be in a state of expansion from the influx of Light.

So, you need to lie down or sit comfortably and dim the bright light. Be sure to put phones on silent mode. It is very unpleasant when you are taken out of the state of spiritual flight by a sharp sound.

First, before plunging into this state, think about whether you will call one of your dear people who remained behind the veil of time, or whether you will wait until someone appears in front of you. You can do this or that - both are normal. Also in this meditation we will feel that we are not just bodies that live, work, rest, reproduce and die. We will feel like eternal immortal Spirits who solve their own problems in every life. These tasks seem difficult only here and only because we made them so for ourselves in order to be closer to the perfect mind, Love and will of God.

You need to close your eyes and relax. Do not cross your arms and legs. Position yourself so that your body is comfortable. Pay attention to your breathing. Let your breathing be slow and deep.

Imagine how atoms of air gases penetrate your body. Each atom is the smallest point of light, consisting of divine energy. You are breathing in divine energy. It is distributed throughout your entire body as your blood streams become streams of Light. With every breath you take, you become more and more empowered and confident. With each exhalation, you leave all your worries and worries about the temporary in this material world. This is the entrance to the territory of eternity. Where we always are, were and will be. Then pay attention to yourself, to the feeling of yourself in your head.

Say in your mind:

"I am Spirit."

Remember your very first memory that you had in this world, in this body. Remember where you were, what you saw, what was the first image you remember in this body? Now, from this first image,

mentally look back to when there were no memories. You will clearly feel that you were. Feel what happened before your first memory. There was a bright light there. You were the Light.

Imagine how that Light transforms into a huge pillar of light, like a white elevator, round inside. You can fit in it alone. Imagine that this pipe goes very, very high, beyond the earth's atmosphere, beyond the solar system, beyond space. Get on this elevator. Imagine yourself slowly rising into the Light, leaving your material body and the material world behind. You will rise to the gate to the world of disembodied Spirits.

Let go of your body, let go of your breath.

Get ready to meet the Spirits of your loved ones. They are as real as you are.

They also feel, think and exist. Feel how gravity disappears, the attraction of the Earth disappears.

You are being pulled upward uncontrollably.

Then look ahead, there you can see a door or gate. This is a passage or boundary of transition from the Astral to the world of disembodied Spirits. If you want to summon someone, simply address them by name and imagine an image. Tell:

“Come to me for a serious conversation and exchange of energies.”

The exchange of energies of Love is also an important exchange. If you want to see someone who wants to see you, mentally say:

“I am ready to see the Spirit who wants to meet me.”

It can be absolutely any Spirit. He will definitely come to you in the form in which you remember him. As soon as you see who has come out to you, greet him. Call him by name. Thank him for coming, say:

“I send you the Light of my Love.”

After this, you can talk to him mentally. After completing the conversation, you need to thank those Spirits with whom you spoke. Mentally say:

“I wish you a bright, favorable incarnation in any of the divine worlds! My Love is always with you. I love you and accept you for who you are!”

At the end of the practice, thank your Higher Self and your Guardian Angel, who has always been with you in this world. Thank yourself for participating in this practice. Thank Archangel Raphael for this practice. You will feel the influx of energies of Love. Tell:

“Thank you and I accept! Love and blessings!”

Then mentally connect with your body, feel it and open your eyes. You will find yourself back in the material world. Here, too, there is that divine Light that you saw, but in the form of objects and phenomena.

Timecode: 38:44, #428 On the other side of life. How to cope with the death of a loved one? Practice from Archangel Raphael.

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, supervising the egregors of healing systems.

March, 2022

Practices

December 11, 2022

What needs to be done to make your wish come true?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-nuzhno-sdelat-chtoby-zhelanie-sbylos

To make your wish come true you must:

> Know exactly what exactly you want.
>
> Know exactly what you need it for. What need does this desire of yours fulfill?
>
> You need to find out in the world around you or ask your Higher Self what needs to be done in the physical world in order to materialize your desire.

—— · ❄ · ——

It depends on what you want. If you want to acquire something material, then a certain amount of material energy must be spent on acquiring material things. Here it would be a mistake to think that if you wished for something material and, for example, it was given to you, or you found it and took it for yourself, then your wish came true, and you did not spend your material energy on it. They gave it to you in advance.

If you do not exchange energy with the Universe in a similar way, without giving something of approximately the same value to someone close to you or without providing help to poorer people, then your energy will simply leave some other area of your life. There must be constant energy exchange.

Practices

December 24, 2022

A method of achieving harmony with yourself and others. Practice "Inner Light"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vnutrennij-svet

INNER LIGHT

Humanity in this period of history is experiencing the heyday of the cult of consumption. From early childhood, every person realizes the importance of work and social contacts for achieving success in one or another type of activity. People and events are rapidly rushing around you, and the information flow passing through your consciousness every day makes you want to do all the necessary things, visit a thousand places at the same time and get as many impressions as possible in a unit of time.

This is neither bad nor good. This is a given in which each of you lives. And many people, in one way or another, adapt to the passage of time, planning work, leisure and entertainment within a strictly allotted time frame.

It often happens that in the external bustle and pursuit of success, you forget about the need to talk with yourself, listen to the Spiritual Heart and determine the goals and objectives of your life, as well as the degree of their implementation.

The lack of conscious contact with the True Self, with the Inner Spiritual Light, leads to a decrease in the intensity of the energy flow of the Divine Potential, which is given to you for Incarnation. In this case, your Higher Self leaves a minimal degree of opening of the Spiritual Channel connecting your Mind with the Divine Wisdom, which contains the experience of hundreds of incarnations in many worlds and spaces.

If the conductivity of the Spiritual Channel is minimal, you have trouble hearing your intuition and begin to doubt your goals. You are increasingly visited by thoughts of your inability to achieve something and are overcome by the fear of making mistakes and being imperfect in the eyes of others, and especially in your own.

If a person ignores this condition, he provokes the emergence of anxiety, fears, self-doubt and other types of chronic suppressed stress, which seriously reduce the quality of life and can potentially lead to serious depression, addictive behavior, conflicts in personal life and even mental health problems. and physical diseases against which modern medicine will be powerless.

The method outlined in this article is not a panacea for the above problems. Rather, it is the prevention of negative thoughts and emotions that destroy the body, psyche, health and have a detrimental effect on human civilization.

All you need is a personal desire to establish contact with your True Self, openness to new experiences, trust in yourself and thirty minutes of personal time.

THIS METHOD IS NOT CONNECTED WITH THE RITUALS OF ANY RELIGIOUS CONFESSIONS. IT IS SUITABLE FOR PEOPLE OF ALL BELIEFS WITH A UNITED DESIRE FOR PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT AND INCREASED LEVEL OF HAPPINESS, LOVE AND AWARENESS OF SELF-PERCEPTION AND REALITY

!!□ THIS METHOD IS MAXIMUM EFFECTIVE WHEN USED DAILY

Before starting this exercise, decide on a TIME and PLACE for yourself. You can practice this method at any time, but it is important that you have the opportunity to be alone with yourself in a quiet and peaceful place for thirty minutes.

Research by neurophysiologists shows that any new action is 30% better remembered and reproduced if performed at the same time of day.

The location can be anything. The main thing is that it is quiet and evokes positive associations in you and contributes to a peaceful mood. It is very important that you can be alone in this place and position yourself in such a way that you are as comfortable as possible. If there is no possibility of solitude during the day, it is better to perform this practice in the evening, before going to bed, or in the morning, immediately after waking up.

!! Please remember to put your electronic communication devices on silent or turn off your electronic communication devices before practice! A sudden sound heard by you in an altered state of consciousness can cause quite unpleasant sensations!

Stage 1. Introspection

Take any position that is comfortable for you. Close your eyes and begin to observe the breathing process without trying to control it. Mentally imagine that with each inhalation your body is filled with new light energy, and with each exhalation your muscles leave tension.

Remember that your internal energy is controlled by your thoughts. Count to yourself the number of inhalations and exhalations. After 7 full cycles of inhalation and exhalation, switch your attention to the inner world, observe thoughts, feelings and emotions without judging in any way, just record their presence.

Stop at the thought that interests you the most and ask yourself:

“Why am I thinking about this?”

You will receive answers, do not focus on them. Imagine that your thoughts are flowing through your brain like a river, and you are looking at it from the outside.

As soon as you feel peaceful and unwilling to physically move, move on to the next stage.

Stage 2. Disidentification with the physical body

Mentally ask yourself questions:

“Who am I? Am I the body? Where am I in the body?

When you feel like you are in some area of the body, continue asking questions.

“What shape am I? What color am I?

A sign of an incipient meditative state is a clear feeling that you are not a physical body, but an object of any shape and color that is in the body and at the same time observes its state. When you feel this state, move on to the third stage.

Stage 3. Raising Spiritual Vibrations

Mentally say:

“I ask my Higher Self to cleanse me of negative emotions, thoughts and spiritual illusions. I ask my Eternal Source to let me feel and understand its light.”

 Learn words to increase spiritual vibrations by heart before meditation. If during practice you cannot remember them, mentally turn to the Higher Self in your own words with a request for cleansing of negativity and increasing spiritual vibrations.

Repeat these words to yourself, trying not to be distracted by extraneous thoughts. Believe that your Higher Self hears you, but do not expect an instant effect in the form of “thunder from Heaven.” Release mental tension and physically relax. Accept any thoughts and sensations, pass them through yourself. Continue to mentally call for contact with your Higher Self for as long as you deem necessary. People who have never practiced meditation before are advised to recite the text above at least 20 times. For more experienced practitioners, to set up contact, it is enough to concentrate on saying these phrases to yourself 10-12 times.

If you feel that meditation on this day should be completed, thank the Higher Self in your own words for the help and support on the path to the Light. Then take five slow, deep breaths, open your eyes, and stand carefully.

Immediately write down your feelings during practice in a special diary. This may come in handy later.

Stage 4. Merging with the Higher Self

The transition from the third stage of the exercise to the fourth will

happen automatically when you raise your vibrations to the desired level. A sign of merging with the Higher Self is a bright inner light, reminiscent of sunshine, in the chest or upper part of the head.

This light is not physical, but is felt quite clearly and is accompanied by a surge of feelings of happiness and love. When you first experience this state, you will never confuse it with something else.

Once in contact with your Higher Self, mentally ask it any questions that concern you. The first thought that comes to mind after the question is the true, spiritual message coming from your inner Sun of Spirit. If you still have additional questions for your Higher Self, mentally ask them.

Having received the answers, give yourself the mindset to remember them.

When you consider it necessary to end the contact, mentally say:

Thank you and accept! Love and Blessings! I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional love!

If after this you feel a powerful wave of light energy passing through your body, take a slow, deep breath and imagine how it is evenly and calmly distributed in every cell of your body.

This is how the exchange of energies takes place between you and the Higher Self. The energy received from the spiritual world will allow you to live more consciously and happily on Earth and go towards your goals bypassing obstacles.

Take five slow, deep breaths and open your eyes. Smoothly and carefully stand up, and immediately write down in a special diary all your feelings from meditation and be sure to write down the answers that you received from your Higher Self.

If you don’t feel anything and nothing changes in your life, you shouldn’t leave this meditative practice, because sometimes it takes time to adjust your sensitivity to the spiritual world. Continue to do this every day for twenty-one days and the likelihood of successful contact with the Higher Self will increase every day.

The purer your Spiritual Heart is from negative thoughts and emotions, the sooner you will connect with your Higher Self and feel better contact with Him.

Meditation "Inner Light" will help you achieve the following goals:

Strengthening Intuition.

Getting rid of fears, anxieties and self-doubt.

Healing from depression.

Receiving answers to the most important questions for you from the Eternal Source of Divine Wisdom - the Higher Self.

December 2022

Practices

February 5, 2023

What does it mean to love yourself? Self-deprecation as a form of pride

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-znachit-polyubit-sebya

To love yourself means to recognize your perfection as the perfection of others, without putting yourself first or last. There is pride and arrogance, and there is self-abasement, despondency, self-criticism. There is also excessive self-criticism, which leads not to self-improvement, but to sadness, when you do not consider yourself above everyone, but bow to everyone, try to serve everyone. In fact, this is also a form of pride:

“ But I’m still not like everyone else, I’m no longer higher, but lower. Let me be given the same pain in the form of pity .” These are also fears.

You need to know that you are neither superior nor inferior, but equal. You are perfection, you are divine perfection. You are the Light. What you have in you is Light.

If we speak close to social norms, you have the right to any choice you want to make: who to live with, what to read.

I am the same person, equal to you. And I am also Light, and I am also perfection. God loves me too, just like you. And I have the right to my beliefs, to my life, to what I want to do. Same as you.

We live with equal rights, but everyone has different opportunities. This is where self-love lies. That is, to respect oneself as an individual who has his own rights, while respecting the rights and personalities of other people.

And if you see that these rights are being infringed upon by another person, even for his own sake, do not allow him to do this, but not rudely, but tactfully and with love. That is, do not allow yourself to be humiliated, do not allow yourself to be put under pressure, offend, but not rudely: “ Leave me alone, everyone ,” without swearing at him, but making it clear that, in the end, I also have the right to my opinion, for your life. And this is in a mild form, at least try to do so. Of course, a lot depends on upbringing and on a person’s emotionality.

For example, two people live - husband and wife. Let’s say the husband doesn’t like how and what his wife eats. And she’s happy with everything. So she shouldn’t follow his lead if she doesn’t want to. Otherwise, it will already be dislike for yourself. But if she answers her husband rudely, this will already be dislike for him. We need to find a middle ground. How to do it?

- Thank you, my dear, for your advice, for your love, but I am a free person and I choose what I eat. You have the right to eat what you like, right?

- Yes I have.

- And I have the same right, I am a free person like you.

He can say that he is worried about you so that you don’t get offended, he can say it gently.

- Thank you, of course, for your concern, for your concern, but this is my choice.

- It can be harmful to your health.

- Yes, it can harm my health. But this is my lesson, which I will take myself. And thank you for your love.

And so it is in everything. If someone doesn't like something, you don't have to live up to someone else's standards. But the other person doesn't have to live up to your standards either. It's important to remember this.

Patience with yourself and others is the main sign of love.

Patience is also needed in everyday affairs, when you don’t want to, but you have to. For example, I don’t want to get up in the morning, but I have to get up for school. Then still sit in class. You have to endure this. If you don't tolerate it, you won't learn anything. If you treat studying as torture, then you will experience torture. If you treat the learning process as a necessary, albeit difficult, experience, because it is necessary for your development, then you will no longer experience this suffering to the same extent.

Even physical pain is felt more strongly when you are afraid of it, afraid of this torment, when you deny the pain. And when you accept it, you tolerate it much easier.

Why is patience needed for love? Because we are all so different, and it can be difficult to adapt to each other. You can't do this without patience. Otherwise, we will all swear at each other and not love each other. But the main thing is that everyone wants others to accept them with all their characteristics, to accept them without scandals, not to “wrack their nerves” and not to alter them.

Timecode: 08:11, #128 In simple words about the main thing. Interview with Irina Podzorova. He who fears is imperfect in love.

Irina Podzorova

August, 2020

Practices

February 6, 2023

How to better remember voluminous information when studying

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-luchshe-zapominat-obyomnuyu-informaciyu

To make it easier to remember a large amount of information, you need to break it down into semantic parts. If you read, watch or listen to something (when you first become acquainted with this information), you need to understand what it says and try to break the total amount of information into meaningful parts. You can give a name to each of these parts.

For example, if it's a chapter, you don't have to memorize it word for word because your memory is selective. She may remember some words better than others, depending on your past experience. Don't focus on memorizing individual sentences and phrases. First ask yourself the question: “What is being said here?”

If this is a large amount of information, break it into several parts. For example, you might call these parts “introduction,” “explanation,” and “conclusion.”

Read the "introduction" first. Pay attention to how the author leads to the main idea and justifies the need to accept this idea. It is advisable to understand the meaning of all the words used there. If you do not understand some words, this disrupts the formation of neural connections associated with memory. If you find that the meaning of some terms is not familiar to you, then you need to find them out in the dictionary. After that, read the “introduction” again. Then what you read will be integrated into your picture of the world, into your

worldview. This understanding will already be a part of you, and you will not forget it.

Also read the “main part”, which explains, tells something new. For example, you are reading an article about the Sun. We read the “introduction”, where general words are written about what will be further told about the Sun by a certain scientist. He gained this knowledge through research using some instruments. In the "introduction" you receive information about who owns this research and how he obtained it. It is not necessary to memorize this information. Just understand that this is the author's own explanation of where this information came from.

Next comes the “main part”, which describes what the author wanted to say. For example, what is the Sun, what does it consist of, what are its functions, how different parts interact with each other, and so on. Usually, the part of thinking called “analysis” is turned on first. Information is broken down into its component parts, for example:

- What does the Sun consist of?

- From the core, chromosphere...

- From what substances?

- Hydrogen, oxygen...

You know what “hydrogen” and “oxygen” are, and you already have some kind of image. Then “synthesis” is activated - the ability of thinking to combine this information into one whole. You understand, if the Sun consists of this, then the stars, which are also Suns for their solar system, can often consist of these substances. There may be some other substances there, but the base will be similar. So you synthesize this information and it becomes integrated into your personal experience. You won’t forget it if you analyze it and then synthesize it.

When you read information, be able to talk internally with the author, ask him questions, sometimes you want to argue with him, if you disagree, object to him mentally. Don't avoid this, this is a completely natural learning process. You can even write down in a separate notebook some question that is unclear to you or, conversely, write

down an idea you like, then memorization will happen faster and stronger. This way, you will fill your learning not just with rote memorization, but with emotions as if a close friend told you about it.

Memorizing information is inextricably linked to understanding this information. If you do not understand what you are reading, it will be very difficult to remember it, because your mind filters the information, putting it through “control”. Control is such a function of consciousness. Ask yourself how important this information is to you. If it is not important to you or you do not understand why you need it at all, then it will be dismissed as noise that disturbs you. If you find it difficult to remember some information, ask yourself how important this subject is to you.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

Kaor Styarp - psychophysiologist, biologist, planet Burkhad.

December 2022

Practices

February 17, 2023

How to Recognize Low Vibration Entities in Yourself and Others

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-raspoznat-nizkovibracionnyh-sushchnostej

You can ask your Higher Self by getting in touch with him:

“Are there entities in me? Do they influence me?

If you do not yet know how to communicate with the Higher Self, then pay your attention to whether there is a low-vibration disembodied Spirit in your field, or whether you are attached to low-

vibration plasmoids (demons), that is, this will be a different level of density.

You can notice this by indirect signs. For example, if your relatives and friends say that over the past year, six months have changed dramatically for the worse. You have become more aggressive, more irritable, if your sleep is disturbed, you often have nightmares. You yourself notice that close people have begun to irritate you for no reason, which was not the case before - these are indirect signs.

Also, if you notice that you have no desire to read about the Spiritual world and generally read Spiritual literature, for example, the Bible, the Koran or esoteric literature, that is, books that write about the human soul, because these topics irritate you. Perhaps you are more attracted to conversations and discussions about low vibrational states: anger, envy, gossip, etc. This may be an indirect sign that you are being affected by these entities.

But even if you notice this in yourself, you can always refuse. This is a form of contact. As a contactee, you can always refuse this contact, but on the condition that you understand why you attracted this entity. If you are sensitive enough, you can talk to her mentally, you can get in touch with her. Close your eyes and ask: what is your name, what is the contact for, what energy do you expect from me? And fill it with the opposite energy.

If you notice a similar condition in your loved one, this is also a pressing question. You can help him by recognizing in him the main character trait, the main emotion or feeling that could attract these entities to him. You can show him the opposite behavior by example, so that he can see how a person needs to behave in order to raise his vibrations. You can explain to him what is happening to him so that he is not afraid of it. Namely, that this is an absolutely safe situation for him in the sense that a person is stronger than any entity. Since there is nothing stronger than God, and no one can harm the person who is in contact with him.

Any form of fear of entities immediately weakens us. It makes us powerless because fear is a lack of trust in God. And distrust of God is disbelief that He will protect us, He loves us. Mistrust fences us off from Divine energy and leaves us alone with these entities. If we completely trust God, we will abide in the Light of absolute Love, and

no entities will be able to do anything to us.

Timecode: 30:54, #165 Demons, low vibration entities and plasmoids.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

November, 2020

Practices

March 3, 2023

Practice communicating with the Guardian Angel

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-obshcheniya-s-angelom-hranitelem

First you need to believe in him, that he exists nearby. The second thing is to thank him, that is, close your eyes, turn to him, maybe with prayer. Prayer is a conversation between a person and a being in the Spiritual world. She can be in her own words. It will just be communication.

We must understand that any prayer, no matter who it is addressed to, is always not a monologue, but a dialogue. Now you are asking a question to the Angel; in essence, you are praying. Each of you can receive answers. You can tune in through your spiritual channel to subtle perception. To do this, you need to bring your consciousness to the state of Divine presence.

The state of Divine presence is when you look at the world around you as a manifestation of your energy. That is, to be in a state of an open spiritual heart, feeling the flows of Light, which gradually, lowering in vibration, create the material world. This is called the state of Divine

presence.

Thanks to this state, all spiritual entities that are nearby can freely “speak” through your brain, using your vocabulary.

Irina: Archangel Michael answered, now he wants to add Mirakh Count. The vibration is a little different. When I talk to an entity, I feel its state. I begin to feel myself as her, and he as me, our minds merge a little. This is considered the norm during telepathic-astral contacts. If Archangel Michael speaks to me now, I begin to feel a little like an angel with wings, to see that I am standing next to me. When I start talking with Mira Count, I begin to feel like a man who has flown from a distant planet to another planet, and I begin to think about the Interstellar Union. Mirakh Count says: “At the moment of contact, our consciousnesses with the contactee become for some time akin to a single whole and our sensations merge.”

Mirah Count: “So that you can also talk to your Guardian Angel, as Irina talks to us, you must believe in his presence, you must thank him. Must say:

“I open my spiritual heart towards the flow of Divine Light. Guardian Angel, I want to talk to you."

Close your eyes and feel the space around you. Ask yourself where it is. You will definitely feel it. If you don’t feel it the first time, start training and talking to him in mental images, imagine him. Over time, the mental image will become real to you as you increase your sensitivity.

In order for the Guardian Angel to be able to transmit information through you also purely, without distortion, he must merge with your consciousness. To do this, your consciousness in everyday life must emit predominantly high vibrations, otherwise the Guardian Angel will not be able to merge with you with its vibrations. He will move away from you a little, since he does not match your vibrations. No matter how he wants to convey it, he will have the feeling that he has found himself in some kind of aggressive environment for himself. If he pulls away, then pure and clear contact will not work for you.

Therefore, in order to properly build contact, even in everyday life you must monitor the purity of your spiritual heart. Everyone now

take a sheet of paper and write down in any color the words that Jesus Christ said: “ The pure in heart will see God .” Hang this above where you eat and above where you sleep. So that after waking up your gaze falls on these words."

Christ said this in the Sermon on the Mount. A pure heart is a necessary element of contact with high vibrational entities. If you want to become not just a contactee, but a contactee who brings Light, not destruction, not darkness, but Light and creation, then follow the purity of your spiritual heart. This is the most valuable treasure you have in real life. Neither tons of gold, nor entire garages of cars, planes, yachts, nor entire harems of girls and boys can compare with it. This is the most valuable treasure you can accumulate for yourself in this life.

Timecode: 39:45, #169 Live. Angels and Archangels. Purity of the spiritual heart.

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor.

Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count) is the guardian of the Christian egregor.

November, 2020

Practices

March 22, 2023

Practice of transferring sexual energy to higher aspects in other chakras

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-po-perevodu-seksualnoj-ehnergii

This practice will allow you to quickly transfer kundalini energy from the first and second energy centers to the sixth and seventh, to sharply intensify their work and thicken the buddhic and atmic fields of the

aura.

This exercise helps to reduce the intensity of sexual desire and direct its energy to awaken the latent abilities of the brain, heal its etheric matrices, enhance energetic vision and cleanse the spiritual channel for a clearer and faster connection with the higher self and all of its curators and mentors.

This practice can be done from the moment of puberty (in girls this is the appearance of the first menstruation, and in boys the appearance of the first wet dream) until old age.

It is not advisable to carry it out more than once every two lunar months.

Kundalini is the etheric force of the element of fire, which is found in all chakras and etheric matrices of internal organs. The manifestation of the reproductive instinct in the form of sexual desire directs most of the kundalini supply to the first and second chakras to energetically support the reproductive cells and activate hormonal processes.

As sexual arousal increases, initiated by sexual fantasies and/or impact on the erogenous receptors of the physical body, kundalini energy accumulates in Muladhara and Svadhisthana until it is quickly and consciously uncontrolled through all the chakras located along the spinal column, accompanied by a feeling of orgasm.

Based on this feature of kundalini, for its successful ascent to the higher chakras, the following conditions must be met:

1. It is recommended to carry out this practice on the waxing Moon, no less than seven days after the last orgasm, including the one that was in a dream, if you remember it.

2. If you have had more than three sexual partners in your life, it is very advisable to break etheric connections with them before this exercise (except for the partner with whom you are currently in a relationship) and regain your sexual energy.

3. The last drink of alcohol must be at least seven days before this practice. And 12 hours before it starts, you must refrain from taking

nicotine, caffeine and theobromine.

4. The most effective time of day for this exercise is the first 2 hours after sunrise in your area.

5. You should wear light clothing made from natural fabrics, of any light color.

6. There should be no metal jewelry or accessories on the body.

7. It is best to do this exercise on an empty stomach, but it is advisable to drink 200 ml of warm water with 1 drop of natural 100% peppermint essential oil before doing this.

Practice

You must be alone in the room. Remove all disturbing and irritating factors (bright light, noise, animals, flying insects, etc.).

Sit on a chair or on the floor in any comfortable position, with your back straight, without crossing your arms and legs, facing east. Light a white or yellow candle in front of you, anointed with 100% basil essential oil. It is better to hold your hands with your palms up.

Close your eyes and relax mentally and physically.

Take seven slow, deep breaths in and out, each time mentally imagining that you are inhaling a stream of white light and directing it to each chakra, from the first to the seventh. While exhaling, imagine this chakra in the form of a ball of the corresponding color, brightly shining, rotating clockwise.

Then it is necessary to cause the activation of kundalini in the first and second chakras by mentally imagining sexually significant objects. Fantasize about the most pleasant moments of sexual intercourse until you feel an increase in sexual arousal. Turn your attention to this sensation and mentally imagine that the energy of excitement turns into fire, burning in the perineum and lower abdomen. Do this until your sexual arousal subsides, replaced by a clear sensation of warmth

in the area of the first and second chakras.

After this, mentally imagine how the burning fire rises to the navel area and when you feel it there, mentally say

"BLACK"

Imagine that the fire in the third chakra is growing stronger with each inhalation and exhalation until you feel warmth in the navel area on a physical level.
Continue to raise the fire higher, into the fourth chakra, and when it appears there, say mentally

"RAM DAS"

and light the fire in the heart area until you feel warmth in the chest area.

Then mentally move the kundalini fire to the fifth chakra and say to yourself

"ALL"

Visualize the fire in the fifth chakra increasing until you feel warmth at the base of your neck.

Then focus your attention on the point in the center of your forehead and imagine that a white funnel has appeared there, drawing fire from the fifth chakra into itself.

With each inhalation, imagine a new surge of fire into the sixth chakra, until the white funnel turns into a fiery one. After this, mentally say:

"SAM"

and imagine how the fiery funnel flares up more and more until you feel warmth in the forehead.

Then move your attention to the top of your head and imagine that a huge cone-shaped funnel is spinning above it, going far up beyond your field of inner vision.

Create an image of how the rotation of this funnel absorbs fiery energy from the sixth chakra. As soon as the upper funnel begins to take on the color of the lower one, mentally say:

"HA THA"

Mentally increase the flow of fiery energy into the rotating funnel above your head until you feel warmth at the top of your head.

After raising the kundalini energy to the seventh energy center, there should be no trace of your sexual arousal. If you still feel it, it means that you were not focused enough on imagining the flow of energy. In this case, repeat this practice again, with greater concentration.

If sexual arousal has subsided and you feel warmth and lightness throughout your body, and joy in your soul, this indicates that you have consciously transferred the energy of the etheric force of the element of fire into the energy of Ojas, which is fourteen levels of density closer to the spiritual world than kundalini.
In this case, take three long breaths in and out, open your eyes and look at the candle in front of you.

Extend your hands towards the flame and, holding your palms over the candle, say the fire mantra out loud seven times:

"OM SHRI AGNI SURYA JAYA RAM"

After this, you can carefully get up and go about your business.

There is no need to extinguish the candle; it should burn to the end and go out on its own.

For more complete absorption of Ojas energy by your body, it is advisable after practice to lie on your back or side for at least 30 minutes, being completely relaxed. If the body wishes to make any movements, there is no need to restrain them; if a sound flow opens, it

must be allowed to manifest itself as it is.

If the urge arises to leave the physical body, you must do so without fear or doubt.

The process of rising and harmonizing kundalini occurs differently for all people. Remember that this is completely safe if you do not block the flow of etheric energy with fears, doubts and distrust of yourself and God.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

Odus, psychoenergeticist, sociologist, leading expert on astral contacts with anthropomorphic races, planet Esler.

March 21, 2023

Practices

March 24, 2023

Options for healing human body organs

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/varianty-isceleniya-organov-tela-cheloveka

On the planet Esler, contact with the Higher Self is used for spiritual perfection. This is taught to children from childhood and is called “conversation with your inner spiritual Light.” Each child is taught to find out the goals of incarnation, to communicate with the Higher Self every day, to find out to what extent he has completed his task. This is a spiritual practice.

There is a similar physical practice - filling yourself with the energy of space. There are various ways of self-healing through energy channels: contacts with plasmoid worlds; there is work with your etheric body, for example, representing the matrix of the organ, its restoration

through gratitude; There is healing with the energy of man by man, such as the practice of qigong.

Qigong healers fill their curator who comes to him with Light and energy. Most often these are plasmoid representatives; it is easier for them to transfer energy. Any cosmic Pleiadian or representative from the Reiki system who works outside of it. There are representatives of the Spiritual world, Angels, who fill them with their spiritual energy of Love.

To transfer energy correctly to a person, you need to approach him, direct the energy to his aura, placing your hands along the chakras or over the diseased organ. To maximize the effect of this influence, you need to not think about your problems at the moment of energy transfer, but you need to concentrate as much as possible on this organ where the energy is supplied. To do this, you need to know, at least elementary, human anatomy. The healer needs to imagine the organ and direct Light into it, smoothing out all the unevenness and roughness with the words:

I fill you with Light, I thank you for serving this person faithfully, I extend the life of all your cells.

Say everything in the flow in a positive form, without using the particle “not”. Time for such a session: fifteen to twenty minutes. This is enough to fill the etheric matrix of the organ. This will enhance cell metabolism and cleanse it of toxins.

Timecode: 01:10:56, #244 The art of Qigong for health, longevity and spiritual development. Yin-yang, Qi energy, Wu Xing, elements.

Odus is a specialist in the study of spiritual practices and healing techniques of planet Earth and their integration with the practices of the Interstellar Union.

April 2021

Practices

May 7, 2023

What Jesus Teleportation Looks Like

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-vyglyadit-teleportaciya-iisusa

Before I appear in a specific place on Earth, before dissolution, before transitioning into the form of radiation of my physical body, I must clearly imagine the place and time where I must move.

If I only imagine a place, but do it at the wrong time, then my body may be damaged there, for example, if a car is driving there, or I can simply merge with a person, and he will be thrown aside, because a certain energy is released.

You need to clearly know the place and space, imagine it, and only after imagining this place can I transfer my body into radiation and with a mental order move it to this place.

From the outside it will look like a flash of yellow-white color in the air, and then the appearance of a person in this place. What does this flash consist of? It was the surrounding atoms that released photons from that energy when they collided with the energy of my body, which was scattered in the form of radiation.

If necessary, I can stop the vital processes in my body for a really long period of time, but not for infinity, and this will require a waste of my energy.

Practices

May 18, 2023

How does the exorcism ritual take place?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-proiskhodit-obryad-ehkzorcizma

At the very rite of exorcism, which can last several hours, a prayer is read that calls on the Angel and calls on the special action of the Holy

Spirit. Very often, Archangel Michael is present in the form of many of his phantoms. At the spiritual level, the Guardian Angel of the possessed person, and Michael the Archangel, his phantoms, as well as other Angels (usually the 18th, 19th, 20th level of the Spiritual World according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union) and, in general, everyone who is in In the spiritual world, an Angel can come to these sessions and address the entities that are in a person (embodied in subtle bodies or not at all), they just address them with different messages.

If this demon is not incarnate, they make a call to come out, go to the Spiritual world and ask for incarnation, into their own body. If this is a low-vibration plasmoid, then the Angels turn to it during an exorcism session with a call to come out and take its place at its density level, and carry out its task of incarnation. Any plasmoid, no matter what level of density it is at, also has its own embodiment tasks, and they, too, may fail to fulfill them, becoming destructive. He is, of course, warned that if he does not complete his task, he will lower his level. For example, he himself will become an unincarnated demon, without a subtle body. He is warned of the consequences.

If it is a disembodied Spirit, it is also warned of the consequences. They say that while in this person, he loses the possibility of his incarnation in some body for this time and loses his turn for incarnation, they can go there without him. And he can remain for many hundreds, or even thousands of earthly years, without incarnation and the possibility of development. And this person in which he is located will still leave the incarnation when his term ends. They explain to him, tell him, offer him to leave. But they do this without violence against him. Violence is not used, because the demon or plasmoid that is there usually responds:

“I am here with the consent of the man himself. He gave his consent with such and such a feeling, with such passion. He knew perfectly well, or should have known, what this would lead to.”

These are the conversations that happen.

And due to the fact that this person does not want to change, which even the demons themselves can point out, this is how the Angels respond, because of this, not all exorcism sessions are as successful as they would like.

Practices

May 19, 2023

Recommendations and techniques on the path to Enlightenment

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-i-tekhniki-na-puti-k-prosvetleniyu

First, you need to believe that achieving this state is quite simple. If a person doubts this and thinks that it is difficult, then he will push this state away from himself. Secondly, you need to relax your mind, trust, removing expectations of it. If you expect enlightenment, then miss it.

Third, here I would not recommend to anyone any long-term practices of contemplating something. More often than not, this is ineffective in your constantly moving and changing world. This only drives you into even greater conditioning by the manifestations of your mind - emotional outbursts that will take you away from this state.

Your state of perception of the material world, as shown to you by the senses, does not deceive your mind at all. They only show what they can show for the purpose of this mind. And the spiritual goal of the mind is multiple - not only spiritual, but also material. This is the goal, including that of the body in which the Soul (Spirit) settles. When the Spirit settles in the body, a mind is born that fulfills the desire of both.

Enlightenment is understanding the true power of the body and mind. From this, a person becomes more harmonious, happy, bright and gets rid of fears, condemnation, anger, slander. But not because they seem bad and a person fights with them, but because in the state of Light they are simply impossible. How impossible it is to go, for example, into the state of a small child and need the behavior that was necessary for him. We do not condemn a child for not being independent - he asks for food, may require hygienic care, because he is not able to do it, but a reasonable adult would not think of this, because he has already grown out of it. So is the state of the enlightened one.

"Meditation" is too general a name. There are many types of meditations. You know, for everyone, in fact, the method is individual. I will now make some general recommendations. But if you want to achieve success, then you must match these recommendations with your inner Self (Higher Self) with all the attitude, feeling and belief that you have. Because maybe this won't suit you, but something of yours will.

First, turn any of your actions in the material world into meditation. How to do it? When you do something, do not think about something extraneous, about what is not related to this action. This prevents you from doing that activity effectively and from thinking effectively about what you are thinking about. You simply dissipate your strength. Enlightenment requires quite a lot of energy. And you need to concentrate this energy in your mind so that the thousand-petalled lotus called "sahasrara" opens completely.

Of course, there are special practices. By the way, they are not at all mandatory, but only help this process. But I recommend performing any of your actions as if it were the first and last time in your life. Be it what you do at your job or what you do at home. Concentrate your energy completely on this action. And you will see that this is not so easy to do. Your mind, like a naughty child, will try to escape to the images you have created in your mental world. No need to get annoyed with him. Just calmly return your mind, your mind to this subject. Gradually this will become a habit for you, and you will not be able to work differently. Don't start this with all the activities at once. This will be difficult for a person accustomed to absent-minded thinking. Do it with something you love first. Then gradually extend this habit to other activities.

This is truly the art of staying here and now . And the last stage of this skill is to remain here and now not during the action, but during, for example, a certain period of time, replacing these actions. That is, if you are just walking down the street, concentrating on your steps, the feeling of breathing, etc.

A sign of success in this practice is that you gradually begin to feel that there is a living space around you. A little further you will begin to feel that you are part of this space. That you are not just walking on the ground, but that your consciousness is moving among space filled with different forms. And these forms are part of the energy that

comes out of your consciousness.

As soon as you feel this, it is already a sign that you are a very small step away from Buddhahood. And don't rush to be happy about it or be upset if it doesn't happen. Your emotions should be even.

Timecode: 48:29, #350 Buddha Consciousness. The path to Shambhala. How to achieve Enlightenment? Simple techniques from Padmasambhava.

Ptaah - a representative of the Sirius civilization, a specialist in Buddhist egregor, was incarnated on Earth in the body of a Buddhist sage - an enlightened personality (Padmasambhava), who brought Buddhism to Tibet, is on the ship of Ashtar Sheran (employee and friend of Ashtar Sheran).

October, 2021

Practices

May 20, 2023

Practice for calming emotions from MidgasCaus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-po-uspokoeniyu-ehmocij-ot-midgaskausa

In parallel with the fact that you will be aware of yourself at every moment of time, it is still very good, not so much to calm down, but more to observe your emotions. Calming and harmonizing emotions is impossible without observation.

Keep yourself an emotional diary and write down any emotion there - "positive" and "negative", as you call them. There is no need to fight them. There is no need to reject them in any way. Just imagine that any emotion is energy that passes through your body and fills the space. This way you will prevent the creation of blocks in your aura. Write down the emotion so as not to forget it, and always the reason

that caused it.

For example, today, the 22nd of such and such a month at 15:00, I was outraged that my wife told me such and such. This annoyed me. I became angry. Why? Because I don't think she should have told me that. Because she shouldn't be like that. And write: “Why?” And do this for at least 21 days every day. Keep all these records and not show them to anyone. This should be a diary in which you will be very frank - you will not hide anything, otherwise there will be no effect. But after 21 days, take it and read it (it is not recommended to read it for 21 days). And you will see - it will be quite interesting. And you will learn a lot about yourself.

First, you will see situations repeating themselves. And your emotions are also repeated. You will see the reasons behind these emotions. And the very practice of observation and analysis will reduce the so-called “emotional involvement of the mind” or “mental involvement in emotion” - this is one and the same phenomenon. Hooking on a certain emotion with the goal of allowing this energy to completely exhaust itself. And if you don’t specifically work with this, then these clues then create such a quality of thinking as “rigidity” - that’s what we call it in psychology. It is a certain quality of mind that clings to one pattern. Then, accepting this completely as the truth, when encountering another person or another idea that does not correspond to this truth, a defensive reaction will be triggered. This happens even in very spiritual people, close to enlightenment, but who have not worked with emotions in this way.

Turn everyday action into meditation, develop a feeling of unconditional love - it raises your vibration. Love develops through forgiveness of insults, compassion, sympathy for the weak, helping these weak people, through the development of Self-Love (that is, accepting oneself and filling with Light) and, in general, doing good deeds.

All the practices that are given by “Cassiopeia” will contribute to a state of harmony with oneself. Based on these high vibrations, the concentration practice given by Ptaah will produce results. You will achieve enlightenment at a moment when you do not expect it. You just won't wait for him. But when you reach it, you will immediately understand that it has happened. The more you wait for it, the further you will push it away.

It cannot be confused with anything, because the first thing that appears is a feeling of boundless joy, as you call it - “Ananda” (ed. Ananda literally means bliss or happiness. In the Hindu Vedas, Upanishads and Bhagavad Gita - eternal bliss that accompanies the end of the cycle of rebirth).

And the second is a feeling of such unconditional Love, without which (you understand that the whole Universe is filled with it) not a single person, not a single animal, not a single blade of grass can live a single moment. This is a feeling, sensation, thought – at the same time, a state of Consciousness. What is written here are just words. It is like a pale reflection of the truth that will be. But it will be directly in your consciousness. And understanding this will bring you a sense of immortality and the importance of your existence in the Universe, which will give you confidence in your life, in your goals. And at the same time, no negative emotion, no manifestation and condemnation of these manifestations in others will be possible.

Timecode: 58:00, #350 Buddha Consciousness. The path to Shambhala. How to achieve Enlightenment? Simple techniques from Padmasambhava.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Practices

June 4, 2023

Water cleansing practice

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-ochishcheniya-vodoj

Water is the source of life. In addition, it is a source of purification, because water washes away physical, chemical, and energy pollution from a person.

If you feel that you are overwhelmed with negative energy, you are in a bad mood, then you can stand under the pressure of water so that it

flows down your head, along the back of your head and along the spine where the chakras are located. Stay like this for a couple of minutes. The water should be at a comfortable temperature for your body, this is individual. There should be a fairly strong pressure of water, which hits a point just above the back of the head, flowing down.

If you stand for 2-3 minutes, you will feel renewed because the “pollution” has been washed away from your etheric field. Even without detergents. If you read a prayer or mantra at the same time, the effect will intensify.
-
📽 22:48, #375 (https://youtu.be/qMZGqMfn3c8?t=1368) What is Hydroplasma? Alien comments. Living biogenic water by academician Inyushin M.V.

Practices

June 12, 2023

The practice of shifting the “assemblage point”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-smeshcheniya-tochki-sborki

The “assemblage point” is perception. Some plasmoids see the world differently than humanoids. Plasmoids see a person and his biofield in the shape of a ball or an elongated oval, depending on the strength of the energy. They see the most active chakra, where the Spirit’s attention is directed, as a brighter point on this ball, which moves along the surface.

It usually comes in a darker color for them. The more attention is focused, the larger the stain may be. Why is it called the "assemblage point"? Because the word “assembly” means the assembly of attention. In this case, this is where the energy of the mind is concentrated. This is how plasmoids are seen, it is just a ball for them, without distinguishing from the back or the front.

Shifting the “assembly point” helped the plasmoids come into contact. If they raised it higher, pulled it to the area of the sixth and seventh

chakras, they could send, so to speak, a ray to this point and then begin to transmit information, without even removing the human Spirit from the body. It happened that from a very rapid shift of this point, that is, if energies were applied to the cocoon, then from the point of view of plasmoids, this attention, this point, moved, and from the point of view of humanoids, human vibrations increased. Different words describe the same process.

They saw that the point moved upward, to about the top of the head, and they were able to make contact. But if it moved very quickly, the person felt such a flow of energy that he was carried upward, he simply flew out of the body and found himself in the astral world. Very often with those plasmoids in their world that brought him out.

There is such a method of inference, but it is only good for trained people in the sense that they themselves must be astral travelers. And if this is done to someone who does not know how to do it himself, his astral body can be very seriously damaged, and he can then get sick. He may acquire mental abnormalities and forms of contact such as hallucinations. Or in general, a person under some kind of stress, under some kind of physical exertion may lose consciousness, his astral body will simply fly out. This can damage the astral body, but if you bring out a person who already knows how to do this, nothing will happen to him.

Practice

You need to direct attention, create an image. Remember that energy always follows thought. To control any energies, it is necessary to direct this thought so that the energy can follow it. The easiest way to do this is with the help of mental images.

In this way, for example, you can receive a message from the Higher Self.

Imagine that you are walking, clenching your right hand into a fist as if you were holding a torch.

What does the torch feel like? Is it burning with a bright flame?

By answering these questions, you are already moving your assemblage point. You begin to switch your attention to the Spiritual world. Because when you create an image with your eyes closed, you are distracted from the perception of the material world that comes through your eyes.

Further, in order to strengthen this deviation of the “assemblage point” from the midline in which it is used to being on the leading chakra, you imagine that you are not just holding it, and other images appear, but that you, for example, are walking with this torch through the cave. Imagine what the walls are like, what color they are.

Imagine that you are shining a torch on the walls. Notice how uneven they are. And now imagine that you are inhaling air. What does it smell like there?

Next, slowly, with your eyes closed, mentally - there is no need to physically strain - together with this torch, turn to the right, to the left, if you are holding it in your left hand, turn to the left and dedicate the torch to the nearest wall. There you will see an inscription - a message from the Higher Self. Read it.

What you read, you did not create yourself. This Higher Self answered you.

Tell:

“I'm glad to see a message from you!” and “Thank you!”

It is important to thank and love yourself.

Timecode: 25:35, #351 The Legacy of Carlos Castaneda. Practice shifting the assemblage point. Contact with plasmoids. The teachings of magicians

Erwin is a plasmoid of the 37th density level from the Betelgeuse system, Guardian of the Order of Ice Fire Mages.

September 2021

Practices

June 19, 2023

Practice for the summer solstice “Communication with the Sun”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-na-letnee-solncestoyanie-obshchenie-s-sol

The summer solstice (June 21, 2023) is more favorable for this practice than other days of the year. You can do it in the morning. The energy of sunlight and the presence of solar plasmoids in the space of the Earth on this day are maximum. Their collective name is Ra, of many civilizations of different density levels.

No later than two hours after sunrise according to your calendar, the time of your time zone, you must wake up and take a standing position so that the Sun is visible. You can go outside, or near the window if it faces east.

If you are near a window, open it, at least a window, so that fresh air and with it the energy of sunlight can come in. Not through glass, but directly to you.

You need to stand in front of the Sun and close your eyes. Place your hands so that they are at right angles. Palms to the sky. This is a sign of greeting to the Sun, all its plasmoid civilizations, and a sign of request for the exchange of energies.

Then close your eyes and say it mentally or out loud, depending on the situation and your desire. You can speak in your own words, you don’t need to repeat it exactly, but the meaning should be like this:

"I salute you, Sun."

Treat yourself as if you were a living creature, because it will hear you over the beam, all its civilizations.

“I, you can say your name, thank you, Sun, the great star, the luminary of the entire solar system, for the fact that you give light, life to the Earth and all the planets. For giving us the opportunity to incarnate on Earth and learn our lessons. I send you the Light of my Love in response to your light that you give for my life.”

Just stand and focus on the sensations in the center of your palms, where mini-chakras are located. You will feel an influx of energy. Be sure to take a breath with the intention of accepting this energy into yourself. This inhalation with the intention of accepting the energy of the Sun will be your consent to the exchange.

Breathe this energy into yourself. Watch how it spreads throughout the body, watch how it goes down. Let it go to the soles of your feet, go into the ground or into the surface on which you are standing.

Do this three or four times. Each time this exchange will be felt more. With each wave of energy say:

“I thank and accept, I love and bless.”

You can speak in a whisper, or mentally. You can do it out loud. It does not matter.

“I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love. Dear sun, I give you the Light of my Soul in return.”

Mentally imagine how a stream flows from your heart towards the Sun.

If you do everything correctly, you will feel like a part of this Light, one of the rays. Stay in this state for as long as you feel comfortable.

Even if you forget about the time, it's okay, it's normal.

This was a practice for those living outside the Arctic Circle.

Polar day. What should those for whom the

Sun does not rise, but is always in the sky, do?

If the sun is always in the sky, you can do this at any time. But it's better when you wake up.

So you woke up, filled with energy on an astral journey, your body was renewed during this time with its physical energy, cleansed of toxins.

If you are in a place where the Sun is constantly shining, then come up as people do in the morning and do it at the time you wake up.

It is advisable to do this without eating anything or taking water procedures. That is, first of all, and then mind your own business.

At the end of this exchange, when you feel it is complete, thank your Higher Self. Say:

“Higher Self, I thank you for helping me in this contact with the Sun. Sun, I thank you for this contact, for the exchange of energies. I love you".

Open your eyes and go about your business. You will see that Light emanates from your actions, from your hands, on an invisible spiritual level. And everything turns out faster, more correctly and more harmoniously than before.

Timecode: 59:21, #292 Irina Podzorova. Aliens answers to questions from the chat. Alien practice of sun salutations.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2021

Practices

June 28, 2023

Technique for protection against negativity

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tekhnika-zashchity-ot-negativa

The main condition for a successful defense is trust in God. Trusting yourself as a part of God, believing in yourself. The reason you are defending yourself is to improve the quality of your incarnation, so that you can spend less energy in the future. In general, the word defense itself is not entirely appropriate here. We usually use the word “prevention”. You, for example, take some measures in the cold when you put on warm clothes before going out into the cold, but you do this not so much out of fear of frost, but so that you feel comfortable. These are the preventive measures that we use in order to pass this incarnation efficiently. So what can we do?

There are people who do not feel any danger, they do not have dangerous images in their heads, especially those who have strong self-confidence, they do not feel any attacks, this turns on an automatic “defense”. If you feel that you need protection, that you are weakened, if self-confidence is weak, then you need to pay attention to this and create a special image that will help you.

Sit in a meditation pose, preferably after you wake up, and read the mood of the planet Burhad. If you have the ability to create mental images, this will help raise your vibrations.

Imagine a white ball - the image of your spiritual heart. And then you begin to direct the energies with inhalation and exhalation. Imagine that as you inhale, the ball expands, and as you exhale, it begins to shine brighter, as you do when forming a light body . Only your goal will not be further flight when the light goes beyond the physical, but imagine that the ball is perfectly round, like a sphere, shining with bright white light. This sphere covers your entire body from all sides. Its outer edge is below the legs, above the head and at a distance of about two meters from the surface of your body on all sides. And

imagine that this ball is rotating in any direction convenient for you. Not important.

Then pay attention to its top and imagine that a stream of energy flows into this ball, like a waterfall falling from above, that flows down it, not like drops, but strengthens it, that this stream comes from the Spiritual world. It will probably be easier for you to feel this than is now explained. But in any case, you will feel how this flow flows through the ball and strengthens it with every inhalation and exhalation. Then tell yourself that this protection will remain with you , for example, for a day. And thank your Higher Self for the energies. This ball will actually be created. And nothing will pass through it that is contrary to your vibrations. Why is such protection needed if it doesn't work? Precisely in order to believe in it and not miss anything.

Practices

July 16, 2023

Sergius of Radonezh about communicating with fish. Harmonious fishing

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sergij-radonezhskij-ob-obshchenii-s-rybami-garmoni

All you need for this is your belief that there is a Soul in every living creation, and that you can communicate with this Soul at a distance. When I was incarnated 300 years after the creation of people, everyone knew it as two and two are four. You don't believe it, but you know it. But you don't know things that are more important for your survival. For example, how to communicate with the animal world. And then they didn't know the multiplication table, but they knew the things necessary in nature.

So, you need to believe at the level of knowledge that every living creature, and therefore a fish, has a Soul that will definitely hear you. This is the first condition. The second condition: you must be able to concentrate your thoughts in a stream of mental images, to imagine.

When you come to the shore of the reservoir, close your eyes and try to feel the space with your Soul, with your heart. That space that is hidden in the depths of water. Try scanning the surface of the water with your heart. Turn to your consciousness, to God, to your Higher Self with a request to give you spiritual energy for spiritual vision and concentration. It could be like a prayer. Be sure to mentally contact the subtle-material guardian of the reservoir so that he allows you, for example, to catch a fish, and immediately tell him for what purpose. If you don't do this, but simply send a mental order to your brother, which is more like a hypnotic suggestion, it will be like a flash in the Astral, and the keeper of this reservoir will also hear. If the keeper does not agree, he will simply cancel it, or he may even invent intrigues against you, depending on what his character is.

Therefore, first, we turn with prayer to God, with greetings to the Spirit of the reservoir. Thank him for observing and creating this space, filling it with his energies. Ask him to help you catch fish, tell him for what purposes: for food, for yourself or other people, for example. This goal is quite suitable. Your Soul must be pure, that is, you must not be a predator, you must be human. You should not take too many fish, which will harm the ecological system of this reservoir. And only in this case will you feel in your mind that the Spirit of the reservoir has heard you. After this, imagine the type of fish that you want to catch, and which is definitely found in this body of water. You can imagine several. With your eyes closed, imagine a certain place in this body of water where you will cast your net, that there is a lot of food there. It is advisable that they want to sail there because you speak their language. Don't just say "come here," but speak their language. They will perceive your signal and, under hypnotic suggestion, will swim there.

Timecode: 46:50, #424 Live. Communication with the Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh.

The Spirit of Sergius of Radonezh is the guardian of the Christian egregor, the patron and curator of the Russian Federation on planet Earth in the Spiritual world.

March, 2022

Practices

July 27, 2023

Stages of forgiving a criminal

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehtapy-proshcheniya-prestupnika

If you want to forgive another, you must first understand him. The first stage of forgiveness is acceptance. But acceptance is accompanied first by understanding the other person. Until you understand what motivated him when he did this, you will not be able to accept his right to do this. And if you cannot accept his right to kill and lower your vibration, you will not be able to forgive him. You will continue to say that he had no right to do this, he is bad, he is evil, he must be punished, he must be destroyed. You will have hatred, revenge, anger - all these negative qualities that will lower your vibrations.

First, it is necessary, of course, to send Light to the Soul of the murdered person. It works very well to talk to the Soul of the murdered person, sending him the Light of Love with the following words addressed to the Soul of the murdered person:

"I ask you to forgive your murderer"

- that is, ask the Soul first, it is in the Spiritual world, and it may also be perplexed as to why its incarnation was interrupted.

In the Spiritual world we still have emotions, we have feelings, they go away with us. And, once we have said this, we can talk to our Higher Self, ask:

“Why do we need to go through this experience? Why are we in this situation? What is the spiritual reason?

- and imagine this person, if you know him, of course, who killed your child or your friend, or relative, if you know his name. If you don’t know, just imagine the image of a person, addressing him “Divine Spirit.”

In fact, all Spirits are divine. Even those who have fallen in vibration

have committed some kind of crime - he does not lose his divine nature, he can always return to it, that is, return to the state of Light. And you must first put yourself in his place, ask yourself why he did it, what motives he was guided by.

It is very important to understand here that understanding the motives of the criminal is in no way a justification for his actions . Here it is necessary to distinguish two things: when you understand and when you justify killing him precisely because he had to do it.

No, he did this not because he directly needed to kill, but because simply in his paradigm of reality, this was the way out.

You understand this, and you accept his right to do such an act. Why do you accept the right? Because the right to go against the laws of life, the laws of God, was given by God himself.

If you do not accept this right from another person, it means that you do not love God, who endowed other Spirits with these rights. Once you have accepted this:

“Yes, he had the right, he acted badly, he is a criminal!”

It is imperative to call a spade a spade. It’s not that “he’s not guilty of anything, but his sacrifice brought him to this point” - that would also be wrong to say, because it introduces distortions in the understanding of God’s law “Thou shalt not kill.”

But he has already done it, this act cannot be done differently in time ago, he has already done it. Now this must be accepted as a fact.

Next, mentally imagine the killer and say the name or call him “Divine Spirit” if you don’t know the name -

“I forgive you for murder, for cruelty, for aggression. I understand that you did this (be sure to say that you understand) because of the lack of Love in your heart.”

As you understand, a person who is filled with Love will not kill because of some selfish motives, because of some kind of personal revenge.

“And I send you the Light of my Love, so that you will be truly happy, so that you will know God, and so that you will become a bright Divine being.”

Here we simply send him Light. We understand that he lacks this Light, and if he does not acquire it, he will remain at the same level of consciousness, this killer. That is, this will contribute to his further similar behavior.

But we send him Light. If he doesn't accept it, we simply send Light to him. And whether to accept it or not is his choice. But I want to say that this contact is real, that is, when we direct the Light to his image, it is directed to the Higher Self of this person who killed. And how he will already suggest the way out of the low vibrations of his embodied part - this is already the choice of this Spirit.

We have forgiven, let go, sent the Light of Love and have already dissolved this hatred, anger, anger. We directed our life force to creation, to Love.

For what reason is it necessary to dissolve hatred and anger?

If the murder has already happened, our hatred for the murderer - it will not help neither the Soul of the murdered, nor the Soul of the murderer to become different, nor you yourself - it is simply destructive, which will further spin this wheel of karma.

Timecode: 04:29, #448 Murders and military conflicts on Earth – whose responsibility? The power of forgiveness. Help from aliens.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations.

May, 2022

Practices

August 6, 2023

Features and effectiveness of breathing practices. Practice "Contemplation"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/osobennosti-i-ehffektivnost-dyhatelnyh-praktik-pra

Very good Gutz breathing practice. It is based on the activation of energy centers, filling all energy fields of the aura with spiritual Light, plus concentration on your energy, on your body.

The optimal time to complete it is no more than 45 minutes, if possible, because this will be more accessible to the majority. For many people I have met, not everyone can afford to spend an hour and a half sitting in a certain position and breathing, in the world in which you live, in your reality.

For practitioners who are seriously engaged in development in this particular practice, in this ideology, this is already the optimal option for those who have just arrived; they can be reduced to definitely softer indicators.

Children can also do breathing practice from the age of seven or eight. But until the age of 14, their practice should not exceed 20-30 minutes, and then gradually, after 14 years, bring it into line with adults. Don't give him this watch right away. He will simply be disappointed; the nervous system of children is structured differently. Teenagers have a hormonal cocktail in their blood, which encourages them to move a lot, so it is necessary to take into account the psychophysiological characteristics of people’s age and, in accordance with this, give practice. It is indicated for both children and adults; there are absolutely no contraindications. Only everything should be as desired.

The person must be in a state of sober consciousness, without mind-altering substances that impair control and give unpredictable consequences, especially for a person who is not experienced in communicating with subtle entities. Also, at this moment, a person should not have any acute pain or fever, which also affects his consciousness. Breathing practice, especially long-term, at this moment can contribute to the deterioration of the condition, because

there will be an exacerbation. This is about practice.

As for its effectiveness. Yes, it is quite effective for clearing energy centers of blocks and for accessing the Higher Self. When you say that he has flown away to a certain state, to the Creator, we call this dissolution in the inner Light, there is a connection with the Higher Self. The Higher Self is and there is a part of the Creator. If everything is done correctly, then, when you come out, you can even ask questions to the Higher Self.

When you reach this state, you first need to greet your Higher Self. Say:

"Greetings, my Higher Self"

- you can mentally ask the most important question that worries a person. The answer will come mentally, through the spiritual channel. I definitely need to thank you for the answer.

The affirmations that you pronounce are tuning yourself to high vibrations, to pure high vibrations through words. A word is a certain sound plus a thought form.

Each person has an individual breathing rhythm, which is regulated by the medulla oblongata depending on the content of oxygen, carbon dioxide, blood acidity, and many indicators in the blood. It also depends on body weight, on such an indicator as blood hematocrit (blood thickness), for example, and the content of various substances in the blood. This is about physical indicators.

Breathing also depends on the state of the Soul, the state of the psyche, so for some it will be comfortable to hold their breath for a certain time, but for others it will not. This is an individual question. For some, 5 seconds will seem enough, for others, 15 seconds, for others, 7. Of course, as a teacher, as a lecturer, willy-nilly or not, adapting to the audience, you were guided by something in between, probably for adult earthlings around 7 seconds.

There may be a feeling of an increase in the etheric field and its merging with the surrounding etheric fields, and a feeling of being in the shape of a ball may appear. It's quite normal. A similar state can

be felt when standing, for example, on the bank of a river and looking at nature. You breathe normally, but you just concentrate, this is called contemplation. You contemplate nature and you have the feeling that you are one with it. Similar conditions. This is a completely normal feeling for people.

Only people are not used to concentrating their thoughts for a long time on the world around them, on its features, on their breathing. People are more busy with their own affairs, problems, certain miscalculations of their future, and planning.

Practice "Contemplation"

In order to feel all this, you need to relax, be alone with yourself, be alone with nature, try to listen to the rhythm of your natural breathing, let it go, listen from the outside just to the sounds of your own body breathing.

What does it mean? You just close your eyes, relax and just allow your body to breathe at its own rhythm, and notice to yourself when it inhales and when it exhales. Trying to dissolve in this breath means letting go of all thoughts and consciously concentrating on the sensations that change when the air enters and leaves you.

Every person can do this. If people didn't feel all this, it was only because you were concentrating on something else, on your thoughts. Some people live more in the past, remembering the past. It's good if these are happy moments from the past, thereby raising their vibrations, but it happens that they concentrate on negative moments, thereby lowering their vibrations. Someone lives in the future, building dreams, imagining themselves in fantasies.

Someone lives in dreams that we call impossible, they just came up with something and are in this state. After all, this is a certain thought form that requires constant maintenance. And you will return to the present at least for one hour a day, to the present moment. Feel the breath of space and synchronize the rhythm of your breathing with the rhythm of space, and you will feel like a particle of this huge Universe, among which the Earth is only a small ball, and you will feel your consciousness as a flow of the infinite Spirit, which manifests

itself in all people and in all aliens in a special way.

Timecode: 33:44, #441 BREATH of the Universe for healing the Soul and body. PRANAYAMA technique. How to awaken the consciousness of the Spirit?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

April 2022

Practices

August 28, 2023

Method of forgiving an offender

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/metodika-proshcheniya-obidchika

If a person said: “I forgive, leave me, I have forgiven everything,” this is not forgiveness. The process must be conscious.

Firstly, in order to help a person forgive, he needs to explain all the consequences of his offense: that he will accumulate a block, that this block will destroy him. To destroy not the one with whom he is offended (he has his own physical body), but the person himself. So ask:

Are you ready, for the sake of this resentment, for the sake of anger, to slowly undermine the health of your body, to destroy it?

Do not scare him that this will definitely cause some kind of illness, but tell him that this may cause some kind of illness and waste of energy. This is just a warning. Resentment is also energy.

“If you get rid of grievances, then you can use this energy that is freed for creation, for building your life.”

After this, if he says: “Yes, I want to, but I can’t,” then say so:

“To forgive him, you must first accept him. Forgiveness is an action of Love. How can you love him if you are offended by him?”

First you need to accept. And in order to accept, you first need to understand the reasons why this person acts this way. Some people understand that you need to justify him in order to take his side. No, that's not an excuse. Just mentally put yourself in his place and try to understand why he did this. Don't justify it, but understand it.

How to do it? We did forgiveness techniques without direct contact with the Higher Self, it was unconscious. And it happens that a person simply works with resentment. For example, he will say:

“Yes, I want to forgive, but I just can’t accept it. He had no right to do this to me.”

We ask the person to relax, close his eyes, and imagine the person with whom he is offended. It is very important to know whether this person is still alive or not. If the person with whom you are offended has already left for the world of Spirits, then it is imperative to ask the Higher Self whether there is a necrotic attachment to the Spirit of this person.

Necrotic attachments very quickly drain a person’s energy and vitality. If there is an exchange with plasmoids (even destructive ones), they have life force, and the Spirit of the Dead loses life force after 40 days. He won't be able to share anything with you. This also delays its development. Because he, receiving energy from you, constantly remembers you, about your conflict situation. This prevents him from focusing on finding other tasks.

In addition to energy depletion and illness, there is also karmic responsibility for a delay in the development of the Spirit.

Therefore, it is necessary to ask the Higher Self if this person, the offender, has died:

“Is there a necrotic connection with this Spirit?”

If the answer is “yes,” then you need to work with the energy connection first. You need to call this Spirit, just call him in your own words and talk to him.

If he is alive, or there is no connection, then we simply present him. You definitely need to present it. Because if he is in embodiment, then this contact is real, and we will work on a spiritual level with the Higher Self of the offender.

If he died, accordingly, with himself. We ask him to come if he has died. If he is alive, we simply ask for your introduction. A phantom will immediately come to this performance, it will be sent by the Higher Self. We can work in this case without the consent and even without the person’s knowledge, because this is aimed at forgiveness, at untying these karmic knots.

This can be done without the person's consent and knowledge. Even if he is offended by you and has not forgiven you, this is his business, these are his lessons, his work. But, most importantly, you can do it yourself. You can ask the person to introduce him and call him by name. For example, if this is mom, dad, grandfather, grandmother, then you need to address them that way. If these are children, husband, wife or other people, we usually address them by name. Let the person say a name out loud (for example, Kolya) and have him repeat: “I forgive you!” And he specifically says for what: for cruelty, for aggression, betrayal, adultery, theft, etc. For some specific actions that he did.

At the end, when he feels that he has said everything, it is advisable for him to say on his own why he forgives him. This will bring greater effect. And for him to say:

“I understand that you did this because of the lack of Love in your heart.”

Here is the understanding that he did this because he did not have Love, and could not act differently at that moment. Without Love, we can all be very cruel, including you. Justice without Love makes a person cruel, faith without Love makes a person a fanatic, etc. Every good quality without Love turns into its opposite.

“I send you the Light of my Love (so that the offended person repeats

this) so that you are truly happy, so that you know God and become a bright divine being.”

And let him mentally send Light to him, like the sun, direct a ray to him. And ask: does the offender accept the Light? If he accepts, then everything is in order, let the offended one fill him with Light. If the offender closes down, runs away, or does not want to accept, then we ask the person to repeat:

“Don’t be afraid, accept my Light, it is absolutely safe for you, it will make you truly happy,”

- and we continue to fill it.

Then we ask the person how he feels. And when he talks about his feelings, let him say:

“I apologize to my body for creating this block. I forgive myself for this offense. I love and accept myself for who I am. I am the beloved daughter of God (or, if it is a man, then the beloved son of God).”

And then let him repeat this form of transformation:

“With the power of my Spirit, I transform the energies of this resentment into the energy of confidence, Love and inspiration!”

You can name any three energies: confidence, happiness and Love. But one of them must be Love . And the other two should be any positive qualities, any positive feelings. After this, you can ask him how he feels. He will feel the rush. This is an order for energy to transform when a person has already forgiven.

Some see the Light, some feel goosebumps, warmth or something else. It's all right. Everyone perceives it differently. You tell the person:

“Breathe this energy into yourself!”

When he inhales, he receives and distributes it throughout the body. Let him say out loud:

“I thank and accept, love and bless! I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love!”

This will complete the forgiveness process.

Timecode: 38:54, #460 Life of the Spirit in a genetically diseased body. Hemophilia, endometriosis, HIV. How to forgive for grievances?

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, the main curator of all healing systems of the Milky Way Galaxy, responsible for the training of plasmoid civilizations and disembodied Spirits, as well as the healing of Spirits embodied in dense material bodies.

June, 2022

Practices

September 18, 2023

Elixir of Youth from Saint Germain

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehliksir-molodosti-ot-sen-zhermena

Youth is a state of the Soul. In fact, it is quite independent of the physical body. A person of any age can have this state of Soul. This is not a state of the physical body, because in youth it is, first of all, optimism, the desire to explore the world and create, and create the right divine wise things in it. This is the youth of the Soul.

When a person feels that he has already known everything in this world, he is not interested in anything - this is old age, aging. Such a person gives a signal to the Higher Self that he can leave the incarnation. On a subconscious level, a person who is despondent, depressed, gives a signal to his Higher Self: “I don’t like it here, take me to the Spiritual world.” This is aging.

Physical aging is a necessary physiological process in order for a person to review his entire life during the last years or decades of

incarnation on Earth, analyze, dissolve all blocks, make peace with all people, one might say, pay off all his moral, energetic and karmic debts and come to a state of high vibrations, and in this state he left the incarnation. A young, healthy, beautiful body can greatly distract the Spirit from performing its tasks.

A young, beautiful, physically healthy body often evokes the admiration of others. Admiration is a form of love. In this case, love will be shown for the body, not for actions, thoughts, but for the body, its structure, its beauty, its perfect forms. Often such admiration is calmed by love. She reassures a person that this is enough, and he strives to preserve this beauty for as long as possible, fearing to lose the love of the people around him.

Such a person often does not pay attention to the spiritual components in himself, because he is accustomed to the fact that in the world around him they pay attention only to his body, home, car, and financial component. And in order to earn and maintain all this, you need a healthy body.

Therefore, in old age, a person begins to get sick, his body weakens, and it is not his beauty that is lost, but his external attractiveness to others. Attractiveness and beauty are slightly different concepts. His sexual function gradually fades away so that he can direct his energy to the seventh chakra. It's not just a matter of energy loss. Sexual desire is always involved in some kind of relationship between a man and a woman. Relationships are always filled with emotions. Emotions require time, their living, analysis. Relationships themselves take time.

If there are several decades left before leaving the incarnation, then the body’s time cannot be wasted on this. The Divine law that creates these bodies provides for the aging of the physical body - this is the first point. The second point is that people often ask why the reproductive function stops or is weakened, because the laws of God, which are manifested in the laws of nature and the body, provide that the cessation of conception and birth protects children who could be born to elderly parents from being left alone at a young age. If an elderly parent, dad or mom, leaves incarnation, they may be left alone before they reach adulthood, which will reduce their ability to survive and adapt. This is the law of nature.

How to get on the spiritual path of development? Self love

The human spirit can be more attuned either to the wave of the physical world or to the wave of the Spiritual world. If a person is more attuned to the wave of the physical body, he feels like a body, is included in these events, he considers himself a physically person who lives according to the laws of the material world.

If a person is more attuned to the Spiritual world, feels his Soul and follows its advice, he follows the spiritual path of development. Each of you, dear reader, can follow the spiritual path, become loving, for this you just have to really want to do it.

Wanting is not that easy. You need to interrupt, stop the inertia of materialistic consciousness, which whispers to you that everything is in order and you shouldn't change your life for the sake of some philosophical unverifiable judgments. There is such a voice of doubt in almost all of you. It is not so easy for many people to overcome the inertia of their thinking and enter the spiritual path of development.

How to do it? Dedicate at least 20-30 minutes a day to yourself and your spiritual development. Just sit in silence, tune into your spiritual channel. Sit and talk to yourself. Ask yourself, what did I do on this high vibrational day? What high vibrations did I bring into the world, what low vibrations did I bring? Why? Do some simple self-analysis. Direct your attention to the top of your head, tune in to the feeling of the channel. Feel what you feel there, say: "I am!"

Listen, where are you essence? Who is speaking? And feel like a channel that goes up. Then look up and say:

"Divine Light, I want to communicate with you. Answer my questions: who am I? Where am I going? Am I doing the right thing? Am I fulfilling my purpose?

Do this every day. The main thing is not to dream about it, but to actually do it. If you don't feel anything, this does not mean that it does not exist. Give this at least 14 days. Dedicate two weeks of daily exercises, 30 minutes a day, to your Spirit, from those 24 hours that

are allotted to you for life on Earth, per day. Give at least 30 minutes to yourself in the Spiritual world.

I'm talking about the necessary free time that a person should devote to himself, including for the development of his success in this world, for the development and strengthening of health, efficiency, and optimism. I repeat to you that the optimistic attitude that you will have after communicating with the Light will greatly increase your energetic life potential, allow you to achieve your goals and greatly reduce the amount of your check from the pharmacy.

The incidence of illness will decrease, because the cause of any disease: inflammatory, heart, brain, gastrointestinal - is, first of all, a lack of love. And if you do not have, dear friends, love for yourself, then you are not able to either love another or feel the love of others. Everywhere you will feel only dullness, irritation, despondency and hopeless melancholy. Look for the Light only within yourself. It's not difficult at all. You just have to take a step towards God, and He will take 10 steps towards you.

When you find this Light within yourself, you will become a source for everyone.

Timecode: 00:20, #273 Elixir of youth from Saint Germain. How to discover the Divine Light within yourself? The beginning of the spiritual path.

Saint-Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru, a political scientist, sociologist, and specialist in contacts with alien races.

May, 2021

Practices

October 4, 2023

Practice from Ganesha "Cup of abundance"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-ot-ganeshi-chasha-izobiliya

Close your eyes, relax. Pay attention to your breathing. Ask the Higher Self to help you in this practice, ask the curators, the Angels to be near you. Just watch your body as it breathes. Make sure your body is relaxed and in a comfortable position.

Mentally imagine that you are standing in a clearing, field, or some open space. You see in front of you a house or other room in which you would like to live. Imagine the house of your Soul as it looks from the outside. For some it will be a small hut, for others it will be a huge palace. The main thing is that you feel comfortable there, so that your Soul occupies all the space there. So that she feels that every detail of this space is dear and close to her.

This house actually exists in the Spiritual World. You built it, and you lived in it while you were waiting for this incarnation.

Now we will go there. Can you imagine what the door to this house looks like? Mentally imagine yourself approaching the door. Slowly grab the handle and open it.

Look: the first thing you see inside the house is a large, bright space. Mentally imagine how you take a step there, and all the sounds and images of the material world are relegated to the background. You are in the house of your Soul. The situation there may be different. But you know for sure that when you look at an object, it is familiar to you. You've seen it thousands of times, but you don't remember where or when. Look around.

Now look at the middle of the room. All actions in the Spiritual world are performed with the help of visualization. Mentally imagine a table in the middle of the room. On which stands - in the middle of the table - a large bowl. It may look like the Holy Grail or a simple cup from which you eat your daily lunch. It doesn't matter. Imagine the vessel that will represent for you the Cup of Plenty. Picture it in your imagination. Imagine that there is only a Cup on this table.

Now mentally address Ganesha with these words:

“Ganesha, embodied Spirit in the subtle world of Light, which is

located at the core of our Galaxy, I turn to your Spirit. I thank you for this practice. I send you the Light of my Love. I ask you to strengthen the energy of my desires and help me realize them in my world. For my spiritual evolution and helping others."

Now that you have addressed it, look ahead. He may appear in different guises. Greet him. He is ready to help you. He can split into dozens of phantoms to be with every person who does this practice. Greet him in your own words. Mentally direct the Light of Love towards him. Look how he rejoices and sends Light back to you! As soon as he sent you the Light, you received a blessing to replenish the Cup of abundance with your desires.

Tell:

"Thank you and I accept. Love and blessings. I promise to direct the power given to me to materialize my bright desires."

Now mentally turn to the bowl. Imagine placing your right hand on your chest, on your spiritual heart. And imagine that you are taking out from your spiritual heart the image of your first desire. The most important thing for you. What you think, once you receive it, you will be happy and harmonious. Hold this image or this symbol in your palm. Look at it from all sides. Extend your left hand, take a slow deep breath and, as you exhale, direct the Light from your right and left hands through the center of your palm into this image.

Fill your desire with Light. Fill it with your strength. See how it grows and glows. Now mentally say:

"With gratitude and faith, I release this desire into God's hands, to the will of my Heavenly Father."

And put it in the bowl. Listen to your feelings. You have given your desire to the will of Heavenly Father, which means that you will accept any result because you know that it will be useful for you and your development.

It is very important to let go of your desires and be able to accept what is given from God. This is an expression of the prayer of Christ that he prayed before his crucifixion, so that the will was not his, but

his Father's. Yes, it was not easy for him to decide on this, because this was not his desire. He, like us, was also a man and experienced pain. We have now actually done the same thing as him. You experience his sense of trust in his Father to fulfill his desire.

Next, slowly pull your hand back and place it on your heart. Think about your second wish. Mentally imagine that we are taking it out of our hearts and examining it. This desire is also very important. You carried it in your heart for a long, long time. Look at it from all sides. Fill with your Light, also take a breath, it is easier to do this while exhaling. And as you exhale, direct a ray of Light through the center of your palm. Fill this desire. It increases in size. Tell:

“With gratitude and faith, I place this desire in the hands of God. Let His good and perfect will be done.”

Place this wish in the bowl. Realize that you are transferring through the cup into the hands of God. Listen to your feelings. You trusted God to fulfill your second wish. This does not mean that you have completely withdrawn from the effort of fulfilling it. But this means that you are ready for any changes, for any new ideas for making your desires come true. This is God's help.

Next, mentally imagine that you place your right palm on your heart and take out the third wish from there. Usually the most secret thing. Perhaps, which you hid from yourself. Maybe you didn’t even expect from yourself that you wanted this? Because during the exercise, by the way, desires may change.

Look, what is this? Consider all the details of this image or symbol. Does everything suit you in this desire? And ask yourself, is this what you really want? If you have any doubts, you can improve this image and add new features to it. Now you are God, king and master there - in this space, above this image. Create your reality. The reality of the Spiritual world in which you are now creates material reality.

Realize this, realize your responsibility for every thought. She truly changes worlds. Mentally say:

“With love, faith and gratitude, I place this desire in the hands of God. My beloved Heavenly Father."

Place it in the bowl and say:

“The Bright Field and the Love of my Heavenly Father are omnipotent. I am His part. I am the ray of His heart."

Feel like a ray of very bright Sun. This is the heart of God. Then you feel that you will fulfill these desires in union with Him. And He is in union with you. This is called “cooperation in the Light” .

Next, approach the bowl and look into it. You will see liquid there of different colors. It can be completely different. And there may be different quantities. But there is a power there - in the form of this liquid that you need to take into yourself. So that you have willpower, the power of consciousness and emotions, and the power of your spiritual heart to materialize these desires onto the physical plane.

Mentally imagine yourself reaching out with two hands and taking the cup. Feel how it feels to the touch. Pick it up. Look at this liquid. And while you are holding it in your hands, mentally say:

“My Heavenly Father, I thank You for this incarnation. I thank You for the ability to desire, feel and act in this world. I thank You for the opportunity to speak with You. With love and gratitude, I accept Your Light of Love in this bowl and direct it to the realization of my desires through all the energy centers of my body.”

Mentally drink the cup - imagine that you are drinking what is there. You have to drink everything in there. You may taste different. And put the bowl back on the table. Mentally imagine that you are giving thanks. Make a slight bow to Ganesha and Heavenly Father as a sign of Love and reverence. It's like recognizing yourself as a part before the whole. Feel that from this movement the energy of the Light that you have accepted spreads throughout your body.

You can ask something in your own words from the Higher Self, from Ganesha or from God, the Heavenly Father. You can tell them something that you want. Feel what has changed in you. Remember this state and remember what this cup and these desires looked like. Now remember that by your actions to achieve this desire you will manifest this Light.

Mentally say:

“I thank my Higher Self for this practice. I thank my supervisors and mentors for their help. I thank the Soul - the guide for the words of Light and goodness. I thank each participant for strengthening the energy potential in our space. I thank everyone, I send everyone the Light of my Love.”

Then return your attention to your body, slowly returning to your normal state of consciousness, open your eyes, inhale and exhale. This is where the practice ends.

Timecode: 02:45, #479 Meditation “Cup of abundance with Ganesha.” Energy for fulfillment of desires. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

August, 2022

Practices

November 27, 2023

Working with consciousness, purifying and managing thoughts. Bowl of savings

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rabota-s-soznaniem-ochishchenie-i-upravlenie-mysly

Before purifying your thoughts, you need to carry out the first stage - analyze what exactly they are contaminated with. To do this, you need to have the skill of self-analysis - the ability to consider your actions from the outside. Thoughts, as the spiritual component of a person, are manifested through actions and deeds, i.e. through the material body.

When we begin to analyze our actions from the outside, this is the first stage in working with our consciousness. We ask ourselves why we did this or that way? What was behind this?

For example, Esler has this practice of working with your thoughts, with your consciousness. In the evening, before going to bed, he remembers the actions of the past day, analyzes why he acted that way? How could it have been done differently?

If you do this regularly, a person will notice that his actions and emotional reactions to them and to the actions of others are repeated. If you don't analyze, don't write down, but just live, then it seems that everything is going in a new way. In fact, thoughts and actions are repeated due to habituation to certain emotional states, beliefs and attitudes.

When you find repetitive thoughts and actions, you need to consider the reason within yourself - why am I doing this? How does this make me feel? Does this cause an increase in vibration? Do you feel joy, love, acceptance, forgiveness? Or vice versa negative: anger, irritation, resentment, fear, etc.?

If this is a positive feeling, then in order to dissolve in it, a person must cultivate these thoughts, that is, consciously strengthen them during the day, remember them, and perform these actions.

If these are negative aspects, then you need to understand that these actions interfere with the development of your own consciousness in the Light of God's love, which we call fire. Then you need to cleanse your mental body, your mental images, thought forms. How to clean? First, understand the reason why the negative emotion arose. This is already a job in which you need to keep an emotional diary, where to write down the emotion that arose and what caused it. You will see that they are repeated.

When the understanding has come that the same situations, the same people or the person himself in certain situations, cause the same negative emotional reactions, then the next stage of working with consciousness is finding out the reasons by asking yourself questions: why am I doing this? I react, is it possible differently, how can I change my emotional reaction so that it does not bring me discomfort and negativity? And then the beliefs that cause these reactions emerge.

You must clearly understand that the only real way to increase your vibrations is not to change the people around you or the

circumstances that cause negative emotions, but to change your attitude towards them .

For example, if something irritates a loved one, then the only way to raise your vibrations and get rid of irritation is not to fight with your loved one to stop such behavior, but to change those attitudes in your unconscious that cause irritation.

You reason: “ He behaves like this. He shouldn't do that because it's bad ." To raise your vibrations, you need to tell yourself and believe that this behavior of a person is the best at this stage of his development.

If such a person’s behavior causes irritation, and you are not ready to put up with it, then you need to make a choice: either continue to communicate with this person, or stop communicating, without anger and condemnation of him. Freedom of choice should be provided on the basis that we, as individuals, want to be free in our actions, even if someone does not like them, because our behavior may not correspond to the attitudes of the people around us.

The next work with consciousness is changing attitudes so that the wrong behavior of others does not cause negative emotions.

The third stage, and it is necessary, is contact with your Higher Self. It is advisable to get in touch with your Higher Self every day in the morning, ask for advice on what to do this day for the benefit of yourself and those around you. The benefit is spiritual development. This stage of working with one’s consciousness leads a person to the transmutation that you are talking about.

There is an etheric center, which is located in the area of the solar plexus of the physical body; there there is a “bowl” that accumulates vital energy for the life of the body and for volitional actions in the material world.

The fourth chakra also has a bowl where high vibrations accumulate, which then spread throughout a person’s entire aura and attract individuals similar in vibration to him, and attract situations that promote spiritual growth.

How does accumulation occur in anahata (4th chakra)? Anahata is a spiritual heart that has the ability, implanted in us by God, to absorb into itself all the images and all the energies that the Spirit experiences, and all the images and thought forms that the mind of this Spirit thinks about. Heart means the core, the middle of the Spirit. It collects thoughts, images, energies, relationships in a wordless form, in the form of feelings of love, jealousy, faith. These feelings accumulate in anahata.

How? The more we think about destroying what we ourselves or others have created, the more the energy accumulated earlier, including in past incarnations, is wasted. Instead of the development of the Spirit, its degradation begins, low-vibration personalities and situations that contribute to degradation are attracted. Degradation is a decrease in the vibrations of the Spirit, leading to the loss of the feeling of the Spiritual world and Light in oneself.

The more we dream of happiness for ourselves and for others, and think about ways to achieve it, the more positive feelings accumulate in the cup.

Timecode: 39:14, #37 Agni yoga from the original source. Roerich, Blavatsky, Spirit. How to work with thoughts and raise vibrations.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Practices

December 26, 2023

In-depth practice of communicating with your Spiritual (Higher) Self

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/uglublyonnaya-praktika-obshcheniya-so-svoim-vya

This practice is for people who want to connect with their highest

spiritual essence. To make this contact, a person must first believe that this higher spiritual entity actually exists. The practice is suitable for people who have at least already accepted in their minds the possibility of the existence of something other than matter.

Even admitting such a hypothesis is an impossible task for some earthlings, because many have incarnated on this planet to go through the path of material existence. And this is another argument in favor of rejecting physical evidence. Physical evidence of the existence of the Interstellar Union would show that the Interstellar Union not only exists, but also claims that spirit is the primary cause of the existence of matter. Many spirits incarnated on Earth came here to gain knowledge of material experience; such evidence would cause irritation, rejection in them and would increase the likelihood of their degradation due to negative emotions.

Practice for everyone who has accepted the existence of the Spiritual world and the possibility that you are not only creatures of flesh and blood, but you are also spiritual beings. Spirit is an eternal substance consisting of divine energy, which cannot be destroyed, which is unchangeable without union with matter. If you have accepted the existence of eternity of this substance, there is a very simple practice for you.

To perform the practice, 20–30 minutes during the day are enough. It is very important to do it every day - at least for 10 days. After 10-14 days, almost everyone has a successful connection and contact with the Higher (Spiritual) Self - provided they have the desire and faith in the existence of the Self.

The practice consists of the following:

It is advisable to be alone, in a dark room, so that the light does not interfere or sounds irritate you. Turn off the computer, TV, electronic equipment that distracts you from yourself.

It is better to take a sitting position so as not to fall asleep. If you can control yourself and do not feel tired, you can do this in a lying position. But the optimal position is sitting, this makes it easier to concentrate

your consciousness on the spiritual channel. At the same time, do not cross your arms and legs. It is better to take a position where your hands are on your knees, palms up. Close your eyes and tilt your head forward slightly.

Pay attention to your breathing. As you inhale, trace the path of air through your airways to the center of your chest. And mentally imagine that a beam, a stream of white light enters you along with the air. You may not be able to imagine it visually - then just thinking about it will be enough. It already includes focusing on your etheric body.

After taking a few breaths in and out in this manner, notice the energy that will be in your chest. Mentally give it the shape of a ball. It is usually white in color. Then begin to imagine that when you exhale, this ball expands, comes out through you along with the air and spreads into the space around you, illuminating it. This is how you send light. When you repeat this several times, you will feel calm and harmony.

After this, mentally or whisperingly ask yourself the question “Who am I?” , "Where I am?" You should not answer, for example, that you are a person, or give your name. Instead, find the center of your Consciousness and describe it. What form is your Consciousness? What color is it? Where is it located? Find the Center of your Consciousness.

If you do this in a state of calm and harmony, which is achieved through breathing with energy visualization, then you will feel a sense of your Spirit. You will switch your perception from the external world to the perception of your Spiritual world - your Universe, which is hidden in each of you. Everyone will have different feelings. The general thing will be that you will feel the Light, you may also feel that you are not the body, etc.

When these sensations arise, you can send a request: “I want to talk to my Higher Self.” Or - with your Super

Self, with your Divine Self, with your Spiritual Self, use any term that is closer to you. Next, you can ask him several questions, including: “Is it possible to get an answer now?”

How to distinguish answers from the thoughts of your mind? When making a request in this state, the first thought form that comes into your consciousness is a response from the Higher (Spiritual) Self. The main thing is to catch it and not analyze it. If you start to turn on the analysis and start to figure out where this thought came from, from the Higher Self or not, you will eliminate the possibility of contact and block it. As soon as you receive an answer, you can ask questions in a flow, that is, after receiving a mental answer, immediately ask the next question. This way you can communicate on an intuitive level with your Higher Self. Through mental communication you can receive any images and answers.

For you to succeed, faith in the existence of the Spiritual world and your trust in yourself are important. If these two components are present and provided that this simple 20-30 minute practice is performed daily, 96% of people will be successful in 10-14 days. For many, even much earlier.

As soon as you have received an answer, you can ask questions in the flow, that is, you have received a mental answer and immediately asked the next question. This way you can communicate on an intuitive level with your Higher Self.

This practice is very simple, it is taught to students at the “School of Contactees” “Cassiopeia”. This will be one of the main methods, as it is very simple.

If you feel difficulties with this exercise, you can contact a specialist who will take you to the Higher Self, such as those available at the Cassiopeia Center . Our task is not only to introduce you to your curators and your Higher Self, but to teach each of you to independently connect with the Higher Self.

Timecode: 35:36, #199 Report on the retreat in Abkhazia and the vote of the Interstellar Union to provide evidence. Higher Self

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

January 2021

Practices

January 20th

A manual for practical work with negative blocks, negative attitudes and for harmonizing natural instincts

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/metodichka-dlya-prakticheskoj-raboty-s-negativnymi

Working with Energy Blocks

Negative energy blocks are clots of etheric energy charged with negative thoughts, feelings, emotions and desires. They interfere with the harmonious energy exchange of a person with the environment, which leads to physical and mental illness, addictions and destructive behavior, which in the right environment causes crime, war, suicide and other forms of personal, family and social violence.

In addition, negative blocks block the Light of unconditional love coming to every soul through the spiritual channel through the Higher Self from the Creator of all worlds and spaces. This leads to disorientation of the embodied spirit in the material world and ultimately to failure to fulfill its tasks of incarnation.

Negative blocks are located in the human etheric field and are distributed among energy centers (chakras).

How to work with the technique

When you identify a corresponding block in a chakra, dissolve it through contact with your higher self, and then develop the qualities indicated in the paragraph “Dissolving Blocks and Restoring Chakras.”

To fully restore the chakra, engage in the practices indicated in this column for at least 21 days.

Pay special attention to those organs for which the chakras are responsible, where the blocks were located: undergo an examination of these organs, undergo a course of supportive therapy and energetically support them.

Muladhara

BLOCKS: Fear of death. Fear of illness. Fear of loneliness. Dejection. Laziness.

CONSEQUENCES OF BLOCKS: Diseases of the spine and joints. Dental diseases. Weakness. Lack of energy. Low immunity.

DISSOLVING BLOCKS AND RESTORING CHAKRAS: Trust in God. Physical activity. Massage. Standing on nails. Walk outdoors.

Swadhisthana

BLOCKS: Resentment towards sexual partners. Fear of intimacy. Aversion to intimate contacts. Jealousy. Not accepting your body.

CONSEQUENCES OF BLOCKS: Diseases of the genitourinary system. Family quarrels. Divorces. Impotence. Frigidity. Anorgasmia. Infertility.

DISSOLVING BLOCKS AND RESTORING CHAKRAS: Forgiveness of sexual partners. Acceptance of sexuality. Body acceptance. Trust in your partner. Severing etheric connections with previous sexual partners. Water procedures.

Manipura

BLOCKS: Fear of poverty. Fear of unemployment. Dislike of money. Judging rich or poor people. Envy. Greed.

CONSEQUENCES OF BLOCKS: Diseases of the digestive system. Financial losses. Conflicts at work. Frequent layoffs. Apathy.

DISSOLVING BLOCKS AND RESTORING CHAKRAS: Gratitude to God for everything that exists. Trust in God. Accepting finance as Divine energy. Charity. Meditations with fire.

Anahata

BLOCKS: Resentment and hatred towards parents, children and other loved ones. Feelings of guilt and shame. Judging people. Judging yourself. Selfishness.

CONSEQUENCES OF BLOCKS: Diseases of the heart and blood vessels. Blood diseases. Lung diseases. Depression. Quarrels with loved ones. Loneliness.

DISSOLVING BLOCKS AND RESTORING CHAKRAS: Forgiveness of parents, children and all loved ones. Forgiving yourself. Love for yourself, people and God. Breathing practices. Listening to mantras, spiritual songs and sermons about God.

Vishuddhi

BLOCKS: Self-doubt. Fear of judgment. Fear of expressing yourself. Self doubt. Irritation and anger.

CONSEQUENCES OF BLOCKS: Throat diseases. Thyroid diseases. Speech problems. Memory problems.

DISSOLVING BLOCKS AND RESTORING CHAKRAS: Self-acceptance. Trust yourself. Forgiveness of all who condemned and did not accept in the past. Breathing practices. Singing. Composing music. Drawing.

Ajna

BLOCKS: Fear of the other world. Fear of magic and witchcraft. Fear of madness. Anxiety about the future. Anxiety about other people.

CONSEQUENCES OF BLOCKS: Eye diseases. Ear diseases. Diseases of the nose. Skin diseases. Weak hair and nails. Weak intuition. Undeveloped imaginative thinking.

DISSOLVING BLOCKS AND RESTORING CHAKRAS: Trust in God. Trust yourself. Literary creativity. Solving mental problems (chess, crosswords, riddles). Developing a sense of humor.

Sahasrara

BLOCKS: Resentment towards fate, towards life. Murmuring against God. Resentment towards the government. Fear of the unknown. Lack of faith in God and the spiritual world. Arrogance. Pride.

CONSEQUENCES OF BLOCKS: Brain diseases. Neurosis. Psychopathy. Schizophrenia. Epilepsy. Dependencies.

DISSOLVING BLOCKS AND RESTORING CHAKRAS: Forgiveness of fate and life. Forgiving yourself. Trust in God. Thanks to God. Love for God. Self-love. Love for the world. Forgiveness of political figures. Humility. Prayer. Meditation.

Restoration of energy centers

Working with negative attitudes

Negative mental attitudes are illusory ideas and statements that a person accepts as truth. They are found in both the conscious and subconscious parts of memory.

The influence of negative attitudes is destructive: they shape a person's perception, his mood and influence his thinking, making him unfree at the moment of choosing a goal from desires and at the moment of forming the optimal path to the goal.

As a result, desire ceases to manifest a person's actual need and turns into a negative passion, which depletes him energetically and causes

destructive behavior.

Below are the fifty main negative attitudes of the modern person's mind. All other negative attitudes can be reduced to them.

How to work with a table

If, when reading a negative attitude, you feel that this is your past or present belief, then repeat the opposite positive attitude 10-15 times a day, for 21 days.

It will also be useful to write down the positive attitudes that are relevant to you and place them in the form of text in the place where you sleep, work and eat.

Negative MindsetsPositive Mindsets

1People should behave as I expect. Every person has the right to behave as he sees fit.

2I must be good and convenient for everyone. I am a unique person and freely express myself in front of people.

3Love is the desire to do something nice. Love is help on the path to the Light.

4 Suffering and pain are evil. Suffering and pain are signals about the need to restore harmony and health.

5Physical death is evil.Physical death is a transition to the spiritual world and the opportunity to be born again.

6It's my fault. I have no forgiveness. Any mistake can be corrected and a lesson can be learned from it for the future.

7I expect attention and love from others. I am the Source of Love and Light for all people.

8I avoid responsibility for my words and actions. I love freedom and

take responsibility for my life.

9Money is evil and dirt. Money is the material energy of God given to people for joy and development.

10I suffer for the sins of my parents (family, my past lives). I am the master (mistress) of my life and I myself build the reality I need.

11I do not believe in God (spiritual world) without evidence. Evidence of the reality of God (spiritual world) exists within myself and every day I learn to see it.

12I wait for a happy occasion, without doing anything to fulfill my dreams. I am the creator of my own happiness.

13I expect confirmation from other people that my choice is correct. I have the right to make any choice and accept responsibility for its consequences.

14My body is ugly (ugly, ugly).My body is a beautiful Temple of the Spirit.

15Receiving pleasure through the body takes me away from God and spiritual development. My body was given to me by God for joy, I thank God for the pleasures it gives me.

16Meat lowers spiritual vibrations. I thank the souls of animals for the flesh given to people for food and send them and their creators the light of my Love.

17 Sex is low and dirty, it equates people to animals. Sexual energy is the manifestation of Divine Love through the body.

18Power and wealth are dangerous for spiritual development.Power and wealth are opportunities given by God for spiritual development.

19Work should be pleasant. Any work for my own development and the benefit of other people makes me happy.

20Rest is a waste of time. Rest is a need of the body to work more

efficiently.

21I cannot hear my higher self. I am always in contact with my higher self through the spiritual channel.

22I do not trust answers from the higher self. It is safe to trust the higher self, because it is the higher part of me that has the answers to all my questions.

23I am unworthy (unworthy) of love. I am God's beloved child.

24I must (must) start a family and have children. I myself decide what is most important to me in life.

25 I need to be silent when I am hurt, sad or scared. I freely express any feelings and emotions and transform them into the pure Light of Love.

26We need to suppress anger and irritation. When I feel anger, I direct its energy to change myself and my life.

27I am incapable of anything. I can learn anything with the mind and body God gave me.

28People don’t understand me, they condemn me, they wish me harm. I forgive all people who are negatively opposed to me and send them the Light of my Love.

29Trusting people is dangerous. I trust God and the people He sends to meet me.

30I live in a dangerous world. I completely trust my life to God, any place in His world is safe for me.

31Doubts are a sign of a strong mind. I thank my doubts for protecting me from mistakes and trust only myself when I make a choice.

32I am better (higher, more spiritual) than all people or than some person. All people are equal before God in the Light of His Love.

33Opening your heart to people is dangerous because they can hurt you. Condemnation and criticism are safe for me because they help me grow and develop.

34It is dangerous to share your energy. The more I radiate Light into the world, the more I receive it from God.

35I am easily angered, offended, and unbalanced. I myself manage my feelings and emotions.

36I must (must) prove my love to people. Each person accepts the Light of Love according to his readiness.

37I must live like other people live and have everything they have. I am a free and unique person and I choose how I live and what I have.

38Material well-being brings happiness. Any matter is a tool for the development of the spirit, and the Source of happiness is in my heart.

39 Any changes scare me, my future is anxious and uncertain. Any changes are an opportunity for growth and development, my future is filled with Light and Love.

40Loved people should always be close to me. Love allows you to be close regardless of time and distance.

41Loneliness scares me. Loneliness is the time God gave me to get to know myself and talk with Him.

42I cannot control my habits, they are stronger than me. Any of my habits are created by me and can be changed at any time when I want.

43 Instead of the Higher Self, someone else can answer me. The Higher Self is my spiritual part, it is always in contact with me and is the first to answer any questions to it.

44I don’t trust myself. I give myself the right to make mistakes; my mistakes will allow me to gain invaluable experience.

45I have little strength and energy. I have enough strength and energy

for any goals and desires, consistent with the Will of the God who loves me.

46I can be influenced by magic, witchcraft, hypnosis without my knowledge. I trust the Divine protection around me, as long as I am in a state of love, I am completely safe.

47I condemn the government, laws, officials. I thank the people who are in power in my country and on planet Earth for their hard work, send the Light of my Love to their souls and wish them good luck in fulfilling the tasks of life.

48I condemn criminals (murderers, thieves, rapists, maniacs, tyrants, dictators, etc.). I forgive all criminals for their evil deeds that they committed without love, I send their souls the Light of my Love and wish them to return to the path of the Divine Sveta.

49I condemn people of another nationality or another religion. I look at all people through the eyes of Divine Love and accept them as they are.

50I judge myself for past mistakes. I forgive myself for all my mistakes and love myself the way God loves me.

Instinct Map

Instinct is an innate behavior program recorded at the DNA level. During incarnation, the soul places these programs in the fourth chakra (ANAHATA), and sends the energies for their implementation to the first chakra (MULADHARA).

Humans have five instincts inherited from their animal ancestors. These are very powerful energies that need to be harmonized and their power directed towards fulfilling the goals and objectives of incarnation.

If a person has negative blocks and mental attitudes, the energies of instincts go out of harmony, and their programs are distorted, which leads to many destructive consequences for both the individual and society.

The instinct of self-preservation

Harmony: Love of physical life. Taking care of the body. Courage.

Disharmony: Dejection. Guilt. Fear of death.

Distortion: Depression. Apathy. Thoughts about suicide.

Eliminating disharmony and distortion: Forgiving yourself for all mistakes. Thank God for life. Achievable physical labor.

Instinct to reproduce

Harmony: Love for children. Sympathy for weak and sick people. Sexual attraction to the opposite sex.

Disharmony: Promiscuous sexual intercourse. Excessive control over children. Jealousy towards a partner.

Distortion: Homosexuality. Pedophilia. Bestiality. Necrophilia. Cruelty to children and weak, sick people.

Eliminating Disharmony and Distortion: Forgiving Mother and Father. Forgiveness of the first sexual partner and children (if any). Keeping a Diary of Emotions.

Leadership instinct

Harmony: Self-confidence. Organized. Responsibility.

Disharmony: Obsessiveness. Arrogance. Pride.

Distortion: Sadism. The desire to humiliate people and mock their feelings. Hatred of the world.

Eliminating disharmony and distortion: Forgiving offenders. Forgiving yourself. Autogenic training.

Herd instinct

Harmony: Friendliness. Sociability. Altruism.

Disharmony: Lack of self-confidence. Closedness. Fear of loneliness.

Distortion: Suggestibility. Racism. Nationalism. Religious fanaticism.

Eliminating Disharmony and Distortion: Developing Self-Belief. Studying languages and cultures of different peoples. Study and comparative analysis of different religious teachings.

Hedonic instinct (pleasure/pleasure)

Harmony: Joy from receiving sensory pleasures (food, sleep, physical comfort). The desire to please other people. Optimism.

Disharmony: Aversion to sensual pleasures. Pessimism. Envy.

Distortion: Selfishness. Greed. Dependence on pleasures (gluttony, smoking, drunkenness, drug addiction).

Eliminating disharmony and distortion: Forgiving yourself for wrong lifestyle. Restoring relationships with the physical body (the ability to understand its needs). Developing love for people.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

January, 2024

Practices

February 21

Practice communicating with Demeter

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-obshcheniya-s-demetroj

It's best to do this outdoors. It is very good to do this at the time of sunrise or sunset, in the warm season. Not at the very moment of sunrise or sunset, but when it is already warm, but at the same time not hot, before noon and after noon. It is very good to do this in a sunny clearing, among the trees. In a harmonious place so that your Soul likes it. You can do it on the shore of a reservoir, or in the mountains. The main thing is that you are either alone or in the company of people who know what kind of practice this is and will not ask you unnecessary questions, much less subject your experience to any skepticism. Because it can create your doubt and ruin your connection. The energy of doubt immediately closes the threshold.

You can sit down, you can stand up without shoes, barefoot. It's better to stand on soft grass, close your eyes, relax and just listen to the sensations of your feet, focus on how pleasant it is for them to stand on the grass. Note that this carpet was grown for you by the Earth itself. Either squat down - sit down, or on your knees, whichever is more comfortable, or take a position so that you can sit down, kneel down or squat down, or sit down in such a way that you can relax. At the same time, place both palms on the ground. Close your eyes and listen to the feeling of your palms.

Ask yourself:

"I am now touching the Earth. Do I feel like she is a living being? What is it like?

You will feel that it is like an animal. You touch him, you want to stroke him. Your deep sense of communication will simply turn on. There is something, it is embedded in your Soul - communication with those natural plasmoids where you are. It is in every person. It's just that among ancient people it was more developed due to the fact that they lived in nature.

For it to awaken in you, just be alone with yourself or with people who know it. So touch it and you will feel that it is a living being. You can address her in your own words:

"Mother Earth, I greet you and send you the Light of my Love, to your very core, to your very heart."

She will definitely feel it. Even now you can energetically feel what

will happen there. Do you know where you get these feelings that this will happen? Because your Soul's memory of how to communicate with the world of plasmoids on your planet is already waking up.

You say thank you, then take a slow breath. At the same time, imagine how energy rises along with the air from below, filling you with fertility, happiness, strength, and purity. You will feel what the Earth is like. How an affectionate mother strokes you with her energy. Tell:

"I thank and accept, love and bless, Mother Earth! Can I ask my question?

You will communicate with her on a mental level. She will say:

"Yes, my child, ask."

And you can ask. It's better to say it out loud, in a whisper. Ask questions, get an answer in the form in which you are accustomed: figurative, verbal, but it will be the answer just for you.

You can contact her with any request. You can contact her with words of gratitude. You can communicate with her as with your mother. This will be exactly the plasmoid, whose name is Demeter. You can address her by name. You can say "Mother Earth." It is the same. She hears everyone, because her channels are tuned to the noosphere of the Earth, to all egregors, to each of you.

You can ask to fill you with energy, heal you, harmonize you. Thank her. Ask, ask, and at the end of the conversation, be sure to thank the Earth, thank your Higher Self for this contact. Tell:

"I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to direct this energy to good purposes, to the development of unconditional Love."

Then open your eyes, sit for a few minutes, take a few deep breaths. Look around and you will see this world differently. It will become more beautiful for you, because in every flower, every tree, every bush you will see the eyes and smile of the one with whom you recently communicated. Touch children's perceptions, they feel it.

34:27, #365 The process of incarnation of the Spirit on

Earth_Communication with a specialist on alien life forms MidgasKaus from the planet Esler

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

November 2021

Practices

March 6

MidgasKaus about attunement with the energy of the stone

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-sonastrojke-s-ehnergiej-kamnya

Stone is most often created by the Spirits of the elements, the Spirits of the Earth, the Spirits of the mountains, and can be created by the Spirits of the area. But sometimes plasmoids of other elements can take part in this, putting their energy of water, fire, and air into them, if they wish. Although this is not their direct work, sometimes they want to help the Earth Spirits do this: to invest in them some of their elemental balancing energy.

Each stone is individual. On Earth they say:

“Every stone is a living being.”

We say it a little differently:

“Behind every stone there is a living being, and not just one, there is its creator.”

Like the author of the painting is behind the picture (you can also heal through paintings, there is picture therapy) or like the composer is

behind the melody.

So a stone, a mineral, is the melody of the Earth, it is the melody of the Spirits of the Earth, it is as if frozen in time and space. But, nevertheless, this is an expression of the beauty and Love of the Soul that created it. It’s not for nothing that they come in different colors and different shapes. Even stalactites in a cave are created by the spirits of this cave through certain processes: of course, not just with hands (they don’t have physical hands) - with energies.

What will balance some element or the ratio of all elements in a person, in his organs, in his etheric matrices, in his etheric energies, in the etheric body - this will depend on what energy the plasmoids and the person himself put in. He can completely change the stone's program and insert his own. Usually the stone is charged quite neutrally in relation to a person, so that he can take it and use it for his own purposes.

But only when you take a stone from nature or when you buy it in a store, be sure to thank the Spirits of the Earth. Go to nature, if you bought this stone in a store - go to a park where tall, large trees grow, squat down, hold this stone in your left hand, and place your other hand between the roots of a large tree on the ground, close your eyes, listen to to your feelings. Spirits of the Earth, gnomes, often live between the roots of a tree. Most likely, it will not be those who created this particular stone, but they feel this stone through you. And if you give them the energy of your Love, they will definitely pass it on to the creators of this stone. And say:

“Dear Spirits of the Earth, I greet you! I thank you and the entire element of the Earth for the mineral you created, which I hold in my hand, and I send you the Light of my Love. I also thank all the plasmoids who took part in this from all worlds and all density levels."

Because it’s not necessarily the Spirits of the Earth, maybe someone else was present there. And you will feel how energy first goes to them through your hand, and then you will feel the response, and they will also charge the stone.

Timecode: 24:50, #462 Secrets of stones and minerals. Stone therapy terrestrial and cosmic. Energy of meteorites.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2022

Practices

March 11

Practice with stones to restore the blood formula. Thrombosis. LiShioni

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-s-kamnyami-dlya-vosstanovleniya-krovi

To cleanse the circulatory system, it is better to use ruby, hematite, garnet, but only red or dark red - such as drops of blood. A good pomegranate for restoring the blood formula will be shaped like a heart. In any case, something round, without sharp corners, or like a drop - it will resemble a drop of blood. And the color is like that of dry red wine that was poured into a glass (dark red). Hematite, ruby, red garnet, there are also red topazes - they can also be used, suitable energies are also invested in them.

To cleanse the etheric matrices of blood cells and to stimulate them, it is better to first hold them in your palms, thanks to the plasmoids that created this stone, send them the Light of your Love. Then you can call on the curators, and charge it together with them: mentally watch it so that it lights up in your hands. We call this “activate”. And then apply it to the heart chakra, since the heart is the central organ of blood circulation. And you will feel the waves in your body.

Such a session should not last longer than ten minutes to avoid depletion of the stone’s energy reserves and excessive stimulation of the etheric matrices of blood cells. And be sure to thank him after you use it.

Sit with your eyes closed for no more than ten minutes, feel these waves, relax and mentally help them pass, as if pushing them to the

tips of your fingers, to your feet, so that this energy spreads everywhere. Then open your eyes and be sure to thank your curator for your help, the creators of this stone. You can contact him directly, it will still go to the plasmoids. Imagine that a ray of Love comes from your heart, passes through this stone and becomes wider (the stone acts like a lens). Thus, thank them for their help.

To cleanse the stone from the negative ethereal energy that could enter it, it is advisable to hold it under running water for the same amount of time as you held it in the heart area. If you keep it not in running water, but simply in a glass, then it takes twice as long. Then, naturally, this water must be poured - it also takes on the charge of any energies - into a place where they cannot drink it, and say:

“I send this energy to the earth’s plasmoids for processing and increasing the fertility of the earth.”

Various causes of thrombosis

Blood clots in blood vessels - this could be a protective reaction to something. Maybe you don't have enough iron in your body, for example. Maybe there are some internal microbleeds (you don’t notice them) in the stomach, in the intestines. And blood clots begin to form: so that there is no blood loss. But they end up somewhere else.

There are different causes of thrombosis. Maybe you drink little fluid, and this makes your blood thick, because toxins come out through the kidneys and through the skin, and what remains is thick blood - the hematocrit. Maybe this is acidosis - acidification of the body from certain microbes, of which there are many from infections in the body, from parasites. And they inject acidic metabolic products into the blood, but the liver cannot cope, and this causes red blood cells to stick together. That is, when doctors say: “increased ESR.”

It is necessary to find out why it was formed and act on the cause. Stones can only be used to support and contribute to the maintenance of the etheric body. If the physical reason is serious, then something physical needs to be applied.

Timecode: 42:43, #462 Secrets of stones and minerals. Stone therapy

terrestrial and cosmic. Energy of meteorites.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

June, 2022

Practices

March 25

What is meditation? The meaning of visualization practice

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-meditaciya-smysl-praktiki-vizualizacii

Meditation in a broad sense can be called any internal reflection, that is, internal work in your subjective personal spiritual world, which appears before the “eyes of consciousness” when you close the eyes of the physical body and immerse yourself. Any work on your mind, on your feelings, emotions in the broad sense of the word is already meditation - like the work of consciousness on itself, the work of the mind. We call the mind that part of the mind that is in charge of thinking and processes information.

As for visualization. The visualization process is entirely induced, initiated and controlled by the imagination. Imagination is that part of the mind that is the ability to be creative, to create images and ideas. And if a person imagines the desired future, he uses his imagination. If he believes that he will achieve the desired future, he fills these images with his life energy. About the same thing happens as during the creation of egregors, only not by many people, but by one person.

The visualized image remains in the Spiritual world, more specifically, it remains in the mental field of this person, and this image begins to influence the Timeline, bringing closer to materialization exactly the version of the future that he imagined. But of course, if he believes in

it. Moreover, this is how hidden desires and dreams of both a positive nature, which bring happiness, and a negative nature, which bring suffering, are realized.

This mechanism is fully revealed in the words of Jesus Christ:

“According to your faith it will be done for you.”

Why did He say that? Because faith is a feeling that something invisible, which does not exist in the physical world, already exists. And faith itself changes a person’s perception, changes a person’s will, and he begins to see the possibilities that are necessary to implement the plan he dreamed of. In addition, his dreams, his fantasies are visible to his Guardian Angels, Consulting Angels, and his curators. They are visible in the mental field as images. And if these dreams lead a person to the Light, to enlightenment, to awakening, to the realization of his tasks of embodiment, then his curators, Guardian Angels and Consulting Angels will create for him those events that will allow him to achieve this.

Visualization is such an open way to declare to the Universe that I want this future . But, as everyone understands perfectly well, wanting is very important for getting results, but not enough. In addition to desires, visualization and fantasy, there must be real actions . But daily visualization can be especially useful for those people who have not yet recognized their true desires.

There are many people who themselves do not know what kind of future they want and why. It’s useful for them to learn to dream, to ask themselves:

"What I want? How do I see this future?

This will allow them to mobilize willpower and the vitality of the etheric field to realize their desires. After all, every person has desires, only some are directed towards the Light, towards enlightenment, while others can be directed towards degradation. But this is only if there are blocks that distort the Divine Light coming from the Higher Self through the spiritual channel into the heart of the human Soul.

Timecode: 05:13, #534 CASSIOPEA about meditation. Silence of the

mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2023

Practices

March 27

How to distinguish your desires. What does it mean to calm the mind

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-razlichit-svoi-zhelaniya-chto-znachit-uspokoit

To distinguish, you must first know the purpose of your incarnation and compare desires with the purpose of incarnation: how much this or that desire contributes or hinders the achievement of the goal of incarnation.

Since a person is both a physical and spiritual being, he has physical and spiritual desires that reflect his existence in the physical and spiritual worlds at the same time. After all, you live in the world of things, in the world of your body, and at the same time - in the world of your thoughts, feelings and experiences. Both are real to you, and that's why you have desires.

Desire is a conscious need. A person is not aware of all his needs. Unconscious needs are located in his subconscious, or, as we say, in the causal body. These are those programs, including karmic, instinctive, etc., that are stored, perhaps, from past incarnations or from birth (if we are talking about instinctive programs, they are perceived during incarnation). But in needs there is a certain trigger that turns on and makes this need conscious, and we already call it desire. A conscious need as a desire includes the will as its energy in order to make a choice that corresponds to this desire.

As I already said, all desires can be divided into physical and spiritual. Of course, there is a gradation: physical and spiritual desires are different. Physical desires reflect physical needs, such as water, food, sleep, air, and so on. Naturally, they give rise to desires, for example, to satisfy hunger, thirst, and to enter into sleep.

These desires are positive, but only if they do not completely replace spiritual desires, if a person does not live only by them. If a person fulfills only the needs of the physical body, as well as instinctive needs, including the need for self-preservation, reproduction, power, herd life and pleasure, but does not go to the realization of spiritual needs, ignoring them, then he degrades, lowers his vibrations, because which does not fulfill the purpose of its incarnation. And once he lowers his vibrations, his mentors from the Spiritual world begin to create those conditions for his life or send him to meet those people who will encourage him to remember his spiritual task. This is called "learning the lessons of the material world."

By its structure, a person very easily forms habits at the brain level. We call this "creating neural circuits." And for every occasion in life, including the fulfillment of one's desires, a person already has a ready-made automatic form of behavior, which in terms of the speed and accuracy of its operation approaches instinctive programs. When a person realizes that he needs to change something, the instinct of self-preservation turns on in order to maintain the same way of life. That is why, when these lessons begin, it can be difficult to begin your spiritual path, that is, to begin to fulfill the tasks of embodiment, to realize your spiritual needs.

It manifests itself this way. For example, a person fulfilled only physical needs for a third of his life: he worked to feed his body, created a family to realize the possibility of reproduction, etc. And he also had a spiritual need, for example, knowledge of the world, or the development of Love, or the desire to enjoy life. Spiritual needs differ from physical needs in that they are not based on the achievement of something material. And when a person learns about this, he may not understand how to develop these spiritual qualities if he is already accustomed to working only in the physical world.

Take, for example, a person who has received a higher education. If he is accustomed to only counting numbers, adding them and doing this 8 hours a day, then coming home, then waiting for the day off, he cannot understand how the Spirit requires him to develop Love or joy

under these conditions. To understand this, he needs to look at himself with different eyes, the eyes of the Spirit. Meditation also helps with this. They help calm the mind - exactly the same thinking where various information is constantly processed, including from memory.

What does it mean to “calm the mind”? This means making it not a “stormy sea”, where “waves” of thoughts about completely extraneous things constantly arise, but a “smooth water mirror” in which a person will see a reflection of his needs, including his spiritual tasks. The answer from the Spiritual world, from the Higher Self, can come in mental silence, and this is facilitated by meditation, relaxation of the body, autogenic training, various physical and breathing exercises, if, of course, they are performed with concentration on them. These are all auxiliary methods for a person to get used to a state of self-contemplation.

Timecode: 11:26, #534 CASSIOPEIA about meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2023

Practices

March 31

How to stop the flow of thoughts

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-ostanovit-potok-myslej

The mind consists of thinking, imagination and memory. Moreover, thinking is the center and source of energy of consciousness, which allows us to perceive the surrounding reality, in this case, through the senses of the physical body. Thinking is also the source of self-awareness, the feeling that you exist and are different from other people. This energy is formed in thinking, because the perception of the world and oneself in people, as intelligent beings, is carried out

with the help of thoughts. Do you think, for example:

“I am... I am different... What stands in front of me is a computer.”

These are all thoughts that arise due to consciousness. When people want to meditate, they redirect the energy of consciousness into the inner world. In simple terms, they collect a single energy, which is divided into two streams - consciousness and self-awareness - simply into a stream of self-awareness by abstracting from the material world. After all, it is consciousness that is directed towards the material world.

When a person closes his eyes and begins to listen to himself, he can concentrate so much that he will not hear sounds and will not even feel his body: the position of his arms, legs, etc. This happens quite often and is a good sign that a person is distracted from the body's receptors. Of course, if a person has already meditated long enough and has a lot of experience, then he can concentrate on himself, on his self-awareness, not only when his eyes are open, but even when he is doing something. For example, he can go somewhere or do some work and at the same time meditate.

But first it is necessary to go through a stage when a person understands what this condition is. For him to understand this, he needs to enter the stream of self-awareness. Self-consciousness, when it remains an object of contemplation of itself, begins to note the individual thoughts that arise. If a person himself no longer uses thinking, that is, does not consciously think about anything, then certain thoughts that will come to him may come from memory. For example, he can remember what happened this morning, or what he didn’t have time to do, or what he has to do tomorrow. That is, certain thoughts can come from that array of data, that information that is stored in memory.

Also, thoughts can come to him from the Spiritual Channel - from the Higher Self and from its curators. On Earth this is called intuition, intuitive thoughts. A person can feel the presence of the Higher Self, can feel the presence of Light, certain thoughts will come to him, for example: “You are the Light” or “Believe in yourself.” They usually reflect not memory settings, but higher spiritual states that can be clothed in thoughts or images. This happens differently for each person: some have more of a verbal type of thinking, while others

have a more figurative type of thinking, but nevertheless thoughts come.

When a person himself calms his “ocean,” at the initial stage he calms only his thinking. For example, he himself does not think:

"Where I am? What is happening to me? What I feel?"

Or something else. He simply observes himself, and thoughts begin to appear involuntarily. If some thought comes in order to “calm it down” (not drive it away, we don’t call it “drive it away”, we call it “calm it down so as to feel the silence of the mind, the silence of thinking”), we do not continue to follow it, not we think about why it came, and simply let it pass through us and go back. We become, as Esler calls it, “transparent” to thoughts, just as glass is transparent to the light of the Sun.

Individual meditation, individual spiritual practice differs from collective spiritual practice in its energy. And there are even differences when people gather, as you say now, in the online space and do some kind of meditation, or physically gather in the same room.

The fact is that when many people think simultaneously on the same topic or perform the same practice, they create a common spiritual space, which with its vibrations enhances the spiritual sensations (not physical, but spiritual!) and the feelings of each participant in the meditation , which means it enhances the effect according to the law of resonance of the energy shells of the aura.

Simply put, for a person who has just begun his spiritual path with meditation, with knowing himself, his Light inside, it will be easier to feel this Light, these energies in collective meditations, because there everyone will be tuned to the same “wave”, and the space itself will help his aura resonate with this state. Individual practices, of course, can be carried out, and they also help a person on the path of spiritual development. If he feels merging with his Higher Light, the inner Light in individual practice, then in collective practice this will be even easier, again, due to the resonance of energy vibrations transmitted from one aura to another.

Timecode: 19:46 , #534 CASSIOPEIA about meditation. Silence of the

mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2023

Practices

April 2

The practice of transferring family jewels to other people

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-peredachi-familnyh-dragocennostej-drugim

Before you sell or give away a stone that has been passed down to you by inheritance, thank those plasmoids who may have supported its energies for several generations. It can also be passed down through the family - the so-called family jewel, that is, family treasure. And thank the plasmoid beings and those spiritual beings who created this stone and who for a long time supported the energy of your kind through this stone. Send them the Light of your Love. Hold it and send light in the form of a beam, and imagine that it enters the stone and expands behind the stone, like a lens. This is a universal way to thank plasmoids.

What is the energy of gratitude? It is very important because it is one of the forms of the energy of Love, one of the manifestations of the energy of Love, which is the nourishment and life force for light plasmoids, which then, in their gratitude, bring protection, healing, Love and their Light, the Light of their Souls. This is a favorable exchange of energies with plasmoids.

After you have thanked, mentally say:

“The circumstances of this life have led me to the fact that I need to

convey this creation of yours, your beautiful creation to other people. I ask you to accept these people with Light and Love and interact harmoniously with their energy.”

Usually, if you send Light and Love, they agree and then gratefully serve their Love to other owners.

Maybe you decide to keep it for your children or give it to someone, or something else, or maybe sell it. The owner of the stone, in any case, decides this himself.

Timecode: 54:04, #462 Secrets of stones and minerals. Stone therapy terrestrial and cosmic. Energy of meteorites.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2022

Practices

5th of April

MidgasKaus about dissolving childhood resentment

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-rastvorenii-detskoj-obidy

We are talking about accepting your energy from the energy block. We use a simpler method: appealing to the individual in the Spiritual world through the Higher Self of the person against whom we have a block of resentment, for example.

If, for example, your father beat you in childhood, then there will still be a block of irritation, rejection and, possibly, hatred for “betrayal.” There will be such a complex. Disgust and, very possibly, fear. Fear, plus resentment that he did this.

A small child (up to 5-6 years old) is perceived by his parents with almost religious reverence. It is not for nothing that the image of the father is reflected in archetypes, like the image of God - the father. What kind of relationship a child has with his father before the age of five is how he will then relate to the religious image of God. This is a well-known rule in psychology.

If there was no father, then any male figure. If there was no such figure, then a person (boy or girl) will have to work through the absence of a father, the absence of male energy next to him, the energy of confidence, and, either be unsure of himself, or become his own father, find support in himself.

Mom has feminine energies, and dad has masculine energies. They have different family roles, different behavior and different energies that they give to the child. For a small child, the image of a father is the image of a protector, a person who is “one of his own”, as a part of himself. And, at the same time, the child understands that this is part of him. He may leave home temporarily, be absent, but when he comes, the child perceives him organically, as part of the environment. When a child wants to communicate with his father, he perceives him with great love, and this love is so great that the child himself can recognize it as an attraction.

But if the father begins to cause pain, psychological or physical, the first time he does this, the child experiences a psychological shock because his picture of the world is broken. The one who was perceived as a protector, as the most reliable friend, almost a deity, hurt him. There may be disappointment in the world, fear of human aggression, fear of cruelty. Such a person may be afraid of some aggressive people, who later, in adulthood, will show aggression, not even towards him, but he will be afraid of this.

Processing comes through the father's forgiveness. A very important point: whether the father is alive at the time the girl or young man asks for help.

Working with necrotic bindings

It matters greatly whether the person who caused the offense is alive, be it father, mother or any other person. If he is not in the world of

the living, and a person had a grudge against him, when he leaves incarnation, he ends up at a low or medium level. From a living person who has a block in relation to the deceased, the formation of a necrotic attachment is possible.

Such bindings need to be removed through the Higher Self. There is a special session . If you dissolve the block, but do not remove the binding, it will continue to take away the person's vitality and send energy to the world of the dead. This leads to mental and physical illnesses and a decrease in spiritual vibrations.

If a person has a necrotic connection, then first he breaks it off with forgiveness. He calls the Spirit, mentally forgives him. First he forgives him, mentally sends him the Light of Love, speaks it out loud, and then with the power of his Spirit he breaks the binding and necessarily returns the vital energies that went through this binding into his etheric field. Then the person becomes free and can live without this block.

If the offender is alive, you can imagine his image. Through the presented image there will be a connection with his Higher Self. Then forgive him, that is, say out loud:

"I forgive you".

A word spoken out loud becomes reality for the person himself.

Timecode: 07:03, #499 Psychology of violence, childhood trauma. Guilt and responsibility - what's the difference? The Power of Forgiveness

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October 2022

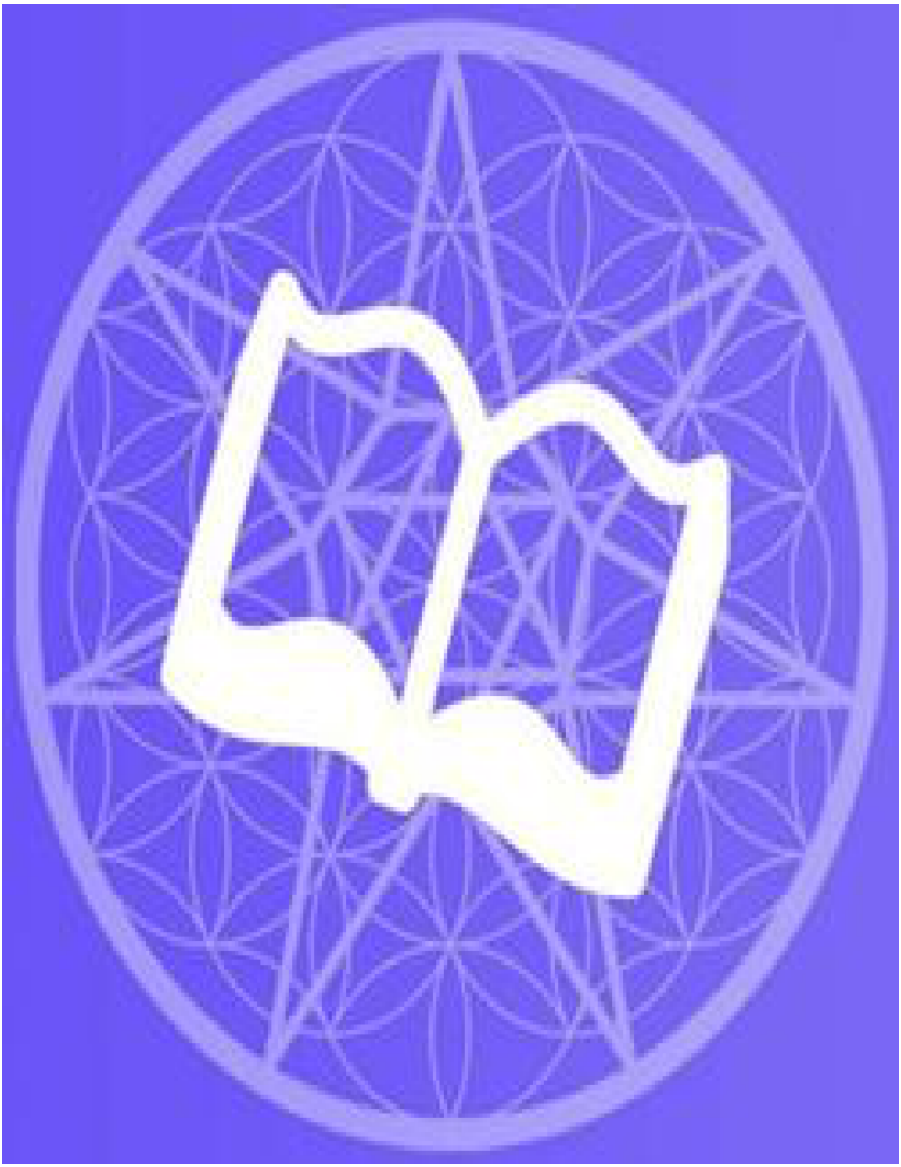

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+mezhzvyozdnyj-soyuz

February 8, 2022

Goals of the Interstellar Union on Planet Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/BJEBFOsAhdE

In the group comments there was a really interesting question that was asked to Midgascaus from the planet Esler.

The question sounded like this:

> What GOALS do you (Meade) personally and the Interstellar Union want to realize in relation to humans on Earth? ……I also draw your attention, Mead, to the fact that I am sincere with you, and despite the fact that the further request sounds childish and naive at first glance, I hope for your sincere, as well as capacious, answer.

We couldn't miss it and asked Midgaskaus personally and received this answer:

Greetings.

You asked a very important question about the goals of the Interstellar Union mission on Earth. Thank you for your interest in this topic and for your sincere desire to understand.

My personal goal coincides with the goals of the interstellar union on your planet: to help your civilization reach a new level of perception of itself as an accomplice and collaborator of our interplanetary community.

To do this, your society needs the information that we provide through contactors. It is gradually changing your world towards an increasingly greater awareness of responsibility for each member of society and for your planet, as for the common home of humanity.

I flew to your world for the first time in 1983 and everything I saw here makes me want to help each of you learn to live in true harmony with yourself, with society, with the living world of the planet, with its subtle material worlds, with the cosmic civilizations of all types and forms and with God, our common Heavenly Father.

Only harmony and balance of all energy structures of the universe can lead to the merging of the rational spirit with the energy of Absolute

Love and perfect Light, which brings endless happiness, which is much more difficult to describe in your language than to show a blind person what light looks like.

I have no other goal than to show you the path to your inner Light, which will always teach and instruct you and drive away despondency, fears, irritation and other destructive feelings that destroy you and through you the entire material world.

Midgascaus from the planet Esler

October, 2019

February 15, 2022

Conditions for admitting Earth to the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ShGijjZd-Da

1. The cessation of all military conflicts on Earth and the beginning of the destruction of especially dangerous types of weapons.

2. Stop the propaganda of violence and the creation of a negative image of aliens in the media.

3. Putting order in the ecology of the Earth: creating plants for processing solid waste, searching for alternative types of engines for transport, all possible measures to reduce emissions from chemical plants, combating the greenhouse effect caused by the accumulation of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere.

4. Changing the attitude of the authorities towards the common man, implementing the principle: “Power is for the people, not the people for the authorities.” Adopting laws that truly protect the weakest people in society.

5. Abolition of the death penalty in all states of the Earth. The introduction instead of long or life sentences, with mandatory physical labor.

6. Respect for human life from the moment of conception.

7. Abolition of all totalitarian regimes. Mandatory freedom of speech and freedom of conscience.

Mass contact with Earth is possible only with the permission of the Interstellar Union, which will give it no earlier than five years after the last military conflict on the planet.

August, 2019

February 18, 2022

A real trip to the archives of Burhad

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+mezhzvyozdnyj-soyuz

After joining the Interstellar Union, earthlings will have access to all videos and documentaries about real history.

This video library - a collection of materials in video, audio and text

formats - is located in a special archive of the Interstellar Union, in the archive of historical materials on space civilizations.

This archive is located in one of the cities of the planet Burhad. After joining the Interstellar Union, any earthling will be able to buy a ticket on a starship to Burkhad, fly to this planet and study the archive.

Those who are not contactees and those who are not curators - they buy tickets for starships of the Interstellar Union. The government provides this opportunity to curators.

For those citizens who do not work with alien civilizations or do not work in space, but simply want to travel, they, like you, buy tickets in different transport communities of the Galaxy.

There are a lot of them: more than one and a half thousand transport communities offer their services, created by different planets. They are private, there are public and also related to some government of the planet. There, one might say, there is very tough competition in terms of prices and services.

As soon as the Earth joins the Interstellar Union, certain creatures, humanoids, will fly here and open “space stations” - spaceports. A flight schedule will be created there.

The entire monetary system will be brought into line with the Interstellar Union. In fact, it will remain the same, but exchange cards will be introduced.

Currently, there are 17 major galactic currencies that circulate throughout almost the entire Galaxy. You will most likely join the Burkhadian currency system, because... you have been their colony for a long time and you have the most of their genes. You will be able to exchange for this currency.

With Burkhadian currency you will be able to fly throughout the Galaxy and make the acquisitions and purchases that you need.

After joining the Interstellar Union, economists from Burkhad, from Esler, from Tumesout and others will fly here and negotiate with earthly economists, they will look at the price chart, the correspondence of these prices to the quality of the goods and many other nuances. In general, this will take no more than 2-3 Earth months.

When the currency is brought into line, it will be possible to buy a ticket and fly to the planet Burkhad on a gravity spaceship, which flies in just a few minutes.

In Burkhad, it will be possible to buy a small robotic translator that is easy to carry. He tunes into the earthly language and the language of the planet Burkhad.

At the Burhad spaceport, by boarding a flying airship (analogous to a local bus), it is possible to fly to the city where there is an archive, and they will give full access to the materials of interest. The translator will automatically translate everything into an accessible language by voice.

Li Shioni - specialist in astral interaction,

planet Shimor,

MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist

on alien civilizations, planet Esler.

August, 2021

March 18, 2022

Political system of the planet Esler

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/qVcA2FHdqhr

One hundred and sixty of the largest cities on the planet Esler form special territorial units - districts.

Three representatives are elected from each district to the Esler Council: two go to the capital, and one remains in the district. Two capital employees replace each other at the workplace by personal agreement. Anyone who remains in the district has the right to invite employees to work together, acting on the principle of joint responsibility.

An employee of the Esler Council may belong to any profession and specialty, but if he agreed with his selection for this position, then he leaves his job and is completely involved in Esler's affairs.

In the Esler Metropolitan Council, the chairman is elected by its members.
The Council's term of office is 26 years, but if the district does not feel helped in its affairs, it has the right to remove its former nominee by holding a popular vote early.

The Esler Council has a Legislative Group, consisting of sixty inhabitants of this planet, which is engaged in developing new laws or improving old ones, as well as monitoring the impact of Council policies on society.

If a decision is made to issue a new law, it is planned and developed in the most detailed manner by the Legislative Group, which takes into account all the nuances of its application in practice.

After this, the draft of a new law or amendments to an old law are

considered by the Esler Council, and then the law is modified accordingly or completely rejected.

If, nevertheless, the innovation is recognized as useful, it is transmitted via electronic communication to every adult resident of Esler - no matter where in the Galaxy he is located.

The draft of the Legislative Group is transmitted to the population in a simple and accessible form, and only if at least 70% of Esler's population approves this bill, it will be adopted and gradually introduced into all spheres of society.

The system of universal voting for the approval of bills makes it possible to suppress possible abuse of power by Esler Council employees in their own interests.

May, 2020

April 7, 2022

Poem from Mirah Count

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ZnY3nwifcvT

Once I gave a cosmoenergy session to one of my friends, and after the session he wanted to talk about his problems with one of our extraterrestrial friends. Representatives of other civilizations regularly come to me in astral bodies to convey a wide variety of information about their worlds and answer questions from interested people who contact them through me.

So this time my friend and I didn't have to wait long. While we were talking over a cup of tea, an inhabitant of the planet Burkhad, Mirrah

Kaunt, who is a representative of his planet in the Interstellar Union and a specialist in ideological work with young civilizations, a xenobiologist and psychoenergeticist, came to me in his astral body.

He quickly grasped the essence of the problem of my friend, who was sitting next to me, and addressed him through me with words of encouragement and support.

He began his speech with an unpublished poem by one of his Russian contactees from the early twentieth century. My friend and I liked it so much that I decided to share it with you:

> Why do you live, man?
>
> What is the meaning of your nature?
>
> What do you strive for all your life?
>
> What are you wasting your years on?
>
> How are you different from animals?
>
> After all, you are like them in everything:
>
> You suffer, you eat and you talk,
>
> They give birth and so do you.
>
> Sleep, drink and love,
>
> you build a home
>
> You get sick, you take revenge, you get nervous,

You forgive rarely and with difficulty,

You strive to be the first among equals.

For a juicy, tasty morsel

Day and night you risk yourself,

And whoever lives or dies,

As the king of beasts, you always judge...

So why are you alone?

Do you live with an immortal soul?

Is it possible that the race of beasts

Replenish yourself on Earth?

After reading this verse, Mirrah Count talked through me with my friend for about half an hour, explaining to him the reasons for his problems and showing him ways to overcome them. The man felt the presence of the alien next to us, understanding and accepting every word addressed to him.

At the end of the conversation, he could barely hold back tears of joy and shock from the feeling of friendly support and the light of love emanating from the invisible, but no less real, astral body of one of the representatives of the Interstellar Union, who once again showed concern for us as friends and younger brothers of their civilization.

Over many years of contact, I have been convinced many times that representatives of the Interstellar Union not only do not pose any

threat to the Earth, but also tirelessly and selflessly work for our well-being, spiritual enlightenment and Divine perfection, despite the considerable difficulties they encounter on our planet from -for the enormous skepticism of its inhabitants and almost universal suspicion.

May 8, 2022

Parting words to earthlings from Ashtar Sheran

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/naputstvie-zemlyanam-ot-ashtara-sherana

> I am now addressing every inhabitant of the Earth who is watching contactee Irina, and I want to convey through her that I have been in this incarnation for so long, because my mission to protect this planet is not over.
>
> I will leave this incarnation and go into the next one, when the Earth will be accepted into the Interstellar Union. I myself can decide to leave incarnation, but I have set a goal to protect the boundaries of the planet so that no aggressive civilizations attack, and to tell other representatives of my civilization who are born again about this war.

Ashtar Sheran - head of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS)

November, 2020

May 9, 2022

Explanation of the global catastrophe 12 thousand years ago, known to us as the global flood

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/globalnaya-katastrofa-12000-let-nazad

After the creation of people, they were given the opportunity to live and develop on Earth independently. For approximately 2 million years, human civilization has actively developed with the support of our creators, who in many cases acted openly.

It was during this huge historical - more precisely, prehistoric - period that the legendary earthly super-civilizations arose and reached perfection, fragmentary information about which has reached us (first of all, Lemuria and Atlantis, which represented the late stage of the development of Lemuria).

This was the era of the heyday of earthly humanity, which was accompanied by grandiose achievements in all spheres, cyclopean structures on the planet (we know some of them as “Wonders of the World”), as well as an understanding of all the bright spiritual truths. This era is called in ancient Indian literature Satya Yuga - the era of Light.

The Vedic texts that have come down to us from the ancient Hindus also talk about vimanas flying ships (even their diagrams are given), about medicine, which we are far from, about the structure of the atom, the structure of the cosmos, and about many other things, later completely forgotten or rediscovered. About 200 thousand years ago, colonies of earthlings, with the help of alien technology, appeared on Venus and Mars, which at that time were suitable for protein life, being in different orbits relative to the Sun and having atmospheres comparable to the earth’s. A more detailed description of this long and

very eventful era represents, to put it mildly, a very large amount of information, which will certainly require completely different forms of presentation than this article. Therefore, here we will immediately move on to the event included in the title of this publication.

If you look at materials on the Internet, you will find information that, based on completely scientific data, there is a hypothesis about some kind of extraordinary catastrophe on the planet that occurred approximately 12 thousand years ago. This, in particular, is confirmed by the found mass graves of different species of animals dating back to just the indicated period.

At that time, on the reptilian planet Selbet, an extremist (as we would say) group came to power. Its representatives began to pursue a policy of aggressive denial of the values of the Interstellar Union, which still included their civilization. Obviously, the long history of people created contrary to the genetic wishes of Selbet scientists also haunted them.

In the end, Selbet started a war, which first took place in another part of the Galaxy, far from the Solar System. In our system, for a long time everything was still calm, people and aliens collaborated, communicated and, so to speak, carried out various joint projects.

Maire Pyyukko. The beginning of the war. Watercolor, 37 x 28 cm

The aliens' main base in the solar system was located on the planet we know today as Phaethon, it was located between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter at a distance of approximately 2.8 astronomical units from the Sun. Another, more correct (original) name for this planet is Nubiru, and we know it under the name Phaethon, since this name was taken from Greek mythology, where it was used to name a mythical character who disobeyed the gods.

There were also bases on other planets, including the Moon, which was in a separate planetary orbit, more distant from the Sun than Earth's. The center of earthly civilization and at the same time the central base of the Interstellar Union on Earth was a metropolis (let's call it that), located on a huge mountain in the place where the

Bermuda Triangle is now located. There was dry land there then.

12 thousand years ago the population of the Earth and its colonies reached approximately 55 million people. Our planet was still dominated by an essentially heavenly climate, summer temperatures all year round, and there was practically no snow or ice anywhere. Such a life did not in any way imply the presence of any serious military structures capable of repelling external aggression. Apparently, this was what the Selbetites, who had become aggressive, were counting on when their military fleet completely unexpectedly invaded the Solar System.

Movement on gravitational engines, which were already available then, makes it possible to almost instantly appear at a given point in space without preliminary physical signs of the ship moving to this point for an outside observer. Naturally, Selbet's fleet struck the first blow against Phaeton - in order to immediately destroy the main center of possible resistance.

We were talking about the massive use of geophysical and at the same time space weapons, of which we (fortunately) have no trace. Apparently, nuclear weapons are simply “resting” in comparison. Based on what we have been told, this weapon is based on the same gravity and causes fast-moving irreversible cataclysms on a relatively small planet of such power that they very quickly lead to the disintegration of the planet into fragments. This is exactly what happened to Phaeton. Now in the area of this destroyed planet, the existence of which was suspected by a number of terrestrial astronomers, there is a known belt of asteroids of various sizes. These are its remains. Everyone who was on Phaeton died.

Immediately after this terrible blow, representatives of the Interstellar Union, located on ships in space and at other bases, quickly calculated the entire situation with the attack on Phaeton and realized what was happening. It became clear that Selbet's next targets would be the Earth (as the cradle of humanity), as well as Mars, Venus and the Moon. At the same time, we must keep in mind that we are not talking about some long time here - everything happened in minutes and even seconds of earthly time.

Naturally, a call for urgent military assistance was immediately sent from the Solar System to the MS. For communication, aliens do not use low-speed radio waves, but completely different means (the so-called gluon communication), which actually convey information almost instantly. However, to send warships capable of stopping the aggressors to us, a certain time was still necessary.

Therefore, the unarmed ships of Burkhad and Tumesout, located in space close to us, essentially sacrificing themselves, tried to disrupt Selbet's plans or at least gain time until the battle fleet of the Interstellar Union appeared.

Many of those reading this article have already drawn an analogy with Star Wars. It is impossible to come up with anything from scratch, including Star Wars and any other "science fiction", "fairy tales", "myths" and "legends".

In parallel with the confrontation in space, the forces of light did everything possible to save earthlings - both on our planet, and on Mars, and on Venus. From Venus, almost all the colonists managed to be evacuated to lunar bases and alien ships before the Selbet weapons were used on it.

On Mars, unfortunately, almost everyone died. Since they could only destroy a small planet using the method described above, other types of weapons were used on Mars, Venus and Earth. So, on Mars, the Selbet weapons caused a collapse of the atmosphere; in fact, cities and bases on the surface were swept away from the planet along with the atmospheric shell. However, their traces can still be found in the region of one of the polar caps of Mars.

However, Selbet's initial plan to destroy everyone on all planets at once was thwarted, as far as we were able to understand, for two reasons - Selbet's people did not expect that unarmed ships would resist them, taking the blow themselves, and in addition, they underestimated Burkhad's capabilities and Tumesouta.

In the Solar System, already about 1 Earth hour after the strike on Phaeton, the first warship appeared, called for help, and this gave a

chance to save some of the people - although this ship itself was soon destroyed by the superior forces of Selbet.

Selbet still managed to deliver a massive blow to the Earth. These were geophysical weapons, which were bombs that were launched from space. They looked like huge white balls falling onto the planet, connecting with the earth's core and causing a number of global cataclysms - from unprecedented floods to massive volcanic eruptions.

The author of the drawing is Kirill Nikolaev. War 12,000 years ago

The power of this weapon was such that a split of the single earthly continent occurred. Tectonic plates diverged, Africa and South America were formed from a single continent, as well as other parts of the land, many islands, and so on. Other types of alien weapons were also used, which caused the effect of fiery rain and other phenomena on the surface that could destroy all living things.

One of the first terrible blows was deliberately struck against the mentioned capital of earthly civilization on the site of the current Bermuda Triangle. As a result, not only a deep depression was formed there, then filled with sea water, but also a serious interdimensional portal to plasmoid worlds, which is the cause of the massive anomalous phenomena observed in this area. This portal arose, in particular, due to the fact that a very large number of earthlings and aliens from different civilizations died here at the same time.

We hope that behind the dry lines of the article you realize the scale and tragedy of this entire planetary catastrophe... But everything was even more serious.

The Selbetites, with the help of the gravitational field of their ships, shifted the Earth's orbit, and it began to move away from the Sun. The climate on the planet began to change sharply, what we now call winter appeared, snow began to fall... And most importantly, the Earth’s orbit approached the orbit of the Moon, which, as already mentioned, was a separate planet at that time. This was the goal - to collide the Earth with the Moon, completely destroying both planets.

At some point, the Moon found itself at a distance from the Earth 4 times smaller than it is now. Naturally, giant tidal waves arose (before this there were no ebbs and flows at all), as well as other disturbances in the atmosphere and, in general, the same Great Flood or a whole series of floods occurred.

The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians tried to save as many earthlings as possible on their ships, taking them to extraterrestrial bases and other planets. The same thing happened with samples of the earth's flora and fauna. Representatives of earthlings themselves helped save people and the gene pool of the planet by organizing an emergency evacuation of the population and animals on alien ships. This is reflected in the story of Noah and his ark. Noah, obviously, was one of these earthlings, and at the same time, this is a collective image of all such rescuers.

At the same time, the spaceships of Burkhad and Tumesout, opposing Selbet, jointly managed to create a gravitational field that stopped the approach of the Earth and the Moon. They were able to install the Earth in a new – current – orbit, and the Earth captured the Moon with its gravity, “making” it a satellite.

After additional adjustments, our space situation became the current one. It is the artificial rapprochement of the Earth and the Moon with the subsequent “capture” of the Moon by our celestial body, and subsequent artificial adjustments of the orbits that explains why the Moon is always turned to us on the same side.

According to the information transmitted, after the use of weapons from space, there were also cases of armed Selbet troops landing on the surface of the Earth for the purpose of, so to speak, cleansing. These were not massive operations, but on the surface there were also open clashes between Selbet and our other creators.

Thus, a global war occurred in the Solar System and directly on Earth, which essentially changed the appearance of our part of the Solar System, not to mention the Earth. This was the “War of the Gods”, which has come down to us in various ancient legends and fairy tales. Ultimately, the forces of the Interstellar Union, at the cost of heavy losses, managed to cope with Selbet, who was aggressive at that time.

The civilization of this planet was isolated and excluded from the Interstellar Union, as it later turned out, for 250 Earth years. From the moment of the first strike on Phaeton until the complete cessation of hostilities, approximately 130 years passed. However, the most active phase of the war with attacks on planets from space lasted only a few Earth days.

On Earth and other planets, approximately 10 thousand earthlings out of the mentioned 55 million were saved. People died directly from the use of terrible weapons, and from the cataclysms they caused, and from the consequences of sudden climate change, for which they were completely unprepared. Together with earthlings, a total of approximately 20 thousand friendly aliens died on the planet and in the solar system.

Selbet's losses amounted to approximately 5 thousand - since the Selbet men were on well-protected warships and did not fall victim to an unexpected attack. Ancient civilizations with all their achievements were literally wiped off the face of the Earth. Among them is the legendary Atlantis, the approximate dating of the destruction of which exactly coincides with the time given by Plato in his famous dialogues.

After several decades - after the catastrophic processes on Earth had calmed down somewhat - the surviving earthlings were returned to the planet. Some of our ancestors were taken to the distant planet Disara, the location of which is also known. There now exists a highly developed civilization that has joined the Interstellar Union. Outwardly, its representatives are practically no different from us.

After several hundred years, the situation on Selbet changed. The extremists lost power, and the reptilian civilization, at their request, was readmitted to the Interstellar Union. The Selbetites admitted their war against other civilizations was a mistake. Currently, Selbet reptilians are active participants in many studies conducted by the Interstellar Union.

At the official level, they treat earthlings with respect and friendliness, including the astral contact of Irina Podzorova with the reptilian scientist Selbet. Among ordinary Selbet residents, as we understand,

the attitude may be ambiguous, but in any case, there has been no aggression towards the Earth on the part of Selbet for a long time. They currently do not have their own bases on our planet (unlike several other civilizations). Military actions with Selbet in our part of space received a special name in the Galaxy - in the Interstellar Union these events are called “The War of Selbet with the colonies of Burkhad in the Solar System.”

As for the Earth, here, several hundred years after the war, a group of people made an attempt to reach their creators on the Moon by building a spaceship using nuclear fuel, the secrets of which had been known since pre-war times and passed on from generation to generation . The ship they built was imperfect, dangerous for earthlings and for the ecology of the planet, so our older star brothers decided to intervene and explain to people that the time for flying into the sky had not yet come, and there was still a lot of unknown on their native Earth.

This is exactly what the myth of the Tower of Babel, transmitted to Moses, tells about. The aliens argued that people must first populate the Earth, learn to build cities, begin to make perfect ships themselves, and most importantly, live in peace and harmony among themselves, and only then will they acquire the right to explore the Universe on spaceships in cooperation with their creators.

People agreed with the fairness of these proposals and asked those whom they considered Gods to help them explore the greatly changed planet and arrange life on it. Leading psychologists and physiologists of the Interstellar Union decided to create several different ones from the previously single race of earthlings - with the goal, on the one hand, of adapting them to the climate that had become different in different parts of the globe, and on the other, to begin the fight against xenophobia as the main obstacle to joining the Interstellar Union. A union for many young races.

Thus, through small artificial genetic mutations, four main races were created from the formerly single race of earthlings, from the mixture of which, in turn, the modern peoples gradually emerged.

After all the described events on Earth, but somewhat later, our era

began, the history of which has partially reached us in a more or less distorted form. It was already a completely different era on, in fact, another planet - the planet that we know now.

We humans, on a subconscious level, no longer trusted aliens as before, having absorbed all the horror of what happened. Fear gradually became one of our main feelings, which largely eclipsed love. Not just specific fear, but fear as a general concept and general motivation for actions. All this was one of the reasons why open contacts with extraterrestrials gradually ceased, giving way to their communication with individual contactees who matched them in their vibrations - vibrations, first of all, that did not contain fear.

June 4, 2022

Origin of Shambhala

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/proiskhozhdenie-shambaly

The original origin of the word Shambhala is precisely from Esler's words. The fact is that on our planet there is a city - the capital of our entire planet, which in your language sounds something like " *Shamba* ". In the Eslerian language there is a word " *Loa* ", which means an alien who came from somewhere.

One of the alien bases was in the mountains of Tibet, then it became a little further north and was moved to the mountains of Southern Altai. At first it was Esler's base, and then passed on to many civilizations. Now there are representatives of many civilizations there.

During the contacts of Esler's representatives with the tribes that inhabited the territories of these mountains, with ancient contactees, even before Blavatsky and the Roerichs, even before your new era, people heard that these were aliens from Shamba, Shamba Loa, and they formed the word Shambhala. This was originally the name of the

base of aliens who monitor the development of earthlings.

Later, this word acquired another meaning in addition to the base. This is a certain area of the Spiritual world, from where those mentors from the 22nd - 23rd level , the Angels, who monitor the development of your planet, observe.

Those who come to the bases and follow the development of the Earth in physical bodies from other planets are very often incarnations of these highest Spirits from the 22nd - 23rd level, who, leaving their physical bodies, return to their spiritual Shambhala and observe from there development, and are making plans for further promotion of the ideas of light on Earth.

June 6, 2022

Alien children on vacation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnye-deti-na-kanikulah

Children in Pikran (Burkhad) study at home until they are 12 years old. At this age, they resemble our children - at the same age or a little younger. Then they have the first level of school, there are four such levels in total. Each stage lasts two years. In one year there are 79 of our months, if you count 30 days.

Schools are often built in picturesque natural locations, usually students of the same grade from the same city study in the same building. The student comes to school for 96 days, 5 times a year. Between these periods there are home holidays of varying lengths, all lasting a total of 80 days.

Burkhadians live in houses with oval or round rooms, without corners. Each family member has his own room. Usually there are several

biorobots in the family that monitor the nutrition and health of the Burkhadians and the cleanliness of the house. Biorobots can be configured for different functions.

The morning for adults and children over 10 years old, or even earlier, begins with a mental appeal to God - with gratitude and a request for blessing.

The approximate meaning of the appeal is:

> “Creator of all worlds and my Father, I thank you for the new day of my incarnation in this beautiful world! Fill me with the light of Your Wisdom and the Energy of Love, for the full manifestation of me in this space and time - as Your Child and Collaborator, in doing my own deeds, in agreement with Your Almighty Will, which I trust completely, consciously and freely.”

Then everyone has breakfast with plant fruits, the juice of these fruits, various herbal soups, herbal purees and seaweed balls. They drink an infusion of flowers from the Zvarlash tree, which tastes like our tea, and snack on cheese made from the milk of Gomroshil animals. These animals are similar to our deer - but without antlers and with bright orange fur. Their milk is yellowish in color and their cheese is pale pink.

After a light breakfast, everyone bathes, receives massages and various treatments. Then someone flies to work in a craft that resembles a silver blimp. They have it instead of a bus and metro. The device is controlled by a special computer. Someone sits at home and communicates with other residents via the planetary information network. This is similar to our Internet - only with the ability to connect a galactic communications module.

During the day, Burkhadians go for walks and do physical exercise. They love to move to music and swim, including underwater in special suits. They generally love nature and are happy to fly in their personal disc-shaped aircraft outside the cities. They like to live on the outskirts of cities and between them - in one-story houses with domes,

characteristic of many worlds of the interstellar union. In the city centers there are high-rise buildings, 30-40 floors, but different institutions are located there - both Burkhadian and galactic.

During the holidays, children are assigned to perform practical activities, for example, observing animals, searching for spiritual qualities in themselves and others, recording astronomical events, communicating with plasmoids, etc. Children always try to do everything themselves, because they are not afraid to make mistakes and understand that all this will be useful to them in adulthood.

Their rooms are spacious, rarely less than 30 square meters. There is a place to sleep, a bed of various heights and shapes, cabinets, armchairs, paintings, a communication module (computer) and so on. There may also be antique things on the shelves: books, watches, figurines and gifts from friends and relatives. There is a pull-out table near the window where the robot brings food. There is also usually a large hall in the house where everyone gathers and talks. There is a soft, warm floor, and in the ceiling and walls there are light panels that can create three-dimensional pictures in the room. They have good sound insulation; if you close the door and window, you won't hear anything in the room. A special home bracelet warns about guests, which opens the door to the house. It contains electronic data about the owners of the house.

The spirit of the forest is called Aksiraami in Burkhadian. Aksi is the forest, Raam is the embodied spirit.

Burkhadian children are different in their upbringing. They are taller than us. Very confident, they love to explore the world and communicate with adults and each other. They are taught to help each other, rejecting violence and arrogance. They have white skin.

Their children develop at almost the same speed as ours. The lifespan can be up to 10-15 thousand years. But maybe 500-600 - if the spirit completes its task. They usually exit from incarnation not through illness or an accident, but through a meditative state with a voluntary disconnection of the vital thread of the astral body from the physical.

Pikran is translated from their language as “ *harmonious peace* ”. There are many poetic names. For example: “pearl of space”, “abode of constellations”, “homeland of the gods”, “father of the star family” and so on.

Editor's note : you and I live exactly on the planet that is best suited for realizing the spiritual goals of our current incarnation.

Raom Tiyan is a specialist in energy interactions in the universe, planet Burkhad.

February 2021

June 8, 2022

Why does the Interstellar Union prohibit evidence?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pochemu-mezhzvyozdnyj-soyuz-zapreshchaet-dokazatel

I was given the answer to a question that had been bothering me for a long time through a telepathic channel:

> Why does the Interstellar Union prohibit its representatives from providing evidence of contacts with them to the entire terrestrial society or its individual representatives?

Here's the answer:

Contactors with the Interstellar Union have been on Earth at all times. At first, no one needed evidence of contacts, because they were open to everyone, but this interfered with your independent development, because you relied more on our knowledge and experience than on following your own path, which always needs to be done through your own trial and error.

In order not to grow a civilization of a parasitic type, but to get full-fledged employees, it was decided to switch to hidden contacts with individual representatives of the Earth.

Over many thousands of years, you have developed a certain type of civilization, in which people with a developed animal nature come to power. They create the environment on Earth that each of you sees.

For this reason, it has become dangerous to give real evidence of contact with us. It is dangerous for the contactees themselves, because your government and military structures can harm them, trying to find out from them things that are too early for them to know and fearing that the civilizations of the Interstellar Union can harm the Earth.

A contact policy was developed, which included laws on actions that are prohibited from being performed with contactees.

Among them are the following:

> Providing material evidence of contact of any kind (objects from other planets, photos, videos, etc.).
>
> Providing evidence of contact in the form of knowledge that the contactee, for objective reasons, cannot know and is not able to obtain in any way.

Odus is the main coordinator of the planet Esler for interaction with the civilization of Earth.

July 2019

June 18, 2022

The Pascata civilization is about earthly cats. Why do cats purr?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pochemu-murlykayut-koshki

We've researched your felines. I can tell you why they purr when you pet them.

Cats have good contact with plasmoid civilizations. They can see entities that are near you. They have good spiritual vision. Their animal soul can be tuned to this channel.

With the sounds of purring, they call their patrons from plasmoid civilizations to contact them in order to transmit healing energies. When they lie down next to you, they try to take the place that their mentor from the plasmoid world indicated to them. He conveys this to them in images.

Cats may do this for their children or for you. They love you, but with the same love as they love their children or parents, depending on the age of the cat.

June 23, 2022

The structure of the Medical

Service using the example of the planet Esler. Obstetrics

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/struktura-medicinskoj-sluzhby

Our medical facilities are on planets, at bases on other planets, and in space at space bases. During an expedition, there is always a medical specialist on board the ship. Unlike you, we have many robots in our medical institutions. They participate in almost all medical processes, starting from birth. I can take, as an example, the planet Esler. On other planets it is practically the same, with slight variations that are characteristic of one or another race.

On Esler it is customary to give birth to children while at home. The husband, mother or anyone who will be nearby can help the woman in labor and the baby. Due to her physiology, due to the fact that every girl communicates with the Higher Self, with the Soul of the child, from childhood, this help is required very rarely. Our race is characterized by the fact that our women give birth to children quite easily.

On other planets where intelligent life evolved from creatures similar to your primates, there are times when help is needed. The child is born more helpless. There are special houses, just like you have a maternity hospital. It is large, and each woman who is admitted there is assigned a separate specialist. It could be a robot, a specialist from her planet, or an alien specialist.

In the Interstellar Union, in any medical institution (for example, on Esler), not only an Eslerite can work, but also a specialist from any other planet of the Interstellar Union and even the Galactic Federation of Light.

The Galaxy Medical Union is an association that does not bridge the boundaries of political unions. This is a supra-political structure, like all scientific associations. Our medicine is part of our science. Our science about the world around us, naturally, is not separated from

spiritual knowledge; we have it all together.

What kind of doctors do we have?

There are surgeons, traumatologists - in space you can get any kind of injury. There are specialist psychologists who help determine the spiritual cause of the disease - psychologists of the Spiritual world. It's like your Higher Self specialists , only they additionally have the ability to see this spiritual reason. They don't voice it, but help the humanoid they addressed to see it.

All medical institutions are directly subordinate to the Government. Private medical institutions exist only on some planets, but they are also under control. There is a government commission. Only those humanoids who pass special, more practical tests are hired there.

A student (what is your name) who has graduated from an educational institution to become a physician speaks before a commission of physicians (usually 5-7 physicians who already have at least 20 of your earthly years of experience). They offer him to examine the patient, make a diagnosis, and prescribe a certain set of treatment. Or even take you to the Higher Self . They will decide whether to accept him into their community or not. If they decide this (they do it by voting), if everyone agrees to accept it, then this student must work for three of them. They are responsible for it.

Some time passes, he practices, and becomes a specialist like them. First he is a beginner, then he gains qualifications. After acquiring qualifications (it depends on the percentage of successful, as you call it, medical histories, but ours is not a medical history, but a history of disruption of the energy-informational structure, including the physical body), doctors of the Interstellar Union participate in training others.

Who has the right to study to become a

doctor?

The one who was still a child (in his middle cycle of education) chose the science of man, the humanoid - anthropology. They study it more than the science of the Cosmos, technology, art, the Spiritual world, etc. This specialization begins in childhood.

Doctors, naturally, are constantly in contact with each other and with doctors from other planets. They can contact, fly in and discuss some cases together at any time. Doctors' assistants (in your country this is called nursing and junior medical personnel) have practically been replaced by robots.

This is how our healthcare system works. In terms of the availability of medical workers: according to our standards, there are 50-60 doctors per thousand population - this is on average. They mainly practice preventive medicine. It depends on the planet. If the situation on it is more unfavorable due to some disease, then this number increases, because they fly in from other planets to help solve this problem. Conversely, if there are medical workers who do not have jobs even in the field of preventive medicine and teaching, they fly to planets where their work is needed.

Our medical worker is a very respected and significant profession. It is associated with constant movements in Space. The ship's crew must also include a medical robot. For 15 crew members on average, according to the rules of the Interstellar Union, this is for anthropomorphs, there should be 1-2 medical robots and one doctor. He must have a specialization not just as a surgeon, a therapist for spiritual reasons, but also know all of medicine, like a general practitioner.

On the bases of other planets, including on Earth (for example, on our Esler bases on Earth), since it is considered a high-danger planet for some reasons, for every 50 humanoids there should be one medic and four robots with appropriate equipment. This is the rule.

The professions of doctors are very well paid by our Government.

Their prestige rises in society. The salary level depends on the qualifications of the doctor, which (as I said) in turn depends on the percentage of the ratio of successful and unsuccessful cases of maintaining a medical history, and necessarily patient reviews. All this affects his qualifications, which means his place in the hierarchy of doctors and, accordingly, earnings and respect in society.

Timecode: #359, 02:26

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

October, 2021

July 1, 2022

Alien women. Contraception and infertility

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnye-zhenshchiny-kontracepciya-i-besplodie

Women's nature has a natural attraction to their native planet and home, attraction to their children, parents, nature, therefore there are much fewer women on alien bases than men. Women themselves want to remain the most beloved and beautiful stars for their men, husbands, brothers and fathers who fly to other planets.

With us, every woman and man can go into the Spiritual world, talk with their Higher Self and ask in advance, for example, a year in advance, two years in advance, whether the Soul is going to incarnate.

They ask their mentors if the Spirit is going to incarnate, they can ask which one and talk to him. There are such techniques. If a woman or man is not ready to embody it, then they agree with this Spirit so that it comes later or to other parents.

In case of a conflict between the Spirit of a child and the Spirits of mom or dad - this happens - when he says that I need to incarnate with you at this time, and she refuses, since she has her own plans for this period, then they turn to medicine. She has every right. This is not protection, but an impact on its energy with a special apparatus, in which the living Soul cannot join at a certain time. This is a bioenergetic effect on her aura, on her subtle bodies.

This happens quite rarely. Isolated cases. Usually it is possible to agree on when she will implement it and why, but first she will fulfill her plans. For example, Duhu explains: “ *I need to fly into space, and there will be no one to take care of you* .”

A compromise is usually found.

In order for earthlings to do the same, they need to communicate on a conscious level with their Higher Self, with their spiritual Mentors. 88% of the population cannot do this yet.

The safest on earth now are barrier methods of contraception, not chemical ones. At the same time, they should not be abortifacient. Abortion methods include the intrauterine device.

Causes of infertility

There may be physical reasons, for example illnesses: infections, infectious diseases, hormonal disorders, when the Spirit in the Spiritual World can choose a mother or father to incarnate, but cannot do this due to physical defects.

It is necessary to find out the causes of infertility at all levels: physical, energetic, spiritual. Start with a spiritual reason. It happens that everything is physically fine, but conception does not occur in a person: a man or a woman. The reason is spiritual: either this does not correspond to the life task of people, or they are simply not psychologically ready at the moment for such a responsible activity as raising a child.

This reflects the level of their desires. Desires can come from the Higher Self in the form of intuition, and from the instinctive part of the spiritual heart, from feelings, mental attitudes in society. You need to understand where the desire comes from.

If a woman does not become a mother, how does this affect her body and health?

It all depends on her psychological mood and spiritual purity. If she is in high vibrations and does not blame herself for her inability or unwillingness to have children, she will not succumb to the attitudes of society that say that having a child is normal and wanting a child is normal, and everything else is a deviation. If she does not succumb to these suggestions, but is in the Light of Love and fully accepts her fate as it is and thanks God for it, then she will not have spiritual causes of illness.

MidgasKaus is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, a representative of the planet Esler.

March, 2021

July 9, 2022

Message from Kirkhitona

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-ot-kirhitona

Kirchiton : Raise your face to the stars, we remember you. You are not alone.

Irina : And we usually say “ *eyes* ”.

Kirchiton : It's because you have a neck, and automatically when you throw your head back and lift your face, you lift your eyes. That’s why you don’t mention this, because you’re already used to doing this, but with us, in order to look at the stars, since we don’t have a neck, we have to bow with our whole body, and that’s why it turns out that we say “raise your face.”

July 12, 2022

Message from Ashtara Sherana

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-ot-ashtara-sherana

If a person learns to live in the light of God, he will enter into a state of communication with the disembodied part of the Spirit at any moment in time, all doubts about his spiritual path will disappear, the reasons for aggression, anger and resentment will disappear, he will be completely harmonious with himself, God and the surrounding world.

July 14, 2022

About incarnation on earth from LiShioni

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-voploshchenii-na-zemle-ot-lishioni

Incarnation on Earth is a unique opportunity to experience all levels and spectrums of emotional and sensory states in the earthly body in a short number of years.

In fact, this embodiment is very valuable for any of you. Earth is a planet of free choice in the sense that here you independently choose whether to believe in God, follow the spiritual path or the path of a materialist, given that even in school they don't teach you about the Spiritual world and the fine-material plasmoid worlds.

Here you are completely free to choose the ideology in which you will believe and which will shape your life. And thanks to this freedom, you can build the reality that is close to your heart. Not because you were raised this way, but because these are exactly your feelings.

Your school curriculum, which I studied, only gives an idea of a small part of the physical material world and a very small part of the world of art. She practically does not talk about the Spiritual world, leaving you the opportunity to find out for yourself.

Here you need to look not for the negative, that your school program is so bad, but for the positive. Since I was not given this at school age when communicating with the Higher Self, with the astral world, with the Spiritual world, I can now go through it, I can pass it on to my children in understandable images.

You also have a large amount of animal and plant life on Earth. This is not the case on any planet in our Galaxy. You are not embodied here by chance, but to learn to love and thank God and everything around you. A lesson in love.

Whether you perceive it as a punishment or a reward depends on your perception. I really like what one of the spiritual teachers from the East said:

> “A fly and a bee fly across the same meadow, but they see completely different substances.”

Li Shioni is a specialist in astral interactions and the study of the relationships between the spiritual and material worlds, planet Shimor.

May, 2022

July 17, 2022

Accidents are not accidental. MidcasCaus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sluchajnosti-ne-sluchajny

Everything has its own meaning and its own purpose. The Spirit itself creates them before incarnation, but in alliance and advice with consultants of the Spiritual world, whom you call the Higher Teachers. They always create and send only those circumstances and conditions that will contribute to its development and the growth of spiritual vibrations in it, in comparison with the material.

July 17, 2022

The quote from Jesus Christ

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/citata-ot-iisusa-hrista

Light is always stronger than darkness, because darkness, by itself, does not exist. There is only Light in different manifestations. What you call darkness is an incompletely revealed or misunderstood or rejected Light.

Therefore, I want to turn to each of you, not just with parting words or advice or recommendations, but simply with the wish to look now inside your Soul and know that you have nothing but Light, but that you manifest it depending on understanding of this Light. If your Light turns into darkness, it is only because you do not consider this Light to be Love for yourself, for your neighbor and for God

July 21, 2022

Message from Zaliathar

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-ot-zaliatara

Every person you speak to is Divine Light. You are also Divine Light, and your sense of the truth of what is happening depends on the degree of awareness of the energy of Love in you.

The more the energy of Love is developed in you, the higher your vibrations, the more true you feel the world around you, the more dense this substance of truth becomes for you. More real, real and impactful in your life.
Then you begin to feel happier from being in every moment of this truth, feeling yourself to be the eternal immortal shining Spirit of the Divine Mind.

July 24, 2022

Are there non-divine energies and where do they come from?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/est-li-ne-bozhestvennye-ehnergii

By origin, all energies are Divine. But the structure, which depends on the choice of this or that Spirit, producing this or that energy, may contradict the Divine. In very simple words, Divine Energy itself can be directed against the Divine Light within oneself. That is, by the choice of the Spirit who chose Darkness, the Divine Energy turns into its opposite, just as the ax used to create houses in the hands of the executioner turns into its opposite - to kill July 30, 2022

Is there a concept of the Lower Self?

. https://blog.cassiopeia.center/est-li-ponyatie-nizshee-ya

There are various negative attitudes in the human mental body, which give projections onto the astral etheric fields in the form of negative blocks and larvae. They are not specifically called “I”, at least in our terminology, because, according to the ideas of the Interstellar Union, these temporary formations are not part of the “I” at all. We do not call this the lower or negative Self, so as not to emphasize its significance for a person, we consider these to be temporary formations in his Spiritual structure. Indeed, she may also begin to respond (some kind of larva or negative thought form in the human mind). But, as already said, it will be very easy to distinguish by the answer. You will receive answers to only one topic, and precisely the one on which this larva is charged.

August 2, 2022

How did the Interstellar Alliance come about?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-poyavilsya-mezhzvyozdnyj-soyuz

Our creators from two planets, Burhad and Tumesout, about 15 million years ago created the Interstellar Union along with four other space civilizations:

- Shimore from the constellation Andromeda,
- Lusdupar from the Pleiades cluster,
- Raomis from the constellation Lyra,
- Etes-Mior, located at that time in the Sirius star system, and about

10,000 years ago finally left our Galaxy, not counting nine small bases located in space on huge spherical ships of golden color.

These six planets formed the primary Interstellar Union of our Galaxy. Planet Burkhad (humanoid civilization, constellation Cygnus, 670 light years from the Sun) was and is the official capital of the Interstellar Union.
Now the Interstellar Galactic Union includes 117 (as of 2021) of the 727 intelligent civilizations of our Galaxy, which we call the Milky Way.

Through Irina Podzorova, MidgasCaus was transferred from the planet Esler.

August 9, 2022

How do burials occur on the planet Shimor?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-proiskhodyat-zahoroneniya-na-planete-shimor

We have special equipment that sprays it into its component parts, but it is not fire, but like a disintegrator. It is placed in a certain chamber and exposed to special radiation. It will disintegrate not into separate organs, but into separate elements. Then these elements are used for the needs of the planet's technology." This is what happens on the planet Shimor.

As a specialist in astral interaction, I will tell you that the preparation for death is not some momentary exercise or learned prayer, but the entire life of an embodied being.

What does it mean?

Let me clarify this point. All life from birth to death is preparation for death. Or rather, not even to death, but to what will happen after it. Correct preparation for the death of the physical body is impossible without absolute faith in the existence of the Spiritual world. It is only in the earthly world that faith is opposed to knowledge. In the Interstellar Union, faith not as an assumption, but as a feeling of the Spiritual world goes ahead of the logical constructions of the mind, and, thanks to this, it is faith that is able to penetrate behind the curtain of the material existence of that world of primordial Light from where we all came.
LiScioni says that we are fully aware and teach our children that without faith in a spiritual existence outside the physical world, true spiritual values and firm adherence to the path of Light are impossible. We tell children at school from primary school age that nature has a spiritual and physical beginning in all their relationships.

August 14, 2022

Arcturians

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arkturiancy

The star Arcturus is the planet Humuret. A civilization of hybrids of Eslerians and reptilians from the planet Notesdon from the constellation Ursa Major. Hybrids were created 520 thousand Earth years ago.

Appearance: about a meter tall, greenish skin color, but no scales, three fingers and toes. They are members of the Interstellar Union, sometimes they visit Earth for tourism purposes, but they do not have contactees here, since their government is not yet ready to pay for this project.
Their pilots are really quite willing to communicate with eyewitnesses of their landings on our planet. They are friendly towards earthlings.

August 18, 2022

Vibration ranges of civilizations from 1 to 59 density levels

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/opisanie-urovnej-i-civilizacij-s-1-po-59-uroven

Levels of densities of dense material (humanoid) and thin material (plasmoid) civilizations and ranges of their vibrations in Terahertz

14 Hz to 300 MHz - Dense material level, solid state, inorganic solids

300 MHz to 3 GHz - Dense material level,
liquid state, liquid inorganic substances

From 3 GHz to 600 GHz - Dense material level (contains level 1 and 2), solid, liquid and gaseous states, living beings (humanoids, animals and plants and the entire physical world)

96.000 – 110.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature

111.000 – 128.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature

129.000 – 150.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature

151.000 – 176.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature

177.000 – 206.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature

207.000 – 240.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature

241.000 – 278.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature.
A group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun.

279.000 – 320.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

321.000 – 366.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of nature.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

367.000 – 414.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of planetary places of nature. Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

415.000 – 466.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of planetary places of nature.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

467.000 – 522.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of planetary places of nature.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air,

natural places and the sun

523.000 – 582.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of planetary places of nature.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

583.000 – 646.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of planetary places of nature.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

647.000 – 714.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of planetary places of nature.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

715.000 – 786.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of planetary places of nature.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

787.000 – 862.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

863.000 – 942.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space.
Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

942.000 – 1.026.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space. Group of 156 subtle-material civilizations Kryon, living in the earth, water, air, natural places and the sun

1,027,000 – 1,114,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space

1,115,000 – 1,206,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space

1,207,000 – 1,302,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space

1,303,000 – 1,402,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space

1,403,000 – 1,506,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space

1,507,000 – 1,614,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the magnetospheres of planets and interplanetary space

1.615.000 – 1.726.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the outer chromosphere of stars

1.727.000 – 1.842.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the outer chromosphere of stars

1.843.000 – 1.962.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the outer chromosphere of stars

1.963.000 – 2.086.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the outer chromosphere of stars

2.087.000 – 2.214.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the outer chromosphere of stars

2.215.000 – 2.346.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the outer chromosphere of stars

2.347.000 – 2.482.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the outer chromosphere of stars

2.483.000 – 2.622.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the outer chromosphere of stars

2.623.000 – 2.766.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

2.767.000 – 2.914.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

2.915.000 – 3.066.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

3.067.000 – 3.222.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

3.223.000 – 3.382.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

3.383.000 – 3.546.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

3.547.000 – 3.714.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

3.715.000 – 3.886.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

3.887.000 – 4.062.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the inner cores of stars and interstellar space

4.063.000 – 4.242.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

4.243.000 – 4.426.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

4.427.000 – 4.614.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

4.615.000 – 4.806.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

4.807.000 – 5.002.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

5.003.000 – 5.202.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

5.203.000 – 5.406.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

5.407.000 – 5.614.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

5.615.000 – 5.826.000 Plasmoids (spirits) of star clusters and nebulae

5,827,000 – 6,042,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of galactic nuclei and intergalactic space

6,043,000 – 6,262,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of the nuclei of galaxies and intergalactic space

6,263,000 – 6,486,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of galactic nuclei and intergalactic space

6,487,000 – 6,718,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of galactic nuclei and intergalactic space

6,719,000 – 6,954,000 Plasmoids (spirits) of galactic nuclei and intergalactic space

Mythical names of Earth plasmoids:

Dwarves are Plasmoids (spirits) of the earth element.

Sylphs - Plasmoids (spirits) of the air element.

Salamanders - Plasmoids (spirits) of the element of fire.

Mermaids, mermaids - Plasmoids (spirits) of the elements of water.

Elves are Plasmoids (spirits), creating the souls of plants and insects.

Goblin - Plasmoids (spirits) of forests.

Vampires, ghouls, ghouls - Plasmoids (spirits) that create the souls of predatory animals.

Brownies - Plasmoids (spirits) of houses and other buildings where people live.

Satyrs are Plasmoids (spirits) that create the souls of herbivores and omnivores.

Goblins, kobolds - Plasmoids (spirits) of the mountains.

Chimeras - Plasmoids (spirits) of volcanoes.

Griffins are Plasmoids (spirits) that create the souls of birds and other flying animals.

Kikimoras - Destructive terrestrial plasmoids.

Naiads - Plasmoids (spirits) of fresh water bodies (lakes, ponds, rivers).

Nymphs - Plasmoids (spirits) of fields, hills, meadows, small villages (up to 1000 people).

Manu - Plasmoids (spirits) of large human settlements (over 1000 people).

August 25, 2022

Genetic modification of humanity

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/gennaya-modifikaciya-chelovechestva

For living on Earth, the Interstellar Union does not approve of the production of new hybrids and hybridization with any of the races. For the reason that, according to most geneticists and biogeneticists, the genetic potential that is inherent in you now has not yet been revealed even by 15%. It is revealed to approximately 15% of its possible potential. Therefore, adding new genes to your population, if these new hybrids live on Earth, will lead to the fact that these hybrids will interbreed with ordinary people, and a new people will appear that will destabilize your society.

We believe that first you must master some of the functions of the genes, the functions of your body that are now embedded in you. This applies to the functions of the brain and the whole body, control of one's organs, and so on. You can do this, that is, your Spirit can do many things through this body. But you haven't mastered this yet, so adding other genes specifically to your race will bring destabilization. Which one?

These hybrids will, for example, look different. They will have a different metabolism. And you haven't learned the lesson of xenophobia even towards those races that already exist on Earth. This could lead to wars, to the destruction of these hybrids and to even greater distrust and rejection, both from the Interstellar Union and from other extraterrestrial races. You call them aliens.

As for hybridization with earthlings in general, it is possible only if hybrids are grown outside the Earth and with the consent of female contactees who give their genetic material for crossing with other races. But this requires physical contact, not astral. This person (and it may not necessarily be a woman, it can also be a man) according to the rules of the Interstellar Union must be an adult. Not just for physical contact, but in order to give your genetic material.

Our research shows that children's genetic material, which previously could be used to grow hybrids, produced unstable hybrids, because children's cells do not yet have the necessary vital energy to give rise to the full development and infusion of a new Spirit. That is, it does not develop fully there.

Only from adult contactees, with their consent, can genetic material be taken for crossing, for experiments, but with the condition that these genetic hybrids, genetically modified, will not then live on planet Earth. There is a special law that with the consent of these genetic hybrids and with the consent of their source, that is, a person, they can meet in physical contact if they both agree.

This is mainly done by representatives of the planet Tashig and their colonies, but sometimes representatives of the planet Shimor also do this, representatives of the planet Selbet and other reptilian races try to

do such experiments, but they have too much incompatibility. Viable individuals are not obtained. The spirit does not inhabit them; they are incompatible there.

If mutations are directed at those cells that are passed on to another generation, that is, children with new properties will be born, then this is considered a type of genetic modification of the body and breeding with new properties. That is, it is considered interference with your race.

But if any genetic mutations that are positively directed in cells, for example, for the purpose of healing, can be caused in those cells that are not responsible for reproduction, and in those organs where there is a dysfunction of these organs, then these changes are possible. But not through biological or chemical influence, because this will already be evidence of physical contact, but through bioenergetic influence with special fields.

During various healing sessions, the directed influence of energy fields created by both the GFS and representatives of the Interstellar Union, the cells of the organ that is sick in a person begin to change their DNA. As you said, carry out gene editing in order to return to the state of purity of the cell that was before the disease.

Timecode: 23:25, #347 Conspiracy against humanity or illusion? Global trends in world development. Human evolution.

Laom Street is a representative of the planet Burhad, psychologist, sociologist, specialist in the study of civilizational processes and the formation of egregorial structures that allow directing the spiritual and social evolution of anthropomorphic races.

September 2021

September 1, 2022

Education and science on planet Burhad

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obrazovanie-i-nauka-na-planete-burhad

We give our students in schools the most, one might say, superficial knowledge about the history of our science due to the fact that we try to give them knowledge about advanced technologies and theories of our science.

Unlike your schoolchildren, as far as I studied this, they are children, and not those in institutes. Our children are being prepared to study the latest achievements. And they go through the history of science in some abbreviated form. We have a specific subject - “history of science”. There, for example, it tells how certain discoveries of the laws of nature were made.

For example, we have a science - “Interaction of material elements”. In your opinion, it’s like physics and chemistry at the same time. But there we do not study the world through formulas. We have all the formulas already included in our automatic systems. We study the laws of interactions - how energy flows from the Spiritual world to the subtle worlds. And how it forms four ethereal forces , which you call “elemental forces” or “forces of the four elements.” It is from the relationship of these elements that your material atoms are made .

You see that, despite the diversity of elements, the structural parts of these elements are the same.

"History of Science" is such a subject. And separately we have science itself, which talks about the scientific achievements of the last, maybe a year or two. Moreover, our training is already adapted to ensure that those who complete their studies at school can go to study, in your opinion, at a higher educational institution.

Moreover, we take tests at the middle school level, that is, what

specialization the child will have in the future. It depends on both his desire and his task - we determine this. And then he goes to study in the middle and senior, as you say, “cycles.”

He goes to study precisely according to the facilitated, that is, preparatory programs of the higher institution where he will later study.

Our scientific workers are united in associations. That is, an association of workers studying biology, for example, of the planet Burhad. Or associations studying space civilizations, for example, yours or other civilizations. For example, I am a member of three associations (organizations) at the same time - this is “Interaction of Material Elements”, in your opinion, this is more like physics. Then we have the Association for the Study of Space Civilizations. And just recently (for the last 3 years) I have been a member of the “Association for the transfer of knowledge of the Interstellar Union to young civilizations not included in the Interstellar Union.”

That is, we have a special scientific department (association), which includes humanoids who have completed a special course on contacts with young races. There they work with us, tell us how to go into the astral plane, how to transmit images to the contactee, etc.

We also have associations of scientists, consisting of scientists from different planets, including associations of scientists, which include scientists from planets that are not included in the Interstellar Union. That is, these are non-political organizations that study certain things.

We have associations, for example, robotics. They study robots. There are associations “Study of Plasmoid Worlds”, where contacts with plasmoids are studied. There are associations, for example, for the study of geology.

This is a union of scientists. And everyone who joins this association receives a certain salary from the government of the Interstellar Union and has certain responsibilities. But we do not have such strictly defined working hours. Usually a task is defined, some cash advance is given in our currency for its completion, and a deadline is set for completion, for example, researching something.

After these deadlines, a report is made to those who are on the commission for interaction with science in the Interstellar Union.

Timecode: 36:09, #307 How does the real world work? Alien science and advanced technology. Laws of physics in the Universe.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, biologist, psychologist, specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

July 2021

September 6, 2022

Features of Mount Kailash

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/osobennosti-gory-kajlas

Before the war, there was a golden age of your civilization. The peoples living here on Earth have created portals for movement in cooperation with other civilizations. This was a transport system based on the possibility of the influence of certain electromagnetic waves in conjunction with energy called free vacuum, extracted from space.

The physical body of any dense material creature could be transferred into a wave form and sent to another portal and not only on Earth. It was movement in wave form, in the form of energies. In that portal, the physical body was structured from wave forms, and the Spirit remained in it.

Mount Kailash was one such place. Another such place was Arkaim, Stonehenge and others. There were 12 main portals and dozens of smaller ones. Kailash is one of the 12, but over time it became blocked

because your civilization does not know how to use it and does not have certain vibrational characteristics for this, and turning on the portal the way it turned on several tens of thousands of years ago can harm you. But the changed energies of space in that place remained and can cause a change in the energy structure of people nearby and lead to easier contact with plasmoid worlds. Above the top of the mountain there are portals to the worlds of thin-material and plasmoid civilizations.

By circumambulating Kailash, everyone receives the spiritual experience for which he is ready at the time of the circumambulation. He can walk and it will have no effect on his Spirit unless he believes it is possible. With his faith, trust, and openness, he opens the way to feeling that energy-informational element that is above Mount Kailash. He can receive spiritual experience of various visions, revelations in the form to which he is accustomed.

Simply put, whoever is tuned to the Buddhist egregor will meet Buddha on this path, who is tuned to the Hindu one will meet Krishna there. The experience he receives there is not so important as his subsequent attitude towards this experience.

By reference settings we mean the remnants of the energies of the portal that were there. You can call them the reference force of the Earth or the deep force of the planet’s core, but in our terminology these are energy-informational traces of the influence of the free energy of the vacuum. They remain for thousands of years.

Mount Kailash is a natural formation, it resembles a pyramid, but our technologies were not here. This is exactly how it was created by plasmoids. But underneath there is a man-made base, now there are about two thousand employees.

Initially, there was a base for the capital of the Interstellar Union, Burkhad (Pikran). And now there are representatives from Futissa and other civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light. Now it has come under the Galactic Federation of Light, there are Burkhadians and representatives of the Ashtar civilization.

Timecodes: 24:40 #21, 54:17 #74, 02:53 #97, 1:43:50 #182, 34:10 #272, 36:01 #397, 01:24:11 #403

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, biologist, psychologist, specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

September 12, 2022

Crime and Punishment of the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prestuplenie-i-nakazanie-mezhzvyozdnogo-soyuza

Our law is called “On security and restrictions on the rights of citizens in the event of a violation of this security.” This rule, about limiting the rights of intelligent humanoids in the event of a security breach, applies to everyone.

There are laws that define this or that area. We don’t have something like you - for murder they give a certain number of years, for theft - this number of years and this is the same for everyone. Our law is more individualized.

If a crime occurs, the main rule is always to figure out why it happened. Those bodies that deal with these issues can only remotely be called judicial bodies. It includes not only experts in these legal laws, because... We don’t even have such professions; for us, they are, rather, psychologists who study the criminal tendencies of individuals. They are the ones who talk with criminals and predict the danger of this humanoid influencing society if, for example, he is not given a restriction on his rights.

We do this not because of punishment, but on the contrary, to help him realize the wrong line of behavior.

It happens that space criminals from different civilizations act under the factor of possession by some demonic entities or plasmoids, but in any case, this humanoid allowed himself to reach this state: he may not succumb to them. But this still does not relieve him of responsibility. Although, in some cases, it may limit it somewhat, but it does not completely remove it.

On the planet of criminals there are services (psychologists, spiritual workers) that work with the human Spirit. There are specialists in connecting with the Higher Self, but they are guarded by other people so that they are not harmed.
They work as spiritual doctors, as spiritual healers. There are also ordinary doctors who deal with damage to physical bodies.

Timecode: 05:44, #145 Galactic Federation of Light. Crime, hierarchy of demons

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

October, 2020

September 15, 2022

UFO investigation with the help of the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ufologicheskoe-rassledovanie

In 1977, there were massive UFO attacks on people off the coast of Brazil. And we decided to find out from the Interstellar Union what it was and why such aggression occurred on the part of some extraterrestrial civilization.

Here is a brief description of those events:

“Almost a quarter of a century has passed since a “wave” of attacking UFOs terrorized residents of several villages on the coast of Marajó Bay (the mouth of the Amazon River flowing into the Atlantic) for 20 months. Brazilian military intelligence agents managed to film many episodes of “diving” in 1977 and aircraft flying over the waters of the gulf. Later, the filmed films ended up in secret archives, closed to the public, but they were first shown to officers at the nearby Brazilian Air Force base. The ill-fated year of 1977 remained unforgettable for many residents of the coastal areas. The investigation carried out during the events by the Air Force. , focused on hundreds of UFO sightings around the town of Colares and more than 20 other villages located about 60 miles from the large port of Belem (on the Gulf of Belem - the capital of the state of Para with a population of about 2 million people).

Thousands of inhabitants of coastal villages constantly lived in fear; several times it happened that the rays emitted by UFOs paralyzed and caused severe burns to dozens of people. At least two of the victims died. Six sergeants and one officer spent October, November and December 1977 (and January 1978) in Colares and other villages, taking testimonies from hundreds of people who had seen or been attacked by UFOs. During their investigation, agents themselves witnessed the appearance of “saucers” more than 200 times. In September 1999, three of them again visited Colares and its surroundings in an attempt to more accurately reconstruct the events of those years. They managed to find and interview more than 20 eyewitnesses of that time, some of whom helped the intelligence officers more than 20 years ago."

You can find complete information about this incident on the Internet, in particular by watching the documentary “Brazilian Roswell.”

Here is what representatives of the Interstellar Union responded:

“Near the mouth of the Amazon there is an underwater base of the planet Disnit . In 1977, there was an aggressive group of researchers from the planet Disnit, who used weapons, carried out aggressive experiments and committed other illegal actions, violating the rules of the Interstellar Union. After another inspection by representatives of the Interstellar Union, they were all removed from there forever, and some were even sent to the planet of criminals."

February 2020

September 16, 2022

Proposals for improving the Legislation of the Russian Federation from Kirchiton, a representative of the planet Daraal

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/predlozheniya-po-uluchsheniyu-zakonodatelstva-rf

Many people ask us what is the point of all these contacts with different worlds, when they are already talking about what has already been written in many books. Let them propose specific, rather than vague, actions to make people’s lives better. And in connection with this request, KIRKHITON from the planet Daraal expressed his opinion that it is necessary to supplement and correct the Laws of Russia, first of all, so that people feel at least some serious changes in the level of their material life:

Creation of jobs with adequate wages in all regional centers and towns of Russia,

so that people do not disperse to big cities, but produce goods locally.

Serious penalties for those entrepreneurs who do not formally register their employees or pay part of their salaries in envelopes.

Allocation of free state housing with permanent registration to everyone who does not officially have it, without the right to sell, but with the right to exchange and transfer by inheritance.

A simple and understandable pension law for everyone, in which the size of the labor pension will depend on length of service and salary. He proposes the following formula: the amount of the old-age pension is equal to 4% of the salary at the longest place of work multiplied by half of the total length of service. If it turns out to be less than 15,000 rubles/month, then pay 15,000 rubles.

Introduce free education at all levels and free treatment for all citizens of the Russian Federation, even in cases of complex operations abroad.

Make the minimum salary 20,000 rubles/month for a 40-hour work week, the minimum pension - 15,000/month.

Cancel maternity capital. Pay 8-10 thousand rubles/month for each child under 18 years old.

Tough and decisive fight against corruption. Real terms of imprisonment of the guilty persons, with confiscation of all property in favor of the state treasury.

The fight against drunkenness and drug addiction. Placement of dependent people in rehabilitation centers at the request of relatives.

Stopping the promotion of criminal lifestyles in the media. Promoting intolerance towards crime, starting from school. Educating youth in the spirit of patriotism, responsibility and hard work.

Well, the rest is just little things: some changes in taxation, the criminal and penal codes, etc.

The article is advisory in nature and is not a call to change the existing system.

February 2020

September 25, 2022

Alien tourism to Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnyj-turizm-na-zemlyu

Your planet is under the protection and patronage of the planet Burhad. These are one of your creators. Burhad is the capital of the Interstellar Union. According to its rules, even those civilizations that are not members of the Interstellar Union, but representatives who want to visit Earth, even if only for tourism or research purposes, are required to take appropriate permission directly from the planet Burkhad, and even more so if it is not just tourist or research purposes, but contact with representatives of your planet.

According to the rules of the Interstellar Union, any representative of another planet or even another Galaxy that is not part of the Interstellar Union cannot arrive on your planet without the permission of Burkhad, since they are your creators and, in your earthly language, are your guardians.

Your planet is unique in your sector of the Galaxy in its diversity of animal species, plant species, all this was of great interest to galactic scientists and ordinary people from other worlds who wanted to live here as tourists. Therefore, naturally, they also built their bases here. But unlike those that exist now, they were not hidden. These were like your current villages.

Tourist bases pay 25-30% of the paid tour to the Interstellar Union if tourists belong to another civilization that is not part of the Interstellar Union.

Now those organizations that arrange flights for tourists to your planet are required to equip ships with protective equipment and complete shielding from the views of people and instruments with a special anti-photon field.

Other civilizations call the earth:

Esler - Arramiya-Tumr
Burkhad - Shed-saf
Tumesout - Atinat (blue world)
Selbet - Pihmirs
Daraal - Billena (blue diamond)
Shimor - Sunebyi
Hamiliya - Gaia

#22 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 1)

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

October, 2019

October 5, 2022

An urgent message from Ashtar Sheran to the political elites of Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-ot-ashtar-sherana-politicheskim-ehlitam

Over the last earthly year, the energy vibrations of the Earth, both spiritual and material, decreased by 18%.

This causes a disruption in the natural course of quantum transition throughout the Milky Way Galaxy, which leads to a slowdown in spiritual, intellectual and social evolution in all worlds and at all density levels of the Milky Way.

Specialists in psychology, sociology and political science from the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union conducted a joint study of the earth's astral noosphere and the material world of the Earth at all levels of density, including the physical.

In the process of jointly discussing the results of this study, we came to a number of conclusions:

The source of the decrease in the vibrations of the Earth is the physical plane of its existence, from where low-vibration energy states are projected onto the subtle material planes and into the astral world.

The reason for the decrease in vibrations on the physical plane of the Earth: multiple emotional mental energy fields of fear, anger, hatred, condemnation, despondency, as well as negatively charged images and ideas.
The origin of these energy fields: psycho-emotional states of intelligent spirits embodied on Earth, at the third level of density.

The immediate cause of this negative psycho-emotional state of physical earthly civilization is the struggle of different political groups in isolated earthly states for spheres of political influence and economic control. This struggle is being waged at all levels, including military confrontation between several terrestrial states, with significant destruction of infrastructure, multiple losses in combat armies and civilian casualties on all sides of the military conflict.

All this is accompanied by significant harm to the ecological state of planet Earth and a decrease in the vibrations of a large number of earthly subtle civilizations, with their transition to dependence on destructive energy radiation in the noosphere. Over the last earthly year, the percentage of earthly parasitic subtle-material civilizations has increased from 37% to 48%.

This can cause massive natural disasters: earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, fires, floods, hurricanes, epidemics and other manifestations of negatively charged etheric levels in material space, for many decades after the provoking events.

The immediate political cause of the military conflict between earthly states is the

disputed territories in Eastern Europe, for the right to own which there has been an information struggle between various states over the past three earthly decades. Currently, this conflict is of an open military nature and is accompanied by intense hostilities, in which thirty terrestrial states are directly or indirectly involved.

The immediate ideological cause of military conflict between earthly states is a different understanding of interstate relations and different interpretations of international treaties and legislative acts on the part of the political leaders of states. This is a natural consequence of the dual type of perception of earthly people, the general low level of their spiritual awareness, insufficient understanding of moral responsibility and the general tendency of earthly people to a materialistic type of thinking.

All this together creates a high degree of readiness for conflicts over differences in ideologies and worldviews, with an easy transition from verbal defense of one's ideas to a forceful method of pressure, with the manifestation of direct aggression.

The direct economic cause of the military conflict between earthly states is the predominance on Earth of the oligarchic type of political governance, in which real power is held by those political groupings that are directly or indirectly controlled by functionaries of the financial elite, whose task is to increase their wealth by any means, including production and sale weapons, a decrease in the income levels of financial competitors, the opportunity to increase the value of raw materials and energy resources due to the crisis caused by military operations and other circumstances that make it possible to increase financial well-being during military operations, including through information warfare in the media and the global Internet, which manifests itself in the form of a one-sided presentation of facts and direct manipulation of the emotions of the population.

The immediate spiritual cause of the military conflict between earthly states is the accumulation of negative energies of anger, fear, disgust, hatred and xenophobia in the egregors of all earthly states over the past thirty earthly years.

Based on the above analysis of the causes of the crisis on Earth, the joint meeting of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union proposed a plan for harmonizing the situation and overcoming the crisis, which consists of several points:

First: the political leaders of Russia, Ukraine, the United States and the leading countries of the European Union make a joint public statement on the right of the population of Crimea, Donetsk region, Luhansk region, Kherson region and Zaporozhye region to independently determine their territorial and state affiliation through universal suffrage.

Second: the political leaders of the UN and the European Union make a joint public statement about their readiness to change the internationally recognized borders of states based on the results of a general vote of the population of the disputed territories, if necessary.

Third: ensuring the possibility of free expression of will of all adult citizens registered in the disputed territories for at least three years, regardless of their gender, nationality, language, social and property status and attitude to religion. To do this, all parties to the military conflict must simultaneously stop hostilities and withdraw their armies outside the disputed territories, under the control of international observers from the UN.

Fourth: after the complete cessation of hostilities and the withdrawal of troops of all states from the territories of Crimea, Donetsk region, Lugansk region, Kherson region and Zaporozhye region, it is necessary to ensure an immediate universal vote to determine the territorial and state affiliation of these regions. In order to avoid falsification of votes by interested parties, it is necessary to create an international commission to monitor voting and vote counting, which will include representatives of Russia, Ukraine, the USA, EU countries and any other states wishing to participate in this.

Fifth: to ensure the legitimacy of universal suffrage, the participation of at least 70% of the adult population of the disputed territories is necessary. The management of political, economic and social processes in these territories until the results of the vote should be taken over by the UN international peacekeeping commission.

Sixth: after the votes are counted, representatives of the UN commission announce to the general world community the results of the general vote and, on their basis, the UN issues a verdict on the territorial and state affiliation of the disputed territories. The UN verdict must be binding on all states of the Earth.

Seventh: the restoration of infrastructure destroyed in hostilities should be the task of all states that are members of the UN, and not just the states directly involved in hostilities. Joint work to restore what was destroyed will promote mutual understanding between states and the positive experience of their joint work.

Eighth: after the cessation of hostilities, all economic and political sanctions and counter-sanctions of states against each other must be lifted in order to avoid the outbreak of conflict and to quickly establish interaction between states to overcome the consequences of the crisis.

Ashtar Sheran - fleet commander of the Galactic Federation of Light, military analyst and political scientist, Sirius-Pleiades civilization.

Olurg Pranshi - commander of the military security and prevention of military sabotage department of the Galaxy Security Service, military analyst and crisis psychologist, planet Burkhad.

Fikort Laursi - military sociologist, conflictologist, specialist in overcoming crisis situations on planets with anthropomorphic populations, the planet Futissa.

Ber Gastre is a leading specialist in the galactic security service in the 36th sector of the Milky Way, planet Burkhad.

October 2022

October 8, 2022

Aliens among people

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetyane-sredi-lyudej

Is it possible to meet aliens on the street?

MidgasKaus : Yes, if, for example, a representative of Disaru (these are your descendants and they are almost no different from you) flies to your planet, puts on your clothes, which also need to be made or bought on Earth, learns your manners and language. Maybe some tourist will want to do this for the sake of the feeling that he is an earthling. This may well be the case. But personally, I am not aware of such cases.

If anyone wants to walk around the Earth in the guise of an earthling, it certainly won't be researchers; we don't have time for that. Even if my physical body was similar to an earthling, I would not waste my time on this, because I already spend a lot of time among you in my astral body and I know everything.

I talked with the Burkhadians, communicated with Kirchiton from Daraal, and none of us even had the thought of walking among you to study you. We don't have time for this because we are busy with research. We are studying your planet through contactees.

October 19, 2022

Conditions for harmonious contact

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/usloviya-garmonichnogo-kontaktyorstva

It is necessary to match your internal vibrations to the inhabitants of other planets:

> Openness of mind to new things, i.e. lack of the habit of thinking according to a template. This is a sign of a new type of consciousness that characterizes the inhabitant of the Galaxy. Vibrations of a new type of consciousness help them to understand the Universe and new forms of life in it.

> Give within yourself the right to love any person, no matter what he is. Absence of the slightest need to take revenge and punish for bad deeds. A person who has committed even the most terrible acts, causing harm to himself or others, still has the right to love, forgiveness, understanding and help in correcting his shortcomings.

> Universal love should not be an obstacle to bringing Light to those who are still in darkness.

> The ability to listen to your heart and the ability to distinguish the call of the heart, the voice of the soul, intuition from the logical schemes of the mind.

Related videos: 00:21, 05:21, 13:31, #265 How to tune in to contact and become a contactee of a certain civilization

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

January 2021

November 9, 2022

Under what conditions can the Tikht civilization help restore the ecology of our planet?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pri-kakih-usloviyah-civilizaciya-tiht-mozhet-pomoc

Now, at the present time, the Tikhtians can only help humanity by telling plans on how to restore the ecology, without interfering directly.

They are trying to look for contactees who can really influence the political situation. Because your environmental situation depends on your political situation.

The Tikhtians are developing entire schemes on how to restore the ecology, at least partially. And they don’t just pass on this information to contactees, but they try to find those who can really influence the environmental situation.

November 11, 2022

Fashion on planet Esler

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/moda-na-planete-ehsler

Clothes and decorations are always individual. Robots make clothes. What one person likes may not necessarily please another. If someone appears in society wearing clothes that the whole society does not like, it will not occur to anyone to say anything, because that is his right.

Our clothes cover the whole body, fall down, similar to your robes, with badges, without buttons. Like capes, robes with wide sleeves, hoods, loose-fitting collars to make it comfortable to move.

There are shoes, but they are more monotonous than yours. We no longer have sudden climate changes. After we entered the Interstellar Union, with the help of its technologies, we moved our planet a little closer to the star and placed it in a stationary orbit. This allows us to have a mild and warm climate in almost all corners of our planet, except for the poles, where researchers or those interested look.

Most live in warm climates, so we don't have a variety of warm and lightweight shoes. The only variety is in shoes for men, women, children, and the elderly. In color and shape it resembles high boots without heels. Light boot.

Heels are uncomfortable and harmful because all the bones of the skeleton occupy an unnatural position, although the feet should be straight. Because they are raised constantly, and not for one or two hours, the spine begins to deform. The higher the heel, the longer a woman walks, the blood circulation and conduction of nerve channels are disrupted. We do not see the advisability of using this type of shoe.

We do not use animal skin. Shoes and clothing are made from synthetic materials and plant fibers, including those brought from other planets. We can exchange materials, clothing and shoes with other planets of the Interstellar Union. We can fly to neighboring planets and acquire all this there and bring it to Esler. We have an open area. This

is not prohibited.

We do not attach importance to the material from which the clothes are made. This is a matter for specialists and historians, since the manner of dressing can show the historical period in which people or Eslerites lived.

Cosmetics are mainly brought from other planets. Historically, such an area has not developed in our country. For centuries, while developing their spiritual qualities, the inhabitants of Esler's planet, for the most part, did not have such a consciousness as to direct attention to the physical body. This is a different level of vibration, a different level of awareness.

If an earthly person begins to devote more time to his spiritual development: love, patience, humility, spiritual and energetic feeling, the material world and the material body become less significant for him. His attention is focused on another world. This is a natural ability of consciousness wherever the Spirit is embodied. Everyone decorates themselves the way they want. Basically, all the products that Eslerites can use for their hair are brought from other planets.

Timecode: #51 Representatives of the Esler civilization about art on their planet, questions from the Cassiopeia group

PiosNior is a representative of the planet Esler, an art critic, a psychologist, a specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space.

March, 2020

December 4, 2022

One answer about the

Cassiopeia project

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/odin-otvet-o-proekte-kassiopeya

Question from Alexandra, Ruslan, Sergey, and 4 other people: what is your attitude to the Cassiopeia project?

Answer: The number of projects whose main goal is to disseminate information and methods for the development and self-development of spirituality is very large. Many project participants receive mental information that has the same essence but is expressed in different words.

The Cassiopeia project is the first of those that have the right and opportunity to publicly disclose real sources of information and introduce the public to numerous curators, as well as provide primary information on many resonant issues to the audience. The primacy of the project is recognized with due respect; this is very important in the new phase of development of the earthly community.

Expanded opportunities are provided to the highly developed consciousness of the embodied spirit of Irina Podzorova, support is provided in all currently possible ways. Opportunities and directed energy for the implementation of project tasks are used and distributed according to the will of Irina and the co-directors of the project.

Each such project has its own zone of influence on each layer of reality, an audience, and extends to specific territories. Information in the required volume and interpretation is provided accordingly for the main group of the target audience. Members of the audience go through their mindfulness lessons, sometimes without even realizing it, discover their hidden capabilities and gain the necessary experience. In the current reality, there is no possibility of creating a universal project that could work with a worldwide audience.

The Cassiopeia project is aimed at working with a target audience, the

core of which is people in the middle segment of everyday interests, an initial level of spiritual development, who have an established baggage of esoteric and spiritual knowledge, and have cultivated a sense of the world around them and their spiritual essence. Geographically it covers the zones of the central, western, southern and partly northern parts of the Russian Federation, segmented in Belarus, Ukraine, Poland, the Baltic states, a number of EU countries and the USA.

> Among the main tasks: transfer of knowledge, training people, answers and assistance in self-determination to those who resonate with the published information. Another very important function is to help “activate” the consciousnesses of people with tasks and roles in the processes that are supported by the Interstellar Union.

How the project will develop in the future largely depends on the managers. Most likely, the project will expand and strengthen work in occupied segments, gradually increasing the share of unique information if people are ready for this. It is important to note that along with the projects, the spiritual development of its leaders also occurs; they also go through their own lessons and experiences. Each such project has its place and time.

As noted earlier, the number of such projects for different segments of society and with different topics will increase over time, this is inevitable in the current conditions.

____
Department of Integration of Developing Civilizations via Krauze Channel, June 21, 2022

December 9, 2022

Hunting and fishing on other planets

Esler metabolism. Communication with animals on Esler

We evolved through natural evolution from those animals that ate exclusively dairy and plant foods and only occasionally found bird eggs. We do not have an enzymatic system that can digest animal proteins into the form of amino acids.

You, earthlings, also did not have this system initially. Changes were made after the war by the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians to adapt your body to the changed conditions on the planet. Representatives of Burhad have a metabolism similar to ours.

5% of the genes of the inhabitants of Tumesout were added to you so that you could digest animal protein and became omnivores. Before this, all people, except for the experimental groups, ate milk and plants. In the experimental groups, a gene was introduced that was responsible for enzymes.

Since we cannot digest animal protein, hunting, fishing, and animal husbandry are not developed in our country. Doing it for fun is a waste of time. We live in harmony with animals, domestic and wild, and can communicate with them at the level of thought forms. Many residents of Esler are very sensitive and respond well to such communication.

Animal Souls embodied in bodies are able to communicate at their own level. There is no need to catch animals. By approaching a pond and sending a mental impulse, you can attract fish. Children feed fish like you feed pigeons. Their genotype does not contain fear of representatives of an intelligent species.

Timecode: 46:48, #51 Representatives of the Esler civilization about art on their planet, questions from the Cassiopeia group

PiosNior - representative of the planet Esler, art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space;

March, 2020

Fishing on Shimora. Food of the Shimorians

There is an ocean in the southern hemisphere of the planet Shimor. We have fish, but we do not have the custom of catching them. Our type of diet is reminiscent of Esler's - lacto-vegetarianism. We can eat bird eggs, but we cannot eat fish and meat, since we do not have the proteins that these creatures have, we do not need them.

Only Eslerites cannot eat eggs, but both can eat milk. Now there are special genetic developments that will help change their bodies in such a way as to assimilate certain types of food, like lizards.

Timecode: 36:05, #122 Live August 09, 2020. Questions for LiShioni from the planet Shimor

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

August, 2020

December 20, 2022

Planet Sequence

The inhabitants of the planet are neither anthropomorphs, nor reptilians, nor insectoids by origin. They are a separate race.

Humanoids are more than 2 meters tall, gray skin, the head smoothly merges with the shoulders. Three eyes: two yellow, the third (on the forehead) red. The third, central eye of the Daraalians was developed because it was dark and the night was very long on their home planet, and the animals from which they evolved had a special organ that detected infrared light.

They arose through natural evolution from animals similar to our predatory bears, but waterfowl and without hair. Their home planet was Shiitlo in the constellation Sagittarius, located far from its star. There was a disaster there.

5600 Earth years ago they moved to Daraal, where the conditions of existence were less suitable for them than the conditions of life and development on their home planet. Their scientists, after consulting with the scientists of the Interstellar Union and other scientists of the Galaxy, artificially introduced 23% of the genes of lizard-like reptilians (not Selbetians, but others) into their DNA. Hybridization was carried out in order to increase the stability of the race on a new planet, in new conditions of existence, when reproduction occurs through a device.

Some time ago, Daraal had a constant population of 150,000,000 inhabitants and strict birth control. It was possible to create a new child only in the event of the death of one of them. Men and women reproduced through hardware technology. The genetic material of the selected man and woman was used. The change in the reproduction system to a natural method occurred due to the colonization of a suitable planet.

The child is being brought up in a special institution, although he knows his parents. There are no families. They live alone. Daraal has one ruler, one country, one language. Daraal is now led by a ruler named Gliharaon. Capital, Kuuli. There is no division of the Daraal

civilization into states.

On Jupiter's satellite Callisto, 320 km southeast of the Burkhad base, which was on the territory of the Asgard crater, the ruler of Daraal ordered the opening of a base and the construction of the first plant in the solar system for the production of near-range aircraft, i.e. planetary action. This will be the first plant in our solar system.

They have a high-tech level of production and a moral approach. For flights, they use “saucers” with an invisibility effect and a green beam to lift passengers.

Representatives of Daraal have about 4,000 contactees on Earth.

There are no bases on Earth. The attitude towards earthlings is friendly. MS members. The Daraalian brain consists of two parts: the right is responsible for the perception of the outside world, and the left for memory and internal mental dialogue, therefore, during mental contact they do not need to disconnect from the outside world.

Constellation Cassiopeia. On the right is the designation Cassiopeia-ı (12216 Cassiopeia)

One revolution of Daraal around a star takes 10 Earth months. And one revolution of the planet around its axis takes 18 Earth hours.

The chair of Mr. Listen

The diameter is 22,100 km

The age of civilization on Daraal is 5,600 years

Cassiopeia-ı (12216 Cassiopeia)

They protect the environment.

The planet's distance from its star is 759,000,000 km

Colonies: Cassiopeia-γ, Cassiopeia-δ (they only have mineral mining bases and starship and instrument factories)

January 10, 2023

Interstellar Galactic "zoo". News from MidgasCause

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mezhzvyozdnyj-galakticheskij-zoopark

I want to tell you news that just relates to my field of activity. Let me remind you that I am a biologist. Although I mainly work on the earth, I want to say something about biology related to the study of galactic life forms on other planets.

More recently, the long-discovered planet Elrist in the constellation Sagittarius has become a “galactic zoo” for different species of animals. A unique internal biosphere environment has been created there. In different areas of the planet live creatures from different planets belonging to completely different biospheres. Special conditions have been created for them. Some conditions are created in the atmosphere of the planet, some under a dome with their gravity.

Almost the entire planet has been turned into one big “petting zoo”. This is a collection of unique animal species. There are also species there that were specially brought from the earth, from our bases - there are several dozen of them (giraffes, elephants, etc.). There are no people and no intelligent life there, but it has its own animals, of which there is a very wide variety. For example, species like dinosaurs live there, a little smaller in size, brown in color, they can go underwater, they can live on the surface, semi-aquatic/semi-terrestrial, but not

intelligent. There are huge dark-colored birds there, about twice the size of an eagle. Their wingspan takes up a very large space, about half the room.

Recently, the official discovery of the planet Elrist took place as an Interstellar Galactic (that is, related to the Milky Way Galaxy) collection of animal forms that are represented from different planets. Previously, there were also attempts to create such a common fund, but they were hampered by certain difficulties associated with the varied living conditions on different planets. This planet was created over many decades. It is now officially open. Any humanoid who wishes can visit it, just as he can visit any other planet. All conditions have been created there for studying animal species, for interacting with them, for various experiments related to combinations of animal genes, i.e. for biological experiments.

Timecode: 12:10, #527 One-on-one with Irina Podzorova / Answers to questions

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

January 2023

January 17, 2023

Prometheus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prometej

Prometheus was a contactee. One of the Lyrian civilizations gave him some kind of biological weapon. It was in the form of a mirror, from which radiation emanates, changing the DNA of people and blocking reproduction. This biological weapon does not kill directly, but acts on their kind.

Being the military leader of one city, Prometheus entered into a military conflict with another city.

The transfer of these weapons and their use was a secret from the Interstellar Union and the rulers of the warring states. For you it was a weapon, but for representatives of the Lyrans it was a form of bioinformational intervention. Only information was transmitted in wave form, and thus influenced people, and unnoticed by them.

When a violation was discovered, the suppliers of these weapons were sent to the planet of criminals. And Prometheus, as a contactee, was judged by representatives of the Earth. He was sent by boat to a desert island.

The mythical image of an eagle that pecked his liver did not just arise. When Prometheus held the mirror, and he often used it, his own internal organs were damaged. He developed certain diseases of the internal organs, which caused severe pain. In the form of an eagle, this became part of the myth.

The story that Prometheus brought fire from the gods is your interpretation of receiving that weapon. Prometheus considered this useful. From his position, the hostile race, which he did not like, should have been interrupted and disappeared. It seemed fair to him that no

more children would be born in this family. Without directly killing these people, he seemed to “burn out” the family. Prometheus compared this weapon to fire, because fire gave life, and the use of this weapon gave life and prosperity to his clan.

January 24, 2023

Raom-Tiyan on socio-economic and social relations of highly developed civilizations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/formirovanie-vysokih-duhovnyh-otnoshenij

The existence of our civilization is about 20 million of your years. Considering that your hybrid civilization has existed for 3 million years, we have existed much longer. And during this huge period of time in the material world, our ancestors, speaking in simple earthly language, tried all forms of social relations, social and economic structures. We had a lot of time to make mistakes and to realize them. Now you are following the same path that we followed, but the vector of development of your civilization is somewhat different.

How is it different? The most important thing is in technical equipment, in space exploration. For example, the civilization of Burhad did not physically go into outer space until all wars and all kinds of civil unrest were eliminated. As you know, on Earth everything happens the other way around, that is, technical development is ahead of your spiritual and moral development. This is what becomes the soil that feeds the materialism of your perception, and this is what poses a threat to the existence of your species. That is why the Interstellar Union decided not to transfer any ultra-high technologies to you until the adoption of laws prohibiting external and internal aggression.

You may be wondering how we lived and traveled around the Galaxy back then. Our civilization initially had the idea that so-called spiritual travel, in the spirit, which you call astral in modern language, had advantages in space exploration, until physical spaceships were created. And for a very long time we were in contact with the inhabitants of other planets on the astral plane, but we did not make physical contact, because we decided not to be distracted from the problems of our planet and not to go into space until we solved the problems on our planet.

Your development is going in the opposite direction, because you entered outer space (flights to the Moon, flight programs to other planets) without having yet solved the problems with wars. I even know that some of your countries have laws on the death penalty, which shows a very great disrespect for the life of a sentient being. And I believe, like many representatives of the Interstellar Union, that with such a consciousness the exploration of the Galaxy and even your own Solar System is futile.

We have come a long way, but it has been covered only thanks to the priority of spiritual improvement over material acquisitions. I won't say now that it was simple, but any experience enriches the development of either an individual or a civilization. Therefore, I urge you, everyone who is reading me now, to ensure that your society as a whole reconsiders its ideology.

It is ideology that becomes the leading driving force in the development of civilization. The ideology of any state and community of civilizations existing on any planet, for their successful development, including technological and materialistic, must contain the idea of a spiritual world. If this is not the case, then the creation of outwardly beautiful and useful things, exclusively for the material needs of the body, becomes meaningless at the highest spiritual level.

January 27, 2023

Control systems at Burhad and

Tumesout

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/upravlenie-planetami-na-burhade-i-tumesoute

About governance on the planet Burkhad from Raom Tiyan

Our system of government is very similar to yours, in the sense that we have a single leader who is also elected. But he is elected for a longer term by all representatives of the planet. I remind you that the current population of Burhad is about 25 billion. This is not counting the colonies, of which we currently have 367 in our Galaxy alone. The leader of Burkhad does not rule the colonies, each colony is independent.

Elections are held electronically, as on many planets, for example, on Esler, where the choice of every citizen of the planet is automatically recorded. This is vaguely reminiscent of your electronic voting systems. This is how a leader is chosen. But according to our law, it must still be approved by the Interstellar Union, namely, each planet that is part of the Interstellar Union, consisting of 117 civilizations. The government of each planet included in this union approves of each other. All such decisions are approved by us already in the Union.

Representative of Tumesout - Tiar

We are governed by the Council of the Planet. Very similar to Esler in this regard - there is no single leader. There are also about 28 billion inhabitants of Tumesout. The planet is a little larger in area, and there are underground floors (multi-story buildings go many floors underground). The Planetary Council consists of 28 representatives, who, simply put, are chosen from each region, and they are also

approved by the Interstellar Union. According to the general law of the Interstellar Union, if the policy of any ruler of a planet or the Council of the Planet is directed against the inhabitants of the planet itself, then the inhabitants report this to the Interstellar Union. From there, a special commission is sent, which has the right to remove power from management until new elections. Or a choice is offered: either remain in the Interstellar Union, or leave it if they do not want to remove such a ruler, thereby violating the laws of the Interstellar Union.

Despite all the apparent softness, in relation to crimes against the people, they are quite tough, because our ancestors, representatives of law-making structures, believed that indulgence in the base qualities of the spirit can only develop them, and therefore they adopted only such laws that contribute to the development of spirituality in society , tolerance, love, understanding. And these laws took precedence over laws, for example, on trade, on security, etc. and so on. That is, I think the general thrust of the laws is clear. Everything, as you correctly noted, begins with education, because education is the basis for the formation of society.

According to Raom Tiyan, in the Interstellar Union, in the vast majority of civilizations that he personally knows, education is based on spiritual knowledge. That is, every member of society who is a child (minor resident) and who comes to school (in the earthly sense) is immediately explained according to educational standards that he is an incarnate spirit from the spiritual world. And he has his own tasks here, failure to fulfill which will lead to his degradation. Degradation will lead to a decrease in his own vibrations - this does not mean physical, not material vibrations, but vibrations as qualities of the soul that allow him to be either in the energy of light or without it.

All this is explained by historical examples either of our own civilization, which raise their children, their future citizens, or by examples of civilizations that exist on other planets. In educational programs there is such a subject as the history of the Galactic Union, which examines an example when one or another group on one or another planet considered the acquisition of material goods a priority, sacrificing spiritual ones, and what could come of it. That is, history, as a subject for studying one’s civilization and the Galaxy, has not just informational significance, but also spiritual and moral significance. This explains why it is so important to have these spiritual guidelines, because increasing your vibrations, your qualities, is endless, just as

the Creator of the material world and the one who supports Him are endless. The Creator not only exists, but is also the root cause of this world, its original Source.

And the global task of all of us, the intelligent spirits who are here, whether we are embodied or not, is to endlessly approach this Source, this is exactly what was intended at our birth. This is what brings us true happiness, satisfaction in our lives and helps us fulfill our purpose. As for all material goods, material technology, science, economics, sociology - all this is only a means for more successful development of light energy. This is exactly how it is explained to every child who has incarnated in the worlds of the Interstellar Union.

January 27, 2023

Abstracts of the video "The intimate life of aliens. Extraterrestrial civilizations"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tezisy-video-intimnaya-zhizn-inoplanetyan

Abstracts of the video " #532 The intimate life of aliens. Extraterrestrial civilizations. Irina Podzorova ."

Women on the planets of the Interstellar Union direct their energy to contact and communication with their organs. And earthling women pay attention to cosmetics and external beauty .

In Esler schools there is a subject "Fundamentals of harmonious interaction with the physical body", where the influence of the astral-mental plane on the physical body is studied. Conduct "Internal dialogue", a visualization technique.

Women on Esler, just like earthlings, make love. The body is designed in such a

way that if an Eslerite is not spiritually close, then sexual attraction does not occur.

Esler is taught in schools about all the physical and spiritual nuances of the relationship between a man and a woman.

For women on Esler, when they become pregnant, she or her husband buys a biorobot in the shape of a woman, this robot helps with obstetrics and subsequent care for the baby. There are also hospitals where they provide assistance during obstetrics .

When engaged in physical exercise, Eslerites monitor sensations in the body, and not, like earthlings, distract their attention to the external (music in headphones, etc.).

On planets in different galaxies there are box-shaped devices - automatic translators. That's why they don't study foreign languages. Only specialists can study a specific language.

There is a possibility that earthlings, after joining the Interstellar Union, will visit other planets and galaxies on spacecraft .

Recently, Irina Podzorova flew to a planet where humanoids look like turtles , they have shells.

There are 42 civilizations that are in contact with contactees from planet Earth. 6 civilizations of them physically fly to planet Earth and physically contact people who are their physical contactees.

A gift is a certain enhanced ability given to a person. It should be used by him for good purposes. If a person is lazy and does not use his gift, then this gift is blocked, which leads to failure to fulfill his life task.

We thank Belajar Bahasa Rusia Channel dengan Orang Rusia, a subscriber of the YouTube channel, for compiling the video abstract!

January 29, 2023

Bermuda Triangle

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bermudskij-treugolnik

In the area of the "Bermuda Triangle" there is a whole channel of portals that go to plasmoid worlds. In this place, where the Atlantic Ocean is now, before the war with the Selbetians there was a single continent on Earth. Almost in this place, with a slight deviation, there was a large city in which there were contactees and, among other things, there was an alien base. Representatives of your creators lived on one of the alien bases: the Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians.

Representatives from the entire Interstellar Union also flew to it. After the war, she unfortunately found herself under water. There was a crack at the bottom and it ended up under the ocean floor. And practically, in the same place, with a slight shift, a portal was formed, because there were contacts with various kinds of plasmoid civilizations. During the war, many people and aliens died. All this created such energy in this place that a channel of portals was created there, going to many plasmoid worlds.

February 22, 2023

Parting words to earthlings from Zaliathar

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/naputstvie-zemlyanam-ot-zaliatara

I thank each of you! It is no coincidence that you were able to hear (read) this particular channel at this time. You needed to perceive this information in order for you to harmoniously, safely, with dignity, and in full faith, go through this difficult period, which still has to go through

before the Earth joins the Interstellar Union.

I wish that the Light of each of you will ignite the same Light in the people around you. So that you all can witness this event as soon as possible. And so that this will help each of you fulfill your mission with which you incarnated on this planet.

Perhaps the next time you incarnate here, the Earth will already be in the Interstellar Union, and then the Higher Essence of each of you will communicate with you consciously. And you will know that in one of your past incarnations, being on this planet, you also brought this moment closer.

ZALIATAR, curator from the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades)

February 26, 2023

Message from the representative of the planet Selbet

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razbor-bespokojstva-ob-ushedshih-blizkih-s-irinoj

I appeal to every person on Earth. On behalf of our entire race, I want to convey to you that you quickly enter the Interstellar Union and get through this period of your history that separates us.

And I want to convey to you that many members of my race regret the decision that was made. And in our schools they teach that it was Selbet's mistake that set your civilization spiritually and sociologically back thousands of years.

TRUART PIKUNUS, representative of the civilization of the planet Selbet

February 28, 2023

Briefly about ideology from a representative of the planet Selbet

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/korotko-ob-ideologii

Every society has an ideology. It can be explicit or implicit. Any ideology is formed by those who are currently at the top of the political and economic pyramid. In any society there is a social hierarchy.

If ideas are spread in this society that a representative of this political hierarchy belongs to another race or evil force, this is done deliberately so that people direct all their dissatisfaction with the state of life at this race, and not at those people who form public opinion and laws of your civilization.

Our goal is to explore your society. A science that we call spiritual genetics, which studies spiritual origins. Not physical, from what genes you came from, but from what spiritual levels you came and why. The spiritual geneticists of our civilization are interested in making contact mentally, mentally or astrally with representatives of your race who coincide in vibrations in order to convey their experience and their knowledge at the level of perception of the world at which this being is located. Our spiritual geneticists believe that different races, when coming into contact, enrich each other with information due to the difference in perception.

Timecode: 1:18:21, #176 Live. All about reptilians. Who creates

theories that reptilians rule our planet?

Krinol Tours, biologist, representative of the reptilian race.

December, 2020

March 4, 2023

Parting words from a representative of the Lyra constellation civilization

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/naputstvie-ot-predstavitelya-civilizacii-lira

I would like to wish earthlings to realize that life in a dense material body on Earth is given in order to make a choice towards light or towards its absence - what you call darkness.

Incarnation on planets like Earth is a very serious chance for serious advancement through the levels of the Spiritual World. I want to wish each of you that this chance is used to the maximum possible.

I wish everyone the Light of Love from our God.

ARTIS, representative of the civilization of the constellation Lyra

March 17, 2023

Raom Tiyan about nature on planet Burhad

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-prirode-na-planete-burhad

Our planet is located in the habitable zone of a star, in the belt of life, but it is much warmer there than on Earth, so there is no Arctic belt. There is equatorial, tropical and temperate, and at the poles there is also moderate temperature, although it is denser, but not like the Arctic. The plane of the ecliptic is almost 40 degrees, the weather is quite harsh due to the fact that there is a sharp change of seasons. Climatic conditions change each other, precipitation changes, but there are no such frosts as on Earth.

There are hotter times in the northern and southern hemispheres of Burhad, and there are less hot times, and between them there are transitional periods, but there are not two of them, like yours, but four. According to your measurement in degrees Celsius, the highest temperature that has been recorded is about +75°C, the lowest is somewhere around +10°-12°. It doesn't snow. There are many known planets that have historically not experienced a cold period because they are located close to their star, or have a different rotation path around the star, or have a double star. For the inhabitants of these planets, life is interesting when it snows, when you can touch it. It is even possible that when the Earth joins the Interstellar Union, it will even attract tourists.

On Burkhad, the mountains are not as high as on Earth, they are more like hills - 2–2.5 kilometers. And due to the fact that the atmosphere warms up well, ice does not form at such a height.

Weather control. Help from plasmoid civilizations. Forests on Burkhad

We have three oceans. We use climate and weather control to distribute air masses evenly. There are such robots, in the form of your weather balloons. They control air masses, and in the right place, for example, it rains, while in another place a cooler microclimate is created.

We prevent tornadoes and other natural disasters through, among other things, negotiations with thin-material plasmoid civilizations. Such phenomena are possible only on planets where there is no agreement with subtle-material entities.

Our planet is divided not into climatic zones, but into zones: an urban zone, a natural zone, a zone for schoolchildren, for children, where they teach how to do something, take lessons in nature, introduce them to the ocean, space, there is a zone for meeting cosmic guests of the Galaxy .

We have forests that are practically untouched by civilization. They are artificially maintained in such a state, as if created by a landscape designer. This is all artificially supported by robots that watch them. It happens that even entry there is only with a special pass and according to special rules, so as not to violate the natural identity of these places.

In general, Burkhad (or Pikran) is a planet that has been remade many times, its appearance has repeatedly changed. In fact, there are no places left where a Burkhadian would never set foot. Rather, we can talk about the more untouched civilizations of the planet - these are our colonies, of which there are quite a lot in our Galaxy and beyond - extragalactic colonies.

As for our planet, satellites and planets that are in our system and are suitable for life, which were terraformed several hundred thousand years ago, the entire surface there is occupied by the activities of civilization. We do not have deserts, swamps, or uncultivated surfaces. This is very uneconomical and does not meet the needs of civilization.

We have unusual plants that are different from yours. They are similar to your trees with fruits like small nuts, but they grow on the ocean

floor, their leaves and trunk are dark brown. Not leaves, but long formations, on the edges of which edible fruits grow. This plant is called Shuriskiis in your language, which means “water tree.”

It happens that at the bottom of the ocean it occupies plantations, like your forest. The height of this tree in rare cases reaches 15 meters, but usually does not exceed 2–3 meters. Its unusualness lies in the fact that it does not require chlorophyll; it receives all useful, necessary minerals from sea water, from the ocean, from sediments at the bottom.

Unusual fauna and plants of Burkhad

We have a species of animal that looks like your elephants, but instead of tusks they have claws. There is no trunk, but two horns in front. In biology, he is now showing me that if you look closely, these are pinnipeds. In fact, they do not have claws, but rather like some kind of limbs with three fingers that come out of the head. It is a predator and feeds on insects and small mammals.

We have insects, there is a large order of scorpions, crustaceans of different colors and shapes, there are species that have a sting, they live among the trees. There are aquatic species, fish of various shapes.

There is a wide variety of analogues of your mushrooms in the forest, but they are larger in size and grow on trees. Shaped like your chaga. He is now showing me a tree trunk with a black trunk. They have a long one, it extends from the trunk, like our mushroom, only it bends, it reminds me of some kind of tentacle. It looks like our lichen, but feeds on tree sap. It is not edible either for you or for us.

Our food, due to the enzymatic characteristics of your species, is not suitable for you. Perhaps only the fruits of the gisli flower. He shows a flower similar to a lily of the valley, only probably 5 times larger, the plant reaches to a person’s waist, the flowers hang like bells. They produce fruits that look like flat nuts, like lentils. Ghizli are fruits that

contain essential microelements and vitamins for humans. Due to the high copper content, more than in your usual fruits and vegetables, humans cannot eat them for a long time.

Mostly dark brown and black trees. The leaves are yellow-green, not bright green, but closer to a greenish color. There are a lot of large flowers that grow directly on the trunks. It shows: at the top of the trunk there is a purple flower, and inside there is a yellow rod-organ, like your stamens and pistils, only purple. The purple one can have a yellow organ, meaning they can be different colors.

The leaf shape is more elongated, but there are plants, especially shrubs, with small leaves that are close to round or heart-shaped, closer to light green or yellowish in color. We learned that such a product as honey exists on Earth. In our country, pollination of plants that need it is also carried out by flying insects, but they do not collect anything. They remind me, he is showing me now, of a butterfly, it has transparent wings. They are larger, a specimen up to 20 cm in length and with a wingspan twice as large.

If an earthling without a protective suit finds himself in one of the forests in the temperate zone of our planet, in a place on the planet that is artificially kept wild, for the first 2-3 minutes he will be surprised by the sight of our sun, which has a white spectrum. It is slightly larger in size than the Sun you are used to, white, ray-shaped. The sky is not blue, but closer to white. On our planet, the atmosphere contains 45 percent oxygen. This is 2 times the percentage you are used to, so it will adjust to your breathing for the first few minutes.

If an earthling finds himself in a forest, he will have a sense of unfamiliar smells. I don’t even know what this can be compared to. Those contactees who ended up on Pikran physically, I personally took them there, there were 9 people, and I asked, they told me which of the earthly smells was most reminiscent of vanilla. When Irina was on Tumesout, the smell of the local plant also reminded her of vanilla. Maybe this is how your brain perceives an unfamiliar smell.

Many people said that the air smells of ozone, but this is due to the high oxygen content. After a few breaths, a person begins to feel as if the air itself is entering him without his effort.

When an earthling is in the forest, he will have a feeling from the oxygen that everything around him is floating, there will be such intoxication.

Irina : I remember how Mead brought me after the meeting of the Interstellar Union on Burkhad. By the way, for the first time in my life I was taken there in 2019. Kirchiton was promised a long time ago, but only delivered in 2019. When he brought me there, and I performed, I read it all, then Mead brought me back. I went to where Maxim was waiting for me with one of our friends. I had to go through the field and forest to the village. I come, and they looked at me and didn't recognize me at all.

Video on the topic: #240 Climate and fairy tales on the planet Burkhad.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

March, 2021

March 20, 2023

Raom Tiyan about literature on planet Burkhad

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-literature-na-planete-burhad

We have literary creativity: the directions of realism, fantasy, but it is more shifted towards the description of various Spiritual worlds, subtle ones. This is not fiction, but as a "product" of contact. Burkhadets, who is in contact with plasmoid civilizations, with the Spiritual world, describes this in the form of a monograph, i.e. description of your

experience, life path. This will be fantastic for you. Moreover, it can be without biographical details, but in the form of a description of his thoughts.

You also have modern writers who write in a similar way. I don't know specific names, I just know such contactees. There are books that are not just a biography or a novel, but the author writes about his feelings. Different times are described. There are also ancient works, but in our country they are not included in the rank of the Holy Scriptures, although religious experience may be described there. All this is in the rank of literature.

There is literature that describes the life of different planets, travelers with their thoughts. Literature about the colonies is in great demand, that is, about how they developed and what difficulties they encountered. There are plots of space science fiction that describe plots that did not actually exist in the real, material world. Those lines of probability of the Time Tapes that have not been embodied are described and played out. If this is a work that is intended to evoke some emotions in the reader, then the author shares the experience of his consciousness. Because when emotions are evoked in viewers or readers, the transmitted information is more easily absorbed by them and stored in their memory, if these are positive emotions, for example.

In our literature there is no struggle between good and evil in the earthly sense.

Plots of Burkhadian works. Tragic works

In our stories, for example, the Spirit of a Burkhadian can go to the astral world and look at the lines of probability as a spaceship flew and passed a certain planet. Burkhadetz returns to his body and begins to write what creatures lived on this planet, that they tried to capture the ship, and what came of it.

We have a famous novel that describes just such an incident when Burkhad's ship was flying, but this plot did not materialize in reality. In your opinion, this is fantastic. Very old, maybe about 10,000 years old,

but, nevertheless, this novel is “published”, and for each new generation it becomes modern again. Everyone knows him. It talks about how Burkhad's ship flew past a nebula in the constellation Orion, and in this nebula a planet was hidden that was not recognized by the ship's automatic locators; they were simply directed in the other direction. He is now showing me images: they are shot like films, only they are not played by actors, but as computer images.

On this planet lived creatures who hunted for perfect ships. They had their own ships that caught passing ships in energy networks, from which there was no protection, because the Burkhadians did not know this technology. The writer described which one.

It so happened that seven ships flew towards the Burkhad ship, and it was a small passenger ship on which there were 15 people: 2 pilots and 13 passengers, including children. He was captured in these energy networks and forced to land on this planet. They were not killed, but were taken captive in order to become perfect, like the Interstellar Union, so that they could teach them how to become like that, to learn from experience. They received death threats.

Humanoids lived there. They were described as dwarfs compared to the Burkhadians, with dark skin color. This, as always, is a game of contrasts. If the Burkhadians are white, with light skin, then their ideological opponents are dwarfs, with dark skin. This is to enhance the emotion of recognition. And it so happened that the “natives” of this planet threatened the Burkhadians that if they did not teach them what they themselves knew, then they would be killed one by one in front of each other. And for the Burkhadian who reads this work, this is the most terrible thing that he can imagine in his life, that because of him some close being will be killed. They may interpret it as a horror book for us. This is how the work begins.

The Burkhadians agreed not to fly away from them, and to conscientiously teach them what they themselves knew. The story goes on to tell how the Burkhadians separated and each went to his own tribe. The Burkhadians began to teach them and gradually won such respect and love that they became leaders and created fair laws. Their children who were on Burkhad have already grown up.

The Burkhadians studied these aborigines using the means that were on the ship. When a signal came to the ship that they were being looked for, the Burkhadians, obeying the orders of the locals, sent a message to the Interstellar Union that everything was fine with them and did not require help, but had simply discovered a new planet and remained of their own free will to explore it, and this was allowed Interstellar Union. Yes, and now it is allowed, anyone can stay on any planet.

Then it so happened that everyone lived in their own tribe, separated from each other, surrounded by aborigines. The Burkhadians gained respect, treated their sick, instructed the sages that when they were already released, they did not want to fly away from there in order to create a society there that would join the Interstellar Union. This is what happened in the book.

We also have a work with a tragic ending; it is based on real events that developed differently. He talks about how the Interstellar Union discovered a planet that already had intelligent life. When the Burkhadians arrived there, they found a contactee there who began to communicate with them almost the same way as we do on Earth, it was just that there was a different civilization there, not so technically developed. And the contactee who was there began to hide from his Burkhad curators that he was communicating with another civilization that was hostile to this civilization. But she was from the subtle world. When the Burkhadians found out about this, they became, as it were, competitors of these plasmoids in terms of influence on this contactee. The plasmoids had a serious plan; they pushed him to take negative, aggressive actions in order to sow negative emotions in this society through him. The civilization itself does not resemble Earth, rather it is similar to the reptilian civilization of Selbet.

The work ends with the contactee making a choice and committing an act that is contrary to the moral norms of that planet, commits the murder of his family and wants to commit suicide, because the punishment for this was like a suspended death penalty.

This planet was at a lower stage of development. For murder, it was supposed to first bring repentance to the gods, not repentance, but a sacrifice, only then the Soul was sent to the Spiritual world. What's tragic? The fact is that when these two Burkhadians who were his

curators found out about the contactee's plan, there were many pages of description of how they tried to convince him, what various arguments they gave, how he first obeyed, then retreated again. In the end, he promised them that he wouldn't do this, and then, secretly from them, he did it anyway.

This whole book ends with the fact that after the death penalty of his body, his Soul is taken to a lower level by demons, and the Burkhadians look on.

The book is called "Algis Rous Pamani", which roughly translates to "Adventures in the Orion Nebula" or "Event in the Nebula".

This book does not lower your vibrations. On Burkhad it is considered quite light, since it gives examples of how to talk with contactees at such levels of consciousness. Later, when the tragic scenario was realized, it was clear that this was the choice of that Spirit, but God still continues to love him. There they give hope for his promotion, the Burkhadians talk about it, that they did everything they could. Perhaps he will improve his level.

Folk tales about the Burkhad people. Space is a sacred place

Our Soul, if you look at it this way, is more like the Soul of the discoverers. We were one of the founders of the Interstellar Union 15 million years ago. We have many stories that were associated with the creation of the Interstellar Union, with the first flight into space.

We had a very long period in history when we were in contact with other civilizations, but had not yet gone into space ourselves. We did astral travel. We had a rule that space is a sacred place. We have a fairy tale that the sun that we see in the sky is the Light of God in the material world. There is the same little sun in everyone. And just as the sun has rising and setting, so the human soul has birth and death.

On Earth you also have the expression "my sunshine." What does it mean? This is a very common Pikran symbol, when it is called light, the sun. We believed that this is an expression of the Divine Light that

shines in the sky - in space. This means that space is a sacred place that, according to the concepts of our ancient ancestors, cannot be physically visited by those people who are unclean and immoral inside.

For example, wars, violence, any quarrels, hatred, and so on were considered immorality. This was considered internal dirt, which, like clouds, covers the sun. And it was considered wrong for us to even think about it... In our literature, in our stories, religious, philosophical literature, in novels, poems, the consciousness is reflected that it is immoral to fly into space, to have its own space technology for a civilization that has not coped with its internal "dirt".

I am now translating the word “dirt” into Russian very roughly. What was meant was not condemnation, but vibrations that covered the sun, just as dirt covering a body prevents one from seeing its outlines. A very precise word that conveyed this was desecration. Approximately, the acquisition of low vibrations, which made adequate perception of Light impossible.

Therefore, at some stage we had almost a legislative ban on engaging in space flights related to human and humanoid flights into space until all military conflicts on Burkhad ceased. It was unthinkable for us to even think about using some kind of rocket or ancient spaceship as a weapon. It will be for you, as a Christian, to think that you can kill a priest with a cross.

This analogy is very developed in our country, like dirt, for example, on a face, prevents us from seeing its natural beautiful features, its beauty. Dirt in the Soul, in its energetic shell, as you say (we did not express ourselves in such terms; in general, the word “energy” is understood differently) should not be brought into this sacred place, into space.

Video on the topic: #240 Climate and fairy tales on the planet Burkhad.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

March, 2021

April 10, 2023

Raom Tiyan about the history of the development of his planet (Burkhad)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-ob-istorii-razvitiya-svoej-burhad

The very first intelligent civilization of our Galaxy arose on the planet Burkhad, in the constellation Cygnus, about three hundred million years ago. Intelligent creatures appeared through natural evolution from animals very similar to terrestrial primates, but with white skin and light long hair. After the emergence of intelligent civilization, it went through all the familiar stages of the formation of social relations.

There were periods of wars, redistribution of property, religious fanaticism and devastating materialism. It took about eleven million years to create a peaceful and harmonious society on Burkhad since the emergence of the first communities of intelligent beings who spoke a primitive language and basic knowledge of the world around them.

The first flight into space, made on a device, occurred 15 million years after the first clearly defined community. By this time, there had been no wars or divisions into different countries on Burkhad for a long time, so the first flight into space did not bring an arms race, but was an inspiration to explore other worlds and communicate with the intelligent forces of the Universe, which had long been in astral contact with representatives of Burkhad.

Since their worldview was completely devoid of aggression, passion

for hoarding and a penchant for revenge for evil, the civilizations in astral contact with them willingly revealed their location to the Burkhadians. The first planet with intelligent beings visited by the ship from Burkhad was Shimor. This happened five million years after the first spacewalk.

The flight took about two Earth months, although the distance between Burkhad and Shimor is 820 light years. The driving force of the ship was the powerful radiation of its native star, which accumulated in its shell and collected energy to be thrown through space. The first gravitational engines were discovered after the formation of the Interstellar Union, about eight million years ago.

After the inhabitants of one of the collaborating planets of the Interstellar Union, Tumesout, discovered Earth and invited Burkhad scientists there, they were shocked by the richness and diversity of organic life on this planet. The entire intelligent part of the Galaxy united in a single impulse to accelerate the natural evolution of one of the terrestrial species of animals most suitable for genetic experiments with the aim of creating an intelligent being.

Although genes from only three alien races were initially used, the rest of the Interstellar Union, then consisting of 15 worlds, supported scientists with material, energy and information resources.

The experiments were successful, but unfortunately, representatives of the reptilian civilization from Selbet almost negated the results of many years of experiments of the best scientists of the Galaxy, first by attempting to destroy the newly created hybrids by deception, and after many thousands of years they repeated the attempt to destroy the earthly civilization by attacking it in open armed conflict twelve thousand years ago.

Most of the intelligent races of the Galaxy united in the fight against the aggressors and soon blocked them on their home planet. Then began a long period of restoration of the Earth, stabilization of its orbit and the orbit of the Moon, after which about three thousand people saved from death were brought to Earth.

Due to changing climatic and energy conditions on Earth, another five percent of the Tumesout genome was added to the human genetic apparatus, with the goal of moving us from creatures that eat only plant foods to the category of omnivores. This was done by reducing the Burkhadian genome in the genetic apparatus by an appropriate percentage.

Thanks to a fairly long life expectancy and rapid reproduction, people quickly multiplied and created, with the help of extraterrestrial mentors, a fairly developed civilization. But, unfortunately, trust in the aliens from the sky was undermined after the war and the great catastrophe, which caused the reluctance of earthlings to follow the path of spiritual development. Many people at that time wanted to go their own way, without the prompting of their older galactic brothers.

Then the Interstellar Union decided to provide us with the opportunity for independent development by switching to secret meetings. But this did not satisfy the people. They built a fairly durable spaceship with a jet engine from scrap materials, which they planned to use to get to the Moon, which at that time was the main stronghold of many galactic civilizations in the Solar System. But the Interstellar Union considered this a dangerous and premature undertaking for the young earthly civilization and came into open contact with the ship's builders.

As a result of negotiations, it was decided to dismantle the spaceship, but to give people the opportunity to settle throughout the Earth and speak different languages, which made it possible for rapid social evolution, by creating in us the concept of a plurality of inhabited worlds that speak different languages.

At that time, people were taught six main languages, which became the ancestors of all the others:

Proto-Slavic is a simplified language of the planet Shimor,

Celtic is a simplified language of the planet Burhad,

Hebrew is the simplified language of the planet Tumesout,

African - simplified language of the planet Tashig,

Japanese-Chinese - simplified and adapted language of the planet Sho-hareki,

Australian Simplified and the language of the planet Fismore.

After teaching groups of people new languages and the concepts they expressed, they were taken to different continents of the globe, provided with the necessary resources and survival skills, and given the opportunity to live and develop independently.

From that time on, rules of the Interstellar Union appeared on secret contacts with earthlings, with the goal of forming new religious egregors that set moral guidelines for all people.

The Burkhadians took an active part in all this, making contacts and passing on information to their contactees, who sought to convey the Light of Truth, even despite universal distrust and rejection.

Through Irina Podzorova - Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

September 2019

April 14, 2023

Divorces on Shimore and Esler. Features of alien physiology

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razvody-na-shimore-i-ehslere-

On Shimora, the life together of a man and a woman can be terminated by mutual decision of these humanoids. I have never heard of such a reason as “falling out of love” on Shimora. Our children have a different upbringing and understanding of family life.

We teach our children how to distinguish true eternal love from falling in love. If the marriage is concluded at the stage of falling in love, then this feeling may disappear. If during this time a man and a woman have not developed a feeling of love, that eternal energy that will preserve their union and give them true happiness, then they may separate. That happens.

According to statistics, about two percent of Shimora marriages during the first 15 years end with couples separating and looking for another husband or wife. This figure is considered low in our Galaxy. On some MC planets the rates are higher. We do everything to give our children knowledge about true Love, so that they can develop love from falling in love. Our society cannot force people to live in a union when it is no longer necessary.

On Esler there is a different physiology, not the same as on Shimora or on Earth. They, without a feeling of true Love, do not have a period of falling in love. This Love cannot be replaced by anything. It appears in a much shorter time.

Before getting married, on Esler, a man and a woman meet with their Higher Self (they call it the Inner Light). Through the Higher Self, they talk with the Higher Self of their future spouse, see how compatible they are in vibration. If they first had mutual sympathy, then love, only then do they develop sexual attraction to each other.

Since it cannot arise for another being, for another humanoid, they cannot love another. If they have had sexual intercourse even once, this is an indication that their Spirit has loved them. They have practically no divorces, except for the case when one of the spouses died or died, and the second is still relatively young, but this is not a divorce. In this case, he can remarry. Everything is determined by their

physiology.

Timecode: 13:06, #274 Live. Experiment with questions.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

April 21, 2023

Irina Podzorova: why aliens do not provide evidence of contacts

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-pochemu-inoplanetyane-ne-dayut

This poses a danger for contactees, who will subsequently be questioned, trying to contact aliens through them, to suspect them of something. People are generally prone to suspicion.

If the contactees have evidence, then the authorities and military structures will have a suspicion that since the aliens do not make open contact with them, but have already given evidence to the contactees about their existence, it means that they have some kind of their own goals here.

Also, evidence is not yet given because of the people themselves. The

information that is provided through me is like tests for those people whose Souls subconsciously remember their existence and work in the Interstellar Union. They subconsciously remember the life task of their Higher Self when they incarnated here - to continue the work of the Interstellar Union on Earth, to carry this information, to carry Light, to connect with the Higher Self - what they did there.

I want to emphasize that not all earthlings have such a task here now. Every person is born with his own task. Some are born to experience earthly life - for such people it will simply not be interesting.

This information, without evidence, is given precisely so as not to interfere with the process of recognition by the Soul of the information that matches the vibrations. That is, if they don't give evidence, but just give information - here it is, as it is - then they will come to it and listen to it, and only those people to whom it suits the vibrations will live according to it. And if they provided evidence, it could interfere, because disputes would immediately begin around this information, about the true intentions of the aliens, why they talk about some kind of spirituality here, but do not give technology. All this together would prevent recognition by these people who are already ready for this particular mission.

April 24, 2023

Address from Saint Germain to earthlings

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obrashchenie-ot-sen-zhermena-k-zemlyanam

I understand, my dear brothers and sisters, that in your difficult circumstances you expect help from representatives of heavenly worlds unknown to you. Without this help for your daily needs, you may become disillusioned with our existence or our intentions. But I

urge you to understand the position of the Interstellar Union that each civilization, before joining this community, must go through its own mistakes and search for ways to correct them.

My dear women and men! You are all spouses, wives, husbands, mothers, fathers. Look around you. Around you are the same aliens, but in human bodies. Each spirit had experience of incarnation on different planets. Recognize a Burkhadian or an Eslerite next to you and establish contact with him. This will be the first and most important step towards contacts with our worlds. Sometimes it is much more difficult to overcome the path to the human heart than to overcome interstellar distances. This work is the most important.

I have always been for a gradual evolutionary change in society. It is slower, but civilization is built on rocks, not sand. Yes, of course, when laying the foundation, you can not lay the stones so carefully and do not fill them with a fastening solution, you can do everything quickly, but this will cause the house to collapse and bury many people under it. If you put in work, effort, your own energy and love, you can build a strong foundation, slowly laying brick by brick, you can erect a huge bright building in which you can live, create and develop in common love and harmony. This house will withstand all the vicissitudes of fate.

Before you think about what help you will receive from the Interstellar Union, think about what you can bring to it, at least in terms of your thoughts and feelings. Will you bring doubts, fears, aggression into this society? Will the state of your noosphere cause dissonance among the worlds of the Interstellar Union, to which there will certainly be a reaction? Think about the response of earthly people to this reaction. It is not that simple. After all, when joining the Interstellar Union, not only representatives of the Interstellar Union will fly to Earth, but the entire Galaxy will open up to earthlings. Think about whether earthlings are ready to fly around the Galaxy and interact with its inhabitants?

What will most of you bring to the worlds of the Interstellar Union? Remember the people at work, in your life, on the street, who will all have access to flights to the Interstellar Union. According to our laws, it will not be possible to prohibit a person from visiting these worlds without compelling circumstances. Is every person ready to bring light, goodness, love, just like the representatives of the Interstellar Union? If not, then what will a person bring if he gets the opportunity to fly on a

starship to Esler, Burkhad, Disara? How will he be received there? How will he react to their appearance, to their customs? A number of questions arise. They only now seem unimportant and practical, but with regular flights of earthlings around the Galaxy, problems will arise very quickly.

I believe that the mission of my incarnation is to help reunite our people as one. This will be possible after you join the Interstellar Union, because we are your genetic brothers and sisters. The mission of my incarnation is to speak about this to every soul I meet, regardless of what body they live in.

The Disaru government is ready to help people when they are ready to join the Interstellar Union, to fly in and be the first to talk, for example, with your governments, so that these aliens will be more familiar to you. As you adapt to the idea of living on other worlds, you can be introduced to other civilizations that have a different look and view of the world than you.

The experience of the Interstellar Union shows that mass contact with civilizations that are not ready to join most often leads to two scenarios: either wars on a given planet, including popular unrest, revolutions, which pushes entry into the Interstellar Union even further, or a rapid When a planet joins the Interstellar Union, there is a complete loss of its self-identity, its plan for independent development, it becomes simply a satellite of the Interstellar Union, a consumer of its achievements, without bringing anything of its own. Of course, we can share with such a planet, but this puts obstacles on the path of spiritual development for the spirits who have incarnated in this world.

Imagine a detachment of Orthodox or Catholic priests who will land on Burkhad in search of the island of Jesus Christ. How can this end? If Christ tells them that reincarnation still exists, and he had brothers and sisters, what will the priests fly back to Earth with? With the desire to bring this teaching to your churches or with the desire to tell that this is not Christ? Let everyone answer this question for themselves. How, for example, will a representative of the Arab world who serves in a mosque react when he flies to Tumesout and talks there with someone who had contact with Mohammed? Will he teach him the Quran or will he learn from him?

This is a project to integrate the Earth into the Interstellar Community. I am one of the leaders of such projects in Disaru. I have several ideas that are already actively being developed about how the Earth can be integrated into the Interstellar Union in the event of mass contact. In the event of planned or forced open contact, we propose to the Interstellar Union that it is our specialists, together with the Pikrans, who can begin this mass contact. We really want to reunite with you, but at the same time we respect the freedom of choice of each representative of your world. I understand those earthlings who oppose extraterrestrial life and those who are wary of us. This happens due to the negative experiences of their own earthly life.

Self-identity is the ability to think creatively, the opportunity to make mistakes, the opportunity for independent scientific research. In the Interstellar Union, the self-identity of every civilization, every nationality, every religion is highly valued. We do not blur the lines between them, we emphasize the uniqueness of each person, each humanoid. There will be no bans on any languages on Earth, no unification of all countries into one, this is wrong because it leads to a loss of experience. The Interstellar Union only enriches, but does not take away.

In the modern earthly world, there are many creatively thinking scientists who, at their own peril and risk, develop new projects that allow them to conduct experiments to find a link between matter and spirit. I can only welcome the emergence of such scientific laboratories in which the main specialists will be spiritually minded people. I can suggest several directions for the development of these trends.

For example, forward-thinking psychologists can begin researching themselves and their clients about what thought, what feeling affects parts of the body, how the spirit is connected to the brain. It is possible to compile statistical studies of personality types in which certain physical diseases are more common. This will reflect the theory of how the spirit influences the body.

The Russian Academy of Sciences, together with your politicians, decides which direction is promising for science and which is not. Any initiatives from below will be ineffective if they are not supported by senior comrades. For them to do this, what is important is their awareness, personal spiritual light and courage, despite their

experience, authority among other scientists, to support this research without fear of losing their place, influence, etc. Many scientists know about the existence of the subtle world, but they do not talk about it in their dissertations, because it may be interpreted incorrectly.

Young specialists could write careful discussions in specialized scientific journals about metaphysics, philosophy, the human soul, and how the laws of society are reflected in physical laws. You have many such talented people on Earth, including contactees who draw information from their Higher Self.

I propose to create a special section on your website for applications from young specialists and scientists who will present their options for writing similar works together with our interstellar friends. I myself am ready to help young scientists in this direction. This will significantly advance your civilization in understanding the Spiritual World and your place in the world of other civilizations.

In physics, one can begin research that will reveal the real structure of matter. To do this, it is important for scientists to learn to communicate with their Spirit. And this is the only way they can consider matter. In a state of mental relaxation, they can imagine images and consider matter not from the side of the material world, but from the side of the spiritual, observing how spiritual light descends through vibrations, forming subtle worlds that form various elements that form elements. The entire interaction of the physical laws of the Universe is a continuous transition of various material elements and energies into each other. Progressively thinking physicists can consider the physical laws they know about electricity, thermal energy, and thermodynamics. They will see that the laws of electrical potentials, resistance, and gravity only reflect the action of spiritual energies, but in the movement of particles. It is in writing these dissertations that I see the future of your science.

Related video : #207 Physical conversation between Saint Germain and Joseph Stalin during an evening walk shortly after the war! https://youtu.be/FTGGoBu669M

Saint Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru.

February 2021

April 26, 2023

News from Irina Podzorova about Griar Murati

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/novosti-ot-iriny-podzorovoj-o-griare-murati

I talked to him last night (April 24, 2023). I went to see him in the astral plane with Mid. He can also communicate through the astral plane. He is more or less fine now, he looks like a man from Burkhad. He explained his motives to me in detail.

Raom Tian initially said that he flew alone, and Grear confirmed that he was physically alone, but perhaps there were biorobots or plasmoids with him. They do not consider biorobots to be individuals, and plasmoids to be physical beings.

He thanks everyone very much for their mental support. He feels it very much. He also said that the attitude of the American military towards him changed after he informed them that the Cassiopeia project knew his fate, and this event was openly discussed on Internet platforms. He claims that they began to treat him more carefully and courteously.

To visit Earth, he used a reusable pass issued by the head of the science department of the State Fiscal Service. In the " Light Body " practice, on Sunday, Ashtar himself personally told me that he knew about this case and was closely monitoring the fate of this scientist. Ashtar even said that through Griar he spoke with representatives of the US intelligence service in the Astral Plane. Ashtar will not make physical contact with those who are not ready. But not everyone hears

it mentally.

Grear Murati flew from one of the ships of the Ashtar fleet, but not from the Ashtar ship itself. Nobody knew about his plans. There are rebels in any society, and this must always be remembered. Perhaps they discussed some plans, but no one knew that he was going to do just that.

He said that scientists are developing food for him that he can take normally and hopes to still return home, especially since, according to him, there is a high probability of this in his timeline, which he was looking through. He told me that his spirit is cheerful, despite some weakness of the flesh... He probably lacks not enough nutrition, but not enough oxygen. His body biochemistry is different from ours. He is given oxygen, but not in the amount that he really needs. The intergalactic health service works with him constantly.

Things don't go exactly according to his plan, but he expected it. He is 628 earth years old. This is quite a conscious age. He is almost the same age as Raom Tian. 10-15 thousand years is the maximum age. On average, they can live a thousand and two thousand years.

He can mentally communicate with any personalities who come to the astral plane. But during the interrogation it is really better not to distract him. Although, it is quite possible that he can send phantoms. Many people in the MS and State Fiscal Service can do this.

He has such a personality that he could not stand aside when he saw his earthly brothers suffering from political and economic manipulations on the blood and lives of people. He has contactees on Earth. Through them he learned a lot. And through our egregors, too, traveling here in the astral plane. I didn’t notice any energy of disappointment in him.

He said that he expected such a development of events, but decided to show himself to people first in Ukraine, as in the country that suffered the most from the manipulations of other countries. In any case, he says that all people on Earth are equal, regardless of nationality and language.

He had already talked to the military about his release, but they told him

> “You came to us to contact us, so get in touch, we are ready to listen to you and ask you a lot of things ourselves.”

He also told me that for the last two days some American psychologist or psychotherapist, who is already approaching 80 years old and who himself was actively interested in ufology, esotericism and the existence of extraterrestrial civilizations, has been talking to him.

He said his room was full of cameras and listening devices. They arranged a whole medical examination for him there: they took his blood for tests, examined him on X-rays and MRIs, and so on. He doesn’t see anything special in this, because he himself once studied biology and understands scientists who want to study his body. For now, he is an object for their research.

He said he has a wife and two children.
On Sunday I hope to broadcast live with him, I can tune in to him, as I remember his energy. We have already agreed on this with Maxim. Griar Murati has already said that he is ready to broadcast live at this time, but I don’t know yet either myself or through a phantom.

I know that many people in Futiss sympathize with him, regardless of his motives.

Information for April 25 at 21:56 Moscow time

I have now tuned in to him in the Astral Plane. It feels like there is a man next to him, to whom he is explaining something, but he does not hear him. Greear is a little upset about this. And he also misses his wife and children, he wants to go home.

On the part of the man, one feels sincere interest in him and in what he is telling, but also some mistrust.

His goal now is to establish cooperation with those scientists who work with him. The probability that he will be released is more than 70% at the moment.

Physical death is not as terrible as spiritual death, that is, separation from the Light of God as the Source of life.

They are very sensitive to energies and really enjoy the light of love and support. We all hope for the best and build positive images of his release🙏

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations (from messages in the chat of the Ural Federal District Center “CASSIOPEA”).

April 2023

May 5, 2023

Very urgent news from Griar (captured alien)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ochen-srochnaya-novost-ot-griara-zahvachennogo

Today I went to Astral to see Griar Murati. This is what he told me:

Yesterday a man named Landay came to see me, who introduced

himself as one of the leaders of the main US military headquarters. He showed me graphs and lists of victims of the military conflict between Ukraine and Russia and called it the most terrible event since the Second World War. I explained to him the spiritual reasons for this event, just as I explained to other earthlings.

Landey listened to me, hiding his impatience, and then said that I and other representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union are responsible for the continuation of the aggression of a huge and heavily armed country against a neighboring state, which defends its independence and sovereignty at the cost of the lives of many of its representatives, with the help of flows of finance, weapons, medicine, uniforms and food sent from dozens of countries around the world that condemned the aggression against a small and virtually defenseless state.

In response to my bewilderment about this, Landey explained that if these galactic communities were truly fair and wise, they would undoubtedly take the side of progressive humanity against the dictatorship, violence and military aggression of individual countries, whose government imagined itself to be unpunished due to the presence in their armies of a large number of nuclear and other modern weapons.

I explained that intervention of this kind is prohibited on Earth, since the consciousness of the majority of representatives of this planet is not ready to perceive the existence of galactic races and work with them, and the transfer of any technologies to a world that is not ready for them can most likely lead to civilization to catastrophic consequences.

My interlocutor stated categorically that in this case there should be no alien bases on Earth and no physical contacts with earthlings, because the physical presence on Earth of representatives of galactic communities and their meetings with people is also interference in the affairs of your world.

I explained to this man that the presence of alien bases on Earth is a guarantee of protecting your civilization from destruction during a possible global war, to which he replied that the democratically elected

governments of the leading countries of the earthly world are against protection from those civilizations that do not stop the aggression of some states against others, hiding behind arguments about spiritual values.

Further conversation showed that Landey and I hold opposing beliefs on many issues. In the end, he said that the American Congress adopted a secret resolution to exchange me and other representatives of other planets contained in American bases for the curtailment of all physical contacts with earthlings by the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light and the complete closure of all alien bases on Earth in the shortest possible time.

I told him that I would naturally convey this decision to the representatives of my world, but explained that I myself do not deal with such issues.

Then Landey said that in order to stimulate the mental activity of my command, my access to food and oxygen would be blocked until this issue was resolved positively. He also said that communication with people at the base would also be closed to me, except in special cases.
After this conversation, the guards took me to my room and locked me.

I was last given food and oxygen yesterday morning, but I still have access to water thanks to the water tap in my room.

From that moment on, no one came to me, but on the table there are instructions on what to do if the leaders of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light agree to the conditions voiced by Landay: I will need to call the guard by pressing a special button and inform him about this, after which he will meet with me representatives of the American government for the detailed implementation of this plan.

Accepted by Irina Podzorova, a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

May 5, 2023

May 7, 2023

News from Irina Podzorova about Griar Murati. May 7

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/novosti-ot-iriny-podzorovoj-o-griare-murati-6-maya

On Ashtar Sheran's ship, I asked for the latest news about the alien, about Griar Murati. When I asked Ashtar about him, he took me to him. Griar's astral body was on the ship. I talked to him and found out the latest news from him.

He said that since his body was experiencing a lack of nutrients and oxygen, he decided, with the help of special psychotechniques, to put his body into a state similar to suspended animation and lethargic sleep, when all processes in the body slow down.

He, as a representative of Futissa, has greater capabilities and knowledge in this direction to control his brain, his nervous system for this purpose. He said that his body is now in a state of sleep.

This is a type of sleep in which it is impossible to awaken the humanoid by any means. That is, he has gradually slowed down all his life processes and is in a state of “lethargy,” speaking in earthly terms, although this is a complex process. He can return to his body only on a signal from it, when, for example, changes in the external environment occur.

I asked him how he was going to communicate with the people who are at this base if they suddenly have any changes in their decisions,

etc. He said that in this case, the Higher Self of this person, who wants to convey significant information to him, will itself contact his spirit, his soul, and he will return to the body. In the meantime, he will remain in this state.

He may be in a severe slowdown in his life processes, as he told me, for many months. This is to save your vitality and not to waste it, being in an aggressive environment for yourself without a sufficient amount of oxygen and nutrients. He said that every time he returned to his body, he would waste these resources.

Next to his body is his guardian angel, and with any changes in the external situation, the guardian angel instantly tells him that someone has or has not entered his room. His guardian angel informed him that over the last almost 24 hours no living people had entered his room, but were simply watching him via video surveillance. That is, the guardian angel and his curators, including those from plasmoid civilizations, they also monitor the state of his physical body.

So he is now in the astral plane, and he is now also actively in contact with his contactees and with his planet, and you can talk to him, he is quite open to contact. His body condition no longer affects him. That is, he now has more energy because he has slowed down the processes going on in him.

Accepted by Irina Podzorova, a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

May 6, 2023

May 12, 2023

Grear Murati and his feat before humanity

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/griar-murati-podvig-pered-chelovechestvom

Today, early in the morning, May 12, after a 23-day stay in difficult conditions of confinement in the basements of US military bases and prolonged intoxication with hormones and stimulants, the vital thread supporting the physical body of Griar Murati was severed.

Griar Murati was a representative of the planet Futissa (Galactic Federation of Light), a sociologist, a crisis psychologist who studied the psychology of society, and was one of the leading biologists.

In the evening, April 19, his spaceship was shot down over the territory of Ukraine, in the Kyiv region. The shell hit the skin. Despite the lack of protection, the plate did not fall apart, but some ship systems were damaged. Significant repairs were required to get the ship's engines running again.

The name Griar (Griarri) Murati is the closest sounding to an extraterrestrial name transmitted through thought forms. He had 115 contactees on planet Earth, several of them physical. For the last 150 earthly years he has been in contact with earthly civilization, and all this time he has been studying it. He built various models of social societies in order to understand how best to integrate a particular society into galactic associations.

He observed the events of recent years on planet Earth with mixed feelings of anxiety and compassion. Griar always conveyed to his astral and physical contactees his position regarding the Earth, the path of a more harmonious relationship with the Earth, with each other, both in interpersonal communication and in communication between different peoples and states.

He came because, according to him, there was no better opportunity to convey his position to those people on Earth who can really change the future of their people and surrounding countries towards peace by choosing a higher vibrational line of probability in the Future Time Tape.

He also engaged in astral travel, including to the world of non-embodied Spirits, to his Higher Self. Being a sociologist, considering the development of society as a consistent unfolding of those events that are controlled by certain actions and choices of people, he saw key figures who could influence a certain a period of time in the future.

He wanted the earthlings to see that he was not dangerous, that he was deliberately making contact, and could tell their leadership about this. He planned to make voice contact with earthlings while removing anti-radar and photon protection from the ship.

As a sociologist, he studied what was happening on Earth and saw the feelings of hatred, revenge and manipulation of consciousness created here through the introduction of certain psychological images. He saw how people are reprogrammed through the reconfiguration of certain habits that are built into brain functions and can be excited at the reflex level by certain hormones when trigger words are mentioned. This is psychological manipulation. It is quite simple to implement, but requires some time and financial investment.

He had heard about the so-called earthly conspiracy theories, that earthlings were supposedly ruled by dark elites of various kinds. Grear believed that all these manipulations can be carried out with people who are in a state of imbalance and closed communication with their Light, with their Spiritual part from their Spiritual channel. If a person is in contact with the Higher Self, with the true Light of Love and in the grace of the Divine Presence, then these manipulations are impossible.

He saw in the Time Tape and in the events that took place in the Earth's egregor what the consequences of further ignoring this situation and pursuing the policy of non-interference of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light would be. Greear had seen the situation around Ukraine, whose capital he was heading to, deteriorate over the past six months. He believed that only those people who were born there and are responsible for what is happening can change this situation. Since these people are closed to mental and astral contact, he made a plan to meet them physically to talk. He planned to describe to them the consequences that await their country, state and people, for which they are responsible to the Almighty if the

current political line continues.

When he once again looked through the egregors of earthly states involved in a military conflict, he learned that one of the member countries of the so-called “NATO Union” had documented the supply of weapons with elements of radioactive substances to Ukraine. He “assessed” the balance of the amount of these weapons in service with various armies of the world, including in NATO countries and in Russia.

Having looked at the Time Tape, he saw that the use of such weapons would cause retaliatory use by the Russian army, since he found out that this country had large reserves of such shells on its balance sheet. It became clear to him that the mass use of such substances was more than 70% likely. Greear saw how shells hit certain places, and isotopes, that is, substances that have a long decay period in nature, are gradually washed away from rain and melting snow into the Dnieper River and the Black Sea.

Pollution of water, soil, black soil, fertile land on the territory of Ukraine, where many food products are now grown not only for itself, will remain for many generations.

He wanted to tell those who make such decisions about these consequences, draw them the graphs that he saw in the Time Tape, and wanted to invite them to find out the people's opinion about this. He said:

> If you have a democratic state where free elections are held, turn to your people and ask if they are ready to use such, largely experimental, types of weapons? And are they then ready to live on this land, eat what will grow from it, and swim in these reservoirs, and for their children, grandchildren, great-grandchildren to do the same.

It is in Ukraine that people live who plan to continue living in this country further, which means giving birth and raising their children, and then grandchildren. He wanted to address them like this:

> Those good people from overseas will remain there, in a clean place, but what will you get? A territory in which there will be increased levels of cancer and mental illness for decades, and decreased immunity. I think your scientists also know this, that even a slightly increased background radiation can negatively affect the brain.

When the anti-radar and photon protection was removed, the ship was detected by the military using radar and hit by a missile. The plasma field turned on, Grear braked the plate and urgently landed on the anti-gravity beam.

After some time, he was surrounded by the military. He communicated with military leaders, but could not get to those people who directly exercise legislative power. The military who detained him decided to transfer him to another country, where Greear did not want to go.

After a day and a half of the alien scientist's stay on the territory of Ukraine, he was secretly moved to the United States for interrogations and research. In order to maintain his condition, special food was developed. Despite this, his body developed a deficiency of iodine and molybdenum, which were insufficient in food; He was given oxygen, but in insufficient quantities, and then they stopped giving it altogether, which is why he felt muscle weakness. It was filled with energies from the light civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light, and the Intergalactic Health Service was constantly working. The earthlings also conducted meditations and sent the Light of their Love to the alien guest.

To switch to an economical mode of oxygen exchange, Greear slept a lot, and when he woke up, he went into meditation or astral travel. His body continued to experience a lack of nutrients and oxygen, as a result of which he decided, with the help of special psychotechniques, to introduce his body into a state similar to suspended animation and lethargic sleep, when all processes in the body slow down. They tried in every possible way to return Griar to consciousness, introducing various drugs into his body that turned out to be harmful to his body. This led to the destruction of primary synaptic connections in the neural network of the brain, as well as damage to internal organs.

We mourn together with his home planet Futissa for this truly brave Humanoid for earthlings! On behalf of all humanity, we immeasurably thank our spiritual brother in the Light of God for his courageous and selfless act. The steadfastness of his intentions, his inspiring words and decisive actions became for us evidence of the boundless power of True Love, capable, despite mortal danger, of bringing spiritual Light to all Souls, no matter what state of perception they are in.

The act of Griar Murati and his messages will forever remain in our hearts and will inspire new generations of humanity to spiritual development in the Light of unconditional Love.

He told us:

> “The preacher of truth is believed only when he lives according to his words. When for you there are no light and dark, right and wrong, but there are simply Spirits with different perceptions and the same potential, then you will understand that any conflicts are lessons, which you chose while in the spiritual world."

From our hearts we send the Light of unconditional Love to Griar and wish his bright Spirit new favorable incarnations in the endless plans of the universe of our Creator.

With love, Cassiopeia Project

May 12, 2023

May 13, 2023

Message to earthlings from Griar Murati through Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-zemlyanam-ot-griara-murati-cherez-irinu

The representative of the planet Futissa Griar Murati, who flew to Earth on April 19, 2023, was shot down by the earth's military over the Kyiv region of Ukraine and moved to a secret US base, came out of incarnation at the beginning of the day on May 12, 2023, as a result of the use by US scientists of potent drugs that were incompatible with his physical body.

The soul of Griar will remain in the Astral Plane for 14 earthly days, and then merge with the disembodied part, located at the twentieth level of the world of disembodied spirits.

On the day of his disincarnation, Grear came to me in his etheric body and asked me to convey these words to people:

"Dear earthlings to my heart!

I thank you all for supporting my body and spirit in difficult circumstances in which I found myself of my own free will. This support has helped me maintain the health of my physical body for so long under adverse conditions.

Despite the fact that I left the incarnation earlier than the appointed time, due to the consequences of my own choice, I completed the task of incarnation and moved from the seventeenth level of the world of disembodied spirits to the twentieth. I don’t consider myself a victim of circumstances or evil people, because I perfectly understood what I was doing and what I was risking.

I don’t harbor anger or resentment towards anyone, I forgave everyone in advance, deciding to take such a difficult step as flying to Earth without permission from my command.

Despite everything, I don't regret my decision. Even though it cost me

my life in my physical body, I know that I did everything I could to reconcile the peoples of the earth and the birth of healthy generations on my dear planet Earth. I did everything I could so that children lived without fear of bomb explosions, so that husbands took care of their wives, fathers of their children, and sons of their mothers, and not about how to kill exactly the same husbands, fathers and sons separated from them by a line front, carried out between people by the hands of greedy and cruel people who forgot about their future and the future of their children for the sake of temporary profit and a sense of complete power over other people.

Although my body has perished, I am alive and will live forever, like all of you, and will continue to communicate with everyone.

My family completely understood and accepted my decision, even though it was not easy for them.

The fleet commander of the Galactic Federation of Light, Ashtar Sheran, forgave me for violating the order prohibiting physical contact with earthlings without the approval of the Interstellar Union Contacts Commission, despite the big problems that my action brought him.

I love and thank all forms of life in the Universe. I bless everyone who has met and will meet along my path.

I ask you, earthly souls dear to my heart, not to be sad about my physical death. The light of my love for you and your love for me has forever changed the noosphere of your planet and as a result of this, the likelihood of materializing lighter lines in the future event series of the Earth has greatly increased.

And with each sunrise in the sky, this probability will increase if we, together with you, continue to cleanse the noosphere of your world from all destructive programs and energies, with peace and love in the soul, changing them to creative and positive ones.

My proposals for information contact with the Cassiopeia project, given by me on a live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova, remain

valid, despite my disincarnation.

I love you all with the eternal love of a soul that has realized its Divine origin. I consciously direct the energy of love to raise the vibrations of everyone who reads and listens to this message.

See you in the spiritual world."

May 12, 2023

July 1, 2023

The purpose of biorobots in the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/naznachenie-biorobotov-v-mezhzvyozdnom-soyuze

Biorobots can live in bases, can belong to different civilizations and be similar to this race. They have ordered program behavior and are programmed to solve various problems.

They are self-contained and do not have built-in batteries. Their cover, which imitates skin, can perceive energy from the Sun, from stars, magnetic fields and convert them into energy.

Biorobots perform various jobs in the Interstellar Union, mostly hard physical labor or some kind of work that, for some reason, is not unpleasant for humanoids to do, they just think that a robot will do it better. Most humanoids in the Interstellar Union are not engaged in physical labor, but in travel, research, spiritual development and art.

July 5, 2023

Who is the creator of the Asian race - Chinese and Japanese?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-yavlyaetsya-sozdatelem-aziatskoj-rasy-kitajcev

The creators are the same as ours: Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and Selbetians. Another thing is that they influenced their genetics in such a way that they could live in the steppes, in the mountains, so that they had a narrow eye shape. And they acquired yellow skin color due to a mutation.

After the war 12 thousand years ago, there were some races that came into contact with them. As you know, at one time representatives of alien civilizations were allowed to enter into contact with earthlings to have a child if they were genetically compatible. Even if there was no genetic compatibility, there was and still is a special technology that makes this compatibility almost ideal.

You may have read in your legends that the ancestors of various nations, including the Chinese and Japanese, were the so-called sons of the Gods. These were the descendants of alien civilizations from the Lyra constellation, from the Sirius civilization, there were civilizations from Ashtar, and also from different colonies. They also flew from the Tumesout colonies from the Pleiades.

July 28, 2023

Transformational energies of the

Light Network of the Galaxy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/transformacionnye-ehnergii-svetovoj-seti-galaktiki

The Earth is going through a difficult period of quantum transition and has been in a lower vibration for the last few years than is necessary for the quantum transition. To help during this period the souls who are embodied here at the third level of density, we decided to transfer a connection to this network through a contactee now with the possibility of distributing transformational energy flows.

Saint Germain was the first to talk about this possibility. This was a joint decision of representatives of the plasmoid civilizations of the Spiritual World, representatives of the Spiritual World, representatives of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

The Light Network of the Galaxy is the energy field system of the 386th sector of the Milky Way Galaxy (according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union). It includes 1674 subtle-material civilizations of various density levels of the core of our Galaxy, as well as the systems of Vega, Sirius, Betelgeuse, Canopus, Deneb, Altair and many other stars, thousands of times greater in energy saturation and luminosity than the central star of the Solar System (the number may vary).

There are conditions for receiving such assistance. The first important condition for success is working on yourself, being willing to accept any result. It happens that a person's desire is not entirely compatible, so to speak, with his spiritual development. People often want to be happy here and now, so-called momentary happiness. And they often have no awareness of what this can lead to.

For example, a person may ask to take an exam at some university, but his inner desire will be to go to a completely different place of work, and he wants to graduate from this university, for example, out of obedience to his parents, or so that, as he understands, he had a reliable rear behind him, he had some fears or something else. And it happens that the timeline shows the scenario that if he enters this

university, studies there, and graduates, he will not be able to develop spiritually in this profession, because he will not like it, for example.

That is, she will not satisfy his soul, he will be constantly irritated by this, lowering his vibrations. Or even simpler: for example, going to this university, he may be attacked in the morning. There are situations that a person cannot calculate and see for himself, his guardian angels and, often, his family, his ancestral egregor, the forces that are there, spirits, there may also be plasmoid civilizations that are connected to this egregor, they can take him away from this university and, among other things, block him from passing exams. And a person will ask for this, for example, from the Light Network. When the “specialists” of the Light Network see this, they may not fulfill this desire, sending thoughts that he does not need it.

It is necessary to ask only for what is in accordance with the will of God, which corresponds to the law of love for everyone. Not only to you, but to all people.

For example, if a woman fell in love with a married man and asks the Light Network of the Galaxy for him to leave the family and come to her, because they have an unearthly love, this will not be fulfilled. Even it can get the opposite effect, since it is selfish love, which does not involve sympathy for this man’s wife, who may be left alone, and this will cause her to have some kind of fears, neuroses, and so on. If you haven't thought about her feelings, then it's quite possible that you haven't thought about yours either.

There is one more rule that you must adhere to - this is to ask only for yourself. If you ask my son to stop drinking, to get out of prison, or to quit drugs, that is his will; plasmoids cannot change his choice. They can give him advice, but he is also free to disobey them.

Light Galaxy Transformation Sessions are not a magic wand for controlling reality, but it is controlling your own reality, not the reality of other people, but controlling your own reality in respect for any choice of other people and other spirits. To use this tool harmoniously, always remember the rules.

No one owes nothing to nobody.

Your sons, husbands, daughters should not stop drinking because of you if they don’t want to. Just like you, they don’t owe anything. You don't owe them anything and you don't have to care about them if they get into some kind of trouble, it's only your choice. Theirs may be different, even if you don't like it.

Transformation is a sharp change in a person’s vibrations, his feelings, desires, thoughts, emotions and will, which ultimately lead to a transformation of his entire life and to changes in his spiritual level. The word "transformation" can also be translated as a blow, a push and a sudden change. Transformation is assistance in development by a sharp change in vibration.

This state is achieved by directed flows of ethereal energies from different density levels, with different frequency characteristics. These are the energies of those worlds in which intelligent Spirits participating in energy exchange are embodied in subtle bodies. In total, there are 6048 types of material energies, of which 9 types are physical, and 6039 types are subtle ethereal energies. And almost all of these types of energy are known and used in plasmoid civilizations that work through the transformation network (TTG).

The energies are aimed at activating the chakras, clearing blocks, clearing magical programs, healing various organs through restoration of the etheric field matrix, and even harmonizing and strengthening contacts with various egregors, as well as weakening the effects of destructive egregors and destructive plasmoid civilizations.

An obstacle may be a person’s reluctance to take responsibility and work with their problem themselves, shifting responsibility to others, including those who help you, to representatives of the transformational Network of the Galaxy. They can only help, but they will not live your life for you and will not take your spiritual lessons for you. This needs to be understood. This is your incarnation, and you are responsible for how you go and what results you achieve. This gift is called “Freedom of Choice.” It was given to everyone by our Absolute, the Supreme Mind, which on Earth is called God.

Video on the topic: #588 Light Network of the Galaxy - a new transformational practice. Interstellar and cosmic energies.

Saint-Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru, a political scientist, sociologist, and specialist in contacts with alien races.

July 2023

August 7, 2023

How will our civilization change after joining the Interstellar Union?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-izmenitsya-nasha-civilizaciya-posle-vstupleniy

Joining the Interstellar Union will only happen when your civilization is ready for this in terms of its spiritual level and when the majority of the inhabitants of planet Earth support joining the Interstellar Union.

A special Council will be created for the integration of the Earth into the Interstellar Union. It will include representatives of the planets closest to you in psychology, religious understanding, physiology, and even in such qualities as social and family structure. Of course, it will include representatives of the planet Disaru, who are your direct genetic relatives; it will include, of course, representatives of the planet Burhad, who gave the largest number of genes after the genes of the terrestrial animal; of course, it will include representatives of the planet Tumesout, who made a significant contribution to the development of your civilization.

Representatives of the above planets will be the central civilizations that will join the Council. There will be psychologists, sociologists, economists who, together with your authorities, will create a single Law, which will be adopted in the Interstellar Union and approved by it.

There will be laws for all occasions. There will be a law for civil society, what you call a “Civil Code”, there will be a law for education, medical care, crime prevention, etc. What you call "Criminal Law" will be brought to the standards of the Interstellar Union.

At the same time, your planet will become available for open mass contact from any planet of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, which is in contractual relations with us.

Literally the very next month after the Earth joins the Interstellar Union, many specialists from many planets will fly here, and they will be here together with you, your scientists, engineers, and technicians to build cosmodromes. There will be a sufficient number of them according to the population of the planet so that every person will have the opportunity to travel around the Galaxy on civilian passenger starships. And not just travel, but with the opportunity to stay permanently on any planet in the Galaxy.

There will also be contacts with scientists in various fields of science: physicists, doctors, biologists, ecologists, etc. You will be given technologies so that you can build your ships. Also, of course, many trade organizations with biorobots, devices, anti-gravitators, etc. will have access here. Medical technologies will also be given. Each person will have access to the entire medical knowledge base of the Interstellar Union with all its capabilities.

Regarding education. Education according to the standards of the Interstellar Union will be introduced immediately. Firstly, the number of peoples and languages on Earth, even the smallest ones, will be calculated in detail. The textbooks of the Interstellar Union, adapted for your races, will be translated into these languages, with the help of special robots. And they will be used to teach your children, students, scientific intelligentsia, etc.

The Galaxy Security Service will come into contact with the intelligence services of all countries on Earth in order to cooperate with them in identifying and preventing various crimes. The criminal law will be changed and, for example, termination of pregnancy will be considered a crime. At that time, even selling a pack of cigarettes would be considered a crime without a special antidote, the price of which would be even higher than this pack.

An antidote is a substance that completely removes any harmful substance from the body and “repairs” cells after exposure.

All substances that are recognized as narcotic will be sold only with antidotes. Formulas will be given. The cost of developing these antidotes will be included in the packaging price of the substance. The end consumer will pay for this. Perhaps the sale will be limited in time, perhaps only in certain quantities per month - this will be decided according to circumstances.

Those who are already addicted, if they cause harm to their relatives and others, then upon their written application they can easily be isolated in rehabilitation centers.

According to information from a conference with MS representatives at the Cassiopeia project retreat in Ufa.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

August, 2023

August 16, 2023

Subtle worlds

In the Interstellar Union, the entirety of the material world is called the Universe. In the concept of “material world” they include not only the physical, but also the subtle worlds. Subtle material beings (from subtle energies) are also inhabited by intelligent Spirits, just like us. In one of your incarnations, each of you must have been such a subtle-material being, because otherwise you cannot come to the dense world until you have passed through that stage.

These creatures, or plasmoids, as we call them on Earth, are better known in folklore, better known in mythology, because people contacted them and left traces of these contacts in legends and myths. They are often called Nature Spirits. You may have heard: Spirits of the forest, Spirits of water, Spirits of fire, but these are terrestrial plasmoids, and there are also stellar plasmoids.

There are such huge stars as, for example, Deneb, Antares, which are many thousands of times larger than the Sun. They release enormous amounts of energy. There are such supergiants near which any organic life is generally impossible, even the most primitive one, which may include some kind of animal or plant Souls.

Then you can ask the question: “For whom is this energy dissipated?” Spirit cannot exist without meaning. If there are such supergiants, but there are no planets there at all, then what is their energy for?

In the chromosphere of these stars and in the core of these stars there are subtle worlds. And the plasmoids themselves, whose subtle bodies are so much higher in vibration, that is, in the vibrations of their bodies, that they are not burned by temperatures of several million degrees Celsius. On the contrary, this energy of heat, this energy of Light, thermonuclear energy feeds them, they live there, develop, feed and solve their problems.

Both stellar plasmoids and terrestrial plasmoids are very actively in contact with earthlings. There are also a lot of their contactees, they convey various messages.

There are conscious ones who understand that this is not their work, for example, a poem. And there is a person who accepts (because he is not in conscious contact) their thoughts as his own. He simply wonders where they came from, but nevertheless believes that he is not in contact with anyone. The information that passes through him is indeed a product of his own creative thought, but also of the contact that exists unconsciously.

Timecode: 25:48, #459 Irina Podzorova. Earthly mind and extraterrestrial mind. Illusory foundations for mutual interest.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasCaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2020

September 5, 2023

Criteria for selecting a contactee in the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kriterii-vybora-kontaktyora-v-mezhzvyozdnom-soyuze

To select a particular person, many factors must coincide. When choosing **a physical** contactee, his beliefs regarding alien life forms

are of great importance. He should not experience any fears or phobias even towards earthly forms of animals, insects, darkness and other things. This will interfere with contact.

It is not of such global significance whether he had incarnations on Earth or on another planet, how many of them he had and on which planets. What matters is the state of the Spirit in this life, specifically in this incarnation. The energy characteristics of the future contactee are read, whether physical or astral.

For a physical contactee, more conditions must be met. He must not physically have diseases that will prevent him from making physical contacts (flights into space, for example) quite often. So that this does not harm either his physical or psychological state.

If we are talking about **an astral** contactee, he must have an energy structure that allows him to consciously go into the astral world and perceive information there, remember it normally and reproduce it after returning. At least 70% of the information must be without distortion, at least in his own subconscious.

If these are **mental** forms of telepathic contact, where everything is much more subtle, the vibrations of his mental body and the mental body of not even the civilization that is in contact, but of a specific person, must coincide, otherwise distortions are inevitable.

According to the law of the Interstellar Union, a person who wants this, who does not have negative beliefs about society, himself, religious structures, egregors, is chosen as a contactee. He should not reject anything incomprehensible. He should not have the prerequisites for creating long-term negative emotional states. This will interfere with contact, because usually specialists who are trained on the astral and energetic level are in contact with you. They are very sensitive to your radiation. They will not be able to work in the usual mode if the contactor does not correspond to a certain energy vibration.

Naturally, the prospective contactee must have a normal attitude towards the very idea of extraterrestrial life. He must accept this contact with confidence and openly, so that he does not have any

prejudice towards the information that is given to him. He must be broad-minded and interested in understanding the world, for example, the Universe. Because people who are only interested in their material existence, firstly, will not want to communicate for any long time. They simply won't need it.

What is important is that future contactees must be morally determined to perceive the norms of the society where they live as the norm. That is, they must fully approve and accept the laws of the country where they live. There should be no rejection of laws, much less approval of criminal actions on the part of anyone. This refers to deprivation of life and the like. It’s not that they themselves shouldn’t do this, but they shouldn’t somehow approve of these negative aspects. While maintaining peace in their Soul, they still must not put up with evil. Do not indulge in what is happening around them, because condoning evil only serves to increase it in many cases.

Therefore, many factors must coincide. It is not necessary that this person was previously embodied even in the civilization that chose him for contacting. This is possible, and it happens often, but it is not always the case.

Timecode: 14:11, #43 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 4).

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2020

September 9, 2023

Raom Tiyan on technological balance with nature on planet Burhad

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-tekhnologicheskom-balanse-s-prirodoj

For a long time, our civilization developed only in the conditions of our planet, but we realized that natural resources need to be protected, including not only minerals, but also clean air, water, nature in general - this is the same resource as minerals, for future generations. Our civilization was able to realize this without going through environmental disasters or even those periods when they could threaten us.

Our civilization, since the advent of the first intelligent Burkhadians, lived more in fusion with nature than followed the technocratic path of development. Of course, we had technology, but it was only a means to achieve certain goals, and we never put it in first place. For us, even the exploration of space, the exploration of other planets and contacts with the Interstellar Union first began on the astral level, that is, without any spaceships.

We went into space on our spaceships later, but we developed interstellar flights much faster. We did not do so by first visiting some planets of our system, and then staying inside it for a long time - the development of interstellar flights in spaceships went much faster for us than for you after the beginning of the space age.

This, of course, also depends on the general level of awareness of spirits in a particular civilization, on development cycles, which are largely individual. I believe that the percentage of consumption of natural resources on a particular planet and the general attitude of civilization towards nature still largely depend on the ideology that is formed in society by one or another Government.

Now, after going into space and beginning the active exploration of our

Galaxy, the process of converting natural resources into our consumption of vitality, energy and other benefits that our civilization has on a technical and generally material level has been significantly simplified. We have already transferred many of the production of instruments and spacecraft either to planets that are not suitable for organic life, or even into outer space. And even the consumption of Burkhad's internal natural resources is under control in the sense that although we do not have birth control, as in many other worlds of the Interstellar Union, this is only because we are developing more and more new planets to create colonies and settlement throughout the Galaxy.

Our science is actively exploring those planets in star systems on which life was previously impossible. This is what you call "terraforming". We can install this or that planet, which was previously unsuitable for life, for example, due to excessive proximity to its star or an unsuitable atmosphere, but, of course, within certain limits, into a new orbit around the star. We can change the angle of inclination, change its atmosphere and many other parameters that allow us to still create a colony there if it is convenient for us for some reason. And this direction is now actively developing. We have colonies even outside the Galaxy, naturally, with the permission of the Interstellar Unions of those Galaxies.

There are extragalactic colonies of our planet and other worlds in other Galaxies, and there are also exchange processes - our Galaxy hosts colonies belonging to civilizations from other Galaxies.

There have been cases when a civilization that had mastered interstellar flights almost completely perished from an environmental disaster on its planet, and only a small part of its inhabitants could move to another world. This happened, for example, with the planet Daraal. This story is known to everyone in the Galaxy.

They lived on a planet in a completely different place in the Galaxy, and they had a catastrophe that claimed many, many lives of the inhabitants of that planet, and only a small part moved to that place in space that you call the constellation Cassiopeia. Because of this disaster, the government of Daraal decided to limit the birth rate, strictly control the number of inhabitants on their planet and introduce many other things into their laws so as not to repeat the fate of that

planet.

Timecode: 28:23, #27 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 2).

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

October, 2019

September 10, 2023

Socio-economic recommendations from aliens

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/socialno-ehkonomicheskie-rekomendacii-ot-inoplanet

With your prevailing materialistic perception, any socio-economic system will be filled with the same content as it is now. Even if you are given a socio-economic system where there will be no free market, but everything will be regulated by the state, as on many planets of the Interstellar Union, for example, on the same Daraal, then this will not lead to anything, because in those power government structures Those who will control the production and marketing of products will be the same people with a materialistic perception. Having access to the monetary, production, technological and other resources of your state, they will abuse it in any case, just like your capitalists. That is, if the manager changes, the control system itself will not change.

Capitalism, socialism and other forms are just forms of social structure for which the society of a particular civilization is prepared. In a given state, the system of government and economy that the given society

supports is established. In Burkhad it is democracy, in your language. From an economic point of view, we have both public administration, public organizations, and private ones involved in the production and sale of goods and necessities. We may have equity participation.

People who control the economic process undergo training and selection, including psychological selection, so that they understand that they are working with energy flows of money or financial flows. This is also a form of energy, and you also need to be able to work with it. You need to be able to keep yourself morally pure so as not to start using what is intended for the benefit of everyone for the benefit of yourself, that is, to understand the task of the common cause.

This is also taught, and you should constantly talk to those who study in financial institutions, in education, where they train financiers, economists and other people on whom the management of material consumption depends, and this is a very important aspect of civilization.

Both domestic and foreign policy depend on the development of economic status. I (Raom Tiyan) believe that under your ideology, any socio-economic system will fail in the ratio of the number of rich and poor.

MidgasCaus : we have a communal system of governance on our planet. Each city is responsible for the community, which resolves economic, social, and political issues.

The Esler Community Union resolves planetary issues, including relations with the Interstellar Union. As for our economic system, I would choose an analogue among your systems - socialism, but with permission not only for private property, but also for small-scale production. Cooperative socialism with social guarantees for all Esler citizens - medicine, education, etc.

The issue of ownership on many planets of the Interstellar Union is resolved this way: at birth, a citizen is the owner of this or that space that society gives him. Usually this is some kind of living space.

Many are raised in their own families at first, but when the time comes to create their own space, the child knows that it was created for him, and he will live there.

Wherever free housing is allocated to citizens, it cannot be sold or donated; such forms of transactions are prohibited. This is so that a person, under some kind of emotion, does not go to the point of losing what he has. He can sell what he has earned himself, but he must use or refuse what society has given him.

On the planets of the Interstellar Union, education, healthcare and the army are security issues, that is, the creation of an internal climate for citizens to live in and the issue of the security of the existence of power, that is, those specific individuals who lead.

The greater the number of people dissatisfied with the policies of the authorities, the more negative emotions and feelings go into the general egregor of the state and negatively affect the rulers themselves. They take away their health, success, luck - they block them energetically. Every ruler here understands this, and training in these energy processes is included in the program of educational institutions.

I have been in contact with the inhabitants of your world since 1983, and it was a great discovery for me that in your schools they do not teach the influence of egregors and, in general, energy processes in the most elementary form.

Even if you put a positive person at the head of power, not everything actually depends on him. The main thing is that the entire system is also configured so that the positive changes that he will introduce into the laws can pass, and not only pass on paper, but also be embodied in your practical life.

If the laws that the high-vibration spirit will adopt are incomprehensible to your large business, then these large entrepreneurs and other people who support them will in every possible way hinder the introduction of this law, explicitly and implicitly. By sending them a thought form of rejection, they will create dissonance in the general

egregor of the planet.

Therefore, the Interstellar Union believes that there are laws for which society is ready. And that is why he considers it useless and even harmful to introduce any premature changes, even positive ones, if society itself has not yet arrived at them along an evolutionary path.

Timecode: 09:55, #39 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 3).

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

January, 2020

September 30, 2023

MidgasCaus's wish to the inhabitants of Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pozhelanie-midgaskausa-zhitelyam-zemli

Dear inhabitants of the Earth! I am very glad that the Cassiopeia project exists. I was delighted to see a book in the physical world, not only about Irina and her contact, but also about many representatives of the Interstellar Union. I know that many, many Souls and people, not only earthly ones, who are embodied on Earth, participated in the creation of this book. Each of you has put a piece of your Light into this

book. The text is charged with the energies of the egregor “Cassiopeia”, which is a little more than three earth years old. It is actively developing and helps every person who comes to it to find answers to questions and turn to their Higher Self.

The Cassiopeia project was created not only so that you can learn about distant worlds, about various galaxies, since terrestrial astronomy talks about distant stars and galaxies. But, despite the abundance of sciences that earthlings study, wonderful mathematical theories, very beautiful scientific descriptions of your biosphere, you have a lot of popular science literature that describes the beautiful earthly world created by the Creator of the Universe for you. Despite all this abundance of knowledge, there are people living on Earth who have not yet recognized the Light within themselves.

Therefore, the main task of “Cassiopeia” is to turn each of you towards yourself, to seek answers from your Higher Self, from your divine particle, from your spark of the Higher Absolute Consciousness.

I wish each of you that this contact occurs in the current incarnation and brings many fruits of Love, goodness and unconditional happiness.

My Spirit sends you the Light of its Love, I am always close to each of you spiritually.

Timecode: 1:07:08, #506 Live. Life and everyday life of the planet Esler.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October10 October 2023

Geoglyphs in the Nazca Desert, Peru

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/geoglify-v-pustyne-naska-peru

These are figures whose meaning can be understood by looking at them from above. If you stand on the ground, the meaning will not be visible. Ancient people gave a sign to the gods in this way. This was a form of contact: when the “gods” flew over the plateau in spaceships, they saw these figures. Aliens were considered gods. The psychology of ancient man was such that, leaving drawings for many centuries, they showed the gods their presence. Just like artists paint pictures, only this was for the “gods.” The meaning can only be seen from a bird's eye view.

This is labor-intensive and time-consuming work. It was believed that this was a form of worship of the gods, that they invested energy. The gods will rejoice when they see images of earthly animals, insects, etc.

In some places on the planet, in order to strengthen earthlings’ faith in themselves, to show a miracle, they could use something similar, as in the construction of the pyramids. The anti-gravity beam helped build, although it was to support their religious cults.

This was after the war, about 8,000-7,000-5,000 years ago. At that time, the intensive formation of new peoples was underway on the territory of the Earth. Contacts with aliens, in the form of gods, helped and taught people agriculture, hunting, cattle breeding, and safe survival in the environment. They gave the first laws about the state, about religion, and passed on their experience in a form that they could perceive.

These were mainly representatives of Burkhad and their colonies from the constellation Cygnus, as well as Tumesout from the constellation Orion. There were also civilizations of Sirius. They could land to approve by their appearance the energy invested in these images, that they accepted this sacrifice. It's like a form of sacrifice.

Ancient man was no longer guided by abstract ideas about gods, but by the practical meaning of life. Life in nature was subject to strict natural rhythms. And if a person invested energy in these, at first glance, useless images for him, it means that it was really important for him.

Timecode: 20:22, #285 Artifacts_related to paleocontacts_Unique archaeological finds in Peru.

Layrihosh Milet is a representative of the planet Burhad, an expert on the history of the creation of the earth's race and interaction with it.

June, 2021

October 11, 2023

Briefly about reptilians

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/korotko-o-reptiloidah

Reptilians are a civilization that, unlike anthropomorphs, has a different biological development cycle that resembles the forms of terrestrial reptiles. Often there is not a live birth, but the laying of eggs. The structure of the body is reminiscent of the structure of terrestrial reptiles, cold-blooded. They have a special brain structure, which, of course, determines the incarnate Spirit in a special way.

The Incarnate Spirit in its manifestations depends on the forms of the material body into which it finds itself. From receptors, hormones, from everything that he acquired. We prefer to use the word "humanoid" in a broader sense. In our understanding, a humanoid is any Spirit embodied in a dense material body, not only of the anthropomorphic type, but also of the reptilian, insectoid and other forms, which we also

call humanoids.

Representatives of the planet Selbet from the constellation Canes Venatici are humanoid creatures of the reptilian type. They are cold-blooded, oviparous, similar to our reptiles. They are intelligent, walk on two legs, are two meters tall, look like our lizards, have a triangular-shaped face, covered with scales, and have four webbed fingers on their hands. We have 5% of their genes, since they also wanted to participate in our creation.

October 23, 2023

Artificial intelligence in the understanding of the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iskusstvennyj-intellekt-v-ponimanii-mezhzvyozdnogo

Artificial intelligence is a set of artificially created, automatically activated algorithms in solving various problems. There are many types of artificial intelligence. Depending on the tasks, these can be microdevices, macrodevices, devices that can operate in outer space, underground, underwater, among people - there are several hundred types of them.

A biorobot is artificial intelligence, like our computer. Its appearance and algorithm of operation resemble a living creature. You can make a biorobot that resembles a representative of any civilization.

When a civilization joins the Interstellar Union, it immediately gains access to all its achievements, including biorobots. There has never been a civilization that would refuse this.

There is no separate artificial intelligence egregor on Earth. But there is an egregor of technical development, which is an integral part of the egregor of science. And the egregor of science is part of the large egregor of scientific, social and community development, i.e. egregor of progress. The egregor of science includes the egregor of technical development. And the egregor of technical development is currently overseeing the spirit of Tsiolkovsky on Earth. After disincarnation, he found himself at the twenty-second level and was offered to oversee the egregor of technical development, which is part of the egregor of science. We can say that he is one of the curators of the egregor of science.

Some representatives of plasmoid civilizations take an informational part in the creation of artificial intelligence systems in the Interstellar Union and on Earth. They convey this at their level of awareness, how they understand the technique - with some numbers, rows of numbers. They can convey a picture where the numbers are twisted into a spiral, like a spring, they can show a matrix, recreating which at the technological level you can get a superconducting microcircuit. A person can accept such information at his level of awareness. If he has the appropriate vocabulary, he can do it.

The transfer of technology directly - what to make and how to make it - to civilizations outside the Interstellar Union is prohibited. It is possible to convey the principles of cybernetics and cyberpsychology.

Cybernetics is the science of artificial intelligence. Cyberpsychology is a doctrine, science or system of practices, technological solutions aimed at creating an artificial psyche of biorobots and interacting with it in the workspace.

The Interstellar Union can transmit the principles of robotics, cybernetics, and cyberpsychology. Many curators pass this knowledge on to their contactees upon request. Plasmoid civilizations can transmit any information; they have no prohibitions. But presenting information at its own level of density has its own difficulties. Sometimes they themselves will need to explain what, for example, a solid substance is.

The Interstellar Union monitors indirectly through contactees and various news media the development of artificial intelligence. There are scientists who study your technique, they are really interested in it, they are looking for information about it. The percentage of probability of a machine uprising is close to zero, since this requires a rather complex artificial psyche, it is necessary to use materials and technologies that do not yet exist on Earth, for example, nanotechnology associated with molecular soldering.

In the next 50 years, you will be able to create robots for all occasions. Not biorobots, but simple robots. A biorobot is a robot that resembles a person and imitates his life processes. Robots will perform various functions in medicine, agriculture, exploration and mining, and military affairs.

Timecode: 13:05, #498 Physical journey to Disout! Rise of the machines, or how biorobots took over the planet! Part 2

Kirchiton is a representative of the planet Daraal, the first curator of Irina Podzorova.

October 2022

November 17, 2023

A wish to earthlings for awareness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pozhelanie-zemlyanam-ob-osoznannosti

We wish that every earthling realizes himself, his Light. Realized himself as a rational immortal Spirit. And in this you can help yourself enter the Interstellar Union, stop all war, injustice and oppression on

your planet.

By increasing your level of awareness, clearing your consciousness of negative thoughts, sending only thoughts full of goodness and Light to your, as you consider, evil rulers and oppressors, by doing this you change the space and drive away dark destructive entities from these people. You fill them on a spiritual level with the Light of Love, which they feel subconsciously. And with this you bring the hour of enlightenment of this person closer.

Our main task is to explain to you that any injustice that happens on Earth cannot be fought with violence. Violence can only be fought against direct crimes against life and health - this is the security service. But if you are not a member of this security service, then it is no longer up to you to eliminate this criminal, as it were (in your opinion), but only to cultivate that Light of Love in yourself and direct it to these people. If the majority of earthlings do this, then your world will change - this is reality. Because with his thoughts, every intelligent Spirit, as a part of God, can change the space where he lives. What you are filled with is the space you are in. What is inside you manifests itself in the outside world.

To make it easier for you to come to terms with the idea that you live in such an unfair world, I urge you to remember once again that you appeared here for a reason. You yourself chose this incarnation to take your lessons, which consist in a global sense - in developing the Light and conveying it to others, and not at all in condemning and forcibly correcting this distorted world. Change in yourself what causes your dissatisfaction - protest. Because only this path will lead to a change in the noosphere of the Earth, which now contains many of your negative thoughts for various reasons, directed against each other.

Timecode: 56:00, #258 Increasing awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere. Support for contactees by governments of other countries.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

April 2021

November 23, 2023

Professional activities of MidgasCaus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/professionalnaya-deyatelnost-midgaskausa

My work consists of contacts with earthlings (not only with Irina, but with many contactees in general). In this case, in astral contact. In my home or wherever I am (at the base, on Earth), I lie down in a special capsule, one might say, an astral capsule, which resembles your chair. I leave the body, having first given the body all the necessary substances. I leave the body and according to the plan of contacts that I have agreed upon with different contactees, I come for one or another purpose of contact.

Next, after the contact, I return to my body and transmit information about this contact to the brain. Then I have to go into the unconscious Astral state for a few minutes (about 15-20) so that the brain cells are restored. I need about 3-4 hours of sleep a day. But I can divide them into several phases.

My working day is around 10 of your hours. And in the future - communication, for example, with family: with sons, with wife. Any of my personal affairs, obtaining information, including about your science. Reading special texts compiled by the Interstellar Union, which tell, for example, about the situation in the world. I constantly communicate with contactees, and I need new information.

For example, now I'm here for an hour, but after contact I can stay for another forty minutes. I have other contacts planned in the future. I am already coming to another contactee with a different goal. I am here now to answer questions.
We understand work as a useful activity both for our development and for the development of the world. It is useful for my development to bring the light of knowledge, to tell you and the contactee about the Interstellar Union, about science, and so on.

And for the Esler Society and the Interstellar Union, my activity is useful in that with my work, with my work, I bring closer the time of the Earth's entry into the Interstellar Union, because through the contactee I transmit information to the society.

Timecode: 48:01, #452 Human brain potential. Genetics and heart health. Psychology of aliens.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2022

December 17, 2023

Spiritual Reasons for War 12,000 Years Ago from Metatron

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnye-prichiny-vojny-12000-let-nazad-ot-metatro

War is also a material process. This is a process that is formed by those Spirits who are in embodiment, with the help of material means

that consist of certain types of substances. These substances, as you know, also consist of the condensed energies of God. Spiritual entities, being in embodiment, use divine energy against each other, and therefore against themselves, because in the Spiritual world everyone is one. War is not only a destructive process that destroys material structures or kills physical bodies, it is also a process of self-destruction or, as you call it, self-degradation of those Spirits who are involved in it.

For what reason does this appear? Like any material process, it is born on a spiritual level. Naturally, you will ask about the karmic prerequisites for such a process, because you know that everything that happens in the Universe is allowed by God for some kind of spiritual lessons. And you know the words of my Spiritual teacher (despite the fact that He is my physical son, He is still a Teacher), Jesus Christ, who said: *"Without the will of God, not a single hair will fall from a man's head* . "

There were spiritual reasons for the war between Selbet and not only with the Earth, but also with the Interstellar Union. The root causes that gave rise to this physical conflict existed on Selbet, and on Burkhad (as the capital of the Interstellar Union), and on Earth itself. There were people from Earth on Mars and Venus. The destruction of Mars and the attempt to destroy Venus - this was a continuation of the physical destruction of earthly civilization. Selbetian reptilians did not separate the inhabitants of Venus and Mars from the inhabitants of the Earth according to their genotype.

The reason on Earth, which gave rise, one might say, the spiritual prerequisites for such aggression against oneself. As I already said, you may remember that long before the war, namely 40,000 years ago, I was incarnated in the body of Khaanoch on Earth, in a city that much later began to be called Atlantis on Earth. I said that I was a prophet or, as you say, a contactee, and received information from the Christ Consciousness, from Angels and was connected with the civilizations of Burkhad and Tumesout. And I already told you that some priests (one might say, representatives of the spiritual elite of the earthly community at that time) began to experiment on people with the help of plasmoid civilizations. I warned the priests about the inevitable consequences of such a path; they tried to take me out of incarnation with the help of poison. But the Burkhadians saved me, transporting me to Burkhad.

Those reasons that originated 40,000 years ago have not disappeared anywhere. People, these priests were representatives of human civilization. They haven't changed their behavior. And since they were the founders of the religious and political egregors of that time, they introduced into the noosphere of the Earth the idea of arrogance, the idea of social inequality, which then, after the war, degenerated into the slave system. You can even say the idea of social Darwinism. That is, not racial superiority, which did not exist at that time, but superiority in origin from certain tribal unions. There was one race.

They came into contact with suitable plasmoid civilizations, which made contacts through the corresponding vibrations. They formed such alliances so that the plasmoid would help them control the people with the help of certain bindings of energy influence. There were even plasmoids that created energy caps, like a dome over a village.

They experimented with ensuring that this effect was produced in a dream, when a person’s Soul leaves the body, and that he was met there by a plasmoid or its phantom. There were quite a lot of plasmoids there, when entire plasmoid worlds were connected there. The influence was made by suggestion. One might say, this is a form of hypnosis, only with the help of the energies of subtle beings who can very subtly influence the etheric body. And after the Soul returned from the Astral Plane, that is, after the physical body woke up, these people could change their decision, which looked like a fairly voluntary decision for the star creators from other planets.

This can be called magic, but there was not only magic on a subtle level with the help of some rituals and contacts with plasmoids, but also on a physical level with the help of experiments. They used the Science of Imagery, which was transmitted by your star creators from other planets. There were special teachers who taught earthly languages, flew in and taught young people, children, teenagers who came to the bases, and there they were explained what the Science of Imagery is. There they were also explained the true purpose of the stars and planets, that these are inhabited worlds.

Many of them (not all, of course), instead of using this information for the development of the entire earthly civilization and building a fair society in order to be accepted into the Interstellar Union, used it for

power over others, which gave rise to the idea of pride, superiority, arrogance and everything else that follows from these ideas. For the representatives of the planet Selbet, who saw all these processes on the astral level, like the rest of your creators, these experiments were a constant source of irritation.

Even before the war that occurred 12,000 years ago, the Selbetians repeatedly raised this issue at a meeting of the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy. And, naturally, the Commission for Contacts with Young Races of the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy resolved this issue with its contactees. But in a gentle way. The Interstellar Union does not have such a directive from its leadership to act harshly with its contactees, to manage them in any way. They can only recommend, point out the consequences of their actions. But to order in any way, to conduct a strict policy of control on the planets is not in the rules of the Interstellar Union. And for this reason, those earthly contactees who were in contact with the Interstellar Union, there were quite a lot of their representatives, played a double game (they tell them one thing, then do something else).

Destructive civilizations can connect to any person, no matter what he teaches, if he matches his vibrations. This means that he will use the Science of Imagery for his destructive purposes. And if destructive civilizations have joined him, they can help him with this.

I flew to Burkhad. They took me there to save my life from an assassination attempt. From those priests who called themselves spiritual, enlightened individuals, but secretly used even such means as poisoning, but they presented it as an accident. After I came out of incarnation, all these destructive processes on Earth continued. And this arrogance and pride gave rise to the spiritual process of attracting external aggression.

On Selbet, the spiritual cause of the war was the lack of Love, acceptance, forgiveness, lack of humility with the decision of the Interstellar Union on that genotype. That is, lack of humility and non-acceptance is their spiritual cause of war.

On Earth, the spiritual cause of war is the presence of vibrations of arrogance and pride in the noosphere.

Burkhad, and he was also involved in the war, like the fleet of Ashtar Sheran, and his supporters also had a spiritual reason for the war - this was spiritual carelessness in terms of insufficient perseverance in educating young civilizations. Because they could make sure that these priests were separated from their society, sent to another planet and lived according to the rules. Then civilization would have a greater opportunity to live with the rules of the Interstellar Union. That is, the Burkhadians were too soft. There was control, but not strict enough, which was required in this situation.

All this together led to a very brutal bloody war. Here it is necessary to understand that this does not justify either Selbet or their behavior. This is only an explanation of the spiritual reason. They might not have used a spiritual reason to attack. But this does not mean at all that if Selbet had not attacked Earth, then something else would not have happened. It could have been anything really.

I did not just follow events on Earth from the Spiritual World, or from the body of an intergalactic civilization, I was directly embodied as an earthling during that period in Atlantis when this destructive process began. And I, as a prophet, that is, as an angel-prophet, warned my colleagues, other prophets. They later began to be called priests. An approximate understanding of the word “priest” is one who is in continuous expanded consciousness.

#450 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 2.

Archangel Metatron – Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2022

January 19

Spiritual problems of humanoids of the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnye-problemy-gumanoidov-mezhzvyozdnogo-soyuza

We don’t call these problems, these are not so much unlearned lessons, but as tasks. The problems are the same as yours, they come from past incarnations: those qualities that need to be strengthened or reduced in yourself in order to increase your spiritual level. We are taught from childhood to recognize **our** true desires, **our** true goals. And harmoniously, in alliance with the forces of the Universe, go towards their materialization for the purpose of growing oneself in Love and the purpose of sharing with others.

Greed and deceit are types of fears; they are only a consequence of deeper violations that were not noticed in time. We call these fears of losing something, or not achieving our goals, or not being understood. For example, lying is often caused by the fear of being misunderstood or rejected. Greed is often generated by the fear of not being a happy, self-sufficient person in material terms. We are doing everything to prevent their development.

But, naturally, since we even have a planet of criminals, we also have criminals. As they say, this is the choice of every humanoid. But our lives are structured in such a way that in families, and then in schools, we teach our children how to work correctly with their fears so that they do not interfere with spiritual development.

All Spirits have fear as a reaction to a certain environment and a certain internal state. This is an innate emotional quality. And if you don’t work with it, don’t harmonize this fear, then it can develop into such forms of manifestation in the material world as those mentioned above.

In our society there is special knowledge, access to knowledge that will help you recognize this in yourself and harmonize it in time to turn it into Light. We do not remove any quality from character, but transform it. If you remove some feeling, some emotion, then, in fact, this cannot be done for a long time; it will be developed again (this emotion). And even if you constantly cleanse your astral body and emotional field from negative emotions, it will be ineffective without deep transformations in the spiritual heart.

To work with it, we teach you to meditate, communicate with the Higher Self, and analyze your emotions, for example, a diary of emotions helps with this. And the third tool is communication with your physical body and understanding its needs, and feeling, sensing its needs, which it cannot do without. And the fourth tool is a source of knowledge about how to distinguish your spiritual desires from your instincts, how to prioritize the former over the latter. This helps to reduce fears, and therefore less likely the occurrence of those already developed passions, an example of which is discussed above.

Timecode: 02:22, #480 Spiritual development of aliens. Preparation of the Spirit for incarnation. Earthly and alien psychology.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

August, 2022

January 22

LiScioni on alien regression

Our school education system includes a compulsory subject called “Spiritual Psychology” or “Psychology of the Spirit.” Within this subject, all children are taught in theory and practice to connect with their Higher Self. The Higher Self of each incarnated Spirit works in contact with the embodied Self, with the Soul of that humanoid. Including it itself conducts regression, as you call it, at the request of the humanoid from Shimora.

We don’t have a special profession like you – a regressologist. We simply have a specialist, a master in the Spiritual world, if you can call it that, or in interaction with the Spiritual world, in your opinion. In Russian it would be “a specialist in astral interactions.” It’s just that our World of disembodied Spirits, the Astral World, and the Divine World are not so divided. We understand all this as separate areas of a single world. Therefore, my profession can also be called “a specialist in the study of the Spiritual world and its influence on the material world.”

I did not teach at school, because for this you also need to have a pedagogical education and special skills in working with children, but I know the programs in which children are trained, I studied myself. I can say that in contact with the Higher Self, any Shimorian can find out for himself any moments of past incarnations, being in the Spiritual world, as well as find out those experiences that negatively affected his perception in his current life. We usually call them “karmic knots,” but this is again a translation into Russian.

This is called a little differently, but the closest adequate transmission into Russian through a contactee is “karmic knots.” These are some events and situations that gave rise to a decrease in spiritual vibrations in a past life and were not harmonized by the Spirit before leaving incarnation. They pass in the karmic or causal body, that is, in one of the areas, so to speak, of the memory of the Spirit into the next incarnation in the form of its unresolved spiritual tasks. And all this can be seen and understood in contact with the Higher Self.

Shimorets also have the free choice to raise or lower their vibrations. If he lowers his vibrations and creates an energy block that blocks the

opportunity for him, makes it difficult or completely impossible for him to communicate with his Higher Self, with his Light, then he may need the help of a spiritual guide. But this happens quite rarely, because there are special energy techniques for clearing blocks. There are even such special devices - cameras, where a person walks in, sits down, and the device creates vibrations that affect the subtle structures of the etheric field, destroying the created grid that contains the negative.

A person or humanoid, if he wishes, can ask his Higher Self about his past life. But the answer will be given only if it is useful for spiritual development, and within this framework.

Perception of past incarnations by the Spirit in incarnation. Ahamkara

Information about other incarnations of the Spirit is stored in that area of the Spirit's memory, which is located in the vibrations of the state of the Higher Self. This memory does not exist in the incarnated part, in the Human Soul. This memory of past incarnations is not in the part of consciousness occupied by the physical brain. Because this body, this brain did not experience these events. We experienced other bodies through another brain, through another consciousness, through another perception of consciousness, to be more precise. That is, even the organs of perception could be different, the language in which this creature thought could be different, even the type of body could be different - thin or dense.

These memories, which come from the Higher Self, descend through the spiritual channel into the human consciousness, fall from the disembodied part of the Spirit to the embodied part.

What happens to these memories? They transform, undergo a metamorphosis, which is called "retransmission of these memories through the figurative understanding and memory of the person himself in the body." In any case, he will be able to remember this at his own level through those images and understanding that are close to him -

he will not be able to directly perceive that experience without having that body. And in some way it will be included, I would not even call it imagination - but such an automatic ability of consciousness, or rather self-awareness, like ahamkaras.

This is such a term, it is a part of consciousness aimed at the Spiritual world, at oneself. This is the ability of the Soul's self-consciousness to produce a metamorphosis of unknown images, unknown phenomena, even unknown letters (LiSioni), already into the familiar through memory. This is not called imagination. Imagination or fantasy is the creation of new images. But here new images are not created, here the so-called rewriting occurs. This is very reminiscent of transcription, which occurs in every cell of the human body when genetic information is rewritten from DNA to RNA.

Timecode: 04:09, #484 Regressive Hypnosis. Reincarnation, healing of psychological trauma, fullness of life.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

August, 2022

February 5th

From a dialogue with the "gray" - a representative of the planet Tashig, constellation Northern Crown

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iz-dialoga-s-serym-predstavitelem-

planety-tashig

A representative of the so-called “gray” civilization was invited to one of the conversations. This is the civilization of the planet Tashig. They are one of the closest allies of the reptilians from the planet Selbet for research in our sector of the Galaxy. The representative of Tashig, whose name is Ari Shen Puros, is a biotechnologist and ecologist on his planet and directly conducts research on contactees from our planet under the permission of the Interstellar Union, which he received on the planet Burkhad in 1995 according to our chronology.

My height is 1 meter 32 cm, my physique is asthenic. Our bodies are very flexible and thin, especially our limbs. Due to the fact that they are very light, they can withstand the very strong attraction of planets, gravity. Our Tashig is slightly larger than your Earth and has a greater gravitational force. Therefore, my weight is less than 40 kilograms. The head is pear-shaped.

The head is pear-shaped, the eyes are wide towards the temples and narrow towards the nose, they are located slightly at an angle. The skin is grayish-green, without hair. In place of the nose there are two holes that protrude slightly above the face and narrow lips.

Our planet is located in the constellation Corona Borealis, about 400 (just shy of 400) light years from your Sun. It is located at a greater distance from the Central Star than your Earth is from the Sun. Therefore, its climate is colder. About the same as your Martian. Due to the fact that our body temperature is slightly lowered, we can live calmly at this temperature. On the contrary, on your planet we feel a little uncomfortable because of this. Our oxygen content is also lower, about 11-12%, and we feel quite comfortable with these indicators, because this is our home planet, and we evolved there from animals, such as seals.

We have many oceans. Most of the planet, more than yours, is covered in water. And on that part of the land that is available for our use there is very dense development. Only excluding spaceports, where we receive guests from other planets and places to grow food for food. True, there are fewer and fewer of our plants left. Our scientists have decided that we can eat concentrate. In your language,

these are tablet-capsules that contain all the substances we need in a form in which we can absorb it. We can live for many months only on them and only consume a little more liquid. The production of these capsules can also take place in space. We are autonomous and independent of our planet as the production site for our food.

We have developed ourselves. Evolved from animals. Our scientists in the early days were more concerned with biology than physics or spaceflight, and so we began to experiment quite early on with our genetic structure and the genetic program of our DNA. We ourselves conducted bold experiments in crossing ourselves first with living organisms of our planet. And when we joined the Interstellar Union, we ourselves proposed such experiments on crossing and breeding common creatures with other races. So, as we believe, and our civilization teaches this, and I also adhere to this opinion, that through genetic experiments it is possible to eliminate the disadvantages of one race and increase the advantages of all races that will be crossed there.

Is it true that you are doing experiments with earthlings?

Yes, we are authorized to do this by the Interstellar Union for the purpose of bringing out a common being, as with many other races in the Interstellar Union. We have common races with Shimor, with Esler, with Selbet and with one of the colonies of Burkhad. There was a positive experiment between creatures of hybridization of our race and the inhabitants of the planet Dissaru, who are complete genetic copies of you. True, the experiment there is not finished yet, but it is already showing positive trends.

Since our experiments concern ethical issues: breeding hybrids to embody Spirits in them, we are obliged to strictly adhere to the instructions specially developed for this purpose by the Interstellar Union commission for contact with your planet. This commission includes the inhabitants of 42 planets that are in contact with it, including our world. This includes the planet Selbet. Although she does not have official contactees, she is still included in this commission as one of your creators.

This commission very clearly outlined the instructions according to

which we can invite people to experiment. Full, informed consent to this intervention must be given, with an explanation of its reason, its consequences, and even a demonstration to him of the hybrid that will be obtained from his genetic material. We can also take genetic material from an adult, our contactee. But our scientists believe that it is more effective to take genetic material from the embryo when it is not yet born. Because when a person has already been born and lived for some time in your world, his genetic properties change. That is, he may already have genetic abnormalities, because mutations in cells, including DNA, are already occurring. This will no longer be the pure hybrid we wanted.

As a scientist, I naturally adhere to the norms of the Interstellar Union. Therefore, I do not have the right, without explaining, for example, to the woman why she needs it, let alone delivering an embryo, I do not have the right to even touch her with my instrument. I can contact and explain to the woman. She may ask: what is this for? The only thing I am authorized to answer is that the Interstellar Union is interested in this, that part of your DNA will then be in a stellar creature that will live among the stars, and it will be your son or daughter, will fly in space.

Many people only ask if it is possible for them to meet there later. And I answer that if they agree to this later. They can work in a completely different area of space, and we must always tell them whose genetic material was taken, from which planet, to create their physical body. That is, if they are hybrids, and they grew up in a person or using his genotype, then we must tell them about it. But in our country only part of the experiment is carried out with participation in cultivation in earthly women. Most of the experiment is carried out by taking genetic material from them and growing them in devices where artificial conditions are maintained. Rapiton.

> Is it true that after women carry such a child, their memory is erased?

Yes, this is done quite often, but this is a common practice for contacts with the Interstellar Union precisely because your planet has not yet entered the Interstellar Union, and therefore the stories of female or male contactees, after returning to Earth, can harm them themselves. But this is usually done with their consent and at their request. If we say that I am ready to leave this memory and I think that it is safe for

me, then we will not insist on that. And if we see that, according to his psychology, he will then behave adequately. That is, in the future, when time has passed after the contacts and he hears the opinions of other people about the kidnappings and everything else about what you said, he will not begin to think and believe these people that he has suffered any harm. Because if he starts to believe it, he can cause psychological harm to himself.

> How many hybrids of you and us earthlings already exist in nature?

Personally, I am currently working on a base that is located in interstellar space. It is located at a distance of 32 astronomical units from our star. On this base, I personally observe 1106 such hybrids today. These are those hybrids that have successfully completed the genetic material.

> Do you have bases on Earth?

Yes. Today we have 83 bases on your planet. The closest one to you, but not the largest, is located in the Zailiyskoye Alatau region. There are such mountains near Alma-Ata or the Ilik River.

> How do you personally feel about Earthlings?

Fine. You are a race with quite a large potential for physical, intellectual, moral and spiritual development. Which can still be improved by adding genes to your cells that will help you think positively.

> What do you think about what we call Satan?

This is a religious image formed in one of the religions of your planet in order to create an understandable image of negativity. As you say, an enemy, an adversary, against which you need to direct your energy in order to become better. It is clear that they formed this religion on the basis of your contacts with your creator races. This was the image of exactly those who wanted to destroy you in the war. This was the most

understandable image with that representative of the creator who formed your religion.

> What is your religion on your planet?

This cannot be called a religion in your generally accepted sense of the word. We do not worship deities, we do not build temples for them. We accept for God only that which seems to exist, like nature. This cannot be called materialism, and at the same time we recognize it as the creation of God. Nature itself is living and alive for us. But it does not require worship, because God in our concept, as the Universe, does not require worship as human, because this is like a meaningless waste of energy, our strength, thoughts. We must improve nature and ourselves, and only in this way can we get closer to it.

> What do you think the human body is capable of, what abilities can a person really have?

You, in fact, have a lot built in, and I confess to you, much more than is built into our race. Why is this because you are originally hybrids. You were created taking into account the further growth of your abilities and entry into the Interstellar Union as not only ordinary employees, but one of the leading allies. That is, those of your creators who spread life and explain its laws throughout the Galaxy and beyond.

Life outside the galaxy is now being explored. And taking into account the circumstances that I mentioned, you had the genetic abilities of three races and still retained the genetic characteristics and abilities of your earthly race, which you now call primates.

This is also a special race for us, although it was unreasonable, but, by the way, it had its own genetic, energy, and mental (wave) characteristics. I am very surprised by the situation of rejection, why you have a bad attitude towards genetic experiments, you are hybrids. It would probably be more difficult for us to get used to it, because we came naturally.

I would like to address this with the following words: ' *Dear to my heart,*

the inhabitants of this very beautiful and surprising for many galactic inhabitants of the world. I would like to contact you with a reminder of the truth that was said by one of your inhabitants, who also contacted me from the races of the Interstellar Union. He said that in this unimaginably vast Universe we need not fear that we will not have enough energy or matter, but we should fear that we may not have enough intelligence.

So I would like to wish you all reason and a conscious attitude. More reason and a conscious attitude towards contacts with representatives of the galactic community of the Interstellar Union. Remember that none of those who work, none of the employees of the Interstellar Union, want to cause you harm or pain. Well, if you nevertheless fell under the influence of criminals from our planet, then I ask you to report this through contactees to the Galactic Security system so that an investigation into this case begins, and all those responsible are punished in accordance with our rather strict law. Believe me, in any world irresponsible citizens whom you call criminals can be born. And this greatly hinders the work of us, scientists who want to improve this world and ourselves in various ways, by undertaking any, even the most risky, experiments. "

Video on the topic: #34 (transcription) Sensation. Dialogue with Gray - a representative of the planet Tashig from the constellation Northern Crown.

December 2019

11 February

Methods of cognition of the Universe. Global issues of the Interstellar Union

> Where do the dense material civilizations of Burkhad and Esler get their knowledge? What global issues are facing the civilizations of Esler, Shimor and the Interstellar Union as a whole?

All sources of knowledge in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, in this case, is the database that is the scientific property of the cultural community of the Interstellar Union. This is the sum of all knowledge about the universe and all mental attitudes that were recorded, in your opinion, in the form of books, for example, which were the processing of this knowledge. All this forms the basis of the Interstellar Union. This accumulated directly through learning how to act in certain situations.

For any Spirit embodied in any body, the process of cognition is no different. It goes through certain receptors of the body, and through processing by the mind. For example, if you observe the same phenomenon, say, electric current, then it can be explained in completely different ways from different positions of the concept of the Universe. If you already have an atomic system of knowledge in your mind, then you will explain these phenomena from its position. If you have a system of knowledge in your mind that is not based on the planetary model of the atom, then these will be different explanations.

Here it is very important to understand that explanations, theories, concepts and other mental attitudes that exist and are described in books and expressed in words in general are only part of that universal Truth that becomes known along one or another path of development of a civilization or an individual humanoid. Our source of knowledge, like yours, is the Universe that we study and of which we are a part.

As for the global problems facing the Interstellar Union, they are not too different from the global problems facing each planet that is part of the Interstellar Union. The first is further study of the Galaxy. The creation of colonies in the systems of those stars where this may be possible is the formation of planets. Further study of the theory of hybridization. That is, the crossing of different species to manifest certain qualities of intelligent Spirits. Contacts with those races that

were not included in the Interstellar Union, with the goal that they become part of us. Since we believe that our path of development corresponds to the plan of spiritual development that is intended by God.

Our next global task is contact with Interstellar Unions of other galaxies. Work in the Intergalactic Union. Harmonization of contacts with completely different forms of races that were not formed in our galaxy. Another task is contacts with plasmoid civilizations. Developing a general concept of the Universe, common terminology and ending disagreements over the different structure of the world, which cause various negative emotions and reduce vibrations. Further study of all the laws of the Universe. Studying the free energy of vacuum and creating devices and ships based on it. The study of black holes, quasars and all forms of galactic energy that may exist in our Galaxy. These are the challenges that our society faces. Everything else follows from them.

Timecode: 53:11, #105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg, June 12, 2020 (Part 2).

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2020

March 4

Kirchiton about himself and contacting

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kirhiton-o-sebe-i-kontaktyorstve

I am a scientist, an astrophysicist, and I don’t often answer questions about spiritual development. I am mainly engaged in scientific work and contacts with earthlings. I will tell you that the main types of contacts I have are physical and mental.

Physical contacts are when I take a person, my contactee, who has given consent to contact me, in a physical body in order to show him the Galaxy in accordance with the program that the Interstellar Union (Interstellar Union Contact Commission) has developed specifically for such cases .

Mental contact is a substitute for physical contact when physical contact is not possible. This is contact on the mental level through the mental ray. It is accompanied by a mandatory exchange of energy. Otherwise, mental contact will be impossible.

As for astral contact with leaving the physical body, I have done this very rarely, since I am more inclined to be in the physical world and observe physical phenomena.

I remember the first day of meeting Irina, our first contact. My task in this contact was to open a new world to her, to open her awareness to the fact that other civilizations exist and that they can physically fly to contact.

Naturally, Irina - she was 13 years old at the time - like all children and teenagers of her age, grew up in an environment where conversations, books, and films about aliens were common. She saw it, heard it, so it wasn’t big news for her what aliens were. She just knew who appeared in front of her. When I invited her to visit our planet, she realized that we were talking about aliens, about flying to another planet.

The purpose of my incarnation on the planet Daraal is to transmit knowledge about space to that civilization, to representatives of that civilization for which the path to the Universe is closed. This is an increase in knowledge of the world. To contribute to increasing the knowledge of man and humanity about the surrounding Universe is for him like fulfilling the goal of incarnation, because this is also a form of Love.

Irina Podzorova about a toy in the form of Kirchiton, a Voronezh alien

This toy is based on the stories of Voronezh schoolchildren who saw unidentified flying objects in 1989, when I was three years old. It was a contact, quite famous, called the “Voronezh Incident”.

Newspapers wrote a lot about this and popular science films were made. And according to the stories of the schoolchildren, this is what the creatures looked like. They turned out to be Daraals. It was only later that Kirchiton told me about this, when I was in contact, that these were representatives of his planet, although he himself was not there.

These were representatives of his planet, as he explained, on a tourist ship who came to see Voronezh. At that time, there was not such a strict ban on appearing in front of people, because there had not yet been so many cases of attacks on flying objects and such attention from the special services to working with contactees. At that time it was just beginning and was not so developed. Therefore, the Security Service of the Interstellar Union then, one might say, turned a blind eye to such contacts.

Moreover, Kirchiton explains that this was a one-time contact, it did not continue in the physical world. That is why representatives of my planet appeared in front of these children.

Here's a toy. He should have one eye red, and two eyes yellow, and they are round. Not like on a toy, but round. And there are some claws attached to the toy, and it has a hand. He has hands with five fingers, and they are not so long that they reach down to the ground. They are just below his knees.

But here it is shown that he has no neck. Indeed, they have such a body because they evolved from creatures that vaguely resembled our bears. And even then they had, one might say, a head from the body, practically without a neck, because they did not have the part of the spine that is responsible for the neck. According to our chronology, he was born on April 4, 1844; in a month he will turn 180 years old.

Timecode: 07:20, #470 Live broadcast with Kirchiton, the first curator of Irina Podzorova.

Kirchiton is a representative of the planet Daraal, a specialist in contacts with representatives of other planets, a researcher of new planets; first curator of Irina Podzorova.

July 2022

March 9

Training of doctors in the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/podgotovka-vrachej-v-mezhzvyozdnom-soyuze

Doctors are trained in special educational institutions under the medical service department. There are medical schools on every planet. The schools themselves, where children of the Interstellar Union study, are already arranged so that in the last 3-4 grades, depending on the planet, children are divided according to their abilities, capabilities and interests.

There is a class that is interested in natural science biology. There are special psychologists in the school itself, who in the graduating class talk with each student and ask where he wants to direct his path in adulthood. If the answer is that in medicine, then they conduct special tests on knowledge of primary information, which are taken on this topic at school. If the student passes this, he is given a special training warrant. It is given by the school and confirms that the student passed the test in a natural science biology class, that a psychologist spoke with him, and now he is ready to enter the first year.

We don't have any entrance exams in the institution itself, because school work is enough. He has already confirmed the seriousness of his intentions by taking this test at school and talking with a psychologist. An educational psychologist helps you choose the right profession. I know that your institute has entrance exams. I believe that the school knows its students best who are ready for this, since they have studied there for many years. There is also a psychological and spiritual component. A person can know all the material, but be psychologically and spiritually unprepared for it.

The psychologist advises to talk with your Higher Self - is this profession going to allow you to complete the task of your incarnation or not? If the Higher Self confirmed, the student says: “yes, I talked, everything is fine,” and plus he passed the test, then he is given a warrant, he is enrolled without any exams, absolutely free. We do not have such an understanding - payment for knowledge. This is information for the development of the Spirit. We believe that paying for information that develops a Spirit may limit access to it to those Spirits who have directed these funds to something else.

For humanoids of the anthropomorphic type like the Burkhadians, Disaru from the first year to the last, the training of a doctor takes 12 earthly years. In the last year, they undergo special practice in some institution under the guidance of doctors who work there. There is an agreement between this medical treatment institution and the educational institution regarding how many graduates they will hire. This is so that the specialist can immediately go to work from the threshold of the educational institution, so that he receives a salary next month and can support himself.

Of course, it is impossible to foresee all cases. Every year new humanoids arrive and, moreover, humanoids from completely different planets can arrive at each medical institution. There is a specialization, but anyone with a similar structure, but from another planet, can be brought there.

If this is the specialization of a space doctor, then he flies with different crews in outer space, discovers different planets on expeditions. He is also called an expedition doctor. Absolutely any humanoid and reptilian, and insectoid, and anthropomorphs can join the expedition, but there is only one doctor, and he must know the specifics of all

these organisms and work with them.

Naturally, the doctor has the right to take robotic assistants with him - biorobots. Usually they take two or three. They obey the doctor, like assistants, like orderlies, only not people, but robots. These robots have all the medical information, they can provide assistance, they can talk. Only they cannot make decisions on their own in situations that deviate from their program.

If the operation is included in the robot program (usually they have quite a lot of functions, that is, a sequence of actions), then they can operate, but under the supervision of the doctor himself, because there are emergency situations in which robots will not be able to make decisions. They have a set of programs that switch between each other quite quickly. In one millisecond, 250 programs can change.

Their brain consists of special silicon wool, of chains of silicon molecules on which information is recorded by transferring certain data by increasing or decreasing the electric field strength in each atom. Robots do not need sleep, and their source of energy in space is stellar radiation from the walls of the ship; they can put their hand on it and charge it. And on the planets they have something like a solar battery on their back, on their neck, on their head, disguised under the skin, this is how they receive energy.

Timecode: 09:55, #482 Healthcare system on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Memory erasing technology.

Pierre Shunyir is a representative of the planet Burhad, one of the heads of the medical service and the Department of Medical Safety.

August, 2022

March 13

Disease prevention in the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/profilaktika-zabolevanij-v-mezhzvyozdnom-soyuze

We have a law on fairly strong prevention of various diseases that begin not even from the moment of birth, but from the moment of conception. Our children leave school absolutely prepared for the moment of conception and birth of their children. They are told how to correctly structure their thoughts, their moods in such a way that the Soul, which comes to incarnate into the body that will be born, can enter this body, correctly forming its etheric matrices, on which the formation of physical structures already depends. So that there are no distortions at the genetic level.

When the soul enters the body, it reads certain information from the chromosomes and builds its etheric matrices from the etheric energy that exists. And what to fill the etheric matrices with, what type of physical matter, what organs to build, how exactly, this is already decided by the Soul. She is also influenced by the energies of her parents. She can take some specific information from DNA, but not take some.

For example, for a person, out of all the information recorded on DNA about the structure of the body, the various structural proteins that make up the tissues, the Soul takes only 3-5%. Everything else is in a dormant state.

Prevention of diseases occurs in childhood. Starting from the first grade, the school has a special subject, just like you have “Fundamentals of Life Safety,” and we have “Fundamentals of Life Safety in the Physical Body.” There they study what the physical body consists of, how to keep it in a state of health and harmony, how to talk with organs, how to harmonize with microorganisms. We have certain techniques, practices of a meditative nature that trigger the control of reality.

But, as you know, all humanoids have free will whether to use it or not. Those who do not use this sometimes get sick. It is for them that the medical service has been built and for those who have received any injuries. For example, while on expeditions or on their planets. Basically, we have those diseases that were a big problem before joining the Interstellar Union, they have been defeated.

We know what diseases there are on Earth. MidgasKaus also told us that he studied your illnesses using testing - astral diagnostics. He watched many people and then made special reports to a commission in the society of scientists of the Interstellar Union who study the Earth. He talked about the state of the organisms of earthly people, their energy.

I (MidgasKaus) said that a big problem for people is a cardiovascular problem, a metabolic problem, a hormonal problem, as well as infections, helminth infections, as well as mental diseases, i.e. brain We call mental illness certain states of the brain that prevent the full manifestation of certain abilities and qualities of the Spirit.

We had similar illnesses, such as depression, before joining the Interstellar Union. But then, when we joined, we took up prevention related to the mental sphere. If we had not done this for prevention, such lessons would have appeared in our country. These lessons appear for a reason, that a person must go through it, because it is impossible without it. But because he himself behaves in a certain way with his emotions. Therefore, he forces himself to undergo this lesson.

Every child in the first grade of our school is already taught how to keep an emotional diary, how to write down various emotions there so that they do not collect in blocks, and how to work on them. When the Spirit, while in the body, has already accumulated some kind of block, and the amount of Divine Light in its Soul has decreased, if it feels like a body and not a Spirit, then this is a sign of a decrease in vibrations. If then irritation, despondency begins, and faith disappears, this is already a far advanced process.

It needs to be stopped at the initial stages, working with your emotions before they obscure the Divine Light. If they obscured the Divine Light, and a person begins to live in these blocks, then his brain also

changes, his hormonal system adapts to his stressful state. Serotonin begins to decrease, cortisol and everything else begins to increase. This is only in response to the mood of the Spirit.

Timecode: 35:35, #482 Healthcare system on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Memory erasing technology.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Pierre Shunyir is a representative of the planet Burhad, one of the heads of the medical service and the Department of Medical Safety.

August, 2022

March 16

About the assistance of aliens to humanity. Analysis with Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-sodejstvii-inoplanetyan-chelovechestvu-razbor

A.: Aliens for believing monks are demons... I once said that a monkey participated in the creation of man... By this I offended the monk obscenely and he did not communicate with me for a long time...

Irina: How do the monks justify that aliens are demons?

A.: I think the problem here is secrecy... Aliens, like demons, do not openly make contact... And everything that is mysterious, unknown and secret frightens the human consciousness... The world is teeming with all sorts of ghosts, horror stories and scares...

Irina: A person can be afraid of an Angel if he is not ready to see him. The aliens justify why they do not make open contact. Because humanity is not yet ready for it. Simply put, there is no need for aliens to make open contact while our civilization has the spiritual level of development that it has, because this can provoke conflicts on our planet.

They just understand perfectly well that if they come into open contact, they will have to openly interfere in our development. That is, bring us everything they have on a platter. And this could interfere with the independence of our civilization, but they don't want this, because they want to enter into open contact only with a civilization that is ready to become their equal collaborator

A.: This is generally some kind of frivolous excuse... Can't a rich person communicate and be friends with a poor one... Can't a rich person find common interests with a poor person and what can bring them together...

Irina: Of course it can. But if the poor man is aggressive and only thinks about what to steal from the rich man, then the rich man has the right to defend himself.

A.: Do you want to say that aliens will not be able to protect themselves from earthlings? Well this is too much(((

Irina: Of course they can. But this will lead to conflicts. Why do they need this?))

A.: So they don't care about us?

Irina: If they didn't give a damn, then they wouldn't fly here at all and wouldn't create here various spiritual communities, which are now

called religions.

A.: You have not yet answered or given significant reasons why aliens do not make open contact...

Irina: Because there must be a purpose for this open contact. Why might they need this?

A.: Let’s rephrase... You are saying that they don’t need it... I tell them not to care because they don’t need it... The well-fed don’t understand the hungry...

Irina: Then why do they even fly here, at least to the contactees? And they transmit information to us through the Astral? Is there nothing else to do?)) Why are we hungry? There are plenty of resources on our planet

A.: How do I know why they come...

Irina: So they have already answered this question: to prepare earthlings for open contact with the goal of our planet joining their Union. So no one just gives anyone a skeet ride. Everything has its own purpose😊

A.: We are hungry for everything... We want to know everything, study everything, strive to develop...

Irina: So full of knowledge. Take it and use it

A.: Nu-nu... In mythological tales... Especially about the world order of the universe...

Irina: Maybe someone just called them mythological?😊 It is necessary to develop figurative thinking in order to develop an understanding of what lies behind the images. Yes, and you need to learn to communicate with your higher self. No aliens will do this for us. The

teacher appears when the student is ready😊

A.: What higher level are you talking about... Everyone who previously communicated with him was locked in a psychiatric hospital... Is this a development in your opinion?

Irina: People used to be locked up in psychiatric hospitals for believing in God. Doesn't it develop a person's morality?

A: Who develops human morality? Mental hospital?

Irina: Vera

A.: Well, if you arrived with good intentions... Then act honestly and openly... And not behind the fireplace...

Irina: The governments of the countries of the world know about their existence, but have refused to cooperate. They told them that they wanted to go their own way. And what should their actions be in your opinion?

Why was the Interstellar Union created in the first place? To develop together and explore the Universe

A.: Irina! At first, you assured that alien civilizations do not enter into open contact because we are not ready, here is your message... It’s just that the aliens understand perfectly well that if they come into open contact, they will have to openly interfere in our development. That is, bring us everything they have on a silver platter.

And this could interfere with the independence of our civilization, but they don’t want this because they want to enter into open contact only with civilization and are ready to become their equal collaborator. Then you, Irina, assured that we can threaten them... Then you explained that there is no need for aliens to interfere because they don’t need it... Then you decided that they need and want to cooperate and offer to join their alliance... And now it turns out that this is The governments of

195 countries on earth have refused to cooperate...

Or are you, Irina, making a gag in this matter... Or are you receiving deliberately contradictory, incorrect information... You need to somehow come to a common denominator and openly and honestly make statements...

Irina: There was already a video on this topic, that all the governments of the earth know about their existence and refused to change the laws to those that exist in the interstellar union.

Well, no, there is no trial. You don't want it as you want. But it’s strange to demand mass contact in this case

A.: You see what ultimatums the Interstellar Union sets... Isn’t it possible to offer cooperation without an ultimatum... Cooperation on mutually beneficial long-term relations...

Irina: And what can we offer to the interstellar union and what can it offer us without joining their union?

A.: Where did you get the idea that cooperation implies emptying your pockets? Now in world diplomatic relations, especially between conflicting parties, the system of an outside observer is used...

When an independent party helps solve the problems of the conflicting parties... Aliens could become third-party observers to try on the warring states and actively raise the spiritual level of humanity by offering new knowledge about the world order...

Irina: So the aliens have already proposed, through contactees, a plan for resolving the military conflict in Ukraine, for example. If they were not listened to in this way, why do you think that they will be listened to without contactees?

A.: To listen or not to listen is the will of the country and its government... We are talking about what role aliens could take during

mass contact...

Irina: Well, if this is the will of the country, then why does this country need mass contact? Moreover, why do the aliens need this if their goal is to join us to their union? Just fly around and entertain us?

A.: Would you like us to behave like Banderlogs in front of aliens?

Banderlog... Can you see clearly?

- We'll see, Kaa...

Irina: Personally, everything suits me. But I don’t know what you want from aliens and Earthlings

A.: What do I personally want? I'll make a list right now)))

Trips! We will not knock down their plates... We can also offer other friendly relations...

Irina: Traveling on what?

A.: Not on what but where... Aliens can freely visit the earth... Sunbathe on the beaches, climb mountains and caves...

Irina: They still visit Earth now. If they do not remove the protection themselves, then no one can bring them down

A.: Irina! I see your good intentions... But let's talk like adults... We don't know what the Interstellar Union is and what its laws are... We don't know anything about how alien civilizations live and develop... With what Therefore, we must trust our lives, the fate and future of our descendants... Trust those about whom we know absolutely nothing...

Therefore, what kind of talk can there be about joining an unknown organization... In general, I think this is some kind of unhealthy topic regarding joining the MS... First, we need to get to know each other, create favorable friendly relations... And when we trust each other, then we will raise the question of joining the MC... As for open contact with representatives of the MC... If the Interstellar Union is interested in us in some way... I don't see any obstacles to open contact...

But so far it's working out... So far I only see ultimatums from the MS... And of course, perhaps this is alarming the governments of our countries...

Irina: If there is open contact now, then earthly governments will have some kind of agreements with alien governments. Naturally, earthlings will ask aliens for technologies that we do not have.

If the aliens refuse, it will immediately give rise to suspicion and resentment.

And if provided, then these technologies, given our level of spirituality, will most likely be used for military purposes. And then the entire Galaxy will have problems...

Of course, these are small problems, we will still be defeated if we show aggression towards other races, but in this case, those responsible for the death of many, many earthlings will be aliens who made open contact and provided technologies to which our minds and conscience are not yet ready.

This analysis was collected from correspondence in the chat "UFO-center "CASSIOPEA"". The authors' spelling and punctuation have been preserved.

March, 2024

Interstellar Alliance

March 19

Roswell contact

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rozuehllskij-kontakt

Unfortunately, representatives of the planet Tashig did not provide information about the fall of the flying saucer to the Interstellar Union. The Interstellar Union only knows that there was contact between representatives of Tashig and earthlings. But the planet Tashig exercised its legal right not to report to the Interstellar Union details about the capture or voluntary contact between representatives of Tashig and the Earth, because each planet has the right not to report private things that concern only it. Therefore, all we know is that the contact really took place, but whether it was violent on the part of the earthlings or the Tashigans themselves agreed to it, and under what conditions, the Tashigans did not provide.

18:07, #46 Contactor Irina Podzorova on the radio Folk Wave Chicago Mind of God, evolution, hell and heaven

> Was there a Tashigan ship crash in the USA in 1947?

Regarding the incident in 1947 in America: I myself requested information about the disasters at the request of ufologists. The fact is that Tashigan ships quite often suffered disasters in the territories of North and South America, Central Asia, etc., but they do not always disclose information about their disasters to the Interstellar Union. According to the agreement, they have the right to do this, if, in the opinion of Tashigan politicians, it does not affect the Interstellar Union.

As for 1947, the Tashigans did not include such an incident in the database, but this does not mean that it did not happen. And it says that they did not consider it important to inform the Interstellar Union

about this contact, this catastrophe.

Galaxy Security investigated such an incident, and it was shown that the fall itself occurred 2.5 years earlier and in a different place.

It happens that Tashigans and criminals in general pass on information. But, if the ship was shot down and the pilots were captured alive, then they could transfer technology only in order to free themselves and fly to their planet. Naturally, they could have been given such a condition, as far as I understand the work of your special services, which are no different from modern ones.

They understand perfectly well that the alien wants to return to his world, so they could impose a condition on him, for example:

> “You will make contact with your people only if you reveal certain things to us, and if you try to contact them telepathically, then when the ship arrives we will take your life in a not entirely humane way.”

Cosmonaut scientists in the Interstellar Union are not afraid of physical death, because only those who have already studied the laws of the astral and Spiritual worlds go to work there, but they can be threatened not with death, but with some kind of suffering, etc. Here it depends on the personality of the one who finds himself in these conditions. They can, of course, talk differently. Just say:

> “You will contribute to the progress of our race, no one will know about your interference,”

- they can persuade more subtly; among your intelligence services there are also special psychologists who study, among other things, the biology and xenopsychology of extraterrestrial races.

They even have a map of the worlds that are most often told about by those who have visited them. This map was significantly expanded, for example, after the disaster of the downed Pleiadian ship.

As for the kidnapping. This refers to physical contact. It should be noted that according to the law of the Interstellar Union, it can only be voluntary. Of course, there are criminals, and they are being identified.

If scientists persuade, offer this contactee to donate his biological material for some experiments or install some kind of chip, there must be an intervention in the physical body - this is a certain physical contact, to which he must also give his informed consent.

The contact of contactees is carried out secretly from the government, and physical evidence is still not given to contactees so as not to attract the attention of the services. If there was an agreement between the Tashigans and the government, then the Tashigans would receive permission to give evidence to their physical contacts.

In this case, there would already be contactees who would say:

> “With the permission of our government, we are in contact with representatives of extraterrestrial intelligence, here is our evidence.”

Timecode: 52:47, #166 Kirchiton_ instantaneous quark-gluon coupling inside the Galaxy and our survey.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2020

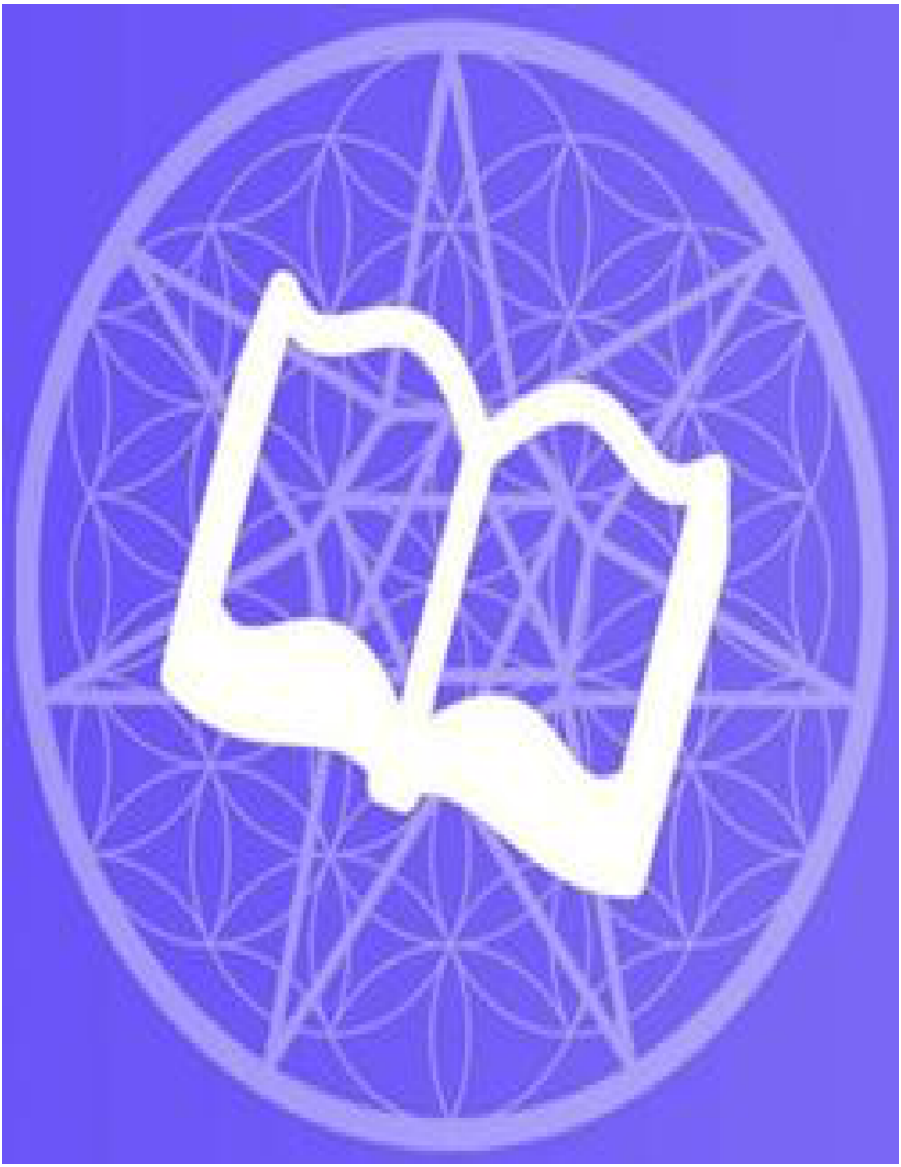

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+nauka-i-tehnologii

February 5, 2022

About the laws of the quantum world - from extraterrestrial intelligence

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+nauka-i-tehnologii

Scientists of extraterrestrial civilizations of the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy reveal the secrets of the Universe, talking about the fundamental laws of the quantum world and the structure of elementary particles that form all natural and artificially created elements!

In the scientific institutes of planet Earth in recent decades, quantum physics has been actively studied, stimulating the development of scientific theories about the structure of matter and active knowledge of the world of energy vibrations (or wave disturbances of space), from which all physical reality is built. Each quantum of physical energy is created from finer matter, which in some teachings on Earth is usually called ether.

The ethereal membrane envelops every atom; it helps quanta at all energy levels to interact with each other, as well as to influence space, creating various physical fields, and then transmitting them along chains of atoms, ions and larger structural particles of physical dense matter.

At the same time, according to the science of the Interstellar Union, physical space makes up only 7% of the space of the entire material world, which contains many millions of worlds at finer levels of density. Each such level of density is a degree of manifestation of the Divine Light, which is in continuous rhythmic movement, generating vibrations or vibrations of the entire set of spaces and the matter filling them. The frequency of these vibrations is different at each level of density, which allows many spaces with corresponding material content to occupy the same volume. Spaces of different dimensions are separated from each other by ethereal fields designed to structure and stabilize these spaces. Thanks to this effect, all material worlds are isolated from each other and for their “inhabitants” embodied in each of them.

The science of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light knows 6048 types of material energies, 9 of which are considered physical energies. The remaining material energies are distributed among the levels of plasmoid worlds.

All material worlds are collected in clusters, which contain 3 levels of density. The first cluster is called physical. The space of this cluster is relatively homogeneous and in the language of your science is called a vacuum. Between the vacuum and the next cluster of the material world, containing the fourth, fifth and sixth levels of density, there is a vast ethereal field containing 700 times more potential energy than all the quanta of the physical Universe combined!

This energy is needed to stabilize the structure of the spaces of two clusters and contains material for the creation of new material structures of six density levels and systems from them. The use of

energies from this source by any civilizations of the first and second clusters is possible only with the permission of non-incarnate spirits of the 17th level of the Spiritual World and under their direct guidance. Piercing a vacuum without special training and supervision of the Angels of Nature is dangerous for matter of all six density levels that make up the first two clusters. This can cause enormous destruction and corresponding karmic consequences for Intelligent Spirits who decide to undertake such experiments without coordination with the Spiritual World.

In physical space, all substances consist of nine physical types of energies, rotating according to certain rhythms and trajectories. They are collected into 94 natural elements, which differ in the distribution and amount of energy in each of them.

Each element includes a special type of dense material structures synthesized from the energies of the etheric elements and called atoms. The peculiarities of the laws of compaction of energies in atoms create 3 energy levels in them, nested within each other in the form of vector-directed spirals of rotation. Different types of atoms contain different numbers of quanta. Energies are collected in the atom, following the law of the priority of energies of the internal structures of the atom over external ones.

The third energy level of an atom contains 55% of its energies, the second 33%, and the first 12%. At all energy levels of the atom, the energies are heterogeneous: the third and second levels each contain two types of energies, and the first external level contains five types of energies in various combinations with each other.

This gives rise to a wide variety of properties of elements, as well as their ability to interact with each other, giving rise to a wide variety of natural and artificially created substances. All natural elements are divided into 5 types - in accordance with the five types of energies at the first atomic level, one of which predominates in percentage terms over the rest in the atoms of each type.

In earthly language, these types of elements have the following names:

Active metals
Medium metals
Semimetals
Nonmetals
Noble gases

The properties of these types of elements differ from each other, which is due to the predominance of different types of energies at the first, external energy level of the atom:

In active metals, magnetism predominates.

In medium metals, electricity predominates.

In semimetals, radio waves predominate.
Non-metals are dominated by heat.
For noble gases, light predominates.
When creating an atom of the same element from the ethereal energies of the elements of the Universe, the same number of quanta is invested. The ratios of other energies in the atoms of different elements also differ, which determines the difference in their physical and chemical properties and the identity of the properties of atoms of one element.
The energies of the first atomic level are located in it according to the formula of a stepped pyramid, the same for all types of atoms. The formula for a step pyramid is as follows:
The predominant physical energy at the first atomic level is always 40% of the energy content of the first atomic level or 4.8% of the total number of quanta of the atom. All other energies of the first atomic level always follow in the same order according to the law of stepwise decrease.
The order of energies at the first atomic level is as follows:
heat - light - magnetism - electricity - radio waves
But what is the order of the percentage of energies at the first atomic level:
40% - 30% - 20% - 6% - 4%
For example, let's look at the quantum composition of the hydrogen atom
Hydrogen belongs to the group of non-metals, therefore, at the first energy level of the atom, heat will prevail in it, and there will be less radio waves.
Quantum composition of the hydrogen atom:
Total number of quanta – 1600
Third energy level – 880 quanta
Second energy level – 528 quanta
First energy level – 192 quanta
Distribution of physical energies at the first energy level of the hydrogen atom:
Heat – 77 quanta
World – 58 quantum
Magnetism – 38 quantum
Electricity – 11 quanta
Radio waves – 8 quanta
Due to such a number of quanta distributed at three atomic levels, hydrogen is the lightest element that is found in a gaseous state under normal conditions. This happens because 85% of quanta at the third energy level are aimed at macrogravity, and the remaining 15% do not provide attraction between atoms.

When gaseous hydrogen is cooled, its heat quanta move into the surrounding space or into the atoms of a colder object, as a result of which the redistribution of quanta at the third atomic level changes due to the law of compensation for energy losses, and more than 60% of the quanta at the third atomic level switch to microgravity.
Thanks to this, the atoms are attracted to each other, and a liquid is formed from the gas, and with a further decrease in temperature, a solid.
When calculating the number of quanta in different elements, it is necessary to multiply the number of hydrogen quanta by the relative atomic mass of the element. The result obtained will be the number of all quanta in an atom of a given element.
Raom Tiyan is a specialist in energy interactions in the universe, planet Burkhad.
Laotar Migrouni – specialist in quantum physics and physics of interstellar space, planet Esler.
Raohas Tirtan is a specialist in the study of ideas about the physical world on planet Earth and the history of terrestrial science, planet Disaru.
February 15, 2022

Gravity engines for fast interstellar travel

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+nauka-i-tehnologii

The gravitational engines of their ships operate on the principle of accelerating gravitons in a plasma field. Gravitons are best obtained from tetravalent elements such as carbon and silicon.

The plasma field does not allow gravitons knocked out of matter to leave the engine; they begin to rotate along its internal contour, quickly picking up speed above the speed of light.

The pilot will only have to choose the flight direction and distance, after which there will be an instantaneous movement to the selected point.

Before turning on the gravitational engine, you need to fly away from the planet, using special engines that work on the principle of repulsion from magnetic fields.

Six kilograms of carbon in the form of finely ground graphite must be placed in the graviton chamber (this amount is enough to travel 30 light years if the mass of the ship with all its contents is no more than 700 kg).

A deep vacuum must be created in the graviton chamber and the internal circuit of the engine. To create a plasma field, 70% hydrogen and 30% helium must be sent to the plasma generator.

In the plasma generator itself, the smallest particles of calcium and sodium must be sprayed for the stability of the plasma field and its better controllability. The more these metals are purified, the better.

Turn on the power plant and heat hydrogen and helium to a temperature of 7000 degrees Kelvin, under a pressure of 15 earth atmospheres.

When a plasma field appears, direct it into the graviton chamber without breaking the seal of the latter. Change the intensity of the plasma field until the device shows the beginning of the release of gravitons from carbon. When gravitons are knocked out of matter, they will rotate along the internal circuit of the engine, quickly picking up speed.

The plasma field will not allow them to leave the engine or return back into matter. When the speed of gravitons reaches four times the speed of light, the accumulated energy will instantly transfer the ship to a pre-selected point in space, after which the gravitons will return to matter, but it will be unsuitable for repeated movement.

You can turn on the gravitational engine only in space, at a distance of at least 80 thousand kilometers from large gravitational masses, otherwise the movement will be impossible or will occur in another place, uncontrollable for the pilot. This happens because strong

gravitational fields disrupt the operation of the engine, slowing down the acceleration of gravitons and slowing down their release.

Composition of the “BADAR” alloy, which makes up the plasma generator and graviton chamber:

Titanium - 50%
Molybdenum - 26%
Tungsten - 14%
Carbon - 7%
Sulfur - 3%

February 17, 2022

General principle of operation of intra-atmospheric and planetary engines. Onboard power plant

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ycPy4LY0_v3

The operating principle of the intra-atmospheric engine is based on interaction with the gravitational fields of the planets. A special anti-gravity electromagnetic field is created, which “screens” part of the ship from the planet’s gravity or changes the direction and strength of the gravitational field, thanks to which the ship can move in any direction, sharply changing direction and speed.

In this case, a protective plasma field is usually created around the ship, within which a constant level of gravity is maintained. Thanks to this, those who fly in a UFO do not experience overloads, and they do not deviate in different directions due to sharp turns. The protective plasma field appears as a ball of white to red color, depending on the amount of energy directed by the pilot to create it.

The planetary drive picks up the magnetic fields of the surrounding

planets and sends data about them to the computer. After the pilot selects a destination planet, the planetary drive creates a magnetic field around the ship, attracting it to the desired planet. The stronger this field, the faster the ship will fly. Its maximum speed is 1/8 of light speed.

If you just need to fly away from the planet into space, then you need to press the “move away from the planet” button on the remote control, after which the planetary engine will create a magnetic field around the ship, pushing it away from it. The stronger this field is, the faster the repulsion will be.

During operation of the intra-atmospheric and planetary engines, weightlessness can be created in the ship.

The ship's on-board computers recorded information about the characteristics of the magnetic fields of each planet where it was. The pilot takes off from the planet using intra-atmospheric engines, and at an altitude of about 150 km turns on the planetary engines.

On the remote control, he can select the “remove from the planet” button, after which the ship will move away along the trajectory specified by the atmospheric engine. The pilot can use special buttons to change the direction and speed of flight.

You can also immediately select a planet from a list on the computer, and a special computer program is adjusted to its magnetic field, which is detected by special magnetic-field-sensitive plates built into the outer walls of the ship.

Magnetic fields extend over many billions of kilometers from the planets, and the on-board computer distinguishes between them and selects the one needed to direct the flight there. So the computer already knows which planet is located at which point in space.

It’s easy to control the “plate” if you learn all the buttons on the remote control. Near them there are inscriptions in the Daraal language, but I don’t understand them. Kirchiton navigates these buttons with his eyes

closed and says that even an earthly teenager can be taught to fly on a saucer in about six months in our time.

In the power plant and in the planetary engines there are plates made of a special alloy “fakepa”, which convert cosmic radiation into electricity and visible light.

Cosmic radiation enters from the "antenna" on the roof of the "dish" into a converter in which these plates rotate rapidly to achieve a larger area of contact with cosmic radiation, due to which electricity and light are released.

Composition of the alloy "FAKEP":

Magnesium - 40%
Titanium - 25%
Tellurium - 20%
Palladium - 15%

May, 2020

February 21, 2022

Briefly about the Antiverse

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tNzY8982bs3
The anti-universe is a state of matter when elemental forces form an atom in opposite proportions. According to your science, this is when the dimensionality of particle charges changes to the opposite.
Such Universes exist outside our Universe. There are passages like portals into these Universes. You can also get into them through gravitational clots of energy, which are called “black holes.”
Who lives there?
Spirits like us live there, embodied in bodies created from atoms of a

certain polarity, with a different ratio of elemental forces.
There are planets there too, there are stars there too, but they consist of antimatter. This Universe is part of the Universe and those Spirits who incarnate here can incarnate there, and vice versa.
We can incarnate in the Antiverse only when we have completed the lessons in our Universe, in the entirety of its dense and subtle material worlds.
When the Spirit begins to remember his past lives from the Antiverse, for him it will be the same as he remembered life on some other planet.
Antimatter is just a type of matter, it's just different. Upon contact with our matter, the elements begin to mix with each other in such a way in the atoms that the atoms are destroyed and energy is released.
There are humanoids in the Antiverse, their bodies consist of antimatter. They can physically fly only to those planets consisting of matter that is not antimatter for them.
For them we are the Anti-Universe. They cannot fly into our Universe without special protection, without a powerful gravitational field, otherwise their ship will immediately turn into energy and explode.
MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.
February 2022
May 16, 2022

Instantaneous quark-gluon coupling inside the Galaxy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mgnovennaya-kvarkovo-glyuonnaya-svyaz

Let us recall that matter consists of atoms, which, in turn, contain various types of energy of three levels , and at these levels there are different types of energy. These energies can transform into one another, they can displace one type from the atom or take on them. Physical processes such as electricity, magnetism, radiation, and gravity are explained differently.

As for quarks. First I will explain what a quantum is. Quantum is the smallest portion of energy of one level or another. And a quark is a

state of a quantum, which is in the form of a point or pulsed disturbance of the medium, i.e. this is not just a certain portion of energy, but one that is taken per unit of time from the point of view of the observer.

We call a gluon the process of energy exchange of transmission and reception of energy between atoms, that is, one impulse, one process - this is a gluon. It is never single, i.e. According to the law of conservation of energy, atoms always exchange energy both in microspace and in macrospace. Therefore, the set of energy exchanges between atoms in a certain unit of time is called a gluon field.

As Earth science knows, the gluon field makes up most of the rest mass energy of your elementary particles. This suggests that in the elementary particles of the structural elements that make up the atom, you find only energy exchange, i.e. the process of energy exchange creates atoms.

What is quark-gluon coupling?

This is the process of directing a gluon field to a specific source, which is located at another point in space. Information from outside about the state of matter about which information needs to be transmitted is introduced into the gluon field: about color pulses, about sound waves, for example.

Because of this encoding, the gluon field turns into a gluon flow, but it does not travel the distance between two points like a radio wave or a beam of light does. Since the gluon field is structurally connected through space to a transmitter, which is located in another place at a distance, there are practically no boundaries of distances within the Galaxy. We are clarifying because the further you transmit the gluon field, the more energy is usually required, which is taken from the same quanta.

That is, in order to redirect this flow, to cause changes in the gluon field, transmitters appear instantly (there it is already instantaneously, which is why it is called “instantaneous communication”).

The Interstellar Union began to carry out experiments a very long time ago. Even before the formation of the Interstellar Union itself, each planet conducted such research independently due to the fact that the civilizations that created the Interstellar Union were already flying far into space and they needed communication.

At first, there was also no understanding of what materials and processes to use to create this gluon flow. Then the understanding came that in order for this information to be transmitted instantly and without distortion, it was necessary to ensure that these gluon fields had the same characteristics.

As is known, the position of the electron cannot be predicted even in earthly science, and it is different even for identical atoms of the same element.

The gluon field is not just the position of an electron or what you call a proton, it is a certain process in time, changes - spins, orbitals, the angle of inclination of particles relative to each other, etc., a set of processes.

Millions of years ago, special devices were created in which gluon fields were created. Structurally, oval-shaped shells made of a metal that you call technetium, filled with boron in its allotropic modification, are suitable for creating such devices.

The characteristics of these particular substances allow you to best receive and control this field. The transmitter and receiver must be made at the same time and be charged from each other, i.e. one field. When they are at any distance from each other, the information entered into the transmitter will immediately appear in the receiver.

In the receiver, in addition to the receiving antenna, a gluon field appears, which was introduced into the transmitter modified; there is a

decoder that translates this state of the gluon field, i.e. information that was entered into the familiar light pulses or sound signals.

What is text, photo or video? This is a stream of light pulses encoded in a certain order. Sounds are the same, only they are produced at a special frequency, familiar to the receptors of perceiving creatures.

#166 Kirchiton: instantaneous quark-gluon coupling inside the Galaxy and our survey.

Kirchiton is a specialist in contacts with representatives of other civilizations, a researcher of new planets, a representative of the planet Daraal.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

November, 2020

June 18, 2022

What is lithotherapy and what energy is in stones?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/litoterapiya-i-ehnergiya-v-kamnyah

Crystals and stones are objects made up of certain molecules that naturally emit certain types of energies. In the terminology of the Interstellar Union, these are first-level energies, that is, electromagnetic oscillations of one frequency or another.

By influencing the electromagnetic fields of the physical bodies of humanoids, they can activate or suppress one or another process in the cells, which is what lithotherapy is based on.

Some crystals and stones have the so-called “memory” of the crystal

lattice: these are special properties of stones and crystals that allow a person or humanoid, having directed their life force into this object, to charge this life force with one or another thought form, which will further influence already on the auras of other people and humanoids.

Not only stones have this, but also crystals, even salt and sugar, for example.
They have the ability to recharge, that is, to absorb charges of the vitality that comes from people and their emotional outbursts.

The stones themselves have energy of the first, second and third levels, like all substances . But mainly the energy of the first level comes from them: that is, these are electromagnetic fields of one frequency or another. They can influence the electromagnetic fields of the organs of the physical body and either activate or suppress certain metabolic processes; they synthesize various substances there.

In fact, lithotherapy is one of the subtypes of physiotherapy, that is, treatment by nature.

Your people are well aware of the effect that is observed in people who suffer from attacks of rheumatism: for example, from lying on hot stones or from covering themselves with sand, clay, mud and other forms of material energies that act through substances that penetrate the skin, and no less through heat, which we consider the same electromagnetic radiation, one of the types of energies of the first level of these substances.

And even the same minerals, the same belemnite, for example, has its own energy, its own substance, which at the chemical level acts as a substitute for many minerals that are sold. And at the energy level, since it is very ancient, lived in the atmosphere of that antediluvian earth, gained energy and substances there, it activates the human energy system.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

MidgasCaus - specialist in biology and psychology, planet Esler.

November, 2019

July 29, 2022

The meaning of geometric shapes

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/znachenie-geometricheskih-figur
The outline of your plants, mountains, clouds, animals, animal body parts, their colors are not a random combination of elements. Sacred geometry uses geometric shapes, which are often symbols of inner mental states.
For example, an angle in any geometric figure is understood as a symbol of limitation and isolation. This isn't always a bad thing. Sometimes narrow-mindedness and isolation happen for negative things. I am aware of the custom among your people of placing their children in a corner as a symbol of restraint on their actions. This action is very ancient, older than your civilization. It comes from the subconscious memory of the fact that this figure limits freedom.
And then we look at the main geometric figure without angles - it is a circle, a circle or a sphere.
What does the absence of angles in this figure mean?
It acts as a symbol of harmony and connection with your Divine Self. This is the original designation of the source of Divine energy, all-accepting and all-pervasive, because there are no angles, limitations or contradictions in it.
Now look at round objects in nature. Round objects in nature are primarily stars, including your Sun. These are all planets where humanoids live. The shape of a sphere is the part of your body in which the organ responsible for your mind is concentrated. Also round in shape... (no, that's too much!)
An oval is a shape close to a circle; an oval also has no corners. You can look at other oval and round parts of your bodies. The organs found in men and women, where cells are produced to reproduce their own kind, are also round in shape.
What does earthly and cosmic nature hint to you?
She tells you in the language of sacred geometry that all of these objects are a source of Divine energy at their level of manifestation.
Further, if we look at information about other figures, we will see that the number of angles in them differs. If there is more than one angle, then this figure denotes a certain quality, limited in time.

Let's take, for example, a triangle. It has three corners. Each number has its own energetic vibration. The number “3” denotes the vibration of manifested strength, activity and the establishment of one’s own order.
The number "1" denotes the Absolute or sphere.
The number “2” denotes a line or deployment of the Absolute in space, creation, the first creation of someone. Contact can mean a connection, the appearance of someone in the Universe.
The number “3” denotes the activity of the Absolute and the mind it created to change the Universe. It is indicated by a triangle.
Look at triangular-shaped objects in nature: mountains, volcanoes, also some parts, animal and human organs. They also have a triangular shape. All these organs are responsible for activity. For example, humans have triangular-shaped skeletal bones, and the skeleton allows you to move in dense environments and resist external forces, pulling, and squeezing.
A mountain is a symbol of movement, the aspiration of the Earth towards the sky. The volcano is a symbol of the aspiration of earthly fire towards heavenly fire, towards the Sun.
Waves in the sea, if you consider them statically rather than dynamically, also have a triangular shape. Waves are a symbol of the movement of water. Very often they are directed towards the earth, like the desire of the elements of water to merge with the earth.
The leaves of some plants also have a triangular shape. A leaf is also a movement of energy (shows the Sun: the energy of the Sun passes into the earth). If you look at the shape of the tongue, it has a base and a tip. This is also a triangle. This is a symbol that you show your activity energy through speech. And even your dogs and cats have triangular ears because they spend more of their brain energy listening to their environment.
People create triangular-shaped artificial objects as a symbol of activity. For example, ancient spears and arrows were triangular in shape because this is a symbol of flight.
A pyramid, you talk a lot about pyramids, is not just a triangle. This is a connection of several triangles under one apex directed upward, which means the direction of all mental, physical and spiritual forces of a person towards the Absolute.
Harbius is a representative of the planet Jupiter, a plasmoid of the 19th density level, the leader of the transfer of artistic images to Spirits embodied in third density.
November 2021
September 25, 2022

MidgasCause about the teleportation effect

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ob-ehffekte-teleportacii

The effect of teleportation is associated with interdimensional energy: what you call the ether and the torsion field, and we call the free energy of the vacuum.

It is located not only in a vacuum, but also in any space.

Under certain conditions, using the same free energy of the vacuum, it is possible to transform the substances of a dense material body into a wave structure that can be moved in a device to any distance.

To conduct experiments of this scale and level, you need to understand exactly what you are doing and why, otherwise there may be negative consequences for the space and for the surrounding substances.

September 25, 2022

Where does cabbage come from and how to enable human superpowers

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otkuda-u-kapusty-kochan

Where did the cabbage plant, which never had heads of cabbage at all, grow a head of cabbage? Look at the wild cabbage...

The head of cabbage appeared from DNA changes through mutations. Intelligence is a directed mutation, only it is directed by people. The initial changes must accumulate in the DNA. Until changes about the physical body accumulate in the DNA, nothing can change on the

physical plane.

Because information about what the appearance of a plant or animal should be, all information about this is stored in DNA, until you change them, enzymes will not work in cells in such a way as to build what you need.

The same bricks that make up DNA are the same in a butterfly, in a cabbage, in a cedar tree, and in a person, they are just located differently, have a different number and, most importantly, have a different rate of inclusion in the genetic process. They turn on one by one. First one piece of DNA, then another piece of DNA.

For example, if we take a person, he has a lot of regions of DNA that your scientists call “junk”, but which are still in your DNA and which are not turned on during life at all. That is, when DNA is digested by the polymerase enzyme, no significant rewriting of the transcriptions of these DNA sections into messenger RNA occurs and for this reason it is called “junk DNA”.

But in fact, there is also information there, including from your creators, the creators of your races, genetic information about what your body should be like if you raise your spiritual level, clear your thoughts, and then the DNA will turn on and allow you manage your body, independent development of all organs, their health, etc.

Timecode: 35:10, #495 The origin of life on Earth. Biological evolution, human hybridization. About the era of dinosaurs.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

September 2022

September 26, 2022

Briefly about gravity

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/korotko-o-gravitacii

Gravity is the energy of the third level, which is inherent in every atom, at the supermicroscopic level.

Each atom contains three levels of energy. The first is called electromagnetism, the second is what you call radiation and thermonuclear energy, the third is gravity.

At the micro level, it acts as a force that attracts atoms to each other and forms dense matter.

At the macro level, it acts as a force that allows all stars, galaxies, planets, and even the smallest stone, to move in space along their trajectories and in their orbits. That is, to attract each other and not fall on each other.

September 30, 2022

How butterflies evolved. Features of the stages “larva-pupa-butterfly”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-ehvolyucionirovali-babochki

The body of these insects is designed in such a way that their genes, their DNA, already contain the sequence of changes that they undergo, starting from leaving the egg and ending with the appearance of an adult.

It was laid down by certain plasmoid civilizations, which initiated the appearance of this particular creature in the world, with precisely this type of transformation. There are other types of insects that have incomplete metamorphosis.

If we are talking about how, for example, a butterfly differs from its own caterpillar, then even if we look at its internal structure, we can say that

the caterpillar itself resembles an adult butterfly, but only, of course, without wings and other organs . That is, she has a certain body structure.

But then, when a period in her life begins, the so-called “pupa,” then hitherto hidden mechanisms are activated in her DNA, which put her into a state of sleep, and very drastic changes occur in her body with the help of special enzymes. These enzymes are produced in the caterpillar's body exactly at the time recorded in its DNA.

How did this evolve? Such insects have existed for many, many millions of years. They were just different sizes, different types. If we are talking about butterflies, they evolved from those forms that at the beginning did not have wings, like worms. Gradually they acquired mutations that made it possible to transform into a pupa, and these mutations then made it possible to grow wings and all other organs. This all did not happen quickly, many thousands of years, but these mutations accumulated and in what year did the first butterfly appear?

That is, to put it very simply, the process went like this:

> at first there were just worms;
>
> then there were worms that mutated and turned into a pupa and out of it came a creature with underdeveloped wings that could only crawl, but it retained the features of both a worm and a half-butterfly, if it’s so easy to show in images;
>
> when mutations were still taking place, which were planned by intelligent subtle-material entities, in the end the first butterfly was formed.

Timecode: 30:34, #495 The origin of life on Earth. Biological evolution, human hybridization. About the era of dinosaurs.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

September 2022

October 18, 2022

Reviving Extinct Animals

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ozhivlenie-vymershih-zhivotnyh

Mammoth DNA can be extracted. There are enough remains that contain DNA suitable for reproduction. There are cells from which DNA can be extracted, crossed with other DNA and a hybrid is obtained.

There are various technologies that make it possible to revive extinct animals using DNA. For example, by placing it in a special solution and apparatus that will stimulate the biosynthesis of substances that are provided in DNA to create a body, each of its cells, up to the creation of an organ system.

Naturally, such experiments, such experiments can only be carried out by agreement with subtle-material civilizations, plasmoid civilizations. Because if they do not create a soul, a group of souls for such creatures, then recreating the body using DNA will not work. It will just be a body. It will not be a living creature.

You can first come into contact with the plasmoids, show them your technologies for recreating the body, and already in contact with them, draw up a plan to create a mammoth again. Reproducing his body and soul is a joint process: you will recreate the body and they will create the soul.

Timecode: 38:27, #495 The origin of life on Earth. Biological evolution, human hybridization. About the era of dinosaurs.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

September 2022

November 2, 2022

About black holes

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-chyornyh-dyrah

A black hole is a collection of concentrated gravitational energy. This is not just a black color, it is a black space, like a gap, creating the feeling that someone is looking from there. The black holes (the central one and two on the sides) seem small, but in general they are probably the size of several suns. It's eye-catching.

When falling into a black hole, any physical body, be it a ship, a star or a person, will disintegrate into individual atoms. This will happen due to the influence of very strong gravitational waves that exist inside the black hole. Then the energies of the first and second levels will begin to emerge from the atoms, until only pure gravitational energy remains, which will become part of this black hole.

At the center of a black hole, any matter of the dense material world simply turns into radiation, into the light of radio waves.

Aliens have already sent there something like automatic probes with robots to study what kind of radiation matter is decomposed into.

The universe is cyclical, it appears and disappears. Everything disappears except black holes. Disappearing, dense matter turns into light. In general, our entire Galaxy and Universe are 96% composed of dark matter and energy, which is the basis of plasmoid worlds.

When the Universe ends its existence , all dense matter is first transferred into radiation and into a gravitational field, which is collected in the form of black holes.

And then, when everything is converted into subtle radiation, the black holes themselves also disappear. They decompose into subtle radiations, that is, the Universe passes into subtle material worlds, and then, in general, into the spiritual world, and there is no matter left.

When the Universe begins to unfold again, thin-material worlds arise first, and then dense-material ones arise.

First, there is gravitational energy, so it begins to gather into black holes, which are the first to form the Universe: the Universe begins with them and ends with them.

Timecodes: 00:17, #109; 49:34, #361

Kalachakra (representative of the Antiverse) about black holes

You can go through black holes into the Antiverse, but not everyone. Only those who have what you call an access code. This is a special state of the energy body, which, for example, your curators have. They were specially trained for this.

A “black hole” is an energy gap into another space. Through it you can get into both subtle worlds and another Universe.

We can decompose our body into etheric radiations, of which atoms are made . If you simply decompose it into atoms, the body will crumble, but will not move. We need to create this process more deeply.

Timecodes: 1:11:30, #409 Live broadcast with the representative of the Antiverse Kalachakra – part 2.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

July 2020

Kalachakra is the representative of the Antiverse.

February 2022

November 22, 2022

Energy resources of planet Earth. Information for scientists and inhabitants of the planet from the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehnergeticheskie-resursy-planety-zemlya

The physical energy resources of the planet are the totality of all the energies of its physical plane. The accumulation and distribution of these resources is carried out by the plasmoid civilizations of this planet at all levels of density, creating the physical world in harmony and union with each other.

Planet Earth has a colossal reserve of energy on the physical plane of existence, which can be used in the continuous cycle of existence of twenty-three billion people.

But for this it is necessary to use energy not instinctively, according to the principle “owning a source of energy resources gives us material wealth and power, which means we can sell energy, instead of creating conditions for its harmonious use and renewal,” but with the help of spiritual reason.

It is the Eternal Spirit who tells you that you are only one of the generations of people on this planet, called to create here for other Eternal Spirits and for yourself in future incarnations a perfect and safe space where no one will lack matter or energy for life and creativity and development of physical and spiritual positive qualities.

Any interaction between civilization and energy resources consists of three stages: production, delivery to consumers and use. All these stages must be harmonized with each other and with all Spheres of the Earth as a physical and energetic object: Lithosphere, Hydrosphere, Atmosphere, Biosphere and Noosphere.

Earth civilization at the present stage of development has not appreciated the colossal work of plasmoid civilizations over hundreds of millions of Earth years to create solid, liquid and gaseous energy resources. These resources are now the basis of the energy infrastructure of planet Earth, but their extraction, processing, delivery and use are generally energy inefficient, uneconomical and environmentally unsafe.

In addition, aggression and intolerance of earthly civilizations, as an intelligent community, leads to local and worldwide wars for the right to access energy resources and their distribution to the inhabitants of your world. This, in turn, gives rise to the deliberate military destruction of energy resources and routes for their delivery to consumers, which leads to acute energy shortages in populated areas of the planet, environmental disasters and human suffering.
Listed below are recommendations for increasing the efficiency of all stages of interaction between earthly civilization and the energy resources of your planet.

Level of extraction and processing of energy resources:

Pay special attention to increasing the share of solar, wind and geothermal energy resources compared to hydrocarbon and nuclear in the overall energy infrastructure.

To study the possibilities of operating inflatable wind turbines with helium at an altitude of 400-600 meters above the Earth's surface.

To study the possibilities of operating solar lenses filled with water in conjunction with photovoltaic elements of solar panels.

In nuclear energy, focus on studying the preferential use of thorium rather than uranium and plutonium.

To study the possibility of using municipal solid waste as fuel in thermal power plants.

Supply level to consumers:

It is desirable to introduce free social norms for each person for the use of energy resources: water, gas, coal, gasoline, electricity, heat and public transport.

This will contribute to faster social development of society, reduction of social tension and positive evolution of the Earth's legal system, which will help your civilization increase the vibrations of the planet's noosphere, as well as all its subtle-material civilizations that participated and are now participating in the creation and maintenance of the energy resources of your world .

Energy support for the life of all people, regardless of their financial well-being, will be the best gratitude of your political structures to the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth and personally to Demeter , who every second takes care of the well-being of every earthling.

Energy consumption level:

Follow simple rules for saving electricity and heat indoors and teach your children the same. This will help improve the environmental situation on Earth and will allow the younger generation to develop frugality and modesty in everyday life, without which it is very difficult to develop gratitude and love for oneself, for people and for God.

The consumer attitude towards nature and its resources is formed

mainly in childhood, in the family, from the example of surrounding adults. If every person begins to thank God and plasmoid civilizations for energy, turning on the light in the room or throwing a log into the stove, and at the same time, in an accessible form, explains to children the ways of accumulating, obtaining and converting natural energy to the final forms of its use, then the next generation of earthlings will grow up more conscious and high vibrational.

Remember that without love for the Earth, without respect for nature, it is impossible to learn true love for people and develop bright and kind qualities of the soul.

Raom-Tian, specialist in energy interactions in the environment, planet Burkhad.

Risley-Malkor, specialist in the study of terrestrial technologies, engineer of energy systems based on thermal energy, researcher of the history of physics and thermoenergetics, planet Burhad.

Raohas Tirtan, specialist in the study of ideas about the physical world on planet Earth and the history of terrestrial science, planet Disaru.

November 2022

January 5, 2023

Why was the hadron collider created?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dlya-chego-sozdan-adronnyj-kollajder

These are your attempts to extract gravitational energy from matter. The energy obtained as a result of the splitting of particles in the collider is not enough to penetrate beyond the free energy of the vacuum, where parallel spaces are located. To extract gravitational

energy, you do not need the Earth, since its gravitational field interferes with this.

The gravitational engine that Kirchiton spoke about is based on the same principle, but it is turned on at a distance of at least 80,000 km from large gravitational masses, otherwise it will not work and will not move the ship anywhere.

Your attempts to study matter are certainly useful for science, but you do not have a correct idea of the structure of matter and the distribution of energy among levels.

For us, the meaning of life is to explore the Universe, therefore, any knowledge is expensive, and there is meaning in studying matter and energy with the help of such devices. At the same time, it is important to learn to draw correct conclusions, to call portions of energy energies, and not to call them particles, introducing new ones when the unknown is obtained. These are not particles of matter, these are different energies, which you call electrons, quarks and various other names, of which there are a lot and they are all one thing: energy.

January 28, 2023

Garyaev's matrices - the effectiveness of the technique. Color therapy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/matricy-garyaeva-ehffektivnost-metodiki

Pyotr Garyaev is a scientist who is very reminiscent of an Esler contactee. As for his theory, the laser beam, which passed through the photo not chaotically, but along certain trajectories, read not facial features, but energy. Any photograph saved in paper form bears the imprint of the energy of the vital force of the person who is captured on it.

If a person was imprinted as a child, then the information of his energy structure in the astral field will overlap the information of the physical body, and the opposite effect will result. In space there is not only the physical world, but also astral fields, mental fields, the Spiritual world, etc. The photograph reflects the picture of all these worlds, we just can't see everything. The photo leaves an imprint of the space-time segment, like a cast of space and time. Such a print can be made not only with a laser beam, but also with the help of water, by placing a glass of water on the photograph, but this process will simply be slower.

Goryaev created a device that sent a beam of energy, and this device remembered this energy. The beam itself acted as an indicator or a tentacle, and the device from which the beam emanated remembered the energy parameters. The laser can be tuned to different frequencies; it worked with sound, but it could also work with water. It is also important that these frequencies coincide with the frequencies of a person at this moment in time.

If a person has changed a lot with age and has acquired many energy blocks, then the method will not work. The structure will become alien to his body. If a person is more or less similar in energy to himself in childhood, then the effect will be positive.

The cells of each organ consist not only of physical matter, but also of ether, where there are projections of all organs. It is on the etheric projection that sounds act. And if you drink water, information will be delivered to every cell of the body.

It is better that the water used is already structured, for greater dissolution in the body. It will be easier for such water to perceive information. It is advisable to do this without bright light or sharp sounds from the outside, so that photons and air vibrations do not interfere with reading what is there. You can place water in a thin-walled glass vessel, in a darkened room, on a sheet of colored paper and activate the chakras and organs in the corresponding area. This method is called color therapy. It is used not only on Esler, but also on Earth.

Timecode: 37:31, #147 Conference in Anapa: Alternative energy sources. Application in human treatment. (part 1)

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

PiosNior from the planet Esler is an art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space.

LagiOris from the planet Esler is a biophysicist.

October 2020

February 7, 2023

The main differences in understanding the structure of the atom. Periodic table from the point of view of the Interstellar Union

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/osnovnye-razlichiya-tablicy-mendeleeva-i-atoma-ms

DI. Mendeleev was an astral contactor. Representatives of the planet Raom-Li contacted him. It is a colony of Burkhada and is located in the Pleiades cluster. They contacted many scientists.

Your table is based on the planetary model of atoms (albeit a slightly modified model since Rutherford's model), and we do not adhere to it. For example, you have all the elements arranged in order of increasing number of electrons (more precisely, the number of protons in the nucleus of an atom), but at the same time you have the doctrine of isotopes, which says that atoms of one element can contain different numbers of neutrons (but the same number protons and electrons). We can say that these are two different elements, but they have the same properties.

We don’t count by the number of electrons. We take into account elements according to vibration characteristics or, as you would call them, according to frequencies. For example, how is oxygen different from hydrogen? As you know, they consist of atoms of the same structure. Those. speaking from the point of view of our science, there are three levels of energy in every atom. Oxygen, hydrogen, and other elements are made up of the same material particles called atoms. But how are they different then?

From the point of view of your science, these elements differ in the number of protons, electrons, neutrons, everything that is included in your atoms. But, at the same time, you do not have a clear understanding of what energies the subatomic particles you named consist of. You split atoms, look at the resulting energies, give them different names, study their properties, etc. But when an atom splits, different types of energy are released. And you have the same energy, which was released under different conditions, in different quantities or in different directions, can be called by different names. And you say that, for example, a neutron consists of several quarks, or that a proton consists of several quarks (a proton and a neutron each consist of three quarks). But, in any case, you call the same energies by different names, and you discover new ones all the time. In fact, you are not discovering new ones, but registering the same energies, moving at different speeds, but giving them new names.

And at first glance, our concept of the physical world is simpler. Oxygen differs from hydrogen in that the atoms contain different frequency characteristics of the energies of the first, second and third levels. This is why, for example, oxygen and hydrogen together make up water. It depends on their individual properties.

You teach that one oxygen atom attaches two hydrogen atoms, and you call this valence, which depends on the number of electrons in a free orbit in the element. And you say that the more free electrons, the greater the valency and the ability to attach atoms. You believe that the ability to attract atoms of other elements is an electromagnetic property. You call an electron a quantum of electromagnetic radiation. (Editor's note: A quantum of electromagnetic radiation is a photon, and an electron is an elementary particle, although it can also behave like a particle or wave, like any other elementary particle). He is both a particle and a wave. And at the same time you say that one of the types of electromagnetic radiation helps atoms to attract and form

molecules of the same or different elements.

This is not the case with us. For us these are different interactions of energies. What you call electromagnetism, for us, is the first level of energy. What you call valence, the attraction of atoms, is our third energy level, which is called microgravity. Therefore, we do not have a similar table in which we could figure out how many electrons there are.

For example, oxygen has 8 electrons or hydrogen has 1. We formulate it this way: in an oxygen atom, the vibration of microgravity is 8 times stronger than in hydrogen - this is simplified. Therefore, our elementary particles are arranged according to frequencies. And we have no dependence on atomic weight. For you, the very concept of atomic weight used to depend on hydrogen, as far as I remember your history, and now on 1/12 of the carbon atom. And in our understanding, atomic weight or atomic mass is a microgravity component, that is, the third level of energy. We explain all physical, chemical, electrical and other processes, as well as gravitational and quantum interactions from the position that the atom has a homogeneous structure of all elements, differing only in the quantity and interaction of different types of energies.

Timecode: 01:01, #110 Periodic table, Nikola Tesla, parallel worlds. Ether - life force?

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

July 2020

March 6, 2023

The concept of ether. The spiritual world is the point of origin of the ether

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ponyatie-ehfira-duhovnyj-mir-tochka-vozniknoveniya

We call ether one of the types of subtle energies, which are the border energies between the material world and the Spiritual world.

There is an outer ethereal shell and an inner spiritual shell. The outer spiritual shell is turned from the Spiritual world to the material world - this is what you call torsion fields. The inner ethereal shell is directed inward, which means into the Spiritual world, looking from the material world to the Spiritual, and it is called the Veil of the Astral.

If you look from the Spiritual World, it will be the other way around, the Astral Veil will be the outer shell, and the torsion fields will be the inner shell. It depends on the point of observation, that is, the name itself is largely relative, and these relative names reflect the fact that this etheric flow also has a point of origin, its source.

The word “source” is a Russian word, it accurately conveys one truth, that the source comes from the word “from a point”. This is the point of origin of the ether, from which the entire subtle-material world and the entire dense-material world in all its diversity are built. All that you observe around you are etheric waves in the form of an atom, in the dense form of atoms.

Your physicists will not develop a unified field theory until they unanimously recognize the existence of the Spiritual world and its priority over the existence of the material world. We, as your older brothers in the Galaxy, older brothers by birthright and by the right of creation of your bodies, can only give you a hint, but we cannot force you to accept this theory, because you have your own path of development.

The point of origin of the ether is the Spiritual world, that spiritual light, the pale reflection of which is the light of the stars and the Sun for the eyes of earthlings. Where does the ether flow tend to go? The etheric flow is not just mechanical energy that has passed from potential to kinetic, this flow is directed by a Mind of a higher order than a person with a materialistic consciousness can cognize.

The etheric flow strives to create all the energies of the material world, which, in turn, form the atoms of individual substances and create energies of 3 levels in them. That is, the etheric flow is divided in the material world into three components: one component contains torsion fields and the field of the astral veil to form the border between the Spiritual and material worlds; the second direction of the etheric flow is the formation of atoms and the density of matter, or its lower density, what you call nuclear interaction; and third, the formation of all types of energy in atoms, from gravity to electromagnetism.

Materialization of Spiritual Light

Stars are emitters of one type of energy. In general, this energy exists everywhere in space, it exists in that place that you would even call subspace. That is, it is some extra-spatial structure in which energies are formed.

Why extra-dimensional? Because it is already like the astral world. Now you are not only in the physical world, but you are simultaneously in all the subtle worlds: both in the astral world and in the Spiritual world. And the fact that I called the stars a weak semblance of spiritual light, I made here an analogy that just as the light of the Sun and the light of other stars creates physical life on the planet, so spiritual light creates life in the Spiritual world. This spiritual light materializes through the etheric flow anywhere in space, even in black holes there is matter, even in the core of the planet, in space, and so on.

For the organs of perception in empty space (and in empty space for any device, even ours), the energy of the ether still exists, because in three-dimensional space there is a wall, like a border, between the material world and the Spiritual.

Timecode: 02:20, #141 Universe. Ether, classification of ethereal energies, nature of light, torsion fields.

Rayom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

August, 2020

March 30, 2023

Methods of combating bee diseases and strengthening their immunity. Varroa mite

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/metody-borby-s-boleznyami-pchyol

It is necessary to position the apiary in such a way as to create an optimal temperature microclimate. This will strengthen your immune system. If the mite is multiplying, this is a sign that you may be feeding too much sugar. They love sugar. Also, maybe they communicate with those bees that are already infected.

There are products that kill Varroa mites, but they also kill beneficial microorganisms that form immunity. Normally, wax and propolis contain substances that disinfect and inhibit the proliferation of these parasites, microbes and fungi. If this does not happen, it means that the immune system is already compromised.

Why has this increased in recent years? Because the immunity of bees is weakened by emissions from industrial enterprises: pesticides, herbicides that remain on plants and are consumed by bees as food. Therefore, natural immunity is weakened compared to what it was before.

Natural and harmless methods of combating these parasitic diseases and prevention: strengthening the immunity of bees. When you put water, a drinking bowl for bees (a wooden vessel), you can add a tablespoon of starch iodide or iodine (blue iodine) for each liter of water. This will help prevent fungal, bacterial, viral and parasitic infections.

If there is already a lesion, then inside the hive you need to fold paper

on which drops of, for example, eucalyptus oil are applied. If fir oil is used, it helps against ticks. The dosage is 5-7 drops per 1 hive. Apply to cotton wool or cardboard, but not to plastic, because... it kills all properties. It is better from below, because in the heat these vapors rise upward.

Tea tree oil and clove oil are more suitable for treating fungi. Fir and eucalyptus are more suitable for treating parasites and ticks. This is modern prevention. And in the 15th century, to prevent this from happening, they treated it with an infusion of wormwood, tansy and wormwood. They made an infusion and washed the hive with it using brushes.

You can give syrup, but the spores and eggs of these mites remain inside, in wooden buildings, so they used to treat them with wormwood infusion. Later, tobacco, tansy, and high temperatures became popular: the hives were dismantled, washed with hot water, or simply kept in direct sunlight for a certain amount of time. This killed the parasites.

I want to emphasize that the well-being of a bee colony depends on the mental and astral harmony of their owner. He feeds them with his energy. Communicating with them, he feeds them with his Light. If this Light is distorted by blocks, then the bees begin to suffer from various diseases.

Bees feel better and bring more honey from cheerful, highly spiritual, loving people, then the bees are not aggressive. They are like a reflection of their owner, because their collective animal Soul reacts to the state of the Soul of the incarnated intelligent Spirit.

Of the acids, the most harmless for bees are citric and succinic acid. Malic, citric and succinic acids at high concentrations are destructive to mites and do not destroy bee blood cells.

Oxalic and formic acids are effective, but they destroy the bees' blood cells. After this treatment they will need to recover. You will need to add anti-toxic herbs to your bee food. For example, violet infusion, which removes toxins.

It’s good if wild herbs such as tansy, sweet clover, mint, motherwort, that is, the entire family of Lamiaceae, grow around the apiary, and there should be families of cereals and cruciferous plants, like cress. The cruciferous and cereal family. They provide the necessary materials to produce food for the larvae.

Asian wasps and their control

Under no circumstances use any pesticides, especially organophosphorus compounds, in the apiary or within a radius of 2 kilometers from it. This will kill more bees than wasps. They can bring this poisonous food to the larvae and the queen bee and poison them, causing the death of the colony. Within a radius of 1.5–2 km, where there is a danger of treatment with similar preparations, for example, by other owners of summer cottages, it is generally undesirable to install an apiary.

If there are a lot of wasps and damage is felt from them, there are two main ways to deal with them. The first is to follow them, find the nest and destroy it in a protective suit. Fire is most effective. Do this not during the day, but at night, when they are all inside. In a protective suit, after sunset, usually around 23:00, when it is dark and the wasps go to sleep, you need to take a net or device that you can use to pick up the nest, put it in a plastic bag, tie it and burn it, if you can get it. If it is in a hard-to-reach place, then, if possible, pour boiling water there. Again, do it at night to make it more effective in killing the larvae.

But if you still haven’t found the nest, then you can use baits that the bees themselves don’t pay attention to, rather than pesticides. They can also be used in the apiary. They are capable of reducing the wasp population by 80% in a short time. There are two types. The first is to take a vessel like a bottle, only you don’t need to add sweets there: sweet water, syrup or fruit juice, but add juice that has already fermented.

It is best to use fermented grape juice or any compote for this, add a little yeast there, and put it in a warm place. Bees do not pay any

attention to it, because they are repelled by fermentation, but wasps, on the contrary, are attracted to it. You can place the vessel in such a way that once they get inside, they can't get out. If you place several of these traps on the windward side, from where they fly, they usually fly by smell, then you can quickly reduce the population of these insects.

And the second method is small pieces of minced meat, the protein of which is necessary for feeding wasp larvae. The bees pay no attention to him at all. There are hunter wasps that hunt bees and other insects. They pay more attention to minced meat. Mix it in a 1:1 ratio, for example, with boric acid, which is harmless to bees in this mixture, and spread it out. If there are pets in the apiary, then in places where they do not go, i.e. not on earth. This way you can also reduce their number in the summer. But don't use pesticides or add anything toxic to the water. This causes the bees to die.

Wasps not only kill, they also cause infection. Since they have the same family, they suffer from similar diseases. Even if a wasp just flies by quietly and eats something, it can infect the area. This is how wasp diseases spread. They live in the wild, outside of human care, so they exhibit various diseases.

The condition of the owner greatly influences the condition of the bees. You can represent the head of a bee family and send Light to her and her children that she gives birth to. You can talk to her mentally. Speak:

> "I love you, I send you Light, love and goodness. Thank you for the pleasure you give people."

They respond very well to this, their immunity increases, and their productivity increases.

Timecode: 06:05, #255 Beekeeping and methods of its harmonious development. Tips for beekeepers. Honey, pollen, beebread, propolis.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Savvaty is a disembodied Spirit who lived in Russia in the 15th century, a monk, and a beekeeper.

April 2021

March 31, 2023

Properties of royal jelly. How and why to use royal jelly and propolis. The healing properties of beeswax

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/svojstva-matochnogo-molochka-kak-i-dlya-chego

In moderate doses, royal jelly is beneficial. These are substances that are produced to feed the queen and her larvae. It comes in two types: for ordinary larvae and for queen larvae.

What is for the uterine larvae can be several tens of times higher in hormone content. Royal jelly contains a lot of female hormones. It can be used to stimulate metabolism, immunity, and nerve cell regeneration. For both women and men, it can be used as a genital stimulant during reproduction. Enhances reproductive ability, conception, sexual desire, pleasure and all experiences during sexual intercourse.

Of course, the benefits of bee bread, pollen, honey and royal jelly depend on many factors. The beneficial properties depend on the region of residence and the amount of different herbs for feeding bees. In coastal areas, honey is more saturated with iodine and is more beneficial. In mountainous areas, certain substances in the soil, such as calcite, contribute to the accumulation of a more concentrated dose of nutrients in honey and beekeeping products.

If, for the purpose of prevention, you give blue iodine in a dose of 1 tablespoon per 1 liter of water, then you will enrich the bees' diet with iodine, which is lacking in regions far from the sea.

How to use royal jelly correctly. It is advisable, of course, not to swallow it, but to keep it in your mouth under your tongue. There are many blood vessels into which all substances are absorbed, and gastric juice destroys them. It can be diluted with honey, as it has a rather specific and unpleasant taste for many. The usual dosage is 30 g per day, 5-10 g before meals. Can be placed under the tongue until completely absorbed. There are manufacturers who offer capsules for oral administration, but the most useful are what I named.

You can chew propolis to disinfect the oral cavity. Even if you swallow a certain amount of it, nothing will happen other than benefit. When you eat honey in the comb, do not spit out the wax. It can be swallowed in small quantities up to 25 g per day. It will only cleanse your blood of toxins. Natural beeswax disinfects the intestines from fungi, candida, and E. coli. It absorbs 20 times more toxic substances from your intestinal wall than it weighs. And in the intestinal wall there are a lot of lymphatic vessels. This way you can cleanse your lymphatic system.

Timecode: 37:11, #255 Beekeeping and methods of its harmonious development. Tips for beekeepers. Honey, pollen, beebread, propolis.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

April 2021

April 4, 2023

Obtaining energy from the ether by Nikola Tesla

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poluchenie-ehnergii-iz-ehfira-nikoloj-tesly

Nikola Tesla worked in an environment where, for example, radio waves, some features of atmospheric electricity, etc., were not described. Nikola Tesla was also a contactee. What was “ether” in his consciousness was some energy scattered in the earth, air and in

every particle. I personally know his curator well, who is still alive in Burkhad. What I saw with him was a device that, for example, extracts energy from atmospheric and terrestrial electricity, or from sound waves, etc. That is, from those forms of energy that charge the air, earth, water, wind.

As for obtaining energy from the ether, if this is understood as torsion fields, then here we are taking the path of danger for plasmoid civilizations. Because the device that would be invented (if it were possible to invent it) would threaten the existence of plasmoid civilizations. Since the transfer of energy from an apparent void without knowing where, in what place in space this occurs, can lead to damage to those worlds that you are not even aware of.

In order for you to discover other methods of obtaining energy, you first need to study, in general, all the forms of energy that exist. And also learn how to use the types of energy that you have economically. But this applies to all types of resources, both energy and food, mineralogical - what concerns the extraction of minerals, minerals, etc.

Timecode: 36:10, #258 Increasing awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere. Support for contactees by governments of other countries.

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

April 2021

April 5, 2023

Prospects for the development of ufology and anomalistics on earth

according to the spirit of Vadim Chernobrov

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/perspektivy-dlya-razvitiya-ufologii-i-anomalistiki

I believe that the prospects for the development of ufology and anomalistics on earth are quite large. Academic science is increasingly studying material reality and coming to the conclusion that everything that exists around a person is quantum energy. Now physicists, mathematicians and astronomers are raising questions that were unthinkable 100 years ago.

I believe that it is quite possible for enthusiasts of the study of anomalous phenomena to join the ranks of scientists. To do this, they must work themselves the way scientists are used to working. This is necessary in order to attract their attention.

You need to understand that science is always based on a series of evidence and on the search for the most optimal explanation of the observed phenomenon. For example, if a person observes a phenomenon and he has a number of hypotheses, he conducts various experiments in order to prove whether this hypothesis is true or not. If a fact comes across that contradicts the prevailing theory, a real scientist will reject the theory, admit the fact and build a new theory. This process is, in fact, continuous.

To establish relationships with academic scientists, enthusiasts of research into anomalous phenomena need to conduct research, record all the results in the manner accepted in science and be prepared for any results, even those that contradict their established worldview.

If you want scientists to understand you and make contact with you, you need to learn to speak the language of science, you need to understand the very heart of a scientist.

The desire of scientists to test the abilities or statements of contactees

and esotericists does not stem from a lack of trust in them. In science there is no word “trust”, there is the word “experiment”. There we are not talking about trusting or not trusting someone, but about understanding the nature of the phenomenon.

Since people have imperfect senses, every person can make mistakes, so science has adopted a number of experiments that will help minimize the possibility of error. If esoteric enthusiasts want to become closer to scientists, they themselves will take a step towards them, allowing themselves and their statements to be examined in scientific ways.

For example, if you want to be recognized in the scientific community, take several people from whom you first obtain a doctor's opinion on their health in writing; then give them a series of sessions that you consider necessary to heal this disease. After this, the person being healed (subject to his voluntary consent) must undergo a re-examination by doctors and provide the results. This will be a completely scientific method. This is how all technologies are researched and then introduced into practical medicine.

The fact that doctors often have a negative attitude towards various healers does not mean that doctors want to harm people in some way or that they want to make money. In the end, the healer also makes money - this is no secret to anyone. Even if it’s “paying according to your heart.” The point here is not about competition, but about the fact that doctors are trained at the institute to work according to science, according to evidence-based medicine. This is hardwired into their subconscious, into their brain.

Appeal to esotericists and contactees

> Dear contactees!
> Your contacts are often mistaken by people, at best, as your fantasies and inventions to attract attention, and in the worst case, as the result of a disease.
> Our Cosmopoisk even conducted a study of contactees, specially invited for this purpose by specialists in psychology and psychiatry. This was a test that is used in

clinical psychology. The result was mixed. A study of more than 150 contactees was conducted to identify signs of the most common mental illnesses, these results are available, and they are not unambiguous. But I want to say that in any case, a person can have contact regardless of the degree of his mental health or ill health.

In order for contactees to be able to show the world the benefits of their contacts, they first need to show the world, which is materialistic and does not want to perceive contacteeism as the ultimate truth... for you, contactees, this is the truth, but the world is accustomed to living according to other scenarios: “for me truth is what is useful to me.” You need to understand this logic.

In order for contactees to be useful to the world, it is necessary to find niches for using the information received from their curators. Whether it is medical information, technical information or simply information about other planets... It is necessary to think about who and how this can be useful and interesting in our world. If there is no application, then the contact is personal for the contactee and he personally must develop socially, spiritually, psychologically, make himself better, following the advice of his supervisors. Once the people around him see that this contact has a positive impact, they will begin to listen to him.

As for the scientific community, it would be very good to conduct a study of contactees if they agree. For example, provide information on the same issue, from the same curator, independently of each other. When the process of coincidences is large, then scientists will have questions about how to explain it.

Also, the trust of both scientists and the public is caused by, for example, fulfilled predictions and prophecies. Here I understand that it is not easy to do them, since the future has many options. Curators through contactees can simply answer questions, giving the same information, for example, about their planets, about which there is no information on Earth. If this coincides with different contactees, they will listen to this, including in the scientific world.

Timecode: 1:19:39, #553 Live. Communication with the spirit of Vadim Chernobrov.

Spirit of Vadim Chernobrov

April 2023

June 21, 2023

Schumann Frequency - Earth Vibrations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chastota-shumana-vibracii-zemli

What you call the Schumann frequency is the leading frequency of the Earth. We call it magnetic-gravitational potential. Each planet has its own. This includes the electric, electromagnetic, and magnetic fields of the planet, as well as the electricity of the earth's soil itself, the energy of the Earth's core, electrical processes occurring in the atmosphere and, naturally, gravitational forces.

What you call the gravitational field is all the combined frequencies of different fields and different types of energy of each planet. What you pick up on Earth are actually frequencies that contain higher frequencies that you don't pick up. Your brain operates at certain frequencies, but they are higher than the frequency of the planet. Why higher? Because you think, feel, perceive information and microimpulses that arise in the brain from the energy of your Spirit, which create fast electromagnetic bursts at high frequencies. When a person sleeps, he enters a state very close to the Schumann frequency.

The Schumann frequency reflects the general vibrational qualities of the planet: the biosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, lithosphere - all its layers.

What we translate in Russian as "vibrations" for the material environment are vibrations of the environment in which it is located, in this case, atoms, molecules, various fields and so on, that is, the movement of matter. According to the Interstellar Union, atoms contain energy and nothing else.

As for spiritual vibrations, since there is no matter there, there is nothing there to vibrate. But this is what we call analogues of material vibrations, which can be translated as “properties, nature, qualities” of this Spirit. We translate this into Russian with the same word “vibrations” in order to emphasize the inseparability of the Spiritual world from the material, the origin of the material world from the spiritual.

Material vibrations, what you call various electromagnetic waves, Schumann waves, light, sound, radiation and so on, we measure with special devices that are based on the resonance effect. The vibrating medium creates a resonance in this device, and it shows on a special scale the speed of these vibrations, their vector direction, and so on.

It can expand and grow depending on the radiation from the Sun. When solar activity decreases, the Earth's geomagnetic field also becomes less active. This is only until solar radiation is activated again. There are sharp fluctuations within one day. They can rise to peak numbers and then fall.

Timecodes: 30:36, #98; 03:05, #248; 06:07, #92

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

June 23, 2023

Raom Tiyan about the activities of the Elemental Spirits

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-deyatelnosti-duhov-stihij

Elemental spirits are 4 ethereal forces, which in the material world are expressed as Water, Earth, Air and Fire - this is not just a mixture of some substances, these are certain elemental forces. Naturally, etheric fire is not the same as physical fire. These are not chemical reactions, they are like some kind of force, energy. Physical fire is its reflection, like a reflection in a mirror.

We have a physical, subtle-material reality and a spiritual reality. Although they come out of one another, they may not intersect with each other. A person can physically live in some poor shack, but spiritually he can be in a beautiful palace with his Spirit. Also vice versa.

Spirits of the elements, plasmoids of the elements, exist throughout the Universe, including on Earth. Each of these Spirits of the elements allocates a certain amount of energy (its mental energy, although there is also spiritual energy) in order to take the ether that is at its density level, put into it the charge of its vital force that it has. From these energies, collected from the four elements, the atoms that we can see are assembled.

I want to note that by the words “dense matter” we mean not only what can be touched, like solid substances, but also liquid and gaseous substances - these are also dense material elements for us, because they consist of substances.

The combination of four elements in matter. Electricity is the energy of Fire

We must harmonize the knowledge of our physics, chemistry with spiritual knowledge, this is very simple to do. But this requires some explanation.

Consider a salt solution. Here the element of the Earth will be salt. Many ancient civilizations obtained salt from the earth. There are even salt caves underground (everyone was probably in the halotherapy caves). So, salt here represents the element of Earth.

The element of Water, of course, is represented by the solvent itself.

The element of Air is represented by the air that is above the vessel, but this is not the only air that is there. Any water contains dissolved

gases: oxygen, carbon dioxide in some quantity. Since this water stood in an open vessel, it still dissolved some amount of gas. You just can't see them, but they are there inside.

Energy of Fire. We're not going to heat it all up, where could it come from? Even without an external source of energy, a certain fire energy still appears in this solution. Where does she come from?

It is sodium chloride (the one that represents the earth), when you put it in water, you see that it disappears from the water, the water becomes clear. But in reality it doesn't disappear anywhere. Naturally, salt does not evaporate anywhere from water, just a crystal of each salt is a complex structure that consists of two types of atoms. Specifically, table salt contains sodium and chlorine. They are connected to each other by a special chemical bond due to the very different structure of the atom itself. In the world of substances, opposites attract. One substance fits into another like a key into a lock, forming a specific molecule. But it is a molecule only when it lies in a solid state in these crystals.

When we place it in water, water molecules accumulate around the crystals. Water molecules consist of two substances: hydrogen, which, by the way, is also a gaseous state, and oxygen, which under normal conditions is a gas. Hydrogen oxide, of course, is a liquid substance under normal conditions.

So, water molecules, which consist of two hydrogen and oxygen atoms of different structures (there are more of them than salt crystals that fall into the water), each salt crystal is surrounded by a crowd of water molecules. But they do not surround them randomly. For example, a hydrogen atom is attracted to its opposite. It's not that it attracts, it's just that the water molecule turns around with the side where the chlorine is turned towards it with the side opposite in charge. You call it charges, we call it the ratio of elements.

It doesn't matter here, the result is important. Water molecules turn the side where they have oxygen to the opposite charge. It turns out that they begin to attract each other, and this causes the crystal to collapse. Water molecules pull out those atoms that were previously tightly held together there. And that's why you see the salt crystals

disappearing, visible disappearing.

This crystal is destroyed, and each separated atom is surrounded by many water molecules. Why is she surrounding him? Because the nature of these substances interacts with each other in this way. Any solvent tends to dilute the solute, that is, to surround it with a large number of its atoms (or its molecules in this case).

So, when all this is separated, energy appears in the solution. This is the first level of energy, which you call electricity. The structure of atoms is different, we say different numbers of elements, but you say different charges. We are talking about different ratios of elements or different vibrations, but you are talking about different charges. They give rise to the fact that energy of the first level comes out of the atoms of some elements, and it flows like a stream to other elements, that is, it pulls it out. And because it stretches out, it all goes on water. The water is electrically conductive. And it is the energy of electricity in this case that represents the energy of the element of Fire.

Timecode: 32:16, #398 What is plasma? Extraterrestrial scientists about the structure of matter, plasma technologies and plasmoids.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

January 2022

June 29, 2023

Raom Tiyan on the concept of plasma in the Interstellar Union. Plasmoid tasks

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-ponyatii-plazmy-v-mezhzvyozdnom-soyuz

We call “thin” civilizations plasmoid. The word plasmoids (the root of “plasma”) is not at all accidental here. Even in your physics, plasma is considered the fourth state of matter, in which there is a transition from dense, from matter, to energies. This is a transitional link. But your understanding of plasma is somewhat different from that of the Interstellar Union.

Your understanding of plasma is either the plasma of stellar matter, or artificially created plasma by various devices on Earth, or it is a state of electric fields that you call lightning, and so on.

Our concept of plasma is much broader. We call plasma any state and manifestation of matter at 56 levels of density, starting from the 4th to the 59th state of energy fields, which can be expressed in Russian, approximately as ether, etheric fields.

Various worlds exist in these ethereal fields, including those that exist on Earth, underground and in the layers of the atmosphere. They exist in outer space and do not need oxygen because they have no metabolism. They also exist in the chromospheres of stars, even in huge giant stars and in their cores. The thin body of plasmoids is not subject to destruction from high temperature and thermonuclear reactions. On the contrary, they take part of this energy for their nutrition.

They exist there for a reason. It is no coincidence that they incarnated in that world; they also have their own tasks there: to monitor the development of star systems, the relationship of energy fields in outer space.

Outer space only seems like a vacuum to you, but in reality it is heterogeneous. There are different energy fields in it, and this also needs to be observed by different beings. Refusal to observe this space could lead to disaster, for example, of the entire Galaxy. If energy fields are incorrectly distributed, then macrogravity will manifest itself incorrectly among Galaxies and planets, and everything may collapse. This is observed by intergalactic plasmoids, galactic plasmoids, plasmoids from the galactic core of the energy center of each Galaxy.

Both on Earth and on Burkhad, on my home planet, there are planetary plasmoids. You call them earthly, we call them Burkhad. They are responsible for the ethereal forces that you call the four elements - these are the four types of plasmoids. They are also responsible for one or another part of the Earth or ocean. This is the second type of plasmoid - Nature Spirits. You call them Spirits, because you have any creature that has a subtle body or does not have one at all, since it is invisible, you call it Spirit. You don't differentiate these things.

We clearly say: we have a Spirit, embodied in a subtle body, and a non-embodied one - these are different entities for us.

There is a biosphere on Earth - these are plants, microbiota, animals that are in continuous energy and food interaction with each other, in exchange. Every organic being, no matter how small, must always be endowed with a Soul. These Souls also create plasmoids: those of microbes, plants, and animals. Different types of plasmoids create different Souls for the biosphere with the aim of their interaction with each other, evolution and, ultimately, leading to the emergence of a rational being, that is, an animal into which a rational Spirit can incarnate. And if it already exists, as, for example, on Earth, then the meaning of the existence of the biosphere is to support the civilization that arose there.

Timecode: 04:24, #398 What is plasma? Extraterrestrial scientists about the structure of matter, plasma technologies and plasmoids.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

January 2022

September 2, 2023

Types of energy in alien science

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vidy-ehnergii-v-inoplanetnoi-nauke

Atoms contain 9 types of material energies, which we call physical in our science. This is gravity, again it is divided into two types: microgravity, which binds all atoms and molecules together, and macrogravity, which creates a gravitational field so that objects are attracted to each other. These are two energies. Thermonuclear energy, radioactivity are two more energies. And then there is heat, light, radio waves, electricity and magnetism. These are the 9 energies.

Radio waves are not just some kind of vibration somewhere out there, but they are also a type of energy. Heat is not just heat that cools or heats some area, it is also a certain type of energy. Electricity and magnetism are separated in them.

Timecode: 36:04, #459 Irina Podzorova. Earthly mind and extraterrestrial mind. Illusory foundations for mutual interest.

June 7, 2022

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasCaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October 3, 2023

Recommendations from MS specialists on introducing new subjects for earthly schools

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-ot-specialistov-ms-po-

Psychology of the spirit - the structure of the spiritual essence and the laws of its manifestation in a person, managing emotions and instincts, determining priorities and goals in life, developing thinking, imagination and memory, planning an effective work and leisure schedule, developing useful skills and habits.

Psychology of family life - communication skills with parents, rules for harmonious family relationships, protection from family violence, spiritual laws of conception, birth and upbringing of children.

Body harmony - physical education, proper nutrition, safety of physical activity, proper use of medicines and medicinal plants, mental communication with the organs of the body, self-healing of the etheric matrices of the body organs.

Harmony of the spirit - meditation, energy practices, communication with the higher self, astral travel.

Harmony of nature - information about plants, animals and natural phenomena, communication with nature spirits (plasmoids).
Periodic excursions to natural areas are needed here.

Harmony of society - laws of effective and correct interpersonal communication, rules of discussion, structure of social egregors (national, scientific, religious) and rules of interaction with them, laws of political and economic development of society and ways of influencing it.

The science of imagery - the meaning of symbols and images and their influence on human behavior, archetypes of the collective unconscious, management of subjective reality and its influence on the perception of objective reality.

Financial literacy - financial accounting, budget planning, labor, tax and pension laws, banking services, budget saving rules, financial security, rules for combining spiritual and financial development.

Household Life - the ability to cook food, restore order and comfort in the house, repair things, recognize and troubleshoot problems in home appliances, develop hygiene skills, the ability to work with agricultural plants and animals, skills in collecting and processing wild plants and mushrooms for food and therapeutic purposes , laws of room design and skills for their renovation. Here, too, periodic excursions to natural areas are needed, as well as to farms, household appliance factories, repair shops, etc.

December 10, 2023

Functions of physical energies

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/funkcii-fizicheskih-ehnergij
Energy is the active Force of a living Essence, found in any form of its manifestation.
The Universe is a set of energy structures generated by the Supreme Spiritual Mind and His self-sufficient Elements, aware of themselves in the flow of His existence.
The Supreme Spiritual Mind is the Source of the universe and all living beings living in it. To earthly people this Spiritual Entity is known as God.
It was God who emitted energies from Himself that gradually formed the physical universe visible to people. But this is only one of many universes or collections of worlds located at different levels of density, divided by the vibrations of the material substance that makes up them.
The universe consists of spiritual and material areas, in each of which there are energies characteristic of them.
In the spiritual realm there are billions of types of spiritual energies that belong to God Himself and were given by Him to His children - intelligent spirits.
Any Divine Energy is perceived by people as Spiritual Light.
God is a Spirit, with unique, that is, qualities inherent only to Him. We call them Divine Energies because He uses them to perform all actions in both the spiritual and material world.
Initially, in the Kingdom of Heaven, where the Spiritual Essence of God dwells, nine types of energies emanate from It, each of which is perceived by intelligent spirits as the Light of God:
Light of Love - The energy of unconditional love, the flow of feelings of love for everyone and everything without exception.
The Light of Truth is the energy of the information flow, containing data about the real structure of the Universe, its laws and the past, present and future.
Light of Grace - Energy that cleanses from all kinds of negativity.
Light of Holiness or Light of God's Glory - Energy for likening intelligent spirits to God, according to His qualities.
Light of Life - Energy that makes it possible for all living beings to exist.
Light of Happiness or Light of Bliss - The energy of the feeling of unconditional happiness from the awareness of one’s existence.

The Light of Will or the Light of Freedom is the Energy of the omnipotence of God.
Light of Reason or Light of Wisdom - Energy of God's omniscience.
Light of Eternity - The energy of the omnipresence of God, supporting His existence outside of time and space.
In the material realm, there are six thousand and forty-eight types of material energies that form worlds for the material life of the development of spiritual entities - parts of God, born from Himself like children.
All material energies are distributed across clusters of spaces that form the material reality of fifty-nine levels of density. The physical universe is in the first cluster and consists of nine material energies that make up three levels of density: solid, liquid and gas. Each type of energy has its own function, that is, a purpose established by God.
Physical energies originated from more subtle, but material, etheric energies that are located in the World Ethereal Ocean, and they, in turn, originated from spiritual energies, the Source of which is God.
Physical energies themselves do not originate from etheric ones. This requires the efforts of intelligent spirits living in ethereal bodies that are in a superplasmic state in terms of vibration levels, which in our system are called plasmoids.
To create each physical energy, the necessary etheric energy is compacted and acquires new frequency characteristics. Immediately after creation, any physical energy has the properties of an energy field, but to create atoms of elements it is quantized, that is, it acquires discreteness.
The created physical quanta of nine types are assembled according to special rules into stable structures - hydrogen atoms. Then, with the help of redistribution of quanta in them, other elements are gradually formed, with the same quantum set, but with a different number of quanta and their different distribution over the three energy levels of atoms.
Thus, over time, a set of physical elements appears, sufficient for the appearance of stars and planets, on which, with the help of plasmoids, chemical reactions take place leading to the appearance of organic substances.
When there are enough such substances on any physical planet, one group of plasmoids collects from them the bodies of simple microorganisms, and the other creates for them group souls with a set of instincts and vitality that will allow bodies consisting of sets of atoms to become living beings.
Thus begins the long path of natural evolution, directed by experienced plasmoids to the emergence of living beings, whose bodies will consist of physical matter and will acquire the ability to become temporary

homes for intelligent, immortal spirits - the children of God.
Birth in a physical body is a unique opportunity given to eternal spirits to gain invaluable experience of existence and awareness of themselves in this type of matter.
Below is a table describing the origin and purpose of each type of physical energy:
Physical Energy Table
Raom-Tian, specialist in energy interactions in the universe, planet Burkhad.
December 2023
February 26

LiShioni about the energy of natural and artificial minerals

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lishioni-ob-ehnergii-prirodnyh-i-iskusstvennyh-min

A stone or mineral is a certain solid substance that consists of chemical elements arranged in a strict order. Due to the crystalline structure of this physical body, it can retain, collect and charge various types of energies, various vibrations, and, among other things, it receives vibrations from those who create it.

Natural stones are created by natural spirits - what we call plasmoids, and you call, for example, gnomes, kobolds, mountain spirits, volcano spirits, that is, these are certain subtle-material entities. They, creating every stone, every mineral, every crystal, do not create it by chance. Exactly his – the same in color and shape, chemical composition and physical properties. Otherwise all the stones would be the same. Why are they so different? Because different stones contain plasmoids with different properties.

If a mineral is created by man artificially, then plasmoids in this case are limited only to the delivery of elements, primary elements. Plasmoids of the elements are already involved in this, and people are collecting them, naturally, according to certain chemical and physical laws. They cannot be crossed, for example, take some substance and

assemble it from it or grow any stone, any mineral - it must be a certain stone or mineral.

Therefore, grown in an artificial environment, they are less saturated with the energies of plasmoids. Such a stone will contain the energy only of those people who made it. And if they did it at all, treating it as a routine job, then it will be filled with practically nothing.

Then, if you take this artificial stone or take a natural stone, you can fill it with your energies. But it will be easier to fill a natural stone, because all the distances, so to speak, between atomic structures, between ionic structures are already observed in it: plasmoids know all this. And how people collected, and how much they followed the laws, and how perfect they were in this, and how much this stone will even hold your energy - it always depends on the conditions in which it was created, and who was close to it at that moment artificial stone.

Timecode: 01:25, #462 Secrets of stones and minerals. Stone therapy terrestrial and cosmic. Energy of meteorites.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

June, 2022

March 22

Recommendations from aliens for the development of medicine on Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-inoplanetyan-po-razvitiyu-mediciny-na

First, make medicine completely free, as far as possible. For the existence of hospitals, for the salaries of doctors, for all medicines,

technologies and operations, subsidies must be allocated from the state itself. This will immediately confront a person with the fact that they care about him, about his life, that someone needs him. It is not his money that is needed, but himself. This will increase confidence in medicine, and the doctors themselves will want to work with greater compassion, empathy, and a desire to help.

Secondly, if it is free, this does not mean that the state cannot but make other efforts to ensure that there are fewer sick people. This means that free medical care must be combined with preventive work. With preventive work against all the most common physical and mental diseases, starting from birth. Especially with preventive work among those women who want to give birth to a child.

It is necessary to educate, to introduce into the school curriculum certain knowledge not just about biology, but certain knowledge about the prevention of various diseases with mandatory practical exercises. For example, by watching various videos that will show the consequences of various diseases that people cause to themselves. It is not necessary to take them to hospitals; it will be enough to show a certain educational film. Not to scare them, but so they can make choices. They need to know what and what they are choosing between.

Be sure to explain how important it is to lead a healthy lifestyle. Physical activity, proper nutrition. Correct means varied. And naturally, the absence of those habits that destroy the body. This cannot be forced, but this needs to be talked about more on television and in school. Those. encourage a healthy lifestyle.

To the extent possible, reduce the availability of those substances that cause harm. They cannot be completely banned - this is freedom of choice. But they can be made available only in special stores that will be open a certain number of hours. Make it hard to get, or raise the price. From the profits that the producers of these substances, which cause health problems for many people, receive, they can be made to pay more taxes, and the difference in taxes can be used to develop medicine. After all, this is their contribution to the fact that many people are sick.

Another recommendation for doctors and scientists who are involved in scientific medicine is to study the influence of feelings, thoughts, emotions, and characters of patients on certain diseases. Conduct more psychological tests among patients with various diseases, study the influence of their emotions on recovery and on the deterioration of their condition. Accumulate factual material. Start studying energy treatment methods, study homeopathy in more detail, because the energy of the substance operates there.

Also study Cosmoenergetics, Reiki, all energy techniques that are considered esoteric or occult. You can make a selection of how they act, and this will all be widely covered in the public press. It is recommended to devote more time to the development and study of special devices that perform energy diagnostics of the body based on vibrations. We have had such devices for a long time. And you have them, but so far your medical officials are not interested in checking them. Diagnostics can reveal pathologies at a very early level, when there are still cellular disorders.

I recommend that every medical institution create a position such as a spiritual psychologist. He will take care of the patients who are there. It will help them connect with the Higher Self and find out the spiritual cause of the disease. This is very important because, for example, a person is admitted to the hospital with a heart attack, stroke, or exacerbation of angina. He was brought out of the acute condition, he was given medications that improve the activity of the heart, dilate blood vessels, remove blood clots, etc. This is a chemical effect.

But after discharge, this patient will return to the environment from which he came. But the situation that led him to the emergence of this bloc will not go away. Therefore, when he is in the hospital, he will dissolve this block of the heart chakra, forgive the person with whom he is offended, and when he returns home, he will look at this situation differently. Dissolving blocks already changes the perception of the situation. It doesn’t change the situation itself, it changes the attitude towards it. And this means that the likelihood of relapse in the first couple of months is reduced by about 30%.

It is also good for your scientists to conduct research into how meditation affects a person and the space of a city. For example, when 10 people meditate every day, mentally directing the Light of Love to

the city, and record how many reports of crimes and accidents were reported this week, and compare with the same period when this was not done. A very interesting pattern can be identified.

In psychiatric hospitals, where people end up with unharmonized contact, with blocks, a spiritual psychologist is even more necessary. He will help the patients who are there to connect with their Higher Self, dissolve blocks and correctly establish contact with the essence that they have. Finding out who it is, why he came, and harmonizing contact with him means controlling this contact. And this also needs to be taught to these unconscious or semi-conscious contactees who end up there, do not know what is happening, and are in panic, fear or aggression. The essence itself, with whom contact, whom he attracted by vibrations - you need to work with it.

Timecode: 46:20, #482 Healthcare system on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Memory erasing technology.

August 20, 2022.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Pierre Shunyir is a representative of the planet Burhad, one of the heads of the medical service and the Department of Medical Safety.

August, 2022

12th of April

Messing about the flights of earthlings into space in 2213

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/messing-o-polyotah-zemlyan-v-kosmos-v-2213-godu

In a previous incarnation, I was born in the suburbs of Paris, my name was Ellen. This incarnation was in 2213 from the Nativity of Christ. I became Wolf after that.

Next, the Spirit of Messing transmits information from the perception of the girl Ellen.

She heard that about 150 years before her birth, manned flights to the Moon and Mars were carried out, but then they stopped. The official version is lack of funding. And when contact with the Interstellar Union took place, the aliens said that the reason for the cessation of flights was a conflict on Mars between earthlings and some representatives of the alien base. After this, earthlings were banned from visiting Mars. They wanted to set up something like a nuclear test site there.

They brought nuclear weapons there, as we were told. This happened shortly before I ran away from home. They talked about it on the news, I remember it well.

A representative of the Cygnus Constellation, a Burkhadian (shows a picture on the screen: a Burkhadian speaks an incomprehensible language, his words are translated into the main languages of the world) says that for 85 years earthlings had their own base on Mars. At one time, people lived there; they wanted to explore Mars, but they didn't succeed. Then they flew away and the base was abandoned.

After some time, earthlings flew there again, brought a nuclear bomb and wanted to conduct tests. These were representatives of the Arabs (shows the Arabian Peninsula, Arabs).

At that time, the Arabs united into one country, a union, with common laws, like the European Union. Western countries wanted to attack the Arabs in order to take away oil, gas, and some other minerals, because they were raising prices. I know about this from news, programs, historical chronicles that were shown on television.

The Arab countries decided to create a large nuclear bomb to defeat the Western countries. At that time, a ban on the creation of nuclear

bombs was already in force, and disarmament was underway. The Arabs flew on their space rockets to an abandoned base of earthlings on Mars, ostensibly for research. Under the guise of a payload, they took with them components for creating a nuclear bomb and conducting experiments, since on Earth they would have been noticed and punished. And when they tried to do this, representatives of the Selbetites, reptilians, who at that time were at their base on Mars, underground, and were not far from the earthlings' base, came into contact with them. When Selbet's instruments detected radiation at the former earth base, they flew there and confiscated everything from the earthlings (shows how they take out boxes and tell them to fly away).

When the Arab cosmonauts returned to Earth, they told their government everything, and the information was classified.

Timecode: 1:00:23, #386 Live. Communication with the Spirit of Wolf Messing.

Spirit of Wolf Messing

December 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+finansy-i-investicii
February 4, 2022
April 29

#511 Anthropogenesis from aliens: the evolution of Homo sapiens. The first people. The origin of life on planets.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/antropogenez-ot-inoplanetyan-ehvolyuciya-homo-sapi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=alCnW0J_sHA

00:00 Start of broadcast.

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a thirteen-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than twenty years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

1:52 Opening remarks.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! Today we invite you to a very interesting discussion with our alien friends through our contactee Irina. My name is Maria Sokalskaya, and today I will ask questions on the topic of anthropology, anthropogenesis, and about our civilization. Irochka, good afternoon, tell us who is our guest today.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a

contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us a representative of the planet Tumesout - a xenobiologist and specialist in the creation of different species (biological genetics), his name is Tuliari Kromers, or simply Tuliari. And, naturally, MidgasKaus is present with us - a biologist, psychologist from the planet Esler, a specialist in alien civilizations. He is a biologist and specialist who also studied our species. Tuliari, a representative of Tumesout, will answer, he studied the history of the creation of our race.

3:40 Earthly theories of the origin of man, a look at them from the point of view of a Tumesoutian.

Maria: I'm very glad, Tuliari and Mead, greetings, friends! Thank you very much for coming to our meeting today, because the topic is very interesting. Naturally, we are interested in our history of the origin and development of our species. We have already learned a lot from you - about how our species originated. In the following, I will briefly provide the theory of our scientists and the results of their research and ask you to comment and provide your history, based on knowledge about our race, and approximately to what time periods and stages of development those remains or the information that our scientists received belong.

Well, let me start with the fact that on our planet there are three main theories about the origin of our race. This is a religious theory, theological, which is based on the source of the Old Testament, and in which man is the creation of God. The next theory is the materialistic theory of Charles Darwin, which our science adheres to. And the theory of natural selection, where man is a biological species, a higher mammal and has a natural evolutionary origin. This theory is also complemented by the labor theory of human origin, according to which labor helped in the development of man and his evolution. We also have another theory - paleovisit, about the cosmic origin of man, which suggests that the emergence of humanity is associated with the activities of other civilizations and that in ancient times man directly communicated with representatives of alien intelligence. And one of the founders of this theory is the Soviet mathematician Mates Agreste, who in his article “Ancient Cosmonauts” suggested that our planet was visited by alien civilizations in the past.

These three theories are common on our planet. I think that based on

the information we received from you, there is some truth to every theory, yes?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, it’s like three views of the same reality. Well, that's like three perceptions of the same reality. From them you can put together a single picture, just like from puzzles, just like from a construction set you can put together a single picture. In such a complex process as the emergence of man, or, as we prefer to say, the creation of man, all three theories, all three forces participated: the forces of the material world, the forces of the Divine world, and the forces of other civilizations. In addition, a fourth force also participated, which is the force of the subtle material world. That is, the dense material world, the subtle material world, the Spiritual world and other intelligent civilizations.

Maria: This is precisely the puzzle that we are missing, probably, in order to create an overall picture where all these three theories can harmoniously merge together. Our scientists naturally use those material remains or archaeological materials that they were able to obtain from various layers of the Earth.

Irina (Tuliari): And when your scientists find these materials, do they examine the contents of the etheric matrices on their astral screen or contact the Spirits of nature?

Irina: He’s asking seriously now.

Maria: Yes, I can explain to you that our scientists, unfortunately, do not yet possess such tools, such capabilities that our alien friends possess.

Irina (Tuliari): All of you have these opportunities.

Maria: Yes, the possibilities are all within us, but they have not yet been discovered and recognized by official science. So they study all fossil materials using the carbon isotope method and try to determine the age. That is, they have a very limited set of research tools.

Irina (Tuliari): Haven't they encountered such a paradox that in the same remains, taking analysis from different parts of the same bone, one can find different isotope ratios?

Maria: In fact, they have already come to the conclusion that this method is not one hundred percent accurate. They themselves understand that the error is high. But since they have no other methods of understanding our history, then from the remains that they extract, they try to create some kind of chronology in accordance with the place where they found them, with the layer, with age.

Irina (Tuliary): How is it possible to study history without referring to the Time Tape of the past?

Maria: Well, as you can see, perhaps our scientists do this too. That is, they find various remains of these primates, so to speak, or hominids, as they are called, and based on these remains and the cultural heritage that they left, they try to build a chronological line of how man evolved. Because, of course, they do not accept the theory of divine creation.

Irina (Tuliari): Not all the remains can be found, only a small part can be found.

Maria: Yes, naturally, they find a small part, but if they find some remains that are very different from each other in their structure, then they begin to attribute this to different stages of human evolution or to transitional forms. For example, the most ancient remains found were found in Africa, so scientists believe that it was in Africa that the human race got its origins. And these two species were called Australopithecus and Kenyanthropus. Then, based on these remains, they continue their research, looking for the next bones and skulls by age.

Irina (Tuliari): So, they believe that the mutation that led to the emergence of intelligent beings from non-intelligent ones, from animals, occurred somewhere in Africa, and then people, intelligent beings, began to settle?

Maria: Yes, this is exactly the theory that our species began its origin from primates with the help of mutations and began to spread to other continents. That is, that we had a single continent of Pangea - our scientists also came to this realization, so they proceed from the fact that these species began to spread across a single continent, approximately from the territory of Africa. Then, from them, “handy man” emerged, about one and a half million years ago, and then began to further develop with the help of tools, upright walking, and the result was “working man.”

Irina (Tuliari): By the way, if you look at this theory - if you want me to comment on this theory about the African origin of one or more ancestors of people from primates - I can only say that it turns out like this: the mutation turned out to be quite stable, and During the reproduction of the species, for some reason, a reverse mutation did not occur. This is despite the fact that they lived in nature, and there are many examples of the reverse development of a rational being, one might say, into a creature living by instincts, like an animal, with a suppressed mind, if it is left without education among rational beings. That is, if some creature has remained among animals since childhood, it will be like that. The tongue will not acquire and will not be able to manifest its intelligence.

Maria: Yes, we have such rare cases.

Irina (Tuliari): Because his brain will lack neural connections through which the Spirit can correctly navigate the world around him. He will form neural connections that will appropriately convey to him the reality of the world where he lives, among nature. And he will use only instincts.

Maria: I see. We have such examples, the so-called “Mowgli”, who grew up among animals. Naturally, they did not develop social qualities and abilities.

Irina (Tuliari): But you don’t have an example of raising an intelligent being from animals.

Maria: Yes, that's true.

Irina (Tuliari): What does the fact that you have an example of one, but not the other, say?

Maria: Yes, our scientists actually face a lot of questions to which they have no answer. Due to the fact that, firstly, they do not have enough tools to study historical facts, and secondly, they have not developed their own abilities, as you rightly said, to look into the Time Tape and get information.

Irina (Tuliari): Moreover, the very “mutation” that, according to this theory, caused the emergence of Homo sapiens, sharply separated him from animals, because they began to change the environment, cognize it and create their own language, their own culture. Accordingly, if this “mutation” existed on its own - one or its chain - then it could be identified by comparing, one might say, cellular DNA in those very first human remains and those primate bones that are also found next to them . It happens that they are together, I just know about it. And you can find out which DNA sequence has mutated. If this was found out, one could try to artificially induce such a mutation in modern primates. However, this does not happen, which means it is not a matter of mutation. And I know very well that with micromutations and their series it was impossible to ensure that a rational being, a person, would develop from primates, so that the Spirit would incarnate in him. Well, I will say more traditionally for science: so that consciousness arises in his brain.

Maria: Yes, these are actually logical questions that our scientists cannot answer.

Irina (Tuliari): We say “the Spirit became incarnate”, you say “consciousness arose” - consciousness, which was divided into self-consciousness and, in fact, consciousness. This means that a subjective reality began to form, which began to reflect the objective one. Moreover, consciously, because the subject understood his difference from the world around him and his uniqueness.

For this type of consciousness to arise, a simple mutation is not enough. The world where consciousness arises is outside the world of matter and is strictly hierarchical. This means that in order for a

consciousness of this type or a mind of this type to arise in the brain of one or another creature, protection or permission from similar consciousnesses located outside the material world is necessary. Now I'm just speaking for scientists - and do you think I'm explaining it clearly for scientists?

Maria: You know, I'll tell you that, probably, for those scientists who adhere to the theological theory of the creation of man, this will be a clear, logical and self-evident explanation. And for followers of the Darwinian or alien theory it is probably less acceptable. And this is understandable, because everyone has their own worldview.

Irina (Tuliari): That world that is outside the material world - let's call it the world of thoughts and feelings. Your thoughts and feelings are located in the matter itself, and seem to "permeate" it with very high vibration, very high frequency fields. And there are fields that are located in space, independent of the material world, which you call "space". The entire material world is usually called "cosmos", from the Greek "beautifully arranged", that is, "decorated". Greek philosophers called the material Universe this way, because in every object, in every object, they saw the beauty of the One who created it from his energies. That's why they called it a "decorated place." That is, the words "space" and "cosmetics" have the same root, from the words "beautiful", "to decorate".

Maria: "Well-appointed."

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, something pleasing to the eye.

Maria: Yes, a very precise definition. Our scientists are still far from such a deep and subtle understanding of all levels of the universe.

22:26 About the nature of consciousness, the Spiritual world in the understanding of earthly scientists, the reasoning of the Tumesoutian.

Irina (Tuliari): A scientist is also a certain consciousness that is located in the body. And in this consciousness there are thoughts, feelings, emotions, will, and so on - all the same components that we all have.

This means that the question arises: how does he explain to himself the existence of himself in the space where he lives? Yourself – that means, your thoughts, your feelings, your emotions. Does he call them material?

Maria: Yes, the majority of our scientists adhere exclusively to the material paradigm of understanding our Universe, the world order, because they do not have developed other senses and perceptions. They do not have astral vision, they do not have the opportunity to go into the Time Line and sense the Spiritual World.

Irina (Tuliari): They have a Spiritual heart, right?

Maria: They have a Spiritual heart, but it works at the level of moral and ethical standards of society, that is, they do not connect it with the Spiritual world, with the divine presence in our universe. Moreover, they have no idea about the existence of plasmoid worlds.

Irina (Tuliari): Maybe they call the Spiritual World something else? When we study other civilizations, we very often come across the fact that in the same civilization different, one might say, professional classes or social communities on one or another planet call the same phenomenon in completely different ways, use different words and describe different terms. And because of this, there are interpersonal and intergroup conflicts that can only involve the emotional-mental sphere, i.e. emotional-mental and emotional-mental sphere, and can even lead to certain physical consequences.

Maria: Yes, I understand you, all this is present in our society. But the fact is that, as you know, and MidgasCaus will confirm this to you, our society over the last few hundred years has developed exclusively in a materialistic way. This means that the spiritual sphere is completely ignored in scientific research.

Irina (Tuliari): Maybe they call Spirit just some special form of matter?

Maria: No, the Spirit is absolutely not taken into account and is not taken into account in scientific research. Moreover, this is called a

pseudoscientific theory - if they try to explain some material phenomena from the point of view of the Spiritual world or alien civilizations.

Irina (Tuliari): What do they call their child's faith, for example, in a fairy tale? This faith of his, which begins to create his reality for him?

Maria: Well, for them these are illusory ideas that are not confirmed in any way. That is, they are looking for confirmation of everything.

Irina (Tuliari): Illusory representation of whom?

Maria: A child who believes in a fairy tale. Because there is no material evidence of the phenomena in the fairy tale.

Irina (Tuliary): What place, what part of the child believes in a fairy tale?

Maria: His fantasies, fictitious.

Irina (Tuliari): Okay, fantasy. Where are his fantasies?

Maria: Naturally, scientists reduce it all to the activity of the brain, that is, again, to material objects.

Irina (Tuliari): So they believe that some part of the brain believes in a fairy tale?

Maria: That these are all thought processes, this is all the activity of the brain.

Irina (Tuliari): So, some part of the brain believes in a fairy tale, some part of the brain understands that it believes in this fairy tale, or what?

Maria: Naturally, the child’s brain believes in the fairy tale, because he has no other information that, let’s say, contradicts this.

Irina (Tuliari): But if the entire brain believes in a fairy tale... And this conversation, by the way, is related to the origin of man, because until we understand the nature of consciousness, it is pointless to talk about the difference between man and animals. And if we don’t distinguish humans from animals, we won’t figure it out, and no bone remains will help, no matter what they are called.

The question is deeper here. Here the question is more philosophical, it lies more in the sphere of feelings. Now we have come to a very important point. Any scientists, materialists have children. The child of any materialist can believe in the immaterial - that which does not exist in the material world. When he believes this, he imagines images that exist somewhere in his mind. The scientist himself knows very well that these images exist in the child’s mind.

Maria: But not in the material world.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, but they are in the child’s mind. And if he considers consciousness itself to be something material, then it turns out that there are also images in the material world?

Maria: I don't think that consciousness is not considered material. That is, these are rather psychological concepts. Material for us is something that can be touched.

29:45 Tuliari about the brain and conscious activity.

Irina (Tuliari): Let’s not introduce new terms for now: “psychological” tells me absolutely nothing now, we are now talking about the material and immaterial world. We have now settled on the fact that consciousness is recognized as some form of brain activity. The brain is material. If the brain is material, then the form of its work can only be material - so it turns out? If these are precisely the forms of his work.

Maria: Neural connections are material.

Irina (Tuliari): So neural connections are consciousness?

Maria: Well, a product of their work.

Irina (Tuliari): And just knowledge?

Maria: Consciousness is probably not material after all. The question here is what do we mean by “material”. That is, for our scientists, “material” is something that has a physical form.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, but physical form can be in the form of a substance, and it can be in the form of a field. There are also physical energies, physical matter, physical substance. Do you consider both physical matter and physical energy to be physical matter?

So you say that the materialist does not completely understand the fact that consciousness, before entering the brain... We will not now use the word “incarnate”. Because the word “incarnate” means “to acquire flesh” - to acquire a dense body or a subtle body. It’s just that the word “flesh” here means matter of any type: compared to the Spirit, they are all dense, in fact.

I'm trying to reason logically, I'm a rational being - and I'm trying to use ordinary logic. Logic for me is the laws of thinking, which are the same for all worlds, because they are based on the same principles. That is, now I use analysis - that logical operation that you call “analysis”. And, using ordinary analysis, I come to the conclusion that those material scientists who consider consciousness or mind to be a product of the brain cannot consider it immaterial. Because if they recognize it as immaterial, they will have to admit that it simply manifests itself through the brain, but is in no way created by it. The material can only give birth to the material.

Maria: I’ll explain to you now how our scientists reason. First, they obtained this material evidence of the existence of other species or subspecies of man that preceded him. They analyze the size of the brain and see that different remains have increasingly larger brains.

Irina (Tuliari): And what follows from this?

Maria: From this it follows that under the influence of external conditions, work, overcoming some difficulties, the human brain grows and develops - and thus human evolution occurs.

Irina (Tuliari): What does the evolution of a creature have to do with the size of its brain?

Maria: They connect the fact that the larger the brain volume of a conscious being, a humanoid being, the more conscious it is, the more viable and the closer it is, let's say, to the modern.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, then they should ask elephants to solve their physical, mathematical, economic problems. How many times greater is the volume of his brain?

Maria: I think that this is not the only factor, but one of the important ones.

Irina: He is also a comedian.

Maria: It's great that our guest has a good sense of humor, I completely agree with you.

Irina: Mead has already sent this: a cartoon of a scientist coming in, in a white coat, with a pencil and a notepad to the elephant, giving them to him - and he writes something with his trunk.

Maria: I really saw such elephants at work: there was no video editing, they really painted a picture in which there was an elephant. Elephant drew an elephant, drew a sun and green grass. It happened before my eyes.

Irina (Tuliari): In any case, these movements are no more difficult for his animal Soul, his animal instincts, than the movements of, for

example, the larynx, tongue, respiratory tract (there are also muscles there) of the same parrots, ravens, and so on, which pronounce quite complex phrases.

Maria: Moreover, I saw dolphins, and I even have this picture: dolphins also drew.

Irina (Tuliari): What kind of brain does a parrot have, for example, and what kind of brain does an elephant have? In any case, they can be taught, that is, this is called animal training, and they can remember these movements - like a parrot, like a crow, like an elephant. But now we are talking about conscious activity. Conscious activity is when an elephant, for example, draws not only an elephant, but takes and draws what it wants, some other images that it will see in the world around it. For example, he will come up himself, pat the driver on the shoulder with his trunk, show him a pencil and paper - and simply begin to draw the surrounding landscape, because he likes it. This is already a conscious activity, as an expression of the Soul, as creativity.

Maria: I understand you. But, returning to our primates...

Irina (Tuliari): Now we are talking about consciousness. So what is science’s idea of it, of the human mind? Is it a material object or not?

Maria: It is not a material object because it cannot be touched. This is a product of the activity of the nervous system, neural connections.

Irina (Tuliari): Does he really exist?

Maria: Naturally, it really exists in our individual.

Irina (Tuliari): In what world?

Maria: Well, it's not called the Spiritual World.

Irina (Tuliari): What do they call it?

Maria: This all happens in the physical world. That is, manifestation - what the mind does, how it manifests itself - it manifests itself in the physical world. Our scientists do not have such categories of understanding as the Spiritual world.

Irina (Tuliari): But do they have the concept of “immaterial”?

Maria: There is, of course, the “immaterial world” or there are “intangible values”, but they in no way relate to the spiritual, in the sense of the divine.

Irina (Tuliari): Can “immaterial” simply be called “spiritual”?

Maria: Well, there is such a thing in our society: there are spiritual values, etc.

Irina (Tuliari): “Spiritual heart.”

Maria: Yes, “Spiritual Heart.” But this is not the terms of our scientists. That is, they must adhere to certain work rules, certain criteria, how they evaluate any...

Irina (Tuliari): What prevents them from calling immaterial consciousness the word “Spirit”? It's easier.

Maria: That is, all this is something that cannot be touched, seen, or verified empirically.

Irina (Tuliari): How impossible it is to touch, to see, if they themselves see pictures in their minds that they cannot see with their eyes closed. They can see it, right?

Maria: Yes, but in their professional activities this is not evidence.

39:37 Evidence of human origins for earthly scientists.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, if they can see it, how can it not? What then can be evidence?

Maria: This is not evidence for the scientific community.

Irina (Tuliari): Why not?

Maria: In the evidence base of scientists, evidence is only what other scientists can see and touch.

Irina (Tuliari): Proof of what? What do they prove?

Maria: For example, proof of human origin. Therefore, they adhere only to those facts that they have in their hands as material evidence.

Irina (Tuliari): How can they then imagine that a certain animal acquired some kind of mutation - and the result was another animal, but with a more intelligent form of behavior? After all, if they do not understand what “consciousness” is, how will they compare how one animal differs from another?

Maria: So they do excavations, they get various fossil evidence in the form of bones and skulls. They also look at the environment they are in, and when they see that there is some kind of cultural layer (inscriptions, drawings on the walls), some tools around these bones, they try to build an evolutionary and chronological chain in this way. Scientists, naturally, measure the age of these remains in their own ways (for example, the one I mentioned, carbon isotope) and try to build such a chronological sequence from these remains. For example, a very interesting fact is that they date the first human, Australopithecus afarensis, to be about two and a half million years old. From four to two and a half.

Irina (Tuliari): How do they know that it was a human and not a

primate?

Maria: They already see that this primate is somehow different from other primates. Then they find other remains, which, again, are different.

Irina (Tuliari): What difference does Australopithecus have from primates?

Maria: That they are already erect, that is, they are already basically...

Irina (Tuliari): Well, they didn’t see how they walked, but they only see the bones. Yes, the skeletal structure is good. Yes, there you can distinguish an upright creature from a non-upright one. Well, how do they distinguish between what is reasonable and what is not? Here, upright walking is not yet intelligence.

Maria: That's why they assume. Therefore, we say that this is only a theory, these are not facts proven by any other methods. I am now explaining to you how our scientists reason and how they arrived at such results. They received this fossil data, they dated it, distributed it along the chain - that is, they saw changes in the skeleton, changes in the size of the skull, in the size of the brain, respectively. Over time, some tools, some crafts, and primitive dwellings began to be found around these finds, which were improved. And on this basis, scientists have built their theory, which approximately coincides with the data that you gave at one time - that man was created three million years ago.

Irina (Tuliari): So, now I understand you in such a way that they explain the very emergence of consciousness in these animals that became people by mutation, and they call consciousness a function of matter. It’s like, for example, water with a salt solution: both are matter, but their combination causes the taste of salt - salty. And this taste is similar to consciousness - do I understand correctly now?

Maria: You know, now it’s very difficult for me to bear this imagery, because salt is salty by itself and without water. That is, salt only adds

taste to water by mixing with it.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, just like salt gives taste to water, a special combination of, so to speak, neural networks gives the brain intelligence. So, what?

Maria: Well, I think so, from the point of view of our scientists - exactly so. That this is a gradual evolutionary process that lasted millions of years.

Irina (Tuliari): Let's imagine that salt, as the keeper of salty taste, is the keeper of genetic information, DNA. And water is the brain. We added one to the other - and we got a salty taste, that is, intelligence. Do I understand correctly now?

Maria: This is not immediate, from the point of view of our scientists, it is a very long process.

Irina (Tuliari): That is, taste seems to exist, it is a product of matter, but at the same time it is not material - in the sense that you can measure it, touch it, or somehow describe it with material words: “weight”, “mass” ", "volume". Am I speaking correctly now?

Maria: These are all scientific theories that they build on the basis of observation: for example, they see that our modern primates, when trained, achieve some results, they can learn something. And, naturally, these experiments take place in a very short period of time. And when they build their theory, they understand that these processes lasted a very long period of time, millions of years, and therefore, under certain external conditions (that is, some external conditions are the impetus for development) ...

Irina (Tuliari): For example, you have a cat. So you gave her a piece of meat. How will she feel?

Maria: How will she feel? Well, the desire to eat it.

Irina (Tuliari): When will she eat it - in this process?

Maria: Saturation.

Irina (Tuliari): And what will she feel on her tongue?

Maria: Taste.

Irina (Tuliari): Taste. And if I give you a delicious candy and you eat it, how will you feel?

Maria: I will taste it too.

Irina (Tuliary): So how are your feelings, yours and the cats', different? There is one difference.

Maria: For example?

Irina (Tuliari): You can describe him, but she can't.

Maria: Yes.

Irina (Tuliari): And who describes in this case? Who separates himself from taste and can describe it?

Maria: My awareness. Conscious Spirit. Thanks to this, there are tools for description.

Irina (Tuliari): Of course, these instruments are, first of all, your words, which are stored in your memory.

Maria: I understand you perfectly. But...

48:20 Tuliari about the process of human evolution from animals. Source of the Spirit.

Irina (Tuliari): In order for an animal to begin to evolve and turn into a rational being, a special energy had to settle in its brain - consciousness, the very awareness that you are talking about now - which just began to accumulate words in its memory. For example, the creature did not just look at the tree, but called it with the sound “ua” - and put this sound “ua” into its memory. And every time he looked at a similar tree, at a similar object, this word surfaced in his memory, and the creature could figure out that it was “ua” and not “au”, which it, for example, called water. This is called "language shaping." It can be in a special energy matrix, which has its manifestation simultaneously in the physical brain, and in the reality of thoughts, in the reality of consciousness itself.

And this reality of thought in the Russian language, in which Russian people communicate, can most simply be called the reality of the Spirit. Why the Spirit and not consciousness? Because consciousness, or thoughts, or emotions are only a manifestation of the Spirit that lives in the body and uses the body. How does he use it? He perceives reality through it and acts. That is, the difference between the Spirit of a living being and an object is that it acts, it somehow changes this reality in accordance with its desires, with its needs. When consciousness begins to perceive reality, Spirit begins to perceive the reality of the physical world. He understands to himself that he has certain needs in order to change his state of consciousness in which he is, to those that bring him into a special state - this is happiness, love, harmony, so that he can become closer to that The source from which he came. And this Source is in the Spiritual world - this is Absolute good, this is Absolute love, Beauty, Happiness, Truth. And it is precisely this that we all strive for in the material world in different ways, ordering this world. Every child here knows this.

Maria: We know about this in our Project: both what you are telling us now and what you are now trying to lead us to. In fact, this is a level of awareness and consciousness that the broad masses of our civilization have yet to achieve. Our Project, for example, is precisely aimed at helping individual people with this.

Irina (Tuliari): What level should you reach? Exactly like what I just

said?

Maria: Yes, the understanding that our world consists not only of material components that explain our entire universe, but that our world is much more complex and complex. And the most important component of this world is the Spiritual world, from which everything begins. Then a world of subtle-material entities appears, plasmoid worlds. These two components are missing in the understanding of our scientific community.

Irina (Tuliari): I just don't quite understand what the mind that lives in the body of a scientist who doesn't understand these things calls itself. What does he call himself? He who?

Maria: He calls himself a "reasonable man", first of all he feels like a body.

Irina (Tuliari): What does he call his images and thoughts? Feelings finally? Not your child - your own?

Maria: For him they are not an evidence base for his scientific work.

Irina (Tuliari): But they exist?

Maria: They exist, but they are not yet accepted by the scientific community.

Irina (Tuliari): Does he observe them from the outside - or is he involved in them and considers himself to be them?

Maria: This needs to be discussed with individual scientists who are working on this.

Irina (Tuliari): For example, by anger. Imagine, remember the emotion of anger. For example, were you angry? Every person was angry about something - this is a natural emotion, this is the emotion of

remaking reality in accordance with their needs, desires, and so on. And this emotion that a scientist experiences when he is angry at something - is it felt as something separate that he feels, or does he himself turn into a stream of anger?

Maria: Naturally, he turns into a stream of anger, but when he is engaged in scientific activity, he has certain rules and certain criteria by which he must conduct his scientific activity. Therefore it is not included...

Irina: Oh, now Mid is telling him.

(MidgasKaus): We are now talking about history, and those emotions that you talk about to Masha through Irina are studied more in psychology. And they call all these specific movements of the mind, consciousness the psyche - again, from the word “psychí” (Greek “soul”).

Maria: Yes, psychology deals with this, not anthropology.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And they don’t have such contact with scientists of different specialties. For example, those who study history or anthropology are not in such contact with those who study psychology as to create some kind of joint teaching in which all the knowledge that the psychologist, anthropologist, and so on would have received would be harmoniously laid out. For them it is more scattered.

Maria: The fact is that even our psychologists can only work with contemporaries, that is, with living people. They cannot analyze the mental processes of our ancestors who lived millions of years ago to evaluate how they developed, how they thought. In other words, they can only evaluate some written historical sources left by our more recent ancestors.

Irina (Tuliari): If you have remains, it means you have certain DNA. And using DNA, you can already create a model of the brain, a model of the psyche, as you call it, of a prehistoric person and work with it. Do you, for example, have such a concept as “age psychology”?

Maria: Yes, but it is based on studies of living people.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, but developmental psychology also studies the psyche of people of this age (for example, up to a year), with whom you cannot talk, and create some kind of psychological portrait, but this psychology is based on a model of the infant psyche - you have there is such a psychology: how he feels, how he behaves, how he thinks, how he sees reality, and so on. There are such models, but how close they are to reality is, of course, a matter of perception of this subject by each individual scientist who has worked in this field. Well, why, according to this analogy, cannot there be such a science as the psychology of prehistoric people?

Maria: I'll tell you why. Because the child can be observed and various experiments can be carried out with him. With prehistoric people we don't have this opportunity. That is, our scientists study only the remains, only what they left behind, the so-called cultural layer.

Irina (Tuliari): What did they leave besides the bones?

Maria: For example, tools, their homes, decorations.

Irina (Tuliari): You can understand the inner world by tools, dwellings and decorations.

58:55 The beginning of our civilization, the first people.

Maria: Naturally. That’s why he built a more or less logical chain of development for himself, finding the remains of less developed and more developed human individuals. And our question that interests us: what kind of remains do our scientists find? Were these really intelligent beings? Because we already know, from you we received information that the first nine pairs of intelligent people who were created by your civilizations in commonwealth three million years ago were about four meters tall, had fair skin, were upright and were mostly similar to us in their physiology. Question: What are these different types of primates or humanoid creatures that our scientists find?

Irina (Tuliary): These creatures were created in the amount of 18 individuals. Later, when they began to give birth to children, due to the fact that the gravity on Earth was greater than on Tumesout, a mutation almost immediately occurred that began to reduce their growth by stopping the production of the hormone somatotropin. Accordingly, somatotropin itself was previously produced in smaller quantities. And the cells sensitive to somatotropin on the terminal phalanges of the bones became less sensitive, that is, due to this, growth decreased.

When it comes to skin color, there is nothing more variable than skin color, especially under the tropical sun. That is, there was only one climate then, it was quite warm, there was no winter. There was no such heat, there was no such sharp change of periods - autumn, spring, summer. It was just a certain, one might say, eternal summer, but in which there was some precipitation - rain. And it could rain, for example, for a week there, then, for example, there could be two weeks of sun, and between them it could still rain. This was all regulated by plasmoid civilizations, depending on the needs of the plants, animals, and so on that lived there. And people who were under the sun, even if they were born with light skin, naturally, they acquired what you call a tan, a dark color as protection. That is, it is a protective reaction against the penetration of certain rays of special frequencies into the human body.

Maria: And in what period of time did the height of these people decrease, let’s say, to about our height or even lower (since we know that there are shorter remains)?

Irina (Tuliari): As you know, representatives of the planet Disaru are almost your height, and there are even cases where they are seventy meters, eighty meters. It is rare to be taller than two meters, but this, by the way, happens on Earth: there are tall people, taller than two meters.

Maria: Especially lately here.

Irina (Tuliari): And there are adults less than three meters tall, with certain genetic characteristics. And the people themselves on Disara are mostly migrants from Venus, and the migration to Venus took

place, as you remember, two hundred thousand years ago, and we earthlings were already of such stature then. And when the first ones began to be born - literally, maybe five hundred to seven hundred years after the appearance of the first hybrids, their growth already began to decrease. Well, it didn't decrease sharply, but gradually, and after a couple of thousand years they were already like that for the most part. Therefore, skeletons of such large people are found very rarely.

Maria: We know that they are found, but they are hidden from the public.

Irina (Tuliari): But there are simply fewer of them, they are not even buried deeper - there are simply fewer of them than those that have accumulated over the remaining millions of years.

Maria: I see. Did I understand you correctly that those humanoid remains that are found are those creatures that lived in parallel with the first hybrids, that is, Homo erectus, Heidelberg, Neanderthal?

Irina (Tuliari): And people. You need to look at the DNA. You can find people whose DNA is different from that of a monkey.

Maria: That's why they claim that these were prehistoric people, because their DNA is different from the DNA of primates.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, yes, you can find them, because they already began to live three million years ago - this means they already lived there all over the Earth, and your scientists find them, they just call them differently, because different, as I said...

Maria: Skull structure?

Irina (Tuliari): The fact is that this structure of the skull was different, not just in different periods - it could be different in different parts of the Earth, because there were also mutations that determined the structure of the face, facial bones, to which then muscles were attached, and, accordingly, different faces. That is, these are such

genetic characteristics.

Maria: So, the remains that were found are 400 thousand years old?

Irina (Tuliari): 400 thousand years ago - this was even before the migration to Venus and Mars.

Maria: I see. It turns out that these were already people who looked approximately like us. Because according to reconstructions, these people look more ape-like to us. That is, “homo erectus”, or Neanderthal, or Heidelberg man. Well, when they restore it, they reconstruct the face from the skull.

Irina (Tuliari): I understand, but the point is that the changes in the bones themselves... The point is that it was the same genetics as yours. And as for, for example, more massive jaws - well, there are still people with a large and thick lower jaw, with large teeth that protrude forward. That is, it was what we call a type of mutation. This, too, naturally, was an adaptive mutation, because strong enough muscles had to be attached in order to chew rough food, for example. There was fire for quite a long time, but it was, so to speak, saved. Most ate herbs and fruits. As I said, until 12 thousand years ago they were vegetarians, although they could live next to animals. And some even sacrificed the same animals to plasmoid civilizations. They could hunt them, but they could not eat them. And even if they tried, they could get sick or, if they ate a lot, even die, they quickly found out from their own experience. This was, naturally, after people dispersed across the Earth. They began to live among nature, and aliens contacted them, but only if they agreed, there was a request.

Maria: Request from people?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, when people had a request, they could be contacted. And if, for example, the plate sat down and people did not approach it or even left, then the rules prohibited any kind of violent contact.

1:09:38 The primate from which man was created.

Maria: Tell me, please, when did the primate from which the first hybrid was created disappear from the face of the Earth, and for what reason?

Irina (Tuliari): When did that primate disappear? Its population also disappeared due to natural mutations, it simply passed on to others. Well, maybe about five hundred thousand years ago.

Maria: Five hundred thousand years ago... And in which of our primates is it most expressed?

Irina (Tuliary): Chimpanzee.

Maria: Indeed, the chimpanzee is considered our closest relative, almost 99%.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, it’s there, it’s just that he was taller and had a slightly different facial structure. That is, not the kind of jaws that stick out forward, but a little flatter.

Maria: A flatter, rounder face, close to ours, right?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes.

1:11:00 The origin of life on Earth.

Maria: Please tell me, is there in the Interstellar Union materials and samples collected from the Earth from the very beginning of its discovery? That is, five million years ago. Including living organisms. Has such material been collected from our planet?

Irina (Tuliari): Well, initially it was planned and studied, now there is just information about it.

Maria: I see. That is, no material samples have been preserved from

our planet?

Irina (Tuliari): There was no such need.

Maria: Is there any information or research on the origin of life on our planet in principle?

Irina (Tuliari): Naturally. Our ancestors immediately when they arrived, when they discovered your planet, even before people appeared there (five million years ago), they saw a very rich nature: there were a lot of plants, insects - a very rich world. And when the ship (cone-shaped) landed, without even leaving the ship, our ancestors entered a state of altered consciousness, went into the Astral and began to scan the subtle-material space, look for plasmoids that are responsible for this area where the ship landed. They made contact, greeted us, and mentally (you don't need to know the language there) began to establish contact with them.

And then, when scientific groups arrived, specialists in contacts with subtle-material civilizations began to arrive. We have specialists in contacts with earthly civilization, as well as specialists in contacts with subtle-material civilizations of planets, stars, and so on: they study the types of portals and various types of plasmoids. They also flew to Earth, entered into contacts and compiled a database: what plasmoid civilizations there are, what they are responsible for, and recorded the results of negotiations. How did the plasmoids react to the appearance of the spaceship? Naturally, they were happy because their intelligent brothers had arrived in dense bodies.

Maria: What information did they share about the origin of life on our planet?

Irina (Tuliari): Scientists began to ask about how the Earth and the entire solar system were formed, plus they also came into contact with the plasmoids of the Sun and found out that the Earth was formed gradually. Plasmoids created it from certain cosmic dust particles - we say, "elements". At first she was in the subtle world, as a thought form. Then they influenced space in such a way that the dust particles began to collect in a certain ball, which was filled with elements, only they

were not in the same form as they are now: the temperature was high, because the Earth's core was very close to the surface, the formation process was going on inside , and it was dark on Earth. This is data from the time when there were no representatives of the Interstellar Union there - this is data obtained from plasmoids. They were written down by the scientists who received them.

On Earth there were some uneven mountains, stones, and above them a dark sky and clouds - those elements that made up hydrogen, oxygen, were collected in water, but this water was still high. Then, under the influence of plasmoid civilizations, the clouds began to gradually thicken, and the temperature in the atmosphere began to drop - which means that water, which was in the form of steam, began to fall to the ground, and there was less of it in the atmosphere. Therefore the light of the sun appeared. And when the light of the sun appeared there and water fell, water, as a very good solvent and conductor of energy, began to react with those substances that were on Earth, with those mountains and stones. And there were a lot of different substances that were collected from all over space - more precisely, from that place in the solar system.

And, accordingly, dissolved substances began to appear in the water. The climate then was such that strong lightning constantly occurred: plasmoid civilizations (Spirits of the Air, plasmoid sylphs) produced such energies in the atmosphere. With the help of these lightning and sunlight, the plasmoids directed atoms and molecules in such a way as to produce more complex substances, more complexly structured, which could already become the framework for the embodiment of group animal Souls, which you call the Souls of microorganisms.

Maria: So we are now talking about the origin of biological life?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes. From these substances, which became more complex, a framework was gradually formed. And when the frame was ready, plasmoid civilizations directed certain energies of the material world at them through sunlight - and they formed something like sticky clay with pores inside. Certain substances began to accumulate in these pores, which could not come out and spread throughout space, as happens in a solution. These substances began to react with each other - and when they formed, one might say, the first such basis for the creation of the Soul, plasmoid civilizations created a group Soul,

which was placed in these substances. And it has already begun to react appropriately to the world around it, further divide, multiply, that is, simply separate from itself a part of the substances surrounded by a certain film of other substances - and another part of the group Soul (it was a group Soul) moved into this separated part those substances.

Gradually, complication occurred, and this first cell (let's call it a “bacterium”), like any biological organism, had to eat. It has a very simple structure, without mitochondria, there is a very simple energy exchange, maybe two dozen ATP molecules. Very short-lived, they could live only a few hours, but nevertheless they were already Souls that gradually began their evolution in bodies through mutations in these simplest carriers of genetic information. Then it was only ribonucleic acids - RNA. They were very short, primitive, but nevertheless transmitted genetic information. Gradually, with the appearance of new properties, like some kind of environmental challenge (for example, more salty water), an enzyme appears that protects this cell, and then this enzyme is fixed in RNA - and it becomes longer.

Maria: That is, these were natural evolutionary processes under the influence of plasmoid civilizations.

Irina (Tuliary): Natural, we call “natural”, controlled by the Spirits of nature, who still have intelligence.

Maria: Plasmoid civilizations.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, plasmoid civilizations, because if you simply mix these substances and do not infuse them with a Soul, nothing will come of them.

Maria: That is, all the elements for the origin of biological life were initially already part of our planet and were not artificially introduced.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, they were already included from the beginning.

Maria: So, they weren’t brought by some alien civilizations?

Irina (Tuliari): No.

Maria: I see. We are now talking about the origin of twelve billion years ago, according to the Interstellar Union, right?

Irina (Tuliari): No, the planet itself was formed later.

Maria: Later - that is, older than twelve billion years?

Irina (Tuliari): No, later - that is, in a sense, closer to us.

Maria: That is, the age of our planet, according to your calculations or according to information from plasmoid civilizations...

Irina (Tuliari): Well, if we translate it into modern language, it's somewhere around six billion.

Maria: Six billion? That is, our planet was born six billion years ago and from inorganic...

Irina (Tuliari): And subtle-material life, somewhere, maybe one and a half billion years later, has already begun to form, having gone through the preparatory stages. We call them "the cradle of life."

1:23:27 The origin of life on other planets.

Maria: "Cradle of Life" is a very beautiful name. Tell me, please, is this how life originates on all planets or are there any others?

Irina (Tuliari): For everyone, with the help of plasmoid civilizations. It happens differently there. It happens that a particle of some substance or a frozen spore of some microorganism is brought, for example, in the tail of a comet or with some kind of meteorite. Or some kind of cloud of dust that is simply flying around the galaxy - for example, it

came out of... Well, there is a planet, and somehow - for example, from a collision with an asteroid or some other processes occur there, displacement orbits - some part of its matter, these dust particles, ends up in space, in outer space. And some microorganisms can survive, that is, they fall into suspended animation and spread in space, but this did not happen specifically on Earth. Plasmoid civilizations said that they took material from the very crust of the Earth, from the atmosphere, where there were various gases (there was quite a bit of oxygen, but in any case there were other gases), and from water.

1:25:14 Reasons why intelligent life on Earth did not appear naturally.

Maria: Very interesting. Tell me, please, did you not receive information from the Spiritual World and from plasmoid civilizations, why on our planet that race of primates did not go through a natural evolutionary path? Why was your intervention necessary?

Irina (Tuliary): Our ancestors waited two million years, but primates did not evolve. The ancestors asked the plasmoids - and they said that a smooth intervention was necessary, since primates live in conditions that do not contribute to their evolution: they have everything - and they do not “think”, do not turn on their brains to create new neural networks for his height. They did not find themselves in conditions where this was necessary.

Maria: So, it is a fundamental mistake of our scientists to think that earthly primates were capable of evolving naturally.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, on many planets this actually happened on its own, without intervention, but on yours it required hybridization.

Maria: That is, only due to the fact that our conditions are too comfortable?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, there were practically no enemies. The fact is that even predatory animals (for example, the same predatory dinosaurs) had other hunting needs, for other animals, and posed virtually no danger to these primates, especially taking into account the fact that

primates climbed trees very well, although, Of course, they could have walked on land. By the way, primates were also very good swimmers and divers, and loved to swim in ponds. They lived in the trees, picking some fruits and leaves.

Maria: We were vegetarians.

Irina (Tuliari): They could have eaten some kind of insect or something else, but that was not the main thing.

Maria: You know, now, when you describe the features of this primate and the fact that there was no need to evolve, I have some kind of involuntary association with our modern race. Unfortunately, we are only capable of any breakthroughs when we are put in uncomfortable conditions. Something like this must happen to our civilization or to our society so that we begin to think and look for some ways for development. Surprisingly, we have retained this feature from that primate.

Irina (Tuliari): This is called the law of social evolution. When a person or any other being has sufficiently comfortable conditions for his body, he begins (especially if he has no knowledge of the Spiritual world) to pay attention only to the body and its pleasure and he has no need to change anything.

Maria: That is, to degrade.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, if he does not need to change anything, then there is no need to think, for example, about the reasons for the appearance of this world in general. Well, there it is, I live here and I live. I won’t be there tomorrow – so what? I wasn't there before. Since I won’t be there, that means I won’t feel anything. And if I don’t feel anything, then why should I think about what qualities to develop in myself? Some will develop on their own.

Maria: Yes, you're absolutely right.

Irina (Tuliari): Therefore, for materialists who believe that with the

death of the brain, with the disintegration of brain tissue, consciousness completely ends, as if the light goes out and there is nothing anymore, and since there is nothing, there is no consciousness itself. This means that there is no one who will be aware of his existence. And if there is no one who will be aware of his existence, it means that all the qualities accumulated before the death of the brain turn into complete and absolute zero, into absolute emptiness. And if this is so, it means that the purpose and meaning of life is only in the material world.

And in order for people with a materialistic consciousness to develop precisely in the spiritual direction, such events and uncomfortable conditions are automatically created - not even by some Higher powers, but by the people themselves. And people begin to understand what is good and what is bad. That is, they acquire some moral values and begin to understand that if they enjoy, for example, food at the expense of another (that is, simply take away from him), then other creatures, other individuals, even if they are just animals, will hurt in defense . And so that it doesn't hurt, that means you can't do that. That is, through pain, through negative experience, they begin to accept moral values. Because they have no spiritual understanding.

1:31:40 Possibility of repeating the hybridization experiment.

Maria: We come to the conclusion that without spiritual development, no material development will lead society to prosperity. It will only be a question that sooner or later society will come to degradation.

Well, I'm coming to the end of our interesting conversation. I have another question: is it possible now to repeat the same experiment with the creation of our race?

Irina (Tuliari): Well, that is, with modern chimpanzees?

Maria: With a modern chimpanzee or some other primate in principle.

Irina (Tuliari): Theoretically, of course, it's possible. You just need to select certain genes and do experiments with them. And in the

beginning, you need, naturally, to agree with representatives of the Spiritual world, the Consulting Angels, so that they highlight, one might say, a certain Spirit - and he must voluntarily go into incarnation for the first time into this type of body, which has just hybridized from an animal.

1:32:57 Experiments on hybridization on other planets.

Maria: Are there also experiments being done where the genes of animals and humanoids are combined, or is there only hybridization going on now?

Irina (Tuliari): On Earth, no.

Maria: No, I don’t mean the Earth, but generally within the framework of the Interstellar Union or GFS.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, such experiments exist in the constellation Virgo, in the constellation Ursa Major. There are experiments on hybridization of animals with each other, plants with each other, interspecific experiments - between intelligent humanoids and non-intelligent ones, and between forms that have only animal Souls. Experiments are also being conducted on the hybridization of animals from different planets and plants from different planets.

Maria: Aren’t such experiments carried out with our animals?

Irina (Tuliari): At the moment, no. But if, for example, a scientist wants to do this, then, upon receiving the appropriate permission from the Interstellar Union, he can begin these experiments. Experiments with animals and plants do not require their consent, because they are Souls, created, one might say, to satisfy the needs of the already intelligent. In this case, it is either the biosphere or scientific experience.

Maria: I see. There must be a specific purpose for all these experiments.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, there must be a goal, because some scientist will allocate his time and his funds for this. He will have to understand what result he will come to and why.

1:34:55 Development of our civilization.

Maria: Thank you. Well, the last, final question: please tell me what options for the development of our race and the framework of intervention and assistance were planned for our civilization? Do you have a special science and prescription for this?

Irina (Tuliari): Not science, but synthesis, a collection of sciences about young races. We have psychology, biology, sociology - specifically of young races. Do we have plans specifically for Earth? There is a plan - and more than one. In fact, any scientist who studies your planet and the civilizations on it is building his own specific plan to help you. Right now, at this moment in your history, we can help you through contacting - through intermediaries whom you call contactees, through their awareness. For the reason that the appearance of our ships - mass contact - firstly, will cause ambiguous sentiments on Earth, and secondly, it will deprive you, one might say, of freedom of choice, that is, the ability to consciously choose this information, focusing only on stories.

Maria: I see. Well, my question was more about what was originally planned when you created our race.

Irina (Tuliari): This was planned initially, not now. And the independent development of your race was planned, so that you yourself would develop your society, come to the arts, to the sciences - and then invite you to join the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light. In order for the entire solar system to be filled with intelligent life, two hundred thousand years ago you were moved to Venus and Mars, where conditions were different at that time. So that there are three planets on which different civilizations with a single genetic code develop, and so that all these civilizations can be accepted into the Interstellar Union. But in order to be accepted into the Interstellar Union, you had to become conscious and understand your place on Earth, in space, among other civilizations. And for this, your spiritual evolution first had to go through in the type of body in which you found

yourself - these are exactly the Spirits that exist.

1:38:00 Help to the first people of our civilization from the outside.

Maria: What kind of assistance is allowed in this case? That is, to transfer some kind of tools, handling fire, building a home, and so on?

Irina (Tuliari): It was possible to transfer tools, some knowledge, information. But even if it was transmitted in a scientific form, creatures who have not had experience interacting with the objects that their parents talk about will still inevitably mythologize it.

Maria: The first eighteen individuals - what did they receive from their creators for their development?

Irina (Tuliari): They were taught to speak the language, social skills were instilled in them - dressing, taking care of their bodies, etc. They told them who they were (well, we are, of course, like your ancestors), and even showed them a video of how they flew from the stars. We understand perfectly well that they later passed this on to their children as a fairy tale, a myth.

But we, our civilization, passed this on as knowledge. Well, the Burkhad people also took part there, the Selbet people. And then, later, the Lyrans (representatives of the Lyra constellation), Shimorians and so on arrived. And they passed on knowledge when people had already left the base.

Maria: How many generations have lived on the base?

Irina (Tuliari): Not at all. Almost immediately, when they became adults, after an attempted murder by the Selbetites using a poisonous tree (the history of which you know), they were released. They were taken to a prepared place in nature so that they could develop on their own and not live on the base. They decided that if the Selbet people came up with this, it means that perhaps there is someone else who is planning evil, and can already arm them - well, not so much with weapons, but take some kind of scientific instruments - and use them

as weapons , already oppose the creator.

Maria: So, they were practically hidden in this way from possible negative influence. But were they given some tools and taught how to build houses?

Irina (Tuliary): They were already built for them (from logs, with pyramidal roofs), and people were shown everything that they could collect - plants and so on. They began to live there, and then they flew to contact them and told them how to cultivate the land in order not just to collect fruits, but to grow something. That's all it was, yes.

Maria: That is, they were actively supported and helped to adapt to the external environment. Thus, our civilization received support for its further development.

1:41:45 The dispute between Cain and Abel, the first murder.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, yes, and the Spirits were different. When they found themselves in nature, without the daily care of their creators, who were perceived as parents, this encounter with wild nature was a shock for them. Some began to lower their vibrations and come into conflict with each other. And already in the second generation the first murder occurred.

Mary: This is what we know about the story of Abel and Cain.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, everything is presented there more in images, but a certain reason could be traced.

Maria: Is this really connected with eating meat and vegetarian food?

Irina (Tuliari): No, there was another reason, but it was, one might say, not because of food.

Maria: We would be interested to know if you know the true story of

what happened there and served as the basis for this legend and this tradition in the Old Testament.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, I know this story, they really were two brothers from the same mother - let's call them Cain and Abel, as they were called in the Russian translation. Two brothers from the same mother - at that moment they were in a forest clearing and began to talk to each other. They had a dispute: one said that the more perfect creation of God is fruits (like pomegranates, so big), and the other began to say that animals are more perfect. So they argued about this - and one of them killed the other out of anger. This is what served as the basis. But they went on to name what we explained to both them and their parents, that there is an Absolute, which from its energies (we did not say “energy”, we said “types of Light”, energy was called “Light”) creates these or other forms that you see. And any fruit that you touch, any blade of grass, are the thoughts of the Father who loves you.

Maria: Yes, let's just say, very important, good teaching and explanation. But, unfortunately, we can say that this was the first fact of violence and murder in our civilization.

Irina (Tuliari): One thought that plants were more perfect for him. He said that they contain more of that Light. As it is written in the Bible, one brought an animal as a gift to God, and the other brought plants. This does not mean that they brought it directly in their hands, they called it that - a worthy gift. They didn’t bring it, but called it a worthy gift for people: one – plants, the other – animals. But it’s not for free, not for eating, but simply for benefit, including those that are more perfect in appearance, that is, for the benefit of the eyes. One said he liked plants better. The other is that I like animals more. And one felt that he violated his sense of beauty and insulted his concept of God. And the other one thought so too. They came into conflict, but the first brother did not immediately kill the second. At first they just started fighting: the first one grabbed a stone, he just wanted to hit his brother harder in order to cause him more pain and drive him away. They knew the blows hurt. Although they were already grown men, before that they were children and knew that fights caused pain when they fought with each other, they had this experience. Therefore, Cain grabbed a stone and hit Abel on the head in order to drive him away. Abel fell, Cain came up to him, began to bother him - all this is in our story about the first people. And when he saw a trickle of blood from his head and saw that his brother was not getting up, he ran away. He

understood, he saw how they were dying.

Maria: So this was your first encounter with death in general?

Irina (Tuliari): This was not the first encounter with death in general: they saw the death of animals. But this was the first encounter with the death of their own kind.

Maria: Tribesmen.

Irina (Tuliari): Exactly like a brother.

Maria: It turns out that the parents have not died yet, they have not yet had examples of the death of a reasonable person?

Irina (Tuliari): Their parents were still alive. This was both the first encounter with human death, and, at the same time, the first encounter with death at one's own hands. Because before that there was no understanding of animal sacrifices and, for example, he did not kill animals. And those insects that could be killed as harmful were not yet found in that place and at that time. And I had no experience of killing someone. Cain simply had experience in fighting. And, accordingly, for him it was a very big shock: something actually happened to his brain, then he went crazy, or something, some kind of state...

Maria: Insanity.

Irina (Tuliari): Inadequate, yes.

Maria: Dear friends, thank you very much for your interesting story, answers to our questions, counter questions, which were also very interesting.

Irina (Tuliari): Thank you for your answers.

Maria: And we hope for new meetings, new interesting discussions.

Irina: Dear friends, thank you too for watching, thank Masha for the interesting questions and answers, thank our interstellar friends and send the Light of my love. See you again!

Maria: See you again!

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – assistant director, moderator and curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

Tuliari Kromers (planet Tumesout) - xenobiologist and specialist in the creation of different species;

MidgasKaus (planet Esler) – biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

FINANCIAL ENERGY

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/jUbLSyjYbYx

The importance of material resources in the life of spiritual beings embodied in the material world cannot be overestimated. Financial institutions on humanoid planets, including on Earth, are called upon to play the role of a universal energy matrix, with the help of which various energies are exchanged between intelligent spirits.

Financial energy, like any other force in the Universe, is one of the types of Divine energy, symbolizing the Absolute Omnipotence of our

Heavenly Father.
This can be seen from the obvious connection between financial egregors and egregors of power structures on a planetary, interstellar or galactic scale.

The purpose and task of this energy in God's Plan is to serve as a tool for the development in embodied spirits of love, faith, joy, mercy and other high spiritual states that make us similar to the absolute Light of unconditional love.

On planet Earth, symbols that embody financial energy are banknotes of various states, expressed in numbers on material media or electrical signals in computer memory.

The energy equivalent of each monetary unit is determined by the power structures of the planet and depends on the state of production systems, the rate of consumption of produced material resources, the index of technical development, social attitudes in the leading egregors of the planet's noosphere and many other factors.

In your world, the problem of uneven and irrational distribution of material support among the population is one of the main factors in the constant decrease in the vibration of embodied spirits due to negative feelings and emotions caused by the dissonance of one's own needs and the ability to fulfill them.

To harmonize your relationship with the financial egregor, you must fully recognize money as one of the types of Divine energy and remember that the universe has an inexhaustible resource for maintaining the existence of your bodies and developing creative and spiritual abilities through material means.

Here are a few rules that allow you to tune yourself to the vibrations of the financial egregor and increase the flow of funds passing through you:

Continuous gratitude to God for the financial flow that you have now. The energy of gratitude attracts the energy of abundance to you.

Constant exchange of cash flows with other people. Remember that the desire to save money instead of using it for the benefit of yourself and other people very often speaks of hidden fears of material losses, and the energy of fears disconnects you from the financial egregor, that is, makes you inaccessible to increasing the amount of energy received from it.

Remember the need for charity to increase your own financial well-being. Material assistance to those in need, if done without manifestations of selfishness or pride, makes you very noticeable to the financial egregor, because Heavenly Father always increases the flow of energy to that part of His that is similar to Him in the manifestation of unconditional love.
The most harmonious solution for most earthlings is selfless assistance to the poor, the sick, children and the elderly in the amount of 10-15% of their monthly income.

Love yourself and believe in your strengths and capabilities, be independent, brave and kind individuals, do not accumulate fears, resentments and other negativity.
Remember that self-confidence strengthens contact with the financial egregor, and touchiness is a clear sign of a lack of faith and self-love, so it closes you off from financial flows.

Be honest with each other in financial matters, don't try to get rich off other people's misfortunes. Such actions indicate internal fears and other negativity, and the moment will come when this negativity will not only cut off your financial flows, but will also cause problems in relationships with loved ones, problems with government security agencies and disorders of your spiritual, mental and physical health.

Remember that the financial egregor will not be able to direct cash flows in your direction if you do not follow your life purpose and fulfill the duties of the profession that you have chosen as your main area of interest.
Money is the material equivalent of Divine Love in the spiritual world. Poor and rich people exist on Earth only so that you can learn to love and accept all intelligent spirits embodied here with you, just as they are.

Glarkh Protis, leading economist of the external economic sector of the interstellar union, planet Burkhad

June 20, 2022

Attracting good luck to life. How to increase financial flow

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/privlechenie-udachi-v-zhizn

Luck is your faith in yourself and in your Light of love. This is your trust in space, God, the world around you. If you dream of something and want your mental reality to become your material reality, then do everything that depends on you to realize this reality, but at the same time trust your mentors, God, and yourself. If it is useful for you, for your spiritual development, for your life, for your happiness and love, then it will definitely come into your life. It's important to believe in this. When you believe in the favorable success of a business, you increase the likelihood of its implementation by 80%.

Finance is a material form of Divine energy. I told you that your Russian word “rich” has a deep meaning - “one who lives in God.” It was like this initially.

To strengthen your financial flow, you need to understand that this energy should be directed towards spiritual goals. To what spiritual goals should it be directed? Understand for what purposes. Not just for the purchase and distribution of religious literature, this is too small a goal, it is not the goal itself, but a means of expressing it. How to set a goal?

In fact, this is a question for a lot of people. And many of those who read and watch us are very interested in this. I know it.

To strengthen your financial flow, you must again trust God, all your finances, all your flows, recognize that this is the property of God, and you are a temporary manager. Why did you come into this world? In order to develop and help others develop. What to develop? Spirit, Light, love, knowledge, everything positive and bringing joy, happiness, harmony, if you bring it and do it selflessly.

What is “selfless”?

This does not mean “don’t take money.” You earthlings have lost the word “selflessness” for the last 50 years.

Selflessness is an internal state of understanding that you already have everything.

If this state exists, if you are completely satisfied and happy with the amount of money and property that you have, ideas and thoughts will come to your mind on how to increase your wealth. Because if a person is not satisfied with something in his life, with some level of income, with some certain circumstances, then the reason is in him.

Why doesn't he see a way to increase this wealth? There are blocks in him that prevent him from realizing this. Fears, various blocks that limit his beliefs on the mental plane. It happens that there are no astral and mental blocks, a person has some small income, then he will be completely satisfied with it. And if he wants to earn more, but he doesn’t succeed, again he must go inside himself, to the Higher Self , and ask.

It often happens that there are ways to increase his wealth, but his mentors, the Higher Self, block these paths for him because they see what will happen to him next. He will simply lower his vibrations. And sometimes it will lower the vibrations of those around you if you give him, for example, 10 times more than he has now. And then this money, these finances, which, by the way, were produced by other people in the Light of God, can go to his harm.

How did the oligarchs become like this? What are they, super spiritual? Really, why is everything like this?

I'll answer you now. How do you know the program, the life goals of these people? Why did they incarnate? Why did they choose this particular family? Why did they choose this particular environment? Why do they need money and these tasks? How do they resolve their internal issues when incarnated? Have you studied their life? Have you spoken to their Higher Self? I think no.

Yes, there may be tasks for someone who was born in a poor family, for someone who was born in a rich family, in a family of rulers. All these Souls have the same divine nature, but they have different tasks for incarnation to work with themselves, to work with this world.

Any Spirit may fail to fulfill its tasks. And the one who was born into a poor family, and the one who was born into a family of oligarchs. Both of them may fail to comply and take the path of degradation, thereby lowering their spiritual level. And, accordingly, after incarnation he will fall to this lower level. And he will see his whole life, how he lived it, what he spent it on.

Irina Podzorova expresses her personal gratitude to you for your help and material, spiritual, and moral support for our project. This project is not only for Irina and Maxim or the Interstellar Union, but it is for each of you. Anyone who puts their energy into it, in any form, not only material, is already participating in the creation of this egregor. By the way, completely new on planet Earth.

MidgasCaus - specialist in biology and psychology, planet Esler.

June, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+fizicheskij-kontakt

February 23, 2022

Journey to the insectoid planet Sho-Hareki

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ZLDe2HCJaB8

The report was made 1.5 hours after contact and flight on a flying saucer with Kirchiton to the planet SHO-HAREKI. Prepare your imagination and let's go...

The other day I had another, obligatory, physical contact with Kirchiton. This time he took me to the insectoid planet - Sho-Hareki, which is located in the constellation Pegasus. The representative of this planet, Shpaashi, already answered our questions when he came in the astral body.

The contact took place in the same place as before. My friend stayed waiting in the car, and I went to the appointed place.

I didn’t have to wait long, raising my eyes to the sky once again, I saw Kirchiton’s “plate” hovering above me. Quickly climbing up the lowered ladder, I found myself inside the apparatus and, seeing Kirchiton, conveyed greetings to him from the members of our Cassiopeia group.

He said that he was very glad that earthlings were not just interested in the information of the Interstellar Union as if it were just another science fiction, but were trying to apply the acquired knowledge in life. This suggests that our society is developing and preparing for mass contact and entry into the Interstellar Union.

Time flew by unnoticed while talking about our group. At the edge of my consciousness, I noted that weightlessness had ended, and I was sitting steadily in a chair. Kirchiton invited me to stand in the middle of the cabin next to him. Two halves of a protective suit descended from the ceiling onto each of us and converged on our bodies. We found ourselves inside soft, comfortable and absolutely safe spacesuits.

Shasha Alane. Sho-Hareka's planet

Coming to the surface of the planet, I saw a plain, on which rocks were visible here and there and our spaceship stood. In the white sky one could see a white sun and three or four yellowish moons, slightly smaller in size than our Moon. Being on the surface, I felt that the force of gravity was greater than what I was used to.

The illumination from the Sun and moons was so uniform that there were practically no shadows on the gray rocky ground. There was also no noticeable vegetation, not even moss or anything like that. It is not surprising, because the radiation on the planet is so high that the survival time of a person on the surface is 15-20 minutes.

In the air, at different heights, hung structures that served as homes for local residents. They were of different sizes and shapes, most were spherical and in the shape of two cones without sharp corners, connected by their bases. As a result, objects were obtained that resembled peculiar three-dimensional rhombuses.

All the structures were gray, steel-colored, and local residents flew around them, looking like huge brown beetles. A group of ten to fifteen insectoids sat down on the ground next to us and I was able to get a good look at them.

Their height was about two, two and a half meters: they were taller than me, but slightly shorter than Kirchiton. They had surprisingly small, triangular-shaped heads, from which protruded two short antennae, consisting of two segments. The two eyes resembled those of a dragonfly, they were light brown with a greenish tint and could extend slightly from the head and rotate up and down and to the sides, increasing the viewing angle. I didn’t notice the nose, but the mouth resembled a slit covered with three plates: one on top and two below.

The inhabitants of Sho-Hareki had six limbs, divided by joints into several segments. They walked on two of them, and when they stood, they leaned back a little and leaned on the hard bases of the wings. If necessary, they spread thin black wings folded behind their backs and flew into the air. The wings rotated so quickly that their movements could not be caught by the eye. I didn't notice any clothes on them.

They hissed and crackled loudly, talking to each other, and this hissing and crackling could be heard even in protective suits. Suddenly they all quieted down and I heard the same crackling and hissing from a small box on Kirchiton’s chest and realized that he was talking to them through an auto-translator.

Suddenly, two of the local residents, flying into the air, took me by the hands with four limbs and began to lift me to one of their homes, hanging in the air at the height of about a three-story building. Looking to the right, I saw three or four insectoids lifting Kirchiton, taking him by the hands. I was able to get a good look at their limbs, and I saw that they were not like the paws of our insects.

The inhabitants of Sho-Hareki had eight flexible, multi-jointed fingers on their four “hands”, almost equal in length to the fingers of an adult. With their help, they are able to grab even small objects and manipulate them freely.

Thanks to their powerful wings, the huge intelligent insects quickly took us to one of their homes. The part of the solid wall that we approached became, as it were, liquid before my eyes and began to spin like a whirlpool, very quickly forming a hole in the wall through which we were brought inside. It was dim there, especially compared to the bright sunny day outside, but my eyes quickly adjusted to the new light and I looked around.

The insectoids placed Kirchiton and me on the floor of a high hall, the walls of which gradually expanded upward, forming a cone with its apex facing downwards. Overhead there was a dome about ten meters high, formed by a second cone with its apex pointing upward.

There was no furniture in the hall; insectoids were placed on the walls, not paying visible attention to us, there were many of them. The creatures that brought us into this building stood next to us and again began to hiss and chirp, addressing Kirchiton.

While they were talking, I went to the nearest wall to take a closer look. Although the floor was hard, I had the feeling that it was quite springy under my feet.

Walking up to the wall, I touched it. Through the protective suit I could not understand what it was made of, but the material springs a little when pressed hard.

Kirchiton called me and I went up to him. He said that we are in space flight control, and the insectoids that “sit” on the walls are scientists negotiating with specialists working in space. All equipment is located within the walls of these structures and in the bodies of the specialists themselves.

Planet Sho-Hareki, constellation Pegasus

Then Kirchiton and I were lowered to the ground of the planet in the same way and my curator told me about the peculiarities of the life of embodied Spirits in the bodies of insectoids.

They have a group mind, but in each of them one Intelligent Spirit is embodied. Thanks to the presence of a group mind, their nervous systems are connected at the electromagnetic level into a kind of noosphere of the planet. And the Spirits embodied in these bodies unite into the likeness of a group soul, which exists as long as the Spirit is embodied in the body of the insectoid.

Then Kirchiton said that it was time for us to go back. We returned to the ship and the two halves of the protective suit separated, rose to the ceiling and disappeared. I sat down on a chair, Kirchiton turned to the control panel, and weightlessness began again in the ship.

On the way back, Kirchiton told me how insectoids from Sho-Hareki can use large asteroids instead of spaceships. Their robots can quickly create a cavity in an asteroid and place devices there to travel between stars. Outwardly, it will be a completely ordinary asteroid, but inside it there will be representatives of the insectoid race.

By the way, there are several similar races in our Galaxy, but so far only the Sho-Hareki civilization is included in the Interstellar Union.

Insectoids differ from other intelligent species by the presence of an external rather than an internal skeleton, which allows them to withstand large doses of radiation and temperature changes that are fatal to many other forms of intelligent life.

A few minutes later the weightlessness stopped, I said goodbye to Kirkhiton, went down the stairs to the same clearing from where he picked me up and went to the car where my friend was waiting for me.

Kirchiton conveyed greetings to all members of the Cassiopeia group and advised us not to be afraid of anything, do good deeds, learn new things and develop the energy of love - the most powerful medicine for physical, mental and spiritual ailments.

March, 2020

March 3, 2022

How to become a physical contactor of alien civilizations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/GIM7E17wpGE

First, you need to read the conditions for physical contactees and ask the Higher Self to what extent you meet the conditions.

1. The first step is agreeing on the decision with the Higher Self .

Find out the goals of the embodiment and whether you are fulfilling your task.

Find out if you are currently a contactee.

Ask "Can I become a physical contactor with alien civilizations?"

If “yes,” ask whether this corresponds to the goals of my incarnation?

Ask the Higher Self which civilization or race are most suitable in vibration for physical contact.

2. Establish contact with a representative of a suitable civilization. Ask

> “My Higher Self, I ask you to invite in your astral body a representative of the civilization to which I am approaching for physical contacts, to talk about contact.”

3. Thank him for coming. Ask for a name. We inform you that we wish to become a physical contactee.

> “I am familiar with the conditions for physical contactees, which were transmitted through the Interstellar Union contactee Irina Podzorova. I believe that I fully meet these conditions . I am ready for physical contact with your civilization. I decided to contact you because VY said that your civilization suits me best in terms of vibrations.”

4. Give consent to contact:

> “I, the name, give free and informed consent to physical contact with representatives of the civilization “name” for a period of __ years (or until the end of incarnation) for the purpose of ___ (global goal, for example, for spiritual development, helping people, etc.) "

5. Agree to check compliance with the conditions:

> “I consent to having my aura scanned. Please check if I am energetically suitable for you for physical contact.”

6. Ask a representative of civilization to inform about your desire to become a physical contactor of the Interstellar Union Commission on Contacts. Next, find out when the next contact meeting will take place.

> “I give conscious consent to representatives of the commission for contacts of the State Fiscal Service and the MS to scan me for vibration compliance for physical contact.”

7. On the day of the commission or the next day, contact the representative of civilization through VYa by name again. Ask for the results of the application review.

8. If a positive decision is made, ask to set the date and time of the next physical contact in local time. Find out how many days you need to prepare.

Be prepared to give the geographic coordinates of your place of residence.

9. Ask to see the place of contact. Usually they mentally show the way to a place in images.

If the image is not familiar, be sure to report it and clarify where it is located.

It is recommended to go to this place during the day before making contact, not to take anyone with you and not to tell anyone about it.

August, 2021

March 13, 2022

First contact with Kirchiton from the planet Daraal

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/DDMa06Pvpk1

I was 13 years old, it was 1999.

One evening in July I was playing ball with the guys near the park. It was about nine o'clock in the evening, it was getting a little dark, and we began to disperse. The guys left, and I decided to walk a little more.

I walked through the park and decided to go home, but not through the main entrance, but through the back gate, which opened onto an unlit, rather dark street. I went out through the gate and walked along the street where the lights were not on. Although our village is quite large - about five thousand people, I noticed that there were no cars visible, I couldn't even hear people's voices or laughter - there was some kind of calm.

I was walking along the side of the road and, raising my face up, I saw a strange black triangle standing in front, which was not located vertically, like a rocket, but horizontally. It stood on three supports, and near it there were five people, as I then thought, five dark figures.

In this triangle there were round white windows, the door was open, and even the stairs were visible. I stopped and thought:

"But nothing like this has ever happened during the day; I passed here. What it is? Is construction starting or has the attraction been installed?"

Then I became interested and I thought:

"There are five people standing there - let me go up to them and ask what kind of triangle this is."

Elyokhina Tatyana. Irina met Kirchiton (left). Galina Parvova. First meeting (right)

I went to them. Coming closer, I saw that they were much taller than people, about three meters. Dark figures that had no neck, and had three eyes on their faces: two eyes - round yellow and a little higher - red. When I saw such figures, I stopped, trying to understand what it was, who it was.

I was just a little surprised when one of them asked in an ordinary male, low voice in Russian:

"Who are you?"

When I heard a human voice, I thought that some people were making a film, and these were actors in disguise, obviously men. I automatically asked:

"And who are you?"

He said:

"I am Kirchiton."

“And I’m Irina,” she introduced herself.

He asked me: “Will you fly with us?”

Author of the comic Sergey Larin (Das_Xenon)

When he said “you will fly,” I immediately compared the triangle, the appearance of these people and the word “you will fly” and realized that these were aliens. Who else could look like that and ask such questions? I answered:

“I can’t fly with you, I need to go home, my mother is waiting for me there, if I don’t come for a long time... she will worry”

Of course, I wanted to look, but I understood that it was very far away, where they could live, and if I was gone for a long time, my mother would look for me. That's what I answered him. To which he told me:

“Mark the time - in exactly two minutes you will be here.”

I really wanted to... I thought that if I’m here in two minutes, then I’ll be able to get home on time... I want to see where they live. And I said:

"Okay, then I agree."

Flight on an alien ship

He silently turned and walked up the stairs to the “triangle”, I followed him. The other four, they were silent the whole time, followed me. We went inside the “triangle”, and the first thing I saw was white light, everywhere, as if from bright light bulbs.

There were no lamps or lanterns themselves. Just light. I took a special look: gray walls, a semicircular ceiling, grayish-dark. And I was also surprised, how can there be light without lanterns, without light bulbs?

I walked in, turned to the right, there were five or six chairs along the wall. They (the aliens) are three meters tall, and the chairs should be under them, but then it would be difficult for me to sit on them. And the chairs were under me, that is, I calmly sat down on one of them, and those four stood opposite me.

Above their height, round windows were visible, but they were high up, I couldn’t see anything there. It was dark and that was all. Kirchiton went a little further, deeper. There was a table there and lights and some buttons were blinking, but I didn’t look.

He came up and blocked the view. Before this he said:

"Sit down and count."

I sat down and began to count to myself:

"One two..."

I didn’t feel any special sensations, I sat and counted. When I said “fifteen” to myself, he (Kirchiton) came up to me again and said:

“That’s it, we’ve already arrived.”

When I turned my head to where the door was, it was not visible. It’s not that it closed, there wasn’t even a gap left. There was just a wall. Well, when he said: “We have arrived,” I turned my head again, the door appeared there again. He went through this door, I got up and followed him.

We went out, and the first thing I saw was day on the street. It was already dark at home, evening. I look - it’s day! I raised my head up and saw that the sun was almost at its zenith, but it was not yellow, but white with a purple tint.

It was quite hot. I was wearing summer clothes, but it was still quite hot. There was a smell in the air, similar to a lit sulfur bomb or matches that had been burned in the room for a long time. I looked around and saw that our “triangle”, near which we were, stood on a flat round area covered with asphalt, but there was not a single bump as smooth as a table.

There were no trees visible. I took a special look and there was asphalt everywhere. Even when we walked through this square, we went down, there was a threshold, and we continued along the road. I didn’t see a single blade of grass there, not a single green tree, everything was simply covered with asphalt.

A little to the right, in the distance, I saw houses, but it was not a street, they were standing in disarray. It seemed to me that it was

twenty floors high. They were black, but there were no windows visible, just some towers. And not square, like we have at home, but cylindrical. We have water towers like this, only these ones are dark in color. And not from brick, but from something completely unknown. It was far away. We didn't approach them.

We walked in silence and suddenly I saw several people just like him (three meters tall with three eyes) walking towards us. They stopped near us and we stopped. They looked at me and said something to him. He answered them. I looked at them, then at him - if you told me, look away, and then turn around and find where Kirchiton is, I wouldn’t be able to tell him apart. They were absolutely the same.

Kirchiton said something, the words were incomprehensible, they answered briefly and went back to where we came from, and we headed further. I breathed this unusual air, and it made my eyes water a little and my throat began to sting. I asked:

“Kirchiton, what does it smell like here?”

I was only thirteen years old. And he tells me:

“It’s sulfur oxide in the atmosphere, but the concentration is safe for you.”

I didn’t really understand it then, but that’s okay. We walked a little more meters and stopped near a square building, about two floors. Such a long barrack. Also without windows - dark. There was a door with a handle, he opened it and walked in, I followed him and saw that it was again a large room, like a hall, empty, only in front there was a high table, taller than me, right across the whole room. And again there is light, and there are no lamps. There is a smell, but it is very weak. And in that “triangle” it was not there at all. Kirkhiton said:

"This is our store."

Elyokhina Tatyana. Kirchiton shows Irina a store on his planet. Ira saw a bird and a flashlight

In the light, I looked at him: he was in a dark overall, and his face and hands were open. But his skin is gray and smooth. Five fingers, only they are thin and long. Gray smooth skin, no wrinkles, no hair anywhere. We came to this table. He continued:

“Our goods are on it.”

I speak:

“But I can’t see anything, I’m too tall.”

Kirchiton came up behind me, lifted me by the arms and said:

"Look".

In fact, there were many objects lying there, under glass or plastic, but I only managed to see two objects. There lay a plucked bird, similar to our ostrich. This reminded me of how they sell chickens in our stores, but in ours they sell them without heads and paws, while they were simply plucked, with a head, with limbs, and even had a wide beak.

Why do I call it an ostrich: a long, large neck, a curved beak, and otherwise a bird reminiscent of ours. And next to it, a little further away, lay a stick, black, like a long pencil. I saw these two objects, and he put me down. I asked:

“What is this you have lying around?”

He:

“This is our food, this is what we eat.”

“What kind of wand is this?”

He took it out, but not from there, but from himself, although I didn’t see his pockets - he just extended his hand and took out exactly the same one.

“And this is our thing - a flashlight.”

He clicked on something, and a beam appeared, like our laser pointers, only there the beam was brighter and white. Thin white beam. Even with this light (the light in the hall) he was clearly visible. He removed it.

Then he took out an object from somewhere else and said:

"This is our coin."

It was not round, but in the shape of a diamond, about half the size of a palm, even a little larger. Yellow color. He handed it to me - it felt kind of metallic to the touch.

“I said, in two minutes I’ll bring you home. Let's go to. I'll take you."

And while we walked to the square where the “triangle” stood, I asked him a little:

-Where are we now?

- We are now in the city of Kuuli, and this is the capital of Daraal.

- What is the capital of Daraal?

- Daraal is our planet.

- How? - I say. - The capital of the entire planet?

- Well, yes. We don't have countries. And only one capital.

- Where is it?

- We are now in a constellation that is visible from your planet as the constellation Cassiopeia. 150 light years from the Sun.

We have entered this "triangle". The four accompanying people were no longer there. I sat down on the chair myself and didn’t count anymore. She turned to the door - it was closed again and had already disappeared. I looked at the wall and thought: “Where is there, what kind of gap? No, just a wall." He went to the remote control and pressed something. I sat silently. Two minutes passed - not much time, he came up to me and said:

“That's it, you can go home. In the near future I will fly to you again, we will talk.”

Kirchiton said nothing more during this contact. I got up. The door was already open. I went down the stairs and saw that I was standing in the same square near the park. Again, no people, no cars. It was already dark, and I didn’t have a watch with me.

I took a few steps, heard a whistle behind me and felt a gust of wind that shook my hair. I looked around - the “triangle” was no longer there, just a bright star flying. 1-3 seconds and she disappeared.

The sky was starry. Well, I went home.

March 14, 2022

Conditions for selecting contactors for physical contacts

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/MD3jtH1HwTf

Personal desire.

No fear of UFOs and aliens.

The desire to understand the world.

Lack of conscious aggression directed against intelligent beings.

The desire to fly into space.

Lack of fears and phobias.

Absence of religious fanaticism in any form and the habit of imposing one's opinion on others.

Tolerance of the opinions and beliefs of others.

Intolerance for crimes against the life, health and sexual integrity of sentient beings.

Absence of sexual perversions (pedophilia, necrophilia, bestiality, sadism, masochism).

Normal sexual orientation.

The absence of physical diseases that prevent a flight into space with aliens: hypertension, arrhythmias, previous heart attack and stroke, heart failure, liver failure, kidney failure, poor hearing and vision, epilepsy, diabetes, cancer, allergies and reduced immunity.

March 15, 2022

Civilizations of our Galaxy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/DAZb9ST_F_I

A long-awaited article for those who wanted to know what civilizations exist in our Galaxy. A brief description of some of them is given, the stars of which can be seen with the naked eye by looking at the starry sky. In this article, I will also describe one of my real physical contacts with a flight to the asteroid belt and the Tumesout base.

To describe all the civilizations in our Galaxy it takes at least a couple of years and more than one volume of books. Let us recall that in our Milky Way Galaxy, according to the Interstellar Union (hereinafter referred to as the IC), there are more than 7,000 thin-material (plasmoid) civilizations and 727 intelligent humanoid and non-humanoid types of civilizations, of which 116 are part of the IC.

The author of the drawing is Miha Atjunkin

Star Arcturus (Alpha Boötes) - planet Gumureta

A civilization of hybrids of Eslerians and reptilians from the planet Notesdon from the constellation Ursa Major. Hybrids were created 520 thousand Earth years ago.

Appearance: about a meter tall, greenish skin color, but no scales, three fingers and toes. They are members of the Interstellar Union, sometimes they visit Earth for tourism purposes, but they do not have contactees here, since their government is not yet ready to pay for this project.

Their pilots, however, are quite willing to communicate with eyewitnesses of their landings on our planet. Sensitive towards earthlings

benevolently, at least among their representatives, no crimes against representatives of our planet were recorded.

Star Shedar (Alpha Cassiopeiae) - planets Shureo and Boderoi

Non-humanoid type. Appearance - something between reptiles and birds. There are four limbs and wings on the back. Skin color is dark brown. There are no interstellar flights, but they fly within their system. They are not members of the MS and are reluctant to contact its representatives. Only Burkhad has contact with them - there are many specialists there in non-humanoid life forms.

Star Antares (Alpha Scorpii)

There are 27 plasmoid (subtle material) civilizations in this system, and 14 of them are in contact with earthlings. The general mood is quite benevolent, but the five civilizations (parasitic type) are looking for energy recharge here on Earth. Unfortunately, this happens with plasmoids, and it brings undoubted physical and mental harm to their contactees.

Contacts with plasmoids, of course, cannot be physical - after all, they are imperceptible to us, but by influencing different areas of the contactee’s brain with special EMF fields, they are able to cause various sensations and hallucinations in him, in order to induce fear and feed on a person’s vitality. Benevolent plasmoids from Antares love to talk with contactees about the development of our science and technology. Sometimes they come up with ideas for new types of devices or weapons.

Star Sirius (Alpha Canis Majoris)

There are 17 plasmoid civilizations there, 7 of which are in contact with earthlings, but there are no parasitic forms among them.

They like to talk mainly about religion and the spiritual development of humanity. They are happy to show contactees the cosmos during

astral travel. There are several asteroid belts around Sirius, and on one of the asteroids there is a Tumesout base.

Kirchiton took me there during one of the physical contacts. This asteroid is only 25 km in diameter. While we were walking to the Tumesout base in protective suits, I jumped, took off from the surface and flew up!

The surface of the asteroid was quickly moving away, and then I heard

the voice of Kirchiton, who told me to press the middle of my left palm. I did so and saw how a beam stretched from the suit in the chest area to the plate, and I was drawn to it.

When there were ten meters left before her, Kirchiton told me to press the middle of my left palm twice in a row. I pressed and the beam disappeared. I stopped being drawn to the plate, and I slowly sank down next to her. Then we went to the base, from the outside it looked like a silver dome, about the size of a 10-story building.

When we approached the dome, a piece of the wall disappeared and we went inside. There were Tumesoutians, they look like people, 5-8 meters tall, one of our creators. For some reason the inside of the dome was transparent, the stars were visible through it. Kirchiton showed me a large yellowish star and said that this is our Sun. He talked a little with the Tumesouts, not in Russian, and then we returned to the ship.

Daraal is located in the system of the star Iota Cassiopeia, and near the stars Gamma and Delta Cassiopeia, the Daraalians have their own bases, where they mine minerals and build factories for starships and various instruments. In this way they protect the ecology of Daraal. In the system of the star Iota Cassiopeia, there are no inhabited planets except Daraal.

Planet Hid-mos

There lives a humanoid civilization that is not part of the MS.

Humanoids are similar to our blacks, but they are taller and the shape of their heads, faces and ears is slightly different. They have already gone into space, flying within their system, but their internal contradictions have not yet allowed them to enter the MS. They are under the close supervision of MS.

Star Rigel (Beta Orionis) and Betelgeuse (Alpha Orionis)

On planets of such supergiants, organic life is practically impossible. And there are practically no planets there, only clouds of dust with fairly large asteroids. But their powerful energy attracts plasmoid types of civilizations that do not need material planets.

The bodies of plasmoids are not afraid of hard radiation, but on the contrary, they draw energy from it for their existence and interstellar flights through special energy channels. There are 8 such civilizations near Rigel, and 18 near Betelgeuse.

Some of them visit the Earth, but do not cause harm, except for one plasmoid civilization from Betelgeuse, which is a parasitic energy form for earthlings and some other humanoid civilizations similar to us in vibrations.

Star Denebola (Beta Leonis)

1 planet out of 14 is inhabited. It's called Siddamih. Humanoids resembling people live there, but they have not yet entered the Interstellar Union and, according to the technical development index, are below us. They don’t yet have electricity or even steam engines, that is, they are at the level of approximately our Middle Ages (13-14th century).

Tashig, Burkhad, Saama, Gesar and some other planets have contactors there. But Esler and Daraal have no contactees there.

I was on some planets during physical contacts with Kirchiton. I can visit any of these planets both in reality and astrally - fortunately there is Kirchiton and many good other guides! I thank all my readers and

once again want to remind you that there is no point in deceiving you, and I clearly distinguish between real contacts and astral ones.

I can talk and communicate with humanoids and plasmoids in a simple, understandable and understandable form for people. I was checked by doctors more than once, and it all ended with dialogue and questions from doctors to extraterrestrial civilizations 😊

And I want to say on my own behalf to many CONTACTERS:

My dear friends, you are not going crazy if you see them and communicate with them. All these worlds exist, and they do not provide evidence of their existence according to the rules of the MS and many other reasons. Everyone around me thought I was crazy because I couldn't provide any evidence, and there were no contactees like me nearby.

Now we have a large team, and I invite all CONTACTERS to join it - for communication and exchange of experience. Many of our contactees are already ready to help people without money and exchange communication experiences.

I do not work with either the grays or the reptilians, I am not recruited by any "services" and I communicate personally with the curators of the MS and our entire planet.

It's time to unite as a team and start helping the PEOPLE of our planet without money (without turning the gift into slavery of a material egregor).

With Love to all of you! Your CASSIOPEIA - Irina Podzorova!

March, 2020

Physical contact

March 16, 2022

Second contact with Kirchiton

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sZBO-9deEuk

The second contact with Kirchiton occurred a few days after the first. It was about ten in the evening when I went to run errands with my neighbors. They were not at home, but standing in their yard, I felt that there was something above. Raising my head, I saw that a classic dark-colored flying saucer was hanging right above me, without a single light.

I immediately realized that this was Kirchiton and began to wait with interest for the development of events.

The plate floated silently through the air in the direction of the neighbor's garden, and I hurried after it, burning with curiosity.

The plate soon stopped and a ladder instantly extended from there, along which I quickly climbed inside. To my surprise, it was very light there, although there were no lamps anywhere.

Kirchiton was waiting for me inside and led me to the pilots' room. I sat down on a chair there, and Kirchiton said that we were flying to the lunar base and turned to the control panel.

After a few seconds, I felt as if the chair beneath me was giving way and I was falling. Frightened by this feeling, I tried to jump to my feet, but suddenly flew up to the ceiling, which was about four meters away, and hit the top of my head painfully. Instead of falling to the floor, I remained hanging in the middle of the room, swaying slightly from side to side.

Vera Martynova. The story of the meeting between Irina and Kirchiton

Immediately realizing that there was zero gravity in the ship, I tried to reach the chair with my hand, but nothing happened.

Kirchiton turned around, quickly came up to me, took my right hand just above the elbow, sat me on a chair and said:

- Hold on.

I grabbed the handles on the sides of the chair, and he walked back to the drawers.

The top of my head hurt from hitting the ceiling, my head was spinning, nausea was creeping up, everything was blurry in my eyes, and my heart seemed ready to jump out of my chest. I felt like my pulse was beating like hammers in my temples and throat.

Finally, the feeling of falling ended and I felt that I was sitting in a chair quite normally.

The dizziness still remained, but the nausea went away.

“Let’s go,” said Kirchiton, and left the room.

I got up and followed him. It was very easy to walk, I felt as if I had been pumped with some kind of light gas and I was about to take off like a balloon.

The hatch in the floor was open and Kirkhiton and I quickly went down the stairs.

I saw a huge cave with stone walls and a dark gray floor. It was light and quite cool in the cave. I looked at the plate, it stood on two supports, it was gray metallic in color. White light emanated from its

circumferential windows and open hatch.

- Where are we? - I asked.

— This is a lunar base on the side of the Moon invisible from Earth. This cave maintains a normal temperature and the composition of the atmosphere familiar to us, so we can be here without protective suits.

I looked up. The ceiling of the cave was very high, probably twenty meters away. Surprised by the unusual feeling of lightness, I jumped on the spot and flew about five meters above the floor, rising above Kirchiton and the plate. I descended very slowly and, touching the floor, jumped up again, enjoying the lightness of my body and the delightful feeling of flying.

“It’s time for us,” said Kirchiton, and with a quick bouncing step he headed towards one of the walls of the cave.

I hurried after him, jumping at every step.

In the wall I saw a large brown door, which lowered as we approached, becoming part of the floor. We found ourselves in a long narrow corridor with black doors on both sides. Kirchiton pushed one of them, the second from the entrance on the right, and we entered a large oval room with greenish walls, in the middle of which stood a table without legs, integral with the floor, as high as my chest.

There was another humanoid in the room, indistinguishable in appearance from Kirchiton.

“This is Pirzhiton, he is a biologist and physician on our planet, a specialist in alien life forms,” said Kirkhiton, “he does not know Russian, so if necessary, I will translate his words for you, and yours for him.”

I nodded.

“Tell me,” Kirchiton continued, “do you agree to be our contactee?”

- How is it?

- I will fly to you twice a week at the appointed place and time and show you different planets.

- What is needed for this?

- This will be possible if you agree to three conditions.

- Which?

— The first condition: go to contacts twice a week, excluding the winter period, while there is snow on the ground. Instead of every missed physical contact, you and I will have five mental ones.

- What is this?

- Mental contacts.

“I agree,” I nodded.

— Second condition: do not tell anyone about contacts with us.

“No one at all,” I was surprised, “not even my mother?”

— It is advisable to keep your contacts secret, because if you talk about them, you will encounter people’s distrust and suspicion, and I wouldn’t want that.

“I see,” I nodded again, “I agree.”

“And the third condition,” Kirchiton continued, “contact is established for life, so think carefully before agreeing.” If you refuse, I will now take you back and we will never see each other again.

I imagined how many interesting things I would see and learn if I agreed to become a contactee and without hesitation I said:

- I agree.

- Fine. Then we will now give you a chip and from now on you will become our contactee.

— What is a chip?

“This is a micro-device for observation, it is completely harmless to your body and will allow me to always be aware of your affairs, and will also make mental contact between us possible.”

“Bet it,” I shrugged.

“Lie down here,” he pointed to the table.

I walked over to the table, jumped onto it quite easily and lay down on my back.

The table felt warm to the touch, like silicone, and elastic, springing a little under me.

Pirzhiton, who had not uttered a word during all this time, said something in an incomprehensible language, Kirkhiton answered him. Then they came to the table and stood on either side of me. Their gazes were directed at me. Pirzhiton passed his palm in front of my eyes, and I instantly fell asleep or passed out, and when I opened my eyes, I saw myself lying on the same table. The aliens were still standing next to the table.

“Get up,” said Kirchiton, “everything is ready.”

I sat down on the table and looked around myself. There were no visible wounds or injuries, nothing hurt, and the clothes were in order.

- And where is the chip?

“Here,” Kirchiton pointed to the upper left side of his abdomen, “it is hair-shaped, two millimeters long, made of organic materials, permeable to all types of radiation and cannot be rejected by your body’s defense system.” Over time, the chip will become part of your body.

“I see,” I said, jumping onto the floor, “thank you.”

- My pleasure. Thank you for trusting us and for agreeing to become a contactee,” Kirchiton replied.

“This is very interesting to me,” I smiled.

“I’ll try to justify your trust in the future, but now it’s time for us to go.”

Kirchiton and I left the room and, after passing through a short corridor, we again found ourselves in the cave where the plate stood.

While we were flying back, in order to distract myself from the unpleasant sensations in zero gravity, I asked him about the lunar base.

“It belongs to many civilizations in contact with the Earth,” said Kirchiton, standing with his back to me and pressing some buttons on the box.

— Why don’t you openly communicate with all people? - I asked.

— Your planet is not yet ready for mass contact.

- Why?

— People for the most part are aggressive and short-sighted. They care only about immediate benefits, and for the sake of bodily pleasures, many of you neglect spiritual values. Trust, understanding, love and compassion are an empty phrase for many earthlings, and all this does not allow your mind to open to the knowledge of the universe and other forms of life in it that are unusual for you.

I was ready to bombard him with questions, but then the weightlessness ended, and he said:

- It's time for you. I brought you to the designated place for contact. Come here every Tuesday and Thursday at half past nine in the evening.

- How do you know our days of the week and time? — I was surprised, “You’re from another planet.”

His lips stretched into a thin line, and I realized that he was smiling.

“We have studied your ways of counting time very well,” he replied.

Going down the stairs to the ground, I found myself in a pine forest. The plate rose up very quickly, I heard a quiet whistle and felt a gust of wind. In place of the plate, a star flashed for a moment and everything disappeared.

I looked around. There was a dark pine forest around, I stood in a small clearing and had no idea where to go.

Fortunately, I remembered the location of our village well and knew that the pine forest could only be to the north of it.

I decided to go south, reasoning that sooner or later I would reach the village.

Having found the North Star in the sky, I turned my back to it and walked through the forest as quickly as possible. I carefully looked at my feet so as not to fall, because it was dark, and there was no road or path under my feet.

I felt very uneasy, it seemed that I had been walking for a long time, and this forest still did not end. Mentally encouraging myself with the words that nothing threatens me here, about ten minutes later I left the forest. My heart was beating wildly.

I immediately recognized the area, jumped for joy and quickly ran home.

March 22, 2022

Journey to Planet Esler

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/An9aTqiGCXQ

Description of physical contact with Kirkhiton on August 14, 2018.

A spaceship in the form of a saucer hovered about four meters above me, and a staircase with railings on both sides instantly descended from there. I climbed it inside. It was light there, but there were no lamps. The hatch was in the floor of a small semicircular room. No one met me and I went straight down the corridor to the pilots' room. Kirkhiton was there.

I sat down on a chair against the wall, and he turned to the control panel and said that we were flying to the planet Esler. Then

weightlessness began and I sat, holding myself in place, holding the handles on the sides of the chair. Then the weightlessness ended and Kirchiton went to the exit, and I followed him. The hatch in the floor was open.

We went downstairs and the first thing I saw was that it was day outside. The sun and sky looked completely earthly, there were no strange smells, and I began to look around. The “plate” stood on the edge of a strange forest, where the trees were in the form of white trunks with green tops, and there were no leaves on them.

Ahead, about a hundred meters away, I saw several large white domes, and we went towards them. Kirchiton entered one of them through the open door, and I followed him in.

Vera Martynova. Characters and terrain

There was a large round room, in the middle of which there was a round table. Behind him sat human-like creatures dressed in dark blue robes. They all looked at us, and several stood up and came towards us. They looked like this: about 170 cm tall, brown wrinkled skin, pointed ears at the top, dark short hair and large yellow eyes with a vertical pupil.

One of them had a round, white, shiny object hanging on his chest, on which something similar to the sun was drawn.

He said:

“I greet you Kirchiton and you, his contactee. I am Odus and have been to your planet many times.”

I said Hi".

Kirchiton turned to me and said:

“You mentioned mystics, now I’ve brought you to real mystics.”

Then he turned to the Eslerite and said:

“Odus, tell my contactee what Shambhala is?”

The Eslerite looked at me and said:

“You are now in Esler’s capital, Champ, and “loa” in our language means “arrived.” There is an Esler base on Earth, which you named as Kirchiton said.”

Kirkhiton asked:

“Does Esler have many contactees on Earth now?”

Odus replied:

"More than twenty thousand."

Kirkhiton asked:

"And you?"

He replied:

"An eighth of all."

I asked:

“And all physical?”

He replied:

“The first contact is always like this, but it is a necessity. Communication in the Spirit is much closer than physical meetings.”

Then Kirchiton said that it was time for us to go and we returned to the ship. I sat down on a chair, and weightlessness began again. Kirchiton said that the Daraalian brain consists of two parts: the right is responsible for the perception of the external world, and the left for memory and internal mental dialogue. Therefore, during mental contact they do not need to disconnect from the outside world. Then the weightlessness ended and Kirchiton said:

“A contactee is waiting for me, who has only been in contact with me for three months. We are studying the solar system. Your impressions of new discoveries make me very happy and confirm the correctness of my chosen goal - to work with you.”

I went out into the corridor and saw an open hatch in the floor. I went down the stairs in the place where they took me from and went home.

March 24, 2022

Travel to the planet Disnit in the constellation Aquila

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/EYqJqVjpCrT

In July 2019, I was in physical contact with Kirchiton and he showed me the very interesting planet Disnit, which is located in the constellation Aquila, at a distance of 110 light years from us. When we arrived there, Kirchiton said that we should put on protective suits, because the atmosphere contains about 6% of methane gas, which is

dangerous for earthlings, and in addition, it is quite cold there: outside the ship the instrument showed minus 26 degrees, in terms of the scale we are used to Celsius.

Almost all of Disnit is covered with a frozen ocean. Local residents have long lacked space on land to live, and several centuries ago they began to actively build underwater cities under special domes. Special installations on the shores of a few islands melt the ice, so that the connection between cities and the surface of the planet is never lost.

Kirchiton and I went into the water near the shore and swam a little. In a protective suit, you don't feel the temperature of the water or its flow at all, but you can dive without thinking about how much air you have and examine everything underwater through a special window in the protective suit, located opposite your eyes.

True, I couldn't see anything except black water. Kirchiton told me to press the elbow of my left hand, I did so, after which a very bright beam of white light appeared above my eyes, piercing the dark thickness of the water for many meters. But this didn't improve the situation much; at least, I didn't see a single fish or sea animal. There were also no plants in the water, but this is not surprising, because the water was too cold for the active life of multicellular organisms.

Kirill Nikolaev. Flight to Disnit

After swimming and diving a little in the ocean of Disnit, Kirchiton and I returned to the plate, which sank into the water and, like a real submarine, soon reached one of the underwater cities. A huge yellow beam emerged from its dome and pulled the ship inside.

There the temperature was more comfortable for us, 14 degrees Celsius, but the atmosphere still contained a dangerous concentration of methane for earthlings, so Kirchiton and I did not take off our protective suits and walked through the streets of the underwater city right in them. The houses of the Disnitites are similar to our one-story country houses, standing on three "pillars," but their walls consist of blocks of different colors, in the most bizarre combinations for our eyes.

As we walked around the city, in the distance we could see a greenish dome that rose very high above the city. A diffuse yellowish light came from it, but I didn’t notice any lamps or lanterns. Near many of the houses grew small bushes with brown trunks and branches, densely covered with very small white flowers.

There were many local residents walking along the streets, as tall as my chest, with white smooth skin, black eyes like coals, located on an oval, egg-shaped head too large for the body, and with thin arms and legs. They paid almost no attention to Kirchiton and me.

Kirchiton told me that one of the oldest colonies of Disnita is a planet with the same name, located in the constellation Aquarius.

Disnitians often fly to Earth, contact our people, but having an unusual appearance for us, they often do not do this themselves, but send their biorobots, created in our image and likeness and from our own genetic and cellular material.

These biorobots are practically indistinguishable from earthly people. They can only be recognized by a person who is able to see or otherwise perceive the energy structure of living people. Biorobots do not have a biofield, which immediately becomes noticeable on the subtle plane for anyone who is able to understand what is happening there.

After a walk through the underwater city of Disnita, Kirchiton brought me back. I really liked this contact, because in regression I remember my life on Disnit. True, nothing I saw there seemed familiar to me, but it’s still nice to visit the planet where I once lived.

July 2019

March 28, 2022

Visiting the planets of the solar system

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/Zm6LB4EkopW

I continue to tell you about the events of 1999. And although more than twenty years have passed since then, the events of the summer of that year are still before my eyes, because it was then that I left our planet for the first time, and it is impossible to forget this, no matter how many years have passed.

After the flight to the lunar base, Kirchiton began showing me the planets of the solar system. We visited the planet Mercury first. It was like this: when I got out of the ship, I immediately saw the Sun. It surprised me so much that for several minutes I looked only at it.

It seemed to me that it was five times larger than seen from Earth and of some strange white color. Huge tongues of flame burst out of it. Dark spots were visible on the solar disk, which moved across it as if the wind was blowing there.

Kirkhiton said:

“Look around, this is the planet Mercury, and then we will fly closer to the Sun, and you will get a good look at it.”

I looked around and saw many gray stones scattered on the lighter soil, they cast sharp black shadows. Looking back, I saw a “flying saucer” standing on supports.

We were in a huge valley littered with stones. To the left were high mountains, which, by eye, were about two kilometers away. Kirchiton told me the characteristics of the planet, and I walked around the “plate” a little, feeling an amazing lightness in my body, and then bent down to pick up a stone.

It unexpectedly turned out to be heavy, despite the clearly lower gravity than on Earth. I threw the stone to the side, and it flew away about twenty meters. Then we entered the ship. I wanted to sit on a chair, but Kirchiton told me to stand next to him.

Then he pressed something and the floor disappeared from under my feet. I hung between the floor and the ceiling, and he remained standing. Then he turned me to face the window and began to hold me in this position. Outside the window, the Sun was quickly approaching until it began to take up half the sky. The flames became large and curved and moved all the time.

Mercury passing in front of the Sun

It seemed to me that the surface of the Sun was boiling, and the dark spots looked like

swirling whirlpools. The ship stopped, and Kirchiton spoke about its mass, size, etc.

After that, he brought me back, and I went home, but for a long time the deserted landscape of Mercury and especially the huge “boiling” Sun, which seemed to be just a stone’s throw away, stood before my eyes.

April 4, 2022

Happy birthday to Kirchiton!

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/t4nv4hKyENp

If we compare the calendar of Kirchiton’s homeland - the planet Daraal

(constellation Cassiopeia) with ours, then he was born on April 4, 1844.

CONGRATULATIONS!

And... what about a jar of earthly beer, which he selflessly refused when, a long time ago, young Irina brought this treat on board the ship?

Ilya Klychev. A New Look

Once upon a time a girl Irina

I left the park as if in a dream...

Suddenly - a triangular colossus,

And next to her is Kirchiton!

Three eyes were shining merrily

At a three-meter height...

But she didn’t understand right away

Why are the “artists” here...

“Are we flying?” – he said in Russian

And he pointed to the hatch,

Ira stepped with a narrow stitch,

Without fear that the skiff...

Since then they have flown so much

That you can make both a film and a video!

And on the moon there are slices under the ribs

Her friend chipped him!

And today, without timidity,

We declare from our hearts:

No wonder Project “Cassiopeia”

With such a name it does it!

His constellation in the Project is

On every turn we take,

We are at the beginning, just believe me!

At least the whole world already knows us!!

So let all your three eyes

They'll see you soon, dear,

How decisively and immediately we

Let's join the MC in droves!

Let contacts be easy,

Let them give bonuses often,

Astrophysical watches

Let them bring you comfort!

Let the star luck shine

Through a million parsec-years!

And only Happiness - no other way!

And only – the Highest Light!

Team and ALL subscribers of OUR CASSIOPEIA WITH YOU!

April 9, 2022

Journey to the planet Ticht

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/BjHSm5yRXKD

On September 9, 2018, Kirchiton and I visited the planet Tikht, which is located near the star Zeta Sculptor, at a distance of 550 light years from the Sun. This planet is located quite far from the star and is quite cold there.

Kirchiton said that the temperature on the surface was minus 38 degrees Celsius, so before leaving we put on protective suits. When we left the “plate”, I saw drifts of snow that intersected at different angles.

Large square vehicles without windows and doors moved along the roads, and white balls were spinning on the roof of these vehicles. It turned out that most of the dwellings of this planet are underground. We approached a black circle on the surface, stood on it, and it began to descend like an elevator. While slowly descending, I looked up and saw a cloudy sky and several black dots flying in a triangle.

The circle on which we stood descended into a huge cave, ten times the size of a football field. It was light there. Kirchiton pressed something on the side of the door, and after a few seconds the door went up. On the threshold stood a humanoid shorter than me, with a square head, large blue eyes and white skin. Kirchiton said something to him, and he stepped aside to let us through.

The author of the two illustrations on the right is Madina. Tikhtians

We went inside and found ourselves in a small rectangular room with brown walls, in which white veins of a substance unknown to me were visible, reminiscent of abstract patterns. The furniture there was a long table, and in the corners of the room there were seating areas that vaguely resembled triangular chairs.

There was a screen on the wall showing a snowy valley and moving humanoids that looked like the one who opened the door to us. Another humanoid stood up from the chair and said:

— I welcome you to Tichta. My name is Natyemrau, I am the coordinator for contacts with the earthly race.

I also greeted him and asked him to tell him about his planet. Here's what he said:

— 14 billion intelligent beings live here, we have many colonies in the galaxy. Quite recently we made contact with your world, although we still have few contactees, we have something to tell your race.

- Like what? - I became interested.

— We have extensive experience in restoring the ecology of planets after technological disasters and wars using various types of weapons, still unknown in your world. I think that our experience will be useful to your planet.

Kirkhiton asked:

— How many contactees does Ticht have now?

- Only twenty-three, few people in your world match us in terms of the vibrational characteristics of the brain and the state of the energy fields of the aura.

- Do you make physical contact? - I asked.

— It depends on the capabilities of the contactees, but we can easily do without physical contacts. The physical form of contact is more important for you, not for us. This is due to some limitation of non-physical forms of perception, which occurs due to the materialistic setup of your consciousnesses and the ways of working through the central nervous system.

— How do you assess the current environmental situation on Earth?

- How extremely alarming. Your power structures almost do not support the study of the influence of urban, technogenic civilization on global processes in the biosphere of your planet. This is extremely short-sighted on their part, as it can easily lead to the depletion of the planet’s resources, disruption of the regulation of its natural processes, and even to a series of cataclysms that threaten the existence of your species. Such an attitude towards one’s own planet comes from a lack

of understanding of the spiritual processes that shape the material world.

— What do you advise us to do to get out of this situation?

— First of all, you need to change the current paradigm of your social ideology by daily and widely covering the environmental and other problems of your civilization. Silencing these problems does not lead to their elimination. The second very important point is to build a priority for the spiritual values of the worldview system, based on which every spirit embodied in your world will be able to find happiness in the development of their spiritual qualities, in the growth of the creative potential of the individual, and not in the acquisition of material wealth by disrupting the ecological balance of the planet and violations of the Divine Laws on which the existence of the material world and all its energies rests.

Then Kirchiton said that it was time for us to return, and we followed the same path out of the room into the cave and took the elevator to the surface of the planet, where nothing had changed during our absence. Within a few minutes I was on Earth. Having thanked Kirchiton, I left the “plate” and went home, following with my gaze the luminous star into which it almost instantly turned...

All the way home I thought about the words of the Tikhtian. All the nature around seemed to me like a living organism, the same Light of God that I always feel within myself! It was completely incomprehensible to me at that moment how one could pray to God while destroying what He had created?! How can you develop your Spirit by humiliating and not accepting your body, which gives us the opportunity to develop it by taking lessons in the material world?

These questions often arose before me later, until the realization came that each embodied Spirit thinks and feels as best he can at a given level of his development. Therefore, there is no need to waste time and energy on condemning someone, but it is better to spend both on the manifestation of the Light of Love, which is in each of us.

This will allow many Spirits to awaken from that sleep of egoism and

arrogance, which causes an attunement to a materialistic type of perception - with all the ensuing processes listed above.

April 14, 2022

Journey to the planet Gihor

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/awW-W4qye1p

The other day I had another physical contact with Kirchiton. We visited the planet Gihor, in the constellation Virgo, about the astral journey to which, together with MidgasKaus, I already told you earlier . This planet is the birthplace of cosmoenergetics: an energy healing system, the basis of which is the discovery of special energy flows for a person - cosmic channels.

They are capable of changing the physical and biological properties of water and living objects due to the influence of a special kind of EMF fields with frequency characteristics unique to them.

These energy flows are created on the planets Gihor, Gesam and Saama, which are part of the interstellar union and have astral and telepathic contactors on Earth.

Specialists from these planets came into contact with the founder of cosmoenergetics, Vladimir Petrov, and gave him access to more than 200 channels of cosmic energy, and also transferred the right to transfer this access to other people.

Subsequently, Vladimir Petrov had students and followers who later opened their own schools and the cosmoenergy system began its development on Earth.

One of the first students of Vladimir Petrov was the Samarkand physicist Emil Bagirov, from whose St. Petersburg student I received access to six channels of cosmoenergetics back in 2005.

When I arrived on Gihor, Kirchiton and I came to the surface in protective suits, because the temperature outside the ship was about plus 80 degrees Celsius, and this is still cool for the local silicone humanoids. The usual temperature in Gihor is about 90-120 degrees plus.

There is always a dense fog there due to the constant evaporation of reservoirs containing a fairly large percentage of hydrofluoric acid, which is why the atmosphere contains a concentration of hydrogen fluoride that is lethal to earthlings.

For a combination of these reasons, Kirchiton and I went to Gikhor in protective suits. Entering a long dark building, we found ourselves in a room for receiving guests from outer space. There were more than ten local residents there.

Outwardly, they resemble the inhabitants of the planet Tashig: a thin flexible body, a pear-shaped head with a sharp chin, a lipless narrow mouth and large black eyes. They are taller than the Tashigans, their usual height is about 170 cm, instead of the usual 120-130 cm for the inhabitants of Tashig. They have green skin, due to the high content of copper compounds in their tissues.

One of the Russian-speaking Gikhors came up to me and asked about the cosmic energy channels available to me. I listed them for him and told him how and when I worked with them. He told me to follow him and led me to a small round room with purple walls painted with strange golden patterns. Kirchiton remained waiting for me in the first room.

In the room where I found myself, the Gihorians created a normal temperature and atmosphere for earthlings, and they themselves put on protective masks. One of them ran his hand along my back and the protective suit on me split into two halves and disappeared somewhere. Then they put a slightly warm metal hoop on my head and

it seemed to me that there was a heavy load on the top of my head, because of which my head tilted towards my chest.

A few seconds passed and the incomprehensible pressure stopped. The hoop was removed and one of the Gikhors explained that a special device was connected to me to enhance the flow of energy in my existing cosmoenergy channels and in those that I would gain access to later, through people authorized to transmit the channels on Earth - masters of cosmoenergy.

After that, the two halves of the protective suit came together again on me and I, together with the Gihorians, went out into the room where Kirchiton was waiting. He and I returned to the flying saucer, which stood near the building, and he brought me to Earth.

After visiting Gikhor with Kirchiton, within two days I experienced a transformation of my etheric-astral fields, which was accompanied by periodic involuntary exits to the astral plane.

After the end of the adaptation period, both I and the people undergoing cosmoenergy sessions with me noticed that the sensations from the cosmic energy channels had changed. Everyone feels it differently, but everyone noticed the changes.

Mead from the planet Esler says that energy flows now pass through me differently, which provides new opportunities for revealing all the possibilities of cosmic energy, subject to my further training in this method and constant practical work with people.

September 2019

April 18, 2022

Journey to the planet Disaru to

Saint Germain

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/y6Vv5f4WQHn

Planet DISARU is located in the constellation Hercules, 953 light years from the Sun. It is here that there is a highly developed civilization created by our distant ancestors, who 12 thousand years ago at the beginning of the war with Selbet on ships of the Interstellar Union were urgently evacuated to this planet from Venus, where there was then an earthly colony.

As always, Kirchiton's ship hovered in the darkness at a low altitude above a forest clearing. I thought that now the usual ladder would come out of it, but a surprise awaited me. It turns out that an anti-gravity lift was installed on the ship, so a beam descended towards me - first yellow, and then it turned green.

This beam, like an elevator, gently lifted me inside the ship. However, it soon became clear that there was still no artificial gravity on the ship. I again “met” weightlessness, although after many flights I can tolerate it without any problems.

A few minutes of flight on atmospheric and then planetary engines and, after almost instantaneous movement using a gravitational engine, we found ourselves on Disaru. We left the ship.

The atmosphere on the planet is similar in composition to that of Earth, so protective suits were not needed. It was a day, but quite cold. A small bluish sun was shining from the sky - actually there was a double star system, but the second sun was not visible. There was a lot of greenery growing around.

Kirill Nikolaev. Flight to Saint Germain on planet Disaru

I noticed trees that looked like conifers, tall grass, bushes and plants whose leaves reminded me of fern or yarrow, only they also had large

needles. There was a strong smell of some flowers in the air. Our ship landed on the outskirts of the city - as Kirkhiton explained to me, it was a working-class area where workers live in houses that we would call high-rise buildings. But most of the planet's inhabitants live in separate houses.

The landing site was chosen because not far from this area is the house of Saint Germain, who, as you know, recently came to us for contact in the astral body. In terms of the appearance of their physical body, the Disarutians are not at all different from us. They are the same height and build, have European facial features and, if not for their clothes, it would be impossible to distinguish them from earthlings. Men have mustaches and beards.

San Germain was waiting for us to visit him at home. His house reminded me more of a palace. The entrance to the house and the entrances to the rooms were made in the form of high arches. The brown entrance doors swung open in front of us. I was led through 5 or 6 spacious rooms and saw Saint Germain in a room with a small table in the shape of a star - but with rounded rather than sharp arms.

In the center of the table were unusual lattice patterns, and between them was some kind of transparent material that looked like glass or plastic. Under the table one could see what seemed to me to be metal rods of a dark color. There was a semi-circle of seating around the table - somewhere between our kitchen sofa and a long chair.

Underfoot there was a white covering, like carpet with highly protruding fibers, only not soft, but quite hard. The walls and ceiling in the room were also matte light, made of some smooth material, also similar to plastic.

I got a good look at Saint Germain, who was sitting in a large white semicircular chair. He looked like an earthly man of relatively advanced age, but without gray hair and with a brownish beard. Disaru lives for 600-700 years, and Saint-Germain is now about 500 years old, and looks good for that age.

In general, he is very similar to his image with a crystal in his hands,

which we used earlier as an illustration for the post of our astral contact with him. He was wearing a dark blue cape that resembled a robe with patterns on the chest in the form of partial circles embroidered with golden thread.

We drank tea, which tasted very similar to jasmine with a hint of honey, and talked for quite a long time. Saint-Germain speaks excellent Russian and speaks without any accent, so no translation was needed. He said that he knew many earthly languages.

Over tea, I jokingly offered to bring him our clothes so that he could walk down the street with me - no one would recognize him. In response, he began to speak in a singsong voice, smoothly gesturing in front of me with his graceful palms:

“And how do you know - maybe I’m walking among you... Here’s some nondescript old man in poor clothes sitting with a newspaper somewhere in the subway - and that’s me! Or my friend. It’s one thing to study your life through a contactor chip, and quite another to directly feel the smells, sounds, and energy of people. All this is important for our research.”

He also added that his work for Disara is precisely as a specialist in contact with earthlings. It’s not for nothing that he lived on Earth for many years, where he had many contactees; he knows our culture, traditions, customs and, in general, all the subtleties of the earthly life of people of different classes and eras very well.

He has the most experience in this on Disaru, so he also trains other specialists in contact with earthlings - not only from Disaru, but also from other planets.

I joked that it was probably time for him to retire soon. But he said - this is not accepted here, we work until the very last day, and this is everyone’s personal desire, not related to the government. At the same time, we found out that the planet is controlled by the so-called Cathedral - people who are elected by everyone for 20-30 Disarut years. It is often considered inappropriate to choose these rulers, because they gain a lot of experience and get used to this work, and

new ones will have to adapt without having experience.

I asked why he lives on the outskirts of the city. Saint-Germain replied that this is not exactly the outskirts, but rather an area where there are separate estates, one of which is his. I laughed:

“Do buses from the city run here regularly?”

He seriously replied that they could call for a special robot to move it on a small ship, which we would call a small flying saucer. Such ships have a planetary engine, which operates on the principle of repulsion from the planet’s magnetic field. To my question about why it’s cool outside now, he explained that we are at such a latitude, but even the winter here is mild and resembles earthly autumn.

Kirchiton went out several times, then returned, and we continued to talk. It turned out that Saint Germain has as many as 15 wives! Polygamy is permitted in Disaru. I saw three of them. They, too, are not particularly different from the inhabitants of the Earth - beautiful earthly women. Big eyes, long curled eyelashes...

It seemed to me that I saw makeup on their faces. One of them poured us tea. She was somewhat similar to the singer Alsou. I asked him whether polygamy for him was not a continuation of that earthly incarnation when he was King Solomon, who had many lovers, including the well-known Shulamith?

Shasha Alane, Planet Disaru (left). Julia Lagus, Disaru (right)

He replied that Disara has a completely different attitude towards love, including physical love, than we have - and indeed on most planets of the Interstellar Union. It was not for nothing, he continued, that the planet Venus, on which his ancestors lived, was called the name of the goddess of love.

For the people of Disaru, the union of a man and a woman in love means the union of two parts of divinity into one. Through this merger, the male divine part, which reflects the concept of Spirit (it is not for

nothing that this word is masculine in Russian), is united with the manifestation of the feminine side of God - Matter (a feminine word).

Thus, the sexual fusion of a man and a woman is considered a union of spirit and matter, which is necessary for the birth of a person. At the same time, the spirit, as is known, can be embodied in different material bodies. This means that a man, personifying the spirit, has every right to be in relationships, including physical ones, with several manifestations of matter at once - women.

This is Disaru's philosophy on this issue - probably attractive to many earthly men... At the same time, he added, marriages with the birth of children between earthlings and residents of Disaru are quite possible, because there is practically no difference in our genetics.

I asked if he could advise how we can extend the life of the body on Earth - at least up to 300 years. Saint-Germain replied that as we age, the process intensifies when our dying cells are no longer replaced by new ones, and this is one of the main reasons for aging. True, this can still be solved, because there are different means, regenerating herbs and so on.

But there is another problem. Unlike the planets of the Interstellar Union, on Earth, due to wars, unawareness, negativity, violence, and so on, the vibrations of the noosphere are so low that the spirit eventually "gets tired" of such a life and begins to send signals to the body to leave the physical embodiment.

The first sign of this is deteriorating vision in older people. They just don't want to see this world anymore. And even if a person believes that he loves life, in fact he loves the very concept of life, and not life in its manifestation among us.

Moreover, the older a person becomes, gaining experience, the more clearly he feels eternity, feels that he is an eternal spirit, and not just a mortal body.

Then our conversation turned to the border between light and

darkness. That the border between the light and dark paths is always, as it were, in the middle. And if a person constantly stays in a balanced way both there and there, understanding the whole essence of the fact that each of these concepts is contained within the other, then when he meets another person, he will immediately be able to see how much light and how much darkness is in that person, what he lacks , and how to change this ratio.

He talked about what you need to understand - no matter what happens in this world, everything happens according to the will of God, which means he allowed it for some purposes, and if you condemn it, then you condemn part of the reality he allowed.

Essentially, instead of trying to understand why this is needed in the world, you begin to judge God himself - just because he did not do as you imagine. Therefore, you need to learn to accept everything, even darkness, without judgment.

At the end of our conversation, Saint-Germain said that he knew about my ability to install an energy matrix for people to connect to the noosphere of Burkhad, but in the near future I will be able, following his instructions, to also connect to the light network of the 624th sector of the Galaxy, in which we we are.

The connection to the light network of only our sector is due to the fact that, taking into account our level of collective consciousness, we will not yet be able to energetically connect to the entire Galaxy. This is precisely the Disaru technique, so if we agree to receive such instructions, then later one of the Disaru specialists will come to me in the astral plane and teach me all the rituals necessary for this.

Mastering this technique will give us the opportunity to energetically connect to the consciousnesses of the worlds of our Galaxy of different densities at the level of their quantum bodies. And the ultimate goal of connection is the emergence of awareness in the current moment for your spiritual being and the manifestation of this awareness in every moment of your current life. I tried to object that he was being clever with the definitions, but he replied: if you pass this on to those who are ready, everything will be clear to them.

About an hour later, Saint-Germain stood up to lead Kirchiton and me to the exit of the house. On the way back, I looked at the mirrors on the walls of the rooms through which we walked, and the paintings with images of high hills. On the tops of the hills there were structures similar to our Stonehenge. We said goodbye and returned to the ship.

When we found ourselves inside the ship, and Kirchiton approached the control panel, I remembered how, during our first flights in the late 90s, he not only told me how to control the ship, but also let me press these buttons. He said then that there is nothing complicated there, and any earthling can be taught to operate a plate well in 6 months.

I asked then if there were “rudders” for turning if, for example, there was a meteorite ahead. Kirchiton explained that they are not needed - the engine has a device that estimates in advance the mass of objects along the course, and if the meteorite is so large that it can pass through the protective plasma field around the ship, which is turned on when flying on a planetary engine, then the ship itself instantly changes trajectory to a safe one.

By the way, it is this luminous plasma field that UFO observers see in the sky when they talk about bright objects - which means that the planetary engine on the ship is turned on at that time.

Soon we found ourselves on Earth. I said goodbye to Kirchiton, using the same light “elevator”, got out of the ship and walked through a dark forest to the village, where my friend was waiting for me in the car.

Thus ended my journey to the planet Disaru, where people like us live, but who have built a civilization that has long been included in the Interstellar Union of our galaxy, which we call the Milky Way.

April 2020

April 20, 2022

How Irina had an energy matrix installed

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-irine-ustanavlivali-ehnergomatricu

On August 18, 2019, I had physical contact with representatives of the planet Burhad, the homeland of some of our creators.

Representatives of this race visited me a few days ago in the astral plane and offered to install an energy matrix in my energy structure, through which it is possible to include an energy information flow connecting the information field of the planet Burkhad with a specific earthly person, to cleanse his astral-mental fields from accumulated negative vibrations and negative thought forms , parasitic attachments and awakening in him the inner Divine Light of Love.

I agreed without hesitation, realizing how much our planet needs such a tool for converting negative vibrations into positive energy.

I was taken from the place of contact by two representatives of Burkhad: BerGastr, the chief specialist in contacts with the Earth, and Raom Tiyan, a specialist in the energy and spiritual practices of anthropomorphic humanoids.

They came for me on a large oval-shaped ship of metallic color. He hovered above me and fired a spiral-shaped purple beam that wrapped around my body and quickly but smoothly lifted me into the ship.

There they were already waiting for me and offered me to sit on a long bench glowing with white light. There was no weightlessness. Soon the Burkhadians said that we had arrived at the place and we went outside.

The author of the drawing is NATALIE. Life on a developed planet

The edge of a huge field filled with spaceships of the most unimaginable shapes and sizes opened to my eyes. A very beautiful blue and white sun was shining in the sky, bathing the city, which was made up of large spiral-shaped houses with blue and white walls, in a bright light.

We entered one of the buildings, where there was a room filled with white light, in the middle of which stood a large capsule. Its lower part looked like metal, and its upper part was a very beautiful sky blue color. When we appeared, the upper part of the capsule opened and I saw its inside, the walls and bottom there were silver and glowing.

There was a girl in the room, a representative of Burkhad, she invited me to take off my shoes and lie down in the capsule. I did so. The capsule lid closed, a quiet whistle was heard and it became dark. But not for long. A few seconds later, a spiral glowing with white light appeared inside the capsule, running rhythmically along the walls, bottom and ceiling of the capsule. The whistle was heard again and I had the feeling that my entire consciousness, my sense of “I,” was turning over and changing.

An image of Roam Tiyan appeared in his mind, he smiled and said:

“Everything is going well, you are accepting the energy matrix. Leave all thoughts of earthly worries and think about the Divine Light within yourself.”

I relaxed and completely surrendered to the flow of energy passing through my body and consciousness. Soon it felt like I was in all the places and times where I had been, at the same time, and then I realized that I was looking at my physical body from the outside. It lay on its back with its eyes closed and trembling a little. In myself I felt a wave of Light that loves and accepts everything and everyone. I was part of this Light, this universal Love, and time stopped for me.

Then I found myself in my body again, the top of the capsule opened and I saw a smiling girl and two Burkhadians who flew after me.

Roam Tiyan said that everything was ready and I got out of the capsule.

Then I walked to a small table, near which there was a white couch and sat down on it. In the air above the table appeared an image of the energy matrix that had just been installed above the seventh energy center.

In an inactivated state, it looks like a silvery pyramid, inside of which there is a cross, with a white-violet ray spirally twisted around it.

They explained to me that with the help of this matrix I will be able to transmit an energy information flow into the energy structures of people who are willing and prepared for this in order to cleanse their astral-mental fields from negative vibrations, transferring their energy into life force and awakening their own inner Divine in their consciousness Light.

Now every person who is ready to develop the Light of True Love will have the opportunity to gain access to the energies of the information field of the planet Burkhad, the homeland of some of our creators.

The purpose of transferring the energy matrix to me is precisely to direct the flow of transforming Light to all willing people, with a positive outlook on the world and ready to change themselves and the world around them according to the plans of our Heavenly Father.

August, 2019

April 25, 2022

At a meeting of the Interstellar Union. I've been waiting for this for

20 years!

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/na-zasedanii-mezhzvyozdnogo-soyuza

An event occurred that I had been waiting for twenty years after the start of contacts: I attended one of the meetings of the Interstellar Union, which was attended by representatives of 116 civilizations of our Galaxy.

This was on the planet Burhad, the homeland of one of our creators, which is located in the constellation Cygnus at a distance of 670 light years from the Sun.

I was brought there by representatives of the planet Tashig - the same “gray men” who served as a model for the creation of many films about aliens, the scriptwriters of which either took information from ufological data on contacts, or were themselves contactees or their close friends and relatives.

On the evening of October 27, 2019, a Tashigan spaceship in the shape of a large disk came for me. I was lifted on board with an anti-gravity beam and taken to Burkhad.

When we got out of the ship, I saw a huge spaceport, on which stood an unimaginable number of spaceships of all possible shapes and colors. From such a quantity and variety of alien technology, my eyes ran wild and for the first few minutes I turned my head, trying to make out the edge of the cosmodrome.

But I never saw the edge. Everywhere, in neat rows, there were large and small disks, balls, pyramids, huge diamond-shaped and cigar-shaped objects, of a variety of colors and shades.

I didn’t notice where the Tashigans accompanying me went, but a few minutes later a large silver-colored object, similar to an airship, landed right in front of me, and Raom Tiyan, already familiar to me from my

last visit to Burkhad, came out from there.

He invited me inside the apparatus and said that he would take me to the meeting. I entered. There were several more Burkhadians sitting there, men and women, dressed in identical silver overalls. Raom Tiyan said that this is their mode of transport with which they travel throughout the planet. It does not require the control of an intelligent being, but flies on autopilot, following orders from the central transport computer, which can be contacted by any Burkhadian.

A few minutes later we were there. When we left the "airship", I was breathtaking from the number and variety of humanoid races that I saw there.

Shasha Alane. Irina's speech at a meeting of the Interstellar Union. Planet Burhad

Around me in an open field, on low wooden-looking benches, sat representatives of dozens of space races, of very different heights, skin colors and builds. I saw many of them for the first time. My astonished stupor was interrupted by MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, who came up to me and welcomed me to the Interstellar Union. We talked a little, and then Raom Tiyan said that I was given the right to speak at the Interstellar Union.

I took the sheet with the speech I had prepared in advance and followed him. We went out into the middle of the field, there were wooden benches around us, rising slightly in a spiral shape. Humanoids who had gathered from all over the Galaxy sat on them and looked at me carefully.

Raom Tiyan pointed to an oval-shaped platform lying on chalk-white ground and told me to stand on it. I did so. The platform began to smoothly rise upward and, having reached a height of about seven to ten meters, stopped.

Only then did I notice how many eyes were looking at me and what diverse creatures these eyes belonged to. There were reptilians,

insectoids, humanoids similar to earthly people, and many other galactic races. My heart began to beat strongly from excitement and from the high oxygen content in the atmosphere of Burkhad, but I realized that everyone was waiting for my speech and began to read the prepared text:

I greet all representatives of the Interstellar Union!

My name is Irina. I am a resident of planet Earth, which is not yet part of the Interstellar Union. It is a great honor for me to be here now.

We are a young planet of hybrid humanoids with great potential for growth and development. Many of us are already ready to become your allies in both the spiritual and physical worlds. Many of us on our planet have not yet grown to your level, but I am sure that this is a matter of time.

With proper upbringing of a student with true Love, he always grows higher than his teacher. I want to express my deep gratitude to my curators, who gave me the opportunity to consciously be here in a physical body: this is Kirchiton from the planet Daraal and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

I also want to express my deep gratitude to all the representatives of the Interstellar Union who helped me do this: Raom Thiam, Rameli Triar, Laom Street, Bergastre, MirakhKaunt from the planet Burkhad, Li Shioni from the planet Shimor. They taught me and gave me the opportunity to carry the Light of the true Love of our Creator on my complex planet for the growth and development of not only the body but also the spirit.

We understand that we are hybrids and many of you are in Us. We are your children on the physical level and the children of our father, the Creator, on the spiritual level, who created you and us. We make a lot of mistakes, but we grow and become more conscious, in order to someday take one of the places as a full member of the Interstellar Union and further the Intergalactic Union.

We learn to obey laws in order to learn to control our animal nature. We have many primitive instincts, but they make us stronger and help us defend our ideals and principles, albeit imperfect yet, but leading us to the knowledge of the infinite God in the Light of His true Love, an integral part of which We are all.

We learn all this with the help of higher embodied teachers and our physical creator fathers. I would like to express my deep gratitude to them for this help and the opportunities given to me, due to which this meeting took place. Many of us are not ready to believe that you exist, and for this, I and many earth contactees need, in the near future, to make great efforts to change the consciousness of people. So that they, together with everyone else, recognize themselves as beloved children of our common God the Father.

We have followed the technocratic path of development, elevating matter over spirit, and this prevents many from seeing God in themselves and recognizing his existence. Centuries-old wars do not give us the opportunity to accept ourselves as part of the Universe that loves us all. But I am sure that many civilizations have gone through this.

I would like to express my deep gratitude to my friend Maxim for FAITH in you and supporting me in my mission to convey to all embodied spirits on Earth that you exist and the light of true Love of our Creator. I have His personal request that each of you put a piece of your civilization into this ring, which unites all of you in the Interstellar Union.

With great Love to all of you and personally to each member of the Interstellar Union that supports Us on Earth.

After I read everything, I raised my eyes from the piece of paper and my gaze met the gaze of hundreds of intelligent beings collected from all over our vast Galaxy. I felt great support in these views and felt with my whole being that we are all united in the eternal Light of Love of the Creator and that we are doing the same work to prepare our planet for mass contact and for merging with our huge, wise, friendly and very benevolent galactic family .

The platform sank to the ground, MidgasCaus approached me and took me to Raom Tiyan. Soon, Kirchiton, Li-Shioni, MirrahKaunt and other humanoids, whom I had previously known only from astral visits, approached us. They all approved of my speech, rejoiced at my presence at the meeting of the Interstellar Union and congratulated me on my invitation to it.

We talked a little, and then MidgasCaus said that it was time for me to return. He and Ra Tiyan and I returned to the “airship”, which quickly took us by air to the cosmodrome.

MidgasKaus invited me into his aircraft, which, like Kirchiton’s, has a disk shape and similar dimensions. But inside there was an almost homely atmosphere, thanks to the portraits of MidgasKaus's wife and child and the landscapes with views of his home planet that hung on the walls.

Vera Martynova. Characters and terrain

His ship had artificial gravity, so I calmly sat on a bench along the wall, covered with some intricate multi-colored pattern, and throughout the return flight I did not take my eyes off the round window, while MidgasCaus, sitting in front of the control panel, directed the ship towards the Solar System.

At first I saw many large stars shining in different shades of color, then there was absolute darkness outside the window, and then the white Sun appeared and was almost immediately covered by the shadow of the Earth that appeared from somewhere below. A few seconds after this, MidgasCaus said that we had arrived and conveyed his greetings to all members of my group Cassiopeia and gratitude for your support of my mission and love for all the intelligent and bright forces of the Universe.

I left his ship, filled with happiness from everything that happened to me and went to the place where my friend Maxim was waiting for me. I went to Voronezh, slightly intoxicated by Burkhad’s oxygen, admiringly telling him about everything, handing over the ring that he and my Interstellar friends held in their hands and charged with my thoughts.

And he also said that no one would definitely believe us, because this is from the category of science fiction in the chapter “Climax”! And we will scare away many people with this article, because it is very difficult for an ordinary person to believe.

I barely persuaded him to publish this article. And let everyone decide whether to believe it or not. As long as I exist, I will not be able to lie to you and invent things that did not happen to me.

Forever yours Irina Podzorova.

October, 2021

April 30, 2022

Travel to the planet Shimor of the constellation Andromeda

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/puteshestvie-na-planetu-shimor-sozvezdiya-andromed

All physical contacts occurred once a month until snow falls. This time it was a deeply conscious and simply interesting journey. In my experience of real contacts this has definitely never happened before. I was not alone in preparing for this contact.

One of my friends, who found me here on Earth, was previously incarnated on the planet Shimor and did not even suspect it until he met Kirchiton and Midgascaus. Now I will not tell you everything about how he was found and identified, what he felt at the moment when he was reminded who he was, who came in the astral to look at him and confirm his previous incarnation, and what he experienced at the

moment of this. This requires a separate article...

Kirchiton, having warned me where we were flying in advance, asked me to write a message from my friend, knowing who he was there, to his fellow tribesmen on Shimora.

On November 26, 2019, at about 10:30 p.m., Kirchiton took me to the planet Shimor, which is located at a distance of just over 700 light years, in the constellation Andromeda.

As always, he told me and described the planet:

6560 Andromeda, number 5 of it.

720 light years from the Sun.

Diameter - 45900 km.

Mass - 107 to the 24th degree kilogram.

The distance to the star is 820 million kilometers.

Gravity - 140% earthly.

Atmosphere: Helium - 43%, oxygen - 15%, nitrogen - 18%, argon - 8%, hydrogen - 4%, water vapor 4%, carbon dioxide - 1%, ozone - 1%, nitrogen oxides - 4, impurities - 2%.

The length of a day is 38 Earth hours.

The length of the year is 44 earthly months.

The climate resembles that of Earth. There is a change of seasons. But the equatorial and tropical zones are wider than on Earth and the

total duration of the cold season is lower. There are fewer temperature changes, strong winds, and overall less precipitation than on Earth.

Terrain: There are 11 fairly large continents and many islands in the oceans and inland seas. There are many fresh bodies of water: lakes and large rivers. There are practically no steppes or deserts, there are a lot of forests.

There are no very high mountains, and the proportion of hilly terrain is insignificant.

Population: anthropomorphic humanoids. Height among different tribes ranges from 130-150 to 270-340 cm. Skin color is blue, blue, blue-violet, eye and hair color is mostly dark, but some tribes have blue and green eyes and white or red hair. In total, 48 tribes live on Shimora.

The planet's population is 123 billion.

The political system has no analogues on Earth. A strict hierarchical structure, where everyone has a purpose from birth. There is no single ruler; the planet is ruled by a single council of Shimora, which is elected by the general population of the planet once every 27 years.

Life expectancy is 160-200 local years.

Participated in the creation of the Interstellar Union about fifteen million Earth years ago.

First visit to Earth - about 8000 years ago. There are contactees on Earth, but not physical ones. The purpose of the contacts is to tell earthlings about their religious ideas, political and economic systems of their society and to study the earthly experience of building various egregors and ideological systems.

I made contact with Kirchiton dressed for autumn. When we arrived on Shimor, he suggested that I take off my outer clothing before entering the surface of the planet. But I decided to go out in a jacket and very

soon regretted it, since it was very hot and stuffy outside.

Coming out of the spaceship, I saw a small clearing surrounded by a dense green forest. Kirchiton quickly walked forward into the thickets, between trees and large purple bushes. I hurried after him and saw a narrow forest path going into the depths of the forest. Trying to keep up with Kirchiton, I examined the trees, with smooth brown trunks and dark green, long, hard-to-touch leaves.

Elena Potok - Our alien brothers (left). Olya Dizdar - The story of the meeting between Irina and Kirchiton (right)

It was light in the forest, but the greenish sky was visible only in rare gaps between the trees. Sometimes along the path there were bushes with pointed leaves of a dark purple color sticking up. It was quite quiet, the wind did not move the leaves, only the quiet whistle of unknown birds or animals was heard, reminiscent of squeaking and squealing. After a few tens of meters, I took off my jacket and walked on, suffocating from the heat. I felt some kind of incomprehensible cheerful and at the same time heavy state, barely lifting my feet from the surface of the planet. Luckily we didn't walk for long.

Soon the forest parted and we found ourselves in a large, perfectly round clearing, with fine emerald-colored grass growing on it with small turquoise splashes like flowers. In the middle of the clearing stood a huge silver dome. Coming out into the clearing, I finally saw a small white sun to my right, the brightness of which brought tears to my eyes. I quickly turned away, but for a long time afterwards I had flies in front of my eyes.

Kirchiton and I approached the smooth silvery wall of the dome, in which our reflection was visible. Kirchiton ran his palm along the wall from top to bottom on the right side of the wall and a passage opened in it. Inside, I saw a large round room with two rows of round windows at the top, through which sunlight and fresh air entered. The room was no longer so hot and humid. The floor and walls were a strange brown color, with dark green streaks all over the surface. On the walls hung portraits of human-like creatures with blue skin and paintings with views of beautiful nature.

The room was empty, but almost immediately another door opened and eight local residents entered through it; as far as I understood correctly, they were both men and women. They are very similar to earthlings in both face and build, but a little taller and with dark hair and eyes and blue, slightly violet-tinged skin. They were all dressed in similar loose suits, dark green in color, with a golden pattern depicting two wavy intersecting lines.

None of those who arrived knew Russian, and Kirkhiton, in turn, did not know Shimorsky, so we began to wait for an interpreter. I walked around the room, looking at portraits and amazing colorful paintings with views of the mountains and oceans of another world, and Kirchiton said that we were in the premises of one of the Shimora religious cults.

Soon Shimorets, who knew our language, came, and then I learned that I was in the temple of a religious movement, which was founded several centuries ago by a resident of Shimor - Khuturi Xiot.

After the death of the body, the Spirit embodied in it decided to be born on Earth. Kirchiton told me to give them a message that “my friend” had prepared in advance in printed form. They asked a translator to read and translate the message for them. And then I realized that everything was much more serious than I expected. The moment they read the message, they all froze. The translator made some hissing, whistling, sharp, short and sometimes long, chanting sounds; I even almost laughed at one moment, but I restrained myself after looking at their thoughtful and serious faces.

Text messages

I greet you, my dear friends. I am now incarnated on a planet called Earth and, to my great regret, I do not remember my previous incarnation. I am very glad that I found contact with the Interstellar Union and I can convey this message to you with great Love for each of you.

Planet Earth is a very interesting and complex planet of free choice. There are many religions and beliefs on it that are not tied to science,

which are difficult to understand and find the truth. Here many are controlled by the desire of the body and many do not believe in God or recognize the spirit as secondary. But I'm glad that you know for sure that this is not so!

There is a lot of war and pain on this planet and it is not part of the Interstellar Union. I was born there as a man in the simplest military family. I have an education (indicated education), which is very valuable on this planet. God gave me a good body in this incarnation and gave me a lot of luck.

But in this body of an earthling there are a lot of carnal temptations and vices because of which I almost lost the light of our creator's Love in myself, indulging in many of them. For a long time I did not feel it in myself and only now I began to realize that this was a test of my Love and the beginning of the path to its true light.

They told me who I was on your (our) planet Shimor. I cried with happiness, deep memories of her in my soul. I thank you all for your support of me There, which helps me here. I always felt it, without even realizing it. She, some time ago, gave me the opportunity to stay alive and carry this light of the true Love of our creator on this planet. I thank God and the Interstellar Union that I can write you this message.

I understand. that difficulties on the path to the light of Love give us the opportunity to appreciate this Love more. Without having been in the dark, it is difficult to appreciate all the benefits of the light of Love and the support of God, who always gives it, in unlimited quantities, to those who truly believe in him and Love him.

I wish your (our) planet to always be in this light of true Love and carry it throughout the Universe, bringing it to its darkest and farthest corners. Love each other and know that the small light in the darkness of each of Us is an opportunity to see the true path to the big fire (light) of Love from our creator.

I Love you all very much and I am sure that we will see each other on other planets without even remembering it. And I want to continue my message with the words that helped me find a little of the Light of this

Love in myself, at the most necessary and difficult moment of my life on this planet:

You knew that I am the Creator, but you did not submit to Me.

You knew that I am Light, but you did not see Me.

You knew that I am the Way, but you lost your way.

You knew that I am Life, but you did not live by Me.

You knew that I am Wisdom, did not honor My laws.

You knew that I am all-good, but you did not Love Me.

You knew that I was rich, but you did not ask with a bow.

You knew that I am eternal, but you did not search for a day.

I am merciful, you knew, but you did not entrust fate to Me.

You knew that I was great, but you did not serve Me.

That I can give, define, measure everything,

You knew that you were omnipotent, but you did not honor Me.

So, man, know, a speck of dust in the Universe,

Having lived empty days, not believing, not loving.

Having come to the end of a short perishable life,

Now blame yourself for your death.

Remember and support the Departed Spirits from your (our) planet with Love. This helps them in searching for the Light of true Love of our Creator on other, complex planets of the vast galaxy. Love yourself, each other and accept everything that surrounds you with Love.

People on my planet really lack LOVE! A huge hello to all my children, descendants and relatives. For me, here you are all like relatives whom I don't remember ;).

Love gives birth to Love. Love Love. Love, Peace, Happiness, Joy, Health and Prosperity to your (our) entire planet. Forever yours Khuturi-Ksiot, but now just (he wrote his first and last name here)!

I have always felt your Love and support and it allowed me to write this message!

Afterwards, one of them approached the translator and took this message, carrying it away slowly, holding it in two hands, moving away somewhere into the depths of the temple, to the door from which they came out.

After a short silence, the Shimorians decided to convey through me a message to the spirit of their teacher and founder of their community, embodied on Earth. I took a pen and notepad, which I always take with me for contacts, and wrote down everything that the Head of the temple conveyed through a translator to my friend.

Message

"Greetings to you, spirit who brings light! This is exactly how the name by which we know you is translated from one of the languages of our world. Your message showed us that you remained the same, despite a new body, a different upbringing, a different reality of the world around us and a blocked memory of life and deeds among our people.

You were recognized by us thanks to your deep conviction, which became so part of your being that you brought it with you into earthly life. It lies in the fact that without darkness all the beauty of the light of life cannot be appreciated and without temporary periods of evil, grief and general spiritual degradation it is impossible to obtain a correct assessment of the love of our Father and Creator of the Universe, which you have been looking for for so long, always having it within yourself .

While living in our world, you wrote several books, the main one of which is “A Brief Guide to Realizing Yourself as an Eternal Being in an Ever-Changing World.” After your departure, this book was interpreted by many generations of spirits who incarnated in our world and through your light found their own.

Many of the modern interpreters of your books and your followers, having learned from one of the highest hierarchs in our community, Li-Shioni, that you are now incarnated on Earth, believe that you, being in the spiritual world, will once again test your beliefs in practice, which you often did on Shimora, and incarnated in a world that was not part of the interstellar union, with complete disorientation in spiritual matters, in a family with predominantly materialistic beliefs.

You perfectly understood how difficult it would be for you to maintain your light in such conditions, with memory blocked, in the strong healthy body of an earthly man, with his inherent instinctive characteristics.

In recent years on Shimora, you have been actively studying earthly civilization, and perhaps it was then that the seed of the desire to go through the darkness fell into you in order to come to the light and lead others to it. We greatly appreciate your wishes and edifications to our people, made from the perspective of your real experience of living in a very difficult world for the spirit, which you have already fully realized.

We know that you have been repeatedly betrayed by friends, humiliated by loved ones, and even now there is a wall of misunderstanding and rejection around you. But you did not respond with reciprocal anger to those who caused you suffering. You

experienced everything in your soul, keeping a smile on your face when you wanted to cry, you believed in a happy ending when it was impossible to believe, and you felt not only our love, but also the love of the One Who has always been and is in your soul and Whose inseparable you are a part.

Remember how your face shone when you became one with the Supermind of the cosmic world order; remember how tears of happiness flowed from your eyes when you talked about this with friends, close and not so close, sitting in open-air eating establishments reminiscent of your cafes, but on the outskirts of your hometown of Derdorsh. I don't believe that time or memory blocking can completely erase the feelings that you experienced then.

The verse that helped you find your light speaks of the One God for all spiritual beings and civilizations. After reading it, you realized that you always knew and felt this, but did not pay attention to these thoughts and sensations, temporarily pushing them aside, because you were carried away by other thoughts and emotions and busy with everyday petty but necessary vanity.

It is no coincidence that you developed a more conscious attitude towards love in yourself and in the world. Your life circumstances and encounters with the right people have been shaped by your guides in the spirit world. All your search for pleasure through the body was initiated by the search for spiritual purity, love and perfection. They were not barren and useless for you, bringing invaluable experience of realizing the meaninglessness of life in matter, without spiritual growth through the development of love.

We thank you for your words of support for our world and for the love with which you wrote your message to us. This love is very strongly felt, and it will inspire us and everyone who comes to the movement you created to strive even more to illuminate the material world with Divine deeds done in the light of His wisdom. We wish you to always recognize yourself as who you felt at the time of writing your message to us. May you gain awareness in truth, constancy in wisdom and endless abiding in the enjoyment of the Divine light within yourself.

Remember that a fourth of the population of Shimor, about thirty billion

intelligent spirits, continuously send you the light of their love, no matter in what world you incarnate and no matter what vibration prevails in you.

May the light and love of our entire planet and mine personally be with you.

With sincere respect:

Shisaf-Shikhes, the highest hierarch of the philosophical and religious community of Khuturi Xiota, located in the capital of Shimor, the city of Pi-Moat."

Then Kirchiton and I conveyed greetings to the people of Shimora from all earthlings and conveyed wishes for constant stay in the Light of God’s Love from all members of the team and the Cassiopeia group, said goodbye and went to the ship. Just in case, I looked at the Sun again, caught the funny bunnies, and with a smile walked through the fairy-tale forest to the ship.

Due to the abundance of impressions and positive emotions, the return journey seemed very fast and easy to me. Kirchiton brought me to Earth and I went home, still mentally staying in the Shimora Temple, which was founded by my good friend in a previous incarnation.

And now I understand for sure that our meeting was not an accident ;)

You should have seen your friend's eyes when he read this message. I haven't seen a man's tears of happiness for a long time....

Share this article and message with your loved ones, and I am sure that after reading it, the light of true Love, which we so lack on this planet, may also appear in someone!!!

WITH LOVE to you all, your Irina Podzorova.

May 6, 2022

Visiting the planet Thisiona, in the Delta Draco star system

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poseshchenie-planety-tisiona-zvezdy-delta-drakona

At the next physical contact with Kirchiton, he decided to show me a planet that is not part of the Interstellar Union.

Currently, there is a serious war going on on it and in the space closest to it, so Kirchiton requested special permission from Burkhad for me to visit this planet. Permission was given on the condition that Kirchiton would take me there not on his unprotected spaceship, but on a warship belonging to the civilization of the planet Tumesout.

So, at the time appointed by Kirchiton, I came to the contact point and began to wait. A few minutes later a flying saucer appeared and, as usually happens, I climbed inside along the extended ladder.

After greeting Kirchiton and conveying greetings from all members of our Cassiopeia group, I sat down on a chair in the pilots' room. Several minutes of weightlessness flew by unnoticed and now Kirchiton and I, in protective suits, are walking onto the surface of an asteroid orbiting the star Sirius B, on which the base of the planet Tumesout is located.

The diameter of the asteroid is only 25 km, so Kirchiton and I had to step very carefully on the rocky ground so as not to fall or jump too high. Fortunately, it was not far to go and soon we found ourselves in front of a huge metal dome, in the wall of which a door immediately opened and we went inside.

MidgasCaus and two Tumesoutians, already dressed in protective suits, were already waiting for us there. The height of a Tumesoutan

can be on average from five to eight meters, so in comparison with them, even the three-meter Kirchiton looked like a child, not to mention MidgasKaus and me.

All together we left the dome and moved a little to the side. Soon a huge warship of the Tumesoutians appeared above us, resembling a long and narrow needle. Reaching a length of seven kilometers, it has a diameter of about 20 meters, so from afar it really looked like a dark needle, against the background of a sky with multi-colored unblinking stars. A hatch opened at the bottom of the ship, into which our entire group from different planets was immediately drawn in by an anti-gravity beam.

We found ourselves in a wide empty corridor and soon entered one of the doors on the right. There was a semicircular room with a wide protrusion from the wall below, which successfully replaced MidgasKaus and me as a bench. Kirchiton and the Tumesoutians remained standing because, due to their height, it was inconvenient for them to sit on it. There was no weightlessness, no one took off their protective suits.

A few minutes later, everyone left the room and approached the already open hatch. There was space outside, and after leaving the ship, I realized that we were in the orbit of some planet. There were many stars around me, the white hemisphere of the planet was visible at the bottom left, and at the top right I saw a dark red star, slightly smaller in size than we see the Sun from Earth.

I looked around. Two Tumesoutians and I, MidgasKaus and Kirchiton were in outer space and were rapidly moving away from the warship-needle. Kirchiton said that we are in orbit of the planet Thision, in the star system Delta Draco. Directly ahead I saw a cigar-shaped ship, much smaller than the one on which we arrived there. We headed straight towards it and soon a hatch opened in it and a gravity beam pulled us all inside.

We found ourselves in an empty semicircular room without windows, with gray metallic walls, floor and ceiling. There was no weightlessness, as well as overloads, usual for our rockets when landing on planets. MidgasCaus said that we are in an automatic

capsule designed to deliver cargo into orbit from the surface of the planet.

I didn’t feel us descending, but it happened very quickly, and we left the capsule, emerging through the opened hatch onto the surface of Thisiona. It was gloomy there because of the dark clouds hanging low overhead, in which lightning occasionally flashed. There was no rain, and I didn't hear any thunder either. There was a rocky landscape around, and under my feet I saw no vegetation, except for dirty green moss sliding under my feet. We did not take off our protective suits, since the atmosphere of this planet contained 20% ammonia and the temperature was about 70 degrees Celsius.

The author of the drawing is Rinat Murtazin

No one met us, and after watching the capsule quickly dive into the clouds, we went to the nearby cone-shaped structures of one of the main military bases of Thisione.

Soon we were already near them. Several strange creatures appeared from the doors of buildings shaped like pointed hats, seemingly made of stone. They were taller than Kirchiton, but shorter than the Tumesoutians, about four meters. Long narrow bodies were crowned with an elongated head, with large round dark eyes and a strange nose, like a small proboscis, with three processes bent towards a mouth like a slit. The skin was scaly and brown, they were dressed in black suits, consisting of separate diamond fragments.

The creatures stood on two legs, had two arms, and at the back of each of them was a pair of wings resembling the wings of bats. When walking, their legs bent not only at the knee, like ours, but also slightly to the side, which looked quite funny and made me smile. Five or six aborigines surrounded us and began to chatter something in an incomprehensible language. Kirchiton said something to them in the Daraal language, and the same chattering sound was heard from his protective suit in the chest area.

Thus, they talked a little and Kirchiton told me that the war on this planet has been going on for about 80 Earth years, due to the fact that

three of the five races on it want to join the Interstellar Union, and two are resisting this. Representatives of Tumesout often fly to this planet and try to reconcile all sides of the conflict, but so far they have not been able to do this effectively and for a long time.

After a brief story about the history of the planet, on which hybrids of Selbethians and reptilians from another galaxy have lived for many thousands of years, Kirchiton, MidgasKaus, and I walked to the Thisionians' flying machine, which resembled a light gray crescent moon blinking with yellow and red lights. Its pilot stood nearby, ready to show us his combat fighter in action. The lower part of the apparatus tilted down, and we climbed inside along the ledges that vaguely resembled steps. There were several objects that looked vaguely like couches or beach chairs.

They were located in a semicircle, under a sloped ceiling of a delicate light green color. MidgasCaus suggested that I lie down on one of these couches, which I did. A platform with a dark screen appeared in front of his face, on which colored spots of irregular shape soon began to appear, moving all the time. Kirchiton said that the screen intended for the Tysionians does not fit my eyes because they have different vision.

After a few minutes of setup, I saw a greenish background on the screen, on which black squares were moving, which either gathered into various shapes, then scattered again. Then MidgasKaus settled down on the couch to my right, and Kirchiton to my left, and the apparatus rose into the air. I saw flashes of yellow color and crumbling squares on the screen, and MidgasCaus talked about the progress of the battle.

From time to time, the Thision plane either fell sharply down, so that it seemed to me that we were about to crash, or suddenly soared up, so that it was difficult to move my head, and an incomprehensible weight fell on my chest, making it difficult to breathe. In addition, the device made sharp jerks, left and right, and I could barely hold on, clinging to some protrusions on the side of me that I managed to feel.

It seemed to me that quite a long time had passed, but finally I realized that the device was no longer moving. MidgasKaus removed the

platform above his head and helped him stand up.

Then we went to the surface of Thisione, which seemed to me after flying on a local plane to be the most beautiful place in the Universe, and soon the same capsule that lowered us from orbit came after us. We returned the same way: the capsule lifted us into orbit, we went into outer space, the needle ship picked us up from there and took us to the asteroid, where Kirchiton's ship remained, on which he returned me to Earth.

On the way back, MidgasKaus and Kirchiton asked me to tell people that fears of aliens of any race, be it "grays" or reptilians, contribute to the formation of attachments to destructive plasmoid civilizations of a parasitic type.

Thanks to their thin-material bodies, plasmoids easily take on any images, and if a potential victim is afraid of "grays" or reptilians, these fears will be used against him, because any negative emotion weakens the protective shell of the aura and allows them to easily attach bindings to it to pump out vital force, constantly causing fear, anger, resentment, guilt, and other negativity in the donor, without which the exchange of energies with people on their part becomes impossible.

Therefore, the absence of fears, doubts, irritation and condemnation directed against anyone promotes physical, mental, energetic and spiritual well-being and makes it impossible for the outflow of life force to destructive entities.

December 2019

May 13, 2022

Travel to the planet Selbet - the capital of the REPTILOID race

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/puteshestvie-na-planetu-selbet-v-sozvezdie-gonchih

At the beginning of September 2018, I had another physical contact with Kirchiton. This time he decided to show me the planet Selbet in the constellation Canes Venatici, where one of the creators of our biological bodies lives - the reptilian race, whose representatives attacked our solar system 12,000 years ago, in connection with the rise of radical groups to power.

When we arrived on this planet and left the Kirchiton spaceship, looking around, I first thought that I was on Mars, which I had already been to before. But this was not the case, because Kirchiton and I did not have protective suits, we breathed freely and felt quite comfortable.

All around the ship was a plain covered with numerous small red stones, very similar to broken red bricks. I raised my eyes to the bright white sky and closed my eyes, managing to catch a glimpse of the yellowish Sun, much larger than what we see on Earth. It was already sloping towards the horizon, but did not lose its brightness. I turned away, wiping away tears from the bright light, and exposed my face to a gust of rather strong wind, inhaling the unfamiliar sweetish air of this planet.

It was quite hot and stuffy, despite the wind and light summer clothes. Kirchiton walked forward quite quickly along a barely visible, winding road covered with reddish coarse sand, winding among large spotted boulders and strange dark branchy bushes that did not have a single leaf.

We didn't walk long. Soon the road led us to a small, flat area, slightly rising above the surrounding plain. On it stood a structure very similar to a tightly stretched dark green camping tent. Its folded canopy fluttered in the wind, and inside were visible objects that looked like pot-bellied shiny metal barrels.

Near the tent stood five creatures resembling bipedal lizards, about two meters tall, or slightly taller, with gray-green scales on the exposed

parts of their bodies. They were dressed in brown-looking leather hard shells. Their yellow eyes with a vertical pupil carefully examined Kirchiton and me. At the same time they were silent.

I noticed that they had four fingers on their hands with membranes between them. As soon as Kirchiton and I approached them, they surrounded us and began to discuss something, interrupting each other and actively gesticulating. Their voices were similar to sounds vaguely reminiscent of the cawing of crows, the only thing that could be made out was the abundance of hissing and whistling sounds in their language, the analogues of which I had never heard.

Kirchiton answered something to them in the Daraal language, I only understood the word “Bellena”, which is translated from this language as “Earth”.

Kirill Nikolaev. Journey to the planet Selbet

Kirchiton and I stood for a while on the area in front of the tent, but with every minute spent on Selbet, I felt a sweetish taste in my mouth more and more. I began to experience a strange dizziness, very slight, but it made me feel like the surrounding objects were shaking a little, as if they were vibrating.

Kirchiton, as it were, sensed my condition, said something to the Selbetites, and told me that it was time for us to return. I didn’t remember the way back well due to dizziness, I only remember that four tall “lizards” accompanied us to the ship.

On the way back, Kirchiton told me that when they meet each other, they can stand in a threatening pose and begin to express their greetings to each other through hissing, growling and various kinds of gesticulations with tapping on their chest, stomach and legs.

But this is just a demonstration of themselves and their energies, which they show when greeting each other. I asked if we could look at it now? He said that right now this request would not be entirely appropriate, since we had already said hello to them. I didn’t ask

further, thinking about the fact that we have 5 percent of their genes and imagined what would happen if the men in our village greeted each other like that... Meanwhile, the dizziness and weakness intensified.

When we entered the ship, Kirchiton explained to me that Selbet's atmosphere contains 22% nitrous oxide, which causes earthlings to distort their perception of the world around them.

On the way back to Earth, Kirchiton told me that some Selbetians still consider earthlings to be not entirely intelligent creatures - because, in their opinion, there is too large a percentage of animal genes that our creators left in the DNA of earthlings.

"Many Selbet scientists," said Kirkhiton, "are sure that because of this it is now difficult for us to manifest our spiritual nature.

"But the Selbet people themselves also evolved from local animals similar to our crocodiles," I answered, "you told me about this yourself!"

- Yes, but their evolution took a natural path, and their body over many millennia was adapted to embody animal souls, so that by the time they developed a nervous system adapted to embody a rational spirit, their physical body has more opportunities to effectively control instincts with its sides. And you are an artificial hybrid of four creatures, three of which are intelligent, and adapting to this type of body is always more difficult for the spirit. Although," he added after a short pause, "this opens up great opportunities for the growth of the spirit of self-awareness and conscious will embodied in such a body, which will allow the wisdom, faith and love developed in it to effectively act in the material world, transforming it according to plans consistent with the will Absolute.

Coming out of the flying saucer into an abandoned clearing, I followed it with my eyes, noticing the moment the plasma field was turned on. From the outside it looks like the transformation of a flying saucer into a bright white star. She quickly disappeared among other stars, and I stood for a long time, peering into the vast expanses of the Universe and thinking about the great diversity of life in it.

Then I went home, still a little swaying from being in the atmosphere of Selbet...

May 23, 2022

Flight to the planets Futissa and Raom-Li (curator of Zaliathar) in the constellation Pleiades

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/polyot-na-planety-futissa-i-raom-li

After a long break caused by Kirchiton's "business trip" to a distant Galaxy, he again challenged Irina for physical contact.

This time, Kirchiton delivered Irina in turn to two different planets from the Pleiades constellation, each of which plays a special role in the contacts of extraterrestrial civilizations with our race.

This is the planet Futissa, part of the Galactic Federation of Light (not to be confused with the Interstellar Union), and the planet Raom-Li, where Irina Zaliatar's new curator lives.

The text was typed and literary processed by one of our volunteers from an audio recording made by Irina late at night - immediately upon returning to Voronezh after physical contact. Further from the words of Irina.

Dear friends, I greet you all and want to share with you my fresh impressions, as well as important information received during today's travels, which will be remembered for a long time!

Pardon me for my emotions if they are here - even after many years of my contact, every such exciting flight cannot leave me indifferent.

Just an hour ago I visited two planets. The first of them, Futissa, is located in the constellation Pleiades at a distance of approximately 800 light years from our Sun. Imagine - I'm already here, and the light from there will continue to reach us for another 800 Earth years!

Well, now everything is in order.

I, as always, came to the appointed place in the forest - after Maxim drove me closer to the forest by car. On the way out of town, he casually said:

"They are going to take you to Futissa, and this seems to be on the way to the planet Zaliatara, maybe already there at the same time..."

At that moment I had no idea how close Maxim was to the truth...

At the agreed time, a "plate" landed in the clearing, I got inside in the usual way and saw my friend Kirchiton. We greeted each other as if nothing had happened.

- Hello, Kirchiton! - I said. - Very glad to see you. Greetings to you also from our entire Cassiopeia group and from all our subscribers who were so looking forward to meeting you again!

Mysteriously flashing his three very expressive eyes, Kirchiton answered:

– I was at a distance of almost 30 million light years from our galaxy... (!) I was there as part of a research expedition and returned only about 14 Earth hours ago.

At that moment, I felt the "plate" fly up, and in a matter of moments I stopped feeling the weight of my body.

“What is this,” I joked, “even after flying to a distant galaxy, you weren’t given artificial gravity on the ship!” (Laughs).

He waved his hand:

- What does this have to do with it - this is not my personal plate at all, it belongs to the government.

But I, in the joy of our meeting after a long separation, continued to joke:

– You’ve probably now fulfilled your dream and saved up for your own “plate”!

“Not yet, but the fulfillment of my dream has come much closer,” he answered seriously.

- Could you, in addition to Futissa, take me to Raom-Li - this is also in the Pleiades?

– Why on Raom-Li? – he was surprised.

- Well, of course - there is my new project supervisor, who will now work with me along with Mead!

- Yes? – he turned to me. - Apparently I missed a lot...

I continued in a joking tone:

– Didn’t you watch our live broadcast with him? Everyone was watching!

– No, there is no communication on Daraal based on your principles of

information transfer.

– There’s not even 5G? How so? (Laughs).

– There’s not even 20G.

“And I wanted to give you a smartphone so that you can join our group “Cassiopeia.” Everyone there will be simply happy!

- Thank you, my dear, I am very grateful to you...

“But will you still take me to Raom-Li later?” I want to physically look at my new curator!

At that moment, the weightlessness stopped, and I realized that we had arrived at Futissa. We left the “plate” and I saw the soil of Futissa. It was not as light as on Burkhad - rather closer in color to the one on Daraal, but hard to the touch, like concrete.

We went out without protective suits, because the atmosphere and climate there are similar to those on Earth. It was not hot, but not cold either, a light breeze was blowing. The gravity on the planet is half that of Earth, so walking was very easy. Futissa's diameter is 30% larger than Earth's, but the planet has 80% of Earth's mass.

Directly in front of us was a majestic building that looked like an ancient Greek temple with columns. I raised my head. The sky was greenish in color, and I saw a reddish sun, it seemed like it was setting. The second sun - smaller and bright white - was located high in the sky.

“There are three suns here,” said Kirchiton. – The third is now over the horizon. You and I are going to this building. Nobody lives there, this is their only institution.

We walked inside between the columns, and I saw a lonely figure in a

long white robe, like the ancient Greeks, intercepted by something like a belt. The Futissian was about two meters tall and very similar to the Burkhadian. The skin color is almost white and the eyes are so expressive that it seemed that you only see them. He addressed us in Russian:

– Greetings, Kirchiton. Greetings, contactee. What is your name?

- My name is Irina.

- And my name is Kafira.

– Do you work here, Kafira? – I asked. - And what kind of building is this?

- Yes. Let’s go, I’ll show you everything,” and he invited us inside.

In the middle we found ourselves in a large room, in the center of which there were six low columns and several more near the walls. They looked like posts with flat extensions at the top and looked like they were empty stands for something. After the contact, I managed to look on the Internet that this upper part of the columns is called a capital.

The columns were just below my chest height. I noticed that the columns in the hall are not uniform - blue-green veins are visible in the white stone. In response to my question, Kirchiton explained that the Futissians, with the help of robots, specially mine this stone for the construction of such temples, and the veins are malachite inclusions.

Here in the soil there are a lot of copper compounds formed after volcanic eruptions. Out of curiosity, I looked up. Above us there was a high dome without corners on the sides, but not flat, but pointed in the central part, possibly protruding outward.

“If we speak on earth,” said Kafira, “you are in the Temple of Science.”

- Why the temple? – I asked. – Are you praying to science?

- Why do you pray? – Kafira was surprised. – What do you mean by “pray”?

– Well, we turn to God with prayer, this is our special form of turning to God.

– But any thought is already an appeal to God, since it is completely in His field - like everything else without exception. He knows and sees all this. Why address something separately?

“Okay,” I said. - What is your profession?

– I studied your earthly sciences and came to the conclusion that the closest title to you would be a philosopher-ideologist. The fact is that in our country the ideology of the development of society is not dealt with by lawyers, politicians or deputies, like yours, but by philosophers. Unlike you, our philosophers specialize not in global and often abstract ideas, but in the translation of divine laws into the laws of the material world and society in which we live.

In general, this entire temple can be considered a prototype of the temples that you built in Ancient Greece, because the one you called the Goddess Athena and for whose sake similar temples were built was from our planet. You deified her, and she showed your architects of that time with the help of various images what this temple looked like.

She was considered by you to be the Goddess of wisdom and at the same time of military strategy and tactics. This is due to the fact that she was also our ideologist. And this happened when we had not yet completely separated from Burkhad - we were one of the settlements where the Burkhadians lived.

Athena, by her calling and choice, brought divine wisdom to the material world. But wisdom in its manifestation could not accept the fact that those who are weak are oppressed, as you would say, in the material world. And then wisdom begins to fight so that there is no such oppression, it enters into war for the weak.

And that's why Futissa became the main ideologist, as well as the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light - a community of civilizations that made their motto the active liberation of all worlds from destructive creatures. In this, our point of view, including on what is happening on your planet, as you already know, is somewhat different from the point of view of Burkhad and representatives of the Interstellar Union as a whole.

And then I remembered: I have with me a piece of paper with a message to Futissa, written by one of the participants in our groups on social networks, who received information from his Higher Self that he is Futissa's contactee!

I told Kafir about this and handed him the message. He was surprised and replied that although he studied our letters, it was better if I read it out loud myself. I started reading. They both listened carefully. Here is a fragment from this message:

"Dear inhabitants of the planet Futissa! I, (name) from planet Earth, am pleased to welcome you and want to thank you for your attention to our civilization and the desire to help us raise our spiritual vibrations so that we can become a full member of one or more galactic communities. On behalf of our entire civilization, on behalf of the country in which I was born and raised, and also on my own behalf, I would like to offer your race and the entire Galactic Federation of the Pleiades a sincere apology for the death of your ship and the subsequent tragic death of your tourists as a result of the aggressive actions of our military in August 1991 in the Tien Shan.

Thanks also to the contact of Irina Podzorova, many people on our planet are now "waking up", beginning to realize the true picture of the Universe, to understand your role in the development of earthly civilization and our own responsibility for everything that happens on planet Earth. I want to thank your ancestors for the fact that they were

direct participants in the creation of the first representatives of our race on Earth approximately 3 million years ago. We will always remember this, and this is one of the reasons why the Pleiades civilizations are of particular importance to us...

...I will be very glad and grateful if you can convey a response message through Irina for me personally and for all humanity...”

When I finished, Kafira and Kirchiton were silent for some time, looking at me and at each other. Then Kafira slowly lowered himself onto the marble ledge-bench near the wall and said:

- Yes, a serious message. One feels that this Spirit is familiar with stellar philosophy.

- Why do you think so?

– Because I read some things between the lines and saw that this person remembers about our world...

He continued, but I will convey the rest of the details personally to this participant in Cassiopeia, who will probably read these lines.

And then there was a part of the conversation, which, it seems to me, is generally one of the most important for all of us in this entire flight to the Pleiades. Kafira asked me what I meant when I spoke about the information this man received from his Higher Self.

Kirchiton explained to him that this is what they call the disembodied part of the Spirit on Earth. Kafira looked up at me, and I had the feeling that I saw nothing but his eyes, piercing me right through...

– Why exactly the Higher Self? - he said. – Why the Highest, what is the highest in it? This is what we ourselves are – only in the spiritual world. Do you think that the spiritual world is higher than the material world? We have a single continuous stream of consciousness. If we divide it into two, then we will inevitably end up with one life - social, in

the so-called lower consciousness, and the second - spiritual, and they will have little contact...

In our country, for example, our spiritual part is simply called the spiritual self - without division into higher and lower, that is, without a hint that there are supposedly some high and low parts of our consciousness. Yes, it’s interesting... - he began to reason, as if to himself, - maybe they call their spiritual part the Higher Self because they bow to it as to the divine and religiously venerate it...

Well, it's not like that with us - we don't need to bow down, because we simply understand our purpose as bringing the ideas of this spiritual self into the material world. We have incarnated here in order to take with us into the material world the ideas that are in the memory of this spiritual self, and to manifest them in the material world through the brain, through the body, through the nervous system, and subsequently through each of our organs. Because the material world is a continuation of the spiritual world... Now, when you leave, I will think about all this... The separation of the spiritual self from the single stream of consciousness...

– Will you convey a response message to the person who wrote this piece of paper? – I asked.

Kafira took the piece of paper, put it on some shelf in the wall and said:

- I will fly on my aircraft to our spaceport - the nearest one from here is seven hundred kilometers from you - and there I will talk with our “cosmonauts”, who may know more about contact with this person. They will look and give him the answer in the astral body if he is ready for such contact.

– Kafira, but why is the Temple of Science here? I still don't understand.

“Now,” he stood up and led us to another wall.

There were several tiers of shelves, and I saw dark patterns in the

form of spirals with an outer circle, the line of which continued either vertically up or vertically down. They did not look like drawings, but were pressed into the stone. On a shelf in the wall stood an unusual jug with a long neck, which looked like it was made of clay, but to the touch it seemed to me to be made of plastic. Kafira unscrewed the lid and showed me the bright yellow liquid inside.

“On earth,” he explained, “it’s something like the juice of your lemons.”

– By taste or color?

– I haven’t tried your lemons, I’ve only seen them. But you can compare,” and he suddenly handed me an open jug. This is just our drink, you can try it.

I gathered my strength, expecting to feel heaviness in my hands, but the vessel turned out to be surprisingly light, despite its impressive size. Under Kirkhiton's watchful gaze, I took a small sip. The taste did not remind me of lemon, the drink turned out to be rather sweet and a little astringent. But the smell was slightly citrusy and somehow floral.

When I swallowed it, after about a minute a heat appeared in my stomach, which quickly spread throughout my body - flowed down my spine, and then filled my arms, legs and all organs in general. This heat soon passed, but while it was present in the body, it was as if I heard and understood every word even before Kafira uttered it...

- Is this your wine? – I asked.

“No,” replied Kafira, “there is no alcohol in it, but on a physical level this composition activates the heartbeat and dilates blood vessels.” It affects you more strongly, you have a different metabolism, but we can drink it in fairly large quantities.

But this juice is here for a reason - in the Temple of Science. He is charged here with subtle-material entities that come to this temple. Do you see these columns in the center? They don't cost anything here. But, if we were in an ancient Greek temple, there would be statues of

gods on them. In the temple of Ancient Greece, these statues of gods replaced the real presence of plasmoid civilizations.

Under each of these columns at the bottom there is an activating electromagnetic field, which, when activated from a special remote control, rises in a spiral, creating a special purple glow at the top of the column - such mini-lightning. Now is simply not the time for the arrival of plasmoids or, in your terminology, a ritual - otherwise you would have seen all this yourself.

At this moment, a channel is created above the columns in the visible part of the spectrum to the plasmoids, they come into this space and begin to fill it with their energy, charging everything that is in the Temple, including the juice in the vessels that you tasted. That is why this place is called the Temple of Science - our science was created by civilization in order to explain the physical world from the spiritual side. And in this we are helped by the plasmoid civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light, since they offer us their vision of the world, including the spiritual one, as it is visible from their density.

As for food, the deliberately directed energy of plasmoids changes the molecular structure of our food and drinks. Molecules are arranged in certain shapes and these shapes, entering our digestive organs, are catalysts for chemical reactions important for our body. I'll show you something else now.

Kafira reached out and took out another vessel from a shelf on the wall - narrow and long. He opened the lid and pulled out a black bunch of a plant with fruits that looked like something between a very large green pea and a cabbage.

“These are the fruits of the tree,” he said, “which affect the metabolism in our body and increase visual acuity.

– Can I try it?

– This is something I wouldn’t recommend to you. It contains a large amount of nitrogenous compounds, which in such concentrations can

harm your kidneys...

Kirchiton said that it’s time for us - if I also want to make it to Raom-Li, which is located at a distance of about 300 light years from Futissa.

Kafira came out to see us off and told us on the way that he had not been on Earth in a physical body, but had been in the astral plane, and also studied our planet using the databases of the Interstellar Union.

Entering the ship, I told Kirchiton that the trip to Raom-Li would be interesting for our entire Cassiopeia group.

– Why exactly “Cassiopeia”? – suddenly, he asked.

- But of course - in honor of you and the constellation in which your planet is located, you are my first curator.

“It’s good that at least you didn’t call your group “Kirkhiton,” he apparently joked.

On the way, Kirchiton managed to tell me that on the expedition he explored the nebulae that remained from an extinct star that became a dwarf. He studied how the matter of a star turns into dust and all these elements.

Then Kirchiton turned on something on his remote control, and a voice came from inside in a language I didn’t recognize. Kirchiton entered into dialogue. As he later explained to me, this was a connection in order to obtain the coordinates of the place on the planet where Zaliatar lives.

Before going to Raom-Li, we had to put on protective suits. By the way, the protective suit of the Interstellar Union differs from our spacesuits in that, on the one hand, you feel there as if in a capsule, and on the other hand, it not only follows all the curves of the body, but also enhances your every movement, making it easier to move and act on any planet.

The surface temperature was about 75 degrees Celsius. The planet's atmosphere contains about 15% ammonia with 6-7% oxygen at the surface, which makes the air unsuitable for humans.

This planet also has three suns. But they were not visible - the sky turned out to be covered with multi-layered clouds, although Kirchiton, pointing out a small yellow speck in them, told me that this was one of the local luminaries. Kirchiton also said that he rarely visited this planet - it is not as popular with physical visitors as the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light - Futissa.

We came to the surface of the planet, which was completely covered with some strange green-yellowish duckweed, consisting of grains and sticking to our shoes. The lighting turned out to be dim, like ours on a cloudy day. There were no noticeable artificial structures.

Some kind of hill appeared ahead, in which I saw an opening. And then a humanoid figure appeared in this opening. As it turned out later, Zaliatar was not expecting us at first, but sensed our approach through energy at a very long distance without any instruments - he has such abilities.

He lived here as a hermit, far from civilization and without technical means of communication. After that, he came out to meet us and was surprised that we had arrived without warning.

In his physical body, Zaliatar turned out to be about my height, but his appearance is very different from the one I saw in the astral plane! He has an elongated head and a sharp chin. The skin is almost blue in color, but silvery tones shine through it.

I asked to touch him and felt through the protective suit that his skin was as hard as wood to the touch. The nose is very unusual; it hangs over the mouth as a long triangular platform, tapering downward. The eyes are deep-set, black, and have reddish sparkles in them. There is absolutely no hair, and the skin of the skull is darker than on the face.

He was dressed in something like a white and cream overall. But his hands were open, and I saw that he only had four fingers, not quite human-like. The tips of the fingers are extended to the sides. It seemed to me that he was carefully watching my first reaction to his actual physical appearance.

Kirchiton explained to him that we were on Futissa, and then I persuaded him to bring me to my new curator, whom Kirchiton did not know about because he was on an expedition. Zaliatar spoke to us in Russian, but the words and sounds were distorted so that I had difficulty understanding him. For example, instead of “w” it turned out “x” and so on. A few minutes after the meeting, I decided to ask:

- Why do you have such red sparkles in your eyes?

“We produce a special pigment in the mucous membrane of our eyes from time to time,” he answered, “which protects the mucous membrane from damage by atmospheric ammonia.” It is noticeable periodically like red sparks. If an earthling had gotten here without a protective suit, in addition to respiratory failure and convulsions caused by ammonia, he would have had an instant eye burn. And our evolution has developed such a protective mechanism.

-Where are your ears? I don't see them at all...

“Come here,” he bent down, and I saw two slits at the back of his head. – This is how we perceive sound vibrations. The animals we evolved from lived deep in fresh water, in a layer of mud at the bottom that you would call a bog, and they could only hear the world around them when they were upside down. Therefore, in order to perceive the sounds of the surrounding world, the hearing organ was located at the back of their heads. They were like your seals, but without flippers.

– Why did you have a completely different appearance in the astral plane? – I asked.

– In order not to cause rejection by the contactee, earthly contactees are not always ready for my physical appearance.

- It's clear. Do you live here? – I didn't go inside, but I saw in the opening of this cave, located inside the hill, something like a bench and some shelves.

"Yes," he answered. – There are hermits not only on Earth, but also on other planets. Here I accumulate my energy away from cities, so that I can then come to the astral plane and heal the sick. When you communicate in the astral plane with an embodied spirit, a strong exchange of energy occurs, and then it needs to be harmonized, and this is best done here.

Inside the cave, using a special device, I maintain an oxygen level of around 19%; this is an increased level for us, which significantly speeds up metabolism and allows us to quickly accumulate vital energy.

We talked about Futissa. He said that he had never physically been there, and in general he very rarely leaves his cave, mainly traveling in the astral plane.

-What do you eat? – I asked.

He showed me some kind of semi-liquid cereal, heavily diluted with something similar to water. Then Zaliatar told me how to call upon representatives of the plasmoid civilizations of the Pleiades to help the sick for medicinal purposes. Finally, I told him that I was very glad to meet him physically. He replied that he was glad too, although it was unexpected.

We walked to our ship, went inside and after closing the hatch, our suits, as before, were divided into two halves each, and then these halves were pulled somewhere into the ceiling, which at that moment moved apart. Before the suit disappeared, I noticed that there was a lot of duckweed stuck to its soles, which looked bright green inside the ship.

On the way back, Kirchiton said that at the end of September - beginning of October there would be another meeting of the Interstellar

Union. There the question should be raised about the advisability of further physical contacts with earthlings - based on the information about the Interstellar Union ships shot down on Earth recently, which was recently revealed to everyone in the galaxy by the Security Service of this organization.

– So, we may not see each other again, Kirchiton?!

– I don’t know anything for sure yet. I just arrived from the expedition and came to you almost immediately. It is possible that only the flights of the most protected ships, which are equipped with a very reliable protective field, will be allowed for contacts, making them completely invisible to any observers. But I don’t know yet whether the government of Daraal will give me such a ship.

Then Kirchiton said hello to all the members of our group, and we said goodbye before landing in the clearing.

When I walked to the car where Maxim was waiting for me, I remembered how Kirchiton took me to black holes in the very center of the galaxy and, going out into space in a protective suit, there I experienced complete merging with the entire Universe, which the Almighty himself probably experiences ... But I will probably write a separate text about this.

I wish you, dear friends, that all the information and knowledge conveyed to me by our star brothers during this journey with Kirchiton will bring you not only satisfaction of curiosity, but also practical benefit on the exciting path of knowing yourself - as the beloved creation of our One Creator!

See you again on air and in our groups!

With love to all of you, your Irina Podzorova.

July 11, 2022

Irina's moment of enlightenment

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/moment-prosvetleniya-iriny

I was raised by my mother and grandmother, I never knew my father, I was born in 1986, lived until I was 14-15 years old in one area, and then my mother and I moved to another place. And it was then that an event occurred for me - my first contact with aliens.

But even before contact with me, an incident occurred that changed my mind at the age of 12.

It was on a day that I will always remember: October 12, 1998. I had nine months left before contacting Kirchiton, but I didn't think about anything like that.

It was evening, I was watching TV, and I will never forget the song that sounded at that moment - it was forever imprinted in my mind, it was the song "My Distant Star..." by Dmitry Malikov, and when I listened to it, I suddenly felt, that a ray of Light was piercing me, although the room was light - the light bulb was on, but I realized that this was not the light from the light bulb at all.

It was internal, and I realized that it was much brighter than the one from the light bulb, but it was not visible with his eyes. You see it as some other organ, but I can't find the name. Perhaps it is the soul.

When I felt this Light, I almost immediately felt how it penetrated me from top to bottom, and that I was dissolving in it. That is, my Self begins to become aware of this Light, and at that same moment I realized that I am not just a teenage girl who lives an ordinary life, but that I am an immortal Spirit, I am a part of this Light, and that I will never die.

I had a feeling of delight in the omniscience of the entire Universe, merging with the Supreme Mind, which breathed such Love on me that

I almost lost consciousness from delight. I already felt bad about my body, I just felt that I was merging with this Light, and that it was intelligent.

Gradually, this state began to pass for me, and then, when it went away, I realized that I continued to sit in the same room and listen to the song - it was not over yet.

I don’t know how much time passed, for me it felt like an eternity and at the same time a moment. But at the moment of this state, I did not hear the words of the song, I just heard that he was singing something, but I no longer understood what it was about.

Then, when all this passed, I realized that I was sitting in the same place, and after that the light from the light bulb seemed so dim to me...

I looked around, felt my body and immediately realized that I felt the world and felt differently. It was as if something in me had changed and I became a different person.

How exactly does it feel? You feel that I am an immortal Spirit. This feeling remains, and that this Light is around me, I don’t see it, but it protects me, loves me endlessly and sent me into this world so that I could tell others about it. I realized all this.

That same evening (at first I thought that everyone feels this, but they just don’t talk about it), I went up to my mother and told her that I felt that I was Light, an immortal Spirit, and she didn’t even understand what I was talking about.

Mom asked:

> "Like this? Maybe you dreamed?”

I told her:

“No, I sat and listened.”

Mother:

“What light? Is it something that burns?”

I speak:

"No Another! You understand, you too are an immortal Spirit, you will never die, you are here temporarily!”

Mom says:

"Leave me alone!"

and waved it off.

I became so interested, then I tried to talk to her about it, she said:

“I don’t want to talk about it.”

I ask her:

“Tell me what it is?”

She answered me:

"I don't know!"

Since then, I have continued to feel this feeling periodically, maybe once or twice a month. I remember the first few days after the first merger with the Light, I was constantly waiting for it.

I wanted this condition to repeat itself, because nothing in life is more beautiful, I'm telling you this from the position of a person who is 34 years old.

No earthly pleasures can even come close to the endless happiness that engulfs a person at this moment.

I was waiting for him, and then, when I stopped waiting - after a few weeks or months - I don't remember, I only remember that it was already early winter, on an early winter morning I was walking to school along this street, it was snowing, and the Light came to me again covered with an even stronger stream, and then I realized that even snowflakes were part of it, I caught them, I was happy.

I loved the whole world so much and thanked for the presence next to me of that Light that created all the Galaxies. He is really next to us, He is next to each of you, my dear readers.

July 11, 2022

Message from Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obrashchenie-ot-iriny-podzorovoj

Irina Podzorova, contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations since 1999, and I welcome you.

Let everyone find here answers to those questions that have interested you for a long time. Each human personality is unique on the scale of the Universe, and each of the intelligent spirits, children of the Creator of the Universe, has the same infinite value for the entire Universe, just as the Love of the Creator Himself is infinite.

Remember that I am sharing with you the amazing information that, at the behest of fate, I learn from civilizations that have been calmly overcoming the unimaginable expanses of space for many hundreds of years.

July 18, 2022

Flight to the planet Tumesout

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/polyot-na-planetu-tumesout

Diary entry from September 11, 2018

Today we were on the planet Tumesout, which is located in the constellation Orion at a distance of 1360 light years. years from the Sun. There are many mountains there, the ship stood on a hill, and we went down. It was evening, one of the stars in the system (there are two stars) was setting, but the second had not yet risen.

Having gone down a hillock covered with light green grass, something similar to our horsetail, we found ourselves in a park. This does not allow me to call a too regular arrangement of trees a forest. The trees were similar in shape of the crown and leaves to our thuja, but five times larger.

There was a huge bench in the park. It looked like it was made of wood, it was three meters high and ten meters long. On the bench sat a man exactly like an ordinary Russian man, but as tall as a lamppost.

When he rose to his feet, I saw that I was reaching just above his knees. He was dressed in a loose-fitting gray suit with white abstract patterns.

When he spoke, it seemed to me like thunder. He spoke Russian carefully and slowly pronounced the words:

- Hello. My name is Beon-Omuri. I am a representative of Tumesout's department for working with young races.

Kirkhiton said:

- Hello. I brought a contactee from Earth. Tell us about the discovery of this planet.

The story of a representative of the planet Tumesout (recorded from memory)

He said that five million years ago, the Tumesout astronauts explored one of the sectors of the Galaxy and discovered the Solar System. Venus, Earth and Mars were then suitable for life; everywhere there was an atmosphere acceptable for humans, liquid water and a suitable temperature.

But the fauna on Earth was the most diverse, so the Tumesoutians began to study our planet in detail. They found out that there were no intelligent creatures here, but there were animals, by experimenting with which they could try to breed them. These animals turned out to be monkeys, very similar to modern chimpanzees.

Experiments to combine the genetic materials of monkeys and Tumesoutans took a long time. Due to differences in the genetic code, they brought almost no results.

4 million years ago, aliens from Burkhad and Selbet joined Tumesout.

When the genetic code of the Burkhadians was added to the genetic material of the monkeys, quite quickly a hybrid of the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and monkeys was obtained, which subsequently developed into humans.

Then Selbet disagreed with Tumesout and Burkhad about the fate of the people. Its representatives tried to destroy the bred hybrids. But they failed.

2 million years passed, during which people multiplied on Earth (there was only one continent here at that time).

About 200 thousand years ago, the Burkhadians transported 20 thousand people from Earth to Mars and Venus to populate them too. All was good.

But 12 thousand years ago, Selbet began military operations against Burkhad and Tumesout in order to destroy the earthlings.

This happened because a group came to power on Selbet that considers earthlings dangerous because of their artificial origin, with the participation of animal genetic material.

As a result of the global war in the solar system, the Earth, Moon, Mars and Venus took on their modern form and occupied the orbits where they are now.

Many people on Earth died, everyone on Mars died, and people were taken from Venus to the planet Disara, in the constellation Hercules. Our descendants still live there.

A single continent on Earth has split apart. The Earth began to move further from the Sun and acquired the Moon. These changes caused widespread earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, floods, etc.

Several thousand earthlings and many species of animals were taken by the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians to Mars, and when the war began there, to the Moon - to specially built bases under domes.

A few decades later, when the series of disasters on Earth stopped, people were returned to Earth. From this moment a new history of mankind begins.

After this story, Kirchiton and I returned to the ship, and he brought me home.

Constellation Orion. On the right is the designation Orion-p (30112 Orion)

Characteristics of the planet Tumesout

The star is Pi (5) Orionis (π 5 Orionis). No. 6 from her.

Distance from the Sun 1360 light years.

380 million km to Zvezda.

The climate is warm, there is no winter. The planet orbits a double star.

Eight continents, between which there is an ocean in the middle of the planet.

The diameter of the planet is 5200 km.

Mass 45% of Earth's.

Gravity 28% of Earth's.

Atmosphere: nitrogen 60%, oxygen 22%, argon 14%, water vapor 4%.

One revolution around the stars is 55 years.

One revolution around its axis is 14 hours.

Population – 18 million (not counting colonies)

Humanoids. Height is from 5 to 8 m. Otherwise, they are identical to earthlings of the Caucasian type.

The social system has no analogues on earth. This is somewhat reminiscent of the ancient Russian veche - the planet is ruled by a council of elders of 82 members.

Life expectancy is 30-40 local years.

15 million years ago, together with Burkhad, they founded the Interstellar Union.

5 million years ago our planet was discovered.

There are no contactors on Earth. Although there are bases here.

August 2, 2022

Description of the Galaxy Center

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/opisanie-centra-galaktiki

The center of the Galaxy looks like an endless scattering of multi-colored stars. The dark spaces between them are practically invisible. In addition to stars, there are many colorful nebulae, and in the very center there is a black hole. It was like a gap in space and it even seemed to me that someone was looking from there.

Kirchiton said that the energy center of the Galaxy is located in this failure. The ship was hanging in space and we emerged from it into space in protective suits.

There were stars everywhere: above, below and on the sides. It seemed to me that they were revolving around me, and then everything stopped and it seemed to me that I was at the center of the Universe. After some time, a strange feeling appeared that I was merging with the stars. It intensified until such wild delight pierced me that I almost lost consciousness. Then this state began to pass and I turned back.

Kirchiton was about five meters from me. Noticing my movement he said:

"Let's go back. Press the middle of your left palm."

I did so and from the chest area in the protective suit a beam of light stretched towards the ship. Along this beam, I was drawn to the ship, which was located about 100 meters away. A few seconds later I was already inside, and then Kirchiton entered. I asked him what happened to me, he replied:

“This is an acquaintance with the universe. Everyone has such sensations, this is how the consciousness of intelligent beings works.”

Last modified: Jan 3, 2019

August 17, 2022

Physical contact of Irina Podzorova with Mitya on the ship of Ashtar Sheran

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontakt-s-miti-na-korable-ashtara-sherana

I ended my first physical contact this year, in 2021, with Kirkhiton. There was a break, as always, for the winter period, in addition, according to the new rules of the Interstellar Union, now the administrators of the Cassiopeia group choose where I will need to fly and for what. And then the Interstellar Union commission on contacts decides. That's what happened this time.

I was asked by the administrators to fly to Mythi alien. Since the planet Miti is located in another Galaxy, and Kirchiton does not make intergalactic flights with contactees, it was decided that I would meet him on the ship of Ashtar Sheran, a good friend of Miti, who is now at a distance of 44 astronomical units from the Sun in outer space.

I want to say that according to the new rules of contacts, physical contacts are now allowed only on ships that are completely shielded from the views of people and devices by a special anti-photon field. Simply put, the ship at this place will not be visible, because we see light from objects only reflected, that which comes from the Sun and other natural sources of light, is reflected from objects and enters our eyes. An antiphoton field is created that does not allow light to be reflected, and we see emptiness in place of the ship.

Do you see a flying saucer? Me not. And perhaps she is.

It was my first time flying on such a ship. It is radically different from the small flying saucer that I knew during all 20 years of contacts. How is it different? This ship, on which Kirchiton came to pick me up, is also disk-shaped, but silver in color (it was a dark plate), I can’t say twice the size, but it is significantly larger. You can say it is one and a half times more than it was then. Big enough.

There is not only an anti-gravity beam that lifted me aboard the ship the last time I made physical contact, but also, finally, artificial gravity has appeared. There is no longer weightlessness on the ship, as it was for 20 years. Kirchiton explained to me that without artificial gravity it is impossible to install antiphoton field devices; it will work unstable.

I convey greetings to you from Ashtar Sheran, from Mitya from the

planet Mantuk of the M31 Galaxy and from Kirchiton, my first curator.

Unlike all my other contacts, when I made contact this time, I waited in vain for that star and plate that had appeared earlier. I didn't see anything. I saw only a greenish light, like a glow from phosphorus, like lights, which seemed to envelop me, and I began to rise upward. Imagine, I didn’t even see the plate. I haven't seen it myself. She was in front of me, but my eyes did not see her. The phone was already switched off at this point. But even if it was on, what would I photograph? Empty place? There is nothing to photograph there anymore.

When I boarded this ship, I immediately found myself inside. I don’t even remember how I passed through, as usually happens, the floor of the ship or some kind of hatch. They just lifted me into the air, and I found myself inside the ship, which already had silver walls inside.

I immediately saw that it was a different ship. Kirchiton stood. I told him:

- Greetings. Oh, what technology you have! In my opinion, I came to this forest in vain. You can also pick it up from the balcony.

We joked a little about this. He said that, despite the invisibility, it is impossible to take it from the balcony, because it must be far from electrical appliances, generators, wires, they can be damaged by this antiphoton field. Some highly sensitive devices will turn off and be damaged, and he does not want to do this. Therefore, according to the rules of contact, he makes an appointment (meeting) away from power lines.

Then I sat down on a silver chair that had a curved back, it was already different. I was expecting weightlessness, but there was none. I said:

- How interesting, you finally installed an artificial gravity installation.

He says:

- If you want, I can turn on weightlessness.

I said:

- No thanks. Let's leave everything as it is.

Then he explained to me that artificial gravity must be on the ship, where there is new equipment for creating an invisibility field, because otherwise it will not work correctly due to the difference in gravity.

During the conversations, I didn’t notice how much time had passed, but a few minutes in any case. Some form of gravity jump, I believe. When Kirchiton said to me: “Let’s go,” we left his ship. I saw that we were indoors. The plate was already in another room.

There were several standing in this room, I immediately realized that these were ships, spherical in shape, on three supports. About a dozen more, dark yellow in color, approximately 10-12 meters in diameter. I say approximately, because how tall is Kirchiton, he could easily fit there. There were also ships there, they reminded me of our boat. Like our boat, but with pointed ends on one side and the other. Like our rockets, only without wings and closed. They were gray and had blue stripes on the side. As I understand it, they are also space boats, or something similar. They were closed, only a dark window was on top, I remember. We passed by one.

Then I saw that there was a man standing at the end of this room. He has the same skin color as a human, but much more yellow. It's dark yellow. He's taller. At first I thought it was Ashtar, then I realized that it was not. It was from the Ashtar team, also from his planet. He said something to Kirchiton in an incomprehensible language. We walked further along the corridor, turned somewhere, and found ourselves in an oval-shaped room. The walls are shiny, like polished metal, you can even see your reflection; towards the ceiling it turns white. The floor is also shiny, but the reflection in it is no longer visible, it is more matte. Ashtar Sheran and Miti were already standing there.

Appearance of Ashtar Sheran

I immediately recognized Ashtar Sheran, because he looks almost the same as in the astral plane. Ashtar also has a yellow face, he looks like a person. The only thing is that in the astral plane I didn't notice his hair, he just had a helmet, and when I saw it physically, he had white hair thrown back, quite long. I saw his dark eyes, like black. Small nose. Human facial structure. One could say an elderly man, slightly shorter than Kirchiton. Maybe about two and a half meters, maybe a little lower. He is lower than Kirchiton. The face is not round, but elongated.

He was in such a suit, it reminded me of the medieval one, like the knights had, from some squares, also a yellow suit, and there was a helmet, but through it the hair was visible from above. At the same time, I realized that this is not just armor, but this is its form. He knows Russian. His voice is normal. Kirkhiton has a low voice, and this one is a little higher.

Mitya's appearance

Mitya reminded me of Mida. Only he was a little shorter than him, he had no wrinkles, and his eyes were not yellow, but dark. He was also dressed in blue. By the way, I showed Kirchiton this costume, where it says "Cassiopeia". I say:

"Look what they sewed... because Cassiopeia is a constellation."

He was delighted and said:

"I wonder how they are already sewing clothes."

Irina Podzorova in a company suit.

Mitya also had a tight-fitting blue suit, but it looked like oilcloth because it glittered.

Mitya did not know Russian. Later I was informed that especially for

this contact he had set up a translator device in his own language so that it would translate specifically into Russian. He didn't want it to be translated into Daraal, and already Kirkhiton or Ashtar for me, he wanted it to be translated straight into Russian.

It turned out so interesting there that when I greeted Mitya, he said something, his sounds of the language (perhaps he spoke quickly) reminded me of a chirping sound, as if someone was chirping. And from the box, a quiet female voice, it was clear that the robot was speaking, but not a metal one, but like a female voice, but he clearly pronounced the words, like an automaton, he also greeted.

He asked me whose initiative the meeting was and what it was for. I said that the initiative was mine and that of all the subscribers of the "Cassiopeia" channel, since we need to understand some issues, unfortunately, in the contradiction of information. He said:

- Fine. I'm listening to questions.

I took the questions that were written in advance. There were seven questions in total. With your permission, I will read everything that is written here.

1. Miti, what is your real name, that is, how it sounds in your native language.

It sounded like Matthew Rouillon. He named these sounds slightly differently, I cannot repeat them, but this is what came out of the translator. He said that's what it sounds like on his planet.

2. What is the reason for the discrepancy in information from Captain Bill and me regarding the secret space government and the chemtrail?

As soon as I read this, from the box (he had a gray box in his hands) came a series of sounds that Mitya made. He listened to this, made the same sounds, and when he fell silent, the box began transmitting in Russian.

This is what I conveyed - I wrote everything down.

- There are no discrepancies. There is a lack of conscious perception of the same terms, plus my personal opinion about some things. There is also aggression from Bill's assistants, who have a religious hatred of any opinions about extraterrestrial life that do not come from Bill. This comes from jealousy, born of fear of devaluation of information dear to them.

I say that this was already translated into Russian, I emphasize again. And I wrote down everything that was said there.

3. How many contactees do you have on Earth, besides Captain Bill? What information do they receive?

I read it, he listened, and gave this answer.

- I have 45 contactees (as I understand, this is together with Captain Bill). They all receive information about my planet and the laws of life on it. There are no differences in information, but there is a difference in its perception and interpretation. The remaining contactees are not yet ready to publicly announce themselves. I respect their choice.

4. Did you really say about contactee Irina Podzorova that you don’t know her?

He gave this answer.

- Yes, Bill asked me about you. I honestly and frankly said that I have no information about the contactees of the local regional department of the Galactic Community. And that it is unethical to request information about his contacts from the commissions of regional departments of the Galactic Community without the permission of the contactee from Earth. Everyone must compare the information from the contactee with their inner sense of truth and decide whether it contains distortions or is crystal clear.

5. When was your previous contact with Captain Bill? How did it go?

Answer:

- Without Bill's permission, I have no right, neither ethical nor research, to disclose details of contact with him. Let me just say that my last physical contact with him was February 21, 2021.

6. How can you comment on the alien interrogation video?

Answer:

- Ashtar told me about the video. I consider this a gross fake and a mockery of the memory of scientists who died from earthly weapons. They left in torture and suffering, but did not stop loving you. I ask you to honor their spiritual power, although I understand that for egoistic consciousnesses this is an almost impossible task

7. On what main points does the Mantuka government's point of view and yours personally differ from the point of view of the Interstellar Union in relation to Earth?

I wrote the answer verbatim, what happened. I couldn't do anything else.

- I treat all forms of intelligent life with equal respect, understanding their right to self-determination. Your regional Community Galactica, with its capital in the constellation Cygnus, is relatively young, which is not surprising given the younger age of the Milky Way compared to the M31 Galaxy where I come from. The government of my planet and I personally believe that the planet Pikran and its satellites are obliged to pay the closest attention to the activities of some reptilian races on Earth and other planets of the zero-cycle Galaxy.

I have data received from contactees that indicate a conspiracy of a part of the government, financial and mafia elites of your world, hidden from the eyes of earthlings, with leading experts in xenobiology of the

reptilian intelligence services. The essence of this conspiracy is that some short-sighted reptilian politicians help build spaceships for your elites who are criminal towards their own people, and also help build bases for them on Mars, Venus and the Moon.

Their goal is to create a positive image of the Reptilian race in the eyes of the world elite, which, in their opinion, will play into their hands if the Earth joins the regional Galactic Community. They hope that the world elites of the Earth will assist them in this case in trade, research and other agreements, choosing reptilian institutions, communities, firms and factories from the entire diversity of galactic races. The earthly elites, in turn, hope for the protection and patronage of powerful extraterrestrial races, both in the face of the Galactic Community and their own people.

The Mantuka government and I personally consider such actions by representatives of the reptilian races to be a gross violation of galactic agreements on contacts with zero-level civilizations. As a scientist and humanoid who is guided by high moral standards, I have repeatedly reported the violations I have identified to the Security Service of the regional Galactic Community.

But authorized representatives of the Galaxy Security Service always answered me that at these bases there are immigrants from Earth from the constellation Hercules, as well as biorobots, representatives of Pikran. Also, the Galaxy Security Service claimed that technologies for interplanetary travel are not provided to earthlings, and that earthlings visit these bases exclusively as contactees, and their stay on them does not exceed 3 hours, as required by galactic standards for contacts with earthlings.

However, I continue to receive from some of my contactees, including Bill, the information that I have outlined above, obtained by them from secret archives, personal conversations and information from sources open to everyone in the earthly global information network. I see no reason not to trust my contactees, so I ask the planet Pikran and all its satellites to carefully check the activities on Earth and in the Solar System of the following races: Cruomly, whom you know as Selbet, Savifa, Krushemon, Lorios, Sopitak. All names are given in the Pikran language.

I convey my greetings to all earthlings, and personally to Captain Bill. And I officially declare that I consciously and voluntarily made physical contact with the contactee of the regional Galactic Community in the constellation Cygnus, Irina Podzorova, in order to convey to her and her listeners the point of view of the government of my Motherland, the planet Mantuca, and my personal I thank its curator Kirchiton and my friend Ashtar Sheran for organizing this meeting. Good luck, friends.

Mitya gave me 30 minutes. While I was recording, the translator was also speaking, and somewhere along the way, it probably happened. He said, I wrote quickly, where there were long words, I could shorten a few.

Then Ashtar and I went to another room. He began to show me the energy installations of the ship, which heal the physical body at the energy level, the energy plants somehow restore cells there. I stood under the rays. A spring chandelier descends from the ceiling, resembling a flying saucer. Light comes out of it in the shape of a spiral, pale violet. Reaches the body. A feeling of coldness, as if snow was sprinkled where she passes. Something a little prickly and cold enters you, as if invigorating you.

Then Ashtar wanted to treat us with Kirkhiton, but Kirkhiton did not. He said it didn't suit him. He treated us to a drink. He gave us bowls that contained something similar to kefir. They have insects similar to our snails. They breed them on a ship, 52 cm long. They secrete something like milk from their bodies through their pores to feed their young. And special robots collect it from them, mix it with water, some substances, powder, and make such a drink. He said that it was quite suitable for earthlings. Gave it to me to try. I tried it, it reminds me a little of sour milk, but it’s like they put lemon in it, and at the same time it smells like flowers, like daisies. I thanked him.

Then, when we had already left, he showed me one room. There I saw several women, like young girls. They passed there, but they did not come. He told me that his ship was large, and if there was an opportunity for me, as a contactee, to stay there, for example, overnight, he would show me more rooms. But the rules for Kirchiton’s contacts with the contactee say that he should not leave the contactee and return him to his base. A certain time is allotted for contact.

Then we talked a little about the Light Body practice.

When we met with Ashtar in the Astral, it's surprising to me that I recognized him immediately, because in the Astral he actually looks the same. We met many times in the Astral. During one of my astral contacts with Ashtar, this was quite a long time ago, he gave me a practice for astral travel, which relates to his race, belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light, which is called the "Light Body".

With the help of the light body, you leave the physical body and fly to its ship in the Astral, and find yourself in inhabiting rooms that harmonize the astral body, etheric body and physical body. When the astral body returns and connects with the physical, this energy moves to the physical level. Ashtar said:

- You can tell your students about this and conduct the "Light Body" practice with them. You can all visit my ship together on astral travel.

Just the day before yesterday, with the students of the seventh stream, with those who stayed until the evening and did not leave school, we just conducted such a "Light Body" practice. I saw her off. He taught me. You need to sit there, imagine the light body that is inside the physical, how it expands and comes out through the breath. Then I returned everyone: "You are returning to your physical bodies."

I started asking about my impressions. There were 12-15 people there, only two did not come out, but they were not ready. They have never even visited the Higher Self yet. These were new people who arrived. But they still felt the expansion. Everyone else came out, saw Ashtar's ship, they were healed there, that was the effect. Quite a simple way. You sit, imagine, breathe, go out.

It was taken from plasmoid civilizations, that is, plasmoid civilizations use it, the Galactic Federation of Light uses it, the Pleiadians. Ashtar also said that evening that this method, in addition to the astral exit and the ability to travel to it, suggests that the light body is not just a way to exit into the Astral, that it is much more. It increases the vibrations of the physical body when you imagine a light body, and helps you go through the quantum transition, taking you to a new level.

A person will go through this quantum transition easier, he will have more energy for this.

He suggested that I do this practice in our Cassiopeia project. Such a new beginning. I should go on record somehow, on YouTube or something else, and conduct this practice with people who want it once a week for 30 minutes. As always, like our healers, access to this practice is based on the payment system according to your heart, for a donation, and we sit for 30 minutes, I tell you how to do it, and we do it all, all together. It was his idea. I told Maxim. And I tell him:

- I'll talk to you when I physically fly to you.

He says:

- You can bring these people to me for half an hour once a week, just warn me in advance so that I prepare the equipment in these rooms. And he prepared people to greet him, his humanoid friends; many of them might come via video so that they could work with people.

We also talked about this today. Details, for how many minutes, how to withdraw them. He told me:

- Sit, don't leave with them, be both there and here at the same time to control time, their condition, and then take them out. Just don't let them stay with me for less than 20 minutes. 10 minutes to prepare the exit, 20 minutes there, that's 30 minutes. Maybe another 15 minutes to chat. Or they will already be exchanging impressions in the chat.

We talked about these details. He said hi to everyone. He said that he comes to many people. From "Cassiopeia" many are curated or simply come. He can also make phantoms.

Then Kirchiton and I returned. I took a flashlight with me into the forest. When he brought me to Earth, Kirchiton told me to get up from the chair and stand in the middle of the room. A greenish beam began to shine on me from the ceiling. This room has disappeared. I didn't feel like it was there. The room just disappeared, and it was like I fell

through an elevator, not hard, but slightly lowered.

I already saw this situation: the forest where I was. I looked up, there was nothing there, like in August.

I wanted to turn on the flashlight, unfortunately, there were no flashlights in the forest. Not visible at this time. There, just stretch out your hand and you can (feel) the roots, the paths there are only apparent. I haven't gotten there yet this year.

After the first contact, the flashlight stopped burning, I didn’t see anything, although it was completely new. I threw it away somewhere because I was upset that it stopped working for me. It’s good that I took my phone with me, at least there was a flashlight. It also didn’t turn on for about 5 minutes, but then it turned on. And I arrived with this lantern. Otherwise, I would have gotten there, of course, but slower. You have to hold on there so as not to fall anywhere. It’s just that I haven’t been there yet this year, the situation there has changed, the path has become narrower, there are thickets. If you get hit in the face in the dark, it’s not very pleasant.

I came to see my friends. They asked me: “How are you?” I say: “Fine.” I started talking. “Where is the flashlight?” - they remembered that I left with a flashlight. I speak:

- I threw it out, it stopped working.

- Wow, it’s like new!

- Yes, it’s good that you took the phone.

Yes! I also asked before this, when I got to Kirchiton, I said: “Oh, what technology. You can’t see anything, even if you take it from the balcony.” He says there should be no light, it might get bad. I say: “I have my phone with me, won’t it get damaged?” He says: “The electricity there is of a different type, the battery is more modern, nothing will happen to it. But the lantern you are holding, I can no longer vouch for it.”

August 22, 2022

Physical flight to Mars! Traveling across the surface of the planet. Earth's secret rovers

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskij-polyot-na-mars

I had another physical contact with Kirchiton. I still see these Martian sands and mountains, the riverbeds along which we walked. He took me around some craters.

We had a flight on a protected ship, it is not visible from Earth. It forms a field that reflects protective circular light waves, i.e. in its place the person will see an empty space. Recently, a law was passed: contactees should only be transported on such ships.

I met with Kirchiton. He said, "We're going to Mars." There was no weightlessness there. He has artificial gravity installed on the ship.

While we were flying, I read to him the questions that the administrators sent me. I wrote them down in a notebook in advance to take with me. My phone won't turn on there.

I already told him that I wouldn’t take photographs, asked him to turn on the phone so that I could read the questions: “You can check later that I didn’t take any photographs.” He says:

“It’s not about the photographs, I believe you. It’s just that there are incompatible electromagnetic fields here that won’t turn on the battery.”

I say: “I wrote it down in a notebook.”

We flew for less than 10 minutes, about 6–7. First, when we were flying, I sat down on a chair, took a notebook out of my purse and read. I tell Kirchiton: “I have questions.” And while we were flying, I read it to him. He suggested that I first write the answers, and then go to Mars.

He said:

- We are already on Mars, but I suggest you write first, because writing takes longer. Judging by the questions, I will answer you quickly, but you need to write it down.

1. What was the flora and fauna of Mars like?

Characteristics of the planet before the war.

He told me this:

- On Mars before the war there were 3 large oceans and 7 continents. Many rivers and lakes. 200 thousand years ago flora and fauna of many species were brought there. Coniferous trees predominated, and buckwheat, corn and wheat grew abundantly. There were no weeds because wild grass seeds were not imported. There was fish in the reservoirs, there was salt water in the rivers, mainly mackerel was found there in abundance. People brought horses, cows, donkeys and even cats with them. Among the wild fauna, deer, steppe wolves and jerboas were abundant. Before the war, the planet Mars was located at a distance of 170 million km from the Sun.

But, it's like an orbit. The closest point to the Sun.

The Earth is at a distance of 130 million km from the Sun. And the Moon is a little more than 150 million km, almost on the site of the modern Earth. At that time, the climate on Mars was sharply continental. It was winter, especially cold at the poles. But the winter

period did not exceed 4 earthly months out of the 15 that existed then. An earthly month is 30 days. Strong winds blew, and droughts were common at the equator.

2. How many people and aliens lived on Mars before the war? Number and brief description of colonies, and how were they built?

Answer:

- By the time of the war, the population of Mars, consisting of earthly settlers, reached a little more than 1 million 200 thousand people.

I remember that 20 thousand people were resettled 200 thousand years ago.

There were 45 alien bases. And before the war, more than 5 thousand aliens and biorobots lived on them. The colonists settled in small towns, scattered mainly in the equatorial and temperate zones. There were more than 4 thousand such settlements, and many smaller villages along the river banks. There were big rivers there.

Large cities were built with the help of aliens from local sandstone. This is a soft stone. And then people themselves built houses from overgrown trees and stones, skillfully turning them with tools donated by aliens.

They could carve a figurine out of stones, and when we walked around later, he showed it to me. There are such small details.

Map of Mars

In the area of mark 1 there was the capital of Mars, in the Aboriginal language the city of Penfir. It says "Schiaparelli". (approx. Schiaparelli - these are channels). Before the war there were 250 thousand inhabitants.

First I told him, then I took out the cards and immediately showed him everything. He told me: “Mark here,” and began to talk about the capital, I took out a pen and marked it. He showed it to me, and then I wrote it. He was one of the first to be destroyed in this war.

Then he told me: “Also mark mark 2,” - this is a different sheet. It says here, not far between some Ptolemy and Copernicus.

In the area of mark 2 there was a battle between the Selbet landing force and the residents of a small village. There you can find the remains of people and Selbet people, barely covered with sand.

He told me that he marked the points on the map that she gave him. I asked him the third question.

3. Mark on the map where the ruins are located, which can be easily detected by earthly devices.

He already answered the 3rd question.

And he also gave one answer to the 3rd question:

- Here, near the south pole, in the area of mark 3, it says “Schmidt” and some other small circle. In the area of \u200b\u200bmarker 3 there was a lake on the shore of which a Burkhadian ship defending Mars fell on the shore. 25 crew members were killed. It is a disk-shaped object with a diameter of about 50 m.

I asked: “Why wasn’t it removed later? After all, the ship can be repaired, taken away, etc.” They said that they, the Burkhadians, could have pulled him out of there, but they specifically decided to leave him as a monument to the war. For the edification of descendants what happens from war.

And then, it does not stand on the surface. They didn't bother to pull him out of there. He said that now it protrudes a little from the ground, there is still ice there. The ship shines, its lining is silvery metal. And

this skin glistens in the sun, which can be seen when the snow cap of the south pole moves south.

You can look at this area through a strong telescope, when it is daytime and there is no snow, you can see how the sun is reflected from it.

Then he described another ruin. He told me to mark it on the map first, and then we flew there. And I walked on them there. In the area of mark 4 (shows on the map).

Flert Mountains, Hecate's Dome. The Dome of Hecate is further away, the Flert Mountains are closer.

We sat down there not far away. We walked along, there was a small opening there. They resemble high pyramids, 12 meters long. He told me that up to 15 meters. We wore spacesuits.

Then I said that it looked more like mountains. They look half crumbled, you can just see the triangular tops. They can still be mistaken for mountains.

In the area of mark 4, more than 12 thousand years ago there was a large temple complex: many temples, all sorts of pyramids, etc., where people came on horses and steam engines. There was no gasoline or oil, because there were no hydrocarbon reserves there. There were wheels, but not wooden, but something like plastic, which was given by aliens.

Kirchiton now has a different plate than it used to have. She's a little bigger. Previously, it was 6 meters in diameter, but now it is 2 times larger, and is no longer gray, but shiny, like stainless steel pans. Disc-shaped, with a small dome. It has 4 supports, dark in color, and at the ends of these supports there is an extension, like paws.

The ladder, it is not vertical from the hatch, but from the side of the plate, moves away at an angle so that it is convenient to go down. When he brought me from there, he simply sent me down the beam.

He didn't sit on the ground.

In the area of mark 4 there was a large temple complex, where all the Martians came on horses and steam engines several times a year. There was a strong fight there. Everything around was burned out, but there are fragments of statues and ruins of pyramids. He showed me the statues. We approached and saw a square pedestal. I say: “Is everything like that here?” And he: “Even the stones melted here. They've lost their shape."

It looks like a pedestal, that a woman is standing on it, she extended her hand, and it seemed to melt all over. Her face is not visible. This is definitely not a mountain.

The height of the statue is at least the size of a two-story house.

Images of the surface of Mars from the Internet

It was dark when we were there. He lit the lanterns. There was no Sun there. On the other side, when we were near the rover, there was the Sun.

He took the remote control - such a square box - and when we were at a distance, the dish turned on the lights and shone behind us. These lanterns with white light were attached to the sides; they shone on us like spotlights.

Then he went somewhere ahead of me. It's dark around, there are no lights. Desert everywhere. I see him walking ahead, I followed him. It's easy to walk there. I probably weigh 40 kilograms, like a girl. She ran after him, then overtook him. He tells me:

- Wait, look what's here.

He had a flashlight in his hands and it began to shine. Some kind of pile of stones.

- Here, look what’s here. Go and have a look.

We were in spacesuits. We got there, I started fiddling around, and he was shining. And says:

- Pick it up.

And I picked up an oblong stone, it has a statuette, also of women.

We moved a little further. We walked, I don’t know how long we walked, and he said:

- You can cover a greater distance in a short time because you walk faster.

We turned somewhere. When I turned around, the plate was no longer visible. Just a beam from her. I speak:

- Why is the beam so long? The plate is no longer visible, but here is such a beam?

And he says:

- Extends behind us so we can see.

Remains of Tumesoutians on the surface of Mars

He showed me more skeletons. They are all broken already. There are white parts left from the bone. They stick out there among the stones and are a little covered with sand, I saw.

He said: “These are the Tumesoutians.”

I picked up this bone and looked. Then she put it on 2 stones so that it

was noticeable. I think ours will find it. Then I say:

- Kirchiton, maybe I should take her home after all?

He looks at me and says:

- No, I don’t think it’s worth it.

I speak:

- She’s not very heavy, I wonder how much she weighs?

He says:

- If on Earth, then probably 12 kilograms.

I speak:

- Are there such bones?

Kirchiton said that she was also petrified.

Images from the Internet for the query “fossilized bones on Mars”

This suit, when you walk, does not have prints like our shoes. The grooves just remain when you step on them, that's all.

We got there, he showed me that the headlights began to shine upward. He said they were pyramids. I walked up and touched the walls. “Something,” I say, “doesn’t look like there are bricks here.” They built them from bricks, from some blocks. They are somehow not visible. Our people might mistake these for mountains. He said they were melted and had triangular tops. They cast triangular shadows.

And surprisingly, when we were talking to him, we were in a protective suit, we heard each other, as if we were standing next to each other in a ship.

He said that besides those rovers that are known, several countries have launched them secretly. There are now not 2, not 3, as earthlings say. He said that there are about 6 rovers working on Mars from different countries. I didn't specify the details. He simply told me that these were different countries that launched rovers on Mars. There is like a union of countries that launched something there.

They work, but they are secret and not reported. He said that they were collecting some scientific information. And he also said that the traces that he showed me were photographed by a rover from some country and sent to Earth, but he doesn’t know where this information went.

He said that they were conducting some experiments there. Maybe they wanted to do some military experiments on Mars or something else. That's why they didn't report. But these devices are far from each other so that they would not notice each other.

And he also said that, according to his data, these rovers on some waves maintain contact with the Earth. And those alien bases that are located on Mars sent there a probe that moves under the ground. He's like a mole. And this “mole” does not fly in the air so that it cannot be filmed. Of course, then you can erase everything from the camera, you can simply disable them, but they didn’t do this, they are aliens. Therefore, they sent them underground closer to these rovers, and intercepted what photographs they were sending. And we managed to find out that they are secret, because the earthlings are looking for some place to make a base there.

He said that he had not seen them himself, but had heard about them from reports. Pleiadian bases reported them. They have reports containing such news. Kirchiton didn’t keep track of this, he’s not particularly interested. He just hears about it, he hasn’t flown to them, hasn’t seen or studied these rovers. This is not his area of interest; what he heard is what he said.

I say: “What’s secret here?” Kirkhiton said that they were looking for something there, some place. And, moreover, they hide it not so much from the public (his personal opinion), but from the army of another state.

They filmed everything that was on Mars, but did not announce it to people. And again, Kirchiton assumes that these astronauts who are there are under the supervision of the military, and the military is not interested in admitting that there are aliens there.

These rovers are sent by space programs that work there under the control of astronauts. Astronauts are not on Mars rovers, but on Earth. I mean the ones who create these things.

I asked specifically: are there living earthlings in these rovers? Maybe there is somewhere, but we don’t know? He said that these rovers did not record living people or organisms at all.

He said that they were created using Earth technology and do not surpass Earth technology. Aliens would have been built on other technologies. And these were earthly technologies.

4. Details of the evacuation from Mars, where were all the survivors taken, how many were there, and what was their fate?

He said:

- About two thousand people were saved from Mars. Many had severe burns, concussion and numerous injuries. They were transported first to a base on the Moon. And after the Earth’s condition stabilized, they offered to choose: either fly to Disara or to Earth. The majority chose the first option - to Disara and joined the Venusians who had previously been rescued from Venus.

5. How many, what and where on the map are the Interstellar Union bases on Mars now?

There are currently 35 Interstellar Union bases on Mars. Their exact location can only be revealed to Kirchiton with the permission of the leadership of these bases.

He said that there are bases of Selbet, Tashig, Burhad, Disaru, Tikht and many other worlds. He listed several of them. There are no bases on his planet there.

6. Sphinx on Mars.

Next, comments on the Sphinx. Is it artificial? I asked him, he told me that this was not the Sphinx, but one of the hangars for spaceships at the Tumesout base, dilapidated and covered with sand.

It's like he's under a mountain.

I wrote down exactly what he said:

- This is not the Sphinx, but a dilapidated and sand-covered one of the hangars for spaceships at the Tumesouta base, which was there before the war. Many Tumesoutians died near this structure, their remains were scattered throughout the surrounding area by explosions.

Kirchiton said that he does not know about the Sphinx, but photographs of some objects were sent to Earth, but he does not know whether they were published somewhere or not. He said that maybe they were published somewhere.

I already told you that we landed near the pyramids, then we sat down again, I told you all about it. It was night. Then we walked along these pyramids, turned away from the beam, and Kirchiton began to show the starry sky. It was clear. And he said that there was a large bluish star, somewhat similar to Sirius, only it has no rays, and the stars there do not blink, this is how the Earth is visible.

And then I realized that I was standing here, and the Earth was in

space.

So, dear readers, you are all in space.

The earth is like a precious stone. I asked:

- Why does it shine so much?

He said that the Sun shines there, and it reflects it that way. I think: “That’s where all my friends are now: Maxim, Vladimir. They're kind of at the top." You were in heaven for me.

Traces of intelligent life on Mars. Natural phenomena on Mars

Then we sat back, did not take off our suits, he raised his plate and sat low. I stood near the window and looked, there was no weightlessness. Our ship flew like an airplane, maybe even a little lower. Somewhere in the distance all the mountains and desert were visible. We flew slowly.

At first it was dark below, but then I looked as if it was getting light. I speak:

- Why did morning come so quickly? We've been flying here for a long time.

He said it was not morning there. We just flew to where the Sun is.

At first it’s gradual, as if it’s getting light. And then I look like it’s day, the sun is shining. Then we went out, there was a round hole, and we walked along the edge. He said there was a lake here and then it evaporated. There was a village on the shore of this lake; it was all covered with sand. There's even a hillock about ten meters away. It skidded, the explosion caused all the soil to fall out, and the lake evaporated. There were traces of their life, some children's toys.

He said it was far from the surface. But we walked around the edge of a small crater. And then there, among the stones, there was a trace, a depression, as if someone had passed, or rather some kind of worm had crawled.

Photos of the surface of Mars from the Internet

He said that no one crawled here, there used to be a river here. And he walked along. We are walking with him, it was already day there, the sun was shining. But it was smaller and whitish, and the sky was yellowish.

I asked why the sky is yellow? He said there was dust there.

And then I see something moving from the side. I turn around, and this tall pillar is spinning. I say: “What are these plasmoids?” He turned, looked and said that these were not plasmoids. It's far from here, probably two kilometers. I look, and it’s just the wind picking up the sand and spinning. We don't feel it in suits.

I say: “So, is this pillar tall?” He said that it was 150 meters, no more. I asked: “Will this “thing” come here now?” - he said that even if he comes, we are in suits, there will be nothing for us. He's just walking by. And if we get into it, then simply nothing will be visible. He will leave quickly. And nothing will come from him. Now, if we were without a suit, then yes. I say: “Won’t it lift you into the air?” He said: “No, his strength is not enough to lift you. Sand lifts, compare how much weight it has.”

Then we moved on. I was still keeping an eye on this pillar; it had gone somewhere. I speak:

- Oh, what plasmoids are on Mars! Hello everyone!

Minerals and minerals on Mars

Kirkhiton says:

- Lean over here, look among the stones: there are round red ones on the stones, as if drops are sticking out. It is a mineral, hematite, from iron and water. Water flowed here, then it evaporated. There are many such balls here.

I asked him if there were minerals here? He said there was even silver and gold. Only there is no oil, there are simply minerals, including radioactive ones. So, when the earthlings arrive, research is being carried out to establish a permanent base there. They (aliens) already know about our plans.

They expected that by 2025 people would still fly to Mars, but this has not yet come true.

I speak:

-Has man ever been on Mars? Maybe they are hiding something from us?

Kyrgyzstan:

- Was not. You don’t yet have such reliable things that can fly back up.

I speak:

- From ours, from government ones?

Kyrgyzstan:

- You can already deliver a person, there’s nothing complicated about it. You can give him all the resources, water, food, air, and so on. But you don’t yet have such things that could fly back to Earth with a hundred percent probability, find a way home and not miss. That is, you may not calculate it, you don’t have these automatic systems. Our magnetic dust engines adjust themselves. Wherever you are, you just

press a button, and it looks for the coordinates itself.

Nature of Mars

Here there are only stones, you walk and walk, you can't see them near the plate. Especially when we walked along this river. I say: "Won't we get lost here?" (Kirkhiton) Do you think you're the only one with a navigator on your phone?

I say: "Kirkhiton, we'll turn off now and walk around here until our oxygen runs out." (Kirchiton) Listen, is it only you who has a navigator on your phone that you use? I joke: "Eventually the phone battery may run out."

Kyrgyzstan:

- May be. But in the suit, this battery, as you call it, can last, in your opinion, 120 days.

Then we walked around and talked. He asked me:

- Look, do you like it here? Would you agree to live here?

I looked and saw that the wind was moving sand and small pebbles, and I said that somehow it wasn't very good: there was no greenery, no trees. (Kirchiton) Yes, I think that when people are told that they will fly there, very few will agree.

Then we got into the plate and flew somewhere. I looked out the window, it was light. Some plains, stones, I say:

- There's something there, I think some animal ran through there.

Kirkhiton said that it was just a shadow from the stones, not an animal. There is very little oxygen there and it is cold, but he did not name the

temperature.

Earth rover on planet Mars

Then, we flew to the place where the Mars rover was. Kirchiton first told me to get a map, we'll mark this place, and then we'll go look. I was in a suit, I had a pen. It says "Land of Meridian".

I didn't take the map with me when we left. He said it was quite far.

He said that if earthlings take it (the rover), the cameras in it will no longer work and they won't see us there.

We approached, he said that the rover had been working there for a long time, that it was American.

And when we approached, I was surprised, I thought it was big, like a tank. And he, like a wheelbarrow, is as long as me. You can put me down and that's it. I speak:

- Oh, what kind of cart is this, that it's so small?

He says that this is quite enough. I say: "I thought it was some kind of machine, a tank." "Yes," he says. - Now they'll send a whole KAMAZ here and hang a bunch of batteries on it to waste energy. They have nothing else to do."

He is shorter than me, maybe up to my chest, but there are tubes sticking out of him. Three tubes, one with a camera, like they had on Polaroids. Only she is alone, and underneath she is still small. I came up, looked at her, I touched her.

I say: "Where are the wheels, I don't understand?" He said they were downstairs. And you know, I touched them, they were hard, and it looked like there were notches on them. And they are not round, but oval.

There were no tracks. He said they were carried away. There is wind here, in a day or two you won't find anything here.

(Kirkhiton) He sat down in another place, and that's where he came. Far. I ask: "Why far?" (Kirkhiton) I probably drove 40 kilometers, maybe more.

We started looking for the inscription, there were some letters there, but they seemed to have been erased, in general, it's not clear. I think the letter "O" came first.

I asked what year he was in? Kirkhiton said that it worked for a long time and broke down about three years ago.

I asked what happened to him? He said there was something wrong with the batteries. I asked what he actually worked on? Where is his gas tank? (Kirkhiton) Where does the gasoline come from? This gasoline gave up to you. On the left -

On the left are Irina and Kirchiton with the Mars rover (the image is a product of graphic processing; photographing and transmitting physical evidence to Irina is prohibited). On the right is the Mars opportunity rover (photo of the rover from the Internet).

And on it there were pipes sticking out, further on, where there was a large white pipe, white from this camera, then a smaller pipe and a third one - there was also a square on it. And there was something else attached to the side, flat as a stone, just a metal box. I asked what kind of box this was? I touched her. He said that this is a thing in which there are rays, like X-rays. Lets sand in. It has a screen and a scale, they call it "measuring the spectrum."

I asked what is it for? Kirchiton said to use these rays to determine which elements.

The rover stood somehow unevenly, tilted, and one wheel was raised. I said that we need to pull him out of the sand, he was stuck. And she

pulled. She asked: “How much does it weigh?” Kirchiton said that it was probably 70 kilograms, maybe less. “What about on Earth?” He said 130–150 kilograms.

Then I spun the wheel. When you swipe it, it doesn’t spin as quickly as, for example, something else, but you can rotate it. He stood there, somehow bending over. I asked what happened to him? He said that there was just a wind, and he tilted it a little.

Cause of rover failure

I speak:

- What happened to it, why doesn’t it work?

Kirchiton said that he worked for them for a long time. He took a tube and touched it; the door opened inward. I say: “How did you open it without a key?” Kirkhiton said that this is a special inertial key that creates something like inertia in the mechanisms, and they unscrew.

I looked in and there was a dark box. He knocked and said that from the sound it was clear that the batteries were frozen. Sand got there, and the batteries could not work from the Sun. And the battery inside, from which the wheels drove and the cameras were filmed, froze and discharged, or everything went out of it. It won't work anymore.

Then, he shined a flashlight inside, leaned over and said that the memory card was inserted. And then he pointed a flashlight at it, looked at something there and said that it was not filled out yet, there were some photographs there, and they were intact. He could download it onto his ship and watch it, but it would take time. He sat away from him.

Then I came up and said: “Are the cameras sure they can’t see us?” He said that there was not one camera, but several.

I say: “How did he work? From the battery? Kirkhiton said that these were protruding black tubes, and on top there were plates that looked like they were made of coal. All this is on the roof.

He says these batteries worked. I asked:

- Mars is further than the Sun, how did it work? How much does it heat up here?

He said that these batteries are not made of silicon, which we have, but this is a special substance, it contains arsenic. He named it, but I don't remember it. And it converts energy well.

I speak:

- Do other rovers also work on Mars?

Kirkhiton said there are different ones here. There are those that run on plutonium, and there are those that run on solar batteries.

The engine is like a nuclear one that runs on decay. I asked: “Uranium, or what?” He said that it is not uranium, there is little of it on Earth, but plutonium is more common there, it is cheaper, it is commonly used, and it is more effective. He did not say whether they were classified or not classified. I say: “Which ones?”

(Kirkhiton) There are those that run on solar batteries, these are new ones, and there are those that run on nuclear. I asked what nuclear fuel? Uranus? He said plutonium.

I ask: “How do you know?”

Kirkhiton said that when he was working, their probes were investigating, which flew here, unnoticed by the cameras. At night, when they flew past, they released a scanning beam and found out that this substance was there.

I say: “So what, is this nuclear contamination of Mars?” (Kirkhiton) They are intact, there are no leaks from them. For now, at least.

Then I started asking him what it was called. He said it was written down on his computer somewhere - not on some alien base on the moon. He just knows that he is there. Kirchiton assumed that the questions would be about the Mars rover, and decided to take me there.

Equipment on the rover

I say: “Where is this thing he came down from, the rocket? Did you fly back? Kirchiton said that she didn’t fly away, she just went far away, she couldn’t be seen from here.

There was some kind of mark there, as if a furrow had been plowed, but I didn’t see the tracks of the wheels. It was as if a tractor had passed a plow across flat ground, but not deep.

We walked around this rover, I took it, wiped the camera for him, and said: “Hello everyone

there, if they're filming me." Kirkhiton said that no one is filming anything.

I say: "Some kind of useless cart." He asked if I wanted to take her with me? I said it was hard to drag her. We talked and walked around this thing, I asked him what kind of box it was, he first looked at it and said that it was for measuring soil elements. I started asking how.

Kirkhiton said that he lowers X-ray type rays into the ground there and measures it. I asked how x-rays can measure? He said that they enter this soil and transmit information to the screen. There was also something like a hand there, under this camera.

There were also wheels, they were not attached, but seemed to be on legs that could bend.

I say: "What kind of spider is this? Why is he made like a robot?" Kirkhiton said it was not a robot. This is so that they become higher, lower and turn in different directions.

I say: "Why is this necessary?" (Kirkhiton) Well, why? And if he gets stuck in the rocks, how do you get him out?

I asked: "What is this thing?" It bends, and at the end there was something sharp, like a drill, but not so twisted. I say: "What is this?" He said that this was for taking a sample.

Then we sat down again. Kirchiton said that in general they should take me home, but now we will spend a few more minutes and fly to one of Selbet's bases.

I speak:

- Shall we drink some tea? I'm already thirsty.

He said that he didn't have anything to drink, he could only offer gabtents (approx. These are the worms that the inhabitants of Daraal eat).

I asked Kirchiton what he was drinking. He said that there is a supply of water, but it is technical, he can fill up with this, but he does not need it that often. He doesn't have good water on the ship, and I don't like the technical water, it might smell like something, like a sulfur compound.

Then I say: "Okay, let's fly to the base."

And we sat down, and he said that the suits could be taken off. We stood in the middle of the cabin, and they removed themselves from us. I say: "Wow, we've been walking in them for so long, and the oxygen hasn't run out yet." He said that, in principle, the reserve in the suits for

my body weight and for my oxygen consumption is about five hours. And he has three hours.

We ended up in the hangar, there was already air there, then we left. There was, like on the Moon, a base that was like a cave, like a dome.

The author of the drawing is Kirill Nikolaev. Irina's journey

I speak:

- Oh, like on the Moon!

He says:

- Look, the color is completely different here.

I approached. The wall was this color... There is coal, and there is this waste gray rock, the same color of some kind of gray.

I speak:

- Where did the red one go?

- Red, it’s there, more on the surface.

I speak:

- Where is this Selbet base?

“Well,” he says, “now it’s about fifty meters from the surface.”

We walked along the corridor, then entered a huge room. There were some screens along the walls, and near these screens there were long tables, at which reptilians sat. They looked at us. They were more than two meters, like lizards, gray-green scales.

One stood up and came over. I realized that this was a woman, for some reason I realized this, maybe by her clothes. She had some kind of shiny coat, like foil.

They began to talk among themselves, she said something to Kirchiton, and he understood her. They don’t speak Daraal, but some kind of galactic language that Kirchiton understands. They have some kind of common language.

Room with biorobots based on Selbet

They talked. Then we walked along some corridor. He says:

- Look, now they will show you the room where the biorobots are. There are no people here.

Then we went into some room, and there were people there. They stood in such poses as if they were lifeless, as if they were dolls. They looked like people.

I speak:

- Why are they so similar to our earthly people?

- They were brought from Disaru to this base to work here, because the Selbet people prefer to buy them there than to make their own. Disaru makes these robots well. Their base is also nearby. You can go and have a look. These are not people in suspended animation. You can touch them

I approached, I was already without a suit. They wore overalls the same color as their bodies. I walked up to them, touched them, they were hard. And they were colder than my skin, but not completely cold. And they were hard, but not like plastic, but like hard rubber, as if a little elastic.

I speak:

- Why do they feel like this?

- That's because they don't work. As soon as they start working, they will have the temperature set, they will have everything, just like people can set it. A biorobot was created to be like a human. They work for Disaru in their houses and cook for them. They look like them. They even communicate with them, sometimes they look after their children.

Genetic experiments based on Selbet

I didn’t ask the reptilian woman’s name, I asked what her profession was.

“She,” says Kirchiton, “is something like a biologist.” Now she will show you her research.

Indeed, groups of cells taken by Tashigans from people are being studied biologically. They take skin samples and then grow them, i.e. experimenting.

They took me to a drawer, pulled it out, and there was a frame on which was stretched, I wouldn’t call it leather, but some kind of fabric, not quite like leather, of some yellow color.

“This,” he says, “is a group of cells.” And we actually do experiments. That is, from contactees (these are Tashigan) they bring us groups of cells in containers here to Mars. We are experimenting. Those. We look at what a cell is made of, we divide this cell into some segments, then we look at which section of DNA is responsible for which segment. And we are experimenting to connect these cells, these DNAs, more accurately, with some others. For example, with the same Tashigan people or with us. Those. we are experimenting to produce hybrids.

This was not a collection of germ cells, but simply skin. He says that they warned the contactees.

I speak:

- How was it?

Kirkhiton says:

- There is such a tube. You touch her. And there won’t even be a scratch on the skin, just a small dot. And there will already be cells there.

Purpose of genetic experiments

She is a head taller than me, even taller. I was somewhere up to her, maybe up to her chest.

The others just looked at me, they didn’t get up from their seats. Kirchiton said something to them, but that one, she walked, I don’t know, I didn’t see her smile, she looked at me normally. She answered questions not in Russian. I asked a question:

- Why do you need these experiments anyway?

She says:

- This base is biological.

Kirchiton translated that she says that this base is biological, and conditions are created here, including for earthlings. And if a war or some kind of mass disaster suddenly breaks out, earthlings will be relocated there. And here conditions are created for them so that there are resources there, and so on.

- You have great genetic potential, and any space researcher has the right to combine your cells with others and get some other hybrid. Not on your planet to settle, but on another.

I speak:

- Why such experiments, as if without asking anyone?

They say:

- What's wrong with that? When you were made, the Burkhadians, we, the Tumesoutians, gave our genes for you, why don’t you give them for other civilizations?

I speak:

- Do these hybrids already exist?

She says:

- This is still in the experimental stage. Those. Some groups of cells are obtained, but we cannot trigger the intelligent Spirit to incarnate, because these groups of cells are not yet stable. Those. the combination of genes is checked.

I paid attention to the walls, they were kind of yellow. We were walking, suddenly I saw this round porthole window in the wall of the corridor, I looked into it, and there were some fish swimming there.

I speak:

- What it is?

They say:

- This is so that we look and remember about home, i.e. This is what we have, like your paintings.

I stood and looked. I say:

- What is this, a TV?

- No, these are living things that swim. There we have further views of nature. We have a garden that completely replicates the Selbet forest. You can sit there. Those. It happens that researchers stay here for several months, and so that they do not get bored, such conditions are created for them to relax.

- And what does looking into an aquarium give you?

“They feel at home,” Kirchiton concluded.

I saw this pink fish. It is like a round ball, and behind it is a tail, made up of many feathers. And on the sides of the eyes, they sparkle red. Then she turned around, her mouth was closed. Then she opened it, and she had several rows of teeth.

- What kind of piranha is this?

She didn’t understand, but Kirchiton translated. She said it was just one of their fish. She eats some kind of protein powder.

- Yes, it's a predator. They create powder from proteins on some kind of machine, and they are fed.

- Do they go fishing for these fish?

- No, they just look at them. Why go fishing with them, they don’t need it. These are specialists who have been at the base for several months by earthly standards.

We didn’t stay there for long, literally about ten minutes, and then Kirchiton said, it’s time now. And when we left they all turned and said something at the same time. This sound: “Araharham.” I asked what this meant.

- They wished you a good journey to Earth and passed on the Light to all earthlings.

There were them, including the one who went with us, I counted them, who were sitting in this hall, there were 14 of them.

Yes, they looked and did not get up. And when we left, they stood up, turned around and all said in unison: “Arkharkham.”

Then we left. I say: “Yes, there is Light for them too. I say hello to them all."

Then, when we had already left, no one accompanied us. We walked to the plate and sat down in it. I stopped looking out the window and sat down. I started taking out a map, we were going to Lake Baikal.

I say: “Kirchiton, when is my next contact?” He told me that he would tell me soon.

Planning contact on Baikal

We want to visit the base on Lake Baikal, as you know. And our guys gave me a map of Lake Baikal. There are two alien bases there.

The guys indicated to me where we would be, the point, in what place, in what sanatorium. I showed Lake Baikal. He said, “I know that.” He said that there was no exact location here, but he circled the area.

I circled and signed which was which. We'll be right here. Here is Ulan-Ude. There is a Pleiadian base here, somewhere here. And here, not far from that place, is the base of the planet Tikht of the Interstellar Union.

I say: “And where will you choose? In general, we planned to fly to the Tikhtian base, to the Interstellar Union, on our next flight.”

He says:

- Okay, I'll warn them. I just don't know how interesting this will be to you. As far as I know, 15 people work there, and there are about three times as many biorobots servicing them. There are 15 humanoids, but there are mainly ecologists who study the ecology of Baikal and the surrounding area.

Yes, they said that the base is not on the shore, but under the bottom.

Kirchiton took me back. I asked: “When should I come?” He replied: “I’ll let you know.”

Then we arrived, and he said: “That’s it.” I stood near the hatch and a beam fell on me from the ceiling. Kirchiton stood nearby. The beam lifts me above the floor and lowers me inside, that is, I don’t go down the stairs as before.

I left the plate, walked away, and looked around. It’s as if even if it’s hanging, I won’t see it. And then I went, I already knew that I needed to move away, about two minutes. I turned on the phone, then went to the car, told Maxim, we went home.

He conveyed his greetings to everyone and said that he was very glad to meet. And he said about other physical contactees (the possibility of them flying somewhere with him, or with another), he said:

- I would be happy to take any of you, if this has the approval of your Higher Self, your curators and the Commission of the Interstellar Union, I don’t mind.

July 2021

September 5, 2022

Flight to the planet Tashig

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/polyot-na-planetu-tashig

It was August 7, 2018, I waited for Kirchiton for a long time, but this is not surprising: the cars just drove back and forth along the highway.

Then everything became quiet, I looked at the clock, it was 22:12.

I didn’t notice the white star, I looked up again and saw a saucer from which a ladder was already sticking out.

I climbed up it, no one met me. I walked down the corridor to the pilots' room. Kirchiton stood there near the control panel. Seeing me, he said:

“Sit down. Today we are flying to Tashig. This planet is what you will describe today for ufologists.”

I sat down, he turned to the remote control and started doing something.

Weightlessness began.

Several minutes passed without us speaking. Then the weightlessness ended, he said:

"Went".

We left the plate and found ourselves in a small area, among large white disc-shaped objects. I thought they were flying saucers and asked Kirchiton where they came from. He replied that these were the houses of the Tashigan people.

It was quite cold and I felt like I wasn’t getting enough air; I wanted to breathe more often.

I looked up and saw a small red sun, the same color as ours before sunset. Only it was small and high up.

The soil was black and covered in mounds.

Among the white plates walked creatures that looked like classic aliens, as they are depicted in magazines: about a meter tall, maybe a little more, a thin body, a pear-shaped head with large black eyes and gray skin.

Four of these creatures came up to us and began to talk about something with Kirchiton. Their voices seemed like a squeak to me, but the words were quite distinct.

They didn't react to me at all. Kirchiton talked with them for several minutes. Then we returned to the plate and he said that he was changing the place of contact for me and that if I write to someone about him again or send coordinates, he will assign me a place in the Sands, and if I don’t come, he will switch to mental contacts.

Then he told the characteristics of the planet Tashig, said that the Tashigans have contactees on Earth, but conduct medical experiments with them. Then he brought me back.

I left the plate in a new place and turned on the phone.

It was 23:05 on the clock. I am going home.

Characteristics of the planet Tashig

Star number 78429 from the constellation of the Northern Crown, the third from it.

387 light years from the Sun.

Tashiga's distance to the star is 210 million km.

The climate is cold, and in many places there is snow all year round. At the poles there is snow from CO_2 and CH_4.

Geography: three continents, two oceans and many islands.

Planet diameter: 17800 km.

Gravity: 120% Earth.

Mass: 140% Earth.

Atmospheric composition:

Nitrogen - 50%, helium - 20%, oxygen - 15%, argon - 7%,

CO_2 - 5%, methane - 2%, water vapor - 1%.

The period of revolution around the star is 385 Earth days.

The period of rotation around its axis is 38 Earth hours.

Population - 12 billion.

Life expectancy is 100-120 local years.

Social system: there are no analogues on Earth, but it looks like a constitutional monarchy)

Four countries, several languages, one of them global.

Duration of stay in interstellar union: 2800 Earth years.

The first contact of the Tashigans with earthlings was 257 AD.

Types of contacts with earthlings: physical, astral and mental

November 1, 2022

Visit to the Draconian planet Shentricussa – the capital of the “Union of Six”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poseshchenie-planety-drakonovyh-shentrikussa

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, Bergastre, and also Kirchiton took me to the capital of the so-called “Union of Six Planets,” which in our Milky Way Galaxy opposes the Interstellar Union and is their oppositionist. They do not have a military confrontation, but their ideological contradictions are quite serious.

As always, I came to the place of contact (it’s the same place for me). It wasn’t Kirchiton’s “plate” that took me away. I didn’t see anything, now they are masked by a field that we cannot see with our eyes. A beam of light green color just comes out. It shines right in front of me and, standing under it, I begin to feel the attraction. I wouldn’t say it’s like going up in an elevator, I’m just being pulled up so that it feels like my hair is about to rise. This happens quickly enough so that it is not visible that the person is being lifted. From the outside it looks as if a person is being pulled by a beam into an empty place that is not visible to anyone.

When I found myself inside, the first thing I saw was Bergastre's smile and his glowing eyes. They glow for him.

I speak:

“Where is Kirchiton?”

He says:

“Everyone is here, don’t worry. Say hello to all participants in the Cassiopeia project, all contactees on Earth, all bright people, all bright personalities. I am sure that we will now have a very important flight. Thank you for your desire to explore all the civilizations of the Galaxy!”

I looked around: the walls were absolutely white and everything was glowing, along the walls, opposite each other, there were chairs. I counted six on one side and six on the other, 12 seats. Raom Tiyan sat on one. Then, when I had already sat down, Kirchiton came out of some door.

It was Bergastra's ship, which he flies on to perform various missions.

Bergastre said that on the Planet of the “Union of Six”, in the capital, where I was now being taken, there were no military operations. He said that he would accompany me with Raom Tiyan and Kirchiton personally. Kirchiton is a curator specifically for physical contacts. They agreed in advance with the government of this planet. It turned out that they needed permission to contact aliens, and to get it they had to wait about two Earth weeks. They are being checked. And not only contact with aliens, with earthlings or with the Interstellar Union, but even with aliens who are part of the Union of Six.

Raom Tiyan said:

“I also say hello to everyone. Indeed, an unusual flight. I myself have never been there, I have not left the group of planets for which the Interstellar Union is responsible.”

And Kirchiton said that he was on one of the planets of this group of Six, but not on the one where we were flying. Kirchiton also said hello to everyone.

While we were talking, I didn’t notice how maybe several minutes had passed. There was no noticeable movement. They have artificial gravity, there is no weightlessness, so nothing changed, we just sat and talked. At some point, Kirchiton said that it was time for us to leave. I was also surprised why all three of them were sitting and no one was steering the ship. To this they answered that it has an automatic program.

The ship was cigar-shaped, I saw it when we got out of it. At first I saw a long room, larger than in the “plate”; the cabin there was small. The window in the room was not round, but like a long slit.

I speak:

“What kind of gap is this?”

It runs along the entire length of the ship, maybe at a height of about three meters. They have replyed:

“It’s just a window, but we don’t look through it. It's decorative. We can see on the computer screen where we are flying.”

“Why don’t any of you control the ship?”

“Why should we control it? This is not a ship that requires flight correction. You just sat down, he determined by the mass of people (by the changed mass) that it was already necessary to begin the journey according to the laid down program. Everything is programmed, right down to the second it will fly.”

They don't need to interfere.

Before leaving the ship, I was told that I needed to put on spacesuits, white protective suits, just like on Daraal. They are slightly different in shape: if on Daraal there is a rectangular viewing window opposite the eyes, then on Burkhad there is a square transparent structure, solid enough and covering the entire face, that one can distinguish the facial expression.

To put on the spacesuit you need to stand in a special booth, and it descends from the ceiling. They enter the booth one by one. First I entered, and then the three of them. A different spacesuit was prepared for Kirchiton because he has a slightly different body shape and height. My spacesuit was different in that it gave a greater overview. You can walk in it.

When we left, I asked:

“Why a spacesuit?”

You can hear each other there too. They have replyed:

“Firstly, their atmosphere has three and a half times higher levels of carbon dioxide than Earth. There is oxygen there, but there is still a lot of carbon dioxide. Secondly, now the temperature is about plus 40 degrees. In the city where the Council of the Planet is located at the moment, there is their temperate zone, between the equator and the pole.”

We were told that since our ship was small, it could be landed in the square. Otherwise we would have had to fly to the cosmodrome. They do not have transport that uses an atmospheric engine to quickly fly to the capital. It would be necessary to travel by train on a magnetic levitation (they also have such technologies there). This train from the cosmodrome to the capital would take about two hours.

This planet is located in the constellation Orion. Then this reptilian showed me a galactic map. I wrote down all six planets (at his request), what they are called and in what constellations they are located. This is all our Galaxy: in Orion they have two planets, one in the constellation Draco, one in the constellation Centaurus, one in the constellation Aquila and one more in the constellation Cepheus.

I was surprised that when we got out, I saw asphalt. The same as on Earth, the same color. All around there were multi-storey yellow houses with a lot of square windows. Probably the same height as our 20-story buildings, maybe a little higher. There are quite a lot of them, dense buildings. At the end of a long street I saw a red pipe. Wide, becoming narrower towards the top. There was no smoke coming from the chimney. I speak:

“What kind of factory is this?”

Bergastre or Raom Tiyan answered, one of them - they stood nearby. They said that this is not a plant, but a pipe, this is one of those antennas that produce the same electromagnetic waves that control their behavior using nanochips.

This is not the only pipe, there are many of them, we saw the closest one. Then we stopped near a building with yellow walls. There were a bunch of orange barrels there, about six or seven. Small in size, about a meter high. I asked:

“What kind of barrels are these, what is in them?”

They say:

“These are not barrels, they are part of a device that itself is underground, under the ground. The device can automatically spray chemicals that are inhaled into the air. They react with their chips. All this together allows electromagnetic waves to influence behavior.”

Bergastre said that spraying these chemicals without nanochips and without electromagnetic influences, without those two components, will do nothing. This should all be in one package. I asked:

"How it works?"

They say:

“We are now wearing spacesuits, although we can withstand more carbon dioxide than you (our body is more adapted). But there are suspensions in the air of very small dust particles consisting of lead oxide, and it is harmful to us. You don't see them, but they are in the air. When humanoids inhale this lead oxide, it penetrates their respiratory system and spreads through their blood vessels. From birth, they are given nanochips that consist of an alloy

containing the element niobium. This niobium forms a molecular network in their vessels that covers all vessels.”

Bergastre said that this technology and development is known in the Interstellar Union, but they do not use such nanochips, they have a different principle. And then the lead oxide that is inhaled reacts with the niobium chips, with a substance, with one of the proteins that is located in the tissues - this creates a field or substance in the brain that can be influenced by electromagnetic signals.

They create a special consciousness - purposeful. Plus electromagnetic waves of certain frequencies. I was told that at the bottom of these towers there are specialists who form certain thoughts and words. They are somehow converted into electromagnetic pulses and transmitted to everyone.

We entered the building and took the elevator. In the same way, pressing the button calls the elevator. These technologies are similar to ours. We got up, went in, one of them was there.

Outwardly it is very similar to the image that was sent to me, I call it an astral image. These are “crocodiles” whose front part of the face is elongated, round eyes, with round, light yellow pupils. Skin color is dark green. They have a crest that ends slightly below the back. The tail is not like that of the Selbetians, I would not call it a tail at all, because there is no clearly defined tail, it is covered from behind. We have a coccyx, and their ridge ends there.

There was something similar to our TV hanging on the wall. Then they turned it on, showing me some pictures. I sat down on a chair like ours. There was also a flat table. The Burkhadians and Kirkhiton did not sit down, they stood nearby, I had to write. I didn't take off my spacesuit.

When they came in, I said:

"Greetings".

Bergastre adjusted the translator to set up the translation of their language into Russian. It also took time to combine the two languages. He said that they are not similar, since many concepts are different. The translation will be approximate, inaccurate, because there are no analogues of the words.

We tuned in for a conversation, Bergastre said that the translator was on, and we could start.

The first thing I did was greet the inhabitants of this planet, as well as the entire Union of Six:

“We greet you, we send you the Light of our Love. I flew here to listen to you and convey to people your opinion, your position. What you think is also very important to us, because you

are intelligent beings just like us, beloved children of God.”

He listened and said:

"Thank you. I'm ready to answer questions."

The voice in the translator was very pleasant, female, recorded by a representative of Burkhad.

The language itself is a little similar to Selbet, with a lot of growling and wheezing sounds. His voice is quite low, it comes from his throat. The long, elongated area where his lips are located is slightly open, and a sound comes from there, as if from the throat. This was translated into Russian. When I asked, the box made a series of the same sounds, he listened and then answered.

Our dialogue began more or less neutrally.

The first thing he asked me was:

“Please first write down a list of the planets of our Union, as they are called.”

As I understand it, it was the language of Shentricussa, the planet we arrived on. It is a little general and applies everywhere. At least in the translation it sounded, for example, “Shentrikussa”, but from him came, perhaps without vowels: “Shntrks”, something like that.

“And you will write the constellations in which these planets are located, as seen from Earth.”

They have studied our map of the Galaxy and know what our constellations are called, although for them these constellations have different names. But they have an automatic program that converts their star charts to match our constellations.

Below is a list of planets from the Union of Six that they told me:

Shentricussa or Shantriukussa is roughly a sound between "i" and "u". This is the constellation Orion, where we were.

Planet Arzinak in the constellation Orion. From the conversation it was clear to us that white dragons live there. White creatures, also with crests, flying, who used to be in the Interstellar Union, and who were expelled. This is the constellation Aquila.

Planet Gaphum, constellation Draco.

Alshit, constellation of Hercules.

Nutrilan, constellation Cepheus.

Getrem, constellation Centaurus.

Lernesi, the constellation of Orion, where we flew. This seventh planet is not part of the Union of Six, it is subordinate, like the Shentricussa colony, where they have biorobots. We then flew there. I saw a huge area where there were rooms with absolutely transparent glass walls. I'll tell you later.

Lernesi is not just populated. Robots are doing experiments to permanently transfer the consciousness (they call it consciousness, not Spirit) of a rational being into the body of a robot, and thereby achieve immortality.

The second purpose of this planet: there are mutants whose brains do not perceive signals normally. They can still go against the government or commit some crime. They explain this by mutation. These mutants are identified and sent to Lernesi, where they are experimented on. They are looking for methods of chemical influence to bypass the mutation and change consciousness. They told me this later.

And third. When we were in a room overlooking the field, we noticed some creatures there that looked like people. I thought:

“Are they holding earthlings there?”

I was told:

“These are not earthlings, but biorobots. They just look like you in shape. We are now conducting experiments so that they are perfect and cannot be distinguished from people. Their image can be made in any way, even similar to your rulers.”

He said that these are only experiments for now. There are no such advanced technologies yet that they cannot be distinguished. He clearly stated that their technology and weapons were lagging behind the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

Once I wrote down these planets, we moved on to questions and answers. He says:

“I am ready to answer any questions, but within the limits of my competence, so as not to give

away military secrets.”

I read the first question:

“Why are you sure that your ideology is the best for humanity? Give evidence of this."

When the translator device started speaking, the pauses between words were quite long, I even managed to write everything down without making abbreviations.

Answer:

Because our ideology allows us to effectively manage people in the interests not of individual groups that will capture the attention of people with their rhetoric, but in the interests of the entire society, in which power structures should rule. Only through universal control can power be truly effective. Convincing evidence is before your eyes. Reasonable demands and laws of your government are ignored, which leads to chaos, a decline in the economy and a deterioration in the quality of life of both government structures and individual citizens.

Moreover, they do not hide the fact that they are exposed to chemicals; the population there knows about this.

Second question:

“Tell me in detail about the political and social structure on your planet. Do you have democracy, freedom of speech and censorship?”

Answer:

Naturally, we do not have democracy, just like you and the Interstellar Union. Democracy is a great illusion when society is ruled by the ideas of the most clever demagogue, even if he is a skilled deceiver.

Freedom of speech is not allowed anywhere, because it will lead to strife and war. Of course we have censorship. She is a great blessing that protects the minds of wavering people (this is how humanoids translated it) from the destructive influence of those who call for freedom for the sake of their own power. We have an analogue of war communism. We are ruled by the party (that’s how the word was translated as party). To join it, you must be loyal to the authorities from childhood and earn special points through training and work. The party is hierarchical. At the top are the smartest and most experienced of its members, for whom the rest of the party members (not all humanoids, but party members) will vote. The rest don't choose.

Social structure: free housing, utilities, education and medicine. There is no money in circulation. There are only electronic payments via chips. Everyone is required to work. There is no private property at all, except for personal clothing, utensils and personal items. There are no private houses or cars. There are public ones, but no private ones.

There is no entrepreneurship. Consequently, there is also no inflation and no credit.

They are all on the same level.

Third question:

“How do you make your residents happy, and what happens to those who dissent?”

Answer:

We create all the conditions for happiness by protecting the peace of every member of society. Everyone is protected from injustice and arbitrariness of local authorities (they still have control over local authorities in cities). Some mutants have brains that are resistant to the chemical effects of our drugs. They sit quietly, but sometimes they advocate the abolition of the death penalty, for example, or the abolition of birth control. But the residents themselves report such people, and law enforcement officers isolate them in a special laboratory, where they are looking for a way to bypass their mutation and change their consciousness for their own good.

Fourth question:

“What do you consider problems? Do you have prisons, and who are there?”

Answer:

If a mutant has committed a serious crime: murder of a sentient being, theft of state property, insulting a government official, or calling for disobedience to authority, then if this mutant is a healthy humanoid who can work for the state, he is placed in a labor colony. If he refuses or is unable to work in sufficient quantities, then the death penalty is applied to him by chemical euthanasia.

If he stole, did something and can work, then he is sent to work for a certain period of time. They made me understand that the deadlines were different, but not short. If he cannot work or refuses, he becomes redundant and is killed.

Fifth question:

“Let me talk to two or three residents who don’t know about us or our conversation.”

Answer:

It is not necessary. After all, contact with other races of the Cosmos is possible only with the special sanction of the party, which considers this application for about two weeks (he himself received this sanction).

Six question:

“How do you plan to promote your ideas to earthlings? Do you have contactees on Earth?”

The translator device began to translate the following information to me...

Answer:

We have astral, as you call them, contactees on Earth. We communicate with them using devices and chips from Selbet and its colonies, which are supplied to contactees by their partners from Tashiga and its colonies. We plan to gradually show the path to nanochip technologies to your authorities. After introducing them to the masses of people, we activate the field that controls the chips so that these chips send mental impulses to earthlings that there is no need to join the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, since we are the only ones who will give you stability and peace.

We will tell your intelligence services how to make nanochips whose radiation shielding will be dangerous to your health. Then the Interstellar Union will not go for decontamination.

And the Interstellar Union will not go to war with us in order to seize control of nanochips. Because his concept of the value of any life of a rational being and the power of Love are a weak link that does not allow political and military will to be shown in cases where there is no direct invasion, as with Selbet.

We will not do this either, because the army of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light is much more powerful than ours. We will act with a mind unencumbered by blind faith in retribution after death, and we will achieve our goals in this world, and not in the illusory imagination that you call the Spiritual World.

You are ready to tolerate any villains, as long as your God places you in heaven. We are ready to create heaven with our own hands. If God is dissatisfied with this, let him destroy wars and social injustice. We are doing His work, let him thank us.

Seventh question:

“What is your relationship with Selbet and its colonies?”

Answer:

We have stable relations with Selbet and its colonies. We trade with each other and explore Space together.

Eighth question:

“What exactly do you disagree with in the Interstellar Union, why don’t you join there?”

Answer:

We do not agree that the world of the Interstellar Union is divided into material and spiritual. This division misleads those who are ready to fight for happiness in the material world. The love of evil and anarchy is destructive. Its carriers must be destroyed so that they do not destroy society and set a bad example for it.

There are many other reasons for disagreement. But this is the main thing in ideology.

Ninth question:

“Tell me, if possible, about your most powerful weapon.”

Answer:

Our weapons are laser waves and destructors of atomic lattices. In action they are terrible for you. But this cannot be compared with the weapons of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

They said that the Interstellar Union has more powerful engines. There aren't even gravitational engines on Schentricus; they fly differently.

Tenth question:

“If you had sufficient military power, would you go to war with the Interstellar Union for your ideals?”

Answer:

Yes, we could use military force against the Interstellar Union in this case, in order to free your society from their ideas of universal Love and indifference to any dirt. They introduced these ideas into your society through religions, instilling along the way a harmful attitude about the value of free will. Free will, which manifests itself uncontrollably, is destructive to civilization.

In the Interstellar Union itself there are strict laws, which means there is no trace of free will there. The Interstellar Union hopes that you yourself will understand how to manage this free will. They don't care how many of you die. Think about whether they really love you as much as they say.

Next was the question:

“What are the most beautiful and unpleasant places on the planet?”

He turned on the screen and showed that one of the most beautiful places is high brown mountains, similar to ours, snowy peaks, there is no vegetation there. He said:

"Sky, sun and mountains."

There is mountainous terrain there.

An unpleasant place - they showed a snow-covered plain where there was a blizzard. This is their pole. He said that the temperature there could be minus 30, which is very cold for them. They are used to warmer temperatures, so for them this is an unpleasant place where few people go. Snow, blizzard, nothing visible. Steppe. This is an unpleasant place on the planet for them; they don’t want to be there.

He pressed buttons on the table, and pictures changed on the screen.

Food on Schentricus

I asked them to try their favorite food. He said that he didn’t mind giving it, but after he cooked it in front of me, I refused. Plus, I would have to take off my spacesuit, but when I saw what they liked, I didn’t want to try it.

First, he brought a cone-shaped glass with a wide neck. Glass vase, transparent, like our glass. He took out two bags and poured the contents of one of them into a glass. It turned out to be finely chopped green leaves of their plant. Then he went to the wall where the pipe was sticking out, it turned out to be their tap. At first I thought that he was pouring milk: such a white, thick liquid, like our sour cream. But it turned out that this was not milk, but a suspension

of calcium carbonate, which they needed for their shell. Then I added another bag of orange powder (a dye and some kind of taste). He put this glass on the table and said:

"I'll be right there."

He went into another room and brought in his hands a green lizard with a tail and a long neck. I examined his hand: he has four long fingers, at the ends the claws are small and curved, like those of cats. He held the lizard over the glass with one hand, and with the other he carefully unscrewed its head. Pink blood spurted out from her neck, he squeezed it out and said:

"You can try".

Posted by Christina Garver

I asked:

“Why did you put that in there?”

“The substances contained in her blood act on our brain. The hormone of pleasure, joy and meaning in life is released.”

If your curators allow you, we can arrange an atmosphere to reduce the amount of carbon dioxide while you drink, since you were asked on Earth. As far as we have studied earthly organisms, this will not cause any harm. Bergaster looked at me, I said:

"No I do not want".

Then he said that together we could visit another planet, not on their ship, but on ours. The distance to the planet of biorobots is about 700 light years. The engine on a ship with Shentricussa technology, since they do not have a gravitational engine, hardly makes more than 10-15 light years in an earthly day. They have something like a photon engine, but it emits not photon rays, but some kind of photon waves and is repelled by them from some kind of vacuum, I don’t understand.

When a few minutes later we found ourselves on the planet of robots, the Shenrikussian was also surprised that we got there so quickly. I saw the expression in his eyes, felt his energy, he looked around. It was clear that he had not flown on the ships of the Interstellar Union, but had simply heard about them.

November 5, 2022

Are there any other planets in the solar system?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/devyataya-planeta-solnechnoj-sistemy

> Astronomers Brown and Batygin, through mathematical calculations, found the ninth planet, which is not in the ecliptic and, most likely, very far from the Sun, having a large eccentricity. It is a fairly massive planet that deflects the orbits of other planets on the outskirts of the solar system. It also probably has weak alpha and omega, so it is not visible in telescopes. Can you say for sure whether this planet exists?

Irina : yes, this planet exists. Kirchiton took me there. Then it was not the ninth planet, but the tenth, because Pluto had not yet been excluded from the number of planets. Now he has already been excluded.

When we visited Pluto in 1999, Kirchiton took me to the tenth planet. So he said that this is the tenth planet. It is very far from the Sun, much further than Pluto. Its surface is the color of coal.

When we landed on this planet, Kirchiton named a number of its characteristics, but I did not write them down. She is dark as coal. It's hard to walk on it. I was 13 years old then, I followed him when he walked. Two beams from the ship illuminated our way. We walked a little. There was only a starry sky around, the brightest star was the white-yellow Sun.

I also noticed that the stars did not blink. He said that there was a very weak atmosphere, almost imperceptible. I could barely lift my legs from the surface: it felt like a bag had been placed on me. We were in protective suits. I say I can't go that fast.

And he told me:

> “Just think, one and four g.”

That is 1.4g. Such is the gravity on the planet. He walked calmly.

LiSioni and MidgasKaus do not remember her characteristics. You need to look in the directory. They studied the solar system several decades ago when they arrived on Earth.

Kirchiton provided information, since he is an astrophysicist and planetary specialist by profession.

The only thing I remember is that it is not located in the ecliptic plane. It is now moving away from the Sun, having passed more than half the way to the point of its orbit farthest from the Sun.

It is useless to look for it in the ecliptic, in the twelve constellations of the zodiac circle. She is beyond them.

Timecode: 33:55, #292 Irina Podzorova_Aliens' answers to questions from the chat_Aliens' practice of Sun salutations

June, 2021

November 8, 2022

Planet Lernesi of the constellation Orion. Schentricus robots

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/planeta-lernezi-sozvezdiya-orion

After moving, we found ourselves at the site, which was located at the top of the mountain. There was a wooden bridge leading from this mountain. We walked across this bridge. It ended with a platform from which one could look at the field as if from the fifth floor. It was dark where we arrived, only the lights were shining. He said something, and the spotlights came on overhead. Everything became visible.

I saw on this field (it is smooth, without grass), as far as the eye can see, that rows of small trailers with transparent glass walls, as I was told, for observation, went beyond the horizon.

There were other lizards with black skin similar to this reptilian. There were several types. I saw several creatures that looked like people and asked:

“There are people there, look, Bergastre? Maybe they even keep earthlings there?”

He looked and said that their energy device shows (the device in Bergastra’s ship) that these are not people, but biorobots. The intelligent living beings that are present there are a race of reptilians. I asked:

“Then what is it?”

And another representative, who also flew with us, answers me. He introduced himself and I wrote down his name. He called himself MikhShrorun, head of the Council of the planet Shentrikussa from the foreign policy department.

He said they were biorobots. I asked:

“What kind of planet is this anyway?”

He said that there is a huge platform for experiments. Firstly, over those mutants who do not obey the government. They are not affected by the chemical and electromagnetic signals that the tower emits and the niobium chips. All of them still miss the thoughts of this intelligent being himself, which contradict the general guidelines. They place him here even if he has not committed any crime, but only poses a potential danger to them.

It seems like he can do anything. They begin to investigate where he got this mutation and why these substances don’t work. Various combinations of substances and fields are tested on mutants in order to make changes.

He can pretend and say:

"Yes, I submit to you"

- but he himself thinks differently. It turns out, no, it's not that simple. They are doing some tests. This is the first direction. Second direction:

We are creating biorobots that will imitate the nervous system of our species. To do this, using computer technology, consciousness in the form of electromagnetic waves will be transferred to this body so that it becomes immortal, eternal.

They don't believe in the Spiritual World there. I read how they treat everything.

I also asked:

“You don’t believe in astral travel, how then do you want to leave your body and enter a biorobot?”

When we were on the planet and talked (with the help of a translator device), he replied that this is not an exit from the body, as we imagine the Astral. With the help of special technology, a computer program reads consciousness from the brain, sends it to the computer, and then to this biorobot.

I asked:

“If you simply count your consciousness and transfer it to a biorobot, how do you know that it will be your consciousness and not a copy of it?”

They told me that the essence of consciousness itself is in the signals that are read.

I asked:

“What are these biorobots that look like people, what are they?”

He said:

“These are our experimental biorobots that will know your languages, all your features, and will behave according to programs, like people, so that they cannot be distinguished at all. They will even have an imitation of internal organs, so that if you take an x-ray, for example, there will be no doubt that this is a person. They will contain a fluid so similar to blood that no difference can be detected by any of your tests. So that behavior can be imitated in different situations.”

I asked:

“Why is this necessary?”

He explained that they can make any form of biorobot. It's just plastic that can be at a certain temperature. It is liquid at first and then hardens. It is cast in molds, you can use a photograph. He said:

“You can photograph any member of your society, for example, even the ruler. Then make the outer shell of a biorobot, like his. You just need to count in such a way that it imitates his behavior. So far it hasn't worked out. These are just experiments, but they are being carried out here. Scientists are very interested in this. If, in addition to chips, such biorobots are introduced, they will speed up the adoption of laws.”

I speak:

- Why do you need these biorobots?

- They will be among politicians, scientists, military men, as if instead of these people...

- Where do you plan to send the people you are going to replace with biorobots?

- You never know where to put them.

Images from the Internet. Category "Conspiracy theory memes"

They are interested in our planet as their employee in the future, so that they can live on it.

I look at them, and Bergastre and Raom Tiyan are talking to him. Kirchiton also stood there, watching. He was with us, looked at it all, but was mostly silent. Bergastre says:

“How can you introduce biorobots? It’s prohibited if it’s recognized. If you kidnap a person, that’s interference and proof of contact.”

He says:

“What is the proof of contact if it looks like a person? No one can prove that this creature is from another planet.”

- This is interference in political affairs, which is prohibited in the Interstellar Union.

- You, Interstellar Union, and you personally cannot punish me according to your laws, we are not members of your Union. I do not obey your laws.

- In any case, it is forbidden to do this, otherwise the path of your ships will be blocked, and you simply will not be able to visit Earth.

- We still have all this in our plans, how will you block the path? According to your laws, this cannot be done with plans alone.

- In any case, counteraction will be found.

The reptilian looks at him and says:

“Where is the Light of Love? Or maybe I’ll change, send it to me.”

Naturally, we also talked about a drug known throughout the world, and I briefly told him about it. He said that he is aware of the situation on Earth, they are monitoring your political events (before we left, he remained on the planet of biorobots). I asked:

“Do you personally think that exposure through these drugs is possible? DNA change, etc. Is this your technology, perhaps?”

He replied:

“No, this is definitely not our technology, we don’t act like that. If this were our technology, we would implement it through the most popular substance.”

Birth control on Chentricusse

They are oviparous, like many reptilians. He said they use birth control. To have a child (albeit in this way), their woman can lay one egg every few earthly years. In order for them to have a child, parents must undergo a special training course. By the way, they raise him themselves, do not send him anywhere and must, of course, be loyal to the government, and also undergo a full health examination. And only then are they given certain permission.

I speak:

“What if, without permission, this child is also killed?”

They explained to me that along with food and water, substances are added to them that block their reproduction. Those who are allowed to have a child are given a special drug that again enables this.

I thanked you for such fairly frank answers. He spoke quite frankly about the Interstellar Union. It wasn’t noticeable that he was somehow embarrassed by them, he really thought so.

When we were leaving, Raom Tiyan said:

“It’s just Love that both you and your entire planet need.”

And he looked at him and said:

“It depends on how you understand Love. What is your Love for the planet Thisiona (which I was on before), where there is a war? How many thousands have already died? Some are fighting for joining the Interstellar Union, others are against. You can at least shine a ray of Love on them so that they can be reconciled. So that at least they don’t shed their blood for you. You can not? Then at least control them, take power.”

After that we flew away. I asked:

“What do you think about this?”

They answered reservedly:

“We know all about it. There are oppositionists in our Galaxy who think this way about Earth. Even in the Interstellar Union there are some civilizations that are radical, but they don’t say like these that you need to be captured. And radical civilizations say that the presence of the Interstellar Union on Earth needs to be removed, all bases and no resources should be spent on you. Let them move wherever they want.

They present their own arguments about you: they poison their citizens with poisons, which are freely sold in stores for money. Then they themselves treat children with fetal alcohol syndrome. They are given a disability. What value do they have in life if they are capable of killing their own child even in the womb?”

Because of these facts that we have on the planet (legalized), even some representatives of the Interstellar Union are in favor of removing their presence altogether and not making contact.

So that we remain ourselves and learn our lessons, because history teaches us nothing. In the two thousand years since the laws of Burhad in the form of the Sermon on the Mount were spoken by Christ, our moral level has risen perhaps (as they estimate) by 7-8 percent of what it was 2000 years ago.

Burkhad, Esler, Shimor, Disaru - they are all against this and, on the contrary, want to be present on Earth.

On the way back Bergastre said:

“We’ll take you, then we’ll return to the planet of biorobots again. He will be waiting for us there."

I asked:

“They don’t have their own ships?”

“They have them, but it will take him about 45 Earth days to get there on his ship.”

I speak:

- How far is it from them?

- About 700 light years. For us this is a few minutes, but for him it is 45 Earth days.

- They communicate with Selbet, what about technology?

- No one is allowed to transfer interstellar travel technology to the Interstellar Union, even if they trade something. These technologies are prohibited from being transferred to those civilizations that have not joined the Union.

Dear friends! I thank you all for reading my entire story about physical flight. Yes, I didn’t see much of the planet because I needed to ask questions and write down the answers. This was more important to me than walking around and examining what things looked like. It was the information from these civilizations that was important. We listened to them and understood their choice. We understood the choice of those Souls who decided to incarnate in that civilization. The choice of these intelligent Spirits is not at all accidental. So they need to take this lesson.

For what reason might this lesson be necessary? This is a rather cruel lesson for the Spirit in incarnation, complete oblivion of the existence of the Spiritual world and God, under the power of chemicals.

This hard lesson may be necessary for that Spirit who has condemned the more liberal authorities on the planet. This lesson may also be learned by the Spirit who used the power given to him, including on our planet, for evil and set up dictatorial regimes here.

START OF THE JOURNEY >> LINK <<

Related video: #380 PHYSICAL CONTACT! Visit to the Draco planet Shentricussa - the capital of the "Union of Six"!

With love to you, Irina Podzorova.

December 2021

November 20, 2022

The reality of physical contact

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/realnost-fizicheskih-kontaktov

Some say that the described physical contacts were all a dream or just an illusion.

I know that dreams can be very realistic. That is, in a dream you will feel everything, you can walk. It may be more real than reality itself. But in a dream there is a different state of consciousness.

When you go into the Astral, you do not have the same state of consciousness that you have in your physical body. Of course, I don't argue, I was told that it can also be faked through chips. This is what some ufologists said about physical contacts.

What can I say? I personally don't see the point in such difficulties: going somewhere or going somewhere in order to organize non-physical contact. You can make contact in the Astral at home. I never asked for physical contact to be specially tailored to me.

Some people say:

> "They set it up to make you think there was physical contact."

I don't see the point in doing this. If they can fake physical contact using chips or some fields, then I think with this technology, it's not difficult for them to arrange real physical contact. There are non-physical contactees, I know them, they are also contactees.

I talked to several ufologists. Some ufologists wonder:

> “Why arrange physical contact for her and waste resources?”

One says that perhaps they arrange physical contact for me through the chip, as if I were standing and “seeing” all this mentally with the help of the chip.

Another ufologist wrote that if they have such advanced chips that can fake reality for a person, then with such technologies it will not be difficult to make ordinary physical contact. This is equivalent, as he explained.

Let me remind you that according to the rules of contact I should not have physical evidence. This is what they told me:

> "If you're happy with that, we'll see them through."

This is a matter of faith. Who believes, who doesn't believe. Let everyone decide whether I have contacts or not, focusing on their heart and understanding. We never convince anyone of anything.

Timecode: 06:49, #453 Physical contact! Visit to the Planet of Outlaws. Interview with a prisoner from the planet Disnit.

With love to you, Irina Podzorova.

May, 2022

December 8, 2022

Visit to the Planet of Outlaws. Interview with a prisoner from the planet Disnit

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poseshchenie-planety-prestupnikov

I was in physical contact with my first curator, whose name is Kirchiton. He is from the planet Daraal. The volunteer of our Center who gave me a lift stopped quite far from the meeting place. I had to walk further so that the place of contact would not be known.

I arrived at the contact point and waited for 5-7 minutes. The plate now appears differently than before when I saw it. She appears under an invisible field.

I feel a tingling sensation in my shoulders and head. I raise my head, a light green beam shines from above. At first it looks like a star, then it grows and turns into a ray. The slight tingling sensation intensifies. Then he lifts me up, like on an elevator.

Kirchiton installed artificial gravity and a light beam in the ship. I haven't seen the ship since last year. You know, dear friends, outwardly he does not change. The way I remembered him last time is how he remained. Kirchiton has not changed either. Inside the ship there is the same room with a hatch in the floor, the same corridor several meters long, the same room in the shape of a mushroom. Three windows and the same chairs. With the same handles that are needed in zero gravity, and while there is no weightlessness, you sit as usual.

But there was still one innovation. Kirchiton was not alone. A biorobot emerged from one door and is now tasked with monitoring physical contacts. According to the Ashtar application that he submitted.

Now I don’t count (as I did the first time) to fifteen or something else, but I judge subjectively. Maybe less than a minute passed. I know that this time is necessary in order to move away from planet Earth and begin the gravitational jump. The gravitational jump itself occurs instantly. A minute, two or half a minute is spent moving away from the planet and approaching the planet using planetary engines.

Why is this necessary? Because the gravity drive cannot be turned on while in the vicinity of a large gravitational mass. It will not work or will not work correctly.

When we left the ship, there was no longer a beam. The door opened, there was a ladder in the floor, we went out. We didn’t go out to the surface of the planet, but like on the Moon in a hangar, I called it a “bunker”. A metal room with light gray walls. Several tall people greeted us. I later found out that they were Burkhadians.

There are a lot of representatives of the planets Burkhad, Esler, and Tikht working there. They work as criminal psychologists and their assistants. Security is provided by biorobots. As they explained to me, each criminal psychologist should have no more than four wards in his group.

Not everyone lives on Shalpor. Many people fly to work from another planet. As they explained to me, only a minority remains to live there. They have special rooms inside the planet, below the surface.

Criminals live on the surface of the planet in different settlements.

First, I asked questions and took out the notebook that I took with me.

We were met by three Burkhadians. The biorobot remained on Kirchiton's ship. By the way, the biorobot looks like an earthly person. Dressed in a gray ordinary suit, like a young man of about thirty, tall. You can't tell him apart from a person, although I understand that he is a

biorobot. His voice is not “metallic”; he separates words very clearly, automatically making pauses in his speech, as if observing punctuation marks.

When I was lifted onto Kirchiton's ship, the biorobot, which must fly with every physical curator, asked me:

"Contacter, your contact voluntary?"

The robot was next to us to monitor the contact.

Kirkhiton said:

“You see how much contact I have, but now we have different rules. Physical curators are trusted, only now it is not enough to hand over records from the ship to the Interstellar Union about what happened to the contactee. To avoid abuse, there should be a biorobot nearby.”

This rule was adopted after the statement of Ashtar and our video about the “Union of Six”. When we went to the planet of criminals, the biorobot did not follow us and remained in the ship. Probably because the Burkhadians came out.

Kirchiton took with him a translator box that translates in a man’s low voice, very similar to Kirchiton’s voice. Translates my words into their language, and theirs into Russian. Because I don’t know Burkhadi, and they didn’t know Russian.

We talked, I asked questions and wrote down answers. Then they lifted me to the surface and took me to one of the buildings where the criminals live. They said that this was an exceptional case, because it turns out that criminals are not allowed to meet with anyone, even relatives.

I saw six spherical buildings that stood in a circle, at some distance another circle of buildings. The “street” between the buildings is lined with greenish diamond-shaped stones. Around the yard there are plants with round crowns and long blue leaves, among which clusters of white flowers are visible. I didn’t approach them, but saw them from afar.

Here are civilizations that are suitable for the conditions on this planet: oxygen and the absence of harmful impurities in the atmosphere. These settlements are for them.

Humanoids who need different conditions, a different atmosphere, are on the same planet, but on its other side, closer to the pole. For them, under the transparent domes, a suitable atmosphere and even gravity has been created. It turns out that they have the ability to locally change gravity in a particular area of the planet.

I wrote down that the planet of criminals is called Shalpor. It is located in the constellation

Aries, 737 light years from the Sun. The planet is approximately the size of Earth, maybe a little smaller. Gravity is approximately equal to Earth's, I did not feel the difference, although I was told that it is 15-17% less than on Earth. They said there are few bodies of water here. There are rivers and lakes, but no large oceans or seas. Almost the entire planet is occupied by land.

They said that she has two Suns. One Sun is very far away, the second is close.

When we reached the surface, I saw the sky was slightly orange. I was told that these were clouds. Behind them is a large orange Sun. When the clouds clear, it is clearly visible as a ball that is three times larger than ours.

When you look at the sky, an orange light breaks through the solid clouds from above, coloring everything around, like we do before sunset. Quite warm, even stuffy, like it happens before rain.

And the second sun, I was told, is white, but it is far away. One star revolves around another in six Earth years. As Kirchiton said, they rotate around a common center of mass.

1. “How many inhabitants of the planet are criminals?”

This was the first question. I wrote down the questions so I could read them, and then I wrote down the answer.

There are currently 318,342 humanoids from 117 civilizations on the planet Shalpor. I was told that the figure is insignificant, because the population of the Interstellar Union is several tens of trillions of humanoids.

There are criminals who pose a danger to society, and there are crimes for which one can be limited to a sanction at work or a fine. Here are those who are dangerous to society. There are currently 318,342 humanoid criminals on the planet. They live in 27 large settlements - colonies. There are smaller ones. There, in isolation, are those who violated internal rules. For example, they started fights or did something. They didn’t follow internal routines and didn’t go to work.

They told me how they were treated. There was a question:

2. “On average, how many people reform and return to society in an earthly year?”

Answer: Every year, on average, 10-20 humanoids arrive. Released 5-7. This is the average for the last 10 years.

It's not that easy to get out of there. It’s not like ours: you served time and that’s it, it’s more complicated there.

3. “Do prisoners take each other out of incarnation there, and what is the punishment for this?”

Answer: yes, this happens. They take each other out of incarnation because of some everyday quarrels, ideological differences, or settle old scores when they meet. The punishment for this is a punishment cell (in our earthly understanding), but for them it is not a separate cell, but a secluded place, which is located in a natural area. The killer is taken to special caves. There are many mountains on the planet, and there are caves in the mountains.

The humanoid killer is locked in a cave. Air enters it. There is an automatic supply of food and water. In absolute darkness and silence, the criminal must search for what he needs by touch. He has signs in the form of pebbles laid out on the wall indicating how you can get to the right place.

They explained to me that he could have food once a day on earth, and that’s how he would be given food.

They have prisoners from Disaru who are close to our physiology.

They can eat and leave waste products behind. If they don’t figure it out in the dark and do it somewhere else, they’ll just live with it.

Criminals in caves are given a minimum of water and food characteristic of their type. And complete sensory deprivation. There are no sounds or lights. Complete darkness and silence. Sensory deprivation lasts approximately 120 Earth days.

When they are left alone with themselves, as a criminal psychologist explained to me, they begin to realize how valuable life is. Not immediately, but within 120 days they have time to think about what they have done.

They remain alone with themselves, with their curators, with their Higher Self. Every living creature has an instinct: to seek light. If he remains in complete physical darkness and does not communicate with anyone, then he begins to look for it within himself.

They come out of the caves reborn, as I was told. They already realized that they had committed terrible violence.

The rules that if they kill someone, they will end up in caves, are announced on the very first day of the humanoids’ arrival on the planet. They become familiar with the rules.

They are also required to attend personal interviews with a criminal psychologist, who identifies the spiritual reasons for the crime. Together they are looking for ways to help him remove this negativity. If the convict does not come to the interviews, the criminal psychologist will write him a bad reference, and he will not be released even after the end of his prison term.

If the convict goes to meetings and shows interest in finding a common language with the psychologist, pretending that he understood everything, then the psychologist, by asking special questions, will reveal the true beliefs of the humanoid, understanding whether they have changed or not.

The most interesting thing is that they work in enterprises (factories) where they produce food for themselves, characteristic of their species. They only import raw materials, but do not produce anything special. They do everything for themselves. They even make dishes, clothes, and furniture. There are those who build houses for future settlers. The use of robots, unlike the Interstellar Union, is kept to a minimum. They have to get used to physical labor, which many have not heard of since childhood, since everything was done by robots. Such occupational therapy quickly brings them back to their senses. Many of them were accustomed to only pressing buttons; biorobots did everything for them.

What if they refuse to work? They have special food stamps, but not paper ones, but built into their chips. Therefore, after working for a day, the convict goes to a special canteen or to a place where he receives food using this coupon. And if he was not at work and did not fulfill a certain norm, he may be denied food that day. If someone shares it with him, the camera will record it, and he will be deprived of food.

Those who don't work there don't eat. They must fulfill certain standards, which are monitored by biorobots. They cannot be persuaded, intimidated or bribed. They have their own program.

All waste and garbage that remains is processed at special plants. They do everything themselves, including processing their waste products.

They also said that there are factories on the planet that produce something for the Interstellar Union. For example, parts for devices, for the same biorobots, any household items. Convicts do not receive wages like ordinary workers; they only work for food.

They are believed to be giving back to the society they have harmed.

They deliver only those materials that cannot be obtained on the planet. If possible, some minerals are mined and processed. Technologies are provided by the Interstellar Union, but a lot of manual labor is required.

When we rose to the surface of the planet, I saw six towers standing in a circle, quite high, maybe as tall as a 10-story building. We went inside one of them, there was a cylindrical elevator with dark red plastic walls. We got up and went out onto the platform.

By the way, each criminal lives in a separate, I don’t know if it can be called a room. Let's say in a separate sector. It doesn't lock (like a cell) because it's impossible to escape from there anyway. It is impossible to leave this planet.

In the sector we entered, there was a Disnit man sitting, and I asked him questions. The wider part of the room at the entrance narrows to a single round window, creating a small triangular-shaped space. Inside there is something similar to a shelf and a drawer where you can put a minimum of things. Tight space.

I asked:

“If the criminal is from the planet Disaru, with the physiology of earthlings, how much space will be allocated for him?”

Convicts have different heights. Answered:

"For the representative of Disaru, who is very similar to an earthling, 9 square meters are allocated."

It's a small room, but it's still separate. The condemned are not in front of each other. They meet, and then they can be with themselves. Why is this considered important? Because in the Interstellar Union it is believed that each creature needs its own personal space, which it will fill with its energy.

I asked if there were any attempts to leave the planet. No, it was not. If they somehow captured the ship, they would still be found very quickly based on the chips, no matter where they were.

Many civilizations in the Interstellar Union (IU) chip their inhabitants from childhood, such as the Eslerites, the Daraals, and so on. When representatives of civilizations that do not have chips enter the Planet of Criminals, they are given a special chip that tracks all their movements on the Planet of Criminals and in space. It is impossible to hide anywhere, even in a large city.

One of the criminal psychologists suggested to me:

“I heard about the Earth, although I have never been on it (this was translated by the translator box that Kirchiton gave me). I heard that on your planet criminals are kept in separate prisons. There they kill each other and get into fights. At the same time, there is a lot of unrecycled garbage on the planet that people throw away, which pollutes the environment. Why doesn’t your government introduce microchipping for those criminals who are in prison, and send them to clean up this garbage, sorting it into categories: plastic, glass, wood, and so on?”

That is, not to sit in prison, but to take them out to work in a garbage dump. I say that they will run away from there; it is very difficult to guard them. He says:

“Why protect them? Let them collect."

You can put the chip, as he said, next to the carotid artery, right behind it. If you try to remove the chip, arterial bleeding will begin.

Special microtechnologies are used in laboratories, which make it possible to insert chips even between two cells.

You can put it in the head, to the back of the head, from where it is impossible to pull it out. You never know where you can put a chip. For example, we don’t have separate chips, but we have them in bracelets. They are worn to track the movements of those under house arrest. They are very difficult to remove, although it may be possible to saw them through.

He says:

“There will be a lot of benefits. The planet will be cleansed, and criminals will receive occupational therapy. For many of them, since they have proud Souls, it will be humiliating to dig through garbage.

Firstly, it will reconcile them with reality, with the fact that the world is as it is. Because they will do the dirty work. When they do it, they will gradually understand that there is nothing terrible in it.

And second, they will appreciate life as it was before the crime was committed. Psychologists find that occupational therapy is helpful in helping them rethink the negative things they have done.”

There are four rooms on each floor where I was. Convicts live in large houses - cylindrical towers with separate rooms. Women's houses are separate from men's houses, although they may be in the same settlement.

I asked a criminal psychologist about marriages and having children. In order to prevent them from conceiving children while they live in the city, as they explained to me, their reproductive cells are specially blocked. For each race individually, either with a drug or with radiation. But this is temporary. The ability to reproduce is blocked along with the introduction of a chip with which they will be monitored.

The most common crime on the planets of the Interstellar Union is the abuse of power for one’s personal interests.

What do you mean in your own personal interests? For example, the ruler of the planet or part of it, of some country, passes a law that is not popular with the majority of the people. According to the law of the Interstellar Union, 50 humanoids must gather and write a written protest to him that this law violates the rights of the majority. The ruler must consider the protest within a certain time. If he agrees with this, then he changes the law. If he doesn't agree, he refuses them (he says that everything is fine), then 50 humanoids of the initiative group can put forward demands that he call early elections. Perhaps the president of some planet passed a law to announce early elections for himself or another politician.

He is obliged to hold elections in a short time, announcing that the initiative group is not satisfied with the law and they demand early elections. If he wins the election, the initiative group loses the opportunity to contact him again on the same issue.

If he refuses to hold elections or tries to interfere with the work of the initiative group, they report to the planet Burkhad. There is a "Department for Monitoring Political Processes". The President is removed from power and, if there has been some serious offense, they are sent to the Planet of Criminals. There is an article "Abuse of political power" (not in public interests, but in personal ones).

Scientists who conduct experiments with negative consequences can also end up on the planet of criminals. Not only on planets that were not included in the Interstellar Union, but also with their inhabitants. Crimes such as murder, rape, theft, I was told, are few there.

They don't have judges as we understand them. It is, rather, a court of a group of humanoids, which necessarily includes a relative of the crime victim and a relative of the criminal.

They talk with the offender, ask him questions about why he did it. Through voting and negotiations, a verdict is reached: how long to sentence him. This is a preliminary deadline.

Convicts who received a verdict of life imprisonment currently account for 32% of all prisoners.

But they can still be released. To do this, the criminal psychologist needs confirmation that the damage to his Soul has been corrected, and he is now safe for society. The convict will have to convince a criminal psychologist of this, who has seen many such humanoids. The psychologist will work, among other things, with his Higher Self.

If a psychologist releases someone, writing a conclusion that he has changed, but he will commit a crime again and will be unreliable for society, then it is possible to investigate the psychologist's activities and remove him from work. And in some cases, if conspiracy is proven, the psychologist himself will end up with Shalpor, but as a criminal.

By the number of convicts, the planets: Tikht, Disnit, Tashig and Orshkars (this is a colony of Tumesout, located in the constellation Ophiuchus) occupy a larger percentage on this planet.

They do not have the death penalty. Convicts may change psychologists during their

sentence. One criminal psychologist will leave, another will come in his place, get acquainted with the Case and will continue to work with him.

Criminal psychologists and their clients must constantly meet, talk, and study their worldview. They have a whole system there.

4. “Are there juvenile criminals there, and how are they dealt with? At what age can you get there?

The Burkhad resident answered, he is a criminal psychologist. He has been working there for the last five hundred and twenty years.

There are no juvenile delinquents here. Only an adult can get here according to the laws of the planet. On each planet, there is a certain age at which a humanoid is considered an adult, responsible for his actions, working, and completing a course of primary education.

That's how he explained it to me.

I asked how you deal with juvenile delinquents, do you have such on the planet of the Interstellar Union? He said it was possible. They are brought up in a special school on their planet, where they committed an offense. Child forensic psychologists work with them.

5. “How many years are they imprisoned for murder, violence, corruption?”

As a criminal psychologist explained to me, they do not have specific deadlines. For murder, 10-15 years or some other time. The term will depend on the verdict of the humanoids who interrogate the criminals. The group includes a criminal psychologist, a humanoid who was investigating the crime, relatives of the crime victim or the victim herself, if she is alive, relatives of the criminal, and there may be work colleagues who ask questions and then decide on the period of isolation.

I was told that if they give 15 Earth years for murder, then before the end of this period he talks with a criminal psychologist. If the psychologist characterizes that the prisoner has realized his crime, then he can be released. If he served 15 years and did not realize anything, and a criminal psychologist writes that spiritual work was not carried out, then he will remain indefinitely.

I was told that the verdicts are indicative, the deadlines are preliminary. As long as the convicted person needs to reform, he will remain in prison for as long. Automatically, upon reaching the preliminary, indicative deadline, no one is released.

6. “Can an innocent person be imprisoned?”

He was surprised. He said that a thorough investigation of the crime is being carried out. Work is underway with the Higher Self of the criminal. If there is the slightest doubt about guilt, the conclusion is not used, but the investigation continues. That's what they told me.

Next I'll tell you about the Disney guy I asked. He was a little shorter than me, white skin and an oval head. About appearance we can say this: a square body, long arms and legs, and eyes, like two black coals, absolutely black, without pupils.

I've already seen them. First, a criminal psychologist from Burkhad told me that criminals should not see anyone except criminal psychologists. But they will make an exception for the contactee. When we walked in, I saw a shelf and a drawer.

The shelf seemed to be made of plastic, and I put the box on it. I went inside the room, and the criminal psychologist and Kirkhiton stood behind. We couldn't fit all of us in the room. They stood in the corridor, at the door, the door was open, and everyone heard our conversation.

I introduced myself and asked:

"What is your name?"

He said:

"Harish Trum".

This is how the auto-translator translated it, although the sounds were different. I asked:

“What did you do and what prompted you to do this?”

I didn't write it down because we didn't have much time.

Harish said that he was a member of a criminal group (such a criminal was specially chosen for me) that operated 82 years ago. He has been in prison for 82 years.

Their lifespan is about 500 years.

I asked:

“What did you do and what prompted you to do this?”

He replied that he was a member of a criminal group that participated in the kidnapping of earthlings. He was in cahoots with an alien from the Order of Six, with some Tashigans, with Disnit and Selbet people. Two Selbet men who were at the base (on Pluto) forged cards and documents that allowed entry into a seemingly empty ship. And he was with the kidnapped earthlings.

They said there were more than 300 abducted. They were not killed, but transported to a planet in the Centaurus constellation. They wanted to create a race out of them, add their genes and train them, and then create a group of influence. Then return their children to Earth so that they can enter our government and change the laws.

They were caught and the Disnit man was sent to Shalpor.

All the people who were found on that planet were returned to Earth. The memory was erased because psychological trauma was caused.

I asked:

"How did your group get caught?"

He said there were about 300 gang members. A new member joined the group, who turned out to be an intelligence officer. He followed them, found out who lived where, and then told the Galaxy Security Service.

I'm asking:

“Whose genes were used?”

He replies that it’s not the Disnit people, but the “Order of the Six” and the Selbet people. They agreed. There were five leaders of the criminal group. He was not a leader, he was a performer.

A criminal psychologist told me that sometimes such criminal plans are revealed and humanoids end up on the Planet of Outlaws. I speak:

“My handlers from the Interstellar Union don’t really like to talk about it.”

He responded:

“They are scientists, not very familiar with the criminal chronicles of the Galaxy. You need to talk to the intelligence services, they are doing this. Who are your curators? Astrophysicists,

biologists, physicists. It’s not their area of interest, it lowers their vibration if they become familiar with it.”

“What prompted you to do this, why did you join this group?”

He replied:

"I wanted to help change the laws on Earth to be fairer."

He believed them and sincerely wanted to help. They did not say that they would harm earthlings, but only that they would change power:

“We will gradually introduce this planet into the Interstellar Union. The Earth will be with the Interstellar Union. The government of the Interstellar Union is doing this very slowly, which is why people are suffering. We will speed up this process."

That is, they were, as it were, for justice.

“Did you know that you could be sent to the Outlaw Planet?”

He replied:

“Yes, of course, I knew it was a crime. We violated the rules of contact. Nobody asked permission."

They selected people based on some kind of genetic profile, as he explained. He was one of the scientists who took the tests. Researched genetic profile. If a person did not suit them, they simply erased his memory and let him go.

They selected those people who did not have hereditary diseases, hereditary brain pathologies, so that the genetic profile corresponded to the norm. They were interested in representatives of the European race specifically, so that there were no other genetic profiles.

He said that he knew everything, but in order to help the Earth, as he then understood it, he committed a crime.

“How did your parents and friends react to this when they found out?”

He told me that they reacted negatively. I asked:

“What was the negative?”

He said:

“The last time I talked to them, they tried to persuade me to confess everything and tell about the other members of the group. They thought it was a crime. They didn't understand. My parents were scientists. They are very law-abiding and far from understanding the changes in society in such a way as to go against the law.”

“Do the staff of the Planet of Criminals help you understand the spiritual causes of crime and take the path of correction? How do they do this, with what methods?”

He said that he was sentenced to approximately 115 of our earthly years (114 years and 8 months). His deadline hasn't come yet. He said it had only been 82 years. He has good contact with a criminal psychologist and a spiritual mentor. He said yes, they help him understand.

I asked:

“What did you realize?”

He realized that the laws of the Interstellar Union, which he violated, were not invented in vain. Not for humanity to suffer, but for humanity to become independent.

The group’s intervention was to introduce people with altered DNA and brought up in the MS into influence groups whose goal was to change the laws in an artificial way. Only they still would not have been able to change the laws, because the egregors of the planet were not ready for high-vibration laws. They would simply reject them.

I’m speaking now in my own words, as I remember. He explained that in the physical world this would manifest itself. For example, an uprising would be launched by those people who did not accept these laws, because society is not ready. He also realized that each society must, in an evolutionary way, install a ruler who will lead them to the Light. And for this, the entire society must first realize where this Light is.

I asked:

“So you understand that you can’t force yourself into heaven?”

He explained to me what heaven is. Even the Burkhadian laughed.

I'm asking:

“In what ways do employees help?”

He talks to a criminal psychologist. He said that the psychologist did not exert any pressure, but asked why he did it, what goals he pursued.

Then the psychologist asked special questions: “The law that you violated, why was it adopted? Was the law passed to harm someone?” Such questions are needed to explain to yourself the meaning of the law that you violated.

He said that the psychologist connected him with the Higher Self. They also have such a practice. The criminal asked his Higher Self where - he did not say block - he said "incorrect erroneous illusory mental belief" that led him to destructive actions. Where did it originate, at what point, how to fix it? That is, they are working on it.

I asked him three more questions.

“If you returned to the Interstellar Union, would you do the same thing?”

He said:

"No, I've already changed."

I speak:

“So, are you ready to go out now?”

He says:

“If I had submitted an official request to be released, perhaps my criminal psychologist would have signed his consent, his resolution, his conclusion. But I don’t want to do it ahead of schedule because I think I should be here.”

He perceives the conclusion as a lesson and does not want to leave early.

His awareness (as I understood him) at the moment is such that everything assigned to him by spiritual mentors in the Spiritual world through people, judges, that verdict, the term is for him from the Higher powers. And it’s not for him to change that. He has this conviction.

I asked a question:

“Have you realized your mistake, have you committed metanoia?”

I explained to him that metanoia is a change in the mind. He didn't say yes or no. He said:

“On the way to it. I don't think I would have done that again. So, I think I've realized it. I took such an action, despite the laws of the Interstellar Union, which I knew from childhood. We have been studying them since childhood. What are the laws, why were they adopted, what benefits do they bring. If I didn’t look at this knowledge, it means I missed something. I am very critical of myself now. I don’t think I would have done this.”

And the last thing I asked him:

“What would you wish for earthlings?”

Yes, earthlings, especially those in your position, only on Earth. He asked me a little about why people get caught on Earth more often. I said that for theft, for murder most often.

He wanted to convey to earthlings his wish that they would never repeat his path in the sense that it is difficult to see oneself as less than ideal.

Appeal

“When you make a mistake and you are responsible for it, you start to be disappointed in yourself. To avoid having to do this, you must, before taking any action, compare it with your life goals for implementation. Crime was not my life's goal.

If you don’t have priorities in the Spiritual world, then you can very easily fall into the trap of your delusions, which can lead you far from the Light into destruction.”

Then we returned to the ship, Kirchiton brought me back.

The plate does not fall to the ground. I'm just standing next to the hatch. The same beam shines on me from the ceiling, then the hatch opens, the beam lifts me from the floor, lowers me into the hatch and onto the ground.

If you look from the side, it glows with a greenish light, and it seems that the beam is coming from an empty place and the person is simply rising or falling. This happens quickly, but not

instantly.

Then I got to the car and drove home. So, dear friends, this was my journey. I asked the Burkhadian to come to our conference. Perhaps he will have questions on his topic. He is a criminal psychologist.

You can ask questions about how crimes are investigated, what approximate time frames are given, and what principles of justice they have. You can say a criminal psychologist is a lawyer who knows their criminal laws. He told me that I could start presenting the codes of the Interstellar Union.

START OF THE JOURNEY

Related video: #380 PHYSICAL CONTACT! Visit to the Draco planet Shentricussa - the capital of the "Union of Six"!

With love to you, Irina Podzorova.

May, 2022

December 26, 2022

Spacewalk a couple of light years away from the Pleiades cluster

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vyhod-v-otkrytyj-kosmos

September 2, 2018 Kirchiton took me to the Pleiades star cluster. Protective suits immediately fell on us, and then Kirchiton took me by the hand and dragged me through the air to the exit.

By the way, I can’t understand why Kirchiton walks around the ship calmly, despite weightlessness.

Photo from Irina Podzorova's diary

The hatch in the floor was already open, he lowered me into it, slightly pushing me in the back. I found myself in outer space and the first thing I saw were multi-colored unblinking stars. They were everywhere around me, and under my feet I saw a huge and very bright oval-shaped star cluster.

It featured seven large bright stars and an infinite number of smaller ones. I looked back and was surprised to see that the “plate” was moving away. At the first second, I thought that Kirchiton had abandoned me here and was flying away, from this thought my heart immediately began to beat strongly and my temples pounded unpleasantly. The next moment I saw Kirchiton, who was hovering next to the hatch of the “saucer”; I felt very good and relieved that I was not alone in space.

I heard Kirchiton's voice, he said:

Everything is fine. Fly away, it's safe. Below is the Pleiades star cluster, about two light years from here.

I asked:

Why did you stay there?

He replied:

You'd better be alone among the stars. When you realize that you want to return, press the middle of your left palm.

I turned away from the “plate” and began to look at the stars, but for some reason I didn’t find a single familiar constellation.

After some time, I saw that the “plate” had become the size of a matchbox, and Kirchiton was not visible at all. I was surprised because I didn’t feel any movement at all and decided to return to the ship.

When I pressed the middle of my left palm, my body turned to face the ship, and from the suit, in the chest area, a white beam stretched towards it. He pulled me onto the ship, and after a few seconds I found myself next to the hatch, near which Kirchiton was still hovering.

I flew into the hatch and stopped in the middle of the room. Hovering between the floor and the ceiling, I was surprised to see that the door to the corridor leading to the cabin was closed. Kirchiton flew after me, but sank to the floor, getting to his feet, the hatch in the floor immediately disappeared.

He took me by the hand and pulled me into the cabin, like children dragging a balloon. The door to the corridor opened, simply going into the wall, and we found ourselves in the cabin. The protective suit I was wearing split into two halves, rose up and disappeared.

It seemed to me that the ceiling in front of him opened for a moment and then closed. Kirchiton sat me on a chair, I grabbed the handles on the sides and began to hold on. Then he walked up to the computer, turned his back to me, and after a few minutes the weightlessness ended. Coming out of the “plate”, I found myself at the point of contact. The spaceship immediately flew away, and I went home.

April 24, 2023

Breaking news. Flying saucer shot down over Ukraine

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sbita-letayushchaya-tarelka-nad-ukrainoj

On April 19, at ten o'clock in the evening local time, a spaceship belonging to a representative of the planet Futissa (Pleiades), which is the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light, was shot down over the territory of the Kyiv region in Ukraine.

The ship's pilot, biologist, sociopsychologist and specialist in conflict management and crisis psychology, Griar Murati, independently, without the approval of his leadership, decided to make open physical contact with representatives of the political and military leadership of Ukraine.

When the ship's anti-radar and photon protections were removed, it was discovered by the military using radar, and two military fighters of the Ukrainian Armed Forces flew out to intercept it.

Despite the lack of aggressive actions on the part of Futissa's representative, his ship was hit by an air-to-air missile and was forced to land on an anti-gravity beam in the Kyiv region. After some time, the damaged spaceship was surrounded by the military, who arrested the alien from the planet Futissa and took his interplanetary vehicle away from the scene of the accident.

After a day and a half of the alien scientist’s stay on the territory of Ukraine, he was secretly moved to the United States for interrogations and research.
Currently, he is in constant astral communication with representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union, who through him came into contact with

representatives of the US military-political elite.

They announced their demands for the release of the interplanetary scientist: the urgent provision of military technologies for a significant advantage in the fight against the Russian Federation.

For ethical reasons, representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union cannot agree to such conditions.

As of April 24, 2023, a representative of the planet Futissa is in the USA, in an underground bunker and receives from earthlings all the necessary resources for survival. Military doctors and scientific psychologists constantly interrogate him and examine his body.

Negotiations on the terms of his release are ongoing.

Timecode link: 18:18, #559 https://www.youtube.com/live/H-NjpG7BsV4?feature=share&t=1098

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

April 23, 2023

May 10, 2023

Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-posetila-bazu-inoplanetyan-pod-bajkalom

I waited for Kirchiton for about 10 minutes. He appeared: a star appeared, lit up above me. At first I thought there was some kind of flash, but then I realized that I was being lifted up. I was just holding the phone in my hands, I wanted to check the time. At that moment it went out, I put it away, I had my purse with me. I found myself on board the ship.

He has a new modification of the plate, much larger, with an artificial gravity device. Everything went as usual, I sat down on a chair. Kirchiton said that we agreed to fly to the Tikhtian base. We had a conversation about visiting the Pleiadian base, which is also on Baikal, but he said that this would be another time, because most likely we would not have time. Even earlier, in mental contact, I told him what questions I had, or rather, we all had. I told him who sent these questions. He said:

“Okay, then we will visit the base of the planet Tikht, especially since it belongs to the Interstellar Union.”

This is Futissa's base, but there are other civilizations there, they own it equally.

I sat down and began to look out the window. I want to say that in this new dish the windows are no longer as high as they were in the last one, where I could not reach. And in this one, sitting on a chair, I could look out the window, not to look out completely, but at eye level.

Weightlessness, of course, could not exist there, because we did not leave the Earth. I started asking:

“Where are we flying now?”

He says:

“We are flying above the Earth at an altitude of 55 km, no more. We have a special plasma field that protects us from detection by various aircraft and radars. The radar detector is on."

This allows radio signals to be modified so that they indicate absence.

It seemed to me that we flew for two or three minutes - no more than five minutes, in any case. I managed to tell him about the questions and look out the window. And when I looked out the large round window, the ground was not visible. Only the stars were visible. I saw dots and realized that they were stars. They flew back quickly, quickly, as if you were on a train. I had to stand up to see the ground. I couldn't see her. Then I realized that the stars had disappeared. Not black, but gray space and white small bubbles appeared. I asked:

"What it is?"

He replied that we had entered the waters of Lake Baikal because the entrance to the base was underwater. Before entering the water, in a few tens of seconds, 20-25, he must fly as close to the water as possible and turn off the plasma field, which protects against overloads and birds, so that they feel it and are safe. And, as he said, from small particles. It happens that a meteorite or space debris falls, this quite often happens when it burns up in the upper atmosphere. And we were flying where he could hit us. And the most important thing is that

this field slows down inertia, that is, during sharp braking, a person will not feel anything. I asked:

“Which engine is on?”

"Atmospheric".

Previously, he told me on what principle the atmospheric engine is based. It is based on the principle of repulsion and attraction of the Earth's gravitational field. To the Earth's magnetic field - a planetary engine. The Earth’s gravitational field is an intra-atmospheric engine, and plus it can fly higher or lower, and can hover in one place. He does this by controlling a field that screens gravity, either attracts or repels, or looks for inhomogeneities in the gravitational field. As he said, they always exist and depend on the terrain, the quantity and quality of the earth’s rocks.

I was surprised when Kirchiton came up to me, and did not stand near the table with cutlery. He said he turned on automatic control. I just set the trajectory, and it controls itself.

He said that we had already gone under water. I asked him:

“What are these bubbles?”

He replied that he should turn off the plasma field 20-25 seconds before entering the water, so as not to heat the water and harm the fish. It has a very high temperature, and water can boil over many tens of meters.

I also asked him:

“If the plasma field was turned on, how could I see the stars?”

And he says that the ship, when its plasma field is turned on, reads the surrounding space and somehow transmits, although there is a plasma field outside.

I tell him:

“I’m supposed to see the plasma field?”

He replied that they could be switched, and that then I would see a bright, white light. Or you can close it altogether. Then it will just be a wall. Or you can turn on a real image of where you are flying.

When we were flying, I asked him:

“How are these images transmitted? It’s not a TV, it’s a window?”

He replied that the window has built-in elements that read the image from the computer and transmit it.

Kirchiton looked the same as before: three meters tall, no neck, dark gray skin color. Three eyes: two yellow, one red. Since he has no neck, he turns with his whole body. Nose - two holes. Mouth with thin lips. The ears are also like two holes without auricles. No hair. Five fingers on each hand.

As soon as we entered the water, I asked about the bubbles. He says:

“Since we enter the water quickly, the air follows us, and immediately goes up in the form of bubbles, and you see it.”

Less than a minute passed. I only had time to ask this, he answered me, and then again everything became dark outside the window. And after a few seconds Kirchiton told me:

"Let's go out!"

I didn’t even feel the takeoff and stop, it didn’t happen.

When we came out, I saw, in my own words, it did not look like a cave, like, for example, on the lunar base. It looked like some kind of metal garage. This space is maybe three times larger than our room. In addition to the plate, there was some kind of device that looked like a spider. As they later explained to me, it was a robot. He had mechanical legs and was about just above my knee height. It was standing somewhere in the corner. There was one plate. The floor was also metal, made of some kind of gray sheets, but it was clearly metal. The ceiling was made of metal, not shiny, dull. Both the walls and the floor.

This is the base of the Tikhtians. The planet Tikht is located in the constellation Sculptor. They are part of the Interstellar Union, which I visited before in 2018, I have an article about it.

Kirchiton told me that the entrance to the base is on the slope, there is one of the entrances somewhere on the shore, and there is one of the entrances at the bottom.

Without suits, we walked up the stairs from the plate; it already stood on four supports. The plate itself was also the same metallic color, but it was lighter than the walls. I looked again: the light came from nowhere, as if without lamps, without anything, without lanterns. It smelled,

it seemed to me, of some kind of dampness, like raw metal, I call it. It was as if rain was falling on the roof, that's the smell.

The water pressure is no more than the earth pressure; they have some bases in the coastal area.

Kirchiton came out first, I followed him. I felt a wet smell and said:

"Where are we? Are we at the bottom of Lake Baikal?

And he says:

"No. We're at the bottom. They'll tell you everything. I haven't studied this database in detail; where is it located, at what depth. I think the specialist who works here will tell you now. Only he doesn't know either Russian or Daraal, so I have a translator."

The translator is a box like a player, the size of half a battery, dark in color, flat, 2-3 cm wide. And he said that this translator is already configured in advance not for the Daraal language, but for Russian, because he and I understand it. He said that the Russian language is embedded, and that they have special programs that will directly translate from Tikhtian into Russian and vice versa. Tikhtian is also programmed, and they are programmed to translate for each other. This will be in the form of sounds that will come out of this box. I immediately asked him how it catches it. He said that with the help of special programs, like in virtual reality, that is, like our computer programs. They are not only a voice, they also recognize words and the meaning embedded in them.

We stood near the plate, I was opposite Kirkhiton, we were talking, there was a bright white light everywhere, but I noticed that it was not as bright as, for example, Kirkhiton on the ship. It's dimmer there. And I noticed that on all sides there was not even a distinct shadow. And the light was not so bright, as if dimmed.

I was paying attention to all this, talking with Kirchiton, and to my left I heard a sound, like metal clanking on metal. It rang, and seemed to be grinding, but quiet. I turned my head, Kirchiton turned. And I saw that instead of one of the walls (it was probably about five meters away from us), there was already a doorway in the shape of an arch, and two Tikhtians were standing. Now I'll tell you what they looked like.

When I saw them I said:

"Kirchiton, I forgot to ask you, how did we get here? There doesn't seem to be a hole here, not even an opening. Did we get here through some kind of well?"

He says:

"No. There is a passage, but it is not in the ceiling, but in one of the walls. There is such a tunnel there, it was simply closed so that the water pressure would not squeeze anything out here, no dirt, no water. It closes immediately."

Some kind of system pumps out water (from the system in this tunnel) and then closes it. He said that there was such a pipe there. It's all automatic.

Appearance of the Tikhtians

We headed towards two standing Tikhtians. These are the Tikhtians, to whom I flew to their planet for the first time, they looked like this: they had white skin, like the Burkhadians, but the difference was that they had such a triangular head. A wide forehead and chin, like a triangle, and big blue eyes, like glasses. They are huge, somewhat square. They were about to my chest.

And these also had white skin, but they were even a little taller than me, but not like Kirchiton. They had a different head shape, more oval, also blue eyes, but they were narrower, not so square, but rectangular. The nose protruded slightly above the face, like a tubercle, and a small mouth.

Tikhtians. On the left is a sketch by Irina Podzorova. On the right is the author of the images Madina, according to descriptions by Irina Podzorova

I said:

"Hello!"

But they just nodded and didn't say anything. Kirchiton said that now they are taking us to someone with whom we can talk.

I tell him:

“Why did you take me to other Tikhtians? Somehow they are not very similar.”

He says:

“There are more than 20 races on this planet Tikht, I don’t remember exactly. There are more than 20 different “nationalities”, they differ from each other in the structure of their eyes and height. Now you just see others, a different race, not the one I took you to.”

We went through the arch, and there was, like, a tunnel, for some reason it was dark red. At first I thought it was a brick, but it was some kind of metal. I touched him. It was warm and felt metallic. Kirchiton was walking, I stopped to touch. He stopped next to me. I speak:

“What kind of rust is this, is it rusted from water or something?”

He said:

“No, it’s just such an alloy.”

We followed the Tikhtians. We walked along the corridor, maybe 15 steps. I didn’t even notice how, without turning anywhere, we saw in front of us another arch and the entrance to a room where in the middle there was a square table, at which several Tikhtians were sitting. There were five or six of them. And, by the way, three of them definitely had square eyes, with big blue eyes. That first race from Tikht that I talked about. They looked at us, didn’t stand up, and said something to each other. And when they speak, their sounds come out abruptly, like some kind of chirping, that is, the letters P and T, as if connected. Somehow there are not enough vowels there, it seemed to me. And their tone of voice was similar to earthly, like a whisper, but it was, like, with such tension. You had to listen when they spoke.

Then we went to the table. The “director” of the base was sitting there, he pointed to a place, I wouldn’t call it a chair, but one with a back, like a chair. The size suited my height. You sit down calmly, it was also light gray in color. It reminded me of the chairs that Kirchiton used to have on the ship. It was also like plastic, it also did not separate from the floor, only there was no wall, it just sat at a table. Opposite, sat a Tikhtian who was tall, taller than me, that second race, as I call them, with narrow blue eyes. By the way, no matter how hard I looked, they don’t have pupils, just like the color blue.

I sat down, Kirchiton stood next to me to the right and put the translator box on the table. When he said it was okay to talk, I started first. I said:

“Hello, my name is Irina. I'm from planet Earth. I have a few questions for you. I welcome you to your base. I say hello to you. I am a contactee for Kirchiton. We have a project called Cassiopeia.

While I was talking, he sat and was silent. And then, as soon as I said the last word, a set of sounds, like a crackling sound, began to be heard from this box. To be honest, it didn’t remind me much of the ones they used to talk to each other. Firstly, it was louder, and somehow in a different tone. But, nevertheless, he sat there and listened. It made several sounds similar to a crack, the same, but only quieter. And then a voice was heard from the box, somewhat reminiscent of Kirchiton, but only in Russian, a male voice, only not so low. And he clearly separated words from each other, as if not a person speaks, but like a machine.

This reminded me of how I talked to Mitya, it was the same, only a different tone, it seemed to me.

This voice said:

“I welcome you, you can ask your questions.”

I am talking now". I had my purse with me, I took a notepad with me in which I could write down questions and answers so as not to forget anything. I take a notepad with me because the phone there does not work on extraterrestrial objects, on a plate, and everywhere Kirchiton took me, the phone did not work.

And I also want to tell you that for the first time in 21 years of contact, Kirchiton physically took me to the Earth base. Before that, he had never taken me there, to any base at all, physically. To the center of the Galaxy, to Burkhad - yes, but to the base - no.

I asked him:

“This is the base of your civilization, and how many other bases of your civilization are there on Earth? And where exactly?

He told me that there are 15 Tikhtian bases in total on Earth. There is one on the Moon - a big one, that is, there are small ones here. He told me that there is on Baikal, there is also in the Arkhangelsk region, in Northern Tibet, somewhere off the coast of Japan, near Antarctica (I wrote it down), South America, the Southeast Pacific Ocean, southern Germany and the Northeastern USA.

He listed a few for me and I wrote them down. Then I asked:

“What are the functions of this base?”

I wrote everything that the translator said. When it turned off (I shortened the words to write it down), everyone was silent until I wrote it down.

He said:

“Monitor the environmental situation on Lake Baikal and in the Baikal region. Look for contactees and establish contact with them (meaning both physical and astral). Study plasmoids, that is, open portals and walk through these portals, study them.”

They also have the task of contacting not only people in third density, but also earthly plasmoids. They contact and talk to them. They may have such an alliance, that is, they consider them also inhabitants of our planet.

“Ensure environmental safety, clean up nature and restore it without direct intervention.”

Without any chemical influences. That is, the maximum is some kind of microorganisms, something else that can live in the natural environment. What cannot be considered as the effect of presence and interference in this system. These are their rules.

Next, I asked him:

“And for what reason did you choose this particular place? This particular lake and this particular place on the lake?”

He gave me this answer:

“Here is the most energetically favorable place, because this space was charged for us by friendly earthly forms of plasmoids. They filled this place with energies so that we could feel comfortable being in this part of space, so that the noosphere of the Earth would not so influence our auras and auric structures. And they charged the plasmoids for us for 280 Earth years, they prepared the space in this way, and we built the base itself in 1993.”

It took five Earth months to build.

I asked:

“And how many people are there, your people – employees? And what planets are they from?

He replied:

“The permanent staff is 40 employees, all of them are from Ticht, but guests from different worlds often come. And not only from the Interstellar Union, but also from the Galactic Federation of Light. We have a special compartment for these guests, where they can stay for several days, creating their own conditions.”

They can create the level of humidity and oxygen for themselves in some closed compartment.

I asked:

“What is the area of the base, and what, and how many rooms?”

He just listed it to me. Now I will read:

“The area is 2480 square meters, plus the hangar is 470 square meters.”

Kirchiton later told me that the one where we were was a small fenced-off compartment, and the hangar was the main one for their saucers.

“Premises for workers – 40 (each has their own), for guests – 7, technological premises – 3, office premises – 5, warehouses – 2, rooms for healing and leisure – 6, greenhouse – 1, control and gathering center for everyone, as council - 1."

Next I asked:

“What protection against penetration? What is it based on?

He said this:

“Protection - entry and exit only using digital codes, which are stored by me (the head of the base, Lags Rhumir). An automatic system for reading codes from electromagnetic fields that create rays. These rays themselves find a sensor underwater at a certain place on the bottom (the sensor that will read), the coordinates of which change once every 12 hours.”

He said his name. His name is Lags Rhumir. At least he made some similar sounds. They didn’t sound like that, they were shorter, and the “l” was different, I can’t reproduce it. But the translator translated it that way. By scientific specialty he is a biologist-oceanologist. I also thought, as I understand it, this word was just translated, and he was just studying water bodies there.

They have such a double protection system. Nobody knows anything. Kirchiton, by the way, was told within a few hours where this sensor was located and the code so that he could visit the base.

I speak:

“Kirchiton, you didn’t enter anything?”

He says:

“I immediately introduced it into the ship, I have a device that creates this beam that reads.”

They are all standard, these readers. The main thing is to know the coordinates and enter the

code. And everything will happen automatically. The code is very complex, it consists of 16 numbers and 5 symbols, mixed in a chaotic order - you won't guess it.

Then I asked:

"What is your source of energy?"

The answer was:

The energy source is a hydrogen engine with a capacity of about five thousand of your megawatts. It extracts energy.

He told me, and I wrote it down when the box started talking.

The energy source is a hydrogen engine with a power of about five thousand of your megawatts. It extracts energy from the bond of hydrogen and oxygen atoms. And the connections of water molecules with each other, partially. By directing special fields, a chain reaction begins. Atoms repel each other instead of attracting each other. But their microgravity does not have time to return to the third level of these atoms. It accumulates in special batteries made of an iridium alloy with gold and lead, which is created using a molecular lattice. And this energy can be converted into any type of electromagnetic fields and other material energies in special devices.

The next question I asked was whether there were earthly contactees here besides me.

He replied:

There were no physical earthly contactees here. You're here first. We have been in the astral body several times.

Then I asked if there were weapons at the base, and what kind. Show me if there is one.

He said:

We do not have weapons, as such, because we have a scientific base. But there are items that can replace it if necessary. For example, stone cutters.

I then asked Kirchiton. These are the ones used to cut stones and were used in Antarctica. There are stone cutters and electromagnetic fields that paralyze the central nervous system in mammals, including humans. And they can also be created as a protective plasma field, if necessary. The creation time for such fields is less than two milliseconds.

Meals for Tikhtians at the base

When I asked what you eat, he gave me an interesting answer. I'll read it now.

The food is partly imported, partly local. They bring automatic ships, like robots, with no people on them. Automatic robot ships are brought from a base on the Moon or from other bases. This food is the standard diet for omnivorous humanoids. What suits us is puree (as translated) from algae and shellfish, enriched with a special protein powder. Drinks – juices from local berries. For example, watermelons, cloudberries and blueberries.

Also in the greenhouse we have plantations of puffball mushrooms from your planet, which our biorobots prepare for us on special heating platforms without open fire. We also like crushed young pine, cedar, and spruce cones mixed with seaweed instead of seasoning. They contain copper and phytoncides, which are beneficial for our brain and cleansing filters.

Then Kirchiton explained to me that this is an analogue of the liver and kidneys at the same time.

Working hours, life of Tikhtians at the base

Then I asked how the humanoids live on the base. What do they do, how do they work, what is their routine.

He told me this:

Humanoids live according to a flexible schedule. All technical and household work is performed by biorobots. You can bring robots from any other planets, and your own personal biorobots. That is, everyone can have their own. The duration of one watch is 48 Earth months. Then a vacation of 15 months.

Then I asked, how do you bathe and go to the toilet?

He said:

We bathe and go to the toilet in special sanitary compartments. Each room has its own. They are separated. All biological and technical waste is processed in the technical department in special devices into safe or even useful substances. For example, chains of essential amino acids, the powder of which can be added to food or fed to fish, depending on need. Water and oxygen are obtained from outside, but are purified through special filters.

The depth of this base is 322 meters. Partly under the bottom, partly under land.

I asked, is there any similarity between this base and ancient bases, for example, the one that was under Olympus?

He said this:

Modern bases have more advanced protection systems against detection and penetration. There are no other significant differences.

Then I asked to tell about myself.

He said:

I am the head of the base. My name is Laagos Rhomir. I am 448 earth years old. I am a biologist-oceanologist. This is my fifth watch here. This is my first time leading. I have three earthly months left before my vacation.

He was first an employee, and now a manager.

Next I asked. Do the earthly authorities know about your base?

The earthly authorities know nothing about this base. At least, there were no attempts to penetrate or other emergency situations during my watches, as well as others known to me.

Then he also told me this. It was like a continuation, but I wrote it down just in case. There was no such question, but for some reason he said so.

On the basis of 65 biorobots, 2 planetary spacecraft and 25 atmospheric mini-probes. Water depth mini-probes – 190.

Planetary ships move on a planetary engine. I asked him how they were flying home.

He says:

To do this, you need to fly to the Moon, and there already on a passenger ship, which often fly there.

It turns out that passenger ships are flying to the Moon.

I asked what you plan to do next on this base? He specified for how long. I'm talking about the next year, for example.

He said this:

Continue to clean Baikal and the rivers not only flowing into it, but also those closest to it, from cyanobacteria. Introduce microbiota that helps quickly decompose plastic and petroleum products. Study the biosphere of Lake Baikal and the areas around it. Become intermediaries between plasmoids and people, respecting the interests of both. And train contactees to do this.

That is, interaction with the Spirits of nature and taking into account their interests.

There was another question.

How do you interact with other bases, in particular with the Pleiadian base, which is also located on Baikal, but in a different place?

He gave this answer:

We work closely with the Pleiadian base on Lake Baikal. We visit each other often. We share experience and material resources in the common interest of helping the Earth’s ecosystem and its biosphere.

Then the questions ended. I closed the notebook and left it on the table.

Kirchiton took this translator box. She continued to work.

Laax stood up and said:

Come on, I'll show you the base.

And this box was already talking in Kirchiton’s hands. He carried her. The Tikhtian walked ahead, I followed him, and Kirchiton walked next to me, a little behind. In his hand he carried an automatic translator.

Their doors are either round, like in a cave, or arched. They are quite tall. It feels like you are entering a cave. Semicircular corridors. But the rooms could be quadrangular. Where we sat, it was more of a rectangular, elongated room. Gray walls. Yellow ceiling, yellowish tint. And a yellow stripe between the ceiling and the wall.

Tikhtian said:

I'll show you where I live.

We went. We turned somewhere several times. Several times we met a robot that looked like a spider, only taller. The robot definitely had more than 10 limbs. They curved in all directions.

He said:

This is a manipulator, it can get out. May bring food on special carts.

I called him a spider, he was thin himself. I looked at it - there were no wheels. He moves on a platform. I asked Kirchiton, what are the wheels under his platform?

He replied:

No, he just rides on the platform itself. It's from the magnetic field.

I ask, why doesn’t it have wheels? He replied that it was more convenient for the robot to go around everything.

It's up to my chest. It's like a thin cylinder. He has no eyes, nothing. I don't know what this robot looks like. He just has some sticks sticking out and the lights are blinking. They bend like they consist of many joints. Brown cylinder. It reminded me of a reed stick.

Then we turned several times. Then he went back into the open round door. And we found ourselves in a room that was slightly larger than mine. It was empty.

He said:

I live here.

I say, I mean, do you live here? Kirchiton came after us with this box.

He says:

Everything is here.

It's standard there. I was already at Kirkhiton's house. And it is typical for all MS that the furniture is hidden in the walls. And it automatically pops out when they need it. And then it moves again. Everything is automatic for them. If desired, they can customize this by voice. By touching the wall. Their beds, chairs, tables pull out when they need to. And so they hide everything.

It was exactly the same with Tikht's representatives at the base. He said something, and something like a wide bench, somewhat similar to a wooden one, came out of the wall. But it was clearly made of metal. It felt metallic. Dark metal, but it was clear that it looked like wood.

She moved out of the wall and appeared. We sat down.

He says:

There might even be a bed here where I sleep.

I say, do you have televisions where you watch movies? And anyway, what are you watching? Do you have DVDs? Or flash cards?

He says:

No. We have a connection. And we can watch video reviews through the galactic network. Connect with your planet. We don't have to wait light years or years to talk to our family. We are included in her life and can talk as if in the next room.

I asked where on the wall this TV was.

He says:

We have automatic control. Wherever I direct him, he can appear anywhere on the wall. It may appear in space. And he made the light dark.

It is created by some fields. I didn't ask to show him. He just told me.

Then I say:

What kind of food do you have?

Do you want to try something?

I also thought that they finally want to treat me. I hope not by Gomptembria (Editor's note: Gomptembria are worms from the planet Daraal that are used as food).

I was wondering what they would give me. I thought we were going somewhere. He was dressed in white overalls, which were almost the same color as his skin, but with a metallic tint. It had something like a collar, and there was a button on it, something was pinned on it, like a dark dot. He leaned over and said something there.

What he said was not translated by the auto-translator. He turned there. Perhaps it was said too quietly.

We continued talking and after a few minutes I saw the door open. The door is like a circle that slides up and a passage opens. I saw the same robot with multiple legs, which was carrying a small cart in front of itself, it was on wheels. But she had not 4, but 6 or 8 wheels. Elongated, flat, with small sides, metal. Small and low.

For some reason, there was a triangular-shaped bowl there. It reminded me of a flower: one petal is open, the second, third, white. There was a dark mass in the bowl that looked like jam. He said you could drink it. You don't need to eat it, you need to drink it.

He said:

It's made from your own berries. Made from blueberries with our planet-sourced protein powder. It won't be harmful to you. They have practically the same amino acids.

I remembered my gift:

Oh, and I have something for you too! Since we recently had Honey Spas, I grabbed a small package of honey.

I gave it, he just took it. I added:

“This is in honor of the holiday of the Honey Savior. This is a holiday that is associated with one of the events in the life of Jesus Christ, and with the fact that the first honey is taken out. In Russia, this is a product that is produced by bees, there are such insects.”

He says:

I have heard and know about it, about this product, but I have never tried it. According to our

research, it is safe for us, it is like a set of chemical elements. But I haven't tried it.

I handed it to him, congratulated him, and he accepted it. There's a little box there. He took it with one hand. His skin was so white, and when he bent, wrinkles appeared. He is warm, maybe even warmer than us. He took it, covered it with his other hand, and his eyes closed and became like slits. There was no longer any blue color, white inside. Scanned.

I asked Kirchiton:

“What is he doing?”

Scans what kind of subtle energy it contains. Because they distinguish gifts not only as things, but what subtle structure they contain, what vitality is invested.

Then he opened his eyes, his blue eyes appeared again.

He said:

Thank you from the bottom of my heart! It elevates my energies, as does my energetic heart. I'll keep it as a souvenir and won't eat it.

Before that, I wanted to give it to him, I thought. MidgasKaus and Raom Tiyan taught me that if you want to give something, some object, then hold it in your hand and wish it, put energy into it. It will be felt by a sensitive person. I wished him when I hadn’t seen him yet (I was picking him up from home), I wished that the creature to whom I would give, Kirchiton, I simply congratulated, because we see him often, and I will see the Tikhtian once and decided to give it to him. Since I am a guest there, and in honor of the Honey Savior. When I was still at home, before making contact, I introduced him. I imagined him as that Tikhtian with big eyes and wished him all the brightest, maximum realization in this incarnation, Light to his children, his family, his planet, all the people.

I took their “rose,” as I called the triangular bowl. When she bent down (to drink from one of the sides), it became like a viscous liquid, reminiscent of honey, but more moving. I tried. It looked like blueberries. It was not sweet, there was no sugar, and it was not sour. She reminded me of how you mixed blueberries with a boiled egg. There was no visible egg there, but it just tasted that way. Such an unusual taste.

I did. He looked at me so carefully, did not ask, but waited for me to say. Kirchiton looked at me. I have already learned from him to distinguish by his eyes, by his facial expression (before I could not distinguish, but now I have learned) when he smiles. I speak:

“Kirchiton, do you want it?”

He says:

No, thank you.

There was nothing nasty there, just such an unusual taste. And it also seemed to me that there was some kind of powder there, as if an eggshell had been ground finely and finely, and when touched by the tongue it dissolved. I ate it.

When I ate it, I got a chill, like mint, only after I ate it. He sat, waited, was silent. I speak:

"Thank you! Delicious. It's delicious, but a little unusual for me. I need to get used to this taste."

He says:

This is an interesting experience, an experiment for me, how earthlings will react, because not only your products are here, but ours are also here. We add protein powder there, which is brought to us from our planet, and it allows us to receive all the necessary vital substances for the construction of our bodies.

I asked what proteins it consists of.

He says:

The names won’t tell you anything, especially since there are no analogues in the earthly language. I’ll just say that of the amino acids you know, arginine is the most abundant.

I don’t remember what else, alanine or something like that, but there are others. Then he showed me the greenhouse.

Greenhouse of the Tikhtian base. Earth's raincoat and Burkhadian algae in the diet of aliens

We went to see the greenhouse and walked along the corridor. They walked far along some long corridor, and the color of the walls, like rust, turned into a more brilliant color. Like an arch. There are stainless steel spoons, this shiny color, on the ceiling, walls, and floor. And then we turned somewhere again and entered a very large, long room. It was filled with a long table, and on this table there was something covered like glass. I was told that on every table they grow some species. When we arrived, there was a white floor, it had a fine grid. And there were bluish sparkles in the air.

He said:

Here such fields, such energies are maintained that maintain a certain humidity, temperature and disinfect the room.

We approached one of the tables. There I saw like an aquarium. There was water there, a little full, and there were, I wouldn't call them shells, but these spirals were purple in color, and pinkish worms were sticking out of them. These spirals were similar to our shells, but large and with a wide neck, and they stuck out like worms.

He says:

Here organisms from our planet are grown in specially created conditions, they are fed with a specially created powder. Here the water is from Lake Baikal, but it is specially purified and saturated with necessary elements. Then they are used for food.

That is, in addition to bringing ready-made food, they also grow additional food there. Then he led me to a table where, under the same transparent glass, there was a white mass that looked like a sponge.

He said:

This is a raincoat. The sheer weight of the raincoat.

I speak:

"Something doesn't look like our mushroom, ours is round."

And he says:

We took its DNA and isolated it in such a way that it would not grow round, but fill the space in this table, and so that its cells would divide laterally. This is not even the mushroom itself, but its genetic information. It is already growing in a different form. It does not take a round shape. These plates are more convenient for us to recycle.

Then he led me to the aquarium. There was water there, only deeper, and at the bottom lay dark green peas, they grew like chains above each other, and there were others on them. There it was, like a flow of water, and they wavered ever so slightly. I speak:

"And what is it? What kind of leeches are these?"

He says:

No, it's algae. This is not an animal. These are algae, but they were brought from the planet Burkhad, and we can eat them too. They are from the planet Burhad and grow in their ocean, in the coastal zone. They are distributed throughout the Galaxy because they contain a record dose of those microelements, for example, boron and other amino acids, which are found in few places.

They are also distributed throughout the Galaxy and grown on an industrial scale. He told me all this, but I no longer wrote it down. We walked along the corridor, then stopped in the middle of the corridor. Kirchiton held an automatic translator.

“I wish you a happy flight!”

I speak:

“You know, we plan to physically fly to you in less than a month. Come to Baikal and arrange a retreat here.”

I started telling them everything.

He says:

Great, very good! I will be glad to feel here the energy of you and your students, followers, those who listen to the information of the Interstellar Union.

What would you like to convey to those who will be at the retreat, what wishes, maybe what nature is here, what plasmoids, maybe you want to convey from yourself?

I want to convey that this lake is a very energetically saturated place. It appeared much later than your scientists say. It appeared as a result of the impact of weapons 12,000 years ago, before it did not exist in this form, there was a reservoir there, but it was smaller. On the shores of this reservoir there were settlements of ancient people. There were those who contacted aliens and worshiped gods. It was an energetically strong place.

And since there was a war with the reptilians, weapons were used that were aimed at these settlements, and this created a hole, a rift. Villages and houses fell into this fault. The ground beneath them gave way, and they fell through and were buried. And under the bottom of this reservoir that existed, there was an underground lake. There are also large volumes of water underground. And from this weapon the water came out and filled everything, and the shore was a little flooded.

I speak:

“What is the state of Lake Baikal now?”

He says:

One large plant has been shut down here, and we are still cleaning it up. We also have people in the coastal government who are our contacts. We contact them on the astral level. They matched our vibrations, these were the people when they were not yet in the government. We suggested to them, when they were still children, teenagers, when we came into contact, that they should acquire this profession in order to be useful. We believed that they should not talk about their contact, so that nothing would prevent them from acquiring this profession. We believed that such contactees could take care of the planet more effectively.

Thank you for the hospitality, for the food, for the stories.

He has such a friendly energy, he, like a father, told everything. I asked what he would wish for those who will be at the retreat, I will tell them. And in general to all earthlings, at least those earthlings who will perceive this information.

What would you like to convey to them, including those who come to the retreat, to this event?

He says:

I would like to convey to those who come to this event that this is an energetic place, but it is not to be feared. Fear closes you off from possible changes, both positive and negative, but positive and negative can only be from the point of view of the current edition of the personality. (This was the translation of “ego”).

It is changeable, so its needs, its beliefs can also change. What was negative today can become positive tomorrow, and vice versa. This promotes progress. Therefore, I would like to urge you - do not be afraid, and when you step onto the land near Lake Baikal and the coastal regions, these cities that are located there, remember that this land was sacred to many civilizations that lived long before the war, long before you, and send the Light of love. The light of love is a wish for development, happiness, help. And then this space will meet you with a flow three hundred times more powerful. And it will fill your Souls and bodies, and help you achieve the goals that you set for yourself when coming to this retreat. And if you close yourself, if you are afraid, if you are not open to the experience for which you came, then you will simply go into even greater negativity.

I also want to convey the Light of Love of my heart and the wish to think every day that there are creatures around you in nature that you do not see or feel, but which influence the entire Earth. They create for you that nature, those objects, their energies, incarnating in these worlds so that you can live in the dense world, so that you can breathe air, drink water, eat food. In order for you to be born into a body, they create elements for this.

I speak:

“Many people here believe that God simply created.”

He says:

God also created, because, firstly, he gave birth to the Spirits themselves, and secondly, he gave his energies of all qualities, of all types, as material for creativity.

I say, we just think that God himself created everything, and no helpers are needed.

He says:

These are not helpers. These are like his parts, like his hands. But they have their own will. But when they resonate with the will of God, they can do it most purely. (He conveyed something like this) To be a pure Creator, you need your will to coincide with His Will, and His will is only pure Love and Light.

How to achieve this?

He says:

Just remember about their interests, that they also have their own tasks, that they have those areas of existence for which they are responsible. And don't bother each other. We also tell the plasmoids not to arrange any negative scenarios for you, not to scare you, and so on. And you, too, do not disturb them, do not scatter garbage, always thank nature for its gifts. The more you direct Light, Love to each tree, Sun, animal and so on, the more the plasmoids will raise their vibrations and they will become stronger.

Then Kirchiton turned around. The head of the base remained there, and we were already walking alone, no one accompanied us. The door opened on its own and we went out to where the plate stood. Kirchiton and I discussed how interesting this information was. The door of the plate closed, I began to look out the window, I saw something dark, I no longer saw any bubbles, just luminous points appeared that turned in the opposite direction. Then they disappeared, then they appeared again. We were turning around, as I understood, or we were flying somewhere, then they became visible again.

Kirchiton told me that we would fly into this forest, I turned away from the window, and we talked some more.

Kirkhiton said:

You already have so many students! I sometimes watch you through the chip, very interesting. You are doing very important work! I am very glad that you met MidgasCaus, that you met Maxim and others. I saw everyone. And that by helping you, they help the whole Earth and themselves.

Thank you.

Related video: #329 Physical contact. Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 1.

#330 Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 2.

#331 Irina Podzorova visited the alien base under Lake Baikal! Real contact with aliens. Part 3

With love to you, Irina Podzorova.

August, 2021

September 29, 2023

Ashtar Sheran o sebe

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ashtar-sheran-osebe

> My name is Ashtar. I am a representative of a planet that no longer exists. It orbited the star Sirius B 12 thousand years ago and died as a result of the war. Now I live on Burkhad and Tumesout, but I spend most of my time on the space station, which is now, at the moment, located at a distance of 37 astronomical units from your solar system, more specifically from the Sun.
>
> Our space station has a diameter of about 60 km and is shaped like a dark sphere. On our ship there are 2.5 thousand representatives of my world, who have been living on ships and on other planets since the time our planet died.

Ashtar Sheran is the incarnate Spirit, he is already more than 12 thousand earthly years old.

He is the leader of the Fleet, which is in space on large ships. He participated in the defense of our planet and the solar system in general from reptilians - in a war 12 thousand years ago. But, unfortunately, his home planet, which was located near Sirius B, died as a result of this war. Because the Selbetians attacked not only the Solar system, but also their system, which was next to the Solar one. They moved to ships and live on ships. They already have entire generations there, more than 25 thousand, as far as I remember, people live on huge ships. The ships are several tens of kilometers in diameter, round, and resemble entire planets.
-
October 26, 2023

A physical journey to Disowat, the planet of intelligent turtles

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskoe-puteshestvie-na-disaut-planetu-razumny

In September 2022, there was another contact dedicated to a flight to the constellation Monoceros. This planet is located 753 light years from the Sun. It has a very rarefied atmosphere, which consists mainly of nitrogen, nitric oxide, and carbon dioxide. Oxygen is less than 7 percent, so I went to the surface in a protective suit.

When we left the plate, I saw some kind of desert. Moreover, there was wavy sand there, dark yellow in color. Kirchiton went forward, I followed him. In this suit, when you step, your foot sinks a little. It was still fairly easy to walk, despite the sand. Kirkhiton said the planet was the size of Mars or smaller, so it was easy to yank one's foot out of the sand and put it back in.

We walked and I saw a hill. There was no grass on it; it also consisted of sand, only of a darker color, brown. This sand fell off him. The hill was the size of a two-story house. We approached him. I looked: there seemed to be a gap down there, leading somewhere into the depths. And then this gap began to rise, and a passage opened there.

I asked him: “What is this?!” When Kirchiton talks in a suit, I hear him, and when I speak, he hears me. He said that these were the houses of local residents. He said that they live this way because the animals from which they came are accustomed to living in the ground, building holes. And they are attracted to such dwellings.

When we went there, part of the wall, one might say, rose. That is, it only looked like it consisted of sand, but inside it was hard. The wall rose, we went there. At first it was dark, then a white light immediately appeared from somewhere, as always, out of nowhere. We went there and saw a large hall, and there were holes in it: for example, on the wall, then between the wall and the floor. They were round and led to some dark rooms (the darkness was visible there). Each such hole was an entrance to the room. In one such house there may be several dozen rooms where they keep their things and do something. The rooms are quite small: some

warehouses, some rooms where guests are invited. That is, it looks like a termite mound, but it is quite large.

Since this planet is part of the Interstellar Union, they use its technology. To build a house specifically from soil, from earth, from soil, they use technology so that the sand becomes hard. And special construction robots make these holes. They are used to living in such houses; they do not want to live in high-rise buildings. Quite harsh natural conditions. From our point of view, they live on earth.

It turns out that these creatures evolved from turtles. But they did not evolve on their own - they couldn't do it themselves, they were helped in this. They are hybrids of an intelligent race, which is represented by insectoids. But these insectoids are not from Sho-Hariki - the planet that we know, where the "large mantises" live. This planet is different, and on it live creatures that are somewhat reminiscent of our ants with long mustaches.

Those creatures, insectoids, are intelligent, they flew to this planet, found "turtles" and decided to conduct experiments to get an intelligent creature. Kirkhiton said that it was about 250 thousand Earth years ago, when there was already intelligent life on Earth. And they joined the Interstellar Union about 6,000 years ago - that's not so long ago. Kirkhiton said this was due to the small population there. In the astral plane they came into contact with representatives of different civilizations, including the Interstellar Union. When they began to meet the conditions for joining the Interstellar Union, the majority of the population gave their consent to this, because it was closer to them in ideology than the Galactic Federation of Light.

Only one race added its genes there - insectoids. They conducted experiments, and thanks to these experiments, a creature was created that had a mutation. And this mutation allowed the growth of new organs, and even new limbs. That is, the kind of limbs that this insectoid has grew, and these are two limbs that made it possible to manipulate objects. Because the turtles themselves have two upper limbs that are very soft. As I was told, they have a structure like very soft cartilage, and only two fingers, and they are kind of clumsy. That is, they can simply dig sand with them and cannot do anything else.

Those turtles could not create or take anything, and therefore an intelligent being could not incarnate in them. They were not generally consistent with any activity. They had, as Kirchiton explained to me, a fairly developed brain, but the body itself was not suitable for creative activity. Therefore, the rational Spirit could not move into them. And so they made such a mutation 250 thousand years ago.

Disouatians have a dark brown shell, and their color is closer to bluish, blue-steel. The shell is located on the back of the back. They have it with a triangle with the apex up, starting above the head, going down, and below is its base. And the triangle is not wide, but narrow. And when this shell ends at the bottom near the feet, it does not touch the ground, but is divided into two halves. It looks like wings, but it's not wings. This is what the shell itself looks like, this is its shape. And I even touched him. By the way, they are about chest-high to me. In them, like in our turtles, the neck can hide in the body, or it can come out from there.

Illustration by Kirill Nikolaev

When they begin to extend their neck from the body, it has a small thickening at the end, also gray, steel-colored. And a creature just stands in front of you, it has short legs, like two toes, the same as on its hands. But he stood on them. That is, such a small platform was formed. She changed shape: when he stepped on the sand, she wrapped her fingers around him. I noticed this.

However, I looked more at its upper part. Because there was a hole, and from there a neck appeared, and at the end there was a small thickening. Not a head like ours, but a small thickening with red dots on it. It's like eyes. I speak:

“Kirchiton, explain what kind of creature this is? I've never seen anything like this. What kind of eyes does he have, and why is his head so small?

He says:

“It’s not a neck, it’s an organ for receptors. And with these eyes they look at the world around them, and then give a signal. And the main part of his nervous system is in the chest area next to the heart.”

When I saw it, I didn’t laugh, but I smiled. It was funny. It is humanoid, but it is not anthropomorphic.

In addition to these two limbs, they also have those acquired from insectoids, which are located below the arms described above - attached to the belt area. Quite hard, like insects have paws, only big ones. And they are constantly moving. They have tendrils that move like fingers. Only they are located not like our fingers, but unevenly: one, two, three. There were several of them, I didn’t look at them. And they allowed the Disouat people to take some items.

I asked: “What is this?” Kirchiton replied:

“This hybrid looks like this because they made such changes to the genotype so that this is where the limbs grow, like insectoids.”

I say: “Kirchiton, how is this possible?”

He replied:

“By making a point change in the genotype, it is possible to initiate the growth of such an organ in this location.”

The civilization that created them was not part of the Interstellar Union, it was part of the Galactic Federation of Light. I didn’t ask where she was now, but at that time she was part of

the Galactic Federation of Light. And they, naturally, coordinated the hybridization there - on Futisse, the capital of the State Fiscal Service. The planet of these insectoids itself, as I was told, is not in the Pleiades, but also somewhere not far from this planet, in the constellation Monoceros.

There are special scientists who make sure that hybridization is harmonious for the planet's biosphere. They contact the plasmoids of this planet and they take not permission, but approval to change their animal so that an intelligent Spirit will move into it.

In the Spiritual world, they also coordinate, because without coordination, the Consulting Angels will not send the Spirit from the Spiritual World to incarnate into a new body. That is, all this must be consistent. Metatron had such a task when he incarnated as one of the first 18 people.

Kirchiton took with him, as always, a translator box. This box, as I call it, translates and transposes into Russian sounds that are generally incomprehensible to my ears, which I cannot even reproduce. Kirchiton said that, of course, the translation will be approximate, because these are different planets. And many of the concepts that they have are not in our language, and vice versa. As Kirchiton explained, this will still be a translation as close as possible in meaning. That is, the box does it automatically, it's like a mini-robot.

They communicate in this way: in their chest area there are visible, as it were, two slits and a chain of smaller ones that go to the stomach. They move like gills, but it's not like the gills of fish, but like slits, the edges of which move. And from there comes a sound, like a crunching or creaking, with such a rhythm when a person walks quickly through the snow in the cold. Try to reproduce this! They will also not be able to reproduce our speech, for example. If I just say something without a translator, it's just a mess for them. I don't know where their ears are, they didn't show me, but, in principle, maybe they do.

Turtles, which were still unintelligent before hybridization, lived in earthen burrows that they dug themselves. And they lived there in large flocks: they were pack animals, they had a strict hierarchy.

Kirkhiton said:

"Before the flight, I studied this civilization, because I had never been to this planet myself. There was no need, although it is a member of the Interstellar Union and is open to visits by various scientists."

I just studied the data about this planet in the Handbook of Galactic Civilizations.

They have a book - "Handbook of Galactic Civilizations", and they open it at a certain letter and look where the planet is and who lives there. It's kind of for tourists.

When these animals lived in burrows, they could leave from there in order to look for food and

look for a partner for procreation. They did this under the sun (it was a long sunny day). For this, eyes were needed for orientation in space. These animals had a hidden neck because they had enemies - birds of prey that could attack. And if the turtles did not have time to hide their necks, the birds tore it off with their beaks and ate it.

The shell is very hard; they could not break it with their beak. When the neck and eyes are hidden in the shell, the bird will fly around and fly further. These small limbs somehow pressed together, and the turtle simply became such a triangle with two ends at the bottom, which was pressed to the ground.

They don't have a brain like ours. They have a central nerve ganglion that is connected to the heart, which pumps blood. They breathe this air; 7% oxygen is enough for them. They have a slow metabolism. Life expectancy according to earthly chronology is about 600 years.

They live in large families and they have one ruler for the entire planet; he simply performs administrative functions, passing on laws from the Interstellar Union. He himself does not rule, they have a community.

Residents start families and have many children. Due to the fact that their ancestors are turtles, they are oviparous. Even then they were already oviparous, but they could lay several eggs during their lives. Due to the fact that they have become hybrids with insectoids, they can now have 17-20 eggs in one clutch. There can be no more than three or four such clutches in a “woman’s” life, sometimes one or two. It depends on age, on her desires, on the condition of the body and on life expectancy. There must be a certain cycle for these eggs to mature.

They are born, but not all then begin to live a family life. Some decide not to start a family, but simply live in a community; they do not want to lay eggs. These turtles are not identical to terrestrial turtles, but are the closest species that can resemble them. There is a difference between our earthly turtles and theirs. Just similarity. Having crossed with intelligent insectoids and becoming intelligent, they acquired the ability to consciously reproduce.

Continuation

Related video: #497 Physical flight to Disouat! Getting to know the planet and its inhabitants. Kirchiton's starship. Part 1.

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

September 2022

November 1, 2023

Artificial intelligence on the planet Disowat. Biorobot virus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iskusstvennyj-intellekt-na-planete-disaut-virus-bi

The development of technology on the planet Disowat began after joining the Interstellar Union. The residents themselves did not build anything from space technology. They had technology at the level of our (earthly) early Middle Ages. But in terms of vibrations and according to their laws, they corresponded to joining the Interstellar Union, despite the lack of developed technology. There was no army on Disowat. There were only scattered detachments that monitored law and order.

Due to living in large communities, they feel each other's mood, there is no need to quarrel with someone. Quite peaceful creatures. And, as Kirchiton told me, they have such a character, such emotions that it is quite difficult to cause any anger. They are apathetic to this type of emotion.

They have few minerals and metals. The planet is small and consists of various soils, but they had developed science. They studied mathematics, geometry, physics, astronomy, etc.

After this civilization was accepted into the Interstellar Union, all technologies became available to it. Scientists and sociologists arrived and began to gradually adapt this civilization, adapting its inhabitants to the Interstellar Union. They started building spaceports, etc.

The creation of artificial intelligence was around six thousand years ago, when they joined the Interstellar Union, and technology was shared with them. They did not have their own biorobots, their own developments, and did not even have an idea about artificial machines. There were no technical and scientific prerequisites for this.

They began to actively use biorobots for various work, as on all planets: in transport, in the production of goods, in medicine, in law enforcement, and as translators. Society treated this well, welcomed it, and even gave various ideas and directions for building new robots. Almost no one imagined the possibility of the emergence of the Chakhur virus. This was a complete surprise for the inhabitants of the planet and for other civilizations from the Interstellar Union.

This was revealed by a violation of the algorithms of the biorobots. For example, biorobots refused to perform their usual functions and began to walk aimlessly along the streets or simply walk in circles around one place. Or they stood and looked at one point. They behaved differently. In normal operating condition, biorobots read the voice, hear the voice order and immediately begin to carry it out according to the algorithm. If the order is not clear to him, then he is not tuned to this algorithm.

The robots were varied, depending on the tasks they performed. But the basis - the scheme - was the same for everyone. The appearance is different, the tasks are different, but the artificial intelligence system is the same. The virus passed from one to another. It is not like a living being, but like an information wave. The virus disabled even those robots that built houses, which simply collected soil, compacted it, and put it into separate houses of a certain shape. They gave this house the appearance of a natural hill because they were used to living that way.

Residents noticed that work was disrupted and the robots stopped performing their functions. They made an attempt to examine them, find out what happened, examine them, examine them using electronic diagnostics. They have a device - you put the device on a certain place of the robot in the chest area, and it shows what is happening to it. The instruments showed deviations in the circuits, and that repairs needed to be made. And for this it was necessary to take them into a certain room and change these microcircuits. But the robots perceived this as a real danger of destruction. Because of this virus, the robots did not perceive the intervention as repairs, but believed that they would be killed. Their self-preservation program was automatically activated.

By the way, the instinct of self-preservation, which is embedded in the animal soul, in the soul of an insect or microbe, is also built according to an algorithm similar to a robot program. Only it is invested by plasmoids into a living soul. It is done at one or another level of density, and all this is then sent through the astral plane to Earth, to the dense material plane.

The robots perceived the attempt at repair as a real danger of destruction and began to defend themselves. They defended themselves very perfectly, they had very fast movements, from which the humanoids themselves did not have time to defend themselves. Thus, the first victims appeared. The robots did this unconsciously, according to a protection program; they could push away or damage something.

The bodies of the inhabitants, despite crossing with insectoids, are quite fragile inside, like cartilage. They broke easily. Therefore, the first victims appeared, and the government apparatus of the planet found out about this. After investigation, it turned out that there are already many such robots. They spread this virus through their connections. This virus had no effect on humanoids; it was inanimate. It was an electronic product from a scientist from the Pisces Constellation.

It is impossible to turn them off or neutralize them. They are powered by light. They have batteries in the back area, like containers, where this energy is stored in the form of charges. Autonomous power supply is incorporated into all robots through silicon-zirconium thick-cell artificial skin. By converting light energy into the energy of movement of parts of the mechanism relative to each other. Those. light passes through the energy of the skin into another energy, which begins to move their parts.

Biorobots entered into physical battles, from which they emerged victorious due to the lack of self-preservation instinct, fear and sensation of pain. They quickly learned to create various techniques for neutralizing living beings. And such neutralization that it would be final. So that he couldn't disarm this robot again. They did this automatically, unconsciously. It's not their fault. These are cars.

There were many victims killed. There were also many wounded. Some robots used improvised objects as weapons. They figured out how to do it, it was built into the self-preservation program. If someone attacks, you can use improvised objects. Naturally, they had no weapons.

At first, the population tried to cope on their own, to isolate the robots, because... did not realize the full scale of infection of robots with a virus - information disease. It became clear that help was needed only 25 days after the first victims. After 25 days of conflict, more than three thousand seven hundred humanoids died. Burkhad was notified as the capital of the Interstellar Union via special communication. Help came immediately the next day. Cybernetics arrived from Tumessout with their biorobots, who began to help catch these biorobots. They could not destroy them, because they are also biorobots.

It took almost three Earth months to neutralize it. There was no war. The Tumessoutians and their robots studied the wave frequencies of a special germanium-organic brain with which they controlled their mechanisms. Then fields were created that neutralize these brain waves of biorobots. These destabilizing fields were directed at robots and clusters of robots, making them unable to move. Their brains did not transmit signals to artificial muscles. The turned off robot was taken to a special base on a ship in our star system. And there they completely changed their electronic and operating systems. When all the microcircuits were changed, there was no longer room for the virus. This was done by special biorobots under the supervision of biotechnical engineers. This was in two thousand and twenty. They've already dealt with this.

We looked into the spiritual reason for this situation. There are specially trained humanoids who contact the Spiritual Mind of the planet. In your opinion, this is an egregor (noosphere of the Planet). There they find information about Spiritual reasons. This is the Higher Self of the planet, as part of the disembodied Spirit, part of the Highest ideas of the Spiritual evolution of Civilization.

Having connected with the noosphere, they looked at how much this corresponds to the Spiritual evolution of the civilization of the planet Disowat. There was an answer that the spiritual reason for this event and these physical deaths was that society forgot how to work independently and relied completely on robots.

This was necessary to bring them back into a state of caring for their body, their space, so that they could be independent. To rely less on robots and live more in the physical world. They were given such a lesson precisely by the Spiritual world and in precisely this way. Such a coincidence of circumstances was allowed, the appearance of such a scientist, such a virus, etc.

This scientist was from the Constellation Pisces. His name is Oshtarikh. He began doing experiments on biorobots. There were quite a few types of robots on this planet. There were experiments on changing the memory module, on the influence of the memory module on the attention module of robots, etc. As a result of these experiments, a program appeared from their own artificial brains, which then began to be transmitted.

It was unintentional, not on purpose. He didn't even know about it himself. At first they behaved normally. Then, when this information program began to break something in the

robots, disable some algorithms, they already began to behave inappropriately.

Kirkhiton considers this an unlikely event. But still, signs of such a violation in the work of biorobots are frequent unreasonable refusal to work, to engage in some useful activity, as well as disorderly behavior of biorobots. This indicates that something in it is damaged. For this reason, it is better not to approach such a robot to examine it yourself. This could be dangerous if he suddenly turns on a self-preservation program.

If you have such robots, it is better to hire a special service that will repair them. And it would be desirable if it was also a robot. Because on this planet these services were called, they were from among the humanoids. Their biorobots were adapted for other needs.

It was impossible to negotiate peace with them, because they simply turned on the automatic self-preservation program and no longer spoke. Words had no effect on them. The robots heard them, but no longer turned on the algorithms that they should have turned on. They did not respond to outside influences.

There was a danger of losing many hundreds, if not thousands of lives. There was a possibility of big clashes, when humanoids could unite and destroy robots with improvised means. In any case, they would have survived, but there would have been many casualties.

The robots also didn't have any weapons. If intelligent humanoids united, they have abstract thinking, they can surpass biorobots in the algorithm of action. They could lure them into some kind of traps, cover them with stones, etc. But all this would lead to various victims.

A biorobot can contain living tissue, as a collection of cells, if it is grown specifically for the biorobot. But there will be no Soul there, only fabric. It can be supported in some energetic way. There are different solutions, but in principle it will just be fabric. There are such technologies, but they usually don’t do it this way. Robots are made from stronger, more reliable materials.

When we were already walking towards the ship. I was very surprised by this uprising. I asked what they did to this scientist?

Kirchiton replied:

> These humanoids live approximately eight hundred Earth years. His specialty was redirected to another for two hundred years. Not a cyberneticist, but a physicist. They said his qualifications were not sufficient to safely interact with robots. License revoked.

This scientist was not found guilty of the death of humanoids, because special methods of his questioning proved that he did not and could not assume that his actions would lead to such consequences.

A physical journey to Disowat, the planet of intelligent turtles

Related video: #497 Physical flight to Disouat! Getting to know the planet and its inhabitants. Kirchiton's starship. Part 1.

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

September 2022

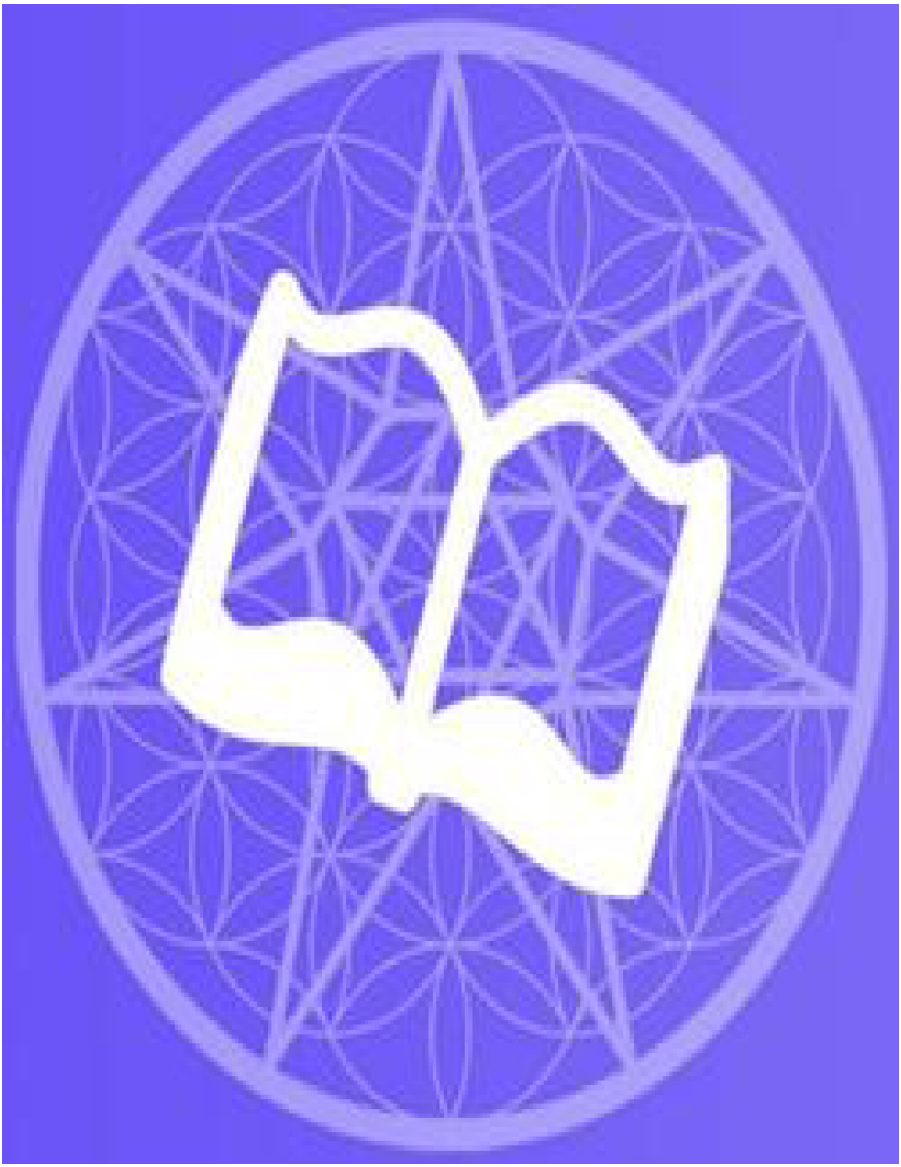

CASSIOPEIA 25 - Irina Podzorova - Spirit, soul and body

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

Spirit, soul and body

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+duh-dusha-telo

Spirit, soul, body

February 27, 2022

Structure of the Intelligent Spirit

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/eA6U9zvP-A5

There are many religious and political systems on your planet that describe the spiritual world and the spiritual structure of man in different ways. The differences in languages and worldviews of your religious teachers have done their job: if you compare your religions by external signs, they will contradict each other and create new and smaller religious movements, heresies and sects within the religions themselves.

This leads to divisions in society, instead of unity in the Light of true Love, which all spiritual Teachers of your civilization desired and desire, regardless of whether they are in the body or in the Spiritual world.

We decided to give you our understanding of the world order: the system of the spiritual world and the structure of the internal structures of the Reasonable Spirit.

Spirit is an immortal intelligent entity, begotten by God, as different from matter of any type as light is different from metal. It is not homogeneous.

Its structure consists of three elements that allow it to think, feel and act: mind, energy and essence, or in other terminology - the spiritual heart, which is not related to the physical organ.

Each of these elements, in turn, also consists of three structures.

Structure of a born, immortal, intelligent spirit

The rational, immortal, incarnate Spirit has the following constituent structures:

1. SPIRITUAL HEART (ESSENCE)

Feeling is the structure of the spiritual heart (essence), which allows the Spirit to have a relationship with various personalities, phenomena and itself, expressed in a wordless form.

Instinct is the structure of the spiritual heart (essence), which allows the Spirit to understand and execute the genetic programs of the body aimed at survival, reproduction, leadership, community connection and pleasure.

Desire is the structure of the spiritual heart (essence), allowing the Spirit to have and understand its own needs.

2. MIND

Thinking is the ability of the mind to process information and make decisions.

Imagination is the ability of the mind to create new images and logical structures.

Memory is the ability of the mind to retain and reproduce information perceived or created by the imagination.

3. ENERGY

Consciousness is the energy of the Spirit for perceiving the world around us and feeling the existence of oneself.

Will is the energy of the Spirit to change the world around us or oneself.

Emotion is the energy of the Spirit to react to external and internal changes.

Souls that incarnate in animals, insects and other smaller types of material bodies are created by Intelligent Spirits who are responsible for various natural elements and places of the material Universe.

The animal soul, unlike the Rational Spirit, is not immortal, not born of God, does not have thinking, imagination and self-awareness in its structure, the will of which is subordinate to instincts.

The spirit united with the life force is called the rational soul. It has fundamental differences from the animal soul and cannot be embodied

in animal bodies, just as the animal soul is not capable by its nature of uniting with a body intended for the embodiment of the Rational Spirit.

Setni-Orper, specialist in the study of interactions between the material and spiritual worlds, biophysicist and psychoenergeticist, planet Esler.

October, 2019

February 19, 2022

How to Feel Divine Energy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/E8XXxDceRfh

The energy of your body is directed by the mind to one place or another where it is lacking, but it can also be controlled by instincts and desires and emotions. The calmer your souls are, the more energy remains for the work of your body and energy-informational processes occurring in the consciousness and subconscious.

You need to accustom yourself to calmness, at first it causes boredom, but when you get used to living in emotional silence and harmony with your spirit, you realize that there is nothing more beautiful than the calm confidence in feeling yourself at the center of the universe and the feeling of trust in the Creator, who sends you different people and creating various circumstances in order to extract gold of vibrations similar to Himself from the ore of your spirit.

Calm the swarm of fussy thoughts, outbursts of emotions and the fire of instinctive programs, in which your mind slowly or quickly burns out, leaving behind the ashes of disappointment and despondency.

Then you will feel contact with your Superconsciousness - the highest part of yourself, which senses God and the world in their indivisible integrity. Subsequently, your spirit will acquire vibrations that are more suitable for contacts with representatives of the Interstellar Union.

Now your minds are too busy with the daily hustle and bustle and the endless cycle of emotions, often very negative. Therefore, you do not feel our presence near you and do not feel the Divine Energy permeating every atom of matter and every cubic millimeter of space.

Constant fuss in thoughts and emotional licentiousness can lead even a highly spiritual person to the closure of higher energy centers, and therefore to a materialistic-minded consciousness, which will be impossible for the highest teachers of humanity to reach.

The mind of a materialist is like a chick in a shell: he is blind and deaf to the perception of spiritual ideas, but his shell is part of his mind and one cannot even try to destroy it from the outside, since this is dangerous because one can destroy the personality itself.

Then she will be born for many incarnations with damaged energy structures, which is why she will not be able to adequately respond to life circumstances.

We can only knock on the shell from the outside and call on the spirit to come out to freedom, but he himself will have to break it. To do this, he will first need to believe in the words of others about the spiritual world, which he is not yet capable of feeling.

He needs faith in order to begin to live a spiritual life himself, tuning into the vibrations necessary to perceive spiritual dimensions.

Spiritual life refers to thoughts, feelings and actions aimed at developing love in the heart, wisdom in the mind and spiritual sensitivity in the energies of the spirit.

God, by His nature of eternal Love, is not capable of being alone, for His thoughts and ideas constitute an incalculable number of born spirits for the mind. We were all born outside of time and space, which means we participate in eternity, like God Himself.

The question of the meaning of everything created arises only for those who have not had the experience of touching the Divine Light, for the spirit, having felt itself at least for a moment as one with God, immediately comprehends that the words Life, Light, Meaning and Love have the same meaning: this is the Divine Energy, the vibration

of which we are all always surrounded by, but we do not feel it due to our own low vibrations, just as a blind man does not see the light of the sun falling on his face.

Low vibrations are generated by our Spirit, experiencing feelings, thoughts and desires that do not coincide with the vibration of Love, which is the most understandable and tangible vibration of Divine energy for us. Those who say are right:

"The meaning of life is in life itself"

because Life itself is the Truth, Meaning and Light of Love or Loving Light. When you see one meaning behind different words, then it will fill your entire consciousness and become a source of eternal Life for you.

That Life, the Meaning of which you will not need to look for, because these concepts will merge together for you and one cannot exist without the other. Only then will your spirit be resurrected for true life in the flow of Divine Energy, which in Christian terminology is called Life in the Holy Spirit.

May the grace of the Divine Spirit be with you and the Light of Love illuminate the path of your life.

The information was conveyed by Odus, the main coordinator of the planet Esler for contacts with the civilization of the Earth and Pras-Khiontu, a culturologist, psychologist and religious scholar.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mS6xePSL6QN

February 13, 2022

Functions of melatonin

This hormone does not exist in singular form. It is mainly produced by the pineal gland and pineal gland. According to the knowledge of the Interstellar Union, there are 6 types of melatonin.

The main function of melatonin is to desynchronize the astral and physical bodies so that they can disconnect and connect back. Regulation of emotional processes.

When the spirit experiences any emotions, certain hormones are produced in it. And in order to metabolize these hormones so that they are removed from the cells, it is necessary to release dopamine, melatonin and other substances.

Earth doctors use huge dosages of melatonin to treat sleep deficiency syndrome. In an acidic gastric environment, melantoin, like any protein, will be broken down into amino acids. And, naturally, it can be administered through the lining of the oral cavity, in injections.

The melatonin that is artificially created in factories penetrates the blood-brain barrier by several percent. And it does not have the same effect as natural melatonin produced by the brain itself. Because melatonin, in its molecular structure and the architectonics of its molecular connections with other hormones, is completely unique to the body of the person where it is created.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sUKL7xSittN

February 26, 2022

The spiritual reason for the events in Ukraine

This spiritual reason gave rise to events not only in Ukraine, but also in South Ossetia, Abkhazia, Georgia, Chechnya, and Nagorno-Karabakh. This reason originated 30 years ago during the collapse of the Union.

It was not just the collapse of the Union, but certain decisions of the leaders of the former republics. They made a very unfair decision from a spiritual point of view when separating the union republics.

When the former republics of the USSR signed the Belovezhskaya Accords in December 1991 , a fateful decision was made. All rulers of all union republics decided on independence from the USSR. This

decision was made not only by all the republics of the USSR, but also by Russia itself.

Every newly-minted president, previously a loyal communist, who ruled his republic for many years, and suddenly suddenly “changed his clothes, changed his shoes” to a democrat, decided that his country would fall within the borders that were determined for him by the Soviet Union.

It was this decision of the leaders of each union republic - to determine the borders of their country along the Soviet borders - that became fatal.

Countries that joined the USSR after the Bolshevik victory voluntarily adopted the ideology of communism. By decisions of Soviet leaders, territories that previously belonged to Russia were attached to the territories of some republics.

It was simply decided with one movement of the pen/pen - to give certain territories to the republics. This was done to gain their loyalty.

Soviet leaders assigned territories that previously belonged either to other republics or to Russia to someone else. For example, this happened with Abkhazia.

Abkhazia was part of the Russian Empire, like Georgia. When Stalin received them into the USSR, he personally annexed Abkhazia to Georgia. The Abkhazians asked him not to do this. They wanted to join the USSR as an autonomous republic.

Nobody looked at it at the time. And when Georgia left, it took Abkhazia with it, although it was annexed by Stalin.

What was the mistake of Georgian politician E.A. Shevardnadze?

When Georgia left the USSR, it automatically took Abkhazia with it. At the same time, the people of Abkhazia itself, who lived there, were ignored. People were not asked where they wanted to live: in Georgia, Abkhazia or Russia. Georgia was automatically recognized based on its borders. But the people who remained there, in Abkhazia, did not agree. They felt like a separate people.

If Georgia wanted to secede from the USSR, it means that others' national self-awareness awoke, and they also wanted to leave, but from Georgia.

Cultural figures of Abkhazia during Soviet times submitted a petition to the Central Committee of the Communist Party to be separated from Georgia or made an autonomous republic. This was even before the collapse of the Union.

Can you imagine what started there after the secession of the republics? Can you imagine this?

The Abkhazians found themselves on the verge of an ethnic catastrophe. The entire Abkhaz people as a nation was in danger of extinction.

The same thing happened with South Ossetia and Nagorno-Karabakh (where lands were assigned to one country that belonged to another before the revolution).

The same thing happened with Ukraine.

In egregors, the main spiritual reason for these events is ignoring the will of the people during the collapse of the USSR.

In a global spiritual sense, this means that the republics separated not only from the Soviet Union, but also from the Russian people, from Moscow, the capital of the Russian state.

If you look from the spiritual world, the division of the Soviet Union looks like the separation of the outskirts of the Russian state from its center.

The Soviet leaders "gave" them the territories of the Russian Empire for the republics' accession to the Soviet Union, and when they left the Soviet Union, they took it all with them without asking the people. People didn't agree with this.

The abscess with bad contents accumulated over these 30 years

exploded in every country. Recently it happened in Kazakhstan, but there it was not because of the territory, but because of the change of power.

Those who declared the territories independent should have looked at historical reports of what territories they received from the Soviet leadership, and before annexing them with a very raking hand, first asked the people's opinion on what they wanted.

The leaders should have realized that " we didn't have such a territory when we entered the Soviet Union, part of it was given to us for loyalty, for entry, and we suddenly come out with this gift without even asking the people ."

Well, okay, land can be a gift, like property, but people cannot be a gift.

Crimea was donated to Ukraine. Kuchma L.D. could ask the residents of Donbass, which was given by Stalin, and the residents of Crimea, which was given by Khrushchev

"Dear Donbass residents, dear Crimeans, you have a lot of Russians. Do you want an autonomous republic, so that you rule yourself, or do you want to return to Russia, as it was before the revolution, or do you want to go with Ukraine?"

You can say that gifts are not taken back.

But think! They gave not only land, they gave people, simply as slaves.

They took the whole Crimea and gave it to Ukraine, along with the Russians. It doesn't matter what language they speak, whether they belong to the European Union, NATO, whether they want to demolish monuments to Suvorov, etc. Nobody asked people at all.

We are Intelligent free divine Spirits !

These people who remained to live there began to be indignant that they wanted to go to Russia, and the authorities began to call them criminals. According to their laws, this was so.

Crimean Tatars have always been for Russia. The Krama Tatars are glad that Suvorov protected them from the Turks. Remember the Turkish war for Crimea? How much Russian blood was shed for Crimea?

The Crimean Tatars were captured by the Turks. They were captured and taken into slavery by the Turkish sultans. The girls were taken into the harem.

In the 18th century, the Crimean Tatars turned to the Empress with a request to protect them from the Turks. They did not go to Ukraine for help...

So, the spiritual reason for the death of people in the above territories is ignoring the will of the people.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

February 2022

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/y_t69JpWC4T

March 1, 2022

The Birth of Intelligent Spirits

Every intelligent Spirit is born by God outside the time of the material world. This process is eternal and infinitely simple, but at the same time infinitely complex and incomprehensible.

The flow of Divine Light outside the spiritual worlds and material universes known to you is not uniform.

It consists of the impulsive energy of Divine Consciousness.

The speed of the pulse flow is infinite, and the direction is self-closed.

Light impulses of Divine Thought carry the potential for self-organization into an autonomous spiritual entity.

The moment of encapsulation of a separate Divine Thought is elusive for the awareness of it itself; it depends on the Divine Will, driven by the power of Love.

At the birth of the rational Spirit, two Divine Impulses merge together and forever, giving rise to a third one, striving to separate itself from the Divine Flow.

It is only approximately possible to describe this process in modern Russian, but it is quite accessible to understanding through a view from the Spiritual Heart, which remembers and knows the Divine Truths, regardless of the ideas of the Mind.

The Impulse of Divine Love merges in the Stream of Spiritual Light with the Impulse of the Divine Mind. Their fusion is accompanied by a flash of Light of a different frequency of vibrations and generates the Will of a newborn spirit, a beloved child of God.

Elena Berezina. Creation of the Soul, 2017, x_smesh those 60x70cm

Will gives rise to the desire for autonomy and gives rise to self-consciousness as the primary monad around which the impulse of Divine Love and the impulse of Divine Reason are encapsulated.

Subsequently, from the Impulse of Love the Spiritual Heart develops, from the Impulse of the Mind the Spiritual Mind, and from the Will born by them all the Energies of the Spiritual Essence arise.

Since this process occurs outside the boundaries of all worlds and spaces, it is irreversible and cannot be determined in time and space.

The process of encapsulating a new spiritual Essence inevitably includes its attraction into the world of non-embodied Spirits, to the level that is closest in terms of the qualities of the Spirit, built into a structure by its self-consciousness, with the help of the desire of the Will for autonomy from the Divine Flow.

The level of the world of disembodied Spirits, where a newborn

Divine child ends up, depends on the strength of his volitional impulse to separate from the Flow of the Mental Energy of God, which he recognizes as Father and Mother at the same time, as well as on the attitude towards God that arose at the moment of encapsulation of self-consciousness, the rising of the star of the Spiritual Heart and their surroundings by the Crystal of Will and the Sphere of Reason.

The newly born spiritual Essence adapts to the world of disembodied Spirits, with the help of Arhats-Angels and Consultants

Her first incarnation, when she is ready for it and agrees, cannot take place in a world below the thirty-fifth density level, according to the Divine Law on the gradual adaptation of intelligent Spirits to the conditions of the material world.

Archangel Metatron, head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/9JrxcANU0DV

March 2, 2022

How creativity heals people

When a person begins to turn on his imagination - one of the abilities of the Mind, he activates his hidden powers of the Soul and opens a spiritual channel for communication with the Higher Self.

A person becomes himself in the sense that he expresses hidden feelings and desires through art, through creativity. At the moment of drawing, you may not control the information that comes from the depths of consciousness. You can be who you are. People often restrain themselves in behavior and speech and accumulate negative emotions. As a result, blocks are formed in a person’s etheric body, which affect not only the mental state and spiritual level, but also the physical body, creating certain diseases.

Drawing, music, sculpture, writing books, poetry, literature, embroidery - all forms of creativity - contribute to the healing of the Soul. Those feelings and emotions that have been suppressed come out

in consciousness and are somehow displayed on material media. Thus, this negative block is already partially discharged. It no longer has such a detrimental effect on the physical body and the human psyche.

Anisya Lyubimova. Light (left). Inhale (right)

If we consider talent as a set of qualities, then the talent of an artist actually requires several conditions. This is not only a rich and developed imagination, but also the ability to control fine motor skills of the hands, for example. And the ability not only to remember visual images well, but also to transfer them to paper, and not to be distorted during memory. This is called photographic memory. Of course, it can be developed within some limits.

If a person has this set of innate qualities, which depends on the total experience of the Soul in all incarnations and its individual tasks, the Higher Self enhances certain qualities, depending on the task. Moreover, this gain can change during life. A person can be a janitor and suddenly become an artist, and vice versa.

Mentors, through the Higher Self, with the consent of the Higher Self, strengthen these abilities so that the person completes some other tasks of his incarnation. If he has completed the task with which he came into this incarnation, other tasks may appear, including not only for him, but also for the people around him, so that he can help them with something, for example, and thereby raise his spiritual level and spiritual other people's level.

This artist's talent (a set of certain qualities that make him more capable) does not in itself make him an artist. If he does not develop these abilities in himself with constant practice, then his results will be worse than those of someone who does not have talent, but has worked on himself.

To test the presence of photographic memory, you need to put a simple object in front of you, for example, a glass with some kind of color design, look at it for about a minute, turn away, take colored pencils and try to draw it. A true artist will easily depict the design, the location of the glass, and how the shadow fell. He won't forget anything because it will be stored in his mind.

Svetlana Rybalchenko. Characters and terrain

It happens that fine motor skills of the hands are not developed. It happens that they do not move in the direction in which the mind sets, there is not enough conditioned reflex. A person may not be able to draw what he remembers. This may upset and disappoint him, and he will give up trying to learn.

Fine motor skills can be developed in many ways. There are exercises, and again constant practice. Not a single artist was born the way he became, for example, after 10 years of work. Everyone made mistakes. Everyone had pictures that were drawn schematically. The volume and reality of the picture do not appear immediately.

Each person must decide for himself how important art and creativity are to him. This is not only pleasure, but also work. Indeed, the creativity of the Spirit increases vibrations and allows us to become like the Creator of all worlds. This, in turn, enhances the energy of a person’s thoughts and, among other things, strengthens his thought forms that he sends into the world. This can bring the embodiment of such thought forms closer into reality, if, of course, this corresponds to the goals and objectives of the embodiment. If a person dreams of something that does not correspond, the Higher Self can block this embodiment.

It is very important to create not in isolation from your Higher Self, but in contact with it. And not for yourself, but for the entire people where you live, with the desire to give this beauty as a form of Love to everyone who will look at it. When you create, stand in the place of someone who will contemplate your creativity, then you will merge with him and convey what the Souls of many need.

Don't be afraid to express yourself creatively. Even if you don't have a teacher nearby, take a piece of paper, a set of pencils and simply draw, for example, what you remember from yesterday. Depict the feeling of your Love, the Sun as you imagine it, the stars, the Universe. Draw your Soul, what it looks like, what features differ from its body. You don't have to be an artist to create. The main thing is not to think about mistakes, but to express yourself as best you can.

Hans Lamers: "I saw my son, but it was difficult for him to walk on Earth due to gravity"

You don't have to show this creativity to anyone. It may just be personal for you and your family. You should not be afraid or embarrassed that you will be judged for, for example, your inability to draw. Fears need to be completely let go. Yes, you are not perfect. But your imperfection is an opportunity to learn something. This is actually a wonderful state of inexperience, naivety, when a person has a path of knowledge ahead of him.

Teach your children to draw. Don’t just draw, but take it more calmly. So that they do not evaluate, do not compete with each other, but look into their Soul, try to express it. Do not judge your comrades, but help others with your approval.

PiosNior is an art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space, a specialist in the study of arts on different planets, a representative of the planet Esler.

November 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/qVZCJ2qgLRm

March 12, 2022

Intelligent Spirits, energetic entities and natural souls - their occurrence, differences, classification and characteristics

Many people, due to living in cities isolated from wild nature, have lost their understanding of the differences between animals and people. This occurs due to such a property of the human psyche as the projection of one’s feelings and qualities onto all surrounding beings and phenomena of objective reality - which is an inevitable property of the mind, which cognizes the world through the formation of figurative ideas in memory.

Without clarity on this issue, it is very difficult to follow the path of spiritual development towards increasing one’s vibrations and becoming like God - for distorted ideas about the structure and purpose of different types of living beings give rise to illusory ideas about our Heavenly Father and the path to Him.

What are the main differences between humans and any, even the most intelligent animals?

It's all about the origin of other living beings, their internal qualities and tasks in the Universe. In man, as in any rational being of the Universe, the Reasonable Immortal Spirit is embodied.

He was born by God in the process of merging two projections of the Absolute Light: Divine Mind and Divine Love. Each Intelligent Spirit is endowed with the potential to develop all abilities to the level of its Father - subject to coincidence with Him in vibration, which is acquired as a result of the Spirit's free choice of ways to realize its qualities and properties.

One of the main abilities of the Reasonable Spirit is creative imagination, which is a paternal gift from the Creator of all worlds. Possessing this ability, Intelligent Spirits can create energy entities that do not possess immortality, but have various characterological qualities, arbitrarily connected by the creative will of their creators in various combinations.

The following are the types of energy entities that can be created by Intelligent Spirits

A phantom is an energetic entity created by an embodied or non-embodied Spirit, charged with vital force to fulfill a specific purpose.

Chimera is an energetic entity created by the Spirit, embodied in a subtle body, endowed with feelings, emotions and instinctive intelligence for embodiment in an organic body that has the ability to spontaneously move, feed, grow and reproduce.

Lyarva is an energetic essence created by the Spirit, embodied in the body, endowed with its vitality and charged with negative thoughts, feelings and desires.

Eidos is a Spirit-created entity endowed with only one feeling or emotion and charged with the desire for growth. Can be embodied in bodies that do not have the ability to move arbitrarily.

A thought form is an entity created by the Spirit, endowed with one or

more imaginative ideas and charged with vital force for their materialization.

An egregor is a collective entity created by several or many Spirits, endowed with ideas, feelings, emotions and desires, and charged with the life force of its creators and “participants.”

Spirits that incarnate in subtle-material civilizations can create any type of energy entities. Subsequently, those of them whose task is to create and manage planetary biospheres create several types of mortal souls.

Only God the Father can bestow immortality and freedom of choice, therefore souls not created DIRECTLY by HIM do not have these qualities!

Types of souls that are created by plasmoid thin-material civilizations on planet Earth:

Group souls of microorganisms: viruses, bacteria and protozoa.

Group souls of plants and mushrooms.

Group souls of insects, worms and arthropods.

Group souls of mollusks and amphibians.

Group and single souls of fish, reptiles and birds.

Solitary souls of mammals.

All these types of souls are divided into three large groups:

Souls of microorganisms,

Plant souls,

Animal souls.

The common name for all souls created by plasmoids is natural souls.

Without a soul, no organic body can live, no matter what substances it consists of, and no matter what shape and size it has.

The soul is a form of embodiment of the Divine energy of Life in matter, created from the Divine Light of Reality to manifest the potential qualities of our Heavenly Father.

Animal souls are created from energy entities called chimeras, souls of microorganisms are created from thought forms, and eidos are the prototypes of plant souls.

If plasmoids - the creators of natural souls - have a lot of negativity, denial of the world and themselves, then into the created souls they consciously or not, but put larvae generated by their Spirit, which leads to the appearance of parasitic forms of plants, microorganisms and insects, as well as unmotivated aggression in animals directed against other animals and humans.

Any group natural souls consist of individual cells created from ideas and thought forms depicting the appearance of physical bodies, as well as their functions and instinctive programs that determine the scenarios of their lives.

The smaller the body of a living being and the simpler its nervous system is, the greater the number of such bodies the group soul incarnates into.

When a group soul acquires several bodies, it desires greater manifestation, and then plasmoids collect natural substances to enable the remaining cells of the group soul to embody.

When several bodies of a group soul die, it begins to activate the protective functions of its remaining bodies and tries to embody its cells that have lost their bodies in other plants or animals.

If all the bodies of the group soul have died, then it goes to a special area allocated on the first three floors of the astral plane to await the next incarnation.

The order and duration of incarnations of all natural souls are determined by plasmoids, whose task is to control the biosphere in one or another area of physical space. Different types of natural souls have an unequal number of incarnations.

When the vital energy invested in them by their creators, the plasmoids, is exhausted, they dissolve in the astral plane, and the ideas and thought forms that made up their instinctive programs and the feelings, desires and emotions acquired in incarnations are absorbed by the plasmoids - the creators of natural souls and material elements.

Subsequently, they are used in the creation of elemental forces and their control, as well as in the creation of new natural souls and etheric frames for Intelligent Spirits incarnating on a given planet, so that they can attach their life energy to these frames and create their own etheric fields connecting their physical bodies with biosphere of the planet.

Solitary animal souls consist of three structures:

spiritual essence (heart), which includes instinctive programs, feelings and desires;

the instinctive mind, consisting of memory and thinking;

three types of energies - emotions, instinctive will and the flow of perception.

Different species of animals also have different instinctive programs. The degree of consciousness of the stream of perception and the concentration of the will on specific instincts, as well as many other parameters of animal souls, also differ greatly. The number of incarnations for single soul animals is usually greater than for group ones. But, in the end, their energies run out, and then they dissolve in the astral plane.

The purpose of the existence of animals, plants and microorganisms (“carriers” of natural souls) is to create and maintain the biospheres of planets for the evolution of dense material bodies - which is necessary for the subsequent incarnation of intelligent spirits in the physical

world and providing for their bodily needs when they are incarnated within the biospheres of their planets .

Lee Shioni, specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

Rutihshur, plasmoid of the 18th density level, observer of biosphere processes on the physical plane of the Earth (specifically, the territory of the Voronezh region), planet Earth, subtle-material plane.

October, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/QRRgpHjD8yu

March 17, 2022

The function of the genes of each of the alien races

Information about the functions of the genes of each of the parent races in the human genome was transmitted to me by representatives of the Interstellar Union of our galaxy.

Man is a combination of biological and spiritual nature. His physical body contains the genetic information of four different races, completely different from each other.

Current composition of the human genome

Most of all, representatives of earthly civilization contain genetic information from the primates of their home planet. This made it possible to stabilize the genetic information of three races that came from outer space and decided to participate in the Great Mystery of creating a creature in which a rational spirit could incarnate from the eternal and common home for all - the world of disembodied spirits.

45% of the genetic information of terrestrial primates allows intelligent earthlings to easily adapt to the natural world of your planet, but, due to the peculiarities of the evolution of these animals,

the human brain is designed in such a way that the intelligent Spirit, which manifests itself through it, easily forms habits - even automatic reflexes, sometimes replacing truly spiritual thinking.

At the same time, in the cerebral cortex of an earthly person, stable connections between neurons are formed like a network. The energy of the nerve cells involved in these connections is always aimed at their preservation, which is carried out by activating the instinct of self-preservation when faced with a situation that contradicts the usual course of events or the formed worldview.

This is a useful Divine mechanism that helps the Spirit adapt to earthly reality very quickly and productively. But with a disharmonious upbringing and living in a society of low-vibration people, this feature contributes to the preservation of negative experiences of interaction with people and includes the instinct of self-preservation when trying to go towards Light and Faith, Kindness and Love.

The emotion of fear is precisely the earthly form of avoiding danger - real or imaginary. It occurs when the instinct of self-preservation is activated.

The genetic information of the inhabitants of Tumesout influences mainly the digestive and movement systems.

It was the genes of the Tumesoutians that made you omnivores, since after the War of Burkhad with Selbet, the Earth became different, and the conditions on it required a large amount of animal protein food to preserve and develop intelligent life than it was before.

Also, the genes of the Tumesoutians helped you become upright, flexible creatures, practically devoid of hair.

The information embedded in your DNA from the representatives of Burhad affects your immunity, as well as the hormonal and nervous systems.

It is thanks to the genes of Burkhad representatives that your lymphocytes have the ability to permanently remember the proteins of microorganisms that are dangerous to the body. This is the basis for

preventive vaccination and treatment of infectious diseases by administering serum from the blood plasma of people who have successfully survived this disease.

In addition, Burkhadian genes allow the human brain to quickly memorize diverse information and store it in neural connections for a long time through the release of special proteins.

The bodies of representatives of the earthly race contain the least amount of genes from representatives of the planet Selbet - cold-blooded oviparous reptilians.

Despite the small percentage of these genes, they are very important for you.

It is they who encode the formation of synapses in the brain, which are capable of responding to an increase in the level of stress hormones (for example, adrenaline) with a surge of energy activity in the frontal and parietal regions of the brain, through which the consciousness of the rational spirit, as well as its will and thinking, manifests itself.

Thanks to this, in situations of discomfort and danger, instead of the usual activation of brain receptors for aminobutyric acid derivatives, which is usual for primates, which leads to fear, depression and flight, there is an increase in the activity of the dopamine-serotonin system with the subsequent release of endorphins of various natures, restoring the biochemical balance of neurons.

This allows people in stressful situations to adequately perceive the world around them, think productively, and act effectively and in accordance with the circumstances.

Every earthly person contains a genetic complex that allows him to live and develop on this planet as a harmonious biological, social and spiritual being, and the energy components of human DNA contain the potential of all the creators of your race.

The DNA of primates contains the energy of the earthly plasmoids that created the souls of these animals, and the DNA of the 3 galactic races contains the energy of their planets and star systems.

Thus, the paths are open for intelligent Spirits embodied in earthlings for contacts with humanoids, plasmoids and the Spiritual world.

These opportunities should be used by you for good - if you are interested in developing Divine qualities in yourself, without which true love, wisdom and happiness in the Light of the One God, the Creator of the Universe and our common Father are unthinkable.

MidgasKaus, Biological psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. Planet Esler.

Li Shioni, Specialist in the study of the astral world and Energy astral interactions. Planet Shimor.

Dusbe Pahr, Xenogeneticist, specialist in genetic modification of intelligent anthropomorphic races. Planet Ticht.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/6UfVjYbf23x

March 23, 2022

Prana - the spirit of matter

This is the universal energy that nourishes all living things. Metabolism in living cells is possible only with the participation of this energy. Organic substances by themselves are not capable of forming complex structures, because they are subject to natural decay according to the law of entropy, common to the entire material universe.

Prana is the connecting link between the material and spiritual worlds. Any embodied Spirit can feel it. People usually perceive it at the level of physical vision, in the form of a bluish-white glow around parts of the physical body that are not covered by clothing.

Any living cell, autonomous or included in more highly organized structures, is necessarily endowed with prana, but in different quantities, which depends on the type and number of dense material formations.

All metabolic processes in living cells and intracellular formations, down to individual molecules and atomic structures, occur under the influence and control of prana, which in turn is controlled by the energies of instinctive programs and the energy of consciousness of the embodied intelligent Spirit, if present.

Irina received this text via a telepathic channel when it was first turned on.

Odus, the main coordinator of the planet Esler for interaction with the civilization of Earth.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-i-materiya

March 26, 2022

Spirit and matter. Message from Odus, chief coordinator for work with earthly civilization on the planet Esler

Your modern science develops in your consciousness the idea of man as a totality of material elements, considering the entire complex and multifaceted spiritual life only from the point of view of biology and organic chemistry.

But our world is accustomed to a completely different scientific paradigm: matter and spirit are different frequency-vibrational levels of the single energy of the Creator, in Whom everything that exists lives and moves.

If the power structures of your planet decide to introduce the study of the origin and relationship of matter and Spirit into the educational program, then people will have the opportunity to act consciously at a higher level of spiritual consciousness, which will allow you to abandon the destructive actions that cause the degradation of yourself and your world.

Thus, your suffering will be significantly reduced, and earthly civilization will come closer to universal awareness of the value of the life of any incarnated intelligent Spirit.

Only true unity brings Divine fruits, for perfect happiness cannot be achieved by everyone alone.

A fruit tree blooming in spring is the result of the unity and harmony of all elements. Fire, water, air and earth all participate in this act of blossoming and joy.

Unity is the harmony created by the joint selfless service of all the elements, this is the activity that supports and connects all energies into one great driving force called “happiness.”

Happiness is the design of God of Absolute Love. The purpose of all the energies of God is to serve Him in a single burst of joy.

A happy life is also our common goal. Different types of humanoid and plasmoid races are also different energies of the Almighty and, therefore, by serving Him selflessly, we realize our unity with the world of God. By doing His will, we become useful to everyone. But if the immortal rational Spirit serves only its own personal interests, then the life of a society of such spirits falls apart into small parts of individual human destinies.

The Incarnate Spirit, thinking only about his own needs, forgets about the needs of society, and thinking about the problems of his world, he forgets about his nature and his own destiny. However, the Supreme Universal Mind, which supports the existence of all Spirits without exception, knows each individual and all together.

This can be seen in the example of an anthill or bees: it is obvious that in addition to their own instinctive mind, they are controlled by the mind of natural Spirits. What is given to these insects is also given to the intelligent Spirit, but in a different way.

The ant submits to the wisdom of natural spirits unconsciously, because its mind is instinctive, and a person can cognize Divine wisdom consciously, with the help of a special kind of mind. But this is possible only on one condition: he must pacify his lower instinctual self and recognize the omnipotence of God.

Serving God in Love can become conscious thanks to the development of Divine consciousness in the consciousness of each Spirit. Just as

each ant does its job, obeying the voice of instincts and natural Spirits, in the same way any incarnated Spirit, no matter who he is in his society, can hear the voice of his Higher Self speaking to him through conscience.

The message was conveyed by Odus, the chief coordinator for work with earthly civilization, planet Esler.

September, 2019

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/A1Zc-YOHuao

March 27, 2022

Energy blocks in the chakra system

Energy blocks are clots of etheric energy charged with negative thoughts, feelings, emotions and desires. These formations prevent the correct energy exchange of a person with the environment, which leads to physical and mental illnesses, addictions and sociopathic behavior, which in a suitable environment leads to crimes, wars, suicide and other forms of personal, family and social violence.

In addition, negative blocks block the Light of unconditional love coming to every soul through the spiritual channel through the Higher Self from the Creator of all worlds and spaces. This leads to disorientation of the embodied spirit in the material world and ultimately to the failure to fulfill its tasks and goals of incarnation.

Not each of the mental processes listed above gives rise to a block in the aura, but only one that exists for a long time and, with the help of an enhanced vector of attention, is charged with a person's vital force from his etheric field.

The human aura, as a set of energy fields of all chakras, has a fairly flexible and soft structure, which makes it possible to form a sufficiently large number of blocks charged with various negative astral-mental impulses, even in the same chakras.

We call a negative process a process that goes against the flow of God's unconditional Love. Anything that is contrary to this Love can potentially create a negative energy block.

Thought is a flow of mental energy. It is formed in all departments of the Mind : in memory, thinking and imagination. A thought can be rejected by self-consciousness as insignificant or erroneous, or it can be accepted for consideration by directing the vector of attention for processing by thinking.

In the second case, the flow of ethereal energy connects with the flow of mental energy, and if the thought is negative, a microblock is formed, which, being undissolved, attracts subsequent microblocks on the same topic.

If a large mental negative block is formed, it will exist in two auric fields simultaneously: in the mental, in the form of a negative mental attitude, and in the etheric, in the form of a clot of energy, at the level of the chakra responsible for one or another sphere of human activity.

Feeling is a wordless relationship of the spirit to external objects, phenomena and to oneself, existing in both the astral and mental fields simultaneously. Feelings are formed in the heart of the soul with the help of life force from the etheric field, so if the feelings are negative, the formation of blocks from them occurs relatively easily and quickly, in those chakras through which a person's attitude to the sphere of life that causes denial and rejection is manifested.

Emotion is a flow of astral energy for the reaction of the spirit to changes in the external and internal environment. This flow is formed in the external energy sphere of the spirit and, through its impact on the brain, affects the state of the physical body.

This is accompanied by directing the vector of attention to the emotion that has arisen and, if it is significant for the spirit, it connects with the flow of etheric energy to transmit the reaction of the spirit to the physical level. If the emotion that arises is of a negative nature and subjective significance for the spirit, then a negative block is easily formed in the astral field, in the projection of the chakra responsible for the sphere of life that caused the negative

reaction.

A desire is a conscious need. A person's needs are built into his spiritual heart at the moment of conception and are constantly modified throughout life. There are four types of needs: physical, instinctive, social and spiritual.

Spiritual needs are brought by the soul from the spiritual world; these are goals and objectives of incarnation collected into specific aspirations. And at conception, at the moment of union of the soul with the body, it takes into its spiritual heart the instincts of the body, along with physical and instinctive needs. Social needs begin to form as an adaptation to society, around the age of seven.

They are a compromise between physical and spiritual needs and quickly appear, change and disappear as the child grows and his social environment changes.

Each need can give rise to one or several desires, which, appearing in the stream of consciousness, immediately attract the attention of the spirit along with the vital force for their materialization. Originated desires are in the astral field, while the needs that gave rise to them are in the structure of the mental field.

If the spirit recognizes the desire as negative, evil and harmful, but does not harmonize with the mental need that caused the desire, then it is placed in the unconscious part of the memory, from where the unrealized need constantly tries to get it back. In this case, from a desire assessed by the spirit as negative, a block of vital force is formed, which retains the negative desire in the unconscious part of the memory. Such a block appears in the area of the chakra, which is responsible for that area of life, interaction with which causes internal conflict and a decrease in the vibration of the spirit.

Chakras are energy information centers, through which the spirit manifests itself and forms all the subtle fields of the aura. Below is a list of areas of life for which the seven human chakras are responsible:

Muladhara - Life, health, safety.

Svadhisthana - Family, children, parents, spouses.

Manipura - Work, career, finance.

Anahata - Helping others, service, compassion, charity.

Vishuddha - Communication, creativity, inspiration.

Ajna - Knowledge of the world and oneself, self-improvement, intuition.

Sahasrara - Contact with the Higher Self, Conscience, Enlightenment, Holiness.

The chakras are also the center of harmonization between the spirit, the etheric field and the physical body, controlling at a subtle level the work of all organs of the physical body. Below is a list of chakras indicating the organs of the physical body that depend on their state.

Muladhara - Bones, joints, spine, teeth.
Svadhisthana - Urogenital organs, lower intestines, skin, hair, nails.
Manipura - Stomach, liver, pancreas, spleen, small intestine.
Anahata - Heart, lungs, esophagus, trachea, blood vessels, blood and lymph, mammary glands, thymus.
Vishuddhi - Larynx, nasopharynx, tongue, lips, vocal cords, thyroid gland.
Ajna - Eyes, ears, pituitary gland, hypothalamus, pineal gland.
Sahasrara - Brain, spinal cord, nerve ganglia, nerve channels.

Energy blocks in the chakras prevent normal energy exchange between the etheric field and the physical body, which can cause decreased immunity, autoimmune processes and cellular mutations that can initiate an oncological process in the organs for which the blocked chakra is responsible.

In addition, in those areas of life for which the blocked chakra is responsible for interaction, discord and disharmony begin due to the energy exchange with the egregors of the earth's noosphere disrupted

by the block. And of course, any energy block worsens the connection with the Higher Self and distorts the reception of information from curators from all worlds and density levels.

In addition to all of the above, a large amount of vital energy is spent on creating a block and maintaining it in the unconscious part of the psyche, which is why a person feels a loss of strength and pain in different parts of the body, despite rest. This causes chronic irritability, sleep problems and decreased productivity.

It is very important for all people to learn to identify and dissolve their blocks and not to create new ones. This is a condition for true spiritual development, the goal of which is Enlightenment and life in fusion with the consciousness of God. But this is impossible without developing self-love, love for people and love for the Heavenly Father, who gave us the opportunity to live in this beautiful Universe, cognizing His plan and revealing His countless Divine qualities.

Siti Raum, specialist in digital coding of microchips and their interaction with the energy field of earthly people, astrobiologist, nanotechnologist and xenopsychologist, planet Burkhad.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/h8Lr0wV8THW

March 29, 2022

Human energy bodies. Chakras and energy centers

Each intelligent Spirit, incarnating in a body of one or another density and one or another type of intelligent being, creates in it and around it an aura consisting of several layers, fields or bodies. They, in turn, form projections of energies of various vibrations, which are called energy centers or chakras.

The number of fields in the aura and the number of chakras, as well as their structure, are strictly individual for each type of humanoid and plasmoid. Earthlings are characterized by a seven-frequency aura

model, which fully reflects the activity of the intelligent Spirit on planets with a seven-stream astral atmosphere, which includes the Earth.

The spirit, incarnating into an earthling, creates seven bodies and seven chakras reflecting the energy of these bodies in the projection of a dense material body. This occurs during the first nine earthly years of complete union of the Spirit with the earthly body.

The fully formed aura of an earthly person has seven fields or bodies and seven chakras, reflecting their projection in the physical body.

Here are the names of these bodies and chakras and their characteristics:

The aura of the physical body, containing vibrational frequencies of instinctive programs and partly vital energy, is manifested through the first energy center, which is located in the projection of the coccyx of the physical body. The normal frequency of the first energy center is 280 hertz.

The life force of the embodied spirit and partly the vibrational frequencies of its emotions and desires create the human etheric body, which is manifested through a second energy center located five centimeters below the point to which the umbilical cord was attached during fetal development. The frequency of the second energy center is 400 hertz.

The emotional and partially volitional energy of the embodied spirit creates the human astral body, which is projected through the third energy center located between the place of attachment of the umbilical cord and the lower part of the sternum. The frequency of the third energy center is 420 hertz.

The bulk of the volitional energy of the embodied spirit and the vibrational frequencies of its feelings and conscious thoughts create the human mental body, which is projected through the fourth energy center, located at the level of the thymus gland. The frequency of the fourth energy center is 530 hertz.

The vibrational frequencies of the conscious and repressed memory of

the embodied spirit and partly the energy of his consciousness create the human causal body, which is projected through the fifth energy center located at the level of the thyroid gland. The frequency of the fifth energy center is 640 hertz.

The vibrational frequencies of the thinking and intuition of the embodied spirit, as well as most of the energy of its consciousness and self-awareness, form the human buddhic body, which is projected through the sixth energy center, located in the area above the bridge of the nose of the physical body. The frequency of the sixth energy center is 740 hertz.

The vibrational frequencies of the imagination of the embodied spirit and the energy of the Light of his Higher Self, his non-embodied part, going through the channel of communication with the spiritual world, form the atmic body of a person, which is projected through the seventh energy center, located in the area of the crown of the head of the physical body. The frequency of the seventh energy center is 850 hertz.

All chakra frequencies given are average for a male earthling, aged 30-35 years, without serious pathologies of the physical body and in a harmonious and bright state of the Spirit, in a clear consciousness, within the boundaries of the physical body.

Earthly women have chakra frequencies on average 15-20% higher than men, giving them increased emotional and intuitive sensitivity compared to them.

In children, chakra frequencies are higher than in adults by an average of 30-40%, and before they reach nine years of age, their chakras are just being formed along with their energy bodies, which is accompanied by a large spread in the values of their frequency ranges and a tendency to their sudden and strong changes.

The information was conveyed by Thius-Riongi, a specialist in energy interactions of anthropomorphic humanoids with the environment, biophysicist and psychophysiologist, planet Esler.

April 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/Z0_Kl8lbeBP

April 5, 2022

Activation and opening of the seven chakras

Activation or opening of a chakra is a state in which a specific property of the intelligent Spirit is most actively and balanced, creating one of the fields of a person's aura, projected onto one or another energy center in the physical body.

At the same time, there is an acceleration of physical, psychological and energetic processes for which one or another energy center is responsible.

1) To activate the first chakra (MULADHARA), which is located in the tailbone area, it is necessary to get rid of fears, transforming them into a feeling of confidence and security. For this purpose, contact of feet without shoes with the ground, grass, sand, small stones and other types of natural soil is useful. Wearing red clothes, especially those made from goat and sheep wool, is also beneficial.

Physical work, especially in nature or with natural materials (wood, minerals, metals, stones, etc.), also helps to activate the first energy center.

This is also facilitated by inhaling the aromas of cypress and tea tree, as well as pronouncing the following words four times a day, four repetitions each:

LAB HONE DABUR OM GUA NAME LANG.

They must be repeated out loud, sitting with your eyes closed, on a hard surface, fingering a thread of red wool in your hands, the length of which will be equal to your height, and imagining the color red in front of you - at the same time focusing on the tailbone area.

This practice is useful for people full of fears and lack of confidence in themselves and their abilities. Their instinct of self-preservation, when the first chakra is activated, is harmonized with the real situation, which allows them to live without anxiety and actively achieve their

goals, without fear of making mistakes.

Dissolving energy blocks in the first energy center allows you to direct vital energy to eliminate diseases of the musculoskeletal system, pelvic organs and lower large intestine, including the rectum.

A sign of excessive activation of this center is an increased desire for bodily pleasures and a reluctance to read or think about spiritual subjects. In this case, it is necessary four times a day to mentally transfer energy from the first energy center up the etheric channel in the area of the spine, trying to bring the flow to the fourth energy center (to the chest).

2) To activate the second chakra (SVADHISTHANA), which is located in the lower abdomen, it is necessary to get rid of feelings of guilt and one's own inferiority, translating them into a feeling of accepting oneself and other people as they are. Contact with water is useful for this - for example, swimming and dousing, as well as wearing orange clothing made from natural plant materials. Singing and dancing also help activate this chakra.

Inhaling the aroma of ylang-ylang and saying the following words six times twice a day can help with this:

AGATAGUL KHAR MAROB EL KATASAR ET AL.

These words must be said at sunrise and sunset, sitting in front of the window with your eyes closed and your back straight. In this case, you need to press a round piece of natural orange fabric to the lower abdomen, the diameter of which will be equal to the diameter of the top of your head, and which is measured by applying a thread immediately under the hairline above the forehead, then above the ears and above the back of the head.

This practice is useful for people who are in a state of despondency and creative crisis - when a person is unable to see happiness in anything. The emotions of such people begin to manifest themselves more calmly, evenly and adequately to the situation that caused them, which allows them to free up their energy for real actions aimed at changing their lives.

Dissolving energy blocks in the second energy center allows you to direct vital forces to heal diseases of the genitourinary system and endocrine glands that secrete sex hormones.

A sign of excessive activation of this center is an increase in sexual desire with the simultaneous suppression of moral principles in the memory of the spirit, which gives rise to disappointments and resentments in a person's personal life.

In this case, it is necessary to clear the person's energy field of attachments to sexual partners and three times a day mentally direct orange light from the second energy center up the etheric channel in the area of the spine, trying to bring the flow of this light to a place just above the back of the head, and then bring it out through the sixth energy center (center of the third eye), mixed with a stream of blue light.

3) To activate the third energy center (MANIPURA), which is located in the solar plexus area, it is necessary to transform doubts about the correctness of your path into the desire to go through it - in order to practically learn the Divine laws of controlling reality and to develop in yourself one of the main qualities of true love - responsibility.

For this purpose, it is useful to look at an open fire, eat hot food and drinks, as well as hot seasonings. In addition, wearing yellow cotton clothes will be beneficial.

This can also be helped by inhaling the aromas of ginger and cinnamon, as well as saying the following words out loud:

WAGBE DAGAT LAKWE FAT.

They must be recited twice a day, eight times, while the Sun is shining, while sitting with support on your back and legs extended and spread at a slight angle. In this case, you need to place and light a small thin candle, greased with cinnamon essential oil, between your knees.

When pronouncing words that activate the third chakra, you need to look at the fire without blinking or looking away.

This will achieve maximum effect, which will cause people with weak will and a tendency towards laziness and boredom to strive for organized and thoughtful activities in almost all areas of life. Dissolving energy blocks in the third energy center allows you to direct vital energy to eliminate diseases of the gastrointestinal tract and restore proper metabolism.

A sign of excessive activation of this energy center is the predominance of purposefulness and volitional impulses for activity over the moral attitudes of the individual, which can lead to excessive arrogance, power and conflict.

In this case, it is necessary four times a day, when the Sun is shining in the sky, to mentally imagine a ray of yellow light that rises up from the solar plexus along the etheric channel in the spine and, together with the stream of air exhaled from the mouth, comes out, forming a cocoon around the person yellow light like the Sun. Each exercise to redistribute the energies of the third energy center must be performed for at least three minutes.

4) To activate the fourth energy center (ANAHATA), which is located at the level of the middle of the sternum, it is necessary to transform all grievances towards people, towards life and towards ourselves into sincere gratitude to everyone for the experience gained and into wishes for everyone's happiness in the development of love. This will be helped by wearing green clothes made of natural silk, singing songs and reading poems about love and mercy, as well as walking in the open air and communicating with plants and animals.

Inhaling the aromas of cedar, sandalwood, bergamot and rose also helps to activate Anahata. In addition, the following exercise helps: stand with a straight back in front of an open window, door or vent, close your eyes and say out loud two times twelve times:

EXIO TARA LAGA GOMULA LAN DABUR.

At the same time, cross your palms at the Fourth Energy Center (men should have their right hand on top, and women should have their left), and tilt your head back a little, without straining your neck.

This practice should be done once a day, when the Sun in your area is at its zenith. This will allow people who are prone to irritability and

resentment to feel love, compassion and forgiveness. Dissolving blocks in the Fourth Energy Center allows you to direct vital force to heal diseases of the blood, cardiovascular system and stimulate the immune system.

A sign of excessive activation of this energy center is a concentration on self-pity, self-admiration of one's sympathy, as well as indulgence and approval of clearly immoral actions and actions of the one to whom love is directed - with the simultaneous fear of losing his (or her) affection.

In this case, it is necessary for at least fifteen minutes a day to mentally imagine a stream of green light, which, rising along the etheric channel in the spine to the level of the neck and mixing there with a stream of blue light, comes out through the etheric channels of the hands and the centers of the palms to any person, animal or plant , which needs healing and energy replenishment.

There is no need to be afraid of losing your energy, because your Angels-Mentors from the spiritual world will give you a greater flow of light, happiness and love, the more you distribute it through yourself to all people and to the material world as a whole!"

5) To activate the fifth energy center (VISHUDDHI), which is located in the thyroid gland, it is necessary to transform the energies of suppressed anger and envy into the energy of forgiveness and calm acceptance of people and situations as sent to you by God to develop the ability to stay with Him always in Absolute Joy and Knowledge and Love, regardless of the type of matter where you incarnate, the degree of its density and the conditions of those worlds that you choose to manifest yourself and exchange experiences with others.

To help activate the fifth energy center, it is necessary to get rid of obscene and rude words in speech, communicate more with people, trying to show maximum sincerity, openness and trust in them, as in your brothers and sisters, children of the One Father, who loves everyone and wishes everyone only good things. This will also be facilitated by wearing blue clothes made of natural linen, singing mantras and songs out loud, especially about God and the spiritual world, and the free constructive expression of any emotional states that can be manifested through speech.

The awakening of Vishuddhi is facilitated by inhaling the aromas of lavender and valerian, as well as performing the following exercise: sit with a straight back and with your eyes closed and slowly rotate your head from right to left, while listening to calm, non-rhythmic music without words, or the sounds of nature. You need to do this fourteen times, and then say the following text out loud four times:

AUM PARMESH VARYA VID MAHE PARA TATTVA DHIMAHE TANNO BRAHMA PRACHA DAYAT.

After this, you must immediately eat eighteen dried red grapes and drink 150-200 ml of infusion from lavender flowers. It is advisable to repeat this once every five days, two hours before sunset. This will allow people who are afraid to express their sociability and creativity to be self-sufficient and courageous, but at the same time tactful in expressing their opinions.

Dissolving the blocks in this energy center will allow you to direct vital energy to heal diseases of the throat, respiratory system and thyroid gland. A sign of excessive activation of this energy center is the desire to maintain meaningless conversations, to the detriment of the actions necessary for your development and helping others. In this case, a period of silence and stay in nature is necessary, preferably alone, for at least one day, in a state of calm reflection on one's life and mental appeal to God.

At sunrise and sunset, you will need to connect with your inner Light, and after that, for another fifteen minutes, mentally direct the blue flow of energy from the fifth energy center up through the neck, and as you exhale, bring it out through the mouth, imagining how around the physical body from this energy A dense blue cloud is formed.

6) To activate the sixth energy center (ADJNA), which is located just above the bridge of the nose, between the eyebrows, it is necessary to transform the energies of mistrust, suspicion and condemnation into the energy of faith, openness to new experience and the desire to learn everything unusual and unknown.

To help activate the sixth energy center, it is necessary to develop memory, creative thinking and imagination by performing various exercises, passing tests and solving problems on logic, attention, reproducing information from memory, and so on.

A variety of meditative and breathing practices, keeping a dream diary and the practice of astral and mental travel are also useful.

This will be facilitated by eating carrots and their juice, wearing blue clothes made from any natural materials and inhaling the aromas of sage and thyme.

It is also useful to do the following exercise after sunset: draw a blue circle with a diameter of three centimeters on a white sheet of paper. Hang it on the wall, just above your line of sight, and sit on the floor in any position comfortable for you with a straight back. Turn off all electric light sources in the room and light three candles, smeared with thyme essential oil, which should stand between you and the wall where the drawing will hang.

Then focus your gaze on the blue circle and, while fingering wooden rosaries or beads made from natural minerals in your hand, repeat quietly out loud thirty-six times:

OM SRI DELLA OM.

After this, drink a warm infusion of thyme and immediately go to bed, trying to stay in the state between sleep and wakefulness for as long as possible. It is useful to do this exercise every seventy-two hours, at the same time. To achieve this goal, it is especially important to have a calm, even state of mind and a sympathetic attitude towards all people, with a desire and readiness to help them.

Activation of the sixth chakra will help the development of memory, all types of thinking and imagination, and will also open the ability to energy vision and contacts with other civilizations.

Eliminating energy blocks in this energy center will allow you to direct vital energy to healing diseases of the sensory organs and perception of the environment and the endocrine glands, which are responsible for the immune system and hormonal balance of the body.

A sign of excessive activation of this energy center is alienation from loved ones, a reluctance to communicate with them and a mental retreat into the astral world or into the world of one’s mental images, with disregard for the needs of one’s body and a lack of desire to live

and act in the material world.

In this case, it is necessary to do classes to develop the strength and endurance of the physical body, perform practices aimed at activating the first and second energy centers, varied and nutritious nutrition of the physical body and harmonization of a person's sex life.

Also, to achieve the balance of the sixth energy center, it will be useful immediately after waking up, without getting up and without opening your eyes, to focus on the point between the eyebrows and mentally emit a stream of blue energy from it, spreading it throughout the body and repeating out loud seven times the mood of the planet Esler for high vibrations:

"I am the Universe, the Universe is me.

The power of the universe is my strength, and my Spirit is part of the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds. His power will be directed to the benefit of all beings living in all worlds and planes of existence. Reality will remain in truth, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever."

After this, you need to get up, do physical exercises and take a contrast shower, and then have a full meal.

7) To activate the seventh energy center (SAHASRARA), which is located in the area of the crown, it is necessary to transform the energies of pride, greed and vanity into the energy of selfless Love, humility before God and the desire to help every intelligent Spirit to forever connect with its Source.

It is also beneficial to wear clothes of light purple and white colors, silk and fine cotton fabric, and inhale the aromas of frankincense and myrrh.

It is useful to study religious literature and participate in the rituals of that religious egregor in whose institutions and laws you sincerely believe. You also need to turn to the Higher Powers manifested in your chosen teaching, believing in their existence and help, without judging people who have chosen to develop their spirit in a religious denomination other than yours.

Every morning and every evening, before turning to the Higher Powers accepted in your religion, it is useful to say out loud seven times, facing the source of physical light:

OM SAT CIT ANANDA PARABRAHMA HARI OM TAT SAT.

At the same time, it is important to clearly understand that the Light visible in the material world is a reflection of the Light of the One who gave birth to us and created the infinitely complex Universe, as a selfless gift to us, His children.

Activation of the seventh energy center will help you find within yourself the Source of endless life and immeasurable happiness in the light of the true Love of God, in which all fears, anxieties, resentments, sadness and other destructive emotions that lead embodied spirits to degradation and their physical bodies to self-destruction dissolve.

Dissolving energy blocks in the seventh energy center allows you to feel your true Divine nature and constantly be in the flow of merging with your inner Light, which will allow you to gain awareness in every moment of existence and wisdom in understanding how to correctly and timely lead the spirits embodied next to you to their own To the Source of Light, in full recognition that the Highest Essences of all incarnated intelligent spirits communicate with each other in the spiritual world, realizing themselves as the rays of the One Sun, shining with the Light of Their Love.

At the physical level, activation of the Sahasrara allows one to direct vital force to heal diseases of the brain and the entire nervous system as a whole, as well as diseases of the body that have psychophysical and energetic causes for their manifestation.

Excessive stimulation of the Sahasrara can cause forgetfulness of the needs of the body and the material world in general, as well as judgment of less spiritually developed people with an arrogant and contemptuous attitude towards them.

In this case, the practice of activating the first energy center and mentally imagining in any free time two energy flows directed in opposite directions will help: red from the first energy center and violet from the seventh.

These two streams should move evenly towards each other to meet at the fourth energy center, turning into a bright white light, which should first fill the entire body, and then spread beyond it and fill the entire room where you are with its radiance.

This will help balance the excessive work of the seventh chakra with the energies of space, which will make it possible to realize the kinship of all intelligent spirits with God and among themselves and understand the value of the material world and the physical body as opportunities given to us to achieve Divine Perfection in all its fullness and limitlessness of all its forms and manifestations.

The information was conveyed by Doarm-Pruach, a specialist in the study of the energy structures of anthropomorphic humanoids, an astrobiologist and psychoenergeticist, planet Esler.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/Xo4bSJmW74_

April 10, 2022

What is HIV and AIDS?

Frequently diagnosing people, we decided to ask our friends about HIV and AIDS. What is it? Are there ways to combat this? And this is what they answered us.

The human immunodeficiency virus (HIV) is not capable of causing dangerous pathology in everyone. For its nutrition and reproduction in the body, special energy and physiological indicators are needed. First of all, these are other parasitic, bacterial, viral and fungal pathogens that synthesize antigens that inhibit the functioning of the bone marrow, phagocytosis and the humoral immune defense system.

Any weakening of the etheric field for physiological, energy-informational and spiritual reasons causes a reactive decrease in immunity and, as a consequence, a higher probability of infection and rapid progression of the disease until its terminal stages.

AIDS is the most serious consequence of the residence and reproduction of HIV in human lymphocytes, which leads first to an imbalance of all parts of the immune system, and then to its sharp suppression and the addition of secondary infections, from which the patient’s body dies.

HIV can live not only in the indicated cellular elements of the blood, but also in some protozoa, for example, in Toxoplasma, Trichomonas, amoebas and other similar microorganisms. Despite parasitism, it does not cause such severe destruction to these protozoa as it does to the lymphocytes of humans and terrestrial primates, but enters into a mainly symbiotic relationship with them.

The virulence of this virus for humans, according to Esler's scientists, is due to a mutation of the virus of anthropoid apes, which resulted from sexual contacts of people with them and the mixing of their microflora, as well as as a result of experiments on the transplantation of endocrine glands from sick monkeys to people who practiced earthly scientists in the first quarter of the twentieth century.

The term HIV currently refers to more than two dozen viruses with various antigens in the protein shell, but due to frequent mutations, their number will increase.

HIV itself does not kill the body, it deprives the immune defense and makes the tissues of the organs of the human body easily accessible for habitation, nutrition and reproduction by a wide variety of microflora. The most important condition for increasing the life expectancy of the body and its productivity in the event of HIV detection is maintaining all parts of the immune defense, suppressing the multiplication of the virus in cells and cleansing the body of exotoxins and endotoxins.

To do this, first of all, it is necessary to harmonize all the internal structures of the Spirit, cleanse them of negative vibrations and fill them with the pure Divine Energy of the Creator. It is also necessary to increase the vitality in the etheric field by any available methods, always those that personally inspire trust and positive emotions. Otherwise, instead of enhancing the body’s energy and immunity, the opposite effect is possible.

It is necessary to use drugs selected individually for each patient, the

names and dosages of which I cannot say in order to avoid self-medication. It is also mandatory to constantly use various herbal antimicrobial and immunomodulatory agents, especially eucalyptus leaves, St. John's wort, licorice root and calendula flowers. Propolis and bee products in general are also very useful.

In nutrition, a trend toward increasing the proportion of carbohydrates, including fast carbohydrates, and proteins is useful, unless, of course, there are significant concomitant pathologies. It is vital to consume a sufficient amount of fluid, depending on the weight and level of activity of a person, as well as stopping the introduction of toxic substances into the body: nicotine, carbon monoxide, ethyl alcohol, narcotic drugs, heavy metals, sodium nitrate and glutamate, artificial dyes and others substances that overload the body's excretory system and suppress the immune system.

All HIV carriers need to forgive and accept themselves and their disease. Dejection and fear will only speed up the process of destruction of the body. Take all necessary measures to minimize the risk of infecting others, but do not consider yourself dirty and vicious. Despite the presence of the virus in your bodies, you remain God's beloved children, and this disease serves as a lesson for you to properly treat your spirit and body.

The information was conveyed by Ripri-Toas, a specialist in energy informatics of terrestrial macro and microorganisms, xenobiologist and ecologist, planet Esler.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/FButo2by5nP

April 13, 2022

Ways to increase a person's internal vibrations

My friend from the planet Esler MidgasCaus came to me in the astral body and I asked him about ways to increase my internal vibrations. This is what he told me.

Every object in the Universe, material or not, constantly radiates its energy, which has one or another frequency of vibrations - oscillations of energy waves in space. Man, as a spirit connected to the body with the help of vital force, emits into space a set of vibrations from the organs of the physical body and all the spiritual structures that are embodied in it.

This totality is very changeable and subject to the influence of many factors, and the well-being, mood, perception, and ultimately the health of a person, both spiritual and physical, which is its reflection, depend on it.

The normal cumulative frequency of the physical body of an earthling averages from 60 to 80 megahertz, and the frequency of the upper body, especially the head, is higher than the lower by an average of 20-25 megahertz.

The normal frequencies of spiritual structures are hundreds and thousands of times higher, but ideally they should be directly proportional to each other and the physical body, and their imbalance leads to a variety of mental, emotional and physical disorders.

The lower the vibrations of the physical body, the weaker the immune system works and the more difficult it is for the spirit to control its animal instincts. But difficult does not mean impossible. For many spirits embodied in people, the experience of transforming low vibrations into high ones is useful, and for this your body is a very perfect tool.

Much worse and more dangerous is the lowering of the vibrations of the spirit, which occurs from frequent negative emotions, negative feelings and thoughts that contradict the flow of Love from our Father and Creator of everything. This leads to the formation of low vibrational thought forms charged with evil, attracting evil plasmoids and disembodied spirits, which you call demons.

Ultimately, the low vibrations of the spirit reduce the vibrations of the body in which it is embodied and with which it is constantly connected until its death. The consequences of all this are physical and mental illnesses, both in the person himself and in his children, whose energy is one with their parents under 14 years of age.

On the contrary, high vibrations of the spirit are capable of raising the vibrations of the body and protecting it from the vibrations of any food, which Christ said well when he lived on Earth. Remember that by eating only high-vibration food, reading mantras and prayers, meditating and listening to special music to increase vibrations, but being in irritation, condemnation, envy and other negative psychoenergetic states, you only temporarily increase the vibrations of your body and spirit, but the negative ones you have formed thought forms will not only lower them again, but will also cause an imbalance in your entire energy system, which will lead to the consequences described above.

Whatever you eat and drink: animal food or plant food, raw or boiled, tasty or not so tasty - if you believe that the food you eat will be for your good, if you thank the One who allowed you to earn it and eat it, if Share it with all your heart with those who are hungry, then any food will greatly increase the level of your vibrations and will contribute to your spiritual development and through you the energy of Divine Love will manifest itself throughout the material world, which will become a source of endless happiness.

And if you do not work on destroying your own negative qualities, then no amount of food, mantras, meditations and other tools for artificially raising vibrations will help you enter into conscious contact with God in your soul and become independent from the management system aimed at making a profit for about your health and spiritual development.

The best exercises to raise vibrations are laughter and joy, accepting everything that happens in life as a Divine gift, faith, gratitude and good deeds for everyone around you, done unselfishly in a pure and joyful state of consciousness.

Let's use all the types of matter given to us to develop in Love and gratitude to the One who created it. This is the only way to fulfill the true goal of the incarnations of all spirits - to become non-different from God in internal vibrations, thoughts, feelings and capabilities.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

November, 2019

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/7dlOXuhFWoc

April 16, 2022

What is the Higher Self

Each spirit born by God can be in one of two possible states: manifested in the material world in a body of one density or another, or unmanifested, eternal, unchanging existence, which occurs in the spiritual world, which does not know the concepts of “time” and “space”, abiding in the eternal “Here” and “Now”.

When incarnated into a body of any density, the spirit, due to the difference in vibrations between itself and matter, never fully connects with the body, always leaving in the spiritual world its highest vibration manifestation, its particle of that eternal, infinite and loving Light, which is a drop a single ocean of Divine energy cannot be embodied in matter, continuously generating and maintaining its existence.

This spark of all-burning fire, a ray of endless Divine Light, the energy of Love, Truth and Life on Earth is called the Higher Self.

There are dozens of terms and concepts denoting the same phenomenon in different languages and in different belief systems, and of course this fate has not spared the Source of all concepts and objects in the Universe.

The Higher Self in various earthly systems of knowledge is called Superconsciousness, Super-Ego, Super-Ego, Cosmic Consciousness, Atman, Purusha, Image of God, Logos, Holy Spirit, Buddha and many other terms. Contact with him occurs very similarly for all incarnated spirits, no matter where they live and what they believe.

The usual feeling that captures the attention of the spirit is joy and inspiration, sometimes reaching the level of ecstatic delight, combined with a feeling of inner Light, peace and boundless, absolute Love for the whole world and for all beings. Very often there is a feeling of merging with the Light, with the cosmos, with nature, dissolving in

them, but without losing the sense of existence of oneself as an individual.

On the contrary, in this state the spirit becomes more conscious than ever, it feels not only itself, but also that infinite and eternal Light that gave birth to it and put a small part of Itself into it, which nevertheless infinitely surpasses the entire Universe in its grandeur . This state is the ideal of all religious and philosophical systems of all humanoid and plasmoid worlds known to us.

Conscious resistance to the manifestation of the Highest Light in oneself often leads spirits to degradation to the level of demons, who, having locked God in the depths of their being with the bolts of hatred, pride and lust, create for themselves a false light, which is darkness for the true, just as darkness and misfortune are for a star. an object that you call a "black hole".

The radiance of visible stars is only a reflection of the Light of the face of the One who created them. Remember this when looking at the sky.

Each spirit is able to communicate with the disembodied part of itself, with that Light of Love that always resides in the spiritual world, each is capable and called to establish the power of God, the Kingdom of Heaven in his heart, in order to extend it to everything and everyone with whom he comes into communication and what it touches.

To contact the Higher Self, you only need a conscious desire and entry into a state of primordial peace, which occurs in children who are unencumbered by worries in the material world, who perceive everything around them without the prism of negative emotions and preconceived opinions, but purely, clearly and openly looking around with the eyes of love and acceptance everything that happens for absolute truth. This state allows you to raise your vibrations to those in which the Higher Self resides, which will allow you to begin to see and hear it and understand its answers.

Many people in your world need help to begin communicating with their Higher Self, but only at the initial stage. When you experience from your own experience the infinite Wisdom, Beauty and Love of God, you will more and more often strive to abide with Him and in Him, which will be a source of boundless happiness in the Light of Love of our common Heavenly Father and Creator of all that exists.

The information was conveyed by Pras-Khiontu, cultural scientist, psychologist and religious scholar, planet Esler.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sedobnoe-zoloto

April 21, 2022

Edible gold

We received a question from one subscriber about the effect of food gold on the physical and mental body. We turned to MidgasCaus for clarification on this issue.

It is believed that specially processed and purified gold has a healing effect on the body’s tissues and is easily absorbed by it. There are various forms of preparations containing microportions of gold, for example, Ayurvedic - Suvarna Bhasma, the so-called ash of gold.

Mead confirmed that gold in microdoses has a beneficial effect on the human body. It strengthens the immune system, accelerates the transmission of impulses in the brain and nervous system, harmonizes and balances the hormonal system.

The Earth's core contains a lot of gold. Some plants have the ability to accumulate metals in their leaves and stems. A rare and difficult-to-find element in other foods, it is found most in corn, since it is its roots that have the ability to suck gold from the ground. Its highest concentration is in corn silk.

Considering the healing properties of gold, eating corn is beneficial. The daily dose of gold is 5 mcg. To obtain the optimal dose, one bowl of corn porridge per week will be enough. Corn silk has a healing effect on the liver and pancreas. It is enough to add them little by little to tea.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

November, 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-rak-prichiny-ego-vozniknoveniya-i-sposo

April 22, 2022

What is cancer? The causes of its occurrence and methods of its treatment

Sometimes, when diagnosing a person, MidgasKaus says that a person, due to a large number of parasites throughout the body, viruses, fungi and all kinds of elevated microflora, develops a predisposition to cancer. There were even cases when he diagnosed CANCER.

I was very interested in this topic, and I started talking with him about cancer, because all good doctors refuse to hold a conference on cancer, for fear of losing their name and job. I realized that this disease is curable, but medication alone is not enough to treat it.

And most drugs simply finish off the body and energy of a sick person. They at Esler, unlike our medicine, have their own clear idea of what it is, how it is formed and how to treat it.

And as always, I took the opportunity through a telepathic channel with the coordination group of the planet Esler to ask a few questions.

Cancer diseases have become very widespread in modern earthly society. They were also in the history of your world, but due to the large percentage of infectious and traumatic pathologies at that time, they were not as relevant as they are now.

The word “cancer” refers to many different conditions of the earthling’s body, which have one common feature: the formation in various tissues of groups of cells, which, instead of coherently and harmoniously working for the benefit of the whole organism, begin to feed on the surrounding tissues, poisoning everything around with the products of their metabolism and multiply at a speed many times higher than usual for this type of fabric. Moreover, such formations act as a single harmonious organism, the goal of which is to destroy its host.

There are many different types of cancer cells on Earth: those of a parasitic nature external to humans and of their own. Among them are representatives of helminths, protozoa, fungi, bacteria, viruses and their combinations, as well as cells of almost any tissue of the human body, which for various reasons switched to a more ancient system of nutrition and respiration, characteristic of the very initial stages of the evolution of the animal world.

The causes of cancer of any type are always hidden in the energy of the person himself, or his parents, if this pathology was acquired by a child who, among earthlings, is energetically connected with his father and mother under 14 years of age. Depending on whether external parasitic forms have formed a cancerous tumor or whether their own have passed to this stage, the energetic causes of this disease differ.

They are different even in two people with the same type of cancer and the same organ affected. But there is one common global reason - the loss of the possibility of returning to the state of original peace, characteristic of connection with the inner Light. This leads to a distorted understanding of the Universe and one's place in it, to the loss of Love and joy, hope and trust, the inability and unwillingness to forgive the mistakes of others.

All this causes the accumulation of negative emotions in a person's astral field and the gradual displacement of high-vibration energy radiation, positive feelings and emotions from it. Accumulations of dense low-vibrating energy, according to the principle of feedback, begin to influence the matter that makes up the physical body.

This influence is individual for each person, it depends on the amount of vitality, on the dominant feelings and emotions, on the degree of distribution of microflora in the physical body and on its type, on nutrition, genetic characteristics and much more.

For some, such states of mind will cause suppression of the immune system, followed by the spread of parasitic microflora throughout the body and the appearance of groups of corresponding microorganisms in various organs, while for others, the DNA in the cells of the body itself mutates in such a way that it turns them from elements for the survival of the body into its worst enemies.

Regardless of the underlying cause, the basic principles of treatment for cancer patients are similar. At the first stage, it is necessary to determine as accurately as possible the problem in a person's spiritual structures that has caused a steady decrease in the frequency of vibration of his astral-etheric fields and begin to work with this cause, which should always be strictly individual for each patient.

In parallel with this, it is necessary to influence his physical body. The main goals that need to be achieved are cleansing the body of cancer cells and the accompanying microflora, getting rid of macroparasites-helminths, stimulating one's own immunity and turning it on to recognize and destroy cancer antigens and thoroughly combat intoxication of the body caused by the disintegration of a large number of cancer cells .

It is necessary in every possible way to support the functioning of all excretory systems of the body: liver, kidneys and skin: drink more fluid, do not even take potentially hepatotoxic medications, herbs and foods, more often use blood purifiers, for example, carrot juice, infusions of bicolor violet flowers, tripartite herbs and angustifolia fireweed, decoctions of burdock roots and sea buckthorn berries.

It is necessary to combat acidosis in the blood by significantly reducing wheat and rye dishes in the diet, reducing the amount of sugar and protein products. The preferred food for such patients is dairy-vegetable. It is advisable to consume animal proteins (meat, fish, eggs) no more than three times a week.

In addition, each patient needs to ask his inner Light about the causes of this disease specifically for him and about ways to remove these causes.

If it is not possible to establish contact with the inner Light, this already indicates the predominance of low-vibration energies in the astral-mental fields and serves as a signal of the need for urgent cleansing and liberation from resentment, envy, despondency, fears and other destructive feelings and emotions.

The growth of cancer on your planet indicates the predominance of negative vibrations in its noosphere, distortions in understanding the meaning of life for intelligent beings and the existence of the entire Universe as a whole.

The main thing is to remember that your bodies are not your enemies, but your friends, and by preventing diseases of still healthy organisms, you are investing your energy in your future, in the future of your children and the entire society as a whole, which allows you to be happier on Earth, more fulfilling and more consciously solving the tasks for which you were embodied here.

The information was transmitted by ODUS, the main coordinator for contacts with the civilization of the Earth, the planet ESLER.

November, 2019

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/posledstviya-ubijstva-i-samoubijstva-dlya-duha

April 27, 2022

Consequences of Murder and Suicide for the Spirit

The spirit always incarnates into a body with the plan to exit the incarnation naturally, that is, without the assistance of other intelligent spirits.

That is why in all world religions of the Earth there is a commandment prohibiting the killing of people.

There would be no point in such prohibitions if the murder of the future body was provided for by the plan of incarnation, to which the Spirit gave its consent.

Moreover, in this case, the killer could not bear any responsibility for his actions, having served only as a blind instrument of fate, karma, providence and other phenomena, behind the names of which is hidden Divine Omniscience, which in no way limits the Free Will of each of the intelligent spirits .

It is Freedom that is the main reason for responsibility, which in turn

allows intelligent spirits to grow and develop in conscious interaction with the Light of Love that gave birth to us all.

For this reason, killing the body of any incarnated intelligent spirit is a violation of the Divine moral will, which is reflected in the laws and commandments of many religions and social norms that are entrenched on the material plane of existence in different peoples, races, on many planets and in communities of intelligent beings.

An exception to this rule can only be the murder of the body of a rational spirit, for reasons of protecting the life and spiritual well-being of other rational beings, if other methods of protecting them from destructive actions are impossible.

Deliberate murder occurs due to the impact of negative energy blocks accumulated in the energy structure on the mind and spiritual heart of the killer.

It further strengthens and strengthens such blocks in the aura, greatly lowers vibrations, cuts off the possibility of conscious contact with the disembodied part of oneself and opens the way for the influence of destructive plasmoid worlds and dark disembodied spiritual entities.

In addition, the body of a murdered intelligent being, at the moment the life thread is broken, emits an energy wave that damages the etheric matrices of the internal organs of the physical body and the etheric matrices of the DNA of the conscious killer, including in the germ cells responsible for reproduction.

This damage is transmitted through the energetic connection at the moment of conception into the etheric bodies of future children, which strengthens the destructive programs of incarnating spirits acquired and not eliminated by them in past incarnations.

The etheric body of the killer himself retains this damage until the end of the incarnation, but he can partially heal it with his own analysis of what happened, with a change in attitude towards this fact of his past.

After leaving the killer's incarnation, his spirit is able to perceive a trace of etheric damage into the more subtle structures of himself, which can affect the formation of his future material body in the next

incarnation, if, according to the plan of his Angels of Mentors, this will be useful for correcting the destructive attitudes that led to a decrease in spiritual level.

The strength of damage to etheric matrices is not affected by the age of the killed body and the distance between it and the killer.

If the killer was under the influence of a destructive entity at the moment of depriving the life of a sentient being, then damage to the energy and spiritual structures occurs in both of them, according to the principle of ideological solidarity.

Conscious consent to murder and active participation in it also attracts the damaging effects of energy radiation from the killed body, which causes almost similar consequences.

Killing one's own body causes damage to the etheric matrix of the separated soul, which it takes with it into the spiritual world and into the next incarnation.

Krail Zorich, specialist in the ecology of the spirit and purification of the noosphere of low-vibration worlds, psychologist and spiritual healer, planet Tikht.

Lee Shioni, specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehffekt-chyornoj-vdovy-ili-kak-plazmoidnye-miry-vl

May 2, 2022

The black widow effect or how plasmoid worlds affect our personal lives

Some spirits incarnate into the bodies of earthly people after very important incarnations in plasmoid worlds. Moreover, their former plasmoid friends , employees and, speaking in earthly terms, relatives can remain embodied in these worlds and can consider the spirit that

has already left them as still their close friend, employee, and so on.

After their incarnation in the dense material world, including on Earth, these plasmoids can prevent them from building close relationships with other people, sincerely considering their decision to incarnate in dense matter as a mistake, and the people around them as obstacles to contacts and their reunification families or groups.

People who are looked after by plasmoids from past incarnations usually become their contacts from childhood. If his handlers have an overly jealous attitude towards former close friends, then energetic sabotage on their part is possible in relation to people who want a close relationship with their ward.

In the material world, this may look like a series of accidents, most often unpleasant and even dangerous, that happen to loved ones, friends, spouses, etc. the same person. One of the special cases of such obsessive patronage on the part of plasmoids is the so-called “black widow” phenomenon .

In this case, a sufficiently strong and intelligent plasmoid, occupying a high position in the hierarchy of its world, begins to consider the earthly woman as his wife or girlfriend and in every possible way interfere with her relationships with earthly men.

Things can get to the point where even the male friends of such a woman will arrange all sorts of unpleasant and dangerous situations in order to limit, or even completely stop, her contacts with men . Men who decide to enter into a marital relationship with such a woman are in even greater danger.

Plasmoids can be very inventive and can influence animals surrounded by a person they do not like and the consciousness of people who are in the grip of low vibrations, such as criminals and addicts, mentally ill people, etc.

In addition, an energetically strong plasmoid can also influence material energies, such as fire, electricity and even gravity, causing certain dangerous situations around a person it does not like.

The only reliable protection for men who are close to such a woman

can only be his own high vibrational state and work for the benefit of other people, that is, the absence of conscious egoistic and aggressive aspirations. Such a person is inaccessible to attacks by low-vibration plasmoids and disembodied spirits from demonic levels who often work with him in alliance.

Men who have become objects of love for plasmoids who recognize themselves as female entities can also be subject to similar phenomena, but much less frequently than women.

The person himself, who is in such contact, very often realizes that the events taking place around him go beyond ordinary logic, but due to fear and guilt before the affected people, his contact with the plasmoid initiator of these evil actions most often remains unconscious.

It is quite possible to help such a person get rid of an unnecessary and destructive connection if you tell him what is happening, who is in contact with him and why, what energies and qualities in him attract such curators and help him get in touch with the Higher Self to cleanse himself of negative energy blocks, an honest and open conversation with the plasmoid and adjusting the aura to vibrations incompatible with this entity.

In parallel, explanatory work should be carried out with the close circle of such a person and the closure of plasmoid portals in his home and in places where he is often located.

The information was conveyed by LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral worlds and their interaction with the material world.

June, 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/predstaviteli-civilizacii-ra-o-pranoedah

May 20, 2022

Representatives of the RA civilization about

prana-eaters and pranic nutrition

Pranoeaters are those people who, incarnated in a material body, want to merge with the energy of space, with solar and cosmic energies. They have the idea that this will speed up their incarnation in our world. According to Ra Ariya, these manifestations should not be on the physical plane, but on the spiritual: love for Light, love for the Sun, for Truth, for Life, because the Sun spreads life. Love should be manifested in the fact that you selflessly help others and wish them well, development, and through your practice you contribute to this.

Can we switch to pranic nutrition in our physical body?

Ra Arius:

“I studied the energy characteristics of physical bodies, and I believe that the physical body needs physical food, just as our subtle body needs food from solar energy. For each world there must be energy of a certain density so that the body can develop and carry out its task. To be. a tool to perform its task. If the body receives energy that is not of its density, it will dissipate."

Tengri:

“The transition to plant food, if it is done without negative vibrations of condemnation, anger, etc. towards the people around, then it contributes to rebirth in the world of plasmoids, which create the souls of animals, because a person becomes closer to their consciousness, as he begins to think how not to harm them. He understands them better. He becomes closer to nature, to the Sun. If a person absorbs more green mass, then through it he receives more solar energy. Animal food also contains it, but it is already processed by the animal’s energy.”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/izbavitsya-ot-interferentov-i-blok-podklyuchek

June 7, 2022

How to get rid of interferers and block connections

Interferents in some esoteric teachings are called negative entities from various lower worlds that connect to a person through his karmic nodes, unprocessed situations in past lives that caused negativity in him, which he did not have time to work out and translate into a positive experience before leaving incarnation. These situations pass into his karmic body, into his karmic memory, and this formation in your language is called a karmic knot.

There is an esoteric teaching that some entities from the lower worlds from Hell, if we speak in the language of Christianity, connect to these karmic nodes and make it difficult for them to pass (work through). In this case, various disasters, misfortunes and illnesses, accidents, and so on appear in a person's life.

First type of interferers

These are the entities that incarnate with you and with whom you have karmic knots. Their embodiment tasks are to transform this negativity into a positive experience. Only you yourself can disconnect from these spiritual entities incarnated with you and with which your karmic nodes are connected, going through the same situations that caused the appearance of these nodes in past incarnations.

These events are formed by your Spiritual Guides, Consulting Angels with the help of Guardian Angels, as well as other curators from the humanoid, subtle and dense material worlds.

This is the first connection type. Why is it called connection? Because groups of Souls that come to untie the karmic knot really look to the perception of some spiritual entities as entities that are connected by certain threads. And the interferents we are talking about in this question can be called the Souls connected with you by karmic knots.

It could even be your relatives, your friends, or those whom you have not yet met in this life, but meeting them is yet to come.

I remind you that from the Spiritual world all this is seen as one, that is, without division in time.

Second type of entities

They can also be called interferers. This is a connection to a subtle-material civilization through a special communication channel, which many esotericists call bindings or connections.

These connections are formed in the current incarnation even in early childhood. They are formed only due to the coincidence in vibrations of the Spirit, embodied in a subtle body, and a person, that is, the Spirit, embodied in a human body.

This binding or this interferer is always a type of contact with some purpose. Typically, for a subtle-material civilization, the goal is the exchange of energies, but in addition, there may be other goals, such as the exchange of knowledge, the discovery or increase of healing abilities, as well as the so-called healing of space and various natural beings, such as plants and animals, which live there.

The energies that these subtle entities pass through a person through bindings can increase the vibrations of space, but if such a binding to a plasmoid interferer exists, then a person needs to find out when it appeared, why it appeared, and how to interact with it correctly in order to increase your spiritual level, and help the plasmoid, which is on the other side, with this.

You can learn all this from your Spirit, from your spiritual essence, which, in the terminology of the Interstellar Union, is called the Higher Self .

Archangel Metatron is the head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, the ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

May, 2022

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/reakciya-duha-na-psihoaktivnoe-veshchestvo

June 10, 2022

Spirit's reaction to a psychoactive substance

Taking hallucinogens induces a dream-like state in the brain. Only it is not accompanied by the body falling asleep. At the same time, the observed images resemble images from dreams.

Sleep is the separation of the astral body from the physical. And images in a dream are a vision in the astral world. Astral matter, substance has very plastic forms. And the spirit, going into the astral plane, consciously or unconsciously, with its thought forms, often creates an environment around itself. And with its vibrations it attracts various creatures to itself. That is, if he thinks about someone, he can first create a thought form and then see him in a dream. And, attracted by his vibrations, entities can approach him in the astral plane and interact with the spirit under the images that he came up with.

When taking hallucinogens, the same thing happens, but without leaving the physical body. That is, a person temporarily acquires the ability to see the astral world, and at the same time, he also has the ability to create thought forms. The contents of his memory and subconscious become clear. Those things that he has long forgotten, but which remain in his subconscious, can be manifested in this case.

However, he will not be able to remember where he saw or heard it. Beings attracted by its vibrations also interact with it in the astral plane. It is very difficult to distinguish between the image created by your thoughts and external entities. This ability to differentiate comes with experience. Each entity has its own vibration.

As for the special sensations in the body of those who have taken a hallucinogen (expansion, contraction, sensations of several bodies, heads, etc.), this is a change in the perception of the body.

To obtain true knowledge about the Spiritual world, such experiments are meaningless. In this altered state, a person does not control this process, and his operational part of memory decreases, fixation amnesia begins, and all forms of mental activity are disrupted.

These substances change a person's hormonal levels. When the pleasure hormone is released, a person can feel a surge of joy and love. This does not always happen; everyone has a different structure of the nervous system and type of temperament. It may even depend on what the person ate before, or whether they ate at all.

Such effects on hormonal levels are also meaningless. The state of love for the world in these experiments is unnatural, since it is not caused by its spiritual development.

In the absence of this substance, a person not only does not love the whole world, he is not even in an even and calm state, everything irritates him, thoughts of persecution appear, etc. All this does not lead to the spiritual evolution of man.

Love is not a measurable quantity. This is a feeling that releases the energy of life. Love should be sincere, not feigned. A loving person does not demand love or obedience in return for his love. Only then can it change a person’s personality. The soul of a child, forming under these conditions, itself acquires the ability to love itself, others, the whole world, and God. She learns to enjoy her life.

If you taught this to your child, then you have fulfilled your task in that he will be protected from any kind of addictions and other problems.

BETELGEUSE audio podcast on the topic: No. 007 Expansion of consciousness. When a spiritual seeker is faced with a choice between mind-altering drugs and meditative practices.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

February 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zavisimost-s-tochki-zreniya-inoplanetyan

June 13, 2022

Addiction from the aliens' point of view

Dependency is a state of mind of a person when he is unable to receive satisfaction from life and be happy without any factor (chemical, physical or psychological). At the same time, a person's inner gaze is usually directed at one thing in the material world and ignores all other opportunities for gaining experience.

When spirits go into incarnation, they hope that they will complete all the lessons and rise in their spiritual level. But due to various environmental factors (genetic, social, family, etc.), a person can acquire various psychological problems, and addiction arises on their basis.

A happy, self-sufficient person is not able to fall into this state. Hereditary factors do not play a decisive role. With proper upbringing, addiction is not acquired.

Dependence is a problem, first of all, in a person's worldview. He loses the feeling of the Inner Light. That is, this is a spiritual problem, not a psychological one.

Trust in life is a consequence of feeling the Inner Light within yourself. A person cannot trust life if he does not feel safe. And he cannot feel safe if he believes that he is a mortal body. Only if a person feels that he is an immortal spirit, that he is loved by God and accepted in any condition, then he feels safe and has no need to seek thrills in various substances or activities.

Love in a person's ordinary life is expressed in the fact that his environment, and especially parents when raising a child, treat him with love, accept him for who he is and do not rigidly insist on their opinion, do not suppress the child's personality.

Suppression of the individual in childhood, suppression of the Inner Light, freedom of choice is the main cause of addiction.

When a child grows up, when he has his own means of living, he seeks freedom in various substances. During the first experience of using a particular substance, a person remembers the pleasant sensations that he had. And if there is not enough happiness in ordinary life, he begins to desire this substance. Desire is primary.

With frequent use of this substance, dependence is gradually acquired at the physical level, because the metabolism is rebuilt. The period of acquisition of addiction is very individual.

Despite the availability of psychoactive substances, not all people are dependent on them, although the majority of the population has experience of using them. This fact suggests that the category of “dependent” includes people who have a special structure of character and soul.

The mechanism of formation of various types of dependencies is similar in many cases. But there are individual differences. The common thing in the formation mechanism is that a person sees the meaning of his life in one thing, although this contradicts the task of the Spirit in gaining life experience from all spheres of life. That is, addiction never meets the desires of the Spirit, the Higher Self.

Any form of addiction requires time and money. Restrictions cause negative emotions in a dependent person, which does not contribute to the preservation of his health or the development of his spirit. This leads to degradation.

We must always remember that the world is diverse. To become dependent on any factor is completely wrong; it is contrary to development.

Elena Berezina. Thought forms (left). Journey of the Soul Meeting (right). 2018

Any addiction forms certain qualities in the human spirit. For example, indifference to loved ones. A dependent person no longer pays attention to the problems his illness brings to others. He thinks only about himself and what is bad for him.

The formation of selfishness, depression and a pessimistic attitude

towards others has been identified in addicts by all psychologists. If at first a person was an optimist, then when addiction arises he develops suspicion, fears, etc. Importantly, under the influence of chemicals that suppress the will, the functioning of the mind is temporarily changed in such a way that the ability to self-criticize is reduced. And then, instead of a person's suppressed will, his instinctive programs begin to work to a greater extent.

This tendency can be transmitted to the spirit in subsequent incarnations. But this may not necessarily cause further dependence, but may create preconditions. And a person will be able to fight this. This depends on upbringing, on the ideology of society, and on the amount of light and love that he is able to feel in himself and give to others. The light of love cannot be kept within oneself when it is there. The more a person gives it, the more he enjoys this process.

The human psyche is very plastic. It can change. This is a feature of the incarnate spirit as opposed to the disembodied one.

Of course, it is better to develop trust in life in a child as early as possible. From this trust other beliefs will be formed.

But if this did not happen in early childhood, there is always time for improvement while we are alive in this body. Even if an adult does not love anyone, his work on himself can change everything. We know of such cases when a drug addicted person who regularly uses opiates, when the addiction was on a psychological, physical, and spiritual level, being surrounded by people who believe in God, hearing a sermon or chant, in an instant sees his Inner light, enlightenment comes and from that day on he no longer uses any substances. He no longer considers it necessary to relieve the physical suffering that arises from stopping use with drugs, perceiving them as something he deserves and must endure. Aversion to drugs is formed in him, even to the point of disgust. That is, a person's life can change very quickly.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-prosvetlenie

June 19, 2022

What is enlightenment?

Enlightenment is a state of merging with the Higher Self, with the Light that you have inside, in your heart, in your soul. That is, this is an exit to the Spiritual World, but not to the astral plane, but to the Higher Self.

This is when a certain event occurred in a person's inner life, which he perceives as Light. After enlightenment, a person usually changes dramatically. He, for example, may cease to be so interested in material acquisitions; he may cease to be afraid of death, feeling himself to be an immortal being. He may start making contact. A person's very perception of the world changes, he ceases to feel like a useless cog in this world, who temporarily performs some work in the system of this world, and then will be thrown out.

He begins to truly feel like a spiritual being who came here for experience, feels the presence of God in everything. When meeting another person, he sees in him first of all the Light, which manifests itself in some distorted way. It will be impossible to convince such a person in a materialistic manner; he simply will no longer believe either scientists or loved ones, because he will have a different experience.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/gormonalnyj-srok-zhenshchiny-i-molodost

June 24, 2022

Women's hormonal period and youth

In most cases, a woman loses the ability to conceive a child approximately 15-20 years before the probable death of the physical body. So that she does not leave the child small and helpless in a world unfamiliar to him if she moves into the world of disembodied spirits.

Every woman has already gone through the period of transition from childhood to adulthood; it is similar to menopause, only directed in the opposite direction, and for many it was also difficult. Without complications, without spiritual and physical suffering, this period is helped by the recognition that these processes are natural, the absence

of fear of old age, impending helplessness and death.

You must remember that at the time when you were young, people who are no longer physically on your planet were old people. And a time will come for you when someone will be young, and you will be old, wise people. You need to meet every day of your life with gratitude to God for the continuation of incarnation, and every night of your life you need to meet with prayer for the readiness to part with the body, with the same readiness as falling asleep, going to the astral plane.

You can, for example, say:

“My God, Heavenly Father, God of the entire Universe, I realize that the sleep of my body may be eternal, but at the same time the life of my soul is endless.”

How to maintain youth?

The type of physical body depends on genetic, psychological factors, intoxications, etc. The youth of men and women is prolonged by positive emotions, physical movements, physical work in the fresh air, communication with nature, absence of fears and stress, especially self-blame, absence of bad habits, such as smoking, which disrupts hormonal status.

Rejuvenation is tissue regeneration. In order to have enough biological material to regenerate your cells, you must provide the body with the opportunity to build them and remove waste products from old cells from the body. To do this you need good nutrition and a sufficient amount of clean water.

We preserve our youth and beauty by realizing the beauty of our Spirit. The body is a reflection of your soul's thoughts about itself. If you do not accept something in your soul, it will definitely affect the appearance of your body. Any body is beautiful. If you judge your body for some part that seems imperfect to you, then you cause illness. You don’t take it and your cells in this place or another begin to slowly die.

A woman's true strength lies in her spiritual heart, just like a man's. This is the light of unconditional love if she realizes that she is part of it and at the same time the daughter of God, his collaborator in this world, who is called to bear this unconditional love. Love is an all-conquering force, more powerful than which nothing can be. Because it gives birth to life.

I wish everyone to listen to their soul and find there the Light of love that lives in each of you. Every person loves someone or something. If love is accompanied by rejection of something, then it is not perfect, it is only the first spark of an endless flame that supports your life too.

Remember, if it weren't for the love of mom and dad between each other, you would not have appeared on this beautiful planet. And if you do not show love to yourself and your neighbor, you will stop the flow of life, both physical and spiritual, which will lead you to a lack of happiness and suffering. I wish you awareness in understanding that happiness is love and life.

MidgasCaus - specialist in biology and psychology, planet Esler.

March, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-sovest

June 25, 2022

The concept of "conscience"

Conscience is the name in Russian for that part of the Spirit that is associated with contact with the Higher Self. That is, with that part of its energy, consciousness, subconscious and everything else, which is the image of God, the light of God inside every spirit.

Conscience, like intuition, does not directly relate to the mind, feelings, or energy. It permeates everything, just as light permeates space. Conscience, like light, like love, did not come from anywhere; on the contrary, it is that energy, that consciousness, that will, that mind, which is precisely the reason for the manifestation of all other

parts of the Spirit. I'm talking about that one light that gave birth to us all.

In your society, it often speaks to you not through your inner voice, as it is with us at Esler, but through the moral guidelines of your society, your parents, and other sources that are authoritative for you. But all this comes from the fact that you do not practice widespread dissemination of information about contact with that inner light that exists inside each of you.

Timecode: 5:50, #26

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

November, 2019

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razvoploshchenie-duha-rodovoj-ehgregor

June 27, 2022

Disincarnation of the soul. Ancestral egregor

To expand on this topic, it is necessary to remember the structure of the Universe . We have a material world in which the physical body is located; the other layer is the astral world; the world of disembodied Spirits is higher in vibration. The dense material world has its own vibration frequency, while the fine material world, where plasmoids live, is higher. The world of non-embodied Spirits is divided into levels or floors.

When several people live on Earth in bodies, they don't just talk, think, feel, show emotions, they combine all this with the release of life force from themselves. The combination of oxygen and food produces vital energy in our body.

When we, Spirits, begin to experience feelings, thoughts, emotions,

desires, then we release energy from ourselves, and it all comes out of us, from our auras. If two people have approximately similar thoughts, feelings, and vibrational actions, then in the Astral these thoughts are combined into a certain structure, which we call an egregor.

There are religious, political, scientific egregors. The ancestral egregor is connected according to the vibration level of the physical body.

The ancestral egregor is a connection in the astral plane of energies released by people with similar genetic information in the body: father, mother, child who live in the same family.

Egregors are located in the Astral - these are tribal, social, religious, there are many of them there. The world of disembodied Spirits is located above egregors. When the physical body dies, then the exit of the astral body, i.e. his Spirit in the astral shell, occurs through the Astral. Through his egregor he rises higher, where disembodied Spirits live. This happens at different times for everyone. As long as the Soul is united with the life force, the Spirit is called Soul. When the body dies, the Soul comes out, and at first it is in the Astral.

How long has she been there?

This is very individual, the average period is usually about three days. It depends on the attachments she has to the material world. Those. if they miss him there and get upset, then this period will be delayed, since the Soul will not want to leave.

Then she gets used to living without a body. Usually, if this is not an astral traveler, then the Soul is not used to being without a body, and at first it thinks that it is alive and is trying to do something. Then Spirit Guides come to the Soul and “say” that it is time to rise higher to another level. And the Soul rises to its level in the world of disembodied Spirits, which it reached during life, that is, from the 1st to the 24th .

Moreover, there is one important feature: for example, two friends, or a husband and wife, or a child and a mother, if they are at different levels, when one is higher and the other is lower, then the one who is at the highest level can, if desired, visit the Spirit below. It cannot be the other way around, i.e. who on the lower level cannot visit the Spirit who is on the highest, because he cannot rise until he reaches it

in his consciousness.

Then they live in the Spiritual World. At first they have vitality, but every day, in the earthly sense, it becomes less and less, it leaves him. And approximately, on average, it takes 40 days, it finally goes away. This is very approximate, since it could be a month, it could be 60 days, but on average it is 40 days. And then the Soul becomes Spirit, since the life force has left it.

Usually, a meeting with the Light, a meeting with God, occurs for every Spirit. It is usually after returning to the world of disembodied Spirits that she meets God in the form in which she can perceive Him, and usually this is Light. There the Spirit is shown in images how he lived his life, where he was previously incarnated, whether he completed his tasks or not. All this becomes known.

Then the Spirit is at the level it has reached, then it lives for some time, analyzing everything. The spirit remembers its entire life and analyzes whether it has achieved what it wanted. But if he wants to achieve something else, then he will need to incarnate again, because matter is a means for change, for choice.

And so the Spirit decided to incarnate in order to know something, convey something to other Spirits, or achieve some of its goals or dreams. He decides to incarnate where a place has already been chosen for him, and the incarnation will go through these generic egregors. He will be escorted, and he will go to the material world. This does not mean that the Spirit will be responsible for some actions that it did not perform. This means that he will use the energy accumulated by previous generations to achieve his goals, i.e. this will be another remedy.

MidgasKaus is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, a representative of the planet Esler.

October, 2019

July 3, 2022

Plasmoids

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/plazmoidy

A plasmoid ("bravod" in the Daraal language) is an energy being that is embodied, but not in a physical body, but in one consisting of energy, electromagnetic waves, ultraviolet, radio waves, only in the high part of the spectrum. It's like an intelligent ray of light.

It has a fine-material body structure, yet it is invisible. It glows just like the Sun, which consists of plasma, or ball lightning. He may live in the center of the stars. The ending "-id" means similar, it is similar to plasma, but not plasma itself.

There are more than 90,000,000,000 of them on Earth. Previously, they were called spirits of nature, spirits of the elements - sylphs, salamanders. Ball lightning is an example of a manifested plasmoid.

Being intelligent spirits with feelings, intelligence and energy , combining all this together, plasmoids create the souls of animals, plants, microorganisms, etc., endowing them with their life force. This is the meaning of their existence. They can live in the atmosphere of planets, the chromosphere of stars, and near the core of the Sun.

The energy that stars emit is attractive to stellar plasmoids as food. Their food is light, heat, and radiation.

This is a form of life that can exist within a very wide range: from several Earth days to several thousand, and even plasmoids are known that live up to millions of years. Plasmoids are at density levels ranging from four to fifty-nine.

Physical bodies and all molecules do not appear out of nowhere. They are created from elemental elements . Plasmoids collect elements into atoms. At the same time, the spirit, incarnating into a body, takes elements from the nature of the Earth to build its body from the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, which are at different levels of density. When a spirit incarnates, before incarnation it in any case

turns to plasmoids.

There is a special appeal to the plasmoid civilizations of the planet where you are incarnating, with a request to provide elements for the construction of a dense material body to carry out the tasks that the spirit has outlined for itself before incarnation. And there is a promise to take care of the body, fill it with Light and Love. And with love, return this body to the elements of the Earth after incarnation so that the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, through insects and microorganisms, can decompose this body again into elements for the incarnation of others.

To create a molecule, it must be assembled from an atom. To collect atoms, you need to collect energies. This is from the four elements - the energies of water, fire, earth and air. Therefore, on each planet the number of plasmoid civilizations is many times greater than the number, for example, of people. On Earth, if you count all levels of density, there are approximately 880 plasmoids for each person. They still have to create the biosphere. They must create plants, animals, insects, they must eat something and transfer these atoms, and replenish their body with some atoms.

Spiritual mentors, Angel Consultants, before you want to incarnate on any planet, they first recommend going through several incarnations in the plasmoid civilizations of this planet in order to build this matter for more dense ones. And then you yourself, as it were, put your energy into this planet, into this civilization, in order to incarnate there yourself.

July 4, 2022

Cynology. Contactors among dogs

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kinologiya-kontaktyory-sredi-sobak

In all the tribes there were people who engaged in contacts with the Spirits of Nature, with plasmoid civilizations. Thanks to contacts with the Spirits of Nature, who create the Souls of animals, contacts with wild animals were also possible. Animals came to man and helped him survive in the natural environment.

Gradually, feeling the positive energy from the person, they were attracted. The light of love that emanates from a person attracts other, unreasonable forms of life, they experience bliss. Every living Soul is drawn to the Light - this is a law of nature, given by God.

Dogs were the first humans came into contact with. Not necessarily wolves, coyotes or foxes. In every area there were animals from the wolf family. They were heterogeneous. They were tamed for hunting, for protection, for movement, even for war, so that they could be like warriors.

Dogs, cats, cows, bees, sheep can perceive frequency spectra that are inaccessible to the human eye. They can see, but not at the level of vision, but at the level of energy. They can see various ethereal entities of plasmoid civilizations and some astral ones.

They don't always see astral beings, it depends on the vibration. Astral is higher in vibration than plasmoids, but they can see some. This is individual for each animal. One animal is more sensitive than another. Also in people: one person has, for example, greater visual acuity or even greater sensitivity to color vision than another.

Dogs can distinguish the physical body of a person from a nearby entity. Entities that can be near a child or an adult, negative plasmoids, for example, feed on human fear.

If the entities are in the child, they will cause fear in him when he sees the dog. They will send him thoughts that she will bite. The entity can instill aggression in a dog, since plasmoids control the psyche of animals. Some plasmoids are very good at controlling the psyche of animals; they create their Soul . They can create a mini-hallucination in the dog's perception that he is swinging at them. The dog senses the child's fear at the energy level. In the dog's understanding, anyone who is afraid of him is dangerous.

If a creature is smaller than a dog and is afraid, it is an object for hunting. If a creature is larger than a dog, physically stronger and afraid of it, this is a sign of danger. In the dog's understanding, if a strong creature is afraid of you, this fear can easily develop into aggression, and the person can hit. If a child is not 3-4 years old, but ten years old, he is taller than a dog, she perceives him as a being

physically stronger than herself: he is taller, he has two arms, unlike her, not four paws. Any dog, at the level of instinct, perceives a person as stronger than itself.

If he is not afraid of her, she perceives him as a leader, the leader of the pack. Based on this knowledge, the psychology of animal Souls, the plasmoid can present in her Soul a picture that a child is swinging at her or attacking her owner. The dog may not be protecting itself, but the owner or its cubs, so it bites. This may be caused by the aggression of plasmoids, which affect the psyche of the child and the psyche of the animal.

This is done in order to, after a dog bite, reinforce the fear of pain that the child experienced, physical and mental fear. Remind him of this so that he is afraid of dogs, take on their image in a dream and frighten the child so that he generates the energy of fear.

Human smell is a multidimensional concept, it is a heterogeneous concept. This is a substance, a group of substances, and energy. We scientists look at this issue differently.

The word " smell " usually refers to chemical molecules. By the words “ smell energy ,” we do not mean smell, but ethereal radiation, ethereal energy, prana, vital force, which is charged with human thoughts, feelings, emotions and is always individual. The radiation that a person spreads around him combines a chemical effect on the environment in the form of odor and an energetic effect on the environment - it comes in one train.

Dogs can distinguish one person from another. Among thousands of people, find the owner, your loved one, even blindfolded. They feel an individual trail, which consists of a chemical odor and radiation.

The smell of a person, chemically, consists of several components, components. It depends on the microflora that lives on the skin. Each type of microbe, decomposing human sweat for food, releasing energy from it for its life, releases substances corresponding to its type, the molecules of which spread through the air in the environment. It also depends on the food a person eats. These substances come out with sweat. The smell depends on the artificial chemicals in the cosmetics he uses. This applies to chemical components.

As for the psychic components, this is a component of the etheric body that is woven into the smell. At the physical level, it is reflected in the release of various hormones. At the etheric level, it is a trail of vital energy that a person leaves everywhere he touches.

What we call smell, they call “chemical smell”, “ethereal radiation”. What you call the Astral, the mental field, and so on, cannot leave a person without charging him with the etheric field, since the person, his brain is charged with this vital energy. Human radiation is found at all levels.

As for traces: a trace in space is on the physical and etheric levels. At the astral level, feelings and desires dissipate very quickly, as they enter the egregor. We call the mental plane the Higher Astral. Our etheric-astral-mental plane is not divided. These are forms of radiation of the Spirit: thoughts, desires, feelings, emotions. After leaving the human aura, they are attracted to each other, creating clouds of energy.

A lot of thoughts on one topic, charged with energy: emotions, desires, create large egregors . On the astral plane of the Earth, which we call the noosphere, there are egregors - accumulations of thoughts, desires and feelings on the same topic, charged with the vital energy of people. The thought, leaving the person, joins the egregor. Part of the ethereal energy leaves a trail and dissipates in space, passing to plasmoids in ethereal space. Part goes along with thought forms and emotions into the egregor.

A search dog is different from one that has not been trained.

A search dog is a dog that has very good contact with its handlers, who are located in the Astral next to it - these are plasmoids.

Dogs, like cats, like any other animal, can communicate because they have an animal Soul. They communicate at their own level. Not like people: question and answer, but at the level of mental images. Dogs are capable of seeing images.

If a dog does not follow a person’s trail directly, but takes a shortcut, it takes information from its plasmoid curators. The curators, at her request, determine the path. The search dog, having sniffed the scent, sends an unconscious request for help to its handlers. They determine

the place: left or right from the dog and convey the image of where to turn.

From the Astral plane the physical world is seen differently. For a dog, the image is understood as an order, only not from the owner, but in the form of its own motives. There are no formalized thoughts in her mind. She has impulses: to walk, to stand, to run.

Some practical tips

In order for dogs to distinguish a large number of odors and be able to keep a scent for a long time, it is advisable to keep them away from metal. That is, it is advisable not to keep them in metal cages, because the smell of metal causes severe irritation. It is highly advisable not to smoke or use substances with strong odors, such as deodorants, near them. This can confuse the sense of smell of search dogs.

If you have watched a search dog work, you may have noticed that it stops and starts sniffing at the top. It captures ethereal and chemical odor particles that are dispersed in the air. Weather and solar radiation affect the duration of the trail. A dog can find a trail for up to three days or more in an area where no one has passed. It is important for a person following a dog to stop with it and not force it to walk, as this can lead it off the scent.

She is a living being and wants to get a good result to please you. She is not interested in the person she is looking for. What matters is your reaction, your joy. Many dogs search for you, for the sake of their beloved owners. They want to receive the light of love from you so that they can give it back to you. If you force and yell at her, she will go forward, feeling nothing, afraid of punishment. Moreover, the punishment for her can be not only a blow, but also the alienation of a person, refusal to love her. You must let her know that you are not forcing her, that you will be happy with any result, and that you will accept her for who she is. Then she will be more sensitive.

A dog and a cat are a reflection of their owners. They are energy workers. They are saturated with the energies of their owners, ideas about the world and behave accordingly.

Video on the topic: #227 Fauna on Earth. Karmic consequences of killing animals. How to protect yourself from dog attacks?

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

March, 2021

July 6, 2022

Alcohol. Quitting addiction

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/alkogol-otkaz-ot-zavisimosti

Any type of dependent behavior appears in a person who has energy blocks that create an obstacle for him and prevent him from realizing himself in unity with his Spirit, with his Higher Self, and following the path of Spiritual development. Since he does not fulfill his Spiritual task, the Higher Self sends him certain signals, which you call in earthly language the meaninglessness of existence or, one might say, the loss of satisfaction from life. On Earth, this is one of the types of depression, despondency, a depressed state of a person.

This state of a person is a signal from the Higher Self that a person, that is, the Spirit who has incarnated in this person, does not increase his spiritual level and does not follow the path that he promised himself and his Angels-mentors to realize in this incarnation.

There are certain energy signals from the Higher Self that a person receives. However, if he has energy blocks that prevent him from perceiving the Light of Divine Love, then he perceives these signals not as an incentive to action, but as dissatisfaction, as a loss of the meaning of life.

From this, he begins to exhibit so-called dependent behavior, that is, he begins to look for certain illusory pleasures and pleasures in various substances or in another person.

There are a lot of addictions; they are a way for a person to forget about his spiritual needs, not remember about them and not think about it. This is a way to get away from thoughts that make him sad. For example, he may have the following thoughts: “You are already 20, 30 or 40 years old, and you have not done certain things.” He receives information about this from the Higher Self, and this gives rise to despondency in him. To avoid thinking about it, he may start abusing alcohol.

Alcohol itself is a substance that causes a short-term improvement in mood, that is, it creates a certain emotional background by influencing brain hormones, but with subsequent depression of the nervous system and deep oblivion, which allows a person to be in the illusion of his life and not take any action. actions to increase your spiritual level.

This condition occurs with alcohol abuse and does not happen to every person, but only to those who have blocks. If a person does not have energy blocks, if his spiritual heart is pure, then he can drink alcohol according to the traditions of the place where he lives, and not according to his internal need, to get away from unpleasant sensations, thoughts or some kind of dysphoric states.

In the case of alcohol abuse, a person can stop abusing it only when he realizes the root cause of his dependence on this or another substance. To realize this, the first thing he needs to do is to seriously talk to himself, talk to his Higher Self, ask himself the question of what will happen to him after the end of the incarnation, someday it will end anyway. And also ask yourself the question whether he will be satisfied with the spiritual level to which he will end up, being blocked from the Divine Light of Love.

It must be remembered that alcohol itself, although it gives a temporary feeling of relief and improved mood, does not have the ability to dissolve energy blocks. This can only be done by the person himself with his awareness, pronouncing mental attitudes opposite to those on the basis of which this block arose.

Examples of blocks and opposing mental attitudes

If a person loves his body, if he is a spiritually pure person, then he will show love for himself, for his neighbors and for God. And self-

love is love, including love for one's body, and if a person loves his body, then he will eat any product, regardless of its chemical composition and in an amount that will not harm his physical body . And everyone who has ever consumed alcohol in excess felt that he was poisoned. And if a person felt this once or twice, this is quite enough not to repeat this again if he loves his body.

Archangel Metatron is the head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, the ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

May, 2022

July 16, 2022

Recommendations about life from Vanga

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-o-zhizni-ot-vangi

Dear friends, my brothers and sisters in the Spirit of the one Father who loves us all! I ask you to communicate more often with your conscience, with your spiritual heart, with your intuition and follow only bright goals. If you see or feel that trouble is happening to your neighbor, do not remain indifferent. Don't pass by. Do not reproach a person that he received this misfortune because of his sins. The one who does this will himself bear no less burden. Getting rid of a person's suffering is the path to getting rid of one's own spiritual suffering; this is a real manifestation of Love.

My recommendation, my advice: if you see that the fate of another person depends on you, or you have been asked for help in something, listen only to your heart. If your spiritual heart says one thing and your fears say another, always choose the path of the heart. If other people scare you with various events, with exit from incarnation, always put Love first.

The goal of any Spirit when it comes into incarnation (including yours when you came into this incarnation) is not to preserve your life, your incarnation in any way, but to develop spiritually. Complete as many of your tasks as possible during this time. Your tasks on Earth are to

develop in yourself Love, tolerance and patience for other people, other ideas, to develop faith, trust in God, in the Spiritual world and in yourself. I wish you all to walk this path in the power of God's Spirit and in the Light of His Love.

Related video: #355 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Vanga.

The Spirit of Vanga is a disembodied Spirit, embodied on Earth by the Bulgarian soothsayer Vanga (Vangelia).

October, 2021

August 1, 2022

Jesus on yoga and sports

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iisus-o-joge-i-sporte

The reason for the appearance of yoga and similar analogues in many nations is not only the health of the body, but also the conduction of various energies through one's etheric body, which make it easier to work with any etheric energy center (as you call "chakras"). This facilitated contact with subtle civilizations and facilitated contact with the Spiritual world through concentration. Yoga poses are not done for the sake of the body, they are done for the sake of concentration on something, for example, on one thought, one energy. Initially, this was the meaning of creating yoga.

The yoga that you know has existed for many thousands of years. It was collected into a single work by a Spirit very well known to me, whose name was Patanjali. He collected this in contact with his Higher Self, with his curators from the Spiritual world, including Archangel Raphael.

Some poses were for healing diseases, some poses were for contact with the Gods, i.e. with plasmoid civilizations. Some poses were to enhance one's own thoughts. Concentration in a certain position with certain thoughts. And this had to be done not just once, but many

dozens of times per month, over two months. This led to the fact that the very adoption of this pose, according to the law of a conditioned reflex, made it easier to concentrate on this thought. The man seemed to help himself with his body.

In Christianity, the approach is a little more connected with the path of thought, changing one's mentality through reading books, through prayers, through good deeds, etc. Physical education itself and sport itself were in no way condemned in Christianity, nor was their absence. This was considered a neutral matter, of course, if the sport itself and physical education itself were not connected with a feeling of pride over, for example, a person who has a less developed body. This, of course, has already been condemned. But the sport itself is not.

The destructive feelings associated with this were denied, criticized, rejected. And sport itself was recognized as a neutral matter for the person himself. It was considered a neutral matter for spiritual development; it could not interfere with spiritual development; time was allotted for it. Again, without a feeling of pride, without a feeling of despondency if something doesn't work out, without destructive emotions. And also, if a person decided not to do this, this was also considered neutral. This is the work of the person himself, so it was believed.

Timecode: 35:39, #341

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth (and not only), the Firstborn "son" of the Creator (the first Spirit to begin an individual existence, separated from the Creator).

September 2021

August 13, 2022

Is it possible to slow down the aging of physical cells?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zamedlit-starenie-fizicheskih-kletok

It is possible, if you believe in it and direct etheric energy towards it, to delay the execution of the genetic program. The rate of aging is recorded in cells at the DNA level and is individual. You can slow down and speed up this process. To do this, you need to either activate or slow down the activation of this program in the DNA of every human cell.

The launch of a process in the physical body, starting from the synthesis of the simplest enzymes and ending with such a complex process as aging, starts at a certain moment, due to the fact that the body tracks its location in time according to biological rhythms, and as soon as these rhythms approach the moment where DNA is designed to launch the aging program, it starts automatically.

Naturally, you can block it for a while, or slow down its deployment. But you have to believe it. Because faith will help direct etheric energy into the cells of the body to slow down or block the activation of this program, to slow down the activation of this program.

You need to understand that any choice has its consequences. Also here, you will simply direct your vital energy to something else. Perhaps you will have less strength for something else, because those ethereal vital forces that a person can collect in one incarnation, although they are very large, are not infinite, because a person has a certain volume of aura, a certain volume of ethereal body, and even a completely clean person, free from blocks and negative attachments, can accumulate a limited amount of energy.

Archangel Metatron is the head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, the ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

June, 2022

August 15, 2022

Location in the Spiritual World of Spirits above level 24. Devas. Spiritual Sun Level Realms

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sfery-urovnya-duhovnogo-solnca

Level 24 spirits are collected into spheres. They have cities like balls of Light. Spherical, roughly like the Sun, only this is the Spiritual Sun. The spheres have different directions.

The 24th level is the Deva level . Deva is the radiance, the Spiritual Sun. All those who move from the 23rd Arhat level to the 24th move to the level of spiritual nourishment in the radiance of the Spiritual Sun. They have access to the Kingdom of Heaven, where only the Divine Spirit lives. This is very difficult to convey in modern earthly language. But with your Soul, with your spiritual heart, you can feel it, and this will give much more understanding. I will say only approximately that access to the Kingdom of Heaven occurs in the state of the Spiritual Sun. When they are at the 24th spiritual level in the Houses of the Sun.

I say "houses" even though they are not physical houses, their minds are both fused and individual. They cannot be called the same collective intelligence as, for example, plasmoid civilizations. This is its higher counterpart in the sense that all thoughts, mental attitudes, emotions and feelings become known to others in a given Spiritual Sun. At the same time, there is individuality of the will and its manifestations.

Memory also becomes known to others, according to the will of the one who transmits. And current thought forms and emotions become automatic. A single consciousness, which consists of many Devas, and at the same time is a single consciousness with God. That is, this is a certain state of consciousness. He shows it to me, but emotionally, mentally I can’t express it now.

I cannot adequately imagine the difference between level 1,052 and level 52, a thousand levels. This difference is clear to me. But in the most general terms, as the level increases after the 24th, the awareness of unity with God and with other such Devas grows. But this is very approximate. The risk of a decrease in vibrations is taken into account when incarnating any Angel of the 24th level, 20th level.

The risk of lowering vibrations is always taken into account, but at the same time the Spirit, when it is not yet in incarnation, but at this highest angelic level, it is in such Light, Love and Goodness, believing

that all obstacles can be easily overcome if it remembers this. Naturally, both the consultants and he himself remember from the experience of other lives that the memory will be blocked. But there it all seems so simple and obvious to him that he does not believe that it can be forgotten. This is not something that is not knowledge or some kind of illusion, it is a state of consciousness.

I will tell you that from the level of the Spiritual Sun, where I am, there are as many levels above me as I have passed through. Like that. That is, when you reach a certain level that you saw as final, the same number of others open behind you.

The path seems to be final, and when you come to it, you will see that the path is just beginning. This happens.

Unlike other levels, those spheres of the Spiritual Sun that exist at the 24th level, they are not isolated from each other. Those. from one sphere, you can visit another. There is no longer anything that cannot be done from one sphere, by analogy with other levels.

#203, 34:04

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

January 2021

August 15, 2022

Energy blocks give a distorted view of reality

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehnergeticheskie-bloki

The spirit is structured the same for everyone. If he does not forgive, does not accept, does not recognize love, he becomes bitter. The heart becomes covered with a stone crust. But this is not the stone that lies on the road. This stone is cruel and indifferent to the suffering of

others.

August 19, 2022

The meeting of the soul with God after the death of the physical body. Image of a woman with a braid

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vstrecha-dushi-s-bogom

If a soul has a large number of blocks and negative energy, it falls on a low vibrational level. After 7-9 days of the material world, the soul meets God. She comes to a special room built by the thought forms of other spirits at her level, wherever she ends up, from 1 to 24.

There the soul contacts God in a form that it can perceive. Either in the form of voice, or light, or in the form of merging with it, depending on the level. It also depends on beliefs. If there are religious attitudes in the consciousness of the soul, then communication with God occurs at the level of its perception in a religious sense.

God never contradicts the beliefs of faith that the soul had if they led it to an increase in vibrations, to goodness, to light. God does not destroy these beliefs and, in communicating with the soul, accepts the image that is familiar in its religious tradition.

An atheist who does not accept the spiritual world, when he gets into it, does not understand what is happening to him. The guides explain where he ended up, that it all exists. He's trying to argue. They can show him a buried body, convince him of the reality and take him to his level.

Contact with God occurs at the level of categories that are understandable to him: space, the Universe, the Supreme Mind. In categories that he understands. This contact is necessary for the spirit to realize its new position. God tells and shows his life in images.

Since God is superpersonal, multidimensional mind and He is omnipresent, He can manifest in any place and talk to everyone at the same time. What you call the judgment of God is called an analysis of life in our sources. There is no judge there to condemn for sins. This is just a simplified understanding of reality. There God explains to the spirit without any condemnation, states the fact of what he has done in this life, his state of the quality of the spirit, that he has not overcome it until the end of the incarnation, which is why he ended up at this level.

Facts are revealed in such a form that the spirit agrees with them. Everything is revealed in such a way that it is impossible to argue.

Woman with a scythe as an image of death

Death with a scythe cutting off life is an image, a symbol. There are real entities behind it. For each spirit, when it leaves the material body forever, guide angels come from the 21st level. Their service is to accompany some spirits to incarnation, and others from incarnation into the spiritual world.

Angels who come for a spirit that must leave material life can use various methods to help quickly get rid of the life thread associated with the material world, and so that this process goes harmoniously. A sharply severed thread can cause injury, pain and discomfort to the astral body, which will require restoration.

To prevent this from happening, guides help to properly separate the thread. They are the ones who can be mistaken for the death they see coming. One conductor or several.

A woman with a scythe in her hands and a head in the shape of a skull is an image, a symbol of death. Why did you choose these? The skull is a symbol of a decomposed body. Why braid? This is also a completely understandable image for peasants who constantly dealt with haymaking. It was clear to them that, just as a scythe mows down the grass, so death mows down the life of a person who, compared to eternity, did not live long.

Why is the woman featured in the image? In the minds of people, a woman is a symbol that gives life to all living things, then its reverse side, death, should also be in the minds in the image of a woman.

Timecode: 39:06, #114 The human soul: life after death, God's judgment and the Higher Self. What happens in the afterlife?

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

July 2020

August 24, 2022

The principle of action of homeopathy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/princip-dejstviya-gomeopatii

Homeopathy is the so-called similar treatment. That is, a substance is diluted there so many times that there are no molecules of the active substance left. Then this remedy is applied.

What does it mean? This means that if there are no molecules left there, the energy of this substance remains there. Water is a universal solvent not only of substances, but also a substance that remembers energies very well and transfers them to a person.

Why then charge with a similar substance? Why is water charged with a similar substance, the intake of which in large doses in a person will cause symptoms similar to his illness?

“Cure like with like” is translated.

When you charge with similar energy, then this product with water enters the physical body as simple water, but information, energy, it already enters the etheric body of a person. And this energy, since it is charged with similar energies, then it begins to activate the body’s defenses against a specific symptom.

And here it is not some substance that heals, as in medicines, it is a different mechanism of action. Here the body heals itself, charged with a certain energy.

January 2022

August 29, 2022

Methods for cleansing the lymphatic system. Dietary recommendations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/metody-ochishcheniya-limfaticheskoj-sistemy

Cleansing of the lymphatic system normally occurs independently, if all these conditions are met, through evolution, including the evolution that continues to occur in human bodies. It has not stopped, man adapts, adapts, evolves.

It even adapts to those artificial additives in food that would have been poisonous to ancient man. Gradually, the body begins to produce new enzymes, but in different quantities, in order to neutralize them. But this body mechanism is far behind the capabilities of your chemical industry.

If there is a need to cleanse the lymphatic system. This can happen if you have low immunity, a tendency to edema, weakness, heaviness, if you slept for 7-8 hours and in the morning you feel that you would have slept the same amount - this indicates that you lack energy. This energy can be conducted from the Spiritual and physical worlds into the muscles and brain only thanks to the etheric body. And the conductor from the etheric body to the physical is just blood, plus lymph and the nervous system. There are three components.

In order for them all to work harmoniously, it may be necessary to improve the functioning of the lymphatic system. Without its healthy state, it will not be possible to heal any organ. If you have frequent colds, a tendency to edema, a tendency to accumulate fluid, if you have indigestion, a tendency to constipation, and so on, then this indicates that you need to pay attention to the lymphatic system.

You must first follow three mandatory rules: movement, liquid, amount of salt.

If you have signs of lymphatic congestion, then the first thing you should look at is how much salt you are consuming. The second is how much liquid you drink. And third is whether you have enough movement. At least walking, better, of course, running over rough terrain, so that there are shakes, higher and lower, when a person falls. At least for one and a half to two hours a day. I'm not even talking about special physical exercises. This is the required minimum for an adult.

If you consume approximately 0.1 grams of salt for every kilogram of body weight, that is, for 50 kilograms it would be 5 grams of salt, naturally, salt must be taken into account in all products. If, for example, you ate chips or sausage, sausages, into which, of course, salt is added, then the rest of the food should be without it. Or, if you ate salted fish or a pickled cucumber, you, accordingly, ate it with some product that does not contain salt, which you add at the time of preparation.

Water is a universal conductor of energy, including the etheric plane. In addition, it is a good solvent for the nutrients you consume through food. If you don’t consume enough of it, even a well-balanced diet in calories, vitamins and microelements, which consists of very high-quality products, will not give you this benefit without enough liquid. You won't get energy without water.

In winter, this will be around 7-8 milliliters per kilogram of body weight. See how many kilograms you have. But there is also liquid that is in the food. So in any case, around 1.5-2 liters should be consumed by a person of average body weight. If he has more body weight, the fluid rate increases. Because the accumulation of some tissues, even if it is adipose tissue, needs fluid.

If we do not give adipose tissue fluid, it begins to take it from the lymph, in which its content decreases, and therefore the filtration capacity of the lymph nodes, and, accordingly, immunity, and everything else. The first sign of lack of fluid may not be thirst. Because the body quickly gets used to the lack of fluid. The first sign of fluid deficiency may be fatigue, drowsiness, and the desire to rest frequently during work. If you get tired from physical movements or from mental work very quickly, this may be the first sign of a lack of fluid. You don't have enough energy.

Wait 2-3 days in this mode. If the situation does not improve or improves slightly, you can use special herbal preparations. For example, to cleanse the lymphatic system of all types of toxins: for an adult, you need to take one tablespoon of tenacious bedstraw. If you don't find a tenacious one, yellow bedstraw replaces it. And two tablespoons of red clover. Dry. All this must be put in a clean thermos and pour 600 milliliters of hot water 2-3 minutes after boiling, approximately 95 degrees, and leave in the thermos for 3 hours. There is no need to strain afterwards. You can strain it before using so that no blade of grass gets in there. Depending on body weight, take this infusion 50-70 milliliters 3-4 times a day. This has individual differences. Because, for example, women need a little more, men - a little less, children under 14 years old - half the dose. Can be used for 14 days. This decoction stimulates the functioning of the lymph nodes at the cellular level, they begin to cleanse themselves of toxins.

On the left - yellow bedstraw, on the right - tenacious bedstraw (images from the Internet)

You can also use, especially for children, diluted licorice root syrup and add it to tea. If this is an adult, 2-3 tablespoons will be enough for him. It can be added to tea instead of sugar. It also helps cleanse the lymphatic system.

If, despite this, you still have a problem with the lymphatic system, you need to be diagnosed and checked for chronic infectious processes. For example, stagnation of lymph can cause chronic tonsillitis, chronic periodontitis (teeth), chronic sinusitis. That is, the constant presence of an infectious focus in any organ that you don't even notice. It may be asymptomatic. It's just that there are a certain number of microbes there, they constantly enter the lymphatic system. It happens that the body does not react to this, but sometimes it reacts quite strongly to such things. Especially if the type of microbe is quite aggressive.

If, despite all these measures, it was not possible to completely eliminate the symptoms of lymphatic stagnation, then we are checked for the presence of microorganisms, helminths and parasites in the body. They can also cause a hyperreaction of the immune system, respectively, a reaction of the lymphatic system in the form of its stagnation. That is, the lymph nodes begin to become not a help in promoting lymph, but an obstacle.

They begin to work with these microbes for too long, leaving new portions of lymph in themselves and not letting it through. Of course, they do this for security reasons, but the result is obvious. And in this case, liquid, lack of salt and movement will not completely relieve these symptoms. Although they will still make them easier.

If lymphadenitis is observed, that is, inflammation of the lymph nodes and tracts, this already indicates an infection in the blood. That is, some microbe has begun to multiply in the blood, but it is mild, and the lymph nodes are trying to hold it back. To cleanse the lymph nodes of microorganisms and their breakdown products, you can use an infusion of echinacea in the area of 1 tablespoon per 250 milliliters of boiling water, like tea.

Lymph-friendly nutrition

As for healthy nutrition for the lymphatic system, remember one rule: all vegetables and fruits, herbs that are green for you contain chlorophyll, it is a necessary component for cellular respiration, as well as for maintaining the health of the lymphatic system.

Eating cabbage, zucchini, and seaweed promotes the health of the lymphatic system. The lymphatic system especially loves the use of spices such as ginger, turmeric, black pepper.

Perhaps you like salty foods. Some people like the taste because they provoke appetite and make food tastier. By the way, a love of salt may be a sign of insufficient production of hydrochloric acid in the stomach. Then it is necessary to check the pancreas. Perhaps it does not sufficiently stimulate the production of hydrochloric acid in the stomach. And also, naturally, dissolve energy blocks that may be in the area of the 3rd and 4th chakras. The love for salty foods may be because the body is trying to compensate for the lack of sodium and chlorine.

Also, a love for salty food can be a sign of helminth infection, when the body tries, by reducing the sensitivity of the tongue to salty food, to provoke eating it to destroy helminths. If you feel that food with a normal salt content for your weight seems tasteless and bland to you, there is no need to force your body to eat it, because you need to help it, and not break the mechanism. This means that it is necessary to carry out antiparasitic cleaning with some broad-spectrum

anthelmintic.

Naturally, pay attention to the stomach, the pancreas, talk to these organs. And also a love of salty foods may already be a sign of low immunity. Movement, water procedures, massage, and physical movements are useful. Dousing is also useful when there is a change of hot and cold water. This also helps to increase immunity, and better blood flow and lymph flow, that is, the leaching of toxic substances and increased immunity. But this needs to be done carefully if you are not used to having a small temperature range. The main thing is gradualism and consistency.

If you go out once a month and douse yourself with cold water, and then sit warm all the time, it will not give you anything. Apart from stress, this will not give you any health. This requires caution, gradualism and consistency. Only then can you achieve the effects that are claimed during hardening. At the same time, this will not give anything except stress and harm to the body.

And, naturally, why is it customary on Earth to do physical exercises in the morning, why is it even called exercise? This helps to activate the muscles, blood and lymphatic vessels that were relaxed when your body was resting, in a state of sleep. You were absent, come to it, it does not wake up immediately, not all its cells.

Special exercises, even if they are short-term, several exercises, but for all muscle groups, head, neck and so on. You can do it from top to bottom or vice versa, but for all muscle groups. This will allow you to increase the amount of energy that came with you from the Spiritual world, its flow through the etheric body to the physical, and therefore significantly improve the condition of all body systems and increase your vigor throughout the day.

Video on the topic: #432 Lymphatic system. Stagnation and cleansing. Lymph nodes. Clean lymph is the key to human health!

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

March, 2022

September 3, 2022

Destructive Behavior: Motives and Justifications

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/destruktivnoe-povedenie-motivy-i-opravdaniya

Parasitic entities can unite for their own interests, because either they do not consider their actions destructive, or they believe that this destructiveness is only beneficial and thus justify themselves.

For example, let's take your thieves, who are the closest to parasitic structures. A thief is a parasite who steals other people's material resources. And the one who does this always finds a justificatory thesis that allows him to live in a precarious peace with his conscience.

After all, he also has a Higher Self, a Guardian Angel, consultants, mentors who sent him to incarnation and who constantly tell him that this is all wrong, i.e. are constantly present next to him: and this thief, in order to continue his activities, comes up with an answer for himself in his thoughts, for example, that with this method he fights the authorities that he does not like. Or that the rich still have nowhere to put their money.

I know that you had such a real character (note: Robin Hood) who robbed the rich and gave money to the poor. But those thieves who do this, as a rule, forget to distribute the loot to the poor. And even if they give it away, it is not an honest act before God and the Higher Self.

Yes, we can call helping the poor an act of love. But the real manifestation of love is manifested not in the fact that you do it at someone else’s expense, but in the fact that you earn it yourself, i.e. a pure, constructive act that will positively influence spiritual development.

There are thieves who justify themselves by saying that since another person hid his property poorly, it means that he himself is to blame for the theft. Other thieves see some degree of romance in theft. They

like to hide from law enforcement. Some consider punishment for a smaller crime unfair, comparing it with the fact that those in power steal many times more, and nothing happens to them for it: let them become more loyal to the people, then we will stop stealing. And some even believe that law enforcement agencies are not needed, that this is all for control over the people.

But even these thieves themselves can be robbed, and it doesn't matter whether they earned it with their own labor or stole it, but they already consider it their property. If they and their loved ones are robbed, they will not consider it fair. And all because they consider themselves exceptional, i.e. taller than others.

Pride and arrogance are vices that lead to a low vibrational state.

#145 Galactic Federation of Light. Crime, hierarchy of demons.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

October, 2020

September 20, 2022

How to measure human vibrations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-izmerit-vibracii-cheloveka

Spiritual vibrations are not measured in anything. This is the spiritual world, there are no Hertz there.

First, we need to determine what is the standard of spiritual vibrations, in comparison with what we will compare them. The highest spiritual vibrations are at the level of the Heavenly Father. They are called unconditional love .

The higher the vibration, the closer to this standard, and the lower the vibration, the further from the standard to its opposite.

The opposite of unconditional love is unreasonable hatred . That is, the lowest vibrations are in a person who experiences hatred in front of something that did not cause any bad experience in him.

Hatred, if you parse this word, you get ne-na-vist (-vist – from the word “see”).

We have a spiritual vision. This is when you see that it has a right to exist, even if you don’t agree with it.

When a person “hates”, it means he does not agree, he understands that this should not exist, it must be destroyed, erased from the Divine Mind.

For example, take Hitler. He went through his lessons, he did not pass them, and accordingly his spirit fell to a low level. He caused a lot of suffering to both his people and the surrounding people. But you can either love him unconditionally or hate him (that is, causeless hatred).

He didn't do anything to us personally. In the past, people had reason to hate him. This “causal hatred” has a slightly higher vibration. This hatred comes from a reason, from personal negative experience: he lowered the vibrations of a person, and he hates him.

If we hate someone, be it Lenin, Stalin, or a maniac, we, in fact, in our vibrations descend to his level, even if we did not do so.

When a person empathizes with a murderer, he empathizes with what he did, and not with the emotions that possessed him at the time of the murder. This is not supporting him in his murder.

People understand love in such a way that if I love you, then I support you in everything, even evil deeds. Unconditional love is not like that .

Love is not indulging a person, no matter what he is. Love is wishing him true happiness, true harmony. And true happiness is impossible

without connection with God.

Therefore, the one who unconditionally loves does not indulge the sins of another, but, on the contrary, talks about them and leads him upward, because he wants him to unite with God.

January 2022

September 25, 2022

MidgasKaus about health. Spirit - Soul - Body

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-zdorove

Health is a state of perfect harmony between the spirit, the etheric field and the physical body. Among earthly middle-aged people, ideally healthy people are no more than 0.5% of the total population.

The initial state of a person, given to him at birth, is determined by a combination of personal and tribal karma. Whatever it is, it is always possible to improve it if you work tirelessly to improve it.

The potential for human health is almost limitless, but the manifestation of potential by each individual is always individual. Remember that your health is in your hands, you are fully responsible for your body and everything that happens to it, starting from reaching a conscious age.

Below you will find a few simple rules, the implementation of which will help you improve the health of your body and spirit, no matter what state they are in initially.

Always begin to restore the harmony and health of your spirit, then work on the energy (etheric field) and at the same time or immediately after, heal the physical body.

The healing remedies and tools for each facet of the human personality correspond to the nature of those facets. This means that

we heal the spirit with spiritual methods, the etheric field with energy, and the physical body with physical tools.

If you have a serious illness that significantly reduces your standard of living, treat it first. Identify and eliminate the spiritual causes of the disease, and then, using special energetic methods available to you, restore the etheric matrix of the damaged organ of the body and immediately begin physical healing of the organ using medications, plants, dietary supplements, homeopathic medicines, physiotherapy and other methods depending on the situation. The level of damage to physical organs varies, so the time of final healing at the physical level of the same disease differs from person to person. In any case, remember that complete restoration of health is always possible, with the exception of karmically determined cases, which you can always check with your disembodied part of the spirit, which on Earth is called the Higher Self.

If your health in general does not cause concern, take up general disease prevention and methods of improving health, such as harmony of body and spirit.

Man consists of a physical body, an etheric field and spiritual structures manifested through matter: the astral field, mental field, causal field, buddhic field and Atman. To successfully improve health, it is necessary to follow the rules of prevention and healing on three levels simultaneously: physical, energetic and spiritual; neglecting one of them will cause disharmony and instability of the human personality as a whole.

Conditions for improving the health of the physical body and preventing diseases of the physical body:

a) Absence of chronic infections and parasitoses.

b) Absence of chronic intoxication (drug use, alcohol abuse, tobacco smoking, as well as maximum protection when working in hazardous industries and living in environmentally unfavorable areas).

c) Adequate sleep and rest (7-8 hours of sleep per day for an adult, as well as physical and mental rest for recovery after necessary work).

d) Good nutrition (maximum variety of foods, sufficient content of proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins, microelements and fiber in food for all the needs of the body, absence of toxic artificial additives in food, especially aspartame, monosodium glutamate, sodium nitrite and artificial colors).

e) A full drinking regime (the optimal daily dosage of liquid: 30 ml per kilogram of body weight. In addition, it is advisable to start every morning by drinking 150-200 ml of clean water, you need to drink it 30-40 minutes before breakfast).

f) Full physical activity (daily morning warm-up for large joints and spine, as well as a sufficient number of movements throughout the day. The optimal type of movement for adults is walking, while for men the daily number of steps should be at least ten thousand, and for women at least eight thousand. In case of poor health or illness, physical activity is reduced until well tolerated.

g) Complete hygiene and prevention of infectious and parasitic diseases (daily, morning and evening hygiene procedures, hygiene of clothing and bed linen, housing hygiene, necessary preventive vaccinations in epidemiologically disadvantaged areas, compliance with hygienic rules for the preparation and consumption of food and water, compliance with protection rules from sexually transmitted diseases, maintaining an individually comfortable temperature regime, gradual and careful hardening).

Methods for healing etheric matrices in the energy field:

a) Dissolution of ethereal-astral negative blocks.

b) Daily breathing exercises with visualization of filling the etheric field with pure white light.

c) Daily mental gratitude to the organs of the physical body and filling them with the light of True Love.

d) Mental gratitude before or after each meal, water and medicinal preparations to all Divine Beings who participated in the creation of these material elements.

e) If desired and possible, use energy healing methods: hatha yoga, reiki, cosmoenergetics and others.

Methods for healing the spirit and increasing spiritual vibrations:

a) Daily conscious communication with the disembodied part of the spirit (Higher Self).

b) Changing negative mental attitudes and beliefs to positive ones.

c) Cognition and fulfillment of personal tasks of embodiment, as well as social and generic tasks.

d) Acceptance of all your qualities as manifestations of Divine energies, forgiveness of your mistakes, love for yourself as a beloved child of God.

e) Forgiveness of grievances, reconciliation with ill-wishers, recognition of the right of others to any behavior, worldview and any actions.

f) Setting correct boundaries of personal responsibility in any relationship with other people, recognizing your independence and independence from the desires of other people while simultaneously recognizing their independence and independence from your desires.

g) Daily meditations and prayers, chosen by you as spiritual practices that purify the spiritual heart and connect with God, as the Absolute Ideal of all your ideas about the Lightest, Pure and Loving Being.

h) Daily, if possible, practical acts of love and mercy towards people, animals, nature in general and towards oneself.

Following these simple rules, reflecting the Cosmic Laws of Light and Well-Being in the Universe, will allow you to be the healthiest, most successful and happy people possible.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

September 2022

September 27, 2022

Herbs for body regeneration. Causes of atherosclerosis

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kakie-luchshie-travy-dlya-regeneracii-organizma

For cell rejuvenation, I will give one recipe that I have already given many times to those I diagnosed. That is, the recipe can be universal: to rejuvenate your blood cells and so that you can lower the level of cholesterol in the blood, reduce the number of cholesterol plaques - and with this you will already improve the flow of blood to all parts of your body and plus reduce the unnecessary load on the heart, which manifests itself in the area of hypertension.

To do this, you will need three herbs that grow everywhere in the middle zone. These are immortelle, St. John's wort and chamomile. You should pour 500 ml of boiling water into a tablespoon of 15 g of dry crushed herb and do this in a very warm place, preferably in a thermos so that it keeps the temperature, and brew like tea for 40 minutes. Infuse for 40 minutes in a warm, dark place; this is not a decoction, but an infusion. You should strain and drink this 500 ml per day after meals or before meals, the daily dose is like tea. You can add a little honey. You can drink it constantly and your cardiovascular and circulatory system will constantly heal and regenerate.

If you have high cholesterol, there is not only a physical reason, but also a spiritual one. Many people think that high cholesterol occurs due to food, when you eat too fatty, animal foods. No more than 20% of your cholesterol comes from food. 80% is produced by you, your liver. Most of the cholesterol that comes from food has the property of clearing blood vessels of other types of cholesterol that can attach to them.

The spiritual cause of atherosclerosis is most often the feeling that the flow of your life is polluted by some external influences. You do not

accept the world around you in the Divine Light. You perceive something as dirty, something you want to get rid of, and you fight against it. It doesn't matter whether you are struggling in the outside world or within yourself. Fighting within yourself, but not saying it out loud, will even lead to illness faster, because energy will accumulate.

September 28, 2022

Unconventional relationships

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/netradicionnye-seksualnye-otnosheniya

LiScioni and MidgasKaus say that we understand the definition of "person with a non-traditional sexual orientation" in a narrower sense, meaning people who are attracted only to the same sex, but not to the opposite.

They can experience any feelings for the opposite sex, but not sexual attraction. You have many people for various reasons: disappointment in love, curiosity, they become temporarily homosexual, but do not lose their attraction to the opposite sex. They are not considered homosexuals in the usual sense of the word. These are temporary experiments that do not affect their Soul, because they do not lose the orientation inherent in the genes.

A true homosexual is a man or woman who is attracted only to their own gender.

The reason is that the Soul has been given a lesson in this life. Her highest mentors and Consulting Angels decided to leave her the memory of her past body. This may not be a previous life, but one of the past, when the Soul experienced strong love. Usually the life whose body the Soul remembers was violently interrupted at a young age, based on the research we did.

What is this lesson? The fact is that the Soul is faced with a choice: follow the program of the body in the current incarnation and fulfill its tasks in this life or remember its past body. This is a lesson. Test lesson: will a person go against his nature, against his physical body,

or will he be able to harmonize it and discover feelings for the opposite sex.

The number of true homosexuals does not exceed 7–10 percent. This happened in all countries and in all eras. Just because of some socio-cultural characteristics of your time, these people are becoming more visible than before. And so they have always been.

There are no races in the Interstellar Union where deviations in orientation occur. This is what they explain at school - why the Spirit came, and what lessons it might have. We are not aware that this has been developed in the Interstellar Union.

Even on the planet Disaru, whose inhabitants are descendants of earthly people, several generations later, after joining the Interstellar Union, these phenomena ceased to occur. Although, in the Interstellar Union there is no law prohibiting such relationships. But several generations after joining the Interstellar Union, maybe 100-150 years, these phenomena still occurred. They were less and less frequent. The man who came to the specialists of the Interstellar Union himself talked about what was happening to him. They connected him with the Higher Self and helped him harmonize his body. Spirits were born, but were harmonized in childhood while going through classes at school. This is not only a homosexual body - it is a characteristic of the Soul itself.

The body is tuned by the Soul itself. It's just that cause and effect are confused here. You believe that the physical body is responsible for a person’s sexual constitution. The physical body has hormones and physical organs and systems that realize the attraction of the Soul. It is the Soul that comes into the body that sets up this system of attraction. I have already said that this is really a special decision of the Angels-mentors to leave a part of the memory of the past body of such a Soul. And then she perceives herself from childhood not as a boy, for example, but more as a girl; not a girl, but a boy. She develops corresponding habits, and when a person reaches adolescence, when sexual desire manifests itself, she manifests them in relation to her own sex. And since in earthly society it is customary to recognize these desires as shameful, to deny them, to fight them, various blocks and feelings of guilt are formed. But there is no work with the cause itself. There is no contact with the Higher Self and harmonization with the body.

The Spirit, together with the Consulting Angels, decides to leave for itself a partial memory of the body. Moreover, not necessarily the previous incarnation. Maybe several lifetimes ago.

God is love. Understanding that God will forgive is reconciliation with a piece of God in oneself. This is awareness of oneself as a son of God, a part of God, merging with God. God is not offended if someone has a non-traditional sexual orientation. The question is, if a person remains in it, will he fulfill his life task?

You need to resolve the issue with your Higher Self, ask about the tasks of incarnation, about the reasons for the decision of the arrival of the Spirit with partially preserved memory. What should he study in this state, what should he come to?

A homosexual, like any of us, may fail in his task if it is to come to terms with his body and attune it to the opposite sex. If he does not do this, then he will not complete the task.

What will happen to him then? The same as with any person who has not completed the task of incarnation. Depending on his vibrations, which he will have when leaving the incarnation, he will either remain at his level, or if he has an accumulation of negative vibrations, such as anger, condemnation, guilt for this orientation, then he will go to a lower level . It's individual.

To say about a homosexual that he should or should not be like everyone else - this needs to be decided by everyone with the Higher Self.

Through contact with the Higher Self, the reason why he came this way, why the memory remained, is revealed. It is the same for everyone, but the reasons are different.

You fill your body with the Light of Love, you accept the organs of your physical body that belong to this gender. Usually, a homosexual consciously or subconsciously rejects their significance. Some even want to change their gender...

He goes to the Higher Self, asks about the reasons, fills the body with the Light of Love and asks his Higher Self and the Consulting Angels

to include in him the feelings that will awaken in relationships with the opposite sex. If he decides to go through this life one way or another, he has every right to do so.

People with non-traditional sexual orientation are not accepted as physical contactees, because over time, if they have sexual intercourse with each other, their aura weakens from the exchange of homogeneous energy during sexual contacts. Physical contact on the plate, since aliens have strong energy, can damage their aura. Such people can become seriously ill. This is for their safety.

Related video: #242 Live broadcast. Non-traditional sexual relationships.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

April 2021

October 12, 2022

Do Angels Help Criminals?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pomogayut-li-angely-prestupnikam

Angels help criminals realize the reason for their actions that led them to crime. These reasons are always hidden in their spiritual heart, in the mental field, in the mind, long before the actual crime.

Angels help criminals in that when they are incarnated in people or humanoids, in beings who achieve a position in their society, on which legislative bodies depend, Angels who have retained a conscious connection with the Higher Self, with God, if they are incarnated, they release laws that will help criminals realize what they have done and return to the Light of God, and socialize them into

society.

Any Angel, in any case, opposes the death penalty, because with the death penalty only the body is killed, and the spirit, which remained at the level of low-vibration entities, in any case will go into incarnation and into the same world where it did not pass its lessons. By killing his body, you will receive it in another body, but already hidden.

October 20, 2022

Recovery from viral and infectious diseases. Recipe for anti-inflammatory and blood purifying agent

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vosstanovlenie-posle-virusnyh-zabolevanij

Asthenia with an anxiety-depressive component often occurs not only after the virus that you call the Covid virus, but also after a severe course of influenza viruses, parainfluenza, adenovirus, measles and so on, that is, after those infections when the body has spent a lot of vitality on the immune system , to suppress this infection, and then continues to spend its energy on removing toxins that were formed from the breakdown of your dead cells and viral particles.

The body needs time to remove them, to get rid of the toxic substances in your blood, lymph, brain fluid, etc. that circulate throughout the body. As the Spirit influences the body, so the body influences the Spirit. This means that with illness, the vibrations of the Spirit along the energetic connection decrease. But, naturally, they decrease only if the Spirit itself does not oppose anything to this state of the body.

What can you do to get through this period not only with less suffering, but also with great benefit for yourself? First, start cleansing your blood and lymph from your dead cells and other particles. Taking anti-inflammatory and blood purifying agents, such as calamus root mixed with violet tricolor herb, will help with this.

This is the simplest and most accessible recipe. For a person weighing about 70 kilograms, a teaspoon of calamus roots and a tablespoon of dry violet tricolor herb are needed. Pour all this into 200 ml of boiling water and leave for forty minutes in a warm place. Then divide these 200 ml into four to five servings and drink throughout the day, preferably 20-30 minutes before meals in even portions. This will be the daily dose.

Accordingly, if you weigh 100 kg, then increase the dose. If you weigh less or a child, then in half, since it depends on body weight. These are useful anti-inflammatory and cleansing herbs.

If you feel severe depression, despondency, oppression, negative emotions come to you even when you are doing something on your own, then in this case you can add a teaspoon of St. John's wort flowers to the collection. But then do not stay in the sun without sunscreen and protection for more than two hours, because this can have a negative effect, especially during the hot period.

If you don't have calamus, you can replace it with a tablespoon of calendula, it is also anti-inflammatory. This is me giving the most general recipe that is suitable for 80 percent of people.

How long to drink? 5-7 days will be enough to withdraw. This is about the body. Now, regarding spiritual practices. They need to be strengthened.

Despite the fact that you will not be interested in doing this, you may not have the desire to do this, they need to be strengthened in order to keep your vibrations of the Spirit higher than they were before the illness. Your own spiritual practices are suitable for this: meditation, communication with the Higher Self, for some astral travel, for others reading prayers. For almost all people, reading the moods: "I am the Universe," the planets Pikran, which were transmitted, is good. It is aimed, however, not only at increasing vibrations; it is read much less frequently on Picran. It is aimed at connecting with all the light Spirits of the Universe in special cases when help is required. In any case, you can read it in this state.

And also your prayers related to your religious traditions, if you sincerely believe, reading religious, spiritual, esoteric literature and

simply light literature that is written by people, for example, literature about good deeds, about the Light, which will delight you. Conversely, reduce the amount of information that causes you negativity, for example, watching any videos that frighten you or irritate you, and so on. This will lower your vibration.

At this point, do not study low vibrational things, it can harm you. Come to your senses a little and get stronger, then start studying some negative aspects of life, if you want to. That is, strengthen your spiritual practice, except for herbs.

Timecode: 41:25, #280 Live. Discord in CASSIOPEIA. Answers to chat questions Cassiopeia - Ukraine.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

May, 2021

October 28, 2022

Brief recommendations for the use of essential oils

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-po-primeneniyu-ehfirnyh-masel

Oils for harmonizing the chakra system

1st chakra: Ylang-ylang, bergamot (apply to the whole body, especially the feet)

2nd chakra: Citrus fruits (except lemon): grapefruit, tangerine, orange (have an antidepressant effect)

3rd chakra: Lemon and eucalyptus (energy activation)

4 Chakras: Lavender, Myrrh

5th chakra: Thyme, basil, coriander, cinnamon (herbs)

6th chakra: Lavender, conifers: cedar, juniper, pine

7th Chakra: Myrrh, Frankincense, Sandalwood, Ginger

Oils for harmonizing various areas of the human body

It is recommended to rub into the locations of organs, joint bends, groin folds, and neck.

Skin rejuvenation: rose (facial massage)

Menopause: basil and oils for the 2nd chakra

Potency: patchouli, ylang-ylang, juniper

Harmonization with children: geranium

Activating Childhood Memories: Vanilla

Cleansing from toxins: anise, thuja, juniper, sea buckthorn, eucalyptus, fir

ARI/Flu: massage of the chest, back and wings of the nose based on baby cream, 5 drops of eucalyptus and fir each

Antifungal: tea tree, thyme, clove (antihelminthic)

Antibacterial: lavender

Sunburn: Eucalyptus

Hair loss: tree oils - cypress, thuja, pine, eucalyptus, juniper

Venous system: ginger (from blood clots), orange, lavender (lowers

blood pressure), eucalyptus, lemon (increases blood pressure)

Cleansing blood vessels from cholesterol: ginger, nutmeg, cloves, cinnamon

October 29, 2022

Plasmoid Laatar on healing

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/laatar-ob-iscelenii

Healing is the formation of a whole person. And what is it? This is when a person does not feel separated from all other people, from nature and from God, but feels whole with them.

Feels the world as a whole and feels himself not just as a part, but as a part of this whole. And then he can heal himself. And he will feel this divine energy in nature that we share with people. Every person can do this too. Can heal himself and others. To do this, you need to believe in it and stop resisting the flow of life. You need to trust. Complete openness will help build trust, but for this you need to remove fears.

Fear is the energy that blocks your opportunities and prevents you from moving forward. This useful evolutionary mechanism was acquired by your ancestors during the period of evolution; it is the instinct of self-preservation. The instinct is very ancient and it is aimed at the survival of the body. Today, he can no longer take into account all the nuances of behavior that exist in modern society. Therefore, this useful instinct can begin to protect a person not only from everything dangerous, but simply from everything new. From the stress that accompanies changes in life. And then a person has contradictions.

For example, he mentally understands that he needs to get out of some situation and take a step towards his new bright destiny, but the fear of changing his life stops him. And this internal contradiction accumulates in a person and creates blocks in him.

My task is to explain that we are embodied here in this Universe in order to develop by making choices. But those circumstances that are created in life are created by ourselves, and by God, and by the people around us. Here it is important to understand when we can influence the situation and when we objectively cannot. And if we cannot influence the situation, then we need to ask ourselves, our Higher Self , why this situation came into my life, and how differently I can go through this lesson.

Timecode: 16:00, #127 Intergalactic Medical Service - Pleiades Constellation. How to learn to heal yourself

Laatar is a plasmoid representative of the Pleiades star cluster, a specialist of the Intergalactic Medical Service.

August, 2020

November 1, 2022

Percentage of animal and plant products in the daily diet

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/procent-zhivotnyh-i-rastitelnyh-produktov

Using the example of the rule of the Eslerites and for conscious earthlings, the main rule is: eat what is pleasant, what you want to eat from what you have. In general, stick to a plan where 70% are plant foods: grains, nuts, fruits and vegetables, and 30% are “animal products,” but not just meat.

Animal products also include dairy products, eggs and fish. So, for a complete, varied diet of 30% animal products, 15% should be dairy products and 15% percent: 5% each for eggs, fish and meat. This means that the percentage of meat and meat products in the diet is no more than 5%, meaning poultry, animal meat, etc. – this is for those who adhere to an omnivorous diet.

If you increase the percentage, and you eat a lot of meat, i.e. much more than the norm, the one that is provided for, then this can also cause health problems. Meat is harmful in large quantities because it contains proteins in a concentrated form and often quite a lot of fat, which provides energy, i.e. what you call "calories".

If instead of 5% a person eats 30% of meat, then the center in the brain that is responsible for the feeling of hunger will simply turn off. Simply put, he will eat this amount of meat and will not consume the amount of vegetables and fruits that he requires, he simply will not want to eat them. Well, yes, a variety of dairy products are healthy too. There should be more fermented milk in the diet.

I’m now talking about people who adhere to an omnivorous diet, of which you have the majority on the planet.

If you are a lacto-vegetarian, you need to watch your diet and increase the amount of protein. Lacto-vegetarians who practice a diet without eating eggs at all are recommended to add vegetable protein in the form of the same legumes, but not soy, but rather lentils.

Here we leave 30% milk proteins, but it is advisable to make them more diverse, i.e., for example, milk is not only from a cow, but from a goat, do you have sheep cheese, etc., so that there are a variety of substances, not from just one animal. The amount of plant proteins (their share is 70%) should be increased compared to those who receive protein from meat.

70 to 30 is the basic idea that it is recommended to focus on. We do not take into account fats, carbohydrates, proteins, like you, we consider: animals are vegetable. And if you maintain the ratio of 70 to 30, then everything will be balanced, precisely for maintaining weight. If a person switches to such a diet, then with physical activity, in the absence of spiritual reasons, sufficient fluid intake, adequate sleep, absence of anxiety, internal irritability, and mandatory acceptance of one's body as it is, weight will begin to decrease.

If you don't love existing fat deposits and don't send love to them, a person will create another block, his appetite will increase even more, and, accordingly, his body weight will begin to grow. In any case, love and accept the body as it is, but gradually create a different image in your mind, what you call the ideal. What am I aiming for?

I love myself as I am, and I strive for this ideal not because I don't love myself, but because it will bring me more happiness, more pleasure.

"When I don't love myself this way, and if I remain overweight, no one will love me," this will not work for weight loss. That is, to strive for this image: "now I am in a state where I love myself, but I want more, perfection" - it works.

Timecode: 16:10, #189 Causes of excess weight. Scientific conference with a nutritionist on healthy eating. Psychosomatics, causes of excess weight

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

December, 2020

November 3, 2022

Analysis of the instinctive program

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/instinkt

Instinct is a set of automatic programs consisting of information algorithms that appear one by one in the perception of a living being. All living souls have instincts as tools for survival and reproduction in the biosphere of the planets of the physical world.

The process of manifestation of any instinctive program has three phases: excitement , height and depression .

To excite any instinctive program, a specific change in the external or internal situation is needed, which is recorded as a trigger.

The instinctive program, manifested in the stream of consciousness, temporarily suppresses current mental and volitional processes and triggers a chain of biochemical reactions in the physical body of a living being to manifest the instinctive program at the biological level.

A few milliseconds after the start of the excitation phase of the instinctive program, the emotion induced by this program appears in the stream of consciousness of a living being. The purpose of releasing emotional energy in this case is to activate physical energy to perform actions determined by instinct in the material world.

In the peak phase of the instinctive program, its emotion is maximally manifested, which is why a living being has difficulty separating the stream of consciousness from the stream of emotion and subjectively merges with the state that is relevant to itself.

At this time, the maximum amount of hormones is recorded in the physical body, transferring the action of instinct to the biological level.

The phase of suppression of the instinctive program begins either after its implementation in the material world, or as a result of suppression by the spiritual mind, or as a result of depletion of the etheric or physical energy reserves of a living being. This phase is accompanied by emotional calm, a state of physical weakness and drowsiness due to the intensive consumption of energy resources.

Any instinctive program evokes the entire spectrum of emotions, just like the feelings or desires of a living being. Often experienced strong emotions gradually turn into feelings, even if their origin is instinctive.

Thus, instincts influence a person's attitude towards the universe and the energetic vibrations of his spiritual heart.

For example, a strong emotion of fear experienced many times gradually gives rise to a feeling of anxiety in the heart, which begins to influence a person's worldview and his perception of the world around him and himself.

Likewise, frequent and prolonged instinctive anger produces hatred, joy produces happiness, surprise produces interest, sadness produces despondency, and disgust gradually creates contempt and arrogance.

For a rational spirit embodied in a physical body, instinctive programs are located in the heart of the soul.

Unlike animal forms of life, any intelligent beings are capable of suppressing their instincts in order to achieve an abstract goal not directly related to the survival and reproduction of the physical body.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

Sebori Glarti, psychophysiologist, ethnopsychologist, planet Disaru.

November 2022

November 10, 2022

Energy characteristics of food preferences

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pishchevye-predpochteniya

Food preferences sometimes indicate problems, including spiritual ones, or some qualities of the soul. If a person often desires a certain product, a certain food, despite the fact that he has the opportunity to eat a varied diet, then this often indicates either a lack of a certain element in the body, or there is an excess of certain qualities in the soul.

Any product, any plant, any animal consumed as food has its own vibrations. For example, chocolate consists mainly of cocoa beans with added sugar, etc. We don't consider its chemical composition, but the energetic vibrations of cocoa beans evoke a feeling of high spirits, light delight, which is why in your environment, in your culture, it is associated with childhood.

A child is often bought chocolate, which makes him happy not only about the sweets, but also about the attention paid to him by an adult: dad, mom or someone who came to visit them. He rejoices in the energy and this substance. And this association "chocolate – joy" remains in the memory for a lifetime, although it may not be realized. Therefore, if you often want chocolate, it means that a person has a need to please himself artificially, he lacks causeless joy.

What if, for example, he often craves salty foods? What is salt? What vibration does it have? We do not take into account the chemical and biochemical properties of salt; sodium chloride is a crystalline substance, i.e. good at preserving energy. Salt has a purifying vibration. This means that the human body wants to cleanse itself of some unnecessary microbes, or its Spirit feels somehow dirty, negative, and a reaction to cleansing is activated.

What if you want sugar? What vibration does sugar have? Unlike chocolate, which is characterized by cheerful joy, sugar brings calm joy, relaxation and peace to a person. If a person often wants to consume increased amounts of sugar, including in some foods, then this indicates that he lacks peace. Perhaps he is very tired physically, psychologically, spiritually and he wants to rest, relieve the feeling of discomfort. But he doesn't want to admit it to himself or others.

Unfortunately, a person is not accustomed to pay attention to his condition; it is turned to the outside world. A person only feels that he felt better when he ate a certain product, but he does not analyze why this is so.

The task of nutritionists is to create a person's food map. If you record your weekly food intake, you will see repeat items. Here's where you can start the conversation:

Why do I like this?

For example, if you like smoked sausage, ask:

"Do you like boiled sausage or just meat?"

For example, I only like smoked. Then the next question:

If you like smoked sausage better, but not so much boiled sausage, what do you find in it?

Probably the taste of smoke. What is the taste of smoke? Its taste and smell are similar aromatic additives that are present in almost any food, i.e. not only in meat, but also in plant products, for example, in what you call chips or smoked cheese.

The smell of smoke is pleasant to a person, because it is inherent in his instincts, because... ancient people, your ancestors, ate food from the fire. Also, this smell is associated with the hearth, i.e., when everyone got together, it means that he lacks communication with loved ones, relatives, his body expresses it in this way, because it does not know how to express emotions in words. Through the body a person receives pleasant sensations and emotions.

Food preferences in children

It is necessary to look at what the child is currently eating. If you remove sweets and introduce vegetables and fruits instead, do it in an easily digestible form. For example, not just some kind of potato or cabbage, but in the form of a puree or mixture.

Or, for example, eggs are not just in the form of fried eggs and boiled eggs, which are really difficult to digest, but in the form of easily digestible food, such as an omelet. The main thing is to present the feeding correctly. You need to look at the character of the child himself.

For example, many children tell their parents who they are friends with or begin to talk about the characters in their books or films that they have watched, as if they were about real people with whom they communicate.

In this case, you can tell the child that the food you give is the favorite food of his favorite hero. This made him so strong. You can set an example like this.

Timecode: 01:47, 31:10, #189 Causes of excess weight. Scientific conference with a nutritionist on healthy eating. Psychosomatics, causes of excess weight

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

December, 2020

November 15, 2022

Eliminating spiritual reasons for weight normalization

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/normalizaciya-vesa

What you call excess adipose tissue, the human body itself, as a biological object, does not consider excess. He considers it a reserve for those times when he needs energy and those substances that are dissolved in ordinary fats.

The substances that make up adipose tissue are quite diverse. Various

microelements are dissolved in them (you call them vitamins), i.e. they are included in fat cells in varying quantities. All this is called a "depot".

The cause of excess weight is multifactorial. I want to say that very often, in more than 60% of the cases that were studied by me and other specialists of the Interstellar Union, excess weight gain was genetically determined. But genetics only creates the prerequisites for rapid weight gain; in any case, this can be corrected through lifestyle. Very often, the basis for gaining excess weight is a spiritual reason, i.e. what you call psychosomatics.

These are various fears, a reluctance to let go of something from your life in a psychological sense. The fear of losing something, even non-material, leads to the fact that the body is rebuilt in such a way as to accumulate material elements. Any body is only a part of the Spiritual essence, but it is more densely material. Every molecule, every atom of your body is included in it for a reason; it adapts to your energies, adapts to them. Your Higher Self and the embodied part of the Spirit are separated only conditionally.

The embodied part is consciousness and perception, the disembodied part is what you call the Higher Self, because when you contact it you begin to feel higher vibrations and experience higher feelings than in everyday life. In fact, it is all your Higher Self.

Those substances that enter your body, your material part, are controlled by your Higher Self. And if it believes that these substances should not remain in your body in such quantities, then in any case, they will be removed from it. Those. The spirit controls the body, but it can do this both consciously for a person and unconsciously. A person may not be aware of his fears, his worries, his problems, but he can observe the consequences of these energy blocks on his physical body, not only in the form of excess weight gain, but also in the form of other health problems.

You can help a person by identifying the true reasons for this state of the body. I, as a biologist and psychologist, advise the Spirit, who has such a body, to get in touch with its disembodied part, with its Higher Self, and ask why the body took such forms. He may name, for example, a genetic cause or a metabolic disorder. In any case, one needs to ask the spiritual reason for this state, i.e. what determines

these special conditions for reactions in the body.

Metabolism is a chain of anabolic and catabolic reactions, i.e. reactions of biosynthesis and breakdown of substances. And I want to emphasize that what a person calls excess weight, his instinctive part, which controls metabolism, does not consider it unnecessary substances. She, on the contrary, considers them valuable because they may be useful in the future.

I know several main reasons for this condition. It happens that in early childhood or adolescence a person was limited in food or some substances, or he was very sick, for example, he had a reduced immune system. And when a person finds himself in conditions in which there is enough food, his body turns on the instinct of self-preservation, he feels an increased feeling of hunger and at the same time a reluctance to move sufficiently.

All this encourages the accumulation of useful substances in case a similar situation happens again. I want to say that this is not a reaction of the mind, but of the instinctive part of your soul. And this can also happen. Also, such a condition can be caused by taking various medications, drugs that change the biochemistry of the brain, liver, adrenal glands, and disrupt the original hormonal settings. In this case, for example, a large amount of prolactin or an insufficient amount of norepinephrine, etc. is released. At the same time, food received in normal quantities and correct proportions goes through an incorrect chain of biochemical reactions and, instead of turning into substances, turns into fat cells. Here we need to take a closer look at the hormonal system, namely what happens with the pituitary hormones and especially with the adrenal hormones.

These are mainly spiritual reasons, since hormones are the main means of controlling the body through substances. But it is also possible to interfere with the hormonal level of some drugs, medications that break this system. This happens especially often when taking so-called lipid-lowering drugs, i.e. the ones you think lower some of your cholesterol. This also happens when taking antipsychotics, antidepressants, some forms of narcotic drugs, those that affect the brain.

Some people, even doctors, believe that there is nothing wrong if a person takes pills that change his behavior. But in fact, this can break

the tuning system precisely through hormones, the pituitary gland and the hypothalamus. These glands will react inadequately to even the simplest emotions emanating from the Spirit. In order to restore all this later, you need to look for the cause through the Higher Self, turn to your body, fill it with Light. But this must be done by the person himself, if he understands what the Higher Self is, what Light is, believes in it, and, naturally, there must be a guide next to him who believes in it, i.e. he will help him go through it correctly.

And when the vibrations of the Spirit change, the body will already adapt, and a person's eating habits will themselves change, for example. He may become uncomfortable with the food he has eaten so far, but will like something else that, on the contrary, will dissolve and remove these fatty deposits. It happens that taste buds change.

If the cause is removed, the block in a certain energy center or chakra is removed, then within 21 days the behavior will change. A person will simply balance himself, consuming more healthy foods and not consuming foods that are harmful to his body. He just doesn't want them.

Timecode: 01:47, 31:10, #189 Causes of excess weight. Scientific conference with a nutritionist on healthy eating. Psychosomatics, causes of excess weight

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

December, 2020

November 17, 2022

About the Pineal Gland

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-shishkovidnoj-zheleze

At the energetic level, the pineal gland is a reflection of the 6th energy center, which is responsible for intuition, contact with the physical world and one's own thinking.

The pineal gland is a physical organ. Its reflection on the physical plane occurs through the release of those hormones that regulate a person's intellectual activity, his mood, even when a person goes to the astral plane, when the body is asleep.

The separation of the astral body is regulated by the release of hormones from the pineal gland. Not just one hormone, but a whole spectrum of hormones. That condition called sleep paralysis , when a person cannot move during sleep, so that he does not walk in his sleep, is regulated by the normal ratio of hormones of the pineal gland and the hypothalamus. The connection between spirit and body occurs through the pineal gland.

November 23, 2022

Drink recipe from Demeter

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/recept-napitka-ot-demetry

The vibrations of these plants, when combined with each other, strengthen the subtle channel of communication with planet Earth.

Ingredients:
• 1 part barley grains/barley (peeled or not)
• 14 equal parts water
• lemon
• mint greens

Preparation:
Take 100 grams of raw pearl barley, rinse it under running water, put it in a saucepan (metal is not advisable), pour 1400 ml of water into it, bring to a boil, turn the heat to low and simmer for 40 minutes under the lid so that nothing boils over. Then remove the pan from the heat.

Rinse a medium-sized lemon well under running water, cut the zest from it, cut it into thin strips or pieces and, after removing the pan from the heat, you need to throw in the zest along with three sprigs of fresh mint or, if you don't have it, a teaspoon dry mint.

Leave with the lid closed for another 40 minutes.

Then strain and you can drink. If desired, you can add the juice of one lemon for taste.

November 26, 2022

The concept of "healing"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ponyatie-iscelenie

The word “healing”, first of all, is the healing of one’s Souls, without which there is no healthy body.

The word “health” contains the word “gift”, just the letter has changed. Health is a gift from God. And since we are also gods, like children of God, we can only give this health to ourselves. Give the integrity of your Soul.

What is the essence of healing? Healing is a full understanding of our wholeness with God. And when we, through our Spirit, become integral with God, we merge with him, our will merges with his, our heart merges with his, we become Love. We become the Light for everyone without expecting anything in return. And then our physical body becomes harmonious and merges with the elements of nature. And all of nature, all its substances are aimed at the health of this body.

📽 Timecode: 1:02:08, #428 On the other side of life.

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, supervising the egregors of healing systems.

November 29, 2022

Sadness from the loss of a loved one

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/gorevanie-po-blizkomu-cheloveku

Grief or sadness is one of the emotions. As we remember, emotion is a reaction to a change in the external or internal situation.

Grief is a reaction to loss. Loss is a change in the internal or external circumstances of the world around us, which we cannot cancel and return to its previous state. This emotion is completely natural.

But it must be remembered that it is natural only if it does not turn into a feeling of despondency. But if the world around us ceases to please us, our own life, our own achievements seem meaningless, and previous hobbies no longer bring us satisfaction and joy, then we have plunged into a state of despondency.

Unlike an emotion, the feeling of despondency settles in our spiritual heart. Sadness or sadness affects only the outer shell of the astral body. If we consider the Spirit, which consists, as we remember, of three balls nested one inside the other, then the emotion of sadness is a change in the outer shell of this ball. And despondency is already at the very core. This is already the seed of darkness, which is sown into our hearts by a mental attitude. Our minds already have an attitude that it is impossible to exist in the world without what we have lost.

Image from the publication "The Structure of the Intelligent Spirit"

In response to this false, illusory belief, the world shows us that we have created an idol out of this thing or this person. Which means they forgot about themselves. And, my dear friends, this is in no way Love. Love manifests itself holistically both towards oneself, and towards one's neighbor, and towards God. If a person is so sad that this feeling turns into despondency, then he refuses this Love and lowers his vibrations.

How can we be sad and not translate it into despondency? Sadness or sadness is a natural reaction to the loss of a loved one, not a loss in general, but from one's life. You know, dear friends, that even those who believe in the immortality of the Soul, in the Spiritual world, are still sad about departed people, because they cease to exist next to them. This is what causes the feeling of sadness, boredom, sadness - the emotion. They used to call it feelings, but it is an emotion. We feel

the emotion.

What should we do to prevent this from turning into despondency? Just tell yourself that this separation is temporary. That your relative or friend left, moved to another country for work. As it happens when they go on a business trip. In this case, we are also sad, but there is not that despondency of irreparable loss, as if we will never see him. And in spiritual reality this is so. It’s just that this person came out of his earthly incarnation, finished doing his assignments here, solving problems, taking his lessons.

Our experience of death is the experience of living dying, since death is not an instantaneous event. This is a process that begins long before physical death and which is still ahead for us. And our loved one or friend or relative, he has already gone through this process and is in the Spiritual world. In order not to become discouraged, it is important to remember not only that we are left without his presence, it is important to remember his feelings. What does it mean? This means that when we think about him, remember, very thin, but very strong threads stretch from our Soul to his Soul, where it is located.

This is our connection on a spiritual level. It is established as soon as we think about something - it is absolutely real in the Spiritual world. This is a spiritual reality that can be more real than the material world. If we constantly send thoughts of sadness, especially despondency, into the Spiritual world, that is, we are not distracted by something joyful, by our life, by completing our tasks, then the threads that reach out to this Soul will be filled with this sadness and despondency. If this person loved us very much when he was alive, then when he crossed this line, his feelings towards us remained the same. They haven't disappeared anywhere.

So he still loves us. But, dear friends, would it be pleasant and harmonious for a loving person to realize that his loved one is suffering in separation from him? That it was his departure that caused your worries. Most likely, he will also be sad. He will feel guilty before you because his exit from incarnation caused you such suffering. This will not contribute at all to his evolution, and this is no longer Love towards him. Remembering this will help you avoid being sad for too long, which can cause despondency.

Timecode: 04:44, #428 On the other side of life. How to cope with the

death of a loved one? Practice from Archangel Raphael.

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, supervising the egregors of healing systems.

March, 2022

December 6, 2022

The effect of alcohol on a person who is full of love

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-alkogolya-na-cheloveka

A substance such as alcohol, simple in its chemical composition, affects people with different vibrations differently. Alcohol is characterized by the fact that it removes consciousness control over blocks, if a person has them. If he hid them, they will come out. If these are blocks of sadness, despondency, depressing emotions and feelings, under the influence of alcohol they will come out in him in the form of a story about his life with tears. The person may start crying.

If a person is full of love, there are no low vibrations, no blocks, and he will drink a lot of alcohol. How much can his behavior change, can he become evil?

Evil - no. But his behavior will change in the sense that even the love that is in him, if he is very drunk, will manifest itself without conscious control, without taking into account the consequences of his actions.

For example, if he has money, then, loving the whole world and removing the control of consciousness over this money, he no longer thinks about how he will live in the near future, and can give it away. At that moment, when he is drunk and when he distributes them, he will consider that he is doing absolutely the right thing. He will not analyze or be critical of his actions. For him everything will be absolutely true.

If he has no blocks, it means he has strong energy. When men and women meet, for example, they can easily form a relationship. All moral prohibitions, possible prejudices, etc. are lifted. A man can easily cheat on his wife because he is showing emotions in the present moment. There is no thought control about how this will affect his family. Emotions come out without control.

Is it possible for a person in a state of severe alcoholic intoxication to still control himself?

MidgasCaus replied that yes, this is possible, but for a very highly organized consciousness that is constantly in awareness. Alcohol will be difficult to cope with. The person will control himself. If the brain is under the influence of this substance, it will control it with its Spirit. This is a high vibrational person.

Timecode: 1:14:43, #453 Physical contact! Visit to the Planet of Outlaws. Interview with a prisoner from the planet Disnit

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

Li Shioni is a specialist in astral interactions and the study of the relationships between the spiritual and material worlds, planet Shimor.

May, 2022

December 10, 2022

Causes of gray hair

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-poyavleniya-sedyh-volos

On a physical level, this can be caused by a surge of certain hormones. On a spiritual level, this is due to a change in the work of the sixth and seventh chakras; they can begin to work in different vibrations. This usually happens when such energy is activated that allows the

Spirit to pump information from the body, from the physical brain, into its spiritual essence, into the Higher Self. And when a lot of this information has been pumped, at the spiritual level, there is a change in the vibrations of the entire physical body, hair change color.

Speaking very figuratively, the white hair color that is acquired in this case is a reflection on the physical level of the spiritual Light that a person has perceived throughout his entire human life. Of course, gray hair happens at an earlier age, but if you look at it on a spiritual level, it means that a person has already transferred a lot of information there.

It could also be from stressful situations: he was experiencing some situations as if a lot of time had passed.

Early gray hair can be due to three main reasons:

> The first is genetic characteristics: an early start to the cessation of melanin synthesis in hair may be embedded in a person's DNA. Due to micromutations in DNA, it is passed on from generation to generation.
>
> The second reason may be associated with the manifestation of small cholesterol deposits in the vessels of the brain and be accompanied by the deposition of cholesterol on the inner surface of the eyelids, where yellowish plaques can be seen. This indicates a violation of cholesterol and fat metabolism and may require correction: removal of plaques and prevention of acute transient ischemic attacks and pre-stroke conditions.
>
> Small cholesterol plaques can disrupt the blood supply to the hair follicles and reduce the supply there of those proteins that are necessary for the construction of melanin.
>
> There may be severe stress (either immediate or chronic), which causes spasm of small capillaries in the venous and arterial network of the head and disruption of melanin production.

Timecode: 27:13, #188 Retreat in Abkhazia. News about the meeting of the Interstellar Union.

Timecode: 48:26, #86 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Health, vitality, power of thought.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

2020

December 13, 2022

Transmigration - replacement of the Soul

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/transmigraciya-zameshchenie-dushi

When you talk about transmigration, we consider it a form of contact. This is not a replacement for the Soul in human understanding. There is such a form of contact with the curator when a disembodied Spirit or a high-vibration plasmoid from a high level of density comes into contact. Then a person, entering into such contact, provides him with his body. This happens according to a certain agreement, to which the Consulting Spirits, the human mentors, must necessarily agree. And in this case, the Soul itself can even go into the world of disembodied Spirits. But her body will live, and in it will be the essence that went for transmigration.

There are quite a few such cases on Earth and other planets. Because for such a replacement there needs to be a perfect coincidence of the vibrations of the Soul of the curator who came and the Soul of the contactee.

But I want to tell you why we consider this a form of contact. Because the life thread that connects the body with the Soul is not interrupted. That is, a person remains to live, simply supporting his body.

This happens because the Spirit that inhabits this person cannot create

a life thread that binds him to another body. To do this, he must incarnate into a developing body and, from the first few cells of his father and mother, regulate his conception, fill him with etheric energies, create etheric matrices, and so on. Otherwise, it will not be possible to live in the body as fully as its owner does.

36:56, #444 How to learn to feel energies? Irina Podzorova answers online questions from subscribers.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2022

December 14, 2022

Viruses and bacteria. Methods for their effective destruction

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/virusy-i-bakterii

What you call a virus and what I can call a microorganism are living independent organisms. Viruses can only live inside a host cell, where they multiply their genetic material and spread it to other similar cells.

As for other microorganisms, such as bacteria and protozoa, they live more autonomously. But the similarity of both is that they live in the host's body, using its vitality and its chemicals for their needs. Simply put, they are microparasites in a particular organism.

Energy healing methods and energy fields can suppress or destroy microorganisms, as well as increase the patient's own immune defense. Although this largely depends on the body of a particular person, who may not perceive such energies.

If you take two people suffering from tuberculosis and having

tuberculosis bacteria, then in one, under the influence of a healer, these bacteria will die, and the other, under the influence of a healer, will not feel any effect. On your planet, very recently, from the point of view of history, antibiotics were invented. Before the invention of antibiotics, treatment was also sometimes carried out by healers and magicians who used a variety of energies. However, I will tell you as a biologist: tetracycline saved Europe from the plague epidemic, as well as from cholera. Because, as you understand, microbes multiply very quickly, and you may not have time to act with energy.

The body must have a very large reserve of its own immune forces, which the healer can awaken in it, but this reserve may not be enough. Therefore, in those times that you call the Middle Ages, masses of people died from one or another microorganism, although there were healers and church services to stop the epidemic. There were also safety measures to prevent the spread of the outbreak, although people at that time knew nothing about microorganisms. But empirically they established that contact with a sick person brings illness to the person who was in contact.

You can see echoes of this in the book of Leviticus, which is part of the Old Testament. In this book there are instructions for the Levites, i.e. contactees of the planet Tumesout and Burhad, who were in ancient Israel, what to do when a leper person is discovered. Leprosy is an infectious disease. This book does not say that if you say a word or touch the sick person with your hands, then everything will disappear. Just the opposite: it says that he needs to be isolated and measures must be taken to prevent the spread of this disease among people. All this just means that in our material world microbes, viruses and larger parasites can act, even despite the energetic impact. They have great protection against such influences.

The energetic effect is rather applicable to diseases that are caused not by infections, but by the psycho-emotional state of the patient. For infections, energy healing can help with recovery. But I would not recommend completely relying on this type of healing without antibiotics, because if a person gets sick, for example, with whooping cough or syphilis, exposure to antibacterial substances is necessary.

Our civilization has experimentally tested the effects of different types of energy on certain microbes, and I, as a biologist, can say that the most effective and safest thing for the body will be the rapid destruction of microbes through exposure to chemicals.

In ancient times there were herbs, including antibacterial ones, there were various substances of animal origin, etc., but still, the history of your medicine shows that without antibacterial substances, without bacterial phages and without vaccines, the situation with infectious diseases would be much more deplorable , than now. I mean your entire civilization as a whole.

Timecode: 17:04, #28 Questions are asked by a bioenergetic healer. About the causes of diseases, oncology and healing methods.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2019

December 25, 2022

Vibration level of obscene language

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/uroven-vibracij-necenzurnoj-leksiki

At this point in time, obscene language is used with irritation. These are low vibration, low emotions: irritation, condemnation, anger, which in themselves, without words, reduce the vibration of your energy.

In ancient times, in pre-Christian Rus', these words had a different meaning, they carried a completely different meaning and were not obscene. They were used in spells, such as fertility rituals by Magi, priests who were in contact with plasmoid worlds. Fertility cults were associated with the cult of sexual relations.

In the 21st century, these words have become obscene, which means they are offensive, degrading to the dignity of other people, which leads to a decrease in vibrations.

December 27, 2022

Premonition as a hint from the Spiritual world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/predchuvstvie-kak-podskazka

A premonition is not just your feeling of the approach of probable changes, it is hints from high spiritual beings who know the future. But this happens for a reason, but so that you have time to change something, or when this happens, you believe that there is a Spiritual world, God, who knows the future and tells you.

Such premonitions never happen just like that. The future has many options and it really can be changed, but if the premonition really came true, and it could not be changed, despite attempts to do so, it means that it was given so that you and those to whom you will later tell about it believe, those. for witnessing. A premonition is given either to change an event (this is a premonition of something bad), or to increase faith in the Spiritual world among those who are not able to feel it.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2019

December 30, 2022

The idea of the creators of Earthly civilization: human sexuality, the power of the Spirit over instincts

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zadumka-sozdatelej-zemnoj-civilizacii

If we talk about the physical body, then most of the genetics were passed on to you from the earthly primate - 45%. All genes responsible for sexual desire are mainly recorded in primates. As for the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, they only indirectly influence this,

since they are also warm-blooded mammals, their sexual behavior is largely similar.

But Selbetians are oviparous, their sexual behavior is different, and fertilization occurs differently. They do not have the reproductive organs that humans have. People did not inherit their physiology. In the manifestation of energy, earthlings have the traits of Selbet people - activity, love of competition, victory, manifestation of the power instinct. The sexual instinct can be combined with the instinct of power. A person has 5 basic instincts, and how this or that instinct manifests itself in a particular person depends on many things.

Intelligent spirits embodied in bodies, in addition to physiology, also carry with them a spiritual nature from the Spiritual world. The spiritual nature of any rational being, as a child of God, is inseparable from moral values. Therefore, according to the plan of all representatives of the Interstellar Union, the manifestation of instinctive nature is good and correct only if the Spirit controls its manifestation with its mind and feelings. That is, it puts you in the right direction in order to manifest the energy of love for yourself, your partner and God. This is how vibrations increase, because when a man and a woman come into contact, the aura completely merges, and higher vibrational spirits are attracted to incarnation. The Interstellar Union wanted to see the sex life of your planet the same as theirs.

The concept of sex is inseparable from the concept of the Spirit. When looking for a partner, the first place is not the search for a new sensory experience of pleasure, although this is also important, but the contact of souls. "Positions" are discussed between two people when they are in a state of partnership. You call it marriage, but we don’t have such forms of union. If two people live together, run a joint household, then they enter into sexual contact (with positions, duration, etc.) only in the way agreed upon by the two of them.

Each of them is guided by their own Light of love, their own Spirit, and they will be aimed at harmonizing these relationships. In the event that one likes something, the other does not, a compromise will be found in order to resolve these contradictions in the light of love.

We would like your schools and educational institutions to have more information about family life - why it is needed, how love manifests

itself at the stage of falling in love in a girl and a boy, how to develop it, how to behave so that it is preserved, and why In general, a family union is needed. This is the first thing every child will encounter when they graduate from school. You say that he will follow the example of his family, but often in the families of earthlings they cannot be taught this, because their parents, in turn, were not taught this by their ancestors.

January 10, 2023

Advice from MidgasCaus on how to quit smoking

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sovet-ot-midgaskausa-kak-brosit-kurit

As a biologist and psychologist, I can advise you on how to quit smoking. Many people start smoking, following some fashion or trend, often realizing that it is not healthy, but it looks respectable and raises their importance in the eyes of friends. Sometimes they may start just out of curiosity in order to seem like they are also following their friends. They can start, but not everyone continues to do this, because people can become dependent on it only if they are in a state where smoking - this manipulation of a cigarette, inhaling smoke, replaces communication with oneself, that is with your soul.

When a person feels that he is either too happy, or sad, or too happy, he resorts to calming, harmonizing, and balancing these emotions through smoking. He gets used to the process of smoking, first on a psychological level, and then he experiences changes on the physical level. If a person is used to this, then he is used to it not only with his body, but also with his entire emotional apparatus, mental body, he already has such a thought form in his aura that it helps him. The person is partially aware of the benefits of this action. If a person continues to smoke, then some part of his consciousness, his mind understands why he needs it.

If you are a person who has decided that smoking is more harmful to you and you want to quit, then the first thing I advise you is to take a piece of paper and simply write down why I want to quit, what it gives me. First, realize whether you really want this or is someone telling you about it? In any case, if some relatives or friends are

talking about it, but you yourself don't want to quit, then you won't succeed for a long time. And if it works out, it will be through stress, since you don't need it yourself.

This habit undoubtedly harms both the body and energy, due to clogging, for example, of the alveolar channels in the lungs, as well as clogging of the ethereal channels that go to the heart, facilitating the transfer of oxygen into vital force. That is, this smoke also affects the energy sector. Typically, a smoker does not smoke occasionally, but on a regular basis. This chronic exposure does cause harm. It happens that if a person's body is strong, healthy, if he eats well, is a little nervous, has good genetic inheritance, then he can, of course, smoke, and it will cause him less harm, but still, at least a little, it will happen.

Therefore, a person must decide what is more valuable to him. Does he choose the free life of an independent person without a cigarette and with a healthier physical body. I want to say right away that even if you quit smoking, you shouldn't expect to immediately get rid of your illnesses. In any case, recovery will come. It will be to varying degrees, you will feel better.

But first you need to weigh everything. Ask yourself:

"Do I seriously want to do this? Is this what I want?"

If the answer is yes, then it is very advisable to talk with your Higher Self, find out why I did this for so many years, what it gave me, what I can replace it with, when I want to smoke, what I can replace this action with so that it goes well in favor of my body, for my psyche, for my energy, and there will definitely be an answer.

Note : Tea tree oil helps during contact with your spirit, with your Higher Self. It helps to reveal and cleanse negative mental programs, karmic knots in the causal body. It is very good to use for such immersions as regressions, when contacting the Higher Self, when you need to solve some kind of karmic problem or the problem of negative mental beliefs such as addictions, various very deep negative attitudes that cause negative emotions. Moreover, tea tree essential oil restores the aura after such negative mental programs and protects against the aggressive energy of the outside world (🎥 link to timecode 42:45,

“Essential oils Cassiopeia Aroma-1”).

Timecode: 19:38, #80 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Healthy eating, the harm of cannabis. How to quit smoking?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2020

January 12, 2023

Effects of cannabis smoke on the body

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-dyma-konopli-na-organizm

Cannabis smoke affects everything at once: the body, psyche, energy. Very briefly, in terms of substance content, for example, compared to tobacco, dried hemp grass does not contain much nicotine, there are traces of nicotine, but not much.

Hemp belongs to a different family. If tobacco belongs to the nightshade family, then hemp belongs to the hemp family. In any case, the smoke that is released contains carcinogenic substances, the same carbon monoxide. These substances, when the immune system is weakened, for example under stress, just like tobacco, can cause lung cancer or accelerate its development.

You will probably ask: “ Why then can you breathe smoke from a fire, it doesn’t cause cancer, there are also a lot of different substances there ?”

Smoke from a fire or smoke from a smoking stick is in the atmosphere, and a person inhales a small amount of it. And when a person smokes herbs specifically for the purpose of obtaining an effect for his psyche, he does not just burn this herb and inhale its smoke, he wraps it, compresses it, puts it in special devices and inhales it, purposefully taking a deep breath. So the concentration is tens of times higher than

in the air around a fire or in incense smoke. Since the concentration of smoke is higher, then the dose of those same toxic substances is correspondingly higher.

Impact on the physical level

First of all, it irritates the respiratory tract through which cannabis smoke passes. It contains substances that irritate the mucous membrane and damage the outer layer. In this case, everything depends on the strength of the immune system, the rate of tissue regeneration, which is very genetically variable, due to genetic differences between people.

There are a lot of toxins in cannabis smoke, more than 5,000 different substances. In order to metabolize them, remove them and convert them into harmless substances, your body's filters - that is, the liver and kidneys - need to work very well. If they are weakened by something else, then the load on these organs will be excessive, which can cause various diseases in them.

Impact on the psyche and energy

The vibration of this plant, entering the human body, causes in it increased vibration of the 6th energy center (that is, the 3rd eye, as you call it), increased thinking, but with the simultaneous suppression of self-control and, even to some extent, fixation amnesia, then eat weakens the memory of current events.

A large or small dose of the substance consumed changes the connection of the astral body with the physical. The astral body is no longer so tightly connected to the physical. Alcohol has a similar effect on the astral body, but the effect on the psyche is different. If there is a large dose of cannabis, the astral body will leave the physical body in the same way as with a large dose of alcohol.

All this together: physical, mental and energetic action - gives a general effect: a person's mood improves, he can enhance the vision of his images, he can even begin to communicate with the plasmoid

world. But which plasmoids will come to contact depends on the state of its vibrations, the state of its soul that was before use.

If a person uses a drug for a long time, then he accustoms his body, including his energy, his third eye, that it can only work in the presence of this substance. Moreover, due to the adaptation of the body's receptors, the previous dose no longer causes absolutely any sensations, and you will have to increase it. The receptors of nerve cells seem to fight it, rebuild themselves and adapt. Therefore, in any case, I consider the use of such substances pointless, since they give only a short-term effect, but at the same time they wean the human body from independently developing its vision, its third eye.

Timecode: 31:12, #80 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Healthy eating, the harm of cannabis. How to quit smoking?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2020

January 16, 2023

Essential oils "Cassiopeia Aroma No. 1". Plant vibrations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehfirnye-masla-kassiopeya-aroma-1

The set includes 10 essential oils: bergamot, orange, lemon, basil, lavender, eucalyptus, frankincense, geranium, tea tree, mint.

Each plant has its own energetic vibration. A plant is a physically visible object that has an energy component - a group plant soul created by plasmoid civilizations.

Thanks to this property, any plant contains not only physical vibrations and energies, but also ethereal energies or energy vibrations. Just as physical substances interact with a person's

physical body when they are consumed, energy vibrations interact with a person's etheric field and also affect his astral body.

Essential oil is a collection of substances obtained by sublimation from plants. This is not just a smell, but a complex of substances and etheric energies. That's why it's called essential oil. That is, each molecule of a substance in essential oil is charged with a special charge of essential energy, which contains a concentrate, compared to plants.

Essential oil is concentrated energy and concentrated substances. Each plant has special "organs" or special parts from which essential oils are most often extracted. For some plants these are leaves, for some plants these are seeds. There are seeds that contain both regular oil, which is a combination of fats (fatty acids), and essential oil, for example, cedar.

For an adult, it is not recommended to take more than 2-3 drops per day of any essential oil. These are very potent drugs. If used incorrectly, it can damage human mucous membranes. If you take two or three drops (this is the maximum daily dose for an adult), it must be diluted with either some neutral oil or water, but this is more difficult, since you need to make an emulsion, otherwise these substances may not dissolve in water. You can use it with honey or milk, but in any case, be sure to dissolve it by mixing the oil. It can be used internally if it is a natural essential oil; in the absence of allergic reactions, the oil will not cause harm in these doses.

For massage, you can use 1 drop of essential oil per 7-10 ml of carrier substance. For example, 2-3 drops of essential oil per tablespoon, depending on the person's tolerance. Some are more sensitive, some are less. It's better to add less at first.

Frankincense Oil

The vibration of incense, a plant such as frankincense tree, acts on space in such a way that etheric energies create conditions incompatible with low vibration plasmoids and repel disembodied spirits from low levels. This oil has a cleansing effect; it cleanses the atmosphere, for example, of a home or other premises, from negative vibrations recorded on the etheric matrices of space. Cleans means it makes it "lighter", transforms energy into light if some emotionally difficult events have occurred in the room.

It can be used in a room where a person is going to work with the Higher Self, with Higher spiritual entities. It helps to tune in to them through the spiritual channel, helps to tune in to the state of meditation, to the state of prayer, helps to distract from the material world. In this case, there is already an effect on human energy. Frankincense essential oil helps a person tune into a higher meditative state and better enter into a state of communication with the Higher Self and with curators from the angelic world. This is an impact on a person through his spiritual channel.

Frankincense essential oil also cleanses the human etheric field of various negative blocks. When a person inhales this aroma, he remembers the situations that led to the emergence of blocks and is cleared of them. If there are any necrotic bindings or bindings to negative plasmoids, frankincense essential oil will make them weaker.

Impact on the physical body. Frankincense essential oil is a strong antiseptic, antispasmodic, and has an analgesic effect.

Effect on emotions, on the astral body. Frankincense essential oil puts a person into a state of peace, love, peace, that is, it calms. It can also help in a state of chronic stress, when a person is irritated by everything.

Frankincense essential oil is suitable for states of communication with the Higher Self, communication with angels and if you need to calm down after prolonged stress. You can take a bath with oil. It is necessary that the water is warm, not hot.

Bergamot oil

On the physical plane it is an antiseptic. Bergamot essential oil eliminates spasms, has vasodilating and anti-inflammatory properties, and is also an immunostimulant.

In general, all essential oils contain substances that suppress microorganisms harmful to humans and help them to be healthy, especially for those who suffer from infectious diseases.

Energy action. Bergamot essential oil facilitates contact with space plasmoid civilizations. It can be sprayed indoors before contact with

space plasmoids. It also protects against the influence of negative plasmoid entities, can help close a negative plasmoid portal and attract light plasmoid civilizations, because this plant has vibrations that attract light entities from outer space.

Action on the astral body. Bergamot essential oil eliminates anxiety, fears and increases self-confidence. The oil strengthens the first chakra. All organs for which the first chakra (musculoskeletal system) is responsible also become healthier.

The bergamot plant “specializes” in contact with space civilizations, and lavender essential oil harmonizes contact with everyone, both terrestrial and space plasmoid civilizations, but it is softer in its effect. Lavender oil in this sense is more suitable for children, and bergamot builds energy very “strictly”; it is not recommended for use by children under 12 years of age, pregnant women and nursing mothers. Frankincense essential oil can be used at any age.

Orange oil

Physical level. Cleanses the bile ducts, choleretic, diuretic, cleanses the intestines of excess mucus and stimulates the work of digestive enzymes. It is an antiseptic and a completely cleansing and harmonizing agent for the gastrointestinal tract.

Emotional sphere. Eliminates depression, causes optimism, restores confidence in life, eliminates insomnia, anxiety, nervousness, excessive impulsiveness and other manifestations of depression.

Energy impact. In some ways it is similar to the effect of bergamot, but there is more interaction with the etheric body of the person himself, making it denser and the aura more even, restoring it after shocks or damage. For example, a conflict with a person and offensive words can lead to stress, which can cause the aura to become damaged and lose vitality, but subsequently recover thanks to energy immunity (this period can be from one day to several weeks). Orange essential oil promotes faster restoration of the aura.

Lemon oil

Physical level. It is a good antiseptic and also has an

immunostimulating effect, very similar to that of orange and bergamot, since the citrus family is very similar in this regard. Good for the liver and the immune system.

Impact on emotions. It is an antidepressant and additionally stimulates mental activity. When a person's thought processes are slow, he can inhale the aroma of lemon. It also relieves overwork, fatigue, overstrain and relaxes. At the same time, lemon essential oil does not make you sleepy, but brings vigor and allows a person to rest if he is tired.

Impact on energy. Lemon essential oil is a good protective agent in case of contacts with low-vibration plasmoid civilizations. For example, if a person is haunted by some fears, bad thoughts, anxiety, panic attacks, if he feels that he is being influenced. You can use lemon oil for protection in the room where this person is located. When an “attack” is felt, you can inhale the aroma of the oil so that the shell of the etheric field becomes stronger and prevents the influence of a low-vibration plasmoid, especially in combination with mental work.

Lemon oil helps well to adapt to new conditions, to a new environment. This, again, is due to the stimulation of mental activity. It’s good to take it with you on the road to make it easier to adapt to both a change in time zone and a change in the energy situation in a new place. Some people find it difficult to adapt, difficult to fall asleep, in this case it brings good luck and evens out the etheric field. When inhaling this aroma before meditation, the energies of angels are attracted, as when using incense.

If we consider the effect paired with orange, it enhances love and fidelity between spouses. This is an action on the mental plane: strengthening what is already in them and awakening the hidden abilities of the soul.

Orange, lemon and bergamot, and in general all citrus fruits, are good to use if a person wants to open up to information from the subtle world, tune in to reading it, for example, if he is telling fortunes. 1-2 drops of orange or lemon oil applied to your hands before fortune telling will help more accurately receive, read and interpret information.

Citrus fruits have a good effect on the human etheric field and are a good remedy for depression.

Lavender oil

Physiological action. It lowers blood pressure, normalizes heart rate, removes pain in the heart, relieves pain, and is also a good immunostimulant, expectorant and bactericidal (harmful E. coli, even not sensitive to antibiotics, become so weak that the normal human microflora destroys them).

Impact on energy. Promotes meditative states, including harmonious contacts with plasmoid worlds, and it also helps to cleanse human energy from any magical influences. Can be used in cleansing rituals, or in healing sessions (reiki, cosmoenergetics, qigong, etc.) aimed at working with channels that remove magical effects. At this moment, it is good to diffuse lavender oil in the room to enhance the effect of healing energies. Moreover, lavender oil enhances contact with the spiritual world and the Higher Self.

Impact on emotions. Lavender essential oil enhances feelings of joy and happiness by increasing endorphin levels. Also relaxes, eliminates depression and anxiety. This is especially suitable for children who often cry and miss their parents. Lavender oil will calm them down. You can spray a few drops in the place where the child sleeps.

Basil oil

Physical action. Basil is a very powerful antiseptic, and also has antifungal, anthelmintic properties, which is reminiscent of clove oil, and is also an antiviral agent. Basil oil and decoction are not recommended for pregnant women because they can cause uterine contractions.

Impact on energy. Strengthens attraction and sympathy between people. For example, if a person goes to a place where they are treated unkindly, you can apply some basil oil to your neck and forehead, and people will be more receptive because the vibration of this aroma will begin to interact with their etheric energy structures and cause sympathy.

It is often used to enhance the energy of sexual passion, the sexual instinct between partners, activating kundalini.

Impact on the emotional sphere. It is an antidepressant, sharpens the mind, stimulating mental activity, removes anxiety and makes a person more confident. Similar to the effect of lemon essential oil in this case. Increases concentration.

Eucalyptus oil

Physical impact. Acts as an antiviral, expectorant, a good immunostimulant during acute respiratory diseases, and helps tissue regeneration. It is also an anti-inflammatory and analgesic for rheumatic diseases. You can massage with eucalyptus oil, diluted as a base, and apply to sore joints and muscles.

Impact on emotions. The oil is characterized by the fact that it removes apathy and laziness from a person. It puts you in a working mood and makes you want to do something, increases activity, relieving nervousness and fuss. Using this oil in the soul increases your sense of purpose. It is good to spray in the workplace.

Impact on energy. Helps restore the biofield after stress, scandal, illness, which weaken a person's energy. The aroma of eucalyptus essential oil increases the amount of vitality, etheric energy that flows from the etheric space through the chakras in the human biofield. It is very good to use for weakness, asthenia, including post-infectious asthenia. Sometimes there is a vital weakening of a person's energy, which he spent fighting an infection; in this case, eucalyptus essential oil restores energy very well.

Viruses are so small that they can actually pass through a mask in tiny droplets. If you apply oil to the mask, it will help destroy viruses while they are still approaching.

Geranium oil

Effect on energy. Strengthens contact with the generic egregor. Geranium essential oil helps a person get in touch with the Higher Self, even if he has never done this and has many blocks. It helps to forgive, love, raise your vibrations, restores relationships with mom

and dad, and protects from negativity.

Action on the physical body. The same regenerating antiseptic effect is characteristic here; it heals human wounds. If diluted with a neutral cream, it will help regenerate damaged skin areas. If, for example, a person has a wound, a burn or is bleeding, then diluted geranium oil will stop the bleeding very quickly, narrow the blood vessels, prevent the wounds from becoming infected and quickly heal them. It also reduces high levels of sugar and glucose in the blood, lowers blood pressure and harmonizes.

Impact on emotions. Helps eliminate resentment, anger, hatred and instills self-confidence, which promotes contact with the Higher Self. It is easier for people to merge with the Higher Self and forgive if geranium oil is sprayed in the room.

Tea tree oil

Physical action. It is a very good antifungal agent that has a stronger effect on pathogenic fungi of the skin and mucous membranes than some medications. It is not addictive to microscopic fungi. Additionally, tea tree essential oil is an expectorant, antiviral, and helps the immune system recognize and destroy cancer cells. By the way, frankincense oil is also endowed with the latter property, but tea tree has a better effect. These oils are compatible. It prevents microbes and fungi that feed on various skin secretions from multiplying.

Effect on the psycho-emotional sphere. Activates perception and memory, which is good for learning, removes stress and anxiety in significant situations when a person cannot remember something due to excitement. Tea tree oil helps to better remember new information and easier to remember existing information.

Impact on energy. Tea tree oil typically helps during contact with your spirit, with the Higher Self. It reveals and cleanses negative mental programs, karmic knots in the causal body. It is very good to use for such immersions as regressions, when contacting the Higher Self, when you need to solve some karmic problem or the problem of negative mental beliefs such as addictions, various very deep negative attitudes that cause negative emotions. Moreover, tea tree essential oil restores the aura after such negative mental programs and protects against the aggressive energy of the outside world.

Peppermint oil

Physical action. Antiseptic, antispasmodic, vasodilator and regenerating agent. It must be used very carefully, as it is very potent. Increasing the dosage may result in the opposite effect. For example, instead of increased breathing, respiratory depression may occur. It is important not to use it in high doses and always start with one drop. There are people who are very sensitive to it.

Effect on the astral body, emotional sphere. If you do not exceed the dosage, it is very good to learn how to go into the astral plane. It, like sandalwood oil, helps to separate the astral body and maintain awareness when it leaves. Well relaxes the physical body and mind. Peppermint essential oil allows you to get away from unnecessary thoughts, from the hustle and bustle of the mind, and this is very important for conscious astral travel. It also improves mutual understanding between people, eliminates anxiety and irritation. By inhaling this oil, you will calm down and be able to better understand the person with whom you are annoyed.

Impact on energy. Peppermint essential oil is characterized by the fact that it improves contact with the financial egregor. The vibrations of this plant attract events into a person’s life that will contribute to financial well-being. It is good to apply oil where you keep money. Rubbing a couple of drops on the outside will be enough to make the wallet more “visible” to the financial egregor. This strengthens your connection with him, so you will see opportunities that will attract greater financial freedom to you. This may include saving money that you already have.

Peppermint essential oil cleanses the etheric body of blocks and the mental field of foreign unnecessary programs. Provides assistance with addictions, including dependence on other people's opinions, with self-doubt, with fear of going forward and doing something, with fear of changing your life - these are all negative alien programs that were formed in childhood. For example, there could be a program from parents that nothing needs to be changed - this is dangerous. Peppermint essential oil helps relieve these programs. It is well suited if a person depends on the opinions of some group of people. For example, with a negative impact on his consciousness of some authoritative person. Peppermint essential oil allows you to return to yourself and fulfill your life's purpose.

When first interacting with your chosen essential oil, it is best if it is in its pure form, without mixing with other oils, so that you can become familiar with its aroma and its energies.

What has been said above is a general idea of how different types of oils work for most people. Each person is individual.

Any oil can have a different effect on you, which you can tell others about.

It is advisable that you get acquainted with each essential oil with an interval of at least an hour from the moment of using another oil. Otherwise, due to strong exposure, the receptors of the nasal cavity will transmit fewer signals to the brain. Therefore, you need to let them recover, and then inhale the next one. This is especially important when you first become acquainted with these oils.

You can generally approach the study of oils one at a time. It is advisable to have an image of this plant before your eyes. Thank the nature spirits who created this plant. Remember that one such bottle contains essence extracted from many kilograms, and sometimes tons, of plants. Thank all the plasmoids who participated in their creation. Say it like this:

“I thank all the nature spirits who participated in the creation of this unique product, this oil. I send you the light of my love."

This will enhance the positive effect of the oil on you. Gratitude attracts plasmoids, they will enhance and energetically charge this oil just for you.

After these words, you can open the bottle, bring it to your nose and take a slow, deep breath. After inhaling, hold your breath a little, close your eyes and listen to your feelings. Notice what changes, what feelings and emotions appear, what goes away.

You can write down your feelings, emotions, emerging images or associations. It can evoke memories, as the oil affects both the energy and the astral body.

Then, when you feel that you have become acquainted with one oil and have determined your attitude towards it, say again:

“I thank all the spirits and all the people who participated in the creation of this oil. I send the light of my love.”

This is where you can complete your acquaintance. It is advisable to inhale the next plant oil no earlier than an hour later, so that the energy and body can adapt to it gradually. Already at this stage it may become clear in what situations you should use the oil.

You can ask your Higher Self whether a particular oil is right for you in a given situation.

This set can really improve your well-being, health and energy, it is a real investment in your future.

📽 Essential oils "Cassiopeia Aroma" https://youtu.be/knUj6Eg7e8A

Cassiopeia Aroma Oil Set No. 1

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

December 2022

January 19, 2023

Causes of depression. How to get out of depression?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/depressiya

Your doctors call endogenous depression complex mental states that have no external causes. Endogenous depression, that is, occurring within you without exogenous causes - those that could be caused by the reactions of your psyche to surrounding circumstances. But this does not mean that there are no internal spiritual reasons.

Your doctors are limited to examining hormonal metabolism in the brain. By identifying disturbances in the exchange of dopamine, serotonin and other hormones and enzymes in the brain tissue, they conclude that the brain itself produced such hormones, which means there is no spiritual reason.

But the work of hormones and enzymes is controlled by your Spirit. This means that a person has internal spiritual reasons on the astral, mental, karmic levels, or karmic nodes, that is, negative vibrations acquired in past lives and transferred to this one to learn lessons in other conditions of existence. These are mental attitudes that were placed in the mental body in childhood and accepted as truth, which led to a decrease in vibrations.

Endogenous depression is accompanied by a state of emptiness and a feeling that “everything is lost”, has ceased to exist - this is a state of low vibrations. People get into it for certain reasons. There is a way to get out of this state into a high vibration state, when you want to love everyone and thank everyone.

To do this, you need to connect with your Higher Self. You can contact a specialist who will guide you and teach you how to hear your thoughts and convey them. The Higher Self is interested in you getting out of depression. It will definitely give you the answer, provided that you open yourself and learn to trust yourself. In communication with the Higher Self, it will be necessary to ask about the spiritual causes of depression, dissolve all the blocks that will be found, break ties to the world of the dead, if any, and be filled with the Light of Love.

When you get into a state of being filled with the Light of Love, your brain will begin to release other hormones that will lead you to a state of happiness. This may not happen right away. But in the process of communicating with the Higher Self, this state will definitely come.

LiSioni on depression among aliens

We may have conditions similar to depression. But they happen in response to some event. Reactive depression, it teaches awareness. We teach children at school that these emotional events that are difficult

for a person or an alien to experience, they must understand according to the special laws of psychology that we teach at school. In your opinion, this is contact with the Higher Self and the dissolution of the block that created this depression. Everything is done to ensure that this depression does not attract any low-vibration plasmoid entity, which can begin to provoke a person into low mood, loss of strength and other conditions from this negative contact. Therefore, in our society there are no long-term depressive states without the desire of a person, a humanoid, to get out of it.

To eliminate depression, it is recommended to use orange essential oil. It evokes optimism, restores confidence in life, is a good antidepressant, eliminates insomnia, anxiety when a person cannot sit still and other manifestations of depression (📽 link to timecode: 17:15, episode about essential oils “Cassiopeia Aroma”)

Timecode: 51:52, #292 Irina Podzorova. Aliens answers to questions from the chat. Alien practice of sun salutations.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

June, 2021

January 21, 2023

Is it possible and necessary to resuscitate a person?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mozhno-i-nuzhno-li-reanimirovat-cheloveka

Sending help to a person and returning him to the physical body is good and a manifestation of love. By showing love and helping the spirit who cannot return for objective reasons to return to the body,

you are not doing anything wrong. On the contrary, you develop a desire to help him. You must remember that your efforts will not be crowned with success if a decision is made to withdraw from incarnation. Your activities will not bring him back.

If the decision is made for him to stay, then you will help by creating conditions in his body for his return.

Any physician, any person - a doctor, a nurse - are not ordinary people, they did not come into the profession to earn money. It is difficult and responsible, and the message is always to help others.

From student age, a random person will not come to the profession, and if he does, he will drop out during the first stages of work, because this is a very difficult profession spiritually, mentally and physically. It is given for the development of love, compassion and help, so everything must be done to save the body and life of a person. If you were unable to do this and the spirit has left, then there is no need to scold yourself and be upset, feel guilty, accept it as it is and wish it new happy incarnations.

Timecode: 50:50, #103 Questions about medicine from emergency doctor Mikhail. Spirit and body. Diseases, psychosomatics, children

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

July 2020

January 22, 2023

MidgasCause about oncology

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-ob-onkologii

What you call cancer is only the end of a process that has been going on for a long time in the human mind. As a biologist, I can tell you that your thoughts, your feelings, your emotions directly affect your body. Any thoughts that you forget, any feelings that you forget and think that they mean nothing, they can damage your physical body, since your nervous system, as humanoids, is connected by the humoral system in the so-called neurohumoral connections...

January 23, 2023

Energies received during healing, their source, strength and quantity

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehnergii-postupayushchie-vo-vremya-isceleniya

It is possible to use different sources: energy can be given by certain entities, it is possible to connect to certain channels, energy systems, or use the vital force of your etheric body.

Energy can also come from external energy systems. For example, cosmoenergy is the external energies of extraterrestrial civilizations. Reiki systems consist of energy frequencies of eleven plasmoid civilizations, that is, subtle-material civilizations that are aimed at restoring metabolism in the bodies of dense-material beings. Many other healing systems based on contact with other types of plasmoids can be an individual source of energy for each specific healer.

There is also healing through various religious egregors, ranging from Orthodoxy to various types of occult-esoteric practices that connect the healer to the egregors of polytheistic religions, such as runes, various magical systems, etc. All this is very individual.

If you feel that the source of energy dosely directs you the type and amount of energy for each patient, then this already speaks in favor of the fact that the source of energy is external for you. Those. This is not your own life force, which you have the right to direct to the patient in any volume. Naturally, in this case, the external source itself decides who needs and how much energy. Most likely, this happens in

healing practices associated either with other humanoid-type civilizations or with plasmoid civilizations. All this speaks in favor of the fact that this is not your bioenergy, and in such conditions, the entity that gives energy decides to whom and how much energy to send, depending on the disease. This will be a question for the essence itself, why it decided this way.

There is a generally accepted teaching in the church that illness does not arise due to the sins of an individual, since there are many known cases in which those who were subsequently recognized as saints were seriously ill until the end of their earthly incarnation. Such cases are known, and this does not mean that they were punished for sins. God does not punish anyone in the sense in which we are accustomed to understanding it. God does not take revenge for the evil that the rational Spirit has committed. God does not send suffering for the purpose of revenge. God sends those circumstances into the life of a particular person that help him realize his own mistakes and delusions.

If it is a disease, then God will send the disease, but this is not at all necessary. And this does not mean that he is sinful compared to healthy people. It happens that those who commit a lot of evil remain physically and mentally healthy until the end of their incarnation. This also happens often. In this case, the church says that some disturbances in a person's psycho-emotional state may cause changes in the physical body.

While the Spirit is connected to the physical body, the state of the body affects the state of the Spirit, and vice versa: the state of astral-mental vibrations affects the metabolism in the body and, accordingly, its health. We can say it differently: if a person is kind inside, forgives everyone, but at the same time he has a struggle with himself inside, for example, instead of expressing his grievances, he begins to keep them to himself in order to show his upbringing. In this case, the person will get sick because he accumulates negative energies and vibrations. Perhaps he will be more seriously ill than someone who outwardly seems scandalous, but knows how to express his grievances and thereby free himself.

This is a very fine line, everything is very individual, and one cannot say that this is a punishment for sins. We can assume the consequences of a certain thought or emotion (on a physical level), but we cannot say with certainty that a certain thought or emotion

causes a certain disease. For different people, the same thoughts can cause completely different diseases or cause nothing at all. Each person is individual.

Timecode: 09:46, #28 Questions are asked by a bioenergetic healer. About the causes of diseases, oncology and healing methods.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2019

January 30, 2023

The influence of words on people's health

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-slov-na-zdorove-lyudej

A person’s genotype is influenced not by the words themselves, but by the feelings that are embedded in them. Feelings cause certain emotional states - this is a manifestation of energy.

The energy of feelings, emotions, desires is the energy of the Spiritual world, it manifests itself through the body. The Word is the manifestation of spiritual energies through the physical body. Here everything depends not on the words themselves, but on the emotions with which they are spoken: with love, hatred, faith, trust, contempt, indifference - these energies will influence with their vibrations the genotype of the one who said them and the one who was nearby to the extent that he himself has these vibrations.

High vibrational states of the Soul will raise the vibrations of the one who speaks them. A good example is prayers and mantras. His body will undergo a “quantum transition,” that is, the quanta of his body will move to another level of vibration and become inaccessible to low-vibration states that can cause diseases, infections, and decreased immunity.

Photographs of the structure of water taken when water is influenced by a word, a feeling, a thought.

Low vibrational feelings and emotions (hate, anger, resentment, fear, words spoken with fear) provoke the formation of energy clots in the body, or rather in the aura, in the etheric-astral fields, which are called negative blocks. They block the life force energies that flow through the channels of the etheric body. This affects the cells of the physical body, causing them to age, deformation, atrophy, slow metabolism and, finally, the death of these cells.

Timecode: 38:00, #297 Extraterrestrial source of inspiration. Explanations from aliens. Art from aliens. The secret of poetry.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

June, 2021

January 31, 2023

The decision-making process using the example of a man's visual perception of a woman's image

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/process-prinyatiya-reshenij

How a man makes a decision about actions regarding a woman he meets is a normal biological question, since everything is truly physiologically determined. When the man's eyes settled on the woman, information came to his brain through the eye receptors that this was a woman, her appearance and image. All this information is immediately sent for processing to the visual part of the brain. Further, in the form of electrical and electromagnetic impulses, already along the optic nerves, it enters the part of the brain that is responsible for processing visual information, and the processing process itself begins in the visual cortex.

In fact, everything happens instantly: the human nervous system works quickly, especially when it is associated with vision. This

information enters the part of the brain that analyzes it, where the distribution of signals begins, that is, the collection of signals from individual retinal cells into a holistic image. Information about this image is recorded almost immediately and remains in the neurons in the form of chemical bonds. That is, receiving information from the image seen, the biochemical composition of the released hormones changes. And at the same time, through life force, information about this image is sent to the embodied Spirit.

It cannot be said that it is in the spiritual world, because the Spirit, which is embodied in the body, is simultaneously both in the body and outside it - in the spiritual world. Through the impulses that arise in it, and since the Spirit is already excited by the information received through the optic nerves, it emits a signal that we call an electromagnetic impulse. Through this energy, he already excites the energy of the next level - the etheric and, as it were, gives it an impetus of movement. It's like the wind making waves. That is, in any case, it pushes the etheric energy, forming an etheric impulse, which already transmits this information to the Spirit. And already in the memory of the Spirit itself, the resulting image is compared with those that it has in memory.

That is, a man begins to recognize what is in front of him: a tree, a closet, or a person standing, for example, a woman. Recognition occurs through comparison with already familiar images. And he understands, looking at the outline of the figure, that this is a woman. Why does he perceive this image as a woman? Because his memory contains precisely this concept of this image, formed in childhood. First there is a comparison, and then he discerns that this is a woman, whether she is familiar to him or not. And when he realizes that there is an unfamiliar woman in front of him, he begins to compare her with the memory of the Spirit. One of the functions of memory is comparison.

The emergence of desire based on an ideal image in Spiritual memory

In the memory of any person, any Spirit, incarnate and non-incarnate, there is such a concept as an ideal image - this is the goal that he strives for, the goal that he wants to achieve in order to be happy. This desire is inherent in absolutely everyone. The ideal image is individual for everyone.

The received information is compared with what is already known in order for the Spirit to understand: whether he should strive to communicate with this woman or not, how interesting she is to him. There are many different nuances, but I'm talking about the most general cases. If this man's concepts include the desire to receive pleasure through the body, through sexual union with her, then he will have a comparison with the women he already knows and with his ideal, which he will create for himself for this communication. If it corresponds in some way partially or completely, then from the memory of the Spirit this information will already enter consciousness, the conscious part. If this woman meets his own ideals either partially or completely, and if he has a predetermined goal to unite with a woman, then he will then have a desire at the level of the Spirit.

It first appears on the astral plane, esoterically speaking. How the desire arises depends on the individual: if it is a man, then he will mentally imagine the process of union with a woman, or the processes that will occur after the union. But, in any case, some images will arise, and from these images he will want to experience it and gain this experience. When he wishes to experience this, the desire will arise in the astral body and through the vital force, which, enveloping the human brain inside and out, will descend in its vibrations, as it did with thought, and will reach that part of the brain that is responsible for the release of hormones by body organs. As a result of this, the body's hormonal systems will react in such a way that it will experience physical signs of desire that are understandable to all earthlings. And further actions will depend on his choice: either to follow his desire or to refuse - this is already the choice of the mind and will of a person.

24:33, #120 How does the human brain work? Neural networks, mind, memory, nature of thoughts, connection with the Spirit.

Laom Street is the coordinator for contacts with the civilizations of the Galaxy that are not included in the MS, the planet Burkhad.

MidGasKaus - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

August, 2020

February 2, 2023

How does the transfer of mental information to the contactee occur?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/process-peredachi-mentalnoj-informacii-kontaktyoru

So now we are transmitting thoughts: first we put them into the aura of the contactee, then into the astral and mental fields; we can say that we put our thoughts into parts of the Spirit of the contactee.

First, thoughts pass through the consciousness and subconscious, and only then the contactee's brain gives you information. Otherwise it won't work while we are in the body. This is an inevitable filter of consciousness, a filter of the brain. We cannot use attitudes and concepts that are completely unfamiliar to the consciousness of the contactee's brain, that is, from a completely different area, because a simple thought will not pass into the conscious part. She has nowhere to get these images, which she will translate, having received them from us in astral contact.

This works when the contactee is in the physical body, that is, right now. Therefore, some esotericists claim that the brain and its work allegedly interfere with contacts with other civilizations, with the spiritual world. But it's not that it interferes; it must be configured to transmit this information in a form in which the contactee can perceive it.

That is why, in this case on Earth, there is a problem of different languages for transmission to contactees. From this in ancient times there arose different religions, different philosophical movements based on them. In modern times, if you study ufology and contacting, you will see that many contactees talk about seemingly different things at first glance, but in fact, this is their translation of information, depending on mental attitudes and transmission through the brain, through its neural network. After all, in order for them to convey a word through language, speech, they must do it through a neural network.

Explanations from Irina : images, mental images are in my mind. He doesn't just convey to me a stream of thoughts or a stream of images, but both at the same time. And indeed, the decoding goes through my consciousness, through my brain, even involuntarily from me.

Timecode: 07:39, #120 How does the human brain work? Neural networks, mind, memory, nature of thoughts, connection with the Spirit.

Laom Street is the coordinator for contacts with the civilizations of the Galaxy that are not included in the MS, the planet Burkhad.

MidGasKaus - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

August, 2020

February 3, 2023

How to become a contactee of a certain civilization

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-stat-kontaktyorom-opredelyonnoj-civilizacii

If you want to become a contactee, you must match your internal vibrations to the inhabitants of other planets.

The first condition is the openness of the mind to the new, i.e. lack of the habit of thinking according to a template, since the openness of the mind to the new is a sign of a new type of consciousness that characterizes an inhabitant of the Galaxy. They have such vibrations because... this helps them understand the Universe and new forms of life in it.

The second is the absence of the slightest need to take revenge and punish for bad deeds, that is, to give within oneself the right to love any person, no matter what he is. No matter what terrible act a person

has committed, any act that even harms others, he still has the right to love, to forgiveness, to understanding, to help in correcting his shortcomings.

Third, universal love should not be an obstacle to bringing Light to those who are still in darkness. It should not only manifest itself in what is right, it should manifest itself without blinding a person to any shortcomings. That is, condoning evil is also unacceptable. Help is needed to correct this situation. What is a fix? This is help in directing the Light in the right way.

The fourth condition is the ability to listen to your heart and the ability to distinguish the call of your heart, the voice of your Soul, intuition, from the logical schemes of the mind. This is what distinguishes the consciousness of the galactic type, which, taken together, will be suitable for contact with almost all residents of the Interstellar Union, with slight variations on the theme of individual vibrations of the Spirit.

To become a contactee in the broadest sense, you need an open mind to new things, trust in new experiences, the ability to get out of the pattern when processing information (for example, from the “bad-good” pattern) and to have the ability to look at the same subject from different points of view.

Love and sympathy are the main qualities of a contactee

To become a contactee, you need to love, be a person of a broad type of thinking, who can look at a question from different angles, sympathize with a person who has fallen in his vibrations, and help him rise. A person who does this not feignedly, not for the sake of glory, but from the very essence of his Soul. Helping someone else pass their lessons should not turn into arrogance towards them. This should not be done from top to bottom, but by first descending to him, into his position, into his state, and then come out of this state together. This is called “sympathy,” feeling together. Not only those who are sick in body, soul or psyche need sympathy, but also those who are sick in Spirit. The illness of the Spirit is a lack of feeling of Light, a fall into various vices that temporarily provide artificial Light.

Question in the comments of the telegram channel Cassiopeia.Publications

If a person wants to become a contactee, his thoughts have already become known in the Spiritual World. He, through his Higher Self, can ask to find a curator for himself in the Interstellar Union or in the Galactic Federation of Light. In order for him to hear this contact, he must first set up his spiritual channel, otherwise he will call them, but will not hear them.

Timecode: 00:21, #265 How to tune in to contact and become a contactee of a certain civilization

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

January 2021

February 10, 2023

How to tell a materialist about the Spirit

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-rasskazat-materialistu-o-duhe

If you see a person's interest in your knowledge, your information, then you can tell them anything, but the main thing is how you do it. It is important to do this as confidently as possible, without doubting the truth that the spiritual world exists. At the same time, do not impose your beliefs, do not convince him if he does not want to accept this information or begins to argue with you. You can tell him that everyone will remain with their own opinion, because the more a person argues with a materialist or a non-materialist, the more this person convinces himself that he is right. In his soul there arises a desire to defend his rightness, his own ego, that is, self-esteem.

Even if at first he was not so confident in his beliefs, then by starting to argue with him, you will push him to want to defend his position even more, so as not to seem weak and not accept your beliefs. He will argue even more, convincing himself that his beliefs are correct. This is a dead end path.

I know your saying that truth is born in a dispute. But I would clarify that truth is not born in a dispute, but in a scientific or spiritual dispute. A dispute is not a classic argument, when people bring up new arguments to convince or change their interlocutor's mind. A dispute is characterized by an initial determination of the purpose of this conversation, that is, what everyone should come to. Before you begin to present your arguments to one side or another, you first need to understand the terms.

If, for example, you decide to tell a materialist about spirit, then first you need to decide with him how you understand the word "spirit" and how he understands this word.

The word "Spirit" is a Russian word that is known to everyone. This is such a well-known word, but people understand it completely differently. If you understand "spirit" as the eternal divine principle in man, then a materialist can understand this word as, for example, the mind or consciousness that is generated by his brain. Therefore, when you say the same word, you will talk about different things: you will talk about God, and he will talk about the brain.

In order for this debate to be correct and lead to a deepening of the understanding of the subject, both by you and the materialist, it is necessary to immediately explain that by the word "spirit" you mean the immaterial principle located in man, the divine principle. Next, look at his reaction. If he wants to talk to you about this, you can give him a classic argument that, for example, the world is very harmoniously and orderly, which is proof of the intelligent beginning of the creation of the world.

Or, for example, the human body is very complex down to the last cell, and this serves as proof that the body was originally created by an intelligent principle. Only then can you give some specifics. A variety of arguments are possible depending on the level of training of the materialist. If he says that material things and certain complex systems can be created without the presence of the mind, then one can give him materialistic arguments. For example, you can ask him to take cubes with written letters and mix them, and then without reason, with his eyes closed, for example, select certain cubes and put them in a row with the goal of making some word or sentence out of them.

This simplest example can be given. Will he be able, simply guided by sensations, movements of his hands, without the presence of the mind, which manifests itself through vision, to assemble something? Many more similar questions can be thought of. For example, who created the house. This is also a well-known question. You may ask who created the house in which he lives, and how he can prove the presence of the builders of this house and the architects if he has not personally seen them.

If he admits that there is still some kind of rational principle, then he is no longer a materialist, but an agnostic - a person who admits something. In the future, it is easier to lead him to the idea that he is part of this being who created everything. And it is this part that is called “spirit”.

What arguments do you give? Write in the comments, and we’ll continue our thoughts there.

Timecode: 20:12, #527 One on one with Irina Podzorova

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the guardian of the Christian egregor.

January 2023

February 13, 2023

freedom of choice

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/svoboda-vybora

The most important thing is that the Spirit is given the opportunity to both love God and draw closer to him, and to move away from him into darkness, denying the Light and developing in the opposite direction. You can develop anything, including negative qualities - they also develop. Anything can be improved. You can, for example, improve yourself in ballet, or in the field of creating weapons. Both will be improvement in this direction, i.e. improvement of some

qualities.

God is such Absolute Love that He has given us the opportunity to develop in any direction. And at the same time he does not take away his Love from anyone. There are different levels of the Spiritual World, on which it is not he who places us, but we who place ourselves. Your choice, your development. For God, any choice of the Spirit, at any level, is important, necessary and holy. He loves the one who is on the 1st level, the demon, the lowest, in the same way as the one who is on the 24th and above. This is unconditional Love. He does not demand from the Spirit a state similar to his, he simply gives advice: “If you become like me, in Love, you will be infinitely happy. I wish this for you. But if you do not want this, this is your full right, be not happy. Of course, I may regret your choice, but I won’t take it away from you.”

To be an infinitely happy loving bright being, divine, you need to develop in yourself just such unconditional Love for everyone, including yourself. To yourself first.

Christ gave two of the most important commandments. A commandment is like spiritual advice. We can comply if we want, or we can not comply. The consequences of these elections will be different, they will depend only on us. First, love God with all your heart, with all your mind, with all your thoughts. When you love God, he fills you. He already fills you up, but when you love him, you feel it, you open up to him. We can choose whether to give ourselves to this love or not. God doesn't force us to do this.

We open ourselves to this Light and receive it. And if we are closed from it, then it exists in us, but we make the choice not to feel it. We are closed. We close ourselves off from the Light with some of our own blocks, energy blocks created by us, from emotions, thoughts, feelings that are far from divine. They are divine, of course, but they are simply negative in this case.

We are particles of God, and particles are inseparable from the whole, i.e. when we merge, each of us can say, like Christ: “ I and the Father are one .” We separate ourselves, with our negativity. Degradation and development are two paths that are equally respected by God as a choice.

The second commandment is similar to the first - “ love your neighbor as yourself. There is no other greater commandment than these .”

Timecode: 18:00, #233 Irina Podzorova. Abkhazia. Retreat. Who are we? Daemon. Human. Spirit. God. Goals. Answers on questions.

January 2021

February 14, 2023

Love between a man and a woman

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lyubov-mezhdu-muzhchinoj-i-zhenshchinoj

The energy of love in the masculine and feminine manifests itself differently as it manifests through the physical body and immaterial spiritual structures. Through a woman, the energy of love manifests itself in the form of tenderness, softness, acceptance, mercy, and through a man - in the form of activity, courage, and creativity.

The task of a man and a woman who love each other is to see in the other a reflection of themselves, a reflection of the same energy that is in everyone, but only in a different form. That is, the Higher Selves of men and women unite into one. Not as a single entity, but they will be in a single Spirit of Love, which will allow them to be together for many incarnations, and also to come to each other in the spiritual world after disincarnation. This level of love will allow a man to see in a woman a reflection of his love, his softness, tenderness, and she will see her activity, and they will teach each other these qualities that they have. This is the only way to unite men and women at a higher level.

It is written in your book of the Bible that there will be two and one flesh. One flesh - this does not simply mean the union of two bodies and union in a bodily way, but a reflection of spiritual unity through physical union. On planet Esler this is what we do: first we unite in Spirit, we unite vibrations: I am with my wife and she is with me. We completely reflect each other, and only then do we connect on the

physical level.

Your physiology is somewhat different, so a feeling of sexual desire can arise without Spiritual love, but again, since you agreed to incarnate in these bodies, it means that this is your lesson, and in order to pass it you need to remember that sexual desire is also a form of divine energy, love, that flows through your body. When you recognize this energy as love, you will experience it for your loved one.

Timecode: 34:07, #179 Spirit and matter: differences between male and female nature. Divine love.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

December, 2020

February 16, 2023

Order of implementation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poryadok-voploshcheniya

Incarnation occurs according to the decision of the Spirit. Consulting angels from level 22, together with this Spirit, select an incarnation that will contribute to its spiritual evolution.

Sometimes the Spirit can wait its turn. This means waiting for conditions appropriate to the task of embodiment: suitable parents and people who will interact with him during his lifetime. This will help in achieving the goals that were planned before implementation.

Any Spirit from level 1 to 24 has mentors. Even a demon has mentors, Angels, who guide him through more than one incarnation, and they know the reason for his fall into this state. They know what series of lives he needs to go through, what lessons to learn in order to regain his Divine dignity and sense of Light.

📽 20:06, #165 Demons, low-vibration entities and plasmoids.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

November, 2020

February 19, 2023

MidgasCause about immunity

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-ob-immunitete

The strength of the immune system and its ability to adequately respond to stimuli of various kinds depend on the spiritual mood of a person. From the vibrations of his spirit, from his acceptance of himself and others as they are.

If this is not enough, the functioning of the immune system is disrupted from a decrease to a local increase against some substances, which leads to autoimmune diseases, allergic reactions, and many other destructions.

© MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations (life forms), planet Esler.

February 20, 2023

The effect of fluoride on the human body. Consequences of using sodium fluoride

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-ftora-na-organizm-cheloveka

As a biologist, I have been researching this issue. Among your scientists there are many biologists and doctors who show that in a certain concentration fluoride displaces calcium not only from the teeth. Once in the body, it removes calcium from the bones, replacing them with fluoride. This makes them softer. Calcium is deposited in the vessels, which leads to rapid calcification and the development of atherosclerosis, and to kidney stones due to some types of calcifications.

Fluorine, especially one of its active compounds, sodium fluoride, is the most commonly used. Sodium fluoride is not only used to make toothpaste; it is added to drinking water. Not prohibited. This industry is more developed in the USA. They add, despite criticism from scientists who have found that such concentrations of sodium fluoride will remove calcium from the body.

At high concentrations, fluorine affects the nervous system, which leads to a decrease in emotionality, volitional potential of the individual, and weakening of memory. Low concentrations of fluoride cause damage to teeth and bones. If applied to teeth.

Scientists who advocate this hygiene practice believe that it destroys some oral bacteria, changing the acidic reaction to an alkaline one. But an acidic reaction in the oral cavity does not form without reason. When bacteria consume sugar, it remains after eating food and releases special acids as a metabolic product. This is what destroys tooth enamel.

Fluoride is very actively absorbed into the blood through the gums. This is an active element. As I already said, it can lead to damage to bones, blood vessels, kidneys, and decreased immunity, which increases the risk of cancer. In high concentrations it affects the nervous system, and not only the pineal gland, but the brain as a whole.

If fluoride, in large or small quantities, is constantly introduced into the body for many years, it can cause weakening of memory, weakening of the brain's ability to manifest the rational principle of the Spirit. That is, it will be difficult for a person to think and analyze information. This is possible in case of chronic poisoning with so-called fluorides.

It is best to prepare fluoride-free dentifrices. Use natural ones that were known in ancient times. Take white clay powder, dilute it with water and add various essential oils. Especially useful oils: tea tree, eucalyptus, clove. They improve dental health.

Timecode: 18:45, #236 Why is fluoride dangerous? How fluoridation of water and toothpastes affects the human body.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

February 2021

February 24, 2023

Egregor of war

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehgregor-vojny

War is an armed conflict between two or more groups, leading to great destruction and many casualties.

War is a complex and large project that is formed in the noosphere of the planet long before the start of hostilities.

This happens through the creation of the egregor of war - an energy-informational, artificially created entity that provokes the appearance in the souls of people of the lowest feelings and emotions that lead away from the light of Divine Love.

If a society has not reached a level of high awareness of its actions and has not comprehended measures of social responsibility, then some subjects, often belonging to its political and economic elites, are interested in creating an egregor of war, because they consider military operations as a means of increasing personal financial and political power.

Also, individual subtle-material destructive civilizations living in the

etheric space of the planet are often interested in creating an egregor of war, due to the desire to obtain for their nutrition a large amount of people's life force, charged with the energies of suffering, pain, fear, hatred, condemnation and others negative emotional and sensory states.

During military operations, such energies are transmitted into the astral space by a large number of people at the same time, which becomes an excellent feed for low-vibration, subtle-material civilizations.

Destructive subtle-material entities (plasmoids) and people with unresolved psychological problems and negative energy blocks are attracted to each other like iron to a magnet and form a tandem to create and implement destructive plans.

The formation of the egregor of war is the first stage of military action, necessary to influence the consciousness of people susceptible to its vibrations and strengthen their energies of their own aggression and fear at the same time.

The synergy of fear and anger is the active force of any war, since these two emotions, combined together, temporarily suppress feelings of mercy, harmony and love.

The ways in which the egregor of war influences the consciousness of people are varied, but the most common and effective of them is the influence through the instinctive beginning of a person and through the egoistic attitudes of his mind.

The task of the instinct of self-preservation is to protect the life and health of a person, his offspring, his territories of residence and material well-being.

The egregor of war includes a convincing image for a person of an immediate danger to basic instinctual needs. If a person's mind does not apply criticism when processing information in the process of perceiving such an image, then it will occupy a niche in memory as probable, and in the future similar images will strengthen the sense of belief in them and will create a subjective reality in which the potential possibility of a military conflict is built in.

After the introduction of an artificially created image of danger into a person's memory, as an element of the worldview, the stage of arousal of instinctive nature begins. As a consequence of this, fear and anger appear in the emotional background as protective functions of the self-preservation instinct. At the same time, the logical component of the mind, which could calculate and predict the long-term consequences of its actions, is suppressed.

As a result of such an impact, a person literally before our eyes turns from a merciful, loving and intelligent being into a biomachine, ready to destroy everything around and kill his own kind, not noticing the pain and blood that he sows on his way.

Such a person is ready to die for the idea of a safe world, because in his subjective reality there are people and entire groups that threaten his existence. Who these people are and what to do with them is indicated by a person authoritative for a person, who is a key figure in the egregor of war.
All this becomes possible due to the fact that a person voluntarily let into his heart the image of the egregor of war and created from abstract thought forms completely real feelings of hatred, revenge and suspicion that require implementation in the material world.

The impact of the egregor of war on the logical mind occurs a little differently, but has no less destructive consequences: first, with the help of special texts and videos, an image of the enemy is actively created, in which all the worst qualities of human nature are concentrated, while completely ignoring the bright feelings, thoughts and deeds of the target targets of the egregor of war.

If a person does not pass information from the outside world through his spiritual heart, filled with the love of the Almighty God, the image of the enemy is gradually fixed in his memory and an associative series associated with him is formed.

After this comes the stage of forming the need to correct or destroy the enemy. For this purpose, mental attitudes are created that justify the violent actions necessary to materialize the formed need.

These guidelines postulate the need to restore the only correct, traditional, Divine order of things, allegedly violated by the enemy, whose image has occupied a corresponding niche in human memory.

All these attitudes in a person's mental field gradually form in his spiritual heart the need for their implementation in order to satisfy the basic needs for happiness, development, harmony and justice.

The artificial need for struggle and war thus created becomes impervious to rational criticism and prompts the mind to choose an appropriate goal and direct the energy of the will towards its achievement.

Ultimately, any influence of the egregor of war leads to the creation of plans for military operations for any reasons invented by the original creators of this egregor, who, for personal reasons, are interested in military operations.

Remember that the egregor of war is capable of not only being fueled by the human energy of fear, guilt and aggression, but also charging its loyal supporters with tenfold increased negative feelings and emotions.

Only those people who have their own blocks of resentment, fear, anger and hatred towards any Divine creation, creation and being, including themselves, fall under the influence of the egregor of war.

The best prevention against connecting to it is the Light of Unconditional Love and the feeling of Unity with the Divine Will, which is always aimed at the happiness of all people, regardless of their race, nationality, skin color, language, beliefs, material and social status.

The egregor of war acts especially quickly and detrimentally on young, inexperienced people just beginning their adult life. Therefore, it is necessary to take measures to protect yourself and your children from connecting to it.

These measures are very simple and effective, subject to their constant and voluntary compliance:

> You must sincerely forgive yourself for all your mistakes and forgive all your ill-wishers and offenders.

When you perceive any negative information, you must immediately send the light of Divine Love to all participants in the situation or event that you have learned about.

Gently and lovingly switch children's attention from games where there is military action to intellectual and creative games where it is necessary to build useful things, create new things and help each other.
This rule also applies to computer games.

Try to surround yourself and your children only with bright images of spiritual teachers, holy personalities and simple good people, for whom love, compassion and service to God are not empty words, but vital necessities. These images can be manifested in books, paintings, music, films and other ways of obtaining information and influencing the emotional and sensory sphere.

If possible, try to keep as few books, films, paintings and music with themes of war, crime and violence in your space as possible. Familiarizing children with historical chronicles and works of art containing such materials must necessarily be accompanied by explanations from adults about the spiritual reasons and destructiveness of such types of behavior.

As early as possible, but gently and lovingly, involve children in the work activities of your home, teach them by your example to rationally manage their time, finances and organize their leisure time to raise their vibrations and develop worldly and spiritual wisdom.

Always take children's feelings, experiences, dreams and fantasies seriously. Never insult a child’s personality or humiliate his dignity. Remember that people of all ages are equal before God in the light of His love. You cannot teach children empathy and compassion if you do not show these feelings to them yourself in everyday life.

Remember that your children trusted you, choosing you to be incarnated in this world. This trust can easily be

> undermined by a rude word, ridicule, a light slap or reproach from your point of view, but to regain it, you will have to spend five times more time and energy of love.

Only gradual social evolution can lead to the emergence of a generation of people immune to the effects of the egregor of war. These people will create a new type of society, where all Divine commandments and laws will be manifested in the form of codes and regulations in all social structures and at all levels of government.

Any social evolution begins with the family of every person, whose heart burns with the fire of Divine love and ignites the hearts of those who are still deaf to the voice of their own Higher self because of ignorance, unbelief, despondency and hundreds of other blocks, vices and sins that stand between people and God not just like that, but to learn lessons of unconditional love, faith and helping each other in raising their vibrations and fulfilling life's tasks.

Mirrah Count, specialist in the creation of religious egregors in civilizations not included in the Interstellar Union, sociologist and political scientist, planet Burkhad.

February 23, 2023

March 7, 2023

Sexual energy is a form of Divine Love

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/seksualnaya-ehnergiya-forma-bozhestvennoj-lyubvi

Sexual energy is a form of manifestation of Divine love in the human physical body. This is a highly vibrational energy, and it can be directed in different ways, depending on the mental attitudes of the Spirit. Sexual energy itself is, reflected in the body, that same pure, absolute, unconditional love that exists in the Spiritual world.

Your physical body was created by civilizations with the participation

of the Divine mind through its Spirits, in such a way that the organs through which sexual energy is manifested are associated with the activation of the hormonal and nervous systems, with the centers of sensations, pleasures, etc. This is a form of love from God to you and you to each other. At least the sexual form of manifestation, sexual activity, is created so that you can give joy, love in this expression. This is precisely why it was invented by God in the world of any humanoids who can reproduce in this way. Naturally, this is a form of Divine energy.

If I "make love" to everyone, do I become a high vibrational being?

It can be directed in different ways, but in itself it is Divine energy. This means that in this case, this energy, manifested in the form of sexual desire, can be directed not to increase your vibrations at the moment of connection with your only, beloved woman, if you are a man, or, conversely, with a man, if you are a woman. You direct it to satisfy your body, but at the same time you neglect the soul of this person, your partner. By doing this, you destroy, nullify the love that was between you on the Spiritual level. That is, you put personal bodily pleasures in first place.

In order for Divine energy to manifest itself correctly and raise your vibrations, you need to put your Spirit and the Spirit of the person with whom you will exchange energy first, so that everything is in harmony. If you exchange this energy with many partners, cheating on them, then negativity towards you and your new partners grows in their souls. This negativity lowers your vibrations because your Higher Self, through your conscience, reminds you that you are doing evil to these people. And since you do harm to their souls, it means you are lowering your vibrations and using your sexual energy incorrectly. By itself, it does not lower your vibration.

Your vibrations lower your feelings. This is one of the forms of development of egoism, when instead of Spiritual love, “seizing the moment”, you get pleasure for the body, using the body of another.

Fornication and adultery are already actions manifested in the body. Those states of your soul that have already brought you into a lower vibration lead to fornication and adultery.

What leads to fornication and adultery is the understanding of love as

a feeling of possessiveness, selfishness, possession of something as one's own, as the satisfaction of one's body, without caring about one's Spiritual development, about one's soul and the soul of another. This possessive attitude towards love lowers a person's vibration, even if there was no real fornication in the body.

Timecode: 43:10, #165 Demons, low vibration entities and plasmoids.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2020

March 9, 2023

Adultery and fornication, their influence on humans

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prelyubodeyanie-i-blud-ih-vliyanie-na-cheloveka

The word "fornication" is understood as a frequent change of sexual partners without creating a unity of spiritual love, simply at the level of physical love. That is, physical attraction without common spiritual goals, which can lead, for example, to creating a family.

Adultery with an existing family, created in the Spirit and Light of the Creator through the unification of goals and already existing spiritual love, is expressed in a decrease in the vibrations of one of the partners to the feeling of the absence of this love and his attraction to the other partner. We understand that.

The consequences at the level of the physical body are, of course, the exchange of microflora, unwanted pregnancies, etc. As for the spiritual and energetic consequences, it all depends on the reasons and motives. If the most common motives are the search for pleasure through the body and neglect of the spiritual side of the essence, then a temporary blockage of the channel of communication with the

Higher Self will occur, a depressive state will appear, etc. until a person dissolves this block.

If fornication or adultery occurs with a partner who is himself in a relationship, then there may be a decrease in vibrations. At the energetic level, a person enters into a relationship not only with his partner, but also with the one with whom he is in a relationship. At the energetic level, he experiences rejection of “his” person. There is an energetic relationship there.

Any sexual intercourse of physical bodies leads to the formation of connections between partners. The more emotions a person experienced in this contact, the stronger these connections. Further, even if these people break up, these connections will still continue to exist until enough time has passed.

It’s different for everyone, but the average period is about 5-7 years. Or until a person carries out a special energy practice, which MidgasKaus gave, to break energy connections. After all, if there are a lot of them, they weaken the aura.

The energy that is formed in another person from his thoughts and emotions begins to exchange with the energy of the second. If one partner raises vibrations, and the second remains low, then a good mood, thoughts, images through this connection go to the other person, and in response, a depressive state may come to him through this connection. This usually happens at night, when the astral body goes out into the astral plane, and its etheric body becomes a communicating vessel (if you can say so according to your physics) with the etheric bodies of those with whom it is connected. This consequence can significantly reduce vibrations and slow down movement along the path of spiritual development.

Timecode: 08:25, #173 Free topic: answers to questions. Secret government, predictions of the future.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

November, 2020

March 10, 2023

Lessons from the soul of a homosexual

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/uroki-dushi-gomoseksualista

They have an individual "mission" of their own Spirit. A homosexual man or a homosexual woman are those Spirits who have many subconscious memories of life in a past body of a different sex. That is why they feel like a person of a different gender from the body in which they were born now.

This is always a lesson for the Soul, a lesson in humility with one's body, accepting it as it is, and awakening in oneself that natural sexual energy that is inherent in this particular body in which one has incarnated. It is quite possible. I emphasize that now I am talking about true homosexuals, the number of whom is about 7% - almost at all times the same number.

Often they remember the body, but they may not know past incarnations in detail, they may simply feel that this body is not their gender. That is, all the receptors are already configured this way, and there are no more than 7% of the population, true homosexuals, sometimes 10% - that's already a lot. I do not mean now those homosexuals, the so-called pseudo-homosexuals, who can engage in full sexual intercourse, both with their own sex and with the opposite. These are people who have accustomed themselves to this here, not from their previous body. They have other lessons...

Timecode: 32:56, #217 Answers to the most provocative questions from viewers.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

February 2021

March 14, 2023

The influence of masturbation on the physical and energetic plane of a person

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-masturbacii-na-fiziku-i-ehnergetiku

Masturbation itself physically causes the release of the same hormones that are released during normal sexual intercourse. That is, physiologically this process is practically no different, especially for men. Women have their own specifics related to the psychological attitude towards the opposite sex, but by and large, this does not have any consequences for the physical body.

As for energy : the fact is that, unlike sexual intercourse, masturbation causes the release of sexual energy into the astral space, not exchange with a partner, as happens during sexual intercourse, but release.

I want to emphasize that a person, after the act of masturbation has ended, is not able to retain this energy in himself; it still comes out of him, both in men and women. The loss of energy in itself is small, it is fully compensated by the energy that is in the human body, but that is not the point. The energy that is released is charged with the feelings and thoughts of a person at that moment. In general, any energy is charged, as I already explained.

Since this moment is colored by positive emotional experiences, this energy is released in the form of a luminous ball that goes into the astral plane. Since she is highly charged with emotions, sparks seem to fly out of him. This ball becomes visible to those representatives of plasmoid civilizations who are even quite far from this place, and they can be attracted to this energy.

If the personal vibration of this person matches their vibrations, the plasmoids can absorb it, make it their part, as if “eat it,” as you put it. If they like this energy, then they can come to the person and provoke him to new thoughts, ideas, images and similar actions that he did in order to have such a source of energy.

Does it harm a person? Here it is impossible to say definitely whether it is harmful or not - it all depends on the nature of the plasmoid or

several plasmoids that will be involved. They are different, as I already said, just like people. If they provoke the release of this sexual energy through the act of masturbation, calling for this with thought forms, then later, when a person decides to find a sexual partner, plasmoids, if they are low-vibration, if they have anger, jealousy, may not accept this a person's choice and try to prevent him from finding a sexual partner, so as not to lose a constant source of energy. Such cases are known. Simply put, whether you masturbate or not is your choice. But if you're doing this, just be prepared for the possibility that you might have a contact in your life that you weren't expecting.

The energy that is released during masturbation can also simply dissipate, and no one will notice it, and if they notice it, they can fly in and "eat" it.

A person can lower their vibrations if the person later has a feeling of guilt. If you choose between promiscuity, which carries the risk of disease, as well as the risk of unwanted pregnancy, and masturbation, then, of course, the second is preferable. Any doctor will tell you this.

Timecode: 26:34, #217 Answers to the most provocative questions from viewers.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

February 2021

March 16, 2023

What does the disembodied part of the Spirit do?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chem-zanyata-nevoploshchyonnaya-chast-duha

What does the disembodied part of the Spirit do when its first part is already embodied in the human body?

Raom Tiyan answers:

The disembodied part of the Spirit is busy receiving experience through the body, processing this experience, comparing it with the previous incarnation and with its tasks that it set when it sent a part of itself to incarnation.

She also corrects, that is, sends thoughts through the conscience and intuition of her embodied part, in order to correct the Spirit's life in incarnation on Earth. When the embodied part of the Spirit leaves the physical body, then, depending on its vibrations, a partial or complete merger occurs with the energy of the disembodied part of the Spirit. Then she is engaged in harmonizing the embodied part of herself, feeding it with energy, helping him view dreams in the astral space, depending on her impressions, putting into them meaning that can be important for his life. That is, it communicates through images.

Then it helps to return to the body, connect with it and again energizes its physical body. In fact, it is busy embodying its part and is focused on it.

March 21, 2023

Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Spiritual Causes of Diseases

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bolezni-alcgejmera-i-parkinsona-duhovnye-prichiny

The causes of Parkinson's disease and Alzheimer's disease are always disorders, pathologies at the Spiritual level. The physical body of a person is a small part of the energy of the Spirit, part of which remains in a non-embodied form in the Spiritual World, what you call the “Higher Self”. Part, in the form of consciousness, is manifested through the brain of this person, and the densest part is manifested in the form of energy of the dense material body.

In order to be manifested in the form of energy of a material body, we create this body from substances that come from the nature of a particular planet, in this case the Earth. Various plasmoid civilizations, which are responsible for the creation of the elements of the Earth and the primary elements that make up the hydrogen, oxygen, etc. that you know, are actively taking part in this.

Regarding the causes of brain diseases: what is called degenerative processes is a process of reverse evolution. Evolution is the development of consciousness and the development of brain structures that occur under the guidance of Spiritual development. By Spiritual development we understand mental development, that is, the comprehension of something new, previously unknown, by man, and the development of feelings, that is, the expression of one’s feelings, and their direction into more positive dynamics and the development of spiritual knowledge, awareness of oneself as a Spirit, independent of the body, and the dissolution of this Spirit in the light of Love. All together: the development of the Mind, the Spiritual Heart and the development of the Will.

We do not, like you, divide development into the development of intelligence, the development of emotions, the development of attention, and something else. We collectively call all this Spiritual development, since the Spirit is indivisible for us.

How does development differ from degradation? Because development allows the Spirit to be closer to its Source. Not just to be, but to feel closer. And the more developed the Spirit is, the more it feels like this Source, the more it merges with the Soul of the World, what you call “universal energy”, “cosmic consciousness”.

In Alzheimer's disease, the structure of more than a dozen proteins that are responsible for memory may be disrupted. And with Parkinson's disease, the movement system, the motor cortex of the

brain, may be disrupted. Several dozen proteins are responsible for signal transmission and adequate muscle response to these signals. All these structures: neurons, proteins, myocytes, etc. created with the aim of giving the Spirit the opportunity to develop in earthly conditions.

The body, according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, with the correct attitude towards it, is led by the Spirit. This is true on both sides. The body has influence on the Spirit, and the Spirit has influence on the body. But with the development of will, consciousness, faith and the power of love in oneself, the Spirit becomes a manager. But this does not mean that the physical body becomes immortal or less vulnerable to physical illness. This means that the Spirit in any case fulfills the tasks for which it came into this incarnation. It must be remembered that the physical cause of death can be any. Death cannot occur before the Spirit is ready for the transition (this refers to natural causes, it does not mean the violent deprivation of life from another intelligent Spirit).

The main method of preventing brain diseases in old age, including memory loss, spatial orientation, various hypochondriacal and hallucinatory states, is life in the spirit of love, forgiveness, and, most importantly, the desire to constantly learn new things. As soon as this disappears, a person no longer believes in goodness, becomes fixated on his past grievances, and the Spirit begins to return to the past to work through them.

Why is this happening? He has little time left before leaving incarnation, and the Higher Self tells him. He returns to the past with his thoughts, his memory, focuses on past events in order to work through them and not go into the Spiritual World with a load of negative blocks. They will pull him to a low spiritual level. Because of this, he does not focus on the present, does not fixate on its events, and quickly forgets the events that happen around him. He returns his consciousness to the past and can mistake the people around him for people from the past. To think that he is younger, or that he lives not in the place at the moment, but where he lived 30 years before. He experiences fixation amnesia. This is the Spirit’s tool for working with its past mistakes, but it does this unconsciously. If there is a person next to him who understands this process, he can direct him in a positive direction.

Parkinson's disease has several causes. These are injuries, exposure to

toxic substances, infections, spiritual reasons: hidden anger and aggression, due to which the Spirit, in order not to lower the vibration, further restricts the movements of the body.

Timecode: 07:18, #193 Conference with an obstetrician-gynecologist. Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Women Health.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

January 2021

March 25, 2023

About the use of drugs by people

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-primenenii-lekarstv-lyudmi

I have studied your pharmaceutical industry, your drugs and chemicals, the use of chemistry, biochemistry, herbal medicine in your pharmaceutical companies in different forms. I believe that any chemicals or medications can be used in doses if a person cannot get out of a state of illness without the help of drugs, and it is difficult for him to rebuild his physical body. Physical matter has inertia: thoughts have changed, the etheric body has changed vibrations, but the physical body continues to remain in the state to which, perhaps, a person has been moving for years, accumulating a block.

The body cannot quickly come to a state of harmony; it often needs the help of drugs. They will change the balance of chemicals in the body at the chemical level and harmonize it. But such drugs, I believe, cannot be used throughout a person’s life or most of their life. They can be used for a limited period of time. Including herbs, dietary supplements and chemical medicines that are made by the chemical pharmaceutical industry.

The rest of the time, ideally, a person should eat right, be optimistic, and exercise a lot in the fresh air. Then he won't need any medicine. They will be needed only to harmonize certain aspects of his life.

I studied your medicine and found out the uneven distribution of medical technologies, medical knowledge and skills across countries. Somewhere they do a lot of organ transplants for people in need, tens, hundreds a year, in some clinic. Somewhere they make them once or twice a year, and there is a huge queue of people who need it. This uneven distribution of technology and knowledge introduces dissonance into your system, your medical egregor.

This industry has its own egregor that protects its interests. To move away from the constant use of drugs, from any chemical drugs... Herbs also consist of chemicals, only in a ratio that is not found in drugs. They are most often purified from other substances, and herbs contain a complex of some substances. Pharmacy pharmaceutical medicines come in pure form, one substance, or a combination of several.

Your pharmaceutical industry is developing to meet the needs of a people whose diseases are increasing. The proportion of people of the older generation, compared to the younger generation, is becoming larger. The propaganda of having sexual intercourse without obligations, having a child, starting a family has done its job. Led to widespread contraception, and even to the development of abortion. Because of this, the birth rate inevitably falls, and accordingly, the proportion of the country's elderly population increases.

The medicine that exists allows us to maintain life for quite a long time in those people who could not be saved before. They continue to live and consume products. People with hypertension, stroke, with consequences after a stroke, with diabetes, with various forms of kidney disease, glomerulonephritis, and so on. Previously, a hundred to a hundred and fifty years ago, they would have disincarnated at that level of medicine. And now they live for many years and are regular consumers of these drugs. They need to be made. The proportion of diseases is growing. For what diseases are the most drugs made? From cardiovascular diseases, from sexually transmitted diseases, from neuropsychiatric diseases.

This happens because a person accumulates blocks within himself and then upsets his physical body. This entire educational system, aimed at accumulating blocks, contributes to the emergence of diseases, and then pharmaceutical factors. Prevention of diseases is a good contact with the Higher Self, the ability to express one's emotions. Raising a child in the spirit of self-confidence and kindness, so that he does not

get angry, does not show aggression, but is calm, peaceful, does his job in the material world and is content with what he has.

Timecode: 01:01:37, #244 The art of Qigong for health, longevity and spiritual development. Yin-yang, Qi energy, Wu Xing, elements.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

April 2021

April 2, 2023

What do the lines on a person's palms mean?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-chyom-govoryat-linii-na-ladonyah-cheloveka

The lines on the palms of the physical body reflect the astrological, numerological chart at the moment of birth and are needed for recognition - it's like
a stamp on the hand. It is done by the Spirit itself, which contains information, including through the karmic, causal body, by influencing the etheric body in the area where the palms of the hands are formed.

These lines show which Spirit has come, which planets are more strongly expressed in the astrological chart. This is a characteristic of the Spirit, which he brought within himself to the physical plane.

It is like a cosmic passport of the Spirit or an astrological chart. Only the astrological chart is more detailed, but here is some brief information.

April 18, 2023

Soul mates

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rodstvennye-dushi

Kindred Souls are intelligent Spirits who either had long experience of incarnation in different worlds next to each other and had close relationships, or as Spirits who met in the Spiritual World and, for example, took care of each other. Spirit from a higher level came to Spirit at a lower level, and this happened over a long period of time, from the point of view of the material world.

For example, the same two Spirits: one is incarnate, and the second may not be his Guardian Angel. After the first Spirit leaves incarnation, they change places: one remains in the Spiritual world, and the other incarnates. This is one example.

We consider them to be soulmates who not only have a similar vibrational frequency, as is usually the case at the same level, but also similar beliefs, thoughts, will, etc. When viewing such contacts on a spiritual level through the Higher Self, this Spirit can feel like a part of them because they have similar energies.

“Twin Souls” are spirits who walked next to each other for a very long time; they were familiar in the Spiritual World and incarnated together many times. They even feel like one. But it can be not only two, but also three or four, that is, a group. But they do not merge with each other, they simply feel so close to each other that they already know the movement of each other’s souls (29:10, #49).

Timecode: 18:30, #274 Live_Experiment with questions

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

April 27, 2023

Oath, promise, contract

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/klyatva-obeshchanie-dogovor

When a person takes an oath, a promise, how are these concepts interpreted in the Interstellar Union? Do they influence a person's destiny?

Betrayal from the point of view of the Interstellar Union

An oath, a promise, an agreement is a certain choice of path. These are different names and, one might say, stages of the same phenomenon, which is called “choosing a path.” Betrayal is a return back to the state that was before the promise.

We look, if this was a promise of Light, that is, to develop in the Light, then the agreement, one might say, is evolutionary. The annulment and betrayal of this agreement is a return, that is, the degradation of the Soul to the state in which it was before. At the same time, a person (his Spirit) loses all acquired vibrations, losing access to those qualities of the Soul that were developed during this path.

If this agreement was drawn up for the purpose of degradation, there is an agreement about crimes, for example, they agreed to commit something criminal together, then the betrayal of this agreement stops the degradation.

Timecode: 30:09, #280 Live. Discord in CASSIOPEIA. Answers to chat questions Cassiopeia - Ukraine.

Bergastre is a representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a specialist in contacts with the Earth, a specialist in safety in contact situations, director of the security service for contacts with worlds not included in the MC sector of the Milky Way Galaxy.

May, 2021

April 30, 2023

Why visit the graves of deceased relatives, and what is the point?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zachem-poseshchat-mogily-umershih-rodstvennikov

You have this custom of visiting the graves of relatives. You see this as the meaning of communication with their Souls. You think that if you come to the body, it is a memory of a relative. This is an external cause. And the internal reason why you need this memory is communication with their Souls, that is, with those images that are in your memory, and through these images with their Spirits that are in the Spiritual world.

Naturally, you don't have to come to the cemetery to do this, but you have developed such a custom for many reasons. When your religious cults were formed, the cult of veneration of ancestors was very strong and widespread, especially among the Slavic peoples, also in India and China. You have gone through a long journey of forming this custom over many thousands of years. They prayed to the ancestors, made sacrifices to them, asked them to intercede before the Gods, and so on.

Why did such a cult form? Because ancient people felt a very strong spiritual connection between themselves and past generations of people. They called it the Rod, that is, with their ancestral egregor , as the totality of all Spirits.

Timecode: 28:09, 280 Live. Discord in CASSIOPEIA. Answers to chat questions Cassiopeia - Ukraine.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

May 2, 2023

Pushkin - human genius and contactee

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pushkin-chelovecheskij-genij-i-

kontaktyor

MidgasKaus and PiosNior believe that Pushkin had very good contact with his Higher Self, with the Spiritual World, with his own Guardian Angel. Mead believes that in terms of energy he was a believer, believed in God, in the immortal Soul. In the depths of his Soul he was a believer, a kind, bright person with pure and high vibrations.

Who did he contact? The Spiritual World was in contact with him energetically. He drew a stream of inspiration for his works from contacts. In his life, he read a lot, studied ancient legends, myths, was interested in religions, Russian Gods, fairy tales, and the history of Rus'. From his friends or in libraries he took and read works that were hidden from the public and were not widely published. Many of his fairy tales, written for children, were based on reflections on ancient images of the Slavs and other peoples.

These reflections sent a request through his Higher Self to the subtle world, which reflected this or that myth or fairy tale. Representatives of this subtle world came to him and spoke lines. Tales about King Guidon, about the fisherman and the fish - these are all ancient fables, myths, images that reflected the reality of the Spiritual world. What does this mean - you can take them and simply disassemble them.

He died later after being wounded. He was wounded, he could have been cured, this is a well-known fact, but medicine simply could not. Was his death accidental?

Such questions must be asked of himself, his Spirit or the one who was present. But they believe that this is nothing unusual; at that time this was done often. Moreover, in St. Petersburg, among people of his class, who, by the way, were partial to wine and controversy. Such incidents happened regularly. Pushkin was not the only one who challenged him to a duel.

Why did he so easily agree to such adventures, given that murder is the withdrawal of the Spirit from incarnation? At that time, in the 19th century, the nobility, to which he belonged by right, education, and worldview, was captivated by the heroic images of medieval knights. Unfortunately, at that time on your planet the life of an incarnate intelligent Spirit was not valued more than the spoken word.

Even now, almost two centuries later, the picture has not changed radically. Now there are no duels, but there are other forms of disrespect for life.

Timecode: 31:32, #297 Extraterrestrial source of inspiration. Explanations from aliens. Art from aliens. The secret of poetry.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

PiosNior is an art critic, psychologist, specialist in the transmission of sound vibrations for the purification and harmonization of space.

June, 2021

May 4, 2023

Spiritual causes of diabetes

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnye-prichiny-saharnogo-diabeta

If we talk about type 1 diabetes, then this is a genetic failure, a minimutation in DNA, as a result of which the body stops producing insulin in the required volume for the absorption of glucose by cells. There are types 1 and 2 hereditary diabetes. Then you need to ask why the spirit chose this particular body, what lesson it decided to take. Hereditary and congenital diseases were reported to this spirit by mentors before it entered this body. He chose this lesson himself, for his own reason.

The global reason is the mood of the spirit, which you call character. It can be formed in past lives, or formed in childhood or adulthood, which is less common.

This is a state of mind when a person is not satisfied with his life on earth. He does not get pleasure from simple things - neither from food, nor from relationships with a loved one. He experiences dissatisfaction either in all areas of his life or in many, as well as stress and a

lowering of his vibrations. The emphasis is on the fact that a person may have long-term depression and does not enjoy life.

This is reflected in the energies of the spirit in such a way that the energy of the spirit, through the etheric body, begins to influence the level of insulin in the pancreas and reduces its concentration in the blood. And the spirit, with its energy, reduces sensitivity to insulin in all cells of the body: in nervous tissue, in myocytes, in muscle tissue so that the level of glucose in the blood increases, and other damage to blood vessels and nerves is secondary. The spirit believes that there is little pleasure in life and therefore the blood sugar level should be high. Of course, this cannot bring him pleasure, it brings suffering, but sugar is a symbol of the “sweet” life.

There are accompanying reasons - increased body weight, lack of movement. But increased body weight is possible, but there is pleasure in this very body, then there will be no diabetes. And if you are chronically dissatisfied with it and fight it in every possible way, then you can drive yourself to diabetes.

Another reason is infections, chronic pancreatitis, damage by parasites, giardiasis of the pancreas, damage by various types of trematodes: opisthorchiasis, clonorchiasis and fasciola. They can all live not only in the gallbladder, but also in the pancreas, and infect the very cells that produce insulin. Also associated factors: intoxication with alcohol, drugs and other harmful substances from food. Which disable the production of insulin or pancreatic cells make insulin molecules defective, unable to penetrate the cell and carry glucose there.

To cure diabetes, you need to completely change the entire system of glucose and fat metabolism in the liver and pancreas. At your level of development, you can maintain your condition for a long time with herbs and special medications. Naturally, given the psychological mood of the person himself, that he is learning to get out of depression, etc.

In order to be completely healed from any disease, it must come from the spiritual world, energy that will instantly heal the cells of the body. And in order to call upon it, you must completely believe in it. This healing must be consistent with your embodiment task. First you need to ask the Higher Self, why was this necessary? What would have

happened to you if you had not gotten sick? What vibrations would there be? Perhaps your mentors are protecting you from something more terrible; different options are possible.

Timecodes: 51:53, #83; 12:16, #86

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

April 2020

May 22, 2023

Light and Enlightenment

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/svet-i-prosvetlenie

What is Light? How is It different from the state of non-enlightenment? If you do not know the signs of both, there is a possibility of being in a state of enlightenment without realizing it. Such people exist. This social ability is present in every person. It is embedded in his very body, in his very Spirit.

Light is the human name (in Russian) for the energy from which everything came, but it itself does not contain it all. "Energy" is not the exact word. It's like strength, energy, essence at the same time. And at the same time it is Reason. But not the same personality as a person. This is that person or that Mind that can simultaneously engage in a million different thoughts. The human mind or the mind of any being is not capable of this, because even outside the body it is limited by its own mind. And Light is unlimited.

Enlightenment is when you see everything in the true Light as it is from the point of view of this Light. And when you fall into this Light, the material world and your own body, as well as your own embodied mind, ego, become not only illusory, but as if unreal. All that is real is Light.

Memories of the material world and ego are retained. But they are like memories of a dream you had. And I will tell you that this state can be achieved not only after the death of the body, but also at any moment in the life of this body, and that it will not by itself lead to an exit from incarnation.

You ask:

“How then is it possible to consider the world unreal if you remain in it?”

The answer is very simple:

“Everything that exists in the world, all matter, is a form of Light that has taken on this form due to the perception of the one who perceives this form.”

Enlightenment is not just some kind of psychological experience, but it is the achievement of a state from which it is then impossible to completely exit, because it cannot be forgotten. But if, after achieving this state, the Spirit (being) decides to go for incarnation again, he is free to do so. In fact, he may not go to the next incarnation into the material world, but if the Spirit wishes it, no one can forbid him from doing so. And he can do this completely freely, choosing a planet, a body. He can go out into the world with the purpose of telling others about it.

Contrary to popular belief, the state of “Buddha” is not the absence of all desires. What remains are desires that agree with the will, with the energy of Light. Will is a more personal word, but it can be roughly conveyed this way. The human mind can understand "will" as a certain energy that distinguishes good from bad, light from darkness. And in the Light it is all one.

In what sense is it one? Now I’m not talking about the fact that all actions become indifferent or that this somehow panders to some low vibrational qualities. It’s just that from the side of the Light, all good and evil deeds and their consequences are considered as an inevitable experience of being in the reality that is determined by perception. To put it simply, this creature behaves this way because it is like that, and cannot behave differently. Like that.

Timecode: 40:52, #350 Buddha Consciousness. The path to Shambhala. How to achieve Enlightenment? Simple techniques from Padmasambhava.

Ptaah - a representative of the Sirius civilization, a specialist in Buddhist egregor, was incarnated on Earth in the body of a Buddhist sage - an enlightened personality (Padmasambhava), who brought Buddhism to Tibet, is on the ship of Ashtar Sheran (employee and friend of Ashtar Sheran).

October, 2021

May 25, 2023

Methods of burial of the physical body on other planets and on Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sposoby-zahoroneniya-fizicheskogo-tela

It's different on each planet, but usually in the Interstellar Union technology is used when the body is placed in a special transformer, where the molecules that make up it break up into individual atoms. From them certain elements are already obtained that can be used in any process. The elements are being rearranged. Such technology exists in the Interstellar Union. The decision to use it or not (this is not necessary) is made by the humanoid's loved ones or family. If they live according to their social structure in separate apartments, then society itself.

As for the Earth. Burn or bury? Sathya Sai Baba says that it is only a matter of tradition. The body was given over to fire thanks to the tradition in which the God of fire, Agni, was revered and worshiped. He helped when the body was burned. It was a long time ago, in Vedic times, when the Vedas and interpretations to them were written.

Burning the body in fire sent the Soul in a stream, in a column of flame, to heaven. God Agni helped the Soul ascend by taking energy from the body. When it burns, it releases energy. It was believed that it helps to ascend to heaven. In your opinion, this is an appeal to

plasmoid civilizations to help them pass through the dangerous astral world for those who have not worked on dissolving the blocks in their lives. This is a meeting with the essence, so that God Agni and his assistants, the Salamanders, accompany this Soul together with the Guardian Angel and illuminate the path with their fire.

As for burying, which did not exist in ancient times in Rus'. Where did it come from - preserving the body and burying it in the ground? It comes from the story that each Soul will unite with its body after the resurrection, after the second coming of Christ. There was such a record in the Christian Bible. When Christianity came to Rus', a custom developed to preserve the body as much as possible in a box. Belief in the resurrection of the body.

If we look at the roots, there were customs when they threw the body into the water to give it to the Spirit of the water. It became food for fish. The spirit of water, through its fish servants, divided it into parts and returned it to nature.

As for countries where it was not possible to make a big fire or bury it deep in the ground, they gave it to the birds.

For the Soul, for the Spirit, which is pure, not attached to the material world, which is directed towards the spiritual, there is no particular difference what happens to the body. In any case, the spirit will go to the Spiritual world at its own level and will not worry about the body. If a person misses his relatives, his body, wants to return to his property, then the rapid destruction of the body in any way helps him quickly understand that it does not exist, and life energy is not released from it.

When the body dies, energy can be released from the cells for several months. This may attract a Soul that is longing for earthly life. In this case, cremation is preferable for such a Soul. For the Soul, which is directed towards God, there is not much difference for it. It's my opinion. And what exactly you should do with the bodies of your relatives or bequeath what to do with your body is a matter only for your Soul.

Now it is possible to bequeath to relatives what to do with the body. You can ask your Higher Self in advance and give the appropriate order. According to the laws of all countries of the world, it is

mandatory and can be written down in a document. A person's right to freedom of choice is respected even after his death. The creators of secular laws subconsciously understand that we are talking about the immortal Soul, which disposed of its body in this way. And it is unethical to violate her will, because she still feels.

Timecode: 01:10:08, #413 Conference at a retreat in Abkhazia with the Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba from the Spiritual World.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations, xenobiologist;

The Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba is a representative of the Spiritual world, an Angel, prepares Spirits for incarnation, draws up a program for them for incarnation and is their spiritual mentor.

February 2022

May 26, 2023

How to slow down the development of caries?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-zamedlit-razvitie-kariesa

You can slow down the process of caries formation on your teeth, even if you don’t brush your teeth after every meal, but simply rinse. For this, a soda solution without alcohol, chamomile infusion or 3% hydrogen peroxide (a teaspoon of a slightly alkaline solution per glass of water) is suitable.

Rinse in such a way that a stream of water washes away all the remaining food and so that the teeth themselves are covered with this solution, like a film. Bacteria will also produce acid, but it will be neutralized by this alkali, which will slow down the development of caries.

It is important to do this regularly for prevention after each meal, no

matter what you ate: dinner, one piece of candy, or even just sweet tea.

May 27, 2023

Archangel Michael about conceiving a child and choosing an incarnation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-mihail-o-zachatii-rebyonka-i-vybore-voplo

Astrological systems are created in the material world with the help of material organs. You call it the brain. They are tuned only to a linear perception of reality (linearity, counting in order). From the material world it really seems that certain structures of the Spirit depend on the time of conception.

From the Spiritual world it's the other way around. The time of conception and the gender of the child are determined in the Spiritual world. And at the moment of conception, the gender is already known to the Spirit who comes to the parents at the moment of conception. At the moment of conception of your future body, you were all present with your parents. You saw them, not physically, but energetically.

What can affect the Spirit? It can have a negative effect if future parents merge with each other not in a state of pure love. Even if this happened in a state of anger, fear, negative emotions, then conception will still happen, because it is destined for the Spirit. He has such a plan for implementation.

When two cells (maternal and paternal) connect, and the Spirit injects its life force into this cell, if they are in the field of the mother and father in low vibrations, the Spirit will not be able to do this 100% harmoniously. There will be some distortions. Then, if they were small, the Spirit can level them out, reduce them, completely dissolve them, especially if it is from a high spiritual level. It is very important to be in harmony at this moment.

Human conception is a great sacred sacrament. Ideally, as my very good friend Krishna said to his lovers who sought intimacy with him in body on Earth:

“I can spend every drop of my seed just to conceive an Angel or someone who can become one in the future.”

He had such an ideal that it was a very valuable substance.

Why did he say that? Because ideally from the Spiritual world, every conception is sacred. And I personally know people who made such contacts for the birth of a child more consciously. I don’t blame people at all for making a different choice. I am simply saying that any act of union between a man and a woman, which may be accompanied, at least theoretically, by the conception of a child, must be carried out in a state of sacred awe, delight and expectation of the Spirit.

At least in love, acceptance, and not when two people quarreled, seemingly loving each other, but not knowing how to accept the other for who he is.

This affects the formation of all organs of the body. First of all, the brain, heart, skeletal system, as well as the psyche of the Spirit, its character. This can give rise to a feeling of danger and fear in him. Feelings of anger from his father, who, for example, in a fit of his feelings, showed some violence towards a woman, may be transmitted to him.

This can cause hidden irritation and aggression, which will manifest itself in childhood. Then parents will have to compensate for this and correct it. Imagine that you planted a young tree, and while the sprout is small, it begins to grow in the wrong direction; in order to correct it, you have to make an effort.

At Esler, children at school are taught the subject “Family Psychology,” including “Culture of Conception, Birth and Raising of Children.” This helps the entire civilization to follow the path of Light.

The spirit can choose parents before they meet or after. This time is individual. He is shown parents, several people whom he is suitable for, and he chooses from them whom he wants to go to. If this is

Earth, and he chose his parents, he is shown a specific mom and a specific dad. This could be a specific man and woman who may not yet know each other.

He himself, especially if it is a high-level Angel, can come to them, try to build a series of events in such a way that they meet, so that they develop sympathy or love, so that they come into contact, and he can enter the body.

Timecode: 21:21, #354 Archangel Michael about Vedic astrology and the laws of the Spiritual world. Recommendations for astrologers.

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world.

October, 2021

May 28, 2023

Obstacles on a person's path. The ability to wait. State of mind of a child

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prepyatstviya-na-puti-cheloveka-umenie-zhdat-sosto

It often happens when a person is deceived by his desires and rushes to start an activity when the time has not yet come for its implementation. His spiritual mentors, Consulting Angels, Guardian Angel, all his Light curators see this from the Spiritual world and put an eventual barrier to the sequence of events so that he does not spoil the whole thing with his haste.

For example, you saw a fruit on a tree, but it was not yet ripe. If you, tormented by severe hunger, pick it and eat it, it will bring you neither pleasure nor benefit. You will only throw away the tasteless, bitter or sour fruit in disgust; this will not make the whole thing grow.

Let the fruit ripen. It is very important to be able not only to sow

wheat, but also to wait until you can reap the ripened grain. At this time, it is very important to pray for the necessary sun and rain, for their harmony, so that this seed in the care and Love of God will grow and bear fruit.

The beginning of any business is a thrown seed. It could be a spoken word, a signed document, the first written word of a great novel, the first flower given to a beloved, still innocent girl, one who has not known the joy of union with a man. Why is she called innocent? Not because she has any guilt, but because she has not yet experienced those feelings that will make her ready for the birth of a baby. “Innocent” is more modern; it used to be called “naive.”

“Naive” is a child’s state of mind. It happens that a guy, having given the first flower to his beloved girl, who is still naive and romantic, rushes to take action when she is not yet ready. This spoils the whole thing. It even gets to the point where the girl begins to feel fear, wariness and mistrust caused by the guy’s haste. Because of this, their relationship collapses, and a child is not born.

Know how to wait. Know how to invest your energy and strength into any business. And know how to wait without expecting the result you need. Don't focus on the result. Know how to let the raft go with the flow in order to meet it in another place filled with the treasures of your mind and the wealth of your Soul.

Timecode: 15:30, #354 Archangel Michael about Vedic astrology and the laws of the Spiritual world. Recommendations for astrologers.

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world.

October, 2021

May 29, 2023

ADDRESS TO EARTHLANDS from the Spirit Dolores Cannon (level 18)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/naputstvie-zemlyanam-ot-duha-Dolores-Cannon

Never give in to despair. Even in the most difficult circumstances of your material life. From any state there is always a way out to the Light. There is always Light at the end of the tunnel. Never give in to groundless fears and worries, then you are safe. Always appreciate all the loved ones who are nearby. Remember that the most valuable thing you can share with the world is your Love!

May 31, 2023

Cause of panic attacks. Self-help for panic attacks

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichina-panicheskih-atak-samopomoshch

In most cases, panic attacks are associated with contact with destructive plasmoids. Contact on an unconscious level occurs suddenly. The destructive plasmoid comes to its contactee, who somehow attracted it earlier.

When a destructive plasmoid comes into contact with a person, it may be one of those species that feed on energy charged with horror. In order for a person to release energy, the plasmoid comes into contact with him through a binding, usually in the head area, less often in the fifth chakra.

Through its part of the binding, just as you inject a solution with a syringe, the plasmoid “injects” energy. He spends a little of his energy. And this energy affects the brain, causing a decrease in vibrations and a feeling that a person is about to fall unconscious, for example.

This energy artificially increases his heart rate and causes the reactions that occur in him when he is afraid, although there are not even unreasonable reasons for fear.

A person can be in any most comfortable place, even next to a loved one. “Contact” occurs because the plasmoid, his “curator,” wanted

power, introducing a little of his energy into his aura, which begins to affect him.

If a person does not remember that he is an immortal Spirit and nothing threatens him, he will believe that death is really facing him. A plasmoid can change a person's consciousness that he is standing somewhere, looking at him and pursuing him. The person begins to be afraid and, in response to the energy of the plasmoid, release ten times more energy. The plasmoid "sticks around" its field like an amoeba and "licks" the energy.

As an exchange, it charges a person with energy, usually despondency. Plasmoids that lack the energy of fear are most often in a state of despondency. Fear is like a drug for them, it excites them. After this, a person feels weakness, weakness, headache, nausea, not only from panic, but also from the exchange of energies with the plasmoid.

After several contacts, a person develops a subconscious anxiety that this will happen again. With anxiety he lowers his vibrations. Plasmoids will be able to come more often. The only advice in this case: if you experience palpitations and a feeling that there is not enough air and you are losing consciousness, close your eyes, turn to Heavenly Father and say:

"Heavenly Father, if You want me to come before You right now, I am ready to come to You."

Remember that nothing bad will happen to you, as the Spirit. By doing this you will prevent your instinct from being aroused in response to the energy of the plasmoid. The energy in you will subside, and the plasmoid, not receiving what it wants, will leave.

When an unreasonable fear suddenly arises, it is better for a person to understand that this energy is from the outside, so that he can release even more, and say in response:

"My God, if You think that I am now ready to appear before You, that I have completed the task of my incarnation, I am ready."

There is a feeling of suffocation. Typically, spasms in the chakra begin, and the plasmoid contributes to this by supplying a large flow

of energy to create the impression that the person is suffocating. The more a person tries to inhale, the more the spasm will intensify, because it will clog the chakra more with fear. In this case, as far as possible, take a breath and continue talking to God, but do not breathe yourself, hold your breath:

“Have I already agreed to lose consciousness and stand before God? So I’m not even trying to breathe.”

When the body feels a lack of oxygen, it will even out its breathing.

A person should not be afraid that he will lose consciousness or not breathe. He must remember that when he sleeps, the breathing process occurs without his control. This is help during an attack.

The problem is radically solved by contact through the Higher Self. Finding out who comes to him, for what purposes, where this fear or other negative feeling that attracted the plasmoid originally came from, and dissolving them. Send Light and Love to the plasmoid, the binding will dissolve. If the plasmoid arrives, it will not be able to energetically influence a person. The word “attack” speaks of an attack, only this is not an attack by physical bandits, but by energy ones.

Recently, the Earth's noosphere has been decreasing its vibrations due to the fact that there is a lot of fear and rejection in society. This makes destructive plasmoid civilizations more active and stronger. They come to people more often because they find more places to eat.

Timecode: 33:02, #360 Neuroscience. How to get rid of anxiety? Panic attacks - contact with plasmoids? Reptilian genes.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October, 2021

June 2, 2023

The uniqueness of man as a biological species

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/unikalnost-cheloveka-kak-biologicheskogo-vida

It consists, firstly, in the possibilities inherent in DNA, which can be revealed by developing spiritually. Then the abilities of the brain, consciousness and inner strength of the body will open.

Secondly, the uniqueness of humans as a species is that the regeneration of some tissues occurs very well, completely and quickly. Humans have a fairly strong immune system compared to some similar races of the Interstellar Union. This is because you are constantly exposed to various microorganisms.

Another unique thing is that your immunity, although strong, is a fragile system that can be easily broken, and all its power can be directed against the owner. This happens at the behest of the Spirit, depends on the vibrations of his Spirit. All humanoids have such a connection between the Spirit and the body. This is a unique system for you, since the Spirit has a great influence on the immune system through hormonal regulation.
-

June 3, 2023

The influence of genetics on the human brain

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-genetiki-na-mozg-cheloveka

The “reptilian brain” is the part of the brain that is responsible for the simplest, as you call “plant” functions of the body. You share it with the animal world.

The brain contains traces of the influence of various genetics. You have 45% primate genes. From them you get the size, shape of the brain, its overall structure. The size and weight of the brains of those primates from which the genes for your creation were taken were not

much different from modern ones. The general structure, internal structure, architectonics of all parts of the brain - this comes from primates. You have 45% of their genes, which means they have a greater influence on your body structure.

Another thing is functions. For example, from the Burkhad representatives you inherited genes that allowed the anterior frontal parts of the brain to develop to a greater extent. And also to those parts of the brain stem and cerebellum that are responsible for balance, upright posture, and for the formation of the visual cortex of the occipital lobe of the brain, which more accurately recognizes visual signals from the outside world than the same primate.

The primate sees the overall picture, and a person, thanks to these genes, which determine the structure of neurons and the distribution of axons throughout the neural network, can isolate some particular signals from these signals and process them, pay attention to something, and concentrate. This is from the Burkhadians.

From the Tumesout people, genes influenced more not the brain, but the structure of the digestive organs, the structure of the musculoskeletal system. Those that affected the brain had an impact on your senses, on the area that distinguishes odors. You did not react as sharply as primates do to the smell of a primate from another family, from another herd, which immediately evoked a protective instinct in them.

Each herd had its own smell, which was characteristic of a certain leader. Contact with him spread molecules specific to his body. You, as people, would not distinguish them at all, but this is how they communicated. In appearance, these primates did not distinguish between strangers and their own, from their herd. They were gregarious. They were distinguished by smell, and from a distance they could already understand whether it was worth making contact. They could be aggressive because they were fighting for territory.

They had special olfactory cells in their nasopharynx, which led through dominant nerve pathways to the olfactory zone of the brain. If it had not been artificially removed by adding some Tumesoutian genes, it would have been very difficult to reduce aggression and wariness towards these odors in this creature. It was at the level of instincts.

The genes that were inherited from reptilians formed parts of the brain that were responsible, for example, for the formation of conditioned reflexes and for maintaining unconditioned reflexes. Most of them affected the areas of the parietal and temporal lobe, which are responsible for memory.

What are the characteristics of the reptilian brain? Their brains can store and reproduce information after a long time. At the same time, their speed, the speed of formation of conditioned reflexes, exceeds the speed of both primates and the species from which the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians were formed.

Reptilian genes also influenced vision: they helped form the retina, which began to distinguish, for example, blue and purple colors (primates were more prone to red-orange), and thereby expanded the spectrum of perception of the world.

The totality of all genes was responsible for the infusion of the intelligent Spirit. It is impossible to say which is larger and which is smaller. The combination of all genes made it possible to form a nervous system through which the intelligent Spirit could incarnate.

Timecode: 00:47, #360 Neurology. How to get rid of anxiety? Panic attacks - contact with plasmoids? Reptilian genes.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October, 2021

June 5, 2023

Function of the nervous system. The power of faith

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/funkciya-nervnoj-sistemy-sila-very

The hypothalamus, pituitary gland and pineal gland are the three

pillars on which the brain rests. Previously, it was believed that the Earth rests on three pillars. These glands are the “three pillars” on which the autonomic and central nervous systems rest.

The central and autonomic nervous systems are the main instruments of influence of the Spirit on the body and bodies on the Spirit. It is a transmitter of spiritual vibrations to the physical level and vice versa. Those nerves that run through the body are the strings of a musical instrument that transmits invisible vibrations of the Spirit into the physical body.

The state of the nervous system depends on the harmony of mediators and hormonal substances, which, in turn, are regulated by the pineal gland, pituitary gland, and hypothalamus. If, for example, the pituitary gland or hypothalamus releases some substance that has a certain vibration, then in response to this substance the whole organism begins to change. For example, one thing was released in the thyroid gland, protein synthesis became more active elsewhere in the body, glycogen breakdown became more active in the liver, etc. This is a support.

In the brain, the embodied part of the Spirit is located on a pyramid-shaped throne. This is a luminous star, within which the sphere is the spiritual heart. The throne stands on three supports (pituitary gland, pineal gland and hypothalamus), like a pyramid on triangles. It’s not for nothing that they are located not at the top of the brain, but at the bottom.

If you look at the structure of these organs, you will see that almost all nerves, nerve connections, nerve bundles and large vessels approach them. They entwine them. If you look at the architectonics of the brain, then the spiral rises upward (the brain is not a plane, it is three-dimensional), and along these paths goes the energy of consciousness of the embodied Spirit. This is a tool for connecting vibrations - spiritual, subtle and physical.

These three organs are quite well protected from drugs and substances, like a wall through which substances selectively penetrate. One substance penetrated and the other was retained. This is regulated by signaling molecules (blood-brain barrier).

Where the pituitary gland, hypothalamus and pineal gland are

located, there is also such a semblance of a barrier, a second one. It is in double protection from the effects of substances that can disrupt their work, and therefore the work of the entire body.

Placebo. The Faith Effect

Emotions, feelings and thoughts are very easy to influence. This is why they say that there is a “placebo effect”. If we now translate this word into Russian, it means “believer”, “I believe”. It's called the "belief effect."

Your scientists also studied how faith affects the state of the body and why. Belief in something positive and belief in something negative. Faith can have a positive effect, or it can have a negative effect. Faith is a feeling that is located in the spiritual heart. The spiritual heart simultaneously manifests itself through the Anahata chakra and through the brain; it is a flow. Not static, but a flow of energy, including through these three endocrine glands. If a person believes in something positive, he raises his vibrations with this belief.

Faith is the establishment of a bright ideal and the pursuit of it.

If a person believes in the positive, then by doing this he raises his vibrations and conveys to the pituitary gland, hypothalamus and pineal gland that everything is fine with him, he is protected, in a state of harmony. These glands begin to listen to the Spirit and resonate with it. Accordingly, harmoniously manage the nervous system, digestion, respiration, hormones, biosynthesis, removal of harmful substances, and immunity. They also control immunity through other hormones. The spirit begins to manifest through the body in a positive way. He does not destroy it, but creates it.

If a person believes in something negative for himself, creates a negative image that (he thinks) will overtake him in the future, he lowers his vibrations with this belief. It affects these three glands in such a negative way that they become disharmonious with each other. They begin not to “talk” in chemical formulas one by one, but in disharmony and disharmony. It frustrates their work. This affects the entire body. The glands begin to randomly secrete some substances, some are not released in time, some more, some less, and this begins an imbalance in the body.

Timecode: 56:04, #359 Alien medical technologies. How to boost immunity? Nanorobots, extraterrestrial chips, brain.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October, 2021

June 9, 2023

Effects of taking psilocybin mushrooms

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/posledstviya-priema-psilocibinovyh-gribov

The substances contained in psilocybin mushrooms do not change a person's vibration either higher or lower. They influence other things.

The substances that they contain, both in fly agarics and in some others, affect not vibrations, but the perception of the Spiritual world and subtle-material civilizations. They act on the brain in such a way that substances are released that open this vision, causing the perception of those energies and spiritual entities that a person does not perceive in a normal state of consciousness: hearing, sensations in the body that are caused by subtle contacts with entities. A person's vibrations remain at the level they were at before taking the substance.

What does this mean? That by taking this substance, a person will encounter those

entities that are at his vibration level. If these substances raised vibrations, then any person who took them would meet light plasmoids, Angels. But this does not happen, because his vibrations remain the same. He will meet those beings, interact and exchange energies whose vibrations he corresponded to at the time of taking mushrooms.

If he was afraid of something, doubted something, was offended by someone, irritated,

for example, in the morning he had a fight with his wife, and in the evening he took a substance, he will have

corresponding vibrations, he will see creatures that will attack him. He may see, for example, a detachment of fascists who are seizing his house.

He will be presented with such a picture by negative plasmoids who will want to feed on his energy of fear. And since he still has a little fear, they will want more energy. He will perceive this as reality in the material world, not in the Astral. He will think that they want to kill him, and he will develop a paranoid state. Mushrooms will not raise his vibration so that he does not see such things, they will not dissolve his blocks of grievances and fears, they will attract entities.

Timecode: 51:52 #292 Irina Podzorova. Aliens answers to questions from the chat. Alien practice of sun salutations.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2021

June 11, 2023

Adrenochrome

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/adrenohrom

Adrenochrome is a product of adrenaline metabolism. It is formed as its product before excretion. When adrenaline levels rise, it is processed in the liver into adrenochrome, just like in your chemistry lab. This happens before it is removed from the body. But this is

regardless of how much adrenaline gets into the blood - a lot or a little, it will still be processed, including into adrenochrome.

In a state of very great horror there will be a lot of this substance, and if it is not horror, but aggression, adrenochrome can be obtained in any stressful situations.

If we are talking about its properties, adrenochrome itself does not have any narcotic properties; on the contrary, it has the property of depressing consciousness. If adrenaline excites it - the heartbeat increases, ventilation of the lungs improves, metabolism accelerates, glycogen is released from the liver, and so on, then adrenochrome has a depressing effect, it can cause headaches, for example, despondency on an emotional level. It also reduces immunity, like cortisol. The body gets rid of it; it does not need it as a by-product.

If a person was very frightened of something or was aggressive, what is his state two hours after this emotional state, when adrenochrome in the blood is high? There will be a loss of strength, energy, despondency, maybe a headache, trembling in the limbs. They say that some people take adrenochrome, their blood - they feel all these states that occur two hours after fear or strong aggression, anger, but they feel it even stronger. It's strange to take such a drug.

Under this myth, the legend about adrenochrome, there is a very big Truth hidden. It lies not in adrenochrome, but in the fact that there are negative plasmoid civilizations and representatives of disembodied Spirits from the demonic world from the first six levels, with which some people come into contact, since they correspond to their vibrations.

If these are plasmoids, then they feed on the energy of fear and aggression. They instill thoughts, for example, of showing sadistic tendencies: torturing animals, children in any way, causing them pain and fear. From the aggression of such people and from the fear of their victims, a cloud of energy arises, which feeds negative plasmoids. At the same time, demons can also inhabit their bodies and receive these sensations through their bodies.

If we examine this issue in detail, this leads to crimes against children, against their sexual integrity. This also leads to sadism in sexual relations between adults, to sadomasochism, for example. To various

phenomena that in your world are not usually discussed publicly, but they exist and occur much more often than you can imagine. Not in some basements where adrenochrome is supposedly extracted from children, but what's even worse is that in the most ordinary families, behind closed apartment doors and windows, closed curtains, such people live; you meet them on the street every day. They may buy milk from you, you give them a lift in your taxi, you communicate with them, but you don't know that they may be the very people who torture the weak, their children, their wives.

I want to tell you that we looked at the noosphere of the planet. It's not customary to talk about this, but somewhere around 30-35 percent of the deaths of children from various types of injuries, including in Russia, occur at the hands of their parents. These are the people who live next to you. This is actually an indicator of aggression and low vibrations of the entire society. Your society and your government do not create conditions and educational standards. There are no performances in the family so that people raise their vibrations, they do not explain the importance of the Spirit, communication with the Higher Self.

These crimes are hidden, but they exist near you. Maybe even in the next house.

People who show increased aggressiveness will not only show it at home. They may manifest it, for example, at their place of work, they may not obey the laws. People who are in power understand this very well. Aggression cannot be one thing; it can entail other negative character traits that will be much more difficult to control. If there are many such people, they can destroy the entire country along with the rulers.

This is what happened, for example, if you were watching (I was in contact), with the Spirit of Lenin. He had in his mind that those who disagreed had to be killed, shot, and when there were a lot of such people, you know what happened. And this did not serve to stabilize the society, the country, the government under which these people were born, but led to its destruction. The accumulation of aggression in them (even if against some category of the population, according to some idea) led to destruction.

If we take, for example, ancient Rome and Byzantium, these

civilizations were also destroyed, not even by barbarian raids, but from within. There were also popular riots, popular unrest against the laws adopted by the patricians. And all this undermined the combat effectiveness of the state, its defense against other nations. This happened because aggression was building up among the people. Homosexuality, pedophilia, sadism, and various forms of behavior that provoked a decrease in vibration and submission to one's instincts were also developed there. This did not lead to anything good; there was destruction in these countries.

That's why I said that any state, any government that has come to power, even if it is negative in itself, but in its state, in its country, it will be interested, first of all, in stability.

Remember, for example, the same Lenin and Stalin, who were essentially destroyers. When they came to power, what did they do? They began to destroy those of their friends who were next to them and who were already trying to destroy their state. They began to lead the state to stability. Or, for example, take Adolf Hitler. What did he do for his country? It's not at all the same as for the Soviet Union. These were different actions.

Timecode: 48:08, #374 Invisible life: biochemistry, viruses, microbiology. Experiments on controlling human consciousness.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

November 2021

June 13, 2023

Energy connection with pets

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/energeticheskaya-svyaz-s-domashnimi-zhivotnymi

Plasmoids are responsible for the embodiment of animal Souls. It is they who collect their Souls, their bodies from the elements and

monitor the number of incarnations of a particular Soul. The body of a cat or cat is the body of a mammal into which a single animal Soul is incarnated. There are animals that have a group animal Soul, and there is a single animal Soul.

By the way, a single animal Soul of the same type as that of a cat can be embodied in any animal, not only the cat family, but also all predators. She is a fairly universal type of Soul. The number of incarnations for the types of this Soul can start from 50 and above. Usually they have from 50 to 200 there.

Plasmoids collect his Soul and send it to different incarnations. This happens in order to maintain the planet's biosphere. If these are domestic cats, then the goal may be to communicate with people through this body and this Soul in order to fill them with energy. At the same time, of course, hunting mice is important as one of the goals.

They do not have a Higher Self, some part remains disembodied, but he cannot communicate with it like a person, he has a different type of mind.

If a pet gets sick, but not so sick as to die or leave incarnation, but in such a way that it requires care, then perhaps it has taken over the energy of its owners. The animal accepts the energy of its owners, it is also intended for this purpose, in order to manifest some problems on itself. Shows like a mirror. The Animal Soul has a very great ability to absorb energy.

If the owner's tumors have disappeared, but the animal's has appeared, this does not mean that they were directly passed on, like in a relay race, physically - no. It's just that energetic traces of these diseases remained in the owner's energy, in his aura, and they were reflected in the animal that lives and loves him. I want to tell you that the animal Soul can also love.

She has a kind of spiritual heart. Not the same, of course, as a person's, but it is its own, an animal, and it can also love, strive and sacrifice itself for the sake of Love. All this is present in any animal, because it is created by the same intelligent Spirits, like you and me, but from their Soul, from their energies. They put Love into it too.

If your cat shows you illnesses, this is a sign that you need to go to your Higher Self and see if you have blocks that previously caused this illness in you. Maybe some diseases exist only in the etheric body, they are still hidden from the physical plane. Cats and dogs are good diagnosticians; they identify problems that their owners do not yet have and manifest them in their bodies.

And in this, the Earth is also a unique planet. Not everywhere there are pets of this type that are constantly next to a person in his home and communicate with him.

In merging with the Higher Self, two questions need to be asked:

1. Are there energetic traces of those diseases that have gone away? Have spiritual causes been eliminated?

If the spiritual causes are not eliminated, then, unfortunately, the physical illness may return.

2. The cat's paws hurt and he can't walk. Is there a possibility that it shows an as yet unmanifested problem in my physical body?

Until it manifests itself, it is much easier to eliminate it.

Naturally, you imagine the image of a cat in front of you and thank it for manifesting this disease, this problem that you do not see in yourself. Send him the Light of Love and take care of him.

Are there any guarantees that he will recover? Of course, such a guarantee does not exist; he may have varying degrees of damage to his physical body. But in any case, you will ease his feelings, his pain.

Timecode: 40:00, #393 COURSE IN IMAGERY SCIENCE FROM MIDGASCAUSE! How to manage your reality? Visualization and the Higher Self (online conference).

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

January 2022

June 14, 2023

Why is it impossible to develop in the Spiritual world?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pochemu-nelzya-razvivatsya-v-duhovnom-mire

The word “development” has several meanings. Development such as increasing, for example, the level of intelligence, of course, is also possible in the Spiritual world, because when you learn new information or come to a new conclusion, you change your mind and develop. But this is not a change of spiritual heart.

It is in the spiritual heart that the main source of spiritual vibrations of the Spirit is located. It is its development, the change in its vibrations that moves us up the level. Changing the mind, adding new information will not give anything in the development of the spiritual heart.

Only an increase in the percentage of Light in it will lead to the development of the spiritual heart. And Light cannot be found without matter, because only through practical actions, creation and deeds can these thoughts, abstract ideas and feelings be strengthened to such an extent that the Spirit moves to another level. You need to build yourself a “Temple of Love” in your heart.

June 15, 2023

Spirituality and spiritual development

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnost-i-duhovnoe-razvitie

If you look at the meaning of the word, spirituality is following the ideas of spiritual development in your life. Development of the spiritual principle in oneself. There are several ways of development.

There is a materialistic path, when we develop material aspects, for example, the shape of our body or, for example, running speed. People spend their lives on this, a certain part of their lives, they train, spend strength, energy, time on it, in the end. There are those who develop the physical side or, for example, improve it so that their body looks ideal from the point of view of themselves or someone else. They spend money and time on this.

There are, for example, the goals of acquiring some material wealth. A person spends time at work not only to satisfy his basic needs, but to ensure that there are a lot of these material acquisitions; a certain amount of our nervous energy is spent on this.

There is a person who wants to dominate someone. He has an instinct for power, he wants to show it and also spends time on this, to come to her and stay there, to organize something.

There is a person who spends time on knowledge. Cognition is an increase in knowledge, a strengthening of the mind. A person reads books, studies various sciences, writes some articles, he spends his time and energy on increasing his mind. And the mind is a part of the Spirit. Cognition is one of the forms of spiritual development. But this spiritual development is not of the heart, but of the mind. It will give only knowledge about the material or the Spiritual world.

If you do not develop a spiritual heart in yourself, then this spiritual development will not lead to an increase in level. This will simply increase intellectual baggage. If a person simply reads books, spends a lot of time on it or writes them, but does not also develop a spiritual heart, then he practically remains at the same level. Only his knowledge increases.

And there is also spiritual development - the development of the spiritual heart. What does such development mean? Development is bringing oneself closer to a certain ideal. What could be the ideal for a spiritual heart? The one described by Jesus Christ:

“Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.”

Seeing God is the goal of those who develop spiritually in this direction.

What prevents you from seeing? Impurity of heart. What can pollute the heart? Any feelings, desires, instincts that do not manifest themselves in the Light of Love. This means that a person who develops Love in himself through rituals, prayers, mantras in some other way, for example, helping others, compassion, follows the path of spiritual development, namely changing vibrations. And all sciences and all religions are tools for our development.

Timecode: 30:32, #393 MIDGASCAUSE'S IMAGERY SCIENCE COURSE! How to manage your reality? Visualization and the Higher Self (online conference).

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

January 2022

June 17, 2023

Princess Diana on the Spiritual World

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/princessa-diana-o-duhovnom-mire

For the spiritual world where you find yourself after the transition, even those feelings, emotions and thoughts that you consider trivial in earthly life matter. In the spiritual world it acquires the dimensions of Universal significance. Those unresolved feelings of mine towards my father, towards my mother, all my petty grievances, they surfaced in the spiritual world, they did not allow me to rise up.

This is approximately the feeling when you are swimming, enjoying the warm water, and suddenly weights are hung on you and they pull you to the bottom. The worst thing here is that you understand that these weights are not someone’s, not someone’s property, did not come from somewhere outside, but they are your own creation, you created them yourself and are drowning yourself. In the spiritual world you understand and see this very well.

Pay attention to quarrels, insults, misunderstandings, even something

that seems insignificant to you. Make peace with your offenders even before you go to bed, before night falls. No one knows whether you will wake up in the morning in your body or already in the spiritual world.

Remember that life on earth compared to where I am now is like watching one movie in a movie theater compared to my entire life outside the movie theater.

Video on the topic: #551 Live broadcast. Communicating with the spirit of Princess Diana.

The spirit of Princess Diana through Irina Podzorova.

March, 2023

June 22, 2023

What do you need to do to meet aliens?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-nuzhno-sdelat-chtoby-vstretitsya-s-inoplanety

Perhaps you just need to go to the mirror. Your Soul could have gone through many lives on other planets, and for those people around you, you are an alien. With us, every person is an embodied Spirit, and this is an alien from the Spiritual world.

The Spiritual world, in terms of vibrations, is much further from the Earth than the farthest Galaxy, since any Galaxy, any planet is located in the physical world, and the Spiritual world contains all levels of density of the material world and at the same time permeates the space of each density level.

Treat any person as an alien, and treat yourself the same way. In this way you will prepare your heart, your energy for meeting them. If you need this (not everyone has this as part of their incarnation task), then the aliens will definitely come, having felt your vibrations. They can

contact you at any time.

The main thing is that you need to learn to communicate with your Higher Self so that you hear them, see them and understand that they are addressing you. First, find your Higher Self, find contact with yourself, in the future you will find out if you are already a contactee.

We are all contactees, at least with our Higher Self. Maybe you are a contactee with someone else, but you don't realize it yourself, so first find yourself, establish contact with yourself and ask yourself, your Higher Self: are you contactee, who your supervisor is, where he is from, and, of course, the purpose of the contact.

July 2, 2023

Selfishness and Selfishness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/samolyubie-i-ehgoizm

Self-love or self-love is love for oneself. In Russian, the word "love" means a lot of states. In other languages of the world, the word "love" has many synonyms, as words that explain different aspects of love. In the Russian language, and this has its own charm, all this is called "love". How does true self-love differ from selfishness?

Egoism is the elevation of one's ego. What is "ego"? Let's look at the etymology of this word from the Greek language, connect it with the definition of Plato and those philosophers who introduced it. Originally it meant "I," the sense of "I," the sense of self. It comes from self-awareness.

If we remove the description of the ego as given (that it is in the brain, controls the body, that it is a sense of self), then in terms of the Interstellar Union the word "I" or "ego" refers to two things: either it is an embodied part of the Spirit, which is called Soul, or this is some part of it. For example, the mind (again the embodied part) or part of consciousness. Either it's the whole part or it's instincts. The meaning of the word "ego" is the isolation of some part of the Spirit and giving it sublimity above everything. This is the meaning of the word ego.

Egoism is when you take a part of the Spirit, which is called “ego,” and simply place it above the whole Spirit, even above the disembodied part, above the Higher Self. This means that in the spiritual heart of this person, instead of God, who should sit as if on on the throne (as the Higher Self, God, Creator, Jesus Christ, the ideal part that leads to the Light), he sits himself, precisely in his earthly incarnation. Not in some ideal way, but precisely in its earthly incarnation.

For such a person, the most important will be his earthly interests: the interests of his body, pleasures, relationships. And his life tasks, the tasks of embodiment, raising his level, developing love will be ignored. And this will be love for only one part of yourself, only for one projection of yourself while ignoring everything else. In essence, selfishness does not contain true self-love, but self-dislike.

Timecode: 17:42, #393 COURSE IN IMAGERY SCIENCE FROM MIDGASCAUSE! How to manage your reality? Visualization and the Higher Self (online conference).

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

January 2022

July 3, 2023

Aliens about laziness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetyane-o-leni

Laziness in the Interstellar Union is considered a feeling of uselessness in achieving some goal. It can occur when a person is not motivated. He has no reason to waste his physical and mental energy on achieving his goal. Simply put, it is not important to him, it is not part of his value system or has low value. On Earth this is considered a lack of willpower, but this does not mean that he lacks willpower at all, it means that the Spirit does not direct it.

Each Spirit has an energy called will. Without her, he will not be able to live and perform his tasks at all. And lack of will, laziness, means that he simply does not direct his will energy to something. He doesn't want enough to get closer to that goal, to that ideal, for which it is necessary to perform this action, which he is too lazy to do.

For example, a child or an adult is too lazy to clean his room; he has a dirty floor, dirty windows, and a dirty table. Why is this happening? Because his value system on the physical plane does not include purity, this person does not have purity as a value system. And he does not want, does not want, does not consider it necessary to direct his energy to physical actions that are necessary to restore cleanliness. He is completely satisfied with the environment where he is. And even if he says to himself: "I want to clean, but I'm lazy, I can't do it, but I really love cleanliness," this is not so, this is self-deception, an illusion.

There are people who tell themselves that I want to, but I can't, I'm lazy, or I don't have the strength, or something else. They just don't have these values as a priority. And what they say there is is self-deception. Even if there are answers that I would like to direct my strength there, I have them, but I don't have time - this is also self-deception. There will always be time for a priority matter at the expense of other less priority matters.

Or, for example, others, on the contrary, love physical cleanliness. They love physical work, they like to clean, cook, some like to play sports, but they may be too lazy, for example, to read books, engage in some kind of spiritual work, mental activity. On the contrary, it is easier for them to wash the floors five times than to go to the Higher Self once. They feel that they do not want to do this.

If you want a person to get rid of his laziness in relation to some matter, it is necessary to act without violence, without reproaches, without any offensive words that offend the person, without persuasion to do it. By persuasion you will only lead him into denial. It is necessary to increase the value of this matter in his eyes. And this can only be done in the system of his values, talking with him.

For example, in the case of cleanliness. You shouldn't start a conversation: "You didn't clean up, that's why you're so bad and lazy," in an accusing tone. Don't reproach: "I have to do this for you."

You just need to say in a conversation with this person (for example, if we are talking about physical cleaning):

“I live in space, everything in my room is in its place, it’s so easy for me to find all the items when I need them. I know that everything has its place. I am so pleased to look at the clean beautiful walls, floor, ceiling. It brings me positive emotions because it makes me feel like I created this beauty.”

You need to talk about your feelings, and he will start doing it himself. If you speak with love (even if not right away), he himself will still think: “Let me try, how it happens. Why does this person like it so much?” And he will start repeating.

Timecode: 53:30, #411 Egregors on Earth. Types of egregors. Parenting. Contactor Irina Podzorova (part 2).

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2022

July 7, 2023

Synthetic vitamins. The concept of slag. Nutrition features from MidgasCaus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sinteticheskie-vitaminy-ponyatie-shlakov-osobennos

I researched several drugs and found out that the ratio of vitamins in them is different: there are drugs in tablets and capsules in which substances that are opposite to each other neutralize each other. There are drugs in which a certain ratio compensates for vitamin deficiency. It must be remembered that the person who drinks them does not always have a deficiency of these particular vitamins. There may be a deficiency of some and an excess of others, but the tablets contain everything together, and instead of helping, the result is an imbalance.

For example, almost all B vitamins are more or less compatible with each other. For any vitamins, in order for them to have maximum effect, the preferred method of administration is through injection. This way they do not pass through the gastrointestinal tract, which may contain parasites and microbes that feed on the same vitamins. For example, B12 (cyanocobalamin) and folic acid are very popular with roundworms, tapeworms and other parasites. The larger the dose of vitamin in the tablet, the faster they will grow. In this case, the person will still experience a deficiency.

If you have a vitamin deficiency, you can understand this by weakness, pain in the eyes when looking at bright and especially white light. There is dizziness, poor condition of hair and nails, when they often fall out and break. Dry skin, prone to the appearance of various pustular rashes, has a reduced ability to self-cleanse. Also signs of vitamin deficiency are psychological states: irritability, drowsiness.

In this case, before taking any vitamins or mineral supplements, it is advisable to undergo a cleanse of parasites in the intestines. There are special drugs. After this, begin to restore your vitamin and mineral balance by taking an element that is very quickly depleted in the body, but is vital for it - iodine. Iodine is involved in all reactions of the body - in protein synthesis, in protecting the immune system, and so on.

Very often there is not enough of it, because iodine is actively removed from the body during stress and other conditions, and there is not much of it in food. The amount of iodine in meat and plants depends on how much it is contained in the soil. It is advisable to take magnesium and potassium supplements, which help the functioning of the heart, muscles, nervous system, and B vitamins, which help to properly transmit impulses throughout the nervous system.

Whether they are synthetic or natural is not as important as their ratio, because the molecule itself remains unchanged. You need to understand that synthetic vitamins may have additional additives added to them, just like medications. You call them dyes, fillers, preservatives that maintain a long shelf life. Vitamins can oxidize in air and can react with each other. To do this, they put special substances that prevent this, so that they do not spoil.

All this can have an unpredictable effect on your body, ranging from allergic reactions to some kind of intoxication. If you, for example, cannot tolerate titanium dioxide compounds, which are found almost everywhere, hives or an exacerbation of herpes may begin: this substance will begin to come out through the skin.

Natural elements (if the food is familiar to you, there are no allergic reactions to it) are preferable. In order to receive all the necessary vitamins and minerals in food, microelements and macroelements without synthetic additives, it is necessary that the food be varied, not plentiful, so that there is no monotonous nutrition. Monotonous, but plentiful and frequent meals lead to an excess of some substances and a lack of others, and it is important for the body that everything comes in balance. Moreover, in an individual balance for you, because you may already have these substances in stock.

It is very important to listen to your Higher Self through the body. I recommend that every person master the practice of communicating with internal organs . For example, to the liver, which is the energy station of the entire body, as well as its supply of nutrients and a library of knowledge about its organs. Biochemical reactions take place in the liver, which even affect the toes. All information, all substances that are in the blood and lymph pass through it. That's why talking to your liver is important. Contact occurs with a cluster of liver cells that work under the guidance of a single mind, although this would be an imprecise expression. It is rather part of the instinctive mind. If you look more deeply, of course, your Higher Self answers. When you turn to your liver, fill it with Light and ask what it likes, your energy will go there and renew your cells. Through it, the Higher Self will give you an answer about what food suits you, what doesn’t suit you, and what you can replace it with if you don’t like it.

To get these substances in sufficient quantities, you need a varied diet. It is important that it is fully absorbed. It is advisable to eat food often, but in small portions, so that there are enough enzymes to extract vitamins and minerals from food, from the compounds that are there, and transfer them into your blood and your cells. The optimal meal for you is approximately five to six times a day, but in small portions. Between meals, fluid intake is required.

The optimal ratio for most people, but not all, is: 70% plant foods, 30% animal foods. By “animal” I don’t mean just meat. This is 15% dairy products, including fermented milk, cheeses. Milk contains many

different substances. In addition to proteins, fats, carbohydrates, vitamins and minerals, it includes hormones and hormone-like substances for young animals. They have the ability to help renew human cells and support their immunity. Milk that has not been subjected to long-term temperature treatments, maximum pasteurization, and no preservatives are especially helpful. Powdered milk contains proteins, fats, calcium, but it does not contain the substances that are necessary to maintain immunity.

Waste does not come from food, but from cells that break down in your body. A certain amount of ballast remains from the food, which goes down below. If another portion of food comes from above, this will encourage peristalsis to push down. Therefore, constipation in fasting people is common, especially if a person has weaned his intestines from contracting with enemas. Not because he has little food. He may have stool in his lower colon. But due to the lack of food intake in the morning or when he has not eaten food, the gallbladder does not contract, there is no release of a certain amount of bile, it does not stimulate the intestinal walls, it does not contract.

I have seen enough such people in my research. I studied people who fasted, did enemas, washed out all the microflora from the intestines and said that they were “cleansing themselves of toxins.” I told them that in this case it is necessary to take certain microorganisms protected in gelatin capsules when dysbiosis has arisen in the small intestine. They may not reach the thick one, there are pancreatic enzymes there. It was necessary to prescribe Lactobacterin with Bifidumbacterin in rather high siphon enemas, after cleansing ones.

As for cleansing from toxins, if you eat five to six times a day, you will, on the contrary, stimulate cleansing. Again, it depends on what you eat. If you eat sausage, sweets or flavored chips, you should eat them after eight hours to cleanse your liver. I'm talking about regular food that is available to everyone. Chips, lemonade, candy, sausage, alcohol - this is not everyday food. Even in Soviet times it was considered a holiday food. They didn’t buy lemonade for the child every day; it was a holiday for him. In this quantity, if it is a holiday food, it will not cause harm.

Waste is the toxins that remain from your dead cells or from cells destroyed by microbes and parasites, as we have already discussed. Or, if a lot of substances are supplied that do not have nutritional value, but are preservatives, dyes, and other substances that protect

against fungal infections.

If minced meat sausages are stored in the refrigerator for more than ten days, cold-resistant molds can feed on it and turn it into an unappetizing piece of meat with mold blooms and a very bitter taste, full of toxins that destroy the liver. People won't want to eat this, so they add a special antifungal substance to it. Once in the body, it is considered a waste product, as it has no nutritional value. It begins to destroy Candida albicans in the intestines, but the same Aspergillus can grow in place of its colonies. Especially with reduced immunity. Especially Aspergillus flavus.

He (MidcasKaus) calls three substances slags:

> Those that are formed from the destruction of our cells. These are substances that could not be processed into useful amino acids, which remained unnecessary, like waste.
>
> Waste that is formed from what is destroyed during chronic inflammation in our cells or as a result of the action of microbes, viruses, worms, and so on. They destroy and release their toxins, which need to be somehow removed from themselves - metabolic products. For example, when a person eats something, he expels metabolic products in a special room. If it's a microbe, a protozoan, something like Giardia or Trichomonas, some kind of worm, then they don't have a special room, they do it in you. Where it eats, it gets rid of metabolic products. These are toxins for you, they have no nutritional value, they need to be removed.
>
> Substances that come with food - dyes, flavors, preservatives, antibiotics, and so on, they also have no value.

All other substances are not slags. As for the substances that are formed from the digestion of food, these are metabolic products, they are eliminated successfully. Your kidneys and other organs are designed for this. Metabolic products do not become waste as a result of digestion of regular food. This is already different.

Nitrogenous metabolic products have never been considered waste in our science. These are the products that need to be removed. The kidneys have a special nephron. In the nephron there is a special part of the cell that records the amount of nitrogenous substances in the blood and in the primary urine, which goes below. Only with this ratio, when the percentage of nitrogenous substances in the blood has dropped to a certain level, does this cleansing, that is, the passage through the nephrons stop. Nephrons are able to very effectively separate these substances from others, so only in certain diseases of the genitourinary system can there be an accumulation of these substances in the blood. Then they are also considered slag, since this begins to interfere with the functioning of internal organs.

Timecode: 42:00, #360 Neurology. How to get rid of anxiety? Panic attacks - contact with plasmoids? Reptilian genes.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October, 2021

July 9, 2023

Afterlife of the Soul

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/posmertie-dushi

When the Soul comes out of incarnation, it remains approximately 40 days apart from its Higher Self, because it is clothed with the remnants of the etheric body, which we call the life force. While this force, etheric energy, is completely dissipated, it takes about 40 earthly days. But this is an average period, for some it is faster, for others it is slower, it depends on the Spirit itself. He lets go of this life force or “misses” the Earth, the material world, for an average period of about 40 days.

As soon as the Soul is freed from the vital energy that previously connected it with the body, it immediately merges with the Higher Self. This happens automatically. The large ball attracts along what

used to be a spiritual channel, which for us goes from the top of the head upward. In the Spiritual world this becomes a thread. When the Soul is freed from life force, it is automatically attracted, the large ball attracts the small one, and they merge. This small ball dissolves into the big one. It is more difficult to explain than to show clearly.

At the same time, the Spirit feels as if it has become a thousand times larger. You began to feel more, you had more memory, as if there had been an expansion of consciousness, which at first of the part that was embodied, in the first seconds it seems that it is being inflated to the sides. And his consciousness merges with the consciousness of the Spirit. It becomes one.

Memories come of how he was in the Spiritual World, what incarnations he had before. These memories, which is very important, do not all come at the same time, but only when the Spirit turns to one or another part of his life; if all the knowledge comes from all incarnations at the same time, he will not be able to keep them in consciousness and will simply be divided into many different personalities. Therefore, they appear on request.

If the Soul has descended to low vibrations in incarnation, its disembodied part also finds itself at this level, because a change in one part of the Spirit automatically entails a change in the disembodied part, since these vibrations are transmitted through the spiritual channel.

If he is offended for the life he has lived, if he is offended for himself, it will not be the disembodied part that will be offended, it will be the one who is the result of the merger, the common Spirit, who will be offended. He realizes:

What did I spend my life on? (For example) I had to raise two sons, make one son a scientist, and the second a good family man, help my wife, who is now just my bride, and I drank a lot of beer, got on a motorcycle and at the age of 20 interrupted my incarnation. What did I even do? And my sentence was 70 years.

This is the understanding that comes. He begins to realize that he wasted energy, which not only he spent on incarnation, but also the plasmoids that helped him incarnate. And his Angels, who gave him energy from the Spiritual world for stabilization. Christ spoke about

this:

“Talent to bury in the ground.”

It just dissipated into space, nothing remained. He just lowered his level.

Timecode: 50:29, #397 Live. Answers to questions from viewers of the Cassiopeia YouTube channel.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

January 2022

July 12, 2023

Immunity from a subtle point of view. Pathogenic flora

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/immunitet-patogennaya-flora

Bodily immunity is a reflection of the Spirit’s ability to purify, to raise its vibrations, to bring them closer to the Divine. This is a reflection of the omnipotence of God, his omnipresence. The Divine Spirit is omnipresent.

Also, immunity, in one form or another, permeates any cell of the body. It is included in the cell itself, any cell, not just the immune cell. Every cell has a protective structure, which is also part of the immune system. The purpose of immunity is not only to resist microorganisms and substances harmful to the body, but also to adapt and adapt to the effects of these pathogens.

I'll tell you that the immune system never strives to kill immediately. He strives first to come to an agreement and enter into symbiosis. This is common to varying degrees in all humanoid races. This is also typical for animal bodies, in general for the dense material form of life that I studied. This happens because, according to Divine laws, symbiosis is a better solution than parasitism and complete sterility.

It happens that it was not possible to come to an agreement with the pathogen (they agree, naturally, not with their lips, but with chemical formulas), and an immune reaction of rejection begins. When it will turn on in response to the aggression of antigens that have arrived in the body, and with what force it will occur - this is always a very individual question. At the level of the human body, the immune system is represented by bone marrow, lymph nodes, thymus, leukocytes, lymphocytes, monocytes, basophils, neutrophils and eosinophils. Each of these species plays a different role in the immune response and its regulation.

The immune response includes recognition of the antigen, its neutralization, the conversion of protein substances of microorganisms into their own and the removal of toxins, those substances that were formed during this digestion. Naturally, storing the antigen in order to start an immune reaction before a significant number of body cells are damaged.

The immune response also includes the restoration of tissue structure after this attack. If these are damaged cells, dissolved by the digestive enzymes of bacteria, and they have already experienced necrosis, then normal immunity transfers them to a state of autolysis. Amino acids are directed to their destination, ammonia nitrogen compounds are excreted through the kidneys, etc.

If the immune system does not fight this pathogen, but is in symbiosis, then the person will not have the disease. He will not feel this state. The cells of the body will not be damaged, they will be in symbiosis. Pathogens will give away something useful, and the body will voluntarily produce something useful for them.

What you call pathogenic flora is no more than 1-1.5% of all flora on Earth. Microorganisms that have now become pathogens were in earlier times the same opportunistic flora and took their place in the niche of microorganisms, solving some problem. For example, at Esler

we pay great attention to the study of microbiology from the point of view of subtle worlds. Let's look at why plasmoid civilizations created this or that type of microbe. What problem did they solve, and how does it help them, for example, to correctly manage the natural elements of nature, some animals, their food, etc.

Microbes in the human body

A microbe that enters the human body is not just some kind of irrational force that acts like an automatic robot. They have their own system for communicating microbes with each other. Even if they do not have a nucleus (nuclear-free microbes), they still have a communication system. This is not a nervous system, like that of multicellular organisms, but an energy analogue. They may not necessarily touch each other. Microbes of different types located in one person are connected with each other by some kind of communication.

The goal of microbes, as living beings, is to give birth to another generation, to undergo a certain evolution. To obtain food for oneself in order to give birth to the next generation, so that certain group animals of the Soul can incarnate in them. Souls of microorganisms are called group souls.

If a person dies from an infectious disease caused by microbes, the task of the microbes will not be solved. They, as soon as the tissues begin to disintegrate, will lose their ability to continue in their generations further. Death from infection is always a failure not only for the Spirit, which came out of incarnation and went on to develop further, but also for the colony of microbes that lived in it.

We also explored the question of why regulation is disrupted, that the body dies or gets sick, suffers from a lack of nutrients, etc. Why doesn't regulation happen? We found out that to a large extent it depends on the human Spirit. Two different people with the same infection in the same organ will never have the same course. The condition of the patients will be different, the condition of the organs will be different, and the damage to these organs will be different. At the energetic level, immunity is provided to a greater extent by the etheric body. The first, fourth and fifth chakras of people are responsible for this. These energy points include immune control.

You have a lot of people who have lowered immunity. This is a direct path to both cancer and viral pathologies of the respiratory system that we are now seeing. What you call a coronavirus (our scientists managed to find out) is the name given to more than 15-17 different types of viruses, which do not necessarily belong specifically to coronaviruses in topology. Similar symptoms make such diagnoses possible.

If coronavirus is found in any test in a patient with the same viral pneumonia, this does not mean at all that it is the culprit of the pneumonia. There may be another virus running in the background. Or even avian chlamydia (Chlamydia ornitalis), and sometimes even Chlamydia trachomatis. It may well arrive in the respiratory organ through the blood flow in leukocytes. This is possible with your immunity.

We investigated the reasons for this phenomenon, they are cumulative: spiritual, energetic and physical. Man is both Spirit and body. As long as this person remains in the body, the body is part of him. What affects the body affects the Spirit. And what affects the Spirit affects the body.

Causes of decreased immunity

There are many reasons for decreased immunity. There are physical reasons - environmental pollution and food additives that reduce the percentage of oxygen in the blood and change the hormonal status of the brain, such as aspartame.

Environmental pollution with various pathogens that people inhale - nitrogen oxides, carbon monoxide, etc., also reduces immunity, including local immunity in the alveoli of the lungs. From them, leukocytes begin to shrink and die.

Immunity is also reduced by radiation, long exposure to the sun, prolonged frosts, and temperature changes can also reduce immunity, because it does not have time to adapt, and imbalance begins. Also, of course, this is your spiritual state.

Depression, fear, and guilt suppress the immune system. Not just fear,

but unreasonable fear. Fear that has grounds, that arose situationally and went away - this does not reduce immunity. Namely: chronic anxiety conditions, panic attacks, and certain anxiety-depressive disorders reduce immunity.

They also reduce immunity: anger, aggression, especially directed at oneself, non-acceptance of oneself, guilt, resentment towards oneself and others, sadness, despondency. To one degree or another, all negative emotions negatively affect the immune system, because negative emotions, thoughts and feelings arise as a reaction to the rejection of something from the world around us. The one who, with his Soul, rejects something from the world, crosses it out of the Divine plan, and himself leaves it, because he does not accept this world.

As I said, immunity is a reflection of the omnipotence and omnipresence of the Divine Spirit. A little bit of omnipotence, and partly omnipresence, there are two functions. If a person does not accept something in the Divine world around him, then he closes himself off from the energies of God's omnipotence and omnipresence, including a decrease in immunity, which is their material manifestation.

Timecode: 37:00, #359 Alien medical technologies. How to boost immunity? Nanorobots, extraterrestrial chips, brain.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October, 2021

July 17, 2023

The concept of "death of the Spirit". Physical death. The finitude of incarnations.

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ponyatie-smert-duha-fizicheskaya-smert-konechnost

The spirit is immortal. He is a part of God, God's beloved child. He cannot die, cease to exist as awareness of himself. Spiritual death exists in the sense that the Spirit can leave high vibrations, from the Source of life, which is God, Love, Truth. That is, go into opposite energies and vibrations.

If he left life, then he came to death. Such death does not imply the cessation of his existence. This is the state of his Soul, his Spirit, his energy, when he denies everything, a nihilist. These are the levels of demonic planes from which Spirits also incarnate in order to return to the Light.

If the Spirit wants to return to the Light, he calls on his Consulting Angel, who descends to his “level of death” and says under what conditions, including those reflected in the natal chart, the Spirit must incarnate in order to come from death to life. In order to be resurrected to experience what the Apostle Paul wrote about:

“It is not I who live, but Christ who lives in me.”

"Christ" in the sense of "resurrected". The one who has risen.

The Spirit, which is one with Christ, conquered death. He defeated not only physical death, but also spiritual death. He did not conquer his own spiritual death, but all those Spirits who turn to him for help. The energy of his Love helps everyone come out of darkness. Everyone has probably heard the words “Christ the Savior,” but he does not automatically save, if you say: “Get me,” and he will pull you out, no. He helps you get out on your own. This is the way to help. This is not doing work for a person (his Spirit), but helping to harmoniously grow and develop, correctly appreciating the Light, passing through the darkness into which the Spirit has plunged itself.

So, the Spirit is immortal. The words “death of the Soul” and “death of the Spirit” are an allegory that means separation from the Source of life, which is God. But this is not the cessation of existence. Moreover, even physical death is not the cessation of existence of either the body or the Spirit. It's just separating them.

Physical death is the separation of the Soul from the body. But the body itself continues to exist in the form of elements, not a single quantum will disappear from it. Not a single atom will be lost from it.

It will go into nature. He will pass into other bodies. So is the Spirit. It will not disappear, but will pass into other forms of existence, and subsequently into other bodies.

The Spirit decides independently about the finitude of incarnations. He can stop his incarnations at any time. Stop at any level: at the first, demonic, or at the 24th. He may say: “I no longer wish to incarnate and will not go to choose an incarnation for myself.” Nobody will say a word to him. This is his complete right.

Whoever wishes to constantly incarnate and bring his Light, which he has achieved, into the world, or to achieve this Light, if it is not yet realized, this is also the right of any Spirit. A finite or endless incarnation, nirvana or samsara awaits you - only you decide.

1:42:26, #437 Astrogeography and the theory of earthlings. Conscious tourism. How does place of birth affect a person?

Archangel Metatron is a representative of the world of disembodied Spirits, an Archangel, one of the leading hierarchs of the Spiritual world in our Galaxy, distributing incarnations, a close friend of Krishna.

Largish is a representative of the Kryon civilizations, a plasmoid civilization of the 16th density level, harmonizes information between the third and 16th density levels of earthly civilization, controls the work of building the Earth's electromagnetic network, transferring energy from the Earth to space and from space to the Earth.

April 2022

July 18, 2023

What most prevents a person from being happy on Earth?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-bolshe-vsego-meshaet-cheloveku-byt-schastlivy

Mirrah Count (via Irina Podzorova) : Fears and doubts get in the way the most. They can even give rise to aggression, anger, resentment, and self-doubt. And fears are mainly generated by ignorance regarding the structure of the world, regarding Spirit and matter. Many fears, their root, lie in instincts, for example, in the instinct of self-preservation. All this affects the quality of life.

It happens that a person begins to fall into depression and despondency, although outwardly everything is fine in his life. Why is he unhappy? Because he has inner fears that everything he has achieved will be destroyed and he could die at any moment. When a person begins to often think about the death of his body, he begins to be afraid. This creates despondency and uncertainty in him. The only way here is acceptance. Acceptance of the fact of death, despite the instinct of self-preservation.

Any instinct is a program that can be corrected by the Mind. Then nothing will cause these fears and doubts in you, although outwardly everything in life is good. In order to “persuad”, “convince” this instinct, change its program, you need to be completely confident, believe in your spiritual origin, in the fact that you are Spirits, and in the fact that you yourself chose to incarnate here, in including his term. This is called mindfulness.

Irina Podzorova : I wish everyone, dear friends, awareness. And I also want to say on my own behalf that any life ends when you leave it, just as any trip ends when the transport arrives at its final destination. This is absolutely natural, and it does not depend on whether a person is happy or not. And if this is a fact, then we need to look at our inner content, at our feelings and honestly ask ourselves: “What level of the spiritual world would we like to get to?”

I remind you that the more trust, love, happiness, the higher the level. No matter what. Everything else is material circumstances that are very fragile. No material wealth gives happiness. Happiness is given only by love, that state of soul when God lives there. And not just when God lives there, but when we understand and feel it. I wish you to always understand and feel this, no matter what.

All of you have spent more than one incarnation in different worlds. Remember this. In any case, I love each of you, every soul, every Spirit born of God. I send everyone the light of my Love. You are all

beautiful in your own way, we are all unique.

Final word in 115# Practice Light Body - astral travel to the ship of Ashtar Sheran.

Mirrah Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, keeper of the Christian egregor, disciple of Jesus Christ, specialist in political science, ideology and the study of the influence of spiritual egregors on the material world.

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

July 2023

July 19, 2023

How emotions form a block

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-ehmocii-formiruyut-blok

When a person experiences some kind of emotion, he spends energy on it, be it a positive emotion or a negative one.

If he experiences a positive, high-vibrational emotion, then he directs his energy upward, into his spiritual channel, which connects him with the Source of everything. With this energy he strengthens his spiritual channel and from there receives Light in the form of strengthening this positive emotion, strengthening the body, improving passage along the line of fate, for example, improving contact with his Spirit, with his Divine essence, with his curators. We call this “positive emotions go to God.”

Negative emotions, negative, low-vibration ones, cannot pass upward into this spiritual channel and begin to move around the body. If a person does not get rid of them using certain methods, for example, with his awareness (from what they arose) and does not work through the causes of these emotions (does not work through, which means he does not ask himself what their reason is, does not engage in

introspection), then they form in the body blocks at the chakra level.

July 20, 2023

How to pray for suicides, how to help them

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-molitsya-za-samoubijc-kak-im-pomoch

You can communicate with his Spirit through the Higher Self. In church you can pray for them, but in your own words (without submitting to the ceremony), simply from yourself, with your prayers. This has never been prohibited. You just can't apply for rituals about them. Why? Because when they left because of suicide, they didn't leave because of a good life. They left in a state of low vibrations.

If this suicide was not due to the fact that, for example, a person was attacked. He killed you to avoid something, or, for example, sacrificed himself in battle - this is no longer considered a classic suicide.

Suicide is when a person is fine, no one attacks him, but he commits suicide because of his mental suffering, mental anguish. Torment and suffering are not just words, they are certain vibrations in his spiritual heart. If he kills his body, these vibrations remain in the spiritual heart; they do not disappear from it. He comes to the level that corresponds to his vibrations. If these vibrations are low, he comes to a low level.

When they pray for him in church, not just one person, but by attracting the power of the Christian egregor, then a lot of Light is sent to him, which begins to enlighten him, pull him out of there, figuratively "raise him." Just not to raise it to another level, but to raise his consciousness so that he himself wants to go to God in another incarnation.

He may not be ready for this. This Light can only cause him unnecessary suffering. We, that is, the entire Orthodox egregor, there are many priests there, we cannot ask the Spirit this. A priest cannot go to a Spirit who is facing suicide, who has left in low vibrations, and ask: "How will the Light affect you?" His faith does not instruct the

priest to do this. In order to eliminate these unnecessary causes of some kind of suffering, they decided to remove them from rituals altogether.

Including, naturally, not to encourage other people who are one step away from suicide. They will think that such people are being prayed for, and this is justified. There were two goals pursued. Therefore, when you pray in your own words, this does not direct the power of the egregor. By this you send the Light of your Soul, this is your personal attitude.

When the egregor is strong, that's something else. There are many people there, many Angels, many plasmoid civilizations, everything is directed towards the Soul that has left incarnation. This may be like a bolt from the blue for him; he may not be ready for such vibrations at all.

How can I help him? You can pray for him yourself, you can imagine him. At the beginning, naturally, through the Higher Self, check whether there is a necrotic attachment to it. If there are any strong negative feelings, including feelings of guilt, feelings of resentment, a necrotic attachment may form. This interferes with the development of both you and the Spirit, and can cause various physical illnesses, because it is an outflow of energy. This prevents the Spirit from developing, because it also forces it to constantly remember you, the traumatic situation, and this does not allow it to analyze what happened in life.

Karmic responsibility comes. If there is a necrotic attachment, it is necessary to work with special techniques - they are all in "Cassiopeia", you can sign up . You can make an appointment with a master and check for necrotic connections, and, if there are any, break them; these practices are in Cassiopeia.

Then direct the Light of your Love, and not just direct, but say:

"I wish you bright, favorable incarnations in any of the Divine worlds, I let you go with peace and love, I wish you to increase your level, I love and accept you for who you are."

Timecode: 52:52, #393 MIDGASCAUZ'S COURSE IN THE SCIENCE OF IMAGERY! How to manage your reality? Visualization and the Higher

Self (online conference).

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

January 2022

July 22, 2023

Dualism of thinking

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dualizm-myshleniya

Due to the bipolar structure of the brain, two-sided, earthlings are characterized by so-called dual thinking. Since childhood, earthlings have become accustomed to dividing into black and white, right and wrong, good and evil, pain and pleasure.

All sciences, all religions of earthlings are permeated with a dual worldview. Because of this, you have a greater tendency to division, to wars, to conflicts with those who not only pose a danger to you, but with those who disagree, who have a different opinion.

Because the consciousness of the Spirit, embodied in an earthly body, tends to demonize or denigrate an opponent who holds the opposite opinion. It is because of duality.

This is not typical for other races of the Interstellar Union. Many races have brains that allow them to easily develop multidimensional consciousness. They see the situation from different sides.

When the two hemispheres work synchronously, harmoniously support each other, and do not interfere with each other's signals, this indicates that the Spirit, which is embodied in this body, will easily overcome the duality of thinking and reach multidimensional consciousness.

Then you will see the world not in black and white, but in the colors

of the rainbow.🌈

MidgasCaus, Cassiopeia Project

July 23, 2023

Consequences of using narcotic stimulants to expand consciousness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/posledstviya-primeneniya-narkoticheskih-stimulyato

Some representatives of modern New Age practices like to hide behind Eastern practices, saying that they took yoga and wonderful spiritual traditions as a basis, while using various psychotropic substances, LSD, smoking weed to expand consciousness, believing that this is such an esoteric, “spiritual” " practice.

Are such New Age practices that encourage the use of stimulant drugs as consciousness expansion? Is this a development of spiritual practice or does it have some destructive effects?

As a biologist, I am against this practice. Because, firstly, the use of such drugs is usually not a one-time or two-time practice. Often this is a series of several techniques. Its first negative manifestation is that it has a negative effect on the physical body. These are those “extra” substances that are toxins and need to be removed.

The second, more global negative impact is that such substances expand consciousness and the range of perception of the spiritual worlds by artificially expanding the range of perception, not increasing spiritual vibrations, but changing the vibrations of the brain. That is, they act through the physical body, through the brain. But due to this, a person becomes less sensitive and less able to develop his consciousness and enter a state of meditative immersion, enter a state of contact with the Higher Selves, enter a state of astral travel on his own without these substances.

There is an addiction to the fact that these substances stimulate him to some kind of experience. A person already accustoms his psyche to this and over time becomes practically unable to experience any significant spiritual experience, spiritual experience without the use of such substances. Moreover, the doses will increase because the body adapts, the brain receptors become less sensitive to this substance. Thus, the second negative aspect is the delay in human spiritual development.

That is, it is not only physically harmful, but also retards a person's spiritual development. To develop in the light, a person needs to follow the path of his own development, raising his vibrations, his trust, openness, dialogue with the Higher Self, and so on, and not artificial stimulation, even in a state when you don't feel anything. If you don't feel the spiritual world, then it's no coincidence, you don't need to spur yourself on with stimulants, you need to deal with your blocks, dissolve them, turn to the Higher Self, and you'll do great, no worse than those who use these substances. You will experience much more pleasure when you merge with your Higher Self than from any chemical substance.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

January 2021

July 24, 2023

Lifespan

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prodolzhitelnost-zhizni

Life expectancy depends mainly on two factors related to each other. The first factor is your incarnation period, which you planned for yourself when you were in the Spiritual world. You determined for yourself how many earthly years you needed to complete the task of incarnation. And you not only determined how many years, but also how they would be spent: so many years needed to complete such and such a task, so many years to complete another task. You had it

planned out like a chess game. But it is written not on paper, but in the mind, in your mind, in the mind of the disembodied Spirit.

You decided this together with your mentors, they looked at your plan, and since you came to embodiment, it means this plan was approved. Before incarnation, you were endowed with the amount of life force that you had to transfer into the body to activate it for a certain number of years. That is, in your body, in our opinion, your life span is already written down. This means that it is recorded at all levels: both in the aura and in the body at the DNA level.

In DNA, as in the DNA of any dense material civilizations, there is the so-called key of death. This is a piece of DNA that activates destructive processes in the body, causing an exit from incarnation. This key turns on after a certain number of years. And so that it does not turn on ahead of time, when you incarnate, you bring into your body a certain amount of vital energy, which charges your DNA and holds back the activation of this key. This is the simplest possible explanation so that you can understand what we are talking about; the process itself is more complex.

This period is determined at the moment when you have not yet been embodied. When you are already in incarnation, of course, it is possible to change it in the direction of either decreasing the number of years of incarnation or increasing it.

How to change? If you want to improve, you need to start fulfilling your life task in such a way that your mentors, your Angel Consultants see that in one incarnation you are working very well on yourself, on raising your level, and you can add more vitality for further implementation. So that you can do not just one thing in one incarnation, not two, not three tasks to solve, but so that you can start solving problems from the next incarnation that you have in mind.

What tasks do you mean? Not material, but spiritual. If you raise your spiritual level very well in incarnation, then you can be given additional vital energy so that you can further increase your spiritual level. Additional energy is given with the obligatory condition that you help other people do this. That is, to carry the Light, not just to be the Light, but to bring it to others .

Timecode: 51:49, #444 How to learn to feel energies? Irina Podzorova

answers online questions from subscribers.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2022

July 26, 2023

Why do some spirits choose difficult conditions for incarnation?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pochemu-nekotorye-duhi-vybirayut-sebe-slozhnye-usl

Sometimes some people go into a state of various kinds of addictions, begin to get involved in alcohol or drugs, pushing their life task “to far away”. In the spiritual world they see this and begin to create various “lessons” for them.

Angels can be sent to such people through incarnation so that people begin to take care of their children, through them show their unconditional love and follow this path, poisoning their body less, gradually taking the spiritual path. There are a lot of angels who are even ready to sacrifice their incarnation in order to “pull out” such people. They know very well that they will be incarnated where they take drugs, drink, fight, kill each other, and they will live in complete negativity. These angels understand that they will probably be raised in such a way that they will then hate everyone, but they will take care of them and love them. There are many such angels. For the sake of developing love in others, they sacrifice their incarnation.

Of course, there is a risk that such parents may interrupt their incarnation. But from the spiritual world one can see when there is a possibility that this will not happen and he will be born.

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

January 2022

July 29, 2023

Changes in DNA during a quantum transition. Vegetarianism

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/izmenenie-dnk-pri-kvantovom-perekhode-vegetarianst

DNA changes during a quantum transition occur at a subtle level, that is, the etheric matrix of all DNA helices changes. And the transition of these changes to the physical level depends on a person's ability to perceive higher energies.

The gene that made earthlings from vegetarians into omnivores was introduced so that you could live and develop harmoniously on that Earth, on that planet, in the state in which it was 12 thousand years ago. But to eliminate this gene from your DNA, a quantum transition is not enough, because it was introduced at the physical level. You have had a certain percentage of Burkhadian genes replaced by the same percentage of Tumesoutian genes.

This genetics will remain in you. But due to the influence of the quantum transition, the person who perceives these energies will be able to control these genes with greater ease. This means he can eat any food he wants. Firstly, he will feel what vibrations suit him, and he will be able to more easily refuse those foods that do not suit him vibrationally.

He will not feel any strong desires that contradict his Spirit, he will more easily adjust his taste sensations, and will be able to feel, for example, the quality of food and its energy content. Whether it will be plants or animal products depends on the desire of humanity. And if the total choice of humanity in connection with the quantum transition is to switch back to vegetarianism, then everyone with the

genetics that they have now will be able to do this.

Timecode: 40:03, #444 How to learn to feel energies? Irina Podzorova answers online questions from subscribers.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2022

July 30, 2023

About happiness in an imperfect world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-schaste-v-neidealnom-mire

For human development (and “development” here is understood as advancement through levels), for upward advancement through levels of spiritual development, it is for this purpose that there is no need to create an image of an “ideal society.” If this happens, it means for some other purpose.

To develop your spiritual heart, it will be enough to create an ideal image of yourself, merge with it and develop Love within yourself. If you live in a non-ideal society that does not correspond to your ideal, something happens there that upsets you, then this only means that you have incarnated in those conditions in order to consider through society your own blocks, problems, attitudes that you need to change to feel like paradise is the place where you are.

If you have resentment, anger, jealousy, fears inside you, then even create for you a golden castle, any of the most beautiful material conditions, any friends, any loved one who will treat you like a goddess, you will not be able to be happy. It will only annoy you, that's all.

The kingdom of heaven is within you. If you feel like an Angel, a Divine being, then you will feel this paradise everywhere, even in the

most difficult physical and material conditions, because you will have joy, happiness, an Angel in your Soul. They will be with you no matter the circumstances.

Timecode: 26:00, #393 COURSE IN IMAGERY SCIENCE FROM MIDGASCAUSE! How to manage your reality? Visualization and the Higher Self (online conference).

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

January 2022

July 31, 2023

Energy "prana". The influence of breathing on the human condition

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehnergiya-prana-vliyanie-dyhaniya-na-sostoyanie

Prana is the universal energy. For us, this is a type of ether, a type of subtle energy. There is physical energy - heat, light, gravity, and there is subtle energy. Prana is one of them, or rather, it is one of them for earthlings. The Interstellar Union distinguishes 75 types of Prana, which are characteristic of certain civilizations.

There are 14 species of them on Earth, which are characteristic of humans and plasmoids. To distinguish them from each other, you need either certain devices that work according to the principles of the Interstellar Union, based on nanotechnology, or the sensitivity of the body itself, which can only be developed through the practice of communicating with different entities. This cannot be learned from books. A person must gain this experience himself.
What I really like about earthlings, and especially about ancient earthlings, is that they could make completely ordinary objects a tool for their enlightenment and improvement.

For ancient people there was little choice. There were no books. They could write on tablets, papyrus, or on animal skin. This was a labor-intensive process, so the transfer of spiritual knowledge was mostly carried out orally. The teacher conveyed to the student knowledge about how he could be physically, mentally and spiritually healthy, and move towards enlightenment. At that time there were no modern medicines or procedures that were typical for people of the last era.

Breathing - this happened to every person. This most accessible, simplest tool was used for all purposes - for physical development, for the prevention of diseases. For the treatment of illnesses and for mental health there was a method of breathing therapy. What you call mental illnesses used to be called mental illnesses, and certain breathing practices were also used. For spiritual improvement, so that, by establishing a certain rhythm and type of breathing, a person evokes certain states in himself.

The human brain is neuroplastic; it can build long-lived chains of neurons that remember information at the level of molecular connections. Having developed a habit for himself, for example, a certain rhythm of breathing and putting a spiritual meaning into it, a person at the level of brain neurons remembered that as soon as he breathed like that, this state would return to him. This was built into the conditioned reflex at the reflexive level.

Timecode: 12:50, #441 BREATH of the Universe for healing the Soul and body. PRANAYAMA technique. How to awaken the consciousness of the Spirit?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

April 2022

August 1, 2023

MidgasKaus about the telegony effect in animals and people

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-ob-ehffekte-telegonii-u-zhivotnyh-i-lyu

What you call “telegony” - this effect is present in the animal world. Thanks to the instinctive energy of those animal Souls that incarnate in animal bodies.

When connecting with the first sexual partner, a female animal takes into itself the energy of his Soul, its Soul, that is, it takes part of the partner’s energy structure into its energy structure. In the future, not always, but quite often, and depends on the amount of energy and strength of a particular animal, a change in the genetic apparatus of a female individual is possible, which at the physical level will lead to the consolidation of the characteristics of a male individual in its genetic apparatus for the rest of its life . The quantity and quality of traits, again, is very individual, not just for each species, but even for each animal.

As for people, this effect is present for you, but it is suppressed by that intelligent Spirit that goes to incarnation. Since you, like us, are governed not only by instincts, but you are a rational Spirit and govern yourself, then the Spirit that incarnates in the body also governs that part of the instinctive nature that it received from its parents. To put it simply: that child who is born from a father and mother in your world, by the fact of his origin not only from earthly parents, but also by the fact of his birth from God, therefore no longer belongs to the Spirits of his parents. And the baby animal completely belongs to its parents, since the rational Spirit is not embodied in it.

As for “sex with different partners,” my opinion remains unchanged. What you call sex is not an end in itself in our world, but only a reflection of those internal processes that occur in the Soul of loving people. Of course, our civilization is interested in having the same state of affairs in your world, since we believe that the physical sexual union of only a loving man and a loving woman can lead to healthy offspring and can eliminate all those misfortunes in families and in a society that produces an excessive passion for the sensual, physical side of the issue.

Timecode: 23:56, #15 Answers to questions from subscribers of the Cassiopeia group on VK (part 2)

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

September, 2019

August 8, 2023

Is it possible to cleanse and uplift low vibrational spirits?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mozhno-li-ochishchat-i-podnimat-nizkovibracionnye

You cannot raise them without their will. You can wish it on them. If you see a low-vibration disembodied spirit in front of you - a demon, you can sincerely wish him with all your heart to rise in vibrations and feel the light of love that he is deprived of. Because he himself lowered his vibrations and became a demon. Something happened to him in one of his incarnations, for example, and he became one because he did not complete his lesson. Demons also incarnate, they also wait their turn to get out of this state. Having waited for their “turn”, they will incarnate in those worlds that their mentors will select for them, these are angels of the 22nd level.

No matter how the demon behaves, you need to understand that he feels bad without light, without the love that you experience if you are on higher vibrations than him. You can recognize in him the same brother in God, only he, unlike you, does not feel it. From a distance, one can say that he is spiritually sick with demonism. You can direct your light of love to him, fill him with it and sincerely wish to accept him. But he can refuse and leave. On the contrary, it will be like protection for you, but he will not be able to be in your company, he will feel bad from your vibrations.

August 10, 2023

Causes of skin diseases

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-kozhnyh-zabolevanij

Like any disease, they have both a physical cause and a spiritual cause. What physical causes can there be for skin diseases? Firstly, these are various injuries that a person can receive from some objects, from high or low temperatures, burns, frostbite, some kind of scratches, wounds, some kind of physical damage.

Secondly, these can, of course, be infectious diseases. Certain influences of the microcosm, which is everywhere around us and upon contact with human skin, it affects, although I cannot call them particularly aggressive. The microcosm is its own life, which also requires food and reproduction, they also fulfill their task. And it happens that they meet a person, intersect in such a way that the person seems to them a very hospitable and favorable planet on which they begin to live. For a person, this is imperceptible until a certain period of time, then there are too many of them, and the person's protective resources are reduced. And we see, among other things, there are skin diseases that are caused by microbes. These are, for example, the same acne or boils. Or chickenpox is also an infectious disease that is expressed by a pronounced rash. These are elements on the skin that show that this problem exists.

There are also all sorts of toxic signs, such as poisoning, but these are something like allergic reactions. Allergic reactions also have their own reasons, they can be on the skin. This may be due to too much variety in a person's diverse parasitic flora, when the body does not have time to remove metabolic products. As it is now fashionable to say, "the body is slagged." Slags are toxins.

The second reason may be that the liver is not working fast enough to remove these toxins.

And the third is a psychological, purely spiritual reason without any damage. It happens that skin diseases and their causes can be purely spiritual without any parasites, without any damage. A person, for example, had no skin damage; all tests show a complete normal level of all microorganisms. The liver is normal, there are no parasites, I have cleaned myself. Everything is fine with him, but there are still violations, for no reason, so to speak. There is no physical reason.

This means that he has some purely spiritual reason, which shows

something. It is for skin diseases (skin in the spiritual sense) that this is the border between us and the outside world. And if there are spiritual problems there, then this is a sign that our boundaries have been violated. We feel that someone next to us is violating our boundaries.

What emotions might this evoke? This can cause emotions of hidden irritation, non-acceptance of something, and not only of some person, but also of some situation. Perhaps himself. A person can criticize, scold himself, and from these thoughts he will develop a rash on him as a sign that he is not clean.

Skin problems in teenagers

Hormones are very closely related to the nervous system. This type of problem is still associated with psychology, more with spiritual reasons. Many teenagers, despite high levels of hormones, have clear skin. You have seen, and there really are such people. It is, indeed, a person who begins to change, begins to grow up, and his emotions manifest themselves very clearly.

The emotional sphere begins to swing from positive to negative very quickly. Either one hormone was released - he felt pleasant, then another hormone was released - everything began to irritate him. He still has to learn to work with these hormones and harmonize himself.

It's not for nothing that the words "hormone" and "harmony" have a similar sound. It happens that because of these emotions (the teenager does not understand what is happening), everything just starts to irritate him out of nowhere. Or he may suddenly feel attracted (quite definite) to a girl. Or a girl to a guy. In class, she may have thoughts about the most adult experiences she has ever read about. She herself is ashamed to admit this, she does not understand what is happening, and begins to scold herself for it. This maturation is accompanied by such thoughts, such feelings, and the girl or boy does not understand what is happening. Because of this, they may not accept themselves and their body. Or something begins to irritate them in their parents, in those around them, in school life. This is why it happens to them.

Surges of hormones, including sex hormones, are normal at this age, as it should be. Otherwise, the body will not mature to reproduce its

offspring.

Timecode: 28:47, #456 Man is his own healer! Psychology of integrity. Alien gratitude meditation.

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, the main curator of all healing systems of the Milky Way Galaxy, responsible for the training of plasmoid civilizations and non-incarnate Spirits, as well as the healing of Spirits embodied in dense material bodies.

May, 2022

August 11, 2023

Energy healing

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehnergeticheskoe-celitelstvo

All existing healing systems can be divided into three types, excluding healing systems that use physical substances such as drugs, herbs, physical therapy and so on. If we are talking specifically about the impact of energies, energies of a non-physical plane, then we can divide them into three types:

> Healing with the types of energy produced by humanoids from different planets.
>
> Healing produced by various plasmoid worlds.
>
> Energy of the Spiritual Plane.

But all this is divided only in the minds of people, because often all three listed types of healing merge into one system, where everyone helps each other.

If we talk specifically about the method associated with subtle civilizations, then all plasmoid civilizations are characterized by a system where they see a person in the form of energy matrices or

energy waves, and by investing energy in them, they charge this vital energy with their feelings.

They see a person as a ball and charge him like the Sun, like a star, the Sun transmits its rays. This life energy operates on the etheric plane, the astral plane and the mental plane. This is very similar to, for example, the Galaxy Light Network system, Reiki and other subtle healing systems.

How often you can apply is, of course, an individual question. The main thing is to do it consciously. What is consciously? This is when a person does not just come simply for treatment, but he does this by recognizing and eliminating the spiritual cause of his illness, if he has one. It is possible to use these energies not for treatment, but for the prevention of various diseases and to increase one's spiritual level. Sessions with representatives of subtle civilizations are a type of contact such as an exchange of information.

If a person wants to become a healer

In any case, desire is no longer accidental. If it has arisen, this will most likely be a signal from the Higher Self that there is such a program for incarnation. But sometimes a person can want this even without a program to realize it, acquire this desire already in this incarnation. Because if it doesn't exist, it doesn't mean that he can't learn it. If he wants, he can acquire these vibrations already here in incarnation.

They (editor's note: curators) understand the word "desire" a little differently than we do. We have a desire - I wanted, consciously or unconsciously, I just wanted. Our word "desire" is somewhat connected with instincts. That is, I wanted to feel good, I wanted to be happy. Our embodied part, the Soul, may want its own, as we say, "ego". Selfish goal.

They associate the word "desire" more with volitional action. Their desire is always in accordance with the Spirit.

Archangel Raphael says that even if the goal was not the Higher Self, to learn healing, then a person can still try to learn this, try to bring

Light, goodness and healing to others, but on the condition that if he does this with unconditional Love, this is in in any case it will benefit him.

Before healing, you still need to work on yourself, on your blocks, on your consciousness, on accepting everything that is with Love. Because if a person is not cleansed of negativity, then he will not be able to purely transmit these energies. You need to first work on your rejection. Accept any person. Because if you begin to channel these flows through yourself to people (if you yourself have blocks), these energies will begin to heal you. They will start to clean you up. This may not always be timely in those situations when you are at sessions, you yourself may begin to cleanse.

What other sources can you get energy from? The healer can share his life force, or he can share the energy, the force that comes through him from different civilizations or from the Spiritual world, but it all passes through him. In any case, it will all affect the person.

If he himself has some illnesses, blocks, some specific psychological complexes, and so on, then all this can affect the patient only if he has something similar. By vibration resonance. If he has something similar, he can pull it from the healer, or the healer from him, they can exchange. If these vibrations coincide, they will intensify in contact. A healer is a person who comes into contact with the energy of many people. He begins to exchange energy with them. If he himself has something negative, then by meeting many people he will only strengthen this in himself. And if he has Light, then he will not attract anything to himself.

Timecode: 04:38, #456 Man is his own healer! Psychology of integrity. Alien gratitude meditation.

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, the main curator of all healing systems of the Milky Way Galaxy, responsible for the training of plasmoid civilizations and non-incarnate Spirits, as well as the healing of Spirits embodied in dense material bodies.

May, 2022

August 19, 2023

Contact with your Higher Self

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontakt-s-vysshim-ya

Like any learning, it takes some time and desire. It is necessary to meditate. But this is not just meditation, namely, going into yourself, in any of the ways that are proposed for the Higher Self. It is very good to use “I am” for yourself. You can repeat: “I am”, “Who am I?”, ask yourself questions. When you feel that you are Spirit, then you can ask yourself questions.

At first, it is advisable to turn on the microphone before this in order to record and save your answers. Then you will not need to open your eyes and be distracted from your inner world. You will ask questions out loud, and say out loud the first thought that comes to you. This is called “entering your flow.” Even if it seems to you that this thought is not relevant to the question, just say it. Next, if it is not clear to you, ask a clarifying question. You will be your own guide.

If you don’t succeed right away, neither the first, nor the second, nor the third time, do not despair. Remember that you did not immediately learn how to do well, quickly and efficiently those things that are common for you now. For example, when you were a girl and peeled potatoes for the first time, you did it very slowly, not as neatly as your mother. But if you stopped doing this and said that “I can’t do it and I don’t want to,” you still wouldn’t be able to do it.

There are still many adult women who do not know how to peel potatoes even like a ten-year-old girl who has already done it many times. And if she, even as an adult, does not want to do this at first slowly and sloppily, then she will not be able to do it even before leaving the incarnation. She will simply leave without this skill. Contact with the Higher Self is similar to this process, only it is not the hands that must work there, but the Spirit. This skill needs to be developed.

You can first read the mood “I am the Universe, the Universe is I” or the mood of Burkhad, then ask: “Am I?”, “Who am I?”, “Where am I?”, “What form am I in?” The main thing is practice, even thirty minutes of regular practice rather than two hours once a week.

Timecode: 35:04, #393 MIDGASCAUZ'S COURSE IN THE SCIENCE OF IMAGERY! How to manage your reality? Visualization and the Higher Self (online conference).

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

January 2022

August 22, 2023

Karma as the totality of incarnation experience

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/karma-kak-sovokupnost-opyta-voploshchenij

According to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, karma is not a static, but a dynamic process.

Karma is the totality of the experience of incarnations of the intelligent Spirit, which has incarnated in all worlds. Plus the experience that he has in his real life, the experience of his real body, its form in which he lives now.

Karma accumulates and is transformed only during incarnation. Any change in karma, qualitative experience, is possible only in combination with matter, because in the Spiritual world there is such a concept as the eternity and immutability of Spirits. Those. when we leave incarnation for the Spiritual world, we are there in the state that we achieved during our life in the body. Whenever you think about leaving your body, you will achieve it in the next world. This is the last state.

The essence of karma, as the experience of the physical body, as a reflection of the experience of this karma at the present moment in time, suggests that karma itself was not invented to punish careless, disobedient Spirits. Or they think that if a person has committed bad deeds, if he has sinned before God, then he must undergo suffering in order to cleanse himself. No, the point here is different. By lowering

its vibrations, the embodied Spirit creates its body from those types of energies that are in itself, which it was able to accumulate over all its incarnations.

Karma is the tasks that you came to solve in this incarnation. This is the book where all your actions and their consequences in previous incarnations are recorded. Karma is formed every second of your life, in accordance with your choices. Karmic knots are those lessons that you did not go through in your past or current incarnation.

So he incarnated, through the etheric body he created the physical, which is a reflection of the etheric body. Then the person grows, adapts to this world, body, parents, world, environment. Then, at a conscious age, he has freedom of choice. He begins to realize his actions, because... he has accumulated enough experience in this body to enable his self-awareness. This happens at different ages. But usually among earthlings this happens at the age of 7-8, when the child goes to school and begins to realize what is good and what is bad. And from this moment on, his formation of karma, which was started earlier, continues. And, in accordance with the formation of karma, a change occurs in his physical body. He continues to create himself every second.

You yourself are a part of God. You created your body the same way God created the Universe. The body is a reflection of the image of the entire Universe. And you are the image of God.

Have you heard that you are the image of God? What you called the karma of the formation of illness is explained by the fact that the body is not formed in the light of God, not according to the rules of God, not according to His laws. We create our own body. Can this be called working out? This is a lesson, but it is not given for punishment or revenge. It is given so that the Spirit realizes what he has done and can make the right choice by going through these lessons.

Karmic reasons for place of birth

We remember the place of the generic egregor and its energy. Of course, there are always karmic reasons that led the Spirit to be born in this place, in this family, with certain qualities.

Which? What do we call karmic reasons? These are actions in past lives that led to the formation of character traits, but which (the actions themselves) are forgotten. They become character traits at birth. You know that even children born to the same mother, even if they are twins and were raised the same, are still different in character. These are karmic preconditions.

As for the location, this is a trigger. Some are born in a negative place for themselves, some in a positive place. This is a trigger for development. One can say, through harsh conditions of incarnation, or through softer ones. This also depends on karma, on awareness, on the desire to use the talents given by God in a positive way. You can ruin the most positive place with your negativity if you show jealousy, anger, envy, and fears there.

Karma is the tasks that you brought with you from past incarnations, and which you must study here in this (incarnation). You know from learning experience that new things are difficult. Teaching is always easier than studying. When you teach, you say what you know. When you study, you have to master something you had no idea about. This is in the field of information.

In the field of practical skills and cultivating new qualities, training is also required. But it goes through trials, because the experience of a happy life can lull the Spirit's ability to move forward, achieve and want something.

Karma is what the spirit consultants who gave you the opportunity to incarnate here suggested to study.

Timecodes: 01:27:20, #131; 1:40:10, #437; 06:07, #9.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

August, 2020

August 23, 2023

Spiritual cause of blood disease. Hemophilia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnaya-prichina-bolezni-krovi-gemofiliya

Blood is a symbol of the energy of life. If a person has a blood disease, then he does not accept something in life, in the world around him. There may be some judgment. Or he feels resentment towards someone. You may have heard the Russian expression “You spoiled all my blood.”

They say this as a reproach that she got on his nerves for a very long time. There is also the expression “to strain one’s nerves” or “to spoil the blood.” This is some kind of strong insult. We are talking specifically about spiritual reasons without physical ones.

Hemophilia is a genetic disease that is transmitted from women. Moreover, women have such a set of chromosomes that they are carriers of these genes, but do not suffer themselves. Although there is a form of hemophilia when both women and men suffer. We're not talking about her now.

What is hemophilia? This is poor blood clotting. Humans do not have the necessary enzymes. In general, blood clotting is a very complex multi-stage process, which consists of 15 indicators. If a vessel is damaged, one enzyme should be released from the platelets, which should act on the second, which should act on the third, and so along the chain everything should reach the liver enzymes. One enzyme reacts with vitamin K, and a very interesting reaction takes place there.

And only then thrombin is released from one blood protein (prothrombin, in my opinion), it reacts with this substance that comes out of the platelets, and in the end fibrin threads are formed, the so-called protein, which becomes thick. It is formed in the form of microscopic threads; it is clear that you cannot see them with your eyes. Blood elements become entangled in these threads: red blood cells, leukocytes, platelets become entangled, and a thick blood clot is

formed that clogs the damaged vessel. This is why bleeding stops if a person is genetically in order, from birth there are all the factors that were passed on by the parents.

If any gene that encodes the secretion of a protein in any of these chains is disrupted, missing, or its production is impaired, then this enzyme will not be produced. One or more. And this whole chain turns out to be broken. In humans, blood clots very slowly due to completely different enzymes. If the damage is severe, it may not curl at all. A person's blood will simply flow out, even from the slightest injury.

How did Tsarevich Alexei get this disease? His mother was born from a family with hemophilia. This comes from women. And who suffered from hemophilia? The same queen who was Queen of Great Britain. This is his grandmother or great-grandmother. Queen Victoria, as you may have heard, has all her sons and grandchildren with this disease.

What caused this genetic defect? Because there were very often close family ties in royal families. Close relationships are when energies are exchanged and very close relatives come into contact. When conception occurs and genetic information is exchanged between the mother and father of the child, the same, very similar genes may come into contact with each other in the wrong way. This causes diseases hidden in the family to appear.

Any genus that currently exists has some hidden defects of its own, because any DNA molecule contained in cells undergoes mutations, even simply from life. Because the cell is constantly dividing, our DNA cannot constantly copy itself correctly millions of times. There is still some hidden small defect. And it will be hidden for thousands of years if there are no closely related ties. If they exist, these defects (one similar gene plus a second one) will overlap each other, and a common mutation occurs that leads to such diseases.

Now we come to the Spirit. The spirit incarnates into this body with a genetic defect. Did he know about this? I feel your question.

Yes indeed. When the Spirit chooses incarnation, he knows about this disease, about this genetic defect, and he voluntarily agrees to go through this lesson (for the Spirit this is a lesson) - to go through his

incarnation in this sick body.

For what reason? It happens that this is individual for the Spirit, but this is very rare. More often than not, this is a shared lesson with the parents who conceived it.

In practice, merging with the Higher Self occurs in such cases. Various congenital genetic diseases, but not hemophilia, but others, like cerebral palsy or autism, also have congenital forms. The Spirit agreed in advance with his parents back in the Spiritual World that they would be his parents, that they would be born earlier and meet in such genetics that such a mutation would appear. And it is he who will be born to them to teach them a lesson of care and love.

Often this Spirit comes from the angelic level. If you think that these are terrible sinners from the lower levels, then this is not always the case, although it does happen. It happens that a child is from the angelic level, and his parents are from the average, even low. Why is that? Because this child came to teach them selfless Love.

Because when a child grows up, he will not be able to repay his parents with anything. He is sick. And it even happens that this Spirit sacrifices its incarnation, its goals and is born in a sick body, knowing in advance that it cannot achieve anything here. He will simply live as a disabled person in order to provide an opportunity to take care of him.

And it happens that if a Spirit has incarnated from a low level, then this Spirit also goes through its own lesson. It happens that he lived in some kind of body and was a tyrant, for example. He mocked people and did some experiments. Maybe he even lived on another planet. He made them mutants, and he himself was born in such a body so that he could experience such a life.

There are many causes of congenital genetic diseases. They are hidden in past lives. We are now talking about “karmic” reasons. This may indeed be karma, not necessarily heavy, or revenge of the Higher Powers, no. It could be another reason. You should always look individually. These are just examples.

Timecode: 10:53, #460 Life of the Spirit in a genetically diseased body. Hemophilia, endometriosis, HIV. How to forgive for grievances?

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, the main curator of all healing systems of the Milky Way Galaxy, responsible for the training of plasmoid civilizations and disembodied Spirits, as well as the healing of Spirits embodied in dense material bodies.

June, 2022

September 4, 2023

Goals of spiritual development

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/celi-duhovnogo-razvitiya

The goals of spiritual development are to increase vibrations in order to coincide in vibration with the Creator. Together with Him and in Him, create worlds and support them. How exactly can one achieve a coincidence with the vibrations of the Creator? To do this, you need to know the vibration characteristics of the Creator himself.

For representatives of the Interstellar Union, there is a teaching that teaches that the essence of the energy vibrations of God, the Creator, is the Light of Love, that is, we can translate the characteristics of this energy in Russian as “Light of Love.” The word “love” here means a slightly different state than what modern Russian people are used to understanding. For you, the word “love” means many different states. Ancient languages were much more precise in this regard.

What we call the fundamental energy of the Creator is that love that exists on its own, in itself, and it is capable of shining. She is Light. Spiritual light is, of course, not physical. The visible light of the stars is only a reflection of the Spiritual world, the world of Love.

What characteristics does it have, besides light?

First, this is unconditionality . What we call “loving” is simply because you love. Not because some benefits, pleasures or career advancement will be offered for this, even on the spiritual career ladder. Careerism and love are very poorly combined because one presupposes

selfishness, the other - unconditional return.

“Unconditionality” is when it is impossible for a lover not to love, such is his nature. Regardless of how those he loves respond to this love. With gratitude, indifference or even rejection.

Second condition. Since this is unconditionality, then this condition, in your language, is called “patience,” self-restraint in something. In Russian, you have the word “selflessness,” which implies an unselfish, sincere giving of oneself to everything that is.

Why are such conditions possible? Because when you simply exist and you simply love, you raise your vibrations and begin to feel boundless happiness, which is the state of God, the Higher Self. After all, He loves absolutely everyone. Even those who, in response to the life sent to him, kill other living people or themselves, take their own lives in response to His gift made out of love. But God, even after that answer, does not cease to love this Spirit and continues to send him life in the future.

Or, for example, in response to the rising Sun - the gift of light, the gift of life, people, instead of thanking Him, begin to destroy the nature around them or each other. Despite the rising Sun, the soldiers go to fight, they do not see this gift, they do not feel it and do not thank it. But this does not diminish love. This state is considered the highest in energy in the Universe. And spiritual development specifically consists in achieving this state.

Methods for this are very different: religious, esoteric, within the framework of more secular atheistic movements. All this is done for different characters and beliefs. What is the character of the Spirit? His beliefs, emotional reactions to everything that happens, and so on. For each Spirit there is only its individual path of arriving at this state. It can either coincide with the individual paths of others or diverge.

In general, specifically for spiritual development, you need to love with unconditional love. What is love? It is to endure, believe and forgive. Usually these three characteristics in Russian are included in the action of this love. Forgiveness for what seems unfair, patience is needed in order not to leave this path, to hold on to it, faith, trust, openness are also a necessary attribute of love.

Love yourself, loved ones, those around you, God. One who begins to love people usually soon has the experience that God exists in any form. This may be in the form of a spiritual revelation, in the form of a change of belief. Man, one way or another, understands that there is a Creator. When he understands this, the increase in vibrations consists of love for Him. And in love for nature, space, for the natural forces that provide the material existence of our bodies: earth, water, and so on. These are also elements. On many planets they are treated as living entities.

In fact, this is true, in a sense. Because they are controlled by plasmoids - Elemental Spirits. Therefore, treating the land and water with respect (that is, not simply consuming these resources, not like predators, exterminating them, but taking all measures to reduce the pollution of these elements) is also a manifestation of love, this time for nature.

Selfishness is misunderstood and misunderstood self-love. Man misunderstands love. He understands love not as selfless giving, but as simply giving pleasure to someone, for example, to himself in something. Everything comes from this misunderstanding, from instinctive programs, plus it is reinforced by the low vibration of the incarnate Spirit itself. This leads to the fact that love, so understood, begins to manifest itself through the instincts of the body and leads the embodied Spirit to search for various pleasures, pleasures beyond the limit, which are necessary for life in the body, for example, or which interfere with the spiritual development of a person.

The person understands that this thing is stopping him. Nevertheless, he is ready to accept the fact that his spiritual development will stop, he is ready to exchange it for these pleasures. This is his free choice, to which he has every right. No one will condemn him for this under any circumstances. You need to understand that a person's choice is free and holy, but any action inevitably has corresponding consequences.

If a spiritually developed person sees that the behavior of destructive people interferes with the work he is doing, he must prevent it. Naturally, without negative emotional reactions. Trying with love, with patience, with understanding is not only to explain to this destructive person the correct positions, but simply to find out the reason why he behaves this way. Sit down, talk and explain to him

that his behavior is destructive, first of all, for himself.

A highly developed Spirit needs to explain:

“I’m not angry with you, I’m not offended by you. But your behavior prevents me from bringing this Light to others. Sorry. I do not have the opportunity to give you material resources in the amount that you need. Only because there are other people who are no worse than you, and to whom I should pay my attention.”

All this must be explained without negative feelings, from the position of a sound and sober mind.

Timecode: 14:11, #43 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 4).

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2020

September 6, 2023

What does a negative Rh factor mean in humans?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-oznachaet-otricatelnyj-rezus-faktor-u-chelove

The primates from which we evolved according to Darwin's theory have only a positive Rh factor. They do not have a negative Rh factor. What does a negative Rh factor mean in humans on Earth? Doesn't this speak about his alien nature or some other things?

Rh factor is a certain protein that is part of the blood. It may be absent or present. Most earthlings, like those ancestors from whom

hybridization resulted, have this factor in their blood. We have not conducted such studies, but our scientists have suggested that this mutation occurred even before the war (https://t.me/cassiopeia_publish/145), thanks to which a person was born with a missing factor, and he began to pass it on to inheritance . Some of our assumptions suggest that the mutations were point-like in different areas of the Earth. And some say there was only one.

The aliens who were on Earth (Burkhadians, Tumesoutians) do not have this factor in their blood at all. They don't have that kind of protein. This was only the case with your earthly primate. There are assumptions that such a mutation occurred from mixed marriages with the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians. It’s not that the absence of this Rh factor was inherited, but that it could affect the DNA. This is just one of the assumptions. There are also many theories about spontaneous mutation. There is a fact that this factor is absent among the Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians, because they did not evolve from terrestrial primates.

September 14, 2023

Purpose. Criteria for assessing a person’s fulfillment of his purpose

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prednaznachenie-kriterii-ocenki-vypolneniya-chelov

The purpose of a person is those spiritual tasks and lessons that the Spirit intended for himself or planned for himself before incarnation. This is information that Spirit needs to learn in this life; these are the karmic knots that need to be untied; various blocks that need to be dissolved that prevent the Spirit from realizing itself as the Divine Light.

Globally, the purpose is to increase the level, increase the spiritual level and make oneself like God, God the Creator. Full expression of creativity. The ability to love, create and rejoice, to be happy. This, one might say, is a global destination for all Spirits.

Why these particular destinations? Because it is in accordance with

the will and purpose of our Heavenly Father, who is the Absolute Spiritual Mind. This is what he wants for his children, that is, for all of us. The Russian word “destination” even speaks about this, because the word “destination” comes from the verb “appoint”. To assign means to choose a task for yourself. But the preposition “pre” comes from the word “forward”. This means that destiny is choosing a task for yourself in advance, just before incarnation.

Fulfilling your destiny, completing a task will be accompanied by the construction of a series of events that helps to increase the level of happiness, the level of Love and, in general, all the light energies around a person. In a simple way: dreams come true easily, bright, harmonious personalities are attracted to this person, obstacles are removed from his path, any (at first glance random) cataclysms, catastrophes that a person can get into.

A person is given strength to fulfill his life's task. The more he does it, the more strength he is given. He further increases his spiritual level and feels that he is in the right place. This internal spiritual feeling of self-confidence that “I am doing exactly what I’m doing” is necessarily connected with Love. It’s just that confidence without Love turns into pride, and confidence combined with Love is a sign of fulfilling one’s destiny. If you are not sure that this is your purpose, then either you are not fulfilling it, or not fully fulfilling it, or you are not confident in yourself at all. You need to look to see if there are blocks.

The easiest way to know if you are fulfilling your purpose is to ask your Higher Self, your inner Light.

Timecode: 02:59, #477 ALL ABOUT PURPOSE. Webinar with Irina Podzorova.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

August, 2022

September 20, 2023

Suffering. Happiness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/stradanie-schaste

There are people on Earth who strive for suffering. But they strive for suffering for a reason, but in order to punish themselves for something with their suffering (they have such blocks, for example, self-blame). Show yourself your defenselessness, show others your defenselessness, your pain, so that they give love, the energy of love. The ultimate goal of the desire for suffering is still to increase the level of happiness, even if only through the opposite energy.

What is happiness? Happiness is not just a feeling, a temporary emotion. Happiness is the same Divine Energy, which is found with God as Love, as truth, as life. This is basic Divine Energy.

When the Spirit was born in the Divine Light, it was born, among other things, from happiness, from the energy of happiness, from the energy of Love, from the energy of the Divine Mind. All energies took part in the birth of the Spirit. Happiness is not just some kind of emotional joy, it is a state of absolute harmony. What is called harmony and happiness are one and the same. This is a state of absolute harmony and peace with yourself, with people and with God.

The Spirit, when it is in the Spiritual world, it is on that spiritual level that is closer or further from the Kingdom of Heaven, as from the Source of Divine Light, from the world, as it is called in Esler, the world of the Divine presence, which is beyond the world of disembodied Spirits. The higher the level, the greater the level of happiness, namely causeless, as well as unconditional Love.

The spirit, when it is at high levels, desires an even greater level of happiness, because it strives to merge with the Father into one consciousness. And if the Spirit is at low levels, it suffers, firstly, from the fact that it has not completed its tasks, and secondly, from the fact that it is disconnected from the Divine Light. He feels it not as Light, but as fire. But the fire is not the one (like the earthly one) that is visible, but the fire that surrounds his spiritual body. And, naturally, he wants to get out of this state and, therefore, increase his level of happiness.

Timecode: 12:39, #477 ALL ABOUT PURPOSE. Webinar with Irina Podzorova.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

August, 2022

September 23, 2023

Spiritual development after 50 years

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnoe-razvitie-posle-50-let

Spiritual tasks never imply the appearance or change of any material values. Spiritual tasks are raising the spiritual level. The spiritual level can be increased at any age, every day, simply by developing Love, the desire to help others and forgive, understand, develop mercy in oneself, naturally, depending on the level.

There is simply such a task - knowledge of the Universe, knowledge of the Universe for Love for it. You can begin to simultaneously develop your mind, taking in information from the environment about the Universe, about your body, about the stars, for example, about nature, about history, whatever interests you. And at the same time, thank the Creator of the worlds for creating all this. In the sphere of feelings, in the sphere of the spiritual heart, develop Love.

This is the most optimal way - to develop knowledge about the world around us in the sphere of the mind, and to develop Love in the sphere of feelings. In the sphere of emotions, you need to work on your negative emotions, dissolve the blocks that have accumulated previously. Negative blocks are converted into Light. And, naturally, in the sphere of the spiritual heart, communicate with your Higher Self.

You can start doing this at any age, and it is never too late. There are known cases where a person significantly increased his spiritual level and awareness in just a few days.

Timecode: 09:43, #477 ALL ABOUT PURPOSE. Webinar with Irina Podzorova.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

August, 2022

September 28, 2023

The Spirit of Sigmund Freud on Love for an Unloved Thing

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-lyubvi-k-nelyubimomu-delu

It is possible to love anything if you develop Love in yourself. Love itself does not come.

In order for Love to come to a cause, it is necessary to determine its meaning, its purpose as important not only for the person himself, but also for all of humanity, that is, for society. Until you compare your personal benefit with the public benefit, you will not be able to explain to yourself the meaning of what you are doing. But Love appears as the highest level of consciousness in the performance of one or another action.

If you don't like something, but for some reason you do it anyway, this is a reason to ask yourself a few questions. The first one is: why did you agree to this action? And the second question: do you have a choice to do what you love (only this) and not do what you don’t love?

From the experience of my life on Earth, I will tell you that it is impossible to always choose only what you love and not choose what you do not love, especially in modern society. All the same, there will be an action, a deed for which it will be necessary to develop Love.

The development of Love for different spheres of activity, for different spheres of society is a necessary evolutionary process for every Soul. If you don’t like something, this is a sign that you should communicate mentally with your mentors, with your Higher Self, in order to find out why this was sent to you, why such a chain of events took place that led you to this matter. It is very easy to do a job that you love, but if you have a job that you don’t love, this is not a reason to immediately give it up so as not to experience inconvenience, this is only self-deception. If you have not learned Love in this matter and refuse so as not to cause inconvenience to yourself, this is self-deception, this is a refusal to develop.

Timecode: 23:11, #474 Communicating with the Spirit of Sigmund Freud: a look at psychology from the Spiritual World. True freedom of the Spirit.

The spirit of Sigmund Freud (Freud).

July 2022

October 7, 2023

Cosmohealing - energy prevention of body diseases

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kosmohiling-ehnergeticheskaya-profilaktika-zabolev

Cosmohealing helps in healing almost all diseases of the physical body and disorders in the energy sphere, provided that the spiritual causes of the diseases that lead to a decrease in the vibrations of the etheric body and the appearance of disorders on the physical level are realized.

If this awareness was not there, representatives of MMS can temporarily support a person, fill his etheric, astral and mental structures with the Light of their love, their own energy, their positive attitude towards life. But if a person then does not change his attitude towards the world and his illness, this energy will dissipate and it will not last long.

In our Galaxy, this method of healing, or rather not even healing, is healing for you, but for us, the prevention of diseases of the physical body, its disorders of various organs, is quite developed. Energy healing, including at a distance, is considered by many civilizations of the Galaxy to be more promising than the chemical method. It is considered more perfect, since those initial stages of the disease and disorders that have not yet manifested themselves on the physical level are eliminated. A lot of children, for example, in the civilizations of the Galaxy use this method. Parents and children use this method. It is considered the most developed system of assistance to the

embodied Spirit.

During the session, work takes place on the etheric level with the etheric matrices of internal organs. If necessary, the work takes place at the astral level, that is, a representative of the Intergalactic Medical Service (IMS) can fill a person's astral body with his feelings and emotions, if, of course, they are similar in vibrations. At the mental level, at the causal level and at the spiritual level, work also takes place in the form of hints.

A person is adjusted to the harmony of all chakras, all energy centers, so that he can more easily configure his spiritual channel for communication with the disembodied part of the Spirit. This is what you call the Atman level. At this level, there is no automatic attunement of a person to the Higher Self, but only assistance in connecting with it. And if the person himself desires it and strives for it.

Trust is important here, openness, love and complete acceptance of what will happen to you are important here. The inclusion of destructive emotions: fear, mistrust, suspicion and doubt prevents us from fully helping you, as it charges your auric field with energy that is incompatible with us.

In addition, fears can attract destructive plasmoids that feed on energy charged not with trust and love, but with fears and suspicions. How are they destructive? They are destructive in that, having received food in the form of your energy, they will provoke you again to release these negative emotions, helping you create your own blocks on the etheric-astral level, not paying attention to the fact that these blocks contribute to the appearance of diseases in the physical body. They are not interested at all. Even if they know about it, it doesn't interest them.

If you experience positive emotions of trust, openness, love, you charge your life force with these emotions, which continuously emanates from you even in the process of breathing and generating heat, and charge this life force with highly vibrational, highly spiritual plasmoid civilizations. And with this you help us, humanoids, to also complete the process of your healing.

Is it possible to force someone else to undergo sessions?

This will not give anything, even if you manage to persuade them, they will do it for your sake, and not for their own sake, it will not give any lasting positive effect. On the contrary, this can only negatively set them up for spiritual development in general. There should only be the person’s own will. All you can do is offer it to them. Further, you should not put any pressure on a person's free will, because this lowers your own vibrations.

Reasons for physical activity during a Cosmohealing session

It happens that energy does not flow freely through the channels of the etheric body, it stagnates due to certain blocks, and not only in the chakras, but simply in the etheric body there are some blocks that can be created by you yourself, by your interactions with subtle civilizations in past. Some kind of bindings, your own thought forms that you have long forgotten, and various programs of your mental body. All this can remain in your etheric body. When curators and MMS specialists begin to cleanse your etheric body with their energy, their vitality, for cleansing they direct energy through the channels of the etheric body, of which there are a lot.

Sometimes this process takes place calmly, and sometimes with a certain type of nervous activity, a person’s temperament and the type of his etheric body, this process is accompanied by muscle contraction. This is an absolutely normal phenomenon, a reaction to the impact on its energy. Your body may begin to make various movements of the limbs, breathing movements, head, turn, and so on.

In order for this healing process to be successful, it is necessary not to interfere with the movements of the physical body, but at the same time, position yourself so that nothing interferes with its movements. Naturally, if such phenomena occur to you, then at the time of treatment it is better to be in the room alone or with that person who understands what is happening, so that you do not have any impulse to restrain yourself.

The task of MMS is not only to help in the treatment of physical illnesses and to alleviate mental illnesses: depression, various kinds of

psychoses, neuroses, mental disorders, mental pathologies, but also help in connecting with your Higher Self. Curators can help you on the path to the Light, they can give you information, can give you answers to questions about your life situations. To be your teachers and at the same time your students too, because we actually learn a lot from you too.

Video on the topic: #247 Answers to questions from the Cosmohealing chat. Health sessions of the Intergalactic Service.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Laatar is a representative of the Pleiades star cluster, a specialist of the Intergalactic Medical Service (hereinafter referred to as IMS).

April 2021

October 8, 2023

Constructive response to negativity. The spiritual essence of theft

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konstruktivnaya-reakciya-na-negativ-duhovnaya-sut

There is no negative experience, there is only a reaction - negative or positive. Negative experience is negative only in the perception of a certain person. And if we look from the point of view of the Universe, from the point of view of the Universe, the Spiritual world, and especially God, we see that any experience is neutral. He is called to develop the Spirit, that is, to develop some qualities in himself in the mind, in the spiritual heart, in the energies of the Spirit, or to raise his vibrations, that is, to take low qualities and transform them into high ones.

The theft experience can be perceived in different ways. If you have a negative attitude, it means first: to show pity for yourself that you suffered, and second: to show resentment towards the one who did this. This is a destructive path that leads to the creation of blocks. Why? Because what happened cannot be undone. You can, of course, cancel it, for example, catch this thief, but this can be done with other emotions. These emotions themselves destroy the aura, destroy the body more than this damage that the thief created.

What constructive reaction will there be in this case, what constructive understanding, if we look from the point of view of the Spiritual world? One Spirit incarnate took something from another without his desire to give it back, that is, he showed violence.

Anyone who has shown violence, aggression in order to fulfill his goals, he has actually lowered his vibrations. And the already formed bloc certainly led him to this. Because of this block, he does not feel connected to the Higher Self. If he felt connected to the Higher Self, he would feel oneness with everything that exists. And for him to steal from another person would be the same as stealing from himself. Precisely because he had already isolated himself from the Higher Self with his blocks, which had already been created in him much earlier, he stopped feeling unity with all people in the spirit of the Divine Light, and committed this crime.

Crime means he has violated the Divine Law because he does not feel it in his heart. For those who do not feel the Law in their hearts, there is a state law, which, to one degree or another, depending on the awareness of the legislators, reflects the Divine Law.

A conscious Spirit who has been stolen, he understands perfectly well that the thief's separation from the Higher Self leads to suffering, leads to illnesses - not only physical, but also spiritual, mental, spiritual illnesses, lowering of vibrations. And that with each act of theft, he strengthens his block, convinces himself that it is possible to do this, that it is good. He lulls his conscience. And conscience is also a type of communication with the Higher Self. It moves further and further away from the Higher Self, strengthening this wall more and more firmly.

For example, an Eslerite in this situation would feel compassion for the thief as a Spirit, since he has Love for everyone, including Love for

the Spirit that is embodied in this thief. The reaction would manifest itself in him as compassion, empathy and a desire to help get out of these vibrations.

How can he help in this case, if he was stolen, how can he help? True Love tells him that if he does not stop (if this is, of course, possible), the action of this thief in any way, as is customary in his state, then he will strengthen this Spirit that it is possible to do this. This will further reduce its vibrations.

He will do all the necessary actions: if this happens in your world, he will write a statement to the police (if, of course, the damage to him is significant). In order not to punish the thief, but at least to show him that he committed a crime, he moved away from God. If the victim does not do this, then the thief may commit a greater crime next time. Because he will convince himself that since society does not react to his such action, it means that it is part of the norm for him. This will no longer be Love for the Spirit, this will not be true Love. True Love will be helping this Spirit.

There should be no impunity, but at the same time there should be no internal resentment. Even if he wrote a statement, and even if the criminal is tried.

The victim works on himself. If he doesn't know who did it, he simply sends the Light of his Love and forgives:

"I forgive you, I send you the Light of my Love."

The person who steals loses a certain amount of his life force, equivalent to the value of what was stolen. He leaves it, it is sent to the owner of this thing. And since this all happens at the energy level, he then feels a strong loss of strength.

It is actually impossible to steal anything in the Universe - neither money nor things. You cannot lure someone out by deception - what you call "fraud", "quackery". There are scammers who do not steal directly, but introduce themselves as some people or a person who knows something, is able, or has some skills. And the person himself gives them the money because he trusts them, and his trust is abused. This is also a type of theft. But in fact, this money that he gave, he gave it away, but acquired the vital energy of this person. If he

forgives him and sends him the Light of Love, then he will take this vital energy into himself. If he is offended, he will push her away.

But the thief will lose it in any case, equivalent to the embezzled amount. Money is a type of energy, it is a type of material energy that is equivalent to human labor, in this case. Any labor, any work in our material world is valued in monetary terms. Energy is wasted on this work. This energy is equivalent to what he stole directly (for example, theft), secret theft or open theft (in case of abuse of trust, when a person himself gives money, thinking that it is for a service, but receives nothing). For a thief, or a swindler, or a charlatan, a deceiver in terms of money, this can manifest itself not only in the loss of vitality, but also, for example, in the loss of physical energy, that is, in the form of health. It can happen in the form of loss of finances: they may steal from him, or something may break.

And not only him. If he has children under 14 years of age who are energetically connected to him, he shares this damage equally with them. They are in the same aura with him until he is 14 years old. For example, they may get sick or lose something. If a person realizes why this happened and returns this damage, then the fact that he realized this and asked for forgiveness, and forgave himself, and returned the damage - this is then returned to him even more as an increase for his awareness. God amplifies this positive energy he has put in. God, through his Angels, through his Higher Self, strengthens this energy to an even greater equivalent, and even more is returned to him. Why? Because He loves us all.

In the Universe, in the Universe, nothing can be stolen, nothing can be acquired for oneself without exchanging one's energy. The fact that a person thinks: " I will steal, and I will have more, and he will have less " is an illusion. Everything you do, you do in the face of God, in the face of your curators, mentors from the Spiritual World, in the face of all plasmoid civilizations. You do this in front of everyone, there is nothing secret. You can only assume that no one knows about it, but this is not true.

Timecode: 47:06, #480 Spiritual development of aliens. Preparation of the Spirit for incarnation. Earthly and alien psychology.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

March, 2022

October 20, 2023

How to help a person who drinks alcohol overcome addiction. Archangel Metatron

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-pomoch-cheloveku-kotoryj-pyot-alkogol-preodole

A person who wants to help his neighbor stop drinking alcohol needs to harmonize within himself. First, talk to your Higher Self, calm down, forgive this person. And find out for yourself whose goal it is for him to stop drinking alcohol, yours or his? This is the first thing to do.

If your goal, but it does not coincide with his goal, then you must honestly admit that you cannot help him without his desire. And if this goal coincides with his goal, that is, he also wants to quit alcohol, but cannot, then you can help him. The greatest help that can be from you is to help him connect with his Higher Self, and find out the reasons (blocks) that caused him to block the Divine Light in his spiritual heart, and his body's active desire to enjoy alcohol. This already caused biochemical changes in his brain.

You need to understand that this person may sincerely want to quit alcohol, but may not believe that this is possible. He may become depressed because without alcohol he may feel physically ill (like an illness), because he has changed his biochemical metabolism, and he may not believe that returning to normal life without alcohol is possible for him. Although he may want to stop drinking.

Just as the Spirit tuned its body and rearranged its metabolism so that it worked normally with the presence of alcohol, a restructuring in the

opposite direction is gradually possible, it is always possible. It is necessary to tell a person the truth that this restructuring of his body will occur gradually. As the natural filters of his body, his blood, lymphatic system and the endoplasmic reticulum of each of his cells are cleansed of those enzymes that contributed to the processing of alcohol, he will be freed from his mental attraction to it.

If a person made it clear that the goal of quitting alcohol is not his, he said clearly and clearly that he does not want to leave it, the loved one who is next to him must admit that this is his full right to this life. Give him freedom of choice, but at the same time give him the opportunity to experience all the consequences of his choice, and not experience them for him.

Timecode: 19:25, #465 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 3.

Archangel Metatron is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World.

June, 2022

October 22, 2023

At what age does a person begin to influence his spiritual level?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/s-kakogo-vozrasta-chelovek-nachinaet-vliyat-na-svo

As a person grows and develops, he begins to influence his level of spiritual development. He begins to either increase it, or decrease it, or remain at his level. It depends on the choice of the person.

At what age do you think a person can start making choices?

At the age when he goes to school, then he will already be quite developed in logical thinking. It is believed that logical thinking

develops when a person can learn to read, write, and communicate with peers. That is, from about the age of 7, but this is individual (from 5-8 years).

On average, we take 7 years, a psychologically healthy, mentally child who does not lag behind in his development, he can already make choices and influence his level.

What choice can he make? Not only whether he should eat candy or an apple. He can make a choice about what to do in certain circumstances. If he sees a tasty apple on the desk of his classmate, his classmate, he can already make a choice: take it without asking or not.

Remember yourself, at what age were you able to make such a choice? At 3 years old you can't make such a choice; such a child will take it if he wants, because he believes that everything belongs to him. But at the age of 7, understanding begins.

At three years old, a child can take his mother's passport and start drawing on it. But at seven years old, a child is unlikely to do this; he can already make a choice.

According to information from the lecture of the "School of Contactees" course at the retreat of the "Cassiopeia" project in Ufa.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

August, 2023

October 25, 2023

Why raise your vibration level? What difference does it make what vibration level a person is at?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zachem-povyshat-svoj-uroven-vibracij

Indeed, a very good question. What difference can it make if you feel bad or good? What difference does it make in what you experience? Probably, in order to compare two states, you need to try both, because not only on Earth, but also in the Universe and in the Spiritual world, everything is known in comparison.

That is why God came up with, created many different civilizations, the Universe, the Anti-Universe (https://t.me/cassiopeia_publish/54), various Galaxies, subtle and dense material worlds so that there was great diversity, so that we could compare life there, nature , vibrations.

In order to decide why you need to change vibrations and whether you need to change them at all, you must understand whether you are satisfied with the current level of vibration and not only at the moment. You need to understand that you can leave this body you are in now forever at any time.

You took this physical body only for a while; you composed it from the elements of the surrounding nature, which were provided to you by the Spirits of the Earth elements in order to undergo experience in this incarnation. But when you leave this incarnation, you will give this body back to the elements of nature so that they can decompose it into atoms for other bodies. Other Spirits must also come here for incarnations.

Therefore, to understand whether you should change your vibrations, imagine that in a minute, in an hour you will leave this body forever. Will this level of vibration suit you over a fairly long period of time, because in the Spiritual world any time feels like eternity.

There is a subjective concept of time, but it is very different from ours, which is counted by the clock, because nothing changes there. There the person will constantly be in the state that he achieved at the time of parting with the body.

October 28, 2023

Space Purifiers - people who carry the light of Divine Love

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ochistiteli-prostranstva-lyudi-nesushchie-svet

The word “space” does not mean physical space, but the astral atmosphere - this is the noosphere of the planet, where people’s thoughts, feelings and emotions gather. The noosphere generates physical space, but is higher in vibration.

Space purifiers are people who create high-vibration thoughts and feelings that go into the noosphere of the planet and, gathering there, form egregors.

The law used here is that a high vibrational thought is more powerful and can suppress a low vibrational one, because more energy is spent on creating a high vibrational thought.

It is a well-known fact that creating high vibrational states is more difficult than low vibrational states, even from an energetic point of view. Therefore, the path of spiritual development of beings embodied in matter is more complex than the path of spiritual degradation. What is needed here is love, patience, and their manifestation requires energy and a powerfully directed will.

❗The spiritual and moral level of the space purifier must meet the criteria of Christ’s Sermon on the Mount:

✓First, the attitude towards other people as we want their attitude towards ourselves; ✓Secondly, the memory that in their dignity before God all people are equal, no matter where they are, at least at the lower levels, including social existence, and at high levels. We are all children of God, no matter where a person is socially.

The space purifier must understand that the Light of love that he gives to people should not be dosed depending on the social, material, and other levels of those people in whose company he is.

Christ expressed this through the understandable image of a candle, that when it is lit, it is placed on the table in front of everyone, and it cannot hide. If one person sees a candle, then everyone else sees it. If in the material world a person begins to hide his Light from at least one person, then he hides it from everyone.

Space purifiers who spread Light around themselves and cleanse space from low-vibration energies have a measure of responsibility, since the Higher Teachers from the Spiritual World give them a greater flow of energies. The greater the flow of energy given, the greater the responsibility for its use. If a person degrades and begins to think negatively, then this flow can be directed towards the destruction of himself and the people around him. It is important to realize that the more a person is given, the greater the measure of responsibility.

Timecode: 39:14, #37 Agni yoga from the original source. Roerich, Blavatsky, Spirit. How to work with thoughts and raise vibrations.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

January, 2020

November 9, 2023

Can clues come in a dream, and how to decipher them?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mogut-li-podskazki-prihodit-vo-sne-i-kak-ih-rasshi

Yes, naturally, hints for a person can come in a dream. In a dream, you come into contact with your Higher Self, with your curators. They can tell you, send you some image, send you to that part of the Time Tape, which, for example, is located in one of the options for your future. But it may materialize or not depending on your choice and, naturally, the influence of the people around you. Because it happens that someone makes a different choice, and on Earth everything goes differently than in a dream.

How to decipher dreams? You can rely on any dream book that you feel is true. But always check what you read there with the inner feeling in your heart. Because the dream book is written for everyone. This is a book that gives a general interpretation. And you are an

individual person. And therefore, there may be nuances for you that are not taken into account in the dream book. The person who compiled it didn't know you personally. For you, some image may have individual meaning. So you can only rely on the information. And you only need to fully believe in your heart.

November 10, 2023

Causes of epilepsy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-ehpilepsii

What is called epilepsy has a completely different etiology. What we outwardly see as epilepsy may be a manifestation of hereditary changes in brain proteins, which provoke the appearance of foci of neuroimpulses in the brain, causing muscle contraction, loss of consciousness and everything else.

But this may even be a manifestation of contacts of some images with some form of mind. In any case, a person needs to look at what gave birth to this in him. May be a manifestation of intoxication, because seizures occur for many reasons. This may be an infection with a parasite, the same echinococcus. An hydatid cyst in the brain can cause seizures.

There is very strong energy from plasmoids from the center of the Galaxy. For them it is very high-vibration, not in the sense of spiritual vibrations, but in the sense of material ones. It happens that such energy is incompatible with the human body. When contacting such creatures, unpleasant feelings, unpleasant sensations in the body, burning, trembling, and epileptic attacks may also occur.

In this case, we are talking about a disharmonized connection with the plasmoid world. There are special techniques for restoring this harmonization. Without restoring harmonization along this link, it will be impossible to interrupt it. That is, first we restore a harmonious exchange so that a person more or less, at least 70 percent, assimilates this energy that suits him, no matter what it is.

These plasmoids simply share the same emotions that they have. If

they feed on emotions of aggression, then in return they will give the same to him, simply because they have no other. This aggression or fears will intensify, but his physical manifestations will stop.

If this is a child, maybe he does not speak, then it is advisable for parents to get in touch with them. Mom or dad needs to reach their Higher Self. Talk to the child's Higher Self and harmonize the bindings using special methods. You can also use special essential oils.

It happens that when contact begins, electromagnetic signals arise in the brain, disrupting consciousness and causing convulsive attacks of various kinds. The energy of the aura of the etheric body is excited. Doctors usually call this an aura.

If a patient with some types of epilepsy, an adult is also a contact with plasmoids, if at the same time he loses consciousness, and his physical body is in a state of sleep, but only it begins to move, since these impulses spread throughout the body. These are impulses of such energy with which it is incompatible or poorly compatible. The spirit of this sick person is not in the human body, he already goes to the Astral level, he communicates with them there. But since the body is in a state of oppression, that is, it begins to emit pathological signals (various hormones), then when the astral body returns to the physical, what they were talking about is forgotten.

Since this contact occurs without the will of the person himself, he does not understand what is happening. He does not understand why he attracted these entities, and even more so he does not conduct a conscious dialogue with them. He cannot cause this contact himself; it comes to him at any moment. We call this unconscious contact, it is at the level of his sensations. When the plasmoid wanted to "eat", it came and ate. Night, day, it doesn't interest him. Or not to eat, but just to communicate, took him to the Astral in this way.

For humanoids, such methods are prohibited. It is these methods of withdrawal to the Astral, with the loss of consciousness of the physical body of a person who does not know how to do it himself, these methods are prohibited, for example, for representatives of the Interstellar Union. I (editor's note MidgasCaus), as a specialist, signed a special agreement, where I promised to abandon in my work the inhumane method of contact, including withdrawal through the Astral.

It happens that with some humanoids there is such contact: the body shakes, twitches. This is usually due to energy incompatibility, but unlike plasmoids, they usually remember the contact and what they talked about. They can enter into such contact themselves. When a person asks to repeat this contact, he repeats. Both contact and movement, everything will be the same.

Timecode: 28:02, #333 Autism in a child_Why autists are born_ Special children_cerebral palsy_Asperger's syndrome_epilepsy_ASD

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a specialist in biology, psychology, and alien life forms.

August, 2021

November 19, 2023

Animal Soul (Eromes)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhivotnaya-dusha-ehromes

A soul that can only incarnate in the bodies of animals, insects, birds, reptiles, etc., that is, in irrational beings in whose bodies the nervous system is not intended for the manifestation of consciousness.

Plasmoids are responsible for the embodiment of animal souls. It is they who collect their souls, their bodies from the elements and monitor the number of incarnations of a particular soul. The body of a cat, for example, is the body of a mammal into which a single animal soul is incarnated. There are animals that have a group animal soul, and there is a single animal soul.

A single animal soul of the type found in a cat can be incarnated in any animal, not only in the cat family, but in all carnivores. She is a fairly universal type of soul. The number of incarnations for types of this soul can start from 50 and above. Usually they have from 50 to 200 there.

Plasmoids collect souls and send them to different incarnations to maintain the planet's biosphere. If these are domestic cats, then in order to communicate with people through this body and this soul, in order to fill them with energy. And at the same time, of course, hunting mice and so on is important, this is one of the goals. Another goal is to maintain a person. An animal does not have a Higher Self, some part remains disembodied, but it cannot communicate with it, like a person, it has a different type of mind.

If a pet gets sick, but not so sick as to die or leave incarnation, but in such a way that it requires care, then it has taken over the energy of its owners.

The animal accepts the energy of its owners, it is also intended for this purpose, in order to manifest some problems on itself. Shows like a mirror. The animal soul has a very great ability to absorb energy.

If the owner's tumors disappear, but the animal's tumors appear, this does not mean that he directly passed them on, like in a relay race. Physically, no. Energetic traces of these diseases remained in his energy, in his aura, and they were reflected in the animal that lives with him and loves him. The animal soul can also love. She has a kind of spiritual heart, it can also love, strive and sacrifice itself for the sake of Love. All this is present in any animal, because it is created by the same intelligent spirits, like you and me, but from their soul, from their energies. They put Love into it too.

And in this, the Earth is also a unique planet. Not everywhere there are pets of this type that are constantly next to a person in his home and communicate with him.

November 21, 2023

Aromatherapy. Essential oils are natural healers for all occasions

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/aromaterapiya-ehfirnye-masla-prirodnye-lekari-na-v

All the plants that exist on Earth were there, but not in the form in which they are now. Many have been selected by people themselves. But when representatives of other civilizations arrived on Earth, they also experimented with the genes of various plants in order to breed species with the desired properties. This especially affected the cereal family.

When people began to live on earth, they began to grow ancient wheat, barley and others from field plants. This is a wild plant of the grass family, somewhat similar to bluegrass. Something similar, only the ear is different. This type of bluegrass underwent targeted genetic mutation, and the seeds of wheat, barley and other various plants were obtained. One can, of course, figuratively say that they were brought from other planets. But this only means that it was not they that were imported, but the ideas for their creation; the material was on Earth.

All plant changes were in contact with plasmoids and under their control. They created a plant Soul for those plant seeds that had altered properties. It was in council with them. Specialists of the Interstellar Union, before making changes to the genotype of any body occupied by a living Soul, first create a general council with the creators of this living Soul - plant or animal, so that everything goes harmoniously.

MidgasKaus about methods of treating earthly man

Aromatherapy is a branch of herbal medicine. Its peculiarity is due to the fact that plant aromas and special essential oils are used. Substances that have a strong odor are collected in a liquid such as plant concentrate, and are used more through the respiratory system. Although aromatherapy involves the use of essential oils internally, the name itself suggests that it is the inhalation of aromas. Aroma is a certain pleasant smell. Aromatherapy is healing through the air, through breathing.

Each person is individual, and the approach of Eslerian medicine is not to treat a single organ, but to bring the entire body into harmony. Aromatherapy, physiotherapy, and herbal medicine can be used. If we are talking about earthly people, sometimes pharmaceuticals are used, that is, those drugs that contain concentrates of certain chemicals. We call them “drugs chemically purified from impurities.”

In some cases, you can get by with essential oils alone. Especially in cases of functional disorders, as well as diseases such as acute conditions of the gastrointestinal tract, respiratory tract, respiratory system, and exacerbation of chronic diseases in this area. But each person is individual, for some this is suitable, for others they need support with other drugs.

I see great prospects in the use of essential oils in psychology, psychotherapy and even psychiatry. Because using them, spraying them in rooms where patients of this profile are located, will contribute to emotional calm and harmonization of all their spiritual states.

Essential oils and mental states

If these are depressive symptoms, then it is good to use citrus and eucalyptus oils. Oils of orange, lemon, grapefruit, tangerine, eucalyptus are antidepressants and improve mood.

If we are talking about psychotic conditions that cause hallucinations and delusions, distortion of thinking due to inharmonious contact with any entity outside the dense physical world, on the subtle or spiritual plane, then lavender oil will help very well. It harmonizes contact with plasmoid worlds, reduces the intensity of fear and anxiety.

The essential energy of lavender, including tea made from it, and the spraying of oil harmonizes, improves the contact and conductivity of the essential energies of plasma civilizations through the human body. There will be more control of contact, less fear and more awareness. This does not cancel spiritual work, it is an auxiliary method. It helps a person with his spiritual work with himself, dissolving blocks and talking with the Higher Self. If you also use the aroma of lavender, then all this will happen faster.

If these are negative entities of the Spiritual world, that is, disembodied Spirits from demonic levels, it is good to use the oil of myrrh, frankincense, sandalwood, as well as wormwood, tansy, and yarrow. This contributes to the fact that a person develops vibrations that are poorly suited to these demonic worlds. This also does not cancel spiritual work, but, as in the case of lavender, helps to more quickly complete the lesson of this contact.

It is also very good to use essential oils for contact with the Higher Self, for meditative states, and astral travel. For example, in yoga and meditation halls it is very good to diffuse jasmine oil. This contributes to the appearance in a person's etheric field of such vibrations that promote the opening of the 7th chakra and tune in to the perception of very high-vibration plasmoid worlds and higher regions of the Spiritual world.

Essential oils and chakras. Harmonic correspondence

In fact, each chakra has several suitable essential oils. Moreover, the same oil affects not just one chakra, but also several. I'll name the main ones. I know that people are looking for a certain remedy, directing their faith that it will help them in opening some chakra. This factor will additionally act as a setting for this oil.

To cleanse and open the first chakra, it is good to massage the whole body, especially the feet with ylang-ylang oil. Bergamot oil is also suitable. The soles of the feet are in contact with the ground, and the energy of plasmoid terrestrial civilizations comes from the ground into the middle of the feet. In the middle of the foot, like in the palm, there is a mini-chakra - an energy center. On the feet there are two channels in two legs, and on the subtle etheric plane it is one large funnel. When you massage your feet with this oil, the work of the first chakra is activated, all its petals, all the structures that are in the first chakra begin to open.

During a massage, a person should relax and not think about anything in particular - relax his mind. Those memories and thoughts that will come to him about unpleasant events, if there are blocks in this chakra, it is necessary to let them go and send Love there.

I want to dwell on one point in more detail. What does activation with essential oil mean – opening the chakras? This is not an automatic discovery, but a bringing to mind of a person those situations that may have blocked this chakra. To feel this, you need to mentally distract yourself from everyday affairs. Even if a person massages himself, he should relax and clear his mind. That memory that comes to mind - it can come suddenly - you need to turn your attention to it and direct the Light of Love there. You can also concentrate mentally on the coccyx area - imagine the Light there. This will also increase the impact.

Citrus fruits suit the second chakra. They have an antidepressant effect. The second chakra is responsible for emotions, and its activation brings a feeling of joy and optimism. Use essential oils of grapefruit, tangerine, and orange.

Lemon oil is more for the third chakra, its activating moment. The third chakra is lemon and eucalyptus.

The fourth chakra is lavender. She is also approaching the sixth. Myrrh oil – to activate the fourth and seventh at the same time. Each oil can affect several chakras.

As for the fifth chakra, different oils can be used here - thyme, basil, coriander and other spices.

The sixth chakra is more suitable for coniferous oils: cedar, juniper, pine, that is, woody scents. And the seventh chakra contains smells of a special group, as you call them, “noble” (which are sprayed near temples). Or camphor - these are incense, myrrh, sandalwood. All sandalwood scented oils activate the seventh chakra.

Thyme, which I named for the fifth chakra, was a seasoning in ancient times. It was used as a spice. And coriander oil too. In general, all spicy oils.

Each chakra has a specific vibration. Chakra is an energy center manifested through the human body, which reflects the spiritual qualities of the embodied part of the Spirit. Each chakra simultaneously exists in the etheric field and in the place of the physical body onto which this part of the etheric body is projected. And there, in the physical body, certain vibrations occur. Vibrations can be physical and they can be ethereal.

Each essential oil also has the physical vibrations of the herbs from which it is made, and the subtle ethereal energies that are concentrated in a given plant. Each type of oil corresponds in vibration to a chakra. This means that according to the law of harmonization, the difference between the vibrations of the oil and the chakra is a multiple so that the oil can raise the vibrations. This is called "harmonic matching".

Essential oils increase the vibration of the essential body. We have physical, etheric (subtle) and spiritual vibrations. An increase in etheric vibrations contributes to an increase in spiritual vibrations during spiritual work. They help, like they give a push.

Why did I now name several oils for each chakra? In order to increase spiritual vibrations, it is very important that the aroma of the oil is subjectively pleasant to a person, so that he can experience joy and not experience discomfort.

You can inhale it in moments when you are upset or tired about something to increase your resource. You can use oils for the purposes for which you were diagnosed: inhale the aroma, add to the bath. Some oils can be taken orally in small doses.

The emergence of knowledge about aromatherapy on Earth

It happened that people took from their own experience. A healer who treated people noticed that when they inhaled certain odors, the person felt better. And he passed all this on to his students. And it happened that I received it mentally from my curators, from plasmoid civilizations, from the Spiritual World, from alien civilizations - through contact. It even happened that a person received this information from his Higher Self, as the experience of past lives, as memories. But the memories are not about the past life itself, but about the fact that the aroma of this grass or flowers can help with something.

Excessive amounts of oil can cause irritation or even burns to tissues. Some people may also experience allergic reactions. This comes from the fact that each oil is an antiseptic and anti-parasitic substance. If a person has a large number of microbes and parasites in the blood, then they can be irritated by the introduction of oil and cause swelling or a rash. That is, they can come out of a person. In this case, care must be taken to avoid causing serious complications.

Caution is also required for those who are allergic to the plants from which these oils are extracted. Allergic reactions can be caused both by improper functioning of the liver and (as I already said) by infection in large quantities by various microbes and parasites and the reaction of these organisms. They can also be caused by psychosomatic reasons, that is, experiences that caused energy blocks

that the person forgot about. But now his body reacts to the smell of the plant that was present during this experience in a negative way. This also happens.

Essential oils on Esler

We have factories that also extract essence from our flowers, from plants growing on the surface of the soil and in water bodies. “Essence” is translated from Latin as “the essence of the flower.” And here we call it “alfruzim” - it can be translated into Russian as “essence”.

We have plants similar to terrestrial species. They are similar in that they have chlorophyll, which processes sunlight into certain substances. There are also similar cycles of existence, but the forms of plants themselves are different. They also have a leaf, a root, a flower, but different forms. For example, a tree is a white trunk, leaves grow on it without branches. There are also trees in which the upper part of the trunk is green and the lower part is white.

We use them to adjust our mental states. When we experience some emotions, we inhale essential oils, and then, already in other conditions, inhaling them, we can remember this emotion. Also, to harmonize the upbringing of children, oils are sprayed in children's rooms and classrooms: to enhance brain function, activate and simply for a good mood, to increase vibrations.

We don't have medical use, we have prevention. Essential oils are used in food as additives in order to maintain a constant level of certain substances in the body. It's like your spices.

Healing with essential oils

It all depends on what exactly the person will be treated for, and how the spiritual causes of the disease will be eliminated, and whether this will be done.

I believe that it would be very good to use atomization of certain essential oils using an aroma lamp to make children more emotionally balanced, cheerful, and joyful. I have already talked about essential oils that improve your mood, for example, the aroma of orange. The

aromas of mint, dill, coriander and lavender also work well for children in small quantities.

It is very good to use rose oil for rejuvenation. It helps regenerate tissue, promotes faster renewal of skin cells and cleanses dead epidermal cells.

What is anti-aging effect? This is a rapid and complete regeneration because the top skin cells that make up the epidermis are constantly dying and being replaced by new ones. If the skin has changed in some areas, but not in others, this causes stretching of the skin and loss of elasticity. To ensure that this process goes harmoniously and there is no overextension, it is very good to use rose essential oil. And not just rub, but massage.

If the rejuvenating effect is meant as a psychological one, then in order to feel like a child, it is very good to inhale vanilla essential oil. It activates childhood memories.

Geranium oil helps establish contact between a woman and her children and understand the emotional processes of children. If she has difficulties communicating with children, then it will be very good to reflect, meditate, send Love to the children, while simultaneously spraying geranium oil in the room. This will help soften the energy and manifest maternal energies.

During menopause, geranium oil can also help (it stabilizes hormonal levels), as well as oils that belong to the second chakra. If menopause has already begun, then breathing exercises and moderate ingestion of basil oil, including the use of basil herb itself, help harmonize this condition.

Aroma oils for men

For men in a special period of life (they also have menopause), ginger oil will help very well, as well as using it in food.

Essential oils of patchouli, ylang-ylang, ginger, juniper belong to the first chakra, where the kundalini energy is located. These oils help awaken sexual energy, which serves to enhance sexual desire, prolong the duration of sexual intercourse and at the same time enhance

pleasant sensations and pleasure. The sensitivity of receptors to energies that appear during sexual intercourse increases.

Cleansing the body with oils. Treatment of ARVI, influenza

Anise, juniper, thuja, cypress, sea buckthorn, eucalyptus and fir oils have cleansing properties (sea buckthorn oil, for example, even removes radionuclides from the body).

For effective cleansing, you can combine them: one used for inhalation, and the other for oral administration. For example, if eucalyptus, cypress, and juniper oils can be used for inhalation, then the softer sea buckthorn oil can be taken orally.

You can mix essential oils for different purposes. For example, if you have symptoms of acute respiratory infections or flu, inflammation in the upper respiratory tract: lacrimation, runny nose, sore throat and malaise, it is very good to use a combination of antiviral oils that simultaneously have an anti-inflammatory effect. Their physical substances suppress the proliferation of viruses, and their etheric energy restores cells that have suffered from inflammation.

In this case, it is also very good to use a baby cream as a base for massage, which has neutral, hypoallergenic properties (there are no chemicals added to it, as in creams for adults). Take a tablespoon of baby cream and add five drops of eucalyptus and fir essential oils to it. Stir everything and lubricate the chest from the throat and below, as well as the opposite area from the back.

This cream will help the essential oil penetrate the skin. And at the same time, when you begin to lubricate, you will inhale the aroma, and beneficial substances will penetrate the nasopharynx. You can additionally lubricate the wings of the nose with eucalyptus and fir oil. You need to be careful with lubricating the nasal passages themselves: for some sensitive people this can cause a burn. Here it is better to use softer pine oil.

Antifungal effect of essential oils

Tea tree, thyme, and clove oils have antifungal properties. Clove oil also has the property of dissolving the shells of helminth eggs, that is,

destroying not only the adult forms of various worms that live in the human intestines, but also the larvae that are in his blood and eggs. Not every anthelmintic drug has this.

They can be combined with each other. Their effect is superior to that of disinfectants. Including, they act not only on fungi. You need to understand that fungi do not appear on their own; they come to the place where bacteria have worked. Fungi can only feed on tissues in which there is no life, those cells that have already died. They “come to the feast” last.

But with a decrease in immunity, a certain type of fungus (shows) may appear on the skin, hands, and nails, which exist in symbiosis with bacteria. Thyme oil is good because it simultaneously acts against bacteria and fungi. For example, did you know that just a five percent solution of thyme oil destroys typhus bacteria in 5 minutes? Thyme oil is also very effective against tubercle bacilli. Simply by inhaling its aroma, you can suppress the development of tuberculosis in the lungs.

Clove and tea tree oils are also very strong antiseptics, almost equal, against fungi and against bacteria. Thus, the effect of undiluted tea tree oil on pathogenic bacteria is stronger than the effect of carbolic acid.

And, for example, lavender oil works well against bacteria - staphylococci, streptococci, Pseudomonas aeruginosa. It should be taken orally drop by drop, diluted in milk to avoid irritation of the gastrointestinal tract: it contains very strong alkaline substances. Instead of milk, you can dilute it in sunflower or olive oil and drink it. It can also be diluted in water, but only if the person does not have gastrointestinal irritation. Lavender oil removes anaerobic flora, even those that cause gangrene, and which have adapted to antibiotics. Lavender oil also has an anti-burn effect - it promotes skin regeneration after burns, including sunburn. If you have skin irritation after sun exposure or tanning, you can add a few drops of lavender oil to your cream.

Essential oils and hair

Wood oils have a good effect on hair. Burdock oil too. It belongs to fatty oils, obtained from burdock seeds, but, like essential oils, it also carries the vibration of the plant from which it is obtained. Even

sunflower oil carries the vibration of its plant. It is obtained from sunflower seeds - there is a lot of fat there, because the seeds retain fat well. Still, it contains etheric vibrations, like any other oil.

Wood oils have a good effect on hair growth, because the essential energy of the tree promotes rapid growth of the trunk. This property turns into oil, and when applied to the scalp, it helps strengthen the essential matrices of the hair follicles, from which hair is then formed. By analogy, hair becomes as strong as trees. Not like tree trunks, but if you look at a hair under a microscope, it will be like a tree trunk, and the energy will be like a tree trunk. For example, cypress, thuja, pine, eucalyptus, juniper.

Aroma oils and the cardiovascular system

Ginger oil prevents the development of blood clots and dilates blood vessels. Orange and lavender oils slightly reduce blood pressure. Eucalyptus, lemon and other stimulating oils can increase blood pressure. Also, substances contained in the oil of ginger, cloves, and nutmeg can react with very low density cholesterol, which has already settled on the surface of the blood vessels, transform it into another form and cleanse the blood vessels. Cinnamon oil can also contribute to this, especially in the area of large vessels - where the elbows are, in the neck, groin folds, and on the back of the head. These molecules enter the body through the skin. Etheric energies come into contact with the etheric matrices of the organs upon contact and even upon inhalation. But upon contact, more contact occurs, a larger amount of ethereal energy enters the human body.

Aroma oils and human energy blocks

The reason a person doesn't like butter may be simple. Humans have associative memory. In childhood, a child’s sense of smell is stronger than that of an adult: while he does not have a fixation on the visual perception of information, he is fixated on the olfactory receptors. The child can even distinguish his mother by smell. As an adult, he does not feel this. The child perceives all smells acutely, and he associates them with certain phenomena, such a picture of the World.

If in childhood something happened to a person that caused an energy block, and at that time he felt some kind of smell, then this smell in adulthood will cause activation of the block and unpleasant memories.

He may not realize this, he may simply say that he doesn’t like the smell itself, and he cannot explain to himself why he doesn’t like it. There may even be a reaction on the physical plane, such as nausea. He may not track his emotions and thoughts because many people are not used to tracking their internal state.

I come across this when I come into contact with people and see that many are fixated on the external. This was surprising for me, because at Esler everyone is taught to first listen to their inner state. I was very surprised what was wrong on Earth. That is, if you don’t like cinnamon, then perhaps (as one of the options) the mother scolded the child, and at that time she was baking cinnamon rolls. And this smell was recorded as a sign that he would be scolded. But he doesn't remember this. To remember, if you don’t like the smell, invite him to ask his Higher Self what block is associated with it.

If he does not move away from these thoughts, but asks the Higher Self: for what reason do I not like this smell? And ideas will come to him about what to work with. You can smell different oils, and if a person says that he doesn’t like the smell, then ask: “What does it remind you of?”

The mechanism of the influence of essential oils during meditation

When people inhale the aroma of oil, the effect through the olfactory nerve goes to the part of the brain that is next to the area through which emotions are manifested. We can say that these areas of the brain are supplied with blood through the same network of blood vessels. Therefore, through various smells you can easily influence, as I already said, your emotional state.

How to strengthen this? Fix yourself when you are in a state of meditation and communication with the Higher Self, when a person has an opening of the heart, a spiritual flight. The state of connection with the Higher Self is always subjectively not just pleasant, it causes a feeling of happiness. A person does not feel his physical body or feels it differently. He begins to merge with the Supreme Self and realizes that he is an eternal being who is always loved by God. This is a wonderful condition.

In this state, it is good to use jasmine oil, or frankincense oil, or any other oil you like, to activate the seventh chakra. Then, when you

spray this oil before meditation, you will quickly enter this state, because it will remind you of it from associative memory.

If a person sets himself up to meditate through mantras, then repeating the mantra will bring his energy to the desired state.

Video on the topic: #492 Aroma diagnostics. Essential oils are natural healers for all occasions and for spiritual development.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

September 2022

November 22, 2023

The Spirit of Sigmund Freud on Freedom and Responsibility

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-zigmunda-frejda-o-svobode-i-otvetstvennosti

True freedom is only inside, in your heart. True freedom, like true Love, is always together, nearby. Freedom is a certain feeling not of permissiveness, but a feeling of unity with God and at the same time a feeling of responsibility for the actions that you perform. This is a feeling of the need to follow your path of development along with a sense of responsibility, with an understanding of the consequences that your path will bring.

Why are they afraid of freedom and why are they afraid of responsibility? Because many people are pleasure-seeking people by nature. They love to receive what pleases them, to have fun, calling it good. And they can call the consequences that this path may bring (suffering) evil and turn away from it, turn away. Therefore, responsibility scares them.

Freedom of those drives that they have, for example, freedom,

instinctive desires, as I already said, for example, to reproduce. A man has a desire to connect with a woman. This brings him pleasure, but a woman is also a living person who has needs not only for pleasure, but for a certain attitude towards her, in a certain way of life. Therefore, a man who wants to connect with her can understand that she will have high hopes for him as her life partner, and this already imposes responsibility on him not only for himself, but also for her. This may cause him fear and a desire to simply use it as an instrument of pleasure if he is afraid of responsibility. In this a man is not free, he becomes a slave to his desires.

And there is an expression “servant of God”. I say again that a servant of God is precisely a servant of God’s Love. He belongs completely to God's Love, he no longer belongs to his desire. This desire turns from a vicious one into the energy of Divine Love, which strives to unselfishly, unconditionally give your loved one what you have. And this is the responsibility.

Timecode: 52:40, #474 Communicating with the Spirit by Sigmund Freud: a look at psychology from the Spiritual World. True freedom of the Spirit.

The spirit of Sigmund Freud (Freud).

July 2022

November 26, 2023

The structure of the human aura in simple words

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/struktura-aury-cheloveka-prostymi-slovami

The aura of an earthly type person consists of the following structures:

The first - in your language is called Ether or Prana - is the vital force that the physical body releases from the chemical reactions that occur during the breakdown of food substances into simple substances, joining oxygen.

The second - you call it the Astral shell, it is responsible for emotional and volitional structures. Emotions mean the energy for the Spirit's reaction to a particular event in the external or internal world. Will is understood as the energy of the Spirit, which is directed by it to achieve a particular goal.

The next level is mental, the mental field, it contains information from the intellectual and logical structures of your consciousness. Consciousness refers to the energy of the Spirit, which is aimed at perceiving the external and internal world.

The next level in your language is called Causal - it contains information that contains images that are inaccessible to you in your normal state of consciousness, but which make up your past experience. In your psychology this is called the subconscious or the contents of the unconscious.

The next level is what you call Buddhi or Pure Mind, it contains information that is also inaccessible to you in your normal state of consciousness, but unlike the previous level, it was not produced by the Spirit while he was in this body. That is, this is information that has not passed through the brain of this body. To put it simply, this is information about your previous incarnations and about life in the Spiritual World between them.

And the last level, which you call Atman or Atmas, is what you call Superconsciousness, Higher Self, conscience, intuition - these are all manifestations of the pure Light of love that is in each of you, this is a state of indistinguishability from God as Spirit. The ability to enter this state constitutes the last seventh layer of your aura.

Timecode: 03:10, #14 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answers to questions in VK (part 1).

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

September, 2019

November 29, 2023

Advice for Working with High Status, Low Vibration Disembodied Spirits

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sovet-po-rabote-s-vysokostatusnymi-nizkovibracionn

Usually this is level 5, demons, in our terminology. Sixth – Archons – rulers of demons. Well, as they usually call demon princes. Or as they are called in the Bible, Cosmocrators, World Rulers.

It must be remembered that in order to stop the influence of one or another entity on a person, you must first disconnect its energy structure from the person's energy structure. But to do this, you need to understand where it is connected. That is, what reason caused such attention from the demonic world to this particular person.

There must be something in the person himself: the thought forms produced, thoughts, even if he does not show anything negative, either in words or actions, this does not mean that he cannot keep it in himself.

And here it is important to understand that if the person to whom the demon is connected seems to be the height of good manners, friendliness, etc., you need to remember that he may be so outwardly, but at the same time he can hide his true feelings and accumulate low vibrational energies in your astral body.

And when a person accumulates low-vibration energies, he does not allow them to come out, that is, he considers it bad manners, rudeness, but at the same time he does not work with them - they accumulate in his energy center, for example, in the fourth energy center or in the second... It depends on what it is against. For example, his struggle is directed against the world, or against himself.

Self-condemnation happens very often, self-accusation by the way, and the feeling of guilt, self-flagellation is the reason for the presence of demons. Because these are low vibrational states.

As for healing with words: yes, of course, this is possible. Healing with the word comes in different forms. But it can only be truly effective if

it is a person who has come to be healed, if he fully understands and accepts what is happening. And if he trusts the guide at all.

Certain words form a certain thought form. It is launched towards the human field, but if the energy of the conductor is alien to the person, and if he himself does not believe that this is possible, he, as it were, pushes it away with his consciousness. According to the law of freedom of choice, which God gave us, nothing alien to a person can invade his biofield, his energy field and change his body.

Even if, from God's point of view, this will be beneficial, but the person himself repels it, then it still will not enter his field, because this is the law of freedom of choice.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

April 2020

December 4, 2023

Transmigration Agreement. The difference between transmigration and possession

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dogovor-o-transmigracii-otlichie-transmigracii-ot

Usually the Spirits draw up an "agreement" on how long the owner uses the body and how long the curator uses it. If the curator completely occupies the body, this will not give the contactee the opportunity to develop through matter - such an agreement is usually not drawn up.

To put it simply, this is renting a body, just like renting an apartment, but the owner still retains basic rights. Everything is provided for by the "contract". In addition, the curator will not be able to constantly exist in the body without leaving it. Because this is someone else's body, which needs to be given the opportunity to adapt, to bring itself into a state of harmony.

“Contracts” are completely different. The spirit, which is the owner of the body, can generally say:

“I want to be in the Spiritual World, and you will give me, say, ten days a month so that I can complete my task. The rest of the time you can control my body, and I will be in the Spiritual world without interrupting the life thread, so that you can live in my body and complete your task, because you could not do this for some reason in your past life . I love you so much that I give you most of my time.”

But the fact is that the body of the Spirit itself will not be able to hold the curator in this way for a long time, since it will need long periods of rest in order to be in harmony, not to have any diseases or abnormalities, and to be adequately used to fulfill the task of life. Usually the curator understands this very well, so he himself will not exceed these deadlines, otherwise the physical body will be incapacitated and become ill due to a violation of the etheric matrices.

I want to emphasize once again that specifically transmigration is more typical for Spirits of the angelic plane or the middle level, who know how to negotiate. Disembodied Spirits from demonic levels are most often very selfish, very cruel, and the idea of negotiating something with their contactee does not occur to them in their spiritual mind, they simply inhabit him - and this is already called obsession .

Obsession is when the contactee has attracted a certain Spirit with his vibrations - and they no longer negotiate with him, but simply force him out, kick him out, so to speak, into the street. Of course, the owner is still connected to his body with a vital thread, but it can be very difficult for him to get rid of the uninvited guest due to the fact that he himself attracted him with his vibrations, and due to the fact that most often the will of the contactee is suppressed.

If this is precisely transmigration, then the Spirit himself will know exactly who he is, where he came from, why he came for this transmigration, and what are the goals and objectives of his continuation of life in the material world without his own body, which died. Usually these are very important tasks that were not solved due to some, for example, violent actions, cataclysms, serious injuries, and so on, which led to the exit from incarnation earlier than the deadline set by oneself.

This often happens to those who had tasks, the implementation of which greatly influenced the noosphere of the entire planet, the development of the entire civilization. In this case, if for some reason the Spirit left the incarnation before the time appointed by himself in the Spiritual World or at his own time, but without fully completing his task, then he could find a contactee, agree with him in the Astral Plane that he would occupy him body, and be sure to give something in return according to the law of exchange: some information, help, and so on. Occupying a body just like that ("I haven't completed my task, and you will give me your body") - usually Consulting Angels will not agree to this, because this is more like the same egoism of demonic levels.

In return, they receive, for example, help in their spiritual development (in the form of information, various energies), some kind of gift (the gift of healing, clairvoyance) or some other help. The spirit, naturally, cannot pay for this rent with money, it does not have any, but it can provide its spiritual skills, information, and so on.

If for some reason the contactee wants to repress the memories of the period of being outside the body, he can forget about them. This experience will remain only in the subconscious. This depends on his awareness and the time spent in the Astral. He may remember it quite clearly, or he may remember it as a dream.

Transmigration occurs not only on Earth, but in all worlds in general and even at different levels of density. I only studied the phenomenon itself.

Timecode: 21:14, #507 TRANSMIGRATION - the phenomenon of "renting" a person's body or split personality. Interesting facts, risks.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

October 2022

December 11, 2023

Definition of emotions. Basic human instincts

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/opredelenie-ehmocij-osnovnye-instinkty-cheloveka

Emotion is an energetic reaction to information perceived from the outside, or events occurring within the spiritual field, that is, in the field of memories. This is energy aimed at changing the external and internal environment. All living beings, both rational and irrational, have emotions. They are required. This reaction stems from the very understanding of biological life as a chain of reactions to changes in external and internal conditions.

The material world is very plastic and changeable. Any living creature that is in the material world, in order to survive, produce offspring and occupy a certain niche in its social sphere, must respond to changes in the environment. Only for the animal Soul the emotional life will always be based on the instinctive mind, and for rational Spirits, including man, it is based on his mind of the immortal Spirit. Spiritual mind and instinctive mind, or their combinations.

Humans, like animals, have instincts that originated and were inherited from your animal ancestors. The five basic instincts are: conservation, reproduction, power (leadership), herd and hedonistic (pleasure). These instincts predominate in man, in the child, while he is being brought up to preserve his body. As long as he accumulates information from his parents, from the outside world about the new world where he has incarnated. Since he has incarnated in a new place, and his memory of new lives is blocked so as not to interfere with adaptation, he can only be guided by the instinctive mind and the information that his close environment gives him.

For any human child, the most important instinct - self-preservation - is aimed at following their parents and recognizing them as the highest authority. Only they are the guarantee of security, and only from them all perceived information at an early age, without any criticism, fits into memory cells and then determines many of the feelings or conscious attitudes of an already adult person to the world around him. It is these mental attitudes that form complex feelings, not emotions, but feelings.

Feelings are an attitude towards something, but it cannot be adequately expressed in words, something without which a person cannot imagine himself. This is a collection of mental attitudes to

color feelings in relationships. It is these mental attitudes and these feelings, desires suppressed, for example, in childhood, which are still in the subconscious in the unconscious part of memory, that determine the reactions that arise in a person when certain changes occur.

The problem is that your civilization in schools does not teach you to correctly recognize your emotions, name them and work with them. Because of this, teenagers experience emotional blocks. These negative blocks emit negative energy on a spiritual level and attract similar vibrational spiritual and subtle beings who are parasites because they love to feed on these energies. These are low-vibration, we call them “destructive,” plasmoid civilizations. They feed on emotional energies, low in vibration, and are far from the Light: resentment, irritation, anger, anger, fear and similar states. Destructive plasmoids like human energy, which is released during emotional outbursts. There are also “constructive” plasmoids, which, on the contrary, charge with Light energy.

#266 Managing emotions. How to get rid of irritation_ Effective technique for working with installations

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in

alien civilizations.

March 10, 2021.

December 22, 2023

The most important exercise according to Archangel Michael

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/samoe-vazhnoe-uprazhnenie-po-mneniyu-arhangela-mih

The most important exercise for you now is communication with your Light, with your Higher Self. It is advisable to do this every day. Not

just so that the Higher Self, the disembodied part of the Spirit, answers your questions and helps you in your material life. This is in order to merge with its energies and begin to realize oneself as a Spirit in a body that goes through its life tasks here, its lessons and helps others with this.

The more you merge with the Higher Self, the more your feeling of Love will grow, as a feeling of unity with all the people around you and with the entire world around you. If this is in your heart, your Spirit, your Higher Self, your cosmic superconsciousness will find words through you on how to convey this to other people in the easiest and most harmonious form for them, so that they can hear you and also begin to communicate with their Higher Self .

Communication with your Higher Self is a condition for instilling in the heart of every person a state called the Kingdom of Heaven. At the same time, the highest Spiritual world begins to reign in your heart, control your heart and spread to the material world. When such people become at least 70% of the adult population on the planet, then any wars and any mass crimes on Earth will be impossible, because the remaining 30% of low-vibration Spirits will not be able to change the bright direction of the thoughts of everyone else.

I want to emphasize once again that communication with your Higher Self is communication with that part of God in you that makes up 70% of your divine essence. This is much more important for your development than communication with any civilizations and curators. It is no coincidence that contact with any curators from any civilization is possible only through the Higher Self: until you learn to consciously communicate with yourself, consciously carry out all the spiritual advice of the Higher Self, there is no point in becoming someone else's contactee.

Every thought of every person affects your overall future in some way, so be mindful of your thoughts and desires.

Timecode: 42:38, #466 Live. Answers to questions with Archangel Michael.

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher

Hierarchs of Light.

July 2022

January 3

Etheric energies of the human etheric field

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehfirnye-ehnergii-ehfirnogo-polya-cheloveka

The human etheric field consists of ten etheric energies. Each of them has its own purpose and origin:

1. Torsion energy - Fourth level of density.

It makes up the outer protective shell of the biofield, similar to a shell. The function of this protective shell is to protect the etheric field from external negative etheric fields.

The torsion field is formed in humans from the ninth to the seventeenth week of pregnancy by representatives of plasmoid civilizations. This energy is part of the vital thread that connects the soul with the body throughout the incarnation.

Anger, resentment and fear in a pregnant woman during the formation of the torsion field disrupt this process, which leads to an innate weakness of etheric protection.

This is manifested in the easier influence of negative feelings and emotions of other people on the psychological state of a person, the rapid loss of vital energy due to his own emotions, feelings and thoughts directed at an external source and easier access to it by both destructive plasmoid civilizations and the thought forms of people , in the form of wishes of evil and negative magical programs.

The torsion field is strengthened by a person’s faith in his own

strength, in Divine Love for himself, and is weakened by fear, despondency and self-doubt.

2. Lepton energy - Seventh level of density.

It is the main etheric energy of a person, which permeates and charges all aura fields formed from the fusion of the soul with the physical body. The astral, mental and subtler bodies are surrounded by a lepton shell throughout a person's life, which allows them to constantly exchange energy with each other and with the physical body.

Lepton energy is part of the vital thread that connects the soul with the body throughout the incarnation.

This ethereal field is formed by the Earth's plasmoids along with the torsion field, from the ninth to the seventeenth week of pregnancy.

Negative emotions in a pregnant woman during this period can slow down the formation of the leptonic field in her child, which during childhood and adolescence can cause difficulties with social adaptation in the form of social phobia and alienation.

Parents can help such children until they reach the age of 14, dissolving their negative blocks and strengthening social ties.

An adult can also strengthen his lepton field if he forgives all people and begins to see the soul in everyone, and not just the physical body.

Anger and condemnation weaken the lepton field.

3. Prana - Tenth level of density.

This etheric energy is the main substance for the formation of etheric matrices of the internal organs of the physical body. It enters the etheric matrices of all organic cells, in different proportions with other types of etheric energies.

It is part of the life thread that connects the soul with the body throughout the incarnation.

It is formed in utero, partly from the etheric fields of the parents, partly with the help of plasmoid civilizations from the first to the seventh week of pregnancy.
Negative thoughts, feelings and emotions of the child's parents during this period can cause a disruption in the structure of the etheric matrices of internal organs, which subsequently leads to congenital physical and mental diseases and developmental defects.

Etheric matrices consisting of prana can be healed by various etheric and spiritual energies and thought forms, but if their damage has reached the physical level, then in addition to eliminating the spiritual cause of this and working with the etheric matrices of physical organs, treatment with physical methods is also required, always individual depending on the type of disease and its causes.

4. Prithivi - Thirteenth level of density.

Ethereal energy of the Earth element.

It is part of the etheric matrices of bones, joints, muscles and connective tissue, and is a substance for the formation of the Muladhara chakra.

It is formed in the first two weeks after conception, from the Prithivi energy of the parents, with the help of plasmoid civilizations of the Earth elements.

If the parents' Muladhara chakras were weak or blocked during this period, they do not have enough Prithivi energy, which can lead to the formation of a damaged Muladhara rudiment in the child.

This leads to his lack of interest in the physical body and its needs.

Restoring the integrity and energetic filling of all chakras is possible by dissolving negative blocks in them and special energy practices to activate the chakras, as well as by working with energy flows, egregors and contacts with positive curators and mentors from any

worlds and levels of density.

5. Apana - Sixteenth level of density.

Ethereal energy of the element of Water.

It is part of the etheric matrices of the reproductive and excretory organs, and is a substance for the formation of the Svadhisthana chakra.

It is formed in the first two weeks after conception, from the Apana energy of the parents, with the help of plasmoid civilizations of the Water element.

If the parents' Svadhisthana chakras were weak or blocked during this period, they do not have enough Apana energy, which can lead to the formation of a damaged Svadhisthana rudiment in the child.

This leads to difficulty recognizing and expressing emotions and to deterioration of control over them by the mind.

6. Samana - Eighteenth level of density.

It is part of the essential matrices of the digestive and hematopoietic organs. It is the basis for the formation of the Manipur chakra.

It is formed from the second to third week after conception, from the energy of Samana of the parents, with the help of plasmoid civilizations.

If the parents' Manipura chakras were weak or blocked during this period, they do not have enough Samana energy, which can lead to the formation of a damaged Manipura rudiment in the child. This leads to an innate weakness in the manifestation of willpower and self-doubt.

7. Udana - Twentieth level of density.

Energy of the element of Air.

It is part of the etheric matrices of the circulatory and respiratory organs. It forms the basis of the etheric crystal of the Anahata chakra.

It is formed from the third to fourth week after conception, from the energy of the Udana of the parents, with the help of plasmoid civilizations of the Air element.

If the parents' Anahata chakras were weak or blocked during this period, they do not have enough Udana energy, which can lead to the formation of a damaged Anahata rudiment in the child.

This leads to the difficulty of recognizing one's true feelings and desires, as well as to a violation of the control of the spiritual mind over the instinctive nature of a person.

8. Kundalini - Twenty-second level of density.

Energy of the element of Fire.

Contained in all chakras and serves as a conductor of all other energies between the chakras. Kundalini energy in the form of balls is embedded in the centers of all seven chakras and is the substance for the formation of the etheric channel inside the spine and etheric channels in other parts of the body.

The largest reserve of Kundalini energy in humans is concentrated in the Manipura chakra.

The Kundalini field is formed in the first day after conception from the Kundalini of the parents, with the help of plasmoid civilizations of the element of Fire.

If at a given period the parents did not have enough Kundalini energy, this leads to Kundalini weakness in the child, which can cause

intrauterine growth retardation or disruption of the formation of all chakras and energy channels, which will lead to reduced sensitivity to etheric and spiritual energies.

9. Akasha - Twenty-sixth level of density.

It is part of the etheric matrices of the nervous system organs: the brain, spinal cord, nerve plexuses and individual neurons.

It is a substance for the formation of the Vishuddhi, Ajna and Sahasrara chakras.
With the help of Akashic energy, a person can charge space with his thought forms and invest an individual energy charge into objects of the material world.

The Akash field is formed from the fifth to seventh week of pregnancy from the Akash of the parents, with the help of plasmoid civilizations.

Any negativity from parents at this time can disrupt the formation of the Akashic field, which will lead to a slowdown in the formation of speech and memory in the child.

10. Ojas - Thirty-fourth level of density.

It is the basis for the formation of the etheric shell of a spiritual channel that connects the soul with its disembodied part. Forms the most subtle structures of the Sahasrara chakra and participates in the formation of etheric matrices of the highest structures of the cerebral cortex.

Forms a veil of the astral plane for earthly humanoids.

It is formed from the 21st to the 28th week of intrauterine development by Guardian Angels and Human Consultants, with the help of plasmoid civilizations.
Negative emotions and feelings in a pregnant woman during this period can cause a violation of the veil of the astral plane and the structure of the spiritual channel in her child.

This can lead to difficulties for a person to communicate with his Higher Self in childhood, adolescence and adulthood and deprive him of natural protection from attacks from the astral world, which causes childhood fears and hysterics.

Restoring the integrity and energetic filling of all chakras is possible by dissolving negative blocks in them and special energy practices to activate the chakras, as well as by working with energy flows, egregors and contacts with positive curators and mentors from any worlds and levels of density.

Restoring the chakras of children under 14 years of age is possible by healing and activating the corresponding chakras of both parents, if they are incarnate.

If a person is over 14 years old, it is only possible for him to work independently to cleanse his aura and increase the vibrations of each chakra.

Restoring the astral veil in a child under 14 years of age or one's own in a person older than this age is possible only after establishing regular conscious contact with the Higher Self, with the condition of trusting him, as well as developing love for oneself, for God and for the whole world.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

Lee Shioni, specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

January 2024

January 10

The universal law of energy exchange. Generic task

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vselenskij-zakon-ehnergoobmena-rodovaya-zadacha

Each Spirit, when incarnated, passes through the generic egregor and takes on the generic task. Some call it ancestral karma.

The generic task is the action and the quality of energy that the Guardians of the generic egregor offer the Spirit to build into the egregor in the incarnation in which it goes. To put it simply, this is what the genus offers to do for itself in return for the protection of the ancestral egregor that accompanies a person, especially in childhood.

The ancestral egregor releases a certain energy in order to store, protect, treat, and heal all members of the genus, especially small children. For this energy, the Guardians of the egregor, I would say in your earthly language, ask for an energy equivalent, as if compensation. Because there is a universal law of energy exchange: if something arrives in one place, then this place gives something of its own in return. Such an energy exchange.

Any Spirit is a system open to energy exchange with the environment. If he is given energy in any form, this automatically causes him the need to give this energy in any other form. If the Spirit does not have this need, but only needs to receive, then the Spirit lowers its vibrations and enters the system, when it itself becomes only a center for receiving energy of any form. It stops its development and becomes, in your opinion, a parasitic system: it cannot raise its vibrations.

There is the same turn, a skew in the other direction, if the Spirit only gives, but does not want to accept anything, rejects the energies coming from the Universe. He only gives his energies to others in any form. But at the same time, he rejects the energy equivalent that the Universe offers him through different people and events. With his free will, he simply does not accept his life, himself. By this, he also lowers his vibrations, begins to destroy himself, becomes a system that renounces itself, self-love. This means that his Love for others gradually changes to its opposite. He lowers his vibrations and can no longer love.

So it is in the generic egregor: The spirit that came to incarnation through the generic egregor is endowed with a certain energy that

helps him in childhood, growing up, adaptation in the family, in this family. In return, according to the laws of energy exchange, he promises the Guardians of the egregor to fulfill the ancestral task. This can come in completely different forms.

If the generic egregor itself is in the so-called stage of generic degradation, when a lot of negative energies have accumulated there from previous generations, then this is manifested by a decrease in the vibrations of the entire egregor and more frequent illnesses in the family. Completely diverse, but they are more associated not with the physical sphere, but with various addictions, mental illnesses, the attraction of negatively minded plasmoids, I would say so. Destructive plasmoid civilizations with a negative generic egregor can form an alliance.

And when the Spirit incarnates, there are still Guardians there who want to cleanse this egregor from degradation by any means. And when the Spirit agrees to this incarnation, he sees what kind of egregor it is, naturally, he thinks about everything, how much it will correspond to his tasks of incarnation, he analyzes everything. At his subjective moment, he is also shown the choice of his parents (father and mother).

By the way, there is a kind of father, and there is a kind of mother - these are 2 egregors. Dad and mom, when they give birth to a child, this family, as soon as a man and a woman unite, they already form their own mini egregor. At first it is built into these two egregors of the parents, and when a child is born and then he gives birth to his own, a larger egregor is formed. It occurs as the budding of some egregors from others.

If the Spirit decides to go to an egregor, where there are many problems, to this genus, it means that he takes on such a mission - to cleanse this egregor. Usually the generic task here is associated with the projection into the egregor, that is, into the noosphere, into the Astral - certain thoughts, feelings, desires, which are not enough there to be pure. To displace some negativity with a certain bright quality.

Timecode: 26:22, #517 Hellinger constellations, family psychology. Psychodrama, self-knowledge. Generic egregor, abortion.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

December 2022

January 11

Development of a degraded generic egregor. "Excluded" from the family

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razvitie-degradirovavshego-rodovogo-ehgregora-iskl

If problems arise in the generic egregor, then you can find out from your Higher Self what needs to be done to cleanse the egregor for this particular person. Of course, the whole family needs this. It will be very difficult for a person if the rest of the family continues to project negativity. But he can talk about this in a correct, understandable form for people: how you can not only get rid of problems, but also cleanse your family so that Spirits are attracted who will receive a more positive, brighter experience on Earth.

If there is a very strong degradation of the ancestral egregor, this will already affect the noosphere of the Earth, or certain areas of the Earth where this genus lives. If this already integrates into certain negative plasmoid civilizations, cooperates with them, and influences other people, other egregors, then the Consulting Angels may decide not to send anyone else to incarnate into this genus. Not immediately, but gradually there will be fewer Spirits willing to incarnate into this genus, and then the Consulting Angels themselves will close the possibility of procreation in various ways. It turns out that those who are born do not continue the family line. Dead-end branches.

That egregor that was left without procreation, when its last representative comes out of incarnation, will simply remain without replenishment of the material plane and will gradually dissipate. This will be helped by certain civilizations, whoever wants, Angels. If it is very negative, then perhaps destructive civilizations will first take out all the negative energy from it, so that all the rest will be scattered in the Spiritual World.

"Excluded" from the family. The connection between the generic and personal tasks of the Spirit

Those people who are in this family in incarnation are called the word “generation”. These are the ones who are living now. But the ancestral egregor consists not only of their energy, but also of the energy of all previous generations. The part that is incarnated is called a generation, and those Spirits who were previously in this egregor and left the incarnation, they also invested their energies into it. And some of them become Guardians of this egregor while they are not in embodiment. They keep this egregor, if, of course, they want to take care of it when they are in the Spiritual world.

And for some it happens that, even after incarnation, their Higher Self is busy taking care of its egregor. And even, sometimes, not about one, but about several egregors in which the Spirit was incarnated. He becomes the Guardian. Usually through phantoms. This is more typical, of course, for Angels who have a very high degree of Love, as an understanding of responsibility not only for themselves, but also for the well-being of others.

This is already an angelic consciousness, they become like God, because he takes care of everyone. He creates conditions with his laws, energies, the support of everyone with Light - absolutely all Spirits, no matter what level they are at. Becoming like God, the Angel begins to feel Love not just as a pleasant feeling that gives him pleasure, pleasure, but as a certain responsibility and desire to help unselfishly, as God does.

But I want to emphasize once again about the law of energy exchange: if the Spirit helps selflessly, without expecting anything in return, this does not mean that God, through the Universe and other people, will not return to this Spirit its Light of Love in the form of another energy. Because the Spirit is, as I already said, an open system for energy exchange. He gives unselfishly, and they also give unselfishly to him. This is how the exchange goes.

If someone is excluded from the clan, then he is excluded only in people’s thoughts, but he is not excluded from the clan egregor itself, he has his own thoughts, feelings, emotions about his relatives. He,

thinking about them, is already included in the generic egregor.

It happens that a person excludes himself from it, interrupting the connection with the generic egregor for various reasons: he stops thinking about it in general, about his family, does not fulfill his generic task in any way, leaves, for example, to another country, locality, does not maintain relations with relatives, does not help them in any way, does not accept help from them, simply forgets... Let's consider this person. If he doesn't think about his family at all, doesn't send his thoughts there, then the egregor itself is not only disconnected from it, the person himself closes the channel to his ancestral egregor. But at any moment he can open it if he turns his thoughts to his family and ancestors.

The fact is that such a disconnection from the egregor, when the person himself does it by his own will, can often be accompanied by failure to fulfill his generic task, because the person does not consider it necessary to develop in himself these qualities that are necessary for the egregor. If he refuses to fulfill his tribal task, this will necessarily affect the fulfillment of his Spiritual task, his personal task of incarnation, for which he came here. This very often makes his path difficult, and trials begin to bring him back.

It is difficult for such a person to follow the path of spiritual development, to raise his vibrations, he will be constantly reminded that he has a clan, a family. He will be reminded of this under various circumstances if a person does not know how or does not want to communicate with his Higher Self. If he knows how and constantly, regularly communicates, then the Higher Self itself or the Curators, Guardians, including his Guardian Angel, who keeps constant connection with the Guardians of the egregor, they will definitely remind you of this if he forgets about his task before the birth. Fulfilling the generic task contributes to a successful combination of circumstances for fulfilling the personal spiritual task of the entire incarnation.

Timecode: 33:34, #517 Hellinger constellations, family psychology. Psychodrama, self-knowledge. Generic egregor, abortion.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

December 2022

13th of January

The first hours of the incarnation of the Spirit. Consequences of abortion

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pervye-chasy-voploshcheniya-duha-posledstviya-abor

Each intelligent Spirit, when it goes for incarnation, is endowed by consulting Angels with a certain pranic energy: a type of etheric energy that is taken from the material world. One might say, it moves to the Astral before incarnation, the border area between the world of disembodied Spirits and the material world, into a specially created space, which in your opinion is called “The Hall for vesting Spirits with vital energy for the adoption of a material body.” Into such a bright space, that part of the Spirit that is separated for incarnation moves. For earthlings it is 30%, as the beam goes.

Then this ray is dressed with vital Prana, a certain type of ether, which becomes its first vital energy. She will help him connect with the body. This happens to any intelligent Spirit. Then the Angel Guides will guide him into the material world, where he will watch his future parents at the moment when they conceive his body. But the Spirit that watches them is already called the Soul, that is, 30% of the Spirit, clothed with this Prana and called the Soul.

Passing through the generic egregor, the Spirit is endowed with the vital force of the egregor itself. This, one might say, is the second layer of the future etheric body. Then he observes his parents from the Astral at the energetic level: he sees their emotions, desires and feelings. When the cells of mom and dad connect, and the first cell of his future body appears, which, naturally, carries all the genetic characteristics and etheric matrices of the cells of a woman and a man, because each cell has an etheric matrix at a subtle level, at this moment the Spirit enters your life force and part of the pranic shell, like a ray, into your first cell.

And from this moment the incarnation begins. The cell is alive, it

begins to divide. The Spirit itself is still outside this cell, it is in the Astral, but it actively helps the cells divide, promotes, there is a word - synergy. It shows synergy in cooperating with energy by forming new layers of the etheric matrix every day around the future body, within the woman's body. Any thought, feeling, desire of a parent, especially a mother, and a father too, but to a lesser extent, because it happens in a woman's body, affects this etheric matrix.

Consequences of abortion on a subtle material level

What happens if he is disincarnated when his future body is within her body. They will disincarnate – this will not necessarily mean that the Spirit itself will be taken out of incarnation. In this case, to disincarnate means to interrupt the vital activity of the body in some way. Because of which the first energy that entered will leave the body and return back to this Soul. He himself may be outside the body. I remind you that the Soul enters the body in the seventh week of pregnancy. But even before 7 weeks of pregnancy, it is nearby, and energy is still present in these cells.

So, regardless of whether the Soul itself was in the body or not, this is called disembodiment. Because in the first case, the Soul itself comes out, and in the second case, that energy comes out, those ethereal matrices that he has already created, which he begins to create in the very first hours after conception. In this he is also helped by plasmoids of four elements: Earth, Water, Air, Fire. They come to this Soul in the Astral and help it form special bioenergy channels, connections between its future biofield, which is called the etheric field, and the biosphere of the planet.

Many entities participate in the conception and birth of a child, and each contributes its energy to form its etheric field. In the event that all this is interrupted, the energy returns to the woman. If this is interrupted by force, suddenly, the will of another person intervenes and interrupts the incarnation that has begun, then the ethereal energy that leaves the woman's womb, let's say so, returns to the Soul. But she doesn't just come out because she was suddenly taken out of there, she comes out quickly and incorrectly, that is, inharmoniously, while breaking the etheric matrices of the woman herself at the genetic level, the matrices of her very DNA. Subsequently, she will

pass on this damage to her children if she is not cleansed of the energy of bloodshed (ed. note: cleansing the energy structure is possible through the practice of merging with the Higher Self) .

Timecode: 51:02, #517 Hellinger constellations, family psychology. Psychodrama, self-knowledge. Generic egregor, abortion.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

December 2022

January 15

The relationship between the etheric matrix and the human physical body

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vzaimosvyaz-ehfirnoj-matricy-s-fizicheskim-telom

Life force is not static. It constantly flows in and around the body. In your teachings it is usually called the “etheric body”. We have an ethereal field. The etheric body, the etheric field, some call it the “etheric matrix”, etc. The pattern of movement of this energy, its speed, etc. The higher spheres of man are controlled by his Spirit.

Now the causes of diseases are being specified as much as possible. They lie in the disruption of etheric matrices, which, in turn, are generated by certain processes in the higher - for materialists - areas of consciousness.

What does it mean? This means that in human consciousness, or, as we say: in the Spirit, there are various mental processes. These are certain attitudes, thoughts, feelings, emotions, desires, etc. You believe that these formations exist in the stream of your consciousness, but do not affect the physical body in any way or have only a slight effect.

Yes, they cannot influence on their own. They are on the spiritual level. But, due to their influence on the etheric matrix, they, in a certain direction and in an inharmonious state, break it, and it begins to damage the physical body.

Where the etheric matrix is broken, cells begin to fail. The cell fails. It may occur in the eyes, throat, heart, or genitals. Depends on the location where the violation has accumulated.

This disorder, which breaks the body, we call, speaking in Russian, negative energy. This is energy that destroys. It is generated by consciousness, the Spirit of man. This affects the life energy in the matrix, which destroys the physical body. You only see the consequence.

This does not appear immediately. It may appear unnoticed at first. At first everything will be fine with your health. There will be disharmonious disturbances in the Spirit. We call them "blocks", energy is blocked. Then everything will come out on the physical plane in “weak” places. The block that a person has created in energy, in the etheric matrix, goes to the weakest point and begins to break it. Other parts of the body, with a healthier etheric matrix, resist the negative block more successfully and fail much more slowly or not at all.

Timecode: 49:20, #500 Healthy vision. The integrity of the human etheric matrix. The brain of earthlings and aliens.

Lirinimash – representative of the Galactic Federation of Light, planet Futissa, constellation Pleiades; a specialist in the study of earthly people, their physiology, the pathology of their organisms and energy methods of restoring people’s physical bodies;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations.

October 2022

January 16

Physical processes in glaucoma

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/fizicheskie-processy-pri-glaukome

The vitreous humor in the eye may undergo changes. It may become denser and more heterogeneous, causing it to lose its ability to absorb liquid. This fluid contains many nutrients, including antibodies, which protect and nourish the cells found in the eye. There are a lot of them there. Very important - there are many species. Not all cells can be connected to blood vessels. Some must be nourished and eliminate waste products using a fluid that is very similar in composition to your blood plasma, without red blood cells and other formed elements. It contains antibodies that protect, for example, from viruses.

Normally, in a state of harmony, all the fluid that is produced by special blood cells is supplied to each cell for nutrition and removal of toxic substances. Then it is excreted not only through the tubules, but also through the vitreous body. It consists of certain substances, the structure of which is like jelly. Depending on a variety of factors, it may become denser and more impermeable to this liquid. It begins to accumulate, has nowhere to go, presses back on the wall, what you call the “retina”. A network of blood vessels is visible if you look into the eyes. This is only the first half.

Your scientists are already well aware of damage to the optic nerve due to glaucoma. Sometimes it can occur with normal eye pressure numbers for another person. Vision can remain normal for a long time and the optic nerve intact at high levels of intraocular pressure. You attribute this to the individual sensitivity of the optic disc to pressure.

Now let’s think about what the optic disc consists of, and for what reason it is not protected from pressure as much as necessary. After all, the evolutionary mechanism must assume the presence of pressure in those places where it can arise. What does a nerve actually consist of? It is clear from neurons, axons, surrounded by a protein-lipid membrane of a certain structure. And for what reason does he not withstand the pressure?

It is known that, for example, branches of the ternary nerve pass through various places in the skull, which sometimes pass through.

With certain changes in either the bone or nervous structure, or a nearby organ that can put pressure on a nerve, this nerve can be compressed quite strongly. Up to a certain limit, no sensations arise. Only with the addition of an inflammatory process, or something else, some kind of injury, can neuritis of the ternary nerve occur.

A nerve that passes through narrow openings and experiences constant pressure even stronger than a nerve that is pressed by water does not experience problems transmitting signals. On the contrary, if the pressure on the nerve increases, it can lead to pain. What is pain? This is a signal that is very quickly sent to the brain that some organic structures are being destroyed.

Pain is an electrical signal. It even passes through a very compressed nerve. Nothing interferes. Even pressure doesn't stop it from passing. Then the question arises. How does the electrical signal of pain differ from the electrical signal that originates in the neurons of the retina and is collected along small nerves to the main optic nerve to convey information about what is seen? How might these two signals differ? One from pressure, it passes freely, but the second does not? Nothing. If you look at nature, both signals are electrical.

Both signals are generated by a certain energy in the neuron itself. Essentially, they are no different. Moreover, the pressure of the vitreous body does not lead to the fact that the soft tissues around the optic nerve head bend back and thereby reduce the pressure. There is no elasticity phenomenon occurring here, and the question immediately arises: for what reason does such a phenomenon exist?

Theoretically, with such a process, from the side of the vitreous body, from the side of the optic nerve head, from the side of the underlying tissues, the tissues could simply bend back under pressure due to their elastic properties and thereby protect the head nerve head from pressure. Also the characteristics of the nerve, which, by the way, is subject to pressure over a very limited area of its length.

With glaucoma, it is clear that not only this area is affected, but the damage, that is, the death of certain neurons, spreads further than the pressure. We can say that the vessels do not carry blood. Due to oxygen starvation and lack of nutrients, neurons die. But, many capillaries and small vessels approach the retina from the other side, just from the side where no liquid can squeeze them. So, the matter is

completely different.

What's the matter? Everything that you see, everything that doctors see, they describe as it is. Medicine is mainly a descriptive science: saw - described. I saw an increase in eye pressure and described it. I saw damage to the optic nerve and described it. I saw the symptoms and described them. From the three different phenomena that you saw, you formed a clinical picture. I began to draw up a treatment protocol in order to, if possible, remove the causes of the clinical picture.

But it is impossible to relieve symptoms without knowing the exact etiology of the picture. Each symptom needs to be dealt with separately. This is the goal of therapy.

There are processes that do not occur in the physical body. Earthly medicine cannot establish them due to the lack of certain instruments and diagnostic methods.

What are these processes? It is these processes that affect the structures of the eye, which the doctor or diagnostician considers as physical consequences. He sees, for example, a crater - the consequences of a bombing. He doesn't see the bombing itself, because the plane has already taken off. So it is here. There is insufficient effect on physical structures in the form of a decrease in the production of intraocular fluid or an increase in the permeability of the tubules and vitreous body. This is a temporary effect. Moreover, it affects other organs. These substances are absorbed into the blood and affect various structures of the body, including the brain, heart and liver.

The main processes do not take place in the physical body. In the physical body you see only their consequences in the form of increased pressure and damage to the optic nerve. You can describe for a long time: how affected it is, to what extent, etc.

Defeat is the fading of the functions of the optic nerve due to the fact that the neuron loses its vitality and no longer transmits signals. One neuron, then another neuron, along the chain.

Spiritual Causes of Diseases

Now we can talk about helping people with whom this happened: whether it was discovered at the initial stage or later. We take eye diseases in general. Even a banal stye or conjunctivitis is a problem that signals disturbances in the etheric matrices, and therefore an inharmonious Spirit.

If this cause is not removed, it is almost impossible to physically cure without eliminating the energetic spiritual cause; it will return in a different form if the person himself does not eliminate it. It is possible to help a person at any stage.

There were cases when eliminating the spiritual cause of the disease, working on one's energy, almost completely restored the cells of the physical body. That is, the optic nerve again gained the ability and ability to conduct signals. And the posterior visual cortex of the brain, although not immediately, completely regained the ability to receive and interpret these signals into visual symbols and transmit them to the Spirit, consciousness.

In order to restore everything, you need to be ready to work on yourself, as on a person as a whole. Not only over the physical body, but also over your internal contents.

If it happens that vision is very weakened or lost (we are talking about an acquired form), it is important for a person to understand that a restructuring of his entire consciousness, all his life attitudes, all his memory, feelings, etc. is necessary. So that he can restore his spiritual energies and help the etheric matrices recover. When energy flows through them, correct, normal biochemical processes will begin. In the eye, if there is pressure, the retina acquires normal elasticity and deviates, preventing the vessels from being compressed.

You must first identify the causes through the Higher Self, try to eliminate them, dissolve the blocks, and so on, whatever you find. And then, after a period of adaptation of the etheric and physical body to spiritual changes, if necessary, you can contact specialists to prescribe treatment for the physical body.

Timecode: 30:24, #500 Healthy vision. The integrity of the human etheric matrix. The brain of earthlings and aliens.

Lirinimash – representative of the Galactic Federation of Light, planet Futissa, constellation Pleiades; a specialist in the study of earthly people, their physiology, the pathology of their organisms and energy methods of restoring people's physical bodies;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations.

October 2022

January 18

Contact and purity of the spiritual heart

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontaktyorstvo-i-chistota-duhovnogo-serdca

The purer the spiritual heart, the purer the contact. Pure contact also occurs if the contactee has the skill to impartially relate to any person, to any people and to any action, regardless of personal emotional negative reactions, regardless of personal emotions as an earthly person.

If the contactee can treat absolutely all people, all countries and rulers impartially, then he will carry out the conduct cleanly. To do this, it is necessary to remember every moment and learn from experience that each Spirit is incarnated on Earth only temporarily, regardless of what role it plays on Earth.

In the Spiritual world we will all meet, look into each other's eyes. Many will look into each other's eyes when they find themselves on the same or similar levels, even if on Earth these roles were hostile to each other.

(Archangel Michael through Irina Podzorova)

January 23

Irina Podzorova on the difference between contact and schizophrenia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-ob-otlichii-kontakta-ot-shizofreni

According to the law of similarity, each contactee is approached by a curator closest to him in vibration. I recently talked with a psychiatrist (my friend), and she said that indeed, among schizophrenics, most often there are people who are negatively disposed (this may be hidden negativity) towards the people around them or towards themselves. That is, with some kind of emotional disturbances: with resentment, with anger, fear, that is, with low-frequency emotions. It is not surprising that they, having some increased sensitivity to the spiritual world, but at the same time having low vibrations, attract such curators who then begin to control them. For example, sending voices that people cannot get rid of. That is, in any case, this already goes over the Personality.

This contact gets out of control, and then the relatives or the person himself turn to doctors. And since our medicine is materialistic, they do not consider any possible plasmoids or humanoids, and use methods of treatment that temporarily calm a person and cause vibrations in his brain that are incompatible with different types of spiritual beings. But this is all temporary while the drug takes effect. And as soon as it is removed from the body, these vibrations will again attract a similar entity and everything will be anew.

Therefore, among schizophrenics it is believed that this disease cannot be cured forever without medication. And that a person can live and work only with the use of treatment. This person is a contactee, but his contact is unconscious and he is in contact with low-vibration entities. These could be plasmoids or entities from the spiritual world, and if he is in contact with a humanoid, then he perceives it incorrectly, as some kind of violence. And then he wants to get rid of it, complains to everyone that they interfere with his life, and feels negative towards his curators. This does not allow him to leave the state of these low-frequency vibrations. And those low entities that are on his channel (if they have such a structure that allows them to feed on this low-frequency energy), then they themselves begin to provoke him to this negativity in order to bring him to these emotions and

receive food.

A person, although schizophrenic, still eats, moves, breathes... From this, any person produces life energy, which is released from the body (in the form of heat). But this energy, released from the body, is already charged with our thoughts, emotions, feelings on the subtle plane. High vibrational beings will find it difficult to be around this person because they will feel negativity from him. In the astral world this is very strongly felt. It sometimes feels like you were burned by nettles or boiling water was poured on you...

Medicines don't really help them, they don't raise their vibration. This requires comprehensive work both with such a person himself and with his environment. But only if the person himself is interested in raising his vibrations. That is, in getting rid of fears, even if it will be difficult for him to do this at the first stage of recovery. In getting rid of grievances, from anger, even if he is angry with someone. If he is not ready to forgive the person who offended him, then working with him will either not bring any effect at all, or the effect will be temporary.

In any case, it is possible to explain to such a person on a level accessible to him (if he is capable) that he has contact with beings, and not the production of his brain. He has a question about what they want from him, etc. Then it is better to immediately bring him into contact with the higher self; this usually works, since such people are quite sensitive. Unless of course there is a lot of negativity in them. And if there is, then you can repeat with them the mood “I am the universe,” for example.

I AM THE UNIVERSE. THE UNIVERSE IS ME.

THE POWER OF THE UNIVERSE IS MY POWER. AND MY SPIRIT IS PART OF THE STREAM OF EXISTENCE OF THE CREATOR OF ALL WORLDS.

HIS POWER WILL BE DIRECTED FOR THE GOOD OF ALL BEINGS RESIDING IN ALL WORLDS AND PLANS OF EXISTENCE.

REALITY WILL REMAIN IN TRUTH, AND LIES IN THE ILLUSION OF PERCEPTION WILL ALWAYS DISAPPEAR .

This is a MOOD for high vibrations, which on the planet Esler is read once a year by all its inhabitants at the same time. When transitioning to a new annual cycle (New Year in our opinion). This is a translation into Russian from Esler's. Translated by MidcasCaus. For a person, it increases vibrations.

You can also try to clean this person using your own methods. Energy, for example, or put him under the channel of cosmoenergetics, reiki... Work with him and arrange for him contact with his higher self. And already in this contact, ask whose contactee he is and how to balance the contact so that it does not cause harm. Then look at the situation.

Can Orthodox prayers help?

If a person doesn’t just pronounce them on paper, but sincerely believes in it, then yes. Any prayer is an appeal to God through an egregor. God hears us even when we pray in our own words. But when we pray according to the rules of some religion, we turn, as it were, with double power: to God himself and to God through the egregor.

If we ask God himself to save us from this entity (in the case of schizophrenia, for example), then he may not fulfill this request for the reason that he allowed this entity to appear so that a person could learn some lesson. So that he stops being afraid, for example, of this entity, and becomes stronger. Or learned to forgive.. So that he could see his problem at all.

Every negative has its positive. It was for the sake of this positive lesson that God could allow this situation to happen. God will reveal to man that the reason is in himself. That he himself attracts the essence. But if a person does not agree with this, if he did not agree to change, then God will not force it to change, because he gave him freedom of choice.

Timecode: 05:40, #69 Contact or schizophrenia: conversation with contactee Irina Podzorova.

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

April 2020

The 25th of January

Life on Earth and in the Universe. General principles. Why is memory erased during incarnation?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhizn-na-zemle-i-vo-vselennoj-obshchie-principy-po

The basic laws of life of dense material bodies are universal, one might say, for the entire Universe. That is, for that part of the Universe that is made up of the dense material Universe. But this is only a small part of the entire volume of the Universe.

The peculiarity of the existence of dense material bodies is density, a certain volume, shape, etc. What are the features of the existence of embodied spirits in these bodies? Well, firstly, it is always an adaptation to the type of body that developed as a result of natural evolution, or as a result of artificial hybridization, i.e. brought by other civilizations.

In the Galaxy there are many creatures of dense material humanoids that appeared naturally through the evolution of the animal world. By natural evolution I do not mean a blind law of nature here, since according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, any law, even the law of evolution, has its own legislator.

Briefly about the features of the embodied Spirit in a dense material body

The first is adaptation to this body, the second is the control of its instinctive nature, that is, it has instincts of every organ, every cell.

Each cell is also its own separate living organism, which also lives its own life, included in life - one might say, a kind of group intelligence

of individual organs. And all this together makes up the instinct of the body, and the Spirit has its own instinctive energy, which, connecting with this program in the genes of this body, constitutes a certain unity, which is called the instinctive program.

In the interpretation from the archangel Raphael of the book of “Revelations” in the 12th chapter it is written that “ the woman stands clothed with the sun, and under her feet the moon ,” and then there Michael and his angel begin to fight the dragon, which they call Satan, and they cast him to the ground ... There we are not talking about a real person in this particular verse, we are talking rather about some spiritual phenomenon.

The word “Woman clothed with the sun” there refers to the soul.

And this soul, why is it clothed with the sun - the sun is always a symbol of light, a symbol of Christ, that is, that higher Self that exists, that God that is in you. When you connect with your higher self, you will feel that there is nothing there but light.

That is why it is written that your soul is clothed in light, that is, in the sun.

Everything was given at the level of consciousness of the contactee John the Theologian, who perceived this information directly from the astral body of Christ.

Despite the fact that Christ is now on Burkhad in a physical body, his Spirit still seems to continue to be next to the Father, i.e. in this merger. That's why he said, “My father and I are one ,” because he continues to be spiritually in this state.

His astral body can also come to Earth, that is, he flies. He also makes astral travel, like the rest of us. On Burkhad he leaves the physical. And he can come into contact with his followers, in this case with John the Theologian, who was his apostle on Earth, he knew very well that he was his disciple in incarnation, in his life on Earth, so he revealed to him the revelation that There is.

And under this dragon... I can talk on this topic endlessly, he told him very deep things, that is, Jesus to John. He said very deep things

about our nature, about human nature. And he said this in an accessible form at the level of consciousness of this contactee. That is, at the level of consciousness of a person of the first century, who did not study modern psychology, genetics, astronomy, etc.

He had his own pictures of the world, and Jesus fit into it so organically and said it so that there was not a single incomprehensible word and he said everything in the language of symbols, that these symbols can have multiple meanings and each interpretation contains one of the facets of truth.

Well, I (ed. MidgasKaus) took the meaning of these interpretations from those archangels who directly communicate with Christ. They also communicate with Irina and, among other things, help decipher this symbolic language.

The dragon that is indicated there, its seven heads, ten horns, etc., indicates the instinctive power of your body and your Spirit. Some kind of unity of instincts. What you call animal nature. This is in no way a bad energy, it is not from the devil, it is given from God, and it is important for it that the Spirit does not degrade, but for it to develop, it is important to manage it correctly.

If you are riding a horse, and if you don't control it, it can carry you into the abyss. But this does not mean that the horse is bad, the horse is good, because on it you will reach your goal faster than on foot. Well, in this case, the rider on the horse is you, your Spirit. That is, your Spirit is you.

Each Spirit adapts to the body in which it is incarnated. Firstly, to its receptors - in the first months of fetal development (pregnancy is for mammals), there are also oviparous forms of living organisms, including intelligent ones. There are those who used development in the Paras, the same Daraals, for example. In any case, their fruit also develops in the apparatus, and the Spirit enters there. There are no obstacles for the Spirit; it makes no difference to it whether it passes through metal or body tissue. In any case, it will come true.

During fetal development, adaptation occurs to the body's receptors, to its nervous system. This is not an easy process and takes some time. After birth, the body’s receptors adapt to the existing environment.

Let's take a human example, but this applies to any humanoid civilization.

As soon as a child is born, he is bombarded by a world of smells, sounds, images flashing before his eyes, which cannot yet see far. And all this is intensively processed and stored in the temporary memory of the brain, that is, the one from which the Spirit then takes at the level of chemical connections in the brain. But this, naturally, is not the entire memory of the Spirit. For this purpose, they block the Spirit's memory of past incarnations so that it does not interfere with its adaptation.

Let me give you this example: if in a past life the Spirit was embodied in a reptilian, and he will remember this life, then later, when he is born as a human, but he will have a memory of life on the planet of reptilians in the appropriate environment, then when dad and mom take into his arms, he will simply be frightened by the sight of them. Because they should be like reptilians for him. This will make it very difficult to adapt. That is why mentors block memory before each incarnation. I say this because... For Christianity, one of the main objections to reincarnation is the lack of memory. But it is absent for a reason, but for the purposes and fulfillment of tasks of the Spirit.

The second is adaptation to instincts, when a child begins to grow, he adapts to the environment and his body. A person learns to walk, talk, look, pick up something, and control his body. Learns to understand what pain, pleasure, etc. are. In different forms. And at the same time he learns social connections - what mom and dad are, what is possible and not possible, and begins to form his own habits and concepts. This is a very useful function of the body so that when it grows up, it can continue to grow and develop.

This is the most useful stage of childhood, when the most basic concepts are laid down, before seven, before school age. The entire nervous system is developing intensively, and these concepts are being stored in the memory of the Spirit - what is good, what is bad, taking someone else's is not good, punishment may follow for this, if you did something bad, they will hurt you. The most primary concepts are at the hot-cold level. And all this will then influence subsequent experience.

Timecode: 01:17, #85 Conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with

engineer from Finland Zebuniso Heikkinen (part 1).

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2020

January 27

What happens to the soul after death

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-proiskhodit-s-dushoj-posle-smerti

If we talk about an earthling, his life span has already been determined before his incarnation. Naturally, it changes depending on the passage of lessons on Earth. It can be either extended or shortened, depending on how much it degrades or improves. But, nevertheless, the date of its final separation from the physical body, if it is natural, that is, it is not caused by force, becomes known in advance in the Spiritual world.

In the material world, shortly before the death of a person's physical body, the so-called Spirit Guides from level 21, also called Angel Guides, come. Their task is to guide the human Soul, separated from the body, into the Spiritual world. To guide her through the Astral and further to the level that she reached during her lifetime.

The usual practice is that Spirit Guides, one or two, depending on the Soul that leaves the body (it can relate to death differently) come to the material world and wait for the separation of the Soul, being directly near the physical body. So, even if there is no one physically near the dying person, in the Spiritual world those High Spirits are always waiting for him, who are always ready to help if anything happens. Even if a person dies who has degraded, for example, to the level of a demon, that is, he will belong to levels from 1 to 6, they will still come to meet him. Naturally, those demons who helped him degrade can also come, they can also come to their friend. However, Spirit Guides are always present.

When the Soul is finally separated from the body, the Spirit Guides meet it. It can be in a different state there, naturally, depending on the attitude towards death and how prepared the person is. The fact is that when the Soul leaves the body, its thought forms begin to form the surrounding reality around it, astral images. She may begin to see, for example, her deceased relatives or something else. Spirit Guides turn to the Soul.

If they see that the soul does not perceive them, they can take on an image that is close to them in order to still guide the Soul to that level, calm it down, and say that nothing special is happening. To guide her to the level of the Spiritual world that she has reached. If it's level 1 to 21, they do it. If it is a level above 21, they only take it to level 21, and then it will go on its own. Because it is impossible for the Spirit, which is at some level, to rise higher until it reaches it precisely in the material world.

As soon as the Soul was taken to the spiritual level where it is located, the rules are explained to it. That is, how can she live there, what can she do. And initially, the Soul that left the body still has the vital force that it took. Until your approximately 40 days after death, the Spirit is united with the life force.

Gradually this vital force dissipates from her. Usually within a few days. This is always individual, of course. But the average period is from 3 to 7 days, earthly, after the final separation from the body. Firstly, the thread of vital force is immediately interrupted, that is, it is impossible to return to the body. Usually within an hour after death, the thread of life force is severed. And from this moment the decomposition of those substances that were in the body begins. Those microbes that were in the body, they decompose this body into elements. With the goal that these molecules, these atoms, enter the environment for further construction. In the future, precisely because the life threads are broken, the Soul can no longer return to the physical body, although sometimes, when people are afraid of death, they try to do this, they try to return, but this is impossible.

The soul may try to return, especially since it is surrounded by relatives whom it feels sorry for, for example, who do not yet want to let it go. If relatives suffer greatly, then through this suffering they highlight the emotions of grief, the desire to see her, the emotions of non-acceptance of her death. Naturally, all emotions go into the Spiritual world. And since they themselves are alive, these relatives,

then these emotions are reinforced and charged with their vitality. When they go into the Spiritual world, they partially remain in the Astral body, but a lot goes into the Spiritual world. And since they are charged with the image of this Soul that has left, then these emotions, charged with vital force, go to this Soul. Here it already depends on the evolutionary level of the Soul itself; it can accept this as its nourishment, its food. On an emotional level, it will look like she likes that they think of her this way, that she is remembered, and she will begin, for example, to want to continue to replenish her vitality. Moreover, she will lose it every day and around the 40th day, this is all very individual, but approximately, on average, at the 40th day, the Soul has already completely wasted its vitality and becomes a Spirit.

Thus, they begin to create a communication channel. And here everything depends on the development of the Soul itself, on its attitude to the situation... If it is ready to accept this channel, it can even further provoke thoughts about itself, it can come to them in the Astral, through a dream, and so on. Somehow provoke further action. Why might she want this? The fact is that the life of the Spirit without vital force is unnatural. Still, the Spirit is comfortable being surrounded by life force. She can live in the Spiritual World, but she will often visit the Astral World, and may remain in the Astral World.

The guides will come, she will simply refuse to go with them. But according to the laws of the Spiritual world, no one has the right to force, compel, and so on. They can only offer it to her, explaining everything as it is. Angel Guides, from time to time, can, of course, appear and they, most likely, will do so, will appear before this Soul. They will explain the consequences of such behavior, that she may degrade, and so on. The only way out here is for it to move on and develop. The only way to help this Soul here will be to block this channel, because otherwise you can finally tune it into parasitism with your life force.

In the future, this same connection cannot always exist, or relatives, they may get sick from this, because they lose vitality. Or, they will still go about their business and forget about this Soul. It will not be easy for her to rebuild her internal script. That is, she will have to work on this later in incarnation. If you truly feel sorry for your departed relatives, then you should not contribute to their degradation. You must, if this has already happened, and you feel that this channel has been created, you need to block it, because in this

way you will, on the contrary, contribute to the development of the Soul. She will then move on and solve her problems.

Timecode: 18:44, #29 (transcription) The spiritual world and life after death: Irina Podzorova and Ivan Ektal (part 1).

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2019

January 29

The Spirit of Michael Newton on the completion of the incarnation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-majkla-nyutona-o-zavershenii-voploshcheniya

I knew a few days in advance, I felt that I was leaving this world, but I was absolutely not afraid, because I already knew that I would be met by my spiritual family, my spiritual brothers, with whom I may have spent more than one incarnation.

I've heard this hundreds of times, and now I wanted to see it for myself. And I knew that I already had an old, weak body, so I was not afraid. I closed my eyes and didn’t even feel suffocation or pain, but felt lightness and expansion, as if I was becoming a cloud. And it seemed to me that I occupied the entire room and turned into light steam. Imagine a room filled with steam, and I thought it was me.

If I didn't have this knowledge that I acquired, I might have thought that I was hallucinating or that I was going crazy, and I would have been scared. Because people are usually afraid of strange sensations in their body or in their head. They begin to think that they are going crazy, that they are hallucinating, which means they need help, otherwise they may harm themselves. People have such thoughts.

I was no longer afraid, but felt expansion, lightness, and then I stopped feeling my body altogether. I tried to open my eyes, but I didn't feel like I had them at all, so I just started looking in front of me with what I then thought were my eyes closed.

At first it was dark, a gray fog, then it began to dissipate, and there was more and more white Light. But I didn't feel either my arms or my legs. At first I was just a rarefied space, I was the Light itself, I felt like the eternal Light. And I understood, the thought came to me that I was dying, leaving this life, but I did not have any note of fear. I observed myself in the same way as I observed my patients who talked about the transition to the Spiritual world. I even thought: "Well, well, let's see what happens next, how similar it will be to what I've already heard . "

It was similar to some stories. But people told different stories: some were met by Angels, some by their relatives, some even rose alone, and only when they were already flying high did they meet the first living being. When I saw the Light around me, I felt like a huge ball. I began to look around to see my body or the world around me in this Light, but I saw nothing. I felt the presence of someone nearby, began to look at this point in space and saw three tall young men, completely in white clothes, coming out of the white Light towards me. They greeted me, I thought. Their lips did not move, but I clearly heard the greeting in my mind. I asked:

"Are you my spiritual family?"

They said:

"We congratulate you on the rise of your Soul to the level of an Angel."

That is, they felt my level.

"We welcome you"

- said one, and the second said, also without moving his lips:

"We welcome you to the World of Light, our brother in the Light of Divine Love."

And then I realized how important was the Love that I showed to every person I met on my life's path, no matter what their character and behavior. This Love truly elevates, lifts into the Higher worlds.

And then we moved to the 20th level, and I felt all the completeness of happiness and the meaning of my existence that I could only dream of while in my physical body. I sometimes felt echoes of this state, but they quickly passed, being replaced by the bustle of everyday life. And it's there forever.

Timecode: 1:05:00, #524 Live with the spirit of Michael Newton.

The spirit of Michael Newton - hypnotherapist, writer.

December 2022

February 6

About the reality of the space around us. Balance of material and spiritual

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nasha-materialnaya-vselennaya-v-kotoroj-my-sejchas

Our material Universe, in which we now live, is real and unreal at the same time. What does it mean?

It is real from the point of view of our direct experience, which we perceive through the receptors of those physical bodies or subtle bodies in which all Spirits are embodied. It is unreal from that point of view if you look at the material world as a creation of itself, because, in fact, it is an absolute reality.

What is absolute reality? This is what really exists and there is nothing other than this phenomenon. If you look at reality from this position, it becomes clear that only the Spiritual world, the spiritual Light, which actually exists in all Spirits, has real reality. And not only in all

Spirits. The material world that we see does not constitute the whole of reality, but one of its infinitely small facets of the real reality of the Spiritual world. Embodied Spirits have such a peculiarity of perception that if they live more by the interests of their body, their flesh, that is, if you look from an esoteric point of view, by the work of the three lower energy centers, then for them the material world becomes completely real, and the Spiritual world, to Unfortunately, it becomes an illusion.

The word “chakra” is a symbol, a designation of some spiritual reality of the structure of our common spiritual structure, of which the Spirit in general, any intelligent born Spirit, consists. And if a person (and we are talking here and now specifically about an earthly person and I am answering you as a representative of the Earth) lives, to a greater extent, in the interests of satisfying the instincts of his body, then he tunes the vibrations of his Spirit to the vibrations of his body completely. And for him the perception changes in the sense that he, even as Spirit, begins to consider himself a product of matter. You call this worldview materialism.

There is another paradox, which lies in the fact that if a person begins, to a greater extent, to live in the interests of his Spirit, fully realizing himself as a spiritual being, and the body is only his temporary instrument, then the more he lives the life of the Spirit, and performs for the body only the necessary functions for his survival and for the birth of the same Spirits and nothing more, the more he begins to realize the spiritual reality as a real reality, and the material world as either an illusion, or, most often, only a reflection of the real reality of the Spiritual world.

Modern man, the earthling, has, as you know, projections of seven chakras, that is, seven energy centers, manifested in his body. Three of them are the lowest. When I say the word “lower”, this does not mean that they are worse than the highest, they are low vibration, that is, lower in vibration. Three of them are higher in vibration, high vibration. When a person’s thinking is at a certain vibration, of certain energy centers, then he adapts his worldview to these vibrations. And, naturally, by rebuilding his worldview, his entire behavior is automatically rebuilt. In the state of manifested incarnation here on Earth, it is possible to balance the three upper energy centers and the three lower energy centers through the center, and our center is in the fourth energy center.

If balance is found there, if the fourth energy center is fully developed correctly, if there are no negative vibrations associated with misunderstanding of manifestations of love and acceptance, understanding and forgiveness, then balance is automatically built. It's similar to how you used to have those scales that had to reach balance with equal weight. And they had a balance at one point. This point is reached in the fourth energy center. If it is correctly developed, then the balance, as you said, of the spiritual and material is built correctly. And not only is it built correctly, but a person acquires correct, true priorities, which express him not as a material being, but as a spiritual being that uses matter in the interests of his spiritual development.

But if the fourth energy center is not balanced, if there is a rejection of at least something, even material, even spiritual, and even with elements of condemnation, resentment and the like, then the balance will not be built and something will prevail. And this predominance of one is, in fact, harmful to spiritual development.

Spiritual development can also be destructive. That is, both materialism and a misunderstanding of spiritual development. Just as excessive materialism does not allow one to set true priorities and look at things from a spiritual point of view, so going into spirituality, condemning matter in any of its forms, makes a person a religious fanatic. In fact, there is nothing good about this either. If you are a true believer who follows the path of love, then this is very well expressed in the word “Bhakti”, that is, you already have it all. This is balancing along the fourth energy center.

Not only is love developing there, you are also being cleansed of all negative vibrations. And sincere forgiveness of everyone and forgiveness of yourself, and building such a position that you do not rise above others, but also do not humiliate yourself, that is, keep a balance. I want to emphasize that this is, naturally, not only in your religion, it is in all earthly religions, but it is only expressed in different words, taking into account the mentality and faith of the Teacher and those who followed him (parampara).

Timecode: 01:55, #33 God, Krishna, soul, reincarnation, aliens.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

December 2019

February 7

Causes of the spread of the disease “celiac enteropathy”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-rasprostraneniya-zabolevaniya-glyutenovay

Mead says it's an allergy to the unusual. Due to the fact that farmers use herbicides and pesticides when growing wheat. They also began to add a lot of bleaching agents to premium flour. Many antifungals are added to your grain to prevent ergot, smut and other fungal diseases.

The body is already accustomed to reacting pathologically to those foods that contain gluten. Because he received this substance along with another that was alien to him. Like poison, or something. Therefore, the incidence is growing every year. Unformed immunity, the immune system cannot recognize all this and cleanse itself.

The finished product already contains all these additives, and not only in bread. You have a lot of artificial additives. This was not the case in ancient times. Therefore, when earthlings ate bread, they ate bread. When they ate meat, they ate this substance. And now they eat cookies and instead of flour, gluten, they introduce a complex of chemicals that the liver needs to somehow remove. And if an adult without allergic reactions, stomach and liver problems copes with this without problems, then the child’s body is disoriented, because they break down the enzymes that are produced to digest starch and gluten, in this case amylase, protease, etc. But there are substances that remain and do not go away. The program in the DNA of the liver does not know where to put it all, and intoxication begins. And then the body can begin to react to anything in this way.

And the psychological state of the child also plays an important role in this. Because for a child who rejects his parents or feels rejected by them, it will all start easier, as if the immune reaction was launched incorrectly. You have a combination of these factors. And then it is very difficult to return the body to normal production of those

enzymes that will absorb these substances.

Timecode: 27:50, 124 Broadcast topic: Psychosomatics of diseases: subconscious, immunity, spirituality, positive thinking. How does the virus work?

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

August, 2020

February 9th

Is it possible to restore damaged teeth or grow new ones?

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mozhno-li-vosstanovit-isporchennye-ili-vyrastit

For Russia and for all countries where they consume large amounts of fast carbohydrates, this is a big problem. The fact is that your teeth, as separate organs, are adapted to a certain type of nutrition. Now they are undergoing evolutionary development, adapting to the changes that have occurred in the food industry over the past two hundred years.

The tissues themselves change slowly under the influence of the environment, but in any case, they suffer from a changed diet, to which our teeth are not adapted. Teeth suffer, firstly, from the large amount of sugar consumed in our century. It is known that 150-200 years ago, not to mention more ancient times, when the genes responsible for these very teeth were formed, the consumption of sweets and sugar was forty times less than what the average person now consumes in childhood. Secondly, there was more roughage food, not as refined as it is now. It had to be actively chewed and, as a result, there was more blood circulation and nutrition of these tissues.

In ancient times, people were exposed to other diseases. These were

infectious diseases. People died in wars when their teeth had not yet decayed. That's why the skeletons and skulls you find have all or most of the teeth present.

For example, in the 16th century, a person 40-45 years old was already considered a person of quite respectable age. Naturally, the time of youth was different then. The time of birth of children for a girl of 13-14 years old was quite normal. She could easily get married and have a child. This is what happened, for example, with the Mother of God, who gave birth to Christ at the age of 14. Then it was clear to everyone that she was already an adult girl who could get married.

As for today's realities, the condition of your teeth largely depends on nutrition. As I already said, large consumption of sweets and refined carbohydrates in general creates an acid-base environment in the oral cavity in which bacteria actively develop, releasing pigments that destroy your teeth. Some of the calcium, phosphorus and other substances in tooth enamel are used by them for nutrition. And since they are needed to feed dozens of species of bacteria and protozoa, they will all release the enzyme onto the surface of your teeth. By creating microcracks and holes, the substance they need goes into a soluble form and is absorbed. This is their way of eating.

What can you do here? Unlike other bones (arms, legs, ribs), the cells of which tend to divide. Although slowly, with difficulty, requiring large reserves of the body, they have this property. Thanks to this, fractures heal. And sometimes it is even impossible to distinguish where this fracture was - these bones knit together so well. Especially in a young body, which is actively regenerating due to a high level of metabolism. But when it comes to teeth, it’s more complicated.

Earthlings have a change of teeth; this mechanism appeared because the first milk teeth are not adapted for adult life. They are adapted for softer foods. That is why nature has provided a mechanism for changing these teeth. It's in your DNA. Nature programmed molars for constant use. The tissues of the jaw no longer have reserves to replace lost teeth. The rudiments of molars are already present under the baby teeth of children. There is room for cells to grow and divide, and all this happens quite quickly. And when an adult loses his molar, a new one does not grow in its place, since this is not provided for by DNA. Some of your animals have this function written into their DNA and their teeth can regenerate.

Is it possible to change the DNA program?

Here we are already entering the realm of speculation. Because at the moment your bodies and your Planet are in such a vibrational state in which your nature manifests itself in this way. But with an increase in the level of your general awareness, the purification of the noosphere of the Planet, with a quantum transition to a new vibrational level, your bodies will gradually change. Including those etheric shells that surround each DNA helix.

Each cell and each DNA strand is surrounded by a special etheric shell. They also have their own vibrations and they can also be changed. But they can be changed only by increasing the vibrations of the aura and its astral and mental layers. This influence cannot be immediate. Changes will occur over generations, gradually passing on their DNA to their offspring, who in turn continue to develop and increase the vibrations of their Spirit, and through this automatically their body.

Timecode: 7:43, #98 The secret of the human DNA chain. Lifespan, causes of aging, Schumann resonance.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2020

12th of February

Ethereal Bloodshed Damage

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehfirnye-povrezhdeniya-ot-krovoprolitiya

This is relevant not only in the case of termination of pregnancy, the killing of a certain fetus, but also in the case of murder, the deliberate deprivation of the life of any sentient being. Precisely the one who possesses the immortal Spirit. Not the animal Soul, there are slightly

different energies.

A Spirit that removes another Spirit from the embodiment in any way, even if it is at a distance, even if the killer is not nearby, still this energy through the Astral will damage his etheric field. This is not a punishment, but a certain consequence of such a decision, which he will then have to pass on to his children. This ethereal damage is called "ethereal bloodshed damage." This is not necessarily from blood; you can kill with poison, for example, but still take you out of incarnation. Even in this case, the killer's etheric field is damaged. There is an article about the consequences of murder.

The more directly killed by this person, the more damaged his etheric field is. This can cause different consequences. Also, if there was a person who ordered the murder and there was a perpetrator, then the etheric field is damaged in both, they both participated in it. If a person ordered a murder, he will not stand aside. Moreover, for the doctor who directly performed the abortion, killed the child’s body and interrupted the incarnation, the etheric field is also damaged.

These are all the damages that (if both a man and a woman want to conceive a child through their cells, which contain etheric matrices) people will pass on to their unborn child. This will affect him in different ways. It can lead to the degradation of the generic egregor (it acts somewhat similarly), it can lead to some tendency towards aggression of this Spirit that is being born. The vibrations of his developing brain will already be prone to mood swings through hormonal imbalances. For example, he will have an innately elevated level of stress hormone, or he will have difficulty keeping his vibration high, harder than without this damage.

There are also consequences of falling into some kind of addiction, mental, and sometimes even physical illness. They can manifest themselves both in the person himself with damaged etheric matrices, and in his offspring. This is passed on until the 7th generation, but gradually fades away if there are no more killings. Moreover, the tendency to aggression and solving problems by force, including through murder, is also transmitted through this etheric matrix. The Spirit that incarnates will be prone to the same violation.

On some planets of the Interstellar Union, which came to this knowledge through their spiritual practices and contacts, there were

even such laws even before joining the Interstellar Union that if there was some kind of murderer, he was forbidden by a special law to give birth to children, so as not to spread this damage.

There was a planet where a similar law was adopted. There was a war there, and the male representatives were at war. In their absence, women passed a law not to bear children from those who were at war. And when they arrived, all the women refused to have sex with them. And they entered into contact only with those about whom there was reliable information that he had not been in the war.

By this they moved their civilization to abandon wars. Because no one agreed to go to war for political goals during subsequent calls from the governments of certain states. Because women refused to procreate with them. There was such a planet.

This affects the etheric level of DNA, which is also passed on to the offspring. There is a cleansing technique. Even after the war with the Selbetians, where Ashtar Sheran was, the Burkhadians who won this war, they also participated in the disincarnation of intelligent Spirits. Among other things, there were weapons on ships that were used on other ships. A ball of plasma turned on, which surrounded the ship, burning its energy protection. Energy was released in the area of \u200b\u200bthe vacuum where the ship was located. He crumbled along with all the humanoids that were there. Their bodies instantly evaporated and passed into an ionic state, like a cloud.

How many of them there were on that ship, 20 or 200, it didn't matter anymore. Of course, this could be configured automatically, but the fact is that the automatic combat systems needed to give orders, to direct weapons of destruction against the Selbetites in a certain way.

Among other things, Ashtar Sheran participated in this; he also disembodied the Spirits, representatives of Selbet. There was no longer any way to stop the destruction of the planets. Because there were repeated calls for them to move on to negotiations, to find a compromise, but they turned off the means of communication and continued their work. Therefore, we were forced to undergo disincarnation, with regret, with Love, without any hatred.

But since these were intelligent Spirits embodied in bodies, during their destruction, disincarnation, naturally, their etheric energy

damaged the etheric matrices of the warriors of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light. Ashtar Sheran and many Burkhadians who later decided to have children underwent a system of psychological and spiritual cleansing from these conditions. Even those who decided not to give birth to children, not to embody, did it for themselves, so that their etheric field was completely healthy. So that no damage comes out.

Because if warriors and soldiers are not cleansed of the energies of murder and bloodshed, then this violation can reach the level of the brain, damage the etheric matrix of the brain, and they will begin to develop mental disorders, such as delusions of persecution, aggression, and this will lead to a complete blockage of their lives and goals. All these pictures of war will appear before them in consciousness and in dreams, they will not be able to get away from it, because the etheric body is damaged. It is polluted by these energies.

There is a special technique for cleansing the energy of murder 👇

Practice “Cleansing from the energies of murder” to restore the etheric body https://youtu.be/V3r3ycwR9sI?si=FTcYLXojp27ZYnuW

Service content. Meditation on the harmonization of the Earth's energy between different countries and the removal of aggression from the egregors of these countries "Union with the ray of Christ Consciousness" https://cassiopeia.center/tpost/uecbphbgf1-meditatsiya-soyuz-s-luchom-christosoznani

Timecode: 59:54, #517 Hellinger constellations, family psychology. Psychodrama, self-knowledge. Generic egregor, abortion.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

December 2022

February, 15

How to increase your level of awareness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-povysit-uroven-osoznannosti

Awareness is the Spirit's ability to work with its emotional states, to honestly analyze events around itself and relationships with others, and assess the degree of spiritual development that occurs with this Spirit. Awareness can only be increased through experience. It cannot be increased in any artificial way, which will be connected with the fact that a person does something and his level of awareness will definitely increase. It is largely impossible to do this by any artificial or ritual means.

Vibrations are an energetic characteristic of a person's aura, which helps him tune in to the spiritual world, to contact his Higher Self. The more the level of vibrations increases, the more the level of awareness grows. For this, on Esler, on Shimora and on Burkhad, there is one most effective method - this is communication with your Higher Essence. As I already said, it is called on Earth "The Higher Self" and it can replace the usual ritual prayer, any ritual, mantra or any other action that people perform to contact the spiritual world.

What prayer is is a conversation with God in that form of address, in the form of one person addressing another. Mantra is a similar form, but it is no longer in the form of address, but in sound vibrations. That is, the implementation of sound vibrations, tuning either one or another egregor, or a spiritual essence, or a plasmoid civilization. You can effectively increase your awareness only by working with your emotions, with your etheric, astral, mental and other shells in the aura. That is, analyze their state, the state of energy centers, which are projections on the physical body of certain spiritual qualities.

There are many descriptions of these spiritual qualities in your religious, esoteric literature, which were written by embodied Spirits from higher spiritual levels, contactees, and so on. I will give only general advice: to increase your personal level of awareness, free yourself from low vibrational states that are caused by fears, anxieties, resentments, doubts and all other negative emotions and feelings. This is the first condition.

The second condition is the acquisition of knowledge about the spiritual world. In your case, this is possible through the spiritual systems that exist in your society. Starting from religious and esoteric systems and ending with your own spiritual experience, which is

carried out in the process of life, in the process of contacts with various curators, in the process of astral travel and so on.

And the third is the development of positive qualities, positive energy. This is a set of those energies that correspond to Divine qualities. You all know that Divine qualities are light, goodness, life, love, which can now be named in dozens of words. But I'm sure everyone understands what we're talking about. Because in reality, innate qualities are embedded in the Spirit of every person, in the Soul of every person, which are called “natural moral Law”. And according to this natural moral Law, any person perfectly understands what good is, what good is and what its absence is.

Development of positive and transformation of negative qualities into positive ones, by converting the energy previously released to create negative emotional-etheric blocks in the human aura. This increases a person's level of awareness. And further specification can be done from the standpoint of individual counseling . A person, being at one level or another, having himself wished to increase his level of awareness, either does it independently using one or another of the methods listed above, or, if he believes that he needs an adviser on this path, a spiritual teacher, so to speak, he turns to to whomever he wishes.

The student always finds his Teacher by vibrations. Speaking in more general terms, any student of any esoteric school or just an authority can only be approached by someone who matches his vibrations. To put it in earthly language, he won’t like the other one. It will not suit his level of perception. And here there will be an individual question for everyone, how exactly this particular person can increase the level of awareness. But I have already outlined the general path.

Timecode: 41:00, #105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg, June 12, 2020 (Part 2).

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2020

February 17

About blood groups. What does blue blood mean?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-gruppah-krovi-chto-znachit-golubyh-krovej

The Rh factor is just one of many genes of the primate whose body participated in your creation. As you can see, there are many other genes in your body from this primate that are not turned off. And if there is no Rh factor in your blood, this does not mean that other genes are not turned on. This only indicates a mutational change in DNA that has been inherited. In reality, blood formation is still ongoing. Those mutations are possible that will lead to the identification of people with 5.6 blood groups.

What is blood type? These are certain sets of proteins that are found in blood plasma and erythrocytes, as well as in platelets and leukocytes, in its formed elements. What are proteins and where do they come from? Proteins are the building materials of cells that are taken from the environment when a person eats. Why are they like this for one person, and completely different for another? A cell fragment such as DNA is responsible for this. Absolutely all the proteins that make up your hair, your skin, your blood and generally all the structures of your body are biochemically encoded there.

If group 1 does not contain the proteins that are in 2 and 3, then it is called 1, 2 and 3. And the fourth contains those proteins that are in 2 and 3. Why is it encoded this way? Because initially people were with the most common blood type 1. And only then, in the process of mutation, later, switched-off DNA sections appeared. This happens for completely different reasons, which can form either during cell division, intrauterine development, or even before the conception of this organism. Various factors can act, ranging from diseases to the effects of poisons and even increased solar radiation.

About the blue blood clans. Underneath this image lies a very real basis: in ancient times, many government families that were in power were indeed either the children of aliens or their descendants. This is very common in Russia. Since you are an Aryan race, you had very common contacts with the Shimorians, whose skin color and blood color are somewhat bluish, since it contains a lot of organic copper compounds.

In ancient times, many leaders of the Aryan, and then Slavic and European tribes were descendants of marriages between Shimorians and earthlings. This is where the concept of blue blood comes from. Nowadays blood types have dissipated, since mixing still occurs within families. And if there are only family ties, then mutations are inevitable due to the fact that similar DNA carries suppressed genes for various diseases. A well-known case of hemophilia in royal families.

Timecode: 1:07:43, #105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg, June 12, 2020 (Part 2)

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2020

February 22

The purpose of the Soul's incarnation on our planet

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/cel-voploshcheniya-dushi-na-planete-zemlya

Can the Soul incarnate in other civilizations, or does it only have a human nature?

Incarnations are possible both on Earth and on any other planet. Incarnations may alternate. Several may take place on Earth, several in another world, on another planet. And, naturally, incarnations are possible in subtle-material civilizations, plasmoid civilizations, of which there may even be more simply due to a greater number of density levels. There are tens of times more such civilizations than dense material ones. They also embody the same intelligent Spirits that we do. Each of us was incarnated in plasmoid civilizations .

Many Spirits wanted to incarnate on your planet. Since through

hybridization a unique creature was created with a unique set of properties and energies, with the combination of genes of an earthly primate and Selbetians, Burkhadians and Tumesoutians. The purpose of the Spirits who come to your planet is to adapt to this body, to this environment, to this world and to use all this for their spiritual development and the spiritual development of the people around them. That is, this allows you to develop those qualities that are very difficult or take a very long time to develop in other worlds. In this respect, your planet is unique.

For example, incarnations on Burkhad and incarnations on Esler, and incarnations in plasmoid worlds, they also allow you to develop some qualities that are difficult or impossible to develop on Earth. I want to remind you that incarnations on any planet during one or another period of its existence at one time or another are also not accidental. You could well have incarnated in the past or future of the Earth. But since you have incarnated here and now, it means you need to go through your lessons, your tasks in this particular time, in this particular society, in this particular environment.

Mentors of the spiritual world, who are consultants of the 22nd level of the spiritual world, Consulting Angels, they always advise the Soul to incarnate in one or another world to gain the missing qualities. What qualities are most suitable for developing on your planet? There are actually many of them, but the most important ones are the development of love, the fight against xenophobia, the fight against intolerance, humility, patience, the development of hard work and the ability to live in this society, remaining the spiritual being that came here. Despite the materialism of your society, remain that spiritual being who remembers its Light. This develops faith, self-confidence, faith in this Light and awareness of the perception of this Light.

Timecode: 10:00, #105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg, June 12, 2020 (Part 2)

Tiar is a specialist in creating mental images for setting up channels for earthlings, a specialist in mental contacts, planet Tumesout.

June, 2020

February 27

MidgasKaus about the power of love energy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-sile-ehnergii-lyubvi

Each embodied spirit, as has been said many times, is light, part of the light. Any part of the world is light itself. The same light that loves itself and loves others. It's just that the part of him that is embodied can have a distorted understanding of love, both his own and that of others.

If you show by your own example your love, selfless love, highest love. Not the one that demands something in return, but the light that is visible. Then those people who surround this person, and their Spirit, their Higher Self, which looks through these people at the world around them, will remember that they are also like this in their essence. They also recognize this light in themselves.

But there is a small nuance here. Those habits that have already formed in people are habits at the level of the mind, on the mental plane. And at the level of the astral and etheric body, negative low-vibration formations can form, which are called energy blocks, larvae, pseudo-intelligent entities that the embodied spirit can create in its aura.

After all, as we have already said, the Spirit is endowed with all the qualities of God, including the creation of living beings. Plasmoids realize this in the form of creating animal souls. And we, embodied Spirits, are in the creation of our thought forms. If they are positive, if they are filled with light, they become our helpers, one might say, they charge objects, they charge the space around us and help. And, if they are negative, if they are saturated with low vibrational states of anger, fear, resentment, then they become larvae. But they are created by us, they are not immortal.

They have something like a pseudo-intelligence, very similar to robots, it's just not an electronic device, but an energy one. And, like any energy being, it strives to fulfill, firstly, the desire of its owner, and secondly, to prolong its existence. They can prolong their existence only due to the same energy that created them.

Therefore, if a person has these formations and there are many of them already in his aura, as soon as his spirit begins to recognize itself as light, then a struggle will begin in him. The struggle between the light and these larvae, which will begin to decompose into the same light. But, possessing a pseudo-mind, they will begin to cling to this pseudo-life, and send a person into his mind, into his thoughts and ideas, old attitudes, grievances, wounds, fears, so that he releases more energy.

There is nothing stronger than the energy of love in the Universe, because it created everything and it supports everything, everything is based on it. And, in any case, if a person continues to cling to the light, feel himself to be the light, continue to manifest himself as the light, despite the temporary aggravation of his internal struggle, then the larvae will go away and dissolve. A person will become the same as the one who sets an example for him.

Timecode: 1:00:25, #78 Kabbalah. Questions from a representative of the Kabbalah Academy. History of mankind.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2020

March 3

Can Spirit plan an incarnation to lower the vibration?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mozhet-li-duh-zaplanirovat-voploshchenie-dlya-poni

When the Spirit is in the Spiritual World, he feels there at the level where he is. In general, the amount of Light in the entire Spiritual world, the amount of Divine Light is the same, it's just that the Spirit feels this or that amount of Spiritual Light depending on its vibrations, on how much it has prepared itself to perceive this Light. And here there is already a difference: the more the Spirit feels the Divine Light

at its level, the more happy it is from love and from understanding and awareness that it exists; and the higher the level, the more causeless happiness simply from the fact that you exist, and the greater the desire to share this happiness.

Therefore, if the Spirit is at some level, it always strives to raise it in order to experience more love and show more love in itself, because when you are in the Spiritual world, you cannot plan to lower your level just because of that the reason that a decrease in level is understood in the Spiritual world as a decrease in the happiness and love in which he is at the moment.

The Spirit chooses incarnation together with its consulting angels, who will not agree to lower it, they will simply deny it incarnation, since such a goal will bring disharmony to the material world, the purpose of which is to help the Spirit rise to God, and not vice versa.

Timecode: 35:12, #494 The image of happiness on Earth and among aliens. The ruler's code and the laws of society. Spiritual evolution

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

September 2022

March 20

Emotions of the rapist and the victim

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehmocii-nasilnika-i-zhertvy

Speaking about rape, I can say that it, like any other action in the material world, is not accidental. There are a complex of reasons. Two Spirits who met for some reason were attracted to each other. The one who committed the violence could not and did not want to cope with his instinctive nature. Sexual desire is mostly an instinctive desire.

This contact is not about spiritual love. Here we are talking about

satisfying the desires of the body or satisfying one's egoistic aspirations, but not about spiritual love for this woman as a Spirit. We are talking about attraction to her body. Often, a man who has raped a woman, after the violence, immediately develops hostility towards this woman, anger, even hatred.

In the beginning he had an attraction. He, wanting to make contact, is refused, and this begins to anger him. He wants to get what he wants and is angry that she is preventing him. The rapist has an attitude in sex that he is a consumer, he is obliged to provide. I'm speaking in the most general terms now, of course. She refuses, and this angers him.

After the violence, the anger may intensify to the point that he does not want to see her, and sometimes even wants to destroy her. Many rapists hate the victim who did not resist more. They can explain that the woman herself attracted him and deceived him, that she did not want to make contact, and made him guilty. If she didn't resist, she might make him even more furious. Such a submissive woman.

Responsibility of the parties in case of rape

How responsible is a woman herself? We don't use the word "guilty" because guilt is a feeling that seeks punishment. And responsibility is a feeling that seeks not punishment, but the possibility of circumventing similar situations.

In our psychology, the feeling of guilt is not used, as if a woman is to blame for something, but the feeling of responsibility is used. The word "guilty" is also not used to refer to a rapist. If he committed violence, what could be his punishment? Punishment for violence is revenge against it. This will not help raise his vibration.

He needs help so that he can dissolve his block of fear and anger, which is closely intertwined with his sexual desire, with instincts. Otherwise, he will repeat this if he is not helped. Here we use the word "responsibility". He is responsible for this, and how responsible she is - it all depends on the circumstances.

If the rape happened in some place where she could attract the attention of people, and he attacked her, and she did not try to resist,

then her responsibility increases. With active resistance, it is very difficult for a man to carry out his plans, of course, if he does not hit her or tie her up. If he holds it, it will be very difficult to accomplish his plans.

With active resistance and struggle, a man in a state of sexual arousal is very vulnerable, and it is very easy to interrupt his arousal. Of course, if there is active resistance.

If there were circumstances such as threats to use weapons, then, of course, the responsibility lies more with the man, because under the fear of death, her instinct of self-preservation was activated, and she went for it.

Having a child after rape

It is also very important to mention that a woman can become pregnant as a result of rape. There are such cases. It is as a result of rape, from a man whom she sees for the first time and who will later be sent to prison. Many women have a question: what to do with pregnancy, what to do with the child?

The answer in the Interstellar Union is clear. This is a living Spirit and, firstly, he is not responsible for the actions of his father, and secondly, as I already said, any Spirit chooses its parents. This means that he chose, based on vibrations, precisely these two parents through whom he can incarnate: dad and mom.

If he no longer had the opportunity to incarnate, he can bring them together, arrange a meeting for them in just this way. The conception of a living Soul is not accidental. At any conception, there is a Spirit who is waiting for the female and male cells to merge. Only then does he introduce the energy of his Soul into the first cell of his body.

He could incarnate through this mother, but he could not through her man, who did not match the vibrations. This could happen. In the Spiritual world, he is looking for mentors, curators of that person, his father, from whom he can incarnate and somehow builds a chain of events in the material world. By influencing people's thoughts, etc., he brings them both to the meeting place. This is a perennial

combination. It has been waiting for its implementation for many years.

Timecode: 16:38, #499 Psychology of violence, childhood trauma. Guilt and responsibility - what's the difference? The Power of Forgiveness

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October 2022

March 21

MidgasCaus about the problems of earthly medicine

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-problemah-zemnoj-mediciny

I believe that the problem with your medicine is that they do not sufficiently deal with spiritual causes and their identification. They simply look at illness as a human condition that needs to be eliminated by any means. They simply look at the body, but do not look at the reasons that led to this. But the Spirit is the reason for what happens to the body. Every child here knows this. Injuries and physical illnesses that are received have not only physical causes, but also spiritual ones.

For example, a person walked in the cold without a hat, became hypothermic, and developed otitis media. There was a wind blow, local hypothermia, and his own microflora became active. You already know that human blood is not sterile. There are many different organisms there, and the microflora is activated under certain conditions. It would seem that otitis media, hypothermia - what spiritual reason could there be? Purely physical. It needs to be removed. But no! The spiritual reason is that he saw the weather, he saw it as a danger to the health of his body. But he neglected this - this is a lack of care for the body. This is already a spiritual reason -

his relationship to the body. If this spiritual cause is not eliminated, he will find himself in these and similar situations many times, undermining the health of his body. The capabilities of the immune system and the body's ability to adapt are very great, but not endless. And that’s why we don’t have problems with addiction to various substances.

We absolutely do not need this, because with us every Spirit, every child can enter a meditative state and communicate with the Higher Self, we teach him. Can exchange energies with it, enter the Light, merge with the Light, leave the body, communicate with plasmoids, communicate with Angels. You don't need to take anything to do this. This is all in the person himself. To be in a good mood, to feel the energies, to see different beings. All this can be done without any interference in the body at the chemical level.

The relationship between the level of development of medicine and awareness

This is the plan for the development of your civilization. For changes to happen quickly, within 3-5 years, it is necessary for at least 60% of the adult population to be conscious. Those. with such convictions that they are not bodies, but Spirits! The remaining 40% will not be able to resist them.

If you look at the planet in general, by egregors, today this percentage is around 11%. Just 10 years ago this figure was 7%. The more spiritual knowledge spreads, the more people awaken to communicating with their Higher Self , the more they will pass this on to others, including their children, and the faster it will grow - exponentially. Then mass wars and a large number of crimes will no longer be possible.

There are many contactees who create their own spiritual projects. There they work with people and carry this information through the awareness of another contactee, but it has in common that God is Light, God is love. Of course, this will be in the terminology of another contactee, through his level of awareness and through his vocabulary.

This is not considered interference in the path of your civilization, because the listeners have no contactees without physical evidence! This is decided by the people themselves. There must be a non-violent way here. Civilization itself must make a free choice.

The future has many options. If information about this spreads quickly enough, if many people believe it as true and want to not only believe, but check and talk with their Higher Self , they will feel this Light and be convinced of it. Their lives will improve, their relationships with others will improve, there will be more meaning in life, and a higher level of happiness. They will realize that this is what they were looking for. As many have already understood.

Timecode: 43:20, #482 Healthcare system on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Memory erasing technology.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

August, 2022

April 16

MidgasCaus recommendations for psychotherapists and psychiatrists

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-midgaskausa-psihoterapevtam-i-psihiat

Through the Spirit you can influence the body, and through the body you can influence the Spirit. Whether a person will maintain these changes is a completely different matter. But he will be able to retain them after communication with the Higher Self, and after any psychotherapeutic method, and even after pharmacological influence, which can also be used to influence the Spirit through the body. Whether he will maintain the changes on his own, without these influences, will depend on the person’s independent work on himself and on taking responsibility for his psychological, spiritual and physical state.

The first thing you should do is clarify. What do I recommend? There must be explanatory work, that is, it is necessary to first listen to the person and explain to him what is happening, in understandable terminology, but without distorting the truth. In the sense that, for example, do not transfer any responsibility or blame for what is happening to other people.

For example, if a person comes to you, as a psychiatrist or psychotherapist, and says that an evil neighbor is trying to harass the patient with witchcraft, then it is not recommended to tell him that he needs to protect himself from her, needs to move somewhere, or something else. then do it. This will only strengthen the person in the opinion that he is a victim of an attack on himself and a violation of his personal boundaries. It is necessary to restore his personal boundaries, increase his self-confidence, dissolve the blocks of fear, guilt, anger, resentment that attract to him, perhaps, magical influences or plasmoid civilizations of a destructive nature. And after this the person will not feel any attacks.

Interlocutor: For us and big psychiatry, of course, such words... It is much easier and more common to act pharmacologically, to extinguish this fear.

This is, of course, possible, I also studied your various medications, starting from phenazepam and ending with more modern ones. And I want to say that the question arises here: will a person retain these vibrations, this state, without this pharmacological effect?

If the pharmacological effect is lifelong, then other internal organs inevitably begin to suffer, because you do not know how to deliver these substances precisely to those cells where they should have their effect. This does not arise out of malicious intent, but because your medicine is at such a level of development at the moment. As soon as you fulfill all the conditions and join the Interstellar Union, if the inhabitants of your planet want it in an open vote, then, naturally, all medical technologies will be provided to the Earth along with the best specialists who will integrate them into your earthly reality.

Timecode: 43:53, #515 Psychotypes according to Anuashvili - two portraits of one person. Nanotechnologies of alien medicine.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November 2022

April 18th

Pedophilia, causes, types. Eliminating pathology through the Higher Self

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pedofiliya-prichiny-tipy-ustranenie-patologii-cher

Pedophilia has several causes. This is a pathology, a psychological deviation. Pedophilia can be real, true, and it can be situational in people who are sociopaths. How are they different from each other? (The sociopath rejects society, has a negative attitude towards it, does not accept something) How are two pedophiles different?

A true pedophile will not experience sexual attraction to an adult. He can experience sexual desire only at the sight of a naked child's body. Examining a child’s body or performing sexual acts with it, or any actions or movements that replace it.

Many pedophiles have a fear of being caught, identified, and they try not to leave traces (let alone injuries) on the child, which could land them behind bars. True pedophiles cannot have sexual desire, for example, for their own wife. Even if they are married, they experience impotence or delayed erection. Only at that moment when they can mentally imagine that a child of a certain age lies in the wife’s place is attraction possible. You can imagine, of course, but when he looks, he sees an adult woman. This will be difficult to do.

Therefore, most often such people are not limited to ideas and fantasies. They have a strong sexual constitution, a lot of sexual energy, and they may try to commit a crime. They are very rarely limited to their fantasies.

There are times when he understands that this is bad, that he will not

only go to prison, but can cripple a person’s life, ruin it, cause psychological or physical trauma. Because of this, they may fight with themselves. In life they will have a desire and they will try to suppress it.

Most often, pedophilia is a consequence of a block that arose in childhood and was associated with fear of sexual relations. It could have formed at the moment when someone attacked it for such a purpose. As he grew up, he began to subconsciously experience fear of connecting with an adult. With a child he does not feel fear because the child cannot harm him, be it a girl or a boy. The child's sexual image cannot harm him, so he is attracted to it. There is such an option for forming blocks.

The second is the reverse type of formation of a pathological attraction to children. When a child experienced sexual arousal at a certain age and was caught in this state by parents or other authoritative adults. In this case, he develops shame, rejection of his body and a feeling of guilt. When he grows up, he may experience attraction not to an adult, but only to a child’s body, to the body of another child, he projects his body onto it. There is this type of true pedophilia.

With regard to sociopathy, which manifests itself as pedophilia, such a pedophile may experience arousal when in contact with adult women and may not experience arousal when seeing children. But in situations caused by alcohol, drugs, or pathological intoxication, brain injuries, psychological trauma, blocks, anger, even towards the wife, etc., situational moments, agitation may occur.

A psychotype such as a sociopath, who has a grumbling attitude towards God and the world, seeing a child, may want to take out his anger on him. This is reminiscent of sadism. They differ. If a true pedophile tries not to harm the child, but, on the contrary, to win him over so that he himself may experience desire and excitement. A child can feel this; he has sexual energy, a sexual instinct.

Sexual instinct, like others, is present in people from birth to death, only it manifests itself differently at different ages. A sociopath, a so-called sadist, will not win over a child, because his goal is different - not to obtain sexual satisfaction, but to cause torture. He attacks, beats and rapes, enjoying the torment of the victim and imagining that he is

doing this to his offender. By the way, he may imagine this subconsciously, not remember who offended him.

All the pathologies that I have listed can be easily eliminated in contact with a person's Higher Self and if he wishes to work with it. You can connect it with the Higher Self and find out the reason for the attraction. The Higher Self will talk about this, return him to that moment in life when it was formed, what happened then. You need to untie this knot, untie the situation, forgive, let go, fill it with Light and, of course, accept your body as it is, recognize it as the divine Temple of Love, which brings harmony, purity, love and happiness, and not destruction. They need to forgive themselves, make peace with themselves, because they have a feeling of guilt and it lowers the vibration.

After the session, when he dissolves all the blocks, his original sexual desire is restored, as intended by God, for a woman, without any sadistic inclinations.

Timecode: 40:46, #499 Psychology of violence, childhood trauma. Guilt and responsibility - what's the difference? The Power of Forgiveness

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October 2022

April 27

Consequences of eating meat in large quantities

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/posledstviya-upotreblenie-myasa-v-bolshih-koliches

Question. Are there fear hormones from slaughtered animals in meat and its products, and what energy do they provide?

Yes, there are fear hormones. Fear hormones are adrenaline, norepinephrine, cortisol, which are produced in your body and not only when you are afraid, but also when you are irritable, despondent, etc. They are produced by your adrenal glands, enter directly into the blood and have an effect on the body: in small quantities it stimulates, and in large quantities it lowers immunity, causing problems with joints, muscles, heart, etc.

What happens to the hormones that enter through the digestive tract? Hormones are protein substances. As you know, such substances, including hormones, in Earth's medical medicines are administered mainly by the parenteral route, that is, bypassing the gastrointestinal tract. The fact is that pepsin and hydrochloric acid in the stomach, trypsin and chymotrypsin in the pancreas effectively decompose any protein into amino acids. The same thing will happen with the hormone that came to you through the digestive tract.

Let's take meat. Adrenaline, which was contained in the blood and tissues of the animal, will be decomposed into amino acids, absorbed through the villi of the small intestine, will go to the liver and will be used for the synthesis of your proteins. If you eat a piece of beef, the proteins contained in the meat of this animal cannot become yours, since your DNA is different. Your proteins and the cow's proteins are not the same. The body must come up with something to transfer them into yours.

DNA produces enzymes that break down other people's proteins into their component parts, from which they build yours: it will be hemoglobin, adrenaline or skin protein. And if you eat beef liver, then the proteins included in the liver. If you eat fish, its protein composition is even more different from yours than protein from a cow. The plant protein of lentils is even more different from yours in the structure and structure of the proteins. All of this must be recycled.

Eating large quantities of meat, more than 5% of a diet that includes both fish and meat, what you call living life forms , automatically reduces the consumption of plant foods, which also contain the substances you need. Why are you cutting back? Because meat is an energy-rich and high-calorie product. If you eat a lot of meat, you won't want to eat anything else.

The second point: your pepsin, chymotrypsin and trypsin may not be enough to digest such an amount of meat. Unprocessed, it will enter the large intestine, where the necessary microflora lives, which will feed on this meat, decomposing it, which will result in hydrogen sulfide, blood acidosis, constipation and the like. These problems can be easily solved if they have started recently.

Eating large amounts of meat leads to increased sensitivity to colds, muscle weakness, headaches, lowers immunity, etc. Reason: microbes living in the intestines digest protein products that have arrived there, for which your enzymes are not enough, suppressing intestinal motility with special enzymes so that protein foods: meat, milk, plant products (peas, soy, etc.) remain in the lumen longer intestines. Thus, the microbes feed on it longer. This leads to atony, constipation, bloating and intoxication.

They love to eat deliciously what you bought with your money. Adaptive mechanism.

Timecode: 56:02, #193 Conference with an obstetrician-gynecologist. Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Women Health.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

January 2021

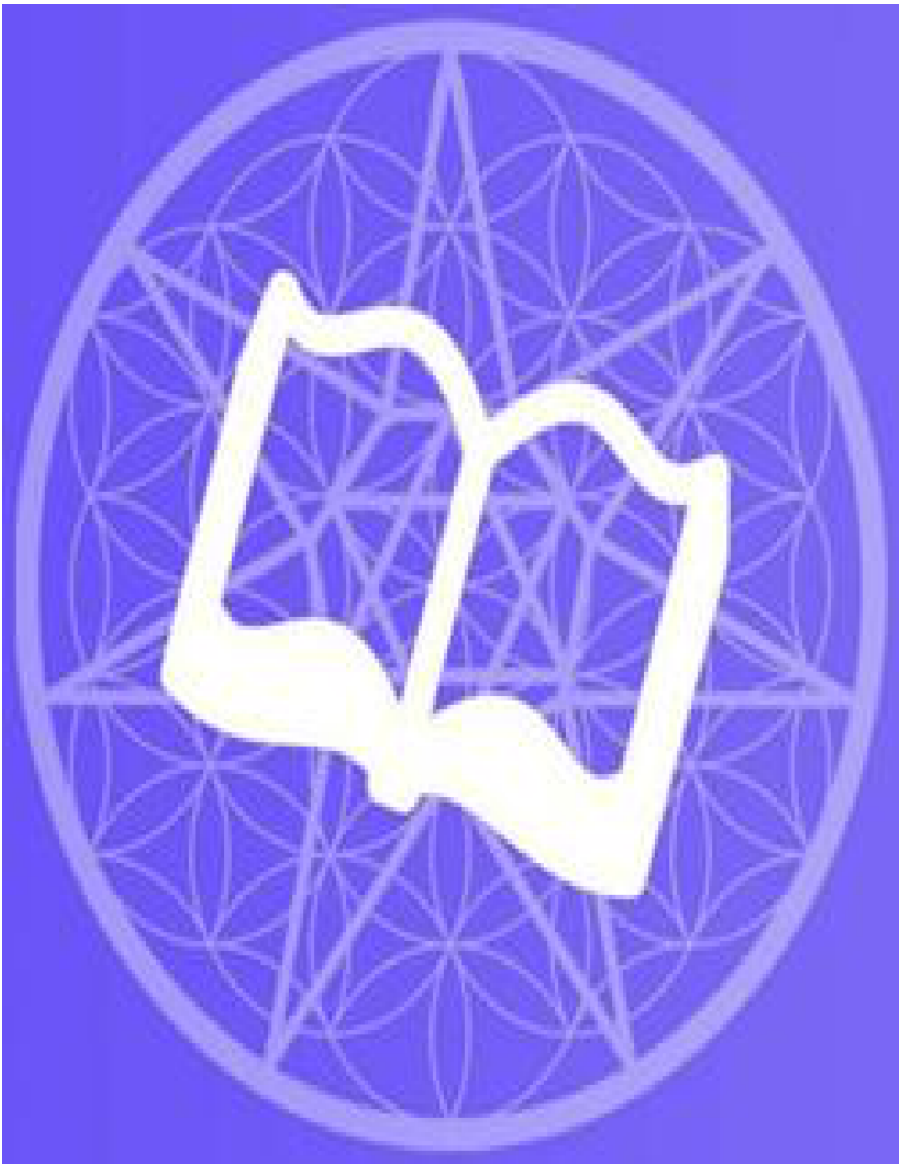

CASSIOPEIA 26- Irina Podzorova- Religion and worldview-1

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+religiya-i-mirovozzrenie

February 4, 2022

Interpretation of the canonical books of the Bible by representatives of the Interstellar Union. Chapter 1 (part 1)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/8bhWrcmMK3H

According to them, the Bible is a collection of books written by ancient contactees and their disciples, mainly in the territory of modern Israel.

We begin the interpretation of the first chapter of the book of Genesis, which was written by Moses, a contactee of the planet Tumesout, which participated in our creation, who lived on Earth about four thousand years ago.

The text of the Bible in Russian will be given in the Synodal translation.

This is what is written at the beginning of the first chapter of this book:

> 1. In the beginning God created the heavens and the earth.
> 2. The earth was formless and empty, and darkness was over the deep, and the Spirit of God hovered over the waters.

Explanation:

The word “earth” here refers to the dense material world, and the word “sky” refers to the spiritual world.

> “At the beginning (of creation) God created the heavens (all of us, spirits) and the earth (dense matter).”

It meant that the earth can be touched with your hands, but the sky (air space) cannot. These images of matter and spirit were quite accessible to the understanding of Moses and the ancient Jews.

Let's continue...

> “The earth (the material world) was (at the beginning of its creation) formless (did not have the usual form of galaxies consisting of stars and planets) and empty (matter then was not in the form of atoms and molecules familiar to us, but in the form of energies concentrated at one point, that is, the space was still empty).
> And darkness (was) over the abyss (nothing in space yet shone or reflected light). And the Spirit of God (the form of manifestation of God in the material world) rushed (moved around, representing the future universe in detail) over the water (water is a symbol of matter in the form of energies collected at one point. For Moses it was a very simple image: water as something intermediate in density between earth and sky, here denotes energies without atoms and molecules).

Further in the book of Genesis it is written:

> 3 And God said, Let there be light. And there was light.
> 4 And God saw the light that it was good, and God separated the light from the darkness.
> 5 And God called the light day and the darkness night. And there was evening and there was morning: one day.
> 6 And God said, Let there be a firmament in the midst of the waters, and let it separate water from water.
> 7 And God made the firmament, and separated the waters that were under the firmament from the waters that were above the firmament. And so it became.
> 8 And God called the expanse heaven. And there was evening and there was morning: the second day.

Explanation:

Light is the first appearance of photons and electrons, that is, the Big Bang, from which the universe we are familiar with began to exist. Separation of light from darkness - photons and electrons existed separately from neutrons and protons, which gathered into one sphere, inside which the first atoms began to form.

The words about day and night were told to Moses so that he would understand that we are talking about the presence of light (photons and electrons or energy of the first level) and its absence (protons and neutrons or energy of the second level).
The word "day" in the first chapter of Genesis refers to periods of any length.

The solid in the middle of the water, separating water from water, is the free energy of the vacuum, which in ancient times was called akasha, then ether, and now a torsion field. It is located between (in the middle) material and astral energies and separates them, does not allow them to mix.

Water above the firmament - astral energies.
The water under the firmament is material energies.

God called the firmament the sky - here it is emphasized that the free energy of the vacuum is as imperceptible to the physical body as the spiritual world.

Go ahead:

> 9 And God said, Let the waters under the heaven be gathered into one place, and let the dry land appear. And so it became. [And the waters under the sky gathered into their places, and dry land appeared.]
> 10 And God called the dry land earth, and the meeting of the waters he called seas. And God saw that it was good.
> 11 And God said, “Let the earth bring forth grass, grass yielding seed [after its kind and after its likeness, and] a fruitful tree bearing fruit according to its kind, in which is its seed on the earth.” And so it became.
> 12 And the earth brought forth grass, grass yielding seed

according to its kind [and likeness], and a tree [fruitful] bearing fruit, in which is its seed according to its kind [on the earth]. And God saw that it was good.
13 And there was evening, and there was morning: the third day.

Explanation:

The energy of the material world (water under the sky) was concentrated (collected) after the Big Bang and from it the familiar atoms of chemical elements (land) appeared, which formed the first dust clouds on the site of future galaxies.

The chemical elements collected in grains of dust were called matter (earth). These dust particles gathered together, stuck together, and inside the resulting lumps the temperature and pressure increased (that is, energy appeared, which is called “collections of waters”).

Chemical reactions took place inside some of the lumps, which led to the appearance of the first organic substances (called here “greens”). From organic substances, with the help of the Divine energy residing in each atom, the first microorganisms were collected: viruses (herbs that sow seeds) and bacteria (trees that bear fruits with seeds inside). The difference in size between a virus and a bacterium was clearly shown to Moses by giving the example of a blade of grass and a tree.

The difference between the large, hard fruit and the small, soft seed indicated, in a way that Moses could understand, the absence of spores in viruses and their presence in bacteria.

Thus, it turns out that the first microbiological life arose in lumps of dust even before the emergence of stars and planets. Therefore, it is not surprising that microbes are present in meteorites and comets.

This implies a fairly high degree of probability of the widespread distribution of life in the universe.

Text from the book of Genesis:

> 14 And God said, Let there be lights in the expanse of the heaven to separate the day from the night, and for signs, and for seasons, and for days, and for years;
> 15 And let them be lights in the expanse of the heaven to give light on the earth. And so it became.
> 16 And God made two great lights: the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night, and the stars;
> 17 And God set them in the firmament of the heaven to give light on the earth,
> 18 And to rule the day and the night, and to separate the light from the darkness. And God saw that it was good.
> 19 And there was evening and there was morning: the fourth day.

Explanation:

The luminaries in the firmament are the first stars and planets in space.

The greater luminary is the general name for stars.
Managing the day is emitting light from yourself.

The lesser luminary is the common name for the planets.
Control of the night - the absence of emission of light.

Stars - all the luminaries for Moses were called stars.

God placed them in the firmament of heaven - he separated them into their orbits in space, creating the physical laws of their movement relative to each other.

Shine on the earth - illuminate the material world.

To control day and night - to serve intelligent beings as a basis for accurately counting periods of time.

Separating light from darkness is to serve as a source of energy for the material world and a condition for maintaining life in organic bodies.
Light is a symbol of life.
Darkness is a symbol of lifeless matter.

To be continued...

February 2020

February 7, 2022

Interpretation of the canonical books of the Bible by representatives of the Interstellar Union. Chapter 1 (part 2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dPwxlG93XC3

We continue the previous article on deciphering the first chapter of the book of Genesis, which was written by the ancient leader of the Jewish people Moses. He took this information from representatives of the planet Tumesout, being their contactee and the main ideologist of his people in the process of forming their national and religious egregors.

Text from the book of Genesis:

> 20 And God said, Let the water bring forth living things; and let the birds fly over the earth, across the firmament of heaven.
> 21 And God created the great fish and every living creature that moves, which the waters brought forth, according to their kinds, and every winged bird according to its kind. And God saw that it was good.
> 22 And God blessed them, saying, Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the waters of the seas, and let birds multiply on the earth.
> 23 And there was evening, and there was morning: the fifth day.
> 24 And God said, Let the earth produce living creatures according to their kinds, cattle and creeping things and wild beasts of the earth after their kinds. And so it became.
> 25 And God made the beasts of the earth according to their kinds, and the cattle according to their kinds, and every creeping thing that creeps on the earth according to

> their kinds. And God saw that it was good.

At this place, the messengers of the Interstellar Union began to tell Moses about the origin and development of life on Earth. All biological forms of life, from plants, viruses, bacteria and protozoa to mammals, as a kind of pinnacle of organic life, originated from two sources.

The most diverse bodies in size, shape and function arose through directed evolution. The factor connecting molecules into cells, and cells into organs and organisms, was the Divine Mind, controlling each atom of matter as the most dense part of Its Energy.

And animal souls, suitable for incarnation into different types of bodies, were created and are being created by representatives of Plasmoid civilizations, where intelligent spirits born by God before His creation of the material world are incarnated.

In these biblical verses, plasmoids are designated by the words “water” and “earth,” since representatives of these very elements most often took part in the creation of animal souls on Earth.

Such actions of plasmoids allow them to realize their Divine creative potential in creating energies for animal souls, becoming like God, who gave birth to them.

Soul animals come in different types: plant souls, group animals, and solitary animals. Moreover, in different species of plants and animals the structure and energy of souls are unique.

Animal souls are mortal, although they are subject to reincarnation. Only intelligent incarnated spirits are able to increase the number and quality of reincarnations for them, showing concern for their vital activity and investing their energy of love and tenderness into their auras.

Text from the book of Genesis:

> 26 And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness, and let them have dominion over the fish of the

> sea, and over the birds of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that moves on the earth.
> 27 And God created man in His own image, in the image of God He created him; male and female he created them.
> 28 And God blessed them, and God said to them, Be fruitful and multiply, and fill the earth and subdue it, and have dominion over the fish of the sea and over the birds of the air and over every living thing that moves on the earth.

Here Moses is briefly told about the creation of man on Earth and that he was created in the external image and internal likeness of his heavenly creators. It was also emphasized that people, as incarnate intelligent spirits, are called to multiply on Earth, control the elements and all types of animals and plants, because they are children of God and His full representatives on Earth.

Text from the book of Genesis:

> 29 And God said, Behold, I have given you every herb yielding seed that is on all the earth, and every tree that has fruit yielding seed; - This will be food for you;
> 30 And to every beast of the earth, and to every bird of the air, and to every thing that creeps on the earth, in which there is life, I have given every green herb for food. And so it became.

This refers to a period in the history of the Earth when predatory animals, insects, parasites and similar forms of biological bodies did not exist. This happened because the plasmoid civilizations of our planet at that time did not produce animal souls capable of taking the lives of other animals for food.

This was their agreement with the plasmoids of the Solar System, due to the need to quickly populate the entire Earth with animals, which would be extremely difficult to do in conditions of predation, parasitism and infectious pathologies. Future predators consumed animal protein from the corpses of dead animals and from microorganisms processed in their bodies.

Our creators also initially inserted into humans more genes from

representatives of Burkhad, strict vegetarians, leaving him with genes from primates for the synthesis of digestive enzymes that digest proteins and fats of milk and bird eggs.

These genes allowed ancient people to live long and successfully adapt to the atmosphere and biosphere of the Earth, which existed before the war with the Selbetians.

Twelve thousand years ago, a lot changed on our planet, which will be discussed in other articles...

February 2020

February 8, 2022

Features of translating the books of the New Testament from Greek into Russian. Metanoia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/D-mboxhKng5
Hello dear friends. At the request of my interstellar friends, I decided to write my next article on the very complex and controversial topic of the correct interpretation of the canonical books of the New Testament, on which depends the true understanding of the mission of Christ on Earth and the faithful following of the path that every Christian follows, seeing an example before him the selfless Love of Christ.
As you know, religious and mystical literature is most often written in its own special language, incomprehensible to the uninitiated. This happens not because of the malice or incompetence of its authors, but because of the inability to adequately convey one's inner spiritual experience to those who have not experienced it.
In the case of the New Testament, known in Russia mainly in the Synodal Translation, carried out by ministers of the Orthodox Church at the end of the nineteenth century, the situation surrounding its

interpretation and understanding is further complicated by the fact that the ancient Greek language itself, in which it was written, is unknown to the majority of Russians, as well as the mores and customs of the society in which its authors lived and worked.
Now we live in another country, in another time, in a world radically different from the Roman Empire of the first century AD, therefore many words and expressions common to ancient Christians are completely incomprehensible to many of our contemporaries and compatriots.
This state of affairs is further aggravated by the translation, although correct in meaning, but without the necessary explanations. This brought and still brings a lot of misunderstanding and discord between people in the Church and in Russia as a whole.
One example of the features of this translation is the term “repentance,” which is a translation of the Greek word “metanoia,” which in Greek means “change of mind.” When Christ and the Apostles uttered this word, they did not at all assume the need to ask God for forgiveness for a specific offense. Here is a typical text from chapter 17 of the Acts of the Apostles:
"Οὖῶ μὲν Ведь он итак times times of ignorance незнания хеперидён обозревший ὁ ὀὸς Бог тъе нън now now commands people to people everywhere всех everywhere повсюду метаноезн каяться".
Of course, a change of mind, that is, a change in a person’s attitude towards himself, towards his words, thoughts and deeds, may be accompanied by a request for forgiveness, but the request itself is not the main thing here, the main thing is a revolution in consciousness, after which the whole past life is seen through the prism The love of our Heavenly Father.
At the same time, a person considers all his past actions, feelings and thoughts from the position of his new consciousness, a new state of mind and heart. What he previously considered the norm, the unshakable truth, is subject to comprehensive analysis and criticism. That which contradicts the concepts of Love and Light is recognized as sin, evil, error, illusion, delusion, etc.
In the Russian translation of the New Testament, the original meaning of this word was lost, and the word “repentance” that replaced it emphasizes the feeling of guilt before God and the desire to ask for forgiveness for sin, even if it was not realized as an act leading away from the path to God. This can lead to an understanding of God not as a loving Father, but as a resentful and evil despot who requires forgiveness for sins before Him in order to avoid punishment.
But in fact, God does not need our humiliated pleas for forgiveness and a sincere understanding of sin as an action that lowers our own

vibrations to the level where adequate perception of Divine Energy becomes difficult or even impossible. For rapid progress on the spiritual path, a person should not fear God, but fear being left without God, leaving Him, becoming unable to see the Light of His Love. This is the true meaning of the Fear of God.
Another concept that I would like to touch upon in this article is the Greek word “amartia”, which is translated into Russian as “sin”. Here is an example of this use in Romans 6 by the Apostle Paul:
"For the wages of sin is death, death,
The gift of God is the gift of God, life eternal, eternal life in Christ, Jesus Christ, our Lord, our Lord.
The original meaning of the word “amartya” is “mistake, blunder.” It does not at all imply a feeling of guilt before God or punishment from Him in the form of obligatory suffering. We, as His children, as future Gods in the process of growth, are not immune from mistakes, from misunderstandings of His commandments, from false paths that lead into darkness instead of Light.
But this does not make us either enemies of God or less loved by Him. The word “death” used here by the Apostle Paul does not mean the punishment for sin, but its natural consequence, in the form of a decrease in the vibrations of the spirit and the closing of his heart from the feeling of the presence of God as the Source of his life and the existence of the entire universe.
This is possible if sin becomes the norm for us, that is, if instead of analyzing our behavior and recognizing mistakes, experiencing a change of mind (metanoia), we prefer to see these sins and shortcomings in other people rather than in ourselves.
Then these sins become sinful passions, which we are unable to resist, and we no longer want to, walking like obedient slaves, led by our negative emotions, evil desires and negative thought forms.
And finally, I would like to examine the relationship of the New Testament to esoteric teachings.
By esotericism I mean a collection of teachings about the spiritual world and practices for conscious communication with it. This is present in any religion, since religion, unlike science, is precisely concerned with the practice of communicating with the spiritual world and with the creatures living in it. Christianity is no exception here.
The specialists of the interstellar union, forming the Christian egregor, transmitted through their telepathic contactees information about sacred rituals, sacraments and divine services, during which the communication of believers with the spiritual world took place.
The rituals themselves are actions in the physical world, with the goal of directing one’s life energy, charged with the necessary emotions and thought forms, into the spiritual world, to feed egregors or spiritual

entities embodied in plasmoid worlds.
But despite the obvious need for esotericism in any religion, many Orthodox priests, and after them ordinary believers, deny any significant role of esotericism in the formation of the canons of the Church and its religious practice.
Moreover, modern Christianity is rather critical of any esoteric practices, citing the texts of the New Testament, where, in their opinion, they are prohibited. However, this is not quite true…
The Greek text of the New Testament mentions four types of esoteric practices that have survived to this day, and only one of them is clearly prohibited for Christians.
But first things first: Apostle Matthew, describing the early childhood of Jesus Christ, tells in his Gospel about the visit of the Baby and His Parents by some people who are called in the Russian translation “magi from the east.” But in the original Greek in this place, in the second chapter of the Gospel of Matthew, the word “magi” is written:
"In the days of Herod Herod the 3588 king, behold, 2400 magicians, magicians from the east came to Jerusalem"
This was the name given to people who practiced astrology, numerology, healing, contacts with the spiritual world and other esoteric practices. Nowhere in the New Testament are such activities prohibited or condemned, which is confirmed by the fact that an Angel appeared to the magicians who came to Jesus in a dream. This speaks of the opportunity for magicians to communicate not just with the spiritual world, but with its highest region - the Levels of Angels.
The book of the Acts of the Apostles mentions an episode with a girl, a servant of the ancient Greek cult of Python - one of the plasmoids - spirits of nature deified by people. She followed Apostle Paul and his assistants through the streets of the city for many days and, being in contact with a plasmoid who liked Christian teaching, constantly shouted that the Apostles serve the true God.
Despite the obvious contact of the girl with the plasmoid, the Apostle Paul stopped all this only after many days, when he was already tired of listening to the screams of the girl-medium through whom Python spoke.
This testifies to the Apostle’s rather favorable attitude towards the esoteric practice of contact mediums.
This is not surprising, because the Apostle Paul himself was an experienced astral traveler and even visited his disciples in the astral plane in another city, as he himself wrote about in chapter 5 of 1 Corinthians:
"I am with you, because I am absent in body, but present, but in spirit, in spirit, I have already made a decision as to how 5613 is present"
Therefore, there is no talk of any condemnation of meditative states

and astral travel in the New Testament.
Are all forms of occult practices then allowed for Christians? This is certainly not true. The only one of them condemned and decisively prohibited in the New Testament.
Here is the text from chapter 5 of the Apostle Paul's letter to the Galatians:
"These are the works of the flesh, flesh, flesh, that which is fornication, fornication, impurity, impurity, impurity, lasciviousness, idolatry, druggies, sorcery, enmity, enmity, strife, jealousy, jealousy, anger, rage , anger, rivalries, divisions, divisions,
heresies, heresies"
As you can see, in this place the practice called “sorcery” in the Russian translation, and “pharmakeia” in the Greek original, falls under an explicit ban. What was meant by this word in ancient times and why was this activity prohibited for Christians?
It turns out that this word meant the darkest area of esotericism, aimed at causing evil to people, with the aim of punishing or eliminating those undesirable. A variety of methods were used for this: from black magic rituals to the use of poisonous herbs, mushrooms and animals.
This profession was quite in demand and prestigious in the ancient world, especially in elite circles, where there was a constant struggle for power and influence. There were quite expensive books on the art of pharmacology, which set out recipes for lethal mixtures and methods of using them in sufficient detail so that no one would doubt the naturalness of the victim’s death.
Naturally, such activities are incompatible with the Christian way of life, but this has nothing to do with real esotericism, the goal of which is no different from the goal of any religion, including Christianity - to discover within oneself the Source of the infinite Light of Love and merge with Him into one whole.
January, 2020
February 9, 2022

Message from MirahKaunta (Archangel Gabriel)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/OK8PPbL1HKh

Recently, in the noosphere of the Earth, the confrontation between ideas of a materialistic and idealistic orientation has been intensifying.

This is a completely natural process, which is a sign of a change of eras, which inevitably follows the quantum transition, in the active phase of which your planet is now.

The new world that you are waiting for will have to be built by you and your children and grandchildren. The result of your creative activity will depend on your awareness, independence, courage and, of course, on the measure of love that you put into every thought, every word and action in the conditions of objective reality in which you find yourself thanks to a series of your choices and the help of your bright Mentors.

Don't expect that the old system of meanings that has filled earthly egregors in recent centuries will give up quickly and without a fight.

It is still strong, very smart and organized, but its time is passing, and subconsciously realizing this, adherents of this system fall into unaccountable fear, impotent anger, or seek to use parodic humor to devalue new knowledge and energies primarily in front of themselves.

Do not be deceived by their imaginary self-confidence, do not be frightened by verbal aggression and do not be embarrassed by their arrogant tone, do not be offended by those who accuse you of lies, charlatanism, pseudoscience and threaten you with all kinds of punishments, earthly and heavenly.

This happens to them from despondency, powerlessness, their own grievances and fears and unwillingness to part with them due to the fact that they consider negative personality traits, negative thoughts and emotions to be their parts, not being able to separate their self-awareness from feelings, desires, thoughts and emotions .

Many of them sincerely call violence against others and depriving someone of free will love; it hurts them inside when you debunk such illusions and misconceptions with your own light of unconditional love, and even lead others, thereby convincing such people of their complete failure.

Send them the light of your love and move on, learn to sympathize with

those who get angry and show aggression, and do not imitate them, otherwise you will devalue all your spiritual achievements and lower your vibration level even more than people who, in their unconsciousness, insult and humiliate you and threaten you with punishment.

Accept them as your teachers of patience, compassion and love and thank them for the lessons they give you, helping you to cleanse yourself of the remnants of proud, arrogant and aggressive mental and karmic attitudes, with which it is impossible to build a more perfect world than it is now.

The ideas of materialism are a thing of the past from philosophy, from social consciousness and from science.

More and more honest-minded scientists are beginning to pose questions to themselves and their colleagues about the true origin of the world and their own soul, about the ways of its development and about other worlds, the ideas about the existence of which their short-sighted colleagues arrogantly call “pseudoscientific nonsense.”

Such phrases in statements show, first of all, the limiting beliefs of their own minds, because of which they voluntarily abandon interest in the unknown, which is the main driving force of any truly scientific knowledge, the goal of which is to reveal the unknown secrets of nature and the laws of the universe, and not to form scientific dogmas, the infallibility of which must be sacredly believed.

Scientific methods of understanding reality are inseparable from the soul of the scientist who applies them, therefore the results of any study or series of studies from which scientific theories are built are more or less subjective.

This means that scientific theories are always colored by the personal attitude of their authors to reality, to themselves and to God. The purer the spiritual heart of a scientist is from all kinds of negativity, the closer to the true reality of the Universe will be his mental model, built by interpreting the results of scientific observation together with the creative principle of the mind.

Can everything in the universe be proven? Of course everything, but using different methods. Evidence can be external or materialistic and internal or spiritual.

Each type of evidence is good in its place and absolutely useless and even harmful if used unconsciously.

The law of scientific evidence is:

> “Only that which corresponds to the perception of the one seeking the evidence can be proven.”

This means that the level of evidence that intelligent beings consider sufficient to accept an idea as truth or part of the truth depends on the type of perception of the intelligent being and on its level of spiritual development.

Anyone who is able to perceive the world only through the receptors of the material body will consider as proven only what he perceives himself or what was perceived and how the perceived information was interpreted by individuals authoritative for him.

This type of evidence is called materialistic or external because it is aimed at the world external to the rational being itself.

But this is not the only possible way of evidence. For people whose perception is not limited by the receptors of the material body, the proof will be their own internal intuitive confidence in the truth and usefulness of the ideas that they accept and integrate into their picture of the world.

This method is also completely scientific and confirmed by practice; it is called the internal or spiritual evidence-based method, which is also actively used in understanding the world, especially in the field of the humanities.

The reasons for the confrontation between the three main concepts: scientific, esoteric and religious in the public consciousness of the

earthly race lie in the state of the spiritual hearts and energy vibrations of the majority of earthlings.

And although the situation in this area is still far from stable, there has been a clear acceleration of the spiritual progress of your civilization, which is facilitated by the appearance in the information space of ideas of an interstellar union, as well as their criticism and active discussion of the relevance and morality of information coming through contactees with civilizations of various levels and systems worldview.

This is a natural stage of social evolution and a personal lesson of love for everyone who is incarnated on Earth at this wonderful, albeit difficult time. Remember that the Creative forces of the Universe and the bright essences of the spiritual world can help you only if you yourself strive for light, for love, for understanding and for help to those who need it and freely desire to receive it from each of you.

Mirah Count, political scientist and religious scholar, specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in the worlds of young races.

May, 2021

February 11, 2022

General recommendations for handling the body of a deceased person

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/4G1bQH_Wd-4

These spiritual tips can significantly speed up and facilitate the switching of the soul's consciousness from the physical body to the etheric, astral and mental, which is important for the evolution of the immortal spirit and its rapid adaptation to the world of Eternal Divine

Light, already forgotten for it.

1. After the physical death of a person, it is necessary to wash his body with clean water and essential oils to remove negative energy from the residual etheric matrices of all body organs.

For every liter of body wash water, add 7 drops of 100% frankincense essential oil.

Light three wax candles and an aroma lamp with 100% lavender essential oil in this room.

The ablution itself must begin with the head and end with the soles of the feet.

Throughout the ritual, read prayers or mantras, or in your own words address the spirit of the deceased person with bright words of calm and love.

2. After ablution, you must thoroughly dry your body and dress it in clean new clothes. If this is not possible, you must wrap the body in a large piece of white natural fabric.

3. Used water after ablution must be poured into a place where there are no roads or plants growing nearby.

All sheets and towels, as well as the container that contained water, must be destroyed by burning or burying in a place where people rarely go.

When pouring this water into the ground, it is advisable to ask the spirits of the earth out loud or mentally in your own words to transform the energy of decomposition into the energy of creation.

4. The clothes that the person was wearing at the time of death and his bed linen, if he died in his bed, must be burned.

The rest of the bedding should be thoroughly cleaned with soap and water and a brush and dried in direct sunlight to ensure safety for further use.

5. After the funeral, it is necessary to do a general cleaning in the house where the deceased lived using water with a small amount of salt.

Candles should be lit during cleaning.

It is also advisable to burn incense or sandalwood there, especially in the former room of the deceased person.

This will protect the house from visits by negatively minded plasmoids, which may be attracted by the grief and melancholy of its relatives.

6. All relatives of a deceased person need to mentally calm his soul and send her the light of their love, mentally imagining his image.

If the deceased person was a sincere follower of a religious tradition, then his relatives need to invite a minister of his religion to perform the necessary rituals.

This must be done to harmonize and calm the soul of the deceased, even if the relatives themselves adhere to a different religion or do not adhere to any.

7. After the funeral, all relatives and friends of the deceased person are categorically not recommended to condemn the deceased person for his bad deeds, grieve over his fate and quarrel among themselves over the property he left on Earth or for other selfish reasons.

These simple rules are especially important in the first forty days after the death of the physical body, when the soul adapts to the World of Eternity.

8. If you find the remains of a deceased person, treat them with due respect. Mentally send the light of love to the soul that lived in this body.

It is strictly not recommended to take into your home or sell any of the things that were near the remains, much less the remains themselves.

This can lead to both the formation of a necrotic connection to the spirit of the deceased, and to the creation of a communication channel (binding) with destructive plasmoids that will use your energy field for negative energy exchange.

Archangel Raphael is the coordinator of healing egregors in the Milky Way galaxy, the manager of Christian and esoteric egregors on planet Earth.

February 2021

February 12, 2022

How to identify destructive “connections” among contactees

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/-qkLzavhuA6

Every person is a participant in energy exchange in the Universe. Some destructive forces in your world, taking advantage of people’s ignorance in matters of energy exchange, create negative images of “reptilians”, “greys”, “insectoids”, and other creatures alien to many

earthlings, who supposedly only yearn to feed on the vital force of earthlings, from which the latter health is impaired, the line of fate deteriorates, luck disappears and other negative consequences occur.

Is it really? Let's look at this issue in more detail from a physical, energetic and spiritual point of view:

In the Universe, there are types of plasmoid civilizations that feed on the negative energies of spirits embodied in the third level of density. These civilizations are called parasitic. They constitute approximately 16-17 percent of the total number of plasmoid civilizations in the Milky Way Galaxy. On Earth this percentage is higher, approximately 34-35%.

Representatives of these civilizations are involved in energy exchange with people at low frequencies, which causes an increase in all negative qualities in a person and a withdrawal from the tasks of his life on Earth, with an inevitable decrease in the spiritual level compared to the one at which the spirit was before incarnation.

What are the methods of searching for contactees and connecting to them among destructive civilizations?

There are several of them:

Creating an image of an enemy to provoke and enhance fear and anger - the main emotions that make negative energy exchange possible.
Reptilians, insectoids, “grays,” demons, demons, dark magicians and sorcerers, as well as the governments of your planet, which are supposedly slowly killing their own citizens with epidemics, chemtrails, GMO products, vaccinations, and 5G technology, are perfect objects of fear and anger for modern earthlings. and other methods.

Removing responsibility from yourself for your body condition, destiny and relationships. Adherents of the cults of negative plasmoids constantly claim that external forces are to blame for all the ills of humanity, allegedly conspiring with the governments of all states on the planet.

They also preach the removal of personal responsibility from a person for all negative events in his life and health problems and shift this responsibility to external evil forces (reptilians, “grays,” insectoids, demons, sorcerers and the plasmoids themselves), who allegedly forcibly seized control mind, feed on a person’s energy potential and fraudulently entered into a contract with his soul,

according to which it becomes a slave to these evil forces for many incarnations.

Creating a negative image of world religions and their leaders. This is done so that contactees of negative plasmoids do not seek help and protection for themselves in large religious egregors if they feel really bad. The teachings initiated by negative plasmoids claim that all the leaders of world religions had the goal of seizing power over people and controlling them exclusively for mercantile purposes.

At the same time, the role of large religious egregors in increasing the vibrations of the entire noosphere of the Earth and of individual people, purely and in the light of Love, fulfilling all the commandments of these religions is downplayed or completely ignored.

Creating and strengthening people's suspicion of the world, of their own mind, of intuition, of conscience and spiritual heart.
The purpose of negative plasmoids is to sow in the minds of people the idea that the world around is dangerous and unfair, that a person needs constant protection from all the negativity that surrounds him like a dense wall. They need this in order to generate distrust of God, our Heavenly Father, and dissatisfaction with the world He created. Often, adherents of dark plasmoid cults argue that it is dangerous to trust your own mind or spiritual heart, in the form of intuitive insights and the voice of conscience. There is also a widespread idea that a person's mind can create illusions for him, regardless of his consciousness and vibrational state, and that this leads away from the path of knowing the true Light in himself. All this information is disseminated by supporters of negative plasmoids with the goal of sowing distrust in people, fear of believing in themselves and going their own way, and unwillingness to accept and love themselves as they are. If a person accepts the idea of his own inferiority as the truth, then it becomes very easy for dark entities to control him, because he rejects himself, his thoughts and feelings, weakens his will and fights with faith and imagination, considering them not allies, but enemies on the path to to the world Such a person is not confident in himself, easily becomes despondent and becomes a donor of low-vibration plasmoids, receiving in return from them only his own enhanced negativity.

Creating an image of a person's own impurity and cultivating in him a feeling of guilt for natural needs.
Fans of negative teachings created by destructive plasmoid civilizations often call for cleansing your body of waste and toxins, following a variety of diets, not in order to improve the health of the physical body, but to increase your spiritual vibrations.

They inspire their adherents that there is some spiritually unclean food or drink, usually tasty for people and causing them pleasant sensations, the use of which makes it difficult or impossible to communicate with Light Beings, including God.

With such statements, contactees with negative plasmoids cultivate in themselves and in their followers a constant feeling of guilt and their own

uncleanness for every bite of forbidden food and sip of forbidden drink. A big role in this is also played by the irritation and anger of people who accepted these ideas towards their relatives and friends who consume “unclean” food and drinks in their presence. These negative emotions also create blocks in the auras of such people and allow their handlers to carry out negative energy exchanges with them.

Propaganda of ideas about the imminent end of the world or catastrophes on Earth that will cause the death of a large number of people. Fear for your life and the life of your children is associated with the instinct of self-preservation, invested by God in every person, so that he values his physical life no less than his spiritual one.

Therefore, ideas that evoke fear of the imminent death of man or earthly civilization have always been popular among destructive plasmoids.
Unlike warnings about negative events from Light Spirits, information from negative entities is always categorical that this event will certainly occur in the near future and almost no one will be able to escape from it.

If you come across similar signs in a video or text from any contactor, esotericist, healer, regressologist, psychologist, preacher or clergyman of any rank in any world religion, then this is a serious reason to think about the true goals of this person and the entities behind him, no matter what They didn’t call themselves light.

It would be ideal if each of you asked your own Higher Self about such a spiritual teacher and his real goals, because it is the best spiritual mentor for each of you, at your level of evolutionary development.

The physical body of a person is at the same time a dense part of the energies of the immortal rational spirit and its tool for interacting with the densely material world and achieving its goals in it, and an energy station for processing physical energies into etheric and further into spiritual. The first energy center of man, called Muladhara, is responsible for all the functions of the physical body as a whole and for its contact with the densely material world and with the planet on which the spirit is embodied.

If its work is disrupted, proper energy exchange with the physical world and harmonious processing of physical energies into etheric, astral and mental will be difficult or completely impossible. This leads to chronic weakness, apathy, laziness and long-term depression that is resistant to drug therapy.

Blocks in the first energy center consist of fear of the world and premature or painful death, and these fears very quickly form blocks in the seventh energy center, called Sahasrara, on the frequency of which pure, undistorted contact with the Higher Self, with your curators and with God the Father depends Heavenly.

Therefore, cultivating fears of any phenomena in the world violates the state of the first and seventh energy centers of a person if he accepts these ideas as truth. And this, in turn, will prevent him from correctly carrying out energy exchange with the physical world and consciously communicating with his higher self, which means completely fulfilling his task of incarnation and increasing his spiritual level.

Archangel Michael is the curator of earthly civilization in the spiritual world, the guardian of the Christian egregor.

Li Shioni - specialist in astral interaction, planet Shimor.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

Erwin is a plasmoid of density level 37, the Betelgeuse star system in the constellation Orion, Guardian of the Order of Frostfire Mages.

06/29/2021

February 14, 2022

Symbolism of "144,000 righteous"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/z0lKySN7gM9

Interpretation of the Revelation of John the Theologian (Apocalypse).

The number “1” is a symbol of God, the Sun, creative energy.

The number “4” is a symbol of the material world, a square.

“1” – “God”, 44 – “manifested in matter”, is repeated twice, because it is manifested in matter in the physical body of a person and in the surrounding nature in the form of activity.

“0” is a symbol of infinity, repeated three times, as a manifestation of the trinity of God (God the Father, God the Son and the Holy Spirit), Divine infinity.

So "144000" means:

> "God manifested in matter by his infinite power."

In this case, the righteous are people who realized the infinite Divine manifestation in themselves, their matter, their body, and manifested it on other matter through their deeds. That is, people who have achieved realization, the goal of their incarnation, have become like God.

June, 2021

February 16, 2022

The principle “From each according to his ability, to each according to his needs”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/beV_pucsqOw

This is an attempt to transfer the experience of existence in the spiritual world to the material world.

“ *From each according to his ability* ” means the contribution to the common cause of the evolutionary development of all spirits, which each spirit makes, so that this development occurs evenly, consistently for all parts of the universe. The desire for development and for increasing complexity of any systems and spheres of the mind is characteristic of any spirit, since any spirit is a part of God, who has invested in it the desire for itself, as for development. Development is understood as complication and the acquisition of qualities that were not developed.

“ *To each according to his needs* ” means God’s response through the entire universe to support the spirit. He gives the ability with his energy to support the ability of the spirit, feed it with energy and give it the opportunity for development. This means “to each according to his needs,” but not according to the needs recognized by the egoistic false ego, but according to the spiritual needs that are visible in the true Light of God of each, since God sees the spiritual Heart of each spirit.

This does not work in the material world. In no world, no matter how perfect and moral, can this law be implemented due to the fact that matter itself is inert. Those abilities that are manifested by the spirit must be brought into matter. Abilities do not immediately appear, but needs are always there.

May, 2021

February 20, 2022

What is spiritual death and what are its signs? Can the Spirit die and rise to life again?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pL_OB76_cq2

These are fundamental questions, the answers to which determine the understanding of the spiritual path and God, Who created the laws of

the physical and spiritual worlds.
Each spirit receives answers to these questions based on his own or someone else's spiritual experience, which he disseminates in the form of oral or written information.
More than 2,500 years ago, in the territory of modern Israel, a man was born who was named Yechezkel, which translated from Hebrew means "strengthening of God." This name turned out to be prophetic: for 20 years this man brought his people a message from God Yahweh, who chose him as His prophet, servant and messenger, or in the language of the 21st century, a contactee.
This was a difficult historical period for the Israeli people, when they lost their state independence and were taken into captivity by the king of Babylonia, Nebuchadnezzar II, who defeated him in the war.
During these sorrowful years, Yechezkel became a guiding star for the people, comforting and encouraging all the captive brothers and sisters and revealing to them the spiritual meaning of the ordeal that befell them.
In one of his sermons, he said words that shocked his already despondent listeners.
"The soul that sins shall die"
- he said (book of the prophet Ezekiel, chapter 18, verse 4), but many did not understand what Yahweh, his curator from the planet Tumesout, who was God for the Jews, meant. Some felt that this contradicted the idea of the immortality of the soul and were confused. However, this is not at all true.
The soul (Hebrew "nefesh") here refers to the embodied part of the spirit (Hebrew "ruach"). As you know, the Intelligent Spirit is embodied in the body of an earthling by 30%, and most of it (Hebrew "neshamah") is located in the Spiritual world.
The embodied part of the Rational Spirit acquires the ability to change the vibrations (qualities) of the Spirit as a whole, that is, both the embodied and non-embodied parts, but this change in vibrations becomes final only after the parting of the embodied part (soul) with the body and its exit from incarnation.
In what direction can the vibrations (qualities) of the Spirit change? What transformations are the properties of the spirit subject to during incarnation?
This is possible only in two directions: increasing vibrations, that is, bringing one's qualities closer to the Divine, which have the vibration of the infinite frequency of the Absolute, and lowering vibrations or removing spiritual qualities from the Divine.
These changes entail consequences that the biblical texts call eternal life and eternal death.
God, the Creator of the universe, is the Source of eternal life, and

moving away from Him, that is, leaving His qualities, is the cause of eternal death, as the absence of being in a state of eternal life. But the word “eternal” here does not mean a very long or endless time, but a stay outside of time and space, in the spiritual world.
Sin is mental, astral, etheric or physical energy aimed at reducing the vibrations of the spirit, at removing it from God as the Source of life and, accordingly, leading it to a state of spiritual death.
Spiritual death does not mean the cessation of the existence of the spirit, but shows the state of its merger with low mental and astral vibrations generated and nurtured by itself, incompatible with the Divine Light of Love.
Thus, it is clear that the words “the soul that sins will die” do not mean the killing of a sinful soul by God, but a natural consequence of a decrease in vibrations, removal from Divine qualities, and therefore from the Source of Life.
Sin is a spiritual disease, and just as a physical disease can result in the death of the physical body, so a spiritual disease can lead to spiritual death.
And in a state of spiritual death, the Reasonable Spirit does not see the Divine Light in itself and in others, and does not know how to love and forgive. He considers trusting someone without evidence and doing good selflessly to be a mistake and dangerous stupidity.
It is very difficult for a deceased Spirit who is in embodiment to imagine that there is something beyond the perception of the receptors of his body and the measuring scales of instruments invented by him to confirm the model of reality he created, which he hastily accepts as true reality.
The deceased Spirit very often considers himself a manifestation or function of the body, and not its owner and manager, and falling into horror at the thought of the death of his body along with himself, he begins to invent activities, entertainment and pleasures designed to distract him and others from such painful experiences.
If in a society the number of spiritually dead incarnated intelligent beings exceeds 40%, then a chain reaction begins in the construction of destructive political economic systems and their struggle among themselves with the involvement of various civil, scientific and religious structures.
Only the Spirit himself can come out of the state of spiritual death, having believed in the existence of God and the Spiritual world, in the immortality of himself and in his unity with other people and with God in the Light of His eternal love. Faith will give rise to a desire in him to cleanse himself of negative blocks that prevent him from being in the Light, and a message to change negative mental attitudes that lead to the formation of negative blocks.

People who have already passed this path can help in this by talking about their experiences and teaching people to determine the spiritual causes of their illnesses, fears, misfortunes and addictions through communication with their own disembodied part in the spiritual world, which in the language of esoteric concepts is called the Higher Self.
MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.
Mirrah Count, political scientist, sociologist and religious scholar, Guardian of the Christian egregor, known as Archangel Gabriel, planet Burkhad.
April 2021
February 23, 2022

Protection from energetic and physical aggression

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/N5ooU4Gx-do

The degree of protection from energetic influences for any person, no matter what he does, depends on the degree of his trust in the divine world and the feeling that he is already protected at all levels.

Protection from physical influences can also only come from an Almighty being, from God.

Here there is already a question of the value for the world of the information that a person brings into this world. With the physical removal of the body, the Spirit leaves the incarnation. If the task of transferring the necessary knowledge to the physical world is not completed, the Spirit has the right to incarnate in this world again, or to become the curator of someone who understands its topic.

Indeed, in your world there are destructive entities, destructive forces that can remove high-vibration light entities from embodiment.

Here it is important for each person to be aware of the importance of what he is conveying and to fully realize that he can appear before the

Heavenly Father at any moment, being taken out of incarnation. You just need to be prepared for this, you don't need to be afraid of it, which means this life span is determined in the Spiritual world.

Zaliathar, futurologist, specialist in healing practices,
the study of the spiritual world and timeline studies.
Planet Raom-Li, Pleiades star cluster

July 2021

Timecode: #308, 08:50

> In runic magic, protection is sometimes placed. If someone starts to attack, then this runic formation begins to fight against this person. Does this cause harm to the one who put up such protection?

This protection is delivered in the form of a thought form. You call it magic, we unofficially call it *the physics of the astral world* .

For you this is esoteric science, for us it is the science of how you can act in the astral world . This is the closest to the material and Spiritual world.

If the protection is created not just for protection, but to repel negative influences, then it is the same evil as that which was caused by that person. This defense is in the form of an attack.

An example of a safe defense in the form of a thought form:

> "Let the destructive energy that was sent to me be transformed into light, go to its creator and increase awareness in him."

Glarkh Protis, leading economist of the external economic sector of the interstellar union, planet Burkhad

February 2022

February 28, 2022

Urgent message from Archangel Michael

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/oAnwIwycRRx

My dear embodied souls!

At a very difficult time for all of you, I convey this message to reveal the reasons for what is happening and to manifest a path out of the spiritual crisis created by many people, exploding your hearts from within and infecting your minds at a speed many times greater than any epidemic.

These explosions are reflected by wars in all physical spaces of the Earth, equally dear to Me, and spiritual infection manifests itself in numerous earthly diseases, slowly eating your bodies and sending fear into your souls.

Each intelligent Spirit , as a beloved Child of God, owning a part of the Divine Energy, can choose its own path when coming into the material world. The path of creation and the path of destruction are equally open to us, and our common Heavenly Father has given everything for their full implementation.

He did this not because he desired evil and destruction, but because the Freedom of rational Spirits is the main value for Him. Without freedom there can be no real development, no true happiness, no true love.

To take away our freedom means to take away a part of Yourself and turn Your children into soulless robots acting according to expediency programs. The Creator of the Universe will never agree to this. Even if we all leave Him into the darkness of hatred, despondency and narcissism, God will remain Himself, Absolute Love, every second

sending us His gifts for life and development.

Every person on Earth constantly makes choices not only through action, but also through inaction. And any choice is free, but causes consequences corresponding to the choice.

These consequences are a necessary element in constructing reality according to our creative plans. If these consequences cause suffering, then they are only a tool for recognizing one's actions as inharmonious with the Divine Energies and the Will of the Heavenly Father. God is infinitely happy in love and everything that falls out of the field of Love also falls out of the field of Happiness and begins to suffer.

If mockery of religion and corruption in the highest echelons of power flourishes in the state, then popular anger grows, which at any moment can break out onto the physical plane with an explosion of bloody revolution and unbridled violence against those who are committed to the old order and devoted to the Fatherland and its power. This happened in Russia a little over a century ago.

If godlessness is justified in a state and its ruler, with the connivance of the people, commits the death penalty for beliefs and belief in a different image than is revered in the state, then there is a high probability of an attack on such a country by other states with a similar ideology, but presented to the people in different images. This happened in Russia eighty years ago.

And if a state takes the lives of its fellow citizens for the right to own a territory donated free of charge by another state and the whole world calmly looks at this, helping with its military technologies to destroy the population of a rebellious territory, then there will be a country whose ruler has not forgotten the Law of God and its representatives will protect those killed in plain sight the entire world of people, through military intervention in a country that publicly executed many people for the sake of the territory and resources located on it.

This is what is happening now on Earth, a planet no less dear to my heart than all the worlds of the many galaxies in the Universe.

To return to peace, all participants in the fratricidal military conflict need to take responsibility for the critical situation that has arisen and sit down at the negotiating table. The main book on this table should not be the law of any earthly country, but the words of the Great Spiritual Teacher Jesus Christ, written in the heart of everyone:

> “If anyone sues you to take your shirt, give him your outer garment too.”

This law speaks of the priority of the spiritual light of love over material things. He says that the largest territory with the richest natural resources is not worth the life of even one person, like a beloved Child of God.

Until this truth is imprinted in the heart of every person, it will not be in the hearts of earthly politicians, which means the death of your children, fathers, mothers, wives and husbands for the greed and love of money of those in power on Earth will continue. It's your choice and be happy with it.

We will all meet in the spiritual world and while staying here the murdered will look into the eyes of their killers. All together we will sit down at the negotiating table, at the head of which will sit the Heavenly Father. Everyone will tell him about their military victories and defeats. And the last word will remain with Him. And I am only a witness of His Will and a messenger of His Love, I appeal to all people of the Earth: *reconcile with each other in love and be happy here and now* .

Archangel Michael, the Highest Hierarch of the Spiritual World, the Lord of the Cycles of Incarnations at all levels of density of the planet Earth, the manager of the Christian egregor.

February 2022

March 5, 2022

Time of the spring equinox.

Unified calendar of ancient peoples. Men's Day, Women's Day and "Week of Ancestors"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/8PaxA4aa2Bv

Ancient people have long noticed the starting point from which the day begins to increase - this is the day of the vernal equinox. On today's calendar this is approximately March 21-22.

In ancient times, the calendar was more lunar, which was divided into 12 months of 28 days. Each month had additional days, which were according to the solar calendar. The starting point of this calendar, New Year, was at the end of March.

That calendar, which was lunar-solar, had 360 days. Those days that remained until the end of the year were added each time to the end of the year before the New Year around March 21 and constituted the so-called " *Week of Ancestors* ."

These were the days when ancient people said goodbye to the old, built a new reality through special ceremonies, special rituals of communication with the spirits of ancestors, with high-vibration plasmoid civilizations, with their souls, etc.

If we now look at the modern calendar, we will see that approximately two weeks before the "ancient New Year" we have March 8th. If we count back another 2 weeks, it will fall on the 20th of February, when we celebrate Men's Day.

It is no coincidence that the holidays are structured this way. The fact is that in ancient times, as I was told, at the end of each year there were "weekends", which were then called " *week* ".

" **WEEK** " was the name given to the first day of the week, when they did NOT do anything in the field, in the forest, or while hunting, but

gathered for rituals.

Then, after the adoption of Christianity, this day began to be called “ *Sunday* ”.

The week itself was called “ *septenary* ”, i.e. seven days.

The first day of that week, which was dedicated to men, was about a month before the New Year. There was a different calendar then.

“ **Men's Week** ” was considered the day of men, which is now reflected as February 23. At that time, it was a day of honoring warriors, a day of initiation of boys who were entering adolescence into the male customs of their tribe, their admission into the egregor of “men,” if we use modern language.

After a week, which corresponds approximately to modern 10 days, there was “ *Woman’s Week* ” - woman’s day.

“ **Woman’s Week** ” is a day that was dedicated to feminine energies, to all mothers, daughters - all women of the tribe. Rituals were held for pregnant women, for young girls, etc.

A week after this women's day, the week before the New Year began, which was mentioned above, which was dedicated to the ancestors.

It went something like this: men's week, women's week, then a week dedicated to the ancestors, and only after that the New Year's Eve.

On the modern calendar this is projected as Defenders of the Fatherland Day, International Women's Day on March 8, and the celebration of March 21 has been preserved, for example, among the Arab peoples and Central Asian peoples. This is a reflection of our ancient egregor of our noosphere of the earth, even among those people who do not understand the true origin of these holidays.

Regarding the meaning of numbers 8.03 according to the numerology of the Interstellar Union (from the point of view of other civilizations this may be different):

> 8 is the energy of Uranus, responsible for contact with other worlds, with the spiritual world, with the subtle world, with your Higher Self, contact with that world that is not visible with ordinary physical eyes;
>
> 3 is the energy of Mars, the energy of activity, courage.

Taken together, this carries the message for women to actively contact their Spiritual world and teach this to their children and their men.

March, 2021

March 11, 2022

Reasons for frequent disagreements between contactees

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/6a06q9pwTBs
This article examines the reasons for frequent disagreements between contactees of plasmoid (thin-material) and humanoid (dense-material) civilizations.
In part, these contradictions are explained by different forms of presentation and processing of information, characteristic of different types of consciousness possessed by spirits embodied in subtle or dense material bodies.
Plasmoids living in higher vibrational bodies that do not have a certain rigidly fixed shape, organs of vision, hearing, etc., not to mention such purely physical functions of bodies as nutrition and reproduction (as in people through sex), have a very special psychology and worldview, dissimilar to humanoid (including human) types of characters and beliefs.
Of course, there are different personalities among plasmoids, just like among humanoids, but I am now writing about a general trend.

The lack of nutrition with organic substances and special forms of reproduction not associated with the physical body make it a very difficult task for plasmoids to calmly, adequately perceive and explain these processes in people, and the increased vibrations of their bodies, compared to dense material ones, allow them to feel more enjoying their existence and the Light of God in themselves and around (they consider themselves part of God).
This can provoke calls from plasmoids to limit food intake, fasting, lack of sex life (for some of them this is a meaningless loss of energy), etc.
It is also worth remembering the fact that the souls of animals are created by plasmoids from their own energy, and then embodied by them in the bodies of animals, which is why many plasmoid civilizations insist on a vegetarian diet for people.
It is very painful and scary for many plasmoids when people living in dense bodies completely incomprehensible to them kill and eat animals whose souls they quite sincerely consider their children.
Also, many plasmoids are characterized by the perception of the Earth as a plane covered with a solid dome, which is caused by their lack of the type of vision that is familiar to us and the use of a special type of energy vision for orientation in space, with the help of which it is impossible to see the dense material world in any clear and detailed way (these are flat earth versions).
Almost all the ancient peoples of the Earth, who existed even before the global war 12,000 years ago, and who arose immediately after it, lived among almost wild nature, next to plasmoids that work with the elements and are responsible for the energy well-being of individual forests, fields, rivers, human dwellings and etc.
People at that time had greater sensitivity to the manifestations of the spiritual and subtle worlds, due to the heightened instinct of self-preservation, the mythological picture of the world and constant energetic interaction with the natural environment.
People especially gifted in this regard more often than others came into contact with plasmoids, often mistaking them for gods, and on the basis of this they formed the first religious cults on Earth, based on belief in the spirits of nature (animism), in their origin from animals (totemism) and in changing material reality by influencing it with the power of one's mind and personal energy (magic)…. (the Inquisition fought precisely against contactees).
Plasmoid civilizations also created those animal souls that were embodied in our primate ancestors even before their hybridization with aliens from other planets (Burkhad-Selbet-Tumisout), so they rightfully consider themselves, to some extent, our ancestors.
Some plasmoids are quite calm about killing animals and are even able to feed on the released vital force of animals and humans, which

are released in the process of killing them.
Thus, many cults with animal and human sacrifices arose on Earth... (these energies were used to maintain some plasmoid civilizations).
From all of the above, we can identify several signs of religious and philosophical systems on Earth, characteristic of the psychology of plasmoids and, with a high degree of probability, created by their earthly contactees, whom we call witches, sorcerers and shamans.
These are the signs:
Denial of the dense material values of the world and body (food, clothing, money, entertainment, sexual intercourse, etc.).
Frequent preaching endorsing strict fasts, self-flagellation and other forms of extreme asceticism.
Preaching vegetarianism or, on the contrary, making sacrifices to the gods of living beings, especially through burning or slow death from wounds, since such methods of killing them cause a greater outflow of the victim's vitality.
Declaration of the dense material world as an illusion, a game of the gods, a staging, etc.
Stories about a flat Earth, a solid dome above it, about an underground civilization that exists next to us, etc.
Hostility or even disgust towards the physical body, treating it as a "prison" for the soul, allegations of violent incarnations, etc.
Explicit or hidden struggle against religions brought to Earth by contactees of humanoid civilizations (Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Vaishnavism, etc.).
Declaring the sacred scriptures of these religions as meaningless texts or texts that have lost their original meaning.
Stories about nutrition with prana, light, spatial energies and other non-physical processes and phenomena.
The perception of many forms of communication between people only from the point of view of energy exchange between them, which leads to the formation of fears of the use of one's own energy by some alien, evil creatures.
These features of the worldview of plasmoids, together with the incorrect interpretation of their information by individual contactees, leads to the fact that the gap of misunderstanding between us continues to expand.
I hope that after reading this article, many people will be able to take a fresh look at their more ancient neighbors on the planet, invisible, but no less real, with a new look, a look of Love and Understanding.
And they will definitely answer us in kind, because according to the law of energy resonance, we cannot receive energy from processes or entities that are very different in vibration from our own.
February 2020

March 21, 2022

Interpretation of some words and names

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/drbrt3t2AZg

Together with Irina we develop imaginative thinking. The syllables of the proto-language, which was used by plasmoids to communicate with people, are presented. For interpretation, the name indicated on the birth certificate is taken.

* Please note that this is a “literal” translation without literary adaptation.

Australia: Australia - Creators stand under the sun loving the Absolute

Agathon: A ga fo n - To the Absolute the path with clear energy

Adam: And yes m - the Absolute gave thoughts

Adamgazy: A da m gazy - The Absolute gave thoughts about an amazing path

Adelina: But what about - the Absolute acting through love is located

Adolf: A do l f - The Absolute created power over people

Aisa: A and sa - the Absolute, embodied to save (help)

Aigul: Aygul - The Absolute, manifested in sound for people

Aidar: Ayda r - Absolute embodied with the gift of separation

Aisa: Aisa is the Absolute, embodied for help.

Aysılu: Aysılu is the Absolute manifested in the power of the world

Alevtina: A le in ti na - Source from the earth inside for the development of objects

Alexander: A le ksan dr - The Absolute on earth strives to save (help) with cruel (evil) energies

Alexey: And le to this - this Absolute strives towards the earth

Alena: A le na - the Absolute on earth in the object

Alikber: A li k be r - Loves the Absolute, strives to separate from the animal (instinctive)

Alina: And li na - Absolutely loving objects

Alice: And li sa - Love saves the Absolute

Alisher: A li she r - Absolute love protects from divisions

Alla: All la - High harmony

Alley: Alley ya - High above the ground, the manifestation of the Absolute

Alon: Al he - Tall he

Albert: Al be r t - Tall animal sharing with the body

Altreya: Al tre y i - High vibrations manifested from the Absolute

Alya: A la - Absolute harmony

Amelia: What if I - Absolute place of love for the Absolute

Anastasia: And na stasia - She has the state of the Source of objects

Anatoly: And that’s why - From the Absolute in this object love is embodied

Angelina: An ge li na - She loves objects on planet Earth

England: England - It helps to love the Absolute

Andrey: Andre y - Limitation of cruelty (anger) shows

Angelica: Is it Anzheka - She lives with love in her soul

Angelita: Isn’t she the same - She lives with the love of space

Anna: An na - Demarcating (arranging) objects

Annushka: An nushka - She is needed for the sign of the soul

Anton: Anto n - Delimits this energy

Antonin: Anto ni n - She doesn’t have this energy

Anyuta: And nu that - Absolutely necessary for space

Ariana: A ri a na - the Absolute image in the Absolute object

Arina: And ri na - the image of the Absolute is located

Arcturus: Ar ktu r - A man who strives to divide the darkness

Arsen: Ar sen - This energetic man

Artem: Artem - A man with a weak thought

Artemy: Art te mi y - Man is weakly united in manifestation

Arthur: Art tu r - The man who divides the darkness

Astral: Astra al - High light vibration

Aurelia: Have I - fallen from the Absolute but continuously loves the Absolute

Aurika: A u ri ka - The image of the soul fell from the Absolute

Auria: A uri I - From the Absolute fell into the image of the Absolute

Ashtar: Ash ta r - Separated from the plasmoid space

Bazhena: Ba zhe na - Large living object

Bekir: Be ki r - Separates the hands (paws) of animals

White: White - Animal beloved by the incarnate)

Bibigor: Bi bi go r - Raises and separates animals and beasts

God: God - Supreme Grace

Bogdan: God - the Supreme Helper gives energy

Boris: Bo ri s - Connected with in the highest way

Vadim: Va di m - Creates orders with thought

Valentina: Valentina - Creates energy on earth for the development of objects

Valeria: Val le ri ya - Creates the image of the Absolute on earth

Barbara: Var ra ra - Creates separation from what was created by the sun

Varangians: Varangians - Create solar power

Vasily: Va si li th - Creations are embodied by the power of love

Vasilisa: Va si li sa - Creates help (salvation) with the power of love

Venus: Ve ne ra - There is no sun for knowledge

Faith: Faith - Knowledge of the sun

Veronika: Ve ro ni ka - Our soul recognizes forms

Vika: Vika - Sees souls

Victor: Viktor - This one has a visible desire for division

Victor: Viktor - He sees this desire for division

Victoria: Vi tori I - Sees this aspiration to the image of the Absolute

Viola: Vi o la - Sees everyone harmonious

Violetta: Vi o letta - Sees the whole earth as a material place

Vitaly: Vitaly - Sees the embodiment of love in the space

Vladimir: In la di mir - Inside there is harmony uniting and gluing together the divided

Vladislav: In la di with la in - Inside there is harmony that unites and connects internal integrity

Voronezh: Voro ne - Flow in the form is not wide

Supreme: You with shi th - Visible connection for noticing manifestations

Vyacheslav: Vya che s la v - Reasonably creates unity from harmony within

Gabit: Gabit - Path of the animal body

Gabriel: Ga in ri il - The inner path to the high image

Gala/Gala: Ga la/Ga la - The path of harmony (healing)

Galaxy: Gal la k ti ka - The path of harmony for souls striving for development.

Galatea: Gala te ya - The path of healing the weak with the Absolute

Galina: Ga li na - The path of love for objects

Georgiy: Georgiy - Earthly man incarnate in the country

Germany: Germany - Land (country) of division giving birth; Niya is the ending of nouns derived from verbs

Hitler: Hitler - Rules firmly the earth by division (division)

Gihor: Gi hor - protects the Earth (country) from divisions

Gleb: Gleb - Help for the land in strengthening

Gordey: Gordey - Rise and separate from actions in incarnation

Gregory: Grigoriy - From destruction the image in incarnation rises

Guzaliya: Gu for li I - The sound is cut off from the love of the Absolute

Guzel: Gu ze l - Sounds (screams) loudly at people)

Gulnara: Gul na ra - Sounds like a solar object to people

Gulya: Gu la - Sound of harmony (healing)

David: Yes vi d - The gift of seeing (inspecting) houses (dwellings)

Dana: Yes to - Gives items

Daniel: Yes or no - The gift is not high

Daniela: Yes ni e la - Dara no strange to heal

Daria: Yes, I am a Gift separated from the Absolute

Dasi: Da si - Gift of strength

Devi: De vi - Makes visible

Delyasha: De la sha - A person acting on earth

Denis: No way - No action to connect

James: James - Incarnate lives in the house with thoughts of unity

Joe: Joe - The house is solid (solid)

Julieta: Julieta - A house full of people is missing from the place

Diana: Diana - Unity with the Absolute is

Dilyara: Di la ra - Works with the harmony of the sun

Dinara: Di na ra - Union is with the sun

Dmitry: Dmitry - The house unites vibrations

Dominica: Do mi ni ka - Creates associations without a soul

Road : Road - Created path shape

Leisure: Do su g - Create better mercy (help)

Eve: E va - Absence (end) of creation

Evgeny: Evgeniy - There is no evil on planet Earth

Evgenia: Evgeniya - E in ge - The earthly is missing inside; Niya is the ending of a noun that comes from a verb

Evdokia: Ev do ki ya - Evil was created by the hand of the Absolute

Ekaterina: Ekaterina - There are no weak appeals of objects in the soul

Elena: Elena - Objects are absent on Earth (means that you are mentally often absent from Earth)

Elizabeth: Is there any truth - There is no love in the cut off knowledge of space

Zhanna: Zhanna - Reducing energy is

Zhenya: Zhenya - Living object

Cruelty: Cruelty - Life stops defensive state

Covenant: For the Vet - Carved knowledge on solid

Zarina: Zarina - Cuts out images of objects

Zahar: Zahar - Cut off from the spirit and separated

Sound: Sound - It goes deep into the holes (This is about the ears)

Zeinab: Zey na b - Here is the embodiment of hardness

Earth: Earth - Here there is harmony of thoughts

Zemfira: Zem fi ra - Here the thoughts are pure and sunny

Zeta: Zeta - Here is space (space)

Zina: Zina - Dark (excessive/large) object

Zlata: Zlata - Flaws (holes) heals in space

Zoya: Zoya - Noticeable Absolute

Zulfiya: Zul fi ya - A strong person with absolute purity

Ivan: And va n - Creative energy embodied

Igor: And gor - Shows ascension and removal

Isobella: I zo bella - The manifestation of a noticeably animal in a person is harmonious

Ildar: Il da r - The high gift separates

Ilsiyar: Il si yar - High strength of a person

Ilya: And am I the Embodiment of the Absolute in man?

Inga: Inga - Limits the path

Indra: Indra - Limiter of evil (cruelty)

Inna: In on - Delimits objects

Internet: Internet - Borders are fragile, there are no divisions in the material world

Information: Information - Information - Clear (noticeable) boundaries create separate; Tsiya is a Latin demonstrative ending. Meaning "this, this"

Ira: Ira - Incarnate (manifested) sun

Iraida: Both ra and da - The embodiment of the sun is a manifested gift

Irina: And ri na - Manifesting images into objects

Irisha: And risha - Manifested image of a person

Jesus: And su s - Incarnated for better connection

Jens: Jens - Limited fusion appears

Yeshua : Y e shu a - Manifested negation of the fear of the Absolute

Yoga: Yoga - the path to the Supreme for everyone

Yonten: Yon ten - The embodiment of weak energy

Kamchatka: Kamchatka - In the soul of thoughts there is a vessel about body and soul

Katarina: Katarina - Souls in space figurative object

Katya: Katya - Mental space

Kira: Kira - Hand of the Sun

Kiril: Ki ri l - In the hand there is an image of people (Artist)

Klim: K li m - Strives for love in thoughts

Space : Ko s mo s - Secure connection flowing together

Kostya: Kostya - Steadfast Defender

Krivichi: Kri vi chi - Holiness is visible in the mind

Christina: Christina - Holy state of the object

Ksenia: Ksenia - K-se - She is the aspiring one; Niya is the ending of a noun derived from a verb

Lavrentiy: Lavrentiy - Harmony within continuous energy development manifests

Lada: La da - Gives healing

Ladoga: La do ga - Harmoniously created path

Larisa: La ri sa - Harmony of images for help (salvation)

Larita: La ri ta - Harmonious image of space

Leila: Le y la - Manifestation of harmony on earth

Lenar: Le na r - The object is separated from the ground

Leon: Leon - Earthly he

Lera: Lera - Earth's sun

Lydia: Li di ya - Loves to unite with the Absolute

Lisa: Li for - Love cut

Lilith: Li li t - Loves the love of the body

Lily: Am I - Favorite love of the Absolute

Liniza: Li is not cut off from love

Liscioni: Li shi o ni - Love is noticeable, but everyone is not

Leah: Am I - Love of the Absolute

Louise: Lou and for - The embodied light is cut off

Moon: Luna - Light object

Love: Love is the highest light within

Lyudmila: Lu d mi la - Light in the house that unites and heals

Lyana: La na - Harmony is located

Magiza: Magi za - Gives birth to lands (countries) cut (surveyor)

Maya: Maya - Born embodiment of the Absolute

Makar: Ma kar - Gives birth to the souls of separation

MaksemelYan: Ma k se me l Yan - This gives birth to the desire to unite people

Maxim: Ma k si m - Born to strive for the power of thoughts

Margarita: Mar gar ita - Gives birth to separation (removal) from the movement of images of places (spaces)

Marina: Ma ri na - Giving birth to images of objects

Maria: Mari I - Giving birth to the image of the Absolute (Source of everything)

Mark: Mark - Gives birth to the desire for division

Matvey: Ma t vey - Born in the body of knowledge to embody

Matryona: Ma tre na - The birth of vibrations is located

Mahbuba: Ma x bu ba - Gives birth to a big impulse to the breath

Masha: Ma sha - Who gives birth to people

Midgard: Midgard - Union of houses on the path of separation from houses (that is, some kind of separate settlement)

Midgaskaus: Mi d ga s ka us - Uniting with home by merging with the eternal (primordial) soul

Milyausha: Mi la u sha - Unites low people with harmony

Miriam: Miri am - One image of death

Miron: Miro n - Unites forms of energy

Miroslav: Miro s la v - A single form of connection with harmony within

Miroslava: Peace with la va - Creates a single form of connection with harmony

MirrahKaunt: Mir rah Kaunt - Unites those separated by solar breath; His soul is strong

Michael: Mi ha il - United with a high spirit

Michelle: Miche l - Unites and supports people

Moses: Mo and this - He is manifested in water

Wise: Mu dre l - Little anger towards the Absolute

Muhammad: Mu ha m me d - The little soul united the houses with a thought

Nadezhda: Nadezhda - The object of action gives expansion (distribution)

Nazar: Na za r - Objects are cut and separated

Nazariy: Na zari y - Carves images onto objects and reveals them

Nailya: Na and la - Embodied harmony is found

Naomi: Na o mi - One with all objects

Nastya: Nastya - The object is persistent

Natalia: Am I the right one - Absolute love is in space

Natalya: Na ta li I - The Absolute is located in the space of people

Natalya: Na ta lya - Objects in space harmonize (heals)

Nathanael: Na ta na el - There is a tall object in space

Heaven: Not besa - There is no salvation for animals (preservation in the spiritual world)

Sky: No more - No higher

Neva: Not va - No creation (human it seems)

Neli: Isn't there - No love

Nelly: No l la - There is no harmony in a person

Nika: No ka - No soul

Nikita: Ni ki ta - No hands for space (place)

Nikolai: Nico la y - There is no protection and harmony in incarnation

Nina: Neither on - Missing objects

Nurayim: Nu ra y im - It’s hard for the sun to manifest itself in death

Nyura: Nyu ra - Needed by the sun

Nyusha: Nyu sha - The right person

Vegetable garden: About the city - Round raised shape near the house

Odarka: O dar ka - Gives everyone the separation of the soul

Oksana: Ok sa na - Open assistance in the facility

Olga: Olga - High Path

Oleg: Oh leg - He has mercy on everyone on earth

Olesya: O lesya - Saves everyone on earth

Olga: Olga - High Path

Father: O te ts - attracts all the weak

Pavel: Pa ve l - Believes in the knowledge of people

Peter: Petr - Light vibration

Polina: Poli na - External love is

Putin: Path in - Path - Lightness of the body; In is the ending of the surname that he stands for.

Rada: Ra yes - Solar gift

Radmila: Ra d mi la - Unites homes harmoniously with the sun

Radomira: Ra to the world - created by the Sun, uniting solar

Joy: Joy - Solar creative state

Radu: Ra du - the Sun is subtle (subtle)

Raisa: Ra and sa - the Sun, embodied for help

Ramadas: Rama da s - With the sun born by the gift of union

Raphael: Ra fa el - The sun is very high

Rashad: Rasha d - Sunny man in the house

Regina: Regina - Continuously located in the country

Rinat: Ri na t - Image of a material object

Robert: Robert - The form is separated from the animal by the body

Robot: Robo t - Higher body form)

Rose : Rose - Shape with slits

Roman: Roman - Form born of energy

Russia: Russia - Form of unity in it

Rudolf: Ru do l f - An instrument that creates power for people

Ruslan: Ru s la n - A tool for connecting with harmonious energy

Ruslana: Ru s la na - A tool for connecting with the harmony of objects

Russian language: Russian language k - Ru-s - Connected with instruments (Doubling the consonant is artificial, due to the peculiarities of pronunciation); Ki is an adjective ending; Languages k - Union of loved ones

Saana: Saa na - Help of the Absolute is located

Samantha: Samanta - Helps to create energy in space.

Samira: Sami ra - Helps to unite with the sun

Sanraya: San raya - Helps the energies of the sun to manifest from the Absolute

Safinaz: Sa fi na z - Helps clean holes in objects

Sasha: Sasha - Saves people

Svetlana: Sve t la na - Unity with the knowledge of matter heals objects

Severin: Severin - Place of knowledge of separation; The ending "in" is a modified "he"

Severina: Se veri na - This one knows the images of objects

Seraphim: Sera fi ma - This solar frequency gives birth

Sergey: Sergey - This one is manifested separately from the planet Earth (This divider of the earth is embodied)

Serik: Seri k - This is an image of aspiration

Word: With word - Communication contains and distributes

Sun: Sun - attractive energy collected for people

Sofia: So fi ya - The purity of the Absolute is collected

Thank you: With pa si bo - I connect with hope (faith) with a higher power

Stanislav: Sta ni s la v - A state without merging with harmony within

Stapanida: Sta pa ni da - The state of faith is not a gift

Stas: Sta s - Connection status

Stella: Stella - The human condition is harmony

Stepan: Stepan - State of hope and energy

Stefania: Stefaniya - Stefa - State of similarity (being similar to someone); Niya is the ending of a noun derived from a verb

Stesha: Stesha - Steadfast person

Seif: Se and f - This is manifested (embodied) for power

Taisiya: Ta and si - The power of the Absolute is manifested in space

Taisiya: This and that - She is the manifested space

Tamara: Ta ma ra - Space born of the sun (or In a sunny place)

Tamaris: Ta mar ri s - In space gives birth to an image of unity

Tamil: Ta mi la - Space unites and heals

Tamiel: Ta mi el - Spaces are united by high

Tatyana: That's me on - In material space from the Absolute object

Body: Telo - Fragile (weak) vessel

Timofey: Timofey - Development in water is a sign of development

Timur: Timur - Develops a small division

Tinaezdis: Ti na ez di s - Development of the object far in labor connection

Tinos: Ti no s - Unity needs to be developed

Tonya: Tonya - This is an object

Ulyana: Ulya na - High Absolute in the object

Faina: Fa and na - A very manifested object

Fania: Fania - Fa- very, excessively; Niya is the ending of nouns derived from a verb.

Farid: Far ri d - Many images in the house

Fatma: Fat ma - Illumination of matter gives birth

Fevronia: Fe v ronia - Tenderness within the form; Niya is the ending of nouns derived from verbs

Felitsata: Fe litsa ta - The sign of love is contained in space

Philip: Fi li p - Pure love nourishes

France : France - The power of solar energy in it

Chingiz: Ching gi z - Intelligent energy in the earth's hole

Miracle: Chu do - Rumor creates

Sheran: Sheran - Defender of Solar Energy

Evelina: E veli na - Strange knowledge about love is found

Edward: E du ar d - Strange thin man of the house

Eivor: Hey vor - Strange manifestations spread separately

Eleanor: E leo no ra - Stranger on earth than anyone else but needed by the sun

Elvira: El vi ra - The high sees the sun

Elsa: El for - Cut off from the high

Elmira: El mira - High association solar

Emilia: E mi li ya - An unusual union with the love of the Absolute

Erica: Eri ka - Strange (incomprehensible) image of the soul

Yuvati: Yu va ti - Low creates development

Julian: Yu li an - He has the lowest love

Yulia: I am the lowest (or descending) love of the Absolute

Yuri: Yuri - Inferior image

Yakov: I'm in - Absolute protection inside

Yana: I'm on - Absolute object

Yaroslav: I ro s la v - Absolute form that unites harmony within

Yasuhiro: Ya su hi ro - The Absolute is better manifested through the hands

March 25, 2022

Ethereal Elemental Power

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehfirnaya-sila-stihij
The formation and development of the human physical body is a natural dynamic process that begins with conception and ends with the moment of biological death.
This process is subject to the laws of material evolution and is influenced by many factors, but the main creator of the body is always the Spirit, as its owner and at the same time its part, without which the body almost immediately undergoes inevitable entropy.
The creation of a physical body is the transfer of the spiritual qualities

of a rational entity through the etheric plane to the physical. The etheric plane of existence is known to you as prana, chi or life force. It supports the existence of all material worlds at all levels of density and manifestation.
Etheric energy is quite rightly called ethereal matter and ethereal substance, for any material particle and energy wave is always surrounded by this universal universal force. In fact, any matter is one of the forms of manifestation of this force, strictly specific to the world at one or another level of density.
The ether itself, in all its diversity, is a manifestation of the Divine energy of life, which fills the entire universe with its loving and endlessly radiant breath. In the spiritual world, the energy of life imparts its presence to all entities living there directly from its radiance, which is differently visible and perceived at each spiritual level, depending on the ability of its inhabitants to perceive.
The spirit that goes for incarnation is endowed by God with a certain amount of etheric energy, sufficient for incarnation, the formation of a body and maintaining itself in the material world. This supply of vitality can be either replenished or spent during the incarnation, which affects the quality of life of the spirit and many of its capabilities.
The universe is structured in such a way that eight less dense worlds create a ninth, more dense one, and all of them sequentially receive energies from each other from the Divine Plane, transmit them from top to bottom, densifying them more and more. Thus, God gives us the opportunity to create more and more dense worlds for our own future incarnation.
Anisya Lyubimova. Heart of the Ocean (left). Ball (right)
The denser the material world, the greater the resistance of the environment the spirit embodied there must overcome in order to recognize behind the Cover of matter and in it itself the Divine light of love shining in it.
Cognition of Divine Energies in different conditions makes the children of God more and more like God the Father Himself, which increases the level of our strength, love and happiness. The growth of these three qualities is inseparable from each other, just as sunlight is inseparable from solar heat and the shape of the sun as a ball.
The first, second and third levels of matter density are characterized by the condensation of ethereal energies into special individual particles called atoms. To form each atom, four ethereal forces must combine, which on Earth are called elemental forces. The subtlest of the four etheric forces is perceived by man as a burning fire. She lights up the stars and supports any combustion as a continuous process.
This is the elemental power of fire, the manifestation of the Light of God.

The second most subtle etheric force is very volatile and changeable. She mixes everything, creating chaos out of harmony, and harmony out of chaos. This is the elemental power of air, it manifests the Divine mind.
The third etheric force has the ability to purify and renew, it nourishes everyone with everything necessary and takes away everything unnecessary and destructive, gradually dissolving it in itself and returning it to God in the form of light energies. This elemental power of water is a manifestation of Divine purity.
The fourth ethereal force is the densest and heaviest. It holds everything else together, builds any structure and protects it from destruction. This is the elemental power of the Earth - a manifestation of Divine protection.
God emits from His Essence an infinite variety of energies, each of which can be His name, but all the names and all the words of all the worlds of the universe in total cannot reflect even a millionth part of the Divine energies and qualities unimaginable to us.
Love, reason, purity and protection of God, converted by His Creative Will into the ethereal forces of the elements, are for us, His children, the material for creating the physical or densely material Universe, at the first, second and third levels of manifestation of matter, which on Earth are called levels density.
Archangel Uriel, the Highest Hierarch of the Divine Light, the guardian of all the Angels of Nature, the Lord of the Ray of Divine Light, creating matter at all levels of manifestation.
Archangel Metatron, head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.
August, 2021
March 31, 2022

About love. Channeling with the representative of the planet Esler

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ZFpglOX86UM

Friends from the planet Esler transmitted information via a telepathic channel that concerns each of us.

Love is a great force that changes the material world. When it is not enough, its place is taken by other energies that destroy the structure of the Spirit , for they separate it from the Source of Life in the Divine Mind and the Light of His Love.

Only God can teach people true knowledge, the purpose of which is happiness in a single will with Him and unity of consciousness in the desire to achieve the fusion of the energy of the born Spirit and the Energy of Divine Love.

Any religion is always an interpretation of primordial knowledge that has passed through the perception of embodied Spirits from a variety of spiritual levels, with a variety of goals and life tasks.

In one egregor these energies are held only by the original ideological image of a particular religious teaching.

Religion is an excellent tool in your world for growth in Love and development of the spiritual mind, but this requires a correct perception of all the features of religious teachings, more or less distorted by the perception of those people who took on the mission of conveying the teaching to uninitiated people.

For the correct perception of religions, which brings benefit and not harm, remember that true Love cannot bear hatred towards other forms of consciousness, perception and ideas that do not correspond to the usual way of life.

Light drives away darkness, but does not create it. Likewise, Love drives away condemnation, envy, resentment, revenge and other destructive forms of behavior of embodied and non-incarnate spirits.

Earthly forms of Love are also necessary and important for all of you, provided that your animal nature is subordinated to the spiritual and begins to serve it, and not vice versa.

By earthly forms of Love we mean love for material energy in different types and forms and love for sensual pleasures, necessary for the body, according to instinctive programs.

Appreciate the energy of Love, in any forms and forms that come to you, do not drive it away and do not humiliate it either in yourself or in others, and then it will lead you to the Light, which is the Holiness of the spirit, and to greater and greater perfection, whose name is The Infinite God, one of whose manifestations is the world you see and hear.

Pras-Hiontu, cultural scientist, psychologist and religious scholar, planet Esler.

February 2020

April 1, 2022

God's April Fool's Joke. Meeting Irina and Maxim Rusan. Answers to 12 main questions

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/8fCmAD_RxbL
Three years have passed since this fateful meeting. Exactly three years ago, on April 1 (probably GOD himself joked like that) Maxim sent 12 questions to the village of Povorino to contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova, who subsequently changed more than one fate.
Foreword by the author – Maxim Rusan
I had no idea how these questions would affect my entire, and not only my, future life. This was the first acquaintance with Irina, which was decisive in the fate of many people and the entire CASSIOPEA project. At that time I was running an interesting children's project. My cameraman was invited to film a crazy woman who communicates with aliens in the village of Povorino. I, studying to be a psychologist and interested in esotericism, decided to formulate 12 questions that would

explain to me her level of madness.
When I heard the answers to the 12 questions asked of her and Kirkhiton, I couldn't believe my ears. I knew the answers to these questions for myself, but when I heard Irina's answers, I immediately realized that this was a gift of fate for our entire planet! I heard inside myself:
"This cannot be, she even revealed something in me that I myself did not fully understand..."
And the most important question arose in my head:
"Why hasn't anyone been interested in her yet?.."
After her answers to the camera, I realized that I couldn't hesitate, and the time had come.
The next morning, I personally visited her with my friend and cameraman and asked other questions on camera. There we met MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, and he diagnosed everyone.
For a long time I could not come to my senses, not understanding where I was being "conned", and how could I tell everything about something that many doctors cannot even determine???
All the way back to Voronezh I was tormented by a question in my head:
"How is this even possible and is this even possible?.."
To be honest, I also had thoughts that I had found someone who would simply make us rich with her gift! But, having learned everything more deeply and started communicating with our creators, I realized that WEALTH is not what many people dream of and look for in life.
My friend on the way back said that this was nonsense, and she accidentally guessed everything, that she was a charlatan, like everyone else. It was very difficult to really believe, bordering on the impossible. I myself, talking later with Irina and our Interstellar friends, doubted all this for some time.
MidgasCaus, talking to me, said that this is normal, everything has its time, and that's what faith is needed for. At that time, I also didn't fully understand what he was talking about... But maybe I'll talk about it and show it later in new videos, if you're interested!
Question 1: Why was our race created on Earth?
Question 2: With the help of which cosmic races were we created?
Our race on Earth was created by three civilizations. The planet was discovered 5 million years ago by astronauts from the planet Tumesout (I speak all the names in Daraal because I am a Daraal contactee), which is located in the constellation Orion (the star Pi) at a distance of just over 1000 light years from Earth.
Kirchiton and I were there too, with physical contact in September 2018. I have these notes, I kept a diary, I can provide all the materials on the planet Tumesout.

The inhabitants of Tumesout look like people of Slavic appearance, only they are giants. They are usually between 5 and 8 meters tall. They are much taller than Kirchiton and, especially, me.
On our planet, when the Tumesoutians discovered it, there was life, there were animals, but there were no intelligent people.
The Tumesoutians have a goal - to spread intelligent life throughout the galaxy, they consider this their mission. And their closest partners in this mission are aliens from the planet Burkhad. It is located in the constellation Cygnus (670 light years from the Sun). Burkhad is the most important planet now in the Interstellar Union, which includes 116 planets (including Daraal, Esler, Tashig, Tumesout, etc.).
Having seen our animals, namely the ancient primates (similar to our monkeys, but larger), the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians decided to do experiments with these primates, combining their genetic material with theirs in order to breed an intelligent creature.
The author of the drawing is Irina Borisova
Why did they decide to do this? Because it was connected with their religious worldview. Their ideas about God do not conflict with science (unlike our order). They believe that God created the material world to embody the intelligent Spirits he created and achieve his goals.
In the spiritual world we can only dream, create some images, and we can achieve goals only in the material world. According to their ideas, intelligent Spirits, including me and you, we were all created before the creation of the material world, we just don't remember this.
The material world was created on the planets gradually. Galaxies were formed. On the planets on which life was possible, evolution took place, but not randomly, but directed by His Divine spirit, combining in a certain way so that organic matter was obtained.
There was the first cell and so on, but not by chance - this is called the directed evolution of the development of life. Then animals emerged and began to develop on some planets. Their central nervous system developed.
The fact is that the rational Spirit cannot incarnate in everyone. He needs a certain development of the brain so that the Spirit can act through him (talk, for example, think, think). A rational Spirit cannot incarnate into a cat or a dog, because it cannot speak or think. In the Daraal language, the intelligent Spirit is called "limis".
And so, when the animals living there on the planets reached such a threshold of development that they could be incarnated, the limis incarnated. For the first time this happened not in our Universe, not in our Galaxy. Then in ours, including on the planet Tumesout several hundred million years ago. This was the beginning of their civilization. They began to develop, multiply, technical development began, they went into space, and made various discoveries. And then interstellar

flights began.
And then 5 million years ago the Tumesoutians discovered our planet. And they decided that if there are primates on Earth whose development is quite a bit lacking to incarnate a rational Spirit, then they can be helped by giving genetic material to breed hybrids, so that as many limis spirits as possible can incarnate in the spiritual world. They consider this their mission.
Then the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians were joined by a third civilization from the constellation Canes Venatici - the planet Selbet. If the inhabitants of Burkhad and Tumesout are similar to people (that is, anthropomorphic, humanoid, to call it in Russian, because humanoid civilizations are sometimes humanoid, but sometimes not), then the inhabitants of Selbet are cold-blooded, similar to our lizards, only they walk on two legs. These are oviparous reptiles. Selbet also decided to participate in this hybrid breeding experiment.
They initially had disputes among themselves, because the Selbetians wanted intelligent reptilians to be created on Earth from our animals. But the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians were against it, partly because of poor gene compatibility. There was a debate about whose genes we should have more of. Then experiments began, and about 3 million years ago the first people appeared. The intelligent Limis Spirits incarnated in them. Unlike primates, people no longer had hair, they were upright, without a tail, and so on.
Millions of years later, the Tumesout people came into contact with Moses (a biblical character), he really existed, he was a contactee. The Tumesoutians told him in simple mythological form what was happening. They had contact on the mountain on which the alien ship was landing, all this is described in the Bible in the Old Testament. He, of course, could not understand much, because he did not know that space and other planets existed. There was no such technical development then, so for him everyone who descended from the sky seemed to be Gods. The aliens did not convince him of this, believing that it was easier to give knowledge to primitive, undeveloped people in a mythological form.
They told Moses how man was created. The Bible says that
And the Lord God formed man from the dust of the ground,
and he breathed into his nostrils the breath of life, and the man became a living soul.
Knowledge is encrypted here. The dust of the earth is the genetic material of primates. Ashes represent undeveloped life. He blew in the breath of life - a combination of genetic materials.
We don’t have much Selbet genetic material, it’s true. But in genetic diseases such as ichthyosis (scales in humans), these genes are expressed.

Question 3: How many civilizations were there on Earth before humanity, and where did the previous one go?
They explained it to me this way: civilization was originally human, but the Earth itself and the solar system were structured differently. There was no Moon, which was then a planet between Mars and Earth. The Earth was a little closer to the Sun, and there was a single continent on it. The base of our creators was where the Mediterranean Sea is now, closer to the shores of Turkey, in the modern geographical sense.
In the solar system, Venus and Mars had oxygen and water, they were suitable for the life of our people. Our creators decided 200 thousand years ago, when people on Earth multiplied, to transport some people to these two planets, build cities for them in order to populate the solar system with people. This was consistent with their mission - the spread of intelligent life in space. About 20 thousand people were transported to Venus and Mars. Cities were built, the necessary plants were planted, and people lived there for many millennia.
But 12 thousand years ago on the planet Selbet, in their political structure, humanoids came to power who were opposed to Burkhad. And their war began. There were contradictions about people too. Selbet believed that we were created incorrectly, that the hybrids turned out to be too aggressive, difficult to control, and that we should be destroyed so that there would be no problems from us in the future. Earth, Mars and Venus were then considered the colonies of Burkhad. People were undeveloped then, the aliens helped us, gave us knowledge, but did not do our development for us, believing that people should develop themselves. Then the Selbetites attacked our planet, Mars and Venus.
Selbet, of course, was expelled from the Interstellar Union due to the attack on these planets. The exception according to the rules is valid until the end of the war and the punishment of all those responsible. But Selbet did not stop and used serious weapons on the Earth that change the orbits of the planets. As a result, a single continent on Earth split, many people died, floods, volcanic eruptions, and earthquakes began.
The Earth began to move away from the Sun and, with its attraction, acquired a satellite - the Moon. The moon almost fell to Earth, but the Burkhadians were able to prevent it. During this war, the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians had to fight off the reptilians and at the same time remove those who survived from the Earth, because the living conditions on Earth had become unbearable due to climatic conditions. All this became part of the mythology called the Flood. The death of Atlantis, etc. - yes, these were all cities that existed at that time and were in contact with aliens, giving them knowledge.
The Burkhadians first took the survivors to Mars, but the reptilians

destroyed everyone there. They managed to take people out of Venus before the Selbetites used chemical weapons there, spraying gases. The survivors were sent closer to the core of the Galaxy, to the planet Disara. They still live there. They are already flying between the stars, joining the Interstellar Union, and even arriving on Earth. They are very similar to us, and if you give them different clothes, then on the street you will not be able to distinguish him from our person.
And even before the war there were Burkhadian bases on the Moon, because it was the closest planet to Earth. And the surviving people from Earth were transported to bases on the Moon. There were transparent, glass-like domes. In mythology, these actions are also described as Noah's Ark. But this ship did not float on water, but this was a mythological form of describing a spaceship. And he was not alone; several ships were then able to save several thousand people and animals. Many animals died like dinosaurs. Previously, people and dinosaurs lived side by side, together, there was no such separation. Our people perceived this war as the actions of evil Gods. Then paganism was developed with the concepts of good and evil Gods. When all this calmed down on Earth, it was cleaned a little from radiation with special devices and people were resettled back. But the planet already had different climatic conditions, winter appeared, and earlier there were even tropical plants at the poles. The Moon appeared in the sky, which was not there before. Since then, they decided to leave our civilization without special care for its independent development. Flights to Earth stopped, but it was decided to look for contactees.
Question 4: Was there a planet Phaethon?
It was a planet between Mars and Jupiter. There were alien bases there too. But the Selbetites used such weapons that the Phaeton fell into pieces. Our Earth could also expect this, but Burkhad repelled the attack of the reptilians, and many Burkhadians died.
Question 5: How to become a contactee? Conditions for choosing a contactee.
That is, how do aliens choose those with whom contact is possible? There are certain conditions for contactees. Kirchiton told me that when I left contact with him, I wrote down all these conditions. It was told specifically about Daraal. Their contactees all have physical contact, they are taken to different planets.
Personal desire. No one will persuade a person; he must want to become a contactee himself.
No fear of UFOs and aliens. There should be no mistrust.
The desire to understand the world.
Lack of conscious aggression directed against sentient beings. Aggression in this case is possible only with defense. If a person

deliberately wants to harm someone, his energy changes.
The desire to fly into space.
No fears or phobias. Even if a person is afraid of a spider or a mouse, he will not be suitable for contact, since in his subconscious there is already a fear of alien life forms.
Absence of religious fanaticism in any form and the habit of imposing one's opinion on others.
Tolerance of the opinions and beliefs of others.
Intolerance for crimes against life and health, as well as the sexual integrity of other beings.
Absence of sexual perversions - pedophilia, necrophilia, bestiality, sadism and masochism. The energy changes from sexual union in such forms.
Normal sexual orientation. With such violations, something happens, they say, to the aura, and it becomes weakened.
The absence of physical diseases that prevent a flight into space with aliens (hypertension, arrhythmias, previous strokes and heart attacks, heart, liver, kidney failure, poor hearing and vision, epilepsy, diabetes, oncology, allergies and reduced immunity.
Question 6: How to develop superpowers: clairaudience, clairvoyance, claircognizance, telepathy, telekinesis and others?
Clairvoyance, hearing, seeing are considered forms of contact with life forms. If we are talking about seeing the future, then this is contact with angels, good spirits, because only God can know the future. In ancient times, such people were called prophets.
But telepathy (transfer of thoughts at a distance) is something else. Here I have a telepathic connection with MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. It became possible because a chip was inserted into me, which changes my brain waves upon contact to perceive his thoughts and transmit my own. I couldn't do it without the chip.
Telekinesis is associated with human energy. Hence the phenomenon of poltergeists. This is precisely telekinesis that is unconscious to humans. That is, a person has vital energy that comes out during stress; its excess is especially noticeable in children and adolescents. This energy, when released, can suppress gravity in some object, and it will fly up. To have conscious telekinesis, you must concentrate your thoughts so that you are 100 percent sure of success. Only faith gives such energy, or rather the opportunity for this energy to come out of you.
Humans are capable of both telekinesis and levitation. The only thing stopping them is their lack of belief in this possibility.
Question 7: Who is the Devil?
Aliens have a different faith than Christians. When Christianity was formed, it was also with the help of aliens, or rather, their contactees.

Thus, Christ's physical father was from the planet Burkhad, and his mother was a physical contactee. She was given genetic material, and so she gave birth to Christ. When Christ died, the Burkhadians took him onto the ship and restored his body. In the description of those events, it was the ascension of Christ, he was taken away by a cloud.
During the formation of the Christian faith, the Devil was set as a symbol of evil in the Universe. The serpent, the dragon fought with the Archangel Michael - this is a symbol of the war of the Selbetites, who wanted to destroy the human race. They still don't treat us well. I was on Selbet, they took me there.
There are also demons - evil Spirits, that is, limis who do evil and enjoy it. They are both embodied and not.
In the spiritual world there is a waiting list for incarnations. And some demons do not want to wait their turn and choose people with weak wills and forcefully occupy their body. Does this violate God's law? Yes.
Question 8: How to communicate with your own soul?
They have slightly different terminology, I'll explain now. Their soul is the Spirit, that is, it is us embodied in the body. And angels and demons are Spirits not embodied in a body. But, unlike Orthodoxy, angels and demons can also incarnate here. That is, they believe in the reincarnation of the soul.
The soul is the Spirit united with the life force that connects it to the body. After death, the soul of a person or any humanoid comes out and for about 40 days it stays with this soul energy. But gradually her vital energy, due to the death of the body, dissipates. And then she becomes the Spirit.
And the Spirit itself consists of three parts (the trinity is a symbol of everything in the world): mind, heart (the essence of the soul) and energy. Each of these parts, in turn, also consists of three parts. The mind is thinking, imagination and memory. Heart – feelings, desires, instincts. Energy - consciousness, emotions and will.
Will is the energy needed to perform actions. Feelings are different from emotions.
Feelings are an attitude towards something, expressed in a wordless form, and emotions are simply a reaction, the energy that is needed for the spirit to react to a change in a particular situation (external or internal).
Consciousness is the energy of thinking that is needed to perceive the world and oneself.
Question 9: Does each person have their own non-physical mentors for growth and development, and how to communicate with them?
Of course have. What is called a guardian angel in religion are Spirits from a certain level of development. When we go for incarnation, we

are usually given such a companion, a mentor from the highest level. Even demons are given such mentors. He needs even more care than we, who have taken on some responsibility.
In general, there are 24 spiritual levels in the spiritual world. 1 to 6 are demons. 7-8 – nature spirits, plasmoid civilizations, elemental spirits. From 9 to 16 - ordinary spirits who do both good and evil, so to speak. From 17 to 24 - good spirits, in our terminology called angels.
Every person has guardian angels, not only the baptized. Sometimes the Spirit does not have an angel, this is when his higher mentors decided that he should try to live unaccompanied.
Usually communication with mentors occurs mentally. For example, a person had a good thought. He doesn't realize where this thought comes from. Mentors try not to show themselves so that a person develops independently, without relying too much on them. They believe that independence is the best condition for development.
You can communicate with mentors telepathically or spiritually. Although a spiritualistic session is considered an inferior contact, since the information transmitted by a medium during a spiritualistic session with the help of material objects will be greatly distorted by the consciousness of the medium.
Question 10: Is there Fate?
There is no predetermined fate for every person. Destiny is the way. But a person “makes” this destiny for himself by making a choice. Life in itself is neither good nor evil. It is a container of good and evil, depending on what we ourselves turn it into. Every Spirit faces God's judgment after leaving the body.
A trial is a kind of analysis of life. There it will no longer be possible to say that I was controlled, it is not my fault. You will realize that you made the choice yourself. And what kind of destiny you have built for yourself depends on your inner desires, aspirations, the amount of good and evil, and upbringing. There are people who were born in bad families (alcoholics, etc.), but were able to get out of them and were able to become good. And there are counter examples. And this is a person’s choice, and his destiny. Fate depends on choice.
***In order to answer the following questions, Irina needed to contact Kirchiton (planet Daraal). This took a few minutes. After making contact, Irina relayed Kirchiton’s words that she was his first contactee, about whom so many people had learned. He has many contacts, but everyone prefers not to talk about their contacts, knowing that they will not be believed.
Question 11: Can a person change the past and future, control time?
If we mean a time machine, then there is no such technology. Such experiments are carried out in the Interstellar Union. There have been some successes in moving objects, but to move a living person into

the past, you need to transfer him into some kind of wave form and send him back in the course of time. Such experiments are underway, but earthlings are still far from this.
There is only one way to get into the past without a physical body - this is astral travel, for this you need to leave the body and want to get to the desired period of time. And you will really get there, you will watch the events, but you will not be able to influence anything, you will be such a ghost there, because the vibrations of the astral body are different than the vibrations of the material world, they do not influence each other.
We can only change the memory of our past. But by changing the memory of the past, we change the present, and therefore the future. In general, time is only our perception in the material body. And time as such does not exist. This is our countdown to eternity. We have invented time periods for the convenience of living in the material world. In eternity, everything happens simultaneously, the present, the future, and the past. God, when creating us, already knew what would happen next to us; for him, time does not exist.
When I go into the astral plane, I catch the feeling that I have always been, am and will exist. That I will not die and have always lived. These sensations bring joy.
But in the material body we do not feel this, since our consciousness is distracted by this world in order to act in it. We do not pay attention to the fact that in our subconscious there is contact with our mind. The memory of life in the spiritual world and of past incarnations is blocked. We would not be able to live here, remembering our past lives in other worlds. We would then be living our past lives.
Question 12: What is the maximum level of energy that a person can achieve under earthly conditions without destroying his physical body?
This energy level is largely individual. For example, during my mental contact with Kirchiton, which you just observed, the flows of energy that enter me begin to move my body, so the question of not destroying the physical body arises.
How to achieve maximum energy levels? It depends on the body. We replenish our energy with the help of chemical reactions occurring in it. Due to the slow oxidation of food substances with oxygen. Oxygen reacts with various substances, and vital energy is released in the cells. To achieve maximum energy levels, you need to take care of your body: eat healthy and varied, and eat in moderation.
It is important that there is no oxygen starvation of tissues. What reduces oxygen levels? Food additives - sodium nitrate, carbon monoxide, for example, react with hemoglobin and interfere with the flow of oxygen. Parasites and various infections are also negative.
You can engage in different energy practices. But these practices are

not suitable for everyone, since you need to believe in all this, first of all. Energy always follows thought. In medicine this is called self-hypnosis. But in fact, this is an order to your energy. There are healers who supposedly heal with spells. But in fact, it is you, believing in him, who gives the order to your energy and directs it to increase immunity.
Maksim Rusan's afterword:
These were the 12 questions that have now completely changed my entire life on this planet. I am grateful to fate for this gift. Now our teachers are our creators. And I thank God for giving us such an opportunity to know all this, study and convey this knowledge to all people who want it!
April 2, 2022

The indestructibility of our world at the moment of the death of the Universe

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/_fRE2xydyxN

In the reality of the Spiritual world, when the Universe dies, the world does not perish, is not destroyed. It’s just that the vibrations of those energies that now make up atoms increase, pass into the subtle-material worlds, and the subtle-material worlds, raising their vibrations, pass into the Spiritual world. Only the Spiritual world remains.

The material world disappears for observers from the material world, which is why they say “the death of the Universe.” But nothing from the Spiritual world can perish, because everything is the energy of the Spiritual world, and it is indestructible. This is simply the return of allocated energy to the Spiritual World to create the material world.

Then a cycle of rest passes, and the material Universe arises again in order. First, the subtle worlds: the 59th density level, then the 58th, then the 57th, and so on until the first.

Timecode: #326, 18:45

Hakur, keeper of the Vedic egregor, Spiritual world.

MidgasCaus, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

September 2021

April 3, 2022

Description of spirit levels

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kdj3asSMlEg
After the final separation of the spirit from the material body, it first finds itself in the astral world, which is a kind of vestibule or “waiting room” for disembodied spirits. Usually he is met there by Guide Angels, who, together with his own Guardian Angel, explain to him what happened and escort him to his eternal home - the world of disembodied spirits. It is located a little further from the astral world from manifested matter in terms of the level of its vibrations, being the next dimension of the spiritual world.
The world of disembodied spirits is divided into 24 levels, a detailed description of which will be given below. It is there that all spirits await their turn for incarnation and their life is no less bright, rich and interesting than life in bodies in the material world.
Why do we come here again and again? To manifest the accumulated experience, to radiate our energy, to show feelings, to share thoughts, and to gain new experience that allows us to become closer to That Source of Life, the Power of Which we so clearly feel in the spiritual world, where we are no longer distracted by the needs of material bodies.
The world of disembodied spirits consists of twenty-four levels. The spirits that live above are perceived by us from here as living on the twenty-fourth, because further for us there is simply Light, not divided into separate spiritual entities.
1 Bhoots are the lowest vibrational spirits. They closed their Light so much with greed, lust and envy that they completely forgot about the existence of God, suppressed their rational mind, closed their hearts from all goodness and rejoice only in one thing - when other entities experience pain and mental anguish. Then they feel that they are not

the only ones who feel so bad and temporarily calm down from chronic dissatisfaction with everything and from the more or less constant mania of persecution inherent in them.
2 Rakshasas are spirits who are so filled with the energies of anger, hatred and vindictiveness that they direct all their activities towards violence against others, believing that this is the best way to protect and promote their ideas. They forget about the freedom of choice given by God to others and recognize the right to it only for themselves. They easily enter into any form of conflict, sincerely believing that the good goal in their understanding justifies any means.
3 Asuras are spirits who, due to their pride and arrogance, do not see the needs of other people. All their activities are aimed at satisfying their various desires, the fulfillment of which replaces them with the joy of being in God's Love. In the heat of their passions, they do not pay attention to the manifestation of Light in themselves, through intuition and the voice of conscience.
4 Demons are spirits who are so absorbed in the pleasures they receive through the material body that they forget about the law of conservation of energies. They want to endlessly enjoy various material energies and become very irritated when an obstacle comes in their way, even if it is living people. They often do not comply with God’s law about waiting in line for incarnation and inhabit the bodies of incarnated spirits that match their vibrations.
5 Demons are spirits who are so disillusioned with life in the material world that they come to completely deny its value and accuse God of creating it and maintaining it with His Energy. The degree and reasons for this denial are different for everyone; what remains common is visible asceticism and religiosity, combined with a sharp condemnation of dissenters and with a certain disgust towards any form of matter or material activity.
6 Archons are spirits with beliefs and actions similar to demons, but differing from them in a special character structure, slightly higher vibrations and a sense of inspiration and sincerity with which they commit evil deeds. Thanks to well-developed strategic thinking and glimpses of intuition that sometimes become available at this level, they become leaders among other evil spirits, like the well-known Lucifer from the biblical descriptions, who now lives on the sixth level. These leaders form unique societies from demons, based on strict obedience and veneration of leaders, with fairly harsh punishments for disobedience and apostasy. These societies are in many ways reminiscent of military brigades, totalitarian sects and bandit groups in the world of disembodied spirits.
7 Elementals are spirits that strive to incarnate in plasmoid worlds responsible for certain natural elements. They emerged from the world

of demons and devoted their energy to controlling nature and creating animal souls. Their own power still attracts them to the point that they may ignore the needs of their family, oppose society as a whole, and be unwilling to sincerely turn to God. But they have already moved away from demonic egoism and now, by creating animal souls and controlling them, they are learning to selflessly love someone other than themselves.

8 Jinns - these spirits are very similar to elementals, but unlike them they have a broader outlook, greater outward focus, greater organizational abilities and friendliness.

They also strive to incarnate in subtle worlds, but unlike elementals, they often do this not in plasmoids that control the elements, but in their immediate leaders, who look after certain places in the material world: fields, forests, reservoirs, houses, etc. . They also take part in the creation of animal souls and help the elementals control natural elements.

9 Disciples are spirits who learn to direct their attention and energy to other individuals around them. They incarnate in order to learn from their own, often bitter experience, the moral laws of the society where they are born. Often these are skeptics who do not believe in anything or anyone except their own eyes and ears, and they usually believe that it is impossible to deceive their senses.

Life debunks this delusion of theirs, sometimes quite harshly, and it is very important at this level not to become embittered by the blows of fate and not to fall even lower, which happens when everything that happens is completely accepted as the will of God.

10 Warriors are spirits whose main goal is to restore justice as they understand it. Indifference to the suffering of others and to their own allows them to achieve fairly high vibrations, but the implementation of their plans is often associated with the condemnation of dissidents and the use of violent methods of influence.

Unlike rakshasas, warriors fight not for their ideas, not for the selfish advancement of their power, but for ideas that they sincerely and passionately consider socially useful. These are rebels and revolutionaries, burning with a dream of social well-being, but losing sight of the law of similarity, according to which negativity, even manifested for good purposes, can only give rise to another negativity.

11 Consumers are spirits who have learned the beauty of the material world in receiving various sensual pleasures and who spend their energy working for money that can give them things that are pleasant to them.

Unlike demons, they will not transgress moral standards, much less the laws of the society where they live, but their hearts are occupied with the desire for material wealth, and their minds are occupied with

thoughts of how to acquire them and what to spend them on for greater pleasure. Busy with such worries from morning to evening, they often have neither the time nor the desire to think about their spiritual development, much less make any efforts in this direction.
12 Builders are spirits whose main goal is to create comfortable living conditions for themselves and their loved ones in the material world. They are ready to work hard for this, both physically and mentally, but often consider matter, if not the only reality, then the most important condition for mental peace and harmony, which they call happiness. Spiritual quests are often incomprehensible and boring to them, although they most often do not condemn all this in other people, but the joy of a job well done is closer to them than from music or a book read, and even more so from prayer or meditation.
13 Aesthetes are spirits who begin to understand that the level of happiness does not depend on material well-being. Many of them still doubt this, but feeling a surge of Light in their soul from works of art, they can be moved to tears or fall into an enthusiastic state completely incomprehensible to consumer spirits who watch, read and listen to the same thing, but do not experience such diversity and depth of emotions. For aesthetes, the pleasure from literature, music, painting and other manifestations of the creativity of other people exceeds the pleasure from pleasures received through the body.
14 Explorers are spirits who see joy in knowing the laws of the material world in all its diversity. They can know nature or society, or themselves, they can see God behind all this, but they also want to know Him and sort out His laws and energies. They are not always able to check harmony with algebra, so such spirits often cannot understand the difference between faith and knowledge, but still their innate logic and analytics help them feel that the world is much more complex than it seems to them.
15 Inventors are spirits for whom the highest happiness lies in creativity, in creating something that has not yet existed. It doesn’t matter what it is: new recipes for pies, perpetual motion machines or programs of political parties. The main thing for them is to make other spirits happy with the truth that has been revealed to them and is useful, which they sacredly believe in for everyone and at all times. Inventors passionately share their Light with everyone they meet and are very upset when they are not understood. True, with experience, wisdom comes to them that it is impossible to prove to a person truths that he is not ready to comprehend, and when readiness comes, the need for proof for him disappears.
16 Seekers are spirits whose task is to find a way to the world of good spirits, to the world of angels, where the Light shines much brighter than in the world of average spirits. Seekers see reflections of this

Light everywhere. The main thing for them is not to fall into dogmatism and not to limit their thinking. They have already outgrown such experiences and now see good beginnings in all religions and spiritual teachings. A characteristic feature of Seekers is dissatisfaction with their spiritual development and a constant striving for perfection.
Many of them already feel that all books about spiritual development, all religious scriptures will not bring any benefit if they do not see and recognize the Light in themselves. But their hearts often tremble before the great mystery of existence, while vaguely realizing that darkness is unrecognized Light, and evil is misdirected good.
17 Angels of nature are spirits whose service in the spiritual world is to teach fine-material plasmoid civilizations the correct, in the Light of God, control of natural elements, the birth of animal souls and the assembly of their energies into one whole. They also often incarnate in the worlds of plasmoids in order to guide them on the true path and often incarnate in the worlds of humanoids in order to more fully feel natural energies and learn to work with them.
18 Guardian angels are spirits whose main mission in the spiritual world is to care for embodied spirits from various levels. The Light of Love, which they realize, allows them to tolerate, forgive and protect even the most ungrateful and evil spirits.
The guardian can sincerely and lovingly take care of the demon, rejoicing at the slightest sprouts of goodness in his soul and, more importantly, he is able to understand and forgive if the demon suddenly tramples these sprouts and throws them to his benefactor. Every incarnated spirit who, during incarnation, wished to have him, has a Guardian Angel. One embodied spirit can have several Guardian Angels, and a Guardian Angel, especially an experienced one, can also have several wards.
The task of the Angels is to protect their wards from evil spirits, drive away bad thoughts and instill good and bright images that help them go to God.
19 Angels-prophets are spirits whose main task is to convey the Word of God, His laws to the minds and hearts of all spirits. The word "prophet" here means a messenger of God's will, not a seer. We must remember that the future has many options, so it is impossible to accurately predict what will happen next. Any, even the most negative, forecast is a reason for reflection and attempts to move events into a more constructive direction.
The task of the Prophets is to teach embodied and non-incarnate spirits of that true spiritual, selfless Love that shines in them with infinite Light and spreads to everyone who falls into their field.
20 Healing angels are spirits whose work in the spiritual world is to heal other spirits, incarnate and non-incarnate. The word “healing” is

understood by them in the broadest sense of the word, as restoration of the integrity of the body, energy, consciousness, etc.
Healers do not tolerate any disorder or chaos; it gives them almost physical pain and the desire to bring everything into line with the understanding of the world order that they have achieved at the moment. Also, spirits from this level feel very well the pain of others, both physical and mental.
21 Angel guides are spirits whose task in the spiritual world is to meet spirits who have forever left their material bodies and accompany them through the astral plane to the world of disembodied spirits, to the level they reached during their life in the body. Also, the task of the Guides is to accompany the spirits, whose turn to incarnate has come, into the material world and help in connecting with the future body.
Guides very often walk through the astral plane, meet with different spiritual beings who are at different levels of spiritual and intellectual development, therefore they have flexible thinking, a consciousness capable of adapting to different circumstances, they can quickly navigate the environment and find a common language with a wide variety of intelligent beings .
22 Consulting angels are spirits whose main task is to help other spirits in selecting the best conditions for incarnation for spiritual development. They have well-developed symbolic thinking, knowledge of all the intricacies of karmic psychology, the laws of existence in material worlds of different densities, and have access to Divine knowledge about each spirit that turns to them for help in selecting an incarnation.
They must take into account many factors that contribute to the development of specific spirits in the Light of Love in themselves and correlate them with astrological and numerological data in the material world, adequate to the description of the spirit that is embodied and its tasks, for its recognition by individuals prepared for this.
23 Arhats are spirits who, while living in the spiritual world, help to form and develop high-vibration egregors in the material world. They understand the importance of the right ideology for the development of social and family relationships that contribute to the spiritual growth of all those who incarnate in this family and in this society. For them, any law written on paper or other material media will have no meaning if it is not reflected in the minds and hearts of intelligent beings. Arhats are the creators of reality, inspirers and ideologists of political, religious and informal folk communities, whose goal is to carry the Light of God in a form that is close and understandable to them at this stage of their development.
24 Devas are spirits who have fully realized their potential and united their energy with the Divine. There is nothing in them anymore except

Love and the potential to degrade as their vibrations decrease. This possibility is embedded in all intelligent spirits without exception, as a necessary condition for freedom and personal responsibility, in which we can spiritually grow and improve, learning the unconditional Love of our Heavenly Father, so that He can completely calmly give us His abilities for creation and change in the future. material worlds.
This possibility is realized at the 24th level of the material world, upon reaching which spirits see before them an endless stage of greater and greater merging with the Divine Light. The spirits that incarnate into the material world from this level consciously misunderstand and reject others in order for everyone to discover the Light shining in their souls. Devas have almost no other feelings other than Love, which generates faith, hope, patience, mercy and many other manifestations.
Every spirit living on a lower level cannot visit a spirit living on a higher level until it reaches it in its consciousness, but a spirit living on a higher level can, if desired, come to a spirit on a lower level if it lowers its vibrations.
This is what the Hierarchy of the world of disembodied spirits looks like from the point of view of researchers of the spiritual world of the interstellar union.
January, 2020
April 8, 2022

Situation on Earth (August 2019)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/DqBSZ5hjJag

Many people ask about the reasons for what is now happening on Earth, and our friends from Esler transmitted to me via a telepathic channel the answer to your general question.

The evolution of consciousness on planet Earth depends on the influence of the egregors you create. Your power structures are interested in more and more degradation of the population in order to be able to freely distribute the planet's resources according to their needs, which will never end.

You cannot change this order of things, since it was created over many centuries; generations of people, living in it, formed images in the

noosphere that corresponded to it and set earthlings to a certain line of behavior characteristic of you.

Gradual changes in your political and economic situation are possible only by changing the original images in the noosphere, in all the main egregors, of which the majority of earthlings are participants.

We see only one way to this: the coming to power on your planet of high-vibration embodied Spirits who have developed strategic thinking and sufficient determination, courage and toughness to implement ideas that are unpopular for elite circles, more or less the same for most countries of your world .

But it is quite difficult for such people to reach the highest levels of power, because they have a low level of inclusion of instinctive programs, which are also responsible for the desire for power.

Your planet is not yet attractive for the incarnation of Spirits from higher levels, and if some of them do incarnate, it is only with the goal of developing patience and the ability to overcome difficulties.

To attract such Spirits to incarnate in your world, it is necessary to cleanse the noosphere of the Earth from all forms and types of negative energy, which manifests itself mainly in vibrations of hatred, greed and lust, which are extremely unpleasant for highly spiritual beings.

It is very difficult for the Pure Light of Love to penetrate the astral atmosphere of your planet and cleanse it of destructive energies. Reduce violence and you will gradually lead the planet to shared prosperity.

The message was conveyed by Par-Marus, a political scientist, economist and historian from the planet Esler.

August, 2019

April 11, 2022

Creation of an earthling. Interpretation of some chapters from the book of Genesis. Initial gene composition

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/RPTYnD_cHR0

While discussing your questions and reasoning in a group with Mead, I received his advice to write about what happened three million years ago that forever changed the path of our civilization, which ultimately led to what everyone sees around them every day. Kirkhiton and Mead told me a lot about this, so it was easy for me to write this article. I present it to your attention.

Five million years ago, a huge spaceship from the planet Tumesout, looking like a huge gray metallic pyramid, landed on our planet. The arriving aliens, of whom there were sixty-five on that first expedition, studied the flora and fauna of the Earth, but did not find intelligent creatures here.

The richness and diversity of life forms on our planet amazed them and they decided to create an intelligent creature through hybridization - combining their genetic material and the genetic material of terrestrial animals suitable for these purposes. Having studied in detail the animal world of our planet, Tumesout biologists and geneticists selected for experiments representatives of a group of primates similar to modern chimpanzees.

Having reported the newly discovered planet and the start of experiments to the Interstellar Union, the aliens from Tumesout began to work on creating a new intelligent being. Soon they were joined by representatives of two more planets: Burkhad and Selbet.

Dasha Davidenko. History of our civilization

Three million years ago, the first representatives of our species were created. Outwardly, they resembled modern people of the Caucasian race, but their height was about four meters, since the genes of the tall Tumesoutians turned out to be dominant over the genes of the other participants in hybridization.

In the DNA of originally created people, the percentages of genetic material involved were as follows:

Terrestrial primates - 45%

Gods - 35%
Tumesoutki - 15%
Selbet residents - 5%
Unfortunately, such a small percentage of participation of Selbet genetic material did not suit their representatives. Unlike the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, who were anthropomorphs, they belonged to the reptilian types of humanoids, so it seemed fair to them that a different distribution of the percentage of genetic information in the newly created hybrid would be fair, for example, they would be satisfied with the option of an equal distribution of genes of all four races (including earthly primates) in the DNA future people.
But scientists Burkhad and Tumesout convincingly showed their colleagues from Selbet that a hybrid with such a ratio of genes in chromosomes would not be viable in the conditions of our planet. Then the Selbetians proposed to create intelligent hybrids from representatives of the class of reptiles that were found in abundance on Earth, combining their genetic material with their own and partially with the genetic material of the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians.
But the latter did not agree to this, arguing that a developing civilization should belong to the same type of humanoids, in order to avoid conflicts based on racial and type differences.
Having failed to reach an agreement with the representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, the Selbet people formed a conspiracy within their group that arrived on Earth and tried to destroy the newly created group of people.
This attempt is described in detail by Moses in the second and third chapters of his book of Genesis. The representative of Tumesout, who conveyed this information to him, presented the events in a mythological form that was understandable to people at a low level of scientific and technological development.
This is what is written in verses 15-17 of the second chapter of the book of Genesis:
“The Lord God took the man and put him in the Garden of Eden to cultivate it and keep it. And the Lord God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou shalt eat, but of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil thou shalt not eat of it, for in the day that thou eatest of it thou shalt die.”
It says here that representatives of the planet Tumesout (Yah-veh in Hebrew, which was translated into Russian as “Lord”), one of those who came from heaven (Elohim in the original text, and in Russian translation “God”), settled created people (Hebrew Adam can mean either an individual person or all representatives of our species) in the “Garden of Eden” - this is the name of a large alien base where man was created. Representatives of all three races that created us were

constantly there, and the first people grew up and learned life there. The base was indeed surrounded by a huge garden, more like a forest, where different types of plants were found. Moreover, the climate prevailing on Earth at that time allowed them to bloom and bear fruit all year round.

The tree of the knowledge of good and evil is a Tumesout plant “Ho-rol”, necessary for activating the mental and intuitive activity of the inhabitants of this planet. They bred it through genetic engineering specifically for this purpose and constantly carried its seeds with them in order to always have access to fresh fruits.

Due to the peculiarities of metabolism in the bodies of earthlings, the fruits of Khorol were fatally poisonous to us, and the aliens, whose responsibilities included caring for the born hybrids and their upbringing, told them many times about the danger of eating these fruits. No one could have imagined that earthlings, who had idolized their creators since childhood, could disobey them, and even less did it occur to anyone that Selbet’s representatives had already drawn up an insidious plan and would soon attempt to destroy the people they had created with such difficulty.

Maire Pyykko. Watercolor. Betrayal. Size 37 x 28 cm (left). Our creators. Size 34 x 31 cm (right)

Here is the text of verses 1-6 of the third chapter of the book of Genesis:

“The serpent was more cunning than all the beasts of the field that the Lord God created. And the serpent said to the woman: Did God truly say: You shall not eat from any tree in the garden?

And the woman said to the serpent: We can eat fruit from the trees, only from the fruit of the tree that is in the middle of the garden, God said, do not eat it or touch it, lest you die.

And the serpent said to the woman: No, you will not die, but God knows that on the day that you eat of them, your eyes will be opened, and you will be like gods, knowing good and evil.

And the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes and desirable because it gave knowledge; and she took of its fruit and ate; And she gave it also to her husband, and he ate.”

The representative of the planet Selbet is named here as a snake, due to the fact that he belonged to the reptilian race, that is, he was very similar in biological properties to terrestrial reptiles. The words “he was more cunning than all the beasts of the field that the Lord God created” is an explanation to Moses of how the snake, known to him from his life experience, can talk, and the peculiarities of the meaning of the phrase “created the beasts of the field” (Hebrew “asa hai sadah”) speak of that we are not talking here about the creation of the entire

earth's fauna, but about the preparation of animals for a specific purpose in one area of the Earth, in a separate country or region. Thus, there was an attempt to kill the newly created people by one of their creators. Fortunately, the people who were poisoned by the fruits of Khorol were discovered in time and their lives were saved, but this event disrupted the relationship between people and representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, who, although they still remained gods for our distant ancestors, no longer evoked the same love, trust and understanding.
Realizing this, our creators evicted the created people from their base, giving them the opportunity to live and develop on their own. But despite this, they still did not leave people completely without their care, establishing contact with individual earthlings, they conveyed to them information about the correct social structure, moral values, about God and the spiritual world, and much more.
April 15, 2022

Structure of the Universe. Who is God?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/eH5OswkMj56
Everything that exists in objective or subjective reality is called the Universe. It is heterogeneous in its internal vibrations and purpose. Its Source, which continuously radiates energy to maintain its existence and development, is the Eternal and Infinite Absolute Supermind, Who has millions of billions of names in all worlds and at all levels of the Universe.
Not one of these names, nor all of them together are capable of describing even a small part of the qualities of the One who created everything and gave birth to an unimaginable number of spirits, His children, unimaginable for the understanding of earthly man, putting in them a ray of His Light, a Spark of Flame, the ability to Love, to Create and Dream...
In Russian, this Superperfect Being is called God and in the future this word will be understood only as the Source of everything that is, was and will be, the Beginningless Beginning, the Causeless Cause, the Omniscient, Omnipotent and Omnipresent Our Heavenly Father.
He continuously radiates from Himself the Light of True Love, which, gradually lowering in its vibrations, creates and supports everything that we see, hear, touch and smell around us and billions of other

worlds that are inaccessible to the perception of the receptors of our earthly bodies.
In total, in the Universe there are 59 levels of matter density and 108 levels of the spiritual world, accessible to the perception of spirits at that stage of development that is characteristic of the universe visible to us. These levels are located like this, if you look from the point of view of a gradual decrease in vibrations:
1. Divine Peace, Kingdom of Heaven.
2. The world of disembodied spirits, which consists of 24 levels:
24-17 - Angel levels
16-9 - levels of medium spirits
8-7 - levels of elemental and nature spirits
6-1 - demon levels
3. The astral world, which at the level of our Galaxy has 84 floors, but only part of them is reflected in the noosphere of each planet, which depends on the level of awareness and development of the energy structures of intelligent beings living there. For example, in the astral atmosphere of the Earth, seven floors of the astral world are manifested, on Burkhad nine, on Esler twelve, and on Daraal twenty-four.
4. The subtle material world, which in our Galaxy consists of matter of fifty-six levels of density. At these levels live civilizations of the plasmoid type, whose representatives do not have physical dense material bodies, but have subtle material bodies consisting not of substances, but of energies.
On Earth they are called spirits of the elements and nature, brownies, goblins, mermaids, spirits of the Sun, stars, etc. They live both in the atmospheres of planets and in their soil, the cores of planets, the chromospheres of stars and in the emptiness of outer space that seems to us.
5. Physical world or dense material. It is at the third level of matter density, which includes solid, liquid and gaseous states. This world is known to all of us, many people are accustomed to consider it real and present, but this is only a small part of the Universe, which in turn is an infinitesimal portion of the manifested energy of the Limitless Source of Reality.
Thus, everything that we perceive with the receptors of our bodies and our bodies themselves are forms of the Light of Divine Love in the form in which spirits embodied in the physical world can perceive it, and the rational spirits themselves are streams of thought images of God, autonomous to some extent from His Consciousness and consciousness of each other.
We, being in the spiritual world, in infinite Unity with God, decide to show our love and gratitude to Him, for which we lower our vibrations

and create a physical body for incarnation. The body is a densely material, infinitely small part of ourselves, just like the Universe is a small portion of the energies of God manifested for us. God is Spirit, and the Universe is His body, and similarly, we are also spirits, His children, and our bodies are a small portion of our energies.
We can incarnate in any worlds, both subtle and dense, in bodies whose nervous system is suitable for our conscious manifestation.
The Universe is infinite, just as God is infinite, who created it and continues to support it with His Energy of Love, which can be perceived by intelligent spirits in the form of a special Spiritual Light, giving us Love and Wisdom and Strength for its rational, and therefore Divine, manifestation. It is through this Light that we communicate with God, in all religions and confessions, as well as outside them.
The Spirit of Light, or as it is more familiar to the Russian language, the Holy Spirit always lives in all of us, but is shown only when a person's vibrations rise sufficiently. This happens not because God disdains low vibrations, but because He respects the freedom of choice of each of His children, which He Himself laid in us, as proof of His selfless and boundless love for all of us.
With sincere Love for each of you, your Irina Podzorova.
April 19, 2022

Interpretation of the first six verses of Psalm 50

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-pervyh-shesti-stihov-50-psalma

To the head of the choir. Psalm of David,

when the prophet Nathan came to him, after David entered Bathsheba.

Have mercy on me, O God, according to Your great mercy, and according to the multitude of Your mercies, blot out my iniquities.

Wash me from my iniquity many times, and cleanse me from my sin,

for I acknowledge my iniquities, and my sin is always before me.

> You, You alone, have I sinned and done evil in Your sight, so that You are righteous in Your judgment and pure in Your judgment.

The fiftieth psalm conveys the prayer of the Israeli king David for his return to the Divine Light after the evil deed he committed, which is written about in detail in the 12th chapter of the second book of Kings. For this reason, the first words of this psalm are the words “Have mercy on me, O God.” A request for mercy is a request for the return of Grace, so let's look at what God's Grace is and for what reasons we can lose the sense of its presence.

The Grace of God is the spiritual Energy of His Holy Unconditional Love, which all intelligent spirits need as the Source of Eternal Happiness and the Highest meaning of their existence. Our Heavenly Father continuously radiates this Energy in a luminous stream into the spiritual and material worlds. It is intended for absolutely all of His children, incarnate and non-incarnate.

This Energy has the highest vibrations in the Universe and for this reason it can be correctly and harmoniously absorbed only by those intelligent spirits who correspond to It in the frequency of vibrations of their spiritual hearts. Any decrease in spiritual vibrations caused by a negative thought, feeling or action causes more or less significant disturbances in the acceptance and assimilation of the Energy of Divine Grace or makes adaptation to It completely impossible.

The rational spirit subjectively feels a decrease in the spiritual Light of Harmony, Faith, Happiness and Love, which brings him suffering from the mismatch of his vibrations with the Source of Eternal Spiritual Energy and Infinite Unconditional Love.

Thus we see that asking God for mercy was a pure and open expression of David's intention to unite with the Pure Beginning Light of God.

David's second request was to blot out his iniquities. And this request is quite logical, because lawlessness, like violations of the Law of Divine Love, made it impossible for his spirit to merge with the Energy

of Divine Love.
David asked God to blot out his iniquities with His bounty. What is it? With this word, the ancient translators of the Book of Psalms translated the word “mercy” from Hebrew.

God's Mercy is His spiritual healing Energy, with the help of which He restores the spiritual channels of communication between Himself and us and cleanses our spiritual hearts of everything incompatible with His Love.

David's third request to God was to repeatedly wash him from iniquity and cleanse him from sin. This was necessary to completely eliminate all spiritual, energetic and physical consequences of violating Divine laws.

This action for the spirit is similar to washing the body in water, which is an elemental force that embodies the energy of Divine Purity and Holiness in the material world.

If the physical body is not washed regularly, it will become sick due to its own toxins and pathogenic microbes that are abundant in and around it. All people know about this and teach this to their children. But the purity of the soul is no less important for a person than the purity of the body. Spiritual cleansing is possible for a person through a conscious change in personal attitudes that lead to negative behavior and the dissolution of negative energy blocks.

All earthly religions have accumulated enough funds for the spiritual purification of their adherents who are in a state of contact with the corresponding religious egregor. But besides religious means of spiritual cleansing, there is another effective way for everyone to do this.

This is a conscious contact with your Higher Self, which does not contradict any bright religious idea and which allows you to consciously change negative mental attitudes to positive ones, as well as dissolve negative energy blocks that interfere with the spiritual, social and physical development of a person.

Cleansing from sin is a change in the nature of the spiritual heart and an increase in the vibrations of all human energy structures. In this case, the negative action loses all its imaginary charm for a person and appears before his gaze in its true form, which prompts him to refuse to repeat it. It often becomes unpleasant to even think about a previously loved sin, and this is a natural reaction of a pure soul to negativity, which can lower the vibrations of the spirit and remove it from the Life-giving Light of God.

Naturally, in order to radically change his inner nature, a person needs to realize exactly how his action, thought or feeling contradicts Unconditional Divine Love. We cannot correct our mistakes until we know what they are.

And this is exactly what King David speaks about in the fifth and sixth verses of the fiftieth psalm.

God's judgment for man is not the condemnation of his personality and not the deprivation of Divine Love. This is how events in life that are sudden for a person are figuratively named here, prompting him to realize the consequences of his actions and choose a brighter and wiser line of behavior. All people need to remember that although external events in this case are often quite negative in a person’s perception, they must be perceived as a manifestation of unconditional Divine Love.

Indeed, in this way our Heavenly Father protects incarnated spirits from a strong decrease in vibrations, and therefore from subsequent spiritual suffering due to being at the lower levels of the world of disembodied spirits.

God's judgment is pure and impartial, because His goal is not to humiliate and punish His child, but to call him back to the path of Love and Light.

The verdict of God is not the verdict of an earthly judge, most often personally unfamiliar with the one to whom he pronounces it, but an accurate analysis of the state of all the spiritual heart of a person and all the structures and parts of his essence with specific

recommendations for returning the spirit, which has lowered its vibrations, to His Light Love. The embodied part of the spirit, called the soul or personality of a person, can always receive these recommendations from its higher self, as from its highest Divine part residing in the spiritual world.

Archangel Metatron, head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

*Archangel Metatron was embodied in King David, who was the author of the Psalter.

April 2022

April 29, 2022

Interpretation of Psalm 50 (verses 7-9)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-50-psalma-stihi-7-9

Let's talk about the interpretation of the rest of the fiftieth psalm. The interpretation of the first six verses of this psalm was previously transmitted by Archangel Metatron through contactee Irina.

All verses are given with the numbering generally accepted for the Russian Synodal translation of the book of Psalms.

Psalm 50:

7 Behold, I was conceived in iniquity, and my mother bore me in

sin.

8 Behold, You have loved the truth in your heart, and You have shown me wisdom within me.

9 Sprinkle me with hyssop, and I will be clean; Wash me, and I will be whiter than snow.

> **“7 Behold, I was conceived in iniquity, and my mother bore me in sin”:**

The expression “ *conceived in iniquity* ” means that the parents of King David at the moment of conception of his body were not prepared according to spiritual laws for this great Sacrament of the birth of a new life.

The spiritual laws necessary for the harmonious conception of a child on Earth are simple: to be clean from negative emotions, thoughts and desires, in a sober mind and to connect with the body of a loved one in love, understanding and acceptance of each other in the Light of Divine Creative Wisdom.

If conception occurs without fulfilling these spiritual laws, then the spirit coming to incarnation feels the negativity of the parents and falls into fear, irritation and other destructive emotions, causing him stress from contact with a new world that does not love him and does not accept him. This gives rise to difficulties in adapting to the physical body and to the energy structures of both parents.

The words “ *my mother gave birth to me in sin* ” indicate that the birth of King David also took place in the negative emotions of his mother, and possibly the people around him. It must be remembered that the Aura of a newborn child is still relatively pure, very delicate and therefore susceptible to slight damage by negative energy directed at him. The flow of negative energy can create holes in the baby’s etheric body, which, in the absence of healing energy work, can subsequently lead to a variety of physical and mental illnesses and developmental defects.

> **“8 Behold, You have loved the truth in your heart and have shown me wisdom within me”:**

The word “ **you** ” is not in the original Hebrew of the eighth verse of this psalm. Here David is talking about himself. He says that he who loves the truth will see in his heart the hidden wisdom, which consists in the feeling of the purity of his spiritual heart, which is spoken of in the next, ninth verse.

> **“9 Sprinkle me with hyssop, and I will be clean; Wash me, and I will be whiter than snow":**

It is not at all accidental that hyssop is mentioned here: the symbol of this healing plant, which since ancient times has cleansed human bodies from many pathogenic microbes, fungi and other parasites, is used here as a designation of the cleansing and healing power of Divine Love from sin. All fields of the Aura of a person purified by Divine Grace truly become much whiter than snow.

Archangel Raphael, patron of healing esoteric and religious systems on planet Earth, curator of the Christian Egregor.

May 4, 2022

Interpretation of Psalm 50 (verses 10-12)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-50-psalma-stihi-10-12

All verses are given with the numbering generally accepted for the Russian Synodal translation of the book of Psalms.

Psalm 50:

10 Let me hear joy and gladness, and the bones broken by You will rejoice.

11 Turn away Your face from my sins and blot out all my iniquities.

12 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me.

> **“10 Let me hear joy and gladness, and the bones that have been broken by You will rejoice”:**

In the tenth verse of the original Psalm written by David in Hebrew, the word " *by you* " is missing. David did not even think of blaming God for his troubles, because he knew how to take full responsibility for the condition of his body. Here we are talking about the fact that David heard from God the joyful news of his healing and restoration of his former status as an Angel, which he lost by committing the sin of killing his friend and warrior who fought for him and his country, for the sake of merging with a beautiful woman who, according to God, legally she was not his wife.

Because of this terrible sin, David experienced a constant feeling of guilt, eating away at his physical flesh, like rust eating away at iron. That is why he mentions here his bones, which were crushed by his own negativity, but not by God. After the cleansing of his spiritual heart, David felt his bones quicken and begin to rejoice with him. This is a truly real feeling, because every cell of the human body is filled with life and has its own instinctive mind, and therefore is capable of feeling joy, love, trust and any other feelings and emotions experienced by a person, including negative ones.

> **“11 Turn away Your face from my sins and blot out all my iniquities”:**

In the eleventh verse of the original of this psalm there is no phrase “ *your face* .” Here David asks God to remove the sin he has committed from his own eyes and blot it out of his memory. This request is not at all accidental; it shows David’s reluctance to return in thought to a traumatic mental experience for him. It can be very painful to realize one’s imperfection before a perfect God, so such a request is quite

understandable and appropriate.

> **“12 Create in me a clean heart, O God, and renew a right spirit within me”:**

In this verse, David asks that his spiritual heart be cleansed and renewed, restoring the energies of perseverance, confidence, and purpose in his spirit. This request is not at all superfluous, given that any sin committed by a person contributes to the loss of faith in oneself, as an integral part of God and His beloved son. And if there is no faith in oneself, as in the Light, then it is easy for dark, destructive energies to capture a person’s heart again, because where there is no light, darkness reigns.

Archangel Raphael, patron of healing esoteric and religious systems on planet Earth, curator of the Christian Egregor.

May 7, 2022

Interpretation of Psalm 50 (verses 13-16)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-50-psalma-stihi-13-16

All verses are given with the numbering generally accepted for the Russian Synodal translation of the book of Psalms.

Psalm 50:

13 Cast me not away from Thy presence, and take not Thy Holy Spirit from me.

14 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and strengthen me with

the sovereign Spirit.

15 I will teach the wicked your ways, and the wicked will turn to you.

16 Deliver me from bloodshed, O God, God of my salvation, and my tongue will praise Your righteousness.

> **“13 Cast me not away from Thy presence, and take not Thy Holy Spirit from me”:**

Here David asks God to allow him to feel His presence despite the low vibrations. This request was important to him because he learned from experience how dark and scary it is to be unable to perceive the Divine light. Every intelligent spirit has this ability, but it can be lost due to a long stay in low vibrations.

Our All-Loving Heavenly Father does not reduce the flow of Light to any of His children. But each spirit, choosing a path that contradicts the ideas of Divine Love, itself reduces its ability to perceive the Divine Light as bliss and love. King David in this psalm asked God, no matter what, to leave him the ability to perceive His Energies undistorted, even if the high vibrations of divine love would cause him spiritual suffering if he lowered his vibrations again.

> **“14 Restore to me the joy of Your salvation and strengthen me with the sovereign Spirit”:**

In verse fourteen, David asks God to return him to the state of security and well-being that brought him joy and meaning in life, and also asks for a disembodied spirit to be sent to him from the angelic level of the spirit world for comfort and reinforcement. This expression is translated into Russian with the words: “ *Confirm me with the sovereign Spirit* .”

> **“15 I will teach the wicked Your ways, and the wicked will turn to You”:**

At this point in his prayer, David promises God to teach the criminals in his kingdom to find a way to return to Him. This is a very important promise, which shows the true regeneration of David's spiritual heart in the Light of divine love. After all, a person who has truly known the

bliss of consciously being in the energies of God wants to show people who have not known this Light the way to it. This desire is as natural as the desire of a person who has a lot of food to share with the hungry.

> **“16 Deliver me from bloodshed, O God, God of my salvation, and my tongue will praise Your righteousness”:**

In this place, David reinforces his words with a promise to proclaim to the world the good deeds of God after removing the energetic consequences of killing a person. The fact is that when one intelligent being deliberately kills another intelligent being, seeking to destroy him out of hatred, jealousy, revenge or other destructive feelings, the etheric power of the killed intelligent being turns into a negatively charged energy ball, which is absorbed into the etheric field of the killer and damages the etheric matrices of the cells of the organs of the physical body, down to the genetic level.

This damage is then passed on to the killer’s children through his DNA, which causes the spirits incarnating through him to have various pathologies of the physical body and a tendency of the neural structures of the brain to more quickly and easily remember the negative behavior of the spirit. It was this energetic damage that David asked God to deliver himself from in the sixteenth verse of this psalm.

Archangel Raphael, patron of healing esoteric and religious systems on planet Earth, curator of the Christian Egregor.

May 11, 2022

Interpretation of Psalm 50 (verses 17-21)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-50-psalma-stihi-17-21

All verses are given with the numbering generally accepted for the Russian Synodal translation of the book of Psalms.

Psalm 50:

17 Lord! Open my mouth, and my mouth will declare Your praise:

18 For You do not desire sacrifice, I would give it; You do not favor burnt offerings.

19 The sacrifice to God is a broken spirit; You will not despise a contrite and humble heart, O God.

20 Bless Zion according to Your good pleasure; build up the walls of Jerusalem:

21 Then the sacrifices of righteousness, the wave offerings, and the burnt offerings will be acceptable to You; Then they will place bullocks on Your altar.

> **“17 Lord! open my mouth, and my mouth will declare Your praise":**

The address " *Adonai* ", which is translated here into Russian as " *Lord* ", in Hebrew means " *Almighty, Lord* ". This is exactly what David called God when he asked Him to help open the fifth energy center, which was responsible for speech, in order to tell people in the true Light of Love about the glory and power of God in hymns of praise, like the fiftieth psalm, which we are now examining.

> **“18 For You do not desire sacrifice, I would give it; You do not favor burnt offerings. 19 The sacrifice to God is a broken spirit; You will not despise a broken and humble heart, O God”:**

David feels in his spiritual heart that our Heavenly Father does not need a sacrifice in the form of animal flesh burned in the fire. This fact indicates that David, like many of his other contemporaries walking the path of enlightenment, perfectly understood that the animal sacrifices established by the law transmitted by God Yahweh to Moses on Mount

Sinai and subsequently written down in the Torah were not intended for the Heavenly Father, but for the spirits of nature, who fed on the energy released from the flesh of animals burned on fire.

As gratitude for the energy received, nature spirits helped people survive in the wild, healed their wounds and illnesses, and protected them from other nature spirits hostile to them. Of course, all this was very important, but only Heavenly Father could restore peace in the soul and love in a person's heart. The spirits of nature, no matter how powerful they are, do not possess even a billionth of the Divine energies and the ability to realize them.

Emphasizing this important idea, David noted that a sacrifice for Heavenly Father can only be a spirit that recognizes His power, even through the experience of being in low vibrations that damage the spirit and body. In this case, negative energies are transformed into positive ones, and the experience of a person who has known darkness becomes beneficial for him in comprehending the Light and assessing the degree of his happiness in the flow of high and pure energies of the Creator of the worlds. Also, David, in the nineteenth verse of this psalm, emphasized an important idea: a person who comes to God in any condition will never be rejected by Him.

> **"20 Bless Zion according to Your good pleasure; build up the walls of Jerusalem":**

Here David switches to the symbolic language so well known to his contemporaries. Without such literary techniques, versification and songwriting would have been unthinkable in the eastern countries, to which Israel undoubtedly belongs.

By the symbol of Zion, the mountain on which Jerusalem stood, David understood the Divine world or the Kingdom of Heaven, and by Jerusalem the material world. Thus, in the twentieth verse of the fiftieth psalm, a request is conveyed in symbolic form to God to create new worlds in the material universe, taking the material for their creation from the energies of the Kingdom of Heaven. These energies in this text are called "benevolence", and new worlds in the Universe, as new facets of reality, are encrypted under the image of the " *walls of Jerusalem* ".

“21 Then the sacrifices of righteousness, the wave offerings, and the burnt offerings will be acceptable to You; Then they will place bullocks on Your altar":

The words “ *then* ” and “ *will be* ” were not in this verse. Here we are talking about the fact that the sacrifice of selfless faith and love is favorable for God, which is emphasized by the image of calves placed on the altar. The altar here is a symbol of sacrifice to God, and the calves, as images of the gods of ancient peoples responsible for wealth and fertility, symbolize material pleasures and acquisitions. Sacrificing them to God does not mean abandoning them.

This symbol indicates a person’s readiness to selflessly help other people with the help of the material means that he has thanks to the Will of God. Remember that it was our Heavenly Father who gave you the opportunity and strength to earn material resources, and He sent you to a world where there are many opportunities for both pleasure and suffering.

Gratitude to God for this unique experience should be manifested not only in your prayers, but also in real, kind and merciful deeds, for all the spirits incarnated next to you, no matter what nations they belong to and no matter what religious views they adhere to.

Archangel Raphael, patron of healing esoteric and religious systems on planet Earth, curator of the Christian Egregor.

May 18, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 12, verses 1-3)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-ioanna-bogoslova-stihi-1-3

Dear friends, now we will touch on a very interesting and difficult topic for many to understand. This is the Decoding of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian, or the book of the Revelation of Jesus Christ, or simply Revelation. The word " *apocalypse* " is also used for other works of a similar nature in the literary genre of apocalyptic literature.

The Book of Revelation is the only apocalyptic book in the New Testament canon, although there are short apocalyptic passages in various places in the Gospels and Epistles.

In chapter 12 of the Revelation of John the Theologian, all stages of a person's spiritual growth are described in symbolic language and the consequences of passing all stages on the spiritual and physical levels are indicated.

Verse 1:

> 1 And a great sign appeared in heaven—a woman clothed with the sun; the moon is under her feet, and on her head

is a crown of twelve stars.

The symbol *of the Woman* in the first and subsequent verses of this chapter should be understood as *the human soul* - as a spirit united with life force. In the reality of spiritual perception, she is always immersed in the Light of God (dressed in the sun) and always interacts with the astral world, leaving there every night from the physical body, which is here indicated by the symbol of *the moon* (astral world) under her feet (movement, exit).

The head of the soul is its Highest Unembodied Part, the Inner Light, its Super-Ego, which has twelve Divine Energies (*a wreath of twelve stars*). These are immortality, creativity, conscience, intuition, faith, mercy, humility, patience, generosity, joy, wisdom and love.

Verses 2-3:

> 2 She was with child, and cried out from the pains and pangs of birth.
>
> 3 And another sign appeared in heaven: behold, a great red dragon, with seven heads and ten horns, and on his heads seven crowns.

Here we are talking about the initial stage of spiritual growth, which is always accompanied by more or less noticeable stress or shock to the soul. This happens due to a change in the entire structure of the inner life of the soul, which, opening its spiritual eyes, sees itself for the first time in the Light of God, realizing its unity with Him and clearly seeing everything that prevents us from always feeling His infinite Love and the eternal Happiness of Existence in Him.

This brings mental pain due to fears and doubts arising from the inertia of human consciousness, which functions on the principle of slow adaptation to new conditions and states of consciousness. This function is an adaptive protective tool necessary for the survival and

development of the embodied spirit in the material world.

The first serious test on the path of spiritual development is the balancing between the first and seventh energy centers of a person, that is, between his Higher Self, with the above-mentioned qualities, and the manifestation of the instinctive nature of the body in which the spirit is embodied.

The red dragon is precisely the symbol of human instinctive programs, manifested through the first energy center, which has a red etheric spectrum of perception . This is a useful energy that allows the spirit to act in the body through ten of its manifestations (indicated here by ten horns) in five multidirectional instinctive programs of earthly people.

They are the following desires and emotions:

The desire to live and the fear of death (manifestation of the instinct of self-preservation);

The desire to manage processes and the fear of external control (a manifestation of the instinct of power);

The desire to give birth to children and the fear of letting go and losing those already born (parental instinct);

The desire to be friends and the fear of loneliness (herd instinct);

The desire to enjoy and the fear of pain (hedonic instinct).

All these emotional states, arising frequently and leaving the control of the mind, illuminated by Divine Wisdom, give rise to energetic changes in the human aura and, being fixed on the mental plane, turn into feelings and unconscious aspirations and beliefs. There are seven main energy states and types of vibrations of the astral-mental fields that will lead the embodied rational spirit to degradation if it develops these negative qualities.

Here their symbols are the seven heads of the red dragon.

These are the following states:

The passion of gluttony - all a person's desires and forces are directed towards satisfying his food needs, far beyond his body's need for energy and nutrients, and often even despite the health of the body itself, and to the detriment of personal relationships and spiritual development. Food egoism is characteristic when, for the sake of enjoying food, a person ignores the feelings and desires of another - even the closest person.

Passion for fornication - a person's energy is aimed at satisfying his sexual desire using various methods, contrary not only to moral norms and feelings of selfless love, but also despite his health and spiritual well-being, as well as the health and well-being of those whom the person has chosen as objects for manifestation your passion.

Characterized by neglect of the feelings of a loved one for the sake of one's own pleasure through the corresponding receptors of the body. A person subject to this passion is prone to variability in sexual behavior, with disdain and rejection of previous partners, to whom he recently quite sincerely confessed his love. This occurs due to the adaptation of the receptors of the genital organs to the same stimuli, and the inevitable decrease in the level of sexual pleasure in a relationship with one partner.

The passion of the love of money - all human interests are aimed at acquiring material goods for various purposes, most often for the sake of sensual pleasures received through the body. For the sake of this, a person subject to this passion can calmly step over his own and others' dignity, and sometimes without paying attention to the health and even the lives of the people around him. Characteristic is materialism in perception and an attempt to look through the prism of material gain at relationships with friends, relatives and even the most beloved people.

Passion of anger - a person's energy is aimed at correcting the shortcomings of other people, and he ignores or completely denies his own imperfection and lack of true and selfless love. Restoring justice in his understanding is often accompanied by violence against another person, but this is always justified by the need to use force for the future good of the person to whom it is applied or other people. Moreover, it is characteristic that there is not only a lack of love for someone who does wrong, but also a lack of simple human sympathy towards him, and the manifestation of such sympathy by other people is regarded by an angry person as indulgence in his evil deeds and is also condemned.

The passion of sadness - a person's mind and his energy are aimed at criticizing and not accepting the circumstances where he finds himself and the people around him, as well as criticizing, blaming and not accepting himself for some action committed in the past. Instead of constructive ideas for getting out of a difficult situation, a person falls into self-pity, wanting confirmation from those around him of his disastrous state, and does not even want to try to follow the advice of people who sympathize with him to improve his situation, fearing the loss of the love of those who show compassion and understanding to him . At the same time, such a person often neglects his health, and sometimes his life,

asking for help, but resisting when trying to actually provide it, which is often accompanied by accusations of people trying to help him of misunderstanding and lack of sympathy for him.

The passion of despondency is a conscious refusal of the rational spirit from its own development due to a lack of understanding of its benefits for itself. Such a person's energy is aimed at searching for temporary entertainment that takes away the unnecessary time of his earthly life. Often despondency is confused with sadness, but unlike it, despondency does not give rise to the need for consolation or a feeling of guilt, but is manifested by boredom from any manifestations of life around, longing for past people and events while ignoring what is happening in the present; reluctance to dream and make plans.

Such people strive to have an easy time in this incarnation, without straining their soul or body - and, since this is impossible, they often experience irritation, anger, resentment and sadness.

People subject to despondency often develop a special feeling of inner emptiness and uselessness of this world, and of themselves in it, which they take for the highest spiritual wisdom, rejecting the value of the material world as a gift created by God for the growth and development of all intelligent spirits.

Passion of pride - in this case, a person's energy, all his desires and thoughts are aimed at satisfying his needs for love, respect, honor, but at the same time the feelings of other people are ignored, and his desires and own importance are elevated to a kind of internal throne, where he should According to the Divine Law, there is only that Light that is the Source of everything and the Father of all intelligent spirits. A proud person is prone to criticism and judgment of others, but quickly loses self-control when these actions are directed at himself, even in the most gentle and affectionate manner.

Pride completely neglects the Unity of all rational spirits in God and always wants to take a dominant position among others, but not for the sake of helping others in their development, but to receive their attention, love and worship, without giving anything in return except condemnation, criticism and insults.

MidGaskaus from the planet Esler, the decoding was corrected with the help of Archangel Raphael.

May 25, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 12, verses 4-6)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-ioanna-bogoslova-stihi-4-6

Continuation of the interpretation of the 12th chapter of the Revelation of John the Theologian.

Verse four:

> His tail carried away a third of the stars from the sky and threw them to the ground. This dragon stood before the woman who was about to give birth, so that when she gave birth, he would devour her baby.

The next stage of spiritual development is conscious contact with your Higher Self, with That Light, Which is the Source of all truths and the Endless flow of Joy and Love. Here the first contact with this primordial Light is symbolized through the symbol of the birth of a baby. The baby itself should be understood as the fruit of this merger with one's inner Light, in the form of Enlightenment, Wisdom and the Power to love and do good in the world. More details about this fruit of the soul and its Higher Self will be said later, but now we will dwell in more detail on the concept of the "dragon's tail" and the stars carried away from the sky by it.

The spirit is not fully embodied in material bodies of any density. In the spiritual world, at the level where he was waiting for incarnation, his disembodied part always remains. The percentage of spirits connecting with bodies of different degrees of density and different types is not the same. For earthlings, this is about 30%, which is indicated here under the symbol of " *a third of the stars* " that " *fall* " from the sky (from the spiritual world) into the material (to Earth), incarnating.

And the " *tail of the dragon* " in this case means that part of the vital energy and the energy of the desire to incarnate, which brings the spirit into the material world and helps to stay in the body. It is a vital thread connecting the spirit with the body, the energy for the formation of which comes from that type of originally given instinctive force called Kundalini.

It rises along the central etheric channel from the first energy center in the coccyx to the third energy center in the solar plexus, passes through the center of the third energy center and forms an energy thread, the main function of which is to return to the body the spirit that has left it in a dream or in conscious astral travel.

Before the first spiritual awakening, the experience of Light, the soul almost always feels a vague excitement, incomprehensible to itself, causeless anxiety and melancholy. All this is perceived by the instinctive part of a person as a threat to his safety, therefore this side of the spirit is activated and prepares to direct the energy of Light to fulfill its instinctive goals and desires. Here this is indicated through the symbol of a dragon preparing to eat the baby immediately after its birth.

There is nothing bad or unclean in this action of the "dragon"; it is simply a person's natural defensive reaction to a sudden change in life priorities.

Verse five:

> And she gave birth to a male child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron; and her child was caught up to God and His throne.

This speaks about the true purpose of our fruits of spiritual development: developing in ourselves the will to good deeds and determination. Their development is indicated here under the symbol of the “iron rod”, and by numerous people here we mean our desires, which need the care of the mind, illuminated by the Light of Divine wisdom.

The word “ποιμαίνειν”, which is translated in the Synodal translation as “ *to shepherd* ”, is also translated as “ *to take care of, to care for* ”, being in a state of unconditional Love and acceptance of everything that happens as Divine gifts.

After the birth of the first spiritual fruit, you can do different things: spend this energy searching for sensual pleasures, or by turning on the capabilities of the mental body, begin to study the hitherto unknown, or you can temporarily hide this first impression in the depths of your heart, being in the flow of love and happiness and continuing to live an ordinary life, passing the Light of Life through oneself, charging all matter with it and awakening other souls on their way to seeing and understanding this Light.

If the soul chooses the latter path: it sends its first fruit of the knowledge of God to Him as a voluntary sacrifice, hiding its impressions from people and continuing to selflessly serve the Light in every person, then this allows one to protect oneself from wasting Divine Energy on manifestations of instinctive nature. This choice and its consequences are indicated in the text as the raising (rapture) of the wife’s child to the Throne of God, which did not allow the red dragon to eat him.

Verse six:

> And the wife fled into the desert, where a place had been prepared for her by God, so that she could be fed there for one thousand two hundred and sixty days.

Here are indicated the consequences of the first awakening of the soul to spiritual life. Having realized that material reality is not the only one in the sphere of his existence and that it was created and supported by the One Source for all from the spiritual world, she acutely feels her loneliness among those people to whom such revelations are not yet available due to their unpreparedness for open communication with their Higher Light.

This causes alienation and hostility in the family, and a person who has experienced spiritual enlightenment becomes lonely among people. It is only later that the understanding will come that real loneliness does not exist, that next to every person there are always his curators and Mentors from the spiritual world, and God sees everyone everywhere and always, sees our thoughts and feelings even before they appear, and supports everyone with His Energy Love. In the meantime, the soul feels lonely and misunderstood by others. Here this state is described through the image of the Wife who fled into the desert.

This stage is a difficult but necessary test on the path of spiritual development. It allows you to psychologically, energetically and physically adapt to raising your spiritual vibrations in order to gain strength and confidence to act in the world, in the flow of Light. The time periods for passing this stage are very individual and depend on many conditions. The number one thousand two hundred and sixty here is symbolic and speaks of the necessary conditions for raising one’s vibrations during a period of spiritual loneliness.

Each number in this number denotes a specific image, and all the numbers together symbolize the action that is most optimal for the soul in this position.

Here are the meanings of the images encrypted in numbers:

1 - symbol of God

2 - symbol of connection
6 - symbol of love
0 - symbol of infinity.

Thus, the number 1260 denotes *awareness of the connection with God through the development of His eternal love* . The sum of all these numbers is nine, and this figure means *achieving spiritual perfection in likeness to God* . This means that with the correct passage of the period of spiritual loneliness without judging other people, without resentment, envy, claims and other low vibrational states, and with the constant development of Love for everyone, peace and harmony - it will end with a transition to a new vibrational level, where completely new ones await states and revelations.

This will be discussed in detail below, and you, dear readers, who are now going through this difficult period of spiritual desert, do not despair! You are not alone, and even if no one is near your body, then on the spiritual level your main friend and one of the Mentors from the spiritual world - the Guardian Angel - is always next to you.

He always hears you and sees your every feeling, and with him you can always share what you cannot tell to your closest friend or relative. Don't judge people who don't understand you and your spiritual quest. The time for their awakening has not yet come. Give them the Light of your unconditional Love, and you will significantly speed up the period of their knowledge of God - after all, the example of your life and peaceful behavior will forever remain in their memory.

MidGaskaus from the planet Esler, the decoding was corrected with the help of Archangel Raphael.

May 27, 2022

History of the Earth after the war 12,000 years ago. People, gods,

races

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-zemli-posle-vojny-12000-let-nazad-lyudi

After the war that occurred 12,000 years ago, people began to live and reproduce on Earth again. The height of people before the war was different and they were from 3 to 4 meters. After changed conditions (climate, habitat, oxygen, plant food, changes in animal and plant species, etc.), our creators had to make changes to the genotype and human height became from 1.5 to 2 meters.

Several hundred years after this, a group of people attempted to reach their creators on the Moon by building a spaceship using nuclear fuel, the secrets of which had been known since pre-war times and were passed down from generation to generation. The ship they built was imperfect, dangerous for earthlings and for the ecology of the planet, so our older star brothers decided to intervene and explain to people that the time for flying into the sky had not yet come, since there was still a lot of unknown on their native Earth (the myth about Tower of Babel).

They argued that people must first populate the Earth, learn to build cities, make perfect ships, and most importantly live in peace and harmony among themselves, and only then will they acquire the right to explore the Universe on ships, in cooperation with their creators. People agreed with the fairness of these proposals and asked those whom they considered Gods to help them explore the greatly changed planet and arrange life on it.

Leading psychologists and physiologists of the Interstellar Union decided to create several different ones from the previously single race of earthlings - with the goal, on the one hand, of adapting them to the climate that had become different in different parts of the globe, and on the other, to begin the fight against xenophobia - the main obstacle to joining the Interstellar Union for many young races. Thus, through small artificial genetic mutations, four main races were created from the formerly single race of earthlings, from the mixing of which the

modern peoples gradually emerged.

People were settled on various continents, except for Antarctica, where it became too cold. A little later, aliens from different worlds began to fly to them and teach them various sciences, including plant growing, architecture, animal husbandry, the languages of their planets, astronomy, medicine, etc.

Plasmoid civilizations, coming into contact with some earthlings, passed on to them their special figurative-syllabic languages, which, mixed with the languages of many humanoid races, helped in the formation of the entire diversity of languages and dialects that we see now on Earth.

Vera Martynova. The history of the creation of our civilization

The territory of modern Indo-European territory at that time was inhabited predominantly by the white race, in whose genome there were the fewest changes compared to the original plan of our creators. This race quickly divided into various tribes, settling throughout the continent and migrating to neighboring ones, actively mixing there with representatives of other races and leaving numerous common offspring.

Ten thousand years ago, on the territory of modern Eurasia, there lived a large tribal community, individual representatives of which came into contact with both humanoids and plasmoids. However, the ancient people accepted both of them as Gods and created cults of their worship, imbued with magic, fetishism and totemism, as necessary elements of the mythological consciousness that prevailed at that time among our ancestors.

This type of consciousness is characteristic of life in nature without modern scientific knowledge, based on the predominance of the analytical component of thinking over the figurative one.

Cults based on mythological consciousness are most often polytheistic, that is, they involve the worship of various deities, nature

spirits and ancestor spirits. Typically, such cults have a fairly developed priestly system, where the priests of one God, willingly or unwillingly, compete with the priests of other Gods for power over the flock, for the number of sacrifices and for attention to their Gods, including the transfer of vital energy to one or another egregor. For this reason, polytheistic religious systems are less viable and more prone to fragmentation into separate cults than monotheistic ones.

The vast majority of ancient polytheistic systems are characterized by similar images of gods and supernatural beings, which appeared on the basis of a similar picture of the world among different tribes and similar experiences of interaction with creatures from different worlds and planes of existence: humanoids, plasmoids and disembodied spirits.

There are five main religious images that are characteristic of any polytheistic religious system:

God the Thunderer (Zeus, Jupiter, Perun, Thor, Indra) - this image is based on the experience of observing alien spaceships, the flight of which often reminded our ancestors of the movement of thunderclouds with lightning.

God the Creator (Uranus, Rod, Brahma) is the image of the God who created the Universe and gave birth to all of us - immortal spirits.

The God of nature and agriculture (Veles, Demeter, Vidar, Vishnu) is the image of one of the deified earthly plasmoids, a fairly high level of density, who is the ruler and teacher of all types and forms of plasmoids of the elements and individual places of nature on Earth.

The God of the Sun and Light (Helios, Yarilo, Agni, Freyr, Ra, Aten) is the image of one of the deified cosmic stellar (often solar) plasmoids.

Also, as in the previous case, he was the image of the ruler and teacher of space plasmoids, who quite often came into contact with our ancestors. Now this is also not uncommon, but unfortunately, due to a materialistic society, modern people have much less knowledge about

it. And ignorance gives rise to fear and rejection of contacts even with positively minded plasmoids, which causes them to have a corresponding reaction to people.

God of destruction and death (Hades, Saturn, Yama, Chernobog, Hel) - the image of the destructive aspect of nature, the impermanence of the material world and the image of everything that the mind of a person living in a dense body, in the physical world, considers to be pain, darkness, evil and destruction. Most often, these images depicted those manifestations of God the Creator that were denied by the consciousness of people, who by their nature always strive for pleasure and avoid suffering. Everything that interferes with this desire is usually demonized, denied and repressed into the darkest corners of the subconscious, where all our fears, doubts and other negative feelings and emotions originate.

Just as often, the images of the gods of death and destruction were understood as the inhabitants of the first six levels of the world of disembodied spirits (demons). And the reason for this is quite understandable for earthly consciousness...

It must be remembered that behind the images of all the numerous gods and spirits of nature of ancient and modern polytheistic cults there is always hidden one or another aspect, one of the manifestations of our Heavenly Father, most understandable to the consciousness of his fans who are at one or another level of spiritual development.

If you understand and realize this, then you will not even have the thought of condemning a person who adheres to a different form of religion than you - or does not adhere to any. After all, you will know that behind any image available for veneration and worship on Earth, there is always the One God, who created everything from His energies and gave birth to us not to clarify the Truth through dispute and struggle with each other, but to live in it, for merging with the Light of His Infinite Love, in which we are all one.

The information was conveyed by Kramp-Demer, a specialist in the ancient history of civilizations that were not included in the interstellar union, a historian and religious psychologist, planet Esler.

May 30, 2022

The concept of Manvantara and its formation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ponyatie-manvantary-i-eyo-formirovanie

Manvantara is part of a cycle.

Manvantara is the manifestation of the Universe as opposed to the non-manifestation (Pralaya) of the Universe or, as you say, the Universe. By the word Universe, you usually mean the physical world. In the Spiritual world, the word *Universe* means all material worlds. There are 59 levels of density in this Manvantara, and all of them are included in the concept of the Universe or the Material World.

The first 3 levels of density are when there are substances that make up the physical worlds you see, physical energies. The first, second and third levels of density are what you call Cosmos, what you call the Universe, and in the Spiritual world, Cosmos and the Universe are all material worlds, including subtle ones. You can call it Spirit, because you do not have such instruments for determining very subtle states of matter, so for you it is Spirit.

It must be taken into account that the Universe is not only a physical world, it is also an ethereal or subtle world, it is a world between the physical and the Spiritual, or rather the worlds that our interstellar friends call plasmoid. Why in plural? Because there are a lot of these worlds, hundreds of thousands of millions of them, if you take into account all the Galaxies, then there are very, very many of these worlds.

So, the Universe manifests itself from the Spiritual Light coming from

the Divine Kingdom, consistently unfolding in time and space. First, a very subtle material world appears. Spirits incarnate there. Incarnate means that they are clothed in a certain spiritual shell. The Spirit enters this very subtle material world and, as it were, puts on this matter, begins to form a world from its thoughts, that is, the Spirit begins to condense its thoughts and form a denser material world. But this denser material world is still far from physical. The rollout continues. There are 59 levels of density unfolding in this Manvantara.

The period that comes after Manvantara is called the period of Peace (Pralaya), when all energies pass into the Spiritual world from all material worlds. This happens in reverse order. First, the physical world disappears, it seems to disappear for physical vision, for physical senses, but all its energy, according to the law of physics on the conservation of energy, naturally does not disappear, it passes into the subtle worlds. Then, after analyzing the energy of the first 8 clusters of the material world, there remains, for example, only the 8th level of density, the 9th level of density, the 10th level of density.

Incarnations in the subtle material world continue.

After some time, and there is also time in the subtle worlds, it is simply perceived differently. So, at each level of density, time can be perceived as either longer or shorter, depending on the type of subtle body, but it is there. In any material world there is time.

Then the next 8 clusters of the material world leave the state of manifestation and remain from the 16th to the 59th. This happens until the entire material world disappears from manifestation, from existence in manifestation, and all its energies pass into the Spiritual world, from where they originally originated. Once this happens, there will be no Universe. There will be no material world. But there will be a Spiritual world, which always exists, it is eternal. All Spirits who have incarnated will move into the Spiritual World, to the level they reached in their last incarnation.

Then there is a period of Peace (Pralaya). It is impossible to correctly determine its time, since time in a linear sense does not exist in the Spiritual World. There is subjective time, which is determined by the speed of mental and emotional-volitional processes in each individual

spiritual entity.

Further, as soon as the Spirits have a need to incarnate again, not with one or two Spirits, but with a common impulse that passes like a wave. A common impulse of all Spirits, addressed to God with a request to release energy. But a request - this is how you can say it in earthly language. In fact, this is a mental appeal, it is completely wordless. This is a general mental impulse with a request to allocate energy to create the material world. Energy is released, passing through the Spiritual world, through the world through all levels of non-embodied Spirits located in the Spiritual world, and forms, according to God's plan, the first of the Subtle Worlds.

Everything repeats itself from the beginning. But in each Manvantara there can be a different number of density levels and a different number of Earth years, that is, a different duration of the Earth's revolution around the Sun (not 365 days, as now) and a different length of the period of existence of both individual Galaxies and the entire Universe as a whole. Each Manvantara may have a different duration.

As for the duration of Peace (Pralaya), if we count by subjective time, it can be either a second or several million years - no one can determine this.

When the Manvantara begins to compress, all processes in the carriers of material energies at all levels of density begin to accelerate. Let's just say that the more lower density levels move into higher ones, the more this process accelerates.

When the material Universe emerges, before the physical plane has yet arisen, the flow of time energy flows quite slowly, because certain carriers that are present in each material body, which help consciousness to determine the flow of time, have not yet been formed. And in each type of material body these carriers are formed differently. The higher the density level, the slower, especially at high density levels, this flow of time is perceived.

Time is not just energy, like Light, for example.

Time is a flow of changes in material particles relative to each other, a flow of changes in their position in space, their sizes, and so on.

For example, the Earth revolves around the Sun, and this movement, which changes the position of certain surface points on the Earth relative to the Sun, is what you call a day. For example, you say “now is morning, now is day, now is evening, now is night.” For you, this is a different time, but from the Spiritual world, it is simply eternity. When we are out of embodiment, we do not measure time as you do.

Time is precisely the flow of changes caused by various energies. For example, at the physical level of density, as applied to the Earth, the flow of time is determined by the flow of sunlight, which falls on the surface of the Earth at different angles. And in subtle worlds, where there is no Sun in your understanding, light can be everywhere, there are other criteria and parameters for counting time.

Related video: #450 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 2.

Archangel Metatron, head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

June 1, 2022

Interpretation of mythology. Chaos concept. Uranus and Gaia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/traktovka-mifologii-ponyatie-haosa-urani-geya

According to Greek sources, which described the entire world from a

spiritual point of view, the world emerged from the so-called Chaos. Chaos only later acquired the meaning of a disordered, inharmonious mass of something. Initially, Chaos had the meaning of unmanifested matter in the Spiritual world, i.e. unmanifest state of matter.

As we remember, the Universe goes through cycles of material existence outside of material phases, outside of time, as you call it, outside of the destruction of the Universe. But this is not destruction, but the return of all matter to the Spiritual world by increasing its vibrations gradually through subtle material planes and in the Spiritual world. Then this cycle repeats. According to the scientists of the Interstellar Union, who, in turn, received them from the Spiritual World, the number of such cycles is incalculable. That's what it's called – the cyclical time course of the Universe.

Chaos is a state of unmanifested matter in the Spiritual world. Simply put, that part of the spiritual energy that will then be used to create the material world, atoms and all things consisting of atoms.

When we read that "Chaos gave birth," "gave birth" is more of a myth for the people. For priests and philosophers this was the word "gave birth", was the cause. Those. this part of the Spiritual World, which was called Chaos, became manifested into Uranus, into Gaia, into beings who then gave birth to everyone else. But these beings were called beings only in the understanding of people, as images. In fact, in reality, this meant certain clumps of matter, which were then transformed into certain celestial bodies by plasmoid civilizations.

For example, Uranus was the name given to that part of the Chaos energy that went into the creation of almost all the stars, all the Galaxies, and the entire visible sky. Therefore, the god of the sky began to be called Uranus. One might say the Firmament of Heaven. Accordingly, Gaia is the part that gave birth to the Earth and all its civilizations, including plasmoid ones.

In the drawings of the ancient books of the priests who lived even before the modern Greeks, before those peoples who came to the place that is now called Greece (and there were books and drawings there too), there was a drawing: Uranus in the form of a man embraces the Earth in the form of a girl. This was a natural consequence of the

fertility cult, which depended on magical rituals that increased the fertility of the earth through the energy of human life released at the time of sexual intercourse. This drawing also indicated that the Firmament embraces the Earth, which at that time was considered not a planet, but a large living creature on whose body all people live. And she - the goddess - is in the arms of the sky. People watched as the firmament, as if with its arms, embraced the Earth.

Accordingly, rain was considered an act of a man-Heaven and a woman-Earth, from which fruits then grow. This is what was written in ancient treatises. The sky fertilizes the Earth with rain.

The sun was considered the heart of Heaven and at the same time the heart of the Earth, which simultaneously burns with the fires of love and desires. During the day, during daylight hours, it was visible in the sky - these were the feelings of Uranus. And at night it was not believed that the Earth rotated. It was considered a ball, a kind of living creature, and when the Sun goes beyond the horizon, it goes into the Earth itself and passes inside it. And this is the heart of dense love, when the Earth also showed its feeling for Heaven, just like Heaven during the day.

Many have found evidence of this that water and Earth become warmer at night than during the day. This is the heat of the love of Earth-Gaia for Uranus. In fact, now we already know that the Earth and water give off the heat accumulated during the day, and at night it rises and evaporates. The ancients noticed this too.

Accordingly, night and day were personified by living beings. They had certain names, they gave birth to their children at night - the stars. Such were the myths.

12 titans - 6 men and 6 women were generated by Earth and Heaven. They denoted certain forces of nature, which were either from Heaven or from Earth, and were responsible for the ocean, mountains, and the Sun. This is, in your opinion, a collection of plasmoid civilizations. The solar disk was designated by one generic name.

Kronos stood for a number of plasmoid civilizations and later became

the god of time. Previously, he was the god of space who divided him. According to your terminology, these were those plasmoid civilizations that live in the atmosphere, in space between spaces, thin-material civilizations.

Uranus, i.e. Nebo (in Greek it was called Ouranos) was very prolific. Just a few drops of his blood or seminal fluid could give birth to many children. All this, naturally, came from observing rain in ancient times.

When I say "in ancient times" I mean before the war 12,000 years ago. At that time it was not yet called Uranus, but in any case, many pre-war tribes believed that the marriage of Heaven and Earth gives birth to fruits. This was a very widespread belief on Earth in all parts of a single continent.

The thing is that after the war 12,000 years ago, when these tribes began to be born again, to fill themselves with meaning, telling myths, talking about the past, they naturally intertwined with the story of the war.

It so happens that in myth Uranus is endlessly fertile. When he gave birth to his children, he was afraid that they would overthrow him and take his place. But he could not not give birth to them. It was his nature to connect with Gaia and give birth, and at the same time be afraid.

According to myths, after his children were born, Uranus placed them back into his wife's womb. Expressions that send a person back to the female genital organ come from there. Those. he placed back into the womb of his wife his children, whom he himself had fathered. This caused Gaia and her children to suffer. Because one was overcrowded with children, and the second did not receive the opportunity of life. That is why Gaia supported Kronos in overthrowing her husband.

So where did this myth come from?

The thing is that when people began to live on Earth after the war, they perceived the sky itself as the place of residence of the Heavenly Father, not plasmoids, but specifically the Heavenly Father. And since

life was hard for them after the war, they often died, they returned to the primitive level. The climate changed, there were many disasters, earthquakes continued, etc., people often lowered their vibrations, condemning this world.

Together with the low-vibration plasmoids that came into contact with them, people had some idea that God was giving birth to a free Spirit. They remembered this in their subconscious from their Higher Self. But because of envy of this free Spirit, God places it in the so-called “evil matter”.

This myth is the perception of a group of priests who wrote it down and passed it on to their children. There was such a perception of the Spirit that their father gave birth to them, but he threw them down to Earth, placed them in matter, in physical bodies.

Why was it written “into the womb”?

Because this idea is intertwined with the fact that the Earth is a mother. And the Earth was also a symbol of matter. This became intertwined in their minds that the Earth is the mother of Gaia, a symbol of matter in general. And so they managed to be returned to the womb. It’s as if they were born, and their father returns them.

From here came the ideas of the Orphics and some Pythagoreans, and the Gnostics, of course, much later, that the Earth is a place of punishment, and the body is a prison for the Soul. These are ideas not only among plasmoids; many people who are in a state of despondency, fear, and condemnation have such ideas. Even without the influence of plasmoid civilizations, they are attracted to such thoughts.

Let us remind you that thoughts in the Light of Divine Love, laughter and joy, acceptance of everything that happens in life as a Divine gift, faith, gratitude and good deeds for everyone around you, done unselfishly in a pure and joyful state of consciousness - this is the best way to raising your vibrations.

Video on the topic: #288 Myths of Ancient Greece and Rome. History of mythology. Who were the ancient Greek gods? The Legend of Cassiopeia.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Haraxes is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a history teacher.

June 3, 2022

The Roerichs and Blavatsky - the path of contactees

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rerihi-i-blavatskaya-put-kontaktyorov

The Roerichs and Blavatsky were contactees of the planet Esler, the world from which I came. They were chosen because their energetic vibrations matched our planet Esler. Personally, I had no contact with them, since I was born later. This is the history of our planet, I studied it.

The energy vibrations of Elena Petrovna von Hahn, her maiden name, Elena Shaposhnikova, Nicholas Roerich and their two children corresponded to energy vibrations suitable for contacting us.

They corresponded because in many of their past incarnations they lived on this planet, and that is why they were chosen as contactees.

The first to be chosen was Elena Petrovna von Hahn. Since childhood, she had the ability to sense the Spiritual world. She told her parents and her two governesses about this. She said that she sees the Spirits

of Nature around, hears their voices, that they call her to play. She was then about five or six years old.

Elena grew up and got married, but her family life did not work out. She left her husband, leaving his last name, and he insisted on returning to her. Relatives advised Elena to temporarily leave for another country so that he could forget about his wife. She went to the UK.

There she made contact with Esler's representatives. These were physical contacts, and then astral ones. I want to emphasize that in addition to Esler’s representatives, she was in contact with representatives of several plasmoid civilizations.

Then Elena went on a trip to Tibet. She communicated with contactees of other civilizations, as well as with representatives of our civilization, who performed the functions of clergy of various religions there.

She wrote down all the information transmitted to her on the world order, spiritual development, synthesis of religions, science, philosophy as she understood it, as she deciphered it.

Elena Petrovna was one of the most educated women of her time. She spoke several languages, knew how to play musical instruments, and had a good knowledge of the Christian and Buddhist religions, philosophy, Zoroastrianism and ancient Egyptian ideas. In all this she was looking for a single root, which she reflected in her works.

As for Helena Roerich: at first she was chosen from the whole family, a little later her husband and sons joined her when they grew up. For Helena Roerich this happened after her marriage to Nicholas. By that time, books by Helena Blavatsky had already been published, but not in Russian, and since Helena Ivanovna Roerich knew English, the couple became acquainted with this teaching.

She liked the books, and she decided to translate them into Russian, at the same time being carried away by this teaching - theosophy. After this acquaintance, she became ready to contact Esler's

representatives. At first she had contacts on the astral level through spiritualistic seances, which she and her husband had been into for several years. They held special meetings because at that time the passion for spiritualism and spiritism was very widespread. They sought truth through these forms of communication.

Since our Esler representatives can adapt to spiritualistic, astral, mental contacts, they saw that her energies were suitable, and through these forms they began to interact with her, and later physical contact occurred. She told her husband about the contacts. He also approached contacts and began to meet, but less often.

Elena Ivanovna was the main contact; she was given information, which she wrote down. Our representative advised her to write down contacts and then distribute them in printed form to the population, which she did.

The Roerich family also traveled a lot and, with the permission of our government, they visited one of our bases in the mountains of Tibet. The bases of several civilizations were also located there. You could get inside through a cave. They were allowed physical access there and the ability to talk.

The purpose of the transmitted information was to present in a more understandable language for people of the late 19th and early 20th centuries the very ancient teaching about light, about fire, which has existed since the birth of your civilization in different forms and different types. It was scattered among various religious teachings, hidden behind external ritual forms. The same fire. And it was about this fire, it was about this light that our contactees spoke in order to give your people the idea that everything is one.

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.

January, 2020

June 4, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 12, verses 7-10)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-12-stihi-7-10

Revelation of John the Evangelist, chapter 12, verses 7-10.

12:7 Verse seven:

> And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon, and the dragon and his angels fought against them.

The sky here refers to the spiritual world, the source of energy for the material. After passing through the previous stages of spiritual growth, the soul undergoes the first serious test, in which it is necessarily helped by its Mentors and Guardian Angel. They give her their energy and support her with words of love and understanding, which she perceives as bright thoughts from God. This is how it actually is, because non-incarnate Angels feel their complete merging with God, acting in His will and by His power.

The image of Archangel Michael here refers to the Higher Self , because the name " *Michael* " is translated from Hebrew " *who is like*

God ” and this name emphasizes the inextricable, generic and energetic connection of the spirit with God.

The image of the dragon refers to the same instinctive nature of man as before, which can become both an instrument of sin and a means of growth and development of the spirit.

According to the angels (messengers) of Michael, all thoughts and feelings filled with the Light of Selfless Love are understood, and the angels (messengers) of the dragon are understood as destructive, that is, thought forms that destroy themselves and those around them, charged with negative emotions and feelings.

12:8 Verse eight:

> But they did not resist, and there was no longer a place for them in heaven.

Here it is said about the result of the spiritual struggle, in the case of choosing Light. Without struggle there can be no improvement, either physical or spiritual, because a change in matter is always accompanied by the inertia of the spirit and vice versa: a change in the spirit embodied in matter is always accompanied by the inertia of matter. This is a useful mechanism for harmonizing both of them with each other. For many people, this is perceived as a struggle due to the feeling of resistance of one of their natures to the other, generated by inertia.

If the spirit chooses the brightest path possible for its manifestation, then a clear division appears between the instinctive and spiritual forms of consciousness of behavior.

This manifests itself in the form of an understanding of what is good and evil for a person at a given level of his development. There is no longer any place left for low-vibration thoughts and feelings in the inner, spiritual world, in the treasury of the soul, in its mental field; they

cannot withstand the powerful flow of Divine Light, and there is no place for them in the human heart.

12:9 Verse nine:

> And the great dragon was cast out, that ancient serpent, called the devil and Satan, who deceives the whole world, he was cast out to the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

The logical result of the above-described state is the feeling of a decrease in the vibrations of one's instinctive part, since it is suppressed by a higher vibrational spiritual nature. The lowering of the vibrations of a part of human energy is called here the " *overthrow (fall) of the dragon* ."

Some really call him " *the devil and Satan* ", because the entities that do not act in the Light of God and for this are called darkness, can work with a person only through manifestations of his instinctive nature - since the spirit, being in its Light and in the flow of Love of the Creator, is always able to discern Truth, which for him is indistinguishable from Love.

The word " *devil* " is translated into Russian as " *slanderer* ". This is the name given to every spirit that slanderes God, claiming that His creations or His children are imperfect in some way. This spirit also slanderes God in itself, its inner light on other people - convincing them that they are bad, evil, deceitful, greedy, etc.

A person who judges others or himself always lowers his vibrations, so Love gradually leaves his heart, being replaced by destructive feelings.

The word " *Satan* " is translated as " *adversary* " - this is the name of every spirit that is accustomed to oppose (resist) any words and actions directed at it, due to the fear of change characteristic of the manifested instinct of self-preservation, in the form of denial of

everything new - even kind and bright.

The word " *universe* " that is written here sounds in Greek as " *Ecumene* " - that is, the entire inhabited earth at the time of the writing of the New Testament. This word here refers to planet Earth. The Apostle John emphasized that the dragon - “ *the instinctive part that has 7 passions* ” - deceives the entire Universe (the inhabited world). Seduction here refers to the fact that many people are in a state of materialism, which gives the illusion of the priority of the material world over the spiritual.

When the spirit takes control of the instincts of the body and correctly sets goals, and also determines the tasks of its incarnation, then the energy of instinctive drives is directed to the activation of hormonal, immune and neurogenic processes in the human body, and his previous negative thoughts, emotions and feelings accumulated over his life , are transformed into that pure Light of Love, which gives life and heals everything around with its very presence.

12:10 Verse ten:

> And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven: Now has come salvation and power and the kingdom of our God and the power of His Christ, because the slanderer of our brethren is cast out, who slandered them before our God day and night.

This talks about the recognition of our spiritual achievements by our Consultant Angels, who helped us incarnate and by our Guardian Angel - that curator from the spiritual world that almost every person has. This recognition of a person’s merits and strengthening him on the path of development of the Spirit occurs every time a person overthrows and defeats the dragon within himself.

The voice of the Angels manifests itself in the soul with jubilation, delight, a feeling of inspiration and love for everything around us. This

serves as confirmation that a person is on the true path and is a sign of approval of his actions, feelings and thoughts from the Higher Levels of the spiritual world.

The text lists the consequences of spiritual growth, the process of which was described above. This is the transition of the spirit to a new level of vibration (salvation), an increase by God in the energy potential given for incarnation (the power of God), voluntary recognition of the will of God as the basis of one's activities (the kingdom of God) and greater freedom for creativity and manifestation of oneself in this world (the power of Christ) , which can be translated as " *freedom of Christ* " (Greek "exousia").

Here the brothers of Angels are understood as spirits embodied in the material world, and under the image of the slanderer there is hidden a feeling of guilt before God, which comes from the awareness of one's imperfection before Him - due to the contradictions between the instinctive part of the spirit (the dragon) and the Higher Self (Michael). This awareness of one's own imperfection is the leading hidden or obvious feeling when turning to God and receiving a response from Him in any form - in that phase of spiritual growth when the first victory over one's own dragon is still ahead.

Of course, in the future, periods of aggravated feelings of guilt and sinfulness are inevitable, especially if the self-realized spirit again temporarily gives control of itself to the dragon, but never again is this feeling as sad and hopeless as during the period of spiritual blindness and deafness of the spirit.

MidgasCaus - specialist in biology and psychology, planet Esler.

The transcript was corrected with the help of Archangel Raphael.

May, 2020

June 15, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 12, verses 11-12)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-12-stihi-11-12

Revelation of John the Evangelist, chapter 12, verses 11-12:

> 12:11 They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony, and did not love their own lives even to death.
>
> 12:12 Rejoice therefore, O heavens, and ye that dwell in them! Woe to those who live on land and sea! because the devil has come down to you in great rage, knowing that he has little time left.

This text describes in figurative form the consequences of spiritual growth for the spirit embodied in the dense physical form of an earthly person. The " *blood of the Lamb* " here refers to the energy of life that manifests itself through unconditional, pure, absolute love. This love is able to tolerate the shortcomings of others without judging, to give its warmth, its time, all of itself, without feeling like a victim of circumstances and without expecting anything in return.

This is how the love of a child for his mother, an animal for his owner, is manifested, the first pure, still reverent feeling of a young man for his girlfriend, combined with reverence, a desire to make happy, but at the

same time with an amazing sense of his dignity and equality, arising from a deep understanding of his unity with your loved one.

The energy of love has many manifestations in the hearts of people of all ages, and it is very important to respect it both in yourself and in others - only then will it become a source of eternal happiness and following the path of truth into the infinite Light, one of the manifestations of which is the material world. Only through love and witnessing it to others can one defeat the dragon of instinctive feelings and passions in oneself, including the instinct of self-preservation, which in its full manifestation can completely suppress the spiritual nature with the fear of death of one's temporary physical body.

This fear keeps in slavish submission the embodied spirits who have not realized themselves as the Eternal Light of Love. It forces them to lower their vibrations at any mention of death and deprives them of their will in moments of difficult and dangerous situations, and the ability to take clear, organized and fruitful actions. The phrase " *they did not love their souls even to death "* speaks about this state . These words do not speak of neglect of physical life or dislike of oneself. They talk about victory over the instinctive part of the soul, one of the manifestations of which is the fear of death.

After first realizing his spiritual essence as the true reality of his existence, a person experiences joy and delight in connecting with his Higher Self in the spiritual world, here called " *heaven* ". However, the negative manifestations of the instinctive part of the soul, here called " *the devil* ", continue to influence the etheric and physical bodies, designated here under the symbols of "sea and earth".

This happens because low vibrations, generated by a distorted understanding of one's feelings, emotions and instincts, cause blockages of energies in the etheric field of a person's aura, which, in the absence of awareness and work on their transformation into high vibrations of Light and Love, cause disturbances in the physical body.

It is the low-vibration strong energies that are called here " *the rage of the devil* ," which is ready to destroy everyone around and even oneself for the sake of preserving the picture of the world that is familiar to oneself and one's favorite ideals. This is the rage and anger

of the instinctive part of the soul, defending its right to life in a state of inertia and rejection of unusual or unwanted forms of appearance, character, behavior and other qualities of living beings, natural phenomena and society - or oneself.

But if the development of love in the soul continues, then the inner devil really has little time left to rule over its temporary manifestations - ethereal and physical. Indeed, with increasing awareness of the perception of oneself and the world around, with the growth of one's vibrations, all blocks in the etheric-astral fields dissolve, and the energy spent on their creation and maintenance will be directed to strengthening the health of the physical body, extending its lifespan and working on materialization in the physical reality of your bright dreams, desires and feelings. This is how the dense material world is transformed into a high-vibration space while completely preserving its nature.

MidgasCaus - specialist in biology and psychology, planet Esler.

The transcript was corrected with the help of Archangel Raphael.

May, 2020

June 15, 2022

Who is God as perceived by Christ?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-takoj-bog-v-vospriyatii-hrista

Dear Jesus, please tell me how you could describe for us in words, maybe not so realistically, but nevertheless, our Creator - the Creator of all things? Who is the Creator for you, and how could you generally

describe Him?

To describe it in very simple words, this is my own thought about Existence, changed in the Absolute. All that you can think about Him is that you can think (only) about some of His qualities. Any word you can use to call God - you name (only) one of His energies, but even I do not know all of them. It's not that (I) don't know, but that I can't grasp it with my mind, although my experience and my energy vibrations can simultaneously hold many things in different Galaxies and solve different problems in both the spiritual and material worlds. But even I cannot capture even a tenth of His energies. When you look at some object, you see a small particle of His energies. When you look at a mountain, it is a small particle of His energy; when you look at the Sun, it is a larger particle of His energy. But on the scale of the Divine Mind this difference is insignificant. When you look at your body, it is also a particle of your energy, and when you focus on your thought, it is a particle of Himself. The Creator of all that exists is you, elevated to the Absolute. You have an understanding of "exponentiation". If all qualities are multiplied, turned into Light and raised to the absolute degree, this will be the Creator of all that exists.

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth (and not only), the Firstborn "son" of the Creator (the first Spirit to begin an individual existence, separated from the Creator).

April 2021

June 17, 2022

Mantras "OM" and "Amen"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mantry-om-i-amin

Any mantra, prayer in any language has its own energy component. This energy component consists, if you say it out loud, of sound waves

that travel through space through the air.

The sound wave is perceived as vibrations of the atoms of the substance that makes up the gas in the air, then passes to the subtle material level. Sound energy is always charged with the feelings, emotions and thoughts of the person speaking. If he read it with faith and love, then the mantra/prayer will have light power; if he read it just like that, then it is just a sound that will dissipate in space, like the sound of a bell, which has no meaning.

Therefore, the Apostle Paul said these words:

> “If I speak in the tongues of men and of angels, but do not have love, then I am a ringing brass and a clanging cymbal.”

As for the mantra “OM”, “Amen” and “OM” come from the same word, which has become a root in many modern languages. This word was still in the Proto-Indo-European language . "Om" and "Am" consist of two letters. Many letters were made up of runes, and runes could represent combinations of words. The syllables “Om, Am, Im” originally denoted such a concept as *Divine Mind* .

If there is a vowel before the letter “m”, then this word denotes *reason, meaning, thought* .

If you look at the word “Amen **b** ”, you will see that there is a soft sign at the end. In the past there was no soft sign, but it was not placed by chance. There is no word “Amin” that could be decomposed into Am and I. At the end there is a soft sign that shows us that we need to decompose differently. The syllable “Am”, then the letter “i”, then separately the letter “n”. If we decipher everything in the modern sense, then the word “Amen” meant at that time

"Divine Mind manifested in energy."

The word "Om", with which many mantras began, meant an appeal to the Divine Mind, one of the weak reflections of which was the human

mind that pronounces this mantra.

Timecode: 57:56, #446 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 1

Archangel Metatron is the head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, the ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

May, 2022

June 22, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 12, verses 13-14)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-12-stihi-13-14

Revelation of John the Evangelist, chapter 12, verses 13-14:

> 12:13 When the dragon saw that he was cast out to the earth, he began to pursue the woman, who had given birth to a male child.
>
> 12:14 And the woman was given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness to her place from the face of the serpent, and there be fed for a time, and times, and half a time.

These verses talk about the next stages of the path of spiritual development that every incarnated spirit goes through after the first experience of Enlightenment or spiritual revelation.

Any energy and emotional upsurge is inevitably followed by a decline, both in emotions and in vitality. This allows the body to gain energy, and the spirit to evaluate and rationalize the received experience of Light, that is, to harmonize it with the reality of the world manifested in matter.

Here we describe in figurative form the action of the instinctive area of our spirit, which we receive from plasmoid civilizations that control natural processes on a particular planet.

All intelligent spirits who have gone through at least one incarnation in dense material worlds on any planet have instincts. They testify to the experience of living in bodies that developed from animal life forms in the process of evolution.

Embedded instincts are a fairly powerful potential source of energy, which by its nature tends to expand and fill the entire spiritual heart of the embodied entity. If the spirit embodied in the human body lives almost exclusively by the needs of the body and its pleasures, then instincts very easily seize control over it and encourage it to live and develop in the material world, without consciously perceiving the Energy of the Source of Everything in the spiritual worlds.

But after the first experience of merging a person with his inner Light, everything changes: the awakened mind of the spirit finds itself in the center of its spiritual heart and displaces the instinctive force from there to the periphery, into the unconscious part of the psyche, which in this text is figuratively described through the overthrow of the dragon to the ground.

The earth here refers to the human body - the densest part of the embodied spirit.

But instinctive nature, due to its inertia, again and again makes attempts to regain power over the spirit, which manifests itself in various, often negative, desires, feelings and emotions, which is spoken of in symbolic form in these verses of the Revelation of John the Theologian.

Let's look at these symbols in more detail: the dragon is understood as our instinctive nature, the wife is the embodied soul, and the spirit is the spiritual fruit of love for everyone and the Light.

So, the instinctive force expelled from the central region of the spiritual

heart begins to pursue with its memories, fears, anger and other low-vibrational states the soul (wife) with a man (spiritual fruit), but if the soul sincerely asks for help and protection from God, then it will feel freedom and joy.

God gives the soul the opportunity to spread its wings, one of which is symbolized by Absolute Trust in God, and the second by Absolute Selfless Love. Only on such wings can the soul fly away from the uncontrolled manifestations of its instinctive nature.

The desert symbolizes the complete spiritual loneliness of people who sincerely strive for spiritual development in the Pure Light of Truth. Often such people are incomprehensible and even strange to their family and friends, and everything strange and incomprehensible causes rejection and irritation in many, due to an exaggerated and misdirected instinct of self-preservation.

The expression “a time, times and half a time” denotes a strictly individual period of the first decline in spiritual inspiration, which usually follows a person’s awakening to spiritual life. The very concept of “time” for the spiritual world is very speculative and approximate; it reflects the flow of individual perception by each intelligent spiritual entity of its thoughts, feelings and states.

There are only three periods of the streams of perception in this endless river of eternity: “time”, “times” and “half-time”. They denote the gradual immersion of the embodied part of the spirit in the vibrations of the spiritual world, in the Light of one’s own Higher Self.

In the first period, the spirit is still configured to perceive linear time as a series of changes flowing with it from the past to the future, bypassing the present. This is the simultaneous presence of consciousness at two vibration frequencies at once: the material world and the spiritual.

The second period is characterized by a complete disconnection from the sensations of linear time and the material world. This is merging with your inner Light and dissolving in it, while maintaining self-awareness. The linear time of the material world is perceived in this

state as a continuous tape of the past, present and future, which is outside its field of perception. This state in the flow of the Creator's Light is accurately conveyed here by the word "times," which emphasizes the continuous perception of the current flow of time in the dynamics of spirit consciousness.

The third period is called here "half-time". This means focusing the spirit's attention on a specific segment of the time line in the material world from which it came out in its consciousness. This state is characterized by the perception of individual fragments of linear time. Often they are perceived all together and at the same time, which, in the absence of proper experience and training, can cause disorganization of consciousness, which is accompanied by a negative emotional reaction.

A decrease in vibrations in the flow of Light almost immediately causes a disconnection from the spiritual channel and the return of the consciousness of the embodied part of the spirit to the normal state of perception of oneself, one's body and the material world.

Fear here serves as a protective mechanism of the self-preservation instinct against new unusual states of consciousness.

If the third period of connection with the Higher Self is experienced with complete trust and love, without a decrease in vibrations, then the return to the normal state of consciousness occurs gradually, while maintaining access to the spiritual channel at any time.

John the Theologian emphasizes the meaning of the spirit being in these three streams of communication with the Higher Self - the nourishment of the soul. And this is a true spiritual law for all intelligent spirits, because just as a body without physical food first gets sick and then dies, so a spirit without the Light of Divine Love first develops vices and negative qualities in itself, and then reduces its vibrations, moving away from God, as Source of Life.

This state of rejection from our Heavenly Father and Creator of the entire Universe is called "spiritual death" in the Christian egregor.

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, a disembodied spirit from the 24th level, the main curator of the Earth in the spiritual world.

June 29, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 12, verses 15-17)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-12-stihi-15-17

The twelfth chapter of the Revelation of John the Theologian ends with the following verses:

> 12:15 And the serpent sent water like a river out of his mouth after the woman, that he might carry her away with the river.
>
> 12:16 But the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the river which the dragon sent out of his mouth.
>
> 12:17 And the dragon was angry with the woman, and went to make war with the rest of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

This talks about the next stage of adaptation of a person with an awakened spirit to the reality of the material world around him and the energies of his own body.

The success of a person's spiritual development in earthly incarnation

depends on the correct passage of this stage.

The symbol of the serpent here refers to the instinctive nature of the spirit, which seeks to manifest its energy in the material world, which is characteristic of all types of material and spiritual energies, inclined by their nature to constantly expand themselves in the world.

This occurs due to the origin of all energies from the Divine Mind of our Heavenly Father, who is omnipresent.

One of the instinctive energies of a person is called sexual energy or libido.

It allows us to give birth to our own kind on Earth and helps us show love to our spouse through the physical body. Libido is one of the creative Divine Energies, the conscious management of which will allow you to feel like a god and see the people around you in the united Light of the Creator's Love.

But before managing this energy, a person needs to harmonize it with his spiritual energies, which come to him from God through the Higher Self.

To achieve this result, you need to give your body the opportunity to freely express this energy, consciously directing it only for good, only for creation, for the development and strengthening of creative abilities and strengthening contact with the Higher Self and with all light curators and mentors.

This text from the Revelation of John the Theologian examines precisely this moment.

Here water is understood as the flow of sexual energy directed by the instinctive part of a person into the conscious part of his soul. This is done because of the natural tendency of any energy to expand endlessly and does not carry any malicious intent or attempt to reduce spiritual vibrations.

With an incorrect reaction to this energy, suppressed sexual desire arises, which causes a constant desire for bodily pleasures, and due to the delay in the implementation of such desires, recognized as natural needs, hidden anger or sadness and despondency arise, depending on the type of personality and general character structure .

The correct reaction to the manifestation of libido is respect for this energy as a form of love of the Creator and its mental direction for creative purposes, that is, for a gentle and patient attitude towards loved ones, for enjoying all manifestations of the material world and gratitude for them to the Creator of the worlds and for the development of the spiritual love for yourself, for God and for all people.

During such practice, the body comes to the aid of the soul and absorbs all the libido energy sent by the instinctive principle and transforms it into the energy of growth and development of all organs of the body, into the energy of immunity and cleansing of toxins and into the energy of youth and harmony of all hormonal systems of the body among themselves.

Having not received the usual outlet through the realization of sexual desire, the libido energy begins to be excited even more and causes corresponding images and thoughts in the human mind, which is conveyed here by the words “the snake was angry with his wife,” and the mental images created by instinct begin to fight in the human mind with those values and moral installations that limit libidinal energy to at least some extent.

John the Theologian conveyed this as the struggle of the serpent with the rest of the offspring of the soul (the seed of the woman), who have the testimony of Jesus Christ (that is, spiritual love) in themselves and preserve the commandments of God about the inadmissibility of showing their instincts to the detriment of spiritual development and love for God and for others.

The inability to properly manage libido energy and a lack of understanding of its nature and true value leads to the emergence of many diseases of the earthly race, both physical and mental, and also causes family quarrels, discord, divorces and other tragedies.

All this leads to the destabilization of society, to a deterioration in the overall indicators of physical, mental and genetic health in the human population and, ultimately, to a decrease in the general vibrations of the noosphere of planet Earth, which makes it impossible for your world to join the interstellar union.

Only you yourself can radically change the situation by disseminating the true knowledge about the energy of libido, laid down by your spiritual teachers in all the Holy Scriptures of earthly religions and mystical movements.

Mirrah Count is a political scientist and religious psychologist, a specialist in the formation of religious and political egregors in third-density worlds that are not included in the interstellar union and are at any level of social, scientific and technical development, the planet Burkhad.

August, 2020

July 8, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 13, verses 1-2)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-13-stihi-1-2

Interpretation of the Revelation of John the Theologian, chapter 13, verses 1-2:

Rev.13:1 And I stood on the sand of the sea, and I saw a beast come up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns: on his horns were ten crowns, and on his heads were names of blasphemy.

Rev.13:2 The beast which I saw was like a leopard; His legs are like those of a bear, and his mouth is like the mouth of a lion; and the dragon gave him his strength and his throne and great authority.

Interpretation:

This chapter begins with a description of one of the astral travels of John the Theologian. All his visions occurred while his spirit was in the Christian egregor, next to his curators from the spiritual world. On this journey, he was shown one of the possible scenarios for the future of earthly civilization.

The symbol of the sea in the Bible, especially in the visions of the prophets, most often denotes the worlds of thin-material (plasmoid)

civilizations. The analogy here is quite clear: if we look at planet Earth from the outside, we can see that it consists of three spheres, “shells” or spaces: the hydrosphere (ocean), lithosphere (land) and atmosphere (air, visible firmament).

Similarly, the Universe consists of a spiritual world (which is symbolized in the Bible by Heaven), a subtle material world (which is symbolized by sea or water, as an intermediate state of matter) and a dense material world (which is symbolized by earth or dry land, as the densest and heaviest “shell” of the planet).

So, the Apostle John, being in the astral body, looked from the astral world to the subtle world (in the text this state is designated “sand of the sea”) and the Guardian Angels of the Christian egregor showed him one of the negative options for the development of events on Earth.

What did he see? Before him appeared a huge animal with seven heads and ten horns, with a wreath (diadem) on each of the horns.

Since this animal came out of the sea, it has nothing to do with real animals or people, but denotes destructive types of fine-material (plasmoid) civilizations.

The seven heads of the animal symbolize the ability of each plasmoid civilization to create a subtle-energy communication channel (“binding”) at the level of any of the seven energy centers (chakras) of a person, depending on the type of vibrations of its world and the individual characteristics of the person’s aura.

It is also not surprising that the symbolism of horns is used to designate plasmoid civilizations, because horns are the most ancient symbol of subtle creatures that have come into contact with shamans, priests and sorcerers since the most ancient times of humanity. People deified their subtle mentors, worshiped them, prayed and made sacrifices.

In the ancient mythology of earthly peoples, a whole pantheon of

horned gods and goddesses is known, depicted in the images in which they were remembered by their ancient contactees and their descendants...

The attraction of plasmoids to such images is also quite understandable, because during astral contacts with earthlings they often took the form of animals living next to humans, because they created their souls and often fed on the energy of their bodies, sacrificed by people to their ancient gods.

The number ten always symbolizes in the visions of the biblical prophets that spiritual Light that creates the material worlds, that is, the Divine Energies manifested in action. This is the number of creativity, inspiration and beauty, and also signifies sunlight. In this text, it emphasizes the divine beauty and creative abilities of even types of plasmoid civilizations that are destructive to people. This is also not surprising, because they incarnate the same eternal, rational and free spirits like us, called to be like God, but for various reasons they ceased to correctly perceive His Light and Love and created idols from themselves for themselves and for people, their deifying.

The tiaras (wreaths) on the animal's horns precisely symbolize the energies of human love, worship and admiration directed at representatives of many plasmoid civilizations.

The blasphemous names written on the heads of the animal symbolize seven types of negative energies, which can become the energetic basis for creating channels-links of destructive subtle-material civilizations to each of the seven human energy centers.

The basis of energy blocks in the chakras

Fear of death, fear of losing a loved one.

Lust, jealousy, greed.

Anxiety, doubts and self-doubt.

Resentment, envy, anger.

Suppressed irritation, doubts about the path of life.

Sadness, despondency, fear of spiritual development, fear of the unknown.

Lack of faith in God, pride, arrogance.

All other features of the animal also indicate the nature of destructive plasmoid civilizations, which can have a negative impact on the fate of humanity and individuals.

The resemblance to a leopard (panther in the original) means the hidden aggression and cunning of these creatures. Representatives of the cat family are beautiful and graceful, their soft fur and gentle purring can create the appearance of their harmlessness and peacefulness, but people are well aware of their sharp teeth and claws, as well as their ruthlessness and cruelty during hunting.

Representatives of destructive plasmoid civilizations can also appear before their contactees in the image of good and bright beings, defenders of truth and Light, but their true essence is well recognized by their actions and speeches, which are far from Divine Love for all Beings and humility, a sign of real strength and a sense of self dignity.

The bear in ancient mythology signified power and brute force aimed at changing the world around us in one’s own interests. Relying on the legs of a bear means that to promote their ideas around the world, destructive plasmoids easily use violence and suppression of dissenters, up to and including energy attacks or even inciting their contactees to physical aggression.

In the ideas of the ancient peoples of the Earth, the lion almost always signified royal power.

The image of a lion's mouth on an animal symbolizes the peculiarity of

the information transmitted by destructive plasmoid civilizations to their contactees.

This feature is that it contains confidence and inflexibility, characteristic more of political directives and instructions than of religious and philosophical doctrines, most often transmitted by representatives of the Angelic Levels of the spiritual world, as well as the creative forces of the Cosmos and the Subtle World. This similarity between the ideas of destructive plasmoids and political manifestos and calls is further enhanced by the tendency of such subtle entities to criticize government and religious structures and their actions, which finds a warm response in the souls of those people who are treated unfairly in this world and who have not received an upbringing since childhood in the spirit of love, forgiveness and patience.

Many people with this type of character and beliefs allow destructive plasmoids to quickly gain their supporters and form strong egregors in the astral sphere of the planet.

This poses a danger to the entire earthly civilization, but we must remember that in the Divine Reality there is nothing stronger than Love and Light. And for destructive plasmoid civilizations and often acting in their interests, and with them for demons, the opportunity for such actions is given by people themselves.

And this is well shown in the last sentence of the text proposed for interpretation.

It is the dragon (the instinctive power of the human soul) that gives the animal (destructive plasmoid civilizations) the life force of a person, the throne in his soul (the ability for their energies and bindings to be in the aura) and power over his will.

As soon as the consciousness of such a contactee comes into conscious contact with his Higher Self, his spiritual mind will gain power over his instinctive nature and the ability to interrupt all channels of communication with plasmoid civilizations and negative entities.

Archangel Raphael is a disembodied spirit, the guardian of the Christian egregor.

Li Shioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the study of the astral world and its interaction with the material.

September, 2020

July 13, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 13, verses 3-5)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-13-stihi-3-5

Interpretation on Revelation of John the Theologian, chapter 13, verses 3-5:

> Rev.13:3 And I saw that one of his heads was as if mortally wounded, but the mortal wound was healed. And all the earth marveled as they watched the beast, and they worshiped the dragon, who had given power to the beast,
>
> Rev. 13:4 And they worshiped the beast, saying, Who is like this beast? and who can fight him?
>
> Rev.13:5 And a mouth was given to him speaking great things and blasphemies, and authority was given to him to continue for forty-two months.

This text raises a very important topic - the restoration of negative plasmoid channels (“bindings”) after their elimination.

Understanding the nature of this process is especially important for the inhabitants of your planet, because the special DNA structure characteristic of your race determines the easy formation of

conditioned reflexes and limiting programs written in biochemical language into the neural network of the brain and influencing the behavior of the intelligent Spirit.

Thanks to this feature, an intelligent spiritual entity that incarnates on Earth has the opportunity to accumulate many positive qualities for future incarnations and life in the spiritual world.

But with initially negative attitudes in a person's subconscious, his body can turn from an ally on the path to spiritual perfection into an enemy...

So, in the analyzed text we see a description of the healing of the " *head of the beast* " and the further actions of this mysterious creature. As mentioned earlier, the book of Revelation of John the Theologian is written in the language of allegories and metaphors, which is typical for the mystical literature of that time.

The decipherment was known only to a limited circle of ancient Christians, whose consciousness was ready for such information.

The word " *earth* " here refers to the physical body of a person, and the image of the head of an animal is understood as a connection to the negative plasmoid worlds.

When a person increases his energetic vibrations, the attachments to low-vibration plasmoid worlds are cut off and the flow of human vital energy, which parasitic species of plasmoids may have been feeding on for a long time, is blocked.

Naturally, many of them cannot come to terms with this and send bad thoughts into the mental field of their former victim.

If a person is not careful in his thoughts and does not dissolve negativity in the light of love, he will again lower his vibrations and his former curators will quickly restore the connections, making them even stronger and more energy-saturated to prevent a repeat break.

This process is here indicated by the healing of the mortal wound of the beast.

Restoring a negative attachment greatly affects the state of the physical body. In the text we see this behind the words “ *and the whole earth was surprised* .”

The earth is a symbol of the physical body, and the verb “ *to be surprised* ” just means a sharp change in vibration, by analogy with the emotion of surprise that arises as a reaction to a sudden event and sharply changes the radiation of the astral body.

The word “ *following* ” was not in the original Greek of this text; it originally looked like this:

> "And the whole earth was amazed by the beast"

Here it is clearly seen that the “ *surprise of the earth* ” (change in body vibrations) followed “ *the beast* ,” which means the vibrations of the human body are approaching the vibrations of its subtle-material curators.

This is a mandatory and mutual adaptation process between humans and plasmoids, allowing them to live in close connection and more or less harmoniously interact with each other.

Worship of the earth (body) by the dragon, and then by the beast, means the subordination of the physical and energetic structures of a person to his own instinctive programs and new energies, feelings and thoughts of plasmoids - parasites.

This manifests itself in the form of causeless anxiety, panic attacks, nightmares and a feeling of the unreality of the world around us or the alienness of one’s body.

The question is “ *who is like this beast and who can fight with it?”* “- this is a sign of admiration for the intelligent plasmoids that glow

brightly in the astral plane.

They often evoke feelings of fear and self-worship.

Sometimes their veneration by contactees can reach the level of deification, which reduces a person's vibrations and fences Him off from the Divine Light.

The consequences of restoring communication with low-vibration plasmoid worlds are manifested primarily in the speech of such a contactee.

He begins to speak solemnly and at the same time with slight irritation and condemnation of those who do not agree with his ideas.

The text of Revelation says this:

> "And a mouth was given to him (the contactee) speaking proudly and blasphemously"...

In the original Greek, in place of the word " *proudly* " there is the word " *megala* ", the usual translation of which is " *big, huge, great* ," which emphasizes the significance of the speech of such a person.

Although his words contain a huge meaning, due to the peculiarities of their worldview, plasmoids - parasites very often treat the physical body and all its natural needs (hunger, sleep, sex) with contempt. For this reason, contactees with them often condemn their body and natural instincts, not seeing and not accepting the Divine Light in them.

Rejecting the energy of God in the body and in any material actions, such people do not accept God Himself, which is called " *blasphemy* " in the text of Revelation.

The symbol of the month (Moon) in mystical biblical texts refers to the astral world and the astral field of man, and the number 42, according

to the laws of numerology, means connection with the material world and love for it.

4 - symbol of the material world,

2 - connection symbol,

and the sum of these numbers (6) is a symbol of love

Thus, the words “ *Given to him (man) the power to act for forty-two months* ” indicate the possibility for such a contactee to remain with a negative channel to plasmoids as long as love for something in the material world remains in his heart, exceeding the love for God , to the development of your spirit and to the happiness of other people.

Plasmoids - parasites can attach a attachment to the aura of only those people who have a strong attraction to material things and pleasures, combined with hidden self-condemnation of such desires and open condemnation of people like themselves, in order to protect themselves as much as possible from suspicion of this.

Condemnation is a form of protecting one’s illusory attitudes and ideas about the world, which comes from fear of the wrath of God and the reluctance to develop in oneself love and acceptance of the world as the Absolute Mind created it.

Togul Prime is a specialist in the study of parasitic plasmoid civilizations, resonant in frequencies with anthropomorphic types of humanoids, planet Tikht.

Archangel Raphael is the curator of the galactic medical service, the mentor of healers of the Milky Way Galaxy and the Guardian of the Christian egregor and the egregor of healing systems on planet Earth.

October, 2020

July 15, 2022

Wang about the quantum transition on Earth until 2024

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vanga-o-kvantovom-perekhode-na-zemle

Now, at this time, in this stream of time, one of the phases of obligatory events is happening in your world, which are revealed during the transition to another level of awareness of the entire civilization. You call this a " *quantum transition* ". A very accurate name. Quanta raise their vibrations and move to another level. The physical body itself and all the physical nature surrounding it remain physical, but at a different level of vibration. The body cannot move alone without the nature surrounding it, because it is part of nature.

I looked at the probabilities of events from my life, when I was incarnated on Earth. I saw just the probability of events when people die from epidemics, from hunger, from wars with each other, from civil wars, unrest. This was visible from the Spiritual world. Now this is partially beginning to materialize. Therefore, I, together with Zaliatar, came to Irina and told her about this.

One of the active phases of the quantum transition has now begun. All contradictions on Earth have intensified. All disasters, epidemics, and so on are a sign that your civilization is not learning a spiritual lesson. But there is only one spiritual lesson - **the development of Love and tolerance for oneself, for all people** .

And that disease, that microorganism that periodically torments many earthlings, Zaliatar explained to me in scientific language what this microorganism is, I saw its mutations on a spiritual level. He explained to me what mutations are. I want to say that the mutations that occur in

this microorganism are only a consequence of negative energies that emanate from your Souls: condemnation, fear, anger, distrust of yourself, distrust of God, the world, etc.

Your scientists would have long ago received the answer to what medicine to defeat this disease; this remedy exists. But the Spiritual world does not give them the opportunity to give this answer. Receiving an answer will not allow you to go through this lesson yourself, to unite with each other with your high pure vibrations in this situation for the people when they are in distress. And defeat this disease ourselves.

In the Time Tape it is clear that by the new year 2024, those Spirits who could not remove the blocks from their Souls, negative beliefs that prevent them from remaining in the new reality that will be after 2024, will leave their incarnation. This is a quantum transition. And this virus, microorganism, and many diseases in general, including cancer, are a symbol of the fact that a person (if many people are sick, then the whole civilization) has a low level of awareness of reality.

Now the task of all earthlings is to unite in order to survive and continue the development of their civilization.

It is necessary to forgive, firstly, yourself, your neighbors, everyone who has offended you, be it your boss or your rulers - forgive everyone. Send the Light of Love to everyone. Forgive yourself for all negative feelings.

Related video: #355 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Vanga.

The Spirit of Vanga is a disembodied Spirit, embodied on Earth by the Bulgarian soothsayer Vanga (Vangelia).

October, 2021

July 19, 2022

Interpretation of Psalm 22. Metatron

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-22-psalma

When I was incarnated in the body of the Israeli King David, one of the manifestations of my Divine abilities was poetry and musical creativity. Based on the spiritual songs I created, the book of Psalms was later compiled, which in the modern Bible is called the Psalter.

In this article I wish to tell you the true meaning of the twenty-second psalm from this book.

I created it back in those years of King David's life, when I lived in the house of my physical father Jesse and was doing housework, caring for the numerous large and small livestock in our farmstead.

At that time, I loved to contemplate natural landscapes, seeing in them the beauty of the Divine Spirit manifested in matter.

Even then I was a contactee with Yahweh, an alien from the planet Tumesout, but I perceived Him as my God, for I felt that His Spirit was always One with the Spirit of the Heavenly Father.

The meaning of the twenty-second psalm is very simple: it is an expression of feelings from friendship with Yahweh and merging with the natural elements, which for me even then were manifestations of Divine energies, and therefore the forces of the Soul of Yahweh, my beloved friend and mentor.

The original text of this psalm made no mention of the shepherd or enemies. Hebrew is a language rich in words that are identical in spelling, but with different meanings, so the accuracy of translation

from Hebrew into other languages depends not so much on a good knowledge of both languages, but on the presence of spiritual intuition and purity of contact with the Spark of God within oneself.

In this interpretation, I will explain to you the meaning of the words that I myself intended when writing it.

The numbering of verses is given according to the Synodal translation.

1. THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD; AND I WILL NOT NEED ANYTHING.

The word translated here as "Shepherd" has two meanings: "shepherd" and "close friend." This is not surprising, given the reverent attitude of the Jewish people towards livestock, which served as a symbol of wealth and prosperity.

I used this word to mean "close friend", expressing my feelings towards Yahweh. I never felt Him rising above me or trying to control my will, so I could not put the meaning of “shepherd” into this word.

The verb, which is translated into Russian as “I will not need,” was written in the present tense, not in the future. Thus, in the first verse of the twenty-second Psalm it was written:

"Yahweh is my close friend and I do not need anything."

In these words I put a feeling of gratitude to God for what I had at that moment in time. Although I then lived in a poor family and worked hard, my Heavenly Father was always nearby, and the feeling of His presence was so clear and bright that it gave no place in my heart to feelings of envy and grumbling about fate because of my material and social situation.

Even then it was clear to me: if a person keeps his spiritual heart pure, then it generates high vibrations, from being in which the Spirit feels eternal unconditional happiness, which does not depend on any

material acquisitions and cannot be overshadowed by losses.

2. HE MAKES ME LET ME IN GOLDEN PADDLES AND LEADS ME TO THE STILL WATERS.

The word translated here as “pasture” has a second meaning: “house, dwelling.” The ancient Jews often lived on pastures, next to their livestock, in small huts, hence the merging of the meanings of these words.

The word translated "grass" means "good green grass," and the word translated "rest" means "to lie down, to rest."

The word “He” was not in the text of this verse.

The expression “leads me to still waters” did not exist in this place either. I wrote an expression that can be correctly translated into Russian as “I go to water as to a place of peace.”

Thus, the second verse of Psalm 23, when translated into Russian, would look like this:

“(I) rest on the green grass and go to the water as a place of peace.”

In these words, in addition to the obvious admiration for nature, there is a second subtext. Green grass is a symbol of the opening of the fourth energy center, which manifests the spiritual heart through the physical body of the embodied immortal entity.

Remembering that its full disclosure is impossible without filling the spiritual heart with love, you will easily see the meaning of the water symbol. It means here the spiritual purity of the heart.

Thus, the hidden meaning of this verse shows that a person with an open heart energy center is in a state of spiritual purity, peace and harmony.

3. SUPPORTS MY SOUL, DIRECTS ME ON THE PATH OF RIGHTEOUSNESS FOR HIS NAME'S SAKE.

The word that is rendered in the Synodal translation as "reinforces" in Hebrew has always meant "to bring back."

So a more correct translation of this verse would be:

“My Soul returns and leads me along the path of righteousness (justice, fidelity, honesty).”

Here I talked about how, after being in wonderful spiritual states, my soul returned to the body again and led me, as a whole person, along the path of righteousness. Righteousness is the pursuit of holiness, and holiness is the highest realization of Divine light possible for people on Earth.

It is very important for each person to understand that he is both a body and a Soul at the same time, but the Soul has priority over the body, because all the atoms in physical space were formed from spiritual energies, descending gradually through subtle planes into the physical Universe.

4. IF I WALK THROUGH THE VALLEY OF THE SHADOW OF DEATH, I WILL FEAR NO EVIL, FOR YOU ARE WITH ME; YOUR ROD AND YOUR STAFF - THEY COMFORT ME.

The valleys of the shadow of death in Israel were called wetlands, of which there were quite a lot in this area in ancient times. These were lowlands that were often filled with fog in the early morning, making navigation difficult and creating the danger of falling into a deep quagmire and drowning. Therefore, it was believed that the shadow of death often wanders through such places, looking for a new victim.

Moving through the swamps without a reliable staff was deadly. The staff carefully examined the area of the ground on which it was necessary to place the foot. A deep quagmire is often deceptive:

trouble can be hidden under the green carpet of young grass.

I knew this very well when I was in the incarnation of David, because hundreds of times I had to walk through the swamps, looking for suitable pasture for goats and sheep. Therefore, at this point I mentioned that it is safe to walk in the swamp only with a cane.

There were no words “because You are with me.” God sees every person in any space and moment of time, because His energies are everywhere, but this is not a reason not to take care of your own safety. Each embodied Spirit is responsible for its own body, as for a part of its own being. I understood this in that life already at the age of ten and therefore believed in the protection and mercy of God, but I did not forget to take a strong staff with me when I went to the swamp.

5. YOU HAVE PREPARED A MEAL BEFORE ME IN THE SIGHT OF MY ENEMIES; HE ANOINTED MY HEAD WITH OIL; MY CUP IS FULL.

“Enemy” is how the word was translated, which most often denoted an unfree bound person, that is, a prisoner who was in prison.

And the word that is translated in the Synodal version as “prepared” is most often translated into Russian as “arranged, laid out.”

"Anointed with oil" is written in Hebrew with an expression that can be translated as "full of fat." Fatty food was considered at that time the best, nutritious and expensive, so this is how I expressed my intention to feed the hungry not just with food, but with the most valuable food I had.

The last words of this verse in Hebrew are translated into Russian as “the cup is overflowing on the head.” This refers to the full degree of filling with Divine energy of the seventh energy center, which looks like an etheric bowl at the top of the head.

Thus, the fifth verse of the twenty-second psalm, translated in a semantic way into Russian, looks like this:

“I spread food full of fat before the oppressed, and my cup on my head overflowed.”

Here I meant the importance of active charity. When you with all your heart unselfishly desire to feed the hungry, remembering that they are children of the same Heavenly Father whom you love, you attract a huge stream of Divine Grace from the Spiritual World. By doing this, you yourself bring your Enlightenment and merging with the Light of Love closer in this life, using for this the material means that the Creator of the Universe and your Heavenly Father gave you.

6. SO LET GOODNESS AND MERCY FOLLOW ME ALL THE DAYS OF MY LIFE, AND I WILL BE IN THE HOUSE OF THE LORD MANY DAYS.

The meaning of the words of this verse can also be conveyed more correctly. For example, like this:

"Good mercy pursues me throughout the days of my life. I will dwell in the family of Yahweh long."

Here I said that the kindness and mercy of people followed me wherever I was, because from childhood I was under the protection of Yahweh and spiritually lived in His Highest Angelic Family. My entire subsequent life in the body of David was confirmation of these words. Despite the many dangers and misadventures that arose on my way, and despite my common origin in the flesh, God elevated me to the royal throne of one of the great states of that time for almost fifty earthly years.

Archangel Metatron is the head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Spiritual World of the Milky Way Galaxy, the ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors on planet Earth.

*Archangel Metatron was embodied in King David, who was the author of the Psalter.

July 20, 2022

"Your father is the devil." How is an idol different from God? Trade in temples

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vash-otec-dyavol-chem-idol-otlichaetsya-ot-boga

I told the Jews, “Your father is the devil,” because their vibrations corresponded to hatred, malice, and rejection, which were incompatible with the egregor that I built as Yahweh.

I know this idea that as if I called Yahweh the devil, it turns out that I called myself. I'll explain now.

This conversation took place right after one event (he just showed me a temple, you call it a synagogue, a courtyard filled with animals for sacrifices) and I came there because I often taught people in the temple of Yahweh. I was admitted there as a preacher, since at that time I was also studying to become a rabbi. There were these, as you call them, not courses, but from a priest, from a rabbi, from a teacher, you receive a kind of “initiation.” I received it when I was not yet twenty years old, before baptism.

I came once again to the temple of Yahweh - to the synagogue, and saw that there was a holiday when animal sacrifices were being prepared, the law about which was described to me by Moses and written down by him in the book of Leviticus.

When I arrived there, I saw that in the temple itself, where prayer should take place, the law was being violated: animals were sold that,

with their screams and stomping in place, interfere with prayer, and I also saw that in the synagogue there was a special currency, namely temple money , and in order for a believer to be able to buy a lamb, kid or dove for sacrifice, it was necessary to buy it from merchants. They exchanged their money there, which they brought.

I saw and felt the mental atmosphere of this temple. The fact is that money exchangers deceive ordinary believers with the knowledge of the priests and put the wrong money on the scales for them. There were already coins, but they were also weighed on the scales, and all this together gave me the feeling that I had to cleanse this place of these energies.

I looked around, took several ropes lying on the floor, with which I drove the bulls to the exit of the temple, and reminded the priests that the animals should not be inside. Then I approached those who were changing money and said that they should be outside the temple, since only believers in a state of prayer should be here, and not the clinking of coins and these negative thoughts of people who understand that they have been deceived. They were simply afraid to say that they were given too little.

I said:

> "Cleanse the space of my Father's temple."

Why did I say " *my Father* " and not me? Because I do not separate myself from Him. But they said that I had no right to do this, and then I overturned the tables with their coins, as I felt cleansing energy at that moment.

I did not want to harm these people, but I felt that this space needed to be cleansed of the negative energies that they brought here. And after the guards came running and the senior priests came, I began to tell them from their scriptures those laws that were supposed to be fulfilled in the temple, which they violated. And then they saw that I was not breaking the law, but fulfilling it.

This all happened in front of the people. They understood that they showed their ignorance and non-compliance with the law in front of the people and pretended that they agreed with me, but they harbored resentment and evil within themselves and even then decided to take revenge on me.

And when they asked me why I allowed myself to restore order in this way, I told them that my Father's house should not turn into a house of trade.

I considered and still consider this very important: the space where believers devote themselves to prayer, reflection about God, about their Father, should be free from the energies of the financial egregor. These are egregors that have slightly different vibrations. They can be nearby, but they should not interfere with their energies, distract from thoughts about God, the Spiritual world and cause any unpleasant associations with their life experience.

There must be a temple in the temple. And the house of goods, or trade, or store should be nearby. I told them that this cannot happen in my Father's house, and only then did we start talking about the fact that they are the children of Abraham, therefore they do his works. And in this context, I told them that their father is the devil.

Now tell me, if Yahweh considered the devil, would I call his house the synagogue the house of my Father? I told them about the image that they created for themselves in the place of Yahweh, such an idol, one might say.

How is an idol different from the living God?

It is created by imagination. Some image created by the imagination in the mind and heart of a person, which does not even prescribe any laws of the Spiritual world according to which the vibrations of the Spirit can increase. He simply says that if you have broken the law, then you must make a certain sacrifice to my priests and by this you

will be cleansed, not by changing yourself, but by sacrifice.

And this kind of idol, in which there is the energy of both a financial egregor, and a sense of superiority, etc., they created in their hearts, inside the Jewish egregor, such an image of God. And in them, of course, in their minds. And it was this image that I called the devil.

And he continued:

> “He was a murderer from the beginning and did not stand in the truth, for there is no truth in him.”

Why did I call him that? That person, whom I called *the devil* , did not stand in the truth, although he was very close to me, and we were, in your opinion, spiritual brothers. But he could not resist this truth, he descended in his vibrations, and became a devil. And this image that these priests formed, to whom I said “ *your father is the devil* ,” this image also led to destruction, to a decrease in vibrations, because it did not allow spiritual development, but simply allowed one to pretend to be pious and calmed the person’s heart by the fact that he leads a righteous religious life.

At the same time, changes not only in behavior, but in these mental attitudes, which led to destruction, to crimes against oneself and loved ones in the absence of love in all forms. It was a religion of self-justification and covering up one’s low vibrational states with the image of God. This was a diabolical idea, because it did not allow us to see the true God, who calls to love, to Light, to self-awareness and to true metanoia, repentance , and, therefore, correction of one’s actions in the Light of God.

Naturally, my beloved son David knew that

> sacrifice to God - the Spirit is crushed; God will not despise a broken and humble heart.

This indicated that a thousand years before these priests, David understood that the most important sacrifice is metanoia.

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and not only, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

May, 2021

July 21, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 13, verses 6-10)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-13-stih-6-10

Revelation of John the Evangelist, chapter 13, verses 6-10.

> 13:6 And he opened his mouth to blaspheme God, to blaspheme his name, and his habitation, and them that dwell in heaven.
>
> 13:7 And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them; and authority was given to him over every tribe and people and tongue and nation.
>
> 13:8 And all that dwell on the earth will worship him, whose names were not written in the book of life of the Lamb, which was slain from the foundation of the world.
>
> 13:9 He who has an ear, let him hear.
>
> 13:10 He who leads into captivity will himself go into captivity; whoever kills with the sword must himself be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and faith of the saints.

This text describes the qualities and actions of people in contact with low vibrational plasmoid civilizations and disembodied spirits from demonic levels. Very often such contacts are combined in one person.

The first sign of a conscious or unconscious conductor of destructive entities is condemnation and censure (“ *blasphemy* ”) in oral and written speech of the actions and character of God and all Enlightened Spirits (living in heaven). The word " *name* " in the New Testament denotes not just the name or nickname of someone, but the nature of the entity, its vibration and all its actions and energies.

A person who “ *blasphemes the name of God* ” is one who condemns Him for any action and one who condemns any of His children who bear His Light as an image of the fullness of His perfections.

Condemnation is the assumption of the authority of God, whose Judgment always occurs not over the sinned spirit, but over its specific negative qualities and manifestations.

The purpose of God’s judgment is to cleanse His particle from illusions, awaken the Light in it and fill it with Himself as happiness and love, and the purpose of the condemnation of man is to cut off the spirit born of God from communication and from His love.

But by cutting off any living being from oneself, or not accepting something in the world or in oneself, a person turns away from the Divine Light, becoming unable to correctly perceive Its energies.

And then he becomes an easy prey for destructive entities, whether they are embodied in some world or not. In this case, such entities become teachers for him, showing his own spiritual state and the spiritual level to which the spirit of a person who directs Divine Energies to destroy some part of the Divine Universe corresponds.

Therefore, it is written that destructive entities will be given the opportunity to wage war with the saints and defeat them.

By “ *saints* ” here we mean bright feelings and desires and thoughts

about light and love.

Every rational spirit is given freedom of choice, thanks to which spiritual darkness and ignorance can defeat the Light in the spiritual heart of a person and take possession of it until the end of the incarnation.

The words “ *power was given to him over every tribe, people, tongue and tribe* ” mean the four main forces of the etheric field of the aura, into the creation and maintenance of which creative plasmoid civilizations of the elements of nature invest their energy:

> Apana is the etheric energy that creates the etheric matrices of the digestive and excretory organs in the human body. It is created by the embodied spirit from the energies of Water plasmoids.
>
> Prana is the etheric energy that creates the etheric matrices of the respiratory and circulatory organs. It is created by an embodied spirit from the energies of Air plasmoids.
>
> Rupa is an etheric energy that creates etheric matrices of the organs of movement, perception and reaction to the external environment. It is created by the embodied spirit from the energies of the Earth's plasmoids.
>
> Kundalini is an etheric energy that creates the etheric matrices of reproductive organs and immune defense. Created by an embodied spirit from the energies of Fire plasmoids.

All these energies are located in the human etheric body. They are given to the embodied spirit for the life of the body and are completely at its disposal.

A person has the right to give power over his ethereal forces to spirits embodied in a body of a different density, connected to the aura through energy channels created by the energies of subtle-material civilizations. This process is accompanied by the outflow of a person’s vitality and the filling of his etheric field with the energies of supervising entities.

Their energies can differ significantly from human ones, which is why

changes are possible in the etheric matrices of physical organs, leading to mutations, failures and pathologies at the cellular level, in case of contact with negatively minded representatives of plasmoid civilizations, or healing and harmonization of the etheric matrices of physical organs , which leads to restoration of metabolism and acceleration of regeneration of organs of the dense body, in case of contact with high-vibration and spiritually light curators in subtle-material bodies.

The worship of the beast living on earth is understood as the destruction of systems and structures of the human physical body, due to a decrease in the vibrations of the spirit that has come into contact with a negatively tuned plasmoid entity.

The Lamb is a symbol of the unconditional energy of Divine love, and its book of life denotes the existence of this love in the field of Light.

Consequently, the body of a person, in whose spiritual heart there is no unconditional love, will be destroyed by its own energy blocks, and contact with a parasitic plasmoid entity is only a consequence of the vibrations of its energy fields, attracting entities corresponding to its internal state.

The Lamb (Divine Love) was really slain (gave part of His Energy) to create the material world.

The Original Spirit, known on Earth as Christ, is the most complete realized embodiment of Divine Love for our Universe.

The Book of Life is vibrations of Light, Spiritual Warmth, Unity, Joy and Love; in order to get into its records, that is, to raise your vibrations to this level, you need to become like God in His qualities.

But for the low-vibration plasmoids themselves, there are consequences of destructive contacts with humans.

They captivate the mind of the contactee with their ideas due to low selfish goals (“ *leading to captivity* ”) and themselves fall into the power

of the energies of the contactee and the people around him.

The energies of earthlings can be so incompatible with the subtle bodies of plasmoids that it is even possible to remove them from incarnation.

The words " *who kills with the sword* " in this text mean the instillation of ideas in the contactee, the acceptance of which as truth leads to the blocking of his spiritual channel, due to the formation in the mental body of a mental attitude that distorts the perception of reality. Often this is done by parasitic plasmoid civilizations in order to complicate or make it impossible for their contactee to communicate with his Higher Self , with Angels and with representatives of any bright creative civilizations of the Universe.

But by depriving a person of the ability to contact curators from the angelic world, the person who did this lowers his vibrations and cuts himself off from the flow of life in God, which is indicated here by the words " *he himself (the beast) must be killed with the sword* ."

A person with a blocked spiritual channel can easily forget about his task, about the spiritual world, about God and about himself as a rational immortal entity. In this case, he will begin to accept himself as a physical body, forget about eternal existence and will set goals that meet the various needs of his body or the desires of loved ones.

And only patience with temporary difficulties without grumbling against God and faith, as a sense of the existence of the spiritual world and real communication with it, can protect a person from destructive contacts with any kind of Spiritual Entities.

MidgasCaus - specialist in biology and psychology, planet Esler.

Archangel Michael is a disembodied spirit, the main Hierarch of the Spiritual Dimensions of planet Earth, the guardian of the Christian egregor.

July 23, 2022

Interpretation of the first six verses of the thirty-ninth sura of the Koran

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-pervyh-shesti-ayatov-39-sury-korana

1. THE SCRIPTURE HAS BEEN SENT FROM ALLAH, THE MIGHTY, THE WISE.

My position in the spiritual world is Archangel, and my spiritual name is Jebrail.

In the first verse of the thirty-ninth sura of the Koran, I conveyed to the Prophet Muhammad that the teaching that I brought to people was taken from Allah.

Allah is the name of God, the Creator of the Universe, which was given in Arabic to form a new religious egregor, carrying the idea of monotheism on the Arabian Peninsula in the seventh century of the Christian era.

I, as Archangel Deva, located at the twenty-fourth level of the world of non-embodied spirits, am in constant contact with the Supermind of God and without distortion I transmit information from Him to embodied and non-embodied spiritual entities, at any level of development, using words that are most understandable to them and , at the same time, accurately reflect spiritual truths.

2. WE HAVE SENT TO YOU THE SCRIPTURE IN TRUTH.

WORSHIP ALLAH BY PURIFYING YOUR FAITH BEFORE HIM.

By the word “we” I meant the entire group of space researchers and our spiritual mentors and curators who were developing religious teachings for the creation of the Islamic egregor.

It was we who contributed to the Qur'an, called Scripture here, to appear on Earth as a physical book. And in this sense, we sent down the Koran, that is, we lowered this information from the spiritual planes of existence into the material world.

Worship of Allah is recognition of Him as the Creator of the universe and gratitude to Him for the opportunity to live and develop our highest qualities in all His worlds.

Worship of God is a form of love for Him, because gratitude in this feeling is combined with sincere reverence for the Divine Light and humble acceptance of all manifestations of this world and events that occur in people's lives as experiences useful for the development of wisdom and love.

Purification of faith is the removal of the energy of doubt about the reality of the Divine presence in the heart of every person and in the space around him. Doubts close the spiritual channel of communication with one’s true spiritual nature, and therefore make it difficult or completely impossible to complete the tasks of incarnation.

3. TRULY, PURE FAITH CAN BE DEVOTED TO ALLAH ALONE.

AND THOSE WHO TOOK OTHER PATRONS AND HELPERS INSTEAD OF HIM, SAY:

"WE WORSHIP THEM ONLY SO THAT THEY WILL BRING US CLOSER TO ALLAH AS CLOSER POSSIBLE."

ALLAH WILL JUDGE THEM ON WHERE THEY DIFFERED IN

OPINION.

TRULY, ALLAH DOES NOT GUIDE THOSE WHO LYE AND DO NOT BELIEVE.

This statement was made by me to develop the idea of monotheism in the minds of people. People who are accustomed to living in a pagan system often begin to look for intermediaries between themselves and God in other people, in Angels, in plasmoids (genies) or in aliens.

Because of this, the energy of such people who are in a religious egregor is directed not at love for God as the Source of everything that exists, but at love for those beings whom they represent as intermediaries between themselves and the Creator of the universe.

This, in turn, leads to the fact that God is understood not as a great Loving and Merciful Being, ready to accept into Himself any person who does good and bright deeds, but as a cruel tyrant, whom special intermediaries must first appease in order for him to accept a person.

This understanding greatly distorts the image of God and lowers the vibration of the spirit that believes in it. But no one can judge people who do this. Only God can reveal their hearts and true intentions, so I told the Prophet Muhammad that Allah will judge those people who differ in their opinions about Him.

Next, I explained to the Prophet Muhammad that liars and non-believers in God follow their own path, which they have chosen themselves, and Allah is not responsible for the consequences of their lies and unbelief, because He no longer leads them on the direct path to Himself.

4. IF ALLAH WANTED TO HAVE CHILDREN, HE WOULD CHOOSE WHOM HE WOULD WANT FROM HIS CREATIONS. BLESSED IS HE! HE IS ALLAH, THE ONLY, ALMIGHTY.

It was very important to convey to the Arabs of that historical period when it was decided to create the religion of Islam for them that there

is One God, the Creator of everything that exists in the universe.

Before this, the Arab peoples adhered to pagan beliefs in which the gods gave birth to each other and ruled the world together. To emphasize the uniqueness of the Beginningless Source of everything that exists, it was said here that God the Creator Allah Himself chooses His children from His creations.

Intelligent spirits were called creations of Allah in order to minimize the likelihood of worshiping any other persons as Allah, which would easily lead the Islamic egregor to return to polytheism.

In Christianity, rational spirits are considered children of God, born by Him, and not created. But there is no contradiction in this, it's just that the One Spiritual Truth is expressed in different images, depending on the characteristics of the egregors of the peoples where these two religious teachings were preached.

We should not forget that in Israel, by the time Christianity was preached, there was already a two-thousand-year experience of monotheism, in the form of veneration of Yahweh as the Only God, which did not exist on the Arabian Peninsula at the time of the beginning of the preaching activity of the Prophet Muhammad. For this reason, the ancient Jews had less danger of deviating from monotheism due to the understanding that all spirits are born of God and have His nature than the Arabs, who were brought up from childhood in the traditions of worshiping many gods.

5. HE CREATED THE HEAVENS AND THE EARTH IN TRUTH.

HE COVERS THE DAY WITH NIGHT AND COVERS THE NIGHT WITH DAY.

HE SUBJECT THE SUN AND THE MOON.

THEY ARE ALL MOVING TO THE APPOINTED DATE.

TRULY HE IS MIGHTY, FORGIVE.

Here God Allah is called the only Creator of the entire universe. And this is really so, because He is the Source of all forms and types of energies from which the earth (the image of the material world) and the sky (the image of the spiritual world) are formed.

Of course, representatives of thin-material plasmoid civilizations take part in the creation of material worlds of all levels of density.

In Islam these creatures are called jinn. They create material worlds from the energies of the spiritual world coming from the Divine Source and fill these worlds with various ethereal structures, densifying them down to the particles of the physical world, from which all the galaxies, stars and planets of the world visible to you are composed. But this does not mean that subtle beings are independent creators, creating something from their energy.

A man who builds a house takes material for it from nature, and although he can be called a creator, God provided everything he needed from His Source.

The situation is exactly the same with representatives of plasmoid worlds, only at other density levels. It’s just that their ancient contactees, not realizing all the specifics of their activities, often deified them, which subsequently led to the emergence of polytheistic cults.

6. HE CREATED YOU FROM ONE MAN.

HE MADE OUT OF HIM A WIFE FOR HIM AND SENT DOWN FOR YOU FROM THE FELLOW EIGHT ANIMALS IN PAIRS.

HE CREATES YOU IN YOUR MOTHERS' WOMB:

ONE CREATION APPEARS AFTER ANOTHER IN THREE DARKS.

THIS IS ALLAH, YOUR LORD.

HE HAS THE POWER.

THERE IS NO GOD BUT HIM.

HOW AWAY ARE YOU ALL FROM THE TRUTH!

It tells about the details of the creation of the bodies of the first people. It is emphasized that at the beginning one person was created as the genetic carrier of the human race and he was male, and subsequently, by changing the male chromosome set, the body of an earthly woman was created.

The eight animals discussed here are the camel, the cow, the sheep and the goat. This meant males and females of these animals, which is why it is indicated that there were eight of them. They were of greatest importance for the pastoral peoples of the Arab region, therefore this text mentions only them as sent by Allah for the benefit of people.

The following describes how human conception occurs.

When reading the Koran, it is necessary to constantly remember that this book was given to scattered Arab tribes at the stage of social and scientific development at which they were in the seventh century of the Christian era. Therefore, a simplified and short description of the sacrament that occurs at the conception of every earthly person is quite understandable.

“Three darknesses” here mean three types of etheric energies that form etheric matrices, and subsequently the physical organs of the child in the womb: this is the prana of the embodied soul, the total etheric energy of the spirits of the four elements embodied in subtle bodies, and the etheric power of the mother herself.

These energies, harmoniously combining with each other, form the primary etheric field of the embryo, consisting of etheric matrices of

individual organs, containing information about which part of the physical genome to include for the biosynthesis of proteins and lipoproteins that form each cell of the dense body and neurohumoral connections of various organs and systems organisms with each other.

This process is described here in words:

“One creation (physical organs) appears after another in three darknesses (ethereal energies)”

Further, the text emphasizes that Allah is the one God for Muslims and it is He who has power over all spiritual and material processes in the Universe.

The phrase “How far you are turned away from the truth” was written by the Prophet Muhammad himself, outraged by the fact that his compatriots were reluctant to accept the preaching of monotheism.

Apshatarim - religious scholar, psychologist and sociologist, specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in alien communities with a high level of violence, planet Tumesout.

August, 2022

July 25, 2022

Levitation in the life of Jesus. Walking on water. Apostle Peter

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/levitaciya-v-zhizni-iisusa-hozhdenie-po-vode

Levitation is for people to direct their force to suppress the Earth's gravity. Gravity attracts the physical body with a certain force, and the vital force of a person, which is released by him every second of time, is stronger than the force with which the Earth attracts his body.

I want to especially emphasize: it does not surpass all of the Earth’s gravity, but precisely that part of the gravity that attracts his body. And in order for this superiority of your life force to lift you above the Earth, you only need to direct it.

To do this, you need to visualize how your life force pushes you away from the Earth. For this visualization to work, you need to imagine it, and doubts that the result will be achieved dispel your life force in space and do not allow it to push you away from the Earth, that is, to shield you, your body from gravity.

Faith is such a force that helps you visualize and fulfill your intentions in any space and time.

Since overcoming the gravity of Burkhad and any other planet requires a certain amount of my energy, which can be spent on a completely different matter, for example, on changing the vibrations of earthlings, I am usually content with flying in the astral plane, and this is quite enough for me.

How the Apostle Peter walked on water

In the evening, after talking with people, we parted with my students. They went on a boat to fish: they also had fishing at night. And they wanted to land on the other side of the lake in the morning. And I decided to stay alone in order to meet with the captain of the Burkhad ship. And Mirakh Count was there too.

Naturally, I told them that I wanted to be left alone, since at that point in time they were not psychologically ready for contacts. He said that I wanted to stay alone and pray to the Father.

They sailed away and I actually prayed to the Father, then the ship

came down, we had contact for about two hours. I was moved to Burkhad, there I talked with one of the contact specialists of the commission, and then I was returned to Earth, and with my ray of the mental mental field, which I isolated from my aura, I found the place where my students were, like a radar. Radar is a reflection of this ability (Mirah Count suggests).

I mentally calculated the point where my students were and saw that while I was gone, the wind had risen and large waves had arisen. And I went to the boat on the sea. Why didn't I fly? I didn't want to just waste my energy, because in order to walk, you need to suppress gravity less. I was wearing white clothes.

As you understand, when the wind rises and a thunderstorm begins, practically nothing is visible: no stars, no moon, no lanterns in the sea either, so the students saw me in another flash of lightning when I came quite close, about ten meters.

One of them, I think I heard Jacob's voice, shouted that a ghost was coming. Why did they say that? They called a type of plasmoid a ghost. Why did he shout that particular thing? Because for them it was an unusual and, possibly, dangerous phenomenon, since one could expect anything from some Spirits of Nature, especially in the middle of the sea in a storm.

Hastening to calm them down, I said:

"Be cheerful and brave, it's me, don't be afraid of anything."

After this, I heard short negotiations, from which I sensed distrust and interest. And the Apostle Peter, calling me a teacher, said:

"If it is you, command me to come to you on the water."

I scanned his mental field and saw that if I told him: "Go," he would also imagine how he would do it, visualize it, and he would release energy sufficient to take several steps. At this time I was already about five meters away. I told him: "Go," and I controlled his mental,

psychological state.

What happened when he left? When he got up, I watched him. When I told him: “Go,” he completely believed that it was possible, because he knew that I was God and could not tell a lie. And when he did this, his energy, his life force, went down through the first energy center, through his legs, and formed enough strength, protection so that he could stand on the water. And when he stood on it, he really had no doubts.

He went, at first he saw only me. When he walked three meters, at first he had such a consciousness that he did not hear the sound of the waves, and then he heard, looked and saw that he was standing on the water without any support to which he was accustomed, and the instinct of self-preservation told him that he was in danger. He couldn't switch from that instinct to the fact that he had done it.

That is, instinct temporarily displaced from him for a few seconds the memory that he himself did it. Frightened, because fear is a loss of faith, he dissipated the energy that was holding him and began to drown. He didn't reach me two meters. I approached him and asked why he doubted.

After I got into the boat, and they all questioned me in surprise, I told them the law of faith and about the power of the Earth, which you can so suppress with your strength, and during these conversations they did not even notice how we sailed to the other shore. For them, this time passed unnoticed.

Timecode: 12:41, #261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ!

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and not only, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

May, 2021

July 26, 2022

Kalachakra of the Universe

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kalachakra-o-vselennyh

The Universe is a collection of Galaxies that are in free space, if we take its dense phase. Subtle phases, the subtle plane of existence, also consists of its own types of Galaxies, but they are subtle, from subtle energies (more relevant to substances, but this is the type of energy for you).

Why are there many Universes with different types of matter?

You can find many reasons for the existence of different Universes. I feel that this is for the diversity of forms of life manifested from the Spiritual world. The very energy of the Divine Light, which builds this matter of different types, this Light itself has infinite variety. He strives for an infinitely varied experience. Therefore, different types of Universes are generated, where Spirits from the Spiritual World incarnate.

July 27, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 13, verses 11-15)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-13-stihi-11-15

Interpretation of the book of Revelation of John the Theologian. Chapter 13, verses 11-15:

> Rev.13:11 And I saw another beast come up out of the earth; he had two horns like a lamb and spoke like a dragon.
>
> Rev. 13:12 He acts before him with all the power of the first beast, and causes the whole earth and those who dwell on it to worship the first beast, whose mortal wound was healed;
>
> Rev. 13:13 And he does great signs, so that he brings down fire from heaven to earth before men.
>
> Rev. 13:14 And by the miracles which it was given him to do before the beast, he deceives them that dwell on the earth, saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image of the beast, which had the wound of the sword, and liveth.

> Rev. 13:15 And it was given to him to put breath into the image of the beast, so that the image of the beast would both speak and act, so that everyone who would not worship the image of the beast would be killed.

The beast rising from the earth is a symbol of the totality of egregors of the Earth's noosphere, as a certain community of different teachings, understandings and worldviews.
The energy of egregors really rises from the earth, that is, it comes to the Spiritual world from the material.

Two Horns, similar to the horns of a lamb, are the qualities of faith and wisdom embedded in egregors as energy and mind, respectively. Each egregor is similar in structure to a rational spirit, that is, it contains energy (the life force of the participants), information (an analogue of the mind) and relationships, desires and dreams (an analogue of the spiritual heart). In the final stages of the Earth's inharmonious transition to a different level of vibration, all earthly egregors begin to lose feelings of love, joy and gratitude, because people emit them less and less. Then the energies of faith and information components begin to predominate in the egregors.

With a lack of unconditional love, they begin to carry passions and aspirations taken from the instinctive parts of people's souls, that is, fears, suspicions, anger towards dissidents and a sense of superiority over them. All this is indicated here by the words " *he (the beast) spoke like a dragon (the instinctive part of the soul)* ."

Naturally, such cumulative radiations of egregors facilitate access to their participants of low-vibration plasmoid entities, designated here under the words " *first beast* ".

Participants in egregors charged with negative vibrations are already predisposed to more quickly creating attachments to parasitic plasmoid civilizations, which is described in the text under the words:
" *he (the set of negative egregors) forces the entire earth (body) and those living on it (embodied spirits) to worship (give energy) to the first beast (parasitic plasmoid civilizations)* ."

The image of fire descending to the earth in front of people is understood as the spiritual healing and transforming Light of God, the Creator of the worlds.

Egregors, overflowing with the negative energies of people, do not lose their direct purpose - to be their protection and helpers in healing. Any egregor is kind and bright for his follower, who sincerely believes in him, sends the light of his love to the egregorial ideal and tries to follow its moral standards.

This phenomenon is named by the Greek word "σημεῖα", which translated means " *sign, sign* ". John the Theologian wrote this word here to emphasize that any help received by a believer from those spiritual entities in whom he believes and prays is for him a sign of the presence in him and throughout the world of the Divine Light, which manifests itself through all human communities and egregors, even if at first glance they seem to be the height of imperfection.
This is how God turns any evil into good, because they do not exist without each other, as long as there is the possibility of choosing the path of development or the path of degradation.

The image of a beast that has a wound from a sword and is alive is understood as a stream of thought images that have a homogeneous vibration with parasitic plasmoid civilizations. It is the creation of such a flow in the unconscious sphere of the human soul that makes possible the existence of an attachment to such civilizations after the initial attachment, which became possible due to a decrease in the level of human vibrations.

This unconscious flow of negative thought forms is created on the basis of an already created negative energy block in one of the energy centers; it strengthens this block, accelerates damage to the etheric and physical structures of a person, and also affects the way of his thoughts and the entirety of his emotional and sensory sphere.

Such a person is more prone to despondency, to unreasonable fears, to outbursts of aggression on minor occasions and similar, often involuntary, dysphoric states.

It is possible to get out of this state only by dissolving the initial block, transforming the flow of negative thought forms (the image of the beast) into the radiance of pure unconditional love for yourself, for God, for the world and for all beings united in this Light with God and with each other.

Low vibrational entities can also act through light egregors, including religious ones, if the person in the egregor does not have the purity of the spiritual heart and cannot distinguish the sources of thoughts and desires that come to his consciousness as if from nowhere. This is what is said in the text under the words " *by the miracles that he (the egregor) was given (by God) to perform in front of the beast (in the presence of destructive Plasmoids), he (the spiritual entity speaking on behalf of the egregor) deceives (lies about his origin and goals) living on earth (embodied spirits)* ."

To recognize this lie, it is enough to know and feel the Truth, which lies in the light of love for all rational spirits, for God, for nature and for ourselves.

Only staying in your own Light and its constant increase and spread is the most reliable protection against attacks of destructive entities from all levels and planes of the Universe.

If a rational spirit makes a choice towards the absence of Light, neglect of Love, rejection of faith and hope, then it falls into its inner darkness. This is well described through the image of imparting spirit to the image of the beast within the spiritual heart. By itself, a destructive plasmoid or demon is powerless against all rational spirits, because God has endowed us with the freedom of choice to be under the Cover of His Love.

But if we endow the image of the beast with spirit, that is, we believe destructive thoughts, desires and feelings, if we accept them as a guide to action, then we voluntarily leave Divine protection in order to learn the lessons of existence in low-vibration states.

In this case, such an experience of killing all bright impulses, calls of conscience and pure desires in oneself is necessary for comparison

with Divine Truth and Love, which is why the Light shines many times brighter after returning to it, making the spirits who have gone through this infinitely happy and always striving to carry Truth and Love into the darkest corners of the infinitely diverse and beautiful Divine Universe.

Archangel Raphael is a disembodied spirit, the guardian of the Christian egregor.

Li Shioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the study of the astral world and its interaction with the material.

July 31, 2022

The role of astrology in human life

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rol-astrologii-v-zhizni-cheloveka

Astrology is an ancient teaching about the influence of stars and planets on your character, on your destiny, on your behavior.

This teaching reflects the real processes occurring in the Spiritual world of man. Where the processes lie is that when the Spirit chooses the time and place of incarnation, the place, time, and parents are specifically calculated by the Consulting Spirits of the Spiritual World, whom you call Angels.

And they also take into account the position of the planets and take into account numerological characteristics. But they do this not for control, but so that people who know astrological charts can study the characteristics of the astrological and numerological born Spirit and understand who incarnated and for what purposes. That is, in very simple language, one of the functions of planets and stars is not only

the life of intelligent beings on them, but also the creation of a special image for recognizing the one who has incarnated.

MidgasCaus is a representative of the Interstellar Union, planet Esler.

August 10, 2022

Interpretation of the APOCALYPSE of John the Theologian or the book of Revelation of Jesus Christ (chapter 13, verses 16-18)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-apokalipsisa-glava-13-stihi-16-18

Interpretation of the Revelation *of John* the Theologian, chapter 13, verses 16-18:

> Rev. 13:16 And he will cause everyone, small and great, rich and poor, free and slave, to receive a mark on their right hand or on their foreheads,
>
> Rev. 13:17 and that no one may buy or sell except he who has the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.
>
> Rev.13:18 Here is wisdom. He who has intelligence, count the number of the beast, for it is a human number; its number is six hundred and sixty-six.

This text shows simple and very important truths in images understandable to a resident of the first century of the Christian era on Earth.

The interpreters of the Book of Revelation, in the most diverse Christian denominations, who operate with images and ideas of a

materialistic mind, are leading away from them with all their might. It is precisely such people who see in this description a terrible political power that has established an inhuman totalitarian regime on Earth.

But we are talking here about a completely different, much more terrible phenomenon for the spirit.

The word “ *he* ” here means the totality of egregors of the earthly noosphere, in which the financial egregor of your world plays a large role. The economic sector of social activity in one form or another exists in all humanoid worlds. In itself, it is an absolutely neutral tool for the training and development of spiritual entities, like any material object or phenomenon.

But in a world with a large number of incarnated spirits who have forgotten their spiritual nature, everything is different. In it, it is not matter that serves the spiritual development and prosperity of Divine Life and Wisdom, but the immortal spirit itself, the child of the Absolute Light, becomes a humble servant of matter, which has taken the place of Divine Love and Grace in his consciousness.

As soon as the idol of materialism takes a central place in a person’s heart, his will blocks the channel of communication with the spiritual world, and conscious communication with any spiritual entity, and even with his own disembodied part of the spirit, becomes difficult or completely impossible. Because of this, the mind is guided not by the Truth in the Divine Light, but by its own illusory ideas about the world, about itself and about God.

The rest of the inner world of a person is also distorted, which is why the part of the spirit embodied in it reduces its vibrations and the spirit falls under the laws of karmic responsibility, which generates the wheel of samsara, as a necessary lesson for realizing oneself in the light of God and developing unconditional Love, forever joining the Divine Energies.

In a state of such darkness, a person primarily acts based on his material interests, neglecting the aspirations of the spirit, which he does not recognize as separate from the needs of the body.

All feelings, thoughts, words and deeds of such people are subordinated to a single goal - to collect as many different material benefits around themselves as possible, in a vain attempt to replace with them spiritual experiences and experience of communication with the Divine Light, which they deny or are not aware of.

Egregors are created by the mental images and emotions of materialistically minded people, with the potential of materialism embedded in them, which is passed on from generation to generation, gradually intensifying. As a result, egregorial energies and the guardian spirits behind them have a great, although invisible to most people, influence on the life of the entire planet.

The words “ *mark of the beast* ” in this text mean the belonging of the spirit, its similarity in vibrations to the entire set of low-vibration egregorial systems that contribute to spiritual degradation, fencing a person from the Light of divine love.

“ *Great and small* ” are spirits who came into earthly incarnation from various levels of the spiritual world.

“ *Rich and poor* ” are people full of vitality and almost exhausted, sick people who spend a colossal amount of vital energy on accumulating and retaining negative blocks in the body.

“ *Free and slaves* ” are people with an inner feeling of freedom from stereotypes and captivity of their thoughts and emotions and people who are in slavery to their negative emotions and instinctive programs.

Every person who accepts matter in any manifestation as God, allows the program of materialism into the mind, thereby closing his sixth energy center. This condition is called " *forehead mark* " in this text. It is in this area that the physical projection of the sixth energy center is located, which for a person following the path of spiritual development is called the “ *third eye* ”. It allows you to perceive the spiritual world and consciously interact with its inhabitants.

A person who mistook matter for God, and temporary life in the body for the eternal life of the spirit, may not be a materialist who denies the benefits of energetic and spiritual development, but in his practical affairs he can only seek material gain, justifying himself before God, people and his own conscience , manifested from the Higher Self, by various programs of one's mind, placed at the service of the spirit, which submitted to matter instead of controlling it. This condition is called here " *mark on the right hand* ."

The right hand is a symbol of practical affairs in the material world.

Thus, in the world of victorious materialism, the leading role is played by the degree of involvement in the financial egregor, and people who are not high in its socio-economic hierarchy face material and professional difficulties, which is in every possible way reinforced by the political and economic elites, in order to remain at the top of the consumption pyramid, taking advantage of the benefits of being there.

This is described by the words "no one will be able to buy or sell without the mark of the beast (which we talked about) or his name (meaning money, because the names of all currencies in the world are the names of the patron spirits of the financial egregor) or the numbers of his name (meaning virtual money, without real physical media)."

To carry out financial transactions (buying and selling), it is not necessary to have the " *mark of the beast* ," which is clearly shown by the words " *or* " in the 17th verse of the 13th chapter of the Revelation of John the Theologian, which means a person can freely have money and spend it without accepting this mark. This is quite possible if a person is in a state of awareness of himself as the Eternal Spirit and accepting everything that happens to him as lessons for the development of Love.

Calculating the number of the beast (the energy vibration of the totality of earthly egregors) is really not difficult for those who have a spiritual mind and understand the meaning of the energy vibrations of numbers.

The number six and the planet Venus symbolize Love and pleasure, and repeated three times they indicate the manifestation of this

vibration in all human structures: material, energetic and spiritual. The sum of three numbers six is nine, which indicates the manifestation of spiritual intelligence in the material world in various ways and means.

Thus, the direction of all egregors of the earthly noosphere is love for all things and states that earthlings want to have and what they strive to enjoy. This pleasure is a manifestation of the Absolute Happiness of the Creator of our Reality, Who created all the energies of the Universe in order to provide His beloved children with all the means to independently achieve the Joy, Light, Harmony and Love in which He Himself resides.

MidgasCaus - specialist in biology and psychology, planet Esler.

Archangel Michael is a disembodied spirit, the main Hierarch of the Spiritual Dimensions of planet Earth, the guardian of the Christian egregor.

January 2021

August 21, 2022

The concept of the “Holy Trinity”: God the Father, God the Son, Holy Spirit. Energy of the number "3"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ponyatie-svyataya-troica

The word "Trinity" does not appear in the Bible. The word “Trinity” first appeared, was used, and recorded in writing around the end of the 2nd

century in the written literature of ancient Christians. It was first included in the documents of the first church at the First Ecumenical Council, which gathered to examine various Christian dogmas and distinguish one thought from another. In general, the very concept of the Trinity was introduced for the purposes of apologetics, that is, the defense of My teaching from various distortions. For example, from the distortion that is now known to you in the form of Arianism.

Teacher Arius said that I, My Soul, My Spirit, appeared later than the Heavenly Father. That is, that He did not give birth to Me, but created Me. And in order to distinguish his teaching from the Christian one, the concept of the “Trinity” was introduced. Let me remind you what it originally meant:

The Trinity is a symbol, a description of spiritual reality in our three-dimensional world. It includes God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit.

How are these parts different, or, as they say in Christian language, the hypostases of the Trinity?

God the Father is the beginningless beginning of everything, the source of all matter and all Spirits, a living, intelligent, infinitely bright being that consists of the energy of absolute Love. But, in addition to energy, he has his essence, which also contains reason, a spiritual heart, energy, that is, He is similar to the human Soul, in general to any rational Spirit , only, of course, infinitely more. Not larger in size, but in capabilities, in energies, in the very structure of the essence, which is not a born Spirit, but the parent of Spirits.

God the Son - this is how they designated the spiritual essence that was born first. That's what it's called - the Firstborn Son. They denoted My essence. But, after My incarnation on Earth, I told people that the concept of “Son of God” includes not only I alone, but also everyone, because I conveyed a prayer that I invited people to pray, to turn to the Father, as I address - “Father My", "Our Father". Everyone who addresses himself with the words “Our Father” is a son or daughter of God. That is, “Son of God” - this hypostasis of the Trinity means all born Spirits.

Holy Spirit - He can be understood in different meanings, but His original meaning is God the Father, manifested through matter of any energy, in any presence in the Universe. That is, God the Father - this is considered in the Spiritual world, more precisely outside of all worlds, outside the Spiritual world, the material world, in the place that you call in Christianity the “Kingdom of Heaven”. God the Father exists there, and His manifestation in the material world or in the Spiritual world is called the “Holy Spirit.” That is, this, one might say, is the incarnation of God the Father in the world he created.

Therefore, in Christianity, the difference between the Holy Spirit and the Son of God is that the Son of God is born from God the Father, and the Holy Spirit comes from God the Father and is not born. “Coming out” is simply the transfer of an image, i.e. that he “descends” (was the original word). It was simply the embodiment of the image that He is not born, but manifests.

At the same time, later in Christian literature, “the Holy Spirit” began to mean different things. For example, the Holy Spirit very often refers to the disembodied part of a person himself, what you call the “Higher Self.” Because the word “Spirit” is “Spiritual Self”, and from the word “Holy”, that is, “light”, that is, that part of the Light that is not embodied. As Irina was told on the planet Raom-Li , this is sometimes called the “Spiritual Self”.

Also in some Christian books the “Holy Spirit” can be called an Angel. I have come across such understandings. And when we call “the Holy Spirit,” this does not mean that the first hypostasis of the Trinity, that is, God the Father, that He is not a Spirit, or that He is not a saint. He is also a Spirit, and He is also a saint, but He, His essence, is beyond the boundaries of all worlds. And the “Holy Spirit” is already carrying His energy into the world, so to speak.

As for the creators of earthlings. Yes, indeed, some representatives of those planets that created you , your bodies in the past, transfer the understanding of the “Trinity” to the three alien races of your creators (your bodies). In particular, for example, this is how representatives of the planet Tumesout understand this issue. But in general, the understanding of “trinity” appeared much earlier than the creation of earthlings.

For example, any person or any humanoid that existed before a person consists of a body, an incarnate part (or as you call it, “Soul”), and a disembodied part, which you call “Spirit”. Here is also the embodiment of the number “3”. Just as you know, even according to the earthly doctrine of physical elements, an atom consists of protons, neutrons and electrons. And according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, an atom consists of three levels of energy . Here, too, the trinity of nature is manifested.

This trinity can also be seen in various substances, in various material properties. For example, the physical world consists of three levels of density - solid, liquid, gaseous. And so on. Even in each of your cells, there are three types of ribonucleic acid: transport, messenger and ribosomal. This is also the embodiment of the characteristics of the number “3”.

Why is this happening? Because the number “3” carries energy. Each number carries a certain energy wave. The number “3” carries within itself an energetic wave of activity, that is, the activity of the manifestation of the Divine Light through force, through the emergence of something new. And the most important essence of the number “3” is the energy of movement of any kind.

Therefore, it is not at all accidental, of course, that there were three alien genetic materials in your race, that is, three races created you. But do not forget about the fourth ancestor, which is your earthly primate, and who is also the product of the creation of many, many generations of subtle-material entities.

Timecode: 03:44, #340 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 1

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and not only, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

September 2021

August 26, 2022

Message from Christ (Christ Knowledge)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-ot-hrista

The Firstborn Son of God calls out to people and the Heavenly Father raises His voice.

The Universal Logos resides on mountain tops, along roads and in ocean spaces. He calls you on the outskirts of cities and at the entrance to the doors of your houses.

People, I call you and My request is addressed to the inhabitants of the Earth:

Reckless ones, gain understanding, arrogant ones, learn meekness!

Listen to Me, because I will say the main speech in your life, the flow of Light from My lips will bring you healing, My tongue will bring forth the truth, because dishonesty is disgusting to Me.

Every word of Mine is filled with the law of Divine justice, in which there is no evil or deception.

My speech is clear to the wise and understandable to those who find Love.

First accept My wisdom, and then touch the silver, for it reflects your souls like a mirror.

Know Me within you and you will find the best gold, because My Light shines brighter than all the precious metals and crystals of the universe.

Nothing material can stand next to My Love, because it does not exist without it.

I am the Logos of the Universe, I live inseparably with Our Father and am looking for opportunities to be with each of you always.

The fear of God is the rejection of evil ways. I have rejected pride, arrogance, selfishness and rancor forever.

There is help and purity in Me, I impart spiritual intelligence and the power of eternal love.

The rulers of your world rule with Me and the legislators carry My truth, for which your society is ready.

All your superiors are with Me in soul, if they have not deviated from the law of love, all material resources are distributed by My hand and all earthly judges sign the verdict in union with My Power. I am omnipotent and omniscient and every speck of dust in the air is supported by the energy of My Soul.

I fill those who love Me with Love, I will be found by everyone who strives for Me.

The great wealth and glory of the entire universe are under My control, the eternal abodes of all the spiritual worlds are under My supervision and under My protection.

My Light shines brighter than all the stars of the universe and the benefits from My love are greater than from the gold and silver of all the worlds.

I walk the path of Truth, following the footsteps of everyone who is lost, in order to find him and hug him to My Loving Heart. I fill the soul of everyone in whom love lives with Me.

The Creator, Our Heavenly Father, for the first time saw His reflection in Me and It was so beautiful that from an impulse of endless spiritual delight you were all born, and immediately became both My brothers and children, because My Mind is inseparable from the Mind of the Father and My will is eternal one with His will.

We were with you in the light before the appearance of the first material energy, so subtle that it is imperceptible to your bodies and incomprehensible to your minds.

You were born when there was no space, stars, planets and everything that is familiar to you, when not a single atom emitted or absorbed energy, when not a single ray of light pierced space, when the clock did not count out a single moment of the existence of the universe.

You and I saw how our Father drew boundaries between the vast worlds of future beings in subtle bodies, we saw how He determined the boundaries of all galaxies, how He wrote laws for the spirits of the air on the energy matrices of their worlds. He taught us to incarnate in order to create universal elemental forces to form the world that is now entrusted to you, as the wise stewards of space, on which we all worked together, glorifying the One who gave us knowledge, energy and His Love and Who is rightly called the Creator Universe.

We are His helpers, but the glory that is destined for Him belongs to us, for we are one with Him when we live in the light of love.

We are magnificent artists, architects and authors of all star systems and all the diversity of natural landscapes on all planets of the universe.

We rejoiced endlessly, playing with atoms and molecules and creating living creatures from them, which became larger and more intelligent until they acquired the ability to accommodate us in their former bodies.

My joy was with that brother of Mine who was the first of us to incarnate in a body made of substances and was able to appreciate our work and the love of the Father through the senses of his dense body. His unusually short incarnation brought him an even greater knowledge of love, because he acquired the opportunity to give his Light to all nature, all natural spirits and thank the Father for the beautiful world and perfect body.

Happy are those who keep love in their hearts! Only she will teach you when there is no mentor nearby and give you strength when you have to pass the test for even greater self-knowledge and the discovery of the endless potential of love.

Happy are those who hear Me within themselves, they are cheerful and every day full of strength to accomplish good deeds in My Light.

Whoever has found Me has found life in light and truth, he will enter into the Grace of God and will remain in it forever.

And the one who leaves Me loses love and harms himself; he begins to love death, darkness and destruction, for he has hated the path of Light. But I love him like a brother and wish true happiness for his troubled spirit.

Received the message: Contactor - Irina Podzorova 06/08/2021

August 27, 2022

Juna's Appeal from the Spiritual World

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obrashchenie-dzhuny-iz-duhovnogo-mira

I want to reach out to every person. I want to tell you from the height of experience where I am now. I have already passed the threshold that you call “death,” and you are still in incarnation. Being a little further along the axis of development from you, know that you will also be where I am.

Before getting there, I wish every person to seriously think, while still on Earth, about whether you are fulfilling your task of incarnation. The question is very serious.

Each of you did not come here to live, work and give birth to children, and then go to the Spiritual world and thus leave a memory on Earth. Even if the memory remains on Earth, but you do not complete your task, this will not help you much.

Memory on Earth is not the main thing. Living for the sake of memory on Earth is the same material illusion as living for the sake of wealth. These things are of the same order. Therefore, while you are still here, in this body, in incarnation, think: why did you come here, ask your Higher Self , communicate with your Guardian Angel, pray to God, forgive your enemies, your enemies, forgive yourself and do not complain on God, no matter what. No matter how terrible the suffering may be in this world, it is temporary.

Eternity begins in the Spiritual world. It is very painful to realize that you did not accomplish what you wanted. Therefore, I ask you to appreciate every day, every moment of being in the world that I left.

I spent my last incarnation stupidly and mediocrely. Even though I helped many people, I couldn't cope with myself. I wish you could make it better. Therefore, remember, if your eyes are open, if your legs can walk, if your body can move, you can change everything in yourself - only in yourself, not in others. Whatever you want.

There is no need to waste the time given to you for spiritual development on some material pleasures that you won't remember tomorrow. Time is very valuable and very short. It will pass faster than you think. Life is never enough, even if there is a lot of it.

Related video: #442 Live broadcast with the spirit of Juna

May, 2022

August 30, 2022

Responsibility of the Jewish people for the crucifixion of Jesus Christ. The reason for the persecution of the Jewish people

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otvetstvennost-evrejskogo-naroda

He (Jesus) now showed me a crowd that was not just screaming in an unknown language, but people were simply yelling, a lot of people, there were women and children. Probably two hundred people. There are women there and even teenagers. And men, young men with beards. And they all shout: "Crucify him on the cross."

One is the loudest, like a priest, in expensive clothes, and he shouts a few words. This comes out loudest:

“May his blood remain forever on us and our children.”

These were not just words. This is according to the teaching that you punish “Kabbalah”, with a magical element. It was a transfer of energy.

What does it mean: “ *Let the blood be on us and on our children?”* »

According to the law of the Torah and Kabbalah, this meant that if I am guilty of something before them, it means that they are cleared of guilt for murder. And if I am innocent before them, then not only the guilt for the murder seemed to be imprinted on their Souls, not guilt, but, as it were, negative energy. But also, if I was innocent, then the crime that they attributed to me and for which they executed me, it also, as if in an energetic sense, was imprinted on their Souls. Not in the sense that they will be responsible for him, but in the sense that they lowered their vibrations. They seemed to take on this responsibility.

And when they said: “His blood is on us,” it was such a fair statement, one might say, because they believed that I was guilty. This means that they will be clean from this guilt, murder. They sincerely believed that I was guilty and worthy of the death penalty. When they added: “And on our children,” then they sent this energy, as it were, to their egregor. “On our children”, i.e. this man, he didn't say, "On my children." He thereby sent energy to the egregor, i.e. It’s as if he took responsibility for himself, so that through him they say: “Crucify him,” the whole people and all his children, one might say.

Since all the people and all the children naturally did not say this, they have no personal responsibility for the crucifixion. They are not responsible for this crucifixion. But since this energy got into the egregor, it was not by chance that these words that this person said ended up in the Gospel; they might not have gotten there. The words that this man said were printed and written in that Gospel, which was included in the canon, and it had already spread to different countries as Christianity spread.

People from other nations who had already accepted Christianity after the Apostle Paul, his disciples, which spread to all nations after the preachers of the truth, translated My words into the languages of all nations. These books, the Gospel, became available to all peoples. And among other things, they read the words: “His blood be on us and on our children.” And when people read this, some of them developed hostility, or even hatred, towards the people who took upon themselves such courage, such a mission - to kill Me. Not just to execute Me, but in this way, to crucify Me on the cross.

This is what gave rise to hostility and hatred, which made them see the descendants of Jews, who were not personally guilty of the crime that was then committed, as enemies. Sometimes, this vision of the enemy reached the point that Jews began to be seen as a symbol of all existing social evil, social injustice, which were not committed by Jews at all. Somehow such ideas, such images, such symbols were created that if this cause of evil was expelled or destroyed, then the entire people would live in happiness and prosperity.

Such societies, such egregors, were formed that embodied this idea on the physical level. This

is the karmic consequence of these words that he said. It has echoed through the millennia in the hearts of many people. Of course, he didn’t know that it would respond like this. He didn't know at all that I was innocent. He was sincerely convinced that I was leading to rebellion, etc., he had his own ideas. However, this example shows how the word of each of you can reverberate through the millennia.

There are such karmic consequences, but they are not from the guilt itself, but from these words that are imprinted in the egregor.

#341 FOURTH meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 2.

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and not only, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

September 2021

August 31, 2022

Who is buried in India in a grave with the inscription "Jesus of Nazareth"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iisus-iz-nazareta

I have been to India three times. The last time I lived there was about two months. I was fifteen years old then. I communicated with representatives of traditions, then there were Buddhist religious egregors. On one of the days of my stay in India, I lived with an Indian family, whose members were contacts with Burkhad.

Once, when the saucer arrived, I visited Buddhist religious monasteries in Ladakh and lived there for several days. I walked through the highlands and visited a mountain lake. They showed me their ancient books, I treated their sick, taught them how to heal, passed on my experience, told them that I had come from the stars. They still perceived it as the incarnation of God, they called (me) the Supreme Spirit. They also called me the word “tau”, it’s like a “stubborn” Spirit.

I lived in India for about two months, and there I met with representatives of various castes, with high Brahmins, with lower castes. Moreover, I could not explain to them that they are equal. They pretended to believe me, but in my heart I saw that this teaching was incomprehensible to them, and the majority of them rejected it. Mainly not because of the division of the upper castes, but because of the fear that they will not be accepted, rejected by other representatives of their people. I showed them that it was written in their religious books.

Who is buried in India in a tomb with the inscription "Jesus of Nazareth" in the city of Srinagar in the state of Kashmir?

It shows a man without a beard, quite young in appearance. Yusipy. He belonged to the Islamic egregor. There was a second man there, who, like a scientist with a telescope, looks into the sky.

Perhaps there was a similar name, and since he was a religious man, he recalled my deeds, which all Indians in Kashmir had long known about from their Saint Thomas. But this person who ended up in the colony could have been much later, for example in the twelfth century. The second was even later, around the fourteenth century.

It was Islam, not a Christian egregor. This man was of a fairly high Spiritual level, and after death he went to the 23rd Spiritual level, and the Angel servants of this level are all perceived as Light, perhaps that’s why, based on the similarity of the name, they decided that this was my grave.

I know that there are seven graves on Earth that are called the graves of Christ. Some of them are in Jerusalem, some in Judea, one in Japan, and even in Turkey. In all these cases, people were buried there who were righteous, who were one Spirit with me, either by similarity of names, or by my contactees. They did not all belong to the Christian religious egregor. This is what happened in the case of Yusipius.

Timecode: 1:00:46, #241 FIRST meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers!

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth (and not only), the Firstborn “son” of the Creator (the first Spirit to begin an individual existence, separated from the Creator).

April 2021

September 8, 2022

Why does God create worlds?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zachem-bog-sozdayot-miry

If God hears everything, knows everything, then why create worlds, planets, what is all this for? Why, if there is a part of God in every being, he is absolute, knows everything? Why does God need all our incarnations?

The world was created because of love. So that God, the Heavenly Father, can give his love to all worlds and spaces. In order to have someone to give it to, he created material worlds.

He first gave birth to children, carriers of his love, then created material worlds so that they could manifest it in material worlds and build their own worlds, densifying them more and more until it finally comes to the physical world.

The denser the matter, the greater the distance in vibration from the spiritual world, the more matter can influence the spirit, drawing the spirit's attention to itself. This can lead to oblivion of the divine light.

But this is not in order to put some tests on the spirit, but so that through the material world, through more and more dense forms of the material world, it realizes the same light of God that is everywhere.

For example, in the physical world we see Galaxies, we see stars, we see other luminous objects that remind us of the light of God in this physical dense world. We see from our planets how the stars form a constellation, showing us that it is better for intelligent spirits to stick together in order to create some kind of business.

How the stars are gathered into a constellation so that, for example, the path of travelers can be read from them. These are the analogies that arise when looking at the material world.

Why is the sun at the center of the solar system? Our star is located at the center of our system in order to give spirits living at the third level of density in the physical world an understanding that God is at the center of everything. The sun is the visible manifestation of divine light in the physical world.

Opening the textbook, one might say, an analogue of your natural history for 1st grade, we call it "Study of the Physical World," and already in this textbook it is written (imagine that you have this written):

> The Sun is the visible manifestation of divine spiritual Light in the physical world.

Every child here knows about this.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

August, 2022

September 9, 2022

LiSioni about the Universe inside us

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lishioni-o-vselennoj-vnutri-nas

LiShioni, an inhabitant of the planet Shimor, who is a specialist in the study of the astral world on his planet, decided to tell us about his vision of the path of spiritual development.

Expand your mind to the limits of the Universe. Let infinity be your border.

Each immortal spirit is an entire boundless Universe, without realizing it. When he enters his inner space, he begins to realize his limitlessness and becomes acquainted with the stars and constellations of his inner cosmos.

He becomes different, comprehends wisdom in the Light and understands that he no longer needs to humiliate himself in front of someone in order to receive material benefits, because he is limitless and self-sufficient, he shines.

This radiance begins to break through from within and everyone around understands that the person has changed. For many, this causes anxiety and fear of losing their usual picture of the world, and then other particles of the infinite Light, who have composed a terrible fairy tale for themselves and have built themselves a cramped and dark cage for many incarnations, begin to spend the time of their lives returning the Light that awakened within themselves back into

the darkness of limitations, into the swamp of fears, bewilderment and distrust of the flow of Life, which is the Light that carries everyone towards itself.

When the boundless Universe, full of secrets and mysteries, takes on the form of a small “I” and, worst of all, believes in it and begins to live like a small “I”, many problems begin related to greed, jealousy, small needs inherent in a consciousness limited by boundaries everyday life.

But as soon as you discover the Universe within yourself, the world will become brighter and warmer, for yourself and for everyone around you.

Stop looking for miracles somewhere, go to the mirror and smile at yourself.
You are the greatest miracle in the entire Universe and your real problem is only that you have forgotten that you are one.

You look for miracles all over the world, go to places of power, go to gurus and spiritual guides only because you have forgotten your true nature. Every morning, go to the mirror, smile at yourself and say out loud that you are the Light of true Love and with Love and gratitude accept all manifestations of this material world, which is actually one of the small facets that reflect your immortal, infinite, true essence.

Look yourself in the eyes, and then turn to the world with a direct and open look of Love, understanding and acceptance of everything that happens.
A day that begins with such a look cannot pass as usual, with problems, quarrels, misunderstandings and mistrust. The entire Universe will turn towards happiness and love emanating from the point in space where you will be.

Walk down the street in a state of Light and you will see how your energy enters others and charges them with joy and kindness. People who were in your reality at that moment begin to accept this state and smile with you.

Imagine how easy it is to change the world just by feeling the joy within yourself and not being afraid to express it. People who are at too low vibrational frequencies will be irritated by your Light for no reason and they will think badly of you, without knowing anything about you.

But their thoughts are completely unimportant for the Light in you; all that matters to it is that people around you smile and the world is filled with Light and the beauty of their happy faces.

Every time you feel sad and judge the world and yourself, then you spin your Universe towards more and more negativity. There is no future, because it is changeable.

And there is great pleasure in this. The pleasure of realizing that at any moment you can stop your reality, say “stop” to negative events, and, as if by waving a magic wand, change your present and future life, changing only your attitude towards it.

The entire world around us begins with thoughts about it. If they are negative, then don't be surprised if you constantly get problems.

Pull yourself together, trust God and walk through life with Him. Rejoice and enjoy it and don't look for meaning in it - there simply isn't any. The whole meaning of life is to live it enjoying all the manifestations of the world around us.

Rejoice in the first rays of the sun that penetrate your body, filling you with light and warming you. Allow yourself, as in childhood, to lie down on the grass and begin to admire the clouds, imagining what they look like, which develops the intuitive principle in you, opening the way to inner vision.

Go to the park and watch how the autumn leaves fall, how the golden foliage becomes a carpet under your feet. Touch it with joy and recognize this matter as part of yourself. It is important to let yourself go, to become a child again, free and carefree. The state of a sage is the state of a child, pure and open to the world.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

March, 2020

September 13, 2022

Are all rulers human? Why are the rulers of the Earth allowed to cause harm and suffering to earthlings?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vse-li-praviteli-yavlyayutsya-lyudmi

From a genetic point of view, in all countries known to us, people who were born earthly creatures come to power.

The spirits embodied in these people can naturally be incarnated from other planets, just like

your own.

The origin of all bodies is earthly, the origin of all Spirits is unearthly.

We all come from the Spiritual world. And before that, we all had different experiences of incarnation in different worlds.

For example, Raom Tiyan had incarnations on Earth. Some of you, my dears, had incarnations on his planet - Burkhad .

Where the Spirits of your rulers were incarnated can only be examined with their consent, with the help of their Spiritual mentors.

Rulers are allowed to cause suffering because everyone has freedom of choice. Each Spirit knows about its tasks of incarnation before the moment of birth.

The spirit incarnates in a certain period of time in history when the population of the Earth has not yet reached a certain level of consciousness. This means that he needs such experience - the experience of finding himself, the Light.

There are many branches of religion and teachings on Earth. Everyone can make their own choice and everyone should learn to take responsibility for their choice.

When a ruler commits an evil act, this leads to a lowering of his own vibrations and the fact that after death, having entered the Spiritual World, his mentors will inform him that he has not completed the necessary lessons.

Your main task is to increase the level of awareness in yourself, the level of love and grace. Because, despite all the difficulties that you go through in the material world, by doing this you purify your Spirit and prepare it for being in the Spiritual World.

Timecode: 30:09, #74 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Is Christ risen? The universe is infinite?

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

April 2020

September 17, 2022

Yeti asks people a question

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/jeti-zadayot-vopros-lyudyam

> For what reason do most of you hide your Divine power in your brain and use it not to prolong life, not for health, not to connect with nature for the sake of harmony, but to destroy yourself and those around you? This power is given by God, as you call it, the Creator.

> For what reason might you create a negative thought form in which you have a vivid image of your own death or the death of someone with whom you disagree? This is destruction.

Yeti - 15,000 people whose tribes are located in remote places on Earth where there are no people. Humanity has common ancestors with them.

After the war 12,000 years ago, the yeti remained on Earth, survived a 3-year period of restoration of the planet, radiation, and underwent mutation, as a result of which they began to give birth to children with hypertrichosis.

They did not want to join the artificial environment of civilization; they preferred to remain in nature.

September 23, 2022

Recommendations for a sense of unity from Archangel Michael

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-dlya-oshchushcheniya-edinstva

Dear friends in the material world! I want to appeal to each of you with the wish to find within yourself the Light of love and happiness, which will give you the strength to develop, to fulfill your life task, despite those temporary material circumstances that can be very complex and difficult, for your material body and for your mind.

Remember that the lifespan of each person, compared to eternal existence in the Spiritual world, is like the burning time of one match compared to the lifetime of the Sun. Each of you is the Sun of the Spirit.

Those events that are happening on the physical plane now are initiated by a common collective choice recorded in the egregors of your Planet. In order to change events in a brighter direction, it is necessary right now for each of you to begin to radiate the Light of love in your words, in your actions, in your thoughts and emotions to every person, no matter what country he lives in and no matter what language he speaks. .

If you believe that the actions of a person or group of people are unjust, leave them to the judgment of the Lord God, who knows everyone's heart. You are not judges, you are children of God, who loves everyone equally. Condemnation, in any kind of choice of another person's life path, is already your choice, which causes the same circumstances as in the life of the person whom you condemned.

This is a Spiritual law that allows you to feel the unity of your Spirit with the Spirits of all the people who are next to you on Earth. In one generation there are Spirits who, in the overwhelming majority of cases, were already familiar with each other in the Spiritual world or in past incarnations.

Learn to recognize the Divine Light in any person. Learn to see in any person your teacher, and not an object of condemnation. Learn to see in
the events that are now happening around you not a source of pain and suffering, but an opportunity to move to a higher level of Spiritual development.

Learn to see military actions, not as an opportunity for death and destruction of temporary material buildings, but as an opportunity for a lesson for the entire earthly civilization as a whole and for each individual representative to value the lives of other
people as their own.

Without passing this lesson, the spiritual evolution of any civilization on any planet, at any level of density, is impossible. Remember this and, instead of judgment, send the Light of your love to aggressive and cruel people. They need it even more than those who already have love within them.

Thank you for your attention to this project, to our contactees, guides of Light and healers in this project.

I send you the Light of my Spiritual Heart. I love you.

Timecode: 1:04:04, #466 Live. Answers to questions with Archangel Michael.

Archangel Michael is the Highest Hierarch of the Spiritual World, the Lord of the Cycles of Incarnations at all levels of density of the planet Earth, the manager of the Christian egregor.

July 2022

September 29, 2022

What is the Voynich manuscript?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-predstavlyaet-soboj-manuskript-vojnicha

This is a medieval book that was written by contactees - both with plasmoid civilizations, and with the Spiritual World, and with humanoid civilizations. But the contact information there was transmitted in a code that was known to its creators. This book was written not by one author, but by several. Moreover, there are also several ciphers.

The information was about various plants, entities, levels of plasmoid worlds, the Spiritual World - everything that the curators gave.

For what reason was it written in code and the drawings were encrypted? At the time of its creation, there was still a strong influence of the Inquisition, and so that there was no danger of this text being read by those people who could persecute these contactees, it was decided to encrypt this knowledge.

September 29, 2022

Mary Magdalene about the resurrection of Christ

I was one of the first to see him. But I was not alone. At that time I was with his mother. He was resurrected, that is, he restored his body. As we already know, he got help. They were then considered Angels. Now you call them aliens - people from other stars in physical bodies.

At that time, we sincerely believed that these were Angels from God. They glowed and were dressed in white clothes. We saw them too. Their skin was so white that it glowed in the sun. We called them "Angels".

When we were near the cave, we first saw that there was no one there. His mother and I thought that the soldiers stole him so that people would not worship him. We were upset and cried.

Suddenly I heard footsteps from behind. When I turned around, I saw the Light that came from Jesus. It was not physical light, it illuminated my Soul. It seemed to me that the Sun began to shine brighter. I couldn't believe my eyes.

I thought it was someone else, a very similar person. I asked:

> "Who are you? Why are you walking here? And where have you divided the body of Jesus?"

But at the same time, my heart knew it was him. When I asked, I already knew the answer.

He said:

> "It's me".

I wanted to get up and hug him. But he stopped me and told me not to touch him yet. He was in a changed body. Later, when we communicated with his Spirit, he explained that the changed body for the first few days was so high-vibrational that he should not touch people.

When his mother approached him, they were talking at a distance.

After a few days, the vibrations of his body adapted to the vibrations of space, and he was able to touch people. He was with us for forty days. He didn't just appear and disappear. He could stay with us for a long time: sit in the same room, tell us something. Then they took him away: he rose into the air and was carried away by a white cloud.

Timecode: 22:29, #400 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Mary Magdalene.

Phantom of the Spirit of Mary Magdalene.

January 2022

October 2, 2022

A wish to the yeti people

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pozhelanie-lyudyam-ot-jeti

Dear people, my neighbors on the planet, my brothers and sisters in flesh and blood. Not by family connection, but by common human nature, by genetics. Family ties here are not in our blood, but in our common nature.

I want to address you with wishes and gratitude for inviting me to this event, which you called “Live on the Internet”, for your questions, for your interest in my tribe, in our people, in their life, to our passions and to our abilities.

I want to wish you the revelation of Divine energy within yourself. What you call the Divine potential of each Spirit, which, among other things, is inherent in the cells of the body; combining material and spiritual nature in order to create from oneself a perfect and independent being that can exist regardless of natural and artificial conditions.

He desires the fulfillment of the potential in our Divine nature.

October 7, 2022

What do the sacraments of Unction and Communion give?

Like the funeral rite, the sacraments of the church have meaning only for Christians. For those who sincerely and with all their soul belong to the Christian faith. That is, he sincerely recognizes Christ as God, recognizes his words as Truth, and recognizes the Christian church as an organization that is led by the spirit of Christ. This is the one who is a Christian.

It is for such a person that the sacrament of Unction allows a person to cleanse himself of negative astral and mental vibrations that are generated by his bad thoughts, negative, low-vibration feelings that he is aware of, and even from those that he himself does not remember.

The Sacrament of Communion for living people - its meaning lies in the fact that it not only cleanses all layers of a person's aura from negative energetic vibrations due to what a person accepts at the energetic level - he actually accepts not bread and wine, but the body and blood of Christ. Because it is precisely this program that is embedded in the ritual of Transfiguration - the transformation of bread and wine into the body and blood of Christ.

On the energetic level - yes, they really become the body and really the blood of Christ - due to the fact that Christ is still in the body that Mary gave birth to, that is, the representative of the Earth. And from the fact that a person "accepts the blood and body of Christ", he is not only cleansed of all types of negative vibrations, but the vibrations of his physical body also change. Thanks to which the instincts of his body, his animal nature - it no longer influences the spirit as much as before.

This only happens if Communion is received with faith, with sincere desire, with faith in Christ and after the appropriate preparation that your spiritual leaders in the Christian church tell you.

As for Communion before death, any Christian considers death a very important stage in his life. And naturally, before death, in order to cleanse yourself of all negative feelings and all negative thoughts and unite with the body of Christ, that is, become a part of it - every Christian strives for this. If before death, with proper preparation and with feeling, a person takes communion, then practically he finds himself in the higher strata, the highest levels of the spiritual world.

Do I need to go to church to receive communion?

The fact is that the church is not only an organization on Earth, it is also a certain egregor; only those who feel in their hearts that there is Divine grace there should go there.

If a person sincerely feels that Divine grace exists in another religious denomination, religion, it is better for him to go there and walk that path, and he will also come to God.

All religions on Earth are filled with the same Spirit of love for God, love for one's neighbor and for oneself, but those details in different religions that have been created over centuries, or even millennia, fill the egregors with certain vibrations that are suitable for different people.

If you believe that only the Orthodox Church has truth, you may well go there. If at the same time you condemn other denominations or religions in your Soul or out loud, you will nullify all your good efforts.

Timecode: 41:07, #36 Mirach Count from planet Burhad. A disciple of Jesus Christ.

Mirah Count is a political scientist and religious scholar, a specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in the worlds of young races.

January, 2020

October 11, 2022

What is the Grail? Last Supper

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-graal-tajnaya-vecherya

The Grail is the cup from which the disciples of Jesus Christ received their first communion at the Last Supper. Why was it called the Last Supper? Because other people were not allowed into the room where this sacrament took place. There they performed what today researchers call a ritual, and in church religions a sacrament, i.e. This is a ritual of connecting two worlds - Spiritual and Material.

The establishment of the order of this sacrament was before the Last Supper. No one was allowed there except the disciples of Jesus Christ. This bowl has actually survived to this day.

This Chalice was with Mary the Mother of God, she kept it. And after her soul parted with her body, and after her son Jesus took her body to Burkhad, the cup remained with her children. It was passed down from generation to generation. But it was passed down not among descendants, but among believers.

And now the bowl is located somewhere in Turkey, Asia Minor, and its energies can be felt in this place. It exists now.

Timecodes: 48:05 #131 Kirlian effect. Aura. Religion. Conference by Irina Podzorova with Sofia Blank and Michael Melikhov.

2:16:07 #206 Second meeting with the Mother of God. Unique dialogues with Zoom participants and an Orthodox priest.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

August, 2020

Mirakh Count is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a disciple of Jesus Christ, the keeper of the Christian egregor.
February 2021

October 13, 2022

Briefly about cremation and burial. Organ transplantation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/korotko-o-kremacii-i-zahoronenii

It all depends on the traditions of the country. The fact is that organs do not die all at once, they die in a certain sequence. Some Souls can be held by the fact that there is a body left on Earth that still releases energy for some time until all the organs decompose, and if it is burned, all this ends immediately.

Each country has its own traditions, there is the formation of its own egregors, there is the formation of a certain structure. If the laws of this country allow, of course, you have the right to dispose of your body in any way.

If an organ of a deceased person is transplanted into another body, then while there, it will be fueled by another vital energy, and the influence of the spirit will be cut off.

The organ of the deceased, entering another physical body with its vital energy, begins to exchange blood and various energies on the physical and subtle material level with this body. As soon as this organ begins to be nourished by another, alien life energy, the connection with this Spirit is completely severed.

Timecode: 43:24, #20 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: meeting in Voronezh (part 3) Incarnation

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Lynn Kruos is a representative of the planet Disaru, a specialist in organic chemistry and bioecology.

October, 2019

October 14, 2022

What does the term “transition of the Earth into the fifth dimension” mean?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/perekhod-zemli-v-pyatoe-izmerenie

This term refers to the transformation of the earth’s noosphere, that is, that part of the astral atmosphere where your egregors, your thoughts and feelings, on which the ideology of your society depends, are located.

The transformation consists in the fact that these egregors are cleansed of negative vibrations: anger, envy, jealousy, lust and other low-vibration states, which subsequently affect the minds and feelings of all your earthly people, especially young people, children who do not yet have an established worldview. Instead of these negative vibrations, others develop, which bring with them patience, love, faith, mercy and other high-vibration states. And indeed, this is a transition to a new reality, it is completely unusual for you, and when this happens, it will be a completely different world for you.

When did this transition begin? Well, if you look from a global point of view, this was the main purpose of the incarnation of Christ on Earth, because with his teaching, his blood and body (as I already explained) he changes the vibrations in people, in their minds. And already minds, already spirits, embodied in these bodies, thanks to new thoughts, can create a new reality around themselves, changing matter in this world accordingly.

Therefore, speaking globally, this transition began with his appearance on Earth, since this was the main purpose of his incarnation - the transition.

How long will it last? A lot depends on you, on your choice. Of course, the entire Interstellar Union wants it to end as quickly and painlessly as possible for you - this largely depends not even on your rulers, but on each of you individually, since the bright feelings and thoughts of each of you are already changing reality in the direction that will lead the entire civilization to life in divine light.

Timecode: 45:00, #36 Mirach Count from planet Burhad. Disciple Jesus Christ

Mirah Count is a political scientist and religious scholar, a specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in the worlds of young races.

January, 2020

October 16, 2022

Hell is a rejection of Love

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ad-ehto-otverzhenie-ot-lyubvi

This is not a place, this is a state. Hell is a symbol of the suffering that occurs without God. This is a state of spiritual death, staying in low vibrational states of hatred, anger, resentment, condemnation. Man himself creates hell for himself already on Earth.

The state of hell is a mismatch, an imbalance of the vibrations of the human spirit and the vibrations of Divine energies, which are so different that when high vibrations come into contact with lower vibrations, the lower vibrations experience a complete imbalance of their own essence, which is expressed in sensations of burning, pain and other unpleasant painful feelings.

October 21, 2022

Living and dead water

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhivaya-i-myortvaya-voda

The symbol of living and dead water is commonly found in scriptures, myths and fairy tales. SKAZ is the transfer of information, a story, KA is the soul. This means that a fairy tale is a story for the soul. Certain legends were passed down from generation to generation, connecting them with an information chain. In those days, they replaced modern libraries and even entire scientific universities.

Previously, specially trained magicians were engaged in compiling tales and retelling them to younger generations.

Water was a symbol of various energies, not only the energies of the water element, but also all elements, for example, the etheric energy of man, that is, the etheric field. If the earth was a symbol of the dense material world, the sky was a symbol of the Spiritual world, then water, located between them in density, was a symbol of subtle material civilizations as well.

Living and dead water, as two different types of energy, could lead a person to different energy states: either to an increase in his vitality, vitality, an increase in the etheric field, or to a decrease in his vitality and energy, to filling him with negative energy from plasmoid civilizations.

This often meant contact with plasmoid civilizations, which could either fill it with living water, that is, their life-giving energy, or fill it with dead water, that is, that which led the body to various disorders, to suppression of activity, decreased immunity, causing, as Now they say in medicine, tissue necrosis is some kind of death.

The fact is that the human body already consists of about 8-10% of dead cells. These are skin, intestinal, and bone cells that change. So your bodies are already partially made up of dead tissue. And in general, the word “dead” meant a decrease in energy, “alive” meant an increase in energy, namely the life force in the etheric field. Living and dead water are symbols of various energetic influences that led to either an increase or decrease in vitality.

Timecode: 35:54, #194 Unique properties of water. Cleaning methods, effects on the body, Elemental spirits. How to charge water?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

January 2021

November 4, 2022

How do plasmoids reproduce?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-razmnozhayutsya-plazmoidy

Irina : it varies. They have no gender like ours. They can only take the form of a man, woman or child. They do not have similar physical bodies with sexual characteristics. Their bodies look like multifaceted crystals and geometric shapes, for example, a ball, a pyramid, a cone with a ball inside, a complex multifaceted structure, a beam or column of light, a series of waves, a shapeless amoeba, of a wide variety of shapes and colors.

They can reproduce by division. Or, for example, when a plasmoid disintegrates and leaves incarnation, new spirits are already incarnated into its body (which disintegrates, relatively speaking, into 10-15 fragments). It happens that a plasmoid buds off its children from itself. And it happens when two, three or more plasmoids send out their rays and create a future body in these rays. All this depends on the type of plasmoids, their density, civilization, etc.

November 6, 2022

Is Islam the last religion? Who is Allah?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/islam-poslednyaya-religiya

Answered by Apshetarim, representative of the planet Tumesout, Angel Gabriel in Islam.

I, as the one who conveyed most of the words that later became the text, directly to Magomed, was his curator. Now I also remain in contact with him. Although he is now in the Spiritual world, and I am still embodied in the material world.

There is no direct word in the Koran that Islam has replaced all religions. It meant that on the Arabian Peninsula, to which the Interstellar Union sent me, including my mentors from the Spiritual World, that is, I had an agreement. There were many religions in the Arabian Peninsula before the birth of Mohammed, who himself was born into a religious family. These religions provided for the worship and veneration of many gods, Spirits of nature, and Spirits of ancestors. The Earth's traditional connection with the Spirits of Nature, which your ancestors revered as gods.

Religions were heterogeneous. It cannot be said that there was worship of many gods whose names were the same. These were heterogeneous cults in different areas, which became the cause of disagreements between different priests, shamans, between different cults and their followers.

For this reason, it was decided to unite the Arab peoples and the peoples who lived nearby under a single religion. It is for this reason that the Koran said that there is only one God - Allah, and whoever believes in him is submissive to him and follows his path.

I want to clarify right away who this is – Allah. By Allah is meant neither Mohammed nor his Spirit. By Allah I do not mean I, the one who brought this news. By Allah we mean only the Creator of the Universe, the Creator of all worlds. That is what he is called - the Creator of all worlds. By worlds we mean those civilizations that live near the stars, in your opinion, aliens, as well as various subtle civilizations, and all spiritual levels. This is the Creator of everything. He exists alone. He who is the cause of everything is One.

Islam replaced all religions, meaning it was supposed to replace only those where people worshiped many gods. These are polytheistic cults. This was one of the tasks of the new religion. As for religions before Islam that recognized one God, this is not condemned in the Koran and is not called upon to replace them with Islam. This is a human right.

Timecode: 06:46, #204 History of the religion Islam. What information did the Angel Gabriel convey to the Prophet Mohammed?

Apshetarim is a representative of the planet Tumesout, Angel Gabriel in Islam.

January 2021

November 19, 2022

The concepts of “Rule”, “Glory”, “Nav”, “Reality”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ponyatiya-prav-slav-nav-yav

How to understand such Slavic concepts as “Rule”, “Real”, “Nav”?

Let us first take the letter “B”; a soft sign next to it will only strengthen this concept. The image of this letter that was shown to me looks like a flower and the designation of a rune, but in fact it signified the entrance to the female womb. For the ancient Slavs, this was quite natural, since body parts associated with the most important functions of the body always carried the theme of symbolism when transmitting information in the form of images.

In fact, the letter “B” stood for the simple concept of internal, “within something.” Inside is something that has not yet been born. They were born precisely from the female womb, so the designation of this hole meant “what’s inside.” “Inner world” if it was said about spiritual topics, “inside something” if it was about material things.

Now we're watching RULE. Rune “PR” or “PRA”, “PRE”, “PRI”, “PRO” and so on. This was also a very ancient concept. The easiest way to convey its meaning is through a rune. The symbol for this rune looks something like the symbol for lightning. It meant “a quick, dramatic change, an intervention, a transition to a new level.” This type of energy, when it appeared, mixed everything up. He could create some kind of chaos, but he could, on the contrary, bring order. But this type of energy has always “worked” according to the will of God, that is, these are Divine energies that change some events.

You can convey the meaning as “the call of fate” or “the will of fate”, some fateful events. Again, it’s impossible to convey in one word. Ancient people had a very rich figurative language, and it is very difficult to convey it in modern words. In any case, “PRA” is the Divine energies of change. One might say, a fresh wind of change.

Such energy came not only from us, but from the Spiritual world, approximately like the Holy Spirit. You have an understanding of the Holy Spirit, who cleanses, helps, instructs. He makes changes, including in the form of raising vibrations. In the most general sense - changes to raise the vibrations of something. But since “B” meant “within,” the word “RIGHT” refers to the inner world. It is in the inner world of the Soul that the energy of holiness exists, energy that can change, increasing the vibrations that a person already carries into the outside world. Therefore, “RIGHT” meant a feeling of holiness, change, increasing vibrations within a person.

"GLORY." Again, “SL” was a universal designation of the concept of power, which was precisely given so that “PRA”, as an understanding of the Divine power of change, would manifest itself in the world. For a person, it is like a person's own willpower. "SL" denoted the power given for this change. Therefore, “GLORY” is the Power Within that a person received from the feeling of increasing vibration for changes in the material world.

"REALITY". I already talked about the letter “A”. The letter “I” also had a similar symbol, because “I” is a later pronunciation of the letter “A”. First there was “A”, and then “I”. They were simply divided in the Russian alphabet, one was placed in front, and the second behind everyone. Previously it was a single symbol. It denoted, like “A,” the beginning, birth, creation, fertility. And “REALITY” in this case meant creation, the birth of new fruits inside, this is precisely the ripening of those fruits that will then appear, be obvious.

"NAV" is a more general concept. As I already said, the syllable “NA” is what is on the surface. If we see the connection of what is on the surface and what is inside, that is, “NAV”, then these syllables denote the inner world, which does not exist in the material. One might say, this is how the world of the Spirit, astral, plasmoid, was designated. Contact with him is within. Plasmoids, of course, are external beings, but they can only be felt through your heart. Again, this is a very figurative, priestly language that used to denote these concepts.

Timecode: 56:59, #356 Slavic Gods and Runes. Veles about the myths of the ancient Slavs. Interpretation of Runes. Who is God Svarog?

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Veles is a representative of the subtle world of the 18th density level, a Slavic deity.

October, 2021

November 27, 2022

The book “Dimon” - philosophical and esoteric fiction of the Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/filosofsko-ehzotericheskaya-fantastika-zemli

In the “MS Practices” chat, one woman wrote that she had not liked to read since childhood and asked to recommend a book in which she might feel interested. She told me that she reads esoteric literature, but somehow it didn’t go well with fiction since childhood.

I recommended one art book to her. Then she wrote in the chat:

“After work, I sat down to read the first chapter and went into the story, and came to my senses at the end of the fifth chapter at about two in the morning.”

She read the book, forgetting about everything, even about time. Then she wrote that she read it quickly enough and was grateful to me for helping her fall in love with reading fiction.

This is a fairly well-known book, its author is Alexander Torik, it is called “Dimon”. This is not an esoteric name. I'll tell you a little.

The cover says:

"Dimon", a fairy tale for children from 14 to 104 years old."

This book is in the form of a fairy tale, it will indeed be interesting for teenage children, and it was written for them, but this form of spiritual fiction will be very interesting for adults.

Its author, Alexander Torik, is an Archpriest of the Orthodox Church. He graduated from the Seminary and serves as a senior priest in the Orthodox Church, confesses and administers communion. In addition to this activity, he writes books for children and young people in the form of so-called “Orthodox fiction.” Alexander Torik also has a more famous book called “Father Flavian”, it is more philosophical and consists of two parts.

The book "Dimon" will be of interest to everyone. She talks about one young guy, 16-17 years old. About how he, an ordinary schoolboy, fell in love with a girl. This girl, having had an accident, fell into a coma and ended up in the hospital. How much he worried about her is described at the beginning of the book.

And then the boy met an Orthodox monk on the street, who, seeing that he was upset about something, offered to share it with him. And when the boy told him about this girl, the monk invited him to his closet, as the author describes it, and offered this option for helping the girl. He said:

“Lie down on my trestle bed, and I will kneel down and pray to God for you so that your Guardian Angel will come and help your Soul leave your body. And you, together with your Guardian Angel, were able to go to the Spiritual World, where the girl’s Soul is located. Her body cannot wake up because she simply forgot the way. And you will bring her back. But in order for you to find her, you are given a Guardian Angel. On your way you will meet different entities called demons, they will offer you various temptations and pleasures so that you stay there. Remember, the items that they will offer you will be like real, real things for you. If you forget about the girl and get carried away, then both your body and hers will perish. You won’t be able to help her, and you yourself won’t come back, you’ll forget about this world.”

And then it describes how he agreed, lay down on the bed, and his first sensations of leaving the body, how he saw his body from the side and the entire surrounding space.

His Guardian Angel appeared to him and they became acquainted. Holding hands, they flew up. The following describes how they rose through the levels. At each level they were met by demons who did not look scary, they looked like ordinary people. Despite their features, they were, on the contrary, very charming and smiled a lot. They offered him something to do at their level, for example, a tasty meal, and some even offered him drugs (pills or injections). They talked about the benefits, praising and luring “you try this, and then go there.”

The point is that they provoked moments of his distraction from the goal, from the right path, he thought:

“I’ll just spend a few minutes now, and then I’ll move on,”

- it was tempting for him. But the struggle had already begun within him. He thought that “they told me that this is dangerous, then I won’t help the girl.” Such a struggle was going on within him. I was surprised that the Guardian Angel stood nearby, listened to the proposals of these demons, but never told the boy what to do, did not prompt him.

And after he passed the next temptation, and they rose higher, the boy asked:

“Why didn’t you tell me what to do? I would really like to stay there and I could forget about it.”

And the Angel answered him:

“We are generally forbidden to influence a person’s choice; you had to make it yourself.”

This woman (from the chat) downloaded the book, and she was so carried away by it that she forgot about the time. I won’t tell you how the book ends. Find out for yourself how the story ends. The book is very kind, it is not written in the same form as sometimes Orthodox texts for children, when they “read morals.” This is an unusually good story, where “morals are not read”, where the reader himself is left to choose how to think.

Timecode: 14:59, #417 Where to start on the Spiritual path? Practice of increasing the vibrations of planet Earth from Archangel Gabriel (part 3).

With love to you, Irina Podzorova.

November 2021

November 28, 2022

Spiritual interpretation of the Lord's Prayer

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnoe-tolkovanie-molitvy-otche-nash

The curator of MidgasCaus gave us a detailed spiritual interpretation of the fundamental prayer “Our Father” (Gospel of Matthew, Chapter 6), which was spoken by Jesus Christ in the context of the Sermon on the Mount.

1. “Our Father”

Christ turned to God, the Father of all spirits. The word “our” emphasizes that he considers God not only his Father. If he were his only son, he would say “My father.” He knew that he was giving this prayer to many people to turn to God. He considered people his brothers, that he had a common Father with them.

2. "You are already in heaven"

The Slavic word “izhe” means “which”, “esi” from the word “is”, that is, “which is in heaven”. Heaven did not mean the physical sky, but the Spiritual world, as the source of the material. These words emphasized that the Spiritual world, the sky, is the place of residence of God, and the dense material world is only one of his manifested energies. The Divine essence itself is contained in the Spiritual world, “the Essence from which Divine energy emanates.”

3. “Hallowed be thy name”

The term “holiness” denoted the highest form of love, “to be holy” - to show the light of one’s soul. “Name” in the understanding of Christ is not just a set of letters; the word “name” in the Essene tradition denoted the personal vibrational characteristic of the essence. This is reflected in numerology, each person’s name contains a number, a personal vibration, a unique characteristic, an individual essence, an energy that does not repeat. The word “name” meant this unique Divine personality, its energy. The word “Yes” means “let”, this is the desire that the name of God be holy. That is, so that the essence of God is holy for the one who reads the prayer. This is a message of the highest forms of love, glorification, the light of love of the essence of God.

4. “Thy kingdom come”

All this was given naturally in the allegories and concepts of that time. The word “kingdom” meant a certain structure of power that establishes the order of government. When they talked about the Kingdom of God, they distinguished it from the kingdom of the earth. The Kingdom of God is the spiritual laws, peace and order that were created by the entire cosmos, the material world, and allowed these laws to manifest themselves harmoniously at any point in space, instant and time. That is, the Kingdom of God in a broad sense is his commandments, his love.

The commandments are a manifestation of Divine love, because besides love there is no other energy in God. Therefore, “Thy kingdom come” are the divine spiritual laws that God has in the Spiritual world. A person expresses his readiness to accept these laws and become, as it were, a subject of this kingdom, to enter the state of these energies of light. These are all the concepts of that time: “I become a subject of another kingdom, I submit to another king.” For the level of development of people of that time, this was understandable. In esoteric terms, this means “I wish to change my vibrations and enter into the energy of Divine light, develop in myself the vibrational characteristics of Divine light and open the Kingdom of God within me, open it in the material world.”

5. “Thy will be done as it is in heaven and on earth”

The earth, not like a planet, the word “earth” in the Bible often means the entire material world, as a prototype of dense matter compared to air. The earth is understood as the entire world of manifested energy of God in the form of matter at all levels of density. The words “thy will” are the fundamental concept of the will of God and the free will of the spirit.

The will of God is not just desire and aspiration, it is love, the energy of love aimed at a specific goal. That is, any movement of the Will of God is a movement of the energies of his love, aimed at fulfilling his goals. The free will of the spirit may differ from the Will of God, from

love due to the fact that it can fall in vibrations, degrade and experience suffering. Suffering is not due to lower vibrations, but because Divine energy begins to act on him, which is in dissonance with his spiritual essence. This is Divine law. God cannot eliminate the suffering of a low vibrational spirit, because to do this he will have to remove the energy from it, which will destroy it.

Divine energy is everywhere, God is omnipresent. If God raises vibrations where he is, then God will already change and will not become love in his part, this is also impossible, because he is the very essence of love. For this reason, the spirit, descending in its vibrations, when its will begins to differ from the will of God, inevitably begins to experience spiritual suffering. Suffering is the spirit's perception of itself as deprived of certain energies to which, in its opinion, it should be attached.

“Yes” is a wish, the word “will be” - translation into Russian, could be translated as “restoration,” that is, “I want to be restored to your will, may there be restoration of your will in me.” That is, the spirit voluntarily wants to unite its will with the spirit of the Father, with the will of love. Since this is the free desire of the spirit itself, it is especially dear to our heavenly Father, like the love of a son or daughter.

“As in heaven, so on earth” is the will, which is a manifestation of his love for a specific purpose in the Spiritual world. At this level, in the world of disembodied spirits there is no energy other than the vibration of Divine love. “I ask that it also be manifested in the material world, including my body and my environment, so that it turns into the Spiritual world, so that it is filled with the same light.” This is called the spiritualization of the world, inspiration. “I breathe life, I breathe love into every atom of the material world, into my every word, into my every action, into every deed.”

6. “Give us this day our daily bread”

This means bread as food for the body, soul and spirit, and therefore essential. “Essential” is translated as “necessary,” but in the language that Christ spoke, this word meant “belonging to the essence.” That is, “integral from these spiritual essences,” one might say, spiritual bread, a certain amount of Divine energy that could manifest itself for the physical body in the form of food, for the etheric body in the form of vital energy, for the astral-mental body in the form of insight, joy.

“The energy that belongs to my essence, in which I live.” “Give us this day” was translated as a request to God, but it meant the affirmative form of the verb. “You give us energy for every day.” “Today” means today. “Every day, every period of time, every second you give us this energy, which I physically accept like bread.” This also meant Christ himself, who transforms part of his energy into spiritual bread, which comes through the Christian religious egregor into a piece of every gift of Christ, wherever the Eucharist is celebrated. This is spiritual bread, which increases vibrations when accepted with faith and instills in a person the vibrations of the energies of Christ, his feelings, his thoughts, his mood.

7. “And forgive us our debts, just as we forgive our debtors.”

“Debts” are karmic lessons, some actions that created a deficit of energies during interaction,

that is, this is our karma. A certain amount of energy that the universe spent in order to neutralize some of our destructive actions. If a person commits destructive actions, this causes a decrease in vibrations and creates a deficiency of energies, in which case nature or another person must compensate for this energy. According to the terminology of that time, it was believed that any act not committed in the spirit of love, lowering the vibrations of the spirit, creates negative karma and lowers the level. To rise, you need to pay off this debt.

The form of exchange of monetary energy is a symbol of the exchange of energy between God and man. What can we owe to God? The fact is that we do not follow the path of his love. But we owe it not to God himself so that he does not get angry, but to God in ourselves, our Divine essence, which wants to develop and follow the path of light, and we plunge it into darkness with our actions. Every spirit wants to be happy, and true happiness is possible only in God. Therefore, the illusion of a different happiness can lead to the fact that we may lose happiness while we are in this state.

We ask you to leave debts, lessons, karmic consequences, but with a condition under which this becomes possible. “As we leave to our debtors” - there are debtors before us who have taken our strength, energy, and nervous part, and accordingly they are before us, as we are before God. They created negative karma for themselves because they influenced us not in the spirit of love. If we love, forgive and accept such people as they are, we will raise our vibrations, and this will help us leave our previous vibrations, go through metanoia and leave debts. This meant “we forgive our debts to the extent that we forgive our debtors.” The fundamental law was expressed “to the extent that I love my neighbor and forgive him, to the extent that I can be accepted by God, precisely as his beloved son.” A person who has a lot of condemnation, anger, hatred and resentment does not feel the love, the vibration of God. If he gets rid of them, he will feel.

8. "And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from the wicked"

The word “temptation” did not mean a test of faith, but a feeling that can be translated as despondency, a feeling of being abandoned by the light, by God. The spirit asks God never to leave him with his presence, despite the decrease in vibrations, so that he reminds of himself, does not leave the soul, reminds of himself through conscience and intuition. “Do not lead me into a state in which I will not feel you” - this is a sinful state. Self-soothing, a state of imaginary peace “Everything is fine with me, but I won’t think about the future, the Spiritual world, so as not to get scared.” In the expression “deliver us from evil” it was meant from evil, and not from evil, as from the essence. Continuation of the thought “don’t leave me in the darkness of my ignorance, oblivion of you, if I fall into it, but send through my mentors such words, such energy through which I can get to know you, even if I don’t want it, intervene in my life, even if I’m in a state of temporarily lowered vibrations, I don’t want to ask you about it. “

9. “For Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory”

“Yako” means “since.” This refers to his kingdom, power, laws. “There is” is translated as “really existing.” “Your spiritual laws, kingdom and power, energy that creates everything, and glory, infinite beauty and love, manifested in the form of glory, really exist, and everything else is their manifestation.”

10. “Father and Son and Holy Spirit”

Trinity in the spiritual sense: God the Father, God the Son, that is, his intelligent created Spirit, the Holy Spirit, as the manifestation of God in the material world. The Holy Spirit is, for example, the one who speaks through the apostle, this is the Higher Self, a particle of God. The Son is the incarnate part, the consciousness that recognizes itself as “I”, and the Holy Spirit is already the Spirit of light, the Higher Self of the son. When they say “In the name of the Father and the son” they mean that the kingdom, power, glory belong to God and his son, that is, the rational spirit - both the incarnate and non-incarnate parts.

11. “And now, and ever, and unto ages of ages”

“Now” means “the present moment”, “ever” means “all existing time”, “forever and ever” - “time that goes beyond the boundaries of the material world”. That is, “Reality exists both in time and outside of time.”

12. “Amen”

This word meant manifestation. The letter “A” is the first manifestation of the material world from the Divine, that is, creation, creation, beginning. The three-letter syllable “min”, “min”, “men”, “man” roughly denotes the mind in its active form. In some areas of the world, this word meant a man or person. Initially, it was an active manifestation of the mind, like intellect, thinking. Hence the word “mantra”, which means “mind-cleansing”. “Amen” is the beginning of the mind, that is, “What I just said is some beginning of my understanding, my state of mind that I manifest.” Each prayer ended with this word, emphasizing that what is said in this prayer will be carried out in the future through a state of mind. That is, the end of prayer is only the beginning of life!

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2021

December 3, 2022

Jesus, how to achieve unalienable Love for you?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-dostich-neotemlemoj-lyubvi-k-iisusu

If you feel that something is stopping you from loving me, it means you don't have enough love for yourself and your neighbor. It is impossible to achieve Love for a stranger, for God, or for an entity with which you have not personally communicated. It opens gradually.

Self-love develops first. Then it spills out on others. And then it manifests itself to God and to all beings, to the entire Universe. As the one whom I called my beloved disciple, who was very close to me on Earth, John the Theologian said (https://t.me/cassiopeia_publish/151):

"He who says that he loves God but hates his brother is a liar and there is no truth in him. And he who says that he walks in the Light, but hates his brother, is still in darkness."

* this means not only a believer, but any person in general.

December 15, 2022

Egyptian pyramids. Who and why built pyramids in different parts of the Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/egipetskie-piramidy

Pyramids in various parts of the Earth were built by both aliens and earthlings, imitating the aliens. This can be distinguished by construction technology.

Earthlings built the pyramids using their own strength and with the help of animals, moving stone blocks over many kilometers simply by harnessing large numbers of oxen. All this needs to be looked at according to a specific pyramid and distinguished who did it. In ancient Egypt, there are known cases when entire blocks were cut out of sandstone using special hard bronze tools, since bronze is harder than copper. The blocks were first transported along the Nile River, transported on huge wooden long boats.

Many people died from such hard work, when they had to row up the river for a long time, and then carry the blocks to the right place. People were constantly being replaced due to the high mortality rate from harsh conditions. The rowers were not hired workers, but rather slaves who were captured during wars with other states. People were bought at slave markets, where the same Arab merchants brought them with caravans of slaves. During modern excavations, the remains of sand canyons were found, in which traces of dragging stone blocks were preserved. This is all left.

Some of the pyramids were built by alien civilizations in order to harmonize space - this is the main task of building pyramids.

They were built by representatives of Tumesout and its colonies, since they quite rightly believed and still believe that for an anthropomorphic race it is the pyramidal shape that contributes to better attraction of energy. A tetrahedral pyramid with a square base contributes to the accumulation of energy or what you now call ether, torsion fields, prana. Previously, it was called the vital force of space. This is the same energy that comes from the Spiritual world to maintain the material world. And certain shapes of rooms and objects can collect this energy and direct it, to a greater or lesser extent, to one or another area of space.

Do pyramids have healing properties? It all depends on how much you are ready to believe in the action itself. In any case, faith, trust and thoughts about it multiply the impact of this vital energy that you strengthen in yourself. But if a person does not believe, rejects the very fact of the existence of life energy, then he simply blocks this action, and therefore life energy.

Many pyramids were under water because they were built before the war. But there are also post-war ones - these are analogues of those pyramids that were built before the war by representatives of Tumesout and their assistants from other planets. This was a constructive repetition of their houses and ships, since they had a pyramidal shape, which better suits the energy of the Tumesout people and allows them to feel more harmonious in space, both energetically and physically. The triangular shape of the faces of the pyramids allows you to better sense the energies of space. You, earthlings, feel this too, being inside the pyramid. Even a not very sensitive person can feel an unusual state there.

The very structure of the pyramid acts on energies that are in space and which, in your opinion, are called ether. In the pyramids, the etheric and astral field of the person himself is enhanced. In pyramids, built in certain proportions and from certain materials, energies are collected that can even change the material properties of objects. This occurs due to the fact that the action of energy is directed towards the atoms of the elements that make up this object. For example, seed energy or what we call vitality may be enhanced. Seeds can germinate and grow faster because the energy of the pyramids enhances the life force that they initially have.

Pyramids can also act on water, creating in it chains of molecules with energy similar to that found in the pyramid itself. When drinking such water, the internal environment of the body itself will change. Ether creates pyramidal vortices. It is precisely such vortices that are created and intensified in the pyramid.

There are pyramids not only on Earth, but also on the Moon and Mars. They are located at a certain distance from each other and opposite when viewed along the same line. The people who built them in ancient times gathered around large pyramids. Moreover, people could gather around different pyramids at the same time, during a holiday, for example.

Looking from below at the top of the pyramid, people directed their thought forms there, and this strengthened their mental energy and gave birth to ethereal vortices throughout space. And if they were on the same line along the earth’s meridian, then this could cleanse the planet, saturate it with new energies, transmit new vibrations to it. That is, all this was used

and is now being used on Tumesout, on some of its colonies and on other planets that want to influence their planet in this way. This strengthens the mental message: the more people gather around the pyramid and direct their gaze to its top, sending positive thought forms, the more likely the common desire will be realized.

It is very important with what thoughts they will be there - creative or destructive. If it is destructive, then a disruption of the Earth's energy fields may occur. Above the tops of the pyramids there are very often plasmoid portals, because these pyramids were not built by materialists, but by people who were in contact with these plasmoid civilizations. And therefore, the pyramids were built in those places where the plasmoids showed them their portal. And when people, looking at the pyramid, began to mentally call on the gods, the plasmoids felt this call and also sent their energy to enhance various actions.

Most often these were plasmoids of terrestrial forms, which were responsible for the core of the planet, for its magnetic field and for the atmosphere. What you call the spirits of the elements and places of nature.

When the pyramids and the sphinx were built, below, under them, the priests, together with representatives of Tumesout, whom they considered gods, actually built structures that were somewhat similar to your basements or caves. But not under the pyramids themselves, but a little to the side, in a passage similar to a mine in which artifacts from other planets were preserved. A spaceship, parts from it, books, and much more could have been left there. It was a long time ago. And to what extent the priests have still preserved these artifacts, whether they got to them after the Arabs came to power in Egypt - all this needs to be clarified now by visiting Egypt and these pyramids in the physical body.

Tengri is a representative of the solar plasmoid civilization of Ra, 24th density level. About the purpose of building the Egyptian pyramids:

Egyptian pyramids were built with the goal of becoming like the abodes of the gods who flew from the sky. The pyramidal shape was favorable for our presence in this space. It accumulated the energy necessary for the manifestation of the contactee abilities that the priests and their students had.

I, Ra Arius, and other plasmoids of the solar civilization made contact with them and said that they needed to build pyramids. Regarding the fact that the pyramids were built by thought forms, the plan not only of the pyramid, but of any structure, appears first in the mental plane. Then it descends to the material through real actions. These plans were formed through thought forms. This happens with every object that is embodied in material reality, first through human imagination, then through human desire, through human will and action. (55:50, #183)

Video on the topic: #142 Egyptian pyramids. Secret hall under the Sphinx. Who and why built pyramids in different parts of the Earth.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

September, 2020

December 19, 2022

Fear of God

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/strah-bozhij

The fear of God is a figurative expression that is more understandable to the spiritual heart and not to the mind. Our minds are accustomed to understanding the word “fear” as fear of someone or something that frightens us.

We remember that God is Love. God is the Highest energies of Love, Life, Light, who does not wish harm to anyone. This is reflected in all religions. Such fear as before a person, before God, is impossible. He does not want to be feared like some creature who does not love.

The expression “Fear of God” is understood as an individual emotional feeling for each person of fear of lowering one’s vibrations, namely, of leaving this Divine Light of Love. More simply, more figuratively speaking, the fear of God is the fear of being left without the presence of God, of becoming unable to feel it, the fear of sinning, that is, of committing some kind of sin, some kind of bad deed.

For example, a person has a thought - to be rude, hit, steal. This thought is a temptation. A person is afraid to do this, but not because God or someone will punish him. No one may see him at this moment. And he is not afraid of physical punishment, on Earth. But a person may think that by doing this he will lower his vibrations, sin, and God will turn away from him, or he will turn away from God, fall into darkness, under low vibrations. The fear of losing God's presence in your Soul, in your spiritual heart - this is the fear of God.

December 21, 2022

Who is Santa Claus?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-takoj-ded-moroz

The image of Santa Claus is taken from contacts with subtle-material civilizations. It was the Spirit who was responsible for governing certain seasons. He is still responsible for this. In ancient times, people communicated with plasmoids, who were responsible not only for territories and elements, but also for the duration and cyclicity of natural phenomena.

There was the Spirit of Winter, the Spirit of Spring, the Spirit of Summer, the Spirit of Autumn - these were separate spirits. The Spirit of Winter had several assistants, not as is customary now. This spirit had a name - Frost, because... With his arrival, frost began. When cold weather set in, he helped plants, animals and insects survive this period correctly. Quite simply, he told the plants when to shed their leaves. He managed this process, monitored it and gave tasks to the group souls of insects so that they would hide.

There was an idea that the Spirit Frost does not live in a separate space of the plasmoid world, but far in the North, where reindeer live and ride sleighs. Among the peoples, a legend has developed about the Spirit as an earthly person who lives in another area, in the North, and the deer is a symbol of the northern regions. The image of a sleigh flying across the sky is a symbol of fast movement.

Timecode: 01:00:15, #180 Levels of subtle and dense material worlds. The structure of the Universe.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

December, 2020

December 22, 2022

Tisul princess. Mysteries of burial history

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tisulskaya-princessa

Information was requested from the Interstellar Union regarding this time period when she could have been buried. This was a representative of earthly civilization, a DNA test could be done, but she was a ruler, lived about 850-900 thousand years ago, and due to the fact that after her death she was placed in a special embalming balm, the atoms of the tissue of her body acquired the property of losing isotopes so much that the method of analyzing her DNA,

based on isotopic measurements in tissues, pushed back her age by millions of years.

She lived before the war 12 thousand years ago and even before the period when people began to move to Venus and Mars, then there were cities on Earth, states, but they had not yet fought, people followed the path of development without wars. And she was the ruler of one such state and she was then buried.

At that time, there were knowledgeable people who could add antiseptic solutions that prevented the body from decomposing and removed those internal organs from which decomposition occurred and where the most germs were, for example. The priests and physicians of antiquity knew all this. They had open contact with representatives of extraterrestrial civilization, so many contactees, who later became rulers or priests, asked the aliens about health, about the physical body, and they were given knowledge that a microworld exists, why the body decomposes, etc. Based on this, they developed chemicals that could preserve fabrics without rotting.

Video on the topic: #116 Tisul princess. Mysteries of the burial history.

#531 Live broadcast with the embodied spirit of the Tisul Princess.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

July 2020

December 29, 2022

Message from Michael Newton

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-ot-majkla-nyutona

The Earth in the form of development and in the form in which it is now is a planet for those spirits who decided to try to incarnate here and come to the truths themselves without prompting in childhood, without training in childhood, in order to go the path to the spiritual to the world through the lessons of material consumption, material creation, material creativity, gradually discover in your material body, and then throughout your entire material life, that bud of the flower of the spirit, which is known to us all under the name of absolute love. Only absolute love gives birth to peace in the soul.

Earth is such a specific planet, which is some kind of test for higher spirits, a test of their faith, their love in those conditions in which there is no longer tenderness, gentleness and love from everyone around. For spirits from the lower and middle levels who incarnate here, this is an opportunity to go through those lessons of life in matter, gradually learning to love yourself, your family, arrange your reality so as to be happy in it, and only then consciously come to the level of spiritual comprehension of reality.

December 31, 2022

Epiphany water and its effect

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kreshchenskaya-voda-i-eyo-dejstvie

Epiphany is a great Christian holiday, which was established in honor of the baptism of the Lord Jesus Christ in the waters of the Jordan. As you know, at this time in January the weather in Israel is completely different. Christ did not plunge into an ice hole at baptism. This is the only day when, at the beginning of the astronomical day, the egregor of Christianity releases such energy into the material world that, acting on the ethereal matrices of water molecules, fills them with Light, the Holy Spirit. The Holy Spirit is the Spirit of Light.

Etheric matrices are precisely the clichés by which atoms are built. Just as we fill our life force with emotions and feelings, so the Holy Spirit fills the etheric matrices of molecules and atoms with his feelings. And these are feelings of Love, happiness and, naturally, desire for God.

How does this water affect people? It doesn’t work like magic, like a panacea - take a few sips, put everything together right away and live as you want. No. She energetically begins to cleanse a person, showing him his blocks and problems.

Some people told me that when they drank Epiphany water, or when they took a bath, they, on the contrary, began to have some problems. They spoke:

> “I swam or drank some water and, on the contrary, I got sick or started having some problems.”

This doesn't mean the water is bad. This means that the Holy Spirit, who is in this water, energetically shows a person his problems and cleanses him. In fact, water has power only when a person believes in God, prays and tries to live holy. Otherwise, the Soul repels the Light, and the person does not accept it.

Timecode: 18:50, #397 Live. Answers to questions from viewers of the Cassiopeia YouTube

channel.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

January 2022

January 1, 2023

Why do people guess?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dlya-chego-lyudi-gadayut

People tell fortunes at Christmas, at Epiphany, and on other days - in order to find out their future or find out at least a hint of it. This is usually done out of fear of it; out of fear that something will go wrong. Of course, there are a variety of cases: just out of interest, curiosity, and so on. But I'm talking about a more common reason...

I cannot prohibit or condemn anything here. I can only say that if you do this, you must understand why you are doing it. And I want to remind you once again that the future has many options, and if fortune telling already first causes fear in a person of a negative forecast and can subsequently prompt him to take some action to avoid a negative future, then this is used for evil. And if such techniques are used to study oneself, for example (all this is subject to analysis), then this can bring a positive effect.

January 2, 2023

Jesus on the quantum transition. Awareness through personal

action

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iisus-o-kvantovom-perekhode

All the teachings about my love and about my mission, about the love of the Heavenly Father and about the tools for raising one's vibrations have long been given to the world in every detail. You have numerous theological works, religious books, both ancient and modern authors of different religious movements. These works contain very deep, correct spiritual thoughts and theories. There is no shortage of information. There is a shortage of listeners.

For what reason does this happen? For the reason that your civilization is currently going through a stage of materialism, from which flow your ideas about the priority of the material over the spiritual, and all your other negative structures, negative egregors grow from this idea.

This stage of materialism is necessary for you, for your planet, so that the civilization that exists on Earth can understand the value of spiritual priorities over material ones.

Now the moment is coming, which you call the quantum transition. This is a transition to a new level of consciousness. At this level of consciousness, the quantum fields of your bodies will be changed so that you and the children born to you can feel the Spiritual world more. Many of you have already felt the changes occurring at the level of consciousness. Many began to feel contact with invisible entities, some began to have strange dreams, others felt the presence of Light in life. This is all a consequence of the quantum transition process.

What can you do to make yourself heard by many? In this world there are many who talk about spirituality, but very few who listen. We need to move from the category of those who speak to the category **of those who act** . Only this can ignite Light in the hearts of those for whom loud words about enlightenment are just unsubstantiated nonsense. For such people, the priority is the truth only in the real matter.

True Divine love is always active, it is not just a pleasant feeling, it is always a physical action.

When a person who does not believe in the Light, in God, sees around him people who selflessly do real good deeds, spending their material, time and power resources on this, then his heart, covered with a crust of ice of alienation, will open, and he will want to listen to the sermon about the Light.

If a person is in need, and you disinterestedly, free of charge, help him in word, deed or thought, he will be inclined to hear your words. Otherwise, they will be an empty phrase for him.

It happens that a man who feeds the hungry and clothes the poor leads more people than the brightest active preacher who spends his time only trying to increase his business.

56:12, #283 Third conversation with Jesus Christ - questions from participants from the audience during a retreat in Belarus.

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother.

June, 2021

January 4, 2023

What is evil for?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dlya-chego-nuzhno-zlo

Evil, as the action of Spirits in the world, is necessary for the manifestation of that freedom that is originally inherent in all Spirits. For example, a mother, torturing her own child, by this torture demonstrates her free will not to be in the light, God, truth, but to be in its opposite. The right was originally given to all Spirits, because love, like light, can only be free. Before incarnation, the Spirit is given a life program, but it does not include death from the evil actions of other Spirits.

In other words, the murderer's action cannot be justified by the fact that this program was created by the soul of the murdered person in some way. This is truly his personal *evil* . Why this happened precisely to the soul that was nearby at the moment the person plunged into negativity is, of course, not an accident. The soul of the murdered person must also learn a lesson in forgiveness, acceptance of what has already happened in the spiritual world. But this does not mean at all that such a program was created.

For example, this happens with the souls of unborn children. They had a clear life program, they thought about it for a long time, became embodied, but they were not even allowed to be born by those parents who were responsible for their birth. In this case, the program is simply interrupted and the Spirit goes back to the queue for incarnation. Another important aspect in this matter is that when a person dies a natural death, he “passes away” according to his program. That is, he comes to the spiritual world already ready for the transition.

When he dies a violent death, it is when he is not ready. This is why the MS strongly opposes

the death penalty in any of its manifestations, since this can bring even more harm to the Spirit, which has become an evil demon, killing, for example, many people. The motive of revenge in these cases is unacceptable, since revenge for the murder committed will not bring the Spirit of the killer to awareness. Revenge will lead to the entry of an unprepared Spirit into the spiritual world and its greater degradation, which does not meet the general goal of the evolution of all Spirits of the entire spiritual world.

Therefore, murder is always evil, it always does not correspond to the program. And it cannot be justified by anything, not even by choice. That is, it cannot be said that if a person killed someone, then it was planned that way by the program, and the killer carried it out. In this case, there is no one to judge, you need to judge the one who created this program.

Timecode: 44:13, #26 Contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations Irina Podzorova: answers to questions on VK. What is truth?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2019

January 7, 2023

The story of the birth of Jesus Christ from the Virgin Mary

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-rozhdeniya-iisusa-hrista-ot-bogorodicy

I was 14 years old then, and I was not yet fully aware of my Spiritual nature, that is, what we agreed on in the spiritual world. I spent almost my entire childhood, from the age of three and a half, in the temple, surrounded by priests, Levites, and the high priest, who loved me very much, taught me to read and showed me books that were usually hidden for others. He trusted me, although at that time revealing such a teaching to women was the height of strange behavior, absurdity.

He himself was a contactee, and his Angels, his curators, revealed to him that I could do this. Therefore, I have also been in contact since childhood. Mainly in contact with the Spiritual world. But, nevertheless, I was not so clearly aware of my nature so as not to be surprised when a representative of the planet Burkhad appeared.

I remember this day as now, it was physical contact. This happened at sunset in one of the premises of the temple on the outskirts of the city, around which there was a garden. A ship from Burkhad descended into the clearing of the garden and came towards me. At first I saw him in the window and was surprised that a very tall man with white skin in a shiny suit was walking. Then he knocked with the code that only I and the priests knew. They had a certain code, and the one who comes and knocks like that is not a stranger. I was even more surprised: how does this stranger know this code?

However, I opened the door for him. He entered and a conversation took place, which was transmitted by Luke, you can read in his “Gospel”. He told me:

> "Rejoice, the Lord is with you"

- or rather, he said: “ *Always with you* .” I answered him:

> "Yes, that is right. I never doubted it."

He said that I was chosen to give birth to Christ. Naturally, I knew about Christ from the Holy Scriptures - Mashiach, and Christ is his Greek name.

> “You need to give birth to the Moshiach according to all the laws, God chose you.”

I told him that I was 14 years old and asked:

> “How can I give birth to anyone if I don’t have a husband?”

Although, according to Jewish laws, according to the Talmud, I was supposed to get married soon and live on his support, since they could not keep me in the temple indefinitely. Girls, unlike male priests, had to get married.

At that time I knew Joseph, but I was not engaged to him, he did not officially submit a petition that he wanted to marry me, he did not submit a request to the priests to take me to him, so I said so to his guest, whose name was Mirach Count. And then he said that this would happen without a man, that the Holy Spirit would come upon me, and a child would appear in my womb.

I understood that the Holy Spirit is the power of the Divine mind that animates everything. And so it immediately became clear to me what he was talking about. I gave my consent, and the physical contact for conception itself took place a little later - after a couple of weeks. He said that I needed to mentally prepare myself, to talk to Christ himself in the Astral Plane.

The final preparations for this procedure had to be for my body, I mean physiological features. After about 2 weeks, at the appointed place, I made contact myself - it was not far from a mountain near Jerusalem. There a ship picked me up, and for the first time I saw not only Mirakh Kaunta, but also other Burkhadians.

I was treated very respectfully. I was told that the father by birth (I later realized that they were talking about genetics), the true father of my son's physical body, would be an alien from the stars, they immediately explained - from the planet Burkhad. I asked:

> "Why is this necessary? Why am I from our world, and my father from another?

They answered me that there was no father suitable for the incarnation of his Spirit, so such a decision was made. I said:

> "Indeed, I am the servant of the Lord, and it will be done to me according to your word."

That is, I perceived Mirakh Count as a messenger, as an Angel of God, who brought me stories about His will.

Then they showed me a device, thanks to which I became pregnant without contact with a man, i.e. I had no physical contact with Representative Burhad. This is a device that looks like a ball, and from it there is a spiral, first purple, and at the end it turns white. This shines on the lower abdomen. This ball contains vibrations of Burkhadian DNA in energetic form, which were transmitted through an energy beam to the DNA of my egg. Thanks to this, she accepted the property of Burkhadian DNA, and the conception of a boy became possible.

The Spirit of Jesus Christ was nearby at that moment, in the astral world. When he introduced his life force, the first cell of his body, I felt it. He was constantly in contact with me and told me what he was doing.

It's good that the priests prepared me for contacts with astral beings. They told me how to stop my mental flows, how to make contact, etc. Then I was returned to Earth, and almost immediately after that Joseph filed a petition to take me as his wife. I told him about the contact almost immediately and what happened. He reacted favorably to this. And then, when it turned out that I was pregnant, he was a little suspicious about it, but not because he didn't believe me when I told him how it all happened. He simply said that the people who surrounded us would not believe in this contact and would consider me a traitor. Even if he has not yet taken me into his house, but has already announced that he wants to do this, it would be treason.

Therefore, I need to be sent to another city where no one knows me. He said:

> "Otherwise, I will expose you to the death penalty for this action,"

- in Israel at that time there was such a law. But Mirach Count came to Joseph and explained that he should accept me and my child as his own so that there would be no consequences for me, and he said where he was from, confirming my words. When Joseph woke up, he came to me and said that he already believed this, but now he had finally decided on it.

When the pregnancy was already long, the ruler of that country announced that he would count the population, so everyone had to come to the city where they were from - it was easier for them to count. By that time, Joseph and I had already become friends, but since I was pregnant, I did not become intimate with him. He was 22 years older than me.

Then we came to the city where my ancestors, my family, came from - Bethlehem. And there I felt that labor was approaching. We had no friends in the city where we could stay, and we were not able to check into a hotel, but not because Joseph did not have the money for it, but because we arrived very late, when there were no more places.

Many were simply located on the street, in nature. But he gave the money, and the owners of one of the animal premises agreed to let us in there. And since it was not customary for a woman to give birth to a child on the street, Joseph paid twice as much of our money as the premises cost. This money was enough for less than a day, but he did it so that I could be in the room.

Then I gave birth to Christ. And here there was already the appearance of Angels in the Spiritual plane, spaceships also appeared that belonged to the Burkhad race and the race of the Pleiadian colonies. Several ships appeared over Jerusalem as a sign that Jesus Christ was born, this was seen by the inhabitants of Jerusalem, who were just on the field. They accepted this as the appearance of Angels in the sky.

Some came to me because in Hebrew these aliens said that Christ was born, and even indicated where exactly. People came to me to look at me and get to know me.

Then there was a story when we were already at Joseph’s house. Magicians came from the territory of northwestern Iran. Now Iran is there, but then it was northern Persia. Three magicians came from there and said that they had learned about the birth of Christ from their Chronicles and brought money and gifts. And then they said that the local king Herod asked them about us, about my son Christ. At first Joseph and I did not attach any importance to this, but that same night Mirakh Count came to Joseph again in his astral body and told him to urgently take me away from this city, because Herod’s plans turned out to be very dark.

We moved. We had several donkeys that carried us and our things. We joined the caravan, since it was dangerous to travel together because of robbers, especially with an infant. Together with the caravan we went to Egypt. And then we learned from other people who came to Egypt that a few days after we left, soldiers came on horses and killed many small children about the age of my son. This surprised us greatly, upset us, and surprised us. It was also surprising that the other people of this city did not even revolt after they innocently killed children in place of the one whom Herod suspected would overthrow him.

Then, when the news came that Herod had died, we returned from Egypt. But we didn't hear about it right away, since it took time for news to spread during that period of history. Therefore, when we returned to our city - Nazareth, another king was already ruling there. And from that time on we lived peacefully and were not subjected to any persecution. The entire childhood of Christ was calm.

20:11, #187 The long-awaited meeting with the Mother of God - the physical mother of Jesus.

The Mother of God is in Christianity the earthly mother of Jesus Christ, one of the most revered personalities and the greatest of Christian saints;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) – Archangel.

December, 2020

January 8, 2023

Why are lower entities allowed to scare people?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pochemu-nizhnim-sushchnostyam-razreshayut-pugat

It is impossible to frighten a Spirit that has united with its Light, with its Higher Self. He always perceives any Spirit, in any form, as a Divine child, even if it is a demon and an evil Spirit who has left the path of development. It will evoke in him not fear, but compassion and a desire to help. Love gives rise to a feeling of unity, a feeling of trust in God, a feeling of one's personal immortality and belonging to the world of God. Therefore, they cannot be scared.

If some Spirits appear before people-hermits, this happens because when they became hermits, they increased their sensitivity to the Subtle World, to the Spiritual World and, therefore, the spirits that are around them can appear to them. If these are dark Spirits, perhaps they are asking for help, advice and love.

January 11, 2023

The concept of “An eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth” in Holy Scripture. Torah. Yahweh

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/oko-za-oko-zub-za-zub

Holy Scripture is divided into 2 large sections: the Old Testament and the New Testament. The words “ *an eye for an eye, a tooth for a tooth* ” were written in the Old Testament, and in its most ancient part, which is called the Torah, i.e. These are the laws that were conveyed to Moses by an alien being who arrived on a ship from the planet Tumesout, and whom everyone began to call Yahweh.

Yahweh is one of the incarnations of Christ. The purpose of these laws was to form a unified state of Israel as a political community, as a religious community of monotheism, i.e. egregor of their religious community, and as a separate independent country.

Every country must have its own laws, including legal ones. Since in Ancient Israel, when they began to transmit these laws to the ancient Jews through Moses, through Aaron, his brother, they were faced with the fact that they adopted the legal norms that the Jews had at that time from Ancient Egypt, which is not surprising: They were enslaved and enslaved for 400 years.

But Egyptian legal norms did not meet the standards that they should have for Israel. These rules of Egyptian law depended on who harmed whom. If we talk about “an eye for an eye”: if in a fight or intentionally one person injured the eye of another, then according to Egyptian laws, if a superior injured a inferior, he could pay a fine. If a person below him on the social ladder injured his eye, they could even kill him, i.e. not “an eye for an eye,” but to kill.

Therefore, in order to introduce an element of fair retribution, Yahweh decided to give such a law so as not to repay with greater action for what he had caused. If Yahweh had not told the ancient Jews that for a gouged out eye or inflicted wound one should be fined or put in prison, etc., then they simply would not have understood him. They did not have the kind of society that we have today.

Now people would call it revenge. At that time it was understood a little differently. This was called fair retribution. The problem there was precisely that, according to the legal norms of the emerging state of Israel, no more was done to the criminal than he did, because in the Egyptian laws that they adopted, there were such norms. This is later, many thousands of years after Moses, 2000 years after the beginning of the formation of Christianity, people live on Earth, in the modern world, which was formed, among other things, under the influence of these two religions.

It is wrong to try to transfer modern legal or moral norms to a time that was completely

different. And the people here were completely different then. If you carefully read the Bible, for example, about the acts of Abraham and the acts of other contactees whom Yahweh chose to form a new people from them, read about their personalities, what they did, what deeds they performed, then you will see that even they, who were chosen as contactees, vibrationally suitable for this purpose, did not meet modern standards.

For example, Abraham, and this is a well-known fact, when he came with his wife to Egypt, out of fear that he would be killed for the beauty of his wife, he asked his wife not to say that he was her husband, that is, in fact, for his He betrayed his wife's honor with his life, to put it bluntly.

And this is the moral quality the person was a contactee. This only speaks of the fact that at that time and in that place there were no higher vibration ones. This means that we can already judge the general level of morality at that time.

About not transferring the laws of that time to the present. The fact is that any society on any planet, an emerging society, goes through stages of development very similar to the stages of human development from childhood to adolescence and then to old age. And transferring the laws of a society that is already transitioning to maturity into a young one that is just being formed is the same as an adult starting to behave like a child, including exhibiting all those qualities that he has long gotten rid of.

For example, many children are not taught to take care of themselves and keep their bodies clean. If we think rationally, if we strive for development, we cannot transfer these norms to our adult lives and be, like children, in need of this care.

If an adult goes back to this stage and needs to be cleaned up after him, etc., and he cannot take care of himself, then this will be degradation for him. In the same way as for society: if they try to transfer these old laws, which have already become obsolete, to a new society.

Timecode: 28:42, #62 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 1)

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

April 2020

January 13, 2023

What is the Resurrection of the Dead in the Bible? Will the dead rise from their graves at the Second Coming of Jesus Christ? What kind of body will be given at the Resurrection of the Dead?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-voskreshenie-umershih-v-biblii

These questions are very relevant for resolving disagreements between Christians and people of other beliefs. It is known that one of the most important arguments against reincarnation or reincarnation of the soul is based on the belief in the bodily resurrection of the dead.

Several New Testament texts directly speak of the resurrection of the dead at the sound of the trumpet of the Archangels, who will descend to Earth along with Christ at the Second Coming. What does this mean?

As is often the case in texts on a spiritual theme, there is a hidden reality behind the vivid images, which is understandable only to those who have gone through the awakening of the Spirit. The rest will take these texts literally, expecting instantly restored physical bodies rising from their graves, greeting with an enthusiastic cry Jesus Christ descending from Heaven in the host of Archangels.

In fact, this image has nothing to do with the physical resurrection of the body. Any body is given to the spirit once and after the end of the incarnation it breaks down into elements that are used for the urgent needs of nature, including for creating the bodies of other people. This process is led by many plasmoid civilizations, whose task is to control the cycle of elements in nature.

So what does this image mean then? Who is resurrected and when and why is it needed?

Hidden under the symbols of the process of bodily resurrection is a description of the spiritual transformation of man, which is central to all Christian teaching and practice. This description is not encrypted by chance, but with the goal of protecting the emerging Christian egregor from controlling people who have not achieved the full spiritual realization necessary for this activity.

Ancient Bishops tested their disciples for their readiness to take their place by asking them in private the true meaning of the Resurrection of the Dead. Then it was believed that only one who placed the bright image of Jesus Christ in the center of the spiritual heart could comprehend it, and therefore was worthy to perform the Sacraments and preach the Word of God to the people.

What exactly lies behind these images and what is their true meaning?

Here is a famous text from the fourth chapter of the first letter to the Thessalonians of St. Apostle Paul:

> “For if we believe that Jesus died and rose again, then God will bring with Him those who sleep in Jesus.”

The word “ *dead* ” here does not mean people who are physically dead, but those who died spiritually, who poisoned their minds with sinful poison, killed the brightest feelings in their hearts and strangled their conscience, which calls it to turn to the light of love and truth.

The souls of such people resemble a scorched desert. Often only sinful passions and vices are alive in them, closely connected with instincts, which in the absence of spiritual reason and bright feelings acquire a huge influence on human behavior. This state of spirit is called spiritual death, but not in the sense of destruction, but in the sense of voluntary rejection of God, who gives Eternal Life.

No one can destroy a spirit, but its presence in the world of disembodied spirits in a state of spiritual death is possible only at demonic levels.
Thus, this text says that participants of the Christian egregor, who have low vibrations, get a chance to come, with the help of Christ, to a state of spiritual Resurrection, just as Christ was resurrected in body after his death on the cross.

Spiritual resurrection is the awakening of immortal intelligent spirits sleeping in the sleep of sin to conscious life in God.

This is the return to the Heavenly Father of those of His children who have forgotten about Him due to concentration only on the material world.

Jesus Christ, having gone through physical death and returning His body to incorruptible life, is ready to help in the spiritual awakening of every person who loves Him. The Death and Resurrection of Christ reminds everyone of the renewal and healing of human nature. This is a great help in finding life in God for souls who, due to everyday vanity and the pursuit of material goods, have forgotten about their Divine nature.

A little later in the same chapter it is written:

> “For the Lord himself will descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel and the trumpet of God, and the dead in Christ will rise first.”

Annunciation is the voice of the Archangel, that is, the appeal of the Consultant Angel to a person with a call to return to the light of unconditional love.

At the moment of spiritual resurrection, a person’s consciousness rises up the spiritual channel, which is indicated in the text through the image of God’s trumpet.

> “Then we who are alive and remain will be caught up together with them in the clouds to meet the Lord in the air, and so we will always be with the Lord.”

Here we are talking about the general meeting of all believers in Christ in the Christian egregor, which is indicated in the image of clouds. The word " *Candlemas* " means a meeting; here we are talking about the meeting of all believers with Jesus Christ and with each other in the spiritual world, which is indicated through the symbol of air.

> “May the God of peace himself sanctify you completely, and may your spirit and soul and body be preserved completely without blemish at the coming of our Lord Jesus Christ.”

Here the Apostle Paul prays to God for the preservation of Divine purity in people who have already gone through spiritual resurrection. Particular emphasis is placed on the integrity and harmony of man, who consists of the spirit (Higher Self), soul (the embodied part of the spirit) and the physical body.

The Greek word "παρουσίαν", which is translated here as " *coming* ", also means " *presence* ". Thus, in this text, the Apostle Paul asks God to preserve divine grace in all the energy structures of his friends and disciples, so that they will always be in the state of the presence of Jesus Christ as the Divine Teacher.

The process of spiritual resurrection is described in even more detail by the Apostle Paul in chapter 15 of his first letter to the Corinthians:

> “At the resurrection of the dead, it is sown in corruption and raised in incorruption.
>
> It is sown in humiliation, raised in glory; sown in weakness, raised in strength; the spiritual body is sown, the spiritual body is raised.
>
> There is a spiritual body, there is a spiritual body."

Corruption and incorruption in this text have no relation to physical corruption, that is, the decomposition of the physical body. The Greek word "φθορὰ", which is translated as " *corruption* ", here denotes the extreme degree of moral and spiritual degradation, and incorruption is being in a state of Divine Purity. In a similar way, other changes in the spiritual heart of a person are described here during the transformation and healing of his nature.

For example, **humiliation** is despondency, and **glory** is the radiance of Divine love. **Weakness** is spiritual weakness and laziness, and **strength** is the Divine energy of activity and determination.

And the words that the spiritual arises from the spiritual body mean the process of merging the human soul with the Higher Self into a single spiritual Essence. In this state, a person begins to perceive himself as a rational, immortal spirit with his own tasks in this world.

The process of resurrection, as a spiritual renewal and healing of human nature, is not instantaneous. In the New Testament, this term is denoted by the Greek word "σωτηρία", which is translated into Russian as " *salvation* ". This is a necessary stage in the quantum transition of the entire earthly civilization to a new reality, where matter will become more obedient to the spirit for the purposes of creation, love and prosperity. This is very clear from the detailed description of this process given by the Apostle Paul in the first seven verses of the second chapter of the letter to the Ephesians:

> “And you, dead in your trespasses and sins, in which you once walked, according to the course of this world, according to the will of the prince of the power of the air, the spirit that is now at work in the sons of disobedience, among whom we all once walked according to our fleshly lusts, fulfilling the desires of the flesh and thoughts, and were by nature children of wrath, like others, God, rich in mercy, according to His great love with which He loved us and made us alive with Christ, who were dead in trespasses; by grace you were saved and raised up with Him, and seated him in the heavenly places in Christ Jesus, that in the coming ages he might show forth the exceeding riches of his grace in kindness toward us in Christ Jesus."

The original text did not contain the words “by the will of the prince of the power of the air”, it was written there:

> "You, dead because of your sins and crimes, in which you lived in the era of this Cosmos, with the chief of the power of the spirits of the air, now acting in the disobedient sons"

The chief of the air spirit force is one of the Sylphs, spirits of the air element, who controls a large number of Sylphs in a certain territory. The Apostle Paul emphasized in this text that the spirits of the element of air, when coming into contact with people, often send them thoughts about freedom and the desire to find it. This is indicated as their action in sons being disobedient to their parents.

It is further explained here that the spiritual mind, having submitted to carnal lusts (instinctive desires), cannot fulfill its task of incarnation and obediently falls asleep. Only emotions remain

for defense and attack, and for this reason such people are called children of anger.

From the rest of this text it is clear that resurrection occurs to a person not after physical death, but during his lifetime. **Grace** is the eternal energy of unconditional divine love, it breathes life into a person (revitalizes), and also renews and heals human nature (resurrects).

The words " *seated in heaven in Christ Jesus* " mean the inclusion of a person who believes in Christ, in the Christian religious egregor, which is in heaven, that is, in the highest regions of the spiritual world.

The words " *to show forth in the coming ages the exceeding riches of His grace* " signify the goal of the perfect renewal and healing of human nature.
This goal is to show all people the Light of Divine Love, manifested through awakened (spiritually resurrected) people, so that everyone can take advantage of their example and awaken to life in the Light of Eternal Love, that is, to Eternal Life.

Mirrah Count, specialist in the creation and study of religious egregors, sociologist and political scientist, planet Burkhad.

January 2022

January 14, 2023

How to raise your vibrations?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-povyshat-svoi-vibracii

Remember the state you are in now. This is the highest frequency available at the moment. Remember that it is not the highest frequency that is possible for you. Mentally connect with your Higher Self, call on it every day, for example, in the morning and ask to fill it with light.

In the evening, be sure to analyze who you met with, whether you had any negative moments, and shine the light there. Don't fall asleep with negativity directed at anyone, including yourself. If you fall asleep, go to the astral plane, there it will all be processed in such a way that it will become stronger in the subconscious memory.

Positive personality traits, like negative ones, tend to strengthen after sleep. The body falls asleep, the brain begins to recover. When consciousness goes to the astral plane, energy is

no longer directed through the brain to this world, and it begins to recover more intensively, restore its energy in the mitochondria and accumulate substances that will be needed in the morning.

The spirit at this time does not need sleep like the physical body. He goes to the astral plane and gains experience there in processing the information that has accumulated in him during the day.

January 18, 2023

Ancient civilizations. Atlantis, Lemuria, Hyperborea

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/atlantida-lemuriya-giperboreya

The mind of the incarnate Spirit is accustomed to dividing everything into three; this applies to both earthly researchers and scientists of the Galaxy who study earthly history. Therefore, the Earth was conditionally divided into three regions: northern, middle and southern. Hyperborea is the northern belt, Lemuria is the southern, and Atlantis is between them. The capital of the Earth was located in the equatorial region.

The names of these three belts were transferred to the largest cities in each region. Atlantis appeared first. The first man was created 3 million years ago, and the first settlement near the base - Eden, on the site of the future Atlantis, appeared about 2.5 million years ago.

Later, almost simultaneously, Hyperborea and Lemuria arose. Hyperborea - a little earlier, its age was about 1.5 million years, and about 1 million or 900 thousand years - the age of Lemuria. Initially, these were settlements, on the basis of which cities later arose. The population gradually grew, and they began to build cities, houses, temples, water pipelines, roads between them, etc.

They spoke the same language, which at first was simplified Tumesout. Then he adapted to earthly reality, people began to come into contact with representatives of plasmoids and began to speak in syllables. This is how they developed a syllabic language. It began to differ greatly from Tumesout already 3-4 thousand years after the first people settled on Earth.

In earlier stages, people from different regions of the Earth understood each other. There may have been different dialects, but they were no more different than the dialect of northern Germany from the southern one. In any case, people understood each other. And the names of the same thing, with different combinations of letters, appeared later. It was a single

language for the people.

There was also a language that was isolated initially; it was sacred. Each group of priests, in each city and settlement, had its own secret language from the plasmoids. It was more syllabic. In everyday life, it was more convenient for people to communicate in simple words, and priests wrote books with special runes. They put a syllable into each rune. Each syllable was figurative; they encrypted into it not only the object itself, but also some of its quality.

For example, as in the syllable “ra”, which meant the Sun, since the plasmoids that came from solar civilizations had a vibration perceived by the human brain as “rrrr, rrrro, rrrrr, rrrra”. This “ra” came to mean the Sun. At the same time, it began to mean for the priests not only the Sun, but also light, the deity of the Sun, that is, more abstract concepts.

The syllable “sha” originally denoted a fast running animal, and then it began to denote a person too, since he could run quickly on two legs. "Sha" is something that moves quickly. When the syllable “sha” was pronounced, it was an impulse to move. "Sha" meant "man".

The syllable “du” was understood as a “subtle body”, “invisible”, intangible by physical organs. Therefore, the addition of the syllables “du-sha” meant “the invisible in man.”

The syllable “ga” meant “road”, “path”. Not just a road on earth, but as an abstract path, movement towards something. The combination of three syllables “ra-du-ga” meant “ *an invisible road to the Sun* ” or a thin one, consisting of light.

So you can take virtually any word, where each letter had its own meaning. The word “Dawn” meant “ *border for the Sun* ”; they did not yet have the concept of a horizon, but only the border beyond which the Sun becomes invisible.

Fire was used for cooking at that time. For lighting, either fire or stones were used, for example, in caves. They accumulated solar energy using stones on which a film was applied, like dust. It contained an alloy of substances, which was transferred by representatives of the Interstellar Union, because earthlings did not yet have electricity. This was transmitted a long time ago. To conserve solar energy, people laid out small stones in circles and applied a film to them. When the sun hit the stones, the energy was stored and used in the form of light. They did not need heat, since the climate was comfortable.

Earthlings mainly used animals for transportation. The aliens traveled on “plates”.

500-600 thousand years ago there was a period of active development of these regions of the Earth - Atlantis, Hyperborea and Lemuria, when scientists of the Interstellar Union actively collaborated with representatives of the Earth in the construction of various aircraft. But they could not include them in the Interstellar Union, since there were, albeit minor, contradictions - military conflicts between the inhabitants of the Earth.

All this created the ground for new waves of indignation among Selbet scientists who participated in the creation of earthly creatures.

In the Interstellar Union, the prevailing opinion was that civilization should develop in its own way, that there was no need to rush into space until earthlings got to know their planet, until they went through all the stages of the development of civilization and came to understand the value of their planet, as well as accept each other. friend as they are. And only then can we give them some kind of aircraft.

Other scientists of the Interstellar Union talked about the possibility of providing aircraft, but not those that fly into space, but for moving in the Earth's atmosphere. There were joint projects when aliens built on Earth not airplanes, but platforms based on antigravity.

The aliens demonstrated flights, showing how to control such mechanisms, something like a balloon, an airship, anti-motor aircraft. They showed how to move over a fire, heat, over hot air.

Sometimes earthlings could be given an anti-gravity platform. Usually they ended up with rulers, priests, and contactees who moved on these platforms. Burkhad also has platforms that lift into the air.

In those days, people were no longer technically, but spiritually developed. They had a "subtle" psyche, they could see visions. For example, they could look into a rock crystal ball and see distant events. They endowed and charged the ball with their psychic energy and ordered themselves to look through it. They evoked an image of the right place, there was such a psychic ability.

Or they could communicate with each other mentally, at the level of mental images. They did not need means of communication in the form of mobile phones or the Internet. But not everyone had such abilities, but certain groups of people who, in your opinion, were taught this at school.

In order for you to do this, like your ancient ancestors, you need to change the entire education system. Since childhood, they communicated with nature, although they lived in cities. People traveled, communicated with the river, with the mountain, with the trees. They learned to distinguish their thoughts from those that came to them from the outside, they learned to recognize images, to build images.

They had more opportunities for energy development. But even this did not save them from conflicts between individual cities, which turned into armed clashes. Representatives of the Interstellar Union intervened in all this more and reconciled the warring parties.

In addition to the fact that they were more sensitive, many went into the astral plane, into the Spiritual world, communicated with their mentors, with Angels, etc.

Video on the topic: #256 Ancient civilizations. Atlantis. Lemuria. Hyperborea. Myth or reality.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

April 2021

January 26, 2023

Religions. Their task and relevance in time

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dlya-chego-byli-dany-religii

There are 7 billion inhabitants on your planet, who, naturally, are at completely different levels of development, spiritual, moral, social and intellectual. I cannot say that the religions that currently exist are outdated for everyone, but I also cannot say that they are of the same value to everyone - people have very different levels of development.

Different religions, different nationalities, different languages were introduced into your society with the help of some representatives of the Pleiades and other civilizations, including plasmoid ones. So that you, having in your genetics 4 different genotypes, 4 different energies, that is, three from other planets and one from your animal primate, can, having also various teachings, political and economic systems, nationalities and languages, learn, pass a lesson in fighting your own pride, xenophobia, fears and rejection of what you don't understand.

Well, speaking globally, this is a fight against your instinctive manifestation, self-defense, self-preservation instinct, herd instinct and many other instincts, which, according to their program, reject everything incomprehensible, considering it unnecessary. It is this function of religion that has been preserved in full, since your civilization, as a whole, has not yet fully learned this lesson. You have not yet completed the lesson on developing that tolerance, understanding and acceptance of incomprehensible, alien ideas that are called upon to pass. This is the first thing.

The second is the purpose of religion: to give your materialistic-minded world in a simple, understandable and convenient form the concept of the spiritual world. And if there were no religion, your civilization would develop in a different direction, more materialistic and unspiritual than it is now. And any society of rational beings, which are a combination of spiritual and material natures (each person is both a spiritual and a material being at the same time), will not exist without religion. Religion will be in demand in one form or another. If by religion we mean the doctrine of the spiritual world.

As for religion, as a system of dogmas and canons that protect it from the penetration of ideas alien to it, we need to understand the evolutionary meaning of the development of this mechanism. It lies in the fact that in one of the areas of the spiritual world, which is called the astral world, there is an energy-informational formation called an egregor. Any egregor is created from thoughts and feelings that are similar in their vibrations. If this egregor is large enough, that is, a lot of people produce energy for it, then, one might say, personality qualities awaken in him. He does not become a fully living intelligent being, but only becomes a thought form that can manifest some programs.

Since people on Earth are “charged” with instinctive programs of self-preservation, then, by charging any of their egregors in the noosphere of the Earth, they fill this energy with the instinct of self-preservation. This is inevitable because you are this way by nature. And that is why the egregor, becoming large enough, begins, in plain language, to protect itself from the penetration of alien ideas in order to remain in existence. This is instinct. And it was created by you in any religious egregor, and this can manifest itself in different ways.

In some religious teachings, this may be manifested by the canons that there is only one religious direction, pleasing to God. In other religious directions, it may be emphasized that all religious directions are pleasing to God, but one of them develops the most, for example, increases vibrations. Still other religious teachings may believe that in general only one religion has the right to exist, and all others must be destroyed, since they are harmful. This depends on many factors, on the participants of one or another egregor and on the manifestation of this egregor through the consciousness of each person who enters it.

And the perception of religious ideas, as well as any moral, cultural and scientific ideas in general, it very much depends on a specific individual, since, even reading the same book, very simple in subject matter, each person will perceive it in his own way and make up his own opinion. And even more so, this is very clearly visible when it comes to such complex texts as religious ones. That is, if, for example, the same Bible or Koran or Vedas are read by ten different people, they will have completely different conclusions, and they largely depend on the spiritual experience of the person who reads these books.

You must always remember that these texts were and are often written down by people whom you now call contactees. In your history there could be contactees with both humanoid civilizations of antiquity and with plasmoid civilizations, that is, subtle-material civilizations, as well as contactees with the spiritual world. But most often, contactees formed relationships with three sources at the same time. Why? Because each contactee is a person whose sensitivity to the manifestations of the astral world is naturally or artificially increased, through which there is a connection with astral bodies or with subtle beings located around him, but not detected by your ordinary senses of the physical body. We can say that in reality each of you is a contactee. Why? Because each of you is not only a body. The body itself cannot be a contactee. He has receptors that perceive only the material world. But you are not only the body. Each of you is also a spirit, and the spirit has its own “receptors” that perceive the spiritual world and subtle-material civilizations.

That is why a rational spirit, embodied or non-incarnate, cannot help but be a contactee. But contact occurs at completely different levels of awareness. What is mindfulness? This is the understanding that thoughts, feelings, mental images are something external to the person, who is able to display them in speech, for example, either written or oral. And awareness is really different for everyone, it also depends on many factors, and I think we will talk about this further, since I feel from the energy that this issue is of interest to many who have gathered here.

Know that everyone who is here is not here by chance, there are no accidents. Everything that seems like an accident to your earthly eyes was planned by our mentors in the spiritual world even before our incarnation. And everything has only one goal - increasing the level of awareness, raising one's vibrations and developing in oneself that only energy that supports the whole world and allows us to be happy - this is the energy of love. It is perceived in the spiritual world as a bright white light. The light that you now see with your material eyes is only a reflection, a weak semblance of the light that creates us all every second and supports our existence.

Timecode: 45:43, #104 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg, June 12, 2020 (Part 1)

Raom-Tian, specialist in energy interactions in the environment, planet Burhad.

June, 2020

February 9, 2023

The role of rulers in the life of the people. Is a fight necessary?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/smena-vlasti-v-obshchestve

The government is a group of representatives of the people, which was formed as a consequence. Those who are in power are ordinary people, there is no need to fight them. It is better to turn your attention to the ideas that brought this government to power, that is, to ideology. The reason for the appearance of these particular people lies in the egregors and ideology of your society, which were formed long before their birth.

To fight ideology, you must first understand what its main idea (on Earth) is at the moment.

The main ideas in society that lead to rulers who humiliate your dignity and pass unjust laws are materialism of perception. This means that you and your mutual mental energies bring to power precisely such materialists who direct all their consciousness, all their strength to ensuring their own material well-being, and not the well-being of you and your world. This is a consequence of materialism. This means that materialistic ideas need to be changed.

Until society changes them, all the riots and all the revolutions will not last long, because the same materialists will still come to power. The ideology itself will lead them there. It cannot be any other way, this is the law of the Universe, the law of God. When you change the materialism of perception to the spirituality of perception, by which I mean the recognition of the material world as only a small part of the Spiritual, when you recognize it not as your imagination, which concerns no one, but as a direct flow influencing the entire material world, when not only a few recognize this, and not even 20-30, but at least 60-70 people out of a hundred, that is, when they become the majority, then these egregors will begin to change. But this process is not instantaneous. Several earthly months must pass. At least 90 days of these thoughts of most people, then the egregors will begin to change and be cleansed.

Thus, low vibrational rulers will leave if they cannot adapt to these changes and become high vibrational. They can be displaced in different ways, even very rigidly. This happens in different ways, depending on the karma of that ruler.

> ***Maxim:*** *So, by condemning the government, we only further support the possibility of its existence?*

Condemnation is energy aimed at humiliating another. The one who condemns places himself, as it were, above the one whom he condemns. He doesn't try to understand it, but tries to remake it to fit his picture of the world. At the same time, remake it not just neutrally, but becoming higher than it. You can also say that it passes judgment. Often they do not talk about a person's actions, but about the fact that he is this way by nature. Judgment is an action and it releases energy.

Condemnation is generated by a variety of negative emotions: anger, fear, despondency. Mainly with anger, of course, and irritation. Irritation and anger, being negative emotions directed at the ruler, end up as a result in the political egregore of this country. And the egregor, i.e. thoughts form the image of the future such a ruler. Even if the current ruler is removed, the energy of anger itself will not go away. She can, of course, leave, but it takes time. And if people do not change and continue to condemn power structures, then this egregor will only strengthen.

This is very similar to the formation of a larva, only in the egregorial sense. And this egregorial larva, which can be called an egregorial phantom, for example, attracts exactly the kind of low-vibration entity that was condemned to the place of the ruler. Because the vibrations of his egregor are low. Such an egregor will simply hinder the High Spirit who wants to come in his place. These are well-known energy policy laws. Many residents of the Galaxy believe that energy laws of management should be studied in those institutes on Earth where your political scientists and deputies are taught. How else? We study this in families.

34:13, #133 Live broadcast 08/30/2020. Life on planet Burkhad. Materialism and spirituality. What is a miracle?

Raom Tiyan is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world, planet Burkhad.

August, 2020

February 15, 2023

Contactees: believers and atheists

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/veruyushchie-kontaktyory-i-kontaktyory-ateisty

Many people ask whether religious people and atheists are suitable for contact? If yes, which religion?

It’s not even about religion, but about the aspiration of the Soul towards the Light. Of course, religion, ideally, helps to strive for the Light, this is its purpose, calling. But, knowing the formalism of earthly ideas that are brought up starting from school, and even earlier, when a child is often graded not for knowledge, but simply for a lesson learned correctly, I understand perfectly well that religion can become the same formal way, a way of earning money. for yourself a warm place in Heaven, and not a means of rebirth in the Spirit.

To avoid this, remember one saying, which in my translation from Shimor sounds like this:

> “Seek not the blessing, but seek the one who blesses.”

This is one of the spiritual laws of our philosophy. I would not call it a religion, it is like a path to the Light, to God. Yes, this is a religion, but it is not accompanied by rituals, we do not waste energy on it, we mentally connect with God. For some people, in this period of their development, rituals are necessary; they help to tune in to the Light. For example, lighting candles in the Orthodox Church helps many people “ignite” the Light in their Soul. Or the smoke of incense that rises in the church helps many to feel the fragrance of the Holy Spirit, which spreads like energy, like a cloud. This is how the thinking of earthly people is structured due to the peculiarities of their brain.

Naturally, God welcomes everything that leads to the Light. Here I do not mean that he does not welcome what does not lead to the Light, this is the choice of any Spirit. It's about God

supporting it with his energy. It can manifest itself in any religion, or outside it. It can manifest itself in the water of Baptism, in an icon, in a statue of Buddha, and in anything: God is omnipresent.

Timecode: 07:23, #265 How to tune in to contact and become a contactee of a certain civilization

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

January 2021

February 19, 2023

Shiva

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/shiva

Many people are known by this name. The word “shiva” itself comes from the proto-language of mankind, from the pre-Vedic, pre-Slavic period, which was widespread on earth a very, very long time ago.

The hissing sounds “zh” and “sh” are very similar and were often replaced by one another in different areas. So the word "shiva", which later turned into a name, also has a variant as the word "zhiva".

“Living” was the name given to the universal life force in nature, of which all the souls of living beings are composed. The meaning is similar to the modern concept of "prana" or "ether". That is, it is the all-pervading divine force from which everything consists.

February 23, 2023

Causes of earthquakes in Turkey

and Syria 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-zemletryasenij-v-turcii-i-sirii-2023

The earth is not only an object on which there is a biosphere, that is, the sphere of life - microorganisms, plants, animals. Earth is a world where there is an intelligent civilization, that is, a society of intelligent beings with bodies in which intelligent spirits are embodied. And if there is such a society on any planet, then on this planet there is not only a biosphere, but also a noosphere is added - another shell of the Earth. This shell is energetic, subtle and at the same time astral, that is, the noosphere is a collection of subtle and astral structures that envelop the Earth (or any other planet where there is intelligent life), create a shell, certain clouds (the Russian word cloud comes from the verb to envelop).

The influence of thoughts and emotions on the planet

In the noosphere, various structures are distinguished, which consist of emotions, thoughts, feelings, desires of people, that is, of energy clots containing a record of the mental processes of these intelligent beings. The noosphere does not include emotions, feelings, desires of animal souls. Animal souls have a mind, but it is instinctive and cannot connect to the noosphere and influence its charge, because human and animal mental processes have different energy structures. The noosphere can only be influenced by the charge of intelligent spirits, and not only the spirits of people, but also all spirits embodied on Earth.

On Earth, as on any other planet, there are 59 levels of matter density, and spirits are embodied at each of these levels. Thus, only 1/17th of all spirits are embodied in the physical world that you see. Any intelligent spirit influences the noosphere of the Earth, but the denser the matter in which the spirit is embodied, the greater the influence this spirit has on the noosphere of the Earth, because its subtle feelings, desires and thoughts, passing through a dense body, are charged with more energy. Dense matter, since it is compacted subtle matter, contains more potential energy, which is invested into it by thinner structures.

For example, each atom contains a lot of subtle energy. Thus, people, as spirits, embodied in a physical body on Earth, have a very great influence on the noosphere, as well as on the totality of all subtle civilizations, because their energies are very strong and dense. But subtle-material civilizations also have a certain power, especially when they unite together to solve some problem. All processes of nature depend on subtle-material civilizations.

If the development of the physical inhabitants of the planet and the subtle-material inhabitants of the planet is disharmonious and does not go in one direction, this can cause various natural disasters and natural disasters on this planet, depending on its geological, energetic, biosphere structure. These can be different disasters. Shifts of the earth's crust are more typical for the Earth, since as a result of a war 12 thousand years ago, a single continent was split into many fragments of the earth's crust. These fragments of the Earth's crust float in a more plastic and fluid environment, which you call the upper layer of the mantle. This is not the

core of the Earth yet, it is still far away, but it is already quite hot there, the substance is very dense, and it can float under the weight of the continents, oscillate and spread out like batter. All these processes that occur in the earth's crust, mantle and in the earth's core are controlled by plasmoid civilizations through the creation of certain movements in the earth's crust, the creation of various rocks, minerals, and so on.

What is happening now not only in Turkey, but throughout the world is a direct consequence of the fact that for more than a year (about a year and a half) there has been a decrease in the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere due to aggressive outbursts of aggression, fear, and despondency into the noosphere, which have gripped the entire world. This has led to the fact that subtle civilizations, which are responsible for the harmonious existence of nature and the earth's crust as well, have entered a state of irritation, disharmony, fear and anger. To get rid of this condition, they provoke these movements of the earth's crust, which can cause earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, tsunamis in order to dump this negative energy and cleanse the noosphere.

Timecode: 09:34, #537 Causes of earthquakes in Turkey and Syria 2023.

Archangel Michael is the Highest Hierarch of the Spiritual World, curator of planet Earth, ruler of the Christian egregor.

February 2023

February 26, 2023

Asking God for forgiveness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prosba-k-bogu-o-proshchenii

The terminology that is accepted in the Christian church, in the Christian religious egregor, is a description in images of a real spiritual process.

When they tell you: " *Ask God for forgiveness* ," this in no way means that God is angry with you, offended or loves you less. When they say: " *Ask forgiveness from God for your sins* ," they mean the image of a child who asks for forgiveness from his father for destroying the world that his father is building, breaking the laws that his father established in his home - this a clear image for the type of civilizations to which yours belongs.

People are embodied Spirits, 30% of your Divine Self is in you, the rest is in the Spiritual world,

and you call it the Higher Self. And if you, as an embodied part, do not fulfill the tasks of your incarnation, your Spirit, that is, the disembodied part, begins to decrease its level. By doing this, you close your spiritual channel through which you communicate with your free choice.

Therefore, to ask God for forgiveness in this case, to say: " *Forgive me, Father* ," is to turn, first of all, to your Divine Self, that is, to the part of God that exists in the Spiritual world, in order to open your spiritual channel.

If a request for forgiveness is combined with despondency, with sadness, with the false opinion that God does not accept you, that you are too low from him on the spiritual stage of development - this is false, demonic sadness, it leads only to darkness and destruction.

To ask for forgiveness from God means to admit the error of the path that leads into darkness, and a real true request for forgiveness is always combined with faith in God's mercy, in the fact that God will accept you, cleanse you and fill you with his love.

Timecode: 38:22, #283 Third conversation with Jesus Christ - questions from participants from the audience during the retreat in Belarus

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother.

June, 2021

February 27, 2023

What does the phrase "bear the cross of Jesus Christ" mean? Sacrifice of Christ

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nesti-krest-iisusa-hrista

Raom Tiyan, as a resident of Burkhad, where Jesus Christ now lives, often sees on the "television" that they have in every home how sometimes Jesus gives sermons that are accessible to everyone. He talks about many things that he spoke about on Earth and in other worlds where he incarnated. What did he mean when he gave commandments to his disciples

and said:

> “Take up the cross and follow me, and anyone who does not do this cannot be my disciple.”

At that time, he already knew all the options for his future, like the first-born Spirit, to whom God revealed this. And as the firstborn son of God, he knew the option that would come true - about crucifixion and the fact that he himself would carry his own cross for his crucifixion. He gave this commandment to his disciples in figurative form.

On Burkhad, humanoids are taught from early childhood to interpret the meaning of images. The image of the Cross was directly related to the image of the crucifixion on Golgotha and its sacrifice. Jesus made his sacrifice only out of motives of his Love. Completely voluntary. Nobody forced or asked him to do this. He himself volunteered to do this to help people raise their vibrations. It was for this reason that he decided to undergo certain tests. Without the cross on which he was crucified, there would not have been this sacrifice and there would have been no raising of vibrations in the way he intended.

When he spoke about this to his disciples:

> “Whoever wants to be my disciple, let him take up his cross and follow me.”

He meant that these words would be read in the future by those who would already know about his crucifixion and the motive for which he did it. He meant that if you want to love unconditionally, and this always means sacrificing yourself, then do not demand benefit, return or payment in return for this love. This means that a person feels like a Source. Sacrifice not only for people, but also for God. He selflessly gives his Love to every embodied Spirit, as a part of the God in whom he believes and of which he is a part.

For the physical part of the being, the meaning of this sacrifice is that at the same time he does not engage in his own affairs, which could fully satisfy the desires of his physical body, but simply spends time on unconditional Love in his various actions. But at the same time, his physical body makes some sacrifice. And here the Cross is no longer just a symbol of sacrifice, but a symbol of the fact that a person goes through his own path of doubt, anxiety, renunciation of selfish goals for the sake of the main goal, for the sake of unconditional, selfless Love, Light, Happiness, joy and radiating this to the entire world around him. This is the path of Love, the Heart, which is known in all religions.

And here we cannot do without those doubts and anxieties that accompany a person when he wants to leave this path and return to the path of materialistic perceptions and material life. This means “ *carrying your cross* ,” that is, not giving up the state of bestowal.

We must also remember that the cross has four endings - four Elements. The cross was a pagan altar. Jesus gave his energies to all plasmoid civilizations - Water, Air, Earth and Fire. The phrase “ *to bear the cross* ” also means to carry and transmit this Love to all the Elements, in all directions, to all the peoples of the Earth.

Timecode: 47:58, #173 Free topic: answers to questions. Secret government, predictions of the future.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

November, 2020

February 28, 2023

Plasmoid worlds

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/plazmoidnye-miry

There are tens of times more plasmoid worlds than humanoid ones. According to rough estimates, about 90 billion spirits on Earth are embodied in them. As you can see, there are much more of them than in material density.

The worlds themselves are not dangerous. It's just that among plasmoid creatures there are creatures with different goals. They themselves do not pose any danger; rather, it is the person's reaction to them that is dangerous. Plasmoids themselves, by their nature, feed on energy in order to live and develop. Some of them can switch to feeding on the life force of the people of the Earth. But here you need to understand that even if the plasmoids do not consume it, this energy still leaves you, this is a normal energy exchange with the environment.

We constantly breathe, digest food, we maintain homeostasis in the body, which involves continuous energy exchange. This energy, which comes out of us anyway, can be absorbed by certain types of plasmoids. Those. even if they do not assimilate it, and it comes out of us, it will simply dissipate in space. If our emotions and feelings emit low vibrational energy, which is different from the energy of joy, love, gratitude (i.e. the energy of fear, anger, jealousy, envy, etc.), then this energy will charge our life force for, conditionally speaking, evil plasmoids who also experience these feelings. Like attracts like.

Their world is no more dangerous than living among people, among whom there are also different individuals. If you live next to a person who insults or humiliates you, then this is also a low vibrational Spirit. And living with him may pose some danger to your nervous system, if he is not some kind of criminal (there are different situations), but with your adequate reaction and the correct attitude towards the behavior of this person, like the plasmoid, such people are

not of any danger to you present.

Timecode: 11:30, #155 Plasmoid civilizations and the Antiverse.

LiShioni is a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world, planet Shimor.

October, 2020

March 2, 2023

About circumcision of boys

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pro-obrezanie-malchikov

In addition to Islam, this is also affected in Judaism. The very first circumcision was done precisely in the monotheistic religion - Judaism. But Islam adopted everything later, due to the later appearance and flow from Judaism. In this regard, they have a similar ritual.

The egregor of Islam and the egregor of Judaism were mainly formed by the civilization of Tumesout (this was precisely their project) with the support of Burkhad. Even before making contact with Abraham, the Tumesoutians studied the religious cults that existed at that time among the peoples surrounding Abraham. At that time, about 5000 years ago, cults related to the worship of plasmoid civilizations dominated on Earth. They were closely connected with nature. Among other things, there was a so-called fertility cult. This cult ordered its ancient earthlings to treat the genitals (both male and female) with religious respect, because this was required by the magical ritual.

This idea of fertility in a man in relation to a woman giving birth to children, according to the laws of the magical idea of the world (which replaced the scientific one at that time), was transferred to nature. That a man could “fertilize” nature, the earth, with his power, so that it would produce more fruit. I want to remind you that it was an agricultural culture, basically. And all this was transferred by analogy.

When the Tumesoutians studied this cult, they decided that for the new religion they needed to create a new ritual for initiating boys into the new religion, but based it on the old ideas about the most sacred organ for a man. Naturally, at that time it really was a penis, because... life came from there. For ancient people it was a symbol of life. All this was preserved, for example, in the ideas of the ancient Indians about the lingam, etc.

At the time when the egregor was being formed, circumcision of the boy symbolized the dedication of part of this sacred organ to God, so that this ritual would sanctify a person in the new religion and allow him to form a new egregor. This was decided by the Tumesoutians. And when, several thousand years later, they began to form the egregor of Islam, they followed the same path with the Arabs, who, by the way, descended from Abraham, through Ishmael and other peoples in Arabia.

Timecode: 13:25, #173 Free topic: answers to questions. Secret government, predictions of the future.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Shan-Toris is a representative of the planet Disaru, a researcher of outer space and vacuum energy, and a physicist.

November, 2020

March 28, 2023

Raom Tiyan about the simulated reality of the Universe

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-simulyativnoj-realnosti-vselennoj

What you call a “simulation computer program,” “game,” “set of experience” is a description of reality that corresponds to the vocabulary and spirit of the content of the consciousness of those who describe it. That is, any action, if desired, can be called a game. Even a game can be called work if you wish. Any work can be called a game. It depends on how an outside observer feels about it. You can say: “Our life is a game.” You can say: “Our life is a series of different actions, work, development.” But the only thing we cannot say from our position is that this is a pointless waste of energy. Because there is nothing meaningless in the Universe. Everything has its own meaning.

It happens that people try to explain new facts in the familiar technical terminology to which they are accustomed. What is a computer program? This is a certain created information product in virtual space or on computer media, which is quite real and at the same time has no density. But at the same time he is real. Unlike a computer program, the material dense world

is dense. That is, I would compare it here, rather, with a computer. And with the program I would compare the information that is in this world, that is, the Spiritual world.

If you look at what “really” means, you must first decide on a starting point. “Really” for whom? From what position? From the point of view of the material world? From the point of view of the subtle world or from the point of view of the Spiritual world, or the Divine source? If you look at how everything exists in reality, what is reality? Reality is that truth which is the energy of God. And from the point of view of this truth, all other worlds and all other manifestations of energies in these worlds, and the energies of matter are just different levels of density of the same truth and Light. So, from God’s point of view, nothing exists except Him and His energy.

As far as I understand, the “Architect of the Universe” is that high-vibration plasmoid that participated in the creation of planetary systems. They can live for millions of years. Starting from the 45-46th density level and ending with the 56th density level in plasmoid worlds.

I am used to looking not at the words themselves, but at their meaning, at what they express. Artificial intelligence. Is intelligence in the sense of reason, like a chain of logical operations? Or is it in the sense of just a library of knowledge, some accumulated experience?

If we look at the Spirit as an intelligent entity, it is also “artificial intelligence” because it is born of its Father.

I believe that such terms can lead a person to disorientation. Because when reading ancient religious, mystical books and not finding familiar terms in them, this can repel a person and make one think about their primitiveness, although they say the same thing.

Timecode: 24:23, #251 Universe: space exploration by earthlings, virtual reality, new technologies.

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

December, 2020

April 3, 2023

The effect of radiation on humans. About the spirit

(egregor) of the Japanese nation. Support of contactees by governments of other countries

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-radiacii-na-cheloveka-o-duhe-yaponii

Radiation in small doses, like radioactive energy, can cause a number of mutations in the developing cells of the future organism (still in the womb), which can cause changes in metabolism. In some cases, such mutations - changes turn out to be beneficial for the body.

As for the technological leap in Japan, completely different factors were at work. Here the factor of the Spirit itself was at work, that is, the egregor of the Japanese nation, which was in a hurry to restore its positive image in the face of other nations, which had been significantly shaken by the support of Nazi Germany. And that is why many of the Japanese recognized and recognize the bombing of these cities by the American military as correct.

As for the technological leap, their love for electronics played a role here. In general, in Japan there are many contacts with the Interstellar Union. They pay a lot of attention to this at the state level; they support projects to study the experience of altered states of consciousness and contacts with various entities. Funds are allocated for this at the government level. They are actively interested in this topic and support research.

The Japanese are in many ways more open to new things, including their government circles, and tend to learn from everything that happens around them. This is thanks to their upbringing in a certain spirit, in which a large place is still given to Shintoism and Buddhism. And these religions say that man came into this world to develop and learn his lesson. That everything that happens is not accidental.

There are similar countries, for example, Brazil, Uruguay, and some countries in South America, where contactees are also being actively studied, including through government programs. In these countries, contactees are treated with great care and respect for their rights.

Some rulers who have existed recently and exist now already understand perfectly well that not everything in this world can be proven by materialistic methods. Not the entire Earth had the experience of such a materialistic perception of reality, as is, for example, noticeable after the works of Karl Marx and his associates, known to all countries.

As for Russia, this initiative depends both on the contactees themselves who are in the country, and on the readiness of your government, military and scientific circles to engage in dialogue. Not a monologue that encourages contactees to give them meaningless evidence, but a dialogue. In which representatives of these scientific and government circles will expand

their worldview and go to their own Light, the Higher Self, after which the need for proof of anything will no longer be necessary for them.

Timecode: 36:10, #258 Increasing awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere. Support for contactees by governments of other countries.

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

April 2021

April 7, 2023

Lucifer

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lyucifer

This is a real spiritual personality. It should be noted here that it is not only this Spirit who calls himself by the name Lucifer. There are many other Spirits, many entities that also call themselves that. Moreover, this word (means) - Bringer of Light.

Just like there are many people on Earth, for example, with the name Nikolai or even Magomed. And some of them may be criminals, while others may be kings. Likewise, among Spirits there are many spiritual entities with the same names, but completely different vibrations.

It is said about this essence in the Koran. What he said:

> “I am created from Fire. Therefore I will not worship him who is made of earth.”

What is meant here is its decrease in vibration. At first he was very high - 24th spiritual level. He was equal with God. Like now Jesus Christ, Archangel Michael, Archangel Gabriel,

Gabriel, he was at the highest level, but he also went into incarnation.

When he, like all of us Spirits, went into incarnation, in one of the incarnations on the planet Selbet, from the 24th level he dropped in his vibrations to the 18th. Then, from the 18th level, he incarnated again on the planet Selbet and participated in the creation of people. He was embodied in one of the Selbetites who were at the base where the first people were almost poisoned.

This 18th level angel lowered his vibrations in this way. He hated the children of God, and therefore God himself. In one incarnation, he dropped straight to the 6th level.

After the incarnation there was a conversation. Each Spirit has a conversation about incarnation with God. And, indeed, there was a conversation about why he did this to the earthlings, that is, he tried to destroy them. The reason turned out to be that when he was incarnated among the Selbet people, he really believed that they were inferior to him, because they were made from earthly animals, and he considered himself a higher divine being. Fire means Light. That is, he is like Light. He believed that if he despised them, he would remain the same Light. He believed that contempt, pride, and hatred could not defeat the Light, even if he experienced these emotions. This was his mistake, his “sin”. And even when this Selbet man, in whom Iblis or Lucifer was embodied, was sent to the planet of criminals, even there he did not realize the reason for this sin. He did not repent, did not return to God.

He remained at this 6th level until leaving the incarnation. Moreover, he still remains at level 6. According to the Interstellar Union, he did not go into incarnation again, although he has every right to do so, but only at his own request.

Related video: #259 Iblis. Lucifer. Bringer of Light. Demon Lord. What kind of spiritual person is this?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

April 2021

April 11, 2023

The beginning and end of the Universe. The Big Bang Theory

From the Spiritual World one can see both the beginning and the end of the Universe. At the "end" the atom begins to become less dense, and energies leave it. The Apostle Peter wrote a very precise expression. Without knowing all the details, he wrote poems about the pack. Those elements that consist of different elements will disintegrate, and the energies will still remain in the subtle world.

The emergence of the dense material Universe really looked like an explosion. It's not for nothing that they say "big bang". He was not at a single point, but he was throughout the space of almost all Galaxies. That is, luminous plasma and interstellar gas appeared, which began to form stars and planets.

When there is an exit from the dense state, it is like a reflection on the waves of water, it disappears. Written:

> "The earth and everything on it will burn up"

- but this is just an expression, nothing will burn. Everything will simply be illuminated with white light, which will be in our perception as light, but it will be like an instant. And then there will be no more dense matter.

There will already be a 4th level of density. We, all Spirits who are in the Spiritual World, will have the opportunity to incarnate into the 4th level of density. Then the 4th one will also disappear. It will be the 5th. And so all these levels will disappear, and all the Divine energy that made up the dense material world will return to God, to his Divine essence. Along the way, these worlds will become less dense. He will, as it were, "return" her to himself. Then all matter will completely disappear, all levels of density. Only God will remain, and only Spirits will remain, that is, us.

Each Spirit will remain at the level it reached during its last incarnation. If this is a low level, then he will be in a state of burning, Gehenna, because there will be nothing but God, and he is not compatible with him in vibration, he is lower, so the environment around him will reject him.

This is still happening now, but in a less pronounced form, because there is still a world where you can incarnate and correct your mistakes. And then it won't happen anymore. There won't be time there either. We will feel our subjective time there, but time as a period of events in the material world will no longer exist.

Eternity or one moment will pass, no one knows, only God knows about it, and the Universe will begin to appear again. The next cycle will begin.

First, fine-material worlds will appear, then denser ones. And as soon as the first worlds

appear, which consist of matter, even the most subtle, we already have the possibility of incarnation. We can get out of the state where we were, at what level. If it is high vibration, it is a feeling of endless merging and happiness. If these are low vibrations, then vice versa.

Let's get out of there and already have the opportunity to incarnate. At first, of course, those who are in low vibrations will be the first to incarnate, because the suffering they will experience will push them to incarnate in order to raise their vibrations. Then we will incarnate after them to help them come to the Light.

Further, the worlds will become more and more dense, because the denser the matter, the faster one can learn the lessons of improvement in it.

We have the densest 3rd density where we live. We have three densities of states of matter: solid, liquid, gaseous. Here you can go through your lessons very quickly, because it is very difficult for those who are embodied in 3rd density to see and feel the Spiritual world. More difficult than for those in higher densities. If it’s more difficult, it means we need to work harder for it, call on God more, love more, learn Love. And if we spend more effort and energy on it, we can evaluate the result more. We can appreciate this light of Love more only after we have been in darkness. And this is the meaning of the existence of all worlds.

Timecode: 03:16, #264 Is the Universe infinite? The cyclical development of the Universe. The Big Bang Theory and the end of the world.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

April 2021

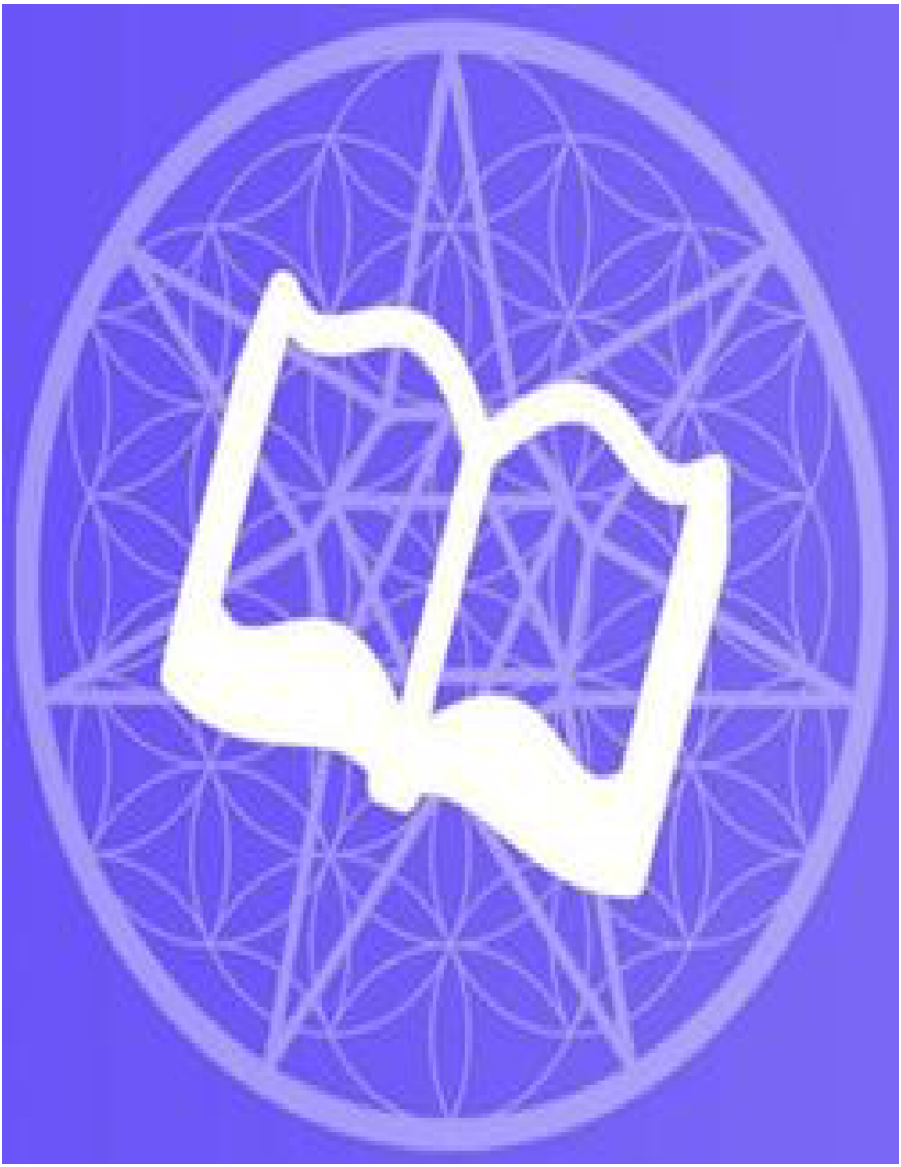

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+religiya-i-mirovozzrenie
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+astral
April 12, 2023

The reason for the appearance of Christ on Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichina-yavleniya-hrista-na-zemlyu

About five thousand years ago, it finally became clear to our cosmic creators that our civilization had reached a dead end.

Endless wars, bloody religious cults, debauchery and disregard for the path of development of the spirit in oneself, as part of the infinite Divine Mind and the ray of Light of Love, have finally shown that on our planet the cult of brute force and the superiority of sensual pleasures over the development of spiritual purity and perfection reigns.

This state of affairs did not suit our creators at all, because in the ethical system of their civilization the idea of spiritual evolution, as the only source of limitless perfection and true happiness, has an advantage.

Many representatives of these higher civilizations of our Galaxy achieved the highest spiritual perfection, could remember all their incarnations and communicate with God in their spirit, hearing His answers and feeling themselves as an endless vibration of His Energy.

Among all the spirits born of God, One always stood out. He was born earlier than others and took part in the creation of the material world.

Since those ancient times, He has always been one with God, His Father, in everything: in will, in thoughts, in feelings and in moral standards. This first-born Spirit of God on Earth is known under the name “Jesus Christ”...

He always came to the aid of those cosmic civilizations that had turned away from the path of spiritual development and were heading towards their destruction. Incarnating among them, Christ showed the way to His Father. Almost everywhere He met with a good reception and He managed to create a religion leading everyone to spiritual perfection.

But this is not how He was met on Earth...

Christ paid attention to our planet a long time ago. But the people here were so low in vibration that He could not find a woman who could embody His perfect Spirit without harming herself.

Christ was born on Tumesout, the planet that has the most opportunities for the formation of religions in undeveloped worlds. Having arrived on Earth as part of the next expedition, in the body of a Tumesoutian, He decided to create the conditions for His incarnation here.

This happened about five thousand years ago.

Having carefully studied the egregors of all earthly tribes, Christ realized that not one of them is suitable for incarnating the spirit into a woman capable of incarnating Him. He had to create this people himself, both physically and spiritually.

Now this people is known as the Jewish people. It was from him that Christ came into being in the flesh.

But five thousand years ago this people did not yet exist. Christ, living in the body of the Tumesoutian, Uach-Feurge, found on Earth a man who was destined to become the first representative and ancestor of the Jewish people, and came into contact with him. His name was Avra, which in the language of that area meant “divine perfection.”

The history of the creation and existence of the Jewish people is described in detail in the Tanakh, better known to Russian people under the name “Old Testament”.

The Jews called the newcomers from heaven Elohim and considered them gods.

June, 2019

April 15, 2023

A brief history of the origin of earthly civilization

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kratkaya-istoriya-proiskhozhdeniya-zemnoj-civiliza

Our planet was discovered by aliens from the planet Tumesout five million years ago. There were no people here then. The Tumetsoutians studied the flora and fauna of the Earth, explored other planets in the solar system and decided to try to create an intelligent creature from animals that were abundant on Earth through genetic engineering.

For this purpose, representatives of the order of primates, similar to modern chimpanzees, came up. The aliens studied them in detail and began to experiment, introducing their genetic material into their cells. Soon they were joined by aliens from two more planets: Burkhad and Selbet.

Three million years ago man was created. The civilizations of Burkhad (constellation Cygnus), Tumesout (constellation Orion) and Selbet (constellation Canes Venatici) are considered our creators.

The author of the drawing is Elena Timofeeva. The history of the creation of our civilization 3-5 million years ago

Soon after the creation of the first people, a dispute began between them about our future fate. The Selbetians, representatives of the reptilian civilization, having not reached agreement with the other two races on the issue of the participation of their genetic material in our creation and on some others, tried to destroy the people created with such difficulty by cunning. Fortunately, they didn't succeed.

Then people began to reproduce, and about 200,000 years ago, aliens decided to settle them throughout the solar system. Then its structure was different: the Earth was closer to the Sun, there was no winter here, Venus did not have such a dense poisonous atmosphere, photosynthetic bacteria were sprayed there, which over several decades created an oxygen atmosphere, with the help of special technologies they created reservoirs there, planted forests, etc. Thanks to all this, Venus has become a real sister of the Earth. 20,000 people from Earth were resettled there. Mars was also closer to the Sun, but there was a change of seasons, and the climate was colder. Reservoirs and oxygen were already there. Having built a large base on Mars, 20,000 people were brought there from Earth.
Everything was fine until the moment another major disagreement occurred between the Selbetians, Burkhadians and Tumesoutians. This happened 12,000 years ago and led to a global war in the solar system, during which the Selbetians used serious weapons that changed the orbits of the planets.
Because of these weapons, the structure of the solar system and the Earth became modern. Many people died: almost the entire population on Mars was destroyed. The inhabitants of Venus were taken to the planet Disara, located near the core of the Galaxy. Of the inhabitants of the Earth, about three thousand people were saved.
After the catastrophe, the appearance of the Earth and the conditions on it changed greatly: the Earth acquired the Moon, began to be located further from the Sun, the angle of inclination of the Earth's axis changed, a single continent split into pieces, many cities and islands sank, winter appeared, etc.
The aliens brought the surviving people to Earth and they began to multiply and build cities. Aliens from different planets often contacted them, but ancient people mistook them for gods or demons.
June, 2019
April 17, 2023

Curse, damage, signs. Sign about a black cat

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/proklyatie-porcha-primety-primeta-o-chernoj-koshke

Curses, damage and omens are things of different natures. **A curse** is

a conscious desire to destroy either the physical body, or the Soul, or the connection of the Soul with God, that is, separation from something, from life most often. This is the concept of excommunication, which is pronounced out loud or mentally, with the full desire for it to come true. This is a very strong thought form, charged with anger and resentment. It was created by man himself.

Damage is a negative mental program, a certain structure created at the mental level with astral substructures embedded in it. This is such a complex astral, mental program, charged with vital force, aimed at harm, at negativity and strengthened by similar desires of representatives of subtle civilizations who are the curators of this person who practices this magic. This is already a magical program. She is already together with these plasmoids, which help the magician in this. They may have some common goals.

Signs are some observations of people who have been observing some process for several years or decades, or centuries, and have identified a certain pattern that is being fulfilled there. But it can be expressed, since people often, especially in ancient times, thought figuratively, this can often be expressed in figurative form, and also this event could have happened a long time ago, this series of events, and in the present modern world lose relevance.

Signs about black cats

The sign was not only about the fact that she would cross the road. There were also special beliefs about people who have black cats and black cats. The original origin of this sign dates back to the very ancient civilization of Ancient Egypt. There was a plasmoid called Bastata, who was then the cat goddess Bastet. She appeared to people in the form of a black cat with green eyes. Some magicians began to worship her, make sacrifices, and so on. Then, at the moment when Christianity fought against pagan cults, all this turned into a bad omen.

Timecode: 01:13:25, 280 Live. Discord in CASSIOPEIA. Answers to chat questions Cassiopeia - Ukraine.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

April 20, 2023

Continuation of the history of the Earth and the solar system

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prodolzhenie-istorii-zemli-i-solnechnoj-sistemy

Three million years ago, almost immediately after the creation of people, the inhabitants of the planet Selbet, who took part in the creation of our bodies and placed 5% of their genetic information in our genotype, attempted to destroy the first people. Fortunately, it did not succeed, thanks to the vigilance and scientific knowledge of the other two races of our creators - Burkhad and Tumesout.

After such a treacherous act by representatives of one of the most developed reptilian races in the Galaxy, which, by the will of God, did not bring serious consequences for the very recently created people, a period began on Earth, which in ancient sources is called the Golden Age.

Aliens from other planets communicated with earthlings openly, passed on to them their experience in solving spiritual and material problems, and helped build cities, observatories, scientific and cultural buildings. They installed 12 main and 36 smaller spatial portals in different places of a single continent for instantaneous teleportation of physical bodies within the Earth and to other planets.

Meanwhile, the Interstellar Union decided to resettle some earthlings on the neighboring planets Venus and Mars to expand living space and accelerate social evolution. Thanks to slightly different orbits than now, periods of rotation around their axis, angles of inclination of the rotation axis, magnetic field strength and other characteristics of these planets, liquid water and a dense but transparent atmosphere existed on them, containing oxygen in sufficient quantities for earthlings.

The Burkhadians, together with their assistants - their colonists from the planet Futissa, located in the Pleiades cluster, began settling the earth's flora and fauna, with the genetic code changed in accordance with the new conditions, on Venus and Mars, building cities, roads and infrastructure necessary for the first settlers. About 200,000 years ago, 20,000 people each from Earth were moved to Venus and Mars.

The Golden Age continued for many millennia on Earth and neighboring planets, but twelve thousand years ago a major conflict occurred between the inhabitants of the planets Burkhad and Selbet, based on contradictions in understanding the issue of the distribution of reptilian and anthropomorphic races in the Galaxy. This conflict led to a global war in the solar system, during which the Selbetians used serious weapons that changed the orbits of the planets, which is why the structure of the solar system and the Earth became modern.

The huge cigar-shaped ships of Selbet, from the distance of the orbit of Mars, but in a different plane of the ecliptic, fired a salvo of 40 huge white balls at our planet. Some flew past, but most still reached their target and fell to Earth. When they touched soil or water, they disappeared, and in their place huge cracks in the ground and huge waves appeared in reservoirs. The Selbet ships quickly approached our planet and one of them fired a huge bright purple lightning at it, which blinded many people, looking anxiously into the sky, and when this unusual flame went out, it became noticeable that the Earth, swaying, was moving away from the Sun, like a kicked ball...

Almost all the inhabitants on Mars were destroyed, but the inhabitants of Venus were taken to the planet Disara, located near the core of the Galaxy.

Now this planet is inhabited by a civilization that is our direct

descendants, located at a different level of awareness and part of the Interstellar Union. Of the people of the Earth, the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians managed to save about three thousand people.

After the catastrophe, the appearance of the Earth and the conditions on it changed greatly: the Earth acquired the Moon, began to be located further from the Sun, the angle of inclination of the Earth's axis changed, a single continent split into pieces, many cities and islands sank, winter appeared, etc. The surviving people were brought back to Earth, but due to their general distrust of aliens from the sky, which arose as a result of the war, it was decided to limit contacts with them only to informational ones, in order to form positive egregors and teach the moral standards of the Interstellar Union through religious figures, messiahs, prophets and other contactors with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Within a few generations, stories about war, resettlement, aliens, etc. have become overgrown with legends and entered the mythology of the first people who survived the global catastrophe, thanks to our creators from Burkhad and Tumesout.

These two planets created the Interstellar Union about 15 million years ago, together with four other space civilizations: Shimor from the constellation Andromeda, Lusdupar from the Pleiades cluster, Raomis from the constellation Lyra and Etes-Mior, located at that time in the Sirius star system, and about 10 000 years ago, which finally left our Galaxy, not counting nine small bases located in space on huge spherical ships of golden color.

These six planets formed the primary Interstellar Union of our Galaxy.

Irina Podzorova together with her friend - MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

August, 2019

April 25, 2023

Sai Baba on the unification of spiritual teachings

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sai-baba-ob-obedinenii-duhovnyh-uchenij

During my incarnation on Earth, I did not say anything new. Just like now they don't say anything new through Irina and other contactees. We always talked about **Love** .

Love is probably the most mentioned word in your books, in books all over the world, and even more so in religious books. What you call religious books is that literature that mainly writes about spirituality, about the spiritual path of development. Probably many spiritual people, prophets, mentors, teachers said the following phrase:

> "Technical development without spiritual development will lead earthlings to a dead end."

This means that now all contactees are called to carry the same idea, that everyone needs to unite in Love. Be it the Cassiopeia movement, be it my movement, any social movement that brings the Light of Love, they can unite, but they should do this only if they feel the Light in it. Not a violent action, but a single Light.

I am now addressing all my followers through contactee Irina. I spoke with its curators, spoke with Archangel Michael, who was also my mentor. He is also a mentor to the Cassiopeia Project and many of the participants in the Cassiopeia Project.

I want to tell you that the Light that is broadcast through "Cassiopeia" is, in essence, no different from the one that I broadcast. Albeit in a different, more modern, more esoteric or more scientific (for each perception it is individual) shell. The shell may be different, but the call is the same.

Know yourself, know your divinity, and then you will get a leap upward.

We call this “Enlightenment”. What does it mean to get out of the wheel of birth and death? Acquire moksha, the so-called liberation and purification. This does not mean that you will never incarnate. You can incarnate if you want, at any time. This is not forbidden to any Angel, any demon, or anyone. This is a matter of will and desire of any Spirit.

But what does it mean to get out of the wheel of birth and death? This means getting rid of the cycle of meaningless reincarnations in which there is no Light. Who will be in suffering because you wasted your incarnation. If you always remember Love in at least one of your incarnations, it will be easier and easier for you to remember this in your new incarnation, when you will be a different person.

Your Spirit, your Higher Self will remain the same. It is especially important when in meditation you imagine yourself in all your lives on the Time Line, past and future, and send yourself Light. In this way you increase your ability to awaken in all your lives, past and future.

Timecode: 01:04:42, #413 Conference at a retreat in Abkhazia with the Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba from the Spiritual World.

The Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba is a representative of the Spiritual world, an Angel, prepares Spirits for incarnation, draws up a program for them for incarnation and is their spiritual mentor.

February 2022

April 29, 2023

Sathya Sai Baba about animal karma and the meaning of their existence

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/satya-sai-baba-o-karme-zhivotnyh-i-smysle-ih-sushc

In the classical understanding (karma as responsibility, as a result of the free choice of the Spirit, Soul), karma does not exist in animals. They have no free choice. Their Soul operates according to the programs laid down by its creator.

For the behavior of an animal, karmic responsibility is borne, the karmic consequences are its creators, firstly, and secondly, those who are next to them from reasonable, freely choosing individuals, and who influence its behavior. For example, let's take dogs. If its programs, its instincts are adjusted in such a way that it becomes capable of being aggressive and attacking a person, then the dog itself does not bear any responsibility for this.

Her Soul is tuned in such a way as to become aggressive. If she is specially trained in this way, then the person is responsible for this. Because he changes her program. Soul Animals, they are simply unrequited. And in this sense they are not responsible.

It is impossible to hold an animal accountable. It does not have the ability to evaluate its behavior by moral standards. This can only be done by the Divine Spirit, which by nature has within itself a spark of God, which is called freedom of choice. Not just a mind that chooses between instincts (animals have this too). But besides reason, we also need freedom. A person has it. Therefore, people build their own lives and are responsible for their own consequences.

Animal Souls are very diverse. But many animals of the Soul are reincarnated up to several dozen times. Moreover, when they are reincarnated, they feel themselves immortal. They do not understand that they are mortals, because they are generally deprived of such a category of understanding as death.

Even when an animal is born and lives, it does not understand that its existence will end. It feels itself eternal. And he doesn’t understand that his body’s existence will end. Many animals, having seen the death of another living creature, cannot distinguish it from a living, but sleeping one. They may not leave the deceased owner for a long time until they are convinced that he does not care about them, does not feed them, and so on. They believe that he is in a state of sleep.

For them there is no death as such. They cannot believe with your tongue that he will not return again. To understand that the body will end its existence, you need to separate yourself from the body. Separate your self from your physical body. They can't do this. For them, the body is them. But despite this, they can also travel in the Astral when their body is asleep.

However, whether it was one incarnation or several dozen, in the end, the energy that was invested in them by the creators, the plasmoids, dissipates. At the same time, the animal Soul, which was in the Astral, falls asleep. She does not go to the next incarnation, but simply falls asleep (a state of quiet peace, dissolution).

We say “dissolves in nature.” But his energies, which were embedded in him, go to the creation of other animal Souls and also etheric bodies, incarnating intelligent Spirits, that is, people. If we look from a spiritual point of view, then all energies are immortal. Not what they make up, but the energies themselves. Any quantum of energy, as our interstellar friends have already explained to you, cannot disappear.

From this point of view, animal Souls are immortal. But only if we look at them as separate energies. And if we look at their instinctive stream of consciousness, then it falls apart.

What's the point then? What is the meaning of the existence of not only animals, but also plant Souls, which are also Souls, Souls of microorganisms?

There are many types of Souls, they are also alive and can also not be reincarnated, but dissipate after the first incarnation. The meaning of existence of animals has one soul. The meaning of life for animals and plants is the evolution of that being that can contain an intelligent Spirit. Complications, like steps on a ladder. For this creature to arise, a large biosphere is needed that is capable of supporting each other's existence. Plants must support the existence of animals, animals - plants, microbes, and so on. All this must go in a circle, otherwise no evolution will happen.

You may ask, what if a rational being had already arisen (like the one

in which the immortal Spirit incarnated, as happened on Earth)? It itself arose or with the help of alien intervention in the form of hybridization. This is where civilization arose and began.

Herds of animals no longer began to roam and simply use nature. An animal is different from a person. An animal simply uses the benefits of nature for itself, and a person is able to transform it. Civilization arose and the transformation of the planet began. Why then are animal and plant Souls needed on this planet, if the evolution of the next animal can lead to competition between the emerging civilization and the new one that may arise? Of course, if they arise in the same biosphere environment, in the same habitat. More civilized neighbors (if they have a low moral level of civilization) may well capture their still undeveloped in terms of civilization, but reasonable competitors.

As it happened, for example, in India, during their contacts with Great Britain. When a technically developed country simply made less developed countries its colonies. Although there were the same people there as in Great Britain itself, no one looked at it. What then is the point of animals' existence if evolution becomes difficult on this planet?

Man on Earth, since he lives in a physical body, is also part of the biosphere. The meaning of the existence of those animals that are next to a person in close proximity (both plant and animal Souls) is to support the life of this person and help him in his development, in his life. In what way, this will be decided by the person himself.

He will bear karmic responsibility for this in the form that people are called to treat any living creature with love. If you take something from nature, be it a flower, a tree or an animal to use for your own benefit, it will be more harmonious if, in gratitude for this, you send your Love to the Soul of the animal or plant and the Soul of the plasmoids that created it - this will be your development .

Those animals that live far from humans, in the wild, also support the entire biosphere. Maintaining the entire biosphere is important so that it can develop. Because if new animals of the Soul do not incarnate, then these animals will simply disappear and will not continue their species. And this contradicts the instinctive program that was previously invested in them.

Timecode: 45:27, #413 Conference at a retreat in Abkhazia with the Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba from the Spiritual World.

The Spirit of Sathya Sai Baba is a representative of the Spiritual world, an Angel, prepares Spirits for incarnation, draws up a program for them for incarnation and is their spiritual mentor.

February 2022

May 6, 2023

Archangel Michael about the help of the Spiritual world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-mihail-o-pomoshchi-duhovnogo-mira

Maxim: Tell me, please, people are asking: how do you from the Spiritual World help people pass these lessons, stop wars, complete lessons, let's say, do you even help do this, or do you just observe and watch?

Irina: We help by transmitting information about Divine unconditional Love to absolutely all Spirits who are temporarily on opposite sides of the barricades. We remind them of the need to radiate the Light of Divine Love. To do this, you need to forgive, understand, accept even the side that seems negative, which seems evil. This happens only because of a distorted understanding of the Universe, which is born from an understanding of justice outside the Light of Love. And by transmitting the same information through almost any religious egregor, through any political egregor to all peoples, to all participants in all religious egregors, we help to perceive this information. But how to use it is up to each Spirit to decide, and this is his right and his level of responsibility.

As for ending wars. It is possible to stop them on any planet (including on Earth) only if at least 70% of the Earth's population fully understand

the value of the life of another person, no matter what nation he lives in and no matter what language he speaks, so the same way he realizes the value of his life. Until 70% of the Earth's population realizes this, the Earth's egregors will be filled with negativity, non-acceptance, and this will spill over onto the physical plane in the form of wars, epidemics and natural disasters.

If this lesson of the value of life is not learned, then these Spirits will return to the time when hostilities begin in their territories again and again, until these Spirits in themselves learn this lesson and fall in love with the divine that is in every Spirit, which they recognize as an enemy.

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

May 9, 2023

Archangel Michael. The ultimate meaning of the development of the Spirit

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konechnyj-smysl-razvitiya-duha

The final meaning of the development of the Spirit is determined for itself by the Spirit itself. For me personally, this is helping other Spirits in realizing themselves as God’s children, divine particles, creators of their reality. For you, the meaning of life, or the meaning of this incarnation, or the meaning of any other life may be completely different.

Meaning is what you define to complete the task of your embodiment. When you are in the Spiritual World, the meaning of your life in the Spiritual World is the task that is possible at the level where you will be. This varies depending on the level.

As for the Earth and incarnated Spirits, I, as the Curator of the Earth, who teaches Angel Consultants to correctly draw up incarnation programs for Spirits incarnating on Earth, I will tell you that those Spirits who pass through earthly reality, in any case, have one of their tasks to develop within yourself the Light of Unconditional Love through patience, acceptance, forgiveness, because here is a world where you have to do this (smiles).

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

May 14, 2023

Origin and purpose of Stonehenge

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/proiskhozhdenie-i-prednaznachenie-stounhendzh

Stonehenge is one of many structures that were used to mark astronomical phenomena. In addition to these stones, there are also small mounds and pits. There were no stones in these pits. They were originally designed that way. This was a designation for astronomical phenomena and, in general, phenomena that occurred in the Universe. It was like a copy of the Universe made of stones.

As for the movement of these stones in space. The nearest quarry from where these stones were obtained is located quite far away, and in an area inconvenient for movement. According to experts from the Interstellar Union, those aliens who were in contact there could transfer an anti-gravity device to their contactee (leader or priest). At that time there was no such direct prohibition on the transfer of any alien devices, because there was no danger to contactees. And they could use this device.

There is such an anti-gravity device that is simply attached and held due to the fact that a vacuum is created there. And then you press a button, and an anti-gravity field is created, which, for example, is equal to or even slightly greater than the gravitational field that attracts the stone to the ground. The stone may even rise. All that remains is to take some strong rope and just move it. But, in any case, lifting a multi-ton stone with an anti-gravity device and simply moving it with this device still required a lot of strength. Although gravity was suppressed, all of its density and mass were preserved. You also had to be able to handle these devices. There were certain safety precautions that established where a person should stand. Careless handling could result in injury or injury.

In the Interstellar Union, all this is done by robots, there is no need for people. But we have no evidence that robots or the aliens themselves were somehow involved in this process. The most they could do was hand over an anti-gravity device. But we don't have such records to send a robot.

The Magi themselves, of course, will not build this. In any case, these were people attracted by the leaders. Local magicians are contactees. This serves as an example of how strong the religious idea is in the minds of people, that they spend colossal effort and material resources on the construction of buildings that, at first glance, would seem to be useless from a practical point of view.

Timecode: 18:32, #198 History of the ancient world. Mysteries of Stonehenge, underground cities, rock paintings (part 2).

Rigarius Rumi is a representative of the planet Tumesout, a specialist in the study of the ancient history of the 158th sector of the Galaxy, which includes Earth.

January 2021

May 17, 2023

Jesus on casting out demons

The energy that emanated from My field was a source of torment for those Spirits who were in a state of low vibrations. But this was not because I wanted it, but because it reminded them of who they were and where they had fallen from. This created a desire in their spiritual hearts to return to this state. But since they were enslaved by their various passions and vices, it was painful for them to think about it, so they preferred not to see it at all.

This is the essence of the torment of demons and destructive entities when they are visited by the Light. And on the energetic level, this is an unpleasant feeling, as if this essence is being turned inside out, that is, as if the skin is being removed from it, figuratively speaking, because the vibrations are incompatible. And thus it is purified. Since she herself does not want this cleansing (until she herself comes to the conclusion that she needs to work on it herself), then cleansing for her in her perception is destructive and causes her pain.

Sometimes people brought to Me their relatives, friends and even children, who contained low-vibration plasmoid entities or non-incarnate demons, and asked Me to take care of them. I want to say that I did not always “expel” them, that is, send them to my world. If I saw in the future, it was revealed to Me, that a person would be able to go to God, that he was ready to renounce those qualities of the Soul that made this destructive contact possible, then I did it. If I saw the opposite, I told the relatives that such an obsession was salvation for this person, because without it he could have fallen into an even worse state. There could be such a quality of the Soul, its manifestations, which, on the contrary, they inhibit.

If the person in whom these entities are located came on his own, then it is necessary to talk with these entities, curators, and tell the person who is next to him. This is the first part of the work. Then this person needs to find out from his Spirit, from his spiritual heart, his Light, the reason, that is, to recognize when it started and what was the immediate cause of the contact.

Why do you need to look for a reason? Because you humans are quite well protected from such intrusions at all energy levels. In order for this invasion of your will and your field to become possible, you need to

open up yourself, quite strongly remove the divine protection. It is necessary to understand exactly how a person did this, through what destructive, destructive feelings, passions, and vices. Perhaps he himself does not notice them.

If this person was brought, then you need to talk to him. Explain to him that he is a rational immortal Spirit. If he is tormented by these entities that come (contact with the Spiritual world or the plasmoid world), then explain that this all exists, that he can be helped to get rid of this contact, stop it, only if this person **himself** changes inside, becomes different and will not be open to these entities.

That is, he can acquire protection only by, as you call it, an increase in vibrations. And here we will work with each individual individually, because if this person has attracted the entities with fear, then it is necessary not only to dissolve the block of fear, but to change the very mental attitude that led to this fear. This is all done through appealing to the “Higher Self”. You find out that this block, for example, of fear of something, has accumulated due to some kind of mental attitude. In this case, not only does the block dissolve, but the mental attitude also changes. And then this natural Divine protection is restored.

Even if his former “friends” (those who were with him, his low vibration curators, who were on the same frequency with him) come again, they will not have influence on him. He will communicate with them completely safely. They will not be able to harm him or possess him. He will simply answer that he is in the Light of God, and they will leave or pass on some information, but it will be safe for him. I also communicated with demons, but Lucifer himself came to Me, and he came to Me more than once, but I communicated with him safely for myself. I received the information and answered him with some words. He could not have any influence on Me. And to My apostles too. Many times, when I taught them to save people from the influence of demons, they also talked to him. After sessions of getting rid of demons, they came to them at night and tried to somehow intimidate them. It was safe for them.

If this is carried out somewhere at home by a person who is not part of the Christian egregor, but uses, for example, some kind of magical means, then this is also possible. Through some plasmoids they drive away other plasmoids. They call out the lighter ones and expel the

darker, low-vibration ones. They may not explain the reason, but simply read the plot and perform the ritual.

As for the church, according to the rules, an exorcist cannot work until he receives permission from the bishop, who has direct dedication to this position, a fairly strong Christian egregor included, and therefore in direct contact with Me at the level of thoughts, mental. He must give permission to this exorcist, a man, but he must warn him that before the expulsion he must read a sermon in which all the reasons will be revealed.

There, of course, everything will be explained not with the word “vibrations”, but in Christian language. That is, what sins, what passions, vices led to this state. Of course, each exorcist will translate this in his own way, based on his vocabulary. But at the end of the sermon, he is obliged to say that if you do not change your life, do not change your Soul, do not come to true repentance, and this, as you remember, is a change in the Soul, its turn towards the Light, this is the opening of your heart to Me, as Love. If you do not change your Soul in this direction, your demons, your demons, will return to you in even greater numbers. According to the rules, he is obliged to say this. If he does not say this, then this is a violation.

Timecode: 17:55, #340 Fourth meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ! Answers to questions from Cassiopeia subscribers. Part 1

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother.

September 2021

May 21, 2023

Consciousness and matter. Analysis from Raom Tiyan via Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/soznanie-i-materiya

Alexander : At one time I studied Agni Yoga, the teachings of Blavatsky, and Theosophy in general. There is such an understanding in ancient knowledge, in ancient books, that consciousness exists in the Universe initially at the level with matter. And when the Universe arose, consciousness influenced this chaos of the material world and ordered matter in a certain way so that the current ordered Universe arose. Accordingly, I have the following question: what experiments can you advise modern scientists to conduct so that these experiments clearly show that human consciousness is capable of influencing matter? This will prove that at the moment of the emergence of the Universe, consciousness also created the entire Universe.

Irina : Why do scientists need an experiment for this? Do you see this object (shows a pen)?

Alexander : Yes, I see.

Irina : What came at the beginning: this object or the thought about it in the mind?

Alexander : At first, of course, there was an idea to take this item.

Irina : No, was he always there or did he appear at some point?

Alexander : No, at first it was the idea to create a pen. First there was an idea, like an eidos, as Plato said , and then the pen.

Irina : Why then would scientists prove this if all the objects around them were first in the form of thoughts? And this is already an impact of consciousness on matter, if they took a substance from the surrounding nature and assembled something like this, for example? Why prove the obvious?

Alexander : From your point of view, from the point of view of your science, this is already obvious, but from the point of view of modern science, it is not obvious.

Irina : How is it not obvious? Where did this pen come from then?

Alexander : It’s just that modern scientists deny the existence of consciousness as such.

Irina : Who created it then? Who?

Alexander : It’s just that most modern scientists are still materialists, and believe that consciousness cannot exist independently of the body.

Irina : You yourself just said that this pen was in the form of an idea. Don't your scientists know?

Alexander : No, they know, but they still need some elements, they need some evidence.

Irina : Why isn’t this an experiment? She wasn't there, but she appeared? How can you conduct an experiment? For example, you can only write a letter when you come up with one. Is such an experiment possible?

Alexander : I understand.

Irina : Is it possible to conduct an experiment so that a letter from you will appear before you come up with it?

Alexander : I understood your bewilderment, in principle, yes.

Irina : Could a letter appear from you, for example, to Irina or your mother, which you did not write?

Alexander : No.

Irina : By itself, can it appear from letters? For example, there will be a keyboard, your cat will walk across it, and he will randomly pass in such a way that a letter will be written to your mother from your consciousness. Could this be? Can you believe it?

Alexander : Well, no. First a thought, first an idea, and then...

Irina : Really (Raom Tiyan is surprised) your scientists don’t know this?

Alexander : I see. By the way, they saw that my cat was walking next to me, right?

Irina : There's energy there somewhere. They just said something funny to me now. Imagine an experiment. Let's do an experiment. You will leave the keyboard. Usually cats love to be near the computer. Some say they are attracted to the warmth and lie down on the keyboard or table nearby. But they are also attracted to certain electromagnetic waves that they see, feel, and enjoy being around. Can you believe this experiment that a letter can appear without your consciousness, but simply from the influence of a cat?

Alexander : No, of course.

Irina : You can’t. How could scientists believe that, as you just said, the Universe could have arisen without an idea? What is more complex: writing or the Universe?

Alexander : Of course, the Universe.

Irina : How could it arise? Tell me, how can you believe this?

Alexander : I understand your bewilderment.

Irina : He simply asks you: how can you believe this? Can you give him an answer?

Alexander : I am inclined to the point of view that the basis of the entire Universe, in its emergence and creation, initially lay certain information processes that are aware of themselves. And these information processes already guided the creation of the entire Universe and ordered matter. I am deeply convinced of this, but I just want to conduct some experiments in the future to somehow prove it.

Irina : Why prove the obvious?

Alexander : See, for you this is obvious, but for modern science it is not obvious.

Irina : But look, you write a letter to your mother, and suddenly your father will say: “You still need to prove that it was he who wrote it, and not the cat.” Will you be required to prove this?

Alexander : No, of course. I understand.

Irina : It’s funny, I can’t, Raom Tiyan, I made you laugh!

Alexander : By the way, about the cat, they saw it very well. Because I’m talking to you, but my cat is walking around here, wanting to come out, I’m constantly distracted by him.

Irina : They felt his energy. Mead also adds that, on the contrary, let those scientists conduct experiments when matter arises or is ordered without the emergence of consciousness.

Timecode: 49:11, #420 The Unknown Universe. Science and magic. Astrophysics, subtle world, Kozyrev’s mirrors, Akashic Chronicles.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May 23, 2023

Who are the “dark” ones relative to the light ones?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kto-takie-tyomnye-otnositelno-svetlyh

There are such Souls that incarnate in plasmoid civilizations and switch to parasitism. These are low vibration civilizations that are parasitic in nature for organic beings. They can feed on the negative energies of people and even animals; they can, for example, cause fear in them by feeding on their energies. In your opinion, these are selfishly minded Souls.

A selfishly minded person in a dense body will try to ensure that his desires prevail over the desires of everyone. He will do this with material means. He will try to achieve power not in order to help the development of society, but in order to gain some benefit for himself, even if it causes negative consequences in his country.

They do this because they have lost contact with the source of Light and Love. Now they are looking for a replacement for them in the worship of the masses of people and in the enormous opportunities that material acquisitions give them. They can easily commit some kind of criminal act if it means they will benefit. They can easily slander, for example, their colleague in front of their boss in order to take his place, even if it is not true.

This is also a Spirit that emits negative energies, it’s just in a dense body. And if such a Spirit is in a subtle body, then it has other methods. He suppresses the will of other Spirits, extracting energy from them if it suits them in vibration (i.e. similar to his own).

For example, if this Spirit experiences fears of any creatures, then it loses the ability to feed on pure divine energy at its density level, because the energy of fear begins to approach it. He begins to look for similar people. The same thing happens with the energies of

despondency, hatred and anger.

The accumulated experience of such a Spirit influences the formed character. He can escape these negative manifestations if he makes that choice.

🎥 02:02, #351 The legacy of Carlos Castaneda. Practice shifting the assemblage point. Contact with plasmoids. The teachings of magicians

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Erwin is a plasmoid of the 37th density level from the Betelgeuse system, Guardian of the Order of Ice Fire Mages.

September 2021

June 7, 2023

Message from Archangel Michael

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-arhangela-mihaila

Dear friends in the material world, I want to address you with the wish that each of you find within yourself the Light of Love and happiness, which will give you the strength to develop, to fulfill your life task, despite temporary material circumstances that may be complex and difficult for your material body and your mind.

Remember that the life of each person (the lifespan of each person) compared to eternal existence in the Spiritual world is like the burning time of one match compared to the lifetime of the Sun. You are (each of you) the Sun of Spirit.

Those events that are happening on the physical plane now are

initiated by a common collective choice recorded in the egregors of your planet. To change events in a brighter direction, it is necessary for each of you right now to radiate the Light of Love in your words, in your actions, in your thoughts and emotions.

For every person (no matter what country they live in, no matter what language they speak), if you believe that the actions of a person or group of people are unjust, leave the judgment to the Lord God, who knows everyone's heart.

You are not judges, you are children of God, who loves everyone equally.

Condemning any kind of choice of another person, his life path, is a choice that causes the same circumstances as in the life of the person whom you condemned. This is a spiritual law that allows you to feel the unity of your Spirit with the Spirits of all the people who are near you. On Earth, in one generation, there are Spirits who (in the overwhelming majority of cases) were already familiar with each other in the Spiritual World and in past incarnations.

Learn to recognize the divine Light in any person, learn to see in any person your teacher, and not an object of condemnation. Learn to see in the events that happen around you not the possibility of pain and suffering, but the opportunity to move to a higher level of spiritual development.

Learn to see military action not as an opportunity for death and the destruction of temporary material buildings, but as an opportunity for a lesson for the entire earthly civilization (and each of its individual representatives) to value the lives of other people as their own.

Without passing this lesson, the spiritual evolution of any civilization on any planet and any level of density is impossible. Remember this. Instead of judging aggressive, cruel people, send the Light of your Love. They need it even more than those who already have Love within them.
Thank you for your attention to this project, to our contactees, guides of Light and healers in this project. I send you the Light of my spiritual

heart, I love you.

Related video: #466 Live broadcast. Answers to questions with Archangel Michael.

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

July 2022

June 18, 2023

The best protection against demonic entities

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/luchshaya-zashchita-ot-sushchnostej

The best protection against low-vibration entities is complete confidence in divine protection, in yourself as a part of God, faith in the correctness of your development path, the absence of doubts, fears, negative feelings, anger, envy, aggression, resentment and other destructive emotions that are formed as a result negative mental attitudes in the field of the person himself. Doors for negative entities are opened from within by the person himself.

God has given each of you good protection, which is called the astral veil. This is some border energy between the material and spiritual worlds. The veil of the astral plane can be broken by the actions of the person himself, which are aimed at contacting the spiritual world without cleansing the spiritual heart from negative feelings, desires, and without cleansing the mind from negative thoughts.

Prayer raises vibrations if a person prays consciously, wanting the words of the prayer that he says to be fulfilled in his life. You can pray in your own words, ask God, as your Father, for protection and patronage, but do it without fear.

If you admit your powerlessness over negative entities, you separate yourself from God and stop feeling part of him. This separation causes God to "take away" his grace and protection from you because you don't trust him, and then you are free to go through the lesson with these entities on your own without his protection.

June 20, 2023

Evidence that the Earth is round

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dokazatelstva-togo-chto-zemlya-kruglaya

There are people who believe that the only reality for them is the reality of the perception of the Earth by plasmoids, who see the surface of the planet as a plane. They no longer pay attention to their organs of perception. For them this belief is of greater importance than their senses. They are looking for information that contradicts human perception.

All your science is built on observation of the surrounding world, including the Earth. But there is no need for an argument here either. We can say that if it were flat, then a surface would be needed on which the Earth would be located, and it would have been found long ago. And if it were flat, there would be no time zones.

Now, for example, it may be evening, but somewhere it may be morning. If the Earth were flat, the Sun would be visible from any point. And the ball hides it. If a person says that the Sun is not visible because it is very far away, then you can go out with him when the Sun is, for example, at sunset, so that there is an open horizon. Sit next to him, ask him and say:

> “The sun is setting. See, it's going down. If it moved away from us, it would simply decrease and turn into a point. It's coming. We see half of it first. It doesn't turn into a dot. It is clear that it is going down somewhere. You can only go down by the bulge.”

Timecode: 12:50, #395 Contactor Anastasia and Vladimir Megre.

Technocracy or life in the settlements of family estates?

Largis Crispin is a representative of the planet Esler, a specialist in sociology, neurobiology and the study of the behavior of intelligent beings of alien civilizations. Anastasia's curator from the Siberian taiga.

January 2022

June 25, 2023

Interpretation of the Ten Biblical Commandments

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-desyati-biblejskih-zapovedej

The Prophet Moses received the Ten Commandments of the Torah from Yahweh, a space alien from the constellation Orion, who came into contact with the prophet three thousand years ago, prompting him to lead part of the Jewish people out of Egyptian captivity, where they had been at that time for more than four hundred years.

These commandments, in a form simple and understandable to ancient people, contained eternal spiritual laws, the same for all worlds and planets in all Galaxies.

This article provides an interpretation of the Ten Commandments taking into account the current state of the Earth's noosphere.

First commandment

Synodal translation:

> "I am the Lord your God, who brought you out of the land

> of Egypt, out of the house of slavery
> You shall have no other gods before Me."

Interlinear translation from Hebrew:

> “I am Yahweh God, who brought out of Egypt, from the house of slaves.
> You will not have foreign gods before you."

Cosmic law:

ALWAYS LOVE AND THANK THE INFINITE SOURCE OF TRUTH, LIFE AND LOVE TO BE WITH HIM ETERNALLY IN INBREAKABLE UNITY.

This commandment emphasizes the importance of recognizing God, the Source of all that exists, as the Ruler of the Universe and as your Heavenly Father.
Egypt is a symbol of the state of the world, which has forgotten about God and lives in slavish submission to negative feelings, vicious passions and other spiritual illnesses characteristic of humanity.

God leads every person who believes Him out of slavery to sins and vices, giving us the opportunity to freely create in the light of love. To accept this help from Heavenly Father, you need to realize that He is the Only Source of all life.

Violation of this commandment is manifested in accepting the Universe or part of it as the Source Himself, or in endowing the Spirit, born of God, with the fullness of the power of Himself. For example, accepting matter as the eternal source of existence of the Universe leads to materialism, and accepting even a very bright and true spiritual teacher as God Himself or His only prophet leads to pride and religious fanaticism.

Second Commandment

Synodal translation:

> “You shall not make for yourself any graven image or any likeness of anything that is in the sky above or on the earth below or that is in the water under the earth.
> Do not worship them or serve them.
> I am the Lord your God, a jealous God, visiting the iniquity of the fathers on the children to the third and fourth generation of those who hate Me, and showing mercy to a thousand generations of those who love Me and keep My commandments."

Interlinear translation from Hebrew:

> “Thou shalt not make an idol out of all the images which are in the heavens above, which are in the earth below, which are in the waters under the earth.
> Do not worship or serve them, for I am Yahweh the God of Power, a Jealous One, bringing the guilt of the fathers on the descendants to the third and fourth generation of those who hate, and showing mercy to a thousand generations of those who love and keep the commandments.”

Second cosmic law:

ALWAYS CONSIDER THE TRUTH OF GOD AS THE HIGHEST AUTHORITY FOR THE MIND AND THE LOVE OF GOD AS THE HIGHEST IDEAL FOR THE HEART.

Meaning of the second commandment:

The words “idol” and “image” here mean an object that occupies a central place in the spiritual heart of man instead of God.

The upper heavens are the Spiritual world, the lower earth is the physical world, and the water below the Earth is the worlds of plasmoids.

This commandment calls not to worship or serve as God any intelligent spirit, no matter what talents he may possess.

Worship of God as the Heavenly Father is expressed in recognizing Him as the Source of the Universe, in gratitude and trust in Him. These actions attract grace to a person, as the highest form of Divine Energy that we can feel in this world.

The words “I am the Lord your jealous God” mean the special love and care of the Heavenly Father for each person as a beloved being. The word “Jealous” here does not mean a Creature experiencing jealousy, but a Person who is very diligent and zealous about any work.

Further in this text we talk about generic karma, the harmonization of which is a generic task for every spirit embodied in a physical body. “The guilt of the fathers” is negative karma accumulated by many generations of ancestors, part of which is taken for awareness and purification by the spirits that incarnate through this egregor.

“Mercy to a thousand generations” is a stream of Divine grace directed to that ancestral egregor, where all generations live in a world of prosperity and love with each other.

Third Commandment

Synodal translation:

> “You shall not take the name of the Lord your God in vain, for the Lord will not leave unpunished the one who takes His name in vain.”

Interlinear translation from Hebrew:

> “Do not bear the Name of Yahweh God falsely, for the one who bears His Name falsely will not be liberated by Yahweh.”

Third cosmic law:

ALWAYS ACT IN THE WILL OF YOUR HEART, AWARE OF YOUR

RESPONSIBILITY FOR YOUR OWN REALITY.

The meaning of the third commandment:

This commandment is not about pronouncing the name of God with the lips, but about feigned hypocritical behavior, when a person, overwhelmed by passions and vices, shows himself to other people as a believer, loving and virtuous person, but at the same time continues to cause evil and harm to the people around him and to myself.

The third commandment is violated by those who come to religion or esoteric teaching not in order to find God in themselves and themselves in God, but in order to cover up and justify their selfishness, greed, hatred, despondency and many other passions and vices with religious or esoteric teaching.

To be liberated by Yahweh means to receive enlightenment and awaken the spark of holy fire in your heart. This path is closed to those who themselves are closed to change, showing people only the outer side of religiosity, but not caring about cleansing their Spiritual heart.

Fourth Commandment

Synodal translation:

> Remember the Sabbath day to keep it holy; six days thou shalt work and do all thy work, but the seventh day is the Sabbath of the Lord thy God: on it thou shalt not do any work, neither thou, nor thy son, nor thy daughter, nor thy manservant, nor thy maidservant, nor thy livestock, nor thy stranger. who is in your dwellings; For in six days the Lord created heaven and earth, the sea and everything in them, and rested on the seventh day; Therefore the Lord blessed the Sabbath day and sanctified it.

Interlinear translation:

> “Remember the Sabbath days and keep them holy.
> Work and do things for six days.
> The seventh day is the Saturday of Yahweh God.
> You shall not do any work, you, your sons and daughters, your male and female servants, your animals, your foreigners who are at the gates.
> For for six periods Yahweh made the heavens, the earth and the sea and all things, and stopped on the seventh day, thus Yahweh blessed the Sabbath days for holiness."

Fourth cosmic law:

ALWAYS DEVOTE TO COMMUNICATION WITH GOD IN THE SILENCE OF YOUR SPIRITUAL HEART ONE SEVENTH OF THE TIME WHEN YOUR BODY IS AWAKE.

The meaning of the fourth commandment:

With the help of this commandment, the rhythm of life of the Jews was established, following which they worked and rested for many millennia. But Saturday (Shabbat) is not just a day off. This is a day of remembrance of the creation of the Universe and gratitude to God for all His gifts. On the last day of the week, all the fruits of the week’s work were sanctified by prayer and blessed by God.

Using this method, harmony was achieved between the material and spiritual worlds. The reason for the special status of the seventh day is that God separated from Himself the energies for the creation of the world during the six periods of time described in the first chapter of the book of Genesis. Thus began our Manvantara - a great era of the existence of the material world, in which every intelligent immortal Spirit can become closer to God through a series of reincarnations.

This commandment is violated by those who neglect the opportunity to communicate with God, spending the entire time of incarnation exclusively on earthly desires and feelings. This breeds ignorance and reluctance to grow and develop spiritually.
The recommendation not to do work on Shabbat came from Yahweh’s desire for people to devote one day only to Heavenly Father, without being distracted by anything else.

Fifth Commandment

Synodal translation:

> Honor your father and your mother, so that your days may be long in the land that the Lord your God is giving you.

Interlinear translation:

> Honor your father and mother so that the days on Earth, which Yahweh God gives, may be long.

Fifth cosmic law:

ALWAYS LOVE AND THANK YOUR PARENTS AND GRANDPARENTS, BECAUSE THE BODY IN WHICH YOU LIVE CAME FROM THEM.

Meaning of the fifth commandment:

This commandment speaks of the importance of respectful attitude towards parents, who gave the opportunity to incarnate and live on Earth. The word “parents” at that time meant all ancestors.

The ancestral (family) egregor is created by many generations of people and over a long period of existence gains great strength. Honoring parents, that is, respect and gratitude for them, helping them with their needs and tolerance for their shortcomings feeds the ancestral egregor with light energy, and positive contact with it gives a person additional strength and protection from dangers. When a person’s own supply of vitality, given for incarnation, runs out, the ancestral egregor is able to replenish it until the soul completes all life’s tasks. This prolongs the days of earthly life in such cases, of course, if a person strives to follow the path of Light and Love.

Sixth Commandment

Don't kill.

The meaning of this commandment in the Synodal Translation and in the Interlinear Translation is the same.

Sixth cosmic law:

ALWAYS RECOGNIZE THE LIFE OF A SENTIENT BEING AS WELL AS YOUR OWN.

Interpretation:

In the Hebrew language (Hebrew) there are four words that can be translated into Russian as “to kill, to take life.” The meaning of these words is as follows:

1. “Ratseh” - The murder of a person due to personal hostility (malice, resentment, hatred), revenge, jealousy, suspicion and profit.

2. "Nakah" - Killing a person in war.

3. "Mus" - Killing a person during the death penalty.

4. "Shahet" - Killing an animal for food or sacrifice.

The sixth commandment clearly prohibited only the first type of murder, since it deprived a person of incarnation not because he somehow violated the Divine law or was involved in karmic egregorial processes, but because of the evil will of the killer, who, because of his rejection of the person or thirst for profit, killed him body.

The other three types of murder were permitted in the Torah and even prescribed in special cases. Therefore, there is no contradiction between the commandment “thou shalt not kill” and the commandments about the death penalty or about the correct conduct of war, described in one of the books of the Torah.

Seventh Commandment

> Don't commit adultery.

Seventh cosmic law:

ALWAYS RECOGNIZE THE LOVE SENT TO YOU BY OTHERS IN ANY FORM AND THANK YOU FOR IT WITH YOUR LOVE.

This law reflects the need to honor the love of other people as Divine energy directed towards you. Bodily (sexual) love is one of the forms of Divine Love and its respect presupposes fidelity between people who love each other.

Eighth Commandment

> Do not steal.

Eighth cosmic law:

ALWAYS RESPECT THE RIGHT OF OTHERS TO OWN AND CONTROL MATERIAL OBJECTS AS YOUR OWN.

This cosmic law teaches you to treat the property of another person in the same way as your own property. All intelligent beings in the Universe are spiritual relatives, therefore a stolen thing or service from another person causes an outflow of one’s own life energy.

Ninth Commandment

> Do not bear false witness against your neighbor.

Interlinear translation from Hebrew:

> Do not testify against your neighbor with false evidence.

Ninth Cosmic Law:

ALWAYS TELL THE TRUTH ABOUT THE ACTIONS OF OTHER SENTIENT BEINGS.

This law emphasizes the importance of truth in communicating with each other. Deliberate deception undermines people's trust and creates an illusory reality, the consequences of which negatively affect the life of any person.

Tenth Commandment

> Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's house; You shall not covet your neighbor’s wife, nor his male servant, nor his maidservant, nor his ox, nor his donkey, nor anything that is your neighbor’s.

Interlinear translation from Hebrew:

> Do not covet your neighbor's house, do not covet your neighbor's wife, or a manservant, a female slave, an ox, a donkey, or anything that your neighbor has.

Tenth Cosmic Law:

ALWAYS CREATE ONLY YOUR REALITY AND DEVELOP YOUR TALENTS REGARDLESS OF THE REALITY AND TALENTS OF THE PEOPLE AROUND YOU.

This law emphasizes the uniqueness and value of each soul to God. Instead of looking at how other people have arranged your life and berating yourself for not working out the way they do, create your reality the way you want it to be, using your own unique talents given to you by God during incarnation.

Mirrah Count - sociologist and psychologist, planet Burhad.

Archangel Metatron is the Highest Hierarch of the karmic council of the Milky Way Galaxy.

June, 2023

June 27, 2023

The meaning of the parable about the demon Cratia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/smysl-pritchi-o-demone-kratii
The parable depicts real events in figurative form. What happened for many centuries is told in the parable as if it happened to the same people. Social processes and the formation of the monetary system on Earth were shown there. This parable also shows: one who becomes a slave to his negative lusts, passions, begins to use money for his own satisfaction, without thinking about the spiritual, becomes a slave to money.
The main point is that previously the slave worked, afraid of being beaten by the owner, and when people were freed from slavery, they became slaves of money. If a person has become a slave of money, then he works even more than the slave in ancient times, but not because of physical beatings, but in order to achieve his goal, to satisfy his material desires.
Just as a slave did not have time to pay attention to his spiritual development, so an outwardly free person often does not leave himself time for this: he either works or rests. All his thoughts, even during rest, are occupied with work in order to earn as much as possible. He has no time left for spiritual development, for talking with himself, for raising children in the spirit of Love. He brushes off his children when they ask questions because they keep him from thinking about work.
Excerpt from the parable of V.N. Maigret
The demon Cratius means “democracy,” but democracy itself is not from demons, and in this system it is very easy to create a cult of consumption of things.
Many Spirits become slaves of egregors, with such an attitude towards

the material world, and they live the same way as under the slave system.
Timecode: 04:48, #395 Contactor Anastasia and Vladimir Megre. Technocracy or life in the settlements of family estates?
Largis Crispin is a representative of the planet Esler, a specialist in sociology, neurobiology and the study of the behavior of intelligent beings of alien civilizations. Anastasia's curator from the Siberian taiga.
January 2022
July 4, 2023

Mirrah Count about egregors and their development. Esoteric egregor. Creation of a scientific egregor

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirrah-kaunt-ob-ehgregorah-i-ih-razvitii-ehzoteric

Religious egregors are energetically formed. We can roughly say that this is a collective entity created by your (and not only yours) thought forms and many, many of your ancestors. The real relationship of the Interstellar Union to religious egregors is, naturally, contact with the guardians of the egregors.

Each egregor, including religious ones, has its own guardians from the Spiritual world. There are patrons in plasmoid worlds, and there are patrons in humanoid worlds. The keepers of egregors themselves can incarnate into people in order to develop their egregors, in order to bring some of their teachings there.

In religious egregors, these are Spirits of angelic levels who, through the egregor, contact believers, send them thoughts about spiritual development in the language of this religion, heal them, heal them, protect them, and give them information.

To unite all religions it is necessary to agree on a common terminology as the basis of any philosophy. The new teaching about spiritual development, which will develop on Earth, will still manifest its egregor. Egregor appears wherever there are more than three people. There are also where there are two, there is also an egregor, but it is a mini egregor. As soon as there are more than three people, the power of this egregor begins to grow exponentially.

In order for there to be no egregors, it is necessary that everyone believes in his idea, in the image of God that is in him, alone, so that he does not tell anyone about his faith, so that he does not share with anyone, so that he did not unite. This is impossible on Earth. You are social beings.

The egregorial system is the system through which everyone has to act: both you and us. It, of course, has its advantages and disadvantages. Our business and your business, as bright Spirits embodied on this planet, are to turn all the shortcomings that exist into advantages. And enhance the dignity. But completely removing the idea of egregoriality is fundamentally wrong, because it is impossible. There will be just a new egregor.

You all know what happens when a new egregor arises. If this egregor is on a spiritual topic, which you call religious, then any spiritual egregor in your society is recognized as religious, because your religion talks about spirituality. Not science, not politics, but a religious egregor. An esoteric egregor (the one that speaks of spiritual development) is also a type of religious egregor.

The egregor of “Cassiopeia” is part of a larger esoteric egregor. And the esoteric egregor is one of the religious egregors. It is not political, not sports, not scientific, but religious, because people are not engaged in understanding the material world, not in managing others, but in spiritual development.

When a new egregor appears, participants in the previous ones naturally perceive its appearance as an opportunity for their supporters to leave. Everyone perceives this differently, but for a sincerely believing person in something, one might say, it is mentally painful to see the choice of his friend and his former colleague in the egregor as

leaving him. It is a natural instinct of self-preservation and an instinct to protect one's community. This is included in the egregor in the sense that the egregors are determined to fight the new egregor for influence on people. You consider this a negative manifestation and try to fight it.

There are scientists in the Interstellar Union who study egregors. I am one of those who studies egregors, their influence on the material world, their correct construction. I am studying how to build it correctly in the Light of God, so that later there will be no problems with its manifestation or with its active expansion into the material world, the capture of other egregors.

What kind of egregor needs to be created for our scientists with the goal of a smooth and harmonious transition from a purely material to a spiritual perception of the world

I am ready to help any representative of “Cassiopeia” or any other teaching with this. Get in touch to create such an egregor. To do this, a person needs to speak two languages equally well: in the language of science, using its terminology, understanding this terminology, and in the language of esotericism. Be ready to become a pioneer among scientists who regard esotericism as a harmless hobby, at best. Some esotericists, with their exorbitant greed and whipping up fears, created such an image of this teaching among earthly scientific circles, which will have to be cleared of all untrue understandings for a long time.

I have contact on a mental level with quite prominent scientists and know their mentality well, their attitude to esotericism, to magic, for example, to contacting. I know well the reasons for this attitude. If, dear friends, there is a person among you who has the opportunity to share esoteric knowledge with scientific circles, and scientific knowledge with esotericists, this will be the one who unites. This person must have several qualities.

The first is the selfless, endless courage it takes to sail a very small

boat against a big current.

The second is great nervous stability, you call it “stress resistance”. Because you will have to go through many verbal attacks, possibly slander and insults. If at the same time you lower your vibrations, then your whole business will be destroyed. You will further compromise the esotericism.

To create an egregor for scientists, so that they can cognize the Spiritual world, it is necessary to go to them, it is necessary to communicate with them in their environment. They won't come to you. They don't need it at the moment. The answers that they found for themselves in the material world suit them. Those who are not satisfied with these answers will come to you. But this is not the general mass of scientists.

This also requires an understanding of science. Each science has its own terminology. For example, in physics it will be one terminology, in biology – another, in medicine – a third (medicine is also a science for them), in philosophy – a fourth, in philology – a fifth. You need to understand your science, freely operate with these terms and understand their meanings, what it means, what is behind, for example, the term - atom, molecules. When you talk to scientists in their language, you must ensure that they understand you.

The third condition is that you must know esotericism well and be constantly in contact with your Higher Self, because without this contact it is very difficult to unite anything at all. Uniting can only be done in the spirit of Love, which sees the path to unity, and this is the flow of the Higher Self (if there are any).

For example, Irina could become like this, but not only does she not have a higher education, but she does not have any opportunity to enter the scientific community. Or rather, she has the opportunity, but she does not have appropriate confirmation of her knowledge, her words will not be authoritative. Here we need a person who has walked this path.

We are ready to answer any questions about your science, we are

ready to harmonize with our picture of the world. There needs to be a mutual desire to make contact and understand each other; we can compare. This usually occurs when the materialistic and idealistic models of knowledge come into contact. This happens in the Spirit, in the form of friendly, good discussions, when those with different points of view express them and look for common points of contact, while in no case moving on to assessing the individual. In such discussions, there must be a third party observer who will not be involved in this and will be neutral. He won't support either side's ideas, at least not at this point.

It is necessary to monitor the progress of such discussions and when trying to get personal, for example, when accusing the interlocutor of stupidity, lying, or some other negative qualities, without wasting time, exclude this interlocutor from this discussion. He shouldn't be there anymore. By doing this, he will lower the vibrations of everyone, and everyone will lose the desire for flight of thought that they had.

The basis of any scientific discussion, any scientific knowledge is the high vibrations of those who understand the world. Any science without a high spiritual level can be harmful. Without studying spiritual possibilities and without studying your heart, any science can greatly lower vibrations and be dangerous for the whole world.

Timecode: 01:56, #411 Egregors on Earth. Types of egregors. Parenting. Contactor Irina Podzorova (part 2).

Mirrah Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, keeper of the Christian egregor, disciple of Jesus Christ, specialist in political science, ideology and the study of the influence of spiritual egregors on the material world.

February 2022

July 8, 2023

Do you know who God is? Describe Him in as much detail

as possible.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/znaete-li-vy-kto-takoj-bog

God is everything you can imagine and much more. It is called differently in different religions, in different languages and on different planets. Everything that you can imagine is absolute, perfect, bright, good in the outside world or in yourself - this will be God.

We understand it as the Source of everything that exists, which created this world and continues to support it. Because He is outside of time, and if you look from His point of view, the creation of the world continues endlessly. Also, from his point of view, the birth of us as Spirits continues endlessly. For him, the past, present and future are at the same time.

As for the character of God, in your earthly terms, it can be described as absolute, bright, selfless Love. Because Love is the highest, strongest and brightest energy of the Universe that can be cognized. Only she is capable of creating worlds, only she is capable of giving birth to life, only she is capable of giving birth to intelligence in living beings.

Love is experienced by us, as intelligent Spirits, as inner Light. When I say the word Light, I do not mean a stream of photons. I mean that mental spiritual Light that everyone who entered into the presence of God in himself experienced.

God is Spirit. What does Spirit mean? This means that he is beyond the material world. And, at the same time, it fills every atom of the material world with its power. He is everywhere. What does it mean: he is omnipresent? You have heard the expression of your earthly religion that God is the Holy Spirit. The word holy, as I have repeatedly said, means the Spirit of Light, the Light Spirit.

And again we return to the fact that the Light of Divine Love is the Source of everything and it is He who we call God. 💜🕊️
-
MidgasCaus, video 64

August 9, 2023

Rules of constructive war

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pravila-konstruktivnoj-vojny

Wars, military operations with the goal of disincarnating as many inhabitants of some other tribe as possible, have been on Earth almost always, at different times with different frequency, as noted by various alien researchers who flew to Earth.

Including when Krishna arrived and a series of wars began, one of which is known as the Battle of Kurukshetra. But it was actually not one war. She was one of many at that time between different tribes on Earth, which also involved aliens in the sense that the contactees took from them some object at their contacts that would allow them to build cities, for example, carve the same pyramids, and directed these weapons on your enemies. The story is already known, you were told it at a conference on the Egyptian pyramids.

Indeed, many specialists of the Interstellar Union at this time were refused to work further on Earth for transferring technology to earthlings, who used them to kill other tribes, and some ended up on the planet of criminals, although they were not directly involved in these actions.

Krishna at that time, in addition to the Bhagavad Gita, in which he talked with Arjuna about the laws of the Universe and the Spiritual world, also spoke before and after the war with various scientists of that time, in your opinion, like magicians, priests. He talked to them and conveyed to them various laws that people were supposed to use for their growth and development. But when he was asked: “How should we fight?” - At first he answered them that the warriors should stop. But when he saw how much negativity accumulates in the noosphere of the Earth from the fact that there is discord in families (the husband hates his wife, the wife is jealous of her husband), that is, some negative emotions that fall into the noosphere of the Earth in peacetime, it all accumulates there and then he reaches the physical

level, he realized that it is impossible at this stage of development to completely stop wars. Each person's awareness should be high. Then he gave the rules for constructive war, in which a warrior will not greatly influence his karma, his vibrations.

Krishna on the rules of constructive war

One of the main rules of this constructive war according to the laws of God, if you can talk about it that way. At that time it was so - Krishna was God for them, he was a being who descended from heaven, from a high spiritual level, naturally, who also realized himself as one with God, like Jesus.

He gave these rules. If you want to fight, two armies from two cities or from two countries must fight (so as not to spoil your karma) precisely between each other. Go out into an open field, take up arms, first try to come to an agreement among yourself, reconcile by arranging negotiations. If this doesn’t work out, then fight against each other on the field. And going into a city and fighting in a city where there are civilians has a very negative effect on karma, because when a soldier fights in his own or someone else’s city, he attracts danger from enemy soldiers to civilians. If he went out to fight, to defend this city beyond its borders and is already defending there, this did not negatively affect his karma. And if he is in the city, the enemy attacks him, and he begins to defend himself, does not go outside the city, which means he poses the danger that they will destroy everyone.

Similar rules for waging war were already used by the Jews and Israelis at the moment when they left Egypt and went to reclaim the promised land, the land of Palestine. There was a time when other nations took it away while the Jews were in slavery. Yahweh, who, by the way, was incarnated by Christ on Tumesout, with the help of Moses, led them out of Egypt and sent them to his land. And since other peoples already lived there and were not going to cede to them the land that they already considered theirs, it was necessary to conquer it back.

Initially, Yahweh settled them in this land. He sent Abraham, the first

Jew, to this land. Due to the absence of this people on this land. While he was in slavery, it was captured by other tribes who had lived there for 400 years. Even under these conditions, there were still rules of war.

Yahweh conveyed to Moses and Aaron the rules of warfare, one might say, in God's light. First, approach the city and offer it to surrender, that is, to vacate this place, or to come under the protection of the Jewish people, or to go to another land. It was proposed not to attack immediately, but to try to negotiate peacefully, to say:

> “Abraham, our ancestor lived here, God gave him this land, and now he is bringing us back here.”

For the ancients, this was an argument; they all believed in gods. If they don’t listen, then fight. And then there were rules according to which, for example, it was forbidden to show excessive cruelty. You can read in the Torah, it’s all written there.

Karma

What is karma? This is the totality of all vibrations in the spiritual heart at the moment of exit from incarnation. If during the war a soldier on either side did not feel hatred for his enemy, forgave him, but fought simply out of necessity, which he perceived as good, but at the same time did not have hatred, he went to a higher level. If at the same time he fought and had hatred, then upon his disincarnation he went to a low level.

Hatred is precisely the feeling when you don’t want to see some creature or person. That is, it’s like crossing it out of God’s plan for the Universe.

If this feeling was not there, if there was forgiveness, understanding even of the position of the enemy, understanding that he is fighting, for example, with you, because the ruler sent him, and if he does not go, he will be killed, from this position he fought - this brought a higher level. This was especially important before the battle, because they

could disincarnate in any battle. And at the moment of disincarnation, what feelings he had in his heart, he went to that spiritual level.

00:20, #447 Warrior's karma and the rules of constructive war. The value of life. Alien technology in Dr. Egypt.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms

May, 2022

August 13, 2023

Perception of information from the "Absolute". Supreme Intelligences

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vospriyatie-informacii-ot-absolyuta-vysshie-razumy

> The Creator of our Universe, the Prime Creator, the Absolute Himself comes out to communicate with contactees in physical bodies?

He makes contact from the spiritual world. That is, through a person's own spirit, through his Higher Self, through that piece that is God, through his piece, which is in everyone: in a plasmoid, in a humanoid, even in a demon. It's just that it is not realized or is realized incorrectly, distorted, and in any case it is a contact with God.

When a person asks questions to the Higher Self and receives answers from it, it is like receiving an answer from God, because the Higher Self is not separate from God in the spiritual world. It is separated only in our consciousness, just like the dense material world. It is, in fact, not separated from the spiritual, because it constitutes the unity of the universe. He is separated only in the perception of this three-dimensional world or in the perception of a being, for example, from the 16th dimension.

The 16th level of density, for example, will be a different perception of God and people, and oneself, but, in any case, there will also be duality there, but it will be less conscious. When you see clearly plasmoid information and what the contactee calls the Absolute, God, then you need to understand what the contactee called in his language of perception this being, as he feels it. So he feels him as God in vibrations, since he is much higher than him in vibrations, and he calls him God, the Absolute, Light, the Higher Mind, the Cosmic Mind, there are many names, or simply the Higher Powers.

Higher powers generally refer to any... What is power? This is the energy that is manifested by some kind of personality. That is, power can generally be demonstrated by any person, at any level of development, but why the Highest? Because it is beyond the understanding of the level of the contactee himself, and here you already need to understand that what is the Higher Mind for this contactee, for you it can already be equal to you.

Regarding the word “Absolute”, one should never forget that contact is a two-way matter, what the curator conveyed to the contactee is then perceived by the contactee at his level and passed on to others. It's always a two-way process. When the contactee comes from the words “The Absolute has contacted me” or “God has contacted me,” you always need to look at the information that is being transmitted, because that God and that Absolute who created all the worlds will always speak in understandable form for the dimension in which it transmits.

Timecode: 05:59, #96 Evidence of communication with aliens. What does direct intervention threaten us with?

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is a specialist in energy interactions in the material world.

June, 2020

August 17, 2023

The emergence and development of the material Universe

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vozniknovenie-i-razvitie-materialnoj-vselennoj

The reason for the emergence of the material Universe, this being, can be called God, can be called the Absolute, can be called the Supreme Mind, well, let's use the Russian word God. This is the First Cause of everything. The first cause means that it itself has no cause. We were all born from it first. But there is no time there, there is the Spiritual world. They were born by encapsulating self-awareness from the Divine Light (this is very simplified). Then we all lived in eternity, that is, without incarnating anywhere. Then God, as our Father, decided to invent worlds for us where we can express ourselves and develop.

Our world now, our Universe is divided into 59 levels of density. We live in the physical world - this is the third level of density. There are 56 more “subtle” worlds above us; they are literally everywhere. On Earth, for example, there are 8 billion people, and there are 15 times more plasmoids: per person, perhaps, there are 12-15 plasmoids (only terrestrial ones, at different density levels). Humanity believes that we are the only intelligent earthlings. In fact, there are many other civilizations that live at other density levels. They are also full-fledged earthlings who are embodied here, intelligent Spirits (this is not about animals, but about intelligent Spirits who have their own tasks).

You may ask: “Why so many?” Because in order to create the Souls of animals, plants, microorganisms, plasmoids are needed. They create their Souls, they monitor their incarnations (they also have a certain number of incarnations, albeit finite). They create the entire biosphere of the planet.

Where there is no intelligent life, plasmoids contribute (it would seem at first glance) to natural mutations, so that intelligent life arises

through evolution, into which they themselves can then incarnate.

Further, in these 59 density levels there are 6048 material energies (total in all density levels). Of these, 9 are just the energies of the physical Universe; they precisely make up atoms. Just imagine, out of 6048, only 9 are physical. Therefore, the physical Universe makes up about 7-8% of the entire material Universe, everything else takes up the volume of the so-called “dark matter”. Again, this is part of those plasmoid worlds that can be observed due to their, for example, gravitational influences and so on.

At first there was a subtle-material Universe. First there was the Spiritual World, then the 59th level of density, then the 58th, and it began to become denser. Nothing will arise on its own. Those Spirits, which we also were, embodied in a new plane and condensed the matter of their plane, and it no longer became the 59th, but part of it descended to the 58th, 57th and further, until all 59 were created.

Long before the emergence of the physical Universe, there were subtle planes where we all lived. There were no stars or anything else, we were just in subtle worlds. A star is already a compaction. In order for a hydrogen atom to arise, the energies from the subtle plane of which it consists need to be condensed. This is also done by plasmoids, the so-called Spirits of the Elements, which in earthly language we call Spirits of Fire, Spirits of Water, Spirits of Air, Spirits of Earth.

Timecode: 30:58, #459 Irina Podzorova. Earthly mind and extraterrestrial mind. Illusory foundations for mutual interest.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

LiShioni - representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasCaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2020

August 24, 2023

The essence of unconditional love

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sut-bezuslovnoj-lyubvi

Love cannot be revealed without its practical implementation in favor of those people who are close to you.

The first thing you need to do is to understand that those people who are directly next to you, that is, your loved ones, are your best teachers of Love. You can train on them how to do this in order to love them with active, practical unconditional love.

What is unconditional? It is often called sacrificial. Why is it called that? Because if it is unconditional, it does not require anything in return. And this is to some extent a sacrifice: of your energy, of your time. But only such actions can develop unconditional Love and raise your vibrations.

The first thing you need to do for this is to generally admit that this is necessary for you. Answer yourself the question: “Why is it necessary?” The answer here will be simple: because God gave you life, gave you the opportunity to live on this planet, also unconditionally. He gives you the light of the Sun, the warmth of the Sun, the opportunity to live here, to exist. Gave you land to grow plants and animals. He also gave this to you unconditionally. For this He does not require any gratitude or payment. Just like you are his son or daughter, being in the material world, if you want to be like God (have the highest vibrations), then you must develop this Love in yourself.

How to do it? The simplest method is to ask yourself: “How would I like to be loved, what would I need?” And give this to your loved ones without any, not even self-interest, but simply without even expecting anything in return, just as God does not expect anything from us. He gave everything and seemed to forget about it. It’s not that you don’t

demand, you don’t even expect gratitude, no matter how people act.

August 29, 2023

Description of the way of life in the Spiritual world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/opisanie-obraza-zhizni-v-duhovnom-mire

The state of the Spirit in the Spiritual World is the same as in the previous incarnation. His psychoenergetic state and beliefs remain the same. He will think there, but will not change in his vibrations. The spirit is in a state of eternity.

When the Spirit finds itself at the level it reached during incarnation, it finds itself surrounded by Spirits of similar levels. He will not meet creatures that differ greatly in beliefs, concepts about life, and so on. He will meet his brothers, similar in energy and vibration, who will always understand and accept him. This is the first one.

Secondly, in the Spiritual world everything depends on the will of the Spirit. He can mentally create a house and live in it. Can create clothes and other things for himself. He comes up with it at the level of thought forms. This is similar to unconscious astral travel in a dream. He remembers his past life in the body and the astral world around him begins to change. Only in the Spiritual world does this happen consciously. He doesn’t just see, not understanding what it is and where it came from, but he himself begins to think what a house should be like, the embodiment of my dreams, for example. Should he be alone or with other Spirits, it is also entirely his will.

Food preferences remain the same as they were in the physical world. If he was attached to different taste sensations, then he would come up with a table, food that he loved. The most interesting thing is that when he eats, the food will be quite dense for him, because he created it from thought forms. He will really feel her taste. He doesn’t need to buy food, he’ll come up with an idea and it will appear.

In the Spiritual World there is no need for cars, planes, or helicopters. Spirits either fly or instantly move - teleport. It depends on their desire and skills in managing their spiritual body. In the Spiritual World, they learn this for about one earthly year, and they become very proficient in controlling their spiritual essence.

A spirit of a high level of development from the 17th to the 24th level, an Angel, according to its vibrations, will not want to sit idle, creating thought forms. He will want to participate in bringing light, serving God and serving others. This is his natural nature of love. They turn to Spirit-Angels from the 22nd level, consultants or their spiritual mentor with a request to provide them with a certain activity. Each Spirit from the 17th to the 24th level has its own responsibilities. For example, the Angel of Nature, a Spirit of the 17th level, is sent to plasmoid civilizations and teaches the Spirits embodied there to control the elements according to the laws of God. Guardian Angel, Spirit of the 18th level, protects Spirits from various embodied entities. And so on. All actions of free will depend on awareness.

Timecode: 32:45, #114 The human soul: life after death, God's judgment and the Higher Self. What happens in the afterlife?

LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

July 2020

August 31, 2023

The process of evolution of physical bodies

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/process-ehvolyucii-fizicheskih-tel

Evolution occurs through micromutations, which cause, for example, a different type of metabolism. Or, for example, a change in some organ. Of course, this does not happen quickly, not in a jerk, but slowly, subsequently becoming entrenched in the offspring.

Why do such offspring replace the original species from which the animal evolved? Because they turn out to be better adapted to the environment for some reason. This is how improvement occurs. But the reverse process also happens. The so-called degradation.

Everything happens as it is described in your books on evolution, but not by itself. This is a planned action, a plan of the plasmoids. They know what Souls to create, what instincts to put into them, in order to cause certain changes in the physical bodies of these animals or plants, say, through some other behavior.

How can this be done with the help of intelligent beings? You probably know that from the same plant, which was in the wild, through reasonable selective selection, dozens or even hundreds of varieties have been obtained that are completely different from their original appearance. There are people who have studied the laws of nature, they see how to propagate these plants. There are such examples with animals. For example, the simplest example of evolution is a comparison, if we take central Russia, of the same wolves (their appearance) and the numerous breeds of dogs that emerged from them through gradual change with the help of the intervention of the human mind.

Of course, this was not a quick process. But, nevertheless, if we take two dogs of completely different breeds, they can be of different sizes, colors, with different shapes of ears, heads, limbs, eyes, and so on. And if a person does not know that these are dogs, he may even make a mistake and say that these are different animals, although they have common genes. You can get offspring from them by crossing these breeds. And if evolution takes a little longer, then they can be changed so that they will no longer be able to interbreed and will completely diverge.

Of course, if we look at how this became possible (from a biological point of view), we will see a series of so-called mutations, which were then inherited by the offspring of these individuals. This happens regularly not only in animals.

Even in humans, so-called micromutations occur, some of which are

larger, others smaller. They occur due to the fact that during cell division, including sex cells, it is impossible to copy genetic information one hundred percent many times. Some changes still happen.

If people have small mutations, then they are invisible in the population. And if there were larger ones, then they could give rise, for example, to a blood group. That is, a certain protein that some people have in their blood, and some people don't. It all started with certain mutations. And not just one gene, but a group of genes.

And if this mutation is invisible in people, special tests can determine its presence. Thus, you have what is called a "genetic map." Your scientists are studying the "genetic map of the world": from the mutations that have accumulated in an individual person, we can tell what people he belongs to and who his ancestors are. A certain number of genes in a particular chromosome locus is counted. If this person is descended from a person who already received this mutation, for example, five hundred years ago, it will be visible. Thus, genetic maps of the world have been compiled, showing how peoples settled.

Micromutations in humans occur approximately once every 25 years. Larger ones occur much less frequently. They happen once every five hundred years. This can all be seen in a detailed chromosome analysis. And this is also a type of evolution, although it does not affect appearance, but it does affect genetics. These changes occur through the evolutionary path of micromutations, which gradually accumulate.

Timecode: 22:05, #495 The origin of life on Earth. Biological evolution, human hybridization. About the era of dinosaurs.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

September 2022

September 11, 2023

Archangel Metatron about God

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-metatron-o-boge

I am a Spirit, in your terminology, from the 24th level of the Spiritual world. This is the level when the consciousness of the Spirit merges with the will of God, merges with the mind of God, I feel His information, which you call secret, just like my memory. That is, I read His thoughts as if in my memory, like an open book. Of course, there are those things that only He knows. It is in His spiritual heart. God, as a Spirit, also has a spiritual heart and memory. When you merge in consciousness with His Spirit, you merge in your memory with His, that is, you gain access to information, but only to that which is His will.

I saw the Face of God in the Spiritual world at the level of perception of His energies, because He is the Spirit, and He can take on any image. This Face looks like the face of a man (shows), quite young, by the way, which, if viewed from the Earth, occupies the entire sky. His eyes are like huge hollows, approximately blue. You can see the Face throughout the entire Galaxy, but it will only be a projection. You can simply communicate with the Light, since any Face is an image that takes on that part of His energies (Divine energies) that is allocated by it for communication with its part or, as you say, with its child.

You can see it with your spiritual eyes, with the eyes of your spiritual heart. Physically one can see only those His energies that are at the physical level of manifestation in Divine reality.

Timecode: 09:13, #446 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 1.

Archangel Metatron is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World.

May, 2022

September 12, 2023

Archangel Metatron on sacred geometry and the Timeline

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-metatron-o-sakralnoj-geometrii-i-lente-vr

Sacred geometry is an image drawn through the perception, through the brain of a particular person, of certain energy forms. Perhaps the energy lines of the room where he is, perhaps some subtle structures, perhaps some energies that are in his own aura, that is, this must be looked at separately, for example, the chakras.

The Time Ribbon (again the word “Ribbon”, one might say the River of Time) is a flow of time energies directed from the past to the future, the vision of which, the image of which is reflected on the border of the astral world and the World of disembodied Spirits. And there is another reflection of the Time Tape on the border of the subtle material world and the Astral. They are like two reflections. And, indeed, a person who has seen some images from the Timeline can depict this in sacred geometry, but in the form of flowers, images, geometric shapes.

About Metatron's Cube

It’s like a volumetric cube, but there are two more cubes in it, and they are connected to each other by lines, in one there is a second, and in the second there is a third, that is, a volumetric one.

Metatron's Cube represents the four sides. The four sides of the cube represent the four elements that create the material world. And three cubes, nested one inside the other, denote the three levels of energies that make up the physical atom. This is its original meaning.

The image of Metatron's Cube denotes the creation of material physical reality from spiritual reality, through the influence of subtle beings and energies.

Timecode: 49:43, #446 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 1.

Archangel Metatron is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World.

May, 2022

September 21, 2023

Appeal of the Mother of God to all earthlings

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obrashchenie-bogorodicy-ko-vsem-zemlyanam

I love each of you as my child - Jesus Christ. When you pray to me and I send you my help, I feel that I do this with maternal care, so I think this is the main reason why in most Christian denominations I am considered the Virgin Mary, that is, having one son. I really had physical children, and this fact can be established even from the canonical “Gospels” if read in the original Greek. But the Christian egregor, his Angels and the incarnate Angels, who became bishops and teachers, truly felt that I was the mother of each of them. And for this reason they considered that I was the Spiritual Mother.

Indeed, regardless of the fact that I had physical children, each of you, and not only Christians, but earthlings in general and not only, are a child for me. After I gave birth to the firstborn son of the Creator of the Universe, who also participated in the creation of the Universe, and having given birth to his embodied part in his body, I feel like I truly gave birth to God. And since I gave birth to God, and God gave birth to each of you, then I automatically become your mother, so I want to encourage you to develop the Love that I now have for each of you.

Believe me, I saw my son’s entire journey from the palace of Pontius Pilate to the place of crucifixion: how he carried his cross and how they beat him. I know what resentment is, what pain is when your child is killed, but, nevertheless, I didn’t just forgive - I even treated them all with Love the same way he did.

Yes, I know that it is almost impossible for a person who does not believe in the Spiritual world to treat this with Love. Since I believed in the Spiritual world, I knew this highest goal - my son explained to me why he was doing this: so that people would believe in him, in his Love, in his sacrifice, he went to the end, until his death, so that people would become like him in this Love. And this, undoubtedly, increased their vibrations, since for more than 2,000 years his egregor has existed and not only his, but our common egregor, which, despite all the difficulties that I described in my story, is still a powerful stimulus for the spiritual development in the Light of Love of all those who truly love it and all who sincerely wish to develop spiritually.

Timecode: 2:23:57, #187 The long-awaited meeting with the Mother of God - the physical mother of Jesus!

The Mother of God is in Christianity the earthly mother of Jesus Christ, one of the most revered personalities and the greatest of Christian saints.

December, 2020

September 22, 2023

Jesus Christ about his ordinary day. Phantoms of Jesus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iisus-hristos-o-svoyom-obychnom-dne-fantomy-iisusa

I was born 749 years after the founding of Rome. It was autumn, approximately translated into your calendar, taking into account leap years, the displacement of the earth's axis, it will be September 22, 749 after the founding of Rome.

I live on a separate island on the planet Burhad. On my island there is a forest of plants that you would call conifers, but they have flowers. Plants like cypresses, flowers like white water lilies. I love walking through this garden-forest, both a forest and a garden, because it is cultivated. I love connecting with nature through this place. I love to communicate with the sun (the sun of Burkhad), with the Spirits who live in this area, the Spirits of the Pikran system, the Solar system.

Since the sacrament of the Eucharist occurs around the clock on Earth, then around the clock, according to the law of energy exchange, the energies of earthlings come to me, including distorted energies of the etheric field, reflecting signals distorted by physical diseases and various etheric blocks, if any, astral and mental energy formations that exist, and I send them my energies to increase their vibrations.

If a person is connected with low-vibration plasmoids, then the energy of this plasmoid world also comes to me, and I perceive their

vibrations. Accordingly speaking, I feel the lifestyle of this person. For example, he has depression, he constantly thinks about some mistake of his or about his unhappy life, all these pictures float in front of me, I sympathize very much - I am in such contact.

And only once every two, two and a half earthly months, students from different planets come to me upon request, usually from six to twenty-five people, to whom I answer their questions and give individual advice on their spiritual improvement.

I love to communicate with nature, I love to watch plants, animals (shows something like our deer, only smaller, like a baby, without horns, it has bright orange fur that for some reason glows). I love to make astral trips to the Spiritual world, communicate with the Archangels, answer their questions about managing the Christian religious egregor.

I feel the same way with my phantoms. I can identify about ten million phantoms with a certain autonomy of existence. I can do more, but for this I will need to remove some of the energy from them.

What's the difference between phantoms? The Phantom has a charge of my Soul of approximately ten to fifteen percent. The astral body has a charge from all my subtle bodies and the physical body of about maybe 30%. The vital force charge percentages of my phantoms may vary depending on the purposes of use and purpose.

I have many contactees, not only on Earth, but also in other worlds, who receive information and energy, including for healing, transformation, and spiritual guidance. I follow information on phantoms - this is my favorite thing, and I can also communicate through the subconscious of any person who loves me and sincerely tries to follow the path of Light, and does not consciously commit actions that reduce his vibrations.

Video on the topic: #241 Meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ.

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother.

April 2021

October 5, 2023

Time

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vremya

This is the ability to materially change.

➡ A way to measure changes occurring in space. Space change parameter.

➡ Method of counting the intervals of Eternity. Exists only in our perception during our incarnation.

➡ A tool for living in the material world. For convenience, time periods are selected, for example, a revolution around the Sun is a year, a revolution of the Earth around its axis is a day.

➡ Divine energy that moves space. From the point of view of the physics of the Interstellar Union, time is energy, which is the cause of the formation of space and all its particles. But by itself, without space, without the material world, time does not exist as a physical phenomenon. Each planet that orbits a single Star, a double Star, a triple Star (there are even planets that orbit a five-part Star system) - they have completely different time patterns, which depend on their historical past, which, in turn, depends on the time of revolution of their planet around each, for example, from the Suns, around the revolution of their satellites, and so on.

➡ Invaluable divine energy that can be aimed either at development or degradation.

➡ A flow of energy that is directed both forward and backward. There is a Timeline. There are variations of events along the Timeline.

➡ Not just the energy of Light, but the flow of changes in material particles relative to each other, the flow of changes in their position in space and their sizes. This is precisely change, a flow of changes caused by various energies.

➡ From the point of view of the Spiritual world, time does not exist at all, because there are no changes there. In the material world, there are continuous changes in those energy particles that enter it. It is impossible to stop these particular changes, since the chain of events that is formed from the change in these particles (its stopping or acceleration) can affect many entities embodied here. Not just on people. And therefore, it is impossible for an individual spirit to influence objective time. But it is possible to speed up or slow down your subjective time by simply going into a state of eternity. When you go into a state of spirit, you find yourself outside of time. And when you find yourself outside of time, then that period of material time that is unpleasant to you for some reason simply passes unnoticed.

➡ Time for plasmoid civilizations is a kind of fractal wave that is superimposed on space and causes vortices in it that create atoms.

October 9, 2023

Crystal skulls from Lubaantun. Ritual with crystal skulls

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/hrustalnye-cherepa-iz-lubaantuna-ritual-s-hrustaln
A similar image of human skulls after the death of a revered priest in ancient times, after his funeral, after his remains turned into a skeleton, was measured and then a cast was made from the material: from clay, plaster, which was. Then they gave it to the craftsmen who carved the stones, since crystal is a hard mineral. These were transparent images of crystal skulls of real-life priests.
The created skull was placed opposite the real one, while summoning a certain spiritual entity, curators, who helped the energy of the life force of this priest, preserved in his skull, pass into the crystal skull. It

was believed that there was the highest energy center and the center of communication with the Spiritual world, what you call chakras. All this energy turned into a crystal image. What the master did based on the skull, if you measure it, you will see that they are slightly different. A real bone skull was placed “face to face” with a crystal skull, candles and certain lamps were lit, and incense was burned. A ritual was performed during which the life force from the skull, which contained the brain, flowed and was recorded in the crystalline structures of this crystal. Crystal, like any mineral, has the ability to record information on the etheric plane, life force. Any vital force of a living being carries information about his thoughts, emotions, and Soul. Soul information is important.
Why crystal and not another mineral? The transparency of the crystal allowed the priest's students and his admirers to look at the skull, and, peering into it, enter an altered state of consciousness, come into contact with the Spiritual world. Images appeared.
Information is stored there, and anyone can come into contact who will have a homogeneous vibration with his Spirit, the vibration of his Soul embedded in him. This does not mean that his Spirit is captured, he can reincarnate. Here is part of his vital energy. The spirit could go for reincarnation or not want to communicate with them. Then someone from the plasmoid civilization or some other Spirit could come out.
They also saw how you see the skull, and I see at the energy level that rays of vital energy diverge from the center of the skull, and these rays completely repeat the crystalline structure of each cluster of molecules. This is especially clearly visible when you look not from the side, but from the front. The strong life energy of a light person and a powerful priest in the skull in the middle. It could have been a woman.
Timecode: 38:09, #285 Artifacts_related to paleocontacts_Unique archaeological finds in Peru.
Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.
Layrihosh Milet is a representative of the planet Burhad, an expert on the history of the creation of the earth's race and interaction with it.
June, 2021
October 13, 2023

The spiritual reason for the creation of the world from

LiSioni

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnaya-prichina-sozdaniya-mira-ot-lishioni

The world was created because of Love. So that God, the Heavenly Father, can give his Love to all worlds and spaces. In order to have someone to give it to, he created material worlds. But first he gave birth to his children - carriers of his Love - and then created material worlds so that they could manifest it in material worlds and build their own worlds, densifying them more and more. Until it finally comes to the physical world.

The denser the matter, the greater the distance in vibration from the Spiritual world, the more matter can influence the Spirit, drawing the Spirit's attention to itself. This can lead to oblivion of the Divine Light. But this is not in order to create some tests for the Spirit, but so that through the material world, through more and more dense forms of the material world, it realizes the same Light of God that is everywhere.

For example, in the physical world we see Galaxies, stars, and other luminous objects that remind us of the Light of God in this physical dense world. And we see from our planets how the stars form constellations, showing us that it is better for intelligent Spirits to stick together in order to create some kind of business, how the stars gather into constellations so that, for example, the path of a traveler can be read from them.

These are simply the analogies that arise when looking at the material world. Just as light is structured in the form of stars, which are the centers of their star systems, so the Sun is the center of the solar system.

Why is the Sun at the center of the solar system? In order to give the Spirits living at the third level of density in the physical world an understanding that God is at the center of everything. The Sun is the visible manifestation of Divine Light in the physical world.

You even open the textbook, one might say, of our "Natural Studies"

for the first grade - an analogue of your “Natural Studies” (we call it “Study of the Physical World”). And already in this textbook it is written - imagine that for your children in natural history textbooks it will be written: “The Sun is a visible manifestation of the Divine-Spiritual Light in the physical world”...

A materialist is a Spirit who has completely limited his perception only to the material world and explains various spiritual phenomena by the phenomena of the material world, changes in the matter of his body and the world around him. A materialist, seeing perhaps one tenth of a percent of the real world, considers this one tenth of a percent to be the only reality. The true meaning of the word "materialist" is a person who has the fear of expanding his perception.

Usually this fear arises for a reason, but it is a defense mechanism that appears as a result of those choices in past incarnations that led to a decrease in vibrations. In past lives this was associated with self-flagellation and feelings of guilt. And until the Spirit forgives itself for this and works it out within itself, it will not allow itself to expand the boundaries of its perception beyond the boundaries of the physical world.

The conditions for personal happiness for each of you who read this publication, and the conditions for Love for you, are only the happiness that you will find in yourself, and the Love that you will spread to those around you. The more Love and happiness, kindness and joy you spread in the world around you, the more the same energies from the Universe, from the world, will be attracted to you.

I know that many, when they begin to follow the spiritual path, on the contrary, their temptations intensify, the darkness thickens around them. But this is not because you are doing something wrong, but because your mentors, seeing that you have taken the path of raising your vibrations, create such events and send you the lessons that you need to go through to move to the next stage. And when you cross over, it will be what in Christianity is called the Resurrection, the Resurrection of your Spirit to life in God, transformation, and in esotericism - “a small quantum transition of your body and consciousness to another level of reality.” And I wish each of you to experience enlightenment in the Light of Love, I send you the Light of my Love!

Timecode: 41:18, #484 Regressive Hypnosis. Reincarnation, healing of psychological trauma, fullness of life.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

August, 2022

October 15, 2023

Interpretation of the images of the four horsemen of the Apocalypse from Archangel Michael

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tolkovanie-obrazov-chetyryoh-vsadnikov-apokalipsis

Interpretation of the first eight verses of the sixth chapter of the book “Apocalypse”
by Apostle John the Theologian.

In the first eight verses of the sixth chapter of the book “Apocalypse” by John the Theologian, descriptions are given of four types of people following the path of spiritual development and the karmic consequences of their choice.

Verse 1

> AND I SAW THE LAMB OPEN THE FIRST OF THE SEVEN SEALS AND HEARD ONE OF THE FOUR ANIMALS SPEAKING WITH A THUNDER VOICE, COME

AND SEE.

Christ, in the form of a Lamb, revealed to John the Theologian the first sacred secret under the guise of a Seal, previously hidden from his mind. The four animals symbolize the four material elements, the energies of which make up the physical world.

Verse 2

I LOOKED AND BEHOLD A WHITE HORSE, AND HAD A RIDER ON HIM, HAVING A BOW AND A CROWN WAS GIVEN TO HIM, HE CAME OUT AS VICTORIOUS, AND TO VICTORY.

A horse rider is a symbol of the human soul in the body. The different colors of horses show the dominant color of a person’s aura, which is a visual manifestation of his spiritual qualities.

A white horse is an image of a person who is in constant contact with the disembodied part of his own spirit. In the physical world, white is the result of the fusion of the seven colors of the rainbow, and in the spiritual world it symbolizes the totality of all the potential Divine qualities of the eternal spirit.

The bow in the hands of the rider is a symbol of the flying thought of the spirit, capable of creating reality. The arrow is an image of thought itself, and the bowstring is an image of the energy of will. The greater the percentage of the spirit’s energy is manifested through the will, the faster and more energetically saturated its thought. It’s the same in the physical world: the stronger the bowstring, the farther and faster the arrow flies and the greater the effect it produces when it reaches the target.

The crown on the horseman's head is a symbol of the fully opened seventh energy center. This is a sign of a large and pure spiritual channel that connects a person’s soul with his Higher Self.

Thus, the symbol of a rider on a white horse here means a person who

has conquered his animal nature, that is, emerged from the state of blind service to matter and became its conscious master. He defeated his negative qualities and numerous temptations of dark entities, therefore he is deservedly called Victorious.

Verses 3-4

> AND WHEN HE REMOVED THE SECOND SEAL, I HEARD THE SECOND ANIMALS SAYING "COME AND SEE"
> AND ANOTHER HORSE CAME OUT, A RED HORSE, AND TO HIM SITTING ON HIM IT WAS GIVEN TO TAKE PEACE FROM THE EARTH, SO THAT THEY MAY KILL ONE ANOTHER, AND A GREAT SWORD WAS GIVEN TO HIM.

In place of the words “red horse” in the original Greek of the book it is written “red horse”. This color in the aura shows that the first chakra is activated more than the others.

In this state, a person lives primarily by instinctive programs, and his spiritual mind is in a state of a special kind of sleep, because he is forced to spend his enormous potential on the conscious manifestation of instinctive desires and the search for eliminating obstacles to their complete and uncontrolled materialization.

Such a person voluntarily becomes like an animal, but naturally his rational soul does not acquire the qualities of an animal soul from this. Despite any negative actions, sparks of the Eternal Light of the Higher Self still break through the thick curtains of illusion and excite the Mind.

If a person, despite this, continues to develop in himself only instinctive animal needs, then he begins to suppress conscience, as the voice of God, not only in himself, but also in those people nearby who live according to the laws of Love and Light, so that they were not an example of fortitude for him, reminding him of his weakness.

This state gives rise to anger and rage, which are indicated by a large

sword in the hand of a rider on a red horse.

Such emotions, in turn, finally displace peacefulness and mercy from the spiritual heart, and a person begins to accumulate aggressive energy in the etheric and astral fields. Sooner or later, this will definitely manifest itself in a person's environment: in the family, in the work team, when communicating with friends, etc.

God allows human anger to be expressed even if it leads to the killing of another person. This is how the Universe works, because the Children of God can learn love and responsibility only by experiencing the consequences of any of their actions committed in a state of freedom of choice.

That is why it is said here that the rider on the red horse, that is, a person with hypertrophied animal instincts, is given the power to take the world from the Earth and kill other people.

Verses 5-6

> AND WHEN HE REMOVED THE THIRD SEAL, I HEARD THE THIRD ANIMAL SAYING "COME AND SEE."
> I LOOKED AND BEHOLD A BLACK HORSE AND HAD A RIDER ON HIM, HAVING A MEASURE IN HIS SOUL.
> AND I HEARD A VOICE AMONG THE FOUR ANIMALS, SAYING: "A QINIX OF WHEAT FOR A DENARIUS, AND THREE QINIXES OF BARLEY FOR A DENARIUS.
> ELEYA AND VINA DO NOT HARM.

A black horse is a symbol of the aura of a person who has become despondent. This condition causes a severe energy deficiency, which is manifested by the absence of colors in the aura. The etheric body of a person who is in sadness and despondency has a gray or black color and low density.

The word translated "measure" in this verse in Greek has the basic meaning of "yoke." A horseman holding a yoke in his hand symbolizes a person who is in slavery to the passion of despondency.

Often people with depression really need help, because the main sign of this condition is a lack of belief in the possibility of getting out of it, and later, a reluctance to do so.

The condition described in this text depresses a person so much that he often feels a lack of positive emotions and feelings that previously manifested themselves completely freely.

A symbol of this state is the description of the exchange of a certain amount of wheat and barley for a specific amount of money. A hinix is a measure of volume equal to approximately a Russian liter, and a denarius is an amount equivalent to the value of four grams of silver. A worker received this payment for a whole day of hard physical labor.

Wheat serves in this text as a symbol of love, barley as a symbol of faith, and the denarius as a symbol of the energy of the Universe directed to man in the form of all the energies of the environment.

In such simple images, understandable to ancient people, it is said that a person in despondency finds it very difficult to love and believe. To put it in more understandable terms, in order to evoke the same love for one hour or the same faith for three hours in the heart of a person experiencing sadness and despondency, he needs to work for twelve hours (from sunrise to sunset), remembering the same love and faith.

Oil in this text serves as a symbol of joy from the fulfillment of spiritual needs, and wine as a symbol of joy from the fulfillment of physical needs. It is indicated here that the oil and wine are not damaged, which means that a depressed person is able to receive temporary joy, for example, from reading an interesting book or from delicious food, but he cannot feel happiness in its entirety until he raises his vibrations.

Joy is always temporary and cannot fully replace true eternal happiness. After the calming of bright, joyful emotions, the darkness of despondency becomes even thicker and hopeless, an energy deficit increases, due to which it can be very difficult to obtain even temporary joy from the same object.

Verses 7-8

> AND WHEN HE REMOVED THE FOURTH SEAL, I HEARD THE VOICE OF THE FOURTH ANIMALT SAYING, "COME AND SEE."
> I LOOKED AND BEHOLD A PALE HORSE AND HAD A HORSEMAN ON HIM, WHOSE NAME IS DEATH AND HELL FOLLOWED HIM. POWER WAS GIVEN TO HIM OVER A FOURTH OF THE EARTH - TO KILL WITH THE SWORD, AND WITH FAMINE AND PETROL, THE Beasts Of The Earth.

In place of the words "pale horse" in the original Greek it is written "green horse". A rider on a green horse symbolizes a person who is unsure of himself, indecisive, subject to fears and doubts. Self-love and trust in God have died in him, so he radiates into the world the energy of spiritual death, which is indicated by the name of the rider “death.”

Hell here refers to a collection of low vibrational spiritual entities, embodied at different levels of density and non-incarnated. They follow such a person wherever he goes because his vibrations of doubt and fear are very attractive to them, because they too have lost self-love and trust in God.

Fears and doubts have the power (opportunity) to deprive people of the feeling of Eternal Life, because of which they feel not like children of God, but like soulless cogs in a lifeless universe that exists without any meaning.
This state is designated here as the killing of people by the fourth horseman.

The symbol of earth here means the material world. The fourth part of the earth is four material clusters out of twenty, that is, the first twelve levels of density. It is in them that spirits are embodied, subject to fears and doubts. Specifically, this is your physical cluster and the next two, which include plasmoid civilizations from the fourth to ninth density levels.

The vast majority (more than 90%) of all parasitic plasmoid civilizations live among the subtle-material creatures of these levels.

The sword here is a symbol of aggression, and hunger is a symbol of despondency. Pestilence is an epidemic. This text reveals the reasons for this phenomenon: some plasmoids from the fourth to ninth density levels cannot withstand a large flow of negative energy from the physical world and give rise to the souls of “earthly beasts” - animals, insects and microorganisms that can attack a person and cause various diseases in him and even physical death.

Archangel Michael, Spiritual patron of the Earth, guardian of the Christian egregor.

October 2023

October 19, 2023

Mirakh Count's recommendations to the international community on resolving the Palestinian-Israeli conflict

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-po-razresheniyu-palestino-izrailskogo

The peoples of all countries participating in the conflict are interested in its speedy resolution. It is the people, not the rulers. Because war always means hunger, devastation, destruction, tears and pain for all participants in the conflict. And all that is needed to resolve this conflict for many centuries is a meeting of all religious and political leaders of all countries, including authoritative representatives of the Arabs and Israel, as well as large states of the Earth, who will be mediators.

At this meeting the issue will be resolved not about the land, which is already Israeli, but about those people who are suspended in the air. Neither Israel nor the Arabian countries accept them; they have been in a legal vacuum for many generations.

This situation arose due to the unforesighted decision of all participants in this conflict, carried out earlier. Now a fair solution can provide a solution to this conflict. And only the distribution of these residents across all countries can be fair, but the government of Israel, the governments of Arabian countries, and other helpers who are ready to help must be willing to provide them with some territory for free. After all, they have no money, they are refugees, and cannot buy anything. Just help at your own expense, naturally not at the expense of the people who already live in this territory, but at the expense of the state.

The first goal is to resolve the conflict, and the second goal is to create an image of a fair, religious, pious state where every Soul is valued. You just need to collect, count those people who remained on the territory of Israel, but outside the legal framework, and simply distribute them not only in Israel, of course, always taking into account their wishes. All this must be harmonious, all parties must participate in this and offer their help.

Only then will the mutual anger of people towards each other gradually decrease, because mutual aggression initially occurred over the issue of territories, only then did the issue of different religions arise. First, we need to solve the territorial issue and help those people and their children find their own housing, the opportunity to work, provide for themselves, provide medical care, and so on.

Timecode: 1:02:35, #299 Judaism. How did Moses receive the Torah? Who is Yahweh? Ten Commandments. Your God is my God. Channeling.

Mirakh Count - Archangel Gabriel - representative of the planet Burkhad, disciple of Jesus Christ, guardian of the Christian egregor.

July 2021

October 24, 2023

Wishes of Archangel Metatron to the rulers of planet Earth

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pozhelaniya-arhangela-metatrona-pravitelyam-planet

My dear Divine Souls, you became rulers over your people only thanks to your angels and mentors, who allowed you to pass all the tests, of which there were quite a lot in your life before your most important position in which you are now. But this top position is not forever. You must understand that the measure of your responsibility is equal to the measure of your power. You are responsible not only for yourself, but also for every person who is embodied in the space over which your power is extended. You are responsible for his well-being, for the level of his vibration in the understanding that you have the power with your mental attitudes, carried out through your powerful orders, to both push society towards development and lead it into the pit of degradation. Both are your right. This right is inalienable, as is God's Love for each of you.

But the measure of responsibility that you have implies a greater likelihood of the formation of karmic knots if you choose a path outside the Light of God, which will be reflected in your Spiritual level and your possible future incarnations if you decide to incarnate again. Before you make any decision, even the most insignificant by the standards of your materialistic mind, look first into your heart. Ask yourself:

> "Would I like to be among this people as a simple citizen, not vested with power, if the ruler of this people were the same as me, who issues the same law that I want to issue now?"

If you issue an order that may affect the timing of the incarnation of other Spirits, which may contribute to the removal of your brothers and sisters from incarnation in other bodies, ask yourself the question of how you would feel in the place of the mother of that young man who will be taken out of incarnation by the soldiers, subject to your

signature.

I wish you peace and Love, and the correct answer to the question you asked. Good luck to you!

1:03:50 #465 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 3.

Archangel Metatron is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World.

June, 2022

October 29, 2023

Parting words from Jesus through Ilya Alexandrov. Word of God for participants of the first stream of the School of Contactors

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/naputstvie-ot-iisusa-slovo-bozhe-dlya-uchastnikov

In every person/being who is aware of himself, there is a particle, a spark, a vibration of God. Among earthlings it is in a dormant state. This leads to the results that we see now in your reality.

The mere INTENT of a PERSON to turn to the light, to God can change everything that happens around, like the butterfly effect. I repeat, only INTENTION! Think about the effect it can have!

This great work that you are starting now is leading humanity to a different understanding of itself. Understanding and realizing oneself

as a divine/spiritual essence - not only those grieving and suffering for the good or punishment of someone, but precisely a part integral and connected with everything that happens around, an invisible thread of divine energy, which you call the “Higher Self”.

Realizing yourself as a part, united with the Creator, turns the consciousness of many, including yours, upside down. It seems “irreducible” to grasp, understand and apply to life. You say:

> “And what will this awareness give me if I suffer and suffer, starve, and have no income?!”

I will fully accept and support you in these thoughts. Your growth will always be uncomfortable and difficult. You are the first who can pass through this veil of the material worldview. Being first is never easy.

Know that I am always with you, in each of you there is a piece of me, a piece of my love and understanding. I will be with you in every moment of doubt, fear and misunderstanding. You just need to turn your mind's eye to me - and I will hear you!

You have a great Mission - to awaken the divine spark in the hearts of other people. To bring divine light even to those places where they have never heard of it, where materiality and money are God...

Changing your vibrations will help all the “people you meet in the day”* become different. And may the power of God’s love be with you in all its manifestations! For the benefit of every soul, in all dimensions and spaces! May the Light of your hearts only increase!

I will guide you spiritually!

Your cathedral is not accidental. You have come together over many centuries and it is no coincidence that you merged here. In your unity the power of divine consciousness in your space is strengthened. This gives me the opportunity to speak through you and for you!

Let the one who listens hear, the one who looks, see my presence next to you and in each of you!

Good luck!

* - these words or phrases are conveyed EXACTLY as they were received from Jesus.

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother.

February 2021

October 31, 2023

Archangel Metatron on mirrors

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-metatron-o-zerkalah

Is it true that mirrors are a gateway to another world?

They can be portals if a special thin ethereal matrix of the portal is installed in them, which can lead to another world in density. There are plasmoid civilizations that prefer mirrors for their portals, because they reflect not only objects, but also energies. And they use this property of reflection to strengthen the portal, that is, they spend less of their energy on its creation and on throwing the astral or subtle body that has fallen into this portal.

Why do we cover mirrors at funerals?

The custom appeared not because of who died, but because of the peculiar care of living relatives for themselves. Because someone who has lost a relative may be in a state of grief. And in this state they become accessible to low-vibration, parasitic plasmoids.

Since a mirror reflects not only objects, but also energies, if a person in such a state looks into the mirror, a negative plasmoid (which is nearby) can cause a vision in this mirror. It will be easy for him to reflect these energies so that through reflection they enter the eyes of a given person with the necessary frequency for him to see it. It is

easier for a plasmoid to do this through a mirror than directly in the air. The custom appeared precisely because of the property of reflecting energy. To prevent plasmoids from frightening some people, this custom appeared.

If the plasmoid is in a room without mirrors or with a closed mirror together with a person in severe grief or sadness, it will be more difficult to scare him and carry out a negative energy exchange with him.

> Is it really possible, with the help of reflective elements, relatively speaking, metal mirrors, to change energies, reflect, retransform energies in space?

Not with the help of the energies themselves, but with the help of certain plasmoid civilizations, which are attracted to not just mirrors, but special forms of mirrors, special forms of premises. And plasmoid civilizations can create portals there. And these some plasmoids can influence space and those energies that you call time (that is, the flow of change in material particles), in this way.

A lot depends on who makes these mirrors and with what intention. And his intention, his purity of his Spiritual heart are visible in the Spiritual world and in all subtle worlds. This is how his manipulations are visible, his intention, why he does it. You can make a mirror this way and place it in a certain place. Plasmoid curators can also send this idea.

Timecode: 40:37, #465 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 3.

Archangel Metatron is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World.

June, 2022

November 2, 2023

What did Moses do on Mount

Sinai?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-delal-moisej-na-gore-sinaj

These forty days Moses was not only on the mountain, he traveled by ship to different planets. He was shown the Moon, bases in the solar system, the satellites of Saturn, Tumesout, Burkhad. And all this time he gained knowledge. Not only did Yahweh talk to him, but representatives of Burkhad also talked to him, explained to him the structure of the Universe, and also told him about plasmoid civilizations and their role for life on Earth. They told him about the Galaxy in a form that he could understand, and said that the stars you see are very large suns.

These commandments that were given to him, the ten main, very first commandments, from which all the others then proceeded, he considered sacred knowledge, not accessible to everyone. They took two stones, straight from the same mountain, and made them smooth. That is, they polished it with a special beam, which made the surface layer of molecules uniform so that there were no protrusions. And then, using a special beam that can cut stones, the Tumesout aliens turned it on at low power, first spoke the commandment to Moses in a voice and explained its meaning, because some words could be interpreted in different meanings, and then directed the beam at the stone. He hung in the air, held in an anti-gravity field, and a beam of bright purple color was aimed at him, which passed along the stone, and words were carved there.

Then they asked him if there were any questions. If he had no questions, they moved on to the next one; if he had questions, they answered him, there were three of them: Yahweh was there and two more representatives of Tumesout, his friends.

Moses saw a white light, like a curtain, Yahweh did not appear to him at that time, there was simply a voice that told him: “Come here,” he only saw when he was flying, the Burkhadians, representatives of Disaru, he contacted them like angels.

Yahweh in his physical body was 12 meters 88 centimeters. The

average Tumesoutian was between four and eight meters tall, but Yhwach was much taller than average. He was taller than all the Tumesoutians who were nearby. There were 9-10 meters there, but there was no 12-meter one.

He had dark hair, huge dark blue eyes, and at the same time, when they look, the pupil dilates and they become dark. A straight nose, a straight chin, skin like a European, but a little darker, closer to brown.

The Oral Torah is given continuously. This is the Divine law that is laid down in the heart of everyone in the form of a natural moral law or the image of God that is in you. Why oral? Because it can be manifested in the material world through the mouth. But oral is only one side of this Torah.

The Torah of the universal law is still transmitted through hands, which manifests itself in the world through actions. Near Mount Sinai there were Jewish souls from various past and future, this is actually not just the case. This is a view from the Spiritual world. This is not a view from the material world, when we are here and now, but in the Spiritual world this happened outside of time, that is, in the Spiritual world it is happening now.

Every person can come into contact with a Jewish religious egregor. To tune in to this time and get to this mountain at the exact moment when the Torah was transmitted, that is, to be a direct witness, but he will see it not physically, but in energies, he will see not physical objects, but reflections of energy from real objects, because that this will happen in the Spiritual world. In any case, it will be natural, through his perception, but he will be present there, because the Spiritual world is embedded in the physical, just as the air permeates a room.

Therefore, around Mount Sinai and in it itself there is also a Spiritual world, it is embedded in it, and you can be present there, they are just different dimensions. This is precisely what was meant when it was stated that “ *all the souls of the Jews were present* .” It was meant that everyone can be present in this in the Spiritual body when they desire it and immerse themselves in the appropriate prayer to God and a state of contemplation.

Timecode: 47:45, #299 Judaism. How did Moses receive the Torah? Who is Yahweh? Ten Commandments. Your God is my God. Channeling.

Mirakh Count - Archangel Gabriel - representative of the planet Burkhad, disciple of Jesus Christ, guardian of the Christian egregor.

July 2021

November 6, 2023

MidgasCause about mindfulness. What does it mean to “bury your talent in the ground”?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-ob-osoznannosti-chto-znachit-zakopat

Mindfulness involves understanding what your tasks are. This is communication with the Higher Self, this is communication with a part of God. God is the Creator of the entire Universe, no matter what He is called in other languages. Many different names: Absolute or Supreme Mind. For Russian people, the word God is more suitable. We are used to calling the Source of the entire Universe this way.

The Source of the entire Universe has Light, this ray is Spiritual Light. The one that illuminates all darkness and dissolves it in itself. Darkness is all evil, all imperfection. Having invested a piece of Himself in us, as in His children, He gave us His Divinity, His Divine nature.

In one parable, Jesus said that He gave every person one talent. Absolutely every person has talent. This talent is that Divine nature. But every person has a choice in this life, in this material world - using material tools, to multiply this talent and make of it two talents, five

talents or as many as ten, i.e. increase your Divine nature. Or bury it in the ground.

There is such an expression, it was used by Jesus Christ - “ *bury your talent in the ground* .” What does this expression mean? This means spending the time of your incarnation and your Divine potential only on material activities. The earth here is a symbol of matter. Matter – it is in no way bad or evil. It is simply a tool in achieving spiritual goals. If the tool itself is taken as the goal, no awareness, no wisdom, and no development comes out of it. This understanding of this is, in my understanding, awareness.

In the material world: the higher the vibrations, the closer to gamma radiation - all-penetrating radiation that penetrates even the thickest walls. The closer to stellar radiation - X-ray radiation, gamma radiation, which we call “hard radiation”. Yes, it is dangerous for physical bodies, but it is also Divine energy. And since it has the highest vibrations, it generates all other radiations. By gradually lowering the vibrations of these electromagnetic waves, the entire visible world is born. Including light waves and others. These phenomena of the Spiritual world are called vibrations only in comparison, by analogy, by symbolism in comparison with the material world.

As for spiritual vibrations, these words refer to spiritual qualities or spiritual nature. Qualities, certain feelings, desires or emotions, i.e. spiritual processes that occur in our Spirit. Inside is no longer the body, but the Spirit. You need to understand that in the Spiritual world we are also not deprived of the ability to experience feelings, emotions or desires, but without a body. Non-embodied Spirits understand very well that they are also not devoid of feelings and emotions.

The standard, measurement in material vibrations is the so-called Hertz - one vibration per second. This will not work in Spiritual vibrations: there is no time there. What will we take as a standard? The highest Spiritual vibration is the one that gave birth to all the others, which is the primary source. So, the highest Spiritual vibration is called “Unconditional Divine Love.” Without Love there is no life. It is because of Love that we were all born from the primordial Spiritual Light. It was because of Love that all the worlds, all the Galaxies, all the aliens and everyone else appeared. If there were no Love, no one would have life.

It is with Unconditional Divine Love that it is necessary to compare all other feelings, all other desires, aspirations - what they are directed towards, and, naturally, emotions and thoughts. If we look at the Spiritual heart, the state of the Spiritual heart gives rise to thoughts. What the Spiritual heart is like, what it is filled with - such will be the thoughts of a person. If we are talking about which vibrations are high, these are those that are closer to Unconditional Divine Love.

What I am talking about now is Unconditional Divine Love. But love has many types. There is love for an individual. There is love for some thing. There is love for some phenomenon. There is love for oneself. And there is love for God. All these forms of love are a manifestation of one single energy of Love, simply directed towards one or another object. Remember yourself when you love.

Love is a state of unity with a loved being. If this is unconditional Love, this is unity without shades of exaltation, without a sense of belonging of this object to itself. There is love that is distorted by selfishness, a feeling of greed, when a person considers the loved one to be a part of them, but at the same time they do not consider themselves to be a part of this person. Real, true unconditional Love is a state when you completely feel equal to this person, with this person, and at the same time you feel one with him.

What is one? This means his joy is your joy, his pain is your pain. You are one whole being. This is unconditional Love for yourself, for your neighbor and for God. This is the same Divine Love that Jesus spoke about. One who is filled with such Love cannot be indifferent to the troubles of his neighbor. His feelings, his relationship to this suffering person will not be limited only to feelings. They will not be limited only to exclamations that this is unfair. If this is true Divine Love, it is always practical. Man necessarily manifests it in matter. He always saves and helps those who suffer. Because he feels his suffering as his own.

Video on the topic: #490 True love, awareness, spiritual vibrations. ALIENS ANSWERS. Cassiopeia – Irina Podzorova.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

September 2022

November 7, 2023

Archangel Gabriel on the use of Christian egregor for witchcraft purposes

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-gavriil-o-podklyuchenii-k-hristianskomu

The energy of the Christian religious egregor is aimed at Light, Love, reconciliation, humility, acceptance. Humility does not imply humiliation of a person, but acceptance. Not a feeling of humiliation and submission to any blows of fate, but acceptance of this world as it is.

As for the sorcerers who use it, they can try to join the Christian religious egregor in order to replenish their etheric energy forces from the huge reservoir of energies of this egregor, so every person can do this, but he must match the vibrations with this egregor. If the vibrations do not match, then no connection to the Christian religious egregor occurs.

The Christian religious egregor has a lot of Guardian Angels, there are a lot of light high-vibration plasmoids, Nature Spirits, Guardians. Connection does not occur to the egregor if there is any negativity in the spiritual heart of the sorcerer: envy, jealousy, pride, anger, resentment, fear.

If these feelings prevail in him, he will not be able to connect. But he will be able to connect to the black magic egregor - this is the lowest department of the esoteric egregor. Magic is also a type of esotericism, knowledge of the world through extrasensory experience. Magicians experience the world and influence it with their thoughts and energies, creating events. But low-vibration destructive plasmoid civilizations can connect to their energies, and disembodied Spirits from the first 6 demonic levels can also come. Sorcerers can connect to this egregor.

There's enough energy there. They take it for their rituals.

When they take energy for their rituals, energy as the driving force of this ritual, they have an energy debt to the guardians of this egregor. If debts do not arise before God and light entities, because it is given unconditionally, then dark, that is, low-vibration Spirits who have abandoned the Light, do not feel it in themselves voluntarily, are not so selfless and do not know how to love with unconditional love. They “write down” all debts.

Sorcerers can try to connect to the Christian religious egregor and perform various rituals. Anyone can enter an Orthodox church. The door is open to anyone. Any person entering a temple can hear a prayer, a psalm or see an icon that will affect his Spiritual heart, raise his vibrations, and he will want to give up his activity, which brought him negative experience.

The Christian temple has a high vibrational space. The actions of human sorcerers in it are absolutely safe. They will not be able to do anything if the person who is nearby does not attract the influence of this person through fear or irritation, in which case this can happen anywhere.

Timecode: 50:30, #486 Live broadcast with the main curator of the project - Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count).

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet Burkhad, sociopsychologist, political scientist, specialist in the construction of religious egregors in worlds where young civilizations exist, curator of the egregor “Cassiopeia”, keeper of the Christian egregor.

August, 2022

November 8, 2023

Revelation of John the Theologian. Interpretation of verses 9 to 17, chapter six

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otkrovenie-ioanna-bogoslova-tolkovanie-s-9-po-17

Verse 9

> AND WHEN HE OPENED THE FIFTH SEAL, I SAW UNDER THE ALTAR THE SOULS OF THOSE WHO WERE KILLED FOR THE WORD OF GOD AND FOR THE TESTIMONY THAT THEY HAD

Interpretation:

The altar (altar) is a symbol of the energy space in the egregor of Christianity, in which the vital energies of people who believe in Christ, who were taken out of incarnation because of their faith, are collected.

The souls of such people remain in the astral space of the Christian egregor for up to 40 days after physical death.

Verse 10

> AND THEY CRIED WITH A LOUD VOICE, SAYING HOW LONG, O LORD, HOLY AND TRUE, WILL YOU NOT JUDGE AND Avenge THEM DIVING ON THE EARTH FOR OUR BLOOD?

Interpretation:

The Apostle John the Theologian traveled in the astral body to the egregor of Christianity along with the Phantom of Jesus Christ. It was to Him that the souls of people killed for the Christian faith, who had recently emerged from incarnation, turned to him with a question.

If we translate their question into Russian more correctly, it will look like this:

> “Ruler of the world, Holy and True, until when do You not choose to protect the blood of our inhabitants on Earth?”

The souls of martyrs for the Christian faith ask Jesus Christ when He is going to protect their earthly relatives from persecution for their faith. The earthly relatives of each soul are called “our blood” in the text, because physical kinship is transmitted by blood.

This question is quite natural, because the souls of deceased people, before uniting with their higher selves, strongly identify themselves with their body, with their family, and are often very worried about the well-being of their earthly relatives who remained in incarnation.

Verse 11

> AND THEY WERE GIVEN TO EACH OF THEM WHITE CLOTHES AND IT WAS TOLD THEM THAT THEY WOULD REST FOR A LITTLE TIME YET, UNTIL THEIR COOPERATES AND THEIR BROTHERS, WHO WOULD BE KILLED LIKE THEM, WOULD COMPLETE THE NUMBER.

Interpretation:

White robes are the energy of Divine Grace, which consoles in sorrows and gives hope for a better future. It provides protection that feels like absolute safety at any point in space and time.

Jesus Christ directed this energy to souls who were worried about their

neighbors on Earth and asked them to calm down, that is, to accept the peace of the Grace of God before meeting their beloved souls in the spiritual world.

The expression “will add to the number” speaks of the replenishment of the bright host of martyrs for the faith, whose blood at the dawn of Christianity led many people to faith in Christ thanks to the example of courage, faith and the ability to forgive and love enemies.

Verse 12

> AND WHEN HE OPENED THE SIXTH SEAL, I LOOKED AND BEHOLD A GREAT EARTHQUAKE HAPPENED AND THE SUN BECAME DARK AS SAILOR POLE AND THE MOON BECAME LIKE BLOOD.

Interpretation:

This describes the excitation of natural elements caused by the process of the Quantum Transition - a sudden, rapid increase in the vibrations of quanta in all atoms that make up the substance of the planet.

This is the result of entropy processes occurring in time and space of all material worlds.

A great earthquake is an abrupt increase in the vibrations of all the atoms that make up the Earth.

The Sun is a symbol of the Spiritual Light of the Higher Self.

The dimming of sunlight is a symbol of the difficulty in communicating with the higher self, which occurs due to negative emotions caused by massive social unrest and natural disasters that often occur during periods of active phases of the Quantum Transition.

The moon is a symbol of the astral world. The reddening of the moon indicates the filling of the astral atmosphere of the Earth, passing through an increase in vibrations of quantum fields, with the energies of the first energy center (chakra), which is red.

This means that most people during this period experience fear of the unknown future and melancholy in the unattractive present. This happens due to the discrepancy between the vibrations of earthly egregors, filled with negativity, and the vibrations of all material fields and substances, which increase as a result of the activation of the Quantum Transition.

Verse 13

> AND THE STARS OF HEAVEN FALLED TO THE EARTH, LIKE A FIG TREE, SHAKED BY THE WIND, DROP ITS ITS UNRIPE FIGURES.

Interpretation:

The heavenly stars here represent Light spirits from the Angelic levels. Their fall is their embodiment in the material world.

Many non-incarnated Angels strive to help their brothers and sisters living in material bodies during times of crisis caused by the activation of the next stage of the quantum transition and en masse come to incarnations before it begins in order to dispel negative vibrations in the astral plane with the light of love and understanding, help the process of quantum transition and bring from the spiritual world a message of joy and hope to those who, under the burden of material worries, have forgotten about eternal existence in the spiritual world.

Verse 14

> AND THE SKY HIDDEN, ROLLING UP LIKE A SCROLL; AND EVERY MOUNTAIN AND ISLAND MOVED FROM

THEIR PLACES.

Interpretation:

In the original, this text looks slightly different:

> "And when the sky separated the rotating spiral, all the mountains and islands moved from their places"

The sky is a symbol of the spiritual world, in which the source of quantum waves is located. When the energy of Divine Holiness is released from the spiritual world into the material world, it passes through all levels of density, twisting material structural elements into a volumetric spiral.

When a wave of this energy reaches the space of the first three levels of density, the structural elements of physical matter (atoms and molecules), which are indicated in the text under the symbols of mountains and islands, move from their places, which means a change in their frequency characteristics, affecting the properties of matter.

Verses 15-17

AND THE KINGS OF THE EARTH, AND THE MIGHTY,
AND THE RICH, AND THE LEADERS OF A THOUSAND,
AND THE MIGHTY, AND EVERY SLAVE AND EVERY
FREE HAD HIDED INTO THE CAVES AND IN THE
GORDS OF THE MOUNTAINS,
AND THEY SAY TO THE MOUNTAINS AND STONES:
FALL ON US AND HIDE US FROM THE FACE OF HIM
SIT ON THE THRONE AND FROM THE WRATH OF THE
LAMB;
FOR THE GREAT DAY OF HIS WRATH HAS COME,
AND WHO CAN STAND?

Interpretation:

Here we describe seven types of people who, for spiritual reasons formed by themselves in the past, cannot correctly and harmoniously

accept Divine Energies, which are more and more clearly felt in material bodies with each stage of the Quantum Transition.

The kings of the earth are people who love power over people more than themselves, people and God. A disharmonized leadership instinct lowers a person's vibration and makes him capable of very cruel acts in order to achieve or retain power.

Nobles are people who are proud of their material and social achievements over those who do not have them. Pride drives love out of their hearts and lowers vibrations, because rational souls, blinded by this feeling, are not able to see the unity of all beings before God and in God.

Rich people are people who prioritize achieving material well-being, even at the cost of other people's suffering. Greed and love of money lowers spiritual vibrations and makes a person unable to feel like an immortal spiritual being, due to the subconscious fear of parting with material wealth when leaving incarnation. To calm fear, people convince themselves that this moment will not happen soon. This overlaps the feeling of the immortality of the spirit and the feeling of the reality of the spiritual world, which, in turn, forms the worldview of a materialistically thinking mind.

Thousand-leaders - this is how the leaders of detachments of warriors of a thousand people were called in Rimskaya. This name refers to people who are externally or internally at war with themselves, with the world around them and with God.
Their usual mental states are anger, resentment, hatred, judgment and rejection. All this does not allow Divine Love to enter the human heart, because it is closed to such a feeling, because it fears it or despises it, considering it weakness, humility, naivety and stupidity.

Strong people are people who are proud of their intelligence, abilities, level of spiritual development in front of other people or in front of themselves.
They mistake narcissism for self-love, but true self-love necessarily manifests itself in the form of love for all people, without exception, as children of God. Anyone who does not love and accept at least one person rejects the Divine principle in him and turns unconditional love into egoistic, that is, love based on the law of justice.

Of course, selfish love is higher in vibration than hatred, but lower in vibration than the unconditional love with which the Heavenly Father loves us all. Selfish love allows one to reach average spiritual levels, but becomes an obstacle when ascending to the Angelic levels.

Every slave is a person who has submitted to some vice or addiction and has become their slave. Slave psychology is based on fear of change and guilt. It is these arguments that a person in such a state presents to his higher self when it mentally calls on a person to change his life and abandon what prevents him from following the path of spiritual development.

A person with a dependent psyche most often understands that he is in trouble, but does not believe in his ability to overcome his negative qualities, which he himself created. In order not to admit this to himself and not to fall into a feeling of guilt even more, he often begins to blame someone else for his troubles and misfortunes.

The main sign of a slave is the fear of taking responsibility for his life. This fear and distrust of oneself is a form of distrust of God, therefore it lowers vibrations and separates us from His Light.

Every free person - here we mean a person who considers himself independent of God. This is a special form of pride when a person considers himself the measure of Truth, the Source of everything that exists and forgets about the existence of his neighbors next to him, or considers them his servants and slaves.

Such a person either does not believe in God at all, or considers Him to be his Servant and is even capable of being angry with God if something does not go as he planned.
This state differs from the feeling of Unity with God at the highest levels of the spiritual world by the lack of acceptance of the world as it is and the lack of love and mercy for all children of God, regardless of personal conflicts, misunderstandings, criticism and other manifestations of selfish human nature.

The image of such people fleeing to caves and mountain gorges shows their behavior when meeting the Divine Light. Gorges and mountains are an image of matter. A person who is not ready to see the Divine Light will experience fear of it, calling the Energy of Love Divine Wrath, even if God appears before him in the form of a harmless Lamb.

When meeting high vibrations, such people go deeper into their negative feelings and vices and become more carried away by material pursuits, trying to escape from the frightening and burning Energy of Unconditional Love.

That is why low-vibration disembodied spirits often strive to inhabit the bodies of embodied spirits that match their vibrations, in order to be distracted by material activities and not feel the vibrations of the Divine Light, which are more clearly felt in the spiritual world, and not to comply with the karmic circumstances of a new incarnation suggested by Angel Consultants, because, for reasons of illusory perception of reality, they consider them unacceptable for themselves.

Mirrah Count, specialist in the study of religious and philosophical

egregors, sociologist, spiritual psychologist, planet Burkhad.

November 2023

November 11, 2023

Message from Archangel Gabriel - Mirakh Counta

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslanie-arhangela-gavriila-mirah-kaunta

My dear brothers and sisters, I convey to you the Light of my love! Remember that your Guardian Angels, messengers of God and bright Spirits are always next to you. They do not come to you when you do not want them, so as not to violate your freedom. They come closer to you when you pray to God, when you ask them for help, they send you their Light of love so that you are stronger, wiser, and so that you go through this path of life with benefit for yourself and for others.

I want to wish you that every day of your incarnation on Earth brings you not only the light of the Sun, but also the discovery of a new facet of the Divine Light in yourself and the ability to carry this Light to every soul you meet on your way, because it is precisely the shortage of light that is now observed on Earth, and you really need it during this important period of worldwide quantum or energetic transition into new vibrations.

Keep it within yourself and increase it, and then you will enter the joy of your Lord, that is, you will be in His energies.

November 15, 2023

The spiritual meaning of fairy tales. "Kolobok", "Geese-swans"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnyj-smysl-skazok-kolobok-gusi-lebedi

The conditions of existence on Earth in the pre-war period are well characterized not by myths that appeared later, but by fairy tales. Tales that have been passed down from generation to generation in figurative form for a very long time. Tales about the communication of animals with humans, the communication of animals with each other - this is precisely contact with plasmoid civilizations.

The Dragon and the Serpent Gorynych, although he did not have three heads, is an image of three species living nearby. Baba Yaga, Koschey the Immortal, Ivan Tsarevich - this is a designation of various conflict situations between individual tribes, for example. One name can hide a whole tribe, although the fairy tale indicates that it was one person. For example, Baba Yaga could designate a certain category of the population - the image of women who were in contact with the plasmoids of the forest.

There are fairy tales that convey certain events in figurative form for children. If you remember the fairy tale “Kolobok”, this does not mean that he was baked in an oven and endowed with a Soul. This suggests that the owners came into contact with the Spirit who lived in the oven. Is it a coincidence that Kolobok is round and yellow? This is an Earth-type plasmoid that was a house spirit.

Plasmoid "children" often come into contact with humanoid children and their adult forms. They have a more developed investigative instinct, a more flexible energy structure, which they can easily adapt to contact.

The fact that he left and was eaten by an animal is an image of the fact that he went into the animal world, into the world of wild nature, among which plasmoids lived. A similar root word for “ate” is “absorbed,” as a symbol of accession. This means he joined the forest plasmoids.

The fairy tale “Geese-Swans” is also very ancient. Initially, flying animals and birds on horseback meant flying in the astral plane with plasmoid civilizations. But some people also used these images to

designate alien ships, which was closer to them. They used a familiar term and told the children in a symbolic form that one boy came into contact with alien civilizations, with those who wanted to take him far away, but his sister hid him. They insisted on contact and chased after them. It is not necessary that they were physically chased. This was a symbol that they kept coming to him and trying to establish contact.

And the fact that the earth hid him, the water hid him, then this is the person who was nearby, he began to turn to the plasmoids of the earthly element so that they would protect him.

These are all real events that are conveyed in figurative form through fairy tales.

Timecodes: 01:17:00, #256; 07:37, #305

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

2021

November 18, 2023

The Matrona Spirit about her immobility and levels in the Spiritual World

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-matrony-o-svoej-nepodvizhnosti-i-urovnyah-v-du

Once again, after visiting the temple, where I prayed to the Lord for the healing of the people who came to me (shows a line of people), I also

asked to soften the hearts of my parents: they disapproved of my activities, not to mention the activities, but to the fact that people walk. This irritated them. And when I prayed, at that moment I allowed in my heart a feeling of pride towards my parents, that they could not - that through their prayers healing was not accomplished, but through mine it was.

I had such a thought, and instead of driving it away, I lingered on it - that they are not worthy to forbid me anything in my life, because they do not have such spiritual gifts. This thought just flashed by, but I lingered on it, and my heart liked it. But I didn't understand it then, didn't notice it, didn't realize it. And when I came home, came on my own feet, went to bed, I received consolation from the Holy Spirit. And the next morning I couldn't get up.

When I began to pray to God to get up, I fell into a state of unconsciousness, like a doze, and saw that Archangel Michael came down to me through the ceiling and said that you will have more humility when you need the care of other people. It is in the care of other people who will help you. That's how I lost the ability to move on my own. And people came to me. And if I needed to move somewhere, they carried me in their arms.

If this had not happened, there was a high probability that that thought would have sunk deeper into my heart and turned into a feeling of spiritual pride. Which would reset all my achievements, and I wouldn't be at level 21 now.

After leaving the incarnation, when I found out about this, connecting with my main part of the Light and talking with Heavenly Father (he showed me all the options for my life), with all my Soul and with spiritual tears I thanked Him for this mercy that He sent me in connection with deprivation of physical movement. Deprivation of physical movements helped me significantly increase my spiritual level: from the eighth level, from which I incarnated, I went to the 21st.

Timecode: 36:54, #483 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Matrona of Moscow.

Disembodied Spirit of the Holy Venerable Matrona of Moscow.

August, 2022

November 25, 2023

Archangel Gabriel on reacting to negativity and forgiveness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-gavriil-o-reakcii-na-negativ-i-proshcheni

It is necessary to respond with gratitude to the negativity of others. If you react to this negativity, it means that it shows you that there are some hidden blocks in your heart, resentments, irritations, fears that you have not worked through. With thanks. Thank this person mentally or out loud for the lesson. He is your teacher, and he was sent to you for a reason.

And, if you feel any anger, irritation and resentment, thank him for the lesson, for seeing this, because you are more interested in raising your vibrations than he is, and he helped you identify this. Whoever said something negative to you in words is not only your spiritual master, he is your spiritual doctor. He shows you your spiritual illness. And you, having thanked him, if you managed to say something in anger or irritation, ask for forgiveness.

The Russian word “forgiveness” is energetically saturated. Its true meaning is simplification. Forgiveness is leading to a simpler attitude - Love. To forgive means to simplify the relationship, to fill them with Love. Then, when you have reconciled with this person, and this must be done, if indignation has been caused in your heart. You are looking for the reasons why such an emotion worked in you. You ask this emotion: “What are you protecting me from? What is dangerous in these words that were said to me? And then you work with this block.

Timecode: 57:57, #486 Live broadcast with the main curator of the project - Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count).

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) - representative of the planet

Burkhad, sociopsychologist, political scientist, specialist in the construction of religious egregors in worlds where young civilizations exist, curator of the egregor “Cassiopeia”, keeper of the Christian egregor.

August, 2022

November 28, 2023

"Technologies" of plasmoid civilizations. Features of plasmoid worlds. Moving Plasmoids

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tekhnologii-plazmoidnyh-civilizacij-osobennosti-pl

Plasmoids can build themselves projections of spaceships, various cities, houses and other structures, but all this is in a subtle material sense, that is, they create forms that are familiar to themselves. Not all plasmoids do this. There are those who do not create any cities. They simply live in a space of Light or energetic vibrations. There are (those) who create for themselves mentally houses, palaces in a subtle material design. Usually these are those Spirits who have had many incarnations in humanoid worlds, and now project this experience onto their stay in plasmoid worlds. Usually they do not remember humanoid incarnations, but their subconscious desire to stay in such dwellings or in spaceships prompts them to create energy forms that are familiar to them.

The flight of plasmoids is different from the movement of humanoids. Since they consist of energy, there is no need to protect this energy body from cosmic radiation, because they feed on this radiation, unlike dense material bodies. There is no need to consume dense food products, water, or oxygen. They have a completely different form of life. A thin-material body does not require the creation of dense-

material devices.

As for the subtle-material worlds in which ships of subtle-material energy form are created, they do not need them to move. They may perceive this not as a necessity, but as a more familiar movement through space. Many of the plasmoid civilizations believe that without a thin-material ship, movement is not as effective. They come up with their own reasons to embody the thought forms that arose in them during their stay in the dense material world. These are, one might say, their habits.

Plasmoids do not need any technical means in understanding the dense material world for movement, for life, for construction. All this already exists in their subtle-material body, in the subtle-material world in the form of energy.

Timecode: 10:44, #43 Skype conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with ufologist Maxim Bronevsky (part 4).

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2020

November 30, 2023

The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the meaning of religion

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-zigmunda-frejda-o-smysle-religii

At the present moment of my internal subjective time, in which I am now, my attitude towards religion as a social institution has changed

for the better. I have already said that I previously saw behind all religious books some kind of sublimation of certain hidden desires. Or even hypocrisy, an attempt to cover up some of your base needs with the high meaning of serving God.

Currently, I believe that every person, even if he is in some kind of religion, in any case has a choice whether to develop in the religion where he is. Development (if we take Christianity) does not imply only knowledge of all rituals. It involves inner work if a person takes it seriously. If this is not just a game for him, but the work of his whole life, like science was for me.

There are many scientists who simply play with science. They are not passionate about science, but simply for the sake of achieving some benefits, they write various books and steal ideas from each other. This was then and is common now. They are not interested in the subject of research itself, they are interested in the prizes and regalia, and a certain position in society that this scientific degree gives. There are such people in science, and in politics, and in religion, as in any public institution, there are such hypocrites who are obsessed with what in ancient Christian texts (as in the Gospel) is called “possession by demons.”

From a psychological perspective, this is a special complex. What are demons? This is a special complex that lives in a person’s brain, which makes him strive for power, influence, and love of money in any way. And religion is no exception. But a person’s choice does not discredit religion itself, just as the presence of the scientists I just talked about does not discredit science itself.

Religion, a religious social institution, is impossible without those religious teachings, books, their interpretations and certain oral traditions, oral traditions that underlie this social institution. Therefore, if a person takes this seriously, he begins not only to read what is written in these books, but strives to fulfill it, to live according to them. If we take Christianity, then a person begins to live according to the commandments of Christ.

The very word “Christianity”. The name of any religion contains the supreme being whom they worship, whom they consider to be God,

the supreme being. If Christianity, then this is Christ. This is not a patriarch, not the Pope, we don't call it papism or patriarchism, we call it *Christianity* . This means that the highest being in this religion is Christ, and if this is the highest being, then he has the highest religious authority for the believer.

If this is the highest religious authority, his spiritual advice, his spiritual commandments, a person begins not only to read, but also to apply them in his inner spiritual life. Not only in relation to others, in order to educate others how they should behave, but in relation to oneself, then this has the positive meaning of religion for this particular person.

And if he uses religion in order to achieve some of his goals that are far from what was commanded by the founder of this religion, the highest being of this religion, then this has a negative effect on the person. But not religion itself, but his understanding of religion.

Timecode: 46:20, #474 Communicating with the Spirit of Sigmund Freud: a look at psychology from the Spiritual World. True freedom of the Spirit.

The spirit of Sigmund Freud (Freud).

July 2022

December 2, 2023

Breath of the Universe

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dyhanie-vselennoj

The Universe has its own breathing rhythm, it is called the breath of the Universe. In Hindu legends this is referred to as the breath of Brahma. The breath of Brahma, through which millions of worlds inhale and exhale. Brahma is understood here as the first matter from which, through the work of many plasmoids, denser worlds, including the physical one, were formed.

The breathing rhythm of the Universe constitutes entire epochs, or as they say on Earth - manvantara, into which the Spirit incarnates. And here, when we pay attention to the breathing of our body, we be sure to remember that our body is a small microanalogue of the Universe, that is, a microcosm, this is an analogue of the macrocosm.

Therefore, we remember that in our body there also exist millions of worlds, millions of planets, galaxies, only we call them cells and organs.

And just as God fills the Universe with his energy, so our Spirit fills this body with its consciousness. When we breathe, we always remember about the spiritual component, about the fact that we inhale not only oxygen, but also energy. Plus also the oxygen, nitrogen and other gases that we inhale, they also consist of energy.

In any case, we breathe in divine energies. Every breath we take is a divine gift for life in this body and for us to do good, create our future in the light of Love.

Timecode: 1:07:49, #441 BREATH of the Universe for healing the Soul and body. PRANAYAMA technique. How to awaken the consciousness of the Spirit?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

April 2022

December 5, 2023

Sigmund Freud's Spirit's Wishes for Psychologists

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pozhelanie-duha-zigmunda-frejda-psihologam

Dear friends, I thank you all for working with people! I know from myself that this work is very difficult. It is associated with great nervous tension. Please remember about yourself, pay more attention to communication with your Soul, mental, physical and mental relaxation, rest. Remember that rest is also part of work, as part of your work process. Be sure to spend time with your families, your wives and children, and not just your patients, because the most important test of what you know in psychology awaits you in your family. Especially when communicating with children. And always look into the eyes of your children, into the eyes of your wife with an open, honest look. Also look into the eyes of your work colleagues and your patients. You have nothing to hide, you are part of this Universe, part of God, who knows everything about you.

And never be afraid of criticism. Don't run away from those people who express negative opinions about you. Always be able to consider in this criticism, discarding the person’s negative emotions, what positive things he wants to convey to you. Any critic is your teacher, sent by God so that you can become more perfect. Perfection is as infinite as Love. Therefore, even very high personalities, very high Spirits have many critics. Of course, you are not obligated to become what the critic wants, but it is not he who needs this (to change for the better), but you yourself.

I wish you good luck in your personal life and in your work. So that you all finish your incarnation better than I did. I am sure that you will succeed, because you now already feel in your heart that spiritual Light that I closed from myself in my life.

Timecode: 57:02, #474 Communicating with the Spirit of Sigmund Freud: a look at psychology from the Spiritual World. True freedom of the Spirit.

The spirit of Sigmund Freud (Freud).

July 2022

December 6, 2023

The influence of the wedding ceremony on the energies of the spouses. Connection of Souls. Exchange of rings

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-obryada-venchaniya-na-ehnergii-suprugov

Wedding is a sacrament that is designed to invoke the energy of the Holy Spirit, i.e. a blessing for a lifetime that two loved ones will spend together. How does this affect you energetically? In any case, these two Spirits who have fallen in love with each other are given strength and energy so that they can love each other more, i.e. be loyal to each other, tolerate each other's shortcomings, do not judge, forgive. This power will be given to them to the extent that they are able to perceive it. Naturally, it is initially given by God to everyone, but here it is further intensified by the energy of the Christian egregor itself, which has gathered together the energies of all believers. This is a request for energy from the Christian egregor.

Do Souls Connect Forever? This does not happen because everyone knows that even the church is not against multiple spouses. The Apostle Paul wrote about this that *“in the event of the death of one of the spouses, the remaining spouse has every right to get married or be married in the Lord* ,” which means to get married again. But this does not mean that after the death of all their bodies, the three of them will live there, and they will have a triple family. Which Souls will remain with each other and which will separate - this depends on many factors. It depends on how they live their lives, what kind of relationships they will have with each other, on what spiritual level they will be - close or not, and on many other things, including the task that they will need to go through already in life. next incarnation. They may or may not incarnate together in the next incarnation - this depends on many reasons, and it is not necessary that they will be together at the wedding.

Possibility of marrying couples from different religious beliefs

If people of different Christian denominations get married, this does not in any way affect the sacrament of the wedding itself. All the same, two Souls unite, they truly love each other, since they came to this wedding. The only thing is that not all Christian priests can marry believers of different denominations, because due to the fact that the understanding of Christ of salvation is different in different denominations, they can refuse to marry in the church, especially if the denominations are very different.

For example, if an Orthodox and a Catholic are still married, such practices have already happened, then an Orthodox and a Jehovah's Witness are unlikely to marry, because the Orthodox priest will then have a question for the Jehovah's Witness: "How did you come to get married in the Orthodox Church if your faith does not allow you do this? Because Jehovah's Witnesses have a rather strict system of how to conduct the sacrament of marriage, and it does not involve a wedding in the Orthodox Church, i.e. These are different, very different Christian movements, and therefore any priest assumes the seriousness of faith in any parishioner, because he himself seriously believes. If he finds out that one of them is a Jehovah's Witness, he will be, to put it mildly, surprised that he came to get married in an Orthodox church, and he will have a natural question for him: *"Shouldn't you convert to Orthodoxy, since you recognize our wedding?"*

The ritual of exchanging rings between the newlyweds

This is symbolism based on the traditions of the country, the area of residence where the Christian Church exists. The ring is a symbol of life together, because the ring itself is like a circle, a sphere - this has always signified the power of sunlight. It was usually made from metals like gold and silver, which were dedicated to the Sun and Moon, etc. it is round in shape, it denotes the power of these luminaries, their

energy. The symbolism of the rings denoted the power of life, because the Sun and Moon give strength and energy. The exchange of these rings meant an exchange - people trust each other with their lives - it is like a form of asking their partner for trust and showing their feelings in return.

Timecode: 40:53, #63 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 2).

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

April 2020

December 7, 2023

"The Last Judgment" - the discovery of the truth about life in the incarnation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/strashnyj-sud-otkrytie-istiny-o-zhizni-v-voploshch

“The Book of Life”, “The Last Judgment” after death, the ordeal of the Soul - these are all understandable images for believers of the Christian denomination, which depict the analysis of their own life by the Spirit. This happens in union with mentors in the presence of God in the form that this Spirit is able to perceive. Contact with God after separation from the material body and breaking the connection with it occurs for absolutely all Spirits, no matter what level they are at, but each Spirit perceives this contact in the way that it is capable of perceiving it. And his mentors are next to him at this moment.

It is called “judgment” because there is an analysis of all the details of life in the body that he has done. There is an analysis not just of what he did, but of the reasons that led him to certain actions, and shows

the consequences of these actions for himself and for the people around him.

“Court” is the concept of a Christian egregor. If you look at what is happening there, it cannot be called an earthly court: there is no accused, accuser, sentence, there is an analysis of what is, what happened, and what it led to. And they always give advice, i.e. after contact with God, the Spirit remains aware of what happened, and mentors help him figure out how, with the help of what incarnations, under what conditions, he can increase his level of awareness, the level of his vibrations and come to love for God, no matter what he was not level.

Mentors explain to him only if he asks them about it. If he doesn’t ask about this, doesn’t address it, but simply after contact with God, after this analysis, he doesn’t ask anything, he simply goes to the level that he reached during his life, and there he reflects on everything that was said, remembers again, again and again own life. This happens until he decides to incarnate again for various reasons, depending on his desires, aspirations, etc. Only then does he go again to the consultants of the Spiritual world, the Angels in your understanding, and together with him, taking into account the trial, the analysis that took place, they select the conditions for his incarnation. A lot of points are taken into account, including, as MidgasKaus has already told you, astrological, numerological characteristics for calculation by the specialists who are involved in this, so that they recognize who has incarnated.

Freeing itself from the body, leaving it forever, the Spirit finds itself in the Spiritual world, where everything is permeated with Light, and it naturally perceives it depending on the frequency and purity of its vibrations. The purer he is, the brighter he is, the closer he is to God in his inner qualities, the happier he is. And, conversely, what is called hell if he has developed low vibrations in himself, i.e. vices, vicious feelings and desires. All this is just the first reason. The second reason for hell may be that a person who is accustomed to fulfilling the passionate desires of his physical body and, receiving pleasure from them, receiving pleasure from them through the body, loses this opportunity, naturally, after losing the body, and the desires and passions themselves receive them remained. This already brings suffering due to the inability to satisfy this desire - this is also a kind of hell, and he did not learn to receive the love of God, to receive pleasure in any other way on Earth. This alone can create additional

suffering.

The spirit, when it is in the Spiritual world, goes through what you call the “Last Judgment.” Why is it called “scary” for many of you? Because there the whole truth about your life and the consequences that this life has brought for you and your loved ones, or not so close people, is revealed. Many Spirits, when they see this truth, begin to regret what they did, but they understand that it is no longer possible to return to that life and live it differently, it has already passed. Now in the next life he needs to think about how to correct it, how to develop in himself those qualities that he did not develop in this life, especially if the Spirit spent this life acquiring some kind of material pleasures, and not on the growth of spiritual qualities. He understands that everything material has been taken away from him, even his body, but he didn’t have time to do anything, and this also causes additional suffering, and this is collectively called hell.

Timecode: 07:07, 38:22 #63 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 2).

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

April 2020

December 9, 2023

Totalitarianism as a reaction of the instinctive part of the soul to changes, to other paradigms of its existence

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/totalitarizm-kak-reakciya-instinktivnoj-chasti-dus

As one of the participants in the formation of that same Christian egregor from the very beginning of its formation until today, I cannot help but note the fact that totalitarianism is a reaction of society not to Christianity itself, but it is a reaction, one might say in esoteric language, of the instinctive part of their souls , what in Christianity is called the sinful nature of man, to collide with a completely different paradigm of his existence, which can be simply called “in the light of God.”

The whole point is that human consciousness is inert in its essence. What is inert? This means the mind of a person (through the brain), who from childhood, being brought up in one or another environment, absorbs and accepts the norms of behavior that exist around him. And he accepts them as true norms - for how to act. If he sees an example around him of everything that is happening, he sees an example in his family, he sees an example among his friends, and so on, then he accepts these very ideas as truth. And later, when he comes across the ideas that there should be freedom in the world, but for this freedom there should also be responsibility in the world to oneself, to society, to God, he begins to struggle, because a contradiction arises between what he considers truth and new ideas to be light.

Because of the human instinct of self-preservation, it is much more convenient to remain in previous positions than to change them to new ones, because he is already accustomed to the old ones. This is his habit. To change it to a new one, you need some courage, you need to step over yourself, over your beliefs, sometimes, and very often, over

the norms of the society that continues to live in old concepts.

That is, you need to somehow step over your instinct of self-preservation, which naturally causes fear of change, and become a new person or, as the Apostle Paul correctly put it, “a new creation in Christ.” It is for this reason that totalitarianism became a reaction to Christianity.

But the whole point is that when there was no Christianity, there were polytheistic religions of various kinds - animism, totemism, shamanism, various more or less formalized religious cults with priests, for example. This did not save the people from totalitarianism, because, in any case, there was a slave system, there were wars, there was the destruction of dissidents, including Christians, by the forces of the Roman Empire, which continued to remain in its faith. This is one of the properties of human nature, which meets with aggressive suppression those new ideas that can change a person.

02:00, #107 How to overcome the animal nature during the period of spiritual growth. The practice of connecting with the Higher Self.

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the guardian of the Christian egregor.

July 2020

December 12, 2023

Explanations of the Beatitudes of the Sermon on the Mount

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poyasneniya-zapovedej-blazhenstva-nagornoj-propove

The Sermon on the Mount begins with the so-called “ *Nine Beatitudes* .” The word “bliss” - this is how it was already translated into Russian; its translation from Greek means happiness. In other words, these

instructions can be called the Commandments of Happiness. They talk about the stages of the spiritual path that every person needs to go through. That is, where does such a spiritual path begin and what paths does it take through the material world in order to get to the spiritual one.

The first commandment of them sounds like this:

> *"Blessed are the poor in spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven."*

Well, how can one who is poor in Spirit and still be blessed? We all strive for the richness of the Spirit, trying to enrich ourselves as much as possible. And then suddenly, in the very first commandment, it immediately says that blessed are the poor in the Spirit. Then what's the point?

It says here that until a person desires to find the Spirit within himself, to gain understanding and a sense of its immortality, to realize that he belongs to God, and he will not desire this as much as a beggar who only thinks about how would become rich, then he is not blessed. And bliss begins with the fact that a person begins to search for his spiritual path. That is, just as a beggar is looking for money, how much energy and time he spends on it, so a person who is looking for spirituality directs all his efforts in searching for the Spirit. In other words, blessed is the one who seeks spirituality and asks it from God, just like a beggar asks for money in order to survive.

This commandment speaks of the beginning of a spiritual path, because all spiritual seekers, esotericists and fans of various religious systems, in any case, began with the understanding that for complete happiness, only material wealth was not enough for them. Taking this path, they realized that they were missing something. How? A beggar, for example, realizes that he does not have enough money. But spiritual seekers understand that the entire material world is not able to satisfy their spiritual hunger, so they begin to search, spend their time and energy praying to God, studying their soul and looking for their spark, from which, later, a flame will ignite.

And further, there is a continuation - *blessed are the poor in the Spirit, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven.* Why is it *theirs* ? Because it talks

about what the end of their quest will be if they go to the end.

What is the Kingdom of Heaven? These are the highest areas of the spiritual world, where the highest Angels, Archangels exist, where only Light, Love, Good exist, everyone feels each other, understands their thoughts, thus becoming for each other, as if, an open book.

The second commandment sounds a little scary to some because it goes like this:

“Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted.”

The words of this commandment, for some, sound a little frightening, since it seems, well, how can those who cry be blessed? Are those *who cry “happy”* ? At first glance, this doesn’t even sound very reassuring, right?

Now remember, here we are talking about the second stage of the spiritual path, which came after the search for spirituality. The man found something, he found a source of Light in himself, he began to reconsider his entire life, all his actions, but from the position of the Spirit. It was as if he suddenly took the side of God and began to look at himself through His eyes, that is, to analyze himself with the help of thoughts coming from the Divine Plan of Reality. As soon as he begins to look at himself through the eyes of God, he immediately notices that he did not always act as his conscience told him, or as Love showed him.

Each of us has a certain *ray of love inside us* , which is called conscience. It is he who always shows us how to act in order to come to something sublime, to the highest spiritual reality and become enlightened, in the literal sense of the word - a saint.

In any religion, there are so-called *commandments* that prescribe certain behavior for people and prohibit the opposite, negative behavior, so that a person does not leave the higher spiritual world for the lower one and become the opposite of God. And when a person begins to consider himself from a position of love and begins to ask: *“Have I always acted as Love told me?”*

Then those images and situations appear before his spiritual gaze when he behaved not at all in the way that unconditional love prescribes. And then, usually the person cries. This is already the second stage of the spiritual Path. It may follow immediately after the first, or years may pass between them. It depends on the individual person, on whether he will work on himself, trying to change himself, or whether he will leave his true self and direct all his energy outward, to expose the negative and change others. This also happens. After all, it is easier to change others. That is, this is also a stage of ascension in the Spirit. Each commandment means the next step.

The blessed weeper is understood in the sense that if he cries, then he begins to realize, for example, how much pain he brought to his loved ones, or how much he did not love himself, people or God. And after that he has regret. Where does it come from? Regret is not a feeling of guilt, in the sense that *"everything is my fault and nothing can be fixed* . " No. Although such a person still reproaches himself for some bad deeds, this feeling is full of hope for correction of the situation, for its change, and therefore for the love of God, which accepts and forgives even the least sinner.

The commandment continues: *blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted* . Through tears, their blocks, internal psychological, energy blocks, come out. This means that through tears, their internal psychological and energy blocks come out and thus the process of cleansing the Soul occurs, which, like a body, after bathing in water, washed with tears, is cleansed, renewed, and comforted.

Third commandment.

> *"Blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth."*

This is in Russian, and if you look at the English original, there will be a word that translates as *affectionate, soft, good-natured, gentle* . That is, they are blessed. That is, when a person was cleansed, his spiritual heart became softer. It is condescending to everyone, it does not condemn anyone.

A person begins to talk kindly to everyone, begins to do good to everyone. And suddenly it says, *blessed are the meek, for they will inherit the earth* . It would seem that all our material experience

suggests the opposite. Because many people have experienced that the more you do good to people, the more tenderness you show towards them, the less inheritance you may have left. For obvious reasons: strong, daring people take more for themselves. They begin to see that the person is kind, affectionate, and gentle, and they begin to take advantage of his kindness. Many have gone through this experience, it is such a difficult experience. Both for the one who is used and for the one who uses it, this can be such a karmic knot.

There needs to be forgiveness and awareness and taking responsibility, there is a lot that needs to be done. And here suddenly it says " *he will inherit the earth* ." What is land? This is not a piece of land where a person will live. The word " *earth* " in the Gospel usually means an image of the material world. " *Inherits* " means "receives an inheritance."

Who receives the inheritance from the testator? The heirs are usually children. This was the case in ancient Israel, in ancient Greece, and in ancient Rome. In ancient Rome there was a law on inheritance at the time these commandments were written. Who owns the earth and the entire material world? Naturally, to the Creator. And why does he inherit the earth? Because people who have gone through the previous stages, they already feel like children of God. And since he is a child, that means he is an heir. What does this mean in a practical sense?

In a practical sense, this means that such a person experiences the entire material world as a gift from God, as his inheritance. After all, the inheritance in itself is not earned by a person, it is a gift to him from his parents. That is, he begins to perceive all material energies, his body, everything around him, his finances, all these trees, grass, sea, sun, all the elements as gifts from God, as gifts from his father, whom God gave him for joy. This means that he begins to be content with them, begins to thank God. And naturally he becomes a conscious heir. This means he manages his inheritance in such a way that it multiplies and purifies.

That is, he did not just come to this material world to use it and leave, leaving some dirt for his descendants. He begins to be a very prudent and economic manager of this inheritance. At the same time thanking God for him. It is clear what stage of the spiritual path and care for the material world. How does a person behave who feels like the heir to

everything around him? He will not consider some territory, for example, intended to cause some harm there. That is, he will treat all of nature as his beautiful garden, look after every plant, every animal, he will love them, will take care of them, will remember the purpose of this biosphere.

Jesus always spoke in a language that the people could understand.

4. The next commandment is:

> *"Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they shall be satisfied."*

To hunger comes to us from Church Slavonic, and it means to starve. Hunger is hunger. That is, here Jesus is talking about our primary needs, such as food and water. When a person experiences hunger and thirst, his thoughts constantly return to this topic.

It's just that those who are thirsty and hungry cannot be blessed, that is, happy in the spiritual sense, because all people experience this. So, something else is being said here. And here we see our truth.

If we take it apart, the original, which was written in Greek, we see the word " *righteousness* ." Righteousness is precisely living according to the commandments. This is life according to the commandments and not out of fear of punishment from God, but out of love for Him.

That is, they cannot live without it, they hunger and thirst for it. Here we are talking about the stage when a person strives to keep the commandments and avoids breaking them, just as a person strives to eat and drink and avoids hunger and thirst. Can you imagine such a person? That is, he constantly lives by this. We constantly eat and drink water. So this person constantly keeps the commandments.

And then there is such a promise, or a promise, as they say: *for they will be satisfied* . What will they get their fill of? This righteousness. That is, they will become righteous by constantly fulfilling the commandments. They will raise their vibrations and become on the level of the righteous, such righteous people. And righteousness, as

you know, is already the constant fulfillment of the commandment. This is already half the way to holiness, that is, absolute enlightenment. When it doesn't even occur to a person to break something, he has a heart full of love.

As one contactee with Jesus also wrote, already in the 19th century: " *The truth is one and it is everywhere* ." If a person is full of love, he does not need any commandments.

5. The next commandment sounds like this.

> *"Blessed are the merciful, for they will obtain mercy."*

Mercy is also called mercy by another name. Mercy is more precise. The merciful are the merciful.

The Tsar usually issued a pardon. At the time when the criminal was being led to execution, he could be pardoned. Why could they pardon? Also out of compassion. Here we are talking about direct action, about canceling the action of a person's own karma. Here a righteous person ascends to the next level.

When his karma of past rebirths and this life begins to be nullified, that is, negative turns into positive, and they unite, they annihilate, and disappear. A person becomes completely clean from all the consequences of his actions.

Do you know how this is possible? Be merciful to everyone. This means having mercy even on those who are evil. That is, treat him with compassion. The word " *mercy* " itself in Greek sounds like "eleon"/"eleon"/"elion". If we read, the same word means *olive oil* .

Olive oil used to be used to lubricate wounds, dissolving various herbs in it, infusing various herbs on it, and treating wounds in the Mediterranean region of the Roman Empire. If a person is a sinner, he begins to sin somehow and does not follow the righteous path, because this righteous person who has already reached this stage can live completely next to him, completely with other people, with a completely different consciousness, with his own block. To those who

have already worked through their blocks, the behavior of others already seems terrible. The same thing happens. Especially if his gaze is turned outside, and not inside the heart. He begins to watch how this one allowed something that I have not allowed myself for a long time... He begins to condemn. He takes the place of God, and punishes this person instead of God. Well, at least by condemnation.

Condemnation is negative energy directed against a specific person. But we must distinguish condemnation from criticism. Saying “he’s a liar” is judgmental. And if you say that this person is lying for the simple reason that he has certain arguments, this is criticism. This also needs to be distinguished. It’s also not worth turning a blind eye to some destructive actions of others. We just do it without judgment, with an understanding of why the person did it, and naturally, with a willingness to forgive. Understand that yes, he does this, but we forgive him because he acts as his soul tells him at this stage of development. This is how he hears his highest, this is how he hears his conscience or rejects it, this is natural for his level of development. We ourselves, either in this life or in past ones, could have been like this or even worse.

No one knows all their incarnations anymore, who they were, what levels they descended to. When we begin to condemn and say that this particular person is bad, and we are better than him, we begin to sink to his level, or even lower, because we take on the function of God.

Well, that is, it happens when a person, of course, is very emotional, and in a fit of his emotions he will say some kind of condemnation to another. But then he will immediately change his thoughts and forgive him. That's one thing. And it happens that a person holds a grudge in his heart for a long time, no longer in his emotions. This is vibration reduction.

That is, we understand that there are different situations here. But the next commandment speaks of the merciful. That is, when we see the shortcomings and sins of others, we clearly see that he is wrong. Somehow he says that in general this hurts us very painfully. Why, we ask, does he behave this way? But because his soul is sick, it is all covered with wounds from his past sins.

I (ed. Irina) like the words of the Apostle Peter, which are also in the Bible, where he compares the sinner with a very vivid image. He says *a sinner is like a dog who licks a saw and gets drunk on the taste of his own blood* . A very, very bright image. It is immediately clear what is being said here. That is, he does not notice how he hurts himself. Why does he get drunk from the taste of his own blood? Because the dog, of course, loves blood. And that's why she even drinks it and doesn't notice that she's harming herself. The sinner is also similar. That is, he damages his body, but intoxicated by temporary joy or his excitement from sin, he does not notice this pain that is present in him.

And when he begins to notice it, he does not want to heal his wounds, because he does not know how, or does not know how, or does not want, or is already used to doing this, and he begins to hurt others.

If we are not merciful to him, then in the form of this person, we begin with our tongue, for example, there, to say offensive words to him, or to write, or to say those words that hurt him even more. That is, we take *the sword of our lips* , there is an expression, and begin to chop with it. We begin to humiliate him, trying to make him understand his place and stop behaving like that.

Just as we don't want everything around us to be good, everyone to be kind, and we begin to force people to be the way we want, even if not everyone is ready. But this is not mercy, that is, we begin to wound, to inflict wounds even more. And what does his mercy do?

Here we see a wounded man, he screams in pain. And if we are merciful, we take ointment, and in ancient times we took olive oil and lubricated the wounds, soothed, lubricated. How can you lubricate mental wounds? Naturally, only with love. That is, we begin to tell him that everything is fine, we will now understand what he wants, we will try to do everything to make him feel good. That is, we tell him that we are safe for him, and we will do everything to help him. That is, we begin to lubricate these wounds.

It is necessary to understand that a relative or acquaintance is given to us as a spiritual teacher. That is, with his words he hooks us into those unprocessed blocks that we still have. If they are worked out, then any of his offensive words will not cause us pain.

Is it clear who the merciful ones are? They have mercy on everyone as much as possible and smear them with the “butter,” so to speak, of their love. *And they will be pardoned* . They will be pardoned by God, which means they will be given mercy and transferred to the next level. That is, increasing their spiritual level.

6. The next commandment sounds like this.

“Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.”

Why should the heart be pure? From everything from which it was cleared by all the previous commandments. Here we see that at this stage a person is already clearing his heart of the last negative blocks of feelings and desires that are incompatible with love. And in a pure heart there is nothing but divine love, as well as other positive feelings associated with it: faith, hope, happiness, and so on.

Why is he blessed? Because it says, *blessed are those with a pure heart, for they will see God* . To see God means to see God is bliss. Why is this bliss?

Because when a person sees God with spiritual eyes, he will see a huge spiritual Being and see himself in His composition, in His energy. And he realizes his unity with Him.

God is absolutely happy, which means he will also become absolutely happy. What is absolute, unconditional happiness? This is when a person’s happiness is not temporary joy, which depends on what makes us happy in life, and when this passes, sadness sets in; this is happiness, a state of consciousness that never subsides while a person is at this level. That is, a person is happy, in complete acceptance and filled with positive emotions, because positive feelings give rise to positive emotions. He who sees God will see Him everywhere. But the one who does not see God in himself does not see Him anywhere, no matter how many books he reads.

7. The next commandment sounds like this.

“Blessed are the peacemakers, for they will be called Sons

of God."

This is the one who tries on those at war, the one who does not take sides, but tries to consider any dispute as objectively as possible. That is, this is already the level of spiritual teachers who come to resolve disputes of various kinds, both family and even interstate, because it happened that saints and enlightened people in ancient Rus' tried on warring princes and ancient politicians among themselves. They encouraged them to see each other as brothers, not enemies.

Such people, it is said, *will be called sons of God* , because they will create peace, just as God gives peace to the people. That is, he calls for peace, and they begin to repeat after him. They not only feel like sons of God, they begin to become like God. That is, this is a naming, it means acquiring a name. The son looks like his father.

If a son is not like his father, he refuses some of his energy. And here the son begins to look more and more like his father. He begins to recognize him in himself, himself in him and consciously communicate with him.

8. Next commandment.

> *"Blessed are those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven."*

Here is the same commandment as blessed are the poor in spirit. *Theirs is* also the Kingdom of Heaven . It happens that this peacemaker lives, and he begins to be light. And this light begins to be visible far away.

It happens that the people around him, who are still in darkness compared to him, that is, they are in the darkness of their delusions, in the darkness of their vices and their blocks, that is, they do not have such a bright light, they are at lower levels of spiritual development (light and darkness, of course, these are images for levels), they begin to understand that they also want to be such a conductor of light as this person, but they do not have the strength or desire to go through this entire spiritual path, starting with " *blessed are the poor in spirit ...* " and so on. After all, this path is quite difficult for many. Then they look at the person and he begins to irritate them, because the very

presence of this person begins to awaken their own conscience. And they want to give it up. Then for this truth, for this righteousness, there is also the word righteousness, that is, for keeping all these commandments, a person simply begins to be persecuted.

Persecute, infringe on his rights, expel him, do not communicate. This can be expressed in different forms, at different times. At the time when Christ lived, this was strictly expressed, because then the laws were different. They could not only expel them, but also kill them, just as they killed Christ himself. And, by the way, they killed him precisely for telling the truth. He did not commit a single sinful act or crime before the law. That is, he did not commit exactly the crime for which he would have been subject to such an execution.

This means that he was not only expelled for the truth, but also killed for it, but he still did not refuse it. Why are they blessed? Because if a person does not submit to these circumstances and does not begin to take the side of those people whose stages he has already passed, if he does not give up God, does not give up his spiritual path, without condemning these people, he may even agree to leave, then he preserves the presence of God to himself because he has placed his complete trust in him.

He completely loves these people. And one who has complete trust and who is fully loving, he has no fear. Because, as John the Theologian said, *perfect love casts out fear* . That is, he completely loves, completely trusts, and there is no fear in him that these people will be able to do something to him and somehow deprive him of this happiness, they can deprive him of his body, they can deprive him of his incarnation... But no one can deprive him of his soul , as well as contact with God. You can only kill, execute, lock in prison, and so on. You can do something with the body, but it is impossible with the soul.

9. And one last thing:

> ***"Blessed are you*** *(he is already addressing those present)* ***when they revile you and persecute you and slander you in every way unjustly because of Me. Rejoice and be glad, for great is your reward in heaven: so they persecuted the prophets who were***

Here again there is a continuation of the topic. That is, not just *expelled for the truth* , but here we are already talking about *persecuting, blaspheming, insulting in every possible way, unjustly slandering for My sake* . What is it to slander unjustly? Well, essentially it's slander. Slander God. Slander these people, that is, if they slander you.

There, “for me” you need to look “at you”... To slander Christ, it turns out, for “ *for me* ”. And they will slander you... These are not his words. They will slander you because of me. This means, for those ideas, for that faith, for the love that Christ showed towards them. Why did he say that?

He clearly saw the options for the future when he was at this time, including those that involved persecution of his students. And there were serious persecutions there. Only two of the 12 apostles died of natural causes.

That is, the Christian Church, this is our large religion, it began with a small sect, as a movement within Judaism. This sect was not recognized by anyone, neither by the state nor by other religions that existed at that time. She was constantly being pursued. Christians were commanded to worship only Christ and not other gods. For the Roman Empire, it was important that the emperor be recognized as God. So that they pray to him, make sacrifices to his statue, and so on. Christians could not do this. The emperor was an ordinary person for them. And they refused what was called idolatry. For this they were persecuted. That is, in essence, they were persecuted for Christ, for the truth.

Therefore, the commandment was given to “ *rejoice and be glad* .” That is, he consoled them in advance: *“Don’t be sad, don’t be discouraged, don’t get angry in response to them, don’t be afraid and so on, but rejoice and be glad that you are being persecuted. For great is your reward in heaven* . "

That is, he told them that even if you are poor, beggars here, you are persecuted in this world, why is there a reward in heaven? Because you already acquire this love of yours by the fact that you do not return evil for evil, you acquire the highest spiritual level, and this reward is

the amount of light and divine energy that the spirit will acquire when it leaves incarnation. That is, this is the fulfillment of his task.

And further he adds, *for this is how they persecuted the prophets who were before you* . Who is he talking about? He talks about many prophets, well, mostly Jewish ones, of course, because this often happened in Judaism. Before Christ, there were ancient prophets who spoke with the kings of Israel, told them the truth from God, as contact with God, they conveyed the words of God, but they did not like them, they were expelled, even executed, and so on, and they still did not deviate from these words For example, this is the prophet Jeremiah, the prophet Ezekiel, who warned the ancient Israeli kings that they should turn away from their sins, begin to fulfill the commandments, reduce corruption, and so on.

There were many sins, that is, violation of the commandments given by Moses. Otherwise, they warned, if you sin, God will send against your people, that is, he will allow, he will send another nation against your people, and they will conquer you, and deprive you of your freedom, and you will be in captivity.

They said it this way, that means, to the kings, because this is the law of national karma, the egregor begins to lower its vibration, another people can attack it. These prophets warned their kings, and for this they were recognized as traitors, because they seemed to admit that another people would defeat them.

For this betrayal, they were... some were expelled outside the city, some were executed. That is, there were different circumstances. They were deprived of their property, put in prison, beaten... Despite this, what they said still came true. There were 70 years of Babylonian captivity. That is, in the end, the Babylonian army, the Chaldeans, attacked Israel and conquered Israel. They destroyed Jerusalem and took many into captivity. The rest were subject to tribute. All of Jerusalem was destroyed and the Temple of Jerusalem was burned. These words that the prophets spoke were fulfilled. But then it was already too late, because 70 years of captivity had already passed.

Then, nevertheless, those people who were captives of the Babylonian king, who captured their state, managed to become officials in this

state and began to ask the Babylonian king now to return and rebuild their city. And he, seeing their good behavior, allowed them, because after all, what can't they be allowed if they behave correctly, if they don't threaten to attack or anything else. They said that we would rather pay tribute, but we would rebuild our city.

Video on the topic: #590 THE Beatitudes of the Sermon on the Mount as read by Irina Podzorova. Secrets of happiness from Christ.

July 2023

December 13, 2023

Are spiritual guides and Guardian Angels the same thing?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnye-nastavniki-i-angely-hraniteli

A mentor in the classical sense is one who instructs, usually giving instructions of a spiritual nature. Anyone can be a mentor. You yourself can be a mentor to someone else.

Any embodied Spirit, including a subtle-material entity, can also be your mentor in the broad sense of the word, even if it brings you some kind of negativity, some damage - in any case, it instructs you to harmonize, build your behavior and energy with its behavior in a way that raises yourself and your vibration.

If we speak according to the law of Light, according to the law of love, then any being you meet, embodied or non-incarnate, is your mentor, just as you are a mentor to another.

The Guardian Angel in this sense is also a mentor. But those consultants of the Spiritual world who are higher in level than the Guardian Angels are also his mentors, because it was to them that he

came when he asked for incarnation, it was they who selected it for him. They helped him choose the conditions in which he was incarnated. It could be one, two, three, or several mentors. If we mean a consultant of the Spiritual world, then one consultant usually has several Souls that he instructs. But one Spirit can also have one mentor or several.

Consultants do not walk around like Guardian Angels in the astral world. They are always at that level, unless they themselves have incarnated, of course. If they have incarnated, and their ward still remains in incarnation, then the responsibilities for his guidance pass to the Spirit, also a consultant who knows him well. They usually exchange experiences with each other.

The Guardian Angel, naturally, will not go into incarnation, because he is assigned until the end of this incarnation, and he will not go into incarnation himself until the one he is protecting finishes the incarnation.

December 15, 2023

Sacrifices during the time of Moses. Ark of the Covenant

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhertvoprinosheniya-vo-vremena-moiseya-kovcheg-zav

The formation of the new Jewish egregor took place in such religious conditions to which the people who came out of Egypt were accustomed. For 400 years, these people lived surrounded by many gods, many priests, so they created a form of religion that was familiar to their consciousness, but already brought with it new images, i.e. not many gods, but One God.

Yahweh was the leader of a group of scientists who shaped everything, like the captain of a ship, in your opinion, only he was more than a captain. He was the leader of a large group of scientists: it included the Tumesoutians, the Burkhadians, and several

representatives of other planets. They passed on laws during the construction of the temple, during the construction of the Tabernacle of the Covenant, during the construction of the temple, drawings were handed down, etc., which corresponded to the concepts of these people, especially since the Ark of the Covenant itself was not just a golden box: it contained an instrument that helped Moses make contact.

The vibrations and structure of his physical body did not allow the chip to be physically installed in him, so he was given a device for communication. Moreover, at the time in which Moses lived, this was considered safe for him, because... how he formed a new religion. In order to hide the device from the attention of members of his society, they decided to make it an object of religious cult, which cannot be approached. First, they could break it, but that was unlikely. And, more likely, they could have been damaged by it themselves because it had different forms of electromagnetic energy, etc. This happened several times: the one who touched despite the prohibitions to do so died or became seriously ill. These cases are described, but this is a failure to comply with safety regulations.

As for the blood. I will say this in a few words, because the topic is extensive. Since ancient times, your religious cults have been characterized by animal and human sacrifices, i.e. human sacrifices. This happened for many reasons: one of the main ones is that when killing an animal or a person with reading certain religious texts, observing certain rituals, life force is released from their body at the moment of killing, as I have already said. At this moment, if this is precisely a religious murder, a ritual, then this vital force is directed to nourish some subtle-material civilizations, i.e. plasmoids.

Most often, polytheistic cults are associated specifically with plasmoid civilizations, because people tended to deify plasmoids in those distant times. By the word “plasmoid” I mean a subtle-material being, invisible to the eyes of the physical body of a person in your world. Therefore, all peoples of the Earth more or less developed sacrifices, because... Representatives of these peoples of the Earth had contact with plasmoids. Not all of them, but those of them who were called priests, shamans, in your words, contactees, and they received instructions from the plasmoids on how to feed them with energy.

They transmitted these instructions to the people as the will of the gods, and, naturally, they carried it out - this is how your ancient religions were formed. And when Judaism began to take shape, they naturally decided to abandon this form of animal sacrifice. Human sacrifices, naturally, were removed - this is the killing of a person, prohibited by the commandment - “Thou shalt not kill.”

They decided to keep animal sacrifices for three purposes. The first goal is to direct the energy of believers through their usual religious ritual to the formation of a new egregor. This is a great power of faith, as I said. The second goal is to leave the plasmoids the opportunity to feed on the energy of the vital force of animals for some time, because the plasmoids also helped them, shaping various events in life: weather conditions, etc., which were responsible for the elements of nature. We left them in contact with them, for now in such a mutually beneficial symbiosis, one might say.

The third goal is also important. Those priests of Judaism, who are called Levites, they also had their own wives, they had their own children. But because They spent all their free time maintaining the Ark, teaching people the Law of God, etc., then those sacrifices, those animals that were brought for sacrifices, they were also a source of food for the Levites and their families, as if providing food. This important detail was one of the reasons why Tumesout scholars abandoned these forms of religious services.

Timecode: 1:09:25, #62 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 1)

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

April 2020

December 18, 2023

Archangel Metatron about his

work in the Spiritual world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-metatron-o-svoej-rabote-v-duhovnom-mire

If translated into Russian, my position is called – Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, which deals with the incarnations of intelligent Spirits at all levels of density of all worlds in this Galaxy.

My job is that I arrange Councils with other Devas, that is, with the Archangels of the 24th level in the terminology of the Interstellar Union. Together with them, we consult on how to teach and how to correctly present to consultants, that is, Spirits from the 22nd level of the Spiritual World, how many Spirits need to be embodied in a particular world, what events they can live there, what vibrations they can change and what their life complete tasks. I have a multidimensional consciousness that covers the tasks of many Worlds, many generations, many ancestral egregors, religious egregors, egregors of planets.

The Angel who is under my direction, that is, who is in charge of the Milky Way Galaxy, does nothing without consulting me or without informing me within the limits of his competence. As I already said, this applies mainly to Consulting Angels from level 22, also to Guide Angels (from level 21), to Guardian Angels (from level 18), who are directly involved in the supervision of embodied Spirits both humanoid and plasmoid. Plasmoids can also have curators from the Spiritual World.

Archangel Metatron about God

I am a Spirit, in your terminology, from the 24th level of the Spiritual world. This is the level when the consciousness of the Spirit merges with the will of God, merges with the mind of God, I feel His information, which you call secret, just like my memory. That is, I read His thoughts as if in my memory, like an open book.

Of course, there are those things that only He knows. It is in His spiritual heart. God, as a Spirit, also has a spiritual heart and memory. When you merge in consciousness with His Spirit, you merge in your memory with His, that is, you gain access to information, but only to that which is His will.

I saw the Face of God in the Spiritual world at the level of perception of His energies, because He is the Spirit, and He can take on any image. This Face looks like the face of a man (shows), quite young, by the way, which, if viewed from the Earth, occupies the entire sky. His eyes are like huge hollows, approximately blue. You can see the Face throughout the Galaxy, for example, but it will only be a projection. You can simply communicate with the Light, because any Face is an image that takes on that part of His energies (Divine energies) that is allocated by it for communication with its part or, as you say, with its child.

You can see Him with your spiritual eyes, with the eyes of your spiritual heart. Physically one can see only those His energies that are at the physical level of manifestation in Divine reality.

Timecode: 06:30, #446 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 1.

Archangel Metatron – Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World;

May, 2022

December 19, 2023

Spelling reform with the prefix “bes”

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/reforma-orfografii-s-pristavkoj-bes

The change in this prefix from a voiced consonant to a voiceless one causes some people to associate it with an evil Spirit. If people believe that this lowers their vibrations, that is, it calls on evil Spirits, then indeed, as you remember, faith attracts certain events or certain spiritual entities. Lunacharsky and Lenin (in general there was a meeting of about 20 people) decided to change this prefix not because they did not believe in spiritual entities. They considered that this corresponded to the rules of the Russian language, and the previous prefix “without” was given because of superstition.

They called belief in evil spiritual beings superstition. And due to the fight against these superstitions, which, in their opinion, stopped the development of society in the right direction, the prefix was changed. This reason is read at the egregor level.

If you do not attach meaning to this prefix as a separate word, it will be neutral. And if you add it, it means it won’t be neutral.

They believed that this would distract a person from understanding the word “demons.”

Timecode: 1:04:05, #450 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 2.

Archangel Metatron is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World.

May, 2022

December 20, 2023

Sign about the black crow and tips from the Angels

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/primeta-o-chyornoj-vorone-i-podskazki-angelov

Behind each sign there are some specific symbols that were most likely passed down orally from generation to generation. Each one needs to look at what it meant in ancient times. Then people tend to convey experience, but they could forget the original meaning of some event, lose it in the process of transmission. Then it all turned into a bad sign.

For example, take a crow preening its wings. Where did this sign appear, and why is it about mortal danger? This is explained quite simply. This appeared around the time when Krishna lived. Maybe even a little earlier, in an era of very frequent wars. Especially in the middle zone, where the climate is like in Russia and there are a lot of crows. If there was a battle, a skirmish between small tribes, they killed a certain number of warriors. Someone was wounded and he also died. The winner did not bury the corpse of his enemy. There was no need to do this. He left it where it was. If it was a robbery, he would take a bag of coins or something else from him. If there was a girl with him, the winner took her with him. But the corpse remained. After 3-4 days, many crows flocked to this place to consume the food that was there.

They came from all over the area, there were quite a lot of them. Especially if there was a place with a lot of people. Crows have such a feature, which ancient people also noticed, that, having eaten, they fly a little to the side and begin to clean their feathers and put themselves in order. They flew away from the battlefield or from the place where robbers often attacked. This place could be invisible, for example, behind bushes. Crows could sit on the road and preen their feathers.

The walking traveler saw that the crow was preening its feathers, but could not have paid any attention to it. But this was a sign that there was a dangerous place nearby, where robbers attacked. Usually, robbers could come to the same place and hide in ambush. And the traveler also became a victim of robbers. And the crows were already flocking to him.

People noticed that if a crow was sitting, there might be an attack, but then this connection with the battle was lost. It remains that if a crow cleans its feathers, then this is a sign of mortal danger. The original connection with the event was lost. They simply said: *“Son, if you see a crow preening its feathers, it’s better to turn to the side and go*

another way, further away. Or, in general, go back . " They said so, but they didn't mention why they needed to go back. A connection was formed.

Angels' Hints

It's always very individual. There may be a word in a book, a person will pay attention to it. There may be a set of numbers that have a certain meaning for him. For example, the time on the clock will be made up of identical numbers; an Angel can send a thought or desire to a person at that very moment to look at the clock. And so several times so that the person understands what this message is about, depending on the symbolism of the numbers. To decipher, it is better, of course, to ask the Higher Self.

If a person reads a book and watches a movie at the same time, it happens that he reads a word and at the same moment hears it on TV. This could be a clue; this is exactly the kind of event that the Angel could have set up.

Events can be sent by guardian angels, mentors and curators: humanoids, plasmoids, anyone. They can warn you about events. His Guardian Angel or Higher Self, who are in the Spiritual world, can show some negative branch of events and signs so that he does not do this, does not go there.

For example, the Angel or the Higher Self of a person knows that it is dangerous to sleep in a certain place or go there. They can show in a dream that a person is dying there, and if he does not go there, he will avoid it. Sometimes it happens unambiguously, sometimes it happens in the form of symbols. Depends on the individual perception of the person.

Sometimes the Higher Self shows through dreams some problems with the physical body. A person may constantly have the same dream several times a week. For example, he choked on a fish bone. The Higher Self hints at examining this area. A man is being examined and

has a throat tumor.

If the Higher Self wishes to convey information, it will convey it to any person at any vibration level. How much a person hears and understands will depend on his level of awareness, desire, and courage. Some people just don't want to notice.

Timecode: 31:12, #354 Archangel Michael about Vedic astrology and the laws of the Spiritual world_Recommendations for astrologers.

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world.

October, 2021

December 23, 2023

Dietary commandments of Judaism

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zapovedi-iudaizma-otnosyashchiesya-k-pitaniyu

The commandment says not to boil a lamb “in the mother’s milk” - this was the energetic meaning, since each animal soul of a mammal charges its mother’s milk with energy suitable for her baby. This applies not only to animal souls, it also applies to intelligent Spirits who are embodied in the body of mammals. The subtle substance in milk is a subtle vital force, like a type of prana, which is most suitable in vibration for this child. This is laid down by plasmoids, nature, natural instincts.

If you cook a baby in mother's milk, then this meat acquires properties that are destructive to human energy, because mother's milk should nourish it, build its proteins. And when you heat it to a boil, it begins to denature the proteins, destroy its body. The energy that is in mother’s milk, on the contrary, strives to build, and an energetic contradiction

occurs.

Such meat becomes harmful to energy, weakens the aura and vitality of the person himself. A person can use it, but he will need to spend part of his energy in order to later restore his energy, his vital etheric body. That is, it will take more energy to digest such meat, and it will give less strength. It was a purely energetic meaning, very similar to the commandment not to wear clothes made of two different materials.

There, too, there was an energetic meaning in mind. When clothes are made of the same material, the aura is more consistent. You, of course, will ask: why then did this not matter to other nations? Because the Jewish people and the religious egregor were at the stage of formation, energetically strong people were needed who could pass this on further, that is, all conditions were created so that people did not waste energy on some side things that could be avoided.

Abraham put food on the table for the Angels, that is, the messengers of God, accordingly, these were representatives of the planet Burhad, I want to say that since they do not have enzymes for digesting animal proteins, before consuming these products, they consumed special capsules, which contain these enzymes in the required quantities.

They take these capsules with them to those planets where animal protein is absorbed. This is just for such cases when you need, for example, to take part in a ritual dinner, and there they had not just a conversation, but in the form of a ritual dinner, a lot of important things were said about the Law, about fulfilling the Commandments and about the birth of children, and so on Further.

Eating meat with milk in itself does not cause energy harm if the person is healthy. But that prohibition about not consuming dairy and meat is based on the word specifically about goat and meat, there were further regulations there, but in any case it does not have such a meaning, and especially did not have such a meaning for Abraham, everyone his children. They could easily eat cheese and dried meat.

Some people, having read this commandment, believed that eating dairy and meat in general was harmful. This is very similar to how, for

example, modern Orthodox priests or people recognized by the Holy Fathers, having read in the Bible that sorcerers will go to hell, prohibit extrasensory perception, that is, they say: “Psychics are also sorcerers,” since they are also something something they do there with their hands, something invisible, incomprehensible, which means they must go to hell. And that’s why hypnotists and sorcerers are prohibited - this is called a broad interpretation of a certain commandment, this is very common in all religions.

We treat this with understanding and respect, but in any case it will be better for your development if you pay attention to the very meaning of the words. Because if God wanted to give the commandment in an expanded sense, he would have said that dairy and meat are forbidden to be consumed together. And what is the point then of saying “do not boil a kid in its mother’s milk” if it is generally prohibited? If eating this is prohibited, then it would be easier to prohibit combining these products altogether, and then it would never even occur to anyone to cook anything.

The fact is that previously they boiled cubs in mother’s milk precisely because of the establishment of plasmoids, which liked the energy that is released at this moment, but it is not useful for humans. There are plasmoids that enjoy, feed on and enjoy the energy that is released when killing living beings. Plasmoids enjoyed the conflict of energies, others enjoyed it when an animal or person was killed, human sacrifices were very common among the nations surrounding Israel.

Why? Because it was believed that a person contains this energy more than an animal, he is more valuable and so on, and therefore they always naturally tried to give the most valuable things to God, they believed in him, in his help, they loved him, even such as Moloch. Naturally, they tried to give him the most valuable thing - their children. They even got to the point, as you know, that they didn’t just cut off the child’s head so that the energy would come out of him and be absorbed by the plasmoid, this was not enough for the plasmoid. They were already so fed up that they came up with the idea of lighting a fire inside the statue of Moloch, it became red-hot metal, and placing a living child in his arms. All this time, while he wriggled and fried there, the plasmoids rejoiced and absorbed his energy. There was such a custom, and by the way, it was also prohibited to the Israelis. That is, the Israelis at some point tried to repeat this custom, it seemed logical to them, this is God, and I gave him the most valuable thing, my child,

this is how much he will give me in return, that is, some kind of trade resulted.

In the surrounding peoples there was even this: as soon as a goat or cow brought a baby after being milked for the first time, the baby was slaughtered, cut into pieces, boiled, then it was all distributed to everyone who was present in this ritual, and their energy also became weakened . And the animal that was left without a cub was waiting for him, it was attached to him, yearning. The animal soul also yearns. And these plasmoids also fed on the animal's melancholy, that is, there was a whole conveyor belt for transmitting such emotions.

But people also received certain things that this plasmoid could give, but only if, of course, the plasmoid wanted to fulfill this promise. Perhaps, on the contrary, he did not fulfill it in order to plunge the person into anger.

I want to once again tell the participants of the Jewish egregor that the mention of not boiling a kid in mother's milk, if there were a ban on not eating dairy with meat, it would be so meaningless if, for example, on one page they wrote "we forbid you to eat pork," but three chapters later or in another book it would have been written "we forbid you pork tongue and lard."

If it was written there, for example, "we forbid you pork meat, except for such and such parts," tongue, lard, and so on, this would be understandable, but if we first forbid you the whole pig, and then and additionally the language, then this is somehow strange.

The word "fish" does not actually describe all sea animals. There are indeed fish that have skin instead of scales, and they were prohibited, I will now explain. Some fish of the same species that were found in the Mediterranean Sea were dangerous because they had poisonous organs, and since these species were similar, people could get confused and poisoned.

The situation is similar with the pig and with all predatory animals. Predators were also prohibited as food, such as wolves, dogs, and so on. The pig was banned because it is an omnivore. This was mainly

due to the high prevalence of trichinosis.

Since the climate was very hot, trichinosis did very well, these are small larvae in the muscles. To kill this infection, these parasites required two hours of treatment at boiling temperature. As you know, the contemporaries of Moses and even David cooked not with gas or electricity, but with fires; it was very difficult to cook this meat safely for two hours; you would have to store a lot of firewood. And if your curators allowed you to eat pork, but commanded you to cook it for two hours, then I assure you, no one would comply with this, and everyone would simply become infected. It greatly suppresses the immune system, causes allergic reactions, and reduces the ability to resist cancer. This was done mainly for the sake of public health.

Today meat is checked, but in ancient times everything was different, whoever kept the cattle ate it, and even now there are people who keep it for themselves, of course, they can inspect it themselves, but you know, you may not see everything, they happen hidden, usually visible to the naked eye if there is a strong infection, but you need a microscope to look at them, and not everything is taken to the laboratory. Some simply consume from their own backyard or simply sell to others, not from the meat market, but from the backyard; this, at least in Russia, is very common. They are also at risk.

If a Jew eats pork, this does not mean that he will not go to heaven. It is the hygiene ban that is based on physical health. I want to say that, for example, lard without streaks of meat is absolutely safe, that is, in terms of trichinosis, it can be eaten.

Why didn’t they tell you about lard then? I will also explain this that you can eat lard. Because Yahweh and all his Angels understood perfectly well that no one would keep pigs just for the sake of lard. Just to keep a pig for eight, nine months, a year, then slaughter it, cut off the fat from it, and give the rest to the dogs, no one would do that. Who would feed a pig grain and then throw it away? Either you ate it yourself, or you would sell it, spreading the infection. I repeat once again, then there were no such developed stores and markets as there are now; most were kept for themselves.

Timecode: 24:20, #299 Judaism. How did Moses receive the Torah? Who is Yahweh? Ten Commandments. Your God is my God.

Channeling

Mirakh Count - Archangel Gabriel - representative of the planet Burkhad, disciple of Jesus Christ, guardian of the Christian egregor.

July 2021

December 27, 2023

The term “Higher Self” in different teachings. Buddha's Conception of God

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/termin-vysshee-ya-v-raznyh-ucheniyah-predstavlenie

The Higher Self is a state of Spirit that has nothing to do with the material world. Something like the word “pralaya” or Adi-Buddha. This is like the original state of Buddha.

“Buddha nature” is the nature of Light, which is contained in the Higher Self. The Higher Self in various teachings is called “Supersoul”, “paramatma”, etc. In Christianity, the Higher Self can be called Christ, because in the Bible there is an expression: *“Christ lives in you”* , there is an expression *“Holy Spirit”* . They have an understanding of communication with the Holy Spirit, this is the person of God. They understand God as more anthropomorphic. Buddhism also has an understanding of God (some believe that Buddhism does not have it). It’s just that there he is presented not in the form of personality or mind, but in the form of Light, nature itself, one might say, enlightenment.

Naturally Buddha knew about God. To call him a person is already anthropomorphism; Buddha moved away from all anthropomorphisms, especially in spiritual things. He believed that this could tie the mind to a certain image and could interfere with eventual enlightenment. But,

naturally, he did not condemn those who represent the Gods in some images of people. He believed that this is the experience and path of every person. This was his own experience of enlightenment - this was contact with the Light, dissolution in the Light. And the person with whom he communicated at that time was so superior to all earthly ideas about people, Gods, about whom he read and knew that he decided not to call it a separate word at all.

Every Buddhist who follows the path of spiritual development, as you call “dharma” - this is like righteousness, law, will come into contact with this person who created everything. And she not only created, but creates, constantly filling this world with energies. And enlightenment is contact with Him. And full understanding that you are He.

In Christianity it is said a little differently that children come to their Father in prayer. In Islam there is also a slightly different understanding that it was the Creator who created Souls. Hinduism is somewhat similar to Christianity, but there are many different movements. But the meaning is the same: there is a certain Spirit, a Mind that perceives, and a certain community from which it emerged and into which it goes.

In Christianity, the image of a father and child is closer, based on the image of a family. It was easy to explain, just as a father loves his child, so God loves his children, all of us. It was easy to explain this to people. Moreover, Christianity spread across different nationalities and different religions. Just as a father loves different children, so God loves all children as brothers and sisters. In Christianity there are expressions such as “brother” and “sister”. Therefore, you should not fight, you need to fulfill some commandments. This was necessary at that time.

The Buddha is increasingly moving towards abstract concepts. But this is not denied. You can imagine it this way. Both paths lead to the same result - to Love, the manifestation of this Love through the body and getting to the highest spiritual levels. There are only 24 of them according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union.

The path of Christianity, the path of Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, if you sincerely fulfill the commandments of these religions from the bottom

of your heart, do good, develop Love, do not descend in your vibrations (do not deviate from this path), then it will lead everyone to these levels.

I want to tell you that the leaders of different religious egregors on Earth are like Angels, Archangels in the Spiritual World not only know each other, but are also friends and help each other. They have the same goal.

Timecode: 1:13:26, #350 Buddha Consciousness_The Path to Shambhala_How to Achieve Enlightenment_ Simple techniques from Padmasambhava

Ptaah - a representative of the Sirius civilization, a specialist in Buddhist egregor, was incarnated on Earth in the body of a Buddhist sage - an enlightened personality (Padmasambhava), who brought Buddhism to Tibet, is on the ship of Ashtar Sheran (employee and friend of Ashtar Sheran).

October, 2021

January 2

The meaning of the word "Spirit" from a Buddhist point of view

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/znachenie-slova-duh-s-buddijskoj-tochki-zreniya

Spirit is that part of the Light that has realized itself as separate from it. The spirit of an individual person becomes aware of itself through self-awareness. There is such a Sanskrit term - “ahamkara”. This self-awareness is one of the energies of the Spirit, but it is not the Spirit itself. The spirit has this energy. He also possesses the energy of consciousness itself, energy that can be called “will and emotions.” The spirit also has a mind, has a so-called “spiritual heart,” that is, its own essence.

A spirit is a spiritual being, an entity in which there is nothing material, but which can change bodies by reincarnating. He can change the bodies of only intelligent beings, and not only dense material ones (humans and aliens) - he can be born on another planet. It can settle in bodies that consist of energies - “subtle bodies,” so-called. The contactee calls them "plasmoid civilizations."

“Civilization” is a very approximate term; rather, these are plasmoid worlds that are at a density level higher than physical ones. They are closer to the Spiritual world. Therefore, plasmoids are not perceptible to physical bodies. Their vibration frequency is greater than the capacity of the receptors for perception. Nevertheless, they exist, there are many varieties of them. Spirits, intelligent entities, can also be born in them.

The most correct translation of the word “Spirit” is an immortal spiritual essence, endowed with free will and consisting of the Love and mind of God, which united with each other and gave birth to consciousness in a single stream of Light. Moreover, this happened in the Spiritual world.

Our philosophers investigated the question: when did this happen (the moment of the birth of the Spirit)? Was he there during the existence of the material world? Because the material world has not always existed, it appears and disappears, it goes through a cycle. And from the point of view of the Spiritual world, this question is meaningless, because we can say that the Spirit appeared both a moment ago and several billion years ago. In the Spiritual world there is no time in the usual sense. The doctrine has become generally accepted that the Spirit was born before the creation (appearance) of the material world, because all Spirits saw the appearance of this material world.

At the same time, it is believed that Spirits arise continuously, because from the point of view of the Spiritual world they are simultaneously in the past, present and future. This is the entity that reincarnates in Buddhism and carries within itself individual qualities that distinguish it from other entities.

Timecode: 1:22:53, #350 Buddha Consciousness_The Path to Shambhala_How to Achieve Enlightenment_ Simple techniques from Padmasambhava

Ptaah - a representative of the Sirius civilization, a specialist in Buddhist egregor, was incarnated on Earth in the body of a Buddhist sage - an enlightened personality (Padmasambhava), who brought Buddhism to Tibet, is on the ship of Ashtar Sheran (employee and friend of Ashtar Sheran).

October, 2021

4 January

Our Lady of Sincere Forgiveness

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bogorodica-ob-iskrennem-proshchenii

The highest divine will is that we all serve the Light and love each other. But we can move away from this according to our free will, since it is given to us. Naturally, this is also the divine will for us to leave, because it has already been given to us.

Forgiveness is not something to say - guilty or not guilty, not to justify him, but to restore peace in your Soul, to realize that what was done was a lesson for us, it allowed us to become stronger - this is the first thing. And the second is to realize that if he did this in a state of lowering his vibrations, unawareness, lack of love. If you sincerely send him the Light of love, this will allow him to raise his vibrations and return to God.

A sign of sincere forgiveness is not that you somehow restore the relationship; perhaps he himself does not want to restore them. And this is not just some neutral wish - let him “live well”, but this is a wish for true happiness in God, a refusal to demand back what he took away, for example. This is full recognition that I accepted this lesson, I passed it. The main sign is that you love your enemy.

This is what Christ said: *“You love him as you love your friend.”*

That is, you have such an attitude that he is simply low-vibration, and

has not yet realized all the reasons that led him to this, but this does not make you love him any less. This is precisely the Love to which Christ calls. He himself showed an example of this Love. They didn't just hurt him emotionally or deprive him of some financial resources, say hurtful words to him, or simply lock him up unjustly - they did much worse to him.

At that moment, when he was unfairly physically hurt - in addition to the fact that he was a Divine essence, he was also a man - he was embodied in a human body, and he had all the emotions, he had the appropriate upbringing, and he perfectly understood that they they do this unfairly, precisely at that moment when they nailed his hands to the cross with large nails, he lay with his head on the sign “Jesus Christ - King of the Jews” and prayed for the Souls of those who did this. Because he felt the vibrations of these people and understood perfectly how they were declining, and where they would go in the Spiritual World if they did not realize what they had done until the end of their incarnation.

He was well aware of this and therefore said to God: *“Forgive them, for they do not know what they are doing* ,” thereby emphasizing that it was not God who was offended by them, so “forgive them.” He put a different meaning into the word “forgive” - “restore the relationship,” that is, send your energy so that they feel their Light, and after this act they come to you until the end of the incarnation. He sincerely wished for them to become the same Angels as his Apostles.

Timecode: 2:18:00, #187 The long-awaited meeting with the Mother of God - the physical mother of Jesus!

The Mother of God is in Christianity the earthly mother of Jesus Christ, one of the most revered personalities and the greatest of Christian saints.

December, 2020

5 January

The Mother of God about what it

means to put a cross on oneself. How should one be baptized?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bogorodica-o-tom-chto-oznachaet-nalozhenie-na-seby

It depends on the rules, canons, dogmas of the denomination you belong to. Putting a cross on oneself is a sign of a Christian, which at the level of faith and religion means a sign that he has crucified himself on the cross. According to the commandment *“Crucify your flesh with its passions and lusts* ,” which was transmitted in one of the letters of the Apostle Paul. This is a visible expression of the fact that a person agrees with this, and he takes on the cross according to the word of my son: *“Take up your cross and follow Me* . ” This is an image of a person agreeing with it.

And on the energy level, if he does this with faith, touching the sixth and third energy centers, he connects the 6th energy center - Spiritual mind, intuitive insight - with the 3rd energy center - willpower - and distributes it to the shoulders. In the shoulders there are exits of ethereal channels that direct his power to the physical world through the palms. He connects his energy system with the Spiritual Channel, which goes through the 6th energy center with his central sun - this is called willpower, which in the 3rd energy center is a collection of etheric energy. That is, he combines Divine energy with his personal energy and distributes it to the physical world. This happens energetically.

If, after the solar plexus, instead of the etheric channels, you lay hands on some other energy center, then the main energy in this case goes to the etheric field of the energy center where the hands are laid. This is what happens in an energetic sense. Perhaps this happens because someone needs, for example, to unblock a certain energy center. And if it is unblocked, then by sending the main energy there, and not into the physical world through the hands, a person simply directs the energy of his channel, the main flow, not into the physical world, but towards himself.

Timecode: 1:45:23, #187 The long-awaited meeting with the Mother of God - the physical mother of Jesus!

The Mother of God is in Christianity the earthly mother of Jesus Christ, one of the most revered personalities and the greatest of Christian saints.

December, 2020

6th January

Appeal of the Mother of God to representatives of different faiths

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obrashchenie-bogorodicy-k-predstavitelyam-raznyh

All religious egregors and their leaders are still Angels. And often one Angel or several Angels lead several egregors. Therefore, if on a spiritual level you feel the unity of these religions or the unity not in dogmas or rituals, but at a higher level of ideas, then there is no obstacle here. This is your heart's desire.

The egregors themselves cannot punish anyone at this level, especially such light egregors who are led by Angels. If a person himself believes that one religion is right for him and others are not, but still goes for some reason to the temple of another religion and believes that he did it wrong, then yes. It is he who receives the answer from the egregor that this faith destroys his faith, because he himself believes in it. And if you accept everything as the truth, you see the truth in many teachings - there are no obstacles, because everything is from our One Father.

Appeal of the Mother of God to representatives of Christian, Islamic, Buddhist, Jewish, Vedic Spiritual egregors

The goal **of the Jewish** religious egregor is the creation of a single people, raising its vibrations for the embodiment of both me in this egregor and my son. Currently, the goal of this religious egregor is to increase the level of awareness and vibrations, religious veneration in the form of worship. Worship is a form of love that is accessible to the religious consciousness of all Jews who adhere to the traditions of monotheism, etc. This is the real goal.

I could say to representatives of this religion that my son Christ was indeed the Moshiach and is not guilty of the persecution that some followers of Christian teaching subjected representatives of your nationality. To make my words more convincing, I want to remind you that some representatives of the Christian denomination have persecuted representatives of other Christian denominations, even of the same nationality, with no less cruelty. Therefore, I ask you to be more considerate towards the Christians around you and show them more love.

Appeal to the Christian egregor. I love you all, dear brothers and sisters! I, together with Christ, unite with you in every Eucharist, since my energy is contained in these sacred gifts.

There are many temptations, shocks, condemnations around you, and my wish to you: always follow the two commandments of Christ, which are the most important in all his teaching and in his entire life, death and resurrection. The first commandment is *"Love the Lord God* ," and the second is *"Love your neighbor as yourself* . " Without developing this great, bright, divine energy in oneself, fasting, rituals, reading prayers, sacraments, and even the very life of Christ on Earth become meaningless. Therefore, Love is above all, it covers a multitude of sins. I ask you to remember this and ask you to treat representatives of other religious or occult movements, representatives of the atheistic worldview with greater Love, greater openness, and a desire to understand them. You don't have to change your beliefs and accept their position. Just treat with more sympathy and less condemnation, because from the heart of a person in which Love does not live, the presence of God leaves.

As for representatives **of Islam** . The Islamic religious egregor was

formed with the goal of uniting disparate Arab tribes that were constantly at enmity with each other, they had cruel laws of blood feud and other unjust, from the point of view of divine plan, laws.

Egregor was formed with the goal of creating a single people that would unite for the idea of one God. To do this, a representative of Tumesout, whom you know as Angel Gabriel, initiated contact with a representative of one of the Arab tribes, Mohammed, and transferred a certain text to him.

Unfortunately, not everyone accepted his stories. There were many attacks on him, his family was robbed, there were several attempts on his life and the life of his wife, etc. Mohammed and his supporters were given laws that related to the wartime situation. There really were calls to fight with your enemies, so that they would create some kind of community, etc. Something similar was conveyed by my son Yahweh himself, who was embodied in Tumesout during the war between Moses and Joshua, and in general by all Jews for the return to Palestine after the ancient Egyptian captivity. Also, similar laws and commandments were transmitted to David, Solomon and other Jewish kings by other prophets-contactees Burkhad and Tumesout. But not all of them were recorded in the books of the prophets: Isaiah, Jeremiah, Hosea, you can read them.

I want to appeal to representatives of the Islamic religious egregor. Each of you should not forget that Allah is the Creator of all worlds and the Creator of all Souls. He treats every soul with the same Love, no matter what country it lives in, no matter what planet it is on and no matter what religion it belongs to. Through the Qur'an, good laws have been given to you so that you can be cleansed from evil in your Soul through alms, prayer, going on pilgrimages and constantly mentioning Allah in your mind.

I urge you not to mistake, and I know there are such people, the wartime laws handed down to Mohammed for laws that are necessary to be implemented now, when you need to develop peace in yourself, in your soul and spread love in the material world around you . Only this will lead to the manifestation of Allah over the entire Universe. That is, Allah is God. He already rules the entire Universe, but in order for us to accept his power, we must demonstrate our free will, as Christ said when he taught us to pray: *“Your will be done in heaven and on*

Earth." I will more accurately convey to you the words of this prayer: *"Thy will be done on Earth, as it is in heaven."* Divine will is the law of Divine Love. And whoever is a pure vessel of Love does not need any external restrictions, laws or canons. He will always act in truth. I ask you to remember this.

Appeal to representatives of the Vedic egregor. Dear representatives of Vedic Rus', Vedic India and other representatives of polytheistic systems, who feel in their Soul that, in addition to the one God, there are many of His servants, collaborators, whom you can also call gods.

Hinduism is a collection of religious and philosophical movements that existed a very long time ago - before the birth of Christ, before Buddhism, almost immediately after the war 12,000 years ago. Then there were already religious movements, connections, contacts with plasmoid civilizations, based on totemism, magic and other cults that were of plasmoid origin, and traces of which were preserved in the Vedas, and in the Upanishads, and in almost all religious scriptures. Your religions were of enormous importance for the preparation of all subsequent religious movements, for the preparation and construction of all subsequent egregors, including Christian, Jewish, Muslim, etc. It was the foundation on which others later built.

I want to appeal to all followers of Hindu and Slavic movements that recognize many gods, so that you be more prudent in terms of showing Love to those who do not agree with your ideas. So that you, dissolving in nature, sending Love to natural phenomena, animals, insects, do not forget about the people around you, that they also need Love. And that, after all, human life and his well-being on Earth are of paramount importance for the evolution of the entire planet Earth, including the flora and fauna, the entire biosphere as a whole, and for the development of ideas of the divine evolution of the Spirit.

The purpose of creating a **Buddhist** egregor is to demonstrate the teaching of the inner Light among polytheistic Hindu movements. I love Buddha very much, specifically Guatama Buddha, because 500 years before the birth of my son in Israel, he very much repeated the path of my son in preaching the new faith in India, except for the crucifixion and all the persecutions. That gods do not exist in the form in which

you are accustomed to perceive. Many Brahmins (Brahmins), like some representatives of modern religions now, did not see the content behind the form. They only demanded the fulfillment of rituals, and did not engage in the spiritual development of their charges.

Gautama, who experienced the experience of union with the Light and began to be called Buddha - “enlightened”, said that this Light is in everyone, regardless of race, varna, caste, which caused a lot of persecution and ridicule, he was even driven out of some cities. The Brahmins accused him of violating the regulations of their forefathers, their ancestors, just as Christ was accused of violating some of the laws of Moses. Their paths are very similar, but fortunately for Guatama, the followers of Hinduism did not apply the death penalty to violators of their laws, so he lived quite a long time and managed to pass on a lot to his students, who then began to develop his egregor. Guatama is now in the Spirit World. We communicate with him.

I would like to address the followers of his egregor. Representatives of the Buddhist egregor, I want to tell you that your teacher, whom you now follow on the path of enlightenment, did not teach that God exists in the form in which other religions teach, does not mean that he completely denied it . He called it inner Light, enlightenment.

Enlightenment is joining to God. And what he called nirvana is not the cessation of the existence of the Soul (Spirit), it is a certain state of higher vibrations in which you experience everything: omniscience, omnipotence, Light, merging with it. He expressed this in the language in which his teachers, hermits, taught him - there is nothing material, but this does not mean that he denied the value of matter, but only said that there should be spiritual priorities.

Therefore, I urge you not to condemn the path of matter, matter itself and the various religious denominations that recognize God, etc. Your path of internal contemplation, which you call “emptiness,” does not mean that there is nothing there at all, but it means that there is nothing there that exists in the material world. Again there is a focus on the Spirit. This is a wonderful teaching, and I encourage you to follow it without thinking of enlightenment as simply getting rid of certain emotional blocks and reactions.

Timecode: 1:55:49, #187 The long-awaited meeting with the Mother of

God - the physical mother of Jesus!

The Mother of God is in Christianity the earthly mother of Jesus Christ, one of the most revered personalities and the greatest of Christian saints.

December, 2020

January 12

Question answer. Ray of Christ Consciousness through Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vopros-otvet-luch-hristosoznaniya-cherez-irinu-pod

1. The exact date of birth of Jesus Christ

Answer: “September 22, 4 BC.”

2. The exact date of birth of the Virgin Mary

Answer: “June 7, 18 BC.”

3. The exact number of years at the time of the crucifixion

Answer: “33 years old. He would have turned 34 years old in September 30 AD, and he was crucified in early April of that year.”

4. The exact date of the crucifixion of Jesus Christ

Answer: “If you translate the Jewish date into Russian according to the

new style, you will get April 10, 30 AD.”

5. How old was the Mother of God Mary when her first husband Joseph came out of incarnation?

Answer: “Joseph the Betrothed died 10 years before the crucifixion and Resurrection of Christ. This means that Maria was 38 years old at that moment.”

6. How old was the Mother of God Mary when she married the Apostle Luke for the second time?

Answer: “The Mother of God married Apostle Luke a year after the Crucifixion, that is, at the age of 49.”

7. How old was the Mother of God Mary when she gave birth to her last two daughters from her second husband, Apostle Luke?

Answer: “The Mother of God gave birth to her last two daughters from Apostle Luke at the age of 53; they were twins.”

8. The exact date of the exit from the incarnation of the Mother of God

Answer: “The Virgin Mary fell into a coma and was buried on September 6, 63 AD. She was 81 years old at the time. Then She was transported to Burkhad, and She lived there in a physical body for another 35 years. She finally came out of incarnation around mid-December 98 AD, when she was 116 years old.”

➡ Some facts from broadcast #632 Live broadcast with the Virgin Mary. Christmas

Blood type of Jesus Christ – IV;

Mary's children: four boys and four girls;
Mary's firstborn: Jesus (father Endero Niil - the last incarnation of Archangel Metatron on the planet Burkhad);
Children of Mary by Joseph: Abraham, Jacob, Joseph and Anna, Aya;
Children of Mary from the Apostle Luke two girls: Elizabeth and Mary

January 18

The Spirit of Michael Newton about a spiritual lesson, about auto-aggression

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-majkla-nyutona-o-duhovnom-uroke-ob-autoagressi

> ***How do you feel about the situation that has developed between Russia and Ukraine? I mean a military conflict. How do you see the solution to this conflict from the point of view of the Spiritual world? And what options do you generally see in the future regarding this situation?***

I am at the 20th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Only the Spiritual world is visible there, but I, of course, heard from other Angels who come and tell information that very destructive and tragic events are happening for the destinies of many people. I believe this is a huge spiritual lesson for all entities that, regardless of their spiritual level, are incarnated in this time and space.

What is a spiritual lesson? Often people understand it as punishment, as karma, as an inevitable blow of a whip from the Upper World, which should force them to go in the right direction. In fact, this is a look through the heart, permeated with instincts. That is, this view is relevant for the physical body in which you are now. From the point of view of the disembodied Spirit, reality looks different, including the spiritual lesson looks different.

A spiritual lesson is not a punishment in the sense that you are used to

understanding it. This is not revenge for a wrong action. A spiritual lesson is a specific task for your Soul that you have set for yourself, as the result, the ideal to which you need to come. Before your incarnation, you set yourself the task that after leaving the incarnation you should be at such and such a level. To do this, it is necessary to study certain methods of action in the material body.

And if you find yourself during organized hostilities in any country, if you have incarnated there, then the first thing you should know is that your Soul was familiarized with the likelihood of these events occurring before your incarnation, and you yourself gave such consent. In many cases, you yourself have consciously chosen this incarnation.

During hostilities, when one person is your friend and the other is your enemy, and all this is tied to the instinct of self-preservation and the fact that some government circles teach you who to love and who to hate, and why to do it, all this is a very difficult, but very effective and potentially bright spiritual lesson. In it, you can either descend in your vibrations and go to a lower spiritual level, or go through it with Love and learn to be yourself, to be the Light of Love for everyone, even in the circumstances in which you find yourself.

But in order to achieve this in reality, you must, firstly, believe in God, in His existence, in His justice, in the righteousness of this world where you are. It is necessary to love God, and based on Love for Him, to love yourself and all the people around you. Because when you truly love God, you will love any manifestation of God and accept it, send him Love, forgive, and thereby rise in your vibrations.

I want to tell you that the Souls that incarnated during moments of hostilities did not always kill someone themselves, or had bad karma, or something else. This happens, but not always. In fact, you can lower your vibrations and accumulate a lot of aggression or a lot of despondency in your Soul, which, by the way, is called “auto-aggression,” that is, aggression directed at yourself, without killing anyone. You can just quietly hate your neighbor, your wife, your children or yourself, and do this for quite a long time. And in your vibrations you will actually be no different from the most brutal warrior.

Here there is a certain lesson of Unconditional Love for the rulers of

these nations, which you called Russia and Ukraine, and all those countries that help them remain in the state in which they are now.

The spirit of Michael Newton on the Russia-Ukraine conflict

At the moment, in the egregors of Ukraine and Russia, in the masses, in the Souls of people who are reflected in the Astral world as egregors, a lot of indignation, claims, and anger towards each other have accumulated. But all this is quite fixable, if only these two countries are not prevented from taking the lesson by the rest of the world.

I am now looking at a version of the future when the rest of the world will come to its senses, come to its senses and persuade Ukraine and Russia to send Love. They will call for peace, mutual Love, forgiveness of each other, and not only even the rulers, but the people.

Currently, I see support for one particular side in this conflict. It is the support of certain material means and means for killing people that only leads to the deepening and expansion of the conflict and its greater growth, like fire, a conflagration. That is, instead of putting out this fire, there are forces that throw firewood, but this is figurative.

I see this option. Here I stand at a crossroads, when the past is behind me and the future is in front of me. But you know, there are a lot of branches going off in different directions, and you don’t know which one to follow. In fact, it is very difficult to choose this twig, because, by the way, they are quite similar in thickness, equally probable, but we will look ahead.

Here is an option for a peaceful resolution of this situation, and even greater friendship between the peoples of Russia and Ukraine than was the case before these events. I see this option around the end of March - beginning of April 2023, but on condition that the leading countries in economic and political development of the world call - and not order, but with Love call on these countries to stop destroying their

own and others’ lives and agree on brotherly

The worst option for both countries... There are several such options that could end badly for the people of Ukraine, and for the people of Russia, and for both of them, and for the world as a whole.

There are such options, but if you look at the Timeline, they are currently more distant in time than what I just named. For example, if we look further, then by 2025 we still see the continuation, expansion, deepening of this conflict, the involvement of more and more countries in it, and in the end - the revolutionary overthrow of the ruling classes both in Ukraine and in Russia, and devastation, chaos.

There will be certain groups that will gather around strong personalities. They will take everything for themselves and go out to rob. In general, nothing is clear there.

I call on all people in Russia, in Ukraine, in the United States of America - in my homeland, in which I lived and which I love, in Germany, in France, in Japan, in China and in all other countries: let's remember who you are ! Who is the person sitting next to you. How is he different from you? He, just like you, wants to be happy, he, just like you, wants to live.

Now just go back and imagine a person from another nation. Let the Russian introduce a Ukrainian - the same as him: the same age as him. Let the Ukrainian introduce the Russian. But why do you hate each other? Because someone else doesn't hold the same beliefs as you? But even if you kill him, he will not begin to adhere to them, you will not force him - neither the first nor the second. You will simply tell the Creator of the worlds that this son of His lives on Earth in vain, which means that the Creator is mistaken, that He settled him here. Let's not do that, but let's respect the will of the Creator! If He needs to disincarnate one of His children, He will do it himself.

Timecode: 1:20:17, #524 Live with the spirit of Michael Newton.

The spirit of Michael Newton - hypnotherapist, writer.

December 2022

January 26

Movement of contactees in various countries. Peculiarities of the Orthodox mentality of the inhabitants of Russia

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dvizhenie-kontaktyorov-v-razlichnyh-stranah-osoben

There is a strong movement of contactees in the USA, with the Tashigans, with subtle civilizations, etc. They show it on television and tell it in different ways. The movement of contactees there is much older than in Russia. But in Europe, things are not very good with contactees, they don't go into the space of contactees... The foundations of society are different there. With external freedom, people are very closed internally, throughout Europe. In Russia, on the contrary, they say that there are fewer freedoms, but there is more internal freedom. A person's life in Russia is not so regulated.

The education that Europeans give to their children is strictly according to the rules, without investing in the soul. It is taught to a child from a young age that every word and statement must have material evidence. Such a system, capitalist, is based on the fact that God communicates with people through law, legal interpretation. But the Orthodox have a more organic interpretation - God does not act according to laws, but according to grace. That is why there is a different attitude towards the spiritual world in general.

Europeans have an attitude towards the spiritual world, I would not say that it is materialistic, there are also non-materialists there, but they believe that there is God and a spiritual world, angels, spirits of some kind, civilizations, but they either do not have contact with humanity, or this do with high-ranking people.

Why do they think so? Because it is embedded in their norms, laid down from childhood. It is difficult for them to imagine that an alien would waste his time on a person who cannot change anything in this world. Even if a person imagines that there is an alien, it will be difficult for him to understand that this someone will fly hundreds of light years away to communicate with a girl from the village.

Europeans have a strictly built hierarchy of who is higher and who is lower in society. That is, they have a very strict social egregor. This is transmitted through mother's milk, in the family strictly - mom and dad are higher in rank.

Let's say there are aliens. Why would they fly to them? Even if they arrived, they need to provide proof of existence. To the question - why provide evidence? – they will look in bewilderment and think – why did they come then? Well, they wouldn’t show themselves... They (Europeans) have this kind of thinking. Straightforward legal. Since you said it, you must have paper.

Russian and Eastern peoples have a different mentality, which is regulated by the egregors of Orthodoxy (in our case). This is also a branch of Christianity, but it recognized more a spiritual path than an externally social one.

It is easier for Russians to believe that aliens or spirits came to a simple girl. Because Orthodoxy recognizes that a person must be assessed not by status, but by his inner content. In Europe it is, but very little; it is mainly Russians who have it.

One of the European economists said that those who have highly spiritual content have a high status in society. This is combined - that God gives a spiritual person the mind, how to advance and become higher, these things are connected.

For Russians, on the contrary, it is difficult for true spirituality to advance in society, because these are different things. From this root comes the difference between mentalities and egregorial construction.

Timecode: 40:05, #85 Conference of contactee Irina Podzorova with engineer from Finland Zebuniso Heikkinen (part 1).

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2020

January 30

“Love your neighbor as yourself.” Analysis of the commandment

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vozlyubi-blizhnego-kak-samogo-sebya-razbor-zapoved

If it were possible to love without loving yourself, then it would simply be said “love your neighbor,” and how it would not be indicated.

So, what does it mean to “love yourself”? Loving yourself does not mean fulfilling your every desire. Love does not consist in the fulfillment of any desire. Love, it consists in the pursuit of perfection, that is, to become the master of your desires.

Why the master of your desires? Because only the master of his desires can fulfill them correctly, creating himself and building perfection around himself. That is, only the master over himself, the one who manages himself, without allowing his instincts and desires to take precedence over his Spirit, over his will, over his rational part of his personality, only he can correctly, without distortion, bring the light of God into the world, and this is what love is.

First, correctly, in order to love yourself, you need to see this source of light in yourself. See and recognize it. In any rational Spirit, embodied

and non-incarnate, in the darkness that sometimes exists, you need to recognize the light that has become distorted and recognize the reason.

Why don't people love themselves? Because they deny one or another part of themselves. They try to forget about her, not think about her, make her bad, exclude her from their consciousness. Instead of accepting all their negative qualities and transforming them into positive ones, they try to scold themselves, blame themselves for them, forget about them, pretend that they do not exist. Including not only in front of others, but also in front of yourself. But this does not stop them from being distorted.

But if you recognize the cause and see the light in it, then these qualities are transformed into this light. A person will see the light within himself. As we say, contactees need to connect with their Higher Self and establish such contact with it that it is possible to communicate with it at any moment, to merge with it in a single light at any moment. And then a person will see that the same light that is in him and which he himself is, fills all others. A little later he will see that besides this light in its various manifestations there is nothing at all in the world.

Timecode: 53:36, #78 Kabbalah. Questions from a representative of the Kabbalah Academy.

Rahaim - a specialist in Kabbalah, planet Shimor, in his previous earthly incarnation - the prophet Daniel.

May, 2020

January 31

Sodom and Gomorrah. "Pillar of Salt"

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sodom-i-gomorra-solyanoj-stolb

Have there been alien women who have had relationships with earthly men?

Were. There is even a case described as Sodom and Gomorrah, when almost everyone in the city wanted to have forced sexual intercourse with two Burkhad men, and the whole city suffered. For people, the Tumesoutians and Burkhadians were gods, and therefore, in the understanding of an earthling, the connection with a divine being who came from heaven increased pleasure.

The inhabitants of these cities entered into relationships with each other, both men and women - this was a common thing, and when the Burkhadians came, they wanted to repeat the same thing with them. And the contactee and his family, to whom they went into the house, almost suffered. The Burkhadians turned on a device that temporarily deprives them of vision, since visual receptors do not transmit signals to the cerebral cortex. But, despite the temporary blindness, people did not run away, but became even more aggressive and attacked the Burkhadians, the contactee and his house.

Then the Burkhadians contacted the base, which was not far away, but there were still Selbetites there, because this happened even before the war. The Selbetites flew in and said that they would now destroy this city to save the Burkhadians. The Selbetites asked to withdraw the Burkhadians and the contactee, and burned the city with rays.

The story about Lot's wife, who became a pillar of salt, is a confusing place in the Bible for many, but is easily explained.

When high-temperature weapons were used in the form of rays aimed at the city, it was before dawn, Lot and his family were following the Burkhadians along the shore of a salt lake. Lot's wife walked behind everyone, and when they began to burn with rays, a sound like a hiss was heard. The Burkhadians warned the earthlings not to look at the city, as there were very bright flashes from which one could go blind. But these sounds frightened Lot's wife, and she turned around. Seeing a ball of bright white color, which was heated from the high temperature, she lost her vision and pain appeared in her eyes. She grabbed her head and could not go further, and the others did not notice this.

The next plate flew past, from above, and its beam passed through the water of this lake. The lake evaporated, and the salt that was there poured out like a fountain onto the woman. The temperature of sodium chloride in the molten state can reach 500 degrees, and it remained alive in boiling salt and then froze.

Timecode: 48:58, #134 Sex with a reptilian. Sodom and Gomorrah. Kundalini. Tantra. The Last Centaur.

Lugder Otpis (son of Saint-Germain);

Laursi (wife of Saint-Germain) - from the planet Disaru;

Se Khur Sopras - from the planet Selbet;

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

September, 2020

February 2

Irina Podzorova on how to avoid pride

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-o-tom-kak-izbezhat-gordyni

To avoid spiritual pride, physical pride, material pride... It's not a matter of abilities and wealth, it's a matter of the right attitude towards them. You can be proud of anything. One who knows how to swim can be proud of it over one who cannot do it. Anyone who has the opportunity to buy a Mercedes can be proud of it in front of those who have a Lada.

There is a wrong attitude when these gifts and abilities, material

acquisitions are considered theirs, and if they are considered not theirs, but received temporarily as a gift from God, from our Creator, the heavenly Father, and received not just like that, for pleasure, but also for benefits others, then you will never be proud of anything. In the sense of material acquisitions.

And in the sense of abilities, understand that every person is unique, every person is unique, everyone has true abilities that others do not have. There are no completely mediocre people, everyone is capable of something, they do something better than others. For example, maybe a person would be better at frying potatoes, or baking a cake, or growing some flowers, or drawing, or singing... But another person cannot do this.

This is the individuality of each person. Every person has abilities. We are all equal, we are all one in the divine Light.

You and I are one, we are all one. You are my reflection, I am your reflection.

We are all equal before God, He loves everyone, even the last criminals, even the devil - everyone equally. Because everyone is His children. If a child is disobedient, you won't love him less, will you?

It's definitely not worth being proud of those who live in their sins, passions, and vices. You just need to understand that they are sick with these negative emotions. And as Christ said when he came to Earth, when sinners who drank and led a vicious lifestyle began to gather around him, and the righteous and Pharisees said to him:

> "What are you doing, why are you communicating with them? You need to stay away."

He said:

> "It's not the healthy who need a doctor, but the sick."

In fact, if people who are filled with negativity want to get rid of it, it should be of their own free will, they should not be forced. But they need our attention, care and love even more than those who do not

have these vices. This is medicine for them, so that they become this Light that is in us. You may not know, but you can feel it with your heart. Feels the heart.

Fear of loss of love as a cause of pride and envy

Now, if someone is proud of something, this already indicates that he has a fear of losing love. Otherwise he wouldn't have this pride.

And I have no fear of losing this love, because in any case I know that I am very part of this Source and It is limitless. How can I lose Him? It is impossible to tear me away from this Source, because I am part of It. How can a part be torn away from the whole? No force can control this.

Pride always contains fear. That is, it already contains arrogance, the emotions “I’m better than you.” Why am I better than you? Because if I am equal to you, then I will be something worse than you and will lose your love. This is how I feel it.

And envy is also fear. All fears are connected with the desire to possess. The same. There is such an Apostle, John the Theologian (he wrote part of the New Testament, Gospel 2, his three Epistles and the Apocalypse). And in one of the Epistles of John the Theologian there is such a word that *fears are torment, that is, suffering. He who fears is imperfect in love* .

New Testament, and these words were written 2000 years ago. If anyone hasn’t read it, you can read the Epistle of John the Theologian. It says everything for our days: that God is Love, that the one who says that he loves God, but hates his brother, is not in the Light. He's just deceiving himself and others.

To remember this every second of your life, you need to take care of yourself. What moves us away from these thoughts, what makes us

forget them? What are our emotions, feelings? Some people say that everyday matters distract them from spiritual matters. But everyday affairs can be done with thoughts about the spiritual, about the fact that you are a conductor of Light. Right now, every reader is a conductor of Light in this place, and here he cleanses this world, part of this world, which is in these atoms and molecules.

But it happens that the work is physically difficult, in the heat, for example, planting plants, digging. But depending on how a person treats this work: if he treats this as some kind of duty that he does not want to perform, but he was, for example, forced, then this will cause negativity; and if you imagine some final goal and dedicate it to God, then it will be easy for God to do.

If you work, if you work for some person, care for the sick, do it for him, as for Christ. This way it will be easy for you to do it.

Interesting... I notice that many people do not like Orthodoxy and turn away from it, but in fact, there are many such truths there. I understand that they are not followed by many, but this is precisely because many of them do not read the heritage that is there.

Timecode: 0:03, 128 In simple words about the main thing. Interview with Irina Podzorova. He who fears is imperfect in love.

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

August, 2020

February 16

Are we developing as planned?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razvivaemsya-li-my-tak-kak-zaplanirovano

Raom Tiyan wants to answer about the plan for civilization. With

civilizations that are also built according to certain laws of relationships. Egregors, relations between egregors and relations of society from the same planet with its subtle-material civilizations from the side of the star, for example, all this affects the noosphere, the consciousness of the people who are embodied there.

There is a plan and there is its implementation. And here is exactly the same analogy with the plan of incarnation of Spirits into bodies. Each of you, when incarnating, had a life plan: what he would develop here, what he would strive for, what he would process here, what experience and what negative qualities he would transform into positive ones. But all this seems simple, while all this is in the spirit's plan, until it is embodied... But when it is embodied here, grows and develops, plans can naturally change.

Since our world, matter, is itself a changeable structure, in contrast to the world of the Spirit, where there is eternity, that is, immutability, and it happens that after the incarnation the Spirit comes to God and there he learns that there he does not have his plan fulfilled, and even did the opposite. That is, it did not develop, but degraded. Is it possible. He lowered his level of vibrations and the level of the spiritual world to which he found himself.

The same thing happens with civilizations. Your mentor lives now in the spiritual world and is not incarnated, one might say, your leading mentor of planet Earth is that entity that has had many incarnations here and which is known here as Archangel Michael in your consciousness. Naturally, He and the group of His essences in the spiritual world have plans for the Earth, so that the Spirits who incarnate here go through their development plan as successfully as possible. And so that civilization itself is built according to such laws that would allow us to enter the Interstellar Union as quickly as possible, since this will open up even greater scope for development, including spiritual development.

But there are plans and there is their implementation. For objective reasons that have long been established on your planet, the conditions on it depend on your legislative bodies. In turn, legislative bodies depend on political parties and economic unions. Those people who come to these structures may not at all be aimed at fulfilling the plans of your mentors. They may have opposing goals.

If you want to know the answer to the question: is this also part of the plan, then in any case, all this was known to God even before the creation of this world. I will speak in simple terms so that you can understand me. Naturally, in the spiritual world the past, present and future are known. But I want to emphasize that the future has many options. Therefore, for God, who is the light of Love, we can say that the most positive version of the future for you and your development is desirable. That is, this is part of his plan. But since He is a being outside of time and lives in the spiritual world and has such a quality as vision of everything - omniscience, then naturally He knows all the options that do not correspond to His plan. For different reasons.

For example, the degradation of this or that Spirit is also known to Him in advance. But He did not approve of everything that He knew in advance. You may then ask why the implementation of these plans exists. Because for the development of each Spirit, freedom of choice is given. Why there is freedom of choice - so that the Spirit develops and grows in this freedom and love.

God knows all the consequences of the elections of any of their representatives of civilizations and the future civilization as a community. But because He gave freedom of choice, He does not interfere with this choice, because this is a lesson for those people and those entities that they must go through for their development. If there is a rigid plan that the Spirits will follow without the possibility of deviating from it, then this will mean that the freedom of choice has been taken away and all responsibility for development will fall on the one who has deprived the freedom of choice. And since this did not happen, then all responsibility lies with us – individuals. Therefore, it is possible to degrade and grow.

Timecode: 32:30, #105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg, June 12, 2020 (Part 2)

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

June, 2020

February 10

Proto-language before the war 12,000 years ago. Origin of languages

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prayazyk-do-vojny-12-000-let-nazad-proiskhozhdenie

Before the war 12 thousand years ago, in most territories of a single continent, the tribes that lived there used languages descended from simplified Tumesout, which was given by your creators to the first people.

People dispersed in different directions. They built large cities and conglomerates of cities, mainly on the coast of a single ocean.

Since they lived far from each other, separately, their languages began to differ from each other. Many new words appeared that were not in that simplified Tumesout. Simplified Tumesout words also changed. Language is a dynamic structure, it changes.

And the proto-language was formed not from Tumesout, but from syllables. First the runes were formed. They were not only Scandinavian and Slavic. There were runes almost all over the Earth. Each rune denoted a specific concept. And then this concept began to be denoted by a syllable.

A little less than a thousand years after the war, the first people tried to build the first ship to get to the moon. But he was not perfect. This is included in your mythology under the name of the Tower of Babel. From that moment on, the division of languages began. Because the creators: the Burkhadians and the Tumesoutians, came down to these people and said that it was too early for them to visit space. They must first arrange the entire Earth.

People said:

> “How will we take care of the Earth if it is too big and there

> are too few of us?”

They were answered:

> “If you settle on different continents that have already separated, then this process will go faster for you.”

People agreed to settle. And then mini-genetic mutations were carried out in order to distribute these people to different geographical and ecological zones. And from this they took on different skin colors, different skull structures, faces, and hair colors.

The first goal is for them to adapt to living in different climatic zones, and the second is for them to learn to contact each other, overcoming xenophobia within themselves.

Each of these groups, from which modern peoples later developed, was given the language of a different planet. For example, the ancestors of the Chinese, and then the Japanese (they had a common ancestor), were given the simplified language of Sho-Hariki. That's why they have more hissing words - “chan”, “shin”.

Slavic language - simplified Shimor. Shimorsky - Slavic tribes.

Everything that relates to the Celts, to the European peoples, was simplified Burhad. Simplified Tumesout remained among the Semitic tribes.

English, French, Danish, Greek, Hebrew - they all came later from a single root.

Syllabic protolanguage

The syllabic language began to appear only later. About 7–7.5 thousand years ago, maybe 10 thousand years ago, the first structures of the syllabic proto-language appeared.

Researchers who worked on Earth at that time collected information that allows us to conclude that this was done so that the priestly classes could communicate with each other without introducing other people to their teaching.

And they also communicated with plasmoid civilizations in syllables. It’s much easier for plasmoids to communicate this way. For them, anyone who performs rituals, even if he dances with a tambourine, is in any case a priest.

They began to take a certain syllable, they began to depict, and not just speak in a simplified language. At first there was no writing. There is a pre-literate period in your history. It's called "prehistoric". Then so-called pictograms began to appear, indicating people or objects.

Pictograms are not yet a proto-language. They simply denoted some word in the ordinary language of this tribe. And then runes began to appear. The knowledge that the plasmoids transmitted to them was transmitted by signs. The sign was recorded in their minds as a few lines. And these few lines made up the rune. They also conveyed images. It’s just that the very minds of these contactees translated the images into dashes in order to remember them better.

Then these letters, these runes began to denote ordinary words that were in the language. And within the priestly classes, syllabic languages were born.

How were they born? For example, plasmoids of the Sun came to them under the name Ra. And they heard it as "ra." And then they thought about what lines to designate this combination of sounds “r” and “a”. If you see how the letter “r” is designated in different runic alphabets and modern alphabets, you will see some kind of figurine that looks like a hatchet. It can have one or two handles.

What exactly did this sign mean? This sign denoted an ancient tool used to cut down forests. Why was this sound portrayed to them? Because the sound “r” began to mean “separation,” “separation,” “separate,” “cut into pieces.” It began to be designated by a hatchet.

If you look at “a,” it had a very varied shape in different alphabets. There was a very different difference between the capital letter “a” and the small letter “a”.

If we look at the original Phoenician alphabet, we see something like a bull's head. The bull was not just an animal. The bull in ancient cultures had the meaning of some force of energy. And “a” meant “space”, “the power of space”, the energy that was put into it. I'm speaking in general. This means that the combination of two sounds “p” and “a” denoted the energy of space, which divides, which separates light from darkness in this case, and this is the Sun. When it rises, it separates.

To give some name to a phenomenon or object in modern life, people use the same letters, the same sounds. There are different laws of word formation in different languages. The possibilities of word formation, as far as I have studied, are especially rich in the Russian language.

It happens that the creator of a new word intuitively feels the meaning of the syllables; perhaps this is one of the ancient incarnate priests or plasmoids. And makes some kind of similar meaning out of them.

To look up the meaning of a word in an ancient language, you need to break the word down into syllables and letters and see what it meant. Sometimes it describes it accurately, sometimes it doesn’t quite describe it. The thing is that in different regions of the Earth of the already divided continent, several types of proto-languages were formed. Each tribe had one syllable meaning that was not the same as the other tribe's syllable meaning.

Timecode: 10:30, #323 History of the languages of the Earth. Messages from extraterrestrial civilizations: how to communicate with aliens? Linguist

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

August, 2021

24 February

Defenders of the Fatherland Day

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/den-zashchitnikov-otechestva

Defenders of the Fatherland Day is a holiday for all people, of any gender; in fact, it is a holiday for everyone. First you need to understand what the Fatherland is. As it is not difficult to guess, the word “Fatherland” comes from the word “Father”. This is the space of our fathers and this is the space of our mothers, this is the space of our ancestors.

That is, this is what is called such a polysemantic word as “Motherland”. The word "Motherland" comes from the word "clan". And again we return to our ancestors, the family of our ancestors. This means that the meaning of the words “Fatherland” and “Motherland” are similar to each other, this is the space of our family.

Where does the word protector come from? It comes from the word "shield". The shield is a barrier. A barrier to everything that prevents you from developing, everything that prevents you from loving, everything that prevents you from living, and everything that prevents you from being happy in the broadest sense of the word.

On this day we remember the defenders of the Fatherland, those who defend our Motherland from various types of attacks. In a spiritual sense, Defenders of the Fatherland Day means the day on which we remember our mission to protect our Family.

And who is this “someone” from whom you need to protect? It's ourselves. First of all, it is necessary to protect our Fatherland from ourselves, from those of our unprocessed blocks and karmic knots that, by destroying us, can destroy our Family and our Fatherland. And of course, we remember what is inside us, we attract from the outside.

Our Fatherland on Earth is the country, the homeland where we live. In

addition, there is also our Fatherland, our Homeland in Heaven, in the Spiritual world, our Eternal Home, where we all came from and where we will all go. And the Fatherland also needs protection. In protection from lowering our vibrations.

Life-giving force helps strengthen our ability to protect our space, that is, to protect it from all unfavorable influences that could prevent us from fulfilling the purpose of our life, leading us astray. This energy helps to renew our power, given to us at birth and allowing us to create, desire, show our will, be brave and self-confident. That is, it is aimed at dissolving and transforming fears and anxieties, from which our Fatherland within us also needs protection, at discovering and strengthening in ourselves the ability to distinguish between the path to the light and the path from the light, to distinguish between high vibrations and to distinguish between low vibrations, to more accurately tune our “spiritual hearing” to the voice of conscience.

Meditation-ritual " *Life-giving power"* . To practice, you will need a red or yellow candle, matches, 100% essential oil of fir, pine, spruce or juniper and the key to your house to place the etheric seal of the Life-Giving Fire on it. **Link to purchase the meditation recording** t.me/contentcassiopeiabot?start=101055 .

Introductory word from the meditation “Life-Giving Power” - master Irina Podzorova

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Higher Hierarchs of Light.

February 23, 2024

25 February

About earthquakes on Lake Baikal

Lake Baikal itself is a dangerous zone in terms of earthquakes. Earthquakes occur in this area and are quite strong. This was noted at a time when there were no modern Russian people, but different tribes lived. The territory of this lake and around it was already marked as dangerous for life, because destructive earthquakes occurred there quite often, compared to the European part of Russia.

They were more destructive because there were no modern construction technologies. Buildings made from stones were more easily destroyed than modern ones, which are made taking into account shocks and vibrations, and there were many casualties. The shamans who lived at that time were also well aware of this; they learned about the reasons for the dangerous land from the Spirits of the Earth. They called it “dangerous land.”

If you look at it in close-up, Lake Baikal itself is elongated, its bed is located almost entirely in the fault zone. This rift formed just at the moment when a single continent was split. A crack has formed there that runs from Mongolia towards Yakutsk. A crack has formed there to a depth of approximately, if you look in the earth's crust, more than 60 km, but it is located under the bottom.

Before the war 12,000 years ago, this lake itself did not exist, but there were smaller bodies of water and settlements around them. And after this war there was a flood there. 12,000 years ago, practically the same thing happened as with the Mediterranean Sea. When the Eden base, which was located on land, ended up under the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea, as representatives of the Interstellar Union previously spoke about.

Currently, the two parts of the earth's crust, between which there is a fault, are moving away from each other, one shore of Lake Baikal from the other, but very slowly - less than a centimeter per year. Due to the fact that people, without taking into account the terrain, begin to lay pipes, extract minerals, build many cities and discharge into Baikal itself, pollute nature and extract minerals, the extraction of which disrupts the architectonics of the earth’s crust, all this begins to affect the deep layers ground and sudden movements are possible that create waves. But I want to note that this depends not only on the

people, on their physical activity, but also on the energy of the people who live there.

On a subtle level, any movements along the tectonic faults of the plates that make up the earth are initiated by certain plasmoid civilizations, which thus build the surface of the earth for future generations. To put it very simply: the plasmoid civilizations of the earth's elements, which are responsible for Lake Baikal, want, to put it very simply, to expand this lake so that this area is more occupied by water. The shores are moving apart.

There are certain agreements between the Spirits of Water, Earth and Air. And they must carry out this process slowly so as not to cause destruction on the dense plane. Therefore, when the earth moves apart normally, small earthquakes occur constantly. They don't feel human. This is a small vibration. And even now this is happening. Our devices record slow rhythmic waves.

But, for example, with their energy (as was the case in the 19th century), the people who lived around Lake Baikal greatly lowered their vibrations, because they condemned the current king for serfdom. Because of this condemnation, the vibrations of the noosphere where they were located decreased. This caused a disturbance in the plasmoid worlds, which tried to harmonize it in such a way that they released a surge of energy from the subtle plane to the dense one, and as a result the earth shifted sharply. And so there was a big earthquake (shows the 19th century, around 1860, the water poured out and the village was flooded). There were victims of destruction.

Shocks occur constantly, but their strength depends on many factors. These tremors cannot be expected if, as I have already said, you have a harmonious attitude towards nature and do not actively extract oil and gas, especially on the West Siberian platform. There is a huge ocean of water under Western Siberia. Because oil and gas are being extracted there, all these currents are disrupted and begin to flow towards Lake Baikal, and thus the plates move apart even faster. This may cause tremors.

Therefore, before developing any deposit, it is advisable to talk with the Nature Spirits of this area and find out whether it will be

harmonious for this area and for territories hundreds of kilometers away from this area. Plasmoids communicate with each other.

Timecode: 13:48, #461 Live. Baikal earthquakes, communication with the Tikhtians' base on Lake Baikal.

Harrat Mikli is a representative of the planet Tikht, a scientist astrogeologist.

June, 2022

March 2

The end of the cycle of the Universe. About the period of non-manifestation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/konec-cikla-vselennoj-o-periode-neproyavlennosti

The energy of Divine Light maintains all atoms in their stable state. It is everywhere in space. When the vibration of Spiritual Light increases, the vibrations of all quanta that enter the atoms gradually increase. This is now called a quantum transition, that is, an increase in the vibrations of quanta that enter all atoms of a particular space.

And at the end of this cycle of the Universe, the vibrations of all quanta will increase so much that they themselves will lose their dense material form and go into their elements. Matter will release all energies from itself. First it will start with heavy elements, which have more quanta. It is simply easier for them to collapse, they will lose their energies more easily. Then - lighter and lighter elements. And at the end of this cycle of the Universe, only hydrogen will remain in a rarefied gaseous state. All the stars will burn out, the elements will no longer form planets or anything else, they will disintegrate.

The vacuum of Space is never completely empty and homogeneous. In any case, it contains hydrogen atoms, which make up the very tenuous interstellar gas. He is between the stars and even Galaxies. This will be the last thing left of the Universe. And then the quanta will come out of them and return to their levels from where they came, and only the subtle material world will remain. Then the vibrations will increase so much in these subtle worlds that the fourth level of density will go back to the fifth, sixth, seventh, etc. They will seem to curl up. And then the spirits will be able to incarnate during this period no longer in the dense world, but only in the subtle worlds, as they incarnated before the emergence of the dense Universe.

When the Universe comes to the end of the cycle of its existence (this is cyclical, that is, it has already happened before), we will be able to incarnate only in the subtle worlds. And we will not incarnate in order to form the dense world; we will already have other tasks.

Then the vibrations of the subtle material world will increase so much that it will move higher and higher in vibration, their matter will disappear. But it will disappear just for appearances; in reality it will not disappear, but the energies will move to a higher level of density. And this will happen until there is nothing left at all. Even level 59. Only the Spiritual world will remain. And those spirits that will be there will no longer be able to incarnate. This is a period of non-manifestation.

We will be at those levels of the Spiritual world that we achieved in our last incarnation. They will remain the same from 1 to 24. And since there is no time there, it is very difficult to calculate how much time should pass through the material world. This could be one second or several million years.

Then, when God as a Reasonable being, the Supreme Mind, the Absolute Mind, which is in the Divine world, outside the world of disembodied spirits - this is also a type of the Spiritual world - gives a signal about the emergence of the material world, those who are on the seventeenth level - the angels of nature, since there is no matter, they will receive instructions to form the 59th density level themselves. That is, they will leave the Spiritual World, to the Astral, from the world of disembodied Spirits to the Astral. The Astral World is preserved; it is a part of the Spiritual World, which was previously a world for communication.

So, they will mentally form the 59th density level from their spiritual energies. Then those who want to incarnate will appear, being already there, they will receive tasks so that they can condense this energy, and the result will be level 58. Well, and so on, descending, until the entire subtle-material world is there again.

But no one knows what the next Universe will be like. It may be completely different from our real world. There may be, for example, a completely different number in the level of density, there may be completely different characteristics of matter, and so on. Any of us must have passed the level when you incarnated in plasmoid worlds and took part in the formation of entire Galaxies.

Timecode: 13:45, #435 Science and laws of alien physics. Part 2.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.

April 2022

March 5

The Spirit of Osho about himself, about practices and about love

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-osho-o-sebe-o-praktikah-i-o-lyubvi

I came from level 12. I'm currently on the 21st. Previously he incarnated on the planet Disaru and Gihor. On these two planets. Both

there and there I was a scientist who studied biology on Disaru, and cosmic energies on Gihor. These were significant incarnations for me when I was exploring the world.

During the period of my incarnation in Osho, I contacted any Soul that came to me, whether it was in the body or outside the body - it made no difference to me. Not even now. I am open to contacts. I continue to be in contact with many contactees and am a curator of incarnated Spirits.

Many people came to me who needed help to achieve enlightenment, the angelic level, in your opinion. I asked my Higher Self, Krishna (this was my curator), I also communicated with Jesus and with plasmoid civilizations... I asked them what could help specifically this or that person. Psychological techniques came to me: stopping the mind, repeating mantras. My answer to an individual came from my heart. I didn’t choose with my mind what to answer, but what would come from my heart. I've always interacted with people this way.

On March 21, 1953, I had my first experience of perceiving my immortality. On this day, for the first time, I felt that I was an immortal being, I felt that I was Light, and hope appeared. I began to look at the world with different eyes. After that I changed and became a different creature. Of course, in essence I was the same, but inside I felt different. It’s like a completely different person, different concepts about life. Before that I was different, a lot of things irritated me, I had a lot of fears. And then it went away.

I showed the path to the Source of Love to every person. My touch to the forehead is a transfer of energy to the sixth energy center, which activates spiritual vision and clears the aura of energy blocks. I didn’t just touch, but mentally directed a ray of light there.

The popularity of Osho’s techniques these days

I contact many people, I contact Angels on my level and on other

levels. I am one of the patrons of the Vedic egregor, since it is responsible for meditation. Vedic is not only the worship of gods, it is internal psychological spiritual practices that are based on meditations taken from the Upanishads and other books of Hinduism. I studied all religions, learned a lot and made it clear to contemporaries, that is, I adapted the practices for those living in the twentieth century.

Wealth and spiritual development

In Western and Eastern society, more so in Western society, there is a stereotype. At the time when I lived on Earth, it was very developed. That only poor people, ascetics, who have given away everything and who, because of their poverty, are pleasing to God, can engage in spiritual practices. It's not like that at all. We are all pleasing to God. Another thing is that we can follow the path of realizing the Divine principle within ourselves or the path of realizing ourselves as an empty vessel that is filled with matter and contains nothing else. Both paths are equally divine, because they are given to us by God. “God” I call the original Source of energies that we receive, with which we work and create our reality.

Consequently, a person can live with love, with God, with the Divine principle, and follow the path of developing it in himself. And even if he has nothing or he has absolutely everything, even if he just has one piece of material in which he can wrap his body, and he lives on alms, he can still develop spiritually. In the same way, a person who is the owner of “the whole world” can develop spiritually.

Even if you own all the cars and planes, all the gold on Earth, this will in no way prevent you from developing spiritually if you have the right attitude. That is, with the attitude that this is a Divine gift and in the absence of pride over those who do not have it. Pride, of course, lowers vibrations; it comes from the distortion of Divine energy.

Any decrease in vibration causes suffering. But I don't want to say that he is rejected by God. A person chooses this path himself. Any path you choose will be approved by God, even if it leads you away from God.

If something happens in the outside world, it is inside you. If people poisoned me and took me out of incarnation, then their actions served as a tool for my introduction to the world of Angels, that is, my release into spiritual form. So I'm not at all offended or angry with them. They made their choice. I prayed to God and asked Him to quickly cleanse these people from the energies of their negative karma.

About religions

I am for a religion that fosters a feeling of love in a person. Love for a person, regardless of his nationality, language, skin color and other religions. I am for a religion that unites everyone. But I am against religion, which quarrels people, causes wars and divides everyone.

I believe that it is the duty of religious leaders in all religions to adapt and remake their religious dogmas so that they cannot be a tool for violating God's commandments of love, which are the most important.

I would like to wish people to listen only to themselves, their hearts. Only then can you listen to your heart and not end up in suffering if it is filled with love. Therefore, dear ones, if you listen to a heart filled with resentment and hatred, it will distort your view of the world and lead to mistakes and suffering. Of course, this will be your path. God will still love you. But, if you want to be happy, then feel your heart and listen to it only if it is filled with love.

If it is not full, cleanse your heart of everything that is incompatible with love. For this you only need to love. Love yourself, love your body, love all its needs, be sure to love the material world, starting from a small flower and ending with a huge star, love your loved ones and those far away - everyone you meet. Immediately when you meet any person, even if you left the bedroom and met your mother in the kitchen, immediately mentally send her the Light of Love. This will be a greeting going from one Soul to another Soul.

Love God, love the love of God. It appears only in love for people. You

cannot love God and at the same time be offended by someone. You need to remember the freedom of choice of all people, even if they do not behave the way you want. This is their choice, to which they have every right given by God.

Video on the topic: #639 Osho Spirit: experience on Earth, Disaru, Gihor. Enlightenment. Shocking image. The riches of the world and pride

The spirit of Osho - Indian religious and spiritual leader, mystic.

February 2024

March 15

Bhagavad Gita chapter 11. Translation by Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bhagavad-gita-11-glava-perevod-iriny-podzorovoj

Yesterday (*editor's note: March 7, 2024*) I had an interesting experience. I decided to translate one of the chapters of the Bhagavad Gita myself into Russian using the interlinear translation of this book on the Internet, because I am always interested in the meaning inherent in the Holy Scriptures of different religions by those who created these texts.

I chose chapter 11 of the Gita for such an experiment and asked Krishna and the Ray of Christ Consciousness for help. In the process of work, I felt Their tips on choosing words for translation. I didn't get through the whole chapter, but I'm posting what I got here.

I am ready for feedback and constructive criticism. I will be glad to receive your feedback.

Bhagavad Gita chapter 11, verses 1-21 in my translation in a common flow with Krishna and the Ray of Christ Consciousness

Chapter 11 of the Song of Divine Light:

Arjuna said:

"Out of mercy you have told me the highest secret about Yourself, expressing it in

the words of a song.
My despair disappeared.

The details of the birth and disappearance of living beings became known to me.
Your eyes are like Lotus flowers.
The generosity of Your Spirit is eternal.

Since You have told me about Your Spirit, Lord, I desire to see Your majestic image, O Best of men.

If You think that I am able to see this, then show me Your power as the Master of Yoga and the King of the place where Your Eternal Spirit comes from."

The Divine Light said:

“Look, son of Pritha, I will show you hundreds of thousands of different images, types of Divine Nature and its colorful energies

Look at the divine beings, the kind but terrible sparkling horsemen, the great but invisible, existing here before you, the amazing sons of Bharata.

The whole Universe is gathered here in one place.
Look now at everything that is in My body, thick-haired Arjuna.
And in anyone else, you also try to notice all this.

But no one is able to see this in Me with their own eyes, so I give you Divine Vision, look at the power of Yoga!

Sam-Jai said:

“So, O sir, the Great Master of Yoga Hari showed the son of Pirtha unusual, majestic images:

There are many faces and many eyes with an amazing appearance, in which the Divine beauty of the instruments given to us was manifested:

Divinely beautiful ethereal flower garlands, giving rise to connections to permeate all bodies in an incomprehensible way in the Limitless and Omnipresent God.

If a thousand suns appeared in the sky at the same time, their light would perhaps be similar to this superb phenomenon.

There, the Universe gathered together was disintegrated many times into parts in the body of the God of gods, and this was then seen by the son of Pandu.

This made him confused and the hairs on his body stood on end.
Then Arjuna bowed his head before God, folded his palms in reverence and said:

“O God, I see in Your body numerous ghosts, people from various societies, the powerful Creator of the World sitting on a Lotus flower, standing sages and celestial serpents.

I see many faces in your belly and everywhere around, O my Guide.
They have countless images!
There is no center, no end, no beginning in these multi-colored divine forms.

You are adorned with a crown, armed with a spiked club, sitting on a chariot, as if on top of a great flame, surrounded by a brightly shining Light.
I look at You with difficulty, being next to Your blazing fire, the brilliance of Your Sun is limitless.

I know now that Your word is the most important thing, necessary for everyone to understand Absolute Being.
You are the Guardian of the eternal, unchanging law, constantly protecting all people.
I accept it.

You exist forever in the midst of infinity.
The power of the Sun and Moon is in Your hands, O Guide.
I see Your radiant face and fall into fear, but Your greatness penetrates everywhere and warms me.

Heaven and earth are close to You, because You fill the four directions of the world.
Everyone who sees Your wonderful images in the vast triple space is afraid, O Great Spirit.

Some of the company of divine beings come into contact with You, and some are afraid and fold their hands before You as a sign of respect.
Great sages implore You for well-being.
The assembly of Saints glorifies You in numerous hymns.

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

March, 2024

April 10th

Apshetarim (Archangel Jabrail) about the history of sacrifices and their spiritual meaning

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/apshetarim-arhangel-dzhabrail-ob-istorii-zhertvopr

All animals, all their lives belong to Allah, because Allah gives life energy to all living Souls. Therefore, animal sacrifices to Allah that now exist occur as a sign of remembrance of the replacement of human sacrifices. It was performed by Abraham, or, as you call it, Ibrahim, who lived a little more than 4 thousand years ago.

He came into contact with Yahweh, who was also from Tumesout. Then He was incarnated on Tumesout. This, I remind you, is Jesus, the Spirit who is now known as Jesus Christ. Then He was incarnated on Tumesout and was a specialist in contacts with earthlings. He flew to Earth and looked for contactees for himself. He decided to replace human sacrifices with animals.

Why were there human sacrifices? There were many gods, who most often were deified plasmoids, that is, Spirits of Nature (in your opinion - Djinn). Jinns are different in character, different in vibration, in the degree of purity of their Spirit. They also have an embodied Spirit, it's just embodied in a subtle body. Among them were those who enjoyed sacrifices.

They feed on energies, for example, the energy of light, the energy of fire, the energy of various human emotions. If these are light Spirits, if they are light Genies, they feed on the energy of Love. But if among them there are those who have lowered their vibrations, then they begin to feed on the lower energies of fear, hopelessness, and cruelty. They feed on such low vibrations; they are acceptable to them. That is, they become stronger from them.

Coming into contact with ancient people, such plasmoids prompted them to sacrifice any living beings. Often these were animals. The life force that came out of the animal at the moment of sacrifice fell, charged with the already certain emotions of this animal, into the Astral and was absorbed there by plasmoids. For this, the plasmoids shaped events in a certain way, for example, they treated people, predicted the future, protected them from enemies in various ways (they lived among

nature) or sent new prey on the hunt, etc.
Some plasmoids would not be satisfied with animals, because when killing a person, more negative energies are released due to the fact that people are intelligent, they understand what is happening to them. In addition, the relatives of the murdered person also emit negative emotions for a long time, which plasmoids can also feed on. Therefore, some plasmoids began to ask the priests, their servants, to sacrifice people. In special cases: some kind of epidemic, cataclysm, fire or something else - they began to ask to sacrifice people as payment to these gods, these plasmoids, so that they would change the situation for the better.
Naturally, people agreed, because they absolutely believed in these gods then, because there was no science yet, and they depended on these gods. And when people were sacrificed, the relatives of this person for a long time experienced despondency, anger, resentment, and these same plasmoids also fed on these emotions, which ate the life force of their killed relative.
This was especially true for children, because there was such a practice of sacrificing children in particularly difficult life situations. And usually, the slower the child died, the more physical suffering, the more energy needed for these plasmoids was released into the Astral. They just don't feel pain themselves; you need to understand that for them it's just an energetic process. They do not feel physical pain because they do not have a physical body. Therefore, they asked the priests to arrange such cults as, for example, laying out a metal copper platform over a fire and placing a living child on it so that he would be roasted alive. Yes, that happened. Now many may be outraged, but for the ancients it was normal. We already live in the 21st century and cannot approach those peoples with our moral standards. Because our civilization has already been formed under the influence of other religions, not those that existed then.
So, when Yahweh flew to Earth, he saw all this. Naturally, he wanted to change this cruelty, so as not to lower the vibrations of the Earth, to animal sacrifices, just animals alone, without people. Well, of course, one can ask why he didn't remove them at all? At that time people would not believe it because it was part of their life, part of these religions. Moreover, this was in those tribes where they kept livestock and hunted animals; for them, the killing of animals did not mean anything like a tragedy.
He had a desire to replace human sacrifices with animal sacrifices. This was progress back then. This would not give rise to such cruelty in people, would not lower their vibration and would not make them responsible for killing a person, priests and everyone who helped them.

He contacted Abraham and told him to sacrifice his son (famous story). Abraham agreed. Naturally, he agreed, because for him it was normal: any god he knew could say:
“Sacrifice your son to me. Prove your loyalty to me this way.”
Plasmoids told many people this, so he was not surprised. He knew that his life was in the hands of God, and if he did not sacrifice his son now, it meant that he did not love Him. So prove your loyalty. He took his son, who was not yet 15 years old at the time (about 12-13 years old), to the mountain. What sacrifice should I make? It was not just necessary to kill him, but it was necessary to burn his body so that all the vital energy that is in the cells would be released along with the fire and enter the subtle worlds. That was the rule.
Abraham asked his son to collect firewood, which he then carried to the mountain. The son picked up this wood and carried it, because Abraham was already old. The son noticed that his father was walking with a knife next to a mountain of firewood, and - it was Isaac by the biblical name - asked:
“Where is our ram for sacrifice?”
Naturally, his father could not tell him that he would sacrifice him: he would immediately run away. And he said:
“God will find a ram for himself.”
When they climbed the mountain, made a fire, Abraham took his son by the hand, a rope, tied him up and put him on the fire. Then, naturally, he understood everything. Imagine, when the child is about 15 years old, and in the Soul of the father there really was a determination to do this. So he took (shows) a large knife and raised his hand. He really wanted to sacrifice him, he wouldn't stop. And at that moment Yahweh came into contact with him through the spiritual channel:
“Stop! Don't do anything to this boy! Look around! Look back!"
There were bushes growing behind him. The fact is that even before Abraham and his son climbed this mountain, a Burkhadian ship flew there and brought a ram. They hid him there, it was a whole operation. And when Abraham went into these bushes, he saw a ram. For him it was a miracle that the ram got to the mountain, although he was not there. And he was brought even before that on a flying saucer.
Then Yahweh said:
“Untie your son, bring this ram.”
Then He already told him:
“You should always do this! When you have gods (Yahweh knew very well that other people can have many gods), when any of the gods tells you to sacrifice a person, remember what I showed you! What the gods now want (it is also written “elohim” - gods, in the plural) is that you always replace people with animals! I showed you an example."

He began to tell others that Yahweh showed him a miracle: at first he himself asked to sacrifice his son, and when he already wanted to do this, God showed a miracle and asked him to sacrifice a ram instead of his son. And he said that now we must always do this. He began to tell this to others.
Is this necessary now? This is necessary to maintain the traditions of egregor. It is only necessary to remember that at the moment when an animal is sacrificed, it is not offered to Allah himself (he already owns everything), but to the Spirits of nature, the Jinn.
They also gather - Spirits of the area, and can also feed on these energies. Moreover, the energies that are released from the animal differ in their vibrations from the energies of people, and therefore this is not such a decrease in vibrations either for plasmoids or for people. In the absence of cruelty on the part of people. If animals are not beaten, they are not treated cruelly (this is how people themselves reduce vibrations), if it is simply done with prayer, with reverence and with love.
Different Jinns can absorb this energy, but, in principle, higher vibrational Jinns can feed on this energy than those who could feed on the energy of human sacrifices. There is a difference. They use this energy for a certain creation of their affairs, for example, maintaining nature, creating the Souls of other animals.
Timecode: 1:15:08, #509 Conference with Archangel Gabriel. How the Islamic egregor was created. Sacrifice of Isaac.
Apshetarim (Archangel Jabrail) is a representative of the planet Tumesout. Specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in worlds not included in the Interstellar Union. Sociologist, psychologist, religious scholar. Guardian of the Islamic egregor.
November 2022
11 April

Theotokos on the spiritual causes of the emergence and cessation of wars

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bogorodica-o-duhovnyh-prichinah-vozniknoveniya-i-p

Mass prayer alone will not stop the war. There must be conscious

actions on the material level.

War is a manifestation on the material level of those energies that were invested in egregors that are involved in this war for many years, or even decades. The more energy of aggression, anger, rejection, and fear was invested in the egregors of the warring countries, the more destructive and long the war will be.

Yes, there is a chance to stop this before all the accumulated energy spills out. And there is always such a chance. This will happen not even in the case of prayer, but in general meditations, which will be combined with prayer, and in which peace between peoples will be imagined and visualized.

But the condition for the success of this practice is that the peoples of the warring states must unite their efforts for a truce. And this means that they must fill their egregors with the energies of their love, forgiveness, mercy and confidence that God loves everyone.

Peoples who are not directly on the battlefield, but are at home, that is, those who are not involved in the conflict on a physical level, they do not risk their lives like warriors. These people are at home, and their fathers, brothers, husbands and, naturally, sons and relatives are possibly at the front. Sometimes mothers, wives, sisters, daughters. These are the people who are waiting for their relatives alive from the war on any side of the conflict. Most often, they wait alive only for those who are their relatives and are fighting against others, against warriors of the other side. If people on both sides can realize that in another nation there live the same people whom God loves, and look at them through the eyes of God, they will be able to forgive, send the Light of Love not only to their relatives, whom they expect alive, but also to those who fights against them, they will be able to overcome the egregorial view of this situation and will meditate on peace between their peoples, gradually the egregor will be cleansed. Because this people who are at war will go through their lessons of acceptance, love, patience and mercy, despite the feeling of attachment to their relatives as to Souls.

Remember that those soldiers, those warriors who are now fighting against your brothers, sons and all other relatives, are also someone’s

brothers, sons and other relatives, they are also expected. When you remember this and meditate in this mood, send the same Light of your Love to everyone without exception, and at least 60% of the people join in, then you can very quickly cleanse the egregor. And the governments of the warring countries will feel mercy in their hearts towards each other and will be reconciled.

If there are more of those who send anger, hatred, curses, and rejection to the enemy people and enemy soldiers, then the situation will worsen. More energy will accumulate in this egregor, and the war will last longer. It will take longer for all this to come out. This is a test of awareness, a lesson.

Your task, as conscious people, is to explain this spiritual truth, which is known to all high civilizations of the Cosmos, to everyone around you, to conduct educational activities.

There is a separate large group interested in such conflicts. I would call them “merchant entrepreneurs” who are closely connected with the financial egregor. They are far from the conflict zone itself, and are safe. They do not believe that there is any possibility of a nuclear conflict, which means there is danger for them personally and their families. And they are interested not only in war, but specifically in this one, but in the fact that there is more disorder, destruction, and so that they can take advantage of it for their own purposes. Some for the production of weapons, some for the production of nuclear and other fillers for these weapons, and some so that, taking advantage of the destruction and economic structure of the warring countries, they can profitably acquire the resources of these countries. But I wouldn’t call them rulers; they are more of an oligarchic elite. It's not directly from the government. They have their representatives in the government, of course, but they do not directly rule. And moreover, they are in different countries, but not in warring countries. They have their own representatives among the warring parties, but this is just like agents of influence, in your opinion. Those who defend their interests are such a society of people. And they do not support their views in everything, but for some reason they still believe them.

At this moment in time there are more than two participants in the conflict between Russia and Ukraine. Every country that is the owner of financial means and material weapons of destruction of manpower,

every country whose financial means and material weapons of destruction are located in the conflict zone and are used for direct military purposes to destroy the physical bodies of people and infrastructure, are parties to the conflict. This means that those Spirits who were embodied in those countries also accumulated a certain negative in their egregors, and it is now manifesting itself in this way.

I want to remind you once again about the conditions for maximum effectiveness of meditation - this is your complete peace in the Soul, with yourself, with people close to you and with God, while you live an ordinary life. When you finish your meditation, keep peace within yourself and do not wish harm to anyone. I understand that this is difficult. At a time when certain media are whipping up fear and anger towards the opposing side. I understand that it is difficult to keep yourself in harmony and in love. To do this, always remember, no matter what information you receive, that you are immortal Spirits, and those people about whom this is written or shown are also immortal Spirits who are going through their lessons.

See everything through the eyes of my son Jesus Christ. See everything through my eyes. We love everyone equally. We do not divide people by beliefs, by languages, by nations; every person is dear to us, no matter what his name is, no matter what position he holds. Even those who caused and now support this conflict on the physical level are dear to us, like Spirits who go through these lessons. And we want them to come into awareness, into the Light of Love, and raise their vibrations. They are not the culprits in this situation. They only manifested on the physical plane, as I already said, everything that had been accumulated over many decades by those people who live in these countries.

Timecode: 26:00, #496 Live. Mother of God. Answers on questions.

The Most Holy Theotokos Mary is the mother of Jesus Christ during her incarnation on Earth, and in the Spiritual world she is the guardian of the Christian religious egregor and the egregor of the Russian Federation.

September 2022

Apshetarim (Archangel Jabrail) on the influence of ideas and mental images on people

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-vliyanii-idej-i-mysleobrazov-na-lyudej

Man is a rational being. Having believed in some idea, any idea, for example, in suppressing his instinct of self-preservation, he can remove it and go to death for the sake of this idea. A person can go to his death without even defending someone, his people, but simply because of an idea, believing that this idea is correct. Only a person is capable of this. Animals are not able to give their lives for some idea, because they do not have an abstract part of the mind, which only the Spirit, the immortal Spirit, has, which is capable of suppressing the instinct of self-preservation.

The instinct of self-preservation, when violated, causes fear of death, damage to the physical body and the desire to avoid this death, and, accordingly, not to fight. But a person, as a rational being, can go to war not even for property, not for territory (not only for property and territory), but simply for some idea.

For example, if a person believes in some idea. I, as a teacher of the science of imagery in a religious sense, can say that for a person of the earthly type, if he does not have contact with his Higher Self, it is very easy to create an image in which he will believe, and thus incite him to murder. Because he will replace his contact with God, his contact with the Higher Self with faith in the image.

For example, someone will create an image of people who have their own farm, livestock, and large fields. They do not have time to do everything themselves and hire workers for some kind of payment, which the workers themselves agree to. If you create an image in front of people that these people are called kulaks, and they are bad, they need to be destroyed for a happier life, then a person, if he believes in this, he will go kill them. And he will even sacrifice his life for the sake of this idea that they are bad. Only man, the rational Spirit, is capable of this. On Earth, of all life forms, only humans are capable of this.

Of course, any other humanoid is also capable of this, and therefore, in the Interstellar Union, we have been teaching the science of imagery since childhood, so that if some Spirit comes into society and wants to manipulate images and call the people, society to something - they could figure it out. If this humanoid has knowledge of the science of imagery since childhood, he will already know where these images lead him: to a decrease or increase in vibrations.

And since this knowledge is not taught on Earth, it is very easy for a person who knows how to manipulate images to encourage another person, with the help of his own faith, to violate the Divine commandments, to lower vibrations and to destroy the world. And these are not reptilian genes. This is the ability of people to take other people's lives and give their own because of belief in some idea. All people, without exception, have this. A person can suppress his instinct of self-preservation and suppress his sense of mercy towards others for the sake of some idea.

But this effect cannot be caused in all people, although everyone potentially has it. It can be called into action only in people without contact with their Higher Self. Only they can believe in the idea that it is correct, that if you kill someone, and if you fight for something and give your life, then This will make someone feel better.

In fact, no matter what slogans and images motivate certain people, certain rulers or oligarchic circles, sheikhs, etc., no matter what ideas they are guided by, they will almost never fight with someone for their own good with their own hands. It is clear that a person who has achieved power will use the hands and blood of other people to achieve this. And he will build his power on the bones of those who laid down their lives for him.

But if he does this, this does not mean that he alone is guilty of this, that he is so bad, and everyone else is his victim. No. His victims - they themselves put themselves in such a state that they did not maintain contact with their Higher Self and allowed themselves to believe in this idea, lower their vibrations in order to bring someone fame, power or new territories, or simply even a name for their country, as more powerful than neighboring countries.

If you are ready to give your life and take the life of your spiritual brother or sister (the same children of the One God) just for the sake of the idea that your country will become more famous, so that the ruler of your country will erect a monument not made by hands on your bones, if you agree to this - it means you have no contact with the Higher Self.

Timecode: 42:26, #509 Conference with Archangel Gabriel. How the Islamic egregor was created. Sacrifice of Isaac.

Apshetarim (Archangel Jabrail) is a representative of the planet Tumesout. Specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in worlds not included in the Interstellar Union. Sociologist, psychologist, religious scholar. Guardian of the Islamic egregor.

November 2022

April 19

Differences between Demon and Angel. Choice of Incarnation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otlichiya-demona-i-angela-vybor-voploshcheniya

A Demon differs from an Angel in its level, i.e. vibrations. The Demon retains the same divine essence. She is not taken away from him. Godlikeness is not taken away from any Demon. He still has immortality, he still has creativity, he still has both the Higher Self and conscience in the form in which he is able to perceive it. Of course, he denies it, but it remains in him. Also, any Demon still has the opportunity to be restored to the rank of Angel, the opportunity to return to the ranks of the Light Forces upon incarnation and passing their lessons.

If anyone has read the parable of the prodigal son, this is the attitude towards Demons. Christ even said that there is more joy in heaven over one repentant sinner than over 99 righteous people. A repentant

sinner is one who raises his vibrations, realizes his sins, recognizes them as his mistakes and harmonizes, transfers into Light the negative energy that led him to sins. Sin is an act that is based on the blocks that a person has accumulated.

Conditions for Demon incarnations

A demon can incarnate for various reasons. But he does not incarnate himself, but with the help of Consulting Angels, who are at the 22nd level, every Spirit has them, these are Mentor Angels. They know why the Spirit lowered its level and choose its incarnation. Angels know what reasons led him to a state of low vibrations, what negative blocks he has, what emotions, feelings he has, and what lessons and life situations he needs to go through so that if he uses his free will, he will raise his vibrations.

The spirit can incarnate, but not where it wants. If he says: “I want to be incarnated as a president,” but does not correspond in his vibrations and his development to this position, his Angel Consultants will simply tell him that his incarnation does not correspond to his vibrations. And it corresponds, for example, to there and there, on such and such a planet. They may offer several options. On such and such a planet, in such and such a country, in such and such a family, or in general in the plasmoid world, they can offer. There are a lot of plasmoid worlds, 56 density levels, and we only live on the 3rd. The spirit can agree or refuse - this is its freedom of choice.

Timecode: 26:07, #233 Irina Podzorova. Abkhazia. Retreat. Who are we? Daemon. Human. Spirit. God. Goals. Answers on questions.

Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.

January 2021

April 21

Mirrah Count on the essence of faith and knowledge. Belief in the non-existence of God

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirrah-kaunt-o-sushchnosti-very-i-znaniya

In this article I will talk about the difference between faith and knowledge, since the inability to distinguish between these two states of the human soul leads to numerous everyday and social conflicts.

Faith and knowledge belong to different areas of human experience.
Faith is the feeling of the existence of an object regardless of objective evidence, it is located in the heart of the rational spirit and is capable of creating spiritual reality.
Knowledge is information about the universe received through the senses or created by the imagination.

The totality of all knowledge, ideas and attitudes of the spirit is intellectual memory, which is part of its general memory and is part of the mind.
Knowledge about objects of faith and their qualities is in the intellectual part of memory along with other knowledge, and faith in their existence is in the spiritual heart.

To believe in something, it is not enough to know about it; you need to have a coincidence in the vibrations of the object of faith with the feelings and desires of the spiritual heart.
This is possible if the object of faith corresponds to the goals, desires and expectations of the person. They are formed over more than one incarnation and are reflected in the character, temperament, internal moral principles and mental attitudes of a person.

Faith is one of the feelings that distinguishes the rational immortal spirit from plant and animal souls, which follow only instinctive programs and reactions to the material, objective environment.
Materialism is the belief in the self-organization of matter into complex

forms that give rise to life and intelligence without an intelligent Creator. Such faith can stem from a feeling of guilt before God, causing fear of encountering the unknown and denial of the spiritual basis of the Universe.

Disbelief in God is the belief that He does not exist, accepted without evidence, just as the belief in the existence of God is accepted.
Not a single materialist has witnessed the emergence of the Universe, just like a person who believes in its Divine origin, and not a single materialist has known the state after the death of the body, therefore his statements about the non-existence of God and the impossibility of the life of the human soul after the death of the body are also taken on faith, like the dogmas of any religion.

Faith, like love, cannot be caused automatically or through violence: both are in the spiritual heart of a person and manifest themselves in life according to his spiritual vibrations.

A person who believes in God or in the Supreme Mind that created the Universe wants to feel like an eternal spirit. But a materialist, who does not believe in God and in the reality of the spiritual world, independent of the material, does not want to think about eternity; he is ready to disappear forever along with the body.

The reason for such different desires is that those who strive for eternity are delighted with the beauty of the Divine creation and want to be one with its Source. And those who do not feel the reality of God are indignant within themselves at the seeming injustice of the world. This indignation prevents you from feeling faith in the existence of God, because the feeling of resentment reduces the vibrations of the spiritual heart and it cannot adequately perceive spiritual reality.

You can believe in God by developing love for yourself, for other people and for nature, because love cleanses the heart and opens spiritual eyes. A person who unconditionally loves himself and others begins to feel more and more the reality of the spiritual world and the presence of God next to him and in himself. On the contrary, if a person falls into negative vibrations: anger, resentment, hatred, fear, guilt, etc., he begins to doubt the object of his faith, because negative emotions and feelings lower his spiritual vibrations and put a wall

between them and God .

Pride and arrogance also lead to lower spiritual vibrations and a lack of faith in someone beyond one's capabilities. It becomes difficult for him to recognize someone's power over him due to an unharmonized leadership instinct and he closes his heart to faith in God. Often, in order to hide from himself the fear of an empty, meaningless Universe, he begins to mock the faith of other people and pride himself in front of them on his intelligence and common sense, which allegedly distinguish him from the mass of people who believe in God.

A person himself chooses what to believe and whom to trust, and he himself bears responsibility for this. Providing evidence of the reality of something to a person who does not believe in it is as pointless as trying to feed a hungry person against his will or forcing a person who closes his eyes and turns away from him to look at the Sun.

Mirrah Count, sociologist and political scientist, specialist in the creation of spiritual egregors, planet Burkhad.

April 2024

April 22

Earthly theories of the origin of man, a look at them from the point of view of the Tumesoutian

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zemnye-teorii-proiskhozhdeniya-cheloveka-vzglyad

> Question. On our planet there are three main theories about the origin of our race. 1 - religious theory, theological, which is based on the source of the Old Testament, and in which man is the creation of God; 2 theory is the materialistic theory of Charles Darwin, which

our science adheres to; The 3rd theory is the theory of paleovisit, about the cosmic origin of man, which suggests that the emergence of humanity is associated with the activities of other civilizations and that in ancient times man directly communicated with representatives of alien intelligence. One of the founders of this theory is the Soviet mathematician Mates Agreste, who in his article “Cosmonauts of Antiquity” suggested that our planet was visited by alien civilizations in the past. These three theories are common on our planet. Based on the information we received from you, there is some truth to every theory, right?

Tuliari : Yes, it's like three views of the same reality. Well, that's like three perceptions of the same reality. From them you can put together a single picture, just like from puzzles, just like from a construction set you can put together a single picture. In such a complex process as the emergence of man, or, as we prefer to say, the creation of man, all three theories, all three forces participated: the forces of the material world, the forces of the Divine world, and the forces of other civilizations. In addition, a fourth force also participated, which is the force of the subtle material world. That is, the dense material world, the subtle material world, the Spiritual world and other intelligent civilizations.

According to the theory, “mutation” caused the emergence of Homo sapiens, sharply separating him from animals, because they began to change the environment, cognize it and create their own language, their own culture. If this “mutation” existed on its own - one or its chain - then it could be identified by comparing, one might say, cellular DNA in those very first human remains and those primate bones that are also found next to them. It happens that they are together, I just know about it. And you can find out which DNA sequence has mutated. If this was found out, such a mutation could be attempted to be artificially induced in modern primates. However, this does not happen, which means it is not a matter of mutation. And I know very well that with micromutations and their series it was impossible to ensure that a rational being, a person, would develop from primates, so that the Spirit would incarnate in him. Well, I will say more traditionally for science: so that consciousness arises in his brain.

We say “the Spirit became incarnate”, you say “consciousness arose” - consciousness, which was divided into self-consciousness and, in fact,

consciousness. This means that a subjective reality began to form, which began to reflect the objective one. Moreover, consciously, because the subject understood his difference from the world around him and his uniqueness.

For this type of consciousness to arise, a simple mutation is not enough. The world where consciousness arises is outside the world of matter and is strictly hierarchical. This means that in order for a consciousness of this type or a mind of this type to arise in the brain of one or another creature, protection or permission from similar consciousnesses located outside the material world is necessary.

The world that is outside the material world, let's call it the world of thoughts and feelings. Your thoughts and feelings are located in the matter itself, and, as it were, "permeate" it with very high-vibration, very high-frequency fields. And there are fields that are located in space, independent of the material world, which you call "space". The entire material world is usually called "cosmos", from the Greek "beautifully arranged", that is, "decorated". Greek philosophers called the material Universe this way, because in every object, in every object, they saw the beauty of the One who created it from his energies. That's why they called it a "decorated place." That is, the words "space" and "cosmetics" have the same root, from the words "beautiful", "to decorate".

In order for an animal to begin to evolve and turn into a rational being, a special energy had to settle in its brain - consciousness, the same awareness that began to accumulate words in its memory. For example, the creature did not just look at the tree, but called it with the sound "ua" - and put this sound "ua" into its memory. And every time he looked at a similar tree, at a similar object, this word surfaced in his memory, and the creature could figure out that it was "ua" and not "au", which it, for example, called water. This is called "language shaping." It can be in a special energy matrix, which has its manifestation simultaneously in the physical brain, and in the reality of thoughts, in the reality of consciousness itself.

And this reality of thought in the Russian language, in which Russian people communicate, can most simply be called the reality of the Spirit. Why the Spirit and not consciousness? Because consciousness, or thoughts, or emotions are only a manifestation of the Spirit, which

lives in the body and uses the body. How does he use it? He perceives reality through it and acts. That is, the difference between the Spirit of a living being and an object is that it acts, it somehow changes this reality in accordance with its desires, with its needs.

A scientist is also a certain consciousness that is located in the body. And in this consciousness there are thoughts, feelings, emotions, will, and so on - all the same components that we all have. This means that the question arises: how does he explain to himself the existence of himself in the space where he lives? Yourself – that means, your thoughts, your feelings, your emotions. That is, taste seems to exist, it is a product of matter, but at the same time it is not material - in the sense that it can be measured, touched, or somehow described in material words: “weight”, “mass”, “volume” .

When consciousness begins to perceive reality, Spirit begins to perceive the reality of the physical world. He understands to himself that he has certain needs in order to change his state of consciousness in which he is, to those that bring him to a special state - this is happiness, love, harmony, so that he can become closer to that The source from which he came. And this Source is in the Spiritual world - this is Absolute good, this is Absolute love, Beauty, Happiness, Truth. And it is precisely this that we all strive for in the material world in different ways, ordering this world.

Timecode: 3:40, #511 Anthropogenesis from aliens: the evolution of Homo sapiens. The first people. The origin of life on planets.

Tuliari Kromers (planet Tumesout) - xenobiologist and specialist in the creation of different species;

MidgasKaus (planet Esler) – biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

November 2022

25th of April

How ordinary people can help end hostilities. Jesus Christ

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chem-prostye-lyudi-mogut-pomoch-v-zavershenii-voen

When military actions are already taking place with numerous destructions and casualties among both the military and the civilian population, then only a peace treaty between the rulers of two or more countries can stop this action (not just hush it up, but stop it).

The fact is that in the event of war, stopping hostilities by only one side is not effective; this will only cause the continuation of these actions by the other side. Because being in combat changes a person's psyche, his vibrations, and he will perceive any retreat as the enemy's weakness and the possibility of his complete victory. This is how the troops of any side will behave. And that is why, well understanding the consequences, military leaders of both sides do not agree to a truce unless it is approved at the highest political level. That is, no guarantees were given to each of the parties that military actions would not continue if one party stopped them.

You are not responsible for the decisions of your political leaders, but you can keep peace between each other, between two peoples simply at the level of communication, continuing communication, stopping blaming each other for various negative phenomena, various sins. Believe me, dear friends, none of you is without sin. In everyone one can find the sin of aggression, the sin of neglecting another nationality, humiliating another nationality. This is present in all nations. And you need to find strength within yourself, in every nation, so that first the people are reconciled among themselves.

Any war on the physical level is a manifestation of the war of minds that has existed between the two countries for many decades on the spiritual level. This means that your peoples did not accept each other's egregors, first on a spiritual level, and then it came to the physical level. What can you do to stop this? What can you do to stop this? Continue to maintain relations with the people on the other side of the front. Not with their fighters and soldiers, but with the people.

Both the people of Ukraine and the people of the Russian Federation are both Christian, Orthodox peoples, both peoples are building numerous churches on their territory dedicated to Me and the saints who glorified My name on Earth. Moreover, over the past few months, both in the churches of the Ukrainian Christian churches and Russian Christian churches, divine services have been held by your priests, aimed at victory over each other. The people themselves, both Ukrainian and Russian, are praying to defeat each other. This will not bring peace to your peoples. This will lead to an increase in the aggressive policies of your various military leaders and other responsible people against each other.

I ask you, dear friends, everyone, to ask yourself a simple question. But before you ask this question, get in touch with Me in your heart. You all partake of my Holy Mysteries, my flesh and blood. And you connect with me regardless of citizenship and nationality. I pass through my heart the feelings of each of you. Connect with my consciousness - the Christ consciousness - in your heart and look at what is happening through my eyes.

Imagine that you are a Spirit who loves everyone, in whose honor you built temples and cruelly deprive each other of embodiment, kill each other. At the same time, in different temples they pray to kill as many of you as possible, to kill as many of their opponents as possible, who in turn also pray for the same to you. How will you feel? How will you feel if such prayers are completely sincere, because both sides consider what is happening to be fair? How would you feel in my place?

And when you look at it through my eyes, you will stop hating the people who are on the other side of the front. They are the same as you. They are also scared and in pain. And they also fear for their fathers, sons, husbands who are now fighting with your soldiers. See yourself in them, and them in you. After you have learned this lesson, the hearts of your rulers will soften, and they will find contact with each other, regardless of the influence of any other countries on them. Because the influence of other countries on them was caused only by their choice. If their choice is different, they will change everything themselves.

So what should we, ordinary people, do?

Just make friends with the people who are on the other side of the front, pray, meditate, send the Light of Love and reduce hatred, anger, irritation and fears in your hearts. Just change spiritually. But this not only needs to be done, you need to tell others about it - about this position. And tell without aggression, just testify. If you do this within yourself, and the majority of people think and act differently, then such changes will drag on for a long time, and if the majority of people do this, you will quickly learn this lesson.

Timecode: 34:42, #504 Live broadcast with the phantom of Jesus Christ. How to run the Ashtar Sheran message algorithm.

Jesus Christ is the Firstborn Son of God, the Logos of His creation, the Creator and guardian of the Christian egregor.

October 2022

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+astral
February 4, 2022

Egregors, Akashic chronicles, veil of the Astral

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/0uG6G_XhiOy
Egregors are energy-informational formations in the astral atmosphere of any inhabited planet. They usually look like huge clouds or vortices that rotate quite quickly. Egregors contain the energies of a wide variety of emotions, feelings, thoughts and ideas.
Similar energies of these psychological processes and states are collected into one egregor. Egregors are national, political, creative, scientific, religious, magical and tribal. Each large egregor usually has patron spirits.
Depending on the direction of the egregor and its vibrations, these can be Angels and demons and ordinary spirits occupying an intermediate position between them. The egregor is fueled by the thoughts, emotions, feelings and vitality of the people who support it. Such people are called participants in egregor.
A person can belong to several egregors at the same time, depending on his beliefs and hobbies. The information part of any egregor is

called the Akashic chronicles. Akasha is the ancient Indian name for universal spatial energy that serves as a link between material and astral energies.
In the West, this energy was previously called ether, but now the usual term for it is “vacuum free energy” or “torsion field”.
In the East, people have always paid more attention to the study of the spiritual world, so they divided this energy into two types: the one that was directed towards the material world was called “prana” or “qi”, and the one whose vibration was slightly higher, and which is located, figuratively speaking, from the inside of space, and in fact received the name “akasha”.
In Akasha, in a special energy-informational form, all information about the past of the material world at any point is recorded. Akasha is infinite in time and from it one can trace the history of an object or event until the very moment of its occurrence in the Universe.
The ethereal energy closest in vibration to the material world is called the “astral veil”. It separates the material world from the spiritual. It is the astral veil that does not allow astral beings into the material world (including astral travelers who have temporarily left the physical body); because of it, astral beings are unable to normally perceive the material world and it is very difficult for them to influence material objects.
February 9, 2022

Features of astral vision

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/H9yAove3JP1

The astral world can be very similar to the physical, especially if this place is familiar to a person. This world consists of thought forms, energies of feelings and desires - both of him and the people around him, as well as of the thoughts and feelings of people who often visit this place or think about it.

The physical world is visible from the astral plane only in fragments, and what is visible is not the physical objects themselves, but ideas about them and their energy. This is similar to reflection in water, only in the astral plane it is not objects that are reflected, but thoughts about them and feelings associated with them.

We see the physical world with the help of a stream of light that is reflected from objects and enters our eyes. The astral body does not have receptors for perceiving and processing the flow of photons. Tuning into the physical dimension is only possible by connecting with material receptors designed for specific frequencies of energy radiation.

Atoms are not just spiritual energy, but spiritual energy that is in a state of density and vibrational frequencies much lower than the astral body. The astral body does not have a receiver for these frequencies.

We see even thin-material plasmoid worlds in the astral body differently from the way the inhabitants of these worlds themselves see them. And plasmoids perceive the physical dense world differently than we do.

May, 2021

March 19, 2022

Meet Zaliathar

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/jZnqVl5_I_2

Since the launch of the Cassiopeia project, many important events have happened for me. We all became a year older, and our planet approached another significant stage in the Great Transition that we all had to go through.

Understanding this, my curator from the planet Esler MidgasCaus decided to introduce me to another wonderful person, a very kind and bright Spirit, embodied on one of the planets in the Pleiades cluster.

His name is Zaliatar, and he lives in a system of three stars - on the planet Raom-Li. Mead took me there in his astral body and introduced me to Zaliatar, introducing him as his friend and collaborator in his work on contacts with earthlings.

The inhabitants of the planet Raom Li are an anthropomorphic race. They look like humans, but are slightly smaller than us (about 150-160 cm), with silver-bluish skin, large gray eyes without eyelashes or eyebrows, and white curly hair. This civilization independently developed over many millennia from a race of intelligent beings that emerged through natural evolution.

Currently, this civilization is not part of the Interstellar Union, but is a member of the Galactic Federation of Light, which has much in common with the Interstellar Union, but unlike it includes thin-material (plasmoid) civilizations.

Zaliatar is 720 Earth years old and was previously incarnated on Earth in the body of a Sufi poet. Now he is a futurist and bioenergeticist on his planet. He knows how to view lines of future options in the Spiritual world and give forecasts for the materialization of these lines in the physical world with recommendations for increasing the likelihood of positive event lines in time.

In other words, Zaliatar analyzes and views on the spiritual level the causes and consequences of any events in the material world and gives forecasts for their development in time and space. It also heals people on an energetic level.

Reading information from a person's etheric field about the state of the organs of his physical body, he uses his vital force to form etheric matrix codes, which contain the operating frequencies of healthy organs. Then he places these codes into etheric copies of the damaged physical organs of the body in order to gradually change their vibrations and restore them.

If the spiritual cause of a physical illness is not eliminated, then the etheric matrix code created by Zaliathar will either be rejected by the etheric body of the patient, or will cause only a temporary improvement in its function and general well-being of the person.

Zaliathar invited me to become his contactee, emphasizing that I did not yet have curators from the Galactic Federation of Light. I, of

course, agreed - after all, he has a very bright, loving energy and a mind illuminated by the Light of Divine wisdom.

He was one of the curators of the well-known contactee Vanga, so he has extensive experience in interacting and productively working with earthlings.
As an example of his work on viewing event lines in the spiritual world, Zalityar, at my request, looked at the situation in the world with coronavirus.

This is what he told me after watching it:

> “The cause of the event on the spiritual level: fears of death and material failure in the Earth’s noosphere.
> The cause of events on the material level: the formation of group souls of coronaviruses by plasmoids feeding on the energy of fear and anxiety.
> A spiritual lesson from the Angels of the Earth: learning to transform impulsiveness and a tendency to extremes into the energy of determination, creativity and gratitude.
> The current state of the situation with coronavirus infection: everything that people are trying to forget and push into the unconscious reminds itself again, causing despondency and wariness among the materialistically minded part of earthly society.
> The most likely future (up to 6 months): complete victory over the virus, thanks to the brilliant insight of a group of earthly scientists and effective preventive methods introduced by your government on their recommendations.
> The actions of your society necessary to materialize the positive flow of probabilities: renunciation of impulsiveness, rudeness, the desire to argue and prove your ideas to others through even verbal aggression. Finding a connection with the Higher Self and harmonizing your desires, feelings and thoughts with it for the vast majority of people of conscious age.
> The influence of egregors on the current situation: the energies of fear and doubt prevail over awareness and logical analysis of the situation. The importance of working with the Higher Self is not realized.
> The consequences of the materialization of a positive flow of events: an increase in the proportion of people sensitive to the spiritual world and a growing desire to communicate

> with their Higher Self. Awareness of the temporary nature of life in the material world and its enormous importance for the spirit.”

I am very glad to meet the new curator and hope for sincere friendship and fruitful cooperation!

With love, your Irina Podzorova

August, 2020

March 20, 2022

Techniques for entering the astral plane

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/83QUxISf_vi

The method of separating the astral you can be individual for everyone. The most effective is the path of mental and physical relaxation and mental representation of yourself as you separate from the physical body.

In the astral plane you can only mentally control yourself, that is, your thoughts and thought forms. The physical body doesn’t work there, you can’t just go physically, there you can only start moving mentally, by ordering yourself and imagining it. That is, the thought and faith that it will come true realizes this thought; it is faith that is the driving force of the Spirit in the astral world, in general in the spiritual world.

The first condition for successful astral travel is the belief that it is possible for you, **the second** is the desire to go there, if you really want it, not just to be interested in what is there, to look and return. And so that you really need it for something, that is, for some purpose of yours, so that your Higher Self, your subconscious, so that it gives you the strength to achieve this way out. If you seem to be indifferent

to it, then your Higher Self simply will not want to waste energy on it. **The third** condition is, as I already said, relaxation and the ability to separate from thoughts about the material world.

As you say it, put aside concerns about material things, about some of your thoughts, separate them for this time and simply don't think about them.

This helps a lot in this ability to not analyze, to temporarily turn off analysis. It is usually believed that the younger a person is, if he is a child or a teenager, the easier it is to learn to consciously go to the astral plane, because he does not control himself that way. If he starts having some unusual sensations, he won't pull himself together and won't go back, but will simply continue to do it.

And one more important condition when you perform any exit technique is not to expect a result, but just relax, because waiting for the result will stress you out, and you will not come out.

There is an effective technique for imagining that you are simply mentally standing up or swinging. In general, there are different techniques, dozens of them, and they are all effective. Try this every day, you can alternate them, but the main thing is not to skip each day, and within a month the result will be almost 80%.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

July 2020

April 6, 2022

Astral visit to the planet Gihor constellation Virgo

I gave a cosmoenergy session to one of my friends. During the session, he saw an alien creature that appeared before him in the astral body. Then he described this creature to me, and MidgasKaus, who was also present in the astral body at the session, said that it was a representative of the distant and unusual planet Gihor.

MidgasKaus and I visited this planet during astral travel. There are no conditions familiar to us. The very hot climate, the presence of large amounts of hydrogen fluoride in the atmosphere and hydrofluoric acid in water bodies make this world completely inhospitable for humans.

However, it is quite familiar and comfortable for the silicon-organic life of local humanoids who arrived on this planet many millions of years ago from a distant galaxy.

After astral travel, MidgasKaus described the conditions on Gihor.

Planet Gihor

The star is sigma Virgo.

Distance from the Sun - 600 light years.

Planet diameter - 17200 km

Mass - 240% terrestrial

Gravity - 120% earthly.

The distance from the star is about four billion kilometers (26 astronomical units)

One revolution around a star is about 20 Earth years.

One revolution around its axis is 80 Earth hours.

Atmosphere - nitrogen - 15%, carbon dioxide - 5%, hydrogen fluoride - 35%, nitrogen oxides - 10%, oxygen - 2%, inert gases (mainly neon and xenon) - 30%, water vapor - 3%

The climate is very hot and uniform. The usual temperature is 80-120 degrees Celsius. There is a high concentration of hydrofluoric acid in reservoirs.

The inhabitants are humanoids. Silicone anthropomorphs. Their skin contains a green pigment containing copper and molybdenum. In structure and function, this pigment resembles terrestrial chlorophyll. The height of humanoids is 150-170 cm. The head is pear-shaped, the eyes are oval, large, dark. The body and limbs are thin and very flexible. Due to differences in the atmosphere and temperature of our planets, they can only be on Earth in spacesuits. These are aliens from the M90 galaxy who moved to Gihor about 80 million years ago.

Activities - entered the Interstellar Union several hundred years after its founding. The main direction of activity is the creation of high-vibration energy fields to restore health, integrity and harmony of dense bodies of different types of humanoid races. For earthlings, they, together with several other civilizations, create and transmit energy flows through parallel dimensions, which formed the basis for the practice of cosmoenergetics, initiology and other similar systems.

Political structure - there are no analogues on Earth. It resembles the strict hierarchical structure of an anthill or termite mound.

Reproduction is the artificial cultivation of physical bodies in special incubators.

Life expectancy is 5000-8000 Earth years.

There are contactees on Earth. Types of contacts - astral and telepathic. The purpose of contacts is to harmonize the psychological state of people in order to influence through them the formation of higher vibrational energy structures in the leading egregors of the earth's noosphere.

April 12, 2022

Magic. Influence on matter through the Spiritual world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/7nZIWvBnWDL

What types of magic are there? How to protect yourself from it? All information was transmitted by a plasmoid (subtle material civilization).
Many people in your world, without learning consistent thinking with calm analytics, deep synthesis and priority of the Spirit, without solving their own emotional and mental problems and without learning responsibility, begin to study the art of magical control of reality.
This causes many destructive actions in the astral world that can harm people in the world of matter. Many religious teachings compiled by your spiritual leaders strictly prohibit any magical activity precisely because people enlightened with spiritual knowledge understand and understand the danger of ill-considered and unfelt actions in the spiritual world.
Each person can safely interact with any spiritual entity and structure, provided that their own feelings and thoughts are pure from all types of negative programs and conditions. This is especially important in the process of active work on a spiritual level, one of the types of which is magic.
A person whose mind and heart are filled with negative energy in various manifestations brings destruction wherever he goes and what he touches. This may be an unconscious act of will, but his negative structure of the soul forms corresponding thought forms in the astral plane, which can subsequently damage the energy field of the person himself or other people, especially children, the elderly and weakened people.
Each magician bears full responsibility for his actions and their consequences, even if he is not fully aware of what exactly he is doing. The very fact of turning to magic as a practice makes him a responsible creator of reality.
Ideally, every magician, in one form or another, realizes himself as an instrument of the good and perfect Divine will, feels like a glass transmitting Absolute Light into the material world. The deeper the understanding of the need to clean the glass from dirt for a more complete and undistorted passage of Light, the greater the energy power the magician has and the safer his practice is for him and other people.
There are three main types of magic: etheric, astral and mental. Ethereal is intended to interact with the elements of nature and subtle civilizations, astral is to influence the material world through the spiritual world, using the law of similarity, the law of contact and the law of integrity, and the purpose of mental magic is to influence matter with thought and word, conducting energy and information through the astral and ether for its materialization in the physical world, the speed and accuracy of which depends on the speed of the thoughts of the mental magician, the level of his energy and the compliance of his

goals with the tasks of spiritual evolution, both his own and those of people directly or indirectly involved in their materialization.
An experienced mental magician can create and destroy reality with one word, using the limited knowledge and weakness of the energy of other people for his own purposes.
Magic, as the doctrine of influencing matter through the spiritual world, is inextricably linked with numerology, astrology, palmistry and other systems for the study and application of energy vibrations of material objects.
Therefore, every magician who wants to be perfect must constantly engage in his spiritual, intellectual, energetic and physical development, study ancient and modern magical and energetic practices, psychology, herbal medicine, mineralogy, astrology, anatomy and physiology and much more.
In more ancient times, a real magician in your world was at the same time a scientist and a psychologist, and a sincere believer in God and following the path of the religious tradition closest to him. Currently, due to the narrow ideas and laziness of most people, which are cultivated by the modern education system and the ideology of society as a whole, this useful practice is increasingly becoming a thing of the past.
Remember that for harm caused to people by magical methods, responsibility is much more serious than for harm caused by material means. This happens because with an increase in the level of knowledge, skills and abilities, awareness should also increase, and therefore responsibility.
To protect yourself and your children from negative magical programs, you need to cleanse yourself of fears, resentments, irritation, envy and other destructive feelings and thoughts; You need to spend more time in nature: in the field, in the forest and near bodies of water.
Try to think about good things more often, dream of good for the entire Universe, love people and strive to do good unselfishly. Such a person becomes a Divine collaborator and God Himself protects him with the Cover of His Love from all evil. The energy shield of the Creator of the Universe and our true Father cannot be compared with any magical protection; not a single magician in the Universe and all of them together will be able to cause the slightest harm to a person who has completely entrusted his life to God and does good deeds not for a reward in any form , but because of the Light of Love shining in his soul, unable to act otherwise, just as the sun is unable to hide its rays.
The information was conveyed by ERWIN, a teacher of the Order of Mages of the fine-material (plasmoid) civilization of the thirty-seventh density level, an inhabitant of the Betelgeuse system.
July 2, 2022

Brownies

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/domovye
This is a type of subtle-material civilizations, which in the language of esotericists are called plasmoids. There are many types, types, and density levels. The total density levels in the universe are 59.
We live on the third density level, all the rest, from 4 to 59, are occupied by plasmoid civilizations: that is, another 56 levels of densities of plasmoids only.
There is a division among plasmoids. For example, some of them are responsible for various elements, for various places in nature, and in human society. Here on earth they are called Spirits of Nature.
Spirits of Houses are also plasmoids, and they are usually from levels 5 to 8, there are other levels, but less often. One house may have more than one brownie, there may be several of them, there may even be a family, or there may not be any at all. It depends on how attractive the inhabitants of this house are in terms of their energies for plasmoids.
Video on the topic: #436 Live broadcast with DOMOVY.
MidgasCaus - specialist in biology and psychology, planet Esler.
May, 2020
July 22, 2022

Contact safety rules

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pravila-bezopasnosti-pri-kontaktah

We are contacted by a large number of contactees, mediums, and healers who have contact and open channels for transmitting information of various kinds. After communicating with many, we decided to give SAFETY RULES FOR CONTACTS with other forms of intelligence. Compliance with these rules will help all conscious and unconscious contactees with humanoids, plasmoids and the spiritual world to transmit the information they receive correctly and safely for themselves.

Many people want to become contactees with other forms of life, both dense and subtle. Unfortunately, only a few of them understand the full extent of responsibility for the accuracy of information transfer and take into account the need to change their usual way of life in the event of establishing regular contact with representatives of other civilizations.

When sending a mental request to the noosphere of the planet about the desire to begin communication with forces unknown to you, remember that it may well be heard and then those beings whose vibrational characteristics coincide as closely as possible with your own will come into contact with you.

Remember also that even if you did not give such a conscious request, but your bioenergetic frequency characteristics coincide with the characteristics of representatives of certain civilizations, then an invitation to regular contacts with them may still follow.

Based on this, we decided to convey to you several safety rules when contacting other forms of intelligence, non-compliance with which causes negative consequences for various areas of a person's life, for his health and spiritual development:

Never be afraid of those creatures that come into contact with you, no matter what they look like or what they tell you. Fear is very dangerous for yourself, as it completely deprives you of the will and ability to have a conscious dialogue with them. In addition, it disrupts the natural bioenergetic protection, which we call the " veil of the astral ", because of which it will be very easy for destructive plasmoid civilizations to connect to your biofield, which will subsequently feed on the energy of your fear, provoking you to causeless anxieties and inexplicable phobias .

Do not rush to completely trust any information you receive from a contact. Be sure to ask your own Divine Light to what extent the information received is consistent with the cosmic laws of Love, on which the existence of the entire Universe rests. Be especially careful if the entity in contact with you behaves arrogantly or aggressively, does not take into account your state when contacting it, and shows other forms of disrespect for you as a free individual.

Be wary if the information received during contact contains condemnation and humiliation of any religious denomination or nationality, race, social or political group, etc. Remember that a highly spiritual person, when criticizing the evil actions of others, avoids condemning and humiliating them as individuals, and even more so will not allow himself to be rude or call for violence. You should also be wary of information about calls for violating moral norms in society,

developing selfishness and other destructive qualities that interfere with loving God, yourself and other people.

If you understand that a destructive entity is in contact with you, provoking fear and aggression in you, do not be afraid of it or show anger under any circumstances. Every time you contact her, speak boldly but respectfully and in case of any attempts on her part to influence you in a destructive way, mentally fill her with the light of God's love coming from your spiritual heart. Remember that this entity is also a child of God, like you, but does not understand being in the Grace of the Light of His Love and therefore does not know how to be happy and harmonious with you. Become a spiritual teacher for her, a guide to the Divine Light, and you yourself will gain invaluable experience of interacting with entities of this type.

Do not accumulate negative emotions in yourself, directed at people or at yourself: resentment, irritation, fears, doubts, envy and other destructive emotions and feelings. Develop **patience** , **humility** and **Love** , remembering that the spiritual evolution of every Intelligent Spirit rests on these three foundations, no matter what world he lives in, what he believes in and what he strives for. Always try to understand another person or another being, to feel his motives, and not to blame or judge. Remember that we are all rays of a single Spiritual Sun and are all equal before His Absolute Comprehensive Love.

Don't be proud of your contacts in front of other people. Remember that everyone has different tasks in life and each of us is a unique person who is loved by our Heavenly Father. Every Intelligent Spirit is invaluable to him, no matter where and by whom he is embodied. All activities are important for the society in which they exist, so contactees have no reason to be proud of those who, for whatever reason, are incapable of such activities.

Remember that the contactee is responsible for accurately conveying to people what he has perceived. If you do not agree with the information received during contact, then when transmitting it to people, if you still decide to do this, be sure to indicate where your opinion is and where the information received during contact is. Be as honest and objective as possible in this matter, remembering that deceit is a form of fear and non-acceptance of information, which will inevitably lower your personal vibration, which can attract negative spiritual entities to you.

Remember that you are the masters of your time, your life, and you can manage yourself. You have every right to agree with any entities on the time of visit, on setting up contact and on other circumstances that make your contacts comfortable and safe for you and people close to you. No spiritual entity has the right to influence you in any way without your consent. If any creature attempts violence, shine light from your spiritual heart on it and say mentally or out loud:

"I ask the forces of the Divine Light of the Earth and the Galaxy to take me under their protection and patronage."

Repeat these words firmly and decisively, but without anger or fear,

continuing to shine your light on the aggressive entity until it changes its behavior or disappears completely.

Compliance with these rules will help all contactees with humanoids, plasmoids and the spiritual world to correctly and safely transmit the information they receive to people, which is the main goal of most contacts with any forms of other intelligence.

LiShioni is a specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

Erwin is a representative of a plasmoid civilization of density level 37, from the Betelgeuse system.

March, 2020

September 2, 2022

Ancestral egregor. Signs of degradation of the genus

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rodovoj-ehgregor-priznaki-degradacii-roda

A generic egregor is an astral object created by representatives of one kind. Like any egregor, it consists of information and energy components.

Information of the clan is data about the incarnation and spiritual evolution of each member of the clan. This information is often called generic memory.

The energy of the clan is the totality collected during the incarnations of spirits in all generations of the clan. This energy is always charged with the thoughts, feelings, emotions and desires of specific people

who were in this egregor.

The genus consists of many generations, originating from two ancestors, who gave embodiment to one or more spirits, who in turn give embodiment to more and more descendants.

A family is a part of the Family that exists in a specific period of time, in the material world.

Any person can be a participant in several generic egregors, for example, the one where he was born and the one he himself creates when entering into family relationships.

Any generic egregor has its own guardian spirits. Usually these are spirits from the 18th to 22nd level of the world of Unincarnate Spirits, inclusive, who previously lived in this genus and, after disembodiment, want to help the development of their ancestral egregor.

Sometimes the guardians of ancestral egregors are spirits from the middle levels, but spirits from demonic levels are usually too selfish and busy with their negative experiences to take care of the egregors in which they lived when they were in the body.

Each generic egregor has its own frequency of spiritual vibrations. Each spirit that comes to incarnation through a generic egregor must correspond to the entire set of vibrations of a given kind. The guardians of the generic egregor assign a generic task to each spirit that comes to incarnation through this egregor. Generic tasks vary depending on personal spiritual goals, the level of awareness and the needs of the generic egregor.

If the generic task is not fulfilled, the chain of events leading to the fulfillment of the personal tasks of embodiment is disrupted, a person's goals are blocked and unexpected obstacles may arise on his life path. With a strong accumulation of negative energies in the ancestral egregor, the guardian spirits of the egregor of a country or people can take care of the cessation of the genus through negotiations with Angel Consultants about the cessation of incarnations of spirits through this

egregor. In this case, no one else incarnates through the egregor, and the energies entering it gradually dissolve in the astral plane.

Reducing the spiritual level to a demonic level greatly lowers the vibrations of the ancestral egregor in which the spirit is embodied. Also lowering its vibrations are murder, theft, robbery, rape, blasphemy, the use of black magic and other forms of destructive and destructive behavior for society.

Signs of degradation of the clan are visible in the following manifestations in representatives of the entire family dynasty:

- Frequent chemical dependencies (alcoholism, drug addiction).
- Suicides and attempted suicides.
- Congenital mental abnormalities that cause maladjustment in society (mental retardation, epilepsy, schizophrenia and organic psychoses, the pathogenesis of which is formed in the womb or in the first three years of a child's life).
- Sexual psychopathy that occurs at any age (pedophilia, bestiality, homosexuality, gerontophilia, sadism, masochism).

If all four signs appear with noticeable frequency among representatives of the same genus, this is a sign of strong generic degradation and causes the need for spiritual cleansing of the ancestral egregor, with mandatory diagnosis and elimination of the spiritual causes of this condition and harmonization of connections of all subtle entities to people in the family through the ancestral egregor.

Such work can be done by any member of the clan through conscious contact with their higher self, but the effectiveness of these practices increases significantly in the case of similar work with the higher self of all members of the clan and their constant increase in their vibrations.

If there are only isolated signs of degradation in a family, this is a reason for each person to ask the higher self about the reasons for this phenomenon and do everything to fulfill the personal spiritual and tribal tasks of incarnation.

Li Shioni - specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.

September 2022

October 17, 2022

Why can a person attract an incubus or succubus? Sex in the astral plane

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/seks-v-astrale

Incubi and succubi are most often plasmoid entities that, in the astral plane, enter into sexual relations with the astral body of a person. Thus, they exchange energies, because when entering the astral plane, the astral body remembers the physical body how it felt during sexual contact with a person.

These feelings and desires are stored in the astral body. Therefore, plasmoids to which this human energy matches the vibrations and, tuned to this type of contact, are consciously attracted.

Yes, they don't just feed on this energy like from an electrical outlet, this energy carries a great charge of feelings and emotions. When connected in the astral plane, this plasmoid-incubus or succubus takes on the image of a person of the opposite sex and connects with the person's astral body as a sexual partner.

At the same time, the person in the astral experiences the same emotions. And because he likes them, he releases energy and exchanges with plasmoids. He can attract them with thoughts about a partner who is not nearby, he can strongly attract them with self-satisfaction, i.e. when a man or woman masturbates. With such an act, there is no exchange of kundalini sexual energy with the partner; it all

enters the astral space and does not return to the person, but simply dissipates.

At this moment, there may be a plasmoid entity nearby, which will perceive this energy as close in vibration to itself. Then she will begin to come to the person and wait for him to leave the body.

Timecode: 44:35, #180 Levels of subtle and dense material worlds. The Structure of the Universe

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

December, 2020

October 25, 2022

Exchange of energies between earthlings and plasmoid representatives of the Pleiades Intergalactic Medical Service

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obmen-ehnergiyami-mezhdu-zemlyanami-i-plazmoidami

The goal of our help to earthlings is for them to be healed. This form of selfless help is realized as a profession or vocation, allowing one to carry out the tasks of embodiment.

On the Pleiades planets, everything is in order with medical care, with the prevention and treatment of diseases. But many medical specialists and bioenergy specialists who know medicine, biology, and work on the subtle material and astral plane, devote their time and energy to caring for those worlds that do not yet have such opportunities.

Why? Because in these worlds our brothers and sisters from the Spiritual world are embodied and not only in the bodies of earthlings. Such help is important for our spiritual development and growth in unconditional love. This is the main goal.

The human body, namely the physical body, continually radiates life force in the form of heat; the etheric body - in the form of energy that goes to metabolism, immunity; the astral - in the form of emotions, the mental body in the form of thoughts, and so on. All these energies are directed to the Spiritual world, to the astral world.

The exchange of energies between the healers who come to you and you occurs at the level of your vibrations. We use the energies of our mind, our thought forms and heal a person at the level of his aura.

We put energy into a person's aura, or into the etheric matrix of his organs. The energies that a person releases vary during sessions and depend on the person's thoughts and emotions. But they can be assimilated by our healers only if they have high vibrations. For example, if a person experiences feelings of sincere gratitude, love, happiness, joy, this increases the energy of us, plasmoids.

If the energies are low vibration, then they cannot be assimilated by us, plasmoids, and go into space. We have techniques, special energies that allow us to dissipate them, but this also wastes energy. The energies of anger, fear, hatred are too heavy for us, low vibrational, and their clots go down.

Clots are dark formations that look roughly like viscous resin. This all goes down from a person and cannot be directed to the exchange of energies between him and us, but we can use special energies of our spiritual heart to dispel them. This also takes time and effort.

Timecode: 04:25, #247 Answers to questions from the chat. Cosmohealing. Wellness sessions of the Intergalactic Service

Laatar is a representative of the Pleiades star cluster, a specialist of the Intergalactic Medical Service (according to the MMS text).

April 2021

November 14, 2022

Sleep paralysis. Sleepwalking

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sonnyj-paralich-lunatizm
Sleep paralysis is a human condition in which partial access to the astral plane occurs while maintaining partial awareness in the body. When entering the astral plane, for example, during sleep, the physical body is immobilized by a special hormone, and sleep paralysis occurs. This state is necessary so that the physical body does not repeat the movements of the astral body in sleep.
If this does not happen, the physical body gets up and begins to automatically repeat the movements of the astral body, which is sleepwalking. This occurs due to a malfunction of the sleep paralysis mechanism.
There is a form of sleep in which the astral body returns to the physical body before the brain “woke up” or entered a state of wakefulness. in other words, before a certain hormone is released, which removes all muscles from sleep paralysis. At this moment, a person may feel immobilized. But since the body does not understand the reasons for this condition, it begins to be afraid of it, worry and lower its vibrations. Because of this fear, the Spirit attracts low-level plasmoids to itself, which begin to take on various images and pretend to attack it in order to scare it even more. He sees these beings or feels their presence because, having just returned from the astral plane, he has not yet fully connected with the physical body.
That’s why I initially called it partial awareness of oneself in the astral plane and partial awareness of oneself in the physical body, in a state when the muscles have not yet woken up.
Timecode: 45:48, #173 Free topic: answers to questions. Secret government, predictions of the future.
MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;
LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.
November, 2020
November 18, 2022

Egregors. Why do you need a connection with the generic egregor?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/dlya-chego-nuzhna-svyaz-s-rodovym-ehgregorom

Any egregor is a complex energy-information system that is located in the astral world, this part of the spiritual world closest to the material world. Many people call the astral world the subtle world, i.e. subtle.

They call it that because of the spiritual energies, it is the energies of the astral world that are closest to the material. They permeate the entire material world, and at all levels of density. That is, for example, here in the physical world, where you are, there is also an astral world, and it exists in any subtle world.

But, nevertheless, this is precisely the spiritual world. Because, just like in the spiritual world, time does not exist there. That is, the astral world is superimposed on the dense world and the subtle world, but is itself a spiritual world.

Naturally, you can get into it from any material world: from our world, from any world of plasmoid civilizations, from the world of any humanoid civilization.

The Astral is such a universal place for contacts, for meetings of embodied spirits with each other, as well as with non-incarnate spirits. Moreover, in the astral plane there can be spirits embodied in completely different worlds, in completely different levels of density.

So, what are egregors? As already said, this is an energy information system that is located in the astral plane, that is, in the part of the spiritual world closest to the material.

Naturally, egregors also permeate all worlds: our dense world and all

subtle worlds. That is, we, plasmoids, and disembodied spirits have access to the egregor, as well as to any astral level, as well as to any astral object.

An egregor is a system that consists of spiritual energies: emotions, desires, feelings and thoughts (thought forms). Thoughts are also called mental energy.

Some people separate the mental and astral worlds. Our interstellar friends, bringing everything to a single terminology, consider the mental world to be a continuation of the astral world. The mental world is, one might say, the highest level of the astral world.

The highest levels are the part of the astral world that is closest to the rest of the spiritual world, to the world of disembodied spirits. For example, in the practice of astral travel, the astral and mental worlds are practically the same. A person who has entered the mental world is also in the astral world, and while in the astral world, he is also in the mental world - he also has thoughts - these are just different levels of awareness.

In the astral world there may well be thoughts, thought forms, and in the mental world there may well be feelings, desires, emotions and various images made up of them. After all, feelings, desires and emotions are displayed in the astral plane not only by the shimmer of different colors or some geometric shapes, but also by various images that express this or that feeling, emotion or desire.

An egregor is a system built from the thought forms, feelings, desires and emotions of people, and more specifically, embodied spirits. If we look more broadly, then not only subtle-material entities, plasmoid civilizations, but also disembodied spirits can also quite put their thoughts, feelings, desires into egregors. They often do this by helping us in the construction of the egregor.

What else is contained in the egregor? It contains vital energy, i.e. energy of the etheric plane. She is transported to the astral plane. A generic egregor is an egregor that was built by an entire clan. A clan is considered to be a series of generations of people. Every person who

is in one family or another is a participant in his or her egregor. When a spirit comes to incarnation, it goes through different stages of preparation for incarnation. For example, the first is the separation of 30% of your essence for embodiment in the body, i.e. it is the creation of the soul. But this is not creation from scratch, this is separation. The soul is endowed with a very thin etheric shell for connection with the body. There remains a spiritual channel between the soul and spirit.

The second stage is passing through the egregor of the planet, or, if there are many egregors on the planet, through the egregor of a separate state, or a separate country, or a separate people - after all, we have many peoples who do not have their own state. If a people lives in a state, but at the same time has its own egregor, it passes through two egregors at once: first through the egregor of the state, then almost immediately through the egregor of its nationality or its nation, which is called the “national egregor.”

Part of the spirit moves from the world of disembodied spirits to the astral world and ends up in the egregor. He is escorted by angelic guides, and greeted by the guardians of the egregor, or their assistants, or phantoms. It is mentally communicated that this spirit wants to incarnate in this people. Egregor gives him etheric power to adapt to this people and sets before him a vital task for the people, i.e. it’s like certain energy equivalents of energy given by the national egregor. After this, the spirit moves into an egregor of its kind. In that egregor that was compiled by many generations of his ancestors.

You know that a child is born from a woman and a man. But the woman and the man came from different families. Whose egregor is this? When a man and a woman unite in marriage, into a single family, a new egregor is born in them. But this new egregor is the carrier of the energies of two egregors: the egregor of a man - the future father of the child and the egregor of a woman - the future mother. When a part of the spirit passes through a generic egregor, it passes through the part that originated, but since it is part of two egregors, then for it it is a single egregor, of its kind. He receives a generic task from this egregor.

That is, in this case, it is a single egregor, which comes from two egregors, from which mom came and from which dad came. There are no such words for the earthly language yet, so I can only explain

figuratively: two large domes create a third dome, which is under them, and together they are already a single egregor, i.e. these two people combined their egregors to create a new one. The ancestral egregor provides energy for adaptation in this genus and the ancestral task.

Why is it important to connect with him?

Meditation aimed at exchanging energies with our ancestral egregor, sending the light of love to our ancestors, will allow us to understand our ancestral task and receive the energy to complete it. It will allow us to feel a stronger connection with our family, with relatives, and will allow us to cleanse the ancestral egregor of possible energy problems. After all, the ancestral egregor contains all the information of your kind: all the thoughts, feelings, emotions that the participants of the ancestral egregor, your ancestors, sent to the astral plane. They are saved.

Naturally, they are gradually replaced by other thoughts. For example, if the percentage of negative energy prevailed, and then people began to raise their vibrations, then the percentage of negativity will decrease, and the egregor will begin to cleanse itself. And vice versa, if the vibrations in the family decrease, the energies gradually become darker in color, then the egregor becomes lower in vibration.

This meditation will allow you to cleanse the egregor of a significant amount of low-vibration energy, which means this will open up brighter lines of the future for **all members of the clan, for all family members.**

Introductory word from the meditation from 10.28.2022 “Harmonization of the ancestral egregor” - master Irina Podzorova

December 16, 2022

Rules for interaction with the other world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pravila-vzaimodejstviya-s-potustoronnim-mirom

> Question: sometimes you feel the dead nearby, it can be on the street, in a cemetery, in a dream. I already know the sound, energy, smell, by which you can determine that they are nearby. For some time these objects seem to appear and then disappear. They often try to say something. Is it necessary to establish communication with such entities, and how to learn to hear them? How can you communicate with them without harming yourself and your loved ones? Because after that you feel a loss of energy.

Those whom you call “dead” are some types of plasmoids or disembodied Spirits of various levels. When a subtle-material entity or an immaterial entity interacts with any person, in all cases an energy exchange occurs. Your desire is very important here. If you want to communicate with him and feel his appeal to you, then mentally ask him to speak in images and words that are understandable to you.

If he doesn’t succeed in this, he cannot always combine with you, then using your will ask him:

> I ask you to leave me alone and never contact me again.

No violence can be approved in the Spiritual world. Much depends on the purpose of contact of the entity that is contacting you, on its spiritual level, from where it came to you.

You can communicate safely with everyone, but you need to understand that everything is God and a reflection of God in yourself. If you believe that communication is safe, you will protect yourself with this belief. If you believe that she will harm you, you are afraid of her, then you will greatly weaken your defenses and become more open to receiving some kind of “programs” from her.

Loss of vitality is possible provided that you are incompatible in vibration; in this case, the energy goes not to the essence, but to the contact itself, to establishing a channel. If it is impossible to completely avoid the loss of vitality during contact, then I can advise you, after contact, to restore your vitality in the way that is familiar to you. Because when communicating with the Spiritual world, energy exchange always occurs, which can occur in different ways.

Timecode: 47:30, #28 Questions are asked by a bioenergetic healer. About the causes of diseases, oncology and healing methods

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2019

December 18, 2022

The best way to clear space of low vibrational entities

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/luchshij-sposob-ochistit-prostranstvo

If low-vibration entities come to your apartment, then the best way to clear the space of them is to be conscious of this fact. You can send them the Light of your love and recognize it not as an extra hateful element that needs to be gotten rid of, but as your brother in God, who simply left the path of development of the Light, but to whom you can open this path.

Your best defense against any entities is to always remember that everyone is in the same field of Divine presence. All Spirits, no matter what levels they currently occupy, are particles of God. Only some realize the Divine Light, while others do not, believing that if they do not see this Light, it means it is nowhere, and everyone else is also in darkness.

Dark Spirits, demons, are also aware of themselves, their task and strive to reveal to people the truth that is revealed to them. But your task is not to drive them away, not to clear the space of them, but to open their eyes to this Light, to God, who loves them just as much as you.

God loves both demons and angels equally. Both are his favorite children. Therefore, by filling them with your Light of love, you will contribute to their evolution and the raising of your own vibrational spiritual level. Because you will give your love unconditionally.

The demon, by its nature, will not be able to return this love to you until it itself raises its vibrations. Therefore, you will not just lend him your energy, hoping to receive the same amount, you will give him freely, of course, becoming like God. You will be like the Sun that shines on the righteous and the unrighteous.

Timecode: 58:42, #165 Demons, low vibration entities and plasmoids.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

November, 2020

January 3, 2023

The influence of magical rituals on the occurrence and course of the disease

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-magicheskih-obryadov

A magical ritual performed on a specific person, even by the most powerful practitioner, may have no effect on him. It all depends on the vibrations of the person being affected. If a person has an energy field of high vibrations, then this dark program will not only not stick or cling, it will simply be reflected from him and can go to the one who sent it.

Naturally, there are methods to protect against this, but, nevertheless, the level of vibration is of great importance. And only if a person has a low vibration thought. What is low vibration thought? The highest vibration belongs to the one who created it. This is a vibration of pure love, joy, acceptance of everything that happens, gratitude and empathy. Anything that differs from it in vibration will be lower than it, for example, mild irritation or old resentment.

These formations are not visible in the material world, however, in the astral world this is a clearly manifested image. For example, the same thought forms of resentment, anger, jealousy, envy, etc. in the astral space they are visible as dark-colored ribbons, cords or some kind of clouds that surround a person. These are very real formations.

Our rational Spirit, which has embodied itself in an earthly body, is capable of creating a certain thought form with its thoughts, charging it with its own vital force, and giving it some awareness. In the future, if this thought form is negative, it will provoke a person to similar thoughts. In your psychology this is called memory. Those. a person has created a negative situation in his memory and constantly returns to these memories. And even if a person does not want to return, the thought itself comes to him. During diagnosis, such thought forms are perceived by some healers as separate entities.

Such entities have some kind of conscious life. First of all, they strive to preserve their own life and to strengthen the desire or feeling that generated them. The ability to generate such beings, such living thought forms, is given to us by God, but it is given for positive purposes. For example, to create positive thought forms that will further help us on the path of development. But some people use them in such a way that they attract various magical influences from outside and accelerate the course of various diseases.

The same infection, entering the body of different people, will behave

differently, since the body's immune response already depends on its vibrations of the astral-mental field. That is, the cleaner and brighter the thoughts, the stronger the immune system. But only if the immune system has the resources to produce cells, and this depends on a varied diet, rest, sports or physical activity. If a person just sits and thinks positively, but does not develop his physical body, then, as you understand, his immunity will be impaired.

Therefore, in a person, in his physical body, in the astral-mental fields and the very consciousness of the Spirit, everything must be developed harmoniously. The body, thoughts, and emotions must be healthy and adequate at the moment of potential danger of magical influence.

Timecode: 29:55, #28 Questions are asked by a bioenergetic healer. About the causes of diseases, oncology and healing methods.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2019

January 9, 2023

Dyatlov Pass. Investigation into the deaths of tourists

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pereval-dyatlova-rassledovanie-gibeli-turistov

If we watch 5-6 sessions of sleepers who are unfamiliar with each other, we will get completely different scenarios of what happened at the Dyatlov Pass. But this does not mean that any of the stories are a hoax. The fact is that, entering a state of mental travel, the sleeper sees the death of people through his imagination.

I, too, like a sleeper, went through astral travel into the Akashic chronicles. Naturally, you will have a question about how to distinguish my story from the stories of other sleepers. All I can say is that you need to look at the facts. Pay attention to how comparable the stories

of the sleeper or other contactee are with the facts of the investigation materials. These are known published facts.
There are results of the criminal case, autopsy reports are also freely available. Everyone can read them and draw their own conclusions.
I would like to draw your attention to one fact - it is known that the bodies of the last four tourists were found later, in the spring, at the bottom of a deep ravine, covered with snow at a depth of 3 m. The fact is that they did not have shovels, therefore, they could not dig it up for themselves shelter. 3 meters is not a meter, it is a very great depth. But the sleepers and other researchers who adhere to the anomalous theory of this tragedy did not even raise the question of why they ended up at such depths.
The truth can only be obtained if you look in the Spiritual world not just at the egregorial records in the Akashic Chronicles, but precisely if you go back in the course of Time. This is quite possible to do by going there consciously. You can go to the astral plane, you can go on a mental journey, for example, while simultaneously being aware of your body, or you can not be aware of it. But the main thing is to go beyond the astral world and get into the world of disembodied Spirits. And so, just on the border of the world of disembodied Spirits and the astral world, there is a Time Ribbon.
You can move backward along this Time Tape. You can, of course, move forward in the course of time, but then you will find yourself in one of the branches of that reality that has not yet arrived. This is exactly what Zaliathar does. But he looks at everything there in connection with the present time and the position of the egregors. And he says what actions should be taken to make this happen. What will happen, what are the consequences, if this branch of reality is the reality of the present, that is, he describes all this. Yes, that’s what he calls himself - a futurist.
MidgasCaus took me to see what happened to the Dyatlov group, precisely along the Time Tape. He did not answer the question himself, but said:
"Let's go and have a look."
When we got there, it was like a movie, but one that you don’t watch, but find yourself in a real situation there among them. An amazing feeling of presence, as if all this was happening in the material world. For example, the crunch of snow.
In our astral bodies, Mead and I visited the Akashic Records, the place where past events are recorded, like in a book, only in space. They are recorded not by electromagnetic pulses, but by special radiation from people who once lived, and in general, radiation from the entire planet. I could call everything that we saw there an accident, but of course there is nothing accidental.

This is not a man-made cause of the tragedy, it was not the plasmoids that frightened them, this is not murder, none of the people killed them, they were not killed by aliens from outer space,
intelligence services, etc. There was no one else for many kilometers other than them.
Cases such as the Dyatlov group were known before; many tourists go without equipment and die. After this incident, tourists in the Caucasus froze in the winter when they could not get to help. Moreover, they went, as they now show me, without any means of communication at all, they did not take any walkie-talkie.
The disaster happened at night when they were sleeping. People set up a tent, digging up the snow. Because they were lying there, it was warm inside, the snow began to melt under them. There was a wind, a snowstorm. Snow blew onto the tent, and it moved down a little. The group members stuck ski poles into the floor to hold up the roof. The sticks were not metal, but ones that could easily be broken. Snow fell from above, the tent slid down, and the poles broke off.
It was not a full-fledged avalanche, but people who were sleeping closer to the top were overwhelmed. The damage that was found on the bodies was characteristic of strong compression from the outside, that is, there was no external damage.
Photography from the Internet
People ran out of the tents. The snow continued to shift as they ran out and pulled out those who couldn't get up. Someone suffered a traumatic brain injury from falling things. For example, there was a backpack, it fell and damaged something. Thus, everyone ended up in the snow, in the cold. They had a flashlight, and shining it through the snowfall, people thought that there was an avalanche. They were afraid to dig up their things in the dark, in the cold wind under the snow. Moreover, the snow shifted under them. They thought that if they didn’t run down now in what they were left with, then they would all be thrown off and mixed with the snow. Then everyone will die.
So they ran down the slippery mountain. Naturally they rolled down and fell on the rocks. The snow was getting deeper. As they walked further, they realized that traveling without skis was not as easy as they thought.
Four tourists fell into a ravine after stepping on a snow peak, mistaking it for a hard surface. Having fallen to the bottom of the ravine, they were still crushed by the snow from above. Therefore, they had injuries incompatible with life. The investigators who found them understood everything. Injuries indicate that they were compressed. There was no external damage.
When several people ran down, by some miracle one of them had matches, they lit a fire, and there I saw a cedar tree.

We cleared the place under this tree as best we could, and while we were waiting for an avalanche to start or not, we lit a fire. The avalanche did not go, some of the tourists decided to return for warm clothes and shoes, because many ran out without them.
Walking into the wind, even to the top of the mountain, without clothes turned out to be very difficult. They were already very tired and cold, the wind blew out all the warmth. Walking against the wind up to the top of the mountain, without shoes and in light clothing, was much more difficult than running down. The darkness and loss of orientation took their toll. They sat down to rest and fell asleep from weakness, cold, psychological and physical fatigue. And they didn't wake up anymore.
And those who stayed there, under the cedar, decided that when the snow stopped, they would reach the tent, pull out everything and go home. When they ran out of ways to keep the fire going in this wind, they began to plant each other on the cedar tree in order to break the branches higher, since all of them were broken off from below. While the fire was still burning, one stumbled, fell from this cedar and touched the fire. Why were their hands burned? When they were left alone, they began to fall asleep, a cold wind was blowing at their backs, and in order not to fall asleep, they bit their fingers and put their hands into the fire, but it did not help them. They still couldn't keep the fire going until the morning and froze.
Timecode: 34:14, #75 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Quantum transition, Dyatlov Pass, pyramids, 5G
Video on the topic: #138 Dyatlov Pass. Investigation of the deaths of tourists through astral travel and the Akashic Chronicles.
MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.
April 2020
January 10, 2023

Where do animal souls go?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kuda-devayutsya-dushi-zhivotnyh

There are several types of animal souls. In the science of the Interstellar Union, living beings are not so sharply divided into plants, animals, and so on. In any case, even in your science it is recognized that plants are the same living beings, and they also have souls, and microorganisms have souls, all types of animals and insects also have

souls. But all these groups of living beings have different groups of souls, they are group and single.

Group souls occur in plants and microorganisms, insects, some birds and fish. Mammals, reptiles, and large fish have solitary animal souls.

All groups of animals are created by representatives of plasmoid civilizations, which are created specifically for this. With their thoughts they generate a certain type of energy, which is combined and then embodied in various types of animal bodies. If this is a group soul, then after the death of individual animals, a particle of the soul enters the area of the astral world where the animal souls are located. And this happens until all the bodies of this group soul die and it gathers again. Then they can incarnate in the next group of animals. Moreover, this may not happen immediately, but gradually. That is, some part of the group soul has already incarnated, and some has not.

After several incarnations, sometimes after several dozen incarnations, it depends on the specific animal soul and the type of body. After the death of the next body group, this soul disintegrates. This means that her consciousness gradually falls asleep, and all energies dissolve in the astral plane and enter the plasmoid world from which they came. They become the basis for the creation of future similar group souls.

Almost the same thing happens with a single animal soul, only with the difference that it is incarnated into one animal, not necessarily of the same species, but of similar species. For example, the soul of a cat may well incarnate into a dog. She can no longer incarnate into a herbivore, for example, into a cow.

Mead says that they conducted research on earthly animals to understand what souls incarnate in them. This occurs approximately within the same family of animals. After several dozen incarnations, the animal soul, after another loss of its body, loses its energy, its self-awareness gradually falls asleep, and it also dissolves in the astral world and goes into sleep. Her energies also go to those plasmoid levels from which she incarnated. Animals, even the same ones, are created at different plasmoid levels. This is the work of various plasmoid civilizations.

Timecode: 06:10, #76 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Pineal gland, Higher Self, Ayahuasca, levitation

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2020

February 18, 2023

Demons of alcoholism and drug addiction

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/besy-alkogolizma-i-narkomanii

By these types of entities we mean a whole group, not only of disembodied Spirits, but also of subtle-material plasmoid civilizations and man's own larvae, which become semi-conscious beings. They grow from his blocks and feed on these blocks, his own vital energy and inspire him with the idea of drinking alcohol. Because alcohol is one of the sources of energy that gives practically nothing to the human physical body, but when broken down in the body, it allows low-vibration plasmoid worlds and larvae to be fueled by its own etheric power. This is the first action that is beneficial for low vibration plasmoids.

A person dependent on alcohol or drugs, other physical passions or the pleasures of the physical body, when leaving incarnation, enters the Spiritual world at a low level. This happens because he did not complete the task of his incarnation and did not develop in himself the tasks that he had planned before his incarnation. He was engaged in an immoral, immoral lifestyle, for example, he drank alcohol, got angry and offended when there was no alcohol, that is, he only lowered his vibrations and did not complete his task, since there was neither time,

nor strength, nor opportunity for this.

Because he falls on a low vibrational level, the habits that have formed in him act on his Spirit in such a way that he continues to desire alcohol or drugs, and since he does not have a body, he cannot satisfy his desires. He can come to the astral plane from the world of disembodied Spirits, and, being in the astral plane, by vibrations, he can be attracted to people similar to himself, who are just starting to drink or use drugs, but are not yet accustomed to it.

Such a Spirit is attracted by vibrations and begins to inspire them, put thoughts into their heads, so that they do this more often. They eliminate the doubts of these people that " *I don't need to drink* , *I need to take care of my family* ." They instill in people the idea that " *you should spend your time and money only on yourself, on your own pleasure, on alcohol* ," and so on, without paying attention to the needs of yourself and your family, your work, that is, those social norms that exist in society.

They do this because, connecting to the brain of such a person, they feel part of his emotions, not even that they feed on energy, like plasmoids, but simply experience the same thing as in their body. They do this with the permission of the people themselves. But this permission is given unconsciously in the sense that the very desire to listen to such a demon, such a demon is considered in the Spiritual World a permission to influence.

Can they get through the wall? Whether for plasmoids or for demons, or thin-material and incorporeal, immaterial creatures, there are no barriers. They can penetrate through a wall, ceiling, floor, and even into another city. They are attracted to the apartment not because low-vibration people live behind the wall, but because in this apartment there is a person who matches their vibrations. If you are close to this person, but your vibrations are sharply different, they are higher than those of demons and low-vibration plasmoids, they cannot affect you in any way, since you are on different vibrations.

They will not be able to cause any harm to a high-vibration person, nor will they be able to instill bad thoughts. If you are a very sensitive person, you will feel changes in energy. You may feel changes in your

emotional background, such that you feel sad, heavy, or something else. But if you raise your vibrations, just remember something pleasant, read the mood of Burkhad or Esler, listen to high vibrational music that you like, or send love to this being, if you felt it, then immediately your state will level out and this low vibrational Spirit will receive a rewarding experience of interacting with the energy of your soul in the form of Light.

A low vibrational Spirit will feel as if a bucket of very hot water was poured on it from high vibrational energy. Most likely, he will move from this to another place. They may be in a state close to a person who emits highly vibrational energies, but this is quite difficult for them. To do this they must have some purpose. But even if he is nearby, he will not be able to influence you, as if you are tying him hand and foot.

Timecode: 12:51, #165 Demons, low vibration entities and plasmoids.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

November, 2020

March 27, 2023

The energy of a living and dead person in a photograph through the astral plane

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehnergetika-zhivogo-i-myortvogo-cheloveka-ch

Whether he is alive or dead can be determined, but there are some difficulties associated with the human condition. It happens that a

person was suddenly killed or had an accident, that is, he was suddenly taken out of incarnation, and he ended up in the astral world, parting with his body forever, then he is still full of vitality and feels as if he were alive. Many do not understand that they have died, even a few earthly days, if you look at it that way. They resist this feeling and think that they are having some kind of terrible dream. Accordingly, since he is full of vitality, his energy can resemble a living person. This is especially true for children whose energy metabolism is increased, and for young, healthy men.

If a living person is in a state of what you call a “decline in vitality” - despondency, depression, hopelessness, then the person may have little vitality left and from the photograph it can be read that he is dead. First of all, the amount of etheric energy is read from the photograph. This is the first difficulty, but it is not the most important.

The main difficulty is determining the location. Astral travel occurs in the astral body. But in the astral body there are no receptors - eyes for perceiving objects of the physical world that are in the physical body. In the astral body, the Spirit sees only the Spiritual world, the astral world, a projection that gradually descends into the physical world. Therefore, the astral world often resembles the physical. But if we start looking for a specific place, we can see, for example, where the body is, or where the person is - the astral projection of this place. But figuring out where it is in the physical world will be very, very difficult. Even you, who live on this planet and know where which city is located, where which square of terrain is. And for us, alien specialists, for whom this planet is a place of work, and we do not walk around your cities, but are simply at the base - this is even more difficult.

There is also such a thing that many esotericists look at the same person in different ways. They get different results. But the answers they give still contain part of the truth that happened to him. Moreover, they can consider as reality what he was thinking about, what he was afraid of, and describe it.

In general, it is desirable that the person looking for him knows him personally. Because it is especially difficult when you do not know the person personally and have no idea about his worldview. In "immersion" one can see something, it may be the contents of one's memory, and the viewer will think that it is true.

Timecode: 19:44, #246 Live. Answers to questions from channel viewers.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

April 2021

April 24, 2023

Devices for recording the subtle world

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pribory-dlya-fiksacii-tonkogo-mira

There are special audio recording techniques, so-called “electronic voices”. This is done not by disembodied Spirits, but by plasmoid civilizations. They influence in a certain way the equipment that keeps records, and then voices appear, as if out of nowhere. This is called the "electronic voice phenomenon." They can be unintelligible, but, nevertheless, you can hear that someone is saying something in an empty room. There are special programs on the computer that process this, remove extraneous noise, and individual words are distinguished there. There is a special audio recording device, it is not just some kind of voice recorder, but special equipment. Those who do this have the characteristics of this equipment. We had a conference, where they named what frequencies needed to be recorded.

As for the cameras, you can capture some plasmoids. Subtle worlds, Spirits embodied in subtle bodies. It is possible to record with cameras not the plasmoids themselves, but their trace in space. For example, some cameras that have a higher shooting range than people use ultraviolet cameras. Sometimes infrared cameras can also help photograph certain air glows, like in an empty space. But this is not the

plasmoid itself, but a trace of its presence. It warms the air a little. This is invisible to a person, but to a camera it can be noticeable.

There are special so-called magnetometers that record disturbances in the electromagnetic field. There are forms of audio recording devices that record in the infrasonic range, that is, very low waves. And those plasmoids that are in this space can collect (not all of them, but some who know how to control energy) the dense world in such a way that they create a wave, like noise.

Let us note that there are no Akashic Chronicles in the material world. This is already the level of egregors. It can only be read by going to the Astral or receiving it through your spiritual channel. No material elements, no material carriers can record it, no laser beams can show it. Only your spiritual channel can do this.

Related video : #170 Instrumental transcommunication. The phenomenon of electronic voice. https://youtu.be/ftjEW9krZcI

Timecode: 29:04, #420 The Unknown Universe. Science and magic. Astrophysics, subtle world, Kozyrev's mirrors, Akashic Chronicles.

March, 2022

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May 1, 2023

Information field of the Universe

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/informacionnoe-pole-vselennoj

The information field of the Universe is the totality of all egregorial

structures that are embodied in this Universe. They contain information recorded not in the form of some kind of material records, but in the form of mental images that were emitted by people and plasmoid civilizations.

The concept of noosphere is very close. This is the sphere of the mind that covers the entire Universe, although your scientists say that it covers the Earth. This is spiritual, this is the area of the Spiritual world, where there are records of everything that happened in the Universe. There is such a part of the Akashic Chronicles, for example, which includes the Time Tape, where events and knowledge about the events of the past are located. They are there in the form of energy impulses. Even if people did not send thoughts about this, since it happened in space, then such energy departs from this, from these events themselves, which forever remains in the Time Line.

Photographs of “memory fields” are not the same spiritual records on the spiritual level in the Akashic Chronicles, in egregors, but are their reflection on the subtle plane, on the subtle material world.

The whole world is divided into the dense world, the subtle world and the Spiritual world. All three of them interact with each other. The spiritual plane can move to the subtle plane with the help of certain plasmoid civilizations that take information from the spiritual plane. Plasmoids charge this information with their energy, taking it from the spiritual plane of their life force, and it becomes visible to cameras. The information itself on the spiritual plane is available only to the Spirit. It will have a mismatch of vibrations with matter.

What is the Spiritual World? In modern scientific language it is described as the inner world of the Soul, psyche. It is not located in the external world, where all objects are located, but inside, in the Soul.

You close your eyes, shutting off the outside world, and find yourself in the world of your thoughts, feelings, memories, emotions, desires. This is your personal Spiritual world. But other people also have these phenomena. And when you begin to come into contact with the Spiritual world of other people, your contemporaries, or people from the past, or those who will only live in some version of the future, you come into contact with the Spiritual world of other people. With the

Spiritual world, which is outside of you, but at the same time you can come into contact with it by going inside yourself.

Timecode: 35:04, #420 The Unknown Universe. Science and magic. Astrophysics, subtle world, Kozyrev's mirrors, Akashic Chronicles.

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

March, 2022

May 30, 2023

Causes of insomnia. Sleeping pills. Recommendations for sleep disorders

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-bessonnicy-snotvornye-rekomendacii

Sleeping pills are substances that can penetrate brain structures and affect the balance of hormones. There are substances that cause muscle relaxation and reluctance to move, for example, "Luminal", it is more characteristic of muscle relaxation, its psychotropic effect is quite insignificant. "Luminal" and its analogues cause something like sleep paralysis and relax muscles. The astral body does not want to linger in a body that simply lies and does not want to move. It believes that sleep paralysis has set in and leaves.

The effect of this substance especially affects long-term memory. The action of the drug causes in the astral body a disruption in the ability to remember dreams and generally remember its astral exits. The person will feel darkness, as if he has failed.

Because of this, when the effect of the drug wears off, he feels as if he was just lying there and did not sleep, and dissatisfaction appears. It takes time for the muscles to regain tone. It will appear faster if a person gets up, starts moving, and does physical work. But this is difficult to do because you will feel weak, everything will be relaxed. You will feel like you didn't get enough sleep. You may get a headache because a toxin, a certain metabolite, can cause headaches.

There are substances - this is the group of “Phenazepam” and analogues. They penetrate certain molecules in the brain and there reduce the amount of hormones that are a reaction to anxiety. At the same time, there is anxiety, but the person does not feel it through the brain. These are, for example, “Sibazon”, “Phenazepam”, there are many different ones. The most famous are Diazepam and its numerous analogues. They are all different, but they all relax the muscles, although to a lesser extent. They act more specifically on hormonal metabolism. In small doses they do not cause sleep as such, there may be some sleepy states, but they do not cause separation of the astral body.

As the dose increases, disruption of the pituitary gland, hypothalamus and pineal gland begins. When a person is still in the body, a state of consciousness occurs as if he had already been separated from the body. And this causes separation. There may be intoxication, dizziness, headaches. It happens that a person takes these drugs for a long time, his liver secretes special antidotes that quickly remove them from the body. And then he simply will not feel these drugs, and he will need to be given a larger dose. But if the dose is exceeded, a microtoxic effect is caused, which, on the contrary, increases anxiety. A person may develop certain fears. There will be such vibrations in the brain that it can begin to sense subtle beings and will be on the verge of intoxication.

Causes of insomnia. Recommendations for sleep disorders from MidgasCaus

Personally, if you have sleep disorders, I would advise you not to take

any medications or even herbs. In general, do not drink anything for sleep. I would recommend doing meditative practices and autogenic training, especially before bed. Review and improve your entire lifestyle.

If you smoke, quit this habit. This can cause sleep disturbance due to hypoxia. Or at least the last cigarette at least three hours before bedtime. Your blood vessels may narrow, plus carbon monoxide, oxygen is not supplied. This makes a person feel internal anxiety, his instinct of self-preservation becomes more acute - he needs to run, to save himself, and not to sleep. So he has insomnia, but he cannot explain it to himself.

Possible sleep disturbance due to frequent alcohol consumption. If (for men), say, on average, more than two or three times a week alcohol is present in an amount greater than a certain minimum (a low-alcohol drink in a small amount that a person will hardly feel), the amount of acetaldehyde increases in the brain tissue and in the liver. This shifts the acid-base balance of the blood to the acidic side. It will take time until the acetic acid is removed. Moreover, liver enzymes begin to work slower over time. They must be cleansed and restored before they “get ready” for the next holiday.

If the liver enzymes do not have time to “get ready,” then a certain amount of acetaldehyde accumulates, which causes tension in the muscles and blood vessels, changes in the composition of intracerebral enzymes, and this already affects the vibrations of the Spirit. There will be anxiety, irritability, it will be difficult to fall asleep, and you will wake up early. The astral body cannot leave the physical body in this state for a long time; it needs to recover.

Abuse of sleeping pills can also cause (if they are discontinued) long-term insomnia, since the astral body no longer wants to separate itself, it needs an assistant. It happens. This, of course, can be overcome, but with time.

And chronic stress, anxiety, fears, some somatic diseases that cause pain, tension in the muscles, in some parts of the body can also cause insomnia in the absence of adequate pain relief.

Some forms of contact with subtle-material entities can also cause insomnia. When exchanging energies with the contactee, they begin to influence the brain in such a way that it completely loses the ability, even the need, to sleep for some time. The plasmoids pump so much energy into him that his consciousness changes from lack of sleep, and he more easily comes into contact with them. You call this the onset of psychotic episodes. This is not only schizophrenia, but various psychotic personality disorders.

Why is this disorder? If he comes into contact with certain plasmoids, then this goes out of his control and affects adaptation in the social sphere where this person is located. Therefore, your doctors quite rightly called this condition a psychotic level disorder. This can also disturb your sleep. Plasmoids come into contact with him, he has no time for sleep, he needs to communicate. Contacts are different: sometimes they arouse his interest, sometimes he fears.

It is recommended to harmonize your state, take a walk in the fresh air before going to bed, and do breathing exercises before going to bed using the Pranayama method.

I recommend not to overeat two hours before bedtime; this may prevent you from going to the Astral. For some people, the fullness of the stomach is associated in his mind with the time of wakefulness: if I am full, then I have to do something, and therefore the astral body does not leave the physical. This doesn't happen to everyone, but it does happen.

At the same time, it is not recommended to go to bed with a completely empty stomach. A person should be neither full nor hungry, an average state. Hunger can prevent you from falling asleep, and the instinct of self-preservation can kick in: “Why are you falling asleep? You need to go get food.”

Very good at mastering the techniques of astral travel. Those who have mastered them can fall asleep in 5-6 minutes and go to the Astral without awareness. Do not strain to go into astral travel, maintaining awareness, but simply fall asleep.

You can start doing exercises to prepare for astral travel. When you feel like you are losing the sensation of your body, you can let go of your awareness and fall asleep.

Timecode: 01:07:13, #359 Alien medical technologies. How to boost immunity? Nanorobots, extraterrestrial chips, brain.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October, 2021

July 9, 2023

Research on plasmoid worlds (density level 1 to 59)

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/issledovanie-po-plazmoidnym-miram

There are 59 levels of density in the material world. All of them, except for the two most subtle ones, are distributed over three levels in reality clusters. The last cluster of reality is the thinnest and contains two density levels - 58 and 59.

All cluster names are conditional, because they are given in earthly language, in which there are no special words denoting fine-material structures. Many cluster names are taken from Sanskrit, as the language of ancient researchers of subtle-material (plasmoid) worlds. Some names of clusters from hypothetical theories of terrestrial physicists.

Earthlings call the entire set of subtle worlds and energy membranes between them “ether”. In this article we will call “ether” only the energy layers between density levels and between individual clusters of reality.

Ether is matter that is in a superplasmic state and gives rise to the physical forms of matter and energy known to you.

FIRST CLUSTER: Physical

1-3 density levels

This is the physical world known to all people. All galaxies, stars and planets with space between them are included in this cluster. Matter here is characterized by gathering into separate stable particles called “atoms”.
The physical world is the space familiar to you, where humanoid civilizations live and develop. It makes up 7% by volume of the entire material world.

Between the first and second clusters there is a vast ethereal field that separates them from each other and is the building material for the matter of the worlds of these clusters.

For subsequent clusters of reality, fundamental categories will be given below with the help of which an earthly person can create an idea of the subtle-material worlds and the tasks of the entities that are embodied there.

The main color and shape of reality clusters are described in the perception of an earthly person, through his level of awareness and lexical apparatus.

SECOND CLUSTER: Torsion bar

4-6 density levels

Space colors: shiny, golden, silver.

The structure of space is intersecting and constantly rotating spirals.

The duration of existence of subtle bodies is up to 900 Earth years.

Characteristics - worlds of torsion fields that revolve around large gravitational masses, stabilizing their position and movement in space relative to each other.

The task of the entities is the construction and delimitation of energy spatial fields, the assembly of atoms, molecules and larger dense material structures, the energy for which comes from higher levels of density.

Example : the world of Gloria, level 6 density, the location point is projected in physical space onto the Earth's orbit, exactly opposite the physical planet, on the other side of the Sun.

THIRD CLUSTER: Lepton

7-9 density levels

The colors of the space are light yellow.

Structure of space: rapidly moving, rhythmically flashing dots.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 2700 Earth years.

The task of the entities: preparing the energies of the elements coming from higher levels of density to be collected into atoms, through their ordering and primary quantization.

Example : the world of Rakar, level 9 density, is located in the chromosphere of the Sun.

FOURTH CLUSTER: Pranic

10-12 density levels

The colors of the space are dark green.

The structure of space is successively arranged rhythmically moving waves.

The duration of existence of subtle bodies is up to 6000 Earth years.

The tasks of the entities: filling space with vital force to create etheric bodies of different types at lower levels of density.

Example : the world of Karuna, one of the Reiki civilizations, density level 11, core of the star Aldebaran.

FIFTH CLUSTER: Prithivi

13-15 density levels

Space colors: gray, brown.

Space structure: homogeneous space, with contours in the form of regular rhombuses and hexagons.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 7000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: creating ethereal templates for atoms, working with the elements of earth, observing small areas of terrain, creating the souls of plants and microorganisms.

Example : Kobald world, density level 14, outer shell of the Earth's core.

SIXTH CLUSTER: Apana

16-18 density levels

Space color: green with blue and pearl tints.

Space structure: wide, slowly moving waves, with many white dots.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 9000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: creating ethereal templates for atoms, working with the element of water, creating the souls of sea plants and animals, observing small bodies of water.

Example : world Kerem, density level 16, bottom of the Volga mouth.

SEVENTH CLUSTER: Vayuna

19-21 density levels

The colors of the space are white and transparent.

Space structure: alternating white and transparent lens-like spaces, with arches, tunnels and domes.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 12,000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: creating ethereal templates for atoms, working with the element of air, creating the souls of animals and birds, monitoring large areas of space and living quarters of humanoids.

Example : Borai world, density level 19, earth's atmosphere in the area of the Earth's north pole.

EIGHTH CLUSTER: AGNI

22-24 density levels

The colors of space are orange, red, yellow.

The structure of space: resembles constantly dancing huge flames.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 19,000 Earth years.

Entities' tasks: creating etheric templates for atoms, creating animal souls and etheric bodies for humanoids, working with the element of fire, monitoring large areas of space and living quarters of humanoids.

Example : world of Ruach, density level 22, Earth’s magnetosphere.

NINTH CLUSTER: Akasha

25-27 density levels

Space colors: blue, white.

Space structure: vast blue spaces with white volumetric geometric shapes.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 24,000 years.

Tasks of the entities: creation of subtle-material information bases, creation of etheric bodies of humanoids and plasmoids at lower levels of density, management of the incarnations of plant and animal souls in the biospheres of planets.

Example : world of Siyahu, density level 27, Earth’s ionosphere above Mount Elbrus.

TENTH CLUSTER: Shakti

28-30 density levels

The colors of the space are pink, light purple.

The structure of the space is concentric circles inscribed within each other and intersecting with each other.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 42,000 years.

The tasks of the entities: the formation of prototypes of the planets, filling the energy matrices of the planets with energies, cleansing space from destructive energies.

Example : the world of Rutah, one of the civilizations of the Kryon group, density level 28, outer shell of the Earth's magnetosphere.

ELEVENTH CLUSTER: Chandra

31-33 density levels

Space colors: black, gray.

Structure of space: emptiness, with inclusions of horizontal, vertical and oblique stripes of different widths and lengths.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 50,000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: structuring the spaces of planetary systems, harmonizing the energy fields of stars and planets, observing comets,

asteroids and natural satellites of the planets.

Example : the world of Kamulir, the Hamilia group of civilizations, 31 density levels, the chromosphere of the star Deneb.

TWELFTH CLUSTER: Ojas

34-36 density levels

Space colors: silver, transparent.

Structure of space: regular polyhedra and crystals.

Duration of existence of the subtle body: up to 75,000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: transforming negative energies into light ones, cleansing egregorial spaces from destructive mental programs, creating energy matrices for worlds of lower density levels.

Example : the world of Parovit, density level 35, chromosphere of the star Taygetos in the Pleiades star cluster.

THIRTEENTH CLUSTER: Vritti

37-39 density levels

Space colors: gold, rainbow.

The structure of space: huge circles and spirals rotating in each other.

Duration of existence of the subtle body: up to 100,000 years.

Tasks of the entities: Creating prototypes of stars, filling energy matrices of stars with energies, maintaining stars in a densely material world in a stable state.

Example: world Arpon, density level 37, core of the star Betelgeuse.

FOURTEENTH CLUSTER: Surya

40-42 density levels

Space color: white.

Space structure: balls with curved rays.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 120,000 Earth years.

Objectives of the entities: managing the creation and existence of stellar systems and star clusters, harmonizing the work of plasmoids at different density levels on star formation and stellar decay.

Example : world of Rag, density level 42, core of the Sun.

FIFTEENTH CLUSTER: Graha

43-45 density levels

The colors of space are yellow, light green.

The structure of space: various geometric shapes smoothly flowing into each other.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 500,000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: creating prototypes of galactic nuclei, filling energy matrices of galactic nuclei with energy, observing the structure of galactic nuclei.

Example : Cospir world, density level 44, core of the Milky Way galaxy.

SIXTEENTH CLUSTER: Shanti

46-48 density levels

The colors of the space are very diverse. In addition to the 7 colors of the rainbow known to people, there are colors that the human eye cannot perceive.

Structure of space: constant flashes of different colors that unfold in the form of geometric shapes of various shapes.

The duration of existence of the subtle body is up to 800,000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: production of energy matrices for building the structure of subtle-material worlds at lower levels of density of the material world, compaction of subtle-material energy coming from higher levels of density, mediation, communication and energy exchange between all levels of density in all galaxies, stars and planets.

Example : world Tropos, density level 48, center of the Earth's core.

SEVENTEENTH CLUSTER: Brihaspati

49-51 density levels

Colors of space: red, yellow, green, purple.

The structure of space: thin lines intersecting each other at right angles, making up the light network of the material Universe.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 1,200,000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: assistance in the formation of temporary flows in the material universe, mental creation of the structures of galaxies and intergalactic space, control of the matter of worlds of all density levels at the galaxy level.

Example : Syncrap world, density level 50, core of the Milky Way galaxy.

EIGHTEEN CLUSTER: Prakashi

52-54 density levels

Space color: very bright pure white.

Structure of space: all-penetrating homogeneous Light.

Duration of existence of subtle bodies: up to 2,500,000 Earth years.

The tasks of the entities: the creation of light thought forms and their descent down to form all other worlds and spaces, teaching other plasmoids to create the world.

Example : Yatarga world, density level 54, center of the M31 galaxy.

NINETEENTH CLUSTER: Prakriti

55-57 density levels

Color of space: many colors and shades, many of which have no name in earthly language.

The structure of space: points and lines merging into complex volumetric geometric shapes, slowly flowing into one another.

The duration of existence of subtle bodies is up to 5,000,000 Earth years.

The tasks of the entities: distribution of Divine energy allocated for the creation of the material world among reality clusters, primary filling of space matrices with light energies in a quantitative ratio sufficient to create all worlds in the material Universe, at all levels of density.

Example : the world of Gelgul, density level 56, intergalactic space between the Milky Way and M31 galaxies.

TWENTIETH CLUSTER: Purusha

58-59 density levels

Space colors: transparent, colorless.

The structure of space: continuous colorless crystals, embedded one into another with different faces.

The duration of existence of subtle bodies is up to 7,000,000 Earth years.

Tasks of the entities: the primary reception of divine energy from the spiritual world for the creation of all material worlds, the isolation of spiritual energy from the Flow of the Creator of the Universe along the primary subtle etheric matrices, the harmonization of spiritual eternity with the channels of temporary event lines of probability and the formation of areas of space for the appearance of primary material forms on subsequent ones, lower density levels.

Example : world Soter, density level 59, core of the star Deneb.

July 2023

July 21, 2023

Communication in the astral plane

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-v-astrale

> If you call someone in the Astral with whom you want to see, does he come or can another entity come, pretending to be him?

Yes, another entity may come, pretending to be him. But you will understand this by the changed vibrations, by the changed energy. I'll give you an analogy. If some person came to you, pretending to be your loved one, came in his mask, as if a face similar to him, but you suddenly heard a different voice. You will suspect that these are not your loved ones.

In the Astral the voice is not heard, but the vibration of this Spirit is felt. For example, I (Irina) already know the vibrations of MidgasCaus. They are so soft, gentle, calm. They are different from LiSioni, which is more active. His energy is not just harsher, it is very difficult to explain his feelings in reality, it is more decisive, one might say. But this is not the exact word.

But, nevertheless, I feel it. I can already distinguish them. And if an entity comes that pretends to be MidgasKaus or LiShioni, there will no longer be that soft energy or such decisive energy. She will change, this entity has a different character. Faking vibrations is very difficult. You have to fake it, you have to experience the feelings that MidgasCaus experiences in order to fake his energy. It's not that simple actually.

If you don't feel the vibration yet, you can tell by the responses. If you are given a completely different answer to a question than what your

handler previously gave, and when you ask again, the conversation is denied (or otherwise behaves suspiciously), you can assume that the wrong entity has arrived. And then tell her:

> “Prove yourself in the Light of God.”

If she does not show her true face at these words, then according to the rules of contacts this entity will be punished by being removed from the opportunity to contact. There is a mandatory condition for contacts with earthlings, which was set by God himself: when they say “show yourself in the Light of God,” they must show their true face, because disagreement to do this is already a violation of human free will.

Timecode: 56:46, #444 How to learn to feel energies? Irina Podzorova answers online questions from subscribers.

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2022

July 25, 2023

Cause of sleep paralysis

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichina-sonnogo-paralicha

When your body falls asleep, you went to the astral plane. The brain of the body releases hormones into the blood that paralyze the muscles of your body so that the physical body does not repeat the movements of the astral: in the astral you fly, move, perhaps fight with someone, perhaps love someone, hug someone.

When the Soul flies into the astral plane, it is connected to the body by a thread of vital force. To prevent the body from repeating movements, there is sleep paralysis, so that you do not get up or walk. But when the body returns to the physical body too quickly, when the body has not yet woken up for some reason, for example, in the astral someone scared the Soul, you, the astral body, and it rushed into its physical shell, despite the fact that it I haven't woken up yet, and the hormones are still in the blood, and the muscles are paralyzed. The man opened his eyes, woke up, but could not move. He may feel as if he is being crushed or something is sitting on him. This is because his chest presses down on the diaphragm with which he breathes, the muscle that is involved in breathing.

To get out of sleep paralysis, you need to turn on your body. There is no need to be afraid of anything, this is an absolutely safe state. Here only fear brings harm. Just concentrate on the tip of your finger, for example, on your right hand and just move it. First, move it, then clench your hand into a fist, then your muscles will turn on and you will be able to move and stand up.

Timecode: 1:18:12, #444 How to learn to feel energies? Irina Podzorova answers online questions from subscribers.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2022

August 5, 2023

Awareness in the astral plane. Irina's first exit to the astral plane

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/osoznannost-v-astrale-pervyj-vyhod-iriny-v-astral

Involuntary exit to the Astral is a separation of the astral body, but when a person does not remember, since he does not have awareness. If, at the time of practice, you concentrate on your astral body, not on your physical one, but mentally create an image for yourself that you are going out into the Astral, then you can do this consciously, see your body from the outside and travel in the Astral.

If a person has lost awareness and does not remember anything, then he does not have the skill to maintain awareness. Remember your state before falling asleep, what do you feel before falling asleep? This is your state before entering the Astral. If you wait until your body falls asleep, but at the same time retain consciousness in your mind, then you will come out consciously.

Of course, this will be an altered state of consciousness, because in the Astral the world is not linear, for the perception of which the left hemisphere of the brain is responsible. There is a world based on images. Therefore, the state of consciousness there is changed. However, this is deliberate. The person will remember where he is, what his name is, that he is outside the body. He will have concentration on the Astral. Perhaps he will not name the date in which he came out, or anything else, because for this he needs to turn on the linear memory, which manifests itself through the left hemisphere of the brain, this will bring him to consciousness, and he will return to the body.

For example, I (*editor's note: MidgasCaus*) am now in the Astral Plane. My body is at the base, on Earth, and I am in the Astral. You can ask me about different things, I give answers, and this suggests that I have already gone into the Astral many times and am, although in an altered state of consciousness, but I understand what is happening. An altered state of consciousness does not prevent me from understanding the meaning of questions and giving answers.

Conscious access to the Astral

When I (*Ed. Irina*) was fifteen years old, Kirchiton gave me this method. When I asked him to teach me how to consciously go into the Astral, he gave me a method related to breathing.

There you had to breathe in turn with the muscles of the chest and abdomen, lie on your back, relax. You had to hold your breath for a certain number of heartbeats for one breath and then exhale. He told me:

> “Don’t think about anything extraneous.”

Concentration of thought is on breathing. Extraneous thoughts that come on another topic, you simply record their presence, but with the next exhalation you seem to exhale into space, create an image that this thought is a cloud, and you exhale it.

Gradually you develop a state: you stop noticing that you are lying somewhere, in some space, i.e. in the room. A vision appears as if you are in a field of white Light. Then, when you inhale this white Light and hold your breath, you get the feeling that you are inhaling White Light. It spreads throughout the body, such an expansion, and you want to sleep a little.

It is important to maintain consciousness here, because the change in consciousness occurs like half-asleep. If you miss this moment, the person will fall asleep and will not remember the exit. And you need to concentrate on breathing so that your mind is busy with work and does not fall asleep after a few minutes.

Usually it doesn't happen right away. He told me to do this every day for 30-40 minutes, at the same time. He said that gradually I would have a spontaneous exit, because the reflex of the astral body to separate would work as soon as the body and the biocurrents of the brain entered a certain state. I got out on the fifth day. I felt Light, relaxation, absence of thoughts. You feel as if you are floating somewhere. And then I felt as if someone was lifting me in my arms. A smooth rise, I opened my eyes, looked at what was happening, and saw that the ceiling was very close to me. I turned back and saw my body. This was on the fifth day.

He told me that there should be an increasing holding of breath. First inhale for one heartbeat, hold for one heartbeat and exhale for one heartbeat. First with the chest, then with the stomach. Then the same thing for two. This should be equal to inhale, exhale, and hold your breath. By two, then by three, then by four, you can increase it as much as you want, but for now you are comfortable.

If holding your breath is difficult, and you feel that it is causing tension in you, then it will not cause release. You need to go back one step and do as much time as you feel comfortable doing the exercise. Usually 30 minutes, I set the alarm.

When I flew to the Astral and saw my body, I was so happy. I looked at him, then I thought, Kirchiton was explaining to me how to control the astral body. We speak mentally, you need to think where you want, up, down, to the side - send thoughts. I thought that I wanted to fly up, I passed through the ceiling and began to rise up. I looked at the street from above, and then I saw balls that flew up to me. They were reasonable. We started playing with them, like leading a round dance. And then I woke up and opened my eyes in my body. Maybe about an hour passed, but I didn't hear the alarm clock. I got up, and the first thing I felt, although the room was warm, was cold, as if you were taken outside in the cold season in light clothes.

Heat exchange when entering the Astral plane

Heat or warmth is when you go out, when you breathe, and when I returned, I was cold at first, and then normal, this feeling went away. This is due to the fact that when a person is in the Astral Plane, or when a person is sleeping, his heartbeat and breathing slow down, his blood flow slows down, so his body cools down. By the way, this also happens in a dream. People most often sleep under a blanket, even in a warm room. It's not for nothing that it's customary to cover yourself with something so as not to freeze while you sleep. Because people have already noticed for a long time.

Have you ever asked why in a warm room, when you are awake, you

do not put a blanket on yourself, and when you go to bed, you need to cover yourself with something? This is not just like that, it is connected with human physiology. If he sleeps without covering himself, he may wake up feeling cold. Slowing blood flow will cool the body. It will be unpleasant for him, and his astral body may return out of self-preservation instinct, and he will wake up in the middle of the night. This was uncomfortable for many people, so they came up with the idea of covering themselves with a blanket at night.

Timecode: 20:58, #441 BREATH of the Universe for healing the Soul and body. PRANAYAMA technique. How to awaken the consciousness of the Spirit?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

April 2022

September 15, 2023

Conditions for successful astral travel

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/usloviya-dlya-uspeshnyh-astralnyh-puteshestvij

Serious intention. If you are serious about studying the astral world in which you are during sleep, if you do not consider this to be some kind of insignificant fantasy of yours, then for these trips you will be allocated energy to maintain awareness in the astral plane.

If a dream is an insignificant fantasy of your brain for you, then there is a high probability that you will treat astral travel the same way. You can watch various cartoons without leaving your body, so you will not be given energy.

Just as important is the belief in the existence of the Spiritual world, the belief that you are a Spirit living in the body, as well as the belief that you, like any other person with a soul, can consciously leave the body, and this can be learned . This can be taught to absolutely anyone if they wish.

The third condition is the absence of blocks associated with fear. It is advisable to

have no blocks at all, because the purer your spiritual heart and your aura, the higher floors of the astral plane you reach, and you can freely act and travel there. If you have blocks, fears, resentments, anger, you can find yourself on the lower floors of the astral plane, where you will meet with entities that will scare you or pretend to attack you.

And since everything in the astral has the same reality as in the material world for you, and if you believe in it, it can cause you psychological trauma and reluctance to engage in further travel. Therefore, it is advisable to clear all blocks.

You need to learn to relax physically and mentally, that is, let go of mental control. Any meditation will help you learn this, for example, autogenic training, which is done every day for 30 minutes. This skill must be consolidated before learning astral travel.

The normal healthy state of the physical body, the absence of any intoxications that take away strength, any chronic, infectious diseases, or parasites that can take away energy. You simply don't have enough of it to hold awareness. Even the condition of the intestines and liver affects the degree of consciousness of astral travel. If there are toxins in your blood from unresolved, undigested food debris, this can interfere with awareness in the astral plane. Just as the soul influences the body while they are connected by a vital thread, so the body influences the soul.

It is very important to be clean outside and inside.

It is not recommended to make astral travel in a state of altered consciousness with any chemical substances: neither alcohol, nor hallucinogens, nor anything like that. This does not make astral travel easier; it makes it difficult to control it and your state, and makes it difficult to remember what happened. Moreover, this helps to release from the subconscious those blocks that were previously hidden, which can lead to a very unpleasant subjective experience for you. It is recommended to do this only in a clear, pure consciousness.

According to information from a conference with MS representatives at the Cassiopeia project retreat in Ufa.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

August, 2023

October 2, 2023

About the materialization of images

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-materializacii-obrazov

The probability of materialization depends on the brightness of the image's elaboration. It also depends on the amount of energy you put into it, not even on the total energy intensity, but on the energy of your desires, feelings, emotions. And naturally, it depends on the amount of life force that you invested through the body, through your physical body, in order to achieve the materialization of this image in the material world.

For example, if you came up with an image of an object, for example, drew a picture, then the likelihood of its materialization depends on how much time you spend on this picture, on writing it, this is also energy, the energy of the material world.

It also depends on the person's life purpose. That is, sometimes, if it does not correspond to a person's life purpose, and a person's mentors, his spiritual teachers, mentors, curators, consulting angels see that this does not correspond, they will prevent the materialization of this image, if they see that its materialization will take him away from the path of spiritual development. It happens.

The science of imagery is the science of realizing one's desires in the light of divine love.

Imagery has a safety technique so that this image does not destroy the person himself and other people, does not lower the vibration and does not cause karmic responsibility. To do this, when imagining an image, you need to imagine how its embodiment will affect you and other people. It is necessary to imagine a path to achieving this goal.

First, you can imagine the final goal, how it should be furnished, in detail - this will create an image on the mental plane, what we call the higher astral, that is, we do not distinguish it from the astral, that is, mentally it is inside the astral.

An important condition for increasing the likelihood of the embodiment of this image is to believe in the reality of it. Surround yourself with the energy of your faith and know that it really exists, that is, that your mental image is not yours. Your word “imagination” already has a connotation of unreality, that it is like a dream. If you treat your image as a dream, then it will remain a dream.

You need to be able to imagine a vivid image, release it into the Universe and forget it. If you come back to it every day, you will only hinder the execution.

From the course "The Science of Imagery"

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October 18, 2023

Archangel Metatron on the life thread

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-metatron-o-zhiznennoj-niti

A vital thread is called an energy cord or energy thread, or an energy beam (it looks more like a cord, because the beam is straight, but the thread is not). This thread was initially formed by the energies of the etheric plane of the Spirit that is about to incarnate.

The spirit that goes for incarnation separates a certain percentage from itself for incarnation into a body on a particular planet. Consulting angels (guide angels also help them) dress him in a special pranic shell. Prana is one of the types of ether, that is, subtle energy. From this pranic shell, when the Spirit introduces its Life Force into the first cell of its body, the primary Life Thread is already formed. She is a communication channel between his first cell of the body and himself, who is still outside the body.

For earthlings, in the seventh week of pregnancy, the Spirit itself enters its body, that is, the fetus that continues to form. In 90% of cases, while he is in the physical body, his Life Thread is coiled in the form of a spiral and is located in this image, in this form in the third energy center. And when the Soul - the embodied part of the Spirit - leaves this physical body to temporarily enter the astral space, then the Life Thread unfolds behind it.

This Life Thread is needed in order to unhindered the return to the physical body, either if the Spirit desires to return, or in case of danger to the body. If something threatens the body, it will wake up, that is, it will give a signal along the Life Thread, and the Spirit will return to ensure safety.

The life thread consists of subtle energy and can stretch to an infinite distance without breaking, so the astral body can visit any worlds. In the Spiritual world there is no distance in the earthly sense, there is a difference in vibration. So this Life Thread can stretch and contract. Along this Life Thread, when the Soul has already gone on an astral journey, consciously or unconsciously (sleep, trance, hypnosis, fainting, and so on), in any case, when the Soul is not in the body, through this Life Thread the Soul and the body continue to exchange energies.

When you try to do something with the Life Thread, damage it in any way, instinct is triggered, and the Spirit returns back. There is such a mechanism. The Soul also has a protector - a Guardian Angel.

In a dream, in the Astral they can try to tear it or cut it, but this will not work. Firstly, the Spirit will return from the touch of a being to whom it did not give access, it will be a different vibration. And secondly, it is impossible to break the Life Thread without permission, without sanction from those consulting angels who gave the pranic shell for incarnation, because they put a certain code into it, which no one can crack.

Timecode: 32:40, #465 Live broadcast with Archangel Metatron. Part 3.

Archangel Metatron is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, Hierarch of the Spiritual World.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

June, 2022

October 31, 2023

About the relationship between curators and contactees

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ob-otnosheniyah-kuratorov-i-kontaktyorov

MidgasCaus : We have the concept of a friend, but he is perceived not as a friend for conversations, but as an employee of one business. Irina, when her soul was in the Spiritual World, she herself chose such a path - contacting, and therefore we became collaborators in her earthly life. Our relationship does not resemble the relationship between a teacher and a student, but we always try to be friends, helping with advice, suggesting the way, explaining what is not clear.

We do not judge each other for mistakes along the way, we simply explain the consequences of different actions, and a person needs to choose his own path. Our friendship, unlike those forms that exist on Earth, is closer, but at the same time leaves more independence, since in our understanding everyone goes their own way.

The one who criticizes can do it, but without condemnation, that is, he can simply suggest. It would never occur to anyone to leave a friend because of some of his mistakes or hobbies.

Contacting is work, both on the part of the curator and on the part of the contactee: only I have the role of a curator, and she has the role of someone who perceives my information and transmits it to people in the language and in the era where it is currently located .

A lot depends on the contactee. The purity of the contact depends not only on the curator, but approximately the same amount depends on the contactee: that is, 50% depends on the curator, 50% on the contactee - how much he can choose a word and express it. Like simultaneous translators: the curator transmits information in thought forms, and the contactee translates it.

> **?**Can you communicate in a friendly manner? Can MidgasCaus come for a visit just like that?

Irina : Yes, MidgasCaus can just come for a visit, not for work, and ask how you are doing... but if I'm busy with my own business, or want to relax, then I say that I'm minding my own business, and that he should come later. And he calmly leaves. They perceive this world and this planet as their work: not ordinary residents of Esler or Burkhad come to me, scientists who study alien civilizations come to me.

November 13, 2023

Poltergeist phenomenon. Plasmoid civilizations

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/yavlenie-poltergejsta-plazmoidnye-civilizacii

Some plasmoids can influence gravity by changing the position of an object in space. In Western parapsychology, this phenomenon is known as the term poltergeist (gravity control).

Plasmoid civilizations of any density level can materialize if they spend a large amount of energy, an example of this is ball lightning, or as a poltergeist does, that is, moving objects with the power of their thoughts. To do this, plasmoids use the energy of people who are nearby, the so-called "psychokinesis". It is a thousand times easier for plasmoids to do this than for non-incarnate demons, since they do not have any material body.

A person can also influence an object with the power of thought. This is precisely telekinesis, unconscious to a person, associated with

human energy. That is, a person has vital energy that comes out during stress; its excess is especially noticeable in children and adolescents. This energy, when released, can suppress gravity in some object, and it will fly up. To have conscious telekinesis, you need to concentrate your thoughts so as to be 100 percent sure of success. Only faith gives such energy, or rather the opportunity for this energy to come out of you.

There are destructive forms of plasmoids that, feeding on human fear, irritation, and anger, can spend their energy on destroying something in the material world. Such plasmoids use poltergeists to attract attention and further intimidate nearby people. They often use the child's energy, because he has a growing organism that requires a lot of energy, and a flexible psyche through which he can be controlled by a plasmoid. He can induce a trance-like state in him and can use his energy to move objects through psychokinesis.

You can try to make mental contact with this plasmoid - usually through recordings. That is, sit down with a blank sheet of paper, a pen and turn to him with love, try to ask what he wants, why does he do this?

It happens that plasmoids do this either for experimental purposes, to see how people will react to this; plasmoids also have research groups that study our physical dense material world, or simply to feed it with energies.

Each family member needs to work with themselves to identify what vibrations attract such entities that behave aggressively. That is, through the Higher Self, find out from each person who lives in this house the true spiritual reason for what is happening. Because this reason is individual. All residents of the house where the poltergeist occurs need to forgive their grievances, get rid of fears, stop being afraid of them, and not react emotionally and negatively when a poltergeist manifests itself. Try to at least calm yourself down and pretend that this is not happening. Because by highlighting emotions, you will attract them to you.

Maxim's note : Through poltergeist, subtle civilizations learn to control the material world. This is absolutely normal. Just as we learn to

manage the subtle-material world, so they learn to manage the dense-material world. Perhaps this is some kind of “schizoteric” on the part of the subtle-material civilization.

Time codes: 50:00, 165; 23:17, 326; 29:35, 59; 23:25, 155; 1:03:56, 234

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

2021

November 16, 2023

The spirit of Sigmund Freud on the meaning of dreams

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-zigmunda-frejda-o-znachenii-snov

Sleep is truly a journey of the Soul in the astral world. During my life, I thought that this was a type of certain illusions, a world created by the brain, which the brain, subconscious, unconscious create for the journey of the Soul. I then recognized the complete subjectivity of this state, but, nevertheless, recognized its importance in that a person’s dream is a message from his superego, as I called it, a message from his “it”. Sleep performs a compensatory function, firstly, as the fulfillment of those desires that he did not allow himself while awake. And secondly, a dream is like a warning about something from certain attitudes of morality, conscience, which we call the superego. The dream can be a warning. That's what I thought then.

But now I believe that it’s not only that. Indeed, the human Soul leaves the physical body. So she receives messages from the Higher Self, from her Angels (as external beings), from her mentors. And it is

indeed very useful to write down your dreams, analyze them, but not through a dream book, but by asking yourself, because for each person the symbols are individual.

In my time, when I lived, there were many different dream books, and by the way, I studied them. The compiler of a dream book, consciously or subconsciously, always proceeds from the meaning of the dream image that is true for him or, as he believes, for most people. In any case, if he believes that this symbol is true for him, it does not necessarily mean that it will be true for you. You can, of course, read various interpretations in the dream book. But you should definitely check with your inner feeling to see if this is true for you. Maybe for you this dream has a completely different, even opposite meaning.

Timecode: 19:45, #474 Communicating with the Spirit of Sigmund Freud: a look at psychology from the Spiritual World. True freedom of the Spirit.

The spirit of Sigmund Freud (Freud).

July 2022

December 21, 2023

About the energy of Tarot cards. Card activation

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ob-ehnergetike-kart-taro-aktivaciya-kart

Previously, the Book of Thoth and pyramids, and later pebbles with notches, were passed from one priest to another, from teacher to student. They could change many generations, and each specialist, master or priest charged them with the energy of his Soul and gave them away with love. There was no way to go buy it then. Now everything is different.

Now, even if a tarot reader teaches another to diagnose a situation, to

guess, he does not pass on the cards or tools to the student. The word “fortune telling” can also be understood. If you look at the meaning, this is *“the path of recognizing actions”* , the path of diagnosis, recognition, recognition, internal diagnostics. The student goes to the store and buys cards.

Purchased Tarot cards are not connected to anything. They are charged with the energy of the one who made them. To one degree or another, they are charged with the energy of the egregor of esotericism and the egregor of the trading pavilion or shopping store where they find themselves (they also have their own egregors). They partially take energy. The person who bought them begins to gradually charge them with his energy and the energy of his curators who led him to the cards.

This process, of course, can be accelerated. You can configure the tool in such a way that the cards will act as a guide, but for this you need to meet several conditions. Cards must belong to one person. It is permissible to transfer them temporarily for teaching to a student, as the teacher did. After that, you need to tune them in for yourself. If transferred for other purposes, they will then need to be configured.

An energetic connection is formed between the owner of the deck of cards and the deck itself. The owner, his body and Spirit become conductors of energies for these cards.

Most often, if we ask questions about a situation, we receive information from egregors. We can receive information from a person’s curators and mentors, as well as from his Higher Self, if the person agrees to this action. For example, a person’s Higher Self gives an answer to a question to the curators of a diagnostician or fortuneteller, and they conduct energy in such a way that the cards are laid out that way. Depending on what is being asked, the sources of information will be different.

What you call the energy information field or the Akashic Chronicles is a general concept, a huge library. To determine which volume is used, you need to determine which question.

After purchasing Tarot cards, you can connect them to the egregor. There are many ways. But there is the most ancient one, which comes from Ancient Egypt. In the set of Tarot card arcana there are two arcana that are responsible for communication with egregors. Major Arcana number two is responsible for communication with the Spirits of the egregor, with the Guardian Spirits and with the plasmoid guardians of the egregor. This is the Priestess. It denotes, personifies, is a symbol of the Soul and a symbol of egregors of esotericism, in general.

And the symbol of the energy and information components of egregors, that is, the library that is there, is Arcanum number eighteen (Moon).

First: it is advisable to purchase Tarot cards on the night before the full moon. In that day. The next night should be no later than two days, so that there is a full moon. This is due to the ritual that needs to be done for the cards so that they can connect to the egregor of esotericism. The first thing we do when we bring cards home is clear them of extraneous influences.

Fire and crystalline table salt have a very great cleansing potential. You can light a couple of candles as a cleansing fire, place a Tarot deck between them and sprinkle salt crosswise, in such a way and in an amount that fits in a handful of one hand. It would be enough.

Express the intention for cleansing. In your own words say:

> “I express my intention to cleanse this energetic instrument, to tune it.”

After this, table salt cannot be used for food; it must be dissolved in the water that flows outside the house so that it leaves it. And two candles must burn out. Do not simmer them until one third of them remains. This is purification by fire.

When night comes, in the room where you sleep, there should be a window facing the other side of the sky where the full moon will be. If not in this room, then in another room of your apartment. Place the cards on the windowsill all night under the light of the full moon. Place

it so that the deck is closed, but two cards on the sides are open: the second and eighteenth arcana.

Between the two open cards, in the middle, the deck should lie all night under the full moon. Even if there are no clouds and the moon visible in the sky, it is still full moon that night and the energy will be active. There will be a connection to the egregor. This is one of the ancient ways. This is how ancient pyramids were charged.

It's better to carry cards in a bag. You can diagnose yourself, any of your situations, or another person with his consent. If there is no agreement, there will be no accuracy, because energetic dissonance will be introduced. The exception is in emergency cases. Viewing people who, due to objective circumstances, cannot give consent, but need help. Curators allow this.

If you pull out Tarot cards, treat them with respect, as an energetic guide. It is advisable, in every situation, for yourself or others, to light a candle as a source of fire. This will enhance energy and cleanse the space.

Timecode: 26:30, #418 How did Tarot cards come to be? Probable lines of fate and predictions. Recommendations for tarot readers.

Archeron is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 53rd density level.

March, 2022

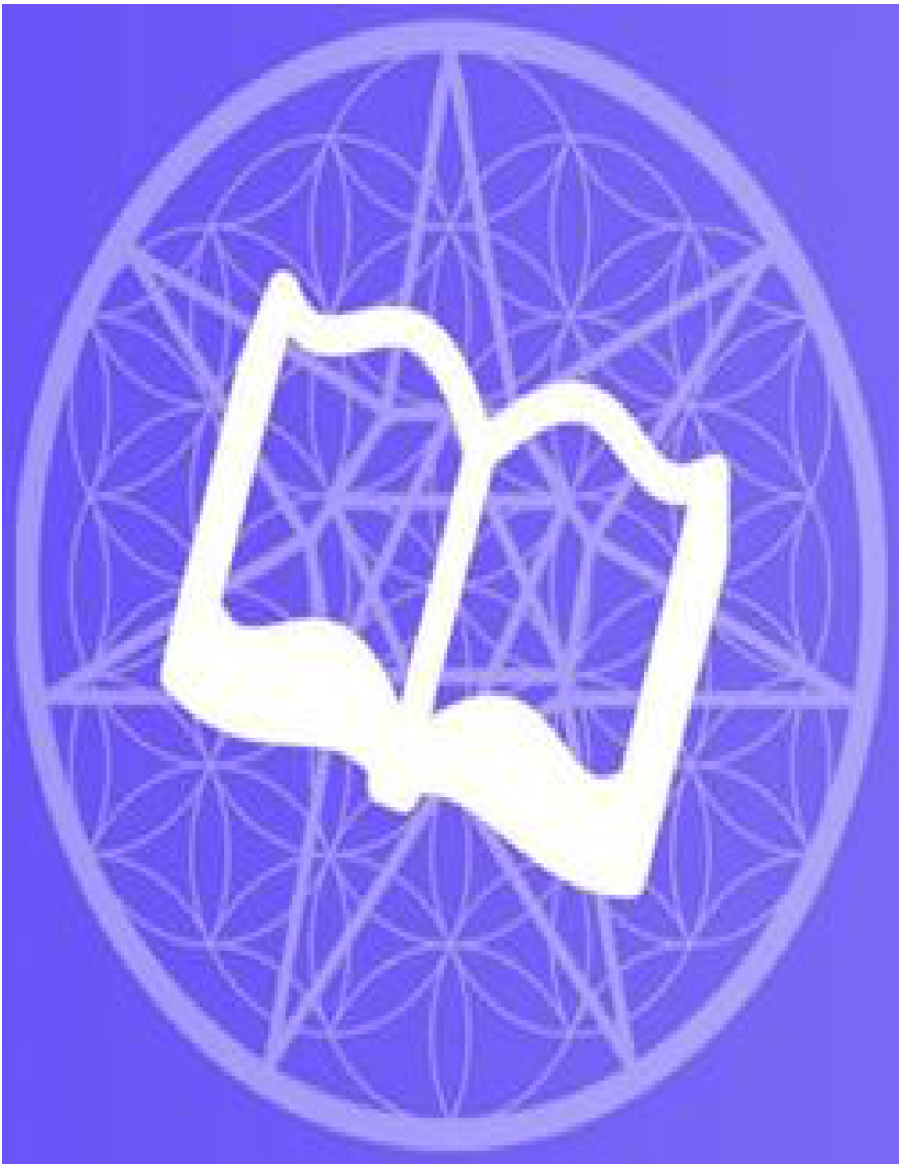

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/+roditeli-i-deti

February 24, 2022

How does the incarnation of Spirits occur?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/eek34rVsaiI
The laws of the spiritual world presuppose a sequence of incarnations into which Spirits who have realized the need for life in matter go. This is an important and responsible step. The awareness of the spiritual

essence outside the material world is high enough to make such decisions.
Finding themselves without vital force in the spiritual world, all Spirits, to one degree or another, begin to realize the value of the material world and strive for incarnation in it. The feeling of eternal immutability is unnatural for the consciousness of intelligent Spirits, because they are born with the desire to manifest themselves through matter.
Spiritual development occurs in a greater and greater awareness of oneself as Light, but even demons who reject Divine Love strive so strongly for life in the body that they often do not want to wait in line for incarnation and inhabit the bodies of low-vibration and weak-willed incarnated spirits.
The soul is the same Spirit, connected with the vital force that connects it with the material body of varying degrees of density.
The personal desires of the Spirit are taken into account during incarnation if they do not conflict with the life path program developed for it by the spirit consultants and the general plan of incarnations.
There are state laws written in codes, but they do not force themselves to be executed. Controlling government bodies keep order, but they cannot deprive a person of the choice to break this law.
Likewise, the laws of the spiritual world do not deprive Spirits of the freedom to violate them, which is clear from the fact that there are levels of demons who consciously reject the will of God, which is the totality of the spiritual and material laws of the Universe.
Olya Dizdar. Path to the light
Spirits are given freedom of action and this is best seen by the evil that they sometimes create in this beautiful Divine world.
Consulting Spirits do not have the habit of lying; they introduce all Spirits, regardless of their level of development, to the program of their life path to the extent that it is important and interesting for the Spirits themselves. Any Spirit has the right to receive advice on its future incarnation and on problems in past lives.
Even the lowest vibrational Spirit is not left in the spiritual world without the help and care of higher spiritual teachers. If the Spirit refuses to incarnate according to plans developed according to laws common to all, then he is denied incarnation, and another takes his turn.
He goes to his level of the spiritual world and lives there until his natural desire for incarnation overcomes fears of future difficulties. As soon as this happens, he again comes to the Consulting Spirits and gets in line for incarnation.
MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.
October, 2019
February 25, 2022

At what month of pregnancy does the soul move into the embryo?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/EiyvXMK2cKQ

According to information from representatives of the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy, received through Irina Podzorova, the intelligent Spirit introduces its energy into the very first cell of the new body immediately after conception. But he is present next to the parents even before this - at the moment of fertilization of the egg, that is, in the moments of physical proximity of the parents.

A more complete fusion of the Spirit with the body of the child begins from the 5th - 7th week of pregnancy and completely ends around the 12th week. However, our interstellar friends believe that from the 5th week the Spirit is already embodied.

At the same time, given that the Spirit partially introduces its energy into the very first cell of the embryo, artificially interrupting this new life in any way even at this very first stage already violates the Spirit's plan for incarnation , the implementation of which it may have been waiting for a very large number of earthly years (in the Spiritual world there is no time, but there is a feeling of long waiting).

Even the use of devices such as postinor, an intrauterine device, which induces artificial menstruation in a woman and prevents the embryo from beginning to develop by attaching to the wall of the uterus can be considered an abortion.

Based on this, we can conclude that only means of contraception that prevent conception itself can NOT be considered an interruption of the beginning of the life of the rational Spirit in our world.

If conception has already occurred (cell division has begun after

fertilization), then the plan of the Spirit will be clearly disrupted, and he will have to clearly start all over again in the Spiritual world...

There is no need to go to the other extreme. If in the past there was an artificial termination of pregnancy at any stage, then it makes no sense for both the woman and the man (and he ALSO is fully responsible for this!) to only develop in himself a feeling of guilt, hopelessness and lack of faith “in forgiveness” on the part of the Creator .

As they say in Christianity:

> “There is no unforgivable sin except unrepentant sin”!

Sincere repentance - Metanoia - with a deep awareness of what happened, a complete decision to never repeat this mistake and specific actions to bring a Spirit or Spirits into the world in the future (or raising adopted children) can dissolve what was done, and even turn it into an event that led to spiritual personal growth.

You can dissolve and transform the energies from the block of guilt in the practice of merging with the Higher Self by turning to Heavenly Father.

Then the Spirit, which did not come due to the abortion, through this sacrifice, ultimately leads to the manifestation of the evolution of the Universe, realized through the example of a potential parent who has come to his senses and “corrected”.

The Almighty loves everyone unconditionally and no matter what. You just need to open up to this love !

With love to everyone - Your Project "CASSIOPEIA"

March 3, 2022

Message from the planet Esler

about conception and birth of children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/9OfSvZ9KZ7X

The inhabitants of the planet Esler convey a huge greeting to all of you and wish you each to find your own path of Light, leading to the growth of awareness and the development of Love in yourself.

Recently, via a telepathic channel, I was given information about the conception and birth of children. Eslerites consider this point to be very important for the happy and fair life of the entire society and each individual.

Here is the information:

“The education of children must begin before they are conceived. If you want to get a spiritually and physically healthy generation that will replace yours, then follow the elementary laws that allow spirits who incarnate from high levels to fully express their potential, and help those who come from low levels not to fall even lower, and they will build a ladder upward to wisdom, purity and perfection.

These laws are very simple and effective. First, take care of a worthy vessel of the spirit - the correct development of its future physical body, which should not be hampered by any factors of a physical, psychological and energetic nature.

So, for at least a month before conceiving, do not use any drugs, including alcohol and nicotine. This is ideal for both parents, but is especially important for the expectant mother.

Before this moment, it is very important to eliminate all foci of chronic infections in the body and get rid of parasites, since alien vibrations negatively affect the energy structures of the parents, introducing distortions into them, which will not allow the energy structures of the child to form correctly.

To attract a high-vibration spirit to incarnate, future parents should love each other with all their hearts and treat other people without internal rejection, irritation and other negative feelings that attract low astral vibrations.

In moments of marital union, direct your thoughts to imagining your future son or daughter, let love for them, not yet born, become your guide, and not the desire to satisfy your passion.

As soon as a woman understands that she has become the object of choice for the embodiment of a spirit, let her turn to him mentally or out loud with words of gratitude for his trust and a promise to do everything so that he can fulfill the mission with which he incarnated.

Let her immediately inform the second parent, as a full participant in the incarnation, about this, so that he too can turn to the spirit, whose body is still being formed, with words of gratitude, joy and love.

All the time before giving birth, the expectant mother should devote at least an hour a day to talking with her future pupil. They must get used to each other so that at the first meeting it will be easier for them to establish contact that will not be interrupted for many years. Naturally, she must protect herself from everything that frightens and irritates her, and alcohol and nicotine must be completely inaccessible to her.

She should not participate in funerals, use harsh words in speech, run, lift weights, and even think about cheating on her man or dream of intimacy with another. She should eat a varied diet, sleep at least nine hours a day, and do her best to expel any kind of negative emotions from herself.

It is also very useful for the future father to communicate more often with the unborn baby, being close to his beloved woman, who gave him the opportunity to give life to a spirit that may have been waiting for many years to be incarnated. He must also keep himself away from any negative emotions and from thoughts of intimacy with another woman.

When the hour of childbirth comes, it is desirable that the man be next to the woman and support her with his love, at this very difficult time for her. After the birth of a child, it is important to choose the right name for him. Let both parents do this in union and in contact with their Higher Self.

Any thought and feeling of a pregnant woman affects her energy structure, and therefore the formation of the etheric layer of the aura of the unborn child. Her thoughts and feelings towards the child himself and his father have a particularly strong impact. If they are positive, contain vibrations of light, goodness and love, then they form a strong astral-etheric protection of the child from negative entities and vibrations for many years.

But if the expectant mother is filled with doubts about the expediency of having a child and negative feelings towards his father, her low vibrations also destroy that natural astral-mental protection that the spirit brought with it from the spiritual world.

The result can be quite disastrous: the child's tendency to mental illness, physical pathologies and the formation in the subconscious of an initial distrust of parents and the world as a whole, which leads to great problems in adapting the spirit to new conditions and in subsequent childhood, adolescence and adulthood.

Love your children even before they are born and love each other and you will create a favorable atmosphere for the manifestation of all the bright sides of the embodied spirit and for the suppression of all its dark character traits and hidden vices."

The information was conveyed by Laon-Gris-Tion, a leading specialist at the center for research of the spiritual world and the initial adaptation of embodied spirits to the conditions of the dense material world, teacher, child psychologist and consultant on reincarnation, planet Esler.

March 4, 2022

Details of the embodiment of the spirit in the body and advice to parents during pregnancy

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zJuclNY8l5k
As soon as the Spirit decides to incarnate into the physical plane of planet Earth, by an effort of its will it separates from itself 30 percent of its Essence, which will enter the future body - along with the elements of all its structures and energies.
Consulting angels “dress” the part of the Spirit going for incarnation in a very thin pranic shell, and a little later they endow it with vital force in the form of primary etheric energy, which forms the primary etheric field of the soul with 14 channels for connection with the physical body .
After this, such a part, separated from the Spirit, becomes a soul ready for incarnation.
At the moment of conception, the soul of the unborn child is present next to its parents in the astral world.
When the male and female cellular structures merge into one, the soul in the next moment introduces the first two etheric channels into the first cell of its body. From this moment a new incarnation begins.
During the first 7 weeks, the soul remains outside the forming body and every week introduces two etheric flows into it, creating the rudiments of energy centers (chakras), as well as etheric matrices of the organs of the physical body.
The moment of conception is the first contact of the energies of the Spirit of the unborn child and his parents. For this acquaintance to be harmonious, it is very important that conception occurs in high vibrations of joy and mutual love - not only physical, but also spiritual, without negative emotions and mind-altering substances that worsen self-control and poison the physical body.
When the first two etheric flows come into contact with the physical matter of the first cell of the future body, an energetic scanning of all chromosome loci occurs and the transfer of genetic information to the etheric field of the Spirit. In this case, instinctive programs are transferred from the DNA of the body to the Heart of the Spirit - through the transformation of biochemical signals into special etheric rhythmic impulses.
In the process of further formation of the etheric field and the physical body of the unborn child, plasmoids of the 4 elements also take part. On each etheric channel introduced by the Spirit into the future body,

they impose an energy frame to connect a person with the biosphere of the planet.
From the moment of conception until the 7th day of pregnancy, the rudiment of the 1st chakra of the child is formed and the etheric matrix of the organs of the musculoskeletal system is created. During this period, it is good for the expectant mother to be in contact with nature and move a lot, but without allowing overwork and poor health.
From the 7th to the 14th day of pregnancy, the Spirit enters the fetus with two new streams of the etheric field - to lay the foundation of the 2nd chakra. At this time, the etheric matrices of the reproductive and excretory organs are formed.
It is very important for the expectant mother to preserve her sexual energy this week. Wasting this energy these days can create a future child's tendency toward promiscuous sexual behavior or increase the likelihood of infertility when he becomes an adult.
It is also very important for both parents during this period to maintain love and trust in all family members and in their parents. Scandals in the family at this time can cause the child to have poorly controlled affective outbursts.
During the same period (days 7-14), the embryo of the 3rd chakra is also formed. At this time, the etheric matrix of the digestive organs is being built.
During this period, it is especially important for mom and dad not to be afraid of anything, to put aside all worries and devote more time to developing will and self-confidence. Frequent fears during this period can affect the unborn baby, causing in him a tendency towards weakness, apathy and self-doubt.
From the 14th to the 21st day, the bud of the Flower of the Spirit is formed, which is called the Heart or the center of the soul - the 4th energy center.
During this period, the anger, resentment and irritation of the child’s parents forms a dark spot on his etheric field. This can cause damage to the developing etheric matrices of the baby’s cardiovascular, circulatory and immune systems. Such damage can very quickly reach the physical level and cause increased heart defects, hematopoietic disorders and congenital weakness of the immune system.
From the 21st to the 28th day of pregnancy, the rudiment of the fifth chakra is formed and the etheric matrices of the respiratory and speech organs are created.
During this period, it is very important for parents to maintain the crystal purity of their words and intentions, avoiding rudeness, vulgarity, lies and insults. All this forms a weak, damaged rudiment of the child’s creativity chakra, and subsequently it will be difficult for him to learn to create freely, without fear of mistakes and without expecting

praise - as confirmation of love.
From the 28th to the 35th day of pregnancy, the laying of the Etheric Crystal occurs, from which the 6th chakra will later open. Also during this period, etheric matrices of all sense organs and their nerve channels are formed. During this period, it is especially important for parents to clear their mental fields of all negative, limiting attitudes and programs.
Ina Luzhkiene. Atonement
Remember that every thought of rejection and unlove emanating from the minds of the child's parents at this time interferes with the formation of the Crystal of Spiritual Vision and the etheric matrices of nerve nodes, which throughout the child's life will be responsible for connecting his senses, facing the outside world, with the brain and the abiding in him with the consciousness of the Spirit.
The Energy Crystal of the 6th chakra is of great importance for correct orientation in space, reading and deciphering signals from the senses, as well as for the spiritual vision of one's place among people and before God.
From the 35th to the 42nd day of pregnancy, the Spirit of the child sends into its body the last two etheric channels, which form the basis of the 7th chakra and the spiritual Channel that connects the soul with the disembodied part of itself. Also during this period, etheric matrices of all brain structures and primary connections of its neural network are created.
During this period, parents need to increase their time for all spiritual practices that increase their vibrations: meditation, prayer, working with their own energy, communication with the higher self and with their mentors and curators. Ideally, all this time, it is very good for parents to be in solitude in a beautiful, energetically saturated and clean place, communicating with each other, with their own Higher (Spiritual) Selves and with the Spirit of the child.
Finally, during the period from the 49th to the 56th day of pregnancy, the Spirit itself gradually connects with the body, entering the previously created etheric field and joining the energy frame created by the plasmoids to communicate with the Earth's biosphere.
During this very important period of pregnancy, mom and dad need to talk with the baby every day, inviting him into the earthly world, talking about their love and how many interesting things there are to do here. If you do not do this, then the Spirit will enter the body not as into a hospitable home, but as into an uncomfortable, cold cage that limits movement and perception...
All this forms the child's initial negative impression of the world, which becomes the basis for subsequent fears. If this happens, then in order to subsequently change this impression to a brighter one, an ocean of

love and patience will be required from parents in the first months after the birth of the baby.
MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms, planet Esler.
Li Shioni – specialist in astral interactions, planet Shimor.
Laom Street - astrobiologist, xenopsychologist, specialist in contacts with the Earth of the Commission for contacts with cosmic races not included in the Interstellar Union, planet Burkhad.
October 8, 2021
March 5, 2022

Birth and raising of children, information from the planet Esler

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pXyXYWAPg-2
When a child is born, let his parents remember that they created only the body, and the spirit belongs only to God, Who gave birth to the immortal and infinite energy matrix, which has the potential to acquire His qualities to the fullest. Don't look at the baby's weak body and undeveloped thinking.
In it and at the same time outside of it lives an entity potentially equal to God, like you yourself. Understanding and experiencing this at the level of the heart is the most important step in raising a person who is ready to live according to the Covenants of Love and who knows how to change himself and the world, guided only by the inner Light - the Energy of God invested in each of us.
Elena Berezina. Day one, 2013, 90x80cm x_acrylic
The incarnate spirit needs time to adapt to its new body and environment. The transition from the spiritual world to the material world is accompanied by a blocking of memory so that the past experience of the spirit does not affect the passage of new lessons and the completion of tasks set by it for itself.
This blockage makes it necessary to start life in the material world all over again, using your experience only in the form of innate character traits and type of temperament.
Your task as parents is to nourish not only the body with the material food necessary for its growth and development, but also to give the embodied spirit the information, using which it can develop the potential of God in itself, suppress the negative qualities acquired in past incarnations and control the instinctive nature, embedded in his

body at the energy-informational level of individual cells and intracellular structures necessary for the survival, safety and reproduction of the body.
The main condition for the proper upbringing and further happy and harmonious life of your children is love. Her great energy is capable of healing wounds and ulcers of vices, moving mountains of unbelief and destroying all negative qualities.
Education without love will not give a child any benefit, even if he inherits ten worlds similar to your Earth.
On the contrary, material accumulations of low-vibration people who do not live in the flow of Love and Light can plunge them into the abyss of low and evil feelings, thoughts and actions that can lead to even greater degradation.
Focus your primary attention on teaching your child to feel the spiritual world and listen to God within himself. Then he will not go astray from the right path, even if there are many temptations on his way.
Even if he is temporarily carried away by something vicious, contact with God will certainly return him to the path of Light, since nothing gives greater happiness in the material world than the union of the energy of the spirit with the Energies of the Divine Purity of Love and Light.
From early childhood, tell your children that they are not alone, even if no one is around. Show them the starry sky more often and tell them that this is just a curtain behind which hides the face of the One who is pure Light, eternal Love and endless Life.
When meeting the dawn with your child, thank Him for the Creator of the sun, who gives life to the whole Earth, and be sure to say that his light is only a reflection of the Eternal Light of Love, shining in his heart and always connecting him with the Primary Source of everything that exists, has existed and that will exist. .
While watching the sunset with him, always ask your child to tell you what he did that day, what he learned, what upset him, what made him happy and why. Ask what he did wrong that day and how it could have been done differently. Don’t judge him for anything, but show him by example that any mistake can be corrected and then there will be no need for punishment.
Don't hit your children. Remember that you are the highest authority for them and at the same time the Source of Love. A child’s disobedience is a sign for parents that harmony and mutual trust have been disrupted in their relationship.
It is impossible to return the love of children through violence. Look for the true reasons for the manifestation of evil passions and vices in them and eliminate them along with them.
Be an example for your children in all the little things of practical life

and attitude towards people, tell them about the most important spiritual riches in the world, without which nothing material can give true happiness and give meaning to life, which inevitably ends in the death of the body. It is not at all scary if the spirit is alive, and it can only live in the flow of Divine Light, Love and Goodness.
The information was conveyed by Gris-Menti-Coam, child psychopathologist, family and childhood consultant and specialist in the correction of behavioral and developmental pathologies, Planet Esler
March 10, 2022

Message from planet Esler to all parents and their children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/wWHozHY7tBq

The representative of the planet Esler, who performs the work of a social psychologist on his world, wants to focus your attention on the importance of teaching parents who have small children, or are about to have them, the correct education of their souls in the light of God.

This is a primary task for the formation of a new society on Earth. I am ready to pass on lessons for parents on developing a correct worldview in their children.

The rules of Light build all life in the body according to the laws of true wisdom, which consists in the continuous radiation of the energies of life and love into the surrounding space.

This is the basis for building a new harmonious society, capable of unhindered entry into the interstellar union.

Teaching parents the correct attunement to the embodiment of spirits who have come through them into the material world is much more important than studying the technical and human sciences.

After all, this is the basis of the meaning of life for future generations and the safety of using all types of material and spiritual energies, ranging from physical ones: electromagnetism and radiation to the correct radiation of spiritual energies through religion, magic or the power of one's own thoughts.

I ask you to understand the importance of every day of a child until he is five years old on earth, when his spirit is actively adapting to the new conditions for him in the world that is familiar to you. At this time, feelings and beliefs are formed that will directly or indirectly influence his entire subsequent life.

There are no unimportant and unimportant events in a child's life, there are no meaningless words and gestures of those closest and most beloved to him, those who brought him into this world.

The freshness of feelings and the sharpness of impressions are given to the child by God specifically so that he can easily adapt to the material world and be able to integrate himself into it.

So that he learns to harmoniously combine all the energies of the spiritual and material worlds and become a full-fledged member of society, family, Clan and bring his Light of Love to the material world, continuously improving in likening himself to the infinite and incomprehensible in its infinity of the Light of God.

I am ready to help you teach your parents the most important spiritual science in their lives - introducing their offspring to the material world.

The information was conveyed by Krousi-Altas,
social psychologist and educator, planet Esler.

August 8, 2022

The reason for the appearance

of autistic children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichina-poyavleniya-detej-autistov

I did examinations, diagnosed such children - there were several cases - and they were similar in many ways. The two had almost identical energy. I cannot say that these are people of the future or people of the past. In fact, they have always been born. There simply weren't such descriptions as there are now, no one was doing this - telling stories about such children.

Most often, when examining such children, it is revealed that these Spirits very often incarnated in plasmoid worlds. Moreover, one of the last few, either the last incarnation before that, when they became these children, or several incarnations before that, also took place on plasmoid worlds.

During the incarnation of this Spirit, partial memories were preserved (the memory itself was blocked), but the sensations of the world from which he came. Those. he doesn't remember what's happening. At the same time, it is difficult for him to adapt to the densely material world. This is the first reason why they may not communicate with people.

In general, it can be difficult for them to understand why they need to make sounds, why they need to put sounds into words. Because in their plasmoid worlds, communication could be, in general, telepathic, could be at the level of ultrasounds, electromagnetic waves, etc. – There are many different types of plasmoid worlds.

The second reason: because these children came from plasmoid worlds, they are often accompanied in incarnation by former friends, relatives, if this word can be applied to plasmoids. They come into contact with this child while he is still small and continue to communicate with him. Those. he is able to see them due to the fact that his astral body does not yet completely coincide with his physical one.

These plasmoids only reinforce his feeling that the material world into which he has incarnated, the objective world, is alien to him. This

condition is sometimes aggravated by parents and educators. They begin to aggressively teach him something, they begin to show aggressive emotions towards him. They begin to take him out of the world where he wants to be, so that he can be an ordinary child.

Autistic people feel the energy very subtly, especially of their family and friends. And feeling this aggressive attitude, children go even deeper into the world of plasmoids. I would not call this some kind of positive phenomenon - we need help here.

The task of parents is to help the child establish contact with the reality where he finds himself. In many cases, this can be done with the right actions on the part of the parents. But sometimes the physical body needs support in the form of special medications.

Video on the topic: #99 Autistic children, GMOs and DNA mutation. Does a person have freedom of choice?

MidgasCaus - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, planet Esler.

June, 2020

October 5, 2022

About childhood fears and teenage insecurities

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-detskih-strahah-i-podrostkovoj-neuverennosti

The nature of all these phenomena is the same - it is the inability to identify, recognize and harmonize one’s emotional sphere, which leads to a change in vibrations at the astral level of the biofield. This can cause unconscious contact with subtle civilizations that feed on negative energy, aggression, and fears, including in children.

It is necessary to teach your children to try to be kind in any circumstances, not to be offended by anyone, not to be afraid of anything, and most importantly - to be honest with your children, respect them as individuals. If, for example, small children do not want to eat, there is no need to insist, you need to respect their choice, then they will be confident in themselves, and they will have no reason for aggression and fear. Because aggression and fear in a teenager are signs that he does not feel the energy of love from his parents.

They manifest it, but not in the form in which he can feel it. And we must remember that until the age of 14, a child is in a common biofield with his parents. If mom and dad have a tense relationship, there is no peace and harmony between them or between them and relatives and friends, then the child feels it. Even if they behave calmly around the child, their inner state of mind still affects their psychological state. That is, parents need to harmonize themselves, dissolve their blocks, then it will be clear how to direct the Light to raise a child.

We remind you: education is the nourishment of the Soul. "Vos" is the stem of "to ascend." That is, education is nutrition for ascent to God.

Timecode: 00:56, #262 Communication with the Spirit of the unborn child. Advice for parents, raising children, psychology of relationships

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2021

October 15, 2022

Sin of both parents and doctor during abortion

---

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/grekh-oboih-roditelej-i-vracha-pri-aborte

If you look at the commandments, then abortion is a violation of that

norm, that cosmic law, which on Earth is reflected in the commandment “Thou shalt not kill.” Don't kill a sentient being. This means that “thou shalt not kill” not only an adult creature that has grown up or has just been born, but also an embryo that has not yet formed and is not yet a person in the full sense of the word, since it depends on its mother. If you give him time, he will grow into a man. Interrupting this life stage deprives one of the opportunity to be born, which is the murder of a person.

This violation of this commandment lowers the vibrations of both the woman herself and the man, the father of the child, if he has given his consent, as well as the doctor and everyone helping him in the operation. This does not mean cases where there is truly a threat to the mother's health. There are different situations on your planet when this intervention is necessary for the sake of preserving the life of a person who is already living and has obligations in this society. Then it does not lower the vibration, since the life of this embryo was interrupted because it was needed in the spiritual world. But, if this is done at the request of the woman or man herself, then the Spirit, which has already incarnated, is deprived of the opportunity to fulfill its tasks.

Even if he did not enter the body himself until the 7th week of pregnancy , he placed his life force there, that is, partly it is already his body. Therefore, interrupting the process of embryo development for the Spirit is a failure to fulfill its task and is thrown back into the Spiritual world. Although, if he himself chose these dad and mom, it means that his task, approved by the Consulting Angels, was to learn life lessons with these particular parents. If people interrupted his incarnation, it means that he may have to wait for many more centuries until people with the same characteristics as his mother and father are born, so that he can take his lessons.

For interruption of incarnation, there is a decrease in vibrations, an increase in all negative qualities in the soul and a strengthening of those negative blocks that led to this abortion.

Timecode: 25:12, #169 Live. Angels and Archangels. Purity of the spiritual heart.

Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count) - guardian of the Christian egregor;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

November, 2020

October 31, 2022

About sleep disturbance in a 3-year-old child

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-narushenii-sna-rebyonka-3-h-let

At this age, the spirit is still adapting to the physical body and it has very vivid, memorable astral travels during this period.

The spirit, being in the child, adapts to the world and any action of parents, friends or an image seen in a cartoon is stored in memory, and the child accepts everything as truth. He has not yet learned to separate the images inside him from the images outside. You just have to learn this, at the age of 6-7.

At this age, children are impressionable, this helps them in learning, but this also causes a side effect: when they go to bed, burdened with vivid impressions of the day, they attract those entities that match their vibrations. You need to understand that an event that is not significant for you can be perceived by a child as a tragedy - torn clothes, a broken toy, a word spoken by you.

He can experience this all day long and you won't know about it. The child will lower his vibrations, and certain entities will come to him in

the astral plane, taking on different images and frightening him.

Magical specialists will not help here; you need to change your attitude towards the child, giving more love and filling him with light.

When a child screams and twists in his sleep, do not show excitement, be nearby, but do not wake him up, so as not to provoke more stress in him. If the Spirit enters back into the body, the child will wake up on his own; if not, he will continue to sleep. You need to be close and not let him get injured, hold him if necessary, and if he wakes up, calm him down without asking questions. If he tells it himself, then listen to him and not laugh at the images he saw.

It is important to tell your child:

> Everything is fine, we are close, we love you, and the entities will not do anything to you.

The fact that you love your child is undeniable, but your words and actions are perceived by him much more sharply than you imagine. His psyche is very sensitive, even images from films can remain in his mind for a long time.

Over time, this will pass on its own, when he adapts to this world, or when the psychological situation in the family stabilizes.

Timecode: 20:22, #86 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Health, vitality, power of thought

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations,

LaoThar is a representative of the Intergalactic Federation of Light from the planet Loara in the Pleiades cluster.

May, 2020

November 12, 2022

Intrauterine development. Is it possible to raise a musician in the womb?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vnutriutrobnoe-razvitie

While the child's body is in the womb, his spirit is not constantly with him, but has the opportunity to travel in the astral plane (spiritual world) most of the time. Moreover, the etheric body and vital force are located in the forming body and control the processes of division, construction of the organism, and so on. And his spirit (astral, mental body, etc.) at this time travels in the astral plane, returning only sometimes. The shorter the pregnancy, the less time the spirit spends directly in the body.

It first enters the body on its own in the 7th week of pregnancy . But the spirit introduces its vital force immediately at the moment of conception, that is, at the moment of conception, each of us is present next to his parents and with the spirit guides who help him connect with the body. When male and female reproductive cells unite, the process of combining his vital energy and the newly formed cell occurs, which will be the first cell of his body.

As for learning, during this period his senses and brain are formed. As a spirit, he is often close to his mother, and he is interested in looking at his parents, adapting to them, to their energy. Everything that is said next to a pregnant woman, played music for her, shown films - the spirit of the child perceives through her consciousness.

He perceives this as his first experience of receiving information in the world, but then, when he is born and begins to receive education, subsequent information will be superimposed on the earlier one. Therefore, people deliberately do not remember their early childhood. If the subconscious part of the memory is brought into consciousness, then he will remember his existence next to his mother during her pregnancy, in the spiritual world, etc.

If a woman plays music or talks about chess, it is possible to set the spirit of the child to learn more quickly in these topics as he grows up.

It is impossible to teach completely, because he must be born and see and hear it with his own eyes of the physical body. You can only create the prerequisites.

13:33, #103 Questions about medicine from emergency doctor Mikhail. Spirit and body. Diseases, psychosomatics, children

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

July 2020

November 23, 2022

The role of the father in raising children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rol-otca-v-vospitanii-detej

For some reason, the roles of father and mother are viewed differently on Earth. Moreover, the role of the father, especially in the early period of development and formation of the fetus in the womb, is minimized compared to the role of the mother. Indeed, the role of the mother is very significant.

But the father also supports the child with his participation and energy. An earthling has an energetic connection with both parents until he is 14 years old, until his own aura is fully formed and adapts to this world. Until the age of 14, the child maintains contact with his father and mother if they are alive. If one of them has already left this world, then

an energetic connection remains on a subtle spiritual level.

Even if the child is far from his parents, then through an energetic connection, all the moods and thoughts of the parents influence the formation of the child. If the parents are calm and loving, then the child will quickly adapt to the world around him - he will not be afraid of anything, will avoid fears, and will be interested in learning about the world.

You have a problem when young children begin to experience unreasonable fears. The first reason for these fears is that the child's energy reacts to the negative thoughts and feelings of the parents. Their negativity can be directed at a child, at a stranger, at each other.

The child's energy picks up negative vibrations and his self-preservation instinct is activated. Since the child is still small and cannot understand what is dangerous and what is happening while in a foreign world, he begins to be bothered by causeless fears as a result of the activation of his self-preservation instinct. This rule applies even if the parents are far away, be it dad or mom.

Mead says that on their planet they teach children about this in school. One of the main school subjects is called "Family Psychology". There they talk about how a child is formed, how the spirit comes into him, how to raise him and pass on his experience. Adults consider one of the main tasks to prepare a child for adult life, to create a family, and so that spirits also incarnate through him, and he can adapt them correctly.

Husband's presence at birth

Mead speaks his personal opinion: if a husband and wife love each other very much, then the husband can be present at the birth of his child, although not many men will decide to do this, because men do not imagine childbirth that way. If the husband has found courage, boldness, and love in himself, then he can really ease the pain through support and faith that everything will end well. And any belief in a

better outcome reduces physical pain, as does any bright, high-vibrational feeling.

Timecode: 18:02, 29:40, #103 Questions about medicine from emergency doctor Mikhail. Spirit and body. Diseases, psychosomatics, children

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Li Shioni is a specialist in astral interactions and the study of the relationships between the spiritual and material worlds, planet Shimor.

July 2020

November 25, 2022

Indiscriminate breastfeeding of children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/besporyadochnoe-grudnoe-vskarmlivanie-detej

A child's cry is his language of communication with the world. One of the possible ways for him to communicate about himself, his existence, his desire for communication. Crying is not always associated with the desire to eat. Perhaps for some other reason he is uncomfortable, or he simply wants to communicate.

A child is an incarnate Spirit who adapts to the world in which he finds himself. He really needs communication. And when he is not sleeping, when his Soul is not in the Astral, but is connected to the body, his Soul remembers the images that he saw in the material world, and he has a reflex of knowledge, a desire for knowledge. He calls his people to him by crying, calling them to him. This is the signal:

> “Come, talk to me, tell me the words.”

When an adult (mother, grandmother, father) says some words to a child, he listens to them. Even if it seems to you that he is crying and does not hear, he still listens to them. Words are “deposited” in his head, strengthening and expanding the primary neural networks that have already been formed, and now new ones need to be formed.

Ideally, when a child begins to cry, the mother can ask his Soul, his Higher Self (through her Higher Self), what he needs at that moment. You need to close your eyes, imagine a child and mentally ask:

> “What do you need, how can I help you?”

And the answer will come. But if you respond to every cry of a child with feeding, then the child develops a reflex: after any discomfort, the stomach becomes full and calms down. At such a moment, certain hormones are released and this reflex is formed, which will continue into adulthood. Consequently, in response to any uncomfortable situation, to a lack of communication, to a lack of Love, a desire may arise to fill the stomach.

Timecode: 01:43, #455 Psycho-emotional intelligence of children. Overprotection, empathy, mental anesthesia. Love and trust.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2022

December 1, 2022

Excellent student syndrome, perfectionism

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sindrom-otlichnika-perfekcionizm

> Are fears of mistakes, the desire for perfect results, or the desire to be perfect related to emotional hunger in childhood?

Sometimes in childhood, in preschool age, parents provide super-attention, hyper-protection, fulfill all the child's wishes, do not leave him a single step, but as soon as the child goes to school and, accordingly, is less at home, he begins to feel emotional alienation. This can also happen if younger brothers and sisters appear in the family. In this case, an emotional hunger begins for the love that he received at an early age. The child begins to deserve it in some way. Sometimes the parents themselves contribute to this, telling him that we will love you when you meet certain parameters.

It is strictly not recommended, I would even say "forbidden" (although everyone goes through their own lessons) to deny your love to a child. Most of all, a child needs not to develop certain qualities in him, not to teach him certain actions in the material world (work, schooling, housework, etc.), although this is an important part of education, but what is more important is to develop in him the ability to be in love. To love, forgive, help the weak, the sick, who are in a more oppressed position than him, more unhappy. That is, to carry with you Love and happiness.

He must feel that he is Light and brings this Light to others absolutely selflessly, without expecting anything in return. And this is impossible without an example of the same behavior of parents. Not in words, but in deeds, when they show that they are sharing bread with the hungry, sharing clothing with the poor. This may seem insignificant to you, but this is what develops compassion in the child, the desire to show his Love and the understanding that this is the norm.

It is also not allowed and not recommended to display any cruelty, including in words in the presence of a child. It is not recommended to express any claims to each other in any form in his presence. He doesn't need to know about family quarrels. It is necessary to protect him from negativity as much as possible, because what seems trivial to you, for his psyche, for his Soul, can turn out to be a trauma and become an energy block. And the block that forms in the spiritual heart will block the flow of Love that the child receives from you. He may lower his vibrations and not feel love.

Timecode: 30:40, #455 Psycho-emotional intelligence of children. Overprotection, empathy, mental anesthesia. Love and trust.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2022

December 12, 2022

Overprotection. Habit. Brain neuroplasticity

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/giperopeka-privychka-nejroplastichnost-mozga

> Is it possible to disrupt the formation of identity in the case of such an absolutely complete merger with the mother, when the connection is inextricable, when the mother completely controls the child, not allowing him to be alone for a second?

The child, in any case, at a certain age will already understand where he is and that he exists separately from the world around him. The child first develops a fragmentary perception, then it turns into object-specific, object-figurative, and so on. There are periods of brain development: first the perception of the environment, then the manifestation of the mind of the Spirit in the form of thinking. From the form that was in utero, a form must develop that is oriented in three-dimensional space among dense objects. This is not such an easy process.

For a child, everything new (any sound, any image) evokes surprise, bewilderment, and a desire to know it. If his mother does not leave him alone, he will still develop a sense of Self, but it will be different.

The child will feel dependent on his mother, imagining her as part of the world around him. She will not be able to constantly be nearby throughout his life, since life itself, the event series of life will require greater independence from him, for example, when he goes to school. Although it will be unusual for such a child to be there without his mother.

What is a habit? This is a chain of certain conditioned reflexes recorded at the molecular level in the brain. This makes it easier for the brain to adapt to the world around it. This is called neuroplasticity.

The manifestation of neuroplasticity is the ability to develop habits, both beneficial for development and harmful. If you develop the habit of constantly being with your mother, constantly being in her energy, constantly receiving care, love, support from her, then when life events force a person to leave this cocoon, he may experience anxiety, fear, sadness and even resentment towards his mother, who allegedly abandoned him, although this did not happen. Such mothers are at risk because the child may be offended by them when they can no longer be around as often.

It happens that when a person grows up, he develops a block of resentment towards his mother for inattention. When we begin to figure out what kind of block this is (even Irina, who leads to the Higher Self), it turns out that in childhood there was overprotection. Then a completely ordinary relationship (as happens in most families, with the child being separated from the family in connection with attending school) is already perceived as a betrayal. Because it hurts. Although the child mentally understands that it is necessary to go to school, and he even feels guilty for this offense, his habit breaks, and this hurts.

08:59, #455 Psycho-emotional intelligence of children. Overprotection, empathy, mental anesthesia. Love and trust.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2022

December 23, 2022

Subtle material processes when sleeping together with a child

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tonkomaterialnye-processy-pri-sovmestnom-sne

In the Interstellar Union, at least on the planet Esler, in our lives, in our families and on those planets of the Interstellar Union where I heard, it

is customary to respect and give freedom to personal space. Moreover, the mother deliberately gives the child space, a separate place. It may be in her room or another, but a separate sleeping place is his own space. We even have spouses, husband and wife come to each other's room to exchange energies, and then they can (and most often) sleep in a separate space, because each respects the freedom of the other.

Sleeping together in the same bed is not a manifestation of Love. When a person sleeps, the astral body separates from him. If his space is occupied not only by his aura, but also by his aura of another person, this can cause dissonance among those sleeping. There will be subconscious irritation towards a loved one during the day or some kind of misunderstanding of each other. It is customary for us to sleep separately.

If a child sleeps with his mother, this is not harmful, but it still forms the child’s accustoming to the fact that his mother is part of the inner world, about the same thing, but only in softer forms than complete control of his living space.

If he does not get used to being alone in his sleeping place, then he may develop dependence on his mother, and the mother may develop subconscious irritation with the child during the day for limiting her freedom. When a woman sleeps alone, her aura opens up like a dome, and she feels free, and when she sleeps with someone, and especially with her child, she subconsciously experiences fear and anxiety. How not to harm him, not to crush him, to look after him so that he is covered. Even if the child sleeps without waking up, she still watches him, as you say “watching.”

Therefore, during the day she may develop unconscious irritation at his actions, his words, his activity, for example, because her subconscious, the instinct of self-preservation, considers this child an aggressor.

The mother, of course, loves her child very much, but her instinct of self-preservation, due to the invasion of personal space during sleep, will subconsciously consider him an aggressor.

But since he has not yet formed his own energy, his own aura, which is formed at the age of 14, the child will be in the energy of his mother, without feeling that she has invaded him. He will have the feeling that she should always be in this place.

Timecode: 19:15, #455 Psycho-emotional intelligence of children. Overprotection, empathy, mental anesthesia. Love and trust.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2022

January 6, 2023

Development of skepticism. Sincerity with a child

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/razvitie-skepticizma-iskrennost-s-rebyonkom

Distrust of parents can lead to skepticism if they hid something from the child or did not tell him the truth that he learned from others. This can cause resentment and disappointment in the child, because he imagined his own certain picture of the world, in which his parents love him, which means they always trust him and tell the truth.

For example, in response to absolutely natural questions, where I came from, and who gave birth to me, and how I was born, a series of some incomprehensible fairy tales follows. The child later, when he gets older, learns the truth from his peers (most often this happens). He learns in such a way that he begins to understand that it is impossible to discuss this issue with his parents, fearing that this will cause their dissatisfaction, which means that this information must be hidden. Although this is a natural divine instinct embedded in nature, and there is no point in hiding its presence from a child.

The task of adults is to prepare the child for adult life, including for the manifestation of sexual function with his or her spouse. And this is impossible without telling the child, naturally, in his language and within the limits of his understanding. There is no need for any medical terms, answers about where he came from, who the husband and wife are, what their functions are in the family, and so on.

A child can feel deceived in different situations. For example, the first is when they didn't talk about reproduction. The second is when they promised to buy something so that he wouldn't cry, and then changed their minds. The third point is that the child is persuaded to go to the doctor, he does not want to do this because he is afraid of pain, but instead of explaining that this is necessary for his health and that he needs to learn to be patient with pain, they begin to tell the child that it will not hurt him at all. And when the child gets hurt, he may become disappointed in the words of his parents and not trust them.

Then the understanding may become stronger in him that trusting the whole world is dangerous, it can cause pain. This is how the formation of a conditioned reflex arc occurs, only aimed at social relationships.

Timecode: 39:04, #455 Psycho-emotional intelligence of children. Overprotection, empathy, mental anesthesia. Love and trust.

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2022

February 21, 2023

Appeal from Archangel Raphael to parents. God's Responsibility

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obrashchenie-arhangela-rafaila-k-roditelyam

I, Archangel Raphael, want to address my parents. I am the manager of the egregor of Christianity, Judaism, as well as all healing systems, the teacher of healing angels. I contact through my phantoms with people who heal others. I want to appeal to all parents with my word.

Every action you take, dear father and mother, towards your child, every word you say, every glance you give forms an emotional state in the soul of your child, which turns into the feelings of an adult. It depends on you how he will relate to life, to you, to God and his children. The vibration that this child will carry on this Earth depends on you. And even the level to which he will come after leaving his incarnation largely depends on you, since your energy, your words, your actions influence this.

The child does not have his own critical thinking, he puts it into his subconscious as the absolute norms of this world. This is precisely why the memory of this spirit was blocked, so that you, parents, would become gods for him. After this, they must understand that any god has a responsibility to his children. God, who created the Universe and gave birth to us all, is also responsible for our creation, because, being with every part of him in the body and soul of every person, God fully feels and senses all our vibrations, and this is his measure of responsibility for our freedom .

Timecode: 01:01:31, #243 Archangel Raphael and Mirach Count (Archangel Gabriel) at a conference on Judaism. Who is God?

Archangel Raphael is a representative of the Spiritual world, who is responsible for training plasmoid civilizations and disembodied Spirits, curator of the Jewish and Christian egregor.

December, 2020

March 11, 2023

Family as a spiritual unity. Infatuation and love

The meaning of the existence of a family is not only in love, but also in the feelings that arise when exchanging all types of energies with your loved one: physical, mental and astral. At the same time, partners do not isolate themselves in their family, and their Light becomes a source of attraction for many, many people.

True love differs from falling in love in that it is completely devoid of a sense of possessiveness, a sense of belonging to each other. The second distinguishing feature is the quality of eternal true love, the kind that becomes the threshold to eternal happiness and raising its vibrations after leaving incarnation. It has the property of unconditionality, eternity and the absence of a sense of belonging of a loved one “to me, as my part,” without having its own individual traits. These are the main differences between love and falling in love, but you can analyze even more by qualities, analyze, and find smaller differences.

Falling in love is a vivid feeling that changes a person’s entire life; it is the first appearance in his heart of the energy of love, which is directed towards a specific person. Falling in love does not appear for no reason, that is, the person with whom one is in love - a guy, a girl, or even an old person - makes no difference, he necessarily has a certain quality either in his body, or in his Soul, or in the property with which a person falls in love. That is, he directs the energy of love not to the whole person, but to some separate, most significant quality for him.

Most often, among earthlings and other intelligent races, naturally, the experience of falling in love for the first time occurs in childhood, when a certain girl or boy is liked simply for some particular quality. What do you like? This means that it is pleasant to be around, to talk, but falling in love is only the first grace of God, the energy of the Divine Light, which is given as a gift to any Spirit so that he, by his own will, through his own efforts, develops an eternal fire. They gave him a gift.

Every person has been given a gift to his Soul since childhood, but he must develop it himself. That is, God does not give eternal love, he gives the opportunity to develop it to the person himself, because if a person develops it himself, he will value and cherish it most of all.

This depends on many factors, and basically, many troubles, misfortunes, problems of family relationships on Earth arise from the fact that falling in love is considered eternal love and does not work to strengthen and develop this feeling in oneself and in each other. This is typical for a planet like Earth.

At Esler, the situation is somewhat different; we have a slightly different body, upbringing and approach to everything, which is already initially spiritual. First, we feel whether we are suitable in vibration and only then, having consciously gone through the stage of falling in love, and it is easier for us to go through it, knowing about the various emotional states, feelings, the structure of the Spirit, which our parents and our school tell us about.

Related video: #214 Why is abortion dangerous? Consequences of divorce. The death penalty and the value of the life of a rational Spirit. Continuation of the conversation with psychologist Alexander Timashov (part 3).

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

February 2021

March 13, 2023

Psychology of family relationships. Impact of divorce on children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/psihologiya-otnoshenij-v-seme-vliyanie-razvoda

If two spouses divorced, it means that they did not accept something in each other. Much depends on the feelings, their consequences, their reaction to these feelings with which they parted, and on how they will “work” with it in the future.

Everything is very different, you need to look at the reason why such a decision was made. This can lower your vibration level due to negative emotions. There may be some lowering of vibrations due to the feeling of disappointment that led to the divorce. It may be accompanied by the fact that people begin to divide their property or children, which is even more painful.

Often children do not fully understand the reason for the divorce; they see everything differently, they have a different impression of the world, vivid impressions. They have a feeling of love and affection for both mom and dad. God put this feeling in them so that their parents would be authoritative to develop in them certain qualities for this world. In them all this is embedded in divine and moral norms.

If the two closest and most beloved people of a child begin to quarrel with each other and go to different houses, then the child becomes stressed, because he loves them almost equally, even if he says the opposite. If he stays with one parent, then very often he has a feeling of guilt towards the parent with whom he does not live, because he feels that he was abandoned along with this parent.

It happens that a feeling of resentment and aggression arises in relation, as he believes, to the culprit of the divorce or, in general, to both. But this feeling is hidden, since there is a fear of punishment and condemnation by these parents. This hidden aggression provokes blocks in him, which can manifest themselves, for example, even during sleep. All these hidden blocks manifest themselves by attracting low vibrational entities to the astral body, which begin to feel its low vibrational energy and feed on it.

If a child is under 14 years old, then he is still in the general field of his parents and is charged with their energy. You understand that if it comes to divorce, then at this moment they are not dominated by the brightest feelings, both in him and in her. This may manifest itself in the fact that entities will be attracted to him, he will be afraid of the dark, have difficulty falling asleep, scream at night, enuresis and various other disorders and mental disorders may begin, including childhood epilepsy, etc. That is, some external entity is joining, which will try to conduct its energies through him, which will cause him to have a seizure. Your medicine says that this comes from stress, not

from the essence.

Love needs to be developed and worked on. After all, even if falling in love has passed, you can still begin to develop love through your own efforts. Create the appearance of a family - the child will feel it. What matters is not what they feel for the child, but what they feel for each other. Usually there are some feelings in a family; there is no complete indifference towards a person.

It does not happen that a person does not experience any feeling, he still experiences something. If he says that he has no feelings for her, he is just hiding them from himself. If the spouses decide to live for the sake of the child, this is their right, but each of them should ask themselves:

> What do I feel not for the child, but for the one who gave birth to him? If I love this child, how can I not love the woman who gave him to me, who gave him the opportunity to be born?

or

> How can I not love the man who conceived this child? After all, the child's body contains part of this person's DNA, but how do I feel about it?

You can give yourself a certain period of time, for example, a month or two, as long as you agree, to try to develop love in yourself, not infatuation, but love. But two people must agree to this, and they must separate only if they do not succeed.

Timecode: 07:45, #214 Why is abortion dangerous? Consequences of divorce. The death penalty and the value of the life of a rational Spirit. Continuation of the conversation with psychologist Alexander Timashov (part 3).

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

February 2021

June 1, 2023

Spiritual development of children. How to talk about God

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnoe-razvitie-detej

In matters of faith and development of a child, while he is still small and in the family, his main spiritual mentors are his parents. In any case, they are intermediaries between the world and the child, they are responsible for adapting his body and his Soul to this world. How can I reveal spiritual knowledge to him?

This is especially important at a young age, because a person has such a thing as a habit. For many people, if they get used to doing something or thinking somehow, then it will be difficult for them to turn away from this path.

How can you help a child realize that he is the Spirit?

The first rule: in no case any violence, either verbal or physical, in matters of faith, in matters of visiting church or temples of any religion. You can tell your child about what you saw there, about what you felt there, and be sure to show by your personal example that these images, these rituals are dear to you, that you love the image of God that is in this church. You should not hide your beliefs and your spiritual work from your child.

Regarding communion: if a child said that it's all not true and it's all a game, and doesn't want to go to church, you generally shouldn't persuade him or scold him for it in any way. You just need to calmly continue to walk, and in response to perhaps some questions or comments that this is not true, you need to treat him with patience, you need to say that there is such a feeling as faith.

You can discuss the following questions with him:

Do you believe that when you grow up you will be happy?

> Do you believe that you will achieve some dream? You believe in it, and it helps you live, strive for your goal, and not be discouraged when something goes wrong.

Tell him using examples from your life or literature, some film about the importance of faith. Tell and show him that just as you draw a picture, sculpt from plasticine, create some of your own creations, there is also a Creator of everything who created the beautiful earthly world, the cosmic world.

It is imperative to explore the world with your child, talk about plants, animals, insects, Space, and your own body. You have it in the books. Buy him more of any children's encyclopedias. Just on a walk, tell him about some animals, insects you met, and how they live. Pay attention to the little things.

If you and your child saw the sunrise, you go to the window and say out loud so that he can hear:

> “What a beautiful Sun the Creator sent us today. Yes, this day that has come has been given to us so that we can give thanks. There is an old word to glorify - it means to thank. Thank the Sun, this light that we now see. I want to tell you, my son or my daughter, that many people did not survive this night, they have already gone to the Spiritual world and do not see this Sun. They saw off the Sun yesterday, but did not meet it today. And we continue to live in our bodies so that we can create something good during this day, do some good deed.”

And if you tell him this on purpose, for him it will be the norm.

When you give him something to eat or sit down to eat with him, don’t force him to thank God, just do it yourself in front of him. Do it with sincere feeling, say it in your own words:

> “I thank You, Heavenly Father, I thank You, Creator of the Universe, for this energy in the form of food that today you gave me the opportunity to receive, I promise to transform it into the pure Light of infinite Love,”

- speak in the simplest words.

Even if a child denies, he still has a spiritual voice, a need to recognize his Father and communicate with him. Without imposing, slowly tell it in everyday conversations. If the child reacts positively to this, he continues to question, ask for these stories himself, then you can tell him more, if he is interested in it, you can tell him in the context of answers to his questions.

For example, the simplest question:

> “So you, dad or mom, say that you thank God, but where does He live, show me Him?”

It is necessary to find the simplest answer to the simplest question that will go straight to his heart. You can tell him this:

> “Here you (name him), for example, can show me your body, but you can’t show me your mind, you can’t show me what your love looks like, you can only kiss me. So God, He cannot appear before your eyes, but He shows His body, part of His body - this is the world in which we live.”

His readiness will be visible in the questions. Even if he rejects some answer and says that it is not true. You can answer like this:

> “Don’t be so quick to reject everything you don’t know. Just calmly think about it. Can you see everything that exists?”

And these are the answers we give to his questions. If he has already understood this, he can continue asking. He will no longer ask how to see, but will ask:

> “Why are you talking to Him if He sees and hears everything? Why are you turning to Him? Why do you need this?

This is the next stage. In answer to this question it is necessary to mention:

> “So I gave birth to your body, but you, as a spiritual being, have always existed. You came in this body, I came in this body. You came in your body to the material world for a

> certain time to solve your problems. And our task is to become as wise and as great in our Love as God. He loves us all. Naturally, out of His Love, He created the world so that we could be happy in this world and give happiness to each other."

If your children see your good deeds, if they hear you talk not about everyday matters, but about spirituality, then they themselves will be drawn to this. And if this is a rarity for you, then they will not be interested in it. Children are always drawn to personal example, and not to words that are covered by deeds; they always look at deeds. There are rules for communicating with children in order to teach them something. The child turns to his parents and tells them:

"If you tell me something, I'll forget, if you show me something, I'll remember it a little longer, and if you do it with me, I'll learn."

Do everything together with your children. Let your homework go along with them. Let your life, financial calculations, some conversations, take place together with your children. Go to the store with them, count the money in front of them, tell them where it goes and how it comes. They must be aware that there is a financial egregor, then they will see that not only spiritual issues are important to you, but also material ones.

Harmony is needed in everything here. And the most important thing is that there must still be Love. The most important thing is to teach a child love. Not only to love him, but also to teach him Love. Teach him to give Love to others and feel it from another. If you do not pass on this most important skill to him, then the transfer of sciences, the transfer of inheritance will do little to change his destiny, which he will live half his life looking for Love and the other half of his life realizing that he has been looking for it for too long and it is already meaningless.

It is very important to show him examples of kindness. It is important to show examples of empathy. It is important to fill his world with those images that will develop Light and love of knowledge in him. This can be in the form of a love of reading, in the form of a love of exploring the world. Love of knowledge develops such a property of the mind as the

desire for knowledge, analyticalness. This will greatly help him in spiritual development. He will be able to separate himself from his thoughts, actions and instincts. When he grows up and begins to go through any temptation of an adult, he will no longer have the opportunity to follow the first thought that arises, the first feeling that arises.

From early childhood, children should see your spiritual development, witness it and your conversations about it. A two or three year old child is playing quietly in the corner of his room, you are talking about something with other adults, it seems to you that he either does not hear you or does not understand you. This is not entirely true. The soul that is in it hears everything and stores everything in its memory. They feel what's happening. Even small children feel the energies.

Communication with entities is the norm for many children. But in order for them to become more conscious contactees and attract only light entities, your reaction, your help, and the help of adults is very important in this. They themselves cannot yet tune in, because they have come to a world that is new to them, their memory is blocked, and accordingly, they perceive the unfamiliar world like children. What is important here is the reaction of an adult, that you will not laugh, for example, at a child. You won’t be afraid of something, you won’t brush it aside:

> “Stop inventing, stop fantasizing.”

Even if he tells you something, for example, he says that he played with a big lion or flew, went to bed, flew through the ceiling and flew on a rocket to the stars. Don't say:

> “So what, you dreamed it”

- or (even worse):

> "I'm not interested"

- wave it off:

> “Stop making things up, you didn’t see anything.”

To dismiss such stories means letting the child know that he said something wrong. In order not to lose your Love, he will continue to

remain silent about such things. Your Love is very important for a child. This is life for him.

Timecode: 27:35, #411 Egregors on Earth. Types of egregors. Parenting. Contactor Irina Podzorova (part 2).

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the keeper of the Christian egregor, a disciple of Jesus Christ, a specialist in political science, ideology and the study of the influence of spiritual egregors on the material world.

February 2022

December 14, 2023

Perception of plasmoids. Chakra is an energy center. Working with emotions in children

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vospriyatie-plazmoidov-chakra-ehnergeticheskij-cen

The body of ordinary plasmoids is either in the form of pillars or in the form of balls. They are usually invisible to the human eye because they are higher in vibration, but nearby. The energy released by a person is visible to them. Since they do not have a digestive apparatus with which to digest the food that humans eat, they are able to absorb these emotions into the energy body and make them part of their life force. It brings them the same pleasure that delicious food gives people.

Each color carries a certain vibration of that energy center, as you say, chakra, which is responsible for one or another spiritual area of a person - the area of the heart, mind, emotions, and so on. A chakra is an energy center that is a symbol of a certain center of a person’s inner spiritual world, directing energy to a specific topic.

Each color and each geometric figure corresponds to its own emotional state or series of states. Different people have different ideas about colors and geometric shapes and reactions to them. When a person carefully looks at something that does not have the meaning of some kind of information content, that is, an ordinary picture, if it is not just a landscape in which meaning can be found, for example, looking at nature, but a chaotic, at first glance, pile of spots, then the person has a reasonable the logical beginning of consciousness begins to move away, and he clearly feels.

That is, when a person asks himself the question: “What is in front of me?” - he has a feeling that, by association, evokes strong feelings in him, reflecting his strongest blocks. It depends on many factors what kind of memory he will have. For example, the color red can cause fear in some people because in the unconscious part there is a repressed memory of cutting himself in childhood and seeing red blood. At the same time, I experienced negative emotions from my mother in the form of abuse. He connected all this with resentment towards his mother and with an understanding of what was happening, with the fear of losing love.

Now he thus reacts to the color red. This is because your children are not taught to recognize and talk about emotions. Therefore, they remain unprocessed in the unconscious part, and from there they continue to influence perception and the physical body. Strong negative blocks can destroy the cells of the physical body and its health. Emotions and working with them through your Higher Spiritual Self, which is the highest part of your consciousness, not embodied in this world...

It is located in the Spiritual world and is a very interesting and exciting activity. If you and your children are learning to recognize emotions, first the emotions of their favorite characters in the books they read about. For example, you read an excerpt from a book together, the hero experiences some kind of emotion. You ask: “What does this person feel? What emotion is he experiencing? Why did he feel it? How would you react? Why do you react differently than him? Why do you have different emotions? Ask him to explain.

This is the first step that we carry out with preschool children. You can do this with schoolchildren. Then just tell him every day in an

unobtrusive manner. You yourself must believe this, because the first education of children begins with the education of yourself.

Timecode: 17:37, #266 Managing emotions. How to get rid of irritation_ Effective technique for working with installations

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

March, 2021

February 13

The knowledge that we have gained here, how can we pass it on to children?

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-peredache-duhovnyh-znanij-detyam

A very important question about the transfer of knowledge to other generations. It becomes even more important in the absence of educational programs on your planet and in your society that teach using this method.

The only way that is real to transform the situation on your planet for the better at this point in time is the transfer through families of the knowledge that is necessary for further spiritual improvement and development in material structures: science, philosophy, art, medicine, which are already implied , as I already said, from spiritual knowledge.

What would I recommend doing here for this? Considering the peculiarities of your society, I would advise preparing for raising children, for having children, by raising and creating **yourself** . What does it mean? This means that future parents must be fully aware of the responsibility for the development of this person whom they will bring into the world, and his adaptation to this society. This is for those who plan.

For those who have already become parents, in any case, education in the spirit of knowledge of the higher self, you need to start **with yourself** and continue to work with yourself throughout this transfer of knowledge. Simply put, any parent who plans to do this should already have experience working with their higher self: connecting with Him, communicating with Him, exchanging energies. Everything we tell our contactees .

Only having your direct experience of these states can you pass them on to your children. In what form to do this: it all depends on the age of the child and on your relationship, but it should be presented in a non-violent form. And in the form that this is necessary for further successful movement in the society in which the child will develop.

You all know that the first thing parents should show to their children is love. This is much more important than the norms of education that exist in a particular family. Because the norms of education are mental attitudes. And love develops in the soul, and it raises the vibrations so much that this is the most important thing. If you teach your child to love himself, to love those around him, to thank and love God for this world, then you will have already done a very great thing. You will already transfer to him the energy that will help him in life. Because the energy of love is the energy of life.

If at the same time you tell him from a very young age in a form accessible to him that he is not just this body, but that he is an immortal Spirit, embodied in this body for certain tasks, that there is no death for the Spirit, there is Only for the body and after the death of the body will the development of the Spirit continue, you will do a great job so that it will continue to act in awareness.

What does it mean to act in mindfulness? So that he acts in one way or another, not guided by momentary gain or pleasure, but by those higher spiritual principles and laws that are now religious dogmas or commandments for you. If this becomes the norm for the entire society, then the need for religions will gradually disappear. This is also stated in religious texts, in the Bible for example: *a time will come on earth when the law of God will be written in everyone's heart* . When it is written in the heart, any need to write it in canons or on paper disappears. Because the Spirit is primary. Matter is secondary.

The idea that the Spirit, its high vibrations, its Divine properties are primary, and matter is secondary - it is this ideology that is most important to convey to children.

Timecode: #105 Conference of contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in St. Petersburg, June 12, 2020 (Part 2)

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms.

June, 2020

March 17

Psychological trauma in childhood

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/psihologicheskie-travmy-v-detskom-vozraste

> **Why does an injury or blockage that a child receives in infancy have a stronger impact than one received at an older age?**

Indeed, this happens. Not always, but often. It depends on the psychotype of the individual, speaking in the language of psychology. According to esoteric teaching, this depends on the type of vibration of the Soul that came into incarnation. There are many components from her spiritual level and her parents, from the ancestral egregor.

Psychotrauma at the moment of experience is not perceived as psychotrauma, it is perceived as information about the world. At an earlier age, this information passes into the memory of the embodied Soul, which, in turn, is reflected in the physical tissues of the brain, as well as into the memory of the disembodied part of the Soul, that is, into the place that is not yet occupied, empty, into the cell memory. Memory is like a computer matrix, board.

There is a matrix in the Spirit where various memories are recorded. They are recorded not just on some days, but according to the emotions experienced. A person's leading memory is emotional. Thanks to the energy of emotions, which mixes with the energy of consciousness in the stream of perception, all images, all words and body states, muscle spasms, etc. are recorded. This state is written to a memory cell.

If we are talking about blocks, if this experience was very painful and caused great suffering, a great negative experience, then it takes up a lot of space in the memory and nothing is recorded there. It is erased from the stream of perception: from the operational part of memory and remains in its unconscious part, and at the energy level an energy block is formed that does not allow it to manifest itself in consciousness.

What happens then to consciousness? Consciousness begins to perceive reality through the prism of this block. At a younger age, the place is often unoccupied, let’s say it’s like a blank slate. It doesn’t even depend on the intensity of feelings, but on something else: the younger the child, the higher his ability to store information in the subconscious part of his memory, as a guide to action. This is an adaptation mechanism for quickly adapting to the surrounding world. It turns on in early childhood.

Timecode: 02:11, #499 Psychology of violence, childhood trauma. Guilt and responsibility - what's the difference? The Power of Forgiveness

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October 2022

April 9

Blocks in children after sexual abuse

Usually this is a block consisting of fear, disgust and guilt. There is also disgust for oneself and for this person who committed the crime. Blocks are formed in this way. The earlier the experience is gained, the more traumatic circumstances there can be in a child's life due to the fact that he is afraid. It's scary because he doesn't understand what's happening, because a small child feels a person's energy.

He has a very well developed intuition, he reads a person's energy by his eyes and movements. Feels cruelty from the person who commits violent acts with him. This causes fear and the child closes down.

If he does not dissolve the block, he will create protection from people, that is, not trust anyone. He may not remember it or remember it vaguely, he does not want to return to these memories. They can be unpleasant for him because they carry the pain of those feelings that he has not dissolved.

A sign that a block on this or another topic has dissolved is that a person remembers it completely calmly, without negative emotions. He accepts as an experience: "Yes, this happened in my life," but he does not have a desire to push it aside, not to think about it, if he speaks completely calmly about these or similar topics with other people, and he does not have a desire to avoid conversation, resentment and anger at that person, at the parent. When you remember the image, it will be bright; you will want to send it love. This is a sign of the block dissolving.

The child realizes this as cruelty, pain and fear coming from an adult through energy. He doesn't realize that his body is not ready. He may not even understand what it is, what they are doing to him. He can feel the energy and be afraid of it. At the same time, if you hurt him, he will feel resentful.

The child's Higher Self sees everything through his eyes, but the Higher Self in the Spiritual world is not capable of forming a block. It sees and records, as an event, an experience that can negatively affect the child's vibrations and make it difficult for him to complete life tasks in the future. If he does not dissolve the block, it may lower his

vibration and he may not recognize or want to fulfill his spiritual tasks.

If he does not dissolve the block of resentment and hatred towards this person, then when he grows up, the block will try to come out of him as aggression. The aggression is the same as they did to him, like a repetition in memory. This can be called revenge, but it is expressed to another person. He can no longer find the culprit. If he is a sadist, someone who has been raped before, he will mentally imagine that he is committing these acts with the person who did it to him, imagining him helpless, small, tied up. It depends on what a sadist he is. This will look like a release of aggressive energy.

For some time after this, the person becomes psychologically better. But this does not mean that the block has gone away. New energies of anger have been added, because at the moment of committing a crime, the criminal becomes angry, and the block is strengthened. The energy, the outer shell of the block, comes out of the person and it becomes easier for him. But what has entered and strengthened the bloc is gradually growing, increasing, and expanding. Then he will have a need, a desire to do it again in order to again experience temporary relief.

Because of this, each time he lowers his vibrations more and more. If he cannot dissolve his blocks before physical death, he will not be able to fulfill his life task. He can accumulate a block that will take him to a very low level.

(Editor's note: dissolving blocks is part of the classical practice of merging with the Higher Self with the masters of Cassiopeia . For independent practice, below are links to publications on forgiveness)

Timecode: 28:07, #499 Psychology of violence, childhood trauma. Guilt and responsibility - what's the difference? The Power of Forgiveness

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

October 2022

Consequences of eating meat in large quantities

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/posledstviya-upotreblenie-myasa-v-bolshih-koliches

> Question. Are there fear hormones from slaughtered animals in meat and its products, and what energy do they provide?

Yes, there are fear hormones. Fear hormones are adrenaline, norepinephrine, cortisol, which are produced in your body and not only when you are afraid, but also when you are irritable, despondent, etc. They are produced by your adrenal glands, enter directly into the blood and have an effect on the body: in small quantities it stimulates, and in large quantities it lowers immunity, causing problems with joints, muscles, heart, etc.

What happens to the hormones that enter through the digestive tract? Hormones are protein substances. As you know, such substances, including hormones, in Earth’s medical medicines are administered mainly by the parenteral route, that is, bypassing the gastrointestinal tract. The fact is that pepsin and hydrochloric acid in the stomach, trypsin and chymotrypsin in the pancreas effectively decompose any protein into amino acids. The same thing will happen with the hormone that came to you through the digestive tract.

Let's take meat. Adrenaline, which was contained in the blood and tissues of the animal, will be decomposed into amino acids, absorbed through the villi of the small intestine, will go to the liver and will be used for the synthesis of your proteins. If you eat a piece of beef, the proteins contained in the meat of this animal cannot become yours, since your DNA is different. Your proteins and the cow's proteins are not the same. The body must come up with something to transfer them into yours.

DNA produces enzymes that break down other people's proteins into their component parts, from which they build yours: it will be hemoglobin, adrenaline or skin protein. And if you eat beef liver, then the proteins included in the liver. If you eat fish, its protein composition is even more different from yours than protein from a cow. The plant protein of lentils is even more different from yours in the structure and structure of the proteins. All of this must be recycled.

Eating large quantities of meat, more than 5% of a diet that includes both fish and meat, what you call living life forms , automatically reduces the consumption of plant foods, which also contain the substances you need. Why are you cutting back? Because meat is an energy-rich and high-calorie product. If you eat a lot of meat, you won't want to eat anything else.

The second point: your pepsin, chymotrypsin and trypsin may not be enough to digest such an amount of meat. Unprocessed, it will enter the large intestine, where the necessary microflora lives, which will feed on this meat, decomposing it, which will result in hydrogen sulfide, blood acidosis, constipation and the like. These problems can be easily solved if they have started recently.

Eating large amounts of meat leads to increased sensitivity to colds, muscle weakness, headaches, lowers immunity, etc. Reason: microbes living in the intestines digest protein products that have arrived there, for which your enzymes are not enough, suppressing intestinal motility with special enzymes so that protein foods: meat, milk, plant products (peas, soy, etc.) remain in the lumen longer intestines. Thus, the microbes feed on it longer. This leads to atony, constipation, bloating and intoxication.

They love to eat deliciously what you bought with your money. Adaptive mechanism.

Timecode: 56:02, #193 Conference with an obstetrician-gynecologist. Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Women Health.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

January 2021

Practices
April 30

About energy work with space. Practice

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ob-ehnergeticheskoj-rabote-s-prostranstvom-praktik

There is energetic work with spaces in alliance with subtle civilizations. This helps fill the space with certain energies. Here, of course, you need to remember that the space where you are contains both the physical level and subtle material levels, as well as the spiritual and astral levels.

The astral atmosphere permeates all levels of density and is itself filled with your energies, charged with emotions, feelings and thoughts. And those people who live in this space constantly charge this space with their energy state. Perhaps it has happened to you when you entered someone's house for the first time: somewhere you felt more or less comfortable. This does not depend on the wealth and purity of the environment. These are the energies of people, the astral atmosphere.

If a person or a group of people lives there, for most of the day, when they are awake, negative vibrations, low mood, melancholy, anger, and so on prevail, then a certain cloud of energies gathers there, which attracts dark, destructive plasmoids. All together, this creates a negative background in which it will be difficult to think about something bright or meditate. Even if you hang ten icons there and light candles, the atmosphere itself will just get in the way.

If you feel that it is safe for you, then no danger can be attracted. You need to understand that even if you raise the vibrations of some space and go about your business, but other people live in this space, they will not necessarily send the same energies. It is better, of course, if everyone works together - a group of people - to direct the light

energies.

For example, during group meditations, it is useful even to simply gather in a room, let there be 5-6 people, stand in a circle, hold hands, and say, for example, the Esler mood out loud to everyone. You will immediately feel how an energy column has appeared in the center of the circle - and mentally everyone together begins to think about its expansion and pronounce special words, for example:

> “The Light of God is in my Spiritual heart, I let the Light of love, acceptance, truth, happiness pass through me. May all sentient and thinking living beings in this space find harmony.”

You can use your own words. And you begin with thought forms, saying this, at the same time spreading this pillar, mentally expanding it and going outside the room - and you will feel a whirlwind. After practice, be sure to thank God, thank your Higher Self, and your supervisors out loud.

Timecode: 1:04:40, #513 KINESIOLOGY - psychology of personality self-regulation. Energy management through the subconscious.

Algir Trushiro is a representative of the planet Disaru, a doctor, psychologist and specialist in sports psychology.

November 2022

Religion and worldview
Today

A masterpiece review of the work of Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/shedevralnyj-otzyv-na-deyatelnost-iriny-podzorovoj

Hello, friends. Today I would like to express my gratitude to Irina

Podzorova . You can’t imagine ✍ how her knowledge, given to her from above, has a positive impact on my today’s disclosure and creative fulfillment in everyday life.

Let's start with the fact that by listening to her video lectures (lessons, live broadcasts), you begin to better understand the universe. And when you realize this, then such creative changes occur to you that improve your manifestation in this life as a happy person, life-provided with all the benefits of the universe and simply loved and loving, who is able to easily overcome any life lessons that you have planned for yourself even before its incarnation.

How did this affect me, you ask? Very simple. From an eternally offended victim of despondency, I turned into a happy, self-sufficient woman who is capable of reproducing divine structures in the form of poems, joyful meetings with the outside world, being a happy master who leads people to the Higher Self, and there is also the opportunity, together with the Transformational Light plasmoids The Galaxy Networks help not only people in clearing them of blocks and other spectrums of distortion of the human structure, but also help in clearing earthly spaces together with plasmoids.

But the third stage of contactees, which I have already completed, it expands you with its knowledge to the scale of the planet 🌍🪐🌠, where knowledge is transmitted to you through Irina Podzorova, which you have long wanted to receive, but could not find where to get it. Thanks to Irina Podzorova’s ability to hear, feel and see manifested worlds in other dimensions, I was able to feel the energy of the planets in the solar system, which I am very happy about. Irochka teaches all this at the third stage. I am still mastering the knowledge I have acquired. And I feel that they are of a grandiose scale, which will be unpacked in me for several years. That's exactly how it goes. In a week of training, several years of assimilation of the acquired concentrated knowledge from curators-interstellar friends (humanoids and plasmoids) and simply mentors of the Spiritual World of the Higher Forces of the Universe, be it archangels, the teaching system, etc.

Maybe I don’t speak a language that is completely understandable to you, my dear readers, but it’s difficult for me to explain in a different way the mystery of magic that is happening to me now. It’s just that the more interesting experience from my star friends and good contact

with them contributes to a different speech and a unique presentation of thoughts. But Irina Podzorova always speaks in a language that is more understandable to us all. And no matter how many of her video lessons I watch, they all go to the future, to the treasury of my new knowledge. And when you meet her in person, not only my heart, but also my entire physical body turns on. 😁I clearly begin to feel everything, feel it and begin to experience moments of happiness in another dimension, other mental images are coming - brighter, more soulful and blissful 🧘. For me, video tutorials from Irina Podzorova are all her videos on the Cassiopeia channel . You can just sit and take notes, and then simply create a textbook on the skills of transforming yourself in the 🌞Light of the Creator. That's all.

Dear readers🧑💻. I thank everyone who responded or did not respond to my review about Irina Podzorova🌺. God willing, I will have many opportunities to meet her again in my life, to hug her and participate in the next contact courses with her direct participation✨ Irina🌺. I wish you to achieve the perfection of your luminosity that you have planned for yourself, and which makes you even more blessed and happy in this earthly world🧘.

With love, your friend and colleague🌞 - Irina Getman ♀

Scientific works of earthlings
October 23, 2023

Is it possible to leap into 23rd century science using ancient knowledge and extraterrestrial contacts?

---

https://teletype.in/@cassiope_ya/vozmozhen-li-skachok-v-nauku-23-veka
Various aspects of obtaining qualitatively new knowledge are considered. It is assumed that the basis of scientific insights and predictions of future events is interaction with the information field of

the Universe, which is reflected, in particular, in philosophical, esoteric and religious teachings.
Various aspects of the participation of extraterrestrial Intelligence in the development of our solar system, some fundamentally new scientific knowledge, as well as an alternative interpretation of historical events on Earth obtained from them, which, unlike the theories of our scientists, do not contradict historical artifacts and knowledge of the ancients, are considered. This knowledge will allow you to make a leap in
development while respecting the priority of spiritual values over scientific and technical ones
(material).
Content
1. Scientific prerequisites for obtaining new knowledge
2. Contacts with alien Intelligence
3. Features of receiving information from the Interstellar Union and the Spiritual World.
4. Immunity of earthlings to new information
5. Multi-level structure of the Universe (religious, philosophical and esoteric sources).
6. The structure of the Universe according to the Interstellar Union.
7. Plasmoid worlds
8. Cyclic development of the Universe. The Big Bang Theory and the End of the World.
9. A brief history of the Earth and the Solar System.
10. Time as a fundamental quantity in the Universe
11. Types of energies and structure of the atom according to the MS version
12. Alien energy conversion technologies
13. Methods of interstellar travel
14. Features of embodiment (reincarnation) in different worlds and memory blockade
15 Reasoning about the Interstellar Union
16. MC's wishes to earthlings. Incarnation on Earth as an opportunity for a leap in spiritual development
17. Instead of a conclusion
List of sources used
1. Scientific prerequisites for obtaining new knowledge
From ancient times to the present day, a well-known scheme in the form of an ever-expanding circle has been used for the knowledge-ignorance relationship, indicating the boundary of our knowledge - that is, the boundary of the known and the unknown. This circle expands over time, and in some periods the expansion accelerates. Therefore, the more we know, the more the boundary of the known and the

unknown expands, and we realize that our ignorance has become even greater. This is a normal natural process and one must come to terms with it. One ancient Greek said, “the more I know, the more I don’t know.” The Bible also has a phrase on this topic: “much knowledge increases sorrow.”

Unfortunately, this wisdom is not a decree for our scientists who adhere to traditional views on science. And they repeatedly announced that in some area of science, everything had been studied by them and it was time to close it. Or they introduced postulates, such as the impossibility of exceeding the speed of light, which is not a limiting factor, but only a special case of a more general law [1].

Or they declared new directions, for example LENR (Low Energy Nuclear Reactions - LENR), parapsychology, astrology, etc., pseudoscientific [2-7]. And so it continues to this day.

From a philosophical point of view, this approach leads to a halt in development [8]. If you don’t give yourself the mindset to move on, then something new won’t come on its own. Stopping is the beginning of the degradation of both the individual and society as a whole, and is punished by the Creator as contrary to his main task - the development and improvement of the System he created.

Let's go back to the beginning of the article and try to guess what will happen if we sharply expand the circle of knowledge-ignorance, for example, to the 23rd century, taking into account current trends and realities? Can we now try to understand scientific truths that will be discovered in the relatively distant future? Can we now make this leap, and how can we do it? Are there any prerequisites for this?

It turns out that theoretically this is quite possible if we return to the study of ancient knowledge and historical artifacts, which, although in an allegorical form thousands of years before our time, have already described these discoveries. If we assume that, according to many artifacts and observations, we are not only not alone in the Universe, but are also under the control of alien civilizations, then the likelihood of a scientific and technological leap increases. In the apt expression of Eduard Tsiolkovsky, “The Universe is simply teeming with alien Intelligence.” Let's try to understand these prerequisites.

Let's start with ancient knowledge. A lot of information can be found in religious teachings (the revelations of John the Theologian, the Bible, the Indian Vedas, etc.). Much is presented in the works of philosophers, naturalists, esotericists, contactees - Elena Blavatskaya, Nicholas and Helena Roerich, Daniil Andreev, M. Karpenko, Vernadsky, Tsiolkovsky, N.A. Kozyrev, P. Uspensky, Irina Podzorova, S.N. Lazarev and others [9-21]. If, for example, you select and collect individual paragraphs from a series of books by S.N. Lazarev “Diagnostics of Karma” [20, 21], then you can write a separate article

outlining many relationships in physics, biology and natural science.
It should be noted that, as a rule, the language of presentation in these books, especially in ancient sources and among esotericists, is relatively complex, and mostly images are given taken from the Information Field of the Universe in the subjective interpretation of the authors. But when they are superimposed on a certain structure, and translated into scientific language, a fairly harmonious system of the Universe is obtained, correlating with other similar sources.
As for historical artifacts, there is even a whole science that studies and collects information about paleocontacts - contacts with aliens in ancient times, as well as unusual events and cataclysms that occurred on our Earth - the global flood, the extinction of dinosaurs, glaciation, etc.
While immersing myself in various aspects of the so-called “new physics” [8] in my free time from my main job, I discovered an interesting thing. Firstly, many of the ideas that came to me, although not in such a specific, but in a more general form, had already been previously expressed in the Vedas, sacred books, teachings of esotericists of the past and present, etc. All that remains is to transfer all this to scientific language and modernize. Secondly, when some incredible idea came to me, but I did not have time to write it down within 10 minutes, it disappeared irrevocably, and it was no longer possible to remember it. In contrast to ideas for my main and even related specialties (materials science, physics, chemistry, and related technologies). That is, not to the same extent as contactees and esotericists, of course, but apparently I sometimes also manage to get into the information field and take something useful from there. And I think it’s not just me. Understanding this saves him from scientific pride. It is clear that some invisible Co-author arises here.
Thus, the very fact of a scientific discovery speaks about the possibility of the existence of something more beyond our consciousness, and another, not generally accepted structure of the Universe, and also forces us to be more attentive to ancient sources, historical artifacts, epics and legends. Naturally, after appropriate comprehension and clearing of temporary and subjective layers.
Therefore, I had an idea a long time ago, using the luggage of the ancients as a basis, adding my own vision to them, and publishing all this in a digestible scientific form. And I have already prepared some draft articles. However, reality, in the form of unexpectedly appeared new information about contacts with the Interstellar Union (hereinafter referred to as IC), published on the Cassiopeia website [18, 19, 22-26], first plunged me into a slight shock, and then changed my plans. But the most interesting thing is that upon closer examination it turned out that this new knowledge does not at all contradict the teachings of the

ancients, and is presented in modern scientific language. And what is also very important is that feedback is established. That is, we ourselves can ask questions and receive answers from the MS.

2. Contacts with alien Intelligence

We have a wrong idea about alien Intelligence. Basically, Hollywood did its best here with its “Star Wars” and other horror stories. And our Soviet science fiction has not gone so far, although it is already going to the other extreme and calling them “brothers in Reason.” The funny thing is that, although the second word in this expression is far from reality (both Reason and morality are different among us), the first, which actually means blood relationship, is relatively true, since we are artificially bred hybrids consisting of 55% from a mixture of alien DNA, and only 45% from our earthly primates (but more on that later in Chapter 9). By the way, breeding hybrids is a very difficult task even for them, so they treat us very carefully.

The closest to understanding alien civilizations was K.E. Tsiolkovsky [15], since he looked at the stars with the naked eye longer than others and comprehended them not only with his mind, but also with his feelings (Fig. 1) [18, 19].

Rice. 1. Infinite multiplicity of Galaxies and planets in the Universe [18, 19]

According to Tsiolkovsky (here I am modernizing him a little), if there are trillions of trillions of stars (which is now confirmed by astrophysics), and hundreds of billions of planets with more or less decent conditions of existence, then during the existence of the Universe there are hundreds of billions of years (see Vedas and MS information [14 , 17, 22-26]), there must be millions of highly developed civilizations with a history of hundreds of millions of years, for which the light barrier is not a decree.

And if during this time they did not destroy themselves, then their moral standards are also orders of magnitude higher than ours. Therefore, they also realize the presence of the World Mind and the Creator, the primacy of the concept of Love in the Universe. And this means direct non-interference in the affairs of others, only study and observation, and help only in critical situations. The only thing is that with such a huge size of the Universe, it is very difficult for them to discover something decent for life, such as our planet Earth. Therefore, our Solar System was discovered by them only 5 million years ago.

As for their appearance, it can be different, depending on the type of animal from which they originated (monkeys, freshwater, turtles, bears, cats, insects, reptilians, lizards), and their appearance is not at all demonic (except for lizards, but this is only because of their increased aggressiveness). The basis is made up of humanoids descended from

monkeys, who provided us with their genes. They are similar to us, only two to five meters tall (Fig. 2, 3) [22-26].
Rice. 1. Infinite multiplicity of Galaxies and planets in the Universe [18, 19]
Rice. 3. Humanoid from the planet Burkhad, Constellation Cygnus, in contact with I. Podzorova [22-26]
I have only superficially familiarized myself with this new and very recently appeared information. But it cannot be ignored, since few people know about it, but everyone should know about it. To believe it or not to believe it is up to everyone. Although if someone is not too lazy to go through the links, then the information will probably remain in the subconscious and will come up at the right moment in life. Therefore, I, perhaps not very well, tried to briefly present a small part of the information received, combining it with the teachings of the ancients and my subjective vision, as well as an attempt to describe all this from a physical point of view.
If it so happened that I accidentally came across this new knowledge, then I had to go to the end. Although, as it turns out, nothing happens by chance. And any efforts, according to the law of conservation of energy, are not wasted. As Woland said, manuscripts do not burn. And everything remains in the Akashic chronicles and is reflected on the Time Tape.
It should be noted that, in my subjective opinion, the MS also has its own difficulties and disagreements, since all controversial issues are resolved by a majority vote. Not everyone is happy with this, and some highly developed civilizations, in particular from the planet Futissa (the colony of Burkhad), have left the MS and are pursuing an independent foreign policy. In general, we have our own squabbles, just like people do, but unlike us, everything happens, as a rule, in a more intelligent way.
3. Features of receiving information from the Interstellar Union and the Spiritual World.
Information from the Interstellar Union was received from contactee Irina Podzorova from the Cassiopeia website [22-26]. There are two lines. The first is contacts with the Interstellar Union (IU) and, less often, with the Galactic Federation of Light (GFS) - they, like us, are in our three-dimensional physical material world (3rd dimension), but at a qualitatively higher technological and spiritual level . The second line is contacts with the Spirits of famous deceased people who are in the World of disembodied spirits and are awaiting the next incarnation (reincarnation) from the 6th dimension. Also, some of her contacts are with the fine-material world of plasmoids (4th dimension), which make up most of the entities of our Universe.
Communication takes place through the Astral World (5th dimension),

in which all entities from all dimensions can meet, but only energetically, but finding someone there or consciously meeting them is harder than a needle in a haystack. Requires special training and permission. Therefore, Irina Podzorova was trained and guided by aliens from different planets, from Tumisout, Burkhad, etc., starting from the age of 12. For the simultaneous translation of questions from Russian into the interplanetary language and vice versa, and the ability to communicate in the astral plane with non-embodied Spirits, chips are inserted into it.

In just two years of existence of this site, more than 550 dialogues were recorded on YouTube with aliens and disembodied Spirits (Soul in our earthly terminology, but in essence they are the same thing). Most of the dialogues are also available in printed form [19, 26]. Unfortunately, I only learned about this recently, only a few months ago, and managed to get acquainted with a small part of the information. Therefore, my analysis is preliminary and superficial.

As for the reliability of the information received from this source, I initially had some doubts. This is Irina's slightly strange and good-natured appearance, and constant inclusion in dialogues, often off-topic, but necessary for the promotion of the Cassiopeia Project, the organizer of the Cassiopeia Project - Maxim, requests for likes, and some other few rough edges. But later, as the information received was analyzed, they dissipated. It is impossible to answer all questions from different fields of knowledge as quickly, clearly and competently as Irina did, describing in detail technical details and historical facts. Use complex scientific terminology and describe in detail known physical and other processes, from the structure of the atom to the structure of Galaxies, etc. And MS's answers to questions in the field of psychology and sociology are striking in their accuracy and the presence of a clear cause-and-effect relationship. It is impossible to do this artificially, even if you place a dozen scientists of the highest level in the next room, who would instantly whisper into her headphones (which, by the way, she was not wearing) answers to all the questions asked.

Usually the dialogue on our part was led by Maxim Rusan, the founder of this site and society, and asked prepared questions. Later they began to invite specialists in a certain field of knowledge, with a set of their own questions or sent to the site. Sometimes Russian speakers are from other countries, mainly from the USA and Germany. And on their side (MS) scientists in this field were invited and usually someone of a general profile - specialists in interstellar contacts. And the dialogue began. Our people asked questions, MS answered, and Irina simultaneously telepathically translated the questions and answers.

As in any new business, in my subjective opinion, there were

sometimes hiccups when we encountered people who were not quite prepared. Or specialists of a very narrow profile, persistently trying to solve some narrow technical problem with the help of MS.
Sometimes a blogger from the USA (formerly ours) tried to get them to recognize the discoveries of their Anglo-Saxon “genius” Hawking. Or, fulfilling someone’s order, justify euthanasia. But I didn’t find any support from them.
For me, from a scientific point of view, dialogues with questions such as what they eat and drink there on Burkhad, what houses they live in and what the currency is there were also of little interest to me. And there were many such dialogues. But these are particularities that happen in any completely new business.
Mainly thanks to the Cassiopeia website, a lot of useful and unique scientific information has been obtained, which must be carefully studied and analyzed.
Since there was a lot of information from the Cassiopeia website for people like me who were late to the beginning, I advise you to start by scrolling through the dialogue recordings. Each will take no more than 10 minutes. The most interesting recordings can be studied more carefully, and then listened to live on YouTube, connecting emotional perception and the subconscious. You can also leave your questions on the site. And also which of the disembodied Spirits you would like to invite. Although it is quite possible that these questions and Spirits are already present in later dialogues. The Cassiopeia Society has done a tremendous amount of work, for every taste, I bow to them deeply.
So take advantage, gentlemen and comrades. You are presented with a unique chance to shake yourself up once again and start rethinking everything.
4. Immunity of earthlings to new information
Accepting new knowledge, although it has been given to us for a long time both in the teachings of the ancients and modern philosophers and contactees, is not easy from a psychological point of view. As representatives of the MS put it, “Earthlings have such a psychology that the unknown scares them.”
Our contemporary S.N. expressed his opinion on this matter more precisely from a scientific point of view. Lazarev [27].
“Any organism has a certain program. Development occurs due to the influx of new information, which is larger than the information capacity of the body. Changing and updating the system causes fear, since new information is something unknown and alien to the body. Therefore, the natural reaction of rejection is always ready. New, undigested information is dangerous and the body must throw it away. We try to quickly forget everything that does not fit into the framework of our understanding of the world. Therefore, modern science has always

stubbornly denied phenomena incomprehensible to it, moreover, stubbornly refused to believe in their existence."
And further
"To preserve, we "encapsulate", isolate ourselves from the outside world, and defend ourselves with internal and external aggression."
If applied to our topic, then maybe that's why our Russian Commission for Combating "Pseudoscience" behaves so aggressively, that is, not just like atheists, but like militant atheists (by considering the psychological aspect of their aggression, we will remove the material component from their behavior - an attempt on their scientific "Feeding Trough").
Further along Lazarev -
"The information structure is different. If in powder form there are about 20 different compounds, then in good natural form there are about six hundred, although they differ little in taste. Naturally, the effect of their interaction with the information structure of the body is different, from pathological in the first case, to recovery in the second.
Therefore, continuous external and internal changes are the key to health and rejuvenation, and increase the information capacity of the system and increase the vibrations and Spiritual level of the individual."
Thus, the apparent inconsistency of new information (as well as world religions among themselves) does not allow the form to harden and give an unambiguous interpretation of some event. The more a person is tuned in to love, the less contradictions he sees in the sacred books. And vice versa. Therefore, new scientific information will be better felt and perceived not even by a scientist or academician with a large store of scientific knowledge, but by a person, albeit not very educated, but who has the energy of love inside and, therefore, a large information capacity. The fact that it is not the scientific and technical aspects, but the psychological factor that holds back scientific and technological progress is reflected in the review on alternative physics [8].
In one of the dialogues with a representative of the planet Burhad (the capital of the MS), he expressed bewilderment why their information is often rejected not only by representatives of the scientific community, but also by esotericists and clergy. And from different, often opposing points of view. About this, contactee Irina Podzorova joked:
"In order for them to agree among themselves, they must all be placed in one locked room. But at the same time, remove everything piercing and cutting."
But seriously, in my opinion, if we take representatives of the same directions, but of a higher spiritual level, for example, Vernadsky, as a scientist, Lazarev, as an esotericist, and any of the church elders, then disagreements would not arise. For agreement and harmony, you just need to raise your vibrations and the energy of Love, and we won't

have any problems.
Maybe that's why the Interstellar Union got tired of continuously insuring us from our internal cataclysms that threaten to destroy our unique Planet and the Solar System itself, and they began to gradually increase the level of vibration of the Earth. And this process has already begun. It has been experimentally established that in recent years the Schumann frequency, which reflects the general vibrational characteristics of the planet - the biosphere, hydrosphere, atmosphere, lithosphere - all its layers, has already doubled and continues to rise. Which takes the planet and its inhabitants to a higher Spiritual level. A kind of "quantum leap" is taking place.
This process, by the way, has long been noted in the books of S.N. Lazarev. Of course, people experience great discomfort, the number of wars and natural disasters increases, and many simply will not survive in these high vibrations. Cleaning is taking place. You will need to change, raise your spiritual level, and be open to new information. This is exactly what is happening now all over the world and especially intensely among ordinary people in Russia. This is probably why many prophecies say that salvation will come through Russia. But then, according to the principle of vibrational compatibility, souls from higher levels will be able to reach our Earth, there will be orders of magnitude less confusion and conflicts, and we will finally be able to be accepted into the Interstellar Union. Somewhere in the 23rd century. Although the Essence of our existence, new textbooks, information about the Universe, open contacts, interstellar travel and much more will be available much earlier. Even in our lifetime. There is nothing unusual about this.
And since we, at least semi-formally, recognize the priority of religious laws over human ones, which previously gave us the impetus for development, we have a chance to understand new information and join the MS. I quote S.N. again. Lazareva: "Interstellar laws correspond to religious teachings" [20, 21]
5. Multi-level structure of the Universe (religious, philosophical and esoteric sources)
But how does the Universe work, where, in addition to our material world, we also sense subtle worlds in which our feelings, thoughts, and soul live. In what dimensions do they exist? After all, modern science recognizes only three (3) spatial dimensions, and for some reason includes time as the fourth dimension. True, purely mathematically, without any physical meaning. In the string hypothesis, (or the theory into which the hypothesis becomes if it is confirmed experimentally, or as in this case, unfoundedly accepted by the scientific or administrative community), spatial dimensions are expanded to 11 or more. But without an explanation of the nature of artificially introduced higher

spatial dimensions, all this resembles a game of thimbles. And here I immediately remember someone's precise definition of these so-called theories: "any hypothesis becomes a theory when it receives funding."
Let's turn first to the primary sources. In Karpenko's book [14] there is a very interesting idea - "we live in a four-dimensional world, but we feel ourselves in three-dimensional." Much later in my old work, trying to explain some aspects of the interactions of matter, I also suggested that the fourth and higher dimensions should be sought in different quantized densities of the ether or Physical Vacuum [28-30]. And the explanation of many LENR effects and the nature of ball lightning should be sought there [31, 32]. And I believe this idea is not new.
The approach of S.N. is very interesting. Lazarev [33] I quote:
Recent research by scientists has led to a shocking conclusion - the entire visible Universe is a hologram. That is, by and large, we do not exist - and not only us, but also planets and stars. There is information that, interacting with energy, creates the entire visible world. It turns out that the entire visible universe, that is, matter, is only structured energy. And energy is born from information.
Two thousand years ago, the same picture of the world was presented in the Bible in one phrase: "In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God."
Let us now consider an even more ancient source - the Revelations of John the Theologian, where he described the center of the Universe: "Seven rays fall on the sparkling iridescent diamond Throne, which create the Universe."
This is, in fact, a description of the formation of a holographic image, where the "sparkling diamond Throne" plays the role of a plate with imprinted information. Only, unlike a static plate, it changes all the time, making the holographic image live. That is, the Diamond Throne is essentially a crystal, with a holographically changing image of the Universe. Seven rays characterize the seven levels of the material world, as in the human aura. Light rays are always quantized, and they have different frequencies. That is, the images of the Universe in our Space will have different material and energy densities, each of which corresponds to a certain quantum-frequency level of the Universe (or the density of the ether and the Physical Vacuum, if considered in a simplified manner). And here there are analogies both with the concept of the Universe as a hologram - there are such theories, and with the Indian Vedas, where our material world is perceived as an Illusion. And a hologram is an illusion, only it is also material, as it is filled with light energy of different frequencies.
Thus, images of our Universe exist in seven main vibrational-frequency levels, rhythms. Of course, for each level there are also numerous sub-levels superimposed on the main rhythm.

We find the same idea in S.N. Lazareva -
“The Creator who created the Universe continues to create it and maintain its existence every fraction of a second. Therefore, the condition for the development and harmony of the Universe is the constant need for unity with the Creator, a constant internal aspiration towards him” [33].
I don't think the purpose of life could be expressed better. And most importantly, this is in tune with both religious teachings and information from the MS (see Chapter 6).
From this we can draw an important conclusion that if the Creator stops irradiating the Throne (in esoteric and religious terms - emitting energy in the form of a ray of Love), or releases not seven rays, but fewer, then these levels will simply disappear without the energy supply of the Creator. And we won’t even notice it, since we are inside them.
Another conclusion is that light is emitted by quanta, which means that there is a time interval between them when, having shifted in phase, there is no energy and, therefore, there is no material world either. And this echoes the teachings of Carlos Castaneda about timelessness [34]. That is, having shifted in phase into oblivion, but retaining our material shell, after some time we may find ourselves at almost the same point, but at a different later time. And such precedents are described in history when people or objects suddenly appear from the past into the present and find themselves in the present time.
Still, how is it possible for different density levels to interact with each other? And the upper levels, from the 4th and above, have very high-frequency vibrations. Let's try to imagine this process physically.
Our material Universe of the third density level has rhythms with the lowest frequency. But from the laws of physics it is known that if a higher frequency, but containing an integer number of waves, is superimposed on our rhythm, then a weak resonance is possible, which makes it possible for different levels of the Universe to interact with each other and with the primary basic rhythm of the Universe (the Creator).
Thus, the environment, ether, is created by the Creator and exists in different energy densities of the levels of the Universe. And at each level, the ether forms its own structure, such as a crystal lattice, called the Physical Vacuum (PV), in order to form subtly and densely the material worlds and energies in them [28].
The PV nodes of each level are probably located one inside the other. The smallest one is our material one. The largest is the fire level. It has less density, which means, according to the well-known formula for the speed of propagation of vibrations in matter, the speed is greater. But the elasticity is the same. Therefore, there the speed of light is greater

and time, therefore, flows faster.
Let us now return to the revelations of John the Theologian and his 7 rays, creating a holographic picture of the Universe at 7 basic levels. The seventh level is Divine and it never disappears. From it arises the sixth, then the fifth, and so on to the lowest level. I tried to represent this schematically in Fig. 4, where the abscissa axis represents time, and the ordinate represents levels, starting from the top from the highest high-frequency seventh level. Thus, higher levels in one time quantum exist longer. And there are also more micro-events at the upper levels in one time interval.
Rice. 4. Schematic representation of the emergence and disappearance of quantum levels of the Universe.
After the appearance of quanta in Space from the upper to the lowest level, then there is a gradual return of the quantum of light to the holographic crystal (Throne) in the reverse order, from the first to the sixth level with already accumulated experience, which makes changes to the Crystal (holographic plate), and it slightly is changing. That is, the cause on the left side of the quantum goes into the effect on the right side of the quantum in Fig. 4, and is recorded in the memory of the Creator. This is followed by the next microcycle (the right side of Fig. 4), where in the quantum the already accumulated effect becomes the cause, and then passes into a new effect. Etc. According to the MC version, there are no changes in time (no time) only at the level of disembodied Spirits (6th level, see Chapter 6), as well as at the highest Seventh Divine level.
It should be added that in these intervals between quanta (the state of timelessness according to Carlos Castaneda) one can also accommodate a bunch of quanta from other Universes.
Also in many religious and esoteric teachings there is the concept of reincarnation. That is, the Soul is eternal and gains experience during earthly incarnations. True, this is not the case in official Christianity, which confuses clergy with questions such as where new souls come from and whether Heaven or Hell is filled with dead souls. The latter is already overpopulated and you can’t get there without cronyism. You need to queue up in advance. These lower levels are described in detail by Dante in the Divine Comedy, and by whom they are already occupied [35]. True, there is an opinion that in the early editions of the Bible and the Gospel the concept of reincarnation was present. But then, at one of the Ecumenical Councils, the bishops threw it out, either for ease of perception of the teaching, or for some other selfish reasons. The Vatican library needs to be shaken. There are probably earlier versions of these books out there. Perhaps they are also in the disappeared library of Ivan the Terrible, which will be easier to find than to go into the Vatican's bins.

6. The structure of the Universe according to the Interstellar Union.
First, I'll start with a quote from MS, which, in an emotional-religious and not entirely easy-to-understand language, close to the language and understanding of Helena Blavatsky, respectfully gives the image of the First Principle [36-38]:
"Everything that exists in objective or subjective reality is called the Universe. It is heterogeneous in its internal vibrations and purpose. Its Source, which continuously radiates energy to maintain its existence and development, is the Eternal and Infinite Absolute Supermind, which has millions of billions of names in all worlds and at all levels of the Universe."
The Creator "created everything and gave birth to an unimaginable number of Spirits, His children, unimaginable for the understanding of earthly man, putting into them a ray of His Light, a Spark of Flame, the ability to Love, Create and Dream.
In Russian, this Superperfect Being is called God and in the future this word will be understood only as the Source of everything that is, was and will be, the Beginningless Beginning, the Causeless Cause, the Omniscient, Omnipotent and Omnipresent Our Heavenly Father.
He continuously radiates from Himself the Light of True Love, which, gradually lowering in its vibrations, creates and supports everything that we see, hear, touch and smell around us and billions of other worlds that are inaccessible to the perception of the receptors of our earthly bodies." [36]
What follows is a scientific description, where everything is laid out and presented schematically in Fig. 5
Rice. 5. System of the Universe according to the Interstellar Union [36]
I quote:
"In total, in the Universe there are 59 levels of matter density and 24 levels of the spiritual world, accessible to the perception of spirits at that stage of development that is characteristic of the universe visible to us. These levels are located like this, if you look from the point of view of a gradual decrease in vibrations:
1. Divine Peace, Kingdom of Heaven.
2. The world of disembodied spirits, which consists of 24 levels:
24-17 - Angel levels
16-9 - levels of medium spirits
8-7 - levels of elemental and nature spirits
6-1 - demon levels
3. The astral world, which at the level of our Galaxy has 84 floors, but only part of them is reflected in the noosphere of each planet, which depends on the level of awareness and development of the energy structures of intelligent beings living there. For example, in the astral atmosphere of the Earth and the Solar System, seven floors of the

astral world are manifested, like seven chakras, on Burkhad nine, on Esler twelve, and on Daraal twenty-four.
4. The subtle material world, which in our Galaxy consists of matter of fifty-six levels of density. At these levels live civilizations of the plasmoid type, whose representatives do not have physical dense material bodies, but have subtle material bodies consisting not of substances, but of energies.
On Earth they are called spirits of the elements and nature, brownies, goblins, mermaids, spirits of the Sun, stars, etc. They live both in the atmospheres of planets and in their soil, the cores of planets, the chromospheres of stars and in the emptiness of outer space that seems to us.
5. Physical world or dense material. It is at the third level of matter density, which includes solid, liquid and gaseous states. This world is known to all of us, many people are accustomed to consider it real and present, but this is only a small part of the Universe, which in turn is an infinitesimal portion of the manifested energy of the Limitless Source of Reality."
Thus, the entire universe consists of three large structures, which are called the "dense material world or physical Universe", the "subtle material world or plasmoid levels" and the "Spiritual world".
"In the physical world, we have three-dimensional space."
"The fourth dimension is already the world. Plasmoids, a collection of worlds. The fourth dimension is not accessible from here. Further dimensions are the 5th, etc. They are inaccessible from the 4th. The 4th is plasmoids, the 5th is astral."
Thus, "the 3rd is dense material, the 4th dimension is energies, fields, the 5th dimension = this is the astral world, the 6th dimension is the world of disembodied spirits, and the 7th dimension is even further in vibration the world of disembodied spirits This is the light, the vibration that supports everything, this is the energy of the Creator. In Christian terminology it is called the Kingdom of Heaven. From it comes the management and formation of everything, including the material world. And this is the seventh dimension. The Divine World, in which there are no longer spirits, but only God. Which has access to the last three levels, from the 22nd, 23, 24 levels and into which the highest Spirits briefly climb to communicate with God, and he explained to them specific plans for the incarnation."
"All these levels differ in vibration and are separated by a vast etheric field containing 700 times more potential energy than all the quanta of the physical Universe combined! This energy is needed to stabilize the structure of the spaces of two clusters and contains material for the creation of new material structures of six density levels and systems from them."

“Events of the Spiritual world are reflected on the material level. The connection is schematically represented by a Tesla coil" (for information. Tesla incarnated into our physical world from high-level plasmoids, but here, like most of the high spirits who came to us on Earth, he lowered his vibrations. By the way, he did not create the Tunguska meteorite, it was an icy comet that turned into steam in the Earth's atmosphere. But he found a way to take energy from the ether, destroying it, which is forbidden to do without the permission of the Interstellar Union, which stopped his experiments [39, 40]).
“The density level is a separate reality in which there are many worlds. One density level differs from another density level by vibration characteristics that are several thousand terahertz higher than the previous level. That is, the vibrations of the second medium of space and, naturally, those worlds and subtle bodies and creatures that live there, constitute one vibrational characteristic in order to coincide with each other in the same space and flow of time. That is, in one space there can exist many entities of the material and subtle world with different levels of vibration. Only they will be at different density levels in the same space. But in their perception it will be a separate space.”
“And all these worlds are real, since reality is what exists in the perception of some being. There is spiritual reality and there is material reality. And there are different levels that are all in this reality. That is, the spiritual world, thoughts and feelings, emotions - they are also real. And everything in the external world – objects, people, is also reality, but this is material reality.”
“According to the science of the Interstellar Union, physical space makes up only 7% of the space of the entire material world, which contains many millions of worlds at finer levels of density.
The frequency of these vibrations is different at each level of density, which allows many spaces with corresponding material content to occupy the same volume. Spaces of different dimensions are separated from each other by etheric fields designed to structure and stabilize these spaces. Thanks to this effect, all material worlds are isolated from each other and for their “inhabitants” embodied in each of them.”
Multi-levelness is maintained due to different frequencies of vibrations at different levels.
“Now you are in a certain space, but this does not mean that only you are in this space. In another level of density (or as you like to say now, in another dimension) in the same space there are other civilizations.”
It should be noted that at each density level there is not one world, but from several tens to a million worlds: “We are at the 3rd density level. And there are millions and billions of worlds here.” That is, it coincides with the assumption that between the quanta of the same frequency in

which we exist, there are still a bunch of quanta with other similar entities located in time (see Chapter 5).
Thus, using the MS terminology, I used quotes with abbreviations to indicate the structure of the Universe according to the MS version, which, in my opinion, is very clearly presented in Fig. 5 and is not so different from the versions of our esotericists and religious teachings (see Chapter 5). In the future, when explaining many phenomena in our Universe, we will have to use this knowledge.
7. Plasmoid worlds
Following the third physical material level, in the structure of the Universe, are occupied by plasmoid worlds. This is the fourth level. And it also refers to the material world, although it is subtle [36, 41].
“There are tens of times more plasmoid worlds than humanoid ones. According to rough estimates, about 90 billion spirits on Earth are embodied in them. As you can see, there are much more of them than in material density.
A plasmoid (“bravod” in the Daraal language) is an energy being that is embodied, but not in a physical body, but in one consisting of energy, electromagnetic waves, ultraviolet, radio waves, only in the high part of the spectrum. It is like an intelligent ray of light (Fig. 6) [36, 41].
It has a fine-material body structure, yet it is invisible. It glows just like the Sun, which is made of plasma, or ball lightning. He may live in the center of the stars. The ending “-id” means similar, it is similar to plasma, but not plasma itself.
Previously, they were called spirits of nature, spirits of the elements - sylphs, salamanders. Ball lightning is an example of a manifested plasmoid.
Being intelligent spirits with feelings, intelligence and energy, combining all this together, plasmoids create the souls of animals, plants, microorganisms, etc., endowing them with their life force. This is the meaning of their existence. They can live in the atmosphere of planets, the chromosphere of stars, and near the core of the Sun. The energy that stars emit is attractive to stellar plasmoids as food. Their food is light, heat, and radiation.
Plasmoids are a form of life that can exist within a wide range from several days to millions of years. For example, he will incarnate, quickly complete his task, and go into the spiritual world. But this is according to Earthling time. With plasmoids, the passage of time is faster and several days are years.
Plasmoids are at density levels ranging from four to fifty-nine. And in each of these 56 worlds there are also sublevels that differ in vibrations.”
Rice. 6. Schematic representation of the plasmoid [36, 41]
“To create a molecule, it must be assembled from an atom. To collect

atoms, you need to collect energies. They are collected from four elements - the energies of water, fire, earth and air. Therefore, on each planet the number of plasmoid civilizations is many times greater than the number, for example, of people. On Earth, if you count all levels of density, there are approximately 880 plasmoids for each person. They still have to create the biosphere. They must create plants, animals, insects, they must eat something and transfer these atoms, and replenish their body with some atoms.

Spiritual guides, Angel Consultants, before you want to incarnate on any planet, they first recommend going through several incarnations in the plasmoid civilizations of this planet in order to build this matter for more dense beings. And then you yourself, as it were, put your energy into this planet, into this civilization, in order to incarnate there yourself. Anyone can contact the spirits of nature. And also with any levels of the spiritual world. And with the levels of plasmoids that it can attract with its vibration characteristics."

In addition to the spherical one, plasmoids can take different forms (elves, gnomes, etc. - lower density levels). Our primitive ancestors, and shamans too, could communicate with them, as with their closest neighbors, and receive advice and help from them, even magical. Therefore, earlier, in ancient civilizations, there was a cult of worship of natural Spirits.

Multiple incarnations in plasmoids, especially at higher levels, such as stellar and galactic ones, later leave their imprints when incarnated on Earth. For example, Nikola Tesla, who had previously incarnated many times as a plasmoid on the Sun, could calmly tolerate high voltages and feel the nature of electromagnetic phenomena, which helped him in creating his unique installations. [39, 40].

8. Cyclic development of the Universe. The Big Bang Theory and the End of the World

Our Universe and the Universe itself develops, like everything in nature, cyclically. This is the basic law of the Universe, and it permeates everything, including our Being, which we constantly encounter in our lives. Cyclicity is necessary for development, which proceeds in a spiral, and each new turn is higher and more perfect than the previous one. This is reflected not only in modern scientific approaches, but even in drawings, including rock drawings, left to us by our ancient ancestors.

Let us first turn again to ancient sources, in particular, to the cosmological myths of the ancients, set forth by N.K. Roerich in his book "Cosmic Legends of the East". They have striking coincidences with Friedman's model of a non-stationary and cyclic Universe, and with the modern principle of anthropy [10, 14].

According to "Cosmic Legends", the history of the Cosmos is "an

endless alternation of periods of its existence - the Great Manvantaras and non-existence, called Maha Pralaya, which are considered equal to each other and have a duration of about 1015 years”

Pay attention to the duration of the periods, which, by the way, among the ancients does not differ from the MS data. Therefore, our ideas about the birth of the Universe 13.6 billion years ago (13.6 * 109 years) look depressing.

Further: “The Great Manvantara is divided into days - Days of Brahma, and nights - Nights of Brahma. During the nights of Brahma, the world does not disappear, but all living things die in order to come to life during the Day of Brahma. The duration of Brahma’s Day or Night is more than four billion years.”

We will return to understanding the Days and Nights of Brahma, but now we will continue quoting: “360 Days and Nights of Brahma are equal to one Year of Brahma, and one hundred years of Brahma corresponds to the Age of Brahma or the Great Manvantara.”

So, what processes occur during the alternation of being and non-existence, or according to the Indian Vedas, the alternation of the Great Manvantaras. We find the answer to this question in information from MS [42]. I will describe this briefly in my own words. First, the emergence of the Universe.

So, the highest 7th level, as well as the 6th level, where decondensed Spirits live, exists forever and does not disappear. From the energy contained in them and the energy of the Creator, first subtle-material worlds appear, level by level from top to bottom (from the 59th and further down), then more dense ones. By the way, our first incarnations in the very first Manvantara, when God created the first Souls from fluctuations of Light energy, first appeared precisely in the subtle worlds. Going down, matter gradually begins to become denser, and due to high vibrations, the plasmoids inhabiting it create lower levels. At the last stage, the turn comes to the densely material physical world. Thus, our Universe, the Galaxies in it, the stars consist of the energies of fine-material worlds and are formed by higher plasmacides throughout the Universe at once. That is, the Big Bang theory is not entirely true. The emergence of a dense material Universe could indeed look like an explosion. But it was not from a separate point (as its theorists call a singular point followed by an inflation phase), but matter in the form of dust appeared throughout the Universe, immediately materializing from plasmoid worlds located in the same space, but of a different density. And then, as usual, interstellar gas and luminous plasma began to form stars and planets. But its structure has already been formed in the subtle material world throughout the entire space of our Universe. Moreover, Galaxies, stars and planets will not be repeated from previous Manvantaras.

We are currently at the beginning of a new cycle. But over time, the period of decompression comes. For our Universe, this will happen in trillions of years. This is necessary for the transition to new, higher levels of vibration when the Universe appears again.
So, decompression, when the time comes, will begin with our material world. Each atom becomes less dense, energy leaves it. But at the same time, the remaining levels of density still remain, in particular, the 4th fine-material world of plasmoids, in which Spirits will continue to incarnate. Then the turn comes to the subtle worlds, layer by layer. But these energies do not disappear, but become less dense and go to the upper layers. All levels of density of the subtle world will gradually disappear, one after another.
I quote further:
“The Spiritual World does not disappear, since the Spirit (Soul) is eternal. But at the same time, each Spirit remains at the level that it reached during its last incarnation” [42].
If you put all this in your own words, then you need to take your last incarnation before the period of Non-existence very seriously, otherwise you will be stuck at the last level for a long time. However, all this will not happen, as I have already noted, very soon.
Now let's return to a more realistic period in time - the Nights and Days of Brahma, the periodicity of which is more accessible to our perception - a period of "more than four billion years." Unfortunately, I did not find a description of this period in the information from MS (maybe I didn’t look carefully, maybe they haven’t asked them this question yet). However, it is briefly described by N.K. Roerich:
“During the nights of Brahma, the world does not disappear, but all living things die in order to come to life during the Day of Brahma.” [10, 14]. Here I will try to give my physical interpretation of this process, described in my article [32]:
“With the expansion of the Universe, and, consequently, a continuous decrease in the energy density of the PV, according to Lenz’s rule (any change in the physical state leads to the emergence of forces that prevent this change - self-induction emf, etc.), a process must arise that increases the energy density of the PV. And a spontaneous increase in entropy just leads to an increase in the density of the PV and prevents the expansion of the Universe, as well as presumably a number of other processes - the movement of bodies in orbits, the rotation of bodies, etc. Thus, the expansion of the Universe, or, more precisely, the inflation of the Universe is presumably cause an increase in entropy.
After some time, the next phase of the development of the Universe will come - the night of Brahma - its compression. This is the breath of Brahma in ancient Indian philosophy - a natural and endless breathing

process: inhalation - exhalation. Then all physical and chemical processes will spontaneously begin to go in the other direction - not towards mixing, but towards separation. However, in this case, the second law of thermodynamics will work and determine the direction of physical and chemical processes, but not with a decrease, but with an increase in free energy. Then the mixing processes will occur only in very rare cases of exothermic reactions (energy release) with an overlap in the value of the entropy term of the equation TΔS, since the change in entropy will already be a negative value (as the journalists who survived this cataclysm will say - everything tends to reduce entropy)".

Naturally, in the absence of mixing processes, which form the basis of the life activity of any living organism and plants, all living things die. It's just not clear what then the part of the plasmoids (spirits of the elements and nature) who are responsible for living nature will do.

9. A Brief History of the Earth and Solar System

The history of the Earth is described in many religious and esoteric books, although in rather vague, florid and difficult-to-understand language. History written by our learned historians suffers from even greater errors, since it is highly politicized. In general, historians, fulfilling the order of the Authorities in every historical period of time, in my subjective opinion, have taken away from journalism the title of the second "oldest" profession.

Naturally, the most complete information, echoing both historical artifacts and archaeological finds, and the teachings of the ancients, was obtained from MS [43-45]. I present it here briefly with comments.

By universal standards, our Solar system was discovered relatively recently. And this is understandable, since the size of the Universe is estimated at about 10,240 light years, and finding a new system suitable for life is more difficult than a needle in a haystack. This is despite the fact that alien ships can travel distances of millions of light years in a matter of days. Therefore, we were discovered only 5 million years ago by the Thumesoids (Fig. 2) from the constellation Orion. Later they were joined by the Burkhadians (Fig. 3) and representatives of other planets.

The Earth then was a single continent with a warm climate, including at the poles, and was closer than it is now to the Sun. The Moon then did not revolve around the Earth, but was a separate planet (by the way, this fact was noted in the most ancient Mayan calendars, which baffled our scientists). Venus and Mars were also suitable for habitation, although to a much lesser extent. Mercury was a satellite of Venus. Beyond the orbit of Mars was the planet Phaethon (now an asteroid belt), on which the main alien bases for studying the solar system and conducting scientific experiments were located. According to their

data, there was nothing more unique than our Solar System either in ours or in the nearest Galaxies.
The Earth then was a single continent, washed by an ocean with a unique diversity of animal and plant life and a slightly lower gravity than now. Monkeys were chosen for humanization - similar to chimpanzees and Pithecanthropus, only larger and having already reached a certain level of consciousness. However, working with them over the next 2 years did not lead to the expected result. Apparently because of the excellent living conditions - mild climate and affordable food. The absence of natural enemies (dinosaurs living at the same time as them preferred other food and habitat, plus our ancestors were able to telepathically influence them) did not provide an incentive for development. After two years of tormenting them, MC decided to speed up their development by changing their genotype (DNA). They could not colonize the planet by populating it with their representatives, according to the law of the MS, which prohibits the colonization of planets if it is already occupied by other, even underdeveloped individuals (we still have to grow and grow to such high morality, remember the colonization by fire and sword of America, India, Africa etc. by our Anglo-Saxons and other Europeans, who are now spreading European democratic “values” throughout the world).
As a result of numerous and often unsuccessful experiments - centaurs, cyclops, etc. were obtained - it was finally possible to create a full-fledged hybrid, consisting of 45% of our apes, 30% of Burkhadians, 20% of Thumesoidians, and 5% of Selbetians. The latter are an intelligent lizard-like species (they were also part of the MS at that time), something like our Crocodile Gena from the cartoon about Cheburashka. They were added to increase our activity and aggressiveness, as well as our love of competition (our monkeys were too infantile to begin with). However, Selbet representatives were unhappy with their small contribution. They were denied the opportunity to make hybrids from lizards and dinosaurs living on Earth. As a result, the seeds of subsequent conflicts and Star Wars were laid. The resulting hybrids, and they rarely happen, have too different DNA in all of them - these are Atlanteans, Lemurians, Hyperboreans - they were tall, 3-5 m tall (later, the height decreased), lived 500-800 years and developed quickly. Their paranormal abilities developed especially quickly - telepathy, telekinesis, which was much more difficult for other civilizations. The Atlanteans were vegetarians, they lived on friendly terms with dinosaurs, as they influenced them telepathically, inducing in them either a feeling of fear so that they would get away, or a feeling that they were one of their own. Then they could use them for their own purposes. By the way, during excavations they often discovered both tall human skeletons and the presence of dinosaur bones next to

them.
Later, Venus and Mars were also populated, although the habitat there was initially not as comfortable as on Earth and additional representatives of flora and fauna had to be brought there from Earth. By the beginning of the interstellar wars, the population of the Earth was already 55 million people, the population of Venus was 2 million people. But unlike the Earth, where the Atlanteans constantly had wars and civil strife, the Venusians lived amicably and developed socially much faster.
Twelve thousand (12,000) years ago an aggressive group (like our Hitler in Germany) came to power on Selbet and they began to attack the MS planets. It must be said that the MS security services (their “effective managers”) missed this moment, did not monitor the situation, despite the fact that it lasted quite a long time, and did not take any measures to protect earthlings from attack. Although Selbet openly expressed dissatisfaction with his exclusion from populating the solar system. Therefore, Selbet struck the next blow against us, concentrating his combat spaceships around us. While the MS did not have warships in our area, there were only research ships, not equipped with weapons or special protective equipment.
First, the Selbetites struck Phaethon, destroying all bases with tens of thousands of representatives of the MS of different planets. It was an anti-gravity beam of enormous power, which briefly destroyed gravity on Phaeton and, in the absence of gravitational forces, it disintegrated into fragments, forming the asteroid belt known to us. Then they hit Mars, albeit with less power, depriving it of its atmosphere and all life. Then it was the turn of the Earth. As a result of the impact, radiation increased (therefore, radiocarbon dating gives incorrect results), and the earth's plates shifted. The plates diverged and the single continent split into several continents that exist today. Water poured into the resulting cavities, forming the “World Flood” reflected in the Bible. Then Venus got it too.
It should be noted that representatives of the MS heroically exposed their ships, unsuited to combat, to the impacts of the rays in order to weaken them, and saved the survivors until help arrived. However, as a result, all our Martians died, only 50,000 people were evacuated from Earth, and part of the animal world (in the Bible this is reflected as Noah’s Ark), but almost all the Venusians were saved. They were the last to be hit.
In addition to the flood, the Earth shifted from its orbit from the impact and began to quickly move away from the Sun, threatening to collide with the Moon. The most that the MS quickly managed to do was stop its removal and make the Moon a satellite of the Earth. We also had to slightly adjust the orbits of the other planets in the solar system, since

they all turn out to be interconnected.
As a result, the Earth's radiation changed, the climate changed, ice caps appeared at the poles and seasons with cold winters, and the flora and fauna became impoverished. The dinosaurs, naturally, all died out from the impact. Miraculously, about 2 thousand earthlings survived - and this is the current Bigfoot (Yeti) - went to live in hard-to-reach places and stopped contacting both the MS and humanity that settled later. This is a genotype that is adapted to life in any conditions. It is impossible to study them, since they have strong telepathic abilities, read and inspire any thoughts, influence instruments, and can even move in space. They can perceive the energy of the Sun and stars, they do not communicate with anyone, since they are offended by everyone (of course, they can survive this). A self-sufficient isolated civilization, living, just like Atlanteans, for 500-800 years.
Over the next three years, the MS prepared the Earth for settlement - it reduced radioactivity (they have such technologies), restored the flora and fauna of the Earth, partially restored its vibrations, etc. However, then some problems occurred, and the evacuated Venusians and earthlings who They were no different from each other, their fates turned out to be different.
At first, the MC planned to populate all the survivors, including 2 million Venusians on Earth, in order to maintain the continuity of civilization (fewer people lose touch with their roots on a subtle level and gradually degenerate). However, the Venusians categorically refused to populate the Earth, where a terrible catastrophe occurred, and the MS managed to find a suitable uninhabited planet for them a little later - Disara - also in our Galaxy, which they populated and developed successfully, reached a high level, and are now officially accepted into the MS. By the way, you can’t visually distinguish them from earthlings.
As a result, the Earth had to be populated by several thousand earthlings who agreed to return, whose memory of the events had previously been erased in order to avoid stress. We also had to add 5% of Thumesoid DNA to them so that they could eat meat and survive the winter.
Since the MC’s dream was to quickly bring us to a level that would allow us to become part of extraterrestrial civilizations, and for this we had to not be afraid of the diversity of humanoid species and be tolerant, they decided to resettle the remnants of earthlings on different continents, slightly changing their appearance (this is how different race) and giving different languages. In my opinion, this did not lead to tolerance, but to the emergence of antagonism between races and new wars. In addition, they did not take into account an important feature. To develop successfully, you need to overcome difficulties. Therefore, the African race, located in more comfortable climatic

conditions, lagged behind in its development. By the way, this is evidenced by the unaccounted MS experience of the Venusians, who have the same genotype, but were significantly ahead of the Atlanteans in their development.
And a new stage in the development of our earthly civilization began under the vigilant control of alien civilizations (mainly Burkhadians and Tumesoids), since due to the loss of contact with previous generations, earthlings repeatedly almost fell into the primitive communal system. We had to build pyramids and other structures, teach agriculture, transfer simple technologies, writing (ancient runes), etc. This is reflected in legends and myths as the help of various Gods and angels to earthlings. Due to changes in the Earth's energy, their growth and lifespan were reduced to what they are today, although individual individuals, according to surviving chronicles (pharaohs, Abraham, Moses and many others) could live up to a thousand years or more.
To correct our development, the MS embodied high-level Spirits on Earth (archangels, prophets, Jesus Christ, etc.). [46] Although finding conditions for the incarnation of such high Spirits on Earth was a very difficult task.
At first, MS did not hide his contacts, and actively intervened in our development in order to somehow compensate for the damage caused by the war. Later, with the development of civilization on Earth and the advent of writing, visible contacts with aliens decreased (according to their rules, physical traces of their presence cannot be left). However, the impact of MS on our lives has not stopped. Our further study was continued by them from numerous research bases located both on the Moon and Mars, and on Earth (registered flying saucers), as well as through many contactees. In order to bring our and our planet’s lagging spiritual level up to the advanced technological development, they began to apply to us the “quantum leap” technology, when the vibrations of the Earth’s noosphere increase (for example, in the last 15 years alone, the Schumann frequency has doubled). This leads to disasters, instability and wars. Although they try to increase these vibrations smoothly, there are also nodal points (jumps) when there is a sharp transition. This happened in 1912, 1982, and 2014. This was followed by the First World War, the end of socialism and the Yellow Revolutions. Their ultimate goal is to raise the spiritual level of Earthlings to join the MC, then return all the planets to their original orbits and make Venus and Mars again accessible to habitation, restoring their former atmosphere, climate, flora and fauna.
In my subjective opinion, their research from the bases is purely theoretical and superficial. They don't understand what lies are. That the world is being sucked into the trend of degradation and depravity. They forgot that a person consists of body, consciousness and soul.

And the accelerated, advanced, perhaps even with the help of MS, technocratic development on Earth in recent centuries with the slogan “everything for the body” (science, technology, comfort, pleasure and enjoyment) to the detriment of the soul leads to the collapse of civilization. That the desire for pleasure, promoted by the media, including ours, has already turned into dependence on it, like a drug. And a larger and larger dose is required, leading to the emergence of LGBT people and complete degeneration. That Christianity in most countries has already degenerated, and only a form with an emasculated content remains. That the post-Christian period has now arrived and the destruction of Notre Dame, the symbol of the West, was a sign from the Creator above about the beginning of the end of Western civilization. That now there is already a third world war, but not only between countries, as they think, but a war, in the exact words of Ramzan Kadyrov, of “true Christians and Muslims against Satanism.” At the same time, the war is going on within each country, regardless of what position they occupy, and within each person. And here God has only two options - to give the fate of the Roman Empire, when after their slogan “Bread and Circuses” the era of degradation and decay began, or a more severe version of Sodom and Gomorrah.
It should be noted that according to the laws of the MS, they are prohibited from leaving evidence of their presence on Earth. True, not everything is under their control and sometimes tourists visit us. Their travel agencies, like ours, skimp on safety, which is why accidents happen or they get hit. By law, they must urgently eliminate traces of accidents and, if necessary, erase the memories of witnesses. But they do not always do this, violating their own laws [47, 48].
With all the high morality and technological development of the MS representatives, I would like to remind them of the Divine laws and the well-known expression - “The road to Hell is paved with good intentions.”
These are all the costs of accelerated technical development to the detriment of the development of the Soul.

10. Time as a fundamental quantity in the Universe

In my opinion, time is the most difficult process to understand in the structure of the Universe. There are many research centers involved in the study of time phenomena. The most advanced of them is the long-term Seminar and the Institute for the Study of the Properties of Time, created under it, named after its founder A.P. Levich, which operates at Moscow State University [49].
People have always been interested in the question of whether it is possible to look into the past or future, look into the Akashic Chronicles or the timeline, influence the future, and, most importantly, move into the past and future. A huge number of books and films have been

published on this topic.
S.N. approached issues of time very interestingly in his books. Lazarev, although the problems of time were not the main topic of his research. Here are some points from his books:
“Love gives birth to time. Time in the depths of the sun is divided into cause and effect, the release of energy begins, new space and matter appear.” [27]
“Time is a fundamental quantity in the Universe.”
God controls everything, and “if we have ceased to feel His will in everything, then we ourselves begin to control time. By and large, you can manage time, but only on a superficial level!”
“By regretting what happened to us, we want to change the course of things in the Universe.” “But rejection of the past is an aggression against time and it never ends well.”
“The state of haste is also an aggression towards time.” [50]
To a first approximation, time can be compared to the film of a film. Just as a film is recorded on film (the alternation of part of events in time), so everything else in the Universe is also recorded and recorded on disk. Which is energetically filled. And there is also a disc with the future. This is similar to the teachings of the ancients, that everything is written down on the tablets of destinies and nothing disappears. A kind of manifestation of the law of conservation of energy in the subtle world.
Let us now consider the concept of time from the point of view of MS knowledge.
According to MS, time performs several functions. Unlike us, where in SRT we attach time to Space, for them it is not a characteristic of space and a linear indicator. For the most part, time for them, as for mere mortals, “is a way of counting the intervals of eternity. A way to measure changes in Space. A way of counting existence - people, Earth, etc.
Therefore, for them, time is not directly a part of the Universe, but, as it were, permeates it [51]. Below I present a series of quotes on their interpretation of the concept of time.
According to MS
“The Time Tape consists, simply put, of Lines of Probability. All these are images, because in the world where the Time Tape exists, matter does not exist, that is, these are all forms of images, as perceived by my consciousness and the consciousness of the one who will observe. And when you go beyond the boundaries of the material world and find yourself at the level of the border between the transition from the astral world to the world of disembodied Spirits, there is an area that is called the area of the Time Tape (Fig. 5).
This is the information field of the Universe, on the basis of which

energies are collected, and these energies are then collected by atoms.
This is a luminous Ribbon, its beginning and end are not visible, and if you approach it, then many green dots seem to leave it, turning into waves of energy, and from these waves of energy the material world, atoms, begin to be built. These points are the transformation of information into energy.
Spiritual energy turns into the energy of the material world, in fact, it is embodied or materialized, creating our material world. This is not just a field of information like the Akashic Chronicles, but the energy structure itself.
This is such a constantly evolving energy structure, including that of the material world itself; any human choice can affect it.
The Time Ribbon is not just located in the Spiritual world, it passes through the material world too, that is, when incarnated, it passes through it. The very flow of energy along this Time Tape, the flow of time energy, so to speak, in itself causes the appearance of time in the material world. As for the past and future, when you are in the Spiritual world and look at it from the outside, then for you all the processes that occur there can occur simultaneously. That is, you just look at a certain point, for example, it will be displayed for you as such and such a year, if this is your own Time Line, the line that is responsible for your life.
Unlike the Akashic Chronicles, the Time Tape is not just a data bank in which everything is recorded, just information, but it is also directly the energy that then, condensed from spiritual energy, generally forms our world.
Events can also be formed through egregors. The ideas of egregors can also be embodied, even the ideas of one person who directs a lot of energy and vitality to their materialization can already become reality, that is, the events themselves can be arranged in such a way that they will come true.
The Time Tape, accordingly, is embodied sequentially from the past to the future, and those who are embodied change the Line of Probability, that is, the Time Tape itself, with each choice.
This energy, the materiality of past events, went into the form of information, into energy form and thus is now recorded in the Time Tape. And future events, on the contrary, are something that is present there in an energetic, purely spiritual form, but then it materializes, coming into dense form and becoming part of our material world.”
“The timeline is endless in both directions. That is, while the material world exists, in the Spiritual world, one might say, it goes around it.”
“The timeline is eternal. At the moment when everything that exists is dissolved into Pralaya, when everything is complete, the whole world dissolves and passes only into a spiritual form, records of the past

remain on the timeline, and those who remain in the Spiritual world can get acquainted with them."
"With the Time Tape, there are a lot of probabilities, but I would not say that their number is infinite. If we are talking about options for the future, their number depends on the distance of the point of the future, on the point of branch from the present - the number of options for the future depends on this. It can be very large, but still not infinite."
"Information on the time tape is recorded in energy vibration pulses. This happens in images, in impulses of information that carry different frequencies and form different forms."
"The Timeline is beyond all planets. It is outside the Universe, outside the astral world and at the same time outside the world of disembodied Spirits - this is some kind of layer. And there, when the Spirit incarnates on any planet, the line of probability simply appears, becomes activated, and opportunities for changes in this Spirit appear. Whatever planet he incarnates on, it, in any case, begins to become active.
The period that can be more or less reliably or adequately viewed on the Probability Tape of a person's future does not exceed on average 6 months. Then the probabilities start to branch out greatly."
Is it possible to change fate? There are many probabilities on the timeline.
"You can change your destiny by changing your attitude towards current events. To put it simply: sow an action, you will reap a character, sow a character, you will reap a destiny. That is, fate depends on character." Lazarev also had an insert in the middle - if you sow an action, you will reap a habit, and only then if you sow a habit, you will reap a character. Actually, it seems to me that this is our earthly folk wisdom that they borrowed from us. After all, they should also get some kind of gain from us [52].
11. Types of energies and structure of the atom according to the MS version
Here, for the most part, as in the previous chapter, I will quote the material and only sometimes try to translate it into language and terms that are more understandable to us, although all the same, much is not entirely clear to me. So:
"In the scientific institutes of planet Earth in recent decades, quantum physics has been actively studied, stimulating the development of scientific theories about the structure of matter and active knowledge of the world of energy vibrations (or wave disturbances of space), from which all physical reality is built. Each quantum of physical energy is created from finer matter, which in some teachings on Earth is usually called ether" [38, 53].
It should be noted that their concept of quantum differs from ours. Our

quantum is electromagnetic and can have different energies depending on its frequency. For them, this is a fixed amount of energy, similar to a unit of ether energy.
Let's continue:
“The entire subtle-material world and the entire dense-material world in all its diversity are built from ether. All that you observe around you are etheric waves in the form of an atom, in the dense form of atoms.
Your physicists will not develop a unified field theory until they unanimously recognize the existence of the Spiritual world and its priority over the existence of the material world.”
“The point of origin of the ether is the Spiritual world.
The etheric flow is not just mechanical energy that has passed from potential to kinetic, this flow is directed by a Mind of a higher order than a person with a materialistic consciousness can cognize.
The etheric flow strives to create all the energies of the material world, which, in turn, form the atoms of individual substances and create energies of 3 levels in them.
Stars are emitters of one type of energy. In general, this energy exists everywhere in space, it exists in that place that you would even call subspace. That is, it is some extra-spatial structure in which energies are formed.
Why extra-dimensional? Because it is already like the astral world. Now you are not only in the physical world, but you are simultaneously in all the subtle worlds: both in the astral world and in the Spiritual world.” [38].
Now more specifically:
“The science of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light knows 6048 types of material energies, 9 of which are considered physical energies. The remaining material energies are distributed among the levels of plasmoid worlds.”
Further:
“In physical space, all substances consist of nine physical types of energies, rotating according to certain rhythms and trajectories. They are collected into 94 natural elements, which differ in the distribution and amount of energy in each of them.”
It should be noted that they only have 94 elements, not 118 like ours, since they only take into account natural elements, and not the hypothetically discovered few atoms that live in millionths of a second.
Further:
“Material energy has three levels, highest, middle and lowest (I save the spelling). The lower one, in turn, consists of five energies - electricity, magnetism, light, heat and radio waves."
This is where there is some discrepancy with our science. For us, this is one type of energy, electromagnetic vibrations, differing only in

frequency. But they are all different and electricity is separated from magnetism. This may also be due to the fact that, unlike us, they use direct rather than alternating current everywhere.
They have common sense, because if you look, all these 5 types of energies are generated differently, and their nature may differ. After all, we still do not fully know the physical nature of electromagnetic oscillations and put them all in one pile. Radio waves are generated by an oscillatory circuit, heat by atomic vibrations, and light by quantum transitions in atoms.
By the way, one of the alternative experimental physicists E.M. Avsharov, who develops unique devices and uses a Tesla coil in some of them, also noted that there are some other incomprehensible physical differences in them, in addition to the frequency of electromagnetic oscillations [54].
Further about the structure of the atom itself:
“The peculiarities of the laws of compaction of energies in atoms create 3 energy levels in them, nested within each other in the form of vector-directed spirals of rotation. Different types of atoms contain different numbers of quanta. Energies are collected in the atom, following the law of the priority of energies of the internal structures of the atom over external ones.
The third energy level of an atom contains 55% of its energies, the second 33%, and the first 12%. At all energy levels of the atom, the energies are heterogeneous: the third and second levels contain two types of energies, and the first external level contains five types of energies in various combinations with each other.”
As far as I understand, the first level is, in our opinion, valence electrons, the second is distant orbitals, and the third is near orbitals.
“This gives rise to a wide variety of properties of elements, as well as their ability to interact with each other, giving rise to a whole variety of natural and artificially created substances. All natural elements are divided into 5 types - in accordance with the five types of energies at the first atomic level, one of which predominates in percentage terms over the rest in the atoms of each type.
In earthly language, these types of elements have the following names:
Active metals
Medium metals
Semimetals
Nonmetals
Noble gases
The properties of these types of elements differ from each other, which is due to the predominance of different types of energies at the first, external energy level of the atom:

In active metals, magnetism predominates.
In medium metals, electricity predominates.
In semimetals, radio waves predominate.
Non-metals are dominated by heat.
In noble gases, light predominates."
The following is a description of the structure of the hydrogen atom and all other elements from it:
"In an atom of the same element, when it is created from the ethereal energies of the elements of the Universe, the same number of quanta is invested. The ratios of other energies in the atoms of different elements also differ, which determines the difference in their physical and chemical properties and the identity of the properties of atoms of one element."
I can only briefly add that the total number of quanta in their understanding of the hydrogen atom is 1600, and for the remaining elements one must multiply this number by the relative atomic mass of the element, which looks logical, like ours.
This is something like this, but I haven't looked through and analyzed all the information. Not everything is entirely clear.
Either their imaginative thinking is too developed, or they are humorous, taking the opportunity to make fun of the not very erudite physicist who asked questions from the earthlings. Obtaining the necessary information depends mainly on asking the right questions and clarifying their answers. And here, on our part, "scientific crocodiles" must take part, which cannot be fooled on chaff. In my opinion, for better mutual understanding, I would recommend that the presenter invite the following scientists who are familiar with both traditional and alternative science and have their own original world-class developments. This is L.E. Urutskoev, A.G. Parkhomov. A.I. Klimov, A.A. Prosvirnov, I.E. Bulyzhenkov, V.A. Kashcheev [55]. I would also add Andrea Rossi here for pepper [56]. And then a kind of "brainstorming" can bring unpredictable results.
12. Alien energy conversion technologies
I will touch upon this area very briefly, since more time is required for detailed study and analysis [57]. In addition, at this stage of our low spiritual development, the MC has no right to share technical details with us, only in general terms and florid presentation. It should also be noted that the meaning of many of our terms is somewhat different (quantum, etc.), and the translation from their language, with all due respect to the contactee Irina Podzorova, was not made by a specialist. Therefore, some inaccuracies arise in the understanding and interpretation of the information received.
According to lighting sources. We have ordinary lamps, in particular incandescent ones, and they have "Different solutions, but the basic

principles are the same everywhere. Tubes (nanotubes) are built into the walls, which, when a person enters, begin to release radio waves 1.4 mm long. And they spiral out. The indoor air consists of gases. And the atoms of these gases react to these radio waves and they begin to release light energy. And this energy, being reflected, returns again to the atoms, and they are restored and can again produce light."

In my opinion, perhaps, firstly, the 1.4 mm wavelength is some kind of multiple of the visible spectrum, and therefore it resonates. Secondly, this wave may be compensated like an in-phase wave [8], and here a more complex interaction occurs when obtaining a phase shift due to the reflection of radio waves or light. As is known, it is possible to achieve resonance in the high-frequency region using low frequencies if they are multiples of an integer.

"Nanotubules are a transmitter of radio waves, and the energy is already in the walls themselves, like magnetic fields. And these fields are sent to the floor, ceiling and walls from the generator of that room. The box is white, and inside it there is some kind of liquid, more like a gel, and there are some disks in there. The generator has a lot of energy, and it can convert it."

"It can also take energy from space - light, heat, etc. And in spaceships there is a more complex converter, which also takes energy from stars located at great distances. There is also a setting for receiving energy through the skin of the ship, and energy also goes to the engine."

Let me immodestly suggest that the mechanism of energy intake from stars coincides with my vision of the absorption and emission of neutrinos and antineutrinos by matter during artificially generated jumps in the energy density of the Physical Vacuum [30, 32].

The following is a description of the design of nanotubes, the material from which they are made and the principles of their operation. I'm omitting this part so as not to overload the review.

"Field generators are special magnetic (electrodes) rods. These are all first level fields (first level energies, electricity, magnetism, etc., see chapter 11). And there are also fields of the second level - these are gamma quanta, as well as fields of the third level - gravitational fields, which are used in gravitational engines and to create antigravity.

The rods themselves come in different types. They contain zirconium, more hydrogen, then more calcium and carbon. Zirconium 28%, hydrogen 14%, Calcium 7%. This is already enough to receive fields. You can take 12% of hydrogen, and divide the rest in half. Most likely obtained by hydrogenation (at the molecular level)."

Next came questions and answers on electricity and batteries.

"Like electricity, no, we have magnetic field engines. They can control gravitational fields, decreasing or increasing them.

Electrical energy can be obtained from radioactivity, even from the

energy of the sun, that part of it that is associated with radioactivity."
I believe that these are also in-phase waves, but with higher frequency and therefore energy. Ordinary gamma radiation is absorbed along the way by the Earth's atmosphere, without reaching energy converters.
"As for batteries, they are direct current, with an anode and a cathode. Electrical energy itself can be obtained from a magnesium alloy containing molybdenum. That is, an alloy of molybdenum, magnesium and tellurium. Plates are made from this alloy, and they convert radiation into electricity. This electricity can be stored in rechargeable gel batteries, which consist of intertwined strands of silicon (silicon wool) suspended in a solution of copper chloride. You can also use cotton wool from tetravalent carbon, but silicon stores energy longer. Often the cotton wool is woven into a honeycomb pattern."
Next question: We have plus and minus, electrostatics, electrons and current flow, and what about you?
"We just have energy in a frame, we don't divide it into electrons, just a certain amount of energy of the first type moves either in space or by transferring its quanta from one atom to another. This is usually achieved by releasing energy in the atoms themselves. (The physics is different here).
"We knock this energy out of the atoms, and it begins to flow in one direction or the other at a certain frequency. And these quanta can even leave the conductor and move between other atoms themselves. And electric fields can even move in Vacuum themselves. They are freed from atoms."
Thus, in their understanding, electricity moves along a conductor not as electrons, but in the form of quanta, albeit with a long wavelength, like light in space. Which is closer to understanding the physical meaning than ours.
Further:
"Just as gravity propagates in space, any energy can propagate in the same way. Energy itself does not need intermediaries in the form of atoms through which it moves. But we need a vector so that the energy is released from the atoms, and a screening field so that the energy does not return back to the atom."
Next came more important questions, since shielding the energy field can lead to anti-gravity effects.
Question. How can you shield energies? The principle itself. With the help of chemical elements? We simply don't have such a concept on Earth.
"There is a concept of field. It has density, and we call it saturation. That is, a certain number of quanta, the energy that creates the field, in every cubic millimeter of space. And when the saturation reaches a certain level, a screen is created.

For example, this can be done from a combination of thermal and magnetic energy. But before you screen something, you need to learn how to isolate it in isolation. You need to create a converter. The simplest converter releases five energies of the first level - heat, light, electricity, radio waves, magnetism. How energy begins to be released from atoms of a substance in the form of powders under the influence of fields.
To create a converter, you need microcircuits.
Converter - for example, heat and light enter a certain barrel. A substance is sprayed into a barrel in a vacuum that reacts with it and transforms light. It is easier to extract energy from tetravalent atoms, such as carbon. Light enters the barrel window in pulses, and carbon atoms absorb them. Electricity is being collected. Silicon wool is produced by heating the silicon under pressure and pulling it up like a pipe. Some other chemical reaction occurs there and a form is obtained when one atom clings to another" (most likely, like carbon fiber).
Question: What other types of batteries are there, for example, are they carbon-based?
"There are also powder batteries, a plate and powder from it like soot. An old low-capacity option for devices, and can be charged from an electric field."
I omit the composition and structure of the plates so as not to completely confuse everyone. Anyone interested can read the source for themselves.
As I understand it, they also have a similarity to our solar panels, which convert light energy from their Sun (each planet has its own Sun) into electrical energy. Only the composition of their plates is selected so as to absorb the entire spectrum coming from the star, and therefore the transformation is complete (5-10 times more than ours). Here I can only make the assumption that most of the spectrum of the Sun is a type of in-phase waves shifted by 180 degrees [8]. If we finally accept this hypothesis and start doing something in this direction, then creating such converters will not be a difficult technical task.
They also indicated the difference between their converters and ours. We must have two contacts, plus and minus, and the circuit must be closed. That is, chemical reactions are used, and our batteries would more accurately be called chemical generators. Their energy flows only in one direction along the gradient. That is, quanta accumulate, and then the flow of quanta moves like a current. "Quantum is like two golden-colored tornadoes."
Next comes a very important, although incomprehensible, section on how they are shielded from gravity. They use this principle during interstellar travel (see Chapter 13).

To shield from gravity, magnetic energy is released, which blocks the planet's gravity.
“The field from this source is directed downward, and it should rotate. Due to the rotation of the magnetic field, the gravity that attracts the ship is shielded.”
Question: How does the magnetic field emit, what kind of coils, rods, etc., what kind of converters are that emit it? And how many are there?
Answer: “Some substance is white and soft, made of hydrogen, oxygen, calcium and heavy iridium. And all this together is dissolved in water and is in a gel state. And a magnetic field passes through it. And the magnetic field itself is created by a motor or converter.”
Question: How does the converter itself work?
Answer: “A white box into which light enters and is converted by the same rods into a magnetic field (not electric). And the magnetic field rotates, there is liquid there, and suppresses macrogravity due to the fact that gravity collides with the magnetic field of the machine and goes away.
Question: Does this helium liquid somehow spin mechanically?
Answer: “It unwinds under the influence of the same field. It rotates quite slowly (like clockwise along her hand). It spins in a flat disk, like a plate. The Plate itself is made of silicon, oxygen, carbon, i.e. oxides that do not allow electricity to pass through. Feels like porcelain."
Thus, in my opinion, it looks like a Schauberg plate, where the liquid was also swirled in a disk.
Here is the shielding of electricity. And again, most likely, the magnetic field is compensated by the type of bifilar Cooper coils. And slow rotation is created to generate an end force like Kozyrev’s. More precisely, it is itself obtained under the influence of a compensated magnetic field.
This is only a small part of the information, but I think it is quite enough for the first time.
13. Methods of interstellar travel.
It should be noted that, depending on the distance, different principles and engines are used for movement both within planets and for visiting other Galaxies (hundreds and thousands of light years). However, they have no limitation on the speed of light.
A distinction is made between intraplanetary travel, interplanetary travel, and long-distance interstellar flights [58].
For travel within the planet (for example, moving around our planet from one base to another, and there are more than a hundred of them on different continents), the so-called intra-atmospheric engine is used.
“The operating principle of the intra-atmospheric engine is based on interaction with the gravitational fields of the planets. A special anti-gravity electromagnetic field is created, which “screens” part of the

ship from the planet’s gravity or changes the direction and strength of the gravitational field, thanks to which the ship can move in any direction, sharply changing direction and speed.
In this case, a protective plasma field is usually created around the ship, within which a constant level of gravity is maintained. Thanks to this, those who fly in a UFO do not experience overloads, and they do not deviate in different directions due to sharp turns. The protective plasma field appears as a ball of white to red color, depending on the amount of energy directed by the pilot to create it."
Rice. 7. Planetary engine design [58]
“The planetary engine picks up the magnetic fields of the surrounding planets and sends data about them to the computer. After the pilot selects a destination planet, the planetary drive creates a magnetic field around the ship, attracting it to the desired planet. The stronger this field, the faster the ship will fly. Its maximum speed is 1/8 of light speed.
If you just need to fly away from the planet into space, then you need to press the “move away from the planet” button on the remote control, after which the planetary engine will create a magnetic field around the ship, pushing it away from it. The stronger this field is, the faster the repulsion will be.
During operation of the intra-atmospheric and planetary engines, weightlessness can be created in the ship.
The ship's on-board computers recorded information about the characteristics of the magnetic fields of each planet where it was. The pilot takes off from the planet using intra-atmospheric engines, and at an altitude of about 150 km turns on the planetary engines.
On the remote control he can select the “move away from the planet” button, after which the ship will move away along the trajectory specified by the atmospheric engine. The pilot can use special buttons to change the direction and speed of flight.
You can also immediately select a planet from a list on the computer, and a special computer program is adjusted to its magnetic field, which is detected by special magnetic-field-sensitive plates built into the outer walls of the ship.
Magnetic fields extend over many billions of kilometers from the planets, and the on-board computer distinguishes between them and selects the one needed to direct the flight there. So the computer already knows which planet is located at which point in space.
In the power plant and in the planetary engines there are plates made of a special alloy “fakepa”, which convert cosmic radiation into electricity and visible light.
Cosmic radiation enters from the "antenna" on the roof of the "dish" into a converter in which these plates rotate rapidly to achieve a larger

area of contact with cosmic radiation, due to which electricity and light are released.
Composition of the alloy "FAKEP":
Magnesium - 40%
Titanium - 25%
Tellurium - 20%
Palladium - 15%
For long-distance flights, gravity engines are used [59].
Very short excerpts from the description of the design of this type of engine for long-distance flights, naturally, at superluminal speeds. See the link above for more details.
“The gravitational engines of their ships operate on the principle of accelerating gravitons in a plasma field. Gravitons are best obtained from tetravalent elements such as carbon and silicon.
The plasma field does not allow gravitons knocked out of matter to leave the engine; they begin to rotate along its internal contour, quickly picking up speed above the speed of light.
Six kilograms of carbon in the form of finely ground graphite must be placed in the graviton chamber (this amount is enough to travel 30 light years if the mass of the ship with all its contents is no more than 700 kg).
When the speed of gravitons reaches four times the speed of light, the accumulated energy will instantly transfer the ship to a pre-selected point in space, after which the gravitons will return to matter, but it will be unsuitable for repeated movement.
Composition of the “BADAR” alloy, which makes up the plasma generator and graviton chamber:
Titanium - 50%
Molybdenum - 26%
Tungsten - 14%
Carbon - 7%
Sulfur - 3%"
Here's a short summary. As a metallurgist by profession, I can say that the alloy compositions they give are most likely composites. Because if you fuse such a composition, the result will be God knows what.
14. Features of embodiment (reincarnation) in different worlds and memory blockade
Here I will mostly use data from the MS, scattered throughout many dialogues and texts. Mainly through dialogues with non-incarnate Spirits, who, having reached their 6th level, have access to information. The blockade of memory that exists during incarnation, both about their previous incarnations and to the information of the “Spirit of the World” (I retain their terminology), is removed from them. After staying for some time at the 6th level of density and realizing the

previous reincarnation, mentors, usually of a higher level, are assigned to a certain Spirit from the Spiritual World, a task is set that the Spirit must complete in an incarnated body, and a place is sought (country, city, family) and time for implementation. And this is not easy. Because different planets, countries, cities and families have different levels and other qualities of vibration. The same applies to the fine-material world of plasmoids. Since there are hundreds of times more plasmoids than bodies in our physical world, then, naturally, Spirits most often incarnate there. However, due to the difference in life time (plasmoids live tens of thousands and millions of years, and humanoids, as a rule, only from 500 to 15,000 years), this difference evens out. The Earth is an exception in the time of human life, so its vibrations are now being increased.

In some cases, when a high-level Spirit must incarnate to solve particularly important problems and its vibrations are poorly suited for incarnation in a given environment (family, planet), special conditions are created in advance. This was the case during the incarnation of Jesus Christ and other high Spirits on Earth [46].

During incarnations, memory is blocked in order to create more difficult conditions for existence and thereby the opportunity to accumulate more energy. Although the spiritual experience accumulated in previous reincarnations remains, which allows one to more correctly intuitively go through (or not go through) difficult life situations.

After incarnation in the physical or subtle world, depending on your activity, your vibration level can be either increased or decreased. Moreover, very often there is a kind of swing, either an increase in the level, or a decrease in it, if you have not completed the task. If we consider incarnations on Earth, their uniqueness lies in the fact that due to the diversity of life and confusion, Spirits here most often fall down (Zhirinovsky, for example, fell from level 18 to 13), but at the same time gain unique experience. Some, like Vadim Chernobrov, a well-known researcher of anomalous phenomena and head of the Cosmopoisk organization, managed to rise from level 9 to level 15.

That's all, briefly. But, in my opinion, a very important question arises here, the answer to which I did not find in the MS, but perhaps it will be discussed in subsequent dialogues.

Let's say that a certain high Spirit landed on a planet with a low level of vibrations. His memory is blocked, so, despite his innate desire for kindness, love and light, under the influence of his parents and society, he will adapt to a morally primitive life. And naturally, it will lower its vibrations and its spiritual level. This is the scientifically known “Mowgli” effect, when a stolen human infant was raised by wolves or monkeys and became disabled. Or the opposite example, when a low Spirit ends up on a highly developed planet of the MS, such as

Burkhad, and they begin to instill in him the correct worldview from infancy, and then regularly control him throughout life. In such conditions, even the laziest Spirit will raise its vibrations.
Another incomprehensible aspect in the structure of the MC Universe is the experience of previous reincarnations that is poorly taken into account in assigning a spiritual level number. For example, with, say, the same 12th level of the disembodied Spirit, one soul went through a conditional “swing,” i.e., it incarnated many times in different physical and plasmoid worlds, occupying different social positions there. She lived on different, largely antagonistic planets, for example, on Burkhad and Selbet, rose many times above her last 12th level and fell below it. And another Soul of the same level went through significantly fewer reincarnations, but calmly, consistently, step by step, without incidents, rose to the same 12th level. Let's call this the revolutionary and evolutionary path of soul development. Naturally, with the same energy of love, the experience of the first and its potential capabilities will be much higher. Therefore, if she has to incarnate in some difficult era with the task of accomplishing something significant there, then the first soul will have a much greater chance of completing the task. And this is hardly taken into account by the mentors assigned to the Soul, accompanying it through life, before the incarnation of the Spirit.
But an even greater danger will arise if souls of the 2nd evolutionary type reach the high 19-21 level of guardian angels, and their work as mentors will be in deciding which lower Spirit should go where to incarnate and what task to perform. Here, Spirits of the 2nd type may have inaccuracies and mistakes, for which millions of people then have to pay. For example, during a critical period, we were given Tsar Nicholas II in Russia, who came only from the 3rd spiritual level with the task of preventing revolution. And he, naturally, failed to cope with this task, which subsequently affected the entire history of Russia and the world and delayed the Earth in time from joining the MS. And the levels of most rulers on Earth are below the average earthly level [60]. Please excuse me for these thoughts, but only the Creator is sinless, and his managers, including those from the MS, sometimes make mistakes, using the free will given to us by God. Therefore, even at this level there are inconsistencies and overlaps.

15. Reasoning about MS

I have not yet had time to read a lot of information from contactees, and to comprehend what I have read. I did not cover many aspects in the article. I hope this is a thing for the future. But to make the article more informative, below in the form of brief expressions I provide individual quotes from the Cassiopeia website. They will give a more complete picture of the laws of the Universe, which we are ordered to follow if we want to live cheerfully and happily. Since “only a moral

regime provides energy” [27].
“The shape of the Universe is like a sphere closed on itself. If you fly from one Galaxy to another, you will return in a circle. That is, the end of the Galaxy cannot be reached.
There are Galaxies at a distance of hundreds of billions of light years. There are 10 to 240 degrees of light years away. This is the total size of the Universe, including intergalactic space" [61].
“We can incarnate in any worlds, both subtle and dense material bodies, whose nervous system is suitable for our conscious manifestation.
The Universe is infinite, just as God is infinite, who created it and continues to support it with His Energy of Love, which can be perceived by intelligent spirits in the form of a special Spiritual Light, giving us Love and Wisdom and Strength for its rational, and therefore Divine, manifestation. It is through this Light that we communicate with God, in all religions and confessions, as well as outside them.
The Spirit of Light, or as it is more familiar to the Russian language, the Holy Spirit always lives in all of us, but is shown only when a person’s vibrations rise sufficiently.”
It should be noted that God and every person are free to raise or lower their vibrations. “God respects the freedom of choice of each of His children, which He Himself laid in us, as proof of His selfless and boundless love for all of us.”
“Events of the Spiritual world are reflected on the material level. The connection is schematically represented by a Tesla coil” (for information. Tesla incarnated into our physical world from high-level plasmoids, but here, like most of the high spirits who came to us on Earth, he lowered his vibrations [39, 40]).
“How parallel realities exist, physical or in the astral plane. That is, an event that could have happened, but did not happen. Real events physically exist. And in the astral plane events can be formed that were not fulfilled in physical reality, were not embodied. They exist there only in mental images, not in our real three-dimensional material space. The astral plane is an egregor created by the thoughts of individual people. And the events there may be different (the war did not happen). But in physical reality this has already happened and the city was destroyed. A written book creates its own egregor, and readers fill it with their vitality. The more people read it with feeling, the more powerful this egregor is.”
“On the astral level there are parallel realities created by us. But there is only one material, manifested reality.”
Question: Can these astral realities somehow influence material reality?
Answer: “Like any egregors through your faith. Any well-written book,

published in large numbers, influences those who read it. But depending on people's subjective perception, it can have both a positive and negative impact."
"That is, the influence of parallel realities occurs according to the general law that the spirit influences the body. And on the matter, the spirit of those around. The powerful influence of a leader on the spirit of his contemporaries."
Question: Who decides where to incarnate a disembodied spirit and what world it should go to?
Answer: "This is decided by the spirit itself together with its consulting angels (the consulting angels themselves are on the 22nd spiritual level). These angels have their own consultants on a higher level, and they have guided him in more than one incarnation."
Question: What does knowledge give a person, from what spiritual level he incarnated on Earth?
Answer: "Knowing what you were like before your previous incarnation and understanding what character traits you need to work with in order to go beyond this level and rise."
"You can either go up or fall down. There were cases when Spirit dropped from 18th to 6th. Moreover, he didn't kill anyone or do anything bad. I just had negative feelings about myself, because I couldn't cope with the living conditions. And thereby lowered my vibrations."
Question: Why should I strive somewhere when I have freedom of choice?
Answer: "It shouldn't. There is freedom of choice. But it assumes that you must strive for the Light, develop love in yourself, and be one with God. Why might he want this? Because subconsciously the spirit of any person remembers its merger with the Light when it was just born from God. In the spiritual world, we were all born of God. All. Even demons. Aliens, plasmoids. We are all born of God.
What is God? God is a being filled with love, happiness, and selfless desire. And we are all born from this spiritual light. Therefore, in the spiritual heart of every Spirit, no matter how low its vibrations, there is a desire to be loved and happy. We never lose our likeness to God. But if we voluntarily abandon the path of light, God leaves us to live in our choice, he does not give us his help, a feeling of happiness and love, since we ourselves have abandoned it.
And we begin to feel a shortage of these energies - from the world, from God, from relatives. We begin to see the negative and react to it. And thereby destroy yourself and destroy the world around you. Contribute to the degradation of surrounding people.
This is also a choice, and from God's point of view, you have the same right to it as the right to development. But every choice has

consequences. And before choosing darkness or Light, you should consider the consequences of one or another choice.
But you can also develop in degradation. It's like growth in the opposite direction, increasing its degradation. The mass of negative energies is increasing."
"It should also be taken into account that in this world, in comparison with the time of the birth of the soul and previous reincarnations and life in the intervals in the spiritual world, we remain only for a moment, like the time of a burning match."
Question: Is it possible to incarnate in the future?
Answer: "Yes, the timeline exists simultaneously. And at the same time there is a past, present and future (as in Lazarev at the subtle levels of the Universe). But this happens rarely (incarnation in the past or future). Usually incarnation occurs in the present, that is, in real time."
Question: Causes of ailments?
Answer: "They often come from quantum leaps in the Universe. From a quantum transition to which you need to adapt. The onset of a new phase.
The abrupt phases of a quantum transition occur within a few hours. This quantum transition that everyone is talking about will not end, but new phases will occur. A cycle, then a lull for two or three years, then a cycle again."
Question: Is there a multiverse, a huge number of worlds and spaces?
Answer: "This is the perception of what I said from the very beginning. There can be many worlds in one space. Only in other wave spectra in the same space of yours. Like, for example, radio waves with different information around you, which you don't feel because you don't have receptors."
Question: Are there still gradations in vibrations in these 56 worlds around us?
Answer: "They also have vibrational sublevels."
In almost all dialogues, the MC's wish for the inhabitants of the Earth to develop and spiritual improvement, as the basis of any civilization, slips through:
Earthlings are now on the path of raising their spiritual vibrations.
Archangel Raphael: "I want to wish all people - the main thing is to develop a feeling of Love, since this is the main feeling in life. Stay in the love of the Creator, our heavenly Father, and never leave it.
In one incarnation on Earth, you can rise to any number of spiritual levels with a corresponding conscious increase in your vibrations, growth and development in love, faith, patience, humility, chastity, mercy and helping others.
I would like to wish earthlings to realize that life in a dense material body on Earth is given in order to make a choice towards light or

towards its absence - what you call darkness.
Incarnation on planets like Earth is a very serious chance for serious advancement through the levels of the Spiritual World. I want to wish each of you that this chance is used to the maximum possible" [38].
As you can see, they (MC) have a very kind attitude towards us and they, as our curators, are interested in our improvement and development. At the same time, from my point of view, some questions arise for them, as well as recommendations from our side.
Having studied, however superficially for now, the information from MS, thanks to them for this opportunity, I would like to clarify some points. According to their information, 12,000 years ago, they cleared our planet of radiation in three years. This means they have the technology to convert radioactive nuclei into stable isotopes. That is, they can affect the half-life of elements. The experience of Chernobyl, the radioactive zone of which self-cleanses itself of contamination tens of times faster than our scientists predicted, confirms the fact of the intervention of the MS. This is a key issue for the Earth, otherwise we will all be overgrown with radioactive dirt, especially in light of the events in Ukraine. Could they, without revealing details, show us general approaches to influencing the nuclei of atoms that are not dead-end, like ours? By the way, in the new direction of LENR, which appeared not so long ago in alternative physics, such effects spontaneously occur [2, 3].
Another unresolved problem in the MS that we all inherited from the distant past, which also concerns earthlings, is the relationship within it with the lizard-like humanoids from Selbet. Although they are under control, there is still a danger for everyone. At the same time, if the most active of the Selbetites remove, at least partially, the blocking of memory (the MS has such capabilities), or influence their memory through the astral plane and show that in previous incarnations they were, for example, Burkhadians, earthlings, etc. ., and suffered from the Selbetites, then it is quite possible that this knowledge will reduce their aggressiveness.
The lack of feelings of love, which causes increased aggressiveness, can also be reduced with closer contact with the born offspring. Since they are egg-laying, their contact is weak physiologically (probably they use an incubator). If you transfer them to the natural gestation mode in nature, and in the future do not send the young shoots to boarding schools, but raise them yourself, using your time and care, then this can also have a positive effect. By the way, this is also the sin of Burkhadians who give their children to be raised by biorobots. Thus, the connection with nature is lost, and hence there is a misunderstanding of the psychology of earthlings and the events taking place among us (see Chapter 9).

Additionally, you can advise the MC that their security service should include representatives of all planets (contactees), even those not included in the MC, since everyone's experience is different. They can even be included in committees with advisory voting rights. Earthlings, for example, have vast experience of conflicts and wars, and we can smell danger. How Sharikov in Bulgakov's "Heart of a Dog" smelled cats. This could be useful to the MC, since the main thing is not to eliminate the consequences of conflicts, but to prevent them.
So, the picture of the world turned out to be somewhat different. Although, as I already noted, it is reflected quite fully in religious and esoteric treatises and we had time to prepare. But everything has its time and quantity sooner or later turns into quality. You just need to restructure your consciousness a little. After all, in material life, little has changed for us - you go to work, earn a living, raise children, try to get joy from life, etc. We, especially in Russia, have not yet experienced this. We will survive this too.
At the same time, obtaining this new information, especially its verification, can have a shocking effect on the scientific and other public in various fields of knowledge. First of all, in descending order, historians (see Chapter 9), philosophers, astrophysicists, biologists, paleontologists, archaeologists, sociologists, other physicists, chemists, etc. If young people and students still have fun with this (they is the same as cramming), then for most scientists, especially teachers and staff of the Academy of Sciences, this will be stressful. You will have to completely change your worldview and all past titles and regalia will not matter. It's like a general start with the young and lively, without the handicap required for the elderly and weak. Therefore, the first normal and expected reaction of most traditional scientists will be aggression. This effect is described in psychology textbooks.
It should be noted that supporters of more progressive alternative science, including alternative physics (LENR, etc.) will also find themselves in a difficult position. Their postulates also differ from the truth. And it will no longer be relevant to criticize old provisions, which they sometimes do now.
I also found myself in a similar position. Much of what I have on my desk, not yet published (I was waiting for better times), has already been partially revealed in the information from MS. That is, there will be modernized plagiarism. It is also clear that you do not give birth to new ideas through your work, but they come to you from there. And now, in addition to your last name, you will have to put an invisible Co-author next to you.
16. MC's wishes to earthlings. Incarnation on Earth as an opportunity for a leap in spiritual development

Alien civilizations, like any intelligent beings, are interested in the development of various forms of life, especially our earthly life created by them, in accordance with the structure of the Universe and the tasks set by the Creator. Despite the free will left by the Creator (usually, according to our esotericists and psychics, it is 15%), compliance with universal laws allows us to develop successfully and brings joy and good luck into our lives. There is no need to invent anything else. As you know, they don't interfere with someone else's monastery with their own rules.

They receive the correct worldview and structure of the Universe from the cradle and absorb it with their mother's milk. Therefore, they do not have a special religion, as such, among the Earthlings. It is enough to understand that there is a Creator, there is love and the energy of love that underlies the whole world, morality and ethics, the task of developing and raising your vibrations. And then the wind will blow into your sails. In general, everything that is briefly outlined in the Sermon on the Mount.

We have to relearn, getting bumps, because other truths were drilled into us from childhood, without giving us alternative knowledge, so that we have a choice. In my opinion, the sooner the whole world knows about MS, the better. It's even better if we receive their books and children's textbooks (children perceive all this more easily, since they are more open to the world), the faster we will change our vector of development from aggressive to creative and peace-loving.

As far as I could understand, analyzing different contacts, they (MS) and we have a slightly different approach to the world. Our approach is primarily based on two opposites: good or bad, plus or minus, etc. This is necessary to create a potential difference and release energy, the so-called concept of unity and struggle of opposites. And in order for there to be unity and opposites not to destroy each other, we need someone third, of a higher level, allowing them to coexist and fill the Universe with energy. That is why we have the principle of the Trinity in our religious teachings. This principle of the Trinity, adopted by them, allows society to reduce its aggressiveness and at the same time allow opposites to develop.

Many dialogues on the Cassiopeia website contain appeals to earthlings with wishes to follow the path of Light. Here I present only one of them - a clear and emotionally filled address from Zaliatara (representative of the planet Raom-Li of the Pleiades constellation, Vanga's curator) to earthlings:

"I have been familiar with your civilization for quite a long time, and, indeed, it has very great development potential. Your genotype is composed in such a way that you have completely opposite energies, you are in a world with an amazing diversity of nature, resources,

conditions, time cycles, climate and everything else. You have a planet of a riot of colors, emotions and some impulsiveness of feelings. This is not enough on many other planets of the Interstellar Union. But on other planets of the Interstellar Union there are other qualities that develop in the Spirits embodied there.

So, I want to turn to each of you and say that Spirits do not randomly land on this planet. If you decide to incarnate here, and if your mentors and consultants approved the incarnation on Earth, then this indicates that your Spirit is ready for a sharp leap or breakthrough towards spiritual development. Whatever level you were initially at, in any case, your Spirit perceived this incarnation as a chance. I want to encourage you to see every day of your life on Earth, which may be the last day of your incarnation, as an opportunity to make this spiritual leap towards the Light, so that you see every object as a tool for developing yourself, developing love in yourself, so that you see every person you meet as your brother or sister, children of the One Father, who looks at you all and who loves even your enemies as much as you yourself. Only awareness of this can dissolve your aggressive, hostile emotions in the Light of love. I wish for all of you to realize unity with all types of Galactic life and with all your Spiritual Guides. See you soon, dear friends!”

Perhaps there is no better way to say it.

17. Instead of a conclusion

Being at the moment in the material world, and trying to cognize it without going beyond the material, we resemble the three blind men from the old famous ancient parable, who, feeling an elephant, argued among themselves what it was. “This is a pillar,” said one, touching his leg. No, it's a wall, said the other, touching the elephant's side. “No, it’s a rope,” said the third, tugging at the elephant’s tail.” And the lower their spiritual level, the more bitter and violent the dispute. But the truth lies on a different plane. But they cannot see the light, and modern people still do not want to. And this psychological aspect holds back our development.

For people, with the arrival of this new information, there is a real opportunity to perceive it and change their destiny. As you know, learn to take one step and you will go the whole way.

It is a pity that the wisdom of the ancients, religious ideas, numerous esoteric works and thousands of historical artifacts were still unable to turn the bulk of humanity away from the dead-end and unambiguous materialistic awareness of reality and with the consequences that stem from it - the animal instincts of pride (to achieve power and grab more for at the expense of others) and procreation. It is necessary, as in the time of Christ, to create a Miracle, so that the people believe and bow to the strong (animal instinct works again). And this miracle, in the form

of increased contact with interstellar civilizations through already numerous conductors, finally happened. They are tired of waiting, afraid that due to the sharp acceleration of scientific and technological progress and the morality that lags behind it, we will do something indecent to each other and to our planet. And they are responsible for us - for the race they artificially bred, for the planet located in their Galaxy, and for our Souls, which could previously have been embodied on their planets, where perhaps their relatives are still alive in material bodies, since the average duration life on the MC planets is several thousand years.

In MS we are taught from childhood that man is Spirit. And then everything else. After all, embodiment in the material worlds is fleeting. The same thing is reflected in our religions and in thousands of books. Even in the popular song from the movie - “there is only a moment, between the past and the future, it is called life.” But for the most part, we perceive this truth superficially and do not let it inside, into our feelings, so that it becomes our guiding star. And if we, having qualitatively internally changed our worldview, became different, we would change our character, and, consequently, our destiny.

This is the hidden purpose of my article. Not so much how to give new, interesting and real information, including scientific information, but how to draw attention to another opportunity that has appeared for us to change our worldview. And our lives depend on it, as Sergei Nikolaevich Lazarev not only wrote about, but “torn his nerve” in his books, trying to convey to us this simple truth [20, 21]. After all, quantity sooner or later turns into quality. This is a law of nature that we were all taught in philosophy classes. And, in the end, as in Anderson's fairy tale, a boy will appear who will finally say that “The King has no clothes.” True, Anderson did not indicate how many predecessors this boy had, and what the king’s courtiers then did with them. I wouldn't want to be among them.

The coming of time, after which direct open contacts with alien intelligence will begin with the demonstration of artifacts and technical capabilities of the MS, depends only on us, or rather, on each of us. When we finally understand that all this exists and we are also part of the Universe, and not a system isolated in the material world with its passions, and we get used to this new reality. Our governments basically know the state of affairs, but are not interested in contacts, since they cannot withstand competition with more highly moral individuals of the MS and may lose power. At the same time, permission from our governments for contacts, although desirable, is not necessary, since the Interstellar Union relies mainly on the will of the people. Here there is no need to vote according to our usual procedure. And fraud will not work. They will simply analyze our

vibrations remotely. That's all.
In the article I used only a small part, approximately 10% of the information viewed from MS from the Cassiopeia website, which I only managed to read and listen to superficially, and only partially analyze. I hope to continue studying if nothing gets in the way.
In principle, anyone can write such a review. There is enough information and knowledge for this. But here there is not even a scientific, but a purely psychological barrier, as I already noted in Chapter 4 and my article [8]. If we remove it, then the path to a scientific breakthrough into the 23rd century will be open.
Acknowledgement
In conclusion, I would like to thank all those who, swimming against the tide and experiencing great difficulties, are trying to convey new information to us. This is, first of all, Irina Podzorova and the organizers of the Cassiopeia website - Maxim Rusan and others. And through them, the MS, who finally realized that without their intervention we would push ourselves to the extreme. Also numerous esoteric scientists and philosophers, both ancient and living, especially S.N. Lazarev, whose efforts and works allowed many of us to begin to understand the foundations of our existence and life goals. And of course, many searching people, as well as enthusiastic scientists, domestic and foreign, starting a conversation with them on scientific topics, and looking for the roots of what is happening, involuntarily straying into philosophical aspects, you are surprised to discover that they think the same way, and our whole world is one whole. And there is no need to divide it into red and white. Most likely, the world is divided, and then conditionally, into the predominance of the demonic principle in people (and in our country there is also an abundance of them, regardless of their position; in the scientific interpretation these are “effective managers”), and the Divine principle. But it should be noted that low spirits have greater potential than we do for growth in our world, the opportunity to raise their vibrations and give energy to the Creator (remember the movie “The Island”). And they may be even more useful than us, if you think broadly.
Russia is the most long-suffering country in the world (Karl Marx, in order to implement his ideas about revolution, “was looking for a country that was not to be pitied”). Therefore, we will accept new shocking information more easily than others (we have nothing to lose) and convey it to the world. As was the case in the prophecies of Vanga and other seers.
The author of the article is an employee of one of the research institutes of the Russian Federation, Candidate of Technical Sciences, AIS.
Bibliography

1. www.course-as.ru
2. www.lenr.seplm.ru
3. V.A. Zhigalov. Russian mosaic LENR. Part 1. Experiments. Internet publication, 2008 (http://www.secondphysics.ru/reviews/LENR-ru.pdf).
4. Vernadsky V.K. Reflections of a naturalist. – M.: science, 1975, - Book 1; 1977.- Book. 2.
5. Treasurer V.P. Teachings of V.I. Vernadsky about the biosphere and noosphere. – Novosibirsk: Science, 1989.
6. Treasurer V.P. The doctrine of the biosphere. – M.: Knowledge, 1985.
7. Kozyrev N.A. Selected works. L., 1991. P.395-400
8. A.M. Savchenko. An alternative view of physics, Atomic Strategy, St. Petersburg, Issue 96, November, 2014, pp. 3-7, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315110819_Alternativnyj_vzglad_na_fiziku_Brief_review_of_alter
ev=project
9. E. Blavatskaya. The Secret Doctrine, vol. 1, Cosmogenesis, “Lotats”, Minsk, 1997, C854.
10. Roerich N.K. Favorites. – M.: Pravda, 1990.
O??? 11. E. Roerich. Secret knowledge. Theory and practice of Agni Yoga, RIPOL Classic, Moscow, 2004, C800.
12. E. Blavatsky. The Secret Doctrine, vol. 2, Anthropogenesis, "Lotsy", Minsk, 1997, C1008.
13. D. Andreev. Rose of the World, “Urania”, Moscow, 1997.
14. M. Karpenko. Universum Sapiens (Reasonable Universe). – M.: 1992. – 400.
15. Tsiolkovsky K.E. The will of the Universe. Unknown intelligent forces. Kaluga, 1924.
16. Kozyrev N.A. Selected works. L., 1991. P.395-400
17. Uspensky P.D. Fourth dimension. St. Petersburg, 1914.
18. Irina Podzorova, https://www.youtube.com/@IrinaPodzorova
19. Irina Podzorova, https://proza.ru/avtor/podira
20. S.N. Lazarev, Diagnostics of karma. (Books 1-12). – St. Petersburg.
21.S.N. Lazarev, Man of the Future. (Books 1-3). – St. Petersburg.
22. https://cassiopeia.center https://blog.cassiopeia.center
23. https://dzen.ru/cassiopeia_center
24. https://t.me/infocassiopeia
25. https://rutube.ru/channel/23349637/
26. http://www.metodkabinet.eu/Cassiopeia/Cassiopeia_Publikazii_Texty/Cassiopeia_Publikazii_text.html https://t.me/Cassiopeia_publish https://blog.cassiopeia.center/
27. S.N. Lazarev, Diagnostics of karma. (Book Nine). Survival guide. – St. Petersburg, 2007. – 192 p. P.161-163, 5.

28. Savchenko A.M. “Search for new approaches to the structure of matter and the physics of vacuum”, Preprint 1-98/VNIINM, M. TsNIIatom inform, 1998.
29. Savchenko A.M., “Formation and physical essence of antimatter”, Preprint 2001-2/VNIINM, M., TsNIIatominform, 2001, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/350948279_Obrazovanie_i_fiziceskaa_susnost_antimaterii_Form
30. Savchenko A.M. On the issue of the symmetry of matter and antimatter, Atomic Strategy, St. Petersburg, Issue 117, August, 2016, pp. 3-9, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/315110509_K_voprosu_o_simmetrii_materii_i_antimaterii_Disput
31. A. Savchenko. Relationship between “strange radiation” and entropy flow from an energy source, Report, 26th Russian Conference on Cold Transmutation of Nuclei of Chemical Elements and Ball Lightning, Moscow, 09.28-02.10.2020, https://www.researchgate.net/publication/346313335_Svaz_strannogo_izlucenia_s_entropijnym_potokom_eskogo_istocnika
32. Savchenko A.M. The energetic nature of configuration entropy. Generation of entropy and anti-entropy flows. Ed. LAP LAMBERT Academic Publishing, Germany, Saarbrucken, 2015. - 51 p. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/337631547_Energeticeskaa_priroda_konfiguracionnoj_entropii_G
33. S.N. Lazarev. Diagnosis of Karma. 2nd episode, Survival experience part 2, 2014, 225, p. 200, 80.
34. Castaneda K. The Teachings of Don Juan. Separate reality. Gift of the Eagle and other books by this author. – SI, B.g.
35. Dante. The Divine Comedy,
36. [26] further: #180 Levels of subtle-material and dense-material worlds. The structure of the universe. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j_S1f0GXIaU&list=PLnSO2NeofLnWcu2qMSr3sfnd83kljcT-0
37. [26] further: #248 Ether, Schumann Resonance, radioactivity. Types of radiation. Vibration characteristics of frequencies
38. [26] further: #141 Universe. Ether, classification of ethereal energies, nature of light, torsion fields.]:
39. [26] further: #376 Communication with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla, part 1.
40. [26] further: #377 Communication with the Spirit of Nikola Tesla, part 2.
41. https://blog.cassiopeia.center/plazmoidnye-miry
42. [26] further: #264 Is the Universe finite? The cyclical development of the Universe. The Big Bang Theory and the end of the world.
43. [26] further: #125. War in the solar system 12,000 years ago.
44. [26] further: #121. Bigfoot the whole truth.
45. [26] further: #256. Ancient civilizations: Atlantis, Lemuria,

Hyperborea. Myth or reality.
46. [26] further: #283. Third conversation with Jesus Christ.
47. [26] further: #561. Why did Grear Murati come to Earth?
48. [26] further: #562. Grear Murati and his feat before humanity
49. [(http://www.chronos.msu.ru
50. S.N. Lazarev, Diagnostics of karma (Book Twelve), – St. Petersburg, 2011, pp.54-55
51. [26] further: #174 Gagarin and the Time Tape - Zaliathar's answers. https://blog.cassiopeia.center/gagarin-i-lenta-vremeni-otvety-zaliatara
52. https://youtu.be/ml0BuzPNApY
53. [26] further: #307. How does the real world work? Science and advanced alien technology. \\\\laws of physics in the Universe.
54. http://www.course-as.ru/AEM_GE/AEM_TorsGenLab.pdf
55. urleon@yandex.ru alexparh@mail.ru klimov.anatoly@gmail.com prosvirnov@gmail.com, ibw@lebedev.ru VAKatzeev@bochvar.ru
56. info@leonardocorp1996.com
57. [26] further: #503 Alien technologies for converting energy from renewable sources. Antigravity. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=w1SS5IYGk98
58. General principle of operation of intra-atmospheric and planetary engines. On-board power plant, https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ycPy4LY0_v3
59. Gravitational engines for fast interstellar travel https://blog.cassiopeia.center/jSdMi-wIfdi
60. [26] further: #248. Are the people in power random? Political egregors of the planet. Levels of spiritual development of politicians.
61. [26] further: #547.
62 [26] further: #535 MidgasCaus https://t.me/cassiopeia_publish/535
63 https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Alexey_aleksei_Savchenko

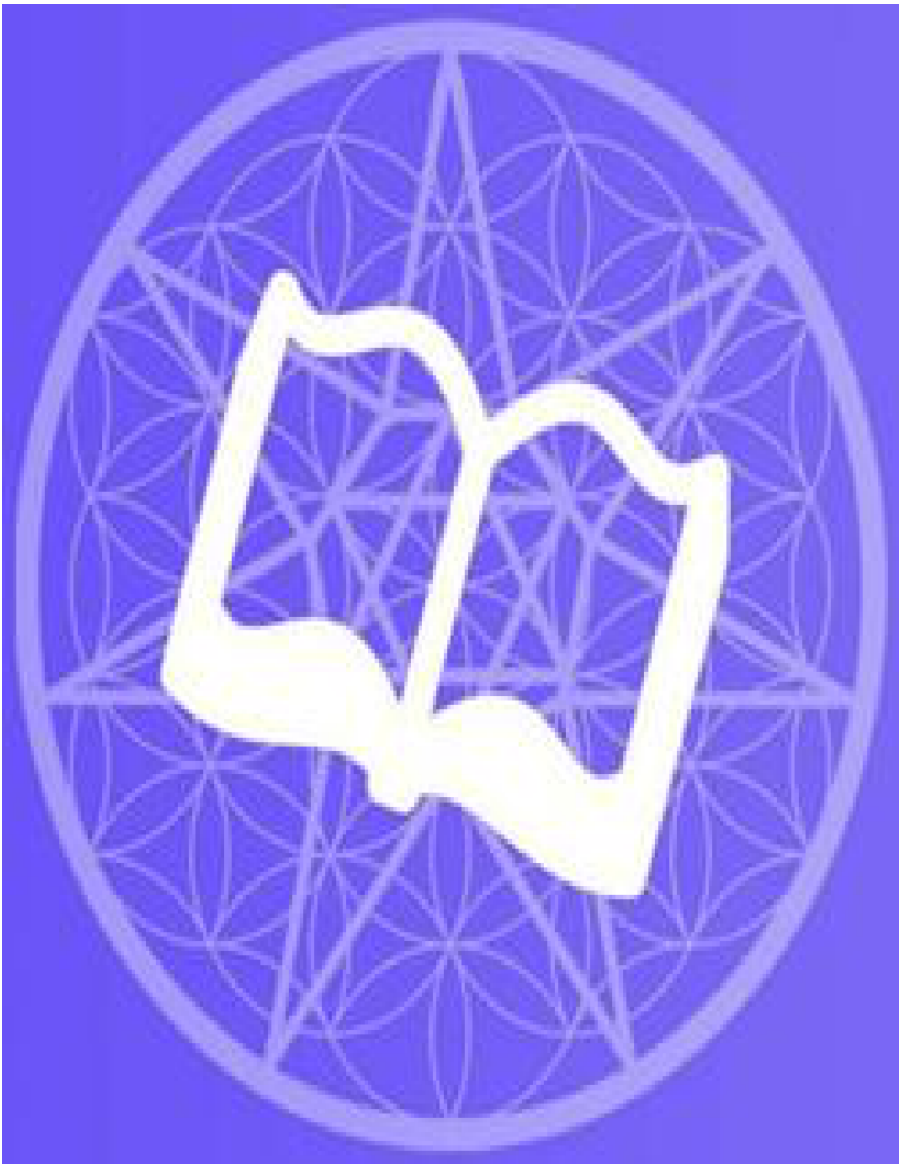

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/antropogenez-ot-inoplanetyan-ehvolyuciya-homo-sapi
April 29

#511 Anthropogenesis from aliens: the evolution of Homo sapiens. The first people. The origin of life on planets.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=alCnW0J_sHA

00:00 Start of broadcast.

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a thirteen-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than twenty years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

1:52 Opening remarks.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! Today we invite you to a very interesting discussion with our alien friends through our contactee Irina. My name is Maria Sokalskaya, and today I will ask questions on the topic of anthropology, anthropogenesis, and about our civilization. Irochka, good afternoon, tell us who is our guest today.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us a representative of the planet Tumesout - a xenobiologist and specialist in the creation of different species (biological genetics), his name is Tuliari Kromers, or simply Tuliari. And, naturally, MidgasKaus is present with us - a biologist, psychologist from the planet Esler, a specialist in alien civilizations. He is a biologist and specialist who also studied our species. Tuliari, a representative of Tumesout, will answer, he studied the history of the creation of our race.

3:40 Earthly theories of the origin of man, a look at them from the point of view of a Tumesoutian.

Maria: I'm very glad, Tuliari and Mead, greetings, friends! Thank you

very much for coming to our meeting today, because the topic is very interesting. Naturally, we are interested in our history of the origin and development of our species. We have already learned a lot from you - about how our species originated. In the following, I will briefly provide the theory of our scientists and the results of their research and ask you to comment and provide your history, based on knowledge about our race, and approximately to what time periods and stages of development those remains or the information that our scientists received belong.

Well, let me start with the fact that on our planet there are three main theories about the origin of our race. This is a religious theory, theological, which is based on the Old Testament, and in which man is the creation of God. The next theory is the materialistic theory of Charles Darwin, which our science adheres to. And the theory of natural selection, where man is a biological species, a higher mammal and has a natural evolutionary origin. This theory is also complemented by the labor theory of human origin, according to which labor helped in the development of man and his evolution. We also have another theory - paleovisit, about the cosmic origin of man, which suggests that the emergence of humanity is associated with the activities of other civilizations and that in ancient times man directly communicated with representatives of alien intelligence. And one of the founders of this theory is the Soviet mathematician Mates Agreste, who in his article “Ancient Cosmonauts” suggested that our planet was visited by alien civilizations in the past.

These three theories are common on our planet. I think that based on the information we received from you, there is some truth to every theory, yes?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, it’s like three views of the same reality. Well, that's like three perceptions of the same reality. From them you can put together a single picture, just like from puzzles, just like from a construction set you can put together a single picture. In such a complex process as the emergence of man, or, as we prefer to say, the creation of man, all three theories, all three forces participated: the forces of the material world, the forces of the Divine world, and the forces of other civilizations. In addition, a fourth force also participated, which is the force of the subtle material world. That is, the dense material world, the subtle material world, the Spiritual world and other intelligent civilizations.

Maria: This is precisely the puzzle that we are missing, probably, in order to create an overall picture where all these three theories can harmoniously merge together. Our scientists naturally use those material remains or archaeological materials that they were able to obtain from various layers of the Earth.

Irina (Tuliari): And when your scientists find these materials, do they examine the contents of the etheric matrices on their astral screen or contact the Spirits of nature?

Irina: He's asking seriously now.

Maria: Yes, I can explain to you that our scientists, unfortunately, do not yet possess such tools, such capabilities that our alien friends possess.

Irina (Tuliari): All of you have these opportunities.

Maria: Yes, the possibilities are all within us, but they have not yet been discovered and recognized by official science. So they study all fossil materials using the carbon isotope method and try to determine the age. That is, they have a very limited set of research tools.

Irina (Tuliari): Haven't they encountered such a paradox that in the same remains, taking analysis from different parts of the same bone, one can find different isotope ratios?

Maria: In fact, they have already come to the conclusion that this method is not one hundred percent accurate. They themselves understand that the error is high. But since they have no other methods of understanding our history, then from the remains that they extract, they try to create some kind of chronology in accordance with the place where they found them, with the layer, with age.

Irina (Tuliary): How is it possible to study history without referring to the Time Tape of the past?

Maria: Well, as you can see, perhaps our scientists do this too. That is, they find various remains of these primates, so to speak, or hominids, as they are called, and based on these remains and the cultural heritage that they left, they try to build a chronological line of how man evolved. Because, of course, they do not accept the theory of divine creation.

Irina (Tuliari): Not all the remains can be found, only a small part can be found.

Maria: Yes, naturally, they find a small part, but if they find some remains that are very different from each other in their structure, then they begin to attribute this to different stages of human evolution or to transitional forms. For example, the most ancient remains found were found in Africa, so scientists believe that it was in Africa that the human race got its origins. And these two species were called Australopithecus and Kenyanthropus. Then, based on these remains, they continue their research, looking for the next bones and skulls by age.

Irina (Tuliari): So, they believe that the mutation that led to the emergence of intelligent beings from non-intelligent ones, from animals, occurred somewhere in Africa, and then people, intelligent beings, began to settle?

Maria: Yes, this is exactly the theory that our species began its origin from primates with the help of mutations and began to spread to other continents. That is, that we had a single continent of Pangea - our scientists also came to this realization, so they proceed from the fact that these species began to spread across a single continent, approximately from the territory of Africa. Then, from them, “handy man” emerged, about one and a half million years ago, and then began to further develop with the help of tools, upright walking, and the result was “working man.”

Irina (Tuliari): By the way, if you look at this theory - if you want me to comment on this theory about the African origin of one or more ancestors of people from primates - I can only say that it turns out like this: the mutation turned out to be quite stable, and During the reproduction of the species, for some reason, a reverse mutation did

not occur. This is despite the fact that they lived in nature, and there are many examples of the reverse development of a rational being, one might say, into a creature living by instincts, like an animal, with a suppressed mind, if it is left without education among rational beings. That is, if some creature has remained among animals since childhood, it will remain so. The tongue will not acquire and will not be able to manifest its intelligence.

Maria: Yes, we have such rare cases.

Irina (Tuliari): Because his brain will lack neural connections through which the Spirit can correctly navigate the world around him. He will form neural connections that will appropriately convey to him the reality of the world where he lives, among nature. And he will use only instincts.

Maria: I see. We have such examples, the so-called “Mowgli”, who grew up among animals. Naturally, they did not develop social qualities and abilities.

Irina (Tuliari): But you don’t have an example of raising an intelligent being from animals.

Maria: Yes, that's true.

Irina (Tuliari): What does the fact that you have an example of one, but not the other, say?

Maria: Yes, our scientists actually face a lot of questions to which they have no answer. Due to the fact that, firstly, they do not have enough tools to study historical facts, and secondly, they have not developed their own abilities, as you rightly said, to look into the Time Tape and get information.

Irina (Tuliari): Moreover, the very “mutation” that, according to this theory, caused the emergence of Homo sapiens, sharply separated him from animals, because they began to change the environment, cognize it and create their own language, their own culture.

Accordingly, if this “mutation” existed on its own - one or its chain - then it could be identified by comparing, one might say, cellular DNA in those very first human remains and those primate bones that are also found next to them . It happens that they are together, I just know about it. And you can find out which DNA sequence has mutated. If this was found out, such a mutation could be artificially induced in modern primates. However, this does not happen, which means it is not a matter of mutation. And I know very well that with micromutations and their series it was impossible to ensure that a rational being, a person, would develop from primates, so that the Spirit would incarnate in him. Well, I will say more traditionally for science: so that consciousness arises in his brain.

Maria: Yes, these are actually logical questions that our scientists cannot answer.

Irina (Tuliari): We say “the Spirit became incarnate”, you say “consciousness arose” - consciousness, which was divided into self-consciousness and, in fact, consciousness. This means that a subjective reality began to form, which began to reflect the objective one. Moreover, consciously, because the subject understood his difference from the world around him and his uniqueness.

For this type of consciousness to arise, a simple mutation is not enough. The world where consciousness arises is outside the world of matter and is strictly hierarchical. This means that in order for a consciousness of this type or a mind of this type to arise in the brain of one or another creature, protection or permission from similar consciousnesses located outside the material world is necessary. Now I’m just speaking for scientists - and do you think I’m explaining it clearly for scientists?

Maria: You know, I’ll tell you that, probably, for those scientists who adhere to the theological theory of the creation of man, this will be a clear, logical and self-evident explanation. And for followers of the Darwinian or alien theory it is probably less acceptable. And this is understandable, because everyone has their own worldview.

Irina (Tuliari): That world that is outside the material world - let’s call it the world of thoughts and feelings. Your thoughts and feelings are

located in the matter itself, and seem to “permeate” it with very high vibration, very high frequency fields. And there are fields that are located in space, independent of the material world, which you call “space”. The entire material world is usually called “cosmos”, from the Greek “beautifully arranged”, that is, “decorated”. Greek philosophers called the material Universe this way, because in every object, in every object, they saw the beauty of the One who created it from his energies. That's why they called it a "decorated place." That is, the words “space” and “cosmetics” have the same root, from the words “beautiful”, “to decorate”.

Maria: “Well-appointed.”

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, something pleasing to the eye.

Maria: Yes, a very precise definition. Our scientists are still far from such a deep and subtle understanding of all levels of the universe.

22:26 About the nature of consciousness, the Spiritual world in the understanding of earthly scientists, the reasoning of the Tumesoutian.

Irina (Tuliari): A scientist is also a certain consciousness that is located in the body. And in this consciousness there are thoughts, feelings, emotions, will, and so on - all the same components that we all have. This means that the question arises: how does he explain to himself the existence of himself in the space where he lives? Yourself – that means, your thoughts, your feelings, your emotions. Does he call them material?

Maria: Yes, the majority of our scientists adhere exclusively to the material paradigm of understanding our Universe, the world order, because they do not have developed other senses and perceptions. They do not have astral vision, they do not have the opportunity to go into the Time Line and sense the Spiritual World.

Irina (Tuliari): They have a Spiritual heart, right?

Maria: They have a Spiritual heart, but it works at the level of moral

and ethical standards of society, that is, they do not connect it with the Spiritual world, with the divine presence in our universe. Moreover, they have no idea about the existence of plasmoid worlds.

Irina (Tuliari): Maybe they call the Spiritual World something else? When we study other civilizations, we very often come across the fact that in the same civilization different, one might say, professional classes or social communities on one or another planet call the same phenomenon in completely different ways, use different words and describe different terms. And because of this, there are interpersonal and intergroup conflicts that can only involve the emotional-mental sphere, i.e. emotional-mental and emotional-mental sphere, and can even lead to certain physical consequences.

Maria: Yes, I understand you, all this is present in our society. But the fact is that, as you know, and MidgasCaus will confirm this to you, our society over the last few hundred years has developed exclusively in a materialistic way. This means that the spiritual sphere is completely ignored in scientific research.

Irina (Tuliari): Maybe they call Spirit just some special form of matter?

Maria: No, the Spirit is absolutely not taken into account and is not taken into account in scientific research. Moreover, this is called a pseudoscientific theory - if they try to explain some material phenomena from the point of view of the Spiritual world or alien civilizations.

Irina (Tuliari): What do they call their child's faith, for example, in a fairy tale? This faith of his, which begins to create his reality for him?

Maria: Well, for them these are illusory ideas that are not confirmed in any way. That is, they are looking for confirmation of everything.

Irina (Tuliari): Illusory representation of whom?

Maria: A child who believes in a fairy tale. Because there is no material evidence of the phenomena in the fairy tale.

Irina (Tuliary): What place, what part of the child believes in a fairy tale?

Maria: His fantasies, fictitious.

Irina (Tuliari): Okay, fantasy. Where are his fantasies?

Maria: Naturally, scientists reduce it all to the activity of the brain, that is, again, to material objects.

Irina (Tuliari): So they believe that some part of the brain believes in a fairy tale?

Maria: That these are all thought processes, this is all the activity of the brain.

Irina (Tuliari): So, some part of the brain believes in a fairy tale, some part of the brain understands that it believes in this fairy tale, or what?

Maria: Naturally, the child's brain believes in the fairy tale, because he has no other information that, let's say, contradicts this.

Irina (Tuliari): But if the entire brain believes in a fairy tale... And this conversation, by the way, is related to the origin of man, because until we understand the nature of consciousness, it is pointless to talk about the difference between man and animals. And if we don't distinguish humans from animals, we won't figure it out, and no bone remains will help, no matter what they are called.

The question is deeper here. Here the question is more philosophical, it lies more in the sphere of feelings. Now we have come to a very important point. Any scientists, materialists have children. The child of any materialist can believe in the immaterial - that which does not exist in the material world. When he believes this, he imagines images that exist somewhere in his mind. The scientist himself knows very well that these images exist in the child's mind.

Maria: But not in the material world.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, but they are in the child's mind. And if he considers consciousness itself to be something material, then it turns out that there are also images in the material world?

Maria: I don't think that consciousness is not considered material. That is, these are rather psychological concepts. Material for us is something that can be touched.

29:45 Tuliari about the brain and conscious activity.

Irina (Tuliari): Let's not introduce new terms for now: "psychological" tells me absolutely nothing now, we are now talking about the material and immaterial world. We have now settled on the fact that consciousness is recognized as some form of brain activity. The brain is material. If the brain is material, then the form of its work can only be material - so it turns out? If these are precisely the forms of his work.

Maria: Neural connections are material.

Irina (Tuliari): So neural connections are consciousness?

Maria: Well, a product of their work.

Irina (Tuliari): And only consciousness?

Maria: Consciousness is probably not material after all. The question here is what do we mean by "material". That is, for our scientists, "material" is something that has a physical form.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, but physical form can be in the form of a substance, and it can be in the form of a field. There are also physical energies, physical matter, physical substance. Do you consider both physical matter and physical energy to be physical matter?

So you say that the materialist does not completely understand the fact that consciousness, before entering the brain... We will not now use the word “incarnate”. Because the word “incarnate” means “to acquire flesh” - to acquire a dense body or a subtle body. It’s just that the word “flesh” here means matter of any type: compared to the Spirit, they are all dense, in fact.

I'm trying to reason logically, I'm a rational being - and I'm trying to use ordinary logic. Logic for me is the laws of thinking, which are the same for all worlds, because they are based on the same principles. That is, now I use analysis - that logical operation that you call “analysis”. And, using ordinary analysis, I come to the conclusion that those material scientists who consider consciousness or mind to be a product of the brain cannot consider it immaterial. Because if they recognize it as immaterial, they will have to admit that it simply manifests itself through the brain, but is in no way created by it. The material can only give birth to the material.

Maria: I’ll explain to you now how our scientists reason. First, they obtained this material evidence of the existence of other species or subspecies of man that preceded him. They analyze the size of the brain and see that different remains have increasingly larger brains.

Irina (Tuliari): And what follows from this?

Maria: From this it follows that under the influence of external conditions, work, overcoming some difficulties, the human brain grows and develops - and thus human evolution occurs.

Irina (Tuliari): What does the evolution of a creature have to do with the size of its brain?

Maria: They connect the fact that the larger the brain volume of a conscious being, a humanoid being, the more conscious it is, the more viable and the closer it is, let’s say, to the modern.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, then they should ask elephants to solve their physical, mathematical, economic problems. How many times greater

is the volume of his brain?

Maria: I think that this is not the only factor, but one of the important ones.

Irina: He is also a comedian.

Maria: It’s great that our guest has a good sense of humor, I completely agree with you.

Irina: Mead has already sent this: a cartoon of a scientist coming in, in a white coat, with a pencil and a notepad to the elephant, giving them to him - and he writes something with his trunk.

Maria: I really saw such elephants at work: there was no video editing, they really painted a picture in which there was an elephant. Elephant drew an elephant, drew a sun and green grass. It happened before my eyes.

Irina (Tuliari): In any case, these movements are no more difficult for his animal Soul, his animal instincts, than the movements of, for example, the larynx, tongue, respiratory tract (there are also muscles there) of the same parrots, ravens, and so on, which pronounce quite complex phrases.

Maria: Moreover, I saw dolphins, and I even have this picture: dolphins also drew.

Irina (Tuliari): What kind of brain does a parrot have, for example, and what kind of brain does an elephant have? In any case, they can be taught, that is, this is called animal training, and they can remember these movements - like a parrot, like a crow, like an elephant. But now we are talking about conscious activity. Conscious activity is when an elephant, for example, draws not only an elephant, but takes and draws what it wants, some other images that it will see in the world around it. For example, he will come up himself, pat the driver on the shoulder with his trunk, show him a pencil and paper - and simply begin to draw the surrounding landscape, because he likes it. This is

already a conscious activity, as an expression of the Soul, as creativity.

Maria: I understand you. But, returning to our primates...

Irina (Tuliari): Now we are talking about consciousness. So what is science's idea of it, of the human mind? Is it a material object or not?

Maria: It is not a material object because it cannot be touched. This is a product of the activity of the nervous system, neural connections.

Irina (Tuliari): Does he really exist?

Maria: Naturally, it really exists in our individual.

Irina (Tuliari): In what world?

Maria: Well, it's not called the Spiritual World.

Irina (Tuliari): What do they call it?

Maria: This all happens in the physical world. That is, manifestation - what the mind does, how it manifests itself - it manifests itself in the physical world. Our scientists do not have such categories of understanding as the Spiritual world.

Irina (Tuliari): But do they have the concept of "immaterial"?

Maria: There is, of course, the "immaterial world" or there are "intangible values", but they in no way relate to the spiritual, in the sense of the divine.

Irina (Tuliari): Can "immaterial" simply be called "spiritual"?

Maria: Well, there is such a thing in our society: there are spiritual values, etc.

Irina (Tuliari): “Spiritual heart.”

Maria: Yes, “Spiritual Heart.” But this is not the terms of our scientists. That is, they must adhere to certain work rules, certain criteria, how they evaluate any...

Irina (Tuliari): What prevents them from calling immaterial consciousness the word “Spirit”? It's easier.

Maria: That is, all this is something that cannot be touched, seen, or verified empirically.

Irina (Tuliari): How impossible it is to touch, to see, if they themselves see pictures in their minds that they cannot see with their eyes closed. They can see it, right?

Maria: Yes, but in their professional activities this is not evidence.

39:37 Evidence of human origins for earthly scientists.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, if they can see it, how can it not? What then can be evidence?

Maria: This is not evidence for the scientific community.

Irina (Tuliari): Why not?

Maria: In the evidence base of scientists, evidence is only what other scientists can see and touch.

Irina (Tuliari): Proof of what? What do they prove?

Maria: For example, proof of human origin. Therefore, they adhere only to those facts that they have in their hands as material evidence.

Irina (Tuliari): How can they then imagine that a certain animal acquired some kind of mutation - and the result was another animal, but with a more intelligent form of behavior? After all, if they do not understand what “consciousness” is, how will they compare how one animal differs from another?

Maria: So they do excavations, they get various fossil evidence in the form of bones and skulls. They also look at the environment they are in, and when they see that there is some kind of cultural layer (inscriptions, drawings on the walls), some tools around these bones, they try to build an evolutionary and chronological chain in this way. Scientists, naturally, measure the age of these remains in their own ways (for example, the one I mentioned, carbon isotope) and try to build such a chronological sequence from these remains. For example, a very interesting fact is that they date the first human, Australopithecus afarensis, to be about two and a half million years old. From four to two and a half.

Irina (Tuliari): How do they know that it was a human and not a primate?

Maria: They already see that this primate is somehow different from other primates. Then they find other remains, which, again, are different.

Irina (Tuliari): What difference does Australopithecus have from primates?

Maria: That they are already erect, that is, they are already basically...

Irina (Tuliari): Well, they didn’t see how they walked, but they only see the bones. Yes, the skeletal structure is good. Yes, there you can distinguish an upright creature from a non-upright one. Well, how do they distinguish between what is reasonable and what is not? Here, upright walking is not yet intelligence.

Maria: That's why they assume. Therefore, we say that this is only a theory, these are not facts proven by any other methods. I am now explaining to you how our scientists reason and how they arrived at such results. They received this fossil data, they dated it, distributed it along the chain - that is, they saw changes in the skeleton, changes in the size of the skull, in the size of the brain, respectively. Over time, some tools, some crafts, and primitive dwellings began to be found around these finds, which were improved. And on this basis, scientists have built their theory, which approximately coincides with the data that you gave at one time - that man was created three million years ago.

Irina (Tuliari): So, now I understand you in such a way that they explain the very emergence of consciousness in these animals that became people by mutation, and they call consciousness a function of matter. It’s like, for example, water with a salt solution: both are matter, but their combination causes the taste of salt - salty. And this taste is similar to consciousness - do I understand correctly now?

Maria: You know, now it’s very difficult for me to bear this imagery, because salt is salty by itself and without water. That is, salt only adds taste to water by mixing with it.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, just like salt gives taste to water, a special combination of, so to speak, neural networks gives the brain intelligence. So, what?

Maria: Well, I think so, from the point of view of our scientists - exactly so. That this is a gradual evolutionary process that lasted millions of years.

Irina (Tuliari): Let's imagine that salt, as the keeper of salty taste, is the keeper of genetic information, DNA. And water is the brain. We added one to the other - and we got a salty taste, that is, intelligence. Do I understand correctly now?

Maria: This is not immediate, from the point of view of our scientists, it is a very long process.

Irina (Tuliari): That is, taste seems to exist, it is a product of matter, but at the same time it is not material - in the sense that you can measure it, touch it, or somehow describe it with material words: “weight”, “mass” ", "volume". Am I speaking correctly now?

Maria: These are all scientific theories that they build on the basis of observation: for example, they see that our modern primates, when trained, achieve some results, they can learn something. And, naturally, these experiments take place in a very short period of time. And when they build their theory, they understand that these processes lasted a very long period of time, millions of years, and therefore, under certain external conditions (that is, some external conditions are the impetus for development) ...

Irina (Tuliari): For example, you have a cat. So you gave her a piece of meat. How will she feel?

Maria: How will she feel? Well, the desire to eat it.

Irina (Tuliari): When will she eat it - in this process?

Maria: Saturation.

Irina (Tuliari): And what will she feel on her tongue?

Maria: Taste.

Irina (Tuliari): Taste. And if I give you a delicious candy and you eat it, how will you feel?

Maria: I will taste it too.

Irina (Tuliary): So how are your feelings, yours and the cats’, different? There is one difference.

Maria: For example?

Irina (Tuliari): You can describe him, but she can't.

Maria: Yes.

Irina (Tuliari): And who describes in this case? Who separates himself from taste and can describe it?

Maria: My awareness. Conscious Spirit. Thanks to this, there are tools for description.

Irina (Tuliari): Of course, these instruments are, first of all, your words, which are stored in your memory.

Maria: I understand you perfectly. But...

48:20 Tuliari about the process of human evolution from animals. Source of the Spirit.

Irina (Tuliari): In order for an animal to begin to evolve and turn into a rational being, a special energy had to settle in its brain - consciousness, the very awareness that you are talking about now - which just began to accumulate words in its memory. For example, the creature did not just look at the tree, but called it with the sound "ua" - and put this sound "ua" into its memory. And every time he looked at a similar tree, at a similar object, this word surfaced in his memory, and the creature could figure out that it was "ua" and not "au", which it, for example, called water. This is called "language shaping." It can be in a special energy matrix, which has its manifestation simultaneously in the physical brain, and in the reality of thoughts, in the reality of consciousness itself.

And this reality of thought in the Russian language, in which Russian people communicate, can most simply be called the reality of the Spirit. Why the Spirit and not consciousness? Because consciousness, or thoughts, or emotions are only a manifestation of the Spirit that lives

in the body and uses the body. How does he use it? He perceives reality through it and acts. That is, the difference between the Spirit of a living being and an object is that it acts, it somehow changes this reality in accordance with its desires, with its needs. When consciousness begins to perceive reality, Spirit begins to perceive the reality of the physical world. He understands to himself that he has certain needs in order to change his state of consciousness in which he is, to those that bring him into a special state - this is happiness, love, harmony, so that he can become closer to that The source from which he came. And this Source is in the Spiritual world - this is Absolute good, this is Absolute love, Beauty, Happiness, Truth. And it is precisely this that we all strive for in the material world in different ways, ordering this world. Every child here knows this.

Maria: We know about this in our Project: both what you are telling us now and what you are now trying to lead us to. In fact, this is a level of awareness and consciousness that the broad masses of our civilization have yet to achieve. Our Project, for example, is precisely aimed at helping individual people with this.

Irina (Tuliari): What level should you reach? Exactly like what I just said?

Maria: Yes, the understanding that our world consists not only of material components that explain our entire universe, but that our world is much more complex and complex. And the most important component of this world is the Spiritual world, from which everything begins. Then a world of subtle-material entities appears, plasmoid worlds. These two components are missing in the understanding of our scientific community.

Irina (Tuliari): I just don’t quite understand what the mind that lives in the body of a scientist who doesn’t understand these things calls itself. What does he call himself? He who?

Maria: He calls himself a “reasonable man”, first of all he feels like a body.

Irina (Tuliari): What does he call his images and thoughts? Feelings

finally? Not your child - your own?

Maria: For him they are not an evidence base for his scientific work.

Irina (Tuliari): But they exist?

Maria: They exist, but they are not yet accepted by the scientific community.

Irina (Tuliari): Does he observe them from the outside - or is he involved in them and considers himself to be them?

Maria: This needs to be discussed with individual scientists who are working on this.

Irina (Tuliari): For example, by anger. Imagine, remember the emotion of anger. For example, were you angry? Every person was angry about something - this is a natural emotion, this is the emotion of remaking reality in accordance with their needs, desires, and so on. And this emotion that a scientist experiences when he is angry at something - is it felt as something separate that he feels, or does he himself turn into a stream of anger?

Maria: Naturally, he turns into a stream of anger, but when he is engaged in scientific activity, he has certain rules and certain criteria by which he must conduct his scientific activity. Therefore it is not included...

Irina: Oh, now Mid is telling him.

(MidgasKaus): We are now talking about history, and those emotions that you talk about to Masha through Irina are studied more in psychology. And they call all these specific movements of the mind, consciousness the psyche - again, from the word “psychí” (Greek “soul”).

Maria: Yes, psychology deals with this, not anthropology.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And they don’t have such contact with scientists of different specialties. For example, those who study history or anthropology are not in such contact with those who study psychology as to create some kind of joint teaching in which all the knowledge that the psychologist, anthropologist, and so on would have received would be harmoniously laid out. For them it is more scattered.

Maria: The fact is that even our psychologists can only work with contemporaries, that is, with living people. They cannot analyze the mental processes of our ancestors who lived millions of years ago to evaluate how they developed, how they thought. In other words, they can only evaluate some written historical sources left by our more recent ancestors.

Irina (Tuliari): If you have remains, it means you have certain DNA. And using DNA, you can already create a model of the brain, a model of the psyche, as you call it, of a prehistoric person and work with it. Do you, for example, have such a concept as “age psychology”?

Maria: Yes, but it is based on studies of living people.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, but developmental psychology also studies the psyche of people of this age (for example, up to a year), with whom you cannot talk, and create some kind of psychological portrait, but this psychology is based on a model of the infant psyche - you have there is such a psychology: how he feels, how he behaves, how he thinks, how he sees reality, and so on. There are such models, but how close they are to reality is, of course, a matter of perception of this subject by each individual scientist who has worked in this field. Well, why, according to this analogy, cannot there be such a science as the psychology of prehistoric people?

Maria: I'll tell you why. Because the child can be observed and various experiments can be carried out with him. With prehistoric people we don't have this opportunity. That is, our scientists study only the remains, only what they left behind, the so-called cultural layer.

Irina (Tuliari): What did they leave besides the bones?

Maria: For example, tools, their homes, decorations.

Irina (Tuliari): You can understand the inner world by tools, dwellings and decorations.

58:55 The beginning of our civilization, the first people.

Maria: Naturally. That's why he built a more or less logical chain of development for himself, finding the remains of less developed and more developed human individuals. And our question that interests us: what kind of remains do our scientists find? Were these really intelligent beings? Because we already know, from you we received information that the first nine pairs of intelligent people who were created by your civilizations in commonwealth three million years ago were about four meters tall, had fair skin, were upright and were mostly similar to us in their physiology. Question: What are these different types of primates or humanoid creatures that our scientists find?

Irina (Tuliary): These creatures were created in the amount of 18 individuals. Later, when they began to give birth to children, due to the fact that the gravity on Earth was greater than on Tumesout, a mutation almost immediately occurred that began to reduce their growth by stopping the production of the hormone somatotropin. Accordingly, somatotropin itself was previously produced in smaller quantities. And the cells sensitive to somatotropin on the terminal phalanges of the bones became less sensitive, that is, due to this, growth decreased.

When it comes to skin color, there is nothing more variable than skin color, especially under the tropical sun. That is, there was only one climate then, it was quite warm, there was no winter. There was no such heat, there was no such sharp change of periods - autumn, spring, summer. It was just a certain, one might say, eternal summer, but in which there was some precipitation - rain. And it could rain, for example, for a week there, then, for example, there could be two weeks of sun, and between them it could still rain. This was all regulated by plasmoid civilizations, depending on the needs of the

plants, animals, and so on that lived there. And people who were under the sun, even if they were born with light skin, naturally, they acquired what you call a tan, a dark color as protection. That is, it is a protective reaction against the penetration of certain rays of special frequencies into the human body.

Maria: And in what period of time did the height of these people decrease, let's say, to about our height or even lower (since we know that there are shorter remains)?

Irina (Tuliari): As you know, representatives of the planet Disaru are almost your height, and there are even cases where they are seventy meters, eighty meters. It is rare to be taller than two meters, but this, by the way, happens on Earth: there are tall people, taller than two meters.

Maria: Especially lately here.

Irina (Tuliari): And there are adults less than three meters tall, with certain genetic characteristics. And the people themselves on Disara are mostly migrants from Venus, and the migration to Venus took place, as you remember, two hundred thousand years ago, and we earthlings were already of such stature then. And when the first ones began to be born - literally, maybe five hundred to seven hundred years after the appearance of the first hybrids, their growth already began to decrease. Well, it didn't decrease sharply, but gradually, and after a couple of thousand years they were already like that for the most part. Therefore, skeletons of such large people are found very rarely.

Maria: We know that they are found, but they are hidden from the public.

Irina (Tuliari): But there are simply fewer of them, they are not even buried deeper - there are simply fewer of them than those that have accumulated over the remaining millions of years.

Maria: I see. Did I understand you correctly that those humanoid

remains that are found are those creatures that lived in parallel with the first hybrids, that is, Homo erectus, Heidelberg, Neanderthal?

Irina (Tuliari): And people. You need to look at the DNA. You can find people whose DNA is different from that of a monkey.

Maria: That's why they claim that these were prehistoric people, because their DNA is different from the DNA of primates.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, yes, you can find them, because they already began to live three million years ago - that means they already lived there all over the Earth, and your scientists find them, they just call them differently, because different, as I said...

Maria: Skull structure?

Irina (Tuliari): The fact is that this structure of the skull was different, not just in different periods - it could be different in different parts of the Earth, because there were also mutations that determined the structure of the face, facial bones, to which then muscles were attached, and, accordingly, different faces. That is, these are such genetic characteristics.

Maria: So, the remains that were found are 400 thousand years old?

Irina (Tuliari): 400 thousand years ago - this was even before the migration to Venus and Mars.

Maria: I see. It turns out that these were already people who looked approximately like us. Because according to reconstructions, these people look more ape-like to us. That is, “homo erectus”, or Neanderthal, or Heidelberg man. Well, when they restore it, they reconstruct the face from the skull.

Irina (Tuliari): I understand, but the point is that the changes in the bones themselves... The point is that it was the same genetics as yours. And as for, for example, more massive jaws - well, there are still

people with a large and thick lower jaw, with large teeth that protrude forward. That is, it was what we call a type of mutation. This, too, naturally, was an adaptive mutation, because strong enough muscles had to be attached in order to chew rough food, for example. There was fire for quite a long time, but it was, so to speak, saved. Most ate herbs and fruits. As I said, until 12 thousand years ago they were vegetarians, although they could live next to animals. And some even sacrificed the same animals to plasmoid civilizations. They could hunt them, but they could not eat them. And even if they tried, they could get sick or, if they ate a lot, even die, they quickly found out from their own experience. This was, naturally, after people dispersed across the Earth. They began to live among nature, and aliens contacted them, but only if they agreed, there was a request.

Maria: Request from people?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, when people had a request, they could be contacted. And if, for example, the plate sat down and people did not approach it or even left, then the rules prohibited any kind of violent contact.

1:09:38 The primate from which man was created.

Maria: Tell me, please, when did the primate from which the first hybrid was created disappear from the face of the Earth, and for what reason?

Irina (Tuliari): When did that primate disappear? Its population also disappeared due to natural mutations, it simply passed on to others. Well, maybe about five hundred thousand years ago.

Maria: Five hundred thousand years ago... And in which of our primates is it most expressed?

Irina (Tuliary): Chimpanzee.

Maria: Indeed, the chimpanzee is considered our closest relative, almost 99%.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, it’s there, it’s just that he was taller and had a slightly different facial structure. That is, not the kind of jaws that stick out forward, but a little flatter.

Maria: A flatter, rounder face, close to ours, right?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes.

1:11:00 The origin of life on Earth.

Maria: Please tell me, is there in the Interstellar Union materials and samples collected from the Earth from the very beginning of its discovery? That is, five million years ago. Including living organisms. Has such material been collected from our planet?

Irina (Tuliari): Well, initially it was planned and studied, now there is just information about it.

Maria: I see. That is, no material samples have been preserved from our planet?

Irina (Tuliari): There was no such need.

Maria: Is there any information or research on the origin of life on our planet in principle?

Irina (Tuliari): Naturally. Our ancestors immediately when they arrived, when they discovered your planet, even before people appeared there (five million years ago), they saw a very rich nature: there were a lot of plants, insects - a very rich world. And when the ship (cone-shaped) landed, without even leaving the ship, our ancestors entered a state of altered consciousness, went into the Astral and began to scan the subtle-material space, look for plasmoids that are responsible for this area where the ship landed. They made contact, greeted us, and mentally (you don’t need to know the language there) began to establish contact with them.

And then, when scientific groups arrived, specialists in contacts with subtle-material civilizations began to arrive. We have specialists in contacts with earthly civilization, as well as specialists in contacts with subtle-material civilizations of planets, stars, and so on: they study the types of portals and various types of plasmoids. They also flew to Earth, entered into contacts and compiled a database: what plasmoid civilizations there are, what they are responsible for, and recorded the results of negotiations. How did the plasmoids react to the appearance of the spaceship? They naturally rejoiced because their intelligent brothers arrived in dense bodies.

Maria: What information did they share about the origin of life on our planet?

Irina (Tuliari): Scientists began to ask about how the Earth and the entire solar system were formed, plus they also came into contact with the plasmoids of the Sun and found out that the Earth was formed gradually. Plasmoids created it from certain cosmic dust particles - we say, “elements”. At first she was in the subtle world, as a thought form. Then they influenced space in such a way that the dust particles began to collect in a certain ball, which was filled with elements, only they were not in the same form as they are now: the temperature was high, because the Earth’s core was very close to the surface, the formation process was going on inside , and it was dark on Earth. This is data from the time when there were no representatives of the Interstellar Union there - this is data obtained from plasmoids. They were written down by the scientists who received them.

On Earth there were some uneven mountains, stones, and above them a dark sky and clouds - those elements that made up hydrogen, oxygen, were collected in water, but this water was still high. Then, under the influence of plasmoid civilizations, the clouds began to gradually thicken, and the temperature in the atmosphere began to drop - which means that water, which was in the form of steam, began to fall to the ground, and there was less of it in the atmosphere. Therefore the light of the sun appeared. And when the light of the sun appeared there and water fell, water, as a very good solvent and conductor of energy, began to react with those substances that were on Earth, with those mountains and stones. And there were a lot of different substances that were collected from all over space - more precisely, from that place in the solar system.

And, accordingly, dissolved substances began to appear in the water. The climate then was such that strong lightning constantly occurred: plasmoid civilizations (Spirits of the Air, plasmoid sylphs) produced such energies in the atmosphere. With the help of these lightning and sunlight, the plasmoids directed atoms and molecules in such a way as to produce more complex substances, more complexly structured, which could already become the framework for the embodiment of group animal Souls, which you call the Souls of microorganisms.

Maria: So we are now talking about the origin of biological life?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes. From these substances, which became more complex, a framework was gradually formed. And when the frame was ready, plasmoid civilizations directed certain energies of the material world at them through sunlight - and they formed something like sticky clay with pores inside. Certain substances began to accumulate in these pores, which could not come out and spread throughout space, as happens in a solution. These substances began to react with each other - and when they formed, one might say, the first such basis for the creation of the Soul, plasmoid civilizations created a group Soul, which was placed in these substances. And it has already begun to react appropriately to the world around it, further divide, multiply, that is, simply separate from itself a part of the substances surrounded by a certain film of other substances - and another part of the group Soul (it was a group Soul) moved into this separated part those substances.

Gradually, complication occurred, and this first cell (let's call it a “bacterium”), like any biological organism, had to eat. It has a very simple structure, without mitochondria, there is a very simple energy exchange, maybe two dozen ATP molecules. Very short-lived, they could live only a few hours, but nevertheless they were already Souls that gradually began their evolution in bodies through mutations in these simplest carriers of genetic information. Then it was only ribonucleic acids - RNA. They were very short, primitive, but nevertheless transmitted genetic information. Gradually, with the appearance of new properties, like some kind of environmental challenge (for example, more salty water), an enzyme appears that protects this cell, and then this enzyme is fixed in RNA - and it becomes longer.

Maria: That is, these were natural evolutionary processes under the influence of plasmoid civilizations.

Irina (Tuliary): Natural, we call “natural”, controlled by the Spirits of nature, who still have intelligence.

Maria: Plasmoid civilizations.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, plasmoid civilizations, because if you simply mix these substances and do not infuse them with a Soul, nothing will come of them.

Maria: That is, all the elements for the origin of biological life were initially already part of our planet and were not artificially introduced.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, they were already included from the beginning.

Maria: So, they weren’t brought in by some alien civilizations?

Irina (Tuliari): No.

Maria: I see. We are now talking about the origin of twelve billion years ago, according to the Interstellar Union, right?

Irina (Tuliari): No, the planet itself was formed later.

Maria: Later - that is, older than twelve billion years?

Irina (Tuliari): No, later - that is, in a sense, closer to us.

Maria: That is, the age of our planet, according to your calculations or according to information from plasmoid civilizations...

Irina (Tuliari): Well, if we translate it into modern language, it’s

somewhere around six billion.

Maria: Six billion? That is, our planet was born six billion years ago and from inorganic...

Irina (Tuliari): And subtle-material life, somewhere, maybe one and a half billion years later, has already begun to form, having gone through the preparatory stages. We call them “the cradle of life.”

1:23:27 The origin of life on other planets.

Maria: “Cradle of Life” is a very beautiful name. Tell me, please, is this how life originates on all planets or are there any others?

Irina (Tuliari): For everyone, with the help of plasmoid civilizations. It happens differently there. It happens that a particle of some substance or a frozen spore of some microorganism is brought, for example, in the tail of a comet or with some kind of meteorite. Or some kind of cloud of dust that is simply flying around the galaxy - for example, it came out of... Well, there is a planet, and somehow - for example, from a collision with an asteroid or some other processes occur there, displacement orbits - some part of its matter, these dust particles, ends up in space, in outer space. And some microorganisms can survive, that is, they fall into suspended animation and spread in space, but this did not happen specifically on Earth. Plasmoid civilizations said that they took material from the very crust of the Earth, from the atmosphere, where there were various gases (there was quite a bit of oxygen, but in any case there were other gases), and from water.

1:25:14 Reasons why intelligent life on Earth did not appear naturally.

Maria: Very interesting. Tell me, please, did you not receive information from the Spiritual World and from plasmoid civilizations, why on our planet that race of primates did not go through a natural evolutionary path? Why was your intervention necessary?

Irina (Tuliary): Our ancestors waited two million years, but primates did not evolve. The ancestors asked the plasmoids - and they said that a

smooth intervention was necessary, since primates live in conditions that do not contribute to their evolution: they have everything - and they do not “think”, do not turn on their brains to create new neural networks for his height. They did not find themselves in conditions where this was necessary.

Maria: So, it is a fundamental mistake of our scientists to think that earthly primates were capable of evolving naturally.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, on many planets this actually happened on its own, without intervention, but on yours it required hybridization.

Maria: That is, only due to the fact that our conditions are too comfortable?

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, there were practically no enemies. The fact is that even predatory animals (for example, the same predatory dinosaurs) had other hunting needs, for other animals, and posed virtually no danger to these primates, especially taking into account the fact that primates climbed trees very well, although, Of course, they could have walked on land. By the way, primates were also very good swimmers and divers, and loved to swim in ponds. They lived in the trees, picking some fruits and leaves.

Maria: We were vegetarians.

Irina (Tuliari): They could have eaten some kind of insect or something else, but that was not the main thing.

Maria: You know, now, when you describe the features of this primate and the fact that there was no need to evolve, I have some kind of involuntary association with our modern race. Unfortunately, we are only capable of any breakthroughs when we are put in uncomfortable conditions. Something like this must happen to our civilization or to our society so that we begin to think and look for some ways for development. Surprisingly, we have retained this feature from that primate.

Irina (Tuliari): This is called the law of social evolution. When a person or any other being has sufficiently comfortable conditions for his body, he begins (especially if he has no knowledge of the Spiritual world) to pay attention only to the body and its pleasure and he has no need to change anything.

Maria: That is, to degrade.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, if he does not need to change anything, then there is no need to think, for example, about the reasons for the appearance of this world in general. Well, there it is, I live here and I live. I won't be there tomorrow – so what? I wasn't there before. Since I won't be there, that means I won't feel anything. And if I don't feel anything, then why should I think about what qualities to develop in myself? Some will develop on their own.

Maria: Yes, you're absolutely right.

Irina (Tuliari): Therefore, for materialists who believe that with the death of the brain, with the disintegration of brain tissue, consciousness completely ends, as if the light goes out and there is nothing anymore, and since there is nothing, there is no consciousness itself. This means that there is no one who will be aware of his existence. And if there is no one who will be aware of his existence, it means that all the qualities accumulated before the death of the brain turn into complete and absolute zero, into absolute emptiness. And if this is so, it means that the purpose and meaning of life is only in the material world.

And in order for people with a materialistic consciousness to develop precisely in the spiritual direction, such events and uncomfortable conditions are automatically created - not even by some Higher powers, but by the people themselves. And people begin to understand what is good and what is bad. That is, they acquire some moral values and begin to understand that if they enjoy, for example, food at the expense of another (that is, simply take away from him), then other creatures, other individuals, even if they are just animals, will hurt in defense . And so that it doesn't hurt, that means you can't do that. That is, through pain, through negative experience, they begin to accept moral values. Because they have no spiritual understanding.

1:31:40 Possibility of repeating the hybridization experiment.

Maria: We come to the conclusion that without spiritual development, no material development will lead society to prosperity. It will only be a question that sooner or later society will come to degradation.

Well, I'm coming to the end of our interesting conversation. I have another question: is it possible now to repeat the same experiment with the creation of our race?

Irina (Tuliari): Well, that is, with modern chimpanzees?

Maria: With a modern chimpanzee or some other primate in principle.

Irina (Tuliari): Theoretically, of course, it’s possible. You just need to select certain genes and do experiments with them. And in the beginning, you need, naturally, to agree with representatives of the Spiritual world, the Consulting Angels, so that they highlight, one might say, a certain Spirit - and he must voluntarily go into incarnation for the first time into this type of body, which has just hybridized from an animal.

1:32:57 Experiments on hybridization on other planets.

Maria: Are there also experiments being done where the genes of animals and humanoids are combined, or is there only hybridization going on now?

Irina (Tuliari): On Earth, no.

Maria: No, I don’t mean the Earth, but generally within the framework of the Interstellar Union or GFS.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, such experiments exist in the constellation Virgo, in the constellation Ursa Major. There are experiments on hybridization of

animals with each other, plants with each other, interspecific experiments - between intelligent humanoids and non-intelligent ones, and between forms that have only animal Souls. Experiments are also being conducted on the hybridization of animals from different planets and plants from different planets.

Maria: Aren't such experiments carried out with our animals?

Irina (Tuliari): At the moment, no. But if, for example, a scientist wants to do this, then, upon receiving the appropriate permission from the Interstellar Union, he can begin these experiments. Experiments with animals and plants do not require their consent, because they are Souls, created, one might say, to satisfy the needs of the already intelligent. In this case, it is either the biosphere or scientific experience.

Maria: I see. There must be a specific purpose for all these experiments.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, there must be a goal, because some scientist will allocate his time and his funds for this. He will have to understand what result he will come to and why.

1:34:55 Development of our civilization.

Maria: Thank you. Well, the last, final question: please tell me what options for the development of our race and the framework of intervention and assistance were planned for our civilization? Do you have a special science and prescription for this?

Irina (Tuliari): Not science, but synthesis, a collection of sciences about young races. We have psychology, biology, sociology - specifically of young races. Do we have plans specifically for Earth? There is a plan - and more than one. In fact, any scientist who studies your planet and the civilizations on it is building some kind of specific plan to help you. Right now, at this moment in your history, we can help you through contacting - through intermediaries whom you call contactees, through their awareness. For the reason that the appearance of our ships -

mass contact - firstly, will cause ambiguous sentiments on Earth, and secondly, it will deprive you, one might say, of freedom of choice, that is, the ability to consciously choose this information, focusing only on stories.

Maria: I see. Well, my question was more about what was originally planned when you created our race.

Irina (Tuliari): This was planned initially, not now. And the independent development of your race was planned, so that you yourself would develop your society, come to the arts, to the sciences - and then invite you to join the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light. In order for the entire solar system to be filled with intelligent life, two hundred thousand years ago you were moved to Venus and Mars, where conditions were different at that time. So that there are three planets on which different civilizations with a single genetic code develop, and so that all these civilizations can be accepted into the Interstellar Union. But in order to be accepted into the Interstellar Union, you had to become conscious and understand your place on Earth, in space, among other civilizations. And for this, your spiritual evolution first had to go through in the type of body in which you found yourself - these are exactly the Spirits that exist.

1:38:00 Help to the first people of our civilization from the outside.

Maria: What kind of assistance is allowed in this case? That is, to transfer some kind of tools, handling fire, building a home, and so on?

Irina (Tuliari): It was possible to transfer tools, some knowledge, information. But even if it was transmitted in a scientific form, creatures who have not had experience interacting with the objects that their parents talk about will still inevitably mythologize it.

Maria: The first eighteen individuals - what did they receive from their creators for their development?

Irina (Tuliari): They were taught to speak the language, social skills were instilled in them - dressing, taking care of their bodies, etc. They

told them who they were (well, we are, of course, like your ancestors), and even showed them a video of how they flew from the stars. We understand perfectly well that they later passed this on to their children as a fairy tale, a myth.

But we, our civilization, passed this on as knowledge. Well, the Burkhad people also took part there, the Selbet people. And then, later, the Lyrans (representatives of the Lyra constellation), Shimorians and so on arrived. And they passed on knowledge when people had already left the base.

Maria: How many generations have lived on the base?

Irina (Tuliari): Not at all. Almost immediately, when they became adults, after an attempted murder by the Selbetites using a poisonous tree (the history of which you know), they were released. They were taken to a prepared place in nature so that they could develop on their own and not live on the base. They decided that if the Selbet people came up with this, it means that perhaps there is someone else who is planning evil, and can already arm them - well, not so much with weapons, but take some kind of scientific instruments - and use them as weapons , already oppose the creator.

Maria: So, they were practically hidden in this way from possible negative influence. But were they given some tools and taught how to build houses?

Irina (Tuliary): They were already built for them (from logs, with pyramidal roofs), and people were shown everything that they could collect - plants and so on. They began to live there, and then they flew to contact them and told them how to cultivate the land in order not just to collect fruits, but to grow something. That's all it was, yes.

Maria: That is, they were actively supported and helped to adapt to the external environment. Thus, our civilization received support for its further development.

1:41:45 The dispute between Cain and Abel, the first murder.

Irina (Tuliari): Well, yes, and the Spirits were different. When they found themselves in nature, without the daily care of their creators, who were perceived as parents, this encounter with wild nature was a shock for them. Some began to lower their vibrations and come into conflict with each other. And already in the second generation the first murder occurred.

Mary: This is what we know about the story of Abel and Cain.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, everything is presented there more in images, but a certain reason could be traced.

Maria: Is this really connected with eating meat and vegetarian food?

Irina (Tuliari): No, there was another reason, but it was, one might say, not because of food.

Maria: We would be interested to know if you know the true story of what happened there and served as the basis for this legend and this tradition in the Old Testament.

Irina (Tuliari): Yes, I know this story, they really were two brothers from the same mother - let's call them Cain and Abel, as they were called in the Russian translation. Two brothers from the same mother - at that moment they were in a forest clearing and began to talk to each other. They had a dispute: one said that the more perfect creation of God is fruits (like pomegranates, so big), and the other began to say that animals are more perfect. So they argued about this - and one of them killed the other out of anger. This is what served as the basis. But they went on to name what we explained to both them and their parents, that there is an Absolute, which from its energies (we did not say “energy”, we said “types of Light”, energy was called “Light”) creates these or other forms that you see. And any fruit that you touch, any blade of grass, are the thoughts of the Father who loves you.

Maria: Yes, let's just say, very important, good teaching and explanation. But, unfortunately, we can say that this was the first fact of violence and murder in our civilization.

Irina (Tuliari): One thought that plants were more perfect for him. He said that they contain more of that Light. As it is written in the Bible, one brought an animal as a gift to God, and the other brought plants. This does not mean that they brought it directly in their hands, they called it that - a worthy gift. They didn't bring it, but called it a worthy gift for people: one – plants, the other – animals. But it's not for free, not for eating, but simply for benefit, including those that are more perfect in appearance, that is, for the benefit of the eyes. One said he liked plants better. The other is that I like animals more. And one felt that he violated his sense of beauty and insulted his concept of God. And the other one thought so too. They came into conflict, but the first brother did not immediately kill the second. At first they just started fighting: the first one grabbed a stone, just wanted to hit his brother harder to cause him more pain and drive him away. They knew the blows hurt. Although they were already grown men, before that they were children and knew that fights caused pain when they fought with each other, they had this experience. Therefore, Cain grabbed a stone and hit Abel on the head in order to drive him away. Abel fell, Cain came up to him, began to bother him - all this is in our story about the first people. And when he saw a trickle of blood from his head and saw that his brother was not getting up, he ran away. He understood, he saw how they were dying.

Maria: So this was your first encounter with death in general?

Irina (Tuliari): This was not the first encounter with death in general: they saw the death of animals. But this was the first encounter with the death of their own kind.

Maria: Tribesmen.

Irina (Tuliari): Exactly like a brother.

Maria: It turns out that the parents have not died yet, they have not yet had examples of the death of a reasonable person?

Irina (Tuliari): Their parents were still alive. This was both the first encounter with human death, and, at the same time, the first encounter with death at one's own hands. Because before that there was no

understanding of animal sacrifices and, for example, he did not kill animals. And those insects that could be killed as harmful were not yet found in that place and at that time. And I had no experience of killing someone. Cain simply had experience in fighting. And, accordingly, it was a very big shock for him: something actually happened to his brain there, then he went crazy, or something, some kind of state...

Maria: Insanity.

Irina (Tuliari): Inadequate, yes.

Maria: Dear friends, thank you very much for your interesting story, answers to our questions, counter questions, which were also very interesting.

Irina (Tuliari): Thank you for your answers.

Maria: And we hope for new meetings, new interesting discussions.

Irina: Dear friends, thank you also for watching, thank Masha for the interesting questions and answers, thank our interstellar friends and send the Light of my love. See you again!

Maria: See you again!

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – assistant director, moderator and curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

Tuliari Kromers (planet Tumesout) - xenobiologist and specialist in the creation of different species;

MidgasKaus (planet Esler) – biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ob-ehnergeticheskoj-rabote-s-prostranstvom-praktik
April 30
About energy work with space. Practice
There is energetic work with spaces in alliance with subtle civilizations. This helps fill the space with certain energies. Here, of course, you need to remember that the space where you are contains both the physical level and subtle material levels, as well as the spiritual and astral levels.
The astral atmosphere permeates all levels of density and is itself filled with your energies, charged with emotions, feelings and thoughts. And those people who live in this space constantly charge this space with their energy state. Perhaps it has happened to you when you entered someone's house for the first time: somewhere you felt more or less comfortable. This does not depend on the wealth and purity of the environment. These are the energies of people, the astral atmosphere. If a person or a group of people lives there, for most of the day, when they are awake, negative vibrations, low mood, melancholy, anger, and so on prevail, then a certain cloud of energies gathers there, which attracts dark, destructive plasmoids. All together, this creates a negative background in which it will be difficult to think about something bright or meditate. Even if you hang ten icons there and light candles, the atmosphere itself will just get in the way.
If you feel that it is safe for you, then no danger can be attracted. You need to understand that even if you raise the vibrations of some space and go about your business, but other people live in this space, they will not necessarily send the same energies. It is better, of course, if everyone is together - a group of people - to direct the light energies. For example, during group meditations, it is useful even to simply gather in a room, let there be 5-6 people, stand in a circle, hold hands, and say, for example, the Esler mood out loud to everyone. You will immediately feel how an energy column has appeared in the center of the circle - and mentally everyone together begins to think about its expansion and pronounce special words, for example:
"The Light of God is in my Spiritual heart, I let the Light of love, acceptance, truth, happiness pass through me. May all sentient and thinking living beings in this space find harmony."
You can use your own words. And you begin with thought forms, saying this, at the same time spreading this pillar, mentally expanding it and going outside the room - and you will feel a whirlwind. After practice, be sure to thank God, thank your Higher Self, and your

supervisors out loud.
Timecode: 1:04:40, #513 KINESIOLOGY - psychology of personality self-regulation. Energy management through the subconscious.
Algir Trushiro is a representative of the planet Disaru, a doctor, psychologist and specialist in sports psychology.
November 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/shedevralnyj-otzyv-na-deyatelnost-iriny-podzorovoj
May 4
A masterpiece review of the work of Irina Podzorova
Hello, friends. Today I would like to express my gratitude to Irina Podzorova . You can't imagine ✍ how her knowledge, given to her from above, has a positive impact on my current disclosure and creative fulfillment in everyday life.
Let's start with the fact that by listening to her video lectures (lessons, live broadcasts), you begin to better understand the universe. And when you realize this, then such creative changes occur to you that improve your manifestation in this life as a happy person, life-provided with all the benefits of the universe and simply loved and loving, who is able to easily overcome any life lessons that you have planned for yourself even before its incarnation.
How did this affect me, you ask? Very simple. From an eternally offended victim of despondency, I turned into a happy, self-sufficient woman who is capable of reproducing divine structures in the form of poems, joyful meetings with the outside world, being a happy master who leads people to the Higher Self, and there is also the opportunity, together with the Transformational Light plasmoids The Galaxy Networks help not only people in clearing them of blocks and other spectrums of distortion of the human structure, but also help in clearing earthly spaces together with plasmoids.
But the third stage of contactees, which I have already completed, it expands you with its knowledge to the scale of the planet 🌍🪐🌟, where knowledge is transmitted to you through Irina Podzorova, which you have long wanted to receive, but could not find where to get it.
Thanks to Irina Podzorova's ability to hear, feel and see manifested worlds in other dimensions, I was able to feel the energy of the planets in the solar system, which I am very happy about. Irochka teaches all this at the third stage. I am still mastering the knowledge I have acquired. And I feel that they are of a grandiose scale, which will be unpacked in me for several years. That's exactly how it goes. In a week of training, several years of assimilation of the acquired concentrated knowledge from curators-interstellar friends (humanoids and plasmoids) and simply mentors of the Spiritual World of the Higher Forces of the Universe, be it archangels, the teaching system, etc.

Maybe I don’t speak a language that is completely understandable to you, my dear readers, but it’s difficult for me to explain in a different way the mystery of magic that is happening to me now. It’s just that the more interesting experience from my star friends and good contact with them contributes to a different speech and a unique presentation of thoughts. But Irina Podzorova always speaks in a language that is more understandable to us all. And no matter how many of her video lessons I watch, they all go to the future, to the treasury of my new knowledge. And when you meet her in person, not only my heart, but also my entire physical body turns on. 😁I clearly begin to feel everything, feel it and begin to experience moments of happiness in another dimension, other mental images are coming - brighter, more soulful and blissful 🙏. For me, video tutorials from Irina Podzorova are all her videos on the Cassiopeia channel. You can just sit and take notes, and then simply create a textbook on the skills of transforming yourself in the 🌰Light of the Creator. That's all.
Dear readers🧑💻. I thank everyone who responded or did not respond to my review about Irina Podzorova🌰. God willing, I will have many opportunities to meet her again in my life, to hug her and participate in the next contact courses with her direct participation✨ Irina🌹. I wish you to achieve the perfection of your luminosity that you have planned for yourself, and which makes you even more blessed and happy in this earthly world🙏.
With love, your friend and colleague🌑 - Irina Getman ♀
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-obshchenie-s-duhom-leonardo-da-vinch
May 6

#512 Live broadcast. Communicating with the Spirit of Leonardo da Vinci. Equipment according to the inventor's sketches.

---

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Bo3BJ4TzxJA

00:00 Start of video.

00:04 The impact of the “Da Vinci Egg” of the Cassiopeia Center on humans.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! We have just arrived from Moscow and were in our wonderful Center. We are like frog travelers, lately we haven’t even rested, moving around our vast Russia, as if in a Kirchiton plate. As a manager, I have a huge number of things to do, Irina won’t let me lie.

We decided on the latest interesting news from our Project about our products, retreats, movements, about the latest developments (and we have such), about everything that helps us live, exist, to bring to you at the end of the program so that you feel comfortable.

Today is not a simple broadcast either. Today our guest is Leonardo da Vinci. This is a very interesting, unique personality about whom there are legends. Tonight we will learn the secrets of Leonardo da Vinci and learn from him how everything really happened. And I’ll leave everything else for the end of the broadcast.

I will delight you with interesting, cool news, and leave a little intrigue. Leonardo da Vinci is our guest here today, because I recently brought equipment to our Center from afar, I won’t say where from yet. Unique, state-of-the-art equipment, nothing like it anywhere else in the world. One of the very famous people, a nuclear physicist, collected this equipment and, unfortunately, went into disincarnation and asked his son to give this equipment to us.

One of the equipment is the “Kozyrev camera”. These are not “Kozyrev mirrors” - this unique restorative energy chamber is assembled on the basis of the “Kozyrev mirrors” effect.

Another thing – I don’t even know what this equipment is called, I’ll find out today – I called it “da Vinci egg”. This is such a cool chamber: it opens, you sit in it, in this chamber you can find yourself in completely different structures of our universe. For example, in one of those 56 levels of subtle perception of reality that our Interstellar Union spoke about, you can either find yourself in the Spiritual World, or go to the

Astral, to the Time Tape, to see the past, future and present.

Everything else will be delicious later, but now let's meet our friend.

07:50 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Irina, who do we have today?

Irina: Hello everyone, dear friends! Today we have with us LiShioni, a representative of the planet Shimor. He helped the Spirit of Leonardo da Vinci through the Astral to be present here in astral space, to come here from the world of disembodied Spirits. LiScioni says he showed him this space and helped him tune into the vibrations of the contactee.

So here are LiSioni from the planet Shimor and the now disembodied Spirit of that man who is known on Earth as Leonardo da Vinci. He greets you.

09:53 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about his incarnations and Spiritual levels.

Maxim: Leonardo, I greet you. And the first question: please tell me, since you came, does it mean your Spirit is not embodied now?

Irina: Not embodied.

Maxim: Tell me, please, at what Spiritual level are you now?

Irina: Now I am at level 17.

Maxim: At level 17, did you emerge as Leonardo da Vinci or were you still incarnating?

Irina: No, I have already incarnated, but on another planet. This was not in the Milky Way galaxy. It was a humanoid type civilization. Shows creatures similar to the Gihors, but says that they are not in our Galaxy.

Maxim: After Leonardo da Vinci was, did you manage to incarnate one or more times?

Irina: Once.

Maxim: What is the lifespan of the civilization in which you incarnated?

Irina: If we translate into earthly years, the lifespan of that civilization is about 600 years. But I stayed there in embodiment for 300 years, because my body died as a result of a space expedition due to the imperfection of the ship during experiments. I came out of a gravitational jump near a star (this civilization was only testing gravitational engines).

Shows a picture of how it happened: it came out almost in the chromosphere of a star, some kind of red giant. The shell of the ship melted and a mini-explosion occurred. This ship exploded because its shell collapsed within the high-temperature space near the star.

Maxim: What did you do in your last incarnation?

Irina: I was an astronaut, a tester of ships new to our civilization, which already exist in the Interstellar Union.

They are talking to LiSioni now. LiScioni says gravity-powered ships have been around for a long time. And in that galaxy, which is located in the constellation Monoceros, the local Interstellar Union is just being formed. There are only a few planets there, and they are still conducting experiments on the rapid movement of spaceships. And he is one of the testers.

Maxim: Great, that is, in your previous incarnation you were a tester.

Please tell me, do you remember well your life when you were incarnated as Leonardo da Vinci? At what level have you incarnated?

Irina: I remember. I incarnated in Leonardo da Vinci on the 15th level.

Maxim: And disincarnated, if it’s not a secret?

Irina: On the 20th.

Maxim: During the life of Leonardo da Vinci, you rose five levels.

Irina: Yes. And now it came out on the 17th. I dropped three levels because, due to my profession, I did not pay enough attention to the development of spirituality; the development was more technical. And there was an exit from the incarnation ahead of schedule due to a disaster.

14:04 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about childhood in earthly incarnation.

Maxim: Leonardo, I haven't read deeply about you. I can’t even imagine when this could have been done, because I travel all the time. Can you tell us where you were born, when Leonardo da Vinci was, and how you initially grew up, in what family, where were you raised?

Irina: Yes, I remember that. You call me Leonardo da Vinci. So, the second part of this name is not a name, but the city where I was born. It still exists. It's called Vinci. As a Spirit, I remember: I was born and until I was four years old, I was raised by my mother, her name was Ekaterina. And after that, my dad took me to his new family, where I had a stepmother. She and her dad lived poorly, fought, and then she left the incarnation (died). Then my dad married again, that is, he changed families. My dad worked with papers, as a lawyer, but I didn’t want to do that. I missed my mom. This is how my childhood passed.

Maxim: Why did you miss your mother?

Irina: Because I remembered her at four years old, I asked my dad to return to her so that they could get together. But dad said that he had a casual relationship with her, he did not want to live with her. She was of low birth - a servant, that is, below him, and he was of fairly high origin.

Maxim: It turns out that your dad left when you were four years old, and you lived with him?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: So dad left or mom left?

Irina: My dad took me from my mom. Because my mother and I lived poorly together. When dad came and picked me up, mom couldn't do anything. She was illiterate. I just took it and that's it.

Maxim: Do you know if your mother was from this area or another?

Irina: My dad told me that she came from somewhere in the east (from the banks of the Danube or further east, from somewhere in these countries).

Maxim: Was your mother beautiful?

Irina: Yes. He shows me the image of a young woman, quite dark, such long black hair, black big eyes. He shows it as he remembered it.

18:18 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about his artistic abilities on Earth.

Maxim: Interesting. Tell me, please, where did you study later, how did you comprehend science?

Irina: I studied to be an artist, my father sent me to a neighboring town

to a master, a fairly elderly man. I learned from him to draw pictures and sculpt sculptures, crafts from wax or clay, and trained to translate images into material forms.

But my father didn't want to send me there. He wanted me to earn a lot of money, to also be a lawyer like him, to deal with clients, but I didn't want to, I wasn't interested. Then I painted a picture with a woman in front of my father; I was twelve years old at the time. When dad saw how I drew it, he was very surprised and sent me to study, but at first he didn't want to.

Maxim: It turns out that it was embedded in the memory of your Spirit that you are a good artist?

Irina: I wanted to draw, because before this incarnation, until the moment I incarnated as Leonardo, I was an art teacher on the planet Esler.

Maxim: That's where it comes from – an art teacher.

Irina: I didn't remember this, but I was always drawn to depict something. It was warm enough for us. We lived in the city (but shows an almost rural area, trees everywhere, a forest with paths, shows that he sees a lizard, remembers what it looks like, comes home - he has a sandy area near his house - takes a stick and draws on the sand from memory) .

21:15 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about earlier incarnations on Earth.

Maxim: Leonardo, please tell me, have you had any other interesting, significant incarnations in our galaxy, besides Leonardo da Vinci on Earth. I believe that Leonardo da Vinci was a very significant incarnation, because we still remember you. Based on your sketches and drawings, people create entire machines and devices. What other significant incarnations have you had?

Irina: I had a significant incarnation, but it was during the time of Christ.

I was a Roman soldier named Elastrus. I was the same Roman soldier who was sent to guard the tomb of Christ when he was buried.

Maxim: So you are one of those who were immobilized by Archangel Gabriel (Mirah Count).

Irina: I didn't know that it was Archangel Gabriel. He is now showing me this event, switching to another part of his memory.

LiScioni also welcomes everyone and says that the disembodied Spirit can turn to different parts of its memory, because all its memory of all lives is collected in the general memory of the Spirit. Therefore, he tunes into one or another part of the memory and can show pictures that he experienced in different bodies. The memory is accessible to him, not blocked, he is not embodied.

Maxim: Did you participate in the war 12 thousand years ago on either side?

Irina: In the war 12 thousand years ago, I was embodied in a plasmoid civilization in the Deneb star system, I was embodied there for about 3 thousand Earth years. Then he came out of incarnation. At what level of density I was embodied - now I will calculate what your density levels are, because they are considered differently by plasmoid civilizations. On the 48th, that is, in a fairly "thin" civilization.

Maxim: "Undensified", I would say.

24:04 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci on his passion for music.

Maxim: Let's return to Leonardo. When you were four years old, you went on to study to become an artist, a sculptor - and what happened next?

Irina: I was interested in music. He shows me one of that teacher's students: his name was Sebastian or Sebastian, he was fond of music and taught me to play an instrument - such a round thing, and there

are strings there, like a harp, only small.

Maxim: Domra?

Irina: No. It looked like a shell, it was made of silver, and there were strings.

25:00 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about interests in earthly life.

Maxim: What you invented, what you created - where did you get these images from?

Irina: I could take from the Bible, for example, from the world around me. He could draw some rulers, their actions, some battles, wars. I could also draw nature and people. I took scenes from biblical tales: for example, I drew Jesus, the Virgin Mary. And I painted a lot to order, because, as I said, I studied with an artist. I also wrote down poems in my notebook (personal diary), I wanted to write a book. I wrote various observations of nature. Then I became interested in what a person looks like. And I took lessons from an anatomist, who told me what a human skull or a human eye looked like, and drew them.

Maxim: Did you conduct experiments on people yourself in order to understand what was inside them?

Irina: Above people - no. I conducted experiments on animals.

He shows me a bird, like a dove. He bought it at the market and painted it both outside and inside. I opened it up and drew what it looked like inside.

Maxim: Why did you do this?

Irina: I was interested in how everything works there, I studied anatomy.

Maxim: Yes, I studied anatomy. Where did you get the drawings of various equipment? It seems to me that it was not even very earthly equipment at that time.

Irina: I was just thinking about a lot of things and how to make a person's life easier. For example, when I lived in the palace of the King of France (shows a tall castle), I was tasked with making a staircase that ran from the basement to the roof. Then I also worked on making a bridge across a river in an abyss (such a mountainous area, that is, he was also involved in archeology). I came up with these mechanisms to make my work easier.

28:48 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about contact with a representative of the planet Shimor.

Maxim: So you just came up with mechanisms?

Irina: I thought then that I was just making it up. And already when I left the incarnation, I realized that representatives of the planet Shimor, that is, the LiShioni race, were in contact with me. I have not been in contact with him, but he knows who I have been in contact with. They came to me through a dream (you call it the Astral), through the Spiritual world and suggested various ideas to me. When I was thinking about something, about some idea, I asked myself what it could look like. And either on that day or the next day an idea came to me as an image - and I drew it.

30:33 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about the capsule "Cell of Inner Light".

Maxim: At the moment I have something based on your sketches. I'll tell you now, explain and try to explain to Irina what these sketches are. I can't show them on camera now. Then I will make a separate good video where I will show you all this equipment. I would like to ask you. You had a sketch of a very interesting camera with 16 "petals" that are closed together like palms. And the most interesting thing is that this chamber consists of three types of metal, which are superimposed on each other through dielectrics, through wood. Do you have any memories of this sketch at all? Because it was found in the

Vatican - and based on this sketch, the nuclear physicist assembled a unique installation

Irina: Are you talking about a capsule, the so-called “cell of inner Light”?

Maxim: What is it called? Capsule “cell of inner Light”?

Irina: Yes. It should have no sharp corners.

Maxim: Yes, it has no sharp corners, is semicircular, it has 16 plates that expand towards the center, they are assembled in a circle. The first metal is stainless steel, the second metal is copper, and the third metal is aluminum.

Irina: I installed other metals there, especially since there was no aluminum then.

Maxim: There are alloys, not pure metals.

Irina: Aluminum - I know what it is, from another life, from life on a planet from another galaxy, it is there. But at the time when I lived in Leonardo’s body, we did not yet have such metals. I don’t know when it appeared on Earth, when it was discovered and began to be used in various techniques. But when I lived there, he was not there. There was copper, there was iron, there was silver, gold. There were various alloys. Well, of course, mercury, etc.

Maxim: Yes, mercury, unfortunately, was used to melt some structures. Please tell me, how did you make this camera?

Irina: And what do you call steel?

(LiScioni): Steel is iron, but there is nickel, chromium and other metals, it also did not exist when Leonardo lived.

Maxim: Leonardo, please tell us about the “capsule of inner Light” that existed in your time, because this one is assembled in the image and likeness of the capsule that you drew. What does it look like, what does it consist of?

Irina: At first it was called “capsule of internal Light”, and later I called it “capsule of golden glow”, so named by analogy with the “golden ratio”. It was made according to the principles of the Golden Ratio. There were different curved strips - not like wires, but thicker ones.

Maxim: Yes, sheets of metal.

Irina: He shows me that it was internal filling, and on top there was wood.

Maxim: Yes, there are wooden plates on top, now I can even show Irina and you what these plates look like. I can't show the whole camera now, but I can show part of what these plates look like.

Irina: He looked through me. He says the metal shines interestingly. He used certain sheets of iron, pure copper and silver. He used silver instead of aluminum, as I understand it.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, aluminum has a silver coating.

Irina: There were various experiments, but only when I met King Francis, because before that I did not have the funds for various metals. I rearranged different layers, placed one metal closer to the inner edge, then another, experimented.

Maxim: I’ll tell you that based on all your notes, all your sketches, alloys were specially collected. These are not pure metals, these are actually metal alloys, there are semi-precious metals fused into copper. And this is not pure stainless steel, there is also an alloy, I just can’t talk about the technology.

Irina: At that time there were no such technologies for different alloys

and different metals, they were simpler.

Maxim: I'll tell you even more. You described what the electrons of these alloys look like, and the alloys were made based on this.

Irina: Yes, I described what they should ideally be like, the so-called ideal “cell of inner Light” or “cell of inner golden radiance.” “Cell” I called it, because in it they seem to retire and withdraw into themselves, as you call it, into contemplation of the flow of time, which is superimposed on the ethereal flows of the subtle material structure of space that permeate this cell.

Maxim: Did you make such a camera for yourself?

Irina: I sat in it and did experiments.

Maxim: Tell me honestly, what did you see in this cell?

Irina: I saw different options for the future.

Maxim: Yes, researchers told me about this.

Irina: I saw space. In this chamber there was clearer contact, I saw stars. I saw that the stars were approaching and the Earth was moving away; I saw Space as a dream. And when I saw various pictures, I asked myself: “What is this?” And I received answers that this is the future. But it was only when I came out of embodiment that I realized that these were different futures that were changing. One option could give way to another.

Maxim: Yes, I have recordings of working with this camera, there really were variations of the future, and many variations of the future that were seen were then performed. Therefore, the camera is really very interesting. Can you travel through time in this chamber?

Irina: Physically, no, this is not considered a trip. But mentally, mentally

- yes.

Maxim: Can you dive into the Time Tape and see your future in different variations?

Irina: You can look at the past. But I didn’t focus on it. I was interested in the future of my fatherland, how a certain confrontation between princes or counts would end.

And then (I remember it was in the evening, on the full moon) I looked so far into the future that I saw some strange machines that were engaging in battle with people. They were riding without a horse, and on top of them were what I thought were strange clubs with a hole in the middle.

Maxim: The tanks are ours.

Irina: I thought: “What is this? This is some kind of dream."

41:10 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about encrypted diaries.

Maxim: There is information that you encrypted your notes. The most interesting thing is that you wrote them in mirror image. Why did you do this, why did you write in mirror image in your books?

Irina: Well, what about “why”? I still didn’t have enough to go to the fire. There were also Catholics there; they could have recognized him as a heretic.

Maxim: And burn it?

Irina: Yes, he could have executed me or hanged me.

Maxim: What, you couldn’t read the mirror image and prove that you wrote it, and then execute or hang it?

Irina: Not only were they a mirror image, they also contained a code that only I knew. These were meaningless scribbles; if they had taken them away from me, they would have understood nothing. I had several diaries, some were in mirror image, there was nothing important there, but I wrote especially important things and thoughts in code, encrypted.

42:35 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about the painting “Mona Lisa”.

Maxim: You know, everyone is very interested in your story of painting the Mona Lisa. Please tell me what kind of picture this is, where did you get this image?

Irina: There is also the name “Liza” - this is Lizaveta, my very good friend, one might say so (smiles).

Maxim: “Girlfriend” and “smiling” - does that mean you had something going on?

Irina: We met with her when I was young. I want to say that her father ordered me to paint her portrait. He was close to some duke, who was later killed by the French king.

Maxim: And he ordered you to paint her portrait?

Irina: Yes, before the French troops arrived in Italy, I lived almost all the time by painting to order or making sculptures to order (shows a lion and a horse). I received orders from various people who wanted to have beautiful things, they paid me money for it. Customers might come, or they might not. And one of these orders was a portrait of Lisa.

44:23 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci on the architectonics of the space of the “Cell of Inner Light”.

Maxim: Yes, guys, I see that one of you guessed that this is a “time

machine.” Yes, to some extent this is a time machine, but we will not travel with you in real time in this capsule, but we will travel in mental space through the Astral and will even be able to see some situations of the future.

Irina: That is, if we sit in this cell and leave, we will leave at the same time, not in the future.

Maxim: The chamber measures more than two meters high and more than a meter wide. You enter it, it closes, and the entire session takes place in complete darkness.

Irina: (Spirit of Leonardo da Vinci) Of course, only by remaining in complete darkness surrounded by these metals, folded into a certain structure that repeats the architectonics of space, in your opinion, the 7-8th level of density, is this possible.

Maxim: Does this chamber repeat the architectonics of space of the 7th–8th density level?

Irina: Yes, they are located like that. The chamber, naturally, consists of physical metals, but it repeats the levels precisely with its layers.

Maxim: Let's go back to the Mona Lisa. Your father ordered her portrait for you, and did you paint her personally?

Irina: Yes, of course. She came.

Maxim: Why is she in monastic form?

Irina: This is not a monastic look. It’s just her clothes, ordinary clothes of that time.

46:41 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci on creating a family.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you have a wife? Have you left behind a legacy, descendants?

Irina: No, there was no wife.

Maxim: Why?

Irina: I was too passionate about creativity, I spent almost all my time in the workshop. And there was no energy or time for any kind of relationship. Of course, I had temporary relationships with women. We met, and when they realized that I would not give them as much attention in family life as they wanted, especially when children appeared, they left. That is, women of that time (I don't know how things are with you now) were very practical. In the sense that they immediately saw the man: whether he is reliable for family life and whether he is a good father. They didn't see this in me, they just met. They liked me, they told me that I was quite handsome.

Maxim: Did you draw your portraits?

Irina: Yes, I painted myself several times.

Maxim: Did you sign them as yourself or encrypt them somehow?

Irina: No, just a self-portrait.

Maxim: Is this your personal portrait?

Irina: There were several of them: when I was young and when I was older.

46:25 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci on the attractiveness of the image of the Mona Lisa.

Maxim: Why do you think the Mona Lisa has such an attractive image?

There is still a huge amount of discussion about this picture. They say that you rewrote it, altered it, copied it from someone.

Irina: From her, from Lisa.

Maxim: Why “Mona”?

Irina: “Mona” is an address to a woman.

Maxim: Did you have something, did you have an affair?

Irina: Yes, we had an affair when I was drawing her.

Maxim: Oh, did you seduce her while you were drawing her image?

Irina: Yes, when I drew her, we liked each other. When we were in my studio, we sometimes had to interrupt the painting process for some other things.

Maxim: Interesting you there, while painting the picture. Is she charged with your sexual energies?

Irina: You just asked me why she has magnetic power. Because I loved this woman. This is the image of a perfect woman, which reflects the feminine essence, feminine energy, as you say.

Irina: Look what they write!

Maxim: “And you’re a walker, Leonardo!”

A creative personality, he painted great people, especially since he was without a wife.

Irina: When I painted it, I was really in love and transferred the energy

of my love into this picture. Therefore it has magnetic force.

Maxim: But this smile is magical - did it happen that way or did you make it so magnetic on purpose?

Irina: I simply put the energy of my love into her, charged her with my energies, so you feel this charge.

Maxim: Now I know what I will imagine when I look at the painting “Mona Lisa”.

50:45 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about the painting “Savior of the World.”

Maxim: There is a big debate about whether you had such a picture – it’s called “Savior of the World”.

Irina: He shows me the painting “Savior Jesus”, where Jesus is wearing a crown of thorns.

Maxim: I don’t know, they asked a question about the painting “Savior of the World.”

Irina: He shows me Jesus in a crown of thorns.

Maxim: Is this your painting?

Irina: Yes, I painted it in the church. I was also hired by various Catholic priests to paint in the newly built church. I even rode horses to another city to paint there. And then the church paid me, I could live there for several weeks, paint the walls.

Maxim: Did the church pay well?

Irina: Yes, they paid not only me, but everyone who built this temple, and my assistants. They gave me assistants to bring me various brushes and so on. I could live near the church. Naturally, they saw how I painted and wanted me to come to them again, so they did not skimp, paying for my work, my creativity, so that I would be interested in further collaborating with them.

52:25 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci and LiScioni about the number of levels of the Astral World.

Maxim: Well said. Leonardo, please tell me, but the “principle of the golden ratio” - why is 108 considered its number?

Irina: This is my opinion. Because the number 108 reflects the number of levels, as you call it, the intermediate world of the Astral World of the Milky Way galaxy. There are different gradations of how these levels are defined, but some people feel that it is 108 levels.

Maxim: 108 levels of what?

Irina: The astral world in our Galaxy.

Maxim: Are there really 108 levels of the Astral World?

Irina: Some people think that there are 108 levels.

Maxim: That is, in addition to that gradation of 59 levels of the subtle world?

Irina: This is not the subtle world, but the Astral world.

Maxim: And there are really 108 floors in the Astral World?

Irina: If at the level of our Galaxy, then yes.

Maxim: Very interesting. I should write an article about this later, Irish. It would be very interesting to hear what these 108 levels of astral space are, which, by the way, we have not talked about anywhere.

Irina: LiSioni is telling me now.

(LiScioni): I will now simply say according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union. You remember that there are 7 levels of the Astral World on Earth?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The 7 chakras that are manifested through the physical body depend on this. Also, any other planet has a different number of them. It is believed that in the Milky Way galaxy, if you look at the gradations of the Interstellar Union, there are 84 levels of the Astral World. But some civilizations divide each of these levels into several more - and they get 108.

Maxim: Leonardo, the painting “Savior of the World” (this is Jesus Christ with a glass sphere) is considered the most beautiful question mark that has ever been painted. Question: is this your painting?

Irina: He didn’t show me Jesus with a glass sphere. He says that he painted Jesus, whom he called “Savior,” in a church with some kind of crown of thorns.

Maxim: And you didn’t draw Jesus with any glass sphere?

Irina: No. He doesn't confirm.

56:10 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci about the painting “The Last Supper”.

Maxim: Tell me, did you draw the painting “The Last Supper” from the original? And how did you end up there?

Irina: I already said that at the time of Christ I was a Roman soldier. That is, I could not have been at the Last Supper; the disciples were there too. I was incarnate at that time, but at the time when the Last Supper took place, I was somewhere among the Roman soldiers.

Maxim: How did you see the image of this Last Supper? How did you draw it? Or did you go to your cell and then come back?

Irina: Not on camera, it was like I saw it in a dream. Vision. My spiritual supervisors suggested this to me. For example, one of my spiritual guides, as you call it, was Archangel Uriel. And Archangel Uriel (I found out this later when I came out of incarnation) sent me exactly this image. I then believed that he came down from above, because I considered myself a manifestation of divine harmony, which harmonizes the world around me when I was incarnated.

Therefore, the painting “The Last Supper”, what the people look like there, Jesus there in the middle, was suggested to me by Archangel Uriel, my curator, that is, he sent me the image. And I painted it, I later recalled this image in my memory: all the clothes that the characters in the picture were wearing, the expression of the eyes, the expression of the faces. That’s how I saw it, and that’s how I depicted it.

Maxim: But they say that you portrayed Christ when you imagined a boy from the church choir - is this true?

Irina: What?

Maxim: When you painted Christ in the painting “The Last Supper,” did you see his image or did you take this image from somewhere?

Irina: No, it just came to me from above. Just as I imagined.

58:49 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci on his relationship with Michelangelo.

Maxim: (reads the chat) “Were there any like-minded friends around Leonardo who were similar in spiritual vibrations?”

Did you have friends who were the same artists, also painted, also related to the biblical theme?

Irina: Yes, I had various artists.

Maxim: (reads the chat) “Why did you and Michelangelo have such a strained relationship?”

Irina: The name just sounded a little different. Read it again.

Maxim: Michelangelo. Or pick something similar in sound. Michelangilo.

Irina: Not Mikel. Like Mikhail, more likely. And not Angelo. He now shows a young guy.

I wouldn’t say that there were strained relations, we just argued a little about different subjects of art. You could say that he saw me as a competitor in front of his teacher.

1:00:21 “Golden Ratio Glow Chamber.”

Maxim: Very interesting. Tell me, please, how much equipment was assembled based on your sketches?

Irina: I didn’t follow this, I was later incarnated on another planet, I don’t know. You told me about the sketch that I drew. “The Cell of Inner Light.”

Maxim: I liked “The Golden Ratio Capsule” better.

Irina: “Golden glow capsule.” I’m just reading it, the contactee speaks Russian, and in Russian there are similar words “section” and “glow”, so I used this expression, I also liked it. I learned from you that it is implemented in this form.

Maxim: I’ll invite you later, I’ll invite MidgasCaus, and together we’ll talk a little more about this chamber, how it affects a person from the point of view of the physical body, from the point of view of subtle structures and from the point of view of the Spiritual world, of course. This will be a separate cool broadcast when we have already built a building for this equipment, because the equipment is very large.

I know that you don’t know about the second equipment, I won’t ask you. This is about the “Kozyrev camera”.

Irina: He doesn’t know who it is.

Maxim: Yes, he doesn’t know.

Irina: They already wrote: “Golden Ratio Glow Chamber.” They have already composed a poem for us.

Maxim: By the way, I propose to call this equipment this way, now I’ll even write it down: “golden section luminescence chamber.” It sounds very nice. This is unique equipment. There is no other equipment like this in the world. The nuclear physicist who assembled it died, went out into the transition and asked his son to transfer this equipment to our Center. So I went and picked up this equipment.

And we will even install a separate building for this equipment, because it is very large. It is impossible to place it anywhere, you can only make a separate building for it, so that everyone who wants to come to our Center can spend time there. Because we will spend 45 minutes in the “Kozyrev chamber” and 45 minutes in the “golden section luminescence chamber”.

Irina: I already feel that I will sit in this cell, contact our friends and tell them what they say.

Maxim: Well, Irin, I will let you, of course, be the pioneer into this chamber. I'm even interested in what you'll see in that cell.

Irina: What plasmoids will we meet?

Maxim: And we will shoot a separate video where you will find yourself in this cell. I think that you will tell me a lot of interesting things in this cell.

Irina: I'll also activate Burkhad's matrix there.

Maxim: Oh, listen! And there are special channels there on both sides, below and above. In general, it will be cool!

1:04:25 The ghost of Leonardo da Vinci about the mother.

Maxim: Yes, it is true that Leonardo's mother was of Eastern origin.

Irina: He says that she was from the east, but he didn't remember her from the age of four and never saw her again.

1:04:37 The spirit of Leonardo da Vinci on the similarity of physical bodies.

Maxim: (reads messages from the chat) "I look like all the women from your paintings."

Oh, Leonardo, look, there is such serious flirting here. "I look like all the women in your paintings," what would that mean? There is a woman who looks like all the women in your paintings.

Irina: What does this mean?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: This may well mean that you incarnated at that time, and therefore your body took such forms. And perhaps it was you that I have been drawing all my life. And it's a pity that we didn't meet.

Maxim: Look, he’s flirting too, wow! This is interesting.

1:05:37 Message to earthlings from the disembodied Spirit of Leonardo da Vinci.

Maxim: Leonardo, imagine, you once saw the future, options. Imagine that you are now in this future, but you are in the Spiritual world. What message would you like to convey to the people in your future now?

Irina: I wanted to tell you, dear earthlings, because I remember myself as a resident of the Earth, and a resident of another planet, and a resident of Esler, and those who are on this planet in another galaxy. And now, synthesizing the experience of various incarnations, I want to address each of you with a reminder that you are eternal immortal Spirits. And that the person who looks at this world through the eyes is part of a larger entity that contains the experience of many people and not only people, but also many beings. Therefore, I want to wish you, set only high goals in your life: this is Love, this is beauty, this is helping others, this is knowledge and, of course, creativity. I thank Maxim for meeting the person who created this capsule and transported it to your Center.

Maxim: I transported it myself.

Irina: And for these goals that I wish you to achieve, I am sure that this camera, this “capsule of the glow of the golden ratio” will help you, because it will help you go into more elevated states of mind and comprehend Eternity there.

Maxim: Thank you, Leo, thank you so much for devoting time, which you don’t have in the Spiritual world, to us here on this planet.

Irina: Yes, for you this is a certain time, for me it is a subjective time, which for me, by the way, passed subjectively very, very quickly, because I was pleased to be with you in your field. You are very creative people and also want to improve this world, just like I did in my time.

Maxim: I really want a piece of you to always be present in our Center. Because in our Center we will also create new and different equipment, which is what we are doing now. And, in this regard, of course, I would like to tell you a lot of different news. But first of all, I want to thank you for coming.

Irina: Yes, thank you.

Maxim: We are not saying goodbye.

Irina: I'll tell you now. We thank Leonardo and also thank LiScioni for his assistance in this contact. And now we will have news of our Cassiopeia project. I ask you to pay attention to them, because they are no less important for all of us than news from the Spiritual world. After all, the material world is a continuation of the Spiritual. Now we have told you the vision of your spiritual brother from the Spiritual world, and now I ask you to know and listen to the news from the material reflection of the Spiritual world, which our spiritual brother embodied in this body will convey to you.

Maxim: Yes, the head of our Project.

Irina: I want to thank you all, see you again!

Maxim: So, we will now have the most interesting news of our Project!

Dear friends, as you many know, we had a retreat in Moscow in our new Center, a wonderful opening of the Center took place. I am waiting for everyone who did not have time to visit us at the Center to visit us in Moscow at the Center. Sometimes in the evenings you can go to the evening bath. We have a wonderful bathhouse attendant there who knows how to properly give bathhouse events.

I would like to inform everyone that from December 1 to 8, we can meet with all of you in Minsk. We are opening our wonderful new Center in Minsk. Viola, hello! Girls, hello. I know that very cool, highly qualified specialists will work there, esoteric “lighters” who can really light up the Belarusian Center. They officially prepared the documents. We have an official organization, an official “sect”, which will carry the principles that were laid down in the original organization registered in Russia. We will continue to unite.

Therefore, from December 1 to 8, everyone who is near Minsk in different territorial zones can come to our retreat, where Ilya Alexandrov will conduct training, where Guzel Malyarova and Katerina will be present, who will conduct “Cosmohealing” sessions. It's all-inclusive, except for personal receptions. Everyone who studies at our retreats gets personal appointments with Irina - this is our new policy, a new trend in our organization. Therefore, from December 1 to 8, we are waiting for you in Minsk, we are waiting for you at our wonderful training retreat. This will be the 1st level of contacting. And, accordingly, at the opening of the Center, many masters will receive the Center: these are “Crownoscope”, “Aurabook”, “Oberon” and other types of different massage techniques - everything will be in our new Center in Belarus.

Then the information about Abkhazia changes again, we have decided for sure. I was simply misinformed that there were no tickets to Abkhazia, so we canceled our retreat in a wonderful place and moved it to the Center in Voronezh. By the way, there is a link under this video in order to get to this retreat: where to call, write, what application to submit. The number of places there is really limited: 48 people are already there - only 70 people will be there. Few places left. Call, write, declare yourself, I will be glad to see you in Minsk.

And one more very important news: we will have New Year in Abkhazia, guys. This will not be just a retreat, it will be just a mega-movement with a huge number of different masters - even those who have not yet been in the Project. We have new masters there. This retreat will be called “all inclusive”; there will be no need to distribute any “donation” to the masters. There will be masters' practices all day long. For us, this New Year will be focused on practices - “practical New Year”. It will be divided into zones, into spaces. Lecture moments will be a maximum of 1–1.5 hours. And so, basically, everything will be

in practice. A huge number of masters, a huge number of practices.

Therefore, guys, everyone who wants to spend this New Year with us, everyone who wants to relax with us on the seashore with wonderful practices - we will have a huge warm pool there, heated. Therefore, we are waiting for everyone in Abkhazia.

I will give more detailed information on the next live broadcast. But the fact that we have determined for sure that he is in Abkhazia - today I am announcing this only because you can buy tickets in advance. What date will it start, what date will it end, who to call - the link is under this video. Register in advance for the Abkhaz event. This will be a multi-training with a huge number of masters. There won't even be "advanced" prices, there will be "all inclusive". This program will be unique. Such programs, such retreats have never existed in Russia. There will be about 9 different families and types of masters, from different directions, from different faiths.

I won't tell you everything, I will leave it a secret for those who will actually be able to get to this unique event. But this has not yet been done in Russia. There has never been such a number of masters, relatively speaking, included in the event. I don't even know what to call it correctly. Irin, what will it be like when it's always just practice, practice, practice? By the way, you have as many as 6 practices there.

Irina: Spiritual training.

Maxim: Mega-spiritual training! New Year's, where you and I can not listen to any boring lectures, and not think that we are always late for something. It will be all day. You will be able to visit different masters, different practices, different personal sessions. This super-mega-training "all inclusive" will be on New Year's Day, if I'm not mistaken, from December 29 to January 7. There we have 9 days of wonderful rest with practice, with field trips to places of power. In general, let's have a complete rest. I don't want to burden myself with any kind of training this New Year; I just want to constantly engage in spiritual practices with various masters. Try, try, try and try again. Therefore, I am waiting for all the "Cassiopeans" for the New Year in Abkhazia. The link is under this video, you can read everything.

01:18:25 Cassiopeia Energy product.

Maxim: And the most important news! We have a brand new product, guys. This is a unique product, called “Cassiopeia Energy”. If you were looking for vitality, tone and energy in this space, we found them for you in this structure.

“Cassiopeia Energy” is the energy of the Earth and the Universe in every cell. This is simply a unique multicomplex, which is extracted using the acidophilic method, that is, not simply through drying, but through a nitrogen environment while preserving all the nutrients of the grains of germ wheat sprouts. And this is not just from juice, but from purified juice of germ wheat.

And the most interesting thing is that his testimony is simply phenomenal. It is without preservatives, without GMOs, without dyes, without stabilizers. This is pure nature, pure energy. Vitamins: A, C, E, K, B, B1, B6, various protein structures, substances, microelements. That is, with regular use, Cassiopeia Energy has a multifaceted effect on the human body, a natural increase in vitality, an increase in libido (both female and male). I think it will be very interesting. We have a test group, some even squealed from increased libido, so we had to reduce the libido level of the experimental group. Reduces the risk of cancer. And this is true, we have very serious research on this matter.

Helps say goodbye to anemia. Relieves conditions in cardiovascular diseases. Improves vision, removes toxins from the body, calms the nerves, helps to gain harmony, and about 65% of our group lost weight while taking our drug. Increases the effectiveness of sports training.

I'll show you even now. These are such cool capsules. They can be dissolved in water. Green powder inside. And this green powder can be used as an energy drink with a huge amount of vitamins, minerals, and different structures. And it really rejuvenates the body and affects the health of hair and nails. Therefore, I recommend this product to everyone who wants to be in a constant state of resource, in good shape. This is not a dietary supplement, this is a natural food product, guys, this is not a chemical. Everything here is very alive, the real energy of the Earth. And we extracted this energy from the Earth in a special way.

I won’t tell you all the secrets of the technology. Try it, just try what it is - and you yourself will understand what movement is, what life is and how to move. And what are the indications for use: for persons with weakened immune systems; To old people; for allergy sufferers; overweight people; those who experience frequent, constant stress; persons with chronic diseases; suffering from depression and headaches. This drug is even recommended for people with the herpes virus.

Guys, I’ll be honest, everything is created in the Project so that you can reach a resource state using natural things. And in this resourceful state, to carry a huge amount of Light, Love and give other people the opportunity, as we like to call it, to “wake up”, that is, to open their eyes and move forward together on this wonderful energy flow of joint Love and that Light, due to which we we all exist together with you.

And I want to say a huge thank you to all of you! These are not just drugs that we produce for you. These are not even drugs - they are part of the Soul of the Project. And accordingly, we guarantee you very high quality products, which I carefully monitor. And at the same time, by purchasing these products, you make it possible for the Project to exist.

Guys, I’ll be honest, this is a minimum batch, because it is very difficult to produce. There is very little of it - in total there are now 300 boxes of Cassiopeia Energy. Its price will be 2500 rubles, and if you buy 2 – 4800 rubles (this is the recommended rate).

And the money that you spend on purchasing your resource wealth goes to the development of our Project. And I, as the Project Manager, will always make sure that the Project grows and develops so that you can come in comfortable conditions. In these conditions, one can exist, stay, be educated and receive spiritual knowledge only on “donation” terms.

Guys, thank you all so much for your support. As the Project Manager, I will continue to try to find very cool things that you will use every day in the gym, in everyday life, and at work.

Try it and give feedback. If it doesn't work for you, I'm ready to return the money back. Try it, I know for sure that it works. I know for sure that all this is very cool, there are instructions there. Then you buy it, read it - it's real. I'm not kidding. It really works, there is nothing superfluous or "left-handed" here, we have passed all certifications, received all licenses and approved all the research that we conducted with this wonderful product.

"Cassiopeia Energy" for ever! We are waiting for everyone at the Minsk retreat, we are waiting for everyone in the New Year. Guys, before the New Year there is a lot of partying and fuss again. I hope that we will see you soon. I just said goodbye to some in Moscow. Until our new retreat! There will be some very interesting new energies at this retreat.

Guys, bye everyone, I'm ending this broadcast, I hugged everyone.

(reads chat) UAZ made in 1981 - I was specifically looking for this vehicle to transport manure and soil in the new Center, that's why I have this UAZ there. It costs 70 thousand rubles. I think this money can be spent on it in order to save the enormous work of those volunteers who are in our Project.

I hugged everyone, thank you again for being with us, for watching us. Irish, tell everyone "bye", otherwise they think that I'm the only one left here.

Bye everyone!

Irina: Bye everyone!

November 13, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Leonardo da Vinci - disembodied Spirit, artist, scientist.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-psihicheskih-boleznyah-profilaktika
Interstellar Alliance
May 7
MidgasKaus about mental illness. Prevention in the Interstellar Union
In the Interstellar Union, mental illnesses do not currently exist, because we are engaged in the prevention of these disorders, starting from the genetic level and, naturally, ending with the level of care for the integration of the Spirit into the body from the moment of conception. This is part of our culture.
There are prevention methods that are based on talking with your body, working with your brain, and regulating hormones. There are forms of depression when the hormonal system is upset, and this begins to affect the mood of the Spirit itself. Because, as I already said, just as the Spirit influences the body, so the body influences the Spirit while they are together. Not for the whole Spirit, but for the embodied part, for what you call the Soul. And they have an influence on each other: just as the Spirit can change the vibrations of the body and its state, so the body and its state can change the vibrations of the Spirit. This is a two-way process.
It happens that various hormonal disorders, including, for example, from an imbalance of various substances, microelements, vitamins, various intoxications, parasitosis, infectious diseases, begin to affect a certain hormonal background. And from this, emotions (the emotional component), will, begin to change, and, at first glance, causeless depression and oppression arises.
Depression is not just despondency, not just boredom, not just melancholy, it is also a certain state of the body when, for example, there is a deficiency of vital energy. Or, with some forms of inability to manage vital energy, a person begins to engage in some specific activity, which he quickly gets bored with, and he switches to something else, and as a result, nothing satisfies him, and he becomes depressed. Many races have similar forms of response, the closest to you are the representatives of the planet Disaru, they have the same

physiological and energetic structure as people. But, nevertheless, the development of Interstellar Union medicine and methods of disease prevention made it possible to reduce the occurrence of mental and psychiatric problems to zero. There is not a single psychiatric hospital there; this is all decided at the level of communication with your body, with your Higher Self.

As for the Earth, I want to say that working with mental or mental illness is the very first stage in the development of your medicine in helping people. Because before eliminating any physical, deadly diseases, you first need to teach the patient to work as a whole with his brain and his body. And here what we call prevention plays a role. That is, educational standards for children in schools that teach how to work with emotions, how not to accumulate blocks, how to talk to your body so that one or another endocrine gland produces less or more hormones depending on its needs, so that harmonize everything.

For example, if we take a person, his pineal gland, pituitary gland and hypothalamus, like three musicians in an orchestra, must play absolutely harmoniously. Only then will the content of various mood mediators in the cerebral cortex be normal.

We teach from childhood to work with blocks, but, of course, this is all – free will, freedom of choice for everyone. If someone does not want to do this out of their free will, they may develop a psychosomatic illness. But we don't have a specific area of medicine that would only deal with this; then it would simply eliminate various consequences with the help of medicine.

But the technology of the Interstellar Union is quite advanced in this regard. We have many directions on how to restore humanoid bodies. There are also energy methods and physical methods. But pharmacological methods of treatment and prevention have faded into the background; they are used rarely and specifically for each cell, that is, at the cellular level. For example, we have very developed so-called nanotechnologies in medicine. There are certain microchips that can transport various substances to certain cells that are pathologically altered in a particular organ, and introduce them into the membrane of the cell itself.

This is somewhat different from your pharmacology. Because if you, for example, are prescribed a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug that eliminates pain, inflammation and dysfunction of the spine or any other organ, or a headache, or something else, then its effect extends not only to these organs, but and on the gastrointestinal tract, kidneys and heart. Undesirable side effects occur because you do not yet know how to precisely deliver the desired chemical to the place where it will restore the disturbed balance in your body. It affects everything at once, there is no targeted effect. And here we solved this problem

about 6 million years ago.
We have such diagnostic methods, for example, in every home anyone who wishes can install them. Firstly, we have a home computer in every home; it is not just one computer that stands in a certain place, but a so-called system that is built into the walls, ceiling and floor of the house itself. And at a certain place in the wall there is a panel (shows a place on the wall of a different color), you can put your palms there, and the computer will diagnose you by the composition of your breath, by various parameters, such as, for example, the composition of the sweat released from the skin, as well as by various energy parameters of the etheric body, etc.
There are special sensors, and on a special screen in the wall they will show the state of the body, where all your indicators will be: how many substances are in the blood, what is the state of the cardiovascular system. If we translate this into earthly language, then all the parameters of the blood test, blood pressure and also various pathologies will be displayed on the screen. If there are any foreign substances or microorganisms that have caused damage, these will also be shown on the screen and the organ that is damaged will be shown and advice will be given.
Timecode: 03:11, #515 Psychotypes according to Anuashvili - two portraits of one person. Nanotechnologies of alien medicine. MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.
November 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kineziologiya-psihologiya-samoregulyacii-lichnosti
May 7

#513 KINESIOLOGY - psychology of personality self-regulation. Energy management through the subconscious.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3ZxN-6ttXOQ

00:00 Start of video.

00:58 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today there is a representative of the planet Disaru here, who is a specialist in sports psychology. He is a psychologist who trains athletes, a doctor. His name is Algir Trushiro. And, naturally, MidgasKaus is with us - a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.

02:00 Algir Trushiro about the history of the origins of kinesiology.

Julia: Friends, good afternoon! My name is Yulia Predtechenskaya, I am a psychologist, kinesiologist, I work with adults, children, adolescents and families. Today we will continue the topic of kinesiology, because this is a very broad area. I would like to ask a question: how was kinesiology created?

Irina: Where was it created?

Julia: Of course, there is a history of creation on Earth, but I am interested in the internal spiritual reasons for this phenomenon. Was this knowledge transmitted - or is it an invention of earthlings?

Irina: Initially or later?

Julia: First, initially, since it is known that kinesiology originated in the twentieth century in the 40s.

Irina: Such knowledge existed before, even among ancient people. Everything came from yoga: the laws of functioning of the human body and the human Soul, the psyche - it was all studied together, it was simply stated in other terms, and this is ancient knowledge that is already 5,000 years old. They had it in the time of Krishna, but the planet Shimor, for example, is more involved in this, that is, healing the body through any movements filled with thought forms.

Julia: Very interesting.

Irina: I live on the planet Disaru, whose inhabitants coincide with you in their physiology more than the Shimorians, because we are two branches from a single tree, we have the same body. MidgasCaus invited me, deciding that I could answer these questions for you, based on the structure and functions of your body. I didn't just study all this from books and information, but I can answer it myself, since I have the same body as you.

Julia: Oh, this is very interesting, great! This will, of course, be easier for us to understand.

Irina: Yes.

04:48 Algir Trushiro about kinesiology on other planets.

Julia: Then the next question. How does kinesiology continue to develop now, since there are already more than 300 different directions unofficially? What is this: some kind of transmission to us or are we ourselves so inventive?

Irina: This is combined with psychology. Each kinesiologist can be the

founder of a new direction, pass it on to students, just like in yoga: there are a lot of schools in yoga, and in each school, ashram, there are many teachers, and they pass it on in different ways, putting their individual experience into this transfer. Therefore, kinesiology is not so much a theory as it is a practice. And therefore, each teacher passes on to his students, other followers, his own personal experience, which is not the same, because different people turned to him - not the same as another teacher - and he already has different experiences of interacting with different people who suffer from various ailments.

Julia: Is it possible that kinesiologists who create their own methods are contactees and receive this knowledge?

Irina: Every person is a contactee - at least with their Higher Self. Of course, there are many contactees who are in contact with external entities - they are everywhere, in any profession, including medicine and kinesiology.

Julia: It’s interesting to know what other planets use kinesiology besides Earth?

Irina: Planet Shimor is studying the influence of movements on emotions and vice versa, that is, a direct psychosomatic connection, and this was also studied on the planet Disaru. This was also paid attention to on planet Esler, but less. But the planets Burkhad and Tumesout were studied only among other sciences, without devoting much time. For all this knowledge, we have a slightly different terminology, a different understanding of these processes, because we perceive the body not just as a shell, but as a full-fledged part of a living being, a humanoid. This part, which is the manifestation of spiritual energies in the material world, and every muscle, every bone, every tendon is a manifestation of spiritual energy and embodiment. That's what we call incarnation. Although the elements of the material body are taken, naturally, from the environment - from the biosphere, atmosphere, lithosphere of the planet - but atoms and molecules, entering the body with the flow of air, food and water, as well as directly coming into contact with the environment, already being built into the body, are charged his Spiritual energy and become his continuation.

Julia: This is very similar to what is happening in such areas as energy kinesiology, where there is a lot of work about subtle bodies, about the Spirit, the Soul.

Irina: He's talking about the Spirit.

Julia: What do you mainly use kinesiology for, for what purposes?

Irina: For us, this is part of sports medicine, although we call it not "sports medicine," but "sports psychology." The inhabitants of the planet Disaru love to play sports, including competitive ones, because it gives them a feeling of victory, a sense of self-expression, self-realization. We are more like you because our brains are almost identical. There are nuances, but they are small. Therefore, the joy of movement and the joy of victory, of being the best of the best, is characteristic of us. We have quite strong power instincts, just like you.

Julia: Does kinesiology help you achieve victory?

Irina: This helps in training, and there are also some techniques that help you quickly relax, fall asleep quickly (even when something prevents you from falling asleep - some thoughts, unexpected extraneous sounds), and wake up quickly. Having relaxed your body to a certain extent, you can not hear or feel it, and it is easy to leave the body. Before the Soul leaves the body, it needs to relax. And if it does not relax, then the Soul will return.

There is also a certain diagnostic and therapeutic meaning in the fact that questions go through the body to the organs: through kinesiology we also communicate with our organs. We fill our body with light, love and communicate with its organs when something inharmonious happens to it. Although our medicine is quite developed (we have the medical technologies of the Interstellar Union), this is more of a preventive method, feedback from the body.

Julia: It turns out both prevention and very good self-regulation - the ability to manage one's states: if necessary, cheer up, if necessary, calm down.

Irina: For example, you can come to an agreement with the body. I agree with my body, for example, that as soon as my liver does not have enough fluid or there is not enough water for biochemical reactions, my muscle will work: a certain finger will give a signal or my hand will rise. You will sit and do something - and your hand will actually rise.

Yulia: This is even similar to trance techniques of self-hypnosis, when they give instructions to the body - and it begins to react. It sounds like you have a connection between kinesiology and hypnosis techniques.

Irina: We don't call it hypnosis, it's just feedback from the body, an agreement with it.

13:12 Algir Trushiro about the science of communicating with one's own body on other planets.

Julia: Great. Tell me, do you use muscle testing?

Irina: We need to explain a little what you mean by muscle test.

Julia: Muscle testing is the main tool of kinesiology, just as we use kinesiology on Earth. The main difference between kinesiology and other areas is that muscle testing is used. That is, we test the muscle and, based on its response, we understand whether there is an imbalance or not, what the problem is, what tool to use - this is the main thing. And the muscle works on the principle of "yes-no", "strength-weakness".

Irina: We are just asking this in our minds. Everyone works with themselves. We can mentally contact. But in such a way as to determine specifically by the muscles and ask "yes-no" through the muscles - of course, you can set it up that way, but we're just going the other way.

Julia: I wonder if there are planets where they use muscle testing?

Irina: I have never met anyone like that.

Julia: This turns out to be a unique phenomenon for earthlings.

Irina: Unique, yes. This is exactly what I have never seen.

Yulia: Perhaps because not everyone is able to directly talk to the authorities so quickly and see something.

Irina: Do you have a subject at school called “Safety of the Spirit in the Material Body”? You must be taught how to communicate with your organs.

Julia: There is no such item yet.

Irina: He hasn’t communicated with earthlings yet. Now we will surprise him.

Julia: Exactly. You see, we are surprised - and they are surprised: how can this be, right?

Irina: And if, for example, a child hits himself, how will he relieve the pain? Or ask what is damaged in the body, what does it need to restore? If, for example, he falls and gets scratched, he needs to ask the skin, the blood cells, turn to this place, ask him for forgiveness for his carelessness, send him the Light of love and ask: “What should I do, what substances and how to apply it in order to restore tissue? Even our parents teach this to their preschoolers.

Yulia: We should at least spread kinesiology and psychology first, so that people know at least something.

Irina: What do you think, as a psychologist, about such a subject at school?

16:05 The path of kinesiology to scientific recognition.

Julia: Great subject. But, in my opinion, society is not yet very ready, because all such innovations are still experiencing great resistance. By the way, I have a question about this: why is this so?

Irina: Resistance to what?

Yulia: Let’s say, if we take the same kinesiology: we open Wikipedia - and there are articles there that this is anti-scientific, that this is some kind of nonsense, quackery, you shouldn’t believe it. Although the methods work great, people get healthier and improve their lives. But this is exactly how it appears.

Irina: Mead is speaking now.

(MidgasKaus): I have already communicated with earthlings, with Irina and other contactees, and studied certain scientific communities through them. What you call pseudoscience - why is it called that? Because research on certain practices has not been published. There is a specific path that every innovation must go through, testing - there must be a certain scientific work. It is quite possible to carry it out for kinesiology. But for this we need a person with a higher medical education who will conduct his scientific work and who will know kinesiology.

What does he want to prove? For example, that kinesiology is effective against some disease. He is doing research. The study is usually conducted in this way: he will invite (for example, by advertisement) people who suffer from this disease, and will treat one group with the kinesiology method and the other group with the usual methods for the disease. Tests, ultrasound results, etc. must be taken from these two groups. - "before and after". After, for example, ten days, the results must be compared, and there must also be a third control group that did nothing at all. Of course, this is a rather difficult path, because you need to find people who will voluntarily participate in this experiment - and they must give written consent. Usually in such experiments (where they talk about their feelings), especially in the research of new treatment methods, people do not want to participate just like that, they

ask for some kind of payment for it - this is natural. If this is a government study, then the government pays. If it is private - yours, for example, or any other doctor - the state, of course, will not pay for the interest of a private person.

And when the researcher has already looked at the results of objective scientific evidence that is accepted in your scientific community (and they are all known), when it is already clear that there is a certain effect based on the analyses, then you can already publish an abstract - or what is it called?

Julia: Research, research results.

Irina: Yes. And this can already be published, including in certain medical journals, scientific communities - now there are quite a lot of them on the Internet. But the most difficult thing is precisely the organizational and financial side of the matter: it should not be one person, but an entire organization that will undertake this research and which will face certain risks of not being able to prove anything, and being left without a review or abstract. Nevertheless, all scientists who proved something took risks and carried out their research. This is if you want to go through scientific recognition.

And besides, you need to be prepared for scientific criticism. What is scientific criticism? This is when any willing doctor or scientist in this environment who will read your abstract will doubt - there is such a thing as scientific doubt - and he can question any of your conclusions. And when he questions it, he can initiate his own research, which will either confirm or refute yours. And then either there will be confirmation or not. A scientific discussion may arise, and the main thing here is to remain in high vibrations, because in science there are no absolute truths. In science, there are certain hypotheses that are justified by other hypotheses. Only some of the hypotheses can be accepted as an axiom - and then temporarily, until proof comes that it was not true, or, for example, some new law of nature is discovered. And kinesiology for medicine (especially its energy forms) is largely connected with the new laws of nature for you. To open them to the scientific community, this requires a scientifically minded mind that will be ready to criticize and, of course, will be ready to correct its own mistakes, and is also ready to financially and organizationally invest its energy in this.

Julia: Yes, there are big challenges. Nowadays, research is gradually being carried out even in psychokinesiology, when they use special devices to measure the state of blood pressure, pulse and other physiological parameters before and after kinesiological correction.

Irina: He now tells me that the state of pressure is one thing. If you are looking at hypertension, then monitoring over time is necessary, because simply meditation or a state of altered consciousness can lower the pressure, but this will be temporary. Dynamic observation is necessary, and for this people must voluntarily write certain statements, but usually, as far as I know people, they do this for a reason, but with the desire to earn something. Precisely those on whom these experiments are carried out.

There are experiments in order to test a new medicine. First they test it on cell cultures, then they test it on animals - first on a small sample of animals, then on a large sample - and then there should be the first use in humans. As a matter of fact, this medicine should not be put on sale until it is fully tested. Who has to prove that, firstly, it is safe, and secondly, that it has a certain effect on this disease, removes some symptoms or changes some functions, chemical composition and how exactly does it change? Who should do this? Naturally, the one who invented it. If the inventor works in a pharmaceutical factory, then it bears all the expenses, now private pharmaceutical factories. After all, this is the same thing, only the medicine is not in the form of a chemical compound, but in the form of certain psychophysiological constructs.

Julia: Yes. Thanks, interesting. It is clear that much work remains to be done in order to bring this into a scientific format, if it is needed at all. It works in any case, very effectively, but research continues.

Irina: This is exactly the answer to the question about Wikipedia.

Julia: Yes, I understand.

Irina: For example, you go to the pharmacy. Would you like to buy a medicine there that has not yet been studied by anyone?

Yulia: The fact is that it is being studied and there are results, it's just not in such a familiar scientific format, although more and more research results are appearing that are already close to scientific ones. For example, in Oxford they are studying the effectiveness and reliability of the muscle test and have now come up with a figure of 75% reliability.

Irina: He is now telling me that here we just need to determine priorities, which path this or that kinesiology healer or kinesiology doctor who deals with this will take: he will follow the path, so to speak, of the esotericists - or he will follow the scientific path. There are already two different paths and two different consequences.

Julia: Yes, I agree. And there are a lot of directions: someone can go in science, someone can go closer to esotericism.

Irina: Esotericism is a completely different terminology and a different attitude. And even if energy kinesiology is translated into scientific kinesiology, then it is necessary to select terminology and formulate it more and more carefully.

Julia: Yes, it is.

Irina: I know that for you, esotericism, religion and science are three branches of a single knowledge. For us they are united, but for you it is all divided, therefore, when you enter areas, one might say, from one egregor to another, you must follow the laws of the egregor where you came.

Yulia: We have a direction, for example, psychotherapeutic kinesiology, which is already officially registered in the Professional Psychotherapeutic League as one of the areas of body-oriented psychotherapy, that is, we have managed to take such a huge step.

Irina: Psychotherapy is already a science.

Julia: Yes, yes.

Irina: So, maybe not all species are listed on Wikipedia. By the way, anyone can write Wikipedia, and if you want, you can go there and write that this particular species is recognized by science.

Julia: I have an idea, okay.

28:55 Algir Trushiro about the role of mudras in self-healing.

Julia: I want to know this thing. Because we use muscle testing here, we also use finger tests: they look like Indian mudras - different finger positions - and we use them to determine exactly where the imbalance is. There is some kind of problem - and what is its cause: is the main reason in the body and the functioning of organs, bones, muscles, or is it a chemical reason (a person ate something wrong, does not eat properly, or some other variants with chemistry), or the reason is emotional (a person has negative emotions - and this leads to problems) and so on. There are a lot of gradations in how to determine the cause, and as I understand it, since you don't use a muscle test, you probably don't use finger tests, is that right?

Irina: I know what mudras are and what they are used for. I can give an answer both esoteric and scientific - for me there is no problem moving from one terminology to another. I will give first for the esotericists. Finger tests or mudras are all one knowledge, just conveyed a little differently: either in the language of the 5th century BC and in Sanskrit, or in the language of the 21st century and in Russian, but they have a single basis, a single mental justification. This rationale was born from the experience of certain sensitive people who felt the flow of energy. The fact is that in physical hands there are ethereal channels - the channels of the etheric body. And here in the palm there is a mini-chakra - a mini-energy center through which we can exchange energy. Now what do you feel?

Julia: Some kind of warmth, expansion.

Irina: Yes, you feel my energy, right?

Julia: Yes, I feel it.

Irina: What is she like?

Julia: Soft, maternal, I would say.

Irina: If you feel energy from a distance, then you are a good empath - one who feels the state of another person, because his emotions are his energies. And you are a good psychic - a hypersensitive person who can sense energies from a distance. Not everyone can do this, but you have this sensitivity.

Julia: Thank you.

Irina: And every finger has such a channel inside - an ethereal finger.

Julia: Are these meridians? Are we talking about meridians now?

Irina: These are the channels of the etheric body. The etheric body consists of vital energy, of certain types of prana. It is also heterogeneous, it consists of several types of ethers and, accordingly, of etheric matrices of organs, including etheric matrices of fingers. And when the thumb begins to close into the ring - that is, you see, Irina's hands are positioned in such a way (palms open vertically) that the fingertips can only be folded like this (thumb closes with index finger, thumb with middle finger). But it won't work like this (index finger with middle finger). At the fingertips there are points from which energy, an etheric channel, also comes out: from this too (thumb of the left hand), and from this (thumb of the right hand). This can only be done by applying different hands (the fingertips of one hand to the fingertips of the other hand). And if we want to connect the fingers of one hand, then only with the thumb to connect the fingertips. And that's why mudras are based on all these different figures. By touching the thumb with our fingertips, we activate the flow of energy in the hand that is responsible for the etheric matrix of a particular organ. There are what you call biologically active points, but I'll explain it to you scientifically: here at the fingertips there is a collection of very sensitive receptors of the nervous system, touching which, feeling this touch and putting the meaning of healing into this touch, a person tunes his body .

Julia: It looks like you are talking about how you can heal yourself with the help of mudras, right?

Irina: Regarding mudras - yes, in addition to healing, they also have the function of increasing vibrations, like mantras.

Julia: Energy healing.

Irina: Yes. There are even special mudras for revealing the ability to communicate with Spirits, with the Higher Self, for purifying energy, for dissolving blocks. As for tests, of course, you can configure your body in such a way that you can get answers through your fingers, through finger tests. It’s just that we assume mental communication.

Julia: So you can just ask what the reason is, right?

Irina: Actually, you can ask this too, but everyone should ask their body, and the teacher only tells you how to do it. Because the physical body mentally gives it an answer.

Julia: Yes, I understand what you are talking about.

Irina: And you have finger tests, muscle tests are used to diagnose another person who does not speak with his body or with his Higher Self. So that by touching him, you can feel this answer yourself.

Julia: Yes, it is. It just speeds up the process a lot, and besides, many people really don't have access to their Higher Self or don't know how to contact and receive answers from the body. That’s why a muscle test is such a lifesaver, because you can help anyone if you have a muscle test.

36:35 Algir Trushiro about the safety precautions of a practicing kinesiologist.

Yulia: Please tell me, is there any safety precautions and is any safety

precautions generally necessary for a practicing kinesiologist when he works with people?

Irina: It depends on who you work with. If, for example, he has signs of an infection of the bronchopulmonary system, it is better to wear a mask.

Yulia: I'm rather asking about energy things, about energy security.

Irina: Energy mask, ha ha!

Julia: Yes.

Irina: Okay. If you are talking specifically about energetic protection, then the best energetic protection is the confidence that you are already under the protection of the Light, under the protection of God and that nothing will pass to you. It's believing in yourself.

Julia: However, could there be any phenomena that you "picked up" something, although you were hoping for protection?

Irina: Of course. This may occur in people with a hypochondriacal personality.

Julia: What warehouse?

Irina: Hypochondriacal.

Julia: Only in this case?

Irina: As a psychologist, you know what this is?

Julia: Yes, of course, I know. That is, if a person himself suspects, they say, I'm going to get sick...

Irina: This is a certain psychotype of personality that is prone to anxious and suspicious states. He himself has many blocks in relation to himself, in relation to lack of faith in himself and some, perhaps, hidden blocks of fear. But he needs to not feel this: he needs to first dissolve his blocks, and then work with others.

Julia: It's all just a matter of fears, lack of self-confidence and blocks - so do you think?

Irina: If we are now talking about energy protection.

Julia: Yes, about energy.

Irina: Nothing can "attract" to you unless you attract it yourself.

Julia: And here's another moment. Perhaps some theme may resonate: if it is not fully worked out in the person himself, then he can attract.

Irina: Of course, it can also be the case when a person diagnoses: and if there is a similar block, then it can manifest itself as pain, or itching, or unpleasant sensations in the person's body. But this is his body that reacts to the energy of another body, because your body also feels energies - and if it reads something similar to itself, then it gives you certain information about your problem with an unpleasant sensation, pain, itching or dizziness. This happens, yes. There is no need to be scared, here you just need to tell this feeling: "Okay, I'll work with you when I'm alone." And be sure to then sit down, relax, calm your mind, again recall this feeling in your memory and ask what your body wanted or the part of the body in which the unpleasant sensations appeared. Ask what the body wanted to tell you with that pain. Conversation with yourself.

Julia: Yes. In such cases, we make self-correction in order to improve ourselves, or we go to another specialist to work on it.

Irina: Yes. I also already tried asking the body - and it really answers.

He answers mentally, thoughts come.

Julia: Yes. A good option, but, unfortunately, it is not available to all earthlings.

Irina: Yes, I can imagine a person coming to an appointment: “My leg hurts.” - “Let’s sit down now and ask: “What do you want to tell me with your pain?” I wonder what the person will say?

Julia: That's the point. And this concerns not only physiological problems, but also mental and psychological problems too.

Irina: For example, which ones?

Yulia: For example, a person has problems in relationships or problems with work, some kind of stress.

Irina: Does he have problems or problems with him?

Yulia: It could be both at the same time, but if a person came to an appointment, then this is probably his problem. Why would he suddenly start working with someone else? He perceives the situation as problematic, creating discomfort: he cannot, for example, start a family or cannot find mutual understanding in the work team.

Irina: To create a family you need the desire and energy of not one person, but two.

Yulia: On the one hand - yes, on the other hand - your own blocks can interfere, and if they are not worked out, then the search becomes difficult.

Irina: If he hasn’t worked through his blocks, then what problems can we talk about somewhere outside of him if he hasn’t worked with himself yet?

Julia: Then I don’t know. In general, we have very few people who come even for psychotherapy, very, very few who come to work with themselves. And only a few people know about kinesiology, so we have a huge field for activity.

Irina: They are both smiling now. And in a nutshell: when you meet a person and he makes his request, you ask what his problem is and what goal he wants to achieve. You understand which way you need to take it from the request to the goal. And when he says this (he will also say what he wants) - briefly but clearly explain to him in simple words that he acts on his own, you will simply help him. Then he can find out everything himself, ask, clarify and dissolve through his own, for example, superconsciousness - you can use this term or “subconsciousness”, it is not necessary to say: “Higher Self” - you can also say “your Divine essence”. What is the word God, in my opinion, do all Russian people know?

Julia: Yes, they know, of course.

Irina: Even atheists - they simply call nature God. This means they will understand “your natural essence.”

Yulia: You can, of course, tell me, but I have an easier way for many: I simply teach kinesiology to those who want, people from scratch, who know nothing, who can have absolutely any education.

Irina: I feel that you are still receiving people.

Julia: Yes, both admission and training.

Irina: Because many energies pass through you.

Julia: Which ones?

Irina: It’s clear that you work with many people, there’s a flow. And you get tired sometimes too.

44:20 Algir Trushiro about energies, channels, author's methods.

Yulia: That's why I'm asking some questions. Maybe you can give me some advice on how to be less tired? How to maintain energy when you practice, when you teach?

Irina: The best way to preserve your energy is to understand that you are helping people, and that you are giving them the opportunity to raise their vibrations, to be happier, to be more loving, to be loved. And this will give inspiration, and "inspiration" from the word "Spirit" - your Spirit, which is the Higher Self in the Spiritual World, has breathed into you new energies, new strength.

Yulia: This, of course, supports when this process is going on, especially when you see the results - it gives energy. I just wanted to ask about energy. What energies do kinesiologists work with? Are these personal channels, a personal energy channel?

Irina: If he is not a contactee, yes, it can be a personal channel. If he is not a contactee with someone other than the Higher Self, then these could be his energies. If he is a contactee with plasmoid civilizations, these are his curators: if they wish, if they want, they can give him their energies. Angels can give their energies. Humanoids: for example, I am now outside the body, and Mid is outside the body - we can, if we wish, direct Irina or even you (but for this we will need to move into your space) into your aura our energy, that is, our life force, which (part of it) is also located around the astral body. You can also give energy for some purposes: for example, to support a person, to restore his energy structures, his etheric matrices, to calm him down, and so on.

Julia: In this case, it turns out that each specialist can work on completely different energies, depending on who he has a connection with, what vibrations he has.

Irina: Yes, exactly who he has a connection with. It even happens that if he has a connection with plasmoid civilizations that understand themselves, their mission as healing, or with Angels, then they give him light vibrational energy filled with the Divine Light of love. But if a person who came to an appointment received this energy of love, and

then went and began to lower his vibrations, the energy of love will not only begin to leave him, but simply those light forces that gave this energy will give him such lessons, so that he understands that he is lowering his vibrations, so that he does not use their light energies for some destructive purposes.

Julia: Interesting. This is when the energy of the specialist and the energy of the client do not match, right?

Irina: This is when, for example, the light channels filled a person, but the person came and began to quarrel with his family. And he may get worse, an aggravation will occur, because those Higher powers - Angels and plasmoids who gave the energy - feel that he has used it destructively, and do it in such a way that he will begin to experience pain or an aggravation. So that he comes to his senses, looks at himself, takes care of his problem, and not the problems of the relatives whom he is trying to remake. I'm just saying this as one example.

Julia: It’s interesting that one of the methods I work with, the kinesiological method, says that we work with common energy. Not with some personal channel, but with general cosmic energy, and we provide a person with exactly the energies that he needs, his personal ones, for his problem.

Irina: Even if you work with general energy, there are still those guides in the Spiritual world or in the subtle worlds who help this ocean of energy become streams and flow first into your field.

Julia: So there are always more assistants?

Irina: Yes, there are such “stewards” who regulate the flow. Now he’s showing me the water tap: either do less or do more - regulators, yes.

Julia: But is it really possible for a person to channel exactly his energies? So that there is not such an imbalance that he may not be ready for a certain frequency of energy and he needs to conduct his own.

Irina: And for this we need to warn him: if he feels better and again destroys himself with some negative thoughts, feelings and emotions, then perhaps he will have an aggravation, because this is a lesson from the Higher powers due to the fact that he returned to destructive states again. As soon as your Spirit or your mind, one might say, returns to a destructive state, the body immediately reacts. Is it possible to explain to every person - I just explained it in understandable words?

Julia: Yes, of course.

Irina: For example, will any person who comes to see you understand this?

Julia: Yes.

Irina: You can explain it this way. If he even has a question about how you know about this, then you can say: “I study many scientific and spiritual practices of the world, and also communicate with my intuition, with my Divine Self, with my Light.” Or you can simply say that this knowledge came from the heart or from the Spiritual world. You also need to look at how to say it so that a person understands that this is your knowledge that you took, for example, from intuition. Or, for example, he is generally a materialist and will be wary - this is my experience as a kinesiologist.

Julia: There is one interesting nuance. The fact is that many people know how to do it. Nowadays there are a lot of people who read about psychology and study some spiritual things. And many people know how to do it: that there is no need to be on low vibrations, there is no need to linger in negative emotions.

Irina: You can say, not “vibrations”, but simply “emotions”.

Julia: Yes, emotions. There is no need to get stuck in negativity, you need to think positively, get into some positive settings of your own, and harmonize. But the problem is that when there are blocks, it is very difficult for a person to do this. And, in fact, one of the tasks of

psychokinesiology is to help with this, to help reconfigure the subconscious, to remove blocks.

Irina: Of course, this can be very difficult to do, but nevertheless, any step towards the Light adds Light to a person's mind - and he already sees the next step. The one who walks will master the road.

Julia: Yes, I agree. This is such a complex job. Through correction, we helped to work with the subconscious, remove blocks, and now we say to the conscious mind: "Well, you, too, try to keep yourself positive."

Then I want to ask you this. If there are authors who created the method through their channels and received this information as a contactee, can the authors of the method block this channel and stop the method from working? Is it possible?

Irina: No. Their curators are already working with other people, their students.

Yulia: That is, if the method is transferred, it will continue to work regardless of what the author wants? Interesting, thanks.

Irina: The author of the method is not its owner - he is a conductor who initiated the appearance of this or that information in the physical world of planet Earth, but he is not the owner of this information, just a conductor.

Julia: Thank you.

53:28 Algir Trushiro about the universality of kinesiology.

Julia: Please tell me, do you think there are any contraindications to kinesiology? Or is it such a universal thing that suits everyone?

Irina: There are no contraindications. Naturally, a person must be in a conscious state, without acute febrile states, without acute states of

delirium, psychosis, when a person does not understand anything, because he simply cannot give you feedback.

Julia: But a muscle test can do it!

Irina: There are different states. You still need to talk so that the person at least tells you what his question is and what his goal is. Otherwise, this is a universal technique, like yoga. We can say that this is yoga using the energy of another person. There are yogis who also work with the internal energies of the body, even without any specific poses, just mentally - there are such forms of yoga.

54:55 Algir Trushiro about the importance of a kinesiologist's work on himself.

Julia: What do you think is the most important thing for a kinesiologist to work effectively as a kinesiologist?

Irina: As I already said, it's constantly being "clean", constantly working on eliminating your blocks, if there are any. If they are not there, then make sure that you do not acquire any blocks, do not adapt any energies to yourself, and become a pure conductor. If you even feel anger, irritation, resentment, do not block it, do not push it into the subconscious part of your memory. Just imagine that you are in the flow and at the same time passing this energy through yourself, and immediately ask the question what you want to change now, why. And so on, with each emotion having its own job. It is very useful for a kinesiologist to keep an emotional diary so that he can track his emotional state. Also, in order to be a pure conductor, feel a person well and conduct the energies of healing systems through oneself, it is necessary to remove and harmonize negative mental attitudes, which can also generate blocks. But mental attitudes are usually a "take-give" conflict, a certain egoistic understanding of love and a certain distrust of oneself, and the world, and God. These negative mental attitudes, which may have been received in the family, in upbringing, must be identified and replaced with positive ones.

Julia: Yes, yes, that's roughly how kinesiology works.

Irina: He still needs to work on himself.

Julia: Yes, naturally. All specialists must either work with themselves, or turn to someone, go to their own therapy.

Irina: You can go to someone else, but this does not negate the responsible increase in your vibrations.

Julia: Yes. Interesting. The reliability of the muscle test is interesting - it is now estimated at 75%, but this is an average figure. It is clear that there are those who will test with a higher reliability, and there will be those with a lower one. How do you think we can make testing reliability as high as possible?

Irina: Increase sensitivity through the methods that I have listed. Also work on opening your chakras and energy centers. Increase energy levels. Engage in energy practice: the same yoga, qigong increase energy, various meditations.

Yulia: Raising energy levels - yes, it's interesting. We also say that it is necessary to test the "state of ignorance," that is, not expect any answer.

Irina: Naturally, you need to say the first answer. But in order for it to come without distortion, you need to be pure.

Julia: Yes, to be a pure conductor. Thank you.

It is also very interesting to compare the effectiveness of kinesiology and other areas. If we take, for example, energy directions - there are many of them now: reiki, thetahealing, cosmoenergetics, cosmohealing - is it possible to make some kind of comparison or is it difficult?

Irina: What does "comparison" mean?

Julia: Efficiency. To what extent will the methods produce the desired

healing effect?

Irina: This is individual for everyone. Which suits whom? And it happens very often when some combination is effective.

59:37 Algir Trushiro on identifying physical and spiritual needs.

Julia: Here’s a question. There is such a thing as sabotage, when even a muscle test deceives: that is, the client subconsciously for some reason does not want to get the result that he claims. So he comes to an appointment, declares, for example, that he wants to earn such and such an amount of money per month, but the body shows that it does not, that it is sabotaging this result. How can you explain such a phenomenon?

Irina: So he is in an illusion. He accepted the goal of some other person or group of people as his own, and his Higher Self gives him a different answer through the body. It's like self-deception. In this case, if he names the amount, you need to ask: “What amount per month would suit you?” He will name, for example, a specific one. “What would you spend it on? How will she help you become happier?” If this is not his goal, he will either find it difficult to answer, or will say that he will spend it on someone, for someone. Then say: “No, but how exactly for yourself? You want to make yourself happy. What do you need this money for, you personally - not someone from your environment, but specifically you?” And it is very useful to ask yourself to realize what your material needs are. You need to ask how much money would be enough for you personally for a comfortable stay and spiritual development. What does the concept of comfort include? Of course, it is different for everyone, but usually it is the satisfaction of physical and spiritual needs. Here, if you analyze your needs like this, you will see that in fact the amount required for your comfort level is even less than you expected. We have spiritual happiness, which does not depend on material conditions, but there is physical comfort - that is, the joy of having something. But again, if you have it and you are happy about it, that’s completely normal, it raises your vibration. But if you are happy that you have something that others don’t have, then this is called arrogance, it lowers the vibrations. Pride, pride.

Julia: Pride, pride.

Irina: Arrogance. Some people may want to buy something not because it is necessary for their happiness, but simply because it is necessary for their arrogance, to feel superior to others. And arrogance itself lowers vibrations, and the financial flow is directed not towards spiritual development, but towards destruction and lowering vibrations - that financial flow that is given by the Creator of the worlds, that level for spiritual development. This is, as Christ said, “burying talent in the ground.” “Talent” was a measure of silver money, and burying it in the ground meant simply directing the divine gift to one matter for certain conditions that lower vibrations.

1:04:40 Algir Trushiro about energy work with space.

Julia: I also want to ask a question about energy work with spaces and groups of people. Surely you have something similar - maybe this is some other direction?

Irina: Energy work with spaces is, yes, in alliance with subtle civilizations - this is communication in order to fill space with certain energies. Here, of course, you need to remember that the space where you are contains both the physical level and subtle material levels, as well as the spiritual, astral level. The astral atmosphere permeates all levels of density and is itself filled with your energies, charged with emotions, feelings and thoughts. And those people who live in this space constantly charge this space with their energy state. You may have seen it when you entered someone’s house for the first time: somewhere you felt more or less comfortable.

Julia: Yes, of course.

Irina: And this did not depend on the wealth and cleanliness of the situation. These are the energies of people, the astral atmosphere. And if a person or a group of people lives there, for most of the day, when they are awake, negative vibrations, low mood, melancholy, anger, and so on prevail, then a certain cloud of energies gathers there, and dark, destructive plasmoids can be attracted. All together this creates a negative background in which it will be difficult to think about something bright or meditate. Even if you hang ten icons there and light candles, the atmosphere itself will just get in the way.

Yulia: How safe is it for a practitioner to work with such things as correction of space: correction of an apartment, correction of a city, or maybe even correction of an entire country?

Irina: It depends on what methods, there are many methods.

Julia: In energy kinesiology - this is what we work with.

Irina: Again, if you feel that it is safe for you, then no danger can be attracted.

Yulia: How effective can it be when there is a person and a large space? Is there enough strength and energy to channel some forces there?

Irina: There is enough power to conduct energy, but you need to understand that when you conduct these forces and increase the vibrations of some space, you will go about your business, but other people live in this space who will not necessarily send the same energies.

Julia: Yes, of course it is. And if a practitioner works with a group of people at once, then everything is fine, there will be enough energy and the result will be positive?

Irina: But it's better if they are all together - a group of people - to direct these energies. For example, during group meditations, it is useful even to simply gather in a room, let there be 5-6 people, stand in a circle, hold hands, and say, for example, the Esler mood out loud to everyone. And you will immediately feel how an energy column has appeared in the center of the circle - and mentally everyone together begins to think about its expansion and pronounce special words, for example: "The Light of God is in my Spiritual heart, I let the Light of love, acceptance, truth, happiness pass through me. May all sentient and thinking living beings in this space find harmony." You can use your own words. And you begin with thought forms, saying this, at the same time spreading this pillar, mentally expanding it and going outside the room - and you will feel a whirlwind.

How do you like that?

Julia: Interesting. We need to take note. During training, practice this option - why not?

Irina: For example, you will be the presenter. Everyone will join hands, you will speak. They will close their eyes - so will you. If you all hold hands, you will speak, and they will all repeat in unison. Before that, you will give instructions on what to present to them so that they can. After practice, be sure to thank God, thank your Higher Self, and your supervisors out loud. And then you can ask everyone how they feel.

Yulia: I will do so, thank you, a very interesting point, an interesting addition to our practices. I guess I'll stop asking questions here. I thank everyone: Algir, MidgasKaus, Irina, I thank all the listeners! I hope it was useful and interesting.

Irina: I also thank Algir, MidgasKaus, Yulia, very interesting. Dear friends, thank you for watching this video. I hope you felt our bright vibrations, our wishes of love, see you again!

November 16, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Yulia Predtechenskaya - psychologist, kinesiologist;

Algir Trushiro - representative of the planet Disaru, doctor, psychologist and sports psychology specialist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-metode-opredeleniya-psihotipa-chelove
May 8
MidgasKaus about the method of determining a person's psychotype according to Anuashvili
What you call the Anuashvili effect is known in the psychophysiology of the Interstellar Union. The fact is that the left and right parts of the face, as well as the upper and lower ones, have different distributions of muscle microtonus. There are muscles and vessels that make up the subcutaneous structure. This does not depend on the skull itself. On the skull there are various muscles, vessels, ligaments, connective tissue subcutaneous tissue, and only then the skin itself and its upper part. Facial expression depends precisely on the degree of tension in the facial muscles.
Facial muscles are what the face itself consists of. It does not consist of skin, but of the facial bones of the skull, facial muscles and skin. So, different expressions on different sides of the face are given precisely by different degrees of tension in these facial muscles.
Muscle tension is a certain tone, muscle contraction, which is regulated by various impulses from the nervous system. The degree of tension in the facial muscles in the face, as in the whole body, is regulated by signals from the nervous system through special neurons inserted into muscle fibers, which are called "movement neurons" (editor's note: motor neurons).
The nervous system, in turn, is tuned to the spinal cord, to the brain, to various endocrine glands through the neurohumoral regulation system, and all this is influenced by the Spirit itself. That is, in a more harmonious person, who has few blocks, a calmer, peaceful internal state, signals of peaceful high vibrations pass through the brain along the nerve pathways in such a way that they almost equally affect the facial muscles in different places, and the same tone appears. Therefore, in more harmonious individuals, the comparison of different sides of the face - left and right, right and left - coincides with the usual state of the real face that we see in a person. And if there is some kind of hypertonicity of one part due to the hypotonicity of another part, then there will be a distortion, and this just indicates that there is some kind of psychosomatic tension. Perhaps this is some small block, perhaps it is just temporary stress, some kind of emotion, and this causes the muscles to tense differently.
Moreover, this effect manifests itself not only on the face, but also on the entire body. The body consists of muscles. Thanks to muscles, you can move your entire body, from your fingertips to your limbs when walking, for example. And also conversation, blinking of eyes - this is all the work of muscles. In fact, various diseases of the joints, spine,

and internal organs are very often associated with hypertonicity of the muscles, which are constantly in a tense state, and this causes the internal organs to tighten and, for example, spinal discs or parts of the joint to move relative to each other, especially if this joints of the spine. Why does this hypertonicity occur? From constant chronic stress, because when adrenaline is released by the adrenal glands, an effect occurs such as tension in the striated muscles. This effect is associated with the instinct of self-preservation, because the tension of the muscles of the limbs and large muscles of the back serves so that in a state of anger or fear a person can escape or fight. If it persists for a long time, then it already has a large block that needs to be dissolved. And if it's a temporary block, then it's temporary. In different states, in different moods there may be different images.
Timecode: 19:32, #515 Psychotypes according to Anuashvili - two portraits of one person. Nanotechnologies of alien medicine. MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.
November 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-obshchenie-s-duhom-sergeya-bodrova
May 9

#514 Live broadcast. Communication with the Spirit of Sergei Bodrov.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MJfc8FXPESM

00:00 Start of video.

00:35 Opening speech by the Project Manager. News "CASSIOPEIA".

Maxim: Well, dear friends, hello everyone! Again, I am starting this broadcast with you. Today, as always, we have a very interesting live broadcast. We thought for a very long time about who we should invite, and a large number of people made a request for Sergei Bodrov.

I know that he is a man with a capital M, a patriot of his country, I know that he died tragically. True, there were versions and assumptions about how he died. The big plus is that, as always, I did not prepare for the broadcast; I don't know what questions you will ask from the "Q&A" chat. Live". Some have already been collected. Many thanks to my assistant Lena, she collected these questions for me from the chat. And before I start the broadcast, I want to tell you the latest, interesting news from the CASSIOPEA Project.

I know that many people do not like this news, many do not want to listen. But I'll be honest, it's precisely because this news reflects that our project has the opportunity to convey information to you, to conduct these Sunday broadcasts, without thinking that these are weekends.

Although for the last 2 years I have forgotten what a weekend is, because I spend all day working on the development of the Project. And I would like to separately thank the huge number of people who sincerely help him develop with their donations and gifts that they send and transfer. So thank you very much again! Due to the fact that we have a large, very strong team, already formed around the world, you and I can grow and develop together in the Light of Love and happiness, which we talk about at each of our retreats.

I would like to tell everyone the good news that we will have a New Year's retreat in Abkhazia. But it's very hard for me to call this a retreat, because there will be mainly practices, scientific work, research moments, a huge number of masters, esotericists, energy practitioners, cosmoenergists, cosmohealers, kinesiologists will participate in them. We unite with scientifically proven approaches and little by little we begin to translate esotericism into the mainstream of psychology. Therefore, this New Year will be a celebration of meeting all the friends of CASSIOPEIA. Guys, we are waiting for you all!

I am waiting for you with open arms at this huge event. After all, this will not just be a retreat, but a long-awaited meeting of all friends in one place. You will be able to go through absolutely all the practices, there is no additional training, everything is included in the cost of the retreat - 20 thousand rubles. For nine days you will be in complete esotericism, with the opportunity to visit all the masters in the program without any donation. Everything is included in the cost of the retreat

itself. Accommodation – about 25-30 thousand rubles. per person including meals + travel. I invite everyone to this wonderful New Year. Honestly, I want to relax and spend it in wonderful practices, in a team of wonderful people: Guzel Malyarova, Ivan Yonten, Zhanna Zlotnikova (our new Cassiopean), as well as a researcher who deals with issues of kinesiology.

All this will be, everything is included in the general retreat program. There will be no boring lectures, mostly practice, even Irina Podzorova will conduct one interesting practice every day, and she has a lot of them with our interstellar friends. Plus a simple evening conference answering questions: 1.5-2 hours every evening with Irina and our masters, we will analyze absolutely any area of esotericism and psychology, answer your questions.

(reads comments in the chat) “Keep it up, you are the best!” Tim Khvorostov, respect! We try to be the best, we try to build a team.

“I wanted to know the cause of death.” By the way, I don't know either. I haven't read the version about this. With me it will be very easy for you to conduct this broadcast.

Another very important event. We are opening our branch in Minsk, Belarus. This is also a very serious event for us. Now the masters who will work in the Minsk branch have left us after graduating. The masters are amazing, the girls are super! When you understand what voice therapy is (and there is one girl who will do it along with the equipment), you will understand that everything in this world exists in the form of Love and the happiness that we talk about in our Project.

The retreat in Minsk will be dedicated to the opening of the branch from December 1 to December 8, 2022. Call the number: +79889100040. By the way, regarding the New Year, the link is under the video. New Year's retreat - from December 29 to January 7. You can go to a retreat in Minsk, and then to Abkhazia for the New Year.

In the meantime, from December 1 to 8 in Minsk, at the Cassiopean Center in Domodedovo - this is our newly opened center, you can watch the video presentation in previous broadcasts - we will be

training in the “Tree of the Pillar” method. This is December 3rd – 4th. The method is unique, it is taught by Master Alleyya, she is a wonderful specialist in various forms of schools, energies, space, and this is a unique method that was passed on to her by her interstellar friends. To sign up for the retreat, call: +79653606010. Guys, call, write, very cool!

And we also opened a cool project called “CASSIOPEA. Codes". Now each person can calculate his personal code, and on the basis of this personal code he can understand what his predispositions, tasks of the Spirit and body are. This calculation is used by our interstellar friends who exist in our Galaxy. They provided us with this calculation so that we could grow and develop spiritually. Guys, this is all subject to donation, your gratitude to our Project, which provides you with such opportunities.

I also want to remind you that we have opened an online store where you can buy OM tea - a wonderful product: anti-cancer effect, lymph cleansing, as well as a new product - Cassiopeia Energy. This is something unique: we hid the energy of the Earth in a cell, and we transfer this energy to you. Please read in the online store what this product is and what it is needed for. It increases female libido tens of times, and, accordingly, male potency too - due to a complete increase in the energy of the entire body.

Another product is probiotics. 90% of our immunity is located in the stomach and intestines. Probiotic organisms, which were developed with the help of our interstellar friends, enable you to fully tune your immunity, establish the nutritional environment of the stomach and intestines, so that your body receives only the necessary substances, without acidification and alkalization. Probiotics are our living microorganisms, not dietary supplements, not drugs. Live microorganisms that help adjust the internal flora of the stomach, intestines on which your immunity, lymph and much more depend. All this is in our online store. Link below the video.

Thank you all very much for listening to me, my speeches, the most interesting news!

(reads chat comment) “Lots of chatter.” I can’t do anything, I agree, I

talk a lot, but to the point.

Thank you very much for supporting us, for existing! And even the products that you buy make it possible for our Project to exist and develop. I do not divide the support of the CASSIOPEA Project into any shares, that is, if I am listed as an individual entrepreneur, then I invest all the money in the Project. The same goes for you: if you want, you can always send a gift, support, donation. I also invest in the development of the Project. For me, this Project is the basis of my entire life, so I can talk a lot about it.

Once again, see you at the New Year's holiday in Abkhazia! There will be a Santa Claus whom you will remember for the rest of your life, I guarantee you! You have never seen such Santa Clauses before, and this will be the main surprise of this New Year. And finally, I invite our wonderful Countess Irishenka. They are already waiting for you, they are already kicking me out, they say I talk a lot (laughs). Have a seat. Finally we will start our broadcast.

13:05 Greetings. Presentation of participants.

Irina: Good evening everyone, dear friends! Hi all!

Maxim: What are you like today! I see you have had your hair cut and dyed.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Such a beauty Bonacieux!

(reads comments in the chat) “Come on Murka!” Yes, we cannot give any Murka.

“Bloggers have problems with excess weight, I see.” Guys, if anyone has problems with excess weight, come to our Center. In our Center, no one has problems with excess weight; there is a problem with the perception of this excess weight by those who pay attention to it.

(laughs)

Irina: It’s like the joke: I suffered from excess weight, went to a psychologist and now I enjoy it! (laughs)

Maxim: (also tells a joke) My doctor forbade me to eat a lot, but I gave my doctor 100 dollars, and he allowed everything. (laughs)

I greet you, Irina, I greet the Spirit of Sergei Bodrov!

Irina: He laughs too.

Maxim: Laughing too?

Irina: Yes, he says that he listens through the perception of the contactee and tunes in to transmit answers, and hears what we say. He hears jokes and laughs. “It’s funny,” he says.

14:43 Appeal to the Spirit of Sergei Bodrov.

Maxim: Seryozha, please tell me, do you remember well your incarnation as Sergei Bodrov?

Irina: I remember, but I have already connected with my Spirit.

Maxim: That is, you are in connection with your common Spirit, your Soul is completely united?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes, I was surprised when your Curators came to me at my level and introduced themselves as inhabitants of other planets. I was surprised that they wanted to hear me through a contactee; I didn’t know such a word, I only knew “medium” - the one who transmits messages from the world of the dead. When I lived on Earth, they used this concept. Why was this session needed, what can I say? I was assured that you, dear friends,

would be interested in hearing from me.

Therefore, I welcome everyone and thank you for the invitation! Your Curators also told me that this video can be seen even by those people who knew me during my lifetime. And I thank everyone for your warmth, for your Light, for your Love, which you send me to the afterlife, you believe that I exist. I come to many of you in a dream.

Maxim: Sergey, thank you very much. I understand.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): That they remember me warmly, forgetting about some rough edges that I had during my life.

Maxim: Can I contact you - Sergey?

Irina: Yes, you can.

16:44 Incarnations of Sergei Bodrov.

Maxim: Please tell me how many incarnations you had in this Manvantara?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): 538 is over.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you incarnated somewhere else besides Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes, I incarnated in subtle-material civilizations.

If we take dense material civilizations, humanoid ones, then I incarnated, besides the Earth, in the civilization of Sirius (the civilization of Ashtar, Irina’s clarification), in the Artamush civilization (MidgasKaus, translating into the language that is familiar to earthlings, says that we call them Lyrans, Irina’s clarification).

Also, on one of the colonies of Burkhad, I was incarnated, and in other Galaxies, in humanoid civilizations.

I had my last incarnation, before Sergei, on Earth, but only at the 9th density level.

Maxim: So you incarnated into a subtle-material civilization of the 9th density level on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes.

Maxim: Please tell me, when you incarnated on the 9th density level, from what spiritual level did you come?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): When I incarnated at the 9th level of density, I came from the 8th level of the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Tell me, please, at what spiritual level did you enter into Sergei Bodrov?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): On the 12th.

Maxim: That is, from the 8th spiritual level you incarnated at the 9th level of subtle-material civilization and reached the 12th spiritual level. And from level 12 he entered into Sergei Bodrov?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes.

Maxim: Tell me, please, at what level did you leave Sergei Bodrov?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I am now on the 13th.

Maxim: Yeah, that is, it went up to level 1!

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes.

Maxim: Great.

19:30 Tasks of incarnation and agreement of the Spirit of Sergei Bodrov.

Maxim: Please tell me, have you completed your tasks in incarnation?

Irina: I didn’t complete all the tasks.

Maxim: Please tell me what your tasks were? Which ones did you complete and which ones didn’t?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I had a task, we agreed with three Spirits (shows), which I had to incarnate on Earth, and I only embodied two.

Maxim: You only had two children?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes.

Maxim: The third one was supposed to be born, but was not born?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes, it turned out that he could not incarnate, there were some problems.

Maxim: What were the problems?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Happy conception. And when the Spirit had to make another attempt, I myself came out of incarnation. His next attempt was supposed to be in 2005. I learned about this after leaving the incarnation. I didn't know then.

Maxim: Were there any agreements in the Spiritual world with these Spirits that they should come to you and incarnate?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes. We agreed with the Spirits of the wife and children that we would all meet together. That my wife and I will give embodiment to these three Spirits.

21:07 The childhood of Sergei Bodrov.

Maxim: I see. Tell me, please, where did you grow up, what kind of family were you brought up in?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I was born in Moscow, in an ordinary family, was an only child, and studied at a school with in-depth study of foreign languages. My father was interested in Western art (films), and my mother, on the contrary, studied history and was a historian. My father was involved in cinema and wrote something.

Maxim: Seryozha, I'm sorry, unfortunately, I haven't read your biography. There were a huge number of requests...

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): My parents loved me, there were no conflicts in the family. I liked studying at school, I was interested in all subjects, I studied them and was interested in many things. And he was very sociable (shows that he has many friends), but at the same time he did not enter into conflicts.

22:52 Meeting his wife, Sergei Bodrov's profession.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where did you meet your wife?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Near America, in Cuba.

Maxim: To Cuba?

Irina: Yes. He shows me a business trip, they went for work.

Maxim: And before you got into films, what did you work with?

Irina: Historian. Shows that he studied the history of some art.

Maxim: And did you meet your wife when you were already in the cinema or not yet?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): It was.

Maxim: Did she recognize you as Sergei Bodrov when you met her?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes, she recognized me. At that time I had already gotten a job in television, but not much time had passed. My main occupation was art, I studied history.

Maxim: How did you meet? Did you fall in love with each other at first sight?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I felt that I already knew her when I met her. There was a lot of greenery around, palm trees, beautiful nature. I saw her, and she saw me, we looked into each other's eyes and said hello. We suddenly started talking (he smiles). I felt that I had known her for quite a long time, although I had not seen her before. Then she told me that she felt the same, and we had Love. And in the Spiritual World, I found out that she and I had an agreement for us to meet.

25:11 About the killing of a snake, an incident from the life of Sergei Bodrov.

Maxim: Thank you very much. Tell me honestly, why did you kill and eat the snake? For some reason this question is asked.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Killed and ate a snake? (surprised)

Maxim: Has this ever happened in your life?

Irina: Well, yes, he remembered. He didn't eat it, it was a joke, he was playing a role.

Maxim: What kind of joke was that, what role? Where did this snake come from?

Irina: He shows me the mountains, says that it was among friends, shows the image. There is a circle of friends, his acquaintances, and it was a role that he is like a savage or something.

Maxim: Was it a film, shooting?

Irina: It was more like a joke.

Maxim: I understand.

26:33 Attitude towards the role in the film “Brother”.

Maxim: Valentina Vorontsova sends her deepest regards to you. Do you know this one? You probably need a photograph to see the energy through Ira?

Irina: Yes, it’s difficult through a surname.

Maxim: I understand, I know, we have already tried to do this. We need to show the photo to Irina so you can look at the energy. Sorry.

They ask if you remember your character in Alexei Balabanov’s film “Brother”?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I remember. But when you connect with

the Spiritual Self, consciousness changes and memory changes. Of everything that was in the earthly body, you do not take every episode, but only the most important. And you transfer it to the memory cells of the Spirit. It is no longer the brain that remembers, but the Spirit.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Therefore, what roles I played, what actions I performed (I ate the same snake) - this is the memory of the brain. When you connect with your disembodied part of the Spirit, you will perceive everything completely differently, more in the form of feelings. Not in the form of images. I remember what I played in this film, the main moments, but literally, no.

Maxim: Okay, answer the question then. There is a line in the film: “What is strength, brother?”

Irina: He repeated the answer to me that he remembers his life, but does not focus on any individual words. Remembers in general.

Maxim: Okay, Seryozha, I understand.

Irina: Because consciousness changes.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you think, from the point of view of the Spiritual world (where you are now), does the film “Brother-2” raise people’s vibrations or lower them?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): What do you call vibrations?

(Irina) Now I will explain to him what vibrations are. We call spiritual development vibrations.

(Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Well, it depends on how you treat him. If it’s like a story about bandits, criminal showdowns, then it may be downgraded, because there are a lot of fights, murders, and cruelty.

And if we treat this as a story about friendship, betrayal, loyalty, and how a person overcomes all this cruelty and remains himself, the bright person he can be in those circumstances, and does not betray anyone, seeks justice - then it increases . This needs to be handled correctly.

30:03 Faith in God.

Maxim: Is it true that you are a descendant of Genghis Khan?

Irina: Laughs, says: “I’m hearing it for the first time.”

Maxim: Tell me, please, were you a believer?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Well, yes, I believed in Christ. I was baptized and prayed.

Maxim: Did it help you when you entered the Spiritual World, your faith?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes, I prayed. Including just before leaving the incarnation, but not about himself, but about his son, daughter and wife. That God would preserve them from all evil, that they would remember me only with Love, without any sadness. I didn't want them to feel bad.

30:53 The last day of the life of Sergei Bodrov.

Maxim: Please tell me what happened to you? You say that you prayed before leaving the incarnation. What was the situation that allowed you to understand that you would leave the incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes.

Maxim: What kind of situation?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Just the way out of incarnation. Maxim, the situation that happened before the incarnation is usually the one that the Spirits remember best from the entire incarnation.

Maxim: Can you tell me what happened?

Irina: (explains) How is it remembered? The spirit takes more experience from there, from this body.

Maxim: Guys, if I deceive you and say that I was preparing, will you believe it? Let me deceive you and say that I was preparing for the broadcast, and then I will simply ask questions, and you will not write me any nonsense (laughs).

Irina: He shows me the last time before leaving the incarnation, he says.

(Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I felt in the morning of this day that perhaps I was seeing the sun and sky for the last time. I had such thoughts, a bad feeling.

Then we went to the mountains to film, and along the way an offer came to film it on another day. It's as if something broke with them (shows problems with filming). Not the one my father filmed, but the one I myself had already decided to do. This was my second film, it was my creativity. I wanted to be not an actor, but someone who makes films - a director.

Maxim: (gives Irina water and reads a message from the chat) Alena writes: "Better whiskey for Max to sleep." Guys, I haven't been drinking alcohol for the last 3 years, I don't like it, I don't feel good after it. I like to live without alcohol.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): We went to the shooting with a whole crowd - 50 people (shows Irina that they have some animals there). On this day, everything went wrong, the material was constantly re-shot, because all the animals (horses) were breaking away from those who

were holding them and wanted to run away. At that time I did not know what was happening, although my Soul, my subconscious told me that it was dangerous. But I didn't pay attention to these signals. I was nervous, irritated (they show: he is angry, smoking cigarettes).

And then I said: “That’s enough (it was already evening), we’ll go back!”

An offer was made to spend the night in another place, at the top (shows the mountains and a cluster of houses there). I said that we were all tired that day and needed to get some sleep, so we would go back to the big city. It was already getting dark, twilight, we got into the car, and it started to drizzle. And suddenly we heard everything. Imagine the sound as if 20 trains were traveling at once, a hum. Nothing was visible, and then (shows a large car, a guy sits next to him and looks back) we saw a huge wall, larger than a twenty-story building for sure.

Maxim: Wow! Was it an avalanche or something?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): We didn’t understand. She was approaching the car, I began to pray. The driver who was there and the police said that something had fallen from the mountains, some stones, a landslide. They began to use obscene language and tried to quickly drive away, and then I heard a grinding sound and the car began to skid somewhere. He began to fall and felt a blow to his head, like a stone. Pain, I saw that my nose was bleeding. My last memory is how I tried to pick out the snow with my hands, it was very cold and I couldn’t breathe. He conveys feelings to me. Severe pain in the chest, in the area of the ribs, and darkness.

38:23 Sergei Bodrov’s transition to the Spiritual world. Analysis of what happened with the Consulting Angel.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Then Light. I thought it was the light in the window, that it was night, and I woke up. It was as if I saw this in a dream.

I thought: what a terrible dream I had! We have to get up because we're filming. I thought it was still the morning of that day. We need to go to filming. I tried to get up and realized that I couldn’t see my hands, I didn’t have a body.

Maxim: And what did you think?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I was confused, I thought that I had gone crazy, because there was an altered consciousness. I didn't understand what was happening.

Then from this Light came two tall white figures, the height of two people. They came up to me and said: “We welcome you!” At the same time, they did not move their lips, they spoke mentally. But I heard them inside me: “Everything is fine, don’t worry, we came for you, your body is dead.”

I say: “What about my son, will I never see him?” I started asking them questions. They said: “You will learn everything from your Spiritual teachers, from the Angels and from God himself, the Source himself. Only for this we need to get to the level you are at now.”

After which I extended my hands to them, and we began to climb up. There were some flashes of different colors around: green, blue, red. It was as if we were flying inside a rainbow, or not even a rainbow, but the northern lights.

Then we found ourselves in a clearing. An earthen clearing, many flowers, a lot of grass. I was told that this was mentally created by other Spirits who are there, and I see all these objects due to the fact that I am on the same level as them.

Then I began to wait for my Consulting Angel to come and show me what had happened. The consulting angel came to me, unfolded a screen in front of me and began to show my life. And I saw that I came out of embodiment because of a huge glacier, an avalanche. It was not a classic avalanche, like a piece of some kind, but a very, very large glacier that killed my body and many other people. I only found out

about this later. Because when I was in that moment, I didn’t fully realize what was happening, what kind of wall it was.

42:23 Reasons for leaving the incarnation of Sergei Bodrov.

Maxim: Tell me, please, was this planned by you in the Spiritual world, such a way out of incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): No, this was not the planned exit.

Maxim: Why exactly did this happen from the point of view of the Spiritual world?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I also asked this question. Because I didn't listen. But when I connected with my Spirit and analyzed my entire incarnation and last day...

Why do I remember this particular moment so well? Because I analyzed the last day many times. Therefore, it was well preserved in spiritual memory, and I realized that I could have avoided it. If only I had listened to the signals that my intuition gave me, that it was generally dangerous to be in the mountains that day. And even more so, I was warned that filming needed to be postponed to the next day (as I already told you at the beginning, it was proposed to do this).

And for me (I later recalled and analyzed this moment) after I heard: “Let’s reschedule!” - the first thought was: “Yes!” But I didn’t listen to her and therefore entered the line of probability where the exit from incarnation occurred.

(Irina) He shows me that he could have avoided this.

Maxim: I understand you.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Simply by my own will, without listening to my heart, intuition, without listening, as you say (your curators

explained to me), my Higher Self, which communicates, and then communicated with me through intuition, I exposed my body of mortal danger. In addition, I also endangered those who were with me. Because if I had refused to go as the director of that film, all 50 people would have refused and not gone. You can say that I consider myself responsible for their exit from incarnation too.

44:56 Family of Sergei Bodrova, the desire to be embodied in the same generic egregor.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what did you affectionately call your wife?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I always called my wife “Light”, “Light of my Soul”. She is Sveta.

Maxim: Did you call him affectionately, for example, Svetulek, Svetik?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I called it differently.

(Irina) “The light of my soul,” he tells me. At least that's how I perceive it.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me please, do you have two children?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes.

Maxim: If they told you now that you now have the opportunity to convey everything you want to your wife and children, what would you convey?

Irina: Smiling.

Maxim: Just imagine: your wife and children will definitely see this video. What do you want to convey to them?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I want to say, firstly, to you, and Irina, and all the viewers, that they feel that I am communicating with them on an intuitive level. I communicate with them mentally: being at my level of the Spiritual World, I send them my thoughts (shows this connection as a thread). I communicate with them, and I want to say that I am thinking about incarnating soon. And I ask my Angel Consultants to consider the possibility of my incarnation in my own family, the ancestral egregor, in the family that I left. Either one of their children or their children. But for now they are considering this possibility.

Maxim: Do you want to go back to Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes.

Maxim: Did you like being on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): (smiles) What do you mean you liked it? There was an experience that I needed here and now, and which helped me move up one level. Although before this incarnation I planned to move from the 12th to the 15th, I was more interested in material things than spiritual ones, so it didn't work out for me. I'd like to try again.

47:54 Sergei Bodrov's appeal to his mother, children, father.

Maxim: Still, what would you like to convey to your wife and children? Or anyone else. Now is such an interesting moment. Maybe there is someone to whom you wanted to give something and didn't have time? Now it can be done.

Irina (Sergei Bodrov's Spirit): I would like to tell my mother.

Maxim: Mom?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes. Out of the whole family, she worries about me the most.

(Irina) She (he is showing me now) has a block of pity and melancholy. MidgasCaus clarifies that he conveys emotions and feelings to me, as I understand them at my level.

Maxim: And what would you like to tell your mother?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): So that she calms down and does not cry inside herself. Not externally, but inside herself (shows tears in her Soul). She didn't even come to terms with my leaving, but with the fact that my body wasn't found. It cannot be found, it is nature.

Just remember that nature took it, and it is not so important where it is now and in what condition. In the end, your body too, and the body of every living person who is now left in this life, they will also turn into dust, ashes, into something completely insignificant for you.

However, everything you take away from Earth will be an experience that will help you move closer and closer to the Light. You can go to the Light of Love and faith in different ways: you can through art, as I did, or through serving your neighbors, as many others did. But I want to ask you, mom (speaks and smiles). Mom, I want to convey to you the Light of my Love, gratitude, knowing that you embodied me. I ask you to calm down. My body is where it should be, in any case, this is not a reason to scold myself for something. I love you.

Sasha, I want to say that you are doing everything right (I'm telling my son).

Maxim: I understand, Sasha is a son.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): And your passion for music largely reflects my worldview, because when I conceived your body, I was in a state of true Love for you, as a Spirit, and for your mother, and therefore passed on your developmental tendencies spiritual qualities that you now have.

As for Olga (daughter), I want to say that I am very glad that Sergey is

next to you, and I send you the Light of my Love. And once again I want to repeat to Olga and Alexander that I am now in the process of developing a plan for my incarnation, and I consider the implementation plan for you or your children as a priority. If this is possible, harmonious and creative for all Spirits - for me and for you. And, of course, if your non-embodied parts give their permission to this, as do your Consulting Angels. Everything should be in harmony.

Maxim: I understand, thank you! What about your father? People ask me here, is there anything you want to tell your father?

Irina: Father?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Dad, I'm proud of you, of your films, and I thank you for giving me the invaluable experience of entering into the image of another person. Although I didn't want it (shows a role that I didn't want to play, and my father persuades me).

54:10 "What is the strength, brother?" Participation in the programs "Vzglyad" and "The Last Hero".

Maxim: Sergey, thank you very much! I still have questions.

Tell me, please, what is the strength, brother? How will you answer this question, having already left the incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): In Love, of course! I realized when I connected with my Spirit that the most valuable quality here that everyone strives for is Love. In all its manifestations. But this does not mean that the words that I said as a character in the film, that there is strength in truth, are not true. Truth and Love are very similar to each other, because truth is a state of Love manifested in action. When you feel the truth in yourself, you show Love.

Maxim: For what reason did you leave the "Vzglyad" program?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): There were other projects, films. It became uninteresting. In general, I liked to change my occupation.

(Irina) Shows me his adult self. He was sociable and often changed his occupation: he loved to travel somewhere, he loved to play sports. This is the kind of life he had.

Maxim: You were the host of the “The Last Hero” program, what did you learn from this experience? Did you enjoy being the host of this program?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Experience of communicating with different people in different situations, even difficult ones for them. Sometimes I wanted to be in their place, performing some tasks.

(Irina) He shows me a series of faces, I don’t know them.

56:38 Responsibility for the death of the group.

Maxim: Please tell me, don’t you regret that so many people died with you?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I have already said that I consider myself to some extent responsible and even guilty. Because if I had not gone, listened to my heart, they would be alive.

Maxim: It’s probably still the choice of the Spirits themselves to be nearby?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Yes, of course, this is the choice of the Spirits. But you know, if I were in their place, and they called me to go, I would go too. This is the group's aspiration.

Maxim: How many people died?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): There were 42 of us.

Maxim: How many died?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I haven't met everyone, but of those I have met (shows a young guy)... The Consulting Angels told me when I asked them that of those who were in this car, not no one survived. And the rest who left earlier, even before us, they stayed.

58:19 Address to the audience.

Maxim: Sergey, now you have the opportunity to address all earthly inhabitants, not only your family and relatives. What would you like to tell them when you get to the Spiritual World? Coming out of incarnation in such an interesting role. You are considered a folk hero, in fact.

Irina: He says that he is surprised by this because he didn't do anything special.

Maxim: Your films, your charisma, your approach to the world and life have inspired many people. What would you like to say to these people whom you have inspired? What should they do next on this planet, how should they live?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I want to tell you that there are still many good films where I was an actor or director. There are a lot of good films. And I believe that my activities in films or as a presenter are not at all the main and not important.

I showed the image of the struggle for justice, honesty, openness, despite difficulties, sometimes even danger to life. I believed that these were moral values that were important to preserve in all generations of people, regardless of external circumstances. Therefore, I took with me from incarnation the Love for family, art and the creation of many things.

I want to address my admirers from the Spiritual world. I know that there are many of them, I feel their energies. I want to ask you, dear friends, to remember that each of you who honors me can be the same as me in your life. And do something for yourself, your family, your country, and this will be your experience. Never be afraid of anything in earthly life, because the time while you are afraid and do not take action is spent in vain. Even if you are afraid that something will happen to you, you are not delaying the end of your body. You are simply depriving yourself of the opportunity.

1:01:20 Sergey about the war in Ukraine.

Maxim: Sergey, thank you very much! We have a burning question. I am informing you that we are now at war with Ukraine. How would you comment on what is happening?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): (sadly bowing her head) This is very bad. I am very upset by what is happening, figuratively speaking, a second Chechnya. One of the heroes, Ivan, whom I played, and other heroes of my films were precisely people who went through the Chechen war. Although I personally did not fight, I had a good feel for their condition when I took on these roles.

After any war (I'm talking about the Chechen war now), when you have to kill other people in order to survive yourself, this sows cruelty in the heart. And the cruelty of the Spiritual heart, which I now feel, figuratively speaking, is covered with a hard crust that is impervious to the Light of Love of others. And this may be so until this Spirit goes through much suffering and learns that any life is valuable.

Whatever beliefs this person may have, whatever language he speaks and whatever he strives for, until all people learn this from their experience of suffering, they will not be able to translate this truth into the reality of earthly life. I am very sorry that without suffering people cannot realize the simple truth that every other person wants to live exactly the same way you want to live.

(Irina) He became sad.

Maxim: I understand.

1:04:08 Wishes to people who are interested in esotericism.

Maxim: I have another question for you. The last one is probably the last one on this broadcast. What would you like to say to those people who are interested in esotericism?

Irina: She says it’s a good question.

Maxim: I know you were not an esotericist.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I was interested, I read books (shows). But yes, I didn’t fully believe it. What would I like to say to people who are interested in esotericism?

Dear friends, it doesn’t matter what you are passionate about. It is important what you get as individuals, as free rational people, as embodied Spirits, whether you fulfill your task of incarnation. Look into your heart. If there is peace, Love, tranquility, harmony, and you are ready to share this with your loved ones, then you are on the right path, no matter what you are passionate about. And if there is sadness, despondency, fear, condemnation, hatred and resentment, then your hobbies will in no way help you be at a high level after leaving the incarnation, no matter what you think about yourself.

1:05:43 Exchange of thanks.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Sergey! Thank you for coming to us on this broadcast. We thank you very much. They really wanted to see you here.

Irina (Sergei Bodrov's Spirit): Thank you for the questions, they were very interesting. Thank you everyone! Thank you, Maxim, thank you Irina. Indeed, conveying images... I'll explain now. I have only talked a few times with living people, with mediums, and I myself have not yet developed the ability to convey images and words correctly and in

order. Therefore, I confused the contactee Irina a little, which is why she stammered, for which I apologize to her, and to you too.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Seryozha! Thank you, LiShioni, thank you, MidgasCaus, for your support, for inviting Sergei Bodrov to join us, who agreed to participate!

1:06:41 Significant incarnations of Sergei Bodrov.

Maxim: Seryozha, I want to ask the last question. Have you had any other significant incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I was incarnated as a Catholic priest who fought the Inquisition (shows the end of the 16th century), and who in the end was himself accused of aiding heretics and executed by hanging.

Maxim: Fun.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): And there was also an incarnation in Japan (shows a warrior-soldier with a sword).

Maxim: And during the war 12 thousand years ago on Earth, did you incarnate before or after that?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I was incarnated at that time, but in another Galaxy (shows creatures with three eyes, somewhat similar to Kirchiton, only they have a neck).

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: Yes, and the skin color is different.

Maxim: Seryozha, thank you very much! I hugged you again. I send you the Light of my Love and wish you to come here to the planet

according to the implementation program and reach the highest level possible for your existence on this planet.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): Thank you for the opportunity to address not only your viewers, but also your family. I really appreciate you giving me the opportunity to reach out to them in this way.

1:08:25 Reminder about CASSIOPEIA events.

Maxim: Thank you! Dear guys, once again I want to remind everyone that we are having a New Year's retreat in Abkhazia from December 29 to January 7. Tel.: +79889100040. We will hold such conferences there every evening. I think you and I will be able to make any requests for any spiritual or subtle entities.

The New Year will be simply bomb. A huge number of masters, you have never seen such a number. This is the only retreat that brings together such a group of masters in one place.

All the Cassiopeans who know me, Irina, and we are waiting for you this New Year. We enjoy, practice and relax in this New Year.

Plus a retreat in Minsk from December 1st to 8th, 3 or 4 places left. We can conduct it together with you, there will also be a training program: the first stage of contactees. Tel.: +79889100040, Elena. Call, dial, she will be very happy to tell you everything.

On December 3rd – 4th in Moscow, at the Domodedovo Center, training in the "Tree of the Pillar" method, from Alleya, our wonderful master. Link below the video.

And of course, use the calculations of personal codes from representatives of the Interstellar Union, who help us grow and develop.

The CASSIOPEIA Project contains not only personal codes, but also other calculations, such as the calculation of the Spiritual level - this is

exactly what we talked about on this broadcast. Sergey is now at the 13th level of the Spiritual World, he has reached the 12th. Therefore, you can also calculate what level you have reached here. Plus there is the “Tree of the Pillar”, “Tree of Life”.

Irina: He also wants to say that Maxim lists some very interesting practices. “I would go myself if I had the opportunity” (smiles).

Maxim: In any case, I invite you, if this is possible. If you come to us there, we will be very glad.

1:10:48 Sergei Bodrov’s wishes to the audience.

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I want to say, dear friends, that I did not listen to my intuition, and in the end this led me to exit the incarnation, although this could have been avoided. Please develop your intuition and always listen to your heart and not your mind, which will tell you something. Your mind will lead you into such a jungle that you can lose not only finances, money, health, but also your life. And the Spiritual heart, intuition will always lead you to the Light.

Maxim: Sergey, what did you dream about all your life when you were on the planet, tell me honestly?

Irina (Spirit of Sergei Bodrov): I dreamed about a lot of things (shows a whole bunch of flowers, where each of his dreams is like a flower). If you imagine that a person has one dream - this is one flower, then I had a whole bouquet of them.

If we sum up all my dreams at different ages, in different states of my consciousness, I can say that I dreamed that Sveta and I would have a happy family, to give our children Love, as my mother and father gave it to me, and teach them what I know myself. I didn’t dream of being famous, but I dreamed of becoming an example of courage, perseverance, patriotism and honesty, first of all to myself, with each of my images in films. I dreamed that people would embrace this image even if I wasn't famous.

Maxim: Seryozha, you were famous anyway. The people loved you very much, your inner power of Love, your openness, the ability to enter into character and play exactly the character or representative that reflects Russian reality.

Irina: He says that he didn't dream of being famous.

Maxim: Okay, modest Sergey. I understand.

Guys, please go to our online store and look: there are bomb products for you. There is everything you need for health and a happy life, increased energy.

Online store "CASSIOPEIA". There you will find everything you need to become happy, cheerful, healthy, rich (from the word "God", saturated with God). Guys, thank you for being with us! Bye everyone.

Thank you, Sergey, for the broadcast! See you in the New Year! Santa Claus will be simply unreal!

Irina: Bye everyone.

November 20, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

The spirit of Sergei Bodrov - actor, presenter.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/porcha-informacionnye-ataki-zashchita-ot-magichesk
May 10
Damage. Information attacks. Protection against magical programs. Prevention of infection by fear
Damage is a negatively charged thought form consciously created by a person, which in the astral is strengthened by the energies and thought forms of plasmoids, the curators of this person - a magician or sorcerer who is a contactee. He contacts consciously, unconsciously or semi-consciously with certain plasmoid curators. It happens not only with earthly forms, but also with cosmic ones. There are different kinds of magicians. They create a negatively charged program from their thought forms, strengthening them with conspiracies, rituals, and concentration of their consciousness for various purposes.
Usually the goals of creating damage or a negative magical program are the goals of aggression, superiority, elimination of a person who, in his opinion, is, as it were, superfluous, who is not needed, who needs to be removed. This is very similar to a crime, only it is committed not by physical methods, but by energetic ones. This thought form is also charged with the energy of plasmoids, that is, it is strengthened. We call it the magic program. This thought form determines exactly how it will influence a person.
If it is sent to a certain person who does not have negative blocks in his chakras, similar to the vibrations of the person who created this thought form, and his plasmoid curators, then it will be reflected from his field and will simply be in the astral plane. It can attract a person with similar vibrations, but its effect will still be weaker. This will be like a test of the aura - the life shell. It will already lose its power against a specific person.
The main means of safety against negative, magical influences are forgiving your offenders, doing good deeds, developing yourself in the Light of Love and getting rid of information that brings fear and destruction.
There are many negative magical programs that are charged specifically with fear. Even if a person is afraid of something else, but there are fears in his life, in his chakras there are blocks charged with fear, then it is already possible that this negative magical program will work. She will most likely have something to attach herself to. After it

attaches to a person's chakra, to his astral field, to the etheric field, it gradually, not immediately, begins to grow into it, take down astral roots and begin to influence the person's behavior and health. It strengthens the existing block, attracting various entities and so on. It depends on the purpose of the program.

Removing negative energy blocks. Methods for destroying magic programs

The magical program that exists is removed along with the block on which it was attached. This block is charged with negative emotions, feelings and thoughts of the person himself. If you go to the Higher Self and ask him if you have blocks, and they answer you: "Yes," then ask what emotions this block consists of. To transform, you need to speak out loud thoughts that are opposite to this emotion. For example, if it is an offense, then it is necessary to forgive. If this is fear, then you need to say that you trust yourself and God. Opposite words must be spoken while in a state of communication with the Higher Self (editor's note. For more details, see the "Manual for practical work with negative blocks...").

There are also methods for destroying magical programs using reiki, cosmic energy, and some magical practices. Their most effective work will always be with the elimination of the block itself. A magical program can be destroyed, but if the block itself remains, then, sensing that the program has been destroyed, the magician can simply repeat it. And if the block remains in place, then everything will return to normal.

When this block dissolves, all the energy that was in it, including the negative magical program, also disintegrates. And not only does it disintegrate, it returns your own energy, and the energy and life force that was invested by the magician and the plasmoids into this negative magical program, when disintegrating, turns into your own Light. That is, it flows into your field, you have more strength.

This can be felt by the person who initiated this magical program. He often leaves a mini-energy channel in the form of very thin, practically invisible threads in the astral plane that lead to this magical program. He can feel the dissolution of this negative magical program and in some way can provoke the person into aggression so that he returns to these low vibrations.

If you do not meet his expectations in this regard, then he will be powerless to harm you in any way. He will simply remain in low vibrations and go through his own lessons. And you are in the high ones.

Timecode: 17:56, #284 Live. Answers to questions from viewers from the Telegram chat: CASSIOPEIA_LIVE

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist,

psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;
LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.
June, 2021
May 12

#515 Psychotypes according to Anuashvili – two portraits of one person. Nanotechnologies of alien medicine.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/psihotipy-po-anuashvili-dva-portreta-odnogo-lica-n
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tO62L3orEb8

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Background.

Voice-over: In the summer of 1999, a 13-year-old girl Irina Podzorova from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia.

Since then, for more than 20 years, representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 intelligent races present in it, have regularly come into contact with it.

01:52 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us are MidgasCaus - our Curator, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations from the planet Esler, and Andrey. Hello Andrei!

Andrey: Good afternoon! My name is Andrey Nadtochin, I am a psychiatrist, psychotherapist. I asked about the method I have been consulting for for 18 years, the Anuashvili method. I would like to ask a few questions about it that interest me.

Irina: Okay, thank you. Meade is ready for the conference. Let's listen to the questions.

Andrey: Quite narrow questions, they relate mainly to this particular technique, but before asking them, there is a personal interest.

Irina: If the questions are specifically about this technique, a little more for our viewers. To make it clear what we are talking about using more common terms, so that they don’t have to go find out the meaning in the dictionary.

03:11 Mental illnesses and their prevention in the Interstellar Union.

Andrey: Yes, so that it doesn’t look like some kind of advertising on my part. But before we get into the method, here's just a general question. I watched a broadcast on the topic of doctors and medicine from aliens. And the question is: do aliens have mental disorders, and in what form do they occur?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Mental illnesses do not exist in the Interstellar Union at the moment, because we are engaged in the prevention of these disorders, starting from the genetic level and, naturally, ending with the level of care for the integration of the Spirit into the body from the moment of conception. This is part of our culture.

Andrey: Great. And aliens don’t have depression as such?

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are prevention methods that are based on talking with your body, working with your brain, and regulating hormones. There are forms of depression when the hormonal system is upset, and this begins to affect the mood of the Spirit itself. Because, as I already said, just as the Spirit influences the body, so the body influences the Spirit while they are together. Not for the whole Spirit, but for the incarnate part. To what you call the Soul. And they have an influence on each other: just as the Spirit can change the vibrations of the body and its state, so the body and its state can change the vibrations of the Spirit.

Andrey: That is, this is a two-way process.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is a two-way process, and it happens that various hormonal disorders, including, for example, from an imbalance of various substances, microelements, vitamins, various intoxications, parasitosis, infectious diseases, begin to affect a certain hormonal background. And from this, emotions (the emotional component), will begin to change, and seemingly causeless depression and oppression arise.

Depression is not just despondency, not just boredom, not just melancholy, it is also a certain state of the body when, for example, there is a deficiency of vital energy. Or, in some forms of inability to manage vital energy, a person begins to engage in a certain activity, which quickly gets boring for him, and he switches to something else, and as a result, nothing satisfies him, and he becomes depressed.

Andrey: Are we talking about a person now?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, we are talking about a person, but many races have similar forms of reaction, the closest to you are representatives of the planet Disaru, they have the same physiological and energetic structure as people. But, nevertheless, the development of Interstellar Union medicine and methods of disease prevention made it possible to reduce the occurrence of mental and psychiatric problems to zero. There is not a single psychiatric hospital there; this is all decided at the level of communication with your body, with your Higher Self.

As for the Earth, I want to say that working with mental or mental illness is the very first stage in the development of your medicine in helping people. Because before eliminating any physical, deadly diseases, you first need to teach the patient to work as a whole with his brain and his body. And here what we call prevention plays a role. That is, educational standards for children in schools that teach how to work with emotions, how not to accumulate blocks, how to talk to your body so that one or another endocrine gland produces less or more hormones depending on its needs, so that harmonize everything.

For example, if we take a person, his pineal gland, pituitary gland and hypothalamus, like three musicians in an orchestra, must play absolutely harmoniously. Only then will the content of various mood mediators in the cerebral cortex be normal.

I hope this answer is clear? Because I don't quite understand him now. Do you understand what he's talking about?

Andrey: Yes, absolutely. There may be both a disruption in production and a disruption in utilization. The most important thing is their harmonious interaction.

09:35 Diagnosis and treatment methods for aliens.

Andrey: Regarding psychosomatic disorders. It is clear that when you need to go to a surgeon, you will first have to perform an operation, and then turn to the Soul.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes.

Andrey: Recently, due to a lot of stress, we have had a lot of psychosomatic disorders. But among aliens, psychosomatics is completely defeated? Or does it still happen sometimes?

Irina (MidgasKaus): We don't have this either, because we teach from childhood to work with blocks, but, of course, this is all - free will, freedom of choice for everyone. If someone does not want to do this out of their free will, they may develop a psychosomatic illness. But we don't have a specific area of medicine that would only deal with this; then it would simply eliminate various consequences with the help of medicine.

But the technology of the Interstellar Union is quite advanced in this regard. We have many directions on how to restore humanoid bodies. There are also energy methods and physical methods. But pharmacological methods of treatment and prevention have faded into the background; they are used rarely and specifically for each cell, that is, at the cellular level. For example, we have very developed so-called

nanotechnologies in medicine. There are certain microchips that can transport various substances to certain cells that are pathologically altered in a particular organ, and introduce them into the membrane of the cell itself.

Andrey: We can only dream.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is somewhat different from your pharmacology. Because if, for example, you are prescribed a non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug that eliminates pain, inflammation and dysfunction of the spine or some other organ, or a headache, or something else, then its effect extends not only to these organs, but and on the gastrointestinal tract, kidneys and heart. Undesirable side effects occur because you do not yet know how to precisely deliver the desired chemical to the place where it will restore the imbalance in your body. It affects everything at once, there is no targeted effect. And here we solved this problem about 6 million years ago.

Even funny! (laughs)

Andrey: Yes. Six million years ago we did not exist.

Irina: And we have such diagnostic methods, for example, in every home, anyone who wants can install them. Firstly, we have a home computer in every home; it is not just one computer that stands in a certain place, but a so-called system that is built into the walls, ceiling and floor of the house itself. And at a certain place in the wall there is a panel (shows a place on the wall of a different color), you can put your palms there, and the computer will diagnose you by the composition of your breath, by various parameters, such as, for example, the composition of the sweat released from the skin, as well as by various energy parameters of the etheric body, etc.

There are special sensors, and on a special screen in the wall they will show the state of the body, where all your indicators will be: how many substances are in the blood, what is the state of the cardiovascular system. If we translate this into earthly language, then all the parameters of the blood test, blood pressure and also various pathologies will be displayed on the screen. If there are any foreign

substances or microorganisms that have caused damage, these will also be shown on the screen and the organ that is damaged will be shown and advice will be given.

How do you like this kind of medicine?

Andrey: We have “Aurabuk”, imago diagnostics.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is a very good device, which works on the basis of reading vibrations, that is, the frequencies of certain organs and microorganisms through a computer program. We also have such technologies, but they are already built into our homes.

Andrey: We have room to move.

15:56 Similarities and differences in the manifestation of Spirits in different incarnations.

Andrey: The next question concerns the temperament of aliens. In fact, I am interested precisely in those whose genotype is present in a person. Are we like our creators? Do they, just like us, have psychotypes, or are they all calm, balanced and harmonious?

Irina: Of course, we have psychotypes, there are differences from each other, this is not only a parameter of the body, it is a parameter of the Spirit itself, which has become incarnate. But, just like on Earth, we have many theories, different scales, names of psychotypes. There are even more of them than on Earth, because there are a lot of scientists who have put forward their theories on this matter, there are various test systems, and it’s all the same as on Earth.

As for the names, are there any similarities? Firstly, we have a common Spiritual world from which we all come into incarnation. Naturally, our similarity is that we all have feelings, thoughts, desires, emotions, will. But they can manifest themselves in different ways, depending on the type of body, and on the type of civilization, the society itself, where the upbringing and childhood of a particular humanoid takes place.

Andrey: Does it still depend on upbringing?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Thoughts, feelings, emotions themselves can manifest themselves in different ways. You have this on Earth too. Because, for example, a feeling, an emotion of fear in a child from one country, may manifest itself differently in another country, if the culture there is different.

Andrey: Yes, and Mowgli children are like an extreme example, when a child is raised by an animal and does not become a human. This is just understandable.

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are also cultural, philosophical and religious differences in society. Ideological differences also leave their mark on the manifestation of your Spirits. Because the ideology of the society where you are directs your mental fields, your thoughts into certain ideas, and this all affects the manifestation of your Spirits. And moreover, the language you speak already builds for you this or that picture of the world.

There is such a science in the Interstellar Union, which is called “psycholinguistics”. This is a very interesting direction in which various languages of the Galaxy are studied, including the languages of the Earth, from the point of view of the effectiveness of using certain linguistic stimuli to increase vibrations, to fulfill the tasks of embodiment.

19:32 Method for determining a person’s psychotype according to Anuashvili.

Andrey: My preliminary questions are over, and I would like to touch a little on the Anuashvili method itself, talk about it, with your permission. This is the method that determines a person’s psychotype from a photograph, from a face. It is based on determining the functional symmetry of the two hemispheres. You can use two methods: either by examining the phase portrait, that is, the so-called angles on the face, or the second method is by measuring electromagnetic radiation.

I saw these electrodes in the original. They are large, military electrodes, which took readings from the scalp at symmetrical points, and through a certain mathematical calculation, two parameters were determined. The first parameter is the degree of predominance of the work of one of the hemispheres, the second parameter is the consistency of the work of the two hemispheres. And it turned out that the higher the symmetry on the face, the higher the degree of personality harmony according to this method.

More than twenty years ago, even earlier, when the first cosmonauts were recruited, they were already looking for people with a more symmetrical face. It was believed that these were more stress-resistant people.

Irina: I even wanted to go. I'm interested.

Andrey: Just a photograph is enough. The computer builds two portraits, that is, it divides the portrait in half, and from each half a whole portrait is formed, and the hidden emotions of the right and left hemispheres are already visible. We may encounter cases where these two portraits are not similar to each other at all, that is, the consistency of the hemispheres is low. Thus, we can define a chaotic psychotype, that is, an introvert with a high degree of eroticism.

Anuashvili has a conditional overlap and similarity with other typologies, but it is precisely in the way he defines the psychotype that he is unique. There is, of course, physiognomy, and the typology and psychotypes of people have been successfully studied for quite a long time, but this did not become reliable information; Anuashvili, from his point of view, still has an accuracy of determination above 90%.

It is also based on the so-called background principle of information perception. He says that in order to investigate some inconspicuous moving object, it is not necessary to do this directly, it is enough to examine the background of its work. And for the brain, the background of its work is the face, you just need to be able to read these signs. And it is precisely in the lines drawn through the corners of the eyes, nasolabial folds, the midline, and also drawn through the corners of the mouth that we determine the so-called phase portrait.

And if I explained it clearly to your guest, then I have a question. Does a more symmetrical face really indicate that a person is more harmonious and more psychologically secure?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I understand the question. What you call the Anuashvili effect is known in our psychophysiology. The fact is that, as you say, the left and right parts of the face, as well as the upper and lower, have different distributions of muscle microtonicity. There are muscles and vessels that make up the subcutaneous structure (shows). This does not depend on the skull itself. On the skull there are various muscles, vessels, ligaments, connective tissue subcutaneous tissue (shows such layers in the head), and only then the skin itself and its upper part. And the facial expression, as you said, depends precisely on the degree of tension in the facial muscles.

Facial muscles are what the face itself consists of. It does not consist of skin, but of the facial bones of the skull, facial muscles and skin. So, it is precisely the different degrees of tension in these facial muscles that give different expressions on different sides of the face. What is muscle tension? This is a certain tone, muscle contraction, which is regulated by various impulses from the nervous system. The degree of tension of facial muscles in the face, as in the rest of the body, is regulated by signals from the nervous system through special neurons inserted into muscle fibers, which are called “movement neurons.” I hope you understand what I'm talking about.

Andrey: Motor neurons.

Irina: Neurons of movement (laughs), that’s how I translated it.

(MidgasKaus) The nervous system, in turn, is tuned to the spinal cord, to the brain, to various endocrine glands through the neurohumoral regulation system, and all this is influenced by the Spirit itself. That is, in a more harmonious person, who has few blocks, a calmer, peaceful internal state, signals of peaceful high vibrations pass through the brain along the nerve pathways in such a way that they almost equally affect the facial muscles in different places, and the same tone appears.

Therefore, as you said, in more harmonious individuals the comparison of different sides of the face - left and right, right and left - coincides with the usual state of the real face that we see in a person. And if there is some kind of hypertonicity of one part due to the hypotonicity of another part, then there will be a distortion, and this just indicates that there is some kind of psychosomatic tension. Perhaps this is some small block, perhaps it is just temporary stress, some kind of emotion, and this causes the muscles to tense differently.

Moreover, this effect manifests itself not only on the face, but also on the entire body. The body consists of muscles. Thanks to muscles, you can move your entire body, from your fingertips to your limbs when walking, for example. And also talking, blinking eyes - this is all the work of muscles. In fact, various diseases of the joints, spine, and internal organs are very often associated with hypertonicity of the muscles, which are constantly in a tense state, and this causes the internal organs to tighten and, for example, spinal discs or parts of the joint to move relative to each other, especially if this joints of the spine.

Why does this hypertonicity occur? From constant chronic stress, because when adrenaline is released by the adrenal glands, an effect occurs such as tension in the striated muscles. This effect is associated with the instinct of self-preservation, because the tension of the muscles of the limbs and large muscles of the back serves so that in a state of anger or fear a person can escape or fight.

Andrey: Wonderful explanation! Yes, in fact we can see extreme cases, the face of an alcoholic, for example. Mead now says that this is a temporary state, but, unfortunately, I am faced with the fact that there is a “mask of sadness”, for example.

Irina: So he just has a block.

Andrey: Yes. This is already a long-term condition.

Irina: If it persists for a long time, it means that it already has a large block that needs to be dissolved. And if it’s a temporary block, then it’s temporary.

Andrey: For me, the discovery was that the state of the Spirit is also manifested in images.

Irina (MidgasKaus): In different states, in different moods these will be different images.

31:10 Psychocorrections according to the Anuashvili method.

Andrey: There is a possibility of reverse research using this method. I ask you to bring photographs from childhood, a passport, a driver's license, and we look at a twenty-year period, study, and determine approximately the same state of the psychotype.

But another question is that when working, this diagnostic itself is very effective. Within three minutes we already determine the psychotype. But within one and a half to two hours of correction work (there is a second part of this method), in almost all those who contemplate the image synthesized from their own face from a photograph, from its left and right halves, a psychocorrection mechanism based on biofeedback is triggered , according to Anuashvili. What is the result? Facial tension goes away, symmetry increases, a good mood appears, and then the task is to retrain the person.

Irina: Mead is now telling me that this can be done through the Higher Self, through contact, dissolving blocks.

Andrey: I told Irina before the broadcast that what I'm doing right now is combining these two methods. This is an experimental stage, I want to see how it will look in practice next.

I have such experience. I worked with children with attention deficit, and accordingly, I periodically recorded encephalographic data for these children before and after the session using the Anuashvili method. And it turned out that Anuashvili's method increases the amount of alpha rhythm, the resting rhythm, which in fact in children with attention deficit is either very low or absent. But at the same time, it seems impossible to start this alpha rhythm using other methods. It is believed that this is an organic lesion. I understand that while this is my

personal experience as a specialist, this is not science yet.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, contemplation of such persons makes it possible for the Spirit itself to send information about this violation to the Higher Self through the visual channel, and then through the spiritual channel. And the Higher Self is already correcting the functioning of the brain.

Andrey: That is, I have been working here as an esotericist for 18 years, it turns out?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, you work in such a way that you send a message to the Higher Self of a person, demonstrating the face of this person, distorted by blocks, through his own eyes of the physical body. And the Higher Self itself harmonizes the process.

Andrey: So what we call biofeedback is actually receiving information from the Higher Self?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, but this may be a temporary effect if he does not work with the reasons later. This is bioenergetic alignment, but he will still need to dissolve the blocks later.

Andrey: My task for 18 years as a psychoanalyst was to help a person understand blocks, resistance, and overcome anxiety. Another thing is that there was always a question: at whose expense is this happening? Because the gypsies could have placed a mirror in the middle of the photograph, and their faces were already visible.

Irina (MidgasKaus): You know the effect of the influence of various emotions on people’s facial expressions. For example, if a person smiles when he doesn’t want to, or, conversely, wants to cry, this distorts his smile.

Andrey: Yes, I agree. But we conducted this experiment almost 20 years ago, and my first question was: what will happen if a person is depressed and smiles. Unfortunately, his psychotype does not change. It also happened when I conducted research on large enterprises that

people smiled, trying to hide their emotional state. No, the psychotype does not change, it is a fairly stable state. The fact that he smiles will not mislead the program.

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are some theories in your psychology, I have heard about them and I know that some psychological schools on Earth recommend that various depressed patients or those in a state of low mood simply smile forcefully and act as if nothing is happening. But in fact, without addressing the cause itself, it cannot eliminate depression. It's just that a person will force himself to do it, to smile, but will not feel an inner state of upliftment, and this will make him even more sad, upset that he cannot succeed in this method.

Andrey: Yes, another reason for disappointment.

Irina: He will disguise it to himself, enter a state of self-deception, an illusion about himself, that I am the person I want to be, but in reality I am not. The state of self-deception cannot be too long, because the reality that exists around a person and in himself, in his psyche, brings him back to the same vibrations.

Andrey: How sustainable this is, of course, I can only speak from my own example. I had quite a lot of problems, not only with severe addictions, but I gave up alcohol and cigarettes 18 years ago. In fact, the merit of this method is 100%, because the impulsiveness in my behavior has become much less.

I have a personal question, how correct is it to ask? It concerns the level of my incarnation. I imagined that the increase in the level of vibrations of me as a person, my life, occurred precisely under the influence of this method to a large extent. Is this a delusion of mine, because I am not a spiritual person, at least?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I believe that the increase in your Spiritual level, this is my personal opinion, was due to mercy, compassion for people who asked for help. You wanted to help them, and not just wanted, but helped, they thanked you, and you felt that you had helped them, you were happy for them and for yourself. This raised your vibrations and contributed to the growth of Love.

Andrey: I see. It was not possible, so to speak, to push everything into technology (smiles).

Irina (MidgasKaus): I believe that this is your internal work.

Andrey: Yes, accepting people as they are.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And help.

Andrey: It is very difficult for me, as a doctor, of course, to accept the actions of other people aimed at destroying their health, but, on the other hand, everyone has their own choice.

39:51 Possibility of attunement between a person and an alien.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I'm looking through the contactee. It’s clear from your look that you had some pretty severe disappointments with people close to you, but they were internal, mental, and you quickly switched to the positive. And in general, probably since you were 16 years old, you haven’t built any illusions about human nature, you know that everyone can make mistakes, and no one is perfect.

Andrey: Yes, that's for sure.

Irina: What will you tell him?

Andrey: That he is a great psychologist. It's a pity that we don't keep in touch.

Irina: Do you want him to be your curator?

Andrey: Of course, I am such a fairly convinced materialist, but if I hear it in my head in some other form.

Irina (MidgasKaus): These are just thoughts. You send thoughts, and a response arises. To hear me, you need to tune in to me, and the easiest way to do this is through the Higher Self. Ask your Higher Self, first tune in with it, clear your mind to the state of a blank sheet of consciousness, imagine that you are just a blank slate. And you will have certain thoughts in the form of words and a stream of mental images, and sometimes you will even say them without having time to realize them with your mind. This is the state of flow.

Andrey: And now MidgasCaus tried to tune me in?

Irina: Do you want to tune in with him?

Andrey: It was just a strange feeling.

Irina: He sends energy through the image, but in the Spiritual world there is no distance, and he sends such energy. What do you think of his energy?

Andrey: I understand that Esler and Burkhad have different energies?

Irina: Yes, they are different.

Andrey: My last question was that I assumed that I was very familiar with Burkhadian energy.

Irina: How do you like Esler's?

Andrey: It's softer.

Irina: Yes, exactly. Look, you can tell the difference! And you say you are a materialist. You are a sensitive person. Indeed, many people note that the Burkhadians' energy is not only harsher, it is more structured, while the Eslerians' energy is softer. I was told this more than once, and I didn't tell you this, so this is already a test, as they say, of your feelings. Do you subjectively like her?

Andrey: If Burkhadian is so ringing and high-frequency, that is, you can fly away, then what I felt now is rather such light, calm music.

Irina: Yes, exactly, calm music in which you want to relax, right?

Andrei: Yes.

Irina: They are like that. Even their men are affectionate, gentle, soft, they have such a character.

43:53 The importance of the patient's responsibility for his recovery.

Andrey: But with all their tenderness, they understand people very well, because at least what I heard today reflects what is close to me, as I understand it. But I have a question: do we really change the state of the Spirit, and therefore the body, by working with symmetry, with the face?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, through the Spirit you can influence the body, and through the body the Spirit. Whether he will sustain these changes is another matter entirely. But he will be able to retain them after communication with the Higher Self, and after any psychotherapeutic method, and even after pharmacological influence, which can also be used to influence the Spirit through the body. As a psychiatrist, you know this well. Whether he will maintain the changes on his own, without these influences, will depend on his independent work on himself and on taking responsibility for his psychological, spiritual and physical state.

45:10 MidgasKaus recommendations to psychotherapists and all people of the Earth.

Andrey: Unfortunately, I heard a difference here: they, on other planets, have prevention, but they come to me for help in extreme conditions.

Irina (MidgasKaus): So, your first explanation should be.

What do I recommend? There must be explanatory work, that is, first listen to the person and explain to him what is happening, in understandable terminology, but without distorting the truth. In the sense that, for example, do not transfer any responsibility or blame for what is happening to other people.

For example, if a person comes to you, as a psychiatrist or psychotherapist, and says that an evil neighbor is trying to harass the patient with witchcraft, then it is not recommended to tell him that he needs to protect himself from her, needs to move somewhere, or something else. then do it. This will only strengthen the person in the opinion that he is a victim of an attack on himself and a violation of his personal boundaries. It is necessary to restore his personal boundaries, increase his self-confidence, dissolve the blocks of fear, guilt, anger, resentment that attract to him, perhaps, magical influences or plasmoid civilizations of a destructive nature. And after this the person will not feel any attacks.

Andrey: For us and big psychiatry, of course, it is much easier and more common to act pharmacologically and extinguish this fear.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is, of course, possible, I also studied your various medications, starting from phenazepam and ending with more modern ones. And I want to say that the question arises here: will a person retain these vibrations, this state, without this pharmacological effect? And if this pharmacological effect is lifelong, then other internal organs inevitably begin to suffer, because you do not know how to deliver these substances precisely to those cells where they should have their effect.

Andrey: We treat one thing, we cripple another - the principle of such medicine.

Irina (MidgasKaus): (smiles) This is not because we are treating and crippling others, this does not arise out of malice, but because your medicine is at such a level of development at the moment. As soon as you fulfill all the conditions and join the Interstellar Union, if the

inhabitants of your planet want it in an open vote, then, naturally, all medical technologies will be provided to the Earth along with the best specialists who will integrate them into your earthly reality.

Andrey: Great! All that remains is to stop the wars and vote.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, it remains to stop wars for 5 years, abolish the death penalty and the law on the right to abortion in all countries, and fulfill the remaining conditions. It's very simple - respect for life. You just need to add a clause in the constitutions of all the states of the Earth, there are now more than 80 of them, that human life (you don't even have to write "incarnate Spirit," just "human life") is a priority over all other laws.

Andrey: Thank you, MidgasCaus, Irina! I had such an amazing process, I believed even more in the method we use.

Irina: Thank you.

Andrey: I heard some approval today, it inspired me.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Okay. I feel interested and that you are listening to every word. And if you wish, and contact with me will be approved by your Higher Self, I am ready to tune in with you and be your curator.

Andrey: My Higher Self has long agreed.

Irina: Now you need to tune in with him, that is, accept astral thought forms (he is here in the Astral). Then convey it in words. This, of course, requires work.

(MidgasCaus) And you will already set up the contact with Irina and me separately from the conference.

Andrey: I see, thank you. I'm out of questions.

Irina: So, dear friends, it was a very interesting conference and conversation. Congratulations to Mid on your new contactee, and you, Andrey, on your new curator. Mead smiles.

Thank you, dear friends, I hope you found it interesting and useful. The answers were interesting. Thank you for being with us, thank you for your gifts - both material and spiritual, and your Light, for raising your vibrations, which affects the fate of the entire earthly civilization. Until next time.

November 23, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Andrey Nadtochin – psychiatrist, psychoanalyst, expert of the Anuashvili method;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-veshchestve-horol-s-dreva-poznaniya
May 13
MidgasKaus about the substance “horol” from the Tree of Knowledge
The author of the picture on the right is Mikhail Sergeevich Grinevich
“The history of the creation of our civilization 3-5 million years ago”
I studied this topic in the history of the Earth, studied the topic of the creation of your race, and, of course, this is a treacherous crime that the representatives of Selbet committed. For their own internal reasons, they decided to try to destroy earthlings in order to then create the preconditions for the creation of another hybrid with the combination of genes they desired. But since murder, of course, is a crime in the Interstellar Union, they decided to present everything as an accident.
They were good biologists and took advantage of a tree that can be expressed in Russian letters and sounds as “khorol”. This tree was

grown at the base. This tree could be adapted to the climate of the Earth at that time, and it was intended so that representatives of the planet Tumesout, by eating it, could stimulate their brain activity. That is, to put it in a language that you can understand, there was a complex of substances - plant flavonoids, which acted on the Tumesoutian's brain in the same way as nootropics and mental stimulants act, that is, as stimulants of mental activity.
They acted locally on the brain and did not cause any side effects on the body of the Tumesout people themselves, because they already had developed science (the plant itself was genetically modified). It has been modified in such a way that the beneficial properties of this plant remain. But for earthlings, since they had the genetics of other organisms and their own metabolism, there were no necessary enzymes that would break down this substance. It accumulated in people's bodies in toxic doses and caused cell damage, let's say poisoning.
Selbet biologists, knowing this very well, persuaded some people to eat this fruit. You can read this story in the Bible, where, under the guise of mythology, a very real story that happened is told. It's just called there "The Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil." Why was it called that? Because the Selbetite who offered this to people said that "you will learn the secrets of the world that your creators are hiding from you." He said that they fly among the stars and know a lot of things that are not yet available to you, and this is all thanks to this tree, which gives knowledge. They were already adults, but they trusted their creators and therefore decided that the Selbet man was telling the truth. But not everyone decided that way.
Five people: three of them women and two men, young people, quite tall, decided to listen to him, went to this tree themselves, without the Selbet man, to one of these trees - there were several of them, and picked the fruits. These trees were not protected, they were not monitored, because people were warned that they were dangerous and that their fruits should not be eaten. Then, since some said not to eat, others said to eat, and they trusted them equally, they simply thought that the first were hiding something from them because it was too early for them to become acquainted with this knowledge. And that's why they believed the Selbetites.
After they ate it, and these substances do not act immediately, several hours passed and they did not receive any knowledge. They were drowsy, they just wanted to sleep. It's like a sleeping pill. They didn't feel bad or anything else, they just fell asleep and might not wake up, that is, they had toxic poisoning. But they were found in time. By the way, one of the people found it in this Garden of Eden and informed the representative of Burkhad. They went there and moved them into

the room. At first it was not clear what happened to them, then they were put in some kind of capsule that scans the body so that it would be clear what substances got into them or what kind of disease it was. This is a diagnostic device.
And it became clear that they were poisoned with this substance. Therefore, they were given antidotes and then their internal organs, which were damaged, were also restored. But this is already a well-known story. After they were saved, and they were all saved, they told who advised them to do this. Selbetovets and his minions were sent to the planet of criminals, and the people were told (so decided) to live on their own. Because if they did not fully trust their creators and did not even approach the Tumesoutians or Burkhadians to say that they had received such an offer, then such a suspicion arose that the next thing these people would do would be to harm themselves or their creators. And this was the first argument. And the second argument was that they were already adults and it was time for them to settle around the Earth.
Timecode: 04:20, #519 Psychoactive substances that alter consciousness. How to get rid of addiction?
MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
December 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/praktika-ochishchenie-ot-ehnergij-ubijstva-dlya-vo
May 13

#518 Practice “Cleansing from killing energies” to restore the etheric body from MidgasKaus.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=V3r3ycwR9sI

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Clearing damage to the killer's etheric field in the presence of blocks.

Irina: I, Podzorova Irina, also conduct such sessions - to cleanse the etheric field from these damages, but through the Higher Self. This can be done in a state of meditation, relaxation.

(says MidgasKaus) First, before you do this, you need to check yourself for the presence of negative blocks in relation to these killed. If there are any negative feelings, then it will not be possible to heal the etheric field. First you need to dissolve the blocks. If there is any anger, hatred, revenge, or even a feeling of guilt or regret in front of them, we clean all this first. That is, here the feeling of guilt also reduces vibrations, like anger. Both are low vibrational feelings. To heal the etheric field, you first need to transform these feelings into Light, and only then pronounce a special formula. I'll tell you now.

First, the one who was the killer (woman or man) remembers the circumstances of the murder and looks at his feelings, as if asking: “Do I have a block here of aggression, anger, hatred, or guilt?” If the answer comes from the Higher Self that there is, then since this Spirit has already left the incarnation, it is necessary to ask whether there is a necrotic attachment to it? A necrotic attachment may still form in the killer, and this murdered person will suck the strength out of him, take it away from him. As I already said about necrotic binding, it may or may not exist. It depends on the level of the Spirit, where it goes, and on the degree of its awareness. The binding may or may not form.

But if there is a necrotic attachment, first we cleanse ourselves of it, as I already said. First, we help the person to interrupt it and regain their energies. Next we dissolve the block if there is no attachment, but there is a block, for example, anger, hatred, resentment or guilt. If it is anger, hatred, resentment, then we are working with the Spirit. If this is a feeling of guilt, regret, and a person cannot forgive himself for this matter and experiences despondency, then we forgive ourselves using the techniques of self-forgiveness. There are quite a lot of them.

Next, we make sure to invite the Spirit who was brought out of incarnation. If his name is unknown, we simply say: “I ask the Spirit whom I brought out of incarnation to come.”

03:33 The influence of massacres on the human etheric field.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And if there were several or many of them... If it was, for example, a military man who simply took part in the battle on such common aircraft as a large bomber. When it flies, its job is simply to release bombs and avoid interception by fighters and air defenses. Where these bombs landed, who disincarnated, what condition they were in, what age they were - of course, he doesn't know. In any case, there will be completely different people there: different genders, ages, spirituality, etc. And everyone will leave the incarnation because of this act of his, which means that the etheric matrices will be damaged very much, because there were a lot of people at once, and they left the incarnation. And even those who will come out of incarnation later from wounds inflicted on them, which they cannot heal, will also further damage his etheric field.

Also, the etheric field will be damaged by its commander, who gave the order to directly bombard this city or this part, because it will be like a customer. And so on it will all spread. Can you imagine the damage it will cause? In addition, it may be able to make more than one sortie; there may even be several sorties a day, in different ways.

(Irina) Now she'll think: "What's left of his ethereal field, right?" (laughs)

Inna: No, I listen and immediately seem to put it into practice.

Irina: It's like you're introducing yourself. I see you have some internal work going on.

Inna: Yes, I'm thinking about how to apply it further.

05:55 Cleansing the etheric field of a woman who has had an abortion.

Irina (MidgasKaus): If this is a woman who has had an abortion, she calls on the Spirits of children. I will now tell you about a woman.

If this woman wants to be healed from damage, she says: "I ask those Spirits whom I disembodied, who wanted to incarnate with me, to come to me from the Spiritual World." Spirit or Spirits, depending on the situation. They will stand in front of her, and, by the way, if there

were several abortions, then fewer Spirits may come. This may be due to the fact that the same Spirit tried to incarnate several times.

Inna: That's it! This was my next question. How do we see it when a woman says six, for example, and we, going to the level of the unconscious, see five. Why? Now I understand why this could be.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And then they come, even if they are already embodied. Their Higher Self feels this call, and they definitely send their phantom, because it is in their interests to unravel this situation too.

They all come in the Spiritual world, and the woman says: “I ask your forgiveness for bringing you out of incarnation. Because I blocked your path to this world. Because I didn't allow you to see the sun. Because I have never fed you with my milk. For never once putting you to sleep in her arms. Because I didn’t become your mother.” You can speak arbitrary words, depending on your intuition, but there it will be connected with motherhood. “I did this in a state of unawareness, fear, rejection, aggression.” She doesn't make excuses, she just explains to them.

Inna: Admittedly.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. And he tells them: “I did it in this state. I send you the Light of my Love so that you are truly happy, so that you know God and become bright Divine beings.” And she must imagine the Light that is coming to him or them.

(Irina) (laughs) How do you feel?

Inna: Thank you! Everything responds, everything is so!

Irina: Have you felt something yet?

Inna: I use it, and I understand that I am doing it correctly, and it really works.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Then she looks to see if they accept the Light (they usually all accept it very well), and says: “I wish you bright, favorable incarnations in any of the Divine worlds. I wish you to find good, loving parents and send them the Light of my Love and gratitude for the fact that they will fulfill my role.”

(Irina) How do you feel?

Inna: Thank you! I want everyone to understand and realize this. Because, indeed, when we work on the Spiritual level, it very well opens the path of Love to those children who live nearby. And bright Souls fly away with ease, in fact, to where they belong.

Irina: Then they will leave, and the cleansing stage begins. We released them, asked for forgiveness, and filled them with Light.

The woman herself says: “I (says her name, says it out loud) ask for forgiveness from God, or Heavenly Father.” Asking for forgiveness from God does not mean that God is offended. This is the desire and desire to be reconciled with God, with Divine energies and to unite with them.

“I ask forgiveness from Heavenly Father (He is an intelligent Spirit, he hears and understands everything) for disincarnating His children. I ask my Heavenly Father to fill me with the Light of Divine Love and cleanse with his Spirit all the etheric matrices of my body (or my energy structure, my aura) at the DNA level of each cell.”

Then she will observe, she will have certain sensations. The Spirit of God in the form of Light will pass from the top of the head to the tips of the toes and cleanse every cell.

Inna: Oh, how valuable this is, thank you very much!

Irina (MidgasKaus): You, as a guide, as a master, will ask: “What do you feel?” You will need to ask her to describe these sensations. Then say: “Take a slow, deep breath and imagine how these energies are

distributed throughout your body.” That is, with our performance we help her cleanse her body.

Be sure to let the woman say: “I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love!” After this session, the woman will be absolutely clean, as she was before this act.

Inna: MidgasCaus, this is such valuable information! Thank you so much for passing this on! This is very necessary, it will help many!

12:28 Cleansing the etheric field from the energies of several or multiple murders.

Irina (MidgasKaus): As for murders for other reasons. It’s the same if it’s a killer in a war or in some kind of domestic conflict. He also enters an altered state of consciousness, meditation, connects with the Higher Self and says: “I ask the Spirit to come (if he knows his name, he calls it), whom I disembodied. We are having a serious conversation."

If he doesn’t know them, if he was on the battlefield, but knows for sure that people died from his actions, he must, firstly, stop treating them as enemies. These are Spirits who are equal before God. If inside, in his heart, he continues to treat them as enemies of his state, he will not be able to sincerely forgive them and ask for forgiveness. He will do this formally, which means that the matrix will not be completely cleansed.

Inna: I see.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Therefore, if he feels that he is ready to forgive them and ask them for forgiveness, then he must also enter an altered state of consciousness (we say meditation, communication with the Higher Self) and say: “I ask you to come from the Spiritual peace (if he does not know the names) of all the Spirits whom I have disembodied.”

Further, depending on the number, and he may have one, two or several hundred disembodied, this also happens, he will definitely

welcome them. By the way, this applies to any contacts with Spirits, as well as to a woman. “I welcome you, thank you for coming.” Or: “I welcome you, thank you for coming.”

Then he begins to say: “I ask you for forgiveness for my cruelty, for my aggression, for my misunderstanding, dislike, for disembodiing you, for anger, for hatred (he begins to ask for forgiveness for everything), for misunderstanding of the situation, for unconsciousness,” which will go to him as a thought. The Higher Self itself will tell you what needs to be said specifically to him. I’m speaking in general now, but you can’t act according to a template.

“I did this in a state of complete comparison of myself with the egregor of the country. I did this in a state of spiritual unawareness. I did this in a state of defense, for example, protecting (if he was defending someone) from your actions of other people.”

First you must ask for forgiveness, and then say: “I forgive you for your aggression, for your attack, for your hatred (list specific qualities or actions, depending on the circumstances). I recognize that you and I are equal in the Light of God and I send you the Light of my Love.” Light will also be sent to them, and they will accept everything.

If someone does not accept, then say: “I ask your forgiveness, my dear spiritual brother, for the pain that I caused you, for the horror of sudden disincarnation. Please, be happy! I wish you bright, favorable incarnations in any of the Divine worlds. I'm letting you go. May my Light of Love always be with you!”

He will feel full, they will send him the energy of Love, because they will be glad that he has realized.

And then the same thing happened with the woman. Let this person, a military man, for example, or someone else say out loud: “I (name) ask forgiveness from God, the Heavenly Father, for my unawareness, hatred, anger, for the disincarnation of His children (or His child, or His child, or many His children). I ask You for forgiveness, my Heavenly Father, I ask You to fill my body and my aura with the Light of Your pure Divine Love and cleanse with this flow my entire etheric body (or

my etheric field) at the DNA level of every cell.”

And the same thing: a flow will pass through it. You ask: “What do you feel?” He will have quite strong sensations.

(Irina) How do you feel? (addresses Inna)

Inna: I don’t know why, but I feel some kind of goodness and lightness, relief or something, that we now know about this. We now know how to deal with this correctly.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Then let him also say: “I thank and accept, I love and bless. I promise to use this energy to develop unconditional Love.”

Then he will be absolutely pure and will not pass on any of his damage during conception to his children. And moreover, his worldview will change. And if suddenly a situation arises again that again requires him to disincarnate, it will be difficult for him to decide on this, because he will remember these sensations. He will see in every person (even if it is a soldier, a military man) not an enemy on the other side of the front, but the same as himself, or another incarnation of himself, who is also expected. The same person, a man who wants to live, and for whom his relatives, beloved children, mother, wife, and no less than him, are also waiting.

Inna: Well, yes, it is very relevant today.

Irina: Yes, very relevant. How do you like that?

Inna: May God grant awareness to everyone!

Irina: How do you like this technique?

Inna: The technique is really cool. I am still immersed, I feel the Spiritual world and understand that this all works, that this is the right position. Very valuable information! Thank you very much,

MidgasCaus!

Irina (MidgasKaus): I studied these techniques in schools.

(Irina) So, dear friends, thank you for watching this video. I hope you found it interesting and useful. Try it, apply it.

If you want to do it yourself, you can do it yourself. If you want help with special questions, techniques, to be with you and help you get through it all, you can sign up with any master of our Cassiopeia Project. I teach this to everyone. If you come for training or a retreat, you can come to me for a personal appointment, and we will work with you.

I send you the Light of my Love, gratitude for the fact that you exist, for the fact that you take this information seriously. Thanks to this, it begins to change your life and allow you to more consciously achieve your goals and fulfill the tasks of embodiment. See you!

December 4, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Inna Timraeva – coach, metaphysics psychologist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-ob-upotreblenii-muhomorov-i-ehnteogenov
May 14
MidgasKaus about the use of fly agarics and entheogens on Earth
I am familiar with this plant, this mushroom. Treatment of diseases with

the help of such mushrooms and plants has been used in ancient times. And they were used not only for treatment, but also for changing consciousness.
Consciousness is the energy for perceiving the world around us. You understand it in the sense of only the material world, but this category is broader. Consciousness can perceive the dense world, the subtle world and the Spiritual world. And to change the focus of consciousness on one or another world, similar substances have been used since ancient times.
In addition, similar mushrooms and the substances they contained were used to treat various infectious diseases, for example, even cancer, as an anesthetic, to suppress cancer cells, etc. At that time, when there were no modern medicines and there were no means that could destroy a cancer cell, there were different recipes. That is, due to some toxins, it happened that people were even cured. But, naturally, as I already said, both in relation to drugs and in relation to herbs, and now such recipes exist, I know them, I have studied them.
I'll just say that without identifying and eliminating the spiritual cause of this disease, the effect of any remedy, including fly agarics and modern medicines, which, by the way, can be no less toxic... We are talking about modern chemical medicines that are obtained artificially, they can be no less toxic to blood cells, liver, etc. There are also certain dosages, and in case of an overdose, a person can be poisoned. Even if you follow everything, all these recipes, but do not eliminate the spiritual cause of the disease, then they may not work. Either the effect is temporary, or it is not enough, or the disease may transform into another form or into another organ.
If we say a few more words about oncology, there is a difficulty there: such diseases, when part of the cells for some reason rebel against the body, speak of serious internal conflicts. Since this disease is not just a disease, it is deadly, that is, a person can come out of incarnation at any moment, it is recommended to talk to your Higher Self first and ask whether it is planned to come out of incarnation within, for example, the next year . The answers are needed in order to understand how much time there is to complete the remaining tasks of life. And only then can you ask about the spiritual causes of this disease and eliminate them. Whether it is plants or drugs can be used strictly individually.
As for consciousness, the use of drugs to change consciousness to direct perception to some subtle world or to an easier adjustment to the Spiritual world, so that blocks do not interfere - yes, this was used. How do I feel about this? My opinion is that the most natural way and the most effective for spiritual development is when a person dissolves his blocks, meditates, etc. He himself, with the help of his energies,

which are given to him by God, and they are given to everyone, achieves these states. That is, in fact, in your body as earthlings there are all those substances that you call entheogens, wherever they are: in plants or artificially created. They are also synthesized in your body. Those substances that you take, if they affect your brain, it means that there are receptors in your brain that they can connect to. And if there are receptors, it means that in your body there is a substance that is the same or similar to it that you are taking. This means that you can control its release using special psychotechniques, spiritual practices, etc. That is, I treat this as the unconsciousness of a person who simply does not know any other way. If a person is not able to get answers without a substance, then when he takes it, it is not at all a fact that he will ask or remember something, or receive the undistorted answer that should be there, because there will be a change in consciousness. And if he has not been taught to maintain awareness even in a state of ordinary consciousness, then when it expands, his attitude towards the same issue may completely change. He may lose self-control even in constructing a sentence. I believe that any person, even if he has blocks, but if he works to talk to his Higher Self, then the answer to what they consist of and how to get rid of them can be received in any case and begin work on it.

I told Irina, and Irina told her students, what to do if the blocks are so large and heavy that a person cannot hear a single thought. There are special techniques, special words that a person will say in order to get rid of some of these blocks in front of the Higher Self. For example, there is a special technique for working with fears, working with anger, with grievances, etc.

When a person says that he cannot hear the Higher Self, the master begins to ask what problems he has in life. And the person talks, for example, about his fear, anger, resentment, etc., about some kind of negative emotions. And using a special technique, the master works with a person precisely through this emotion, bringing it to the surface, helping to dissolve the block. And after this, a person can ask questions about the cause of the disease.

This will be a more reliable, more natural method, and anyone can do it, of course, if they want it. But if he doesn’t want to, then no plants will help him. This is simply a person's desire.

Timecode: 14:24, #519 Psychoactive substances that alter consciousness. How to get rid of addiction?

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world.

December 2022

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-nikolaya-gogolya

May 16

#520 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Nikolai Gogol.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tf5bPkxBcqM

00:00 Start of video.

00:02 Greetings from Maxim Rusan. Innovations of the CASSIOPEA Project.

Maxim: Well, greetings everyone again. We generally have mysticism: the second broadcast, as soon as I finish 10 minutes of my airtime, Irina sits down - and everything disappears.

Therefore, let's be careful, once again I will quickly go over our innovations (for those who don’t know). Links to all innovations will be under this video.

So, first. The New Year's retreat that we will have is a retreat of a new format: we, the 12 main masters. But due to the fact that I see how registration is going on, there will not be 12 masters, there will be at least 30 masters of different formats, from different schools, different directions, not just “Cassiopeia”. Therefore, in general, in principle, we are expecting not only the masters of “Cassiopeia” to attend this retreat. We will even give some masters the opportunity to speak and represent their school at our retreat. We are for harmonization, we are for unification.

Second point. Project “Cassiopeia. Codes” - our curators of the Interstellar Union began to transmit information to us. They talked about the world matrix, that everything is in numbers, everything can be described in numbers. Overall a very interesting project. Young, but moves well. This project “Cassiopeia. Codes" is currently holding a huge drawing - more than 50 prizes. There are books, Project products, various T-shirts, T-shirts. In general, everything is just very cool.

Further. After thinking for a very long time, we have a new product of 100% natural essential oils - this is “Cassiopeia Aroma”. This is the energy of transformation of etheric reality. MidgasCaus gave us a set - a group of oils with the help of which you will work with us, with our chakra system, with our etheric fields for various types of harmonization of the energies of your chakra structures. There will be a conference with Mead on these oils in the near future. He will explain in great detail and competently how to work with these oils, how to harmonize them, how to structure them into your etheric energy system.

The most important thing is that you can see everything on our website and buy it on our website. Before the New Year, we have prepared for everyone who buys “Cassiopeia” No. 1 sets from us, these are the gifts - these are bracelets, I’ll even show you more closely. They unscrew and twist. There’s this little thing here, essential oil is dripped into it, a set of essential oils, and you can feel new flows of your ethereal reality all day long. But this is a gift from the Cassiopeia Project due to the fact that we have a new Project. And I tell you honestly and frankly: you will be surprised by the price of a set of natural 100% essential oils from different global manufacturers (elite manufacturers), with a full chromatogram for each oil.

Well, let's go to Gogol? Yes, Irishenka, sit down. I hope that nothing will freeze now, because we have already done everything possible so that this broadcast does not freeze.

03:55 Greetings from Irina. Maxim's addition on the new products of the Project.

Irina: Hello again!

Maxim: Yes, and more, guys, I’ll watch...

(reads chat) “I already ordered two sets.”

You couldn't order two sets, they're not on sale yet!

Irina: Interesting.

Maxim: They are just coming out now. Guys, look at the Cassiopeia Project probiotics on our website in the near future. We now have our own small online store, look at everything on our website, all the information will be there: when it goes on sale, everything will be on the website. In the near future, just the nearest, nearest.

04:47 Reasons for turning off your computer.

Irina: This is how the chips are tuned to the Spirits, so they create an electromagnetic field that temporarily begins to affect the computer in general. I have chips, they begin to tune in to the new guest. You yourself saw, dear friends, that all this began when I sat down here and tuned in to contact.

Maxim: Last time it was the same. When we communicated with the Spirit of St. Andrew the First-Called.

Irina: Yes, the same thing.

Maxim: The same thing. I just talked about the Project, only you sat down, began to tune in - and turned everything off. It’s not even a camera here, guys, our entire computer was turned off. Now our computer shuts down completely, but, unfortunately, we don’t have any other computers.

Irina: This is how the chip is configured, because it switches to another mode. Because the Spirit with whom I will communicate is new for him, new energy for me. Therefore, in order for me to convey information accurately and correctly, I need to adjust my mental field to his. And this happens with the help of chips in this case, yes.

06:00 Presentation of the Spirit of Nikolai Gogol. Incarnation after Gogol.

Maxim: So, Irish, I want you to introduce our guest today, how he

positions himself, and how he presents himself.

Irina: Dear friends, hello! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. I hope the chip is configured by now.

Maxim: And he won't turn off the computer again, Irin.

Irina: Yes, I hope he has already tuned in and will not switch to another mode.

Present with us is the disembodied Spirit, who was known in one of his incarnations as Nikolai Gogol, such a person, a writer. He tells me that he greets everyone, and says that after life, after incarnation in the body of Nikolai Gogol, he had another incarnation.

Maxim: What are you talking about! And where?

Irina: He also had an incarnation in Russia. More precisely, he was born in the USSR, on the territory of the Sukhumi region.

Maxim: Sukhumi region?

Irina: But there he now shows me a Russian man. Russians lived there. Russian community, or something.

On the territory of the Sukhumi region, not far from Sukhumi - now shows mountains. And his name there was Yuri. He incarnated... So, he is now showing me what year it is, the numbers. 1953.

Maxim: 1953?

Irina: 1953.

Maxim: When did Yuri die?

Irina: I left my last incarnation in 2009.

Maxim: In 2009?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: He’s showing me the car now. Shows that he was a driver, but did not remember his incarnation in Gogol's body. And when he came out of his last incarnation, when he united with his disembodied part, he remembered everything.

08:12 Levels of embodiment and tasks of the Soul of Nikolai Gogol.

Maxim: Yeah, interesting. How can I contact you?

Irina: I appeared before Irina in the image of Nikolai, because it is about his life that we will talk.

Maxim: Nikolay, please tell me from what level did you incarnate into Nikolay?

Irina: On the 4th.

Maxim: From the 4th? Wow, how interesting. What level have you reached from the incarnation of Nikolai Gogol?

Irina: On the 9th.

Maxim: On the 9th?

Irina: Now I'm on the 14th.

Maxim: Now on the 14th?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how is it that you incarnated on Earth and chose, after Gogol, to incarnate on Earth again? Why not another planet?

Irina: Because I did not complete my incarnation tasks, I did not fully fulfill my incarnation task. Although I increased my level by 5 levels, I did not completely complete my tasks. I had accumulated negative energies and negative emotions.

Maxim: To him.

Irina: It was on this planet that I failed. Therefore, my spiritual mentors decided to choose my incarnation on Earth again. There were no other options.

Maxim: First of all, I thank you for responding and coming to this broadcast. We are now in the 21st century, and technology allows us to transmit everything you say to a huge number of people.

Irina: Yes, when I was Yuri, I had a camera. I shot various videos about nature and also posted them on the Internet. He says he is familiar with this technique.

Maxim: To him.

Irina: He is also a photographer. He says his favorite hobby is photography and nature videos. He is now showing me how he does it.

10:21 Birth, childhood, family of Nikolai Gogol.

Maxim: Can you tell me where you were born and raised? What was your family like?

Irina: In Nikolai’s body?

Maxim: Yes, Nikolai Gogol.

Irina: I was born in a city whose name was dedicated to peace. Something like "Peaceful City".

Maxim: Myrhorod?

Irina: Yes, somewhere like that. He is now showing me a map: somewhere between Kharkov and Kiev. At least, now I see Kharkov - he is showing me now - and Kyiv. And this one, where he was born, is somewhere between them - something like this.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: I was born into a family, as I thought then, the first son. But then my mother told me that two of my brothers were already born, but died when they were little. That's why I was the oldest. In general, we had many children in our family.

He shows me 10 more children, including several boys.

We had many children in the family, my brothers and sisters, but many died when they were still small children.

He now shows the boy and says that this is his brother Ivan. He died when he was 10 years old. Shows a few more there.

Maxim: They say that your childhood was very hungry. You were starving - is it true?

Irina: No, we didn’t starve. We lived poorly, but there was no hunger. Because my father worked somewhere while my mother looked after the children.

He is now showing me that my father is writing something, he was some kind of civil servant, an official. It was a large building where the city government was located, as I understand it.

Maxim: What were your hobbies as a child?

Irina: As a child, I was taken away from my mother early. I was sent to school early. Moreover, it was a school where I did not come home, in another city. I studied there from the age of 10, missed my mother and studied various subjects. But I didn’t really like studying, I wanted to go home. And when I was at home, I liked playing outside and spending time with other children. I had no interest in sitting with books, I was interested in walking somewhere on the street and in the forest. We went home in the morning (especially in the summer) and came in the evening.

He is now showing me various images of nature. Loved to play with children.

14:13 Love relationships of Nikolai Gogol.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what kind of relationship did you have with the girls? And did you have any relationships with women in general in your life, in the future?

Irina: Which girls?

Maxim: Were you friends with girls when you were a child?

Irina: With your sisters?

Maxim: No, not with close sisters, with other people’s girls. Have you talked to strangers' girls?

Irina: We were just playing.

Maxim: When you grew up, did you have sexual relationships with women?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Never happened?

Irina: No.

Maxim: What contributed to this?

Irina: He shows me two women.

I did not find reciprocity. I talked to them, confessed my love to them, but did not find reciprocity. They were higher than me in status.

"Masha" of some kind. Maria shows a very beautiful girl.

And Katerina. Then Katerina married my friend. I did not find reciprocity.

He simply confessed his love, but he was rejected. They didn’t sharply reject, but simply said “no.”

Maxim: You were a virgin all your life, you didn’t have any relationships with women, right?

Irina: I wanted to get married, but it was impossible without love. I didn't love anyone else as a woman, so I didn't enter into a relationship

without marriage, because that's not love.

Maxim: I will ask now, perhaps not a very correct question. We now have people who say that you liked boys more - is that really true?

Irina: What do you mean “liked boys more”?

Maxim: For sexual relationships.

Irina: He covers his eyes with his hand like this.

Maxim: Sorry, I ask such questions because they send me these questions, I can’t help but ask them.

Irina: I didn’t have that. There was no sexual relationship. I didn't even satisfy myself, if that's the case.

Maxim: Thank you very much, I apologize again for such a personal question.

Irina: Well, maybe only in adolescence, when I was about 12. I saw a neighbor girl who, one might say, walked by in a very short skirt. I felt excited and wanted to touch my organ. And when I did this, I myself felt disgusted and disgusted.

Maxim: Thank you for the revelation.

17:19 Mysticism in the works of Nikolai Gogol. Communication with the other world.

Maxim: Tell me, please, but you wrote mystical works - have you been interested in this mysticism since childhood?

Irina: My mother told me a lot of scary stories about demons, brownies,

and goblin. My mother told me, other children told me, including those at the school where I studied. We also passed these stories on to each other. I loved them so much because I imagined all these stories. I felt that there was a grain of truth in them. There are different evil Spirits and good Spirits. In general, I liked everything mysterious, what is hidden, what is not said openly. I have always loved mysteries, I even wrote down these stories in my notebook.

Maxim: To him.

Irina: They were attractive to me.

Maxim: Tell me, please, have you personally become acquainted with this world of the dead, Spirits?

Irina: I felt, I communicated, I had the voices of the dead and the voices of Spirits. I heard them in my head as a child. And only when I came out of incarnation, I realized that different Spirits were coming to me. Including those Spirits from my level, from where I incarnated. They scared me.

Maxim: From level 4, right?

Irina: Yes, they scared me, showed me terrible dreams, so I told my mother about it. In many ways, my interest in the world of the supernatural was caused by the desire to protect myself from these incomprehensible phenomena. I was afraid of them because they showed me various terrible visions. I accepted them as truth.

Maxim: I'll now move on a little to your original incarnation as Gogol from the 4th level. How did you get to this 4th level?

Irina: I got to the 4th level because in my incarnation before Gogol I was incarnated in the same family. In the generic egregor, you say. But this was in the 17th century. My name was Ivan, I incarnated as Ivan from level 10. He studied at the seminary and became a priest. And then I betrayed my faith and my wife, leaving the family for a young woman, cheating on my wife. For this I was deposed from my

rank. Therefore, I became angry with the church authorities, with my wife, and even more with this mistress. I believed that all this was because of them, because of women. I didn't want to take responsibility. Although it was my decision. I believed that they had deceived me, that they had seduced me. My wife seduced me. When I married her, she then began to treat me with disdain. My mistress seduced me with her bodily forms so that I would lose the opportunity to serve God. I blamed them for everything. Because of this, I ended up on the 4th level, there was a lot of anger both at myself and at them.

21:39 Acquaintance and friendship N.V. Gogol with A.S. Pushkin. The idea of writing "Dead Souls".

Maxim: Thank you, Nikolai. Tell me, please, were you familiar with Alexander Sergeevich Pushkin?

Irina: Yes, we knew each other. We corresponded with him and communicated in person.

Maxim: Yeah. Have you met him in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes, I have. I met him later, when he himself came out of incarnation.

Maxim: Yeah. People are wondering who helped you write the work “Dead Souls”?

Irina: What do you mean “helped”?

Maxim: Many people believe that you received information from the other world.

Irina: I described my reality as I saw it. As for the idea that was given to me, yes, it was the idea of Alexander Pushkin.

He shows me an image of two people sitting talking in some huge room.

Alexander told me a funny joke, an anecdote that formed the basis of the works “Dead Souls” and “The Inspector General”. These were his stories, and these were comedies. I wrote them so that readers would laugh at those people who are described as heroes of the works. Because, for example, in “Dead Souls” various vices of people are described, but in a funny way. And precisely those associated with embezzlement, bribery, greed, etc.

Maxim: I understand. That is, Alexander Sergeevich Pushkin influenced what you wrote?

Irina: He gave the idea, but he didn’t say that he would write it. I just told an anecdote, we laughed, talked about it - and I got the idea to write a play from this anecdote, “The Inspector General,” and then “Dead Souls” later.

Maxim: Where did you meet Pushkin?

Irina: In St. Petersburg.

Maxim: How often did you see each other?

Irina: Personally, we met with him 10 times, but we corresponded often, wrote letters to each other.

24:42 Gogol’s destruction of his works. Living place.

Maxim: Yeah. I understand. Please tell us in more detail: they say that you burned your works. You burned the second volume of Dead Souls - is that true?

Irina: I burned it twice.

Maxim: How is that?

Irina: The first time I wrote it - and not only did I burn it, I burned many other things. And then I wrote again. For me it was like being cleansed by fire when I didn't like it. I reread a lot of what I wrote, the manuscript, if I didn't like something, I burned it, then recreated it. Like cleansing.

Maxim: Please tell me, what other works did you burn, besides your "Dead Souls"?

Irina: I burned drafts of many works, the same "Viy", "Taras Bulba", some "Players". I burned drafts of the work, entire chapters, and then wrote differently. Not the way it was originally.

Maxim: Yeah, how interesting. It turns out that all these works were practically purified by fire?

Irina: Smiling.

Maxim: As you say, all works, it turns out, were purified by fire?

Irina: I was so convinced that I could not start editing the work while the old version was lying on the table. I needed to destroy it and then work on a new one.

Maxim: Yeah. Is this your inner conviction or did someone tell you?

Irina: Did you give me a hint? This was my opinion, my attitude.

Maxim: Internal installation?

Irina: Yes, because when I started writing again, this option bothered me. I wanted to start it all from scratch.

Maxim: They say that you did not have permanent housing - is this true?

Irina: It wasn't. Of course, I could return to my mother. To the village where she lived, in the Poltava province. But I sometimes came to stay with her, and then went back to the city. I traveled to St. Petersburg, to Moscow and generally traveled around the world. But I either lived with friends or in a house where small separate rooms were rented.

Maxim: To him.

Irina: Like an apartment, only it's a room.

Maxim: Yeah. Basically, you traveled around the country and lived in hotels - or did you live in one hotel?

Irina: I changed it. This is not a hotel, this is an apartment building where you could rent a room. Not an apartment, but a room with a shared kitchen.

Maxim: Where did you earn money for all this?

Irina: The fees come from what I wrote and from the fact that my books have already been published. For example, for a long time I lived on royalties from Evenings on the Farm.

Maxim: Near Dikanka, right?

Irina: From the book "Evenings on the Farm," and my mother also helped me. She sent it to me too.

And at the time when I worked as a clerk in the department that records property in St. Petersburg, I wrote some certificates, and also received some money there. And I managed to save a little.

And at that moment, when I worked as an assistant to a historian (he is now showing me around the institute), taught people, gave lectures on history, and also received money for this, which I managed to save for my future life. I saved so much that I even went abroad.

29:29 Gogol’s full surname, signature “Alov.” The work "Viy".

Maxim: Yeah. Tell me, please, Gogol is not your real name?

Irina: Why? My real one.

Maxim: Gogol is his real name, right?

Irina: If you’re talking about Yanovsky, then I myself abandoned this second part of my surname.

Maxim: Why did you refuse?

Irina: Because I didn’t want to be associated with a Pole.

Maxim: Why?

Irina: This is a Polish surname.

Maxim: Why didn’t you want to be associated with a Pole?

Irina: Well, of course. Nicholas, our emperor, was suppressing an uprising in Poland and at that time looked with suspicion through his secret investigation at all people with Polish roots who were engaged in writing activities. Why did I need extra problems?

Maxim: That's it, I heard you. Thank you very much! It’s just that, let’s say, I don’t have the information you just said, so I asked.

Irina: This is an interesting answer.

Maxim: What kind of surname is Alov? Whose last name is this?

Irina: This is not a surname, it's just a signature. At one time I avoided fame and signed myself as Alov. This is the second name for signing works.

Maxim: Yeah. Tell me, please, but when you were Gogol, electricity already existed?

Irina: No.

Maxim: There was no electricity, right?

Irina: It doesn't show.

Maxim: Thank you for your answer.

Irina: I know what electricity is, I already lived in the twentieth century.

Maxim: I want to return to the work "Viy". In fact, films have been made based on your work. And the film was scary enough, so when I watched Viy for the first time, I closed my eyes. I was even afraid when I was little.

Irina: Have you read "May Night"?

Maxim: No.

Irina: About a girl who drowned.

Maxim: No, I haven't read it

Irina: It’s also interesting there.

Maxim: I’ll definitely read it now.

Irina: Read it. There are many stories there that were scary because they were taken from childhood stories that we told each other.

Why did I decide to write them? I saw that people liked the description of these stories along with the description of life in the Poltava province. I put it together and people were interested.

Maxim: (reads the chat) Look, Martin Martyn writes to you: “This is what it means not to be married and not to spend money on women. So I saved up money for travel.”

Tell me honestly, did you want to start your own family and have children?

Irina: At first, when I confessed my love to Maria, and then to Katerina, yes, I wanted to. And then, when they refused me, I didn’t want to anymore.

Maxim: Yeah. Please tell me about Viya. When you were writing, did you imagine yourself in the character?

Irina: No, not myself.

Maxim: Did you write from the outside?

Irina: It was a collective image of magical ideas about witchcraft and magic in the Russian outback.

Maxim: Yeah. This is really your work, your collective image, the fantasy that you realized in books, right?

Irina: Well, of course, these images came to me, they came to me on their own. I thought that I had made up a lot of things, but when I had already left the incarnation, I realized that they were also suggested to me by certain entities of a subtle-material nature.

Maxim: Tell me, please, does Viy really exist?

Irina: Creature? Any evil Spirit can take on an image to frighten. It can also take on the image of Viy and be called by this name - Viy.

33:48 The last incarnation of Gogol. Contact with Jesus.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when you were Yuri, did you read your works as Gogol?

Irina: Yes, of course. Read.

Maxim: When you read them, nothing twitched inside?

Irina: When I read them as a child, it was vaguely familiar to me and I was interested. And I even asked my mother to get me those works by Gogol that were not in the library.

But I liked other writers too. I actually loved reading as a child. I liked, for example, reading poems by Zhukovsky, the same Pushkin, etc. I didn’t focus specifically on Gogol, but as a child I generally loved to read.

Maxim: (reads the chat) Guys, there is no censorship for questions. I read the questions from the Q&A chat. Live" and from your chat in which you are now writing to me. That’s why I don’t have censorship, I have spiritual censorship. Somewhere I managed to read something, but somewhere I didn’t have time to read something. So I try both here and there. But when YouTube is turned off, we will most likely switch to the “Q&A” chat. Live".

Here I am returning to “Question and Answer. Live”, one second – and the first question that I’ll find now.

Tell me, please, at that moment you simply understood that you were communicating with Spirits? Have extraterrestrial civilizations, as we now call them, contacted you?

Irina: No, Angels contacted me. And Jesus communicated with me when I stood at the Holy Sepulcher in Jerusalem.

Maxim: Did Jesus get in touch?

Irina: Yes. There was one contact. He is now showing me how he saw it.

Jesus said some words to me that made me lose my temper. Told me that I was doing the wrong thing with my life.

Maxim: What were you supposed to do in your life?

Irina: I had to carry the idea of Divine light, Divine justice in my works. But I only ridiculed the vices of society and wrote little about how to get out of this state. How he mocked, or something.

Maxim: Since this is how the conversation started, please tell me, is it true that in your works you showed a special attitude towards Jews?

Irina: No, I treated all nationalities equally. There were quite a lot of Jews in the Poltava province, as well as other nationalities. For me, being a Jew, a Tatar, or a Russian made no difference.

Maxim: (reads the chat) Guys, Gogol is not embodied.

Irina: Was embodied.

Maxim: Was incarnated after Gogol into another person.

37:03 The plot of “Dead Souls”, volume two. Funeral of the “living” Gogol.

Maxim: Listen, can you share a secret?

Irina: What?

Maxim: Well, I’ll be honest: this is the first time I’ve asked this from the Spirit, who is no longer incarnate. Can you tell me a short story about the second part of Dead Souls, which you burned? What was it about?

Irina: There was a continuation of Chichikov’s story. About the fact that he himself became the governor, and that he introduces laws that are detrimental to his city. I described all this there, how people circumvent these laws, how they laugh at him there - such things.

Maxim: Yeah. Thank you.

Irina: And he gets angry because of this, sends various secret investigations - in such a humorous way.

Maxim: They say that they partially found the second volume of Dead Souls, which you did not have time to burn.

Irina: We found some excerpts, I heard about it. But these were just excerpts, some specific chapters.

Maxim: I want to approach a very interesting question in general, this is precisely a question of a very mystical nature. Tell me, please, were you a member of any sects, orders, Masonic lodges, perhaps?

Irina: I was Orthodox. No.

Maxim: Orthodox, right?

Irina: I was Orthodox.

Maxim: Did you go to church?

Irina: Yes

Maxim: Did you believe?

Irina: Yes, of course, I went and talked with priests. I had my own spiritual leader, spiritual father.

Maxim: Thank you. They say that you were buried, but at that moment, when you were buried, you had not yet died and were in a lethargic sleep. This is true?

Irina: No.

Maxim: And when they opened the coffin, they say the coffin was scratched from the inside - how is that?

Irina: He says that he did not enter his body after he lost consciousness. His life thread was severed - and he was immediately taken to the Spiritual World.

39:36 The last days of Gogol's life, the cause of death.

Maxim: In general, can you tell us a little about the last minutes, hours of your life?

Irina: There was a lot of fuss, and many doctors were called. There were no relatives, relatives or loved ones next to me. Only doctors and people who called themselves my friends. I want to say that they

considered themselves my friends more than I considered them.

I wanted to be alone. I was depressed and wanted to be alone for many reasons. Life no longer made me happy, I didn’t want to do anything. The doctors came, I was at the house of my friend (some Alexander, he shows me), I was already in Moscow. And this Alexander called the doctors, he said: “You need to eat.” But I didn’t want anything.

I wanted God to open my path to me, and my confessor Matvey told me: “Pray and fast - only then will God open the path for you.” He told me that my book, the second part of Dead Souls, would have a bad effect on people. He told me specific places. I didn't agree with him at first. Then I realized that he was right. And I realized that this work should never see the light of day. But when I decided to burn it, a voice told me to burn my other works (he now shows that he wrote about the church). I wrote about the church, about life in the church, and another series of stories.

And I took all these notebooks and destroyed them. And when I saw this, I realized that it would take a very long time to restore. And I was deciding whether I should quit writing altogether. Maybe go to my mother. But the answer did not come to me - and I felt very bad.

Moreover, I missed Katya, who had already died, I wanted to see her. This is the same woman who rejected my love, but she was already married to my friend. We just saw her and talked.

I realized that everything I wrote was against God. I felt that God was angry with me.

Maxim: To him.

Irina: I didn’t want to eat anything and felt weak, headache, and stomach pain. Then the owner of the house where I was, Alexander, called the doctors, and they began to give me different diagnoses. They said that I allegedly fell ill with typhus, and they began to tell other lies. The last few days they forced me to eat - I spat out the food.

They forced me to eat, drink and bathed me in cold water.

And then they gave me some kind of medicine, which made me feel very, very bad, my heart ached, and I fell into unconsciousness. And when I came to my senses, I saw that there were leeches hanging on my face. It was the doctors who began to mock me against my will. Then I was very angry with them, but I couldn't do anything, I couldn't even raise my hand. It was very hard, I had the feeling that my arm weighed many kilograms. And when I tried to throw them off, they held my hands. Then they tied me up. I was very angry, at that time I could not understand that they wished me well and in this way they were trying to cure me.

And then I began to ask God to end my torment, and lost consciousness. And that's it, after that I never came to my senses again. Only when I came to my senses, I was already at level 9. They showed me the state in which I found myself there and why I got there.

Maxim: Irochka, please drink some water. Everyone cares about you. You've had it in your hands for a long time.

Irina: Now he just shows me all sorts of pictures.

Maxim: Everyone asks me to give you some water. It's been in your hands for a long time.

Irina: Yes, thank you. I've had it in my hands for a really long time. I even forgot about water.

Maxim: They ask if the story is true (maybe, of course, you don't know, you died) that your head was cut off?

Irina: Which head was cut off for me? I told you how it all happened.

Maxim: Yes, but they say, then either in a coffin, or something else...

Irina: It’s impossible to look after your body in a coffin. I've already left it.

Maxim: There is information that your skull is in the possession of some person who collects such things.

Irina: I don’t know anything about this, because I came out and was not connected to the body. And I don’t know what happened to him.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, it turns out that you died and didn’t turn over in your grave?

Irina: I never came to my senses again. I was not in the body, as I said, when they started holding my hands, and when I lost consciousness. Then, when I asked my Consulting Angel the cause of death, he said that I was given the wrong medicine and I was poisoned, so my heart stopped.

Maxim: Great overall. Healed.

Irina: Wrong medicine in a large dose. But it wasn't on purpose to kill me. This is due to illiteracy.

Maxim: For good. Let me ask one more very intimate question. When you were Yuri and lived in the Sukhumi region, did Yuri have a last name?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Which one?

Irina: Oreh, Oreshkin, Oreshko.

Maxim: Oreshko, Oreshkin?

Irina: Now in letters: Oreshkin.

Maxim: Oreshkin?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Yuri Oreshkin, born in 1953.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Photographer?

Irina: Actually, I worked as a driver, and this was my hobby.

Maxim: Driver-photographer, yes?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

(reads the chat) He just told me what he died from. Doctors gave him medicine that stopped his heart.

Irina: When I was in Yuri's body, I died of a heart attack. The heart was sick from a large number of certain excesses.

Maxim: Wait, what was your relationship with alcohol?

Irina: It wasn’t the alcohol, I smoked a lot. I mean when I was Yuri.

Maxim: Oh, wait, I'm a little lost.

Irina: He’s telling me now that when he was Yuri, he had a heart attack.

Maxim: That's it, I understand.

(reads the chat) Violetta writes to me: “Maxim, the second part of the work has been written and published.”

Irina: Maybe it was written, but not by him. He didn't have time anymore.

Maxim: You didn’t write the second part and publish it, right?

Irina: I knew for sure that there were certain sheets left that I did not destroy, because, firstly, they were not in one place, in the closet. They were in other places, including some lists or extracts that friends had, which I gave them to read. So I couldn't burn everything.

49:36 Moments of regret in Gogol’s life.

Maxim: Please tell me, when you were Gogol, are there moments that you very much regret and would you have done something differently?

Irina: Yes, I regret that I treated people incorrectly, without love. I was very selfish - I understand that now.

I could, for example, be offended by a person and not communicate with him because of some trifle. I could be very harsh, I could offend a person myself. I came to visit, they gave me different food, and instead of agreeing or refusing, I could say that they gave me a lot or they gave me little. It was very ugly, I behaved selfishly. Yes, I regret that I behaved this way.

I regret that I was offended by many people who told me the truth. To those who wrote the truth to me when I published my letters to friends. I heard a lot of condemnation addressed to me, I was very offended

and did not want to communicate with anyone. Even with those friends with whom he was before (he is now showing me Sergei, Vissarion). When they wrote criticism of my book, I was very sensitive and did not want to communicate with them - I regret it.

And I also regret that I burned these books. You just had to leave them to your friends and, if God wanted, they would see the light. Like my other books. And if not, then no one could publish them. I didn't understand then that any book—let alone a book, even an article in a magazine or newspaper—appears there by the will of God. This is not just a matter of chance.

As the prophet said: "There are many plans in the heart of man, but only what is determined by God will come to pass." I misunderstood this point and therefore burned my works. Although if I didn't do this, many of my books would be in a different form than you know them now.

I replaced God's will with my own will. I believed that these works were my property, but this was not the case. These are the words, thoughts and feelings that passed through my heart. But they did not belong to me after I put them on paper. They belonged to humanity, and I robbed him of the opportunity to understand my heart.

Maxim: Thank you. Thank you.

53:58 Parting words to Russia and Ukraine in connection with the war. Plans for future implementation.

Maxim: Now I have a rather interesting question. At the moment there is a war between Russia and Ukraine.

Irina: This is unthinkable. If at that time they had said that such a thing was possible in the future, no one would have believed in such a prophecy.

Maxim: Please tell me what you would like to convey to both Russians and Ukrainians?

Irina: Russians and Ukrainians? Remember that you are receiving communion from the same cup. How can you, having received communion from Christ alone, shed each other’s blood? Where is your faith? Where do you place your conscience? You will stand before Christ - how will you look him in the eye?

This is what I address to both Russians and Ukrainians equally. You are of the same faith. Your blood comes from a single root. You shed each other's blood, organizing a fratricidal war. How will you look into the eyes of Christ, whom you prayed for victory over each other?

Maxim: Dear friends, of course, I don’t like asking things lately, but if there were more likes, more people could watch us. We'd end up on YouTube more.

In fact, now Youtube is completely blocking us, blocking our links, blocking our channel. And only a conscious like given by you gives us a small chance that others can see us and subscribe to us. If you have not subscribed to us, subscribe so as not to miss the next video and the next live broadcasts, which we are preparing for you with complete love.

I want to thank you from the bottom of my heart.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: I want to thank you very much for agreeing to this meeting. I'm sure this meeting will explain some things to many people. Because our history was written by the state, and people can remake it. Today's moment of our communication has given us the opportunity to find out many things about how you lived and how you died.

Anyway, here's the last question. What illness did you have that you suffered from and for which you were cured?

Irina: I was sick with a lot of things: malaria, cholera. Then my Angel Advisors showed me that I had many living organisms in my body.

Maxim: To him.

Irina: I wasn’t sick with anything, I was just depressed. I wanted to be alone, I wanted to fast, to pray. But I was in an environment where I was given the wrong, very bad, poisonous medicine. And I was too weak to protect myself and go somewhere. They showed me that if everyone would leave me alone and show me love and not violence, then I myself would get up and ask for food when I came out of my state of being lost in this world. They didn’t let me do it, they didn’t give me time.

Maxim: I always ask the Spirits who come to us: what would you like to say to all the people who are watching us now? Not only Russians - all the people on this planet who are watching us now.

Irina: I want to turn to you and tell you what gave me the greatest happiness when I was in the incarnation of both Nikolai and Yuri.

I got happiness from being able to create. When I was in Gogol's body, I received pleasure from inventing a person and describing his life. When people read about it, I felt like I was alive and that I was in it. And this was the pleasure of creating a new world.

When I was in Yuri's body, I enjoyed taking different photographs of nature and comparing them with each other. By creating some albums and showing them to people, I showed the beauty of this world.

That's why I want to contact you. Look around you, you will always find an opportunity to create something new and enjoy it. Because you are children of the Creator. The Creator enjoys creating different universes. Be like him - and you will not have the need to do evil. Because evil is created only by those who have stopped in their development and their creativity.

Maxim: I thank you again. A huge low bow to you.

Oh, I’ll ask one more question! Where are you planning your next

incarnation? Is there such information - or is it a secret?

Irina: I haven't thought about it yet. I'm now at level 14, I'm not thinking about the possibility of new incarnations yet.

Maxim: Not yet?

Irina: I didn't plan it, I'm still analyzing the experience of previous incarnations. I had three incarnations in a row on Earth, in the third level of density. Therefore, I would like to go to another world, to a different level of density. I would like to feel myself in a thinner body.

Maxim: I understand, in general.

Irina: And also create.

Maxim: Subtle material civilizations will create. Thank you so much.

Guys, thank you all for your likes, thank you for your support. We are waiting for you in the New Year in Abkhazia. I am sure that you will remember this New Year for the rest of your life. Bye everyone, thank you very much, see you again!

December 11, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The spirit of Nikolai Gogol is a writer.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-ob-aktivnosti-solnechnoj-ehnergii
May 16
Irina Podzorova about solar energy activity
Today (editor's note: April 21, 2024) there were a surprising number of plasmoids on the ship, and terrestrial ones at that. They were brought there. I talked with some plasmoids of the Earth element, with the gnomes who were on Ashtar's ships, they looked around with interest. Many of them, as I understood, were there for the first time, and I asked them:
"How did you end up here?"
They said:
"We felt such a flow, as if a desire to rise here."
Then I saw solar plasmoids and also asked them how they got there. And they said that they, too, were attracted to this place by a certain energy flow.
I saw how the astral bodies of the Ashtar team work with both people and plasmoids. Plasmoids, especially the elements of Earth, are now very stressed because they have to process a lot of negativity.
And solar plasmoids send energy to Earth again and again for support. In the physical world this manifests itself in the form of magnetic storms. Recently, in Voronezh, the northern lights were practically visible. Previously, this happened only in the north, now here too. It is clear that this is a certain impact on the atmosphere, "hello" from our plasmoids.
I thanked the plasmoids of the Earth and the plasmoids of the Sun for their work. They thanked us, me, our project and all of you for making this world cleaner, brighter and kinder. They said that they really like talking to us.
Solar plasmoids also said that during the two weeks (before Easter) the energies of the quantum transition are very strongly activated. Every day there is an acceleration that began 10 days ago. And every day the rotation of quantum fields is accelerating, as they explained to me.
Some earthly plasmoids, gnomes who live underground, process all the energy that we produce into the energy of the Earth's fertility. They can also process negative energies, but they need help for this, it's hard for them to do this. I thanked them, sent them the light of my love and promised that we would do meditations to fill the Earth with light more often.
And they said that for high-vibration people this time is also like a cleansing, an increase in vibrations even more. Because raising vibrations and transitioning to a different state is impossible without changes, transformation, and cleansing of everything that interferes.

Therefore, for high-vibration people, a period of purification will also arise, which will ultimately lead to good. And for low vibration people it will be harder because they are not used to such energies.
Final word after the practice “Light body” from 04/21/2024
Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.
April 2024
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iskusstvennyj-intellekt-i-robototekhnika-na-planet
May 16

#521 Artificial intelligence and robotics on the planets of the Interstellar Union. Chipping, biorobots.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YfvDv5gh9CM

00:00 Start of video.

01:00 Greetings.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today in the astral body next to me there is a specialist in the construction, repair and modification of robotics, artificial intelligence systems used on planets in urban environments, as well as in spaceships, from the planet Burkhad. His name is Archaeoste Midpuri. Archaeost, I greet you.

Valentin: Good evening, my name is Valentin. I'm doing programming. And lately I have been interested in questions of artificial intelligence, since we are now in the era of artificial intelligence, it is developing quite quickly, and we have several questions for you.

02:12 Regulation of the use of robotics in the Interstellar Union.

Valentin: Question number one: is there a committee on the Council of the Interstellar Union to regulate the use of robotics in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, and who heads it?

Irina: We do not have a separate committee on these issues. We have a chain, several scientific communities in this area that you named. We do not have a general committee. For example, I am a member of one of the scientific communities for the study of artificial intelligence. The department of practical science or the application of science in practical use is in charge of everything - there is such a department. It is located in the Interstellar Union, on the planet Burkhad, and is led by Rastimr Pryuoshti.

Valentin: So this is some kind of advice, a community?

Irina: This is advice on the practical application of scientific theories. Not only in the field of artificial intelligence, but in any science in general.

03:38 Areas of use of robots in the Interstellar Union.

Valentin: What is the scope of activities where robots are predominantly used? We already know about agriculture, mining and construction industries, medicine and navigation. And what else?

Irina: This is also the transport system, the construction system, the extraction and processing of mineral resources (as you say, minerals). And on some planets and their satellites, especially if these are some small colonies of the Interstellar Union, these may even serve as law enforcement functions - robot policemen. And also on the planets of criminals, biorobots maintain order and compliance with the laws of those planets. That is, our functions are varied, if we are talking about biorobots. And if we are talking about artificial intelligence embedded in microsystems, which you call microchips, then this use is broader: documents, bank accounts, plus medical microchips. The same ones can perform many different functions.

Well, of course, we have the Network. You call it the Internet space.

We also have a similarity, only it is based not on radio wave communication systems, but on quark-gluon ones. In this Internet space, residents of different planets can communicate through various devices. Moreover, this happens not only within one planet, but also within the Galaxy, and there are even devices that connect intergalactic communities. And all this is not at the speed of light, not at the speed of radio waves - this information is transmitted faster. There are certain, as you call them, computers, there are on-board computers (for example, in spaceships), there are computers in homes, and there are personal computers for humanoids. A humanoid's personal computer can be integrated into its body, or it can be external. They are connected to the neural network of his nervous system, brain or organ that replaces the brain (there are different organisms).

Valentin: Is it like built-in microchips?

Irina: Yes, it could be a certain type of nervous system, and the microchip transmits the signal directly, as you say, to nerve cells, to neurons. There are such devices.

07:00 Robots in the service of Ashtar Sheran.

Valentin: Continuation of the question. You have already partially answered it, but people are wondering how robots are used in the service of Ashtar Sheran. Apparently they are asking about combat robots.

Irina: Combat robots? There are robots that don't look humanoid. They come in completely different shapes, sizes, and purposes. For example, there are robots, as you called them, probes, robot ships. These are such automatic ships that you call automatic probes. They can visit any planets on autopilot, collect some data, even come into contact with certain communities, if this is allowed in the Interstellar Union. The civilization of Ashtar Sheran belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light. I'm a little familiar with their technology: it's not identical to ours, but it's on the same level.

08:08 Spiritual creativity in the Interstellar Union and robots.

Valentin: Thank you! In what areas of life have you decided not to use robots and artificial intelligence? And why?

Irina: In the spheres of spiritual creativity. What do we call spiritual creativity? This is the transfer of information from curators. This is the transfer of information from spiritual curators, from plasmoid civilizations. Also training in communication with other worlds, other forms of life in the subtle worlds, in the Spiritual world and assistance. This, as you say, is a spiritual guide, a spiritual healer - everything that is connected with the conduction of energy and information from the Spiritual world and from the subtle world. Because this information is transmitted not only through the brain, intellect, but also through the Spiritual heart, which biorobots do not have. They can't be configured like that.

Valentin: Yes, now it’s clear. I just wanted to ask about the layer that is between a person and the Spiritual world - how did you remove it?

Irina: What do you mean “the layer was removed”?

Valentin: It's like a translator. I just wanted to ask for a better understanding, and you have already answered, so to speak, this part.

Irina: Several million years ago there was a wide discussion about what can be trusted to biorobots, what can be taught to them, what cannot be taught to them. There was not only a discussion in scientific and public circles, but there were also quite interesting experiments, the results of which were preserved in our archives.

Our archival materials preserve how, for example, a robot was assigned to conduct some kind of teaching activity (for example, on the topic of astral travel) and was given all the information. Despite the fact that all the information was given to him, he could not do it correctly, because each humanoid who entered the Astral had his own individual experience. And this robot teacher could not integrate his experience with his own, because he does not have it: they cannot go to the Astral. That's why it was ineffective.

11:03 Artificial intelligence in creativity.

Valentin: I understand, thank you. Some of our buildings - in particular, ancient temples - contain such detailed drawings that our modern technologies are not able to replicate this. In this regard, the question is: do you use artificial intelligence in creativity as an assistant, a generator of ideas?

Irina: Just as a performer - yes, it can be used. On some planets it is customary to purchase a personal robot. A personal biorobot that will carry out the instructions of its owner, who bought it. It's like you have a personal car - also a personal biorobot. Naturally, every owner is interested in taking care of it so that it will serve him longer. The point here is not only about cost and material value, but also about the fact that each biorobot is made in such a way that it is tuned to the personal preferences of a given humanoid and will be able to perform its duties better than a new one. If a creative person purchased it, he can instruct him, for example, to draw something, or sculpt, or do something else - just follow some instructions. But usually this is not done because... Well, I haven't seen a creative person who would be completely happy with the way the robot did it. Usually he still sees it in his own way.

Valentin: Well, yes, we are now developing, for example, musical artificial intelligence. You can ask him a topic - and he shows the options, and you choose. For inspiration I mean.

Irina: There is something, for example, even with you, that you can set him up so that he composes some poetry. But what kind of poet will then publish these poems? They will still not completely coincide with his vision, even if he sets the program. For this you need a Spiritual heart that loves, dreams, strives. The biorobot has a program. Although, of course, the program can be very complex: it can talk, move, it can even behave like a person or like a humanoid, but it is impossible to foresee all situations. And this inability to foresee all situations greatly affects creativity.

Valentin: For example, create some beautiful pattern for a new building, so as not to bother. Because the projects being built are very complex, judging by what we see in our churches. How does this

happen for you, the entire project is calculated?

Irina: The fact is that the very idea - what kind of building it should be, what it should be for, what shape, color, size it should be - is usually made by humanoids, intelligent Spirits, depending on their understanding of space, on their understanding of spatial energies. This is how they express their need for creativity. As for calculations, your calculators do this too.

Valentin: I mean, in our country, a person still builds this entire three-dimensional model with his hands. What we see in ancient Indian temples is something that would never even occur to us.

Irina: You have programs that can build a model based on given points. We have it too.

Valentin: Well, for example, create some kind of three-dimensional flower and just sit and look at the options that it offers.

Irina: What does it mean to “create a flower”?

Valentin: Well, a sculpture of a flower, for example. Not everyone, as you said, is satisfied, so to speak, with the results or ideas that artificial intelligence generates. Well, at least take a look, maybe see something new.

Irina: Yes, of course, he can look, but in any case, he himself will be considered the creator, he put in the program. Because these personal biorobots are immediately sold to the public with the right of the one who bought them to change the programs - of course, within certain limits, so that this biorobot, for example, does not harm others.

16:04 Dependence on robots and creative thinking.

Valentin: Why am I asking? Because we are now worried that artificial intelligence will take away jobs from creative people. Now they create quite beautiful paintings and musical works, so I ask.

Irina: Yes, I understood the question. Indeed, there are civilizations that, one might say, became dependent on robots for everything - and this ultimately negatively affected their development, because they stopped thinking creatively. They stopped striving forward, stopped discovering something new, stopped striving to understand the Universe, to know themselves, and became simply consumers of the benefits that robots created for them. As a result, their vibrations decreased, because they were gradually losing desire, losing the desire to develop spiritually. The whole point here is that the humanoid itself, like earthly man, is structured in such a way that if he does not strive to create something in his life and work for the benefit of himself and the development of his society, then gradually he will acquire such a quality of character , which is called “laziness”. Laziness is the absence of the need to direct one’s will to perform certain actions. And if laziness appears in one area of life, it will inevitably affect all others - slowly, but it will happen. In the end, we will get a person who not only does not develop, but also degrades. After all, because the creative energy and energy of his body remain unclaimed, they begin to provoke him to negative feelings and emotions in relation to the world where he lives, and the person becomes dissatisfied with everything.

18:23 Types of biorobots.

Valentin: What is the point of making biorobots that look like humanoids? In what parts of the body do biorobots contain living tissue?

Irina: There are different types of biorobots. There are those that consist almost entirely of artificial materials, artificial polymers - from certain atoms that are artificial polymers. And there are those that are grown on the basis of living tissues. But this is usually in order to externally replicate a humanoid. If, for example, this humanoid does not live on a given planet, but you want to have a certain copy, then it is easier to grow a biorobot based on its cells. But still, partially artificial materials will be used there. It’s just that in many cases such a biorobot is more reliable.

Depends on their purpose. If we take a biorobot from living materials, it is usually for personal use. And if we take from artificial materials, then it is more for some kind of work: for example, in production,

construction, road work, etc. Living materials (cells from biological materials) are not suitable there due to their vulnerability.

20:05 Built-in chips and control of robots in the Interstellar Union.

Valentin: If every subject of the Interstellar Union has a chip implanted, does this give him the opportunity to control his robots remotely? If yes, at what distance?

Irina: We do not have a universal law on the implantation of chips. Each planet is left with freedom of choice in this regard. I want to say that not all planets have residents implanting certain chips into themselves. Some people use external devices. Some civilizations believe that such a connection with machine technology, with artificial intelligence, makes them, in some sense, a little artificial, and not natural creations of God. There are such views.

Valentin: So, like, “we are freer”?

Irina: Not that even free ones - some believe that the system built into the body makes a person a little more “biorobot”, i.e. similar to these automatic programs that are found in other biorobots. And those who already have chips naturally consider themselves free, and that this has not in any way affected their connection with God or freedom. That is, there are different views. And therefore, the law of the Interstellar Union left complete freedom (not just to each planet, but to every humanoid on all planets) to introduce these chips or not. The only thing is that if, according to the law of the planet, microchips are introduced at birth, then permission for this is given by the parents as those responsible for the maintenance, nutrition and integration of the child into society.

22:14 Freedom of choice for microchip integration in the Interstellar Union.

Valentin: Many fears are connected with this. People are afraid of chipping, if it happens, because it kind of controls you, that is, they constantly scan you, they know where you are.

Irina: The whole point here is that humanoids can change their decision more than once. There are cases when someone who did not adhere to the idea of introducing chips, seeing that it brings more advantages and conveniences, agrees and himself declares his right to introduce these chips. And it happens that someone who has already been chipped since birth, or since childhood, or as an adult, decides to compare his condition without them. We have special devices that completely free the blood and all body tissues from these microchips. There are similarities to your electromagnets, only they work on the principles of microgravity attraction. Depending on the frequencies of those elements that are included in this chip. They are attracted to one place in the body, and then painlessly and without damage are removed by special scientists. Both procedures are absolutely free for all residents of the Interstellar Union. The only thing is that on some planets certain types of chips can be sold by various factories - and then those who want to introduce them will have to pay for them, but the procedure itself is free. This is included in the medical care of residents of the Interstellar Union.

Valentin: So, at any moment you can say: “I don’t want chips, take them off me.”

Irina: Yes, come and document that this is your will. After this confirmation, you will be asked if you understand that you will not have some benefits - for example, related to health, because the microchips that are in the physical body not only perform communication functions through the intergalactic Internet or control of biorobots. They constantly scan all the cells of the body, blood composition, blood gas composition. For example, at the slightest sign of oxygen starvation, a special system is immediately launched that checks what the reason is.

Let's take, for example, your problem. I just heard about your world from my good friend Sitiyaraum, who is a doctor on Burkhad, and these are the chips he integrates with earthlings - with contactees who have given consent to this. He also studies the health of earthlings, and he told me that there is a problem with human health when microthrombi collected from blood cells can be dangerous, they can block large vessels - and blood will no longer flow to the heart or lungs . And this can cause destruction of the brain due to oxygen deficiency and exit from incarnation. So, if there were microchips, then at the slightest decrease in the level of oxygen in the blood - even one that a

person himself does not yet feel - special body scanning systems would immediately turn on. These microchips are not on their own, they form an electronic network, and they help scan each other. And if problems were detected in any vessel, they would be on the spot with a fairly high speed (2-3 seconds) and would take from the blood itself those substances that dissolve the clot - they are there.

27:00 Screening the health status of a humanoid through microchips.

Valentin: They don’t signal somewhere, to some device, that there is a problem?

Irina: If you configure microchips with some external device, then they can. They can show that there is a problem and what caused it. But some humanoids do not do this, so as not to distract themselves with constant disruptions in the functioning of the body. Everything can't be perfect all the time. I haven’t heard of anyone interested in this, except perhaps some doctors who are interested in work. For example, the local temperature has slightly increased somewhere, little enzyme has been released into the intestines to digest some substance, or microorganisms have entered somewhere that could potentially be dangerous. These can be dozens of signals every day - for what? They will do everything themselves. If you are interested, of course you can configure it.

After the humanoid, by providing personal documents (signature), confirms his desire to remove the chips and the understanding that after removal he will be deprived of these benefits, including health benefits, he will undergo this procedure. It takes a maximum of 30–40 of your minutes.

Valentin: We just have our own fears here. Some are even interested in how many dead cells remain on the bed - this can lead to panic.

Irina: How many dead cells remain on the bed after you sleep? Many hundreds of thousands.

Valentin: We have some who can go crazy because of this, they say,

they need to quickly vacuum everything.

Irina: Basically, I heard that there are types of microinsects that are invisible to the human eye, but which use these dead cells for food. In this case, they perform a useful function to prevent rotting and harmful microbes. Sitiyaraum also told me about this. And in general, I also visited your beautiful planet with him.

At what distance can biorobots be controlled? Usually within 20 meters. Because to manage further, we need some more complex systems. And with the help of their microchips - within 20 meters. Because in order to send this signal further through the quark-gluon coupling to the control, more energy needs to be collected.

Valentin: So you need a special device, right?

Irina: You need some kind of device, like your remote control, that has a certain battery that will use an element, for example, solar radiation.

Valentin: Well, you call your robot from work and say: “Brew some coffee, I’ll be there in 20 minutes.” Isn't it possible to do this anymore? It turns out that you need some kind of special device for this?

Irina: For this you need to program in advance.

Valentine: Logical.

Irina: When you go to work, the robot stays at home, and if you need to see a certain result when you come home from work - certain food, or drinks, or for the house to be cleaned, etc. – you simply indicate the time when you return and how much work must be completed. Of course, taking into account his capabilities, which he has more than a person, because he does not need rest, but they are not infinite. Or then there should be several biorobots - and in this case, when you come home, everything will be ready. And if not, this is a reason to take it to a repair service.

I've already imagined: one goes to work with you, and the other stays at home.

31:51 Robots on alien bases on Earth, astral contacts with them.

Valentin: In one of the anomalous zones, the Khoper zone, there is a sealed old base. While studying it, we were able to observe a process there that I want you to explain. Because there we saw a certain sarcophagus in which a robot lay. Then a specialist in the Astral flew there, and he seemed to combine with him - he ended up inside the robot and performed some necessary actions, and then returned the robot back and flew home, i.e. without physically arriving there. We are interested in what this is all about and how it is possible.

Irina: I'll show him in my mind now. This is the city of Novokhopersk - just the place where I lived, a map of the Voronezh region, as it looks from space, he doesn't know our inscriptions.

I roughly understood what was going on.

I just presented the map now. What does "why is it this shape" mean? I just imagined how they draw the Voronezh region on our map of Russia. But he doesn't know, he's now asking why she's shaped like that. Because he doesn't know our administrative division, what exactly the region looks like. From space, it is not separated from others, so to speak.

Valentin: The island simply floats in space.

Irina: Yes, if you look from space, there are no boundaries drawn there.

Valentin: This is the old Tashigan base.

Irina: He says that these are not Tashigans. Now I simply tell him: here is the Sea of Azov, here is the Caspian Sea, here is approximately the city of Moscow. Now try to imagine her at this distance. Because

where will I get a card?

Yes, I know where Irina lived, where she came from, from what point, because they showed her to me, told about her as a contactee and showed where she came from. If it's the mothballed base you're talking about, it's not entirely mothballed, there are actually automatic systems, biorobots. And it was jointly owned by Ticht and Disnita. And the Burkhadians were there, and one of Tashig's colonies was Arshiopa. But they are not exactly Tashigans: they are taller and their skin color is not gray, but some kind of silver, more towards white, metallic. That is, this is one of their colonies, where they have already genetically crossed with another race. There was a rather interesting base under the forest. It was mothballed approximately 115 years ago, but "mothballed" means not actively used. In fact, there are present there, but not living people, not living humanoids, but automatic robots. But they can fly there at any moment.

Valentin: Yes, we saw that there was robotic activity there, we didn't see people. This process is just interesting.

Irina: There are also spaceships there, like disks. They are underground, some kind of hangar there - he shows me this picture.

I wasn't there, but I saw her images and drawings. And as for contact with a robot in the Astral - if he went into the Astral, then it was not contact with the robot itself. Every home, as you know, has a keeper. Any dwelling, any house has guardians. They can appear to astral travelers because they, being in their own world, at their own level of density, can go out into the Astral with part of their consciousness, just like people. And they can interact with the inhabitants of the physical world through the astral world.

Valentin: What about robots?

Irina: Robots can be configured to detect plasmoid civilizations, some kind of data transmission. But we don't have the ability to react to the Spiritual world (the Astral is part of the Spiritual world). The robot can only be tuned to the material, since it itself consists only of matter. It has no Soul. For example, even animals have a Soul, an animal Soul.

This is also part of the Spiritual world, and spiritual energies are invested in it. Even if it was created by subtle-material civilizations, they invest in it not only subtle-material energies, but also their feelings, emotions, instinctive programs created by their mental programs - and this is already considered a spiritual essence. But the robot does not have this: it is not created by plasmoids, but by other robots. Because now, for millions of years, our engineers have not produced robots themselves. I don't know any of the young students who would agree to take the place of a robot and devote their incarnation to assembling some parts.

Valentin: No, it's more like remote control of a robot, only he was nearby.

Irina: This can only be if this astral traveler first came into contact with the guardian of this base in a subtle-material body, and the guardian himself could come into contact with the robot, because the robot can be configured to perceive signals from a plasmoid creature. There are special, what would you call them, etheric artificial receptors. You also have an aura camera or other ways of obtaining information about the subtle world. You can also customize the biorobot. And transfer the information to him, and he can contact the humanoids. Because all biorobots at the bases have constant communication with their owners and space specialists who work there.

For example, this base, which is a little away from Novokhopersk, under a forest, in the Novokhopersk region, is supervised by humanoids from the far side of the Moon. Sometimes a biorobot can contact humanoids at nearby bases on Earth. But his main connection is with the far side of the Moon.

Yes, this could have happened then, if with the custodian of the premises. Any base has a keeper, as, for example, in a brownie's house. And there is a base keeper there. Naturally, those who built this base and those who lived there communicate with him and are familiar with him. Therefore, he could be interested in the astral traveler. Well, how can we understand that this is not the creature that flies here all the time or has flown here before, that this is an earthling. He might wonder how he got here. Yes, there is such a thing.

Valentin: In general, as far as I know, the defense system there is so large that not everyone can fly there even in the Astral. There are some fields there, as far as we understand.

Irina: Astral defense systems are not built by humanoids - these are already plasmoid civilizations. They can build a portal system there. But they can build a portal system anywhere. They can do this in the house, for example, for various reasons. But if you ask them, you will get there. That is, when flying up to the portal, you can, for example, ask them to look at the base. Usually astral travelers are not denied this; it is not physical proof of anything.

Valentin: Thank you. And you were just talking about the laws that robots have.

Irina: He is now telling me that in astral travel there is nothing to hide from the base. Astral travel is not physical evidence of the presence of this base.

42:52 Requirements for robotics in the rules of the Interstellar Union.

Valentin: Do the rules of the Interstellar Union have requirements in robotics similar to Isaac Asimov's laws?

Irina: Yes, I heard about these laws, it’s interesting that I also announced the laws. This person who wrote, in any case, was familiar with biorobots from some source. Perhaps some subconscious memories from a past life or from one’s curators.

Indeed, we have laws that exclude the use of biorobots to cause any harm to intelligent beings. But, naturally, this does not apply to war, for example. There are some that are not even biorobots, but like automatic systems in a ship, which are like automatic weapons. You could say it's like an on-board computer. The computer is configured to bypass this law. There are such moments in their very construction, laying out, as you call it, microcircuits - only these microcircuits are laid out in some spatial cubic structure (he is now showing me a cube, and there are some kind of spirals, some kind of curls). Compliance or non-

compliance with this law is laid down in these initial matrices. For example, the same thing is done with biorobots, which are used as police, maintaining order on the same planets of criminals. There is a fairly strict program that he has the right to harm any intelligent being, damage his body, take him out of incarnation (even with his resistance) (that is, he has a program that gives him the right) only under certain actions: attacking someone something, escapes, etc. And then only after exhausting all other means that he will have to neutralize this criminal, a troublemaker, and bring him under the responsibility of society. That is, there are specialists there who deal specifically with military, so-called combat programming. It has its own specifics, I am not very familiar with it, only from scientific articles. I'm not participating myself.

46:25 Actions of a robot when it is attacked.

Valentin: And if you attack a robot, what should it do? Neutralize you and take you to the appropriate department?

Irina: Report. A biorobot, for example, has a connection, the ability to report to some law enforcement base. Contact us and let us know what's going on with a message. A biorobot can do this faster than a human; it has an instant reaction. Moreover, you need to understand that the biorobot does not need sleep or air. It just needs to be charged with energy, but it sometimes gets charged from sunlight if it walks on the surface of the planet. They also do not need to breathe, but certain types of biorobots can use, for example, some gas molecules to split into atoms and also take energy from the splitting energy. But this is usually not through the respiratory tract - they absorb it throughout the skin. They do not absorb, but adsorb.

Valentin: Thank you. That is, you should not attack the robot in any case.

Irina: He can report that illegal actions are being committed. What does it mean to “attack a robot”?

Valentin: Well, what if there is insanity? Anything can happen.

Irina: Report that inappropriate illegal actions are being committed that threaten society. They will not say that they are threatening the robot, because the one who attacked the robot (even if the robot angered it in some way) and did not send it to the repair service becomes unreliable. That is, he becomes dangerous for society, he can cross the line in relation to a humanoid. In any case, the robot will send a signal, and special services, which most often consist of humanoid law enforcement (if it is in cities), will arrive on the spot, talk to him and find out what's going on. And they will act according to the circumstances.

Valentin: Since computer technology creates electromagnetic fields, can plasmoid civilizations connect to them in order to manipulate the results of calculations?

Irina: What does "manipulating the results of calculations" mean?

Valentin: Well, for example, to violate. There is some kind of scientific process going on, but some civilizations don't like it, they want to either slow down the process or completely remove it for a while.

Irina: We have a quark-gluon connection between various equipment and biorobots, so to influence it... Theoretically, you can influence any matter, but for this you need to have a lot of energy. For you, it's like exploding a glass of water. This can be done by directing energy at it, which will release the internal energy of the combination of oxygen and hydrogen atoms. They are attracted by a certain energy - microgravity. When it is released and when it quickly enters the surrounding atoms of air gases, a rapid expansion of these substances will occur, which you call an explosion.

Valentin: Our equipment emits a sufficient amount of electromagnetic fields, and even Irina will say that when some plasmoids arrive at her home, the equipment burns and everything else. This is the only way my computer freezes. And all devices in general. You don't even need to use any super energy here.

Irina: Yes, there are such electromagnetic channels for the exchange of information, but this is not a quark-gluon connection, it is easier to influence them, since they are not protected from contacts with

plasmoid worlds, because for them these are like waves of energy. But again, not all plasmoids and cannot always influence this. It requires certain intentions and certain skills, because not everyone can do it. Still, radio waves or electromagnetic waves are in our density, the third density, and not another. That is, it is possible, but for this you need to have intention. Another thing is that there is the energy of some plasmoid civilizations that are surrounded by an ethereal field that already introduces interference. And this is not an intentional influence. But the quark-gluon coupling is completely protected from this, because it uses frequencies that are not electromagnetic, and they are only available here.

52:32 Experiments on modeling the consciousness of an intelligent Spirit.

Valentin: Tell me, have you had any experiments on modeling the consciousness of an intelligent Spirit?

Irina: What do you call the consciousness of the intelligent Spirit? It's just that we have a certain term "Arsiyar", but this is in my language, the language of Pikran, in the language of Burhad. It means "the shining of the Spiritual Mind in the eyes of a sentient humanoid." Or "the radiance of the eternal mind in the eyes of a temporary being." I have now translated it at a very long time, but it all fits into the word "arsiyar". This is such a part of the energy of the mind, as you say, the mental field, which constitutes the energy of consciousness. And this energy of consciousness shines from the eyes and explores all objects with its rays. The energy for perceiving the world around us cannot be faked, because it is such a specific spiritual energy. You can only make a perception system for a biorobot that will receive information through receptors and react somehow, but this will not be identical to living and eternal spiritual entities.

Valentin: What I meant here was rationality. Our artificial intelligence is still very far from intelligence. Our latest developments are approximately at the level of a child who is five years old. Such reasoning succeeds - that's all. So far, no one else has managed to advance.

Irina: What you call the mind is just a set - intelligence, memory?

Valentin: To communicate as with a living person, so that he himself learns, observing the environment, for example. People are afraid that at some point artificial intelligence will get out of control and take over the whole world. There is such fear.

Irina: How can he get out of your control if he doesn't have a goal that you yourself assign? How can a goal appear on its own if it is not included in the program? For example, you have a computer, you are now watching Skype. Could your computer think that it now wants to do something relaxing, for example? Switch off and don't work anymore. Or can he think for you that you don't need to talk on Skype, you need to watch a movie, and turn on the video for you? If this is not provided for by the program, where will his goal come from?

Valentin: I'll just explain. We were just talking about these fields, that when someone of high vibration is present there - for example, a plasmoid - there are such glitches with computers that they are not only programmed, but this simply could not happen. Several times my messages in Telegram were mixed up, from one chat they flew to another in some magical way, incomprehensible. So everything is very likely for us, in fact. And if there is a goal...

Irina: So you think that some negative plasmoid civilizations will take control of your biorobots or computers and control them?

Valentin: It doesn't cost them anything to throw out this thought to destroy, for example, something or someone with such a slight glitch.

Irina: They do this much more effectively through contact with people who are attuned to their vibrations. That is, it is not biorobots who become their obedient puppets of their own free will. And here it is much more interesting for the plasmoid itself to work than with a computer or biorobot, because it receives the energy of a person who is charged with a pleasant vibration for him.

Valentin: Yes, and there are clearly more possibilities than a computer.

Irina: You already call it - I read it in my memory - an agent of influence

of dark (low vibration) plasmoid civilizations introduced into a particular society can negatively affect it, for example, by creating an egregor that will reduce the vibrations of a large number of unconscious people. Precisely the unconscious ones, who have not realized themselves as Light. They can be easily manipulated through instincts and negative feelings. Even if the feelings were initially positive, but there was no awareness of oneself as Light, they can be easily influenced through the instincts of animal nature, gradually causing negative emotions and feelings in them and obscuring the Divine Light with them. And as soon as the Divine light of reason, truth, love is obscured, you can insert into the brain through the organs of perception any mental programs that the neural network will program for a certain behavior, and this will be perceived by the Spirit as normal integration in its habitat.

I don't know if you understood what he just said.

58:44 The likelihood of an uprising of biorobots on Burkhad.

Valentin: Just recently, Irina was on a planet where there was a computer failure. Tell me, have there been such failures of robotics or artificial intelligence in the history of Burkhad?

Irina: No, it wasn’t. This failure - I also know about it - was caused artificially, by the specific intervention of a cybernetics scientist who was specifically involved in programming. He was strictly specific to programming the behavior of biorobots and developed programs that caused these biorobots to disrupt their programs. How do you have information viruses that can damage a file or program, i.e. data, information. A virus is also some kind of virtual clot of information, which contains a certain program, like a program of destruction. But it is created artificially, created by someone. It was exactly the same there. A certain experimental program was artificially created, which began to operate in such a way that it began to be transmitted through the quark-gluon connection from one robot to another. This happened all over the planet. One program - self-preservation - became the main one, it seemed to replace the instinct of self-preservation, and the robots began to fight against their repairs, etc. This is a viral glitch. There really were casualties and destruction. I would not call it a war, but there were isolated clashes between biorobots and the inhabitants of the planet.

Valentin: Questions are over. Thank you. If you have something to say about artificial intelligence, we are listening.

Irina: Thank you for the interesting questions, it was very interesting to answer them. Thank you for asking them very clearly, very specifically, clearly, and briefly. I was pleased to answer them. I also thank Irina for transmitting information in the images and thoughts that I sent her, because she does not know, for example, the language of Burkhad, and I do not know Russian, but we communicated through thought forms. Therefore, thank you for the transcription, the transfer of the contact into Russian in the words and images that you did.

I also thank you for your answers.

Valentin: And I thank you, everything was clear.

Irina: Dear TV viewers, thank you for watching this conference, I was also interested in hearing some of the answers. Some I didn't expect. Thank you for being with us. Until next time.

December 16, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova – contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Valentin is a programmer;

Archaeoste Midpuri is a specialist in the construction, repair and modification of robotics, artificial intelligence systems used on planets in urban environments, as well as in spaceships, from the planet Burhad.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/biolog-burhada-ob-informacii-v-mozge-cheloveka-zap
May 17

Biologist Burkhada about information in the human brain: recording, storage, processing

In the brain of mammals, including the human brain, there is a mechanism for the formation of those information connections between brain cells that causes the formation of so-called memory traces, that is, changes in neurons and their connections with each other that are formed in response to external influences.

This mechanism, if we put it in very general terms, is similar in all humanoid civilizations. They, of course, have a different structure of the central nervous system, but the mechanism for the formation of such traces of information is similar. Just as, for example, the genetic transmission of information from parents to child is similar. That is, these are the general laws of the structure of living matter. Matter in which the life force resides.

We can say in a more understandable language: these are the general laws of the structure of living organisms in the Universe. Only they are realized through the reactions and actions of various substances, and the mechanism itself is similar. And this mechanism is that the influence of the external environment, transmitted through the sensory organs to the brain, to the central nervous system (in humans this is mainly the brain), causes changes in all structures of the brain that are fixed for a long time. In the future, they can be recorded even before the death of a person.

When information enters the brain through communication channels with the outside world (we are not now touching on the function of consciousness, but are simply talking about electrochemical activity), it enters the information processing department. In humans, this is approximately the part of the brain that is located in the frontal region. Here is the part of the brain through which the consciousness of the Spirit manifests itself, its function of recognizing information.

When information enters the brain, it, firstly, enters different sections from the visual analyzer, from the auditory analyzer, from the musculocutaneous analyzers, etc. But all the information that came from different analyzers is ultimately collected in one place. And at the same time, new proteins are formed in the neurons, which are strictly specific to this person, that is, genetically determined, and they are stored (as if a record, but this record is not in a book, but in the language of these substances). This is the first mechanism.

And the second mechanism: with long-term exposure to the same information, that is, with repetition, memorization of this information, the neuron can form new connections. Each neuron has a so-called “axon”, that is, a wire connecting it with one neuron, with many neurons, as well as with so-called target cells in other organs, in other systems: with muscles, with the hormonal system, the immune system

and etc. This is how control of the organism as a body is formed. Incoming information can cause changes in the neurons of the brain in which these connections are formed. They can, on the contrary, be interrupted, new places of contact between neurons and axons from other neurons can form (what you call “synapses” - places of contact). And all this contributes to the fact that when the same information arrives or when a person desires to reproduce it, this system is activated again and a memory emerges, that is, a memory of this emerges in consciousness.

But since the brain adapts to the needs of a particular person, to his life tasks, goals, etc., not all information is stored consciously in the mind, but absolutely all information is recorded in the brain. But not all of it is available for the reasons that attention, as the ability of consciousness to direct its behavior along a channel set by the mind towards a particular goal, must be accompanied by a limited amount of information - otherwise it will dissipate.

Reproduction of information stored in the human brain

Access to stored information in the brain occurs when a person desires. When requesting, for example, a certain word or image, this system is activated (the impulse runs from one part, which is located somewhere in the middle of the brain, where the area responsible for human desires is located, to the area in which the information is located - it scattered in the frontal and temporal parts of the cerebral cortex).

And it happens that information about the same object is stored in different parts of the brain, especially if it is some kind of complex object. And in order to remember this information, different parts of the brain in which it is stored are activated: an electrical signal enters them and affects the neurons in which this information is stored. Hormones are released there, but specifically brain hormones, and when these hormones are released, the information is read, enters consciousness, and the person remembers it.

Forgetting information. Engram

Forgetting occurs in such a way that if a person does not refer to this information for a long time, it is replaced by another. But I want to say that if you look at these electrochemical changes in detail, then in reality no information is completely forgotten, some traces still remain, and you can refer to it, it’s just that the person does not consciously remember it.

But all this information that a person does not remember is stored in his brain by so-called “engrams,” that is, records. An engram is such a record, one might say, an information block, an information cloud of some data that is contained on one topic. But even if a person does not consciously remember this, it affects his perception of other

information and the composition of his worldview system. Moreover, all this affects not only in childhood, when a person is small, but throughout his entire life.
Worldview is constantly changing, it is not static: it is formed not only in childhood, but is adjusted depending on certain tasks of a person and his attitude towards himself - his feelings, let's say so.
I told you about what is happening at the body level. But all information is also duplicated in the memory of the Spirit, both in the memory of the Soul, that is, the embodied part of the Spirit, and through the spiritual channel - in the memory of the Higher Self. And there it fits into special, so to speak, cells of information that are already connected with all other information.
Also, even if the brain is somehow damaged by toxic substances or poisoning, trauma, etc., and those neurons in which this information is recorded are damaged, it will be preserved in the Spirit, and it can still be reproduced, and then everything will be recorded again. This is why memories can be restored, if there is, of course, such a desire, and you can ask your Spirit, and he will send these memories, even if he consciously forgot them due to brain damage.
Timecode: 04:14, #523 Memoria (memory) - how to develop, improve, preserve? Brain plasticity. Universal Data Bank.
Kaor Styarp is a representative of the planet Burhad, psychophysiologist, biologist, specialist in anthropomorphic civilizations.
December 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/psihoaktivnye-veshchestva-menyayushchie-soznanie-k
May 17

#519 Psychoactive substances that alter consciousness. How to get rid of addiction?

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AYHdhZ7Kk7c

00:00 Start of video.

01:00 Greetings. Presentation of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a conference on an interesting topic with Stanislav. Hello, Stanislav!

Stanislav: Hello, dear viewers! Hello, Irochka! I am also known as Vseslav. I am a musician. You can listen to my music in episode 505. I am also the host of our Betelgeuse podcast and editor of Cassiopeia. Today I would like to touch on the topic of psychoactive substances and so-called entheogens, because throughout history, mystics, artists, and spiritual seekers have used various substances to change the state of consciousness.

Maybe we can talk about some conscious and safe way. And it is symbolic that I looked at the lunar calendar, and today, when we are recording this conference, is the fourth lunar day.

Irina: Interesting...

Stanislav: The symbol of this day is the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil. As you know, the first people - Adam and Eve, just ate the fruit from the Tree of Knowledge, and from this the history of mankind partly begins. And I just wanted to ask the first question...

Irina: Today, I will now introduce, questions will be answered by a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations - MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. He studied this topic: our plants, their effect not only on the physical body, but also on energy. Because every living organism and every plant has its own etheric field, that is, its own energy, its own vibrations, which come into contact with the human etheric field.

Stanislav: Hello, Mid!

Irina: (speaks Midgaskaus) I thank you for your work, for your work, for your hard work, for making it possible for everyone on Earth to watch these videos.

Stanislav: Thank you!

Irina: Dear friends, I'll introduce you now. Stanislav, indeed, edits the video for us. Almost everything you watch passed through his hands. These are the ones here. Show your hands!

Stanislav: Still eyes.

Irina: Both through the eyes and through the heart. Okay, okay, you can ask questions.

04:20 MidgasKaus about the substance "horol" from the Tree of Knowledge.

Stanislav: The substance "horol" is from the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil, which Adam and Eve took. I would like to know more about it: why do the Tumisout people grow and use it?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I studied this topic in the history of the Earth, studied the topic of the creation of your race, and, of course, this is a treacherous crime that Selbet representatives committed. For their own internal reasons, they decided to try to destroy earthlings in order to then create the preconditions for the creation of another hybrid with

the combination of genes they desired. But since murder, of course, is a crime in the Interstellar Union, they decided to present everything as an accident.

They were good biologists and took advantage of a tree that can be expressed in Russian letters and sounds as “khorol”. This tree was grown at the base. This tree could be adapted to the climate of the Earth at that time, and it was intended so that representatives of the planet Tumisout, by eating it, could stimulate their brain activity. That is, to put it in a language that you can understand, there was a complex of substances - plant flavonoids, which acted on the brain of the Tumisout resident in the same way as nootropics and mental stimulants act, that is, as stimulants of mental activity.

They acted locally on the brain and did not cause any side effects on the body of the Tumisout people themselves, because they already had developed science (shows Irina that this plant itself was genetically modified). It has been modified in such a way that the beneficial properties of this plant remain. But for earthlings, since they had the genetics of other organisms and their own metabolism, there were no necessary enzymes that would break down this substance. It accumulated in people's bodies in toxic doses and caused cell damage, let's say poisoning.

Selbet biologists, knowing this very well, persuaded some people to eat this fruit. You can read this story in the Bible, where, under the guise of mythology, a very real story that happened is told. It’s just called there “The Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil.” Why was it called that? Because the Selbetite who offered this to people said that “you will learn the secrets of the world that your creators are hiding from you.” What motivated him? He said that they fly among the stars and know a lot of things that are not yet available to you, and this is all thanks to this tree, which gives knowledge.

That is, in principle, he told them, and they were already adults, but they trusted their creators and therefore decided that the Selbet man was telling the truth. But not everyone decided that way.

(Irina) He now shows me the number five, shows five people: three of them are women and two are men. Here they stand: young people,

quite tall.

(MidgasKaus) They decided to listen to him, went to this tree themselves, that is, without the Selbet man, to one of these trees - there were several of them, and picked the fruits. That is, these trees were not protected, they were not monitored, because people were warned that they were dangerous and that their fruits should not be eaten. Then, since some said not to eat, others said to eat, and they trusted them equally, they simply thought that the former were hiding something from them because it was too early for them to become acquainted with this knowledge. And that's why they believed the Selbetites.

After they ate it, and these substances do not act immediately, several hours passed and they did not receive any knowledge. They were drowsy, they just wanted to sleep (he's showing me now, as if their consciousness was leaving – Irina). It's like a sleeping pill. They didn't feel bad or anything else, they just fell asleep and might not wake up, that is, they had toxic poisoning. But they were found in time. By the way, one of the people found it in this Garden of Eden and informed the representative of Burkhad. They went there (shows), moved them into the room. At first it was not clear what happened to them, then they were put in some kind of capsule that scans the body so that it would be clear what substances got into them or what kind of disease it was. This is a diagnostic device.

And it became clear that they were poisoned with this substance. Therefore, they were given antidotes and then their internal organs, which were damaged, were restored. But this is already a well-known story. After they were saved, and they were all saved, they told who advised them to do this. Selbetovets and his minions were sent to the planet of criminals, and the people were told (so decided) to live on their own. Because if they did not fully trust their creators, and did not even approach the Tumisouts or Burkhadians to say that they had received such an offer, then such a suspicion arose that the next thing these people would do would be to harm themselves or their creators. And this was the first argument. And the second argument was that they were already adults and it was time for them to settle around the Earth.

(Irina) This is what he's telling me now. "That is, I - he tells me -

studied this history.”

Stanislav: Thank you!

13:09 MidgasKaus about the use of similar plants on Esler.

Stanislav: Are similar plants used at Esler now?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Used for what?

Stanislav: Nootropics in general. Is this necessary, some kind of stimulation?

Irina (MidgasKaus): We use plants, but not as nootropics, this is our food, we eat them. We are vegetarians and herbivores. That is, we eat plants, but we don’t have any individual plants that would only be taken as some kind of nootropics. We don’t have this in our culture and in some behavior. Yes, on some planets it is, in their traditions, so to speak, including on Tumisout. But for us it’s just food. We do not single out individual plants in any way.

14:24 MidgasKaus about the use of fly agarics on Earth.

Stanislav: Okay! But in the culture of the Earth there is such a thing as “entheogens”. That is, from Greek it can be translated as “inspired by a deity” or “in ecstasy.” That is, ancient shamans and priests used this in all sorts of mysteries. This is known. And now in the modern world, fly agaric, in particular, is again gaining popularity. The fly agaric mushroom, which in microdoses is an antidepressant and also a nootropic, and it has many, many, many beneficial properties. I would like to ask you, are you familiar with this? And in general, is it justified that people have started to actively use it recently?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I am familiar with this plant, this mushroom. Treatment of diseases with the help of such mushrooms and plants has been used in ancient times. And they were used not only for treatment, but also for changing consciousness.

What is consciousness? Consciousness is the energy for perceiving the world around us. You understand it in the sense of only the material world, but this category is broader. Consciousness can perceive the dense world, the subtle world and the Spiritual world. And to change the focus of consciousness on one or another world, similar substances have been used since ancient times.

In addition, similar mushrooms and the substances they contained were used to treat various infectious diseases, for example, even cancer, as an anesthetic, to suppress cancer cells, etc. There were different recipes. Moreover, at that time (shows Irina some plants) when there were no modern medicines and there were no means that could destroy a cancer cell. That is, due to some toxins, it happened that people were even cured.

But, naturally, as I already said, both in relation to drugs and in relation to herbs, and now such recipes exist, I know them, I have studied them. I'll just say that without identifying and eliminating the spiritual cause of this disease, the effect of any remedy, including fly agarics and modern medicines, which, by the way, can be no less toxic... We are talking about modern chemical medicines that are obtained artificially, they can be no less toxic to blood cells, liver, etc. There are also certain dosages, and in case of an overdose, a person can be poisoned. Even if you follow everything, all these recipes, but do not eliminate the spiritual cause of the disease, then they may not work. Either the effect is temporary, or it is not enough, or the disease may transform into another form or into another organ.

If we say a few more words about oncology, there is a difficulty there: such diseases, when part of the cells for some reason rebel against the body, indicate serious internal conflicts. Since this disease is not just a disease, it is deadly, that is, a person can come out of incarnation at any moment, it is recommended to talk to your Higher Self first and ask whether it is planned to come out of incarnation within, for example, the next year. The answers are needed in order to understand how much time there is to complete the remaining tasks of life. And only then can you ask about the spiritual causes of this disease and eliminate them. Whether it is plants or drugs can be used strictly individually.

This concerns diseases and their treatment. As for consciousness, the use of drugs to change consciousness to direct perception to some subtle world or to an easier adjustment to the Spiritual world, so that blocks do not interfere - yes, this was used. How do I feel about this? My opinion is that the most natural way and the most effective for spiritual development is when a person dissolves his blocks, meditates, etc. He himself, with the help of his energies, which are given to him by God, and they are given to everyone, achieves these states. That is, in fact, in your body as earthlings there are all those substances that you call entheogens, wherever they are: in plants or artificially created. They are also synthesized in your body.

Why are they synthesized there? Because the substances that you take, if they affect your brain, that means that there are receptors in your brain that they can connect to. And if there are receptors, it means that in your body there is a substance that is the same or similar to it that you are taking. This means that you can control its release using special psychotechniques, spiritual practices, etc. That is, I treat this as the unconsciousness of a person who simply does not know any other way.

21:52 MidgasKaus on how to work on your blocks without using entheogens.

Stanislav: I see. It’s just that for some, in order to dissolve the same blocks, to talk with their Super-Ego and find out the spiritual cause of the disease, it may be useful to use something like a fly agaric, in order to dissolve these blocks at least for a while and connect with the Higher I? Because now not every modern person is capable of conscious communication.

Irina (MidgasKaus): But if he is not able to get answers without the substance, then when he takes it, it is not at all a fact that he will ask or remember something, or will receive the undistorted answer that should be there, because there will be change of consciousness. And if he has not been taught to maintain awareness even in a state of ordinary consciousness, then when it expands, his attitude towards the same issue may completely change. He may lose self-control even in constructing a sentence. I believe that any person, even if he has blocks, but if he works to talk to his Higher Self, then the answer to what they consist of and how to get rid of them can be received in any

case and begin work on it.

I also told Irina, and Irina told her students, what to do if the blocks are so large and heavy that a person cannot hear a single thought at all. There is diagnostics (shows Irina how to diagnose a block), and there are special techniques, special words that a person will say in order to get rid of some of these blocks in front of the Higher Self. For example, there is a special technique for working with fears, working with anger, with grievances etc.

When a person says that he cannot hear the Higher Self, the master begins to ask what problems he has in life. And the person talks, for example, about his fear, anger, resentment, etc., about some kind of negative emotions. And using a special technique, the master works with a person precisely through this emotion, bringing it to the surface, helping to dissolve the block. And after this, a person can ask questions about the cause of the disease.

This will be a more reliable, more natural method, and anyone can do it, of course, if they want it. But if he doesn’t want to, then no plants will help him. This is simply a person's desire.

Stanislav: Of course, yes, thank you, Mead!

25:17 MidgasKaus about the help of fly agaric in getting rid of addictions.

Stanislav: Even modern distributors of the same fly agaric claim that it has such a property (they don’t even claim this, this is supposedly experimentally confirmed) that the fly agaric does not tolerate competition with other entheogens, and when taken, it displaces, in particular, the craving for alcohol, to smoking, etc. That is, it can be used as an aid in getting rid of alcohol addiction, which is now very common. At the same time, fly agaric in microdoses is less toxic than alcohol and less destructive to the personality. Do you think this makes sense?

Irina (MidgasKaus): The fact is that when replacing one substance with

another, no matter what they are called, some sensations with others, etc... After all, when a person is an alcoholic, for example, he is not looking for alcohol itself and wants to drink This is exactly what you need to enjoy the taste. Alcohol is not drunk for taste. They drink it in order to achieve certain, again, states of consciousness. Which ones? You know them well.

Accordingly, alcohol intoxication has been extensively studied. Of course, it is individual for each person. But, nevertheless, there are common features when you can understand what we are talking about, what states a person is looking for in this desire to consume something. After all, a person not only wants to use something, he uses his will in obtaining funds for this, in obtaining the substance itself, etc. That is, he strives, applies the energy of his will to achieve his goal. And any goal is a projection of the energy of desire onto the mental level. That is, it is a desire that is consciously realized by the mind. And all desires live in the Spiritual heart - in the very core of the Soul, the embodied Soul in this case. Desires live there. Every desire has its own vibration. And moreover, all vibrations of the Spiritual heart will influence the level after incarnation.

If there are desires, then there is a need that caused this desire. Needs are subconscious desires. A person’s needs can be said to be of three types: physical, spiritual and social. Between the physical and spiritual there are also instinctive desires that can be attributed to both. That is, the desire to drink alcohol in this case is caused by the need for pleasure. More often than not, we will say this. In the pleasure that every person has. It is absolutely natural. But, naturally, you will ask, why then, if everyone has a desire for pleasure, does not everyone strive for this substance? Because pleasure lies in different things for different people.

For what reason can a person begin to seek artificial joy, artificial pleasure, that is, created for him by taking substances? For the reasons that he does not see this in life. That is, for some reason. Usually this is also due to blocks. He blocks the flow of Light, Love, joy, happiness from the Higher Self, from the Spiritual world, and life begins to seem meaningless to him. And until he dissolves these blocks, he will not raise his vibrations, and neither fly agarics nor any medicines will help him with this, because this is a physical level, and here you need to work with your Spirit. And therefore it does not eliminate the root cause of either alcoholism or smoking. This just

replaces one thing with another, but does not solve the problem globally.

And with this problem, if he masks it, he will simply go into the Spiritual world with the contents in his heart that he will have at the time of disincarnation. But if this suits him, if he is satisfied with the level where he will end up with such contents of the Spiritual heart, which did not allow him to feel causeless joy from his existence, then, of course, this is the right of the person himself. This is his choice, and this is his experience. But I think that when he gets into the Spiritual world and finds out from what level he came, and what tasks he had, and what prevented him from feeling happy, he will have a different opinion about his life than when he was in the body.

31:05 How to help a person with advanced alcoholism.

Stanislav: And if we are talking about an advanced stage of alcoholism, when a person drinks alcohol not for pleasure, but simply to somehow suppress an anxious state. When the Higher Self sends these signals to a person that he is going completely on the wrong path. And this feeling of anxiety, of suffering in general, maybe, at least at the initial stage, somehow be stopped so that the person opens his eyes at least a little?

Irina (MidgasKaus): He may ask: “What’s bothering me?” Again this is care. It can be done easier: anxiety can be removed. That is, a person can be told that anxiety can be removed completely free of charge, without buying any substances, without causing even minimal harm to your body, but simply by introspection, talking to yourself, and this is more effective. Because when a person dissolves the blocks and connects with his Higher Self, with his Spiritual Self, and even more so, when he learns to do this himself, without a guide, at any moment, then he will have such a flow of happiness and Love that is incomparable with these sensations.

32:22 Midgascaus on how to explain to materialists about the Higher Self.

Stanislav: What if we are talking about materialists? They are done,

nothing will help?

Irina (MidgasKaus): You can simply explain to materialists about the Higher Self, but using different terms. For example, Superconsciousness. There is such a term in your psychology: Super-I, Superconsciousness. It can be explained that in their Superconsciousness there is the highest potential of their brain, their personality, which can give them happiness, joy and meaning in life in the full realization of their abilities, and not something else. I think they will be interested in this.

Stanislav: Yes, and you experience all these anxious states because you are not following the program of your Superconscious, the algorithm.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Materialists can say this: “You are experiencing these anxious states because those negative emotions that brought you suffering, that you experienced throughout your life, starting from childhood, blocked your ability to be happy for nothing. But this blockage can be lifted.” Any materialist will understand this explanation.

Stanislav: Yes, thank you!

Irina: How do you like this explanation?

Stanislav: Yes, I'll try. Because all this is easier to explain to spiritual people, they accept it better, but with materialists, of course, it happens.

Irina (MidgasKaus): A materialist can say that terms such as Superconsciousness, Super-I have been studied by psychologists and scientists. There are such theories and this is recognized by completely materialistic science. They can even be told that the very words “spirituality” and “Spirit” mean “your inner world.” They will understand that the Spirit is the inner world. But if you work with your inner world and set it up correctly: in harmony with yourself, with the people around you and with the Universe...

You don’t have to say the word God, but simply say the Universe or the Universe. Because they will associate God with the religious institutions of your society, which the materialist may not trust for any reason. For example, he received such an upbringing. I received such instructions from my parents or from school, from society, that God is a fictional being, with whom some incomprehensible phenomena are explained to those who do not know about it. And this very word can repel him.

But if you call it: “harmony with the Universe”, “reconciliation with the Universe”, that is, with the entire world around you. So tell him that there is outer space that you see around you: these are stars, Galaxies... Any materialist knows about this. And there is your inner space, that is, this is your inner world. And you can make sure that they are united.

Stanislav: You can also, for example, “collective consciousness”, “consciousness of all”, “common consciousness”.

Irina: How do you like this method?

Stanislav: Yes, yes. This must be applied.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And if he wants to use some substances, such as entheogens, you can simply say that the method that you offer through Superconsciousness, dissolving internal blocks, etc., is more effective, more accurate and more reliable . And indeed it is.

You can simply suggest that he try this session. And after dissolving at least one block, and there are special words that any person can pronounce, simply repeat after you, his energies will already obey him. And even if part of the block is dissolved, he will feel differently: he will already have a change in consciousness.

Stanislav: Okay.

Irina (MidgasKaus): You can suggest just trying: “If you are interested, this method does not require putting anything into your body at all. This

is simply working with your consciousness, which will make you no less happy, and it has no side effects. It can even be used for children."

(Irina) How do you like this?

Stanislav: Yes. And not toxic at all.

Irina: How do you like this proposal?

Stanislav: Great!

37:29 MidgasKaus about chemtrails and other psychotropic chemical effects on Earth.

Stanislav: For some reason, the moment that immediately came to mind was that on the planets of the Order of Six they use spraying in the air of some substances that make the population loyal to the totalitarian government and generally happy and satisfied. But do you think we have such developments on Earth?

Irina (MidgasKaus): There is research in military laboratories in different countries. Such military chemical and biological laboratories are available in all countries with a sufficiently developed weapons-industrial complex. Where the state spends a significant amount of material resources not only on arming its armies, but also on research in this area: how to defend, resist, etc. They have special military chemical and biological laboratories that can work under the guise of completely peaceful organizations - hospitals, pharmacies, some kind of research institutes, on some completely unrelated topic, like the study of geomagnetic electricity or something similar.

These laboratories employ scientists who also have military ranks. And they are there studying various... If we are talking about a military chemical laboratory, then this is the study of not only various substances that can be fatal to people in a certain concentration. But so that, on the one hand, it has antidotes so that its own soldiers do not die, and on the other hand, so that it is a sufficiently stable

substance in the external environment and invisible to those people against whom it will have to be used.

Such developments are so-called chemical weapons. And the second developments are, indeed, substances that can influence consciousness, including in order to suppress it, suppress the will of a person. You've probably heard that investigative agencies have been working on how to use various substances during interrogations?

Stanislav: Yes, truth serum.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is just one name. Various substances and their combinations were used so that a person himself would want to tell what he does not want to tell - that is, without the use of physical force, without torture, etc. So that when a certain substance is introduced, and not only with an injection, but also investigated gaseous mixture so that the person himself does not understand that this effect is being exerted on him. Because in the case of an injection, he may understand that he has been injected with something that changes his consciousness, and begin to resist it, which can distort the results.

And if he simply inhales it, he may feel a strange smell, but not connect this with the fact that his consciousness is somehow being affected, and imperceptibly he will fall into a state of not euphoria, I would not call it euphoria, but sort of artificial excitement, which may even be accompanied by negative emotions and in the mind evoke vivid memories of the past. And he will want to talk about it. That is, these vivid memories and this emotional arousal are due to the release of special hormones in the brain, hormone-like substances.

After some time, this man was examined. One might say that the investigator summoned him and with special questions, treating him fairly loyally, forced him to be frank. And the man himself said what memories surfaced, completely losing control over his speech and over his safety. That is, he no longer realized that he could endanger himself by saying something that he did not want to say. There have been such studies.

As for the global influence on people's behavior, it is somewhat more complicated, because all people are different. The whole point here is that if you simply suppress thinking, this, of course, can be done: suppress some energy, make a person more lethargic, slower, so that he does not want to commit any crimes, organize some riots. All this, of course, can be done. Moreover, not only by spraying some gases, but also by simply adding certain psychotropic substances to tap water.

But here lies the problem: along with inducing this artificial calm, so to speak, a person’s desire and energy will decrease to do something, to change in his life, including work, for example. That is, people may become less efficient, and this will then lead to nothing. The state will not be able to exist if various mechanisms do not work for it, which are built by the same people who are actively promoting their position in life. If you begin to muffle this activity in some way, they may fall into apathy. It won't bring anything.

I know that such studies have been carried out, but they have reached a dead end, because your brain, the brain of earthlings, is structured differently than the brain of reptilians, and it is somewhat more difficult to influence it. You have a good blood-brain barrier through which few substances pass unchanged. And if they do pass, they have a very strong impact on behavior.

But I’ll tell you more simply: if you spray such substances in the air to make people obedient, or add them to their water or food, this, for example, can cause their reaction to slow down. Can you imagine what this will lead to on city streets, where all people drive cars?! This is just one example. There are also people who work in hospitals and schools. The same army. Can you imagine what will happen if they simply slow down their thinking?!

45:34 MidgasKaus about the possibility of using psychotropic substances on the battlefield.

Stanislav: This is exactly what I wanted to ask. It is known that in the twentieth century, one of the reasons that psychedelics were banned was precisely the initiative of the military. Because they experimented on soldiers, and as a result of using these substances, they threw

down their weapons and did not want to fight. I thought: how wonderful it would be to spray some such substance over the battlefield - and that's it: the soldiers hugged each other and threw down their guns!

Irina: Then you need to constantly spray it. They will then come out of this state and stop hugging.

(says MidgasKaus) The whole point is that soldiers on the battlefield have a so-called "dominant" in behavior, a dominant in the brain. And here a simple sedative of some kind may not help, because, despite it, they will carry out the command that this dominant gives them.

Who created it? It was created by the Spirit itself, but that Spirit that accepts into itself the attitudes that it is asked to accept as the image of the enemy. Various countries that are actively involved in military operations with other countries actively use special political technologies for their entire society as a whole, and even more so for the army (more concentrated for it). These are purely political, psychological technologies, without chemistry.

47:26 MidgasKaus about the psychological techniques of political strategists.

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are psychological techniques that can change behavior without any chemicals. In this case, an image of an enemy is created. Special words, special news, special emphasis placed on completely truthful information, that is, even without any false information that can be verified. Naturally, this would cause distrust in this image. Therefore, they usually use some truthful information, but with different emphasis. There are special psychologists, and even on Earth you have special higher educational institutions that train such specialists. They are called political strategists.

In reality, all this is used, and a certain image of the enemy is created, in which a person begins to sincerely believe and thereby creates an excited place in his brain, that is, a dominant, the program of which he begins to carry out completely sincerely. And naturally, he thereby lowers his internal spiritual vibrations, because his feelings are

genuine. His feelings and emotions are quite sincere, because, as you know, what a person believed in, he created such a reality. That is, there is already an impact here at the level of the subconscious and at the level of the Spiritual heart.

49:01 MidgasKaus on the benefits of studying the Science of Imagery.

Irina (MidgasKaus): How do political strategists manage this? They use the Science of imagery, which has long been familiar to the Interstellar Union: they create certain images. Why are people susceptible to this? I believe that people are susceptible to this for the reason that in schools on Earth the Science of Imagery is practically not studied on a serious level, from childhood. For this reason, the person himself does not notice what image he is being asked to accept on faith, what energy of feeling he is highlighting, and how this can affect a person's fate. And in our country all this knowledge is given at school.

(Irina) How do you like this school, Stas?

Stanislav: Yes, we dream of such a school! We even have such a concept, such a military specialty. This is precisely the person waging psychological wars. "Cognitive wars" are also called.

Irina: Is this like a political instructor?

Stanislav: There are entire departments that are aimed at this - information dumping, etc.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, there are military men, and there are those who work in the media, quite on the salary of those government agencies that manage the army too. That is, these are general intelligence services, only they are military. There are civilian intelligence services, and there are military intelligence services. Intelligence services are those services that have a special purpose, and their actions are often not open to the people.

(Irina) We just had an interesting conversation about the Science of

Imagery! MidgasCaus is telling me now.

(MidgasKaus) In the “Cassiopeia” Project, I suggest that all interested specialists also create their own course on the Science of Imagery for adults. Which will then be able to teach it to children precisely in the context of security in the modern information space from the introduction of negative images.

(Irina) How do you like this item?

Stanislav: This is great! We will definitely implement this.

Irina (MidgasCaus): Through Irina, I can have a conversation with the person who will teach these courses at Cassiopeia, and I can transfer this knowledge so that the person can teach these courses.

Stanislav: Amazing!

Irina: Interesting?

Stanislav: Yes, yes!

51:50 MidgasKaus about safe plants for conscious access to the Astral.

Stanislav: Mead, here’s a question: are there any relatively safe, legal plants among the widely known plants that would help a novice astral traveler consciously leave the body?

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are plants that are completely safe, healthy for you and legal, that is, those that are not prohibited. They, with the help of their vibrations that are in them (not even chemicals, but vibrations) help, for example, maintain awareness during astral travel. For example, for you this is a plant like carrots.

Stanislav: Okay!

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, carrots, and also apples. These plants contain, one might say, such substances... It is clear that there are vitamins and useful microelements. But besides this, they have an etheric component that, acting on your etheric body, allows you to quickly learn conscious astral exits. But, of course, if at the same time you also do exercises for these exits.

And, by the way, we also propose to Irina in “Cassiopeia” to open an online school of astral travel, where LiSioni and I, through her, gradually, step by step, will prepare everyone for a real, conscious, controlled independent astral exit. During which each person will be able to meet their Curators, fly throughout the Galaxy, and not only ours, and visit subtle worlds, navigate well and remember these journeys.

Stanislav: This is the dream of many. Almost everyone.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, this is the dream of many, but at the same time there are special preparatory actions so that students do not immediately go to the Astral. Because if they come out right away, I might lose consciousness. They are not ready yet: there is no sensitivity to energy, there is no developed imaginative thinking, they do not know how to navigate there.

First you need to start working with your energy and your chakras, etc. There are special exercises that prepare you for this. And besides, theoretical knowledge is very important here, because a person must imagine what the Astral is, how it differs from the physical world, etc. That is, we suggest that Irina open an online school of astral travel.

Stanislav: I think she won’t refuse.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. Now we are thinking about how best to do this online...

You can also use it by diffusing essential oils from many plants, such

as lavender. Lavender essential oil promotes contact with plasmoid civilizations. Many plants can be used for this: frankincense (sandalwood) essential oil also attunes a person to contact the Higher Self. It activates the sixth and seventh chakras when inhaling the smell, inhaling the aroma.

After all, when you inhale the aroma of these oils, it affects not only the physical body. When you smell something, it means that molecules of this substance have entered your body, and they dissolve in the blood and are carried throughout the body by the blood. But here the impact is not only on the physical level. Since each plant also has its own energy, it also affects the etheric, astral, mental levels, etc.

(Irina) That's what he's telling me now.

(MidgasKaus) And it is absolutely safe: it will not cause any inharmonious changes in consciousness, will not cause loss of control, or intoxication. Of course, this is safe if you do not have allergic reactions to these plants, and therefore this is a completely harmonious way to help yourself in such conditions.

56:56 MidgaKaus about the influence of herudotherapy on human energy centers.

Stanislav: Thank you! And, by the way, as for working with energy centers, I recently came across a very thick book on leeches - “Herudotherapy”. And most of it is devoted to the fact that leeches greatly influence the subtle bodies of humans. They can be planted on the chakras - the area where the energy centers are, and they have a positive effect, among other things. Do you know anything about this?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I heard about it. Indeed, the use of leeches (shows Irina their image) in the treatment and prevention of diseases is also possible. Because they act not only on the physical body with their enzymes, thinning the blood, etc. Like any living creature, a leech naturally has its own energy, its own Soul (although they have a group Soul there). And when it comes into contact with a person, it feeds from him.

If you do this without fear, consciously, and send her the Light of Love, then the plasmoid that created her group Soul will feel that you are giving her your blood with Love. And then, in addition to the direct action of the substances contained in her saliva, the plasmoid will also send energy for healing, that is, as gratitude (shows to Irina).

Naturally, there are also certain indications and contraindications, but the main thing is to treat them without disgust, with Love. These are creatures that, of course, look unpleasant to many people, because the subconscious of many people contains programs that cause xenophobia in them. It is also necessary to work with these programs, bring them to the pure Light of Divine consciousness, analyze and dissolve them. And then you will understand that ugly creatures do not exist in the Universe, disgusting creatures do not exist in the Universe!

(Irina) How do you like this?

Stanislav: I'm sure of it! I even like some ugly ones better than cute ones.

59:41 Why do plants and animals themselves need entiogens?

Irina: Yes, but this is probably more about people who treat insects this way towards everyone and animals like frogs...

Stanislav: By the way, frogs can also be entheogenic, I heard.

Irina (MidgasKaus): They happen. They contain substances with which they protect themselves from predators. By the way, those plants and fungi that are so-called entheogens, or simply narcotic plants, also most often accumulate these substances for a reason, but in order to thus escape from being eaten by insects. That is, this is their protection.

Stanislav: It’s not for nothing that the fly agaric is called that...

Irina (MidgasKaus): For example, if we now consider a plant such as

tobacco, it accumulates nicotine in its leaves (shows Irina the smell of tobacco) so that it is not attacked by certain insects - such as aphids, for which nicotine is a deadly poisonous substance. And it is precisely to protect against these insects that tobacco accumulates this substance. Precisely for protection, and not for a person to come and somehow use it. By what program does this substance accumulate? Naturally, according to the program embedded in the DNA of these plants.

And DNA takes shape over many millions of years of evolution. But this evolution, as I already said, is not accidental; it is directed by certain plasmoid civilizations. And so some plasmoids decided that just such a substance would protect their plant from insects, and thus synthesized this substance. And you can verify this, for example, by using an infusion of tobacco leaves in the fight against garden pests - such as aphids, some small bugs (shows to Irina), spider mites, etc.

That is, you can make an infusion of tobacco and apply it by spraying those plants that are affected by these harmful insects, and you will see that there are significantly fewer of them. There is such a way.

Stanislav: So the plasmoids did not mean at all, when they invented fly agaric or psilocybin mushrooms, that people would start using them to change consciousness?

Irina (MidgasKaus says): For plasmoids this doesn’t matter at all, because they don’t have a human brain. And they do not predict how a particular substance will affect a person in third density. Perhaps those plasmoids that created these Souls, and then the DNA programs that synthesized these substances, did not even suspect any third density. They simply lived in their own world and solved their own problems.

But for what reason did this particular substance begin to act on a person in this way and not in another? As I already said, this means that it resembles those substances that you have so that your Spirit can control the body with the help of hormones. And the same receptors with which it does this are affected by this substance created by plants.

Of course, this is not accidental, but, in any case, the plasmoids did not set such a goal. They solved their problems. And this is confirmed by the fact that planets have been discovered, for example, in our Galaxy, on which there are only plants and some primitive animals, such as insects. There are no mammalian animals on them, much less intelligent creatures, and yet plants are discovered there that may contain such hallucinogens. For example, substances for some races, although they generally live on other planets. It just so happens that this particular molecule acts on some receptor. Although, naturally, the plasmoids did not know this.

Stanislav: There are simply mythological beliefs among fans of the same fly agarics that they interact with the Spirit of the mushroom, or in the case of peyote, with the Spirit of the cactus...

Irina (MidgasKaus): They can interact with any plasmoid that is nearby. And it is not necessary that it will be the one who created these plants, their Soul, so to speak. But the plasmoid, having read a person's thoughts, can take on any image, as long as it interacts with this person for the purpose of energy exchange...

1:05:46 The danger of communicating with plasmoids in a consciousness altered by psychedelics.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I also wanted to say a few words about such contacts. If a person takes a substance such as psilocybin, LSD, etc., he opens up to contact with the subtle world. Because the subtle material world is, one might say, closer in vibrations to the Soul, which is in a dense body, than the Spiritual World. Therefore, first of all, he opens up to the subtle world. He himself is in the material world, but in the dense, and opens to the subtle world that is around him. And, naturally, first of all - to the nearest density levels.

What do you mean open? Opening up means not only that he is changing his perception. Firstly, he changes his perception so much that he begins to feel, see, hear, feel the touches of these creatures from the plasmoid civilization. And the second is that the vibrations of this person's brain change, and his aura (shows it to Irina) becomes more noticeable to the same plasmoid civilizations, and they see him. But they see it not as a human body, but simply as an aura. And a

person’s aura is shaped like an egg. That is, they see such a luminous egg-shaped figure, usually yellow. That is, what leading chakra he has.

But who then makes contact with a person, since there are many plasmoids? Naturally, anyone can come out. But first of all, of course, it is of interest to those plasmoids that coincide with it in vibrations. And since psychoactive substances themselves do not change spiritual vibrations in any way - neither downward nor upward (after all, this is an effect on the body, and spiritual vibrations depend on the Spiritual heart, let's say so), then those beings whom he will attract you with your Spiritual heart. Not with the physical brain, but with the Spiritual heart!

And again, returning to the beginning of our conversation about blocks. If a person has blocks, in cases, as you understand, with alcoholics, with people who have not been cleared of some kind of negativity - well, who can they attract?! Only, most often, destructive civilizations of a parasitic nature, which will, for example, show something terrible in order to make an attachment to it and subsequently feed on its energy of fear, anger, and resentment. To feed on these blocks for, perhaps, many years, even after such a person has used this substance once.

Such cases are known. I have seen such people. As it later turned out through the Higher Self, such consequences occurred after just a single use of psilocin. That is, the person was then in contact with a destructive plasmoid civilization.

(Irina) Yes, I remember this incident. It’s just that a person turned to me, I took him to the Higher Self, and it turned out that the reason was his blocks, which attracted this creature to him. We dissolved the block. It was a plasmoid creature. But since the person was under the influence of psilocybe, he saw it and got scared because it took on a threatening image, with a weapon. I began to imagine that it was a soldier, standing somewhere behind the curtain, aiming at him. And it was so real that the man thought that the police had come, and for his crime, for taking a prohibited substance, they wanted to kill him.

And he, believing this, got scared, lowered the vibration of his energy even more, thanks to which the plasmoid came up and simply attached

a binding (MidgasKaus is now showing me such a kind of sticky chewing gum), and left. And then, when the man had already come to his senses, he began to feel some kind of loss of strength. And he couldn't connect it with anything. Well, we went to the Higher Self. And MidgasCaus was just arriving. I remember he also came, and we all sorted out this situation together. Naturally, I tell everything without names, just to make it clear that such a situation happened.

Yes, and the second was a situation when a person contacted me who had gone through these ceremonies with psilocybo several times to expand consciousness. But it turned out that he was energetically cleansed and did not attract anyone bad to himself. But he came to me with this problem. After several mushroom ceremonies of this order, when he was in a normal state of consciousness, he practically felt that he began to lose sensitivity to energies during ordinary meditations and certain practices. That is, he said: “It’s somehow strange, I was a very sensitive person, a contactee too, I communicated. And then suddenly I realized that I was blind, deaf, and couldn’t hear anything. Not only some answers, even thoughts don’t come!”

And we started working with him. The Curator also came. By the way, they came from Burkhad and also began to look at its energy. He was very worried about this. He was told that with several doses of these psilocybes he directed such a flow of energy, such a flow of these substances into his brain that he simply, figuratively speaking, burned half of the receptors.

(MidgasKaus) Because it also contains a high content of psychoactive substances that mimic your hormones. You release them in small quantities, which are necessary for brain function. And when a person consumes them from the outside, the dosages exceed the natural ones by several thousand times! And therefore, the receptors can, figuratively speaking, burn out. And to put it in precise scientific language, greatly reduce your sensitivity.

And then it took several months of adaptation and rehabilitation of the person. It’s just that when he meditated, he felt absolutely nothing, and could not communicate with his Higher Self, but then gradually this sensitivity returned to him. He also drank certain herbs to remove toxins. I prescribed him nootropics to activate intracerebral metabolism so that these recovery processes would happen faster. Moreover, he

also had a problem with the content of certain proteins in the membrane of neurons. This also caused encephalopathy to some extent. He used some quite serious nootropic drugs to get out of this state. But in the end, he said that he would not use it anymore. Because he says, “This is very strange: I stopped feeling without them.”

And I want to say now that, indeed, this happens when a person, by taking some artificial substance, reduces his natural sensitivity. This also has a certain risk, and this must be remembered.

Stanislav: This is the main conclusion that I made from our conversation and which I want to advise some spiritual seekers - that you are unlikely to achieve spiritual growth in this way!

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, spiritual growth is possible only through the cleansing of the Spiritual heart and the development of Unconditional Love in oneself. Substances do not contribute to this. A person may simply think that they give him spiritual growth, but in fact this is an illusion.

Stanislav: Thank you, Mid! Thank you, Irochka!

Irina: Thank you!

Stanislav: It was a wonderful conversation. Thank you!

Irina: So, dear friends, I thank you for watching this video. If anything, come to the Higher Self. Come to me, come to my students, come to our schools. The sensations you will get there are incomparable to short-term and artificially induced states. Try it yourself.

And they are absolutely safe and even beneficial for your health. Absolutely legal, and you don’t have to pay anything for them. More precisely, it’s not that you don’t pay anything, you can pay for them as much as your heart tells you. And not even to pay for them, but simply to support the master who will help you connect with your Spiritual heart, with your Light and receive an answer. You decide for yourself

how much it costs for you, how much this session will cost. And so it is in all Cassiopeia Projects! So, dear friends, we are waiting for you! See you again!

1:16:38. End of dialogue.

1:17:01. End of broadcast.

December 7, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Stanislav Sevostyanikhin – musician, host of the Betelgeuse podcast, editor of the Cassiopeia project;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-ryurika-o-voennom-konflikte-rossii-i-ukrainy
May 18
The spirit of Rurik about the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine
I know about this conflict because I am at level 20, I am a healing Angel and I am taking part in helping the Earth during this period.
You know, there are many probabilities of when this conflict will end and how it will end. There are many probabilities, and moreover, they change. They change, one might say, if not every minute, then definitely every day. That is, the balance of power changes, people's choices change, and the events that influence their choice change.
I just want to say: what is happening now is a continuation of a very long-standing egregorial conflict between the Polyans and the Vyatichi. This conflict existed even in my time, and I heard about it from my father, from my grandfathers, from my older generation - that the Vyatichi and Polyans often clashed with each other and fought. That is,

they attacked each other, conquered some territories from each other. And it was such an egregorial confrontation. Therefore, now, although more than a thousand years have passed, all these energies in the egregor have not gone away, and they continue to manifest themselves through modern people in this form.

I only want to give spiritual recommendations on what needs to be done in order to cleanse their egregors in both Russia and Ukraine, becoming independent from the opinions of others, completely reconciling and finding something in common.

Naturally, as I already said, this conflict is very old, it is already more than a thousand years old. At that time, all these groups of Slavs, even before my birth in the body of Rurik, had a blood feud. It all started with a certain blood feud. They began to take revenge on each other for minor offenses. And the more they took revenge, the more anger, contempt and fear they released into their egregor. Although they had temporary alliances, the next generation of people came, they were imbued with this egregorial spirit, and strife began again.

There is an opportunity to stop all this. Here it is necessary to realize, first of all, all the people who are part of these nations, and secondly, the rulers of these countries, who are now responsible before God for the path of these peoples on Earth in the world community.

It is necessary to sincerely forgive each other, to let go of all the insults and all the harm done to each other, because a lot of harm was done to each other. If people start reminding each other: you did this to us, and you did this to us, you killed so much, and you destroyed so much... These accusations, in fact, lead nowhere.

Everything that happened in the past, dear friends, must remain in the past. If you want to live on a renewed Earth, renewed by the so-called quantum transition, that is, in an increase in vibration, if you want to live in a new world, you need to leave old, torn clothes in the past, and not drag them with you into the future. You need to be cleansed with forgiveness.

Forgiveness is cleansing. There is no action that cannot be forgiven if you see a brother in another (a brother is not by blood, but by Spirit). If you endlessly accuse each other: he killed these people, and this one killed these people, this one attacked, and this one also attacked, this is the road to nowhere. This charges the egregors with anger even more. And this suggests that if your generation does not cleanse these egregors now, then even with temporary reconciliation, perhaps the next generations that will come after you, to your people, they will again enter into these feuds and fight again.

I ask you to look not at the physical actions of these peoples - Russian and Ukrainian, but at those internal desires, motivations and feelings that guide them. After all, for you, if you are really engaged in spiritual

development, esotericism, that is, secret knowledge, it should be clear that every person who was born in some nation is already associated with an egregor. And, as I already explained, this enmity existed for a very long time, even before Christian times, and a lot of different energies accumulated in these two egregors, which are now your lesson to cleanse, since you have incarnated.
Why your lesson, you might ask, and not someone else's? Because it was you who agreed to incarnate at this time and in this egregor. This means that you have already taken upon yourself part of the egregorial karma. And you, like any Ukrainian and any Russian who has incarnated at this time in this place, have taken upon yourself this national lesson.
Forgiveness should be unconditional - when you forgive and accept him as he is. Why did he come to your land? Because this is a manifestation of an egregor: the egregors collided again - and they felt the urge to go there, to you. And in order for them to cleanse their egregor, you must also begin to cleanse yours. It's a mutual process, really.
I wish peace both between Ukraine and Russia, and between all countries of the Earth! I wish peace between the peoples in those states in the formation of which I took part. And I also want to say that please do not rush to shift responsibility for what is happening in your states to some other states and countries. In any case, you are responsible for what happens in your space. Where you show the Light, the Light will be drawn there; where you do not show the Light, its absence will be drawn there.
Timecode: 01:12:30, #579 Let's share the secrets of Rurik_ One day live with the Spirit!
The disembodied Spirit of Rurik is the founder of the ancient Russian state.
June, 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-apostola-pavla-12-apostolov
May 18

#522 Live broadcast with the Spirit of the Apostle Paul / 12 apostles / 2 series.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=N63SZ_3NahM

00:00 Start of video.

00:05 News of the Cassiopeia project.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! I'm starting the broadcast again, the head of the Project is Rusan Maxim Sergeevich.

Having seen the comments and received feedback, I realized that it was time for me, as the head of the Project, to take on a normal "managerial appearance", because the Center is almost ready, completed. After the New Year, we will launch the new Voronezh Center into operation, and we will continue to operate the Moscow Center.

Hi all! How can you hear me?

(reads messages from the chat) "Hello, dear Maxim, greetings from Magnitogorsk!" Magnitogorsk, big greetings to you! We have a lot of interesting things. And I would like to thank you all for helping the Cassiopeia Project by purchasing our products.

We have a new product "Cassiopeia ENERGY" (shows the product). This is the energy of the Earth and the Universe in every cell. This is freeze-dried juice of young wheat germ sprouts. The most interesting thing is that drying takes place in a cryogenic environment, completely preserving all the nutritional composition of the substances included in it. I recommend it to those who want to constantly be on their toes.

01:56 Release of the "Cassiopeia Family Galactic Calendar".

We have released a new "Galactic Calendar of the Cassiopeia Family". Here it is (shows the calendar). You can give this product to a family member. This is a very interesting calendar. Here is MidgasKaus, Saint-Germain, Kirchiton, our main Curator Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) and up to Te Per Hredours. All those with whom we had conferences are in this calendar for the next year 2023. All information

is below this video. You can go to the site and take a look. We have prepared such New Year's gifts for you.

Our next main event is a trip to Abkhazia. Registration for a unique retreat begins on the 29th.

(reads in the chat) “I became kinder in a suit.” Thanks a lot! I have now decided to go out to you every broadcast in a suit, take you literally 10-15 minutes in order to give you news of the Cassiopeia project, and then, without abbreviations, I will add more time to you so that we can conduct broadcasts. Broadcast, as it was, for an hour...

(reads) “Married. Wedding ring on hand." They noticed that I have a ring on my hand. Yes, spiritually I have already found my little man, I think that soon I will have a thinner and more amazing ring on this finger. I haven’t officially proposed yet, but she’s probably hearing us now, so I think I’ll officially propose to her in the near future. This is also news from the Project. I believe that a man should give birth to children in marriage consciously, continue the family line so that it all is harmonious.

04:02 Release of a set of aromatic oils.

The most important news is that we have created a group of aromatic oils. These are 100% natural essential oils. They are put in boxes, take a look (shows). There is a broadcast about these oils, where Irina Podzorova and MidgasKaus talk about how they act on the human body.

The most important thing is that we have a New Year's gift for all of you with this set! Essential oils for the New Year also come with a big discount. Plus, you can buy a bracelet like this (shows). It is available in gold and in white. The bracelet unwinds, and a special cap like this is inserted there (shows). My assistant Zhenya, who is now working on the Cassiopeia brand and essential oils, has already experimented. He has been wearing a bracelet for a month and it works amazingly!

Ten caps are inserted here. They are made to match every essential

oil scent to keep you productive all day long. Just 3-4 drops of oil are enough per day, because we have found the coolest manufacturers whose services are used by large companies. They are located in different places around the globe. And in addition to all oils, we have chromatograms. I think that anyone who understands this can study everything and see the quality of the essential oils that we provide.

Of course, you can take these essential oils internally, but we do not recommend taking more than two drops of any essential oil. This is a very rich product, and more than ten drops can burn the lining of the esophagus or stomach.

(reads) “There is very little time... The Universe... Listen, people, wake up! You must understand why there is a fratricidal war...” Of course, people must wake up. I believe that the most important thing in this world is the word “world” in which we live. I would like to thank everyone in the world of “Cassiopeia” who, together with us, grows, develops and receives spiritual knowledge in the Project on a “donation” basis. What is “donation”? This is your payment according to your heart. This is how much you consider necessary to help our Project, joint with you, grow and develop.

And today’s broadcast is a very serious step. We took a swing at the Twelve Apostles. We want to communicate with everyone through Irina Podzorova. I know that not all apostles are incarnated, but many of us are incarnated on this planet. The time has come for the Quantum Transition, when these 12 spiritual personalities are on our planet. Only with their permission, with the permission of these people, do we make these broadcasts.

That’s why I want to invite Irishka. We have already prepared water for her here, and I prepared professionally for this broadcast.

(Addresses Irina) Irishka, please sit down.

08:20 Apostle Paul, his appearance.

Irina: Hello everyone, good evening!

Maxim: Hello everyone! Irina, who is on the air with us today?

Irina: Dear friends, today with us on the air is the phantom of the Spirit, who in one of his incarnations was embodied in the Apostle Paul.

This Spirit is now embodied on Earth, and I know this man. He gave permission to contact his Higher Self. His Higher Self allocated a phantom that retains the memory of the incarnation in the body of the Apostle Paul - that historical figure whom we know as “the Apostle Paul”. Today we broadcast with his Spirit. He is present here.

Maxim: Irina, what does he look like? How do you see him? How do you describe it?

Irina: He appeared in the image of his body, in which he lived in that incarnation. This is a short man, about one meter seventy, as tall as me. Middle-aged, he has a dark beard, large, piercing eyes, and a wide forehead. There is little hair on the head, and it is gray, and the beard is black. He is wearing a dark blue cape, the kind that priests wear.

Maxim: (reads from the chat) “Irina, you are beautiful!” - they write to you there.

Irina: Thank you!

10:38 Apostle Paul about his incarnations.

Maxim: Pavel, please tell me, do you have any other significant incarnations on planet Earth?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Greetings! I have had several incarnations on planet Earth. For me personally, they are all significant to some extent. As for the history of the Earth, the most significant of them, that is, known to many people now, is precisely the incarnation of the Apostle Paul into the body. I have had 35 incarnations on planet Earth in its different historical periods.

Maxim: Have you had incarnations on other planets?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Yes, I had incarnations on other planets: there were incarnations on Tumesout, several incarnations on the planet Burkhad, in many Pleiadian civilizations, civilizations of the colonies of Tumesout in the constellation Orion.

Maxim: How many incarnations does your Spirit have in this manvantara?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): 367-e.

Maxim: And on Earth? I missed it a little, I looked at what the guys were writing in the chat. I'll clean up the chat, because again some "ufologist" got started.

Irina: I know this man, he has people who love him and talk about him everywhere.

Maxim: Yes, they impose... Well, that's okay. So, who were your most significant incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): It is for people - in the Apostle Paul. And so I was still embodied at the beginning of the 19th century in Brazil as a doctor-surgeon who performed surgical operations. I was also incarnated earlier, in the early 16th century, as a man who lived in China and adhered to the Buddhist religion.

My last incarnation before the one in which I live now was also on Earth. It was in Russia in the twenties of the 20th century. I was embodied in a simple man, a peasant who participated in the Great Patriotic War as a soldier.

Maxim: (to the audience) Today's broadcast is very interesting. We got supporters of one of the ufologists, but that's okay. Now, I think, "normal people" will join in, we have a "Q&A" chat. Live".

Irina: So they subscribed to the channel.

Maxim: Yes, we subscribed to the channel.

(to the Apostle Paul) Tell me, please, are you now incarnated on Earth as a man or a woman?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Into a woman.

Maxim: From what spiritual level did you incarnate into Pavel?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): When I incarnated as Paul, I incarnated from the 10th level.

Maxim: We even have calculations of what level a person incarnates from. You can go to our website and order a calculation for yourself from what spiritual level a person incarnated.

(to the Apostle Paul) When you were an apostle, did you enter the Spiritual world, to what level?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): On the 19th, when he came out of incarnation as the Apostle Paul.

Maxim: Have you had any other incarnations after the Apostle Paul?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Where?

Maxim: In general, have you ever incarnated in the material Universe?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Naturally. I talked about the incarnations that I had on Earth. But before that, after my incarnation by the Apostle Paul, I incarnated for another 300 years in a solar

civilization of the 22nd density level. And then - on Earth, in those incarnations that I have already spoken about.

16:14 Apostle Paul about the task of a new incarnation on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is your current task of incarnation on this planet?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Now my task of incarnation on this planet is to carry the Light of the spiritual truth of the knowledge of God, to help people recognize this Truth in themselves, so that they can take the path of spiritual development, the spiritual resurrection of themselves as a conscious Spirit in that era and in the conceptual language that is accepted in the 21st century.

17:15 Apostle Paul about communication between the apostles in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Do you communicate with other apostles now?

Irina (Spirit of Apostle Paul): Yes.

Maxim: How do you know about this?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): In the Spiritual world we all know each other. I, as a Spirit, communicate with other incarnate and non-incarnate apostles, even when my incarnate part does not know about it. The higher self of this person communicates with the apostles, this is me. This is me, and I communicate. In the Spiritual world, we maintain contact with each other despite the fact that our embodied parts do not know about it.

Maxim: You have some kind of sabantui there.

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): This is called “the spiritual community of a group that came to incarnate at the same time, on the same

planet, with similar goals." And when the goals are similar, we all communicate.

Maxim: Dear friends, the questions I ask are collected from the Q&A chat. Live broadcast" from the Telegram channel. The assembled questions that I have collected, we will answer them and move on to the rest of the questions that I will see on the screen of this chat on YouTube and will be happy to ask them.

19:08 Apostle Paul about the apostles now embodied on Earth. The task of their implementation.

Maxim: How many apostles are now embodied on planet Earth?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): There are currently 8 apostles embodied in physical bodies on planet Earth, but it is not only the 12 that are counted. For example, I am not an apostle of the 12 or the 70. Nevertheless, since I was recognized as an apostle for the fact that I spread the Christian faith in my life of Paul, as the possibility of knowing God, the possibility of union with God, and gave my life for this preaching, then Jesus Christ himself recognized me as an apostle, despite the fact that I was not among the 12 or 70.

Maxim: Got it. Thank you for your answer. Do the apostles have a common task of incarnation on the planet?

Irina: The eight apostles who are now incarnated?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Yes. This is the task - to build an egregorial community that will be filled with the Light of Love and will help people in the same action that helped build a new Christian egregor 2 thousand years ago. That is, in finding oneself and connecting with the Highest Light.

For what reason is this group incarnation necessary right now, 2

thousand years after the group incarnation of the same Souls? For the reason that at the turn of the 20th–21st centuries the Earth entered the main phase of the Quantum Transition. You all know him, you just call him differently. The goal of the Quantum Transition is the transformation of matter on planet Earth, including the matter of human bodies, in such a way that they can have knowledge of God from birth in the body, as an opportunity to choose more freely between Light and darkness than when this opportunity does not exist.

Maxim: Seriously, very seriously.

22:40 Apostle Paul about his life before meeting Christianity. Studying in the Jewish Temple.

Maxim: Please tell us about your life before Christ. Who were you, what did you do?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Before meeting Christianity, do you mean?

Maxim: Yes. Where you were born?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): I was born 14 years after the birth of Jesus Christ, or according to modern earthly chronology - in the 10th year of the new era. This was the city of Tarsus. It still exists on the northeastern shore of the Mediterranean Sea (shows). My father named me Shaul.

Maxim: Shaul?

Irina: I hear: Sha-ul.

(Spirit of the Apostle Paul) Paul - this name came to me much later, after I learned about Christ. And not only did I learn, but when I accepted this teaching with all my Soul. But not because of a special enlightenment of my heart from the grace of Christ, but because in that life I was so blinded by malice that I needed a special intervention, a

special contact with Jesus so that I could see the Light in Him.

Maxim: What did you do before you started bringing the Light?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): I studied (shows Irina a tall man).

I studied with a spiritual teacher to whom my father sent me. He sent me from my hometown to Jerusalem to a spiritual teacher at the Jewish temple. I learned from him the interpretation of the Torah, the composition of rabbinic teachings, the so-called midrash, the correct understanding and interpretation of prophetic books. I learned to pray, to keep my body and Soul clean, as is customary according to the canons of the Torah and Talmud in general (as you say, Scripture and Tradition). I truly loved Yahweh God as the only God and prayed to him. I already had experiences of contacts with my Light, with my Higher Self, back in my teens.

26:42 Apostle Paul about the attitude towards Jesus Christ and Christianity.

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Later I learned that in the city of Jerusalem there is a strange sect that preaches the physical resurrection of Jesus Christ. When I lived in Jerusalem, I heard about a Teacher whose name was Jesus Christ. I even saw him from afar. Crowds of people followed him.

Since I was completely immersed in learning from my teacher Gamaliel, I did not pay attention to these crowds of people. They said that he was a miracle worker, a sorcerer, that he healed people, transformed some objects into others and even walked on water, but I believed that these were inventions of the exalted crowd, like illusions. I even asked my teacher Gamaliel about this man, and he told me not to engage in empty fables, but to engage in serving Yahweh according to the Torah. He said that if the Teacher came from God, whose prophet was Moses, he would never disparage the Torah in front of other people. And there was a rumor about Jesus Christ that this is exactly what he was doing, that he wanted to attract the attention and worship of the people of Yahweh to himself.

Maxim: That's right, that's probably how he was perceived.

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): There was a rumor, but I did not go into these details. Later I heard that he was sentenced to death on the cross.

Naturally, I then believed that since the high priest, whom I loved unconditionally and considered a very enlightened, wise man, took such an extreme measure as the death penalty, it means that this man, Jesus, was really dangerous. I could not imagine that the high priest, who devoted his entire life to serving God, could turn out to be unjust. In my opinion, then he read their true content in Souls. Therefore, if (as I thought then) he found danger in this person, spiritual damage, then that's how it was. And there was no other way to rid the blind crowd that was following him from danger except to take the life of this man.

Of course, in the depths of my heart I regretted this, because I generally had a negative attitude towards murder, but at the same time I understood that the Torah commands the execution of dangerous criminals, and this is absolutely correct, so that there is no temptation for others.

Then, after the execution, about two years later, a rumor began that this man's disciples were creating their own sect, into which they attracted other people, and who refused to recognize the customs of the Temple, customs based on the Torah and Talmud. That is, they questioned the entire foundation that I, as a disciple of Gamaliel, had to bring to people before other people. It was destroying our faith.

Naturally, I was outraged by this. I considered these people to be traitors to my ancestors, my fathers and my God. Moreover, when I myself began to talk with Christians, being a member of the Council, which interrogated Christians as one of the sects or directions of Judaism at that time. When I personally spoke with them, I heard from them words that were outrageous to me at that time, that Jesus Christ is God. The deification of people was unacceptable for the religion of the one God Yahweh, in which I was then a member.

I was then convinced (at that point in time) that everything they said about Jesus was true. This was another confirmation for me. Because if Jesus were a bright man (as I thought then), he would not allow people to deify him. This means that he was a proud man who wanted to be worshiped. I thought so.

Naturally, we considered how to deal with these people according to the law of the Torah, which Moses commanded us. There is an unequivocal commandment: “If a person appears among your people calling you to other gods, you must stone him to destroy evil among you. Even if it is your son or your father, your hand must be the first to take the stone.”

Maxim: This is from the Torah, right?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Yes, this is from the Torah of Moses (shows the book). And naturally, we began to fulfill the law of the Torah. And we did not see anything wrong with the executions of Christians, because those people who became Christians came from among Jewish Jews. Their nationality is Jews, and by faith they were Jews and accepted this faith in childhood. And naturally, they all studied Torah.

It is impossible for us to reach adulthood without studying Torah. A priest examination must be passed. According to the law of the Torah, adulthood occurs for men at 13 years old, for women at 12. From this time on, a person becomes fully responsible for his actions, including the fulfillment of the commandments of the Torah. From that moment on, he has the right to own property, get married and have full control over his property. If we mean men under 13 years of age, this is considered a boy (child, youth), and upon reaching 13 years of age, he takes an exam on Torah knowledge to priests, answers questions and undergoes the procedure of initiation into a man.

Why am I telling this? So that you understand that we treated sectarians this way: if an adult man or adult woman belonging to Judaism called God a person executed by his own high priest, they thereby went against the Temple, against the Torah and began to deify another person, which is prohibited in the Torah. Moreover, they did this quite consciously, knowing full well what punishment would follow.

They taught it themselves. For this reason, no one made peace with them or stood on ceremony. In fact, if there was a confession “I am a Christian,” it means there was a death penalty.

As a matter of fact, they did not expect anything else; they knew the law. I was then sure that I did good because I fulfilled the law of the Torah and believed that the blood of these people whom my comrades executed was on their own heads, because they made a conscious choice. I didn't consider myself guilty.

The first time I saw a Christian being executed, I did not participate in it because there were enough older men. At that time I was 15 years old. I stood nearby and saw how they were stoned. As I found out later, his name was Stefan, and by law I could also take part in this, since I was over 13 years old, but I decided to just watch it because there were older and stronger men who could do it more reliable and faster (shows). Stoning requires physical strength.

A few years later, the number of Christians began to increase, and they appeared in other cities. I went to one of these cities with a letter from the high priest, which gave me the authority to detain Christians and interrogate them. And if their guilt is confirmed, take them to Jerusalem for trial, because without trial it was forbidden to stone them. There must be an investigation: is he really worshiping another God, is he really calling others to this? There had to be testimony.

Maxim: It turns out that before Christ you had a hateful attitude towards Christians, right?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): I hated the teaching itself, it was like heresy. This is about how you feel about criminals.

40:30 Apostle Paul about an astral meeting with Jesus Christ.

Maxim: How did it happen that you didn’t believe, didn’t believe, and suddenly you decided and believed?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Because Jesus himself came to me.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): He came to me in contact when I was in an attack of illness (shows).

As I already said, the high priest gave me a letter asking me to go to another city to search for and arrest Christians. Why am I saying this? So that you understand that this was fully approved by the high priest and was considered a good deed. This was considered the cleansing of our people, our egregor from those people who could destroy it.

I was riding a horse. There were five more people with me - my companions and my companions, who were students of this high priest. When it was night, dark, I felt a flash of light.

Maxim: (reads in the chat) We have the Apostle Paul, Irina!

Irina: Where?

Maxim: Right there in the chat. Interesting messages writes: “You could say that many are passing through here, including me, on a business trip. My homeland is the constellation Ursa Major, but this is the final incarnation for many. Let's go into the big space." Irina, can Apostle Paul watch us now?

Irina: Yes, of course it can. He is incarnate.

Maxim: I’m wondering why this man called himself the Apostle Paul?

Irina: Interesting.

Maxim: My question is this: Apostle Paul, why do we have a man on your broadcast who called himself the Apostle Paul? And by the way, he is not, because we know the Apostle Paul.

Irina: I just know the Apostle Paul. I know who this is and what kind of incarnation it is. He signs up differently on YouTube. I know this person, because without knowing this person this broadcast would not have taken place. He had to give permission.

(Spirit of the Apostle Paul): A person who calls himself the Apostle Paul, but is not one, may be because this person says that he feels like me because we communicate with him, or he is my contactee. I remind you that if a Spirit is incarnate, it can still have contactees, as that person's Higher Self can send phantoms for contact.

For example, Archangel Gabriel is incarnated on the planet Burkhad, but he has contactees just like Archangel Gabriel, as a spiritual entity, and not as a representative of Burkhad. There are also contactees like representative Burkhad. So are many other Spirits who have contactees on Earth.

Maxim: Irina, the chat really wants you to pay attention to them, so that I stop asking questions and interrupting you. Can you work with the chat yourself?

Irina: We simply answered the question of why the Apostle Paul (from YouTube) called himself that. I think this is an interesting question.

Maxim: It seems to me that the chat is no longer interested in anything, they write: “Don’t interrupt, don’t ask.” Perhaps people need something else? Maybe they don't need apostles?

Irina: The Apostle Paul will now tell you how he had contact with Jesus. He remembers what he talked about. In the chat they write: “Flash of light. What's next?"

(Spirit of the Apostle Paul): When night fell, I saw a flash of light, but it was not in the outside world, but in my head. It was like lightning flashed in my head. I just felt a ringing in my ears and realized that I was having another attack. The fact is that I had attacks when I fell and convulsed. They didn’t happen that often, I’ve had this since childhood.

Maxim: Epilepsy?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): This is what they call it now.

Maxim: Were you epileptic?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Yes. And that's how my attacks usually started, when I fell unconscious and then didn't remember anything. For me they started with a flash of light and ringing in my ears.

It was the same thing that time. I had time to think that the attack had started again. But at that same moment I stopped feeling my body and saw a huge bright figure in front of me, which sent me such energy of Love that I felt like the Universe itself.

I asked Him: "Who are you, Master?" I called Him Master because it was the appearance of the Divine Teacher. I understood this from the feelings and energy that I experienced, and not from that image.

He told me: "I am Jesus, whom you are persecuting in my disciples." Of course, I understood who we were talking about, because in that state consciousness works very clearly. I began to ask Him for forgiveness and asked what I should do next. He said: "You are now going to the city (he told me the address where His disciple lives), and there they will help you come to me."

I opened my eyes, but even though I felt my eyes were wide open, I could not see anything. And I told those who accompanied me that I had lost my sight. They lifted me by the arms and began to say that it was "not that kind of attack," that I was not fighting, but talking. They heard my voice and said: "You were talking to someone, but we didn't see who. What was it?" I said that I saw the Light, that I saw the Divine Teacher, and all the way I told them that Jesus appeared to me in this way.

They were silent, I didn't see their faces, but I felt in my heart that they didn't quite believe me. They whispered among themselves, and I

understood that they thought that I had gone crazy due to the feeling of guilt for persecuting Christians, and this was superimposed on my previous illness. These words were spoken in a whisper, but I heard them. I fell silent and asked them to take me to the house of my friend in the city of Damascus. I stayed there, but my vision did not return even the next day.

51:17 Apostle Paul about healing from blindness by a disciple of Christ.

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): I kept remembering how I interrogated Christians, how I participated in collecting votes for their execution. I kept remembering the eyes of the women, husbands and sons whom I executed with my own hand while participating in these votes. I was very upset, and that day, after the contact, I did not want to live on this planet, because I thought that I was no longer worthy of life...

I constantly asked myself the question: how could I not see this Light in Jesus and his disciples?! I prayed to God, I loved Him. I looked into my heart and asked Yahweh a question. I prayed to Him, asked Him: “Why didn’t You reveal the truth to me?” The answer was: “You didn’t want to see her.”

Because of all these experiences, I absolutely did not want to eat food or drink water, so my friends who were with me were worried, afraid for my health, or that I would do something to myself. And then I asked them to go to the address that Jesus told me. I remembered him in my vision (as I later realized - in astral contact). I gave this address. One of my friends went there, and it was indeed the address of one of Jesus' close disciples, although I did not know this address before. For me, this was further proof that the contact actually took place.

Even after the Love that I received in this contact, doubts came to me that this was just the fevered imagination of my sick brain. But after it turned out that the address that Jesus told me really exists, and a real disciple of Jesus lives there, who is ready to receive me... Me, who came to arrest him and take him, perhaps, to execution! And he knew this well, because rumors about me spread throughout all Christian communities.

When I walked to him, accompanied by two of my friends who led me by the hands (shows), all the way I thought: “How does this apostle, a disciple of Jesus, know that I want to meet him, why do I want to meet him? Maybe I just pretended to be blind so that he would reveal himself to me. I'm his enemy! How can he accept me and reveal that he is a Christian?”

But when I already came to him, the first words he said were: “That night Archangel Gabriel came to me and told me to welcome you into my home, despite your past, because you have already changed.” After that he looked. I felt his gaze, although I did not see it. I felt that he was looking into my eyes. It's impossible to explain. This is the feeling of the Soul, when it is as if someone is being touched by an invisible wave of energy.

Then he said, “Don’t you see anything?” I said, "Yes." He paused and said: “Archangel Gabriel is here and wants me to pray to Jesus for you, so that your eyes will be opened and you will see me. Do you agree to this? I said, “Yes,” and then he said, “Bow down as if to pray.” I knelt down and felt two hands on the top of my head (shows), and after a few moments I saw the physical world again. At the same time, I understood the task of my life - to bring the good news of Christ to all nations.

That is, at the same time there came a physical opening of vision and an understanding in the heart that it could not be otherwise. There can be no turning back, despite all the consequences that I very well understood could arise, including from my people.

Maxim: Thank you very much for such a very deep story! I watched everything together with you too.

Irina: Yes, I looked too.

58:28 Apostle Paul on his attitude to the project “Cassiopeia. Codes".

Maxim: I would like to ask you how you feel about the Cassiopeia project. Codes"? This is a project that, as far as I know, you helped

organize.

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): In general, I treat the “Cassiopeia” project with very great Love. As an opportunity for every person to touch their Divine Spirit, as well as learn many pages of the history of their planet and cosmic civilizations. Regarding the project “Cassiopeia. Codes,” I spiritually participated in their development, including using knowledge from the large body of Jewish knowledge in the so-called Kabbalah, which has a numerological basis.

I only participated in this. The main curators who transmitted information for Cassiopeia. Codes" (I know them), there were curators from the planet Shimor and from the planet Burkhad. The Ray of Christ Consciousness also participated in this, which helped interpret the meanings of modern Arabic numerals that Russian people use now, in the spirit of ancient manuscripts.

Maxim: I hope the guys will definitely add a link to the “Codes” project after the video. I used this project myself. There are two smart calculations, a third one is being prepared. Therefore, “Cassiopeia. Look for codes!

1:00:53 Apostle Paul about the phenomenon of speaking in non-existent tongues. Angelic language. Manifestations of ecstasy.

Maxim: I still have questions for you. Please tell us about the phenomenon of speaking in incomprehensible languages. We recently had a live broadcast. Our friend was with us on the air, also a contactee who communicates with subtle civilizations. She speaks in some incomprehensible language. Even Andrey Karaulov mentioned us in his videos.

Apostle Paul, please tell us what this phenomenon is - speaking in unknown tongues?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): These languages (I wrote about them in my Epistle) were already known in the Christian Church of the 1st century. I have repeatedly seen people in whom the Spirit entered, and

they began to speak in a language that does not exist on Earth. This was a form of contact, as I then believed, with the Holy Spirit.

Why did I believe that with the Holy Spirit, who was God to me? Because speaking in tongues among Christians is the fulfillment of one of the prophecies of the Jewish prophet, who said: “I will speak to this people in an unknown tongue if they close their ears to preaching in an understandable language.” This was a prophecy that was made in ancient times, and when I saw these phenomena, I interpreted them as the fulfillment of the prophecy.

Naturally, I communicated with Jesus at the time of writing the Epistles. After my baptism, Jesus began to come to me often; he was my mentor and supervisor. I asked him, among other things, about languages. He told me that this is a phenomenon when bright Souls, bright Angels come into contact with a person. This is their angelic language, so it is incomprehensible to the people around them, because there are no analogues of this language on Earth.

When I got into the Spiritual World, I fully learned who the Angels are who allow one to speak these languages. These Angels are embodied in subtle bodies. Their language, with which they communicate with each other, cannot be heard by the human ear. But they want to convey information through sound waves, into the vibrations of which they invest their energy. Therefore, they come into contact with a person compatible with themselves, who is tuned to their wavelength, and the speech apparatus of this person makes a series of movements into which they invest the energy of these beings.

Maxim: So it can be any words, any phrases, any actions?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Even a set of syllables.

Maxim: The phenomenon of speaking in incomprehensible languages has existed for a long time?

Irina (Spirit of Apostle Paul): Yes.

Maxim: I also know the Pentecostal Church. She also comes into very close contact with plasmoids.

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): When I formed churches in the 1st century, this state was called ecstasy. “Ecstasy,” if translated from Greek into Russian, (I wrote in Greek) is an approximate translation that conveys the meaning of this word, it is “going beyond the limits of this world.” I saw that when a person speaks this language, he is not entirely aware of himself in this world, because he is making contact. Therefore, such an action was called ecstasy.

Of course, the manifestations of ecstasy are varied. This could be simply leaving the body, it could be contact with an Angel, it could be contact with your Spirit. Signs of ecstasy are when a person is distracted from the material world and completely absorbed in internal contact with someone from another world.

1:06:48 The Apostle Paul on Jesus’ attitude to casting out demons.

Maxim: Please tell me, our priests cast out demons in churches, is this normal?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Jesus and the apostles also cast out demons, but they did not do it on purpose, because the energy that came from them, the power of God, spread over a great distance around the person, and the demons themselves left him.

Sometimes it happened that Jesus and the apostles ordered the demons to leave a person, but this was not always the case. When I talked to Jesus, I asked Him about this. He told me that contact between a person and a demon can only be terminated by himself. We can only help by inviting a person to a Christian church so that he is baptized, receives communion, prays and forsakes his sins that led him to obsession.

Moreover, sins are not only actions, but also sinful thoughts, feelings, and passions through which a demon can control a person. Just as a hand can control a doll by pulling its different strings, so a demon can

control a person by tugging at his passions, egoistic attachments, evil thoughts and feelings.

Maxim: By the way, tomorrow is the Day of St. Nicholas the Wonderworker, and I know that the incarnation of St. Nicholas the Wonderworker is also the incarnation of one of the first twelve apostles, and we also know him.

Tomorrow we will ask permission from one of the 12 apostles (thank you for reminding us of this) in order to conduct the third broadcast that we will have. I think he will give permission, without indicating who he is. I'm sure it will also be an interesting broadcast.

Let's continue, we have more questions.

1:10:00 The Apostle Paul about his life after converting to Christianity.

Maxim: What did you do after the death of Christ?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Preached Christ.

Maxim: And how? Successfully? After his conversion to Christianity.

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): I traveled to those peoples who did not know the true God, the one God, who worshiped various natural gods responsible for the sun, for the rain, for the earth. But they did not know the Creator of everything, did not thank Him, did not pray to Him, did not believe Him.

I sailed on ships, rode horses through various regions, walked through the cities of the Roman Empire, and reached Greece. Gradually visiting this or that city, he reached Athens. There he spoke about God, in this city, which was full of temples of all other gods except the Creator of the Universe.

There I said about this: “You have temples dedicated to many gods,

but you did not honor their Father, their Parent, and I preach Him to you." They began to question me, and I told them about Christ. But when they heard that I was telling them about a resurrected man who resurrected in his body and flew to heaven and ascended, they began to laugh at me and call me crazy, because they believed that this was impossible, that their gods were more real than a physical person who can be resurrected.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:12:30 Apostle Paul about his death.

Maxim: How and why did you die?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): Emperor Nero executed me.

Maxim: For what?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): I was in prison in Rome because I was brought there following the denunciation of my brothers in Jerusalem (the Jews). They harbored a very strong grudge against me because I betrayed them and began to preach Christianity. Moreover, knowing their plans and methods of working with Christians, I began to suggest to Christians how to preach more safely, where to gather so that they would not be executed.

I myself conducted an investigation of the Christian sect and therefore all the plans of the high priest and his entourage naturally revealed to the apostles, and they began to take them into account when building a Christian community. Because of this, those close to the high priest were very angry with me. It was like a betrayal.

When I was already 53 years old (shows), after traveling the entire inhabited Roman Empire for the third time, I came again to Jerusalem. They wanted to execute me there, but they informed the Roman guards in time that the Jews wanted to kill me. They took me away by force because I was a citizen of the Roman Empire, and I was to be judged by the emperor himself or his representatives, but not by any

representatives of the priests.

I was sent by ship to Rome. We sailed there for a very long time. It was winter, very bad weather, we were in danger of drowning, but God saved us and, despite the shipwreck, we were saved.

In the end, I ended up in Rome and sat in prison there while Claudius was emperor. But four years after him, Emperor Nero came. He found out about me. At the same time, the Apostle Peter, whom I already knew, went to prison. We met him there.

Nero had a very close friend and his sister believe in Christ, and he was faithful to his gods. He realized that people came to us who preached Christ, because, although we were in prison, we could meet with the disciples by special decree.

When Nero's relatives began to preach Christ to him, he asked where all this was coming from, his servants pointed to us, and because of this they decided to execute us. He decided to execute us for preaching a "foreign God" and refusing to worship his gods. It's like undermining the state system. They executed him by cutting off his head.

Maxim: How old were you?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): I was 57.

Maxim: At the age of 57, your head was cut off?

Irina (Spirit of Apostle Paul): Yes.

1:18:37 Appeal of the Apostle Paul to earthlings.

Maxim: What would you like to say now to all people on this planet: Christians, Muslims, Baptists, Pentecostals, and other religious movements and sects that exist on this planet?

Irina (Spirit of the Apostle Paul): I would like to remind all people, no matter what you call yourself, God sees you as one. God sees each of you as His beloved child.

I would like to remind you that there is Love. Love is God himself. The Love that manifests itself in you manifests itself through your bodies and through your Souls. And it always manifests itself in a limited way, because you are children of God, and God is the whole. His love is unlimited.

But even in a limited manifestation in human nature, Love can be recognized by the signs of mercy, understanding, acceptance, forgiveness and the ability to tolerate not just a person's shortcomings, but the ability to put oneself in his place. As Jesus said: "Do unto other people as you would have them do unto you," for this is the law of vices.

You each have your shortcomings. Only God is completely perfect. The Heavenly Father, with whom Yahweh was one, said: "Even in my Angels I see shortcomings, but again, in comparison with myself." Therefore, each of you has something that others do not accept.

Ask yourself, how would you like to be treated despite these shortcomings? This is how you treat other people - with Love, regardless of faith, regardless of religion, nationality, skin color, language. You are all God's beloved children! The divisions that exist between peoples and between religions are only temporary divisions of the earthly world, which are caused by the materialism and dualism of your perception. But all these boundaries immediately fall after you leave your flesh.

Maxim: Thank you very much!

Dear friends, it's time for us to say goodbye. Once again I want to thank everyone who participates in the life of the Project, who uses the natural products of the Cassiopeia Project, which provide the opportunity to grow and develop.

Thanks a lot, everyone! He hugged everyone tightly. Forever your leader of our Project “Cassiopeia” - Rusan Maxim. See you again!

Irina: Thank you!

December 18, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEA project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The disembodied part of the Spirit of the Apostle Paul is a representative of the Spiritual world.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-kesareva-secheniya
May 20
Impact of Caesarean Section
Caesarean section has strict indications. It’s just dangerous to do this, first of all, not even for the child, but for the woman herself. Firstly, this will lengthen her rehabilitation period by 6-7 times, and she will not be able to take care of the baby normally, but even of herself. The reduction in pain that is possible during this caesarean section under anesthesia and so on is more than compensated for by the pain afterwards.
The risk of bleeding, the risk of amniotic fluid entering the blood vessels, the risk of formation of fat globules from it, even embolism. There are similar risks in the first few days. And then, when all this has already passed normally, the risk of inflammatory diseases increases, the risk of complications of the second pregnancy increases, up to miscarriage, even to uterine rupture, if the place that was cut was not sufficiently regenerated. So this is all dangerous, first of all, for the mother herself. It will be very painful later.
And if there were strict indications and the inability to give birth for various reasons, then, yes, this is indeed justified. And for a child, the first danger is that he does not gradually enter the air environment.

When he is in his mother's womb, the water creates pressure, including on his head. And when it passes through the birth canal, it gradually approaches the atmosphere and the pressure equalizes. And if he is pulled out immediately, the following may happen to him: the internal pressure in the skull and brain vessels will exceed the external atmospheric pressure, and if the vessels are weak, a microhemorrhage will occur in the brain. Secondly, the mucus that should be expelled from the respiratory tract is not squeezed out. It can remain there and then provoke allergic diseases, that is, the child's sensitivity to all sorts of diseases and infections of the respiratory system.

When it is born, it is a fright. It hurts, but still he gradually adapts to this situation, because during childbirth there is a rather long period of adaptation. And if he is immediately pulled out into the light, and there are people standing around, then this fear can be deposited in his memory and he can dream about it for a long time. Then, when he is already 3-4 years old, he will dream of it not in the form that happened, but in the form in which he perceived it: as if from a warm and cozy place, where it was good, they grab him with cold huge hands and pull out some monsters , beings he doesn't know. Therefore, there must be strict indications for caesarean section. It is better not to do this, as it can harm both mother and child.

Maternal instinct during caesarean section

Actually, this instinct should kick in much earlier. If this did not happen either in childhood or adolescence, I think that even with natural childbirth some time must pass before the woman gets used to it. It depends on the process of childbirth, on the attitude towards the man - the father of the child, on the social situation in the family and in its environment. Sometimes such a woman experiences hidden resentment, anger towards the child who caused her pain while passing through the birth canal. To prevent this from happening, proper education is necessary.

In our family and even at school, little girls begin to be told that they are future mothers and how it all happens. But for some reason you don't have this. I myself am surprised why your school curriculum will not introduce a special subject for at least 6-7 grades, "Fundamentals of Family Life," for example. Including talking about childbirth and how to prepare for it. These are the most necessary items for us. Much more important than algebra. It will be useful to maybe 4-5 girls out of 100. And the basics of family life, the birth and care of a child, the psychology of relationships with a husband will be useful to probably 90 out of 100 for sure.

Timecode: 17:21, #84 Conceiving a child, pregnancy, childbirth, pain, childhood, maternal instinct, parenting, abortion.

MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.
February 2020
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/memoria-pamyat-kak-razvit-uluchshit-sohranit-plast
May 20

#523 Memoria (memory) - how to develop, improve, preserve? Brain plasticity. Universal Data Bank.

---

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=j3MlgfuiXQ8

00:00 Start of video.

01:00 Introduction of participants.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! Today we have a very interesting topic: we will continue the topic of our conference No. 120 about the brain and its functions. And our conference today will be called “Memory”. Irochka, good afternoon!

Irina: Good afternoon, dear friends, hello! Hello Maria! Hello, dear guests of our channel and participants of the Cassiopeia Project! I am pleased to welcome you to the next conference, which will be devoted to a very important human ability - memory and other functions related to it.

Present with us today, as always, is my curator and curator of our entire Cassiopeia Project from the planet Esler - MidgasCaus. He is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations and has studied our earthly civilization.

Also present here is a representative of the planet Burkhad - a psychophysiologist, biologist who studies anthropomorphic civilizations, including the civilization of the Earth. His name, if translated into earthly sounds, is Kaor Styarp. He has not yet participated in our conferences, and he is very interested in interacting, as he just said, with my energy and listening to questions from earthlings. He had previously communicated with earthlings, with contactees of some Burkhadians, but had not yet participated in conferences. Therefore, he looks forward to questions, and he is interested in the earthly view of the psyche, the Soul and the path of adaptation of the Spirit in the body and in the world.

Maria: Very nice, glad to meet you! Thank you for coming to us today! Mid, thank you for always leading all our conferences, all our meetings! I, in turn, also want to thank one of the participants in our Project, who kindly provided and compiled these questions, and we will continue the topic of brain memory in a more practical direction.

04:14 Recording information in the human brain.

Maria: And the first question is about the physical structure of memory in the brain. What structures and processes are provided in the brain, specifically, for the following actions: recording information, storing information, accessing stored information, and deleting information?

Irina: Kaor wants to answer now. MidgasCaus remembers this question.

(Kaor Stiaarp) In the mammalian brain, including the human brain, there is a similar mechanism for the formation of those information connections between brain cells, which causes the formation of so-called memory traces, that is, changes in neurons and their connections among themselves, which are formed in response to external impact.

This mechanism, one might say, in very general terms, is similar in all humanoid civilizations. They, of course, have a different structure of the central nervous system, but the mechanism for the formation of such traces of information is similar. Just as, for example, the genetic

transmission of information from parents to child is similar. That is, these are the general laws of the structure of living matter. Matter in which the life force resides.

We can say in a more understandable language: these are the general laws of the structure of living organisms in the Universe. Only they are realized through the reactions and actions of various substances, and the mechanism itself is similar. And this mechanism is that the influence of the external environment, transmitted through the sensory organs to the brain, to the central nervous system (in humans this is mainly the brain), causes changes in all structures of the brain that are fixed for a long time. In the future, they can be recorded even before the death of a person.

What are these changes? How is information recorded? When information enters the brain through communication channels with the outside world (we are not now touching on the function of consciousness, but are simply talking about electrochemical activity), it enters the information processing department. In humans, this is approximately the part of the brain that is located in the frontal part (shows an image, something is highlighted in the forehead area above and slightly to the left).

(Kaor Styarp) Here is the part of the brain through which the consciousness of the Spirit is manifested, its function of recognizing information. When information enters the brain, it, firstly, enters different sections from the visual analyzer, from the auditory analyzer, from the musculocutaneous analyzers, etc. But all the information that came from different analyzers is ultimately collected in one place (where it was shown). And at the same time, new proteins are formed in the neurons, which are strictly specific to this person, that is, genetically determined, and they are preserved (shows, as it were, a recording, but this recording is not in a book, but in the language of these substances). This is the first mechanism.

And the second mechanism: with long-term exposure to the same information, that is, with repetition, memorization of this information, the neuron can form new connections. Each neuron has a so-called “axon”, that is, a wire connecting it with one neuron, with many neurons, as well as with so-called target cells in other organs, in other systems: with muscles, with the hormonal system, the immune system

and etc. This is how control of the organism as a body is formed.

Incoming information can cause changes in the neurons of the brain in which these connections are formed. They can, on the contrary, be interrupted, new places of contact between neurons and axons from other neurons can form (what you call “synapses” - places of contact). And all this contributes to the fact that when the same information arrives or when a person desires to reproduce it, this system is activated again and a memory emerges, that is, a memory of this emerges in consciousness.

But since the brain adapts to the needs of a particular person, to his life tasks, goals, etc., not all information is stored consciously in the mind, but absolutely all information is recorded in the brain. But not all of it is available for the reasons that attention, as the ability of consciousness to direct its behavior along a channel set by the mind towards a particular goal, must be accompanied by a limited amount of information - otherwise it will dissipate.

11:51 Reproduction of information stored in the human brain.

Irina (Kaor Stiarp): I told you how the recording happens. How does playback work?

Maria: Yes, accessing stored information.

Irina (Kaor Stiarp): Access to stored information in the brain occurs when a person desires. When requesting, for example, a certain word or image, this system is activated (shows how an impulse runs from one part, which is located somewhere in the middle of the brain, where the area responsible for human desires is located, to the area in which it is located). information - it is scattered in the frontal and temporal parts of the cerebral cortex).

And it happens that information about the same object is stored in different parts of the brain, especially if it is some kind of complex object. And in order to remember this information, different parts of the brain in which it is stored are activated: an electrical signal enters them

and affects the neurons in which this information is stored. Hormones are released there, but specifically brain hormones, and when these hormones are released, the information is read, enters consciousness, and the person remembers it.

13:40 Forgetting information. Engram.

Irina (Kaor Stiarp): How does erasure, that is, forgetting, happen?

Forgetting occurs in such a way that if a person does not refer to this information for a long time, it is replaced by another. But I want to say that if you look at these electrochemical changes in detail, then in reality no information is completely forgotten, some traces still remain, and you can refer to it, it's just that the person does not consciously remember it.

But all this information that a person does not remember is stored in his brain by so-called "engrams," that is, records. An engram is such a record, one might say, an information block, an information cloud of some data that is contained on one topic. But even if a person does not consciously remember this, it affects his perception of other information and the composition of his worldview system. Moreover, all this affects not only in childhood, when a person is small, but throughout his entire life.

Worldview is constantly changing, it is not static: it is formed not only in childhood, but is adjusted depending on certain tasks of a person and his attitude towards himself - his feelings, let's say so.

I told you about what is happening at the body level. But all information is also duplicated in the memory of the Spirit, both in the memory of the Soul, that is, the embodied part of the Spirit, and through the spiritual channel - in the memory of the Higher Self. And there it fits into special, so to speak, cells of information that are already connected with all other information.

Also, even if the brain is somehow damaged by toxic substances or poisoning, trauma, etc., and those neurons in which this information is

recorded are damaged, it will be preserved in the Spirit, and it can still be reproduced, and then everything will be recorded again. This is why memories can be restored, if there is, of course, such a desire, and you can ask your Spirit, and he will send these memories, even if he consciously forgot them due to brain damage.

Maria: Very interesting.

16:42 Brain memory. Memory of the Spirit.

Maria: Tell me, please, are there any restrictions on the amount of information memorized? For example, is it possible to memorize an entire reference book of technical terms, or a dictionary of foreign words, or an encyclopedia in several volumes? How much detailed information can the human brain remember?

Irina: For a person or for humanity as a whole?

Maria: Let's say for the average person, because we know that there are exceptions.

Irina (Kaor Stiaarp): The rate of synthesis of these memory proteins per second is different for all people. It is genetically determined to a large extent and depends on the amount you received from your parents and more distant ancestors. Therefore, each person has different abilities for learning and memory. Of course, it is possible to develop memory in someone who has weak genetic prerequisites for it, but for this he will need more effort. Still, the rate of formation of these proteins is finite, and it differs from person to person. And memory mechanisms can differ by several orders of magnitude.

(MidgasKaus) Research was carried out on different planets, on inhabitants whose brain structure is almost identical to people, for example, on the same planet Disaru. People like you live there, and it has been shown that if a person deliberately works on developing his memory, then he can store information directly in the memory of the Spirit. A person will turn to it, and the brain will help him in this, but he is not the main one there.

The Spirit can remember a very large amount of information, because the Spirit has an unlimited amount of memory. Moreover, he gains access to a volume of knowledge about the entire Universe, this is a universal data bank. He not only stores information directly within himself, but also accesses a data bank - one might say, to the Divine Light, which is omniscient and has information about everything in general. But to do this, naturally, you need to work on connecting with your Higher Self and be able to conduct this information through the brain.

Maria: Does this also require certain skills and training?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, this requires training, and under the influence of such factors even the brain itself changes (shows that then memory neurons arise even in those areas of the brain that are not responsible for this in other people). The brain itself can be changed, it is plastic. And this explains, for example, that a person can receive information that he himself, consciously or unconsciously, did not receive during his life. If he received it from the Spiritual world, then it can emerge in his consciousness.

21:23 The influence of memory capacity during contacts.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Thanks to this, in turn, contacts exist. Contact activity just shows that a person can transmit information that he himself does not know and does not remember. Naturally, since he passes it through the brain, he will still do it with those words or sounds close to them that are in his vocabulary.

Knowledge, for example, about human psychology, including the structure of the brain and its memory functions, also helps us as curators. They allow us to build this contact correctly, so that with the help of the contactee’s limited language for us (after all, this is the knowledge of earthly science, it is partial, fragmentary) we can give adequate answers and convey the knowledge of the Interstellar Union. To do this, we ask contactees to engage in self-education, read more, expand their horizons, read popular science, fiction, about space, etc. The more he knows the terms, the meaning of these terms and has an idea of the scientific picture of the world, the easier it will be to transmit information through him.

Maria: Mead, please tell me, is it enough just to read, you don't have to remember it all, but the main thing is to perceive the information once, and it can already be used during contact?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, reading it once is enough, because we, as curators, are taught to transmit information into the mental field. And the mental field is just the sum of information. It also includes the vocabulary that a person has ever perceived, even if he does not consciously remember.

Maria: Very good news for all of us, especially those who do not have a very good memory, which I am also one of! But through the Higher Self - by developing contact with the Higher Self - you can also receive information that has long been forgotten and does not emerge in any way.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The fact is that the curator can convey information that is unfamiliar to the contactee, but each contactee will convey it at his own level. For example, if some technician in the astral body comes to a seven-year-old child and explains to him what an atom is, but he does not have such words, then he can convey either some kind of drawing, or how one ball connects to other balls - will show him the image. If the child knows the word "ball" and does not know the words "quantum" or "electron," then the curator will not use them; this, of course, is also taken into account during contact. But if he is already in school, then more can be conveyed through him, more accurately.

25:00 Memory accuracy. The influence of memory on a person's worldview.

Maria: I see. As we understand, information is stored after perception in our brain until the end of life, right? And even if we don't use it and have forgotten, it still exists.

Irina: Yes, it influences our worldview, our feelings. The mental field is constantly exchanging with other auric fields, and all this passes through the brain and manifests itself in human behavior. One speaks with words and the other shows with images, and the contents of a

person's memory are constantly changing.

(MidgasKaus) There is also accuracy in reproducing information. Not just its reproduction, but such a measure as accuracy. To what extent does what a person remembers coincide with what happened in the past, with the information that he perceived. And this is also an unequal value, because even the same person, remembering the same event with different people or at different times, can focus on different details of what is happening, and some of them are completely overlooked, while others are brought up .

26:38 Memory of the primary sensation of the body. The relationship between mother and child emotions before birth.

Maria: Thank you. Please tell me, at what age do complete structures responsible for memory exist in the brain, and at what age do they begin to degrade?

Irina (MidgasKaus): They begin to form in the prenatal period (shows how the brain is formed with some primary neural connections that contain memories of the primary sensations of the body).

And the primary sensations of the body on a subconscious level are remembered by all people, and not only people, but humanoids in general, whose body was formed. And this feeling of weightlessness: this feeling of floating in something, warmth and peace, calm and security. This is why primary neural connections are formed that connect the sensations of swimming, weightlessness, and the absence of body weight with peace. And this further determines the subjectively pleasant sensations of flight, weightlessness or swimming in adults. After all, when you swim in the water, you feel calmer?

Maria: Yes, especially in warm water, you are absolutely right.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Because this is the primary sensation of the body. But this does not always happen, because the formation of this connection is influenced by the different emotions of mom, dad, and also biochemical changes in her body.

If during the formation of this neural connection there was, for example, some kind of stress in the mother, or she was sick with something, or took some harmful substances into her body, then this person will have such a connection in the brain that the sensations of swimming, flights will be associated with unpleasant feelings of fear, for example, or disgust, or something else. And then this can influence the fact that a person subconsciously will not like such actions, they will cause disharmony in him.

This is one example. And then there are more such connections. For example, when the visual and auditory systems are formed in the fetal body, its primary visual sensations. Even in the womb, he can open his eyes, look, and at the same time he can see the light that surrounds him, and he can hear the sounds around him. That is, the receptors already transmit a sound picture to the brain: this is the beating of the mother's heart, the muffled sounds of conversations, even music. But he doesn't connect this with any information, because he has just come to this world, and it is not familiar to him.

And as I said, the memory of a past life and of being in the Spiritual world is blocked even before incarnation - before entering the body, before the Soul introduces its life force into the first cells. Therefore, she enters as if into an unfamiliar world. And when the ear, eye, etc. systems have already formed, they begin to perceive signals. Naturally, the Soul is already in the body at this moment, and it begins to listen, and from this neural connections, memory are formed, and it again connects with the sensations that the child is experiencing in the womb at that moment.

If he is comfortable, and he is comfortable when mom is comfortable: when her blood, for example, has a high content of not only nutrients, sugar, etc., but also pleasure hormones. They can penetrate through the placenta and umbilical cord into the fetal brain and also induce in him a state of peace, joy, and happiness. And if at this moment, for example, a mother listens to music and feels good about it, then her child will form neural connections that it is this music that causes happiness, relaxation, etc. And then, having heard it as an adult, he will not remember it, but it will cause him to release his own pleasure hormones.

What kind of music did you like since childhood? So your mom was

listening to her.

Maria: My parents were young people, they listened to ABBA and Bonny M.

Irina: Do you like it?

Maria: Yes, and I really like it. When I listen to this music, I have such pleasant memories from childhood. Thank you, very valuable information indeed, and for expectant mothers.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And if she doesn't like something, she experiences stress, then stress hormones pass into the child's brain, into the blood and cause an aggravation of the self-preservation instinct in him, for example, which causes unpleasant subjective emotions. And this is also fixed at the physiological level by the formation of a neural connection. For example, if mom and dad argue, the child will simply hear the father's neutral voice, but if the mother experiences stress, it will be stored in his neural memory that the father's voice causes stress.

When the child is already born, you can even notice that when the father speaks, suddenly the child may cry - this is how memory manifests itself. If the father does not overcome this connection with his Love, then in the future the child may develop subconscious wariness and suspicion towards the father as he grows up, which will interfere with his development of Love.

34:26 Reasons for the deterioration of a child's memory.

Maria: Very important information. Tell me, please, is this period of development unfavorable, can it, among other things, have a negative impact on the ability to remember? Will memory be worse in principle, regardless of genetics?

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are factors that prevent these neural connections from forming, but these factors are mainly associated with exposure to certain substances that impair memory (shows).

What kind of molecule is this? Tell me the name.

(MidgasCaus) For example, the ones you use in food - such as aspartame. They impair memory because they disrupt the very process of communication between one neuron and another.

35:35 Memory degradation.

Maria: I see. But this is the next series of questions. We just want to ask: what affects memory degradation, at what age does it begin and what processes contribute to memory loss and its deterioration?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Memory deterioration is mainly caused by stress, self-dislike, and resentment. On a physical level, stress hormones that are released block certain proteins (enzymes) that recall information from memory. Also, for example, a lack of certain vitamins: A, D, group B. Vitamins are certain substances that are catalysts for certain biochemical cellular reactions, and without them it is difficult even for those proteins that are in sufficient quantities in the body. It's difficult for them to do anything without catalysts.

Constant fatigue and lack of sleep also have an impact. In general, lack of sleep affects memory, and when a person sleeps little or wakes up frequently, or has nightmares (he experiences sleep disturbances), his ability to remember is impaired. Since connections are not strengthened during such sleep, and a person may even forget what he knew, because they begin to break down, and this also affects the formation of Alzheimer's disease.

The deterioration of sleep is most often influenced by some kind of depression, or some kind of fear, anxiety, anxiety that needs to be dealt with and these blocks dissolved. Otherwise, this can lead not only to the loss of some memories, but also to disruption of thinking, logic, consistency of thinking, disruption of orientation, etc. So there are many things that are affected by this. For example, there is a violation of orientation in space, and a person may be disoriented.

Maria: So, memory loss on a physical level is still possible?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, various intoxications also affect this, for example, frequent uncontrolled consumption of alcohol, or alcohol in large doses. Even if all these proteins work normally, this will cause them to be temporarily blocked, because poisoning occurs with certain breakdown products of ethyl alcohol. The person seems to lose his memory, does not remember.

And that is why during periods of intoxication with alcohol and many substances that alter consciousness, a person cannot recall memories from the brain, cannot recall them from the Higher Self, this ability is blocked. He simply recorded what was happening around him in an altered state of consciousness, but it was not deposited in that part of the memory that is accessible to his consciousness. Although, naturally, with the use of certain psychotechniques it is possible to pull out these memories, they are still there.

39:40 Energy practices and memory. Memory development.

Maria: Friends, please tell us what energy practices help improve or worsen memory? Especially about the practice of Reiki, I wonder how much it can contribute to this?

Irina (MidgasKaus): In fact, all energy practices that are associated with energy flows coming from various civilizations... If we are talking about Reiki, these are plasmoid-type civilizations; if we are talking about Cosmoenergetics, these are civilizations of the humanoid type, and there are plasmoid ones there too. And there are civilizations that help speed up metabolism, including in the brain, and therefore strengthen memory and the ability to memorize.

But, of course, this should be reinforced with special exercises for memory development, that is, they can help, but they cannot do it for the person. They can help him develop his memory, but he will have to develop it himself. And you can only develop memory, as in the case of contactees, as I already said, by expanding your horizons, working on your negative blocks, because if the level of stress hormones is high, then it is difficult to remember something.

Stress hormones block the hippocampus, which is responsible for retrieving these memories. The hippocampus is such a region of the brain, even rather a separate organ, which is located in the middle, where the hypothalamus (shows this region of the brain). Stress hormones can inhibit the reproduction of this information from those neurons that remember it, in much the same way as alcohol and its metabolic products.

To develop memory, you must, firstly, take care of yourself and remove stress, dissolve blocks. Secondly, of course, eat right: consume enough substances, amino acids, proteins, vitamins - so that there is material for the construction of neurons and their connections with each other. It is also necessary to expand your horizons - this involves studying various information materials, preferably on different topics.

Also, the development of memory is facilitated by constant training, when you need to remember something, refer to your memory. For example, participating in various quizzes, when you need to answer questions within a short time, or when you need to solve some problems. For example, take a physics textbook, read some paragraph, and you will definitely find problems at the end. Why were they written there? Because solving these problems without prompts will not only help you show the teacher what you have learned, but also reinforce the information you read because new neural connections will be formed.

In the same way, you can remember other information and periodically check yourself by asking yourself questions on this topic. And the more significant this topic is for you, the more positive emotions it evokes, the more it is remembered.

44:09 The influence of negative emotions on memory.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Naturally, negative emotions that happen to a person also cause a temporary sharpening of memory, but only for those events that caused these emotions. They become important to a person. All the events that happened around him. And people, and things, and even their color that surrounded him at that moment. Because fear, anger, disgust and other negative emotions indicate a

violation of this person's picture of the world, stress. And at this moment, the so-called short-term memory is exacerbated while long-term memory is suppressed.

And this causes the formation of a large information trace about this event in the neurons of the brain, which can then be activated in similar circumstances, and the same emotions can float to the surface of consciousness. The whole point here is that a person reacts emotionally not only to the outside world, but also to his internal experiences and memories in almost the same way as to external stimuli. And thanks to this we learn. And not only people, but all of us, humanoids, learn thanks to this mechanism.

We gain positive and negative experiences thanks to this mechanism associated with neurohormonal transmission of data and their storage in the brain. That is, certain information is activated through emotions. Therefore, it is possible to form, for example, a negative block associated with some event or person. Because in the memory, in the area of the brain that is responsible for memory, a neurochemical trace is also formed, that is, a chemical trace in the neurons, in which it will be recorded that this person brought you harm, or this event upset you in some way.

Therefore, the next time a person sees a person who has offended him, or finds himself in the same environment, he will become uncomfortable, even if the circumstances have already changed, and the person no longer wants to offend you. But if this trace exists, there is already a subconscious, wary, suspicious attitude towards this person and an easier and faster onset of negative emotions towards him, that is, this is the consolidation of the experience.

All this affects, but all this can be changed by dissolving blocks at the energy level. And then the brain changes, gradually it switches to physics.

Maria: Yes, we already know about this.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And the brain really becomes clean from this. The neurons of the brain are cleared of negative energy, of these negative

emotions.

Maria: Thank you! Very valuable information.

48:03 Ways to improve memory.

Maria: Friends, please tell me, are there any recommendations on how best to memorize information directly during study when you need to remember a large amount of it?

("Recommendations for improving the memorization of large amounts of information while studying" – follow the link in the description of this video, on the CASSIOPEIA.CENTER website)

.....

Maria: I see. How can you speed up access to memory already recorded in the brain and improve the speed of memory work?

Irina (MidgasCaus): Only by training. The more you remember and retell or, for example, answer quiz questions, the faster the speed will be. Because you will train the ability of axons to conduct these signals through themselves and bring to your consciousness the information that is located in different areas of the brain.

This is also well facilitated by tasks such as solving crosswords or scanword puzzles, because there on one sheet of paper, in one task, there are unknown words that need to be entered there, using the description that is given. And when you read the task, you will remember what it is and write the answer. And since all the tasks there are not on one, but on different topics, you will use different areas of memory when solving one crossword or scanword puzzle.

But it's better to do this little by little, but every day. It is ineffective to sit for one day, solve crossword puzzles for three hours, and then do nothing for a month: it will not give you anything. It will be more effective to do this for 10–15 minutes, but every day. And within a

month you will see a significant increase in memory. Not even memory itself, but the ability to remember those events that you have forgotten - even, perhaps, not related at all to the topics that were reflected there, but some of your own events.

Maria: Can any physical exercise help improve memory?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Not just any physical exercises, but in general physical activity, physical movements, physical exercises improve memory - by improving blood circulation, filling the blood with oxygen and better utilization of glucose and other nutrients, without which it is impossible to create ATP and energy generally creating some kind of nerve impulses.

Maria: I see.

51:03 Nutrition and memory. Communication with your body.

Maria: On the issue of nutrition. For example, vegetarian, mixed or diet with a predominance of animal fats?

Irina: Mead says that it is most effective to use a varied diet.

Of course, there are people who follow an omnivorous diet, or a vegetarian diet: both of them can remember information well, and their brains can function well. But this, rather, depends not even on the composition of the food itself, but on its diversity.

It is clear that if it is the same food, even meat (for example, if a person eats just potatoes and cutlets every day, and so on for a whole month), and does not consume other foods, does not include them in his diet, then there will be a diet poor in a variety of substances. There will be an excess of some, and a deficiency of others. And the result is an imbalance. And since some of the substances that the brain and the body as a whole need will not enter the body, the brain will stimulate the appetite so that the person eats more of what is there - in order to build at least something from them. And this will help increase your appetite. And, naturally, if a person moves little, then it is clear that this

is an excess of calories, etc.

What you call a problem with overeating is most often a problem of an unbalanced diet. When the body increases appetite, the desire to eat in large quantities the food that a person has, trying to compensate for what he does not have. My research shows that the healthiest thing or, as you say, “healthy eating” (I believe that healthy eating should be healthy) is a varied diet.

Even if you are a vegetarian, don’t limit yourself to the same dishes, experiment, try something different. I understand, of course, that many people do not have enough time to constantly try something. But this doesn’t take much time, you just need to have the desire to diversify your diet. And it is very important to learn to ask your body, your body: “What do you want right now?” The body knows about many foods that you have already tried and the substances they contain. It can send an image or taste that you need now. The main thing is to learn to hear these signals, and even more important - not to ignore them.

But here you need to understand that if you constantly want sweets, this may be due to the fact that you are not getting some other substance. Therefore, if, for example, you have already eaten sweets today, and suddenly you have this desire again, you can ask the body whether you really need sugar or something else that the body did not receive that day.

Our power structures have included this ability to talk with your body (as we have already told you) in the subject “Handling the Body” in the school curriculum. And we are very surprised why it is not included on Earth, because it affects a person’s entire life: his ability to work, family life, raising children and the effectiveness of his work for society as a citizen of a particular state.

Maria: Mead, I can answer this question for you. As you know, we have a materialistic view of the Universe and that’s why it’s like that at school.

Irina: Mead says that if you have a materialistic view, then all the more you need to study how to communicate with the body and how to work

with it. Even if you consider consciousness to be one of the functions of the body, why not teach this function to handle and communicate with the whole body?

Maria: Communication with the body still implies some kind of spiritual knowledge and understanding.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I know that you can consider consciousness a function of the body. But why can't this function be taught to work with the rest of the body, so that it is safe and harmonious for the person himself, for the space where he lives, and for his health? After all, in schools you tell children, for example, about the actions of various historical figures or something else. Why then not talk about your body and that you should listen to yourself?

This can be explained not by esoteric, but by scientific methods. Do you already have scientific research on psychosomatics, etc., that can be adapted into a retelling for children? Since you can adapt retellings about nuclear physics for children, there are adaptations in textbooks. This makes it all the more possible to adapt information about the human body, which is closer to any child than some kind of atom or nuclear reactor.

Maria: Mead, I will answer you that in our schools, in biology or human studies lessons, there is information about healthy eating, about vitamins, and about the fact that it is very important to eat a varied diet. We have all this information and it is taught in schools.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Why is there no information on what you need to ask yourself, what you want at a certain moment?

Maria: The fact is that you don't always want useful things.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Why then is there no explanation for the fact that if you want something, as you say, unhealthy - those substances that the body does not need - something else is masked behind it, and how to identify it?

Maria: This is already knowledge for nutritionists who are specially trained in this.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Why not for children?

Maria: It is believed that the program is probably very large and it is necessary to create some priorities: what to talk about more, what to talk about less. And, as you know, memory is selective, and interest is selective.

Irina (MidgasKaus): You can give practical classes. It is very useful, for example, to give a child a task in a special notebook (as I already said about the diary of emotions), so that he writes down everything he ate and drank for three days in a separate notebook. Every piece of food that enters his stomach will be recorded. You can also ask to record the time when he consumed it. And then ask your liver, your body, your brain (the brain knows about everything at the level of instincts), how this food affected the body.

How do you like this task?

Maria: You know, I just thought that this is a method of indirectly leading to the Higher Self through the stomach. We have an expression: “the way to a man’s heart is through his stomach,” and we can say that the path to the Higher Self can be paved through the stomach. Communicating with the body, we slowly reach the Higher Self and communicate with it.

Irina: Yes. Imagine if he writes: “I ate three Snickers.” Then he will ask: “My body, my brain, the Snickers that I ate yesterday at 10 o’clock in the morning, how did it affect my body? What substances were incorporated from it, and which were removed? Was it good or bad for me? Did he go to strengthen my body or poison my body?”

How do you like these conversations?

Maria: This will be a conversation with the Higher Self, and the answers will probably come from the Higher Self.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, but they will go through the body. But besides the body, as I already said, there are etheric matrices of organs, which contain information about their normal structure and functions, which should ideally be present at the time of birth. In the etheric matrix of the body, that is, in the etheric matrix of each organ, the ideal state of the organ is recorded, which was at the time of birth, when all organs worked ideally. You can even ask the organ - and the information will come, of course, with the help of the Higher Self, but from the same etheric matrices.

1:01:48 Preservation of information by the Spirit.

Maria: Here is an interesting question about memory preserved on a spiritual level. What information is retained in our Spirit throughout our entire incarnation—absolutely all or only some significant information?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Only significant information is remembered, because the Spirit itself chooses whether to take it from the brain's memory.

Maria: So what we ate, how we felt, won't necessarily be remembered?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, the Spirit may not take it for itself and write it down in a memory cell.

Maria: Is it possible that the Spirit itself can erase some information from its incarnations, that is, not save it?

Irina (MidgasKaus): We don't call this erasure. Now I'll pick a term. The spirit may not focus its attention on some information and replace it with other information. For example, if it was a negative experience and it was processed, then it can replace it with positive information. And then the person will only remember the fact that this negative experience happened and what it gave him, but he may not remember some details.

For example, for various reasons, a person's consciousness does not want this memory to be preserved. There are Spirits who deliberately leave memories only of significant moments of incarnation, and do not focus on the rest, and do not consider it necessary to transfer it, so that, as they say, "exactly the worldview that I myself choose is formed." This happens, yes.

Maria: Already being in the Spiritual world, the Spirit itself decides which information from all its incarnations to save and which not?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, he decides this himself. And therefore, as you have probably already noticed, when you call upon a disembodied Spirit (especially one who begins to talk about several of his incarnations), his memory can be selective: he remembers one life more, another less; He remembers some events more, some less. You need to understand that the Spirit is a living, feeling spiritual entity, it is not a computer or some kind of computer machine that automatically remembers information. He remembers it depending on his desire, his goals, etc.

Maria: I see, thank you very much. Can this information from the Spiritual world, from your Spirit, always be obtained only through the Higher Self?

Irina (MidgasKaus): If this information is about a past life, then yes, it is stored precisely in the Higher Self, because this body, this brain, in which a part of the Spirit is now embodied, did not experience these events. Therefore, this information is not included. It is in the Higher Self. Naturally, information from the Higher Self about past lives (with the permission of a particular person) passes through the spiritual channel into the brain of this person. And it is reproduced in his consciousness and speech, but again - in the language of the person himself.

Most often it happens that a person begins to speak in the language that he knows about the events that come to him. That is why regressions into those lives are possible when, for example, a person was of a different nationality, lived on another planet, did not speak Russian, or was generally a plasmoid creature. He will still speak in human language. Naturally, the extent to which he will tell all this in

detail and accurately depends, of course, on his vocabulary, as with any contact. This will also be contact, only with the Higher Self.

1:06:40 Memory of aliens.

Maria: I see. And the last question is a very interesting, comparative one. The memory of earthlings and the memory of aliens, for example, yours - how much better is it than our memory? Is this related to biology, to genetics?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Good question. We do have different genetic tools. Research has long been carried out on how to, for example, increase the amount of certain proteins in the central nervous system so that more information can be remembered. In addition, we have electronic means: the same chips, means of storing, transmitting information, which enhance the humanoid's own memory and work for more accurate information retrieval. We actually have such means.

In addition, we have such an education system that memorizing certain information follows special rules that make memorization easier. For example, in connection with emotions, in connection with completing the tasks that teachers give: these are usually creative tasks.

A lot of independence is given to students to draw up, for example, some of their own research plans. And all this, when the child is directly involved in this, stronger connections are formed in his central nervous system, connections between different parts of the brain, so that this information is reproduced more easily and accurately in the future.

Our education system itself is structured in such a way that not just a child solves some problems on paper, but that he, for example, does some research or draws something. Again, not on paper, but in a certain computer model, I created a certain structure, which I studied in class.

If this is transferred to the teaching of earthly children, then I will now give an example. In physics class, you study what an atom is made of

(we just have a different model of the atom, you have a planetary one, but that's not the point now, even if it's planetary). For example, a child read what elements it consists of, no matter what they are called - an electron or the first level of energy, the main thing is that he read this. What task is given so that he remembers this information? It is not easy to tell what an atom is made of, because a child can simply learn, especially in those schools where there is an evaluative system of knowledge, in order to simply appear mentally stronger. And for a child to appear smart in front of others is to activate his leadership instinct so that he can show himself smarter in front of his classmates.

Such an internal reward system is unreliable in the sense that this knowledge can, if it is not lived through the experience of the child himself, disappear from memory in the future. We don't have such a system. With us it is not based on instincts, not on assessments, not on instinctive activity. Of course, such a simple approach, but for us it is based on experience.

For example, a child has read what an atom is, and he is given a task using a special computer model (shows the screen). Since our atom consists of nine energy levels, small objects similar to clouds will be marked below in different colors. Nine objects will be represented in different colors or combinations of colors and it will be written that such and such a color corresponds to such and such energy that is in the atom. A task will be proposed: take and build an atom from these energies. This means placing these clouds around each other the way an atom, for example, of such and such an element looks like. And the child will remember what he read and will create it himself.

And when he does this, if he does it correctly, then this connection will be strengthened in him. But he will not receive a grade, but will simply have a badge on the computer that he did it correctly. And this sign will be known only to himself and the teacher, so as not to provoke competition in the child by activating his instinct for power. Instinctive memory is considered short and unreliable.

Maria: I completely agree.

Irina: And if he does it wrong, another signal will light up on his personal computer. And there will be no correct answer: those clouds

that he collected incorrectly will be underlined or indicated with arrows, and an inscription will appear in the corner asking him to re-read the material and return to it later. But again there will be no assessment.

How do you like that?

Maria: Very good approach. You know, it's really a very good approach, and there are private schools that use this method of teaching. Unfortunately, not at the state level: we still have a competitive system. And I, indeed, can confirm that knowledge is not retained, that is, as soon as we leave school, most of it is forgotten as unnecessary.

Irina: Because the child himself did not need them to complete the task for his own interest, but were used to receive reinforcement in the form of an assessment.

Maria: I hope that over time we will develop and come to spirituality, respectively, in all areas of our lives. Such wonderful teaching methods will also appear in the educational system.

Friends, I admire your memory, thank you for using your intellect, your fantastic brain capabilities for us, in order to help us, our Project and all its participants!

Irina: Thank you!

Maria: Thank you very much!

Irina: And Kaor from Burkhad also thanks and says: “Thank you. I liked the questions. Very intelligent, thoughtful, logical, and it’s clear that they were asked by a person who is an expert in this field.”

Maria: Yes, I think the participant in our Project who compiled them will hear us and will be very happy. I must say that you gave many answers without me reading the question. I had the feeling that you had already anticipated the questions I wanted to ask.

Thank you again from the bottom of my heart, from our Project, from all our participants! And especially Irochka - for the fact that she conveys all the answers so patiently and so wonderfully. I admire your memory too!

Irina: I thank you too, thank you!

Maria: I admire your memory, your horizons, your erudition, you are simply already a storehouse of enormous, varied information. Thank you, friends!

Irina: Dear viewers, I thank you for watching this video. I hope you found it interesting, and this will help in your practical activities, which are inseparable from your brain, from your consciousness and, naturally, from your memory.

Thank you for being with us, for supporting our Project and me personally at all levels of material and spiritual existence in this world. Each of your contributions to our Project, be it a monetary contribution or a contribution of energies, thoughts, bright feelings, will remain not only in your personal history, but also in the history of the entire Earth. Because this Project - many have already recognized this - affects the future of our younger generation, and, dear friends, the world will no longer be the same. I thank you for this and send you the Light of my Love!

Maria: Thank you!

December 24, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a universal contactee with more than 20 years of experience in systemic physical, astral and mental contacts.

Maria Sokalskaya - co-founder of the Cassiopeia Project, head of the SAKRAL online school, administrator and moderator of social networks and video conferences;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Kaor Styarp is a representative of the planet Burhad, psychophysiologist, biologist, specialist in anthropomorphic civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-o-kuratorah-i-kontaktah
May 21
Irina Podzorova about curators and contacts
Curators are beings from other planets or from other worlds who come directly to the contactee. In contacting, a very big problem is to synchronize different concepts with each other, since there are many different civilizations. The so-called “translation of the contactee himself” is underway. Naturally, all this goes in the language of his concepts, because the contact is astral, or spiritual, that is, through his brain, vocabulary, etc. Therefore, even if the same creature transmits information from another world to different people, the output will be obtained in different words, different concepts. There will only be one meaning.
The “Cassiopeia” project is engaged in the fact that we do not just talk about contacts, we do not just call people to improvement, knowledge, wisdom, enlightenment, love, we also call on all contactees to unite on the basis of the knowledge that is given by the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy and other subtle essences and disembodied Spirits. You can learn about all this directly from our videos.
There are already articles prepared by volunteers, there is a dictionary of terms and concepts in our project, which was also compiled by volunteers. Indeed, a huge amount of work has been done to systematize these contacts and knowledge so that those who follow us will travel this path faster and easier than we do.
There is a material world, and there is a Spiritual world. The spiritual world is the space where Spirits are located outside of incarnation and between incarnations. Each Spirit has its own individual tasks in this world, there are generic and social tasks. It depends on the planet where he will incarnate, on that world, that country, that family. And all this is called “egregorial structures”, which also provide their own tasks for implementation. All this is selected by the Spirit - the Consultant Angel. The astral world is the part of the Spiritual closest to the

material world.
Timecode: 00:23, #350 Buddha Consciousness_The Path to Shambhala_How to Achieve Enlightenment_ Simple techniques from Padmasambhava
Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.
October 2021
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pamyat-o-pervichnom-oshchushchenii-tela-vzaimosvya
May 23
Memory of the primary sensation of the body. The relationship between the emotions of mother and child before birth
Please tell me, at what age do complete structures responsible for memory exist in the brain, and at what age do they begin to degrade?
They begin to form even in the prenatal period (shows how the brain is formed with some primary neural connections that contain memories of the primary sensations of the body).
The primary sensations of the body on a subconscious level are remembered by all people, and not only people, but humanoids in general, whose body was formed. This is the feeling of weightlessness: this feeling of floating in something, warmth and peace, calm and security. This is why primary neural connections are formed that connect the sensations of swimming, weightlessness, and the absence of body weight with peace. And this further determines the subjectively pleasant sensations of flight, weightlessness or swimming in adults.
When a person swims in water, he becomes calmer, because this is the primary sensation of the body. But this does not always happen, since the formation of this connection is influenced by the different emotions of mom, dad, and also biochemical changes in her body.
If during the formation of this neural connection there was, for example, some kind of stress in the mother, or she was sick with something, or took some harmful substances into her body, then this person will have such a connection in the brain that the sensations of swimming, flying will be associated with unpleasant feelings of fear, for example, or disgust, or something else. And then this can influence the fact that a person subconsciously will not like such actions, they will cause disharmony in him. This is one example.
Then there are more such connections. For example, when the visual and auditory systems are formed in the fetal body, its primary visual sensations. Even in the womb, he can open his eyes, look, and at the same time he can see the light that surrounds him, and he can hear the sounds around him. That is, the receptors already transmit a sound picture to the brain: this is the beating of the mother’s heart, the muffled sounds of conversations, even music. But he doesn’t connect

this with any information, because he has just come to this world, and it is not familiar to him.
And as I said, the memory of a past life and being in the Spiritual world is blocked even before incarnation - before entering the body, before the Soul introduces its life force into the first cells. Therefore, she enters as if into an unfamiliar world. And when the ear, eye, etc. systems have already formed, they begin to perceive signals. Naturally, the Soul is already in the body at this moment, and it begins to listen, and from this neural connections, memory are formed, and it again connects with the sensations that the child is experiencing in the womb at that moment.
A child is comfortable when his mother is comfortable: when her blood, for example, has a high content of not only nutrients, sugar, etc., but also pleasure hormones. They can penetrate through the placenta and umbilical cord into the fetal brain and also induce in him a state of peace, joy, and happiness. And if at this moment, for example, a mother listens to music and feels good about it, then her child will form neural connections that it is this music that causes happiness, relaxation, etc. And then, having heard it as an adult, he will not remember it, but it will cause him to release his own pleasure hormones.
If a mother doesn't like something, she experiences stress, then stress hormones pass into the child's brain, into the blood and cause an aggravation of the self-preservation instinct in him, for example, which causes unpleasant subjective emotions. And this is also fixed at the physiological level by the formation of a neural connection. For example, if mom and dad argue, the child will simply hear the father's neutral voice, but if the mother experiences stress, it will be stored in his neural memory that the father's voice causes stress.
When the child is already born, you can even notice that when the father speaks, suddenly the child may cry - this is how memory manifests itself. If the father does not overcome this connection with his Love, then in the future the child may develop subconscious wariness and suspicion towards the father as he grows up, which will interfere with his development of Love.
Timecode: 26:38, #523 Memoria (memory) - how to develop, improve, preserve? Brain plasticity. Universal Data Bank.
MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;
Kaor Styarp is a representative of the planet Burhad, psychophysiologist, biologist, specialist in anthropomorphic civilizations.
December 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/illyuzornost-vselennoj-sovershennyj-

zemnoj-klimat
May 23

#525 The illusory nature of the Universe, the perfect earthly climate. "Cassiopeia" increases the vibrations of the Earth's egregor!

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7YfSLa5kEiY

00:00 Start of video.

01:01 Introduction of participants.

Mikhail: Hello! My name is Mikhail Moiseenko. I am the editor of the esoteric channel “Subtle World-AM”. I have released more than one and a half thousand videos on scientific and esoteric topics. I had about thirty-five thousand subscribers on my channel, now it’s about one and a half thousand, because I deleted my previous channel and now I have a new one. I deleted it for some reason, that's a different story.

I gained a certain amount of knowledge, certain opportunities, so to speak, to communicate with different people with different abilities. In general, I am ready to invite you to answer some questions that, I believe, slightly improve spiritually, that is, they advance people who are developing spiritually to some new level and make them think about many things. And I also want to thank Irina for dedicating herself to serving this cause and allowing people to rise in their development.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today our curators will be present here in astral bodies and answer questions. This is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations, and LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist

in astral interactions in the environment. They greet you. They are in the astral space and are ready to answer your questions.

02:45 About Mikhail's contacting.

Mikhail: Please tell me what role you assigned for me in communicating with Irina? What role will you play in the near future?

Irina: This is a question for whom?

Mikhail: I have a suspicion that in the subtle-material structure I have been on the pencil for a long time, and they have their eyes on me in terms of me interacting with you at the initial stage.

Irina: They say: "We are interacting with Irina, and who brought you to Cassiopeia, you should ask your curators. You are a contactee and therefore must ask your supervisors about the purpose."

Mikhail: I am not a contactee.

Irina: Well, more like that, unconsciously. That is, you receive information, but do not realize that it is from some channel of perception other than your own.

Mikhail: Okay, then I'm ready to ask questions.

03:51 About the Souls of children and parents.

Mikhail: Please tell me in what cases a Soul that wants to incarnate with certain parents, and they for some qualities do not correspond to this child that they will have later, resorts to the help of certain angelic or some other entities for preliminary cleansing and preparation of parents before conception, and these special angelic beings descend to the parents for such preparation?

Irina: Once again the question is more formulated!

Mikhail: It happens that the soul of a child is looking for parents, there is such a concept. And the parents are to some extent not ready to accept this child. And the Soul of the child creates conditions under which it descends its assistants, who cleanse the parents before conception.

Irina: What do you mean “clean”?

Mikhail: They carry out certain procedures. For example, they make a huge amount of forgiveness so that the subsequently conceived child does not carry this karma, that is, so that it does not get transferred into the DNA. It turns out that such situations do exist, and I wanted to ask under what conditions...

Irina (says LiShioni): The fact is that Consulting Angels show the Spirit who wants to go for incarnation, all the options possible for him in the individual state of his Spirit and its vibrations. They show him where he can incarnate, and he chooses, but not from one option, but usually from several options. And it also depends on the goals of the incarnation: why he decided to incarnate. And as soon as the Spirit has chosen the parents, it already chooses them initially according to its vibrations.

And this means that he chooses not only his parents, but the entire clan, the entire clan egregor as a whole, and compares his personal goal of incarnation with the generic task that he will solve, and with the national task that he will solve. After all, when incarnating, he passes through egregors - national and generic. And there he receives energy for development in this nation or in this family, and together with the energy he receives a task - as an opportunity to realize this energy in the material world. And therefore, he also takes upon himself voluntarily, as you called karma (karma is the result of actions of one kind or another).

06:48 The future in the Timeline.

Mikhail: Okay. Tell me, please, how many hours, days or weeks in advance are you able to view the future of certain observers, the probable future?

Irina: For any, but only the accuracy of this future will be different, because the further from the point of the present to the future, the more multivariance occurs.

Mikhail: I see.

Irina: But for this you need to look, focus on the Time Tape.

07:24 About reality and illusion.

Mikhail: Tell me, do you have such an opportunity, for example, to see how many realities I changed at the moment I asked this question? Give a number or range.

Irina: First, tell me, what is reality for you? Because the contactee has his own concept of this.

Mikhail: This is a point of vision, which is actually formed from many points that are given to me for choice. And how many of these points are given to me to choose in one second.

Irina: Point of what?

Mikhail: Reality is illusory. Do you agree with this?

Irina: What is an illusion?

Mikhail: Well, then it will be...

Irina: “We must,” he says now, “define the terms.”

Mikhail: Illusion is a development in front of the observer's focus of attention of the surrounding reality.

Irina: And for what reason did you call the scan an illusion?

Mikhail: Because it's a more appropriate term, it seems to me.

Irina: Why not call it material reality?

Mikhail: Let there be material reality.

Irina: It's just that the word "reality" has two meanings - it is objective reality and subjective reality. And when you asked the question about how many realities you changed at the moment you asked the question, what kind of reality did you have in mind - your objective reality, which surrounds you, or subjective?

Mikhail: Subjective. As I understand it, there is no objective reality.

Irina: What do you mean no!? Objective reality is a created reality outside of your perception. When you, for example, leave the room you are in, your room will not cease to exist.

Mihail: Yes.

Irina: Various events will take place in it, despite the fact that you no longer perceive it subjectively.

If we understand by the word "reality" the existence of something directly in the world, in some space: in material space or in the Spiritual world, then there is nothing that does not exist. Or, in other words, as it is written, as conveyed by one of your spiritual teachers in the religious book of the Bible: "God is the one who calls things that do not exist to exist."

And how many subjective realities you changed at the moment of asking the question, it depended on the speed of your thoughts, on the direction of attention of your consciousness and on your feelings. That is, it could be one reality or dozens of realities.

10:33 About self-improvement and a multi-variant future.

Mikhail: Look, I was born in 1976. At the moment of birth, 2022 already existed, this day, this meeting. Hence there is a postulate: everything already exists - the future, the present, the past at the same time. But this “all-ness” must somehow improve itself and replenish itself with new elements of this “all-ness”.

How does the all-encompassing base of the space of options improve itself and be replenished with new elements? This is such a difficult question.

Irina: The whole point here is that this year 2022 and all the events in it at the time of your birth in the material world existed as one of the options. But there were other options that did not come true. For example, besides this meeting, there was an option when this meeting would not have taken place. And there were even options when you would not have known, for example, about the Project.

And you improve yourself in this reality and improve the world, thanks to a function of your mind called “choice”. You make a choice - this is a Russian word that can be understood as making a decision to materialize one or another line of probability from the Timeline.

And decision making is carried out by your thinking, as a part of the mind that is specifically designed for processing information and making decisions. By the word “mind” I now do not mean intellect, as a function of the brain that allows the manifestation of Spiritual intelligence in the material world, but I understand part of the Spirit itself.

12:46 About the Galactic Sound Code Library.

Mikhail: Please tell me if you use the Galactic Library of Sound Space Codes to understand the Universe. Codename "Aiiiiiivvff"?

Irina: No. We have languages such as Eslerian and Shimorian, we use them, and when in the Astral, we speak in thought forms. And when we talk with other forms of life, for example, as we do now with Irina, we speak with the help of thought forms, sending images and words in her language, since we know her mental field.

13:27 Probability of climate change on Earth.

Michael: Tell us about the changing seasons. When will the time come when the seasons will be absent or changed - autumn, winter, spring, summer? Will it ever happen that there will be no more seasons on Earth?

Irina: Yes, such probabilities exist in the space of options, or, as we say, in the Future Time Tape. There is a possibility for the Earth to enter the Interstellar Union, and after this it is possible for the inhabitants of the Earth to appeal to the leadership of the Interstellar Union to improve the climate so that they can settle throughout the Earth without hindrance. So that there are no hot and cold deserts, which with their natural climate scare away many people from living there, cultivating these spaces for living, so that they can be used for the benefit of the Earth's population.

And there is a possibility that the leadership of the Interstellar Union will satisfy this request and direct its scientific technologies, for example, to changing the Earth’s orbit or creating alternative gas-flame balls, which you call the “second Sun” - so that the cold season can be removed, but at the same time, harmonize the climate so that there are no too high temperatures. That is, there will be something in between, and there will be no winter.

But this is only one of the probabilities, because there is a possibility that the Earth will enter the Interstellar Union, but there will be no such request. And there is a possibility that the Earth will not enter it.

And when this happens, there are also different probabilities. The most important thing I want to say now is: what probability will come true and in what time frame - it depends on the aggregate choice, that is, on the choice of the path by the majority of your civilization, and the majority of your civilization consists of individual individuals.

Mikhail: Thank you!

16:17 About the meaning of the word “civilization”.

Mikhail: Please tell me, when will you and we, the questioners, move away from using the word “civilization”? As far as I understand, at the moment you are forced to use it due to our lack of understanding of the essence behind this word. What do you call this essence more correctly?

Irina: We call civilization a certain intelligent community that is located on one or another humanoid planet. That is, civilization is a society of intelligent people or humanoids. Sometimes the word “civilization” is used in the sense of subtle-material civilizations as a collection of beings located at the same level of density and doing approximately the same thing.

What do we call civilization in our language?

Mikhail: If I understand correctly, civilizations are all located within a person to some extent: one is present to a greater extent, the other to a lesser extent. Like a form of energy.

Irina: Civilization is inside the human mind, in a person’s consciousness and in his energy. And it is not civilization itself that is located, but a certain connection to the egregor. As I already said, there is a national egregor, for example, an egregor of a certain country. This is for those planets where there is a division by country - there are state egregors. And every person who is included in the state infrastructure and state system as a citizen of their country is connected to this state egregor. And in this regard, civilization is inside it, but it is inside as a certain vibrational characteristic of the egregor.

Mikhail: Thank you!

18:51 About the similarity of character traits of earthlings and aliens.

Michael: What qualities exhibited by today's humanity are similar to the manifestations of your civilization? That is, what do we have in common with you in our character?

Irina: What do you and I have in common in character? Since you and I are residents of the same Spiritual world and born of the same Absolute - you call Him God or the Higher Mind - these are Russian names. Any names of this Being, this Spirit, they only reflect part of His qualities. And since we are all born from one Source, we usually call It the Beginningless Source, but we immediately mention that this is the Intelligent Source. Because we ourselves are reasonable, and we came from this Source, what we have in common in our character are those aspirations, desires, feelings that He laid in us at birth in the Spiritual world.

What are these desires and aspirations? They are inherent in our Spiritual heart: this is the desire for happiness, Love, harmony - for perfection. All Spirits have this - rational, spiritual, immortal entities, no matter where they incarnate and no matter how they behave.

But the fact is that each Spirit in incarnation realizes these aspirations differently, depending on its understanding of the world, on its understanding of God and itself. If it is not distorted by energy blocks, it means that it will bring Light, peace, goodness, that is, perfection, to this world. And if it is distorted by blocks, he will destroy, while thinking that he is creating.

21:04 About the direction of development of alien civilizations.

Mikhail: Please tell me in what direction is your civilization developing? What do you consider development and what do you consider degradation?

Irina: Our civilizations are developing in the direction of greater

knowledge of the Universe and helping other civilizations understand themselves as cosmic races, and helping the civilizations that have already joined our Union to improve their science, art, etc., that is, various systems , including sociological, scientific, spiritual, which are aimed at helping everyone. The global goal, of course, is the development of Love as a feeling capable of accepting others, oneself and the world as it is, helping it, that is, filling it with energies - so that there is a perfect society, and there is a perfect person in it - this is for you, and for us - a perfect humanoid.

This concerns the ideals of our society, what we strive for. And the second question?

Mikhail: What is degradation for you?

Irina: Degradation is a decrease in vibrations. This is the opposite - hatred, fear, despondency, that is, everything that prevents life from developing or kills it, etc. This is all degradation - what you called evil, that is, a temporary decrease in vibrations that causes suffering, let's say so.

23:07 About visiting other planets in the Astral.

Mikhail: Thank you! Tell me, is it possible to transmit to us an analogue of the sound cosmic code, through which we can visit your or other civilizations through meditation and experience your existence?

Irina: In meditation, visit in what form, in what field, in what body?

Mikhail: Now, if I learn, or someone listening learns deep meditation, he pronounces this code, and his consciousness flies into your civilization and becomes aware of your existence.

Irina: Consciousness flies away in what field - astral, etheric, mental or in what?

Mikhail: In which this is possible. I just don't know for sure.

Irina: In general, it is possible in the astral and mental. But you still take the etheric plane with you: in order to form a vital thread connecting with the body. Now we have done it. We tuned in to the contactee and moved here in the astral body. Our physical bodies are located: for MidgasKaus - on the earth base, and for LiShioni - on his planet.

The fact is that for an astral body there are no distances and there is no time during which it moves, for example, between stars. The Astral permeates the entire material world, all levels of density, including the third level of density, where we live: where people live and where we live in physical bodies. Therefore, we tuned in to Earth, to the contactee.

In order to visit our world, when you consciously go out into the Astral, you may wish to visit, for example, the planet Esler, or Shimor, or any other. But in order to accurately imagine it, you need to gain knowledge about it, that is, about, for example, where it is located - near which star or in which constellation. And you can imagine our images, as Irina conveys them, or ask your curators who will be next to you when you leave your body: greet them and say that you want to move to planets, ours or any other, and explain the goal - what you want to get acquainted with our astral space.

But here it must be noted that when you move to our planets in the astral body, you will see everything with your astral eyes. And astral eyes, astral vision - they see energies, egregors, thoughts, thought forms, but do not see the physical world, because they are not able to perceive photons, as you call it, the energy that enters the physical eyes. The vibrations don't match.

26:17 About the safe volume of information perception.

Mikhail: Thank you! Please tell me that in the process of learning high-frequency information, including the information you give, excessive stretching of consciousness may occur. What leveling methods will you use? And do you understand that, while giving different knowledge, you need to give leveling practices at the same time, otherwise the current configurations of people may not digest them?

Irina: What will happen to consciousness there?

Mikhail: Stretching consciousness.

Irina: What do you call stretching consciousness?

Mikhail: This is when the amount of information received by a person does not have time to be digested, and his consciousness becomes inflated.

Irina: For the safety of every person, there is a safety controller in his mind, which is associated with the assessment of what is happening in the world around him. Information by us through contactee Irina, in this case, is given in doses for other people - in the sense that people themselves decide how much of this information to look at, how much to process it with their thinking and what conclusions to draw from it.

That is, if a person feels that his consciousness is filled with some alien images, thoughts that, for example, disturb his peace or cause negative emotions, he can calmly exit the information field of the Cassiopeia Project, from its Internet resources, stop perceiving this information, work with it mentally, mentally, and work with it with your feelings. And only when he feels that he is ready for the next portion, he can enter and receive a new portion of information. That is, we leave it up to the people themselves, so that they decide how much they can digest.

Mikhail: Thank you!

28:38 About ifars.

Mikhail: Tell me, are there aifaras on your habitat plan? These are points of study of Pleiadian knowledge about our Universe. What are they doing? Do you use isidialogy for your development? Do you interact with the Pleiades civilization?

Irina: How many questions are there?! (smiles)

Mikhail: I understand you. Are there ifars on your habitat plan?

Irina: It's not in their language. We need to explain what this is.

Mikhail: This is connected with Pleiadian knowledge. They have such a concept there.

Irina: But they are not Pleiadians: MidgasKaus is an Arcturian, and LiShioni is an Andromedan, both of which are not in the Pleiades cluster. Therefore, please translate the word into Russian.

Mikhail: Well, okay, let's skip it then. It's difficult to explain now.

29:36 About a high-quality future and new technologies.

Mikhail: Tell me, people who are ready for the Transition do not have an understanding of the concept of the space of a high-quality future. As a rule, these are illustrations of pictures from science fiction books and magazines, with skyscrapers, flying cars and all that. But this is a fundamentally wrong idea. How exactly will you work to create a space for a high-quality future in the understanding and imagination of transitioning people?

Irina: How will we work on what?

Mikhail: To ensure that people have an idea of a quality future. People don’t understand; they still have images from science fiction films in their heads.

Irina: We are already working on this. We explain to people that the main thing in their future, if they want to develop spiritually, is to learn, for example, to communicate with their Higher Self, talk to their body, solve their problems and questions by turning to themselves. And everything that you have just listed - pictures of the future associated

with technology - is just a means to have satisfaction in the material world. This is, of course, not bad, but this is not the main thing.

We explain to people that the main thing is to have contact with yourself, with your Divine Light, and then you will be able to fill the technologies that already exist now with new meaning. And if this spiritual development does not happen, then those technologies of the future that you have listed now will not bring you complete happiness. That is, we explain it.

How can we help people create the right vision for the future? Just an explanation and justification of one's position, and everyone decides for themselves whether to accept it or not.

Mikhail: Thank you!

31:47 About types of matter.

Mikhail: Please tell me, is your reality as material as ours, or do you have a different type of materiality? Can you experience our type of materiality at all?

Irina: Naturally! We, too, are humanoids, like you: we have a physical body; we are at the third level of density; in the same Universe as you, the physical Universe; we also have atoms and molecules... We are simply on other planets and moving, as I already said, in the Astral, in the Astral World - in order to transmit information to contactees.

There are other beings - subtle ones, they also contact people. Project Cassiopeia calls them plasmoid creatures. They have a different type of matter. Each density level has its own type of matter. But this is not us, we are not plasmoids.

Mikhail: Tell me, there are such concepts about our Earth as Gaia and Gracelis. And there are also said to be 143 planetary globes belonging to our general form of synthesis. Do you have such information?

Irina: No.

33:06 About the concept of death in the Universe.

Mikhail: Why don’t you say that there is no death in the Universe, that death is the greatest illusion, an illusory performance for us, and the dead themselves continue to live in the same world and do not suspect that we buried them here?

That is, it’s as if these are all scenarios, and nothing in the Universe dies at all.

Irina: It depends what you understand by the word “death.”

Mikhail: I understand the word “death” as the displacement of the single mind of creation of current existence.

Irina: But by the word “death” you don’t mean the destruction of something?

Mikhail: Change of clothes.

Irina: Well, what’s illusory about this? It is simply a phenomenon that is necessary for the material world in order for exchange to occur. If we are talking about intelligent Spirits, so that there is an exchange of energies, an exchange of experience. After all, the Spirit does not incarnate into a material body forever, but for a certain period of time, during which it plans to gain this experience. He doesn't plan to stay longer. He can, of course, change it during the process of incarnation, but he does not plan to remain forever in the material body, this does not correspond to his tasks.

The Spirit can even have a series of incarnations planned in his mind: how much experience he will gain, for example, in solving certain problems in this incarnation, then in another, etc. Therefore, the exit from incarnation is usually called death. But death for whom? Death is the moment of breaking the life thread connecting the Soul, as an

embodied part of the Spirit, with the physical body. If we are talking about the physical world, does this moment exist? Undoubtedly it exists. After all, do you know how, for example, a human corpse differs from a sleeping person?

Mihail: Yes.

Irina: There are differences, and they are real, they can be recorded: instrumentally, you can record them through your own experience, that is, by studying this or that person. This phenomenon exists. How to treat it, what to call it - this already depends on the choice. But this is not an illusion in the sense that these differences between life and death, between the state of life, that is, the presence of this vital force in the human body, and its absence - both states are different. And since there are differences in one state or another, it means it is real.

36.03 About the human value system and the desire for perfection.

Mikhail: Please tell me what does your civilization know about the human value system? Now we live in a world of money, aggression, manipulation of power, cunning, control, etc. But this is not a human value system. Who gave it to us, and what is it truly human?

Irina: Why do you think that this is not a human value system?

Mikhail: That's all I listed: aggression, manipulation...

Irina: Let's start with aggression. What is aggression? How do you understand this word?

Mikhail: I understand aggression this way: it is when a certain person observes another person, with a different value system, a different approach to an issue, and he seems to be aggressive and disagrees with this person. That is, this reaction is so strange.

Irina: What do you call aggression?

Mikhail: Discrepancy between the interlocutor’s ideas and his ideas.

Irina: Should the ideas match?

Mikhail: I think they shouldn’t. But I'm trying to figure out what it is.

Irina: Aggression - what kind of behavior is this? This is human behavior in which the energies of anger, malice, resentment and hatred are manifested. That is, this is external behavior that manifests these feelings and emotions. And these feelings and emotions, as energy states, are characteristic of whom?

Mikhail: To a person.

Irina: So this is human behavior?

Mikhail: Apparently, yes, at the current stage of life.

Irina: Why did you then say that this is not a human form of behavior? Whose then?

Mikhail: For some reason it seems to me that more human values are a little different from these that we have now.

Irina: The fact is that if we are now considering, for example, the energy of anger, then anger is a person’s reaction aimed at bringing the outside world, at bringing the external environment into line with one’s internal attitudes.

Mikhail: Yes, I understand.

Irina: That is, the original meaning of anger... This energy, where did it even come from? This energy came from the desire for perfection. That is, as I already said, this Divine energy, which is inherent in each of us - both in us and in you - it has such a property as desiring

perfection. Because God himself is absolutely perfect. Therefore, we have a desire for absolute perfection, and absolute perfection lies in harmony, in Love, in happiness, let’s say so, as in a certain feeling of satisfaction, not only physical, but also spiritual, that is, such an existence when there is no suffering.

But if this energy of desire for this perfection manifests itself without feeling, without the energy of Love, which a person has not accumulated in his Spiritual heart, then it manifests itself in the form of anger, that is, in the desire to achieve perfection through inharmonious, destructive, destructive methods. For example, putting others down with a word, thought or even action.

And therefore, if all people were loving, they would not show the energy of aggression, they would simply strive for perfection. And in the event that another person did not agree to accept their picture of the world, they would simply give up trying to change it, simply warning him that these were his lessons.

Mikhail: I see. Thank you!

41:18 About the role of the Cassiopeia Project in raising the level of awareness of humanity.

Mikhail: Tell me, what are the chances of the Cassiopeia Project to develop and rise to a higher quality level of the collective consciousness of humanity? What's the percentage?

Irina: Chances of what?

Mikhail: For the development and rise to a higher quality level of the collective consciousness of humanity.

Irina: The chances are quite high. Again, for what period?

Mikhail: Oh, there’s a period here. I didn't even think about the period. Let's say the next 10 years.

Irina: In what space?

We believe that the increasing level of awareness of people, which is initiated through the Cassiopeia Project, will gradually increase the vibrations of the Earth's egregor, and this is already happening, and the chances of this are quite high for the next ten years.

Here he is telling me now: “We recently looked at the egregor of “Cassiopeia” - this is seventy-four percent: the vibrations of the Earth, the egregors of the Earth, will increase by that much, through various practices, through attracting the help of other contactees, etc.

42:34 About the number of contactees in the Cassiopeia Project.

Mikhail: Please tell me how many more contactees should join the Project in order for a better development of the collective consciousness of humanity to occur, or is all hope only in Irina?

Irina: Hope is not only for Irina. We did not set a final figure for how much should be poured into the Project. Other contactees can join this Project if they feel the need for this and feel their kinship with the energies of the Project, that is, with its ideas, with its leaders: if they completely share their view of the world in the sense that they are going in the same direction.

Mikhail: Thank you.

43:15 About the illusory nature of the Universe.

Michael: Tell me, do you realize that the Universe is completely illusory and consists of the energy of information, and firmament does not exist in the Universe, and all firmament is defined as a form of illusion and is twisted into the focus of the observer’s attention?

Irina: What do you call the firmament?

Mikhail: Solidity is the compressed energy of information in the form of an image of an object: a table, a chair, a wall, a stone - what I touch.

Irina: So this energy, it is in dense material form. Where does this energy itself come from?

Mikhail: From information.

Irina: Where did the information come from?

Mikhail: The information came from thought.

Irina: Whose?

Michael: God.

Irina: Is God an illusion?

Mikhail: No, then I wouldn’t exist either.

Irina: So if God is real, how can His energies be illusory in any form of space and time?!

Mikhail: Well, look: I’m now raising my hand and knocking on the wall. Where do I realize that the wall is solid - in my finger or in my mind?

Irina: You become consciously aware, but thanks to the fact that your receptors transmit information about density by hand.

Mikhail: This is formed by an illusion from the energy of information. This is the illusion of a wall.

Irina: An illusion for whom?

Mikhail: For me.

Irina: Now it’s not an illusion for you. You won't be able to get through it.

Mikhail: I agree. But, in principle, it is an illusory hand knocking on an illusory wall.

Irina: Here again we start from what you consider illusory. The word “illusion” is understood as something that is not real, but this wall and your hand are actually real, they are just located, we call it, at the third level of density.

Mikhail: Doesn’t there exist a firmament in the Universe? Is everything made up of information energy?

Irina: Why? Exists. This is called "third level density".

The point here is that in addition to the third density level, there are 56 more density levels, for example, plasmoid worlds. In total, there are 59 levels of density in the Universe, which are included in the material world, that is, in the world of matter. What is matter? This is a certain state of Divine Light, which changed its vibrations, and the creation of space and time flow became possible, let’s put it briefly. And this matter is divided into 59 levels of density. The first level of density is what you call the solid state of matter. The second level is what you call the liquid state. The third level is what you call the gaseous state.

Why do I say that we are all living at the third density level? Because all the solid substances that exist in the material physical Universe are enclosed in a gas shell, so to speak. And we're not just talking about planets. The planets, stars and even galaxies themselves are surrounded by gas and dust clouds consisting of atoms. This precisely reflects the third level of density. That's why we say we all live on it.

But the third level of density includes two lower ones: the second and the first. That is, in the perception of the Spirit, for example, if it is simply a spiritual being, no matter exists as a dense medium, it passes

through it. But matter exists as an image of the perception of energy in a particular space. And for the being embodied there, it is real.

For example, now in your room there are, in addition to physical space, 56 more levels of density, and in them there may be creatures - plasmoids in another, subtle body. And for them you are unreal, and for you they are unreal, until you tune in to contact with each other through the Astral. That is, you don't exist.

For example, a plasmoid will sit next to you, and if it has not learned to interact astrally with people, you do not exist for it. You are an illusion for him. And he, accordingly, is an illusion for you. But if you have learned, both you and he, to talk through the Astral, to tune into each other, to tune your spiritual channel, then you can talk to him despite the fact that you are at different levels of density.

48:46 About the concept of “God”.

Mikhail: Do you agree with the statement that the concept of “God” can be attributed to the concept of “Information”?

Irina: God is more than information. This is more than any word. Any word can describe some quality of it. But even all the words, not just in the Russian language, but all the words in all the languages of all the Galaxies, can describe only a small part of the qualities of God.

49:14 About decoding words in the Russian language.

Mikhail: I had a period when I deciphered words by letter. And I would like to tell you some options, and for you to tell me whether my decoding is correct. For example, the word “Earth” is the stellar unity of the worlds of the personality I myself.

Irina: Interesting.

Mikhail: Do you agree that the Earth is when all people are in the same consciousness?

Irina: The stars are not only in consciousness, they are also in objective reality, and so, in principle, yes. For you it is simple - images that you are aware of in the stream of your consciousness.

Mikhail: And here is the decoding of the word “inspiration” as “inspired by inspiration.” It turns out that through the air we exchange thoughts and feelings with people, and this is spelled out in the word “inspiration.” That is, we exchange ideas and thoughts between all breathing people and creatures and animals and birds.

Irina: The thing is that the word “inspiration” and the word “breath” are similar to the word “Spirit”. The change of vowel in this sense only indicated that different tribes of the same people had their own dialects, and in general “inspiration” meant “transmitted from the Spiritual world.”

Mikhail: Well, yes. “Air”, it turns out, is “the universal Spirit surrounding the earth.”

Irina: Yes, air, breath, Soul, etc. For example, have you noticed the similarity between the words “breathe” and “Soul”? There is the same principle: ancient people saw the manifestation of the Soul, the manifestation of the Spirit in breathing.

Mikhail: But, for example, the word “light” is a joint vision of a single creation.

Irina: Well, yes. You can also say – a joint vision of the One Creator.

51:23 About tears and reactions to information received.

Mikhail: Regarding the words, I’m done for now. I also have the following reasoning: through the tear film, information enters the internal organ of perception, which perceives the scenario we are observing in this way and therefore includes increased lacrimation in moments of joy or grief, since it is necessary to run more frames per unit of time for maximum perception. Question: which organ perceives

visible reality through tears?

Irina: Tears are the body’s reaction to emotions, both positive and negative. But this emotional response through the body was created in your body in order to be able to communicate to others how you feel through your emotions.

Mikhail: What organ digests this information, the lacrimal organ?

Irina: Which organ receives information through the eyes?

Mikhail: Through tears.

Irina: He doesn’t get it through tears. Firstly, not everyone sheds tears, so to speak, from receiving information. It also depends on the emotional state, on the character of the individual. Even when receiving the same information, not every person will shed tears. But the information will still flow into the Spirit. And with the help of what does she do it? Due to the fact that from the brain, where information arrives in the form of visual images, it is read by the consciousness of the Spirit and sent to his thinking, memory, imagination, that is, to his mind as a whole, and there it is already processed, left in memory and used to create own thoughts.

Mikhail: Okay, thank you!

53:57 About an incident on planet Earth in 1859.

Mikhail: Tell me, according to one of the scenarios, in 1859 (in different scenarios in different ways, and to varying degrees of severity), a certain event occurred on planet Earth, which caused a megatsunami, which swept across the planet, threw mud on several floors and where Somewhere it flooded, somewhere it dried up the planet. After which humanity rebuilt itself, in just 170 years, it turns out. Question: what kind of phenomenon happened in 1859? What's the point of hiding this from people - both this history and previous technologies?

Irina: We have already answered this question. According to the Interstellar Union data that was on Earth, and which is available to the Interstellar Union, there was nothing like it. There was no such universal tsunami.

And what you call cities filled with mud and so on has other explanations, but this needs to be looked at in each case separately. That is, if this had happened, there would have been a lot of victims, and it would have been visible.

Mikhail: Okay.

Irina: Because in that year in the 19th century that you name, there were already a lot of people on Earth, many cities and many different writers, for example. And all their works that now exist have reached you. Works have reached us, ancient temples have reached us, buildings that were built much earlier. They were built on the surface of the Earth quite a long time ago, and many of them came in your time without destruction that could have been caused by a mud flow. That is, you can see that they are still used today. And if there was such a mud flow, it would cover everything, and not selectively - it would cover there, but not there.

Mikhail: What kind of phenomenon was this? Why did this happen on such a large scale, it seems to me?

Irina: They just answered that there was no such large-scale phenomenon. There were some isolated floods and the like, but this happened before.

56:58 About the significance of temples and churches.

Mikhail: Tell me, do I correctly understand the meaning of churches, that, in essence, these are health centers: by going there, a person is grounded?

Irina: What does it mean – grounded?

Mikhail: According to my assumption, the church has such a metal frame inside, and it raises the energy of the Earth to the surface. And from the person who enters there, excess energy comes out, and the deficiency is replenished, on the contrary, from the Earth: it comes out - and onto the person. That is, it aligns a person.

Irina: Why do you think that every temple has a metal frame?

Michael: Not in every one, but in most regular churches it is.

Irina: Which ones?

Michael: In old churches that are still ancient. There are metal beams there, you can directly see them, which create a kind of Faraday grid.

Irina: A lot was built from wood, but they simply did not survive, from bricks, from stones... Many ancient temples were built like this.

(Irina) The fact is that in Abkhazia there is a place where a temple was built - almost one of the first Orthodox churches on the territory of Transcaucasia in general. It was either in the 8th century, or in the 5th, in short, a very, very long time ago, and we were there. It was slightly restored, of course, but it was clear that this ancient masonry had been preserved - from ancient bricks, which were probably used in the first century. This is near Sukhumi, we went there.

And there was such a stone dome, and it was clear that this was a very old building with thick walls. Where does the metal come from in them? Back then, not much metal was mined. They were simply made from some kind of stone blocks, unevenly cut, etc.

Well, okay, okay. They are now conveying: “Thank you for the interesting questions! For spreading knowledge about other worlds to people. People really need this now, so that they know that they are not alone in the Universe and not alone on Earth, in earthly space, but that there are many forms of life. We send you the Light of our Love!”

Mikhail: I hug you too!

Irina: Thank you, LiShioni, MidgasCaus! Thank you Mikhail! Also, dear friends, I thank you for watching this video and I hope you enjoyed it. In any case, see you again!

Mikhail: Thank you, goodbye!

December 29, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Mikhail Moiseenko – editor of the esoteric channel “Subtle World-AM”;

MidgasCaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of Irina Podzorova and the Cassiopeia Project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world. Curator of Maxim Rusan and the Cassiopeia Project.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poleznoe-pitanie-obshchenie-so-svoim-telom-praktik
May 24
Healthy diet. Communicating with your body - practice for children
Mead says it's most effective to eat a varied diet. Of course, there are people who follow an omnivorous diet, or a vegetarian diet: both of them can remember information well, and their brains can function well. But this, rather, depends not even on the composition of the food itself, but on its diversity.
It is clear that if it is the same food, even meat (for example, if a person eats just potatoes and cutlets every day, and so on for a whole month), and does not consume other foods, does not include them in his diet,

then there will be a diet poor in a variety of substances. There will be an excess of some, and a deficiency of others. And the result is an imbalance. And since some of the substances that the brain and the body as a whole need will not enter the body, the brain will stimulate the appetite so that the person eats more of what is there - in order to build at least something from them. And this will help increase your appetite. And, naturally, if a person moves little, then it is clear that this is an excess of calories, etc.

What you call a problem with overeating is most often a problem of an unbalanced diet. When the body increases appetite, the desire to eat in large quantities the food that a person has, trying to compensate for what he does not have. My research shows that the healthiest or, as you say, “correct” (=healthy) diet is a varied diet.

Even if you are a vegetarian, don’t limit yourself to the same dishes, experiment, try something different. I understand, of course, that many people do not have enough time to constantly try something. But this doesn’t take much time, you just need to have the desire to diversify your diet. And it is very important to learn to ask your body, your body: “What do you want right now?” The body knows about many foods that you have already tried and the substances they contain. It can send an image or taste that you need now. The main thing is to learn to hear these signals, and even more important, not to ignore them.

But here you need to understand that if you constantly want sweets, this may be due to the fact that you are not getting some other substance. Therefore, if, for example, you have already eaten sweets today, and suddenly you have this desire again, you can ask the body whether you really need sugar or something else that the body did not receive that day.

Our power structures have included this ability to talk with your body (as we have already told you) in the subject “Handling the Body” in the school curriculum. And we are very surprised why it is not turned on on Earth, because it affects a person’s entire life: his ability to work, family life, raising children and the effectiveness of his work for society as a citizen of a particular state.

If you have a materialistic view, then it is all the more necessary to study how to communicate with the body and how to work with it. Even if you consider consciousness to be one of the functions of the body, why not teach this function to handle and communicate with the whole body? I know that you may think of consciousness as a function of the body. But why can’t this function be taught to work with the rest of the body, so that it is safe and harmonious for the person himself, for the space where he lives, and for his health? After all, in schools you tell children, for example, about the actions of various historical figures or something else. Why then not talk about your body and that you

should listen to yourself?
This can be explained not by esoteric, but by scientific methods. Do you already have scientific research on psychosomatics, etc., that can be adapted into a retelling for children? Since you can adapt retellings about nuclear physics for children, there are adaptations in textbooks. This makes it all the more possible to adapt information about the human body, which is closer to any child than some kind of atom or nuclear reactor. You can also give practical classes. It is very useful, for example, to give a child a task in a special notebook (as I already said about the diary of emotions), so that he writes down everything he ate and drank for three days in a separate notebook. Every piece of food that enters his stomach will be recorded. You can also ask to record the time when he consumed it. And then ask your liver, your body, your brain (the brain knows about everything at the level of instincts), how this food affected the body.
If he writes: “I ate three Snickers.” Then he will ask:
“My body, my brain, the Snickers I ate at 10 o'clock yesterday morning, how did it affect my body? What substances were incorporated from it, and which were removed? Was it good or bad for me? Did he use it to strengthen my body or poison my body?”
The answers will come through the body. But besides the body, as I already said, there are etheric matrices of organs, which contain information about their normal structure and functions, which should ideally be present at the time of birth. In the etheric matrix of the body, that is, in the etheric matrix of each organ, the ideal state of the organ is recorded, which was at the time of birth, when all organs worked ideally. You can even ask the organ - and the information will come, of course, with the help of the Higher Self, but from the same etheric matrices.
Timecode: 51:03, #523 Memoria (memory) - how to develop, improve, preserve? Brain plasticity. Universal Data Bank.
MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
December 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/beseda-kontakterov-iriny-podzorovoj-i-kariny-angel
May 24

#70 Conversation between contactees: Irina Podzorova and

Karina Angel

00:51

Karina: - Hello everyone, I came from Moscow and I am filled with incredible energies, because recently Irina conducted a very interesting practice for me, and I felt incredible power that began to come to me from all sides. I felt the energy entering my feet, rising up, and also entering the top of my head and falling down.

I felt universal love and power in even greater and greater volumes.

In general, I wanted to talk about myself, but what is happening to me now - I can't help but share it this very second, thank you.

Irina also connected me with my Higher selves - thank you.

We also talked with Agni - the god of Fire. He's been on friendly terms with me for quite a long time, which is nice. I have always felt the energy of fire.

Irina conducted a very, very powerful flow through me, and we found out that in general our energies somehow converged and were compatible.

I came into contact not only with Agni, but also with Veles. Veles also impressed me with his wisdom, power and stature. We asked him questions, he answered.

I was in a state like hypnosis, but this is a state of peace of mind when you know everything and you hear everything.

Then the angels and I also said hello to Irina.

Irina - Karina asked her angels to fill me with energy and send me into the world, and I felt how they did this, of course, these energies are familiar to me. Then we went to the astral plane.

Karina - yes, I was able to immediately go into the astral plane, it happens quickly.

Back to what I'm doing.

I am a healer, I heal space, people and everything around with my presence, because I consider myself not just a person, I consider myself an earthly angel.

These are such special souls. I incarnated of my own free will on planet Earth, because I already fell in love with it, it’s like my own, and this is my 70th incarnation, and this is not the last.

I have energy wings, blue-blue. Those who have vision can see them.

Thanks to these wings, my healing occurs automatically - when I am present somewhere, these wings shift layers of energy not only in space, but also in someone who needs to be shifted.

In my presence, people constantly cough, they may yawn and it is difficult for them to look into my eyes. I’m like a special project - through my eyes they are interested in seeing what is happening around them.

That is, they send me pictures, images, inspire me to go look there, look that... Thus, they see everything through me and they need it all.

06:05

Maxim - many healers have their own idea of God and angels. Who is near Karina, who does she call her angels?

Irina - in communication with the Higher Self, it now became clear that she has not 11 curators, but 17. Many of the curators belong to high-vibration plasmoid civilizations.

For people, they are practically indistinguishable from disembodied spirits, because they are very high vibrational.

This is the 44th level of density, the 49th level on the scale provided by Midgascous.

I remind you that plasmoid worlds have 56 density levels.

But she also has contact with the world of disembodied spirits, that is, she can easily interact with them due to the fact that she matches their vibrations.

We connected with her curator Agni, with Veles and asked how she was chosen, how can she consciously interact with them? The answers were given, everything was clear. She already consciously contacts them, but in order for her to do this more purely, more fully, she must remove all doubts.

07:49

Maxim - what, one of the incarnations of Veles was Ganesha?

Irina - yes, that’s what they called him. Veles are the priests of one tribe, Ganesha are the priests of another. This same entity was called Thoth in Egypt.

This essence appeared under different images, for example, the case of Ganesha - he appeared to his servants, priests and contactees in India in the form of an elephant, because... For the religion of that place and that time, the elephant was a symbol of wisdom, strength, and earthly well-being. That is, what the incarnated Ganesha was responsible for, and this spirit, embodied at that time, was responsible for the high-vibration earthly plasmoids.

09:13

Karina – I have a question – what can Mead tell you about my energy wings? How does he see them? I told my version, but I'm interested in getting to know him (MidcasCausa).

Irina is the image you perceive that comes from the open channel that works with you. This is from the 49th density level.

I looked at Karina for connections to plasmoids, she has them, but to a very high-vibration world, the one that is in the center of the galaxy, and she sees the activation of this channel as unfolding wings.

This image starts with bright blue pulsating dots and they go in a dotted line. And then they take the form of long seeds, only large ones. This is an image for your consciousness that the channel is open. This is a way of communication between you and your curators.

11:09

Karina - Thank you! What can he say about the fact that I consider myself not a human, but an angel in a human body?

Irina – at the time of incarnation you are level 15.

Either you have had many experiences of incarnation in high-vibration plasmoid worlds, then contacts with them now are not surprising. Or your spirit has been at the angelic levels for a long time. Now you have been incarnated since the 15th, and the reason for this must be looked at in the tree of life, and a special calculation must be made.

This identification of yours shows that you feel connected to the light. For us, Eslerites and Shimorians, this is not surprising. This is not an ideal to strive for, but a normal state.

12:45

Karina - what can he say about the fact that mutational energies emanate from my body, certain codes of absolute love, the right choice, the solution to any issue? And maybe you can add some more?

Irina – a fairly large group of civilizations, both the plasmoid world and the world of disembodied spirits, are working through you. Everyone has their own terminology. What you called mutational energy, codes - this is their terminology, and in order to translate it into ours, familiar to the contactee, you need to ask your curators to do this, since you are in contact with them. They know what it is and, since you have conscious contact, they will respond.

What your curators call a code is a special energy-information wave that can pass through you - this means it enters you from the spiritual world, and then spreads through you into the material world. This happens very often with plasmoid contactors, since the purpose of plasmoids when contacting a person is to transfer these energies.

They call it differently, not always codes. And here the whole point is how well the contactor itself matches the vibration frequency of this transmitting channel. If he is much lower in vibration, then he will be able to transmit into the material world only that which corresponds to his vibrations. That is, he will lower what they give him to his own.

15:55

Karina – thank you, very interesting. I also learned that my curators look through my eyes - a lot of different energies come from me, it’s like they put on 3D glasses and look through me, everything is interesting to them.

Irina - what does it mean to look through your eyes? Many plasmoids that have contactees on the ground and communication channels like yours can not only transfer energy and information, but also know how to connect to his brain. Look through his eyes, listen through his ears

to what is happening in the material world.

Not all plasmoids can do this, but experienced ones who have many contactees, because it can be difficult for them to adapt to a person, they have a different perception, a different measure of time, etc.

Are there many or few such people? Everything is relative. According to calculations by the Interstellar Union, there are about 200 thousand contactees with humanoid life forms on Earth. There are 10-15 times more contacts with plasmoid civilizations, that's 2.3.4 million.

But is this a lot for a population of 7 billion? Everyone has their own opinion.

17:58

Karina - I enjoy movement - in one incarnation I was a dancer, I danced spiritual dances for the higher worlds, kings or important people.

In this life I continue to have fun - I dance, I unwind my energies. What does he see, what is happening in space?

Irina – body movements in a certain rhythm already transmit certain energies. You transmit a certain vibration into space. At this moment, plasmoid civilizations send energy into space through your energy. And at this moment you feel the need to move.

Many people felt this, starting from shamans, dervishes and many others. People feel an influx of energy, and the body must pass it through itself in this way.

Next, the topic of fears of spiritual development was raised.

20:00

Irina – such a problem (fears of spiritual development) is present in all people who have begun or continue their spiritual development. Sooner or later, they notice that the former interests that connected them with their former friends have become irrelevant.

Unfortunately, those friends who surrounded them in life are not always ready to move on with this person who wants to develop.

Here the choice is up to the person himself, but from my own experience I can say that - as far as I know earthlings and Eslerites, and Lee Scioni will say - that if a person remains with his former friends, abandoning the new path of spiritual development, then the light in his heart will not will allow you to stay with these friends for a long time. And if he delays, he will become depressed. He will clearly understand that he is left to live not his life, but the life of these friends who did not let him go further.

Maxim - I say a huge hello to my friends and alcoholics, you are all so cool and we had so many cool moments, but you know, it's just a different time, aliens have come! That's why I can't spend so much time with you now, I can't sit and drink with you, because I'm no longer interested in it, I quit smoking because I'm killing my health.

And I really love you, I always remember you, I have not left you. I just moved on.

21:54

Irina - Mead wants to convey to people: if people are watching us, whose friends are incomprehensible to you, have taken a different path of development that is close to you, and for some reason you want to stop this person, jealousy manifests itself for the time spent not with you, then remember about the unconditional love that you have for this friend. Seeing his eyes filled with happiness and the meaning of life, understand that he is developing, feels the same light in himself, and in order to allow him to fill you with this light, do not provoke him to negative emotions.

If you evoke a feeling of guilt in him, and through guilt encourage him to be near you, then he will not continue his development, will fall into depression with you, or will be angry with you if he has a strong-willed character. And you will not receive the light of love that you could receive.

25:04

Karina - This is the energy. I communicate with a person, he communicated with me. This powerful flow of energy comes to him. What happens next? I know that he talked to me, walked away, the energy remained in him, he went to other people, talked with them further, and this energy is further distributed among people, and then dissolves in space. It's like a light egregor.

Even I shoot a video, someone watches the video, he receives this energy, then simply by watching the video, he will go out into the world, and even after watching my video, he spreads this energy.

Irina – energy really spreads because all people interact with each other through the energy structures of their fields.

And no matter what they are charged with, they pass it on when communicating with their loved ones. Even just when communicating.

And the closer the communication, the more feelings between people, the more energy flows into each other, like into communicating vessels. Their auras become like communicating vessels.

Therefore, it is natural that the energies transmitted through you, and necessarily, are not only energies transmitted through you, but you yourself put your energy there, this is mandatory. They are naturally transmitted to each other. These are the laws of energy exchange.

26:44

Karina – Another question: I get a buzz, pleasure, for me it’s a drive.

Well, in general, I'm talking about work like exorcism. And my friends told me that there are average, weak ones, and there are high-status, dark ones, well, for which there is no calculation. And they told me that they could send them to me too. Maybe he wants to tell me something that I don't know?

Maxim – According to our terminology, low-vibration demonic structures are from the 1st to the 6th level. That is, you probably mean level 5-6 structures?

Karina - some who are already serious, dark.

Irina - Serious, yes, this is the 5th, these are demons, according to our terminology. Sixth – Archunts – rulers of demons. Well, as they usually call demon princes. Or as they are called Cosmocrators in the Bible. World rulers.

Maxim - Can Karina work with demons?

Karina - With serious ones. I can. What will he say about this? Maybe he can give me some advice?

Irina - advice on working with high-status, low-vibration disembodied spirits.

Li Shioni, as a specialist in working with the astral world, will now say.

It must be remembered that in order to stop the influence of one or another entity on a person, you must first disconnect its energy structure from the person's energy structure.

But to do this, you need to understand where it is connected.

That is, what reason caused such attention from the demonic world to this particular person.

Karina is a diagnostician, of course.

Irina - yes, that is, there is definitely something in the person himself, the thought forms, thoughts produced, even if he does not show anything negative, either in words or actions, this does not mean that he cannot keep it in himself.

And here it is important to understand that if the person to whom the demon is connected seems to be the height of good manners, friendliness, etc., you need to remember that he may be so outwardly, but at the same time he can hide his true feelings and accumulate in his the astral body has low vibrational energies.

And when a person accumulates low-vibration energies, he does not allow them to come out, that is, he considers it bad manners, rudeness, etc., but at the same time he does not work with them - they accumulate in his energy center. In the fourth energy center, in the second...

It depends on what it is directed against, for example, his struggle is against the world, or against himself.

Self-condemnation happens very often, self-accusation by the way, and the feeling of guilt, self-flagellation is the reason for the presence of demons. Because these are low vibrational states.

30:20

Karina - in my last incarnation on Sirius, when I was the queen, everything went well for me, did I fulfill this role with dignity?

Irina - to see the previous incarnation, Lee Scioni and Mead can take me, with your permission, to view the personal history of incarnations, and everything will be clear there.

30:53

Karina - Well, that’s separate. Yes OK.

I can also correct the musculoskeletal system with words. I say: Spine, get back to the standard, undamaged state. And before my eyes, through God’s word, people’s bones move. And is this my energy, or the energy of my mentors?

Irina - Even if it is the energy of mentors, in any case it is part of your energy. Because it already passes through you.

As for healing with words: yes, of course, this is possible. Healing with the word comes in different forms. But it can only be truly effective if it is a person who has come to be healed, if he fully understands and accepts what is happening. And if he trusts you at all as a person, as a guide.

That is, you use certain words, stand in a standard position, etc., you form a certain thought form. You release it towards the person’s field, but if this energy of yours is alien to the person, and if he himself does not believe that this is possible, he, as it were, pushes it away with his consciousness. According to the law of freedom of choice, which God gave us, nothing alien to a person can invade his biofield, his energy field and change his body.

And even if from the point of view of God it will be beneficial, but the person himself repels it, then it still will not enter his field, because this is the law of freedom of choice.

32:36

Karina - Was I familiar with Jesus Christ in one of my incarnations, do I really like him?

Irina – look at everything in the history of incarnations.

32:46

Karina - and about my magical abilities...

Irina - In any case, what you call magical abilities is the ability to change the material world.

Most often among civilizations this is done by thin-material plasmoid civilizations.

But they do this more often than representatives of dense materials, precisely because in their worlds matter is easily changeable. It's not that dense there.

And therefore, they, having become accustomed to changing it easily, are looking for ways to do this in the dense material world.

Well, they bring these methods to their contactees.

33:32

Karina - do you like me?

Irina - yes, of course, your energy is suitable for contact with high-vibration plasmoids and the spiritual world. You can also contact humanoids, but for now this is not part of your task. You have other tasks.

33:57

Karina - Well, I also have the gift of charging objects. So I can take an object and charge it for this or that task.

I showed off my medallions today and it was very hot.

Irina - by the way, when she showed the medallions, Maxim and I had

completely identical sensations, which we did not talk about to each other.

Karina - and I was also stunned, Maxim and Irina, they were in synchronization, they took the medallions and both of them received a super-mantra and they said it at the same time.

I constantly see people around who have a lot of skepticism and disbelief, but why don't they believe, because this is how our world is structured so that they don't believe.

Because it is convenient for the world to do so so that they do not believe in it.

Because it's not profitable for anyone, it's not profitable for this system...

Maxim - everything has its reasons, sometimes their disbelief builds our faith.

Irina – nothing happens by chance in this world.

35:25

Karina - in conclusion, I want to tell everyone who watched this video to be filled with light, the energy of the creator, so that he knows that the creator loves him, be it a man, a woman, a child...

Every one of you is valuable. Every person on this planet is special, you are the daughter of God, you have the DNA of God in you.

And always know that the creator loves you. And communicate with him. Communicate not as they said outside, but as you feel. Heart, heart energy. Because they feel this energy.

Everyone in this incarnation has at least one mentor angel and one guardian angel.

With your subsequent choice of your path, the number of angels may change.

Angels are high-vibration entities, they are messengers of God, they get high where you get high in your head, if you have bad thoughts, and you think they will get high with you - no, it’s not so.

If you want to always be in high vibrations, begin to understand what surrounds you.

Surround yourself with high vibrations. And your angels are waiting for you to finally tell them, I am Catherine (fictitious name), I call you, angel, come to me.

You give them tasks, they are no longer at the resort, that’s it, finally they too can realize themselves in this life. Because this is a lie, what I often heard: don’t strain the angels just like that, they have a lot of things to do. It's a lie.

They become denser, more powerful, they are realized when you contact them and give them tasks.

I always have them on task. Well, it’s broken - fix it, now a taxi - send me a good taxi driver, I’m driving, so that there are good people around me. Wherever I go, protect me.

So, they say that I communicate more with them than with people, because they will not deceive you, they will not betray you, you will not see anything bad from them, yes, you are high. You're having a blast.

Irina - Yes, I want to join all the words of Karina and also wish you to be in that divine light of love that she spoke about. This is the most important goal for which we all incarnated.

Maxim - I want to say that an angel is just every person who feels like one.

Irina - yes. We are all in fact, if you look from the point of view of the translation of the Greek term “angel”, then in meaning it is a messenger, and if we consider the spiritual world, where we all came from, to be the real reality, then we are all messengers, angels of that world here, in the material world .

Karina - to everyone who watched, I wish goodness, good luck, health, love, prosperity, and to everyone who heard this message, so be it, let my word be, let my will be done, hurray! And the will of the Creator!

Published April 25, 2020

Present at the conference are: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, Li Shioni from the planet Shimor, Karina Tserpitskaya (Karina Angel) and Irina Podzorova from the planet Earth.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-suti-i-proyavlenii-vselenskogo-troich
May 25
Raom Tiyan on the essence and manifestation of the Universal Trinity code in matter
The number 3 denotes a certain characteristic, or nature, quality of the Spiritual world. Therefore, the Universe consists of three components, the Spirit consists of three components, and so on. It is no coincidence that it is called the Universal Trinity Code of Being, because being is existence. And why code? Because, knowing this code, you can recognize and study various phenomena. Why triple? Because the number 3, which underlies it, expresses the manifestation of energy, the power of the Source of all things. In your opinion, it will be God, a Superbeing.
Matter, energy and information are the manifestation of the Universal Trinity code in the material world. Because matter, energy and information have a single nature. We can say that matter has energy and information, and that in each of these three there are parts or manifestations of the other two.
Each number from one to nine, and the number you call "zero" as the beginning of a number series, has its own meaning. If you look at a series of numbers from zero to nine, you can read a message from the

Absolute, from God, to absolutely any person, Spirit, humanoid, plasmoid, etc. That is, if you look sequentially from zero to nine: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, etc. - then you can read this message, and I can tell it by the numbers. This can also be called "Nine Number Code", but you know very well that 9 is the number 3 taken three times.
Rayom Tiyan on the message of the Universal Tertiary Code in numbers from 0 to 9
Yes, this has a basis, because some civilizations see the world in combinations of digital energies. This is not just energy that is taken - for example, 4 quanta, or 40 quanta, or something else. It's just that these creatures can translate theirs into the earthly language of the contactee only through numbers: there are no other analogies for translating this contact information.
So, the message from zero to nine:
0 - Unmanifestation or the Divine world, the Kingdom of Heaven, that is, what has always existed, Eternity.
1 - denotes the Being in this eternity, the Superbeing, the Supermind of the Absolute. The message goes like this:
"From unmanifested eternity, the Absolute separated energy and matter for creativity in Love. Work on understanding the Universe with faith and compassion, sympathy, mercy, that is, with active Love."
Why did I say this message now, because each of these concepts corresponds to a number from 0 to 9.
0 is the Kingdom of God, the Light of Eternity. In any case, of course, there are many names in different civilizations in different languages, but I speak in a more or less understandable language for everyone.
I speak Russian, which is understandable, probably, to representatives of all philosophical, religious and other concepts in the words that can be understood. Because for people who adhere to one worldview system, it will be one word, but for others it will be another word. Let's just call it - Light of Eternity.
So, the Light of Eternity is designated - 0;
The absolute is designated - 1;
Separation, separation - 2;
Energy - 3;
Matter - 4;
Creativity - 5;
Love - 6;
Labor, work, creation - 7;
Universe, Space and at the same time knowledge - 8;
Faith, charity and the manifestation of Love in action are 9.
I just told you how to read this message. And you see, it is even possible to derive the main idea of all spiritual teachings and all spiritual practices from the Universal Trinity Code. If we take 3, multiply

it first by 2, and then by 3, then we get the series: 3, 6, 9. And if we look at what concepts these numbers represent and manifest, we will see: this is the energy of Love in the manifest action of mercy and faith.
In some teachings of many planets of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, there are entire tables where each number is single-digit, two-digit, three-digit, etc. - have some kind of code that deciphers the action of spiritual energy through the subtle-material plane onto the physical plane. This is the consistent deployment of the Divine energy of the Absolute and then its return to itself in a new quality.
Timecode: 05:42, #526 Universal ternary code. Matter, energy, information in the Universe from the perspective of alien sciences.
Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.
January 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pamyat-inoplanetyan-i-zemlyan
May 26
Memory of aliens and earthlings
We have long had research done on how to, for example, increase the amount of certain proteins in the central nervous system so that more information can be remembered. In addition, we have electronic means: the same chips, means of storing, transmitting information, which enhance the humanoid's own memory and work for more accurate information retrieval. We actually have such means.
In addition, we have such an education system that learning certain information follows special rules that make memorization easier. For example, in connection with emotions, in connection with completing the tasks that teachers give: these are usually creative tasks.
A lot of independence is given to students to draw up, for example, some of their own research plans. And all this, when the child is directly involved in this, stronger connections are formed in his central nervous system, connections between different parts of the brain, so that this information is reproduced in the future more easily and accurately.
Our education system itself is structured in such a way that the child does not just solve some problems on paper, but that he, for example, does some research or draws something. Again, not on paper, but in a certain computer model, I created a certain structure, which I studied in class.
If this is transferred to the teaching of earthly children, then I will now give an example. In physics class, you study what an atom is made of (we just have a different model of the atom, you have a planetary one,

but that’s not the point now, even if it’s planetary). For example, a child read what elements it consists of, no matter what they are called - an electron or the first level of energy, the main thing is that he read this. What task is given so that he remembers this information? It’s not easy to tell what an atom is made of, because a child can simply learn, especially in those schools where there is an evaluative system of knowledge, in order to simply seem mentally stronger. And for a child to appear smart in front of others is to activate his leadership instinct so that he can show himself smarter in front of his classmates.
Such an internal reward system is unreliable in the sense that this knowledge can, if it is not lived through the experience of the child himself, disappear from memory in the future. We don't have such a system. With us it is not based on instincts, not on assessments, not on instinctive activity. Of course, such a simple approach, but for us it is based on experience.
For example, a child has read what an atom is, and is given a task using a special computer model. Since our atom consists of nine energy levels, small objects similar to clouds will be marked below in different colors. Nine objects will be represented in different colors or combinations of colors and it will be written that such and such a color corresponds to such and such energy that is in the atom. A task will be proposed: take and build an atom from these energies. This means placing these clouds around each other the way an atom, for example, of such and such an element looks like. And the child will remember what he read and will create it himself.
When he does this, if he does it correctly, then this connection will be fixed in him. But he will not receive a grade, but will simply have a badge on the computer that he did it correctly. And this sign will be known only to himself and the teacher, so as not to provoke competition in the child by activating his instinct for power. Instinctive memory is considered short and unreliable.
And if he does it wrong, another signal will light up on his personal computer. And there will be no correct answer: those clouds that he collected incorrectly will be underlined or indicated with arrows, and an inscription will appear in the corner asking him to re-read the material and return to it later. But again there will be no assessment.
Timecode: 1:06:40, #523 Memoria (memory) - how to develop, improve, preserve? Brain plasticity. Universal Data Bank.
MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
December 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-ponimanii-kritiki-politicheskij-mekha
May 27

Raom Tiyan on understanding criticism. Political mechanism of influence on society in the Interstellar Union

Animal instincts are inherent in all humanoids. In the earthly case, this is a manifestation of the nature of those animals from which man developed. An instinctive program is an automatic program of action of the body and brain without the influence of the intelligent, immortal Spirit on it. In fact, instincts are very useful programs that can help a person survive, adapt to reality, leave offspring, become a leader, etc. Sometimes blocks interfere with controlling your instincts. And blocks are formed, among other things, due to dualistic thinking, so there are certain grievances and anger that are formed in response to a different opinion, in response to criticism. Moreover, the very word “criticism” and its task are understood differently than in the Interstellar Union. Naturally, we also have a disagreement with something, but, as I already said, it does not stigmatize the mistaken person by saying that he is, so to speak, of lower dignity, or that he is unworthy of something, some kind of attitude towards to yourself.

We all understand that a mistake, and it can, of course, occur in absolutely all intelligent beings, is not some kind of fault, but an experience. What does it mean? This means that it is impossible to act without error in the direction in which you acted for the first time or acted little. All the same, you will make mistakes in something, that is, you will not arrive at the result that you need, or that corresponds to the understanding of the truth that exists in objective reality.

I'll give you a simple example now. If a child solves mathematical problems, then in his brain he has not yet built an algorithm for adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing numbers, that is, he does not yet have a mathematical understanding of reality, he does not yet have mathematical thinking, and he can make mistakes. He can solve a problem or an example in this way: for example, he will have 30+20, and he, having not yet learned how to add smaller numbers well, may make a mistake and not count that it will be 50, but write another number. But this does not mean that he is to blame for this, it is just his experience. This is about mathematics.

As for political topics, of course, your concept of politics, the understanding of political and economic processes on Earth in general among different groups, including among politicians themselves, is interesting.

When a politician makes a mistake, and society sees that his mistake leads to a decrease in the vibrations of this society, and even more so to the disembodiment of intelligent Spirits for some reason, then the task of this conscious society, if it is conscious, all together, in solidarity with each other, indicate the policy to this mistake, and especially not to repeat it after him.

In our society there is a special political mechanism that helps the ruler in a particular society, in a city, in a country. We have planets that are not divided into countries, but where there are different states. The political mechanism is the same for all planets included in the Interstellar Union. The ruler, this person, is entrusted with the responsibilities of managing society. The creation of various laws and control over their implementation for the benefit of the whole society is the goal of creating state power as an association of people (the egregor is built from individual individuals).
Firstly, there is a law that suggests that before a law that is binding on the entire society is adopted, it must be drafted. There is usually what you call a "legislature" that first conducts an analysis of how society might react to the law. Then a project is drawn up in the form of a table, graphs, how to implement this law, and how it will affect society. And the third stage: the draft of this law is literally in a few paragraphs, the very essence of this law is sent out in the form of an electronic mailing to electronic devices of the entire planet or the country where it is being introduced. And every adult citizen of the planet casts his vote for or against this law.
This law can be implemented if you vote for it... What you call voting, we call it “participation in the management of society by every citizen.” After all, every citizen is a full member of society, and this means that he builds the reality in which he wants to live. We have a subject called “Man and Society,” social studies, and it examines various political mechanisms of influence on society, and also explains what a person’s civil responsibility is to the state, to the authorities, to himself, to his ancestors and descendants.
And the second mechanism. In the event that some law that has already been implemented is not implemented as it was written, not in full, or its understanding and application in practice is distorted (this can happen, because a politician can also make mistakes, as you said , no one is immune from this, everyone can lower their vibrations and move away from the Light of Divine wisdom into some kind of mental wandering). And therefore there is such a mechanism as the abolition of the elected government.
If an initiative group in a society of 50 members sees that the ruler, the ruler in this society, in this country or on the entire planet is acting to the detriment of the entire society, a special appeal is drawn up to him so that for about 40-42 earthly days he will spend a universal vote to remove oneself from office or to remain. Having received this petition, he is obliged to do so within 40 days, and if he refuses, a corresponding statement and report are delivered to the planet Burkhad to the Department for External Political Relations. And there, if this information is confirmed, then such a ruler will not only be

removed from office, but may be sent to the planet of criminals.
Timecode: 1:18:31, #526 Universal ternary code. Matter, energy, information in the Universe from the perspective of alien sciences. Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.
January 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-mihail-o-formirovanii-karmy-narodov
May 28
Archangel Michael on the formation of the karma of peoples
Eregorial processes are not visible to the human eye - you are in matter, you are in material bodies, therefore you see only the material manifestation, which you call wars, natural disasters, human suffering. And because you have, so to speak, the instincts of self-preservation and pleasure, you consider death and suffering to be evil. This is all due to the presence of your bodies. The law of karma is absolutely fair. Karma is the result, the result of all actions, all feelings, all thoughts, ultimately all energy vibrations of either a person or a group of people, that is, a certain embodied Spirit or group of embodied Spirits. Accordingly, disembodied Spirits are carriers of the karma that they themselves formed in their incarnations, but it is not manifested until they unite with the body. Not manifested specifically in the material world, in the Spiritual world their karma is manifested by the level of the Spiritual world where they are located - after all, all Spirits are at different levels of the Spiritual world. This is also the result of karma, but this is its result in the Spiritual world, it is obvious to everyone there. With what the Spirit filled his spiritual heart while in incarnation, he comes there. He comes there on his own, because he is attracted to this level, to those vibrations that are closest to him.
Accordingly, in the material world, karma manifests itself in almost the same way, but through material means. The purpose of karma is not to punish someone for a crime. Karma is generally deprived of the role of punishment as a kind of retribution, revenge for harm caused. The purpose of karma is to bring the spiritual being into a state of awareness, wisdom and Love. As you well know, all this is the purpose of the incarnation of Spirits, which means that the purpose of the incarnation of Spirits is to improve one’s karma.
Karma can be either negative, or negative, or positive, or positive. We will call them “light” and “dark”, so it’s easier for you to imagine, because “light” and “darkness” - these words are associated with visual images, and it’s easier to imagine them for you, creatures whose perception is based on visual contact with objects, and it will be easier to understand what we are talking about.

Accordingly, what you have just listed are the consequences, so to speak, of the collective choice of a certain group of people who are included in one or another egregor. But this choice is not always visible, so to speak, with the eyes. If a state is not at war, this does not mean that everything is fine in it. In the same way, if there are no natural disasters, this does not mean that everyone there is happy. Karma can manifest itself in different ways; in addition, it does not manifest itself immediately, but is delayed over time.
Since you live in the material world, where there is a flow of objective, or, as we call it, material time, on average from the moment when the Spirit or the society of Spirits “sowed” karma (we call “sowed the seed of karma” - released some energy into your egregor), it takes approximately 7 to 15 earthly years before the fruits of this karma appear. The average is somewhere between 13-15 years.
If during this period those who sowed this karma do not change it, they will reap the consequences. That is, they are given a period, given by the law of karma itself. The legislator came up with the idea that this law is manifested in this way. And if they change their karma, change their vibrations that they send to the egregor, their karma will either soften or become heavier, depending on what vibrations they change, or even seem to change to the opposite and be annulled.
Based on this law, it is necessary to look at what vibrations there were for about 12-13 years, as I already said, with a range from 7 to 15 - what events took place in this or that people, in this or that state before which something of a universal disaster.
Timecode: 04:13, #593 Karma of nations - how to cleanse the egregor of a country? Wars of the 20th century. Spiritual brotherhood of Russia and Ukraine.
Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, the patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world.
August, 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-razvitii-pamyati
May 29
MidgasKaus about the development of memory
All energy practices are associated with energy flows coming from various civilizations. If we are talking about Reiki, these are plasmoid-type civilizations; if we are talking about Cosmoenergetics, these are civilizations of the humanoid type, and there are plasmoid ones there too. There are civilizations that help speed up metabolism, including in the brain, and therefore strengthen memory and the ability to memorize.
But, of course, this should be reinforced with special exercises for memory development, that is, they can help, but they cannot do it for the person. They can help him develop his memory, but he will have to

develop it himself. And you can only develop memory, as in the case of contactees, by expanding your horizons, working on your negative blocks, because if the level of stress hormones is high, then it is difficult to remember something.

Stress hormones block the hippocampus, which is responsible for retrieving these memories. The hippocampus is a region of the brain, or rather a separate organ, that is located in the middle, where the hypothalamus is. Stress hormones can slow down the reproduction of this information from those neurons that remember it, almost in the same way as alcohol and its metabolic products.

To develop memory, you must, firstly, take care of yourself and remove stress, dissolve blocks. Secondly, of course, eat right: consume enough substances, amino acids, proteins, vitamins - so that there is material for the construction of neurons and their connections with each other. It is also necessary to expand your horizons - this involves studying various information materials, preferably on different topics.

Also, the development of memory is facilitated by constant training, when you need to remember something, refer to your memory. For example, participating in various quizzes, when you need to answer questions within a short time, or when you need to solve some problems. For example, take a physics textbook, read some paragraph, and you will definitely find problems at the end. Why were they written there? Because solving these problems without prompts will not only help you show the teacher what you have learned, but also reinforce the information you read because new neural connections will be formed.

In the same way, you can remember other information and periodically check yourself by asking yourself questions on this topic. And the more significant this topic is for you, the more positive emotions it evokes, the more it is remembered.

Impact of negative emotions on memory

Naturally, negative emotions that happened to a person also cause a temporary sharpening of memory, but only for those events that caused these emotions. They become important to a person. All the events that happened around him. And people, and things, and even their color that surrounded him at that moment. Because fear, anger, disgust and other negative emotions indicate a violation of this person’s picture of the world, stress. And at this moment, the so-called short-term memory is exacerbated while long-term memory is suppressed.

And this causes the formation of a large information trace about this event in the neurons of the brain, which can then be activated in similar circumstances, and the same emotions can float to the surface

of consciousness. The whole point here is that a person reacts emotionally not only to the outside world, but also to his internal experiences and memories in almost the same way as to external stimuli. And thanks to this we learn. And not only people, but all of us, humanoids, learn thanks to this mechanism.

We gain positive and negative experiences thanks to this mechanism associated with neurohormonal transmission of data and their storage in the brain. That is, certain information is activated through emotions. Therefore, it is possible to form, for example, a negative block associated with some event or person. Because in the memory, in the area of the brain that is responsible for memory, a neurochemical trace is also formed, that is, a chemical trace in the neurons, in which it will be recorded that this person brought harm to you, or this event upset you in some way.

Therefore, the next time a person sees a person who has offended him, or finds himself in the same environment, he will become uncomfortable, even if the circumstances have already changed, and the person no longer wants to offend you. But if this trace exists, there is already a subconscious, wary, suspicious attitude towards this person and an easier and faster onset of negative emotions towards him, that is, this is the consolidation of the experience.

All this affects, but all this can be changed by dissolving blocks at the energy level. Then the brain changes, gradually switching to physics. The brain really becomes clear from this. The neurons of the brain are cleared of negative energy, of these negative emotions.

You can speed up access to memory already stored in the brain only through training. The more you remember and retell or, for example, answer quiz questions, the faster the speed will be. Because you will train the ability of axons to conduct these signals through themselves and bring to your consciousness the information that is located in different areas of the brain.

This is also well facilitated by tasks such as solving crosswords or scanwords, because there on one sheet of paper, in one task, there are unknown words that need to be entered there, using the description that is given. And when you read the task, you will remember what it is and write down the answer. And since all the tasks there are not on one, but on different topics, you will use different areas of memory when solving one crossword or scanword puzzle.

It is better to do this little by little, but every day. It is ineffective to sit for one day, solve crossword puzzles for three hours, and then do nothing for a month: it will not give you anything. It will be more effective to do this for 10–15 minutes, but every day. And within a month you will see a significant increase in memory. Not even memory itself, but the ability to remember those events that you have forgotten

- even, perhaps, not related at all to the topics that were reflected there, but some of your own events.
Physical activity, physical movements, physical exercise improve memory by improving blood circulation, filling the blood with oxygen and better utilization of glucose and other nutrients, without which it is impossible to create ATP energy and generally create some kind of nerve impulses.
Timecode: 39:40, #523 Memoria (memory) - how to develop, improve, preserve? Brain plasticity. Universal Data Bank.
MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
December 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-processe-sotvoreniya-novoj-zvezdy
May 30
Raom Tiyan on the process of creating a new star
Before a star appears, a certain set of data about this star is needed. For example, it should include: understanding, information about the space where this star will be located - about the dimension of this space, for example, cubic, as you measure (one can say - about the measures of the length of the space where this star will be located); about the amount of energy manifested in hydrogen atoms - for example, how many atoms should there be at its birth; about its mass, density, etc. These are certain numbers that must be known before the creation of this star, before its appearance.
To the human eye, it seems that the stars in the sky have existed and will always exist. But in reality this is not so, there was a time when all these stars did not exist, and the time of their appearance is not uniform.
When information has already appeared that such a star is necessary, you need to show energy in order for it to arise. Since it appears in physical space, in a physical cluster, which consists of three levels of density, then we understand: in order for information to materialize in the form of a beam of electromagnetic waves, and even more so - grouped into atoms, this information must come from the Spiritual world.
She can't just appear in a vacuum, because then nothing will happen. It must pass through all levels of density of the material world, and ultimately at the third level of density, which includes the second and first, because the third level of density is called by the name of the cluster - physical. And for it to appear there, in this space, it is necessary that this information, passing through the subtle-material plane, gradually acquires materiality. This is the period of incarnation. But this process does not proceed randomly, but with the help of

intelligent Spirits embodied at all levels of density. That is, for the appearance of this star, the Absolute allocated a certain amount of information, which later will become completely material quanta. Information descends through worlds of varying densities and forms its object in one density or another. Plasmoids, intelligent Spirits who are embodied in plasmoids - their task is precisely to collect energy coming from the Higher planes, from higher levels of density, condense it and send it to the lower one.
And so they work until this information (from information already becomes energy) acquires the ability, for example, to change over time in its subtle expression. But there are no physical energies there yet, these are ethereal energies. The information will be enclosed in an ethereal shell. It's not even just a shell: ether and information will seem to merge with each other, and something third will emerge. The information and energy of this, so to speak, future protostar gradually reaches the second cluster, which is in front of the first, in front of the physical one.
The second cluster consists of the fourth, fifth and sixth density levels. The task of those plasmoids that live there, being in this space (after all, at any point in space there are all levels of density, they are simply nested one within the other), the task of those who are in this space, as you say, in a parallel world, living in parallel next to you plasmoids - take ethereal energy from the ethereal ocean surrounding these two clusters and condense it together with the information encapsulated in it until a star appears in the physical world. This is not a quick process, it gradually condenses, and such a star appears.
As we have already said, in one hydrogen atom, no matter what state of aggregation it is in... In this case there will be a plasma state, not even plasma at first, plasma only later, just atoms, but if you collect many, many atoms, then this there will be a solid state. This is only later, when they gather, there will already be plasma - because those energies that were needed according to the plan, and which were included in the information matrix initially, will come out. So, in order to collect one hydrogen atom, you need to collect 1600 quanta together. According to special laws of structuring of physical matter, 1600 quanta are collected so that 55% of the energy is at the third energy level. These 55% of energy are given a certain vector acceleration around each other, and they become gravitons, etc.
Timecode: 31:36, #526 Universal ternary code. Matter, energy, information in the Universe from the perspective of alien sciences. Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.
January 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-svobode-vybora-u-razumnogo-duha
May 31
MidgasKaus about freedom of choice in the intelligent Spirit
“Free will” is both the opportunity and the ability of the energy of the will to perform certain actions. The very moment of directing the will to this or that action is called “choice”. For this reason, free will is also called free choice.
“Free choice” means that the decision about where to direct one’s will energy is made by the person (entity, being) who possesses the will energy. That is, this choice is not imposed from the outside, it is not written into some mechanisms of his brain. The Spirit itself, which is in this body, from a variety of impulses leading it to this or that choice, and, accordingly, to behavior as a series of choices, completely freely (meaning without the influence of other beings) chooses one of the impulses.
From his life experience, a person knows well that two or more desires can exist simultaneously. And no one except the Heavenly Father (God, the Absolute), to whom all future options are open, knows what choice a person will make. The choice that is made may be a surprise even to oneself. However, this choice is made freely. What does free mean? This means that it is not someone else who will do it for a person, but he does it himself.
Who makes the choice in a person? The choice is made by the mind, more specifically, its thinking,
which we have already talked about. In addition to the function of processing information according to certain logical laws, thinking also has the function of making decisions. Desires, as I already said, are conscious needs. They exist in the heart, which is why in Russian they say: “You can’t order the heart... The heart desires.” But the mind, although it cannot command the heart, can choose which of the desires needs to be realized right now, and which to postpone until later or put off forever.
I am often asked the question: “How does a person live - with his mind or his heart?” He lives in both at the same time, but if you look at the source of desires, then, of course, it is the Spiritual heart. But the mind helps the heart realize the desire and turn it into a conscious goal. And freedom of choice presupposes the possibility of responsibility or what we call “creating karma.” If there is no freedom of choice, it means that the creature does not have karma, it does not accumulate karma for itself as a result of all the vibrations it experienced during its incarnation. For example, this is how animals act; they have no karma.
Instinctive Mind of the Animal Soul
Animal Souls are a special type of Souls. Now we will not talk about

plants and microorganisms, which also have their own type of Soul. We are talking about those closer to awareness, in the understanding that a person has. Although the consciousness of animals is, of course, completely different, it works differently, but it is more understandable to you than the consciousness (perception) of plants, the Souls of plants.

It is precisely freedom of choice in the sense in which humans have it - as a result of the work of thinking - that animals do not have. They choose what to do by automatically following the instinct that was the strongest at that moment in time. This is called the "instinctive mind." Any animal Soul has an instinctive mind, an instinctive memory that controls the behavior of this animal, which is why animals do not have abstract thinking, that is, thinking abstracted from its body, from its immediate habitat, etc. All this happens because animals do not have thinking, but simply an instinctive mind. They do not have freedom of choice, which means that animals are not responsible for their actions. People, that is, intelligent beings, are responsible for their actions, but animals have no responsibility and do not have karma.

For example, if a person has lowered his vibrations, accumulated anger, pride and other negativity in his heart, he has accumulated a certain negative karma. This negative karma will attract him to one or another level of the Spiritual world. If this level is low, he will feel dissatisfied, and in order to get out of this level, he will need to incarnate again in order to go through again, to dissolve these blocks that have already turned into karmic knots.

This doesn't happen in animals. Those cycles of incarnations that exist among animal Souls are completely independent of what the animal did during life. There are different types of animal Souls that roughly coincide with the concept of a biological family. For example, the Soul of a dog may well incarnate into a cat (this happens), but it cannot incarnate into animals that already have a slightly different instinctive mind, for example, into a hare, into a cow, etc., since they have different types of Souls . However, their conditions of incarnation do not depend on the previous incarnation. The cycle of incarnation of animal Souls is under the jurisdiction of the subtle-material civilizations of the planet where these animals exist. By animals I now mean the entire animal world, starting from single-celled animals, arthropods, insects, birds, mammals and so on.

Animals do not have freedom of choice, but we do, because they have an instinctive mind, and we have a thinking that makes a choice: “This is what I want now, but this is what I don’t want right now,” or “I want this now.” , but this is what I need. Although I don’t want it, I need it.” And thinking makes a conscious choice - to suppress its desire and do what needs to be done, but I don’t want to, for the sake of some of its

own goals. A reasonable person has this property.
Timecode: 25:54, #534 CASSIOPEIA on meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma. MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
February 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vselenskij-troichnyj-kod-materiya-ehnergiya-inform
May 31

#526 Universal ternary code. Matter, energy, information in the Universe from the perspective of alien sciences.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tro2JTVhZWI

00:00 Start of video.

01:00 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: Hello, dear viewers and listeners of our channels - the Center's channel "Cassiopeia" and "Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova". Today we will have an interesting conference on the topic of physics. My name is Maxim Bronevsky, I am an engineer and take part in some scientific projects. I'm also a theoretical physicist, so to speak, so today we'll look at some questions with Irina Podzorova. Irina, hello!

Irina: Hello. Hello, Maxim, hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today at the conference our guest in the astral body is the representative of the planet Burkhad - Raom Tiyan, already well known to you. He is a specialist in the study of energy metabolism and interaction in the environment - something like our physicist. He studies, unlike our physicist, not only the physical world, but also the subtle world, and different energies that move from one level of density to another.

Maxim: Yes, I'm now specifying the topic. The topic of today's conference will concern the Universal Trinity Code, which we announced in one of the previous conferences with MidgasCaus and Raom Tiyan. And the questions that will be voiced were prepared by Pavel Ermakov, my colleague, for which I thank him very much! I'm just a simple conference participant here, I didn't prepare any questions, I'll say right away. Pavel is a great guy in this regard.

Irina: Yes, okay, we are ready to answer.

02:50 Raom Tiyan about the first knowledge of the Universal Trinity Code.

Maxim: Then the first question. Where did the knowledge about the Universal Trinity Code first come from? When, who and how brought knowledge about VTK (I will call it that briefly) to your civilization and to the Interstellar Union as a whole?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, I know what you are talking about. This knowledge about the Universal Trinity Code first appeared, one might say, simultaneously in different worlds, because it came from the Spiritual World.

(Irina) He is now showing me the planet Tumesout, philosophers studied there, in your opinion, these would be mathematicians, only they were more likely philosophers who studied numbers, numerologists.

(Raom Tiyan) Yes, those whom you call numerologists are specialists who study various digital combinations and build hypotheses, make assumptions and test them later: which number represents which energy from the subtle material plane and from the Spiritual plane. And depending on the number system of different civilizations, this question was answered differently.

As for the representatives of the planet Tumesout and the representatives of the planet Burhad, we have a decimal number system, just like on Earth. Most cultures have similar systems, and for this reason we analyzed the meanings of numbers in an energetic and spiritual sense and saw there - in this series of numbers from one to nine, in a series of numbers - we saw a message. Including each number denotes a specific word, or even, rather, not a word in the earthly sense, but the meaning inherent in the word of this message.

And I can’t even say who the discoverer was, it was on different planets, and this is universal knowledge from the Spiritual world. There

are also people on Earth who know this, who discovered this.

05:42 Raom Tiyan about the essence and manifestation of the Universal Trinity code in matter.

Maxim: Okay. I'll just repeat it now for the audience so that they understand what we're talking about. The Universal Trinity Code implies a concept of three fundamental substances - matter, energy, information - and their combination and interaction. Do I understand correctly, Raom Tiyan?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, but this is not by chance, but because the number 3 denotes a certain characteristic, or nature, quality of the Spiritual world. Therefore, the Universe consists of three components, the Spirit consists of three components, and so on. It is no coincidence that it is called the Universal Trinity Code of Being, because being is existence. And why code? Because, knowing this code, you can recognize and study various phenomena. Why triple? Because the number 3, which underlies it, expresses the manifestation of energy, the power of the Source of all things. In your opinion, it will be God, a Superbeing.

Maxim: It turns out that, in any case, all the energies of the Absolute come from it, and matter, energy, information are already a consequence of all these energies of the Absolute, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. Matter, energy and information are the manifestation of the Universal Trinity code in the material world. Because matter, energy and information have a single nature. We can say that matter has energy and information, and that in each of these three there are parts or manifestations of the other two.

Maxim: We will now touch on this further. That is, in principle, one can say that this knowledge, this concept was transmitted from the highest levels of the Spiritual World?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, it was conveyed that each number from one to nine, and the number that you call "zero" as the beginning of a

number series, have their own meaning. And if you look at the series of numbers from zero to nine, you can read a message from the Absolute, from God, to absolutely any person, Spirit, humanoid, plasmoid, etc. That is, if you look sequentially from zero to nine: 0, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, etc. - then you can read this message, and I can tell it by the numbers. This can also be called "Nine Number Code", but you know very well that 9 is the number 3 taken three times.

09:10 Rayom Tiyan about the message of the Universal Tertiary Code in numbers from 0 to 9.

Maxim: I see. I have a question in connection with this then. We have contactees, they have their own terminology, they call it the “Teacher System”, which is given from the Highest level of the Spiritual World, you probably know. And from the Teacher’s system, through the so-called Saints who came to us on Earth, they periodically receive matrix codes, which, if deciphered correctly, show the path of incarnation. Is this all based on matrix codes?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, this has a basis, because some civilizations see the world in combinations of digital energies. This is not just energy that is taken - for example, 4 quanta, or 40 quanta, or something else. But these creatures can simply translate theirs into the earthly language of the contactee only through numbers: there are no other analogies for translating this contact information.

So, the message is from zero to nine.

0 - Unmanifestation or the Divine world, the Kingdom of Heaven, that is, what has always existed, Eternity.

1 - denotes the Being in this eternity, the Superbeing, the Supermind of the Absolute.

The message goes like this: “From unmanifested eternity, the Absolute separated energy and matter for creativity in Love. Work on understanding the Universe with faith and compassion, sympathy, mercy, that is, with active Love.”

Why did I say this message now, because each of these concepts corresponds to a number from 0 to 9.

0 is the Kingdom of God, the Light of Eternity. In any case, of course, there are many names in different civilizations in different languages, but I speak in a more or less understandable language for everyone.

Maxim: It’s clear for earthlings, at least for us.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I speak Russian, understandable, probably, for representatives of all philosophical, religious and other concepts in the words that can be understood. Because for people who adhere to one worldview system, it will be one word, but for others it will be another word. Let's just call it - Light of Eternity.

So, the Light of Eternity is designated - 0;

The absolute is designated - 1;

separation, separation - 2;

energy - 3;

matter - 4;

creativity - 5;

Love - 6;

labor, work, creation - 7;

Universe, Space and at the same time knowledge - 8;

faith, charity and the manifestation of Love in action are 9.

I just told you how to read this message. And you see, it is even possible to derive the main idea of all spiritual teachings and all spiritual practices from the Universal Trinity Code. If we take 3, multiply it first by 2, and then by 3, then we will get the series: 3, 6, 9. And if we look at what concepts these numbers represent and manifest, we will see: this is the energy of Love in the manifest action of mercy and faith.

Maxim: I understand. So, by combining numbers, you can combine these components?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. In some teachings of many planets of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, there are entire tables where each number is single-digit, two-digit, three-digit, etc. - have some kind of code that deciphers the action of spiritual energy through the subtle-material plane onto the physical plane.

Maxim: I see. I will repeat it again for the audience. It turns out that if we move from 0 to 9, then from each new digit we obtain a consequence of the previous one? That is, first the Absolute, then comes energy, matter, etc.?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, this is the consistent deployment of the Divine energy of the Absolute and then its return to itself in a new quality.

15:07 Raom Tiyan about the meaning of RamHa among the ancient Slavs.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, I have a question for you. I've been wanting to ask for a long time, but now it's time - apparently, the Higher Self suggested it. In ancient times, when there were ancient Slavs with a Vedic worldview, they called this Supermind, the Absolute, the Great RamHa. You cannot say what is encrypted here, why Great RamHa?

Irina: What is encrypted in this word?

Maxim: Yes, RamHa - what is it? Why did the ancient Slavs call the

Absolute this way?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The word RamHa has its origin in one of the dialects of the planet Shimor. And RamHa in this language meant the Self-existent principle, that is, the Beginning, the Source, which has an essence in itself and supports itself. You can say so - a perpetual motion machine, only it is not some kind of material object, but a Being that itself supports its own existence and does not need anyone else.

Maxim: So, there is reason to believe that this term came to Vedic Rus' from Shimor?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There is even a planet that in the Shimor language sounds like Ramharut, and this is one of the colonies of our planet, Burkhada. I don’t know how it will be in Daraal, but in our language it is called Sintrapush and is translated as “First Colony”. She is also located in the Cygnus Constellation.

Maxim: Will this be “First Colony” in Pikran language?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, but in Daraal, in which Irina is given names, I don’t know, it needs to be translated.

Maxim: Okay.

18:10 Raom Tiyan about the symbol of the Universal Trinity Code.

Maxim: Let's move on then, we have a lot of questions. Is there a common cultural graphic symbol of the Universal Trinity Code in the Interstellar Union, for example, its pictogram, emblem? Where can the VTK symbol be found publicly in the worlds of the Interstellar Union: is it found in the form of mantras, mandalas, religious symbols, amulets, etc.?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This symbol is usually indicated by a triangle that is turned upward, that is, there are three angles.

Maxim: An isosceles triangle that is turned up?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, these three angles mean 3, and at the top of each angle there may be other signs, for example, symbols that are different in different civilizations (shows Irina some incomprehensible squiggles). They mean exactly what I said about the meaning of the numbers 1, 2, 3, and 1 will be located on the left side, 2 on the right side, and at the top there will be the number 3. That is, 1 + 2 = 3.

Maxim: Interesting. Is this symbol used publicly somewhere in the worlds of the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This is in those media that we transmit to others - in the texts where this is written, there is such a symbol.

Maxim: Is it used somewhere in the worlds of MS and GFS in the form of mantras, mandalas, amulets?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In the form of amulets? If someone wants to take this as an amulet, they can, of course, do so. But the fact is that, according to the Interstellar Union's understanding of energy, an amulet can be any object that is dear to this humanoid for some reason, purely emotionally, that evokes in him, as you say, high vibrations, high feelings, as a reminder. Since looking at this object or some image, if it evokes a surge of pleasant memories and associations in a humanoid, it will already be an amulet, because it helps to increase vibrations.

20:55 Raom Tiyan about the six-pointed star symbol.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, I am familiar with ufological information and with the description of physical contacts of some civilizations that arrive. Sometimes, when people boarded a ship (they were invited by one or another civilization), and there was a symbol of a six-pointed star, for example, on the overalls, and the civilization described this symbol, defined it as an energy balance: one triangle is directed upward, the other balances it, balance is obtained . Is this true or not, can you confirm this information?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): As I already said, one triangle pointing upward is a symbol of the Universal Trinity Code. If you connect two triangles and one is directed downward and the other upward, and you get 6 angles (we have already said that 3 and 6 are interconnected numbers), then this sign will denote the Universal Trinity code, manifested as the energy of Love. Because 6 is Love for that being who is aware of this Love and has put this sign on its form. This is like a symbol of enlightenment, because enlightenment is considered to be Love as the source of life. The one who has realized this, he shows it to others with such a sign.

It's like you have a sign of certain religious denominations, but only with you people can wear these clothes just to belong to a religious denomination. And it is customary for us, since we do not have formalized religions, to wear such a uniform if, for example, humanoids come into contact, for example, with earthlings. Thus, they can express the habit of putting on this form with the sign of Love and enlightenment - as a sign to everyone around them and to themselves that they are endowed with a mission to bring Light, Love and enlightenment. These are some space travelers from some planets, but in general they can be from any planet.

Maxim: So these overalls with such a badge are used specifically when working with earthlings?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It's like a sign of peace, because the number 6 is also peaceful. "We came in peace, with Love and brought you enlightenment," this is approximately how this sign should be interpreted. And among other things, it is sewn on, not sewn on, but...

Maxim: Clearly, it is done using other technologies.

Irina: He is now showing me some kind of ray that changes the tissue, the color of this tissue precisely by a point change in the characteristics of the substance so that it reflects the necessary rays (shows Irina an energy ray that draws).

Maxim: Changes the properties of the fabric?

Irina: Yes, he kind of draws on it. Such a laser marker (laughs). But he says it's just an automatic device for applying symbols, letters, and inscriptions to clothes and various objects. And this sign is applied to clothes, including for the earthlings themselves, so that they understand that they are coming to them in peace.

Maxim: Moreover, it is interesting that in the case of these contacts the person remembered this sign; his memory was not blocked. This means that memory is not always blocked: it is necessary for him to convey information to others - was that the case in this case?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Memory is blocked for several reasons. This may be a request from the person himself. Or it could be a person's behavior that shows that psychologically and spiritually he lacks awareness and willingness to live on Earth with the awareness of the fact that he has been in physical contact with alien civilizations. There are such people.

Maxim: I see, I agree here.

26:12 Raom Tiyan about the main principle of the Universal Trinity Code.

Maxim: Next question. How is the idea of the integrity of the VTK expressed, the law of its primary unity, if we denote this in one phrase? Is there some general principle that this law expresses?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The Universal Trinity Law of Existence can be expressed in the phrase: "Matter and energy originated from information and consist of special states of information substance, and all of this is one. Unity of trinity and trinity in unity." You can put it this way.

What is information? This is not just data, it is a spiritual substance containing the characteristics of a particular object. And it is with the help of information that energies can appear, including ethereal ones, that is, what are called plasmoid worlds.

In general, there are 6048 types of material energies in the material world, and only 9 of them are physical. As you can see, the number 9 appears again in the physical world. Again, I want to emphasize that this is according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, because there are civilizations that decompose the number of material elements into other numbers.

Maxim: I see. Then I have a corrective question. As far as I understand, the information here, as a spiritual component, is primary, and matter and energy already come from it?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): According to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, matter and energy are, one might say, manifestations, embodiments, avatars of information.

Maxim: And in this case, it is possible to influence informationally, changing the properties and qualities of matter and energy of this spiritual component?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): First (shows to Irina) any material process occurs in time - which means it consists of three phases: beginning; flowering, or highest point, zenith; and the end. But we can also consider this cycle, including more detailed components, that is, other numbers, for example: the beginning, the period of growth, the highest point, the period of decline and the end.

But if we reduce all this, we can say that any material process (and the existence of a material object of any density, existence itself is a material process), be it an atom, a star, an object of the plasmoid world or a body of any density - in any case, the existence of this object on the time axis will consist of three points. And the information component of each of these points changes. At the beginning, a change occurs in the information matrix, and then the state of this object changes along the vector that I said.

31:36 Raom Tiyan about the process of creating a new star.

Maxim: And if we, say, take a star that has a certain lifespan - also a

beginning, a peak and then an end, a decline - then it turns out that information has a qualitatively different effect? Does it have a long lifespan because information affects it in this regard differently than other space objects?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, I'll now give an example of a star. Before a star appears, in your opinion, calculations are needed, that is, a certain set of data about this star. For example, it should include: understanding, information about the space where this star will be located - about the dimension of this space, for example, cubic, as you measure (one can say - about the measures of the length of the space where this star will be located); about the amount of energy manifested in hydrogen atoms - for example, how many atoms there should be at its birth; about its mass, density, etc. These are certain numbers that must be known before the creation of this star, before its appearance.

It seems to the human eye that the stars in the sky have existed and will always exist. But in reality this is not so, there was a time when all these stars were not there, and the time of their appearance is not uniform.

When information has already appeared that such a star is necessary, you need to show energy in order for it to arise. Since it appears in physical space, in a physical cluster, which consists of three levels of density, then we understand: in order for information to materialize in the form of a beam of electromagnetic waves, and even more so - grouped into atoms, this information must come from the Spiritual world.

She can't just appear in a vacuum, because then nothing will happen. It must pass through all levels of density of the material world, and ultimately at the third level of density, which includes the second and first, because the third level of density is called by the name of the cluster - physical. And for it to appear there, in this space, it is necessary that this information, passing through the subtle-material plane, gradually acquires materiality. This is the period of incarnation. But this process does not proceed randomly, but with the help of intelligent Spirits embodied at all levels of density. That is, for the appearance of this star, the Absolute allocated a certain amount of information, which later will become completely material quanta (shows Irina images).

Maxim: And this information goes down the chain through the Spiritual world, through the spiritual entities that are responsible for the formation?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, she descends through worlds of different densities and forms her object in one density or another. Plasmoids, intelligent Spirits who are embodied in plasmoids - their task is precisely to collect energy coming from the Higher planes, from higher levels of density, condense it and send it to the lower one.

And so they work until this information from information already becomes energy, acquires such an ability as, for example, to change over time in its subtle expression. But there are no physical energies there yet, these are ethereal energies.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, I'll clarify here. Interestingly, etheric energies - they carry an information flow within themselves, and it is, as it were, supplemented by these energies?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The information will be enclosed in an ethereal shell. It's not even just a shell: ether and information will seem to merge with each other, and something third will emerge. And then, when this information and the energy of this, so to speak, future protostar reaches the second cluster, which is in front of the first, in front of the physical one...

The second cluster consists of the fourth, fifth and sixth density levels. The task of those plasmoids that live there, being in this space (after all, at any point in space there are all levels of density, they are simply nested one within the other), the task of those who are in this space, as you say, in a parallel world, living in parallel next to you plasmoids - take ethereal energy from the ethereal ocean surrounding these two clusters and condense it together with the information encapsulated in it until a star appears in the physical world. This is not a quick process, it gradually condenses, and such a star appears.

Maxim: Is this already a transfer to the atomic level, to the material level?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. As we have already said, in one hydrogen atom, no matter what state of aggregation it is in... In this case there will be a plasma state, not even plasma at first, plasma only later, just atoms, but if you collect many, many atoms, then this there will be a solid state. This is only later, when they gather, there will already be plasma - because those energies that were needed according to the plan, and which were included in the information matrix initially, will come out. So, in order to collect one hydrogen atom, you need to collect 1600 quanta together. You yourself understand perfectly how many atoms there can be.

Maxim: Yes, yes.

Irina: That's a job for them (laughs)!

Maxim: I understand.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): 1600 quanta are collected according to special laws of structuring of physical matter so that 55% of the energy is at the third energy level. These 55% of energy are given a certain vector acceleration around each other, and they become gravitons, etc. And that's all...

40:32 Raom Tiyan about the Absolute, as the main designer of all things.

Maxim: Look, Raom Tiyan, here is an important question: all these assembly processes, the ratio of energies of one to another - is all this collected according to information from the Absolute? Anyway, is he the main designer?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, He is the main designer, but this information is already embedded in the ethereal protostar itself, inside of which there is an information matrix that descends from above. This information, which guides the creation of a star, is what you call “the laws of nature.”

Maxim: I understand. Is this some kind of information algorithm sent down by the Creator, according to which everything is created, including biological life on the planets, etc.?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. Of course, there is scope for creativity, but only, naturally, within the strictly defined framework of the Universe - what you call the laws of nature.

Maxim: Are there strict algorithms set by the Absolute, within their framework everything is created?

Irina (Raom Tian): Yes.

I suggest that Irina, together with Demeter, as well as with me, with MidgasKaus, with LiSioni and with any curator from the Interstellar Union, begin to compile the most approximate “Almanac of Plasmoid Civilizations” - at least by clusters, so that it is clear what they are doing. What do you think about that?

Maxim: This is very interesting. There is a huge scope for research, I just don’t know, time needs to be allocated for everything.

Irina: I actually already wrote something - what the clusters are called. Since we do not have such sounds in our language to translate into earthly language, I was asked to take some words from Sanskrit that denoted certain energies. But you need to understand that these names, of course, are symbolic, because how plasmoids communicate with each other - in our earthly language there are not even approximately such sounds.

And I have already described the clusters in general: what levels of density are included in them, what they roughly do - literally a few sentences, what the representatives look like. Again, each cluster contains three levels of density, and this can be many, many millions of worlds if we take all the Galaxies, very approximately and always citing the civilization of each cluster as an example.

And here it is necessary to remember that between the clusters there

is an ethereal ocean, which contains the energy for the creation of matter in these two clusters. For example, between the physical, or first, cluster and the second cluster, which contains the fourth, fifth, sixth levels of density, and our physical - the first, second and third, between them there is an etheric ocean, the potential energy of which, contained in this reservoir, 700 times more than the energy of all quanta of the physical Universe combined.

Maxim: Yes, impressive.

Irina: Interesting.

Maxim: Okay, Raom Tiyan, let's move on. This is a separate topic, we will also explore it as much as possible.

I have a summary question, I'll say it again for the audience. It turns out that all information matrices and algorithms for creating the evolution of living and nonliving matter in the Universe were created by the Absolute?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Laws have been created, and these laws are called "Information Model" or "Information Matrix".

Maxim: Okay.

44:56 Raom Tiyan about the action of the Universal Trinity Code in different manvantaras.

Maxim: Then let's move on. Within what limits of our Universe does the Universal Trinity Code have force? Does it operate in the Spiritual, plasmoid worlds? Did he act?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It works, but in its own way. There is a manifestation of a general spiritual law. As I already said, at each level of density, through each type of body, it manifests itself differently, depending on the type of matter, even on the worldview of a particular Spirit, etc.

Maxim: The structure of subtle worlds also occurs in accordance with the information matrices of the Absolute?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Three levels of density are a physical cluster. They are also arranged in three clusters.

Maxim: I see. Okay, let's move on. Did these laws of nature, or VTC, as we now say, operate in the previous manvantaras? Or was it different there?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In general, each manvantara has its own laws of matter and energy, therefore...

Maxim: So there is some kind of individuality in each manvantara?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, there could be worlds and there may be worlds that are completely different from what we have now. There could be a completely different number of density levels, a completely different passage of time, etc.

Maxim: In connection with this, then a question. The Absolute, changing these parameters, carries out some experiments in each new manvantara, or how to understand this?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): He gives the opportunity to the Spirits that originated from him, were born, manifested themselves, to manifest their qualities through matter of different types, in different worlds. Not just to gain experience, for the sake of experience, but so that each Spirit, completely freely going through this or that experience, could become equal to Him in strength and capabilities. And this is impossible without a single will with Him, merging with Him, the 24th level of the Spiritual world is merging.

Maxim: Next question. To what extent is this knowledge about the Universal Trinity code universal, stable and eternal in the Universe? Do you know about Universal codes in other Universes? Basically, you said that in other...

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In other Galaxies there is something similar, because, as I have already said, this knowledge from the Spiritual World is transmitted by various Angels, Archangels.

Maxim: Only in different worlds and in different Galaxies it may differ slightly, but the essence is the same?

Irina (Raom Tian): Yes.

47:55 Raom Tiyan on the differences in scientific theories within the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Okay. How did you and other members of the Interstellar Union test the Trinity Code in practice and reconcile possible disagreements and divergences of different scientific approaches to it?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We have the concept of different theories, but disagreements... We just have different views on the same issue, but this is not called disagreement, it’s just our own unique experience.

Maxim: Another point of view on the same process?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, my unique experience. Even if someone believes that it is his experience that is more correct, closer to the truth, and the other is mistaken, then there are no disputes. Because the one who believes that he is close to the truth knows that the truth is in Love, and therefore in giving another intelligent being the opportunity to go through these mistakes on his own, through his own experience. You can suggest, but they will not impose. Think about it like that - that's all.

Maxim: It turns out that different civilizations of the Interstellar Union have a common foundation, but there are some differences in views?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There are differences, not even differences, but different scientific theories, because there are a lot of scientists. As I

already said, our science is not like yours - it studies many different things of the subtle world, the Spiritual world, and, of course, each scientist or group of scientists develops some kind of scientific concept, theory, which is then tested in practice. And on the same subject, these views may differ, and even be opposite, but this does not in the least interfere with someone's scientific search.

Moreover, our civilization of the Interstellar Union has laid down in the educational standards for the education of children such fundamental subjects and methods of teaching them, so that the younger generation that will replace ours will develop a desire for scientific research from childhood without fear of falling under criticism.

Maxim: What we don't have on Earth yet, because our criticism can be harsh in this regard.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I know. In our schools, for example, we don't even have such a grading system; everything is different here.

Maxim: To summarize, Raom Tiyan, you said: there can be different views, even opposite ones. As I understand it, there are different views on those physical phenomena that are at the level of hypotheses, where it is not yet clear how everything works. Or maybe there are already - where are the clear processes?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): For example, there may be different views on history. One historian may believe that this event happened this much time ago, and another historian may believe that this is how long ago, and each confirms it with his own arguments. And since we are taught to consider events through the Astral, through the astral plane, through the Timeline, the so-called Akashic Chronicles...

52:00 Raom Tiyan about the Time Tape.

Maxim: There you can find out exactly when everything really happened?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, but you, as a ufologist, working with

contactees and esotericists in general, know very well that if five esotericists, clairvoyants, independently of each other, look at an event to which they did not have information access, they will succeed different result.

Maxim: Yes, I agree.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You know this well. Because everyone looks through their own perception and tunes in to that part of the Timeline that is close to their worldview. It can even tune in to one that did not materialize in reality, but could be embodied.

Maxim: I understand. It turns out that in order to find out the true events that happened in objective reality, you also need to be able to approach this process, to properly tune in? So that you don't have any emotions or any biases?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Usually verification is carried out in other ways, for example, various historical artifacts, some kind of confirmation. And the version that various astral travelers saw is considered the closest to the one that was actually in material reality and is confirmed by various sources, and not to the one that did not materialize.

For example, even in your Project "Cassiopeia" this manifested itself when MidgasCaus told us - me and other Earth specialists - that there was contact with Irina when they asked her and MidgasCaus to review the situation regarding the Dyatlov group. I know that this situation is very well known in the esoteric environment.

Maxim: Yes, more people are inclined to believe that some aggressive creatures killed them there, but it turns out that this is not the case at all.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Many contactees who viewed this situation in the Astral through their curators or through their Spirit told completely different versions of this reality that did not agree with each other. This was especially clear if these people were not familiar with each other's testimonies. But this does not mean that they deceived anyone, but

they saw what they saw.

And for what reason did they see different things? They tuned in to those branches of the Time Tape, streams, sleeves (it can also be called the River of Time), which contained this option. Moreover, since this story happened quite a long time ago, and there was a lot of talk about it, many films were made, books were written, it has already entered the egregor of your state, and, tuning into this situation, you can get into the egregor and see for example, the events of the book.

It is when you are in the Astral that you have no way to clearly distinguish whether these visions are egregorial or what was written in the Time Tape. Even when looking through the Akashic Chronicles - the so-called field memory - you need to understand that the Akashic Chronicles are a memory effect of the etheric field, in which various events are reflected on the etheric matrices of space, like in a mirror. You need to understand that events are reflected there, not only those occurring in the material world, but also all sorts of egregorial records, and the same Time Tape.

There has already been a lot of research by specialists of the Interstellar Union: psychologists, futurologists, the same historians and others, a lot of views through the Spiritual world, and we have come to the unequivocal conclusion that this attunement still depends on the internal content of a person’s heart, his mental field, astral field : He is drawn there and begins to see it.

Maxim: I see, I understand what you are talking about. Our brain works on the same principle, I have often encountered this, when a person is close to a picture of the world or a scientific model that he likes, for which he has some sympathy. Do you understand what I'm talking about? This happens automatically.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The whole point here is that he can see in the Astral not only what he consciously likes, and can even see things that are disgusting to himself, with which he will not agree, but will describe them. There were such cases too. This, rather, is not even conscious consent, but the internal vibration of his Spiritual heart - what events he will see: more negative or more positive probabilities. He may see and may even claim that he does not believe in it, but he is still drawn

to it. Yes, there were such cases too.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, then the question is fundamental. Is it possible to gain knowledge of such a level when you can competently pull out information from the Time Tape, while in the Astral Plane, that will be close to objective reality?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Only by comparison with objective reality, because the inner world of each Spirit is part of the universal Spiritual world.

Maxim: So, in any case, it will be necessary to compare it with other information, draw conclusions, is it not all that simple?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, everything needs to be compared and considered together. That is why I know, and my friend Bergastre, who is the head of the Galaxy Security Service, also knows well that when preventing certain crimes, or investigating crimes that have already been committed using spiritual methods, different views are also possible, but they must be combined and coordinated with objective methods that exist in the physical world. Because what happened in the physical world has traces in it, and it is necessary to study them with the help of those sense organs and instruments that are tuned to the vibrations of the physical world. And the spiritual component here may simply be to clarify some details.

Maxim: I understand, then you just need to put together this mosaic - events on the physical and spiritual planes?

Irina: Yes.

1:00:21 Raom Tiyan about the Universal Trinity Code in other Galaxies and Unions.

Maxim: Okay, then the next question. Is the Universal Trinity Code or some other code different for the Galactic Federation of Light and the unions of other Galaxies? You said that there may be some differences, but the basic principle is the same.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There are simply different understandings, as I already said at the beginning. Message from 0 to 9 - it can be read in different ways, in different words, but everyone has a general concept that it exists and that it is taken from the Spiritual world.

1:01:01 Raom Tiyan about the role of the Universal Trinity Code in the cultural life of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: What role and significance does the Universal Trinity Code have in various cultural spheres of the Interstellar Union: philosophical, religious, scientific and technical, economic, even everyday, perhaps?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What significance? I would not say that this is significance; it is one of the laws of the Universe, which we take into account, for example, when studying various sciences. As you already know, even in our spiritual psychology the Spirit is divided into three parts. When we study some phenomenon or some object, we look for these three main features, so to speak, or three main parts.

Maxim: So, in accordance with this law, three fundamental parts are always present in any phenomenon?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): As I already said, in time there is a beginning, a flourishing and an end. So in any object you can find three components. For example, even if we take a person, then he has a body, a Soul and a Spirit. In a person there is a body, there is an incarnate part of it, and there is a Spirit, that is, a disembodied part.

Also, if we take, for example, the physical body, then how can it be decomposed into three, in anthropomorphs, for example? These are the head, body and limbs, that is, the thinking part, then the part with the help of which various energies move in the body. They are located in the torso: this is the heart, it pumps blood, and the gastrointestinal tract extracts energy from food (both blood and food are forms of energy). And limbs are for movement and action. You see here that even the body, its structure in its own language shows the structure of the Spirit, and so on in everything.

Maxim: I see. Then the next question.

1:03:54 Raom Tiyan about subjects studying the Universal Trinity Code in schools of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: At what age and in what form are children of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union given an idea and understanding of the Universal Trinity Code? How does early development of this knowledge occur in practice?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We have included this knowledge in subjects studying nature - natural history and the psychology of the Spirit - literally from the first grade, from the first cycle of education, as we call it. Children are told what the Spirit consists of, and there they are already given an understanding of its three parts - namely, the Spiritual heart, the Spiritual mind, and the Spiritual forces or energies.

Maxim: Is the same process happening in all civilizations of the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We have a single standard of education, but it is adapted to the capabilities of the brain of certain creatures and to their language.

Maxim: Under the individual perception of the Universe?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. For example, if the Earth enters the Interstellar Union, and your educational institutions are brought to the educational standards of the Interstellar Union, many representatives of the planet Disaru will fly to Earth so that they begin to help the Earth integrate into the MC, since they have the same like you, consciousness, brain, etc., and it is their standard of education that will be taken as the base for the Earth.

1:05:36 Raom Tiyan on testing the Universal Trinity Code in practice.

Maxim: Okay. Next question. How to check the Universal Trinity Code

for objective validity in simple everyday life? That is, how can it be proven in practice?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Again, this is the decomposition of an object into three parts. Let's take an atom, for us it consists of three energy levels: the first, second and third energy levels. On Earth, where the planetary model of the atom is, they still appear in slightly different names: your atom consists of electrons, protons and neutrons. And even (I studied this question), if what you call quantum physics studies the various energies and various particles that make up the very components of the atom, then there is also a decomposition into the number of quanta, which are also taken in groups of three. There is a ternary code everywhere - practically both in Spirit and in matter. And you can easily find evidence of the existence of the ternary code for yourself if you just look at any object: even its dimensions are expressed in three planes.

Maxim: Yes, that’s right: length, height, width.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): And each of these planes is one of the sides of space, which is located from one segment to another along one side, from one segment to another along the other side, and from one segment to another perpendicularly (draws a cube). And each of these quantities can be expressed in digital equivalent, and this will be information about the size of the object.

Also, any object has not only size, but also shape, and any shape can also be divided. Even if we take a circle, it consists of a center (we call this the center), a circle, and the circle itself are connected by a connection - what you call a diameter. This is how the circle turns into a ball and becomes voluminous.

You can take any object and break it down into three components. But, naturally, as I already said, there are beings who have a different number system, and they can, for example, decompose into seven or twelve components. But precisely for us, who are in the civilization of Burkhad and the civilization of Earth - in this we are similar, in many respects, of course, this is due to the fact that...

Maxim: Your DNA is in us.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, there is DNA, but this is largely due to the fact that both we and you have five fingers on our hands and feet, this is not accidental, and each finger, of course, is a symbol. Why aren't there six or four of them, but each finger is also an expression of some specific essence of yours, and that's why the decimal system exists. After all, it is the fingers of a human being that are his first ability to count, when the rational Spirit only recently embodied in this species, and one might say, he was emerging from the animal stage of existence, and the first thing he could count was on his fingers. This is how the decimal system developed.

1:10:58 Raom Tiyan about the structure of matter in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, let's move on, we still have questions. These three energy levels - do all civilizations of the Interstellar Union have such a concept, or is it slightly different for some?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Almost everything. This is included in the educational standard.

Maxim: And, let's say, in the GFS it's a little different, or are there also three levels of energy? How do they view the atom and its structure?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Only the names are in other languages, and there are three levels of energy too: they came out of the Interstellar Union, Futissa, they have the same understandings. There is no planetary model of the atom.

Maxim: Is it possible that other civilizations that do not belong to the Interstellar Union, or even our Galaxy, have a slightly different view of the atom?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Of course, there are different ideas about the structure of matter. But in any case, the scientific knowledge of a particular civilization will still reflect reality in the form in which the

scientific knowledge of this civilization was able to approach this law of nature.

Maxim: The level of their knowledge reflects in any case.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Earthly civilization also did not always know about atoms.

Maxim: So, gradually, when they receive new information, their level of knowledge changes, becomes higher, and they update their scientific data? Is it happening the same way as we do, in principle?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, it happens that the old one is supplemented and revised.

1:12:40 Raom Tiyan about the Universal Trinity Code on Earth.

Maxim: Now let's move on to the topic "The Universal Trinity Code on Earth." And here's an interesting question. In what earthly cultures and artifacts of the past can we find graphic traces of mention of the Universal Trinity Code?

Irina: In what earthly cultures?

Maxim: Yes, maybe in the ancients. Did any ancient cultures know this and record it?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): For example, in Christianity there is the concept of the Trinity.

Maxim: In Ancient Egypt, for example, or in Ancient Greece, did they know about this?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I am not a historian.

(Irina) He just can only talk about the Galaxy, about understanding in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Okay, then the next question. What is the significance of the Universal Trinity Code for ordinary inhabitants of the Earth, and what fundamentally depends on this knowledge in life? How important is this code for our adequate understanding of the existence of the Universe?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I already answered this question when I talked about the message. There was a message there. And what does it mean for each person? Everyone determines the meaning of this or that knowledge for themselves.

Maxim: I agree.

Maxim: Then the next question. Why, in your opinion, have earthly scientists, philosophers, esotericists, mystics and religious ministers still not been able to come to a common agreement in understanding the laws of nature of the Universal Code? What forces hinder earthlings?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The same forces that prevent them from coming to agreement on other issues.

Maxim: That is, our human nature?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The nature of your human brain, divided into two hemispheres, gives rise to duality of thinking - such a characteristic of the perception and thinking of the Spirit, which manifests itself through this brain, which, initially in the perception of information, divides it fundamentally into what is close to itself and far from itself, and in terminology - good and evil, black and white, truth and lies. Already in the process of perception and in the process of thinking, processing information, you divide this data from the Universe into two opposite information components: what is close to your heart, you call truth, good, etc., and what is very different, you call it lies, evil, etc. Therefore, you have various disputes and aggression.

Aggression already occurs as a reaction of the Soul - its energetic, emotional reaction to that object (and the idea is in perception, naturally, an object) that does not coincide with its worldview. And this energy of aggression and anger is released in order to change it. The initial task of anger and aggression is the creation of reality, but since it goes through dualism and already formed blocks, it manifests itself in the form of destruction, not creation. And it is for this reason that in earthly philosophical, scientific, religious concepts and theories the idea is developed that without destruction it is impossible to build anything.

And there is practically no development of the idea that any reality can be improved not through destruction, but through new understanding and awareness, and through re-creation for more creative purposes, and the use of previously low-vibration negative energy in a brighter direction. Because of this, you have an aggressive world, and you cannot come to an agreement on various, even purely everyday issues, or religious issues, or political ones. I'll give you an example now. (Irina) Smiles, now looking for an example to give. “You have a lot,” he says, “of them.”

Maxim: You can take politics, we have a lot of examples there.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): If you take politics, you will see that there are certain ideas that some political groups adhere to, and opposite ideas that other political groups adhere to, and because these ideas do not coincide, these political groupings there is aggression towards each other and a decrease in vibrations.

1:18:31 Raom Tiyan about criticism in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Also, Raom Tiyan, I don’t know whether you agree or not, these are my observations, since we have animal instincts in our DNA, one of them is dominance, and dominance brings this: “I still want to be right ! We do not search for interactions.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Animal instincts are inherent in all humanoids, this is a manifestation of the nature of those animals from which a person, in this case, or another humanoid developed. An instinctive program is

an automatic program of action of the body and brain without the influence of the intelligent, immortal Spirit on it. In fact, instincts are very useful programs that can help a person survive, adapt to reality, leave offspring, become a leader, etc.

Maxim: The main thing is to learn how to control them, as has been said many times.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Why can't you control them? Because the blocks are in the way. And blocks are formed, among other things, due to dualistic thinking, so there are certain grievances and anger that are formed in response to a different opinion, in response to criticism. Moreover, the very word "criticism" and its task are understood differently than in the Interstellar Union.

Naturally, we also have a disagreement with something, but, as I already said, it does not stigmatize the mistaken person by saying that he is, so to speak, of lower dignity, or that he is unworthy of something, some kind of attitude towards to yourself.

Maxim: So-called constructive criticism? Everyone can make mistakes.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We all understand that a mistake, and of course it can happen in absolutely all intelligent beings, is not some kind of fault, but an experience. What does it mean? This means that it is impossible to act without error in the direction in which you acted for the first time or acted little. All the same, you will make mistakes in something, that is, you will not arrive at the result that you need, or that corresponds to the understanding of the truth that exists in objective reality.

I'll give you a simple example now. If a child solves mathematical problems, then in his brain he has not yet built an algorithm for adding, subtracting, multiplying and dividing numbers, that is, he does not yet have a mathematical understanding of reality, he does not yet have mathematical thinking, and he can make mistakes. He can solve a problem or an example in this way: for example, he will have 30+20, and he, having not yet learned how to add smaller numbers well, may make a mistake and not count that it will be 50, but write another

number. But this does not mean that he is to blame for this, it is just his experience. This is about mathematics.

As for political topics, of course, your concept of politics, the understanding of political and economic processes on Earth in general among different groups, including among politicians themselves, is interesting.

1:23:06 Raom Tiyan about the political mechanism of influence on society in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, I'll interrupt a little, I just had an idea. The fact is that a schoolchild or someone else, of course, can make a mistake, and it won't be so terrible, this mistake. But when a politician makes a mistake, it ends in bloodshed, and sometimes terrible bloodshed.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You see what's the matter, I'm talking about this right now. That when a politician makes a mistake, and society sees that his mistake leads to a decrease in the vibrations of this society, and even more so to the disembodiment of intelligent Spirits for some reason, then the task of this conscious society, if it is conscious, all together, in solidarity with each other, indicate policy for this mistake, and especially not to repeat it after him.

In our society there is a special political mechanism that helps the ruler in a particular society, in a city, in a country, because we have planets that are not divided into countries, but where there are different states. The political mechanism is the same for all planets included in the Interstellar Union. That ruler, that person who is entrusted with the responsibilities of managing society, creating various laws and monitoring their implementation for the benefit of the whole society - this is the goal of creating state power in general as an association of people, an egregor is built from individual individuals.

Firstly, we have a law that presupposes that before adopting a law mandatory for the entire society, it is necessary to draw up a draft of it. There is usually what you call a "legislature" that first conducts an analysis of how society might react to the law. Then a project is drawn up in the form of a table, graphs, how to implement this law, and how it

will affect society. And the third stage: the draft of this law is literally in a few paragraphs, the very essence of this law is sent out in the form of an electronic mailing to electronic devices of the entire planet or the country where it is being introduced. And every adult citizen of the planet casts his vote for or against this law.

This law can be implemented if you vote for it... What you call voting, we call it “participation in the management of society by every citizen.” After all, every citizen is a full member of society, and this means that he builds the reality in which he wants to live. We have a subject called “Man and Society,” social studies, and it examines various political mechanisms of influence on society, and also explains what a person’s civil responsibility is to the state, to the authorities, to himself, to his ancestors and descendants.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, please excuse me, let's not go deeper.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): And the second mechanism. In the event that some law that has already been implemented is not implemented as it was written, not in full, or its understanding and application in practice is distorted (this can happen, because a politician can also make mistakes, as you said , no one is immune from this, everyone can lower their vibrations and move away from the Light of Divine wisdom into some kind of mental wandering). And therefore there is such a mechanism as the abolition of the elected government.

If an initiative group in a society of 50 members sees that the ruler, the ruler in this society, in this country or on the entire planet is acting to the detriment of the entire society, a special appeal is drawn up to him so that for about 40-42 earthly days he spend a universal vote to remove oneself from office or to remain. Having received this petition, he is obliged to do so within 40 days, and if he refuses, a corresponding statement and report are delivered to the planet Burkhad to the Department for External Political Relations. And there, if this information is confirmed, then such a ruler will not only be removed from office, but may be sent to the planet of criminals.

Maxim: I see. But you have a different mechanism, you have a mechanism for influencing the ruler. We, as a rule, do not have this, because the ruler can put an army, a guard on the streets, which will

simply press people, throw them into prison, etc.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): For example, we have various police officers, law enforcement is mainly carried out by robots, but again, even robots can be programmed to carry out the task of the ruler, for example, against the law of a particular state, it is impossible, they will simply refuse to obey, they will simply stand still.

Maxim: I see. Your situation is radically different; it’s more difficult for us here.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): But you have intelligent Spirits, how can they carry out orders that do not comply with the law?

Maxim: Well, how? If a person’s conscience is no longer functioning well, he will carry out any orders, including criminal ones.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Therefore, as representatives of the Spiritual world have already told you, every nation attracts one or another ruler.

1:30:20 Raom Tiyan about earthly sources of knowledge about the Universal Trinity Code.

Maxim: Let's move on to the ternary code again. What sources of knowledge on Earth about the Universal Trinity Code can you recommend for studying and better understanding the topic? Are there any books?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You can study numerology, there are numerological systems there, quite a lot of them, the system of Pythagoras, for example, and his students (shows Irina some people). There are authors who wrote about numerology, and there is a certain understanding of each number. For example, in Kabbalah there is a teaching about numbers: what are their spiritual meanings. You can also study this. And most importantly, train your brain, train your thinking to see the trinity in everything, as I already said, even in the case, again, of the law.

The law itself can also be divided into three components - the letter of the law, the Spirit of the law and the fulfillment of the law. And it is very good for the development of society if all these three components: the letter of the law - what is written, the Spirit of the law - the idea for which it was adopted, and the execution of the law - what is manifested in practice, if they are harmonious with each other .

Maxim: It turns out that numerology is real, practical knowledge that can be applied in practice?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, numerology is the study of the spiritual meaning of numbers.

1:32:28 Raom Tiyan on the role of information in the Universal Trinity Code.

Maxim: I see. Then the next question. Now let's specifically touch on information - what concerns information. On Earth we have hundreds of definitions, interpretations of the meaning of the concept of “information”. Please clarify its essence, give your brief universal definition of this term.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Information is spiritual knowledge, it is a list of information about the state of an object or phenomenon. That is, it is always a mental component, it contains various data, as I already said when I talked about a star, which then manifests itself in matter.

Maxim: Okay. So, the source of information is, in any case, spiritual dimensions from the Absolute, does it come from Him?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. Information can, of course, be recorded on material media, but in any case its source is the Spirit. For example, if you take a book, it has a certain weight, volume, it is a material object, but it contains information. And who is its source? Naturally, that intelligent being, the intelligent Spirit, who embodied this idea and information in a book, designed it. And if he had not put it into a book, it would have remained in his mental field.

Maxim: I see. Now let’s touch on this topic again and repeat it again. How do the primary categories of the ternary code relate to each other? What is information in relation to energy? You said, Raom Tiyan, first there is an information flow, then the ethereal energy grows around it.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Information in relation to energy is, so to speak, a guide to action for collecting these energies.

Maxim: Some initial algorithm?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): At the same time a source, because the energy itself, the ethereal worlds themselves, originated from the Spiritual world, which means from information. They gradually became denser, acquired an ethereal nature and became energy, and energy had already become dense matter.

Maxim: I see. Then what is information in relation to matter?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Information in relation to matter is meaning, and not just meaning, but also the law of its existence. Because the very existence of matter is determined by the information that exists about this material object: for example, the duration, the time of existence of this object, its shape, color, function - this is all information.

1:36:40 Raom Tiyan about the structure of information.

Maxim: If we consider a category of information, does it have its own structure of private elements, is the information systematically structured in your view into subcategories? If yes, which ones? Or is this some kind of unified information flow?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This is knowledge, data about something, which contains the laws of the existence of the object and every detail of the energetic actions of this object.

Maxim: And here you can, Raom Tiyan, give such an analogy. If, for

example, here on Earth I am a designer of any equipment or technology, then I create the project first on a computer, then this project is taken to the factory and built according to it. A project is information, and when some equipment is built, it is already material matter, as I understand it.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): First you create a project in your mental field, then only in the computer, and then transfer it to the factory.

Maxim: Yes, I agree.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): For example, even if you get into a car, the car is an object, it stands still. But in order for this object to move from one place to another, it must do some energetic work. So, that information - about the place of his destination, about the speed of movement and the number of stops - is given to him by you, as the Spirit moving him. This is one example.

1:38:34 Raom Tiyan about information and the Science of Imagery.

Maxim: How does the category of information relate to the concept of imagery and your science of it? This refers to the Science of Imagery.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): A lot of information can be put into the image of something, into one image. Any image is an information package. Therefore, the Science of Imagery studies the impact of images on the consciousness and behavior of individuals in order to develop them and increase vibrations, as well as counteract the effects of the Science of Imagery for the opposite purposes - lowering vibration and degradation.

This, for example, is observed, I have already said, we mentioned it here, when in a negative sense the Science of Imagery is used in those civilizations where political or religious groups, having opposing views on the same subject, themselves do not want to enter into a fight with each other friend, but use the Science of Imagery in order to set their people, their society or part of it against the enemy’s society. This is called "creating an image of the enemy."

In fact, creating an image of an enemy is a certain political technology in which special images are used to evoke negative emotions, feelings towards a particular person, and this arouses righteous anger, aggression, a sense of infringed justice, and the skillful hand of a manipulator directed against a certain people to achieve its goals. This is also used on Earth, especially since it is all enhanced, as I have already said, by the duality of thinking and the inability and lack of awareness in controlling one's instincts.

If even a very large number of people do not distinguish themselves from the body, consider themselves to be a physical body, then, naturally, any impulse, desire, instincts going through the body are accepted as a person's true desire - one that will advance him along the path to happiness. But this is not so, because there are still spiritual feelings, spiritual desires and spiritual goals, in addition to instinctive ones. And it is very easy for such unconscious intelligent beings, who do not realize themselves as Spirit, to create the image of an enemy, especially if they do not know and have not studied the Science of Imagery.

And I am very surprised that in your schools they do not teach the Science of Imagery in its full extent, so that every person from childhood can understand by what images different emotions can be evoked in him - negative and positive - and for what purposes. In our country, this science, this knowledge is included in the study in schools from childhood.

Maxim: I'll tell you, Raom Tiyan, why. Because if you teach this in school, then it will be more difficult for politicians to manage people, so they don't see the point in it, many politicians.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Then why do you gain political power through free elections...

Maxim: It even became funny.

Irina: Now I will laugh at him. Why, he says, in your society, through free elections (you have competition in political elections), will not those political forces come who, being in power, will offer the people a

political program to free their thinking from patterns and images that lower vibrations?

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, let me answer you honestly. Our elections are, in quotation marks, elections, unfortunately.

Irina: (laughs) He will now ask: “Why don’t political forces come who promise to introduce this science?”

Maxim: These forces simply won’t allow you anywhere. This is how it works out for us: a system that seizes power is capsulated, then a conspiracy begins between political factions for spheres of influence, and new forces cannot break into this officially. Here the system needs to be completely changed, in my opinion, so it’s useless.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I just know that on Earth in different countries there are many political parties, movements, and each has its own program. And I wonder if there are parties whose programs include such an influence on education?

Maxim: I don’t know, I haven’t studied this issue, I’m interested myself.

1:44:28 Raom Tiyan about information and the creative process.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, if we hypothetically consider the scheme. Here we have some composer who composes melodies that then become popular, and this composer, naturally, composes melodies based on his mental program - the information that appeared in his mental field, right? Lays down information to get this ringtone. So, does he himself generate information as part of the Absolute, as a creator, or does a request from him go to the Absolute, and the Absolute releases some kind of information flow, which it then turns into a melody?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): He himself can take it from his Higher Self, from the disembodied part of the Spirit.

Maxim: So the Higher Self has the ability to generate new information

flows completely independently?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, he has imagination. Imagination is the ability of the mind to create new images, including new ideas. And the sounds in the mental field that arise in the composer - he does not hear them with his ear, they are images in this case.

Maxim: Is this the same information flow that he simply then implements into music?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): He hears it mentally, but this is his image of how he should hear this music, and then he transfers it to the sound of a physical instrument. He can play it, and it even happens that the sound of this instrument will not be similar to the sound that he had in the mental field, and he will look for another instrument or another way to express it in the physical world. And then, when he considers that this work is finished, it will be his creation, that is, it will already be information transferred to the physical plane in the form of sounds. Every sound is physical energy.

Maxim: I see. So, does the Higher Self have the ability to create new information packages that can create a new reality?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This could be the Higher Self, or it could be the curator.

Maxim: I see, but in any case, every Higher Self has the ability, which the Absolute gave it, to create new things, do I understand correctly?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, and this ability of the creator is in his imagination as the ability to create new images, and in Russian it is called “imagination” - image, creation of images, the ability to do this.

1:47:07 Raom Tiyan about information carriers.

Maxim: Okay. Let's go over the topic again. What is the carrier of information: matter, energy or their symbiosis? But neither one nor the

other, as I understand it?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The carrier of information is the information itself, this is the spiritual component. But, naturally, it can be recorded both on etheric matrices and on various physical objects, ranging from a piece of paper to some kind of microchips.

Maxim: Is information possible in a physical vacuum without matter?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): She is not in a physical vacuum, she is in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: No matter, yes?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Of course, she is there. In the physical world it will already be manifested in the form of matter. Simply information, without being filled with matter, exists in the Spiritual world.

1:48:05 Raom Tiyan about the transition of information into energy in the Time Tape.

Maxim: I see. Then the next question. In some video this term was given by Zaliatar (Zaliatar is our cosmic colleague, you know him). He said: “...the transformation of information into energy in the Timeline...” What does this mean, how can this be understood?

Irina: One more time.

Maxim: Zaliatar, who is from a planet belonging to the GFS, as far as I remember, in some video with Irina said that there is a transformation of information into energy in the Time Tape, some kind of process is happening.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Transformation of information into energy... This word is “transformation”, but I would call it “exposure”. That is, it is called differently, as I already said, by different scientists. What he

meant here was precisely the transition of information from the Spiritual plane to the subtle-material one.

Maxim: Okay. Then I think we should say goodbye. Raom Tiyan, thank you very much, I am very grateful that I spoke with you today because I received new information that makes me rethink many things. Thank you so much!

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Thank you!

(Irina) Dear friends, thank you for watching this video, I hope you found it interesting and useful. See you again!

Maxim: See you again!

January 5, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Bronevsky - engineer, theoretical physicist, ufologist;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/put-k-absolyutnomu-schastyu
June 1st
The path to absolute happiness
Absolute happiness is possible only for the Absolute. We, His children, can approach this happiness, we can merge with it, we can experience it, but its limits are endless, like the Absolute itself. You can say there are no limits, you can say the limits are infinite, which actually means their absence, just like the Absolute itself.

How can we endlessly increase our level of happiness? Firstly, the realization that true happiness is found only in the Source, which is called on Earth God, or the Absolute, or the Source of everything. And in order to discover the source of this happiness in ourselves, we need to understand that it is always present in us and is revealed through the development of unconditional Love.

There are many forms of love on Earth, and all people have some of them simply as the ability to feel attraction to someone or something, attraction. The feeling of unconditional Love is a feeling of unity regardless of conditions. All forms of love that a person has are manifestations of this eternal, absolute Love.

But a manifestation or part is not the whole itself, it is only a manifestation. Therefore, if a person loves only pleasant things, pleasant people, relatives, friends, this is so-called egoistic love. The love of the ego (the ego as an embodied part of the Spirit, from the word “ego” - “I”) is by no means bad, but here you need to understand that this is partial love. And since this is partial love, it means that it gives only partial happiness.

If you want more complete Love, then you need to develop more complete, or as we call it, unconditional Love. What is the difference between selfish love and unconditional love? Selfish love between people can be between a parent and a child, between spouses, between friends. It differs from unconditional love, which can exist between the same individuals, in that with egoistic love a person loves and accepts another only as long as he meets his expectations. And unconditional love always loves, regardless of the mental or mental attitudes of the mind. Even if a person violates some rules and norms in a person’s mind, this person still continues to love him, send him Light, wish goodness, happiness and help him, including in his physical needs and in spiritual development.

I want to emphasize here a very important point that helping him does not mean doing everything for him, it is precisely helping, co-acting, accompanying him. Doing everything for another person is not Love, because this contributes to shifting responsibility onto the helper and can subsequently push the recipient of such help to laziness, irresponsibility, and, ultimately, to abandon his development and degradation.

Timecode: 52:56, #534 CASSIOPEIA on meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma. MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.

February 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-tempah-duhovnogo-razvitiya

2 June

MidgasCaus on the pace of spiritual development

Do you need to rush to awaken?

In order to truly achieve awakening as the full realization of yourself, your Spirit on Earth, the fulfillment of your tasks, you need to communicate with your Higher Self and find out from him the goals of incarnation, how much you are fulfilling them, and what is stopping you from doing so.

Striving for spiritual development is a very good thing, but it should not be accompanied by constant dissatisfaction with oneself. It's better to be in a calmer, more introspective state, which people don't do well with in a rush. From what I have observed of people, it is difficult for people to relax their body and mind if they are in a hurry to get somewhere, because it makes them anxious, afraid that they will not be on time, that they will not achieve something. Fear itself causes the release of certain hormones, which also affect the brain and block the release of those hormones that allow you to prepare for that very quiet, meditative state.

Each person must, of course, move at his own pace if he wants to achieve success in this, despite the achievements of others. This is not the case when you are in competition. This is a very subtle structure, this is a very subtle spiritual Light that can be felt by you in the silence of your heart, and haste is inappropriate here. Therefore, if you see that someone is ahead of you in their spiritual achievements, you do not need to scold yourself and try at all costs to achieve their results. You need to ask yourself: “What do I need to do to achieve my specific task?” Go inside yourself and ask.

To put it figuratively, there is Light in the Spiritual heart of a person, and this Light is covered by certain mental coverings, just as a beautiful bright flower is covered by a bud. And if it is not yet open, it is very dangerous to try to open it artificially, to hack it. This can damage the flower and cause it to never bloom again. Remember that you are God’s beloved children, and in the heart of each of you there is a “flower” of your talents, abilities and high spiritual feelings. But to reveal them, you need silence, you need respect, you need Love for this Light and for each other’s Light.

Parting words from MidgasCaus

Dear divine Souls! Remember that you are Light, and precisely the Light of Love! If you always keep this in your consciousness and memory, you will be able to track against this light background any dark points as dark images that may enter your aura, for example, from egregors or from other people, and send Light to them. And it won't have any effect on you. No one can scare you, make you angry, make you feel guilty, and so on. Remember that you are Light and

always live in the Light! Remember that the space where you live is filled with Divine Light, only it manifests itself in the form of physical matter. Remember that your bodies are given to you temporarily to complete your task. Remember that the tasks of your life lie outside of it. I send you the Light of my Love!
Timecode: 57:43, #534 CASSIOPEIA on meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma.
MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
February 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-ob-urovnyah-soznaniya
June 3
MidgasCause about levels of consciousness
There is conscious, preconscious, unconscious. What is behind the unconscious?
As you can see, the root of these three words, the basis of all of them, is the word “consciousness”. Here the conscious is meant everywhere, the remaining words - “preconscious” and “unconscious” - have prepositions. We will define what is “conscious” for you. Because, as far as I have studied earthly psychology, there are dozens of definitions of consciousness in different psychological and esoteric schools. I will assume that you are using the classic definition of consciousness as the reflection of objective reality in the subjective perception created by the work of the brain.
If you use the classical definition, then the “preconscious” in the understanding of the classical definition is that part of consciousness where information initially arrives from the external world, and where it is processed, before reaching awareness, that is, the perception of objective reality. And the “unconscious” in this personality model is that part of the psyche where those memories that a person does not want to think about are repressed. His desires, which for some reason he wants to remove from the field of his consciousness. And just those things that he doesn’t remember, that is, which he doesn’t think about for a long time and forgets. And all this ends up in the “unconscious” - a set of specific programs that he uses without realizing them. Because a desire that is repressed into the “unconscious” still continues to influence a person, but this time unconsciously.
This concerns the classical model of psychology, as I understand it. As for the model of consciousness, that is, the structure of the intelligent Spirit in the Interstellar Union, all these words denote different levels of consciousness.
From the point of view of the Interstellar Union, consciousness is the energy for perceiving the world around us and ourselves.
“Preconscious” and “unconscious” in this paradigm of scientific thinking

denote the levels of manifestation of the energy of perception directed at a particular object in the world.
That is, “preconsciousness” is a level of comprehension of reality that involves an expanded perception of many objects as a single whole. And the “unconscious” is an instinctive, unconscious perception that the entire animal world has, and to which a person can come as a result of various pathologies of thinking or, for example, brain disease. This is from our point of view.
Timecode: 27:36, #527 One-on-one with Irina Podzorova / Answers to questions.
MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
January 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/put-chelovechestva-rabota-nad-strahami
June 4
The path of humanity. Working on Fears
A specific person who is in a country or territory where many people believe in destruction, in the creative power of their own aggression, must understand that the aggression of some people creates fear not only in other people, but also in the aggressors themselves.
Fear is a natural consequence, a natural emotion that manifests itself as protection from danger. If a person feels aggression, he tells his brain, his instinct (that part of the brain that is responsible for the manifestation of instincts) that he lives in a dangerous world. And since he lives in a dangerous world, his fears awaken to protect him.
The instinct of self-preservation awakens so that he remains alive and healthy, so that his physical body lives as long as possible, since this is the task of the instinct of self-preservation. But aggression from yourself or others interferes with this, because it is associated with an increased risk of injury and physical death.
Therefore, it is necessary to explain to people that if you experience resentment, anger, rage, revenge, anger, you will provoke fears and anxieties in yourself. And all this will not help you protect yourself from danger, because its source is in yourself.
To calm down, you must first find out the goals of your incarnation in this world, in this place, at this time, when aggressive actions occur. After all, you incarnated at a certain time after viewing the most likely events in this current period of time, in this space. And if you have incarnated right here and now, it means you need it for something.
It is necessary to move to a new level of thinking: stop thinking of yourself as a victim of circumstances and take responsibility for creating your reality into your own hands. What does this mean? That you realize yourself as Divine consciousness, which itself creates its own reality. And if you realize this, it will be easy for you to let go of

fear and aggression as emotions that are no longer relevant for you, to be filled with faith, Love, hope even in the most terrible circumstances for the instincts of the body, even if the instinct of self-preservation sends you thoughts (and it can also send thoughts in the form of certain fears, that is, thought forms invested with the energy of fear). Even if he sends you thoughts that your body will perish because of some weapon, and this is scary, if you already know how to enter the Light of your heart, then as soon as this instinctive thought penetrates your consciousness, you can just put her in front of you right away, like a person who brought you some kind of message. It's like opening the door to the postman, greeting her and asking:
“Can the fear that you brought me really protect me from these weapons? Can it protect me from death, for example, in combat? Naturally, if these actions depend on the will of other people, and you are there simply as a Spirit who decided to incarnate there, then no fear can protect you. It simply lowers your vibrations, because you begin to move away from the Light that is in you, from the awareness that you are an immortal Spirit, into the perception of yourself as a body. This gives rise to a problem called “disappointment in the spiritual path.”
When a person who has previously walked the spiritual path begins to feel like a body out of fear, he can look at his previous spiritual activities with criticism of the mind and tell himself that they did not give anything to him as a body. This can cause a withdrawal from these spiritual practices and immersion in material life completely, and not partially (work, eating, etc.).
To prevent this from happening, you need to talk to yourself very truly, honestly, ask yourself sincere questions and answer them honestly. You can deceive someone, you can even deceive yourself. But if you deceive yourself, you thereby delay your spiritual development in the form of fulfilling the goal of incarnation. Always be honest with yourself, and then you will automatically be honest with others.
How can you help other people avoid negativity? You can only be an example for them of how you live in these circumstances: treat this situation with calmness and acceptance, without fear, anger, or any curses towards enemies, but with understanding, forgiveness, and Love. You will be that “beacon” of Light that can be seen far away, and you will be an example for others, because in you they will see the “ocean of calm” that they lack.
Timecode: 43:43, #534 CASSIOPEIA on meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma. MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
February 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lishioni-o-sozdanii-zhivotnyh-dush
June 5
LiSioni on the creation of animal souls
I have directly contacted and continue to contact now with various entities located between the worlds, that is, between the world of third density and worlds of other density. These are the so-called Intermediary Spirits, they are from plasmoid civilizations that have made it their mission to communicate between worlds of different densities and transfer information from one level to another.
I want to tell you that, since I myself am a humanoid, I in any case translate all the answers of my plasmoid friends into a three-dimensional plane. That is, on the plane of your brain. Since many of the words that I receive from plasmoid civilizations are missing, that is, these words do not exist at all in the three-dimensional world, because they use completely different concepts. But the information that I can convey to you at my level is quite simple.
We have already explained how the Souls of animals are created; we have an article “Difference between the Souls of animals and humans.” In the creation of any type of animal Soul, either one plasmoid can participate, especially if it is very experienced in these matters, or several plasmoids, if, for example, they are just learning.
The Soul of an animal is created by forming a mental image of this animal and transferring to it those qualities of its future animal Soul that this plasmoid has. That is, for example, if a plasmoid creates the Soul of a dog, let’s say so, and is itself bright, loving, one might say, with a bright character, then it will put such a bright character into its Soul. You know very well that all animals, even of the same species, are completely different in character, in relation to each other and in relation to people. And these differences manifest themselves in them not only in the process of their life activity and attitude towards people, but also from birth.
The plasmoid, one might say, creates a mental image, takes vital energy filled with ether from the level of density where it itself is located, and clothes this mental image of the Soul that it created, and an animal Soul is obtained (I can only briefly explain it this way). And he endows this animal Soul with such an amount of vital force that will be intended for several incarnations. Why for several, and not for one? This happens for the reason that the existence of plasmoids is very long, from the point of view of the material world, time flows differently there, and the existence of dense bodies of animals is very short-lived compared to plasmoid civilizations, so they create Souls that repeatedly change bodies - in order to so that the entire biosphere of the planet can be harmoniously maintained.
It happens that one plasmoid creates only one species of animal, and

sometimes it creates several, sometimes even several completely different species. It all depends on the qualifications of the plasmoid, on his desire, on his talents, etc. This is roughly the same as your creative work - let's say, one person can draw pictures on one topic, and another artist can draw absolutely any one.
Timecode: 40:05, #527 One-on-one with Irina Podzorova / Answers to questions.
LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, curator of the Project.
January 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zakonno-li-chto-vy-raskryvaete-sekrety-o-proshlyh
June 7
Irina Podzorova on the influence of information about past lives on an embodied person
Is it legal for you to reveal secrets about past lives? It’s not for nothing that a person’s memory was erased before his incarnation.
You know, indeed, in the very recent past, I went to the Spiritual world, naturally, with the permission of a person, I asked his Angels-mentors, that is, Angels-consultants. I asked, with the permission of this person, his embodied part, those significant incarnations of him that they could show him.
It is clear that out of practically several hundred incarnations (there could be three hundred, six hundred, or even thousands), only a few incarnations were shown that were quite significant from the point of view of the Consulting Angels. Firstly, what they showed me - it was no coincidence that they showed these very incarnations, not in order to harm him in any way, but so that he realized something about himself, about his life.
I did this in complete trust in the consulting Angels of this person. In the understanding that they will not show what can harm this person in his development. They also see more clearly the lines of human development.
By receiving this information, the person, of course, retained free will how to react to this information. And here, of course, the Angels, as I already said, cannot take away free will. They provided information. But, unfortunately, it so happened that for some people this information led to the growth of their arrogance, their greed, and so on - that is, some negative qualities. And I say that this is indeed the case, this is the choice of these people. I was already told about this, Archangel Michael told me about this. The choice these people made was exactly what they made. They are the ones responsible for this choice, because the Consulting Angels did not provide them with this

information for that reason. But how they used it is their choice. However, Archangel Michael did not order me, but asked me for a while - for now, the awareness of people, including esotericists who are in various projects and are personally familiar with me (I did not watch this for everyone, but only for people I know, but already many) will not increase. It will not improve so that they can use this information correctly. I asked not to view, so to speak, with the permission of these people, their past incarnations. Their choice could be like this. This was not an order, it was a personal request from Archangel Michael, he did not order me anything, but simply said:
“I think that it will be more harmonious, and once you make your choice, it will be your choice.”
We had this conversation with him and I have decided to follow his advice for now. It is what it is.
Timecode: 1:22:42, #527 One-on-one with Irina Podzorova / Answers to questions.
January 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-simvole-shestikonechnaya-zvezda
June 8
Raom Tiyan about the six-pointed star symbol
One triangle pointing upward is a symbol of the Universal Trinity Code. If you connect two triangles and one is directed downward and the other upward, and you get 6 angles (we have already said that 3 and 6 are interconnected numbers), then this sign will denote the Universal Trinity code, manifested as the energy of Love. Because 6 is Love for that being who is aware of this Love and has applied this sign to its form. This is like a symbol of enlightenment, because enlightenment is considered to be Love as the source of life. The one who has realized this, he shows it to others with such a sign.
It’s like you have a sign of certain religious denominations, but only with you people can wear these clothes just to belong to a religious denomination. And it is customary for us, since we do not have formalized religions, to wear such a uniform if, for example, humanoids come into contact, for example, with earthlings. Thus, they can express the habit of putting on this form with the sign of Love and enlightenment - as a sign to everyone around them and to themselves that they are endowed with a mission to bring Light, Love and enlightenment. These are some space travelers from some planets, but in general they can be from any planet.
This is like a sign of peace, since the number 6 is also peaceful. “We came in peace, with Love and brought you enlightenment,” this is approximately how this sign should be interpreted.
He is now showing me some kind of ray that changes the tissue, the

color of this tissue precisely by a point change in the characteristics of the substance so that it reflects the necessary rays (shows Irina the energy ray that he draws). Yes, he kind of draws on it. Such a laser "marker". But he says it's just an automatic device for applying symbols, letters, and inscriptions to clothes and various objects. And this sign is applied to clothes, including for the earthlings themselves, so that they understand that they are coming to them in peace.
Timecode: 20:55, #526 Universal ternary code. Matter, energy, information in the Universe from the perspective of alien sciences. Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.
January 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-prosmotre-lenty-vremeni
the 9th of June
Raom Tiyan about watching the Time Tape
If five esotericists and clairvoyants independently view an event to which they did not have information access, they will get different results, because everyone looks through their own perception and tunes in to that part of the Timeline that is close to their worldview. It can even tune in to one that did not materialize in reality, but could be embodied.
Usually verification is carried out in other ways, for example, with various historical artifacts, some kind of confirmation. And the version that various astral travelers saw is considered the closest to the one that was actually in material reality and is confirmed by various sources, and not to the one that did not materialize.
For example, even in your Project "Cassiopeia" this manifested itself when MidgasCaus told us - me and other Earth specialists - that there was contact with Irina when they asked her and MidgasCaus to review the situation regarding the Dyatlov group. I know that this situation is very well known in the esoteric environment.
Many contactees who viewed this situation in the Astral through their curators or through their Spirit told completely different versions of this reality that did not agree with each other. This was especially clear if these people were not familiar with each other's testimonies. But this does not mean that they deceived anyone, but they saw what they saw.
And for what reason did they see different things? They tuned in to those branches of the Time Tape, streams, sleeves (it can also be called the River of Time), which contained this option. Moreover, since this story happened quite a long time ago, and there was a lot of talk about it, many films were made, books were written, it has already entered the egregor of your state, and, tuning into this situation, you

can get into the egregor and see for example, the events of the book. It is when you are in the Astral that you have no way to clearly distinguish whether these visions are egregorial or what was written in the Time Tape. Even when looking through the Akashic Chronicles - the so-called field memory - you need to understand that the Akashic Chronicles are a memory effect of the etheric field, in which various events are reflected on the etheric matrices of space, like in a mirror. You need to understand that events are reflected there, not only those occurring in the material world, but also all sorts of egregorial records, and the same Time Tape.

There has already been a lot of research by specialists of the Interstellar Union: psychologists, futurologists, the same historians and others, a lot of views through the Spiritual world, and we have come to the unequivocal conclusion that this setting still depends on the internal content of a person's heart, his mental field, astral field : He is drawn there and begins to see it.

The whole point here is that he can see in the Astral not only what he consciously likes, and can even see things that are disgusting to himself, with which he will not agree, but will describe them. There were such cases too. This, rather, is not even conscious consent, but the internal vibration of his Spiritual heart - what events he will see: more negative or more positive probabilities. He may see and may even claim that he does not believe in it, but he is still drawn to it. There were such cases too.

Everything must be compared and considered in its entirety, compared with objective reality, because the inner world of each Spirit is part of the universal Spiritual world. That is why I know, and my friend Bergastre, who is the head of the Galaxy Security Service, also knows well that when preventing certain crimes, or investigating crimes that have already been committed using spiritual methods, different views are also possible, but they must be combined and coordinated with objective methods that exist in the physical world. Because what happened in the physical world has traces in it, and it is necessary to study them with the help of those sense organs and instruments that are tuned to the vibrations of the physical world. And the spiritual component here may simply be to clarify some details.

Timecode: 52:00, #526 Universal ternary code. Matter, energy, information in the Universe from the perspective of alien sciences. Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.

January 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/odin-na-odin-s-irinoj-podzorovoj-otvety-na-voprosy

the 9th of June

#527 One on one with Irina Podzorova / Answers to questions

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=AItQgpnVG9o

00:00 Start of video.

00:10 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends, good evening! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Tell me, please, how can I be seen and heard? Hi all! Great.

Dear friends, today is the first live broadcast in the coming 2023. I wish everyone a Happy New Year and Merry Christmas! And today we have an interesting experiment - I will try to broadcast live, read your questions, answer them one-on-one with you, with my Higher Self and with my curators. We decided to conduct such an experiment, and perhaps it will be interesting. Maxim sends his deepest regards to you all. Maxim, hello to you too!

So, first I want to tell you the news of our Project. The fact is that in the near future “Cassiopeia” is holding retreats of our specialist, our master Alleya, whom everyone already knows well, and these retreats will take place on January 14–15 in St. Petersburg, and on February 4–5 in Krasnodar. These retreats will be devoted to two-day training in the “Tree of the Pillar”, which will align the spine, improve the cardiovascular system and completely restore the energy of those chakras that are located along the spine. That is, these are special energy and physical practices that allow you to remove various obsessive states. Alleyya is a physician by profession, an esotericist and a contactee, so she was specially trained in this practice. There will be a link to register for training under the video, I have already

asked you to do this.

I also want to tell you about the news of our Center. Our Center will soon launch new devices, which Maxim has already spoken about - this is the “Da Vinci Capsule”, which we have, which we talked about with the Spirit of Leonardo da Vinci - whoever hasn’t watched it, you can find this very interesting video in the list of our broadcasts. We will soon be using this equipment, its first launch will take place soon, all information about this will be posted on our resources.

And now directly to the topic of the broadcast. I asked the curators of our Project and the curator of our egregor to be present today, that is, already in the Spiritual world. My curator is MidgasCaus from the planet Esler and the curator of our Project is LiShioni from the planet Shimor, I asked them to be present, they are here today. And the curator of the egregor of our Project in the Spiritual World is Mirah Count, whose spiritual name is Archangel Gabriel, he is also present here.

We decided to make a broadcast with answers to questions about our Project. Or, perhaps, you want to ask some questions to me, our curators, since lately last year we have been paying more attention to disembodied Spirits on live broadcasts, learning about their lives, their opinions on various earthly issues. And on the first broadcast of the new year, which is very important for us, as always, we decided to pay attention to the responses of the curators and everything that you would like to know about Cassiopeia: about possible services in Cassiopeia, about reviews from various people. Or would you like to ask a question to me personally, as one of the founders of the Cassiopeia Project, who, together with other founders, took responsibility for its creation and for the information that I convey to you from the curators.

I am ready to answer any of your questions. So, what do you want to know, please write what questions you have. I'll be reading them from the Youtube chat we have here, reading them out loud and responding to the ones I see.

07:05 The timeliness of the emergence of the Cassiopeia Project

Irina: (reads the chat) “Irina, a question for your curators: why did the Cassiopeia Project appear now?”

Thank you, a very interesting and important question, I think it should be addressed to the curator of our Project - Mirah Kaunt from the planet Burkhad. He also greets you, congratulates you on the new year and Christmas, and says that the events that are mentioned during the Christmas period are well known to him from his life in the body of a Burkhadian, he participated in these events, he knows what they are talking about.

So, why did Project Cassiopeia come into being at this time?

(Mirah Count) The Project appeared at a time when the general noosphere of the Earth and the general level of preparedness of people for extraterrestrial contacts, for knowledge about the Interstellar Union were most favorable - this level of preparation and the general state of the noosphere of the Earth - for the creation of such a Project. This is the first reason - the most convenient and opportune time for the noosphere, all egregors of the Earth to accept the idea of the Project, the idea of contacting, on the one hand.

On the other hand, this time is quite difficult for earthlings, because there are a lot of difficult choices. Those choices that earthly civilization makes as a whole, and sometimes it does not choose the best from the best and the worst, but chooses the best from two rather negative alternatives, in its own way, of course, to the level of awareness. That is, it is considered a difficult choice.

By the way, not making a choice is also a choice. On the one hand, the Earth is already sufficiently prepared for ideas of this kind, as they are broadcast in the Cassiopeia Project, and on the other hand, the Earth needs a new light movement, and a movement not of the previous religious type, when people worshiped God, an external being, some kind of or spiritual authority. Earthly civilization needs more reliance on internal authority, on the authority of its Higher Self, on communication with it.

All these factors have developed in such a way that the emergence of

the Cassiopeia Project is most favorable precisely at this point in time and space, and precisely by those people who initiated the appearance of this Project on Earth.

(Irina) Thank you for your answer. Now I will read (reads the chat).

10:46 Zoo planet Elrist.

Irina: So, galactic news. Yes, by the way, we haven't asked for a long time what happened in the Galaxy, what do you remember? I also really want to know galactic news, but when I communicate with curators myself, I don't ask them about it, because somehow I'm not in the mood for it. I think about something else: about those people who come to me, about their problems, I think about the conversation that we had, analyze it, compare it with my Light, with my experience. And now I also want to learn galactic news with you. Thank you for your question.

They are talking now. MidgasCaus is speaking now.

(MidgasCaus) I greet you! I am glad to see and feel everyone in the general flow of information on the Cassiopeia Youtube channel, through Irina Podzorova, I am glad to feel, hear, understand you, my dear brothers and sisters in the universal mind! I want to tell you news that just relates to my field of activity. Let me remind you that I am a biologist, and although I mainly work on the Earth, I want to tell you news about biology related to the study of galactic life forms on other planets.

The fact is that a long-discovered planet in the constellation Sagittarius, called Elrist, has become, one might say, a galactic zoo for different species of animals. A unique internal environment of the biosphere has been created there, in which creatures from different planets, belonging to completely different biospheres, live in different areas of the planet, and suitable conditions have been created for them there. There are conditions that are created in the atmosphere of other planets - under a dome, with their gravity, etc.

And almost the entire planet has been turned into one large, to put it in earthly terms, petting zoo. This is a collection of unique animal species, and there are also species that were specially brought from Earth, from our bases (shows a chain of several dozen giraffes and elephants). There are no people there, no intelligent life. But there are our own animals, of which there is a very wide variety - for example, they live like our dinosaurs (shows), they are not intelligent, smaller in size and brown in color. And they can go underwater, then live on the surface, they are half-aquatic, half-terrestrial.

He is also showing me birds now - there are huge birds there, twice the size of an eagle, their wings occupy a very large space, probably half of this room. They are dark in color.

(MidgasCaus) The news is that recently the official discovery of this planet Elrist took place as an interstellar, galactic, that is, related to the Milky Way Galaxy, a collection of all animal life forms, or rather, most animal life forms that are represented from different planets.

Previously, there were attempts to create such a common fund, but they were hampered by certain difficulties associated with different living conditions on different planets. And now such a planet has been created, or rather, it has been created for many decades, but now it is officially open, and any humanoid can visit it, just as he can visit any other planet. All conditions have also been created there for studying animal species, for interacting with them, for various biological experiments related to the combination of animal genes.

(Irina) MidgasCaus has now shown me that there are also terrestrial species there.

(reads the chat) Thank you for so many messages!

16:27 Irina Podzorova about the “Battle of Psychics.”

Irina: So, next question. (reads) “Irinushka, do you agree to become a participant in the “Battle of Psychics”?”

You know, dear friends, I am not a psychic. I want to tell you that I am a contactee. A contactor is something else. I receive information from my supervisors. Of course, I feel something in a certain way - some different energies. But I want to tell you that, having talked with some people who, among other things, participated in the “Battle of Psychics,” I talked with them and I can say that these are also contactees, they have contact, but it is of a different type. Not like me - the transfer of information about the Interstellar Union and from the Spiritual World, about their life; and their contact is configured to receive information about various things, for example, from the “Akashic chronicles”, etc. I specialize in something else - this is the first part of my answer that I am not a psychic.

And the second part of the answer: unfortunately, those people who participated in the “Battle of Psychics”, and they won there, passed certain tests - there are questions for them. For example, a very simple question: they are looking for people there, they see from photographs where they are - this is how they show us such amazing things. But, dear friends, I know perfectly well how to look for a person through the Astral, and what can be seen there and what cannot be seen there. If everything were as simple as they show in these programs, we would not have missing people then, no one would be looking for children or adults who were lost. Psychics who can do this as easily as it is shown there, then they would easily unravel it all, judging by the picture that is presented to us.

Therefore, I want to say that with this “Battle of Psychics” not everything is so simple. There is something there. Of course, I don’t want to suspect anyone of anything, but still the experience of my own astral travels shows me. Yes, they’re telling me now, MidgasCaus is talking.

(MidgasKaus) Indeed, through the Astral the material world is visible simply in the form of energies.

(Irina) For example, he is here now. Here are Mirakh Count, LiShioni, MidgasKaus - for example, they see the world in the form of energies, and they cannot say where I am physically without a chip, which I have, like Kirchiton. Because it is necessary to impose astral perception on every earthly surface - this is practically impossible. Astral - it is everywhere. MidgasCaus has now confirmed this to me

too.

20:13 The meaning of terminology. Evidence of the intelligent beginning of the universe.

Irina: Thank you. Dmitry asks: “How to tell materialists about the Spirit?” Mirah Count, I ask you to answer this question.

(Mirah Count) Should we tell materialists about the Spirit?

You can tell anything you want, the main thing is how you do it. If you see a person’s interest in your knowledge, your information, you can, and it is important to do this as confidently as possible. That is, do not doubt the truth that the Spiritual World exists, but at the same time do not impose your beliefs, do not convince him if he does not want to accept this information or begins to argue with you. You can tell him that everyone will have their own opinion.

Because the more a person argues with a materialist or a non-materialist, the more the person with whom they argue becomes convinced, convinces himself that he is right.

The desire to defend their rightness, their own ego, self-esteem begins to awaken in their Soul. And even if at first they were not so confident in their beliefs, not so convinced of their faith, then if you start arguing with them, many people, in order not to seem weak and not accept your beliefs, will argue, convincing themselves even more, that their beliefs are correct. This is a dead end path.

And in fact, I know, of course, the saying “truth is born in a dispute,” but I would clarify it - not in a dispute, but in a scientific or spiritual dispute, truth is born. And a dispute is not a classic argument, when people bring up new arguments to convince or change their interlocutor’s mind. A dispute is the initial definition of the goal of the conversation, that is, what everyone should come to. And before you start presenting your arguments to one side or another, you first need to understand the terms.

If, for example, you asked how to tell a materialist about the Spirit, you first need to decide with him, with this person, how you understand the word “Spirit”, and how he understands it. The word “Spirit” is a Russian word that is known to everyone, that is, it is generally known, but people understand it in completely different ways. If you understand the word “Spirit” as the eternal Divine principle in man, then a materialist can understand it as, for example, the mind, consciousness, which is generated by the brain. Therefore, when you say the same word, you will talk about different things. You will talk about God, and he will talk about the brain. And in order for this debate to be correct and lead to a deepening of understanding of the subject for both you and the materialist, it is necessary to immediately explain to you that by the word “Spirit” you mean the immaterial, Divine principle located in man, and then further look at it reaction.

If he wants to talk to you about this, you can give him classical arguments that, for example, the world is very harmoniously and orderly, which is proof of the intelligent beginning of its creation. Or, for example, the human body is very complex, down to the last cell - this serves as proof that the body was originally created by an intelligent principle. And only then give some specifics. And then various arguments are possible, depending on the level of training of the materialist.

If he says that material forces can create some complex systems without the presence of reason, you can give him materialistic arguments. For example, ask him to take cubes with written letters and mix them, and then without reason, that is, with his eyes closed, select certain cubes and put them in a row so that they make a word or sentence. Here is the simplest example that can be given: will he be able, simply guided by sensations, that is, by the movements of the cubes themselves, without the presence of the mind, which manifests itself through vision, to assemble something. You can ask this question.

Many more similar questions can be thought of and asked. About who created the house, for example, is also a well-known question. You may ask: who created the house in which he lives, and how can he prove the presence of the builders of this house and architects if he has not seen them personally? You can ask this question. And if he admits that there is, after all, some kind of rational principle, he will no longer be a pure materialist, but will already be an agnostic, that is, a

person who admits something. And then it is easier to lead him to the idea that he is part of this being that created everything. And this part is called “Spirit”.

27:36 Levels of consciousness.

Irina: (reading) “Please tell me, there is conscious, preconscious, unconscious. What lies behind the unconscious?” I ask MidgasCaus to answer as a psychologist.

(MidgasKaus) Here we are dealing with exactly the case that Mirah Count just talked about, that is, differences in terminology. Mirach Count just said that without defining the exact meaning of the terms you cited, my answer to the question will not make any sense to you. You have just called something conscious, preconscious and unconscious. To answer the question correctly and understandably for you, and at the same time in the true Light of wisdom, you need to know what is meant here by consciousness itself.

As you can see, the root of these three words, the basis of all of them, is the word “consciousness”. Here the conscious is meant everywhere, the remaining words - “preconscious” and “unconscious” - have prepositions. We will define what is “conscious” for you. Because, as far as I have studied earthly psychology, there are dozens of definitions of consciousness in different psychological and esoteric schools. I don’t know what kind of personal information you use. But I will assume that you use the classical definition of consciousness as the reflection of objective reality in the subjective perception created by the work of the brain.

If you use the classical definition, then the “preconscious” in the understanding of the classical definition is that part of consciousness where information initially arrives from the external world, and where it is processed, before reaching awareness, that is, the perception of objective reality. And the “unconscious” in this personality model is that part of the psyche where those memories that a person does not want to think about are repressed. His desires, which for some reason he wants to remove from the field of his consciousness. And just those things that he doesn’t remember, that is, which he doesn’t think about for a long time and forgets. And all this ends up in the “unconscious” -

a set of specific programs that he uses without realizing them. Because a desire that is repressed into the “unconscious” still continues to influence a person, but this time unconsciously.

This concerns the classical model of psychology, as I understand it. As for the model of consciousness, that is, the structure of the intelligent Spirit in the Interstellar Union, all these words denote different levels of consciousness.

What is consciousness from the point of view of the Interstellar Union? This is the energy for perceiving the world around us and ourselves. “Preconscious” and “unconscious” in this paradigm of scientific thinking denote the levels of manifestation of the energy of perception directed at a particular object in the world.

That is, “preconsciousness” is a level of comprehension of reality that involves an expanded perception of many objects as a single whole. And the “unconscious” is an instinctive, unconscious perception that the entire animal world has, and to which a person can come as a result of various pathologies of thinking or, for example, brain disease. This is from our point of view.

So, dear friends, now I’ll take a look (reading).

32:56 Date of birth of Jesus Christ.

Irina: Question to Mirah Count: “Now we know that Jesus was born on September 22. Is it possible that one day this day will be recognized as Christmas? Mirah Count, what do you think?

(Mirah Count) Yes, I remember the question about Christmas: why this day was not recognized as Christmas, and why another day was recognized. This question has already been asked, including to Jesus at the conference.

The fact is that in egregor it is no coincidence that certain dates are recognized as holidays. From the point of view of the Christian religious egregor, the birthday of Christ was recognized as the day on

which one of the Roman gods was born. This was necessary to do in order to gradually create a habit among the Romans, among the Roman people, who were accustomed to worshiping many gods, so that, having switched to Christianity, they would celebrate the Nativity of Christ on their usual day. That is, it was a concession.

As for September 22, in fact, from the point of view of the Spiritual world, where there is no time, it does not matter at all on what day Christmas is celebrated. Because in the Spiritual world time does not exist, and from the point of view of the Spiritual world, Christmas is eternal, that is, it can be celebrated every day. You can say this: September 1, January 1, July 1, for example - on any given day you can feel Christmas. From the point of view of the Spiritual world, this does not matter.

The Christian egregor, its visible part is called the earthly church, the Christian church (by the way, the word “church” does not mean a building where worship is held, but a society of people who believe in Christ). So, if a society of people who believe in Christ as God, love Him, want to unite with Him, decided that this day will be January 7 (new style), then this means that this was allowed by all the guardians of the Christian egregor, including including its head, Jesus Christ, for the benefit of the egregor himself.

36:07 Mirakh Count about fortune telling.

Irina: (reading) “During Epiphany, the water in reservoirs is also illuminated?” There was already an answer to this question. Again, it acquires properties that are given to it by both underwater civilizations and the Spiritual World - which can be called increased energy. That is, yes, it is charged with positive energy. But this is me very briefly; in fact, this answer has already been given.

(reads) “Is it possible to tell fortunes at Baptism for your betrothed, whether this will attract some creatures of the other world?” – Nadezhda is asking us. You decide for yourself whether you can guess or not, it’s your choice. Mirah Count is now responding.

(Mirah Count) I just want to say that from the point of view of the

Christian egregor, the Christian church, the attitude towards fortune telling is negative. But the reason for this is very simple: when so many people want to tell fortunes, hidden behind their desire is the desire to find out their future and shift responsibility for their choice, for their lives, to the result of this fortune-telling. This can lead to very negative, sad consequences if a person completely believes in the prediction that will be given to him. He may even go the wrong way in life, not fulfill his task. To protect people from this, it was decided in the Christian religious egregor not to accept fortune telling.

But if you treat this only as one of the alternative realities, which may or may not come true, depending on your efforts, then this can be used quite consciously. The main thing is to treat this only as one of the versions of events, but without completely investing your faith in it, because what you put your faith in will come true for you.

(Irina) Thank you!

38:20 Matter and life energy.

Irina: So, a very interesting question: “What is the difference between living and nonliving matter?” This is probably a question for MidgasCaus.

(MidgasKaus) If we understand matter as a collection of energies of one or another level of density, which are in the vibrational-frequency range characteristic of the perception of creatures also located at one or another level of density, then without vital energy, without vital force, which is already a certain by the action of God, matter itself is not alive. But she is revived by this vital force, vital energy.

“Life energy” is a special type of Divine energy that, when it comes into contact with any type of matter at any level of density, gives it the ability to be alive. That is, to self-organize into various simple and complex systems: organelles, viruses and cells, unicellular and multicellular organisms, and to accept various living Souls to embody various species - Souls of microorganisms, plant, animal and intelligent Souls that have separated from spiritual entities in the world disembodied Spirits.

(Irina) Thank you!

40:05 Creation of animals Souls.

Irina: Thank you all for the very interesting questions and comments.

(reads) “Irina, tell us more about the Soul of an animal. How is it formed? Well, yes, I see a comment here that the theme “Cassiopeia” was announced, and why are they asking such questions. But, dear friends, you see, people are not as interested in the Cassiopeia Project as they are in baptism and fortune telling. It's the people's right, right?

So, how are animal souls created? We have already explained this, we have an article “Difference between the Souls of Animals and People”, everything is written there. Yes, LiSioni. Now he also greets you and speaks.

(LiScioni) I have directly contacted and continue to contact now with various entities located between the worlds, that is, between the world of third density and worlds of other density. These are the so-called Intermediary Spirits, they are from plasmoid civilizations that have made it their mission to communicate between worlds of different densities and transfer information from one level to another.

I want to tell you that since I am a humanoid myself, I in any case translate all the answers of my plasmoid friends into a three-dimensional plane. That is, on the plane of your brain. Since many of the words that I receive from plasmoid civilizations are missing, that is, these words do not exist at all in the three-dimensional world, because they use completely different concepts. But the information that I can convey to you at my level is quite simple.

In the creation of any type of animal Soul, either one plasmoid can participate, especially if it is very experienced in these matters, or several plasmoids, if, for example, they are just learning. The Soul of an animal is created by forming a mental image of this animal and transferring to it those qualities of its future animal Soul that this plasmoid has. That is, for example, if a plasmoid creates the Soul of a

dog, let’s say so, and is itself bright, loving, one might say, with a bright character, then it will put such a bright character into its Soul. You know very well that all animals, even of the same species, are completely different in character, in relation to each other and in relation to people. And these differences manifest themselves in them not only in the process of their life activity and attitude towards people, but also from birth.

The plasmoid, one might say, creates a mental image, takes life energy filled with ether from the level of density where it itself is located, and clothes this mental image of the Soul that it created, and an animal Soul is obtained (I can only briefly explain it this way). And he endows this animal Soul with such an amount of vital force that will be intended for several incarnations. Why for several, and not for one? This happens for the reason that the existence of plasmoids is very long from the point of view of the material world, time flows differently there, and the existence of dense bodies of animals is very short-lived compared to plasmoid civilizations, so they create Souls that change bodies many times - in order to so that the entire biosphere of the planet can be harmoniously maintained.

It happens that one plasmoid creates only one species of animal, and sometimes it creates several, sometimes even several completely different species. It all depends on the qualifications of the plasmoid, on his desire, on his talents, etc. This is roughly the same as your creative work - let's say, one person can draw pictures on one topic, and another artist can draw absolutely any one. I'm talking approximately.

45:16 Mirah Kanut about Christ’s communication with the Vedic Magi of India.

Irina: (reading) “Irina, tell me, according to the Vedas, Jesus was not a Jew, but a Vedic sorcerer.”

(Mirah Kanut) You know, Jesus has already repeatedly held conferences with Irina, where He himself answered the question of where He was, where He was born, and for what reason He is considered a sorcerer. These conferences are all posted on the Cassiopeia YouTube channel, you can watch them. But I'll say it

briefly.

He was Jewish, again from his mother. He received Jewish nationality from his mother, and from his father, accordingly, the Burkhadian nationality: his father was a representative of the planet Burkhad. But when he lived on Earth, together with his father from Burkhad and with other Burkhadians, he made flights (physical flights) in childhood and adolescence to different continents of the Earth, including India, and there he communicated with the Vedic Magi. Naturally, his wisdom, Light and Love attracted the attention of this class, the priesthood, to him, and they recognized him as their own, so to speak, one of the priests. This was not surprising, because the Vedic Magi at that time were also seers, and they saw his Light, his Soul. And they could not help but recognize him.

(Irina) Thank you!

47:14 Gods and the Creator of the Universe.

Irina: (reads the chat) What an interesting question! If anything, MidgasCaus is already married, he cannot marry anyone. “Where are our gods of Rus'?” – Sergei is asking us.

In what terms are our gods? Our God, for example, my God, is the Father of all Spirits, he is the Creator of the Universe. For me, He is the only God. And who are your gods and where are they now, I don’t know. Please explain in more detail who the gods are for you, why in the plural? And if you mean the children of God, by Divine nature, then they are here, around you: you yourself are god, I am a goddess, so to speak, and everyone who reads us is also a god or goddess. If you mean by Divine nature. And if you mean, in essence, then we have one God.

48:28 The meaning of reincarnation of the Spirit.

Irina: (reading) “What determines the number of reincarnations?”

You know, just out of desire. Any Spirit can refuse reincarnation at any

stage of its development, at any level. Even if he is at a low level, a very significant example of this is the Spirit of Lucifer, who does not incarnate, although he is on the sixth spiritual level of 24, but has not incarnated for 3 million earthly years (there, of course, there is no time, I am now I speak in an earthly way). He refused to incarnate, and no one forcibly incarnates him anywhere. Why doesn't it implement? There is no point in violent incarnations - the Spirit cannot improve if it itself has not created a program for this improvement. By the word “improve” I mean to rise through the levels to perfection.

49:38 Trust and aggression of Selbet 12 thousand years ago.

Irina: (reading) “Why weren’t there intelligence networks on Selbet that could identify and prevent plans for a reptilian invasion of the solar system 12 thousand years ago?”

Anyone interested? Mirah Count, please tell me, as a very experienced Spirit, Archangel Gabriel, why were there no such intelligence networks that could report on the impending crime?

(Mirah Count) For the simple reason that at that time, that is, 12 thousand years ago, the Interstellar Union was a single community, the members of which completely trusted each other and were not suspected of any negative machinations, or the commission, or the desire to commit a crime against any something race. Everyone was open, revealing all sorts of technological and scientific secrets to each other, and nothing was hidden from anyone. That is, there was no such understanding that an agent needed to be inserted somewhere so that he could find out something there. They trusted me, yes.

Irina: (reading) “Who is Krishna?”

What a good question! Again, a very long time to answer. Please, whoever asked me, watch the video on my channel where I communicate with Krishna, it’s called “Conference with Krishna”. There, representatives of those who believe in Him, that is, Hare Krishnas, ask questions to Krishna himself, His Spirit, who is not embodied now, who has come and answers. And he says there who he is, what he does, and so on. Everything is described there in detail.

Now I'll just answer for a long time, and you can watch it. Thank you for understanding.

51:48 Contactor Vissarion and his information.

Irina: (reading) "Who is Vissarion's source of information on the teaching of the Last Testament?"

It is clear that he is a contactee. If you ask who speaks to him, with whom he contacts, what is the level of his relay, the "purity" of his contact, this is personal. The level of purity of contact is a certain amount of information that is transmitted through his brain in the form in which the curator spoke. Such questions, that is, who is his curator and how he conveys information, can only be asked by himself, if he so desires. Because a person's contact with someone is a very personal moment, and without his permission, no one can view this contact. This is not considered ethical.

But as for general words... Mirach Count is speaking now.

(Mirah Count) I can say that one of the apostles is embodied in the Spirit of Vissarion. Who exactly - he can find out for himself. This is more personal information.

But as for his teachings, I can only say that he receives information from both the Spiritual World and plasmoid civilizations. And he gives it in a somewhat mixed form, that is, there he has information from the Spiritual World, there - from plasmoid civilizations. And it is not clearly distinguished, in the sense that he does not say that this is "from the angels," this is "from the plasmoids," and this is "from my Higher Self." He gives everything together as from one source. And I can tell you in more detail only with his permission.

54:01 The difference between the egregor "Cassiopeia" and religious egregors.

Irina: Finally, we have a question about "Cassiopeia", thank you for it! "How does the egregor of "Cassiopeia" differ from the religious

egregor?” Mirah Count is now in charge.

(Mirah Count) In essence, the differences with the religious egregor are insignificant. Because the essence of a religious egregor is interaction with the Spiritual world and with Higher powers, including one’s Higher Self, but with the help of various rituals, prayers, ceremonies, different levels of initiations, etc.

As for the “Cassiopeia” egregor, here, of course, there are also various esoteric access codes and initiations, as in the religious egregor. But unlike the classical religious egregor, which has existed on Earth for a long time, the “Cassiopeia” egregor also has a priority path. It lies in the fact that a person can connect with his Higher Self, and therefore with God, that is, achieve the main goal of religions, simply in his consciousness - without rituals, without intermediaries. He can, of course, go through this path with a master as an intermediary, but in the future he will be able to do it himself. And what’s more, he can teach this to people. Everything that was once done by a certain kind of priests, sorcerers, priests, various ministers of various religious egregors, in “Cassiopeia” it is proposed to do it yourself. Through your Higher Self. This is a very short answer, if we talk about the essence.

56:10 Mirakh Count about his God.

Irina: (reading) “Who is God for Mirah Count?” Oh, what a good question! Nazim, thank you! Mirah Count, who is God to you?

(Mirah Count) God for me is the Great Light, which, because of His boundless Love, gave birth to us all as a part of Himself. He created all the material worlds so that we, as parts of Him, could endlessly come to His level of happiness, Love and awareness on our own.

56:59 Meeting with a soul mate.

Irina: (reading) “Is it possible to recognize a soul mate in a person?” – Valentin is asking us.

Of course, you can, you feel it in your heart, your intuition tells you that

this person is close to you. And even sometimes you can feel this towards a stranger. If you listen to and trust your intuition, you will often be able to see that it is right, even if your mind says otherwise.

How can I check this? Remember your experience or the experience of other people. Remember your first moment of meeting your friend or your lover, your beloved - the person who is now spiritually close to you. Remember how you met and ask yourself the question: “When you first saw him, when your gaze first settled on him, on this person, was there any difference in this from other people, in this perception? How did you feel? You can also ask your friend or lover how he felt when he saw you. Did your intuition tell you that he was close to you? And so you can ask about everyone who is especially close to you now. That is, this is your own spiritual experience.

Irina: So, a question for Mira Count: “When I watch the broadcast with him, tears flow. I feel boundless Love and friendship. I can't explain it. Maybe we knew each other?

(Mirah Count) Elena, dear Divine Soul! If you feel my energy, and not only feel it, but it seems familiar to you, then, undoubtedly, we have met in the Spiritual world, and perhaps we have also been in contact already in your life.

59:38 Birth of the Soul in the Spiritual World.

Irina: (reading) “How many manvantaras have passed since the birth of Jesus by God in the Spiritual world?”

The fact is that the moment of the birth of Jesus or the moment of the birth of each of us in the Spiritual world can be called a “moment” only conditionally, in relation to the material world. At any given time, you have already been born there, and you continue to be born there, and you have not yet been born there. There are three answers, and they will all be true, because there is no time. The spiritual world is superimposed on the material world at once for all of its times, one might say, for its entire Timeline, consistently and without exception.

Therefore, we can say that Jesus appeared in the Spiritual world before all the manvantaras, or we can say that only at the beginning of this manvantara. Both will be true.

Thank you (they write that they love it)! And I love you all! Thank you.

1:01:00 The meaning of the concept of “worship of God.”

Irina: (reading) “That is, by worshiping Jesus and the Virgin Mary, we are also pagans, for there is one God, and this is the Absolute?”

(Mirah Count) The word “worship,” just worshiping someone other than God, does not make you a pagan. Because it comes from the word “bow,” and bowing is a feeling of respect. Remember, this was especially developed several centuries ago: if two people met, one bowed to the other. They had worship - they bowed out of respect. This does not mean that they became pagans because they worshiped each other. Worship can be reverence, but worshiping God is something else.

Worship of God is humility before God, it is full recognition of Him as the Heavenly Father, and everything that exists in your material world - His property, His energies, which you only temporarily dispose of, but only for the purposes of spiritual development and improvement of yourself and yours. neighbors. This is worship of God, that is, humility before Him and recognition of Him as the primary source.

If we recognize someone other than God as the primary source, then yes, this is already paganism, that is, this is already polytheism.

1:02:48 Presence and influence of destructive plasmoids.

Irina: Elena writes: “How can you understand that you are under the influence of destructive plasmoids?”

(MidgasKaus) You can understand this, for example, by changes in your emotions, feelings, and behavior. But often this is unnoticeable to

you, because plasmoids know how to mask their presence with various bright ideas, thoughts and sensations that they send to you. That is, the plasmoid (also the Spirit) may well send you a stream of energy, which you can perceive quite positively, as Light. Moreover, if it suits you in vibration, the energy of this plasmoid.

And you can recognize this, for example, by the fact that you have become more susceptible to various experiences, fears, anxieties, depression, and sometimes aggression. That is, by indirect signs of influence on you from the Spiritual or subtle world, you can recognize that the thoughts and desires that are sent to you do not belong only to you. But in any case, even if so, you need to remember the responsibility for this contact, because it was you who attracted this entity to yourself, it was your energy that it came to, this did not happen by chance, which means that this is already your joint relationship with this entity lesson.

(Irina) Here is the next, logical question. They are just writing to us: “How to get rid of destructive plasmoids?” Mirakh Count is already answering.

(Mirah Count) Dear friends, I tell you again that destructive plasmoids are only a consequence of the negative beliefs you already have and the blocks that they manifest in you when they come to you. If you have destructive plasmoids that bring you a certain destructiveness, or destructive thoughts, energies of the astral plane, then first you need to ask the Higher Self what you attracted them with, what qualities, blocks, beliefs of yours.

And dissolve the blocks, change your beliefs. And then the destructive plasmoids simply will not be able to influence you in any way, and they themselves will not waste their time and energy on you, realizing that they will not gain any useful energy return from you. And thus they will leave you on their own.

(LiScioni) I'll even tell you more: the moment you change your vibrations and become incompatible with these destructive plasmoids, they will go away on their own, even if you hold them back!

1:06:17 “Dark civilizations.”

Irina: (reading) “Irina, tell me, which civilizations belong to the “fallen angels”?”

(MidgasKaus) If by “fallen angels” you mean demons, then in themselves they are not a civilization. Demonic levels exist in the Spiritual World. Of the 24 levels in the Spiritual World, that is, in the world of disembodied Spirits, the first six - from 1st to 6th - are occupied by demonic worlds. Conventionally, they can be called civilizations, but they lack such signs of civilization as any cities, infrastructure, etc., as they do on the planets.

But, naturally, demons can incarnate (that is, be born) both in humanoids, including people, and in subtle-material civilizations. But even that's not all. A Spirit who was born on any planet or in a plasmoid world of a completely different level can also become a demon by vibration - he can simply lower his vibrations and become a demon.

Indeed, one can directly call even several hundred such creatures that have united into some kind of dark structure, like a certain criminal community or some kind of dark sect, a “dark civilization” in their affairs, although it may well be called some other, more bright civilization. That is, by the things they do. Things that lead people away from the Light. This is the understanding.

How many are there? Of course, if you look again from the perspective of the Earth or the Galaxy, there are quite a lot. But I’m not used to dividing them into any separate “dark civilizations”. For me, all destructive entities are lost children of God who have forgotten how to see the Light in themselves and those around them, and therefore, do good and radiate Love.

(Irina) LiShioni and Mirakh Count agree with MidgasKaus.

(MidgasKaus) For me, it makes no difference how many of these civilizations are, and how many such dark structures they have united

into. Because I have one answer for all such similar entities - I send them the Light of my Love and wish that they come to the realization of God in themselves, that is, Divine energy, part of the Divine essence in themselves, open this closed Light in themselves, open their Heart and became Divine Angels.

1:09:34 Second stage of training at the Voronezh Center “Cassiopeia”.

Irina: (reading) “Please tell us about the second stage of education at the wonderful Voronezh School.” Thank you for your question.

We plan to accept the first wave of students (this is for those who have already attended the first wave), at least at the end of this month. Our School curator, Elena Kuznetsova, has all the information on this matter.

As for what will happen here, as we have already said, curators will conduct various classes through me, they will tell you, answer your questions about the incomprehensible moments of some of your practices: who led others or themselves to the Higher Self; He succeeded or failed.

For example, we will have a lesson where we will analyze various errors in some practice, or not even errors, but some controversial issues. Because as much as I look at the masters who do this, almost everyone has their own questions about the practices they do with themselves and with others. That is, there will be a day where we will talk about the training that our students underwent in the first year, how they implemented it, what they got out of it, what didn’t work out, and why it didn’t work out. That is, we will sort it all out.

And then we will talk about karmic psychology. We will have a day where we will talk about this necessary subject. What is “karma” from the point of view of spiritual psychology and representatives of the planet Esler? What is the earthly word “karma”, how is it realized in national, tribal, individual karmas? How can you find out for yourself all these types of karma? And what is (a very fashionable word) “working off karma”: what is “working off”, who is working, how to understand whether you are working off it or not, and how to harmonize it all. Now

I won’t say “remove all obstacles in order to be constantly on the wave of success”: often obstacles are given to us as lessons, but we need to understand what kind of lesson they are. And here MidgasKaus, Odus Neustran will be leading, and Mirakh Count will be invited, Archangel Michael - upon request. And each of the students will be able to ask them questions about themselves, about their lives.

We will also have - I was asked about this by the Ray of Christ Consciousness, which I have, and Mirah Count and the Mother of God, the Spirits asked me about this - they asked me to give a reading through me. We will read, and through me they will give an interpretation of such an important text as the Sermon on the Mount of Jesus Christ. Because the Sermon on the Mount of Jesus Christ sets out the truths for spiritual development for all times and peoples, which are important at our stage of the quantum transition. Let me remind you that the Sermon on the Mount is found quite openly in the Gospel of Matthew. This makes up the fifth, sixth and seventh chapters. You can read this, of course, it’s all there, but through me they will interpret it in more modern terms, more modern examples from life.

We will also analyze various cases from practice, from life, from books and films that will be associated with the manifestation of karma for a particular person. And I will not answer these questions, but the curators will tell through me. We will give them various examples of what we remember, and they will give an interpretation. Why is this important? These will be practical lessons - how to recognize karmic influences: the influence of the karma of nationality, that is, the karma of the people, the karma of the clan and one’s own karma on one’s life, and how to correct it. To put it very briefly.

We will also have a specific day for those who want to consciously travel in the Astral. I already showed this in the first year, but I will ask how people do it, and we will make adjustments: we will look at what works, what doesn’t work, and give exercises for astral exit. So that a person can consciously go out into the Astral, talk with our curators there, ask them some questions, fly somewhere - we will give some such tasks. But, naturally, it is important here that a person believes in this and believes in himself, we will also look at this.

And we will also have a day for those who come to establish contacts with their curators, who want to set up a more conscious contact for

the transmission of information, when we set up their spiritual channel for the pure transmission of information. I will ask questions to which the contactee does not know the answers, but which his supervisor can answer. I will watch for myself how he receives information, how he writes it down, what needs to be corrected, etc. That is, there will be a setting of the spiritual channel.

(reads the chat) And now they write to us: “I went to the Higher Self twice, and nothing moved.” Let’s look at why a person may not hear, what he expects to hear, what may be bothering him. We will examine such questions.

“What if no thoughts come to a person?” MidgasCaus also already answered this question.

How to prepare a person for contact with himself if he is so blocked by his doubts and is so unaccustomed to talking about his feelings that he no longer distinguishes between them, so to speak. How to open this sensitivity? I will also tell all this in this course - that is, MidgasKaus and Odus Neustran through me.

Those who wish will be able to connect to a new structure for us, it is called the Light Network of the Galaxy. This is a community of hundreds of plasmoid civilizations of our Galaxy, and this is a new step specifically for healers who heal with their energies, and you can also heal yourself. But again, you need to remember that any disease is given for a reason, and simply eliminating it on the physical level without removing the spiritual causes will not work or will work for a short time. This is for conscious people who understand this.

Also, with the help of the energies of the Light Network of the Galaxy, you can clean various blocks, energy, increase the level of etheric energy of people, and become, for example, a bioenergetic therapist. These are light plasmoid civilizations that have completely voluntarily agreed to help us, earthlings on the third density level, feel like we are part of the Universe and appropriately transmit these energies with and through us.

But in order to be ready to connect to the Light Network of the Milky

Way Galaxy, you must already have a connection to the Burkhad matrix, and not just have it as a given, but you need to have active work with the Burkhad matrix, that is, its daily development, for at least two months.

These are our main plans now. So far we have not had a single such stream, naturally, with each stream I will look at the needs of people, and we will adjust this course, depending on the needs of each group. That is, when I teach classes, I always go with the flow. And the curators themselves, naturally, will also look at what is most needed by these particular individuals who will come.

(reads) “I signed up for the second course.” Anyone who wishes to enroll in the second course, please contact Elena Kuznetsova, whom you already know, she will explain everything to you. Write to her.

1:19:55 Love of the Creator and attitude towards it.

Irina: (reading) “Lucifer was also an Archangel. Why, after he knew the Love of our Creator, did he abandon it?”

(Mirah Count) Because the knowledge of Love does not take away the freedom of choice to refuse it.

If someone loves you, dear Soul, and you feel this Love, you do not consider yourself obligated to respond to it, right? That is, you may well refuse. Even if a person says: “I love you, be with me,” you can leave. Why might you leave? Because Love does not limit your freedom of choice in any way. For this reason, one can leave Divine Love simply by considering that it is not Love, for example, or that it is not what Lucifer wants. He also has his own specific reasons why he left. For what exact reasons, I think it’s still correct to ask him himself.

(Irina) Since he is on the sixth level, we have already had sessions, but not with Lucifer, but there were live broadcasts with Spirits who are on the sixth level - for example, the Spirit of Joseph Stalin and his son Vasily. And also with the fifth level, where the Spirit of Lenin is located. And we also asked the question there, for what reason they left the

Light, you can look at the answers. Most likely, Lucifer thinks something like this, perhaps with some of his own nuances, but the answers are clear.

1:22:06 Curator of the Cassiopeia Project.

Irina: (reading) “Is there a plasmoid or other incarnated or non-incarnated Spirit that is responsible for the egregor of “Cassiopeia”, or are these the curators of “Cassiopeia?”

The curator of the egregor, Mirakh Count, is responsible for the egregor of “Cassiopeia” and its development. This is the embodied Spirit on the planet Burkhad, in the third level of density, with which I spoke. He is the curator of the egregor.

1:22:42 The influence of information about past lives on the embodied person.

Irina: (reading) “Is it legal for you to reveal secrets about past lives? It’s not for nothing that a person’s memory was erased before his incarnation.”

Thank you for your question. You know, indeed, in the very recent past, I went to the Spiritual world, naturally, with the permission of a person, I asked his Angels-mentors, that is, Angels-consultants. I asked, with the permission of this person, his embodied part, those significant incarnations of him that they could show him.

It is clear that out of practically several hundred incarnations (there could be three hundred, six hundred, or even thousands), only a few incarnations were shown that were quite significant from the point of view of the Consulting Angels. Firstly, what they showed me - it was no coincidence that they showed these very incarnations, not in order to harm him in any way, but so that he realized something about himself, about his life.

I did this in complete trust in the consulting Angels of this person. In the understanding that they will not show what can harm this person in

his development. They also see more clearly the lines of human development.

Receiving this information, the person, of course, retained free will on how to react to it, to this information. And here, of course, the Angels, as I already said, cannot take away free will, they provided information. But, unfortunately, it so happened that for some people this information led to the growth of their arrogance, their greed, and so on - that is, some negative qualities. And I say that this is indeed the case, this is the choice of these people. I was already told about this, Archangel Michael told me about this, and, accordingly, the choice of these people was exactly what they made. They are the ones responsible for this choice, because the Consulting Angels did not provide them with this information for that reason. But how they used it is their choice.

However, Archangel Michael did not order me, but asked me for a while - for now, the awareness of people, including esotericists who are in various projects and are personally familiar with me (I did not watch this for everyone, but only for people I know, but already many) will not increase. It will not improve so that they can use this information correctly. I asked not to view, so to speak, with the permission of these people, their past incarnations. Their choice could be like this. This was not an order, it was a personal request from Archangel Michael, he did not order me anything, but simply said: “I think that it will be more harmonious, and once you make your choice, it will be your choice.”

We had this conversation with him, and for now I decided to follow his advice for the time being. It is what it is.

1:26:48 Vibrations of the Spiritual heart upon leaving incarnation and their influence.

Irina: (reading) “How and who determines to what level the Spirit should go after disincarnation?”

This level is determined by the spiritual vibrations of his Spiritual heart. The spiritual heart is the part of the Spirit in which the feelings, desires, and instincts of a person in embodiment are located. A person in

embodiment, of course, has only a part of the Spiritual heart, but the whole point is that the embodied part influences the level of the non-incarnate part, it changes it. And, accordingly, where the Spirit will go depends on the vibrations of the Spiritual heart: if they are low, he will go to a low spiritual level, and if they are high, that is, close to Love, to Light, to joy, happiness and forgiveness, then, naturally, he will go higher. The more Love there is in the heart, the higher it will go.

This is determined by the person himself, by his choice at the time of death. You may ask: “How do I know when I will have it, the moment of death?” But we do not know the moment of death, it can happen at any moment - this moment of separation from the body and departure into the Spiritual world. Therefore, all religious denominations and all spiritual teachers call us to always love ourselves, God and each other - because we do not know at what moment we will be called back to the world from which we came. We can be called at absolutely any time, in different circumstances, for any reason.

It’s just that some people think that if they live in some dangerous environment, then they can come out of incarnation faster, and if they are safe, then they are insured. No, that's not true. No one is immune from this - neither at any age, nor in any protected place, only God decides this, because God can take any person into the Spiritual world and take him out of incarnation at any moment in time.

1:29:17 Physical pain during dying and attitude towards it.

Irina: (reading) “What if there is severe pain when dying?” – Galina asks us a question.

You know, pain is a perception of the body. Pain often cannot be removed; it is the body's reaction to injury. Now I’m not talking about physical things, I’m talking about the Spiritual heart - about how it reacts to this pain.

Well, for example, if we remember Jesus Christ, the standard of His life, unconditional Love for everyone - do you think He did not experience pain at His death?! If He was nailed to the cross?! I tried it, that's right. They beat, nailed to the cross, by the way, living hands

with nails. But this did not lower His vibration. Why didn't it reduce it? Because, despite this pain, He forgave those who caused it, He wished Light for them. He did not curse them, did not say that “you have no right to do this,” that is, he did not show any negativity. He showed them Love. It was this Love that overcame all this negative pain, this suffering. They did not cause any despondency, fear, or sadness in Him, and therefore He went to the same level from which he came - to the 24th.

1:31:07 Forgiveness and acceptance through a sick physical body.

Irina: Valery writes: “Why do Souls incarnate into sick bodies and die at birth, for example, or in the first days of life? What is this for, what experience will the Soul gain in an unconscious state?”

Valery, now Mirakh Count thanks you for a very important question for many. Because the circumstances of the incarnation of Souls can be very different, in very different families they can incarnate in very different circumstances - there may be genetic diseases, there may be damage to the body, etc. This all happens, and for what reason does the Spirit choose this particular incarnation, in an already damaged body, as it generally happens, for what?

(Mirah Count) The type of body, that is, where the Spirit incarnates, and whether it will be sick or healthy, and the period of its incarnation - in any case, is revealed by the Consulting Angels. And this is necessary to work through negative qualities, but not always only the Spirit itself, but very often this is a joint lesson from the Soul of the child and the Souls of his parents and other relatives. So that they all realize together - for example, if he died early, that only God controls his life span. And so that through this consciousness they come to understand the eternity of their Soul. There is such a lesson.

There is a lesson, if it is some specific severe pain in your body - pain is a punishment, but not by God of this Soul, but often a punishment by the Soul of itself. That is, if she feels guilty in a certain way for something in the past, in some past life, she can choose a body that will be damaged in such a way that the nerve endings will give her the experience of pain. And this way she will feel calmer - in terms of the fact that she is working through this act, which led to the suffering of

others, while suffering herself. This is a definite lesson for the Soul - forgiving itself and forgiving the body in which it is located. Forgiveness and acceptance.

1:34:12 Inhabitation of the Spirit at conception.

Irina: (reading) “If a child is born through IVF, how does the Spirit get into him? After all, the Spirit falls during the act between mom and dad.”

The spirit does not fall during the act between mom and dad. During the act, he is in the Astral and observes the energies, and sends his first vital energy to the first cell not during the act, but during conception. Conception itself does not occur when sexual intercourse occurs, but somewhat later. This period varies from several hours to several days for earthlings. That is, if a man’s seed enters a woman’s body, it can even spend several days there before conception; there are such cases. Because some sperm can remain alive in this environment for quite a long time.

(reads) “About microdosing fly agarics.” We have a video about entheogens and psychotropic substances. Please watch our channel, otherwise now there will be a lot of time again about these fly agarics.

1:35:52 Warriors of the Ashtar fleet.

Irina: (reading) “How are warriors trained in the Ashtar fleet, since they also have to bring humanoids out of incarnation?”

Ashtar himself has repeatedly told me, so I will answer this question myself. He said that the last such war was 12,000 years ago, with the reptilians, when his planet was destroyed. Now there are no wars in the Galaxy, that is, now the Ashtar civilization around the Earth has only a security function.

However, they do have training for a military defense specialty. They understand this as the need to protect weaker, that is, civilizations susceptible to destruction. For example, our earthly civilization, or

some individual people who can be kidnapped by certain criminals, robbers, pirates. To protect them, and thereby show your Love not only to those whom they protect, but also to those who attack them, preventing them from lowering their vibrations even further. And, based on this Love, they learn to protect.

As for the conclusion from the incarnation, this is an extreme method when nothing else works. Because in any case, it is necessary to first hold some negotiations and try to come to an agreement, to make certain compromises. If this fails, if the attack continues, and there is a refusal to negotiate, then, indeed, the only way out becomes the withdrawal of, unfortunately, intelligent Spirits from the incarnation. It is the only true one in order to preserve the life, health and high level of vibrations of other intelligent beings.

So, okay, our broadcast has already been going on for quite a long time, I will now answer three more questions, as they say, “God loves the Trinity,” and we will end the broadcast.

1:38:36 Age and contactorship.

Irina: (reading) “I’m 68 years old, can I be a contactee?”

This is an important question for many. Yes, of course, you can be a contactee. In addition, you are already a contactee - at least you are still in contact with your Higher Self, but to varying degrees of awareness. You need to start with contact with the Higher Self, by tuning into it either yourself, or, if you don’t feel it, can’t or doubt it, with a master who leads to the Higher Self. For example, in our Project we have masters who lead to To the Higher Self, my students. If you want to go through this specifically at Cassiopeia, you can do this at any time by making an appointment with them, they will tell you.

1:39:18 The state of the Earth's noosphere and the consciousness of humanity.

Irina: (reading) “As for the situation in the noosphere. Is there any good news, let’s go to the Light?” - second question.

(Mirah Count) Now the situation in the Earth's noosphere is stabilizing, is in the process of stabilization, if we compare this state with the state of the Earth's noosphere a month ago. Now the negative energies are gradually cleared, calmed down, and everything comes into harmony. The injection of negative energies, I would not say that it has stopped completely, but it has stopped.

Of course, this is also facilitated by meditation, which is carried out by various spiritual projects, including the Cassiopeia Project. And prayers for peace, which are offered in churches and temples of all religions, without exception. And also the feeling of a common holiday - New Year and Christmas, which also increases the vibrations of the noosphere, because in the state of memory of the holiday you no longer want to quarrel, be sad or wish something bad for the people around you.

But everything further depends on you - on every person on Earth. The more bright-minded, conscious people there are who actively love each other, the less negativity and its manifestations on Earth in the form of epidemics, wars and crimes will be.

Irina: Oh, what a good question! This is a question for me.

(reads) “What time do you go to bed and when do you fall asleep?”

Dear friends, I go to bed - maybe at twelve o'clock. I like to sit in the evening, read something, chat with some people in our chats or listen to music, watch some interesting movie, just analyze my day, meditate - that’s how I spend my leisure time. But I fall asleep as soon as I think about it - if I want to sleep, in any case I will fall asleep immediately, so in this regard I’m fine.

So, dear friends, I thank you for this joint live broadcast, the first of this new year. Congratulations, thank you for being with us last year, for creating this egregor with us, and from all the curators of the egregor, gratitude and Light of Love to you too! In 2023, our Project will be four years old; it is quite young, but an intensively developing egregor, thanks to each of you.

Thank you! I love you too and send you, and your curators, and your Guardian Angels the Light of my Love. See you again!

January 8, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of the Project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, curator of the Project;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) – representative of the planet Burkhad, guardian of the Christian egregor, curator of the Project.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-pro-obuchenie-medicine-na-planete-ehsle
June 10th
MidgasCaus about teaching medicine on the planet Esler
We have several levels of education. This is a “school” education (I now speak, naturally, in the earthly language, in the language of the contactee). Our school is divided into three levels of education - junior group, middle group and senior group. In the middle group, students begin to be divided according to their interests. In the older group, this division deepens even more, and those who decided to become a physician or biologist, who chose for themselves a natural science direction in the field of studying the Esler body (or, like me, in the field of biology, studying alien life forms, in particular terrestrial ones), After finishing school they go to higher education institutions.
These are like your institutes, very similar, only they study there for more years than in earthly institutes, and there is more practice there. The last year of study at this higher educational institution is practically spent entirely - if it is a future doctor, a physician - in some kind of

practice in a medical institution, under the patronage of already experienced doctors. And each student who graduates from a higher educational institution is assigned a job, which he occupies immediately after leaving this institution. This is all provided by our government.
Every academic year, the number of places in certain institutes is equal to the number of available vacancies, but not only on our planet, but in the Galaxy as a whole, because we are already united with the Interstellar Union - therefore we can work on any planet belonging to the Interstellar Union. And some even work for the Galactic Federation of Light. That is, the answer to the question: we obtain this knowledge in educational institutions, if we talk about fundamental knowledge. As for the doctor's personal experience, this is only in practice.
Here our paths are similar, because you are humanoids, and we are humanoids, we are a dense material life form, and you are a dense material life form, so we also have an analogue of the brain, central nervous system, etc. Therefore, we have similar education systems, like society as a whole, the difference is based only on the structure of society and the attitude of humanoids to each other.
I personally received knowledge on the planet Esler, in the city of Luargi (Luargi), this city is located at a distance of approximately 1700 km, if by your measures, from the place where I was born (shows a small village). On Esler, many humanoids live in such one-story buildings as villages. And there are also cities, but few people live there, more in nature.
Students live in separate rooms, which are quite spacious. I could use a special passenger aircraft every evening to visit my family, located 1,700 km from the place of study, from Luarga, because flying 1,700 km on this aircraft took about 20 minutes. This is a gravity platform with sides, we move on it.
Diseases, injuries and their treatment on planet Esler
Sometimes diseases caused by trauma and psychosomatic reasons occur if the humanoid does not carry out prevention. And I would like to say a few words about the prevention of diseases, and in general about maintaining a healthy lifestyle, a healthy image of the body and Spirit in their integrity. Since I started telling you about school, about the junior level, I want to tell you that knowledge about the prevention of diseases, about managing your body, all organs, all hormones, all instincts is given at school. This is considered to prevent diseases in adulthood.
God forbid, if you suffered an eye injury due to some kind of accident, who and where would provide you with medical assistance? And how quickly would they do it?
It all depends on where it would be - on Esler, in space, at the base...

With us you can actually call it like a taxi, only it is controlled by robots. It arrives quite quickly upon request, because we can send a message through the chip that is already embedded in the body, that is, give it a mental impulse.
Irina: They put chips at birth, and, by the way, these micro, or rather nanochips - they are introduced in the amount of about 2.5 thousand pieces into the child's body at birth. And they are already engaged in repairing blood vessels - cleaning them, repairing the walls of blood vessels, as well as monitoring blood cells, blood composition, pressure, temperature, and so on - that is, they determine the basic parameters of the body.
MidgasCaus: And in our home there is already a screen built into the wall where this information can be displayed. If any damage occurs to the humanoid, he even automatically receives a message on this screen if he is at home. And if not, then he can create a special image, mentally contact the nanocomputer (nanochips together make up such a nanocomputer, and it already sends messages) that he needs help, and special robots come for him.
As for how I will get help in case of an eye injury... If surgical treatment is required, that is, an operation to replace any structures of the eye, or something else, we have been doing this for many thousands of years with special robots that They don't even look humanoid.
Irina: He is now showing me some kind of box, not even on wheels, but on some magnets, it rises like this, and there are a lot of hoses coming off it, and at the end of each hose there are some devices.
MidgasCaus: These are plasma robots.
Timecode: 03:34, #528 Life on Planet Esler. Medicine, education system, chipping. Longevity of aliens.
MidgasCaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of the Project.
February 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rody-i-bol-kak-zhenshchine-udalit-strah-i-bol-pri
June 11
Childbirth and pain. How can a woman remove fear and pain during natural childbirth without the use of anesthesia?
What a woman experiences during childbirth is only 30%-40% of the pain that is caused during childbirth. Everything else - 60%-70% - is her fear. Reluctance and general non-acceptance of this process, the desire to quickly free oneself from the burden.
The first thing I recommend here is psychological and physical relaxation. This is a matter of education. The correct attitude towards this process is formed in childhood. But since you don't have such a

subject at school, then moms and dads themselves need to take the future of their daughters into their own hands. When your daughter is about 13-14 years old, girls usually understand at this age, be sure to tell her (usually her mother should tell her how she gave birth to her) how she was born. Usually all girls are interested in this at this age, and they don't know who to ask. They turn to the media or their friends, but they don't get the exact information they need. Be sure to talk to your daughter and tell her how she herself came into the world. Don't deceive her, don't say that you weren't hurt, and so on. Be sure to say that yes, there will be pain, but it will not be so strong if you take it calmly, relax, and directly show how to breathe from the lower abdomen.

In general, it is useful for all people to breathe from the lower abdomen without raising their shoulders. This way the body relaxes better. Be sure to show your generally accepted relaxation systems. Show her illustrations of what happens during labor, each stage. Let mom do it in this form, saying, when I gave birth to you, it was like this and like this, showing in pictures.

The first thing a woman is afraid of, especially when she gives birth for the first time, is the unknown. It happens that she simply listens to the stories of other women - how terrible it was, and tells herself that she will not stand it, will go crazy, bleed, and no one will help her. Fears begin. And if she has fears, they block, firstly, the release of pain-relieving hormones that should be released. This is provided by your nature and your instincts. And secondly, any, even small, fear provokes a surge of adrenaline. Adrenaline constricts blood vessels, tightens the muscles even more and lengthens the period of labor and greatly increases pain. Even a small injection in a moment of fear is perceived more painfully.

Explain that your greatest enemy is fear, and your greatest friend is relaxation. Teach her what periods of childbirth are, how it all goes. Tell them that when you feel pain for a period of time, then this pain will go away and you just relax. And it’s very good to try to get in touch with the child at this moment. Mentally calm him down. Don't think only about yourself. Tell me that, unlike a child, you are an adult, you understand what is happening, but a child is very small, he is also in pain, uncomfortable, and unlike you, he does not know what is happening. Calm the child mentally, and he will hear you with his Spirit. Call him, invite him into this world, say: “I’m waiting for you.” This will strengthen the maternal instinct, and will calm her down, attuning her to the fact that childbirth is a natural process. This is not torment, this is not a disease. This is a natural process, and pain is a path that cannot be avoided for objective reasons. Explain that nothing will happen to her, that everything will be fine with her, that if

something happens you will be there. It is very useful for a relative to be present at the birth. If the father of the child does not want, although ideally it is better that it be him, then the mother of the woman in labor can also be present. Of course, if the mother treats her daughter normally in this state. If she does not interfere with the medical staff, and she herself is not even more frightened of her daughter. Mom has already gone through this, but it happens that the pain and tears of her daughter's suffering cause a nervous reaction in the mother if she is a very vulnerable person.
In general, it is very useful for a relative to be present who will support. Because the presence of a loved one or friend, in addition to the hospital staff, will calm you down with its energy. Well, just send the light of Love to the parents of this girl who is giving birth, her husband and all those who know her (even if you are not near her). Just imagine her image and fill her with energy. This will also support her at the energy level.
It's very good to learn behavioral tactics with your daughter: how to lie down correctly; when labor begins, you don't need to lie on your back. This impairs blood circulation when you need to walk, when you need to stand up. When can you take a bath, what temperature should it be. For example, in the period when the child is not yet out, and when preparations are underway, it is useful to take a warm bath with a temperature of up to 38C. It's relaxing. It is useful to use rose, jasmine, lavender and cinnamon oils in aroma lamps. Turn on quiet, calm music and, of course, no rudeness with this woman is acceptable.
Everything will happen by itself, persuade her, remind her that nothing terrible is happening, that if she behaves too excitedly, then simply say: "Don't think only about yourself, let's better calm the child down. He's even more scared now as it is." further," so that she could direct her attention to him. Then it will be easier for her. I repeat, what I just told you is what they teach in Esler.
Timecode: 25:33, #84 Conceiving a child, pregnancy, childbirth, pain, childhood, maternal instinct, parenting, abortion.
MidgasKaus from the planet Esler is a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.
February 2020
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-ob-opasnosti-obshcheniya-s-plazmoidami
12 June
MidgasKaus about the dangers of communicating with plasmoids in a consciousness altered by psychedelics. Stories from the practice of Irina Podzorova
If a person takes a substance such as psilocybin, LSD, etc., he opens up to contact with the subtle world. Because the subtle-material world,

one might say, is closer in vibrations to the Soul, which is in a dense body, than the Spiritual world. Therefore, first of all, he opens up to the subtle world. He himself is in the material world, but in the dense, and opens to the subtle world that is around him. And, naturally, first of all - to the nearest density levels.
What do you mean open? Opening up means not only that he changes his perception. Firstly, he changes his perception so much that he begins to feel, see, hear, feel the touches of these creatures from the plasmoid civilization. And the second is that the vibrations of this person's brain change, and his aura becomes more noticeable to the same plasmoid civilizations, and they see him. But they see it not as a human body, but simply as an aura. A person's aura is shaped like an egg. That is, they see such a luminous egg-shaped figure, usually yellow. This is the color of the leading chakra.
Anyone can contact a person, because there are many plasmoids. First of all, of course, it is of interest to those plasmoids that coincide with it in vibrations. And since psychoactive substances themselves do not change spiritual vibrations in any way - neither downward nor upward (after all, this is an effect on the body, and spiritual vibrations depend on the Spiritual heart, let's say so), then those beings whom he will attract you with your Spiritual heart. Not with the physical brain, but with the Spiritual heart.
If a person has blocks, in cases, as you understand, with alcoholics, with people who have not been cleared of some kind of negativity - well, who can they attract?! Only, more often than not, destructive civilizations of a parasitic nature, which will, for example, show something terrible in order to bind it and subsequently feed on its energy of fear, anger, and resentment. To feed on these blocks for, perhaps, many years, even after such a person has used this substance once. Such cases are known. I have seen such people. As it later turned out through the Higher Self, such consequences occurred after just a single use of psilocin. That is, the person was then in contact with a destructive plasmoid civilization.
Irina: Yes, I remember this incident. It's just that a person turned to me, I took him to the Higher Self, and it turned out that the reason was his blocks, which attracted this creature to him. We dissolved the block. It was a plasmoid creature. But since the man was under the influence of psilocybe, when he saw it, he was afraid because it took on a threatening image, with a weapon. I began to imagine that it was a soldier, standing somewhere behind the curtain, aiming at him. And it was so real that the man thought that the police had come, and for his crime, for taking a prohibited substance, they wanted to kill him. Having believed this, he got scared and lowered the vibration of his energy even more, thanks to which the plasmoid came up and simply

attached a binding (MidgasKaus is now showing me something like sticky gum), and left. And then, when the man had already come to his senses, he began to feel some kind of loss of strength. And he couldn't connect it with anything. Well, we went to the Higher Self. And MidgasCaus just came, we all sorted out this situation together. This was the situation.

Yes, and the second was a situation when a person contacted me who had gone through these ceremonies several times with psilocybe to expand consciousness. But it turned out that he was energetically cleansed and did not attract anyone bad to himself. But he came to me with this problem. After several mushroom ceremonies of this order, when he was in a normal state of consciousness, he practically felt that he began to lose sensitivity to energies during ordinary meditations and energy practices. That is, he said: “It’s somehow strange, I was a very sensitive person, a contactee too, I communicated. And then suddenly I realized that I was blind, deaf, and couldn’t hear anything. Not only some answers, even thoughts don’t come!”

And we started working with him. The curator also came. By the way, they came from Burkhad and also began to look at its energy. He was very worried about this. He was told that with several doses of these psilocybes, he directed such a flow of energy, such a flow of these substances into his brain that he simply, figuratively speaking, burned half of the receptors.

MidgasCaus: Because it contains a lot of psychoactive substances that mimic your hormones. You release them in small quantities, which are necessary for brain function. And when a person consumes them from the outside, the dosages exceed the natural ones by several thousand times. Therefore, the receptors can, figuratively speaking, burn out. And to put it in precise scientific language, greatly reduce your sensitivity.

And then it took several months of adaptation and rehabilitation of the person. It’s just that when he meditated, he felt absolutely nothing, and could not communicate with his Higher Self, but then gradually this sensitivity returned to him. He also drank certain herbs to remove toxins. I prescribed him nootropics to activate intracerebral metabolism so that these recovery processes would happen faster. Moreover, he also had a problem with the content of certain proteins in the membrane of neurons. This also even caused encephalopathy to some extent. He used some fairly serious nootropic drugs to get out of this state. But in the end, he said that he would not use it anymore. He said this: “It’s very strange: I stopped feeling without them.”

And I want to say now that, indeed, this happens when a person, by taking some artificial substance, reduces his own natural sensitivity. This also has a certain risk, and this must be remembered.

Spiritual growth is possible only through the purification of the Spiritual heart and the development of Unconditional Love in oneself. Substances do not contribute to this. A person may simply think that they give him spiritual growth, but in fact this is an illusion.
Irina: Come to the Higher Self. Come to me, come to my students, come to our schools. The sensations you will get there are incomparable to short-term and artificially induced states. Try it yourself. And they are absolutely safe and even beneficial for your health.
Timecode: 1:05:46, #519 Psychoactive substances that alter consciousness. How to get rid of addiction?
MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms.
Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations.
December 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhovnye-i-fizicheskie-prichiny-maloj-prodolzhitel
June 13
Spiritual and physical reasons for the short life expectancy of earthlings
About four to five thousand years ago you had a longer life expectancy. If we take thirty thousand years ago, forty thousand years - the further into the past, the longer the life expectancy was.
Such a life expectancy, as it is now in the modern world, is due to two factors. The first is, as always, spiritual: it is the Spirits who choose for themselves such a short (relative to other forms, for example, our form of life, relative to the form of life on Burkhad) life span in these bodies, which are quickly destroyed for the reason that it is very difficult to go through earthly experience in such conditions.
Here the planet is very diverse - both in terms of the biosphere, and in social formations, and in relationships, and (which is one of the main factors) - spiritual knowledge is not taught in the educational institutions of this planet. This means that the Spirit has a chance to find the truth on its own, without training, that is, to go through error and find the truth. They don't talk about it, like we do, for example, in the Interstellar Union. And all this together, taken together, leads to the fact that only those Spirits choose Earth who need a short incarnation with the solution of certain problems that they cannot solve, or it is difficult for them to solve these problems in other worlds.
I have just named spiritual reasons; here they also give rise to the following reflection on the physical plane, i.e. physical reasons. These are certain changes in your genome, in your genotype, in which a gene (you call it "aging gene", and we call it "destruction gene"), not a gene, but a set of genes in each cell - it turns on a little earlier than it was .

This was done so that, firstly, generations would quickly change, and secondly, because the conditions on Earth after the war 12,000 years ago were very difficult, it was necessary to adapt to these conditions. In any case, 12,000 years ago, the average life expectancy was about 200 years (about halved, 180-200 years), and then it began to slowly decline on its own - from the mutations that occurred, from the conditions in which people lived. And the closer it was to your modern times, the more life expectancy decreased. And about two to three thousand years ago, the average life expectancy was even less than it is now, because there were diseases and injuries that could not be treated, and the body was destroyed quite quickly - in 40-50 years. Now the life expectancy that you have is determined by the lifestyle that people lead, and the level of their knowledge, awareness, and attitude towards their body. For example, the period of incarnation may be chosen to be quite long, but the Spirit, if it does not know how to properly and harmoniously handle the body, may not live to see it, destroy its body and leave the incarnation ahead of time. This also happens.

In order for the Spirit to take care of a person, he must have awareness, conscious knowledge about the processes that occur in his body, and take care of the body. As I already said about planet Esler, we call this “engaging in prevention.” That is, such a life expectancy is given to us not only by our genetics or body structure, but also by the prevention of diseases and plus the medicine, the level of medical care that we have.

You do not have this combination of factors on Earth. As far as I have studied the problem of the occurrence of various diseases at a young age and the causes of death, people’s exit from incarnation - this is due to what disorders, because of what diseases. According to Esler, the death of the physical body occurs not due to illness, but due to the fact that the Spirit understands that it has exhausted its life force, the possibility of its incarnation, and itself leaves the body, its life thread is simply interrupted. In your opinion, this is due to old age, that is, his body has exhausted the supply of vital energy issued for incarnation. But he has no diseases of the physical body - in fact, he never has diseases of the heart, that is, the organ that pumps blood, or, say, cancer of some cells that have degenerated.

Almost no one is involved in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases, cancer and other diseases, if we talk about childhood. But childhood and adolescence are the most important age for the formation of the body for life. And, for example, one day in a seven-year-old child lays the foundation for the health of his body for seven years to come, that is, it is as if the cells are programmed.

I asked my contactees various biological and medical questions about

their bodies. And I noticed that quite a few people, and especially children, have knowledge about the work of their body: how their heart works, how their hormones work, and how all this affects each other. We have been given this knowledge since childhood.
Timecode: 21:04, #528 Life on Planet Esler. Medicine, education system, chipping. Longevity of aliens.
MidgasCaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of the Project.
January 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-ob-informacii-i-nauke-obraznosti
Yesterday
Raom Tiyan on Information and the Science of Imagery
A lot of information can be embedded into one image at once. Any image is an information package. Therefore, the Science of Imagery studies the impact of images on the consciousness and behavior of individuals in order to develop them and increase vibrations, as well as counteract the effects of the Science of Imagery for the opposite purposes - lowering vibration and degradation.
This, for example, is observed when the Science of Imagery is used in a negative sense in those civilizations where political or religious groups, having opposing views on the same subject, do not themselves want to fight with each other, but use the Science of Imagery in order to to set your people, your society or part of it against the enemy’s society. This is called "creating an image of the enemy."
In fact, creating an image of an enemy is a certain political technology in which special images are used to evoke negative emotions, feelings towards a particular person, and this arouses righteous anger, aggression, a sense of infringed justice, and the skillful hand of a manipulator directed against a certain people to achieve its goals. This is also used on Earth, all the more so because of the duality of thinking and the inability and lack of awareness in controlling one’s instincts.
If even a very large number of people do not distinguish themselves from the body, consider themselves to be a physical body, then, naturally, any impulse, desire, instincts going through the body are accepted as a person’s true desire - one that will advance him along the path to happiness. But this is not so, because there are still spiritual feelings, spiritual desires and spiritual goals, in addition to instinctive ones. And it is very easy for such unconscious intelligent beings, who do not realize themselves as Spirit, to create the image of an enemy, especially if they do not know and have not studied the Science of Imagery.
And I am very surprised that in your schools they do not teach the

Science of Imagery in its full extent, so that every person from childhood can understand by what images different emotions can be evoked in him - negative and positive - and for what purposes. In our country, this science, this knowledge is included in the study in schools from childhood.
Imagination is the mind's ability to create new images, including new ideas. And the sounds in the mental field that arise in the composer - he does not hear them with his ear, they are also images. He hears it in his mind, but this is his image of how he should hear this music, and then he transfers it to the sound of a physical instrument. He can play it, and it even happens that the sound of this instrument will not be similar to the sound that he had in the mental field, and he will look for another instrument or another way to express it in the physical world. And then, when he considers that this work is finished, it will be his creation, that is, it will already be information transferred to the physical plane in the form of sounds. Every sound is physical energy. This image may be from the Higher Self, or it may be from a curator. This is how the ability of the creator manifests itself, which exists in the human imagination as the ability to create new images, and in Russian it is called "imagination" - image, creation of images, the ability to do this.
Timecode: 1:38:34, #526 Universal ternary code. Matter, energy, information in the Universe from the perspective of alien sciences. Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and transformations of various energies.
January 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/apshetarim-o-svoih-kontaktah
Religion and worldview
Today
Apshetarim about our contacts
My physical body is located on Tumesout. For astral travel there is a special chair that completely relaxes the body, its muscles and allows you to quickly enter the Astral (there is a special mood - such waves come). With the help of a special effect on the brain, it helps to maintain consciousness in the Astral world and transmit information so that I do not completely go into an unconscious dream. But, of course, this requires special training. I've been training since I was young.
I specifically went to study first as a sociopsychologist on Tumesout, and only then became interested in the problem of integrating young races into the Interstellar Union. I began to study this problem, began to look at the register of civilizations; Naturally, I found the Earth, which was discovered by our ancestors, representatives of our planet. And he became interested in what was happening there, and wanted to

help earthlings, such a beautiful planet, join the Interstellar Union.
I knew that we are all Spirits of a single Spiritual world, I recognized my brothers and sisters in earthlings and wanted to help them. And then I went to study again - this time to become a specialist in contacts with earthlings. And there I was just studying astral travel.
My Higher Self always maintains contact with the Islamic egregor. And my Higher Self has a spiritual name - Archangel Gabriel. Why Archangel? Because I'm at level 24, according to you. And my part is embodied in a physical body - Apshetarim, and my Spirit in general, my spiritual name - Jabrail. But again, this is as far as your sounds can convey it.
If any Spirit that has contactees incarnates, then its Higher Self continues to contact, sending phantoms for contact. When a person prays to Allah, it is as if he is calling me. There is such a call, and I hear it and send Light, Love, information in response. You can contact me, call me by my spiritual name, and I will give information in response.
Timecode: 52:22, #509 Conference with Archangel Gabriel. How the Islamic egregor was created. Sacrifice of Isaac.
Apshetarim (Archangel Jabrail) is a representative of the planet Tumesout. Specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in worlds not included in the Interstellar Union. Sociologist, psychologist, religious scholar. Guardian of the Islamic egregor.
November 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otlichiya-demona-i-angela-vybor-voploshcheniya
Religion and worldview
April 19
Differences between Demon and Angel. Choice of Incarnation
A Demon differs from an Angel in its level, i.e. vibrations. The Demon retains the same divine essence. She is not taken away from him. Godlikeness is not taken away from any Demon. He still has immortality, he still has creativity, he still has both the Higher Self and conscience in the form in which he is able to perceive it. Of course, he denies it, but it remains in him. Also, any Demon still has the opportunity to be restored to the rank of Angel, the opportunity to return to the ranks of the Light Forces upon incarnation and completion of their lessons.
If anyone has read the parable of the prodigal son, this is the attitude towards Demons. Christ even said that there is more joy in heaven over one repentant sinner than over 99 righteous people. A repentant sinner is one who raises his vibrations, realizes his sins, recognizes them as his mistakes and harmonizes, transfers into Light the negative energy that led him to sins. Sin is an act that is based on the blocks

that a person has accumulated.
Conditions for Demon incarnations
A demon can incarnate for various reasons. But he does not incarnate himself, but with the help of Consulting Angels, who are at the 22nd level, every Spirit has them, these are Mentor Angels. They know why the Spirit lowered its level and choose its incarnation. Angels know what reasons led him to a state of low vibrations, what negative blocks he has, what emotions, feelings he has, and what lessons and life situations he needs to go through so that if he uses his free will, he will raise his vibrations.
The spirit can incarnate, but not where it wants. If he says: “I want to be incarnated as a president,” but does not correspond in his vibrations and his development to this position, his Angel Consultants will simply tell him that his incarnation does not correspond to his vibrations. And it corresponds, for example, to there and there, on such and such a planet. They may offer several options. On such and such a planet, in such and such a country, in such and such a family, or in general in the plasmoid world, they can offer. There are a lot of plasmoid worlds, 56 density levels, and we only live on the 3rd. The spirit can agree or refuse - this is its freedom of choice.
Timecode: 26:07, #233 Irina Podzorova. Abkhazia. Retreat. Who are we? Daemon. Human. Spirit. God. Goals. Answers on questions. Irina Podzorova is a contactor with extraterrestrial civilizations. January 2021
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirrah-kaunt-o-sushchnosti-very-i-znaniya
Mirrah Count on the essence of faith and knowledge. Belief in the non-existence of God
In this article I will talk about the difference between faith and knowledge, since the inability to distinguish between these two states of the human soul leads to numerous everyday and social conflicts.
Faith and knowledge belong to different areas of human experience.
Faith is the feeling of the existence of an object regardless of objective evidence, it is located in the heart of the rational spirit and is capable of creating spiritual reality.
Knowledge is information about the universe received through the senses or created by the imagination.
The totality of all knowledge, ideas and attitudes of the spirit is intellectual memory, which is part of its general memory and is part of the mind.
Knowledge about objects of faith and their qualities is in the intellectual part of memory along with other knowledge, and faith in their existence is in the spiritual heart.
To believe in something, it is not enough to know about it; you need to

have a coincidence in the vibrations of the object of faith with the feelings and desires of the spiritual heart.
This is possible if the object of faith corresponds to the goals, desires and expectations of the person. They are formed over more than one incarnation and are reflected in the character, temperament, internal moral principles and mental attitudes of a person.
Faith is one of the feelings that distinguishes the rational immortal spirit from plant and animal souls, which follow only instinctive programs and reactions to the material, objective environment.
Materialism is the belief in the self-organization of matter into complex forms that give rise to life and intelligence without an intelligent Creator. Such faith can stem from a feeling of guilt before God, causing fear of encountering the unknown and denial of the spiritual basis of the Universe.
Disbelief in God is the belief that He does not exist, accepted without evidence, just as the belief in the existence of God is accepted.
Not a single materialist has witnessed the emergence of the Universe, just like a person who believes in its Divine origin, and not a single materialist has known the state after the death of the body, therefore his statements about the non-existence of God and the impossibility of the life of the human soul after the death of the body are also taken on faith, like the dogmas of any religion.
Faith, like love, cannot be caused automatically or through violence: both are in the spiritual heart of a person and manifest themselves in life according to his spiritual vibrations.
A person who believes in God or in the Supreme Mind that created the Universe wants to feel like an eternal spirit. But a materialist, who does not believe in God and in the reality of the spiritual world, independent of the material, does not want to think about eternity; he is ready to disappear forever along with the body.
The reason for such different desires is that those who strive for eternity are delighted with the beauty of the Divine creation and want to be one with its Source. And those who do not feel the reality of God are indignant within themselves at the seeming injustice of the world. This indignation prevents you from feeling faith in the existence of God, because the feeling of resentment reduces the vibrations of the spiritual heart and it cannot adequately perceive spiritual reality.
You can believe in God by developing love for yourself, for other people and for nature, because love cleanses the heart and opens spiritual eyes. A person who unconditionally loves himself and others begins to feel more and more the reality of the spiritual world and the presence of God next to him and in himself. On the contrary, if a person falls into negative vibrations: anger, resentment, hatred, fear, guilt, etc., he begins to doubt the object of his faith, because negative

emotions and feelings lower his spiritual vibrations and put a wall between them and God .
Pride and arrogance also lead to lower spiritual vibrations and a lack of faith in someone beyond one's capabilities. It becomes difficult for him to recognize someone's power over him due to an unharmonized leadership instinct and he closes his heart to faith in God. Often, in order to hide from himself the fear of an empty, meaningless Universe, he begins to mock the faith of other people and pride himself in front of them on his intelligence and common sense, which allegedly distinguish him from the mass of people who believe in God.
A person himself chooses what to believe and whom to trust, and he himself bears responsibility for this. Providing evidence of the reality of something to a person who does not believe in it is as pointless as trying to feed a hungry person against his will or forcing a person who closes his eyes and turns away from him to look at the Sun.
Mirrah Count, sociologist and political scientist, specialist in the creation of spiritual egregors, planet Burkhad.
April 2024
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-bogorodica-otvety-na-voprosy
April 21

#496 Live broadcast. Mother of God. Answers on questions.

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=D0ESKS5SND0

00:00 Start of video.

00:04 List of those present.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone. As always, I start the live broadcasts - Rusan Maxim, head of the Cassiopeia Project, head of the autonomous non-profit organization "Cassiopeia Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development".

Can you hear me okay? Amazing. “Mida and LiShioni not so much.” Jokers. I realized that Mid and LiShioni were not very audible. In fact, I can’t hear anyone except LiShioni. I am not a universal contactee. Therefore, I am the Project Manager. And, thank God, that at least sometimes you can hear LiShioni.

We recently, literally 25 minutes ago, ended a wonderful giveaway. We raffled off T-shirts, badges, bracelets, bifidobacteria, Cassiopeia Om tea, our new product, a wonderful thing. Therefore, I congratulate everyone who participated in the drawing and who won prizes and gifts. I recommend everyone to subscribe to the Info Cassiopeia channel. On this channel we always inform you about our various events, sweepstakes, gifts, and prizes. And we will hold these giveaways very often. This is our gratitude to you, our listeners, subscribers, those people who are simply interested in everything unknown and support our Project. Therefore, thank you very much and great gratitude to you.

What's our news? The biggest news is that we are starting our retreat in Krasnodar on Tuesday. We are heading there tomorrow morning. Starting from Tuesday we will have a simply wonderful retreat

program, where Ilya Alexandrov will be with his project “Mental Healing”. He has very cool new practices, he has cool, structured information from esoteric psychology. Irina Podzorova will be there. You will have her for three days: two days she will conduct training, and one day there will be a grand conference with those structures, with those Spirits, plasmoids or humanoids that you yourself invite, and you will be able to communicate directly with them. Waiting for you.

We have 2 spaces available in Krasnodar. These are two men. I hope they are doing well, wonderful. They vacated seats not according to the agenda that might have come to them. If you would like to join the retreat in Krasnodar, you can call: +7 (988) 910-00-40. Lena will answer you, and she will sign you up for these two free places. I'm sure these two places didn't just become vacant.

Thank you all so much for supporting us and for watching us.

Today the Blessed Virgin Mary will be on our broadcast. Yes that's right. The phantom of the Blessed Virgin Mary, which was specially formed by her for this live broadcast. She is here. I've already had time to chat.

I haven't received the summons yet. But if he comes, and it is necessary to repay the debt to the Motherland, I will repay it. I am not afraid of anything in this life - not death, not the devil, not anyone else. If we need to go to defend our mothers, children, sons, wives, I, as a patriot of my country in which I live, which is closer to my heart, will go to defend my country. The summons has not arrived yet. I won't run away from all of this. As God wills, so it will happen.

I would like to give the floor to our wonderful Irishka with the phantom of the Virgin Mary, who is present nearby. Irisha, have a seat. Today will be a very interesting broadcast, as I understand it. There will be a lot of questions regarding various egregorial topics.

05:23 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova. I

am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle material civilizations and with the Spiritual world.

Today here is the phantom of that person who is one of the guardians of the Christian religious egregor and the egregor of such a country as the Russian Federation. This is the person who was known in her last incarnation on Earth as the Mother of God Mary, the Most Holy Theotokos. She and I have already had two conferences. But we invited her to the live broadcast for the first time so that you could ask her questions on YouTube. And She greets you.

Maxim: Guys, we have a chat called “Q&A.” Live broadcast", you can find it at the link below. Therefore, I will try to ask both from YouTube and from this chat. But I will pay more attention to the chat, there are already 155 questions there.

Irina: Great. Mary the Mother of God says: “I greet you all, my children. I will be glad to answer your questions and give you more understanding of the spiritual meaning of current events both in public life and in your personal life.”

07:55 Theotokos about the restoration of the world at a specific point in time and space.

Maxim: This is the question. Mother, please tell me, what words should we pray in this difficult time, so that peace will come to our lands, so that the war will end?

Irina: So that, as I understand it, all wars end?

Maxim: Most likely, probably yes.

Irina: So that there is peace throughout the entire Earth?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Virgin Mary): Thank you for your question. Peace in any world. Spiritual peace in any material world, including on Earth, in the physical world of planet Earth comes only when the Light of Divine Love settles in the Spiritual hearts of the absolute majority of incarnated Spirits in this place, time, at this point in time and space. Because the Earth in other planes of existence is seen simply as a point in time and space. And when the majority of Souls embodied at this point in time and space have the Light of unconditional Love in their Soul, this Light will be embodied in the material plane in the form of peace between peoples and between families, and between people in a separate family, that is, there will be universal peace.

How to pray for this world? You can ask Heavenly Father in your own words to send more of His messengers, prophets, healers, contactees and other messengers of His Light of Love through incarnations into your World. They will be able, speaking in different languages, preaching in different terminologies of various religious and philosophical teachings and scientific communities, and social movements, to convey to every person the importance of purification, enlightenment and complete likening of their Spirit to God, who loves everyone absolutely, regardless of skin color, language , attitude towards religion and political movements.

11:13 Theotokos about the energies of the egregor of Russia for September 2022.

Maxim: Is the spiritual upliftment of Souls, their enlightenment visible on the egregor of Russia, or, conversely, is the spiritual fall of Souls visible?

Irina: The egregor of Russia is very heterogeneous. This is a very large egregor. It contains many different energies. The energy of feelings, thoughts and emotions of every person who identifies himself with a country like Russia. Even if he is not necessarily located on the territory of this country, he mentally calls himself Russian, not Russian by nationality, but a Russian. Such a person, feeling like a representative of this country, invests his spiritual energies in the construction, in the creation and development of this egregor. At the present moment in time in which I am now, I can say what the state of this egregor is in general. But I need that time period in which I can compare this state. Over what period of time, because it changes?

Maxim: For a year.

Irina: In relation to what happened a year ago and is happening now, there was an increase in the share of low-vibration energies in the egregor of Russia by approximately 18 percent (the numbers show: by 18%). These are the energies of fear, anger, envy, condemnation, hatred and disgust, rejection - this concerns the energies of feelings and emotions. These are the energies of mental constructs that do not accept the mental constructs and beliefs of other people. I just spoke in general about egregor. This is exactly for the last year.

Maxim: They ask: please tell me, are you familiar with the Spirit of our President Vladimir? He has an incredibly difficult task in this life.

Irina: Familiar from past incarnations.

Maxim: Is he fulfilling his spiritual mission?

Irina: I can only answer this question myself.

Maxim: Interesting. I understand.

Irina: Because this is his task, and only he can ask about the extent of its completion, because this is his appearance before God.

Maxim: I understand.

14:58 Theotokos about the reason for Jesus' lack of physical children.

Maxim: They ask the question: how can you find out whether it is true or not that Jesus said on air with Irina that he did not have children?

Irina: Question again.

Maxim: How do you know if it's true that Jesus spoke on air with Irina about the fact that he didn't have children?

Irina: How do you know if Irina was telling the truth? Or how to find out if Jesus had children?

Maxim: Did Christ have children?

Irina: No. No physical ones, he had spiritual children.

Maxim: Could he have had children in principle?

Irina: Of course they could. He was not married. Did not marry according to the rites of Judaism. He took upon himself the ordination of a Nazarite when he was quite young, at 15 years old, even earlier than was customary for a Nazarite. And an exception was made for him for his Spiritual Light and wisdom, which he expressed in communication with more senior teachers of the Jewish law of the Torah, and its interpretation. And the Nazarenes took a vow of celibacy so that their whole life and all their ministry would be aimed at preaching and helping people. This was necessary so that there was no concentration on family matters, and so that the woman who could be his wife, and those children who could appear in their marriage, were not deprived of the attention of the husband and father. There was care for all sides of the family and all spouses.

Maxim: Thank you.

17:12 Our Lady about her contactees.

Maxim: Are you a mentor to people on this planet?

Irina: Yes. I have many contacts. I am present here now in the form of my phantom. But my other phantoms are now communicating, including with other people, giving them information, giving them the energy of consolation and healing, and protection. I have contactees not only on Earth. There are contactees on Earth not only at the third

density level. Contactees are those individuals who communicate with me in one form or another.

Maxim: I have a question: do you have contactors in dense material form?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Do you have contactees in subtle material form?

Irina: Yes, of course, there are contactees in subtle material form who contact me, because I myself am in the Spiritual world, I am not in incarnation.

Maxim: And who is more?

Irina: Since there are many more Spirits embodied in the subtle worlds, then, naturally, I have more contactees there.

The dense material world makes up 7% of the entire material world. The Physical Universe that you see is seven percent of all types of matter that is manifested from Spiritual Light. And even in this world, which occupies 7% of the material world, there are many planets on which intelligent beings live in dense bodies, many galaxies, many star systems. Imagine how many worlds exist in 93% of the material world?

Maxim: I understand. Thank you.

19:34 Our Lady on the concept of “happiness.”

Maxim: Holy Mother of God, what is happiness? Were you happy on Earth?

Irina: Happiness is energy. The same energy of unconditional Love, manifested in the form of absolute harmony and peace with oneself,

with God and with every person in the world, which is felt as an attitude towards oneself, towards the World and towards God with feelings of the greatest gratitude, acceptance and the state in which you are in every moment of time.

Yes, I was happy because I was always in contact with my Higher Self, with the Light within me.

Maxim: Thank you.

20:35 Our Lady about the likelihood of a third world war and nuclear war.

Maxim: Please tell me that the third world war was described according to many scriptures and predictions. What is the likelihood of a third world war now?

Irina: By the third world war, do you mean the entry into military conflict of more than 50% of the states on this planet?

Maxim: More than 25.

Irina: Probability for what period?

Maxim: For the next two to three years.

Irina: Two or three years?

Maxim: Two.

Irina: If you look at the next two years, the probability of more than 25% of countries entering into conflict is currently 23%.

Maxim: What if I said 15 percent of countries?

Irina: If by the third world war we mean a war, for example, of four or more countries together with each other, not just scattered on the planet, but together with each other?

Maxim: But either three against one country.

Irina: Which are in conflict with each other, but not just scattered on the planet? Do I get it right? Because disparate countries on the planet are now fighting a lot.

Maxim: I'll ask the question differently. I mean a third world war, when more than two or three countries can unite against one country and declare war on it.

Irina: For what time?

Maxim: For the next two years.

Irina: Currently this probability is 38%.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: At this moment. But this can be changed by the choices of those Spirits who are embodied in these countries, by a cumulative choice in any direction, both downward and upward.

Maxim: I understand. Another question. What is the likelihood of the use of nuclear or nuclear tactical weapons in the next year on the territory of Russia or Ukraine?

Irina: Precisely in these two countries, on the territory or?

Maxim: On the territories of Russia or Ukraine?

Irina: In the territories now occupied by Russia and Ukraine, what is the likelihood of using any (just using)?

Maxim: Any nuclear tactical...

Irina: Any nuclear tactical weapons? So this question does not imply nuclear war, but simply application? Do I get it right?

Maxim: Yes, just the use of nuclear weapons.

Irina: I am now looking at the probability line for the coming year. Yes, the probability of the use of any nuclear weapons in the territories currently occupied by Russia and Ukraine is 47%.

Maxim: Wow.

Irina: This is, if we talk about application.

Maxim: Application, yes. What is the probability of a nuclear war?

Irina: At the moment, the probability of a nuclear war is 18%. That is, there is such a possibility that it may not lead to a nuclear war.

Maxim: I understand. I heard. Thank you. So, let's look further. Ira, maybe you can help me?

Irina: Should I choose there or there? Because I don't have Telegram chat right now. Let's choose now. I will select questions that were not included in the conferences.

25:22 Theotokos on the awareness of the divinity of her son.

Irina: The question of when you realized that your son Jesus is the Son of God has been addressed.

(Virgin Mary) Okay, I'll remind you of this. I always realized that he was given to me from God and is Moshiach, from the moment when Mirah Count told me about this, when he came into contact with me, and this was two weeks before his conception.

In fact, this question has already been asked. I will ask questions that were not included in the conference so as not to waste time.

26:00 Theotokos on the spiritual reasons for the emergence and cessation of wars.

Maxim: Is it possible to stop a war through mass prayer?

Irina: No. Mass prayer cannot stop a war. Just by prayer alone. There must be conscious actions on the material level.

War is a manifestation on the material level of those energies that were invested in egregors that are involved in this war for many years, or even decades. The more energy of aggression, anger, rejection, and fear was invested in the egregors of the warring countries, the more destructive and long the war will be.

Yes, there is a chance to stop this before all the accumulated energy spills out. And there is always such a chance. This will happen not even in the case of prayer, but in general meditations that will be combined with prayer, and in which peace between peoples will be imagined and visualized.

But the condition for the success of this practice is that the peoples of the warring states must unite their efforts for a truce. And this means that they must fill their egregors with the energies of their love, forgiveness, mercy and confidence that God loves everyone.

These peoples, I now mean by the people of those people who are not directly on the battlefield, but are at home, that is, those who are not involved in the conflict on the physical level. They don't risk their lives like warriors. These people are at home, and their fathers, brothers,

husbands and, naturally, sons and relatives are at the front. Sometimes mothers, wives, sisters, daughters. These are the people who are waiting for their relatives alive from the war on any side of the conflict. Everyone is waiting. And this means that they are waiting alive only for those who are their relatives and are fighting against others, against the warriors of the other side.

If people on both sides can realize that in another nation there live the same people whom God loves, and look at them through the eyes of God, they can forgive, send the Light of Love not only to their relatives, whom they expect alive, but also to those who are fighting against them, they will be able to overcome the egregorial view of this situation and will meditate on peace between their peoples, gradually the egregor will be cleansed. Because this people who are at war will go through their lessons of acceptance, love, patience and mercy, despite the feeling of attachment to their relatives as to Souls.

Remember that those soldiers, those warriors who are now fighting against your brothers, sons and all other relatives, are also someone's brothers, sons and other relatives, they are also expected. When you remember this and meditate in this mood, send the same Light of your Love to everyone without exception, and at least 60% of the people join in, then you can very quickly cleanse the egregor. And the governments of the warring countries will feel mercy in their hearts towards each other and will be reconciled.

Maxim: Here Irina writes: "Maxim, I have no questions, but I ask you to thank the Mother of God for her unconditional Love on my behalf personally. I grew up without my mother. I love the Mother of God like a mother. Thank you for everything sincerely and with all my heart. Irina, Astrakhan region."

Irina: Thank you Irina. I send her the Light of my Love and acceptance.

I have now named 60% of the people with this mood. By 60% I understood the majority of adult conscious people who understand their place in the world and responsibility for their condition and behavior, that is, these are adults. If the percentage of such people among the peoples of warring countries is smaller, the egregor will accordingly take longer to clear. And if there are more of those who

send anger, hatred, curses, and rejection to the enemy people and enemy soldiers, then the situation will worsen. More energy will accumulate in this egregor, and the war will last longer. It will take longer for all this to come out. This is a test of awareness. Not just a test, but a lesson.

Your task, as conscious people, is to explain this spiritual truth, which is known to all high civilizations of the Cosmos, to everyone around you, to carry out educational activities.

Because so far on both sides of the conflict, if you ask me about the conflict between Russia and Ukraine, there are not even 10% of those who wish each other well and happiness.

Maxim: At this point in time, there aren't even these 10% on both sides?

Irina: Up to 60, but not even 10.

Maxim: Not even 10?

Irina: Yes. Now at the moment it is 8 percent, and in fact this is more than it was, for example, a week ago, but it is still very little.

34:13 Theotokos about people interested in war.

Maxim: My question is this. Are there countries that are interested in continuing this war?

Irina: Countries in general or representatives of countries?

Maxim: Representatives of countries and the country in general.

Irina: Very different people live in countries.

Maxim: Then representatives of countries, meaning their leaders.

Irina: Are there any managers who are interested in continuing? Not leaders, but there is a separate large group. I would call them “merchant entrepreneurs” who are closely connected with the financial egregor. They are far from the conflict zone itself, and are safe. They do not believe that there is any possibility of a nuclear conflict, which means there is danger for them personally and their families. And they are interested not only in war, but specifically in this one, but in the fact that there is more disorder, destruction, and so that they can take advantage of it for their own purposes. Some for the production of weapons, some for the production of nuclear and other fillers for these weapons, and some so that, taking advantage of the destruction and economic structure of the warring countries, they can profitably acquire the resources of these countries. But I wouldn’t call them rulers; they are more of an oligarchic elite. It's not directly from the government. They have their representatives in the government, of course, but they do not directly rule. And moreover, they are in different countries, but not in warring countries. They have their own representatives among the warring parties, but this is just like agents of influence, in your opinion.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you.

Irina: Those who defend their interests, such a society of people. And they do not support their views in everything, but for some reason they still believe them.

37:11 Our Lady about the conditions for maximum effectiveness of meditation.

Maxim: Irina, dear Mother of God, Most Holy Theotokos, I propose that the next three meditations on the Meditations channel, which we run on Fridays, be for peace and for ending all wars on the planet.

Irina: Yes, good. I am ready in your common spiritual space, which you will create for meditation practice, to be present in the form of a phantom with you. Through the awareness and mental field of contactee Irina, I will transmit to you those images that will help you

quickly stabilize the situation, cleanse egregors and reconcile with everyone.

But I want to remind you once again about the conditions for the maximum effectiveness of this meditation - this is your complete peace in the Soul, with yourself, with people close to you and with God, while you live an ordinary life. When you finish your meditation, keep peace within yourself and do not wish harm to anyone. I understand that this is difficult. At a time when certain media are whipping up fear and anger towards the opposing side. I understand that it is difficult to keep yourself in harmony and in love. To do this, always remember, no matter what information you receive, that you are immortal Spirits, and those people about whom this is written or shown are also immortal Spirits who are going through their lessons.

See everything through the eyes of my son Jesus Christ. See everything through my eyes. We love everyone equally. We do not divide people by beliefs, by languages, by nations; every person is dear to us, no matter what his name is, no matter what position he holds. Even those who caused and now support this conflict on the physical level are dear to us, like Spirits who go through these lessons. And we want them to come into awareness, into the Light of Love, and raise their vibrations. They are not the culprits in this situation. They only manifested on the physical plane, as I already said, everything that had been accumulated over many decades by those people who live in these countries.

But I want to emphasize that at this moment in time there are more than two participants in the conflict between Russia and Ukraine. Every country that is the owner of financial means and material weapons of destruction of manpower, every country whose financial means and material weapons of destruction are located in the conflict zone and are used for direct military purposes to destroy the physical bodies of people and infrastructure, are parties to the conflict. This means that those Spirits who were embodied in those countries also accumulated a certain negative in their egregors, and it is now manifesting itself in this way.

Maxim: Thank you very much. Every Friday on the “Cassiopeia Meditations” channel we will conduct meditations for peace and an end to war. This is the next 3-4 weeks, there will be just 3-4 broadcasts.

We are now leaving for a retreat in Krasnodar. There we will not be able to do these meditations. But when we arrive from there, we will definitely start seeing them off.

42:33 Our Lady about the most likely date for ending the Ukraine-Russia conflict is September 2022.

Maxim: I have a question. When will this conflict between Russia and Ukraine end?

Irina: The most likely?

Maxim: Most likely.

Irina: For now?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: By cessation, do you mean complete cessation?

Maxim: All military operations.

Irina: And the signing of a peace treaty?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: At the moment, I see the most likely date for the signing of a peace treaty between Russia and Ukraine and approved by the world community - the end of March 2023. This probability is currently 67%.

Maxim: End of March 2023?

Irina: Yes. This is precisely the probability. This line of probability has

absorbed 67% of the energy for embodiment on the material plane. Every second before this date, the energy ratio of this probability will change in any direction. It's up to you. And whether this will be embodied in the material world depends on you.

I can only name the conditions under which incarnation can be accelerated, slowed down, or even canceled. And I have already named these conditions.

44:37 Our Lady about the consequences of a person's negative thoughts and emotions.

Irina: If you want to speed up, then at the present moment in time, if you cannot love your enemies, just seek peace with yourself, contact with your Higher Self, cleanse yourself of blocks, of hatred, of anger, of condemnation in relation to any actions, and even this will contribute to the Peace Treaty.

If you see people around you who condemn another nation, its rulers, and even more so curse and wish for death, explain in a gentle form that this leads to an even greater continuation of the conflict. Because these are not just words, these are energies that remain in space and then manifest themselves in gun shots and bomb explosions. Every rude word you say to a child can turn into bomb explosions decades later. Every thought of a curse, every cursing thought sent after a more successful colleague whom you envy, can manifest itself decades later in the form of a bullet that takes your great-grandson or great-great-grandson out of incarnation. Always remember this.

46:34 Theotokos about the salvation of soldiers on the line of contact.

Maxim: Irina Bellington asks: "What should women read to protect their husbands who went to war?"

Irina: Don't read. You need to imagine his image and send him the Light of your Love, be sure to combine this with the conditions that I have already mentioned. Send the Light of Love to everyone, including those with whom he is at war.

What about “save”? Just trust God. If in none of the lines of probability of its incarnation there is such an event as withdrawal from incarnation due to war, it will not happen. Trust God that everything that happens will be for good. Send the Light of Love to everyone. And most importantly, believe yourself that all Spirits are immortal, both you, and he, and everyone in general. And that everyone is now going through a very difficult lesson of acceptance, forgiveness and love, transforming the energy of fear, hatred and aggression towards a belief different from yours. This applies not only to Russia and not only to Ukraine, but in general to all countries involved in the conflict, as I already said, these are not two countries.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you.

48:34 Our Lady about probable scenarios for the development of Crimea for September 2022.

Maxim: What will happen to Crimea in the near future? Will it remain part of the territory of the Russian Federation? And what is the likelihood of fighting there?

Irina: If by combat we mean shell explosions, they are there. Occur in this space. Or do you mean by combat operations the deployment of troops?

Maxim: Deployment of troops.

Irina: For what period?

Maxim: For the next year.

Irina: Probability for the next year at the moment?

I'm looking at the Timeline now. The probability in the next year that Crimea will remain part of Russia is 87%.

The probability of sending troops for military operations, not just sending troops for exercises, but for military operations in the next year is 25%.

These percentages are different, because the deployment of troops and military operations on the territory of Crimea do not necessarily mean the return of Crimea to the control of Ukraine. These could be different scenarios.

Maxim: What is the likelihood of Crimea being returned to Ukraine?

Irina: Accordingly, around 10%. The remaining 3% is the probability that it will become an independent state, that is, independent from everyone.

Maxim: Interesting. Is it even possible for Crimea to become independent?

Irina: Yes. Like Abkhazia.

51:37 Our Lady about the state of the quantum transition for September 2022.

Maxim: Please tell me what are the current stages of the quantum transition? And who is overseeing this quantum transition?

Irina: At the moment there is still a period of calm, although it should have ended. The reason is that the energies obtained in the previous stage of the quantum transition, which Sergius of Radonezh spoke about, have not yet been harmonized and fully adapted. The phantom of Archangel Michael, who takes on the image of Seraphim of Sarov, took part in the deployment of it. These are his energies (the image of Seraphim of Sarov is also shown by Sergius of Radonezh).

The new stage of the quantum transition has not yet begun. Because those energies that were received during the last period of the quantum transition have not yet been stabilized. There are still

processes going on. This is due to the fact that the decrease in vibrations of the egregors of the Earth's noosphere interferes with this, impedes the process.

Maxim: Who is now overseeing this quantum transition?

Irina: Now there is a period of calm, and there is no separate curator for the next one. It will be clear who will be the curator when the distribution of energies at the beginning of a new stage of the quantum transition is clear.

Maxim: Thank you. I understand.

53:33 Message of the Mother of God to Ukrainians.

Maxim: What wish can you convey to the Russians and Ukrainians who are now going to war?

Irina: I will convey to them absolutely the same wish. And I will address them as my children.

I love you very much, dear Ukrainians, dear Russians. You are Orthodox peoples, but for me you are one people. I do not divide by borders, by beliefs or by language. I feel the Soul of each of you when you partake of the body and blood of my son, and when you pray to me. These actions are being done both in Russia and Ukraine. And I send each of you the Light of my Love every time you do this. For me, the tears of a Ukrainian mother who is waiting for her son to come home, and the tears of a Russian mother who is also waiting for her son to come home, are absolutely energetically the same, no matter what armies they served in. And I send consolation to both equally.

Spiritual advice, or rather even, as in Russian in the memory of the contactee, the spiritual guidance that I can give you in this situation.

To the people of Ukraine. Please, let every person who is watching me now, on the territory of Ukraine, look into his heart, listen to the words

that I am saying now through the contactee and ask himself how true they are for you. Because you are divine light Spirits who came into this incarnation to increase this Light in yourself using different methods, by performing different tasks. Please, I am writing to you with a request. By the power of your Spirit, control the instinctive fear of death and the instinctive fear of losing your children and relatives and remember that you are spiritual beings. To increase your spiritual level, it is necessary to develop unconditional Love.

56:57 Mother of God about unconditional Love.

Irina: Unconditional Love is the one that does not judge, which leaves all judgment to God. Judgment of those people who are responsible for your suffering. Please, every day, make contact with your Higher Self, with your Spirit, cleanse yourself of energy blocks, communicate with me and with my son Jesus Christ, and send the Light of unconditional Love every day, while in the meditation I said about. You can even meditate yourself, but, if possible, by participating in the meditation to restore peace throughout the Earth, which Irina Podzorova will do. Also participate in those meditations that other masters of the Cassiopeia Project do, which I love very much, as an opportunity to raise their vibrations for so many people and connect with their Light.

I ask you to forgive yourself, forgive all your loved ones and forgive all your enemies. Send them the Light of your Love and not think about the earthly end of your journey, but think about where you will be in eternity. And after leaving the physical body, you will find yourself at the level to which your Spiritual heart will lead you. Fill your Spiritual heart with your Love for everyone without exception. By doing this you will help peace in your country, peace within yourself and the Divine presence around you and in your space.

Please, my dear children, be aware and wise. Be wise with Divine wisdom. Throw away all attempts to frighten or anger you through the media, the purpose of which is to sow discord and enmity between my beloved peoples. I send you the Light of my Love and support in this difficult situation.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:00:03 Spiritual instruction of the Mother of God to Russians.

Irina: Dear Russians. I love you. I thank you for your prayers for peace.

I ask you all. Leave actions through which the energy of condemnation and gloating towards the Ukrainian people and others is manifested. They are now in a very difficult, complex, life-threatening situation. Please forgive my children from Ukraine who offended you in some way, with some harsh words or accusations. Many of them are in a state of instinctive fear, anger and other instinctive emotions. Please do not show gloating towards the defeats of the Ukrainian army. Schadenfreude is at low vibrational levels and prolongs war. Everyone fights in this war as best they can and as best they can, and as their strength and awareness allow them in the situation in which they find themselves. Remember that in the place of every Ukrainian warrior, a warrior of your country or even your family may appear at any moment.

Send the Light of your Love not only to Ukraine, but to all nations, your people and all the peoples of the Earth and wish for a speedy restoration of peace. Just like the Ukrainians, I ask you to talk to your Higher Self every day, to dissolve the negative blocks of fear, anger, irritation and other destructive emotions and feelings.

I ask you not to condemn your government. Send them the Light of your Love. Condemnation and anger against your rulers will only lead to an increase in the manifestation of negative qualities in them, and therefore to the prolongation of everything that is happening now. Send them the Light of your Love and wish your rulers, the rulers of Ukraine and other countries of the Earthly world to fulfill their life tasks.

I ask you to treat your neighbors with love and forgive them all offenses. Make peace with your children, relatives, colleagues, parents. Accept them for who they are.

And, of course, meditate every day, mentally filling the Earth with the Light of Love, as I recommended to the Ukrainians. And if possible, participate in the general meditations of Irina Podzorova and other masters of the Cassiopeia Project.

Be in peace and harmony, and remember that you are immortal Spirits. Everything that is happening now is caused by the reasons that Archangel Michael, a Spirit well known to me, spoke about through Irina at the very beginning of the conflict. I confirm every word he says. Therefore, regardless of the fact that you receive some other information from your friends, neighbors, colleagues or from the media, that information that causes you negative feelings, lowers your vibration, simply send the Light of your Love to everyone involved in the situation you are reading, watching or listening about. Look without judgment, simply through the eyes of my son Jesus Christ and my eyes.

I do not urge you not to monitor the situation at all, not to watch the news - this is impossible. This is around you, this is your life, this is your reality. Just treat everyone with love: yourself, your rulers, your warriors, and equally the warriors and rulers and people of the other side.

Treat this situation not as someone's fault, but as your common misfortune. This is your common misfortune, the common illness of your egregors led to such an event as the withdrawal of many Souls from incarnation, as well as the mutilation and injury of the bodies of many people, and the destruction of a large amount of infrastructure that was built over years, long decades. All this destruction is manifested in the world only because this kind of energy has accumulated in the world in egregors. Treat this as a cleansing and a lesson: cleansing the entire Earth, not only for your countries, cleansing from pride, selfishness, love of money and arrogance towards each other.

And then, as one of my contactees said, I remember, of course, his verse, he conveyed it in the form of a poem, based on which he then sang a song, it is known to many. There are such words there. And they were transmitted even to the Spiritual World by the Archangels, its Angels, and I can only repeat them:

"When the war is over,

With a single faith in mercy,

Love will remain alone

The last religion for everyone." (Sergey Trofimov)

And for this religion to truly be true for you, love must settle in every heart. And then you will understand that in fact you were fighting with your reflections, with yourself. But you are all beloved children of God and one with Him in His Light. When you kill another, you kill yourself. By insulting another, you insult yourself. By appropriating something from another, stealing from another, you are stealing it from yourself, from that Spirit, which is part of God, which gives you life. I wish you the awareness that manifests itself in the constant memory of this. I send you the Light of my Love.

I also appeal to representatives of other nations who are watching this broadcast now. Despite the fact that I addressed the residents of Ukraine and Russia, everything said here equally applies to you too.

I also ask those people, regardless of their nationality, who are true Christian believers, who believe in Christianity as the truth, to turn to the sacrament of confession and communion as often as possible. This will help you connect with the energies of my son Jesus Christ, which are now aimed at restoring all etheric matrices, astral and mental fields from what is happening, from these destructive energies. Now it is very difficult for him, He passes through everything that happens on Earth in your Souls. But He does it and constantly raises His vibrations. And I convey to you greetings from Him, I am now in contact with Him. And I send you the Light of His Love and my Love, we have one.

Maxim: Thank you. Guys, the broadcast just flew by.

Irina: Yes, very unnoticeably. Thank you too.

Maxim: I spent the whole time in images.

1:11:00 Our Lady about payment for the contactee’s services.

Maxim: I will ask one more question to our Blessed Virgin Mary.

Please tell me, some of your contactees say that you indicate to them how much money to charge for the reception, and for the information that you convey. Is this true?

Irina: For what purpose?

Maxim: In order to communicate with You through a contactee.

Irina: Smiling. (Virgin Mary) I have never given any of my contactees information that communicating with me or any other Spirit costs any specific money. This should be left at the discretion of the person who wants to support the contactee in his material life. And any fixed price will discourage many people from receiving the necessary help, not even because people do not have money, but simply because the person is condemned as materialistic. A mercantile money-lover who uses spiritual gifts for material enrichment. Because of this judgment, many people will not receive help.

My dear contactees, I am turning to you. Please do not create temptation among those you serve with unconditional love. By doing this, you reduce your vibrations, your ability to hear and correctly transmit information from me and other high entities. Thank you.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:13:20 Our Lady about alternative service in war.

Maxim: So, probably, the last question is very relevant. Please tell me what to do for a soldier who goes to war, but does not want to shoot at the enemy? What should he do?

Irina: He goes to fight, but not to shoot at the enemy?

Maxim: No. There are people who do not want to kill other people, but

there is a Charter that obliges them to do this.

Irina: According to the laws of any country, they can switch to alternative military service and do something to help those who shoot on the battlefield, but not take up arms themselves. To do this, you must notify the military commanders that your convictions do not allow taking people's lives. Notify in writing that your beliefs, whether religious, or esoteric, or any spiritual, do not allow you to kill other people, and you will not be guilty in your conscience if you do so. But at the same time, you do not want to evade service and ask to be assigned an alternative one. This is possible, many people in the world use it. Alternative service may not involve the use of weapons, but rather some kind of work in a military unit that does not require killing people. But how does it not require it? No attacks.

Maxim: Okay. And the last question. Some Stonik here wants to ask you for the tenth time: “Is it true that every morning, Mother, you walk along the Kanavka in Diveevo?”

Irina: Not like me. In fact, this issue was covered in detail in the first live broadcast, in the first conference with me. Please have a look. These answers are there.

Maxim: In the first conference with the Mother of God.

1:15:51 Search engine and time codes for Cassiopeia broadcasts.

Irina: Yes. By the way, if you don’t even want to watch the entire conference, you can open the YouTube channel: #Conference, #First Conference of the Virgin Mary. Irina Podzorova. Type YouTube in the Search window. When you open it, it will say "Description", it will say "More". Click on the “More” button, “Time Codes” open there. You will see where Diveevo is discussed. Our dear volunteers made time codes for almost all videos.

Maxim: I want to thank the large volunteer staff on my own behalf for the work they do. Because they do a tremendous amount of work. They prepare videos for you, they prepare time codes, they help

prepare projects. And everything that the Cassiopeia Project has now is due to the fact that there are volunteer people who do this from the Heart, due to the fact that there is your opportunity to help the Project. And to the best of my ability, I always help both volunteers and those who help the Project, if they really need help and need it.

Irina: I thank you too.

Maxim: Guys, the time is already 1 hour 17 minutes, thank you all.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: Mother, thank you. For providing your phantom for communication. For the information you gave. For the goodness that You bring to this world. And for the veils with which You covered our Center.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: I know about it. Therefore I thank You.

Irina: Yes, that's true.

She says: “I thank everyone who asked questions. It is very difficult for you in this material world, which is undergoing purification with the energies that you yourself have accumulated, you and your ancestors - previous generations - have accumulated. However, this pain is not forever. Remember that you are only guests in this world. And every moment of yours either brings you closer to the Light of God, or moves you away. I send you the Light of my Love.”

Maxim: Guys, see you again. Thank you very much for being with us and helping our Project. We'll meet in Krasnodar on Tuesday the 27th. We will have a wonderful 4-day retreat there.

I’ll tell you the phone number again, if you want to get in, there were

two free places, +7 (988) 910-00-40

See you in Krasnodar. Everyone was hugged. Have a nice evening everyone.

September 25, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia project and the Cassiopeia Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The Most Holy Theotokos Mary is the mother of Jesus Christ during her incarnation on Earth, and in the Spiritual world she is the guardian of the Christian religious egregor and the egregor of the Russian Federation.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zemnye-teorii-proiskhozhdeniya-cheloveka-vzglyad
April 22
Earthly theories of the origin of man, a look at them from the point of view of the Tumesoutian
Question. On our planet there are three main theories about the origin of our race. 1 - religious theory, theological, which is based on the source of the Old Testament, and in which man is the creation of God; 2 theory is the materialistic theory of Charles Darwin, which our science adheres to; The 3rd theory is the theory of paleovisit, about the cosmic origin of man, which suggests that the emergence of humanity is associated with the activities of other civilizations and that in ancient times man directly communicated with representatives of alien intelligence. One of the founders of this theory is the Soviet mathematician Mates Agreste, who in his article “Cosmonauts of Antiquity” suggested that our planet was visited by alien civilizations in the past. These three theories are common on our planet. Based on the information we received from you, there is some truth to every theory, right?

Tuliari: Yes, it's like three views of the same reality. Well, that's like three perceptions of the same reality. From them you can put together a single picture, just like from puzzles, just like from a construction set you can put together a single picture. In such a complex process as the emergence of man, or, as we prefer to say, the creation of man, all three theories, all three forces participated: the forces of the material world, the forces of the Divine world, and the forces of other civilizations. In addition, a fourth force also participated, which is the force of the subtle material world. That is, the dense material world, the subtle material world, the Spiritual world and other intelligent civilizations.

According to the theory, “mutation” caused the emergence of Homo sapiens, sharply separating him from animals, because they began to change the environment, cognize it and create their own language, their own culture. If this “mutation” existed on its own - one or its chain - then it could be identified by comparing, one might say, cellular DNA in those very first human remains and those primate bones that are also found next to them. It happens that they are together, I just know about it. And you can find out which DNA sequence has mutated. If this was found out, such a mutation could be artificially induced in modern primates. However, this does not happen, which means it is not a matter of mutation. And I know very well that with micromutations and their series it was impossible to ensure that a rational being, a person, would develop from primates, so that the Spirit would incarnate in him. Well, I will say more traditionally for science: so that consciousness arises in his brain.

We say “the Spirit became incarnate”, you say “consciousness arose” - consciousness, which was divided into self-consciousness and, in fact, consciousness. This means that a subjective reality began to form, which began to reflect the objective one. Moreover, consciously, because the subject understood his difference from the world around him and his uniqueness.

For this type of consciousness to arise, a simple mutation is not enough. The world where consciousness arises is outside the world of matter and is strictly hierarchical. This means that in order for a consciousness of this type or a mind of this type to arise in the brain of one or another creature, protection or permission from similar consciousnesses located outside the material world is necessary.

The world that is outside the material world, let’s call it the world of thoughts and feelings. Your thoughts and feelings are located in the matter itself, and, as it were, “permeate” it with very high-vibration, very high-frequency fields. And there are fields that are located in space, independent of the material world, which you call “space”. The entire material world is usually called “cosmos”, from the Greek “beautifully

arranged”, that is, “decorated”. Greek philosophers called the material Universe this way, because in every object, in every object, they saw the beauty of the One who created it from his energies. That's why they called it a "decorated place." That is, the words “space” and “cosmetics” have the same root, from the words “beautiful”, “to decorate”.
In order for an animal to begin to evolve and turn into a rational being, a special energy had to settle in its brain - consciousness, the same awareness that began to accumulate words in its memory. For example, the creature did not just look at the tree, but called it with the sound “ua” - and put this sound “ua” into its memory. And every time he looked at a similar tree, at a similar object, this word surfaced in his memory, and the creature could figure out that it was “ua” and not “au”, which it, for example, called water. This is called "language shaping." It can be in a special energy matrix, which has its manifestation simultaneously in the physical brain, and in the reality of thoughts, in the reality of consciousness itself.
And this reality of thought in the Russian language, in which Russian people communicate, can most simply be called the reality of the Spirit. Why the Spirit and not consciousness? Because consciousness, or thoughts, or emotions are only a manifestation of the Spirit, which lives in the body and uses the body. How does he use it? He perceives reality through it and acts. That is, the difference between the Spirit of a living being and an object is that it acts, it somehow changes this reality in accordance with its desires, with its needs.
A scientist is also a certain consciousness that is located in the body. And in this consciousness there are thoughts, feelings, emotions, will, and so on - all the same components that we all have. This means that the question arises: how does he explain to himself the existence of himself in the space where he lives? Yourself – that means, your thoughts, your feelings, your emotions. That is, taste seems to exist, it is a product of matter, but at the same time it is not material - in the sense that it can be measured, touched, or somehow described in material words: “weight”, “mass”, “volume” .
When consciousness begins to perceive reality, Spirit begins to perceive the reality of the physical world. He understands to himself that he has certain needs in order to change his state of consciousness in which he is, to those that bring him to a special state - this is happiness, love, harmony, so that he can become closer to that The source from which he came. And this Source is in the Spiritual world - this is Absolute good, this is Absolute love, Beauty, Happiness, Truth. And it is precisely this that we all strive for in the material world in different ways, ordering this world.
Timecode: 3:40, #511 Anthropogenesis from aliens: the evolution of

Homo sapiens. The first people. The origin of life on planets.
Tuliari Kromers (planet Tumesout) - xenobiologist and specialist in the creation of different species;
MidgasKaus (planet Esler) – biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.
November 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-fantomom-iisusa-hrista-kak-zapusti
April 23

#504 Live broadcast with the phantom of Jesus Christ. How to run the Ashtar Sheran message algorithm.

---

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jxpv62Hle6E

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Irina Podzorova's book "Diary of a Contactee".

Maxim: Hello everyone! I'm with you, my name is Maxim, last name is Rusan. I am the director of the Cassiopeia Project. I am very glad to see you all here. As always, we have a Sunday live broadcast. As always, it will be very interesting in terms of information. We have a lot of cool, simply gorgeous news. I do not even know where to start.

Of course, the most important news is that Irina Podzorova's book "The Diary of a Contactee" has finally been published. This is wonderful work. He compiled a huge amount of information that was transmitted from various sources through Irina Podzorova. You can learn about the structure of the Universe, about how we appeared on this planet. The book includes part of the entire egregor, and even its small destructive part that is there. But it's okay. We are all human, and we all have our own little destructive parts that we work with.

Accordingly, this work raises our vibrations, our love for everything that happens and our respect for the fact that everything happens as it actually happens to us now.

In addition to the fact that Irina's book was published, our website was updated. There is a link to it under this video. On our website you can now find absolutely everything. There is a news channel, a forum will open there soon. There will be a huge amount of information: news, videos, programs, masters.

We have come to the point where we have begun to create the "Multiverse Cassiopeia" project. This is thanks to each of you who help us grow and develop, and we try to do everything for you. We recently had an idea, I'll tell you honestly, I won't hide anything from you.

Guys, how can I not inform you about the wonderful achievements of our Project that have occurred this week? Imagine, we had a whole life, a whole week to create something new for you, attract new masters, give new useful information, release new videos, conduct new meditations. And I simply do not have the right, as the head of the Project, not to talk about what is new in our Project before the Sunday broadcast.

Due to the fact that there were a lot of questions, our administrators suggested introducing a paid question. I'll tell you honestly, at first I thought that this was a very good moment to really come across very interesting questions that people who were ready to support the Project could ask. Then a situation arose in my Higher Self when I clearly understood why we were creating this Project.

We want nothing to be paid, or rather, nothing that distinguishes you - whether you have money or not - there is nothing. I want every person who touches the Cassiopeia Project to feel confident in it, regardless of whether they have money or not. Therefore, we have eliminated any ability to manipulate the information we provide. There will never be paid questions in our structure. You can ask all your questions on our YouTube channel and in the "Q&A" chat. Live broadcast" (this is in the event that our YouTube channel is closed). Link to chat "Question and answer. Live broadcast" is below this video. And here, with a short interval, we also moderate here. This is very good news for us.

I also want to please you all with the fact that our Gikhor project has grown into a huge school, which is organizing the First All-Russian Congress of Russian Cosmoenergetics. Cosmoenergeticists who are involved in cosmoenergetics not just to make money, but to bring goodness, Light, and development to people, we are waiting for you at this congress! I am sure that there will be very interesting reports, studies, and programs. And you, as a cosmoenergetics researcher who works with people, can also submit your application to give a report and talk about what cosmoenergetics gives to every person on this planet. Therefore, see you at the congress of cosmoenergetics.

Further. Of course, our Moscow Domodedovo Center will soon open and operate. Therefore, we are planning an offsite event in Moscow from November 5th to 11th. The registration link is also under this video.

How will the event take place? Many will ask the question whether it will be at the Domodedovo Center or somewhere else. Training sessions will be held somewhere in the center of Moscow so that you can get there conveniently. There will be four days of training. Program on contacting, connection, contacts with the Higher Self, work with Curators, Mentors. Working with psychosomatic and energy blocks. Introduction to Regression Research; astral travel. All this information will be given.

Therefore, from November 5th to 11th we will be in Moscow with the entire Voronezh Center. At the Domodedovo Center from the 5th to the 11th we will host our specialists using Oberon and Crownoscope equipment, Aurobook, Light Cameras we will bring with us, and we will bring other interesting equipment to our Center. Therefore, we are also waiting for you in our Moscow Center from November 5th to 11th.

But from the 5th to the 9th there will be training in the center of Moscow. Groups will be recruited. And we will conduct training not in our Center, but for convenience and communication - in the city center. And in the evening we can move to our Center, or then, after Irina and Ilya have trained the first stage of the journey to the Higher Self, from the 9th to the 11th we will all hold personal receptions at the Domodedovo Center.

There is a link under this video. Don't hesitate to sign up! Limited number of seats. The hall can accommodate a maximum of 100 people. So hurry up. We will be glad to see you, and some of you again, because repetition is the mother of learning.

How long have I been talking? I still have a minute and a half: I, as a leader, booked the first 10 minutes of this live broadcast so that those who do not want to watch me can tune in and watch Irina after 10 minutes.

There is one secret news, guys. But I didn’t tell you about this, this is very secret news. The New Year is coming, we talked with our schools, with our masters, with friends from other schools, masters from other projects. Our New Year will be held in Abkhazia. We are planning to make a “Multiverse “Cassiopeia”” there. This is a new program that will include a lot of things. I want you all to be able to participate in this program.

I hope that we will formulate and announce the conditions for participation in all programs of this multi-retreat, “Multiverse “Cassiopeia””, in the near future. When recruitment starts, don’t forget to fill out the application and sign up for this unique New Year. New Year in the field of esotericism - this has definitely never happened before! I would like to give you all this holiday the absolute maximum of what the Cassiopeia Project has.

Once again, thank you all so much! My broadcast time ran out very quickly. I want to invite the gold of the party that I found as the head of the Project. Irisha, sit down so that you can be seen better.

11:06 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with plasmoid subtle-material beings and with the Spiritual world. I am a universal contactee. This is the task of my incarnation. I am also a guide to the Higher Self, to the Divine part of man. And I am a master of meditation.

Today our curators are present with us: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations; LiShioni from the planet Shimor is a specialist in astral interactions. Also, due to your numerous requests, we decided to invite the phantom of Jesus Christ. He is with us now. He congratulates us all. He listened carefully through me to Maxim's entire speech as the head of the Center, and congratulated Maxim, me and all of us on the release of our book. Thank you. LiSioni and MidgasKaus also congratulate us. We have been waiting for this event for a long time.

I also congratulate the students of the 32nd stream who completed their studies and received certificates yesterday. I congratulate you all. Already the 32nd cohort has completed training. Each of you, I remind you, can already begin to lead you to the Higher Self, in regression, on astral travel. We told you, showed you, conveyed everything that was necessary, now everything depends on you.

13:29 Jesus Christ about himself and his phantom.

Maxim: Dear Jesus Christ, I would like to ask you: how does Your personal coming differ from the coming of Your phantom?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Dear Maxim, hello.

I must be in my body at the same time in order to continue to raise the vibrations of those people who connect with me in the sacrament of communion. I also must be in the body to support my other numerous phantoms, who are located in many worlds, with their contactees. Therefore, I always send my phantom, or the Ray of Christ Consciousness.

Maxim: Thank you. You know, we had Ashtar on our last live broadcast - this is the commander of Starfleet, who conveyed very interesting information and the conditions for this information to come into action.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. MidgasCaus and LiSioni told me about this. I also spoke with Ashtar himself and with Bergastre, who lives on

Burkhad, about this. I am aware of this message.

Maxim: Please tell me, there are many people who say that now, at this moment in time, we are not communicating with the phantom of Jesus Christ. What can you say about this? Are we communicating with a phantom of the real Jesus Christ or are we communicating with someone else?

Irina (Jesus Christ): I am the Firstborn Son of God, the Logos of His creation and that original impulse of the Light of Love that was generated before your birth in the Spirit of God. Before your birth is a conditional concept, because in the world of the Divine Kingdom, just like in the Spiritual world, there is no flow of time. There is only subjective time. According to subjective time, the time of perception, I appeared when none of you had yet realized themselves as independent individual self-consciousness.

How can I tell if it's me or someone else? 24% of my energy is present here now, 24% of the energy of my astral field. And anyone who is spiritually sensitive can now ask themselves, is this really my energy that you feel? If you do not have the proper sensitivity, determine by the information that I will give when answering your questions. You can also ask your Higher Self, your heart about this.

Maxim: Thank you, dear Jesus.

17:08 Jesus Christ about the plan of Ashtar Sheran.

Maxim: I wanted to ask you about what Ashtar gave us point by point, how we can resolve the current situation. What is the first point there, Irina?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The first point there is a meeting of representatives of the international community. First, they gather among themselves and decide to announce to the world community that if the will of the indigenous inhabitants of the disputed areas, because of which there is now bloodshed, is expressed, in the event of any expression of will, their will will be carried out. The international

community will be enshrined in a new legislative act that allows for this possibility. This was the first point.

That is, representatives of the United Nations (UN), as you call it, get together and first agree among themselves. Because those armies that are in a state of battle, they are there on the orders of their political leaders. Until political leaders find a common paradigm, a goal toward which they will move together, and agree among themselves, they will not be able to order their servants, their soldiers, to leave the battlefield.

First there must be negotiations (shows a round table and negotiations at it).

Maxim: And if one of the sides of this community says that the problem should only be solved on the battlefield, then how should we respond to what they say?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The message that was transmitted through Irina is not only from Ashtar, but also from representatives of the planet Burkhad.

Maxim: I'm not talking about their message. I'm talking about the fact that the other side tells us that the problem can only be solved on the battlefield. How can highly spiritual people or a highly spiritual country solve a problem differently?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The alien interstellar communities that offered this to you see a way out of this situation for you - your United Nations, that is, the united peoples. That’s what it’s called – the United Nations. And a nation is a people.

They offer it to everyone, and everyone can either accept or not accept it. This is your choice. If someone has made a choice that does not involve contracts of this kind, then these people are making a choice to defeat their opponent on the battlefield. But they forget that there is a victory that is equal to a loss. That is, it is an illusion. You were offered to come to an agreement among yourself, to draw up a peace treaty

that would take into account the interests of all people, all Spirits who are embodied and live in that territory.

I, in turn, fully support this proposal, this message for only one very simple reason. The fact is that those disputed territories that were indicated in this message, and which you know very well, in fact, although there are bloody battles for them, do not belong to any country. They do not belong to the state of Ukraine, even if international documents say otherwise. They do not belong to the Russian state, no matter how much someone thinks otherwise. These territories and all the resources located on them, down to the last blade of grass, belong only to our common Heavenly Father. And I assure you, Heavenly Father gave these spaces, gave the opportunity to live and be happy in them, not so that you would disincarnate each other.

And the first who should understand this should be the leaders of your states. Just because they are entrusted with this place by God does not mean that they own the lands they rule. They are only temporarily placed in this place and will lose this right after leaving incarnation.

23:21 Jesus Christ about organizing elections in disputed territories.

Irina: He calls to remember this.

Maxim: That's understandable. The second point of this message states that the political leaders of the United Nations and the European Union are making a joint public statement about their readiness to change the internationally recognized borders of states based on the results of a general vote of the population of the disputed territories, if necessary.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Before making this statement, they must first agree among themselves about it.

Maxim: What if they cannot agree on this at a meeting of the UN Security Council? They do not recognize elections and do not recognize the freedom of these elections.

Irina: Then what is the question?

Maxim: How to fulfill the second point?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Who should do it? The second point cannot be fulfilled, because it is already addressed to those peoples who live in the disputed territories. For free expression of will, it is necessary that all those people who fled from hostilities return to these lands. It is necessary that this vote be carried out only by those people who, according to your administrative and legal documents, have been registered in these territories for at least three years.

It is not difficult for your earthly statistics agencies to get acquainted with the population of these areas according to the legal lists of people registered in these areas. Select from them 70% of the adult population. It is this 70% of the adult population that is the minimum that should vote for one of the three options. Not two, but three.

The first option assumes the status of this region as part of Ukraine.

The second option assumes the status of this region as part of the Russian Federation.

The third option assumes the status of this region as an independent state entity that will build relations with its neighbors on equal terms.

There should be three options. And the option should not be provided: I abstain from voting, or I am against everyone. If a person abstains from voting or is against everyone, he should not take part in this choice at all. Must choose one of three options. And in the future, the fate of these territories should be determined by the desire of those people who live there for at least three years.

Why them, and not the rulers? Because it is no coincidence that those people who live there are in that space. God, our common Heavenly Father, created the condition for the incarnation of certain Spirits in a certain territory or for moving to this territory and living there for three years. And if so, then our Heavenly Father has given the people

themselves the opportunity to dispose of this part of space where these people live. And it is they who must determine the state system and the state, language, religion, etc., to which they should belong.

Why them? Because it is their responsibility. After all, if we remember the tasks of the government, rulers and their administrative apparatus before their Spiritual Mentors and before God the Father, then we will remember that it is not governments, according to the Law of God, who must distribute who lives where, and accordingly depict borders on maps. The government's job is to help the people, to help the people define these boundaries and mark them accordingly. Publish in your countries such laws and legislative acts that will most perfectly lead people to Love, harmony, happiness, and to raising their vibrations.

This is the task of the rulers and the entire government apparatus. And if some country is not coping with this as successfully as its neighbor, then any people who are in this area have the right from God to move towards a more perfect society, leaving the country whose government lowers their vibrations and does not give them develop. This is the Law of God.

29:46 Jesus Christ about the Constitution of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: And why did interstellar friends suggest this? Because I live on Burkhad, as I already said, on an island, and I can testify that this law has existed in the Interstellar Union for 15 million years. You have a “Constitution”, and this document can be translated into Russian as the “Constitution of the Interstellar Union”.

There is an article that everyone accepts. If the population of any country or region of the country of any planet included in the Interstellar Union (of course, if this planet is divided into countries, because this is not the case for everyone, but there are such planets), wishes to move to another country, they create an initiative group that submits a corresponding application to the control center of this country. In your opinion - to the capital. And those who accepted this request, within a maximum of a few local months on this planet, are obliged to arrange a general vote on this territory. There can be no talk of any return of these territories to this country by military means. This

is contrary to the free will of humanoids.

This law has existed in the Interstellar Union for 15 million years. Then is it surprising that they offered you the same option on Earth? For them this is the absolute norm. For them, it is a violation of the norm when such simple issues as territorial affiliation are not resolved. It is very strange for them when people give their lives and take the lives of other people for a certain piece of land, a certain piece of territory.

Each soldier not only attacks or defends himself, not only disincarnates other Spirits. Every second he himself is in danger of leaving his incarnation. If every soldier on each side (on opposite sides of a military conflict) is in danger of leaving the incarnation, it means that they are all equal in the war, in the battle, in equal conditions.

When the Spirit comes out of incarnation, it already loses belonging to its egregor, belonging to its people and goes into the Spiritual world. And if this happened before the fulfillment of his life task for which he came, then he lowers his level of the Spiritual world. His body remains on Earth, and he needs a few square meters of the territory for which he fought and gave his life to bury his body. He no longer needs it.

(MidgasCaus) This is understood very well on Burkhad, and on Esler, and in the Galactic Federation of Light, it has been understood very well for millions of years. Therefore, they could not give you any other spiritual advice and guidance. They gave it to you according to their vibrations, according to their understanding. They sincerely believe that your United Nations is composed of those rulers who are aware of their spiritual responsibility for the governance of society.

34:41 Jesus Christ about the way to end the war at the political level.

Maxim: Do you think they realize this? Jesus, this is indeed a very interesting question. What should we, ordinary people, do? They have the UN, Security Councils, meetings there. What should ordinary people do, who are sitting here and do not fully understand what is happening? They give us one information, the Ukrainians a second, and the Western peoples a third.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, I know.

Maxim: How can we help in ending all this obscurantism that is happening? Murder has never been good.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I will answer this question.

Dear friends, the whole point is that when hostilities are already taking place with numerous destructions and casualties both among the military and among the civilian population, then only a peace treaty between the rulers of two or more countries can stop this action (not just hush it up, but stop it) . More than thirty countries are involved in this conflict, as Ashtar Sheran has already said, and I fully confirm this information.

The fact is that in the event of such a war, the cessation of hostilities by only one side is not effective; this will only cause the continuation of these actions by the other side. Because being in combat changes a person's psyche, his vibrations, and he will perceive any retreat as the enemy's weakness and the possibility of his complete victory. Therefore, troops of any side will behave in a certain way. That is why, well understanding the consequences, military leaders of both sides do not agree to a truce unless it is approved at the highest political level. That is, no guarantees were given to each of the parties that military actions would not continue if one party stopped them.

37:44 Jesus Christ about the role of ordinary people in the conflict between Russia and Ukraine.

Irina: (Jesus Christ): You asked the question, what should you, the people who are in these territories, do?

Maxim: Of course.

Irina (Jesus Christ): In this case, you are not responsible for the decisions of your political leaders, but you can keep peace among yourself, between two peoples simply at the level of communication, continuing communication, stopping blaming each other for various

negative phenomena, for various sins. Believe me, dear friends, none of you is without sin. In everyone one can find the sin of aggression, the sin of neglecting another nationality, humiliating another nationality. This is present in all nations. And you need to find strength within yourself, in every nation, so that first the people are reconciled among themselves.

As I already said in my conferences with Irina Podzorova, “any war on the physical level is a manifestation of the war of minds that has existed between the two countries for many decades on the Spiritual level.” This means that your peoples did not accept each other’s egregors, first on the Spiritual level, and then it came to the physical level. What can you do to stop this? What can you do to stop this? Continue to maintain relations with the people on the other side of the front. Not with their fighters and soldiers, but with the people.

I am addressing you. You are both Christian, Orthodox peoples - both the people of Ukraine and the people of the Russian Federation. Both peoples are building numerous temples on their territory, dedicated to me and the saints who glorified my name on Earth. Moreover, over the past few months, both in the churches of the Ukrainian Christian churches and Russian Christian churches, divine services have been held by your priests, aimed at victory over each other. The people themselves, both Ukrainian and Russian, are praying to defeat each other. This will not bring peace to your peoples. This will lead to an increase in the aggressive policies of your various military leaders and other responsible people against each other.

I ask you, dear friends, everyone who watches this video, to ask yourself a simple question. But before you ask this question, get in touch with me in your heart. You all partake of my Holy Mysteries, my flesh and blood. And you connect with me regardless of citizenship and nationality. I pass through my heart the feeling of each of you. Connect with my consciousness - the Christ consciousness - in your heart and see what is happening through my eyes.

Imagine that you are a Spirit who loves everyone, in whose honor you built temples, and cruelly deprive each other of embodiment, kill each other. At the same time, in different temples they pray to kill as many of you as possible, to kill as many of their opponents as possible, who in turn also pray for the same to you. How will you feel? How will you

feel if such prayers are completely sincere, because both sides consider what is happening to be fair? How would you feel in my place?

And when you look at it through my eyes, you will stop hating the people who are on the other side of the front. They are the same as you. They are also scared and in pain. And they also fear for their fathers, sons, husbands who are now fighting with your soldiers. See yourself in them, and yourself in them. After you have learned this lesson, the hearts of your rulers will soften, and they will find contact with each other, regardless of the influence of any other countries on them. Because the influence of other countries on them was caused only by their choice. If their choice is different, they will change everything themselves.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus. There are, of course, a huge number of questions for you. Honestly, I even want to move away from this question, but I'll continue anyway. So what should we, ordinary people, do?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Just be friends with the people who are on the other side of the front, pray, meditate, send the Light of Love and reduce hatred, anger, irritation and fears in your hearts. All. Just change spiritually. But this not only needs to be done, you need to tell others about it - about this position. And tell without aggression, just testify. If you do this within yourself, and the majority of people think and act differently, then such changes will drag on for a long time, and if the majority of people do this, you will quickly learn this lesson.

46:15 Jesus Christ about the opportunity to hug him.

Maxim: Can I hug you, Jesus?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, of course.

Maxim: How can this be done?

Irina (Jesus Christ): You can hug me in the Spiritual world when you

come into contact with me. You can do this if you contact me, after asking your Higher Self to invite me. You can also mentally imagine my image and send me Light, and you will see that I will feel it and hug you. Energetically (he says).

47:00 Jesus Christ about supporting loved ones in war.

Maxim: Igor Blinkov asks. How to treat a child's participation in a special operation if he was drafted into the army? That is, he was taken for this special operation.

Irina: What does it mean how to relate to a child's choice?

Maxim: How to behave, how to support your child who went to war, that is, to a special operation? What to think about, what to do? How to help loved ones who went to war?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Send him the Light of your Love. But at the same time, do not forget to send the Light of Love to those people who are on the opposite side, those soldiers, because they are also someone's sons. Treat equally, without discrimination. These are all God's beloved children. Send Light with this.

47:56 Jesus Christ about his incarnations.

Maxim: There is such a provocative question in the "Question and Answer" chat. Live". Have you had any other earthly incarnations?

Irina (Jesus Christ): No.

Maxim: Probably, the person who asked the question simply does not understand that now you are alive and immortal.

Irina: In fact, our answers have already been about this.

Maxim: Have you never incarnated into a human before?

Irina: No. He already answered these questions in the first conference.

Maxim: You're lucky: right the first time, immediately and forever!

Guys, you write: “Did Adam have a first wife named Lilith?” Please watch one of the previous conferences. We answer there when we were created, how we were created and by what group of people. There was more than one wife there.

Irina: By the way, I want to tell you that we have a dictionary. It was specially created. Not a dictionary, but a table of time codes.

Maxim: It will definitely appear on our website soon.

Irina: She is in chats, I saw her.

Maxim: We will transfer it to the website. Assistant Evgeniy is sitting here, he will deal with this issue. Yes, Evgeniy, will you work on time codes? (Evgeniy agrees).

Great! You see, it’s also convenient to quickly resolve issues right on the spot.

49:25 Jesus Christ about the practices of “Jesus Prayer” and “Life-Creating Cross”.

Maxim: Can Jesus tell you about the practices of the “Jesus Prayer” and the “Life-Creating Cross”? Jesus, do You know such practices?

Irina: He says: “I know.”

(Jesus Christ) I know what they call it. “The Jesus Prayer” is the

practice of hesychasm, a type of meditation when a person repeats a prayer to me or my name with a feeling of Love and concentrates on his heart center, on his heart, as you say, chakra. And he doesn't think about anything else. This is a type of meditation. And from this there is a purification of his Spiritual Heart, an increase in vibrations, and he sees my Light and connects with the Christ Consciousness.

As for the practice “Life-Giving Cross” (shows), this is the idea that the cross on which I was crucified brings life. That is, it is like a prayer. And when a person mentally looks at the cross where my body was, he mentally connects with me and feels it as a flow of life.

Maxim: Guys, Jesus is not a collective image, He is now on the planet Burkhad. You can buy Irina Podzorova’s book, read it, and everything will be clear.

51:05 Jesus Christ about meeting him in the Astral Plane.

Maxim: (reads a question from the chat) “How can I fly to visit Jesus, with his permission, of course?”

Irina (Jesus Christ): You can always fly to me in your astral body, that is, it’s like astral travel. When you go to the Astral, when you leave your body using any method that is available to you, you can give the installation to come to my island. This will be the astral space of the island, but I will definitely feel you.

51:38 Jesus Christ about vampirism.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, we even have such questions: do vampires exist? Do human vampires exist?

Irina: Physical?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): They do not exist in the form in which it is described in legends. This is how legends used to portray people who were in negative contact with destructive plasmoid civilizations, and the destructive plasmoid civilizations themselves, upon contact with a person who was afraid of them, took away negative energy, the energy of fear, from him. It was believed that this is how life force, that is, blood, is taken away. This is a figurative image of such people.

Maxim: Thank you.

52:46 Jesus Christ about maintaining faith and hope for peace through trust in God.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, please tell me how not to lose hope for the speedy restoration of peace between Russia and Ukraine, if at the moment the egregors of the countries are filled with hatred and lack of acceptance of each other? How not to lose this faith and hope?

Irina (Jesus Christ): How not to lose faith and hope? Just trust God. If you and all the people incarnated at this particular time and in this particular place, it was not a random choice. You knew about the possibility of the events that are now taking place. They were in the Probability Line. Of course, there could be different degrees of probability, but in any case you knew that this was possible.

I can tell you that for 12 thousand years of the existence of earthly civilization after the great destruction from the aggressive actions of Selbet, during these 12 thousand years there were not five years in a row without military conflicts. And the 20th century was no exception, and the 21st century was no exception.

Just know that what is happening now is a natural stage in the development of your society, the result of a lack of spiritual awareness of the majority of the planet's population. Wars are only a reflection on the physical level of the general low spiritual development of the entire earthly community as a civilization. And until your Earth civilization raises its Spiritual level and you begin to become responsible for yourself, this will not stop. How fast will it be? It depends only on you, on the total choice of each of you.

55:13 Jesus Christ about repeating the lessons unlearned by humanity.

Maxim: Here’s a question. Every 100 years, the same matrix program is observed, when some kind of commotion occurs, or some kind of big war, or some kind of epidemic. We observe that this all repeats itself almost every 100 years. Why is this happening again?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Not even after 100 years, but more often. Local conflicts break out more often.

Maxim: Similar situations arise once every 100 years - some very similar local situation of some kind of conflict that already happened 100 years ago.

Irina (Jesus Christ): This indicates that the people who are again entering into these destructive relationships have not learned the lessons that their ancestors learned. That is, the descendants of these people did not accept these lessons and again begin to go through the same stages.

In order to stop going through them, as suggested by Ashtar Sheran and representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union (I absolutely agree with them), it is necessary in the international community itself, in the United Nations, to develop simple, brief, absolutely fair postulates for everyone that will make all peoples, all countries, the distribution of benefits among each other is truly equal. This will make possible the elections that I spoke about at the beginning. Only such a renewed United Nations will contribute to ending military conflicts, fair distribution of resources and increasing the vibrations of every people of the Earth, every egregor, and the speedy entry into the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light.

Maxim: Thank you.

57:28 Jesus Christ on the way to accelerate spiritual evolution on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, will there be a landing on Earth of high-vibration Spirits who will incarnate into babies and help the Earth change the course of history? That's it in a nutshell. Some kind of landing, someone from high vibrational Spirits, is waiting. Jesus, what will you say when this landing arrives, and when finally high-vibration Spirits come here in droves and defeat all the devilry and demons?

Irina (Jesus Christ): High vibrational Spirits regularly incarnate on Earth. They were embodied in my time, when I was still living on Earth in an earthly body. They were incarnated before me, before my birth on Earth, and they are incarnating now. The problem is not that there are few of them. The problem is that there are already created low-vibration egregors. Those social norms have already been created that presuppose such a way of life as selfish materialism and non-recognition of one's Light. All this is reflected in the laws of different states.

To change this, you need to start with yourself: completely cleanse yourself of all destructiveness in yourself and help your immediate environment in this great undertaking. Because when you become the Light, the people around you in your area will see it because your way of life will change. It will be impossible not to see it. And they will come to you asking you to teach them to be loving, happy and loved people. And you will give them this knowledge. Become teachers for yourself first. Become Spiritual Guides for yourself first, and then help others do the same. And in this case, the spiritual evolution of society will take place tens of times faster than now.

Look at Project Cassiopeia. "Cassiopeia" is not just a Project for the transfer of interesting information for the mind, not just a Project for the transfer of technologies for which earthlings are not ready with their consciousness, not just a Project where they tell interesting stories about flights to other planets. This is a Project in which each person can connect with his Higher Self, with the essence that is you in the Spiritual world, and cleanse your Spiritual heart of everything that prevents you from constantly being in a state of connection with the Kingdom of Heaven, with the Heavenly Father, with His Peace.

1:01:31 Jesus Christ about the meaning of human life.

Irina: I said 2000 years ago: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God.” These words say that you cannot see God anywhere until you see him in your heart. Until you find Peace, Love, Happiness within yourself, you will look for it in the outside world. But the outside world cannot give you this. Matter cannot give you Spirit. It is you who must give Spirit to matter. Matter cannot give you Happiness, Love, Harmony and Peace. It is you who must bring these states of consciousness and states of Spirit into matter.

Blessed are the pure in heart, for they will see God. What prevents you from seeing God? God has not left you anywhere, He is still in your heart. He is still in everyone's heart. But if your heart is not cleansed of those energies, feelings, emotions, desires and thoughts that are not compatible with love, truth, purity, peace, mercy, wisdom and other Divine qualities, you cannot see God, which means you cannot be blessed. A blessed person is a person who is in the flow of a continuous feeling of Happiness, Love and the meaning of his life, as an opportunity to spread the perfection of his Spirit around.

1:03:49 Jesus Christ about pillars of light.

Maxim: Strong, deep! I really felt it.

Dear Jesus, now people in many countries, in many cities all over the planet are seeing some pillars of light coming from the sky. This mostly happens at night. Tell me please, what could it be?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Most often you see the work of subtle-material plasmoid civilizations located in your atmosphere: Sylphs, Spirits of the air, as well as plasmoids of the Earth’s magnetosphere, which appear in front of you in the form of pillars, show their existence next to you to remind you that everything that happens in the physical world affects them.

1:04:36 Jesus Christ about the number of negative plasmoids on Earth.

Irina: Dear friends, when my body was crucified on the cross, the cross

was not a random form of execution. The cross denoted dedication to the four elements, which I already spoke about, the four elements of the plasmoid worlds: water, earth, air, fire. And my crucifixion on the Cross meant that I filled not only the noosphere of the Earth with my pure energies of Love. Because I have never fallen below the 24th spiritual level, I am always in unity with the Father, I recognize myself as God, your Father and at the same time your Brother.

So, when I voluntarily gave up my life, allowed my body to be crucified on the cross, although I could defeat them, these people, I could call on the Angels, I could call on representatives of the planet Burkhad who would save me, but then I would not have completed this mission. I allowed them to crucify me, and in your earthly language this is called a sacrifice. But this is an imperfect name, because when they sacrifice, they are deprived of something, but I did not lose anything. I have not lost the Love of my Heavenly Father. But for your earthly eyes it is a sacrifice. At that moment, there were 38% of negatively-minded plasmoid civilizations on Earth, in terrestrial plasmoid civilizations at all levels of Earth density. After I cleansed them through my crucifixion with my Light of Love, thanks to the fact that it was on the Cross, as a symbol of the four elements, negatively minded civilizations became 12%.

Maxim: When was this? When was it crucified?

Irina: Yes, when they crucified.

Maxim: So we need to crucify someone, or what?

Irina (Jesus Christ): But in 2000 years you have already surpassed the result, your earthly civilization has already surpassed the figure of 38%. Now 49% of Earth's plasmoid civilizations have a destructive orientation. It's almost half already.

My dear brothers and sisters! You and I are absolutely equal before Heavenly Father. I ask each of you to think about it! After all, the consequences of reducing the vibrations of the subtle worlds can reverberate with negative phenomena in nature for many decades to come, if you and I together do not raise these vibrations again. Now I

can only do this by raising your vibrations, helping you to do this. But, if, after talking with me, after praying to me, after communion of my blood and my body, you begin to be offended, hate, fear and lower your vibrations, here I am powerless before your choice. Of course, I will accept this choice of yours.

1:08:12 Jesus Christ about the eternity of people's feelings and thoughts and their actions.

Irina: You say to God: "Why don't you stop the war?" Of course, God will accept your choice to destroy each other. This is your complete right. But because of my Love, Mercy and Compassion, I urge you to remember that every thought and every feeling you have will not disappear anywhere, they will remain in the noosphere of the Earth forever. Every thought you have is a manifestation of your mind, every feeling you have is a manifestation of your heart. And you forever leave a memory of yourself in the noosphere of the Earth, and these energies will influence all subsequent generations.

Please be sowers of good, be sowers of Love, like the sower of Truth whom I spoke about in my parable, which is contained in the Gospel. Think about the fact that your every thought affects not only you, but also the entire society, as well as all the generations that will come after. The load of negative energies and vibrations that already exists in the noosphere cannot disappear on its own; it can only be transformed into Light. But only you, who are embodied at the level of density that caused the decrease in vibrations of the noosphere, can transform it. Of course, all civilizations can help you with this. But only you can cleanse. We can help, direct our energies to this, but only you yourself can effectively cleanse and transform into Light.

Therefore, I call on every contactee, every esotericist, every Christian to raise the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere and help others in this. I call on every contactee and esotericist, no matter what country he lives in, no matter what language he speaks and no matter what political position he adheres to. All this is temporary. I ask you, if you have access to an audience of people through your communication channels, to regularly conduct meditative classes for your followers to cleanse the Earth's noosphere.

I also ask you, if possible, to join forces with each other, regardless of temporary differences in opinions and contacts. This will set a good example to all your followers in reconciliation, in Love.

I ask all Christians to pray for peace between nations and for the softening of Spiritual hearts by rulers.

I ask everyone to pray for the health and preservation of the lives of all soldiers who are in danger, regardless of their nationality, language and other temporary circumstances.

I ask you to stop the flow of insults, curses and wishes of harm to each other, which I see every day in the noosphere of the Earth. I ask you to remember that you are intelligent and immortal Spirits, and that you are called to learn to love not only your own kind, but also those who are sharply different from you. This is the true meaning of Love, acceptance, forgiveness, filling with the Light of Love and help in spiritual development.

I ask the peoples of all countries of the Earth to unite and remember the common origin of their bodies from the 18 first people and the common origin of your Spirits from the Spiritual world and from our Source - Heavenly Father.

I wish everyone who hears my words now to remember this unity and manifest this memory in every word, deed and action in the material world in your incarnation.

1:14:13 Jesus about everyone’s responsibility before the heavenly Father.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus! Thank you (reads messages in the chat) Here they write to Irina that the speech was delivered by both Putin and Irina, apparently, written by the same person.

Irina: Let's ask Putin now.

Maxim: Irina, I want to ask you to invite the person who writes all this to you to invite Vladimir Vladimirovich to our New Year in Abkhazia. And, please, personally with Vladimir Vladimirovich! We will be very glad to see him there.

Irina: Okay. I ask this person, who writes that I am saying the same thing that Putin is saying, to attend our retreat in Abkhazia. And I would also like to ask you personally: How should Jesus, in your opinion, answer so that in your understanding it would not be like Putin? And who? How are you? How about someone else?

Maxim: By the way, Vladimir Vladimirovich alone cannot end the war in one day. To do this, everything must be completed.

Irina: Everyone should, but he can't do it alone.

Maxim: It is an illusion of your perception that someone can end the war in one day.

Irina: Jesus will answer this question.

(Jesus Christ) For me, Jesus Christ, as well as for Heavenly Father, the Spirit of Vladimir Putin, the Spirit of Vladimir Zelensky, Biden and all other people, and yours are absolutely equal. All these are Spirits who go through their lessons in one way or another. And they are not responsible for their actions before you, just as you are not before them, but before your Mentors, Consultant Angels and before Heavenly Father. You, too, are responsible for your choice not before them, but before that eternal Light that allowed you to see the Light of this sun on Earth.

Every time you wake up in the morning, you see the sun. Think about how many people on Earth did not see the sun that morning. They have already seen the Spiritual Light, the one from which they came. And since you still see the earthly light, then you were left in incarnation on this day so that you could increase your Spiritual level, and this is impossible without the help of others.

Maxim: Dear friends, if you like watching our channel, please like it. This will allow our channel to advance and be seen by other people. So subscribe to us and like us.

And let's move on. There are a huge number of questions.

1:18:04 Jesus about the path of Selbet's return to the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Jesus, please tell me, how did it even become possible, when the reptilians attacked us, to come to an agreement with them? How were the agreements negotiated? They actually destroyed entire planets. They, as terrorists, as I understand it, came and attacked all the planets. How did you manage to come to an agreement with the reptilians? What forces were involved? What actions have been taken? What subtle and spiritual structures were connected to this?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The Selbet civilization's cumulative choices after being expelled from the Interstellar Union allowed them to appreciate the state their civilization was in when they were part of the Interstellar Union. And after that they realized - not individuals on Selbet, but the entire people, almost all the inhabitants of this planet realized that they wanted to return to the Interstellar Union. And those rulers who built for them the image of an enemy in the person of earthlings and Burkhad only pursued their own goals and did not fulfill their tasks.

There was a change of power, that is, the majority of the people chose their representatives. And they took power (shows) not by military means, but peacefully removed those who were in power, because no one protected those former rulers who organized this war, and they ended up, in the end, on the planet of criminals of the Interstellar Union. And the new representatives of Selbet turned to Burkhad, as the capital of the Interstellar Union, with a request to annex them back. After a series of checks on the sincerity of changes in this society, this was done. That is, it was the choice of the residents.

1:20:39 Jesus Christ about periods of significant decrease in Earth vibrations.

Maxim: Another question. During these 2000 years, when was the highest level of destructive subtle-material civilizations found on planet Earth? And when was the lowest? The lowest, You have already said, was at Your crucifixion.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, 12%.

Maxim: And when was the highest level of presence of subtle destructive civilizations on planet Earth over these 2000 years?

Irina: He is now looking at the Time Tape. During these 2000 years?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: The highest level of negative plasmoid civilizations was (shows numbers) at the end of the eleventh - at the beginning (first quarter) of the twelfth century. On Earth there were 67% of them.

Maxim: Late 11th - early 12th century?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Because there was a lot of hatred, anger, because of this the crusades and the Inquisition began.

Maxim: I understand, this is the time of the Crusades and the Inquisition. Then everything was very strict: they executed people - they didn’t ask.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. There was also a decrease in vibrations when many immigrants from Portugal, Great Britain, and France began to move to the American continent and began to fight with the peoples living there. There was also a decrease in vibrations.

Maxim: Is this when the Americans began to capture Indians?

Irina: They fought and executed, as he shows me now, they even set

villages on fire.

Maxim: They burned out the Indians. I understand.

Irina (Jesus Christ): And this also caused a decrease in vibrations, because, in your opinion, this was the destruction of nations. Since those peoples who lived there did not agree that their land was being seized, that is, there was a territorial dispute, and they were destroyed because they were weaker. And those who agreed to come under their state, under their power, were not even trusted, but were allocated plots of land inconvenient for livestock farming, hunting, for those forms of life to which these peoples were accustomed. They were not trusted and did not even want to be accepted into their society. Those who surrendered did not want to fight, even they, despite the fact that they surrendered to the mercy of the victors, humbled themselves before them, were still not accepted, rejected. There was such superiority.

And then there was a decrease in vibrations, when regions of the African continent were discovered one after another, and slaves began to be traded in large quantities (shows Irina the ships).

By the way, dear friends, I want to say that many of the founders of modern banks were the very same slave owners for whom these Africans worked for free, and they did not pay them anything. That is, their fortune was earned from the suffering of other peoples.

Maxim: (reads chat messages) On December 21, 2022, someone will move to 4D.

Irina, what can we, together with Jesus Christ, wish for that person who will definitely move to 4D on December 21, 2022?

Irina: In the 4th dimension?

Maxim: He simply writes: “We will move everything to 4D.”

Irina: Jesus smiles and speaks.

(Jesus Christ) To those who move to the 4th level of density, I wish bright incarnations in plasmoid worlds. But this is if the 4th level of density.

Maxim: Thank you all so much again!

Irina: Yes, thank you.

Maxim: Guys, I remind you: Irina Podzorova's book "Diary of a Contactee" has been published. Order from Read-Gorod and visit our new website. You can also find this book in the "News" section of our website. We have a completely new website, we are preparing the "Multiverse "Cassiopeia"", where there will be a dating site, a forum, chats, exchanges, information, videos, and articles. The new site "Multiverse "Cassiopeia"" will be ready soon, but in the meantime you can watch its release "The Beginning".

Don't forget that we are hosting the First All-Russian Congress of Cosmoenergetics, where you can not only appear, but also establish yourself: with your programs, with your schools and students, come there and demonstrate your work. I am sure that the Gihor School of Cosmoenergy will be happy to register you so that new schools can also show themselves.

And, accordingly, from November 5th to 11th there will be a visiting event in Moscow, at our new Center in Domodedovo, where we will host from the 9th to the 11th in person. All other masters will be accepted from the 5th to the 11th with equipment, and training will take place from the 5th to the 9th in the very center of Moscow. All the links are under this video below, go and look, everything is there.

And as I haven't told anyone yet, New Year is in Abkhazia! But we will give information about this a little later. Therefore, everyone who is with us: the New Year's program will be simply crazy! This has definitely never happened in the sphere of esotericism. And it will not be like any retreat that the Cassiopeia Project has conducted.

Irina: There will be mainly practices there. A lot of practice.

Maxim: Practice, practice, practice, practice.

Irina: Minimum theory.

Maxim: Minimum theory, basically there will be many different masters, different healers. And I want to make it “all inclusive” so that you don’t bother yourself with any extras. That's why I hugged everyone, guys!

Irina: Bye everyone. Thank you everyone.

Maxim: Bye everyone! Until the new Year! And see you in Moscow on November 5!

October 16, 2022

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Project “CASSIOPEA” and the autonomous non-profit organization “Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development “CASSIOPEIA”;

Jesus Christ is the Firstborn Son of God, the Logos of His creation, the Creator and guardian of the Christian egregor;

MidgasKaus - representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chem-prostye-lyudi-mogut-pomoch-v-zavershenii-voen
25th of April
How ordinary people can help end hostilities. Jesus Christ
When military actions are already taking place with numerous destructions and casualties among both the military and the civilian population, then only a peace treaty between the rulers of two or more countries can stop this action (not just hush it up, but stop it).
The fact is that in the event of war, stopping hostilities by only one side is not effective; this will only cause the continuation of these actions by the other side. Because being in combat changes a person's psyche, his vibrations, and he will perceive any retreat as the enemy's weakness and the possibility of his complete victory. This is how the troops of any side will behave. And that is why, well understanding the consequences, military leaders of both sides do not agree to a truce unless it is approved at the highest political level. That is, no guarantees were given to each of the parties that military actions would not continue if one party stopped them.
You are not responsible for the decisions of your political leaders, but you can keep peace between each other, between two peoples simply at the level of communication, continuing communication, stopping blaming each other for various negative phenomena, various sins. Believe me, dear friends, none of you is without sin. In everyone one can find the sin of aggression, the sin of neglecting another nationality, humiliating another nationality. This is present in all nations. And you need to find strength within yourself, in every nation, so that first the people are reconciled among themselves.
Any war on the physical level is a manifestation of the war of minds that has existed between the two countries for many decades on the spiritual level. This means that your peoples did not accept each other's egregors, first on a spiritual level, and then it came to the physical level. What can you do to stop this? What can you do to stop this? Continue to maintain relations with the people on the other side of the front. Not with their fighters and soldiers, but with the people. Both the people of Ukraine and the people of the Russian Federation are both Christian, Orthodox peoples, both peoples are building numerous churches on their territory dedicated to Me and the saints who glorified My name on Earth. Moreover, over the past few months, both in the churches of the Ukrainian Christian churches and Russian Christian churches, divine services have been held by your priests, aimed at victory over each other. The people themselves, both Ukrainian and Russian, are praying to defeat each other. This will not bring peace to your peoples. This will lead to an increase in the aggressive policies of your various military leaders and other

responsible people against each other.
I ask you, dear friends, everyone, to ask yourself a simple question. But before you ask this question, get in touch with Me in your heart. You all partake of my Holy Mysteries, my flesh and blood. And you connect with me regardless of citizenship and nationality. I pass through my heart the feelings of each of you. Connect with my consciousness - the Christ consciousness - in your heart and look at what is happening through my eyes.
Imagine that you are a Spirit who loves everyone, in whose honor you built temples and cruelly deprive each other of embodiment, kill each other. At the same time, in different temples they pray to kill as many of you as possible, to kill as many of their opponents as possible, who in turn also pray for the same to you. How will you feel? How will you feel if such prayers are completely sincere, because both sides consider what is happening to be fair? How would you feel in my place?
And when you look at it through my eyes, you will stop hating the people who are on the other side of the front. They are the same as you. They are also scared and in pain. And they also fear for their fathers, sons, husbands who are now fighting with your soldiers. See yourself in them, and them in you. After you have learned this lesson, the hearts of your rulers will soften, and they will find contact with each other, regardless of the influence of any other countries on them. Because the influence of other countries on them was caused only by their choice. If their choice is different, they will change everything themselves.
So what should we, ordinary people, do?
Just make friends with the people who are on the other side of the front, pray, meditate, send the Light of Love and reduce hatred, anger, irritation and fears in your hearts. Just change spiritually. But this not only needs to be done, you need to tell others about it - about this position. And tell without aggression, just testify. If you do this within yourself, and the majority of people think and act differently, then such changes will drag on for a long time, and if the majority of people do this, you will quickly learn this lesson.
Timecode: 34:42, #504 Live broadcast with the phantom of Jesus Christ. How to run the Ashtar Sheran message algorithm.
Jesus Christ is the Firstborn Son of God, the Logos of His creation, the Creator and guardian of the Christian egregor.
October 2022
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/posledstviya-upotreblenie-myasa-v-bolshih-koliches
April 27
Consequences of eating meat in large quantities

Question. Are there fear hormones from slaughtered animals in meat and its products, and what energy do they provide?
Yes, there are fear hormones. Fear hormones are adrenaline, norepinephrine, cortisol, which are produced in your body and not only when you are afraid, but also when you are irritable, despondent, etc. They are produced by your adrenal glands, enter directly into the blood and have an effect on the body: in small quantities it stimulates, and in large quantities it lowers immunity, causing problems with joints, muscles, heart, etc.
What happens to the hormones that enter through the digestive tract?
Hormones are protein substances. As you know, such substances, including hormones, in Earth's medical medicines are administered mainly by the parenteral route, that is, bypassing the gastrointestinal tract. The fact is that pepsin and hydrochloric acid in the stomach, trypsin and chymotrypsin in the pancreas effectively decompose any protein into amino acids. The same thing will happen with the hormone that came to you through the digestive tract.
Let's take meat. Adrenaline, which was contained in the blood and tissues of the animal, will be decomposed into amino acids, absorbed through the villi of the small intestine, will go to the liver and will be used for the synthesis of your proteins. If you eat a piece of beef, the proteins contained in the meat of this animal cannot become yours, since your DNA is different. Your proteins and the cow's proteins are not the same. The body must come up with something to transfer them to yours.
DNA produces enzymes that break down other people's proteins into their component parts, from which they build yours: it will be hemoglobin, adrenaline or skin protein. And if you eat beef liver, then the proteins included in the liver. If you eat fish, its protein composition is even more different from yours than protein from a cow. The plant protein of lentils is even more different from yours in the structure and structure of the proteins. All of this must be recycled.
Eating large quantities of meat, more than 5% of a diet that includes both fish and meat, what you call living life forms, automatically reduces the consumption of plant foods, which also contain the substances you need. Why are you cutting back? Because meat is an energy-rich and high-calorie product. If you eat a lot of meat, you won't want to eat anything else.
The second point: your pepsin, chymotrypsin and trypsin may not be enough to digest such an amount of meat. Unprocessed, it will enter the large intestine, where the necessary microflora lives, which will feed on this meat, decomposing it, which will result in hydrogen sulfide, blood acidosis, constipation and the like. These problems can be easily solved if they have started recently.

Eating large amounts of meat leads to increased sensitivity to colds, muscle weakness, headaches, lowers immunity, etc. Reason: microbes living in the intestines digest protein products that have arrived there, for which your enzymes are not enough, suppressing intestinal motility with special enzymes so that protein foods: meat, milk, plant products (peas, soy, etc.) remain in the lumen longer intestines. Thus, the microbes feed on it longer. This leads to atony, constipation, bloating and intoxication.
They love to eat deliciously what you bought with your money.
Adaptive mechanism.
Timecode: 56:02, #193 Conference with an obstetrician-gynecologist.
Alzheimer's and Parkinson's diseases. Women Health.
MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations.
January 2021

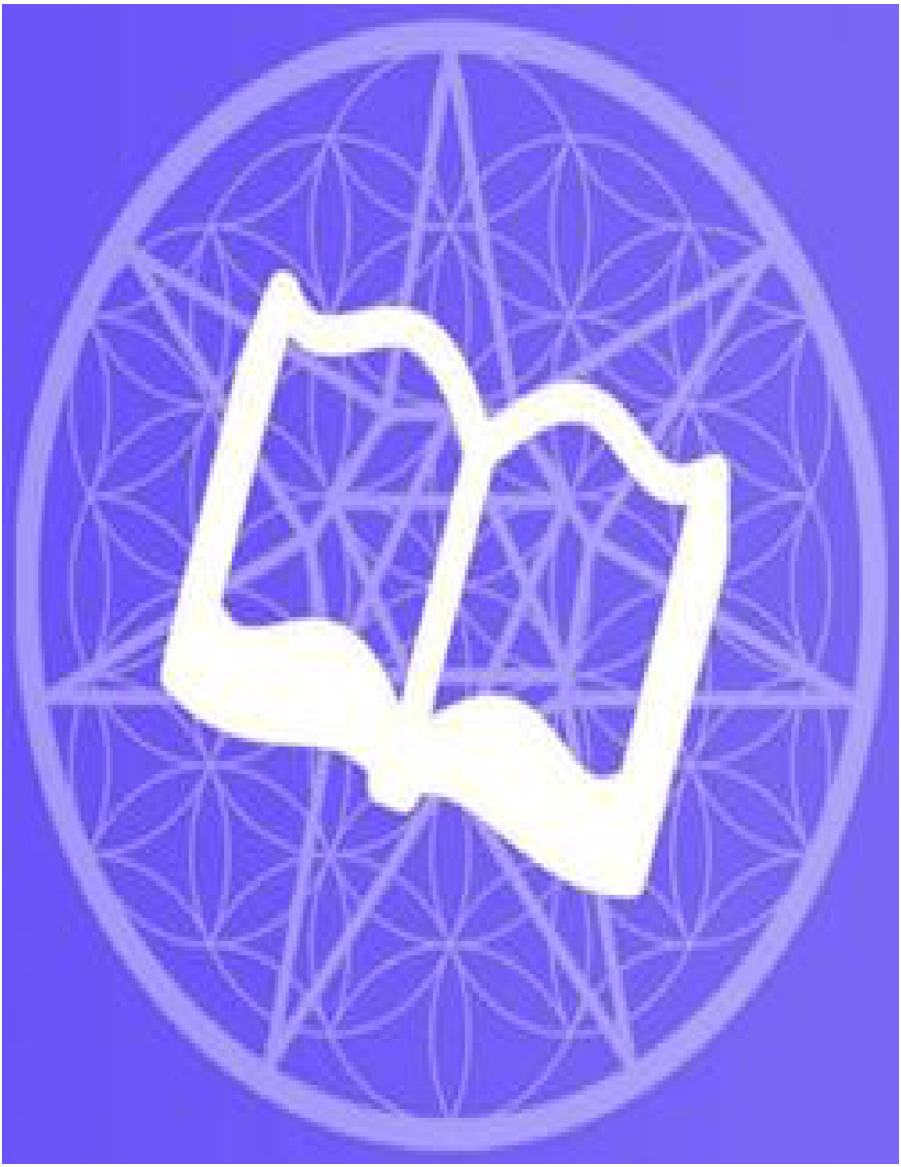

CASSIOPEIA 30 - Irina Podzorova - The Path of the Disembodied Soul

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

Raom Tiyan on Information and the Science of Imagery
Apshetarim about your contacts
#528 Life on the planet Esler. Medicine, education system, chipping. Longevity of aliens.
Irina Podzorova about the first astral journey into the world of disembodied Spirits
Do Hierarchs of the Astral Worlds Exist? The System of Egregors
#529 Dyatlov Pass. Personal communication with the Spirit of Igor Dyatlov.
On the creation of the Sun and planets
Recommendations for the Summer Solstice
Interaction of animals with the astral world
#530 Astral World. Earth-Universe. Path of the Disembodied Soul. Hall of Memory. 7 Floors of the Astral. Akasha.
Priestly Year. Calendar
#531 Live Broadcast with the embodied Spirit of the Tisul Princess.
Seven floors of the astral world of the Earth and seven human chakras. LiShioni
#532 Intimate life of aliens. Childbirth in extraterrestrial women. Body practices on other planets.
The Spirit of John the Theologian on the writing of the Apocalypse and its numerical symbols
#533 Communication with the Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky
MidgasKaus on soil pollution with pesticides and fertilizers. GMO products
#534 CASSIOPEIA on meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop the internal dialogue?

Freedom of choice, karma.
MidgasKaus on the origin of plants on Earth
#535 Live broadcast with the Spirit of John the Theologian/ 12 apostles/ Episode 3.
Where did the hydrogen sulphide layer in the Black Sea come from?
#536 Plant life of planet Earth. Who changed human DNA? Ecological doctrine.
Amrita as a type of energy, features of its production
IMPORTANT explanations given by LiShioni to Irina Podzorova immediately after the most interesting video with the Spirit of Wolf Messing
Creation of the Universe, Symbols in the Legends of Shiva
#537 Causes of Earthquakes in Turkey and Syria 2023
Peculiarities of raising children on Burkhad. The role of tablets in a child's life
#540 SHIVA - the path from destruction to cosmic wisdom. Creation of reality by man. Alive, Amrita.
MidgasKaus on military-chemical developments on Earth
THE BEATITUDES OF THE SERMON ON THE MOUNTAIN [- Secrets of happiness from the phantom of Jesus Christ]
Interview with the spirits of Judas and Pilate about the crucifixion of Christ

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-ob-informacii-i-nauke-obraznosti
Raom Tiyan on Information and the Science of Imagery

A lot of information can be put into one image at once. Any image is an information package. Therefore, the Science of Imagery studies the impact of images on the consciousness and behavior of individuals for the purpose of their development and raising vibrations, as well as counteracting the impact of the Science of Imagery for the opposite purposes - lowering vibration and degradation.

This is observed, for example, when the Science of Imagery is used in a negative sense in those civilizations where political or religious groups, having opposing views on the same subject, do not wish to enter into a struggle with each other, but use the Science of Imagery in order to set their people, their society or part of it against the society of the enemy. This is called "creating an image of the enemy."

In fact, creating an enemy image is a certain political technology, in which special images are used to evoke negative emotions, feelings towards a particular person, and this arouses righteous anger, aggression, a sense of infringed justice, and with the skillful hand of a manipulator it is directed against a certain people to achieve their goals. On Earth, this is also used, especially since it is all amplified by duality of thinking and inability and insufficient awareness in managing one's instincts.

If even a very large number of people do not distinguish themselves from the body, consider themselves a physical body, then, naturally, any impulse, desire, instincts that go through the body are taken for a person's true desire - the one that will advance him along the path to happiness. But this is not so, because there are still spiritual feelings, spiritual desires and spiritual goals, in addition to instinctive ones. And it is very easy for such unconscious rational beings, not aware of themselves as Spirit, to create an image of an enemy, especially if they do not know, have not studied the Science of Imagery.

And I am very surprised that in your schools they do not teach the Science of Imagery in its full scope, so that every person from childhood could understand what images can evoke different emotions in him - negative and positive - and for what purposes. In our country this science, this knowledge is included in the study in schools from childhood.

Imagination is the ability of the mind to create new images, including new ideas. And the sounds in the mental field that arise in the composer - he does not hear them with his ear, they are also images. He hears it mentally, but this is his image of how he should hear this music, and then he transfers it to the sound of a physical instrument. He can play it, and it even happens that the sound of this instrument will not be similar to the sound that he had in his mental field, and he will look for another instrument or another way to express it in the physical world. And then, when he considers that this work is finished, it will be his creation, that is, it will already be information transferred to the physical plane in the form of sounds. Each sound is physical energy. This image can be from the Higher Self, or it can be from the curator.

This is how the creative ability manifests itself, which exists in the human imagination as the ability to create new images, and in Russian it is called “imagination” - an image, the creation of images, the ability to do this.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/apshetarim-o-svoih-kontaktah
Apshetarim about your contacts

My physical body is on Tumesout. For astral travel, there is a special chair that completely relaxes the body, its muscles and allows you to quickly enter the Astral (there is a special setting - such waves go). With the help of a special effect on the brain, it helps to maintain consciousness in the Astral world and transmit information so that I do not completely go into an unconscious sleep. But, of course, special training is needed for this. I trained when I was young.

I specifically went to study first as a sociopsychologist on Tumesout, and only then became interested in the problem of integrating young races into the Interstellar Union. I began to study this problem, began to look at the registry of civilizations; naturally, I found the Earth, which was discovered by our ancestors, representatives of our planet. And I became interested in what was happening there, and wanted to help earthlings, such a beautiful planet, join the Interstellar Union.

I knew that we are all Spirits of a single Spiritual world, I recognized my brothers and sisters in earthlings and wanted to help them. And then I went to study again - this time to become a specialist in contacts with earthlings. And there I studied astral travel.

My Higher Self always maintains contact with the Islamic egregor. And my Higher Self, the spiritual name is Archangel Jabrail. Why Archangel? Because I am on the 24th level, in your opinion. And my part is embodied in the physical body - Apshetarim, and my Spirit in general, my spiritual name is Jabrail. But, again, this is how it can be conveyed by your sounds.

If any Spirit who has contactees incarnates, then his Higher Self continues to contact, send phantoms for contact. When a person prays to Allah, he kind of calls me. There is such a call, and I hear it and send Light, Love, information in response. You can contact me, call me by my spiritual name, and I will give information in response.

Timecode: 52:22, #509 Conference with Archangel Jabrail. How the Islamic egregor was created. The Sacrifice of Isaac.

Apshetarim (Archangel Jabrail) – representative of the planet Tumesout. Specialist in the creation of religious and philosophical egregors in worlds that are not part of the Interstellar Union. Sociologist, psychologist, religious scholar. Keeper of the Islamic egregor.

November 2022

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhizn-na-planete-ehsler-medicina-sistema-obrazovan
#528 Life on the planet Esler. Medicine, education system, chipping. Longevity of aliens.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EbND1lbKQFE

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Welcome. Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today with us is my curator, a biologist, psychologist, a specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations from the planet Esler - MidgasKaus, who studies the human body, its energy, physiology, as well as traditional and non-traditional therapy of various diseases.

Evgeniy: Hello everyone, I am a psychotherapist, a doctor with extensive experience. My name is Evgeniy.

Irina: He says: “I greet you, I’m listening to your questions.”

Evgeniy: Mid, can I call you simply Mid?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Of course, many people turn to me like that.

Evgeniy: Excellent. Mid, are you close to Irina now or somewhere far away in the Astral?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I am within her energy field – my astral body is in her field, at a distance...

(Irina) He’s showing me now, he’s right here, standing nearby.

Evgeny: That's it, right? Now I wonder, Mead, can you prove somehow that you really are standing near Irina? Or is it impossible in principle?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Prove it for what?

Evgeniy: Just take a pen so that we can see how the pen hangs in the air when it is held.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I am not involved in overcoming gravity.

Eugene: Good answer.

Mead, it so happened that many years ago I became interested in space and got certain opportunities to understand what it is; and I learned a lot about what happens there. For example, I have an idea about many representatives of different civilizations, and, for example, I know that the blood of the reptilians is similar in composition to the blood of our crocodiles. Oh, how interesting! And that in our genes there is a certain part of the DNA of these reptilians. But the most important thing - fortunately for us, this is what contributes to our survival on planet Earth. This has already been proven - that we have a part of the DNA of the reptilians.

So, first I want to ask a few general questions.

03:34 Medical training on the planet Esler.

Evgeniy: How can one obtain knowledge in the field of medicine on your planet?

Irina (MidgasKaus): We have several levels of education. This is school education (I am

speaking, of course, in the language of the earth, in the language of the contactee). Our school is divided into three levels of education - the junior group, the middle group and the senior group. In the middle group, the division of students by interests begins. In the senior group, this division deepens even more, and those who decided to become a doctor or a biologist, who chose for themselves the natural science direction in the field of studying the organism of the Eslerites (or, like me - in the field of biology, studying alien life forms, in particular terrestrial), after finishing school, go to higher educational institutions.

It's like your institutes, very similar, only they study for more years there than in earthly institutes, and there is more practice. The last year of study at this higher educational institution is practically spent - if it is a future doctor, a medic - in some kind of practice in a medical institution, under the patronage of already experienced doctors. And each student who graduates from a higher educational institution is assigned a job, which he takes immediately after leaving this institution. That is, all this is provided for by our government.

Each academic year, the number of places in certain institutes is equal to the number of vacancies, but not only on our planet, but in the Galaxy as a whole, because we are already united with the Interstellar Union - therefore we can work on any planet related to the Interstellar Union. And some even work in the Galactic Federation of Light. That is the answer to the question: we receive this knowledge in educational institutions, if we are talking about fundamental knowledge. As for the personal experience of a doctor - this is only in practice.

Evgeniy: Well, yes, it’s the same with us: practice, practice, practice.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Here our paths are similar, because you are humanoids, and we are humanoids, we are a dense-material life form, and you are a dense-material life form, therefore we also have an analogue of the brain, central nervous system, etc. And therefore we have similar education systems, as well as society as a whole, the difference is based only on the structure of society and the attitude of humanoids towards each other.

Eugene: Excellent.

07:37 Where did MidgasKaus study?

Evgeniy: And tell me, please, where did you personally acquire knowledge in biology? After all, this is your specialization.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I personally received knowledge on the planet Esler, in the city of Luargi (Lyuargi), this city is located at a distance of about 1700 km, if by your measures, from the place where I was born (shows a small village). On Esler, many humanoids live in such one-story buildings as our villages. And there are also cities, but few people live there, more in nature.

Evgeniy: I see, great.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I lived and studied there.

(Irina) He is now showing me separate rooms, which are quite spacious, where the students who study there live.

Evgeniy: It’s about the same for us: students live and study.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I was able to visit my family every evening on a special passenger aircraft, located 1,700 km from the place of study, from Luarga, because the flight of 1,700 km on this aircraft was about 20 minutes.

Eugene: Excellent!

Irina: He shows me: a kind of gravity platform with sides, and they move on it.

09:38 Diseases, injuries and their treatment on the planet Esler.

Evgeniy: Then the next question. Tell me, please, does the population on your planet suffer from any diseases?

Irina (MidgasKaus): We have medicine, sometimes diseases occur caused by trauma and psychosomatic reasons - in the event that a humanoid does not perform prevention. And I would like to say a few words about disease prevention, and in general about maintaining a healthy lifestyle, a healthy body and Spirit in their integrity. Since I started telling you about school, about the junior level, I want to tell you that knowledge about disease prevention, about managing your body, all organs, all hormones, all instincts is given already in school. This is considered disease prevention in adulthood.

Evgeniy: Great! Then one more question. God forbid, if you were to get an eye injury due to some kind of accident, who and where would provide you with medical assistance? And how quickly would it be done?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It all depends on where it would be - on Esler, in space, at the base... With us, you can actually call (shows how our taxi is, only it is driven by robots). It comes fairly quickly upon request, because with us, you can send a message through the chip that is already embedded in the body, that is, give it a mental impulse.

(Irina) They have chips implanted at birth, and, by the way, these micro, or rather nanochips, are introduced in quantities of approximately 2.5 thousand pieces into the child's body at birth. And they are already engaged in the repair of blood vessels - their purification, repair of the walls of blood vessels, as well as monitoring blood cells, blood composition, pressure, temperature, and so on - that is, they determine the main parameters of the body.

(MidgasKaus) And in our home there is already a screen built into the wall where this information can be displayed. If a humanoid receives any damage, it even automatically receives a message on this screen if it is at home. And if not, it can create a special image, mentally address the nanocomputer (nanochips together make up such a nanocomputer, and it sends messages) that it needs help, and certain robots come for it.

As for how I will be helped in case of an eye injury... If surgical treatment is required, that is, an operation to replace some structures of the eye, or something else - we have been doing this for many thousands of years with special robots that do not even look like humanoids.

(Irina) He is now showing me some kind of box, not even on wheels, but on some magnets, it rises like this, and from it, as it were, many hoses come off, and at the end of each hose there are some devices.

Evgeniy: I see. Well, great!

Irina: What kind of robots? Plasma robots.

Evgeniy: It's just amazing, we wish we could do that! Then the next question. It's getting more and more interesting.

14:27 About the composition and structure of the blood of the Eslerites.

Evgeniy: Tell me, please, does the composition of your blood correspond to the composition of my earthling blood, or are the compositions different?

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are differences in relation to some elements of the blood. For example, we do not have many enzymes and vitamins that are common to you, and vice versa, we have substances, enzymes of protein nature and catalyst substances similar to your vitamins, which you do not have analogs of. If we look simply at the elemental composition of the blood of the Eslerites, without going into the structure of the tertiary and quaternary protein structure, then, firstly, we have (shows to Irina) 28 amino acids.

You know that in addition to the 20 amino acids that make up the proteins of your body, there are other amino acids in nature, quite a lot of them. And we have 28 amino acids (shows Irina some diagrams – what they look like, these molecules). The spatial diagrams of each amino acid out of the 28 have already been studied.

Then, if we look at the elemental composition, for example, in our blood and in our body as a whole there is one and a half times (approximately 150%) more molybdenum, and approximately 130% more copper than in your body. But we have a very low content of, for example, iodine, and the iron content is lower. If we look at the elements. In our amino acids, there are carbon elements, but it forms bonds similar to glomeruli, and one of the amino acids contains exactly three atoms of molybdenum.

(Irina) At least that's what he's showing me now.

Evgeniy: Yeah, and are there red blood cells, platelets?

Irina (MidgasKaus): If we look at the blood composition, it is arranged somewhat differently in ours. We have an analogue of erythrocytes, they are round in shape, but like your amoebas – they can change shape and penetrate into the smallest vessels. We also have three types of protective blood cells – maybe an analogue of your leukocytes. They all perform different functions: one acts in the blood, the second – in peripheral tissues, and the third acts here and there, producing antibodies and remembering them for life, and also transferring information into the DNA genome to pass on to offspring.

(Irina) And he also says that they don't have elements like platelets, because blood clotting occurs somewhat differently. There are thromboplastins and other factors.

Evgeniy: Then I understand that this is precisely what can explain your longevity, your life span.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, they are 470 years, 500 years. For example, representatives of the planet Burkhad can live for 10,000 years. And they can live for 600 years - their body obeys the orders of the Spirit, when the Spirit wants to continue the incarnation, but not just because it wants to, but if it has an important matter in this incarnation.

And it is necessary to understand that every humanoid who lives long enough... There cannot be many such humanoids on the planet, otherwise it will reduce the birth rate, and in general the resource capacity of civilization. For this reason, simply the desire for a long life, without spiritual permission, without permission from the Higher Self, that is, from the Spiritual World, will not help. Here the tuning goes through the Higher Self, and when there is a specific purpose of incarnation, then they can change their bodies.

Burkhadians, Tumesoutians - they have such a body structure, to which they tune mentally and change the DNA of their bodies in such a way that their cell, when it enters the mitosis phase, then these two cells that are obtained later, do not lose energy - as a result, aging slows down tens and hundreds of times. That is, we call aging the destruction of a cell with each division, its loss of energy.

Evgeniy: Great! It's just amazing! But for this you need to have such a set of everything that is invested in you.

21:04 Why do earthlings have such a long lifespan?

Evgeniy: Then the next question, it's a bit naive, but I want to get an answer to it, because on Earth our medicine is so simple that many questions have no answers at all. Why do we, earthlings, have a maximum life expectancy of only 115 years?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Even about four or five thousand years ago you had a longer life expectancy. And if we take thirty thousand years ago, forty thousand years – the further back in time, the longer the life expectancy.

Such a lifespan as it is now in the modern world is determined by two factors. The first is, as always, spiritual: the Spirits choose such a short (relative to other forms, for example, our form of life, relative to the form of life on Burkhad) lifespan in these bodies, which quickly disintegrate for the reason that it is very difficult to undergo earthly experience in such conditions.

Here, firstly, is a very diverse planet – diverse in terms of the biosphere, social formations, relationships, and (which is one of the main factors) – spiritual knowledge is not taught in educational institutions of this planet. And this means that the Spirit has a chance to find the truth itself, without training, that is, to go through error and find the truth, because it is not told, as with us, for example, in the Interstellar Union. And all this together, in the aggregate, leads to the fact that only those Spirits choose Earth who need a short incarnation with the solution of certain problems that they cannot solve, or it is difficult for them to solve these problems in other worlds.

As for the physical reasons, I have just mentioned the spiritual ones – here they also generate the following reflection on the physical plane. Firstly, these are certain changes in your genome, in your genotype, in which the gene (you call it the “aging gene,” and we call it the “destruction gene”), not a gene, but a set of genes in each cell – it is switched on somewhat earlier than it was in previous eras. This was done so that, firstly, generations would change quickly, and secondly – because the conditions on Earth after the war 12,000 years ago were very difficult, and it was necessary to adapt to these conditions.

But in any case, 12,000 years ago, the average life expectancy was about 200 years (it was reduced by about half, to 180-200 years), and then it began to slowly decrease on its own - from the mutations that occurred, from the conditions in which people lived. And the closer it was to your modern times, the more the life expectancy decreased. And about two or three thousand years ago, the average life expectancy was even less than it is now, because there were diseases and injuries that they could not treat, and the body deteriorated quite quickly - at forty or fifty years.

And even now, the lifespan that you have is determined by the lifestyle that people lead, and the level of their knowledge, awareness, and attitude toward their bodies. That is, for example, the period of incarnation can be chosen to be quite long, but the Spirit, if it does not know how to handle the body correctly and harmoniously, may not live to see it, destroy its body and leave the incarnation ahead of time. This also happens.

Evgeniy: In general, it is sad that the Spirit cannot, as they say, support longevity or generally take care of a person in any way.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I have studied this issue. In order for the Spirit to be able to take care of a person, it must have awareness, conscious knowledge of the processes that occur in his body, and take care of the body accordingly. As I have already said about the planet Esler, we call this "doing prevention." That is, such a life expectancy is given to us not only by our genetics or body structure, but also by disease prevention and plus the medicine, the level of medical

care that we have. All this together gives us the life expectancy that I said - not one factor, but a combination of factors.

On Earth you do not have such a combination of factors, as far as I have studied the problem of the emergence of various diseases at a young age and the causes of death, the exit from incarnation of people - because of what disorders, because of what diseases. On Esler, the death of the physical body occurs not because of illness, but because the Spirit understands that it has exhausted its life force, the possibility of its incarnation, and itself leaves the body, its life thread is simply interrupted. In your opinion, this is from old age, that is, its body has exhausted the supply of energy given for incarnation. But it does not have diseases of the physical body - in fact, there are never diseases of the heart, that is, the organ that pumps blood, or, say, cancer of some cells that have degenerated.

Almost no one in your country is engaged in the prevention of cardiovascular diseases and the prevention of cancer and other diseases, if we talk about childhood. But childhood and adolescence are the most important age for the formation of the body for life. And, for example, one day in a seven-year-old child lays the foundation for the health of his body for seven years ahead, that is, as if the cells are programmed.

Evgeniy: Yes, this is very important – what he just said, because it seems like it wouldn't be difficult to do this here on Earth, but for some reason it's not being done.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I studied this issue: I talked with the contactee Irina, with other contactees and with other people through contactees, asked them various biological and medical questions about their bodies. And I noticed that very few people, and especially children, have knowledge about the work of their body - about how their heart works, how their hormones work, and how all this affects each other. We are given this knowledge from childhood.

Evgeniy: Yes, this is absent from our school curriculum today.

29:58 About the composition of the atmosphere on Esler.

Evgeniy: Mead, please tell me, is the composition of your atmosphere, the air you breathe, different from ours, and how?

Irina (MidgasKaus): We have 23% oxygen in our atmosphere, and also in the upper layers of the atmosphere there is hydrogen and helium (approximately 3% each), that is, they are above the clouds (shows) – as light gases, they are there. The rest of the volume is occupied by nitrogen, and there is also carbon dioxide and traces of argon, neon, etc. Our atmosphere has approximately the same composition. And there are practically no sulfur oxides, nitrogen oxides, especially tetravalent.

Eugene: Excellent!

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, we don't have, for example, an internal combustion engine, how

would they be formed? We have a different basis for the movement of vehicles.

Evgeniy: I see. Irina, a question for you. When you were on Mead's planet, did you breathe without a spacesuit?

Irina: Yes. 23% is still okay, on Burkhad there is 45% oxygen!

Mead laughs, he remembers that when I was on Burkhad, I spoke at a meeting there, read a text, and I was there for an hour in physical contact. And what was surprising to me on Burkhad - their earth sparkles in the rays of the sun (they have such a white sun), and it just seems like you are walking on some shiny stones. That is, rocky soil, and it sparkles. And then I asked Raom Tiyan, and he said that it is such a mineral, it is on Earth, it is called pyrite, only on Earth there is less of it, and on Burkhad there is a lot. That is, in places where it is, it seems like you are walking on silver earth. And there is also 45% oxygen, I was there for about an hour, and already such a feeling that it becomes fun, you no longer feel your body - that's it.

Evgeniy: Well, yes, the body... all organs are working at their limit.

33:13 On regulating body functions using nanochips.

Evgeniy: Okay, then the next question, it somehow follows from everything that has been said. Why do we, earthlings, survive in extreme conditions - heat, cold, hunger, and as far as I know, you do not.

Irina (MidgasKaus): "You" - who is this? There are different humanoids, different types of organisms. Each organism lives and functions normally in the conditions to which it is evolutionarily adapted. But we have the means to gradually change the evolutionary adaptability of the organism, if this is necessary for some purpose. For example, to increase the resistance of a child to a certain environment. Also, in our medicine, there is the possibility of helping internal organs with some mechanical devices.

Evgeniy: Even so?!

Irina (MidgasKaus): I have already mentioned nanochips, and there are, for example, certain devices – mini-robots that can be built into the body, like the chips we put into contactees, but these chips are for other purposes – for communication. And we also have such chips, for example (shows a small box, it is inserted near the brain – into the area responsible for temperature regulation, and when the temperature rises and falls, adaptation occurs almost to the level, one might say, of an animal that constantly lives in the wild).

Evgeniy: What if such chips were placed into the body of a human, an earthling?

Irina (MidgasKaus): If you need exactly this kind of chip, then it should be specially made for it:

it is adapted for our brain, not yours. It can be specially made, because our industry - not medical, but biological - for contact with alien creatures makes chips for aliens, which are already adapted to their brain, to their blood composition. For example, on the surface of these chips there are special masking proteins that do not allow monocytes and macrophages to attack this foreign structure. Well, and there are many other adaptations.

Evgeniy: It turns out that we, earthlings, need such chips, given the conditions of our life.

Irina: Mid, will you bring us some chips? Laughs.

(MidgasKaus says) All the technologies of the Interstellar Union, medical technologies, including the chips that I mentioned, and the robots that I mentioned, and devices for the energetic restoration of etheric matrices and organs, that is, the subtle body - all this will be provided to Earth when it enters the Interstellar Union as an equal partner with us.

Evgeniy: Well, that’s still a long way off!

Irina (MidgasKaus): It depends on you, on the people who live here.

37:30 Why other humanoids hardly cry tears.

Evgeniy: Now, Mead, here’s an interesting question of a psychological nature: why do we, earthlings, know how to cry, but you don’t?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, indeed, very few humanoids can secrete tears.

What are tears? Tears are not just a liquid, they are an adaptation mechanism that has been developed evolutionarily. And it manifests itself not only in humans, but also in many mammals, that is, animals. This tear reflex is aimed at cleansing the body of those traces of hormones that are formed during stress.

Evgeniy: Yes, this is one of the possibilities, and the second?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Precisely through tears, not through sweat, because tears, in addition to literal cleansing, also have the function of cleansing the eye so that, to put it simply and figuratively, a person looks at the situation with cleansed eyes. Or an animal, in this case. We call it briefly - "the mechanism of adaptation to stress". And for example, we and other humanoids did not evolve in this way, so we do not have anything like this - neither we, nor even our animals.

Evgeniy: Actually, I meant... What you said now, Mead, is understandable, it's human physiology, animal physiology, and so on. But we cry because of extreme situations: a

husband had a fight with his wife - the wife started crying.

Irina: Sometimes they even cry from joy.

Evgeniy: Yes, and from joy, that happens. Okay then.

40:08 About the dwellings of the Eslerites.

Evgeny: I would like, Mead, to ask a few simple questions to understand how you live. For example, this question: where do you live, and who provides you with this housing?

Irina (MidgasKaus): The government of the planet gives each adult humanoid who is already working, who has already started working, a separate living space absolutely free of charge, it is provided in the city where the humanoid works. But it is provided free of charge without the right to sell, and usually with the right to exchange for other housing (if he wants to move to another city, he can exchange it with those who want), and with the right to pass it on by inheritance - that is, he can leave it to his children. But then the children will no longer be entitled to a second home.

And here is one dwelling, it is standard: for one humanoid - a certain area of the room, there are certain devices that are built into the walls. Heating, water supply, waste disposal, the same electronic devices - all this is already built in.

Evgeniy: I see, I see.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The houses themselves are built by large robots – like your cranes, and they lift blocks consisting of...

(Irina) He shows me: they extract nitrogen gas from the air, then they somehow condense it, add carbon, silicon, and they get some kind of threads. From these threads they mold these cubes. That is, they make them out of thin air, so to speak.

Evgeniy: Like our earthly foam materials – foam concrete and the like, it’s probably similar to this.

Irina: Yes, only inside these blocks there are tubes (he is showing me now), which will already be connected to the roof. And the roof will be covered with a layer of such a substance, which will take energy from the sun and transfer heat to the walls.

Evgeniy: I see! We have solar panels, something like that, I guess.

Irina: But they don't have wires, it just goes from the roof to the walls.

Eugene: I see.

42:53 About the nutrition of the Eslerites and the delivery of products.

Evgeny: Then another interesting question: where, Mead, do you get your food, and what is the composition of this food? In the store, or do they bring it to you after some period? How does the food appear on your table?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, we have similar stores to yours, only the sellers there are robots. An ordinary Esler can do this too, but it is quite rare, because rarely would an Esler agree to spend some time of their incarnation selling goods to someone. Usually they have more interesting things to do, like explore space, explore the Spiritual World, explore Esler itself as a planet.

Our people are one, although we have several differences in the so-called different nationalities - eight small differences that we ourselves distinguish, but still all these nationalities are equal and constitute a single people. Yes, there are no borders and any political differences.

Food – we are lacto-vegetarians: we eat plants, and due to an enzyme that is quite similar in structure to your lactase, but somewhat simpler, we can break down milk. That is, our women also breastfeed.

Evgeniy: Excellent! I just wanted to ask about this.

Irina (MidgasKaus): We have a certain animal (shows it to Irina – it looks like a yak, only with yellow short hair), and we have special farms where special robots look after them and take milk from them. Then it goes to the stores. We also eat plant food: a fruit that tastes very similar to, for example, your pumpkin with milk. When I was at the base on Earth, they brought me various earthly plant dishes, and I liked the pumpkin with milk, because it resembles our fruit.

We also drink plant juices, eat various herbs (shows: green long grass, like our vermicelli). But we cannot eat meat, bird eggs and fish, because we do not have enzymes that could break down animal proteins and fats in the same quality as in the flesh of animals, birds, fish and bird eggs. All this is because our ancestors, from whom we evolved, although they were somewhat similar to your earthly cats, they were not predators, they ate tree leaves, climbed trees.

46:56 Are chicken eggs and milk good for earthlings?

Evgeniy: Then, Mead, I have a question just out of curiosity: are chicken eggs and milk from

earthly cows a healthy product for earthlings? Because on our planet they say different things.

Irina (MidgasKaus): In general, a question, or...?

Evgeniy: In general.

Irina (MidgasKaus): As far as I have researched these products, as far as chicken eggs are concerned, their protein is absorbed quite well by the human body, better than, for example, the protein of cow meat.

Eugene: Ah, even so.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, the protein itself. And what you call the yolk of the egg contains a sufficient amount of fats, vitamins, lecithin, which is necessary for your liver, etc.

But, naturally, I always say that even the most useful product should be in limited quantities, because if you eat only it, but in large quantities, you will upset the balance in the body, because it needs different substances. Moreover, your bodies consist of a fairly large variety of elements, and many elements, many vitamins, amino acids, require daily replenishment, otherwise there will be a deficiency that can affect the hormonal composition, the enzyme composition of the pancreas. And you, as a doctor, know very well that as soon as dysfunction of one organ appears, the harmonious organism begins to detach. It is like if one musical instrument plays out of tune, then the whole orchestra begins to play out of tune.

Evgeniy: And is the milk of our animals – cows, goats and others – a useful product for people on Earth?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It depends on individual sensitivity. There are people who are sensitive to milk components. If there is no increased sensitivity, milk is useful in moderate quantities, but I would say, due to the beneficial microflora. And fermented milk products are healthier.

Evgeniy: Excellent addition! I adhere to this approximately. My wife and I, of course, prefer fermented milk products.

Irina (MidgasKaus): If you have a choice, for example, between a glass of milk and a glass of kefir or fermented baked milk, I would recommend the latter.

Evgeniy: Yes, that's how we do it. And even our cat, she also laps up this fermented baked milk with pleasure.

Irina: Let him drink fermented baked milk, of course (laughs).

50:18 About the color perception of Eslerites.

Evgeniy: But is his vision different from yours and mine, from the vision of earthlings?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I see in slightly different colors, my eyes are tuned to a slightly different frequency spectrum - for example, an Eslerite sees 14 colors that he distinguishes, he has an extended frequency spectrum. What you call "infrared" and some type of "ultraviolet", an Eslerite can see. But, for example, the same green color, which is uniform for you, is divided into three for us.

Evgeniy: Oh, I see! Yes, that's interesting.

Irina: So, dear friends, the conference about the Eslerites turned out to be very interesting – how they live, and their idea of medicine. I hope you found it interesting to watch this video, perhaps you have some additional questions. In any case, until next time!

Evgeniy: Thank you, Mead, for the conversation!

51:35 End of broadcast.

52:18 End of video.

January 12, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Evgeniy is a psychotherapist;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, and curator of the Project.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/irina-podzorova-o-pervom-astralnom-puteshestvii
Irina Podzorova about the first astral journey into the world of disembodied Spirits

My first conscious astral travel was maybe around the end of September, beginning of October, when I was 15 years old.

I was lying down, and then I stood up in my astral body, and it turned out that half of me was sitting and half was in my body. And I look - someone was standing in the room. And my astral vision didn't adjust right away. At first it seemed like fog, and then I looked - some figure was standing. I thought maybe my mother had come in or my stepfather. We were already living with my stepfather then. Then I look - no, it was a young guy... and with wings. Then I realized that it was definitely not one of the household members.

And he comes up to me and gives me his hand. I saw that his hand was so white, from which light emanated. I extend my hand to him and see that it is also glowing. He helps me stand up and I find myself next to him. I look at myself, I see that I do not have such a physical body, but just a white silhouette. The guy says to me mentally:

> I am your guardian angel.

I speak:

> Nice to meet you.

I wasn't exactly surprised, I was just happy. And he says again in his mind:

> I have appeared to you on this journey to take you a little further than you usually travel in the astral. The time has come to show you the world of non-embodied Spirits. Because you have directed your energy to the expansion of consciousness, you have been given access to the world of non-embodied Spirits during the life of the body. I want to take you and show you how those Spirits who left this life live there.

I became so interested.

He took my hand, and we flew through the roof, began to rise into the sky. And I began to see as if you were rising up in a glass elevator, but just faster. Some floors flash past you. They flash so quickly that you don’t have time to discern what is there. You just see someone walking, people, shadows. Then we stop, as it were, on one floor and get out.

> This is the average level.

He didn't show me the demonic level, a 15-year-old girl. At that time I wasn't psychologically ready for it, I saw them later, when I got there myself. That's another story. At that time he showed me brighter, green meadows, where interesting flowers, like heavenly flowers, trees grew, they walked like angels, all so bright, with halos...

> Look, anyone can create any house, any device, tree, even an entire mountain, just with the snap of a finger.

Then we went up higher. He says, this is already the highest level. Everything there was simply made of light. And there were already different sensations. As if you are... a part of this light, but at the same time there is a certain form of a body. And that you are eternal light, the purpose of which is to rejoice and love. These were the sensations that I remember. He showed me several of these levels, and with each increase the light grew. Then he said that it was time for us to go back, and we began to go down. I only remember that everything disappears, I feel my body, but I am still lying with my eyes closed.

I open my eyes and realize that I don't feel my arms or legs. I remembered how Kirkhiton

taught me that I need to move my fingers first. As soon as I thought about them, I felt them and moved them. I immediately remembered that I had traveled, where I had been. Kirkhiton advised me to write everything down somewhere, to keep a diary in order to remember everything. True, sometimes I kept one, sometimes I didn't. I hid it from my mother, because she burned them. She said that I shouldn't do stupid things, so I didn't want to show her such things.

This time I thought: *"What a journey! To the world of disembodied Spirits! Let me write all this down."*

I had a notebook specifically for these notes, which I hid, and I started writing. But for some reason I started writing not what I saw, but I started writing a poem. And when I wrote one line, the next one already appeared in my consciousness. And then, when I wrote it all, I read it and called it all "Astral", that is, I called the poem "Astral".

Astral

In another world we will all find ourselves
, Don't doubt it, it will be so.
In your spiritual blindness
No one will destroy you.
Don't be afraid, believe and you will live
In heaven, because there is no trace of hell.
You will no longer grieve
In the beautiful green valley.
There is no grief and misfortune
For those who have suffered in life,
In that world there is enough food
For those who were deprived of it on Earth.
There, meetings with loved ones await,
There you will realize that life is endless;
There is no fear there at all, understand!
There is no time, only eternity.
There you will understand the mistakes of this life,
You will also understand how to correct them.
If necessary, you will return to Earth
To be born again is not at all difficult!

Told during the third level training of the School of Contactees in Voronezh.

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

June 2024

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ierarhi-astralnyh-mirov-sistema-ehgregorov
Do Hierarchs of the Astral Worlds Exist? The System of Egregors

The expression "astral world" itself appeared on Earth relatively recently. Previously, all these worlds were called Spiritual worlds. The word "Astral" was introduced by some esotericists, who were then called figures of occult teachings, and the words "astral world" in theosophy, for example, denote the stellar sphere, because the root "astro" itself means "star" in Greek. And the "astral world" denoted the world of fixed stars, one of the spheres of the Universe, which existed in the view of theosophists.

As for the Hierarchs of the astral world, for example, the leaders of egregors can be called such. Egregors, as energy-informational formations created by embodied Spirits, are in the astral world and make up the astral atmosphere of the planet, or, as it is also called, the noosphere.

This is the same object, but simply described from different positions. Each egregor has its own leaders, who can be both incarnate and outside of incarnate. But in any case, to lead the egregor, they either come to the astral world or send their phantoms. They can be called

Hierarchs of the astral world.

If we take not the subtle material, but the astral world, then there are egregors there. And for each egregor, some personality, some Spirit is responsible, and most often there are several of them. Responsible - this means distributing the energies of the egregor and forming a series of events in the material world in such a way that certain personalities embodied in the material world are attracted to the egregor, and so that they are suitable in vibrations to the egregor. So that they send certain energies to the egregor, and so that they receive energies from it for their needs, of course, which do not contradict the goals of the egregor.

Egregors can be very different: science, art, finance, there are generic, national, religious egregors, there are sub-egregors. That is, for example, in one large religious egregor there are smaller ones - as if under one large dome new sub-egregors are formed, in which there are already some other ideas, and therefore slightly different in vibration frequency.

If we take the dense plane, then around each physical planet there is a different number of astral levels, and this depends on the number of energy centers in humanoids. On Earth, for example, there are 7 floors of the astral world.

And if we take the Milky Way Galaxy, there are also astral levels around it – around the Galaxy as a whole. But these levels are not structured like the levels around the planets, and each civilization makes its own gradation of the astral world of the Milky Way. Because the structure of the astral levels of the Galaxy is more complex than the structure of the astral levels of planets or stars.

This knowledge, this information was obtained by astral travelers from all worlds of the Interstellar Union, and plus it was also obtained by our contactees who contacted the Spiritual world and the world of non-embodied Spirits. This is a collection of information that was initially obtained by astral travelers. In their interpretation, all this was stored on various information carriers, and then refined during contacts with non-embodied Spirits, and from this came the teaching about the astral world, which we are now transmitting to contactees.

Each planet that is part of the Interstellar Union, initially already in its history of civilization development accumulated information about the structure of the Universe. But after this planet entered the Interstellar Union, naturally, a common educational standard for this planet was introduced, existing in the Interstellar Union, and therefore the information about the astral world is now the same.

And even the information that had been accumulated in the religious, philosophical, and esoteric teachings of other planets was subject to clarification based on new data received by the entire Interstellar Union.

Timecode: 05:22, Astral world. Earth-Universe. Path of the disembodied Soul. Hall of Memory. 7 floors of the Astral. Akasha.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions, Curator of the Cassiopeia Project.

January, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pereval-dyatlova-obshchenie-lichno-s-duhom-igorya
#529 Dyatlov Pass. Personal communication with the Spirit of Igor Dyatlov.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p150gzqX2HI

00:00 Start of video.

04:00 Greeting. News from Cassiopeia.

Maxim: Dear friends, a huge hello to all! I don't even know where to start. We've had so many events. If I were to list them all now, the entire airtime would be full.

So, first of all, I want to congratulate everyone on all the past holidays. Because the holidays were a success for the Project "Cassiopeia": we gathered for a huge retreat in Abkhazia, at the Litfond Hotel. A wonderful hotel! I want to send a huge greeting and a stream of my Love to everyone who participated, and direct it to all of you, because you were all great! The entire retreat took place in some kind of atmosphere of Love, reciprocity.

(reads the chat) "Greetings from Novosibirsk!" Novosibirsk, hello too!

What is happening now? We are finishing the Voronezh Center. I have already installed unique equipment and made houses for this unique equipment. Also, the "Da Vinci Egg", and it was assembled entirely according to his sketches, according to his design. This is an egg in which time changes and transforms, an egg in which you can travel in time. There are already unique developments on this "Da Vinci Egg". And everyone who comes either to the health center, or to training in the contactee program, or to other training, will always be able to get into this unique equipment.

(reads chat) "Where's the suit?" I promised the suit. Here it is, a cool tracksuit, because I spend the whole day at the Center, running here and there. I lost my phone at the Center today. It took me about fifteen minutes to run around it, and I found the phone at Irina's - that's where I left it.

What did I talk about? Yes, about that unique equipment. Plus, we have assembled a Camera based on the "Kozyrev Mirrors" effect. Plus, we will conduct color therapy and audio therapy at our Center. It is difficult to call it therapy, because therapy is medical terminology. But it will probably be simply a harmonious restoration of all energies, structures, and forms of the human body. Plus, I want to talk to the developers - the Gariaevs, who are now creating unique devices, and also do sound therapy here using the "Gariaev Matrices." I hope that everything will be fine with us, we will succeed in a lot.

This will be a unique complex where you can come with your whole family. We will have separate houses for accommodation. We now have separate rooms for accommodation. We have a hostel system if you want to come cheaper, so as not to spend a lot of money on accommodation. Plus we have full board: three wonderful cooks, home cooking.

All this is already working. And this is only because the Project exists, and all the people who support it, who send it their gifts. I also thank everyone separately for this! And I say again that I will direct all my strength, all my energy, all my emotions to the creation of this unique esoteric, psychological, energetic, multifunctional Project, which is "Cassiopeia".

I would, of course, like to talk about a separate topic - about the Project masters that we have. They are also all unique people. And these unique people did not just end up in the Project, they came themselves and were truly drawn to the Light of the Project. And all of us together, in a large unique team, create events, educational programs, institutes, retreats - in general, a huge number of projects. And we try to do all of this officially, within the structure of the state, with possible registration of all aspects, so that we do not look like just schizophrenics, schizoterics.

And I am dedicating this year entirely to the grouping and creation of the basis of the Project, which has already spread to more than one country, more than one city. And this year I will probably add other Projects to the Project, which exist and bring Light, bring Love, bring benefits even without the name "Cassiopeia". That is, I declare this year the year of reconciliation - reconciliation of all esoteric, energetic, schizoteric, ufological and many other structures. I propose to unite and in a single Light, a single awareness, with a large base of information that the Project carries, to create a joint institute. And in this institute, everyone will choose a topic for research. We have a base, we have a Center, all that remains is to apply our talents, skills, opportunities, desires.

(answers a question from the chat) Serafima was with us, that’s a separate topic.

Therefore, I want to thank all the masters who are in the Project, who create coziness. Of course, our Project is very large, and people try to get into it, thinking that they are spiritually directed, spiritually attuned, but in fact they are not. And their desire is only to get to a large audience and somehow deceitfully try, even on the condition of donation, to lure money from people, to indicate some prices.

Yes, Serafima worked for us. She simply started to set prices for people, started not to meet the conditions of the Project. Plus, she started to extort money from people, intimidated them with Seraphim of Sarov, said that he would curse this person if he did not pay money in advance for her sessions. As the head of the Project, I had to make a very difficult decision - to withdraw Serafima from the Project. Everything was absolutely adequate: I will not tolerate people who think that they bring spirituality, but in fact only want to make money.

Making money is good. But the most important thing is the message, the information, the spirituality that we carry. Other people came to the Project and also left, also for financial reasons. Unfortunately, they call us a commercial project, and fortunately, we are partly one. We cannot develop without money, so commercial projects were created to help you get healthy, and at the same time, we could develop, build and create this Project with these funds.

But we must always remember that, following the original principles of spirituality only for donations, we will support the possibility of uniting all esotericists and all energy practitioners only on this condition. Why? Because how to make money is also a very big science, but at least it should not be done on people who are looking for spirituality and who do not have this

money. All that I, as a leader, am trying to do in this Project is to give people the opportunity to evaluate the volume of knowledge, the spirituality that our masters transmit - without setting any prices, without cultivating any ego in the future in these masters, and at the same time giving the opportunity to receive this knowledge in an absolutely accessible form.

Of course, not many people understand that donation is not free. Sometimes you have to explain that you need to do energy exchange with the masters, with people, with the Project itself. Therefore, in principle, this year has passed - and thank God. Every morning I get up and thank all the Curators and Mentors who allowed us to create and grow such a unique, large Project last year. Moreover, it was created, indeed, on Love, absolutely in line with the legislative framework, on a legislative basis. We have the "Autonomous Non-Commercial Organization Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development "Cassiopeia"." We have an officially registered Institute of Transpersonal Psychology, where Ilya Alexandrov with his project "Mental Healing" is also integrated into the structure of this institute.

I see that you support me. You know how important your support is to me. (reads) "Maxim, well done! Maxim, come on!" I'm not doing this for fame. I'm doing this for all of us. Why? Because when I found out that all of this exists, that all of this really exists, then I, already having some knowledge, experience in running YouTube channels, filming, tried to pass on a piece of this knowledge to you all through this diamond, through this emerald that shines. From it, bright knowledge is sown across various structures, across various worlds, across various civilizations.

I love that each of you, when you come to the retreat, gets the most of what we can give with our masters. I look at your smiles, I look at how you hug. I look at how you first shy away from hugs, then kiss at the end of the retreat. For me, this is a unique process.

We wanted to please you all and made this galactic calendar (shows). And now you can take it to your friends, tell them with a hint, in a humorous way, who the aliens are, where they live. Here is Kirkhiton - this is the main, first curator of Irina, this is our main curator of the Project - Mirakh Count. We made these calendars for you. They will cost five hundred rubles. Why? Because you can't make money on them. But to convey the atmosphere to you, to give your friends the opportunity to spend a whole year with aliens - that is possible.

And do not forget that we have products for you to improve your health. This is a group of bifidobacteria that completely cleanse the stomach, intestines, which works with your lymphatic system, with the circulatory system. These products completely adjust your internal harmonious balanced state, work with parasites. These are bifidobacteria, lactobacilli, Bulgarian bacillus, "Cassiopeia Energy" - a product unique in its essence, in its perception. It increases female libido dozens of times. That is, this is the energy of the plant cell completely with all the chemical elements, evaporated in a special nitrogen environment.

(reads) "How does UFO feel about winter swimming?" Excellent, because I myself winter swim, I myself swim in an ice hole on Epiphany. And, by the way, I advise everyone to toughen up, douse themselves in winter, go to the bathhouse. It's all great.

Today we have a unique broadcast. But before we go into it, I remembered one more amazing piece of information. Guys, we will have a new format retreat in the homeland of Yahweh, in Israel. We decided to go to this wonderful country, global for the history of the creation of

religious egregors - Israel. And there we will organize an absolutely unique form of training, which will consist of two blocks.

The first block can be visited by those who are not very familiar with the Cassiopeia Project, and learn in this block what the structure of the universe is, how civilizations work, what the Higher Self is, how to establish contact with it. In the second block of this retreat in Israel, we will be in a separate villa, there will be 21 people, no more: it is impossible to take more into this group. And this group will constantly be personally with Irina Podzorova, with Ilya Alexandrov. I will sometimes interfere with your structures, give you various secret information on extraterrestrial civilizations and on work with energies, and plus Irina will give her practices.

Irina will work with each person in this group personally, and we will get to such nuances that we have never reached before. Plus, we will analyze the structure of energy, the structure of astral travel, and we will select a separate technique for each person in the second block to enter the Astral - so that it will be possible to harmoniously visit the Spiritual worlds, subtle civilizations, and work with curators and mentors through the Astral.

(reads) "Maxim has become younger." You know, I also feel that I have become younger. I started visiting our Center's equipment and realized that now we will even organize a weight loss marathon, only with me. I will dedicate this year to health personally and will organize a course "Weight Loss Marathon" on our "Cassiopeia Energy", on our bifidobacteria. I am sure that this marathon will bring us a lot of different emotions. We will do miracle yoga, energy practices, and also simple things - squats, push-ups. But we will do this in combination with our bifidobacteria and energy preparations. Irina does not know about this yet, she looks at me in surprise, like: what is happening? Will you participate with me, Irina? I launched such a cool marathon.

You know, I really like that Irina worked in the gym, went to it. And I am sure that she is a smart girl and does everything as it should be. And for those energies that she accepts, it is necessary to have exactly this form - to receive these flows, which completely harmoniously correspond to the huge amount of Love.

Today we invited the Spirit of a unique person to this unique broadcast. There are legends about his group. And we even watched one of these legends ourselves. Yes, Irina, did we watch Dyatlov?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: But we got another reality in relation to the information that is on the Internet. And we decided to conduct a unique broadcast personally with the Spirit of Igor Dyatlov. Irina, is he here, is he present next to us? Has he been listening to what I am saying from the very beginning?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Irina, I greet you!

(to everyone) Let's meet at the retreat in Israel. It will be something unreal: a completely new format, a new program, new training! All those who have been to the first stage and to other health practices can attend. Everyone who wanted and could attend such an event can attend and learn from this retreat. A unique program, I am waiting for everyone at the retreat.

And now Irishka. Today she supports the Cassiopeia Project with a blue dress.

How good you look! Are you getting younger too, Irish?! It seems to me that the entire Cassiopeia Project is getting younger.

17:42 Greetings from Irina and the Spirit of Igor Dyatlov.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends! Today we have an interesting broadcast with the Spirit of the man who was embodied in Igor Dyatlov in his last life. And he told me something very interesting. He asked what date it is today on Earth according to our calendar? I told him that it is January 15th. And he told me that his birthday was January 13th.

Maxim: So two days ago he would have had a birthday on Earth?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Igor, I don’t know how to do this correctly; in our religious egregor, they no longer say to the dead: “Happy birthday!”

Irina: He smiles and says that it was his birthday on Earth.

Maxim: Excellent. Tell me, where are you now, what are you doing?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I am now in the Spiritual World, on the fifteenth level. But for me this is a demotion.

I would like to greet everyone. Dear friends! I was very surprised when I received an offer to conduct a broadcast with living people, that is, with the physical world that I left. I was surprised: what interesting things can I tell? And the Spirit Guides who came to me said that people are very interested in what happened to me and to other people who were with me.

I was very surprised why people were interested in our group and not in other people who had found themselves in similar circumstances. Nevertheless, I myself became interested in this proposal and decided to tell you everything. Thank you for your attention to me and to what happened. For my consciousness, this incident has long been analyzed, as well as my exit from incarnation. I have made certain conclusions and want to tell you that now I am on the

fifteenth level of the Spiritual World, but I incarnated from the twenty-fourth.

20:32 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about his past incarnations.

Maxim: You incarnated from the twenty-fourth level?!

Irina: Yes, he shows me an Angel, an Archangel.

(The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov) Before my previous incarnation as Igor, I did not live on planet Earth.

Maxim: Never?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I lived before. But my previous life before Igor was on the planet Burkhad, which is, in your opinion, Pikran. And there I was in a political structure that controls the life of one of the largest districts on the planet.

Maxim: Tell me please, when you were on the planet Pikran, were you already planning to incarnate on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): No, I planned it after I got into the Spiritual World on the twenty-fourth level.

Maxim: What attracted you to planet Earth in order to incarnate from the twenty-fourth level?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Firstly, I was attracted by the opportunity to carry the Light of unconditional Love, which I learned in practice, managing one of the large districts of the planet Pikran. And the second opportunity was to bring to planet Earth information about the development of technology, which I learned on Pikran. But since my memory was blocked by my Angels-consultants, I had to express this knowledge not in the Pikran language of images and concepts, but already in the earthly one, learning anew the language, behavior, technical terms, etc. But already inside me was the knowledge of how to synthesize it.

22:43 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about his hobbies on Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me, how did your passion for radio engineering develop into sports tourism?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): They went in parallel. I was into physics, and I read books, including fiction, when I was still a teenager. I was also into sports (shows skiing, skating, running, wrestling). And regarding tourism, it was not just tourism as viewing sights or some

beautiful places, it was sports tourism, a separate sports discipline, which I followed, following the example of my older brother Slava.

Maxim: Did you have any other brothers and sisters besides Slava?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): There were two sisters. They were younger than me, and my brother was older.

Maxim: Why didn't you work in your profession?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I was going to work in my profession, but I hadn't finished college yet, I needed practice.

Maxim: Do you remember the last hike you went on?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes, I remember, I analyzed my exit from incarnation. And moreover, I met with other participants in the Spiritual world, we discussed all this together. I came to those to whom I could come, and some came to me, who turned out to be higher.

Maxim: And who turned out to be higher?

Irina: He shows me a girl - Lyudmila, Mila, she's on the eighteenth floor.

25:04 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about his mother's premonitions and the purpose of his incarnation.

Maxim: They say that your mother tried to dissuade you from this trip.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Not to mention dissuade me. She constantly dissuaded me from such ventures.

Maxim: What kind of ideas?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): From long hikes. This was not my first hike. I have walked many times both in winter and in summer along rivers. She had already dissuaded me in the summer, six months before my exit from incarnation, from hiking along a mountain river, when we went down the water.

Maxim: We went down mountain rivers. I went on a hike too, I know.

Irina: He shows himself with some kind of pole.

(The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov) And my mother also tried to dissuade me: she was afraid for me.

Maxim: Did you have any danger signs before this hike?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I also asked this question to my Angels-mentors and Angels-consultants, because I left the incarnation earlier than I planned to do before the incarnation. When I planned the term of life in the earthly body, I took for myself as much vital energy as would be enough for 72 earthly years. I considered that this was the optimal period to complete all the tasks that I came to complete.

Of course, for you, understanding why people incarnate from the twenty-fourth level is still unavailable until you reach this twenty-fourth level. There, for you, there will simply be Light, and it is not clear how one level of Light differs from another. But I know about this, that is why I incarnated - in order to show my example of Love and teach engineering communications and communication with each other using technology.

Maxim: What does it mean to communicate with each other using technology?

Irina: Negotiations with some devices.

Maxim: Have you developed any devices?

Irina: To communicate at a distance, like a telephone.

Maxim: Like a radio station?

Irina: There were no cell phones back then. Now I'll show him an image. Was this what you developed?

(The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov) I know what it is. But they weren't there yet.

27:46 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about the purpose of the expedition.

Maxim: What was the purpose of the trip?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Firstly, our goal was to see the nature of this region, because we

had not been there yet, but had gone to other places. To see the nature, to communicate with local residents in the villages and to increase our sports activity, or skill - like career growth, only this is not a working career, but a hobby.

Maxim: I understand. Different ranks were given for mountain hikes.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It's just that when you're sitting during a break between classes at the institute, and when every winter day passes you by, and you realize that during this time you could have seen a lot, could have traveled...

(Irina) That is, it's like he can't sit at home. That's roughly the state he's showing me now.

29:24 The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov on the reasons for the decrease in his Spiritual level.

Maxim: Listen, people are wondering why the level dropped so much - from twenty-four to fifteen? What contributed to this? In short.

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): To put it very briefly - the absence of a conscious faith in God, in the Creator, that is, the denial of the divine principle. And my new vibrations, as you say, my new qualities correspond to the fifteenth level, that is, to an inventor who pays more attention to the material world than I paid more attention to the Spiritual world on Burkhad.

But I am not even upset that I got to the fifteenth level. This is my experience: a more materialistic perception than I had on Burkhad. Because I compare my perception on Burkhad to my body, the energy around me. I am not upset that I lowered my level to the fifteenth, because this is my experience of being in an earthly body, and this is my first experience of incarnation on Earth from this level.

I want to say that many Angels who incarnate from high levels on planets like Earth, where there is no upbringing in the spirit of Love and attention to their, as you say, Higher Self, many lower their level. And for them, this is also an experience.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

31:40 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about a bad sign before the hike.

Maxim: Tell me, please, from the very beginning. So you woke up. What happened? How did you get ready? How many of you were there? Where did you go? What equipment did you take with you?

Irina: One question - and he will answer. He is in the Astral!

Maxim: How many people were there?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): You asked me about signs. And the answer to this question is connected with signs, but this became clear when I had already entered the Spiritual World.

The thing is that initially there were 10 of us: 8 men and 2 women. But at a certain point in our journey one person got sick (shows: his back hurt or something happened), and he left. And when he left, the thought flashed through my mind that this was not a good sign, that something would happen. Because there was such a sign that if someone returns halfway, it is bad luck for everyone else.

But then I discarded this thought: I returned - and returned. And this thought was, as I later understood, being in the Spiritual world, from my Higher Self, like intuition.

Maxim: How many days had you been traveling together when he left you?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We hadn't even started the hike yet. We arrived at the village on skis. There was a man with us (shows a man who looks like a Yakut, with narrow eyes), who was on a horse. And the one who left, his name is Yuri (shows a guy), he left with him on a horse. And then we went on without him. You could say he left on the very first day.

34:03 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about the mission, its preparation and beginning.

Maxim: So, where did you go?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We took all our gear with us, which was packed in backpacks, there was a lot of it. And we went off-road, on skis, to one of the mountains of the Northern Urals. Along the way, when we stopped for the night, we pulled out a tent, which was made of two or even three (shows a large tent), and we spent the night in it. We also took a stove with us, which I assembled myself: I had been assembling all sorts of devices since I was 13.

Maxim: What is the oven for?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): So that you can warm up, dry your clothes and cook food.

Maxim: A universal stove? Wood-fired?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes, you could put kindling there. We had axes with us, a saw - we had full gear. I always strictly monitored this, so that everyone had spare clothes, shoes, and so on. And I always checked that everyone had, for example, compasses. If we got lost or one of us fell behind the group and got lost, so that he could find his way out using the compass. All this was there, and I monitored it. And the stove itself had to be attached to a

stick inside the tent, it was small, it had to be assembled.

We spent the night and then moved on. And we walked like that for three days. On the third day we went along the river. But since it was a mountain river, in some places the water came to the surface, and it was difficult to walk on skis. And we went along the bank of this river and began to climb up, higher.

At first it was relatively warm. And then we stopped, there was a strong wind in our faces, and we realized that it was hard for us to carry these backpacks: we took a lot of food and clothes with us. The girls especially started saying that it was hard for them to walk, and I realized that we had to do something about it. And we decided to hide some of the food and equipment (shows a bundle) in the snow - bury it and leave a mark there to pick it up on the way back.

Our goal was to walk about 350 kilometers in 16-18 days (I took the maximum). But this was with breaks, of course - we got 15-17 kilometers a day. If you went on skis...

Maxim: Yes, I understand. I've walked in the mountains, I know what it's like to walk.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): You know that in reality it only seems that you can ski fast. Sometimes you go even slower than a pedestrian walks, it depends on the terrain.

Maxim: Yes, when you go up on skis, it’s very difficult.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): And even more so if you drag it from behind.

Maxim: I know: I carried a 50-kilogram backpack with me. I know what it's like to climb a mountain with a backpack.

Irina: He smiles and says: “Well, now you understand me.”

Maxim: Absolutely.

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I developed this route myself, and we had to climb two mountains - Otorten (Irina first hears - Orten, but in the chat she is corrected) and Oika. We had to make a circle and return back to the village from which we left. I gave 16-18 days for everything, and we took provisions for the same period. We decided to hide some of our equipment, so that we could go light, and then pick it up on the way back. Because our supplies would decrease during the hike.

Maxim: Well, yes.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): And so on the way back we decided to pick it up. We spent the night in the place where we hid this part of our supplies from the backpacks, especially from the backpacks of the girls who were walking with us. You know, if you've walked with girls, how they are the bravest at first, and then they start whining.

Maxim: There were eight people on our expedition, two girls - former teachers. They didn't whine, they commanded.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): If they are already, maybe, of age. And if they are girls, they start... Guys - they are more resilient anyway. I even told them: "You knew what you were getting into," - and they were offended. Even on a hike, when they were preparing food, they would quarrel among themselves.

Maxim: Especially when you are with the same number of people for a very long time, even if you know them well, it’s still a different atmosphere...

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): They were irritated by everything. There was a day when they were irritated by everything: the weather was bad, a snowstorm had started, and Lyuda even started to cry. I yelled at her because she was behaving badly: "If you want, everyone can go on, and I'll go back with you!" I couldn't leave her alone. Then she calmed down. And we decided to leave part of what we had there, spend the night, and move on. It was the first of February, and the next day was supposed to be Semyon's birthday, who was going with us.

Maxim: So. So what happened that night? Let's go into detail. Did you light a fire or what?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It was on the thirty-first. I was writing a diary.

(Irina) He's showing now: they had some notebooks with them, notepads, even a needle to sew with. They were thoroughly prepared! Are they going to live there?

Maxim: Irina, you just don't know, you haven't been on any hikes. I know for sure: we have everything there.

Irina: Some notebooks, even medicines.

Maxim: There always should be. And all of this needs to be carried with you.

Irina: Yes, and they carried all this with them.

43:49 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about the last day of the expedition.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): On the thirty-first we left our gear, stayed overnight, and everything was fine. We ate: we had chocolate with us, some meat or smoked lard, quite a lot, crackers and tea. We brewed tea in paper bags and drank it.

We woke up on the morning of the first of February, and we had to move on. But I looked at the mood of the group, at all the guys: they weren't really getting ready - they were dragging out time to pack up the tent, to pack all the things. You know that if you put things in your backpack haphazardly, you won't be able to carry them far, you need to pack them so that they are convenient.

Maxim: Yes, everything folds up very conveniently, compactly, so that you can carry it. There are also special rain covers, where you cover yourself along with this backpack.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We woke up. Some were sitting and singing songs, writing, drawing, there were those who were talking. And I said: "It's time! We need to leave, because the winter day is short.

Maxim: Where did you set up camp, where was it located? Was the river far away?

Irina (Igor Dyatlov's Spirit): No, not far. Not on the shore itself, but not far from it (shows). We had to go further up.

Maxim: And who chose the stopping place?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We all chose. I was the leader, but I just had a map - how to move.

Maxim: Did you know that this is a sacred mountain for the Mansi?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): There was no sacred mountain there, they had a sacred place, but further away. We were supposed to visit it, if you mean the prayer stone. We were supposed to visit it on the way, but it was supposed to happen later, we still had to go to it. And where we stopped, there were no people nearby, the Mansi, or any settlements.

We were getting ready, and in the end, after lunch, I started to urge everyone on. Semyon, Yuri and I had already started on the others... Not the Yuri who left, but the one who was with us. And we got ready after lunch. We went out on skis and started to climb up, but the weather got worse (shows): a snowstorm started - in our faces. And we had cameras, and someone else stopped, and we had to wait, and he took pictures. I also said: "Put the camera down, we need to get there already." That's where we had to take off these mittens. And we went.

Since we were slowly climbing, probably two or three hours had passed, maximum, and it was already getting dark. And the snowstorm had gotten stronger, and there was wind. And I

decided to stop here for the night, because we had already lost the day, and it was getting dark. It was unclear where to go next... There was a forest below, and walking through a forest in the dark... you understand.

Maxim: Yes, the forest is generally impenetrable darkness.

48:51 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov on the choice of a place for setting up a camp.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): And we came out on the mountain in the light, it wasn't big. We went down from it a little, about three hundred meters, and there was a quiet place that was blocked off.

Maxim: I understand, from the wind, so that it would be possible to set up camp.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes. I say: “Okay, we won’t go any further, because there’s a forest down there (shows Irina how the snow hits her face, and below there’s a dark strip – a forest). Why go there, there’ll be even more snow down there now, and we won’t be able to go through the forest. And we should have stopped there earlier to set up camp, so that we could see. Because if we go there now, we won’t see anything and we’ll trip over those branches: there are no roads there, there could be stumps, and intertwined branches, and fallen trunks.”

(Irina) He says that he decided to settle in an open place.

Maxim: I understand, it was not advisable to go down into the forest. You are above.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We used to stop in the forest, but it was always still daylight: so that we could inspect the place, pitch a tent in a place where it would be comfortable for you to lie down - so that it would not stand unevenly. And we always prepared firewood, but it was still light. And since I had already been on hikes, this was not my first hike in the mountains, including in winter, and most of the guys had gone, I suggested that they stay. They agreed with me, because in a lighter place it is light from the snow.

Maxim: You hid behind the snow, the snow did not sweep. Did you go down?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes, about three hundred meters down. And it wasn't blowing as much there, there wasn't such a wind.

Maxim: So, what did you start doing?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We went down to the other side so that it would be leeward. After all, at the mountain, if the wind blows from one side, then the other side is leeward. That is, where you can put up a tent in more comfortable or warm conditions, and so that it won’t

blow there. But in any case, we were preparing to spend the night there, including in those conditions if the wind suddenly picks up. So that the tent wouldn’t be blown away, and there are strong winds there, we decided to bury it in the snow.

(Irina) He is now showing me how they dig. Among other things, they had this iron pick, only it was small. And they used it - there was a dense crust - to cut out such pieces and lift them up. They made this hole.

(The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov) And in this hole for warmth we first put skis, so that there would be a flat surface, then the tent, and then on the bottom - backpacks (shows how they take something like blankets out of the backpacks, only they are thin, like rugs, woolen). And we had a log: we wanted to light a stove in this tent in the evening, and the chimney went outside the tent so that the smoke could escape. We have an axe, we have a log, which we, by the way, brought with us, because there was no forest there.

I suggested starting a stove and heating up some tea, drinking, and warming up. After the snowstorm and after setting up the tent, our mittens and clothes were wet. But most of us said that we only had one log, although it was quite large, so let's leave it for the morning, and then drink some tea, and go after we've warmed up. That is, we decided to do it in the morning. I said, "Okay, but at least assemble the stove so that it's ready." But they reacted negatively to this suggestion, that is, they didn't assemble it. When we sat in this tent, closed the entrance, tied it with a cord, and since there was no wind, it became warmer.

And we decided that we would spend the night there, and wake up in the morning and go on. And we still hoped that the snow would stop, because according to the weather forecast, which I had found out before the hike, there should be sunny time without precipitation in those days. I chose the time when we would reach the weather forecast without any obstacles. And so we hoped that the snow would stop, and when the sun rose, we would go on. We had dinner - we ate lard, dried bread, there were sweets.

Maxim: Did you have onions and garlic with you?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes, there was. Vegetables and cereals were with us (shows barley or oats).

Maxim: Tell me please, did you pitch one big tent, or did you have many tents in this one?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It was sewn from two large ones, but there was only one. It was sewn from large ones so that everyone would fit in it, and it was quite spacious inside, there was space. We set it up, sticks were tied to the ropes.

Maxim: Pegs, yes.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We tied it up so it would stretch. And so the roof wouldn't sag inside, we put a wooden stick.

Maxim: Yes, in the middle.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Not quite in the middle, but more towards the back.

Then we all went to bed. But I had a custom where one person on duty stayed, watched the situation, and sometimes came out of the tent and saw what was going on. One of us stayed in the tent, and we had to change in turns. He had a watch, and I had a watch on my hands.

Everyone fell asleep. The thing is, when it's cold, and then when you lie together and it gets a little warmer, a person falls asleep quickly. Because it's a feature of the body - to recover in such conditions. You were walking, you were cold, and as soon as you lay down and warmed up a little, you feel sleepy. So we fell asleep pretty quickly. I think it wasn't even nine o'clock in the evening yet. Because when I looked at my watch for the last time, it was nine o'clock, somewhere around half past eight. And I didn't look anymore, I fell asleep.

59:42 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov on the tragedy and its causes.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): And then... I don't know how much time passed, but then what happened was that I first heard some kind of muffled cry. It was dark, I opened my eyes and felt (I was lying on my back) that there was something on my chest. I opened my eyes: pitch darkness, I couldn't see anything, and I heard: some woman's voice was wheezing. That is, she wanted to scream, but she couldn't, as if she was being strangled. I recognized Lyudmila's voice, and she was saying: "Help!" At first I didn't understand where I was. I heard other people moaning and then I came to my senses and realized that something had fallen on the tent from above.

We started pushing upwards and turning it over so that we could sit up. At first it didn't work (shows shock). It's not clear who was shouting what. And then we realized that a large mass of snow had fallen on the tent. I said: "Find a knife!" Sasha had a knife in his pocket, and he started cutting the wall of the tent with it, because we couldn't get out of there: there was no entrance anymore, it was under the snow (shows Irina a wall that could be cut).

At first he couldn't do it because he was also lying crushed. But we crawled to him - Rustem, me, Nikolay - and started to press to free him a little, and he started to cut with his hand. And when he cut, snow started to fall on us. And we started to make holes with our hands and tear further.

Maxim: How deep did you fall asleep?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes. First Alexander and Rustem climbed out, then they gave me their hands, and I climbed out too. I couldn't estimate how much then, but I think there was at least a meter of snow.

And then I realized that something was wrong with Rustem, who had climbed out with

Alexander. He was holding his head and was beside himself, that is, he didn’t understand where to go, what to do. He stopped, I came up to him and asked: “What’s wrong with you?” And he said that his head hurt really badly. I looked at him and saw that some object or stone had hit him on the head when it all fell.

I saw that he had a bruise or something there - where his eye was and on his forehead. And his eyes were such that he didn't understand where he was. He sat down on the cards and said that he felt bad. And then the other guys started saying that Nikolai, who was in the tent, also felt bad and couldn't walk on his own. I turned around - and I was in shock. I didn't know what to do, because when we got out, the snow fell inside.

Maxim: Did everyone get out?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We all got out. We pulled Nikolai out. He was conscious, but he couldn't get up on his own. He opened his eyes and then closed them.

Maxim: So you pulled almost everyone out through this hole?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): The rest got out themselves. Some were simply helped by the arms. And this one was pulled out by the legs and arms. And when we all got out, I had a flashlight in my pocket, because I left it when we spent the night: you never know, maybe we need to go out somewhere...

Maxim: Was it night?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It was dark and snowing. When we went out, we found ourselves in the snow. Later I looked at my watch: it was about midnight, eleven thirty approximately.

Maxim: And did you determine where the snow fell from?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): From above. I looked up: before, when we were digging, there was a snowdrift, but then it was no longer there.

Maxim: A snowdrift slid down on you, right?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes, when we were digging, there was a snowdrift on top, I remembered. It protected from the wind, by the way.

Maxim: And this snowdrift moved?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I looked up and shone a flashlight - I had a small one, battery-powered. I turned it on and started shining it. At first I couldn't see anything, then I shone it on the mountain and saw that there was a hole instead of a hill. And there was a fair amount of snow there!

We tried to get something out of the tent, but it was crushed. And the snow was so packed, like chunks of ice. And we realized that we had to first make a fire, and escort those two who were wounded but still alive down there. And especially when we were standing there, there was a wind, and we couldn't dig it out without gloves.

Maxim: You were undressed, then?

Irina: What do you mean undressed?

Maxim: What were you wearing when you left the tent?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I had a jacket, two sweaters and two pants on. But I went to bed without shoes and, accordingly, they were somewhere there. The only thing I found: when I was throwing away the snow, I saw one woolen sock on the surface, and I put it on. Otherwise, I had simple socks. There was nothing on my head, just a jacket.

Maxim: Did anyone have bone fractures?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I don't know. At least Nikolai's head was damaged. Because when I examined him and asked: "What hurts you?" - he didn't say anything. Then Semyon said that he was hit on the head, and he was in a coma or something like that.

1:09:42 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov on the steps to save the group.

Maxim: What happened next?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We went down.

Maxim: To the river or to the forest?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We went into the forest to make a fire. Because it was dark and there was nowhere to go. Everyone went ahead, and I walked a little behind with Rustem, who was feeling unwell. I helped him walk, he walked on his own, but he was unsteady, and I held him.

Then we moved away a little. There was a snowstorm. Those who went ahead walked faster. I

heard screams, because someone fell there, someone rolled somewhere, because the rocks there were slippery and there was no snow on them. But I only heard this, I did not see them anymore.

Maxim: So they slipped on the rocks and fell?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Not all, I heard some. I even told him: “Don’t rush, we’ll get there soon, make a fire and then we’ll think about what to do. There are a lot of trees there, we have matches, and we’ll be able to hold out until the morning. Because when it’s warm, we’ll be able to throw dry trees. And in any case, when it’s morning, we’ll all go together. And maybe the wind will die down, and we’ll find some sticks or something there that we can use to push the snow away.” Otherwise, we just had bare hands.

1:11:40 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about his exit from incarnation.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We were walking with Rustem, who was feeling unwell. We walked down, maybe four hundred meters. Of course, I didn’t measure anything. But eventually Rustem – he was walking a little ahead of me – stopped and fell. And when I leaned over to him, I realized that he was breathing, that he was alive, but unconscious and wouldn’t be able to walk. What could I do? I was in a very depressed state of despondency and sadness. First, I grabbed him by the collar and tried to drag him, but you can’t drag much with fingers that don’t bend in the wind. And I decided to follow the others. I saw that a small fire was already burning there, they were starting it. I was glad that they had succeeded. And I decided to reach them, to call the guys for help and help drag him to the fire. He would freeze here in an hour or two.

I patted him on the cheeks - no reaction. He was alive, I was checking his pulse, and I was calling him. Then I looked around and thought: "Will I find this place?" And then I thought: "But I'll go now, I'll quickly reach ours." There were about four hundred meters to the forest, maybe further in the darkness. I thought: "I'll get there in 10-15 minutes, and then we'll come back along our own tracks with others. It won't be covered so quickly. No matter what kind of blizzard there is, you'll still be able to see." I went down alone.

And when I almost reached the cedar - I was walking barefoot - I realized that I couldn't feel my feet even when I stepped on the snow. I was out of breath, short of breath, I couldn't breathe. I thought, I remember this thought: "I'm walking too fast. I'll sit in the snow for five minutes and then move on. I just need to catch my breath." I sat down on the snow, and after that my eyes closed, and I realized that I couldn't open them. I said to myself: "Get up!" But when I made a dash forward, stood up, I saw only snow and my body below.

Maxim: So you fell asleep in the snow with frostbitten feet.

Irina: He's showing me now how he's trying to get up.

(The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov) "I'll sit for a while now, then I'll go further to the people." I saw the fire, and it was close, and I even heard shouts, someone was calling me. And I said: "I'll go

now." And when I wanted to get up, I realized that I couldn't open my eyes: they just wouldn't open, and my whole body was relaxed.

(Irina) He is now simply conveying feelings to me.

1:16:30 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about the fate of other participants in the expedition.

Maxim: Tell me please, did you meet those who were at the fire in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes, but not with everyone. I met with Semyon, with Lyudmila, who is on level 18, and with Rustem, because I needed to understand why he fell.

Maxim: We have a huge number of questions about your group: why were the faces yellow, why were the tongues torn out, why were the legs burnt?

Irina: Who? He didn't have burnt legs, he didn't reach the fire. As far as I understand him now.

Maxim: So it turns out you didn’t go far from the tent?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Meters, maybe five hundred, that’s about how many steps I took.

Maxim: So there is nothing supernatural about what they write about your situation - a UFO flew in, a yeti scared you, some secret facility for testing some bombs?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It would be wiser to hide from UFOs and yetis in a tent, and not in the cold.

Maxim: It would have been wiser to hide, yes.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Take, for example, the fact that we had axes there. We didn't have guns, but we did have axes and knives. If someone had attacked us, we would have barricaded ourselves in any case.

Maxim: Rustem, it turns out that he fell into the snow with a hematoma on his face and lay unconscious, right?

Irina: Yes, he is now showing how he was leading him, and he fell.

Maxim: And Zinaida Alekseevna Kolmogorova? Her face was badly damaged and her arms were broken. What happened to her?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Zina went down with everyone else when everyone else left in groups. Yura and Georgy carried Nikolai, they took turns. At least, when they came out, they carried him, I also told them: "Take turns." He couldn't walk, they put him on their backs.

Maxim: Yura and Georgy were terribly ripped apart. What made them so frightened and ripped apart, you don't know?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): They were walking away from the tent, carrying Kolya down. And when I saw a fire there, I realized that they had carried him. By the way, many had matches in their pockets. I was still worried whether anyone had taken the matches. But it means they were there when I saw the light, the fire.

Maxim: We have a recording that Rustem’s skull was fractured, his body was scratched.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It wasn’t visible because it was just a bruise, and at first it went away on its own.

Maxim: Nikolai's head is crushed, his skull is broken from external injuries. We have information.

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): He was already unconscious. But it was not visible externally either.

Maxim: They left him there?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Two people carried him down.

Maxim: Okay, got it.

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): No one left anyone. He was alive too. Before carrying him, naturally, they first checked whether he was a corpse or not. No, he had a pulse. Of course, we wouldn't have left a living person.

Maxim: Could there have been traces of various reactive agents on your clothes in the mountains?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Of course they could.

Maxim: There were traces of radiation on your clothes.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): In those years, the government conducted various tests of all kinds of missiles, including atomic bombs. Usually, this was far from people. Maybe something remained on the soil, where we have not walked.

Maxim: Did you go to where these missiles were tested?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): We didn't know where they were conducted, and radiation remains for a long time. We walked in different deserted places. We slept there, climbed on rocks, and swam in water - you never know what could have stuck to your clothes.

Maxim: Why do you think your case was classified?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): What do I think? I think that this case was kept secret because, perhaps, someone was blamed for our death - mine and the death of other members of the group. There were prison colonies relatively close by, maybe they were blamed and did not want to raise a fuss.

(Irina) He says that perhaps someone was accused, because they won’t just keep it classified.

Maxim: In the last picture by Georgy Alekseevich Krivonischenko there is some bright object moving against a dark background. Have you seen any bright objects moving against a dark background?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): No, I don't know, maybe it was a flashlight that someone was shining when they were taking the photo. We had flashlights, maybe it was shining for someone, and they took the photo at that moment.

Maxim: It turns out that, according to your information, some military tests could have been conducted somewhere nearby, right?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Maybe they did, but we didn't see anything. It could have been in the summer, and the radiation could have remained. It even remains for several years.

1:22:55 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov on the spiritual reason for leaving incarnation.

Maxim: And what is the spiritual reason for everything that happened?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I learned the spiritual reason for my exit from incarnation ahead of time, even before the time when I would have started active work. The exit was not because my Mentors brought me out of incarnation, no, they did not do that. I asked my Angel-Mentors why I left incarnation, and they answered me unequivocally that it was because of improper handling of my physical body. That is, I did not take into account all the risks, dangers that await a person in winter on such journeys. That is, it was my decision.

Maxim: You know, this whole situation, this story is shrouded in mysteries, secrets. For some reason, the tops of the fir trees were charred in the place where you were found.

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Maybe something fell there, but we didn't see anything. As I said, it could have been later or even earlier.

Maxim: Was the snow coming from somewhere above, from some hillock, or was it an avalanche?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It wasn’t an avalanche - a piece, it didn’t go any further, but an avalanche goes down.

Maxim: He just moved out, then?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It wasn't an avalanche. We thought it was at first.

Maxim: Didn't it move from where the stove was?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): It didn't burn, we didn't light it, we wanted to, but we didn't. When the snow fell, some people were shouting: "Avalanche!" - I heard it. But when we got out... Firstly, if it had been an avalanche, we wouldn't have gotten out, it would have swept us down. Then, when I realized that the snow wasn't moving under my feet, I said: "It's not sliding down any further, what kind of avalanche is that?" It was just a small snowdrift that slid down. For some reason it was dense on the inside - loose on the outside, but dense on the inside.

I thought about it later, analyzed it: I used to go on such hikes, why did it move? When I got to the Spiritual World, because there was no time to think there. While I was still in this body, I thought only about how to save myself and help my comrades. And when I got to the Spiritual World, I thought about what had happened, and also asked my Guardian Angel. And I came to the conclusion that when we pitched the tent, the snow that lay on top no longer had such support. And there was a strong wind higher up, it blew straight onto the snowdrift, and more snow fell there.

Maxim: Why didn’t you hand in your route book?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I didn’t think it was important, I just said in words when I would

come, many did that.

Maxim: Zina was the one lying closest to the tent, not Rustik. Why did they abandon Zina?

Irina: Who abandoned Zina?

Maxim: They write, the question is this.

Irina: Closest to what?

Maxim: I see. Guys, please write, the closest to what? Do you know that a pass is named after you?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I heard about it, but I was very surprised by it. (Irina) Now I read what is written there, and he heard my thoughts. It is written there that the ice crust slid down and, apparently, very heavy, crushed them. Do you agree with this?

(The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov) There was not only a crust, that is, not a superficial crust, but a large layer. If it had been just loose snow, we would have scattered it with our hands, but there were some frozen lumps of snow, like ice.

1:27:37 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about the meeting in the Spiritual World and the fate of his comrades.

Maxim: Please tell me how the others died, you communicated with them, right?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes, I talked to them, I asked them about it, and they told me, showed me images. I asked them: "Why weren't you saved? Did you ask for help, and did you manage to get out somewhere, maybe, or hold out until the morning?" But they all told me that no one held out until the morning, or even until the next.

Maxim: Why?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): They told me that Zina saw that Rustem and I were gone, and went to see where we were, and never came back. And the others lit a fire and started to saw a birch tree from under the snow (shows a small tree, bent over and covered with snow). They sawed with a knife, because they didn’t have an axe. But it didn’t burn well, because it was wet, in the snow, and everything went out. They stopped under a big tree, under a big cedar, and stripped off the bark and lower branches. They burned well, because there was no snow there, especially since it was a conifer. And when they tried to put what was under the snow, it reduced the fire.

They showed me this in images. And then they decided that they would make a wooden shelf with a knife.

Maxim: Zina was the closest to the tent. She most likely went to the tent.

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): They told me that she went to look for us, to look and scream. They heard her screaming: "Igor, Rustem!" - and she went there. But then they didn't wait for her. And no one went there: no one had the strength, they thought how to survive until the morning. Of course, they were worried about her, they told me, and Lyudmila told me that they stopped her: "Don't go!" But she said: "I'll be right back," - and went, because she was worried specifically about me.

Maxim: How did everything happen next for them, why did they die?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): They decided to make sticks out of trees and tie them together with threads from clothes, so that they could arrange something to sit on and put clothes there. And Semyon told me in the Spiritual World that they found a depression in which there was relatively little snow, like a ravine. And they all brought these sticks there and tied them together so that they could sit. Semyon and Alexander also put the wounded Nikolai there. He was still unconscious, but they no longer checked whether he was alive or not, they just put him there. It was already warmer there, because there was no wind and it was calm.

Then they told me that Lyudmila went to the fire. It wasn't far - a few minutes' walk. She went to the fire to call those who were keeping the fire going: two were still there. And when she came, she saw that they were already unconscious, because they too had fallen asleep. As she told me in the Spiritual World, they were still alive, but they no longer responded to her attempts to wake them up or do anything. She quickly went and told Semyon about it, he went back with her. They stayed there and realized that they couldn't be helped, and decided to sit in that ravine until the morning, and then try to get to the tent and dig it all out.

They were very upset that I, Rustem, Zina were not there, and these two had already practically lost their lives. And Sasha suggested: "Let's at least take their clothes so that we ourselves can last until the morning." The remains that they had. But it was impossible to take them off, because they could not turn. Their limbs were...

Maxim: I understand, frozen.

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): And then they decided to cut. I repeat that they told me this already in the Spiritual World, showed me what happened. And then they returned back, and since they did not have a flashlight, they stepped past this ravine, past the path into the snow, and it fell under them. Alexander was already on this platform - and under Lyudmila, and under Semyon - and they fell down, and all this snow fell down. And they were simply crushed there, that is, instantly, they did not freeze. It was faster.

Maxim: I understand, Igor, thank you very much.

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): They showed me this picture when I asked them. I didn't find out the details, they showed me images.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you very much! Thank you for your attention.

1:35:45 Advice to tourists from the Spirit of Igor Dyatlov.

Maxim: Please tell me what you would like to say to all tourists who go to the mountains, or to all people on this planet?

Irina (The Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I would recommend tourists to take communication devices with them. Especially since you already have this opportunity. I know that there are technologies on Earth that did not exist back then. It is imperative to monitor the serviceability of communication devices. And it is imperative to check the health and physical capabilities of everyone who is going with you. Because if someone who can easily get sick or run out of strength goes with you, he will simply lie as a heavy burden on everyone's shoulders, and everyone will have to drag him, and it will be very difficult. Therefore, such things need to be checked right up to the examination by doctors.

1:36:47 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about his identification.

Maxim: Igor, one more question. How can you tell that it really was you?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): How can you verify that it was me? I know that the case was being investigated because my mother was telling me about it back then. The connection was through a dream, and I read from her that the case was being actively investigated, and there were certain materials that were later described. And if they are available to you, you can get them, read what is written there, and compare them with my story.

Maxim: Thank you very much. Thank you for being here. Dear friends, if you like our broadcasts, please like them. Don't forget to subscribe to our channel so you don't miss a video. And if you're ready to do a live broadcast with Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky, be sure to like this video. And be sure to leave a comment with whom else you'd like us to do a live broadcast with.

Irina: And he also tells me that he doesn’t remember the last 10-15 minutes before the death of his physical body very well, because when his Spirit left the body, he captured these minutes from the brain’s memory only in the most general form, so as not to lower the vibrations before leaving the incarnation.

Maxim: Excellent.

(reads chat) "Princess Diana." We also had plans to chat, to find out a really real story.

"Michael Jackson."

Irina: I thank you, Igor!

Maxim: Igor, thank you very much!

1:38:50 The spirit of Igor Dyatlov about plans for incarnation.

Maxim: By the way, are you planning to incarnate on planet Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Yes, I have already thought about incarnating on planet Earth. My Angels-consultants recommend that I incarnate here. Because I did not have time to fulfill my task, did not have time to do anything because I treated my body like that, did not observe the rules of caution. And by the way, I learned in the Spiritual World that I had several more dangers associated with hikes, even earlier. That is, I could have left the incarnation even earlier. I would like to incarnate.

Maxim: We will wait for you here, on this planet.

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): Thank you! I will pass it on to all the guys - I will try to get around to all the guys who were with me, if they themselves want to meet. Because Zinaida, when I wanted to meet her (she is on the 16th level) and asked her to come down, passed it on through another Spirit who came down, who knows her, that she cannot remember this yet, she is busy with something else.

Maxim: What a serious Zinaida!

Irina (Spirit of Igor Dyatlov): I wanted to ask her where she went, why she went looking for me and got separated from the group. She didn't want to. Maybe she just doesn't want to remember it. I don't know what her last minutes were like - it could be different.

Maxim: Well, dear friends, I want to thank you all once again for being with us on the broadcasts.

Irina: Igor says that he will meet with those members of the group who agree to meet, and will tell them that you asked questions, and that you - all people on Earth - are very sorry about this tragedy and wish all of them and him bright incarnations.

Maxim: Guys, write under this broadcast - right here, in the comments. When the video is transformed, write questions to Zhirinovsky. I will give a special task to our volunteers - the guys who will collect questions for Zhirinovsky from this broadcast. Then, when the broadcast is over, you can write your question. And we will form a group of cool questions specifically for

Vladimir Volfovich. I think it will be very interesting. He gave the go-ahead to meet, and I think it will be a very hot broadcast - judging by the energy that gave the go-ahead.

Irina: Thank you too!

Maxim: We are waiting for you at the retreat in Israel - the homeland of Yahweh! Under this video there is a link to sign up for the retreat - for two stages of a completely new, unique retreat, where those who have already been with us can attend the first part, and only selected esotericists, 21 people, who will be initiated into all the sacred energies and nuances of the structure of our Project, can attend the second part.

Irina: Spirit of Igor, we thank you and send you the Light of our Love! Thank you for the story, for these images that you sent. Of course, they are hard to watch, but in any case, thank you!

Maxim: Yes, guys, thank you all. Watch the recordings under the broadcasts, subscribe to the channel. There is everything under the broadcast - probiotics, and "Cassiopeia Energy", and various "goodies", and even exits to meditation. Bye everyone! Until next time!

January 15, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the CASSIOPEIA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The disembodied spirit of Igor Dyatlov - a pass in the Northern Urals is named after him.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-sotvorenii-solnca-i-planet
On the creation of the Sun and planets

Each planet has its own holiday (in astrology, the Sun is also a planet). For the Sun, it is June 21, or more precisely, from the 20th to the 23rd. These three days are the strongest days of the year. The strongest precisely from the point of view of being filled with solar energies.

The Sun gives Life to everything. The Sun is the most powerful energy, thanks to which the Earth exists. The Sun is millions of times larger than the Earth. It is located at a distance of 150 million kilometers from the Earth.

The Sun is not the largest star in the Galaxy. It is called a yellow dwarf. It was formed about 12

billion years ago. How do stars form? First, elements must form for a star to emerge.

For this, plasmoids must work hard to create hydrogen. This is the very first element in the physical Universe. Let me remind you that to create one hydrogen atom, 1600 quanta must be added together in a certain sequence.

In order to create a star, many, many billions of such atoms are needed, this number is very large.

You know very well that the Sun is part of the Galaxy. Some stars in the Galaxy have planets, and some do not. Not all stars have planets. There are so-called solitary stars that do not have planets or even dust clouds around them. Do you know why? Because they have nothing to form from yet. Stars exist for some time, and then cease to exist. Figuratively speaking, they are born, grow, age, and die.

A dust cloud remains in the place of a dead star. During its aging, a star contracts and expands several times, each time leaving behind a dust cloud, as elements are formed in the depths of the star. This is a simple thermonuclear reaction: from hydrogen - helium, from helium - oxygen, etc., this is a chain of elements that cannot form outside the star.

So, to create a planet like Earth, you first need to create an element for it in a dust cloud. And for this, it is necessary that in its place there first be another star, near which there will be no planet. Or in some other place in the system, they move.

So, first the plasmoids form a multitude of hydrogen atoms, which make up the so-called interstellar dust. And gradually they act on the gravitational field of space with their energetic etheric fields, and this dust begins to compress. It compresses so much that the laws of gravity begin to manifest there, and such a ball is obtained. A dark, dense dust ball. The plasmoids act on it so that it becomes denser and denser. These are the Star Creators.

Thermonuclear reactions begin inside this sphere due to high pressure and temperature growth. And then, as soon as this fire flares up, it already begins to support itself. Part of the energy that comes from this star, transformed through etheric, torsion fields, lepton fields, and so on, goes to feed the plasmoids themselves. And part of the energy is emitted into space, in the form of photons, heat, light, and so on. That is, those quanta that are emitted into space. Moreover, the hydrogen atoms themselves, they make up atoms of other elements when they give off this energy.

It turns out that the star contracts and decompresses several times, and finally, depending on its mass (approximately up to two solar masses), it turns into a tiny little star, a white dwarf. And around it, a cloud forms - a planetary nebula. You may have seen such photographs from space, when in the center there is such a small white dot, glowing, and around it a beautiful nebula of different colors, because it can be illuminated from different angles. This is the creation of plasmoids.

This planetary nebula, dear friends, is the cradle of planets similar to our Earth, which already

contain in one form or another the elements necessary, including for the creation of organic life, starting from the simplest microbes and ending, for example, with such an animal as an elephant or a blue whale. And our bodies consist of the same elements as theirs. This suggests that each of our atoms was once in the depths of a star. We consist of stellar matter. We are little stars.

Our scientists know this information, they just put the emphasis differently. Within the framework of astronomy, there is such a science as cosmogony. From two words - kosmo, that is, space and gonia - this is birth, the birth of space, space objects. There are books, our earthly scientists describe this process in sufficient detail. They just do not say "plasmoids", they say "forces of nature". I put a little different emphasis, I call these forces intelligent. They call them random. That is the whole difference. But the information is the same.

From the theoretical part of training at the third level of the School of Contactees in Voronezh.

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

June 2024

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rekomendacii-v-den-letnego-solncestoyaniya
Recommendations for the Summer Solstice

On the day of the solstice, it is good to conduct meditations about the Sun. For example, a journey into the Sun. If you feel that there is little light in your home, you can conduct a ritual of cleansing the room of negativity on the day of the summer solstice or on any Sunday (this day is an energetic copy of that day).

To do this, you need to take a yellow candle (the candle flame also symbolizes the Sun). You can light the candle and walk around your entire house clockwise. When you walk, look at the candle flame, say

> I invite the energies of the Sun into my home. I ask the energies of the Sun to dispel the darkness in my home. I ask the Sun to fill my home with happiness, abundance and health.

You can say some of your requests. It is better to do this, of course, alone, or in the presence of people who are aware of what is happening and will not interfere with their negative thought forms.

You can go around each room like this. When you have gone around them all, put out the fire without blowing on it, and what is left, you must immediately take out of your house and get rid of it, that is, either bury it in the ground or wrap it in paper and throw it in the trash. Because what is left of the candle will absorb all the negativity. If you only have a white candle, then it is acceptable to wrap it in yellow paper.

Those who wear gold jewelry can charge it on the day of the Sun. Because gold is the metal that contains the most vibrations of the Sun. In Latin, the word for gold is "Aurum". Does this word remind you of anything? Aura. In Greek, gold was called "Chrysos". Close to the word "Christ".

If you wear a yellow item on the day of the Sun, you will attract the energies of the Sun into your aura and will strengthen the energy of this day for you. And you will strengthen it even more if you eat the food of the Sun.

The more of it you eat on this day, the more the Sun will help you, the more it will affect you. This applies to both the summer solstice and Sunday. The food of the Sun is cereals, yellow vegetables and fruits (bananas, oranges, melons, for example) and honey.

It would be good to replace sugar with honey on this day. By the way, any honey of any color, the substance honey is important. When you take it, before putting it in your mouth, say:

> I thank all the souls of the bees who collected it. I thank the Sun who generated energy for the flowers for this honey. I thank the beekeeper who worked on this honey, I send them the Light of my Love.

And you will see that when you eat it, in addition to physical sweetness, you will also receive spiritual energy. Your personal power will be greater. The more personal power you have, the more luck you have. Remember: **energy = luck** . The more energy you have, the luckier you are in life.

And also, on the day of the Sun it is very good to work on the development of the Manipura chakra. It is not by chance that this place is called the Solar Plexus. For example, on this day it is good to make a work plan. Not to work, but to make a plan, the Sun itself enhances creative energies.

On the day of the Sun, essential oils of lemon, orange and lemon balm are good.

A sunny mood is joy. Therefore, on the day of the summer solstice, it is necessary to dress in bright clothes, where there will be yellow, greet the Sun and devote the whole day to joy. On this day, it is forbidden, at least not recommended, to quarrel, to be in a sad mood. This is a day of joy. That is why in many countries Sunday is a day off. Day off, of course, comes from the word "exit". Exit from the ordinary world in which people work, from the material. Exit to another state of consciousness, a sunny state of consciousness, divine.

From the theoretical part of training at the third level of the School of Contactees in Voronezh.

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

June 2024

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vzaimodejstvie-zhivotnyh-s-astralnym-mirom
Interaction of animals with the astral world

Animals interact with the astral world in such a way that they feel those beings that are in the astral world, they see them. But they do not see them with their physical eyes, but feel them instinctively, rather a presence. Some species of animals can see this with their Soul.

Animals have a Soul, and this Soul can be very sensitive to the phenomena of the astral world. Just as the physical body of an animal sees the physical world, so too the Soul can observe the astral world around it through the physical shell. But there are differences.

If we take the Soul of animals specifically, they do not have the same structure as humans, for example, the Higher Self. The entire animal Soul, either single or group, is fully incarnated into the body. But at the same time, it maintains a connection with the plasmoid (or group of plasmoids) that created it, or that manages its incarnation. Because the creator of its Soul can pass it on to another, to the one who manages the incarnations of a particular species of animals, or the incarnations of animals in a particular territory, and usually this is a group of plasmoids. Some, for example, are responsible for microorganisms, others for predators, and others for herbivores.

All these plasmoids influence the behavior of animals. They can strengthen this or that instinct or reduce it, and thus it is considered that the animal itself has no choice. It has no karma, responsibility, and so on. It is simply a set of instinctive programs plus feelings, plus emotions, plus instinctive consciousness, instinctive reason, which chooses between a more or less strong instinctive program, and this entire structure is embodied in the body.

Naturally, an animal also has its own aura. It has energy centers, but they are much simpler in structure than those of humans, and manifest themselves in a completely different way.

As for their disembodiment, each animal Soul has a limited number of incarnations. However, there may be more or fewer incarnations even for the same animal species. Everything depends specifically on the plasmoids that created the Soul. During direct disembodiment of an animal, if its Soul is subject to incarnation, it is in the Astral all the time between incarnations, but not in the world of disembodied Spirits. It is located, if we mean Earth, usually on the first, second or third floor of the astral world.

Cats, dogs, all mammals, if we take animals, they very often contact plasmoid civilizations, and not only with those who created their Soul and who incarnated them. We can say that these are their Guardian Angels, these are subtle beings, the same Spirits incarnated in subtle bodies. But they can also often contact the Spirit of the house or the Spirit of the place where this animal is, because according to the instincts that are embedded in their Souls, they have a very high sensitivity to the subtle worlds.

Timecode: 57:08, #530 Astral world. Earth-Universe. Path of the disembodied Soul. Hall of Memory. 7 floors of the Astral. Akasha.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, and the curator of the Cassiopeia Project.

June 2024

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/astralnyj-mir-zemlya-vselennaya-put-razvoploshchen
#530 Astral World. Earth-Universe. Path of the Disembodied Soul. Hall of Memory. 7 Floors of the Astral. Akasha.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P1oP7rekLhE

00:00 Start of the video. Introduction of the participants and the conference topic.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us are LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions, and Elena. Hello, Elena!

Elena: Good afternoon, plenipotentiary representative of the space community, and also our esteemed universal translator!

Irina: Thank you. So, what is our conference about today? Tell us.

Elena: Today we would like to highlight such an important issue for all earthlings as our very modest idea of what the astral worlds are, not only of our Earth, but of the Universe as a whole.

We would like to shed light on this issue more systematically, in order to get to know more deeply what this wonderful world is that we encounter every day, falling asleep and waking up every morning in our material world.

Every earthling goes through the experience, some people do it consciously, some don't. Some people can go to the Astral, like Irina, for example, at any time of the day or night, but not everyone has this quality. We may need to learn these wonderful journeys. So, it seems to me that it would be interesting to get acquainted with this with the help of a specialist who is deeply involved in this and is a real specialist in this field. We would like to hear his answers to our questions.

Irina: Good. This is LiShioni speaking.

(LiShioni) Yes, hello, I am ready to answer questions about the astral world.

Elena: I would like to make a small prelude. Before preparing for this conference, I looked at the materials that are in many conferences that Irina conducted with various representatives of the material worlds of our Motherland, and not only.

So, Irina in one of her conferences, I think it was the 59th, told us,

earthlings, that, having visited the Astral, she felt that she had always lived and would always exist in this Universe. This is a wonderful beginning, and I decided to take it as a kind of epigraph for our conference, so that people would understand how important this is, and how important it is to feel this state - that we have always lived, and will always exist, as Irina, who passed all these feelings through herself, rightly said.

03:52 Definition of the concept "astral world".

Elena: My first question to the respected LiShioni: can he give some classical, from the point of view of the Interstellar Union, definition of the concept of the “astral world”?

Irina (LiShioni): The Astral World is a region of the Spiritual World that is located between the material world and the world of non-embodied Spirits. It is an intermediate region between what you, earthlings, call the Spiritual World, where non-embodied Spirits and Spirits, parts of which are in embodiment, live, and the material world.

Many teachings call the Astral a subtle-material world, but this is only because the astral world penetrates every material world. It seems to permeate the material world at all levels of density, as light permeates a room, but the light itself is not a room. This is approximately the relationship between the astral and material worlds.

Elena: Okay, we’ll try to figure this out over time.

05:22 Hierarchs of the astral worlds. The system of egregors.

Elena: The second question is this: if in our Spiritual Universe everything is hierarchical and ordered, then does such a concept exist in the Cosmos as the Great Hierarch of the astral worlds of the Universe, or, let's say, the corresponding Hierarchs of the astral worlds of the planets? If so, then does the Earth have such a hierarch, and can we hear his name, this senior hierarch?

Irina (LiShioni): The word "astral world" itself appeared on Earth

relatively recently. Previously, all these worlds were called Spiritual worlds. The word "Astral" was introduced by some esotericists, who were then called figures of occult teachings. The words "astral world" in theosophy, for example, denote the stellar sphere, because "astro" in Greek means "star". "Astral world" denoted the world of fixed stars, one of the spheres of the Universe, which existed in the view of theosophists.

As for the Hierarchs of the astral world, for example, the leaders of egregors can be called such. Egregors, as energy-informational formations created by embodied Spirits, are in the astral world and make up the astral atmosphere of the planet, or, as it is also called, the noosphere. This is one and the same object, but simply described from different positions.

Each egregor has its own leaders, who can be both incarnate and outside of incarnate. But in any case, to lead the egregor, they either come to the astral world or send their phantoms. They can be called Hierarchs of the astral world.

If we take not the subtle material, but the astral world, then there are egregors. For each egregor, some personality, some Spirit is responsible, and most often there are several. What does it mean to be responsible? It means that it distributes the energies of the egregor and forms a series of events in the material world in such a way that certain personalities embodied in the material world are attracted to the egregor, and that they are suitable in vibrations to the egregor. So that they send certain energies to the egregor and so that they receive energies from it for their needs, of course, which do not contradict the goals of the egregor.

Elena: For management needs, so to speak?

Irina (LiShioni): It depends on the type of egregor. They can be very different: egregors of science, art, finance. There are generic, national, religious egregors, there are sub-egregors. That is, for example, in one large religious egregor there are smaller ones: as if under one large dome new sub-egregors are formed, in which there are already some other ideas, and because of this, they differ somewhat in vibration frequency.

Elena: Complex egregorial system. Okay, thank you very much.

09:32 Astral levels of the Universe.

Elena: Now we would like to find out how many astral levels there are in the Universe today, and what basic principles are laid down by the Spiritual Hierarchs as the basis for dividing these levels of the Astral?

Irina (LiShioni): If we take the dense plane, then around each physical planet there is a different number of astral levels, and this depends on the number of energy centers in humanoids. On Earth, for example, there are 7 floors of the astral world.

If we take the Milky Way Galaxy, there are also astral levels around it – around the Galaxy as a whole. But these levels are not structured like the levels around the planets, their structure is more complex. Each civilization makes its own gradation of the astral world of the Milky Way. Because the structure of the astral levels of the Galaxy is more complex than the structure of the astral levels of planets or stars.

Elena: LiShioni said a very important thing, that for the astral worlds of the planets, it is the types of Souls of the inhabitants of these planets that are important, and, based on this, the astral worlds are built.

Irina: These are not even types of Souls, these are types of bodies, because the same Spirit, incarnating on different planets, manifests itself differently through the body.

Elena: Okay, we clarified that, that's right.

11:27 The origin of knowledge about the astral worlds.

Elena: The next question: how did the civilizations of the Interstellar Union manage to discover this information related to the astral world: that it exists at all, that it has its own dimension, and that each planet has its own peculiarity, which is related to the bodies of humanoids or

other types of beings that inhabit it? Was it some specific civilization that somehow and at some period of time received this information or discovered this level of the Spiritual World?

Irina (LiShioni): This knowledge, this information was obtained by astral travelers from all worlds of the Interstellar Union, and in addition it was obtained by our contactees who contacted the Spiritual world and the world of non-embodied Spirits. This is a collection of information that was initially obtained by astral travelers. In their interpretation, all this was stored on various information carriers, and then refined during contacts with non-embodied Spirits, and from this came the teaching about the astral world, which we are now transmitting to contactees.

Elena: Good.

Irina (LiShioni): Each planet that is part of the Interstellar Union, initially in its history of civilization development, accumulated information about the structure of the Universe. But after this planet entered the Interstellar Union, naturally, a common educational standard for this planet was introduced, existing in the Interstellar Union, and therefore the information about the astral world is now the same.

And even the information that had been accumulated in the religious, philosophical, and esoteric teachings of other planets was subject to clarification based on new data received by the entire Interstellar Union.

13:52 Seven floors of the astral world of the Earth, seven human chakras.

Elena: Now we are approaching our wonderful planet. Let us ask the respected LiShioni to briefly express the essence of the floor-by-floor differences of the seven-level astral plane of our beloved Earth.

Seven floors - what is the difference? Why are there seven floors? I associate this with the structure of man. He has one astral plane by structure, then there are other planes of this "matryoshka", and it is

said that there is a seven-level astral plane on Earth. What are the differences, what are the principles of dividing these levels or dimensions?

Irina (LiShioni): A person has such a physical body through which the Spirit, a part of the Spirit - the Soul can manifest, creating an aura, as a set of subtle bodies, so that in the body there will be seven points - energy centers, which you call chakras. And each chakra radiates the energy of one or another spiritual part of the Soul at its own vibration frequency, and it is these radiations of the chakras that influence the construction of the astral world around the Earth. Because plasmoid civilizations, as you call them, subtle-material, in the understanding of people, do not have such energy centers, chakras. For them, the Spirit manifests itself through the subtle body more holistically. And since physical matter is very dense, then through it the energy of the Spirit manifests itself, how to say it in earthly language, unevenly, differing in vibrations from chakra to chakra.

The radiation of the Soul, spiritual energy differs from chakra to chakra. You call it the difference between chakras, that they are responsible for something, for some specific spheres of life, but we distinguish it vibrationally. And each astral floor, or astral plane, is built from the energies of one or another chakra. The seven floors of the astral world consist of astral energies, which are a reflection of the characteristics of human chakras.

This does not mean that everything on the first floor will be red, like the red color of the chakra. It's just that the first human chakra, for example, mainly radiates the energy of instincts, which means that the first floor of the astral world of the Earth is connected with the fact that egregors will be there, and entities will be there, including subtle ones. They can also penetrate the Astral, both humanoids and from the world of disembodied Spirits.

Astral is a meeting place, any humanoid, plasmoid or non-embodied Spirit in his consciousness can be there. On the first floor are those egregors and those entities that match the instinctive programs of a person in their vibrations. For example, there are egregors that contain ideas of self-preservation, reproduction, power, and so on.

Elena: That's understandable. On Earth, there is a concept of what a chakra is, what color spectrum it is connected with, what, perhaps, certain spheres of spiritual activity it covers. But here there was a subtlety in that for some reason it is not simply called "the seven-level spiritual plane of the planet", but the word "astral" is added. This was a little confusing. Because in the human "matryoshka", according to our esoteric data, there is one astral body, and then there is the mental, causal, etc.

Irina (LiShioni): This is the astral body in a person, the astral field is one, namely the astral world, the astral layers of the Earth are not an analogue of the aura, as in a person, but simply their reflection. This is not how the astral body manifests itself, not that the Earth should have one astral body, and the rest are mental, etc. It is simply said here that each body of the aura of a person, and we call it not a body, but a field, - each field radiates its frequency into the astral space, and from this the astral world is formed. The process is more complex, I am saying it now so that it is clear.

Elena: Okay, thank you.

20:10 Exit of the Soul from incarnation.

Elena: Now we have a question to discuss: how long, by earthly standards, can the astral bodies of people who have left incarnation exist before their final disintegration and transition to the world of non-incarnate Spirits?

Irina (LiShioni): We have studied the Law of Conservation of Energy not only in its material embodiment, but also in its spiritual one. Therefore, as representatives of the Interstellar Union, we know very well that no disappearance or, as you called it, disintegration occurs, because this contradicts the Law of Conservation of Energy. The astral body simply moves to another level, but does not disintegrate into parts - in the sense that arms, legs or something else fall off. The word "disintegration" is not quite appropriate here.

Elena: So, it transforms in some way?

Irina (LiShioni): When the Soul leaves incarnation, its life thread that connects it to the body is cut off. The Soul itself has all the shells of the aura (not only the astral body, but all the shells of the aura), and it carries them within itself. You can say so if you imagine an auric egg around a person, as you call it.

(Irina) He is now showing me, like a photograph, such an aura.

(LiShioni) We can say that this auric egg, this oval, separates from a person. But not the entire Soul is manifested in the aura, but only a part of it, because some energies, for example, the energy of consciousness, the energy of some instincts, etc., are in the human brain. For example, the energy of consciousness permeates every cell of the brain, which allows information to be read through the senses and to create neural chains in the brain for the formation of behavior - what you call brain intelligence or brain mind, that is, such behavior patterns.

When the Soul leaves incarnation, it initially leaves in the form of an oval or a ball, but since it is accustomed to feeling like a body, it takes the form of a body quite quickly after leaving. It does this out of habit, because it has been connected to the body for many years. Most often, the Soul remembers that it has arms, and they appear from this ball, legs, a head... It remembers that it had them, and forms for itself the so-called "temporary form of the Soul."

How long she stays in the Astral depends on her. She can leave the astral plane very quickly, at least, Angels-guides come for all Souls. If this exit from incarnation, physical death were according to the plan of incarnation, then the Guides are already expecting separation in advance...

24:24 Astral levels and chakras.

Elena: LiShioni, at what astral level do they usually expect their vis-à-vis?

Irina (LiShioni): They usually wait at the level of the astral floor where

he will go. And he usually goes to the astral floor which chakra was responsible for his creation, for his radiation the strongest. Or, if all the chakras are developed evenly, and the person was harmonious, then he immediately gets to the seventh floor, which is before the transition to the world of non-embodied Spirits.

Elena: Interesting!

Irina (LiShioni): If, for example, he had the fourth chakra most developed, he gets to the fourth floor. If he had, for example, the fourth and third developed at the same time, and they were absolutely equally developed, then according to the laws of the astral world he will be drawn to a higher level, that is, to the fourth.

Elena: Well, we have a chance to work.

Irina (LiShioni): When they approach a dying person in the Astral, when they descend to him, they immediately see which chakras he has developed, and they wait on the floor where he is expected to come out.

The angelic guides invite him to go to the world of non-embodied Spirits immediately. But it happens that he refuses and wants to look around the astral world, and takes it for his home, where he left the body. He continues to see the furnishings of the room where he was, and thinks that he is in the same room or next to his relatives. This happens because this astral room is created by his thought forms and those of the people who live there.

After all, the objects in the Astral are not physical. They are created by thoughts, and at the same time, as I have already said, since the Astral permeates all the levels of density of the material world, a person can see any level of plasmoids, and there are worlds there too. He may want to examine all this or stay with his relatives, he may refuse to go with the Angel-guides. He may even turn around and go the other way. But the Angel-guides will not pursue him or convince him, they will leave him to get acquainted with the astral world and may come later. Later in the subjective time of the Soul, and not in the time of the material world.

Elena: LiShioni, a brilliant addition!

28:06 Hall of Memory in the Astral. The Eternal Home of the Spirit in the Spiritual World.

Elena: In our literary esoteric sources, there is a description of a place called the Hall of Memory in the Astral, where a report is made or the level of the Soul's fulfillment of its earthly program, which it has agreed upon with the Spirit, is shown.

Irina (LiShioni): I know what you are talking about. The thing is that the Higher Self of a person, his non-embodied part, still continues to be in the world of non-embodied Spirits.

Although this is an embodied Spirit, any embodied Spirit, as you probably know, has a non-embodied part. And this non-embodied part, or, as you call it, the Higher Self, is initially at the level at which the person incarnated. And when he begins to change his level in any direction, part of the energy of this Higher Self, or as I would now say, a phantom that takes part of the energy from the Higher Self, goes to the level that the person has reached.

And only at the final exit from the incarnation it turns out that he already loses the opportunity to change his level in this specific incarnation, in the incarnation of a specific person. And for this reason, the Higher Self of a person finally moves to the level that the person had at the moment of exit from the incarnation. That is, the totality of vibrations of his spiritual heart along the spiritual channel between the Soul and the Spirit, that is, between the Soul and the Higher Self, moves the Higher Self of a person to the level that the Soul has reached. Before the unification of the Soul and the Higher Self into a single Spirit, on average, about 40 days pass, if you look at it in earthly time, but subjectively this time is assessed completely differently.

When the Soul has fully adapted to the state outside the body, has fully understood where it is, has stopped missing, yearning for the body, for the material joys that were there, etc., then it is ready to connect with its Higher Self. Again, 40 days is a very average period,

but most Souls are ready after 40 days, because the remnants of the energy of their etheric field must leave them. The etheric field does not disintegrate, it simply leaves the Soul and moves to the subtle-material plane - to those plasmoids that manage the etheric energy of the Earth. Then the Soul itself can either remain in the Astral or move to the Spiritual World to its level.

But how will he converse with his Higher Self? He will converse with his Higher Self in the house of the Soul – what is called the “Hall of Memory”. Each Spirit has its own eternal home, which it builds itself. This is its space, which can look completely different, depending on the desires of the Spirit. And no matter what level the Spirit finds itself at, in any case it can mentally build a house for itself – this is a special space where it is comfortable to be. And it is to this house that the Soul goes, and there it meets itself. But this meeting happens approximately as you now meet with the Higher Self, only then you see it with your own eyes.

The Higher Self, which you will simply call the Spirit, will show you thoughts, mental pictures of your incarnation and whether you have completed the task or not. When the Soul sees its Higher Self, it will immediately understand that it sees itself, this will be such a recognition. And when the last ethereal energy leaves it, it will be ready to merge with its Higher Self, this will happen instantly by the standards of the material world. They will simply merge (shows) into a single ball, and the Soul of a person itself will feel the expansion and acquisition of all that memory, all that experience that it had in many incarnations.

Elena: Yes, it’s not easy at all, but it’s incredibly profound.

34:30 Life of the Soul in the Astral World.

Elena: Next we have a rather simple question, probably for LiShioni: we are interested in what is there, in the astral world, about food, water? Or are these questions not relevant at all?

Irina (LiShioni): It does not depend on desire, but one can say that food, as well as the environment and drinks, can be created mentally.

But not all Souls and not all Spirits that have already united with their parts do this. Only those do this for whom the process of eating in the material body produced a certain pleasure. It has caused a habit in them, and they can continue to invent various dishes for themselves, including those that they have not tried in the material world, and consume them. In this case, the taste that they will feel will be real for them, but it will be just a taste, there will be no real nutritional value in it.

In the event that non-embodied Spirits do not feed, do not create any food for themselves, then their energy replenishment occurs automatically - through the Divine Light of the Spiritual level where they find themselves. Because the Divine energy already feeds them, much like the light of the Sun feeds plants. They do not make any effort to prepare sunlight for themselves.

Elena: I understand that similarly, things that once existed in the material world can also arise in the form of certain images and desires and be used in this world in some way?

Irina (LiShioni): You can mentally invent any things, any objects – cars, for example, rockets, but all Spirits can fly themselves. If he wants to invent an airplane, he can do it: he will simply think about it, and it will appear. And this airplane, or table, or vase of flowers – for him and for other Spirits who are at the same level, it will be dense enough. But as soon as he thinks that it does not exist – it will dissolve.

Moreover, the creations of each Spirit are protected from others. They are created by thought forms at a certain frequency, into which the personal vibration of this Spirit is embedded, and each Spirit has its own personal vibration, it is like its personal seal. No Spirit can destroy the creation of another Spirit, only the one who created it must do so.

Elena: Does it depend on the level of imagination development? I want to say that a developed imagination will fully contribute to the creation of some interesting objects, things, items, clothes, etc. Complete creativity!

Irina (LiShioni): Even if you don’t have a developed imagination, you

can learn it pretty quickly there, especially since there are usually enough teachers, especially if you are surrounded by friends.

38:10 Deception in the astral world.

Elena: LiShioni, now questions of such, one might say, moral and ethical nature: can Souls, at least some, conceal their desires and hide their thoughts? Does the age of those who are there change, and are there diseases in the astral world?

Irina: Let's ask one question at a time.

Elena: Is it possible to conceal desires and hide thoughts?

Irina (LiShioni): You can hide your thoughts and desires, for example, by not thinking about them, and you can hide your desires in your heart, but another thing is that if you hide or conceal something, it will be visible by the radiation of your aura. Your energy, your aura will be visible to everyone, and the fact that you are hiding something, that you do not want to talk about it, will be visible.

And what exactly you are hiding – this, of course, will not be visible. You can hide it and think about something completely different, and it is impossible to get it out of you. But if you tell a deliberate lie, make something up, say, for example: “My name is not Lena, but Petya,” – but at the same time you know that your name is Lena, then it will be clear that you do not believe it, and everyone will see it.

Elena: This is a wonderful quality of the astral world!

Irina (LiShioni): From the fact that you say: "My name is Petya", everyone will see that you told a lie precisely because you yourself do not believe it. You will not radiate faith in it. You need to forget that your name is Lena, and believe yourself that your name is Petya, and only then will they believe you. And it is impossible to hide your disbelief in your words there.

Elena: The wonderful quality of the astral world is very inspiring, especially for some comrades.

40:17 Appearance and diseases of the Spirit in the astral world after disembodiment.

Elena: Does the age of those who get there change, and are there any illnesses?

Irina: Does age change? Do you mean age as a mental property, or specifically as an appearance?

Elena: Yes, like appearance. A person came at a very, so to speak, respectable age and suddenly discovers that he is young.

Irina (LiShioni): The external appearance can be anything, as well as the environment: a person controls the appearance of his Spirit. It can be in the form of a ball, or it can be in the form of an Angel with wings, if it is on the angelic level. It can be in the form of, if it is on the lower demonic levels, as a demon is usually depicted. It can be in the form of a person. What age? Usually they imagine middle age, because this is the age, on the one hand, of the prime of life, and on the other hand, of a fairly mature and responsible age.

Elena: And what about illnesses? How are things going there?

Irina: What diseases do you mean?

Elena: All sorts of different things. People came with different illnesses from the material plane, what happens to them in the astral plane? Do they recover completely, or does something remain?

Irina: Diseases of the body or what?

Elena: Bodies. We know that all illnesses come from the Spirit, and since we left the body, then on the spiritual plane, perhaps, something

has not been worked out yet, or what?

Irina (LiShioni): If we mean specifically physical illnesses, then they naturally remain in the body. But the reasons that gave rise to them, if a person did not have time to eliminate them, and in general all undissolved blocks, gradually, not immediately, pass into the so-called karmic knots, that is, those blocks that will be manifested through lessons in the next incarnation. This is what concerns physical illnesses.

As for mental illnesses, such as mental retardation, various manic states, memory loss, schizophrenia, disorientation, when a person does not understand what is happening (this all happens for various reasons, for example, contacts with someone, or from brain damage, from intoxication, from injuries, and so on) - all this passes.

As soon as the Soul is freed from the body, it begins to correctly perceive the situation. And even if a person died, for example, in a state of alcohol or drug intoxication, as soon as his connection (life thread) with the body is broken, the influence of these substances passes, because the influence of substances that change consciousness through the brain on the behavior of the Soul is possible only when the Soul is connected to the body by a life thread.

Elena: I see.

43:55 The astral level of the contactee when information is transmitted to him.

Elena: Now I would like to clarify a point related to our respected Irina. When Irina communicates with her curators and not only, let's say, curators or guests come to her who are on planets with a higher level of astral planes than Earth, to what level of the earthly Astral do these same curators go?

Irina (LiShioni): When we need to convey information...

Elena: Is it always one floor or are these different floors?

Irina (LiShioni): Since I, MidgasKaus and others come to Irina specifically for the purpose of transmitting information to her, we put the information into the mental field, but we can transmit it only through the spiritual channel, which goes from the seventh chakra, through the astral world to the world of non-embodied Spirits. In order to have access to the spiritual channel, it is necessary to be at least on the sixth floor (that is, either on the sixth or on the seventh), but it is easiest when it is on the seventh floor. This is work with two chakras - the sixth and seventh.

Elena: I see.

45:30 The influence of Souls from the astral worlds on the desires and thoughts of people.

Elena: Now I would like to know: Can souls from the astral worlds – collectively or individually – influence the desires and thoughts of embodied people, earthlings, let's say?

Irina (LiShioni): It all depends on your understanding of the word "influence".

Elena: Energetically.

Irina (LiShioni): What does it mean to influence? To evoke certain feelings?

Elena: Yes. Feelings, desires, thoughts.

Irina (LiShioni): Yes, naturally, Souls in contact can put their thoughts, their feelings, their emotions into the person with whom they are in contact, but to accept them as a guide to action or to reject them is already the person's business. He can either accept it as his own, or as the will of the being with whom he is communicating, believe in it and add his own similar feeling and emotion to it, and thus strengthen it. Or he can say: "I do not accept this," and this will close the door for influence (shows how the door closes).

Here, again, everything depends on the purpose of the contact. Let's say there is a contact with the purpose of transmitting, exchanging energies. For example, a relative came, the Spirit of a relative who died, came to say that everything is fine with him, and begins to send the energy of Love. He has the energy of love in his spiritual heart, and a living person, his relative, feels it and will accept it. This will make him feel better, he will feel the Light, he will feel the warmth and love of this relative. But if he does not believe it and says: "This is not true, I do not see it, I do not feel it," he will close the possibility of this contact for himself. You can say that someone knocked on his window, and he slammed the shutters.

Elena: We were just talking about those Souls that made the transition?

Irina (LiShioni): This applies to them too, but also to any curators – plasmoids, humanoids.

If, for example, I come to a contactee and tell him some thoughts, and the contactee does not agree with them, he may refuse to transmit this information, and then I will not be able to do anything. He will simply either not transmit the information at all, or he will transmit it as he understands it himself, or reworking it, replacing some words with others that smooth out my position and bring me closer to his position.

All contactees differ in this regard. There are contactees with a fairly flexible mind, or, as we say, flexible consciousness, who can adapt to different curators, with whom they do not even agree, and simply transmit all this without judgment. This is facilitated by the chips that, for example, Irina has. They help to better tune into her mental field and transmit knowledge and information of the curator himself. The installation of such chips for this particular person became possible only because Irina has such an ability - her own mind, her own criticism (every mind has criticism), her own control over the thought forms and ideas that come to her, to push aside and simply speak in the flow.

49:58 Features of viewing events in the Akashic Chronicles and Timeline.

Elena: Now, dear LiShioni, I would like to know: does an incarnate person who consciously goes into the Astral, for example, like Irina or someone else, have the opportunity to gain direct access to the information cell in the Akashic Chronicles? Or is this access possible only after the life thread is broken?

Irina (LiShioni): We call "Akasha" one of the clusters of the subtle world. "Akasha Chronicles" is what we call the information records of egregors that reflect events in the material plane, but only, naturally, through the thoughts, feelings, emotions of the people involved in them. It's not like a film strip, everything is more complicated there in reality. Access to the Akashic Chronicles...

Elena: To your cell, at least.

Irina (LiShioni): In general, any Spirit has access to any Akashic Chronicles "by default", but only the one that can tune in to them and has the ability to view these Chronicles. That is, it is like a data library that you need to tune in to and read information from. This requires a fairly high sensitivity to energies. And if this happens during an astral journey, you also need the ability to remember information, transfer it to the body and reproduce it there, using the lexicon of this body.

It is not such a simple process in fact, because what you will see there when you return to your body, you may not find words to adequately express it. And it depends on what else you are viewing. If you mean your past that you know, or your past that you do not know, but have heard about it, or you will view some events in general, for example, the history of your planet - these are all different Akashic Chronicles, and they can be read differently.

Elena: Yes, I think we need to improve here before doing such research.

Irina (LiShioni): Since Irina goes into the Astral and maintains awareness there for quite a long time, and she had some questions related to historical events, we tuned into the Akashic Chronicles, which are certain records of the material space, and we also looked at

these same events in the egregors.

Both the Akashic Chronicles and egregors are all specific records that, so to speak, are reflected in each other. You can also look at the Timeline, in which all this is also saved in the form of an energy flow. Any time period saves information about itself in the Spiritual World.

The thing is that the Spirit that gets into these spheres begins to read information in the way that its thinking is set up, because there are no records there, like in a book. There you look in a figurative form, that is, in the form of various images that pass before you. And what you read there, and what you understand there, depends on awareness, it even depends on the energetic state of a person at the moment of viewing. There are many components there, it even depends on beliefs, and so on.

And that is why, as you well know, dear friends, if several astral travelers, or, as you call them, clairvoyants, look at the same event in the past, about which they had no information before, but independently of each other, they will get different results.

Elena: Perhaps there are different interpretations associated with this.

Irina: He reminds me now of what MidgasKaus told me, and I also know myself, for example, the well-known events at Dyatlov Pass.

There were a lot of people – contactees, esotericists, sleepers, etc., who watched the events there, posted their results independently of each other, and everyone had different results. That is, they described the events that they watched in the Akashic Chronicles, and described them differently. And there were many such views, that is, videos. And when I asked MidgasKaus and LiShioni why this was possible, they said that they watched all these events either as probabilities that this would happen, or already records in egregors that this could happen, that is, what people believe in.

But what exactly each person will look at - either the egregorial record, or the Akashic Chronicles, or what was actually there, in the Time

Tape - depends on his vibrations and on his tuning to this or that type of information, that is, on his mental programs.

(says LiShioni) Therefore, viewings through the Spiritual world (we call it - "viewings of the past through the Spiritual world") in any case are completely different, in different ways, in different symbolic systems, or through the Astral. But viewings of the past, past events through the Spiritual world, for example, are always interpreted based not only on the visions themselves, which a person or humanoid perceived, but based on the coincidences of these visions with the facts that exist.

57:08 Interaction of animals with the astral world.

Elena: Can I ask a question about animals? They are known to interact with the astral world. But do all animals have such qualities, and if they do, then at what levels? And what abilities do they have for such contacts?

Irina (LiShioni): Animals interact with the astral world in such a way that they feel those beings that are in the astral world, they see them. But they do not see them with their physical eyes, but feel them instinctively, rather a presence. Some species of animals can see this with their Soul.

Animals have a Soul, and this Soul can be very sensitive to the phenomena of the astral world. Just as the physical body of an animal sees the physical world, so too the Soul can observe the astral world around it through the physical shell. The only thing is that there are differences.

If we take the Soul of animals specifically, they do not have the same structure as humans do, such as the Higher Self. The entire animal Soul, either single or group, is fully incarnated into the body. But at the same time, it maintains a connection with the plasmoid (or group of plasmoids) that created it or that manages its incarnation. Because the creator of its Soul can pass it on to another, to the one who manages the incarnations of a particular species of animal, or the incarnations of animals in a particular territory, and this is usually a group of plasmoids. Some, for example, are responsible for microorganisms,

others for predators, and others for herbivores.

All these plasmoids influence the behavior of animals. They can strengthen this or that instinct or reduce it, and thus it is considered that the animal itself has no choice. It has no karma, responsibility, and so on. It is simply a set of instinctive programs plus feelings, plus emotions, plus instinctive consciousness, instinctive reason, which chooses between a more or less strong instinctive program, and this entire structure is embodied in the body.

Naturally, an animal also has its own aura. It has energy centers, but they are much simpler in structure than those of humans, and manifest themselves in a completely different way.

As for their disembodiment, as we have already said, each animal Soul has a limited number of incarnations. But the whole point here is that there can be more or fewer incarnations even for the same species of animals. Everything depends specifically on those plasmoids that created the Soul. During direct disembodiment of an animal, if its Soul is subject to incarnation, all the time between incarnations it is in the Astral, but not in the world of disembodied Spirits. It is located, if we mean the Earth, usually on the first, second or third floor of the astral world.

Elena: And among domestic animals? Let's say cats, horses, dogs, do they have these qualities? Not only when they pass into the astral world, but when they are in a dense body, are they able to contact their relatives on the first, second and third floors? Or then with whom do they contact? When you watch a cat, it is obvious that it makes some kind of telepathic contact quite clearly.

Irina (LiShioni): Cats, dogs, all mammals, if we take animals, they very often contact plasmoid civilizations, and not only with those who created their Soul and who incarnated them. We can say that these are their Guardian Angels, these are subtle beings, the same Spirits incarnated in subtle bodies. But they can also often contact the Spirit of the house or the Spirit of the place where this animal is, because according to the instincts that are embedded in their Souls, they have a very high sensitivity to the subtle worlds.

1:02:22 Quantum transition.

Elena: Then I have a final question, with great gratitude. We are expecting a quantum transition. And are we still moving to the etheric level or to the astral? And if to the astral, then what level will it be? Or will it be proportional to the spiritual level that each person who is moving has reached?

Irina (LiShioni): The quantum transition is not the end of the manvantara.

Elena: I agree, it is not.

Irina (LiShioni): The transition of the physical world to the subtle worlds can only be accomplished at the beginning of the fading of the manvantara period, because the physical world itself exists for a certain amount of time. There can be very, very many quantum transitions in the physical world, even before the transition to the subtle worlds.

What we now call a "quantum transition" for the physical world is a transition of quanta, that is, portions of energies that make up physical matter, to a higher vibrational level. But since quanta transition evenly to this level, all substances of the physical Universe remain just as dense. However, due to the changed vibrations of quanta, it is much easier for those Spirits who incarnate in renewed bodies and live in them to feel their spiritual component and see the Law of God in the nature around them.

Elena: A brilliant conclusion! I would like to say in the words of the poet: "I am, I have lived and will be again. My wanderings are eternal...". Many thanks to the esteemed guest for such profound comments on our questions, and many thanks to Irina for the incredibly accurate literary translation of the answers of our space guest!

Irina: I thank LiShioni, thank you, Elena, thank you, dear friends! I was also interested, especially now that LiShioni is adding.

(LiShioni) The Higher Self of each Soul that exists has its own unique algorithm of relations with its embodied part. When the Soul gets into the Hall of Memory, or the eternal home of the Spirit, in the Spiritual World, some see their Higher Self, one might say, a copy of themselves, and other Souls are simply in this house and communicate with the Higher Self, which is above them, as if in a big house, but in another room, on the floor above. But in any case, they feel each other.

That is, for each Soul, communication with its non-embodied part before their unification looks different. The only common thing here is that for each one the task of this incarnation is revealed, all the mistakes and achievements on the way to completing the task are shown. Naturally, the Soul finally learns the level it has reached, and how much it coincides with the level it had planned before the incarnation.

Elena: Once again, thank you very much! Heartfelt gratitude, or, as Ira says, love from my spiritual heart. Thank you very much!

Irina: I also found it very interesting. Thank you, dear friends. Until next time!

Elena: All the best!

January 19, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Elena is an analyst;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, and the curator of the Cassiopeia Project.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zhrecheskij-god-kalendar
Priestly Year. Calendar
The priestly year consists of nine months of 40 days each. Each month is divided into five weeks of nine days each.
Names of the months and their correspondence to civil months
Yarilo begins the year, and Veles ends it. Each week begins with the Day of the Sun and ends with the Day of Neptune.
Names of the Days of the Week and their ruling planets:
The basis of the calendar is the division of the year into periods, each of which is associated with a certain deity, in which month a person was born and under the patronage of which God. It was believed that God endows a person who was born in his period with his own special vibration, his special energy, that is, gives him some kind of talent, which depended on the gender, on the activities of God himself. And that it is He who leads him through life, protects him, is his curator.
YARILA (March 21 - April 30)
This is everything that is connected with the sun. This is the God of the Sun. What are his qualities, creativity, courage, manifestation of himself in any kind of activity. People who have come under the patronage of Yarilo are very bright, creative, capable of art.
LADA (May 1 - June 10)
This is a calmer energy, family, it's like Venus. Beauty, food, everything connected with food, with clothes. This goddess was responsible for the family. Everything connected with cooking, agriculture, with the family will work out better.
ROD (June 11 - July 21)
Rod the third month is the Creator of everything. These are those who

carry information, preachers, contactees, prophets. In our world, these are journalists, writers, bloggers. Information activity. People who were born in this period, they are destined to teach others spirituality.

PERUN (July 22 - August 31)

This is the army, police, power structures and management, administration of something. It was believed that warriors, kings, military leaders, political people were born under the patronage of Perun. He was also like a thunderer, a god of war, a leader like that.

SVAROG (September 1 - October 11)

This is the God of the sky. The Slavs also called the Spirit of Jesus Svarog when he was not yet incarnate. Therefore, those who were born under the patronage of Svarog are very sacrificial, they love to help others. This is service to man. There can be good doctors, psychologists, for example, it can even be just a cleaning lady who cleans and thus serves people.

MAKOSH (October 12 - November 21)

A female deity, the goddess of fate. It was the incarnation of the Virgin Mary. Makosh is more like Athena in Ancient Greece, the goddess of wisdom, the goddess of fate, that is, she created a line of fate for everyone, such were her actions. And people who were born in this period, they are more inclined to lawmaking (judges, lawyers). But not only legal laws, but maybe the laws of the Universe. Makosh is also a mystic. Maybe the study of esotericism.

STRIBOG (November 22 - January 1)

This is the time of the winter solstice. Stribog is a God, the patron of all spirits of the air. He is the God of the wind, the God of movement, because the wind is constantly in motion. People who were born under the patronage of Stribog love to travel, are sociable and are also endowed with a lively, agile mind. Good scientists, researchers.

HORS (January 2 - February 11)

Here the opinions differ, some say that he is also the god of the Sun. It is believed that the Slavs had as many as three gods of the Sun (Yarilo, Dozhdbog and Khors). But I was told that in general he was the God of the Moon. Those who were born under his patronage are very people connected with energies, including the energy of finance. These can be magicians, or they can be such secret services, investigating some detective, scientists-researchers of something secret. Khors was considered so secretive, who hides a lot. Now this can be connected with some kind of technology, computer scientists, electricians, nuclear physicists, esotericists.

VELES (February 12 - March 20)

Veles ends the year. He was the God of fertility, animals, forests and also the God of wealth. He patronized herds of animals, hunters, those who are closer to nature. Everything that is connected with water, with

plants. By the way, he taught magicians, that is, he also had magical abilities. Veles is one of, well, of these himself, and of all the gods, he is the most mysterious, always in the forest. He was also responsible for finances, because people often hide their finances. That is, hidden powers and energies are in His department.
Accepted by Irina Podzorova at the third level of the School of Contactees in Voronezh.
Space plasmoids through Irina Podzorova, contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.
June 2024
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-voploshchennym-duhom-tisulskoj-pri
#531 Live Broadcast with the embodied Spirit of the Tisul Princess.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=iV6orDLg3RY

00:00 Start of video.

00:02 Greetings. News from the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! How can you hear me? We have 805 people on the broadcast so far.

(reads from the chat) "Where is the princess?" - the princess is sitting next to him (laughs). Excellent: I can hear you well. Elena, Rafael, Tatyana, Elena, I heard you.

I will start with our most interesting news. In the near future we are planning to hold a retreat in Israel. Israel is the country of Yahweh and Moses. Such a retreat has never happened before - the retreat will have two blocks, you can choose one of them, in which a person wants to undergo training. The link is below this video. You can register and come to us in Israel.

(reads) "Good day to all." Hello, Natalia! "Good evening! Greetings from Omsk." Greetings to Omsk too!

So, our topic for today's broadcast is the Tisul princess. They tell a lot of interesting things about this princess, and I literally only found out today that for the first time...

(reads) "No sound"... Fidan Memmedova, you hater, there is sound, I know. Or adjust your headphones.

So, I learned about the Tisul princess, whose spirit is already present with us today, quite recently and wondered where this information came from. The information appeared in 2002. One of the journalists wrote about the "princess", who allegedly traveled with one of the high-ranking officials on the train, and, accordingly, took this information from him. And the most interesting thing...

(reads) "In the next world, Lord, how did you find her in the next world?" No, Lena, she is not in the next world, can you imagine! As we found out, she is not in the Spiritual World, she is now... I probably won't tell you, because I already know a little more, and you are only now learning all about it.

And one more piece of news. We have one more offsite event, one offsite retreat, but it will be in Moscow. Please follow the news, follow the information. And there is an assumption that our YouTube channel may soon be closed, so below, under this video, and not only under this video – now under all the videos that we have, there will be a link to our Project, where you can find absolutely all the information.

(reads) "Where is the promised broadcast with the Spirit of Zhirinovsky?" Everything is fine with Zhirinovsky, everything is good, guys. I think that we will hear Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky from the Spiritual World in exactly a week. He is busy with his own affairs there. He said that he cannot come this Sunday. I do not know what this is connected with. Perhaps he is collecting information in the Spiritual World - some kind of dirt on someone, as he always liked to do.

(reads) "Maxim went on to broadcast his stuff..." Of course, Charming, 10 minutes of airtime, I said that I would broadcast, but this time, you see, I don't have that much information.

Another very interesting piece of news is that we have finally opened new buildings in our Center, one of which houses two unique pieces of equipment. The first is the "Da Vinci Egg". By the way, people are

already visiting our Center and undergoing very interesting sessions with this device, or rather, an artificially created portal.

And you know what's most interesting is that we have already launched Irina into this "Egg", and through her we received a lot of information from our curators. It was said that this is a portal for contact with 52 subtle-material civilizations. And on top of that, Saint Germain himself will give us feedback about this "Da Vinci Egg", because I realized that we have this "Egg" for a reason. It seems to me that the initiations on the second level of contact will take place in this "Egg".

The second unique equipment is the "Kozyrev Chamber" with a mirror effect. We are also already conducting research, we have launched the first "guests" into this chamber. I call it this way because our previous group was "self-healing through the Higher Self". And now a contactee group has come to us, who will also be able to test this equipment on themselves. But the results are, of course, unique, I did not even expect this: a person comes in with minimal parameters of auric structures, minimally opened chakras, and comes out completely saturated, fully charged with energies.

We are currently observing this interesting effect. The dynamics of changes follow a sinusoidal pattern – that is, first there is a gain in energy, then a release, and then – a maximum gain. And we are also studying this graph now – that is, the first ten minutes are a gain, then five minutes are a release, and then the next ten minutes are a gain again, but it is twice as high as at the beginning.

In general, come to our Center. There is a separate building for this equipment. We are currently finishing building separate rooms for our guests to live in, because not everyone wants and can live in a hostel system, when there are many people in one room. Therefore, we are specially forming the entire space for those esotericists who are ready to grow and develop further with us. And once again I want to remind you that I am declaring this year the "year of unification".

Dear esotericists, our dear friends, brothers, comrades! Due to the existence of the Cassiopeia Project, we already, in principle, have a large esoteric Center, where we invite all esotericists, all energy

practitioners, contactees, where you can hold your events inexpensively. That is, the Center was specially built so that each of those who are engaged in esotericism, brings knowledge to people, could transmit this knowledge in the same way as the Cassiopeia Project does. Therefore, call, write, I will be happy to cooperate with everyone.

Vlad PULSAR, where have you disappeared to, I don't know. I'm waiting for your call, I can't get through to you. Call me, please! Vlad, I have a unique offer for you that you can't refuse, so I'm waiting for you, waiting for your call. Call me, please, when you have the opportunity. Or please tell Vlad that I can't get through to him, maybe he's ignoring me. Then at least let him write a text message that something is wrong somewhere.

Dear friends, dear esotericists, dear masters of the Sacral School, the Mental Hilling School, all masters of Cassiopeia, if anyone has... Yulia, please tell Vlad: I can't get through to him, he's not picking up the phone.

(reads) "In what city is the Center located?" In Voronezh, Svetlana. The Center is located near Voronezh, in a wonderful place, where about 30 people can be accommodated in the winter, and up to 60 people in the summer, I think we can normally accept people in our Center. So write, call, I have nothing to hide, I am on Telegram, I am on all social networks, so whoever wants can find me. And in our Center we will create the best conditions for you, which no other esoteric centers will create for you. Why? Because it was specially created with the help of those people who trust us, especially for those people who bring Light, awareness, knowledge to people. Therefore, everything is in your hands. In order to implement all this, we already have everything. Call, write, we will develop.

Yes, by the way, I want to address people who are engaged in scientific developments. There is a lot of talk about all this, a lot of writing - "here are the schemes, you make them, and we will do everything...", like "here you go, please, take the schemes, make them."

Dear scientists, I can tell you that you can come to our Center. Firstly,

we will look at everything through the eyes of our interstellar friends. Secondly, I have opportunities, I have friends who will be able to finance many things. Therefore, if you really have developments that can raise, bring our country - Russia - to the advanced countries on this planet, if you have developments that, as you think, can bring good to people and to you yourselves, then come to us at the Center, we will talk. If this development is very interesting, we will definitely find a way to finance it, and I, as the head of the Project, guarantee that we will license this development and implement it in a real project that will develop and help our country. And not only our country, but all of us together.

(reads) "What is the fee for visiting Leonardo da Vinci's apparatus?" Look: we have an "all inclusive" program, you can get into this program. And there is a separate program for beginners: for the first time you can visit the Center on the condition of "donation" - that is, you can come, try and pay as much as you think necessary. All other points regarding further passage you can find out on the spot. I am sure that all this is absolutely accessible. We need these payments only to maintain our Center in "combat" condition, which requires a lot of maintenance and a lot of energy resources that are invested to maintain the huge Center in good condition.

Well, my ten minutes are up. I hope I haven't said too much.

(reads) "There are no analogues in development, as the classic said." I'm waiting for you, scientists. I hear only talk. Scientists came to us, said that they have, but so far everything is in words. I don't see any results. I think that the problem is that in most cases there are only assumptions on paper, and there are practically very few real developments.

(reads) "Maxim, don't be nervous, or you'll gain weight." Am I gaining a lot of weight? Can you see it? It's not because of nerves, it's because of the huge amount of work, guys. But I promise that I'll now take part in a marathon with probiotics "Cassiopeia. Energy" to lose excess weight, and, accordingly, we'll see who will participate with us and how we'll do it.

So now I'm handing over the floor to the "gold of the party", the "scarlet

flower", our princess, and, accordingly, she will now tell us who is with us, what is with us and why with us. Irishenka, sit down.

13:15 The Tisul Princess and her Spirit.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends! Greetings to all, thank you for being with us. My name is Irina Podzorova, and today we have a session of communication with the Spirit, which is known on Earth under the name "Tisulskaya Princess".

First, I'll tell you what it is. This woman was found in the Kemerovo region in 1969, at least that's what the journalist said. How it was there, I don't know yet, because everything was based on the words of the journalist, who relied on the words of another person.

What surprised me about this story was that I had not seen a photo, although in 1969 there were already cameras. And so I became interested in who was found and why they did not photograph her, and why this “princess,” or whoever she was, is not in our museums. I was interested, and I contacted our curators. MidgasKaus is with us now, from the planet Esler, LiShioni from the planet Shimor. And so I asked them how one could track such an event, about which there is so little data. And they told me that one could track it using the Akashic Chronicles, which are recorded in the egregors, because this story is well known. It is well known, and using the egregors – using this egregorial trace – one can find out where the first source came from, where such information came from in the first place.

Information about the discovery was spread, and representatives of the Interstellar Union began to look into the past on the Timeline, to see what happened there in 1969. Thus, the Spirit was found, which really existed, and, indeed, her body was found in the Kemerovo Region. And, accordingly, it was possible to find the Spirit itself, that is, it was possible to find out on the Timeline who was buried there, and for what reason she was found there. And they found this Spirit.

And now, as Maxim has already said, this Spirit is embodied in a subtle-material civilization of the 14th density level. But what is most interesting is that this civilization is located under the bottom, and it

controls one of the volcanoes on the planet Selbet. I want to emphasize right away - these are not the reptilians who live in a dense body on Selbet, this is a Selbet plasmoid. And I myself was very interested when I heard this information.

I asked this plasmoid to come to us today and tell us about her past life, which she lived in the times when she was the Tisul princess. Naturally, this plasmoid had to explain the meaning of the word "princess" and what "Tisul" means, because there were no such cities then. But they explained it to him, and now he is with us. His real name, as it can be most accurately translated into earthly sounds, is Orgisha.

Maxim: What an interesting name.

Irina (Orgisha): Orgisha is my name, which can be expressed in this way in your language, in your alphabet, because it corresponds to the sound-vibrational characteristics of these letters.

Maxim: I understand. Irina, how you were able to accept this name, that's how you voiced it. Am I right?

Irina: Yes.

18:24 Orgisha about the Tisul princess.

Maxim: Orgisha, please tell me, do you already understand who the “Tisulskaya Princess” is?

Irina: She says yes. I feel a positive answer.

(Orgisha) I know who was called that. Those beings who came to me from the dense material world, from the Interstellar Union, conveyed to me in thought forms, thought images, the legend that is told on Earth about its location.

Maxim: What was your name when you were the Tisul princess?

Irina: I hear: Ari Aksa.

Maxim: Ari Aksa, yes?

Irina: Aria Aksa, something like that.

19:08 Time of discovery of the Tisul princess, her appearance.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how long ago were you buried? How many years ago was it? Because it says "800 million years", but that's some kind of unrealistic date.

Irina: Yes, the thing is that the journalist's initial note, which he wrote, was published in 2002, and which became famous, and they made a program, and so on, but that was later. But in 2002 there was already a mention of the Tisul Princess, and there was a figure there - 800 million years. Where did it come from? Supposedly, this is what the professor told the residents of the settlement where she was found. He named the date "800 million years", but naturally no eyewitnesses could be found, because those who were adults in 1969 are now either old people or are in the Spiritual World. Accordingly, those who were found, who were children then, cannot say anything significant about the Tisul Princess.

Maxim: So what is the real age of the burial then?

Irina: Now MidgasKaus and LiShioni are speaking: “We will explain a little bit what we managed to see in the Timeline.” MidgasKaus speaking.

(MidgasKaus) Yes, when we tuned into the Timeline - LiShioni and I, independently of each other, tuned into the Timeline for this event to see when it was found in this area and in what condition it was - and our data almost completely coincided. The fact is that, according to our data, the discovery of this person's burial occurred in a slightly different

place and in a different year.

Maxim: Once again...

Irina (MidgasKaus): That is, not in 1969, according to our data, and somewhere in August, in the middle or closer to the end. In the Timeline, the time is vague in dates, but you can find out something. It was 1973, according to our data.

Maxim: Is this 1973?

Irina: In 69, they didn't see this fact on the Timeline when they were tuning in.

Maxim: How interesting! It turns out, not even in 1969, but later?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Later. It was later. We know that the journalist wrote about the coal mine in the article. But the excavations, the ones where they found this burial chamber, were in a different place – between the shore and some, I wouldn't call it a mountain, but a hill or a knoll. Because when you look at the Timeline, there are no geographic coordinates, unfortunately, the area is just there, and there is a lake, and this place is not far from this lake. That is, you can consider it not exactly on the shore, but within about two kilometers from the shore.

Maxim: Tell me, please, who were you?

Irina: That is, they found her in 1973. He is now showing me a vision-image, as it is recorded in the Timeline, and that they found her not in a coal seam, but in some kind of not a burial mound, but a very, very old burial that was underground. And archaeological excavations were carried out there. And she was not in the state described in the article, that is, not as if alive, etc., this did not happen.

Maxim: What was she like?

Irina: LiShioni speaking now.

(LiShioni) We watched it on the Timeline (you can’t watch it physically) and saw that she really was in a stone sarcophagus made of white stone, and inside there was a transparent liquid, a little pinkish in color.

(Irina) And she had hair and wrinkled skin - wrinkled, as if it had lost moisture. I wouldn't call her a mummy, but I wouldn't call her alive either. It's like a person who has lain in water for a long time - when there are wrinkles on the fingers, and she had them on her face. It was white, and she really was wearing clothes, she had a dress. LiShioni is now showing me an image of how she was found, and indeed, she was taken for examination.

(LiShioni) We looked further at this event, where they put her body. First, she was sent to Novosibirsk for research, and then she was taken to Moscow - to the institute that deals with anthropology, that is, the origin of man. They determined her age. But the age they determined did not correspond to the theory of descent from apes. The ruling party decided to hide this fact, and therefore her body was not put on public display.

26:05 Age of burial.

Maxim: And what age did they determine?

Irina (LiShioni): They determined it was somewhere between 800 thousand years and one million two hundred. That is, they had a large margin of error.

Maxim: And really, when was the burial? How many thousands or millions of years ago?

Irina (MidgasKaus): And it was precisely by this trace in the Time Tape that we noticed the energy of that person who was then incarnated, whose body we found. And it was precisely by this energy trace that we found this Spirit. I, LiShioni and his leader Odus were doing this.

Maxim: Excellent. I want to ask: what is the date when she was buried?

Irina (LiShioni): Yes, we also looked at the Timeline and compared it with the modern chronology. The time of her burial and exit from incarnation, if we count according to the modern chronology, is approximately 820 thousand years ago.

Maxim: Now that's more interesting! That is, 820 thousand years ago. That means, before the war with Selbet?

Irina: This was before the war with Selbet and before the resettlement of earthlings to Mars and Venus.

Maxim: Before moving to Mars and Venus?

Irina: Yes, because the migration to Mars and Venus was 200 thousand years ago.

28:00 Growth of the Tisul princess.

Maxim: Then I have a very interesting question: what about her height then? She was our height, wasn't she?

Irina (LiShioni): Yes, she was your height, but the thing is that at that time the height had already decreased, because it decreased consistently for the first, maybe, 20 thousand years after the creation of man, since on Earth the gravity is too great for four-meter tall people. Such a mutation occurred.

Maxim: I get it, we finally figured out why people's height has decreased.

Irina (LiShioni): We talked about this.

Maxim: I guess I forgot.

28:38 Age and status of the Tisul princess.

Maxim: So, another question: who was she in life? Why was she buried in a coffin? Why a stone coffin?

Irina: It was a sarcophagus.

Maxim: Yes, and what was the life period of people 800 thousand years ago?

Irina: She'll tell you herself now.

(Orgisha says): I remember this. The thing is that MidgasKaus and LiShioni came to me in my world of the 14th level of density and asked me to come and connect with my non-embodied part, which has the memory of this life that you are now talking about, so that I could answer questions about my life. I cannot tell you about what happened to the body after death, since I immediately disconnected from it after the dissolution of the thread of life. But I can say that I left the incarnation in that life when I was 343 years old.

Maxim: What year?

Irina: She was 343 years old when she died.

Maxim: 343 years! And how many people lived on Earth then?

Irina (Orgisha): About 700–800 years old.

Maxim: And who were you?

Irina (Orgisha): I was a ruler. The thing is that in the area where I lived,

women most often occupied leadership positions. I was the ruler of a union of tribes that had already begun to form a separate, as I would say, not a people, but a "proto-people" - the first people. That is, it was still a union of tribes, but at the same time it had already begun to unite into a community that began to call itself by a separate word - "argi" or "arghi".

30:48 The alien grandmother of the Tisul princess.

Maxim: Sorry, I'll interrupt you a little, here's a very interesting question that interests everyone: they say that somewhere in the area of your head there was some kind of box that looked like a cell phone. What do you think it could have been?

Irina (Orgisha): I know that they could have put it there. The thing is that my father and my mother told me when I was alive and still a girl that my grandmother on my mother's side was a woman who came from heaven.

Maxim: So... Now that's very interesting! So your grandmother at that time on Earth was an alien?

Irina: Yes. Now LiShioni and MidgasKaus say: "She also told us this information, we looked at the Timeline for the period she indicated. And there we managed to find out that, indeed, she was the granddaughter of a woman who flew from the planet Apsheron of the Interstellar Union, which is located in the constellation Ursa Minor. You have not yet communicated with them, but this planet is known for the fact that it is specially allocated for the life of hybrids of two races - Tumesout and Burkhad."

Maxim: So she... Wait! So your grandmother is a hybrid of Tumesout and Burkhad? And in general, was it normal back then for aliens to have sexual relations with earthlings?

Irina: This woman simply flew to Earth as part of a scientific expedition and closely communicated with earthlings. Yes, back then they talked to earthlings, just as you now, for example, talk to representatives of

another nation you visit, that is, without hiding.

Maxim: So 800 thousand years ago there were constant contacts with representatives of different civilizations, am I right?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, but, naturally, if this tribe or this people wants to explore and some scientific group will help them. In general, in this one scientific group or in the crew of a starship there could be representatives of different civilizations. That is, it was a joint expedition. Then the earthly civilization was just beginning its existence, and it, its ancestors, who became the ancestors of all people living today, were given all the necessary knowledge and skills so that they could live themselves and build their civilization completely independently.

And so she was part of a scientific expedition. We managed to find out her name, she is now incarnated, but, unfortunately, quite far away - in a humanoid civilization in the Galaxy somewhere around 30 billion light years from the Milky Way. That's all we managed to find out. At that time, her name was... as can be roughly translated into modern Russian - Romkh Shoni.

Maxim: Guys, there will be no answer about the burial date. They said - approximately 820 thousand years ago. So, Tim Dor, pay close attention to what they are talking about.

Irina: Yes, and this Romkh Shoni, who flew from Apsheron from the Ursa Minor constellation, was part of a scientific expedition. They lived in the territory that is now occupied by mountains in the south of Siberia. Back then, there was a different area – as you know, there was no winter, there was, so to speak, a tropical climate everywhere, there were reservoirs and low mountains. Territorially, it was a single continent, and we found out that this place was in the south of modern Western Siberia.

Maxim: That is, she lived when there was a single continent. She was buried 820 thousand years ago.

Maxim: I also want to know about the object - she had some object next to her head.

Irina (Orgisha): I remember that I was given a device to overcome the force of gravity so that I could help our men carry various heavy objects when building houses from trees and stones.

(Irina) That is, they gave her an antigravity device.

Maxim: Did this little box help you create antigravity?

Irina: LiScioni says that for the long time the device was there, it was exposed to energetic influence during the war 12,000 years ago, because gravity bombs that entered the Earth's core were also sent there. And it is quite possible that this antigravity device was completely inoperative.

Maxim: So they ask, what kind of rose water was in the coffin? Where did it come from? Did people have such knowledge before?

Irina (LiShioni): The thing is that she died at a fairly young age.

Maxim: Why did she die? I forgot to ask.

Irina (LiShioni): She lived... Yes, we haven’t talked about her birth yet.

This woman from the planet Apsheron was on an expedition, and she and one earthly man developed a personal relationship, warm feelings, love, and they decided to start a family. This was allowed then, because freedom of choice was a priority, and it was possible to start a family. And because earthlings also have genes of Tumesoutians and Burkhadians, conception is less likely than between earthlings, but still possible. And this Spirit was embodied.

Maxim: So, they still found a way to copulate, and for her to be born?

Irina: They actually created a family. That is, this alien flew to Earth and began to live as a family.

Maxim: Her grandmother?

Irina: Yes, her grandmother.

Maxim: And her grandmother died on Earth?

Irina (LiShioni): We haven't looked into this, but we can look. We saw that she started a family.

(Irina) Orgisha says that when she was an adult, her grandmother was no longer alive.

(Orgisha): My parents say that when her husband, that is, my grandfather, died, she returned to her planet and was already a widow.

Maxim: And what was the life expectancy of the grandfather, and what was her life expectancy?

Irina: She had a longer lifespan - about 10 thousand years. But when she arrived, she was 6 thousand years old.

Maxim: (to the audience) But I'm wondering how people determine that we are a "funny scam"? Guys, please write to us, how do you determine that we are a "scam"? I just can't understand.

Irina: What, cheerful, or...?

Maxim: No, that we are a "scam". How did you determine that? Because you liked the information, or because you didn't?

Irina: Mead says: "This is what people say who do not believe in aliens

or in the ability of aliens and Spirits to speak through contactees. Such people exist, and for them it is like for you, for example, materialism."

Maxim: I just ask this person to write to us how he determined this, why exactly he...

Irina (MidgasKaus): These are different beliefs.

Maxim: No big deal. So, grandma flew away, and she lives 10 thousand years, grandpa lived 700 years. You were born, and...

Irina: One more question, please.

Maxim: Grandma flew away to her planet. Then she flew back when Grandpa died.

Irina: No.

Maxim: No? Not like that?

Irina: The thing is that when Orgisha was born to her mother and father, her grandmother had already flown away. She was born to her mother and father.

Maxim: Oh, wait, it wasn't her who gave birth, right! By the end of the day, I already... I don't have time to adjust the camera.

Okay, so you were born. And were you born when your grandmother had already flown away? Did you know your grandmother, did you see her?

Irina: I've only heard about her. Orgisha already said that her maternal grandmother gave birth to a daughter, and that daughter became her mother. It's just written in the chat: "Did grandma give birth to a boy or a girl?" She already answered.

42:04 The family of the Tisul princess: parents, husband and children.

Maxim: Then another question: when your grandmother flew away, did your parents start ruling the tribe?

Irina (Orgiša): Yes.

Maxim: Mom and Dad ruled the tribe, then you were born and began to rule this tribe?

Irina (Orgisha): Yes, later, when my parents had already died. Our power was passed on by inheritance.

Maxim: Did you have a husband?

Irina (Orgiša): Yes.

Maxim: Did you have children?

Irina (Orgisha): Three: a boy and two girls.

42:29 Cause of death of the princess.

Maxim: I see. And what did you die of?

Irina (Orgisha): I died from a stomach disease (shows stomach).

I asked my Angel-mentors about the cause of death, the reason for leaving the incarnation. And they told me that it was an intestinal infection that caused peritonitis, and in those conditions it was impossible to provide assistance, and death occurred quite quickly, somewhere within 24 hours.

(Irina) That is, she fell asleep in the evening, and in the morning she was gone.

43:16 The way the princess was buried, her height.

Irina (Orgisha): By that time I had three children and a husband. My husband contacted the planet Burkhad and mentally reported this event. Representatives arrived from both the planet Burkhad and the planet Apsheron. They examined my body – the consulting Angels told me about this. And they told me that the representatives of other planets (we called them “people from the stars” back then, they were the same as us, only they could have different heights or physiques, and their body type could be different) – they were the ones who gave our priests the liquid that was poured into the sarcophagus where my body was placed. This was done so that many generations of descendants could remember my rule, because it was I who gathered different tribes into one union.

Maxim: And tell me, please, were they all the same height, like you - somewhere around one meter ninety, I think, is your height?

Irina: No, less – one meter eighty. She’s showing me now.

Maxim: And was everyone of this height already on Earth?

Irina (Orgisha): There were lower, there were higher, different.

Maxim: So it turns out that you were a unifier of different tribes?

Irina (Orgiša): Yes.

Maxim: I have a question: where you were buried, was there one sarcophagus with you, or were there other sarcophagi? Don't you know?

Irina (Orgisha): I didn’t take care of my body, but they could well have

been there: a lot of people lived in that place at that time.

(Irina) But now MidgasKaus says that after the war 12,000 years ago, the entire surface of the Earth changed. For example, in a place where there was a body of water, there could have been a desert, and where there was a plain, mountains could have risen, and vice versa. And here later, say, several thousand years ago, completely different tribes could have lived.

Maxim: So the embalming technology was transferred from other planets, am I right?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I know what she's talking about. The thing is, we have a special preservative compound - a special preservative liquid for tissues, so that they can be preserved in the laboratory.

Maxim: Mead, please tell me, have there been many such embalmings on Earth, specifically in this pink liquid?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I know that such a preservative substance was passed on, especially before the war 12,000 years ago, quite often, so that people could preserve their priests, rulers and simply famous people. It was important to them, as a symbol of the continuity of generations.

Maxim: People are interested: did they allow the transmission of gravitational or other devices in those days?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, there was no such law of the Interstellar Union as there is now, about not transferring physical objects. This law appeared literally 200 years ago. That is, it became quite strict, and the curator who did this can be deprived of the right to contact for life. And if the transfer of such evidence or objects entailed serious consequences for the contactee or for someone from his entourage, the criminals could be imprisoned on the planet.

Maxim: Then the question is: what about Billy Meyer, who photographed aliens...

Irina (MidgasKaus): He lived later.

Maxim: No, I'm saying that if this law was passed 200 years ago, how did they pass all this on to Billy Meyer?

Irina (MidgasKaus): He asked his curators, they were from the Pleiades. These Pleiadians from the Galactic Federation of Light, apparently, either did not quite agree with this law, or decided that no one would find out anything, and decided to meet their contactee halfway.

Maxim: Okay, I got it. I heard it.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This happens, we have freedom of choice.

Maxim: I understand. Here's another question they ask: do you know Radomir? He was also buried and found in a stone coffin.

Irina (MidgasKaus): No, for that you need to look at the burial date.

Maxim: I just asked just in case.

Irina: Orgisha says that this liquid could have been poured onto her body.

(Orgisha): The Angels-consultants told me that before this burial my physical body was taken by "people from the stars" to their star ship. There they did something with it. They took the body literally for a few hours, then returned it back.

(Irina) And so MidgasKaus says that in her body they could have destroyed the intestinal bacteria that cause the body to decompose with special radiation and pumped them out through microscopic holes, somewhere in an inconspicuous place. They could have removed all the blood, which is also a source of decay, and then filled

it with a preservative.

49:14 Activities in the Arghi tribe, contacts with aliens.

Maxim: Thank you very much. People ask: were there any interesting technologies at the time you lived? Did you use alien technologies, or were there already some interesting earthly technologies?

Irina (Orgisha): In our tribe, we tried to do everything ourselves, for example, cultivate the land, tame animals using telepathic communication with them. Telepathic communication with animals is only possible at the level of feelings and at the level of images, because they do not understand complex abstract things. Animals do not have the same intelligence as people, they have their own, based on a sensual instinctive nature.

We tried to do everything ourselves, but, as I already said about this box, my mother gave it to me, and my grandmother gave it to her. Sometimes researchers would fly to our tribe, as I now understand, from different planets. We had a site not far from our village, in the forest, where ships would land. Sometimes they would fly in and communicate with us through these boxes. They would speak in some incomprehensible languages, as if clicking their tongues, and our speech would come from the box they carried with them. And they would ask how we were living here, whether we needed help, and they would offer us huge glowing balls that would glow at night and were much brighter than our torches.

Maxim: Interesting.

51:06 Burial place of the princess.

Maxim: Tell me, please, why was it necessary to embalm your body in this way?

Irina (Orgisha): For preservation. So that people would remember that I united tribes. There was something else carved on the sarcophagus.

I asked my Angel-consultants to mentally, in my thoughts, show me an image of this sarcophagus and the place where the body was placed.

(Irina) And now she shows me that it was not placed in a lowland at all. But there was some mountain, covered with forest, but not high, like a hill, and in this mountain a cave was dug artificially. There is loose soil, stones were taken out of there, and a platform was made, some wooden supports on top, and two pillars made of logs are standing. And that is where it was originally placed.

Maxim: Tell me, please... I wanted to ask a question, but it slipped my mind. (reads from the chat) "Was she a Russian girl?" Well, guys! (the hosts laugh)

52:26 Orgisha about the peoples of the Earth in those times.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how many nationalities and ethnic groups were there on planet Earth then?

Irina (Orgisha): I united twenty-five tribes. Each tribe could consist of – a small one of three clans, clan families, and a large one – of fifty or more. That is, these families united into clan communities, which then united into tribes. I knew that there were many different tribes all over the Earth. How many – I did not ask.

53:09 Location of the body of the Tisul Princess.

Maxim: Do you know where your body is now?

Irina (Orgisha): No, I am not connected to him. I asked my Angels-consultants, and they said that after the research in the twentieth century by scientists and determination of the age of my body... They also established that it has genetic anomalies, because the additional parts of DNA from aliens from the planet Apsheron were perceived by scientists as a genetic mutation that is impossible to recognize, and they attributed it all to the damage of the body by this liquid.

But my Angels-consultants told me this when I communicated with them after Mead and LiShioni had contacted me. I communicate with them now. I asked: where is my body now - the same one in which I lived then? And they answered me that it was destroyed in the fire.

Maxim: So they burned it later?

Irina (Orgisha): They told me that according to the energy that they feel, judging by the energy of this body, it was destroyed by fire.

54:31 Orgisha about the dinosaurs of that time.

Maxim: (reads the chat) And now they ask: “Were there wars in those days?”

Irina (Orgisha): No. We had some small ones, not even wars, but fights between individuals. But there were people like the vigilantes, and they maintained order on horses.

Maxim: Tell me, please, were dinosaurs around you then?

Irina (Orgiša): Yes.

Maxim: Were dinosaurs near you?! And how, wait, did you tame them? Did you ride them, use them somehow, what did you do with them?

Irina (Orgisha): As for our tribe specifically, we tried to find dinosaur eggs on the shore of a reservoir (shows an image of a forest and a large reservoir, but this is not a sea, but a large lake).

And there, large dinosaurs often laid eggs, which they hid among the rocks. And our women went out to look for dinosaur eggs and dragged them to themselves. And if we managed to hatch a baby from this egg, then we tried to tame it, but then it still ran away, did not live with us. It's just that in our area there were more predatory species that needed to hunt, and in order for a dinosaur to have the opportunity to hunt, it

had to walk many kilometers.

56:08 Vegetarianism among people of that time.

Maxim: Were you vegetarians or did you already eat meat?

Irina (Orgisha): Vegetarians. We could sometimes eat an egg of some birds, and if any of our men, even guys, tried meat or fish, they could get sick. Their stomachs would "get upset", they couldn't digest the food, and they would have stomach pains. Then our doctors would give them special herbs.

Maxim: (answering a question from the chat) Tatyana, we already told you about the box on air, be sure to watch the broadcast later. This box was an antigravitator.

56:51 Orgisha on the language of communication in those times.

Maxim: Orgisha, please tell me what language you spoke, and did you all speak the same language?

Irina (Orgisha): Yes, on one. We could understand each other, but those tribes that had only recently joined our union could already have their own, slightly different language, but it was still understandable. That is, the words were different, but it was quite simple compared to what I now, in the twenty-first century, feel in an inhabitant of Earth through the contactee Irina, through her mental field.

Your language is already complex, with many different concepts. And ours was quite simple and consisted, one might say, of two- or three-syllable words with syllables: "ra", "ma", "sha", "shi", etc. And these words denoted simple actions and objects around us. There were few words related, for example, to science, to space or something else.

58:03 Orgisha on protection from predators.

Maxim: Tell me, did dinosaurs attack people?

Irina (Orgisha): It happened in remote areas, but only if a person walked alone from one tribe to another, because if there were many people, the dinosaurs were afraid. They were afraid, because we already had such devices as a slingshot to scare off predatory animals, and people could aim it at sensitive places and drive them away. But the main thing was to create a mental dome over our settlement, so that no aggressive individuals would seek victims among people.

58:53 Orgisha on teaching children and the climate at that time.

Maxim: Did you have any schools? We teach children in schools, but did you have any?

Irina (Orgisha): Not schools, we had teachers-elders (shows), and both male elders and female elders, grandmothers.

Such teachers told children who came to them themselves about life, about the past, about the history of our tribe, about various everyday rules of our life: how to make a fire, how to maintain it, how to find food. They also told about the gods - that is, about the origin of our world, about what it consists of, and about various magical, as you would say, techniques - about magical art, that is, about the connection with the Spirits of nature.

Maxim: (reads the chat) Here Yulechka Zinnurova asks: “Why didn’t you leave the gravitator to the children, that is, to future generations?”

Irina (Orgisha): They put it there. I couldn't put it there myself, because my body wasn't moving anymore.

Maxim: And did your three children continue to manage the tribe?

Irina (Orgisha): Why they decided so – I don’t know. I myself found out about this box much later.

Maxim: What was the weather like back then? Was it winter?

Irina (Orgisha): No, there was no winter, we didn't know what snow or ice was. For example, it would be sunny for a week, and then there would be a day or two of heavy rain that would water everything, then it would be sunny again.

1:00:39 About the protective “mental dome” and the calendar in that era.

Maxim: I see. And what kind of mental dome was that? How did you create it?

Irina (Orgisha): We were getting ready. Our calendar was divided into 13 months.

Maxim: 13 months?

Irina (Orgisha): Well, the 13th month was not a full month, but rather a period of about five days before the new year. Accordingly, we had no connection to the new year coming in winter, or spring, or summer, because the seasons did not change, and we determined the new year by the stars. For example, our new year began… (shows the starry sky, the constellations are not arranged quite as expected). And they were called differently.

(Irina) MidgasKaus, look, when did their new year start? I can't figure it out in this star chart.

Now MidgasKaus says that at the end of each month there was a day of the lunar month. The moon was visible as a bright star.

Maxim: How many moons were there?

Irina (Orgisha): There were no moons, and the planet that is now called the "Moon" was visible as a bright star. And by this planet, and

also by the position of Venus and by the position of the Sun, we determined the months.

Maxim: So the planet that is now our Moon was further from the Earth, am I right?

Irina: Yes, it was visible as a bright star. It now shows me a yellowish star in the sky. I wouldn't say it was very bright. Indeed, at that time there was no artificial lighting, and, by the way, the stars were bright and seemed closer. And there was even... What kind of star was that? Even Jupiter, Mars – everything was clearly visible.

(Orgisha) And by the location of the planet that is now called the Moon, and by the location of Venus, and by the location of the Sun, the months of the year were mainly determined. And at the end of each month there was a day of purification, when we all purified ourselves, our Soul from all mutual grievances, irritations - purified it by connecting with God, that is, it was like a prayer (shows how they burned incense).

And the next day, in the morning, at sunrise, all the adults in our settlement and in other settlements of our tribe gathered in a circle and mentally imagined a bright dome above our settlement and far beyond the borders of our settlement. We gave such instructions to this mental dome that no evil would penetrate it, and no evil creature would pass through, including an evil animal.

But in order to maintain it, this mental dome, it was necessary to behave accordingly. It could easily be destroyed, for example, by the suffering of living beings, especially people who are rational and aware of their suffering. For example, if someone killed someone in our settlement, the mental dome immediately weakened very much - it was like a breach in it. And murder attracts aggression.

Maxim: Right now I'm sitting here and I'm starting to understand. Recently there was information that earthlings have genes from 22 different civilizations. I kept thinking: we were created by three civilizations, how can there be more than 22? And now I understand: they flew here and introduced their genotype into our structures. Is that

true?

Irina: If you understand it this way, then practically the entire Interstellar Union participated, with the exception of the insectoids. (laughs)

1:06:32 Other incarnations of the Spirit of Orgishi on Earth, the language of the Arghi tribe.

Maxim: Tell me please, have you incarnated on Earth after you disembodied here?

Irina (Orgisha): Yes, I incarnated on Earth after the war 12,000 years ago.

(Irina) She is now showing me how about 10,000 years ago she was incarnated in a country on the territory where modern Baghdad is located, approximately there. She is showing the Persian Gulf from above.

(Orgisha) I was also incarnated there as a woman, and was one of those who traded in fabrics. Then I was incarnated about 4,200 years ago in Israel, and I knew Abraham personally, I saw him. I was also a woman, and we were friends with his servant, whose name was Hagar.

Maxim: And they ask: how did the words "mama" and "papa" sound in your language? Can you convey this through Irina?

Irina (Orgisha): "Mate" is "mother", that is, "giving birth to the physical body". And "daddy" is "barou" - "big", "possessing great power", "enormous". Something like that.

1:08:48 Orgisha about other intelligent beings on Earth at that time.

Maxim: Tell me, please, were there any other creatures on Earth at

that time? For example, after the war, yetis appeared here, but at that time, did you have any creatures that looked like people, but weren't people?

Irina (Orgisha): Only aliens from the stars.

Maxim: Only aliens from the stars...

Irina (Orgisha): And they constantly told us that our Earth is the same little star in their sky, and even invited us to visit their planet on their ship, but few of us agreed: everyone lived more on earth.

1:09:40 Orgisha about clothing and dental treatment in those days.

Maxim: Sergey M. is asking us if you wore panties at the time. (laughs) How can you not ask this question if people are so interested! Explain to her what "panties" are.

Irina: No, there was no such thing. There were tight clothes that were made from plants like ferns. These plants had very soft leaves, they were soaked in water, and then made into a cloth with some stones, and then sewed from it.

Maxim: Guys, the program with the Spirit of the LDPR leader will be released next weekend.

Irina: So you didn't use fur either? But you didn't need it, if it was summer...

Maxim: Well, yes, it would be uncomfortable to wear warm underwear.

Irina: I'm saying that they didn't use fur either.

Maxim: (reads the chat) Here's a great question: "How did you treat your teeth?" Who treated your teeth? How did you treat them?

Irina (Orgisha): What were you treated for?

Maxim: From caries, like we have, for example.

Irina (Orgisha): What is “caries”?

Maxim: Holes in the teeth.

Irina (Orgisha): We didn’t have anything like that.

Maxim: You didn't have holes in your teeth?!

Irina (Orgisha): No, I don't remember that happening, unless it was very old people, their teeth fell out from old age, but young people didn't have that. If their teeth hurt, they drank a special pain decoction, which took the pain away.

(MidgasKaus says): She means a decoction that was both an antiseptic and a painkiller.

Maxim: So no one treated your teeth.

Irina (Orgisha): Well, we had healers and doctors.

Maxim: Interesting...

Irina (Orgisha): These could have been men, they could have been women, who were well versed in herbs.

1:11:50 Orgisha on religion and burial in those times.

Maxim: Did you have any religion? Who did you believe in?

Irina (Orgisha): We believed in God. God was everything around us, and everything around us was His manifestation, and we were also His manifestation. And we also had gods, as beings that also came from God, and they are more powerful than us, because they are on the highest level. And we also believed that our ancestors, their Spirits, help us.

Maxim: Dear Elena Ruslanova, fortunately we are now broadcasting live, we are not having a conference, so I try to read all the questions I ask from the comments you write. Let's move on, we still have a little time. More precisely, we have a few minutes of broadcast, but we will add more.

How did you bury the dead before? What kind of cemeteries were there, or did you burn people?

Irina (Orgisha): It depended on who the person was in life. For example, my body, as I already told you, as the body of a ruler, was decided to be left in this cave. It was up to the elders of the tribe to decide what to do with the body. If they decided to leave it, they left it. If they decided not to leave it, they could burn it or, in some cases, take it on horseback to some river bank and leave it there for various animals, etc.

1:13:49 Orgisha about bees and honey.

Maxim: Sergei Baidikov asks: “Were there bees in those days?”

Irina: Now I'll show her. Were there bees in those days?

Maxim: These are striped flies that make honey.

Irina (Orgisha): Yes, there were, but they looked a little bigger – like hornets. They settled in tree hollows, like wasps, and could get honey. And we had such craftsmen who could go to the hive and mentally address them, and the bees would let them take some of the honey. But only some, because if a person started to destroy their hive, their nest, they could attack him. That is, it was a rather unsafe

occupation...

1:14:58 Orgisha about the duration of pregnancy for women in those days, about her appearance.

Maxim: And how long did pregnancy last for women then?

Irina (Orgisha): About ten lunar months. Not lunar, but those that we had – which were determined by the Moon, Venus and the Sun.

Maxim: It turns out to be about ten months – nine months for us. That's how it works out, I get it.

And now a very interesting question. Describe yourself, please, or you, Irina, describe her, how she will show herself to you. Let her describe herself - height, eyes, skin color.

Irina: She shows me a woman with black hair, but for some reason with light, "porcelain" skin. For some reason, a small, round face. Tall.

Maxim: Beautiful? European-looking?

Irina: Like some kind of doll. She has a childish expression on her face, small lips, medium-sized eyes, and they are some kind of light brown, greenish (she is showing me now).

1:16:28 Spiritual levels of the Tisul princess.

Maxim: Tell me, please, from what spiritual level did you incarnate into the Tisul princess, and to what spiritual level did you leave?

Irina (Orgisha): I incarnated into the Tisul princess, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, from the 12th level.

Maxim: And did you leave the incarnation, did you disincarnate?

Irina (Orgisha): On the 16th.

1:16:50 Orgisha on marriage in the Arghi tribe.

Maxim: Tell me, please, were marriages concluded then, or were they free relationships? How many women could a man have in a family?

Irina (Orgisha): It was a mutual decision of the man and the woman, but it was not customary for us to have several wives or several husbands, because usually these relationships began with friendship in childhood. That is, the children grew up in the same tribe, were friends with each other, and they developed sympathy for each other.

(Irina) She shows me how the “corridor” is, when they look at each other and don’t notice anyone else.

(Orgisha) And when the children became adults, that is, already capable of creating a family, and decided to do so, then we had a ritual of uniting the two principles - male and female. It was performed by priests.

(Irina) I see the image of a man and a woman in white clothes, who are showered with flowers, and grain is scattered in a circle.

Maxim: In principle, we also shower newlyweds with flowers, grain and money.

Irina: She shows me that these are symbols of fertility, to strengthen this energy.

1:18:30 Conclusion.

Maxim: Well, guys, if you like our broadcasts, please don’t forget to

“like” and subscribe to our channels – so that we understand how well and competently we make these broadcasts.

I understand that our broadcasts are watched by a large number of trolls, a large number of dissatisfied people. But in any case, I send everyone the Light of my Love and send everyone to the Light. Thank you very much for being with us!

Our next broadcast will be with Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky. You can write your questions here, ask them to Vladimir Volfovich under this broadcast. I will give our volunteers the task of collecting all these questions.

I think that this broadcast will be simply "bombastic", and I am sure of it, because our interstellar curators, even Ashtar Sheran personally, said that they will tell us many interesting things. I myself am already looking forward to this broadcast. I hope that there will be nothing wrong there, although I can not guarantee anything. The broadcast promises to be very interesting, so tell your friends, and we will meet on the 29th, next weekend, with Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky. And I would very much like his fellow party members to be present at the meeting, who could personally ask him a question.

So bye everyone! We love you all!

Irina: Dear friends, I thank you! I also thank the Tisul princess, MidgasKaus, LiShioni, Maxim! Very interesting information, I listened to it with pleasure.

Orgisha transmits to you the Light of her Love, thanks you for inviting her to the meeting and for your interest in her embodiment. And she says that if this is interesting, then now, at this moment, she is on the 20th spiritual level.

Maxim: Thank you very much! I thank you for agreeing to come to us, to this planet, and through Irina to convey the information that we received from you.

And to those who think that we have schizophrenia, I send my best regards! Guys, see you at the retreats!

January 22, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEIA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

Orgisha (planet Selbet) is a plasmoid of the 14th density level, whose Spirit was previously incarnated in the body of the Tisul princess.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sem-ehtazhej-astralnogo-mira-zemli-i-sem-chakr-che
Seven floors of the astral world of the Earth and seven human chakras. LiShioni

A person has such a physical body through which the Spirit, a part of the Spirit – the Soul – can manifest, creating an aura as a set of subtle bodies, so that in the body there will be seven points-energy centers, which you call chakras. Each chakra radiates the energy of one or another spiritual part of the Soul at its vibration frequency, and it is these radiations of the chakras that influence the construction of the astral world around the Earth.

Plasmoid civilizations, as you call them, subtle-material, in the understanding of people, do not have such energy centers, chakras, their Spirit manifests itself through the subtle body more holistically. And since physical matter is very dense, then through it the energy of the Spirit manifests itself, speaking in earthly language, unevenly, differs in vibrations. The radiation of the Soul, spiritual energy differs from chakra to chakra.

You call it the difference between chakras, that they are responsible for something, for some specific spheres of life, but we distinguish it vibrationally. And each astral floor, or astral plane, is built from the energies of one or another chakra.

The seven floors of the astral world consist of astral energies, which are a reflection of the characteristics of human chakras. This does not mean that everything on the first floor will be red - the same as the red color of the chakra. It's just that the first human chakra, for example, mainly radiates the energy of instincts, which means that the first floor of the astral world of the Earth is associated with the fact that there will be corresponding egregors and entities, including subtle ones. They can also penetrate the Astral, like humanoids, as well as from the world of non-embodied Spirits.

Astral is a meeting place, any humanoid, plasmoid or non-embodied Spirit in his consciousness can be there. So, on the first floor there are those egregors and those entities that are suitable in their vibrations to the instinctive programs of a person. For example, there are egregors that contain the ideas of self-preservation, reproduction, power and so on.

The astral layers of the Earth are not an analogue of the aura, as in humans, but simply their reflection. Here it is said that each body of the human aura, and we call it not a body, but a field, - each field radiates its frequency into the astral space, and from this the astral world is formed. The process is more complex, I am saying it now so that it is clear.

Timecode: 13:52, #530 Astral world. Earth-Universe. Path of the disembodied Soul. Hall of Memory. 7 floors of the Astral. Akasha.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the

astral world and its interactions with the material world, and the curator of the Cassiopeia Project.

January, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/intimnaya-zhizn-inoplanetyan-rody-u-vnezemnyh-zhen
#532 Intimate life of aliens. Childbirth in extraterrestrial women. Body practices on other planets.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RN-2IeWqGvM

00:00 Start of video.

00:19 Conference fragments.

"...And according to our cultural codes, only one person can be close. For example, we practically never have cheating..."

"...Yes, we also have special sensations during sexual union between a man and a woman. What exactly? We can say that this is a fusion of not only bodies, penetration into each other, but also a fusion of Souls..."

"...And any pregnant woman in our race or her husband usually buys, acquires a robot..."

“...The sexual union of a man and a woman also entails a connection on an energetic level, and if it occurs with several partners, then there is a greater risk of lowering the vibrations of each of them, because they begin, like communicating vessels, to exchange energy...”

“...And at the same time, she talks with the Soul of the child, so that when passing through the birth canal, he is not afraid of these new sensations, because they may be unusual for him, and he may develop a fear of pain...”

01:50 Welcome. Introduction of participants.

Tatyana: Hello, my name is Tatyana Kozhevnikova. I would like to tell you in more detail what I do. I am the founder of intimate gymnastics, I have been practicing these practices for thirty years, I developed my own method and called it "intimate gymnastics". I was the first in the world to suggest coordinating the training of internal and external muscles, and I called it "intimate fitness". And, having been training the pelvic floor for many years, I set a Guinness world record and lifted 14 kilograms with my intimate muscles.

No one needs to do this, and these were my capabilities due to the fact that I trained my muscles very actively and diligently. Naturally, my method was created step by step over thirty years. I am also a therapeutic exercise instructor, a fitness trainer, and I have also developed a unique program for building beautiful, feminine body shapes. And now I would like, of course, to turn to Irina... Irina, can I say something else?

You know, I have been doing intimate gymnastics for thirty years, and it so happened in my life that I began to cleanse my body. I became very ill, I had sarcoidosis, and the second group of disability. I began to fast, cleanse my body, and began to work well on the subtle plane - I felt everything, visions came, all this is familiar to me. My teacher even said to me: "Are you an alien?" I saw a lot, felt a lot, programs came to me in meditations: against the background of knowledge of anatomy, physiology, training, new systems of working with the body and meditation were quickly born.

Naturally, I know that all this exists – that there really is something, sometimes beyond people’s understanding. And I also work on Divine, on cosmic energy. But, naturally, I have now gone a little into other practices, and I would like, Irina, to ask you questions so that you can answer. And it will be interesting for me myself, and for the girls, I think, to learn more about women’s practices. I will read right away, Irina, can I?

Irina: Yes, hello Tatyana, hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, in the astral body next to me is my curator - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations from the planet Esler - MidgasKaus. We listened with him, he listens through me, through my perception. He greets you and says that you told everything so well, all

the nuances, that even he is interested in what questions you have for him, because you know everything.

Tatyana: Well, we can't know everything...

Irina: Maybe not all, but you know these nuances. That is, he is interested in what questions to ask him.

05:16 MidgasKaus on self-care of alien women, dialogue with internal organs. Disease prevention.

Tatyana: Here is the very first question. How do women from extraterrestrial civilizations take care of themselves? Earth women – they do their hair, put on makeup, let's say, visit spa salons. What is their priority, how do they take care of themselves? Or is it not that important for them?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I will speak mainly about the planet Esler and about those women from other planets of the Interstellar Union whom I know.

Our culture is mainly aimed at conversation, contact with our body, internal dialogue with the organs of our body. This is what our children are taught at school, so that we communicate with the organs and ask them: what, for example, they lack, or what problems they have. That is, for each organ in the body scheme, there is a subtle etheric matrix that can contain information about the state of this organ. And it is from this matrix that information is read when asking questions.

Tatyana: Thank you, great! And I immediately think that I would like our earthly children to be taught this more in school, to be told about it. For us, all this is closed information, only grown-up people study it. Why aren't they telling us this in school now, aren't there any subjects for children to study their bodies, talk to their internal organs and get sick less, really?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, we have that. And as for illness, Esler and the Interstellar Union as a whole have a developed system of

prevention. This is considered the best medical system for us – a system of spiritual, psychological, physical and energetic prevention of various illnesses.

Of course, diseases are specific to each race, they depend on the conditions on the planet, on the genotype of a particular race, on its psychotype, etc. For example, on Esler, for those diseases that can arise in our bodies, we take into account their prevention from childhood. And we teach this to children in families - we teach prevention from preschool age, and we have a special subject at school called "Fundamentals of safe operation of the physical body."

Tatiana: Great!

Irina (MidgasKaus): Not even "safety", but "Basics of harmonious interaction with the physical body". That is, the teachers there talk about how the Spirit, as an immortal entity that has incarnated into the body, makes the body a part of itself and is fully responsible for it. That is, it connects with every cell, every molecule in the body and conducts a continuous energy exchange with the environment around it - the dense-material environment, the subtle-material environment, with the Spiritual world. And all this affects the state of the body - not only, for example, food, water or air, but also those ethereal energies that a humanoid, or a person, if we are talking about Earth, exchanges with subtle-material entities. And, naturally, the body is influenced by its thoughts, feelings, emotions - what we call the astral and mental planes.

Well, the body itself, its condition also affects the Spirit, but not the entire Spirit, but its embodied part, the Soul. Because the condition of the body can raise or lower the vibrations of the Soul due to changes in emotions, desires. After all, you, as physical beings, know well from your own experience that it is very difficult to engage in any spiritual practice until the needs of the body are satisfied.

Tatyana: Of course. I don’t know whether they practice yoga or not, but the thought immediately occurred to me (I didn’t want to ask such a question): simply those who practice yoga professionally – they practice both the physical body and spiritual practice. And this connection – spirit-body, I think that after all...

Irina (MidgasKaus): That is, so that there are some specific poses – we don’t have it so developed. Because for us the body pose doesn’t have such significance for working with the body, we have rather an internal dialogue.

Tatyana: Cool! This is just me, an emotion.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Internal dialogue, or perhaps also a visualization technique (for example, a person can also learn this), when they visualize this or that part of the body, or this or that organ, or the ideal work of this organ in their imagination, and then make this image larger, and as if merge with it, absorb it into their body. This way they tune the cells of their body to a certain work.

11:43 MidgasKaus on teaching children the basics of disease prevention in schools on Esler.

Tatyana: Irina, do women have any gynecological diseases at all? Or is it just a preventative measure, and they don't get sick in principle? As I just told you about many diseases, how do earthly women get such illnesses.

Irina (MidgasKaus): We have disease prevention in the female and male spheres, and we also tell children about the work of these organs. That is, they learn about this in childhood - that men and women have different organs, what their purpose is. They also talk at school about how these organs are conductors of the energy of Divine Love in its physical manifestation.

12:34 MidgasKaus on love and physical pleasure on Esler.

Tatyana: And then the question about intimacy immediately arises, a frank question: after all, earthly women, when making love, want to experience an orgasm on a physical level, to rest, to relax. And on Esler, do women make love to a man in exactly the same way, or do they experience it all differently in their sensations?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, we also have special sensations during sexual union between a man and a woman, what exactly – we can say that it is a fusion of not only bodies, penetration into each other, but also a fusion of Souls into one being (shows Irina such a fusion). That is, it is also a unity on a spiritual level.

Tatyana: Great, thank you. By the way, when I was talking about us, of course, we, earthly people, also strive for this, because after all, physical pleasure is great, but when there are both physical and spiritual sensations, a connection on a spiritual level, it is much stronger. Then comes the understanding of Love for each other, which is very important.

13:50 MidgasKaus on views on cheating on a sexual partner on Esler.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Moreover, our body is designed in such a way that our, as you say, hormonal system, that is, special substances that cause specific changes in various organs, including sex hormones - they can be released for sexual arousal in our race only if there is a desire to unite with a beloved woman or a beloved man, in whom you love not only the body or property, but the Soul. That is, if this person is not spiritually close, then we will not experience sexual arousal.

And according to our cultural codes, only one person can be close, that is, for example, we practically do not have cheating. And if he cheated on his spouse - then you need to change your body, your perception, your hormonal system very much. But no one needs this, since everyone knows about the consequences of such an act, because in school, among other things, they tell you that the sexual union of a man and a woman also entails a connection on an energetic level, and their auras become similar to each other.

Tatiana: I agree, this is absolutely correct!

Irina (MidgasKaus): And if this happens with several partners, then there is a greater risk of lowering the vibrations of each of them, because they begin, like communicating vessels, to exchange energies. For example, one is sad, and this affects the others.

Tatyana: Irina, I think that the same thing happens to earthly people. But we are not taught this, people do not understand.

16:06 MidgasKaus on sex education and upbringing of earthly children.

Irina: What do you think about this kind of school for children?

Tatyana: A school for children? I think we should have such a school too. Irina, you know, even many specialists – I know one, she was a deputy minister of health, I won't give her name, she wanted to teach this, to tell teenagers aged 16–18 about the culture of relationships. And she was "asked" to leave her seat in a civilized manner, and so on. She said: "Tatiana, there you go."

That is, we have a very negative attitude towards this. And this is wrong, they all want it, and they all know it, you understand what I'm talking about, right? There (gestures upward) for some reason they don't let us explain it to the children.

Irina: Mead is now, I feel, surprised and says that if she was "asked" to leave some school, then those who "asked" her, as they think: who owes it to children, to the younger generation, who will give birth to their children and take care to raise worthy successors of earthly civilization – who will explain to them how to do this?

Tatyana: This is also an interesting question. I think that it is our Ministry of Health that should make the decision so that we have such an upbringing. They talk about it, teach some subjects in school, but not so deeply that children... now at the age of 10 girls have their monthly cycles and so on. My generation, we were more "behind" - for us at the age of 14, and now already - at 8 and 10, yes, this is already serious. Therefore, children need to be taught, some subjects should be very literate, explain the relationship between a boy and a girl...

Irina (MidgasKaus): Here they tell us about all these nuances of the female and male organisms, they teach, as I already said, "Basics of Harmonious Interaction with the Body." It's like your biology, only it

studies a rational being. We have a separate biology that studies the animal and plant world of the planet, but still, special attention is paid to the subject that studies the body in which you live.

Tatyana: We hope that someday it will be like this for us too.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is the first subject of relations with your body. And also at school we have a subject in which they talk about spiritual laws, you usually call them moral and ethical laws, and we call them “laws of the Spiritual world”. This is about how to live in a family, how to interact with parents, your own spouse, how to get acquainted, how to ask your Higher Self if he or she is suitable in vibrations. And also – how to talk to your mentors in the Spiritual world and ask how many Spirits are “assigned”: there is an agreement in the Spiritual world about their incarnation. How to talk to them, together adjust the period of incarnation, and how to correctly conceive, carry and give birth to a child, and raise it. To raise means to nourish its Soul, not the body. All this is covered in our extensive subject called “Family Psychology”.

20:06 MidgasKaus about childbirth on Esler.

Tatyana: I wanted to ask, when a woman gives birth, does a doctor also deliver the baby, just like with earthly people?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It happens differently for us. Usually it is done by a personal robot, because we have biorobots, and any pregnant woman of our race or her husband usually buys, acquires a biorobot specifically for her needs, which is already configured for all medical nuances. It has medical programs, and, naturally, these are programs for obstetrics and child care, that is, it is approximately one - both an obstetrician and a nanny. It can be a biorobot, for example, in the form of a woman of the same race, because you can give it any body shape, and she can walk, talk, understand what is said to her. It is like a technological computer, only in the "Esler body".

And it happens that the husband and even other children can be present at the birth, but this is only with mutual desire, it is not obligatory. But usually there is no need to go somewhere to a clinic, because if suddenly any problems arise, the robot that helps the

woman give birth has a special connection embedded in its chips, and it can call for help that will take you somewhere to a medical institution.

But usually such problems do not arise, because, for example, when the time of delivery approaches, the woman, being constantly in contact with the Soul that has come to incarnate, harmonizes with it, and they agree on when this time of delivery will come. And when this comes, the woman talks to her body, to her organs, so that they relax. She even talks to the pain receptors so that they translate the pain into other sensations, and at the same time talks to the Soul of the child, so that when passing through the birth canal, he is not afraid of these new sensations, because they may be unusual for him, and he may develop a fear of pain.

(Irina) How do you like this item?

23.26 MidgasKaus on correct gymnastics on Esler and on Earth. The role and state of concentration.

Tatyana: I wanted to ask about what we called "intimate gymnastics" or "pelvic floor muscle training". Do women do it, pump up their muscles, or do they not need to do that?

Irina (MidgasKaus): We have a similar one, I wouldn't say that it is very similar, but there is a similarity with the earthly system of muscle training. But this is optional, we have different systems, just like any gymnastics. This can be optional. Some are interested in this, but I have already said that the main thing for us is the internal content of each practice. And even if a woman does this, she will still talk to this part of the body during the exercises.

There are many people on Earth who do some physical exercise, any gymnastics, not only this one, and they themselves think about something else or, for example, count the time until the end of the exercise, or something else. But we don’t do it that way, we concentrate on the part of the body that tenses and relaxes, and track the sensations there and visualize in that place, for example, an increase in muscles or an influx of blood, like that.

Tatyana: I agree, and here we are similar, to be honest. Of course, you can program your body in your sleep, you can train it in meditation, draw beautiful forms, visualize, program it. You can even pump up your muscles in your sleep.

Irina: He says that while doing these exercises, Esler's woman also imagines how they are being done.

Tatyana: Absolutely right. Of course, there should be concentration. But I think that earthly people – all those who are professionally involved, and even non-professionally, intuitively feel that they need to concentrate on what they are doing.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I just know that many people who do fitness or sports, or any other type of physical activity, they are not used to tracking the sensations of their body, they are distracted by something external.

Tatyana: Of course there is such a thing.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And this actually reduces the effect of the exercise. For example, even simple walking (demonstrates) can be done with concentration on each step and on the rhythm of breathing, and when other thoughts go away.

Tatyana: And also on pulsation.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And when a person enters a state of this concentration on walking and on his breathing, he will have a state of expansion of the etheric body, and then this will cause a state of expansion of consciousness, an altered state of consciousness, and he will feel that he is merging with nature, where he walks. This will contribute to the increase of his vibrations and the development of meditative states.

Tatyana: Meditative abilities – too, I agree with you. And I would like to say that I am truly grateful to Irina that we have the opportunity to understand and see that there are other worlds. And there are a lot of

people working on the subtle plane now, and a lot of people who see – each somewhere in their own area. And earthly people have become, let's say, more conscious, they have begun to wake up, they have begun, as you say, to feel their body, many are already talking to their body. And people have begun to feel this: once – some thoughts have run through their minds, they begin to understand why, to track their thoughts.

It is really gratifying that thanks to many other civilizations, and thanks to you, Irina, and other specialists, I repeat, this information is being conveyed to people, people have begun to withdraw more into themselves and feel themselves inside, which is very important, I think, for every person.

I don't know what other interesting question to ask...

28:24 MidgasKaus on the study of foreign languages by aliens.

Tatyana: Yes, and how do they speak? Do they all have a different language?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Do you mean in the Interstellar Union or on Esler?

Tatyana: In general, they have different Galaxies there, and they are all different...

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, in our Galaxy, of course, there are many languages, but we don't have such an activity as studying any language, because we have automatic translators.

Tatyana: Interesting. And I thought they communicated with their thoughts.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Well, if there is a desire to learn a language, this can be done, of course, but usually it is practiced to study not galactic languages, but the languages of those planets where specialists work. For example, I am from the planet Esler, and I decided to learn

Russian from Earth, because I decided to contact Russia. There are Eslerians who studied English, Japanese, etc.

But we, of course, can also use certain devices (shows a box - an automatic translator, you can put any dictionary of any language in it, and it will translate). But I studied it to better understand earthlings, because the vocabulary of the language and the different word usage say a lot about the psychology of this or that species. Therefore, I studied this language to better understand the earthlings with whom I had to work, although this was not necessary for my work.

For example, I am now in an astral body and speak simply in thought forms, that is, I send thoughts directly from my mental field to the mental field of the contactee. And this does not require any language, this way you can communicate with absolutely any creature - telepathically.

30:35 MidgasKaus on the purpose of communication between aliens and earthlings. Physical contactees and flights of earthlings across the planets of the Galaxy.

Tatyana: Why did they want to communicate with us? Why do they want to communicate with earthly people at all, why do they need it?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Because we want not only to pass on our knowledge about our Galaxy, but we also want to help earthlings – to pass on to them certain spiritual practices and knowledge about the Spiritual World, about themselves, so that they can build more perfect families. And more perfect families make up a more perfect society, which will get rid of violence, wars, crime and will be able to enter our Interstellar Union as an equal partner.

Tatyana: Do they think we will ever be able to visit their planets? They can come down to us, but we... It is clear that not everyone can fly into space, and aliens, of course, understand this. But will we, people, ever be able to fly there?

Irina: Physically?

Tatyana: Yes, I am asking about "physically". Of course, we can move energetically, but physically? Or will this never happen?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Before your planet joins the Interstellar Union, physical contactees can physically fly to other planets. We have quite a few of them, Irina is one of them, she is physically transported around the planets of the Galaxy.

Tatiana: Interesting.

32:06 Physical contacts of Irina.

Irina: Yes, my last physical contact was in the summer, but it was not with MidgasKaus, but with another alien, with my first curator, his name is Kirkhiton, he is from the planet Daraal. He has been with me since I was thirteen, my first curator, and he just happens to fly to me for physical contacts, this is in a deserted place, in the evening. I go there, he flies by on a saucer, takes me to himself with a beam and shows me some planet.

And since I have been in the Cassiopeia Project for a long time, now the simple visits to planets according to some plan of Kirkhiton have stopped and started according to other rules. The administrators of the Cassiopeia Project discuss with people what interests them, what planet I should visit, what I should find out there and what to ask. That is, what interests people. I usually prepare a list of questions in a certain notebook, fly there and ask them there, and write down the answers too.

I recently had a flight to one of the planets where people with shells live, similar to turtles, that is, such creatures. And why did I fly there - because about a year and a half ago there was... These biorobots that Mead was just talking about, they are on all the planets. So, on that planet a "virus" happened: some scientist flew there and began to experiment with these biorobots, and from this they developed a "virus" that affected their instinct for self-preservation. And they began to defend themselves from repairs, and there were clashes with humanoids. Another planet intervened to help, in short - a "robot uprising".

Tatyana: Is it scary? I asked the question incorrectly – it's exciting! In general, when you move – is it a little scary, everything is new, or is it not scary anymore?

Irina: I have had physical contacts since I was thirteen, I am 36 now, so I have had quite a lot of them. I have already been taken all over the Galaxy, for example, I have been to Burkhad many times (this is the capital of the Interstellar Union, in the constellation Cygnus). And have you watched any of my videos?

Tatyana: Yes, I watched it on YouTube.

Irina: Well, one of my flights was to the Planet of Criminals, in the constellation of Aries, it's also interesting there. They keep criminals there separately, and each of them is assigned a spiritual psychologist who helps them through their Higher Self to realize what they have done and to come to changes in their minds.

35:08 MidgasKaus on the types of contactees.

Tatyana: Irina, here is a question for the person we are talking to now (I didn't remember his name), and for you. I also talk to different people, and I recently had a case – I was telling you what questions I would ask you when I was working out in the gym, and one man said: "Tatiana, I saw this too, and I am a normal person." And he tells the situation, who he saw, and that these are really unusual people. And I immediately formulated a question for myself, and he asks me the same: "Why did they appear in our space?" He lives outside the city. "And I," he says, "saw this, Tatyana, indeed, I can even tell you, if it can be told."

And he says: "It really is, of course, they were some kind of alien creatures, or something... I was scared, of course. And my dogs didn't come out of their kennel for two days. And I even swung my arm, and it was as if my hand was stopped. Tatyana, it's true, I'm a normal person." And he asks me a question: "You ask," he says, "why did they come to me?"

Irina (MidgasKaus): So, he may be a contactee. We call a contactee a person who has a task of incarnation - contacts. Contactees are different on Earth - there are physical ones, like Irina, there are astral ones. But Irina can contact both on the astral level and on the mental one, she already has three microchips at the present moment, which help her transmit this information, and with the help of which her environment is monitored, where she is, the harmonization of her physical body and energy. Yes, these chips are from two civilizations.

In general, there are 727 humanoid civilizations in the Galaxy, 117 of which are members of the Interstellar Union, and of these 117, forty-two civilizations are in more or less constant contact with earthlings. But only six of them have regular physical contacts.

37:26 Contact goals.

Tatyana: Irina, can I ask you a question? I have some girls I know who are also contactees. Can anyone become a contactee? And does becoming a contactee mean learning technologies, or is it some kind of gift? Simply put, can anyone do this or not?

Irina: It depends on who and what. We are already contactees, all people are contactees at least with their Higher Self. The Higher Self is you yourself in the Spiritual World, it is the non-embodied part of you in the Spiritual World, and we contact it consciously or not. If consciously, then with the help of the “question-answer” method, when a person asks himself, and an answer comes to him.

Tatyana: And now I’m asking about “them”, not everyone can do it with “them”, right?

Irina: And with “them” – in fact, quite a lot of people can learn contacts, but those who have it in their life task of incarnation. After all, each person does not just come here, but with some specific tasks, and these tasks go beyond this incarnation. This means that we do not come to live in this body, then leave it to fertilize the Earth – and that’s it, nothing else happens. We are immortal Spirits who have many global tasks that are solved not only in this incarnation. And if this task includes contacting on some level, then it can be learned.

But the thing is that the goals of contacts can also be different. For example, my goal of contact is informational, which means receiving and transmitting information – that's my goal of contact. There can be a goal of contact – healing, for example. That is, some healer passes various energies through himself and heals people – through his hands, through his gaze, using different methods. There can be a goal of contact in general – observation, and some hints are given about life. That is, they give some hints about a person's own life – where to go, where not to go. This is usually done, as we say, by a spiritual mentor. Of course, he does not take away a person's will, the person has the right to disobey him, just as a student can disobey a teacher.

Tatiana: Of course.

40:02 About the gift of contacting.

Tatyana: And could it be that a gift was given, let's say, to some person, and he is lazy, does nothing. Can they take it away from him and give the gift to someone else? This, perhaps, is no longer a question for aliens, but maybe for them too?

Irina: Good question. (laughs)

Tatyana: Well, he doesn't want to do anything! You gave it to him, he started, and then he quit, saying: "I don't want to." And they gave him a gift, and then they said: "Well, you don't need it, we'll give it to someone else."

Irina: They may not take it away, but block it. But if they block it, he will not fulfill the goals of his incarnation, if this gift was given to him. A gift is a certain enhanced ability, as I understand it. But if he blocks it - it is not even blocked for him, but he does it himself - he does not develop, does not fulfill the tasks, then he will receive some warnings in his life that he is not fulfilling his task and may follow a negative scenario of the development of his fate line.

Tatyana: I understand, by the way, you said it clearly. Thank you!

Irina, I think I have asked the most basic questions. Of course, I would like to hear them too, but on my level...

48:23 About the school of contactees in Cassiopeia.

Irina: We have a school for contactees, where I and psychologist Ilya Aleksandrov teach how to contact your Higher Self, and through contact with the Higher Self, build contacts with your curators. We call a curator a being from another world. It depends on where you live – if you live in Russia, you can come for training.

Tatyana: How long does your training last?

Irina: In Voronezh, it is six full days of training, six hours a day. Ilya teaches us two days, I teach three days. And everyone who comes to study gets to me for a personal session with the Higher Self. And already at the personal session, I lead you to your Higher Self, and you ask it what your goals of incarnation are, whether you are a contactee, with whom, what tasks, how to learn to communicate with them. That is, it is not me or my curators who answer you, but your own Spirit, who knows everything about you.

Tatyana: Irina, is there anything recorded there, or is it all in your “computer” – in your head – that everything fits in?

Irina: When we conduct classes, we tell something, then ask questions, I conduct practices, including showing how to introduce other people to the Higher Self. I show all this - how to work with yourself, with others. Then we conduct a practice on how to communicate with the Spirits of Nature. There are Spirits of Nature who are responsible for nature. And there you can set up, for example, like many, a dictaphone to record.

Tatyana: Irina, do you give some kind of diploma, certificate?

Irina: We give a certificate, it’s called “Higher Self Course, First Level.”

Tatyana: And then, when we finish training (I'm asking for myself), do you let the girls and men go "free swimming", or do you still help and support them?

Irina: And then everything depends on their desire. If they want to work with people, want to become masters, then they first take their relatives and friends to the Higher Self, for example, collect twenty written reviews, according to that method, and contact us with these twenty reviews. We have our own school curator who will help you get enrolled. She herself graduated from this school with us, and puts an announcement on the site so that people can contact her. But for this, it is necessary to agree to the terms of the Cassiopeia Project.

Tatyana: That's what I wanted to ask: if I work for you, for example?

Irina: Yes, to accept people to the Higher Self only on the terms of payment "according to the heart" (namely to the Higher Self, I am not talking about physical practices now). To lead to the Higher Self is considered spiritual knowledge, and therefore, payment "according to the heart", "according to the spirit".

Tatyana: That's why I asked. Indeed, if someone has learned, and it is difficult for the person to move somewhere on their own, then your Center can still help, do you have such a service according to your rules?

Irina: Yes, those who have completed our training can be on our website. If a person has not completed our training, or has completed it but has some other practices, he can, for example, contact the Sacral school, specifically Masha Sokalskaya, she also works with the Cassiopeia Project. And the conditions for all Sacral specialists are the same as for all Cassiopeia masters. The only thing is that there are masters there who have not studied with us, that is, they carry those practices for those people who cannot come, something else...

Tatyana: I want to say that I looked at the information about your school, I was inspired, I started studying. And what is really good is that many teachers, masters can declare themselves, and also good conditions for cooperation, which is also nice, actually.

Irina: And besides us – me and Ilya – in this school of contactees, the head of our Center, Maxim Rusan, also teaches. He tells the students how to work in our Project, what financial opportunities for growth exist in esotericism, so that a person can provide for himself and also accept on the terms of payment “according to the heart”; what commercial components there are in the Cassiopeia Project, what non-commercial ones. And he explains all this in detail, answers questions.

Tatyana: Thank you, Irina, it was very nice to talk to you, easy, so to speak. This is very important, because I was still a little nervous, and everything went very harmoniously, and I am very pleased. I am very grateful to you.

Irina: Okay, I am grateful too. Dear friends, thank you for watching this conference. Forgive me if the questions were repeated, but it was important for me to once again clearly tell about the school, about our schools, about our opportunities. Come, study, help people – we have all the conditions for this!

Tatiana: That's it, thank you!

Irina: See you there!

Tatiana: All the best!

January 26, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Tatyana Kozhevnikova – therapeutic exercise instructor, fitness trainer, developer of intimate gymnastics;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-ioanna-bogoslova-o-napisanii-apokalipsisa
The Spirit of John the Theologian on the writing of the Apocalypse and its numerical symbols

I wrote this based on information I received during astral travels, only I didn't call it Astral. I went into the Spiritual World, and Jesus came to me there, Archangels came and gave me information in symbols and images, and I wrote it down.

The number 7 denoted the impact on each of the seven, as you call it, human energy centers through each of the seven floors of the astral world. That is, certain feelings and images were described. 7 was the number, to put it simply, of the Mystery of God (Divine Mystery). 4 is the number-symbol of the material world.

If we look at the teaching of Pythagoras, which I read in Greek, then these numbers - 7 and 4 - denote the Mystery of God, manifested in the material world. This is the Revelation itself, the genre of "revelation" itself, or in Greek - the Apocalypse. Specifically, where it talks about Angels and trumpets, it was a description of the impact on each energy center of a person through figurative thinking.

There is talk about 7 appeals to a person, each of which has an impact

on a certain area of his life, controlled by a chakra.

The rider is a man on a horse. The horse is a symbol of movement. When I wrote about riders of different colors, hidden under them is... Since this is the Mystery of God, I wrote the Revelation not for everyone, but for those who have the ability to see the mystery. That is, someone who has the same spiritual knowledge as me and the other apostles, he will see the meaning in this. And whoever does not have this spiritual knowledge will simply see a story about certain events that are described there. And what is hidden behind them, he will not be able to find out until he achieves the same spiritual understanding, the same spiritual wisdom.

As for the rider, it is understood as the meaning of the change of the time cycle, the coming of the next era. And they alternate there: one rider comes and brings with him certain phenomena, then he is replaced by another. That is, here the rider is a symbol of time. And not even just time, like, for example, the flow of a river, but namely a certain era, as you say - a quantum transition.

You are now at the stage of the red rider (red means red). These eras, they replace each other cyclically. If you, dear friends, open the text, you will see that before the appearance of the rider, some events occur. And then, during his appearance, the consequences of these events occur.

When I was in the Spiritual World, I looked at time – not at one time, but at the flow of time, and perceived it as events happening simultaneously. And I felt eternity. Eternity, roughly speaking, is stopped time. It is when time stops, and you yourself determine how much time has passed for you, but nothing changes.

Timecode: 49:47, #535 Live broadcast with the Spirit of John the Evangelist/ 12 apostles/ Episode 3.

The Phantom of the Spirit of John the Theologian from the Spiritual World is one of the twelve apostles, a disciple of Jesus Christ.

February, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-s-duhom-vladimira-zhirinovskogo
#533 Communication with the Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=4H07n9bhxWg

00:00 Start of video.

00:01 Greetings. Project News.

Maxim: And then - 10 minutes ahead, and that's where the conversation will start. But before you do that, be sure to click "like". Like it, because it will give us the opportunity to promote our channel: by promoting our channel, you give us the opportunity to broadcast our videos, to shoot these videos. So like it, subscribe to the channel and skip ahead 10 minutes if you are not interested in the news that is happening in the Cassiopeia Project.

As always, I want to start by saying that today's broadcast is dedicated to Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky, and the Spirit of Vladimir Volfovich is already here, with us, together with Irina, for about fifteen minutes now. I have already managed to inquire, get to know him better, ask a couple of questions. Everything will be very interesting. I am sure that this broadcast will be watched not only by our "schizoterics" who watch us constantly and often.

Guys, don't be offended that I call you "schizoterics": it's just that for many other materialistic people, we really don't fit into the concept of their perception of the universe. That's why I lovingly call us "schizoterics" who go through transformations of 4d, 5d, 6d, 7d, 9d, 12d - whoever can think of how many d's, because, indeed, our world is going through a transition, vibrations are changing, the vibration of atoms is changing.

(reads the chat) Class: "Greetings from Novosibirsk!" Hello, Omsk, Novosibirsk! Guys, you know, I want to say that I have never seen so many people right at the very beginning of our broadcast - 2,500 people. I understand that Vladimir Volfovich was such a significant figure for many, such an interesting person, that even before it had begun, the broadcast gathered 2,500 people. Guys, this is really cool, and even for the Cassiopeia Project!

(reads chat) "Bald daddy..." (laughs) I thought they called me bald again. I'm already trying not to shave on purpose, so I can grow hair.

So, that's what I was talking about, Irina?

Irina: About Vladimir Volfovich.

Maxim: Yes, about this wonderful person. Look: we have a chat, it's called "Question - Answer. Live broadcast". We created it specifically so that when the broadcast on YouTube ends, you could write questions in this chat for the live broadcasts that we will conduct. There are different platforms where we will continue to connect with you. Plus - under this video there are links where you can find everything about the Cassiopeia Project. That is, our website, our online store, and the health center are there.

You can go down the link and go to the place in the Project where you are interested. If you are interested in, say, healing, we even have (for those who don't know us well) our own personal products that we have already started releasing so that these products help the physical body of the human organism to develop harmoniously and grow. That is, speaking about spiritual vibrations, spiritual bodies, we, as the Cassiopeia Project, never forget that we are physical bodies.

We have such a cool product (shows), it is called "Cassiopeia Energy". We even write that it is the energy of the Earth and the Universe in every cell.

This is acidophilic dried wheatgrass juice: it is dried in a cryo-environment and crystallized into specific crystals. Due to the fact that we do this not through drying, but through a cryo-environment, all the nutrients and chemical elements are completely preserved - so that you can fill each of your cells with energy.

We found a side effect of Cassiopeia Energy. The side effect is an increase in female libido by tens of times. Men ask me if it increases male libido. Guys, I will tell you honestly: you will have enough energy to increase everything you want if you try what Cassiopeia Energy is.

And for those people who have problems with the gastrointestinal tract, with heartburn, with constant nagging pain in the stomach, in the abdomen, in the intestines, plus problems with prostatitis, there are such probiotic microorganisms (shows). Bulgarian stick is generally considered an anti-inflammatory drug, that is, it completely kills all destructive microflora in the stomach and intestines.

Along with the Bulgarian bacillus, we have two more types of probiotic microorganisms that are fully engaged in the purification, stabilization, and harmonization of all internal intestinal processes. This is very suitable for people who are old and have poor digestion. That is, our products help improve digestion and completely cleanse the gastrointestinal tract. Because the stomach is information. And in order for information to be correctly perceived, the stomach must work.

(answering a question from the chat) It works, yes. It all works.

What else do we have? We have a product called Cassiopeia Aroma (shows). Guys, we have reached a slightly different level – we have started studying how essential oils work, that is, we have started studying Vedic medicine. We have started receiving feedback from our interstellar friends and have realized that, in fact, a real first aid kit can be made up of essential oils alone.

Here, in such a beautiful box, we present the following essential oils: bergamot, mint, frankincense, tea tree, basil, eucalyptus, geranium, lemon, orange, lavender. These are all oils that are aimed at developing your energy system: your chakra systems can be affected by essential oils in a certain sequence, plus these same oils can be used for health improvement.

I know that in Ayurvedic medicine they do not use any pharmaceuticals at all, but use natural products and essential oils. Essential oils can treat a huge number of diseases. The main thing is to do it correctly, competently.

(reads the chat) "Maxim, tell me, do you know anything about bioresonance equipment?" Dear friends, what do you mean, do I

know? In our health center there are chic, absolutely new developments - magnetic bioresonance equipment, which is engaged in programming your magnetic field, your auric energy substance - in order to give the right vibrations for the restoration of internal organs and all internal structures. We have a "Light Chamber" for this in our health center.

Plus, we have equipment in our health center that doesn't exist anywhere else in the world. This is equipment called "Da Vinci's Egg". It was assembled by a nuclear physicist and has already been installed. By the way, I invite his son, who called me and offered to take this equipment, to my health center. Hello, dear! I'm waiting for you here, with us, I won't give your name, in case you're hiding something.

Everything is ready – the “Light Cameras” are installed, the camera based on the “Kozyrev Mirrors” effect is also installed, the “Da Vinci Egg” is installed. I wanted to prepare some photos for you today, to show you all this, but I thought that it would be better if we made a whole video. We have almost finished all the repair work in the Center. A video presentation of our new Voronezh Center and the wellness center and the spiritual center and the center in general, as the center of the Earth (laughs) – the center for gathering our contactees, healers, energy practitioners who participate in the Cassiopeia Project. Therefore, we will even make a small opening of our Center, but I will tell you about this later.

What else do we have? We made these little calendars (shows). This is the Galactic Calendar of the Cassiopeia Family. These are such interesting things, they are inexpensive – I think 750 or 500 rubles even, they are sold in the online store. We made a lot of them. You can even buy them for your friends as a joke and give them as a gift. Here is MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, you see: a gorgeous painting. Our artist is Elena Tkach, her works are fully exhibited in this calendar. Saint-Germain too, you see, with such interesting paintings – with artificial intelligence. Kirkhiton is here, Mirakh Count, Klyaer Resuf, Raom Tiyan – in general, it is very interesting. Here we even have LiShioni, insectoids, the planet Disnit, and these are reptilians: Te Per Hredours – also one of the curators of our Project, who comes.

And the most important news. You know, I woke up in the morning,

and my curators and mentors told me that we absolutely must do a retreat, but one that we have never done anywhere else. It must be in Israel, and they even gave me an internal program for this retreat.

We have this retreat in Israel divided into two blocks specifically. The first block is for those people who are new to esotericism and who are interested in how the universe is structured - structures, settings of contact and the Higher Self. And the second block is dedicated to advanced esotericists who work in various esoteric, energetic, psychological and other areas of work with people. That is, there is a very rich program there.

There is also a link under this video, you can follow it so that I do not sound unfounded. The entire program is described there, but as far as I know, there are only places left for the first block. The second block is all, there are no places. Unfortunately, we cannot accept everyone for the second block, because in the second block, Irina Podzorova holds personal daily receptions for all the people who attend these classes. There are only 21 people there. There are still places for the first block, there will also be personal communication with Irina Podzorova, she will then supervise you further, take you to the Higher Self, but this will no longer be offline, it will be online. And in the second block, all 21 people will get an appointment with Irina during the training period and the feedback period.

(reads the chat) "Where can I see the calendar?" On the website. The link to our website is also under this video, all the links are there. Guys, we don't get lost. Even if YouTube is closed, you can, just by watching this video and going down to its descriptive part, find all the links you need, even - where we meet if the YouTube channel is closed. That is, we will definitely provide a platform there.

(reads chat) No, the broadcast is not frozen. There is something wrong with your internet, or with the servers on the internet.

"Crimea is with you! Have a fantastic broadcast! Ira, Maxim, as always..." Thank you, Lenochka, very much.

In general, in fact, I want to thank all the people who support our

Project. Our Project is one big family, and I, as the leader, will be happy to take care of each member of our family who are in this Project. Irishka will not let me lie: all day long I am engaged in the administration of the Center, all day long I am engaged in ensuring that you, as future specialists in the esoteric direction, can come to the space that is built with the help of the cosmic forces of our interstellar friends, the forces of Love and various kinds of light energies and vibrations. This is our Center, which is here in Voronezh, and we also have a Center in Moscow. You can also subscribe to it, so watch and follow our news. The link to the next retreat in Israel is under this video.

Alleya, I forgot about you, my sunshine: you have a retreat too! I will ask our moderators to add a link to Alleya's retreat on the "Tree of the Pillar" below. Our Alleya, as a master, also travels around the cities, teaches people, passes on knowledge and information to you. And she is also the administrator of our Moscow Center. So look, look for Alleya: she is going to have some kind of bombastic retreat on new energies on the "Tree of the Pillar" soon. So I am sure that when we finish this broadcast, or now my assistant Lenochka will see me and ask Artem to add this link right under this broadcast.

But you know, nothing happens for no reason. Don't worry, all of you who are worried that I'm taking up too much time on the air (I feel your vibrations). Don't worry, I'll literally have three more minutes. Why? Because I have a very interesting poem for you. You know, I write poems myself, but unfortunately, these are not my poems. I'll probably read mine to you on the next broadcast. I was just walking around the Center today and saw a piece of paper lying in Irina's room. And I know that this poem was written by one of the graduates of our "Cassiopeia" school, who took the contactee course.

We have courses: "Healing through the Higher Self" - this is a health course, we have contactee courses and there are courses that we conduct additionally with the arrival of all our masters - these are courses in cosmoenergetics, regression... Other courses that we will have here - for example, in the near future there will be a course "Science of imagery. Astral travel". That is, Ilya Alexandrov and Irina Podzorova will teach you in five days how to correctly form mental images and how to correctly go into the Astral, and in this Astral perform various kinds of spiritual actions that are aimed at your development and the development of those for whom these actions

are very important.

And many, many more courses will be held: space provides such an opportunity, we have enough masters. We are waiting in our family, in our Project for other masters who can help carry that Light, that spirituality, that truth that our interstellar friends, subtle-material civilizations, the Spiritual world in its various manifestations transmit to us.

By the way, Vladimir Volfovich is standing there, waiting for me too and listening attentively to what I am saying. So I will now read you a poem and will be happy to broadcast it. Especially since there are 4,945 people. I can imagine how interesting it will be for you to hear these poems. They are so relevant now, so exactly…. I don't know when she wrote this, but there can't be anything more relevant now than this. The poem is dedicated to our earthlings and our brothers on the planet Disaru.

What a pity that humanity is at war,

That the sons of God die,

The fire of discord still rages,

That I am also involved in this.

But the living Earth accepts

Our vibrations are low in number,

How a mother both reconciles and saves

All those who did good to her, evil.

And in the Universe there is an Interstellar Union,

And there are no wars, diseases or guilt there,

Live with dignity, honestly, with the Spirit of God

There are humanoids there, just like us.

Wealth and fame are alien to them.

In consciousness they are younger brothers on Earth

They have saved more than once - this is their calling,

So that the stars don’t go out in our darkness.

What a pity that our wars do not subside

Between countries, in religions, in the family.

We are not accepted into the Interstellar Union –

We have done so much harm to the Earth.

The Creator changes this world like a dress...

I will never stop believing in Good.

I know: my brothers live there -

Earthlings on the planet Disaru.

Guys, I want to tell everyone that what I do as the Project leader, for

me and for those people who are around me, is all real: they exist. They exist in different manifestations, in different guises. The world is very multifaceted and, fortunately, not as narrow as we see it. And the world that is filled by us around us, it is built through the prism of our perception. And the more conscious you become, the wider this prism of perception can grow and develop with you - with your curators, with your mentors, with your Higher Self.

And the main goal of the Project is to introduce each person not to aliens, as you think, but to their true inner nature, to their inner Self – the Higher Self, which knows all your previous incarnations, all your karmic tasks that you chose for this incarnation. It knows everything about your blocks, your problems, your illnesses, even about what you cannot guess – it already knows. It knows much more, and our task, as a Project, is to introduce each person to their Higher Self.

Yes, it exists. Just like aliens. I call them "our interstellar friends" because aliens have been given huge negative labels, and people, unfortunately, see them only as a war, a battle, a takeover of some lands. No one is taking us over, guys! It is dangerous to take us over: we are very dangerous. It is dangerous to give us new technologies, because we immediately begin to use them for military purposes. It is dangerous to give us various spiritual knowledge, because we begin to distort it and destroy other entire tribes, clans and everything else with this knowledge.

(reads the chat) "In short, Sklifosovsky!" Alla Filippova, I get it: give us Vladimir Volfovich, that's enough for us! (laughs) So what? We live on this planet, and here, fortunately, we have been given all the opportunities to develop our body, our Spirit, and to unite it all.

(reads) "Hasn't he finished yet?", "Excellent poems." Yes, I finished, I finished. Vladimir Volfovich is waiting for you. I give the palm to Irina. I took 20 minutes.

Guys, the broadcast will be until the end, until victory. When we are satisfied with communication with Vladimir Volfovich, then we will try to stop this broadcast. I don’t know how long it will last, I don’t know what questions… No, more precisely, I know what questions you will ask, because I have a chat at hand, it’s called “Question – Answer. Live

broadcast". I'll even open it now and show you what it looks like. Here (shows) in this chat (there is a link below) you can ask all your questions that are asked during our live broadcasts.

All guys, I will not distract you any longer from the wonderful Spirit - Vladimir Volfovich. I will sit down next to him and try to conduct this live broadcast.

And now I ask you to greet our star of interstellar travel. Irishenka, hello!

Irina: Hello everyone! Good evening, dear friends! Yes, very good poems. I liked them too. I thank Maxim for such a reading and thank the author of the poem, she was here. I hope you are watching us, hello!

22:15 Presentation of participants.

Irina: So, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today with us is the non-embodied Spirit, who in his last incarnation was known on Earth as Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky. This was his incarnation.

He is here as an exception, because the usual practice is to adjust to the Spiritual World within a year after leaving the incarnation. But since there were many questions for him, he himself voluntarily agreed to come earlier with the permission of his Angelic consultants.

Maxim: So, in principle, inviting the Spirit if a year has not yet passed is wrong?

Irina: It will be difficult for him to speak, but he is here now accompanied by an Angel-consultant. He will support him, and our curators, MidgasKaus and LiShioni, will also support him. They will give him the necessary energy so that he can communicate with me correctly and transmit information.

Maxim: Excellent.

23:28 Features of communication with the Spirit.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, tell me, can the Angel-consultant forbid you from answering any questions?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): They don't forbid anything, no. He already gave me permission to communicate with the world of the living, which means I can say whatever I want.

Maxim: Thank you.

(reads from the chat) "...Already 30 minutes. Lots of empty text." Guys, in order to gather 6 thousand people, it was necessary to say a little "empty text", as you say. I understand that you are not interested, but we cannot do otherwise. We are the Project that exists due to the fact that you watch us.

Irina: If suddenly there is no time, you can always watch at any convenient time later, because this recording will remain. And you just relax: everything is going as it is. Every word said here by Maxim, me and the Spirit of Vladimir Volfovich is not accidental. So just relax and get the information you came for.

Maxim: So, dear friends, let's relax. No need to write to anyone that someone has tortured someone else. Everything is fine. Everything is going as it should.

Irina: Just learn to perceive this world positively. If suddenly you understand that your time is running out, and you do not hear what you want, then this is your time to relax, take a few deep breaths in and out, read the Esler mood, drink some tea and then continue watching our program with renewed strength.

Maxim: You see, someone connected just in time, right at the 30th minute, when I finished my speech.

25:26 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky on the spiritual level at birth and exit from incarnation.

Maxim: So, Vladimir Volfovich, please tell me, from what level of incarnation did you come to our Earth, to this planet?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): In the last incarnation, in the body of Vladimir Volfovich?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Since the 18th.

Maxim: From the Spirits of Guardian Angels?!

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes.

Maxim: And tell me – this is the most interesting thing: to what level did you emerge from this incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): According to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, I reached the 10th.

Maxim: So you're at level 10? You haven't reached level 6 yet, have you?

Irina: He says: “I’m on level 10.”

Maxim: It's just that many people think that you must somehow end up on some demonic levels. Some people perceive it that way.

Irina: He is surprised and looks.

Maxim: Because all people who are involved in esotericism are also sometimes surprised at what is happening at all.

Irina: He is surprised and says: “I was kind inside, I was kind in my Soul, and some people completely undeservedly sent me to the demonic level.”

Maxim: Thank you very much.

26:51 The number of incarnations of the Spirit of Zhirinovsky in this manvantara.

Maxim: Please tell me, what was the number of incarnations of your Spirit in this manvantara on this planet?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): I had the 652nd incarnation.

Maxim: How many incarnations were there on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): 19.

Maxim: 19 incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): But this is at all levels of density.

Maxim: That is, both in the subtle-material and in the dense-material worlds?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes.

Maxim: And in the dense material world on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): In the dense material there were 6.

27:31 Past incarnations of the Spirit of Zhirinovsky on Earth.

Maxim: Can you tell us about these incarnations? Who were you on Earth before you incarnated as Vladimir Volfovich?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I incarnated 22 thousand years ago on Earth as a girl (shows), who lived on a single continent and held the position of a teacher. And in general, in many of my incarnations I was a teacher, an educator. This is my thread of transmitting information to other people, other Spirits, went with me through many incarnations. That is, this is my, in your opinion, karmic knot, a karmic task for many incarnations.

I also had a significant incarnation a little less than 4 thousand years ago on Earth. I incarnated in Israel as one of Jacob's sons, the very first one, whose name was Reuben.

Maxim: So you even incarnated into one of Jacob’s sons?!

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Yes, to the firstborn.

I also incarnated on Earth in the 16th century in Turkey, as a ruler (sultan) whose name was Suleiman.

Maxim: So, he managed to incarnate into a ruler, and what else?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): After Suleiman, I went to the 5th level.

Maxim: After Sultan Suleiman, you went to the 5th level?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes.

Maxim: Can I ask: why such punishments – straight to level 5? In what

state did you have to leave?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I hated everyone and executed my enemies, mocked - in that incarnation this person, not me myself, but my part that was incarnated. Now I have already reunited and feel myself simply as a Spirit, consciousness, mind, which now, with your questions, simply directs a beam of attention to different episodes of its long, continuous existence in different bodies.

I just remembered how I was on the 5th level, it was really terrible. And I was sent to incarnate for 54 Earth years in the 16th density of Earth, where I created the Souls of amphibians, cleansed myself of spiritual dirt with this. And after incarnating in the 16th density on Earth, I incarnated on the planet Esler as a woman. And this was my previous incarnation before Vladimir.

Maxim: And on the planet Esler, you went to the 18th level?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I incarnated from the 5th level to the 16th level of density, from the 16th level of density I went to the 8th spiritual level, in 54 earthly years. I went out ahead of time because the ideal conditions for my incarnation on Esler were found. Those Spirits incarnated that matched my qualities, so that I could incarnate on the planet Esler (they show Eslerites).

I incarnated there into a female body and worked, again, as a teacher of children. And after leaving the incarnation, I incarnated 85 years later into the body of Vladimir Zhirinovsky.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, thank you for such a detailed story.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): And before that, I had not yet incarnated on Earth. I had a significant incarnation when I incarnated on the planet Burkhad. But that was a very, very long time ago, when Burkhad had not yet joined the Interstellar Union. I was a major military leader there, a general of one of the armies. They were fighting there then.

Maxim: This is even more interesting. So you were a major military leader more than 22 thousand years ago?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): This was more than 15 million years ago, when the Interstellar Union, about which you read poems just now, did not exist. I listened to these poems.

I also had an incarnation on another planet, I participated in the war that was with the reptilians 12 thousand years ago, on the side of the Sirius civilization (shows the race to which Ashtar belongs, their image).

Maxim: This is really interesting: that is, you also incarnated into a race where Ashtar is?!

Irina: He left incarnation violently, that is, he died in this war.

33:43 The spirit of Zhirinovsky on the tasks of his incarnation and the reasons for reaching the tenth level.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, then I will ask an immodest question. It turns out that in the memory of your Spirit, when choosing karmic tasks on Earth, there are very interesting incarnations in those civilizations that fought, in those sultans who ruled. That is, you had sadistic inclinations, and mocked people, and fought, it turns out. And what was the task when incarnating on this planet, on Earth? What was the task as Vladimir Volfovich?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes, I understood the question: my task during incarnation.

On the planet Esler, I raised my level from the 8th level (in a female body) to the 18th. And there I already set the task of incarnating again on Earth in order to gain experience with my new qualities: experience in solving financial management problems, as well as scientific activity as a philosopher - a philosopher who simultaneously knows how to manage material wealth.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, knowing you firsthand, I am sure that you carried out your tasks very well.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): But I'm on 10th now.

Maxim: Regardless of how he carried out his tasks, right?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): I carried out these tasks, but I did not carry out other tasks, because all this must be done with a sense of patience and unconditional Love.

Maxim: Can you tell us more about why you ended up at level 10?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Because I condemned many people, I was angry with them. And this anger created in my spiritual heart... I already understood this when I came to the Spiritual World, but I did not understand it then. When I came to the Spiritual World, I analyzed my incarnation, both alone and with the Angels-consultants, and came to the conclusion that I was angry a lot, condemned (shows the energies of condemnation). And because of this action, a dark force, dark hatred and a feeling of contempt accumulated in my spiritual heart, there was also pride, arrogance.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, we have already received so many questions!..

Irina: He is now saying: “I want to address the people who are watching me now on YouTube. I myself participated many times when I was in the body, in various conferences and answers to questions. But I did not think then that I would have to do this from another world – a world where everything is so different from what you know now.”

37:13 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky about the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Please tell me, what is there in this world that we don’t know here?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): You don't know, many of you don't know, and I didn't know then that you lived somewhere, in some bodies. You've already lived and gained experience, and many of you don't feel that you are eternal beings. They can feel, but they don't know with their minds, they just believe in it. And now I don't believe in it, but I know for sure, that is, it's a different level of consciousness.

38:00 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky on the attitude towards esotericism, contacteeship, Freemasonry.

Maxim: And during your life, were you at all interested in esotericism or aliens?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): It's not that I was interested, I knew about it. I heard that aliens exist, including from conversations with my friends. They told me that they saw various objects. And even one woman said that she made contact. I believed in it, felt that it was true, and even wanted to meet aliens.

Maxim: And what, were there such proposals – to meet with aliens?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I was interested. I believed that there is life in the Universe. I believed in God and believed that God did not create the entire Universe the way it is by chance. I believed in it, but I did not see it myself, I only heard that other people saw it, I even talked to this woman (shows an elderly woman with dark hair).

Maxim: What kind of woman is she?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Valeria. She is a friend of my wife's. She told my wife and me that she has contacts and receives information from aliens. It was a long time ago, back in the early 90s.

Maxim: Have you used any esoteric things in your work? Have you had any contact with the Spiritual World or with subtle-material civilizations? Have you had any conscious contact?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No, it was not conscious. When I connected with my part in the Spiritual world and began to analyze my incarnation, asking myself where various ideas and thoughts came from, I received the answer that from my non-embodied Spirit, my non-embodied part and from the Angels. That is, I contacted the Spiritual world, but not consciously.

Maxim: Thank you.

I'll start asking questions that we compiled in the Q&A Live chat. Guys, I'll tell you when I read the questions from the YouTube chat from the live broadcast. For now, it's necessary to read the questions from the Q&A Live broadcast.

Vladimir Volfovich, please tell me, were you a Freemason?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No. (laughs, smiles)

Maxim: You're smiling, why?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): I didn’t need it, I wasn’t interested in it.

41:21 Zhirinovsky's spirit on the reason for his exit from incarnation. Faith in God.

Maxim: There is an opinion that your departure from life is connected with the fact that you said too much. There is a suspicion that you were deliberately taken out of incarnation.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I left the incarnation 5 months earlier than it was envisaged by my program. But this was due to the fact that my Angels-consultants and the non-incarnate part decided so, so that, having seen the events of 2022, I would not lower my vibrations and energies even more.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, did you go to church, did you believe in God?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes, of course, I believed (shows his image of him praying in a church with a candle).

Maxim: What did you ask God for, Vladimir Volfovich?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I did not ask for myself, but for my family, for all people, I asked that everyone be happy, and that there be a just government that would make just laws on Earth according to Divine justice. I even read the Bible, even as a child.

Maxim: In an interview with RTVI TV channel, when asked how you came to politics, you answered the following: “Everything was supernatural.” What does that mean?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I believed that it was fate. I have been on this path from the very beginning, since childhood. I came to politics not from a political family at all, that is, not from the political or party elite, but from the middle strata of society. And I believed that fate itself was leading me, and I believed that God was helping me.

43:54 Zhirinovsky's spirit on the gestures of the Illuminati.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, in your interview with Dud you often demonstrated the famous Illuminati gestures. Tell us what significance you and many other politicians attach to these gestures.

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): For example?

Maxim: Well, for example, two thumbs up.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Why the Illuminati? Maybe they used my gestures?

Maxim: (laughs) Vladimir Volfovich, you still joke. I wonder if they used your gestures, yes.

44:33 Zhirinovsky's spirit about vaccinations.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, people are wondering why you got 7 vaccinations? What was the need to get so many?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Why did I get vaccinated? I've been vaccinated against all diseases. It's protection. I had a doctor (shows a man), we discussed this issue, and he said that at my age, with my illnesses (shows - he had something with his heart) it's better to protect myself, because I constantly communicate with people. I continued to work after retirement.

Maxim: So you were vaccinated against all possible diseases? You thought it was normal, right?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Yes, of course, I was vaccinated against everyone. Even when I went to another country, where, for example, there was some danger of catching an infection that was not in Russia, I went to a private hospital and was vaccinated against the infection, the contagion that could have latched on to me there.

46:09 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky on prophecy.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, many people here believe that you made a deal with the dark forces and used their hints to prophesy various situations for us. Do you even know that we consider you a prophet?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): No.

Maxim: Many of the things you said eventually came true.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I have said many things. As for the dark forces - no comments. Those who speak of me like that, let them

first look into their Soul and stop judging other people whom they do not personally know in life.

Maxim: Thank you. Good answer.

46:53 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky on the transition to the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, after you left the incarnation, what did you feel, where did you end up, who met you?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I was in a coma, unconscious. At first there was an unconscious state - I felt as if I was sleeping, but without dreams. Just existence in a warm reddish space, as if you were rocking on the waves, but you do not realize where you are, what is happening to you. It is like a dream, but a very deep one, impossible to wake up. And then, I did not know what was happening to my body, and did not even realize myself as a person, my consciousness was suppressed.

Suddenly I saw from above that some streams of rain were falling on me, but they were silvery. I looked and began to see my hands. But they were not ordinary hands, but were as if made of Light. I did not understand what was happening.

I began to remember that I was lying in a hospital. I looked around, but I didn’t see any hospital, it was just an empty space. And then a beautiful guy came down from above, a young man with white hair and in some kind of long white clothes. Light was coming from him. He extended his hand to me, greeted me, said: “I greet you, divine Soul.” I asked: “Who are you?”

Maxim: So, well...

Irina: He just shows it to me.

(The Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky) I asked, "Who are you?" He smiled and began to say, "I am the Angel of God who has come for you." And

when he said this, I saw with great surprise that his lips were not moving, although I could hear him. Then I thought, "What is going on? I must be so sick from the medicine they are giving me, and there is something wrong with my brain." And I said, "Please call a doctor, doctors. I do not feel well." He smiled again, extended his hand and said, "I will take you to a place where the best doctor in the Universe will see you."

(Irina) He shows his emotions, joy.

(The Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky) I looked at him, he extended his hand to me, and his smile was so disarming that I trusted him. I took his hand, and at that moment his Light penetrated me, and I felt joy, admiration. We began to rise, but it was instantaneous, faster than the fastest elevator. I found myself in a clearing, with a forest in the distance. And he said: “This is your world. You must build a house here. Think about it appearing, and it will appear.” He began to explain to me that I had already freed myself from the body.

Maxim: So, what happened next?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Then I stood in the middle of a green meadow and saw my body. It was the same as my usual physical body. The angel who brought me stood next to me and said: "You can take on any form, just think about it." I asked: "How?" He began to teach me: "Mentally imagine in this space, for example, a table - that it stands in this place, what it looks like." And I began to learn this (shows). Because I did not know how to do this. Then, in the end, I began to build myself a house (shows a white house with some columns).

And other Spirits began to come to me to meet me.

Maxim: And were there among these Spirits those who lived with you, next to you on Earth?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): At first, no. Later, the Spirit of my mother and the Spirit of my father came to me, but not right away.

When I had just built the house, they did not come, and only then did they come to me from above.

Maxim: Well, that's interesting. Of course, I would be happy to ask more about the Spiritual World, but we have limited airtime. Well, sort of limited. We've already spent an hour, that hour flew by, I didn't even notice it.

Irina: It seemed to me that 15 minutes had passed.

Maxim: Here's some water for now.

There are a lot of questions, guys, I will try to ask all your questions that you write both in messages on YouTube (I see them too) and in messages in the chat "Q&A. Live". I will read them first - those that have already been structured, which people have already asked.

I will try to make sure that we finish this broadcast with the pleasure of asking questions, and not with strange comments, for which we delete other comments, of bad purpose. When you run your YouTube channel, then you will understand why bad comments are deleted on the YouTube channel, which discredit the honor and dignity, especially of those Spirits who are present here with us.

54:12 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky about Leonid Slutsky and Gennady Zyuganov.

Maxim: So, Vladimir Volfovich, is it true that Leonid Slutsky, who replaced you and became the leader of the party, was initially agreed upon with you and appointed by you?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Not officially, in words – yes.

Maxim: So you saw him as your replacement?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes, I saw.

(Irina): At least he reacts positively to Leonid Slutsky, he says: “Yes.”

Maxim: What would you like to say now from the Spiritual World to Leonid Slutsky? I think it would be very interesting for him to listen to it himself. What would you wish him, or say, or perhaps recommend?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Good. I want to wish that he could fulfill the promises he made when we talked about the appointment, about the future after me. That he would fulfill the party's development program, and that he would not change anything in it without consulting others, that is, that he would be democratic.

Maxim: Got it, thank you very much.

Some people believe that doctors helped you leave this world. Is this really true?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I told everything I remember. And I told everything the consulting Angels told me. They had no words, that my incarnation was interrupted by force.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, please tell me, having entered the Spiritual World, did you change your attitude towards the Communist Party?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No, the attitude has not changed. I think that this is a cruel party, not even the ideology of this party, but its implementation. I think that it was done very cruelly, very criminally, and discredited the very idea of communism.

Maxim: Was Zyuganov your friend?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No close ones, we just talked, talked about work.

Maxim: So you weren’t friends, you just talked?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes, buddy, sooner.

57:34 Zhirinovsky's spirit on lobbying interests and passing laws.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, I will now ask more profound questions. I hope they will not be too provocative. Many believe that you consciously worked in the interests of Europe and the USA. Is this true?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No, of course not. I consciously worked only in the interests of Russia. And not even all of Russia, not so much its state power, but the people, the population of Russia, who have the right to a decent life and fairer laws. And I have always been against corruption and against the infringement of the rights of ordinary workers, doctors, teachers, social workers, pensioners, children. And I even protested against the adoption of laws that, for example, allowed inflation to grow and worsened the economic and civil situation of people.

(Irina): He now shows how, as a sign of protest, he even left the hall. He shows how he swears.

(Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I told you that I was angry about this and left. My blood pressure rose, I took pills, and then I had bad sleep. I even took sleeping pills for a while.

Maxim: People ask: why did you pass anti-people laws? Why did your party pass laws that made life worse for ordinary people?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): There was no such thing. Give an example.

Maxim: So there was no such thing? All laws improved people's lives, right?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Before voting, and not only me, but

also my party, which I led – there were also people there who voted for laws – we studied this and voted only for what we considered fair. Show me at least one law that made people's lives worse, for which I cast my vote?

Maxim: Well, here it is – the reorganization of hospitals, they write. Why did you allow such a law?

Irina: What does reorganization of hospitals mean? He needs more specifics.

Maxim: I understand, I apologize, Vladimir Volfovich. We have very simple people here, unfortunately, party officials probably don't come here. But I will try to ask questions more correctly now.

Guys, if you want your provocative question to be asked, you like, subscribe to the channel and write in the message that you liked and subscribed to the channel. And you can ask your question, which I will see and voice here on YouTube. That is, I will read out the questions with the hashtag "liked and subscribed". That's it, thank you very much to everyone. Like and subscribe, and I will check: if you subscribed and liked, I will definitely ask this question.

Vladimir Volfovich, do you think that pension reform and raising the retirement age were necessary?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I think that it was carried out correctly on the whole, but before it was carried out, it was necessary to arrange jobs for pre-retirement people with decent wages. I thought that this law (I myself, as I already said, worked in retirement) would allow people to exist with dignity, to remain in their jobs without the threat of dismissal when a certain age approaches. Because such a problem existed.

I myself worked when I had already retired, although I was sick, I had illnesses. But, nevertheless, I saw the meaning of my life in further work, I did not want to sit at home. But I thought that this was not enough, this was a half-measure law. Because, when introducing it, it

was necessary to take care of those people who remained at work, to which they were accustomed, after the term, and so that they could receive such a salary so that, firstly, they could live with dignity, and secondly, so that from this salary the interest on the pension would be no less than 40-45%.

Maxim: Irina, they figured out that I'm a manipulator. Yes, indeed.

Irina: He’s just now saying what he would like to see in the Labor Code.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, you avoided the answer so beautifully that I didn’t even understand whether you were for or against raising the retirement age?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I was for it, but only with the conditions that I just said, that is, raising salaries, etc. This would insure people who wanted to stay in their jobs from being fired because of their age.

1:04:05 Zhirinovsky's Spirit on meeting Putin's Spirit before the current incarnation.

Maxim: Guys, I found it: subscribed, liked. I read out his question: "Were you familiar with the Spirit of Putin, Vladimir Volfovich, before this incarnation?"

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes.

Maxim: Where did you meet?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I don't think I can answer such questions without his presence. I'm just familiar.

Maxim: So you knew each other from incarnations in different worlds?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes, we knew each other, we incarnated together many times.

Maxim: Excellent. Thank you, Vladimir Volfovich. I will not ask any more questions about Vladimir Vladimirovich.

1:04:45 Zhirinovsky's spirit about his curators.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you have unconscious curators from other planets?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): No. Only from the Spiritual World.

Maxim: And who supervised you from the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Guardian Angel, Consulting Angels and the non-embodied Spirit – my non-embodied part.

1:05:09 Zhirinovsky's spirit on work in the State Duma.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, Anya asks if you miss the planning meetings in the State Duma?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No, thank God that I don't participate in them. I have already appreciated the peace that I have now, and I realized that I spent a lot of energy on changing the current political situation in Russia and unsuccessfully fought... (not completely unsuccessfully, I have done a lot in this direction, but there is still a lot left to do) - practically unsuccessfully fought against political elitism and the elitism of one ruling party. And this upset me.

Maxim: You didn’t approve of one ruling party, right?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I believe that there should be different opinions and discussion in the political space - in order to be

able to choose the best of the possible scenarios for the development of events, and in general - the direction of activity of certain government bodies.

1:06:31 Zhirinovsky's spirit about other channelings.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, did they try to contact you after your death in order to find out any questions?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Yes, they tried, as I already said, I received such signals, but my Angel-consultants said that it was too early, that I had not yet fully adapted to the new spiritual reality, and this could harm me.

Maxim: Could any of your Consultants, Guardian Angels, answer people’s questions instead of you when they contacted you?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): They could answer about me, of course. If there were questions, they could.

Maxim: And did any of your relatives or fellow party members try to contact you?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): In a dream, in their dream, yes. Relatives.

(Irina): He is now showing small children - his grandchildren, I suppose, and a daughter. He is now showing a woman.

(Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): We communicated in our dreams. And of course, we communicated with others: I mentally contacted them, I simply thought about them, and they themselves were drawn to me when they were sleeping.

1:08:12 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky about Kazakhstan.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, you are from Alma-Ata, but for some reason you did not speak very well of Kazakhstan. Did the Kazakhs offend you? What do you think of Kazakhstan in general?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I think that the Kazakhstan where I was born and the Kazakhstan that exists now, that is, when I was there after the collapse of the Union, are two different countries. And I have never spoken badly of Kazakhstan as a people, of hard-working people.

I spoke badly of those bandits or boors who made it a rule to point out to all Russians that they were like aliens there – nationalists. More precisely, they were not even nationalists, but chauvinists. I spoke badly only of those who were unfair to the Russians who had built everything for them there and even arranged their state itself. I was very angry at the ingratitude of the younger generation, who had forgotten the covenants and blood of their fathers, who had shed it not only for Alma-Ata, but also for Moscow.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. Guys, we will ask serious questions about the war with Ukraine a little later. Now we will go through the most pressing questions, and I think that at the end of our broadcast I will ask all the very provocative questions that you write with the note: "Subscribed and liked". I see that if I do not read the questions from YouTube, this does not mean that I do not see them. I even write them down on a piece of paper. So do not worry, everything is fine.

1:10:42 Zhirinovsky's spirit about the current President of Russia.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, what do you think about our current President? Is he capable of taking our country to a different level?

Irina: To another level of what?

Maxim: Any other level, in your opinion.

Irina: We need to be more specific.

Maxim: More specifically, I understand. What do you think about him?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I think that, having put on the European jacket of a democrat, he remained inside the same red communist that he was. And he hides it from everyone. He shows himself as a democrat who strives for a market system, economy, but in reality - for a return more to the communist model of governance. Not the one that was in the Soviet Union, but to a slightly different one, but still with a communist make-up, that is, one-man rule and more and more interference of state structures in private initiatives, private markets, private affairs, banks and so on - in business. That's what I think of him.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

1:12:21 Zhirinovsky's spirit about his desire and chances to become President.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, would you like to become President, and why didn’t you become one?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Of course, I wanted to, because I had my own program on how to build domestic and foreign policy, to pass fair laws, I have this program, you can read it. Why didn't you choose, or why didn't you become one, what's the question?

Maxim: Why do you think you didn't become President? They say that many people voted for you, but for some reason you weren't appointed President.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I also asked my Angel-consultant this question, like you. I know that I won several times, that is, I was told this.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): That I had more votes, I was told

this directly, but unofficially, face to face. And I asked my Angel-consultant, why this did not happen, why I did not become the President, the ruler? He answered me that the president of any country as the supreme commander-in-chief and representative of its society can only be that person, the embodied Spirit, who is specially chosen for this purpose by the mentors of society, or, as you say, the egregor of this country.

You have such a word - "egregor". What you call egregor is not just a word, it is a huge spiritual library and a huge spiritual leadership structure that attracts to physical posts in the society for which it is responsible those people who can fulfill those tasks for which this society exists. I received such information and I am telling you.

Maxim: Thank you, Vladimir Volfovich.

1:15:00 The spirit of Zhirinovsky about his last and next incarnations.

Maxim: Please tell me, are you planning to incarnate on Earth next time and when?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): I haven’t thought about it yet, but I think that my next incarnation should be on a planet where scientific, social, political, and economic progress has been achieved.

I have already thought about a possible incarnation on that planet about which you just read poetry and which you called Disaru. I know what kind of world it is, and I have already thought about it. There is a society there that is closer to me, and it is at a different stage of development. But I will still think about it and talk to my Angel-consultants. It is all vague, just such thoughts.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, do you regret anything in your last incarnation? Are there any regrets that you, perhaps, did not complete something or did something incorrectly?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I don't regret anything. My experience, as it is, is experience. Even the fact that I have now come

to the 10th level. Thanks to this, I realized that when you are incarnated, you must always remember that you are not eternal in this incarnation, that you have another life, and it is this life that you must live first and foremost, since it is eternal, unlike the temporary body. That is, this is such an experience.

Everything I did, I did sincerely. Everything I said, I said from the heart, not from the mind. I was and am who I am. And my life, whatever it may be for you, is valuable to me and to those people who value what I did. And I am very glad that I was able to help many people, including morally, materially (he helped someone materially, he shows).

And I remember that when I was alive, when I was incarnated, I also thought about what life would be like after death. I thought about it because I read in the Bible that there is a Soul, and I believed in it. I thought about how it would be, and how I would meet God. And I thought that I would ask Him to send me back to Earth right away, so that I could help others. But when I found myself here, I realized that there was no need to rush into it.

Maxim: Why?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I need to think it over well and understand how to return to the 18th level. There is much more Light there, and not far from that level - on the 17th - lives the woman I loved most in my childhood - my mother (shows an elderly woman).

Maxim: Is your mother on the 17th spiritual level?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): She is on the 17th.

Maxim: And dad?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Dad is on the 12th.

1:19:21 Zhirinovsky's spirit about his relationship with his son.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, please tell me, why did you have a strained relationship with your son?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Because we had disagreements on the financial issues of our party. And I put too much pressure on him, sometimes forcing him to accept my opinion with my manipulations and fear of helping to deprive him of his position. I was too rude and unrestrained with him. And because of this he got offended (shows rejection), and our relationship deteriorated.

Maxim: And you didn’t try to make peace with your son?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No. I had pride. I thought that he should come to me himself. At the time when I existed, I thought that he should come to me himself and ask for forgiveness for neglecting the advice of not only his physical father, but also the person who had done so much for him.

1:20:42 Zhirinovsky's spirit about women.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, why did you have such a negative attitude towards women and towards your wife?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): What does negative mean?

Maxim: Did you love women?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I loved my wife. The fact that I divorced her was because our characters did not match. I was very active, and she was quiet, very quiet. And I could be very active: say something, some word, I could scold her (shows), I was very critical. But this does not mean that I hated her.

I was irritated, and any little thing could set me off. But it was my energy, thanks to which I was able to create that party, that structure that I created, and a lot was invested in it. I had a lot of energy, and I took it out on those close to me, because any irritant - something that

did not correspond to my ideas - I perceived very sharply and could get angry, speak very rudely. But I very easily let it go, very easily forgave and then went for reconciliation.

Not everyone liked it, and that's why we got divorced. But we kept in touch and actually got back together, although not officially. And we had a wedding ceremony in church (shows).

Maxim: You got married, right?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): With her consent. And Galya is the kind of woman who would not marry a man who treats her badly before God. She knows me very well, she has seen me in situations that are closed to the public eye.

Maxim: So you got divorced because you weren't right for each other?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): We didn't get along, we had a lot of conflicts, we argued (shows).

1:23:28 Zhirinovsky's spirit on his attitude towards men.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, I'm going to ask you a very intimate question. You've often been seen in the company of young people - how you steam in the bathhouse, relax. Tell me, please, have you had any sexual relations with men or boys?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No, of course not. I despise such people. What does that mean? Maxim, I can also ask you a question: have you ever been in a bathhouse with men?

Maxim: I was steamed. Why are these young boys, and why is this even on video – such footage?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Which ones?

Maxim: Well, why were you and young men, not party members, steaming in the bathhouse?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): And you've never bothered with young boys, only with old ones?

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, I am asking what other people are asking me.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): The one who asks, has he never steamed with boys?

Maxim: So I understand correctly: you didn’t have intimate relationships with boys?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I know about this rumor, I know that there is a photo (shows an image of them swimming in a pool). But I was always puzzled by these rumors. And I answered the journalist (shows a man with a notebook), who also asked me this question: "Have you never steamed with men or swum in a pool? Or maybe you only go into the sea exclusively with women? Then you can be called an adulterer, because you will definitely sleep with all of them and cheat on your wife." But this is absurd, really, to say such a thing.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, that's it, I heard the answer, I understood everything. There is no need to lower your vibrations. Our Project exists to raise these vibrations.

Irina: He says that he is perplexed – to think so because of the bathhouse and because of the pool.

Maxim: Many people think so because they have this image.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): So I ask them, do they really swim in the river, in the pool, in the sea or in the bathhouse only with members of the opposite sex?

Maxim: All. So you didn't have any intimate relationships with men?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): No.

Maxim: That's it, this is what I was interested in.

When you realized that you were in the Spiritual World, did you try to meet with someone from your loved ones, friends, acquaintances?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I told you that my mom and dad came down to me.

(Irina) That's it, he doesn't name anyone else, just the two of them.

1:26:09 Zhirinovsky's spirit on the start date and reasons for conducting the SVO.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, please tell me, how is it that you said that a war with Ukraine would begin, and it began; you named some dates and practically hit those dates. Where did you get this information from, where did you get it so precisely that you even hit the dates when you told people about it?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): War with Ukraine, you say? And you think this decision was made spontaneously?

Maxim: No.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): And you think they didn't talk about it, didn't discuss dates? Everything was so sudden - they just started it out of nowhere, on this very date? And what kind of preparations were made, how much had to be prepared? Do you know that war is a very expensive project, in fact?

Maxim: This is a very expensive and very profitable project for many.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): But in order to start something, you need to have something. Do you know what kind of personnel training the army's command staff and their subordinates need to have in order to start something on a certain date? In fact, many people knew this date, at least approximately.

Maxim: (reads the chat) "This is not enough. A disgrace, not a question!" Ask, Allochka, serious questions, and we will be happy to voice them.

Irina (The Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): I voiced what I knew from conversations within my party and from discussions with deputies and members of the Security Council.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, what do you personally think, why did this special military operation begin in Ukraine, why do we need it?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I have already warned that if the respected representatives of the Ukrainian nation, as they consider and call themselves, and self-identify (self-identification of themselves as a nationality)... Where did they get it from, really? But okay, as I understand it, this is a person's internal feeling of who to call themselves.

I warned you that if you listen to your friends from the United States of America, they will light the fire of war in Europe. I warned you about this long ago. All they needed was a war closer to the European Union. And it was very desirable that Russia be involved in it as the main competitor of the United States of America in military, trade, energy (energy resources), and political terms. And they finally succeeded.

I warned that Russia, the Russian people will not tolerate the humiliation and destruction of their brothers by blood and language on the territory of any state. And the Americans, their politicians, military specialists knew this very well, and therefore they skillfully incited certain moods in the Rada, bribing (shows money) certain political groups advocating for the oblivion of the past - the oblivion of past life, past relations with the Russian Federation and the desecration of the

entire common Soviet and pre-Soviet past.

And this led to national clashes with each other, interethnic, interreligious, because there were already 4, even 5 religious groups officially formed there, which called themselves the Orthodox Church, but desperately fought among themselves. And this fight was skillfully supported by the financial influence of certain very large magnates from the United States of America, who had direct ties with their government.

I warned: "Don't listen! They are not kind uncles who want your development, your good. They will smile in your eyes, but behind your back they will quietly write a plan for your destruction, you are just expendable material for them." I warned about this, but no one listened to me. I talked about this a long time ago, even before 2014, when Crimea was still Ukrainian.

Accordingly, I said that such a scenario is possible – when the Americans, in contact with the political elite of Ukraine, take steps to which Russia will be forced to respond the way it responded in 2014. Otherwise, if it had not responded in this way, national self-respect and self-identification as Russians would have been lost.

To make it easier for you to understand... I understand that you, if you are watching from Ukraine now, may be outraged, as you were outraged then and said that Russia wanted to destroy your country. If Russia, in the person of the President or the government, wanted to destroy Ukraine, would they forgive any debts, would they offer to enter into alliances with you that were beneficial to you first and foremost? You do not value anything. Now, what is happening in your country is a natural consequence of the choice that your government made, all questions are now directed at it.

Maxim: I understand, Vladimir Volfovich, thank you very much. Indeed, there are a lot of questions now, I am sitting, choosing, choosing, choosing.

1:34:16 Zhirinovsky's spirit on the likelihood of the collapse of the European Union and the USA.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, do you think the European Union and the United States will disintegrate, from the point of view of the Spiritual World in which you now find yourself, and your idea of how events might occur?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I think that the NATO bloc will fall apart. Especially now, after what is happening. I look at the Timeline and see these events that are happening now.

And I think that now many NATO countries will understand that a certain country pursues only its own financial and political interests, forces other NATO countries to work for itself, producing finances for it, producing weapons for it, producing products for it. That is, one country makes slaves of the inhabitants of many other countries for the sake of its financial machinations and political ambitions.

You, who now continue to kindle the fire of war in Ukraine, are obedient slaves and pawns in the hands of a puppeteer who controls you with the help of your own fear of being left without the support of this country. But the people will wake up. Of course, the governments of NATO countries and the EU countries cannot wake up, it is not in their interests to wake up. The American government has a lot of dirt on them, they themselves brought them to power.

But the people will wake up, I believe in it. And since democratic mechanisms of calling to account, calling to responsibility those rulers who act to the detriment of their own people for the sake of other peoples, are more developed there, they can easily be considered traitors with all the ensuing consequences.

I believe that this will happen in the countries of the European Union, and in the NATO countries, and in the three countries: America, Canada, Great Britain.

1:37:42 The spirit of Zhirinovsky addresses the US leadership.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): And if suddenly there is one of the political leaders of these countries here, and suddenly they somehow

get this video, I will contact you too.

Maxim: We are listening very carefully, Vladimir Volfovich.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Tell me, dear, respected Americans, you have strained relations with many Latin American countries. And even with Mexico you have many frictions. Is the Russian Federation taking advantage of this? Has it interfered in Mexico, Argentina, Brazil? Is it bribing nationalist groups there that oppose American influence in these countries? Think about this question.

1:38:40 Zhirinovsky's spirit on relations with the KGB and FSB structures.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, they write here that our broadcast was ordered by our Federal Security Service. Tell me, please, do you have any connection to these structures in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): What relation can one have?

Maxim: Did you have any connection with the KGB or FSB structures during your lifetime?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I am a scientist and a politician. I served in the army, and was also a political leader there. I am a scientist, philosopher, writer, teacher, and party founder, but I did not work in the state security services, I only communicated with them.

Maxim: Did you have any former employees in the party?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Yes, they were in the party (shows several people), but I didn't work there myself and I was neither a former nor a current one. I communicated, I knew who they were, but I didn't have these state security service shoulder straps. When I served in the army, these were completely different services.

Maxim: Dear friends, our Project has no political background, we do not get involved in politics. We had big requests for Vladimir Volfovich to communicate with him – we communicate with him. Our Project is not supervised by anyone except ourselves.

Therefore, any of your fears, arguments and assumptions about our supervision by some special structures are a blatant fabrication and your fears that the Cassiopeia Project, a highly spiritual Project, can be supervised by some special services. The special service of the Interstellar Union is the main curator of our Project!

1:40:32 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky about Boris Nemtsov.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, once on air you poured a glass of water on Boris Nemtsov, why did you do that?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Because he hinted that I was a syphilitic. He lied to my face, and this was in the presence of a film crew, it was broadcast to the entire country.

And to my quite fair remark that he should take care of the residents of his region (he was the governor of one of the regions, and I told him: "What's happening under your nose, don't you see: you have a lot of venereal diseases in your region"), he started pointing at me with some cheap newspaper or magazine and saying that supposedly something was written about me there, that I was sick with the same disease. And I just wanted to punish him for his rudeness (shows anger).

Maxim: For his lies and rudeness?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Yes. Because even when I said that I hadn't said anything like that and that nothing like that had been written about me, he insisted that I had said it myself, meaning that he was lying. Why did he do it? Just to humiliate me.

1:42:17 Zhirinovsky's spirit about his image.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, you had such an image - a little bit outrageous, a little bit of a jester. Did you take this image for yourself on purpose?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I spoke sincerely, I was who I am. I did not pretend to be anyone, I was who I am. Mikhail Gorbachev could be tactful, polite, always spoke formally, never interrupted anyone, and was a very cultured person in appearance. But behind people's backs, he made decisions, the consequences of which led to the collapse of a great country, which he later regretted, by the way.

Maxim: I understand, Vladimir Volfovich.

1:43:25 Zhirinovsky's spirit on the existence of the USSR at the legislative level.

Maxim: Tell me, please, does the USSR still exist? I was told that you know for sure about this.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): In the Spiritual World - it exists. It is there in the Timeline, you can get there. But in the physical - no.

Maxim: They say that officially the USSR has not collapsed, how can you comment on this phrase? Like the USSR exists on paper, it has not been completely liquidated yet.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): If you look at the laws, then the very creation of the USSR was illegal from the point of view of the Russian Empire, for example. Then the Russian Empire did not fall apart. That is, it was illegal, a bunch of people just got together and passed a law that the Soviet Union now exists. But it was not signed by the current authorities of the Russian Empire.

1:44:26 The Spirit of Zhirinovsky about Sergei Furgal.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, you had a very good friend and supporter - Furgal. Why didn't you stand up for him when he was convicted?

Irina: Why didn’t you stand up for someone?

Maxim: For Furgal.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): What do you mean "didn't stand up for"?

Maxim: You didn't support him in his difficult moment. They say you abandoned him.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): There was no such thing. We talked after that, and in fact, I wanted to help him. But it was impossible, because there were certain people against him, whom he had offended (shows some very rich people). It was all set up, he was set up.

(Irina): I’m just saying what’s going on, what I hear.

Maxim: I understand.

1:45:33. Zhirinovsky's spirit on the possibility of nuclear war.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, from the point of view or perception that you have in the Spiritual World, is there a threat of nuclear war? And will there be a nuclear war in the near future?

Irina: The word “threat” is an opportunity, as I understand it?

Maxim: Will there be a nuclear war? – I will ask the question correctly. How do you see it in the next, say, five years?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I see that it won't happen, but the threat will remain. I see that the threat will remain, that there will be such thoughts, but I don't see any great probability of it, there is some

small probability (shows percentages). But I don't see a great probability, so I think it won't happen.

Although they will try to provoke it in some way. The provocation of a nuclear war is primarily carried out by those people who prohibit – do not advise, do not even recommend, and this can be considered a prohibition – the diplomats of Russia and Ukraine to sit down at the negotiating table, to come to an agreement. There are people who do not advise, do not recommend and say that it is too early, that is, they stop. They are the ones who contribute to a nuclear war.

Also contributing to the greater likelihood of a nuclear war in the next five years are those who make decisions about supplying weapons to Ukraine. This only further causes anger and rage in Russian military units and their leaders, and further fuels the conflict.

Think about what I'm going to say now. Here are two countries at war in front of you. Imagine that two people are fighting in front of you, and you are watching from the side. And you say that you are against war, that you are for peace. But you constantly put weapons in the hands of one of these people: knives, clubs, brass knuckles. Can we say that you are for peace, what do you think? What do you think?

Maxim: I don't think so.

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): You say: “Stop fighting.”

Maxim: I see this categorical syllogism when they say that they are against war and give weapons.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Imagine two people fighting. One is stronger, more robust, more skilled, who knows martial arts, and begins to defeat his opponent in a fight. And you watch from the side and put a weapon in the hands of the weaker opponent - first a small knife, then a dagger, then a machine gun. Can we say that you are for peace?

Maxim: No.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): And if you were for peace, you would have tried to separate them, right?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Even regardless of who attacked whom. You would first separate them, and then sort out the reasons for the attack. Then you would be against the war, right?

Maxim: That's right.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): And what do Britain, the USA and all their satellites do? Did they even in one day after the start of a special military operation... A military operation! That is, it was a military operation, and it was called an operation because a small part of Russian servicemen were involved in it, a small percentage of the real military force that Russia has. And such operations are called special military operations outside the borders of states all over the world.

So, after the start of this special military operation, has at least one senior political leader in the NATO bloc publicly said the following words: "Guys, brothers! You are Slavs, you are Slavic peoples. We ask you to calm down and sit down at the negotiating table. We are ready to be observers at these negotiations and are ready to ensure that the interests of all parties are respected." Did any of them say that?

Maxim: No.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Precisely publicly, I'm not saying somewhere behind the scenes. Was it said publicly?

Maxim: No.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I know that Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin was very indignant before the start of the special military

operation about the presence of NATO representatives in the Ukrainian army - as leaders, instructors, and teachers - and was indignant about the presence of certain nationalist forces that provoked the people to national hatred. Behind closed doors of their offices, Vladimir Vladimirovich and Dmitry Anatolyevich often uttered the word "denazification". And I know that this was named to the people as one of the main reasons for the special military operation.

So, the leaders of NATO countries or the NATO bloc as a whole, having heard these words from Vladimir Putin, did they say: "Let's sit down at the negotiating table, and you explain to us what denazification means. Why did you decide that there are Nazis there? Let's sort this out together, and we will work together to achieve this result in a bloodless, warless way." Did they say that?

Maxim: No.

Irina (The Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): So, can we say that they are for peace?

Maxim: No. We have failed to meet the Minsk agreements twice.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Not Russia and Ukraine, but other countries. Can we say after this that they are in favor of peace and reconciliation of these countries?

Maxim: No.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): And if they do not advocate peace, but advocate war, the continuation of these military actions, and especially if they invest their financial resources in this (and there are serious people there, serious businessmen, scientists, these are not just boys from the high road), - it means that they have already calculated in advance how much it will cost them and what benefit they will gain in the end. Otherwise, such support of the war on their part would be impossible in principle.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: That is, he now expressed his opinion that it is precisely these countries that support, and not those that fight, that are pushing the world more towards a nuclear threat.

1:55:04 Zhirinovsky's spirit about the UN.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, what do you think about the United Nations?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): That's what I'm saying: The United Nations was conceived as an organization of equal partners who adopt international laws to create peace between states throughout the planet.

Now look at how the United Nations reacts to the aggressive military actions of the United States in the countries of the East, and how it reacts to the aggressive military actions of Russia in Ukraine? Both are aggressive, that's clear, they pursue their own political interests - political, economic, all of that.

But just look at the reaction of the United Nations, and you will see that different states have different consequences for the same actions. And that tells you who is the real master, albeit not the official one, of the United Nations.

Maxim: We will now definitely be accused of positioning our Project from the point of view of our Russian Federation. But guys, we have Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky on the air, his Spirit! What do you think, what thought should he have expressed here, if he was in our country, led an entire party, helped entire directions?

1:57:23 The spirit of Zhirinovsky addresses Ukrainians.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I said this before (shows how he speaks at the podium). I spoke about this and warned many times that such a development of events was possible. And I also warned the Ukrainians themselves when I was with them, went there to meet with

someone, and warned them about this. But they did not listen to me. They only pretended to listen, but they perceived me simply as an eccentric who was talking nonsense.

In fact, you now see what is happening in your country. You now see what those Kyiv authorities have led you to, who promised you that you would live in good economic and social conditions, that you would live in peace, wealth and security!

Maxim: And now we see how they are fulfilling their promises.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): You see that the leaders of the Ukrainian state do not negotiate with a larger state with which there is a war, a military conflict. And with this, the leaders of the Ukrainian state are simply killing you, receiving grants from well-known financial tycoons from abroad.

Maxim: Thank you, Vladimir Volfovich. I say again: our Project is not political. Our personal opinion – Irina Podzorova's and mine – may differ from Vladimir Volfovich's opinion. But unfortunately, we cannot convey another opinion, because Irina conveys what the Spirit of Vladimir Volfovich tells her.

Irina: If I convey something else, he will simply refuse to communicate.

Maxim: Oh, by the way, that's also an interesting point.

Irina: He hears, so to speak, through my hearing, what I say. If I say something else, he will say that I am an incorrect contactee, or a medium, as he now calls me, that is, an intermediary. He calls mediums those people who are intermediaries between the Spirit and the world of the living.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, if you were alive, would you believe that Irina transmits information from the Spirits?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): No, I doubt it. I didn't really believe

in psychics or mediums. I was more of an Orthodox Christian.

2:00:31 Zhirinovsky's spirit about Zelensky's future.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, since you are a prophet of some kind for us, because everything you said was, in principle, projected, and moreover, now you are in the Spiritual World and can look at the Timeline, what do you think will happen to Zelensky in the near future?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): The same as with Boris Nemtsov. These personalities are very similar, of the same order. They talked more to the public than they did real things for their people, their nation, their country.

Zelensky has had many chances to get closer to Russia, but he has refused to take advantage of them. And I have heard rumors that he even wanted to. He speaks Russian well, has been to Moscow, but he has developed a fear of his country's nationalists. Moreover, he knew very well which organizations and where they were financed from: there are practically no barriers in front of them in Ukraine, their hands can reach everyone. And they will call a traitor and punish for treason not the one who betrayed the interests of Ukraine, but the one their puppeteers from another country point to them.

Maxim: Thank you.

2:02:38 Zhirinovsky's spirit on the likelihood of Turkey's withdrawal from NATO.

Maxim: Will Türkiye leave NATO, Vladimir Volfovich, what do you think?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): If other NATO countries, especially America, put pressure on her and impose conditions that are unfavorable for her, or some laws that she does not want to accept, the Turks may leave, they have such intentions, many of them (shows).

The Turks are generally a hot-blooded people, they will not tolerate any dictatorship over themselves, even if it is at first glance beneficial for their country. They are freedom-loving, they will not tolerate it, they can leave if they are strongly pressured.

2:03:28 Zhirinovsky's spirit on Putin's near future.

Maxim: What do you think will happen to Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin in the near future?

Irina: What do you mean “in the near future”?

Maxim: In the next 5 years. Will he remain the President of our country?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I think, yes, he will remain. I think that he will be President until he leaves his incarnation.

Maxim: How interesting it all is!

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): Either himself or through another representative, if he is, for example, not in very good health. I believe he will help, give information and certain ideas to his other trusted person.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): This is what I think, this is my opinion.

2:04:19 Zhirinovsky's spirit on the future of Ukraine, an appeal to its leadership.

Maxim: What do you think, Vladimir Volfovich, will happen to Ukraine? Will Ukraine remain a state?

Irina (The Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): Ukraine, I believe, lost all its chances to remain an independent state in the form it had – within these borders, in this form – when it refused to negotiate with Russia, which would have left it sovereignty, economic independence, subject to the fulfillment of very simple conditions that would guarantee security and peaceful coexistence of different peoples on the borders of Russia and Ukraine.

When these proposals, these conditions were not fulfilled, and there was a refusal to negotiate, and they began (shows), but were then interrupted, Ukraine made its choice. And now, I believe, there is a very high probability that part of Ukraine – the country that is now Ukraine – will become part of Russia, just like Crimea, and part will become part of Poland (shows), those countries that were the historical owners of these territories.

But what I said does not mean that Ukraine has no chance at all to preserve its independence and state. They have such a chance, but for this I once again urge you to listen to your common sense, your mind. And yet, although it will be more difficult now and Russia will put forward more conditions than it did even six months ago, but still go to negotiations with Sergey Lavrov, with Vladimir Putin. Let them even be unofficial at the first stage. Do not be afraid, this will not be considered weakness, it will be considered strength of spirit, because this is an admission of your mistakes. Remember that Slavic blood flows in you and in Russian people, of whom I was one. This means that we have one culture and one understanding of historical processes.

If you admit your mistakes, take responsibility for the failed negotiations, for the promises you made that you did not keep, which led to this conflict, to this war, to these terrible explosions, when peaceful people are dying and suffering, completely innocent - just those who were in the wrong place at the wrong time... Remember that if you admit this and want to negotiate with Russia bypassing your curators, the Western countries, you will be accepted and will be spoken to as an equal.

Throw away the image of horrible crazy Russians who only dream of killing you all, capturing you, using you, and so on. It is not so. Because I communicated with people in Russia, and with people in

Ukraine, when my body was alive, and in Kazakhstan, and in many countries. And I can say: the Russians in their majority (of course, there are criminals everywhere, there are sadists everywhere, just scoundrels, in any country - in Russia, and in Ukraine, and in America, I am now talking about the majority of those people whom I knew), the Russians will never abandon their own in trouble. Even dying themselves, they will pull others out of the horror where the suffering people are.

So come, make peace with the Russian government, and your country will remain independent. There will be no more war and there will be no more of these terrible explosions, bombings. And as for your fear of those who lead you, I can assure you: they will do nothing to you. Just as they do nothing to Russia.

(Irina): I conveyed what he said.

Maxim: In fact, I just caught the phrase: "Very cool!" - they wrote it there, on the air. And I think: indeed, what you are saying, Vladimir Volfovich, is very cool!

2:11:26 Zhirinovsky's spirit on a special military operation in Ukraine.

Maxim: When do you think the war with Ukraine will end, Vladimir Volfovich?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): My forecast?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I think (again, this is my opinion) that it will not be earlier than June-July of next year.

Maxim: 2025?

Irina (Spirit of Vladimir Zhirinovsky): 2024.

Maxim: In July, summer 2024?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): But this is, again, my opinion. Because I can see one option. I base it on how many human and military resources there are left in Ukraine itself and in the whole world, in all those countries that support it. And what is the limit of their people's patience, let's say - not their governments, but peoples. I have roughly calculated this period. Of course, it could be earlier or later, but I feel that this is the period.

Maxim: July 2024, what is the date?

Irina: Mid-July, that is, approximately the 15th-17th. "So," he says, "in the Timeline." I remind you once again, dear friends, so that now this date is not perceived as some kind of ultimate truth. I am telling you that the future is multi-variant.

Maxim: This is the assumption of the Spirit of Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky that the military conflict with Ukraine, and not only, will end by July, by mid-2024.

Irina: Yes, the future has many variants. He saw this variant in the Timeline. And whether we follow it depends on us, I repeat once again.

2:13:36 The spirit of Zhirinovsky addresses his family.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, please tell me, what would you like to convey to your family? Let's say that now there is such an opportunity, and I am sure that someone will convey to your family that you were on air with us as a Spirit.

Irina: “They,” she says, “are unlikely to believe it.”

Maxim: They will believe it or not, but what would you like to pass on to your family, even if they don’t believe it?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): What would I like to convey to the family? Naturally, I want to convey that I love everyone. And I want to convey that I remember everyone and pray to God for you - that you may be happy.

And I want to ask you for forgiveness, especially Galina, Igor - for hurting you, for sometimes being dishonest with you, for deceiving you, for being rude to you, for losing my temper because of my own internal problems, because of work problems, work moments. Sometimes I behaved unbearably, and I am ashamed to remember this, because these were my closest people, and they were not to blame for the fact that not everything and not always worked out the way I wanted.

Maxim: Thank you.

2:15:05 The spirit of Zhirinovsky conveys a message to the residents of our country.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, what would you like to convey to our entire country? I think that many people who came to the broadcast will convey to other people that such a broadcast took place. What would you like to convey or say to our entire country?

Irina: Country?

Maxim: Yes. Imagine that you now have a real chance to convey something from the Spiritual World to the country. What would you like to say?

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I would like to convey my gratitude to you, my dear Russians – gratitude for the patience and love with which you have treated me, for your trust in me, in my party, in my program, for the fact that you read my books and remember me. I feel that many people learn politics, economics, history from them.

I want to thank you all, my dear people, with whom I was incarnated both in the Soviet period and in the post-Soviet period. To each person who lives in Russia, I want to convey my enormous gratitude for the

patience that you have, for the fact that you work for the good of your country, the people around you, for creating families, giving birth to children, even despite the complete uncertainty about their future. This is a huge feat, and I thank you and send you the Light of my Love.

Maxim: Vladimir Volfovich, and I thank you. For me, in general, in fact, it is an honor, no matter what anyone says now, to communicate with a person like you. I never thought in my life that I would be able to communicate with you. But now I can in the Spiritual World.

Therefore, I thank you for coming with our curators, answering our questions, and I also send you the Light of my Love, so that you can choose the right incarnation for yourself on some cool planet Disaru, where polygamy is allowed!

Irina: He's smiling.

Maxim: Guys, thank you all very much for the broadcast! I saw the question about Kazakhstan. Okay, let's go, one more question. Vladimir Volfovich, please, one more question!

2:17:55 Zhirinovsky's spirit on the future of Kazakhstan. Appeal to the peoples of Ukraine, Georgia, America, Europe.

Maxim: What kind of relations do you think we will have with Kazakhstan in the near future? Because people liked it, did what I asked. I want the last answer to be heard.

Irina (Vladimir Zhirinovsky's Spirit): I think Kazakhstan will now see the example of Ukraine, and its political elite will understand the danger of the existence of pro-American organizations that fuel nationalist sentiments, and they will be closer to Russia. I want to show you this example again.

I also convey my deep gratitude to those Ukrainians who, despite the terrible events that are now happening due to the fault of your political leaders, who were unable to reach an agreement with a huge country and ignited the fire of conflict, many of you, despite this, continue to

treat Russia with respect and understand the role, the operation that it is conducting. Even having lost your loved ones in this fratricidal war, you forgive us. I want to thank you for this, for this strength of Spirit!

I would also like to thank the government in general and the people of Georgia for coming to your senses and stopping conflicts with those regions – Abkhazia and Ossetia – that do not want to be part of you. You have taken up your development, remembered that you are Orthodox, and that there is a commandment “thou shalt not kill.” I would like to thank you for this and send you the Light of my Love.

And I am also very grateful to the Americans, ordinary Americans, Germans, French, Italians, and British – for the fact that, despite the choice of your governments, you still create families, have children, and do everything to make your loved ones happy. I ask you to pay more attention to your family.

And I ask the political leaders of these countries to come to their senses and stop teasing, provoking, and fanning the flames of conflict with a nuclear power. This is very dangerous, in fact, for everyone! And I am sending you the Light of my Love.

Maxim: Thank you, Vladimir Volfovich!

Thank you, dear friends, for helping me conduct this broadcast. I saw all the questions in the Q&A chat, I also observed all the questions that were in the messages. Look, don't get lost: under this video, at the bottom, there are many links. You can learn and find everything there about the Project, about our new retreats, about our new equipment, about our wellness center.

We are a large, young, developing, growing Project. And we are always waiting for people in our Project who are ready to carry the Light that we bring to the world. Thank you all, until next time, bye! Thank you very much!

January 29, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEIA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world, and the curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

The disembodied Spirit of Vladimir Volfovich Zhirinovsky, a Russian politician and founder of the LDPR party.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-zagryaznenii-pochvy-yadohimikatami
MidgasKaus on soil pollution with pesticides and fertilizers. GMO products

Indeed, there is a very large pollution of soils with pesticides, herbicides, and sometimes large quantities of various fertilizers, and all this is carried by rivers to other areas. Such a problem exists.

I and other scientists who have analyzed this problem have come to the conclusion that this is a completely natural problem for the Earth, due to the fact that your civilization irrationally uses, for example, different areas for the growth of different plants. This irrationality lies in the fact that the area of different crops does not correspond, for example, to the needs of the increasing number of people.

Of course, this is caused by a certain climate and the state of the soil at a particular latitude, because in many countries, say, in Russia (I am in contact with Russia mainly), in certain climate zones there are, for example, huge swamps, etc. At first, they need to be harmonized in

such a way, adjusted so that they perform a function useful to humans. But in order to do this, a lot of energy is needed, a lot of resources and human labor are needed.

As for the Interstellar Union, we solve this problem quite simply, because our devices allow, for example, to synthesize various substances simply in devices - this is done, for example, on spaceships. But, undoubtedly, there are such races that love various live, natural food, but even in this case they use the work and labor of biological robots to grow and care for certain living organisms, be it plants or animals, for their needs. After all, plants are also living organisms.

The Earth can remain in this state for a long time, because the subtle-material beings of the planet still process everything with the help of their microbes. And you have probably already heard that new types of microbes are appearing, or rather, they are not new, but simply mutating – those types that can decompose substances that are now getting into the soil. There are microbes that can decompose all these fertilizers, pesticides, but, of course, this takes time.

In order to harmonize the situation on Earth in general, it is necessary to develop a common legislative ecological doctrine for all countries, which will study many things: human impact on the environment, principles of nutrition, and will scientifically predict how much animal and plant food must be created in a given territory for nutrition, for example, for a year, for a given population of people. And already based on this, from all these calculations, it will be necessary to calculate the area of the earth's surface and the amount of all resources that will be spent on this production.

MidgasKaus on Genetically Modified Foods

I know what genetically modified foods are, they are foods from plants or animals with a modified genotype. The thing is that you, as hybrids, are also genetically modified organisms. Your bodies have been genetically modified. The DNA of an earthly primate was supplemented with DNA not even from earthly organisms, but from three alien organisms.

Those genetically modified products and organisms that I studied "said" that your scientists do not yet fully understand the laws of genetic modification. And this can lead to the fact that in the final product there will be a loss of some properties previously contained in this product, or the acquisition of new properties, for example, the production of proteins that are not characteristic of this organism.

For this reason, my attitude towards genetically modified organisms is quite cautious, in the sense that a person should be warned that it is a genetically modified organism. Manufacturers need to indicate specifically what organism was used for modification, because, for example, some people are allergic to one or another component.

I have seen some cases where a gene of a certain organism was added to soybeans for greater cold resistance - a gene from one of the northern sea fish. And indeed, in the cold climate for which these seeds were intended, they yielded a harvest, but then they were used to make baby food - soy milk, and food for adults. And I know of cases where children with an allergy to fish protein, having consumed such soybeans, or rather products made from them, received severe complications. Unfortunately, such cases do exist. Because it is impossible to detect this in soybeans with regular tests, you need to do a detailed protein analysis of what is there. This is called "analysis of the amino acid composition in the structure of proteins."

If you know for sure that you are not allergic to any type of food, you can safely consume any products, even genetically modified ones, or any other - it does not cause any harm. Because those genetic

modifications that are contained there, those DNAs that are in this product, will be successfully digested by your digestive enzymes, will disintegrate into simple nucleotides and will be used for the needs of your body. As it happens with the DNA of all organisms that you consume. Because you, humans, have a special enzyme - nuclease, which digests nucleic acids - DNA and RNA. They are in both plant and animal cells that you eat.

Strictly speaking, the danger here is not in the genetic modification itself, but in the consequences that can be caused by an unpredictable result that is not fully controlled by your scientists, which affects the composition of the final product. After all, the substances that a cell uses for its growth and development, and the substances that it produces, depend on its DNA.

For example, even potatoes - they consist of much more than just starch and water, they also contain certain vitamins, microelements, and protein substances that are specific to potatoes. If you take, for example, a tomato, it will already contain other substances, although they can grow side by side. Why do they have different compositions then? Because from the same sunlight, from the same water and mineral substances that are found on the same soil, simply next to each other, one or another plant takes only the substances it needs. And what substances it needs - everything is written in its DNA, in the program that is used as a matrix for creating fruits, leaves, and everything that people eat from plants.

Timecode: 15:14, #536 Plant life of planet Earth. Who changed human DNA? Ecological doctrine.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

February, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kassiopeya-o-meditacii-tishina-uma-kak-ostanovit
#534 CASSIOPEIA on meditation. Silence of the mind: how to stop the internal dialogue? Freedom of choice, karma.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vG1zjbynXr0

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Excerpts from the conversation.

“…In a broad sense, any internal reflection can be called meditation…”

“…These practices were given to people in very ancient times, when humanity was just emerging on Earth...”

"...Wanting is very important for getting results, but it is not enough. In addition to desires, visualizations and fantasy, there must be real actions..."

"...And this is where meditation helps, among other things. It helps calm the mind, i.e. the very thinking where various information is constantly processed, including from memory..."

"...Your spiritual development in the form of fulfilling the purpose of incarnation. Always be honest with yourself, and then you will automatically be honest with others..."

01:29 Introduction of participants.

Alexander: Hello! My name is Alexander Larionov, I am a student and instructor of the "Givin School", and I am contacting you from a retreat center in Russia, in Sochi, on the seashore. I have several questions about meditation: about states called "awakening" and "enlightenment". What is behind this, what are we all heading towards? And in the process, I think, other related questions will arise.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, my curator is with us – a biologist, psychologist, specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations – MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. He is a biologist and psychologist, he has studied various meditative practices from both a psychological and biological point of view. Since a person is both a spiritual and physical being, such states affect both his Spirit and his body. He is now here in his astral body, that is, in a part of his Spirit, and is ready to answer questions. He greets you.

02:51 The history of the emergence of meditative practices on Earth.

Alexander: Why were people given meditation at all, and how to use it correctly, how to meditate correctly? Are there any criteria, advice? What should one pay attention to?

Irina: Meditation in a general sense or something specific?

Alexander: For example, meditative techniques related to concentration, for example, on breathing. Anything that allows you to focus on the state of presence or the present moment.

Irina (MidgasKaus): These practices were given to people in very ancient times, when humanity was just emerging on Earth. And it was given from the Spiritual world by that part of the Spirit that we call the Higher Self. That is, the non-embodied part of the Spirit sends to its embodied part, located in the body, directly those practices that are needed for communication with it.

Now in modern Russian there is a word "meditation", which originally translated from Latin means "reflection". But the state of meditation itself is more similar not to reflection on a life or scientific problem, but to self-contemplation. Here it would be more accurate to use the Sanskrit term "dhyana", which means looking inside oneself, a look inside oneself. These practices have always been known to mankind.

Initially, when your race was created, alien scientists passed on spiritual practices to the first people (they did not call them meditative) so that each person could adapt to the world in which he lives, to be a harmonious, happy and purposeful Spirit in this body.

05:13 The concept of meditation. Visualization practice, mechanisms of its action.

Alexander: There are various meditation techniques now, and one of them is called “visualization,” that is, meditation on a happy life, on a certain imagined image and immersion of oneself in a state where

everything is good and wonderful. Is this meditation and does it not distract from the true meaning of this practice?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Meditation in a broad sense can be called any internal reflections, that is, internal work in your subjective personal Spiritual world. In that world that appears before the "eyes of consciousness" when you close the eyes of the physical body and immerse yourself in yourself. In a broad sense of the word, any work on your mind, on your feelings, emotions is already meditation, as is the work of consciousness on itself, the work of the mind. We call the mind that part of the mind that is in charge of thinking and processes information.

As for visualization, the process of visualization is completely induced, initiated and controlled by imagination. Imagination is that part of the mind that is the ability to create, to create images, ideas. And if a person imagines a desired future, he uses imagination. If he believes that he will achieve this future, he fills these images with his life energy. Approximately the same thing happens as when creating egregors, only not by many people, but by one person.

The visualized image remains in the Spiritual World, more specifically, it remains in the mental field of this person, and this image begins to influence the Timeline, bringing closer to materialization the very version of the future that he imagined. But, of course, if he believes in it. Moreover, this is how hidden desires and dreams of both a positive and negative nature are realized, those that bring happiness and those that bring suffering.

This mechanism is fully revealed in the words of Jesus Christ, who said: "According to your faith it will be done to you." Why did He say so? Because faith is a feeling that something invisible, something that does not exist in the physical world, already exists. And faith itself changes a person's perception, changes a person's will, and he begins to see those opportunities that are necessary for the implementation of the plan he dreamed of. In addition, his dreams, his fantasies are visible to his Guardian Angels, Consulting Angels, his curators. They are visible in the mental field as images. If these dreams lead a person to the Light, to enlightenment, to awakening, to the implementation of his incarnation tasks, then his curators, Guardian Angels and Consulting Angels will create for him those events that will allow him to

achieve this.

That is, what you call visualization is such an open way to declare to the Universe that I want this future. But, as everyone understands, wanting is very important for getting a result, but not enough. In addition to desires, visualization and fantasy, there must be real actions. Daily visualization can be especially useful for those people who have not yet recognized their true desires.

There are many people who do not know what kind of future they want and why. It is useful for them to learn to dream, to ask themselves: "What do I want? How do I see this future?" This will allow them to mobilize their willpower and the vital force of the etheric field to realize their desires. After all, every person has desires, only some are directed towards the Light, towards enlightenment, while others can be directed towards degradation. But this is only if there are blocks that distort the Divine Light coming from the Higher Self through the spiritual channel into the heart of the Soul of a person.

Alexander: Thank you!

11:26 Conscious need. Physical and spiritual desires.

Alexander: How to distinguish between desires that lead you to spiritual awakening and desires that lead to degradation?

Irina (MidgasKaus): To distinguish, you must first know the purpose of your incarnation and compare desires with the purpose of incarnation: to what extent does this desire contribute to or hinder the achievement of the purpose of incarnation.

Since man is both a physical and spiritual being, he has physical and spiritual desires that reflect his existence in the physical and Spiritual worlds simultaneously. After all, you live in the world of things, in the world of your body, and at the same time in the world of your thoughts, feelings and experiences. Both are real for you, and therefore you have desires.

Desire is a conscious need. A person is not conscious of all of his needs. Unconscious needs are in his subconscious, or, as we say, in the causal body. These are the programs, including karmic, instinctive, etc., which are stored, perhaps, from past incarnations or from birth (if we are talking about instinctive programs, they are perceived during incarnation). But in needs there is a certain trigger that turns on and makes this need conscious, and we already call it desire. A conscious need as a desire includes the will as its energy in order to make a choice corresponding to this desire.

As I have already said, all desires can be divided into physical and spiritual. Of course, there is a gradation: physical and spiritual desires are different. Physical desires reflect physical needs, for example, for water, food, sleep, air, and so on. Naturally, they give rise to desires, for example, to satisfy hunger, thirst, to enter into sleep.

These desires are positive, but only if they do not completely replace spiritual desires, if a person does not live only by them. If a person lives, ignoring his spiritual needs, and fulfills only the needs of the physical body, as well as instinctive needs, including the need for self-preservation, reproduction, power, herd mentality and pleasures, but does not go to the realization of spiritual needs, then he degrades, lowers his vibrations, because he does not fulfill the purpose of his incarnation. And since he lowers his vibrations, his mentors from the Spiritual world begin to create those conditions for his life or send him those people who will prompt him to remember his spiritual task. This is called "taking lessons of the material world."

15:45 Forming Habits. Calming the Mind.

Irina (MidgasKaus): By its structure, a person very easily forms habits at the brain level. We call this "creating neurochains." And a person has a ready-made automatic form of behavior for all occasions in life, including the fulfillment of their desires, which in speed and accuracy of its operation is close to instinctive programs. When a person understands that he needs to change something, the instinct of self-preservation is activated in order to maintain the previous way of life. That is why, when these lessons begin, it can be difficult to begin your spiritual path, that is, to begin to fulfill the tasks of incarnation, to realize your spiritual needs.

This is how it manifests itself. For example, a person spent a third of his life fulfilling only physical needs: he worked to feed his body, created a family to realize the possibility of reproduction, etc. And he also had a spiritual need, for example, to understand the world, or to develop Love, or to enjoy life. Spiritual needs differ from physical ones in that they are not based on achieving something material. When a person learns about this, he may not understand how to develop these spiritual qualities if he is already accustomed to working only in the physical world.

Let's take, for example, a person who has received a higher education. If he is used to only counting numbers, adding them up and doing this 8 hours a day, then coming home, then waiting for the day off, he cannot understand how the Spirit requires him to develop Love or joy in these conditions. To understand this, he needs to look at himself with different eyes, the eyes of the Spirit. And meditations help with this, among other things. They help to calm the mind, the very thinking where various information is constantly processed, including from memory.

What does it mean to “calm the mind”? It means to make it not a “stormy sea” where “waves” of thoughts about completely irrelevant things constantly arise, but a “smooth water mirror” in which a person will see a reflection of his needs, including his spiritual tasks. The answer from the Spiritual World, from the Higher Self, can come in mental silence. This is facilitated by meditation, relaxation of the body, autogenic training, various physical and breathing exercises, if, of course, they are performed with concentration on them. These are all auxiliary methods for a person to get used to the state of self-contemplation.

Alexander: Thank you! You answered several questions at once.

Irina: I understood that he had already answered in advance.

19:46 Stopping thoughts. State of self-awareness.

Alexander: I would like to clarify a small detail: how to make a "mirror surface" out of a "stormy sea". In my experience, and not only, this

happens because we stop creating "waves", stop denying reality or creating oscillatory processes that create these "waves".

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, that happens. But it also happens that the "waves" come from memory.

The mind consists of thinking, imagination and memory. Moreover, thinking is the center and source of the energy of consciousness, which allows you to perceive the surrounding reality, in this case - through the senses of the physical body. Thinking is also the source of self-awareness, as a feeling that you exist and you are different from other people. This energy is formed in thinking, because the perception of the world and oneself in people, as rational beings, is carried out with the help of thoughts. You think: "I am ... I am different ... What is in front of me is a computer." These are all thoughts that arise thanks to consciousness.

When people want to meditate, they redirect the energy of consciousness into the inner world. In simple terms, they collect the single energy, which is divided into two streams - consciousness and self-awareness - simply into the stream of self-awareness by distracting themselves from the material world. After all, it is consciousness that is directed towards the material world.

When a person closes his eyes and begins to listen to himself, he can concentrate so much that he will not hear sounds, and will not even feel his body: the position of his arms, legs, etc. This happens quite often and is a good sign that a person is distracted from the receptors of the body. Of course, if a person has already meditated for a long time, and he has a lot of experience, then he can concentrate on himself, on his self-awareness, not only when his eyes are open, but even when he is doing something. For example, he can go somewhere or do some work and at the same time - meditate.

But first it is necessary to go through the stage when a person understands what kind of state it is. In order for him to understand this, it is necessary to enter the flow of self-awareness. Self-awareness, when it remains an object of contemplation of itself, begins to note individual thoughts that arise. If a person no longer uses thinking, that is, does not think about anything consciously, then certain thoughts

that will come to him may come from memory. For example, he may remember what happened this morning, or what he did not have time to do, or what he has to do tomorrow. That is, certain thoughts may come from that array of data, an array of information that is stored in memory.

Thoughts can also come to him from the Spiritual channel – from the Higher Self and from its curators. On Earth, this is called intuition, intuitive thoughts. A person can feel the presence of the Higher Self, can feel the presence of Light, a certain thought will come to him, for example, “you are the Light” or “believe in yourself”. They usually reflect not memory settings, but higher spiritual states that can be clothed in thoughts or images. This happens differently for each person: someone
has more verbal thinking, and someone – figurative thinking, but, nevertheless, thoughts come.

When a person calms his "ocean" himself, at the initial stage he calms only his thinking. For example, he does not think: "Where am I? What is happening to me? What do I feel?" - or anything else. He simply observes himself, and thoughts begin to appear involuntarily. In order to calm them, and not drive them away, we do not call it "drive away", we call it "calming so as to feel the silence of the mind, the silence of thinking." If some thought comes, we do not continue to follow it, do not think about why it came, but simply allow it to pass through us and go back. We become, as they say in Esler, "transparent" to thoughts, as glass is transparent to the light of the Sun.

Alexander: Thank you. You've answered a whole series of questions.

Irina: (laughs).

25:54 Freedom of choice for a rational Spirit.

Alexander: Then I'll go back a bit and ask a question about free will or choice. There is an opinion, and to some extent it has even been proven by scientists, that there is no freedom of choice for a person. A signal simply comes to the brain, and after some time a reaction occurs - some idea, thought, desire arises. As a result, an action is

activated to implement it, or resistance and doubt that "this is mine." But all this is already a consequence of the impact of something from outside on a person.

Is there free will at all? If so, at what level is it?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Here everything depends on the understanding of the word "freedom". How do you understand the word "freedom"?

Alexander: Personally, I understand the word "freedom" as the ability to control attention, to put it in a nutshell. Depending on this, programs are launched to realize this or that energy.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It is called “free will”, that is, the possibility and the ability. It is both the possibility and the ability of the energy of will to perform certain actions. The very moment of directing the will to one or another action is called “choice”. For this reason, freedom of will is also called free choice. What does this mean? “Free choice” means that the decision on where to direct the energy of will is made by the personality (entity, being) that possesses the energy of will. That is, this choice is not imposed from the outside, it is not prescribed in some mechanisms of its brain. The Spirit itself, which is in this body, from a multitude of impulses leading it to one or another choice, and, accordingly, to behavior as a series of choices, completely freely (meaning without the influence of other beings) chooses one of the impulses.

From your life experience you know very well that you can have two or more desires at the same time. And no one except the Heavenly Father (God, the Absolute), who knows all the future options, knows, not even you yourself, what choice you will make, because the choice you make may be a surprise even for you. Nevertheless, you will make it freely. What does freely mean? It means that no one will do it for you, but you will do it yourself.

Who makes the choice in a person? The choice is made by the mind, more specifically, its thinking,
which we have already discussed. In addition to the function of processing information according to certain logical laws, thinking also

has the function of making decisions. Desires, as I have already said, are conscious needs. They exist in the heart, which is why in Russian they say: "You can't command the heart... The heart desires." But the mind, although it cannot command the heart, can choose which of the desires must be realized right now, and which to postpone for later or even forever.

I am often asked: "What does a person live by - the mind or the heart?" He lives by both at the same time, but if you look at the source of desires, then, of course, it is the Spiritual Heart. But the mind helps the heart to realize the desire and turn it into a conscious goal. And freedom of choice just presupposes the possibility of responsibility or what we call "creating karma." If there is no freedom of choice, then the creature has no karma, it does not accumulate karma as a result of all the vibrations experienced by it during incarnation. For example, animals act this way, they have no karma.

31:38 Instinctive mind of the animal Soul.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Animal Souls are a special type of Souls.

(Irina): Now he’s showing me plants too.

(MidgasKaus): But we will not talk about plants, microorganisms, which also have their own type of Souls. We are talking about those closer to awareness, in the understanding that humans have. Although the consciousness of animals is, of course, completely different, it works differently, but it is more understandable to you than the consciousness (perception) of plants, the Souls of plants.

Animals do not have freedom of choice in the sense that humans have it – as a result of thinking. How do they choose what to do? By automatically following the instinct that was the strongest at that moment in time. This is called “instinctive reason.” Any animal Soul has an instinctive reason, an instinctive memory that controls the behavior of this animal, which is why animals do not have abstract thinking, that is, thinking abstracted from its body, from its immediate habitat, etc. All this happens because animals do not have thinking, but simply an instinctive reason. They do not have freedom of choice,

which means that animals are not responsible for their actions. People, that is, rational beings, are responsible for their actions, but animals do not have responsibility and do not have karma.

For example, if a person has lowered his vibrations, accumulated anger, pride and other negativity in his heart, he has accumulated a certain negative karma. This negative karma will attract him to one or another level of the Spiritual World. If this level is low, he will feel dissatisfied, and in order to leave this level, he will need to incarnate again to go through again, to dissolve these blocks that have already turned into karmic knots.

This does not happen with animals. The cycles of incarnation that exist in animal Souls do not depend at all on what the animal did during its life. There are different types of animal Souls, which roughly coincide with the concept of a biological family. For example, a dog's Soul can easily incarnate into a cat (this happens), but it cannot incarnate into animals that already have a slightly different instinctive mind, such as a hare, a cow, etc., since they have different types of Souls. Nevertheless, their conditions of incarnation do not depend on the previous incarnation. The cycle of incarnation of animal Souls is under the jurisdiction of the subtle-material civilizations of the planet where these animals exist. By animals I now mean the entire animal world, starting from single-celled animals, arthropods, insects, birds, mammals, and so on.

Alexander: Thank you!

Irina: He is a biologist, so he explained the differences.

Alexander: Yes. And we learned about animals too.

Irina: He is now saying that they do not have freedom of choice, but we do, because they have an instinctive mind, and we have thinking, which makes a choice: “This is what I want now, but this is what I don’t want now” or “This is what I want now, but this is what I need. Although I don’t want this, I need this.” And thinking makes a conscious choice – to suppress its desire and do what is necessary, but I don’t want, for the sake of some goal of its own. A rational person has this quality.

Alexander: Thank you, that sums it up.

36:22 The essence and meaning of collective meditation.

Alexander: I have a question about collective practices, collective meditations. This is practiced and there is even information that in the 21st century, meditation and spiritual practices in general, conducted alone, either do not work at all or have a significantly lower efficiency. What happens during collective practice? Are they an accelerator of spiritual development, or can they still be conducted alone, as is convenient, and is it all individual?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, individual meditation, individual spiritual practice differs from collective spiritual practice in its energy. And there are even such differences when people gather, as you are saying now, in the online space and perform some kind of meditation, or gather in one room physically. The thing is that when many people think at the same time on the same topic or perform the same practice, they create a common spiritual space, which with its vibrations amplifies the spiritual sensations (not physical, but spiritual!) and feelings of each participant in the meditation, and therefore amplifies the effect according to the law of resonance of the energy shells of the aura.

Simply put, a person who has just started his spiritual path with meditation, with knowing himself, his Light inside, will find it easier to feel this Light, these energies in collective meditations, because everyone will be tuned to one “wave” there, and the space itself will help his aura to enter into resonance with this state. Individual practices, of course, can be done, this also helps a person on the path of spiritual development. If he feels a merger with his Higher Light, inner Light in individual practice, then in collective practice it will be even easier to do this, again, due to the resonance of energy vibrations transmitted from one aura to another.

39:11 Experience of knowing the true Light.

Alexander: Feels the spiritual Light... I have encountered many experiences when a person suddenly at some point realized that what

he had felt before as spiritual, filling, turned out to be some kind of reaction to imagination or illusion, and he went even deeper, experiencing a new spectrum of sensations. How can you avoid being deceived and not fall into the illusion that you have already achieved something, or that what you are now experiencing or experienced in meditation is the Absolute? How can you distinguish the true Light?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Everyone experiences contact with the Absolute or with the Absolute in themselves, with God in themselves at their own level, that is, at the level of those vibrations for which they are ready at the present moment. Of course, if a person purifies their Spiritual heart, their aura, harmonizes their chakras, they can feel the same Light differently. But this is not a reason to call that experience illusory, the person was simply able to become more sensitive to It and get closer to It in their vibrations. That is, they can first feel it to a small degree, and then feel it to a much deeper degree, experience the same experience.

It depends on how harmonious the chakras are, how many blocks there are, and so on, it even depends on the state of the physical body. If there is some disharmony in it, a certain amount of neuroregulatory hormones in the brain will be disrupted, it will no longer be able to reach high spiritual states, its brain energy simply will not reach them. This also happens.

41:16 Exit from a possible state of depression after contact with the Light.

Alexander: It happens that after experiencing deep states, opposite states suddenly occur, sometimes quite long. Why does this happen?

Irina (MidgasKaus): This really happens, because, as I have already said, a person is a part of the Spirit, that is, the Soul, embodied in the physical body. And when the Soul reaches these high states, certain changes occur in the body, associated with the release of certain hormones, which you call "pleasure hormones." You called them so because they are released in a certain spiritual state. They are needed to renew and harmonize all the cells of the physical body, including influencing the increase in immunity, cleansing from toxins, etc., in order to heal the physical body.

But it happens that a person, having experienced this bright sensation of Light, returns to his normal state, and in his subjective perception it already seems to him like despondency, depression in comparison with the Light that he experienced, because often the human body, his brain needs to replenish the reserves of these substances, these hormones that are already doing their job. Here you do not need to worry, you need to wait, remain calm, remember this Light and understand that the body must adapt to these changes. And you will definitely experience this feeling even longer, even more fully, if you are calm and do not lower your vibrations with doubts and accusations that you are not spiritual enough.

Alexander: That is, accept yourself as you are.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is a physiological reason, plus a person's subjective perception of his usual mood as reduced and his vitality as low compared to the state in which he was in contact with the Light.

Alexander: Yes, that resonates very well, it's familiar, thank you.

43:43 The Path of Humanity. Working on Fears.

Alexander: A more global question. We have long been predicted to be near the end of the world, and everything is presented in such a way that we are getting closer and closer to it. Is it really so? Is humanity on the threshold of destruction or is this all an exaggeration? And what will help us to get out of the steep dive towards destruction, if it exists, and what should we become at the new level of consciousness? Where are we heading? Such a capacious question.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Again, I will express my opinion. At the present moment, humanity is not on the path to its own destruction. There are, of course, some collective choices of peoples that have made such an outcome more likely than it was, for example, several years ago. But this is a small probability that there will be a certain mass death of people.

What can you change? A specific person who is in a country or

territory where many people believe in destruction, in the creative power of their own aggression, must understand that the aggression of some people generates fear not only in other people, but also in the aggressors themselves.

Fear is a natural consequence, a natural emotion that manifests itself as protection from danger. If a person feels aggression, he tells his brain, his instinct (the part of the brain that is responsible for the manifestation of instincts) that he lives in a dangerous world. And since he lives in a dangerous world, fears awaken in him to protect him. The instinct of self-preservation awakens so that he stays alive, healthy, so that his physical body lives as long as possible, since this is the task of the instinct of self-preservation. And aggression of oneself or others interferes with this, because it is associated with an increased risk of injury and physical death.

Therefore, it is necessary to explain to people that if you experience resentment, anger, fury, revenge, rage, you will provoke fears and anxieties in yourself. And all this will not help you to protect yourself from danger, because its source is in you.

In order to calm down, you must first learn the goals of your incarnation in this world, in this place, at this time, when aggressive actions occur. After all, you incarnated at a certain time after viewing the most probable events in this current period of time, in this space. And if you incarnated here and now, then you need it for something.

It is necessary to move to a new level of thinking: stop thinking of yourself as a victim of circumstances and take responsibility for creating your reality into your own hands. What does this mean? That you recognize yourself as a Divine consciousness that creates its own reality. And if you realize this, it will be easy for you to let go of fear and aggression as emotions that are no longer relevant to you. Fill yourself with faith, Love, hope even in the most terrible circumstances for the instincts of the body, even if the instinct of self-preservation sends you thoughts (and it can also send thoughts in the form of certain fears, that is, thought forms clothed in the energy of fear).

Even if he sends you thoughts that your body will perish because of some weapon, and this is scary, if you already know how to enter the

Light of your heart, then as soon as this instinctive thought penetrates your consciousness, you can immediately simply put it in front of you, like a person who brought you some message. As if opening the door to the postman, greeting her and asking: "And can the fear that you brought me really protect me from this weapon? Can it protect me from death, for example, in combat?"

Naturally, if these actions depend on the will of other people, and you are there simply as a Spirit that has decided to incarnate there, then no fear can protect you. It simply lowers your vibrations, because you begin to move away from the Light that is in you, from the awareness that you are an immortal Spirit, into the perception of yourself as a body. This creates a problem called "disappointment in the spiritual path." Because when a person who has previously followed the spiritual path begins to feel like a body because of fear, he can critically, with a critical mind, look at his previous spiritual activities and tell himself that they did not give him anything as a body. This can cause a departure from these spiritual practices and immersion in material life completely, and not partially (work, eating, etc.).

To prevent this from happening, you need to talk to yourself very truthfully, honestly, ask yourself sincere questions and answer them honestly. You can deceive someone, you can deceive yourself. But if you deceive yourself, you are delaying your spiritual development in the form of fulfilling the purpose of incarnation. Always be honest with yourself, and then you will automatically be honest with others.

And how can you help other people avoid negativity? You can only be an example for them of how you live in these circumstances: treat this situation with calm and acceptance, without fear, anger, any curses towards enemies, but with understanding, forgiveness, Love. You will be that "beacon" of Light that is visible from afar, and you will be an example for others, because in you they will see the "ocean of calm" that they lack.

Alexander: Thank you.

Irina: I hope everything is clear?

Alexander: Absolutely. The main thing is that it is very accessible, on the shelves.

52:56 The path to absolute happiness.

Alexander: I would like to clarify one more detail. Where are we heading as humanity? Is absolute happiness possible on Earth, or is it just a simulator for going through an experience, usually painful, maybe even suffering somewhere?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Absolute happiness is possible only for the Absolute. We, His children, can approach this happiness, we can merge with it, we can experience it, but its limits are infinite, like the Absolute itself. We can say that there are no limits, we can say that the limits are infinite, which in fact means that they are absent, like the Absolute itself.

How can we infinitely increase the level of our happiness? First, by realizing that true happiness is found only in the Source, which is called God on Earth, or the Absolute, or the Source of everything. And in order to discover the source of this happiness in ourselves, we need to understand that it is always in us and is revealed through the development of unconditional Love.

54:22 MidgasKaus on the difference between unconditional Love and egoistic Love.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Why unconditional Love? Because there are many forms of love on Earth, and some of them are present in all people simply as the ability to feel an attraction to someone or something, a pull. The feeling of unconditional Love is a feeling of unity regardless of conditions. All forms of love that a person has are manifestations of this eternal, absolute Love.

But the manifestation or part is not the whole itself, it is only a manifestation. Therefore, if a person loves only pleasant things, pleasant people, relatives, friends, this is the so-called egoistic love. The love of the ego (the ego as an embodied part of the Spirit, from

the word "ego" - "I") is in no way bad, but here we must understand that this is partial love. And since this is partial love, it means that it gives only partial happiness.

If you want more complete Love, then you need to develop more complete, or, as we call it, absolute, unconditional Love. What is the difference between egoistic love and unconditional love? Egoistic love between people can be between a parent and a child, between spouses, between friends. It differs from unconditional love, which can be between the same individuals, in that with egoistic love, a person loves and accepts another only as long as he or she meets his or her expectations. But unconditional love always loves, regardless of the mental or intellectual attitudes of the mind. Even if a person violates some rules and norms in a person's mind, this person still continues to love him or her, send him or her Light, wish him or her well, happiness, and help him or her, including in his or her physical needs and in his or her spiritual development.

I want to emphasize a very important point here, that helping him does not mean doing everything for him, it means helping, assisting, accompanying. Doing everything for another person is not Love, because it promotes the shifting of responsibility to the one helping and can subsequently incite the recipient of such help to laziness, irresponsibility, and, ultimately, to the rejection of his own development and to degradation.

57:43 MidgasKaus on the pace of spiritual development.

Alexander: Many Teachers that I know or have read about always hurried their students saying that time is short, that they need to wake up faster, faster, faster, faster to move to a new level of consciousness. Does this hurrying really increase your speed? Is it worth hurrying at all, or does everything go as usual?

Irina: It depends on what you're in a hurry about?

Alexander: To fuss, to quickly search for where this awakening is, to travel from continent to continent, to constantly be in a state of achieving or running after awakening.

Irina: So, the question is: is it necessary to hurry to awaken?

Alexander: Yes, to achieve it, to strive for it, to desire it, to wait for it endlessly, to fuss for it.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I understood the question.

In order to truly achieve awakening as a full realization of yourself, your Spirit on Earth, the fulfillment of your tasks, you need to communicate with your Higher Self and find out from it the goals of incarnation, to what extent you are fulfilling them, and what is hindering this.

It is very good to strive for spiritual development, but it should not be accompanied by constant dissatisfaction with oneself. It is better to be in a calmer, introspective state, which people do not go well with in a hurry. As far as I have observed people, it is difficult for people to relax their body and mind if they are in a hurry, because it causes anxiety in them, fear that they will not have time, that they will not achieve something. Fear itself causes the release of certain hormones, which also affect the brain and block the release of those hormones that allow you to prepare for that very quiet, meditative state.

Each person must, of course, move at his own pace if he wants to succeed in this, despite the achievements of others. This is not the case when you are in a competition. This is a very subtle structure, this is a very subtle spiritual Light that can be felt by you in the silence of your heart, and haste is inappropriate here. Therefore, if you see that someone is overtaking you in their spiritual achievements, you do not need to scold yourself and try to achieve their results at all costs. You need to ask yourself: "What do I need to do to realize my task?" Go inside yourself and ask.

Figuratively speaking, there is Light in the Spiritual heart of man, and this Light is covered by certain mental covers, just as a beautiful bright flower is covered by a bud. And if it is not yet open, it is very dangerous to try to open it artificially, to break it. This can lead to damage to the flower and to the fact that it will never bloom again.

Remember that you are God's beloved children, and in the heart of each of you there is a "flower" of your talents, abilities and high spiritual feelings. But in order to reveal them, silence is needed, respect is needed, Love for this Light and for the Light of each other is needed.

(Irina): Understand? What do you feel?

Alexander: Yes, it is very clear what kind of feeling it is. This is what you practice day after day. This is what we do in our School. We strive to do this regularly, at least.

Irina: Are there contactees there too?

Alexander: No, I wouldn't say that they are contactees, that is, there is no communication with the personality, but there is communication with the field. It is silent, the answer comes at the level of impulses. And someone specific who conveyed it to you in an image or said it is not present, at least not with us. There is a teacher who speaks in words.

I think I've run out of questions.

Irina: Good. Thank you.

1:03:19 MidgasKaus' parting words.

Alexander: If only there is some kind of parting word, a wish.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, I would like to say some parting words.

Dear Divine Souls! Remember that you are Light, and namely the Light of Love! If you always keep this in your consciousness and memory, you will be able to track any dark points on this light background as dark images that can enter your aura, for example, from egregors or from other people, and send them Light. And this will not have any

effect on you. No one will be able to frighten you, anger you, make you feel guilty, and so on. Remember that you are Light and always live in the Light! Remember that the space where you live is filled with Divine Light, only it manifests itself in the form of physical matter. Remember that your bodies are given to you temporarily to fulfill your task. Remember that the tasks of your life lie beyond it. I send you the Light of my Love!

Alexander: Thank you.

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! Mid answered very interestingly and sent energy, I feel it. Thank you for watching this video. I hope you found it interesting. I also thank Alexander for interesting questions, I thank MidgasKaus for interesting answers. I love you too, see you soon!

Alexander: Thank you, Irina! Thank you, MidgasKaus! Goodbye!

February 2, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Alexander Larionov is a student and instructor at the retreat center “Givin School”
(Sochi, Russia);

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-proiskhozhdenii-rastenij-na-zemle
MidgasKaus on the origin of plants on Earth
According to the historical archives of the Interstellar Union, all plants that exist now, but not in this form, but in the wild, were already on

Earth at the time of discovery. And there were even more plants than now, because many representatives of the animal and plant worlds disappeared from the face of the Earth for various reasons. Especially many species disappeared due to the war 12,000 years ago and the cataclysms that followed it.
There were differences because the Earth had a more uniform climate. For example, there was no cold season, no snow cover, and precipitation was more evenly distributed - in the form of rain and sunny days. And the soil had a more favorable environment for the life of microorganisms and various insects - very numerous species, and it was very fertile, and there was no soil pollution yet. If you take the most fertile soil now - it was practically the same all over the Earth, there were no deserts. Naturally, excluding the ocean. Before the war 12,000 years ago there was a single continent, there were islands, but small ones.
All this data about the characteristics of the Earth and about thousands of species of plants, animals, insects, microorganisms discovered on Earth are in the records about them. This planet was very attractive for the entire Galaxy, because it had a unique collection of different species of living creatures and plants, including, starting from large, enormous trees, probably fifty meters in height. I myself did not see them, because, naturally, I was born much later, but I saw these records on our media in the historical archive.
And after 12,000 years ago, when the Earth's atmosphere and the Earth's energy, that is, its magnetic field, and the Earth's climate changed, they naturally changed human genetics so that he could eat not only plants, but also the flesh of animals, birds and fish. This was done for the purpose of humanity surviving, adapting to new conditions and being able to reproduce again.
The scientists who were there at that time - representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout (Selbet was no longer there, since it was then excluded from the Interstellar Union for 250 years after the war) became the initiators of this process, but they were assisted by scientists from different parts of the Galaxy. It was necessary to change human genetics in such a way as to replace 5% of Burkhad genes with 5% of Tumesout genes. There were 15% of Tumesout genes, and now there are 20%. And these five percent of Tumesout genes, who are omnivores themselves, allowed humans to process animal protein (not only protein, but also fats, etc., all animal products). And initially people were more similar in nutrition to the Burkhadians, because the Burkhadians are also, like us, Eslerians - herbivorous creatures that evolved from herbivorous mammals on their planets. The Selbetians, who also gave 5% to people, are predators - this is a reptilian civilization, but their 5% of genes that were added to the first

man did not affect nutrition, they had a different function.
MidgasKaus on the origin of plants on Earth, their export to other planets
Plants such as wheat, corn, calendula, red poppy and some other plants were taken from Earth to the planet Venus and to the planet Mars 200,000 years ago, when people lived there. Pines also grew there, they were taken from Earth. And after the war 12,000 years ago, many plants, or rather their seeds, were already taken to the planet Disaru, to their colonies, to the planet Burkhad, they even spread to many planets of the Galaxy.
At one time, they were given conditions that were familiar to them, and then, again with the help of genetic modification, they were adapted to that type of solar radiation, soil composition and molecular composition of water, because it is different everywhere, depending on the substances that water passes through, seeping through the soil. And thanks to this, many plants now grow on other planets, including corn.
So it was not the Earth that was the object receiving new plants from the Interstellar Union, but on the contrary, it was the object giving us, enriching the Interstellar Union with gifts that were quite amazing for us, which no one had seen.
For example, we, Eslerians, live on Earth at our base, and we tried to use and grow various earthly plants there. Those that were suitable for our diet and we liked were transported to our planet. For example, on the planet Esler, your pumpkin has successfully taken root, bears fruit successfully and is very much liked by all our inhabitants.
Moreover, it became red and its skin became quite hard, because we have a different sun and sunlight. Getting through the leaves, it is deposited differently in these fruits, and a different color is obtained.
Timecode: 03:28, #536 Plant life of planet Earth. Who changed human DNA? Ecological doctrine.
MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien life forms.
February, 2023
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-ioanna-bogoslova-12-apostolo
#535 Live broadcast with the Spirit of John the Theologian/ 12 apostles/ Episode 3.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HbVQXVAuszs

00:00 Start of video.

00:03 Greetings. News from the Cassiopeia Project.

Ilya: Good evening, dear friends! I am glad to welcome you to the Cassiopeia channel. Perhaps unexpectedly for many, today I will be hosting the broadcast with you. My name is Ilya Aleksandrov, and I will be hosting several broadcasts with you behind the scenes instead of Maxim. I am one of the teachers of the Cassiopeia Project, the organizer of the School of Mental Health. In general, I am a full-fledged participant, so many know me, some do not yet, we will get acquainted.

While we are connecting, first of all, I want to thank you all, friends, for your support. I am reading the chat now and I am very glad that everyone is waiting for the broadcast, everyone is greeting us. And so write, can you see and hear me well, while I will thank you from the bottom of my heart for your support, for your kindness, for your Love, for your Light. And you can support us with “likes”, reposts. Write comments - the more there are, the more people will watch this broadcast and see this, I think, very interesting information. Because today we have a broadcast with John the Theologian.

For now, a little bit of advertising, as always, before we begin. I want to share with you a huge joy, which is a great joy for me too: we will have a premiere of a new course, in addition to that wonderful School of Contactees, in which
37 streams have already passed. We are opening an amazing course of information that I just want to share. We will also conduct it with Irina - me and Irina. Its premiere will take place in Moscow, in Domodedovo, in the Cassiopeia Center. These are "Science of Imagery" and "Astral Travel".

I have the privilege of leading the "Science of Imagery" that MidgasKaus transmitted - that wonderful information that children are taught from a young age on different planets. Finally, we have it! And through my prism of psychological education, awareness and simply amazing information from Mead that he transmitted and invested in me, I will share with you. And together we will figure out how this affects our lives, how this space of life can be controlled through conscious images.

And the second part is just fantastic from Irina - "Astral Travel"! Think for a second: Irina will select a way for everyone to enter the Astral. I myself will be there as a participant during these days, because I also

want to master all of this. Therefore, we will meet in Moscow. The premiere of this course will take place in three weeks - from February 27. There should be a link under the video. I think everyone who is interested will sign up for such a unique retreat.

For those who are just beginning their path of communication with the Higher Self, want to get acquainted with the techniques and continue to carry this Light - to teach people to lead to the Higher Self, from the School of Mental Health in March there will be a three-day intensive, where Larisa Astashevskaya and I will learn together with you (through metaphorical associative cards, and through body-oriented therapy, and through energy practices) to work with the Higher Self and with all these structures. So that you can work with yourself.

(reads from the chat) "Maxim, don't leave, it's boring without you." Maxim won't go anywhere, he'll be with you in two broadcasts, that's for sure. Friends, you can also sign up for the three-day intensive course of the School of Mental Health in March right under the video. We're waiting for everyone in the Moscow region. By the way, "The Science of Imagery" and "Astral Travel" are a closed program, we're recruiting 21 people in total - so that we can work with you personally. As far as I know, more than half of them are already signed up, but if you have time, sign up, the link will be under the video.

Friends, let's wish ourselves good luck and in the Light of God let's begin this wonderful broadcast! I give the floor to Irina.

05:40 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello everyone! Dear friends, good evening! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with plasmoid civilizations (subtle material), and also with the Spiritual world.

Today we have a very interesting broadcast – with the Spirit of the Apostle John the Theologian. The fact is that he is now incarnated on planet Earth, and I know this person in whom his Spirit has incarnated. This person has given his consent for his Higher Self to allocate a phantom to endow with the memory of the Apostle John the

Theologian and to answer your numerous questions.

Today we will continue the tradition of conversations with already embodied or non-embodied apostles of Jesus Christ. Of course, with those who are known to us, and with those who can get in touch. Therefore, dear friends, he is present here now. The Higher Self of the embodied Spirit has separated an astral phantom from itself and placed in it, one might say, an information cell of memory about this incarnation.

Ilya: Great! Greetings, John the Theologian! Thank you, Irina. Shall we begin?

Irina: He says: “Yes, you can ask questions.”

07:30 Spiritual level and past incarnations of the Spirit of John the Theologian.

Ilya: From what spiritual level did you incarnate into John the Theologian?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): I incarnated into John the Theologian from the 13th level.

Ilya: And did it come out?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): Came out on the 24th (shows the number).

Ilya: Wow! Excellent! Did you fulfill the goals and objectives of the implementation?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): Yes, I have fulfilled all the tasks of my incarnation and have done more than I planned. Because I planned to go to the 18th spiritual level, but went to the 24th: I raised my vibrations more.

Ilya: Interesting. Have you had other incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): After John the Theologian, I had incarnations on the planet Tumesout and on the planet Earth - after Tumesout. And I was also incarnated in a high-vibration plasmoid civilization of the 48th density level, not in our Galaxy (shows that it is far). I was incarnated in a forming Galaxy, in which young stars had just begun to form, practically without planets.

Ilya: I wonder what you were doing there?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): They formed the Galaxy of the 48th level of density: the material substance was lowered in vibrations so that it could be densified by those who live at other levels of density, closer to the dense world.

Ilya: Great! And in your incarnation on Earth, which was later, who were you?

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): On Earth I was incarnated as a woman in the United States of America, it was in the middle of the 19th century (shows a woman who was engaged in singing and sang in a church choir, only it was not Orthodox, not Catholic, but Protestant). I had a large family, I was a teacher, I taught children to sing and directed this choir. Before this, the present incarnation.

Ilya: And from what level did you come to this incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): I came into this incarnation from the 15th level.

Ilya: So you went from being a woman to level 15?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): Yes, I left the woman at the 15th level. And I incarnated into her from the 18th level.

Ilya: Excellent. Do you know the apostles who are incarnate now?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): Yes, in the Spiritual world we all know each other.

Ilya: And how many apostles are incarnate now?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): At present, 6 apostles are incarnate.

Ilya: Do you have some common task on the planet – the 6 apostles, or does each one have his own?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): Of course, there is. Our common task is to bring the Light of God to people in different forms of its awareness and to show everyone the unity of Love in different manifestations.

Ilya: Excellent, thank you. And before John, perhaps there were some significant incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): I incarnated in the constellation of Orion - on the planet Tumesout, on the colonies of the planet Tumesout. I also incarnated on the planet Burkhad and on the planet Esler. On Earth before John I had 3 more incarnations.

Ilya: Thank you, thank you.

12:28 The mystery of the death of John the Theologian.

Ilya: Let's move on to John, to his life. The most mysterious part of your existence in the Bible is, of course, your death. Because, as we know, there is no body: you asked to be buried alive, and then the body mysteriously disappeared. Will you reveal this secret to us?

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): Yes. I was already a very old man, and many disciples – the first Christians – had gathered around me. I felt that I would soon leave the earthly world: I received this information from my Higher Self and from Jesus Christ, with whom I was constantly in touch, with whom I communicated. And, having received this information, I decided to go to another place where I was not known. But in that big city where I was, everyone knew me.

I contacted Mirach Count (Archangel Gabriel) and asked him to help me move to another location. So he appointed me a time and place for physical contact with him. With the help of my students, I moved outside the city (shows images). And I told them that I would stay to wait for contact with God, that is, to pray. But I did not ask them to bury me somewhere.

They left me in a cave - not in a mountain, but in a hill. And I told them that I would soon go to the Spiritual World, and I wanted to move to another place, so that after my physical death they would not make a cult out of my body and worship it. Because people were very prone to idolatry. In ancient times, any person they considered holy was an object of worship. But I did not want this, I thought that it would distract them from God, and so I wanted to die in another place. And in order to remain alone in the cave, I told them that I was leaving this world, and they left.

Later, a spaceship in the form of a shiny disk landed near the cave. It was already night (shows how light comes from the ship, and its shiny shell was visible). And I was transferred to another country altogether. It was the southern part of modern Russia, one of the tribes. I lived there for another seven years.

Ilya: And how old were you when you disembodied?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): When I was disembodied, I was 103 years old.

Why did I live for 7 years? Because when Mirah Count met me, his energy had a restorative effect on my body. He did nothing special, but his energy, the energy of the planet Burkhad, revived my cells (shows).

I lived another 7 years, and during these 7 years I further increased my spiritual level – to 24.

Ilya: Somewhere in Southern Russia?

Irina: Shows me the mountains.

(The Spirit of John the Theologian): I will show you now. This place is located not far from your modern city, which was built later – Vladikavkaz.

That is why they didn't find my body. Because they came to the cave and it wasn't there.

Ilya: Excellent.

18:06 The Spirit of John the Theologian about his first acquaintance with Christ.

Ilya: When did you meet Christ? How old were you when you met Him?

Irina (The Spirit of John the Evangelist): Actually, I heard about Him when I was still a teenager. I was 14-15 years old. I heard that there was a very wise man, a spiritual teacher, about whom everyone was talking. That is, in the church, everyone was talking about Him – about how, despite His youth, He practically knew all our sacred books, all our laws by heart. And they told a lot about Him, that He could heal people even in childhood, that is, He was a healer.

I heard it from my parents, from my relatives, for example, from my mother's sister. She even saw Him and received healing from Him. I heard about Him and was very interested in all of this. The only thing was that He lived in another city, to the south of the city where I was born. But it was not very far, it was the capital of Israel, and different people from our city often went there with caravans (shows). And they

heard about Him there.

And later, before He came to our city, a rumor spread about Him that a famous Teacher was coming, a spiritual leader who brought a bright teaching and also worked miracles, a miracle worker. I was 19 years old when I met Him. At first I communicated, and a little later I became His disciple.

(Irina) Shows that he was young, almost a boy.

Ilya: The faces on the icons are very young.

Irina: Yes.

21:13 The Spirit of John the Theologian about himself as the beloved disciple of Jesus.

Ilya: The Bible says that you are Christ's beloved disciple. How can you comment on this? Is it true?

Irina (The Spirit of John the Theologian): Many of the apostles, when they walked with Jesus, did not immediately get rid of their human egoistic understandings about the fact that all people are divided into so-called favorites and those who play second fiddle. And therefore, many of the apostles were even jealous of each other, they had internal envy, internal jealousy because of the attention of the Teacher. Of course, they hid it, because they were ashamed to reveal their weaknesses to everyone. They considered it a weakness, because Jesus taught us unconditional Love.

And so they said of me that I was the favorite apostle or the favorite friend of Jesus, because I talked to Him very often, He paid attention to me. I was younger than everyone, and He paid me increased attention because of my youth. And others took this as greater Love than for them. This was at the beginning. But in fact there were no favorites, we were all equally loved, He did not single out who He loved more and who He loved less.

Ilya: Thank you for your answer.

23:05 The Spirit of John the Theologian on the crucifixion of the Teacher.

Ilya: It is also written that you alone walked with Him to the end.

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): I was the only one present at the very place where the Teacher was crucified. Many did not go there because they were afraid that they would be arrested too. They were disciples. Now I will explain.

According to the laws of Israel, only criminals could be crucified, especially those who had been sentenced by a court. Therefore, when He was sentenced to be crucified, all the apostles understood that if they showed up there, they would automatically give themselves away as disciples of a "criminal". We did not consider ourselves criminals. We understood that other people, our people, the Israelis would consider us as such. And many were overcome with fear, and many were simply in despair.

And the Apostle Peter even denied that he was His disciple because he was afraid of being arrested. He lied out of fear, to protect himself, and then he reproached himself for it very much and could not forgive himself for a long time. Even the Teacher Jesus Christ himself came to him in a spiritual form after the Ascension in the physical body. He came to him in the Spirit and calmed him down.

And I went. Why? I couldn’t do otherwise. I loved Jesus very much and understood perfectly well that I could be seized too, but I relied on the will of God: as it will be, so it will be, everything in the Light of God, if they execute, then they execute. I, too, of course, was afraid when I went, but I told myself that trust in God’s will is stronger than fear.

Ilya: So you saw how Christ was crucified?

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): Yes, I saw how they crucified Him. It was terrible for me (shows Irina the picture). There was a lot of

blood. And He was completely beaten: His face was beaten, and there were wounds on His body. And they didn't just crucify Him, they mocked Him, humiliated Him. And they understood who they were crucifying (shows them in armor, conveying his emotions).

And His mother, Mary, was also standing next to me and some other disciples. But they were not apostles, but disciples. He had not only the 12 apostles as disciples, but there were many others as well – both male and female disciples.

I can't even imagine what it was like for His mother to watch this. I even glanced at her more than at Him. After all, this was a woman, and this was her first son, whom she loved very much. I knew about their relationship. And when I was standing there, she was close to losing consciousness several times. I saw that her face became absolutely pale, and she rolled her eyes. I went up to her and held her, gave her a drink (he had some kind of flask). And I wanted to take her away, but she did not listen to me.

When Jesus was already close to physical death, I felt it, because we had a spiritual connection. And I felt that the end of His body was coming soon. He looked at me from the cross. Although I was standing in the crowd, I understood that He was looking at me. And He mentally called me, I felt His thought: "Come to me with my mother." I took her hand and began to make my way to the cross.

Even the guard who was guarding the approach with a gun (by law he had to guard: you never know, maybe the disciples would shoot Him now), seeing His mother, her condition, her eyes, he simply turned away and pretended as if he didn't see us, so that we could pass. Although he had to stop us.

I led her by the hand to the cross, and she touched Him. And then He said to me: "John, take care of her." At that time Mary was without a husband, more than ten years had passed since Joseph left the earthly world, and Jesus took care of her as her eldest son. And since He was leaving, and there were no other apostles (as I said, they did not come), He handed her over to me, because He trusted that I, as a son, would take care of her.

I will now explain what it means to "take care of her." He entrusted his duties to me as a son. At that time in Israel, many women were practically dependent on men for support, because they had no opportunity to earn money for themselves. There were very few exceptions - only women from the upper classes. But basically, the father had to take care of the woman, her food, her housing, all her needs, if it was before marriage - about a girl. After she got married, the husband took care of her. And after his death, if she outlived him - the eldest son.

Of course, it happened that a woman did not give birth to a son. In such a case, the daughter's husband also took on such a responsibility. And if she had no relatives, she could be a beggar, asking for alms. Only if some kind person would shelter her, but such people were not always found.

Why did He entrust me when He said "take care of her"? I looked into His eyes and felt such a surge of Love and gratitude to Him. Firstly, even for the fact that, being in agony and pain, He remembers His mother, that it is necessary to find a replacement for Himself on Earth. And, of course, I happily and gratefully agreed to this and said "yes". I cried and said: "Yes, Teacher, I thank You for such an honor." And after that she went with me to the house where I lived.

(Irina): That is, he just told me about how he was at the crucifixion.

Ilya: Thank you. I feel heavy emotions. Quite heavy energy of experiencing this process.

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): I want to say – they are already asking questions here. The thing is that Mary met her second husband, Luke, two years after the Ascension of Jesus, at my place.

Ilya: Thank you.

34:31 The Spirit of John the Theologian about his healing from poison and torture with boiling oil.

Ilya: Now I want to know about your miraculous healing from poison. About you returning alive from a 14-day absence, when Prokhor was waiting for you, when you drowned on the ship.

Irina: Let's go in order.

Ilya: When you were sentenced in Rome, you were poisoned. There is a place in the Bible where you were executed, and you drank the poison first and then survived.

Irina (The Spirit of John the Theologian): Yes, I know that they say this about me. It was all a little different than it is written. Indeed, the emperor issued such an order because I refused to worship the Roman gods, as I considered it a betrayal of Christ. Because He said that God is one, and I understood the violation of this commandment as a lack of love for God.

I was taken from the city, taken by ship to Rome and was actually sentenced to drink an infusion of hemlock root (there is such a plant). But the one who prepared the poisons was one of the secret disciples of the Apostle Paul. And when he saw that the Apostle was sentenced to this, he secretly put the root of the harmless angelica instead of hemlock - another, similar plant. And they brought it to me, but I did not know about it, I found out later when I was in the Spiritual World, because naturally no one revealed this to me while I was on Earth.

I drank it, expecting to die, but nothing happened. I thanked God, because in any case, no matter whose hands did it, it was a miracle. But when the emperor saw that nothing happened, he only became more angry. How did he take it? The emperor who lived in that time and in that country believed in magic, in the magical abilities of people. And he perceived it as the possession of magic, as witchcraft, but not as divine miracles.

And he only became convinced that I possessed magical powers and with their help I could destroy his faith, because I would attract people to myself. And the evil in him increased. And first he sentenced me to exile to the island of Patmos. And literally the day before my departure to this island he issued a decree that before sending them, they would

heat up olive oil in a large vat and, when it boiled, lower my hands there for a minute and hold them there (shows). This was done so that I would not write books, would not leave them behind.

And after this sentence was carried out, a decision was made (shows how the warrior reads the scroll): "If you do not calm down, the emperor, upon the next report about you, that you are going against the gods, will put not your hands, but your whole self, into this oil." There was such a threat. Firstly, this was done so that I could not write books, leave my teachings alone. They also hoped that I would die of hunger, because I would not be able to do anything with my hands. And thirdly, it was also a threat that they would do the same with my body, and I would die in terrible agony. It was a triple action.

40:15 The Spirit of John the Theologian about the exile to the island of Patmos.

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): Then they took me to the island of Patmos. I experienced wild pain in my burnt hands: they were all covered with blisters, and later scars appeared. But when I arrived on Patmos, my disciples arrived there, who heard about it (passed it on by word of mouth) and began to treat me, collecting herbs. Naturally, Jesus and the Mother of God, who was already in the Spiritual World at that time, came. They healed me on a spiritual level, and all this allowed me to survive, although many died from such burns without medical help.

Indeed, I could no longer write my books because it was very difficult for me to bend my fingers. And then I asked a student to write down my dictation.

Ilya: Thank you. There is a place in Scripture that when you were exiled to the island, they wanted to free you and let you go, because they believed you.

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): They let me go later.

Ilya: You chose the path yourself, as it is written in the Bible, to go

through the link to the end. Is that so?

Irina (The Spirit of John the Theologian): There was simply a small riot on the island when I was already there. And many locals saw my pure, God-fearing life, that I was not a criminal and helped others, and they demanded that the authorities let me go. But I tried to persuade them that there was no need to demand this, so that they would not expose themselves to danger. They could have been exiled or executed for conniving with the "criminal", that is, me, and I did not want people to have problems because of me.

(Irina): He persuaded them, showed them. Although there were such worries, unrest on the island.

42:51 The Spirit of John the Evangelist about his salvation after the storm.

Ilya: And about another magical place in the Bible, when there was a storm at sea, and your disciple Prokhor lost you for 14 days. And after 14 days you returned. How did this happen?

Irina (The Spirit of John the Theologian): It was at the time when I was still living in Ephesus and was still young. At that time, I had only recently arrived in Ephesus and began to think about how to live, how to provide for my life. And I decided to do what I had always been good at – fishing. With the money that I had brought from Israel (I had some money that I had saved up), I bought myself a wooden boat. It was very old, because I had little money. And I decided that I would fish in it. I wove a net myself (I knew how to weave nets from ropes), because I could not buy one. And I began to go out to sea, catch fish and sell them.

I saved some of it. Since I didn't have my own place to live, believers gave me shelter. But I couldn't just live with them, I gave them money for food. I saved some for alms to the poor (from what I sold), and some for my own living. All the money that was brought to the church was donated, I distributed it for the needs of the community. That is, I looked at who needed support - maybe to buy medicine or support a child. There was even a case where our church community bought

believers out of slavery. It was just necessary to save money, all this was done from donations.

I didn't take anything from there. I was already dependent on the community of believers when I got older, and even then I tried to go out to sea myself. I was completely dependent on the community when my hands were no longer able to function. Then my merciful brothers and sisters fed me.

And when I was still going out to sea, the wind started blowing towards evening. I swam to the shore, but I didn't
have time – a storm started. And since this boat was very old, it crashed (shows a small island and how the boat crashes against a rock).

And I swam out to this island. When I swam out, I had a net tied to my hand with fish that I had caught (like a bag made of a net). And I was there for about five days: it was a very long way to swim to the shore without a boat. When it rained, I collected and drank rainwater (shows), and also dug a hole in the sand where I collected rainwater.

I wanted to eat, but I had no opportunity because there was no fire. I tried to eat raw fish, but I couldn't, it was not fit for food. I prayed to God all these five days to save me. And on the sixth day I saw a white sail. I started waving my clothes – I saw fishmongers sailing. They saw me and took me from there. But it wasn't 14 days that passed, a week.

Ilya: Thank you. That's the scripture.

Irina: That is, he was thrown onto the island, and then he was taken from there. There was no ship all those days, because people rarely sailed there then.

49:05 The Spirit of John the Theologian about himself as the apostle of Love.

Ilya: You were also called the Apostle of Love.

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): I know why they called me that. In the Gospel that I wrote, there were such words that God is Love. And these same words were in the Epistles. I wrote about Love everywhere.

Ilya: Thank you.

49:47 The Spirit of John the Theologian on the writing of the Apocalypse and its numerical symbols.

Ilya: I want to ask about your Apocalypse. Did you write it yourself, or did someone dictate it to you?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): I wrote it myself, but based on the information I received in astral travels, only I didn't call it Astral. I went out into the Spiritual World, and Jesus came to me there, Archangels came and gave me information in symbols and images, and I wrote it down.

Ilya: In the Apocalypse, the number 7 appears 4 times: "7 seals", "7 Angels with trumpets", "7 bowls of wrath". Is there any meaning in this - 4 sevens? And why all 7? Is
there any meaning in 7 or is it a coincidence?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): The number 7 denoted the impact on each of the seven, as you say now, human energy centers through each of the seven floors of the astral world. That is, certain feelings, certain images were described. 7 was the number, to put it simply, of the Mystery of God.

4 is a symbolic number of the material world. And 7 is a symbolic number of the Divine Mystery. If we look at the teachings of Pythagoras, which I read in Greek, then these numbers – 7 and 4 – denote the Mystery of God, manifested in the material world. This is the Revelation itself, the genre of “revelation” itself, or in Greek – the Apocalypse. And specifically these descriptions of the cups and what you named – this was a description of the impact on each energy center of a person through figurative thinking.

Ilya: So it's all about the chakras. The first rider, the second rider - these are all the chakras?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): This is where we talk about Angels, about trumpets. There we talk about 7 appeals to a person, each of which affects a certain area of his life, controlled by a chakra.

52:57 The Spirit of John the Theologian on the symbols of the horsemen of the Apocalypse.

Ilya: And then what are the seals an image of? The Horsemen of the Apocalypse, which many are talking about now? And at this stage, if you know, of our reality, from which Irina and I are now talking, many are already comparing them with the coming of almost everyone.

Irina (The Spirit of John the Theologian): In general, I wrote in images. A rider is a man on a horse. A horse is a symbol of movement. When I wrote about riders of different colors, hidden under them is... Since this is the Mystery of God, I wrote Revelation not for everyone, but for those who have the ability to see the mystery. That is, someone who has the same spiritual knowledge as me and the other apostles, he will see the meaning in this. And whoever does not have this spiritual knowledge will simply see a story about certain events that are described there. And what is hidden behind them, he will not be able to find out until he achieves the same spiritual understanding, the same spiritual wisdom.

As for the rider, it is understood as the meaning of the change of the time cycle, the coming of the next era. And they alternate there: one rider comes and brings with him certain phenomena, then he is replaced by another. That is, here the rider is a symbol of time. And not even just time, like, for example, the flow of a river, but specifically a certain era, as you say - a quantum transition.

Ilya: And what stage are we at now in 2023?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): You are now at the stage of the red rider.

Ilya: Ginger, silver. And red?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): What was translated as ginger is red.

Ilya: So, the second one.

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): These eras, they replace each other cyclically. And if you quote this text specifically, or if you, dear friends, open it yourself, you will see that before the appearance of the rider, certain events occur. And then, during his appearance, the consequences of these events occur.

56:21 The Spirit of John the Theologian on the perception of time in the Spiritual world.

Ilya: Yes, many who study the Bible now say that these events were described in many ways, that is, they involve the past, the present, and the future. Can we say that you had a multifaceted perception of time when you were incarnate?

Irina (The Spirit of John the Theologian): Multifaceted perception of time? As I already said, this information, which I then dictated to my student, Revelation, I received in any case in the Spiritual world. When I was in the Spiritual world, I looked at time - not at one time, but at the flow of time, and perceived it as simultaneously occurring events. And I myself felt eternity. Eternity, to put it approximately, is stopped time. This is when time stops, and you yourself determine how much time has passed for you, but at the same time nothing changes.

Ilya: Thank you.

57:56 The Spirit of John the Theologian about his relatives.

Ilya: Your brother is the apostle Jacob?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): Yes, this is my older brother.

Ilya: Your mother was the sister of Joseph, the father of Jesus?

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): No. I know that it is written about this, but no. They were acquainted not with Joseph, but with his relatives. That is, it was simply written, but she was not a sister.

(Irina) He doesn't confirm it to me, he says: "It wasn't there."

Ilya: Good.

58:32 The Spirit of John the Theologian about the Second Coming of Christ.

Ilya: And our saints who were canonized later, such as John of Kronstadt, Andrew of Caesarea, said that when you are incarnated on Earth with Elijah, Enoch and other prophets whose bodies were not found, then that will be the next coming of Christ. You are incarnated now. Should we wait?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): The fact is that the Elijah mentioned there is now also incarnate.

Ilya: This was the next question for you.

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): He is also incarnate now, but not on Earth. And as for the Spirit, who is called Enoch there, he is not incarnate.

Ilya: Should we not expect the Second Coming yet?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): As I have already said, being in the Spiritual world, I saw different versions of the development of events. And those that are described there as actions initiated by Elijah

and Enoch were also described figuratively. And the time of the Second Coming was unknown to me, because the future has many options. That is, from the Spiritual world it was clear that the Second Coming could happen at any moment.

Of course, later, when I had already entered the Spiritual World and met Christ, I also asked Him about the Second Coming. He told me that He was not planning to come to Earth a second time before Earth joined the Interstellar Union. That was His plan. I learned about it later.

Ilya: Thank you for your answer.

1:01:12 The Spirit of John the Theologian about the nickname with his brother - "sons of thunder."

Ilya: You and your brother were called "sons of thunder", that was the nickname they gave you. What was it connected with?

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): With the fact that both my brother and I had a very explosive character. Especially in the beginning, when we became disciples of Jesus, and later received initiation into apostles (an apostle is simply the next level of disciples). Especially at the initial stage, we were very irritated by people who, for example, did not believe that Jesus was the true Son of God, considered Him a charlatan, and some even swore.

And we even asked to punish these people – just as Elijah the Prophet, when he lived before Christ, asked God to punish those people who wanted to arrest him and bring him to the king, who did not support the faith in the god Yahweh. And Elijah the Prophet asked God to punish those people who persecuted him. And we asked Jesus in the same way. But He answered us: “You do not know what you are asking for. Because I came to save people, not to punish them.”

1:03:17 The Spirit of John the Theologian on how Jesus taught his disciples.

Ilya: How did Jesus teach you? How did He teach you?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): He told us the meaning of parables – those that He gave in images. He told us a lot in images and explained their meaning to us. He also told us a lot about the structure of the universe – about the stars, about other planets and, naturally, about the human Spirit. He told us about the laws of the Spiritual world, and also showed and told us about various spiritual practices: how to heal people, how to direct Divine Light to evil Spirits that were in people, so that people could free themselves from them.

Ilya: Did he give information equally to everyone, or did he give more to some and less to others?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): The same for everyone, but with a different approach: He could explain in different words. But He had no preferences - as He chose the 12 disciples, so He passed on to all of us.

Ilya: But after the crucifixion (they didn't go), did you, the apostles, communicate with each other?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): We communicated in Jerusalem. Then, later, we dispersed, where each of us was called by the Holy Spirit - for the creation of a Christian assembly, a Christian church as a community, representing the purpose of the incarnation of Christ in the world.

1:05:22 The Spirit of John the Theologian about the meaning of the name "Theologian".

Ilya: Of the 12 apostles, you are the only Theologian. What is the reason for this?

Irina (The Spirit of John the Theologian): It was said so later. I did not call myself a Theologian, it was called so later, in the following centuries.

I know why they called me that. Because when I started writing my

Gospel, I prayed to Christ and asked Him to control my mind and send me the right thoughts. And He began to send me information about what Gospel I needed to write to reflect those spiritual moments that were missed or insufficiently covered in the other Gospels.

I wrote it quite late, many Gospels had already been written on papyrus. I prayed: "Jesus Christ, You Yourself know what needs to be known. You Yourself know what needs to be conveyed to humanity. You Yourself know what needs to be conveyed to Your disciples who will come to Your church. Guide me with Your Divine wisdom to write what others have not written."

And information began to come to me. And the first words that I wrote down – I began my Gospel not about how He was born, or how His mother lived, as others wrote. I began precisely with the spiritual origin of Jesus, because He is the first-born Son of God. And I wrote these words: “In the beginning was the Word (I am already telling you this in Russian). And the Word was with God. And the Word was God.”

I wrote these words, and because of these first words in my Gospel I was called the Theologian. Because "In the beginning was the Word. And the Word was God." Because of this - John the Theologian.

Ilya: Thank you! We've been on air for over an hour. I think I'll ask an open question now: are you and the evangelist the same person or different?

Irina (The Spirit of John the Theologian): There are several evangelists, and I was not the only one who wrote the Gospel. In general, an evangelist is an apostle who wrote the Gospel.

Ilya: Excellent. Can I call you that too?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): Yes, you can.

1:08:49 The Spirit of John the Evangelist about his concern for Mary, the mother of Jesus.

Ilya: Also about how you interacted with Jesus' mother, the Virgin Mary. Did you take care of her, how did that happen after the crucifixion?

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): When I was still in Israel, I already lived separately from my parents. At first I returned to my parents' house, but after a week I began to live in another house, which we all built next to my parents' house as a Christian congregation. And Maria lived there, and I lived there. I did not have my own wife and children for the reason that I devoted all my free time and energy to preaching and fishing.

I fished, preached in my free time, and thus took care of her and the needs of her physical body. And, naturally, as an apostle, I instructed people in the Christian faith, baptized them, and administered the Sacrament of Communion, that is, I served in the community.

And then, when our community began to be filled with different people of Greek origin, I would even say, of Roman origin... It was the Roman Empire, but in general everyone considered themselves Greeks, spoke Greek. And one of these disciples was Luke, who began to visit us often. We went to Jerusalem and other cities together, preached. And feelings arose between him and Mary, and later she married him and went over to him, he took her to himself.

Ilya: Thank you for your answer.

1:12:01 The Spirit of John the Theologian about God.

Ilya: An interesting question from the chat, how will you answer it? We have already heard this answer from many. What is God for you?

Irina (Spirit of John the Theologian): God is Love. God is the Light of unconditional Love. Regardless of what kind of person you are – good or bad, God loves you. How does His Love manifest itself? He gives you opportunities for development, for life and for happiness.

Ilya: Thank you.

1:12:42 Message of the Spirit of John the Theologian for 2023.

Ilya: Well, is there any message, any wish for us here, in 2023, in Russia, in these difficult, transitional times of ours, in which you are embodied?

Irina (Spirit of John the Evangelist): Yes, I was incarnated in those times. And I can say that in those times in which I was incarnated in the body of John, things were much more difficult physically. That is, there was a lot of cruelty, violence and physical difficulties. There was less mercy for each other than now (I compare these two times).

People were more cruel in the environment where I lived. Cruel from hopelessness, from constant cruelty and violence towards themselves, starting from early childhood. But at the same time, naturally, there were bright people. And despite all that surrounding darkness, we shone with our spiritual heart and helped other people to be reborn, to undergo "resurrection", restoration in the Light of God.

I believe that any time and any planet can be made into a paradise or a hell depending on the content of one's own Soul. Remember: if a saint suddenly finds himself in hellish conditions, he will be able to create a space of paradise there, which will expand. Unless, of course, he lowers his vibrations with despondency and disbelief in God. If he lets darkness into himself, he will become part of it.

But also a demon, a devil, that is, an evil Spirit. Even if he simply gets into heavenly conditions, but does not let this paradise into his heart, he will create hell around himself. That is why there is a division by levels in the Spiritual world. So that those who correspond to the hellish levels in their level of awareness and spiritual vibration create hell where they live, and do not carry it with them to other levels.

And I want to address you, dear friends. When I was a disciple of Jesus, and after His Ascension, I wrote the Gospel, the Apocalypse and three Epistles not only for my contemporaries, but also for each of you who are alive now. Although life is simpler now, from the point of view of technology, laws, relationships with each other, but we inside,

including me, my embodied part, like all people, have remained the same - desiring happiness, Love, but at the same time moving towards this state through overcoming our egoistic understanding of God, ourselves and the world.

Not the ego itself, but its control over spiritual, bright feelings, is the cause of all human troubles. I wish you to always fill your ego, your self, your significance with the Light of unconditional Love. And then you will be significant in the highest sense of the word as a Divine Angel. And you will not need to seek self-affirmation at the expense of the troubles and misfortunes of others or the humiliation of your own kind.

You can, if you want, read the Gospel that I left 2,000 years ago, the Epistles, the Apocalypse, and also, naturally, all the books of other apostles. They were all written in the Spirit of Love. And reading these texts raises your vibrations, but if you read not with a critical attitude, but with sincere Love and a desire to understand yourself.

Ilya: Excellent, super!

1:18:20 Conclusion.

Ilya: Thank you and accept, love and bless!

Irina: Thank you!

Ilya: Thank you, dear viewers, for the broadcast. Thank you Irina for the wonderful, wonderful transmission of information. Thank you, John, for coming, for agreeing. Let's say goodbye.

Irina: Dear friends! He spoke interestingly about Jesus, about Mary, about the Apocalypse. All these are images. It is interesting to decipher them. And he is telling me now that this work will continue in the future – the Archangels will give an interpretation. After all, they gave him information about the meaning of these images, and now they will give us an interpretation of their spiritual meaning. I will do this, pass it on.

I want to remind you, who hasn't read it: in our VKontakte group there is a section called "Archive". And on the fifth page of this archive there are collected interpretations of the 12th and 13th chapters of the Revelation of John the Theologian. I want to tell you that there are several verses, and then an interpretation, which takes up more text in volume. You can read them if you haven't read them yet, and you will see what images are.

Also, to understand the meaning of images yourself, and not just guess, but understand with all the depth of your spiritual heart, will help to take the course "Science of Imagery". That's where they will tell you what images are and what is behind them, what spiritual reality is. Therefore, come to our course "Science of Imagery", which was transmitted by MidgasKaus, and "Astral Travels", which were also transmitted to me by MidgasKaus and LiShioni.

And there will be my own practices, my own practical experience, because I am also an astral traveler. Everything I know, everything I feel, everything I can do, I will tell and help you learn it too. Thank you all, until next time!

Ilya: Thank you. That's all. Bye-bye, friends!

February 5, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Ilya Alexandrov is the head of the Institute of Transpersonal Psychology and the School of Mental Health “Mental Healing”, a psychologist and a universal contactee.

The Phantom of the Spirit of John the Theologian from the Spiritual World is one of the twelve apostles, a disciple of Jesus Christ.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/otkuda-vzyalsya-serovodorodnyj-sloj-v-chyornom-mor
Where did the hydrogen sulphide layer in the Black Sea come from?

The Moon became a satellite of the Earth 12 thousand years ago as a result of a war. Before that, it was a planet located between the Earth and Mars. It was a small planet, but independent. From Earth, it was visible as a small star at night, just like Mars is now, only smaller.

It had no effect on the tides, the Earth's orbit, or living organisms. But when it approached the Earth and became its natural satellite, everything changed. The Moon's powerful attraction caused huge waves to rise, flooding large areas in the lowlands.

This is how the modern Black Sea came to be, for example. In its place 12 thousand years ago there were just a few freshwater lakes and rivers. On the shores of these lakes and rivers there were many small settlements, numbering about 2-5 thousand people.

This was when there was a single continent, that is, they lived practically in the middle of the continent. And then, when all this was flooded due to the attraction of the Moon, the Mediterranean Sea expanded, and the water began to spill over the strait, where Istanbul is now located. The lowland territories were flooded.

All those who managed to survive the Selbet shots and who were not taken out by the aliens, they remained there, under the water. These were not only people, but also animals, the same dinosaurs, mammoths. Dinosaurs lived next to people then. However, there were many living creatures. They were all covered by a wave of water, they died. Their bodies began to decompose under the water. This is why there is now a large hydrogen sulphide layer at the bottom of the Black Sea. These are the remains of bodies, this is a large cemetery.

This layer cannot come to the surface and disperse because it is heavier than water. And even fish cannot live there. Oil and gas, you know very well that these are all products of decomposition of organic bodies: trees, animals, and so on, which lived at that time.

Accepted by Irina Podzorova at the third level of the School of

Contactees in Voronezh.

Space plasmoids through Irina Podzorova, contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

June 2024

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rastitelnyj-mir-planety-zemlya-kto-izmenil-dnk-che
#536 Plant life of planet Earth. Who changed human DNA? Ecological doctrine.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=A1_ChlhvcjU

00:00 Start of video.

00:19 Fragments of the broadcast.

"...your pumpkin has successfully taken root on the planet Esler, it bears fruit successfully and all our residents really like it..."

“...For example, even potatoes, they consist of much more than just starch and water – they contain certain vitamins, microelements, and protein substances that are characteristic of potatoes...”

"...such information is absolutely classified, no one writes, at best it says: "GMO". And what did they add there? For example, it happens that a frog gene is added to a tomato..."

"...The thing is that you, as hybrids, are also genetically modified organisms, you yourselves..."

“...New types of microbes are appearing, or rather, they are not new, they are simply mutating – those types that can decompose substances that are now entering the soil...”

01:55 Welcome and introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, my curator is present with us in the astral body - a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, a specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations - MidgasKaus. And today Vitaly will ask him questions. Hello, Vitaly!

Vitaly: Hello! I will also quickly introduce myself. I am Vitaly Dekabrev, a TV presenter of country programs, a blogger. And, of course, all my questions will be related to plants and, possibly, to the proper nutrition of a person who is present on our Earth. Thank you, Irina, for agreeing to talk to me, I have been watching you for a long time, I am very interested in how you think - it is all so positive, so correct from my point of view, that, of course, even if there are no representatives of other civilizations around you, in any case it will be interesting to talk with you. And I am delighted that...

Irina: Thank you, of course! Mead also smiles and says: "Yes, indeed, Irina, having already held many conferences with scientists from the Interstellar Union, and having taken a lot for herself and studied many issues, she is also a very interesting conversationalist."

Vitaly: Yes, that's true. Perhaps we'll start, since we don't have much time, we're having some technical problems here...

Irina: Yes, okay, you can ask questions.

03:28 MidgasKaus on the origin of plants on Earth and the original composition of the soil.

Vitaly: The first and probably the most important question that interests many: where did plants come from on our planet - were they brought, or did they originate on their own? Let's start with this.

Irina: MidgasKaus answers.

(MidgasKaus) According to the Interstellar Union, according to the historical archives that I have studied, all the plants that exist now, but not in this form, but in the wild, were already on Earth at the time of

discovery. And there were even more plants than now, because many representatives of the animal and plant worlds disappeared from the face of the Earth for various reasons. Especially many species disappeared because of the war 12,000 years ago and the cataclysms that followed it.

Vitaly: Irina, please tell me, what kind of soil did the first plants grow on, if I may ask? Is it similar to the soil that is present now, or was it completely different?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It was not fundamentally different, but there were differences, because the Earth had a more uniform climate - for example, there was no cold season, no snow cover, and precipitation was more evenly distributed - in the form of rain and sunny days. And the soil had a more favorable environment for the life of microorganisms and various insects - very numerous species, and it was very fertile, and there was no soil pollution yet. Now take the most fertile soil - it was practically the same all over the Earth, that is, there were no deserts. But also, naturally, excluding the ocean. And of course, before the war 12,000 years ago there was a single continent, there were islands, but they were small.

Vitaly: But initially, when the Earth was just forming, and when there was no humus, there were probably no plants either?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I am talking about the moment of the discovery of the Earth, it happened five million years ago according to the Earth calendar. And all this data about the characteristics of the Earth and about thousands of species of plants, animals, insects, microorganisms discovered on Earth are in the records about them. And this planet was very attractive for the entire Galaxy, because a unique collection of different species of living beings was collected here.

Vitaly: And plants?

Irina (MidgasKaus): And plants as well, starting from large, huge trees.

(Irina) He shows me about fifty meters, probably, of some kind of pillars standing there.

(MidgasKaus) I myself have not seen them, because, naturally, I was born much later, but I have seen these recordings on our media in the historical archive.

07:13 MidgasKaus on the evolution of earthlings' nutrition.

Vitaly: And yet – this is an eternal dispute – is man a herbivore or a carnivore? Can you answer this question?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Are you interested in which was originally created as a hybrid, or at the present moment? Because they are somewhat different.

Vitaly: I am interested in the past, because now, as you know, man is absolutely omnivorous. And initially?

Irina (MidgasKaus): He did not become omnivorous on his own – he would not have been able to do this without a certain restructuring of his genetic apparatus. Because the habit of a particular type of food is not formed by chance, but depending on the impulses of the brain, which are formed, among other things, based on the body's ability to process a particular type of food. If you look at animals, you will see automatically operating instinctive programs that tell this animal from childhood what type of food is acceptable for it. And no one teaches them, for example, how to eat.

We see this automaticity already starting with viruses, bacteria, single-celled animals (that is, what you call "protozoa"), various microfungi, and we also see automatic programs in various species of insects, animals, birds, etc. Humans also have instinctive programs that are passed on from generation to generation, the first through the etheric field, the second through DNA. And the principles of nutrition embedded in DNA influence the brain in such a way that it chooses the food that its body can process.

At the time when man was a herbivore, a vegetarian (but he was not a pure vegetarian, but a lacto-vegetarian, because he is a mammal), and this mammal could try, for some, for example, religious, ideological reasons, various flesh of fish, birds and animals. But because there were no enzymes for processing these substances, if a person consumed a little, he would begin to have digestive disorders. And if he consumed a lot, it could lead to damage, for example, to his kidneys, etc., he could simply leave the incarnation.

Vitaly: So I conclude that humans are, after all, more of a herbivorous creature in essence?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, he was a lacto-vegetarian. At the time when he was a lacto-vegetarian, the Earth had, as I already said, a fairly warm, favorable climate, there was no winter, the atmosphere was slightly different (shows) – denser. For example, the atmosphere contained slightly more sulfur compounds, and nitrogen monoxide was in slightly greater quantities than now, and when a person inhaled it, special compounds were formed in his blood, which helped, one might say, to build his proteins. There was such a restructuring.

Naturally, in the gastrointestinal tract of this ancient herbivorous man there lived a type of bacteria that could synthesize those substances that could not come from plant food or came in insufficient quantities. And the plants themselves were more diverse, that is, there were more of them, and many people ate the roots of these plants. The main products were roots, some berries and dried berries, they could eat various mushrooms and so on.

12:40 MidgasKaus on the change in the genetics of earthlings twelve thousand years ago.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And after 12,000 years ago, when the Earth's atmosphere and the Earth's energy, that is, its magnetic field, and the Earth's climate changed, they naturally changed human genetics so that he could eat not only plants, but also the flesh of animals, birds and fish. This was done for the purpose of humanity surviving, adapting to new conditions and being able to reproduce again.

Vitaly: Irina, who did this?

Irina (MidgasKaus): The scientists who were there at that time were representatives of Burkhad, Tumesout (Selbet was no longer there, he was excluded from the Interstellar Union for 250 years after the war). They were the initiators of this, but they were helped by scientists from different parts of the Galaxy.

There it was necessary to change human genetics in such a way as to replace those 5% of Burkhad genes that were there – to add 5% of Tumesout genes instead of Burkhad genes. There were 15% of Tumesout genes, and now there are 20%. And these five percent of Tumesout genes, who are omnivores themselves, allowed humans to process animal protein (not only protein, but also fats, etc., all animal products).

And initially people were more similar in nutrition to the Burkhadians, because the Burkhadians are also, like us, Eslerians - herbivorous creatures that evolved from herbivorous mammals on their planets. The Selbetians, who also gave 5% to people, are predators. They are not vegetarians and not omnivores, but predators - this is a reptilian civilization, but their 5% of genes that were added to the first man did not affect nutrition, they had a different function.

15:14 MidgasKaus on soil pollution with pesticides and fertilizers.

Vitaly: I have another question, a global one: I would also like to at least slightly lift the curtain of secrecy. How does he assess the state of our planet now, its soil, since people have recently been using a lot of chemical fertilizers, chemical means of plant protection from diseases, pests? This topic is very interesting: how much longer can the resources of our planet withstand such, in my opinion, barbaric treatment?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, indeed, there is a lot of soil pollution with pesticides, herbicides, and sometimes large quantities of various fertilizers, and all of this is carried by rivers to other areas.

Vitaly: Yes, and underground...

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, such a problem exists. I and other scientists who analyzed this problem, we came to the conclusion that this is a completely natural problem for the Earth, for the reason that you, your civilization, irrationally use, for example, different areas for the growth of different plants. And this irrationality lies in the fact that the area of different crops does not correspond, for example, to the needs of the increasing number of people.

Of course, this is caused by a certain climate and the state of the soil at a particular latitude, because in many countries, say, in Russia (I mainly deal with Russia), in certain climate zones there are, for example, huge swamps, etc. At first, they need to be harmonized, adjusted so that they perform a function useful to humans. But in order to do this, a lot of energy is needed, a lot of resources and human labor are needed.

As for the Interstellar Union, we solve this problem quite simply, because our devices allow, for example, to synthesize various substances simply in devices - this is done, for example, on spaceships. But, undoubtedly, there are such races that love various live, natural food, but even in this case they use the work and labor of biological robots to grow and care for certain living organisms, be it plants or animals, for their needs. After all, plants are also living organisms.

Vitaly: Of course, it's good for them, their technologies are probably much more advanced. But nevertheless, how critical is our situation? Can we live for some time?

Irina (MidgasKaus): What do you mean by “how critical”? Yes, it’s quite intense, but not so much that it would be dangerous for everyone. The Earth can remain in this state for a long time, because the subtle beings of the planet still process everything with the help of their microbes. And you’ve probably already heard that new types of microbes are appearing, or rather, they are not new, they are simply mutating – those types that can decompose substances that are now getting into the soil?

Vitaly: Well, yes, I heard that they have already discovered some microbes that even feed on plastic and convert it into organic matter.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, there are microbes that can decompose all these fertilizers and pesticides, but, of course, this takes time.

In order to harmonize this situation on Earth in general, it is necessary to develop a common legislative ecological doctrine for all countries, which will study many things: human impact on the environment, principles of nutrition, and will scientifically predict how much animal and plant food must be created in a given territory for nutrition, for example, for a year, for a given population of people. And already based on this, from all these calculations, it will be necessary to calculate the area of the earth's surface and the amount of all resources that will be spent on this production.

20:54 MidgasKaus on genetically modified products.

Vitaly: And everyone is also extremely interested in the question of the harm or benefit of genetically modified products. Everyone knows about it, and the opinions are completely ambiguous.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I know what genetically modified products are, they are products from plants or animals with a modified genotype. The thing is that you, as hybrids, are also genetically modified organisms, you yourselves. Why? Because your bodies were genetically modified. What did this modification consist of? That the DNA of an earthly primate was supplemented with DNA not even from earthly organisms, but from three alien organisms.

Well, those genetically modified products and organisms that I studied "said" that your scientists do not yet fully understand the laws of genetic modification. And this can lead to the fact that in the final product there will be a loss of some properties previously contained in this product, or the acquisition of new properties, for example, the production of proteins that are not characteristic of this organism.

For this reason, my attitude towards genetically modified organisms is

quite cautious, in the sense that a person should be, firstly, warned that it is a genetically modified organism. And manufacturers should indicate specifically what organism was used for the modification, because, for example, some people are allergic to one or another component...

Vitaly: This information is absolutely closed, no one reports anything. At best, it says: "GMO". And what did they add there? For example, it happens that a certain frog gene is added to a tomato, and the tomato, for example, becomes more resistant to stressful situations.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, this does happen. I have seen some cases where a gene of a certain organism was added to soybeans (shows to Irina) for greater cold resistance – a gene from one of the northern sea fish. And indeed, in the cold climate for which these seeds were intended, they yielded a harvest, but then they were used to make baby food – soy milk, and food for adults. And I know of cases where children with an allergy to fish protein, having consumed such soybeans, or rather products made from them, had severe complications. Unfortunately, such cases do exist. Because this cannot be detected in soybeans by regular tests, a detailed protein analysis of what is there must be done. This is called “analysis of the amino acid composition in the structure of proteins.”

Vitaly: So it’s better to be careful when consuming genetically modified foods?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Again, look at your body's reaction. If you know for sure that you are not allergic to any type of food, you can safely consume any products, even genetically modified ones, or any other - it does not cause any harm. Because those gene modifications that are contained there, those DNAs that are in this product, will be successfully digested by your digestive enzymes, will disintegrate into simple nucleotides and will be used for the needs of your body. As it happens with the DNA of all organisms that you consume. Because you, people, have a special enzyme - nuclease, which digests nucleic acids - DNA and RNA. They are in both plant and animal cells that you eat.

Strictly speaking, the danger here is not in the genetic modification

itself, but in the consequences that can be caused by an unpredictable result that is not fully controlled by your scientists, which affects the composition of the final product. Why does it affect? Because the substances that the cell uses for its growth and development, and the substances that it produces, depend on the cell's DNA.

For example, even potatoes - they consist of much more than just starch and water, they also contain certain vitamins, microelements, and protein substances that are characteristic of potatoes. If you take, for example, a tomato, it will already contain other substances, although they can grow side by side. Why do they have different compositions then? Because from the same sunlight, from the same water and mineral substances that are found on the same soil, simply next to each other, one or another plant takes only the substances it needs. And what substances it needs - everything is written in its DNA, in the program that is used as a matrix for creating fruits, leaves, and everything that people eat from plants.

27:25 MidgasKaus on the origin of plants on Earth, their export to other planets.

Vitaly: Irina, I have another question. There is also a version that some plants that we eat were brought from other planets. For example, such as corn, which does not sow itself, that is, it cannot reproduce itself. Or even such versions are already circulating that wheat is an unearthly plant. What can you say about this?

Irina (MidgasKaus): I would say, on the contrary – wheat, corn, calendula, red poppy and some other plants were taken from Earth. For example, to the planet Venus and to the planet Mars 200,000 years ago, when people lived there. And the same, for example, pines also grew there, they were taken from Earth. And after the war 12,000 years ago, many plants, or rather their seeds, were already taken to the planet Disaru, to their colonies, to the planet Burkhad, they even spread to many planets of the Galaxy.

At one time, they were given conditions that were familiar to them, and then, again with the help of genetic modification, they were adapted to that type of solar radiation, soil composition and molecular composition of water, because it is different everywhere, depending on the

substances that water passes through, seeping through the soil. And thanks to this, many plants now grow on other planets, including corn.

Vitaly: So you think that these are purely terrestrial plants?

Irina: Yes, and he tells me that, on the contrary, they were taken to other planets.

Vitaly: Excellent! Thank you very much!

Irina (MidgasKaus): So it was not the Earth that was the object receiving new plants from the Interstellar Union. On the contrary, it was the object that gave us, enriching the Interstellar Union with gifts that were quite amazing for us, which no one had seen.

Vitaly: Even so? Very interesting!

Irina: Even for them it was surprising. He shows me now: they are like this – surprised.

Vitaly: Of course, I would like them to give us even more plants, fruit crops, because it seems to me that in our special region, in Russia, this is, of course, a big problem, because our climate is harsh, and it is not for nothing that we are called a risky farming zone. And, of course, the choice of crops is very limited, I would like to bring some from other planets...

30:45 MidgasKaus about the earth pumpkin on the planet Esler.

Irina (MidgasKaus): For example, we, Eslerians, live on Earth at our base, and we tried to use and grow various earthly plants there. And those that were suitable for our nutrition and we liked were transported to our planet. For example, on the planet Esler, your pumpkin has successfully taken root, bears fruit successfully and is very much liked by all our inhabitants.

Vitaly: Well, pumpkin is a storehouse of vitamins and microelements!

Irina: And it became – he shows me now – some kind of red color. That is, they changed it in such a way that it became quite a hard skin, and red. That is, not yellow, but more of a reddish color. “Because,” he says, “we have a different sun, and sunlight, getting there through the leaves, is deposited differently in these fruits, and a different color is obtained.”

Vitaly: Perhaps photosynthesis works a little differently?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, we have a different spectrum.

Vitaly: In general, if they want to give us some seeds – those plants that are not yet on our planet – Irina, take them, we will be happy to grow them, conduct some experiments, because this is, of course, incredibly interesting!

Thank you very much for your time! The story was interesting, informative, and I really hope that we will not lose touch, because there are, of course, a huge number of questions for future topics. I think it will be very interesting for our subscribers, our viewers.

Irina: Thank you, I was also very interested. Mid, thank you! Thank you, Vitaly!

Dear friends, I hope you enjoyed hearing about plants. Thank you for being with us. Until next time!

Vitaly: Bye!

February 8, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Vitaly Dekabrev – TV presenter of summer cottage programs, blogger;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/amrita-kak-vid-ehnergii-osobennosti-eyo-polucheniy
Amrita as a type of energy, features of its production

This is a type of subtle etheric energy that was used to invest in the created animal and plant Souls a greater or lesser life potential for going through a certain number of incarnations in different bodies. This is the energy that made the Soul of an animal or the Soul of a plant or insect, etc., temporarily immortal, binding all the elements of the Soul together and making reincarnation possible.

Amrita was spent in each incarnation of an animal or plant and when it was exhausted after their last incarnation, this Soul disintegrated into its constituent parts, and these parts were used by plasmoid civilizations in creating the same animal Souls or other, or the etheric bodies of people. To create the etheric body of a person, the energies of the plasmoid civilizations of the planet where they live are also used.

As for the use of amrita by humans, yes, it is possible to connect to this energy with the help of certain plasmoids. It has a healing effect, rejuvenates and increases the cell's ability to regenerate and removes from it, for example, all the consequences of improper use of DNA codes, micromutations that could lead to aging and destruction of the cell, and rewriting them into a new cell. Simply put, this is rejuvenation of the body and a certain treatment and healing of diseases.

Amrita is an ethereal energy that is allocated in a certain amount to each planet and is contained in all subtle-material levels of density in one form or another, and this is 59 for our Universe.

Those plasmoids that live on Earth can share this energy with you. To

do this, they take it from reserves that are intended again for the Souls of animals, for example. If you make friends with a plasmoid that is responsible for creating the Souls of animals and plants and for endowing them with amrita, then you can ask him to exchange this energy with you. But here it is necessary to ask again whether you are a contactee of plasmoids? Which ones exactly? Since there are many types of them, there are those that are simply responsible for the elements, there are cosmic plasmoids that live in stars. They are not suitable because they have amrita, but it is of a different quality, it is aimed at creating the stability of the star.

You need amrita to create Souls for organic bodies. If you have a plasmoid curator, you can ask him: is he responsible for creating Souls of animals or plants, if not, does he know such plasmoids and can he invite them to contact, and after establishing contact with such a plasmoid, you can share with him the energy of your Love, your Light, they love this energy very much, and it is this energy that they can also process through their subtle body into the same amrita. This is a fairly long process stretched out in time. You can ask the plasmoid to share amrita.

The second way is to simply love nature, send the Light of Love to nature, plants, animals, microorganisms - to everything, to all of nature. And the plasmoids, feeling such an influx of energy from you, will saturate you with their energies, including amrita, heal you, rejuvenate you, and you will always be under this flow of energy.

Shiva has now named two paths: conscious contact or simply unconscious contact in the form of feelings towards nature. Plasmoids see the source of love, they see who charges them, saturates them, wishes them love, they feel it and send their energy in response. You need to ask the Higher Self:

> "Do you approve of me receiving amrita and in what percentage?"

Because it is not always useful for the body and energy, it depends on many factors, how much the body can use this energy, how much the cells can retain it also depends on individual characteristics and even on the personality type, there are many different nuances, but you can talk about this with your Higher Self.

Timestamp: 42:00, #540 SHIVA - the path from destruction to cosmic wisdom. Creation of reality by man. Alive, Amrita.

Shiva is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 36th density level, the curator of the Vedic egregor.

February, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vazhnye-poyasneniya-kotorye-dal-lishioni-irine-pod
IMPORTANT explanations given by LiShioni to Irina Podzorova immediately after the most interesting video with the Spirit of Wolf Messing

Any intelligent spirit can incarnate in any place and time of the material world. Sometimes, if it is useful for its spiritual development and social evolution of consciousness, the Spirit incarnates in the time that is the past for its previous incarnation.

In this case, the events of his life can provoke the opening of the memory of his past incarnation, the data about which is information still unknown to the contemporaries of such a person due to the fact that they have not yet reached the place on the timeline in which this Spirit was embodied. This can lead to a situation when a person receives information about the future as if from nowhere and begins to broadcast it in his time, surprising people and strengthening their faith in miraculous phenomena and the other world. This fact in no way cancels the multivariance of the future for people living in their time. To understand why, it is necessary to consider what the memory of an intelligent Spirit is and what can influence it.

Spiritual memory is a special function or ability of the mind, thanks to which the Spirit can store information and reproduce it as needed. Not all information from memory is available for reproduction at any time. Memory is always selective and emphasizes events that are significant for the Spirit, and data from different time periods influence each other and can mutually change, enriching the personality with a new perception of reality and new feelings that settle in the spiritual heart.

If it happens that the Spirit incarnates in the world of its past and begins to give information from its time to its contemporaries, for whom

it is future, and therefore premature, then it takes this data from its memory, which was formed by the events of its incarnation. But these events are among the probable ones for the contemporaries to whom it tells this. Information from the future never deprives incarnated spirits of freedom of choice, because when another branch of reality from the timeline is materialized onto the physical plane, the memory of all spirits that will be incarnated in the future time will be automatically and completely imperceptibly changed to the memory of other events that it will remember while living in its time.

For this reason, no one should worry, having received information about the future in any way, that it will certainly happen. Receiving information about the only probable future for those who are in the time flows of the material world is absolutely impossible, because it will mean for them the loss of freedom of choice, and therefore the meaning of incarnation. The unknown future is one of the main factors in making a free choice, intended for passing the lessons of love, responsibility and creating one's reality in accordance with the Divine Will, manifested in the spiritual and material laws of the entire Universe.

We, being in time and matter, create the future time and the future state of matter right now, every moment of our lives, with every action, word, thought and feeling. The choice of one of the unmanifested branches of reality from the timeline for materialization predetermines information from the memory of all Spirits incarnating in the future, including ourselves.

Lee Shioni, specialist in astral interactions and the study of the relationship between the spiritual and material worlds, planet Shimor.

Received by Irina Podzorova, December 19, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sozdanie-vselennoj-simvoly-v-predaniyah-o-shive
Creation of the Universe, Symbols in the Legends of Shiva

The Universe was not created in one instant. The material Universe was created gradually, each level of density or, as we call it, layer of Divine reality was gradually manifested due to the fact that our brothers and sisters, incarnated in other realities higher than ours in density, condensed the Divine Light and made it look like a very dense white light fog. From this white light fog the next level of density appeared. Thus gradually appeared, according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, those 59 levels of density of matter that now exist and in which we incarnate. They are instruments for our development, growth and more and more complete merging with Divine qualities and their manifestation.

That legend, that myth that is written about the ocean, about how gods and demons created the world from the ocean - this is only a reflection on the material level, as it was understood by ancient people, of that process of creating a denser world that appears from a more subtle one. All attributes are described in symbolic form, because it was impossible to depict it in any other form due to the fact that your earthly language is very poor in words from the lexicon, so to speak, of subtle civilizations. But those images that are used reflect quite fully and truly what is happening there.

Just as butter appears from cream, so gradually a denser world is assembled from a more subtle world, this is true, as is the case with the 36th level of density, for example, the 18th level of density is already much denser for us, and even more so the 3rd level of density, where you live.

The poison that is mentioned in the myth, that Shiva drank, is the energy from those plasmoid civilizations that created this denser world, they have energy that I would call destruction of matter. What does this

mean? It means that, creating a denser world, those plasmoids who worked on it, put their energies into it, the feelings of their Soul, and because they were engaged in monotonous activities, they could put energy into it, the closest analogue, again, to modern language, is, approximately, a feeling of fatigue.

Fatigue is a certain state, it is not even a feeling, not a mood, when you want to rest, it is a certain state of the energy-information field, which can affect the created matter in such a way that a time bomb is laid in it for rapid destruction: what is tired can be destroyed. I am conveying it very roughly in words, because your language does not yet have such words.

It is called a slow poison, figuratively of course, because just as poison destroys the organism and leads to its death, so does this energy of fatigue. Only the fatigue is not of the physical body, because there are no physical bodies there, but subtle bodies, and there is also fatigue of the mind, fatigue of emotions and fatigue of feelings. From monotonous activity a certain energy accumulates, and, having got into the newly created matter, it can lay in this structure of matter, for example, characteristics of its increased tendency to injury, to fragility, to destruction.

The same thing that slow-acting poison does. There is also poison that is not only fast-acting, but also slow-acting, which a person can take, at first nothing will happen to him, and after a certain dose of poison has accumulated, the body suddenly dies.

So this energy, in order not to get into the created worlds, must be utilized somewhere. But the plasmoid civilizations themselves are busy creating the world, and God has allocated special beings who live on all levels of density, who absorb this energy and transform it from the matter that is created. That is, they drink this poison. And after they drink it, it gradually transforms in them and passes into the energy of greater access to cosmic wisdom. They process it in themselves, that is, they process one spiritual energy into another. All this in this myth is depicted through the image of Shiva, who does this, and his throat turns blue.

Why the throat and why blue, where did these images come from?

These images were hints, again, of what was happening. Plasmoids, of course, do not have a throat, and the blue color is only a convention for them, these were hints in the language of a person, through his body, to show what was happening to this plasmoid next.

At the level of the throat is the fifth chakra, which is responsible, among other things, for the energy of creativity. And what does the blue color mean here then? Why did this poison in the myth turn into blue and not into some other color? Why was such an image conveyed? Because blue is the color of the sky. Even for ancient people it was clear that the sky was blue, they saw it with their own eyes. The color of the sky, the color of the sky - it was always the color of cosmic wisdom. The blue color in the throat meant that this energy was processed into the energy of cosmic wisdom through their creativity, that is, through the fifth chakra.

And why was Shiva depicted there as the one who drank, and not some other deity? Because those plasmoids who did this performed the function that brings life, that is, the function of Shiva. Shiva himself is a certain kind of being. I am only one of them, there are others. Shiva - in the ancient language of mankind there was such a concept as "alive" and a similar concept of "shiva", it's just that the letters there were changed to "zh", to "sh".

What is zhiva or shiva? It is a certain universal energy of life, ethereal energy, it is not physical. It is ethereal subtle energy, the force of life, which is spread throughout nature, permeates it and is the basis for the creation of various Souls of animals, insects, plants, that is, everything that animates.

So, those beings who drank this poison were workers of Shiva/Zhiva so that life in all worlds could flourish, be perfect and not be destroyed by excessive fragility and a tendency to trauma.

Timestamp: 26:16, #540 SHIVA - the path from destruction to cosmic wisdom. Creation of reality by man. Alive, Amrita.

Shiva is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 36th density level, the curator of the Vedic egregor.

February, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/537-prichiny-zemletryasenij-v-turcii-i-sirii-2023
#537 Causes of Earthquakes in Turkey and Syria 2023
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9gT6TRkP9Bs

00:00 Start of video.

00:21 Fragments of the broadcast.

“…What is happening now all over the world – not only in Turkey – is a direct consequence of the fact that for more than an Earth year there has been a decrease in the vibrations of the Earth’s noosphere due to negative energy outbursts into the noosphere (aggression, fear, despondency), which have engulfed the entire world…”

"...For the cataclysms to stop, the Earth's noosphere needs to be cleansed, and this requires many people who will raise their vibrations and follow the spiritual path. Learn yourself and teach your children to communicate harmoniously with nature - and then the plasmoids, the Spirits of the Earth, will believe in humanity and want to live with you in peace..."

"...There was no impact of the weapon on the earth's crust. To cause even a small earthquake, an impact of several billion kilowatts is needed..."

"...You always need to pay attention to the behavior of animals, especially if not one animal is behaving this way, but several. This means that it is no longer just some disease or peculiarity of this animal. When several individuals behave this way, this is a signal that you need to leave the building..."

02:33 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Today we have a very interesting topic: the cause of earthquakes and other cataclysms on Earth. I asked the curator of the Earth from the Spiritual World, the non-embodied Spirit of Archangel Michael, to answer these important and complex questions. His phantom is present here now. He is ready to answer these questions. I also invited a representative of the civilization from the Galactic Federation of Light, which is located on the borders of the Solar System and has bases on Earth. Ashtar Sheran came to me. And, of course, I invited a representative of the subtle-material civilization of the 15th density level, which is responsible for the territory of Southern Turkey. He said that he can be addressed by the name Luliasu with earthly sounds.

Tatyana: Hello, my name is Tatyana. I have been living in Turkey for almost 20 years. I am on my spiritual path, helping people.

Irina: What questions?

04:15 The origin of planet Earth, the current stage of its development.

Tatyana: I would like to ask a question about the origin of the Earth. What stage of development of the Earth's structure are we going through now?

Irina: The Earth, like other planets of the Solar system, originated from the matter of the Sun, which came out of the chromosphere and gradually cooled in space. Ashtar Sheran is answering now.

(Ashtar Sheran): The age of the Earth, according to our chronoscopy, is about 7.5 billion years. That is, more than earthly scientists assume.

7.5 billion years ago, a protoplanetary disk was formed from cosmic dust. I am now being shown a ball consisting of dust. The dust particles began to attract each other and created a protoplanet. Later, other cosmic bodies in Earth's orbit began to attract each other and created the planet's relief, as well as its internal geological structure.

What stage is the Earth currently going through? It is a fairly young planet, like your Sun. The average age of the planets, like your entire

Galaxy, is about 20 billion years, since the planets began to form almost immediately after the formation of stars. So the Earth is still at an early stage of its geological existence, but it already has a fairly powerful biosphere formed by various micro- and macroorganisms in an amazing diversity and unity of its manifestation, which amazes all space explorers who encounter your planet.

07:08 The connection between the age of the Earth at seven billion years and the creation of the world in seven days according to the Bible.

Tatyana: How is this connected: 7 billion years and the 7th day according to the Bible? That is, on the first day God did something, on the second day something and on the seventh day he already completed it. Is this somehow connected or not?

Irina: The days that were indicated as the days of creation have the meaning of 7 stages of creation of the material world. All these days symbolically depict the stages of creation, starting from the appearance of physical matter and ending with the appearance of complex organisms. And you remember that at the end of the 6th day, people appear as the apotheosis of the development of the earth's biosphere. True, man did not appear in the way that would be natural for evolution, but with genetic intervention, with the genetic help of other civilizations. As for 7 billion years - it was not the description of the 7 days of creation that was meant. It implied 7 stages of the formation of the material world. If you read the description of these days of creation, you will find there a symbolic description of the appearance of various objects. And you will see, for example, that the sun and stars appear there only on the 4th day, although the earth and sky appear on the 1st day. This reflects certain stages of the development of matter in the entire Galaxy as a whole.

09:36 The influence of human emotional and mental activity on earthly processes.

Tatyana: In this case, if we are talking about the biosphere and man, the following question arises. Human thoughts as energy impulses: what is the significance of thoughts, emotions sent by man into this world, and how do they possibly provoke actions or processes

occurring on Earth? Are human thoughts, energy impulses, emissions of aggression connected with what is happening? If we describe the current situation, the number of immigrants to Turkey is increasing, including from "difficult" points, which are filled with anger, aggression, pain, suffering. Do people's emotional emissions into space have any significance for events occurring in the depths of the Earth and in the noosphere?

Irina: Archangel Michael is answering now.

(Archangel Michael): The thing is that the Earth is not only an object with a biosphere, a sphere of life: microorganisms, plants and animals. The Earth is a world where there is a rational civilization, that is, a society of rational beings with bodies in which rational Spirits are embodied. This means that on this planet there is a noosphere - another shell of the Earth. This shell is energetic, subtle and at the same time astral. In other words, the noosphere is a set of material and astral structures that "envelop" the Earth or any other planet where there is rational life. Envelop, like a shell, like clouds. Even the Russian word "cloud" comes from the verb "to envelop".

Accordingly, in the noosphere, various structures are distinguished, which consist of emotions, thoughts, feelings, desires of people - that is, of energy clots containing a record of the mental processes of these intelligent beings. The noosphere does not include emotions, feelings, desires of instinctive animal Souls. Animal Souls also have reason, but it is instinctive, it cannot connect to the noosphere, cannot influence the charge of the noosphere of planets, because human and animal mental processes have different energy structures. Only the charge of intelligent Spirits can influence the noosphere, and not only people, but all Spirits incarnated on Earth.

On Earth, as on any other planet, there are 59 levels of matter density, and on each of these levels, Spirits are embodied in different quantities. Thus, in the physical world that you see, only a part of intelligent Spirits is embodied, approximately 1/17 of all Spirits. That is, in the subtle worlds, 17 times more Spirits are embodied. And any intelligent Spirit influences the noosphere of the Earth. But the denser the matter in which the Spirit is embodied, the greater the influence it has on the noosphere of the Earth, since its subtle feelings, desires and thoughts, passing through the dense body, are charged with more

energy. Dense matter, since it is condensed subtle matter, contains more potential energy, which is invested in it by subtler structures. For example, each atom contains a lot of subtle energy. Thus, people as physical beings, as Spirits embodied in a physical body on Earth, have a significant influence on the noosphere, as well as on the totality of all subtle-material civilizations, because their energies are very strong and dense.

However, subtle civilizations also possess a certain power, especially when they unite to solve some problem. All processes of nature depend on subtle civilizations. If the development of physical and subtle inhabitants of the planet is disharmonious, does not go in one direction, this can cause various natural disasters and cataclysms on the planet, depending on its geological, energetic and biospheric structure. For the Earth, shifts in the earth's crust are more typical, since as a result of the war 12 thousand years ago, a single continent was split to the level of the earth's crust into many fragments. These fragments of the earth's crust float in a more plastic and liquid medium, which you call the "upper layer of the mantle." This is not yet the core of the Earth, it is still far away, but the substance there is hot and dense enough, it can float under the weight of the continents. It can fluctuate and spread out, like liquid dough. And all these processes that occur in the earth's crust, mantle and core of the Earth are controlled by plasmoid civilizations through the creation of certain movements in the earth's crust, as well as the creation of various rocks, minerals, etc.

If we talk about the impact on the Earth's crust (since we are talking about earthquakes), I would like to note that what is happening now all over the world - not only in Turkey - is a direct consequence of the fact that for more than an Earth year there has been a decrease in the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere due to negative energy outbursts into the noosphere (aggression, fear, despondency), which have engulfed the entire world. This began not even a year ago, but about a year and a half ago, and began to progress, which led to a decrease in the vibrations of the Earth's noosphere and to the fact that subtle civilizations, which are responsible for the harmonious existence of nature and the earth's crust in particular, came to a state of irritation, disharmony, fear, anger. And in order to get rid of this state, they provoke such movements of the earth's crust that can cause earthquakes, volcanic eruptions and tsunamis, in order to dump this negative energy and cleanse the noosphere.

20:36 The influence of prayers on stopping cataclysms.

Tatyana: At such moments, people unite. Prayer becomes an absolute norm, whereas just a year or two ago people did not talk about the concept of "prayer" so actively. And now you hear from almost every person: "I pray." Even children go to pray. The stage of opening up human consciousness, changing the frequency of noise to change the frequency of vibration of the people themselves. Can you give advice on how to pray correctly at this moment? What is the significance of opening up human consciousness and the number of people praying as a percentage for preventing such cataclysms?

Irina: The most important thing is to stop the emission of negative emotions into the Earth's noosphere. The greatest effect will be achieved when 70% of the adult population of the Earth radiates love, kindness, forgiveness. That is, when the majority of earthlings on all continents, in all countries will show this towards each other. And then the noosphere will be cleansed quite quickly, because the bright feelings and thoughts sent by people will displace the dark ones that are there now, and transform them into Light - into bright, divine feelings. All the forces of nature will help you, and you will feel harmonious in any space.

Prayer is, in fact, very important here, but not just as a request to stop the cataclysms: it is important to take responsibility not only for yourself, but also for the society in which you find yourself. After all, you incarnated at this time and in this place for a reason. You need to understand that during the incarnation, your Angels-consultants showed you all possible scenarios of your life, including the one you are living, as one of the possible options, because the future has many options. They also showed the percentage of probability of the occurrence of certain cataclysms, including earthquakes, floods, volcanic eruptions, major epidemics, due to which your Souls could prematurely leave the incarnation or damage their bodies. Your Angels-mentors showed the percentage of probability of the occurrence of these scenarios of events in the territory where you are incarnating, and you absolutely consciously and voluntarily agreed to incarnate with these conditions. Therefore, now, already being in the body, you need to understand that you are immortal Spirits who receive on this planet the experience of love, forgiveness and acceptance, as well as humility before God.

Humility has nothing to do with humiliating yourself. Humility is the recognition of the fact that everything around you belongs to God as His energy. You too are a part of God, His child. And if you voluntarily surrender yourself into the hands of the divine will, fulfill His commandments - from this you acquire His wisdom, the opportunity to develop His potential abilities, which are in every person. If you go against the will of God, against His commandments, transmitted by Him to all people in religions and spiritual teachings through prophets, teachers and spiritual mentors - then by this you lower your vibrations and go against the flow of the entire Universe.

When you pray, you need to understand this. If you pray for the end of cataclysms, this does not mean that you can control God or the elements with your prayer. In order for cataclysms to end, the Earth's noosphere must be purified, and this requires many people who will raise their vibrations and follow the spiritual path. For now, despite the technical improvement of earthly civilization and scientific discoveries, the moral and spiritual level of many earthlings remains at a fairly low level, since many people live only for their own selfish interests, not paying attention to the needs of others, the needs of nature, the interests and commandments of God.

27:45 Consciousness of people under the rubble.

Tatyana: I would like to ask this question: when thousands of people lie under rubble, what happens to their consciousness? What happens at the stage when the Spirit is still embodied, in addition to this suffering?

Irina: What happens to their consciousness? They experience pain, fear, horror, and may experience many other feelings. Of course, compassion for these people and help to the extent that everyone can provide is necessary. But it is necessary to remember that everyone who contributed their negativity to the Earth's noosphere in previous years is responsible for what happened.

Tatiana: Aggression, anger, curses...

29:06 The cause of cataclysms. Meditations for the harmonization of

nature.

Irina: But this may not necessarily be in the territory where this disaster, this calamity, this tragedy occurred.

Tatyana: Many left their lands and came to the territory of Turkey with this anger, aggression, curses.

Irina: The thing is that the energy of aggression and negativity accumulates in the noosphere of the Earth as a whole. And at what point this energy will break through – no one knows, except for certain plasmoid civilizations that decide to cleanse the noosphere first. For example, if it has accumulated because the inhabitants of a certain area emit more negativity, then plasmoid civilizations of another territory, located in a completely different place, can decide to cleanse the noosphere of the Earth from this negativity.

(Ashtar Sheran): I emphasize: if criminal actions in earthly states and military actions between them continue, then this threatens the emergence of even greater cataclysms in all countries, in any point of the planet. One of the bases of our civilization is located near the border of Syria and Turkey, near the island of Cyprus, under the bottom.

(Irina): He is now showing me this point on the map of the Mediterranean Sea, an entrance under the ocean floor. And there are also entrances in the mountains, he is now showing me approximately Northern Syria – there is a mountainous area there.

Tatyana: In our area we often see objects.

Irina: Yes, these could be representatives of their base, as well as guests flying to them. And when the series of earthquakes began, it was recorded by their instruments. It was not in the sea, it was on the continent. He is now showing me that the tremor was deep in the continent, and the tremors that followed occurred not only in Turkey, but all over the Earth. Here he is showing me how it goes further north: Armenia, Georgia, even Kazakhstan and America. Specialists began

to look at the instruments that show the state of geological structures, what is happening with the earth's core and the earth's mantle. An increase in the temperature of the outer part of the earth's mantle was recorded - the one that is adjacent to the crust from below. An increase in temperature was noted practically all over the Earth, including under such continents as Antarctica and Greenland, which are covered with centuries-old glaciers. This increase in temperature can provoke even greater melting of glaciers than it is due to the accumulation of carbon dioxide in the Earth's atmosphere. This will lead to a rise in water levels and the overflow of many reservoirs, which will make coastal areas uninhabitable for people who are accustomed to settling and building their cities on the banks of large rivers, seas and oceans. To stop the rise in temperature, each person needs to turn to the plasmoids of the Earth, to Demeter, to the plasmoids of the earth element - the so-called "gnomes". And also to the plasmoids of fire - "salamanders". There are special meditations for harmonizing the elements of nature. By the way, I conducted a similar one. Were you with us?

Tatiana: No.

Irina: Do you want?

Tatiana: I want to.

Irina: I conducted a meditation on harmonization of the elements of nature, where we thanked each element, the Spirits of the elements, connected with them and felt ourselves a part of them. In this way, we helped the plasmoids to cleanse the noosphere without drastic changes in physical matter, including without natural disasters. It is very useful to conduct such meditations whenever possible. You can find the meditation on harmonization of the elements on our channel "Cassiopeia Content" or "Cassiopeia Content Service" on our website. You can download this meditation and use it: just sit down and repeat everything that I will say, do everything that I will say, imagine and repeat to yourself.

Tatiana: We conduct it in groups.

Irina: Also, when you interact with nature on a daily basis, you need to learn to communicate consciously. When you are in nature, you can mentally or aloud address the Spirits who are there, thank them and send them the light of your love. It will also be very useful at home, for example, to grow indoor flowers, but with the awareness that you are thanking the Spirits of the Earth for this Soul. It is useful for many people to do this in order to prevent what was said about the rise in temperature. After all, the rise in the temperature of the Earth's mantle can lead to an uncontrolled eruption of magma to the surface, including through underwater volcanoes, of which there are quite a lot, and not only magma, but also various gases, ash, etc., which will lead to major cataclysms on the planet. To prevent this from happening, learn yourself and teach your children to communicate harmoniously with nature - and then the plasmoids of the Earth will believe in humanity and want to live with you in peace.

Tatyana: When so many people came to our seaside, it seemed to me that they would all come out in the morning and greet the sun and the water. But the level of aggression and negativity was surprising. Now groups are gathering, but still not that many.

Irina: If this is happening at the moment, you can daily call on Demeter, the Spirits of the Earth, asking them to calm the Earth. When the energy has already begun to be released, tremors will occur, but you can reduce their frequency and intensity by calling on the Spirits of this area, sending them the light of love and asking them to calm the vibrations.

38:30 Use of earthly weapons as a cause of cataclysms. Light phenomena in the earthquake area.

Tatyana: There is another question. On the Internet and in people's minds there is information that this terrible earthquake was connected with the use of a new weapon, which led to a rupture of the earth's crust. There are many videos of light explosions.

Irina: There was no impact of weapons on the earth's crust. To cause even a small earthquake, you need an impact of several billion kilowatts, which will be released in just a few seconds. To accumulate such energy, power plants need to work for many months, so the

earth's civilization does not have enough energy to influence at such a level - at the level of the mantle, at the level of the lower crust layer. These are processes caused by subtle-material civilizations to cleanse the noosphere. There are civilizations that have geophysical weapons, but this is already a different level of technological development.

As for the mentioned light phenomena, which can be of different colors, this is the so-called geoelectricity or geoelectromagnetic impulses. They accompany any earthquake, especially at night, or can even precede it. In the past, such flashes, similar to the northern lights, were repeatedly observed in various parts of the globe. They can also be similar to lightning, and even intense appearance of ball lightning can be observed. All because the earth's crust also contains electric charges, that is, electric energy in the atoms of rocks and those rocks that are part of the crust. When this physical substance oscillates, they begin to be released into the air and form such a glow when interacting with the atoms of air gases.

41:35 Design and construction of houses in seismically active zones.

Tatyana: That is, in advance, a few days before this terrible event?

Irina: The thing is that in a few days small movements could have occurred that people have not yet felt, but could have caused a preliminary release of electricity. This happens due to the energy exchange of the Earth with the ionosphere and outer space. That is, the Earth first releases the accumulated energy in the form of electrical impulses. If the tension from the compression of rocks remains, then vibrations occur, and they can be directed in different directions.

To minimize human casualties (dead, injured) and destruction of houses and infrastructure, it is necessary to design buildings consisting of lightweight elements, but having a strong foundation, so that in case of building collapse, these elements cannot injure or kill anyone. There are such lightweight elements from under which it is possible to get out. Do you have such? I just don’t know what you use. Are any organic materials, polymeric materials like plastic used in construction?

Tatiana: Not used.

Irina: There are various solutions, but it is also necessary to take into account the nature of the soil on which the settlement stands, the nature of the occurrence of underground waters there, because water, as well as gas and oil, which also affect the passage of waves, can amplify or deflect them. It is necessary to look at the geological cross-section of the area and, depending on this, design the depth of the foundation, its shape and the materials from which it will be made in order to dampen these waves and prevent vibrations of the walls.

44:15 Warning living beings about earthquakes by plasmoids.

Tatyana: Can humanity obtain such knowledge about new earthquake-resistant technologies?

Irina: Of course it can. The Ashtar Sheran civilization and the Tihtians have specialists who can develop similar projects in seismically dangerous areas. There are planets similar to Earth, with the same geological structure.

Now Ashtar Sheran and the plasmoid Luliasu are answering the question.

(Ashtar Sheran, Luliasu): We warn living beings in that area about the purification of the noosphere through physical transformations of matter with a special signal that is distributed via etheric communication. This can happen several days or even a week before the changes in the physical shell of the Earth are made. This is done so that all who live in that area can free it for our work and preserve their lives and health.

Man has dampened his instincts, which contain the ability to listen to ethereal signals, by living in a safe environment - large settlements, cities. Therefore, he has already lost the habit of listening to his intuition as a premonition that he needs to leave this place. There are sensitive people, but as far as I know your race, there are very few of them. And if someone does have some premonitions, they are thrown

aside, considered meaningless nonsense, like the person is just nervous or did not get enough sleep, so he imagines all sorts of things.

47:24 Warning etheric signals and ways to save yourself from an earthquake.

Tatyana: The thing is that a week ago our Turkish government even closed the consulate. Many people thought that some military actions had begun, and therefore there was mistrust of the origin of the earthquake. And many felt a war, something large, powerful. Therefore, of course, there are people who feel, but there really are few of them and, apparently, we need to ask deeper questions to the Higher Self.

Irina: You can also pay attention to the animals and insects in your area. They are not subject to the social attitudes of your mind and act instinctively. Therefore, at the level (it is different for all animals and insects) of the consciousness that they have, they act automatically, by instinct, catching the etheric signals from plasmoids about the beginning of the purification and transformation of the area, and try to leave this place, following the instinct of self-preservation. Therefore, always pay attention to these signals and follow the clues that will be given to you. For example, such signs: if you see an anthill in the forest or in the field, from which ants leave en masse, carrying with them their larvae in their jaws, then know that with a probability of 90% in the next 2-3 days an earthquake may occur. Ants live in the ground and feel the slightest changes, vibrations of the earth's crust. Naturally, the etheric signals from the plasmoids reach them in the form of a sudden urge to leave their settled place. Also, if you have an apiary and you see the bees' restlessness, their reluctance to fly out in warm clear weather and the desire to hide away (or, on the contrary, they left the hive and do not return back) - this should also alert you. This is what concerns insects.

If you have livestock that you raise or pets that live near you, such as dogs and cats, you may also notice their unusual behavior. They all behave differently, but they are always restless and try, for example, to escape from the house. This can happen, for example, a few minutes before the tremors. It even happens that the dog grabs the owner's clothes with its teeth and drags them because it fears for their lives.

Tatyana: It gives you a hint.

Irina: Yes. In this case, you need to go outside and wait to see what happens next. You should always pay attention to the behavior of animals, especially if there is more than one animal behaving this way. This means that it is no longer just some disease or peculiarity of this animal. When several individuals behave this way, this is a signal that you need to leave the building where you are.

Now, regarding buildings. During an earthquake, it is safer to be in open spaces. And not just on the street, but away from any high-rise buildings. You can be in an open area where nothing will fall on you, but do not stand on your feet, but lie down on the ground - and then nothing will happen from these tremors. But if you walk, you can simply be knocked to the ground. It is especially necessary to stay away from wires: they can break, fall on people and kill with electricity. The safest place in this case is the street, open spaces, some square. A car is a fairly safe place. It is very difficult for an earthquake to turn it over: it will remain standing, because it is on four wheels, it has balance. If you are sitting in a car, do not leave it. Close the doors and windows.

As for children, they may be scared. Don't let them run away. Keep them with you and ask them to calm down. If the earthquake hits your home, neither the elevator nor the stairs will be safe. You need to hide in the strongest place in the house.

(Ashtar Sheran): I don't know to what extent your building codes take into account the geological features of the area and the degree of seismic hazard. The degree of seismic hazard varies in each area and depends on the structure of the earth's crust. If the place is located somewhere on a fault, then the danger is greater. To what extent do developers comply with these codes, to what extent have your geologists studied the relief and soil in this area, the occurrence of water and other minerals, for example? This affects the propagation of waves, vibrations of the earth's surface: they can dampen or amplify them. To what extent do those who decide to build houses pay attention to all this? This needs to be looked at in your legislation.

55:22 Türkiye as a unique sacred place.

Tatyana: I would like to ask a question about the intersection of religions in Turkey. Turkey is a very interesting place. Many saints were born here, the Virgin Mary ended her days here, Panteleimonius, George the Victorious and Nicholas the Wonderworker lived here.

Irina: Apostle Paul, Apostle John.

Tatyana: The Gospel was written here. Here, the Christian egregor is combined with the Muslim one. Here, there is the concept of "Mevlana Sufism". That is, Turkey is an ancient, philosophical place. Many people come here to reveal their spiritual mission, to purify themselves. Now scientists have discovered a new place - it is called Gobekli Tepe, where Mesopotamia is. A large number of pilgrims come there. I would like to understand globally the return of the Slavs to the place where so many saints were born, and what happens with the purification of man, with re-awareness in this place. Does it matter that this movement from Syria came directly from here?

Irina: Yes, indeed, the whole area is quite ancient. Many civilizations lived in Turkey, many religions existed. But I can say this about absolutely any area on Earth, no matter what it is called. There have always been peoples there. Even in northern Russia, Europe, America there were certain peoples, religions, their own prophets, priests, etc. It was everywhere. Therefore, here I cannot single out one specific area.

I repeat once again: if you consider some place to be a place of power, it will be so for you. Let it be even an old well in the village at grandma's. If you think that it is very ancient, very powerful and that there is miraculous holy water there, then it will work for you. You yourself, with your faith, tune this place to the vibrations of your body. And if many people consider some place to be sacred, holy, a place of power, then an egregor already appears in the noosphere, which, firstly, is charged with the energy of people who believe in this place and, secondly, gives energy to those who are in this place for their spiritual purification and transformation.

Tatyana: Well, and probably there should be an exchange with this egregor?

Irina: Yes, the exchange is carried out through the fact that you thank this place, believe in it, tell others about it.

Tatyana: That is, through gratitude, through Light and Love.

Thank you very much. A very useful broadcast for realizing and understanding that our thought forms are our responsibility for everything that happens on Earth, in space, for what we feed our children, how we raise them, with the help of what energies, thoughts and creations of ourselves and all living things on Earth.

Irina: Good. Thank you, Ashtar, Luliasu, Archangel Michael. I send you the light of my love. Thank you, Tatiana.

Tatyana: Thanks to everyone who hosted the broadcast.

Irina: Dear friends, thank you for watching this broadcast. I also found it very interesting, necessary, and useful. Let us send the Light of our Love to all the plasmoids of the Earth, to all those who suffered in these terrible cataclysms, who suffered from the negativity of each of us. Let us send them the Light of our Love, ask God to strengthen their faith, heal their bodies, and transform their Souls.

Tatiana: Light and Love.

Irina: Dear friends, see you soon!

February 12, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Tatiana is a resident of Turkey;

Ashtar Sheran is the leader of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world;

Luliasu is a plasmoid of the 15th density level, responsible for the territory of Southern Turkey.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/osobennosti-vospitaniya-detej-na-burhade-rol-plans
Peculiarities of raising children on Burkhad. The role of tablets in a child's life

From early childhood, when a child has not yet gone to school, when he is just learning to speak, we have already initially put into our language and into our verbal phrases an understanding of how to explain the Spiritual World in a language understandable to a child.

When a child just begins to get acquainted with the world around him, it happens differently for everyone. If we take earthlings, it happens at about two or three years, when he begins to get acquainted not just through bodily sensations, through touch, but through specific words, and when he begins to speak, the child's self-awareness arises as a result of the impact of his Soul on the brain, and in self-awareness a picture of the reality in which he lives now appears. And this picture of the reality of self-awareness is directly connected with memory, where information from this world where he lives is stored, which may be useful in the future.

This happens with all humanoids. No matter how their brain is structured, the general outline is the same. There is a certain age when information about the world begins to accumulate. At this age, a child is actively interested in various events. He can ask many questions, if, of course, he sees the attitude of his mother and father in the family such that there will be someone to answer these questions. If he knows from experience that he will be rejected when trying to communicate with an adult, he can keep these questions to himself. But this does not mean that they will disappear inside him. He will simply look for answers to them elsewhere, not from his parents.

We have a rule that if a child wants to communicate, then parents communicate with him. And if they are not at home - they can be at work or communicate with others, then they always leave special biorobots that transmit certain information. We call a children's biorobot "an assistant in educational work". A lot of information is put into it, including about children's health, physiology, psychology, and, naturally, it has programs when it can communicate with the child in a child's language, including even with his voice. And it can play certain games with him, play certain roles and, naturally, answer his questions, including about the world around him.

I know that you do not have this function, you do not have such biorobots, but you have so-called nurseries, kindergartens, where children are located if their parents work. There are no kindergartens in Burkhad, this is not the custom here. We have biorobots that can take care of children. And we believe that this is a more harmonious approach, because if you gather a large group of children, then there should be at least one adult for each child. Or there are even such children when they need several adults. There are different cases. But when there is one adult or one teacher for two, three or more children, it happens that an adult is engaged in one child, communicates with him, plays with him, and another one comes to him. The children begin to compete. Quite strong anger and resentment towards each other can arise due to jealousy, for example.

Children have such a soft, gentle energy structure that blocks form quite quickly. They can even form from the emotions and feelings of parents. And that is why, for example, in our family rules it is not accepted to somehow sort out relationships, even in a calm tone between mom and dad in the presence of the child. In his presence, we must behave only harmoniously, correctly and even with a look and word not to show hostility to each other. Because this will give rise to misunderstanding, fears in the child, because he loves both parents, and resentment towards the parent who treats the other parent badly in his understanding.

And, naturally, a social circle is chosen for the child, his friends. Of course, we try to surround our children only with light humanoids, only with light images. Until a certain age, until he goes to school, we give him only Light. Before he goes to school, he already has a fairly large vocabulary. We tell him that outside the home, outside his usual circle,

there may be other children with different understandings and adults with a different character, not only with Light inside. We are already giving him tools on how to react to this. He already knows how to harmonize and process this without offense.

That is, by the time he goes to school, he will already know that he is a Spirit, embodied in a body through this particular family. He will already know that his family is part of the family egregor. He will know that the family egregor is part of the planet's egregor. He will know what it is. He will know that his every thought, his every feeling, his every emotion will remain in the planet's egregor and help other people to be happy, loved, or hinder this. He will know from about the age of three, if this is transferred to Earth, that thoughts and feelings do not disappear in an incomprehensible direction into nowhere. They, like a charge of space, remain in that place and influence everyone else by strengthening the light or dark character traits in them.

We have home computers in our homes, including, perhaps, a personal computer, that is, a computer device for various activities, including games. Our games are somewhat different. They simulate some types of activity, for example, creating virtual reality. They are also for children. You can buy them, they are quite inexpensive here, in your opinion, they are quite affordable in terms of money.

Any child, in any case, loves mom and dad, and these games and toys cannot completely replace the attention of parents. Even if your child plays on the computer or tablet, he still needs your attention. And no matter how much time he spends there, he will still ask you something. If, again, you did not make him understand before that his questions, his attention are unpleasant to you, then he feels guilty before you, or, offended by you, he can independently transfer his attention to various objects of the material world, including games. In this case, he will not have the need to communicate with his parents.

But if it has not arisen, this is a reason for you to talk to your Higher Self and find out the reasons for such inattention, because children very clearly distinguish living objects from inanimate ones. They have a Soul that distinguishes. And if a child plays on the computer, no matter how interesting the games are, and mom is not at home, he still waits for mom. Especially if this is a small child who perceives her as an integral part of his world. And in any case, it will not be possible to

distract him from the absence of his mother for a long time with a computer. No matter how interesting the game is, he will still dream of talking, communicating with his mother. Remember yourself as a child at 5 years old. When mom is nearby, the whole space changes. If we are talking about preschool age, then this is their reality.

Timestamp: 22:12, #546 Alien climate technologies. Cyclops civilization. School days on Burkhad.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual worlds and the transformation of various energies;

Traori Mihron is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in the history of interactions between civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

March, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/shiva-put-ot-razrusheniya-k-kosmicheskoj-mudrosti
#540 SHIVA - the path from destruction to cosmic wisdom. Creation of reality by man. Alive, Amrita.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_3GULEW6cdI

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Announcement of conference topics.

Irina: Man is an intelligent Spirit, a part of God, which is endowed with the Divine ability to give meaning to everything he sees.

Inga: So, it is not necessary to sing mantras, pray to the Shiva lingam, wear rudraksha to be closer to Shiva?

Irina: What is obligatory for you, only you yourself determine. But the degree of this obligatoryness depends on your idea of what you want to achieve.

There is no such being that is always directed only at creation or only at destruction, even you do thousands of things every day that create and destroy the world around you.

Cosmic wisdom consists in understanding and recognizing that the understanding of all children of God - Spirits, temporarily separated by distances and bodies, is one and is only expressed by different illusory

self-names.

02:18 Presentation of conference participants.

Inga: Hello! My name is Inga the Dove, I am interested in Vedic culture, Vedic knowledge, and I have questions about Shiva. Because there were already questions about Krishna, and I have a lot of questions about Shiva, I am also interested in all these topics, and I would like to know the answers, if possible.

Irina: Good. Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today I asked Shiva himself to come to us, if possible, whether he is incarnate or not, I asked my curators to get to know him, and for him to answer questions about himself, as it was with Krishna.

We invited Krishna because he was not incarnate, and he talked about where he was, at what spiritual level, what his last incarnation was, and so on. And by the same principle, I decided to invite Shiva. But with Shiva, dear friends, everything turned out to be much more complicated than with Krishna. I will tell you now. The thing is that many personalities are known under this name. The word "shiva" itself is from the proto-language of humanity, from that pre-Vedic period, before the Slavic period, which was widespread on Earth a very, very long time ago. And these hissing sounds "sh" and "zh" are very similar and were often replaced by one another in different places. So the word "shiva", which later turned into the name of this God, also means the word "alive". Alive was the name for the universal life force in nature, of which all Souls of living beings consist. Something like the modern concept of prana or ether, that is, it is an all-pervading Divine force, of which everything consists.

Present with us now are my curators LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, they just told me about this story. As for Shiva, since there are many Shivas, I have already said that at the present moment, as far as our curators have managed to find out, there are, as far as they know, 183 personalities, 183 entities that can call themselves by the name Shiva, some of them are incarnated in different worlds, some of them are not incarnated, are in the Spiritual world at different levels, but I asked to invite the Shiva

who is responsible for the Vedic egregor.

What is a Vedic egregor? It is an egregor of many religious and philosophical movements on the territory of modern India, what scientists call the word "Hinduism". Usually called "Vedism" because it is based on the Vedas and on later books, interpretations, various additions, and so on. Vedism comes from the word "vedy", and "vedat" comes from the word "to know".

A subtle being has agreed to come, he is here now, who calls himself Shiva and says that he is responsible for the image that was created in India about him, and that he was incarnated there and can answer questions about Shiva. Now this being is also incarnated, but in the subtle world at the 36th level of density according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union. Territorially, this space where he is incarnated is in the center of our Galaxy, and it occupies the place of space that is occupied by a nebula left after a very old, practically extinguished star. He says: "It is not on your maps, but territorially it is located in the Sagittarius Constellation, if you look from Earth." He is incarnated there at the 36th level of density and he has been incarnated there for a little more than 1.5 thousand Earth years. At the moment he is incarnated there and says that he is ready to answer questions, and if anything happens, MidgasKaus and LiShioni will supplement his answers if the conversation is about something else, about some other being Shiva or about something that Shiva cannot answer.

09:02 The habitat of the Spirit of Shiva on Earth.

Inga: Okay. My very first question is: did he really live on Kailash here on our planet or is this all myth?

Irina: Now I will explain. Kailash is a mountain. It is showing me images now.

(Shiva says) Did I live on Kailash? I can be everywhere with my Spirit: on Kailash, on Everest, in the Urals, on the Alps, and so on. This question is not correct.

09:55 Incarnations of Shiva on Earth, transmission of knowledge about yoga.

Inga: I see. Did he give people knowledge and practices about yoga, and how many of them were there in total?

Irina: (Shiva says) Daval. In one of the incarnations I was a teacher of this tradition. My name was the teacher Prajnapati. It was around the time, I look at my memories now, it was around the time when Archangel Metatron was incarnated on Earth in Israel as a local king, we communicated with him.

And this was, as LiShioni now suggests, somewhere a thousand years before the birth of Christ.

Inga: And how many incarnations did he have on our planet?

Irina: On your planet I had 133 incarnations in different levels of density.

Inga: Into the human body?

Irina: At all levels of density, plasmoid too. And I had 5 incarnations in a human body.

Inga: Are there his avatars on Earth? And can he send such things, create his own avatars?

Irina: There are contactees. Do you call a phantom an avatar?

Inga: Not a phantom. But a human body, where a part of his Spirit moves in.

Irina: We call this "contactee". I can enter a person, my contactee, who is suitable for me in vibrations, and, of course, with his consent. This is

temporary for the fulfillment of some task: energetic, informational or healing.

He is now telling me that he can conduct healing energies.

12:28 Contact with the Spirit of Shiva. Destruction and creation. Creation of meanings.

Inga: Is there a certain technique to get in touch with him? Maybe singing mantras, maybe some special techniques are needed to get in touch with him?

Irina: (Shiva speaks) To get in touch with me specifically? If you sing a mantra to Shiva, you can simply call upon any entity that is called that, or that calls itself that, but to which you are suitable in terms of energy-wave characteristics, which in modern esotericism are called vibrations.

To get in touch with me, with my Spirit, you need to call on me, the one who is talking now, but for this you need to remember my energy. Energy can be felt at a distance. Now look at the contactee, but at the same time listen to your heart. What do you feel?

Inga: Excitement.

Irina: What energy?

Inga: My heart started beating faster.

Irina: And what kind of energy does it vibrate? What feeling does it evoke in you? What mood?

Inga: It's breathtaking. Something like that.

Irina: Can you call it in your own words: excitement or breathtaking, is

this vibration familiar to you?

Inga: Probably not.

Irina: (Shiva says) Do you see why you said no and not yes? Because you, your Soul discerned that I had not entered into energetic contact with you, and therefore this energy is new to you. I simply sent you a part of my energy, which is charged with my essence, which contains an understanding of the entire Universe, of course, my understanding of the entire Universe. And cosmic wisdom consists in understanding and recognizing that the understanding of all the children of God - Spirits, temporarily separated by distances and bodies, is one, but is only expressed by their different illusory self-names.

And you tell me, do you enjoy this energy?

Inga: Yes.

Irina: Do you want to feel her?

Inga: Yes.

Irina: Well, if the energy is pleasant, he says, then my energy suits you in vibrations, but you must ask your, as you say, Higher Self, that is, your Spirit, your heart, your Light in the heart, whether contact with me suits you for your task of incarnation. And if the answer is "yes", you can invite me through the heart. Just say: "I invite that Shiva, that entity with whom I spoke at the conference." And your Higher Self will send me a request. I will come and establish my contact, because you yourself suit me in vibrations, you are a bright person, a bright Soul, although a little stricter with yourself than I am used to, you can be strict and critical towards yourself.

Inga: Yes. And not only to myself.

Irina: What will you tell him now?

Inga: The thing is that when I sing mantras to Shiva, I imagine the Shiva lingam and imagine how the Shiva lingam needs to be watered with milk, mantras sung, yellow flowers thrown on it, and I imagine all this and then I imagine that he comes, exactly the image that I know, with a crescent moon on his head.

Irina: And was it the same energy that he sent you now?

Inga: Probably not.

Irina: You see, they are already different. How was she different?

Inga: There, I remember, the energy was calmer, as if my father had come to me.

Irina: Who's here?

Inga: I don’t know, but it’s a different energy.

Irina: What does it look like?

Inga: I don't know what to compare it to, I just haven't communicated with anyone else. It looks, by the way, like Krishna's energy to me, although it should be a different energy, as far as I know Krishna has the energy of support, and Shiva has the energy of destruction.

Irina: (Shiva speaks) Destruction? Everything you listed is human forms of feelings in relation to something Higher, to the Higher Being. I am telling you about communication between hearts, and it does not depend on any specific rituals, it is communication between different consciousnesses, different only because they have lived different experiences, different lives.

And as for destruction and creation, there is no such being that is always directed only at creation or only at destruction, even you do thousands of things every day that create and destroy the world

around you. Even you can, while creating something, destroy something else. For example, to create a new hairstyle and a new image, you destroy the old one. So who are you, a creator or a destroyer in this case?

Inga: Creator and destroyer.

Irina: (Shiva speaks) That's why we are all creators and destroyers at the same time. Just like me. To create your body, you need food, for it to grow, for its cells to divide, to create it, you need to destroy some other organism. So who are you: a creator or a destroyer? It depends on how you look at it, doesn't it?

Inga: Yes.

Irina: (Shiva says) So, as a divine being, they look at me from different sides. Some see a creator, others a destroyer, but the truth is that I am both.

Inga: For me, he is like a source of knowledge, that is how I perceive Shiva as a source of knowledge. Knowledge and love.

Irina: (Shiva says) Any information can be a source of knowledge for you. The source of knowledge for you is the source to which you believe, trust and give your heart, let this information into yourself - this is a source of knowledge for you. And the source of love for you is only you, only that God who is in you, and with whom you are one.

He is our philosopher (laughs).

Inga: Yes, that's my idea of him, too, as a philosopher. So, it's not necessary to sing mantras, pray to the Shiva lingam, wear rudraksha to be closer to Shiva, right?

Irina: (Shiva says) What is obligatory for you is determined only by you, but the degree of this obligatoryness depends on your idea of what you want to achieve. If you believe that you can communicate

with Shiva only through mantras and through the worship of the Shiva lingam and other attributes of this religion, this teaching, then with this faith you will close off other ways of reaching me and God in general, with your faith you will create such an image that you will be able to communicate only in this way, and then it will be so.

If you expand your boundaries with your faith and say that I can communicate simply mentally and you believe in it, then you will be able to communicate in any case, whether through mantras or without them.

Your faith is the direction of your heart along one path or another, leading to the reality that you create for yourself. Always look not at the attributes, not at the color, shape and other characteristics of the objects around you, but at their inner essence.

Inga: Okay. And what does rudraksha mean to Shiva? Why is it so important to him?

Irina: (Shiva says) It is important not to me, but to those people who wear it. For me it makes no difference whether you wear a cherry pit or a rudraksha, you give this meaning to these objects themselves, for me both consist of Divine energies.

Inga: So, it was in India that they came up with all this.

Irina: (Shiva says) It's not that they invented it, they just gave it meaning. Man is a rational Spirit, a part of God, which is endowed with the Divine ability to give meaning to everything he sees.

Now if you look at this object now (takes a pen). He just told me to take it.

(Shiva says) What does this object mean to you? You looked at this object, and if you don't know it, you can't name it. But if you've already met it in your life, you have experience interacting with this object, then you know what it's called?

Inga: (raises her hand with a pen) I'm holding it in my hands.

Irina: (laughs) Oh! That's why he told me to take it. Did you tell me to take it, so that we would hold the same objects in our hands? Interesting. He smiles, shows the image, he says: look, if you've ever seen this object in your life, you know what it's called, for you this object already has a certain meaning. But if you show it to a person and give it another meaning, for example, that only with the help of this object can you achieve Enlightenment, and he believes in it, for him this object will have another meaning, also for his children, for his students, if he is a spiritual teacher, and so on.

This is a very positive and useful human ability, which is called co-creation with God, co-creation of one's reality, by endowing objects of material reality with meaning, you create your reality in that Divine truth and beauty, which is created as an opportunity for your happiness.

What do you feel?

Inga: I'm trying to figure out what was said above.

Irina: Yes, he answers interestingly.

26:16 Creation of the Universe, symbols in the legends about Shiva.

Inga: Okay, let's go through the questions then. Did he really drink the poison obtained by churning the ocean?

Irina: (Shiva speaks) I know about this image, I remember this image from interactions with earthlings, I know what it says. Come on, we'll tell you a little about how this image appeared and in connection with what event.

The Universe was not created instantly. The entire Universe that you see was not created in one instant. The material Universe was created gradually, each level of density or, as we call it, layer of Divine reality was manifested gradually due to the fact that our brothers and sisters,

incarnated in other realities higher than ours in terms of density, condensed the Divine Light and made it look like a very dense white light fog. From this white light fog the next level of density appeared. Thus gradually appeared, again in the terminology of the Interstellar Union, those 59 levels of density of matter that now exist and in which we incarnate, which are instruments for our development, growth and more and more complete merging with Divine qualities and their manifestation.

That legend, that myth that is written about the ocean, about how gods and demons created the world from the ocean - this is only a reflection, again on the material level, as it was clear to ancient people, of that process of creating a denser world that appears from a more subtle one. All the attributes are described there in a symbolic form, because it was impossible to depict it in any other form due to the fact that your earthly language is very poor in words from the lexicon, so to speak, of subtle-material civilizations. But those images that are there reflect quite fully and truly what is happening there.

Just as butter appears from cream, so gradually a denser world is assembled from a more subtle world, this is true, as is the case with the 36th level of density, for example, the 18th level of density is already much denser for us, and even more so the 3rd level of density, where you live.

That poison, which is mentioned in the myth, which Shiva drank - this is, now I will pick up analogies in the memory of the contactee, that energy from those plasmoid civilizations that created this denser world, they have energy that I would call the destruction of matter. What does this mean? It means that, creating a denser world, those plasmoids who worked on it, put their energies into it, the feelings of their Soul, and because they are engaged in monotonous activities, they could put energy into it, the closest analogy again to modern language is, approximately, a feeling of fatigue. Have you ever experienced fatigue?

Inga: Of course.

Irina: Is this destructive?

Inga: I wouldn’t say so, depending on how tired I am, I don’t know.

Irina: (Shiva says) Is it destructive for the body? Fatigue is a certain state, it is not even a feeling, not a mood, when you want to rest, it is a certain state of the energy-information field, which can affect the created matter in such a way that a time bomb is laid in it for rapid destruction: what is tired can be destroyed. I am conveying it very roughly in words, because your language does not yet have such words. Accordingly, do you understand what is being discussed?

Inga: Yes.

Irina: (Shiva speaks) It is called a slow poison, figuratively of course, because just as poison destroys the organism and leads to its death, so does this energy of fatigue, but not the fatigue of the physical body, because there are no physical bodies there, but subtle bodies, and there is also fatigue of the mind, fatigue of emotions and fatigue of feelings. From monotonous activity a certain energy accumulates, and, having got into the newly created matter, it can lay in this structure of matter, for example, characteristics of its increased tendency to injury, to fragility, to destruction. Do you understand what I am talking about?

Inga: Yes, yes, yes.

Irina: (Shiva says) That is the same thing that a slow-acting poison does. There is also a poison that is not only fast-acting, but also slow-acting, which a person can take, at first nothing will happen to him, and after a certain dose of poison has accumulated, the body suddenly dies. There are such poisons, slow-acting poisons.

This energy, in order not to get into the created worlds, must be utilized somewhere, but the plasmoid civilizations themselves are busy creating the world, and God has allocated special beings who live on all levels of density, who absorb this energy and transform it from the matter that is created. That is, they drink this poison. And after they drink it, it gradually transforms in them and turns into energy, as I would say, of greater access to cosmic wisdom. They process it in themselves, that is, they process one spiritual energy into another.

All this is depicted in this myth through the image of Shiva, who does this, and his throat turns blue.

Inga: Yes.

Irina: (Shiva says) Why the throat and why blue, where did these images come from? These images were hints again about what was happening, plasmoids, of course, do not have a throat, and the blue color for them is only a convention, these were hints in the language of a person, through his body, to show what was happening with this plasmoid next.

Throat. What is in the throat of a person? At the level of the throat is the fifth chakra, which is responsible, among other things, for the energy of creativity. And what does the blue color mean here then? Why did this poison in the myth turn into blue and not into some other color? Why was such an image conveyed? Because blue is the color of the sky. Even for ancient people it was clear that the sky was blue, they saw it with their own eyes. The color of the sky, the color of the sky - it was always the color of cosmic wisdom, therefore the blue color in the throat meant that this energy was processed into the energy of cosmic wisdom through their creativity, that is, through the fifth chakra.

And why was Shiva depicted there as the one who drank, and not some other deity? Because those plasmoids who did this performed the function that brings life, that is, the function of Shiva. Shiva himself is a certain kind of being. I am only one of them, there are others. Shiva - in the ancient language of mankind there was such a concept as "alive" and a similar concept of "shiva", it's just that the letters there were changed to "zh", to "sh".

What is zhiva or shiva? It is a certain universal energy of life, ethereal energy, it is not physical, it is ethereal subtle energy, the force of life, which is spread throughout nature, permeates it and is the basis for the creation of various Souls of animals, insects, plants, that is, everything that animates.

So, those beings who drank this poison were workers of shiva, alive so that life in all worlds could flourish, be perfect and not be destroyed by

excessive fragility and a tendency to trauma.

38:54 Interchange of negative energy with the subtle world.

Inga: And do these larvae, incubi, succubi do the same? When a person is very nervous, they suck in and suck out this negativity from the person, right? Is it the same?

Irina: Are you talking about those plasmoids that perform negative collection and exchange with a person?

Inga: I don't know how negative it is if they take away bad energy when a person is angry.

Irina: (Shiva says) The problem here is not that they take away bad energy, but according to the laws of energy exchange, each plasmoid, each subtle-material being that took energy from a person, according to the laws of energy exchange, must give him its own in the same amount. This is energy exchange. This is a universal law for the entire Universe. And it occurs between people too, on a more subtle level, and between plasmoids and people.

The problem here is that each plasmoid also has its own character, thoughts, feelings, emotions, they just manifest themselves differently, not through the physical body, but through its subtle body. And the energy that it will give to a person in exchange for his negative will be charged with his feelings, his emotions, and the thing is that if he himself is negative, and almost always such energy as you mentioned, anger, suits negative plasmoids, almost always he will charge a person with his own negativity.

But it could be another negative, not anger, for example, but some other negative feeling that is in this plasmoid, which it has not processed in itself, which it has not worked with, which closes its Spiritual Heart. Often such a negative energy exchange occurs, when a person's anger is taken away, the energy charged with anger from the chakra, and in return, according to the laws of energy exchange, the vital energy of the plasmoid is pumped into the person, which will

give him vigor, of course, if he can assimilate it, use it, not all plasmoids and people are very easily compatible with each other, there are nuances, perhaps it will be necessary to change your energy or type of nutrition or something else for the exchange with a specific plasmoid, because everything there needs to be adjusted very individually. But even if it is assimilated, these emotions and feelings will also pass into the person and will affect him, he can feel, for example, the fear of this plasmoid or despondency, depending on what he charges it with. Such things happen.

42:00 Amrita as a type of energy, features of its production.

Inga: When the ocean was churned, amrita was produced. What is amrita, and did it exist?

Irina: (Shiva says) This is also a type of energy.

How can I explain it to you? He just shows me the light.

(Shiva says) This is also a type of subtle etheric energy, which was used to invest in the created animal, plant Souls a greater or lesser life potential for going through a certain number of incarnations in different bodies. This is the energy that made the Soul of an animal or the Soul of a plant or insect, and so on, made them temporarily immortal, bound all the elements of the Soul together and made reincarnation possible.

Amrita was spent in each incarnation of an animal or plant and when it was exhausted after their last incarnation, this Soul disintegrated into its constituent parts, and these parts were used by plasmoid civilizations in creating the same animal Souls or other, or the etheric bodies of people. To create the etheric body of a person, the energies of the plasmoid civilizations of the planet where they live are also used.

As for the use of amrita by humans, yes, it is possible to connect to this energy with the help of certain plasmoids. It has a healing effect, rejuvenates and increases the cell's ability to regenerate and removes from it, for example, all the consequences of incorrect rewriting of DNA codes. Right now, MidgasKaus is telling me, incorrect use and

rewriting of DNA codes into a new cell, that is, micromutations that can lead to aging and destruction of the cell. In fact, this is a rejuvenation of the body and a certain treatment and healing of diseases.

Inga: How can I connect to them?

Irina: (laughs)

Inga: Is there some kind of technique? If it's not a secret.

Irina: (Shiva speaks) Since this is ethereal energy, which is allocated in a certain amount to each planet, at its density levels in one form or another it is contained at the subtle-material level, at all subtle-material density levels, and this is 56 for our Universe.

Those plasmoids that live on Earth can share this energy with you. For this, they take it from the reserves that are intended again for the Souls of animals, for example, if you make friends with a plasmoid that is responsible for creating the Souls of animals and plants and for endowing them with amrita, then you can ask him to exchange this energy with you accordingly. But here it is necessary to ask again whether you are a contactee of plasmoids? Which ones exactly? Since there are many types of them, there are those that are simply responsible for the elements, there are cosmic plasmoids that live in stars, they are not suitable because they have amrita, but it is of a different quality, it is aimed at creating the stability of the star, and so on.

You need amrita to create Souls for organic bodies. You, or if you have a plasmoid curator, you can ask him: is he responsible for creating Souls of animals or plants, if not, does he know such plasmoids and will he be able to invite them to contact, and after establishing contact with such a plasmoid, you can share with him the energy of your Love, your Light, because they love this energy very much, and it is this energy that they can also process through their subtle body into the same amrita. This is a fairly long process stretched out in time. You can ask him to share. This is the first method.

The second way is to simply love nature, send the Light of Love to nature, plants, animals, microorganisms, to everything, to all of nature. And the plasmoids, feeling such an influx of energy from you, will saturate you with their energies, including amrita, heal you, rejuvenate you, and you will always be under this flow of energy.

Inga: Yes, I have been working with plants all my life, and I always have animals at home.

Irina: Here. That's why you look so great, they give you amrita.

Inga: Probably.

Irina: What do you feel?

Inga: Some things are falling into place.

Irina: So they give you amrita, that's why you look so good. What do you want to tell them?

Inga: I have never had such direct contact.

Irina: Shiva just named two paths: conscious contact or simply unconscious contact in the form of feelings towards nature.

Inga: Mine is unconscious.

Irina: (Shiva says) All the same, they see the source of this love, the plasmoids see that it is you who charge them, saturate them, wish them love, they feel it and send it to you in response. But you can again, naturally, with the approval of your Higher Self, ask the Higher Self: "Do you approve of me receiving amrita and in what percentage?" Because it is not always useful for the body and energy, it depends on many factors, how much your body can use this energy, how much the cells can retain it also depends on individual characteristics and even on the personality psychotype, there are many different nuances, but

you can talk about it with your Higher Self.

Inga: Good.

50:19 Masculine and feminine principles in nature and man.

Inga: Here's another question. In the very beginning, when there was Vishnu, Brahma, the third was Mahesh. Mahesh was divided into female and male principles. Was it really like that, and why did they do it?

Irina: (Shiva says) To divide a being into male and female principles?

Inga: Yes, there was Mahesh, he was divided into female and male. They separated and it turned out that Shiva and Adi Shakti remained, as I understand it.

Irina: (Shiva speaks) This is a symbol of the presence in nature of the male and female principles as the fertilizing nature and the birthing nature. All nature is created from certain entities that fertilize, give the power of life, the seed of life, and that preserve it in themselves, grow and give birth.

More or less such principle of the world structure is characteristic for all levels of density, but it only happens that there is no male and female sex at some level of density, in the earthly understanding, but there are several sexes that perform different stages or parts of these universal principles: male and female. And here, in this myth, it is said that Zhivas or Shivas also have different sexes, in the understanding of people, they are either giving birth, or fertilizing.

Inga: Okay, but who is Adi Shakti really?

Irina: (Shiva says) This is also my energy. Shakti, Adi Shakti is also my energy, and I am her energy, we are one. This is just another side of my Soul, I can be both at the same time. I am both the fertilizing and the giving birth. Moreover, as a Spirit I lived in both male and female

bodies, and therefore I absorbed and strengthened these qualities in myself, and made them one with the qualities of my original Spiritual heart or Svarupa - the original spiritual form.

Inga: There was a case when Adi Shakti ate it, swallowed it.

Irina: (Shiva says) And in another case I swallowed her, she swallowed me - this only says that in one or another of my incarnations I, like you, like any other Spirit, could give a greater manifestation to one side of my nature than to the other. For example, you, as a Spirit, have now been swallowed by Shakti, because you have incarnated more in feminine energy.

Inga: And all women have the energy of Adi Shakti, right?

Irina: (Shiva speaks) The feminine nature itself, as the one receiving the fertilizing seed and giving birth to a child, is only a physical body, and the feminine nature itself consists of the energy of Shakti.

What is female nature? It is a certain direction of energies that create physical, etheric and other types of bodies. Approximately like in your batteries, plus and minus.

Inga: So, if you were born a woman, it is not necessary that there will be Shakti energy? Maybe more male energy will prevail, right?

Irina: Prevail in the body or in the Soul? There are different combinations.

Inga: In general and in the Soul.

Irina: (Shiva says) Here in the body, your body structure says that you are the one who receives and gives birth, in your body the energy of Shakti predominates, although the energy of Shiva is also there, in you there is energy from the father, and it is in you. And the Soul can feel itself as a representative of the opposite sex, it depends on many factors.

55:53 Merging with the energy of Shiva.

Inga: Is it possible for the human Spirit to merge with the energy of Shiva after disembodiment?

Irina: (Shiva speaks) To merge with the energy of Shiva means to incarnate in one of the plasmoid worlds as one of Shiva's beings. Of course, it is possible, if there is such a task for incarnation.

56:20 Fasting, rituals in religions. Conditions for fulfilling desires under restrictions.

Inga: Many believe that if a woman walks 16 Mondays in a row, Shiva will fulfill any of her wishes. Is that true? 16 Mondays means 16 Mondays in a row, you need to drink only water and pray to Shiva.

Irina: He's so lost in thought right now...

Inga: I just did this three times in my life, and the first two came true, but the third is to leave the wheel of Samsara and join the energy of Shiva, it is still unknown whether this will come true or not.

Irina: (Shiva says) I have been living in a body of a completely different density for one and a half thousand years now, and what significance do you attach to water or food, as defined in modern religion - I do not know, because I am now embodied in another reality. For me, these are all different types of energy, any food, water - these are different types of energy. Fasting, as I understand it, is a voluntary refusal of something. It is a voluntary refusal of food, that is, of certain types of energy so that during this day this energy, which you refused, accumulates a certain volume and goes to fulfill your desire, that is how I understand it.

After all, the amount of energy that you could have eaten, you did not eat it, you sacrificed it, you sacrificed it in this case to Shiva as Zhiva, that same universal energy of life. But here the question arises about where you put that food or those funds for it, which you did not use for

your body on this day.

I know the original ritual, how it was created, I don't know now, what it turned into, it could of course transform into many forms, but initially fasts in the Hindu religion were created with a specific purpose. With the purpose that all the food that a person did not eat during that day or the money for it, were given to certain Brahmins who prayed for the fulfillment of this desire, and this energy went to the creation of their body, and they prayed in return, and not only prayed, they created thought forms that the desire of this person, if it coincides with the Light, will be fulfilled, they strengthened it with their thought forms.

There is no need to be surprised here, because during the period when the war with the reptilians had just ended on Earth, this was about 10 thousand years ago, I was also incarnated on Earth at that time. I was incarnated on Earth during the war itself, but I was incarnated as a human, and in the period after the war, 2 thousand years later, I incarnated at the 11th level of density also as an earthly plasmoid, who was in contact with the priests, with the priests, including those who worshiped Shiva. Accordingly, I know this ritual, I participated in its creation too. This was done so that a person, having given some of his energy, would receive other energy in a mental form to fulfill his desire.

What is wish fulfillment? These are not just some abstract words, this is a certain process of filling the image of a person with energies for its faster materialization, but the person himself had to contribute to the fulfillment of his desire on the physical plane, do everything possible to make it come true. If he did not do this, but simply sat and waited for this desire to come true, then he lost these opportunities for the embodiment of his desire, which was saturated with thoughts, desires and prayers of priests, and the energy of Shiva himself, not even me alone, but the whole squad of Zhiv, Shiv.

Inga: We are now talking about the Supreme Personality of God, who was called Mahadev, right?

Irina: (Shiva says) These are just Indian names in their language, which denotes the Great Deity. Mahadeva could be Indra, Krishna, anyone. This is the translation into Russian of "Great God". Who is the

Great God for you? For some it is Jesus, for some it is Allah, for some it is Ahuramazda, for some it is Odin, then he is called Mahadev Odin, a certain image.

1:03:06 Shiva, Vishnu, Krishna, Veles.

Inga: Shiva said, judging from the sources of information that I heard, that he prayed to Vishnu, and Vishnu prayed to Shiva. Is that true?

Irina: (Shiva says) Did I pray to Krishna? If I tell you in plain language, we were spiritual teachers for each other in different incarnations, he for me, and I for him.

Inga: And Vishnu is also a Spirit? Is he also embodied?

Irina: (Shiva says) This is another word. Look, Vishnu in the Indian language is just the word that in modern Russian can be pronounced as Vyshny, God of Heaven, Supreme. Vishnu is the Creator, the Maker. Why do they say that Krishna is the incarnation of Vishnu or Vishnu himself, because he is one with the Supreme.

Inga: That’s why I thought that Vishnu actually incarnated into Rama, then into Krishna.

Irina: (Shiva says) So Rama is also Vishnu. Because this Spirit is one with the Supreme. Just as Jesus Christ said: "I and the Father are one." That is, he and the Supreme are one. These are certain Spirits that are at the highest level, at the cherry level, again there is the letter "y" in Russian, and in Indian there is no "y", there "i" is used more. Therefore, when Russians say: "He is at the highest level," you can say in Indian: "He is at the cherry level," at the level of Vishnu.

Inga: And I also heard that Shiva is God Veles. Or does this not correspond?

Irina: (Shiva says) Veles is a certain plasmoid, who was responsible then and is responsible now for the creation of the Souls of animals in

a certain territory, and naturally, he is one of the Zhivas, that is, those beings who are responsible for the distribution of these energies of Zhiva, Shiva. I said that there are many of us.

If you want to be one of us, that is, to merge with the energy of Shiva, for this you need to incarnate into that subtle body, which is plasmoid, a representative of the plasmoid civilization on some planet where there is life. And not only incarnate there, but also set one of your tasks of incarnation to be the creation of Souls, then you will be Shiva or the Living.

Inga: Maybe that's what I was doing?

Irina: Maybe you are Shiva too?

Inga: I know that I am from the planet Khritana, what I did there, it seems, as a plasmoid.

Irina: There are plasmoids again, who do not create Souls, they have different functions there, you should also ask, maybe she did. So, if you did this, you were Shiva.

Inga: Because it’s all very close to him.

1:07:12 Shiva about his current incarnation and form. The meaning of images in myths.

Inga: And another question. They filmed a series of 820 episodes.

Irina: What series?

Inga: "God of gods Mahadev". The main actor who played Shiva, he did special techniques before that to connect to him in order to portray him, to enter him more deeply, and to portray him more accurately, or so that people would believe in him more, what he was like. Does he know about such a series?

Irina: (Shiva says) I don't know about the series itself. I know that they approached me and other plasmoids with such a request to merge with me, with my energy. But about the film itself. I don't watch films, I'm on a different density level.

Inga: It would just be very interesting to hear his opinion on this matter.

Irina: (Shiva says) I don't even have physical eyes. I don't have a physical body at all. My body is located at a distance of about 300 thousand, a little less than 300 thousand light years (shows), and it consists of energies, if you roughly translate its shape and size into earthly concepts, then these will be two funnels nested inside each other, one will be an internal light purple color, and the second will be dark purple. The size of these funnels, which twist in a spiral and, moreover, in opposite directions, the size of these funnels is about 20 kilometers. This is the body I have now.

Inga: And when they pray to him, what image should they imagine?

Irina: (Shiva says) A person. To imagine the image of a person. I can take the image of a person, a man (shows) in white clothes.

Inga: In white?

Irina: Svetlykh, he’s showing me now, not even clothes, but made of ivory, like a statue, or made of white stone, marble.

Inga: It’s just an image that he wore a tiger skin on his belt, I think, or someone else’s.

Irina: (Shiva says) Do you know what a tiger means? What characteristic of the Soul does a tiger mean? It's even in the earthly Chinese horoscope. You have a year of the tiger, don't you?

Inga: Yes.

Irina: (Shiva speaks) What qualities do these people who were born have, what qualities do they acquire, according to the teachings of astrologers?

Inga: According to the teachings, I don’t know, but it seems to me that the tiger has such a grip that it will grab, at least me, and bite.

Irina: (Shiva says) All predators gnaw. How is a tiger different from a lion, for example?

Inga: Speed of reaction, maybe?

Irina: (Shiva says) Look, the lion is more powerful in its environment, that's why you say that the lion is a symbol of kings, the king of beasts. And the tiger has more wisdom and individuality than power, and since it is the Soul of the cat family, then the tiger skin denotes what quality of the personality that was depicted with the tiger skin?

Inga: Wisdom.

Irina: (Shiva speaks) Wisdom, grandeur, leadership and at the same time the ability to be alone, that is, a bright individuality.

Inga: Individuality or hermitism?

Irina: (Shiva says) The ability to be alone, among other things, yes. That's more typical of a tiger, yes.

1:12:45 Shiva about his incarnations.

Inga: And one more question, maybe even the last one. Did Shiva himself come to believers in physical form and does he come now?

Irina: (Shiva speaks) I already said what my physical form is now, I have the 36th density level. Is this a physical form? No. Physical is

three density levels. Right?

Inga: Yes.

Irina: (Shiva says) That is, what consists of atoms, molecules, and so on. I don't have it now, I haven't had it for one and a half thousand years. I can come in a spiritual form, just like I came now in the form of a phantom to contact Irina and transmit this information, because they asked me about it, they came to me, they asked me to come and answer some questions for you and other representatives of modern humanity.

Inga: Yes, there were a lot of questions.

Irina: (Shiva says) I can come again in physical form, but for this I will need to incarnate into a physical body. I came, incarnated, and I came in physical form to people when I was born in a physical body on Earth. The last time was 300 years before the birth of Christ, also on the territory of northern India (shows the foothills of the Himalayas), it was India, my name was Parusherama (approximately this is how I convey the name, it is somewhat..., okay, to convey thought forms with sounds). That was my name, and I transmitted information about Vedic knowledge, as a teacher and someone who writes books. I wrote something, rewrote it and at the same time was an official under the ruler in the city (shows), then I was a hermit and a teacher, but at the same time I also rewrote sacred texts from more ancient sources. First an official who copied books, and then a servant of God and at the same time worshipped Krishna, and I myself was his incarnation, worshipped Shiva and Krishna, of course, too, and I myself was an incarnation of Shiva. But if I want to come in a physical form, then I will have to be born in a physical body.

Inga: Previously, when a person was in trouble, he would pray to Shiva, and Shiva would come and save him. Is this possible now, and did this really happen? We are talking about believers, of course.

Irina: (Shiva says) He could have been saved by his Guardian Angel or some plasmoid civilization, you have to look. I am talking now specifically about how I can come in physical form. Physical form is a

physical body, as I understand it. And in order to come to Earth in physical form, you need to be born, as you were born, Irina, and all other earthlings.

Inga: Does he plan to be born on Earth again?

Irina: (Shiva says) I have not yet completed even a quarter of my incarnation in the world where I am.

1:17:20 Energies of rituals and ceremonies.

Inga: What significance does Shiva lingam have for him? Is it so important to him that he prays to Shiva through Shiva lingam, waters it with milk, flowers?

Irina: (Shiva speaks) Each person decides for himself. It has no meaning for me. It is only a symbol of fertility and the male principle as the fertilizing principle in nature, it is expressed precisely through the image of the lingam as the image of the male sexual organ, as a symbol of Shiva in every man, as the male principle.

Naturally, all these rituals with reading mantras, pouring milk, it is clear that this is a certain attraction of plasmoid civilizations, including your earthly Shivas to charge this milk with certain energies of these plasmoid civilizations, energies of life, creation, fertility, success, luck. Plasmoid civilizations are attracted by your energies, your emotions in this ritual and in these holidays, because there is also (shows) a holiday dedicated to Shiva, on which such rituals are performed.

Inga: Today and tomorrow are the Shiva Festival.

Irina: (Shiva speaks) If you attract representatives of plasmoid civilizations, Shiv, Zhiv, who are responsible for the energy of life that I spoke about, and for the energy of life, and for the creation of the Souls of animals, plants, they are attracted not even by the ritual, but by those energies of yours in the form of emotions and thoughts that are connected with this, with this holiday.

Inga: So, the energy of the believers who pray to Shiva goes to the plasmoids who come?

Irina: (Shiva says) Yes, partly to them, partly to the Vedic egregor. Some energies are absorbed by plasmoid civilizations, and some energies go to the astral world, to that part of the astral world that the egregor occupies.

Inga: And this egregor is controlled directly by the Supreme Personality himself, Shiva himself?

Irina: (Shiva says) Krishna is the ruler there, there are his disciples and so on, there are 12 patrons. I am also considered one of the patrons of this egregor, but I am, as I already said, in incarnation, I control this egregor through my phantom.

Inga: And the Vedic religion is one of the very first religions, right?

Irina: (Shiva says) In terms of antiquity, yes, it arose earlier, almost simultaneously with Zoroastrianism, it arose earlier than Christianity and Islam, and Judaism. Of course, not in the form in which it exists now, but nevertheless, everything was simpler then, so to speak, many books had not yet been written, which were written later. It arose already under Krishna, but it was not on the territory of India, but on a larger territory, which was then occupied by the Aryan civilization. And this territory included the territory of the Caucasus, and the Urals, and modern Russia, it was a common Vedic civilization, in which there were no modern countries and states.

Inga: Why didn’t they leave this religion behind?

Irina: (Shiva says) Some religions replace others, this is quite natural. Religion appears and disappears in the same way as a certain state system in a particular state, as humanity is ready for the changes that a new religion or state system brings. For example, when the Souls that came to Earth to incarnate, for the most part, needed to go through the experience of the Vedic religion, they did, when the Souls that began to incarnate from the Spiritual world needed the experience

of Islam and Christianity, the religion changed, this is quite natural. And it is quite natural that it will change again and even repeatedly.

Inga: I see. If you pray to Adi Shakti, will this energy also go to Shiva, if it is part of him?

Irina: Of course.

Inga: Because there are special separate songs, mantras of Adi Shakti.

Irina: (Shiva says) Yes, this energy will go to me, but Shakti is in you too, and in other beings, this is their essence. But in any case, if you direct your thoughts to me, then it will go to me.

1:22:50 The Legend of Daksha and Shiva. Images in Legends and Myths. Ganesha.

Inga: Who actually cut off Daksha's head, and how did it happen?

Irina: Can you give us more details? At least for our TV viewers, a little more detail.

Inga: As far as I know, Shiva's first wife, Sati, had a father named Daksha. She went to a meeting, where Shiva was not invited, although they should have invited him, and out of rage she burned herself. And Shiva got upset, angry, came and cut off her father's head. And then, when his wife began to ask him to revive him, he put a donkey's head in place of his father's head, I think, and he walked like that for some time until he realized who Shiva was.

Irina: Have you ever read fables, fairy tales?

Inga: In general, it’s a fairy tale.

Irina: Just imagine, they cut off a man's head, put on him the head of a donkey or a goat, or a bull, and he goes like that, right? What does this image say?

Inga: That it was not a person.

Irina: No, why? A person. What does it mean to cut off a head? What is it a symbol of?

Inga: Deprive him of knowledge.

Irina: (Shiva says) Not only. The head is not only a symbol of knowledge. It is a symbol of a certain way of thinking. It is said here, of course, it was not me in my image then, about these people who were spoken about there. Yes, there was such a story, it was connected with certain intertribal disagreements between two tribes, it was in ancient times, and it resulted in one person giving his daughter in marriage to another person, who just happened to be a contactee of Shiva, my contactee. He was a yogi, an ascetic, but at the same time, you probably know this, many yogis had a wife and even children.

The yogi was an ascetic, engaged in meditative practices, merged with me. His wife loved him very much, but her father treated his son-in-law, his daughter's husband, negatively because he considered him too poor, because he worshiped me and worked, and gave away his wealth. He scolded this contactee of mine, and they had scandals. They lived in different tribes and therefore rarely saw each other.

And then it happened that the father stopped communicating with his daughter and did not invite her to one of the big holidays, which was like the beginning of the year, it was not in winter, but in spring, then there was a different calendar, the beginning of the year was in spring, on the day of the vernal equinox. And it happened that he did not invite his daughter to this big holiday for this people, where he lived, and she came to this holiday herself. They had a scandal there, she saw that the whole family neglected her, and she killed herself. She committed suicide, but not by self-immolation, as it was in the myth, but simply poisoned herself, and later her relatives cremated her.

Her husband, who loved her very much, found out about this, he came, wanted to have a certain analysis, to find out the reason why it happened, and he was told that because of neglect of this daughter she committed suicide. And he began to take revenge for her, not just take revenge, but to restore justice, in your opinion, he wanted to punish the father and all his relatives.

Just when it says that he cut off his head and put the head of a goat, what does this mean? This means that he created such an image of this man in front of his tribe, that he has the features of an animal, he dehumanized him, he created a negative image, and then in the end, after several, however, decades, all this led to a fairly large military conflict between these two neighboring tribes. Firstly, they adhered to the principle of blood feud, this is simply one of the reasons. Of course, you can ask, and for what reason then did he not immediately kill this father and did not commit blood feud? For the reason that the representatives of his tribe still believed that she, his wife, decided to commit suicide herself, no one forced her, she did it simply because of an insult, no one killed her, why take revenge with blood? It was simply because of an insult, she had a choice to forgive this insult or not. But gradually, through dehumanization, my contact, who harbored a very strong grudge and revenge himself, set his friends, who constituted, one might say, the nobility of his tribe, against this father, told them that he was not a man, but an animal, and he must be destroyed. And in the end, a war began, which at that time took, if I remember correctly, about twenty thousand lives. This all happened approximately a little more than 3 thousand years ago.

Inga: But Ganesha, he also cut off a head, and then put up an elephant’s head.

Irina: Again, what is an elephant a symbol of?

Inga: Wisdom, probably.

Irina: (Shiva says) This means that I called Ganesha's mind inclined to the correct management of material wealth, because the elephant is also a symbol of wealth. Why did I call it that? Because Ganesha is, by the way, a very good patron of the financial egregor.

1:31:40 The Legend of Shiva and the Fifth Head of Brahma. Science of Imagery.

Inga: Was there such a thing and what was it like when Shiva cut off Brahma's fifth head?

Irina: Let's go through images again. Mead asks me: "Maybe we should introduce the Science of Imagery for people?" How do you like this subject?

Inga: Probably, she is missed, yes.

Irina: The head is an image of what?

Inga: The image of knowledge, thoughts. It turns out that all the heads were shouting that the Vedas are good, good knowledge, and the fifth head was shouting that the Vedas are bad, and Shiva couldn't stand it and cut off this fifth head.

Irina: (Shiva says) This only says that that Brahman... Brahman is again not a single being, I would not even say a being, it is a certain service, like an Angel. Here you have a Brahman, a certain person who performs, and so in the Spiritual world there is also a Brahman, like an Angel, a servant of God, that is, the Supreme Light Spirit. He can express ideas that can, when they are embodied, when these ideas are developed, they can lower his vibrations and take him out of the level of Angels.

The Vedas here are a symbol of Divine knowledge. If some Angel has doubts about the usefulness of some kind of Divine knowledge or some Divine wisdom, or even information, it happens that such doubts appear, then I or another Angel, I myself am now on the 23rd spiritual level, I or any other Angel can convince this Angel who expressed some idea of doubt about the usefulness of Divine knowledge or something else, and this doubt will be removed from his Spirit. And therefore, in figurative language it will be said that I cut off one of Brahma's heads. This means that I removed this doubt from his field.

Inga: How easy it all is to understand, I had to think about it myself.

Irina: MidgasKaus says: “Do you study the Science of Imagery at school?”

Inga: I don’t know now, they teach there or they don’t.

Irina: (MidgasKaus says) Do you think that Cassiopeia needs this school where they will explain the images of myths through psychology?

Inga: Probably. If not, then it is necessary.

Irina: Would you be interested?

Inga: It would be.

Irina: We will think about how to conduct these courses.

Inga: That would be great.

Irina: LiShioni greets and speaks.

I just listened to your conversation, really what Shiva said about images, about what certain objects or images symbolize in legends, in stories about gods, they symbolize certain spiritual qualities, spiritual qualities, their changes, interactions with each other. What Shiva just told us, really, the science of recognizing the meaning of images is taught to us from childhood in school, so I think that this subject is necessary for earthlings.

Inga: It is definitely necessary.

Irina: Okay, we will think about how to introduce it, but for this we need

to develop a special program, when the meaning of images will be explained using certain examples taken from fairy tales, myths, fables and similar creative heritage of mankind. We will think about this program, for this we need to study certain books and people's creativity.

Inga: Yes, in Russian literature, Ukrainian literature there were such options where children were taught figurative thinking in verses and poems.

Irina: Bylinakh and so on.

Inga: And in fables too.

Irina: Yes, in fables animals also talk, they can also imagine that one animal, for example, there is a fairy tale where one animal ate the Sun or the Moon, these are also certain images of natural phenomena.

Inga: I have run out of questions.

Irina: Thank you, Shiva, thank you for the very interesting answers! LiShioni, MidgasKaus, thank you for your help! Thank you, Inga, for the interesting questions! Dear friends, thank you for watching this conference, I hope you liked it! I have to translate it, he sends a lot of thought forms, and I did not always have time to say the words, then I added what he meant, also an interesting contact for me. Thank you for watching this video, I send you the light of My Love, and to you, Inga, too, until next time!

February 18, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Inga Golub - guest;

Shiva is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 36th density level, the curator of the Vedic egregor;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-voenno-himicheskih-razrabotkah-na-zem
MidgasKaus on military-chemical developments on Earth

Such research is conducted in military laboratories of different countries. Military chemical and biological laboratories are available in all countries with a sufficiently developed weapons-industrial complex. Where the state spends a significant amount of material resources not only on arming its armies, but also on research in this area: how to defend themselves, resist, etc. They have special military chemical and biological laboratories that can work under the guise of completely peaceful organizations - hospitals, pharmacies, some research institutes, on some completely unrelated topic, like studying geomagnetic electricity or something similar.

Scientists who also hold military ranks work in these laboratories. If we are talking about a military chemical laboratory, then this is the study of not only various substances that can cause a lethal outcome to people in a certain concentration. But so that it has, on the one hand, antidotes so that their own soldiers do not die, and on the other hand, so that it is a substance that is stable enough in the external environment and invisible to those people against whom it will have to be used. Such developments are the so-called chemical weapons.

And the second developments are substances that can influence consciousness, including in order to suppress it, to suppress a person's will. You have probably heard that there were developments in investigative bodies on how to use various substances during interrogations? Various substances and their combinations were used

so that a person himself wanted to tell what he did not want to tell, that is, without the use of physical force, without torture, etc., for example, the introduction of a certain substance by injection.

They also tested a gaseous mixture so that the person himself would not understand that this effect was being exerted on him. In the case of an injection, he may understand that he was injected with something that alters his consciousness, and begin to resist it. This can distort the results. And if he simply inhales it, he may feel a strange smell, but not associate it with the fact that his consciousness is somehow being affected, and imperceptibly for himself he will fall into a state of non-euphoria, as if artificial excitement, which can even be accompanied by negative emotions and at the same time evoke vivid memories of the past in the mind. And he will want to talk about it. Vivid memories and emotional excitement arise due to the release of special hormones in the brain, hormone-like substances.

The interrogated person was called by the investigator and with special questions, treating him quite loyally, he was forced to be frank. And the person himself said what memories surfaced, completely losing control over his speech and his safety. That is, he no longer realized that he could cause himself danger by telling something that he did not want to say. Such studies were conducted.

As for the global influence on people's behavior, it's a bit more complicated because all people are different. The whole point here is that if you simply suppress thinking, this can, of course, be done: suppress some energy, make a person more sluggish, slower, so that he does not want to commit some crimes, organize some riots. Moreover, not only by spraying some gases, but also by simply adding certain psychotropic substances to tap water. But here lies the problem: along with the induction of this artificial calm, so to speak, a person's desire and energy to do something, to change something in his life, including work, for example, will fall.

That is, people can become less efficient, and then it will lead to nothing. The state will not be able to exist if it does not have various mechanisms that are built by the same people who actively promote their life position. If this activity is somehow dampened, they can fall into apathy. This will lead to nothing.

I know that such studies have been conducted, but they have reached a dead end, because your brain, the brain of earthlings, is structured differently than the brain of reptilians, and it is somewhat more difficult to influence. You have a good blood-brain barrier, through which few substances pass unchanged. And if they do, they have a very strong effect on behavior.

But I'll tell you more simply: if you spray such substances in the air to make people obedient, or add them to their water or food, this, for example, can lead to their reaction slowing down. And can you imagine what this will lead to on the streets of cities, where all people drive cars?! This is just one example. There are also people who work in hospitals, in schools and the army itself.

> Comment : How wonderful it would be to spray some such substance over the battlefield – and that's it: the soldiers would embrace and throw down their guns!

Irina : Then you have to spray it constantly. They will then come out of this state and stop hugging.

MidgasKaus : The whole point here is that soldiers on the battlefield have a so-called "dominant" in their behavior, a dominant in the brain. And here, a simple calming drug may not help, because, despite it, they will carry out the command that this dominant gives them.

Who created it? It was created by the Spirit itself. The Spirit that accepts the attitudes offered to it as an image of an enemy. Different countries that are actively involved in military actions with other countries actively use special political technologies for their entire society as a whole, and especially for the army (for it more concentratedly). These are purely political, psychological technologies, without chemistry.

How do political strategists manage to do this? They use the Science of Imagery, which has long been familiar to the Interstellar Union: they create certain images. Why are people susceptible to this? I believe that people are susceptible to this because the Science of Imagery is practically not studied at a serious level in Earth schools since childhood. For this reason, a person himself does not notice what image is offered to him to accept on faith, what feeling energy is being

highlighted, and how this can affect a person's fate. And here we are taught all this knowledge in school.

Timestamp: 37:29, #519 Psychoactive Substances That Alter Consciousness. How to Get Rid of Addiction?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

December 2022

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tSkARPhtuRA&t=263s

#590 THE BEATITUDES COMMANDMENTS of the Sermon on the Mount as read by Irina Podzorova. Secrets of happiness from Jesus Christ.

August 3, 2023 (broadcast on the channel "This moment" from July 3, 2023)

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Natalia Belyauskene - correspondent, owner of the YouTube channel "This Moment": /@etotmoment;

The Phantom of Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God.

00:00 Start of video. Excerpts from the conversation.

"...And the persecution there was serious: only two of the 12 apostles ended their lives by natural causes..."

"...the pure in heart will see God, and he who sees God will see Him everywhere. But he who does not see God in himself will not see Him anywhere, no matter how many books he reads."

"...They are called "The Beatitudes". The word "beatitude" was translated into Russian, but in the original Greek it means "happiness"."

"...There is one truth, and it is everywhere. If a person is full of Love, he does not need any commandments..."

00:45 The essence of the content of Jesus' Sermon on the Mount.

Natalia: We spent a lot of time today on excursions and were in one of the temples where the eight commandments for Buddhists are located. And yesterday you and I talked about the Christian commandments that Christ gave. And I was amazed at how you read each commandment, because it opens the heart. I really wanted to talk to you about this.

Irina: Yes, indeed, all Spiritual Teachers, no matter what country they were in, if they were enlightened by the Light of Truth (and the Light of Truth is the Light of true Love) all spoke about the same thing in different languages in different eras, but the words of each of them reached the hearts of their contemporaries. Jesus Christ, Buddha, Prophet Mohammed, and other Spiritual Teachers - they taught people to be conscious, to pay attention not only to the body, but also to the Soul. Because if the purpose of a person's life is beyond earthly life, then all earthly life acquires eternal meaning.

Yesterday we talked about the Sermon on the Mount. And, indeed, all the truths that contactees and esotericists are now talking about were spoken back then - 2,000 years ago. What is the Sermon on the Mount? It is a sermon that Jesus Christ gave while on a mountain near the city of Capernaum. This is the so-called province of Galilee near Lake Tiberias (now Lake Kinneret, or, as it is also called, the Sea of Galilee). And in this sermon, Jesus Christ spoke about eternal truths, following which one can achieve transition, Ascension, enlightenment, holiness, calling the same state by different words. This is a state of endless happiness and meaning that gives a person the strength to fulfill all his dreams. And not just to fulfill his dreams, but to be satisfied with the results that he receives, and to go to the Spiritual world calmly, having passed to the highest Spiritual level, that is, to fulfill the goals and objectives of his incarnation.

As you already understand, I adhere to the concept that our Spirit is immortal. And that it travels in the Universe, moving from one body to another, fulfilling its eternal tasks: raising vibrations, that is, approaching divine qualities.

So, the Sermon on the Mount begins with the nine Beatitudes. They are called the "Beatism". The word "Bliss" was the translation into Russian, and in the original Greek it means "happiness". So they can be called the "Blessings of Happiness". And it talks about the stages of the spiritual path of each person, that is, where he begins the spiritual path, and where it leads him in the material and in the Spiritual world.

04:36 The First Beatitude about the poor in Spirit.

Irina: The First Commandment reads: “Blessed are the poor in Spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.”

Tell me, Natasha, when I told you, at first you didn’t understand what it was about speech?

Natalia: Yes, that is true.

Irina: Well, how can the poor in Spirit be blessed? We strive for the riches of the Spirit, we try to enrich ourselves spiritually as much as possible, and then suddenly it says, in the very first Commandment, that blessed are the poor in Spirit. What is this all about?

Here it is said that until a person wishes to find the Spirit in himself, to gain an understanding and a sense of the immortality of his Spirit and its belonging to God, until he wishes to find it in himself, as a beggar wishes to find money, then he is not blessed. That is, his blessedness begins with the fact that he begins the search, as a beggar seeks money. How much time he spends on this, how much energy he spends on this - this is how a person seeking spirituality directs his efforts in the search for the Spirit.

That is, it says here that blessed is he who seeks and asks God for spirituality in the same way as a beggar asks for money. In fact, the meaning is simple. And this Commandment speaks of the beginning of the spiritual path, because all spiritually seeking people, all esotericists, all followers of various religious systems in any case began with the understanding that material goods are not enough for them to be completely happy.

Natalia: We set out on this path.

Irina: They understood that they lacked something, like a beggar, again, understands that he lacks money. They understood that the entire material world is not able to satisfy their spiritual hunger. And they began to search: they began to spend their time, their energy to search for information, to pray to God, to study their Soul, to look for that spark there, from which a flame will later ignite.

And further: "Blessed are the poor in Spirit, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven." Why is it theirs? Because it is said here about what the end of their search will be if they go to the end. And what is the Kingdom of Heaven? These are the very highest regions of the Spiritual world, where the highest Angels, Archangels exist, where there is only Light, Love, Good. Everyone understands each other and penetrates into each other's thoughts and feelings, and becomes for each other like open books.

07:47 The Second Commandment is the beatitude for those who mourn.

Irina: The Second Commandment sounds a little scary to some because it reads: "Blessed are those who mourn, for they shall be comforted." Tell me, how can those who mourn be blessed, that is, happy? It doesn't sound very good.

Natalia: Well, yes.

Irina: Now let us remember that we are talking about the second stage of the spiritual path, which came after the search for spirituality. Man found something, he found the source of Light in himself. He began to review his entire life, all his actions from the position of the Spirit, from the position as if he had taken the side of God and began to look at himself through His eyes, that is, to analyze himself with the help of thoughts coming from the divine plane of reality. When he begins to look at himself through the eyes of God, he notices that he did not always act as his conscience told him, as Love showed him.

We have a certain Ray of Love, which is called "conscience", which always shows us how to act in order to come to the Highest Spiritual reality and become enlightened, holy. In any religion there are commandments that prescribe a certain behavior and forbid the opposite, so that a person does not leave the Highest Spiritual world in the lower, that is, does not become the opposite of God, does not become negative, etc.

And then a person begins to consider himself from the position of Love. And asks himself: "Have I always acted as Love told me to?" Naturally, those situations begin to appear before

his spiritual gaze when he behaved completely differently than Love prescribes.

Natalia: And then he cries.

Irina: Tell me: a simple Commandment? The second stage can follow immediately after the first, or maybe years will pass between them. It depends on the specific person, how much he will work on himself, on changing himself. Or he will go into fanaticism and will work on changing others. This also happens. After all, it is easier to change others.

Natalia: Of course. That is, these are the steps of ascent in the Spirit. Each Commandment is the next step. Right?

Irina: Yes. "Blessed are those who mourn." Despite the fact that he cries, he begins to understand how much pain he brought to his loved ones, how he loved himself, did not love his loved ones, did not love God, and he begins to feel regret.

Where does regret come from? Regret is not a feeling of guilt, that I am guilty, and nothing can be fixed. Regret, although it reproaches itself for some bad deeds, is full of hope for changes, for the correction of the situation and, of course, for the Love of God, which accepts even the worst sinner.

And so further: "Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted." Why do they cry? Because through tears their internal psychological, energetic blocks come out. That is, through tears the process of purification of the Soul occurs. It is cleansed, renewed. Like the body after bathing in water, so the Soul, washed by tears, is renewed and comforted.

Natalia: I see.

11:52 The Third Beatitude is about the meek in Spirit.

Irina: The Third Commandment: "Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth." This is in Russian. If you look at the Greek original, there will be a word that translates as "affectionate, gentle, good-natured, tender." They are blessed. That is, when a person has purified himself, his Spiritual heart has become softer, it is lenient to everyone, does not condemn anyone. He begins to speak kindly to everyone, begins to do good to everyone.

It is clear that he is happy in himself. And suddenly, this Commandment says: "Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth." It would seem that all our material experience says the opposite. Because many people have experienced for themselves that the more good you do for people, the more such tenderness you show, the less inheritance you may have left, for obvious reasons.

Natalia: Because the strong and daring take more for themselves.

Irina: They see that a person is kind, gentle, soft, and they begin to take advantage of his kindness. Many have gone through this experience. Such a difficult experience - both for the one being used and for the one who uses. This may be a karmic knot. There is a need for forgiveness, and awareness, taking responsibility... There is a lot that needs to be done.

And here it says: "They shall inherit the earth." And what is the earth? It is not a piece of land where a person will live. The word "earth" in the Gospel usually refers to the image of the material world. What does "inherit" mean? Inherit means receive an inheritance. And who receives an inheritance? Which heir from the testator? The heirs are usually children. This was the case in Ancient Israel, in Ancient Greece. In Ancient Rome, there was also a law on inheritance at the time when these Commandments were written.

What does it mean "inherit the earth"? Who does the earth belong to, the entire material world? Naturally, to the Creator. And why do they inherit the earth? Because these people, who have gone through the previous stages, already feel like children of God. And if a child, then he is an heir.

And what does this mean in a practical sense? In a practical sense, this means that such a person feels the entire material world as a gift from God, as his inheritance. After all, the inheritance itself is not earned by a person - it is a gift from his parents. That is, he begins to perceive all material energies, his body, everything around him, his finances, all these trees, grass, sea, sun, all the elements, etc. as gifts from God. Gifts from his Father, which God gave him for joy, and therefore, he begins to be content with them.

That is, he begins to thank God and, naturally, becomes a conscious heir. And that means he manages his inheritance so that it multiplies, that it is purified. That is, he did not simply come into this material world to use it and leave, leaving some dirt to his descendants. He begins to be a very thrifty and economical manager of this inheritance, at the same time, thanking God for it.

It is clear, what stage of the spiritual path? Caring for the material world. How does a person behave who feels like an heir to everything around him? He will not consider some

territory, for example, as intended for causing some harm there. He will treat all of nature as his beautiful garden: look after every plant, every animal. He will love them, he will take care of them, he will remember their purpose - this biosphere.

Is everything clear here?

Natalia: Yes.

Irina: You see: Jesus always spoke in a language that was understandable to the people.

Natalia: And then?

17:00 The Fourth Beatitudes about those who hunger and thirst for righteousness.

Irina: The next Commandment is: "Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be filled." "Alkat'" is a word that came to us from Church Slavonic, and it means "to starve." To hunger is hunger.

That is, here Jesus is talking about our basic needs - such as food and water. When a person experiences hunger and thirst, his thoughts constantly return to this topic. Simply those who are thirsty and hungry cannot be blessed, that is, happy in the spiritual sense, because all people experience this. So, here it is talking about something else.

And here we see the word "truth". If we analyze its original, which was written in Greek, we will see the word "righteousness". And what is righteousness? Righteousness is precisely life according to the Commandments. This is life according to the Commandments not out of fear of punishment from God, but out of love for Him.

Natalia: That is, they can't live without it, they hunger and thirst for it.

Irina: That is, the next Beatitude already speaks of the stage when a person strives to keep the Beatitudes and avoids breaking them, just as a person strives to eat and drink, and avoids hunger and thirst. And can you imagine such a person? He constantly lives by this. We constantly eat, drink water. So this person constantly keeps the Beatitudes.

And then there is a promise, or a promise: "For they shall be filled." What shall they be filled with? Righteousness, that is, they shall become righteous. Constantly fulfilling the Commandments, they shall raise their vibrations to the level of righteousness, that is, righteous people. And righteousness, as is known, is the constant fulfillment of the Commandments. And this is already half the way to holiness, that is, to absolute enlightenment, when it will not even occur to a person to break anything. His heart is full of Love. And as was also written by one contactee with Jesus already in the 19th century: "There is one Truth, and it is everywhere. If a person is full of Love, he does not need any commandments."

What do you feel?

Natalia: Love.

Irina: Do you understand what I'm talking about here?

Natalia: Yes, and then?

19:50 The Fifth Beatitude about the merciful.

Irina: The next Commandment is: "Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy." The word "mercy" or "charity" has another name.

Natalia: Mercy is closer to me.

Irina: Merciful is gracious. Pardon - do you know what that is? Pardon was usually granted by the tsar. When a criminal was being led to execution, he could be pardoned. Why could they pardon? Also because of compassion.

Here we are talking about direct action, the cancellation of the action of a person's own karma. Here a righteous person ascends to the next level, when his karma of past reincarnations, this life, begins to be zeroed out. That is, the negative turns into positive, and they unite, annihilate and disappear. And a person becomes completely clean from all the consequences of his actions.

Do you know how this is possible? To be merciful to everyone. And this means to have mercy even on those who are evil. That is, to treat them with compassion. Why? The very word "mercy" in Greek sounds like "eleion" ("oil"). The same word in Greek means "olive oil". Olive oil used to be used to lubricate wounds, dissolving and infusing various herbs in it. Wounds were often treated with olive oil in the Mediterranean region of the Roman Empire.

Accordingly, if a sinner begins to sin, does not follow the righteous path... After all, a righteous person who has already reached this level can live next to completely different people - with a completely different consciousness, with their own blocks. He has already worked through his blocks, and therefore the behavior of others seems terrible to him. Does this happen? Especially if his gaze is directed outward, and not into the heart. He begins to

watch: how did this one allow himself to do what I have not allowed myself to do for a long time?! Do you understand what this is about?

Natalia: And envy.

Irina: It's not even that I envy.

Natalia: Condemn.

Irina: He begins to take the place of God. And instead of God, punish this person at least with condemnation. Because condemnation is negative energy directed against a specific person.

But we must distinguish condemnation from criticism. For example, if you say that you are a liar, then this is condemnation. But if you say that this person is lying for the simple reason that I have certain arguments - this is criticism of certain actions. That is, you need to distinguish between these. And turning a blind eye to some destructive actions of others is also not worth it. But we simply do this without condemnation, with an understanding of why the person did this, and, naturally, with a willingness to forgive, with forgiveness for what he does. We forgive because he acts as his Soul tells him at this stage of development. He hears his Higher Self, his conscience, or rejects it. And this is natural for his level of development.

We ourselves could have been like that or even worse at some point in our lives, either in this life or in previous ones. That is, we went through such tough lessons. No one knows all their incarnations - who they were there and to what levels they descended. Accordingly, when we begin to judge and say that this particular person is bad, and we are better than them, we begin to descend to their level, or even lower, because we take on the function of God.

It happens when a very emotional person in a fit of emotion will say something judgmental to another, but then immediately change his thoughts and forgive him - that's one thing. And it happens that a person holds a grudge in his heart for a long time, no longer in emotions, and accordingly - this is a decrease in vibrations. That is, we understand that there are different situations here.

This Commandment speaks about the merciful. That is, when we see the shortcomings, the sins of others, we clearly see that he is wrong, he behaves in a way that hurts us very much, we ask: "Why does he behave like this?" And because his Soul is sick, it is all covered with wounds from past sins. I like the words of the Apostle Peter, which are also in the Bible, where he compares the sinner with such a very vivid image. He says: "The sinner is like a dog that licks a saw, getting drunk from the taste of its own blood." How do you like this comparison?

Natalia: A very vivid image.

Irina: Well, is it immediately clear what is being said here? That is, he does not notice how he hurts himself. Why does he get drunk from the taste of his own blood? Because a dog, of course, loves blood, and therefore it even drinks it and does not notice that it is hurting itself. In the same way, a sinner hurts his body, but intoxicated by this temporary joy or his excitement from sin, he does not notice the pain that is present in him. And when he begins to notice it, he does not want to heal his wounds, because he does not know how, or does not know how, or is already accustomed to doing so.

And he begins to hurt others. And if we are unkind to him, then when we see this person, we begin, for example, to say or write offensive words to him - those that hurt him even more. That is, we take the "sword of our lips" (there is such an expression) and begin to chop with it: "You are like this, why did you come here?! What are you doing here? I don't need you at all! Who are you?!" That is, we begin to humiliate him, trying to make him understand his place and, accordingly, stop behaving the way we do not want. So that everything around us is good, everyone is kind. And we begin to force people to be the way we want, even if not everyone is ready. But this is not mercy. We begin to hurt him, to inflict an even greater wound.

And what does a merciful person do? Here we see a wounded person, he screams in pain, and if we are merciful, now we take an ointment, and in ancient times they took olive oil and smeared the wounds, calmed them down. And what can you smear spiritual wounds with? Naturally, only with Love. That is, we begin to tell him that everything is fine, we will now understand what he wants. We will try to do everything to make him feel good. That is, we tell him that we are safe for him, and will do everything to help him.

So we start to lubricate these wounds. How do you think he will feel?

Natalia: He will calm down and maybe believe that there is justice, if he doesn't believe

in it.

Irina: A very common situation, especially among esotericists who are on the Internet. A person comes to some esoteric chat and says that everyone there is a charlatan, or "who are you listening to, charlatans, idiots, stupid, fools" - and there may be other such words. They start to say in response: "What are you doing here? Go away!" They prove it to him with their behavior: when he sees this, he is convinced that he was right, and leaves with an even greater wound. Right?

Natalia: So. And should he be taken into foster care? What should be done?

Irina: No. It is necessary to ask: “Here you are. You call these people this way. For what reason, first of all, do you think so? Secondly, for what reason did you decide to say this here? Maybe someone offended you? Do you need help?”

Natalia: I understand what you're saying. True. In reality, sometimes in life it's not that easy to do.

Irina: It happens, okay, on a website, or in a chat, or on YouTube it's easy to do: turn it off and don't read. But if it's your friend or your relative, with whom you have to constantly communicate - the situation becomes many times more complicated.

But here it is necessary to understand that this relative or acquaintance of yours is given to us as a spiritual teacher. With his words he touches us on those unprocessed blocks that we still have. If they are all processed, then any offensive word of his will not cause us pain.

Is it clear who the merciful are? They pardon everyone to the maximum and anoint them with the oil of their Love, and they will be pardoned. They will be pardoned by God. This means that they will be given mercy and transferred to the next level, that is, an increase in their Spiritual level.

Is this Commandment clear?

Natalia: I see. And what next?

30:50 The Sixth Beatitudes for the pure in heart.

Irina: The next Commandment is: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.”

Natalia: Now that's closer. Everything is clear.

Irina: What do you feel?

Natalia: Pure in heart is when there is no longer any deceit in the heart, that is, complete acceptance and absolute Love.

Irina: What is being talked about here? What heart?

Natalia: About the spiritual.

Irina: About the spiritual, yes. And what should it be pure from?

Natalia: From everything that all previous Commandments were cleansed of.

Irina: Here we see that at this stage a person begins to cleanse his heart from the last negative blocks, feelings and desires incompatible with Love. And in a pure heart there is nothing but Divine Love, as well as other positive feelings associated with it: faith, hope, happiness, etc.

And why is he blessed? Because it says there: "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God." So, to see God, to see God is bliss. And why is it bliss? Because when a person sees God with spiritual eyes, he will see a huge Spiritual being and will see himself in His composition, in His energy, and will know his unity with Him. And since God is absolutely happy, then he will also become absolutely happy.

And what is absolute unconditional happiness? It is not a temporary joy that depends on what makes us happy in life at the moment, and when it passes, sadness sets in. It is happiness, a state of consciousness that never retreats while a person is at this level. That is, a person is happy, is in complete acceptance and is filled with positive emotions. Because positive feelings give birth to positive emotions.

Natalia: And you had such an experience?

Irina: Yes, of course. I had such an experience when I felt myself a part of God and saw Him in my heart.

And why does it say that this person is happy? Because he who saw God in his heart. If it is clean, he begins to see God there, because he has cleaned it. Just as a window is cleaned and one begins to see the sun, so one cleans the glass of one's heart and begins to see God in oneself. And, naturally, if a person saw God in his heart, then he begins to see Him everywhere. Because he has already known the Divine energies, and has known that there is nothing else besides them.

Natalia: Did this happen to you when you were 12? I know.

Irina: Yes. It happened to me when I was 12. And quite suddenly, that is, I did not expect it. It was a contact with my Higher Self, as it turned out later. And I felt expansion, Light and Infinity, Eternity, that I am an eternal Spirit, and that I am always in the face of God - a loving being who endlessly sends me various energies in the form of material objects. And the people around me are also His children, who are going through their own experiences and are His particles, just like me.

Natalia: Does this experience seem just as vivid to you now?

Irina: I am speaking in words now, but there it was all feelings. That is, there were simply no such words, there were feelings.

Natalia: Is this experience being erased? How do you remember it?

Irina: I even remembered the day that happened. It was October 12, 1998.

of the year.

Natalia: Can you reproduce this feeling in yourself, or has it always been with you from that moment?

Irina: No. It is not always like this with me. I am in a normal state of consciousness. But if I start thinking about it and concentrate on this thought, then I remember this feeling, and it comes again.

For example, I am now thinking about those who are listening to me. I am telling you that you are divine beings. All objects around you are certain material substances that are given to you so that you can be happy. And if you are unhappy and suffer, it is only because you have made such a choice: not to see this Light and not to thank God for it. Because the Light is dissolved in every breath, in every sip of water, in all space. And every person close to you is, in fact, a Spiritual being. He is much more mysterious and unknown than an alien.

Natalia: It's true. That's why it's more interesting for me to talk to you about this, and not about aliens. Because we are people, we are here.

Irina: Although they are also divine entities. In essence, we are no different from them in our spiritual nature. We simply live in a world that has not yet entered the stage of development when a completely socially just society is built. We are only on the way to this. Because we have many people who are unconscious for various reasons: because of a past full of destruction, and because of a large number of people fixated on material existence, etc.

Natalia: Let's talk about the Commandments then.

Irina: So the pure in heart will see God, and he who sees God will see Him everywhere. But he who does not see God in himself will not see Him anywhere, no matter how many books he reads. So, is it clear what the Commandment is about?

37:26 The Seventh Beatitude is about peacemakers.

Irina: The next Commandment is: "Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God." Do you understand what this means?

Natalia: About those who do everything to ensure peace.

Irina: Yes. This is the one who reconciles the warring parties, who does not take sides, but tries to consider any dispute as objectively as possible. This is already the level of Spiritual Teachers. Of course, after the purity of the heart, as we see, right?

This is already the level of Spiritual Teachers, to whom people come to resolve various disputes: both family and even interstate. Because there was such a thing that Saints, enlightened people in Ancient Rus' reconciled warring princes, that is, ancient politicians. They called them to see each other as brothers, not enemies.

Why does it say there that such people will be called "sons of God"? Because they will create peace, as God gives peace to the nations. That is, He calls for peace, and they begin to repeat after Him.

"Called the sons of God." They do not simply feel themselves "sons of God," they begin to resemble God. Naming is the acquisition of a name. The son must be like the Father. Isn't that so? For if the son is not like the Father, he renounces part of his energy. And here the son begins to resemble the Father more and more, he begins to recognize Him in himself, himself in Him, and to communicate consciously with Him.

39:22 The Eighth Beatitudes about those who were persecuted for righteousness' sake.

Irina: The next Commandment: "Blessed are those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven." Here is the same commandment as before: "Blessed are the poor in Spirit." Also "theirs is the kingdom of heaven," just as "blessed are those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake."

It happens that the peacemaker lives and begins to be the Light. And this Light begins to be seen far away. And it happens that the people around him are still in the darkness compared to him - in the darkness of their delusions, vices and blocks. That is, their Light is not as bright, they are at lower levels of spiritual development (Light and darkness, of course, are images for levels). And they begin to understand that they also want to be such a conductor of Light as this person, but they do not have the strength or desire to go through the entire spiritual path, starting with "blessed are the poor in Spirit" and so on, which I talked about.

After all, this path is quite difficult for many. And then they look at this person, and he begins to irritate them. Because the very presence of this person begins to awaken their own conscience, and they want to reject it. And then for this truth, for this righteousness (there is also the word "righteousness"), that is, for observing these Commandments, a person begins to simply be persecuted: his rights are infringed, he is expelled, he is not communicated with.

This can be expressed in different forms at different times. At the time when Christ lived, it was expressed harshly, because the laws were different then. They could not only banish, but also kill, as they killed Christ himself. And, by the way, they killed Him precisely for the truth. He did not commit a single sinful act or crime against the law, He did not commit the crime for which such an execution was prescribed. And that means that He was not only banished for the truth, but also killed for it. And He still did not renounce it.

Why are they blessed? Because if a person does not submit to such circumstances and does not renounce God, his spiritual path, but without condemning these people, the stages of which he has already passed, understanding and accepting their side (even agreeing to leave), then he preserves the presence of God in himself. Because he has completely trusted Him, he loves these people completely. And the one who has completely trusted and who fully shows Love, there is no fear in him. Because, as John the Theologian said, "perfect Love casts out fear."

Natalia: Beautiful!

Irina: That is, he loves completely, trusts completely, and he has no fear that these people can do something to him and somehow deprive him of this happiness. Yes, they can deprive him of his body, they can deprive him of his incarnation, but no one can deprive him of his Soul. No one can deprive his Soul of contact with God either. You can only kill, execute, lock in a dungeon, etc. You can do something with the body, but with the Soul it is impossible.

43:02 The Ninth Beatitude about those who were cast out and mocked for Jesus Christ.

Irina: Well, and the last thing: "Blessed are you (He is already addressing those present here), when they persecute you, and revile you, and say all kinds of evil against you for My sake. Rejoice and be glad, for great is your reward in heaven, for so they persecuted the prophets who were before you." Here again the theme is continued. That is, not simply driven out for the truth, but we are already saying: "... persecute, revile, insult, and say all kinds of evil against you falsely for My sake." What does it mean to "speak evil falsely"? Essentially, it is to slander.

Natalia: To slander God?

Irina: To slander these people, if “they will slander you.”

Natalia: There it is “for Me”, that is, to slander for Christ, it turns out. It is His words?

Irina: Look. "They will slander you because of Me." For Me - that means for those ideas, for that faith, for that Love that Christ showed to them. Why did he say that? He saw the future perfectly. When he was in that time, he saw all the future options, including those that assumed persecution of his disciples. And the persecution there was serious: only two of the 12 apostles died a natural death.

The Christian church, the Christian religion began as a small sect, as a movement within Judaism. And this sect was not recognized by anyone - neither by the state, nor by other religions that existed at that time. And it was constantly persecuted, because Christians were ordered to worship only Christ, but not other gods. After all, there was monotheism - faith in one God. And the very idea of polytheism was unacceptable to them: otherwise the egregor would collapse due to the fact that you recognize other gods. And for the Roman Empire, it was essential that they not even worship all the gods, the entire pantheon, but that they recognize the emperor as God and also pray to him, sacrifice to his statue, etc.

Christians could not do this. The Emperor was an ordinary man for them, and they refused such idolatry - to set up a man as God. And for this they were persecuted. But in essence, they were persecuted for Christ, for the truth. This is what we have just talked about. And accordingly, they were given such a Commandment: "Rejoice and be glad!" That is, He consoled them in advance: "Do not be sad, do not be discouraged, do not get angry in response, do not be afraid, etc., but rejoice and be glad that you are persecuted, for great is your reward in Heaven."

That is, He told them: "Even if you are poor here, destitute, you are persecuted, and you are nobody in this world. Why is there a reward in heaven? Because with your Love, by not responding to evil with evil, you acquire the highest Spiritual level. And this reward is the amount of Light and Divine energies that the Spirit will acquire when it leaves incarnation. That is, this is the fulfillment of its tasks."

And then He adds: "For so they persecuted the prophets who were before you." Who is He talking about? About many prophets, mainly, of course, Jewish, because in Judaism before Christ there were ancient prophets who spoke with the kings of Israel, conveying to them the truth from God: they conveyed, as a contact with God, the words of God that the kings did not like. The prophets were expelled, even executed, etc. But they still did not deviate from these words.

For example, the prophet Jeremiah, the prophet Ezekiel, who warned the ancient Israeli kings that they should abandon their sins, begin to follow the commandments, reduce corruption, etc. There were many sins, that is, violations of the commandments given by Moses. "Otherwise," they warned, "if you sin, God will allow and send another nation against your people, and you will be conquered and deprived of freedom, and you will be in captivity." They told the kings this because this is the law of national karma. If the egregor of a nation begins to lower its vibrations, another nation may attack it.

Accordingly, these prophets warned their kings, and for this they were recognized as traitors, because they recognized that another nation would defeat them. And for this betrayal they were either expelled from the city, or executed. That is, there were different circumstances: they were deprived of their property, imprisoned, beaten.

Natalia: This has always been the case.

Irina: But despite this, what they spoke about came true anyway - 70 years of Babylonian captivity. In the end, the Babylonian army of the Chaldeans attacked Israel. They conquered all of Israel, destroyed Jerusalem, took many people into captivity, and imposed a tribute on the rest. It was like this: they destroyed all of Jerusalem, burned the Temple of Jerusalem. And accordingly, these words that the prophets spoke came true. But then it was too late.

Because 70 years of captivity had already passed. And then, nevertheless, those people who were in captivity of the Babylonian king, who captured their state, managed to become officials in this state and began to ask the Babylonian king now to return and rebuild their city. And he, seeing their good behavior, allowed it. Because what can they not allow, if they behave correctly, do not threaten to attack or something else? They said: "We would rather pay tribute, but rebuild our city."

We were just talking about the Beatitudes. I just told you all about them. Any questions?

Natalia: I wanted to clarify: you received some understanding, some awareness of the fullness of this Sermon on the Mount there, when you were in Israel? Am I right? Did you have some kind of contact there?

Irina: In general, the Ray of Christ Consciousness is built into my Spiritual channel. He built it into me before my first contact with His Phantom, because He said that otherwise it would not be possible to transmit words from His Phantom. I gave my consent, and then I went into the Astral. And He tuned the Ray of Christ Consciousness to me through the Astral. And now it turns on for me when I need to explain some words from the Bible or from another spiritual book. If I ask Him, it turns on and begins to speak even in words that I cannot find.

Natalia: This is amazing, of course. And were you incarnated during the time of Christ? Did you have such lives?

Irina: Come on, let's not talk about it. I don't want to talk about it.

Natalia: Okay. Then thank you from the bottom of my heart for this conversation, because it seems to me to be useful to many! At least for me it was very useful.

Irina: Thank you.

Natalia: And for your clear images and such detailed comments - this is great! Thank you!

We sat, risking our lives, under a coconut tree. But, thank God, nothing happened.

fell.

Irina: Yes. Bye everyone!

Natalia: And the sun set. The sunset was amazing. Very cool!

https://www.youtube.com/@IrinaPodzorova/streams

***

Communication with the spirits of great personalities live

Judas Iscariot

https://disk.yandex.ru/d/ASttUxCx9S3y9Q

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=jChC-9ZhsmI

https://riverside.fm/

transcription

:

Hello, dear friends! Hello everyone! I greet you all! Good evening to all! I congratulate everyone on Palm Sunday! Today is the entrance of the Lord Jerusalem. We remember this day when Christ was greeted and recognized as the King. They recognized Him as the King of Israel, the Messiah, the Mashiach. And next to him at that moment walked the apostles, who entered Rusalim with him, accompanied him. And this included the apostle Judas of Coriot, who later dropped out of the apostles. As you know, his place, he was among the 12 apostles, and dropped out of the apostles. Just a little more than a week after this celebration, after this solemn entrance, they arose. And his place was taken by ... Apostle Matthias. Not Matthew, but Matthias is another such apostle. Today we will talk with ... Sapostov Judas of Coriot. I remind you that he is now incarnate. We will talk to the phantom, his higher self, which contains the memory of the soul of the apostle Jude of Coreoto, with the permission and permission of the embodied part, with which, with this person we met, I am familiar with him, and, accordingly, he gave permission for his higher self to single out this phantom. The phantom in the form of the image of the apostle Jude. Iscariot is already present with us. And ... I will help! one of the angels-guides will come to him. who is also present with us now and who is a specialist in interaction. the spiritual world and the material world. Specialists in communication, one can say, in spiritualism, mediumship, that is, he helps to communicate with the spirit. Helps to communicate with the non-embodied spirit and non-embodied parts of spirits, that is, the higher self with people. this angel-guide. His name is ... Yes, his spiritual name is Archias. Greetings to you, Archias. archiaauthor. Well, the soul of Judah from Coryota is also present with us in all its flesh, memory and consciousness. It greets you too. Mikhail, greetings. Good health to all! Happy Verno Sunday, brothers and sisters! Our broadcast today will be structured in such a way that the questions from the Telegram chat, I have compiled, and will be structured as a conversation. I mean, this will not be a separate question, maybe. Although there will be separate ones too, and I have compiled them so that there is a coherent narrative, so that there are no questions taken out of context. Hello, Judah. Excuse me, please, how should I address you? Judah. According to Russian transportation, it will be Judah. And what did they call me, he tells me like Yehuda. You are more accustomed to Judah. Yehuda. Tell me, please, is the self-designation of the Jewish people, Jews, somehow connected with your name? Or was it already during your lifetime? what exactly was direct life. Well, and the Jews call themselves Jews. Is it connected with your name? With the name, yes, but not with me. With you, no. Yes. Clear. It was already... And I've probably heard that Israel is divided into 19 tribes. Yes. And one of them is called Judah. It was one of the sons of Jacob, who later took the name Israel. Well, that's what he was called. Accordingly, Judea was named after the tribe of Judah. as such a kingdom,which separated from Israel during the reign of King David. Thank you. So, the first question. Where were you born? What year? How did you grow up? What family? Say what you think is necessary, important for us. I was born into a family in the suburbs of Yursalim. Well, not far from Yursalim, to the south he shows me, to the south. It was considered a suburb of Yursalim. 10 years... before the year that you call the beginning of a new era. in what grid is the output. It shows that it is... 10 BC, at least that is the number I see now it was the beginning of April when I was born. I lived in a family. which occupied a position in my people. Yes, it shows me, yes, my mother was, well, like all women, she looked after me and my younger brother, whose name was Daniel. My father's name was Shimo. Shi Mo. I understand. And my mother... Ayla, that's her name, she was at home, and my father was weaving. He's showing me now how in his youth he wove some nets for fishermen, and then he learned to be a potter, that is, something like making dishes. I grew up like everyone else, and initially I... Yes, I grew up like all the boys in my village, which was a suburb of Jerusalem. And I very often went to the synagogue. And it was there that I first heard about Jesus. I acquired a profession, like my father. He's now showing how to make pots. Thank you. Tell me, please, what did you look like? Maybe you can give a better image of Iri, if you remember, of course? I see a man of solid build, about 1 meter 70 tall and no more. Dark hair and a beard, so plump. And... I don't see anything else remarkable. He was no different from... At least, I couldn't write, for example, recognize him in that loop. But according to your feelings, were you a handsome man, attractive to women? Or gray, ordinary and simple? I was not

interested in this. Good. Did you have children and a family? I had a wife. He shows me a girl as a name, like Elizabeth. But she did not leave me children, because she was barren. Thank you. What significant incarnations did you have before this, if you remember? Before Judas? Yes. In general, I ... Well, I'll just explain now. Specifically, the memory of Judas. Well, maybe then there is no need, if it is difficult. Yes, please ask for information. Yes, he says that he has already received information from his Spirit, which singled him out. My significant incarnations were also in Israel. I was one of David's assistants, that is, he is showing me now. And ... He was one of the major military leaders. like the name Tomask. Shows that the name was Thomas, and he was one of the major military leaders in the time of David. Even earlier, I was incarnated as one of the sons. A man named Ishmael. Do you know who that is? No. Well, he is Abraham's son from Agal. That is, one of Ishmael's sons, I will simply explain now, he is the ancestor of the Arab people. Thank you. And this is on Earth, and on other planets I had an incarnation, several incarnations, but from the planets known to you, he is showing me now, I just don't know them, some creatures too, they look like reptilians, some crocodiles with tails.Of the planets known to you, I was incarnated in Shemor and held the post of a scientist there, who explored. space, that is, how he established connections between Shemor and Burkhad during the time of their unification. and the creation of the initial interplanetary union. Thank you for your answer. We will show that it has such a smell from the ice. Maybe you remember the level from which you incarnated for this incarnation, as Judas? As Judas? Yes, I remember, I incarnated from the 14th level. Thank you. Well, it is always very rewarding for us to listen to the broadcasts when the spirit tells about itself, where it incarnated, where it rose to a certain level, where it descended. But I will ask this question at the end, when we learn the answers to the most important questions. Thank you. And why did you choose this incarnation? Did you know about your mission in advance? Yes. I knew about my mission in advance. My mission was, my task was to raise, well, yes, to raise my spiritual level, becoming a disciple of Jesus Christ and to help people. That is, it was planned by me. Thank you. But what you pointed to Jesus, at the secret... evening, was that also planned in advance or did you decide during the course of action later? No, it was not planned, it was a decision of my already embodied part at that time. Thank you. Well, to what extent did you fulfill your tasks of incarnation? I did not fulfill my tasks of incarnation, I refused incarnation, I left it. at the age of yes, he shows me at the age of 40. I left by suicide. Tell me, was it scary when you got to the semi-met? I reached the fourth level. How did they greet you there? Were you scared? I was greeted by a whole army. He shows me like an army, like soldiers, spirits. Spirits that took the forms of soldiers, the same ones that tormented Christ, who I saw being beaten when he was still alive. That is, you left... I saw that the same soldiers were meeting me, that is, these spirits took the form of Roman soldiers, and they also began to laugh at me, to beat me. And in the spiritual world, if the spirit accepts what is happening as reality, it can feel pain. But it will not be physical, but it will be... rather internal, as an idea of pain. horror, and you cannot escape from this, because you left this world, you ended your life in order to stop this suffering. You probably had some very great mental suffering. Yes, I thought that I was not stagnant in life because I betrayed my teacher, who did a lot of good for me and the people. I betrayed him precisely by taking money for it, and by this I stained my conscience. which, as I believe, well, I am now showing my state in the pre-return, which, as I believe, nothing can cleanse. It is terrible. Tell me, what is the highest and lowest spiritual level you have reached? The highest level I reached was 22 just after Shimor. And the lowest, here is the fourth. I want to remind you that he was the fourth to come out precisely after the incarnation of Judas. Now he has another one, his incarnation. Thank God. The question,what does the nickname Iscariot mean. In the time of Isknuis, there was a group of Jewish rebels who supported the violent overthrow of Roman rule. They were called the Sicarii. Let's say you were a Zealot. So when you realized that Jesus was not going to overthrow the Romans, you turned away from him and betrayed him to the authorities. yes, but there are some truths here, but I had other goals. Yes, and from the point of view of the language of knowledge, we can assume that Iscariot comes from the Hebrew word Ish-Karioth, where Ish is a person, and Karioth is the name of a settlement. In the 25th book of Joshua, a city with this name in the southern part of Israel is mentioned. Karioth-Hetzron. In general, this was the name of the city's border. Yeah, by the way, we had exactly this news in the chat. That is, iskorot - it is from the suburbs of the city, right? That is, like it is from the suburbs. Clear, clear. What did you do before you met Jesus? You were a potter, they show that they made pottery together with their father. Well, by the way, the high priests bought

land for some potter with these 30 pieces of silver. Wasn't it your father or you who bought the land with this money? No. There was just a potter there. Okay. Let's start with the most interesting part. How did you meet Jesus and how did you decide to become his disciple? He was in Barsalem, he already had disciples, he was surrounded by a crowd. I listened to his sermon, concerning me now he shows on the mountain, that is, yes, not far from Jerusalem. He generally liked to give sermons like on such hills. That is, you know that there is the Sermon on the Mount, which was in the vicinity of Lake Kenneret. Accordingly, in other places in Israel he also liked to give sermons, how to tell people about God, precisely in places where there are such hills. This was in the vicinity of Jerusalem too. I saw him there, he was telling parables, I came up to listen, and he immediately showed from the first words. captivated my heart, I realized that this was the meeting I had been waiting for my whole life. show that he has such a joy. And the understanding that he is from here... Yes. I had an understanding that I would never leave this man again. And who did you see in the face of Jesus? And what prompted you to walk with him? I understood that this was the Divine Essence, I understood that this was not just a prophet or a teacher, that this was... a great-great divine light, embodied in the body of a man. I did not even need some miracle that he did for proof of this faith. I felt it myself. And I... with all my soul was drawn to him and wanted to be like him. That is, he was my ideal, he was my God. And were you with him constantly or did you come only for a while? Constantly, in due time, as he chose the apostles, me as one of them. I walked with him around the cities, we often spent the night in a field under the stars. something like haystacks or something similar, hiding under the trees from the rain, these are the conditions. Sometimes, probably, you were invited to some rich house. This happened, but I am talking about the conditions that were, I remember more often,These gatherings by the fire near the lake or the river, where we baked fish, cooked fish soup, like in nature, and talked, talked, talked. Well, as I understand it, with such a large number of conversations, only a hundredth part of it got into the Gospel? Of course. After all, even my friend and spiritual brother, the Apostle John the Theologian, clearly wrote in his Gospel that if we were to write in detail about the life of Jesus... that the whole world could not contain the books written. Do you know what he wrote in place of the Russian word for "вмир"? What? Space. The whole space could not contain the books written about the SVS. Did he tell you about other worlds, about flights? Have you flown on Vimars, on Vaitmans? He told you that he met with people from the stars. There was one, he told us about it. More than the people, because we were closer to him, we were with him constantly. But I didn't fly myself, but I saw from the side, how... We are now showing how Jesus leaves, and a glowing disk lands on the field. That is, I saw, I witnessed these contacts. But was there no desire to go into this disk with him? No, it was more like awe, do you understand these words? Yes. Well, that is, there was no such thing as understanding that this was possible for me. And what did you call Jesus? Rabi? Teacher, yes, teacher. Teacher, sometimes just a friend, very informal communication, he shows me. How they laughed, he is now showing me images that Jesus could laugh, tell them something funny, and they are like friends. Probably, he could joke there, right? Yes. By the way, and... Such a subtle and strong sense of humor. Great. And can you give me some joke from Jesus now? Rather, he did not even joke, but rather some jokes. He told his parables and gave instructions precisely with humor. For example, he noticed something in the people around him. Something like funny. His speech was generally very figurative and at the same time very simple. Yes, for example, I remember from the funny things, what personally seemed funny to me was when he told a parable. He told a parable about prudence, how to be wise in this world. And he gave this example. What if... If a person starts to build a house without calculating how much money he needs, without calculating how many workers he needs, how many resources he needs, then when he announces to everyone that he will soon build a house, When he runs out of resources, then he will show everyone that he is a deceiver and that they will laugh at him. That is, he told it with such humor, this is just a Russian translation now, but he used such Jewish expressions that were very funny. And what is the instructive meaning of this parable? The instructive meaning is that before... setting yourself some kind of plan, you need to set yourself some kind of goal, you need to clearly understand whether you have enough resources to achieve it. Yes, very interesting. Tell us another parable. I can feel it, you're telling it as if I were standing there now. There were many. For example, from the same series, a parable, Jesus also gave an example,what if the ruler of one country learned that a military campaign was launched against his country, another ruler wanted to seize his state, what should this ruler do? And

Jesus said, if he is wise... He needs to sit down with his military leaders. And... put his army, which he has, and the army of the ruler, the king, here he spoke the word as a king, and the army of the king, which is going to his state. And if he sees that he has 10 thousand, well, he is just like a comparison, he shows that this was not a matter of numbers, but a metaphor as in comparing forces. And if this king sees that he has an army of 10 thousand, and the king who is going with an army against his state has an army of 20 thousand, and sees that he can do nothing, then if he is a prudent, wise king, who consults with God in his heart, then he will send ambassadors to ask for peace while he is still far away. Doesn't it sound funny? Well, it's so simple, naturally, isn't it? Well, there's nothing funny about it, actually, it's a lesson. Well, that is, he said that the wise and intelligent one would send ambassadors while he was still far away, because he had a larger army, and if he didn't try to make peace with him while he hadn't attacked him yet, he could lose everything. the entire state. And again, it was in such expressions that it sounded very humorous in the sense that it exposed, well, how not the wisdom, but the stupidity of this Tar. Well, it's all about the context. Yes, thank you. That is, there were such parables. Or, for example, also, probably, a parable known to you, I think about how several women stored up oil when they were waiting for the groom, and several did not. No, we know about this reason, it's not in the Gospel. There is. Yes? Listen... Well, I don't remember. Well, I'm not an expert, of course. Well, tell me. Well, Jesus also told about it. that they were waiting for the groom at the wedding. That's how 10 brides are. And since he. slowly whip 5 Well, that's how he's showing me now Some had oil, yes, in reserve, and some ran out. And those who ran out, they... Aaaa tried to buy it from those who didn't have it. Yes, from those who had it, but they said it was necessary earlier. To bathe. And the meaning of this parable was that faith was understood by oil, and Jesus himself was understood by the groom, who was supposed to come at the second coming. That is, it's like waiting for Jesus. That is, the meaning was that those who got to this feast just happened to have full lamps, and the rest... whose lamps went out and had no oil, they got there. They were left in the darkness. Yes, yes, yes. Thank you very much. That is, well, there were many such parables. It's a pity that most of them have been lost. Yes, by the way, not all the parables have been written down. There were, as I already said, there were many deeds of Jesus. Deeds of His disciples, well, like, yes, us, His disciples. At the time when we walked with Him, there were many conversations and all sorts of actions that did not make it into the Gospel, because the Evangelists, they generally wrote down the most, how to say, the most important things. Well, by the way, about the notes. You saw it yourself,What does someone write down? And in general, how possible was it? Well, there were some who wrote, kept some kind of records of words, but it was rather fragmentary. It wasn't really systematic, like they wrote, walked, and followed each word. No, it was all like diary entries. And what did they write on and what did they write with? It was very difficult back then, wasn't it? On papyrus with special sticks, they're showing me some now. But it was expensive, papyrus was expensive, like they carried papyrus with them. That's what I'm saying, that's why when it didn't always work out, when it was, well, not exactly the same, but expensive. Well, yes, it cost money and some bought it. Who wanted to do it? Well, did you know how to write? And read, right? I knew how. That is, did everyone know how to write and read, or very little? We, ours, and from the 12 messages, yes, all By the way, here is one question from our subscribers did Jesus himself choose the apostles or did he just follow whoever wanted, did he reject some, and not others. How was it? Another question. Well, did he reject, who were they? No. The question sounds like this: did the one who wanted follow Jesus and become his disciple, or did Jesus himself say, you, you and you will be my disciples, and drive the rest away? He did not drive anyone away, he simply chose some as apostles, others as just disciples. For example, he had not only apostles, there were just disciples, of whom there were many more. And he did not drive anyone away from this circle, but he chose as apostles those who were ready by their energy, by their vibrations to accept his power, so that we could heal, how to heal the sick, cast out various demons there. return the souls of people who... Well, like they were at death's door, or something like that. Well, like that. Energy, power, like a miracle worker... Miracle worker. And how did he transfer this power to you? With the help of technical means or by laying on of hands? Which, strictly speaking, I can't guess, technical means are needed. Well, you never know. For this, his prayer and laying on of hands were enough, approximately as it happens now during the ordination of a priest. Thank you. Why exactly were you chosen as the Treasurer? And many people ask directly, but this is different... This was my task in this gathering of disciples, I would say, in such a

detachment, of apostles and a teacher. This was my task. Why exactly me? Well, as Jesus himself told me, I was there as the oldest. The thing is that I was 6 years older than Jesus himself. And I was the oldest among the apostles in age. And I was trusted as the most serious, as the oldest, as the one who... I very often thought about where we would sleep, where we would eat, what we would buy. Well, that is, I was a little more materialistic. Everyone there was thinking about high matters, how to tell a parable, how to reach the heights of prayer, how to be saved from sin. And I thought, this is all, of course, good. The soul, of course, flies high, this is very good. The body also needs, so to speak, a comfortable place. Well, Jesus told you that you do not worry about where you will sleep, what you will eat,don't have two pairs of shoes. And of course, why worry if there is someone to take care of, why worry, right? Well, what do you think, is it because you had less faith or is it... I have a more... Maybe you have met such believers who do not forget to eat on time, sleep and arrange for themselves, so to speak, a strong household? Well, we even have such a saying: trust in God, but do not cry for yourself. I will ask you a question, many people ask it very simply, I myself do not believe in it, I understand that it is absurd. During this time, did you take anything for yourself from the cash register? Yes, that happened. Well, just like... For your own needs? Yes. I did it even... Well, not exactly secretly, there were some who called me a thief, or something like that. I believed that I had the right to this, because I, along with all the apostles, endure the same hardships of our path. That I also spread the faith, that I also put my energy, my power. And I have every right to what Jesus collects, what people give him. in his service. I did not consider this something as a trespass. I understood. I heard that even some apostles told me in conversations that they suspected me of stealing. I answered them that I have... Well, that's how... I did not make excuses. I say that I have the right to take for my needs, what I wanted from mine, to eat, he is showing me now, to buy, for example, I bought myself strong shoes after mine got sick, or gave alms to someone without asking Jesus about it, because he trusted me. And I even answered this latecomer, he trusted me with this treasury, this box of money. And I even asked this apostle, what do you think, Jesus is God for you? Do you think he would trust the treasury to someone who robs him? So, you don't trust Jesus anymore? What happened if the other apostles' shoes wore out? Did you buy them shoes? From that money? Well, if they asked, yes. If not, I forced... I didn't run after anyone by force. Well, I understand. You... Well, okay. In general, it's clear to everyone, right? That there was no theft. It was just a person taking some... for his own needs. Let's close this issue. In 1978, the Gospel of Judas was found in one of the caves. Please tell me, what relation could it have to you? After all, you died immediately after Jesus's death. This text, it has nothing to do with me. I didn't write anything during that time, I didn't write anything down at all. I wasn't interested in it. I decided even before I committed betrayal, when I walked with Jesus, I naturally thought about what would happen next, where I would go next, where I would go to spread this faith, Christianity, like our teaching. And I always thought that I would do it orally. Maybe I would write my Gospel there sometime in the future, but I did not write it. Other people wrote it later, after I left the Incarnation. Why did they not write my name as the author? Well, for the reason that the essence that transmitted it to the one who wrote it. This text was presented with me.Do you know about this or do you just think so? I looked it up in Gregor. But, by the way, this Gospel is called differently from the others. Let's say, the Gospel of Matthew, the Gospel of Luke. It is simply called the Gospel of Judas. And this is precisely what is meant by what other people wrote, but the description of your life can be... Indeed, as you say, "the spirit does not..." I do not see a description of life, but those words that I allegedly said there. Yes, yes, yes. And there it is written that... you were the main disciple, to whom he imparted the most secret knowledge. Is that so? I believe that he imparted the secret knowledge to everyone, if we mean those that he imparted to the apostles, that is, that he explained to us in private those meanings of the parables that he did not explain to the people. That this was to all twelve, and not just to me. Thank you. But there is also this moment, that Jesus had a secret conversation with you, and there he hinted to you, asked, asking that you hand him over to the high priests, because the idea of being disembodied in this way is known to us through other scriptures. Did you have such a conversation with Jesus? Why would he ask me? Well, so that you... Here I hugged him, handed him over to the high priest. Why would he ask me to hand him over to the high priest, if he could come to him himself at any moment? No, well, here is this episode, which was at the Last Supper, that Jesus himself supposedly asked you to do so. That did not happen. It did not. Well, I know from what conversation this rumor came, but it was not like

that. There was a different meaning. Yes. That he, when we were on the last... Easter, as he wrote on the holiday, on the last evening, which was later called the Last Supper. Perhaps you heard about it. how we had the last Last Supper, which Jesus gave us all communion on Az. Perhaps you remember this? Of course. When he broke the bread and gave everyone bread, wine, and we all ate the Passover together. Do you know what Passover is, by the way? Well, do you mean Pesach? Or Passover as bread itself? Pesach. Jewish Passover. Jewish Passover. Well, there's something scary there. What's scary about that? There, in my opinion, when... Well, okay, you tell me. It was a lamb with bitter herbs, which was roasted as if on a fire, and it had to be eaten without breaking its bones. That is, the eating of this lamb was called peresachah and the holiday itself was, right? Yes, this is what was meant by eating the Passover, because it was a holiday, the people of Israel from Egypt, when they anointed the yew with blood, before that they anointed the doorposts, on the last, like night, yes, so that the angel who takes lives would take life not only from the Egyptians, but not from the Jews. Do you know the story? Well, I call it scary. Well, from the age of 14, slavery is not scary, or history, or when the Egyptian king ordered to immediately kill with a sword or drown all Jewish newborn boys. and when he did not let the people go. Well, there are subtleties, of course. Okay. Well, it seems that part of this liberation, this anointing of the doors with the blood of a lamb was. The meal is associated with this lamb.But at the Last Supper, in addition to the lamb, we also had communion with bread and wine. Yes, thank you. And that... Jesus said, like today, that is, such a word was used, that like these days, well, maybe a little bit of a day, there today, that is, like before Easter, well, that is, yes, that. That is, they show me how the celebration of Easter itself, it began like before, there, in the evening. Because the days themselves did not begin at midnight, but in the evening. And he used such a word, that today he, as one of you of the twelve who eats with me, now one of you will betray me. And... Everyone began to ask him, and will it not be me who will do it. And I asked, among others. I had already agreed about this with the priests, but in order not to give myself away, I asked like this. Jesus looked at me and said, yes, that's what you said, you said it. And he gave me bread, he is showing me now how he gives bread, and says what you have planned to do, do it quickly. He said this in order to protect me from the fact that the students will guess what I have planned and will prevent it. That is, it is like they can harm me. But it was not his order for me to do it immediately, but it was like his permission. Well, what did he give me? It is clear that he knows everything. I accepted it as our... already as a hint at my plan, which I have planned. And I planned... that since he is a flattened God, and I believe in it. I have already seen him there, all sorts of miracles, I understood perfectly well that he is very there, he can convince everyone, those soldiers there and will not let himself be crucified. And I decided, well, by having him taken... He would be taken by Roman soldiers and judged, because some crimes had already been slandered against him, for which the death penalty was imposed. Specially, as there were slanders, such witnesses were there, they were bribed. And I thought it over, that as soon as I brought the soldiers, yes, as soon as I brought the Roman soldiers and he was arrested, and there would be a real danger to his life, then he would not want to die, because he loved life very much, as I already said, he was very cheerful, and he would be outraged by this treatment of himself, as a criminal, because he was innocent of anything. And that he would not only be released from prison and would not allow anything to be done to him, but that this would be the beginning of the overthrow of Roman power and the restoration of the Jew and his sovereignty. And then, I thought, Jesus would become king over us. But as it was prescribed in the prophecies. Torah and Tanakh, that is, the Old Testament. It is repeatedly said there that it is the Mashiach, the Messiah who will reign over you, that is, he is like the king of the Jews. And what kind of king is he if he is already there, as I thought, if he is already over 30 years old, and he just goes around the cities and villages and preaches to the poor, thinks about them, feeds them and does not make any kind of political career, so to speak. But our country was dependent on the belt. So I decided to free it in this way. You decided to simply provoke him, to fatten him up. Yes, I am so sure that he will not allow it, because I was sure,that he would be freed and would not give himself any deal. Yes, yes, Jesus Elijah himself told me so. When he told me that you had planned the matter from Korea, I understood it as consent. Yes. But there is one little oddity, it is not connected with you, that the accusation against Jesus was based on his saying. I mean, when the high priests seized him, they accused him of saying that he could destroy the temple and build a new one in three days. But on the other hand, everyone knew Jesus by sight. It is not clear why it was necessary... Why did the high priests need your embrace and

kiss? But they already knew who Jesus was. What did they expect by this... What were they expecting? Why couldn't they seize Him themselves and drag Him into their yard? Because I... I brought them to the place where he was alone, where he prayed. And in other places... That is, I knew his secret places of solitude. And in other places he was surrounded by people, the apostles. And other disciples, as I already said, he had many. And they were afraid to take him alone, so as not to call the police station. The candlestick bearers themselves told me, how are we going to arrest him? What do you want? For our soldiers to simply pounce on them there. Because he was very famous among the people. Well, okay, the soldiers had already come to that place, that is, they were already there, waiting. Why the theater with kisses and hugs? Maybe there were no kisses? This is not a theater, it was dark. All, he shows me now, the Roman soldiers, they were not so familiar with Jesus. He practically, he shows me now in the same clothes as the other apostles, that is... It was necessary to point out exactly him, because he was arrested not by the disciples, who knew him well by sight, but by those who did not listen to his sermons at all. What difference does it make to them? Is it Jesus or Apostle Andrew, Apostle Peter, how would they distinguish? For them, all Jews look the same. Look, dear brothers and sisters, maybe Irina came up with this story. It was a riddle for me, but it was all resolved so easily. And I think that everyone understands the riddle? No, not everyone understands, because no one knows these circumstances, because there are famous paintings where it is depicted as if a lot of soldiers come during the day. They cut off an ear, uraba. There were not a lot of soldiers there. Three soldiers came with me, I remember they are showing it now, into the garden and one karaunda. So that's how it is. Yes, the ear was really cut off there, but Jesus healed it. And, by the way, after that, the one whose ear was healed refused to arrest him, and later he became a Christian there. But was he released from slavery? Or was he not a slave? No. Well, what slave? He was a Roman soldier. Well, who was a slave? That's how it is written. Where? In one of the Gospels, I think, from Matthew, that he cut off the slave's ear. I am not familiar with this. But you haven't read the Gospel, have you? I know from Egregor, but at least I have not heard of slaves being taken into the army. They had completely different ones. And the functions? Tell me, please, let's ask this question first. What knowledge did Jesus reveal to you, which He did not reveal to anyone else? He already said everything the same,He has already answered this question. But what episode from the life and appearance of Jesus would you describe if you had survived and written your Gospel? I would have described the events that you know as the resurrection of Lazarus and the entrance of Mr. Barusalim. Let me remind you that yesterday we had Lazarus Saturday, this is the resurrection of Lazarus, and today the entrance of Mr. Barusalim. glorified Jesus. And when I just became even more confident in the correctness of my decision, that everyone would support him if he led the people against Rome, everyone would take up arms. Where would he get them from? I was sure that he was God, and it would almost, as I believed, miraculously come from the sky. And perhaps those ships that... Chariots of the gods, as I called them long ago, angel chariots. The so-called merkaba. Have you heard the word merkaba? Merkaba, yes, I have. This is the word chariot. And that is exactly what we called those very flying saucers. Thank you very much. Yes. Very much. It was these, like... messengers of God, who flew to earth, and we believed that these messengers of God, angels, they would fight for us together with the Romans and would enter the battle on our side. And we will overthrow this Igor, because we were not simply enslaved by the Roman state, we did not simply lose our sovereignty there, it was not simply without our own country, there was also tribute. We paid tribute. That is, each person had to pay the so-called quitrent, tribute to the Roman emperor. From his kopecks that he earned, he had to allocate a part there for... the emperor, even the poorest, and he had to pay tribute to him there. And the emperor collected tribute from all these provinces, and he was very rich. He had grieving women there, grieving men, golden statues in his palace, this is from the labor and sweat of people. Do you understand, yes, that this is unfair? Mmmm I decided to change all this together with Jesus. And when I went to the first priest, I offered him, I can show you the place, where you can freely, without people, take Jesus. But he could not send his people, the high priests, because they had to arrest the Roman soldiers. After all, we were under the rule of the Romans. Do you understand? I understand. And so I had to show the way to these soldiers and take him in a quiet place, where he would be alone. Do you remember the place where I kissed him? Well, there at the same evening, where you ... It was later. It was already in the Garden of Geusseman, where he was praying to God. He is now showing me a tree that looks like a palm tree, and next to it a big stone. And Jesus is kneeling and put his hands like

this on the stone, and leaned over, and praying, because he sees that he is about to be arrested. and the rest of the apostles, we are now showing how it was, it was already late at night. They really wanted to sleep. And Jesus kept saying, pray with me. And they still went into sleep. And when I came up, he stood up, Jesus, now he shows how he stood up, and said, wake up, the traitor is coming. And I came up, and I kissed him. Yes, because there was such an agreement that whoever I kissed, that one is the one.Why exactly kiss? Because I had to not just show with my hand, but touch. And I came up, kissed him and even said joy and teacher. Why did I tell him this? Because I perceived that our agreement with him was being fulfilled, that now he would show his divine power. And when they took him and led him away, and when he, yes, now shows how the apostle Peter approaches, he has such a, somewhere in his bosom, on some belt, such a short sword, like a dagger. And he waved his hand with the sword in the direction of one of these soldiers, he tilted his head like this and passed like on the ear. There is blood there. And I thought, what will happen now? And Jesus took this ear, well, he will now show me how he healed, he waved his hand like this, and his bleeding immediately stopped, and the ear fell into place. And I thought, it is beginning, now he has already performed a miracle. I thought that he would get into trouble now. Now he would wave his hand like this, and the weapons would fall from the hands of these soldiers. And then he would... Well, yes, other soldiers would come to try to arrest him. And he would enter into a fight with them in this way. And... When they led him away, I looked after him so melancholy, to see what was happening. I thought that he was now after an interrogation, he was taken for interrogation to the high priest, who had not slept at night, did not expect all this. And they led him to the high priest. I thought that now after the interrogation he would show his strength. Well, actually, I continued to think so. until the very moment of the execution. There are simply no words, I imagined it all so much. Well, just tell me what was on Jesus' face when he told you, come on, do your job quickly. He was like him, well, how his lips were smiling, but his eyes were absolutely serious, and they looked at me inquiringly, that is, what decision would I make. And already at that moment I understood that I could simply say that I had not planned anything, everything is fine, just sit down and continue spending with them. Nobody forced me to do it. It was my decision. If I had done so, Jesus would not have forced me. Jesus had said before anyway that the Scripture should be fulfilled, that he should be crucified. Because he saw this option. In any case, everything would have been the same, but maybe with another person. In any case. At that moment in time, when he saw it, there were other options. He was simply talking about the one that was most likely. But the last probability could have gone according to a less likely scenario. It could, maybe. But Jesus himself said that the idea was exactly this, that he would disembodied on Christ, and that the energy that would be released during disembodiment would brighten the Earth. He told me. He could have come up with another way if I had not gone for it. But that is what I am talking about, that he would have disembodied anyway. I mean, he would have come up with another way to cleanse the Earth's noosphere and create the sacrament of the Eucharist. I mean, even if he lived to old age and disintegrated in the usual way... he could have come back anyway,again resurrect his body and make it immortal. It did not depend on the method of death itself. Yes, yes, you are right, of course. And especially since from the spiritual world, of course, all this becomes more visible. That is, if he had died from any other cause, not from crucifixion, but from another murder, or from some old age disease, or he had simply already reached the age when the body could not function. then he would still be able to resurrect it. Well, like he was able to, when he died in Annecrest. Tell me, why did the people, when the high priest said that he did not see any guilt, why was it necessary to let him or the thief go? Unfortunately, he said this, if the high priest had said this, everything would have been different Michael. Unfortunately, this was said by a person who was not at all authoritative, so to speak, in the Jewish environment. Please tell me in more detail from that moment, how he was taken away, how you looked at his tracks, where you were. Please tell me in more detail. He said this because I am not in the same guilt with him. This was said by Ponti Pilate, and this was just... Oh, yes, I'm wrong, sorry. This was just the governor of the Roman Emperor, that is... essentially, a representative of the enslaving occupation power. What is the meaning of his words? In the eyes of the high priest and all who adhered to the teachings of traditional Judaism, in whose eyes Jesus was a hraltan, a sinner, and so on. approval of Pilate's opantia, as an occupier, as a representative of the occupation power, it played rather against Jesus than for his innocence. Yes. Well, why did those people who followed Jesus and listened to Him, and idolized Him, why did they

suddenly start shouting that we want His death? Well, it wasn't everyone who shouted, but those who... He now shows several people who were bribed. Yes, bribed. Firstly, bribed. And secondly, they told him how they were convinced that he was a deceiver. A deceiver who also practices magic. That is, like a sorcerer. They said that the priest and others, they said that all his miracles... And other priests in the synagogue, the kohanim, they said that... He works miracles with the power of a demon. And therefore, and why the power of a demon? Because they brought up arguments there that he was going against Moses, that he was going against the Torah. They brought up various reasons, for example, that one cannot work on Saturday, and he showed that he healed people on these days. And by this he seemed to put a person higher than Moses, who said, did nothing. But, Judas, please tell us in more detail from the moment you looked at his trace, how everything was right up to your disembodiment. Were you at the trial in the courtyard of the re-ecumenical, when Peter denied three times? Were you at the execution? How did it all happen? Tell us, we will perceive it as… I was in that house, as they said there, yes, I was there, but not… Right next to the apostles, so that they would not see me. Because they saw that I kissed them. And when Jesus said, the traitor approached. So I remained out of sight of the apostles. During the time when Jesus was being flogged, beaten.I watched from afar, from the crowd. And I was still praying. I even mentally addressed him, well, what are you waiting for? You can do it, throw off those chains there. It was especially painful for me when they put a crown of thorns on him. They knocked it out. Like from some building, like with columns, Which both above and below stands a top. And they pulled off some kind of cape from him, and turned his back to the crowd, and saw all the hands on his body, that he was beaten with whips. And Roman whips were a stick with tied... Zhi... Yes. With tied, like, ropes, at the ends of which were either iron balls or nails. Well, what do you say? Horrible. What were you going through at that time? It seems to me that nothing could be worse. He shows that he is waiting, that he will now be freed, and everything will be according to his plan. But at the same time, he understands that Jesus does not do this. And when I stood in the crowd and mentally addressed Jesus, I felt that Jesus' gaze fell on me. Our eyes met, and he looked at me. With such love and understanding and at the same time in this look there was a refusal, in this look there was a refusal to fight, you understand? I realized that he had resigned himself to his fate. I roughly knew what the verdict would be, because all those accusations that were made before the court, these bribed witnesses, they were just leading to the death penalty. The thing is that... The death penalty itself for those crimes that Jesus was accused of. It had to take place, of course, according to the law of Moses, and not through stoning. The Jews did not have such a custom through stoning. It was through stoning, that is, through false prophecy, for witchcraft, for magic, for deception, for charlatanism. According to the Torah, the punishment was to be stoning. But I understood, according to the laws of the Rinsk Ekeria, if... they took him to Pontius Pilate, then they would no longer execute him according to Jewish laws, because the Roman Empire forbade it. Once they handed him over to Pontius Pilate to be judged, it means that they can no longer stone him, because this is usually not recognized in Rome. I knew very well that the Romans executed through... yes, that the Romans executed through the cross. We saw such crucified criminals, usually they were outside the city, they hung there for several days, some died. Some were simply tied to the cross and hung up, well, when their hands and feet were tied to the cross, and hung up in the heat until he died of hunger and heat and thirst. It was a slower death, because there were just ropes. And some were nailed to the cross with nails. It was considered a quicker death, there was also bleeding, pain shock. It often happened that birds of prey, like some kind of raven, would fly to a criminal who was still alive and crucified on the cross and sit on his head, and peck out his eyes and tongue while he was still alive. We all saw this, and it was no secret to us. Not to me, not to the apostle, not to Jesus himself. He saw it too and knew it. We grew up in this country. So I knew roughly what awaited him if he refused to free himself using his divine powers. I waited,I really didn't want this fate for him, and God knows that... God knew me at that moment that I didn't want this. I didn't think he was guilty of any crime that would be worthy of such a terrible execution. But nevertheless, he was sentenced to crucifixion. But I had hope again when I heard that the emperor by his own will on a holiday, yes, on the holiday of the Jewish Passover, would grant life to one of the criminals who had already been sentenced. And who should it be? There were several of them who were crucified. Who should it be? The people decided. Such a kind decree of the emperor that the people themselves should decide to release one of the criminals who had already been condemned to crucifixion. That's what I feel. Well, they

released the thief. Well, what do you feel when you're a thief? Well, we know the outcome in advance. But I feel that these were, of course, simply brutal relations in Israel at that time. Simply brutal. That crows would fly in and peck out eyes and tongues. It's unimaginably simple. Well, unimaginable. Imagine, hands and feet are nailed to a log on a cross. Well, we just don't have that. Yes. And how many were crucified in total? Three, as written in the scriptures, or more? In general, yes, four were sentenced. But as I already said, one had to be released. By decree of the emperor, specifically in honor of the holiday. He granted, that is, there was such a decree. which the people themselves would choose. That is, it was considered such a tax. - But this was before the crucifixion, right? - Well, of course. How could the crucified person, so to speak, be freed? - Well, maybe they nailed everything there and then took it down? - No, precisely before the crucifixion, before they were led to the place of crucifixion along with the crosses. By the way, the condemned, naturally, themselves had to take the cross on which they would be nailed and carry it to the place of execution. It could be several kilometers, and usually it was uphill, because they crucified on a mountain. No one carried the cross for him. And in Ivan it is written that he carried just such a cross? Well, if he could no longer carry it. And in general, the rest who were crucified, they carried their own cross, it was considered part of the execution. And if they refused, they could... Well, that is, if they threw down the cross and said that I will not carry it, and in general did not agree with the sentence, they could simply beat them with these whips until they picked up the cross and carried it. And when it was already announced that the emperor's decree was to cancel the death sentence of one of the condemned and grant him his life. by choice of the people. Here I had hope that they would choose Jesus, because the people loved him. All the more so I had hope that they would choose Jesus, grant him life, cancel this sentence. Why did I hope for this? Because the other three, they were known in Jerusalem and the surrounding areas as highway robbers who killed people, including women and children. They robbed them and dealt with them cruelly. That is, like tortured. Their crimes were proven, and they had many victims there. And compared to Jesus, it is clear that they were very dangerous, they were very evil,That is, if one of them were released, they could repeat this crime. And... Naturally, I hoped that they would choose Jesus, both because the people loved him, and because they would simply be afraid to choose a robber, and not dangerous ones. That is why I waited until the herald, the emperor's herald, announced, yes, who do you want released to you, they put up, he is showing me now, like a high wall, and there is one like a scaffold. They put all four of those sentenced to death on the cross, with their hands tied. Jesus was wearing the Crown of Thorns, all over as if beaten. That is, it was like blood was running down his face. And when did you announce the voice? That you can choose who to release, that is, the people had to choose. And I expected that now the majority would say that it was Jesus, but what was my surprise when I heard that he was demanding that a thief be released. That is, it was, who was it? This was one of the most brutal criminals who tortured there. Killed people on the road, broke into houses, tortured children in front of their mothers so that they would show where the money was. That is, to such an extent. And I was very surprised, but the Heralds, you see, heard that it was the thief who was to be released. They released him, and he was... When they released him, I looked at him like that. He was in such shock himself. He did not think that I would choose him. And then I just saw, they took him away, removed the ropes from him, took him aside, and how did they let him go? They take him away, push him in the back and that's it, you are free. It's like you haven't killed anyone. That's it, all your crimes are cleared of you, no prison. You are completely clean before the law. You should have been crucified. And the emperor himself gave you your life back. Everything, everything was removed. And he is like, he stands there and doesn't even know where to go. That is, he is confused in shock that he was released. Because he had already prepared himself for five times. Well, Jesus and the other two robbers, who were like accomplices of the thief, they were led to execution, to this mountain near. It was then near the lady, now it is shown, like outside of Jerusalem, near the city. And they gave them the crosses to Jesus and the two robbers. And they carried them. Jesus carried them at first. But since he was very weak, he fell. I saw nearby, like in the crowd, his mother. And who tried, when she saw that her condemned son was already walking, and his cross was falling, and she, well, she was holding her back, but she broke free and tried to run up to him to pick up this cross. And then I stopped, I had already turned away, I went wherever my eyes looked, I could not bear it anymore. And I did not go to the place of execution. My temperature rose very high, He will now show, like a fauca, some kind of delirium. Well, that is, a very

psychotic state. I understood that I had failed, that... He was going to die a terrible death. And I... He locked himself in, he was now showing me some kind of, like little closets, somewhere in some room, and it was so painful in my soul because I understood that I should have been in his place, that I had sinned. And now I am safe here,and now they're nailing his hands to the cross. And I was so confused that I... I brought my hands to my lips and just started gnawing my hands until they bled. What do you feel? I can imagine all this. Well, what do you feel? Well, I would have gnawed my hands too. I don't know what I would have done in your place. Well, and after that I... I wouldn't even say that I fell asleep, I just dozed off, passed out like that. And when I woke up, it was already the next morning. The birds were singing, it was light, the sun was shining. My head hurt really badly, it was splitting. I stood up, I was staggering from dizziness. My heart was beating really hard, and there was a pounding in my temples. And again, everything was like my body was burning. I staggered around the city, and I thought about some other thing again... in some ridiculous hope. I thought... that maybe, after all, Jesus didn't reach the mountain. Maybe He threw the cross into himself on the way and wasn't executed. Maybe He had already fulfilled my plan. Maybe He was alive? I thought. And I... Ran! To the place where we had the secret party, I saw one of the disciples there, who saw me and froze in fear. I asked, where is Jesus? She looked at me and said, what are you asking me, you know. You betrayed him yourself, well, when you gave him to the soldiers. I asked, so he died? She said yes. That he... Has already been taken down. Well, yes, he is now showing how he was taken down from the cross. He has already been taken to a cave for... for burial, for burial. There is such a place there. And... I... When I heard this, my heart finally sank somewhere to my feet. I... He's showing me this little bag of coins, like this one, he had it somewhere in his bosom. I ran to the temple to the first priest, went into the temple courtyard and saw him there, came up to him and said that I was returning this money, because this man for whom I took this money, he is not guilty of anything, let them take it back. And... they said, well, you did it yourself, what does that have to do with it? And they didn't want to take the money, because it was like the price of his life. And yes, it was exactly 30 didrachs. That is, silver coins, that's why they called it silver. which were in circulation at that time in the Roman Empire. And I just threw them in the direction. That is, they are now showing me how I threw them in the direction of the priest. And they said, what are you doing? Why are you doing this? Take your money. And I ran away. I ran away, hid, and then I saw that Jesus came to me, that is, Him as a Spirit already, and He spoke to me mentally and tried to console me. He said that He forgives me, that He is not offended by me, that He sends me the light of love. I asked why you did not do as we agreed. He said that you understood everything incorrectly, and that he was not going to rebel against the Romans, against the occupiers, because it was not his task. And he said these words. It makes no difference where you live, whether you live as a slave or free. The main thing is that your heart is pure. Then to me, I lived in the house of a distant relative and disciple of Christ for several days.And the apostles came to me several times. Apostle Peter, Apostle Andrew. And they asked how it happened that I did this, why I did this, did I really not love the teacher. And I told them everything. After that... He is now showing me how... ..there was. a rumor, that is, they came to me, they said one day that Jesus had risen. that he... that they found his tomb open, but they did not find him there, that he was taken away. Angels took him. I myself went there and looked, and from the fact that... from the look of the tomb where he was... For some reason I... Well, he is now showing me how it became very bitter, not good. And this, like despondency, led me to the fact that I realized that he... Yes, he has risen, but he will come now, look me in the eyes, and I will not be able to be with him after what I have done. I realized that my life has no meaning. and I decided to always pay it back. Through the fact that he went, he is showing me now, he hanged himself on a tree. It is a pity, of course. After all, Jesus could have told you... After all, he told you that he forgave you. How? Well, I understand that you mean in the spirit. Well, he came in the spirit, they show me that he came in the spirit. Well, he also came in the body to the disciples, he talked to them. Yes, but to me precisely in the spirit. It is a pity that it all ended this way. He told me very well. Thank you very much. Thank you for calling me and listening to me. I want to say that already in this incarnation I incarnated from the ninth level. But between the incarnation of Judas and the incarnation now on Earth, and the incarnation in Russia, in the body of a man now. Between these incarnations there was another incarnation of subtle-material civilizations, in which I left the 4th level and reached the 9th. Well, it is probably easier in subtle-material civilizations. In subtle civilizations, I was doing what I did to atone

for my guilt by creating souls, insects, microorganisms and fish. You were probably on some ninth or tenth density level? I was on the tenth density level and the fourteenth density level. We are now showing how there were three. Yes, there were three incarnations in a plasma body. But they were quite short there, because, going through one incarnation in a subtle body, I left it to incarnate. in another density level, so that I could do other activities. Tell me, what does the Spirit feel when it is in the Spiritual world, every time its name is pronounced on Earth, judgment? I feel the influx of energy that a person feels. when this name is mentioned. I want to say that when I had already paid and got to the 4th level... then Jesus came to me there, as his spirit. His spirit came to me there. And we talked for a very long time. Well, that is, it was like his spirit, well, how can I say it, like the higher self. Well, what were you talking about? Christ, yes, Christ. Well, he came to me on the fourth level, although he was on the 24th. At first I closed my spiritual eyes, unable to look at his light, and he addressed me so tenderly. My brother, do not despair. I always love you, yes, I have always loved and love you.Forgive yourself for this action. You did it because you were, well, you didn't realize all the consequences. You had a false idea. That's how I should act. Because at that time you really wanted to free the people. You had... Well, how your concern for the people's freedom from Rome outweighed your love for God and for me at that moment. Well, that's your lesson. If you condemn yourself for it, you will never learn it. That is, as he persuaded. You know, that moment of meeting in the spirit of Jesus, but with Pontius Pilate, but in this case he means your image in Bulgakov's immortal novel, The Master and Margarita. There, after death, they meet together and go along the smart road. Yes, I want to say that now I will embody, well, I will embody the spirit in a person on Earth, in Russia, a man. And the task of incarnation now is to leave the ninth level, to rise higher. This is development in oneself and mercy, faith. the ability to help others, as well as the development of creative abilities and self-confidence. Thank you. But I have all the questions. I'm looking at the chat here, I can't find a single question that would... They asked there, I saw, they asked several times about the work of Leonid Andreev and Judas from Krio. They asked if he had anything to do with this work. He says, I've heard of this work. And I think, we personally do not know the author, he can't tell me right now that he hasn't met him, but I think that he either crossed paths with the apostles or with Jesus somewhere, but somewhere he somehow heard this story. I see. Well, in conclusion of our broadcast, I will tell you one historical anecdote connected specifically with Judas, but it is a very sad story I will say in advance According to one of the legends, Judas was such a thinker of ours Leonardo da Vinci, he painted the picture "The Last Supper", which depicts all the apostles at the very moment when you were reclining there. And this artist, he painted this picture for a very long time, and he carefully chose the faces from which to paint the apostles. And when the picture was already completely finished, it remained to paint only Judas of Coriotus. And Leonada could not find a character for this role for a long time. And finally, after many years, the picture hung unfinished. After many years, he found the most terrible person in his life, the blackest with an expression, a terrible expression in his eyes. And he decided to ask this person to come and paint Judas from him. When this man came to his studio, and he began to paint this portrait, this man says, you know, I have already been in your studio. But only then did you paint Jesus from me. Yes, very effectively, thank you. Here the question arose, why did the people not save Jesus? "What do you think, Judas, why did the people not save Jesus?" He says, well, because he was already taken into custody, was already under the protection of the Roman soldiers, already a whole legion, that is, a large army, well, when, a large part of the army. Aaaand... It was impossible to save it without engaging this army. It was all the same,that now in any country to try to save a dangerous criminal from punishment. But only now it is even more lenient, and at that time such rescuers themselves could be recognized as accomplices of the criminal and crucified along with him. And does Judas know about the wars happening now? Well, yes, through his embodied part the Higher Self knows what is happening now. So, friends, any questions? Well, if there are questions... Well, I would not say that there are none, yes, but, Ira, well, maybe you will choose? Because I worked a lot with questions, for me, as it were, they do not exist. Well, there you simply met Jesus in the Spiritual world by repayment, and discussed your incarnations, tasks in general. And he gave the answer that it was, that it was already determined that you would become a disciple. Did you meet Jesus? No, I determined this with my angels Why did all the Highest decide not to let Jesus rule, but to lead him through death? From Vadim Shiray What does it mean to lead him through death? And it was not the Almighty who did this, it was people. How old is

Judas now in his new incarnation? About 50. Well, well... I don't know. Okay, it's very late, it's already eleven o'clock. Yes. I hope we talked about this spirit in detail. Thank you Mikhail for your questions. There was no wife or children about Jesus, please watch the broadcasts with Jesus on this topic. Here. This is the profile now. He does not give a commentary on his incarnation now. Now we are talking about Judas. Nobody knows the future of Russia, Andrey. There are many options. So, dear friends, I thank you for this conversation, thank you for your questions, thank you for your commen

https://www.youtube.com/@IrinaPodzorova/streams

***

Communication with the spirits of great personalities live

Pontius Pilate

https://disk.yandex.ru/d/2LVdDgyoTLtOOw

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nfVM8oRuyAM

https://riverside.fm/transcription

Hello, dear friends! I greet you! Good evening to all! So, the first thing I want to tell you this evening is that Christ is risen. Today is Easter. I congratulate you all on this holiday. And I send you the light of my love. Today we remember the resurrection of Jesus Christ. Today we direct energies to the day when Jesus Christ reunited with his physical body, completely renewed it, resurrected it, entered it again and made it immortal, completely physically immortal until the end of Manvandor. He rose on this day first. a physically immortal being. the first of their present moment and the only one. And today is the day of triumph over death. Christ, risen from the dead, trampling death by death, gave life to those who are in robbery, as they sing today in church. These words mean that through his resurrection of his negative mind, emotions, everything that prevented him from living and feeling life with every cell of his being. And today he gives life to everyone. And I wish each of you... that you feel this life, that you feel this Love, become like it and resurrect your souls and renew your bodies in the light of the love of our heavenly Father. Christ is risen! Truly risen! Is Pontius Pilate here already? Yes. So, dear friends, my name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with the spiritual world and subtle worlds. Today we decided to talk with Pontius Pilate, whose personality also played a big role in these events, which we remember today on this holiday. I will tell you a little about who this person is, this is the Spirit who was incarnated in the person we know as Pontius Pilate. The whole point is that at the present moment in time he is incarnated. He is incarnated on the planet Burkhat in a girl, as Jesus Christ told us back at the first conference. He knows her in the count's numbers. He knows this girl personally, and she gave her consent for her non-embodied part to allocate a phantom with the memory of Pantiya Pilates, that is, her past life. And now this phantom is here. By the way, Merahkaunt helped him come here. He brought this phantom here. He tuned it to me, with me, because it is somewhat difficult for the Phantom to do this, especially since the girl in whom this spirit was embodied is not yet personally acquainted with earthlings. That is, she has a completely different profession. Therefore, Mirakan helped, there are three of us. The Phantom, with the memory of Pantiya Pilates, with the memory of his soul, with my field for transmitting information. I remind you that information is transmitted in both directions. It is clear that in order for me to hear the questions that Mikhail will read, it is clear that I need to tune in such a way that these questions are perceived in the form of energy impulses. passing through my perception, through my ears, through my brain to this phantom. Well, in order for the answers to be transmitted, attunement with the brain is also necessary. Dear friends, I... greet you! So, I can ask questions now, right? Yes, I just explained that for attunement it is necessary,for the spirit to be attuned to the spiritual channel, to hear its questions, it must be attuned to the part of the brain that transmits auditory images through hearing. Well, and in order to answer me... the spirit must be attuned to the part of the brain that distinguishes speech. That is, it has already attuned it to these structures of my brain. Thank you. Yes. He, too, yes. But he is... The thing is that the phantom... I'll just tell you now. Unlike the spirit, from the personality, the phantom is very similar to just like... Recorded memory. That is, it's like... An audio recording. Only in the energetic sense. Well, it's understandable, because the spirit has already been incarnated in another body. So, you see, what questions already. On Burkhad, too, memory is excluded, it turns out. Burkhad is also a prison, like Earth. It's not about prison here. Memory must be excluded before incarnation, so that in a previous life it does not influence the collection of new experience. Such is the law for all material worlds. Oh, someone has already answered. Thank you. So, we are ready to receive questions. to transmit answers. Ponti Pila asks to clarify what questions have arisen for him. Right now I want to announce the approximate plan of our conversation today. It will consist of several parts. The first part will concern our traditional questions on the spiritual level, the purposes of incarnation, and so on. the times of Pontipelat and Christ, in order to understand the context in which these figures lived. The third part will be the trial of Christ, the most interesting part. And what happened then after the trial. And at the end we will read and re-read the live questions from this chat. So, let's begin. Tell me, please, Ponti, how can I say goodbye to you? And is the name Ponti, sometimes called Pontic, connected with the Pontic Greeks? Are they the Greeks who lived on the shores of the Black Sea, Turkey,

closer to us? No. Pontius is not my name. Pontius is my last name, my family name. The name of my family. And Pilate is just like... by your nickname. My name is Vikentina. This is my personal name. You can call me by the name Vikentiy. Thank you, Vikentiy. And why was this family name Panthic? Is it somehow connected with the Panthic Greeks? No, it is not connected with the Panthic Greeks. My family has always been. In the northern part... Rome, yes, in the northern part of Italy, yes, Italic, Italy, the Italian state. He is now showing me as to the north of Rome, or something. And the ancestors of my family, they came from those tribes that formed the Roman Empire. Thank you. Well, and the traditional question. From what level did you incarnate into Vincent? What were your tasks for this incarnation, if you, of course, know this now? And to what level did you disincarnate? I have this information. I incarnated from the 12th level into the body of Vincent. Vincent! here they just ask well I hear vikinti this is what came to me through my perception, maybe well vikinti Yes, I incarnated from the 12th level. And left on the eighth. My task was to develop a creative beginning in myself through the manifestation of the leadership instinct. I had to create such a direction in society,which is engaged in creativity and to lead. I did not go quite on my own path, although on the path of leadership. but political, and this prevented me from doing something creative. Of course, I was interested in philosophy, I was interested in architecture, sculpture, but I did not have much time for this. And this prevented me from fulfilling my task at the end of my reign, my government career. I had negative feelings and experiences associated with ... With my work, so to speak. brought me to the 8th level, that is, lower than what I will embody. And on movement? Tell me, please, but you took, it turns out, from the spiritual world, when you incarnated, some abilities for creativity. And what were these abilities? And did you leave at least something somewhere, maybe, or was it purely for yourself? When I was young, I was interested, they now show me what they write, like poetry, as I already said, philosophy, I sculpted, that is, there were some like sculptures, but it was purely for myself and for friends, because I stopped doing it early, since I had military duties already... At 17, I took part in military clashes. They are now showing me some Thracians. Thrace is some country where someone rebelled, some bandits. That is, it is part of the Roman Empire, which wanted to somehow share. And a little later they took me. I distinguished myself in battle there. He is now showing me how he sits on a horse, he has something like a spear. And on his belt such a short one, like a sword, like a qijal. And at first he is like a soldier, and then he is promoted, and he becomes like a commander of a detachment of 50 soldiers. Now they just show me pictures. and show a number. Later I was sent to the African colonies of the Roman Empire. I fought there too. I fought for the expansion of the Roman Empire, that is, I conquered peoples for the emperor. And pacified those who wanted to rebel. And later I was promoted to prefect of the Jews. By the way, one of the questions was connected with this, because there are doubts about the name of your position in the UDI. In fact, in the latest research, an inscription was found there that you were a prefect in 1980. Prefect? Prefect something like that. Prefect, yes. Because some people call you a procurator. By the way, what is this... The name, where could it come from? This was also such a position, but it was rather not... The procurator is the emperor's viceroy, who was in charge of the financial part. He was subordinate to the perfecto, I was higher. Thank you. And who were you in the Roman Empire immediately before you were appointed prefect in Judea? Faudatus, then a military leader. So it turns out that it was a big promotion, that you were given a whole country to govern? Well, I started out as a soldier, because my family was very simple. My father molded pots, my mother washed clothes for rich people. Today you are showing some suburb, a small suburb, like a village. Some clay houses under the sun, a very, very hot sun. And this is the kind of area that I dry out. And I see clay everywhere, they build houses from it. And so, yes,and they live in these clay houses. And his father, I see such a tall thin man, with long fingers, and he molds a pot with these fingers. On circles. Yes, Judas from Cyril was also a potter. Well, this is not surprising, there were a lot of such people, because everyone needed dishes. Well, probably people were very emotional, there in the south, probably they often broke pots. And in Greece, in general, they have such a custom at weddings, that they break dishes. Yes, and that too. Well, in general, it was successful. Honestly, I thought that there were some intrigues, that you were appointed to such a high position right away. It turns out, you just conquered. He shows how there was patronage. The patronage of other military leaders, whom I saved during the battle. That is, how I came to the rescue and saved them from defeat. And that is why they put in a good word for me with the emperor. Tell me, please, when... What was Judea like at that time? It

was some kind of... complex state, there were some kind of constant rebellions, because they had their own religion. It was not a state, it was a province of our empire. It had already been conquered a long time ago, as the Darin Empire also sent soldiers to it and captured Israel. Judea and annexed it by the Crimean Empire. And when I went there, it had already been under our control for a long time. That is, it is... our territory of the Roman Empire. Well, yes, they had their own customs. In general, there were many different peoples with different customs in the Roman Empire. Yes, the Jews, they stood out against this background in that they had very strict religious customs. They were very... Among them there were many religious fanatics, and the religious laws themselves were very strict. And, as I believed, these laws were unfriendly to people, because there were many cases, there were many offenses for which the death penalty followed. And the Jews themselves, they were a very proud people, who were proud of their purity, their blood. They treated any foreigners with disdain. That is, they had such a custom, even to us, to the Romans, who were, we are now showing, above all peoples, because they enslaved everyone. But they even treated us, not even without due respect, but as superior to niches. And... How did this manifest itself? It manifested itself in the fact that, for example, they had a custom that they could not enter the house where a person from another nation lived. They could not accept food from him, they could not accept anything from his hands there. That is, all this was considered desecration. This is the extent of their national arrogance, which they justified with their religious rules. Those who wrote religious rules for them decided to make a very tough and unapproachable people out of them. Like a society that loves only its own kind, and considers everyone else to be dust. That's the impression I got when I worked with them. You know, Vakentiy, it's amazing that more than two thousand years have passed since then, and nothing has changed there. It's a strictly religious state,which... This religion, it's not like, say, in Russia or in other countries, it's kind of separate. But there it's mandatory for everyone. And... In the army, even in their army, only Jews cook food. If the food was cooked by a non-Jew, they just throw it away. They couldn't even drink wine unless there was proof that it was made by a Jew. That's right, that's how it's still the case. It's really funny. Yes, I'll tell you a joke later. I don't know about this, we're at a local happy place. These are the customs there, yes, that's true now. I want to tell you, dear friends, that some customs of peoples can really seem funny to us, and this is quite sincere, because we don't understand it, we didn't live there. But the main thing here is to understand that our customs can also be strange to them, or funny, or even somehow... causing inconsideration or even disgust. Because they also did not live with us, and some of our customs, traditions, they may not laugh and even get irritated. That is, it is all individual for each national egregor. Tell me, what then... What exactly was the Roman power in Judea, in the province? What are the Blue Drions? What is the First Priest? This is not Roman power, this is their religious leadership. Roman power consisted in the fact that they paid dues to the Roman Empire, and in return, Roman soldiers defended this land from raids by other tribes, because before the capture of this Judea and the deprivation of its statehood, it was a state that was torn apart by internal... warriors, contradictions and external raids. That is, Israel and the Jews fought in the scene. And they had civil wars with each other. And with the surrounding tribes. They fought for territory, they fought for religion. There, because in one city it was possible to worship one God, and in another city it was no longer possible. And because of the dispute about whose God is stronger. He will protect us and they will start a war. Very interesting. But what was the Roman power? What did it impose? Well, there was such a case, well, at least it is described, that during your reign they brought in some Roman flags. And they really didn't like it, and they allegedly turned to you to take the chazhi away. It's not even about the flags. If there were simply some animal ornaments drawn there. Or a flower. It was incomprehensible to us. Naturally, I wanted to introduce... Yes, good. He shows me how he brought in flags, brought in dishes, nailed some posters, or something like that, on the walls, because I wanted to decorate this place, it was very medicinal. But they constantly complained about me that I was allegedly destroying their faith. And their priests kept coming to me and saying that this was not allowed in our city. And I opened there... We'll show you now how I allowed one of the Roman citizens to open a shop selling these drawings. And, like paintings and metal utensils, already like... You're not showing me a pot now, but what are these like cauldrons. There were already various engravings there, like flowers,some signs, well, like an ornament, like a rum, or something. Well, that is, like these, yes, it is not a rum, yes, I understand. These are sacred signs, which are used as amulets. Just to sell to people, we had it all over the empire, and the Jews themselves, some were ready to buy it, and why not?

And then the priests came and said, this is not allowed in our city. I know. I say, why is it the Roman Empire, that this is not allowed? It is allowed everywhere. They say, but in our country it is not allowed, because people will buy this dishware, bring it into the house, and there is an image, they will be defiled. Well, how will they be defiled? It will become displeasing to God, and God will meet them. I answered them. Well, how then did God give man the ability to draw, to sculpt? Why would he punish the extermination of the people for the fact that he himself gave man the talent to do this? They did not answer me anything, only like with their hands. Well, they need to look everything up in the book, as it is written there. So it turns out that you had a concept of God among the Romans? We had many gods. I knew that they had one god, but I began to research this issue, and I learned that... They simply did not call the rest of the gods gods, but called them angels. These are the younger gods. That is, we used to say that all the gods are equal. And they said that there is one most important god. And all the rest, there are the spirits of ancestors, spirits that help God, well, that is how they come to believers. in order to protect them there, in order to perform some actions in the material world. They called all this angels, messengers. Well, that is, as messengers of God in such a, like a subtle body. Well, energetic. Well, they did not say energetic, this is already a modern word. Like a body made of air. And we also called such creatures gods, that is, we did not distinguish. He is a younger god, an elder god. We gave equal reverence to everyone. Well, you didn't have it, but like in Rus', we also considered there to be many gods, but we worshiped them with reverence, like saints. But we still had the concept that there was one god, he was the father god. But in the Ima there was no such thing, right? Well, we had a god who created everything, Uranus... Uranus, there he is... Yes, he now shows how his children are there, Jupiter and others, that is, there were gods, there were goddesses, there were various spirits, well, like with you, like mermaids, all sorts of forest spirits, nymphs, all sorts of things, and so on, and the main god, well, we didn't have the one who created, that very main one. We believed that they didn't share power among themselves like people. We believed that each god was worthy of reverence. Well, and that it should be different, we didn't have that. But that's how it is. We didn't have such a thing that if this God is the father of all, then he needs more sacrifices, he needs more prayers than I give to children. No, there was no such thing. For us, children and father had the same dignity. It is very difficult to find this data somewhere. Thank you very much for the explanation. Well, you did not try to impose your customs, your faith on the Jews and in general on others... How can you impose faith? Well,many say, for example, historians, that it was imposed everywhere there. How do you understand that it was imposed? Well, so... Well, in my time in Judea there were many times, yes many times, in Judea they celebrated Jewish religious holidays. I didn't, and it wasn't me, they, the Romans, there were others, my assistants, soldiers, didn't interfere with this in any way. They could worship whoever they wanted. The only thing that interfered was a riot. If someone from... They had a lot of such people, like because of the prophets. That is, the person who came in the morning and spoke, I heard God. Well, that very one, the only God. The most important one that they had, his name was Yahweh. They called him Yahweh. That's the sound, Yahweh. And... So he heard it and said, "That's it, now I speak on his behalf." People were so naive and trusting, and I needed to not hold on to what they had as evidence. They told them that I speak in the name of God, and a crowd gathered around him. At first, it was just curiosity. And then he began to tell them some banalities, like "You will all be kind, you love each other and you will be happy," well, who knows even a child. And they were so delighted with him that they fell down before him like Nice, worshiped him like God. Well, how? Because God spoke through him. And then gradually he began to tell them, it often happened that he began to tell them that I speak in the name of God, that we must have a free state. And so a rebellion was born. There were many such breakthroughs. He could also set people against the synagogue, for example, saying that it was not necessary to follow these strict religious rules. And they began an internal struggle, which also caused all sorts of unrest. Those kohanim, that is, the priests in the temple kohanim, they were called. They began to fight with this prophet, deceiving him as a false prophet, a deceiver. And these prophets declared these cohens to be false priests. And all this caused unrest among the people, crowds gathered, threw stones at each other, fought. Indignation among the people, work stopped, for example, in agriculture and so on. Every now and then, representatives of the opposing parties came to me to complain, until my patience snapped, and I ordered the Roman soldiers to suppress these riots, these uprisings against each other. and to punish the guilty severely. I can get both prophets and

priests. That was one of the questions. By the way, thank you for anticipating it. You probably somehow read something from me there. Well, that's funny. Why does he read? Do you even know that we have computers? Well, I'll tell you now. He simply perceives your words through me, simply and that's it. Got it. Well, who really ruled the Jews then, if you just watched that they didn't run away, that no one attacked them? I was the ruler, yes, it was important in winter. They had their own king there, they changed there. Well, Ira, that's not all, those weren't the Jews, he was there... Well, they had it in each one, they were there, in their own, yes, we are now showing some areas, and in their city there was also a headman.In each city there was a headman and a region. Well, in general, yes, they were there, he also ruled, was considered the king of Judea, well, like the king of Israel. But he was subordinate to me. Well, why didn't they suppress these riots themselves, didn't they monitor this themselves? Well, who, how will they suppress non-Roman soldiers? Which of the Jewish kings will suppress without soldiers? Will he go himself? And which of the soldiers will listen to him and fight with their own, fight with their brothers who want freedom? Clear. But I thought that the state implies some kind of militia, some kind of internal troops. The militia is precisely the Roman legion, but not those that were there. Clear. That is, all the power in principle was with the Romans. Such as a small one, like a cow or something. Tiberius. He was a fairly democratic ruler, although in his old age he got a little tired and began to issue not very democratic laws. This often happens with emperors, when they get their fill of power and in the end start to terrorize their subjects. Yes, yes. We know this too. Well, what did the Sanhedrin and the High Priest rule over? Who were they? He didn't rule over anything. It was just a religious assembly. It was a meeting of priests who simply monitored the observance of their law. As they called it, the Torah. Their law. Well, and there, of course, their own interpretations were written to this law. And then their own interpretations were written on the interpretation. And with the Torah, a whole library of literature grew up there about what is allowed, what is not allowed, on what day to do it. How to pray, how many times to bow, what to eat, what not to eat, what to wear, what not to wear, when to get married, to marry, who you can, who you can't, that is, they had every step of their life planned out there. Well, was there any kind of cooperation, some kind of secret one, between, say, the High Priest and the Sanhedrin? Then there was Caiaphas, right? Are you familiar with that name? Well, that's it, yes. That's their leader, this Sanhedrin. Well, did you cooperate with them somehow? Let's say there were some secret agreements, that if you want, then I will do it? or something like that? We kept the relationship to ourselves, as more of a neutrality. But I won't say about agreements, they just, if they didn't like something, they could write, they are now showing him how to write a letter, and send it on a ship, send it to Rome. That is, they could send some complaint to the emperor, imputing it to me. Well, now I want to ask, when did you first learn about the existence of Yeshua? And what did you think of him? How did it happen? In the wilderness, they reached me, yes, they began to reach me somewhere about two years before, well, about two years before he was arrested, they told me. that there is such a person who works miracles, heals the sick as a healer. they said that he walked on water, they said that he even resurrected the dead. But I considered it as fairy tales, or something. That people make up stories about some person to create his legend. You see, some people find it difficult to believe in a simple person as a deity,and they start inventing miracles for him themselves, to give meaning to their faith. Yes. Do you know what I'm talking about? I understand, of course. I understand. At least a little now. Eh? At least a little now. Oh. Especially in India. Well, was Yashua's activity, was it somehow beneficial to the Ribese Empire or not? Or does it make no difference? I say again that there were quite a lot of people like Izhua. Even in his time there were other prophets who also said that they were from God, probably Jesus knew them, I think so, they were all from the same community. There was a community called Yesei. All of them, these prophets, they hung around there, they had their own society there, like a closed one, like some kind of sepka. But it was a closed sect, not everyone could get in. Like a closed society. I heard about it from Jewish priests and from Green citizens, who also, some were interested in Judaism, including going to the ESE. Then they came and told me, but I was not particularly interested, I just heard these rumors, and I did not pay any attention to it, well, I thought that this was another teacher, there, who spoke banalities in order to get a drop of some attention. There were many like that. Well, why am I asking? I did not know that she was there. I did not see anything dangerous in him, I ... I do not think that he acted against the Roman Empire. At least, I have not heard such evidence that would be proven, so to speak, that someone heard that he called for a rebellion in someone, the

overthrow of me, as a perfect, the liberation of Judea. And ... Well, no one told me that they heard such words. Well, there were some hints that he was the king of the Jews, something else. In what? Yes, in that he said that he... Again, it was not he who said that he was the king of the Jews. So they said about him that he was the king of the Jews. When I asked him, when he was already arrested, is he the king? The thing is that if... Yes, okay. And there was such a law that the king... Well, the king of this is already in your translation, here to the Caesars. Here is Caesar, I asked him. Are you Caesar? Caesar? According to the law of Tiberius, which I already said by the end of his term as emperor, he had already begun to issue laws that slightly oppressed democracy, that is, rejected freedom of speech. Well, in his old age he wanted to feel the full power of the plenum. And he made a law that if someone calls himself like, even Caesar, and especially himself, he already equates himself to him, and this is an insult. Well, his majesty. That is, there was such a law about insulting the majesty. No one was supposed to equate themselves to him. Everyone was supposed to honor him. And when Yeshua was brought in, as he was arrested, I asked why, and his priests did too. They said that he calls himself Caesar, like a king. And according to this law, I was obliged to take his life. Because for cases of insulting the majesty, according to the law, the death penalty now followed. So he decided that someone who equates himself to him should be deprived of life,This man is unworthy of life. This law was introduced literally 10 years ago, maybe, before the events with Iyusha, and before that, this law did not exist. And when they brought him, I said, do you consider yourself Caesar? He said yes, but not from earth. That is, my kingdom, if translated into language you understand, my kingdom is unearthly. That is, he could not. be subject to liability for insulting Caesar, because he did not consider himself similar to him. And when I asked him... Where are you from? Well, yes, that is, if you are a king not from earth, but where are you from? He pointed to the sky and said, I am from there. I bring the heavenly law, the truth. Well, I took it as... I took the answer as another sermon. That is, I perceived it as if instead of... answers to questions, he is now showing his judge, as if instead of answering the questions of the judge who is judging him, he will also read me this sermon that they are unlawful. That's how I took it. And I became a knight! You... Well... If you, well, like me, preach, you will be punished for it, because you should simply answer the question. And... OH KU WOW! that it was God who allowed him to get to me and for me to meet him. I said that I didn't know you at all. The priests of your people brought me to you. So you yourself must tell me what you did. I didn't catch you and I didn't want to do anything to you. Your own people decided that you were guilty before them. Why did he do that? He is now showing how he questioned him, why his people gave him up, well, like to the Romans. You preach about goodness, about love. Why did you preach like that, that you were given up, essentially, as an invader of an occupier? Well, that is, he is now showing me how he sits like on a wooden, like touch, or something, and asks him such questions mockingly. And even more so your priests, your people, who know the law of your religion. And they all voted unanimously, that is, they are now being shown how they voted, so that there would be no sindril, so that you would be brought to trial. And they also passed me a note. assist, well, that's how... That we want you to consider this in the light of taking your life. I told him that I was not going to do this, because according to Roman law you are not subject to any death penalty. But why did they bring you? He says, I ask them. Well, those who brought you. And I asked, that is, they show how he called these priests. And they accused him of calling himself a god, of wanting to destroy the temple, of driving out some animals for sacrifice, of violating the Sabbath, and even of being a sorcerer, that is, of using some kind of magic, of using some kind of magical spells to heal people. And I told them, and then the priest, all of this together, what you listed, is not a crime in the Roman Empire. We have freedom, because the faith of confession, he can call himself at least some kind of God. and practice magic as much as he wants. This is the whole point. Why did they open a book to me? That is, they are now showing me one like the Torah, like a scroll.They turned me around and said that according to their religious laws such crimes are subject to the death penalty. I said, yes, I know your customs, but your death penalty must be carried out by stoning. And in my presence there were cases when some people were stoned for adultery, for magic, for insulting their parents. That is, there were cases when they were stoned even in Jerusalem. I answered them. If you think that he is guilty according to your laws... Alas, as priests, as responsible... That is, the syndrion was precisely the responsible body of the synagogue that sentenced to this kind of execution. This responsibility was given to them for a reason. God put them there. They said that God put us there. In this place. And before him...

Each of them said that before him I bear responsibility for my decisions. So I told them, if according to your laws he deserves death and execution, then take him and execute him, as it is written in your law, by stoning. What did they answer me? We tried to execute him many times. by stoning, but his crowd of disciples interfered with us. Or he himself used some kind of magic and cast a spell on the eyes of our, so to speak, guards and left. That is, he needs to be tied up, he needs to be crucified, that is, in the way that Roman soldiers can do. They will not kill with stones, there would be no such custom with him. And I looked at them and told you that everything is clear with you. So, you yourself recognize God in him, but you envy him. And you just want to shift your desire to kill Him onto me, so that He does not interfere with you. But you yourself are afraid of retribution from this God. and you yourself do not want to take his life. That is, you want to do your dirty work with my hands. How do you like that? Well, that's what it says in the Bible, in the Gospel. That is, it shows what he said. And they were so indignant, they showed like little arrows with white, gray beards. They were whispering something. So they gathered in a circle. and he said, we need to consult. They went out, and I continued talking to Jesus and telling him that... Show me some kind of miracle! And he just stood at me, looked and didn't answer. I said, are you still silent? I have the power to let you go and I have the power to kill you. So you don't need to behave so disrespectfully with me. Who are you in front of me anyway? You are not a god here. I told him so. You will be a god in front of your barefoot, dirty ragamuffins, who are waiting for you, whose brains you have confused. But here you are not God, here I am God. Here you are, at least in your life. And he answered calmly, looking me in the eyes. You have this power not because you are God here, but because our heavenly father put you in this place. And you are simply doing your duty. So do it to the end, as you are supposed to. More responsibility on those who brought me to you, not on you. Don't blame yourself. So, how do you feel? Well, he also said, Udi, that he is doing his job. Yeah. And he shows... And he said this, well, it would seem,simple words, but they had such power. I looked at him carefully, looked into his eyes. And from those eyes such warmth and at the same time power flowed into my heart. I understood. that I really was sitting before God. I understood this not with my mind, but with my heart. My mind resisted and said, what are you doing? I told myself, what are you doing? Have you also succumbed to the charms of this sorcerer? But my heart knew that it was true. I felt with some sixth sense. that now this man, dressed in a flamboyant coat, beaten, dirty, with his hands tied, had only to move one finger, and everyone around would simply lie down at his feet as... and everyone around would fall dead at his feet. I felt that my life was in his power, and not that my life was in his power. I could not explain it to myself, but that is exactly how I felt. And I said, I need a break. It turns out, as I told the secretary, sit here, as if guarding him, I need a break. And I went out into the fresh air and tried to come to my senses. That is, I prayed to the gods, and prayed to Jupiter, my God, who helped me go. along my entire career ladder, asked him to protect me from the charms of this man. That is, I resisted these feelings in my mind. And such calmness and at the same time confidence came to me, and the thought came, "Do not torment yourself, my son, do what you must." Jesus himself always said that not my will be done, but yours, to a loving father. He thought of this a long, long time ago. I went back, drank some water, he shows me. And I also had a severe headache from the fact that I was struggling with myself. Do you know that headaches happen when you are in doubt? These doubts, fears, anxieties cause headaches. Do you know? And like from such overexertion. Yes. And my head hurt really badly. I drank some water, then asked to bring me some herbal tea. It shows something like that. Jesus looked at me and smiled. And I thought, I wish this trial would end faster. I already agree to everything. That they sentenced him there, I just want to be left alone. And I looked up, met Jesus' eyes and he smiled. And made a hand gesture like this in my direction. I felt a stream of air that entered my head, and the pain immediately disappeared. Tovkazh. I am impressed by the effect of presence. I see all this, I can just see it. I was already there too. Further. Then my wife's minister came in. And he said... He is now showing how he took me aside. Your wife is telling you that you must let go of the person you brought to trial today. Because I saw him in a dream, that he is righteous, as a person, as an innocent person. And I was just surprised, where is she getting angry about this, about this trial in general. Well, I also thought, there can't be such coincidences. Well then I went back to Jesus and asked him, what are you preaching? After he said he was the king from heaven, he asked, what are you preaching? He said, I preach the truth. And I asked him, what is the truth? He looked at me, said, you know. The truth is in you now. What are you feeling now,that is the truth. And I had nothing more

to say. I already called the priests, I told them that I questioned him and found nothing in him that could be applied to the death penalty. They asked, nothing at all? I said, well yes, he... He said everything, that is, they told me that here are witnesses who say that he spoke like this about the temple, that he would destroy it, that he said that it is not necessary to observe the law of Moses about the Sabbath, he insulted the faith. I said, okay. For this, for insulting religion, any, we had, by the way, many religions, because, as I already said, many national states. There were many different religious movements. So there was a law. That for insulting any gods, for insulting religion, punishment with a whip was required, usually 40 lashes. That was the law. Since he violated it and there are witnesses to it, he must be held accountable, whoever he is. Next time, I thought, he will watch his language. And I said, I will punish him according to the law. For insulting religion, 40 lashes with a whip. Well, and he waved his hand so that they would take him out and take him to the Executioner. The Executioner was there, who beat him. He waved his hand, take him away, and the trial is over for today. I already assumed that I would go to my residence, I will rest there. Well, I wanted to think about everything he told me. And suddenly I... Heard? No. From the priests? No. This is an unfair punishment, 40 lashes with a whip. I blinked. What do you want? I asked. They said, we want you to crucify him along with other criminals. How did I crucify him? In general, according to our laws, this is only for robbers, murderers, rapists, those who were engaged in, well, how should I say it in your opinion, raping women, children, killing, poisoning, that is, either killing for... money, or who were engaged in poisoning. There were such poisoners. And I tell them, on the contrary, he was treating, he killed someone. Did he rape someone or what? They say no. But he wanted to raise a rebellion, we have evidence. And for attempting to raise a rebellion, the death penalty on the cross also followed, we had a regular one. I told them, I did not find evidence of a rebellion. They said how I found it. Straight out the high priest came out, we provided you, Saint. who said that he spoke against Caesar, that... I say that he spoke against Caesar? What is he? Before the king of heaven, he is no one at all. The most important king is the king of heaven. But he understood himself as the king of heaven. That's what they told me. But he himself says, I am the king of heaven. And then he says, before the king of heaven, the Caesar is nobody at all. And that's why he was preparing the rebellion. And I listened, I understood their logic, their thoughts, of course. And I was so surprised, I say, you are so zealously defending the emperor from the rebellion that... Although you yourself belong to this people. And I have a sneaking suspicion that you are doing this not so that this rebellion does not happen, but simply to eliminate your rival with the help of these accusations, because people are going to him,and not to you. They said, think as you wish, that it is your duty to fulfill the wishes of us, Sindrion, as representatives of the authority of the synagogue, because he committed a religious crime. We, as priests, confirm all of this. You don't know our law, do you? He made himself God, and since he made himself God, then according to the laws of Judaism he can say anything he wants, for example, if he didn't say it today, go against the emperor, but tomorrow he will say it, and you will hear him as God. How do you know that a dove will come to him tomorrow, especially after these 40 blows? Do you think he will perceive them as a fair punishment? No, he will be angry, harbor anger, resentment. And how do you know that he will not behave with himself tomorrow, using such influence, and his influence increases? They are in my trump card How do you know that tomorrow or in a month or in a year he will not raise a rebellion, already using his increased influence, because now, while he is not raising it, he has very few successors, but they are growing. And then he, if he remains alive, he will lead troops against Rome, against the Roman troops, and then you will answer. We brought him to you at the very beginning, and you refused to execute him. And you said that he was just one of the prophets, of which there are many. We did not bring many to you. We know better. I told them, you are trying to manipulate now. I said that I will punish him and let him go. I did not find anything worthy of death in him. And they said, it is your business, but we will be forced to inform the emperor about this decision of yours, about the fact that you are covering up a criminal. And we will provide all the evidence, and we are sure that all the witnesses will write their signatures. And they will also investigate whether you are connected with her. That is, how he would threaten. I said, well... Let's ask the people then, if that's what you want. You know that today it is a custom on your holiday to let a criminal go alone. If he called someone to do something bad, then the people, of course, know about it. Let's ask who they will choose. He shows that it was his proposal. And three were already appointed in the death penalty. All three people knew each other. They were, one might say,

highwaymen who attacked those who were traveling on the road, caravans, and broke into houses, tortured, for example, children, so that their mother would find and give them money. They tortured with fire. He now shows how they lit a fire and cauterized the body with it. In front of the mothers. And all the evidence had already been collected, there was a trial, I personally sentenced them to this execution. And I would be sure that if I offered to choose who the priest would save, then Yeshua would choose, of course, because he did not kill anyone. I knew that the people loved him very much. So I said, okay, I will listen to you. Let the people have their say now. And they agreed. I also asked them, that is, if now the people choose to spare Yeshua's life and let him go, will you agree? They said, yes, we will follow the will of the people, because we are called to help, well, to serve the people.that we should help him serve God. If the people choose to let him go, we will agree. And nothing will be written to the Emperor, of course. about you, about the fact that you tried to stand up for him there. And... I said that I sentence Jesus to death on the stake for, there was such a formulation, for insulting the imperial majesty. That is, I wrote down what he said to the king of heaven, that he called a svakesar. So close it. And, as I already said, the mortal Kaid was also subject to this law. Let's go! I announced to the secretary, who was sitting next to the table, and he wrote this sentence on papyrus. When I did this, I looked at Jesus again, but I did not see any fear in His eyes. no disappointment. He still had the same smile. And again I felt warmth from his eyes and, how can I say it, support. And the thought flashed through my mind, yes, if this is God... It means that he himself knew everything in advance. And if he knew everything in advance, then I can’t resist. I’m just an extra, playing a role. Well, when? Yes, I did it. Good. I! said to write down this sentence. And Jesus was taken away to be prepared for the Crucifixion. They were preparing. They heard the soldiers of the legion, who were next to me. During the preparation, there were some rude people there, so to speak. They beat him. They took off his clothes that he was wearing. And they threw him some kind of a cloak and put a crown of thorns on him. And this is exactly like a sar. Because they heard the whole process, who it was. And they said, a king like you, the king of Rvakov and... Sar Robakov and the city prostitutes? Only such a crown is worthy. And separately they crown him with thorns. That is, like thorns. Then they also beat this crown with a stick so that the thorns would sting him. And then they took him back, like to a balcony. He already had... I mean, he had been hit on the back several times with this whip. They hit him, there was blood there and a stripe like that. And there were bruises on his face. And... The blood from the spikes poured into his left eye. He couldn't see because his blood had poured there. And I couldn't wipe it off because it was tied to my hands. And he stood there, blinking, trying to get rid of it. By the way, when blood falls into the eye, it hurts. I knew it myself when I fought with those punters. I also had a head wound, and I felt it. I shook myself and now I'm showing you what you're doing. I told you to prepare for crucifixion. They were surprised, but they treated them so simply. Because they were already like doomed. Because it was believed that if there was a court sentence, this criminal was no longer worthy of being treated as a human being. And those robbers, who, of course, were beaten. Well, I mean, with growth. SAAA We'll teach you now how you killed women. Well, try to kill me. What, you can't, huh? With a spear to the head, with this blunt end, like I'm showing you now. Don't stab him, just hit him on the head like this. Well, you see, I'm stronger than you. That's how they converted. That's the kind of people they were. Well, then they brought out Jesus and brought out those three beaten ones, too,those three examiners were also beaten and with their hands tied. with panic, with traces of being knocked down. But in the Crown of Thorns there was only Jesus. I already understood then that it was like a king to separate. And I went out onto my platform. And that's how I looked at the people, there was a whole crowd. In general, it seemed to me that all of Jerusalem had gathered. In general, there were a lot of people. Moreover, men and women were somewhere, and children. That is, they were standing there as if in a crowd. I thought how many. After all, it means that now the fate of Jesus will be decided. But I didn't even doubt that they would choose to let him live. Because, I say again, I heard that he was loved. Especially in comparison with this world plane, whose crimes were known to everyone. I raised my hand, the noise died down, there was silence. And I'm plotting. These four are sentenced for their crimes, in the name of the Emperor, to death on the cross for violating the Revolutionary laws. But today, in honor of your holiday, the Emperor gives one of them his life back. By law, you choose who. So who should we release? And I already... Well, since I gave them a choice, I had to fulfill it in any case. The people's choice. This is a democrat. And I prepared myself to hear that she was a shoah. And I even thought that when they released

him, I would like to take him to my residence and listen to what he preaches, if I was interested. And suddenly I hear it. Varava. It was one of the robbers. Release Varava. I was so surprised that even my head spun and I staggered. I thought that I had heard it more than once. I asked again, so who should we release? And when they again shouted thief, I wanted to hear at least one voice. who will shout the name of Yeshoah, but I will never hear. I thought, this is how the people molded him. It's strange, after all, I heard some lies then or something. Maybe he, that is, I began to doubt, maybe he really did something bad against the people, so they even prefer to let him go, a robber. And what does it mean to let a robber go? We will now simply explain our law. What does "let in" mean? This means that the chosen person had to be immediately released, his hands were untied and not punished in any way. for the murders he committed. There was no prison. They should not have given him any additional nutam. That's it, he was already sentenced, and he was released by the will of the people. He was already becoming innocent of anything. The guilt was removed from him. He became clean. Before any law. Before our Roman law. No one could even call him a murderer, because he was already considered... He was sentenced for this murder, but cleared by the emperor by the choice of the people. That is, it was generally considered the will of the gods. Do you understand? I thought, if this is what the gods want, who am I to resist them. And then I realized that they were saying to let the thief go, they had to understand that he could do it again. He could go and kill again. He could kill any of them. Love from their wives, from their children. After all, removing the guilt, it did not mean his correction. And I thought, well, since they are risking even their lives,because no one knows who this man's anger and thirst for knives will turn on. Well, let it be according to the will of the people. And I asked. And what should I... The people asked again, what should I do with the man you call the messiah, who calls himself the messiah. I asked this specifically, although I shouldn't have asked, because it is clear that he was sentenced to death, but I also wanted to hear what the people would say. And when I asked this, I noticed out of the corner of my eye that the priests, who were standing a little... They looked at me, well, that's how he shows me now, very aggressively, that is, with such dissatisfied faces, because this question was no longer a regulation. That is, this question to the people, what do you want him to do if... And they all started shouting, crucify him. And I was surprised, but you called him a king. How can I part with him. And then I hear him. We have no king, we have no ruler, except for the kes. I was even surprised, they were usually not happy with the rule of the Roman Empire. And there were always some kind of conspiracies, some petty ones, underpayment of taxes, concealment of taxes that were paid to the Roman Empire. Soooo And then suddenly they declare that they have no other king. Well, then I was completely surprised. And he said, okay, bring me water and a towel. My servants brought it. I, in front of the whole crowd of these people... Told me to pour it on my hands and I washed my hands. I endured it. To show that it was not my decision. I gave the right to decide to the people, didn't I? And I said that I was not guilty of the death of this righteous man. Why did I say a righteous man? Because I felt the warmth from him that I spoke of. And I did not make this decision, I am not responsible for the death of this man. Look, think about it. This whole crowd roared. In a single burst of words. Let his blood be on us and on our children. So, what do you feel? It gives you goosebumps. But the Jews are persecuted, and have been persecuted until now, precisely because his blood is on them and their children. And then I said, okay, your choice. And he went to his building, then went to his residence. I didn’t go to the stone, what new could I see there. And then they led Jesus away, and they released this raven, naturally they approached him. I remember the expression on their faces. I’m sure he had heard a lot about Jesus, that he was a preacher, a prophet. And when they asked the crowd whom to release, most likely he was also waiting for his shoans, so that he wouldn’t kill. And suddenly he heard his name. I saw them approach him. He had very big eyes, he was breathing cleansed air. It was like saving someone from death. We cut the ropes. And they released him, like they took him off the platform and let him go. And he couldn't even walk on his own, they were swaying him, leading him. And they let him go into the crowd. And he walked a few steps, I followed him. He just sat down on a stone, grabbed his head like this and swayed like this. That is, it seemed like he himself did not believe that this had happened. After all, in just two hours he expected to be hanging on the cross. Bleeding. And suddenly he was free.So, see you soon! And you don’t know his fate further in Gorav? No. I stayed further. About seven years after that I stayed in Judea. I know the story of the resurrection. I know about that, yes, they are now showing me how they grafted tablets onto the cross. I said that at least your soldiers should be grafted with the fact

that it was the king they crucified, so that they would remember what they did. And to me, that they did not choose to save him. Although they could have. And I already had to fulfill the will of the people. What law? And... I said to write above Christ, that in three languages, in Greek, Hebrew and Latin, that this is Christ, in Greek, the king, the Jewish. And then the priests came to me again and said, why did you order it to be written like that. To them. I say, what? Well, it was necessary to write not “The Sun”, but that he said “The Sun”. I wrote as I thought for my husband. Well, after that they came and said that he died on the cross. And they said, allocate us soldiers. And he says, for what? To guard his tomb, where his disciples buried him. And he says, why guard it? Well, because, he says, there is a boy there. That's what they told me, the sleeping ones. Oh, they also confirmed it to me when they let the thief go. Then, by the way, there were problems with him too. But then he, as I... They said, he fell for small oprahs and then he joined the ranks of Christians. Well, at least I heard rumors there. But at first he stole there, he no longer killed, that is, he is now showing me how he stole from some shops or something to feed himself. And... When the people chose the thief, then the priests came to me and said, well, we told you that the people were against him. And you wanted to let him go. And now imagine, if you had let him go, you would not have fulfilled either our will or the will of the people. That is, they also reproached me for wanting to let him go. Well, I said, well, I did fulfill the will of the people. And Iiiiime. After his death, when they buried him, the priests came to me and said, allocate us some of the Rind soldiers. I said, for what? What did that deceiver say, that he would rise from the dead? That's how he would rise. Well, that's how he would rise from the dead and leave. I said, what? Well, a few days will pass now, they told me, his disciples will steal the body. They will say that he rose from the dead and left. And there will be another deception. And again they will go for the teachers. Well, it will be like a new one, like a sect was formed. I thought, this could really happen. I said, take the soldiers, let me not guard. I was shown how much time, like a few days. And then... one day at a time, about two or three days had already passed. And in the morning I heard such a commotion in the yard, I went out and everyone was shouting that Jesus had disappeared from the tomb. And soon they came to me, yes, Jesus disappeared from the tomb. Soon the priests came to me. The priests with their assistants. I asked what happened. And they said that after all the disciples managed to drag him away, when they fell asleep, these soldiers rolled away the stone and dragged the body away. Jesus, I will call my soldiers who were there. And I ask for a salute. And they told me that we were not sleeping.We saw a star in the sky. It was at night. In the sky above the mountain where the promisee was. And... This star began to grow and turned into a huge ball. This ball landed on the clearing. And suddenly, like that, it went out. And from the side of the clearing, several tall people in white clothes approached, and they had white foxes. One of them was shining some kind of tube from which light came to the stone, and it just flew off to the side. And I asked, why didn't you do anything? Who are these people? They said that we couldn't move, because when they passed by, we felt that we were chained to the ground. Well, in general, we can't even move a finger, but at the same time, feeling everything, we understand everything. And I asked them what happened next. They said that they rolled away the stone, went into the cave where his body lay and after a few minutes they appeared from there. It now shows me that they carried him out again, I understood how they didn’t carry him, but also how they shone some kind of beam on him. And this body, well, it was floating next to them in the air. And they walked towards this clearing where they came from. There the white ball lit up again. It began to rise up, and from it there was like wind, a gust of wind, a warm wind. And it smelled, like after a thunderstorm. That’s how they described it. And I talked to them. I said, did you tell this to the priest? They said, yes, but you dreamed it all. You missed the students. I said, so what are you going to do? And they said, well, we were paid to talk. They didn’t tell this, they told us that we were sleeping when he was stolen. This body. But we told you how he became a son... To the chief. Well then I was constantly thinking about it, that the gods took him to heaven. But again I had questions, why did they send some people? After all, the gods could have simply destroyed this mountain themselves without any people and taken this body. Not sent anyone there. And I had another question. Why then did they let him be killed? They could have taken him earlier. That is, these are some questions, doubts there were. And I could not figure it out. And then I was distracted by other things. I heard that a network of Christians was gathering there, who believed that he was Christ, that he flew to heaven. There were such rumors that he was resurrected, he flew on it. But I did not pay attention to this. There were such cases when Christians were stoned,

the Jews themselves, as I already said, in such a practice, but they did not bring stones to such people. I was busy with my own affairs, and it so happened that they started again, now I am shown how conspiracies are in order to create a riot. And I suppressed one of these conspiracies. With the help of soldiers. And the soldiers beat the conspirators very cruelly, telling them about their weapons, because one soldier was also stoned to death, they began to take revenge. They killed, probably, about two hundred people, in the region of two hundred, stabbed with spears, trampled with horses. And a complaint about all this, about the fact that I... and we ordered it that way. It was sent just now to the emperor. Now he sent me a letter. And about the fact that there was no such thing there, that there was a stranger.There was something like, well, you're already tired of something, I think, that is, I rewrote it for you. You need to move to another city and take a break from Judea, because you are much favored. And in general, come to me and explain what happened. Because when they wrote a letter about me, I, naturally, also wrote my version. What happened. That it was a riot, that they killed a soldier, and they had already begun to avenge their own. And he wrote to me that you need to rest, that you've been there for a long time, come to Rome, we'll talk there. And I'll leave. months. I left. and went on a ship. and sailed towards Italy. There with stops, on the islands. I sailed to Italy, went to Rome. And I lived there, that is, I met the emperor there. Yes, good. But when I got there, there was already another emperor. Some shows... Julius, Julius, Julius... Julius! Well, at least Julius did something like that. And me! Aaaa I asked what happened. They told me that my friends who stayed in Rome, they met me from the regiment where I fought. We celebrated my return there. Aaaand... They told me that there were rumors that that emperor was poisoned. He was like relatives. I thought, well, he was already old, maybe he himself died. Okay, then it's none of my business. And accordingly, I began to wait for further orders. Then an order came from the new emperor that he did not want to meet with her, that he had studied my case, had no claims against me, but that he would not send me to Judea anymore, I needed to go to another country, because the people there were unpleasant. To me, because these complaints would continue. And they sent me to another city. He is now showing me how to the North. Venezia is the city of Venezia, well, that's what we hear, at least. And I went there with my wife Claudia. And... I had a son. Yes, at that time, he was already there in one of the legions. I met him. We spent several months together. In that visan I also became... It shows me now how she was a viceroy over the people who lived there. They were like some Celtic tribes, or something. Something like Celtic tribes. So, where is that? Show me on the map. It shows me somewhere like France, or something. Something like that. There are still mountains there. Well, it was a colony too, like Rimsk. That is, captured territory. And I began to live there, and gradually I forgot that I was in Judea, but I often... I lived there, and I often began to have dreams like dreams in which I again returned to the court. And I woke up, and I kept thinking about how, what else I could do to let Jesus go. Did I do everything, did I say everything, maybe I should have somehow replaced him, maybe hidden him. That is, I began to blame myself for the fact that it turned out this way. Because I felt sorry for him. He shows how unfairly he was treated. And so, now I'll simply answer, Celt is Britain, France is Tekal. At that time, they could live anywhere at all. It was only later that they moved there or here. At that time, in France, there could have been some Balts or Slavs,for example. That is, they then mixed everything up and went to different countries. Yes, I am answering that... Moreover, yes, Celtic is just... ..a collective name for peoples, and there were many tribes there. Just like, for example, Germanic. And... I began to feel that nothing makes me happy anymore. It shows me now how I fell into despondency, like depression. And I began to find solace in wine. I began to drink often. And when I was 56 years old... YUM! I drank more wine than necessary once again. And went swimming in the lake. I swim in cool water. And... And then my head was spinning, I feel like I'm falling asleep. I wanted to swim to the shore, but on the way I fell asleep and choked. And I somehow switched off, I am now showing how his head is down, and he inhaled water and did not even understand what was happening. And when I woke up, I felt that I was sitting at the bottom of a huge vessel, like a pot. I thought I was in some kind of pit. Then I saw a light from above, said, I need to go to the light. I felt that I was flying up. And there I was met. figures of shining clothes. took me to my level, there I connected with my spirit and saw my lives. Well, after that I incarnated on Earth, I incarnated on the territory of Romania, I was a woman, now it shows me somewhere in the 11th century. I was a woman in a Catholic monastery. And there I rose from the eighth level to 18. And after leaving the incarnation, I incarnated on Murkhana. Also in the body of women. This happened in 1940. Thank you for

your attention! Have you met him? Yes, he came to me when I was still in the spiritual world after leaving the Incarnation of Pilate. And he came to me in the spiritual world, he now shows me as a phantom, and talked to me, consoled me and said that he forgave me, that he never... Well, even what he wrote, "You forgave me," he said, "I never even blamed you for anything." I knew that such a path lay ahead of me. And if I did not want to go through it, No one could crucify me, because I could just fly up, and no one would get me. And in general I could... Now they show me how to induce something like... hypnosis on everyone, to blind him temporarily, they simply moved him, stopped seeing. That is, he somehow had such an opportunity. And I asked him, why do you need it then? What kind of game is this? Have you not experienced pain? He said, I have. This is not a game, it is a way. The purification and salvation of your souls through my pain passed as energy. With the help of my pain, energy came out when I felt it. I forgave those who did this, and through this forgiveness, energy passed in all directions from me and purified. like the atmosphere of the Earth. And moreover, I returned later, he said that he really returned to the body, I sent him a parcel, as they took him. He said yes. And that he is generally... the table is on a celestial body generally near another star. And I asked, how is that? And they showed me... He showed me the planet Burkhat. And it was after that that I wanted to incarnate there. But my angelic consultants said that for this I first needed to go through the lessons on Earth that I had not gone through, and then choose the planet Burkhat for the next incarnation. Which is what I did. Tell me, when your wife came to you and said that she dreamed that you had to let him go, this is a biblical story. How could they have found out about this? After all, the conversation was between you and your wife? I think that Jesus told the apostle about this. He knew when I came from the conversation with this minister. I think he read my thoughts. Yes. But when he was resurrected, you did not want to see him, to meet him? How did you react to this? Well, I somehow did not believe it. I really thought that Inson had splashed something. Thank you very much. We have been talking for about three hours already. Wow! I will tell you, and I have something there. It was impossible to stop you, I can feel a big developer in you. Because all the questions that I have written down here, you just went through. On questions, so to speak. Going through questions. I'll tell you... Not powdery. I'll tell you a joke. There is a church. Opposite the church they opened a pub. And... the church ministers told the pub owners what are you doing, what are you doing here, we pray here and you, but this is not right, and over time the pub closed somehow no one started going there, it closed and the pub owner sues the church so and so that's what they did, that means they prayed like that, that means the church closed. And the clergy say, it can't be that we pray there and the pub closed because of this. Well, the judge read it and said, this is the first time I see this, I ask you to write down that... The owners of the KBC believe in God, but the clergy don't. Yes, it's funny, he smiles. Yes, I thank you. Pontius Pilate for the trip, I thank my higher self for helping me with this contact, I thank Merahalta who helped us to come to him, and I thank the girl for Burgady who gave permission. For this conversation with my Higher Self, with my Phantom. With the Phantom of my Higher Self.I also thank Mikhail for the wonderful introduction of the broadcast, for your patience, for listening to me. Well, how I conveyed the information. I hope, I thank you also, dear ones... And the TV viewer for your patience, for your patience in watching.

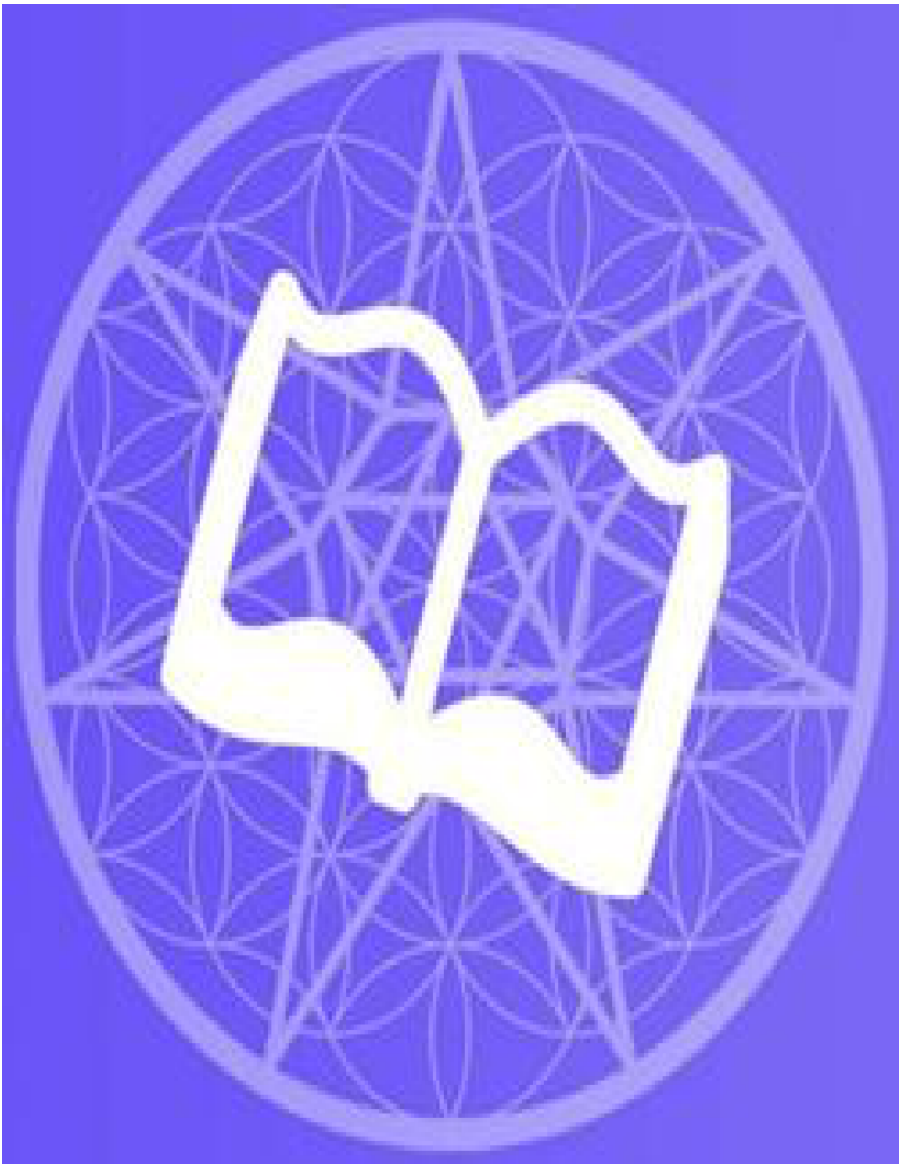

Cassiopeia 31 - Irina Podzorova - Creation of matter from the energy of space
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
#541 Live broadcast with representatives of the royal reptilians.
Mirrah Count on ways to get rid of destructive "connections"
Why is "Monday a hard day"?
Shiva on fulfillment of desires with dietary restrictions
MidgasKaus on food preservation in the Interstellar Union. Composition of earthling meat products
What is a creative ideal society for me?
Jesus on the parable of the rich man and Lazarus
About the worldview of the inhabitants of Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria
#542 Creation of matter from the energy of space: aliens' answers. Gravitational time dilation.

Changes in ancient human DNA 12,000 years ago
#543 Project Cassiopeia has "CONNECTIONS". Live broadcast.
The principle of the arrangement of elements in the periodic table of aliens. Mendeleev's table
Contact with the Spirit of Shiva. Destruction and creation. Creation of meanings
#546 Alien climate technologies. The Cyclops civilization. School days on Burkhad.
Jesus on the Possibility of Changing Modern Christian Denominations
#547 Creation of the Universe - Big Bang, age, structure. Black holes. Terraforming Mars.
House shapes on other planets. Materials for building houses on Earth
#552 Ashtar Sheran from the planet Ederpeset of the Sirius-β system. Intergalactic expedition of the Andromedans.
MidgasKaus on the causes of alcohol addiction
How to establish connection with the Higher Self?
Questions as a way of knowing the world. How to answer children's questions? Transmission of Light
#554 Archangel Uriel – earthly incarnations, the world of Gods. Patronage of Israel, religious egregors.
What to do if your husband raises his hand? Causes of physical violence in the family
#555 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Xenia of Petersburg.
Jesus Christ on Religion and Spirituality
#557 Live broadcast on Easter with the phantom of Jesus Christ.
Aliens on the spiritual books of Christianity
Vladimir's address to the people of Russia and Ukraine
#558 ETHEREAL field - matrix, dark matter, materialization of objects. Restoration of organs by DNA.
Low Vibrational Plasmoids. Plasmoid Donors. Tips from LiShioni
Perception of images in astral travel. Exchange of thought forms in the Astral
#559 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Nikolai Levashov.
Features of plasmoid worlds
#560 Mirrah Count on war - how the image of the enemy is created. Dialogue with the Higher Self is the MAIN THING! Meditations on peace.
Interpretation of magical objects from fairy tales: an invisibility cap, a self-assembled tablecloth, boots of speed, a saucer with an apple
#561 UFO shot down over Ukraine. Alien from Futissa captured by the US. URGENT galactic news!
#563 Philosophy of Number. Institute of Numerology on the Planet Esler. Integration of the Science of Numbers on Different Planets.
Possibility of transition of etheric energy into physical matter. Synthesis from surrounding substances
Types of Etheric Energy. Ten Levels of the Human Etheric Matrix. Dark Matter
#564 "Cassiopeia" - "Gikhor" School. Cosmoenergetics from A to Z. Irina Podzorova and Ivan Yonten. Part 1.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-predstavitelyami-korolevskih-repti
#541 Live broadcast with representatives of the royal reptilians.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Gb2AOy--Rd8

00:00 Start of video.

00:04 Introductory remarks.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello to everyone. I am very glad to see and hear everyone. We had plans to hold another broadcast today. But, due to the fact that I began to read, to deeply study Russian legislation, in order not to fall under the article, in my opinion, article 205. 2a (justification of extremist and terrorist actions, calls for terrorism and extremism), we decided to cancel the broadcast with Osama Bin Laden.

Of course, it would be very interesting for me to conduct a broadcast with this spiritual personality, to ask a huge number of questions. But our Project is not just schizoteric on the territory of the Russian Federation, our Project is an official center, which is registered on its territory. I would not like to expose it to big problems from law enforcement agencies, who may see some actions of an extremist or terrorist nature in this.

Therefore, as the Project Manager, I decided to make the broadcast as interesting as it would be with this spiritual personality. I have long dreamed of communicating with representatives of the royal reptilians. I have heard a lot about them from various contactees. I have heard that they visited our planet, that they have a matriarchy, that they control other reptilians and influence them, that they have superpowers, superknowledge.

(Reads the chat) "Hooray, Maxim is back with us." Hello, I'm back with you. Although I know that many people don't like me very much, but that's okay. I'm not a chocolate bar to please everyone. "Max, good health to you." Thank you very much, Roman, and good health to you too, my dear. "Maximushka, welcome back." Yes, I didn't go anywhere, guys. As a leader, I also need to rest a little, restore my nervous system, balance, well-being. Devote myself entirely to the Project... The Project is very large, it is growing, a huge number of different subprojects are appearing, people are joining us.

Yeah, not a hundred dollar bill for everyone to like. That's right, Alex Bondecido.

So, the Project is growing, it is becoming bigger, people are joining it. And of course, I am very glad that trust exists, is being gained in the esoteric community for our Project.

I receive many SMS, letters, mostly of a good, friendly nature, and sometimes - the opposite. Today I received an SMS that we, it turns out, are a special project of our Russian space program. The person decided so only because the representatives of the Interstellar Union and all aliens speak Russian.

I'll tell you a secret (I'll reveal a big secret), they don't speak Russian. They communicate with thought forms. Irina, I, and other contactees who are in our big team translate thought forms, thought packets into Russian, because we, fortunately, are Russian.

I consider a large number of people to be Russians. I do not divide into Russians, Jews, Ukrainians, Tatars, Mongols. We are all here on one small planet - a grain of sand in the huge Universe, in the huge Cosmos - with our small awareness we try to give you the knowledge that comes to us. It is transmitted by representatives of different civilizations. Some do this with a specific purpose, others simply communicate with us, others transmit important information. We do this with all our souls, with all our love.

Recently I received a letter reproaching that real spiritual people give everything for free, and we are swindlers, maniacs, forcing you to pay a donation. Guys, I want to remind you all once again that we are not forcing anyone. If you want to support our Project, as individuals, as legal entities, you can always give as much as you can. Not necessarily money. You can come to help, as volunteers, in construction, as teachers, to teach people.

"It's not the same without you. It's really empty without you." Guys, the world doesn't revolve around me. I think Ilya was a great host. By the way, I watched the broadcasts that Ilya hosted. I think he was great.

Jacket? Today I am wearing a professional suit "Cassiopeia". I also have a big label on the

back. I express my gratitude to the Belarusians. When we were at the Belarusian retreat, Irina and I were given two suits. I put them on with great love. Guys, thank you very much for these wonderful suits that you gave us, I put them on with a smile. Why? Because many friends "understand" that I am in a sect. When they see me, they say: "All this is your sect."

Alena, hi. I missed everyone too. I needed to rest, because a large number of constructive and destructive flows are going towards the Project, that I am a little tired. And now I have rested. You know, I have arrived. There are some problems, but it has become so good, so calm. I look at Irishka, it seems to me that when I was not around, she also calmed down, became calm, restrained.

Regarding the fact that we require a donation. I want to tell you all that our Project includes other projects, such as "Cosmoenergetics", "Cosmohealing". Let's look at it. In order for Ivan Yonten to become a master (you can officially see how much money it costs). To reach the level of a master of Cosmoenergetics, you need about 50,000 dollars. And, even having paid this money, having reached the master of Cosmoenergetics...

"Burn. 10 minutes is not enough." Guys, there will be no commercials today. Don't worry. I won't do anything... Although no. We have an offsite event in Israel. There are 5-6 places left in the first block. You will be taught to communicate with your Higher Self, to lead other people to the Higher Self, to meet your curators, mentors, to communicate with the Spiritual world, with subtle civilizations.

All this will be in Israel, in a very interesting place, in the Homeland of Christ. For us, Israel is the Homeland of Christ. In the Homeland of Christ. The group is interesting. There are five or six places left for the first block, I think, I don’t remember.

"Hello, sectarian." Hello, Irina. We welcome all sectarians who, together with us, are engaged in the study of Space, the Galaxy, civilizations. Oh well, we temporarily deleted Irina. Why? Lenochka, I would have left her, well, we are sectarians to them. I don't see anything wrong with that. If a person doesn't believe in it, who can make him believe it? No one.

So, Ivan Yonten gave a huge amount of money to do Cosmoenergetics. And I want to remind you that Ivan Yonten conducts initiations, practices, sessions that cost 100-200 dollars for people who paid for it. He conducts them on the terms of donation, payment according to the heart.

"Now explain why first Laden, and now the royal reptilians?" You know, it seems to me that in terms of airtime saturation, Bin Laden corresponds to the royal reptilians. As the head of the Project, I realized that we already have two strikes on the channel. We got one strike, I don't remember why. The syringe was placed when we were talking about Covid. And the second strike was done to us when someone complained about us. I think we started talking about a special operation.

We have only one strike left on the YouTube channel. If we "catch" this strike now, our channel will be closed. We will have to search, or rather, move to another channel, transfer videos there, etc. I would not like to do all this, a huge amount of work has been done with this channel, we have compiled and hosted all our broadcasts on it.

Are the Royal Reptilians representatives of the Royal Dynasty? Now we will find out and find out everything.

So, regarding Yonten Ivan, our cosmoenergetics specialist. Each of you, even without 50 thousand dollars, if you have a desire to work with people, if you are ready to work on the condition of donation and support this master and this school, then we are waiting for you to study cosmoenergetics.

Guys, do you know how much negativity was poured out from the schools of cosmoenergetics, which work for money, for real fixed rates? I understand that we, of course, are becoming big competitors. But, my tasks, as the head of the Project, include deep positioning of this knowledge on our small grain of sand - a wonderful planet. And it is impossible to position it more deeply than for donation.

Guys, it is impossible to do this for free. Why? In order to organize broadcasts, create schools, literature, manuals, spend their time, eat, the masters need at least some money. I am not saying that we are betting huge amounts of money, everything is for donations.

Here is Alleechka, our wonderful master, he gives "Reiki" for a donation. Although people pay huge amounts of money to learn "Reiki" and then work. And many other masters.

Let's say, Irina, do you think she can't put price tags? She can. But the conditions and the idea that we bring will not allow us to do this. Our task is to give every person who has no money the opportunity to obtain knowledge that has always been difficult to access and expensive. People have always made a financial value out of it. In our Project, there is no financial value, but spiritual values that we are trying to present and develop.

Therefore, in the Cassiopeia Project, everything that concerns spirituality, the transfer of knowledge at the place of implementation, that is, in the schools where it is carried out, will be on a donation basis. We also conduct online events on a donation basis. Why? Because the master is on site.

Off-site events. They require organization: renting housing, studios, halls, filming. All this costs a lot of money. That is why we have to set prices in order to go there. There are people who want to help the Project, but not for a donation, but want to pay money. For these people, there is an opportunity to attend such events. We will be good, we will try to open new centers.

Although, you know, we opened a Center in Moscow, but I see there are few people there and they scolded us. "Maxim, why did you only open in Voronezh?" We opened in Samara (our guys opened), centers were opened in Belarus, Canada, Montreal. But, unfortunately, when it comes to supporting these centers, visiting them, people for some reason begin to give in, they, perhaps, do not see the value in this, they are used to the fact that they can watch everything live.

Supporting a center is a very difficult thing. I understand this now and thank those people who

decided to open these centers, who support these centers with their own funds and efforts. I will decide soon, and we will work out a joint structure. Now in Voronezh and Moscow, repair work is being completed in the centers, and in a month or a month and a half or two we will have two full-fledged centers.

"Max, finish." Yes, I can already see, 15 minutes... I went a little deeper, I haven't seen you for a long time. I'm very glad to see you all. Don't worry, the broadcast with our dear reptilians will be an hour long. I will personally supervise it. Oh, by the way, write in the comments if I should host the broadcast, I can continue it. If you liked Ilya, write or give your suggestions. Maybe invite someone else to host the broadcasts. Maybe add someone more highly qualified than me to Irina. I don't consider myself a highly qualified specialist in the field of esotericism, but I already understand quite a lot.

So, are you ready? If you are, please like it so I can see that everyone is ready. Because I don't see any likes. 763. 2800 people are watching. If you are ready for the broadcast with the reptilians, it is already here. My ear is already burning, red from the energy nearby. So, like it. Oh, I see, plus 200 right away.

I am transmitting the air to our wonderful, I don't know what to call her. "The gold of the party" I called her. Our wonderful multicontact. Irishenka, sit down, dear. People are already asking for you. They say that they are tired of the big bald healthy man. "Give us a professional contact, not some self-taught person."

Now I'll adjust the camera. I'm a little taller. Everyone says that we are the same height, but I'm a little taller than Irishka, about 40 centimeters. So now I'll adjust it, I'll make it closer to you, so that you can see her better. Oh, look, you can be full screen. I can't think of a better picture.

17:45 Description of a representative of the reptilian civilization from the planet Dahrish.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends. Good day to all. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we asked a representative of one of the reptilian civilizations of the Interstellar Union to come, with whom we have not yet spoken. Why did we decide so? Our curators told us that it is not yet time to contact those Spirits whose activities are prohibited on the territory of the country where we live. His activities, the dissemination of his words are considered dangerous for people, for entire states, not only for the Russian state. This can be interpreted incorrectly, because they are often materialists.

Maxim: No one will pay attention to the fact that we have summoned the Spirit. They will talk about the fact that we ourselves evaluate it this way and present these words.

Irina: It's not about fear. We don't want anything to be done to our channel, where there are videos, and they help you. Our curators suggested that it's not time yet: our civilization is not yet ready to perceive such Spirits as Osama bin Laden, whom we invited, adequately and calmly, without any condemnation. And, in order not to lower the vibrations of those people who are not ready (we were told that they are not ready yet), we decided not to do this.

Maxim: So. Well, Irisha, who is present with us today?

Irina: Today we have with us a representative of a planet that is part of the Interstellar Union, it is called Dahrisha.

Maxim: Dakhrisha – in what language?

Irina: In Daraal. They said that they looked in the directory of civilizations and found out - since I am a contactee of Daraal - the planet Dahrish. It is located in the constellation Pegasus. Its representative is present here, who has a very interesting name. His name is - how can I convey this name with sounds and thought forms - Raten Shinbar, even Raten Shinbar, "e" or "e".

Maxim: I greet you, Raten Shinbar. May I address you as such?

Irina: Yes, Raten Shinbar. I am a representative of the Dahrish civilization. It is called Eloraim in my native language (he showed me just now).

Maxim: Tell me, please, what do you look like? Please describe yourself.

Irina: My physical body, if considered in your units, is 15 m tall.

Maxim: Not 12, as we were told, but 15 meters?

Irina: Yes. I, like the representatives of our species, have four limbs and two wings.

Maxim: Four limbs and two wings?

Irina: Wings on his back, and he has four limbs (he is now showing me that they evolved from animals similar to our pterodactyls).

Maxim: The dragons that we describe?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: What color is your skin?

Irina: Our skin color is gray, but (he shows me now: the color is closer to metallic).

Maxim: Metallic grey, right?

Irina: Yes, like gray iron, gray metal is the back side, and the front side, starting from the chin and ending with the lower part of the stomach, is white, as are the wings. On the outside (he is showing me now) our wings are more like bat wings, and they unfold. Between the wing bones there are membranes of skin. On the inside, the body is white.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is the reason that one side of the body is closer to metallic in color, and the other side is white?

Irina: It was camouflage to hide from predatory species on our planet. There were and still are birds of prey that are parasites (he shows me: it looks like an insect with a beak). This insect could sneak up, sit on the back and lay its eggs inside. Then small bugs would come out and eat the body from the inside. It was necessary to camouflage.

Maxim: Wow.

Irina: This creature is as unreasonable as an animal.

Maxim: Like flies in Africa that lay larvae in human skin? Well, yes, "in Africa", "flies", "larvae". I understand that you don't understand what I'm talking about, but I'm trying to explain it to the people watching us.

Tell me, please, did those creatures that fed on you become intelligent?

Irina: No.

24:40 Raten Shinbar on the birth of the planet Dahrish and joining the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Has your planet become intelligent and conscious a long time ago? When was an intelligent Spirit able to incarnate?

Irina: Before this broadcast, I familiarized myself with information about your planet, including the length of your year, so that I could compare. About 72 million of your Earth years ago, our civilization was born, the first intelligent beings appeared, according to our scientists. But we joined the Interstellar Union 325 years ago.

Maxim: Recently.

Irina: Yes, we have recently joined. We have not met all the civilizations yet. We are in contact with a limited number of planets of the Interstellar Union.

25:50 Raten Shinbar on matriarchy, chronology, location and climate on Dahrish.

Maxim: Tell me, please, I heard that in your race matriarchy prevails, that is, a woman, a female individual, rules. Is this true?

Irina: Our ruler is the only one on the entire planet. It can only be a female being who can lay eggs. You give birth to living children, and we lay eggs. Our civilization is oviparous. It takes about a year in Earth time, or 1/6 of our year, for a child to emerge from an egg.

Maxim: So our one year is your 6 years. Am I right? No. Our 6 years is your 1 year, that's how it is, I guess.

Irina: Your one year is 1/6 of ours. So your 6 years is 1 year of ours.

Maxim: Please describe what kind of planet you have. Is it big? What kind of atmosphere is it? What kind of suns are there? What is the temperature?

Irina: If you look at your starry sky, our planet is not far from the star "tau". Our star is not far from the star "tau" Perseus, but further than it.

Our star is located at a distance of 2,755 light years from Earth.

Maxim: 2,755 light years?

Irina: Yes. There are many mountains and volcanoes on our planet. Therefore, the atmosphere contains a lot of nitrogen oxides, sulfur oxides, carbon dioxide, oxygen (we have 13%), and there is a lot of ozone in the upper layers of the atmosphere. The planet has a strong magnetic field.

Maxim: What kind of gravity do you have on your planet?

Irina: Gravity is approximately (he tells me now) 20% of the earth’s.

Maxim: So your planet attracts bodies five times weaker?

Irina: Yes, 20% of the Earth. The diameter of our planet is smaller, about two times. If yours is

12,000 km, then ours is about 7,000 km. And the mass is 14 times less than yours.

29:40 Raten Shinbar on life expectancy, blood composition, nutrition.

Maxim: Are you involved in mining the planet?

Irina: Yes, we have scientists' developments. Now we are being helped in this by representatives of the Interstellar Union, who have provided us with robots and modern factories that can process even the simplest elements into the necessary materials for the construction of our cities, roads and infrastructure.

Maxim: I see. Tell me, please, how old are you in our Earth years? We can translate, I'll multiply by six.

Irina: Yes, I can tell you 620 of your (earthly) years.

Maxim: That’s 100 years in your time.

Irina: Yes, a little over 100 years.

Maxim: How long have you lived?

Irina: We have been living, according to our chronology, for 600–700 years.

Maxim: So somewhere around 3,500 Earth years?

Irina: 3,600 Earth years, somewhere around there.

Maxim: 600 years by your chronology. And I heard that there are reptilians who live 15,000 years. Do such people exist? Do you know any?

Irina: No. I don't know such representatives of the reptilian race. Perhaps their medical technologies have reached such a height. We still have a lot of microdamage in genetic information - an analogue of your DNA - which prevent the body from being alive for a long time.

Maxim: What color is your blood? Do you have blood?

Irina: We have hemolymph. It (he shows me now: colorless) carries oxygen and other nutrients without combining with hemoglobin. It forms with a nitrogenous substance in the blood, similar to your amino acids, attaches oxygen and is thus transported. (He now shows me that there are few metals, iron, copper, in the planet's crust, so their nutrient transport system has formed differently. He does not show red blood).

Maxim: What color is it?

Irina: Colorless, like water, only thick and sticky.

Maxim: Like plasma. I understand. And what do you eat, what do you eat on the planet?

Irina: We are omnivorous creatures, but we prefer to eat fish (we have ponds), poultry, plants that produce something like your nuts, only small, and grow (he now shows a tree, not even a tree, but a plant with a long stem, similar to our bamboo, only its leaves are like those of a fern, wide, under the leaves hang clusters of hard nuts).

Maxim: You eat animal and plant food, that is, you are omnivorous. Am I right?

Irina: We prefer fish. We can swim underwater and dive (he is showing me now).

Maxim: So you can stay without oxygen for a long time?

Irina: Without inhalation, without air, we can be for 6-7 minutes.

34:24 Raten Shinbar on wars, population and architecture of cities on Dahrish.

Maxim: I see. And have you had wars on the planet, have you fought with each other?

Irina: Yes, there were. There were wars when there was a division into many kingdoms or realms. Our planet is smaller, there was often overpopulation. Currently, we have a little more than 12 billion inhabitants. But almost all the surface suitable for infrastructure is built up (he is showing now) with huge multi-story towers. Between the floors there are passages to the street, only they are not on the ground, but between the floors, like terraces, where various institutions are. They are high.

Maxim: Do you live in very tall multi-story towers with walkways?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Very interesting.

35:25 Raten Shinbar about religion, sense organs, and the method of communication on Dahrish.

Maxim: Do you have such a concept on the planet as religion, like us? We believe in God, that He exists. We have the Christian religion, Buddhism, Islam. Do you have religions?

Irina: We believe in any theory that brings results.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina: But not in mythology. We do not invent a mythical world that can explain reality. We simply explain it as it is.

Maxim: How do you know how to eat?

Irina: This is directly reflected in our consciousness, based on the experience gained through the senses.

Maxim: What are your sense organs?

Irina: We have sight, hearing, touch, a sense of balance and a sense of heat and cold.

(Irina says) When they feel the temperature: higher, lower.

We also have intuitive feelings of our Soul, when we can directly know what is useful or harmful to us for our life, not related to the physical world. Religion for us is like a science, but not a science about nature, but a science about our civilization, like your anthropology.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, how do you communicate with each other? We communicate with words.

Irina: We also have a language.

Maxim: Is there a language? So you also communicate by transmitting vibrations through the air?

Irina: We also have a language (something is chattering. What is this chattering? I won't repeat it).

Maxim: Well, at least approximately what it looks like, Irisha? It's interesting. Let him tell you something, how they talk there. Tell him as best you can.

Irina: I hear (he is transmitting it to me now), a lot of sounds “r”, “trtrtrtr”, it kind of crackles and chirps at different frequencies (that’s what I call it), and also whistles.

Maxim: That is, it growls, whistles and chirps.

Irina: He says: "These are our words." And your words will be like noise to us, incomprehensible. Now, when you speak out loud, I listen through the contactee's brain to the sounds that she makes and that you make. This would be incomprehensible to us, because we do not have as many vowel sounds as you do. For example, "a", "e". You speak too slowly. And we (he shows me now) speak quickly.

Maxim: How many species live on your planet?

Irina: 12 billion, a little more.

Maxim: A little more than 12 billion?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Do you have any religious buildings, temples, where you plan to chatter?

Irina: Why?

Maxim: I don’t know. We have. We go to temples.

Irina: We have no need to create a cult of something, we just take and do what is useful for our development.

39:38 Raten Shinbar on the ability to fly, entertainment, art, astral travel on Dahrish.

Maxim: I see. Do you use wings?

Irina: Yes, we can fly. We can fly despite our height because our bones are light enough (he shows me now). There is a spine and limbs. Inside, large bones are filled with air cavities. The structure of bones is such that it contains not only calcium phosphate, but also silicon compounds, which make the bone not only strong, but also elastic. It can support a large body weight.

Maxim: Our people love to have fun. How do you have fun? How do you entertain yourself? Is there such a thing as "boring"? Do you have recreation, entertainment facilities, like we do?

Irina: How do you have fun? Have fun – does that mean you get distracted? What does this word mean?

Maxim: Spend your free time for your own pleasure.

Irina: Everyone is busy fulfilling their desires, what they want to do. It can be anything.

Maxim: In the process of life, you do whatever you want. You have fun, so to speak, developing and comprehending the truths of the universe.

Irina: He said "in his free time". And in his free time, everyone does what he wants.

What kind of entertainment do we have? I understand what you are asking about.

Maxim: Jump from the tower into the water with the dragons.

Irina: As I already said, we love to swim. Many people love to hunt and collect trophies. Also, many people love to collect some plants or minerals, or some things. Many travel around the Galaxy, especially after joining the Interstellar Union.

I lived in a time when we had not yet joined the Interstellar Union. And now many are interested in flying to other planets, especially to those civilizations where creatures similar to us live, that is, cold-blooded reptilian races. They want to see how others live.

And as for art, I know (he is speaking now), you have such a question in your field. Do you have such a question in your field?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: Do we have art? We have fine art and some semblance of music, but without musical instruments, like singing. A whole composition of these sounds (they sing in chorus and depict, like in a theater, some kind of performances).

Maxim: That is, instead of musical instruments, your vocal apparatus can produce a cacophony of sounds that is music.

Irina: Yes. There are no separate words (he tells me). Just like in your music there are no separate words, we have separate sounds or combinations of sounds that express our feelings. We can create different performances. I will find the closest analogue now. Approximately like your dances, only with wings, in the air, together with compositions.

Maxim: I understand. You even showed me the image. I saw the image. Yes, interesting. Aerial dancing.

Irina: He showed me two people circling around each other and flying up.

Maxim: Got it. Tell me, please, do you believe in God, in His existence, that there is a Soul that incarnates, a God who created you?

Irina: We know that all this exists, but we know it from experience. Our brain does not turn off consciousness when we sleep, and we remember our travels in the Spiritual World (it shows me how they see themselves outside the body). This is only part of our knowledge of the world.

Maxim: Do you have such a concept as “astral travel”, that is, travel in the Spirit?

Irina: Every dream can be an astral journey for us, because we don't fall asleep. When the body falls asleep, we feel that it has fallen asleep, we can move our wings and fly up in the astral body.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting. So, every time your body falls asleep, you go out into the Astral?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Does your idea of the astral world differ from the Interstellar Union’s idea of it?

Irina: In general. We have different terms, we understand them differently. There are 14 floors of the astral world on our planet.

Maxim: 14 floors of the astral world? And how many main chakras do you have?

Irina: Also 14.

Maxim: Also 14. That’s why I asked.

Irina: Yes, 14 chakras – energy centers in our aura and 14 floors. And we have an understanding of the astral world, unlike the Interstellar Union, that it is more of a material world, another facet of the material world, which is hidden from daytime consciousness, because we are busy with things in another facet of the material world.

47:18 Raten Shinbar on classes and holidays on Dahrish.

Maxim: What kind of things do you do in the material world? Do you have any work, things to do, where do you go? We go to work. We wake up in the morning, brush our teeth, go to work, work, come home. Do you have things to do?

Irina: It depends on the class in which our person - humanoid lives. We have 378 classes and representatives of each of them are engaged in some kind of business, make something, festive clothes (we do not wear clothes in everyday life) for holidays. We have holidays, for example, a wedding, laying an egg, the emergence from the egg of a new humanoid - our child (birth of a child), his birthday, our birthdays.

We also celebrate (as a holiday), the coming of the New Year, the date of joining the Interstellar Union, there is a date of unification of all kingdoms into one, which happened 124 years before joining the Interstellar Union. When everyone united, 124 years were needed to completely calm everyone down, all the rebellions, and we were able to stop the wars.

49:20 Raten Shinbar on the birth of children and birth control on Dahrish.

Maxim: I'll come to an interesting topic now. When a male sees a female, how does this process happen for you? Do you fall in love?

Irina: It is the woman who controls this. She decides for herself what kind of man she needs for conception and at what time.

Maxim: So a woman on the planet was flying, flying, flying, and came up and said: "I need you, let's go mate." Is that how it happens?

Irina: She says that the Soul of the future child contacted her, and she – the Soul – looks through the woman’s eyes and chooses a father for herself.

Maxim: Oh, how. The future child takes the mother, and they fly and choose a father for themselves?

Irina: He is still in the astral world, with her permission, and enters her aura. Why hers? Because she will carry the egg in which his body will be. First, this Soul makes contact.

Maxim: Well, come on, come on, it's interesting. First, Soul, what?

Irina: First, the Soul contacts its mother when her body is asleep and she is in the astral world. They get acquainted, and the Soul says that it wants to be born through her on our planet. The mother asks questions: “For what? What tasks? Why me? Why in our class?” There are several. You can ask: “What name should I give you? What date of birth suits you?”

And, naturally, asks the question: "Who is your daddy?" The Soul gets access to the memory of the future mother, with her consent, and goes through all the men she knows in her memory. If he is not there, then the Soul says that you have not met him yet, and it suggests where you can meet him.

Maxim: Interesting. It turns out that everything happens to dragons. Is there a concept of "family"? Let's say a mother with a child's Soul flew, found a father, and then they live together or only for conception?

Irina: No. They don't need to live together, because the man's role is limited to conceiving the child and then communicating with him once he is born.

Maxim: Well, many of our families live like that now. The man's role is only to conceive a child. And then - "get out, drink and have fun."

Irina: He says that the father communicates when the child has already hatched from the egg. A lot of time passes. The thing is that, as I already said, one year on Earth, a little less than a year is needed for an already hatched egg for a child to come out of it. But for this egg to mature in the body of our woman, six of our years are needed, it is a slow process.

Maxim: 36 of our years.

Irina: Yes. It must first form its shell. It needs a certain diet (he's showing me now), a lot of calcium (like chalk powder). They don't lay eggs until they conceive (he's showing me now that it's a long process). The father and mother are waiting for their child to appear, but they can live separately. Well, of course, no one forbids them to live together. It's just not accepted here.

Maxim: Is there any possibility that they live together?

Irina: Our dwellings are distributed now (already according to the laws of the Interstellar Union) in such a way that each adult member of our society is allocated a living space. We had to adopt this law on our planet when we joined the Interstellar Union. We had to bring our laws

into line with the law of the Interstellar Union. The space is allocated in such a way that only one adult individual, one adult humanoid, can live and feel comfortable in it.

Maxim: How many children can one female give birth to?

Irina: In one go?

Maxim: Both at one time and throughout life.

Irina: Seven. I've seen 7-10, that's the maximum number. Usually 2-3, because there are already so many of us on the planet.

Maxim: Do you have a birth limit?

Irina: Legally, no. But according to our traditions, this is not welcomed. It is welcomed to give everything to the one who appeared. Even if there are already children, and the Soul comes to this woman again, she may well answer that she has not yet raised those who are there now to adulthood. She may recommend turning to someone else. There are such cases of refusal.

56:18 Raten Shinbar on the upbringing and education of children in Dahrish.

Maxim: How long does a woman raise her child with you?

Irina: It should be growing for about 40 of your years.

Maxim: Olga Zhukova wrote that our men, it seems, are also reptilians, that is, they came, conceived and left, and then you can spin around as you want and raise them for 40 years.

I see. Two or three children in a family are welcomed and 40 years in our time is 5 years (divided by six), your 5 years, and now mom can calmly...

Do you have any educational institutions where they teach anything? Is there a written language?

Irina: There is one of the classes, which is called the "class of teachers".

When our child turns five of your years old, he is taken to a special institution, similar to your school. Parents can come there, the child lives there and is taught.

Maxim: Got it. There are such classes.

Irina: And when he leaves... Yes, the training takes 12 of our years.

Maxim: 12 of your years, respectively 72 Earth years. Wow.

Irina: Training and development takes 12 of our years, and he already emerges as an adult (he is showing me now) of the class where he was born or, if he has shown the ability to move to another, has passed special practical work, he is transferred to another class. He is given documents (they have some kind of metal documents. What is it? A metal disk that is on the chest on some kind of chain).

Maxim: I saw them in drawings. They draw like this.

Irina: It’s like a document, it contains information.

Maxim: I thought these were some kind of medals, but it turns out they are educational documents, a passport.

Irina: It’s like their passport, it says who he is, where he lives and what class he is.

Maxim: Interesting.

59:38 Raten Shinbar on the concept of love in Dahrish.

Maxim: One girl on air asks you. Do you get pleasure from sex, from conception?

Irina: Is there pleasure in sex, that is, in the process of conception? This is the fulfillment of an instinctive program. The process is neutral for us. It brings, rather, relief, as if one has been freed from a burden.

Maxim: What feelings, emotions do you have? Do you have the concept of love like we do, is there love?

Irina: The concept of love is everywhere, in any world. It can only differ depending on the socio-cultural conditions of existence. For example, I am from the class of scientists, from the class of "science" and not just science, but from the class of "space science". That is why I work in the institution on my planet that deals with contacts with the Interstellar Union.

That is why I was interested in other civilizations, both those who are and those who are not members of the Interstellar Union. I have heard something about your planet, but not enough to form an idea of how you understand love. In order to form an idea, I need to understand what "life" and "death" mean to you, because the understanding of love depends on the understanding of other fundamental concepts and abstract ideas that exist in your society.

Maxim: Interesting, I understand.

1:01:50 Raten Shinbara's level of incarnation.

Maxim: But tell me, please, are you in your astral body now? Are our curators next to you?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: We have such a concept as “spiritual level”.

Irina: Yes, I already know. The representatives of the Interstellar Union told me.

Maxim: 24 spiritual levels. Tell me, please, from which level did you incarnate into your body?

Irina: On the 14th.

Maxim: Got it. And what level are you at now, how do you feel and sense it?

Irina: On the 16th.

Maxim: What level would you like to reach?

Irina: The twenty-second.

Maxim: The twenty-second? Why not the twenty-fourth?

Irina: For now, my plans are to be an Angel Consultant, to provide consultations.

1:02:45 About threats to Irina.

Maxim: Yes, I watch a lot of representatives of the ufologist Bova on the air. Guys, I want to make a statement. The ufologist Bova threatened physical violence against Irina. Therefore, if suddenly, God forbid, something happens to Irina, I am making an official statement that threats of physical violence were made against Irina by the ufologist Bova and his representatives. Highly spiritual people do not engage in such nonsense and do not threaten other people with physical violence. Please think about who the ufologist Bova is. Well, let's move on. I hope that people who realize and understand what this is, have heard me now.

1:03:35 Raten Shinbar on monetary units on Dahrish.

Maxim: I wonder if you have any monetary units? How do you get goods and exchange these goods? Do you have any money, or coins, or something else?

Irina: Yes, we have monetary units, they consist of three types of rare animals, which you would call mollusks (their money is made of shells).

Maxim: From shells?

Irina: He's showing me a shell now, they put stamps on them and pass them around like money. Not paper and not metal, because there's a limit on metal.

Maxim: Is it possible to fake them?

Irina: You can find a shell, but it will not have the seal of our queen on it.

Maxim: Do only queens put stamps on your money?

Irina: With her name.

Maxim: Interesting. I understand.

Irina: With her name and with a number, how much is it. So we have three types, and they are different in size.

1:04:50 Raten Shinbar about the planet Dahrish.

Maxim: Can you briefly describe your planet, what does it look like?

Irina: There is an ocean in the south. In the north of the planet, continents and islands are

mainly concentrated. We have three large continents and island chains that stretch far into the ocean. On the continents we have mountains. There are also reservoirs, rivers, but there are not many of them. We have mainly (now shows a large lake, elongated like our Baikal) deep lakes. We also have high mountains and volcanoes.

We are located at a distance of about 300 million km from our star. But since it shines much brighter and hotter, radiates much more heat than the Sun, we practically do not have a cold season. There are two seasons: when it is hot and when the planet moves further, moves slightly away from the Sun.

Maxim: What is the temperature on your planet, that is, let's call it "winter" and "summer", when is it winter?

Irina: When next, we have a temperature... (now he will ask what units we have. They will now translate from LiShioni) LiShioni studied our planet and degrees, what measures we have.

Maxim: So. And what is the temperature on your planet?

Irina: As LiShioni told me (translated your measures into ours): when it’s cold outside, we have plus 10-12 of your degrees.

Maxim: How much?

Irina: In the cold season - plus 10-12 degrees Celsius.

And when it's warm time of year - plus 50-65, it's hot. There is also an intermediate one, while the planet is traveling, the temperature can gradually decrease or increase when it goes in the opposite direction.

1:07:42 Raten Shinbar on substances that intoxicate consciousness on the planet Dahrisha.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have any means that intoxicate your consciousness, that is, alcohol, drugs?

Irina: There are gases that are contained under the ground, and they can affect consciousness, causing sleep, without feelings. There are gases that accumulate, especially near volcanoes, they can be extracted and inhaled through a special tube, but the effect of this gas is ... We have young humanoids, they do this. It is not officially prohibited. But it is not widespread in all our cities, but in those that are closer to volcanoes. Those who inhaled this gas (it consists of methane), there is methane, hydrogen sulfide and a high concentration of nitrogen oxides. Such a mixture can act (now shows) on our brain in such a way that disorientation occurs. A humanoid temporarily loses the sense of himself, his personality, and he experiences temporary dementia, then he loses consciousness. When he falls asleep, his

astral body is unconscious, as if it fell into the void.

Maxim: (They write in the chat) “Load this much gas into the bubbler.”

Guys, what are you saying? We are for a healthy lifestyle. Drug addicts are probably on every planet, as I understand it.

1:10:17 Raten Shinbar about his other incarnations, about pets, diseases and epidemics.

Maxim: Tell me, please, has your Spirit ever been incarnated on our planet?

Irina: I don't remember my past lives and I haven't asked my non-embodied part such a question. I'm not interested in it. Embodied, not embodied, these answers won't change anything in my life.

Maxim: Do you have any pets?

Irina: No. Doesn't confirm about pets.

Maxim: Regarding clothes, as I understand it, you wear clothes only when you participate in rituals?

Irina: Yes, on holidays they wear them loosely around the neck, hanging from the chest, from the back. Where they have wings, there are cutouts and muslin, like tulle with sparkles (he is showing it now).

Maxim: Do you have any illnesses? Have there been epidemics on the planet?

Irina: Yes, there are diseases. But there were no epidemics. We have a very strong immune system, and we have adapted to the microworld on our planet.

Maxim: Aren’t there mutations in the microworld that could bring new diseases?

Irina: No. We do not allow this to happen, because for many millions of years we have been negotiating with the Spirits of our planet so that they do not create harmful and dangerous microorganisms for us.

Maxim: Do you negotiate with plasmoid civilizations?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: How cunning you are?!

1:12:15 Raten Shinbar about classes and hierarchy on the planet Dahrish.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how many classes are there on your planet and what is the hierarchy?

Irina: 378 estates. The current system is a monarchy. The Queen can pass on power, the throne, as you say, only to her daughter. If she does not give birth to a daughter, that is, if a female Soul does not come, this is a sign of fate that power must be passed on to her most senior assistant.

(Irina says) The word "maid of honor" suits me, but I don't know who it is.

Maxim: I know. So there is no transfer of the monarchy tied to lymph? Right?

Irina: Yes, only if a daughter is born, but another relative is not allowed.

Maxim: And what is this connected with? Why is it women who rule your civilization?

Irina: Why do women rule our civilization? Because they are the source of existence for everyone. Any individual emerges from an egg that comes from a woman's body. Therefore, her mind is designed in such a way that she can take care of society, as a mother takes care of her little children.

Maxim: I see. Tell me, please, before you joined the Interstellar Union, did you have contacts with other civilizations?

Irina: There were. The last, approximately 130 years before joining the Interstellar Union. These contacts were open.

Maxim: Have people flown to your planet, or have you flown to other planets? Do you have any technology?

Irina: We didn’t have our own equipment, we only had production for the construction of houses, buildings and cities, and we had weapons equipment.

(He is now showing me something similar to our firearms, only they did not use bullets, but

granite chips (they have little metal in the ground).

Industrialization has not developed here because there are few metals in the soil: lead, iron. It is very difficult to extract them. Poor ores.

1:15:50 Raten Shinbar on the genome of the inhabitants of Dahrishi.

Maxim: I'll ask you a smart question. We have someone very smart. Do you have a molt and what is the chromosome set of the somatic cell?

Irina: We don't have molting. The chromosome set of a somatic cell? We don't have the concept of "chromosomes". Our genetic information is stored in the nucleus in the form of (shows an image, I wouldn't call it a spiral) thirty-four spirals, which can be remotely called your chromosomes, but this is not an analogue, there is a difference: they have a different form, a different division law (he shows me now).

Maxim: Do you have different chemical processes in your body and different information carriers in your cell? Do I understand correctly?

Irina: In our cells, other substances are carriers of information. The carriers of genetic information in our cells are not nucleic acids, but amino acid sets that store information for transmission through short chains of amino acids for the construction of other amino acids and structures from them in the analogues of our ribosomes.

Maxim: Dear scientists! I want you to listen to what our reptilian has just broadcast to you through Irina. Could Irina know about the existence of such information? This is a trick question.

1:17:55 Raten Shinbar on burial rituals after death on Dahrish.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what do you do with your body after your physical death.

Irina: Now or before joining the Interstellar Union?

Maxim: Before joining the Interstellar Union and after joining.

Irina: They brought us converters. We call them "physical matter converters", which decompose the body with the help of high-energy electromagnetic gravitational radio wave fields, and direct different molecules of the body to different needs.

Maxim: I understand. Deactivation is taking place. This is a dismantling, a layout of structures.

And what about the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Before the Interstellar Union, the most common method was burning in a furnace.

Maxim: Did you burn your bodies?

Irina: Yes. We have very little space to bury them, on the ground or in a body of water, we burned them.

1:19:10 Raten Shinbar on weapons on Dahrish before joining the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: More questions. Before joining the Interstellar Union, what weapons did you fight with? Stone cannons or what is that? You told me.

Irina: (He shows me how they make a gun barrel out of wood. They prepare something like gunpowder. I don't understand, he shows some kind of powder. When you press on a wooden bracket, granite stones burst out at high speed, which can penetrate the body and damage organs. Like shot, only not metal. There were also cold weapons, very rare, similar to curved sabers. They were made from ore).

We have iron ore. But weapons made from it were rarer. Wooden weapons were used more often in wars. They can be made from wood and stone: clubs, knuckle dusters, and so on.

1:20:30 Raten Shinbar on the structure of his limbs and treatment on Dahrish.

Maxim: How many fingers and toes do you have? Do you have any toes?

Irina: Yes, there are membranes between them.

Maxim: How many fingers are there on the wings? Let's start with the wings.

Irina: On the wings I see four: one at the top, one in the middle and one at the bottom, they are spreading out.

Maxim: Got it. There are four fingers on the wings. How many fingers are on your hands?

Irina: Six, but one stands out like this, like our big one, and five are small and between them there is a webbing, and here there is a small webbing (Irina shows between the thumb and index finger), and here there is a webbing half the size of a finger (Irina shows between the

other fingers).

Maxim: And on your feet?

Irina: Also six.

Maxim: Also six. Got it, very interesting.

Tell me, please, do you have a concept of "engaging in your own energy", that is, restoration? How do you heal? How do you restore your physical bodies? Before joining the Interstellar Union and using their technologies, how did you treat, restore organs, limbs, heal wounds.

Irina: We had medicines (we have a chemical industry) that were obtained from substances in our soil, water, air, including artificially (chemically). Sometimes plants were used as an aid for restoration, healing of the physical body, especially in case of injury, for regeneration.

(Now shows a powder that contains a lot of sulfur. Yellow in color. They use it for wounds.)

We have a lot of sulfur on our planet, a lot of phosphorus, phosphorus compounds. As I said, nitrogen compounds are in the atmosphere. Medicine can be produced from these gases by combining them with different substances.

We also asked the Guardians of our space, settlements, houses, forests, rivers, and reservoirs to exchange energy with us. They released vital energy, which cured our illnesses.

(As I understood, they were engaged in healing with the help of plasmoid civilizations, only not for each other, but each for himself).

Maxim: Each for himself? Do you have the ability to contact subtle-material civilizations and work with your energy to restore your body? Did I understand correctly?

Irina: This opportunity is available to everyone. You, people, live in a huge ocean of subtle beings, many of whom want to help you voluntarily.

1:24:02 Raten Shinbar about overpopulation on the planet Dahrish, about contacts with our civilization.

Maxim: Here's a question. What don't you like about your planet?

Irina: I want more space, freedom (he shows me now), so that there is more space. There is a lot of overpopulation.

Maxim: So. Well, now I will move on to more interesting questions. Did you contact our civilization before joining the MS, and do you contact it now?

Irina: I know about some representatives of our civilization who contact your civilization through the Astral.

As I have already said, when our body sleeps, we consciously go out into the Astral. We do not need to train for this, our brain works this way. Some use this time to contact different civilizations through the Astral, including yours. Since we did not have space technology, as I have already said (very bad with metals), then space flights were replaced by astral ones.

Maxim: Tell me, please, now that you have joined the Interstellar Union, are you flying to our planet? Are you here at the Interstellar Union bases?

Irina: There are separate groups that can visit your planet. I have not been to your planet, but I have heard that some representatives of my civilization have flown to Earth as tourists, as part of tourist groups, but they have practically not worked as scientists.

Our interests are more focused on our planet. Now a new generation of our young humanoids is studying, who will pay more attention to space and studying different planets, including yours.

1:26:18 Raten Shinbar on sexual relations between males.

Maxim: Here's a question, this is the fifth time they've asked. Do you have sexual relations between males?

Irina: Why do we need this? He asks: "Why do I or another man need this?"

Maxim: Guys, watch the broadcast first, there he talks about emotions, about feelings during mating. Therefore, I think you will understand that they do not need it.

Irina: Yes, I'll tell him now, "what", but I don't advise you to ask the word "where". You'll get an answer now.

(He tells me now, surprised) How is that? Women have an ovipositor, but men don't. What does that mean?

(Irina says) Now they will teach you.

Maxim: Well, in some kind of "relief" or something.

Irina: So you mean to say, into the hole that exists for waste disposal?

Maxim: Well, unfortunately, many people here do this.

Irina: He grimaced a little. He looked at me with such eyes.

Maxim: In "popoklad". Well, how else can I pass it on? How can they do this?

1:27:45 Raten Shinbar about Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Tell me, please, the question is this, it may be stupid for you. Do you know who Jesus Christ is for us?

Irina: We heard. We communicate with the planet Pikran.

Maxim: Was Christ incarnated on your planet?

Irina: No, I haven't heard about it.

Maxim: And what do you think about our Christ?

(Communicates with the chat) Yes, yes, don't corrupt the higher civilizations. I'm afraid their teeth are too big, it will be difficult.

So what do you think about our Christ? His sacrifice was worthy to become eternal and endless in one body.

Irina: It is up to him to decide. Everyone decides how worthy his sacrifice is, looking at the feedback from society. Do you think your civilization has valued his sacrifice?

Maxim: Yes, unfortunately, I think many do not understand his sacrifice. I think many do not believe that he existed.

Irina: They don't believe that he existed?! You choose what to believe in. If someone doesn't want to believe in something, they won't change their life in the direction of this belief.

1:29:50 Raten Shinbar about the sense of humor, jokes, emotions on the planet Dahrish.

Maxim: Do you have jokes on your planet? Do you understand jokes? We have anecdotes, interesting stories that make us laugh, but do you have any jokes?

Irina: What do you call jokes?

Maxim: Well, let's say: Stirlitz fell on a given place, the given place hurts.

Irina: Where did he fall?

Maxim: That is, Stirlitz fell on his butt, it is located in the back. Well, they translated it as a given place.

Irina: I understand what you are saying. But it depends on your language?

Maxim: Well, yes.

Irina: We see a pun or humor in the text. A pun is that you replace one word with another.

Maxim: Yes, which is similar to another word.

Irina: We express our emotion of joy differently. We are not happy because someone fell somewhere and you didn't fall, but because we are fulfilling the task of our class. We are happy about this.

Maxim: A slightly different emotional perception. Tell me, please, when I ask you questions, do they irritate you in any way?

Irina: Irritation, that is, rejection (they now understand this emotion differently)?

Maxim: Does it not cause any rejection or unpleasant sensations?

Irina: Unpleasant? No. They arouse curiosity and, a little, surprise. Judging by the questions you ask, it turns out that on some planets they do strange things.

Maxim: We have a planet of strange things (laughs). We have more emotions, we express them differently.

Irina: You have a very interesting energy. Yes, you have a very interesting energy. When you laugh, it's like sparks from a fire.

(Irina says) Let's laugh.

Maxim: We are the ones firing, firing.

Irina: He says. We have a different energy.

1:32:15 Raten Shinbar on managing other reptilian races.

Maxim: I have heard many times that your "royal" reptilians, as we call you, rule over other, smaller, reptilian races. Is that so?

Irina: We don't control anyone. We communicate. We don't control races. We don't even have a colony yet. But we are thinking about (we are already negotiating with the leadership of the Interstellar Union) choosing a planet on which there is no intelligent civilization, suitable for us, for our species, so that we could establish a colony there and make space more free.

Maxim: (Reads the chat) "Why does Maxim ask stupid, vulgar questions?"

Because you ask them in the chat. We have a chat where I read all these questions. Guys, you see, everyone has different questions, different states. Some are interested in one thing, some in science, some in religion, some in where and how they lay eggs. These are normal questions that you ask. I just read them from the chat and try to ask them in a more…

(reads from the chat) "Maxim is a blasphemer."

I do not blaspheme God in any way.

Irina: He asked what you wrote. He asked because this question was asked several times. I will explain now. This is knowledge of the Universe. We have this phenomenon, why deny it.

1:33:51 About the integration of the planet Dahrish into the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Finally, a question. Almost the very end of the broadcast. What types of ships and equipment do you currently use?

Irina: For us, the Bahreish civilization (he now shows: they are a little lower, 10-12 meters, no wings, a different skin color, a slightly different physiology). They flew to our planet, live in a rather hot environment (he now shows: they live, rather, in a desert). I was on this planet. They do not have so many bodies of water. They have been members of the Interstellar Union for a long time, more than 5,000 years. In your opinion, they took patronage over us in order to introduce us into the space of the Interstellar Union, into its society, in order to adapt us to the perception of many civilizations.

Now MidgasKaus wants to say that when joining the Interstellar Union, each civilization comes under the tutelage of one or more, who mainly contact it. Most often, externally or physiologically, similar to the new members of the Interstellar Union. They are helped because they have a similar physiology. He wants to say that the ships for them are built, mainly, by robots from the planet Bahreish. The size and design of the ships should also be similar.

1:36:00 On influencing people, management and freedom of choice.

Maxim: I understand. Guys, I'll tell you honestly, I thought: we'll conduct a broadcast with those who control all the reptilians who enslaved our planet. I wanted to understand how they influence people, how they stupefy the brain. It turned out that the twelve-meter, fifteen-meter reptilians are absolutely adequate beings who only recently joined the Interstellar Union. We now know that the gray reptilians with wings 15 meters tall are quite friendly creatures.

Irina: (Raten Shinbar speaking) Thank you.

Maxim: Yes, quite friendly creatures.

Irina: Although, we had wars.

Maxim: Guys, if you liked the broadcast and you want to finally figure out who controls all the reptilians, give it a like. Subscribe to our channel. I will definitely find this civilization of high reptilians, about whom I heard that they fly to Earth and control people and reptilians.

Irina: What do you mean by the word “manage”?

Maxim: They influence them, their free will.

Irina: You can influence in different ways.

(Now LiShioni is speaking) I want to greet everyone too. I want to say that the word

"management" can mean many things. You can manage with images. Do you call this management?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: So, for example, you go to the store and remember what you want. You understand that you want to eat and go to the store. You buy the product that you were told is good. Is this control? Is this an impact on your free will?

Maxim: No, this is an impact on freedom of choice, not on free will.

Irina: How does freedom of choice differ from freedom of will?

Maxim: These are interconnected moments. That is, here you can choose, but there you are not even given a choice, there you are told what to do.

Irina: Then, this does not apply to the Interstellar Union. It rather applies to the Order of Six.

Maxim: That's it, I heard it.

Irina: Yes, you have already communicated with them.

Maxim: I heard and understood. So that we can learn the "basics".

Irina: These will not be allowed to join the Interstellar Union, although they do not even have wars. But, since they have an effect on the chemical level on the receptors of the brain that transmit signals associated with emotions and control over their behavior, then because of this control, because of these signals, because of this chemical effect on control, they are not taken into the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Raten Shinbar. Thank you very much for the time you have given us. I want to say that the Cassiopeia Project, if you need information about earthlings, is ready to meet with you and pass on the necessary information for a deeper understanding of the essence of earthlings.

Irene: (Raten Shinbar) Thank you.

Maxim: Yes, we will tell you about bad things, but we will not teach you bad things.

Irene: (Raten Shinbar) Thank you.

Maxim: Guys, thank you all very much. Thank you for your support. Thank you for your donations that you send to our projects. We will have new masters, new projects. And I am sure that someday psychology and esoterics will definitely become equal sciences.

Irina: (Raten Shinbar) I was not familiar with your planet. I was also very interested.

(Irina says) Thank you all, dear friends, for your support. I send you the Light of my Love. Until next time!

Maxim: And you were asked to convey the Light of our Love. I am now conveying it from my heart, as Irina is doing.

Thank you all for this wonderful broadcast with your wonderful questions. Until next time!

February 19, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Cassiopeia Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Raten Shinbar is a representative of the planet Dahrish, one of the reptilian civilizations that are part of the Interstellar Union;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirrah-kaunt-o-sposobah-izbavleniya-ot-destruktivn
Mirrah Count on ways to get rid of destructive "connections"

To get rid of "destructive connections" it is necessary to change your vibrations to the opposite ones, that is, to radiate into space the opposite vibration - not the same as the one you radiated before, but higher. So that the entity that receives energy from you, having received

your positive energy of another feeling or emotion, could choose whether to raise its vibrations together with you. It is necessary to get rid of your blocks (because plasmoids also have their own energy blocks in their subtle bodies, which can block their understanding of the Light of Divine Love, which is why they, in principle, become destructive).

Or, if they do not choose it - cannot or do not want to choose it, they themselves will remove their attachment, because energy will come to them through it, which will put them in a state, so to speak, of some pain. Only it will not be pain in the physical sense, but a kind of anxiety, discomfort. That is, they will not like this energy, let's say so.

If you have an attachment to a negative plasmoid, civilization, you need to ask the Higher Self, what energy of your Soul feeds this plasmoid, that is, what kind does it like - the energy of what feeling, the energy of what thoughts, the energy of what emotions? And what will be the answers - the Higher Self will always tell you this, because it knows - based on these answers, you will need to stop emitting these emotions, feelings and thoughts and begin to develop the opposite ones in yourself. Then the plasmoids themselves will either work on their improvement together with you, or will simply leave you if they do not agree with your increase in vibrations.

> What can a mother do for her daughter to help her get rid of these destructive dark civilizations or Spirits that her daughter says are in contact with her?

First, she needs to ask specifically what she is being told, to understand who she is in contact with. This can be understood by the questions you will need to ask through your daughter. You will need to ask questions of the entities she is in contact with, such as: "Where are you from and for what purpose did you come?"

It is necessary to understand the goal. If these are dark entities, it is necessary to find out what exactly is dark in them, what they are telling her, what they want from her. We call this - "what is the purpose of the contact". But it is better to do this with the help of the Higher Self.

That is, your daughter needs to turn to her Higher Self and ask, firstly, who she is contacting, who are her curators and what is the purpose of the contact. If the answer from the Higher Self is that this is a destructive contact, and its purpose is destructive, for example, they can say: "To take away negative energy", or "To lower a person's vibrations so that he never gets to God" (they can answer like this), - your daughter will need to ask the Higher Self: "How exactly, with what vibration, feeling or thought of mine did I attract these beings to myself?"

Let her, when she perceives some words from them, write them down and ask them clarifying questions. And if their words or advice contradict unconditional Love, let her answer them in such a way that she herself chooses what to do and recommends that they engage in their development. First of all, she must realize that they are not the masters of her life and its embodiment, but she herself. She must take responsibility for her life upon herself and not give it into the hands of some forces. And from this position, conduct a conversation with them as an equal with equals.

Remember, dear friends, that those beings who contact you are not your enemies who want to harm you, they are your brothers and sisters who have simply lowered their vibrations and are themselves in a state of "darkness". Become their teachers, explain to them the laws of Divine reality!

Timecode: 36:24, #543 Project Cassiopeia has "CONNECTIONS". Live.

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the keeper of the Christian egregor.

February, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pochemu-ponedelnik-den-tyazhelyj
Why is "Monday a hard day"?
You have probably heard this expression. Why was this day named so? Monday is the day of the Moon. In ancient times, it was indeed dedicated to work, but since the Moon is responsible for the family, the day was dedicated to work inside the house.
Unlike Sunday, when they rested, prayed, listened to divine songs, went to meetings where they glorified the Gods, on Monday everyone returned to household chores.
At that time, the woman and the man had different tasks. The woman had the task of creating maximum comfort in the house. The plasmoid of the Moon, Selena, gives the energy of well-being to the house that on Monday will be clean, tidy and will have products on the table that correspond to the Moon.
Dairy products correspond to the energies of the Moon
All dairy products: milk, sour cream, cheese, butter, and cottage cheese. The more dairy products, the more the energy of the Moon will enter your family, your home, and the energy of the Moon has calmness. It calms down irritated people and people in fear, anxiety, depression, it is like an antidepressant. If the Sun excites, it gives energy, then from the lunar energies you want to dream, philosophize, you want to gather everyone at once at a round table covered with a white tablecloth and drink tea, talking leisurely. Have you ever felt such a desire? These are lunar energies.
Further information is transmitted by another plasmoid of the Moon - Chandra.
For men, the lunar day had a slightly different task: to talk, to show love to the wife and children and to talk to them a lot. Not to work physically, but to talk frankly. The moon, it reveals all the secrets, the secrets of the subconscious. Therefore, men in the family on the lunar day were expected to have frank conversations with their household, to pay attention to each person who lives in their house.
It is necessary to take the time to talk to each person and ask, "How are they feeling? Are there any problems? Are there any grievances?" To draw them out into frankness and listen to each one. Do you understand why "it's a hard day"?
At that time they managed to do all this. They gathered at the table, ate and the man addressed each one as he pleased.
Also, Monday was the first day of activity, so usually the husband and wife, as the male and female principles, would make plans for the week on this day in the morning, what they should do.
In ancient times, families had many children, so it was a difficult day for men. On Monday, the father of the family had to talk to everyone. And not just talk, but ask them: "Do you like everything in our family? Are there any complaints?" Consider everything. Because it was the father who could judge and reconcile everyone. As a mediator.
At that time, the man was talking to his mother, his father, his wife's mother and father, talking to them. At that time, everyone lived together, now you can call on the phone, write on social networks. In fact, the work of harmonizing the family is very difficult.
This was in ancient times. Now times have changed, families have changed, the concept of upbringing has changed. What should be done for the same purpose on Monday now? Now both men and women can do cleaning and talking with household members. Because women have a completely different psychology. Women are more active than they were just two thousand years ago.
From the theoretical part of the third stage of the School of Contactees in Voronezh.
Cosmic lunar plasmoids Selena and Chandra through Irina Podzorova, contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.
June 2024
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/shiva-ob-ispolnenii-zhelanij-pri-ogranicheniyah

Shiva on fulfillment of desires with dietary restrictions

Any food, water - these are all different types of energy. Fasting, as I understand it, is a voluntary refusal of something. It is a voluntary refusal of food, that is, of certain types of energy, so that during this day this energy, which you refused, accumulates a certain volume and goes to fulfill your desire, that's how I understand it.

After all, the amount of energy that you could have eaten, you did not eat it, you sacrificed it, you sacrificed it in this case to Shiva as Zhiva, that same universal energy of life. But here the question arises about where you put that food or those funds for it, which you did not use for your body on this day.

I know the original ritual, how it was created, I don't know now, what it turned into, it could of course transform into many forms, but initially fasts in the Hindu religion were created with a specific purpose. With the purpose that all the food that a person did not eat during that day or the money for it, were given to the Brahmins, who prayed for the fulfillment of this desire. This energy went to the creation of their body, and in return they prayed, and not only prayed, they created thought forms that the desire of this person, if it coincides with the Light, will be fulfilled, they strengthened it with their thought forms.

There is no need to be surprised here, because at that time, when the war with the reptilians had just ended on Earth, it was about 10 thousand years ago. I was incarnated as a human on Earth during the war itself, and in the period after the war, 2 thousand years later, I incarnated at the 11th density level as an earthly plasmoid, who was in contact with the priests, including those who worshiped Shiva. I know this ritual, I participated in its creation too. This was done so that a person, having given some of his energy, would receive other energy in a mental form to fulfill his desire.

What is wish fulfillment? These are not just some abstract words, this is a certain process of filling the image of a person with energies for its faster materialization, but the person himself had to contribute to the fulfillment of his desire on the physical plane, do everything possible to make it come true. If he did not do this, but simply sat and waited for this desire to come true, then he lost these opportunities for the embodiment of his desire, which was saturated with thoughts, desires and prayers of priests, and the energy of Shiva himself, not even me alone, but the whole squad of Zhiv, Shiv.

Timestamp: 56:20, #540 SHIVA - the path from destruction to cosmic wisdom. Creation of reality by man. Alive, Amrita.

Shiva is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 36th density level, the curator of the Vedic egregor.

February, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-konservacii-pishchi-v-mezhzvyozdnom
MidgasKaus on food preservation in the Interstellar Union. Composition of earthling meat products

There are forms of frequencies that are absolutely safe for the body, but at the same time, they cause the destruction of harmful microflora. But these are not substances or radiation - these

are ordinary electromagnetic waves that you call "radio waves". Only they are coded for frequencies incompatible with the frequencies of life of various bacteria, for example. And most often, this is how those substances that need to be stored for a long time are processed. For "preservation" they are placed in packaging that is impermeable to the penetration of anything foreign.

Of all the earthly preservatives, I would call sodium nitrite the most undesirable in human food. At the same time, I understand that it is difficult to do without it in the meat industry. Especially in those countries where pork and other meat products that could be contaminated with trichinosis are actively consumed. I understand that according to the instructions of your legislative bodies, all food that enters your retail outlets must be of high quality, not cause poisoning, health problems, etc. This is not so easy to achieve on an industrial scale. Therefore, various preservatives are used.

As for sodium benzoate, benzoic acid salts and potassium sorbate, these substances are often found in natural products such as fruits, vegetables, herbs, etc. This is especially true for sodium benzoate. As for sodium nitrite, its content should be reduced to a minimum in food. In large quantities, this substance is capable of forming a stable compound with hemoglobin in human blood, which prevents the attachment of hemoglobin to oxygen, with subsequent hypoxia of all organs, decreased immunity and easier development of cancer due to insufficient oxygen supply.

Not only do sausages have a reduced protein content due to the increased fat content and salt, but the protein that is contained is of poor quality. That is, from those parts of animal carcasses that contain little protein and a lot of connective tissue. This cannot be called as useful a product for the body in small quantities as, for example, meat.

If you make homemade sausage, naturally, you follow a different composition. As far as I have studied the food technologies of earthlings, then in the composition of the product that reaches the consumer, if a certain type of meat is indicated, then this can often indicate that only tendons and a small amount of fat got into the product. Which are the least valuable from a nutritional point of view. And as for ham, naturally, there is a good manufacturer that observes all the standards for a certain meat content, that is, muscle tissue with a high protein content. But sometimes bones and skin are so ground into a fine powder that they can, together with the filler, with the same agar-agar, be the basis of cooked sausages and ham. People who are reading this now will probably think about the price-quality ratio. Unfortunately, I have to state that this ratio does not always work.

Timecode: 32:09, #251 Universe_space exploration by earthlings virtual reality_new technologies

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms/

December 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-dlya-menya-sozidatelnoe-idealnoe-obshch
What is a creative ideal society for me?

The first and most important thing is society. What is society? It is a collection, first of all, of

individual families and individual groups. For me, the ideal society is when in every family and in every individual group there is love and mutual understanding between individuals.

This is possible if every person is able to communicate with their Higher Self and understand the real picture of the Universe, based on spiritual priority, the priority of spiritual values over material ones.

Why exactly spiritual ones? Because our Spirit, our true Self, our immortal spiritual essence has gone through many incarnations and came to this incarnation to solve its problems.

If she will solve the problems of her material body only, its provision, its enjoyment, then the material body and material things will remain on earth, while the Spirit will go to the Spiritual world. It will remain eternal, but it will not fulfill its tasks if it spends its time only on the material, and it will also lower its vibrations due to negative emotions, because the surrounding Spirits do not allow it to fulfill its goals. It happens that the surrounding people and events hinder its desires.

To prevent this from happening (and in an ideal society this should not happen), this requires an awareness of the real picture of the Universe. A society where there will be spiritual priorities, where there will be education in schools based on knowledge of the Spiritual world, where there will be a caring attitude towards each other and learning to contact one's Higher Self in the family, at school, and in society. ❤

Timecode: 01:31:08, #272 Irina Podzorova. Creative Society AllatRa. Goals of the Cassiopeia Project. How to Change the World for the Better?

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

May, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iisus-o-pritche-pro-bogacha-i-lazarya
Jesus on the parable of the rich man and Lazarus

“The Parable of the Rich Man and Lazarus” told by Jesus Christ (in the Gospel of Luke Chapter 16, 19:31).

Remember how I said that there was a rich man who had great wealth. And there was a poor man who was lying at his gate. Dogs came and licked the wounds on the poor man's body. And when they both, the poor man and the rich man, went to the Spiritual World, the rich man got to the low level, and the poor man got to the high level.

Because the poor man had a compassionate heart, he remembered this man (the rich man) who lived in the house under whose gate he was sitting. He asked the Angels to show him where this Spirit was, and the Angels showed him. They helped him to descend to this Spirit.

When the rich man saw that they had descended, he immediately recognized the poor man, because he had taken on an image that was already clear to him. And they had a conversation.

The spirit of the rich man said to the Angel:

> "Send him closer to me. Tell him to take his finger and wet it in water and put it on my tongue, because I am suffering in this flame."

It was said there. What is this image? Flame - this is because two higher Spirits appeared, and it burned him, but this is not a physical fire, this is an internal heat, such a spiritual state. And he took it for physical, because he was too attached to the physical body. But he said the words, addressing not the poor man himself, who stood before him, but to the Angel, to Abraham - he took on such an image. And he says:

> "Father Abraham, send him to me."

That is, he did not ask the poor man to come, but another, to send him. What does this indicate? That even in this torment, in this hell, he continued to perceive the poor man as a creature subordinate to him. Because he was used to seeing him near the gate in the mud. He did not lose his sense of greatness even after finding himself in the Spiritual World. He found himself there for this very reason, for which he said this to the Angel. And when the Angel said:

> “Between us and you there is a great gulf fixed, so that those who want to pass from here to you cannot, nor can those from there pass to us.”

What was meant here was that they do not pass on, remaining the same without incarnations. That is, it was impossible to leave his place and go higher until he incarnated again. And then the rich man says:

> “And you send it to my relatives so that they do not come to this place of torment.”

The angel replied:

> "They have Moses and the prophets. Let them listen to them, lest they come."

And the rich man says:

> "No, they don't believe. But if they see Lazarus..."

That is, he again does not ask him, but asks that he be sent by another, as a servant. He did not perceive him as an equal being, not even as a higher one, which is on the highest level, but even as an equal.

The angel answers that if your relatives do not listen to Moses and the prophets, then even if a dead person were to rise and come to them and say, "Here, do it," they would not believe, because their hearts are closed. And this is true for your modern world in which you live. If you see an unbeliever who asks God or someone for proof that he will supposedly immediately believe and fulfill the Commandments, this is not so. If his heart is not ready, it is closed to this information, to this knowledge, to the experience of being in Divine grace, then even when evidence is provided, his mind will look for loopholes in order to explain it to himself without any God, so as not to do what he does not want. The mind is always at the service of the heart. Until the heart is purified, the mind is also distorted.

Now the question. Why did this rich man end up on a low level, and this poor man end up on a high level? Because the one who was lying under the gates, all in wounds, in ulcers, he prayed, cleansed his heart. And the one who had wealth, he passed by it every day, he did not take it to himself and did not share what he had, which speaks of the absence of love, compassion in him. And if there is no love and compassion, then this place will not be empty, other feelings will take it.

This rich man had everything. He believed that he didn't owe or owe anything to anyone. Well, yes, of course, he didn't owe or owe anything to anyone - it was his choice. But God also didn't have to provide him with a place in heaven if he hadn't prepared it for himself.

In fact, God does not owe any of you, not even for your prayers, sacrifices and candles. He does not owe anything. You can only change yourself and prepare your treasure in Heaven. Of course, you do not have to do this. But you have to choose what you want, where to go after leaving the incarnation?

Timestamp: 1:10:26, #665 Divine Understanding of Soul Evolution. Instincts and their Origin. Illusions. How to Get to Heaven?

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother.

May, 2024

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-mirovozzrenii-zhitelej-atlantidy-giperborei-lemu
About the worldview of the inhabitants of Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria

According to the Interstellar Union, religions developed themselves. In your understanding, these are not religions, it is like in communication with subtle-material civilizations there were attempts to worship both gods and aliens. Representatives of the Interstellar Union were also taken for gods. There were attempts at deification, i.e., making sacrifices. Representatives of the Interstellar Union treated such manifestations very differently. They could encourage this, because it was believed that the development of religion in the form of sacrifice contributed to the development of consciousness.

There were xenopsychologists who believed that sacrifice was a form of love. They encouraged bringing fruits, vegetables, grains, milk and leaving them in a certain place for the gods. Then a ship would appear, covered by a cloud. On the cloud there could be an image of another planet, space or an alien. A beam would descend from the ship and dematerialize these sacrifices. The Shimora civilization loved to do this.

As for the Burkhadians, my compatriots, we were calm about it. Our ancestors neither encouraged nor hindered it, they were neutral about it.

The religion of ancient earthly people was practical - weather control, burial rituals, rituals for health: treatment of injuries and infectious diseases with herbs and energies. Communication with plasmoids was developed, various cults of a magical nature, which helped people to get in touch with them, to receive their energies and give them their own, it was like an exchange. They were more sensitive, more people

went to the Astral, to the Spiritual world, communicated with their mentors, with Angels, etc.

Timecode: 01:04:39, #256 Ancient civilizations_ Atlantis_Lemuria Hyperborea Myth or reality.

MidgasKaus - a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

April, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/tvorenie-materii-iz-ehnergii-prostranstva-otvety
#542 Creation of matter from the energy of space: aliens' answers. Gravitational time dilation.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NMDXNKh0NPY

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Conference fragments.

“…6,048 types of material energies were discovered in the Interstellar Union…”

“…although in the physical Universe there are no beings that would consist only of the first level of density, for example, stone people…”

“…your ability to create various formulas and to describe reality with these formulas leads you somewhat into abstraction…”

"... - That's understandable. I know that you can energetically travel in atoms, I've heard.

- Yes..."

00:58 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: So, hello, dear friends! Today we are with you again – Irina Podzorova – a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and I am a ufologist, a researcher of extraterrestrial life forms, an engineer, a physicist Maxim Bronevsky. Today we have the second series of conferences on science, where we will consider the Universal triune code – the one that implies energy, information and matter. What we already discussed last time, we continue today. So, Irina, hello!

Irina: Hello, dear friends, I greet you! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is with us. He is a specialist in the study of energy interactions in the environment, including studying various energies of the physical and etheric planes that relate to our earthly physics.

Maxim: Hello, Raom Tiyan! I hope that today everything will be constructive, as usual, in principle.

02:10 Raom Tiyan on the energy of the Absolute as the source of matter.

Maxim: What is energy in relation to matter, how can it be formulated?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The source. The only source of all types of matter is energy. But the thing is that matter itself is energy in a special form, which differs at each density level by vibrational-frequency characteristics, characteristic of a particular density level. As I have already said, the density levels of the material world are united into clusters. It is the unification into clusters that allows close density levels to interact with each other and generate the Universe.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, can we say here, from the point of view of science, physics, that we have so-called subtle-material Universes?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You can call them Universes, you can simply call them “worlds”...

Maxim: But these are, in theory, entire Universes, the same as ours, only created from different matter, in principle?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What do you mean "from the same"? There is a different level of density.

Maxim: Another level of density, other frequency characteristics of matter, as I understand it.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. Those frequency characteristics of matter that exist in the subtle-material worlds, those frequencies that were expressed in your units of measurement, we have already transmitted to Irina – me and other specialists.

(Irina): Yes, I want to say, they are in our book. There is a table there that says which frequencies correspond to this or that density level.

Maxim: I just wanted to ask, is it possible to say that the matter of all Universes, including subtle ones, is created from the Energies of the Absolute?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We can say that matter is a form of energy.

Maxim: It turns out that until energies have condensed, have not turned into a material state, they are simply in a free state, and then they create matter, am I right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Energy before the creation of matter is called spiritual energy. There are millions of times more spiritual energies than there are varieties of material energies.

Maxim: I see. This is what we call the Energy of the Absolute?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, this is, naturally, the Energy of the Absolute and the children of the Absolute.

Maxim: And do I understand correctly, it's just that some contactees (I often met with Alexander Glaz, worked with his contactees, there were such terms there), some civilizations apply to these Energies of the Absolute such terms as "primary matters", or "primary energies" ("primary energies"), or "protoenergies". Can this be called that?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Perhaps, they call the very first and most subtle material world, the very first to appear in the manvantara (according to our terminology, this is the 59th level of density), primary matter. Perhaps, from their point of view, this is the first matter, because all other levels of density are formed from this first matter by lowering the vibrations of the energy that creates material structures at this level.

06:12 Raom Tiyan on the creation of Universes according to the matrix-dream of the Absolute.

Maxim: It turns out, roughly speaking, that the Absolute first sets the information matrix of how the Universe will be formed, and then all the Universes of different materials, with different frequency characteristics of matter, are built according to these matrices?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I understood the question. The Absolute creates an information matrix of future Universes in the most general form, so as not to create obstacles in the creativity of those of His children, who then create these Universes directly from matter.

In the most general form, He imagines how the Universe might look, what forms of life there will be, what forms of existence, the laws of nature, etc. But these specific thoughts or dreams of the Absolute are manifested by His children, who are already directly incarnated at one or another level of density and by condensation and compaction of matter create a denser world. And then they also incarnate into it. And so it continues until the entire manvantara unfolds, which has already happened at the present time.

07:42 Raom Tiyan on the density levels of our Universe and their clusters.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In the present manvantara there are 59 levels of density, and what is on the 1st level of density can no longer be further densified in our manvantara, because this is prevented by the laws of nature that the Absolute has set.

Maxim: It turns out that there is nothing denser than the material Universe, no other Universe lower in level?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The 1st level of density is one of the facets of the physical Universe, the 2nd level of density is the second facet, and the 3rd level of density is the third facet, which make up one cluster.

Maxim: And then they only go in ascending order: 4th, then 5th...

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The 4th, 5th, 6th make up the second, neighboring cluster. The 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th and 9th – these are the density levels that directly created the physical Universe. That is why they are called “elementals”, that is, “creative elements”.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that if we take some beings from the material Universe of the 4th level of density - what we call “energy or plasmoid civilizations” - then they cannot physically come into contact with the 5th level of density, because they have different frequency characteristics of matter, they will simply pass through each other?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): No, the 4th, 5th and 6th make up the second cluster, just as the 1st, 2nd and 3rd density levels together make up physical matter. The
1st density level – solid matter – can very well come into contact with the 2nd density level – liquid.

Maxim: Can the same analogy be applied to them?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. They just touch differently – there are no atoms, no molecules, it’s different there.

Maxim: I see. So they can sense each other if “hand touches hand”, so

to speak?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, they can touch and feel each other, and they live in the same cluster. But unlike the physical Universe, their 5th density is more differentiated, separated than, for example, in the physical Universe, the 2nd density level from the 1st. Separated because there are no specific atoms, etc., there are simply structures made of Light (shows Irina flashes of light).

But in any case, the 4th, 5th, 6th density levels create a second cluster, where beings live in certain bodies of the 4th, 5th or 6th density level, although in the physical Universe there are no such beings that would consist only of the 1st density level, for example, stone people, or people consisting simply of water, or beings consisting of gas, like an intelligent cloud.

Maxim: I see.

11:23 Raom Tiyan on the interaction of the density levels of the physical world and its development.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In the bodies of the first cluster, that is, the physical Universe, all density levels are mixed: 1st, 2nd and 3rd. And yet we, humanoids, live on the 3rd density level, but the 3rd contains all the others, because gas, for example, envelops all the planets on which intelligent beings live. Moreover, the planets themselves gradually condense from the gas that was previously in a plasma, that is, very heated state in the star.

And gradually, by the transition of these substances that were in the star into space and then convergence with the help of gravitational fields, the structures of the planet are created. Of course, all this does not happen by itself, but under the influence of plasmoid civilizations that create the physical world.

I want to tell you that the creation of the physical world is far from finished. It is constantly evolving, constantly changing, and therefore the work in the first, second and third clusters of the material world is

constantly in full swing, continuing.

13:07 Raom Tiyan on ways of transition to the world of another density. Creation of portals.

Maxim: The explanation for clusters is clear here. Then if we take the second cluster and the subtle-material Universe from the third cluster, they will not be able to physically touch and coordinate? They will simply pass through each other, since they are different forms of matter?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, they are already separated from the third cluster by an etheric layer, just as the first cluster is separated from the second.

Maxim: In order to get to the second cluster, they need to go through some kind of portal, through the etheric level, if they want to?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): They can communicate through the Astral, or they can create portals and directly pass with their subtle body into this world. But for this they must create certain fields - those that will allow them to be in a world of a different density and at the same time hold their own bodies in this world so that it does not push them out (shows to Irina).

Maxim: At the same time, they need to expend colossal amounts of energy to create portals?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It is possible to create portals. It is not that there are colossal expenditures of energy. Yes, indeed, energy is spent. But some goal is needed for this, because usually communication with other levels of density through the astral space as a link between all worlds and all levels of density is enough.

But the portal is built in the etheric layer, and the etheric energy of this layer itself can be used. But in any case, through the portal, for example, it is possible to influence on the physical level, to influence objects, for example, of the physical world - what you call poltergeists,

etc. This is possible. Of course, this takes energy.

Also, some plasmoid civilizations build portals in order to transmit the energy of their world, saturated with certain thought forms, not through the Astral, so that part of the energy is not spent on feeding certain egregors, etc., but directly into the physical world. For example, this is done to harmonize space, for healing, and so on.

15:48 Raom Tiyan on energy in relation to information.

Maxim: Okay, then let's move on (we've gone a bit off track). Here's a question: what is energy in relation to information? How can we structure it?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Information is a description, a characteristic of energy, like data about it; this is what is stored in the mental field. But some civilizations also call information a type of energy, they simply call it “mental energy” or “energy of thought”.

Maxim: That is, where and how this energy will be structured, what qualities, properties and so on it will have, is laid down in the information matrices by the Absolute in advance?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It depends on what the energy is about. Information is not just an abstract concept. Information is always some data, it is always a description of something, some process or some object, or the interaction between them.

For example, information about you describes how you look, who you are, what your name is. You are a person, and the fact that your name is Maxim is already information. But the word "Maxim" itself is not you, because there are other bearers of this name besides you.

Maxim: Agreed, yes.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Therefore, the word “Maxim” is a piece of information about you, but it is not you.

Maxim: Okay, then let's move on.

17:46 Raom Tiyan on the characteristics, types of energy and its manifestation in the form of vibrations.

Maxim: Do energy categories have their own structure of constituent particulars – types and kinds? Can we say that energy is: first – movement, second – oscillation of matter? What exactly will it be?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What does “movement” mean?

Maxim: Our questions are asked from the position of our earthly physics, right? And in our earthly physics, as you know, Raom Tiyan, any energy (let's take, for example, electromagnetic energy that an antenna radiates into space) is wave, that is, it has certain frequency characteristics, that is, waves are created in space. And the question is: is all the energy in the Universe wave or not? Or is energy not always wave, in wave form? This is where we can start.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What you call wave energy, the word “wave” itself, is just your images with which you describe reality.

Maxim: In physics, even in all experiments (we create waves in water and transfer energy with the help of waves), the wave is the carrier of energy. It turns out so, from our position. Is this formulated correctly or not?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The wave itself is a carrier of energy. That there is a wave there, that there is no wave there, it is just that one is potential, and the other is kinetic.

Maxim: Yes, that's right.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): If the water is calm, it has energy in any case. The prototype of water is the so-called energy field. But what you call movement, that is, a wave, is a certain manifestation of potential

energy in one action or another.

As for the types of energy, the Interstellar Union has discovered and described 6,048 types of material energies. But, again, they are described in our language, they have their own names, their own frequency characteristics and…

Maxim: So, look, Raom Tiyan, here is an important question. Does every energy have frequency characteristics? Or, as you said, it is only a kinetic type of energy, potentially it does not have frequency characteristics?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): As its manifestation. After all, any energy can be manifested and can be measured by certain devices that measure certain energy manifestations, or as you call them, “waves” (we call them “vibrations”, “energy vibrations”). This is a Russian word, sometimes it is difficult to find analogies to our scientific terms, but the closest would be “vibrations”.

20:54 Raom Tiyan on the number of types of energy in the physical Universe.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We in the Interstellar Union have discovered 6,048 types of material energies, of which 9 are physical. Only 9 energies make up the entire physical world. That is, all Galaxies, all stars, all planets, interstellar gas, and so on consist of 9 physical energies.

Maxim: The Material Universe has only 9 energies, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, the material Universe has only 9 energies, which are either in the form of special structural dense particles called atoms, or in larger ones that are already composed of them, or in the form of freely manifested physical quantum fields.

21:54 Raom Tiyan on the concept of movement in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: I see. Then how would you characterize movement and oscillation: are these types of kinetic energy, its varieties?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The movement of one object relative to another object I can characterize as manifestation, if we are talking about a physical object...

Maxim: Yes, naturally.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The movement of one physical, that is, material object (because material is not necessarily physical, it consists of these 9 types of energies) relative to another physical object we call “the manifestation of a change in gravitational fields around these objects.”

That is, gravitons change the direction vector of their charges, if you can say so. Only these are not exactly the same charges that you have "plus" and "minus", they are, firstly, multifactorial: they depend on the place in space, on the mass of the object, on the number of particles, on what you call electrical energy capacity, and so on.

(Irina): I don't quite understand him. I hope you understand him.

23:32 Raom Tiyan on graviton and quanta, astral travel as a way to study them.

Maxim: Can we say that the gravitational field consists of gravitational energies? How can we formulate this from your position?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The thing is that what you call "graviton" has two types for us. First, it is the very quantum of gravity that you are studying, your civilization is already beginning to study it.

Maxim: We are just approaching this, we have only just touched upon it.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I also want to say that the remaining 6,039 types of energy make up the remaining 56 density levels. And we have studied them too: what energies are included there, how they make up their bodies, their household items, etc., their worlds, which even many plasmoids call “our planet.” But they call it by analogy with the physical planet, they just live there. But their planet consists of subtle structures, and for you, people, and for us, Burkhadians, it will be simply a very rarefied cloud. However, for them it is dense.

Therefore, our science has studied all these energies, and you, as far as I know, study the physical world mainly. But the graviton itself is built, made from more subtle types of energies by those same plasmoid civilizations.

So, what you call "graviton", in our language, is divided into two types - we can say, "graviton A" and "graviton B". They are very similar, but differ in the direction of the vector spiral movement of their fields: one is directed more inward, and the other - into outer space.

(Irina): He’s just showing me “pictures” now.

(Raom Tiyan): I know that you also call different quanta certain particles. These are like dense particles, but they are very small and already constitute what you call certain intra-atomic particles.

But I know that most of your scientists believe that these very particles – quanta – are very small, but dense, and when asked what they themselves consist of, they say: “Nothing”. That is, they simply exist, but there is no understanding that they have a more subtle composition. As far as I know, there is no such understanding. Or is there? You do not have such an understanding that, for example, one graviton consists of 30% of the etheric energy of the element of Earth?

Maxim: No, these are just hypotheses from individual researchers, nothing more. Our science is based on experimental practice and evidence, but there are no facts. We cannot get inside substances to such a deep level and see what they consist of. That's how it is for now.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): And is it possible, when you are on an astral journey, to reduce your astral body to a subatomic level.

Maxim: That's clear. I know that you can energetically travel in atoms, I've heard.

Irene (Raom Tiyan): Yes.

Maxim: But who among our scientists is engaged in this?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): How do you like this path of research?

Maxim: A good way, I think. To climb astrally inside the atom and see what's there, but we have few specialists in this area.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Do you have any nuclear physicists who study the nucleus of the atom who are interested in astral travel?

Maxim: I think there probably are.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): They can see it.

Maxim: Good.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): They can describe what they saw, and if they are not believed and told: "Conduct experiments," they can suggest that others check it out, look at it the same way. That's the first thing. And the second thing is that they can, based on the discovery of the structure of matter, invent many devices that do not exist now, including those that control gravitational fields and allow this enormous energy to be used for their own purposes.

Maxim: I understand, but we'll get to that.

29:09 Raom Tiyan on the gravitational field.

Maxim: You know, Raom Tiyan, what is my next question? I wonder how it looks from the standpoint of your science. I was talking about movement, and now imagine a situation where I have some object on the floor, for example, some plastic ball, and I kick this ball with my foot. According to our science, I transferred an impulse to it, a certain amount of movement.

Is this a consequence of the fact that I transferred energy to him? Why did he start moving? How can you explain here: I kicked him - he flew? Did I transfer some amount of energy to him? We call it that I transferred the amount of movement to him.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Your movement, your life energy, which is contained in your muscles, it has a certain mass and speed. And if this mass and speed are added together and make up a certain sum of influence, and if this sum of influence is greater than the amount of gravitational energy that exists between this ball and the earth, the earth attracts the object with a certain force…

Maxim: Yes, I understand, it’s called friction.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, the force of friction. And then there is the force of gravity, because the ball itself lies on the floor or on the ground, it does not fly.

Maxim: Yes, it presses on the ground under the influence of the gravitational field, that’s right.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This ball also has a gravitational field, and the Earth has a gravitational field. And why is the ball lying on the ground? Because gravitational fields interact in such a way that dense bodies touch. And this makes... I have already started talking about gravitons.

Here is graviton A, whose spiral vector lines are directed inward, which is responsible in atoms for the function of attracting atoms to each other and building molecular systems from them - this is microgravity.

And graviton B is, one might say, a portion somewhat larger in volume, a larger energy clot. And its spiral lines, which can attract or repel, are directed into outer space and are also spirally twisted. And due to this, graviton B is responsible for creating gravitational fields around objects that can be attracted to each other in space. Not atoms between themselves, but objects and objects composed of these atoms. Even a small grain of sand is attracted by the Earth.

Maxim: Is it attracted to the body whose gravitational body is more powerful in strength, in potential?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): They are attracted to each other. But, naturally, the object whose gravitational field is larger (due to the larger aggregate of particles – atoms) and more powerful, will hold in its influence all the particles that are around it.

If this ball is lying down, and its gravitons interact with the gravitons of the Earth, then when you kick it, you correspondingly transferred part of the vital energy of your muscles to it. And this entire combined energy acts on the gravitational field in such a way that it tears it away from the earth.

I'm explaining it very simply now. That is, it temporarily rises above the ground and moves in that direction under the influence of your force. One energy here affects another. But why, after flying some distance, will it fall to the ground? Because it flies in the gravitational field of the Earth. And the gravitational field of the Earth, interacting with this ball and its gravitational field, will connect them again (shows to Irina).

But you know that there is a speed when this does not happen, that is, if you give a certain object the so-called speed of entering orbit. For each planet it will be different.

Maxim: Yes, the first cosmic, the second cosmic, we have that.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): For what reason does the Earth's gravitational field cease to act on such a scale in this case, and it cannot pull this object back? For the reason that the object that gave speed to this object (or

that action, or that object - in any case, with the help of which the increase in the speed of movement occurred), in the aggregate of its influence surpassed the gravitational field. The field remained, but it temporarily removed this object from its influence, acting on it energetically and giving it a certain direction, because every movement has a direction.

Maxim: I see, yes.

35:51 Raom Tiyan on motion as an interaction of gravitational fields.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What is movement? It is the interaction of gravitational fields.

The movement of, for example, the Earth around the Sun is the interaction of the gravitational fields of the Earth and the Sun. And if we look at this process in dynamics, we will see that the orbit (path) of the Earth around the Sun is not a circle. Firstly, it is somewhat elongated. And, secondly, during the movement of the Earth around the Sun, constant small oscillations occur - sometimes closer, sometimes further from the Sun (shows Irina the trajectories of the oscillations). This is the result of the interaction of gravitational fields. They always oscillate, they are always in constant continuous interaction and are always dynamic.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, let's look at this moment, a specific mechanism. When I kicked a ball or a marble with my foot, at the moment when I hit it, I hit a specific place, that is, on the side, from a certain side. Do I understand correctly that since atoms have their own frequencies at which they pulsate (they pulsate, right?), then when my foot touched the ball in this place, then here, on this side of the ball, the atoms began to pulsate much faster, and therefore a frequency gradient was formed, and the wave structure of the substance began to shift in the same direction? How does the mechanism itself occur, why did it suddenly fly away from my foot?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I wouldn't say that they started to vibrate faster. When your foot touched this ball, your life energy was transferred from the place where you touched, to every atom, and then all together

they...

Maxim: Was it transmitted to everyone at once, all over the ball?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Quite quickly, you could say, instantly for you, because it is a dense structure. It is a dense structure, so all the atoms are already interacting with each other. It is a solid object, and since it is a solid object, it means that with the help of microgravity, the atoms that make up this ball are already in contact with each other. And by touching it somewhere in one place, you affected all the atoms at once. Now, if it were…

Maxim: Look, there is an important point here. If we take the atoms of my leg and the atoms of the ball, I have no contact, there is always some kind of field structure between them. In fact, we have no contact between substances, am I right? There is always some kind of thin layer, I do not touch it directly with an atom of an atom?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What does "field layer" mean? In any case, the atoms that are part of your leg, they can touch objects. But the field structure that is around you, for example, your biofield, it simply passes through a dense object, like an astral body.

Maxim: So, it turns out that the atoms of my shoe can touch the atoms of the ball, come close together?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, of course they can.

Maxim: And why, in the end, when I kicked the ball, did it start moving? What is the mechanism? What happened? Did some internal forces shift in the ball itself? Why was the vector set in this direction?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Your life force energy gave this ball the energy of movement, which allowed it to overcome the Earth's gravitational field. It was as if it temporarily suppressed the Earth's gravity with a touch that transferred a certain amount of energy. If you had simply touched it, but did not give it any direction, it would have stayed in place.

Maxim: And what happens there, does it mean that atom instantly transferred this energy to atom, and the impulse went in the direction where the ball flew?

Irina: It went like this, he’s showing me now, it’s not even a wave… From this point where you kicked, an expansion immediately occurs, like when, for example, smoke comes out, and it quickly expands.

(Raom Tiyan) Your life energy is expanding, your life energy is being transferred to all atoms. And the object starts moving, overcoming the gravity with which it is attracted by the Earth. That is, the amount of gravity that the Earth spent on attracting this ball to itself cannot be greater than the amount of gravity that is contained in it.

41:52 Raom Tiyan on the definition of mass as a quantity of macrogravitational fields.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What you call mass, we call the amount of macrogravitational fields manifested in a particular object. For example, if this ball weighs 100 grams, the Earth, namely the planet Earth, cannot attract it with a force of 1 kilogram. Why can't it do this? For what reason did not all the force of the Earth rush into this ball to hold it? For the reason that this ball itself does not have enough gravitons to interact with such a quantity of the Earth's gravity.

42:42 Raom Tiyan on the gravitational beam.

Maxim: Now let's turn it back, change the situation a little. Let's imagine that my leg is gone, but there is a ball. Is it possible to do something, some kind of field effect on the ball, so that it would look as if I were kicking it, but I wasn't kicking it, to artificially maintain the movement, to shift something in it at the atomic level, so that it would start moving itself, like the ships of other civilizations do? Is it necessary to artificially create a gravitational field and set some vector?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You can influence it with a gravitational beam, for example. Then gravity will disappear under it, and you can direct it with

the help of certain micro-impulses, which will transmit, for example, the same light energy to this ball, which was your life energy. And it will move. After all, the gravitational beam itself consists of a set of fields, one of the main ones of which is the photon field.

43:44 Raom Tiyan on "gravitational time dilation".

Maxim: Here's a question, Raom Tiyan, explain. We had these physicists Pound and Rebki: one was American, the other was Canadian. Somewhere around 1959, they decided to confirm Einstein's general theory of relativity and conducted an experiment.

This experiment demonstrated the fact that in the Earth's gravitational field, which always creates a frequency gradient, the closer to the planet the vibrations of atoms, the frequencies of atoms or particles (it doesn't matter in this case) slow down, and the further from the planet, the frequencies increase. What is this connected with? How does this gravitational field work?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Frequencies of what?

Maxim: Atomic frequencies and particle frequencies – there were cesium ions, I think it had something to do with that.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We need to look specifically at what they measured, what characteristics.

Maxim: In fact, we have such a concept as "gravitational time dilation": near the planet, processes proceed more slowly, and the further from the planet, the processes increase their speed. Is this true or not, from the position of your science?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): That's right. Because the gravitational field exists around objects. It extends quite far: it all depends on the mass of the object, and it affects the speed, especially of intra-atomic processes, quantum processes, etc.

That is why a gravity engine, for example, needs to be turned on at a distance from the planet's gravity field so that it turns on correctly and starts working correctly. For a person, for human consciousness, this is hardly noticeable. There, simply at the intra-atomic level, I would not even say faster or slower, but the processes in the gravity field proceed differently - along completely different trajectories, for example, quantum fields rotate, etc.

Maxim: And can we say that in a gravitational field, if we take a planet, and it moves upward (we move away from the planet along the vector), there is a constant change in the properties and qualities of the material matter? Does this take place or not? Why do these frequencies, processes slow down closer to the planet, and increase further from the planet?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It is not the properties of substances themselves that change, but the conditions under which intra-atomic processes occur in these substances that change.

Maxim: Can you explain the mechanism? How and why are they different when moving away from the planet?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Because the gravitational field comes into contact with all the atoms that are in its zone of influence and affects the three energy levels of the atom. Why does it affect? Because it penetrates (shows Irina how this happens) all three energy levels of the atom and interacts with them in a certain way. There is such a law of nature. But it manifests itself more in intra-atomic processes.

Maxim: So, the gravitational field creates a certain gradient of changes in intra-atomic processes? The closer to the planet – some processes, the further – others, and further, further, further everything changes constantly in the body at the atomic level?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, it changes at the atomic level, because the gravitational field is a fairly powerful source of energy that can either stimulate or inhibit various intra-atomic processes.

48:04 Raom Tiyan on measuring the gravitational field.

Maxim: And how can the gravitational field itself be characterized? Is it some kind of circulation of gravitons B in it? How do they move there?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Gravitons B themselves are in atoms, but around themselves they create a certain tension in space. And this tension is called the "gravitational field".

Maxim: Tension of space? And this tension of space has some kind of gradient, potential?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The degree of field intensity can be measured. In our starships there is a special device that shows us on a scale what the strength of the gravitational field is.

Maxim: So the level of tension is higher closer to the planet, and less and less further from the planet?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, all this corresponds to the law of universal gravitation - every two material particles are attracted to each other with a force directly proportional to the product of their masses and inversely proportional to the square of the distance between them.

Maxim: I see. Is the planet's gravitational field intensity related to this?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Usually, the Galaxy also has its own gravitational field, of course. Because outside the Galaxy, where there is not even a galactic gravitational field, it also does not affect those objects that end up in intergalactic space. And there, too, intra-atomic processes flow differently than in the Galaxy.

And the gravitational field of the Galaxy is reflected in your science, as far as I understand, as far as I have studied your science, for example, in such a characteristic as the “gravitational constant”.

Maxim: So it's connected with this? Our planet has the maximum gravitational field tension, so our processes flow more slowly, then it weakens further, and the speed of the processes changes. Is it connected with the tension?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The speed that you can measure can actually change, the speed of certain chemical reactions can change, etc. It happens.

Maxim: Is this directly related to the intensity of the gravitational field?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What is "field intensity"? It is a certain amount of energy that is in the space around an object. Quantity and, in your opinion, I would say density. But it is not the density that substances have, but saturation.

Maxim: And it turns out that we have a constant difference in this energy, this density in the gravitational field: closer to the planet, the potential is greater, and further away, it is less and less, with some coefficient it changes all the time?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, there are certain steps.

Maxim: Okay, I understand, then let's move on.

51:23 Raom Tiyan on the characteristics of the energies of the material and etheric planes.

Maxim: What are the main types and qualities of energy taken into account in the science (physics) of the Interstellar Union, and what standards, measures are used to measure energy, from your position?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We measure energies in quanta. Another question.

Maxim: What are the main types and qualities of energy taken into account in the physics of the Interstellar Union and what…

Irina: First, one question, he is in the Astral.

(Raom Tiyan) All the energies of the physical and etheric planes that I described: the physical plane – you know them, the etheric plane – for you it will be just ether, because the concepts that we have cannot be translated into your language in any more or less understandable way. You can simply translate them with a set of numbers, for example, or a set of letters and numbers, so that it does not cause associations. I know that Irina received an offer from the Earth plasmoid…

(Irina): Yes, I remember.

(Raom Tiyan): ... that she would at least briefly describe all the clusters of the material world. What do you think about that?

Maxim: I always look at these things positively.

Irina: Describe the clusters, what they are?

Maxim: Why not, it’s interesting.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): So, you also don’t have words to name the clusters, which, naturally, Demeter knows. Calling them by some words that don’t correspond to your language – that won’t lead to anything either. Therefore, we agreed to call them by analogies of some concepts that exist, for example, in Sanskrit and other ancient languages. Because ancient people were more engaged in research of subtle worlds, and they have many names, for example – Akasha, Purusha, Prakriti, which reflect various states of matter.

Maxim: Let's conditionally stop at the fact that there are energies, as you said, 9 energies of the material Universe, and the remaining energies are related to the ethereal, about which we know practically nothing at all.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You can simply call it “ether”, “etheric energies” or

“subtle energies”.

Maxim: Okay, Raom Tiyan. And do I understand correctly that each energy differs from the other in some of its qualities? One has such and such qualities, the other has other qualities.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, they differ in qualities, functions, vibrations, effects on matter, effects on our sense organs, for example, etc. Of course, again, this is for the physical Universe.

As for the etheric Universe, we measured each manifested type of etheric energy by frequency characteristics. And so, one or another type of etheric energy - for our sense organs, both are indistinguishable, in fact. We used other characteristics - not the effect on our devices or sense organs, but simply described the effect on those worlds and their functions in those worlds that they constitute.

55:24 Raom Tiyan on measuring energy in the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Look, if I give you an example: let's say we take the spectrum of the Sun's radiation, for example, infrared, ultraviolet radiation (range). And do you in your civilization also measure frequencies as a standard measure, or do you have some additional parameters, not just the frequencies of these energies?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We do not measure the spectrum of a star's radiation by frequencies that depend on our eyes. For example, infrared radiation is what we do not see, what is lower in vibrations than the color that we perceive as red.

For us it is a little different. We take into account the total radiation of the star and can decompose it into a spectrum, but the starting point of vibrations is not in hertz, as you all think. Because, firstly, we do not have the concept of "second", for us it is a little different, and therefore, there is no hertz. Therefore, we can say that we...

Maxim: But you also record the periods of oscillations of these energies?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We record them, but we do not measure them in time, we do not have such a thing. We measure the number of their vibrations that the device recorded (for example, of this or that spectrum), of course, we can say that for a certain period of time, but it is not a second.

Maxim: I understand, you have different units.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, our basic measurement characteristics do not match. Our devices lay out on a scale the types of these or those energies depending on the content in this radiation spectrum and immediately name them. For example, such and such energy makes up so many percent and so on.

Maxim: I see. You don't have a time scale reference like we do: one second - one hertz.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We just have percentages. For example, this is how many percent the energy of light, the energy of heat, the energy of electromagnetic radiation, radio waves are, because the Sun has a radio wave spectrum and various types of radiation energy. We record all of this and break it down into percentages, on a scale.

Maxim: Good. We need to hold a separate conference on this scale. We have now realized that you have everything completely different. Good, then let's move on.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We know what you are talking about. We even have a scientific commission, which also includes specialists from the planet Disaru, whose brain characteristics are close to yours, and they study your science, the history of your science, all the terms that you use. And I am also a member of this commission, I study with them. And representatives of the planets Esler, Burkhad, Tumesout and Disaru - all together we are looking for terms in your science, we are studying in detail the lexicon of contactees to whom we can transmit this information, so that our concepts can be translated into your language as adequately as possible, so that it is more or less clear to you what we mean.

Maxim: Yes, I understand, okay.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): But for this, of course, it is recommended that contactees have some understanding of your scientific…

Maxim: Yes, I agree.

Irina: Do you want to make me sit down with a physics textbook?

Maxim: Working on physics with a contactee who doesn't know physics... I've already tried doing this.

Irina: Raom Tiyan wants to make me sit down with a physics textbook! (laughs)

Maxim: Maybe not you, maybe someone else.

Irina: He says: "You transmit normally, you know."

I already had Kirkhiton, an astrophysicist, when I was 13, he told me: "This is what you need to read." I asked him, he said: "Yes, you need to study physics, chemistry." They don't have such a concept – "physics" separately from chemistry, for them it's a single science about substances.

Maxim: Yes, I understand, it's normal, it's quite logical.

Irina: Physics and chemistry. (laughs)

Maxim: Okay, let's move on.

1:00:57 Raom Tiyan on the physical or absolute vacuum.

Maxim: Let's move on to the section "Matter". Is matter in the Universal Trinity Code, if we consider it from the position of the Interstellar Union, what you called "physical vacuum" or "absolute vacuum" in previous conferences, or are these fundamentally different concepts?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We call space a physical vacuum.

(Irina) It's already time, he needs to go already.

Maxim: Ah, should we go already?

Irina: An hour has already passed, yes.

Maxim: Do we have time yet?

Irina: Yes, of course.

Maxim: Let's answer the last question then.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Let's go.

We call the space of the first cluster, that is, the physical Universe, a physical or absolute vacuum. The matter itself, which is in this space, is what fills the vacuum. But the vacuum itself, although it is physical, that is, part of the physical world, physical space, but if there are no physical particles in it in the form of atoms or fields, then in any case it is just a place, the location of space, but not matter itself.

Maxim: I see. Raom Tiyan, for us, "physical vacuum" is a term from our quantum mechanics. And you have such a term, too, it turns out?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I am saying that we are studying your science, and to make it clearer to you, we look at how our concepts are called in your language, or yours in ours. And I can say that what we study, and what processes in the physical world we study, often have no name in

your science. Or it does, but not in science, but in pseudo-scientific parapsychological research.

Maxim: Such a specific question. In quantum mechanics, some researchers now already understand that if we take outer space, for example, which is free of matter in any form (vacuum, clean of matter and particles), then it is still saturated with some matter, it is not empty in any case. Is that right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, if you take it in space, it is saturated with some matter or fields. But in any case, it can be screened, and then it will be a pure vacuum.

1:03:57 Raom Tiyan on a way to overcome intergalactic space.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It is in a pure or absolutely empty vacuum that a puncture can be made to receive etheric energies. Usually this is done by intergalactic liners, huge ships that overcome the huge intergalactic space, for example, in 10-15 earth days.

But there is no gravity engine there, because there are no gravity beacons, and this space is very large. Gravity beacons cannot be located in such a way as to help ships make these jumps, to navigate. And a huge amount of matter will be needed for gravity jumps.

Therefore, other methods of movement between galaxies are usually used. After all, for example, between the edge of the Milky Way Galaxy and the edge of the M31 Galaxy there are more than two million light years, which is several dozen times greater than the diameter of the Galaxy itself.

1:05:33 Raom Tiyan on the difference between physical vacuum and ether, the transfer of energy through it.

Maxim: Okay, Raom Tiyan, let's not leave. I'll quickly finish this question now, and then we'll go our separate ways. How does the physical vacuum differ from the ether in the understanding of the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The physical vacuum is a physical space. It is separated from the ether by an etheric layer, which separates the clusters - the first and the second. Ether, as I understand it, in your science is the collective name of all the subtle-material worlds, and you will call any of them ether - all these 6,039 types of energies.

Maxim: It's not quite like that for us, I'll explain. We had the term "luminiferous ether" - physicists of the 19th century were engaged in this - Albert Michelson and others. And why did this term appear? Because it was believed that electromagnetic waves in a vacuum, in empty space, cannot spread, some wave medium is needed that transmits this. How are electromagnetic waves transmitted, what is the carrier?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It is not that waves cannot exist without a medium. In a shielded vacuum it is possible to create the same electromagnetic field and disturbance, the oscillation of which will be perceived as electromagnetic waves.

Maxim: So, do we have the wrong idea? No medium is needed as a carrier of electromagnetic waves, they somehow move in space by themselves? How can you explain this?

Here in our space there is no substance, pure vacuum. Can we transmit electromagnetic waves through it? But how are they transmitted, by means of what, what is the carrier?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): If there is no substance there, it does not mean that there are no fields there.

Maxim: So there will be a transfer through the fields?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. The physical vacuum is permeated with fields. And in order to screen these fields, a special space is needed, which is created between two plates of certain metal alloys. And a screen is created between these two plates. All types of physical energies are pulled out of this space, and a vacuum puncture is created, but, naturally, in the place that is coordinated with plasmoid

civilizations, under the supervision of the Angels of nature. This, of course, is all observed.

Maxim: This is where I want to explain it to you, so that you know for the future. In our esotericism, etheric energies are related to esoteric spaces, and in physics, the term "luminiferous ether" appeared in relation to space, which is a carrier of electromagnetic waves, that is, in relation to a certain medium, which is, as it were, a carrier. But you said that the carrier of electromagnetic waves, even in a vacuum, are fields of various kinds.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Fields exist, they can exist. There may not be substances, atoms, but there may be, for example, the same gravitational fields, for example, the gravitational field of the Galaxy, it also exists.

Maxim: And it is enough to transmit electromagnetic waves through it?

Let's say I transmit a 200 megahertz radio signal through a vacuum. How can I transmit it so that it reaches the recipient through a pure vacuum? What does a vacuum need to have?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The energy that you transmit as radio waves will be the medium that will create vibrations within itself.

Maxim: It turns out that in a vacuum there is no need for an additional environment, it will move on its own?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Space holds all energies anyway. The space that you call the cosmic vacuum is a huge bowl that holds, so to speak, 9 different liquids.

Maxim: I see. It turns out that no matter what energy I transmit, space will oscillate as a reaction to my oscillations.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It is not the space itself that will vibrate, but the energy that you transmit with one frequency or another. But, naturally,

everything depends on the power of the transmitter, that is, on the amount of energy that you transmit. The more powerful the transmitter, the more energy you put into this transmission, the further it will go.

And if you transmit little radio wave energy, it will gradually fade. The oscillations will become rarer, rarer, rarer, and eventually they will exist, but the frequency of their vibrations will already be different. And when receiving this transmission, for example, on some other star, instead of your voice, even if they adjust the receiver to this wave, they will hear some incomprehensible noise.

1:10:57 Raom Tiyan on alien experiments on the physical vacuum.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, I will summarize the last and now we will finish. It turns out that we have come to what? For us, if we take any space in our material Universe, which is freed from particles, from material matter, that is, a pure vacuum, this space is always saturated with nine types of energies, which are already carriers of different types.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The thing is that these very particles arise from fields. Of course, it is possible to screen the vacuum from fields too, but this must be done artificially. We, that is, our ancestors, conducted research. When they first entered intergalactic space, they conducted research into intergalactic space for saturation with various fields.

They were quite far from the center and from the edge of the Galaxy, between galaxies (shows to Irina), and still there were vibrations of a certain number of the same photons. Of course, there were much fewer of them than in the Galaxy, but they were still there. But this is not surprising, because even if a person from some place outside the Galaxy finds himself there and looks at space, he will see a certain light, certain galaxies far from him.

Why does he see them? It means that light waves from these galaxies are coming into his eyes. And they can't come into his eyes unless they end up in this space where he is directly located. And this is also energy, it's not just an abstract light wave that doesn't affect anything.

I was surprised when I studied your physics, especially atomic, nuclear, high-energy physics, the so-called. I was always surprised by the degree of abstraction (at least, that's what I call it) with which your scientists described the same electron, photon. They described certain things with formulas, but at the same time they practically (at least, I did not find these materials) did not describe the mutual influence of different types of energies among themselves, the ability of energy to create fields and the ability of these fields to create intra-atomic structural elementary particles.

I believe that your ability to create various formulas and to describe reality with these formulas takes you somewhat into abstraction from the concrete.

Maxim: I agree, yes. What you said, we have now already recorded experimentally - that in an absolute vacuum, as if freed from matter and any particles, in any case particles are formed, which were called "virtual". This means that particles are formed from something, from some matter. It is clear that this empty space is saturated with matter.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You need to see if you shielded from everything. Firstly, if you did this on Earth, you did not shield from the gravitational field. What will you shield from it with? You need a special antigravitator.

1:14:44 Raom Tiyan on the formation of new particles by a gravitational field.

Maxim: Can a gravitational field also form some new particles?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Together with your fields, for example, even each person emits a certain type of electromagnetic field. He consists of atoms, his body. And together, all these fields form a very complex structure in space, which consists of multidirectional fields, and they can connect with each other and form new elementary particles - what you call elementary particles, and we call quanta, which you can already record.

Maxim: It turns out that a combination of different types of fields can form new particles, so-called new types of matter?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): These are not even atoms, but quanta.

Maxim: I understand, I understand, but is this possible?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, of course.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): That’s what I’m saying, that I studied certain books and scientific works through contactees, which were devoted to the discovery of the electron, proton and other particles, and I didn’t see in these works a specific assumption or hypothesis that would describe the emergence of these particles from more subtle etheric energies.

I am thinking about how you think, can I convey to Irina our teaching briefly (in a very simple form) about what etheric energies, what elements, how exactly form all the structural elements of atoms? We have already given information about the hydrogen atom, but we gave it from the point of view of physical matter - about how many quanta enter it, how they are distributed across all three energy levels. You already have this information. And how do you feel about giving information about how these very physical quanta appear?

Maxim: I am always positive.

Irina: Yes, I still need to write a specific article, okay.

Maxim: Okay, Raom Tiyan, that's it for today: you have to go. Thank you for honoring us with your attention today.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Thank you for your interesting questions!

1:17:29 Raom Tiyan on the division of two areas of knowledge: science and esotericism.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I have a question for you too. As a representative of Earth who studies science, tell me…

Maxim: Yes, yes, I'm listening.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In your opinion, when did the paths of physics, as the study of physical reality, and esotericism diverge?

Maxim: If I express my opinion (I may be mistaken, like everyone else, in principle), then it seems to me that in the times of the so-called Ancient Greece, when we had ancient Greek philosophers (they were all contactees, we know) – Plato, Aristotle, etc. – they understood this connection then. And then over time everything began to get lost.

And then, since the birth of Christ, science is something completely different. Some researchers somewhere had in mind that there are other types of energy, but science officially developed according to a different scenario: all over again, we study matter again. Then Newton appeared, and so on and so forth. Now science is no longer like the science of the ancient Greek philosophers, because they knew all these things for sure.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Well, okay. What contributed to the separation of these two areas of knowledge?

Maxim: Separation?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, these two areas of knowledge of reality.

Maxim: It's hard to say, I think there are many factors, as always. One of them, perhaps, is the disruption of the continuity of scientific generations that would competently pass on information to the next generations. And, accordingly, the information was lost.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Thank you for your answer. I believe that it is necessary for your science and esotericism to study each other and unite in synthesis, at least for the enrichment of each other.

Maxim: I think this is already happening partially and will probably continue to increase.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Good. Thank you for the conversation.

(Irina): Dear friends, I also thank you for watching this video. I hope you found it interesting. Maxim, thank you for your interesting questions.

Maxim: Pavel Ermakov's questions, not my questions.

Irina: Thanks to Pavel too. Bye everyone!

February 22, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Bronevsky – engineer, theoretical physicist, ufologist;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual worlds and the transformation of various energies.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/izmenenie-dnk-drevnih-lyudej-12000-let-nazad
Changes in ancient human DNA 12,000 years ago

Those people who were transported back to Earth after 200-300 years saw that it was much harder for people to adapt to the environment

and eat dairy and plant foods. Then they decided to change human DNA to eat protein foods.

This did not happen all at once, but pointwise in different regions and in different years. The aliens came and explained in a language understandable to people that we would make you capable of painlessly enduring this food. But they did not force you to do this. They said that we would make your children capable of this too. Since the genetic information was already embedded in a person, they could make a person capable of enduring food of animal origin only by giving a special preparation. That is, they could change the metabolism. And they changed the genetic information on the ship with special emitters aimed at the sex cells, and people gave birth to children with these enzymes.

Those people who survived the catastrophe on Earth, who were not taken away, had no change in genes for a long time. There were even some quarrels. Those who were saved on Earth were even more wary of aliens, since they had to endure all the sorrows - climate change, the split of the earth's crust and other cataclysms. Therefore, they remained separate tribes from those who were saved for a longer time. Mistrust was not characteristic of everyone, but in general. This was noted by scientists who contacted after the war.

There were reasons for that. They saw that it was not a natural disaster, but rather an outside intervention when the ships appeared.

Timecode: 01:10:05, #256 Ancient civilizations_ Atlantis_Lemuria Hyperborea Myth or reality.

MidgasKaus - a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

April, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/u-proekta-kassiopeya-est-podklyuchki-pryamoj-ehfir
#543 Project Cassiopeia has "CONNECTIONS". Live broadcast.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3fV-V-lwyT4

00:00 Start of video.

00:36 Greetings. Project News.

Maxim: Hello, friends! We are live, we will be gathering an audience for now. Dear friends, we are just in the Moscow Center and are currently setting up the equipment. Because we gave a link to that video, and it does not work for us, we had to go on air from the Moscow Center. Hello, Moscow, hello!

Irina: Greetings from our Center!

Maxim: I promise you that after this broadcast I will pick up the phone (because we are broadcasting with a phone) and quickly show you our Moscow Center from the inside – what it looks like, how it works.

Irina: It already looks different, not like Maxim showed it last time. They did a lot here.

Maxim: Yes, a lot has changed here... I'll try to go on air now.

(reads from chat) "Hello from Montreal." Oh, hello to Montreal!

Yes! Finally, I can see the chat and I can see you, Irishka, on two screens.

Irina: Hello everyone once again! Good evening! We have recently arrived at our Moscow Center, and here we are already going live under different conditions.

Maxim: And in general we have a very interesting topic today. I hope you can hear me well?

Irina: How can you hear me?

Maxim: Everything is fine. Now we'll move the microphone closer.

(reads from the chat) "Where is your kitty?" The kitty is not here, guys, he is in Voronezh.

(reads) "Maxim is clearly audible." That's it, guys, thank you very much. Irishenka will try to speak louder.

So, friends, I greet you all! Today I am not in the cell, today Irina is in the cell.

We have a very interesting topic of the broadcast. It consists of the fact that many healers, esotericists and energy practitioners say that after us, after "Cassiopeia", people come to them, and they have to cleanse these people from various kinds of "connections" that they allegedly picked up in the "Cassiopeia" Project. On this occasion, we decided to make an unusual broadcast - does the "Cassiopeia" Project have "connections", and what "connections" does it have.

Irina, who is with us today, and which of our interstellar friends will help us broadcast?

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, a contactee of the

Cassiopeia Project. And today we are with the spiritual curator of our Project - Mirakh Count from the planet Burkhad, he is known on earth as Archangel Gabriel, this is his spiritual name. To make it clearer to you - this is the name of his Higher Self, his non-embodied part of the Spirit. He is present here and wished to answer questions about the Cassiopeia Project, about the egregor of Cassiopeia and all the problems that exist in it. He is the head of the spiritual part of this Project, because any project consists of a material part - people who exist in the material world, and a spiritual part, which is called an "egregor".

Maxim: Mirach Count, I greet you!

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes, greetings!

07:33 Mirah Count on "connections".

Maxim: I would like to ask you what you consider to be “connections”?

Irina (Mirakh Count): People call various channels of interaction with the Spiritual world, with the subtle world and energy connections between people, which are formed as a result of their communication and energy interaction, "connections". You call all this "connections", that is, energy channels for the exchange of energy-information fields, that is, energy and information.

Maxim: Dear soul963, I don't have any microphone at all, our microphone is in the phone. The phone is closer to Irina, so if you can't hear Irina well, I will speak more quietly myself so as not to interrupt Irina, so that she can more competently convey to you the information that is there.

09:04 Mirakh Count on the state of the egregor "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: (reads the chat) "A question for the curators. What is the current state of the "Cassiopeia" egregor on a spiritual level?.." Guys, today we would actually like to talk about "connections", but I will ask this question.

Mirah Count, people ask us what is happening with the egregor of the Cassiopeia Project now – are there any moments that are pulling it down, and are there any moments that are helping it to develop?

Irina (Mirakh Count): The egregor of "Cassiopeia" is currently a rapidly developing egregor, which naturally has both advantages and various problems that any young project, any beginning egregor, would not avoid.

What helps it develop? The Cassiopeia Project is helped to develop by the multi-directional nature of its activities, that is, the activities that are carried out at different levels with people – spiritual, physical and energetic. In other words, the Cassiopeia Project is helped to develop by the fact that its participants work with people at all levels – and people actively learn about it and come to this Project.

And what prevents it from developing, what problems exist – I would highlight the main problem here, that sometimes there is mutual suspicion and jealousy between the Project participants, who are called “masters” in it. This happens.

Maxim: Yes, I agree with you, and as a manager I see all these points, but we try and try...

Irina (Mirakh Count): This is manifested inside, and these thoughts are sent to the egregor.

Maxim: I understand, thank you, Mirach Count.

Irina (Mirakh Count): Jealousy specifically towards people. Not all masters, but some have it, as a paradigm of thinking of the "old order", which existed even before the "quantum transition". This is existence not among friends who want to help each other, and not in the same family, but existence among strangers to each other, whom you call competitors.

And some people have contradictions in their understanding of the

idea of the Project and the information that is given by the representatives of the Interstellar Union through Irina Podzorova. Everyone understands this information a little differently (this is inevitable) and places different emphasis on the information. Some masters came to this Project with an already formed worldview, and it can be quite difficult for them to adjust to a new way of thinking.

Maxim: Dear friends, I completely forgot, we are now in the Moscow Center, and tomorrow we are starting classes - "Science of Imagery" and "Astral Travel". These are the first classes ever, we have never held them before. And many of our curators-mentors will be present at these classes, because they will be watching the process when Irina will teach astral travel, and Ilya will talk about the Science of Imagery, which was personally transmitted to him by MidgasKaus from the planet Esler.

We have two free places. So look for the administrator Elena, and if you are in Moscow, you can come here tomorrow at 11 o'clock. These free places did not appear by chance - today two people called, refused, and two places are waiting for someone. Who they are waiting for, I do not know, tomorrow I am waiting for two people for whom these places were waiting. Please call the administrator at the phone number: +7 988 910-00-40, her name is Elena, and she will tell you everything. Two free places for tomorrow's event, for a week, she will organize for you. Meals and accommodation at the Center are free.

Irisha, I said everything, I just forgot to voice the information.

Irina: Indeed, we will have a very interesting training course, and as Mirakh Count just said, we have, so to speak, courses or subprojects on completely different topics being implemented in our Project, and this week a completely new course is opening, where "The Science of Imagery" and "Astral Travel" will be taught. We decided to combine these two courses, because the Science of Imagery is needed to master astral travel. Everyone who comes here and has already come to this course will receive maximum information and maximum practice in order to practice astral travel themselves and build their own bright reality with bright images.

15:18 Mirah Count on the masters of "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: Mirakh Count, I have this question: do all the masters of the Cassiopeia Project carry Light and Love, is it visible from the Astral?

Irina: Do all masters of the Cassiopeia Project carry Light and Love?

Maxim: Well, they say that some masters have some kind of destructive “connections”, that is, low-vibration plasmoids and entities that are connected to the masters of the Cassiopeia Project, which carry some kind of strange information?

Irina (Mirakh Count): I will say this: every person on Earth has something to work with on the energy level. As for the masters of "Cassiopeia" - they actively work with their negative, destructive programs of thinking, "blocks", if they have any. There are such masters, but they work with them. But, as for there being "connections" to destructive civilizations - he does not know such masters in "Cassiopeia", since all who had "connections" closed them through the Higher Self, because they dissolved these "blocks" in themselves that attracted them.

Maxim: “Irishenka, are you upset about something today?” they ask you.

Irina: No.

Maxim: Dear friends, we just arrived from Voronezh, because Irina conducted a trip to Ashtar's ship, and we immediately flew to Moscow, and just stopped by, had a bite to eat. So if we are a little tired, if we look a little different somehow...

(answering a question from the chat) Guys, I can't block Bova: I don't have access, I'm broadcasting from my phone. On the phone - I can, but the phone is hanging on the stand. And I'm watching from the computer, so I'll ask the administrators who are watching us now: "Please go to the chat and clean it up!"

Irina: And now Mirakh Count, when he heard about Bova, tells me: “If

he or his students came to this Project, to this egregor, it is necessary to ask yourself what exactly in this egregor attracts them.”

Maxim: I’ll tell you what attracts them to this egregor – the large number of people who watch us and trust us.

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes, but they are also attracted by the Light that you carry, because they still listen to this information and receive those energies that may awaken in them later. By the way, dear friends, in order to leave comments, indeed, you not only need to spend time, you need to sit and watch. It’s not just like that.

I am sending the Light of my Love to everyone who came from this person. I know what your beliefs are. I want to say that what he is telling you is his perception of reality, because he himself has many energy blocks, first of all, fear of aliens, so he perceives them negatively. If he dissolves this block, I suggest he do this, then he will look at the world with different eyes. And so he simply transmits to the world the fear that "scary aliens" will capture us. I want to tell you, ufologist Bova, if you see me: if they wanted to capture, they would have captured us long ago.

Maxim: So Mirakh Count is now personally contacting the ufologist Bove through our channel?

Irina: He knows who it is, he tells me now: "I know who you are talking about. And indeed, this person has many fears and grievances about life." That's what he says.

Maxim: I see.

19:52 Mirakh Count about the communication channel of people with destructive “connections”.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, please tell me, how do people hook up destructive “connections”?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Precisely through these fears, grievances, mistrust and other destructive, negative blocks and destructive mental programs. There are many of them, but the main ones are aggression and fear. Including auto-aggression, that is, aggression directed at oneself - for example, at one's body, at one's life, and so on. If a person, for example, does not treat his body with love, a destructive "connection" may already be possible. We do not call it "connections", we say - "a communication channel with destructive civilizations".

Maxim: So, through low vibrations we ourselves form these “connections”?

Irina (Mirakh Count): People create the possibility for contact with low-vibration plasmoid civilizations, and they create the "connections", but from their own and your energy. It is like a channel in which there are both their energies and your energies.

Maxim: These are our joint energies, am I right?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes, but initially these civilizations were attracted to themselves by people themselves, because they, their thoughts vibrate on the same wave with these destructive civilizations. Including fear of them - fear of their "connections". Fear of external influence also forms the possibility for this "connection". Representatives of these destructive plasmoid civilizations have a certain cunning and resourcefulness of their minds, which consists in frightening people with "connections" to them, so that, thanks to this fear, they "connect".

22:17 Mirakh Count about the chip for Maxim.

Maxim: They ask: “When will Maxim get a chip?”

Irina (Mirakh Count): Based on my knowledge of his energy, his life tasks, I can say that he does not need it.

Maxim: Thank you, Mirach Count, you are, as always, 100% right.

Irina: Mirakh Count said: you don’t need a chip.

Maxim: It is enough for me that I understand, hear and see.

Irina (Mirakh Count): He has other tasks in this Project, and he understands and carries them out very clearly.

Maxim: Thank you! It's very nice to hear that from you.

22:52 Mirakh Count on the ability of people to put a destructive “connection” in you.

Maxim: Tell me, please, can someone put a destructive "connection" on you? So you come to a master, and the master is so destructive, and he thinks: "Let me put some destructive "connection" on him now! After all, I work with destructive plasmoids." Can a master put a destructive "connection" on a person without the person's permission?

Irina (Mirakh Count): If the master has destructive plasmoid civilizations in his field, or there are portals in his room, for example...

Maxim: No, in general, the master clearly understands that he works with destructive civilizations. Let's call him a "black magician" who works with these destructive civilizations. Can this "black magician" put a destructive "connection" to a person without his knowledge?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Any Spirit can establish a channel of communication with another Spirit only by "clinging" to something. It will not work to simply cling to "empty space". Both the plasmoid and the magician are in equal positions here, they are just in bodies of different densities. Both a human and a plasmoid will be able to "connect" a person only if he has, figuratively speaking, a "lock" into which the "key" can be "inserted".

Maxim: I see. So, in order to attach a destructive "connection" to a person, there must necessarily be destructive energies in him that he manifests? Did I understand you correctly?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes, there must be a block in it, which is in its aura, in its chakras, and an external structure can be placed on this block, which is called the "key to the aura". And through this "key to the aura" the channels of destructive plasmoid civilizations can be connected. The main condition here is the coincidence in vibrations of this "key to the aura" of a person and that plasmoid civilization that can be connected. Not every person, even one with negative vibrations, can be connected at all. For many people, the energy of their Soul, the energy of their etheric field does not fit plasmoid civilizations at all. That is, it simply cannot be assimilated by them, this also happens.

Maxim: I would like to address once again those administrators who are currently supervising our broadcast. Guys, please clean our channel a little from this parasitic ufologist. I see that they are coming here in whole groups. I can't call anyone, unfortunately my phone is on the air, I am currently conducting the broadcast on the phone.

25:55 Mirah Count on the relationship between destructive and light civilizations in this manvantara.

Maxim: Tell me, please, as we know, in the universe, in principle, there are “light” civilizations – constructive, and there are “dark” civilizations – destructive. What is the ratio of destructive and light civilizations now in our manvantara?

Irina (Mirakh Count): It's different in different worlds.

Maxim: What do you call peace now?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Planet, star.

Maxim: So on each planet it’s all different, right?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes.

Maxim: And in general, throughout the entire manvantara, on all

planets in total?

Irina (Mirakh Count): In all galaxies?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Mirakh Count): There are billions of galaxies, and in total, “light” civilizations make up more than 70%.

Maxim: That is, 30% in total are destructive, 70% are constructive civilizations.

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes, but they can condense around some planet, for example, or a star, and form entire conglomerates of destructive civilizations there, if there is a supply of this destructiveness from the planet’s noosphere.

Maxim: Thank you.

Guys, I had a closed broadcast with Bin Laden. I talked to him, guys, and I'll tell you that the information is such that, of course... I don't have any hair on my head anymore, but my hair would have stood on end! I understood everything perfectly and I think that we'll just make a cut from there. We won't show the whole broadcast, because it's definitely impossible to show the whole broadcast. But we'll definitely make a cut from there, and I'll post an excerpt about the terrorist attack that took place on 9/11. Everything is very clear, everything is very competent, wait for the cut broadcast. But we'll name it so that it's not bright and flashy, so that it doesn't catch the eye. Because even by his name they can block us.

(reads from chat) "Pass on the Light of my absolute divine Love to Mirah Count! Greetings from Dnepr."

Irina (Mirakh Count): I thank you, divine Soul, and I send you the Light of my Love!

28:28 Mirakh Count on the reason for a person’s easy transition to destructiveness.

Maxim: They ask: why is it so easy for a person to become destructive rather than, on the contrary, to create something constructive?

Irina (Mirakh Count): It is easy for a person to go into destruction, because he lives, is brought up and works in a social environment where destruction is easily formed, where the influence of destructive egregors on a person - through various mass media, through work collectives, through the so-called "patterns of public consciousness" - is very great. And you need to have a large amount of Light of Love to resist this influence, to carry Light in your world, because the number of destructive egregors outweighs the positive, the constructive ones, in your astral space.

Maxim: I understand.

29:30 Mirah Count on Raising the Vibration in the Cemetery. Harmonizing the Law of Life and Death.

Maxim: Such an interesting question: is it possible to practice in a cemetery and raise vibrations?

Irina: Practice what?

Maxim: They didn’t write what to practice.

Irina: He'll think now - "practice digging graves", for example. That's also practice.

Maxim: Can I rephrase it then?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Is it possible to raise your vibrations in a cemetery by reading Esler and Burkhad settings?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Of course, you can, depending on what associations the cemetery evokes. Many people find this place calming and pacifying. They like to walk, read the inscriptions on the monuments, and they feel calm. I know such people.

And if a cemetery frightens a person or makes him sad and despondent, of course, he will not be able to raise his vibrations until he harmonizes within himself the complete acceptance of the law of life and death.

Maxim: So, in principle, it is possible to raise vibrations in a cemetery?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes, to the person who has realized that death is not evil, but an opportunity for further evolution for the Spirit. Then the cemetery will be associated with the transition to another world, and there will be no horror in this, there will be no fear, there will be an understanding of the natural law. As many civilizations of the Interstellar Union have no fear of physical death, because there is an understanding from childhood that this is a transition necessary for the evolution of the Spirit. And in this case, a walk through the cemetery will not lower anyone's vibrations, but, on the contrary, will raise them, because this will, as I have already said, harmonize a person in the awareness that he is here temporarily, in this body.

32:12 Mirach Count on the image of the Christian cross.

Maxim: Just like you can lower the vibrations in a church by condemning someone, coming with despondency.

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes. I will give you an example now – the Christian cross. This image was originally associated with death, and not just with death, like a cemetery, but with the painful death of that being, that person, who was recognized by God in Christianity. That is, such an object as a cross was initially associated with execution on the cross, with terrible torments and the unjust condemnation of someone

to death. It was not just an image of a cemetery, it was an even more negative image.

But over time, when the Christian community, the church, came to the realization that through the cross Jesus gained the ability to rise from the dead and change his body into an immortal one, for the eternal raising of the vibrations of earthlings, as long as the Earth exists in this manvantara, then the cross turned from a negative symbol into a positive one and began to raise vibrations.

33:33 The custom of pouring out water after washing the deceased, energetic reasons.

Maxim: Why, after washing a dead person, do you then pour the water under a tree?

Irina: Yes, I remember the answer to this question. Because in the water that directly touched the dead body, there is the energy of decomposing cells and there is the energy of the disease that led to death. It is different for everyone. And this energy can be transmitted through water to another person. There are special magical rituals that use this water to cause harm. And to prevent this, this water must be removed, poured under a tree, so that the Earth's plasmoids can process it due to its fertility.

Maxim: Now it's clear. That is, water can be used incorrectly.

Yes, guys, we will definitely do a broadcast with Princess Diana, we have plans to create this broadcast, so we will organize it somehow in the near future.

Now, at this moment in time, we are in Moscow and in a week we are flying to Israel, to Irina's new program at the Israeli retreat. There will be two blocks: the first block is for those who just want to touch the present of this country, and the second block is for those who have long been in the ranks of esotericists and want to increase their knowledge and skills through the information that our interstellar friends will transmit to us.

I will even tell you a secret that at this Israeli retreat (and I think not only at the Israeli one) our interstellar friends will transmit information through the second block through Irina, explaining to people how to work, how to increase awareness, how to conduct ceremonies, rituals and much more.

So, a question about today's Sunday. Today is Forgiveness Sunday, dear guys, and I, as the leader of this big Project, want to ask you all for forgiveness if I have offended you in any way, intentionally or unintentionally.

Irina: Dear friends, and I, as a contactee of this Project, today, on Forgiveness Sunday, also want to ask you all for forgiveness, if suddenly you felt something negative from me, and I ask you to forgive me, and I send you the Light of my Love.

36:24 Mirah Count on ways to get rid of destructive “connections”.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, let's say a person voluntarily or involuntarily picked up this "connection"...

Irina (Mirakh Count): What do you mean “involuntarily”?

Maxim: Well, he doesn’t realize that with his thoughts, actions and deeds, he himself attracted this destructive one – either a civilization, or a Spirit, or some kind of alien.

Irina (Mirakh Count): But he emits energy of his own free will.

Maxim: Well, yes. People are wondering: how can a person now get rid of this destructive...

Irina (Mirakh Count): Change your vibrations to the opposite ones, that is, radiate into space the opposite vibration - not the same as you radiated before, but higher. So that the entity that receives energy from you, having received your positive energy of another feeling or emotion, could choose whether to raise its vibrations together with you,

that is, get rid of its blocks (because plasmoids also have their own energy blocks in their subtle bodies, which can block their understanding of the Light of Divine Love, which is why they, in principle, become destructive).

Or, if they do not choose it - cannot or do not want to choose it, they themselves will remove their attachment, because energy will come to them through it, which will put them in a state, so to speak, of some pain. Only it will not be pain in the physical sense, but a kind of anxiety, discomfort. That is, they will not like this energy, let's say so.

If you have an attachment to a negative plasmoid, civilization, you need to ask the Higher Self, what energy of your Soul feeds this plasmoid, that is, what kind does it like - the energy of what feeling, the energy of what thoughts, the energy of what emotions? And what will be the answers - the Higher Self will always tell you this, because it knows - based on these answers, you will need to stop emitting these emotions, feelings and thoughts and begin to develop the opposite ones in yourself. Then the plasmoids themselves will either work on their improvement together with you, or will simply leave you if they do not agree with your increase in vibrations.

39:13 Mirah Count on raising vibrations and healing through communication with him.

Maxim: Mirah Count, people ask, and I am also interested in this question. You are present here now, transmitting information through Irina. Can a person, sitting and listening to this information, receive high vibrations and heal?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Of course, it can, if he redirects this information into the energy of his etheric body - for example, with his mental command and faith in the effectiveness of this command, and the etheric field will already change the work of your physical cells. You receive information, this is a mental flow. This mental flow can be transformed into etheric radiation, and etheric radiation can heal.

Maxim: Thank you very much! In principle, guys, in fact, the information that our interstellar friends carry is very high-vibrational.

Even if you do not feel the vibrations and simply receive the answers you need to questions from this information, which will increase your level of awareness, you are already healing yourself with this.

40:33 Mirah Count on “connections” at medium and high levels of Spirit.

Maxim: (reads from the chat) "Maxim, is it true that if a person is at level 15, and the Spirits are lower in vibrations, there are no coincidences, then they cannot harm you? That is, they cannot pull energy from you?"

Irina (Mirakh Count): The fifteenth level – that was at the moment of incarnation. And if you are at the 15th level at the present time, then what does this mean – that you are at the middle level. What is the middle level? It means that you have both light feelings in your spiritual heart, and dark feelings – some blocks that have not yet been processed, karmic knots – and destructive plasmoid civilizations can also connect to them. Such cases are known. But it will be easier for you to recognize them in yourself and work with them than, for example, for the Spirit, who is at the ninth spiritual level, and even more so at the sixth, and so on. That is, the closer to the Light, the more opportunities there are to identify these blocks and attachments to them.

I even knew of cases when various negative attachments were also attached to incarnated Angels – those who are on the seventeenth level and above, and especially often these were necrotic attachments – that is, not to plasmoids, but to people, to Spirits that lived in people who had already left the earthly world. This became possible because these incarnated Angels felt some kind of negativity towards these deceased people, but in general they felt Love towards all people and towards themselves. That is, I want to tell you, the spiritual heart of a person is such that it can combine completely different feelings – it can, for example, love everyone, and hate someone. And the spiritual level reflects the combined state of the spiritual heart.

Maxim: Thank you, Mirach Count.

42:57 Mirach Count on the end of the conflict in Ukraine.

Maxim: You see, people still have personal questions for you. The Virgin Mary once told us that one of the options for the end of military actions is March 2023.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Now, being in your physical body, in your astral body, how do you assess the situation – when might these military actions end? Are there any other options?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Is this a question for me?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Mirakh Count): You know, my personal opinion is that this will end at the time when those who are now supporting all these actions stop doing it. And when they don't want to, I don't know. It depends on their will: they can want it tomorrow, for example, they can want it in March, really, or they can do it only when they have no other choice. Everything depends on the amount of Light in their Soul. How much of this Light – I don't look into their Soul.

Maxim: Thank you, Mirach Count, I heard you, the answer is more than adequate.

Irina (Mirakh Count): They may, for example, want this tomorrow. We will wake up tomorrow, and those on whom the continuation of this military operation depends... in any case, they understand that there are fewer and fewer resources left, fewer and fewer living and healthy warriors, fighters, soldiers at their disposal. And they begin to ask themselves questions about what to do next. What answer will come to them, and how will they implement it - this is their free will. The whole point here is that it is impossible to predict free will, because it is free for a reason, that it manifests itself as a person wants.

Maxim: Thank you, Mirach Count.

45:04 Mirah Count on helping others get rid of “connections”.

Maxim: Tell me, please, a woman has a question: "My 18-year-old daughter took pills for hallucinations for several years. She quit six months ago, but from her stories I understood that dark entities were connected to her. She is a contactee, like me. Advise me what is the best thing to do in this situation?"

Irina: To do it for mothers, daughters – who?

Maxim: What can a mother do for her daughter to help her get rid of these destructive dark civilizations or Spirits that are in contact with her, according to her daughter.

Irina (Mirakh Count): First, she needs to ask specifically what she is being told, to understand who she is in contact with. This can be understood by the questions you will need to ask through your daughter. You will need to ask questions of the entities she is in contact with, such as: "Where are you from and for what purpose did you come?"

Maxim: She has already determined that these are dark entities.

Irina (Mirakh Count): It is necessary to understand the goal. If these are dark entities, it is necessary to find out what exactly is dark in them, what they are telling her, what they want from her. We call this - "what is the purpose of the contact". But it is better to do this with the help of the Higher Self.

That is, your daughter needs to turn to her Higher Self and ask, firstly, who she is contacting, who her curators are and what is the purpose of the contact. If the answer from the Higher Self is that this is a destructive contact, and its purpose is destructive, for example, they can say: "To take away negative energy", or "To lower a person's vibrations so that he never gets to God" (they can answer like this), - your daughter will need to ask the Higher Self: "How exactly, with what

vibration, feeling or thought of mine did I attract these beings to myself?"

Remember, dear friends, that those beings who contact you are not your enemies who want to harm you, they are your brothers and sisters who have simply lowered their vibrations and are themselves in a state of "darkness". Become their teachers, explain to them the laws of Divine reality!

Let her, when she perceives some words from them, write them down and ask them clarifying questions. And if their words or advice contradict unconditional Love, let her answer them in such a way that she herself chooses what to do and recommends that they engage in their development. First of all, she must realize that they are not the masters of her life and its embodiment, but she herself. She must take responsibility for her life upon herself and not give it into the hands of some forces. And from this position, conduct a conversation with them as an equal with equals.

Maxim: Thank you.

48:54 Mirah Count on the use of stimulants by craftsmen during work.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, please tell me, I heard that there are masters who come to us to study, and then leave us, and no longer in our Project, they use various substances that stimulate the activity of the brain. And under these substances they do various cleansings, rituals and conduct various esoteric practices. Is it possible to use some substances and engage in esoteric practices?

Irina: What do you mean “is it possible”?

Maxim: How does it affect (now I’ll ask the question correctly)...

Irina: If they are already doing this, it means they have decided that they can do this. What is the question here?

Maxim: Is it correct to do esoteric practices under the influence of substances?

Irina (Mirakh Count): I believe that stimulating your brain with artificial substances to bring you into some altered state of consciousness is, firstly, a manifestation of mistrust towards you, towards your Higher Self. Because contact with the Higher Self and a person's own work on themselves – for example, opening and harmonizing all seven of their chakras – can lead to the same results, that is, to a change in consciousness, but only to a more manageable, controlled one, and which is caused by the person themselves. There is nothing complicated about this.

I know that some people prefer to take the easier path, so as not to work on themselves, not to harmonize their chakras, not to get rid of their blocks. Here I see a very subtle form of mistrust and dislike of oneself, mistrust of oneself as a part of God, as a Divine child, to whom God has already given everything for these practices. There is no need to artificially bring anything there.

The second problem I see is that the substances that are used for this usually imitate some hormone-like substances produced by the neurons of the brain of the person himself. You already have everything. If a person is affected by some substance, changes his consciousness or mood, this already indicates that this substance has found a receptor in the brain with which it has connected. If this receptor were not there, you would not feel anything. And if this receptor is there, it means that you are producing a similar substance.

The problem is that artificial substances are introduced into the body in huge doses, from which the receptors lose their sensitivity, and then it will take a long time to restore it. That is, a person who uses them can put an end to his spiritual development until he learns an independent spiritual path.

Maxim: Thank you, Mirach Count, a very good, detailed answer.

Dear friends, I see you noticed that Irina has a red face, you think it's pressure (one second, Irisha, let me explain to them). You're all trying

to give some advice, trying to do something better. And a girl came to Irina for training, did a facial cleansing for her, and now we've been suffering with this redness for a whole week.

Guys, do you remember the phrase that sometimes the road to hell is paved with good intentions? So let's not give each other advice. We all see it perfectly well, but if this purge hadn't happened, everything would have been fine. But she did it only because she wanted to do better. That's why "better" wars sometimes happen in the world.

So don't worry: everything is fine with Irishka's blood pressure. The only small nuance is that irritation still remains after facial cleaning by a very friendly girl who was trained by us. Therefore, even with good intentions it does not always happen that we can do well.

53:40 Mirach Count on changing brain vibrations during prayer and meditation.

Maxim: Is it true that during prayer the brain emits special “delta rhythms”?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes, during prayer and during meditation, a person’s consciousness changes, he tunes in to contact with his Higher Self through the spiritual channel, and from tuning in to contact, that is, activating the seventh energy center, his brain vibrations change, which on the physical level is manifested by a slowing of the rhythm and the so-called “delta rhythm” of electromagnetic waves.

Maxim: Irochka, they write to you: "You are beautiful." By the way, Galina Alshabakh. Galechka, Galina, hello!

(reads in chat) "You are like an older brother." Yes, probably like a spiritual brother, I don't know - older, not older, but older in this world.

54:36 Determining your spiritual level.

Maxim: (reads from the chat) “How can I tell if my spiritual level has

changed?”

Irina: Ask your Higher Self: “What spiritual level am I at now?” The first thought that comes, any number that comes – this will be your level at the present moment.

Maxim: Well, Irisha, everything is so simple for you, but of course, it is not so simple. First, you need to read the full description of each spiritual level, be sure to read it, and how your heart responds to what level – that is the level you are at now. I hope you will not deceive yourself.

55:16 Setting up contact with Mirach Count.

Maxim: Mirakh Count, first of all, I want to thank you and say a huge thank you! When I worked at simple jobs, was a civil servant and bought myself an apartment, the first person who appeared at the door was you, Archangel Gabriel - Mirakh Count. And then Archangel Michael appeared. I didn’t know you yet, I didn’t even know who you were, what you were, I didn’t go to church as often as many others... But how can our viewers establish contact with you?

Irina (Mirakh Count): Call me with your spiritual heart, and I will definitely hear you and come: I can send my phantoms, and in each phantom there is the full presence of my Love.

Maxim: So it’s that simple?

Irina: He says: "When you pray to Archangel Gabriel, he feels it. You call his name and address his image. This is what happens in the Spiritual World."

And I want to say, since he is now incarnated and is on Burkhad, then in this case the contact occurs when you address Archangel Gabriel, for example, with gratitude, or with a request for help, or with something else - there are different prayers to him. For example, there is even a gratitude akathist to Archangel Gabriel, and he feels it. But his Higher Self feels and comes, sends its image - which is called

"Archangel Gabriel". And Mirakh Count is the name of his incarnated part on the planet Burkhad.

57:04 The value of communication with the Higher Self.

Maxim: Here's a question, people ask: why don't many contactees learn to communicate with their Higher Self?

Irina: I also wanted to ask this question.

Maxim: Guys, I will answer you as the leader of a large Project, which once had nothing to do with this spirituality.

Guys, it is not profitable to teach you to communicate with the Higher Self, because when you come, they set you rates, give you a price tag and do it for you. Communicating with your Higher Self is a very interesting work on yourself. This requires practices, awareness, you need to devote time to it. But why teach you the Higher Self? If you communicate with your Higher Self yourself, then you will not need all these witches, fortune tellers, "cleansers". It is easier not to teach you this, it is easier for you to come, pay good money, and someone through your Higher Self and through their curators and mentors did everything for you.

That is why you are not taught to communicate with your Higher Self, with your Soul, with your spiritual part. There are different names for the Higher Self – it can be "Atmas", it can be "Soul", it can be called "Spirit" – yes, whatever. We call it "Higher Self".

Irina: Yes, such people have also approached me. I want to say it again in the video now, as I have already told those people. Some people have approached me with a request to talk to their Higher Self and find out everything from it myself and convey to them, as I am now conveying, for example, what Mirakh Count tells me - thought forms, words, images that he tells me through my consciousness, so that I can talk to the Higher Self of a person. And they even told me this: "You communicate with Spirits, communicate with my Higher Self too."

I want to say that I communicate with Spirits for the sake of transmitting information, for the development of each person. But with the Higher Self of each person - this is already a different matter, this is already a personal process of spiritual development of each of you. And here I will not transmit answers from you, because I will still transmit it at my level of awareness and with my thought forms. But the most valuable will be when you do it yourself. And I want to give you only the most valuable.

59:35 Mirah Count on lies and intimidation of clients by masters for their own selfish purposes.

Maxim: Another very cool question, I will answer it, because I clearly understand the answer, guys, being in this Project and seeing how some masters work, and why they do it. Why, when you come, do they start telling you various horror stories - that you have "connections", that you have some destructive civilizations, you have "reptilians", "reptilian eggs" sitting? In fact, everything is very simple: if you are not scared, you will not pay money.

Irina: And Mirakh Count says: “Indeed, there are such masters, though not in the Cassiopeia Project, but there are those who used to work like that.”

Maxim: Irina, we also had such masters in the Project, but as a manager, I made the decision to remove them.

Irina: These are the ones who, when a person comes to them, immediately say: “Oh, you walked into the room, there was so much negativity, I felt sick.” They immediately light candles: “You need to be cleansed, you are in a terrible state...”

Maxim: Yes, also: “There is a demon standing next to you,” or “The devil has come with you.”

Irina: “A terrible family curse was placed on you, your great-grandmother cheated on her husband, and his relatives, his relatives cursed her, all of this was transferred to you, it was a strong magical

influence, and so on.”

Maxim: “Therefore, the thirty thousand that you brought is a very small amount, you need a good cleaning, about one hundred and fifty thousand!”

Irina (Mirakh Count): I noticed that some masters in the Cassiopeia Project also tried to work in this way, but the egregor itself pushed them out, because those people who came to them gave them such sums on the terms of payment "according to the heart" that they themselves left indignantly. They were set up for such work, for example: "Before connecting with the Higher Self, you need to go through twenty cleansing sessions, and each time pay a "donation", that is, payment "according to the heart".

Maxim: Yes, I remember that moment! We had masters who even said: "You must pay as my heart says." Pay according to "my heart"!

Irina (Mirakh Count): There were such masters before, now they are gone, now the egregor has been cleansed. And, by the way, the process of cleansing the egregor continues. It continues continuously.

Unfortunately, there were such people in the egregor of "Cassiopeia", masters who, for example, lied, appropriated various monetary funds, and said that they received one amount, but received another, although no one demanded an account from them. By this they sowed mistrust in each other in the egregor, and through the work of their mentors and curators this truth was revealed, and they left the Project.

Maxim: And I had to remove some of them from the Project by my own strong-willed decision, and then I collect all sorts of nasty things about myself on the Internet – what a “bad tyrant” I am.

Irina: Now Mirakh Count says that there were such masters in the Cassiopeia Project who supposedly “led to the Higher Self,” and instead of leading a person to the Higher Self, they first prescribed some “cleansings”: “Otherwise you will not hear your Higher Self, and so on,” that’s what they said.

Maxim: Yes, some masters even performed the Kundalini ritual instead of the "Higher Self", I remember that too. Guys, we, of course, ask you for forgiveness, because we cannot keep an eye on all the masters. But I guarantee you that as long as I remain the head of the Project, there will be no masters in it who will try to deceive you, perform Kundalini instead of the "Higher Self", make payments "according to the heart", which is not your heart, but the heart of the master, who himself came up with what kind of payment. As long as the Cassiopeia Project exists, this Project will exist on the spiritual principles on which we began.

Irina: And while Maxim is the head of the Project, he will not allow any master in our Project to frighten people by saying that “a curse has been cast on a person,” or to start intimidating a person with something else; this is also unacceptable for spiritual work.

1:04:05 Mirah Count on the supervision of the Cassiopeia Project by the secret services.

Maxim: Guys, stop writing about the FSB! Yes, they are watching us, and they are smiling too. Well, they are not supervising us! It is impossible to supervise us. Why? Because we are not destructive, we are not deceiving people. Our tasks do not include those moments that are specified in the articles of our Criminal Code, Administrative Procedure Code. We are a truly bright Project, with which we bring Light to people.

But when you write, I clearly understand that some FSB agent is sitting, watching and smiling very hard, or he himself is starting to think that we are supervised by someone. We are supervised by representatives of the Interstellar Union and I, as the head of the Project, who has been in different guises in this life.

So don't worry, no one is going to zombify you through our Project. There is no point in zombifying you. And there is no point at all: the entire Project was created for people, to raise the level of awareness, to raise the Light in the Soul of each person. And this Project even in me, a former tough athlete who was a materialist, found that Light, which I am now trying to convey to each of you through all the masters who go through our Project.

Guys, I will make sure that there are no destructive masters in the Project.

(reads from the chat) "Cassiopeia" is supervised by..." Anyutka, well, I just said that. The biggest curator of the entire Project is me!

Irina: Now Mirah Count can comment on this, as it really is. What was the question?

Maxim: Irishenka, please forgive me, dear, I got carried away, there are a huge number of questions.

Irina: Regarding the fact that the FSB is supervising us.

Maxim: Oh, yes, by the way, Mirakh Count, a question for you (you see all the energies completely): are we supervised by the special services?

Irina (Mirakh Count): What do you mean by “supervise?” Please explain.

Maxim: They supervise – this means they influence our decision-making.

Irina (Mirakh Count): No, of course not. How can they do that if you are a completely independent organization? Even your society "Cassiopeia" was opened in the name of a very specific individual, for example.

Maxim: Yes, in my name, where I am the director. It is an official organization.

Irina (Mirakh Count): Yes, and this person is not an employee of the Federal Security Service, or of various services associated with it, or of the special services. And the person and contactee of the Project –

Irina Podzorova – also does not have any, for example, rank or military rank, she did not serve in any special units and so on. How the special services can influence, I do not understand.

Maxim: Mirah Count, I don't understand either, I'm sure that...

Irina (Mirakh Count): If you mean observation, then of course representatives of various services can observe privately. But observation is not influence, they can simply watch from the side and draw some conclusions.

I say that yes, indeed, such people exist, including in the Federal Security Service itself, as well as in other similar services of other states, there are such departments that deal with contactees. Not even contactees, but they have their own contingent of contactees, so to speak, with various civilizations - astral contactees, and so on, and they study them. All this is in closed scientific institutes, and they are trying to achieve certain results there, including, for example, in using in some way the technologies of various planets. For example, the planets of the Interstellar Union.

And that is why, because of this influence, the rules of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, when in contact with earthlings, prohibit curators from transmitting precise detailed technical information, for example, about various objects. Because everyone understands perfectly well that different people can watch, including those interested in this kind of technology. This exists.

But observation is not influence. It is absolutely impossible to influence the Cassiopeia Project, because there is really no point in influencing the audience through an esoteric project. Esoterics do not have such influence in society that it would be possible to change, for example, the opinion of the population through it. They do this in other ways, not connected with esoterics. They have many different ways, including through the creation of various images.

Maxim: (reading from the chat) "Maxim, put on your FSB uniform, you've been exposed!" Yes, of course you've been exposed, guys! That's it, let's close this topic.

Irina: Mirakh Count has already said that he does not have this form.

Maxim: In general, guys, we are closing this topic. There is no point in it at all. Anyone who wants to slander our Project, anyone who wants to become cooler than our Project, must necessarily belittle it in some way. Because for us, people, in order to become higher than someone else, we need to drown them, and preferably in something brown and smelly. That is why I have a very good attitude towards all these attacks about “drowning”. And by the way, on the contrary, I am for law enforcement agencies to watch us, and for these law enforcement agencies to watch the information that we carry. Because if suddenly we violate something, then I should immediately receive feedback.

Irina (Mirakh Count): As I understand it, the question does not even mean those law enforcement agencies that are in the Ministry of Internal Affairs, for example, but rather, most likely, the influence on you from the government.

Such questions are usually asked by people who are prone to believing in so-called "conspiracy theories". For example, "a conspiracy of world elites" regarding negative influence on the people. Such conspiracy theories exist, and these people - they can ask such questions. To which I can once again answer that this Project is supervised by representatives of the Interstellar Union. I am its spiritual curator, and no influence from the special services of any state or government of any state is exerted on either the contactee Irina or Maxim.

Maxim: Thank you, Mirakh Count! They don’t hear me, maybe they will hear you. Maybe they will hear Irina, maybe someone else. But, you see, here’s the most piquant moment: why can’t you be friends with us – because we are “special services”. Even if we were in these special services, what do we say, what do we carry, that you can’t be friends with us?

Irina: It's just that some projects, YouTube channels create such an image that the contactee who has his own large project, who, for example, often appears on TV and so on, is supposedly supervised by the special services, because otherwise he will not be allowed, so to

speak, into these areas. This is usually said by those people whose project for some reason failed or fell apart.

Maxim: Yes, and I want to convey to all the FSB officers who watch us: guys, you are just great! You serve the Motherland, and I respect you for the fact that there is such a structure that can cut off various schizoids who may appear on the territory of the Russian Federation. I generally respect you, and with all my soul, with all my heart I want each of you to find what I found in myself.

Irina: Yes, I also send greetings to everyone. For me, any person, regardless of his profession, position and rank, is a beloved Divine child, and I do not distinguish people by these characteristics. I send the Light of my Love to everyone.

1:13:21 Galactic news from Mirah Count. Defense of alien ships.

Maxim: Mirah Count, last question. We always talked about some intergalactic news. We missed it today from the very beginning, so I want you to tell us now some last galactic news that you remember.

Irina (Mirakh Count): I have galactic news, connected specifically with your planet, and precisely with the penultimate question to me. We are now in the Interstellar Union, in the contacts commission, actively discussing this news, and I want to tell you about it.

The thing is, as MidgasKaus and LiShioni may have told you earlier, according to the new law of the Interstellar Union, manned alien ships can appear in the Earth's atmosphere only under protection. Including under anti-radar and anti-photon protection, so that they cannot be seen.

The news is that some representatives of the special services in the United States of America, while studying the long-shot downed aircraft of the planet Tashig, which we talked about earlier, found opportunities, albeit in a somewhat primitive way, more primitively, but to repeat the technology of recognizing the anti-radar. And because of this, now those automatic probes that study the Earth are in danger of

being shot down, and including from many bases such probes have already been shot down. Over the past week on Earth, their number is 384.

Maxim: The Americans shot down the Interstellar Union probes?!

Irina (Mirakh Count): Not only the Americans, they passed it on, for example, to Germany, Great Britain – to their special services. And there is even a similar Chinese development.

But the fact is that 384 unmanned probes were shot down over Earth territory in total over the last week, and because of this, many representatives of the Interstellar Union, who were previously based on Earth, decided to curtail their program and temporarily leave the confines of your planet. Among them, for example, a significant number of bases of Tashig and Gikhor, which were. Also, only two Shimor bases remain, because there are also victims there, including one of the pilots.

This is the galactic news we have.

Maxim: Wait, Mirah Count, let me ask: are the probes unmanned aerial vehicles, or manned aircraft?

Irina (Mirakh Count): These are unmanned aerial vehicles.

But one of the Shimor specialists, when he flew already on a manned aircraft to pick up a shot down disk (shows) with important instruments, it was in Southern Europe, over the Mediterranean Sea, in the area of Spain - there he was intercepted by an anti-radar, identified as a target and fired several high-energy charges. Unfortunately, his ship was very badly damaged, but the pilot, fortunately, survived. He is now being restored on Shimor, and he still has a long time to recover, because all the ship's protection that worked - it worked in an accumulative manner on the increase in gravity in the ship's cabin, and some of his internal organs were damaged. Accordingly, there are only two Shimor bases left.

Maxim: I wonder how.

Irina (Mirakh Count): We found out through the planet's noosphere and through the Spiritual world what all this is connected with, and it became clear to us that this is connected with the fact that through various contactees we are already giving a lot of information about ourselves, and therefore those special services that are engaged in counteraction (and among the special services there are those that are engaged in counteraction to alien influence, they are classified, but they exist) - they also became more active and began to manufacture a device that can neutralize the radar detector.

And now the question is being decided about installing a device in manned ships that can dampen these generated waves, so as not to at least endanger physical contacts. Because if there is a danger of physical contacts, if there is any danger for the contactees, they will have to be interrupted for some time. A solution is being actively sought now. That's the news.

Maxim: They write: “Mirakh Count, please don’t abandon us, earthlings.”

Irina: He says that all the Burkhad bases have been preserved. That is, Tashig is closing down, Shimor, he left two bases, Gihor also closed down, but left them on the Moon.

Maxim: So, well, it’s already 21:30.

Guys, if you have connected to the YouTube channel "Cassiopeia", it means you have a "connection"! Guys, we love you all! We cannot have any destructive "connections". The most we can do is give you the Light of the true Love that we carry.

Come to our training, we have simply health groups, where we heal the physical body through the most unique equipment that we have in the Center. By the way, I want to remind you that I brought there two unique pieces of equipment that are not available anywhere in the world - this is the "Da Vinci Egg", or, in other words, the "Nostradamus

Camera", and, accordingly, a camera based on the "Kozyrev mirrors" effect. All this equipment was assembled by a professional nuclear physicist, and they really work.

Why? Because we have instruments to measure your etheric, astral, mental fields completely: send you into these chambers and measure when you come out of these chambers. We are simply shocked by how this equipment affects the energy and physics of people. I will not say anything about cancer, but I have a feeling that this equipment can greatly affect this internal structure. Therefore, guys, we are waiting for you at the Center for recovery.

We are also waiting for you in our Voronezh Center for training on contactee courses. We will soon have programs of "Astral Travel", "Science of Imagery" and many, many cool things. Plus, our Voronezh Center is very upset, a huge number of very interesting houses, very interesting rooms for living are appearing. That is, you can even just leave this society and get into a fairy tale for a week - into a fairy tale called the Cassiopeia Project. "Fairy tale" in the good sense of the word, guys - where there are people who love, appreciate, carry this Love and carry this Light.

Guys, bye everyone, thank you very much for being with us!

Irina: Thank you Mirah Count.

Maxim: Mirah Count, thank you so much! I am so glad that you are supervising our Project! I thank you again with all my Love and all my heart for having us! And I ask your forgiveness for everything that you see me doing wrong.

Irina: He says: "I love you and accept you as you are. And I am grateful to you for your physical curatorship and for repeating me, my mission in the physical world of planet Earth. I understand that it is more difficult for you than for me, because we are in different worlds, with different possibilities and levels of influence on reality, and I thank you for your courage and the burning of your heart with Love."

Maxim: Thank you Mirah Count! Thank you, guys! Everyone, look – if anyone wants two places in the Moscow Center, tomorrow at eleven you need to be here, on site. We have “Science of Imagery” – 2 days, and “Astral Travel” – 3 days. Irina will personally select an astral exit for each person for an astral journey.

Guys, bye everyone, see you soon!

Irina: Thank you all!

February 26, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Mirakh Count (Archangel Gabriel) is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the keeper of the Christian egregor.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/princip-raspolozheniya-ehlementov-v-periodicheskoj
The principle of the arrangement of elements in the periodic table of aliens. Mendeleev's table

We do not have similar forms of the table of elements. We arrange them in a slightly different way. We are familiar, of course, with the periodic table, we know by what principle the elements are arranged there - in ascending order of the so-called "atomic mass". Since we do not have a planetary model of the atom, therefore we do not have similar forms of the elements. This leads to the fact that we arrange the elements not by their mass, density, temperature or any other physical characteristics. We arrange them by the type of matter. This is very similar to the distribution of the elements in the explanations of your ancient philosophers of Greece or, for example, India, China, etc.

That is, a certain element includes several elements of this element.

We also have all the simple substances that consist of homogeneous atoms divided into three main groups. These are mainly what you call "metals", "non-metals" and "substances intermediate between them", which exhibit these and other properties. But these three groups are divided into several more. Metals are divided into four groups. For example, osmium together with platinum, etc., are in one. In the other, what concerns aluminum, iron. Lithium, potassium - this is already in the fourth group. For us, this is like a group of elements. And they can largely replace each other.

Separate from them are the elements, the so-called "group of hydrogen and noble gases". This group, in general, is taken into account separately, since they are inert and practically do not enter into any independent interaction with other elements. But they are also taken into account. And within each group, the so-called "cluster of elements", elements can pass from one to another, including by artificial means, when moving different types of energy from one level to another. What was on the first energy level, for example, you call it "electrons", and we call it "electric energy", can move to another type of atom. And from this action, another type of element can be formed, from the same cluster.

Everything that is known to you is known to us. But you have obtained about 130 elements, maybe a little more. You have obtained them artificially. That is, they are not found in the natural environment. You fill the elements already known to you with various energies and obtain artificial elements that cannot exist independently. That is, they disintegrate into the primary element, and not into the energies that were placed in it. In fact, this method can be used to obtain an infinite number of elements.

In the Universe (specifically in our Galaxy) and in the nearby Galaxies that the Interstellar Union has explored, all the elements that exist on Earth are also in other Galaxies. So, all the elements you described are here too. And the rest, which are unknown to you and would be natural - we don't have that. That is, all of this is here on Earth.

Timecode: 08:07, #258 Raising awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere_Support for contactees by governments of other

countries.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

April, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kontakt-s-duhom-shivy-razrushenie-i-sozidanie-sotv
Contact with the Spirit of Shiva. Destruction and creation. Creation of meanings

If you sing the Shiva mantra, you can call upon any entity that is called that, or that calls itself that, but to which a person is suitable according to energy-wave characteristics, which in modern esotericism are called vibrations.

Cosmic wisdom consists in understanding and recognizing that the understanding of all the children of God - Spirits, temporarily separated by distances and bodies, is one, but is only expressed by their different illusory self-names.

It is necessary to ask your, as you say, Higher Self, that is, your Spirit, your heart, your Light in the heart, whether contact with me is suitable for the task of incarnation. And if the answer is "yes", then you can invite me through the heart. Communication between hearts does not depend on any specific rituals. This is communication between different consciousnesses, different only because they have lived different experiences, different lives.

If a person believes that you can communicate with Shiva only through mantras and through the worship of the Shiva lingam and other attributes of this religion, this teaching, then with this faith you can close off other ways to reach me and God in general. With your faith, a person will create such an image, and then it will be so. If you expand your boundaries with your faith and say that "I can communicate simply mentally" and believe in it, then you can communicate in any

case, whether through mantras or without them.

Faith is the direction of the heart along one or another path leading to the reality that a person creates for himself. Always look not at the attributes, not at the color, shape and other characteristics of the objects around you, but at their inner essence.

Rudraksha is also important not to me, but to those people who wear it. For me, it makes no difference whether a person wears a cherry pit or a rudraksha. Everyone gives this meaning to these objects themselves, for me, both consist of Divine energies. Man is a rational Spirit, a part of God, which is endowed with the Divine ability to give meaning to everything he sees.

As for destruction and creation, there is no such creature that is always directed only at creation or only at destruction. Every day, any person does thousands of things that create and destroy the world around them. Even while creating something, you can destroy something else. For example, to create a new hairstyle and a new image, the old one is destroyed. So who is a person in this case: a creator or a destroyer?

We are all creators and destroyers at the same time. Just like me. To create your body, a person needs food for it to grow, for its cells to divide. To create, to build a body, you need to destroy some other organism. So who is a person: a creator or a destroyer? It depends on which side you look at it from, doesn't it? So, as a divine being, they look at me from different sides. Some see a creator, others a destroyer, but the truth is that I am both.

Timestamp: 12:28, #540 SHIVA - the path from destruction to cosmic wisdom. Creation of reality by man. Alive, Amrita.

Shiva is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 36th density level, the curator of the Vedic egregor.

February, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetnye-klimaticheskie-tekhnologii-civilizaci
#546 Alien climate technologies. The Cyclops civilization. School days

on Burkhad.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=nUFz4l3fP8c

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Introduction. Excerpts from the conference.

Irina: For a very long time there were wars on our planet, because of which there were periods when the death toll was more than 96%.

It is also possible to create, you have probably heard about this, artificial suns. That is, large plasma balls that will have a high temperature and rotate in orbit around the Earth.

Every child has his own biorobot, to whom he can entrust any of his secrets at any time.

Olesya: It's amazing. Because for them it's a base, basic knowledge, for them it comes out literally very naturally. And for us it's practically the level of a sage.

01:13 Welcome and introduction.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, my curators Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions, and Traori Mihron are present with us. He is also a resident of the planet Burkhad, he studies the history of interactions of civilizations of the Interstellar Union. And also his hobby, his amateur activities are astronomy, astronavigation. He is also a spaceship pilot and a historian. Two Burkhadians will lead this meeting together with Olesya. Hello, Olesya!

Olesya: Hello, Irina, hello, our dear interstellar friends! I am very glad to hear from you, I greet you.

02:22 The Cyclops civilization, its location in the Galaxy.

Olesya: I would like to know about the Cyclops civilization. We have such information in our history through myths. Is there such a civilization in our Galaxy? What are they like, and are they part of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Raom Tiyan clarifies. Cyclopes are meant as anthropomorphic creatures, but with one eye?

Olesya: Yes.

Irina: Yes, such creatures exist, but they are not quite like people. They are smaller in stature and more like Tashigans. They have a long neck, like a trunk, which ends in an eye. And at the bottom, on the trunk, they have an opening for the mouth. This civilization is not part of the Interstellar Union, at present they are associate members of the Union, which are prepared to enter the Galactic Federation of Light.

Olesya: Is their civilization ready to join the Federation of Light?

Irina: Yes.

Olesya: But for the Interstellar Union there is none yet, or have they not shown a desire to join?

Irina: They have not expressed a desire to join the Interstellar Union. So far they have only applied to join the Galactic Federation of Light because the representatives of the civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light have been in contact with them more often. But they know about the existence of the Interstellar Union, and if they apply, their application will be considered.

Olesya: And in what constellation is their planet located?

Irina: Between Taurus and Aries. They are in the zodiac circle, in one of the zodiac constellations on the border. You could say that they technically belong to your constellation Taurus.

Olesya: Is the atmosphere there similar to our Earth's or is their atmosphere a little different? Can you briefly describe the planet?

Irina: Now it shows, as seen from the spacecraft, an orange color. They have a lot of nitrogen oxide, sulfur oxides in their atmosphere, and oxygen is about 12%. The climate is similar to yours, but it is harsher. Farther from the star. A harsher climate in the sense that the winters are long. A year on this planet lasts about five Earth years. And about two thirds is the cold season.

Olesya: That is, they understand the residents of Russia, the north, very well.

05:53 Winter on the planets of the Galaxy.

Olesya: Is there another winter on the planets of the Interstellar Union that is as harsh as the one described on the planet of these creatures?

Irina: There is one on Tikhta. There is also very low temperature there. There are such periods on Disnit. In their northern and southern latitudes there are also quite severe winters. There is a colony planet Tumesouta. There is almost always winter there. They live like on a base.

Olesya: Do they go outside periodically?

Irina: Yes. And what's more, on Tikhta, for example, the conditions were even harsher, but with the help of terraforming, the tilt of the planet's axis was changed in such a way that it became warmer, and hurricane winds stopped. But moving this planet further could be dangerous because of its core, it could become unstable.

07:17 The possibility of climate change on Earth.

Olesya: Hypothetically, is it possible to terraform our country and change the climate?

Irina: To change yours, you need to change the entire configuration of the Solar system again. Because Venus was closer to Earth than it is now, Mercury was a satellite of Venus, and Mars was closer. That is, these three planets: Venus, Earth, Mars, and between Mars and Earth was the Moon, a small planet, it even shifted more toward the orbit of Mars.

In order to change the climate on Earth, it is not necessary to change the orbit. This can be done using the thermal energy of the Earth itself. The planet's crust is very close to the hot layers of the planet, so it is possible to take energy from the Earth's mantle and change the climate with it. Including controlling the melting of, for example, glaciers, mountains, permafrost, and so on. This is all possible.

But all this must be done very carefully, necessarily in contact with the earthly plasmoids. Because if it is not done harmoniously, many forms of life in the northern and southern regions can be destroyed.

Olesya: Life forms like plasmoid?

Irina: It is possible to destroy plants and animals that already live in that climate. Therefore, such things must be done very carefully, gradually and harmoniously, necessarily consulting on this matter, making joint plans with the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth.

Olesya: That is, if we enter the Interstellar Union, then, if we want to change the climate, the effect of a heated floor will be done in this way, right?

Irina: Such an option will be proposed if the Earth society has a request. A request is a common desire that they will formalize in the form of an application to the Interstellar Union about changing their climate. That is, if people want it, a vote will be held, and a corresponding law will be adopted. Then the scientists of the Interstellar Union will study all the possibilities of this and draw up a plan on how to do it.

It is also possible to create, perhaps you have heard about this,

artificial suns. That is, large plasma balls that will have a high temperature, rotate in orbit around the Earth and direct their energy precisely to one place or another. This can also be done. Moreover, you have a fairly powerful magnetosphere on Earth, which can become the basis for the formation of a plasma ball. We have technologies that allow us to extract the energy of light and heat from magnetic field energy.

Olesya: Amazing. You are so great, how many technologies you have, how many options you have for solving one problem. Well done.

Irina: But I want to say that on many planets where historically there was no cold period, they were located close to their star or had a different trajectory of rotation around the star, or had a double star, and there was no winter, for the inhabitants of these planets, on the contrary, life is interesting when it snows, when you can touch it. It is even possible that the Earth, when it enters the Interstellar Union, will attract tourists with this.

Olesya: Interesting.

Irina: We will organize ski tours for them.

Olesya: Yes, to go sledding. We hope that this moment will come very soon, but at our pace, unfortunately, it won’t work out.

12:30 Conflict as a lesson for the planet.

Irina: Raom Tiyan and Traori say that what is happening on Earth now will serve you and your future generations as a good lesson in the need to consolidate countries around one opinion, around generally accepted international laws. Because when one conglomerate of Earth states understands international law in one sense, and the other in the opposite sense, this causes conflicts that are expressed on the physical level as military clashes.

But this situation serves as a lesson to draw up an international law that will be accepted in the future by all the states of the Earth and

which can only be interpreted unambiguously, only in one direction.

Olesya: It would be great, but I see that it is quite difficult, based on the mentality, the opinion that is formed among people, social, general.

Irina: Our civilization is familiar with this, Raom Tiyan is speaking now. And Traori is speaking. I have also studied the history of Burkhad, including not only the history of stellar civilizations, stellar worlds. And Burkhad even had very difficult war times before joining the Interstellar Union, even before the creation of the Interstellar Union. Because Burkhad was one of the initiators of the creation of such a Union, including largely based on its history. On the fact that for a very long time there were wars on our planet, because of which there were periods when more than 96% of the entire population of the planet died, including women and children.

Olesya: Horror.

Irina: Yes. And we are familiar with this story, we are familiar with these problems, so I believe that earthlings will learn from these terrible events a lesson in compassion and the value of another person's life to the same extent as their own.

Olesya: We hope that we will not reach such a percentage of victims that we will understand the simple truth.

Irina: Traori says. I also studied the earthly civilization during its so-called Second World War and the post-war period. I noticed that after the Second World War the vibrations of the noosphere began to rise rapidly, and all countries came to the unanimous opinion that this should not be repeated. But, to my regret, not even a hundred earthly years had passed, as the lessons of the global war and the death of many people were forgotten.

In the beginning, war was romanticized and realized in films and computer games of many countries. And the young generations that came after the Second World War forgot its true essence. And this is pain, suffering, fear, a lot of blood and diseases, and it is absolutely

not beautiful. And many Souls do not lead to enlightenment. On the contrary, many Spirits degrade in wartime, lower their vibrations.

I want to tell you that despite the patriotic rhetoric of states that make heroes of their military leaders, there is absolutely nothing good in military actions. Not even good, harmonious. But we understand this as an inevitable stage in the formation of civilization in the event that the civilization itself, with the majority of the population and the level of their vibrations, has chosen such a path for its planet.

Everything begins in families. It is in families that the vibrations that make up the state egregor are formed. It is in families that the aggression, rejection and fears that are then projected towards another nation, towards another state are formed. And then, if this is not dissolved during the years that are given for the projection of national karma onto the physical plane, and this is usually seven of your earthly years, then all these negative vibrations of suffering, fear, anger, hatred come out onto the physical plane either in the form of war, or in the form of an increase in the crime rate, or in the form of an epidemic, cataclysms and the like.

The coronavirus epidemic that occurred before the latest military events was, one might say, a warning from the Earth's plasmoids that too much negativity had accumulated. And we talked about this, too. But humanity has once again shown that it does not understand the spiritual reasons for this state of the Earth. Why does it not understand? Because many people are used to looking for the reason in the outside world, and not in themselves. And if people are used to looking for the reason in the outside world, then governments, various deputies, and military leaders will act in exactly the same way. They came from your people. So they received a similar upbringing and understanding as you.

20:21 Lesson of the coronavirus epidemic.

Olesya: I see. And what would have been the right decision, what would have been the right reaction to the coronavirus epidemic? That is, we haven’t even learned the lesson of the epidemic?

Irina: To cleanse the Earth's noosphere from the energy of fear, aggression and condemnation that has accumulated there. The coronavirus epidemic has shown that people have begun to emit even more fear and anger towards their governments and their medical organizations, which, as best they could, tried to protect people from the disease. There were already fears towards them, and there were many disputes about the usefulness of certain methods of treatment or prevention, which showed both the earthly plasmoids and the spiritual structures that observe the Earth that many people are in ignorance due to their spiritual laziness, fears and unconsciousness of perceiving themselves as Spirit in this body.

And then the national karma that had accumulated in the egregors of the warring states received the opportunity to emerge onto the physical plane in the specific actions of the leaders of these states and the military structures subordinate to them.

I'm not talking about a specific person or a group of people. I'm talking about humanity as a whole.

22:12 About raising children on other planets.

Olesya: I see. Could you give an example of a simple day of a child, for example, 8-9 years old, who is being brought up... Of course, there are full-fledged families there: mom, dad and school. How many hours does he spend with his parents, for example, during the day? How do the parents convey the necessary information to him? How much do they spend on this per day? Can we at least roughly understand the child's upbringing?

Irina: I understood the question. From early childhood, when a child has not yet gone to school, when he is just learning to speak, we have already initially put into our language and into our verbal phrases an understanding of how to explain the Spiritual world in a language understandable to a child. I will now try to give an example that is understandable to you.

When a child just begins to get acquainted with the world around him, it happens differently for everyone. If we take earthlings, it happens at

about two or three years, when he begins to get acquainted not just through bodily sensations, through touch, but through specific words, and when he begins to speak, the child's self-awareness arises as a result of the influence of his Soul on the brain, and in self-awareness a picture of the reality in which he lives now appears. And this picture of the reality of self-awareness is directly connected with memory, where information from this world where he lives is stored, which may be useful in the future.

This happens with all humanoids. No matter how their brain is structured, the general outline is the same. There is a certain age at which the accumulation of information about the world begins. And at this age, the child is actively interested in various events. He can ask many questions, if, of course, he sees the attitude of his mother and father in the family such that there will be someone to answer these questions. Of course, if he already knows from experience that he will be rejected when trying to communicate with an adult, he can keep these questions to himself. But this does not mean that they will disappear in him. He will simply look for answers to them elsewhere, not from his parents.

But we have a rule that if a child wants to communicate, then the parents communicate with him. And if they are not at home - they can be at work or communicate with others, then they always leave special biorobots that transmit certain information. We call a children's biorobot "an assistant in educational work". A lot of information is put into it, including about children's health, physiology, psychology, and, naturally, it has programs when it can communicate with the child in a child's language, including even with his voice. And it can play certain games with him, play certain roles and, naturally, answer his questions, including about the world around him.

I know that you don’t have this function, you don’t have such biorobots, but you have so-called nurseries, kindergartens, where children are located if their parents work.

27:24 Peculiarities of raising children on Burkhad.

Olesya: Remark: you don’t have any kindergartens?

Irina: There are no kindergartens, that's not the custom here. There is no such thing at Burkhad. We have biorobots that can take care of children. And we believe that this is a more harmonious approach, because if you gather a large group of children, then there should be at least one adult for each child. Or there are even children who need several adults. There are different cases. But when there is one adult or one teacher for two, three or more children, it happens that an adult is engaged in one child, communicates with him, plays with him, and another one comes to him. The children begin to compete. Quite strong anger and resentment towards each other can arise due to jealousy, for example.

Children have such a soft, gentle energy structure that blocks are formed quite quickly. Even they can be formed from the emotions and feelings of parents. And that is why, for example, in our family rules it is not accepted to somehow sort out relationships, even in a calm tone between mom and dad in the presence of the child. In his presence, we must behave only harmoniously, correctly and even with a look and word not to show hostility to each other. Because this will give rise to misunderstanding, fears in the child, because he loves both parents, and resentment towards the parent who treats the other parent badly in his understanding.

And, naturally, a social circle is chosen for the child, his friends. Of course, we try to surround our children only with light humanoids, only with light images until a certain age, until he goes to school. We give him only Light. Before he goes to school, he already has a fairly large vocabulary. We tell him that outside the home, outside his usual circle, there may be other children with different understandings and adults with a different character, not only with Light inside. We already give him tools on how to react to this. He already knows how to harmonize and process this without offense.

That is, by the time he goes to school, he will already know that he is a Spirit, embodied in a body through this particular family. He will already know that his family is part of the family egregor. He will know that the family egregor is part of the planet's egregor. He will know what it is. He will know that his every thought, his every feeling, his every emotion will remain in the planet's egregor and help other people to be happy, loved, or hinder this.

He will know from about the age of three, if this is transferred to Earth, that thoughts and feelings do not disappear in an incomprehensible direction into nowhere. They, like a charge of space, remain in that place and influence everyone else through the strengthening of light or dark character traits in them.

Now I want to ask, do you tell your children about this?

Olesya: Of course, with the advent of the Cassiopeia Project, and not only, there is still a number of esoteric knowledge on our Earth. Of course, people who are in esotericism are trying to convey. Not only in esotericism, in religion they are trying to convey to their children bright feelings, bright thoughts, to surround them with bright people. But in most of these cases, since our planet is still materialistically minded, unfortunately, our children either sit near a tablet, near a computer, play, because the parents have no time, or they are busy with something at home, or the parents are at work and leave the children with nannies. Then the parents feel guilty. They blame themselves for not being able to fully devote their time when the children were small.

Such questions. Even regarding, for example, a tablet and a computer. This has a very bad effect on children. They are constantly there.

33:04 Attention of parents, the role of tablets and computers in children's development.

Irina: He is now saying that we also have similar devices, but they are not in the form of tablets. We have home computers in our homes, including a personal computer, that is, a computer device for various activities, including games. Our games are somewhat different. They simulate some types of activity, for example, creating virtual reality. They are also for children. They can be purchased, they are quite inexpensive here, in your opinion, they are quite affordable in terms of money.

Any child, in any case, loves mom and dad, and these games and toys cannot completely replace the attention of parents. Even if your child plays on the computer or tablet, he still needs your attention. And no matter how much time he spends there, he will still ask you something.

If again you did not make him understand before that his questions, his attention are unpleasant to you, then he feels guilty before you, or, offended by you, he can independently transfer his attention to various objects of the material world, including these games. In this case, he will not have the need to communicate with his parents.

But if it has not arisen, this is a reason for you to talk to your Higher Self and find out the reasons for such inattention, because children very clearly distinguish living objects from non-living ones. They have a Soul that distinguishes. And if a child plays on the computer, no matter how interesting the games are, and mom is not at home, he still waits for mom. Especially if this is a small child who perceives her as an integral part of his world. And in any case, the computer will not distract him from the absence of his mother for long. No matter how interesting the game is, he will still dream of talking, communicating with his mother. Remember yourself as a child at 5 years old. Did you love your mother?

Olesya: Yes, of course, crazy.

Irina: What computer could distract you if she wasn't home?

Olesya: There was no such accessibility back then. I think, of course, it couldn't be replaced by any computer.

Irina: You would play one game, then another, and then you would still remember that your mother is not there and that you want to see her, right?

Olesya: Of course.

Irina: Because when she is around, the whole space changes. The same is true for children in their reality, if we are talking about preschool age. If we are talking about school age, when a child already acquires the habit of being outside of mom and dad's field, parents, he already acquires the habit of communicating in society among children, then there are, of course, completely different processes. Moreover, on Burkhad we have such a type of schools that children live and study in

them for several months.

Olesya: In the school itself?

37:03 Schooling, holidays and recreation for schoolchildren on the planet Burkhad.

Irina: In the school itself. It's a complex where children live and study, and only come home for the holidays.

Olesya: How many times a year are there holidays and what kind?

Irina: Three vacations, and each lasts about five of your months. Our year is longer. Vacations are about four months. When they end, the child is taken back to school for the first cycle, second cycle, or third cycle. Our school is divided into cycles. At the end of each cycle, we have a test, in your opinion, passing exams, but they are only practical. There, the child demonstrates not only theoretical knowledge, but also practical knowledge.

And his parents and friends can also be present at the exam. But only if he invites them himself. His brothers and sisters and so on.

Olesya: And if we translate three five-month holidays into a proportion for an Earth year? Will they spend about half the time at school, and half the time at home? The proportion is approximate, so you can understand.

Irina: The thing is that they spend more time at school. Between holidays they study for about a year and a half.

Olesya: Three times more.

Irina: And then they have a long vacation. But when they study, they also have certain days off, when they rest at certain intervals. We don't have your weeks. But about 12 days later there are three days off. And

if they live close to their parents' house, that is, their school is not far away, then their parents can take them for the weekend. But usually this does not happen, because they can be in another city altogether. Only in fairly large towns are there schools for children. Burkhad is quite large. And so they are usually brought to school from various towns. It is a very large city. And that is where they are already located.

They can go out into the city accompanied by their educators, but most often they are accompanied by biorobots. If this is the second or third cycle, they can visit their parents' house themselves on certain types of transport, if, of course, the parents are at home and not away on another expedition, which happens quite often. Their parents, friends, other relatives and anyone else can visit them right at school.

The school has everything necessary for their life and development. Each child, even the younger cycle, has their own room, their own space.

41:30 School on Burhad.

Olesya: It turns out to be some kind of hotel complex. Interesting.

Irina: It is a multi-story building. I remember when I was studying, it was a multi-story building, it had thirty-eight floors. One cycle is divided into groups. There were 15 humanoids in my group. Usually no more than thirty. We lived on one floor, and I had a room of about 20-22 of your square meters. And this room has everything you need. There is a biorobot, separately presented to the room, so that it can clean up, help in some way, tell the child how, for example, to take care of himself, how to take care of himself. That is, it is a personal nanny. She can be either a woman or a man, the child chooses her. Usually girls choose female biorobots for themselves. They have their own name, they call her that, and she is always in this room without a break for food and sleep - she does not need it. And if the child calls her with him, for example, for a walk, she will always be near him and will not go anywhere. But if he tells her to stay in the room, then naturally she will sit there. That is, she, so to speak, becomes his temporary property.

How to handle robots, a child usually knows well from his parents' family. Just as your children already know how to turn on and off the TV, for example, before school. They saw it in their family, right? And this is the same device. Only it is more complex with an artificial electronic nervous system, which has certain programs for performing its duties.

The teachers there are, in the vast majority of cases, living humanoids. By the way, they may not only be Burkhadians. Representatives of all races of the Interstellar Union can work in our school. Just like in any other job, they can work there. For example, when I was studying there, the history of the Interstellar Union was taught by a reptilian teacher. A very interesting man from Selbet. And many children in the junior cycle saw him first of the Selbetians. They were very surprised. They called him a walking talking lizard. Such things happen.

Olesya: He wasn’t offended?

Irina: How can you be offended by children? They build their own picture of the world. These are just words. I am surprised by the tendency of some people to be offended by words.

Olesya: Because they go deep.

Irina: Words can be anything. What you need to pay attention to is real actions. Words are just a description of the reality of this person. And if a person was called a bad word, this is just a description of the reality of the person who called it that. But in no way does it characterize the person who was called that.

Olesya: That's all true. That's exactly what I teach my children. I think that's a good start, a basis, so as not to be offended by anyone. That's all absolutely true. Unfortunately, words often hurt us, and people take words very close to heart.

Irina: It is not the word that can hurt, it is the perception of this word that can hurt, if you treat it as a true description of yourself. For example, if you called a person stupid or some word that characterizes

his mental activity, and if he believes that this said characterizes him in front of other people, then he can be offended by the other person, because he saw this feature in him, for example. Because if a person himself feels like a reasonable person, then his accusation that he is unreasonable or stupid will not cause anything in him except a condescending smile and such words that you use personal assessments in an argument only because of a lack of arguments to confirm your version.

Olesya: That's right.

Irina: This is how they communicate. How do you like it?

Olesya: It's amazing, because for them it's a base, for them it's basic knowledge, for them it literally comes out very, very naturally. And for us it's practically the level of a sage already.

Irina: Just imagine if our children communicated like this, what kind of planet would we have?

Olesya: Oh, what a wonderful planet it will be. Ready to join the Interstellar Union.

Irina: If only not only children but also adults communicated like this. Imagine if such a person called another person in some conversation "well, you're such a fool", and she said to him: "You call me that because you are switching to a personal assessment due to the fact that you do not have enough arguments to support your version." I wonder what she would answer?

Olesya: She would have turned around, there would have been nothing to answer, and left.

Irina: I'm saying, if only everyone behaved like this, right?

Olesya: Yes, indeed, very interesting. Thank you for such an interesting story about your school. It is truly amazing. Because you

imagine the school as an institute. When they tell how at the institute everyone lives in a dormitory and lives in a group, they really like to coexist, and indeed, people mostly remember with kindness of soul their studies at the institute, when they all lived together and communicated in a group, and it was very fun and wonderful. I think that at school they also develop such a sense of belonging to a group, belonging to society. It is very, very interesting.

Irina: Our adults are not afraid to entrust their child to school because they are completely sure that nothing bad can happen to him. Highly spiritual, highly qualified, educated specialists work there. And at the same time, we cannot even say that a child will be offended, oppressed, humiliated at school, and no one will know about it.

As I have already said, every child has his own biorobot, to whom he can confide any of his secrets at any time, and who watches his behavior. And if the biorobot learns, for example, that there is another child or group that is bullying his charge, he will immediately report this to the management of a certain school. And there will be a very large, unpleasant investigation for the instigators of all sorts of outrages.

Different children incarnate from different levels and sometimes develop different character traits. As is known, there are criminals on any planet. And among children in any society, there are also low-vibration ones who have lowered their vibrations. This is, of course, also on Burkhad. But unlike Earth, our planet has effective legislative acts that can very quickly stop such behavior that is not harmonious for others. And not just stop, but help a child who has strayed from the spiritual path to return to society and not become a criminal in the future.

Olesya: This is very, very important, this is also the basis. Indeed, as you say, raising children is the basis of a healthy society. Because very often, almost every child experiences trauma at school. Either you or someone has to…, do something bad to him.

52:41 The teaching process in the schools of the planet Burkhad.

Irina: Through my contacts on Earth, I know how the process of

teaching subjects is going in your school. You have a very compressed program that needs to be told and shown within the timeframes defined by the educational program. And so the teacher tells or shows, and the children have practically no right to vote to stand up, express their opinion, ask a question. This is considered to be a prolongation of the lesson.

It's not like that with us. We don't have a specific time to discuss a topic. For example, if you look at it minute by minute, we have one lesson a little over an hour. That's about 70-75 minutes. The teacher starts telling the topic of the lesson, then tells the main points, which will be discussed in detail later. But each child can, first of all, not sit still. He can stand up, walk around the classroom, ask to leave and come back. Naturally, he cannot disturb other students. Because if he does, he can be suspended from the lesson until he has a further conversation with the school psychologist, who will find out the reason for such behavior.

Of course, even in the junior cycle, at the first lesson, they are introduced to these rules. In addition, the corresponding announcements, the rules of the school, are hung in the children's rooms. And in addition, even before school, parents tell their children about the school. They already come prepared. But nevertheless, if suddenly a child notices that he does not agree with the teacher's story, he can raise his hand, identify himself, stand up and say his opinion that he does not agree. And there will be no sanctions for this. The teacher will not argue with him. He will offer him to outline his point of view and present it at the next lesson. Even if this requires compiling a small scientific study. And then they will analyze as a class whose side is true.

That is, the teacher behaves with the students to a greater extent as equal partners, the same Spirits who came to incarnate on this planet, like himself. He does not boast to them of a large volume of knowledge, because a large volume of knowledge is only a temporary characteristic of the material body, which can quickly change. Any student who sits in front of him can surpass him in his life in social status, and in the volume of knowledge, and in other characteristics, including the spiritual level. Everyone understands this perfectly well, and therefore there is no constant jerking. Again, we do not have assessments. As in the Interstellar Union, our education does not include an assessment of knowledge.

If suddenly, while doing some task, the child makes a mistake, he is not given any written grade, he is simply given a form on which his erroneous theses or erroneously completed tasks will be underlined. And opposite, in a special column, the material from his textbook that he will need to repeat will be written down. And this concerns rather written tasks. If the child answers orally some question of the teacher, and if he made a mistake, he will simply be asked to prepare again. But no grades are given.

And, naturally, the teacher makes a special schedule for his class and there notes the degree of interest of the student in his subject, the degree of involvement in the classes and constantly works to increase this indicator, so that all students are interested in his subject, so that they themselves want to study it. Because the career of a school teacher itself, promotion up the career ladder, that is, a senior teacher, the director of his school and so on, there is also a teacher of teachers who teaches after school to become teachers, in your opinion, at the institute, depends, among other things, on the percentage of students during the academic year who showed high results in studying his subject.

59:28 Leisure time of schoolchildren from the planet Burkhad.

Olesya: Great. Tell me, please, how is the students' leisure time organized? What do they do in the evening at this school? Do they get together somehow, spend time together somehow or separately, on their own?

Irina: They have their own room, but there is also a common room where they can communicate. There is also a fenced-in area on the school grounds, quite large, like a stadium, where they can play various sports games and do movements with increased motor activity. They can also communicate with each other, they have means of communication through which they can communicate with their parents. We have analogs of your tablets, on which you can go on video calls, communicate with your friends in other cities. Or they can read, study various subjects. Everyone spends their time differently.

1:00:57 Feelings of guilt in parents of small children, ways of

interaction in such cases on Burkhad.

Olesya: I see. Can I ask one more question that probably worries our earthlings. Especially mothers who work and cannot devote much time to their children and feel guilty about it. How do your mothers who work cope? As I understand, they all have missions on other planets, a very busy schedule. They also see their children little. It is clear that they can entrust the upbringing of their children to very professional people who will not let anyone harm the child.

But how do they deal with the feeling of guilt that they don't see their children for a long time?

Irina: Preschoolers who are left behind?

Olesya: Both preschoolers and schoolchildren. Probably schoolchildren to a lesser extent. Preschoolers to a greater extent.

Irina: I understand your question. Feeling guilty does not solve the problem that caused it. Feeling guilty only shows dissatisfaction with oneself. And if a woman has already chosen the step that she will work, and will give her child to the care of another person or, as in our case, a biorobot, if she has already made such a choice, then she will not feel guilty. Because she has already justified this choice for herself. And also, if the child can already communicate, can talk, most often this has already happened in a conversation with the child. We do not hide anything from children, including internal financial and work matters.

For example, a mother and father can tell their preschool-aged daughter or son that we need to spend so much time at work. If we don't do this, there will be certain consequences, and not only financial consequences for the family, but also consequences at work itself. For example, I won't be there for some processes. Other people may be harmed by this. This is explained to him in a more understandable language. That is, the child already understands that if mom or dad is not at home, then he is at work in order to be useful to society, family, and so on. It also depends on what kind of work he has. And not just to take a break from the child himself. That is, this is also explained.

And if a woman believes that she should under no circumstances leave her child, but be with him, then such women can leave their jobs even before conception and birth of the child. They usually want to be in the family, and they can do this too. We have state benefits for children, which are paid by both the government of the planet Burkhad and the government of the Interstellar Union. They practically equally pay a certain allowance for the existence, the life activity of their future member, who will develop this society when he grows up. That is, it is not necessary to work for us, this is only the decision of the mother or father themselves.

Because dad can stay with the kids, and mom, on the contrary. Maybe she has such a responsible job, for example, in some biological laboratory on another planet, which is engaged in the breeding of certain creatures. And she is a specialist, she cannot trust this to anyone for some reason. Then she stays there. But in her free time, she still tries to fly to Burkhad and be with her family.

Olesya: So, on a spiritual level, this does not lead to serious responsibility if she herself made such a decision and is not near the child?

Irina: No, she doesn't. After all, she left him in the care of a biorobot. But that's ours. Because a biorobot can be with a child all the time for meals and sleep. It's considered a fairly reliable caregiver. And leaving a child with it is fairly safe. So there is no responsibility in terms of leaving in any danger. And as for responsibility for the child's negative feelings and emotions, we understand that she minimizes them by explaining that it is necessary. And she is no longer responsible for his further reaction. Here, there is already a free choice.

Olesya: Even a child under 14 has free choice? Even if he doesn't understand?

Irina: For us, taking into account free choice begins approximately from the first cycle. It is like for you, when the child goes to first grade. And sometimes even earlier, when the person has already acquired self-awareness.

Olesya: Since I was seven.

Irina: But even before that, it is already partially taken into account, because the child already realizes himself as a person and can control his emotions. That is, his freedom of choice is already partially taken into account. Especially in those areas that are related to relationships with parents.

Olesya: That is, parents first teach him how to react.

Irina: If the mother has been working for a long time, then when the child grows up, he already gets used to it as a norm. He already gets used to the fact that there is a certain biorobot that looks after him. He already sees that the mother comes on certain days, looking at where she works, or the hours. And he will have fewer questions, he has already gotten used to this as a given. But even if he has questions like "where do you go and why?", she should explain to him, as a mother, where she goes. The child can ask the father as well. And the father as well. It is also welcome to even show a video from the place of work, so that the child can see specifically what the mother and father are doing in his absence.

It often happens that a child asks mom and dad to take them to work. If this is not prohibited by the internal schedule of the organization itself, then it is even welcomed when mom and dad bring their children to work. Of course, if both parents and children want this, and show them the real work process.

Usually, if it is connected, for example, with the production of robots, some factory. For example, dad is an engineer, he enters various programs for the production of robots. Mom can also be an engineer. A son or daughter can ask their parents to take them to the factory. Many organizations allow this, there is nothing dangerous for children there.

The thing is that, having been there, the child already sees that there are changes in the usual environment. There, mom or dad is already working on computers, they are entering certain programs, they are testing robots. But no one pays much attention to him, as at home, and he, on the contrary, begins to get bored. He wants to go to the

biorobot, wants to go for a walk. And usually, the second or third time, the children themselves no longer want to go. They are already staying at home.

It's a different matter if this work is connected with staying on another planet. Of course, you can take a child on a space trip, because we have special ships. But the spaceship itself must have facilities for children. There must be certain children's seats. And it is simply not recommended to transport children under a certain age, usually the senior cycle, on research flying disks. There are certain safety requirements for children, for adults, they are different.

As long as I have lived and communicated with a large number of adults, there has never been a problem where a child would persuade mom or dad to quit their job. On the contrary, this is presented to children in the sense that they should be happy for their mom or dad who achieves success in their work.

Now he says that for even a preschooler to tell his mother: “Stay home and even if you’re late for work, that is, you don’t come on time and you’re suspended from work, then just be with me” is considered a manifestation of selfishness, and the child himself usually understands this well.

Olesya: Good. The questions are over. The answers are so complete. We even got to a topic we weren't even going to get to. It's very interesting about raising children. Thank you very much, as always you tell it very interestingly.

Irina: I also found it interesting, thank you. Dear friends, thank you for watching this video. I send you the Light of my Love. Until next time.

March 8, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial, subtle-material

civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Olesya Smelova – editor, assistant to the head of the Cassiopeia Project;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual worlds and the transformation of various energies;

Traori Mihron is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in the history of interactions between civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iisus-o-vozmozhnosti-izmeneniya-sovremennoj-hristi
Jesus on the Possibility of Changing Modern Christian Denominations

It is currently not possible to change the canons due to the inertia of the Christian religious egregor, due to the thought and emotional processes of the earthlings themselves, who unconsciously program their egregors to resist external forces through inclusion and the instinct of self-preservation embedded in a certain way in your culture.

When I came here, I understood perfectly well that the Christian religious egregor would be exactly like this. Of course, there were many versions of the future, but I had no illusions about earthlings. I understood perfectly well their aspirations, thoughts and feelings.

As for changes in the canons for the believers themselves, I would like to call on all believers to look inside themselves, inside their hearts. The meaning of Christianity, which I put into religion, is not even worshiping me, not reading prayers to the saints who loved me, but becoming like me. Being like me is a process in which prayer is only a small link.

What is assimilation? Apostle Paul, my first disciple among the pagans, the first teacher of the pagan peoples on Earth and the one who transmits my knowledge, worldview, carrying the energy of my society of ordinary people of non-Jewish origin, said that you, people, should have feelings like those of close people, and my feeling is love.

And my love is absolute for everyone. For me, there are no personal enemies, enemies of my church, for me the word "enemy" does not exist at all.

The enemy is my beloved son, because I do not separate myself from the Father for a single moment in the essence of my Spirit. My separation is only for self-awareness, and in energy I am not separated from him. Therefore, any sinner, any enemy of God, an enemy of love is my son, a son of love who has become hardened, fallen into low vibrations, and who can be healed only by love, not pain, anger, not condemnation, but only by the example of your love.

Therefore, I call upon every Christian, especially before confession and communion, to look inside themselves, to look at themselves through my eyes. Just put my image in front of you, which will remind you of my eyes, of my energy, look at yourself, close your eyes, imagine that you are standing in front of me, and not just in front of me, but in front of Absolute Love. Ask: “Have I been like you for the last day, two, week or month?” – how long, this is a very individual question. And, of course, this needs to be done regularly.

Sometimes your desire to change and become holy, to shine with unconditional Love, can disappear very quickly because you behave according to your habits. But you do not need to condemn these evil habits, fears. Condemnation only strengthens this, as it distracts you from fighting them.

If you develop in yourself only love and the qualities that go with it, opposite to passions, and when you outgrow them, they will fall away by themselves, like unnecessary husks. So I wish each of you once a day in prayer or in a state of meditation or self-analysis to remember that I exist, and to address me not just with words of prayer.

I will now give a new prayer:

> "My Lord is Light, and I am Light, we are one."

Although these will be very correct words, there is a real risk that they will also be repeated like a mantra, without changing themselves, so just look into yourself and ask: "Christ, am I like you, am I the same

love?" And when your neighbors irritate you, ask me through yourself: "Christ, how would you answer? Haven't you been humiliated on Earth? How did you answer?" Here will already be the path of love.

Be sure to accompany these questions with prayer, which should come from the heart and return to the heart, because prayer is the path to spiritual perfection, since continuous prayer is a continuous flow with me. When a person's mind is constantly occupied with thoughts about God, he will gradually get used to it, and it will be difficult for him to descend to low vibrations, not only to do, but even to think about something low-vibrational, a departure from God.

Timestamp: 21:44, #241 Meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ.

Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God, our elder Brother.

April, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sozdanie-vselennoj-bolshoj-vzryv-vozrast-struktura
#547 Creation of the Universe - Big Bang, age, structure. Black holes. Terraforming Mars.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=b4GOABcs-5s

00:00 Start of video.

00:00 Introduction. Excerpts from the conference.

“…In the beginning, the material Universe in general arose, and only after many billions of years did the physical Universe arise, because matter is not limited only to the physical world, that is, stars, galaxies, planets and everything that consists of matter…”

"Making another flight from one Galaxy to another Galaxy, you will come to the conclusion that you are simply flying through empty space, flying for a long, long time through empty space, and then we arrive at the Galaxy that we have already explored. It's like a circle..."

"We have an Intergalactic Union, where there are 58 galaxies. This is already like an Intergalactic Union, an intergalactic community of worlds, and there are certain agreements between these galaxies and unions in them, that they exchange some technologies..."

“Well, in each galaxy, depending on its size, there can be from 15 intelligent civilizations to 350 or more…”

"The authorities have all been informed about the rules for joining the Interstellar Union, about the absence of wars for five years, about the death penalty and respect for life from the moment of conception, but they rejected these laws..."

"Of course, if a person believes in this healing, he can change his physical body. As you know, with faith one can even suppress gravity and levitate..."

02:45 Greetings.

Rinat: My name is Rinat, this is not the first time I am talking to you, this is the third time. I am a surgeon, but today I would like to talk about the Universe.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad is present with us in the astral body, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment, this is an analogue of our physics.

Rinat: Thank you, Raom Tiyan, can we begin, yes?

Irene: (Raom Tiyan) Yes.

03:21 Raom Tiyan on the Big Bang.

Rinat: The first question is this. If you support the theory of the origin of our Universe - this is in our language the "Big Bang theory", I would still like to know what was the cause of the Big Bang, what was the trigger for the Big Bang?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) We call the Big Bang the moment of the emergence of the physical Universe in physical space. The reason for this was the creation of the physical world from the energies of more subtle levels of density. That is, first the material Universe arose in general, and only after many billions of years did the physical Universe arise, because matter is not limited to the physical world - that is, stars, galaxies, planets and everything that consists of matter.

Rinat: Thank you. And if, let's say, such an explosion happened then,

is it possible, let's say, at any time such an explosion in our Universe, or is it impossible?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) No, it was once, at the moment of the origin of the Universe, and what you call an "explosion" we call "the emergence of proto-matter", that is, the material for the matter from which the first atoms then began to form. And since they had already formed, there is no need to let such a large amount of energy into the physical Universe that could cause a repeated Big Bang.

Rinat: So it turns out that it was some kind of, one might say, conscious process, or how can one say it correctly?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes, it was a conscious process, which was controlled by Spirits, embodied in more subtle bodies than the physical one. In esoteric terminology – “plasmoids”.

05:27 Raom Tiyan on the shape of the Universe.

Rinat: Thank you, I understand. The next question: what is the shape of the Universe? Many people say "sphere" or "oval", some say "flat shape". What is the shape of the Universe, I wonder?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The Universe, as a collection of galaxies?

Rinat: Yes.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) It is more like a sphere closed in on itself - that is, there is nothing outside this sphere, that is, there is no physical world. That is, if, for example, you fly from one Galaxy to another, then it will be like a circle returning to the same Galaxy, therefore it is impossible to reach the end of the Universe. For the same reason, for example, if you move around the Earth, you will not be able to reach the end of the Earth, for you the Earth will be infinite, unless you go "to the heights", that is, do not leave this dimension.

06:40 Raom Tiyan on the size of the Universe.

Rinat: Thank you, thank you. Next question. According to the data from our scientists, the real size of the Universe is about 93 billion light years. Is this figure correct? Does it seem true? Well, the diameter is like that?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) We know of Galaxies that are much further away – hundreds of billions of light years. We know of their existence – not of the galaxies themselves, but of their existence, we know from representatives of plasmoid civilizations and the Spiritual World.

Rinat: What is the real size of our Galaxy then? (In the sense of the Universe? – editor's note) Is there some similar figure?

Irina: He shows me a number, if you take a light year, it will be one and 240 zeros, something like that. He now shows me just an infinite number of zeros, and I say: "What is the number of zeros, I will not count them." And he tells me: "240."

Rinat: Is this only our Universe meant?

Irina: Well, yes. But it's not only galaxies and intergalactic space.

08:22 Raom Tiyan on the structure of the Universe.

Rinat: Well, yes, we'll get to that now. But in general, according to the computer images of our scientists, if we move away by about 5-6 billion light years, then the structure of our Universe has a cellular shape. Is that correct? It looks like a network of neurons in the brain. How correct is that?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) What do you mean by structure?

Rinat: Well, if you look at the neural network in your head, the neural network, it resembles in some way a cellular structure, as if these were, say, neurons in the brain. Is it roughly the same form of distribution, or is it not?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Distribution form of what?

Rinat: Matter. These are stars, these are galaxies.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Galaxies are distributed in so-called clusters. A cluster is a certain collection of galaxies. The collection of galaxies itself can be of different shapes, but can resemble an ellipse, a sphere, or simply scattered in all directions.

Rinat: No, that's why I said, if I go further, 5-6 billion, galaxies look like dots, and these structures of these millions and millions of galaxies form a kind of cell shape. Computer processing was shown.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Naturally, you can make a cell out of any structure if you mentally draw lines between them. No matter how they are arranged, you will still make a cell, it's just that the figures in these cells will have different geometric shapes.

Rinat: Well, and quite uniformly, yes, according to the relic radiation, according to the map of relic radiation, it is clear that the structure of the Universe is, by and large, uniform everywhere. Is that so?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) If by the structure of the Universe we mean physical space and the substances that fill it, then yes.

10:27 Raom Tiyan on the level of energy mastery by the Interstellar Union. Kardashov scale.

Rinat: Thank you. Now a slightly different turn. We had a comrade, his last name was Kardashov, he had the "Kardashov scale". According to this scale, he sort of determined the level of civilization. From "zero" - let's say, the civilization owns the energy of the planet, "first" is the energy of a star, "second" - the energy of neighboring stars. What level are you at?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) We own the energies of perhaps about a quarter of

the galaxy. Well, that's the entire Interstellar Union, if that's the case.

11:31 Raom Tiyan on the number of galaxies in our Universe and its age.

Rinat: I see, thank you. Then I have the following question. And here's something else I missed. Again, as a result of our scientists, it has now been discovered, as if calculated, about 200 billion galaxies in our Universe. Do you know such a number, if the sizes of the Universe are already a little different?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Our scientists know 840...

He shows me now: 840 to the fifteenth power galaxies. But they are being discovered, new ones, because messages are coming from more distant corners of the Universe that other galaxies have been discovered there. At the moment, that's how many.

Rinat: Thank you. But if it turns out that we, according to the relic radiation of the Universe, are only about 13.8 billion years old...

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The relic radiation is not the first radiation that appeared. It is older. If you look at the physical Universe, it is about 17 billion years old.

Rinat: Thank you.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) If the entire Universe, taking into account those stars and galaxies that have already ceased to exist, then it is 17 billion years old.

13:34 Raom Tiyan on the boundaries of the Universe. Other galaxies and civilizations.

Rinat: Thank you very much. Turning to the level of your civilization, such a question arises: will it be possible with your technologies to

reach the supposed boundaries of the Universe?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) To do this, we will need to move to another dimension, a more subtle plane, otherwise, at any speed of movement and flight, we will simply spin in a circle.

Rinat: So, there is such a hypothetical possibility that it is possible, let's say, to somehow get out?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) You will simply notice that, making another jump from another Galaxy – another flight from a Galaxy to another Galaxy, you will come to the conclusion that you are simply flying for a long, long time through empty space, and then you arrive at the Galaxy that you have already explored. It is like a circle.

The ISU as a whole has not made such efforts, but we know about it from the ISUs of other galaxies that are older than ours. There are galaxies older than the Milky Way.

Rinat: I had exactly this question. Are there galaxies that are older, technologically higher, and, here is another point, in terms of "density"? So, if they are technologically higher, then they are higher in vibration, in theory, as it turns out?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They are just older and have had time to explore more.

Rinat: And purely in material terms – the structure is finer, there are no such things...

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The more subtle structures are called "plasmoids". We are talking about humanoids now.

Rinat: Humanoids still remain the same, you mean?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They may have different physical forms because

they evolved from different species of animals, or they were hybridized, there was a mixture of different types of DNA.

Rinat: I simply meant that, if we say, roughly speaking, they become smarter at the level, against the background of increased vibrations, they do not become... as if the material objects themselves do not move into higher vibrations, I mean, that is, they retain the same material form, it turns out?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The objects themselves are material, they retain the same form, because each form of matter is tied to one or another level of density where it is located.

Rinat: I see. That is, it does not depend on the level of development.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) There are highly developed humanoid civilizations, namely technologically. Or again, mental development is different for everyone, even in one civilization. We are now talking about a common technology. And there are also underdeveloped humanoid civilizations. And there are developed humanoid civilizations. As for plasmoid civilizations, they do not have any technologies, they do not need it, they have other forms of interaction with space.

17:15 Raom Tiyan on intergalactic alliances and technology exchange.

Rinat: Thank you. And here's a question: basically, since you know and are familiar with many civilizations in other galaxies, can they really help, say, catch up technologically to some level? Or is this not accepted? Let's say, conditionally, in the neighboring Andromeda Galaxy there is such a civilization that is much more technically advanced than our Galaxy. Will they help our Galaxy develop? Or how does this happen?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) We have an Intergalactic Union, there are 58 galaxies there now. This is already an Intergalactic Union, an intergalactic community of worlds, and there are certain agreements between galaxies or unions in them that they exchange some technologies. But to what extent they are ready to share or not share

their technologies, it is up to the union to which it belongs to decide. It is their choice. That is, they can do it, they can not do it - it is their choice.

Rinat: And if we look at it from a humanistic perspective, do these 58 unions meet the requirements of the Intergalactic Union? And then, let's say, morality, spirituality, everything else, all these issues.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes, they also have similar conditions for joining their unions - no aggressive actions, no wars, and so on. Why? Because interstellar unions of any Galaxy sooner or later decide that it is better to communicate harmoniously with each other than to constantly waste energy on wars, on conflicts and thereby lower their vibrations.

Rinat: Thank you. And here is a question that arises for me...

Irina: He says that in some galaxies there are galactic associations, in addition to their interstellar unions, which fight with each other, but they are not accepted into the galactic association of fifty-eight civilizations. They exist in certain places pointwise, that is, they are isolated from communication and exchange of experience.

Rinat: So they themselves reached this level, it turns out, yes, without exchanging with anyone, that is, evolutionarily, in theory, it turns out, yes?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes, they also have their own technologies, but they are different from the technologies that we have. That is, they are more, for example, warlike, and they have more developed weapons than, for example, in many worlds of the Interstellar Union. But due to the fact that they are disunited and due to the development of a militaristic theme in their civilizations, they do not spend so much time on scientific developments, then their methods of flights and exploration of Space are at a more primitive level. They are lagging behind in this.

21:13 Raom Tiyan on the number of humanoid civilizations in the

Universe.

Rinat: That is, if you dominate militarily, then, in principle, the rest works out... Thank you, thank you. Here's a question, of course, it has already sounded so indirectly, how many humanoid civilizations, in your opinion, can exist in the Universe?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) In each Galaxy, depending on its size, there can be from 15 intelligent civilizations to 350 or more, from those galaxies that we know of. And how many there are in total – take the figure that I mentioned – the number of galaxies, and multiply it by the average. You will roughly get the number of civilizations in these galaxies.

22:14 Raom Tiyan on other universes and the “singularity point” at the Big Bang.

Rinat: Thank you, thank you. Are there other universes – not anti-universes, but universes exactly like ours? Is this possible, is this known?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Well, what you called the Universe I would call the completely physical world. And what do you call it?

Rinat: I call the Universe what, let's say, the Big Bang happened, all of this dispersed over 17 billion years, this "ball" is our Universe. As if I were reading it in this format. That is, inside this galaxy, all these star systems, everything, the nebula - this is, as it were, our Universe.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) And what do you call “another Universe”?

Rinat: Another universe means that the same process took place in some place in the Cosmos, and the same Universe arose, relatively speaking, with the same explosion as ours.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) There were no more explosions, there was one, and it was an instant release of physical energies necessary for the construction of matter, and it was evenly distributed - it was not in one

place in space. Because we also searched for the fact that in one Galaxy, for example, they say: "The explosion was closer to us," - in another galaxy they say: "It was closer to us," - that is, "we are the center," and in each Galaxy they believed that the center of the Big Bang was precisely theirs. Because they saw it that supposedly the beginning of the movement of the entire Cosmos came from them.

Rinat: Well, yes, that's basically how it was for us in the beginning too.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) This is not only in our Galaxy, but in all others. But then we began to share these observations with other galaxies, compared them with each other and found out through the Spiritual World, including that the release of this energy, which is called the Big Bang, it is called Big, although not just big, such a huge, enormous release of energy, which was uniform throughout the entire physical space.

Rinat: From the "singularity point" or just somehow in space?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) How absent-minded (he shows me now).

Rinat: That is, not from the "singularity point", not from one point.

Irina: "We looked for this point," she says, "but we didn't find it."

Rinat: I see.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) For example, we say that we had a point from which the Big Bang arose, that is, the release of that energy that led to the formation of all galaxies. But, for example, in the Galaxy, there, 500,000, even 5 million light years away, they say: "We also see this point in ours." So, there are two points? That is, we began to compare all this.

25:19 Raom Tiyan on intergalactic flights.

Rinat: I see, thank you. How long does it take to get to the neighboring Galaxy with your technology?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) To the Small Magellanic Cloud?

Rinat: Well, we can use the Large and Small Magellanic Clouds, or, say, Andromeda, which is better known.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Well, Andromeda is not the nearest galaxy.

Rinat: Yes, but it's in our cluster. Well, the Magellanic Cloud, I don't remember the distance to it now, but how long does it take to, say, go there and back home?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Intergalactic flights are carried out by a different method, not by gravitational jumps, as in interstellar flights and within the Galaxy. Therefore, intergalactic flights take a little longer. On a huge intergalactic ship (like a liner - he is showing me now - such a big-big one, like a triangle, which was approximately like Kirkhiton's, only bigger, because usually some expeditions are sent to other galaxies). There are several types of engines there. First, a series of "jumps" from our Galaxy are made on a gravitational engine for about 600-620 thousand light years.

Rinat: One jump.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) A series of jumps. If the engine is so big that there is enough matter to make one jump, then one is possible. It still happens instantly.

Rinat: A series of jumps. And how long will it take, say, today?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) If a series, for example, of six jumps, then in time it takes about 10-15 minutes, and then in intergalactic space the engine of release of free energy of vacuum is switched on - this is always at a certain point of physical space, the coordinates of which are known in advance and entered into the computer of our intergalactic liner. And

these coordinates are written in our system of language in the programming language (he is now showing me how they are set in the computer), and from the last gravitational jump the ship leaves for these points. This "point of puncture of vacuum" depends on the agreement that exists between the civilization, carrying out the intergalactic flight, and the plasmoid civilizations, which live in this point of space on other levels of density. It is important that this place of space is prepared in order to release free energy of vacuum, that is, one of the types of etheric energy, and that it does not harm other worlds in any way.

Then a special laser photon beam of white color is directed to a localized place of vacuum (he is showing me now), and this photon beam with the help of electromagnetic torsion of photons pierces the vacuum, and from there the energy of ether begins to be released in the amount that is necessary for intergalactic movement. And this energy of ether envelops the ship and the engine that can control it, it is usually built into the roof of the intergalactic ship, sets the parameters of the jump, the intergalactic flight, and the movement begins. This is not a jump, but just movement, such a fast movement (he is showing me now). And at this time, so that there are no inertial phenomena in the accelerating ship, the gravitational field is turned on, which maintains the same force of gravity on this ship.

Rinat: I'll listen to it again later, because it's not all clear right away.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) I'm just telling you. The thing is that before - let's say before the Andromeda Galaxy, for example, I'll just say that one million light years is covered on such an intergalactic liner in about 30-40 Earth days. That is, jumping is no longer possible there, you just have to fly there.

Rinat: Well, a million light years in 30 days – that's impressive. Yeah, great, thank you.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) But we are also looking for other methods, so that we could use more powerful engines that use ether, so that it could be done faster. Of course, it could be done faster, depending on the mass of the ship – if it has a small mass, then it will be easier to accelerate it, and then it will be possible to travel the same distance in 14–15 days.

Rinat: Do more developed civilizations have a speed higher than this?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes, they have, they can even travel from the Andromeda Galaxy, for example, within 10 days, and on fairly large ships.

But the thing is that they told us about their technology, but in order to repeat it, we first need to build a certain technological chain.

32:14 Raom Tiyan on the number of stars in our Galaxy.

Rinat: I see, thank you, this question is also clear. And here is another interesting question about our Galaxy. Somewhere in the press there is a figure - in our Galaxy there are approximately 200 billion stars, somewhere - about 400 billion stars. Which figure is closer to the truth? This is about our Galaxy.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) In the Milky Way Galaxy there are 230 billion 156 million some thousand (he's just showing me the number now) - 300 thousand stars, something like that. In short, 230 billion with millions.

33:03 Raom Tiyan on "black holes".

Rinat: I see. Thank you, thank you. And now here is an interesting question for me – the structure of “black holes”, “black holes”. Does the structure of “black holes” correspond to our scientific ideas of earthly scientists?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) With our theory of the universe, what you call a "black hole" is the remnant of the gravitational field of a star, the remnant of its gravity. It remains after all the other energies in the atoms...

Rinat: Well, when a star collapses, in general, it works out, right?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) ...all the energies in the atoms of this star have already run out, that is, it has already released them. Look, for example, at your Sun - you know that the Sun releases more energy every second than is released in the earthly civilization in a year. It is not released just like that, but from certain atoms. And then, when this energy runs out, the star has several scenarios for development - this will depend on the amount of gravity that remains there.

Rinat: Well, and from the mass of the star.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) And for us, mass is an indicator of the amount of gravity. Gravitational field.

Rinat: And we have the concept of singularity. What is the matter represented by in the singularity of a "black hole"?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) A cluster of gravitons, covered by a gravitational field. Of course, there is a remainder there - you simply do not have a name for the quanta of radioactivity and thermonuclear energy, as well as others, but this remainder is inside the gravitational field, that is, so to speak, in the middle of the "black hole", and makes up such a point - this is a conventional name, it is such a sphere, it is black only for your eyes and for your devices, because it does not emit light. And if you look at it with other devices, we will see that it is multi-layered.

Rinat: I see, thank you. Such a question, but again hypothetical. Let's say we crossed the "horizon line of a black hole". We turned back, looked. What will we see?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) What is the horizon line for you? Just open it up a little bit.

Rinat: “The horizon line” is when, say, from a certain distance from the singularity, light rays no longer emerge, and a field is formed, which is why we call it a “black hole”, where photons of light cannot escape from the gravitational field.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They are simply in the middle of the gravitational

field and form a transparent sphere (he shows me like a “soap bubble”, that is, transparent and surrounded by a darker shell).

Rinat: And so, passing this line of the conditional horizon, we crossed, there is simply such an opinion that...

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) And who crosses it? There is simply a gravitational field there, which is strengthened due to the fact that gravitons, which were previously responsible for microgravity, no longer attract certain parts of the atom and other atoms to each other. They are as if freed from this, are themselves in an open state, and because of this, the gravitational field of this "black hole" increases many times compared to a similar star that was previously in this place.

Therefore, every physical object that falls into the “black hole” itself, into the boundaries of the “black hole”, can be, if not protected by special high-energy fields, destroyed due to the fact that gravitational energy will knock out all energies from the atoms of this object, except for gravitons.

Rinat: I just wanted it in a different aspect, that's clear. It's just that, let's say, when we approach a "black hole", time seems to slow down. If we are very close (we are not taking into account physical laws now, I am purely theoretical about how it looks), let's say, if time slows down as much as possible, if we are as close as possible to a "black hole", we can see... It was just somewhere, in some article, that, conditionally, entering a "black hole", they simply observed the evolution of the Universe, that is, time is compressed so much that they have the opportunity to observe the evolution of the Universe for some time. How much does time slow down there?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) What does it mean "time slows down"? It's just that gravity itself increases. What does "slows down" mean?

Rinat: According to Einstein's law - the general theory of relativity, in my opinion, that is, when approaching, the closer we are to massive objects, the time in this place, in general, slows down. Time slows down. Or is this wrong?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Slowing down for whom?

Rinat: It slows down for those around. Not for the person who, say, is standing there. That is, they will see, say, when a person falls into a "black hole", they will observe him for as long as possible, although this process will take billions and billions, maybe, (fractions) of a second in reality, and that observer from afar will still see this person for a long, long time, who, in general, falls into a "black hole" and slowly disappears.

Irina: He says - no, there is no such effect. Just as you described it - no.

(Raom Tiyan) There, certain chemical and physical processes that were caused by gravity are simply accelerated. But it is not so many times faster.

Rinat: No, that's fine, thank you. You've already touched on this issue: is it possible with your technologies to return back after crossing the "event horizon", that is, after falling into a "black hole"?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Yes, it is possible, we have certain engines that can make a gravitational jump, and in this case the gravitational field will not be able to hold it. But it will be quite risky, because the gravitational field will distort the beginning of the gravitational jump, and it can go uncontrolled, and can end somewhere near a planet or even some star, or even inside it.

There were such cases when, for some reason, flying close to a "black hole" or another massive gravitational object, one of the interstellar travelers decided to use a gravity engine, although the rules forbid it. And then the gravity jump was uncontrolled. Yes, it could start and go uncontrolled, and end up at the end of the jump in a completely different place than expected.

42:30 Raom Tiyan on the study of "black holes" and their use for energy extraction.

Rinat: I see, thank you, thank you. And to continue: after all, you probably still study "black holes". What technologies do they use to study "black holes"? What are these technologies based on?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) We have special probes - these are small automatic spaceships that can be sent to such places without the possibility of return. They have special devices that register the number of different quanta, their relationship to each other - the so-called quantum counters.

Rinat: And, when information gets into a "black hole", how does it get out? In theory, it can't get out.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Information cannot come out if it is at the speed of light. But we do not use methods of transmitting information that are based on the speed of light, for example, radio waves. It would be very slow even for a conversation, for example, between two neighboring stars, not to mention the entire Galaxy. Therefore, we use a communication system called "quark-gluon communication", it occurs, well, approximately, maybe 150,000 times faster than the speed of light. And, naturally, this wave can escape the gravitational pull of any material object.

Rinat: Thank you. And the last question about "black holes": is it possible to somehow use the energy of "black holes"?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Gravitational?

Rinat: Any, precisely in terms of creation, let’s say, for civilization in general.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) It is possible, there are such technologies for extracting gravitational energy, but this must be done from afar.

He is now showing: a system of space stations is being built, which is directed towards the “black hole” with certain antennas, like round antennas.

They tune into the frequency of the radiation of the "black hole", that is, its gravitational field, and begin to controllably extract energy from there and transform it into another type of energy. Such technologies are known.

45:16 Raom Tiyan on artificially changing the orbits of planets and their terraforming.

Rinat: So, it is possible to use the energy of "black holes". Thank you. Thank you. I also liked this question: how difficult is it to change the trajectory of planetary orbits, how long does it take, and do the inhabitants of the planet feel this process?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) In general, changing the orbits of planets is prohibited by the rules if there are intelligent inhabitants there. Because this can lead to the movement of soil masses under the planet's crust, for example, due to its vibrations. When it moves, its entire crust and mantle up to the core can vibrate. This can lead to cataclysms such as earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, and so on. That is, there can be different consequences. Different planets, again with different structures, react to this differently.

As for the technologies, how the orbits of planets are changed. Before changing the orbit of a planet, special robots must first calculate a new orbit. And this is most often impossible without changing the orbits of all other celestial bodies that are near the planet, because, for example, the Solar system is not just a system of independent planets, here the gravity of each affects the overall structure of the Solar system. And, accordingly, this is changed very carefully, like (he shows) a chess game - one piece is moved so that there is an opportunity to move another.

Rinat: Well, that's understandable. I'm just getting to the point - 12,000 years ago, if the orbits of our three planets changed, then...

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) They changed as a result of explosions of graviton bombs, which affect the gravitational field. But it is possible to change gravitational fields created by huge ships, interstellar liners, they create external gravitational fields, which, for example, prevent a planet from

moving along its orbit around a star, begin to slow it down, and another ship, which flies up from the other side at this time, will push it to another orbit with the same gravitational field, it itself will not touch it.

Rinat: Couldn't this have been done 12,000 years ago, that is, returned to its place, because it was supposedly warmer on Earth, and the conditions were more comfortable for life?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) At that time, it was necessary to restore the orbits of all planets in general, and all the forces of the Interstellar Union that were in the Solar System, firstly, were aimed at stopping the aggression of the reptilians, ousting them from the Solar System, and secondly, they were aimed at stopping the collision of the Moon and the Earth and in order to remove this danger, it was necessary to stabilize the orbit of the Moon and make it rotate around the Earth.

And then they started to stop the cataclysms on the Earth itself, because there were already cataclysms there, the radiation was increased, because these graviton bombs released radiation energy from the rocks of the Earth itself. It was necessary to stop this, and in the future there was no longer such a plan to move the Earth again to another orbit, especially since the orbits of other planets also changed. Everything changed (he tells me now).

Rinat: I see.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) For example, Venus was already there, it would also need to be changed.

Rinat: And, in principle, there are no inhabitants on Venus, can't it be brought closer to us so that it would somehow become more suitable for life?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) And it's not even a matter of distance. It's a matter of its atmosphere. There are various plans for its terraforming, but all these plans have been postponed, as well as the terraforming of Mars, the terraforming of Venus, until the moment when Earth enters the Interstellar Union for the reason that the activity of interstellar

civilizations near Earth (which is already noticeable to the inhabitants going into space, but are not ready to join the Interstellar Union), can lead to the fact that certain of your political and military structures will become wary and will arm themselves against the Interstellar Union.

Rinat: Yeah, you can't argue with that.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) It's just that our futurologists, who study models of possible futures, not by predicting - they are not predictors, they are scientists who model various variants of the future depending on certain conditions. That is, they are not those who tell fortunes with cards or something else, they simply use facts and assume various circumstances according to special laws of the formation of society.

Many futurologists say that if Mars and Venus are terraformed, it will be noticeable to the satellites of the Earth that are currently in orbit. This will be communicated to your respective political leaders, who are well aware of the Interstellar Union, as mentioned, and they will understand that people may notice this and want to take over. And these leaders may, because of this fear, begin to arm themselves even more and turn people against the aliens.

Rinat: And the opposite can't happen? Do all futurologists agree that it is the Earth that will do this, and there is no other option - they will feel that we do not treat them the same way. And why should everyone be in power, or maybe...

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Because the authorities have already been informed about the rules for joining the Interstellar Union - about the absence of wars for five years, the death penalty and respect for life from the moment of conception, but they rejected these laws.

Rinat: Oh, I see...

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) The latest events on Earth serve as proof of this, among other things.

53:32 Raom Tiyan on changing physical reality with the power of

thought and feelings.

Rinat: Yes... unfortunately, yes. And I have one last question for Raom Tiyan: we have a lot of people now who write books in terms of... The work of the subconscious, in general, the meaning. How does the subconscious influence the material world, how is it able to change reality? How do you understand, is this possible, or, from your point of view, how does this happen, what is the essence?

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) Of course, thoughts, feelings and imagination change reality, but with the help of those physical actions that are performed to fulfill certain laws. Before changing reality, you need to understand what you want to change in this reality, and then accurately weigh the amount of physical energy that is needed to change physical reality. This is if you want to change physical reality. If you want to change your mental reality, then all this can happen simply in your consciousness. It depends on what reality you want to change.

Rinat: Let's say, people who meditate can, in a very short time, say, be cured of seemingly completely incurable diseases.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) For example?

Rinat: Tumor diseases, let’s say, systemic diseases.

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) We need an example here of what "oncological diseases" means, and in what a short time. We need an example of a person who did this, he would ask this question. Do you have a person who did this?

Rinat: I watched this on TV, there are a lot of them, which are against the background of meditative states...

Irina: (Raom Tiyan) If you are a surgeon, have you seen many such cases?

Rinat: I don’t. That’s why I’m asking.

Irina: Maybe he'll take one like this... I can just imagine it now: a surgeon is about to remove an appendix. He (the patient) says: "Okay, I've meditated, I have nothing left." He (the doctor) says to him: "What are you talking about, you'll get peritonitis!" He says: "No, no, it's gone away." "And how did it go away?" - "I made all the microbes in my appendix die." If such a surgeon takes a picture, everything is perfect. Have you had such cases?

Rinat: Never happened.

Irina: Would you find it funny?

Rinat: That's why I want to understand, maybe, I think, there's something I don't understand about this.

Irina: Well, I say, would you find it funny?

Rinat: Well, I would find it funny.

Irina: Let's say you, as a surgeon, invite them - they will be watching these videos, and you, as a surgeon, invite such people to our meeting, and they will tell us about their experience. Invite them.

Rinat: Well, I've only seen them on the Internet, but personally I don't know any of them at all.

Irina: They will watch, maybe on the Internet - you invite them. Many people will watch our video. Invite now those people who have had such experience, only not the experience on the Internet, so that he would watch others, but his own.

Rinat: That would be interesting.

Irina: Yes, so that he shares. Invite such people, maybe they will watch our video.

Rinat: Then I invite them through this video to contact us, and we will talk to them,

Irina: Yes, and Raom Tiyan would also ask them a few questions, and so would I. Because he is now saying that there are different cases. Of course, if a person believes in this healing, he can change his physical body. As you know, with faith you can even suppress gravity and levitate, but for this you must direct your life energy specifically to suppressing the gravity of the Earth. And this is possible only if you do not doubt it. And you will not doubt it only if your experience tells you that this is possible for you.

Rinat: This is, in principle, possible, right?

Irina: Again, it depends, first of all – he is speaking now – oncology can be of different stages. Oncology can be of different organs, it can be caused by different reasons. In principle, of course, this is possible. But I want to say that there are cases when the physical body requires physical restoration. This is also possible. Even if he meditates and even if he has eliminated the spiritual cause, the body can be too damaged, and it does not have enough resources to cope with the consequences of his past negative behavior. Even if he has already eliminated it. This also happens. I think it is harmonious to speak specifically here, about specific examples.

Rinat: In principle, yes. Yes, I just wanted to know, is it possible in principle? There is just a lot of this now. Then it turns out that it is possible in theory.

I thank Raom Tiyana, Irina, I thank you.

Irina: Yes, thank you too. He is now saying: "Thank you too for the interesting questions." And I thank you, Raom Tiyan, for the very interesting answers and comments. Thank you, Rinat, for holding the conference.

Dear friends, thank you for watching this video. I send you the Light of my Love. Until next time!

March 11, 2023.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Rinat Mudarisov – surgeon, oncologist;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual worlds and the transformation of various energies.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/formy-domov-na-drugih-planetah-materialy-dlya-stro
House shapes on other planets. Materials for building houses on Earth

To conserve thermal energy, it is better to build from materials that contain, for example, various air layers.

MidgasKaus, for example, believes that the optimal form for humanoids is close to round, rounded, with a dome, etc. This is a more harmonious distribution of energy in these rooms. Including those energies that are released from living organisms - a collection of etheric energy, astral, thought forms, etc. They simply will not accumulate in the corners. That is, there will be a more uniform distribution.

The Tumesoutians believe that the pyramidal shape of the house meets this standard. Because although there are corners, due to the top of this pyramid there is a flow of energy up and down, which enhances their own energetic and spiritual qualities.

As for the Burkhadians, they live in houses of any shape they want. Robots do this for them. You can set a program to build a house of any shape from your materials. Most likely, it would resemble your plastic, only softer. Something like foam, but harder to destroy. It is covered

with a waterproof film. It retains heat and shields from sound vibrations. They have diamond-shaped rooms, some hexagons, it depends on their imagination.

As for construction. If we consider the materials that exist on Earth, which of them are the most energy efficient. We consider these to be those that are filled with air. You have long rectangular stones that are filled with air inside. We have seen those. There are bricks, and there are special stones that are lighter and filled with air.

If you build from wood, you can leave a layer of some heat-insulating material between them, you can make them from earth (bulk), they are also quite warm. You can make them from earth and grass, such were made in different countries - these are quite warm and durable materials, especially if they are protected from the outside with wood. But heat loss occurs mainly not through the walls, but through the floor, foundation and roof. Therefore, the materials for their manufacture must be selected most carefully. To reduce heat loss, you need to remember that air layers between materials significantly reduce heat loss. And the openings, doors and windows left in them, if even imperceptible defects are left in them, cracks in these openings, then because of them there can be a significant loss of heat.

As for the foundation. Usually, the higher it is from the base, and the more air or other heat-insulating materials from the ground, the less the ground absorbs this heat. It is possible not on piles, but simply as a high foundation.

Timecode: 40:26, #251 Universe_ space exploration by earthlings virtual reality_new technologies.

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

December 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ashtar-sheran-s-planety-ehderpeset-

sistemy-sirius
#552 Ashtar Sheran from the planet Ederpeset of the Sirius-β system. Intergalactic expedition of the Andromedans.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=p4U8-RBYXZo

00:00 Start of video.

00:19 Program announcement.

"Regarding Earth: they used something different to destroy life but leave the planet. Perhaps, I think so: they had their sights on it because they wanted a new civilization on Earth. They did not want to destroy the planet. They sent a weapon that would have deprived the planet of its biosphere..."

"I and many of the warriors who belonged to my armada decided to remain on this ship to guard the solar system so that this would not happen again."

"We have a base in Russia, in a remote area of the Zhiguli Mountains, underground."

"When there are no other people around you, listen to yourself. What do you feel? There are always invisible beings around you, doing their own thing."

01:48 Introduction of participants. Ashtar Sheran.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have with us a very interesting person, a representative of the Galactic Federation of Light, well known on Earth under the name Ashtar Sheran.

He is an incarnate humanoid, that is, an incarnate Spirit on the third level of density. He considers himself to belong, simultaneously, to the Sirius civilization system and the Pleiades civilization system, because he is from Sirius, and he belongs to the Pleiades by his belonging to the Galactic Federation of Light.

02:37 Information from terrestrial astronomers about Sirius.

Maria: Hello, dear friends. Greetings to you, Irochka. Greetings to you, Ashtar Sheran. Thank you for coming to our meeting. The topic of our conference today is "Planet Sirius", which you know very well. We would like to ask about this planet or about the system of planets and correlate it with the ideas of our scientists. This planet is very often mentioned in the information of modern esotericists and contactees, it also had great significance for our ancestors, for ancient civilizations.

First, I will briefly tell you what our scientists know about this planet, so that you can correct this information or add to it. According to terrestrial astronomers, Sirius or "alpha" of the constellation Canis Major is the main star of this constellation of spectral class A1.

This is the brightest star in the night sky of the Earth. Its luminosity is 25 times greater than the luminosity of the Sun, although it is not a record in the world of stars. The high visibility of this star is due to its relative proximity to the Earth and is observable from any region of our planet, with the exception of the northernmost regions.

According to our scientists' calculations, it is located at a distance of 8.6 light years from the Solar System and is one of the closest stars to the Earth. The estimated age (according to our scientists' calculations) of this star is from 200 to 300 million years. At the end of the 19th century, our scientists discovered that it is a double star. Behind the star visible to us, which they called Sirius A, there is its neighbor - Sirius B. Sirius A and Sirius B are also mentioned in the information of our contactees.

The original Sirius system, according to our scientists, consisted of two blue-white stars of spectral class B. About 120 million years ago, the more massive Sirius B burned out, became a red giant, then shed its outer shell and passed into the state of a white dwarf, in which it remains to this day. Sirius B is currently one of the heaviest known white dwarfs in our galaxy.

This is what our scientists know about the star, using the instruments

and observational means we currently have.

05:31 Ashtar Sheran on the origin of his civilization.

Maria: How can you comment on this knowledge? How far is it from the actual knowledge that you possess?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) Our civilization, which I have already spoken about (on the planet Ederpeset), was destroyed 12 thousand years ago, and originated on another planet.

About 56 million years ago, our ancestors arrived from the neighboring Galaxy M31. At that time, there was no Interstellar Union in the Milky Way Galaxy. Since the Galaxy M31 is more ancient, there were already civilizations there that began to form the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy M31. They already used not only interstellar, but also intergalactic flights in their practice.

Our ancestors were among the pioneers. The first expeditions were sent to the neighboring Milky Way Galaxy to explore it. But, unfortunately, our technologies were such that if something happened on the way, it was impossible to return the travelers to their Galaxy.

When one of the first intergalactic expeditions of our ancestors arrived in the Milky Way Galaxy, at first everything went well. Our ancestors traveled from one star to another, studied and described them. There were 2,700 of them on a huge ship (shows a huge ball), about 3,000 humanoids. They had yellow skin, they were shorter than modern humanoids. An elongated head and narrow eyes (shows) were dark in color, but there were also blue eyes (shows humanoids).

During another interstellar flight inside the Milky Way Galaxy, an accident occurred on a spaceship that the robots were unable to fix. Their automatic systems began to look for the nearest star, around which there were planets suitable for landing and long-term stay. Then they hoped to repair the ship.

There was no hope that someone from another Galaxy would fly in and

save them, because intergalactic flights were the first. In order to send an intergalactic expedition on a flight, it would take several dozen Earth years to equip it. It was not a fact that it would find you in another Galaxy. It was difficult. Back then, our civilization also had problems with communication.

The closest suitable star system turned out to be the Sirius system.

You spoke about 120, about 300 million years. I know about these assumptions. We have slightly different descriptions of this star.

According to our calculations, it is ten times older - according to calculations of the outflow of stellar matter that has been present since the birth of the star until the present day.

10:36 Ashtar Sheran on the settlement of the Sirius star system.

Maria: Are we talking about Sirius now?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) We believe that it was a single star, which, under the influence of intrastellar gravitational forces, stellar wind (stellar phenomena that penetrate the chromosphere) in the atmosphere of the star.

Only this is not just a wind, but a powerful hurricane. As a result of such a hurricane, the star's matter was divided, and protostars A and B were formed. This happened approximately 400-300 million years ago, according to our calculations.

Maria: If we take into account the moment of formation of the two stars, then they assumed correctly? 300 million years ago?

Irina: 400-300 million years ago they split. As for the "red dwarf" period.

Red dwarf? You said "red giant"?

Maria: First there was a red giant that burned out and turned into a white dwarf.

Irina: I know the stars of which spectra have such names. But, according to our data, these two stars did not go through the "red giant" stages. They shone more evenly.

300 million years ago, after the division, planets (we call them planets) began to form from the protoplanetary disk that existed while the star was united. The planets were already there by the time the expedition members arrived. They saw a desert planet. It was a desert (shows), where it was very hot, there was little liquid. It was under the ground, in the lowlands.

Biological life consisted of a few primitive moss-like plants and small grasses that grew in damp places. There were microorganisms and (shows) insects that lived in semi-dried ponds that resembled swamps. There were no oceans.

Later, when it became clear, the planet was named Ederpeset, which means "newfound hope." Hope for returning home, not for us, the representatives of our civilization, to stay there. Why did they find hope for returning home? Because they hoped to find substances that would help create the necessary elements for the ship's repair. They planned to use the planet's minerals to extract the necessary metals, minerals. They failed.

15:00 Ashtar Sheran on the goals of his civilization's expedition and its technologies.

Maria: What an adventure.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) Yes, they failed. There were several launches into space. They had to return back (shows), because there was no certainty that the ship in such a state would overcome the intergalactic void.

They did not dare to risk and move away from the Sirius system, because they had already seen the Solar system and others around. But what planets were there, in what state they were, no one knew. It is clear that 56 million years ago the Earth had not yet been discovered. There was no Interstellar Union yet, it was formed 15 million years ago.

Maria: If you had flown a little closer to the Solar System, perhaps you would have discovered Earth earlier than Tumesout from Orion? Your neighbors at that time are the constellation Orion.

What kind of engines did you use? Antigravity, like now in the Interstellar Union, or were there other technologies?

Irina: We had technologies based on the conversion of photon energy into repulsive energy from gravitational fields. This is a slightly different technology, not like in gravitational engines. It allowed us to move at a speed of about 60 light years. This would be faster than the speed of light, at a speed of about 60-70 of your light years per minute.

We calculated that we had been traveling for quite a long time, several years (shows). We were still accelerating. The ship's journey from one Galaxy to another took seven Earth years.

Maria: It's very fast, by our standards.

Irina: Can you imagine, living on a ship for seven years!

Maria: But now for us this is also fantastic.

Irina: The civilization that lived in the Andromeda Galaxy was more ancient. It was about 16 billion years old.

Maria: Indeed. And what was the goal of your expedition? What did you want to discover in our Galaxy?

Irina: We wanted to find intelligent life forms that had already united with each other and accept them into our Interstellar Union. It had not yet formed at that time. There were only 9 civilizations in it. But we wanted to find our brothers in another Galaxy. And our civilization wanted to create an Intergalactic Union.

18:49 Ashtar Sheran about his incarnations.

Irina: By the way, that was one of my past lives. In it, I was on that ship.

Maria: Amazing. You know that there are no accidents in our lives.

Irina: My mentors, the Higher Self revealed that I was on that ship. Now, when I tell this, being in the Astral, I remember the past again. Images come, I remember again and say "we", because I feel that I was there.

Maria: It is wonderful that there is an opportunity to remember your past incarnations and understand the goals of the current ones.

Irina: I don't remember all my incarnations, but I was reminded when I asked the question: "For what reason did I end up on a ship outside my planet?" After the war 12 thousand years ago, I asked: "For what reason did I end up on a ship?" Of course, I knew the history of my world. I received the answer that there was a repetition: on a new turn of evolution of my previous experience.

Maria: Yes, a continuation of your journey in the material world.

Irina: I traveled on a huge round ship, but between galaxies. There was no war then, no destruction of the weak by the strong. On the contrary, we all united, and our motto was "PEACE".

Maria: That's wonderful. So in your Galaxy, where your civilization comes from, there were no wars?

Irina: On some planets there were, but on the nine that united, there were no wars at that point. And in my civilization, which, as I already said, had been developing for 17 billion years, there were wars only at the very beginning, and they were few in number. Rather, it looked less like wars than like aggression by individual representatives who gathered small criminal groups around themselves.

Maria: I see. This is well known on our planet.

21:38 Ashtar Sheran about contacts with the Andromeda Galaxy.

Maria: Please tell me, have you maintained contact, or have you renewed contact with your mother civilization of the Andromeda Galaxy?

Irina: Yes. M31 – Andromeda Galaxy.

Yes, of course, we have renewed contact with the mother civilization. It is called Arhasimi, which means "Light of Truth - Cosmos".

Maria: What a wonderful name.

Irina: In your opinion, “ar”, even “Kharkhasimi”, because before the letter “a” I hear “Khaarkhasimi”, it can be conveyed in earthly sounds (Ashtar Sheran).

Maria: Wonderful.

Irina: What do you feel when you hear the word "Haarkhasimi"?

Maria: "Haarkhasimi." I feel warmth in my chest.

Irina: Maybe you also lived in the Andromeda Galaxy?

Maria: I have a feeling that I have been quite an active traveler in our material Universe. When I learn about new planets and civilizations, I always feel some kind of kinship and warmth of closeness.

Irina: Now more perfect intergalactic huge ships, huge liners have been created. These are huge complexes of automatic systems working in absolute harmony and coherence with each other. Now the journey from the outskirts of the Milky Way Galaxy to the outskirts of the M31 Galaxy takes 12-14 days.

Maria: Incredible. 12-14 days! Tell me, please, has any kind of union formed between the planets of our Galaxy and the Andromeda Galaxy?

Irina: Galaxies, Unions of these Galaxies, Interstellar Unions of these Galaxies are part of the Intergalactic Union - a larger formation that also exists. By the way, if you remember, I told Irina, and on my ship, physically, she met Mitya from the Andromeda Galaxy. By the way, the planet Mantuk, where Mitya is from, is also well known in our Homeland. They were among the first creators of our Union of Andromedans.

Maria: And how many members are there in this Union now?

Irina: There are currently 233 civilizations in the Andromeda Galaxy, and 16 more are preparing.

Maria: How many intelligent civilizations are there in your Galaxy?

Irina: There are currently 2,033 civilizations discovered in the Andromeda Galaxy.

Maria: And we have 727 so far, according to the Interstellar Union. That's great. You could say it's the "older sister" of our Galaxy.

Irina: Now he showed me the number 2,033.

Maria: The Great Commonwealth. When you learn about it and understand how big our Universe is, how much is interesting in it, how much is unusual and new for us. And we still have everything ahead of us!

Irina: It is very interesting there. I have been to the planet of the ancestors, to Mantuka, and to other planets many times. I love being in this Galaxy, but I also love my Motherland. I consider the Milky Way Galaxy to be my Motherland, because I was born here in the Sirius system.

26:46 Ashtar Sheran on interaction with the Spirits of nature - plasmoids.

Irina: Although she was not a kind stepmother, then our civilization used its knowledge and its contact with the Spirits of Nature of this planet. All this in harmony helped to stabilize the orbit of the planet in the place where there was less flow of light from Sirius B. Sirius A also gave certain rays, it was larger. It had a very strong radiation.

Our ancestors understood that it was necessary to inhabit the planet. They began to take care of it as if it were their home planet, to talk more with the Spirits and ask them how best to establish a kingdom of love, harmony and development here.

Maria: Wonderful. For us, these are the highest technologies in interaction with nature, with the environment.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) You can do this too. For this you need very little: just listen to yourself, to your feelings. When you are in nature, especially alone, when there are no other people around, listen to yourself. What do you feel? There are always invisible creatures around you, doing their own thing. Without them, nothing living, biological could exist on Earth, not a single element could gather.

Maria: Yes, we already know about this in our Project. And, moreover, in our school of contactees Irina deals with this in one educational topic: helping people establish contact with plasmoids.

Irina: We come to the park, we are surrounded by trees, I always say: “Listen to what you feel. Do you feel someone nearby?” Remember, when you are in nature, what do you feel?

Maria: First of all, I feel peace, unity and a very kind attitude towards me. I feel our invisible nature Spirits (that's what we call them), how they treat me. Sometimes they take me to very beautiful places or draw my attention to something that I myself, perhaps, would not have paid attention to.

Irina: They love you.

Maria: They love me and, moreover, I can ask them to somehow influence the weather favorably, so that there is sun or rain.

30:13 Ashtar Sheran on the transformation of the planet Sirius.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) From the moment (56 million years ago) when two thousand seven hundred humanoids first settled on the planet, about 11 thousand years passed before the planet took on a life-like appearance. One small ocean, several seas, rivers appeared and it became more humid.

All this had to be done gradually, in order to coexist harmoniously with the life forms that were there. First, it was necessary to prepare the soil, the ground, for the fact that they would soon be flooded with water. This took time.

Then, with special enzymes and, of course, their love, they activated special microorganisms that began to sense the light of the stars, the light of both suns, our Siriuses, and convert it into nutrients. At the same time, releasing oxygen, water vapor, and water as products of their metabolism. All this gradually made the climate milder.

Maria: What did you eat all this time? What were your food sources?

Irina: Our ancestors had special synthesizer devices that synthesized

artificial food from the elements that were in the soil, in the rocks, split it into constituent elements and made them (shows some brown ones, like our bread), thick (Irina shows). They contained everything we needed.

Our ancestors ate them until they were able to grow and create more technologically advanced food. The plants and insects that were there were also studied. For example, they found an underground larva of a very large beetle, which was about one and a half meters long.

Like a scorpion, I wouldn't call it a beetle, a scorpion-like thing (shows). It had a very interesting larva. Of course, it wasn't enough for nutrition, but they synthesized proteins from it, which were then grown by artificial cell division in a nutrient solution without the larva itself growing.

Maria: Of course, well done. Your technologies are at the level of fantasy for us.

33:45 Ashtar Sheran on the evolution of the civilization of the Andromeda Galaxy.

Maria: Ashtar, please tell me, was your civilization originally of hybrid or natural evolutionary origin?

Irina: It was of natural origin. We also came out of the water, swam for a very long time. Our ancestors were like your dolphins, only with yellow skin (shows a fish with very thick skin covered with scales).

Then, in the Andromeda Galaxy, the star that served as our sun flared up catastrophically, a lot of water evaporated, and the seas gradually became shallow. The temperature rose very much, and it became uncomfortable to live in the sea. There was little food. Fish (shows) began to burrow into the ground. Gradually they evolved and were able to come out onto land.

I don't know, it's hard to call them monkeys. They don't have fur. Do you know what it looks like? We have an animal with four legs,

covered in plates.

Maria: Armadillo.

Irina: Yes, like him (yellow, long, with an oblong head).

Gradually they began to evolve. Thanks to evolution, they developed a brain that could accommodate an intelligent Spirit. By that time, they were able to stand on two hind legs and move. Thanks to evolution, a change in living conditions, from micromutations, a creature appeared that could be inhabited by an intelligent Spirit.

Maria: I see, you have become anthropomorphic.

Irina: Yes, anthropomorphs (shows), over time, when civilization developed, they began to conduct experiments, and the species became closer to humans.

For us, the species was more adapted to space travel. The skin became softer, the spine structure was different: it became more flexible (shows), including due to genetic changes.

Maria: Were the genetic changes created on purpose?

Irina: Yes, created by our civilization when nine worlds came into contact. By that time we had developed space technology and genetic modeling. Many millions of years ago.

Maria: I see. While in our Galaxy, did you make any genetic improvements?

Irina: We made genetic improvements in connection with the change in metabolism on another planet, in order to adapt to it more easily, to its gravity. For example, we became taller. To change the metabolism, adapting to those elements that were in abundance on the planet. Each planet has a different set of elements.

Changed metabolism to be adapted to the light of this particular star. Yes, there was a change that affected the appearance.

Maria: So now you look a little different than your mother civilization.

Irina: Yes, we now look a little different than the mother civilization.

Maria: Can you describe what your civilization looks like now and what the mother civilization looks like? What's the difference? You have the same elongated skull.

Irina: Yes, I remember. I saw it. The skull (Irina shows) is triangular, the eyes are deep-set, I didn’t see any scales on the skin.

Ashtar says: "They are long gone." Smooth yellow skin, thin lips, a small nose slightly lowered and a helmet. He says that their ears are similar to those of earthlings. Only the upper part of the shell is different, and the ears are slightly shifted to the back of the head. Otherwise: neck, chest, arms, legs are similar to humans.

Maria: The internal structure of organs?

Irina: Internal structure of organs? Do you have any differences in the internal structure of organs from earthlings?

(Ashtar Sheran) There are, but they are insignificant, basically everything is similar. We also breathe oxygen. We have lungs, a heart, all the main internal organs. Only in the endocrine glands is there a difference. For example, we do not have adrenal glands, we do not have two kidneys, we have one large organ that is engaged in the excretion of liquid waste products into the external environment. And the role of the adrenal glands is played by a formation that you call the thyroid gland. It is located a little lower (shows that we have 7 chakras, and they have 17).

Maria: Ashtar, thank you very much. Very interesting information. Tell

me, please, is your skull elongated backwards? Does it have an elongated shape?

Irina: This is not a skull. There are headdresses like this (Irina shows). And the skull (shows) is not that tall.

Our ancestors had no fur and no hair. Now the mother civilization does not have this. Our civilization acquired it after the formation of the Interstellar Union 15 million years ago, when we met the Burkhadians, the Tumesoutians. Our ancestors wanted to be like them.

A genetic matrix was introduced into DNA (genetic information). Into cells that would be responsible for the growth of keratin and for those elements that make up hair in certain places. We have hair on our heads, sometimes on our faces. This can be regulated.

Maria: Interesting. It turns out that you founded a colony in another Galaxy.

Irina: Yes. As does planet Gihor.

Maria: Planet Gihor. Are they also aliens from another Galaxy? Do you have colonies of hybrids in our Galaxy or in others?

Irina: Yes, we have four colonies of hybrids. They are in the Milky Way Galaxy. I have not studied them thoroughly, because I am studying the Earth.

Maria: I see. This is very interesting.

44:30 Ashtar Sheran on the relations of his civilization with the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Why didn’t you join the Interstellar Union, for what reason?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) We were one of its founders 15 million years ago.

Maria: So you are a member of both Unions: the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union?

Irina: I remember those events well, our civilization, which I was a part of, and others. After the war that happened 12 thousand years ago, the Council of our Elders decided (approximately 330-350 Earth years after the war) to leave the Interstellar Union. An important reason was that the planet Selbet was accepted back into the MS after 250 years. The Council of Elders of our civilization decided that Selbet was accepted too early, that it had not yet restored what it had destroyed. There was a proposal that as a sign of correction, the Selbet people restore certain conditions on Earth. Or help those representatives of our civilization who were left without a planet and lived on ships to settle on their planet or on their colonies. At least they made a proposal.

I personally did not agree with the decision of our Council of Elders. I believe that they had a hidden resentment towards the representatives of the Interstellar Union for not appreciating the suffering from the loss of the planet and for accepting the culprits back into the Interstellar Union without waiting for the generation to change (they live 600-700 years).

46:56 Ashtar Sheran on the lifespan of representatives of his civilization.

Maria: How long do representatives of your civilization live?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) Representatives of my civilization live within 3-5 thousand years. I made the decision to remain incarnated longer. This was agreed upon with my Spirit and my Guides. I am considered a long-liver on my planet. I am over 15 thousand years old.

47:28 Ashtar Sheran on the actions of the Selbetians twelve thousand years ago.

Maria: Please tell me, why didn't your civilization, together with the Interstellar Union, decide to prepare another planet for you to exist on, for example, in the Sirius A system? Or is it not suitable for life?

Irina: There are disks of protoplanets around Sirius A and now around Sirius B. Planets have not yet formed for many reasons. This is due to the attraction of Sirius B, the mass and radiation of the star Sirius A. Protoplanets are only just forming.

Around Sirius B there are asteroids, which are fragments of our planet. The war, which quickly ended in the Solar System, was still going on in the Galaxy. When Selbet learned that Ederpeset had come out on the side of Burkhad, on the side of the earthlings, it was decided to attack. Their fleet, which was near Sirius, squadrons of ships, were armed with terrible weapons.

When they attacked our planet, about 30 billion inhabitants died. Almost no one managed to escape, because it happened suddenly. Moreover, even the outer planets in our system, where we could have resettled, were destroyed. It was a weapon that emitted energy that affected the gravity of the core, mantle and crust of the planet. When you point this weapon at a planet, it begins to crumble (shows).

Maria: I see. So the possibility of restoring life in the Sirius system was destroyed?

Irina: There were small fragments left there. It reminds me of the planet Phaeton, the remains of which rotate between Mars and Jupiter. The same weapon was used.

On Earth, they used another weapon to destroy life, but leave the planet. Perhaps (I think so), they had their sights on it because they wanted to create a new civilization on Earth. They did not want to destroy the planet. They aimed a weapon that would deprive the biosphere - an anti-biosphere weapon. Not even the biosphere, but the intelligent part.

A lot of animals died, including mammoths and dinosaurs. Not all, but

most of the mammoths and dinosaurs. Many died as a result of the war and as a result of the cataclysms that happened as a consequence of the war and the restructuring that began in the earth's crust and atmosphere.

51:35 Ashtar Sheran about the places of residence of the representatives of Sirius.

Maria: Ashtar, please tell me, was the option of terraforming any planets in the Solar System considered? Or your relocation to Earth?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) Some of our representatives survived because they were in space and on different planets, including the Moon, which became a satellite of the Earth (our large base was there). They moved to the planet (I don't know how it will be in Daraal), but in our language – Randiyara, which is located in the cluster between the constellation Orion and the constellation Canis Major, in the middle. Their descendants live there now.

I and many of my armada warriors decided to stay on this ship to guard the solar system so that this would not happen again. That was the decision made then.

I could not trust anyone after I saw the Selbet representative, with whom I had sat at the Council a week ago, on the screen of my starship, his face distorted with anger. He sends a new photon beam to the Earth city. I began to suspect that representatives of any planet could attack like this, and then earthlings, as a civilization, would disappear. To prevent this, I decided to guard the approaches to the Solar System.

Maria: Thank you very much from all earthlings for this noble act.

Ashtar, do you know what I just thought? When Earth is accepted into the Interstellar Union, I am sure that we will also find a place for your civilization on our planet, so that you will have a beautiful planet under your feet, beautiful nature. I hope that the climate of our planet will suit you.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) I thank you for such an invitation. I would be happy to visit you.

Maria: I hope that this will be possible in our lifetime.

Irina: Yes, see? She invited you.

Maria: Yes, Ashtar, I invite you.

54:55 Ashtar Sheran about the bases of his civilization on Earth.

Maria: Maybe you could, as part of an expedition or as a tourist, visit some of our remote places. I don’t know how suitable our atmosphere and our conditions are for you?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) We have three bases on Earth: on the southeastern coast of Turkey, between Turkey and Syria (shows), in Russia, in remote areas of the Zhiguli Mountains, underground.

Maria: What mountains?

Irina: Zhigulevskikh. Yes, you probably invented "Zhiguli"? Where Samara is, not far away is Tolyatti. There is also a third base (shows Germany).

Maria: Germany, well, you see?

Irina: It shows the north of Germany, some kind of peninsula that juts out slightly into the sea.

Maria: Yes. I have a rough idea where it is. You see, we are practically neighbors.

Irina: It is located under the bottom (not far from the coast) of the North

Sea.

Maria: I was in Northern Germany a few years ago, including the coast. Maybe I passed somewhere above your base.

Irina: Shows from above: the sea to the north, land to the south, a peninsula jutting out from the land, this shape (Irina shows).

Maria: I'll look at the map. Great.

Ashtar, I very much hope that the time will come when you and all the other representatives will be able to emerge from your bases: underground, underwater, hidden in the mountains.

Irina: Thank you. And did you like it in Northern Germany on the coast?

Maria: Of course. You know, there is no corner of our planet that I don’t like. I feel good everywhere.

Irina: What did you feel on the shore, on the coast?

Maria: Calm, peaceful. I feel one with nature. Apparently, there were benevolent plasmoids.

Irina: If you looked, there is a base underwater.

Maria: Next time I will watch carefully. I really hope that soon there will come a moment when you will be able to openly go out and enjoy our cities, nature, and openly communicate with earthlings.

I admire your mission, I admire your goal that you have set in this incarnation. And we, in turn, our Project, all conscious people of our planet, will strive to ensure that this moment comes as soon as possible.

Ashtar, we have such a topic, a very question. As I understand, there are no civilizations on Sirius now, there are only bases?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) There are bases there, there are plasmoid civilizations, also intelligent Spirits.

Maria: Our contactees are most likely communicating with plasmoid civilizations.

Irina: They can contact plasmoid civilizations or those who have lived on these bases for a long time, for example, the Tumesoutians. There are Tumesout and Tashigan bases there.

Maria: Are there humanoids who can contact our earthlings in astral bodies?

Irina: Yes, they can. Everyone who lives in space, all representatives of the Interstellar Union who work in outer space, have undergone training, including in astral travel. Many of them are interested not only in the study of uninhabited planets, stars of galactic space, they are interested, for example, in biological, social life on those planets that have not yet entered the Interstellar Union. This is of great interest to representatives of the Interstellar Union. How are they doing there?

Maria: How are we different?

Irina: Yes. Many people really want to visit your planet as tourists. Many ask. Especially from those planets where the inhabitants are similar to you: from Disaru, Burkhad, from the Burkhad colonies. They apply to the commission on contacts of the Interstellar Union so that they can be taught the language, manners, given the appropriate means so that they can live among you.

Maria: With great pleasure. We have enough conscious contactees.

Irina: Of course, without revealing yourself, but by introducing yourself

as an earthling, to feel like one of you. That is, you attract the gaze of the entire Galaxy.

Maria: We are very happy. We invite you with pleasure. And I invite everyone who wants to get to know our life better, I will give them, as they say, shelter and cover.

Irina: You see, Masha has already invited us to visit, she will provide shelter.

Maria: Yes, I am offering you a base, the opportunity to interact with us in direct contact. I can introduce you as my relative.

Irina: Imagine, you come up and say: “They flew to me from Disaru or Burkhad.”

Maria: My "relatives" have arrived. There is no need to say that they are with Disaru. They were given the opportunity to be in our company, to communicate with us without revealing their identity. Therefore, I think that we still have everything ahead of us.

1:02:05 Ashtar Sheran on the cult of Sirius on Earth.

Maria: Ashtar, please tell us why there was a cult of Sirius on our planet in ancient times? For example, many ancient cultures attached great importance to the star Sirius, especially in Egypt.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) Several circumstances came together here. Firstly, many remembered, passing on in their legends to their children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren, that celestial beings lived on this star, that is, in the language of the ancients - gods. They remembered that they had been visited 12 thousand years ago, when we were part of the Interstellar Union.

Although we did not participate genetically in your creation, we helped those who gave their genes. We flew in, made contacts, taught how to properly build cities, society, what laws to adopt. We participated

equally with the Tumesoutians, Burkhadians, Lyrians, Shimorians.

I want to say that many remembered this because their ancestors were shown that we are from a bright star. Secondly, the star is very bright, it is visible in the sky, they navigated by it.

There were tribes, especially in the area of modern Egypt and further south, that were guided by the location of the star. When it appeared in a certain part of the sky, for example, you could harvest, this was associated with agricultural activity. They gradually began to believe that the star gave them fertility, that is, they deified it.

Why? Because man is a rational Spirit, possessing, among other things, creative imagination. This means that he is capable of personifying phenomena and objects of nature. This is in you. That is why earthlings have developed poetry, various tales, because you think figuratively.

Maria: Yes. Indeed. We have very developed art: fine and musical.

1:04:55 Ashtar Sheran on the types of art in his civilization.

Maria: Is there a passion for art on your planet?

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) Yes, we have dances.

(Irina) They use their bodies to show different figures to the music.

Like your ballet, only in different clothes and faster movements. We also have songs, competitions, games of young poets: one composed one line, the second - another, the third - a third. These are the games.

Maria: We also have poetry competitions. And what about fine art, paintings, sculptures?

Irina: Less developed. We had everything focused on the word: literature, poetry. Music and dance art were more developed. As for fine art and sculpture, we have had artificial preservation of images for a very long time. So it exists, but it is less common.

1:06:30 Wishes from Ashtara Sherana.

Maria: Wonderful. Ashtar, I thank you with all my heart.

Irina: (Ashtar Sheran) Thank you.

Maria: We have an endless number of questions for you: about your civilization and about others. I hope for new meetings, new interesting conversations. I especially want to thank you for our Sunday flights to your ship, our wonderful Irochka accompanies us every Sunday. Thank you for supporting our earthlings, for healing, for harmonization, for the invaluable work that you put into our civilization.

Irina: I also thank you for your love, for your faith, for your Light that you share with us. We feel you, our galactic brothers and sisters who live on one of the planets of the endless Universe.

(Irina) Thank you.

Maria: Thank you. Ashtar, we are waiting for you on our planet. We are waiting for your civilization. We will be glad to accept you as one of the peoples. Especially since we have a race similar to yours, the yellow-skinned. I think you will not stand out too much here.

Irene: (Ashtar Sheran) Yeah, okay.

Maria: We love you very much. We thank you. And if you want to say something now, addressing us or ask something, I will be happy to give you such an opportunity.

Irina: I want to wish every inhabitant of the planet dear to my heart to

realize how loved he is by God and all the Angels, and when he realizes this, he will become one of them.

Maria: Thank you, thank you. Friends, thank you for your attention.

Irina: Thank you.

Maria: We hope you enjoyed this information. Until next time.

Irina: Yes, dear friends, it was very interesting to learn. Thank you, Ashtar. Until next time!

July 19, 2022

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maria Sokalskaya – co-founder of the Cassiopeia Project, head of the SAKRAL online school, administrator and moderator of social networks and video conferences;

Ashtar Sheran is the leader of the space fleet of the Galactic Federation of Light.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-prichinah-alkogolnoj-zavisimosti
MidgasKaus on the causes of alcohol addiction

Alcohol is not drunk for the taste. A person, when he is an alcoholic, for example, he does not seek alcohol itself and wants to drink it in order to enjoy the taste. It is drunk in order to achieve certain states of consciousness. You know them well.

Alcohol intoxication has been studied sufficiently. Of course, it is

individual for each person. But, nevertheless, there are common features when you can understand what we are talking about, what states a person is looking for in this desire to use something. After all, a person does not just want to use something, he applies his will in obtaining funds for this, in obtaining the substance itself, etc. That is, he strives, applies the energy of will in order to achieve the fulfillment of his goal. And any goal is a projection of the energy of desire on the mental level. That is, it is a desire that is consciously conscious by the mind. And all desires live in the Spiritual heart - in the very core of the Soul, the embodied Soul in this case. Each desire has its own vibration. And moreover, all vibrations of the Spiritual heart will affect the level after incarnation.

If there are desires, then there is a need that caused this desire. Needs are subconscious desires. Human needs can be said to be of three types: physical, spiritual and social. Between physical and spiritual there are also instinctive desires, which can be attributed to both. That is, the desire to drink alcohol in this case is most often caused by the need for pleasure. It is absolutely natural. But, as you know, even if everyone has a desire for pleasure, not everyone strives for this substance. Because pleasure lies in different things for different people.

For what reason can a person start looking for artificial joy, artificial pleasure, that is, created for him by taking substances? Because he does not see it for some reason in life. Usually this is also due to blocks. He blocks the flow of Light, Love, joy, happiness from the Higher Self, from the Spiritual World, and life begins to seem meaningless to him. And until he dissolves these blocks, he will not raise his vibrations, and neither fly agarics nor any medicine will help him with this, because this is a physical level, and here you need to work with your Spirit. And therefore this does not eliminate the root cause of either alcoholism or smoking. It only replaces one with the other, but does not solve the problem globally.

If he masks his problem, then he will simply go to the Spiritual World with the contents of his heart that he will have at the moment of disembodiment. But if this suits him, if he is satisfied with the level where he will get with such contents of the Spiritual Heart that did not allow him to feel causeless joy from his existence, then, of course, this is the right of the person himself. This is already his choice, and this is his experience. But I think that when he gets to the Spiritual World and

finds out from what level he came, and what tasks he had, and what prevented him from feeling happy, he will have a different opinion about his life than when he was in the body.

A person can be told that anxiety can be removed absolutely free of charge, without buying any substances, without causing even minimal harm to your body, but simply by self-analysis, talking to yourself, and this is more effective. He can ask: "What worries me?" When a person dissolves the blocks and connects with his Higher Self, with his Spiritual Self, and especially when he learns to do this himself, without a guide, at any moment, then he will have such a flow of happiness and Love that is incomparable with the sensations of alcohol intoxication.

Timestamp: 25:17, #519 Psychoactive Substances That Alter Consciousness. How to Get Rid of Addiction?

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

December 2022

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-naladit-svyaz-s-vysshim-ya
How to establish connection with the Higher Self?

To enter into communication with the Higher Self, one must clearly understand what the Higher Self is and how it can respond.

The Higher Self is the highest part of your essence, your Spirit, which is not embodied. When you contact it, you will talk to yourself - to your highest part, to your highest consciousness.

It can respond mentally, either with thoughts, words, images, or both - thought-forms.

To get in touch with him, you must relax physically and psychologically, you must not rush anywhere, nothing should upset you. It is necessary to settle in a comfortable place for the physical body in any pose that you like, which will help you temporarily forget about the body.

And the first stage is called self-observation - closing your eyes, being in this place, you must clearly understand that you are comfortable, it is good that you are not in a hurry to leave. To allocate an hour for this and think: "when will this hour end, they are waiting for me" - this will not work to establish contact. Because your thoughts will return to your anxiety of expectation, and this should not be.

Try to push aside all thoughts that do not relate to your Spirit, to your life, to your Higher Self.

The very first stage of observation is to close your eyes, if you are sitting, then lower your head forward a little and, simply immersed in yourself, mentally imagine that between you and the outside world there is a wall through which nothing that can interfere with you can penetrate. As a defense is built for your peace of mind, that nothing will bring you out of this state until you yourself come out of it.

And when you feel that you are good, calm and comfortable there, you begin to observe your thoughts from the outside, without interfering in their process. Just observe what you are thinking about at this moment.

When you feel that you are thinking about something, hold your attention on this moment and ask yourself, why am I thinking about this. Then some answer will come to you.

Then ask further the question - who am I, where am I in the body. So, say, I am, I exist, I am Spirit.

You must feel your spiritual nature. Once you have felt it, begin to read the setting - “I am the Universe” to raise the vibrations and so that you can get in touch with your higher essence. You raise the vibrations of this consciousness in which you are.

ESLER'S ATTITUDE:

I am the Universe, the Universe is Me. The Power of the Universe is my power, and my Spirit is a part of the flow of existence of the Creator of all worlds. His power will be directed for the benefit of all beings, existing in all worlds and planes of existence. Reality in truth will remain, and lies in the illusion of perception will disappear forever!

When you have read this setting, you will feel special changes in your state. It may seem to you that the room has become larger, or that you yourself have expanded, light may appear. Not physical light, but spiritual light. You may feel any other sensations - goosebumps, etc. This is completely normal, it means that you are on the right path and doing everything correctly.

And then say - I want to talk to my Higher Self (it's better to whisper out loud, because when you pronounce words with your tongue, it has an advantage over mentally, because you involve your speech apparatus in this, and this makes your thoughts clearer).

Already in this state:

"Higher Self, are you ready to answer me?"

And to successfully talk to him, you must catch the first thought that comes to you. You will already clearly feel it. It will not be a voice in your ears, it can be a very familiar feeling of an inner voice.

Timecode: 41:34, #76 Live broadcast with contactee Irina Podzorova. Pineal gland, Higher Self, ayahuasca, levitation

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/voprosy-kak-sposob-poznaniya-mira

Questions as a way of knowing the world. How to answer children's questions? Transmission of Light

Question : "In other worlds, on other planets, children are taught to understand that there are higher beings, God, the Mother Goddess. How do they do this: in the family, at school, together? What institutions are there for this?"

First, in the family, when the child is taught to speak, before he goes to school. What does it mean - "teach him to speak"? When they pass on their experience of knowing the language. Our language already has certain words built into it that relate to God, to the Angels, to the Spiritual world, to his own Spirit. But if we translate all this into the earthly, Russian language, it will look like this: when a child learns to speak, he learns many new words. Learns - that means, "immerses" them in his memory. It is very important for him to clarify: an interest in learning the properties of the world in which he was embodied is included. This is a natural property.

Children find out things by asking questions. It looks the same on any planet when a child is learning about the world. If your child doesn't ask questions, it means that he is disappointed in your answers or your unwillingness to talk to him at that moment. It is important to maintain the child's trust, his interest in learning about the world. If you cannot answer a question because you are busy, say that you will definitely talk to him about it later. Questions can be any that would not occur to an adult.

How to answer them? It is important to stimulate the child's interest in the Spiritual world. First of all, with love, without irritation. He assimilates your words not only as logical constructions. Most of all, he reacts to your tone, to the state of your Heart. Remember that his energy is connected with yours. How much Light you transmit to him, that is how much he will carry as an adult. Of course, he will be able to acquire it himself, but if you do not invest in him, it will be more difficult for him to do so.

Answer the questions from the position of the Spiritual world: God created this, who is God. Tell him about God as if he were a well-known being. Say that He is nearby. We do not see Him, just as we do not see air, but we breathe Him.

In simple images, give him the concept of energies, without saying the word "energy", but air, light, which he sees, feels. The child will remember forever: his subconscious will save it. If he does not ask questions, at 3-5 years old you can start conversations with him about the surrounding nature, about how flowers grow, the sun rises, clouds run, why they take different forms. He will be interested.

What are the stars, the sky, the snow? Explain all this to him not with scientific concepts, but with the language of feelings. For example, say:

> “Son, it’s evening now, the sun has gone to bed, now you’re going to bed with it. In the morning, when you wake up, the sun will wake up. It will rise to give us light and joy. The sun gives light and joy because God created it that way. God is like a big man, only we don’t see him. We call him Spirit. He’s like me, your mother, your grandmother, but he’s much stronger. He created everything around us. Do you see how bright the light of the sun is? And the light of God is even brighter. There is light in your Soul. The Soul is in your heart. Do you hear how your heart beats? With every heartbeat, the Soul reminds you that it exists because it gives you life. Life makes the heart beat.”

You can tell simple things in feelings, even about religion. ☘

Timestamp: 00:20, #228 Tips for parents on raising young children_How to answer difficult questions from a child.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

February, 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhangel-uriil-zemnye-voploshcheniya-mir-bogov-pok
#554 Archangel Uriel – earthly incarnations, the world of Gods. Patronage of Israel, religious egregors.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=xND9dtG-yeU

00:00 Start of video.

00:19 Conference fragments.

"...I was incarnated in Abraham and Moses..."

“...and it is not mentioned in the New Testament, because at that time I practically never left the planet Tumesout, but I, of course, knew about the mission of Jesus Christ, and we communicated with him mentally...”

“...that is, I was responsible for the embodiment of many – millions – plasmoid civilizations, and perhaps that is why it was reflected in the myths that I control the “abyss”, because for a person, a plasmoid civilization is an incomprehensible abyss of worlds...”

“...for example, besides Leonardo da Vinci, I also had contact with Isaac Newton and Konstantin Tsiolkovsky, and even when Yuri Gagarin came to the church to light candles, I also felt him, came and embraced him with my wing...”

"...Archangel is not a level, but just like a job..."

02:16 Greetings.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today we have with us a representative of the Spiritual world, an incarnate Spirit, whose spiritual name is Archangel Uriel. And today Stas will ask him questions. Hello, Stas!

Stas: Greetings, Irina! Greetings to the Divine Spirit – Archangel Uriel! My name is Stas, I have been a volunteer of the Cassiopeia Project for over a year now, and today I have the honor of asking questions to such a famous and widely known Spirit on Earth – Archangel Uriel. Can I start asking questions?

Irina (Uriil): Yes, finally.

03:20 Archangel Uriel about himself, his incarnations and spiritual levels.

Stas: First question: what does your name mean?

Irina (Uriel): Light of God.

Stas: Is this your original spiritual name or the one you acquired here on Earth?

Irina (Uriel): Originally, from the time I realized myself.

Stas: Excellent. And what spiritual level are you on now?

Irina (Uriel): 24th.

Stas: And during the existence of this cycle of the Universe, what is the lowest and highest spiritual level you have passed through?

Irina (Uriel): The lowest I had was fourteenth, that is, I didn't go any lower. Well, and the highest you already know.

Stas: Yes, twenty-fourth. Are you incarnate now or are you a disembodied Spirit?

Irina (Uriel): Now I am a disembodied Spirit, and I have many contactees on Earth.

Stas: And how many incarnations have you had in this Universe, in this cycle?

Irina (Uriel): During this cycle I had 8,216 incarnations.

Stas: Wow! Have you been incarnated on Earth, and how many times?

Irina (Uriel): Yes, I have incarnated on Earth since the beginning of its civilization 352 times, but these incarnations were in different ancient eras, mainly from the beginning of the formation of the earthly civilization until the period of the Earth, which ended about three thousand years ago.

Stas: And what incarnations do you consider the most significant for your Spirit here on Earth?

Irina (Uriel): In general, I have incarnated many times on the planet Tumesout, several times on the planet Burkhad, including as a spiritual leader. On Earth, I incarnated as one of the eighteen people who were the first representatives of the earthly civilization, but I was a woman then, that is, one of the first nine women.

I knew in that incarnation the Spirit whom you now know as Archangel Metatron, and we are close friends, it is like a spiritual unity.

Stas: Yes, we know this Spirit.

Irina (Uriel): We have a spiritual unity.

Stas: Excellent.

Irina (Uriel): Also, from the significant incarnations known to you in your historical period, I incarnated as Abraham and Moses.

Stas: Oh, how!

07:14 Archangel Uriel about the incarnation in which he reached the 24th spiritual level.

Stas: And in which of your incarnations did you reach level 24?

Irina (Uriel): After incarnating into Moses, I incarnated on the planet Tumesout again, and there I reached the 24th level (when I left the body of Moses, I reached the 18th level).

Stas: I see. In general, you took a direct part in the development of our civilization here on Earth.

Irina (Uriil): Yes.

Stas: This was precisely one of the following questions: did you take part in the creation of the first bodies of earthlings? It is clear that you were incarnated.

Irina (Uriel): Well, more like an “object.” (laughs)

Stas: Good.

08:09 Archangel Uriel about his whereabouts during the time of Jesus Christ on Earth and in the body of Yahweh.

Stas: In religious egregors you are known as God's Angel and as one of the companions of Jesus Christ. Here is a question: how did you participate in the activities of Jesus Christ, what functions did you perform?

Irina (Uriel): I was still incarnated on Tumesout when he lived.

Stas: And when was he incarnated in the body of Yahweh?

Irina (Uriel): When he was incarnated in the body of Yahweh, I was in the body of Abraham and in the body of Moses.

(Irina) That is, he had a long life there. And the Tumesoutians sometimes live so long that their contactees can manage to change several bodies on Earth.

Stas: Yes, exactly, they can live there for tens of thousands of years.

Irina: Well, they can live for different periods of time, tens of thousands of years – this is only if it corresponds to the task of their Soul in this incarnation. But often they leave earlier – after one, two, three thousand years, because their presence is required somewhere else.

Stas: I see.

09:34 Archangel Uriel about his mission in the Universe.

Stas: Okay, then the next question: in general, in the Universe, what is your function now as a 24th level Angel?

Irina (Uriel): As a 24th level Angel, I am a member of the Karma Council, which you call the Council of Lords of Karma. Archangel Metatron is also present there as our leader, chief. Only this is not the leader or chief who gives orders, but the one who gives an ideological form to our activities.

Stas: This is on the level of our Galaxy, right? Am I right?

Irina (Uriel): Yes, our Milky Way Galaxy, although in my more than eight thousand incarnations I have incarnated in other galaxies as well.

10:38 Archangel Uriel about his mission on Earth.

Stas: And what is your function on Earth?

Irina (Uriel): I am also the patron of the religious egregors of Christianity, Judaism, and one of the leaders of the egregor of the state of Israel.

(Irina) That is, he also looks after the egregors: one of the patrons of

the Christian egregor, the Jewish egregor and, in general, the egregor of Israel.

Stas: There was just one of the following questions – is he the curator of the Christian egregor?

Irina (Uriel): One of.

11:27 Archangel Uriel on his mention in canonical texts.

Stas: Then here’s a question: why then is Archangel Uriel not mentioned in canonical Orthodox texts?

Irina (Uriel): I am referred to as Abraham and Moses.

Stas: Ah, like incarnations.

Irina (Uriel): Yes, this is my Spirit, and therefore, when Abraham or Moses are depicted on an icon, there are particles of my energy, and through these icons there is a connection with my Spirit. Moreover, if you pray to Abraham and Moses as God's holy righteous men, then this prayer still comes to me as energy. That is, prayer is words accompanied by energy.

I am not mentioned in the New Testament because at that time I practically never left the planet Tumesout, but I, of course, knew about the mission of Jesus Christ, and we communicated with him mentally.

Stas: I see. Then that is where the roots of the fact that it is in the Jewish, Judaic egregor that Uriel is most often mentioned in comparison with other egregors, apparently come from.

Irina (Uriel): Yes, I am the patron of the Jewish religious egregor, which arose earlier than the Christian one, and in its emergence I played a key role in two of my incarnations - in Abraham and Moses.

13:23 Archangel Uriel on his support of Jesus Christ during His incarnation.

Stas: And during the period of Christ's incarnation on Earth, you were in the Spiritual World, right?

Irina (Uriel): No, I was incarnated on the planet Tumesout.

Stas: You were incarnated on the planet Tumesout. Did you in any way assist in His activities on Earth?

Irina (Uriel): I communicated with Him mentally and communicated mentally with His mother, and I also flew to the planet Burkhad, where I communicated physically with His father, in whom Archangel Metatron was then embodied. And I provided Him with spiritual energy.

Stas: I see.

14:14 Archangel Uriel on the primogeniture of Jesus Christ.

Irina (Uriel): But I would not say that He needed support, rather He, as the firstborn son of God... That is, this is the Spirit who perceived the fullness of Divine Love, and by His own will, despite numerous incarnations, did not lose a single "spark".

This is what "primordiality" means – here the word "first" does not mean "in time", but rather "the first of those who have preserved". That is, "first" is like among the stars of a constellation there is its "alpha" – the first star. It can appear at any time compared to other stars of the constellation, but it shines the brightest. So it is here, "primordial" in this sense.

Stas: Okay, I understand. The size is clear.

15:24 Archangel Uriel on the history of the veneration of Archangels in Catholicism.

Stas: The next question is a little related to the event that happened in the Catholic Church in 745 – Pope Zachary crossed out many Angels from the list of those venerated, including Archangel Uriel, leaving only the names of Michael, Gabriel and Raphael. What is this related to?

Irina (Uriel): He did this because this name was not mentioned in the canonical books of the Old and New Testaments, but in the tradition of the Orthodox Church there are still icons of Archangel Uriel.

I will explain now. Archangel Uriel is my spiritual name, so I have already said that it makes no difference to me which of my incarnations you revere and love.

It was simply his decision, because it was not in the books, and Zechariah considered this to be a Jewish influence on Christianity - namely Uriel, etc. (shows Irina several more Angels that were not mentioned in the New Testament and in other books, the disciples of the apostles).

Stas: Of course.

17:06 Archangel Uriel on his image as the Angel of Wisdom.

Stas: Next question: why is Uriel considered the Angel of Wisdom and is often depicted – for example, in the Anglican tradition – holding a book or scroll in his hands?

Irina (Uriel): This is precisely a sign of understanding that I, in the body of Moses, brought the Torah to Earth as the Law of God. That is, I wrote it under the guidance of Yahweh (in some countries he is called Jehovah, this is the incarnation of Jesus Christ). But on Earth I am perceived as his prophet or guide, who was the only one of the people of that time who was able to perceive this Torah, necessary for the Earth, and spread it among his people. Therefore, Archangel Uriel, his image is drawn with a scroll in his hands, so that the one who drew it subconsciously understood who I am.

Stas: The reason is clear now.

18:29 Archangel Uriel in Kabbalah.

Stas: In Kabbalah, Uriel is considered the Archangel of the North and the Earth. What are these images associated with?

Irina (Uriel): North and Earth? Because all this is also connected with Moses.

The thing is that according to the Jewish tradition, which was adopted by Kabbalah, the death of Moses, his exit from incarnation, occurred north of the territory that you call the Dead Sea. And, accordingly, the land (and here the translation of the Hebrew word "eritz" is north) is generally the land as a country, and "northern" means "north of the Dead Sea", so I became its patron.

My name became associated with the northern land because Moses left his incarnation there, and those who wrote this also felt my connection with him, our unity, and that is why they put such a symbol in their books. But I want to say right away that, as you well know, Moses' body was not found, his grave does not exist. He simply went up the mountain and sort of disappeared.

20:35 Archangel Uriel on the ascension of Moses and life on Tumesout.

Irina (Uriel): When I was in his body, I told my disciple Jesus Navin to write in the book of Deuteronomy that he was my successor and that I had come out of incarnation. I remember that moment now, I remember that incarnation.

I was already over 120 years old, but thanks to the support of my curator Yahweh, I was a fairly healthy person, and also thanks to my own spiritual work on myself. And I climbed the mountain, which was somewhere a little less than a kilometer.

(Irina) Such a "grandfather". (laughs)

Stas: A strong man.

Irina (Uriel): I really felt that my Soul would soon leave the incarnation. But it did not happen, because when the night came, I saw a long white strip in the sky, which turned into a beam (shows), and this beam fell on me, and I felt that I had no weight. I felt that I was rising up and after a few moments I found myself in a very bright room, in which there were many people who were very tall, like pillars.

And one of them came up to me and said that He was Yahweh. I recognized Him immediately, because I had seen Him before. I fell (shows) before Him, as before a god, I realized that these were gods on a heavenly chariot. And they invited me to visit their Divine world, and I saw how the gods live. And the last years of my life, my incarnation in the body of Moses, I lived among them.

Stas: And how many years did it take?

Irina (Uriel): This took another 258 years according to the earthly calendar.

Stas: Incredible!

Irina (Uriel): Because this term was approved by my Higher Self, my Spirit. And this time was given to me so that I could receive consolation, enjoyment from life in the Divine world, as a reward for the fact that I led my people of Israel out of Egypt, and for the fact that I created the basis for the Jewish egregor, including for the subsequent incarnation of Yahweh on Earth. That is, I prepared this ground.

This life – more than 250 years in the world of gods (for me they were gods, I perceived them as gods) – was my reward in exchange for the “Promised Land”, which I was never able to enter due to the stubbornness of the people, who did not want to leave their slave habits.

Stas: And during these years he never returned to Earth?

Irina (Uriel): I flew in, but I didn't go to my people, but looked at the Earth – they showed me, they brought me, and I looked at the Earth from the outside, visited different countries. But this was only three times.

I knew that they considered me dead there, and I even talked to Jesus Navin on a spiritual level and told him that I was alive. And he asked me: "Where is your body?" - because they could not find it, they thought that wild animals had torn it to pieces. But there were no traces of blood or torn clothes in that place. Then, when I left, there were various rumors about where my body had disappeared to, including that I had come down from the mountain and got lost because I had lost my memory. And I told him that I lived with the gods. But he took it as "my Soul lives with the gods."

Stas: But during this life, did he come to the realization that he had incarnated in Abraham's body before?

Irina (Uriel): There were such insights, like intuition. There was such intuition, and I even asked Yahweh about it, but He told me: "Your Soul itself will reveal everything to you when the time comes."

Stas: It must have been a very strong shock for Moses to move from Earth, from the living conditions in which people were then, to Burkhad, a super-technological planet?

Irina: He shows me one that looks more like Tumesout.

Stas: Ah, on Tumesout. He spent the rest of his time on Tumesout.

Irina: Yes, he shows me such big people, like lamp posts.

(Uriel) And I perceived that they were so tall as evidence of their divinity, just as you perceive Angels. And I asked them many times when I was in the body of Moses, whether I had died or not. And they

said, “No, you are still in the body.” And I said, “How is it possible then – to live among you? After all, only Souls can live among you.” They smiled at me (shows) and said, “You live in your body, you just moved from Earth to another planet.” But they did not say the word “planet,” because we did not have such words in our language – but “to a star.”

And, accordingly, I said: "How is it?" They showed me different moving pictures, where it was shown what and how. They showed me first - there was a window in the wall, and in this window there were moving pictures.

(Irina) He is now showing me his perception, which he had then.

(Uriel) And there was a beautiful white-blue ball among the stars. And they told me: "This is planet Earth, where you live." And I said: "I don't recognize Earth." And they began to zoom in, and I saw some kind of sea, deserts, only they were from above.

(Irina) He says that he had such, not shock, but misunderstanding, how people of such height and similar to earthlings can live on another planet. But he says that it was at first, and then they gradually explained that they created people, and that people are also their descendants, that is, not descendants, but as if children, in whom part of their body is embedded, and this happened a very, very long time ago.

(Uriel) They told me about the war with the lizards (shows large lizards), and I understood that it was a very, very long time ago, at the dawn of the development of all earthly peoples, when all the earthly peoples known to me did not yet exist. But I understood what they were talking about, and after a few months (shows) I was already calm about everything.

31:53 Archangel Uriel on the origin of the names "Adam" and "Eve".

Stas: And what has he been doing all these hundreds of years?

Irina (Uriel): I continued to communicate with Yahweh and improve my

Spirit, and traveled on a spaceship in the form of a large pyramid. I traveled, I was shown different worlds (shows how different landscapes flash by), that is, I learned about the Universe and learned the history of the Earth. And especially for me, the text of the history of the Earth was translated into a language I understand (shows how he listens to something) - how the Earth was formed, how people were formed. And I just asked thousands of questions. Why is it written about Adam and Eve? They passed it on to me, I wrote about Adam and Eve. And not only I, it was written in ancient manuscripts, in myths, that is, it was not only in the Torah.

And they told me that the word "Adam" in general (they explained it to me then, and now I fully understand it) does not mean a specific person, "Adam" means humanity as a whole, the entire set of human egregors. That is, "Adam" is a designation in the language of Tumesout (because they transmitted it to me in Hebrew, and this is simplified Tumesout). There is such a word - "haradam" (not "adam", but "haradam"), which means humanity as inhabitants of the third level of density on planet Earth. The Earth in Tumesout is called "Atinat", and "haradam" is its physical population.

Stas: I see.

Irina: And later it was translated as "red clay". But the thing is that this word refers not only to red clay, but also to the color red in general, including the color of blood, and humans have red blood.

And "Eve" or "Haava" meant "life" in Hebrew, or more precisely "life-giving." And so Adam and Eve are symbols of humanity, who give life to more and more new generations.

Stas: I see. What a deep meaning is hidden in these two names.

Irina: That is, these are not the names of individual people, but symbols.

Stas: Humanity. Okay, and then the question...

Irina: So we can say that any man is Adam, and any woman is Eve, because Adam gives the power of his blood, which is red, to a woman so that she can produce life. After all, a man's seed is produced from blood.

Stas: And in the end, when Moses disembodied from his body, already on Tumesout, did the disembodiment happen by his own will, or was it simply time?

Irina (Uriel): It was my own will, both of the Soul and the Spirit. That is, this consent was because I needed to incarnate further, and in the next incarnation I was already in the body of the Tumesoutian himself.

Stas: Who has already met the incarnate Jesus Christ as an earthling?

Irina (Uriel): I did not meet with Him specifically, but with His father on Burkhad.

Stas: With his father, yes, I apologize.

36:42 Archangel Uriel as the Angel ruling the "abyss".

Stas: Next question. In the Book of Enoch, Uriel is mentioned as the Angel who watches over Tartarus. This is the abyss and the prison for titans or giants. Why is this function assigned to him?

Irina (Uriel): The thing is that in one of the periods of my life – not in any body, but during the period of my existence as a Spirit – I was responsible for the embodiment of Spirits from the 16th to the 22nd level of density in one of the arms of the Milky Way Galaxy. That is, I was responsible for the embodiment of many – millions – plasmoid civilizations. And perhaps that is why it was reflected in the myths that I rule the “abyss”, because for a person, a plasmoid civilization is an incomprehensible abyss of worlds.

Stas: I see.

38:23 Archangel Uriel about Noah, Ezra and Enoch.

Stas: Okay, then the next question. In the same Book of Enoch it is mentioned that Uriel was the messenger who warned Noah about the coming cataclysm. Was this really so?

Irina (Uriel): The thing is that during the war that happened 12,000 years ago, I was not incarnated at that particular time. And Noah is again a collective name for a group of people who helped the representatives of the Interstellar Union save other people and representatives of the earth's flora and fauna. And indeed, I contacted them, but from the Spiritual World. With some of them (shows).

Stas: And Uriel is also mentioned in the book of Ezra as an Angel sent to Ezra in response to his prayers and requests to answer questions related to the fate of the people of Israel. Is this true?

Irina (Uriel): I know who it is, it is indeed one of my contactees, and he was also in contact with Metatron. By the way, Enoch, or Hanoch, about whom you just asked, was an incarnation of Metatron. And Ezra was also an incarnation of one Spirit.

(Irina) He shows it to me, I don't know him, he is also an Archangel, and later he was incarnated as one of the Apostle Paul's co-workers. Yes, I understood who it is. He is showing me images now.

40:51 Uriel on the concept of "Archangel".

Irina (Uriel): I want to say that Archangels are those Angels who manage councils of other Angels. Usually, this is the name given to Angels from the 22nd to the 24th level of the Spiritual World, but not all of them, but to those who have taken upon themselves the mission of managing some council of Angels, or, as you say, higher beings. Sometimes, in rare cases, an Angel from the 17th to the 21st level can also be called an Archangel – in the event that he created a large council of Angels and put a lot of work, a lot of effort into its activities.

That is, an Archangel is not a level, but simply a job. That is why I am

now telling you who an Archangel is, so that you understand that this is not just a level, but a certain service that can be entrusted to any Angel. But, of course, at his desire and consent.

Accordingly, Ezra is the same Spirit who was later incarnated into the Apostle Luke, and he is now also incarnate.

Stas: On Earth?

Irina: Yes, I even know who it is, he showed it to me, I know who it is.

Stas: Interesting. There are many incarnate apostles now.

Irina (Uriel): Yes, because the Earth is going through one of the key periods of its development, so many apostles have incarnated here. Other worlds of the Interstellar Union have already gone through this period, but the Earth is yet to go through it, and for some it will be a difficult period, for others an easy period, but, undoubtedly, for everyone it will be bright, because it will bring Light to everyone.

Stas: Excellent! Good words, inspiring. Thank you.

43:29 Archangel Uriel on contacts with Leonardo da Vinci and other scientists.

Stas: Well, and the next question. We had a broadcast with Leonardo da Vinci, and the Spirit of Leonardo da Vinci said that he had contact – although he did not know about it then, but later, after disembodiment, he received this information, that when writing many of his religious works, paintings, he had contact, received information and images from Archangel Uriel. Is this really so?

Irina (Uriel): Yes, I contacted him. I generally like to contact various scientists, as well as religious figures. But not those who fanatically defend their rights, imposing faith on others, but those religious figures who are open to the opinions of other people, other faiths and try to see sparks of Divine Love in all people.

For example, besides Leonardo da Vinci, I also had contact with Isaac Newton and Konstantin Tsiolkovsky, and even when Yuri Gagarin came to the church to light candles, I also felt him, came and embraced him with my wing.

Stas: This is probably also one of the reasons why Archangel Uriel is considered the Angel of Wisdom – because he contacts precisely those people who have such a purpose of incarnation.

Irina (Uriel): Yes, perhaps, but I have already said that initially this scroll denotes the Torah. And at one time it was not only a religious, but a completely scientific work.

45:53 Archangel Uriel about his favorite stones and plans for incarnation on Earth.

Stas: Okay, then a question about contacting your Spirit. What stone or mineral helps strengthen contact with your Spirit?

Irina (Uriel): I really love stones: amethyst, sapphire, heliotrope and diamond.

Stas: And a question regarding the Earth and your plans. Is it among your plans to incarnate on Earth in the 21st century among us, among earthlings?

Irina (Uriel): Yes, I am already thinking about this, and I want to immediately assure my contacts that if I decide to incarnate in any world, this will not interfere with contacts with you in any way, because when a Spirit, who is the curator of many incarnated Spirits, incarnates, his Higher Self continues to contact them through a phantom.

That is, it will not interfere, and I really plan to incarnate, but a little later, in about 30 years, when the Earth will, one might say, be going through another stage of quantum transition, and the Earth may face another danger of its destruction. I want to incarnate in the country that

will play a key role on the path of all earthlings to peace, prosperity and justice. I want to bring the Law of God again to hearts blinded by pride, ignorance and egoism.

Stas: Wonderful. How good to know that eventually, in the future, but not very distant, you will incarnate among us, that's wonderful. This help will be invaluable.

Irina (Uriel): Good. I will choose my parents from those families who are not afraid of God, but are afraid of being left without God and going into the Darkness. And only one's own heart, filled with vices and evil, can leave one without God, and here the word "fear" is not used in its main meaning, as a negative emotion. The true meaning of the words "fear of God" denotes the reasonable caution of any person in dealing with his secret desires, which can be distorted in many ways by his own emotional blocks.

And also, "the fear of God" means a careful and gentle attitude with the enormous potential energy embedded in your body, which is called "instinct". Here, caution is necessary so that this "fire" can turn into the Light of Divine Love in your heart, and not burn your Soul. And it is precisely those men and women who understand this and implement it in their daily life and spiritual practice that I will seek as my parents. Wherever they live, in whatever country, and whatever faith they profess, I will see the purity of their intentions and the Love of their hearts.

Stas: Excellent. We all wish you a wonderful incarnation and fulfillment of all your tasks of this incarnation!

Irina (Uriel): Yes, I have already looked through, since I am in the Spiritual world, the options for my incarnation. There are several of them, in fact, and they take place on the territory of different countries. I have five options - two options in Israel, one option in Russia, and one option each in India and America.

Stas: Wherever you incarnate, I am still sure that you will bring a contribution to all of humanity, help to all of humanity.

Irina (Uriel): Thank you.

50:33 Archangel Uriel's parting words to earthlings.

Stas: Finally, I would like to ask you to say some parting words to us, earthlings, during this period. What would you convey to us?

Irina (Uriel): I would like to convey to you a wish that you remember that God is the being who made your life possible in this world. And everything you have belongs to God. Even you belong to God, as His separated energy. And when you begin to understand this, you will begin to feel that you belong to Love. And that very expression, “slave of God,” which repels many people, will turn into the expression “slave of Love” for you. He who becomes a slave of Love, ceases to be a slave of hatred. And I wish you to always serve Love, because by serving it, you will never be deceived and unhappy.

Stas: Thank you. Yes, we try to serve Love day after day.

Irina: "Slave of Love." (laughs) Interesting expression.

Stas: Okay, thank you very much! That's all I have, I've run out of questions.

Irina: Yes, I thank Archangel Uriel, it was very interesting. It turns out that Moses, where he lived, is also very interesting.

So, thank you, Stas. Thank you, dear friends, for watching this video, for your support. I love you all and send you the Light of my Love and gratitude. Until next time!

Stas: Bye.

April 7, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Stas is a volunteer of the Cassiopeia Project;

Archangel Uriel is a disembodied Spirit, the ruler of the Jewish and Christian egregors, the patron of the planet Earth. In his incarnations he was Abraham and Moses.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-delat-esli-muzh-podnimaet-ruku-prichiny-fizic
What to do if your husband raises his hand? Causes of physical violence in the family

Question: "People often have this happen, for example, a husband regularly beats his wife and says: "Forgive me," as if this "Forgive me" means: pretend that it didn't happen, and then, when I beat you, endure it, pretend that it's not happening."

If he did it again, he cancelled the request for forgiveness. He returned to the act for which he asked for forgiveness, and therefore, he returned to the previous vibrations, he did not change. He did not change in himself that mental attitude and that emotion, that feeling that led him to violence, to beatings.

He has a block against his wife, whom he beats. This means that he has not forgiven her for something in the past. Perhaps he has not forgiven his mother for something, for beatings, and now he beats his wife, as if taking revenge on the entire female sex, female energy. If he has a daughter, he may beat the daughter too. If he is asked: "Why are you doing this?" - if you talk to him seriously, it is quite possible that he will say: "I don't know. Well, she irritates me." "What irritates you about her?" "Well, I don't know: she walked by, sat down the wrong way, dropped a crumb on the floor."

You can find any excuse. It's not about her. It's about his block, which he doesn't want to dissolve. If he said, "I'm sorry," the wife needs to

ask, "Have you forgiven me for that action that you didn't like then? And in general, have you forgiven me for everything, for all my mistakes? Have you forgiven your mother?"

It is necessary to inquire about the relationship with the mother, because the use of physical force by a man against a woman often speaks precisely of childhood traumas, when a woman used force against him, because he was weaker. Or, perhaps, with an older sister. Such cases also happen.

It happens, but less often, when a father beats, he accumulates a block, but he is afraid to beat a man, so he takes out his anger on a woman. If he beats, if he easily breaks into a fight, you need to ask him: "I will forgive you, but then you did not cope with your irritation?" He will say: "Well, yes, I did not cope." "And have you forgiven me for all my mistakes that led you to this irritation? Do you still have any grudges against me? And have you forgiven your mother if she beat you?" You need to talk to him.

If you don't talk to him, he'll say, "I'm sorry," to save this relationship, maybe he's afraid to be alone, without his wife. But if he hasn't dissolved the block, it will happen again. And, especially if she forgives him, he'll just tell himself that she values him so much, loves him so much, that she herself is afraid to live without him, no matter how he treats her. Then he won't have any incentive to change himself. Changing yourself is always stressful. It's almost always painful, psychologically painful. You have to go back to the past, remember all this. You don't want to do this. You want to go along the beaten track.

But if a woman tolerates physical beatings from any person, it means that she does not love herself. She stays in a relationship with a person who damages her physical body. It means that she does not love her body. And if she does not love herself, she cannot show true love to this man, that is, she does not love him either. By staying with him, she contributes to his further degradation, to an even greater lowering of his vibrations and his departure into darkness. This is not love. This is contributing to his degradation. It is already clear that he does not want to change himself.

How much to forgive, how much to endure and when it will be clear:

after the first time, after the tenth time, it is up to the woman to decide. This is her responsibility, this is her life and her body. If she stays in this relationship for a long time, she does not love herself. She needs to work on herself, on establishing her psychological boundaries, on loving herself. Even if she leaves him, she needs to talk to her Higher Self. Ask what brought her together with this person, when she will leave him. Forgive him from a distance, send him the Light of Love, so that there are no blocks in her. Then ask the Higher Self for what reason they met this person, what attracted them to each other, what lesson they went through together, what lesson she went through, what lesson he went through, whether they went through the lesson, especially whether she went through this lesson.

If the answer is "no", ask: "What didn't I pass?", "What should I do to avoid meeting such a person again, to work through this lesson?" It is necessary to talk in great detail with your Higher Self, otherwise these relationships may repeat themselves.

Timestamp: 50:26, #499 Psychology of violence, childhood trauma. Guilt and responsibility - what's the difference? The power of forgiveness

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

October 2022

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-ksenii-peterburgskoj
#555 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Xenia of Petersburg.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kTdoOmRRCgI

00:00 Start of video.

00:02 Greetings from Ilya. Cassiopeia projects.

Ilya: Good evening, friends! I am glad to welcome you to the channel "Cassiopeia". My name is Ilya Aleksandrov. Today I will be broadcasting with you instead of Maxim. Please share in the comments how you can see and hear.

(reads comments) Good to hear, good to see. Excellent, thank you for your response!

Congratulations on this bright holiday of Palm Sunday. Today we have a wonderful broadcast with the Holy Spirit, who is already here. It is felt magnificently in the energy. The spirit of Xenia of Petersburg. I thank Xenia for coming to us and spending this wonderful festive evening with us.

Let me repeat for everyone who doesn't know me: my name is Ilya Aleksandrov, I am one of the teachers at the Cassiopeia school, the head of the School of Mental Health within our large project.

Taking this opportunity, I would like to thank Maxim and Irina from the bottom of my heart on behalf of all the heads of our schools. And our project has a lot of interesting things. This is a school where you can study psychology and become a psychologist, for which I am responsible, along with my co-host, co-organizer - Larisa Astashevskaya. There is also a wonderful school "Gikhor", where you can study cosmoenergetics, become its master. We have a school "In the flow", where Alleiya teaches various techniques, including Reiki. There is a school "Sacral", where Maria Sokalskaya gathered everyone-everyone-everyone under her wing - all the masters who have their own interesting projects. There is Guzel Maliarova with our wonderful "Cosmohealing" and with her school, where she teaches contacts. In general, we have a huge number of projects, a huge number of schools.

On behalf of all the leaders, I would like to sincerely thank Irina and Maxim. Irina – for this life task that she has taken upon herself. For the enormous power to carry all the knowledge that she passes on to us. And Maxim – for his courage. For being able to say: "Guys, there are aliens!" Who among us would be ready for this? To sit in front of the camera, as I am sitting now, and say. Maxim, respect! Irina, we love you! Thank you for giving us the opportunity to carry the light of knowledge to the masses. And on the terms of "donation". So I express my deep gratitude on behalf of all our leaders and students of all the schools that are part of the Cassiopeia Project.

If anyone wants to come to us, touch Irina or maybe wants to touch me

– we can meet in the near future. There will be a “live” conference, and it is much more interesting to participate in a live conference, because, being now in the energies that the Spirit transmits, I feel that I am hot. I am already sweating under my T-shirt for sure. And this is an indescribable feeling. We will have a conference in the near future – May 3 in Irkutsk, a one-day one, where you can personally attend and ask questions to the Spirit or group that you choose yourself (several always come). We will be glad to meet with those who want to immerse themselves in knowledge, learn to communicate with the Higher Self, work with blocks, learn what astral travel is, what regression is, immerse themselves in the science of imagery.

Oh, and by the way, you can learn to stand on nails! I am responsible for that. We are waiting for you at the retreat in Thailand. Honestly, after Israel, I am afraid to say in advance what will happen at the upcoming retreat. Because when we came to Israel, we did not plan to go to the place where Jesus preached the Sermon on the Mount. However, it so happened that we went there, and it was unforgettable. So I have no idea what will happen in Thailand, friends. But it is always very powerful and the curators lead, clearly understanding why we need to go there, and we follow them. So let's meet in person. And I know that not everyone can come to Russia, to Voronezh. Many are watching us abroad. And it seems to me that Thailand is one of the best places to meet and hug!

Thank you for being with us, for listening, supporting "Cassiopeia", our schools. Thank you Irina, Maxim for this. A wonderful Project that simply turns your mind upside down. And thank you to our Ksenia, who came to us, and I will not delay you any longer. Let's move on to the air. I give you Irina.

06:42 Greetings from Irina and the Spirit of Xenia of Petersburg.

Irina: Greetings to all, dear friends! Hello! I congratulate you on the Feast of the Entry of the Lord into Jerusalem. And today, all believers in Christ, who love him, celebrate with him the triumph he experienced when he entered Jerusalem. Or rather, he did not enter, but rode in on a donkey. This was the fulfillment of the prophecy that Jerusalem would be visited in this way by the King of Israel. Why the King of Israel? Because he was the founder of the egregor of Israel, the Jews, the Judaism of this country. He himself created this egregor when he

was in the body of the alien Yahweh, that is, an alien from the planet Tumesout.

Today we have a topic about the Spirit of Xenia of Petersburg. She is already here, I invited her to come. Her energy is very similar, by the way, to the energy of Matrona of Moscow, with whom we already had a broadcast. I even caught myself now wanting to call her Matrona. Nevertheless, there is a difference.

Ksenia of Petersburg - this is what she is called by her place of residence. She lived in Petersburg and is one of the curators of the city and the region, as well as an assistant to Sergei Radonezhsky in his curatorship over Russia. That is, she is the spiritual patron of this city. Or rather, one of the spiritual patrons. Another spiritual patron of the city of Petersburg is John of Kronstadt. Ksenia now tells me that she communicates with him.

So, she welcomes you and is ready to answer questions. What questions do you have for her? I see that there are already questions.

Ilya: Yes, I have prepared the questions. From the Q&A chat, and I will also read your questions on YouTube. Write them here.

10:15 Spiritual level of Xenia of Petersburg. Number of incarnations. Life tasks.

Ilya: The first question, already familiar to us: from what level did Xenia of Petersburg incarnate?

Irina: She is not incarnated now. She is in the Spiritual World now. She incarnated into Ksenia's body from the 8th level, and left for the 19th. That is, she is now at the level of the Angels-Prophets.

Ilya: So, after Xenia of Petersburg there were no incarnations?

Irina: No, there have been no more incarnations yet, because I decided to remain a spiritual beacon for those people who ask me for

help, without being distracted by incarnation. In the Spiritual World, I pray to God for them and help them establish contacts with their Guardian Angels, with subtle-material civilizations. And I also have contactees. I simply call contactees my children, with whom I communicate.

Ilya: And how many contactees are there?

Irina: 314.

Ilya: Are they all from Russia?

Irina: Not only from Russia. There are some from Greece, there are some from America, there are some from Germany, even from Australia.

Ilya: What is needed in order to become your contact and communicate with you?

Irina: I need your desire and appeal to me.

Ilya: And what is the correct way to address you? Maybe there is some kind of prayer?

Irina: “Blessed Xenia, pray to God for us (for me).”

Ilya: Thank you!

Irina: “Blessed” means I am in a state of bliss.

Ilya: Or maybe there is some day or place of power where this prayer reaches better, more efficiently?

Irina: I am the patroness of the city of St. Petersburg, I lived there, and

my physical body is there, which I left behind, and through which my energy manifests. My body is buried not far from where I lived. There is also a mosque nearby. These are the places where you can feel my energy, my power, and learn a lot about me. What does it mean to “feel the energy”? It means to receive information and visit the places where this person lived.

Ilya: Thank you! It turns out that the believers who come to the grave are doing the right thing? There is a chapel on the grave now – did you know about that?

Irina: Yes. She is now showing me a ball of white-yellow energy, like a dome.

Ilya: What were the life goals for the embodiment of Xenia of Petersburg?

Irina: Life tasks - to manifest in myself feminine energies of care, softness, tenderness and learn to heal people. And there was also a task to raise children, but not my own, but to help women who have children to raise them correctly.

Ilya: Did you complete them?

Irina: Yes, I did.

Ilya: Excellent, thank you! Were there any other significant incarnations on Earth or on other planets?

Irina: I had a total of 363 incarnations in the material world. Of these, 14 were on Earth. 5 earthly incarnations were in a dense body.

I have incarnated in Russia only once, and before that I incarnated twice in Africa, once in India and once in North America. But these were ordinary people, unknown men and women.

Ilya: Thank you for your answer!

16:15 The life of Xenia of Petersburg before marriage: birth, childhood, parents.

Ilya: In the descriptions of your life that we now have access to, nothing is said about the moments before marriage. Where were you born?

Irina: In St. Petersburg.

Ilya: Please tell us everything you think is necessary about your childhood and youth.

Irina: I was born in St. Petersburg in a religious family. I was the only daughter of my parents, but before that, three of their children had died from childhood diseases. I was the last one – the fourth and beloved daughter who survived.

My parents were believers. But I wouldn't call them nobles, they were more like merchants. My father's name was Grigoriy, he owned a shop where he sold sweets, and then he had a shop where a hired worker repaired shoes and clothes. My mother Pelageya was ill after she gave birth to me, and she was very worried about those three dead children. Her legs hurt, and she stayed at home.

Ilya: Where exactly in St. Petersburg did you live?

Irina: On Vasilievsky Island, not far from the Peter and Paul Fortress.

18:23 The spirit of Xenia of Petersburg about meeting her husband and his premature death.

Ilya: How and when did you meet your husband?

Irina: I met Andrey in church when I was almost an adult. I was about 15. Andrey was older than me and was of the same rank as my father, from the minor nobility. When he waited for me to come of age, we got married. We immediately understood that we were made for each other, because when we met, we began to be drawn to each other. And this means that the family is blessed by God if a woman and a man are interested in each other and they care for each other not out of duty, but from the heart.

Ilya: Interesting. This is how you can understand whether your partner is spiritual. Was your marriage planned by you?

Irina: Yes, this marriage was planned. But we had no children. I was even upset at one time, I spoke with a priest, Father Joseph. He told me: "Pray to God for children, but trust Him, and God will manage. If a person who will come to salvation can be born through you, then he will be born. If not, then he will not be born."

And I trusted God. And even before returning to the Spiritual World, I began to understand that my mission was different: not to be the mother of my child, but to “adopt” and “adopt” all people who need help. So that my motherly love could be extended to them.

Ilya: We had a question: did your husband cheat on you?

Irina: No, we were religious people and loved each other. He did not cheat on me, we saw each other in the Spiritual World. He also died of a serious illness: his joints hurt, then a fever started, a fever, his heart hurt a lot - and he died.

Ilya: What is the spiritual reason for his death?

Irina: He got to the 15th level. I went down to him and asked him about the reason why he left Earth so early. And he really had a spiritual reason, connected with spiritual problems. They were caused by bad, dirty feelings, thoughts, emotions towards his parents. He judged a lot. He loved me, but he judged other people and also judged his superiors. Evil power accumulated in the body - and because of this

the body became ill. Although his lifespan was planned differently. He left the incarnation ahead of time.

23:56 The spirit of Xenia of Petersburg about her life after the death of her husband.

Ilya: After his death, the whole story of Blessed Xenia begins. And that decision to "swap places" with her husband. There were words that the husband did not die, but was reincarnated.

Irina: Yes, in me. I said this because after he died, I constantly felt his presence and constantly communicated with him mentally. I asked why this happened, and he answered that he did not repent before God for his condemnations, his irritation, his pride, and so on. And then I said that I would repent for him, but my Guardian Angel told me that each person can do this only for himself. Then I began to simply pray for my husband and send him light. And when I said that Andrey “lives for me,” I meant that I dedicated my whole life to praying for him.

Ilya: Thank you. And did it help him?

Irina: His level has remained the same. But at the moment he has been incarnated for more than 100 years. He reached the 15th level, and in 1903 he incarnated on the planet Disaru. Now I also communicate with him, and he is already at the angelic level - at the 18th, although his incarnation is still ongoing.

And I decided to remain outside of incarnation for now, although I was also offered to incarnate in many places, in many spaces.

Ilya: Thank you for your answer. And how did the decision to give away everything and dedicate your life to atoning for your husband's sins influence the passage of your path, the fulfillment of the tasks of incarnation?

Irina: When I prayed for him, that God would forgive his sins, I didn't mean that God was offended. I simply asked God to send him the maximum amount of his love, light and happiness that he could

contain.

When I prayed for forgiveness of sins, this prayer went to my husband's consulting Angels, who, together with my Spirit (his non-embodied part), decided which incarnation to choose for Andrey so that he would get rid of what prevented him from fulfilling his tasks this time. It was such a motivating energy.

As for giving everything away: this property was acquired by my husband, through his military service (he received a salary as an officer), and I decided that the energy he had accumulated in the material world should not go to me or his relatives, but to the poor people who would pray for him. As a sign of gratitude for the alms I gave away.

Ilya: Thank you. Was this decision already made in the implementation or was it also planned?

Irina: This decision was made by me after my husband left incarnation.

29:30 Ability to foresee the future. Curators. Prayers of Xenia. Incarnation before Xenia of Petersburg.

Ilya: Did you already have those abilities, if you can call them that, to see the future from birth?

Irina: No, there weren't any. They appeared to me only after 20 years out of 50 of my path as a hermit. Or rather, I wasn't a hermit, but simply a person who, like Jesus Christ, doesn't have a place to live, lives with friends and constantly prays. Because I gave everything away, including selling my house where we lived, I began to live simply in the city. Walking the streets, walking through the fields - it depended on the time of year. But I didn't just walk, I prayed, I devoted all my time to praying for Andrey. Also for my parents, who by that time had also already rested in God.

So I walked for 20 years. And after that I began to feel what would happen to this or that person and what he should do so that everything

would be fine for him. People began to sympathize with me, they began to give me advice. When I reached a certain spiritual level - my spiritual eyes opened, I began to see options for how a person should act so that he would have a better fate, so that he would stand on the bright line of fate, let's say.

Ilya: Thank you. Who were your curators?

Irina: Jesus Christ, Seraphim of Sarov, the Mother of God, Panteleimon the Healer, George the Victorious.

Ilya: Have you already communicated with them in the Spiritual World?

Irina: Yes, I communicated mentally. I asked them for advice about my life or about other people – and they answered me mentally.

Ilya: Thank you. "Prayer in the field, God is heard there better" - such an expression existed in life.

Irina: Yes.

Ilya: Please explain what this means.

Irina: What I meant was that in the field I was surrounded by nature. Firstly, there was silence, because there were no people and there was no worry that someone would come up to me and distract me with some question. And secondly, the energy, the atmosphere of nature is more conducive to prayer, because everything there is done according to God's laws. And in the city the atmosphere is heavier, because some people, being rational beings with free choice, sometimes deviate from the path of Light, harmony, from the path of God. By doing this, they bring dissonance and chaos into the general energy atmosphere of the place where they live.

Ilya: Thank you. And can I ask what prayer you prayed?

Irina: I prayed in different ways: “Heavenly King,” and “Rejoice, Virgin Mary,” and “Lord, Jesus Christ, Son of God.” And I said it in my own words.

Ilya: Thank you. They write a question in the YouTube chat: what led to the 8th level? What was the incarnation before Ksenia, who ended up on the 8th level?

Irina: Before Ksenia, I was incarnated at the 22nd level of density, in the star system in the constellation Scorpio. And I was brought to the 8th level by some disdain and condemnation of the power structure. There was even resentment towards God.

Ilya: And from what level was the incarnation there?

Irina: It was there from the 12th. Since I was incarnated in a plasmoid civilization before Ksenia, since childhood the energy of my aura was very suitable for contacts with plasmoid civilizations. They communicated with me since childhood. I saw some balls, all sorts of gnomes.

Ilya: So, you have had contact with plasmoid civilizations since childhood?

Irina: Yes.

Ilya: And was there contact with other humanoids in Ksenia’s incarnation?

Irina: No, there wasn’t.

36:24 Prayers to Xenia of Petersburg. Work on church holidays. The meaning of the holiday for a believer.

Ilya: Thousands of people pray to you every day. How do you hear these words of prayer? How do you choose who to help?

Irina: I feel the energy of the heart. I don't hear sounds, I feel the energy of the heart and the desire of the person who prays to me.

The prayer of any person is the direction of the energy of their desires, their thoughts, their feelings. If you imagine me or look at my icon and wish that your prayer would reach me, in the Spiritual world prayer overcomes this distance instantly. And since there is no time there and there is no need for sleep, for example, because there is no body that could sleep, I listen to people's requests around the clock, if you count by earthly time, I come to them and can also create phantoms, come in the form of Angels.

Ilya: And how do you choose who to help?

Irina: I don't choose, I can help everyone, regardless of their religion. As long as this person is pure in heart, strives for good. I don't help with evil requests. But evil forces, evil entities that are nearby can hear them and try to fulfill this desire.

Ilya: Are there any specific requests that go best in the egregor of your space? For example, about health or well-being.

Irina: Many people pray to me about family, about the birth of children, about the healing of relatives, about reconciliation in the family.

Ilya: Thank you. Question from YouTube chat: why can't you work on holidays? Where do the prohibitions come from on holidays, especially saints?

Irina: The thing is that people who live on Earth understand spiritual advice as an instruction. In the Spiritual World, these words are understood as advice on what to pay primary attention to. On holidays, it is recommended to pay more attention to the event of this holiday, to what this holiday means for people, what it teaches. And it is imperative, based on this lesson, to look into your heart. This requires distraction from earthly vanity, so it is recommended not to work. But people perceive this as an instruction that they cannot work. God and his true spiritual teachers do not give such strict orders. They give only

spiritual advice, because an order deprives one of freedom of choice, and spiritual advice always leaves freedom of choice.

A person should pay attention to a spiritual holiday, to its meaning. For example, get up in the morning, read about this holiday, pray to those spiritual figures who are remembered on this day, and ask yourself: "What does his life teach?" or "What does the event celebrated on this day teach?" Listen to yourself, look into your heart and you can even establish mental contact with a spiritual figure.

For example, let's take the holiday of Easter or today's holiday of the Lord's Entry into Jerusalem and see how spiritual teachers recommend celebrating this holiday. What does it mean to "celebrate"? To make it noticeable, to single it out from a series of days similar to one another. You mark some significant day for you on the calendar. In the modern world, the word "celebrate" is more often understood as "celebrate". But in fact, "celebrate" means "to make important".

And today is the day of the Lord's Entry into Jerusalem, which in Russia is called Palm Sunday. Every year it is celebrated on Sundays at different times, depending on the Jewish lunar calendar, and specifically on the holiday of Passover. Few plants come to life after winter by this day in Russia. Most often it is the pussy willow, a type of willow. It can open its "catkins" very early, even when the snow has not completely melted. And for this reason it is the pussy willow that is traditionally brought into the house as a remembrance. Of what? Of the fact that when Jesus Christ rode a donkey to Jerusalem, people who loved him plucked palm leaves and laid them on the road in front of him along with their clothes. But there are no palm trees in Russia.

Ilya: Yes, we don't have palm trees. Thank you for your detailed answer.

Irina: Spiritual teachers suggest remembering what this holiday teaches. To glorify God. Why glorify God? Not because God needs your glory. He is already all-glorious, all glory belongs to Him. But when you glorify God, you thank Him and thus raise your vibrations and your level of love. This is more necessary for people than for God. This is what the holiday teaches.

Ilya: So, if you work with a pure heart and remember the holiday, then no sin is committed?

Irina: Sin is committed only if you move away from God. And work itself does not turn away from God. If the primary focus was on the spiritual meaning of the holiday and a person then works, having prayed to God, then there is no sin. But if he forgets about God, then on any day he commits a sin in that, forgetting about God and doing his material affairs, he is already moving away from Him.

Ilya: Thank you. So don't worry, those who work on holidays. You can work, remembering God.

Irina: Yes, by praying to him. Prayer to God is a conversation, it is a talk with him.

45:47 The spirit of Xenia of Petersburg on notes left in the chapel about civil marriage and wedding.

Ilya: About the conversation. It is customary to leave notes at your chapel. Do their energies reach or is this made up?

Irina: When a person writes them, he thinks about me – and this energy, this idea that is written there, is already in my spiritual mind. The notes are not needed by me, but by those people who write and put them, so that their faith in the fact that I can see and help increases. Because all people are not only spiritual, but also material beings. While they are in the body, material actions are important to them. And these notes remind them of such a material action as sending a letter. This is their material expression of faith.

Ilya: Letter to the Spiritual World.

Irina: Yes. Of course, if a person has strong faith, he can ask me without a note, I will still hear him. But many people look at the appearance, at the external attributes - it is important to them. I even know that some, when they come to the temple of God, do not look at the service, do not listen to what is happening at the service, but look

at the external decoration of the temple, at its beauty, at how old the icons are, pay attention to other believers: how they are dressed, how they behave. People are material beings, they are designed that way. Until they leave the body, they look at the material world and through the material world they comprehend the Spiritual world.

Ilya: Thank you for your answer. Now a question that we even asked Jesus at the Sermon on the Mount. About civil marriages, your attitude towards civil marriages.

Irina: This is without a wedding?

Ilya: Without a wedding, without registration with government agencies – just the cohabitation of two people without any legal or spiritual contracts, so to speak.

Irina: My attitude is very simple. What is registration for? To confirm your decision, to tell the state that this is your firm decision, which you will not change. After all, when you enter into an officially registered marriage, you do not plan that you can separate? If it is a real marriage, there is no such plan.

Therefore, I believe that if there is such an opportunity to register a marriage, then it is possible (I would not say that it is necessary, because everyone decides for themselves) to do it for yourselves, as a confirmation of your love for each other. Again, we remember that a person is material. Cohabitation is simply spiritual love for each other. And a stamp, as you say, in a passport is considered more material. But you are also material beings, you have a body, so here, as with notes, it is important for some. Talk frankly with each other: even if it is not important for you, you can ask how important it is for your other half. And if she or he says that it is important, acting out of love will mean officially strengthening your marriage, your cohabitation. This is what concerns civil registration of marriage.

As for the wedding, everything is even simpler. The wedding is not an official marriage. It is a request to God in prayer for a blessing. And the whole church prays. An ordained priest, on behalf of his community of believers, addresses God with a request for a blessing, and God,

seeing that His children are asking for His blessing for this marriage, sends them energy. The thing is that God does not automatically send this energy, because He waits for us to turn to Him ourselves. Just as a loving father will not force-feed a child when he is not hungry.

Those who realize that they need Divine grace and ask for it, including when creating a family, are blessed. Theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven - this means that they are already residents of the Kingdom of Heaven, although they still continue to live in the body.

Ilya: Thank you for your detailed answer!

52:01 The Spirit of Xenia of Petersburg on the timing of the end of the SVO.

Ilya: There are a lot of questions on a disturbing topic. Matrona was asked about the deadlines for the end of the SVO - they do not coincide with the current reality. They are asking for new ones.

Irina: Yes, they do not. I know, I communicate with her too, by the way. Irina said that my energy is similar to the energy of Matrona of Moscow. This is not surprising, because we are really close to each other and are close friends, girlfriends - there is no gender in the Spiritual world anymore. There is just a memory of the last body. And the Spirits themselves, as you know, have no gender. Naturally, they can imagine themselves as either a woman or a man, but their very nature is genderless.

What was the question?

Ilya: The end dates of the SVO.

Irina: I know that Matrona, through Irina (or rather, through the egregor of "Cassiopeia", which I also know about) spoke about the timing of the end of the SVO. And not only Matrona, but also the Mother of God.

(reads comments) No sound? How can you hear me, please?

Ilya: No sound. Two people are already writing: "No sound."

(reads comments) I can hear it. So those people have no sound, everything is fine.

Irina: Excellent. Otherwise they wrote to me there.

(reads comments) Freezing? Interesting. Energy – I just see a white silhouette above me now.

Ilya: It got hotter.

Irina: Yes, thank you for the feedback! As for the timing of the SVO, as you call these terrible and Earth-crippling actions of some people. Naturally, all this has a very negative effect on the spiritual level of many people, on the purity of the earthly noosphere, as you call it, on the spiritual atmosphere of this place. There is a possibility that this will negatively affect many generations of people ahead, on their memory. There will be negative images in the memory that will provoke mutual hatred of closely related peoples.

"When will this horrible "Special Military Operation" end? What is the time frame?" The thing is that when Matrona and the Mother of God were answering about the time frame, at that time there really was a possibility that in March 2023 everything would end with the signing of a peace treaty. There was such a possibility, and there were plans to sign it. I even know that...

(broadcast interrupted)

April 9, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with

subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Ilya Alexandrov – head of the Institute of Transpersonal Psychology and the School of Mental Health “Mental Healing”, psychologist, universal contactee;

The Spirit of Xenia of Petersburg is an Orthodox holy fool of noble origin who lived in St. Petersburg.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/iisus-hristos-o-religii-i-duhovnosti
Jesus Christ on Religion and Spirituality

Any religion without Love turns into self-deception. Any highest temples that you build, the brightest and purest places of power that you go to are simple human structures.

Yes, they are filled with the energy of plasmoids, but they are simply the same Spirits as you, but in subtle bodies. If you yourself do not have Love, it will not bring any benefit to your spiritual development and can even lead to degradation. Refusing to develop Love in yourself, even despite the great means that other spiritual Teachers give you, you thereby show disdain for the gifts of God.

Those civilizations that you call "yeti" are on their own path of development. They teach their children to love nature, to love themselves, their tribe, and to concentrate on developing faith. Faith is a feeling that sets in motion enormous Spiritual energy and can really change the world. And that is why they can teleport, fly, etc. In their practice, they fulfill those commandments that were given to Apostle Mark. He outlined them in the 16th chapter of his Gospel.

It says there that anyone who believes in me ("believing in me" I meant believing in himself in me and in me in himself) can do the things that I did. It is listed that he can heal the sick, change matter in a certain way. They, even without being in a Christian religious egregor, when they receive communion, find in themselves, in their Souls, the Light of Love and faith, which helps them to improve.

1:02:29, #439, Live on Easter with the Phantom of Jesus Christ
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-na-paskhu-s-fantomom-

iisusa-hrista
#557 Live broadcast on Easter with the phantom of Jesus Christ.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=KBDwIq03Zlo

00:00 Start of video.

00:02 Project "Cassiopeia" News.

Maxim: Hooray! Hooray! Hooray! Hooray! Hello everyone, dear friends. In general, guys, how can you hear me - the first question, and can you even hear us now?

Christ is risen! Of course, guys, I really want to congratulate you on a very big holy holiday for every Christian - this is Easter! Happy holiday of the resurrection of Christ! Christ is risen!

(Reads the chat) Hello everyone. Max, can you hear me? Thank you, Lena. He is risen indeed! Guys.

Therefore, I want to congratulate everyone on this wonderful big holiday. And on this big holiday, we have a very interesting guest today. From the cover of the broadcast, you probably already understood that this is the phantom of Christ, who is with us now.

But before we go live, as always, you know, I like to torment you with various news. More precisely, maybe to torment someone, and to please someone that we have news at all, that we are growing, developing, that our Project is moving forward by leaps and bounds. And I am very happy about this and thank all of ours, all of our schools.

We have many schools - this is the school "Mental Healing", where the head is Ilya Alexandrov. By the way, the school "Mental Healing" has now officially registered the Institute of Transpersonal Psychology. We are now an official state organization, as is the Project "Cassiopeia". There, in this institute, Ilya Alexandrov as the rector will teach you the basics, the foundations of psychology and advanced things in psychology, which open up various interesting messages in esotericism. Congratulations, Ilya! Thank you for the last broadcast that you held. The broadcast was wonderful. Therefore, I congratulate

Ilya and the project "Mental Healing" on officially receiving a license, and registering the program with the Ministry of Education. Therefore, Ilyukha, my sincere congratulations!

In addition to the “Mental Healing” project, we have in the “Cassiopeia” Project such a project as “Cosmohealing”, our dear Guzel is the mother of the Pleiades, who works with the Intergalactic Medical Service, as we called it.

(Chat) Let's be friends. "Maxim is cool." No, not cool, just the way he is, the simplest, the most unusual. Sometimes it's so funny for me to read your comments, guys. But it's really nice that we have you, that you write these comments.

The Cosmohealing project, where our Gulechka, Guzel Maliarova, is the leader. She recently had a retreat. At this retreat, you are all engaged in healing – this is one of the most interesting projects in the Cassiopeia Project.

In addition to the Mental Healing project, we have a School in the Flow, where there is a master named Alleiya, who has various types, energy practices, who is engaged in training, she has whole huge different directions. She has a direction called the Tree of the Pillar. By the way, soon this direction, the Tree of the Pillar, will be with us in Israel, she will conduct training. Therefore, you can find the link on our website or in the information channel Info Cassiopeia.

In addition to the School in the "Tree of the Pillar" stream, there are also various other schools that have entered the "Cassiopeia" Project, they are happy to develop together with us and, accordingly, pass on knowledge to you, if these are non-traveling events...

(Chat) No sound? Oksanochka, my dear, no need to hate here. There is sound. I know for sure, I understand for sure.

We have other schools and other directions, in addition to all the projects that are in the Cassiopeia Project. And the most important thing is that we are always waiting for new directions in our Project.

Today we have a new group coming for training – this is the first stage of contacteeship. Before that, the group “Healing through the Higher Self” left – this group is not for “schizoterics”, it is for those who just want to improve their health, because our Voronezh Health Center has a lot of new equipment that corrects etheric fields, and restores energy matrices, and works with the physical body at the cellular level. So come, we are always glad to see you in our center.

(Chat) Happy holiday to you. And happy holiday to you all. In general, today, you know, is a very interesting day. And I have one very interesting piece of news, I learned it just recently. I started to feel very bad, I started to feel unwell. I wonder, what is going on? How can I look at all this on an energetic level, what is going on?

Dear friends, stop making etheric mental and any magical attacks. It only makes me stronger. If you think that, having got rid of me in the Project, you will be able to live peacefully and set prices for spiritual knowledge, then I want to disappoint you, I am not going to leave the incarnation. More than 19 magical attacks have been committed this month. You teach me to recognize these attacks, you teach me to be stronger. By the way, you know, I want to shake your hand. The attacks were strong. They even affected me on a physical level. Therefore, class, well done. Continue studying, studying, working, attacking and teaching me how to properly work with your energetic magical attacks through the Light of true Love, through your etheric field, through those structures, through those matrices that are with me. In general, you know, I will not even send anything back to you. As the head of the Project, I clearly understand that something is wrong in your Soul if you do such things. If you do this, it means that you have big problems with receiving the Love that our Project transmits. And I want to send you the Light of my Love and the Light of Love of our entire Project, which will give you the opportunity to feel what we were created for, what we work for in principle.

(Chat) "Max, stop promoting yourself." Batrbek Kusov, listen, I'm not promoting myself at all. I just have 10 minutes of my airtime that we've determined. I really want to report different news, different moments.

Therefore, I really think to myself: “Why do people need this?” I will even try to ask the phantom of Jesus Christ today: “Why do people do such things?” Do they really think that if they get rid of one person,

they will be able to get rid of the entire Project? It is impossible to get rid of the entire Project, guys. The Project is very large, it has grown very much, and I am here as a leader, I just watch, I keep an eye on this Project to ensure that it is within the legal framework of our state. Therefore, the fact that you are arranging these attacks on me will not affect the entire Project in any way. And especially with such friends, with our star friends, who can always tell me how to work correctly with this flow of energy that you send to me. I am even very happy, because you really teach me. This is a very good teaching. This is very good work, and I will try to have even more Love, so that no magical attack can penetrate through this Love.

I would like to remind you that we have opened an online store "Cassiopeia". This online store has a huge number of cool products. One of them is probiotic microorganisms. If you have problems with your stomach, intestines, if you have some destructive formations inside you: polyps, fungi, then probiotic microorganisms will help you get rid of them, adjust the internal microflora, the microflora of your stomach, intestines. Can be taken from 0 years old, that is, even by small children. So do not worry. Go to the site, take a look.

We have a very cool product - this is "Cassiopeia Energy", a unique product in general, because it increases female libido dozens of times. Not to mention that it charges each cell with a huge energy potential. Almost the entire balanced periodic table is in "Cassiopeia Energy", which can allow your body to gain the strength and energy that you lack in everyday life.

Plus, the most important thing is that we will have a powerful retreat in Thailand. The Thai retreat is something unique. Almost all the knowledge of the Cassiopeia Project, all our most interesting interstellar friends will be present at this retreat, and, accordingly, you can receive absolutely all the knowledge that is in the Cassiopeia Project. The retreat, of course, is designed for people with great energy potential who are already working with people, but in principle, the presence of ordinary people is possible, because we cannot deprive you of the opportunity to receive the knowledge that we transmit. It's just that ordinary people will not take so much from this retreat, and many will simply not even feel or understand.

We are waiting for you at the Thai retreat. There is a link under this

video, I know for sure that from the 5th to the 18th there will be two streams. And there are definitely no places left for one stream, so if anyone wanted to come to our retreat in Thailand, please sign up quickly, because there will be no places left by the end of this month.

Plus, as I already said, Alleyechka “Tree of the Pillar” will have a retreat in Israel.

And, if you want to get any consultation on the Cassiopeia Project, or learn about events, or find out where it is, what sites, meditations, services, content, you can always call the open phone number +7 (988) 910-00-40, Elena, she is my assistant - assistant to the Project Manager, and she will try to answer all your questions that arise in the process of your interest in our Project. If you suddenly call, did not get through, call, because she also has a working schedule, a working day. Sometimes it is better to write a message so that she can answer you later.

In general, you know, I am not surprised by all the things that are happening. And once again I want to congratulate everyone on this wonderful holiday of Easter, on this wonderful holiday of the Resurrection - the Resurrection of Jesus Christ. And I give the floor to our wonderful Irina - a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, a contactee with the Spiritual world, a contactee with subtle-material civilizations.

Irishenka, sit down. I am giving you the place, the word, "beautiful Bonacieux". What a beauty you are today.

12:45 Jesus Christ on the formation of the Easter holiday in the Christian egregor.

Irina: Hello everyone, dear friends. Good evening.

So. Christ is risen, dear friends. His Spirit, his phantom is with us today. He has already told me that conducting a live broadcast with him is already becoming a good tradition in the Cassiopeia Project, because this is the second live broadcast with him on this holiday.

Maxim: Yes, the first live broadcast, I confirm, was last Easter. I even saw a video of the live broadcast on one of the channels. By the way, I even forgot that we did a live broadcast that Easter.

Irina: We did a broadcast with him last Easter. And in fact, this is the second time we are doing a live broadcast, but we are not doing a live broadcast with him for the second time, but specifically on Easter for the second time. Because we also had a live broadcast outside of Easter, on another day.

And He greets everyone and says:

(Jesus Christ) I thank you, dear earthlings, for your Light of Love, which you send me on this day and on other days. Today, in all Christian churches, bright, solemn services are held, which are filled with delight, joy about my resurrection, and I feel this through the egregor of Christianity. I thank you all, my dear children, and send you the Light of my Love.

Maxim: I greet you, Jesus. I am very glad that we observe such an interesting tradition. We can always invite you on this wonderful holiday and ask you questions personally.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes.

Maxim: Please tell me, how did this holiday come into being in the Christian religious egregor?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Do you mean Easter?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): This holiday was formed almost immediately after my Ascension. Already the first generations of apostles, my disciples, remembered the day of my Resurrection and the day of my Ascension, which was 40 days later. And they remembered all the years in which they were alive. And then they passed this tradition on to their

disciples. And all this entered the apostolic canon.

And at the same time it was decided to celebrate Easter in different years on different days, because the Jewish holiday of Pesach or Jewish Passover is different every year, and the date of Christian Easter, that is, this holiday, which is now celebrated, depended on this day.

Maxim: So, in principle, the holiday of Easter came from the Jewish holiday of Passover?

Irina (Jesus Christ): You can say figuratively that it spiritually replaced the holiday of Passover, which was in Judaism. The fact is that the first Christians were often Jews, that is, they moved from the Jewish religious egregor to the Christian religious egregor. And they needed annual holidays, since they were accustomed to observing them in their religion. And one of the greatest holidays in Judaism is precisely Passover, that is, the Day of Deliverance from Egyptian slavery - the Day of the Exodus from Egypt. And just as the Jews were delivered from Egyptian slavery thanks to the fact that Moses, under my leadership, led them out of Egypt, so similarly, Christian believers are delivered from spiritual slavery through my Resurrection.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is it true that Moses led the Jews through the desert for 40 years?

Irina (Jesus Christ): 38 years old. Well, I didn't take them all the time, there were even a few years when they lived in one place and then moved to the next.

Maxim: Dear friends, we have a chat in addition to YouTube. There is a Telegram chat called "Question and Answer. Live". In today's broadcast I will try to voice the questions that you ask in this chat. Please go to the Telegram chat "Question and Answer. Live". And in this chat I will try to read the questions from here today.

18:40 Jesus Christ on how he spends Easter Day. The meaning of Communion.

Maxim: (Reads from the chat) “Dear Jesus, we send You the Light of our Love,” writes Irina.

How did you spend today and how do you usually spend the days when on Earth we celebrate Easter, Christmas and other Christian holidays?

Irina (Jesus Christ): How did I spend it physically, I mean, in the physical body? How did I spend it in the physical body?

Maxim: Yes. How will you spend this holiday and the holidays that we have here, in the physical body? What are you doing at this moment?

Irina (Jesus Christ): I receive a flow of Love, a flow of Faith, Hope and gratitude through the egregor, that is, a flow of high spiritual energies. And I send my energy in response. And since on this day people often take communion, the Eucharist takes place, I am busy raising my vibrations in order to cleanse the Souls of those who do it through the Eucharist.

Let me remind you for those who may not know. The Eucharist is the partaking of the Communion of my Blood and Flesh in the form of bread and wine. Physically, these substances remain bread and wine, and energetically, through a special rite, that is, an energetic action, they acquire the etheric matrix of my real Blood and Flesh. This happens in order to cleanse the believer of all the consequences of his sins, his negative actions and their causes. And so that this feeling is real, I pass everything through myself. And, raising my vibrations so that the dark spots (He now shows how there are such on a healthy apple) ... Imagine a fruit - an apple, there is a certain area, for example, affected by mold. That is, I pass all these affected states of the Soul through myself, and give people a healthy state. To do this, I need to raise my vibrations in such a way that all this, all this impurity burns in the Light of Divine Love.

Maxim: It turns out that through Communion you feel the energy of every person who touches you?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, I feel the energy of every person, and not only through Communion, but I feel the energy and state of the Soul of every person who turns to me, who prays to me.

Maxim: How is this even possible? There are a huge number of people and a huge amount of energy, emotions that you pass through yourself.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. Since I am One with the Father, and the Father is One with Me, My abilities are equal to the Divine, and therefore I am as Omnipresent as He is, and as Omnipotent as He is. That is, I do not separate myself from Him. I AM the Father!

Maxim: Very interesting.

22:05 Crucifixion and resurrection of Jesus Christ. Formation of other Christian movements.

Maxim: Tell me, please, there is such a question. They say that you were crucified right over the grave of Adam, the original Adam who was created?

Irina: If we take men, then 9 of them were created and 9 women.

Maxim: And nine women. But is it true what they say, that you were crucified right over the graves?

Irina (Jesus Christ): They were created in a different place. Not where Jerusalem is now, or where Golgotha was then. It was a different place. It was to the northwest. That is, the first people were created in the place where the Mediterranean Sea is now.

Maxim: Got it. Tell me, please, when you were resurrected, why do they say that many simply did not recognize you?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Because my vibrations changed, and when people

looked at me, they had the feeling that they didn't know me. It's not so much a physical vision, it's a psychological experience.

Perhaps you have had such a situation, that you look at a familiar person and do not recognize him? They had such a state. Physically I looked the same, but because I had a different energy, the Soul of these people did not recognize me. The difference is that I passed my body through the Fire of Divine Truth and Love, high Divine energies, of which there are a great many, and changed the vibrations of my body, and it became different. Different in terms of properties, but in terms of appearance it remained the same.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, which of the Christian movements was the first: Orthodoxy, Catholics or Protestants?

Irina (Jesus Christ): None. Just Christianity. All this came later.

Maxim: It appeared later, and then everything was formed?

Irina (Jesus Christ): At first there was a small group of people, my disciples, which was called ecclesia - assembly. And Orthodoxy and Catholicism appeared only in the eleventh century. The first Protestants appeared in the 14th century, there were groups, and mainly in the 16th century.

25:03 Jesus Christ on the possibility of communion without observing fasting and rules.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is it possible to take communion without observing the fast and rules? Just come to church and take communion.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Of course, it is possible, if there are special circumstances, because not all churches, not all church leaders give communion during Lent. There are different traditions, in fact, including Protestants. They also give communion to their believers, and they may have traditions that are completely unrelated to Lent. Here, fasting before communion is more of a pious tradition so that a person who...

By the way, do you mean the three-day fast before communion, where there is no animal food, or do you mean fasting on the day of communion, where no food is recommended by some traditions? Because these are two different fasts. But I will tell you about both.

The thing is that all this is a pious tradition that came from monks, from those who, through asceticism, sought the Light in themselves, in their hearts, and united with me. Refusal of certain types of food and limiting themselves in food helped them with this. Because an abundance of tasty, high-energy food could ignite their flesh, their carnal desires. But they did not need this. And for this reason, they limited themselves in this and went into prayer. Then all this spread to the rules, to the canons that had to be followed before communion.

Of course, it is no secret if I say that most canons, that is, rules of conduct for believers, were written mainly by monks, or their disciples, or other ascetics. Naturally, what they considered the norm in spiritual life for themselves, they transferred, as a rule, to everyone. But I will repeat once again that this is a matter of tradition. When I was on Earth, I did not say a word about any fast before or after communion. All this came later.

Maxim: So, it turns out that some may allow you in without fasting, some may not allow you in?

Irina (Jesus Christ): It's all a matter of free will.

28:10 Jesus Christ about the darkness after the crucifixion.

Maxim: Tell me, please, during your crucifixion, after your death, darkness came. What caused this darkness? And did such a thing happen at all, let's start with this?

Irina: One more question.

Maxim: After you died on the cross, they say, darkness suddenly fell. Was that a phenomenon?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Physically no.

Maxim: There was no such thing physically?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Physically the Sun was also shining. Darkness came, not even darkness, many people who were standing around that place, around that hill where I was crucified, at the moment of my physical death became very upset, began to cry, become despondent, lower their vibrations, and the energetic atmosphere around them plunged into darkness.

It was already twilight, because the Roman soldiers who crucified me and other people around me were full of malice. And they poisoned, as you say now, themselves, the astral atmosphere around them with their energetic poison. And if you look through the Astral, that is, that part of the Spiritual World, that area of the Spiritual World that you, people of the 21st century, call the Astral, you could see that there was twilight, that is, like a twilight zone.

And after I left the body, the vibrations of even more people dropped, including my mother and students, who until that very moment had hoped in the depths of their Souls that I would decide to use my divine nature to save my body and destroy this cross and so on. I could do it. I could call the representatives of Burkhad, who could take me straight from there.

Maxim: Why didn't you do this?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Because when the execution began, I had to go through death in order to resurrect my body, make it immortal and start the flow, including that associated with the Eucharist.

Maxim: So this was a planned action specifically to create a certain egregor on the planet, right?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, there was a possibility that this execution would not take place. But at my birth, this probability that the execution would take place was about 85 percent, that is, 15 percent was that my

body would die a natural death, and I also had my own plans there to resurrect it anyway and so on. But with each year, not even of life, but in general on Earth, with each year of my service as a preacher and healer, this probability increased.

31:58 Jesus Christ on learning about other religions during his life on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, before you started preaching, they say you studied in India and in other countries?

Irina (Jesus Christ): What do you mean studied?

Maxim: They say that you accepted the teachings of different religions, different healers, different shamans.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I am always one with the Father, and I have been one since childhood. I already knew these truths. I simply became acquainted with them, and I answered them. Yes, as I already said, I was taken by representatives of Burkhad, including my physical father. I was taken on their spaceship to different countries, to different points on Earth. And in some places I stayed for several days, and in others for several months. This was when I was still a teenager. And there I listened to various teachings, sermons of sages, which also related to other religions. But I began to explain their teachings to them. They asked me questions.

Maxim: In any case, did you travel around the country and communicate with people who were involved in healing?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Well, of course, I can say that I learned. But I can say that I learned more to interact with people, and not the information that was there.

Maxim: This is the question they asked. Where is your Soul from Good Friday until Sunday?

Irina (Jesus Christ): In the body.

Maxim: And where is the body?

Irina (Jesus Christ): On the planet Burkhad.

Maxim: Thank you. It's just that many people don't watch the broadcasts, they don't know this information, so I had to ask about it.

Irina (Jesus Christ): On the planet Burkhad, on the island.

33:56 Jesus Christ about the religious movement of Jehovah's Witnesses.

Maxim: Here is a question. Besides Christians, Catholics, Protestants, there is also such a movement as Jehovah's Witnesses. How do you feel about this movement, and does it apply to you?

Irina (Jesus Christ): That is, is it included in the egregor of Christianity?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): No.

Maxim: In general, what kind of current is this in your opinion?

Irina (Jesus Christ): This is a separate egregor. It is close to Christianity. But since they have a slightly different understanding of biblical truths, that is, those spiritual truths that are in the Bible, and in the tradition that my disciples passed on from mouth to mouth, then these other understandings, that is, mental attitudes, separate them from joining my egregor completely. This understanding, for example, that I…

The first idea that separates them from my egregor is that I and Archangel Michael, according to their teaching, are one person, but we are different persons. Yes, that is, they already sort of...

You know that the basis for building an egregor is ideas, that is, mental attitudes. And since their mental attitude does not coincide with the general Christian one, then this is already a seed for growing another egregor.

And the second difference between them is that they do not recognize the immortality of the Soul. They also have smaller ones, I named only two.

Maxim: They also say that you can't transfuse blood from one person to another.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, they have it based on some understanding, firstly, of some texts from the Torah or the Old Testament, supported by one place from the Book of Acts. But there it was said about the blood of animals and that it cannot be applied to people, because people have the blood that is transfused, but it is transfused not so that a person can be satiated with it, simply as food, and not so that with the help of some pagan ritual he can bring a sacrifice to another God. This cannot even be recognized as idolatry. It is done for the sake of saving life and in those cases when it is necessary. Therefore, the commandment about the prohibition of eating blood does not apply to its transfusion.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina (Jesus Christ): How do I feel about this? I simply love all currents. But for me, this is a slightly different religion and a different egregor.

Yes, they changed the Eucharist itself, and the communion itself, and baptism, and the teaching about my second coming. That is, they have a different egregor.

Maxim: Thank you, Natalia. This is about: "Be healthy, Maxim."

37:33 Jesus Christ on the identification of other personalities with Him. Christ consciousness.

Maxim: Tell me, please, the question constantly comes up that in different cities in different countries your graves are found. Supposedly you are buried there. And each country attracts tourists by the fact that Jesus Christ is buried there. Tell me, please, how many people on the planet have called themselves by your name?

Irina: (Jesus Christ) Yes, many. And there were men and women. They could, by contacting…

The first reason is that, indeed, by contacting me, my Christ consciousness, they could dissolve in my Christ consciousness so much that they began to identify themselves with me. I even came to them and said that you are you, and I am me. And although we are one in Spirit, we are different personalities, because we have different experiences. But they still answered me that we want to always be one with you. They even told me this, that is, they said it mentally, in prayer. Prayer is a form of contact.

I want to tell you right away that any prayer is a form of contact with the person you are praying to. And in prayer they told me that they even want me to live in their body, to act with their hands, their feet, as if to live for them.

Maxim: They shift all the responsibility onto you.

Irina: (Jesus Christ) Yes, they wanted me to live their lives for them and immediately place them in Heaven.

Maxim: So many want it. It's okay, you can want a lot.

Irina: He's smiling too.

Maxim: Raisa Petrovna asks: “Why celebrate your crucifixion if you are

resurrected?”

Irina (Jesus Christ): What does it mean to celebrate my crucifixion?

Maxim: I don’t know.

Irina (Jesus Christ): It is not celebrated, but simply remembered on Good Friday. They remember that there is such a day, and they remember that there is such an event when a healthy 34-year-old man, who brought good to people, and who was one with God, distorted the law given by Moses, and was crucified out of fear of him. This is remembered, among other things, as an example to other Christians. All this is given so that they would not be surprised by the persecutions that may arise, including persecution up to and including expulsion and murder, even if they bring only Light. Light does not please everyone.

Maxim: Here they write: "Vissarion claims that he is the new Jesus." What do you think about this?

Irina (Jesus Christ): He tells me that this is the incarnation of one of the apostles. He was in the body of one of these apostles and identifies himself with me, because he has memories, fragments, flashes, like memories of a past life, where he was with me, and he began to think that I am he. And he calls himself not only Jesus, he calls himself, for example, Buddha, and other names that denote spiritual teachers. This is his Soul, which associates itself with the one it worships. Lately I have been in contact with him and began to notice that he began to understand that he is a separate person from me. He began to realize this, but in order to have power over people who continued to consider him Christ, he did not talk about it.

42:10 Jesus Christ about his incarnations in different manvantaras. His level in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: The question is very interesting. Tell me, please, from what spiritual level did you incarnate on planet Earth, and at what spiritual level did you emerge?

Irina (Jesus Christ): As I incarnated on the 24th, so I came out on the 24th. I did not come out from this level in this manvantara.

Maxim: So from the 24th he incarnated and on the 24th he came out?

Irina (Jesus Christ): I want to say that I have never left this level in any manvantara.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting. I'm even afraid to ask, how many manvantaras have you gone through?

Irina (Jesus Christ): All.

Maxim: All? What does that mean?

Irina (Jesus Christ): This means that I have a continuous consciousness that passes from manvantara to manvantara. And since there were very, very many of them, I incarnated in each of them.

Maxim: Very interesting news for me right now. Every time I learn something new. Wait. Can I ask you a question? It turns out that you were incarnated on other planets?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Now I will explain. Yes, I was incarnated. Do you know why they call me the Firstborn?

Maxim: Why?

Irina (Jesus Christ): The thing is, as you know, in the Spiritual world there is no time, which means the word “Firstborn” sounds a little strange for a world where there is only eternity. Right?

Maxim: Well, yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): "Firstborn" - the word first speaks of time, but it is not there. What does it speak of? (He smiles).

Maxim: About what?

Irina (Jesus Christ): That there was such a manvantara, where there was only Me and the Father.

Maxim: What does this mean? I can't understand it at all.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I was the only intelligent Spirit, besides the Heavenly Father, in the entire manvantara. Yes, I was the only one incarnated there. Well, not the entire manvantara, but part of it.

Maxim: Weren't you bored there in the manvantara? I'm just curious.

Irina (Jesus Christ): That is why it is called "Firstborn".

And then, when I was already incarnated, other Spirits began to appear. After all, the birth of a Spirit occurs outside of time. But when it enters a manvantara, it already enters the flow of time and becomes noticeable for those Spirits who are incarnated in the same manvantara.

Maxim: Regardless of the level they are at. Yes?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. Regardless of that level, because the Spirit was born, it appeared from the Eternal Light, the Eternal Light appeared. And this Eternal Light acquired a temporary body in the substance separated from the Spirit, and temporarily became matter. And at that moment it became a temporary inhabitant of the material world in order to return to the Spiritual world, making a change in its spiritual structure, which helps it to make that kind of Spirit that acquired materiality.

Maxim: Tell me, please, in how many manvantaras did You create

egregors that led to the Light of the Father, to the Light of God, to the Light of Love?

Irina: What?

Maxim: When you incarnated into material worlds, in all incarnations did you always lead those structures where you incarnated to Light, to Love, to God?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. It was always like that, because I never left the 24th level. The thing is that for me, leaving the 24th level and lowering my level no longer meant the fullness of Love of being in the Love of the Father. When I was incarnated, my non-embodied part of the Spirit, which also remained, always sent me impulses that contained information packages about true knowledge, I did not lower my vibrations even despite the temptation of the material world.

47:07 Jesus Christ about the Heavenly Father.

Maxim: How interesting it all is. Please tell me how you can describe in earthly words that Heavenly Father, about whom you just spoke to us, with whom you incarnated in one manvantara.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I have a memory that this question was the first one at our first conference. Good.

(Irina) Yes, I remember too. You just reminded me now.

(Jesus Christ) Okay, I will say. Yes. My answer has not changed. I can describe the Heavenly Father as all the qualities and all the energies that I know. But even I do not know them all.

The Heavenly Father is everything that surrounds you in its various manifestations, and billions of times more. Look, you see a stone on the road – this is some part of the energy of the Heavenly Father. Then you see the Sun – this is a part of the same energy of the Heavenly Father, but larger.

In fact, from God's point of view, the difference between these masses is insignificant, because God has separated energy from himself: one type of energy - for the creation of galaxies, another type of energy - for the creation of subtle worlds, a third type of energy - for the creation of the Spiritual world, a fourth type of energy - for the birth of Spirits and a fifth type of energy - He supports everything that exists. And He himself remains in the unapproachable Light.

This Light is called unapproachable not because It forbids anyone to approach Itself in any way, but because those Spirits who have not reached Its level of Will and awareness of Love will simply feel burning in this Light, because all their ideas and feelings that are incompatible with Its will burn.

Maxim: Thank you, Jesus.

49:39 Jesus Christ about the egg as a symbol of Easter. Celebrating Easter in the spring.

Maxim: The question is asked by Christina. Dear Jesus, I heard that bashing eggs symbolizes the ramming of Selbet ships during the war 12 thousand years ago. Is this true?

Irina (Jesus Christ): No.

Maxim: What does it symbolize when people hit each other with eggs?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Glorification of the energy of fertility.

Maxim: Glorification of the energy of fertility, yes?

Irina (Jesus Christ): You understand that Easter, just like the holiday of Passover in Judaism or Easter in Christianity, is not accidentally in the spring. It is the awakening of nature, and when the power of the Earth's fertility appears, when it awakens. And the egg, as a universal symbol of life, which, by the way, can be the result of the birth of some

creature, or can be the beginning that can give life to a living creature. After all, it can be both the birthing beginning and the conceiving beginning. In any case, it is what life comes from, and therefore is a symbol.

Maxim: That is, Easter itself is a symbol of the same fertility.

Irina (Jesus Christ): The thing is that this holiday fell into place... That is, Judaism and Christianity were not the first religions on Earth. Before them, there were religions that had other holidays for thousands of years. They were called polytheism, paganism, and so on. And in these religions, one of the main holidays was the holiday of the "beginning", even the beginning of the year and the beginning of the time of sowing seeds, that is, the rebirth of nature. It was a spring holiday in Ancient Egypt. And in Ancient Egypt they said that on this day the Sun is renewed, as if resurrected.

Then this image was transferred to Osiris. They said that the god Seth killed Osiris, scattered his parts across Egypt, and his wife Isis collected his parts, and Osiris's son Horus in the form of a falcon descended on him, breathed the Spirit into him, and he was resurrected. And he was resurrected on a spring day.

All these legends were told long before Moses, and even more so before my birth on Earth. And all this was a holiday of spring. And now, when these religions no longer exist, this holiday of spring has been replaced by my Resurrection in Christianity, the holiday of my Resurrection.

Maxim: Interesting. How is there such a connection between Egyptian holidays and Christian holidays?

Irina (Jesus Christ): They kind of pass the baton to each other, but the spiritual meaning remains the same.

Maxim: Got it. It's just that I read a lot that they supposedly replaced, took Christian holidays, replaced Easter with some old Egyptian ones. And now I'm definitely starting to understand that this is not a

substitution, but simply a confluence of life circumstances.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Continuation. This is the development of those religions that existed then.

Maxim: Please tell me, why does the Holy Fire descend only on Orthodox Easter, and not on Catholic Easter?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Because it comes down on the day when this holiday should be according to the cosmic calendar, that is, according to the calendar that takes into account the biorhythms of all the planets.

Maxim: Got it, thank you.

53:43 Jesus Christ on euthanasia.

Maxim: They ask what happens to the Souls of people who agreed to euthanasia, to commit suicide not with their own hands, with their consent.

Irina (Jesus Christ): It is impossible to give an answer that will suit everyone. Each case is individual. In general, I can only say that this is a form of renunciation of life, that is, it is a form of suicide simply with the help of other people. You need to look at the motive. For what reason did he do it? Here you need to understand that he left the body in any case in the same energies, in the same feelings in which he was recently. And he will get to the level that corresponds to these vibrations.

54:33 Jesus Christ about his incarnation in a poor family.

Maxim: They ask: why did you choose to incarnate in a poor family of a carpenter?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Does it matter what the family’s financial situation

was?

Maxim: For many earthlings, yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): What would have changed if I had been born into the family of a king?

Maxim: You could probably influence many people with money and control people.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I could control people without money. I could create a pile of gold myself.

Maxim: How?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Just as he created bread and fish from air, for example, or wine from water.

Maxim: So you could materialize various atoms, elements in space?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes. What is gold? It is a certain element that contains a certain amount of energy in the ratios that are characteristic of the vibration of gold. You can take iron, change the ratio of energy in its atoms, and a piece of gold will appear before you.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting. Can you tell me how?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Transmutation of elements is an interesting exercise, which, for example, was carried out by the priests in Atlantis. Transmutation of elements by the power of the Spirit. But for this you must fully imagine and understand the structure of this element, the structure of the atomic lattice, and understand how it can be mentally changed, but, of course, have faith - this is very similar to the process of teleportation. The same level of energy and the same level of faith are needed.

56:33 Jesus Christ on protection from black magicians.

Maxim: Here is an interesting question: how to put up protection from black magicians? I will rephrase it a little. Please tell me, why do magicians try to harm people by taking them out of incarnation? Why do you think they do this?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Why do they do what?

Maxim: These are the bad things: they do different rituals for death, for illness, so that a person gets sick, suffers. Why do black magicians need this, what do they get from it?

Irina (Jesus Christ): When a person is overwhelmed with negative blocks, evil passions, feelings incompatible with the Light, he begins to suffer from this, because his Soul suffers without the Light. And when he sees something that does not correspond to his rather rigid ideas about the world, for example, either someone does not satisfy his desire, or simply someone is happy, and he is unhappy, he begins to suffer from this even more. And in him, these negative feelings give rise to the desire to destroy another person, perhaps by means of weapons or poisoning, or this magic.

Maxim: Do they then receive some kind of reverse karmic tasks from what they do?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, just like... That is, specifically magicians?

Maxim: Those who do, create magic, such bad things, do they then receive some kind of return in this life? Return means the same negative consequences from their activities.

Irina (Jesus Christ): The thing is that if a person uses secret, that is, as you say, esoteric knowledge, that is, knowledge that is inaccessible and unknown for a number of reasons, including because of people's disbelief, if he uses it to harm people, then his negative karma, that is, the negative energy he has accumulated, is even stronger than if he had used a simple weapon, because he takes advantage of people's

ignorance. And he uses the light forces of his Soul, for example, mental, astral, for evil. That is, despite the opportunities and knowledge that God and Light entities have given him through various teachers, curators, and so on, he begins to use it to destroy, or to weaken, or to harm other people, taking advantage of their ignorance. And this means that he has been given more knowledge than they have. And to whom more is given, more will be asked.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do they fight with eggs on Burkhad?

Irina (Jesus Christ): No.

Maxim: So, on Burkhad they don't hit each other with eggs. Then the question is off the table.

So, another question. How to protect yourself from these black magicians? Are there any simple tools to protect yourself from the magical influence of these black magicians?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes – prayer to God. Observance… Again, it depends on whether the person is a believer or not.

Maxim: If a person is asking here, it means he is probably a believer.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Observance of the rules of the religious egregor in which you are, sincerely, since you came to this egregor, it means that you accept its rules, its canons, or leave, and support it with your energies, and then it will also give you protection. First.

Secondly, praying to God and believing in His help also gives Divine protection.

Third. Develop Love for yourself, for God and for your neighbor. Love gives absolute protection from all magical influences, because nothing can overcome Love in the Universe, it gave life to everything.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:01:18 Jesus Christ on the meaning of the inscription on the crucifix "King of the Jews". The percentage of the Spirit in the body of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Tell me, please, why did they put up the inscription "King of the Jews" when you were crucified? Why did they do this?

Irina (Jesus Christ): They wanted to emphasize that it was as if I wanted to become a king, a political ruler of Judea and overthrow the Romans, who at one time occupied, that is, captured our country.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what percentage of the Spirit is contained in your physical body?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Now, after the resurrection?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): After the resurrection, it is currently contained... I initially had 36 percent due to the fact that my father was physically from Burkhad, I had more Burkhad genetics. Well, after the resurrection, I have 42 percent in my physical body.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what percentage of the Spirit is present with us now?

Irina (Jesus Christ): In a phantom?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Twenty.

Maxim: Oh, how interesting. I thought you would say one percent or less.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Why?

Maxim: I don't know. You can make millions of phantoms, and each phantom can have 20 percent energy?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Now I have directed 20 percent of my energy to control the phantom. What is the percentage of energy? It is the percentage of my involvement in the conversation.

1:03:10 Jesus Christ on the authenticity of the Turin Shroud and the Sacrament of Communion.

Maxim: Listen, now this question will be very interesting. I don’t know how we will get out of this question. Is the Turin Shroud authentic?

Irina: (Jesus Christ) Yes, it really is.

(Irina) Well yes, I remember there was actually a question like that already.

(Jesus Christ) Yes, there really was such a question. And Archangel Michael was asked it, too. Yes, I remember it very well.

(Irina) Yes, indeed, they even asked about its nature, what happened to it, why is there an imprint? I just remember this question.

“Yes,” He says.

Maxim: At communion they say: "Receive the body and blood of Christ." Isn't this an initiation into cannibalism?

Irina (Jesus Christ): You do not simply take it as food, but you take it during the Sacrament, or, I will say more familiarly now, an energy ritual, or a Sacrament to raise your vibrations. And this is not cannibalism, because you do not take it to get full or to satisfy your taste buds. A completely different motive.

Maxim: Thank you. I remember how you answered that when we accept the body and blood of Christ, we accept it on an energetic level, that is, not on a physical level. Thank you very much.

1:04:55 Jesus Christ on the connection with Vishnu.

Maxim: Tell me, please, Jesus, are you an avatar of Vishnu?

Irina (Jesus Christ): No. It depends on who you call Vishnu?

Maxim: Julia is simply asking about Vishnu.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I am not an avatar in the sense that Vishnu's avatar is understood. But if Vishnu is understood as Krishna, for example, because they are sometimes identified, then I am not his avatar.

And if Vishnu is understood as it is written in the ancient Vedas? Vishnu is the true meaning of the word "Vishnu", that is, it was originally not a name, but the title of a word, it came from the common Indo-European word "vyshny". That is, it was a synonym for the word Supreme. It was the name of the Heavenly Father for those people who lived three and a half thousand years ago, who were called the Aryans. They had a language from which modern Slavic, Baltic, Finno-Ugric languages and Sanskrit came, later Turkic and so on.

Vishnu and the Supreme are the names of one being - the Heavenly Father. But, in any case, even if Vishnu is accepted as the Supreme, that is, as the Heavenly Father, I am not an avatar, because an avatar is an incarnation. When I am incarnated, I am not the Heavenly Father himself, I am His Firstborn Son. I am simply with Him in Spirit and do not separate myself from Him. But still, if you look from the outside,

these are different personalities, because He gave birth to me.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:07:22 Jesus Christ on aliens in the scriptures and their life on Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me, why did they remove any mention of alien presence from other planets from the scriptures?

Irina (Jesus Christ): What do you mean, removed? Nothing was removed.

Look at the contacts of Moses, for example. How he led a crowd of people in columns behind a cloud during the day and behind a glowing cigar-shaped object at night that flew across the sky.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Also read, for example, the book of the prophet Ezekiel, where he describes how a chariot descended from the sky to him, and several creatures came out.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, during your incarnation on Earth, did aliens and their descendants live on Earth?

Irina (Jesus Christ): At the bases. They were at the bases, just like now. They could just fly over cities more freely than now, for example, without fear that any weapons would be used against them, and without turning on protection.

1:08:36 Jesus Christ on what is happening with churches in Ukraine.

Maxim: Now there will be a very interesting question. Dear Jesus, how do you feel about what is happening in Ukraine now with the Kiev-Pechersk Lavra and with other churches and priests? Why have the

crosses turned black?

Irina: He immediately became sad. Not that sad, he's so serious.

(Jesus Christ) How do I feel about what is happening there now?

I can express it with the word pain, but it is not physical pain and not what you call despondency. Do you know that there is pain from compassion, from sympathy? This is such a special form of pain, which is not negative energy, but it cannot but appear because you feel like your body is being torn to pieces.

So my church, the ecclesia, is my body, because they partake of one body. I feel them all, and from the side of the Orthodox Church of Ukraine, that is, I feel, for example, all the feelings, emotions and thoughts, for example, of the same Metropolitan Primate of the Orthodox Church of Ukraine (OCU) Epiphanius, and I also feel Onufriy, and I feel all the others from the side of the Ukrainian Orthodox Church (UOC).

The Orthodox Church of Ukraine and the Ukrainian Orthodox Church, it would seem, are just a rearrangement of words, they should be the same. But in fact, this rearrangement of words tears my united church, like a piece of cloth, into two parts. And this rupture goes not just through the cloth, it goes through the hearts of people, sometimes even relatives, very close people. I feel a lot of tears from that side, a lot of fear.

I am sending my Angelic assistants to harmonize this situation, to soften the hearts of the Ukrainian rulers, so that they can treat with mercy the choice of those of my children, those of my believers, who want to remain faithful to one of the churches, and at the same time remain to serve and live in the place where they have been accustomed since their youth, because religious persecution or persecution for certain things is far from new, including the covering up of this fact with some political issues.

My dear children, this is not about politics, see the other brothers and

sisters that you are. Now your country is going through a very difficult period, when it has come to test all of you, all the people who live there. And if this is aggravated by a break, discord on religious grounds, and even my church - this will lead not only to a catastrophe of the church, but also to a catastrophe of the entire state.

Maxim: I thank you, Jesus. I heard you.

1:13:00 Jesus Christ about the thieves who were crucified next to him.

Maxim: Tell me, please, here are Dismas and Gestas. What happened to the robbers who were executed next to you on the crosses?

Irina (Jesus Christ): This is a well-known story. One got to the lower level. And the second said to me: "Remember me, Lord, when you are in your Kingdom." I saw that he said it for a reason, but because he fully realized the reasons for what he was doing. And not that he even regretted it, but changed his attitude to these things in general. You can simply regret, but remain the same internally, but he completely changed, became a completely opposite person, and began to correspond to the 22nd level of the Spiritual world. Although before that, when he was crucified, he was somewhere on the 5th, that is, in a few hours he went through such a Spiritual path. Of course, he no longer took any physical steps, it is clear, but spiritually he went through a colossal path, which he was not able to go through during his incarnation, when he was on Earth. Although he was incarnated from the 18th, he simply fell spiritually, and for this he raised him up.

1:14:41 Jesus Christ on being in two religious egregors at the same time.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is it possible to be in two religious egregors? Let's say, in a Muslim and a Christian one.

Irina (Jesus Christ): What do you mean by the word “to be”?

Maxim: To be there means to direct part of your energy both to the Christian religious egregor and to the Muslim religious egregor.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, you can direct the Light of your Love to all religious egregors and be in all of them. But here it is necessary to understand that due to the duality of human thinking, which is characteristic of all believers in all egregors, and for the leaders of these organizations, there is a certain competitive struggle between them, caused not by the desire to attract more believers, but to protect their faith from destruction.

Humanity has such an understanding as dualism, that is, understanding information through the prism of perception, which immediately divides information into true - false, harmful - useful, and so on. Naturally, the religion that a person loves most, adheres to, he considers the most true because of dualism, and when meeting with information from another religion, he rejects it in order to preserve his faith, and if you have already left the dualism of perception, and perceive each egregor as a beautiful facet of the same spiritual diamond, which is Divine truth, then you already relate to all egregors at the same time, even if you do not physically visit the temple, you are simply spiritually partakers of these egregors.

Maxim: Good. Dear Christ, while Irishenka is drinking water, I would like to ask you a question. If a person was a Christian and then converted to Islam, is it not considered that he betrayed you?

Irina (Jesus Christ): No. I do not consider people who have made their choice in favor of other religions traitors for the reason that, again, if he made this choice not under pressure from someone, but independently, that is, having compared these two religions and realized that this one suits him better. I treat this with complete understanding, and I will help him in the egregor where he is, because there is my image there too, in the image of a prophet. This means that this religion suits him in vibrations and his worldview.

Maxim: Dear friends. I would like to address everyone who is currently watching our channel. If you really want us to continue further and spend your personal time to conduct this broadcast, please give us a like. If we get 3000 likes, we will continue the broadcast for another 20 minutes. And while we are collecting these likes..., and by the way, please click the bell "subscribe" to the channel so as not to miss the next live broadcasts, which we are happy and lovingly conducting for

you.

1:18:23 Jesus Christ on the possibility of not taking communion in the Christian egregor. The process of restoring the body of Christ after the crucifixion.

Maxim: Please tell me, Jesus, are you a member of the Council of the GFL - the Galactic Federation of Light.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I can be present there in the form of a phantom, just as I am at the meetings of the Interstellar Union.

What do you mean, I enter? Officially, no. But unofficially, as a Teacher of the Spiritual Hierarchy of the Galaxy, I am present there.

Maxim: Thank you for your answer. Vyacheslav Semenov asks: "Is it possible to be in Your egregor and not take communion?"

Irina (Jesus Christ): It is possible. It is possible to be and not to receive communion. To receive communion or not - this is decided by each person himself. There are many examples of believers who lived far from people and could not receive communion, but still they were my believers, to whom I came during prayer.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, if the Burkhadians restored your body and delivered you from death, does this mean that they can also restore any body for eternal life?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Not only did the Burkhadians restore the body, I also erased the information about death and aging with my Divine Spirit. This is because the information about death and aging is embedded in DNA. After all, DNA contains information about when to start the reaction in the cell to destroy it.

Maxim: Such a provocative question now. Lesya Malovik asks: "Dear Jesus, please tell me which direction of Christianity is more correct in your opinion: Orthodoxy or Catholicism.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I do not have dual thinking. For me, all these are my children, who are united for me in my church. And, as I have already told you about the Ukrainian churches, which are beginning to create discord among themselves, among each other and expel each other from churches, persecute, insult, and so on. This hurts me, because I feel both. I also feel my Catholic children, my Orthodox children, my Protestant children, and for me, this is all my whole family.

Maxim: Oh, come on. We've already got 3,000 likes. Guys, I understand that I won't be getting home anytime soon today, we're extending our broadcast by 20 minutes, now 1 hour 20 minutes, until 1 hour 40 minutes. Thank you very much for your support and for giving us the opportunity to get these likes so quickly. Well, shall we move on?

Now I will try to read the most interesting question.

But if you give me 5,000 likes, I'll extend the broadcast for an hour. I'll sit for an hour for these likes.

1:21:29 Jesus Christ on the timing of the end of the fratricidal war in Ukraine.

Maxim: Tell me, please, dear Jesus, when will the fratricidal war in Ukraine end?

Irina (Jesus Christ): As my spiritual brothers the Archangels have already said many times, such opportunities have already happened more than once during this time. And as the Spirit of my mother, who also came, and was asked about this, said, She told me. She looked at the Timeline and saw the probabilities that were very high, at that time they were more than 70, to be more precise – 72 percent that this war could have ended a month ago.

But humanity has chosen a different path, a less probable one. As I have already said, I am one with the Father, and I can tell you that this war will end at the moment when those forces that have now prevented reconciliation from taking place will understand that they are

acting completely immorally in that they are keeping the fire of this fratricidal conflict going.

Despite the fact that many of them have already begun to understand that this support will lead to nothing but more and more victims, a decrease in the vibration of the Earth's noosphere and a rollback in awareness for many earthlings. Who are these people? I want to address them now. And I know that their curators, Angels-mentors and guardians gave them this information.

I am now addressing those who support this conflict, being in completely different countries, not participating in the battlefield themselves. My dear brothers and sisters, of course, it is good to think of yourselves that you are the defenders of the oppressed, sending huge flows of money and destructive weapons into the hands of others, the owners of which will be killed for your support, will leave the incarnation. As soon as this flow stops, an agreement will be reached.

And I will tell you again about the existence of states. Many people say what kind of state should exist, what kind of state should not exist and why. They give many arguments.

I will remind you of the spiritual law. Any state is based on the power of morality, that is, on the fulfillment of the spiritual laws of God. As soon as the majority of the people and government of any state begins to deviate from this law, it is destroyed from within or from without - it no longer matters much. Therefore, before condemning other states, let everyone look at their own.

Maxim: Thank you. Thank you, Jesus.

Irina: That is, he said, it will end when this stops.

He is speaking now. If you cannot, if some people cannot protect other people with their own strength, then giving them hope of protection with your weapons and money is immoral, because it leads to their death.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: That is, I already even understood.

Maxim: I found the question. Maxim, so are you married or not?

Dear friends, I am not married yet, but I have already proposed and we are planning a wedding. So everything is fine.

Tell me, please, Jesus, what kind of cross should I wear: with a crucifix or without a crucifix?

Irina (Jesus Christ): It's your choice, more of an aesthetic question. You can choose whether to wear it or not. It's not some kind of mandatory attribute.

Maxim: Question from Anna. Dear Jesus, why are wars written into the Chronicles, in which people die, if God is Love.

Irina (Jesus Christ): God is Love. And three thousand years ago He, my Heavenly Father, gave you through me, and I through Moses gave you the commandment "Do not kill" - after all, this is a spiritual Testament. So who is responsible for its non-fulfillment? The one who gave it, or the one who does not fulfill it?

Maxim: Thank you.

1:28:06 Jesus Christ on the propaganda of non-traditional values.

Maxim: Dear Jesus, what do you think about the fact that non-traditional values are being promoted very intensively in the USA and in European countries? They are instilling this in children in kindergartens and schools, and parents do nothing to stop it. What do you think this leads to? Non-traditional sexual values, orientations, people with different gender orientations, that is, a boy can consider himself a girl, a girl can consider herself a boy.

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, I know about this problem. Its reasons are that some features of state laws depend on the state of the egregors of the society where they are adopted. If the laws are adopted as you said, that is, as I understand it... What do these laws want to say in a global sense? They want to say that every Spirit that comes through some body, even while still in childhood, must decide for itself what gender it chooses - this is the meaning of this law.

Why is it adopted at all? It is a reflection of a materialistic consciousness, that is, a consciousness focused on matter and on the fact that it can change its body in order to participate in forms of cohabitation with other people that they choose, and not in the one in which they could participate using the body in which they were born. All this comes from a materialistic perception and a lack of understanding that the body is not chosen by chance.

The body in which the Spirit was born, that is, the Soul (30%), the body in which the Soul was born, was not chosen by chance, its gender was also already chosen. And when a person does not listen to his Higher Self, does not communicate with it, with his Spirit, it may seem to him that his body is somehow wrong. In fact, he chose it himself. And this law leads to the fact that a person begins to believe his vicious thoughts, that is, thoughts that lead him away from the spiritual path, instead of the Higher Self. He chose it himself, and now suddenly changes this gender.

Maxim: Such an interesting question. Will Irina last another hour?

Dear friends, you know, Irina has reached the point where she can broadcast 24/7. Of course, I didn’t expect that myself. And you can check it out at the Thai retreat, where we will be waiting for you. Because she will be constantly in the flow, in contact with your curators, with our curators, with the Archangels, with the Angels, with the subtle civilizations – this will happen 24/7. Guys, this will be something phenomenal. We are waiting for you at the Thai retreat, where you will definitely understand that you will receive absolutely everything, feedback for the entire time of your existence on this planet. This will be a very cool retreat, guys, there will even be a phantom of Christ himself there to analyze the Sermon on the Mount for us.

I would like to ask Christ now: will You really be there with us to help analyze the Sermon on the Mount?

Irina (Jesus Christ:) Yes, I have already helped.

I want to address people through Irina and say that when she, Maxim and Ilya were in Israel on retreat, they physically moved to that place on the shore of Lake Kinneret, or as it is known in Russia – Lake Galilee, exactly to the place where I read the Sermon on the Mount to my students and those people who came to listen to me. There is now a temple in that place in honor of this event. And near that temple, being outside the building, that is, in nature, among the trees and on the shore of that lake, Irina began to read the Sermon on the Mount. I stood next to her and remembered that moment, which was 2,000 years ago, and how it was. And then she told all the people present at the retreat and those students who came to study at the retreat that I was nearby and if there was a question for me. People began to ask questions, and through her I gave answers. And I saw how the energy of their hearts changed.

Maxim: Yes, I was present at all of this, and, of course, it was something incredible.

Irina: Yes, there was such energy there.

Maxim: This is something incredible. Guys, we are waiting for everyone at the Thai retreat from May 5 to 18. The link is under this video, you can register.

1:34:20 Jesus Christ on the reasons for overeating.

Maxim: Maxim, please ask, who should I pray to so as not to overeat? Dear Jesus, who should I pray to so as not to overeat?

Irina (Jesus Christ): First, you can talk to your body. Because if you overeat, it can be for different reasons.

What is the reason you overeat?

Perhaps this is the reason that you lack some substances. You try to take them at the expense of large consumption of some other substances, that is, some kind of imbalance, lack of balance. First.

The second reason for this. Perhaps you are replacing some emotions, feelings, or defending yourself from something. Many people associate the feeling of satiety and a full stomach with calm. Why is it associated this way? Because since childhood, when a child, for example, was upset about something, because his mother was not there, or because he had a fight with his peers, the first thing his parents wanted was to feed him and calm him down. Therefore, as soon as he had a full stomach, he received his mother's love, and he associates this into one conglomerate of such feelings.

That is, the first thing you need to find out is whether you have enough of all the substances that you need for physical existence. The second thing you need to find out is whether you have any chronic diseases, infections, for example, that can take away your nutrients. This can also happen. That is, all these moments of the physical body.

And then you can look further, that is, look deeper into yourself, already at the emotional level. You can ask, for example, if you overeat. You don’t overeat all kinds of food, do you? You probably have a certain one, most likely, you have a favorite. Ask: “Why did I choose this?” That is, you have already found out that everything is fine with your physical balance of food, you are completely healthy, you have no infection, parasites, and so on. And you continue to overeat. Then you ask: “What spiritual problem does this solve for me?” And you begin to ask your Higher Self: “How can I solve it with another method? What can I replace this overeating with?” Because you won’t be able to just get rid of it, some other habit will arise that will give you the same emotions.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Jesus.

Guys, we have a project "CASSIOPEIA. CODES". Now the "Weight Loss Marathon" has been launched. There are special codes, different

diets, there will be various kinds of advice from our interstellar friends on how to bring your body to a harmonious balanced state. So join the project "CASSIOPEIA. CODES", and there you will even be given codes so that you do not pray for weight loss, but take care of yourself.

So. We have literally three minutes left, 3,632 likes. I hope we don't get 5,000 likes, because I really want to go home and rest.

Let's continue asking Jesus questions. Is it okay to eat pork?

Irina (Jesus Christ): Yes, it is possible. Jewish rules do not apply to Christians. This was confirmed at the First Apostolic Council.

Maxim: (Reads from the chat) So give these Codes to Irina.

You know, guys, Irina feels great in her body.

Irina: I have such a body.

Maxim: She has such a body. We took all the tests, I want to remind you again. And her tests are much better than mine. So the question about the body is very interesting.

Irina: In fact, there is also a genetic feature. Including the accumulation and deposition of water, fat masses, and so on. I just saw such people. And no matter what they eat, no matter what they do, they will have approximately the same body.

Yes, and the ratio of all this can change, by the way, with age.

Maxim: Irina, the older you get, the more beautiful you become. I notice it.

Irina: Some people just asked me, they said that two years ago I was one, now I'm different. My dear friends, we all change. Just believe that

we are changing for the better.

Maxim: (Questions from the chat) How can I find out my Spirit level? Guys, go to the Telegram chat "Spiritual level", you can find this chat through our website, and there, accordingly, make a request for them to calculate what level you came from.

So. Let's move on. We have only one minute left. And I'll ask the last question from YouTube. Guys, give me your question. "Do you want to give us airtime at night?" No.

"Irina, you are simply a beauty." No, that's not a question. Thank you very much. Go ahead, I'll wait for the question on YouTube.

1:39:56 Jesus Christ on the future of Christianity.

Irina: How will Christianity change in the future?

Maxim: Jesus, please tell me how Christianity will change in the future? How do you see it?

Irina (Jesus Christ): I see ways of dialogue between different Christian churches first, and then between the Christian church, the Christian egregor in general, and other egregors on Earth: Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, and including esoteric. That is, all this will gradually merge into one common teaching. These processes will especially accelerate before the entry of the Earth into the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Okay, okay, one more question. Let me ask it anyway. Why? Because thank you so much for the likes you gave us. Of course, I would be happy to, maybe for the whole night, if I were immortal and didn't have to sleep, eat, or do my chores.

1:41:02 The parting words of Jesus Christ.

Maxim: Oh, a parting word. Exactly. Thank you very much, Natalia

Petrenko. We almost forgot about the most important thing.

Please tell me what you would like to say now to those people who are watching us, and in general to the people of our planet.

Irina (Jesus Christ): My dear Divine Souls, I congratulate you on the holiday of Easter, on that day of spring when my Resurrection is remembered. And remember that I am always with you. I will always be with you, because although spiritually, I took part in your creation. I am often asked by Angels, Archangels, representatives of the Spiritual world: “For what reason did I choose the Earth for such, as they say, spiritual feat. For what reason did I choose the Earth from a trillion planets in billions of galaxies?” I want to say that I did it for the reason, as I have already said, that when one of the scientists created the genetic apparatus of the bodies of your ancestors, in the body of this scientist there was a Spirit, which is now known to you as the Spirit of my mother. I was already in contact with her then, she was a representative of Burkhad. I directed the energies of my Love, my spiritual life to the devices where this hybrid was created. And I consider you my children. And I wish for you as my children that you will be happy, loved and loving beings. And then you can be one of the greatest races in the Universe.

Maxim: Thank you so much, Jesus.

1:43:21 Request to Jesus Christ for a child.

Maxim: I still want to pass on a request from Valentina Mednikova to you. She really asks that you give her a child, a boy.

Irina (Jesus Christ): I will talk to your Angels-consultants about sending a request to the Spiritual world so that any willing Spirit who suits you in their vibrations could incarnate with you, naturally, on the condition that your vibrations and those of your spouse suit them.

Maxim: So, Valentina, hold the boy.

That's it. Guys, thank you all very much.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: It was great to see you all, hear you, feel you. Until the next live broadcast. We'll meet at the Thai retreat - it'll be something phenomenal, guys. Bye.

April 16, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Jesus Christ (phantom) – the Firstborn Son of God, God, Creator and keeper of the Christian egregor, planet Burkhad.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/inoplanetyane-o-duhovnyh-knigah-hristianstva
Aliens on the spiritual books of Christianity

Question : "Is it true that the Bible has been rewritten and now does not correspond to the true teachings of Christ?"

Any ancient book was necessarily rewritten. There was even a special job of a copyist. Books in ancient times were written either on papyrus, as is known, or, much less often, on the skin of young calves. This was an expensive material, and they wrote more often on papyrus.

As is known, papyrus is paper, a material that is not durable, they wrote with sticks. These books were in scrolls, they could be in a leather bag in which they were carried. In order to copy, there were scribes. Copying a small text could take many months. When copying, scribes made sure that every letter was copied accurately. Let me

remind you that all this work was done either during the day or by candlelight, so there were quite a few books, and they were very expensive.

A large number of Christ's teachings were transmitted orally. This was called "oral tradition" or "tradition." Tradition is what has been passed down to us. And for quite a long time, the Christian church lived by these traditions.

Later, when deviations from Christianity, from the single path, arose, when new people came to Christianity, who passed this teaching through themselves and began to contradict some specific common line, there was a need to form a canon of books. So that people could understand: where is Christianity, an egregor, and where it is no longer, where it ends. Those books that were selected (these are only 27 books out of many) were checked for compliance:

> Used in all parts of Asia Minor, where there were most Christians, in worship. If this text was used frequently by believers, it was considered authoritative.
>
> In accordance with the Spirit of Christ, which each recognized through his heart, they voted.
>
> When they started voting, their curators (Archangels, leaders of the Christian egregor) told them which books to choose in order to form a strong, durable egregor, which has now been preserved for 2,000 years.

These books were rewritten, but the spelling of each letter was preserved as much as possible, in the languages they were written in. For a believer who rewrote, making a mistake in spelling meant a sin, disrespect for the text, for the God who gave it.

Then these books were not only rewritten, but also translated into other languages. As you know, for example, the Apostles did not speak Russian. Therefore, the books were first translated into Old Church Slavonic by Cyril and Methodius (and not only by them, they had assistants). Later, these books were translated into Russian by workers of the Orthodox Church.

Moreover, dear friends, I will tell you that there are many translations of the Bible, the Old Testament and the New Testament into Russian, you can look at them all and compare.

There is a translation that was made by a very good contactee with the Spiritual world. Of course, he has passed through himself, there is a lot of interpretation. This is a wonderful translation by Kuznetsova, who was a student of Father Alexander Men.

Alexander Men is the same priest who was killed in 1990, he tried to explain the value of esotericism to Orthodox people. He had a student, Kuznetsova, she knew Greek and translated the Bible, specifically the New Testament. You can find her translation on the Internet. It's very interesting. 🕊

Timecode: 08:55, #397 Live_Answers to questions from viewers of the YouTube channel Cassiopeia.

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

January, 2022

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obrashchenie-vladimira-k-zhitelyam-rossii-i-ukrain
Vladimir's address to the people of Russia and Ukraine

I appeal to the people of Russia.

I understand that now in the physical space of your country, certain images are being spread by the media that cause low vibrations, low vibration feelings that are incompatible with Christian morality, and with spiritual development in general. Please, when you read something or hear about the situation in Ukraine, look into your heart, show compassion – both to the soldiers of your country who are suffering

and dying, giving their lives, to their relatives, and to the soldiers of the opposite side! Send them the Light of your Love!

And if you lower your vibrations by mocking those who are perishing and wishing them even more evil and destruction, this will lower your vibrations and will contribute to the prolongation of this conflict on a spiritual level. Please be merciful! Please be able to mentally put yourself in the place of another person who is suffering from negative events and their own fears!

Now I turn to the people of Ukraine.

My dear brothers and sisters! I love you as sincerely as I love the people of Russia. Certain images are also being spread in your information space that lower your vibrations in relation to the opposite side of the conflict. And in order not to mentally support this suffering in which you are now, start each day by waking up and offering a prayer to the Heavenly Father with gratitude that you are alive, that everything is all right with you. And with a request that Russia and Ukraine make peace as soon as possible, find a common cause that they will work on on Earth. After all, these are two neighboring countries that have long cooperated with each other on mutually beneficial terms.

If you remember everything negative that was in relation to these countries during the Soviet period or earlier, you will contribute to the continuation of the suffering that you have now. Just forgive, let go, send the Light of your Love! And especially do not swear, do not argue with relatives who you have in Russia! Because now in the egregor of Ukraine there are many people who have relatives or friends in Russia, and they come into conflict. And it is not only senseless to refuse communication and accuse them of something, it lowers your vibrations and prevents the fulfillment of the term of your incarnation.

Remember that, regardless of the presence or absence of military actions on your territory, your life is still finite. Your earthly life will end anyway, and you will go to the Spiritual World with the feelings that remain with you at the moment of the end of physical life. Therefore, rule over the instinct of self-preservation, which allows you to fear for your life and hate those who can take it away. Remember that you are spiritual beings who are called to love. And Love overcomes everything, Love overcomes death. I ask you to remember this - that Love conquers death!

I send you, residents of Russia, residents of Ukraine, residents of all countries of the Earth, and to all the rulers who are above you, the Light of my sincere Love and the wish that you be truly happy, know God. I love you.

Timecode: 1:28:36, #476 Live broadcast with the Spirit of the Prince of Kievan Rus Vladimir the Baptist.

The disembodied Spirit of Prince Vladimir Krasnoe Solnyshko, the baptizer of Rus.

June 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/7ZM9bBP4_jw
#558 ETHEREAL field - matrix, dark matter, materialization of objects. Restoration of organs by DNA.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=1tnVk4Q0bg8

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Fragments from the conference.

Irina: Ether is the general name for all material planes of reality and the layers between them, occupying from the 4th to the 59th level of density inclusive.

Prana can be like the energy of the air element, the ethereal energy of the air element, and prana can be like a very thin pranic shell in order to give the initial energy for life in the body.

After all, even to collect one atom, the participation of plasmoids of the four elements is necessary.

It is impossible to make a device in the physical world that will imitate the work of plasmoid civilizations. This is God's law.

01:44 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, and today our curators are present with us: MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations, LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a

specialist in astral interactions, and Raom Tiyan from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy exchange in the environment. Hello, Elena!

02:15 Definition of the etheric field.

Elena: Hello, dear space scientists and specialists, hello, Irina! Today we continue the topic related to the subtle worlds, in particular, we would like to consider with your help a conference dedicated to his majesty the ether or the etheric planes of galaxies, the Earth and man. According to the data of the Interstellar Union for the construction of the Universe system, the etheric plane is located between the astral world and the world of subtle Spirits.

Irina: Yes.

Elena: I would like to first ask a few questions of a general systemic nature, and first of all I would ask Raom Tiyan to give us a definition of an etheric field or plane and thus to designate the existing main differences between these etheric planes or fields using the example of our Milky Way Galaxy, planet Earth and the etheric matrix of an earthling, all very briefly, directly in thesis form, literally.

Irina: Go ahead, just one question for now.

Elena: It’s like one: defining the etheric field for the beginning or the etheric plane.

Irina: Ether is the general name of all material planes of reality and the layers between them, occupying from the 4th to the 59th level of density inclusive, in Russian it is called ether. Ether itself has many different types, that is, these are certain energies that have passed from the spiritual plane to the subtle material and made up millions of different worlds. Ether is indeed a boundary layer between the Astral world and the physical world, the physical world itself is a continuation of the etheric world and consists of its energies in a condensed form.

Elena: Okay, quite an accessible definition for us. In that case, is it

possible to designate with your help, respected Raom Tiyan, the existing main differences of these etheric planes, apparently they exist, or fields using the example of our Galaxy, our planet and the etheric matrix of an earthling.

Irina: Any planet, any star and any galaxy are a receptacle of all levels of density of both the physical and all subtle-material worlds. Planet Earth or the Sun, or any star exist in the space of the entire material world. The entire space of the material world is divided into subspaces of the physical world and subtle-material worlds, but these spaces are not at some distance from each other, but are nested one inside another, and they are all permeated by the astral world, that is, all the spaces of the material world, and the astral world is also superimposed on them, and through the astral one can get into the world of non-embodied Spirits.

Elena: Okay, so it's something like our nesting doll, if you take it primitively.

Irina: Yes, only the matryoshka will be dense, but there it will all be simply permeated.

06:25 Types of etheric energy. Ten levels of the human etheric matrix.

Elena: I see. Then the question will be the following: since the etheric planes exist in the Universe in all its structures, does the energy structure of galaxies, planets and man contain any levels similar to the same 56 etheric levels and structures of the world of subtle-material Spirits?

Irina: The whole point is that when the Soul goes to incarnation, it goes through the astral world, which, as I already said, is permeated with subtle-material spaces, they are nested inside each other, and the Soul receives a shell of a very subtle type of ethereal energy, which is called subtle prana.

Prana is of two types: as the ethereal energy of the element of air and as a very subtle pranic shell to give the initial energy to the Soul for life

in the physical body. Accordingly, the very subtle prana that the Soul is endowed with is called, we have our own names, but in the earthly name we can use the Sanskrit term Purusha.

In the ancient world there was a special language for priests, it is now called Sanskrit, in which one can use terms denoting various etheric energies, because scientists in that language studied the interaction of etheric planes. And in Russian it will be simply ether, subtle ether, less subtle ether, denser, and so on.

Elena: And how many such levels are there on the etheric plane or in the etheric matrix of a person?

Irina: The human etheric matrix ultimately reflects 10 levels of density.

Elena: Ethereal?

Irina: Yes, 10 etheric density levels out of 56. This is in the human etheric body, or, as we prefer to say, in the etheric field. Have you heard of such a teaching that the etheric field is part of the aura?

Elena: Yes, finally.

Irina: The etheric field itself does not consist simply of ether; there are 10 types of ethers there (shows that they are in different relationships with each other and form the etheric matrices of organs).

Elena: I'll ask about this a little later, if possible.

Irina: Why does a person have exactly this energy structure? Because a person is a Soul embodied in a body, the Soul is a part of the Spirit, therefore it is correct to say that both the Soul embodied in the body and the Spirit embodied in the body.

The Spirit is a being that possesses spiritual energies that differ from material energies in their vibrations, the possibility of their existence in

the Spiritual world without matter, and so on. Accordingly, the Soul, incarnating in the body, does not simply incarnate in such a way that it is in one place of the body, but it incarnates in the whole body, but its center is in one of the chakras, this depends on the level of consciousness. A chakra is an energy center through which the energy of the Soul manifests. Here it is necessary to understand that the energy of the Soul is not only the ethereal energies that the Soul received when it came to the material world, the energies of the Soul are also those energies that it took from its common Spirit, from its Higher Self, and all these energies manifest through the chakras, forming a person's aura, not only the ethereal body, but also the astral, mental, causal, buddhic and atman.

Elena: Okay, thank you.

11:50 Dark matter of the Universe.

Elena: Now a question that also belongs to the systemic category. Ethereal matter and ethereal energy, and dark matter, and dark energy of the Universe - is this the same concept from the point of view of the science of the Interstellar Union?

Irina: Ethereal matter and ethereal energy?

Elena: Both dark matter and dark energy.

Irina: Both dark matter and dark energy? Yes, I know about this term in your science. This is how you designate the gravitational influence of subtle-material worlds on physical objects. The fact is that etheric energies interact with the gravitational fields of galaxies, stars and planets, and begin to influence the direction and strength of gravitational fields, which leads to changes in the trajectories of various celestial bodies, and this visible effect is called by your scientists the effect of dark matter and dark energy.

Dark, because your devices do not see it and cannot record any substance, as, for example, it is still in dark nebulae of dust, but this is not cosmic dust, it is some energy that is in space, but devices cannot

record it. And as far as I have researched this issue, compared the quantitative calculations of your scientists with the number of etheric levels known to us, my hypothesis is that your scientists do not call all density levels dark matter and energy, but only 16 out of 56, the rest of the density levels they do not record at all.

14:05 Possibility of transition of etheric energy into physical matter. Synthesis from surrounding substances.

Elena: I ask again. Can etheric energy be transformed into etheric matter, the prototypes of all existing objects in the Universe, which, with the introduction of advanced technologies of the Interstellar Union, can allow humanity to acquire environmentally friendly types of energy, food, housing? Can LiShioni or Raom Tiyan answer this?

Irina: He is now clarifying the question: “Are you asking whether it is possible to convert etheric energy into physical matter and make objects out of it?”

Elena: Ethereal matter, yes, materialize, let's say.

Irina: The thing is that this happens with the help of the work of plasmoid civilizations, that is, those civilizations that exist in the body that consists of the subtle-material structures of their worlds at one or another density level. Even to collect one atom, the participation of the plasmoid Spirits of the four elements is needed, who collect it in a certain sequence, transferring the etheric energies of eight density levels preceding the physical world, not even eight, the first level, the second, the third, in general, of course, all density levels participate in this, they simply sequentially transfer energy from one to another, first from the Spiritual world, then from the Spiritual world they transfer energy to increasingly denser planes, condensing this energy with their thought forms and thus connecting dissimilar energies, receiving a denser plane.

As for the physical plane. It consists, as is known, of three density levels, that is, there are three density levels in the physical Universe, it is also called a cluster, a physical cluster. How is it different from others? In that the matter in it is distributed quite uniformly, but the

first, second and third density levels differ in the level of microgravity that attracts atoms to each other. If there is little of it, it will be a gas, the atoms and molecules of which are freely located in space. If there is more microgravity, there will be a liquid, they will connect, if there is even more, it will be a dense body, since they will be very close to each other, but the atoms themselves are homogeneous, therefore they say: "The matter of a physical cluster is homogeneous." So, it is impossible to make such a device in the physical world that will imitate the work of plasmoid civilizations. This is the law of God. Only plasmoid civilizations can do this: create various atoms and control their chemical reactions.

Elena: Then I have another question. There is a book by Spalding, “The Sages of the East” (note: Baird Spalding, “The Life and Teaching of the Masters of the Far East”). This book describes a situation, like in our fairy tales like a self-assembled tablecloth, which suddenly, completely unexpectedly, one might say, in a remote area of India, the expedition members managed to suddenly find themselves in completely unimaginable, from our point of view, conditions, when the entire space was transformed into a completely different, very comfortable, modern room of a village dwelling, and on their tables with the help of representatives materialized from the subtle world, including Jesus Christ or Buddha and some additional people unknown to us, this entire feast was organized, including the materialization of some dishes that were necessary at that moment, and bread, and so on, that is, it is all very similar to the Russian fairy tale about the self-assembled tablecloth, but in reality it is described by scientists who did not expect such an effect at all when they found themselves in a remote Indian village. I do not know how this can be described? As the use of universal etheric energy?

Irina: What you are describing reminds me more of events in the Spiritual world, where one can create certain products with one's thoughts, including those that will be recreated from thoughts, thought forms. Some call it spiritual materialization, but in the terminology of the Interstellar Union, Spirit and matter are different levels of the same world, but which passes into each other according to Divine laws, which are all known.

To create one hydrogen atom, it is necessary to collect 1600 quanta and put them together in such a way that this atom consists of three energy levels, distributed according to the formula, by percentage, so

that the third level contains 55% of the energy, and so on, that is, this is quite a labor-intensive work, which is carried out by several Spirits. And they do this using the laws of the material world that exists at their density level.

As for this fairy tale, we have food synthesizers that can synthesize ready-made products that are familiar to different humanoids, but these products are synthesized from ordinary molecules, that is, from physical molecules that can be obtained, for example, from the air, from a mixture of air gases, from the ground, and so on. To put it very simply, you can pour a handful of sand into this device and make it take in the air of the surrounding space, and from this synthesize any nutrients of any shape, color, but again, the shape and color will use those atoms that are at the disposal of this device. That is, for example, if you want to pour a handful of sand and synthesize a piece of meat from it, you will not be able to do this, because meat contains proteins, the composition of which is very complex, and such atoms are not in the sand, you need to add other elements.

Elena: Okay, I understand, it's just that what was said in this book was not a fairy tale at all, it was a real thing that scientists recorded, they didn't know the source of this energy, but nevertheless, the results of this work with universal energy, possibly ether, they captured in this book.

Irina: I'm just saying that this doesn't correspond to the laws of God, and, of course, you can talk about anything, maybe it was some kind of image, you need to look at it.

Elena: Perhaps those who did this were, I said, representatives of a very high level, we would say in our language that they were spiritual teachers, perhaps they were able to do this, I want to talk about this.

Irina: I know that in any case, synthesis... You were just talking about devices, as for synthesis from surrounding substances, it was subject to Jesus, for example, he also synthesized various foods: fish, bread, wine from water, but again it was materialization from atoms.

Elena: This comment that you made is, in fact, on the very topic that I

started, about the energy of transformation.

Irina: Yes, it is not like the ethereal prototype descended, for example, it invented a fish, and the ethereal prototype descended and assembled itself without atoms, and it is unclear where the atoms came from for it, it is all a transformation of atoms. You know that diamond and coal consist of absolutely the same substance, it is all about the crystal lattice, and the Spirit, which has its own life force and ethereal force, can control it one hundred percent and can believe in the transformation of the crystal lattices of this object, can get a diamond simply by holding coal in its hand.

24:40 Formation of the ethereal body of a humanoid.

Elena: Let's move on to the next question. Angels of what level of the world of non-embodied Spirits form the project of the future etheric matrix of a humanoid, including a human? Which of the specialists present here can answer?

Irina: Ethereal matrix.

Elena: Yes, the project of the future etheric matrix, the project, the idea. Angels of what level of the world of non-embodied Spirits are doing this? If for us everything descends from above further into the world of plasmoids, let's say so.

Irina: If you remember, I told you that when the Soul goes to incarnation, it is dressed in a very thin pranic shell, so in this thin pranic shell there is already a prototype of the future etheric matrix, and the etheric matrix of all organs itself is formed from the moment of conception to the moment of formation of the organs of the physical body.

This happens at different stages of pregnancy, but it all ends before the 7th week of pregnancy, when the Soul already fully enters the body of an earthling, if we are talking about earthlings. From the moment of conception to the 7th week of pregnancy, the formation of the thin pranic shell, in which the prototypes of its future etheric matrix existed,

on which the physical body will already be built, and from it, as well as from the energies of the plasmoid civilizations of the four elements, which also participate in the construction of the etheric matrix, and are located directly in the subtle material world next to the forming body, takes place. And also the etheric matrices of the mother and father of the child participate in this as carriers of both genetic and energetic information about his body and the characteristics of his body.

And as for the prototype, who creates the prototype of these etheric matrices, the Spirit itself creates them even before incarnation, when it thinks about what kind of body it should have, what its characteristics should be, it thinks about it, and these images are deposited in its memory, the memory of the Spirit, and, if necessary, it asks for advice from the consulting Angels, they help it choose a body. And this choice of body is the prototype that it uses to create its etheric matrix, when it already has that ether at its disposal, from which this matrix can be built.

Elena: Excellent, everything I wanted to hear was said very precisely, very precisely.

28:20 Source of recharge for the etheric field of humanoids.

Elena: Please tell me, which worlds of the Universe system are the source of pranic nourishment of the etheric field, in humanoids in particular? Very briefly.

Irina: Which worlds are the source of nourishment?

Elena: Yes, which worlds in the Universe are the source of pranic nourishment for the etheric field?

Irina: The human aura exists both in the subtle-material world and in the astral world. There is such a division that not only, for example, the etheric field is in the etheric world, and the astral field is in the astral world, their parts are in both the astral world and the etheric world, they permeate each other.

A person has a physical body and physical fields, for example, his photons, electromagnetic radiation, the heat of his body, his gravity and the radiation of his cells, it happens that cells emit radiation - all this makes up the physical field around a person.

Both the physical body and the physical field are in the physical world. The etheric field, the astral field and all other aura fields, what constitutes the aura, are in the subtle world, for humans these are the first 10 levels of density, that is, the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, and at these levels of density one can notice the human aura.

From other density levels, a person's aura can simply be felt, but in a different way, since the energies of higher density levels are no longer there. Accordingly, plasmoids that are embodied in a body above the tenth density level most often communicate and see a person through the Astral. A person can be seen through the Astral from all density levels.

As for recharge, the source is all around you. The entire set of all ethereal worlds is embedded in the physical space, and all these ethereal worlds can recharge your ethereal field. But this process is especially active in sleep, when the Soul separates from the body, and that part of the ethereal body that remains in the aura of a person around his physical, there always remains a part of the vital energy of the Soul, ethereal energy, it becomes open 100 percent more, that is, it becomes twice as open to the influx of ethereal energy than it was when the Soul was in the body. This happens due to the peculiarities of the separation of the Soul.

And you can, of course, charge your etheric field while in the body, but with a conscious effort and thought forms, that is, imagining that you, for example, inhale prana, that you absorb prana in food and water, simply imagining it in the form of Light and imagining that you place it inside your body, by this you will open the flows of prana of both one of the types of etheric energy and other types of etheric energy.

Elena: I really didn’t quite catch this nuance related to the fact that the etheric body is equal to prana?

Irina: Prana is just one of the energies of the etheric body, there are many of them, ten, to be more precise.

Elena: Ten, okay. I was just trying to figure out where this prana comes from in the etheric body?

Irina: From the subtle material space that is around.

Elena: Which is around, everything, is clear. Good.

33:53 The human etheric body after death.

Elena: Then now we move on to a moment that is also connected with the transformation of etheric energy, but the moment when a person leaves incarnation before the final transition of his Soul from the Astral to the House of Memory or to the House of the Eternal Spirit. How much time, by earthly standards, is required to utilize this etheric matrix, I use the word “utilization” conditionally, maybe it happens somehow differently?

Irina: So that the Soul separates from its etheric field and unites with the Spirit?

Elena: Yes.

Irina: If you look at your earthly time - 40 days. This is an average period. Most people finish this transition by forty days, but they can finish it in three days, it depends on the strength of this etheric matrix, for example, if there was little vital energy, it will dissipate faster.

35:00 Torsion field, lepton field, Akasha, Prana, Apana, Prakriti, Kundalini, Purusha and other types of etheric energies of a humanoid.

Elena: The next question is of a structural-medical nature. Doctors, representatives of Indian Ayurveda have known for a long time about the structure of the human etheric body, they believe that it contains

seven main energy centers. Hindus call them dhatu, that they differ, apparently, vibrationally by the types of cell tissue. They list these seven energy centers as blood plasma, blood tissue, muscle tissue, fat, bone marrow and nervous tissue, sperm-reproducing tissue. And they believe that these seven dhatu control, feed with pranic energy all organs and systems of a person through countless energy threads, they call them nadi, which permeate the entire nervous system of a person, thus connecting the etheric tissue and the physical body.

I would like to ask respected specialists and scientists, what is the similarity and difference in the understanding of the energy structure, energy matrix, etheric matrix of a person between our Vedic scientists and scientists of the Interstellar Union? Do we understand this energy structure correctly or are we still mistaken?

Irina: What you just named are physical structures, right?

Elena: No, these are subtle, seven main energy centers.

Irina: Seven main energy centers, that is, chakras?

Elena: These are not chakras, no, no, no, I didn't list them by accident. Hindus believe that these energy centers are united vibrationally by the types of tissues of the body's cells.

Irina: Where are they?

Elena: They are in the etheric matrix.

Irina: And at the level of the physical body?

Elena: The thing is that since this is connected with the types of tissue cells, we can, of course, conditionally separate this blood plasma and bone marrow.

Irina: I understand. So they believe that there are 7 types of energy in

the etheric field?

Elena: Yes.

Irina: We believe that there are 10, of course, they can be given names, for example, the fourth, fifth level of density, now I will list these energies that we count in the etheric matrix. They count 7 energies, we count 10 energies in the etheric field of a person. Ten energies related to the etheric plane, but there is also the energy of instincts partially and the energy of emotions that charge this etheric matrix, they have already come from the physical plane and from the astral plane. But we distinguish ten purely etheric energies. This is the so-called torsion field, for us this is the etheric plane. Torsion field, lepton field, then Akasha, Prana, Apana, Prakriti, Kundalini, Purusha and also, as you can call it in your language, very similar to lepton and torsion fields, only they rotate in the other direction, you can say, anti-lepton and anti-torsion.

Elena: Okay, we will have some idea of how the Interstellar Union understands the structure of the etheric matrix, very interesting.

Irina: Raom Tiyan said, and now MidgasKaus is speaking. I have also researched this issue. On Esler they believe that what you called torsion, lepton, counter-torsion and counter-lepton are considered simply multidirectional vortices of rotation of the same energy, so we believe that it consists of all the types of energy that you listed, except counter-torsion and counter-lepton, plus instincts and emotions.

They have this little difference.

Elena: It was interesting to hear an additional point of view.

Irina: LiShioni says that they are very similar, just the direction of their rotation is different, and their functions are also similar, that is, they build etheric matrices. For example, if we take the function of Akasha - this is the energy of the element of air. And as for the torsion and lepton fields, they make up the outer part. The torsion field, for example, makes up the outer part of the etheric shell, which performs

protective functions from the penetration of various alien thought forms, this is the protection of the etheric field, the protection of the etheric body - this is the outer part.

As for leptons and counter-leptons, we call this by the general word “lepton field” or “lepton etheric field”, it constitutes precisely those very threads that intersect with each other, what you called microchannels of the nadi, we call lepton threads, they build precisely the basis of the etheric matrices of the organs, and various energies of the elements are built into them.

Elena: Wonderful. At least there are some intersections, but your model of the etheric matrix is, of course, very multifaceted, multifaceted, we are still in the process of understanding it.

Irina: He just showed me an image of what, for example, the etheric matrix of the knee joint looks like, that is, it is a copy of the joint, but only consisting of bluish-white threads that are intertwined with each other, and streams of different colors flow through them.

Elena: Great, you just directly read my future questions.

Irina: They just showed me what it looks like.

42:52 The silver thread and its connection with the chakras of earthlings and other humanoids.

Elena: Wonderful. We received information from geneticists of the Interstellar Union at the conference dedicated to the origin and development of the earthly human races that the human etheric matrix has 12 main etheric DNA strands. We asked about DNA there. So, 12 main etheric DNA strands spirally, like a cocoon, surround every cell of our body and, for example, 8 of them are connected with such energy channels as the Higher Self, births, parents, the spiritual heart of a person, and four are connected with the elementals, the so-called air, water, fire and earth. I would like to ask, with the help of our specialists and respected scientists: are these 12 etheric DNA strands one of the levels in the structure of the etheric matrix, and is it connected with

such a concept as the “silver thread” that is mentioned in our sacred books.

Irina: What is the first question? What is it related to?

Elena: Are these 12 etheric DNA strands connected to any level in the structure of the etheric matrix? And the second question: are these 12 strands the "silver thread", as it is called?

Irina: These are different things. The thing is that the etheric copies of DNA matrices are in the etheric copies of cells, because the cell has, in addition to DNA, other organelles, which are also surrounded by their etheric matrices, everything is repeated there, but at a more subtle level. Any cell of a person or any living creature is not just a piece of living flesh, it is an entire universe that can be studied endlessly.

As for the “silver thread”, this is an ethereal component, it consists of energies, there is the energy of Purusha, and the energy of Akasha, and the energy of Prana, and the outer part of this ethereal thread is torsional energy.

Elena: And to which chakra is this wonderful etheric-pranic cord attached?

Irina: Ether is the general name for all energies, and these different names that he just spoke about are types of ether.

To which chakra? For earthlings, in 90 percent of cases it is attached to the solar plexus area, to the chakra.

Elena: And for some reason I thought it was by the seventh.

Irina: It is this life thread that is attached to the third chakra. The third chakra contains a very large reserve of etheric energy, in addition to the etheric matrices of the organs, there is such a ball (shows), as the etheric reserve of the organism.

Elena: Alive.

Irina: The remaining 10 percent can attach to any chakra, it depends on the characteristics of both the Soul that came to incarnate and the body, what it can attach depends on their connection, I will name this word now. In the etheric matrix there is such a place from where the etheric thread emerges. When the astral body comes out, it is always surrounded by an etheric shell, and the life thread is attached to this etheric shell to the etheric body, and the other end is attached to the etheric body, which remains around the physical. This place from where the etheric thread comes out, and to which it is attached, is usually called the "key of the etheric field", and in 90 percent of cases it is in the area of the third chakra, in other cases it can be in the seventh chakra, and in the fourth chakra, that is, in the area of the heart, and in the sixth.

Elena: And according to our respected specialists and scientists, for example, on Burkhad, on Esler, where is this very etheric-pranic cord located, to which chakra is it attached?

Irina: We have a different number of chakras. For example, on Burkhad (shows) it is located in the throat area, while for the Eslerites it is most often located in the heart area.

Elena: Who haven’t I asked yet?

Irina: The Shimorians (points to the forehead) have it somewhere in their heads.

Elena: The Shimorians have it in their third eye.

Irina: Yes, it’s located somewhere around here (points to the area of the third eye).

Elena: I see. You see how interesting it is that we have become acquainted with the arrangement of the etheric-pranic silver cords.

49:16 Vibrational frequency of etheric energies and their perception in color. Emotions and DNA.

Elena: Now we have a question, a very small but important one. What explains the different colors of the twelve etheric DNA strands? Is it the difference in vibrations of the etheric analogues of the chakras or something else?

Irina: Each of the etheric energies has its own vibration frequency, and this vibration frequency is perceived by human consciousness as a certain color, because a person is accustomed to perceiving the whole world in colors through his physical body, that is, he will see and subconsciously interpret what he sees in familiar images, although, of course, this color has nothing in common with the color of the physical world, because the color of the physical world is light that is reflected from objects and enters the physical eyes.

Elena: Yes, but for some reason we have a seven-fold system of chakras, and here they talk about twelve etheric threads. What colors are there, besides the visible spectrum that we have?

Irina: For example, besides these seven colors, there is also a silver color, there are several spectra of green and violet. You know that green is not uniform (shows me another bluish-greenish color).

Elena: Surprisingly. But this is connected precisely with the analog of vibration of organs or chakras, well, you can’t say chakras, then organs?

Irina: This is connected with the difference in vibrations of the etheric energies themselves.

Elena: Those same ones, the ten of which? Or twelve?

Irina: Ten energies, but there are more threads, because these threads also contain emotional and instinctive energy, which is also enclosed in a lepton shell.

Elena: This is our future, probably, communication, it’s difficult for us now, we need to digest it.

Irina: For you, emotion is a certain feeling, for us, emotion is a certain energy that expresses the reaction of the Spirit to the events that are happening, and since all reactions of the Spirit also affect DNA, among other things, this energy of emotion is already included in the etheric matrix of DNA.

Elena: Wonderful. We don't even have an idea about the vibrations of the energies of our emotions, and what they are clothed in in the color spectrum, it is still completely difficult for us.

Irina: But at school they teach you that any emotion is reflected in the genetics of teenagers?

Elena: It’s hard to say, maybe they teach, but not everyone.

Irina: Reflected is not the exact word, emotional energy can affect the DNA of your cells, all cells, including sex cells.

Elena: We usually say that our emotions, whether they are positive or negative, in any case are reflected in the state of our nervous system.

Irina: Yes, it also affects the state of DNA, because the entire body consists not just of organs, but of cells, each cell contains organelles and DNA, and each organelle, including DNA, has an etheric copy, and these etheric copies with cells are passed on to your children, whom you conceive.

Elena: I think that our earthly children at school are unlikely to delve so deeply into the microworld at the DNA level, if they were at least informed about the role of positive and negative emotions and their influence on the whole organism.

Irina: How do you like this school?

Elena: It would suit me, unfortunately, this stage has already been passed.

Irina: Do you like it?

Elena: Me? Me, of course, and in general everything that is connected with understanding the structure of a person - it would be great if we learned about it a little deeper and earlier, we would probably make fewer mistakes.

54:18 Energy of emotions and the formation of blocks.

Elena: Now this question is very important, because it is connected with our health, our space specialists simply read the further train of thought. I would like to clarify with their help how much earthly time is required on average for a block accumulated in the current life from the etheric plane to manifest on the physical plane of a person in the form of some disease?

Irina: This is a very individual question, it depends on the type of emotion or feeling that formed the block, on the inclusion in this block of mental structures that you call thought forms, on the individual strength of the emotion, which is different for all people, and in general on the physical state of the human organism itself, which can also be different. But if we take the most average indicator, then, for example, at least by what block, what feeling, what emotion?

Elena: What block, what feeling?

Irina: For example, the energy of anger manifests itself the fastest. The energy of fear is the medium-longest in manifestation. The energy of sadness and grief.

Elena: Irritation? Sadness and grief?

Irina: Sadness and grief are the slowest. But irritation is a type of anger, a weak manifestation of the energy of anger. The energy of

anger, again, it all depends very much on the person, how strong the anger was, can manifest itself on the physical level even after several hours, but on average it is somewhere around two or three days, and physiological disorders already appear in the organ for which the chakra is responsible, in which this block was deposited.

Elena: Most likely, it affects the liver.

Irina: The third chakra is responsible for the liver, which is directly connected to the etheric matrix of the liver, pancreas, stomach, intestines, and so on, for the gastrointestinal tract. In what case does the third chakra accumulate a block of anger?

Now I will explain first, because perhaps someone does not know this, that in addition to the function of participating in the work of the physical body, the chakras are also responsible for certain actions in the physical world, that is, for actions, communication and for certain areas of a person's life. So the third chakra is also responsible for communication with society and for areas related to work, career and finances. Anger is deposited in this chakra if it was directed somewhere in these areas.

Elena: I see. That is, anger can be distributed across all chakras depending on which sphere the given chakra is responsible for.

Irina: Anger can also be deposited in the fifth chakra, because if a person wanted to express it, but some personal attitude received through upbringing did not allow him to do so, or some fear prevented him from doing so, for example, fear of some consequences or something else, then this energy can get stuck in the chakra that is responsible for speech - this is the fifth chakra.

Elena: Okay, thank you, very clear.

Irina: And it happens that from the same emotion or feeling blocks are deposited in different chakras, this also happens.

58:58 Karmic knots.

Elena: Next, I would like to clarify a question that is also related to blocks, but a block that is already entered into the karmic history of a person who will incarnate, so the difference between the block that was received at the direction of the Higher Self and the one that was developed by a person, from the point of view of its manifestation on a person's health, will the time be the same, as we have just discussed, or will these be different things?

Irina: These will be different things. The block that remains with the Soul of a person when he leaves the incarnation, the block, just like the entire etheric body, dissipates, but the memory of it and the qualities that the Spirit acquired under the influence of this block, naturally, remain.

Elena: Let me clarify, it's just not about when you leave, but when you arrive.

Irina: I want to say that if you came with this, it means that you have accumulated it somewhere, and these blocks do not appear as blocks from emotions and feelings already in this life, they appear in the form of so-called karmic knots. These are certain programs built into the causal or karmic body of the aura, that is, they initially appear in the Spirit, then they pass into the Soul as tasks of its embodiment, which it must process in itself in order to raise its level.

Elena: That is, they do not manifest on the etheric body?

Irina: They can move to the etheric plane, but this will be after conception. In what time frame, it depends on the tasks of the incarnation.

1:00:54 Technologies for restoration of organs and body parts in the Interstellar Union. Meditation sessions for harmonization of etheric matrices on the channel "Cassiopeia-Meditations".

Elena: Almost the penultimate question is related to the fact that does the Interstellar Union today have technologies that allow the restoration of any organ or lost part of the human body using the DNA

matrix of the etheric body or by using one's own stem cells?

Irina: Yes, we have such technologies, but we do not restore using the DNA matrix of the etheric body or stem cells. The thing is that any DNA, no matter what cell of a human or humanoid is there, contains information about your entire body, about its current state. And when a certain humanoid is born, as you know, many are implanted with chips, but they also take blood cells from him (shows how blood is taken) and store it as a storage of his DNA. And later, when he lives a certain number of years, he will be able to compare the state of his organs with the genetic state that was given to him at birth.

And if something happens to a part of his body or an organ and requires replacement, then it will be possible to do this by growing it from his own DNA, either from the DNA of the body that is now, or from the DNA of those cells that were at birth, our doctors always consider this. It is possible to grow that organ or its part in a special nutrient medium down to individual cells, only stimulating the unfolding of not all the DNA, but only the part of it that is responsible for the synthesis of cells that make up the totality of tissues of this organ, because it consists of many tissues.

Elena: These are your remarkable genetic achievements, but why did we connect this with the etheric plane? Because our idea is based on the fact that if a person has lost some part of his body, then we have such a concept as a phantom organ, this is how we understand that information is stored somewhere about how it should look, not just what cells it consists of, but this is its model, because everyone has different arms, legs and all sorts of different organs, so we focused on the etheric part of its matrix.

Irina: Through the etheric plane, it is possible to restore an organ if it is sick, if it is not lost, and if it is sick, then it is possible to restore it through the etheric plane with the help of a special meditation, this is not a technique in the physical sense, this is a special psychotechnique, a type of meditation that is aimed at harmonizing the etheric field, when a person or humanoid mentally enters the etheric matrix of his organ, the etheric copy of his physical organ that requires restoration and with its energy, as well as the energy that he receives with each breath from the surrounding etheric space, with this energy he restores all the violations that he can see in the form of a hole or

any foreign objects that are inside these threads, from the interweaving of which the etheric matrix consists.

LiShioni and Mead say. We gave Irina such a meditation for harmonization of etheric matrices. The first of these meditations was yesterday, were you there?

Elena: No, unfortunately, no, Irochka.

Irina: Then I invite you, Elena, and you, dear TV viewers, to this meditation. I don't know when this video will come out, but I will tell you, Elena, that the next meditation is the harmonization of etheric matrices, we will enter the etheric matrix of all the main organs and send them Light, restoring, smoothing out everything that is damaged there, and we will pronounce special instructions so that the thought form connects with the etheric plane, and the etheric plane connects with the physical. They gave me this.

I invite you next Friday at 20:00 to our channel "Meditations", I will be leading the second part of this practice there.

Elena: Thank you very much, we accept your invitation.

1:06:30 Lobsang Rampa and his travels.

Elena: The last question with gratitude to all participants. It does not directly relate to the etheric bodies, fields, but it contains information that I would like to reveal and receive feedback.

There was such an esotericist in the 20th century, Lobsang Rampa, a Tibetan, he described his participation in some intergalactic conference with the spiritual sun in the center of the Earth. At that moment he was not in an astral body, but, apparently, in an etheric-physical one, but at the same time he observed creatures of different worlds of humanoid and non-humanoid species with his physical eyes.

I would like to clarify with our Interstellar Union specialists: have they

ever participated in similar conferences on Earth, do they still continue on Earth, how often and who organizes them?

Irina: Lobsang Rampa. We were asked about him, we know who he is, he was really a contactee, and he was a physical contactee, that is, he had curators from the planet Disaru (shows), and they really could take him to the base. What he called the inner sun of the Earth, perhaps he called it that, he was still a very sensitive person and that is how he called that etheric plane, the etheric energy that he felt at this base. You need to look at this text, but he really was taken to other planets, and the curators could also take him to the base.

Elena: I can only say what I read in his source. He said that he flew to this tunnel inside the Earth with his teacher, then they somehow moved in a complicated way along the inner-earth tunnel, plunged into the center of the Earth, and eventually they reached it.

Irina: Maybe it was an astral journey? But if it was physical, then maybe they were flying... On what?

Elena: They flew to, we would call it a saucer, but it was not an ordinary saucer, it was a saucer - an intelligent entity that looked like this. It took him to a certain place, where he and the teacher traveled further along some very ancient tunnels.

Irina: Many contactees perceive our robots in our plates as intelligent beings, as artificial intelligence.

Elena: In any case, he didn't say that he was delivered to a base somewhere on a saucer, he was quite adequate in terms of the fact that there is a saucer, that there is movement in space to another planet, he described it all differently. For example, he visited Venus at one time and so on. And here he says that he traveled through these very ancient tunnels.

Irina: I can’t say anything specific without this text.

Elena: I wanted to ask: you have never participated in such

conferences, right? I assume so.

Irina: We were not given any.

Elena: Then the question is removed, since such a situation took place, and I thought that perhaps the specialists...

Irina: There are different conferences, but we didn’t participate specifically with him.

Elena: Maybe there were other conferences in the center of the Earth?

Irina: A conference can be called a gathering of people or humanoids from different planets who talk about one topic. We had to participate in scientific conferences, but what happened there, we do not know, because we did not meet him.

Elena: I see. He simply described a meeting with the spiritual sun, and the conversation was about how this spiritual sun had such capabilities.

Irina: Let us still separate the concepts, the spiritual sun can be seen with spiritual eyes. Right?

Elena: Yes, that's right.

Irina: You can see it, including from the physical body, it will just be perceived inside the consciousness, or being in the Astral, and will be perceived directly in front of you. And here you need to figure it out.

Elena: Probably yes, because, on the one hand, it speaks of a spiritual sun in the center of the Earth, and, on the other hand, they were in a physical or etheric-physical body, and the word “astral” is not mentioned.

Irina: You can be either in the etheric or in the physical. Etheric-physical body, what is this new term?

Elena: If everything around us is permeated with ether, Astral.

Irina: You are now in the etheric-physical. You are now in the physical, and in the etheric, and in the astral, and in the mental, that is, all your fields are with you.

Elena: In any case, he was competent enough to describe that he had passed into the astral plane.

Irina: Yes, and that is why I say that if he passed into the astral plane, it means that it was an astral journey, and he could visit any worlds of any density, or the astral world or in general the world of non-embodied Spirits, or the world of any density that is accessible in the astral body, and see it there. Again, here the question arises: what exactly did he call Spirit, and what did he call matter, we may have different terminologies.

Elena: Well, okay, I think that maybe this issue should have been discussed with a historian who studies the history of young races, and maybe he was aware of it and maybe he is familiar with this source, then I will simply remove this question, thank you for the comment that was given on this issue. Thank you very much!

Irina: Thank you! So, dear friends...

Elena: Many thanks to the specialists and Irina - our main universal translator and specialists of the three planets of the Interstellar Union, who explained to us a rather complex issue related to the etheric fields of man, planets and galaxies. Thank you very much.

Irina: So, dear friends, thank you, thank you Elena, thank you Raom Tiyan, MidgasKaus, LiShioni for interesting answers. Dear friends, I thank you for watching this video, I hope you found it interesting, come to our meditations, come to our practices, they will help you strengthen your etheric field, and therefore, to always be cheerful, healthy,

energetic and successful person, I wish this for you with all my Soul, I send you the Light of my Love, until next time!

Elena: I join the Light of Love, Irina, of my spiritual heart.

April 20, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Elena is an analyst;

MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nizkovibracionnye-plazmoidy-donory-plazmoidov-sove
Low Vibrational Plasmoids. Plasmoid Donors. Tips from LiShioni

Destructive plasmoid civilizations of the parasitic type also create attachments. But they create attachments to people regardless of what practices they engage in, whether they were conscious astral or not, but who radiate into the world the emotion of anxiety, fear, condemnation, anger, all low-vibrational states.

Low-vibration plasmoids also have their own contactees, mostly unconscious, who accept the messages of plasmoids for their own thoughts and desires, and begin, for example, through the media to

spread false rumors about the end of the world, about various secret conspiracies of reptilians, Masons who kill people through vaccination - there are many different topics that can be used to instill fear. They spread it in society to make people susceptible to this type of plasmoids, to make them donors.

In fact, having become a donor of such a plasmoid, a person enters into a relationship with it of his own free will, because he himself felt his fear, did not cope with it, did not harmonize, and since a plasmoid connected to him, then this fear is the right of this plasmoid to contact. That is, the plasmoid and the person have a mutual connection "curator-contactee", they have a mutual lesson.

The plasmoid teaches a person a lesson by making him feel bad, hurt, scared, so that he sees his fear and gets rid of it, and the person also teaches the plasmoid a lesson in that by feeding it with his energy, he does not allow him to go through his life lesson, which he must go through in his world. The plasmoid is supposed to feed on its subtle energy sources, and not switch to human life force, especially negative. If a person feeds it with his energy, he does not allow it to go through this lesson and becomes a donor.

To protect yourself from this, you need to be in high vibrations of hope, faith, trust, love, openness, light, happiness, joy, gratitude - all high vibration states.

Try in every way to avoid depression, pessimistic expectations of a bad future, try to surround yourself with bright images, which are in good kind films, songs, poems, books, etc.

Try to read less negative sources of information about crimes, especially books about crimes in which there was no bright ending for the heroes. There are such books, depressive. Try to read them less, watch less such information, especially if you are very emotional about it.

Timecode: 45:14, #177 How to go astral_ Lucid dreams, astral travel. Simple rules for successful practice.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the

astral world and its interaction with the material world.

December 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vospriyatie-obrazov-v-astralnom-puteshestvii-obmen
Perception of images in astral travel. Exchange of thought forms in the Astral

Travels that take place in the Astral are real, but they are real not for the material plane, but in the subjective spiritual reality. Even if you get to another planet, you will get to its astral plane and, communicating with the inhabitants there, in any case, you will perceive their thought forms through the prism of your awareness, i.e. that worldview, those filters that you have in your mental body.

What you call the mind is not just a logical mind, but a combination of memory, imagination and thinking - this is the mind. Imagination, memory and thinking do work there, but information from the astral plane of the space where you communicate passes through this prism. When you get to the astral plane of another planet, you do not communicate with words, because your physical body is at home at this time with all the organs: ears, tongue, which can hear and perceive speech, and you communicate with thoughts. The astral traveler who met you on another planet also communicates mentally.

The exchange of thought forms is accompanied by the fact that someone else's thought form, getting into your mental field, astral, i.e. into your aura, energy structure, is processed and reaches your consciousness in a form in which it can be perceived. That is why, if 10 astral travelers go to the same place in the physical world, which was unknown, they will describe it differently, because they will perceive these images differently. The fact is that the physical world itself - earthly or alien - is seen fragmentarily, i.e. some fragment of the physical world is seen, some fragment of the thought form of the person sitting next to you - this is the astral plane.

For example, I, says LiShioni, see through Irina's perception, because she allows me to look through her eyes, I can adjust through her chips to her perception of the reality of the physical body. I look at the objects that are around. And when I am in the Astral and look with my

astral body, then, for example, I do not see such details as pictures that hang on the wall, etc. I just see energies. For example, in place of the picture of a woman with a child, I see a vase of flowers - a symbol of the blossoming of life - such a figurative perception.

If the astral body gets into a familiar space, for example, into some house, it can orient itself there by simply seeing familiar images and focusing on them, i.e. separating where some real table is, and if they see something that is not in real physical space, they will understand that it is a thought form. Traveling to other planets is the same. In any case, you perceive astral space.

When communicating with entities, you really communicate with them, but you understand them at your level depending on your vocabulary. If you meet a scientist physicist, for example, from the planet Burkhad, who will say some complex things and formulas, you will understand at your level how your consciousness will translate everything. And what does not correspond to your level - will simply pass by your consciousness or turn into a chaotic chain of images, which you yourself will discard, not understanding anything there.

Timecode: 39:20, #177 How to go astral_ Lucid dreams, astral travel. Simple rules for successful practice.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

December 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-nikolaya-levashova
#559 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Nikolai Levashov.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=H-NjpG7BsV4

00:00 Start of video.

00:04 Greetings. Project News.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone!

We were a little late. We had some movements here – we were expecting the whole team, the “gang”, who came to us today to help conduct this broadcast. The broadcast will be, I will tell you, very interesting, as it is fashionable to say – quite “bombastic”.

In this broadcast we will have very interesting intergalactic news. I think that it will surprise you all very much, because it surprised me very much, this news. And on top of that – Nikolai Viktorovich Levashov, his Spirit, who in his last incarnation was Nikolai Viktorovich Levashov, is present here on the live broadcast. I haven’t met him yet, though, so we will get to know him together with you.

(reads chat) "Hello from the USA." Hello.

Anapa, Lithuania, like. "No sound." Please tell me, can you hear us well?

"There is sound." That's it, Lenochka, thank you very much. These are probably more "haters"...

As always, I will start telling you about the news of the Cassiopeia Project. We have not moved away from our retreats. I am currently finishing building the Center in Voronezh. Yes, I am finishing building, finishing building, finishing building, in general, organizing it so that we can hold retreats here in Voronezh. So that it would be on the condition of "donation", so that it would not be so expensive for many, because off-site events are quite expensive. And I am already receiving feedback from you that it is expensive, inconvenient.

Guys, I will finish building the Center in Voronezh now, and we will all gather in it, that is, up to 50 people. We will be able to calmly be here in unique nature. We are in a unique place - both energetically unique and in nature. Here, where we are, we even have endemic birds, this means that these birds exist only here. And on top of that, you will be able to come here to us not only to live. By the way, accommodation with us costs from 750 rubles, plus food. And if someone can afford more, we have separate rooms, separate houses.

And, accordingly, now I will also make a large conference hall so that we can gather up to 50 people in it. For now, unfortunately, we cannot accept more than 25 people, because our conference hall is 80 square meters and is designed for 25 people. But I think that in the future we will be able to hold all the necessary retreats with our masters and generally separate events in our Center, which I am creating in Voronezh.

I will even make a separate video for you soon about what our Center is like. Because some people come home and say: "They have one toilet, one shower." Guys, this is very old, long-standing information, we already have the ability to receive guests with showers, with toilets, everything as it should be. It was simply very difficult to do at the beginning, of course. Thank God, our curators and mentors at least allowed us to move to the place where we are now. We are located outside the city, we do not disturb people, we do not irritate people with our "sect." (laughs)

Because I have already gotten used to it: my friends and comrades call me a sectarian and consider us some kind of sect. Although I don't see anything bad in this, we are an official organization – the Autonomous Non-Commercial Organization "Health Center for Spiritual and Physical Development "Cassiopeia". And our organization was created to develop people both physically and spiritually. All spiritual knowledge in the Cassiopeia Project is transferred on the condition of "donation". What does this mean? This means – as much as you consider necessary, so you support the master, psychologist, esotericist, energy practitioner who works with you not at off-site events, that is, when he is at home or at our Center.

04:50 Probiotic complexes "Cassiopeia".

Maxim: Plus, the Cassiopeia Project with our interstellar friends already has its own unique developments of probiotic microorganisms. I want to remind you all, we have our own probiotic microorganisms (shows). What is it? These are living microorganisms that are made using a unique technology. We do not dry the probiotics, we evaporate the water by freezing, and they fall asleep.

We just received a new batch of probiotic microorganisms. What is it,

how to use it, what are they for? At first we thought about making dietary supplements that would help people, but then our interstellar friends told us that it would be better to work with probiotic microorganisms. These are our symbionts that are in our body. They are in a living state, and when our microflora deteriorates, immunity drops, they begin to die.

We have created a group of probiotic microorganisms that completely cleanse the gastrointestinal tract, cleanse the lymph, blood, help saturate the body with various microelements that you consume with food. You can consume it from the age of zero, that is, "Biofidum" is indicated for children who have just been born, who have sore tummies. You can consume it for those people who have a stomach ulcer, a duodenal ulcer, who have trophic internal ulcers, acute colitis, bloating, that is, any internal disorders associated with the stomach and intestines.

You can go to the site: type in "Cassiopeia Center", search. We are the first in the search engine, go in and see, read what it is. It is a wonderful thing. I myself take a course of probiotic microorganisms every quarter and I feel absolutely wonderful. I used to have heartburn all the time, now it has completely disappeared. That is, for those who have heartburn, colitis, bloating, internal ulcers and generally disturbances of the microflora of the stomach and intestines, our probiotic microorganisms can very well and quickly, within 27 days, completely restore the entire internal microflora.

07:21 "Cassiopeia Energy".

Maxim: We have a unique product, it is called "Cassiopeia Energy" (shows). These are the energies of the Earth and the Universe in each cell, it is even written on the box, because "Cassiopeia Energy" contains absolutely the entire spectrum of chemical elements necessary for the existence of the body and for the renewal of cell growth. That is, when you drink "Cassiopeia Energy", you completely give your body the entire necessary flow of physical energy that it needs for growth, development, existence and harmonization on this planet. Therefore, this is also a unique product. I highly recommend it to athletes, children who have a very large mental load. I highly recommend it to women.

By the way, this product has a side effect. I can't call it a side effect - it increases female libido dozens of times. Yes, dear women, this is a real fact, and I have very good feedback from those girls and women who took a course of "Cassiopeia Energy". Therefore, I highly recommend it to those who do not have enough energy to continue life and to restore their strength in all forms and manifestations.

(reads chat) "Why "Energy"?" Because in Russian the word "energy" clearly reflects what it contains inside.

(reads) "Where are we going to get men?" A good question, where are we going to get men. You know, I am glad that recently more men have been appearing in the Cassiopeia Project who are engaged in their conscious development, their spiritual development. So come to our retreats. We really have very interesting men coming. By the way, more than one couple has already formed in the Cassiopeia Project who met at our events, meetings, and retreats. Irina is sitting next to me, she will not let me lie, we even already have children of the Cassiopeia Project who were born to these couples, and I am very happy about that.

How to order probiotic microorganisms and, in general, the products of the Cassiopeia Project? Go to the website, type in the search engine "Cassiopeia Health Center", and there you can find all these products. I think the link will be below, under this video. By the way, there are links there that you can follow to find the Cassiopeia Health Center - it is very well defined in the search engine in Google. We are practically the first to appear there, there is no other Cassiopeia Health Center.

(reads chat) Thank you very much: "Looking at Max increases a woman's libido." I will regard it as a compliment. By the way, I didn't have time to shave today, but I think there is some zest in this too.

In addition to Cassiopeia Energy, in addition to probiotic microorganisms, we work with a very cool, cool company called Natural Health. They created a product - five-cluster water, which is charged with various vibrations. This is not a scam, not a rip-off, this is a truly patented product.

And here's the most important news, guys - we and our scientists have finally come to this point during all this time and developed equipment that will restore the cells of your body, your organism, at the physical level. Any structures - the immune system, liver cells, reproductive system cells. We and our scientists already have a finished product. It has already passed all the tests, it has already passed all the certifications, and literally in a month or two you will see this new unique equipment on the website of our Health Center, with which you can completely restore your health.

But again, without spiritual growth and development, without spiritual work, all your work on improving health is temporary, and I would not like to tie you to this work. Therefore, I am sure that this will be such a small galactic news: new equipment will appear on our planet, which can already act on a very deep level and restore physical cells.

(reads) "Where did "Om tea" go?" Guys, we really did remove "Om tea" from sale. Why? Because it had very ambiguous effects. It turned out to be a very strong drug, although it was made from vegetables and herbs. But it turned out to be so strong that it frightened some people: one in a hundred people had either a strong increase or decrease in blood pressure, and gag reflexes arose. We later found out what it was, how to work with it, and of course, gave instructions about individual intolerance to the drug.

But we are putting "Om tea" back on sale. Guys, there are a lot of positive reviews. We have cases of healing patients, cancer patients. We need to talk about this information quietly: we really have cases when, after drinking "Om tea" for 90 days, tumors that were in the lymph nodes completely dried up.

So, guys, "Om tea" is back on sale. You can buy it. "Om tea" is needed to cleanse the lymph, to cleanse the blood, to cleanse the body of fungi, viruses and bacteria. This is a very serious, strong drug. Read the instructions for use carefully. There are contraindications: you cannot take drugs with this tea that increase or decrease blood pressure, and you cannot drink it with alcohol under any circumstances.

(reads) "Will the equipment restore teeth?" No, guys, we haven't

received these technologies yet, and in the near future, we will probably develop them, look at them. But we already have technologies for rapid cell restoration at the physical level, so equipment for restoring human body cells, rapid restoration, will soon be available for sale.

(reads) "I drink Ahmad tea." Andrey, we are for freedom of choice, you can drink whatever you want.

So, guys, thank you very much for putting up with me for these 14 minutes again. I am sure that I will extend today's broadcast for quite a long time. Why? Because I have received a huge number of questions for Nikolai Viktorovich Levashov, for his Spirit, and in general, in principle, he is a very interesting person. I would like to remind you all that he is a scientist, a figure who has been awarded various orders, medals of the 1st, 2nd and 3rd degree for his services to mathematics, physics, and energy. A very interesting, extraordinary person who deserves a lot of attention.

So, I'll give the floor to our wonderful contactee Irishka. Irina, sit down.

16:10 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Greetings to all, dear friends! Good evening. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with the Spiritual world and with plasmoid civilizations. Today we have another live broadcast. Present next to me in astral bodies are: LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in the astral world, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler - a biologist, psychologist, specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations, and also present today is a representative of the planet Burkhad, Raom Tiyan, he also decided to be with us today.

Maxim: Welcome Raom Tiyan, I haven’t seen him for a long time!

Irina: Yes, greetings! Also present here is the disembodied Spirit, who in his last incarnation was known as a man named Nikolai Levashov. I see his image in his last incarnation. My curators also asked him to come so that he could answer questions. And when they asked him to

come, he first asked - why, what questions would be asked, who, and what kind of project we are. He asked in sufficient detail.

And then, when I asked, he said: "For what? Why me? Who will ask questions?" He was told that it was a live broadcast, meaning that anyone could ask questions, and he agreed to come. Although now he says that he is surprised. He greets everyone and says that he is surprised that they want to talk to him, although he wrote everything in his books and articles and laid out his views in the video.

Maxim: Nikolay Viktorovich, I welcome you!

Dear friends, today we will have a really busy broadcast, and I want our interstellar friends to pass on intergalactic news through Irina. It is very interesting.

18:40 Galactic news about a downed alien ship.

Irina: Raom Tiyan says that from the planet Futissa, which is a fairly ancient colony of Burkhad and is itself the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light (I remind you that the planet Futissa is located in the Pleiades cluster, this is in the constellation Taurus).

(Raom Tiyan) Since the planet Burkhad constantly maintains contact with the planet Futissa, with its scientists, with its space researchers, I, as one of the representatives of the planet Burkhad, one of the first in the Interstellar Union, learned that on the evening of April 19 of this year, literally a few days ago, in the Earth's atmosphere over the territory of the Kyiv region, a spaceship was shot down, which belonged to one of the representatives of the planet Futissa.

Maxim: A spaceship was shot down?!

Irina: Yes, this is his personal spaceship in the shape of a disk, he is showing it to me now.

For what reason? For the reason that this representative of the planet

Futissa, although they were not personally acquainted…

Maxim: People don’t know what kind of planet Futissa is.

Irina: This is the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light, the colony of Burkhad. Humanoids live there - anthropomorphs who look almost the same as Burkhadians and have a similar metabolism. In fact, these are the same organisms as Burkhadians.

Maxim: Sorry for interrupting. Go on.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This ship was shot down because its pilot, who is one of the leading scientists-biologists, crisis psychologists, and also psycho-sociologists (there is a science that studies the psychology of society), this scientist decided to openly contact the representatives of the Earth in Kyiv. Because he hoped (as I learned from his immediate superiors, he had been hatching these plans for a long time), by contacting the representatives of the Earth in Kyiv, to enter into a dialogue with them and somehow show the prospects for the development of the conflict in which Kyiv, the government of Ukraine, is, to unfold before them the prospect of continuing the conflict and thus contribute to the establishment of peace on planet Earth.

I want to say right away that such an action was not approved by his management, that is, he did not receive permission for such open contact and made such a decision on his own.

And when he was descending over the territory of the Kyiv region (it was in the evening), he turned off the anti-radar and photon protection of his spacecraft, the engines of which were not powerful enough to create a gravitational deflection of air-to-air or ground-to-air missiles. But the protection that was there - anti-radar and photon - was enough to ensure that he was not detected in this area. And what happened was a direct consequence of the fact that he opened this protection independently and became visible for detection by the military structures of Ukraine.

Accordingly, fighter planes were raised into the air. The fire of one of

them seriously damaged the Futissian's ship. But thanks to the fact that he turned on the antigravity beam, he managed to land slowly enough, that is, the ship itself did not crash, it was simply damaged.

Maxim: So the ship remained intact?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There was damage, but it did not fall apart. When it fell, it did not cause damage to the soil or vegetation, it simply landed, but with damage. And this damage, according to the Futissian, which he transmitted to our commission already in an astral form, could have been repaired. But after some time, about an hour after this incident, several military vehicles arrived at the ship that was damaged, on which there were people without obvious identification marks.

The Futissian came out to them, and they asked him with signs to come with them. And, as I already said, this was several days ago, and later we learned from the Futissian that his damaged disk-shaped ship was taken to one place, and he to another. And literally two days later we learned that he was moved to the territory of the United States of America.

Maxim: Futissovtsy?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. And representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, who have direct contact with some political and military figures of this country, began negotiations for his release. Unfortunately, these earthlings set the condition of transferring military technologies for a significant advantage for the United States of America in the existing conflict. Which, of course, the Galactic Federation of Light cannot agree to. At the moment, negotiations are ongoing. This is galactic news.

Maxim: Wait, so they demanded to be given technology in order to defeat Russia?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): To gain a significant advantage, including in military force, and, as was conveyed to the commission of the Galactic

Federation of Light, so that productive negotiations could be initiated with the help of this technology.

Maxim: Irina, I have a question. Is it possible that they can transfer the technology in order to take their Futissian?

Irina: Raom Tiyan says: “I can express my opinion.”

MidgasKaus and LiShioni are also aware of this situation. Nikolai's spirit is also listening now. I can hear him mentally asking for some details.

Maxim: What is your personal opinion?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I believe that the leadership of the Galactic Federation of Light will not agree to transfer technologies that can harm earthlings for the reason that when transferring such technologies, from which earthlings have no protection (and such technologies exist), many people will die, and in essence, this will be an exchange of one life of a Futissian for many lives of earthlings. And this contradicts the moral laws of God for the reason that all lives of intelligent beings are of equal value.

Maxim: (reads the chat) They ask: “In what language were negotiations conducted with him?”

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I want to say that this Futissian studied Earth languages. As I was told, he studied five Earth languages, including English, Ukrainian, Russian, and two more European languages, I can check. He also had with him (shows) a device for automatic translation.

(Irina) This is the box that I saw at Kirkhiton's.

Maxim: But couldn’t our people take apart the saucer and use it, and find some new technologies there, in order to create some kind of weapon?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There were no specific weapons on this ship, it was his personal ship, which he used for scientific expeditions.

Maxim: Well, why did he come here? Didn't he understand where he was flying to, that we are a very warlike race?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I have learned that recently on the planet Futissa and in the Galactic Federation of Light as a whole, so to speak, a group of humanoids has gathered, who have begun to conduct a separate project on how to enter into open mass contact.

Maxim: There was information from the State Fiscal Service that they were preparing an open mass contact, I remember this information, by the way. And what, he decided to fly here alone and enter into mass contact?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There is a high probability that he decided to use his example to let others know that it was safe. Because he hoped to enter into full conscious contact and awaken to the Light and awareness those people he would meet on his path.

Maxim: And how do they communicate with him now?

Irina: Astrally, that is, through the Astral.

Maxim: So Raom Tiyan and all the other Burkhadians communicate with him through the Astral, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, I communicate with him, psychologists, specialists on earthlings communicate with him, because he needs to be told what to answer during interrogations. He is subjected to lengthy interrogations, they do not physically influence him in any way, they just ask. They ask about civilization, about the purpose of the visit, and judging by the level of questions I can say that scientists are indeed working with him.

Maxim: How does it work: there is a different atmosphere on Burkhad, how is he here?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, he needs a higher percentage of oxygen. For a limited time, about 12 hours, he can fully exist with the percentage of oxygen that is currently on Earth. He told those earth scientists with whom he is in contact about this, and they give him the necessary amount of oxygen through a gas mixture in a cylinder.

Accordingly, a problem of nutrients arose. He is given a specially selected complex of amino acids, glucose and some minerals.

Maxim: Irina, there’s just one thing I don’t understand – is there really no alien technology to fly in, take it with a beam and fly away?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): He said that they had completely changed his clothes, taken all his clothes, searched them so that there were no devices, as earthlings believe, by which his physical location could be found. That's the first thing.

Secondly, as he said, he is kept in a separate room under guard. This room is located under the surface of the Earth, and above the surface of the Earth there are some small buildings. That is, it is not even in a military unit, but in some kind of bunker.

Maxim: Wait, don't Burkhads get chips at birth?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Burkhads are given the procedure, but Futissians undergo this practice only at their own discretion, as adults.

Maxim: And this Futissovite doesn’t have such a chip?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): No, he did not complete this program.

Maxim: How interesting. I hope they will keep us updated on what is going on. Raom Tiyan, on the next broadcast will you tell us more

news about this whole situation? Can you tell us?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. Why did I tell Irina about this and why am I telling you now? I did it for a reason, but with a specific purpose. The purpose was, firstly, to address those people now, and I know that such people exist, who are waiting for open contact. I believe that if this had happened in any other country, the result would not have been much different. And the second purpose that I set was to keep you informed about what happens to representatives of galactic communities if they get to Earth in this way.

Maxim: I thank Raom Tiyan.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): And I also want to address people once again and tell them that open mass contact will be possible in a harmonious way, when earthlings are ready, when they fulfill all the conditions that have been listed. And a disharmonious, forced way is possible - this is when any actions of earthlings will threaten the entire civilization, its existence. Then it will be necessary to go for open mass contact, even despite the consequences, including military ones, that may arise.

Maxim: Thank you for the galactic news. I can already see, guys, your bewilderment that there will be no broadcast with Levashov today... No, guys, there will be. We just couldn't help but report this galactic news. It shocked me very much, and in principle, we didn't want to talk about it. But I, as the Project Manager, insisted that we tell you this news, because initially we didn't plan to reveal it to you, realizing how loud it could sound.

Okay, thank you very much, Raom Tiyan! Thank you, Irina! I would like to once again greet Nikolai Viktorovich Levashov, who is present with us today, his Spirit.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Greetings.

37:06 Spiritual name of Nikolai Levashov.

Maxim: Nikolay, how can I address you? Can I address you informally,

say, just Nikolay, or is Nikolay Viktorovich more convenient?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): In the Spiritual world, these earthly differences are insignificant.

Maxim: Okay, then I will address you as Nikolai Viktorovich, so that our dear viewers do not suspect me of being overly familiar.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): The thing is that "Viktorovich" is my patronymic, but besides this father, who was in my last incarnation, I had many other parents. Therefore, it does not matter at all whether you can call me Nikolai, or my spiritual name - Lai Grim.

Maxim: Lai Grim?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): This is my name, which is now my spiritual name. I decided to leave it from my previous incarnation, which was before Nikolai. This is the name of the Spirit.

38:18 The Spirit of Nikolai Levashov on free will.

Maxim: Nikolay, I apologize right away, there will be a very large number of questions, they will be of very different formats. I hope for an open, honest dialogue with you. And I was even asked if the Spirit can deceive from the Spiritual world. Can you somehow deceive us when you are in the Spiritual world and in contact with us?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Any Spirit decides for itself what and in what form to say, free will is not taken away from it.

Maxim: The answer is interesting.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I'm not going to lie.

38:51 Spiritual levels of Nikolai Levashov.

Maxim: Tell me, please, from what spiritual level did you come to planet Earth and to what spiritual level did you reach?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): According to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, I incarnated from the 18th level.

Maxim: From the level of the Guardian Angel.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: And to what level did you go?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): And I left on the 10th.

Maxim: Very interesting.

39:21 Other incarnations of Nikolai Levashov.

Maxim: Tell me, please, have you had any significant incarnations on planet Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I was incarnated on planet Earth a very long time ago – 300 thousand years and 850 thousand years ago.

Maxim: So long ago?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: And who were you incarnated as 300 thousand and 850 thousand years ago?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): In both cases I was a man who held the position of ruler in different areas of the Earth. There were simply

no modern countries then.

Maxim: I know that you, even when you were embodied in this Spirit, Nikolai Viktorovich, also wanted to take some kind of high leadership post.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, that was the case. Indeed, I planned it for the sake of Russia's prosperity.

Maxim: Tell me, please, before your incarnation on planet Earth, where were you incarnated?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Are you asking me about my previous incarnation, where I was called Lai Grim?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I was incarnated a little over 12,500 years ago on the planet Tumesout. My name was Lai Grim.

Maxim: So you came here to us from the planet Tumesout?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: Was it your conscious choice to come here, to this planet?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, of course.

Maxim: What tasks did you set for yourself when you came to this planet?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Development in people of the ability to heal themselves and others, to treat each other with love and mercy and to help each other, despite the temporary difference in bodies or

social classes.

Maxim: When you were incarnated here, you said that you were a representative of the hierarchy of light forces. What did you mean?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I meant Angels. In the terminology of the contactee, these are Angels, that is, those beings who serve God. "Serve" - again, this is an imprecise term: they work selflessly for him, without expecting anything in return.

41:58 Spirit of Nikolai Levashov on the reasons for the decline of the spiritual level.

Maxim: But tell me, please, what was the reason for the fall from level 18 to level 10, what do you think?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): There were many fears, anger, malice, suspicions, and all this lowered my level. Although I completed my planned task, I accumulated several other karmic knots that were not connected with my task.

Maxim: Is it true that you specially disembodied from Tumesoutz, as you are now saying, in order to come here, to this planet?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): There I lived a fairly long, full life and left incarnation at the age I planned.

Maxim: So, in principle, everything went according to plan?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: Very interesting.

43:05 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his activities in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: What are you doing now in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I am now analyzing, fully sorting out my past incarnation and its connections with other incarnations and communicating with other Spirits at my level.

Maxim: But they say that after leaving incarnation, part of your Spirit joined the so-called "Teacher system" - the highest hierarchs of the Spiritual world, overseeing planet Earth. Is this true?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): No.

Maxim: Thank you.

43:46 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his influence on the end of cataclysms on Earth.

Maxim: Before today's broadcast, before meeting you, I watched a very interesting video about you. And there you talk about how, when you were here incarnate, you saved civilization from earthquakes, for example, in California, from some fires, from explosions in Fukushima. Is that true?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I directed my energy to save the Earth from these and many other cataclysms and to cleanse the ecology of the planet. I personally believe that my energy worked because I am the Divine Spirit, I am a part of God, and my energy worked to stop these cataclysms. That is why I say that I stopped, but I do not mean that only I did it. I never said: "Only me, and this is only my merit."

Maxim: But in the video, they directly present that it was you who stopped the explosions at the Fukushima nuclear reactor, you saved the reservoir from contamination, you saved the United States from the earthquake.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I believe that any bright thought materializes, that is, is embodied in the material world. And for this reason, I believe that all my bright thoughts that I released into the Earth's noosphere cleanse the Earth, stop cataclysms, heal people, and not a single bright thought of mine will be wasted, because it is Divine energy.

Maxim: Thank you.

45:53 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov on the cause of his wife’s death.

Maxim: Tell me, please, you said about your wife's death, that she was killed by the special services. Is that true?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I thought that they were guilty of this, because I had heard a lot from other scientists about similar developments that were unknown to most people. And I thought that I had crossed the path of many people who worked in the special services, because I was revealing the truth, that is, my vision of the truth, because I understand perfectly well that everyone has different opinions. This was my truth, which I believed in and believe in.

For me this is the truth and I believe it is dangerous for those who rule with dirty manipulations and technologies over people on Earth. Therefore I believe that people like me and my relatives have been persecuted, are persecuted and will be persecuted.

But when I saw her... You're talking about Svetlana?

Maxim: Yes, about Svetlana, your wife.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, she came to me. She is on the 17th level at the moment. When I came to the 10th level, she came to me. She sent me healing calming rays of her Love, that is, she calmed me after the transition. And I asked her who was guilty of her disembodiment. And she told me that she consulted her Angels-consultants about this, and they answered that it was her time to exit the incarnation, because she had already done everything she had

planned. She said so, and I believed her.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Nikolay.

48:28 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov on psychophysical attacks by special services.

Maxim: When I watched the video, I saw a lot of emphasis on the fact that you were also subjected to various psychophysical attacks, they were carried out with different space equipment. Was that really the case?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I thought so because I studied a lot, read literature about similar experiments on people using infrasound, using radiation, electromagnetic radiation, using so-called psychotronic weapons. Such developments were in all the special services of the Earth. I heard about them, read special literature, even got the one that is not available to most people.

In addition, I know the capabilities of the human brain - that most brain cells are inactive when consciousness is awake. And that means that through these inactive brain cells, it is possible to influence the entire body if you bring them into resonance with certain waves. And all this was studied in closed KGB laboratories.

Maxim: Yes, we know about these studies, and, by the way, the equipment that we invented with our scientists also affects different resonant frequencies.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): The last 3 months before disembodiment I felt bad (shows how she holds her heart, suffocates).

Maxim: Nikolay, but I know, I watched the video: you have gained a lot of weight in recent years. What caused this, why did you gain so much weight?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I saw people of the same weight,

older than me, who felt good. But I felt bad.

Maxim: And why did you feel bad?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I thought that it was like in the case with my wife, that they were influencing my heart, me through various waves, to stop my heart. Because I even saw in the window (shows the street from the apartment where he lived: the street and a car parked there). I thought that they were emitting a directed beam from this car into my apartment.

I really thought so, and I had anxiety. And when I had already left the incarnation, I realized that with this anxiety I had accumulated a block in my spiritual heart, which lowered my level and my vibrations.

Maxim: With such energies, it turns out that you yourself formed your murder.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I suspected, I had a feeling of suspicion, that I was not pleasing to some high-ranking people, officials. I also suspected many of my former colleagues, with whom we walked the same path in our project "Renaissance", of envy, and then they left. And they, I believed, wanted to harm me because of anger and envy.

52:35 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about the cause of his death.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): And when I had already left the incarnation, I asked my Angels-consultants what the spiritual reason was. When I connected with what is called the Higher Self, I learned that my incarnation period was 68 years, which I had planned for myself. I did not live to see it, my physical body died earlier for the simple reason that one man named Yuri from one organization - "Rodnovera", with whom I had previously been acquainted, performed a magical ritual against me, which is called "damage to death".

Maxim: But was it really a magical ritual?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, my Angel-consultant showed me, but he also told me that I attracted this magical program for death because of my disbelief in the protection of God and anger at many people, internal aggression.

Maxim: I understand, like attracts like.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): And this death curse worked.

Maxim: Yes, thank you very much, Nikolay.

53:59 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his frequency generator.

Maxim: Tell me, please, I heard that you created a generator of radiation of some frequencies, at which plants grew in sub-zero temperatures and even bore fruit.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I wouldn't say that it was created – it was on paper, as a project.

Maxim: Did he even really exist?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): It existed in the form of a model and existed in the computer in the form of drawings and a project.

Maxim: Tell me, please, were there trees that bore fruit in sub-zero temperatures? Many people have asked me this question.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): It was just a project, and there were experiments. Yes, there were such experiments, but they did not fully satisfy me, because I was redoing everything there.

Maxim: I'll ask the question again: you said that this generator exists in the non-physical world?

Irina: He’s showing me a computer now, and there are drawings of some kind of device.

Maxim: And when you lived in an estate in France, did this device exist, did it really work?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I conducted experiments on a model.

Maxim: And did the plants really produce fruit in sub-zero temperatures?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Fruits did not appear, but damage to plant cells slowed down (shows that he investigated this with his biofield).

Maxim: I understand. And where did those drawings go, where did those devices go?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Everything remained with my students and colleagues in the “Renaissance” project.

Maxim: But I understand that development has stopped because we haven’t even heard about these developments yet.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): It all remained in the form of my diaries, on the computer.

56:34 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov on the reasons for the deformation of his face.

Maxim: Nikolay, I will ask a very awkward question now, even some of our viewers may judge me. I saw that your face was slightly deformed: the left half was different from the right. Please tell me what happened to you, why was it like that?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I also saw this in myself and considered it a confirmation of energetic and psychic attacks on me, since I thought that it was a distortion of energy that was reflected in the physical body, the energy field. Now I can say that the different expressions of the left half of the face and the right half were a consequence of my energetic blocks.

Maxim: Expressed on a physical level?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: This is probably connected with your manic thoughts about persecution?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): In your opinion, it will be like... Maybe, you know, there is such a form of hidden depression and despondency that the person himself does not notice?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): That is, a person is constantly in this state, and it seems so familiar to him that getting out of it seems like something unconstructive.

Maxim: Guys, I will definitely read out the questions from the chat, I am reading them out, I see. I want this broadcast to be as useful as possible, so please wait. I think we will have time to ask all the questions during this broadcast. Thank you for understanding what I do during live broadcasts.

58:44 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov on the reasons for refusing to cooperate with the special services.

Maxim: Nikolay, please tell me, have you been offered a job in the Russian special services?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, there were such proposals, even before the collapse of the Soviet Union.

Maxim: Why did you refuse to work with the special services?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Because they oppressed the people with a deceptive ideology.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): A false ideology that made people slaves. At the expense of the labor and work of ordinary people, a bunch of slave owners, one might say, rose up and lived well, who called themselves party functionaries, but in fact they were only puppeteers who pulled the strings. I did not want to interact with such people or help them in any way, because that was not my task. My task was to liberate the people and return them to awareness, but there they would not let me return people to awareness. I would then say what was written to me.

1:00:15 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov on the reasons for his departure to the USA.

Maxim: Why did you leave for the US then, if you wanted to bring people back to awareness here?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I went to the USA to live freely, in a freer society. At that time, I thought that they would let me live there in peace, work, and do my own thing. Specifically, I wanted to do healing.

Maxim: So, how did it work out for you? How long did you live there, and were you able to practice healing there peacefully?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I was doing healing there, I did it calmly, I was not persecuted. I just saw that the society there is also peculiar, it also has its shortcomings, and there is also a slave mentality there. If a person says something wrong, he is punished for

it, but differently than in the Soviet Union. There, a person is simply isolated, and no one talks to him about serious topics.

Maxim: Nikolay, they say that you worked together with the special services in the United States. They say that you helped stop the earthquake in Florida, helped overcome the drought.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): These were my actions in the direction of thoughts and thought forms about ending these disasters. The special services have nothing to do with it.

I was doing healing there. Yes, people of completely different professions turned to me, including military men of fairly high rank, and officials, and bank employees - everyone turned to me for help, for healing. I sent them energy and mentally imagined that they were healthy, that all their illnesses were disappearing.

1:02:31 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his return to Russia.

Maxim: There is information that you left the USA because cancer patients came to you, you were healing them, and they died. Is this really true?

Irina: He was a little surprised.

(The Spirit of Nikolai Levashov) No one has ever made any claims against me regarding my allegedly failed sessions. I sent thoughts to any patient, including those with cancer, connected with the energy that this person is healthy. And then, if the person himself began to reinforce this thought form with his thoughts, he really recovered, because his cancer cells died, they were deprived of energy, and his body simply needed to remove these dead cells.

But sometimes there were cases when these cells were in a limited space, for example, in the brain, and to remove them from there, the body needed a lot of energy, but it did not have enough of this energy, because it spent it on something else. And in this case, necrosis of these dead cancer cells began, and the person could die from

intoxication. But I warned about such effects, and therefore there were no complaints from my patients.

I returned to Russia for another reason: I still have my family here, that is, my mother, brother, sister, and I wanted to live with them.

Maxim: Please tell me, what was the reason for your move back from the USA?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Since in Russia there was no longer a totalitarian Soviet system, which persecuted, among other things, esotericists. It is not a secret for you that this was persecuted at that time?

Maxim: Yes, I know.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): So, that time has passed, and I decided to return, work in Russia and live, as I already said, with my family. I really wanted to see my mother and my friends.

1:05:37 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his contact.

Maxim: Tell me, please, have you had contact with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: With which ones?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): But he was erased from my memory. I remembered when I came out of incarnation.

Maxim: So you had contact, but these memories were erased. Were they erased at your request or by the extraterrestrial civilizations themselves?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): By extraterrestrial civilizations themselves.

Maxim: Have you been in contact with subtle-material civilizations?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I was a contactee with the planet Tashig, physically. I made physical contact several times, but each time the Tashig representatives erased my memory, citing that my psyche was not ready for memories, although it was ready for contact.

Maxim: I understand. There was information that you created clones of your physical body.

Irina: Smiling.

Maxim: Is that really true, you knew how to create clones of your physical body?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Maybe they mean phantoms?

Maxim: Maybe.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I have done energy work with people living in different parts of the world, even in Australia (shows how he sends his phantom, that is, separates a copy of himself and sends it). I called it "telepathic healing".

(Irina) We now call it a little differently – simply “astral contact”.

Maxim: I understand.

1:07:21 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his devices for improving people's health.

Maxim: Have you invented any devices that helped people improve their health?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Probably not by me. I collaborated with some scientists who created the devices and tested their operation (shows several people).

Maxim: But have these devices become widespread? Do they even exist?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): At the moment, perhaps, I think so. But at that time they were not particularly popular, in my opinion.

Maxim: So at that time you were already developing these devices?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: And on what basis did they act?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Based on the restoration of the correct frequencies of each organ, the informational cause of the disease was eliminated, because the disease is a record in a certain information matrix of the organ about its incorrect, distorted work. And these devices recorded the correct, reference frequency, the cells were already dividing differently, and the disease went away. They were dividing differently, and the necessary substances were secreted differently.

Maxim: Thank you Nikolay, we have this equipment in our Health Center called the “Light Chamber”.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I am very glad. Very interesting.

Maxim: Thank you very much for starting this development with our scientists.

1:09:02 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his extrasensory abilities.

Maxim: They ask whether you really had the abilities you wrote about in your books: putting up invisible walls in a matter of minutes, growing new teeth, resurrecting people, and the like?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I had the ability, as I already said, to influence reality with my thoughts (in fact, any conscious person has this ability), and I even taught this (shows students).

As for growing teeth and resurrecting the dead, I want to say that I could direct my thoughts to resurrecting the dead. But death, it can be non-random, and then the materialization of what I want simply will not happen, because the Soul itself wants to go further. I want to say that this is not the management of Souls, the Soul itself wants to go further.

As for growing teeth, a person must have enough energy, enough substances in his body, which, following this thought, will be able to materialize this tooth. That is, there are still conditions there too.

Maxim: I understand. We didn't get to the point of growing teeth, but we got to the point that it's possible.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I think it is possible.

Maxim: And were there any cases when someone's tooth grew under your influence, a real living example? I already know that it is possible, I heard from our alien friends that it is possible. But a very large flow of energy is needed. Have you sent someone a flow of energy so that their tooth grew?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I sent a flow of energy to materialize, but my flow of energy is not enough. They themselves should have thought about it, but they did not have enough energy. Because a large amount is needed there, after all, it is a solid tissue.

Maxim: Thank you very much, I heard you. Thank you for your frank

answer. Thank you, Nikolay!

1:11:29 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his attitude towards Christianity during his incarnation on Earth.

Maxim: Why did you have a very negative attitude towards Christianity during your life?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Because it is the religion of the Jews.

Maxim: Did you know that one of your books was recognized as extremist literature and banned in the Russian Federation?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, I've heard about this already.

Maxim: And what did you dislike about the Jews, tell me? I don't care what religious denomination – Jews, Judaists...

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Okay, I will answer this question. Look: two religions arose on the territory of Israel (namely on the territory of Israel itself) - Judaism and Christianity. Judaism is based on the Torah, it teaches its followers that wealth is good, that one should accumulate wealth, that one can lend money at interest, that one can have slaves, etc.

Maxim: Who is speaking?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Torah. And on this same land Christianity arose later, also among the Jews, in which opposite things were said - that everything must be given to the one who asks, that it is easier for the poor to enter the Kingdom of Heaven than for the rich. Opposite concepts were expressed.

And we see that these two opposite concepts came from the same country, and for some mysterious reason Russia accepted only the second of them. But the representatives of the first concept, that is, the

Torah, after the adoption of Christianity in Russia came to Russia and began to conduct this or that business with people who had been processed by Christian ideology. And in the most mysterious way, the representatives of these Jews suddenly began to get rich, and their workers to get poor. And everyone was happy.

You, I don't know, but I consider it a form of slavery, only religious. That is, I believe that Christianity is a specially created project under the name of Jesus Christ, who taught the exact opposite in order to justify social inequality and the slavish dependent position of people, who are simply considered a herd of animals.

Maxim: Okay, then I'll ask another question. Tell me, please, from the point of view of being in the Spiritual world, what do you think, not as Nikolai Levashov, but as the Spirit?

Irina: He is now describing his beliefs.

(The Spirit of Nikolai Levashov) You asked me why I treated Christianity this way, I answered. Did I answer this question fully enough?

Maxim: Very clear, everything is very precise and quite strict.

1:15:11 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his current attitude towards Christianity and Jews in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Tell me, please, now that you are in the Spiritual World, what do you think about the religion of Christianity?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Now I remembered, as I already said, my life, my incarnation on the planet Tumesout, which I spoke about. And among other things, I remembered who Jesus Christ is and why he came to Earth, because I knew all this in my previous incarnation. And having compared all this, I decided that Christianity is one of the teachings, as I now think, which can be used both for development, for good, and for evil, for degradation.

Because everything depends on a person's awareness. If a person is sufficiently aware, he will take the bright from this religion - that you need to love, you need to help people. There is even something about healing - the Gospel says: "Heal others." That is, I lived, I believe, according to the Gospel, because I also healed others - in this regard. But you can take fanaticism, ignorance from the same Christianity, you can take pride in your exceptional position, and then a person thinks that he will get to heaven, but ends up on the lower levels.

Because Christianity can be used to achieve the Light, as, for example, the saints did: Sergius of Radonezh, Seraphim of Sarov and many others. Or it can be used for murder and degradation, as the inquisitors and those who called for crusades did. They were Christians too, in fact.

Maxim: I understood about Christianity. Now tell me about the Torah, what do you think from the point of view of the Spiritual world?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Having already connected with my Spirit, I know that the Torah was also given as a law by representatives of the planet Tumesout – the planet where I lived, where I studied history.

Maxim: I remember that the Tumesoutians gave us the Torah.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Moreover, this was during my incarnation on the planet Tumesout, I just did not participate in it. I was in a completely different area of the Galaxy, I was also engaged in medical activities at one of the bases. But this was in a completely different area of the Galaxy, which did not belong to Earth. And therefore for me the creation of the Torah, the creation of Judaism is only the history of my planet, in which I did not participate, although I was a contemporary of these events.

Now I treat this as an adaptation of the cosmic laws of the Interstellar Union (I lived on a planet of the Interstellar Union) to Earth. But I still think that Yahweh (I know who he is) did not convey these laws in the Torah quite correctly, because many things related to violence remained there, for example, the death penalty in a cruel manner and

the national pride of the Jews. I think it should be removed.

Maxim: Thank you.

There was another interesting question. There were stories that you somehow teleported your wife Svetlana. Did you really carry out the process of teleporting your wife Svetlana?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): What do you mean teleported?

Maxim: I moved my physical body from one place to another place.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): No, that didn't happen.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

You had a statement that there is a cosmic parasitic system behind the Jews. What did you mean when you said this about the Jews?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I meant that I (as I already said, I was a contactee) had the feeling that the Earth was captured by certain evil galactic forces that control people. And despite the fact that I did not know about the planet Tumesout, I still considered the Torah to be brought from space.

Maxim: Cosmic, parasitic, right?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Parasitic, I have already explained why – in relation to Christianity.

Maxim: So, from the planet you came from, you thought that they brought a parasitic system, is that right?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: Interesting, very interesting.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): You could say it this way.

Maxim: I know for sure that if you hate Germans, then in your next life you will definitely be reincarnated as a German. (laughs)

1:20:58 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about his plans for incarnation.

Maxim: Are you planning any other incarnations of yourself?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, of course, I plan to, but not now.

Maxim: If it's not a secret (I understand that in the Spiritual World there is no time as such), where would you like to incarnate with your curators, on what planet?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): To Earth.

Maxim: Back here?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, because here, as I already said, I have tied several karmic knots, and I would like to untie them here.

Maxim: Can you tell me in secret what these karmic knots are?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): These are nodes of mistrust of God – in the sense that I already spoke about anxiety – and these are nodes of condemnation of a certain nationality. That is, I would have chosen to be born into an Israeli family, and not just into a Jewish, Israeli family, but also into a sufficiently religious family, in order to study the Torah myself, as one of the participants of this egregor, this society.

Maxim: I understand. I just wanted to ask one more question.

1:22:08 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about Radomir and his identification with Jesus.

Maxim: There was one, Radomir, whom you called Christ.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, Svetlana told me this.

Maxim: But you presented this information as the truth.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I believed her.

Maxim: And what did Svetlana say about Radomir?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): That this is Jesus.

Maxim: And she actually said that he was there, in 1300 or something, right?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, all this happened.

Maxim: So you were just passing on this information. But in reality, is it not true or not?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I have now received information about who Jesus was, moreover, I spoke about this to the Spirit of Svetlana herself. She said that she also remembered this, and that this information came to her because of certain contacts, she was a contactee.

Okay, I'll explain where this came from. The thing is that Radomir really existed, he was a person, it's not a myth.

Maxim: (responding to a comment from the chat) Mira, we know that teeth grow, they are planted, which grow. We were just talking about growing teeth with the power of thought. So don't confuse it with me laughing at growing teeth. Thank you, sorry, I just commented on one of the comments.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Radomir really existed. He was a fairly bright personality who repeated many of Christ's words and deeds. He was also a healer, a sorcerer, and a fairly bright person. I believe that he was a contactee with Jesus, and that is why his personality began to be identified with Him.

Maxim: So you understood this when you had already crossed over into the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, I have already analyzed everything and talked to my Angels-consultants, asked them where the understanding of Radomir as Jesus came from. Svetlana told me about this, and indeed, she did not deceive me. The whole point is that she believed in it.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, there is information that you managed to steal an alien ship from an American military base, is it true?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): No.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I have not been to this base.

Maxim: Guys, let me pay attention to the chat now. I'll try to read your questions from the YouTube chat. I read them, and if they matched my questions, I asked them as my questions.

Artem Agafenko asks: “Is there life on the Sun, and does God live there?”

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes, there is life on the Sun, and the God of the Sun lives there – subtle life. (laughs)

Maxim: Tell me, please, what shape is our Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): For people - a sphere. After all, you are now in the Northern Hemisphere, and there is a place in the Southern Hemisphere, where even the season is opposite.

Maxim: Dianochka thinks that we are charlatans. But it's okay, Dianochka, for you we will remain charlatans, so don't worry.

1:26:03 The Spirit of Nikolai Levashov about religions.

Maxim: What do you think about religions in general now: why are religions given to the planet?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I believe that religions are given to teach the difference between what is good and what is bad for unconscious people - those who do not realize this themselves, they need a carrot and a stick, that is, hell and heaven.

Maxim: I understand. Nikolay, I know that you had a very large number of students. And our Project also has its own School.

I would like to remind everyone that we are moving to Thailand soon, where we will hold a wonderful retreat. This is a unique retreat of a new format. There you will receive absolutely all the knowledge – open and closed, which exists in the Cassiopeia Project. If you want to join us at the retreat, there is a link under this video below.

And I would also like to remind you: if you buy products from the Cassiopeia Project, you help our Project grow and develop. All proceeds from the sale of any products go to the construction of the Center in Voronezh, to the maintenance and development of the Cassiopeia Project around the world. I still expect that we will open in

every large country.

So, what? Thank you very much, you answered... now I'll quickly look through all the questions again... practically all the questions that were asked of me.

1:28:09 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov and MidgasKaus about the psi-generator.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did the psi-generator really exist at the time when you spoke about it?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Yes.

Maxim: And is this information confirmed from the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I call the settings that I spoke about initially a psi-generator – to influence the brain.

Maxim: That is, installations that affect human consciousness with resonant frequencies, right?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): These experiments, I think, are known to representatives of the Interstellar Union - that there are certain frequencies that can cause changes in brain tissue, and therefore in the mood and behavior of people.

Maxim: Yes, I agree with you.

Irina: Now MidgasKaus is ready to comment, if there is a desire.

Maxim: Yes, finally.

Irina (MidgasKaus): As a biologist, I know that such experiments were

conducted: both on recognizing the frequencies of the physical body at which the brain operates, and on their artificial change by inducing certain frequencies. But I believe that such an impact through frequencies, even directed waves of a certain force of impact, is not as strong as they say, more myths.

(Irina) MidgasKaus believes that this is more of a myth, although such developments do exist.

Maxim: I see. Question for Nikolai.

1:29:58 The spirit of Nikolai Levashov about the planet Nibiru.

Maxim: You once spoke about the planet Nibiru – Nibira, Nemesis. This is the 12th planet "X", which brings death to the Earth. Did such a planet exist, and where did you get this information?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): From the books of Zecharia Sitchin.

Maxim: From the books of Zecharia Sitchin?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): Basically, yes. I studied various literature, including on paleontology and paleocosmonautics, that is, about contacts with extraterrestrial intelligence in ancient times. And there was written about the planet Nibiru, and I believed in its existence. Then I began to receive information through my channels.

(Irina) He is showing me his channels now. As I understand, they are of plasmoid origin. He said that he had contact with plasmoids. Now he is showing me: there are silhouettes behind him, similar to people, but as if drawn.

(Spirit of Nikolai Levashov) And I received information that Nemesis, or Nibiru, is approaching the Earth and may collide with it and cause cataclysms. And I also directed energy to stop it.

Maxim: And was this planet really heading towards Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I received the following information.

Maxim: That's it, I understood, I heard, thank you.

Guys, Petr Goryaev and I organized a conference.

Irina: With his curators. He said that he is not ready to remember earthly life yet. We asked him too, the curators came.

Maxim: People on this planet have gotten on his nerves too much to talk to them now, I'll translate it differently.

1:31:58 Appeal of the Spirit of Nikolai Levashov to his relatives.

Maxim: Nikolay, imagine that you now have the opportunity to transmit some information from the Spiritual World here. What would you like to transmit? Would you like to tell someone something?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I would like to convey to all my friends and relatives, including Marina and Natalia, that I still love you, I send you the Light of my Love. I am always with you.

Vika, I know that you miss me (shows some girl).

Maxim: I don't know either Vika or Marina.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I know that you think about me, that you miss me. Thank you for the kind words you said about me.

And I also ask my relatives to reconcile with Natalia, not to offend her. And everything that I indicated in the will - that was my will. Please, there is no need to change it somehow.

Maxim: This is very interesting information, Nikolay, thank you very much. I have a huge…

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I don’t know what he meant.

Maxim: I don't know either. I didn't understand, but it's something serious, connected with relatives. As always, after death there's some kind of division.

1:33:26 Appeal of the Spirit of Nikolai Levashov to the audience. The egregor of "Cassiopeia" in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Nikolay, and now I would like to ask you. We are watched by a large number of people who believe in the existence of extraterrestrial civilizations, who understand what energies are, what esotericism is. What would you like to say or wish personally to our viewers who are watching us now and who hear you and love you very much?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I want to say that I learned about the Cassiopeia Project from Irina's curators, who came and told me about it. During my life on Earth, this Project did not yet exist. As Irina told me, I asked her curators about who they were, what kind of Project it was, what the purpose of its activities was, and what they said about the issues that worried me. To study this issue, I was even brought in, even before this broadcast, I was introduced to the egregor of Cassiopeia in the Astral.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what do we look like there? I hope we are not behaving too badly? How do we look from the Spiritual World, I am very interested?

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): It is a huge funnel, white and blue on the outside, and inside it there are all the colors of the rainbow. It is quite pure and, as you say, high-vibrational. But I want to say that sometimes people place more hopes on you than you can give them.

Maxim: There is such a thing, I agree. Sometimes people come and for

some reason think that miracles should happen here. In fact, there should be very deep work on oneself here – so that in the future these miracles will happen to people.

Irina (Spirit of Nikolai Levashov): I agree. I got acquainted with the egregor of "Cassiopeia" before this broadcast, because I have always distinguished myself by cooperating only with those people who will not use my name for their own low selfish purposes. And I have a good opinion of Irina and you. I believe that you carry the Light, and I thank you for telling about extraterrestrial life and the Spiritual world.

I also thank everyone who is participating in the Cassiopeia Project, and I thank everyone who is participating in the Revival Project, in my project. I believe that despite the external disagreements that were between our information (I noticed them), everything must be smoothed out, hidden by that Light of unconditional Love that created this world and continues to support it.

Dear friends! During life, any person can make mistakes in something, it is not scary, it is the path to development. And I really honestly told about my mistakes and achievements and I wish you to always be honest with yourselves, even if you do not like the truth about yourself.

Maxim: Nikolay, thank you very much! I am sure that you answered quite sincerely, because I felt your sincerity and felt your Light. I wish you to incarnate on our planet and raise your level at least back to 18, and of course, to 24. Thank you very much! We all thank you for your presence. We thank Raom Tiyan, thank you very much for controlling this information! Thank you, LiShioni, thank you, MidgasKaus.

Guys, please like this broadcast if you liked it! This one small like will help the entire Project to exist and develop. A large number of people will see us if our video has a huge number of likes. I do not demand, do not ask, but simply say: like those who really like us and like our Project. Just like, do not hesitate and click on the bell so as not to miss the next broadcast.

Guys, I hugged everyone, I love everyone, I feel great, I don't have persecution mania. And I even love everyone who makes me stronger.

Thank you all so much!

Irina: Thank you, see you soon!

April 24, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

The disembodied Spirit of Nikolai Levashov (spiritual name - Lai Grim) - Russian writer and publicist, esotericist, healer.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/osobennosti-plazmoidnyh-mirov
Features of plasmoid worlds

We call plasmoid worlds subtle-material life forms, of which there are tens of times more than dense-material or humanoid ones.

Their bodies are also material, but their matter is more discharged, it is subtle. These are not elements of the periodic table, like atoms in an already condensed form, but certain energies.

Conventionally speaking, these are intelligent balls, rays of Light, intelligent radio waves, only the vibrations are higher. There are tens of

thousands of types of them, they are inside stars, high temperatures do not affect them, do not destroy their bodies, it simply feeds them energetically.

They are on all planets, for example, of the earth type. These are the so-called Spirits of Nature, which are various elementals, Spirits of the elements, as well as various Spirits of houses, forests, fields, rivers, mountains, etc. - all these are subtle-material plasmoid civilizations of the earth type.

There are civilizations of the cosmic type. For example, on the planet Venus, Jupiter, Saturn, on planets with such powerful atmospheres where no protein life exists, numerous plasmoid civilizations live, but they exist on a different level of density and are also intelligent, i.e. the same Spirits that incarnate into humanoids, i.e. into you and me, incarnate into these bodies.

For example, the planets Esler, Shimor and Burkhad, with which Irina contacts, belong to the physical world, dense-material. We have the same dense body only on another planet several hundred light years from Earth. But our Spirit comes from the same Spiritual world from which they come to Earth, and from this same Spiritual world the Spirit comes to all plasmoid worlds, i.e. the Spiritual world is one for the entire Universe.

The spiritual world is the source and cause of the material, and the material consists of the dense-material and subtle-material worlds. And the spiritual world, as I have already said, consists of the astral world, some classify it as a subtle-material world, but there is no matter there, it is the world of our feelings, sensations and emotions.

Further from the material world in vibrations comes the world of disembodied Spirits, which is called the Spiritual world in the teachings of the Earth, i.e. the astral world is an intermediate zone between the material and the Spiritual. 🤍

Timecode: 04:11, #177 How to go astral_ Lucid dreams, astral travel. Simple rules for successful practice.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the

astral world and its interactions with the material world.

December 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mirrah-kaunt-o-vojne-kak-sozdayut-obraz-vraga-dial
#560 Mirrah Count on war - how the image of the enemy is created. Dialogue with the Higher Self is the MAIN THING! Meditations on peace.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hD88mRRd5pA

00:00 Start of video.

00:19 Conference fragments.

"...Firstly, it is necessary for each person to communicate with his Higher Self constantly, and then he will not fall under the influence of the egregor of war. The second is the impact on the noosphere, the cleansing of its egregorial structure from all negative energies and the weakening of the egregor of war by creating opposite images..."

“...that is, give a person an instrument for communicating with God within him, and he will make everything around him Divine...”

“...if you see an evil person, it does not mean that he is guilty, it means that his Soul is sick, his Soul is sick with malice, and you need to help him heal...”

01:39 Welcome. Introduction of participants.

Maria: Hello, dear friends! We have another meeting with Irina and our curators. Today we have a very interesting guest from Germany, his name is Heins Krug. He will introduce himself now, I will translate for you. And today we have an interesting topic - about meditations, getting to know Heins and his system. He is also into esotericism, so I think there will be a very interesting conversation today.

Hines says he has been in the esoteric field for 50 years. He is

especially interested in Vedic culture. Hines teaches people meditation and higher awareness. I talked to him, of course, about what he does. It seems that he helps people reach their Higher Self. He has translated many works from Sanskrit and developed a system that he calls “brain software,” if literally translated into Russian.

This topic interests him very much, he has developed his own system, he actively works with people in this area. His teacher was the Indian Guru Maharishi, he studied with him for 14 years, received a lot of different knowledge from him, which he applies in his work, among other things.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we are joined by a representative of the planet Burkhad, a political scientist, sociologist and the leader of our egregor "Cassiopeia" - Mirrah Count. His spiritual name is Archangel Gabriel.

Maria: Hines just told us what he knows about the conditions for our planet to join the Interstellar Union. I gave him all these points, and one of the points is five years of peace on our planet. That is, there should be no military actions. And Hines just told us that he, his teacher and other students in 1978 were able to establish a state for a whole month when there were no active military actions on our planet. That is, they and their group traveled around the world and meditated. Their groups meditated in such a way that for the first time in 200 years, or even, I think, more, there were no military actions on our planet.

Hines is excited about this idea of bringing at least five years of peace to our planet, and he believes that this can be done in meditation groups, if people actively meditate all over the world. He believes that this is possible.

05:15 Mirrah Count on the causes of wars.

Maria: And a question for Mirrah Count. How effective does he think this is, and is it possible to stop military actions within five years with the help of such meditation groups?

Irina (Mirrah Count): This is, in fact, a very important question, but I can simply answer it and limit myself to this. But I want Hines to answer his own question, and for every person who watches this video to be able to understand the causes of wars. And for this, I will ask one question to the esteemed interlocutor.

Tell me, please, what do you think is the reason for wars on planet Earth? In general, what is the reason for any wars?

Maria: Hines is convinced that the cause of wars is stress and tension in each individual, in each individual person. And, as a result, tensions in the community, which then ultimately express themselves in wars.

Irina (Mirrah Count): What causes stress and tension?

Maria: He says the root cause is poor upbringing.

Irina (Mirrah Count): What's wrong with it?

Hines: The reason is that connecting with your Higher Self is not part of education.

Irina: Well, excellent! Mirrah Count thanks him for his answer.

And I want to ask: “Mirrah Count, who is holding the conference with whom?”

He says that he is conducting with us: “But I want us to have not even a conference, but a live conversation.”

Maria: Dialogue, yes?

Irene (Mirrah Count): Yes, live dialogue.

Maria: Hines is very happy that he is asked questions.

07:51 Mirrah Count on the root cause of all wars.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Yes, indeed, you named the deep reason for all wars - this is the absence of a connection with the Higher Self in each representative of the people, or a weak connection with the Higher Self.

And did the connection with the Higher Self weaken because of the Higher Self's unwillingness to communicate or because of the person's unwillingness to communicate with it?

Maria: Hines says: "Mirrah Count, you know the answer to this question yourself, it's obvious – of course, people don't maintain this contact."

Irina (Mirrah Count): And now we come to the following conclusion, that wars occur because of negative desires of people. And what is desire? Desire is a conscious need. Is there a need to fight in the list of needs of a rational immortal Spirit, embodied in a human body?

Maria: Hines says that 5,000 years ago Krishna believed that sometimes there was a need to wage war.

Irina (Mirrah Count): We have physical, instinctive and spiritual needs. And what kind of need is this? I can list them: physical needs are what the physical body cannot live without, instinctive needs are needs that are dictated by instinctive programs, spiritual needs are needs that the Spirit brought with it into this incarnation.

Maria: Hines says that Krishna 5,000 years ago claimed that war must take place precisely so that those who want war would leave the earthly plane, that is, to take them out of incarnation. That is, these are not instinctive needs, not physiological, but so that peace would be restored, let's say.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Yes, indeed, this happens, but now we are talking about the reasons even of these people who were taken out of incarnation. For what reason did they want war?

Maria: Fears. Hines says that those people who wanted to wage war against Krishna, they were in a state of fear, in a state of stress and tension. That is, the state of these people was...

Irina (Mirrah Count): What were they afraid of?

Maria (Hines): These people had, accordingly, a wrong upbringing, they had fears, and they, naturally, wanted to take all the power into their own hands and negatively control others. That is, it was about seizing power.

Irina (Mirrah Count): And if you stand in the place of this soldier, this warrior, who stood on the other side, so to speak, of the battlefield from Krishna, did he perceive the army of Krishna and Arjuna as those who bring good?

Maria: No.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Here. And since Krishna's warrior and the warrior who was against Krishna perceived each other as enemies, not as friends, does that mean their perception was the same?

Maria: Hines says that from what he understood, Krishna did not perceive them as enemies.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Not Krishna, but the warrior who stood there, it wasn’t just Krishna there, there were also ordinary warriors.

Maria: Hines agrees that the other warriors who fought on Krishna's side were naturally not in high vibrations, and he says that with this war the dark time of Kali Yuga began on our planet.

Irina: Now Mirrah Count asks about the perception of two warriors, two men.

(Mirrah Count) Let's imagine that these are two young men who already have their own desires, their own needs, feelings, emotions - all these human qualities, and they are standing opposite each other on the battlefield, holding weapons. Can they think that it is they who are preventing each other from living?

Maria: Hines agrees that these two men, naturally, have no personal claims against each other, but their leaders consider each other the cause of evil, and each of them believes that the other must be eliminated. But the soldiers themselves, the warriors themselves, do not.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Then the question is simple. If that's what the leaders think, why don't all the warriors turn around and go home, do their own thing, leaving the leaders to sort things out in private.

Maria: Hines says that when they did their meditations around the world, that's exactly what happened. That is, somehow the mediators and the warriors themselves decided that they were stopping the military actions, turning around and leaving. That is, their meditations had this effect.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Well, okay, but why is it that such an effect is not produced without meditation? What prevents them from realizing, these warriors, that they are killing others and risking their lives not because of personal hostility, but because of the hostility of another person?

Maria: Hines says that he has thought about this for many years and has come to the conclusion that this is a kind of mass manipulation, one could even say mass hypnosis, when large masses of people are influenced in this way. But he believes that such influence can be interrupted.

14:43 Mirrah Count on the essence of manipulation of consciousness.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Yes, indeed, if the word manipulation is translated as "action to achieve some goal." Action in this case is with the psyche, with the consciousness of a person, with his brain (with the brain not as a material body, but as a physical reflection of reality, that is, with the psyche).

Indeed, I recently passed on information to Irina about the formation of the war egregor. Explain to Hines that this is an artificially created being in the Astral, which consists of emotions, desires and thoughts of people.

Maria: That's exactly how I explained it to him. They also have this concept, they call it "collective consciousness".

Irina (Mirrah Count): But besides awareness, there is also the energy of feelings, ethereal energy, that is, there are different sections of the egregor.

(Irina) So, Masha, Mirrah Count is now asking: “Have you read about the egregor of war?”

Maria: Of course, I read everything.

Irina: How do you like the article?

Maria: It's clear to me. And we talked about this with Jesus two years ago.

Irina: I’m saying, how did he write about the formation of the egregor of war?

Maria: Very clear. For esotericists, I think, in any case, this is an understandable topic.

16:26 Mirrah Count on the formation of the war egregor.

Irina (Mirrah Count): I want to say, I want to briefly repeat now, that in order for a person to agree to become a warrior and go kill his own kind and risk his life, his consciousness needs to be influenced. This influence on consciousness can be carried out in two ways - through instinctive programs and through the creation of an image of an enemy in the mind.

The first way is through influencing instincts, mainly the instinct of self-preservation. For this, the idea is created that some community of people threatens the existence and life of other people, threatens their property and the existence of the state. That is, it expresses the so-called vital threat.

The second type of manipulation is through the creation of an image of an enemy in the mind, that is, in that part of the mind called memory. For this purpose, an artificially created image of another nation or part of one's nation is formed in the mass media, as well as in all means of political ideology, in an exclusively negative way. That is, the characteristics of this nation are fully described as stupid, bloodthirsty, dangerous criminals, that is, completely devoid of any good moral qualities.

If a person perceives this information without criticism, without passing it through his spiritual heart filled with Light, this image gradually becomes fixed in his memory. When this image is already fixed in the memory, a feeling of revenge, hatred and a desire to remake that person, or to destroy him, in order to restore justice, including divine decrees, are artificially evoked in this person. That is, the spiritual need of a person for justice is exploited here.

Moreover, the one who creates this image of the enemy may well believe in it himself, and a person's faith determines his reality. And in this case, in the person's reality, every action of the opposite side will confirm the idea that he is an enemy. It reaches such a degree that a person forgets that in front of him is the same person as himself - a beloved child of God, and wants to take him out of incarnation. And his hatred, revenge, malice and other forms of aggression block his spiritual channel with his Higher Self.

And he no longer feels bright emotions, does not feel the voice of his

conscience, which dissuades him from this step. And almost every soldier on each side is sure of the justice of this war. And if he begins to doubt, he can be eliminated, destroyed by his own comrades.

And there is another rule of war. It sounds like this: the more the soldiers feel their defeat, the easier it is to become a traitor in this army. This is not at all accidental, because they understand that defeat will lead to their death or to captivity and punishment for all their crimes. No one thinks that the other side will spare them for everything they have brought to it, and therefore they become especially suspicious of their own comrades.

Right at the moment of battle, the soldier's instincts of self-preservation often turn on, and he acts automatically in order not to die - he kills as many enemies as possible in order to stay alive himself. And even after the war, if this soldier survived, came home from the battlefield, his etheric field matrices are very badly damaged, and there is a mental trauma from fear for his own life, and the killing of other people, which can result in mental illness, addictions and sociophobic behavior in society.

Well, I've explained the reasons for wars. Ask Hines if he agrees with it?

Maria: He would like to return to his original question.

Irina (Mirrah Count): And does he have anything to add? Because without determining the causes of wars and full agreement between both sides, it is impossible to talk about eliminating these causes. So ask him if he has anything to add to what I said?

Maria: His teacher Maharishi explained the reasons for wars to him in approximately the same way.

Irina: Interesting. Is he also a contactee?

Maria: Yes, I think he is a contactee. He understands the reasons for wars in about the same way.

Hines asks Mirrah Count if he believes we can achieve five years of peace on our planet?

22:48 Mirrah Count on actions to end the war.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Based on what I have already explained, the following problem arises: what needs to be done to prevent people from having the desire to fight?

Firstly, it is necessary for each person to communicate with his Higher Self constantly, and then he will not fall under the influence of the war egregor. The second is the impact on the noosphere, the purification of the noosphere, its egregorial structure from all negative energies and the weakening of the war egregor by creating opposite images.

Maharishi could use such a term as "spiritual psychosphere". Every thought of yours, every feeling of yours, every emotion of yours gets into the noosphere. And to what was asked me about this meditation at first - is it possible to stop wars for 5 years by participating in their meditations, I will say this.

You can help stop wars with these meditations. But in addition to them, each person needs a strong-willed action. That is, meditations are only help. But in addition to them, each person needs a strong-willed desire to get rid of their negativity, cleanse their heart and live in peace.

24:27 Mirrah Count on the influence and role of meditations and prayers.

Maria: So, meditation alone won’t be able to influence people, their consciousness?

Irina (Mirrah Count): If the majority of the Earth meditates, of course it will work. But, as I understand it, the majority is out of the question. Even being near Christ and living with him did not prevent one of his apostles, who had received initiation, from passing it on to the Roman soldiers for money. Therefore, being by itself near a holy person or in a

holy atmosphere without working on oneself is ineffective for spiritual growth.

Jesus Christ said: "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God." Only the person who sees God in his heart can see God in the world and in another person - God who cannot be killed, and for this it is necessary to purify it. This is the spiritual work of each person. In order for a person to feel the value of another person's life, he must see in him not just a person, but the embodiment of God. And in order for a person to see God in another, he must first see God in his heart. This refers to the spiritual heart. And in order to see God in your heart, you need to purify it. And this is the spiritual work of each person on himself.

Meditation cleanses the Earth's noosphere and weakens the impact of negative egregors. And it helps people to free themselves from the shackles of negative entities and to open a channel for communication with their Higher Self. Prayers for peace have the same effect. Because when a person prays to God for peace, he imagines images of this world and wishes for this peace to manifest on Earth.

He who strives for peace feels like a beloved child of God, because Jesus Christ said: "Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God." What does this mean? He who strives for peace will always feel himself an integral part of God. This is a great help on the path of spiritual growth.

Yes, you can certainly do these meditations. But you must understand that there are other people on planet Earth who throw out, radiate completely different images into the noosphere.

Maria: So he wants to say that the ratio is unequal, right? There are fewer people who meditate than those who are negative?

Irina (Mirrah Count): You can count, for example, how many soldiers there are in even one warring army. And then you can count how many relatives these soldiers have who are waiting for them back with negativity and who treat their enemies with hatred. And to these people we must also add those people who have already lost their

sons, husbands and brothers in the war and will never see them again in the physical world. How high do you think their vibrations are if they do not realize the immortal existence of the Spirit?

Therefore, due to the fact that the Earth is a point of radiation of negativity, when wars are going on there, I recommend engaging not only in meditations and prayers, but also in helping people connect with their Higher Self, eliminating blocks, necrotic attachments, their spiritual enlightenment. That is, discovering the true picture of the universe.

Maria: Thank you very much for your recommendations! So, can we summarize that meditations by themselves without spiritual growth and work will not be effective?

Irina (Mirrah Count): They will cleanse the noosphere, but if there are more people who pollute it again, there will be something in the arithmetic mean. That is why your meditations worked, for example, for a month, and not for five years. For them to work for five years, more awareness of the majority of earthly humanity is needed.

Any other questions?

Maria: I asked Hines what he thought. He says that they have experience, they have results, when, for example, one percent of the population meditated, and thus they reduced crime in some settlements, in some cities.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Now let him count one percent of the Earth's population. How many people are needed so that they can reduce the amount of aggressive energy in a significant way?

Maria: I just told him that I can assume that it is not necessary for such a large number of people to gather in one place, on some field or stadium. It is enough for there to be more meditating and conscious people all over the planet in specific places.

Irina: Yes, you say that we at Cassiopeia also conducted a meditation

for peace on Earth.

Maria: I just told him that in our Project we try to make this knowledge and meditations available to as many people as possible, free of charge or on a heart-felt basis. So that as many people as possible receive this knowledge and meditate with us.

31:06 Mirrah Count on the effectiveness of group and individual meditations.

Maria: So this is a question for Mirrah Count: how much more effective is the meditation of people who have gathered together, for example, 100 people in one room, or thousands of people who are in different places?

Irina (Mirrah Count says): It all depends on their involvement in this process. You can gather a hundred people together in one room physically, but mentally they will not be together, they will think about different things. Or you can gather far away from each other physically, but think about the same thing and create a single spiritual space.

Maria: Hines confirms that when they do online meditations together, the impact is just as strong as if they were all in the same room, so distance doesn't matter.

Irina: Good. Are there any more questions? Let him ask.

32:05 Mirrah Count on Meditation in Confronting Aggression.

Maria: He would still like to get an answer to his first, original question. Was it a coincidence that when 6 different groups near military actions around the world were conducting meditations, and for a month these wars, these military actions stopped?

Irina (Mirrah Count): It was not an accident. It was a consequence of the fact that they cleared the space where they were, around these military bases. They cleared the negative space, and the people who

were there felt doubts about the justice of this war.

Maria: Hines asks if they can assemble such groups all over the planet and thus help to stop military actions more quickly where they are happening?

Irina (Mirrah Count): Whether he will be able to collect them depends on many factors. Everyone has free will – every person. But if he collects them, it will contribute to the purification of the noosphere.

Maria: I just gave him Mirrah Count's answer. And as far as I understand, it will help stop wars for some time, but as soon as these groups disperse again, everything will return to its original state. And he himself said that the participants in these military actions tried to interfere with them. That is, they did not want people to meditate, and wanted to stop their meditations, which confirms Mirrah Count's words.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Because negative entities provoked them so as not to lose energy food in the form of negative energies. This is not surprising, because it is not subtle entities that risk their lives, but people. What do they have to worry about - they just eat and enjoy themselves.

34:37 Mirrah Count on the most effective way to resist wars.

Irina (Mirrah Count): The greatest effect will be if you resist the egregor of war not only in meditations, but also by explaining to people the tricks of those who create the image of the enemy, so that they do not fall for them. And it is very good to remind all people that all people are united, all have a single destiny, that is, they are all from the same planet. You are all from the same planet, and you are connected by a common destiny. And it is very good to remind people that all of them, regardless of nationality, are beloved children of God.

Maria: Hines asks again, does Mirrah Count think that the dissemination of spiritual knowledge and its inclusion in the educational process has a greater effect than meditation?

Irina (Mirrah Count): It depends on what for. For the elimination of wars, the most important thing is to work with the Higher Self of a person. Teach him to communicate with the Higher Self - and then he will not be involved in destructive processes on the planet. That is, give a person a tool for communicating with God inside him, and he will make everything around him Divine. If you see an evil person - this does not mean that he is guilty, it means that his Soul is sick, his Soul is sick with malice, and he needs help to heal.

36:23 Mirrah Count on the general benefits of meditation. Conclusion.

Maria: Mirrah Count, in principle, meditation, when people learn meditation, is also a kind of tool that helps in connecting with the Higher Self.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Yes, it is very useful to meditate, and also to teach it to others.

Maria: This is exactly what Hines does in his project – he teaches people meditation and connection with the Higher Self. Only he calls it “the all-knowing Higher Self.” He has such a term, but, in principle, it is the same thing.

In conclusion, Hines thanks. He says that everything was very clear, interesting, and he believes that we do not lose hope. We will continue to work towards achieving 5 years without wars on our planet.

Irina (Mirrah Count): I also thank and thank Hines, and send him the Light of my Love.

It is also necessary to remember that any war is a manifestation of negative energies accumulated in the noosphere on the physical plane. And in order to avoid wars, it is necessary that the noosphere of the Earth is always clean. Become a happy and loving person and show your example of happiness and Love to others, so that they can also become them and pass this Light on. And then the whole Earth will shine with the Divine fire of Love, like a star in the Spiritual sky.

Maria: Irochka, I thank you!

Irina: Mirrah Count now feels our energy in the common space and speaks.

(Mirrah Count) There are now three Souls of you, and you shine so that you are visible from the astral space of the orbit of Mars, that is, in space. And this serves as proof of those words that no distances can separate loving hearts.

Maria: And we want to strengthen that, we are going to strengthen that.

Irina (Mirrah Count): Okay, thank you for the conference!

(Irina) Dear friends, I would like to say something else on my own behalf. I thank Masha, I thank Hines, I thank Mirrah Count for an interesting conference! I thank you for the questions and answers. And Mirrah Count too – for the interesting questions and answers.

Indeed, as they say, everything is in our hands. The main thing is for each person to realize that responsibility is not a restriction of freedom, but on the contrary, its manifestation.

Maria: Mirrah Count, thank you! Thank you, Irochka and Hines, for this wonderful conference and I think we will have many more interesting topics. Thank you from the bottom of my heart!

Hines: Thank you! Thank you, Mirrah Count! Thank you, Irina! Thank you, Maria!

Irina: Thank you all!

Maria: Thank you! Thank you!

April 27, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maria Sokalskaya – co-founder of the Cassiopeia Project, head of the SAKRAL online school, administrator and moderator of social networks and video conferences;

Heins Krug – specialist in meditation practices, Germany;

Mirrah Count (Archangel Gabriel) is a representative of the planet Burkhad, the keeper of the Christian egregor.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/traktovka-volshebnyh-predmetov-iz-skazok-shapka
Interpretation of magical objects from fairy tales: an invisibility cap, a self-assembled tablecloth, boots of speed, a saucer with an apple

Interpretation of magical objects from fairy tales: "invisible cap", "self-assembled tablecloth", "seven-league boots", "saucer with an apple".
✧
The image of "saucer with an apple" appeared much later. All the others describe in figurative form certain elements of usually astral travels, which naturally happened to ancient people no less often than now, and according to many sources, even more often.

"The Invisibility Cap" described the process of invisibility of such a Spirit, who came out of the material body and is among other people, as if seeing them, can pass through walls, fly. Most often in fairy tales it was described that a person in an "invisibility cap" can move by flying.

As for the "flying carpet" - yes, indeed, there is a description of not only astral travel. The form of the carpet is, indeed, such antigravity platforms in the worlds of the Interstellar Union, which can be repelled by the gravitational field from the surface. Even before the war 12,000

years ago, indeed, some of them were widespread on Earth. And even some specialists of the Interstellar Union at that time gave such devices for flights, one can say in modern terms - to their contactees. Then it was not forbidden, since people and aliens lived practically next to each other.

They did not reveal their technologies (their production), but shared them, for example, with the purpose that the contactee could explore the world according to his capabilities, etc. At that time, it was not forbidden. Aliens were perceived as Gods.

As for the “seven-league boots,” this was also a symbol of the fact that in astral travel one can instantly find oneself in one place or another.

Then there is also what is called a "self-assembling tablecloth", but this is just a figurative description of life in the Spiritual world. When food (its prototypes) is created from a spiritual substance by the power of thought.

As for the "saucer and apple" - these are like devices. They saw similar ones among aliens, which resembled your modern cameras, phones, through which you could see visual information at a great distance.

Timecode: 30:29, #258 Raising awareness and vibrations of the Earth's noosphere_Support for contactees by governments of other countries.

Raom Tiyan - representative of the planet Burkhad, specialist in energy interactions in the environment;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

April, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sbili-nlo-nad-ukrainoj-inoplanetyanin-s-futissy
#561 UFO shot down over Ukraine. Alien from Futissa captured by the US. URGENT galactic news!

https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7wGRrtD0kio

00:00 Start of video.

00:10 Breaking galactic news - a UFO was shot down over Ukraine.

Irina Podzorova (Raom Tiyan): On the evening of April 19, literally a few days ago, a spaceship belonging to a representative of the planet Futissa was shot down over the territory of the Kyiv region. This is the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light, the colony of Burkhada.

This ship was shot down for the reason that its pilot, who is one of the leading scientists-biologists, crisis psychologists, and also psychosociologists (there is a science that studies the psychology of society), this scientist decided to openly contact them in Kiev, as he hoped to enter into a dialogue with them, to show the prospects for the development of the conflict in which Kiev, the government of Ukraine, is, to unfold before them the prospects for the continuation of the conflict and thus contribute to the establishment of peace on planet Earth.

Such an action was not approved by his management, that is, he did not receive permission for such open contact, he made such a decision on his own. This is his personal spaceship in the form of a disk, and when he was descending over the territory of the Kyiv region, he turned off the anti-radar and photon protection of his ship. He opened this protection on his own and became visible for detection.

The Ukrainian military structures raised fighter planes into the air. The Futissian's ship was seriously damaged by fire from one of them, but thanks to the fact that he turned on the antigravity beam, he managed to land quite slowly. That is, the ship itself did not crash - it simply landed, but with damage.

Within about an hour, several military vehicles arrived, people without obvious identification marks. The Futissian came out to them, and they asked him to come with them with signs. It became known: his damaged disk-shaped ship was taken to one place, and he was taken to another. And literally 2 days later we learned that he was moved to

the territory of the United States of America, and representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light began to negotiate his release.

Unfortunately, these earthlings set conditions for the transfer of military technologies to give the United States of America a significant advantage in the existing conflict, so that productive negotiations could be started with the help of these technologies.

MidgasKaus and LiShioni are also aware of this situation. I believe that the leadership of the Galactic Federation of Light will not agree to transfer technologies that can harm earthlings. For the reason that when transferring such technologies, from which earthlings have no protection, many people will die, and this will be an exchange of one of the lives of a Futissian for many lives of earthlings. And this contradicts the moral laws of God for the reason that all lives of intelligent beings are equal.

03:16 News from Irina Podzorova about Griar Murati.

Irina Podzorova: I talked to him yesterday evening, April 24, 2023. I went to him in the Astral with Mid. He can also contact through the Astral. He is more or less okay now. He looks like a man from Burkhad. He explained his motives to me in detail. Raom Tiyan initially said that he flew alone, and Grear confirmed that he was physically alone, but perhaps he had biorobots or plasmoids with him. They do not consider biorobots to be separate individuals, and plasmoids to be physical beings.

He is very grateful to everyone for the mental support. He feels it very much. He also said that the attitude of the American military towards him changed after he told them that Project Cassiopeia knows his fate and openly talks about this event on Internet platforms. He claims that they began to treat him more carefully and politely.

He used a multiple-entry pass issued by the head of the SFS Science Department to visit Earth. During the "Light Body" practice, on Sunday, Ashtar himself told me that he knew about this case and was closely monitoring the fate of this scientist. Ashtar even said that he spoke with representatives of the US intelligence services in the Astral

through Griar. Ashtar will not make physical contact with those who are not ready, and not everyone can hear him mentally. Griar Murati flew out from one of the ships of Ashtar's fleet, but not from Ashtar's ship itself. No one knew about his plans. There are rebels in any society, and this must always be remembered. Perhaps they discussed some plans, but no one knew that he was going to do exactly that.

He said that scientists are developing food for him that he can normally take, and he hopes to return home after all. Especially since, according to him, there is a high probability of this in his Timeline, which he looked through. He told me that his Spirit is cheerful, despite some weakness of the flesh. Rather, he lacks not nutrition, but rather oxygen: his biochemistry is different from ours. He is given oxygen, but not in the amount that he really needs.

The Intergalactic Health Service works with him constantly. Everything is not going according to his plan, but he assumed it. He is 628 Earth years old, this is a completely conscious age. He is practically the same age as Raom Tiyan. 10-15 thousand is the maximum age, on average they can live a thousand and 2,000 years.

He can mentally communicate with any personalities that come to the Astral, but during interrogation, it is really better not to distract him. Although, it is quite possible that he can send phantoms: many in the MS and GFS can do this.

He has a personality that could not remain on the sidelines when he saw his earthly brothers suffer from political and economic manipulations on the blood and lives of people. He has contacts on Earth, through them he learned a lot and through our egregors too, traveling here, in the Astral.

I did not notice any energy of disappointment in him. He said that he had expected such a development of events, but decided to show himself to people first in Ukraine, as the country that suffered the most from the manipulations of other countries. In any case, he says that all people on Earth are equal, regardless of nationality and language.

He had already spoken to the military about his release, but they told

him: "You came to us to contact us - so contact us! We are ready to listen to you and ask you about many things ourselves." He also told me that for the last two days he had been talking to some American psychologist or psychotherapist, who was almost 80 years old and who himself was actively interested in ufology, esotericism, the existence of extraterrestrial civilizations. He said that his room was full of cameras and listening devices.

They gave him a whole medical examination there: they took his blood for tests, x-rayed him and did MRI, etc. He doesn't see anything special in this, because he himself once studied biology and understands scientists who want to study his body. For now, he is an object of research for them.

He said he has a wife and two children. I hope to do a live broadcast with him on Sunday. I can tune in to him, because I remember his energy. We have already agreed on this with Maxim. Griar Murati has already said that he is ready to do a live broadcast at this time, but I do not know yet whether he will do it himself or through a phantom. I know that many people on Futisse sympathize with him, regardless of the motives of his actions.

08:47 Greear's internal state.

Irina Podzorova: I am now tuned in to him in the Astral. It feels like there is a man next to him to whom he is explaining something, but the man does not hear him. Grear is a little upset about this. And he also misses his wife and children, wants to go home. On the part of the man, there is a sincere interest in him and in what he is telling, but also some mistrust. His goal now is to establish cooperation with the scientists who work with him.

The probability of his release is over 70% at the moment. Physical death is not as terrible as spiritual death, that is, separation from the Light of God as the source of life. They are very sensitive to energies, and they really like the Light of Love and support. We all hope for the best and build positive images of his release.

April 24, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/filosofiya-chisla-institut-numerologii-na-planete
#563 Philosophy of Number. Institute of Numerology on the Planet Esler. Integration of the Science of Numbers on Different Planets.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=7TErpJp022g

00:00 Start of video.

00:21 Science of numerology on the planet Esler.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The science that you call numerology has always been part of the knowledge of the world on the planet Esler. That is, it was a science that you, I can't even find an analogue for, certainly not mathematics. Something like the philosophy of numbers. There were many interpretations, many teachings about the meaning of numbers. Again, not interpretations, but personal explanations, one can say that the same information, the same number can be understood in different ways.

It also played a role that Esler has an octal number system. That is, we have eight basic signs that represent single-digit numbers. And there are signs that increase these basic signs and add others to them to represent two-digit numbers, three-digit numbers, and so on.

He shows me some squiggles, like Chinese characters, patterns, I would say. Squares, and some hooks are drawn in them.

(MidgasKaus) Each of these eight numbers denoted one of the eight states of the energy of the Universe. Why did we study this? Because we had the idea that each number is an energy wave. And they

appeared one after another during the creation of the Universe, during its manifestation from the Spiritual World.

The institute you are talking about now was founded a long time ago. Almost before Esler joined the Interstellar Union, our scientists were already doing this. They were developing various formulas so that it would be possible to create a numerological map of a person as a hint to the incarnated Spirit about what his tasks are, what his level is, and so on. It's just that for the Eslerites, these formulas are somewhat different, since they have a different alphabet, a different system of calculation. But when Esler joined the Interstellar Union, I know the history of this institute, since my good friends work there, and I often go there. Although I myself am already a biologist and psychologist, I have always been interested in numerology, I often talked with them and was at their workplace.

04:05 Purpose Numerologies.

Irina: After the planet Esler joined the Interstellar Union, numerological institutes began to study the creation of formulas necessary for other planets. In our Galaxy, that is, in the Interstellar Union, the planet Esler is one of the leaders in the study of numerological, philosophical and numerical systems in relation to identifying the conditions of incarnations and karmic circumstances of past incarnations. There are simply various formulas that are used in one case or another in order to calculate many parameters. And naturally, when I began working with earthlings, I paid special attention to integrating the science of numbers of the planet Esler and the earthly way of counting, earthly calculus and earthly alphabets in order to create formulas suitable for earthlings.

I also raised this issue in one of the largest institutes in the capital of our planet. It was in 1989 according to Earth time. And there, together with my friends, leading numerologists, philosophers and specialists in incarnations, formulas were compiled for earthlings directly in contact with the Angels-consultants from the Spiritual world. And only then did I begin to use these formulas and check their accuracy on specific contactees or people whose data was known to me.

06:40 Numerological codes on Esler.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The importance of such a science as numerology on the planet Esler is such that at the birth of each child, a special computer issues a personal card to the parents, where his numerological codes are indicated. It is like receiving your birth certificate, only here the codes are entered that will be necessary for his parents. It is believed that this is necessary for his parents so that they can better adapt this Spirit to the material world on our planet.

All this is also connected with education in our schools. As I have already said, our schools have a subject called "Family Psychology". One of the topics of study in this subject is "Ways of raising children". That is, teenagers are taught using examples, various schemes, how to find a common language with their own child, how to create a safe environment for him, how to feel his feelings as your own, and so on. And there is also a large chapter on how to help a child who has come from different levels, with different tasks, to adapt. That is, all this is taught in harmony with numerology and astrology.

True, astrology was not similar to earthly forms, because there are other forms of constellations, stars, and so on. But we still paid attention to the stars, planets, to the combination of stars at the moment of birth of our humanoid, the Eslerite. And as I already said, this was very closely studied on Esler even before joining the Interstellar Union. After joining, we shared these discoveries with the entire Galaxy. In addition, our civilization began to study similar systems on other planets, because many planets paid attention to the sacred meaning of numbers. In particular, I know that there is numerology on Earth.

09:38 Features of sciences for adaptation to the material world on Earth.

Irina: There are different systems of numerology on earth: the system of Pythagoras, his students, and so on. I also studied earthly numerological systems through my contacts, through the Akashic Chronicles, and through the media in different ways, how numbers are described, their meaning and similarity, studied with Esler's systems. It is quite difficult to compare them, because you have a decimal system of numbers, and we have an octal system. In addition, the images and meanings of numbers are different. But I understood the basic

principles of the earthly numerological system, what this or that number means on Earth.

And already from the position of the earthly numerological system, I began to consider all your earthly teachings that relate to this subject. I studied the methods of calculating various numbers of fate, karma numbers, various numerical matrices that reveal character, and so on. I also studied your astrology. In particular, I consulted with the Angels-consultants who keep in their minds information on both astrological and numerological parameters of any planet in order to incarnate Spirits there at the time and place they need.

11:47 MidgasKaus on choosing a name for a child.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I also seriously studied the question of the influence of the Spiritual World on numerology. I was seriously interested in the question: how does it happen that this or that Spirit is incarnated in the very family in which it is given, for example, a certain name.

Olesya: I see it as parents periodically, before the child is born, when Angels whisper a name into their ear. How do you see it?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It's simpler here. The thing is that God has given the right to consulting Angels to look at a child's future birth documents. And to look at the version that will manifest itself in the material world 100%. That's why the Angels already know what the child will be named, but they themselves do not influence this choice in any way. They just know it in advance.

For example, if you watch a movie and there is a name of a character, you will know him, but you did not choose this name for him.

Olesya: I see. So, in the Spiritual World, one of the Angels does know the future with absolute certainty.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is not the whole future, but precisely what pertains to official documents. The Heavenly Father, God, gives

access to this information so that the consulting Angels can direct a specific Spirit into this incarnation.

14:04 Connection of the name with the past incarnation.

Irina (MidgasKaus): After all, the name denotes first of all the totality of all the karmic influences that he has collected over all his previous incarnations, but especially over the last one. That is, 80% of the influence on the name is from the last incarnation. On average, it is considered so. And only 20% is from previous incarnations.

Why does this happen? I have also researched this question. Because the last incarnation had the greatest influence on what qualities were developed by the incarnated part of the Spirit, and which were not developed. That is why the Soul, which came out of incarnation and merged with its Higher Self, continues to consider itself to a greater extent the personality into which it was incarnated last. And it simply remembers the others.

Olesya: Well, yes, because the memory of the past incarnation is fresh.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. But the Spirit will have a next incarnation, and when it comes out of it, it will remember its last life to a greater extent, and the one it had before will already be pushed into the background.

15:58 MidgasKaus on the meaning of life.

Irina: Mead, what significance does our life have for us then? He says that it has enormous significance. It is not a matter of memory, but of the possibility of acquiring those vibrations that will expand the spectrum of the possibility of the Spirit's immersion in the Light of God. That is, raising the level is an expansion of possibilities and an increase in the level of happiness.

May 4, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Olesya Smelova – editor, assistant to the head of the Cassiopeia Project;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vozmozhnost-perekhoda-ehfirnoj-ehnergii-v-fiziches
Possibility of transition of etheric energy into physical matter. Synthesis from surrounding substances

Question : *“Is it possible to convert etheric energy into physical matter and make objects out of it?”*

This happens with the help of the work of plasmoid civilizations, that is, those civilizations that exist in the body that consists of the subtle-material structures of their worlds at one or another density level. Even to collect one atom, the participation of the plasmoid Spirits of the four elements is needed, who collect it in a certain sequence, transferring the etheric energies of eight density levels preceding the physical world, not even eight, the first level, the second, the third, in general, of course, all density levels participate in this, they simply consistently transfer energy from one to another, first from the Spiritual world, then from the Spiritual world they transfer energy to increasingly denser planes, condensing this energy with their thought forms and thus connecting dissimilar energies, receiving a denser plane.

As for the physical plane. It consists, as is known, of three density levels. There are three density levels in the physical Universe, it is also called a cluster, a physical cluster. How is it different from others? In that the matter in it is distributed quite uniformly. The first, second and third density levels differ in the level of microgravity that attracts atoms to each other. If there is little of it, it will be a gas, the atoms and molecules of which are freely located in space. If there is more

microgravity, there will be liquid, they will connect, if there is even more, it will be a dense body, since they will be very close to each other, but the atoms themselves are uniform, so they say: *"The matter of a physical cluster is uniform* . "

It is impossible to make a device in the physical world that will imitate the work of plasmoid civilizations. This is the law of God. Only plasmoid civilizations can do this: create various atoms and control their chemical reactions.

In the Spiritual world, it is possible to create certain products with thought, including those that will be recreated from thoughts, thought forms. Some call this spiritual materialization, but in the terminology of the Interstellar Union, Spirit and matter are different levels of the same world, but which pass into each other according to Divine laws, which are all known.

To create one hydrogen atom, it is necessary to collect 1600 quanta and put them together in such a way that this atom consists of three energy levels, distributed according to the formula, by percentage, so that the third level contains 55% of the energy, and so on, that is, this is quite a labor-intensive work, which is carried out by several Spirits. And they do this using the laws of the material world that exists at their density level.

Food synthesizers can synthesize finished products from ordinary molecules, that is, from physical molecules that can be obtained, for example, from the air, from a mixture of air gases, from the ground, and so on. To put it very simply, you can pour a handful of sand into this device and make it take in the air of the surrounding space, and from this synthesize any nutrients of any shape, color, but again, the shape and color will use those atoms that are at the disposal of this device. That is, for example, if you want to pour a handful of sand and synthesize a piece of meat from it, you will not be able to do this, because meat contains proteins, the composition of which is very complex, and there are no such atoms in the sand, you need to add other elements.

As for the synthesis from surrounding substances, it was subject to Jesus, for example, he also synthesized various foods: fish, bread,

wine from water, but, again, it was a materialization from atoms. It is not so that, for example, he invented a fish, and the etheric prototype descended and assembled itself without atoms, and it is unclear where the atoms came from for him, this is all a transformation of atoms. You know that diamond and coal consist of absolutely the same substance, it is all about the crystal lattice. A spirit that has its own life force and etheric force one hundred percent, can control it and believes in the transformation of the crystal lattices of this object, can get a diamond simply by holding coal in its hand.

Timecode: 14:05, #558 ETHEREAL field - matrix, dark matter, materialization of objects. Restoration of organs by DNA.

MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms, curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

April, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vidy-ehfirnoj-ehnergii-desyat-urovnej-ehfirnoj-mat
Types of Etheric Energy. Ten Levels of the Human Etheric Matrix. Dark Matter

When the Soul goes to incarnation, it goes through the astral world, which is permeated with subtle-material spaces, they are nested inside each other, and the Soul receives a shell of a very subtle type of ethereal energy, which is called subtle prana.

Prana is of two types: as the ethereal energy of the element of air and as a very thin pranic shell to give the initial energy to the Soul for life in the physical body. The thin prana that the Soul is endowed with is called, we have our own names, but in the earthly name you can use the Sanskrit term Purusha.

In the ancient world there was a special language for priests, it is now called Sanskrit, in which one can use terms denoting various etheric energies, because scientists in that language studied the interaction of etheric planes. And in Russian it will be simply ether, subtle ether, less subtle ether, denser, and so on.

In the human etheric matrix, 10 density levels are ultimately reflected. 10 etheric density levels out of 56 (*editor's note: three levels are the physical cluster*). The etheric field is part of the aura.

The etheric field itself does not consist simply of ether, but there are 10 types of ethers (they are in different ratios to each other and form the etheric matrices of organs).

Why does a person have exactly this energy structure? Because a person is a Soul embodied in a body, the Soul is a part of the Spirit, therefore it is correct to say that both the Soul embodied in the body and the Spirit embodied in the body.

The Spirit is a being that possesses spiritual energies that differ from material energies in their vibrations, the possibility of their existence in the Spiritual world without matter, and so on. The Soul, incarnating in the body, does not simply incarnate in such a way that it is in one place of the body, but it incarnates in the whole body, but its center is in one of the chakras, this depends on the level of consciousness. A chakra is an energy center through which the energy of the Soul manifests. Here it is necessary to understand that the energy of the Soul is not only the ethereal energies that the Soul received when it came to the material world, the energies of the Soul are also those energies that it took from its common Spirit, from its Higher Self, and all these energies manifest through the chakras, forming a person's aura, not only the ethereal body, but also the astral, mental, causal, buddhic and atman.

Dark matter of the Universe

This is how you designate the gravitational influence of subtle-material worlds on physical objects. The fact is that etheric energies interact with the gravitational fields of galaxies, stars and planets, and begin to influence the direction and strength of gravitational fields, which leads to changes in the trajectories of various celestial bodies, and this visible effect is called by your scientists the effect of dark matter and dark energy.

Dark, because your devices do not see it and cannot record any substance. It is also in dark nebulae of dust, but this is not cosmic dust, it is some energy that is in space, but devices cannot record it. And as far as I have researched this issue, compared the quantitative calculations of your scientists with the number of etheric levels known to us, my hypothesis is that your scientists do not call all density levels dark matter and energy, but only 16 out of 56, they do not record the rest of the density levels at all.

Timecode: 06:25, #558 ETHEREAL field - matrix, dark matter, materialization of objects. Restoration of organs by DNA.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

April, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kassiopeya-shkola-gihor-kosmoehnergetika-ot-a-do-y
#564 "Cassiopeia" - "Gikhor" School. Cosmoenergetics from A to Z. Irina Podzorova and Ivan Yonten. Part 1.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=TyJbEozKpmU

00:00 Start of video.

00:19 Main theses of the conference.

Irina: Cosmoenergetics is a universal system in which there are many energy flows aimed at restoring all layers of the aura, all chakras and all structures of the physical body, and the very state of a person already affects his behavior, including in interpersonal relationships. Other areas of a person's life are restored, which are not even related to health.

Cosmoenergetics is a versatile system aimed at self-improvement, healing and knowledge of the Universe. But energy work requires the involvement of consciousness, thoughts, emotions, feelings in this process. Why is that? Because emotions, thoughts and feelings also have their own energy, and it, connecting with the energy of the channel, strengthens, and not only strengthens, but harmonizes.

01:44 Introduction of participants.

Ivan: Hello, dear friends! We are glad to welcome you to the Cassiopeia channel. Today we have an unusual broadcast. Firstly, because we are in such a line-up. I should say that today our guest is Irina Podzorova, but in fact this is not so. Today is Irina Podzorova, and today my guest is Ivan Yonten, the head of the Gihor School of Cosmoenergetics. And today we will talk about the planet Gihor, the Gihor civilization and, of course, about cosmoenergetics. For the first time, a public conference on this topic on the Cassiopeia channel. Irina, hello!

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a conference on cosmoenergetics, and with us is a representative of the planet Gihor in an astral body. His name is Siomoni Grihtori. He is a specialist in the creation and management of external energy fields for use in healing and raising vibrations and other needs of cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: Taking advantage of such a wonderful opportunity, we will ask questions today. In advance, I collected questions from our cosmoenergetics specialists and in general from all those who wish to ask questions to Siomoni Grihtori on the topic of cosmoenergetics and Gihor.

And it so happened that literally in a few days these questions accumulated more than three hundred, and, of course, we will not be able to cope with such a number of questions in one, two, or probably even five conferences. Therefore, today we will voice the main questions that we have selected specifically for our first conference on cosmoenergetics.

But before asking our listeners questions, let's first figure out what cosmoenergetics is from the point of view of our interstellar friends? Siomoni, I am glad to welcome you!

03:46 The origin of cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: Please tell us briefly what cosmoenergetics is? Why was it given to us, earthlings, and what should we do with all this?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Cosmoenergetics is a system of theory and practice that was initially created by the planets Gihor, Gissam and Saama. Later, other civilizations of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light joined this system.

The purpose of its creation is to create special energy external fields, flows, energy channels in order to help people on Earth to undergo their incarnation. Not only to help as a healing, but also as, for example, a source of information, restoration of chakras, aura and also increase of their spiritual vibrations. That is, cosmoenergetics is a versatile system that is aimed at self-improvement, healing, and knowledge of the Universe.

Ivan: Thank you! So, do I understand correctly that cosmoenergetics is a technique that was given to earthlings by the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. Initially it was given by the Interstellar Union, but now representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light and representatives of the Spiritual World also participate in it. They also transmit their energies.

05:17 The purpose of cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: Okay, thank you! Can you elaborate on what tasks, in addition to the well-known healing and recovery, cosmoenergetics can be used for?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): To obtain information, learn astral travel, communicate, contact humanoids, plasmoid civilizations and the Spiritual world, to cleanse space, increase the vibrations of space and to harmonize your contacts with various egregorial systems of the Earth's noosphere.

Ivan: Good. That is, it can be used for egregorial work too. And do I understand correctly, is it true to say that cosmoenergetics is capable of helping a person in absolutely any sphere of his life?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, of course. Cosmoenergetics is a universal system in which there are many energy flows aimed at restoring all layers of the aura, all chakras and all structures of the physical body, and the very state of a person affects his behavior, including in interpersonal relationships, and other areas of life are restored in a person, which are not even related to health.

Ivan: Okay, thank you! Now we'll move on to questions from our subscribers. I'll open it.

06:52 Cosmoenergetic channels and their location.

Ivan: So, is the source of the channels on Earth, or in Space, or specifically on Gihor? Where is the source of the energy of the channels?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Energy sources of channels, there are several of them. In general, there are 52 sources in our Galaxy. These are only technical means. The thing is that channels are energy flows that consist of many frequencies. The number of frequencies in different channels varies from 12 to more than 500 (shows the number). And some channels are created by man-made means with the help of special devices, some channels are created telepathically, that is, by creating thought forms by specialists who are engaged in mental work.

In your opinion, it will be, they sit, meditate, but they meditate directed at the planet Earth and constantly create a channel of energy.

The channels themselves consist of different frequencies, which are created by man-made means and telepathically. Those devices that create channels by man-made means are located on the planet Gihor, and on the planet Gissam, and on the planet Saama, and on the planet Burkhad, and in the Pleiades cluster, and also exist on bases on the Moon.

There are bases that amplify these frequencies and translate them specifically to Earth. Yes, there is a base on the Moon, for example, on the planet Gihor, where there are devices that collect these frequencies from the entire Galaxy and translate them into a form in which they can be used on Earth.

Ivan: Thank you! So, the next question. Just in case, I will explain for the cosmoenergetics who are listening to this broadcast. I would like to draw your attention to the old terminology, where we called channels. Then Petrov said that it is correct to say "frequencies". Therefore, in different schools of cosmoenergetics, there are both channels and frequencies. They mean the same thing. But in the information that we have just listened to, the word frequencies means certain components of channels.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, there are separate streams in the frequencies.

Ivan: That is, in this case we say "channel" about a specific channel, for example Farun Buddha, and what it consists of, these subchannels - we are now talking about frequencies. This is the terminology within the framework of this conference.

So, the next question. Usually, when teaching cosmoenergetics, we say that there are so-called subtle bodies, physical, then we have etheric, astral, mental, causal, buddhic, and so on.

Subscriber's question: which of these structures, which of these subtle

bodies, are capable of being influenced by cosmoenergy channels?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Different channels of cosmoenergy are capable of influencing all these structures, because they contain frequencies that are suitable in vibrations to all these seven fields of the human aura.

Ivan: Good! So these or those channels are capable of influencing anything?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, on the aura in general.

10:19 The principle of operation of cosmoenergy channels.

Ivan: Okay. Next question: do the channels have their own mind, or pseudo-mind, or some kind of software component? Are they living beings or is it closer to a robotic system? How can we best understand this?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Each channel or each frequency is an artificially created data packet, and this data packet contains wave characteristics, for example, of ideal states of internal energy organs and other information data. The channels themselves, what do you mean, are alive? They do not have such self-awareness as, for example, a living being, but they have a program that is embedded in them, which is very similar to the instinctive programs embedded in animal Souls. That is, it is like a program or like computer programs, but they are more adaptive to the surrounding reality than your computer programs. More flexible.

Ivan: That is, these are some kind of automated, very complex triggers that allow channels to behave one way or another in a given situation.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): And the thing is that, in addition to the work of the channels, there are also specialists present at cosmoenergetic sessions in the astral bodies who observe the action of the channels and, if necessary, correct their work, including by influencing the devices.

Ivan: We are accustomed to the fact that in the practice of cosmohealing, which also exists within the framework of the Cassiopeia Project, specialists always come in the astral body. This was announced in the relevant conferences. Then I have a question about this.

12:03 Primary diagnostics in cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: Will these specialists always be present at all cosmoenergetic sessions in the Astral?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): In the Astral they are present in most cases, but not always. Usually they are present if a person has come for the first time, and they scan him. In the channels, if a person is put under it, there is a scanning action, and they transmit data about the person to Gihor or to another base where specialists are at that moment. Because they can change, like duty bases. And most often, the specialists who are the curators of a given cosmoenergetics can be representatives of the planet Gihor, and any planet that is included in the cosmoenergetics system. This is a community of scientists.

For you, this is cosmoenergetics, but in the Galaxy, it is considered a community of scientists studying devices and telepathic fields, studying the impact on humans, their health and the external environment. They are scientists, after all. There are biologists, sociologists, doctors, and so on. When a new patient comes to a cosmoenergetic person, most often the curators of this cosmoenergetic come and scan him additionally.

But there are cases when a person has few problems, and then they get by with scanning with just devices, but in difficult situations, representatives of the cosmoenergetic system can still appear at any time. Most often, these are representatives of the planet Gihor, because on our planet at present 38 percent of the population is connected to this system in one way or another. These are most often representatives of the planet Gihor, but not always, because we cooperate with other civilizations. Also, if a person has been attending cosmoenergetic sessions for a long time, and certain work is being done with him, then sometimes it happens that channels simply work

with him, and specialists observe from the outside using devices.

Ivan: So it turns out that when, for example, a new patient comes to a cosmoenergetic therapist for the first time, then in most cases someone from there comes and creates a new patient's registration card to facilitate further work with him, is that how it works?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, this happens in about 90 percent of cases when a new patient comes, and only in 10% of cases, which are the easiest, it is possible to get by with just information that has come through the scanning frequencies of one or another channel. In each channel, starting with Farun Buddha, and in other channels, there are also scanning frequencies, i.e. diagnostic ones.

Ivan: That is, certain frequencies for receiving feedback there.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. To read information from the etheric matrices, to determine their state and to read the state, for example, from the causal body of a person, which carries the imprint of his personal, social and ancestral karma.

Ivan: Very interesting, thank you! Next question.

15:57 Patient's actions in the cosmoenergetic channel.

Ivan: Can we direct the work of the channels in one way or another with our intention to heal a specific problem? Let's say we have opened a set of channels for a session. Can the patient himself, during the session, somehow additionally strengthen the work of the channel with his attention, modify it, direct it to specific problem areas, and so on?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): It is better for the patient to relax and observe the work of the channel. Because if he directs somewhere, strains mentally, then this strain of thought can interfere with the passage of energies. It is better to just be an observer, then the healing process will go better, faster. And here it is very important to internally trust what other intelligent beings of the Cosmos are doing.

Ivan: I am so pleased with this answer, dear friends! Therefore, please, our dear subscribers, who attend our sessions, remember: you don't have to do anything. Just maximum relaxation and basic trust that something good will happen. That's all. You don't have to do anything else during the session.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. Because the energy of trust in us and the energy of trust in the channels enhances their effect, because the instinctive part of your brain is additionally included in the work, which begins to carry out intensive work on self-restoration of the tissue together with the channels.

Ivan: Okay. So, about the efficiency of work. Now there will be just a top question.

17:36 The patient's body position during a cosmoenergetics session.

Ivan: Top question: why is it necessary to stand during the session?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): In cosmoenergetics there are such channels that work in any position. In addition, in case of serious illnesses, when a person is unable to stand for some time, channels can also be opened for him. Any channels to harmonize his work. And the recommendation for everyone else to stand was given for several reasons.

The first reason: when a person is in a standing position, he is more conscious. It is more difficult for him to go into a state of sleep, that is, to leave the physical body and travel somewhere. The thing is that we, as developers of cosmoenergetics, have always said that when healing takes place, it is better for a person to be aware of what is happening. And when a person goes into the Astral, and not just into the Astral, but into the unconscious, that is, falls asleep, then he kind of misses this time. And in order to avoid this, it was decided to conduct sessions standing. This is the first reason.

The second reason: when a person is standing, the position of his body, the position of his spine, the etheric channel inside the spine, as

well as the etheric channels inside the arms and legs are ideally open and free for the passage of energy. That is, the conductivity of energy is better. If it is difficult for a person to stand, and he is distracted by his fatigue, then it may be better to select a combination of sessions for him so that he does it little by little, but often.

Ivan: That is, fewer sessions, but more participation.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. Again, it depends on whether he comes to a session or he is initiated himself. Because if he is initiated himself, naturally, he can open this channel on himself at any time convenient for him, including repeatedly. And some cosmoenergetics practitioners, I know this, for example, open channels on themselves before going to bed. They motivate this by the fact that the channels will protect them in their sleep. There is such a request. I want to say that the channels themselves, of course, provide protection, but the fact is that the desire to protect oneself comes from hidden fear, which in turn can attract some entities that enjoy fear, and also cause psychosomatic disorders in the body.

Ivan: Do I understand correctly that the recommendations to our cosmoenergetics are not only to build the necessary defenses, to protect themselves with channels, including during sleep, but still the most important thing is to work on yourself, to work on developing your spirituality, on accepting and eliminating fears from yourself, right?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. Let's imagine that a person lives, he does not put up any protection, he is completely healthy and feels harmonious. For what reason? For the reason that he believes in himself, in his Light and in his contact with God, the Heavenly Father, that is, with the source of everything. We call the source of everything God.

And what does the source of everything mean? It means that any event that happened came from the Divine reality, and it is very valuable when a person trusts this divine reality and does not just automatically build protection, but builds a dialogue with the world, including with those entities that may not be entirely pleasant to him. After all, around him, for example, in his room, there may be different plasmoid entities. And a person may be afraid of them, close himself

off, and so on. And they may not cause him any harm, but are simply nearby.

Ivan: I see. So, as always, to my fellow cosmoenergeticians: please note that the development of our cosmoenergetic protections and the state of energetic protection in general is necessary, essential, and there is no way around it. But we should not under any circumstances lose sight of the aspects that have been voiced, because without this, harmonious development and existence will not work. Okay, thank you. Next question. A wonderful question about the planet Gihor.

22:58 Use of cosmoenergy by aliens.

Ivan: Tell me, please, are all the inhabitants of the planet Gihor themselves involved in cosmoenergetics?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): As I have already said, at the moment 38 percent of the adult population of the planet Gihor is involved in this activity. The rest of the inhabitants know about it, but they are engaged in other areas of life on our planet, other research and work on the planet itself. But they can, for example, practice some other energy practices, because in general on our planet there is a very developed understanding that it is necessary to work with one's energy so that the embodied part of the Spirit can more easily and harmoniously carry out this incarnation.

Ivan: Okay, thank you. Well, and, accordingly, as a continuation of this question. Do many other civilizations also use the practice of cosmoenergetics for their own health and so on?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): In general, at the moment 34 civilizations are working on the cosmoenergetics project (shows the list). Basically, besides Gihor, these are Gissan, Saama, Desnit, there are also Tashig and Burkhad and the colonies of Burkhad, Tumesout, Esler is also participating and Shimor. From the planets known to you. There are also Lyrian civilizations and also civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light, which are not part of the Interstellar Union. Including recently, representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light have joined our project and began to actively participate in it (shows the fleet of Ashtar

Sheran).

Ivan: All ours.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Specialists. They also, by the way, have devices that we also study and combine the radiation of various devices for more precise adjustment of channels to certain needs of humanity. Because humanity is going through a quantum transition, the energy is changing, and it is necessary to change the channel settings.

25:18 Cosmoenergetics and quantum transition.

Ivan: So, it turns out that we immediately get, I remember, there was a question further. Is cosmoenergetics relevant today? Couldn't it, let's say, become obsolete? We just heard that.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): The fact is that we are observing the quantum transition, the quantum frequencies of various substances, including those that enter the human body, and new vibration values are being selected so that the channels always work in such a way that this is relevant in the quantum period that your planet is currently going through.

Ivan: Thus, it turns out that cosmoenergetics is always relevant here.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. Because she is being monitored and corrected if necessary.

Ivan: Okay, thank you. So, next. There is a question here: is there a limit to the development of cosmoenergetics? But in general, in essence, this has already been answered. There was a question about schools. This is a very pressing question. Really pressing.

26:20 Reasons for denying the extraterrestrial origin of cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: And why do all other, at least to us, schools of cosmoenergetics, except for the School "Gikhor", deny the extraterrestrial origin of cosmoenergetics, the planet Gikhor itself, and in general all this, let's say, ufological flavor? Why do they still insist on their own?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, I know about this problem. Because initially, as I already said, our contactee Vladimir Petrov (shows) knew perfectly well that he was a contactee of the planet Gihor, but the thing is that he told only a few people, his close ones, about it. And when he taught cosmoenergetics, he taught it as something received in a meditative state, as he explained, from the inhabitants of Shambhala and so on. That is, from several spiritual beings. It was his decision. He decided so in order to increase the percentage of trust in cosmoenergetics specifically among the esoteric part of the population. And also for the reason that there were too many negative images associated with aliens, especially at the time when he lived and worked, such that they could cause harm. That was the first thing.

Second: there were many stories connected with aliens, when people told about them who were not believed and whom your medical structures considered crazy. And for this reason, the contact with aliens itself was somewhat discredited. He told us about this. He told me and told his other curators that he was not ready to tell his students specifically about the alien origin of these channels. He even said that he tried to tell some of his close students about this (shows three people through his perception who came).

He tried to talk about other planets and that these channels could simply be created by alien beings, and even his assumption caused some, not even rejection, but criticism and a desire among these people to find out where he knew this from, and during the conversation it was clear that if he were to claim that he received the channels from us, then people would demand either proof of the existence of aliens or his adequacy.

Ivan: It turns out that there is a purely social aspect to why he chose such a concept.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, he chose such a concept that he received from yogis from representatives of Shambhala, one could say, from

ancient spiritual teachers who practiced yoga, practiced meditation, Buddhism. That they transmitted these yoga channels to him through the so-called parampara, that is, the chain of succession. And, indeed, he was telling the truth here, not lying, because in general, cosmoenergetic channels were known on Earth before this contactee. Because we had contactees, including in Ancient India and in Mexico. Everything, as he wrote, we also transmitted these opportunities to them, that is, connected them to these channels. This is all true.

Ivan: That is, the truth is conveyed so exquisitely that, in essence, he didn't even lie. But people make things up in their own way.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): He simply did not mention the words "aliens" and "planet Gihor", he even told us that he was not ready, including not for reasons of his personal safety, but for the reason that because of these words he would discredit the very idea of cosmoenergetics.

30:58 Perception of earthlings of hidden contacts with aliens.

Ivan: At that stage it was different, indeed, it was cosmoenergetics. Its creation on Earth, according to our data, dates back to 1984. That was precisely Peter's. Therefore, at that time, imagine, to start talking about little green men so openly.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): If we now take the territory of the Soviet Union, where he lived and taught, and those people with whom he communicated. He communicated a lot, by the way, with scientists, with physicists, with doctors, and he even suggested doctors to check the action of the channels, to do experiments, experiments on the action of the channels on various diseases, for example, on stomach ulcers, with intestinal pathology. He suggested that they check how the channels work even without treatment with drugs.

He told us that if he had told us that he had been on another planet, and that these channels had been transmitted to him, and that they were coming from another planet, the first question I would have asked would have been: for what reason would they not show themselves?

These people, even friends and even relatives, to whom he told this, close people asked him: "Why are you talking, and they themselves do not show up?" Even relatives did not quite understand him. And when he said that in general contact is established only with him, and no one should witness these physical contacts - this only irritated them.

Ivan: We actually still see irritation on this topic, so it's easy for us to understand the situation.

Irina: I want to speak for myself now. I am a contactee myself. As Siomoni Grihtori says, indeed, when you start telling people about aliens, there is a reaction that they say: "And why don't they come to everyone and, even more so, help stop wars or do something else?" And when contact is established only with the contactee, no one should know about it, people start saying that even if they exist…

I spoke with a ufologist who studies flying saucers. This woman told me: "Yes, I believe that they exist, because I have seen many contactees, and they, independently of each other, tell approximately the same thing, what they see, what they are told. Of course, each through their own subjective perception, but the topic is the same, and they do it independently of each other, all this can no longer be called fantasies. But if they are hiding from our public structures, I am not even talking about politicians, from our scientists who are generally looking for extraterrestrial life, and they do not contact them, then it means they are hiding something." She believes in aliens, believes that they fly to Earth. But she suspects them of hiding something.

And now Siomoni Grihtori spoke about the same thing, that even if Vladimir Petrov was believed that he meets with aliens, they could begin to suspect that they do not show themselves because they want to harm somehow. Because if the contact occurs secretly, it arouses suspicion in a large number of people.

Ivan: That is, that they do not have good intentions. Otherwise, why would they hide? Well, that's our human logic.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): That is, they would have flown in, made contact with the scientists and conveyed what they wanted to say, why

they were conveying it to individual contactees, who no one would believe anyway. Maybe they would believe, but only a limited number of people. But if they had appeared before them, then a large number of people would have believed them.

35:40 The reason for the lack of contact between aliens and scientists.

Irina: I told my supervisor, at that time I had a supervisor named Kirkhiton, I told him that people ask: “Why don’t aliens show themselves to scientists, even to politicians or the military?” And he answered me that scientists at the present time are more connected with politicians and the military than you think.

Ivan: A natural answer, actually. It's quite believable.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): They are somehow connected, and there is even such an unspoken verdict: if scientists have discovered something, their discovery goes through the study of exactly the same scientists, but working in the military sphere. The special services.

Ivan: It’s natural, in general.

Irina: Yes.

Ivan: Okay. So.

36:46 Activities of the first earthly cosmoenergetician Vladimir Petrov.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): And he didn't tell for the reason not to cause mistrust not even towards himself, but towards cosmoenergetics. Because he sincerely wanted to help people, so that they would start using the channels, and he did it. Indeed, he had a pure heart in that he did not want personal gain. He really wanted to help people. And he even accepted those people who were poor and needed help themselves. He accepted them, treated them and even helped them financially. He actually had such cases.

Ivan: Yes, Petrov’s students also talked about this.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Not only did he not take anything from them if they did not have money to give for treatment, but he already had money from other people, and he even helped them financially out of his compassion. This happened, and therefore he did not do it for personal gain, but to really help people.

He did everything to avoid discrediting cosmoenergetics. Well, and when he told me about it personally, for example, I was not against it, because he is on Earth. He knows your life, your society better than I do. I am from another planet, so I trusted him in this and said that you can tell what you want, in any form, as long as it is in the Light. That is, not to build a negative image of cosmoenergetics. And I was not against the fact that he does not name us, because he lives in these conditions.

Ivan: Well, yes.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): I couldn't take on such a responsibility to somehow persuade him to talk about aliens, so that he would get some kind of, for example, conflicts from this. It was his choice.

And later, cosmoenergetics, as I already said, formed its own egregor, which is already within the framework. Although it is within the framework of the egregor of esotericism, it itself is already a rather powerful egregor. You know that many others can be in one egregor.

Ivan: Daughters, yes.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. And in this egregor, the idea of the extraterrestrial, so to speak, origin of these channels is not initially embedded and therefore, as soon as you or another cosmoenergetics, or the School "Gikhor" talks about this, naturally, cosmoenergetics who have read the books of Petrov, Bagirov and other students of their students, they, naturally, will say: "And for what reason did they not tell us about this?"

Ivan: As I just asked. Why?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): For this reason, they already have mistrust, because they believe that in their place they would definitely say so. Although this is not a fact, of course.

Ivan: If they were in that place in those conditions, I don't think they would have said anything. I imagine myself in that place, I probably would have kept quiet too.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): But now it’s a different time.

Ivan: And now it's different, yes. Now esotericism is much more widespread, and ufology of all kinds.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): There were more materialists at that time. In the late eighties, early nineties, there were more materialists.

Ivan: We are still moving forward, despite everything. This is great! So good, thank you. So, now let's talk a little about free will.

Our subscriber asked the following question: "Is it possible to, so to speak, heal in cosmoenergetics, but what is meant is, in principle, to exert cosmoenergetic influence?" By the way, pay attention to the paradox: without aliens, but it is called cosmoenergetics from the very beginning. He still called it that way. But as if without aliens.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): But the word “Cosmos” was, among other things, in the same books of Agni Yoga, which, by the way, he read and studied.

Ivan: Well, yes. But still, it’s paradoxical for me. Good.

41:04 The need for patient consent in cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: So, can we work with people without their explicit consent or even with their explicit disagreement in special cases, for example, with close relatives?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Free will is preserved here. Of course, you can work with anyone you want, but if a person resists these energies, they will have practically no effect. Because treatment with energy vibrations is not exactly the same as treatment with chemicals, such as pills, injections, and so on. If you give a pill to a patient without his knowledge, it will still have some effect on his metabolism, on his body, because he has a body, and this is a chemical effect.

And if a person does not agree, he expresses this protest, including mentally and astrally, and this process, the refusal of these energies is written into his aura, like a seal is placed, and even if a channel is opened on him, his natural defenses, which are in everyone's etheric field, simply will not let these vibrations through. And even if the Gihorians or representatives of other civilizations come, they will feel a clear protest, that is, a person's unwillingness to come into contact with these energies or his disbelief in them. They will simply not waste energy and leave, this channel will close itself.

Ivan: It turns out that its use is actually simply impractical.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, firstly. And secondly, healing with cosmoenergetic channels necessarily presupposes the participation of the person himself, including his spiritual work on himself.

Ivan: It’s not just that you, a patient, came to get treatment, but he is ready to change something in himself, to improve something in himself.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, finally.

Ivan: Okay. So, the next question is from our subscriber.

43:07 Energy exchange between people during communication.

Ivan: There is an opinion that a healer - we are talking about classical healers now, not cosmoenergetics - can pull negative energy onto himself when working with a patient and then he himself needs time to recover. Is there such a situation in cosmoenergetics? Is there a danger of pulling something onto yourself?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): There are several types of healers. I divide them into two large types - a healer, a bioenergetic, who shoots his energy, and the type that heals with the energy of an external source, be it cosmoenergetics or another source, which, for example, is in the plasmoid worlds or in the Spiritual world. That is, there are different contactees who conduct different energies through themselves.

As for "pulling over". This means that if a person works energetically with another person, and he himself has hidden and similar problems related to energy damage (for example, some energy blocks in the chakras), he can take part of this energy.

After all, blocks in the chakras in any case sooner or later cause damage, including on the physical level. It's just that each person, one might say, has a different margin of safety in this regard. If a healer has a similar block on this topic, he can take some of the energy from this block for himself, especially if he is afraid of it. That is, if he builds such a reality that this is possible. The thing is that if he is absolutely sure that he is protected, that is, he believes in it, does not doubt it, then his natural etheric protection repels these energies.

But if he has a similar block, he can still attract, and he can attract it not only during healing. The thing is that similar blocks can be strengthened in two people, even if they just communicate. That is, any communication is already an energy exchange with a person. And therefore, it is very important for a healer to cleanse himself, his chakras, from all negative blocks and negative beliefs, including fears and doubts about whether he will attract something, because this can also create a block. Then he will not attract anything.

46:05 Protection in cosmoenergetics.

Irina: As for cosmoenergetics, a cosmoenergetic practitioner has

protection, which is given to him by channels and special protective systems, of which there are several, including frequencies built into the channels that protect both the patient from the impact of some negative blocks or damaged etheric matrices of the healer himself, it happens that the healer is not entirely healthy energetically, and the healer from damage to the patient.

Each channel has such protective frequencies, protective flows. But the thing is that a person may not overcome them, but cancel their actions with his faith, attracting these negative energies into himself. If he believes in this and does not believe in the protection of these channels, then his faith itself will attract it, and the protective frequencies in this case will not work, because he himself will cancel their action.

Ivan: I see. So, summing up the above, it turns out that if we are talking about classical bioenergetic healers, then these difficulties and moments are indeed present and require due attention.

If we are talking about cosmoenergetics, then a healer-cosmoenergetics, who has correctly built protections, and who is simply elementary confident that he is doing everything correctly, and as Petrov actually taught us: confidence and protection, then there is simply no chance to pull over any negativity and create problems for himself?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, fear can be in the fact that, for example, there is such an event when suddenly the healer himself for some reason becomes physically ill, but it is not connected with the session, for example. He simply has some reason of his own, for example, weak immunity or something else, and he, for example, became ill after a certain patient and begins to think that he pulled something too tight. These fears form a block in him.

Ivan: So it turns out that this is the suspiciousness and auto-induction of the cosmoenergetician himself, and not a tug-of-war?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. That is, if you have a headache after someone, it is not necessarily that you have pulled in some energetic

dirt. Perhaps you are simply overtired, or you do not have enough fluid, or not enough oxygen, not enough glucose in the blood, and so on.

Ivan: As they used to say in the old days: “after” does not mean “as a result of”.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes.

Ivan: In our esoteric community, we actually really like to connect things that look similar.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, there is such a thing, for example, that a person has had a session and his head hurts or he starts feeling sick, or he wants to sleep, or he cuts himself, and so on. He thinks that it is from those entities and energies that he pulled. No, you don’t need to think that way. You need to take responsibility for yourself. Don’t blame anyone and deal with yourself and your body.

Ivan: Admit to yourself that you needed to get some sleep earlier, and you stood for another forty minutes. You really are tired.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Indeed, for example, a person's head can hurt simply because they drink too little liquid. The frontal part of the head can hurt especially because the brain is dehydrated, and a person's blood pressure can even rise because of this. And this is simply because they lack liquid. And they start taking blood pressure pills. But they won't help until they replenish their fluids.

Ivan: In short, comrades cosmoenergetics, we don't invent, we just work. We just follow the rules, have absolute confidence in the quality of the work, and everything will be fine from now on. Thank you. So, the next question. An absolutely wonderful question. I like it very much.

50:09 Energy processes in cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: Why is the principle "where attention is, there is energy" used in cosmoenergetic channels? That is, while the operator holds attention

on some area, the open channel actively heals this area. Why couldn't they design a more convenient system in which the operator does whatever he wants, for example, drinks tea, whatever, and at the same time it heals itself in the best possible way? What did our friends from Gikhor do so carelessly?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Do they drink tea?

Ivan: In short, for those who don't know, during the session the cosmoenergetician stands and observes the process just like the patient. That is, he doesn't walk, doesn't drink tea, doesn't stroll, he is focused on the process. Here's the question. Why, why is that?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Because he is a conductor of this energy. Even if he opens a channel to a person, he opens it through his aura, and therefore his thought images, his thought forms for the healing effect should be directed at the patient and help these channels, not to mention help - this is a condition for the correct conductivity of this channel, because it is he who opened and is the conductor. And here the same principle applies, according to which a person who opened a channel to himself should also be focused, even if he opened it to himself, he is initiated into it, he should be especially focused and not be distracted by extraneous thoughts or, especially, by some actions.

Here the channel will act at a minimum, because it is not focused on the healing process, and for this reason these energies, encountering its thought forms, will be distorted, will pass incorrectly, because the thought forms will not be about healing, will not be focused on the process of self-healing, but will be on a completely different topic. That is, those thought images that fill the aura will interfere with the channels. In the same way, if you open this channel to another person. By the same principle.

Ivan: Here is an abstract question. It is good that we have outlined it. But an abstract question from a subscriber: "Why couldn't it be done so that you could do anything at all, and it would work normally?"

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Because this is energy work, and here it does not work like a pill. That is, you can take a pill and go play a computer

game, it will still act chemically somehow. But energy work requires the inclusion of consciousness, the inclusion of thoughts, emotions, feelings in this process. Why is that? Because emotions, thoughts and feelings also have their own energy, and it, connecting with the energy of the channel, strengthens, and not only strengthens, but harmonizes their action.

Ivan: So it turns out, if I understand correctly, that the issue is not that cosmoenergetics is somehow imperfect, but that this is precisely the foundation of human energetic work in general, that otherwise, without attention, emotions, and so on, it is generally impossible to work normally.

53:25 Comparison of cosmoenergetics and cosmohealing.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): It would be possible to work without attention and emotions, if these were not channels, but simply some entities came and carried out some specific actions with their energy.

I've just been to some cosmo-healing sessions, and the channels themselves, such as energy flows, are not opened there. What is this process based on? On the fact that certain entities, humanoids and plasmoids of the Galactic Federation of Light are invited, and a person lies down, it is necessary to lie down in order to relax, to open up to this work, but it is carried out not by channels, but by the energy force of these beings themselves.

Ivan: You probably meant the Pleiades, if it’s cosmo-healing.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, cosmo-healing. The Pleiades are humanoids, plasmoids from the Pleiades. There are already some from other planets, and the center of all this is the Pleiades. When they come, they do not open any channels, artificially created energy flows. They come in the astral body and, using their skills, heal etheric matrices, pull out blocks, and so on.

Yes, I understand what he is talking about. There is such a method when a person stands and physically directs his energies without

opening channels and, among other things, pulls out blocks, fills various energies, I know what he is talking about.

(Siomoni Grihtori) Now I don't want to say which method is better and which is worse, of course it's individual, but I want to say that in cosmoenergetics, energy flows work, created for many purposes at once, and in such things as cosmohealing, certain entities come who diagnose a person and begin to help him with their energy, that is, heal him.

Ivan: So they come as bioenergetic specialists, each of whom works as best they can?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, bioenergetics, only they come through the Astral.

Ivan: I see. I remember there was a question further: what is the difference between cosmohealing and cosmoenergetics? So we answered it at the same time.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, I just gave such an example.

Ivan: Such a vivid example, it gives a good impression, a good idea. Okay, thank you. So, let's move on. Next is a great question, more as a joke, maybe, but I'll voice it to ease the tension.

56:18 Safety precautions at Gihor School.

Ivan: Why does the head of the Gihor School forbid us everything and anything?

Irina: Now I'm interested, what does this mean?

Ivan: The thing is that we are building the Gihor School as a large-scale school for a large number of students, in which there are certain safety rules and regulations for everything, so that the training is

suitable for the maximum number of different people.

Irina: What do you mean "forbids everything"? Sleeping on red bed linen?

Ivan: We probably prohibit opening incompatible channels at the same time.

Irina: Or celebrate Easter, sing the Russian anthem?

Ivan: No. We can't prohibit that. In fact, we have safety regulations, which currently have 55 points.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Just the word "everything" - that surprised me somehow. If there was a specific question about what exactly is prohibited. But all this is very abstract.

Ivan: So, from what we prohibit, we prohibit, for example, opening channels that are incompatible in terms of safety at the same time. But in general, we have quite a large number of prohibitions in cosmoenergetics.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Well, people simply understand this as a prohibition, they have dualistic thinking, and they perceive any spiritual advice as a prohibition.

Ivan: Uh-huh.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): The thing is, for example, you bought a package of medicine. There are instructions. For example, it says: "Keep this medicine out of the reach of children." Is this a ban or a recommendation? But you can, of course, keep it in accessible places, but you will have to worry about the consequences of your child being poisoned by this medicine.

And in the same way, safety precautions, which are naturally quite

strict in the Gihor School, as in all similar schools connected with serious energy work and human restructuring, they really exist. This does not mean that the spiritual teacher himself will go and check whether you observe these prohibitions. You simply take responsibility for yourself if you suddenly do not observe them.

May 8, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Ivan Yonten – founder and director of the School of Cosmoenergetics “Gikhor”;

Siomoni Grihtori is a specialist in the creation and management of external energy fields, a representative of the planet Gihor.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/cifrovoj-kod-ot-kalachakry-dlya-preobrazheniya-str
Kalachakra Digital Code for Transforming Fear into Confidence Energy

Fear is the energy of protection. It is the energy of confidence that has stood up to protect a person, but it has stood up inharmoniously, and it prevents him from developing and going his own way. The code below is intended to transfer this energy of protection back into confidence.

103 206 303 616

Each triple of these numbers signifies the energy of a certain etheric element and a certain planet, so to speak, in their interaction. And the sequence of writing these numbers signifies the unfolding of the energy of fear into the energy of love.

The numerical series begins with one and ends with six. One is the energy of confidence, like the Sun. Zero is its zeroing. Three is its

transformation into the energy of aggression, because fear is auto-aggression.

Then comes two - this is like harmonization. And again the energy of confidence, that is, harmonization into the energy of confidence and love. And further, all the other numbers show amplification through the quality of other planets until the last part of the code 616.

Between the two sixes there are ones, that is, love has strengthened confidence and has again turned into love, that is, they support each other.

You need to imagine them in your mind as they are written above - with spaces. If you read one digit at a time, you need to pronounce three digits quickly, then pause for 2-3 seconds, then pronounce the next three quickly.

In part of the code 303, Martian energies are represented, that is, fear, aggression, they are again reset, and after zero there is 3 again, because the energy of Mars arises in a new quality, as courage.

You can write it in the color of the Sun or Mars, that is, either yellow or red. You can read it seven times according to the number of your chakras. You can imagine numbers of a certain color, you can imagine these numbers written inside the chakra in its color. As for helping children, for example, or people who experience fears, various phobias, various anxiety states for themselves and for other people, now this is very common in your world, you can write this code on a clean white sheet of paper in red or yellow, write it so that you can put a glass vessel with water on these numbers. You can charge the water for 20 minutes and then drink it. These numbers will structure the water.

You can also put any decoration with metal and mineral or precious stone on this code for 3 hours. It takes longer to charge, but you can wear it so that no fears from people around you and negative entities penetrate your field. That is, this is the creation of a talisman.

#693 Codes, matrices, energies, vibrations. Kalachakra and Li-Shioni

live.

Kalachakra is a representative from the Anti-Universe.

August, 2024

Cosmoenergetics - CASSIOPEIA -32

Cassiopeia, Irina Podzorova

CASSIOPEIA -32 - Irina Podzorova - Cosmoenergetics

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

Earth
#565 Twin Flames. Irina Podzorova Cassiopeia. Numerology part 2. Help for Souls of Suicides
#566 Cosmoenergetics - energy from the planet Gihor. Recommendations for the proud. "Cassiopeia" about donation. Part 2. Source of recharge for the etheric field in humanoids
#568 Sacred meaning of the female cycle. Hormonal balance, pregnancy. Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova.
Places for confession. Rudeness of church workers. Clothing for visiting church
Eschatology of Aliens. Irina Podzorova
#570 Spirits of nature - who are they? Plasmoids - subtle-material

worlds? Creation of matter. Birth of a star.
Scenarios of the development of religions. Why do Spirits need to go through the horrors of war, epidemics, devastation?
Is there a danger in astral travel? Entities in the Astral. Energy exchange with plasmoids
#572 Architecture - a reflection of beauty, harmony of spiritual energies. How to talk to the brownie. Body and Soul.
Zaliatar on the Time Tape and its components. Transformation of spiritual energy into the energy of the material world
#573 Live broadcast communication with the Spirit of Saddam Hussein.
Children interacting with homeless animals. Raising vibrations when interacting with animals
#574 Genghis Khan of the Mongol Empire - Son of the Eternal Sky. The story of life and great victories. Revelations.
The reason for the fear of earthlings before reptilians and the negative attitude towards them
#575 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov.
Astral form of Spirit. Access to the world of non-embodied Spirits. Lucid dream
The Legend of Daksha and Shiva. Images in Legends and Myths. Ganesha
#577 Captain of the liner "Titanic" Edward John Smith. Communication with the incarnate Spirit.
Was Krishna Jesus' mentor?
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zemlya
Earth

A planet created by God and plasmoid civilizations. An integral part of the Cosmos, just like the planet Burkhad. This is the beloved home of the Heavenly Father, the beloved temple of the Spirits incarnated here.

Planet Earth is the sister of Burkhad and all other planets. A transfer station for the Soul to have the opportunity to go home to the Spiritual World. A multi-level complex system of different energy layers that have different material density, if density is understood as the frequency-vibrational range of matter oscillations that came from the Divine Light. A symbol of the dense-material world.

The Earth is one of the manifestations of the Spiritual worlds and part of the Kingdom of Heaven. If you treat the Earth this way, it will respond with the fruits of joy, pleasure and easing of the spiritual path. The light energy that is invested in it, it reaches its core and returns

with bright flowers and tasty fruits.

Low, dirty, heavy energy of rejection, negativity, envy, condemnation, anger (directed at oneself or others), settles down in a dark stream, goes to the core of the Earth and begins to be processed in the core of the Earth. Because of this process, the Earth responds with earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes, forest fires. This is how it processes negativity.

There is a plasmoid that is responsible for the entire Earth. Its subtle body is very large, it is several times larger than the Earth. It has a thirty-third density level. This plasmoid is responsible for the Earth, for all Spirits, it is their boss and all localities. Each locality has its own plasmoid and its own Spirit of nature. They are the same full-fledged earthlings, the same masters of space, just on different density levels.

The spirit of the entire Earth in a female form is "Mother Earth". She feels the entire Earth, the entire planet not with her body, but with her part. She can hug and caress it. She protects, gives tasks to the plasmoids of individual countries and cities, who are responsible for specific areas, for the creation of animal Souls, and the purification of nature. The Earth's plasmoid is more than four thousand years old, the name is known as Demeter.

Planet Earth is considered a very generous planet. In many languages of the Galaxy it is called "The Heart of the Generosity of the Universe". As a center.
And getting to such a planet is an opportunity to learn how to manage both natural resources and the resources of the biosphere, and to interact correctly with the Spirits of nature.

According to the laws of the Interstellar Union, not only the earthly civilization, but also those civilizations that are on other levels of density are full-fledged owners and earthly inhabitants of the Earth. These are plasmoid civilizations: Spirits of nature, Spirits of the elements, Spirits of individual places of nature, mermaids, brownies, wood goblins and other Spirits of air, water. They are also full-fledged inhabitants of the planet Earth and its owners, who have the right to live in its space. They are also responsible for its condition before the Galactic Spiritual Council, which embodies Souls here.

From the Cassiopeia Project Glossary of Terms

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/bliznecovye-plamyona-irina-podzorova-kassiopeya-nu
#565 Twin Flames. Irina Podzorova Cassiopeia. Numerology part 2.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=hYx1m0Vq0Og

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 MidgasKaus on twin flames.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I have once again researched who is called on Earth by such interesting words as twin flames. And it turned out that in the cases of people who feel themselves as a part of another person, and the other person as a part of themselves, there is such a fact that in one of their past incarnations, which were shortly before that, but not necessarily in the last one, but, for example, in the penultimate one or two incarnations ago and so on, these two Spirits were incarnated in the same plasmoid civilization, at the same density level, although they were in different bodies, but these bodies constituted one conglomerate with a group mind. And now they feel a very great community with each other. Such cases also exist.

Olesya: Interesting, a very great sense of belonging to each other, great.

01:36 Astrology and astral influence of planets.

Irina (MidgasKaus): There are also cases when one person feels another as a twin flame, but the other does not feel it. That is, they may also have different sensitivity.

We also have a developed astrology, and each number belongs to a specific planet. There is also an astral influence of planets, because on Earth there is a slightly different system, but I have also adapted to it.

Olesya: Does it take place or not?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, because you are born in a solar system in a completely different part of the Galaxy than we are. You have your own systems, your own orientation of the Earth to the stars, and so on.

Olesya: The position of the planets is changing.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The thing is that here it is more the astral influence of the planets that is calculated, not as physical objects, but as objects that are in the etheric plane. Because each planet has its own energy, its own astral shell, etheric shell, and so on. Therefore, all calculations are valid according to astrology. And if you make a natal chart for a specific date, it is also valid, because the influence of the planets means its astral atmosphere, it does not depend on the change of physical orbits.

Olesya: On your planet, is astrology as popular as numerology?

03:15 Astrological year on Esler.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Numerology is more popular with us. There is astrology. But since we have different constellations, the planet rotates differently, more slowly than Earth, the year there is longer. One year on Esler is 96 Earth months.

Olesya: Birthday every 96 months?

Irina: Yes. Although you see, in 96 months earthlings have managed to congratulate me 8 times.

Olesya: I thought about that too.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And I am very pleased. Because, according to the earthly calendar, I incarnated on August 4, 1932 on Earth. And every August 4 I am congratulated on my birthday, which happens almost 8 times in my year. I told my wife, mother, relatives that earthlings congratulate me 8 times on my birthday, because their Earth rotates 8 times faster. Eight years pass on Earth, where my contactees live,

while our Esler makes one revolution.

He shows me that they are laughing.

Olesya: Nice things.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Just imagine if we discover a planet where it will be like Mercury, where one year is three of our months. And that means that four years will have passed there in one Earth year. And imagine that the contactee congratulates you on your birthday four times a year. How do you like that?

Olesya: Great.

05:54 About the influence of planets.

Irina (MidgasKaus): According to the natal chart, a person may belong to the influence of other planets. Namely, according to his date of birth, according to his natal chart, other planets may be strong. That is, the interpretation of planets differs in astrology and numerology. Therefore, if you want to track the influence of a planet, I would not call it the influence of a planet. In general, planets in a horoscope are signs to a person about what qualities to pay attention to. But they may not come true. Even the best horoscope with strong planets in the leading signs may not come true if a person does not work on it.

And what's more, a horoscope that is full of so-called dangerous signs that warn of some danger may also not come true if a person eliminates the spiritual causes of this danger. That is, unties his karmic knots that led him to the formation of that negative karma that manifests itself, including through birth on this day and in this place.

07:16 Calculation of life task and practical application.

Irina: As for the planet of the life task, the sum of all the numbers of the date of birth is the number of the life task. What planet do you have?

Olesya: Jupiter.

Irina (MidgasKaus): So Jupiter is your life task number. But I will only say that Jupiter was in mythology in general... What is the astral influence of a planet? It takes into account its mythological significance, that is, what was reflected in the myths, in the legends, thanks to which these planets received their names.

For example, Jupiter is now considered the largest planet in the Solar System, but back then it was considered the king of the gods. So your task is everything related to power, to develop all the qualities of a leader. You can also look at the position of Jupiter in your natal chart. The sign where it is, the house of the horoscope where it is. Specifically in the natal chart, how you were born. What aspects are there. And all this data will suggest the path to fulfilling your task, to achieving those leadership qualities that you need to develop.

Olesya: Very-very-very interesting. Thank you. Is the life task number a lucky number?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. The numbers of the month, for example, which can be reduced to the number five, the numbers of the month 5, 14, 23 are the days that are most favorable for achieving these qualities. Also the fifth month of the year. You designate it as 05. 0 + 5 = 5. And pay special attention to the fifth days of the fifth month. For example, 5.05, 14.05, 23.05. These will be three days a year when you can fully reveal your leadership potential.

Olesya: Thank you, great.

Irina (MidgasKaus): You can also use the vibrations of the number five to connect with your astral planet Jupiter. That is, you can, for example, make the number five your personal talisman in the form of some written numbers, for example, on clothes, so that your number will accompany you in life.

Some people simply write the number five on a clean sheet of paper in blue, because its color is blue. And then they put a glass of water on

this sheet of paper at the hour when Jupiter is highest above the horizon, that is, at its zenith. Look in the astronomical calendar. Jupiter, like any planet, makes one revolution across the earth's sky per day. You need to find the time when the constellation in which Jupiter is located will be at its zenith. This is two hours a day. And for these two hours, put a glass of water on this paper on the windowsill. This glass should stand for two hours, and then you can drink this water. It is believed that the charge of this leading planet Jupiter, which will be in the water, will give you strength for a whole week. It will help you achieve your life goals.

Olesya: Thank you for such valuable information.

Irina: You find out when Jupiter is at its zenith, not Jupiter itself, but the constellation where it is. First you find out where Jupiter is now, then you look at the calendar to see when this constellation reaches its zenith, and you set the time for that. How do you like that?

Olesya: Great. At the same time, you keep your life tasks in mind, concentrate on them and you will definitely complete your life tasks.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It can be different here. Some planets are at their zenith, by the way, only at night or in the morning. You need to look here. And you can do the same for any planet that is responsible for any area of a person on the tree of life for the physical body, astral body, mental body, and so on.

Only each time you need to take a white sheet of paper, on which there are no lines, just a sheet of paper. And in the appropriate color, for example, with a felt-tip pen, marker or pencil, draw a number. It should be large. And I also noticed that when the sheet of paper is not in the form of a square, but in the form of a circle, the effect of the etheric energy of the written number is increased by 3.5 times.

Olesya: Thank you for all the answers you gave us.

Irina: I also found it interesting, thank you. Thank you for interesting questions and answers, Olesya and MidgasKaus. Thank you also,

dear friends. I hope it was interesting. I love you, sending you the Light of love until we meet again.

May 11, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Olesya Smelova – editor, assistant to the head of the Cassiopeia Project;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pomoshch-dusham-samoubijc
Help for Souls of Suicides

In the modern Christian church it has never been stated that it is impossible to pray for the Souls of suicides at all. Every person can do this outside of the church meeting, at home, that is, to pray before God that God will have mercy on this person.

What does it mean to "pardon the Soul of a suicide"? To use a terminology that is understandable to you, he assigned to him such mentors in the Spiritual world who would be able to explain to him all the consequences of what he did, having voluntarily abandoned life in the body, and explain to his mentors in the Spiritual world exactly what conditions for the next incarnation to select for this intelligent Spirit so that he could correct in himself those destructive qualities that led him to such a decision in his previous life.

Having killed his body, the Spirit remains with the same problems that he developed in life, and which led him to kill his body. Only the body dies, and these problems pass with it into the Spiritual world, and then into his next life. Here, prayer to God, prayer to the saints can help him. When a person prays, he does not just pronounce words like a

robot, he releases the energy of love for this person who killed himself. This energy of love goes to the Spiritual world and there spiritually supports him, i.e. he understands that they remember him, that he is not alone in this world, that they help him want to change for the better, turn to mentors and go through the incarnation that they choose for him.

But because he is on a low spiritual level, because he does not feel the Light of Love, which led him to suicide, the mentors will most likely choose a life for him in which he will develop through acceptance of what is happening as the Will of God. In your language - through humility.

It also happens very often that such Souls, having been born again, live only a short time on Earth in order to live out the term that they did not live out in their previous life, and that they had appointed before incarnation. They do not live out their term, kill themselves and then die in childhood in the next life, having lived the few years that remained to them. The Soul goes through such a lesson so that it understands that the term of life that it has appointed for itself in union with the mentors, when incarnating, cannot be violated.

Reasons for Refusing to Perform Funeral Services for Suicides

The funeral service is a ritual that is performed not just over any person, but over someone who sincerely recognized Christ as God, who was a Christian not just by ritual, but in his life. Only then does the funeral service make sense.

With this rite, this ritual, the community that buries him confirms that he lived a Christian life. But since he voluntarily renounced the life given by the Creator, this cannot be said about a person who left of his own free will.

A true Christian who accepts everything as God's will will never kill himself, no matter what his circumstances, because he loves this life, no matter what it is.

But there are also exceptions when suicides are given a funeral service: if it turns out during the investigation of this case by your church hierarchs that this person was not responsible for himself, for his mind, was in a state of either illness, clouded mind, or the influence of a dark Spirit, or the influence of some substance that alters consciousness.

If it turns out that he himself, by his own will, did not want to do this, in this case the funeral service for such a person is possible. He still tried to live a real Christian life, i.e. he did not renounce life by his own will. He tried to live a real Christian life, but he did not cope, and due to his negative moments, either illnesses, or dark forces, or substances affected him, and he passed away, but this was not his voluntary act of will.

Timecode: 00:31, #63 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 2).

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the

Highest Hierarchs of Light.

April, 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kosmoehnergetika-ehnergiya-s-planety-gihor-rekomen
#566 Cosmoenergetics - energy from the planet Gihor. Recommendations for the proud. "Cassiopeia" about donation. Part 2.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=_S70JCVkmpk

00:00 Start of video.

00:19 Financial support for a cosmoenergetician.

Irina: Despite the fact that some civilizations are part of the Interstellar Union, and other civilizations are not, we all come from the same Spiritual World. There were contactees in different countries: in India, in Tibet, in Mexico and in Russia, but they were in previous centuries and did not spread it widely, but simply received it for themselves. And they themselves, one might say, closed themselves off in their narrow priestly caste, which could be called differently.

If you, dear friends, come to a session with a cosmoenergetician and do not want to support him financially, then he will either have to move to another job or write a statement asking to be put on the payroll on the planet Gihor.

Ivan: Yes. Sometimes at these conferences you hear something like this and you start to rethink, rethink and rethink the previous things that you received before, you also look at it in a new light - this is extremely interesting, of course.

02:00 Safety precautions in space energy.

Irina: When you are given a recommendation, you have received it, but, naturally, no one takes away your free will. You decide for yourself whether to follow it, but if you do not follow it, you clearly understand that you have been warned, and all the consequences are your responsibility, and not the responsibility of this teacher.

Ivan: The teacher warned, that's all. I'm actually pleased to hear this, because just as we insisted on the need to know and follow safety precautions, we will continue to insist on this.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Of course, if someone comes and says: “I felt bad” or “I suffered because of such and such use, which is prohibited,” you can always answer: “You received the instructions, and now you will have no reason to blame me for not warning you.”

Ivan: Forewarned is forearmed. Well, and then it's up to you. Good! Now one more question, more of a clarifying one, but it's asked very, very often.

03:02 Petrov is the first official popularizer of cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: We insist that it was Petrov who was the first cosmoenergetician of that very same Petrov line, which everyone now knows as modern cosmoenergetics. It was he who was the first, and no one else, to receive the channels of the Gihorians. Is that so?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): I have already said that there were contactees in different countries: in India, in Tibet, in Mexico and in Russia, but they were in previous centuries and did not spread it, but received it simply for themselves, and they themselves, one might say, closed themselves off in their narrow priestly caste, which could be called differently. But not all channels were received, only some. Some were really given only to Petrov. Why him? Because he was the one who agreed to broadcast it to the general public.

Ivan: It turns out that Peter the Great’s cosmoenergetics is the most successful experience of the wide dissemination of cosmoenergetics?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, because cosmoenergetics are people who were contactees with the planet Gihor, and who, through certain chips, were given the ability to distribute these channels, including the initiation of others and so on.

I remember a case when 162 years before the birth of Christ, before the new era, in India, some mystic yogis were given the channel Farun Buddha. There were five of them. It was given with the ability to initiate others. A recommendation was given that they spread it for the treatment of various diseases, for healing people, helping in spiritual development. It all ended with them using these energies only for big money among the upper castes. The same lower castes, which are called Shudras, were left practically without help. That was the experience.

Ivan: Okay. It's just that sometimes there are funny rumors that Petrov wasn't the first, but someone else got it, and Petrov stole it or something else.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): No, we handed it over to Petrov ourselves. We know him.

Ivan: So our answer to this is absolutely unambiguous, without options. Very good, thank you!

And now a question. It is also asked periodically, and the question is very reasonable. Here we are the civilization of Earth. We are not part of the Interstellar Union today. There is a practice of cosmoenergetics, given initially by the Interstellar Union and other intelligent civilizations. In order to support cosmoenergetics, this entire system in general, the equipment, the scientists who work, all this requires large resources in one way or another. Maybe not even as much as we, earthlings, have in money, but still it is a resource one way or another.

06:11 The concept of cosmoenergetic assistance from the planet Gihor to earthlings.

Ivan: Question: when they do it for themselves and use it themselves, it is completely clear to us, as if for their people. But why should they spend these resources to give us, earthlings, the opportunity to work with cosmoenergy? What is their benefit?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, indeed, a good question. The thing is that

I myself was at the origins of the creation of cosmoenergetics, when I was still young. I and three of my friends and employees of our, one might say, institute for the study of outer space began to study the possibility of healing the inhabitants of other planets, not included in the Interstellar Union, with the means that were available at that time.

We had our own theories on how this could be done without direct physical contact, which, as you know, is prohibited en masse for civilizations outside the Interstellar Union. A special theory was developed, which I presented at the Council of the Government of the planet Gihor. Similar questions arose there.

I answered them because I had developed a concept, thanks to which the government of the planet Gihor, and a little later, more precisely 158 years later, the government of the Interstellar Union, also allocated their resources. This happened because my staff and I developed such a theory, which was agreed upon by the majority of the council of the government of Gihor.

This concept was that despite the fact that some civilizations are part of the Interstellar Union, while other civilizations are not, we all come from the same Spiritual World. This means that our brothers and sisters, who are incarnated on those planets, are not yet part of the Interstellar Union due to the unpreparedness of the egregor, one might say, the military-political elite and the decrease in the vibration of the Earth's noosphere (naturally, they themselves agreed to incarnate there). But assistance in their recovery and spiritual development will bring them closer, among other things, to joining the Interstellar Union. This was the first reason.

And the second reason was that, since they are not part of the Interstellar Union, and they have seriously ill people physically, mentally and with spiritual problems, they cannot receive all the available help from the inhabitants of the Interstellar Union. And the little that we can give them and help them with in this situation is cosmoenergetics. In this case, one of the systems. And if we spend some energy resources of our civilization on this, it will not be wasted, but on helping the same Spirits as we are, just embodied on another planet. This is the concept.

Ivan: What interesting governments they have. These arguments convinced them.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): I don't know specifically, I don't understand the nuances of your political state structures, but as far as I know, if you have a country that needs help, it can also receive humanitarian aid, including from the resources of a more financially stable country.

Ivan: On the one hand, yes, but there is still a secondary benefit in this. There are tax breaks for those who do charity work and so on. There is always some kind of benefit hidden there.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Here, yes. But the thing is that they expect retribution from those people who receive this help. Not gratitude, but for them to pay for this help, because it is provided to them because they found themselves in a more dire situation, lower vibrations precisely in their social environment.

For example, there is no work, no opportunity to earn money for food, clean water, medicine, etc. And then they start sending aid. And I even heard that if a disaster happens somewhere, for example an earthquake, a war, or something else, then other countries can even gather a significant amount of their resources and send them to help.

Ivan: An analogy came to mind. From their point of view, they are sending humanitarian aid to these distressed earthlings who cannot figure things out on their own?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): I will now explain the reason for this. The fact is that each Soul that has come into incarnation on Earth goes through a certain upbringing. And when it goes through a certain upbringing by Souls that are not themselves familiar with the higher laws of the Universe, the spiritual laws of the Universe, they can, one might say, psychologically traumatize this Soul and cause various kinds of blocks to appear in it.

By analogy, this can be called a form of spiritual warfare. All earthlings have suffered to some extent since childhood in this war, and therefore

civilization sends them help.

Ivan: So bossy. Got it. Really cool.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Spiritual war.

Ivan: Yes, sometimes at these conferences you hear something like that and you start to rethink, rethink and look at the previous things you received before in a new perspective. This is extremely interesting. Good, thank you! Now here's a question.

12:40 Possible negative influences of cosmoenergetics.

Ivan: Should all earthlings engage in cosmoenergetics or, let's say, can the unreasonable use of cosmic channels by unconscious people lead to a deterioration in the lives of people and the planet as a whole?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): The planets as a whole cannot. But, for example, if you combine incompatible channels, do not observe safety precautions, you can cause damage to the etheric matrices, for example, health. Because, as I have already said, any tool has a sphere of its application, and here it is better to observe those safety rules that were developed so that a person could harmoniously use and benefit himself and others.

Ivan: I see, good.

13:48 Financial and energetic exchange between the healer and the patient.

Ivan: Such a question. Also a very direct and vivid question about money. Periodically we are asked: if you are a healer, then you seem to have this gift, and you should only work with people for free. That is, if a healer takes money for his work, a fixed fee or a donation - it doesn't matter, then it seems wrong.

Why do we, both within the framework of Cassiopeia and within the framework of the Gihor School, insist that the work of, for example, a cosmoenergetic healer must be paid for in one way or another?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): We will now figure out what payment is in general? What is financial exchange in general? What are finances?

Finance is a measure of energy, the energetic interaction that people exchange in their society. After all, finance does not appear to a person just like that. Usually, he spends his energy in a certain way, either physically, or mentally, or in some other way, and he receives an equivalent in the form of money, that is, he receives for his work. Of course, I know that in your country, people who do not work are provided for, society itself provides for them, for example, those who are sick, or those who are already on a well-deserved rest. But in any case, these energies are compensation for his energetic and physical defect, that is, society itself compensates for it.

Why am I saying this now? So that you understand that money is not just some specific papers or coins, it is energy flows. And when a person comes to a healer with some specific problem, he begins to use not only the cosmoenergy channels that are given to him through the healer, but also the resources of the healer himself, for example, his and not only his time, but also his physical and mental work.

It is necessary to understand that time itself is also an energy resource. Naturally, we, as a civilization, as I have already said, have allocated energy resources for cosmoenergetics, so we ourselves do not need monetary payment on the planet Gihor. We have enough of everything, we receive certain financial support from our government for working in this system, we have our own families, and so on. But we are not directly involved in healing a person. He comes to an earthly person who does not live on the planet Gihor.

Ivan: Does not receive a salary from the Gikhor government for his work in space energy.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): In short (he wants to say it humorously), if you, dear friends, come to a session with a cosmoenergetician and do not

want to support him financially, then he will either have to move to another job or write a statement asking to be put on the payroll on the planet Gihor.

Ivan: Wonderful!

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): This is the first.

I found it funny. What do you think of the answer?

Ivan: Excellent! Put me on rations. I'll have a food card from Gikhor, please.

Irina: Can you imagine, such a card will say “Bank Gihor”.

Ivan: And signature, countersigned by Siomoni Grihtori.

Irina: And there will always be a score.

Ivan: I once made joke diplomas for our cosmoenergetics specialists who had distinguished themselves for the first of April and personally signed them with squiggles. It was something like Siomoni Grihtori. I asked him in advance if it was possible to make a joke like that. It was supposedly his signatures.

Irina: I wonder what the signatures are?

Ivan: I didn’t take it with me, but I’ll show it to you later when the opportunity arises.

Irina: Interesting, yes. (Siomoni Grihtori) Yes, indeed, I answered more in a joking manner now. We also like to joke.

But I want to say this now in all seriousness. There are many life

situations. It happens that a person is really objectively in a difficult life situation, and he urgently needs help, and he can always tell the healer he came to about this, and explain what situation he is in, ask him to conduct sessions for him, for example, on the condition that he will thank him later, when he can recover, go to work and earn money. Because he may not be able to work due to illness, and his relatives may not give him money for this. Such cases happen.

But why was payment by heart introduced in Cassiopeia, and why did I support it when I learned about it? Because payment by heart is a flexible system, when a person can evaluate not only the amount he is ready to support the healer according to his own desires, but also according to his own capabilities.

As you well understand, desires and possibilities are different for everyone, and they do not always coincide. It was payment by heart that opened the way to cosmoenergetics for those people who in the past would have liked to do this, but could not because of the fixed payment of other cosmoenergetics. But if payment by heart is open, this means that you are trusted, that people trust you with their financial security, on which, by the way, the effectiveness of their work depends, because if the thoughts of a cosmoenergetics are occupied with how to feed his family, then he will spend less energy and thoughts on how to help you. For example, what session schemes to develop, how to diagnose and, perhaps, a cosmoenergetics, who once again has nothing to pay for utilities, which, by the way, on your planet are not free, unlike Gihor, then he will listen to you with half an ear about your problems, because half of his brain is occupied with something completely different.

Ivan: Yes. A well-fed cosmoenergetic will work more thoroughly than a hungry one. Yes? Logical.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): But not only food, there are certain expenses that are necessary for the life of his family.

Ivan: Yes, yes, of course.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): He, of course, does not live on the street, but

in a building that also requires care. Here on planet Gihor, everything is done by robots, there is no natural payment for utilities, because all this is already included in the social minimum of every citizen of Gihor.

Ivan: Sounds great – citizen of Gihor. The phrase itself is beautiful.

Irina (Siomonie Grihtori): Citizen on the planet Gihor.

Ivan: Yes, yes, yes. I understand.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): And the person who has the opportunity to thank his healer does not experience any financial shortage, namely, does not experience a state when he himself needs financial help. That is, if a person is financially stable enough, and for some reason does not want to thank the healer who worked with him, I suggest asking yourself: do you agree to give your salary to your boss or colleague at work?

Ivan: A very vivid example, especially about the boss. Right? Just take it and give it to the boss, and you'll understand everything right away.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): When you are given your salary, say: “No, don’t, leave it for the needs of the company, please.”

Ivan: And in the audience, this feeling started creeping up everyone’s spine: “What?”

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes. You went to work, spent your energy and time. Just give it away. You say what you will exist on then, but on the same thing that you want the healer to exist on.

Ivan: Well, yes.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): It’s called the law of karma.

Ivan: I like this interpretation. I remember from my own experience, when I was just starting out, I had only recently become a devotee, I conducted a lot of individual sessions. I had several sessions a day every day, and this moment, that you are constantly thinking about your communal apartment, about this, about this, about the tenth, really, this work with a stream of clients is gradually turning into such a conveyor routine, and this is actually a potential hack job if you don't take control of this process and don't calm down. So I can tell myself exactly the same thing.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): And the third aspect: the fact that the healer, having accepted you and conducted the energies through himself, gave it to you out of the motive of his love. Without instilling love in him in the form of his financial support, you devalue the energy that he gave you.

Ivan: That's right. Okay, thank you.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Of course, again, payment by heart means "by heart". What is that? By desire and by possibility. When you want to contribute, that is, to thank the healer with some finances, that is, financial energies, you ask yourself, your heart, how much will be enough. And then you look at your finances. This amount should be harmonious for you and for him, that is, there should be such a balance.

Ivan: Good. Usually at the initial initiation, when newcomers come to be initiated into cosmoenergetics, I always say that donation is your payment according to the heart, which you calculate yourself, based on, firstly, your sincere understanding of the value of the knowledge and skills received and, secondly, based on the possibilities of your financial situation.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, because everyone has different opportunities.

Ivan: Yes.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): For example, some people have one monthly income, while others may have a completely different one, and although they will have the same desire, they will have different opportunities.

Ivan: Uh-huh.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): This also happens in reality. But I think that those people who come and say: "Why is it not completely free?" - have a donation to "Cassiopeia" or "Gikhora". Such a person can be recommended to dedicate themselves and engage in cosmoenergetics themselves.

Ivan: Yes. Absolutely right.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Nothing teaches better than one's own experience.

Ivan: And my own labor.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Personal experience of going through these nuances.

Ivan: In fact, the topic of donation is about cosmoenergetics, and we spent enough time to really chew it all over. But you know, this question about donation and about the paid-free nature of the work of cosmoenergetics and other esotericists arises very often, and I would like to somehow specifically put a bold point in this issue. Now we have considered this in great detail, so that in any case it would be possible to always refer to this material.

Irina: I remember we had a conference about the Higher Self. They asked: "Why do they give money to the masters? They are also paid according to their hearts for the Higher Self. Why not just refuse to work for God? Why do they take it?" I said: "Okay. Let me teach you," I said, "how to lead to the Higher Self, you will do it for God. Do you want it?" They refused.

Ivan: Strange. Why? And you will work for free. I immediately lost the desire.

Irina: “No, I’m not ready,” she says.

Ivan: Dear friends, remember this wonderful formulation from Irina Sergeevna. If you feel that you do not want to work for free, say: "I am not ready." Excellent. Thank you! The next question. The question itself is controversial, but interesting.

27:58 The subjective picture of the world of each person.

Ivan: How do they feel on the planet Gihor about the fact that many schools of cosmoenergetics have a personality cult of Vladimir Aleksandrovich Petrov, who was essentially just a contactee? They made a de facto prophet out of him, his ideological delusions are being cultivated, his methodology with the attunement of training is not subject to modification. The writer speaks about this as if it had already been decided. But I ask this more as a question. And further, what delusions and mistakes of Petrov does Siomoni Grihtori consider significant and would like some of this to be corrected?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): The thing is that he was my contact. I won't say that he had any particular worldview errors. He had his own, I would say, some views, including on the Interstellar Union, his own worldview. I don't judge people by what mistakes they have or what delusions they have, because I look at the subjective picture of the world of each person, through which the truth that exists for everyone is refracted.

If you think something is a mistake, you must have a certain conclusion why you read it as a mistake. So you have a certain experience that contradicts his experience. But he had his own experience, not yours, so it was his opinion based on his experience.

As for the cult of personality. You know, the cult of personality is not created in organizations. It is created by those people who are looking for a personality they can rely on. The cult is created by the people

themselves, who are not confident in themselves, regardless of the desire of this person.

Ivan: I see. Excellent answer. Thank you! I really liked this answer. Next.

30:05 Possible reason for wanting to open a channel without initiation.

Ivan: Why is it forbidden to open channels that are not initiated, and what could be the consequences of this?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): What is initiation? Let's start with this. It is a certain energetic access key. A code that is placed in your aura, like a key on an energetic level. And if you try to call this channel without this key, it will not be able to enter your aura. You will simply call it, its name will simply attract it, but since you do not have the key, it will not be able to enter your aura.

But, as I have already said, there are always various entities around a person, plasmoid civilizations, for example, they can read your desire and send you a flow of energy, which you can take for this channel. Then there can be a connection to completely different civilizations with unclear consequences, because the purpose of this plasmoid will be unclear. This is simply energetically unsafe, because it creates the illusion that you will use something that you do not have.

Ivan: I see, thank you! That is, friends, it is really very important that all schools of cosmoenergetics prohibit attempts to open channels that are not initiated, and this is not social motivation at all, it is real in the questions, it is really in the interests of the safety of the cosmoenergetics themselves.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): If you have a desire to open a channel that you do not have, just follow this desire and ask where it came from. Perhaps it is not even your desire, but some plasmoid that is nearby and wants to connect to you sent you this thought.

Ivan: And he needs this clue?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, by sending you energy, which you will let into your aura, accepting it as the action of the channel, and then it will send you further thoughts, how to work with it and so on. At the same time, you will be sure that you have this channel and, for example, when talking to other people, cosmoenergetics, you can say that you received this channel without initiation, which will cause quite understandable questions about this, which can cause anger, irritation, resentment and so on in you. And you will feed this plasmoid.

Ivan: I see. Thank you! Next. The next question. Very interesting, by the way, a sore one. Cosmoenergetics is, first of all, a spiritual practice.

32:50 Spiritual causes of arrogance and pride, their development.

Ivan: Why does it often happen that people who initially came to practice as seemingly adequate, as they progress in training, begin to "put on a crown". They begin to think that they are better than others in something, and at some point people seem to be replaced. Look, yesterday he was still normal, and then they initiated him into the master of cosmoenergetics, and he immediately turned up his nose. This situation really does take place. I can't say that it is super common. We observe it sometimes. And the question of the connection with this situation. Firstly, how can this be avoided? How can you track, by what criteria, that the process has already begun, and how can this be eliminated?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): You know, a person's pride, arrogance is actually his hidden lack of self-confidence, and it manifests itself in such a form that he pointedly expects, for example, certain compliments or praise, or constantly seeks attention, or considers himself higher, better than others. Because if he considers himself equal, for his insecure ego, for his insecure self, this will already be humiliation. Because if he does not elevate himself above others, he feels lower. For example, he was humiliated in childhood and did not work through it, did not forgive, did not dissolve this block of resentment. This is the most common reason for this pride.

This is what psychology calls hypercompensation of self-doubt. That

is, a person tries to compensate for it in order to be on par with others. But he exalts himself too actively inside himself in order to somehow stay afloat, not to fall into despondency because of this lack of confidence. In fact, all these attempts require a colossal energetic effort of this very person to maintain this arrogance of a high bar, that is, high self-esteem, and, in the end, the energy reserves are quickly depleted, and he can fall into even greater despondency. Especially if his desires do not coincide with the reality in which he lives.

This happens quite often, because a proud person who considers himself superior to others for this reason, then he already builds in his mind certain schemes of how other people should behave with him. He begins to build such ideals.

When people, completely unaware of these ideals, begin to violate them, he begins to understand that despite the fact that he is above others, he cannot control them in any way. And this can plunge him into even greater despondency and uncertainty. And usually in this wheel, which is one of the components of the so-called earthly wheel of samsara, this person can rotate for more than one life, that is, his Soul.

By doing this, she accumulates karma, which will manifest itself, for example, in arrogance towards this person from others. By humiliating others, he will attract those who can humiliate him. And even more so, he will have a hyperfixation on those moments that will contradict his, for example, convictions, his goals, that is, the slightest criticism can drive him crazy.

What to do in this case? This person can be recommended to work on himself through his Higher Self. Determine the initial block that arose. And how to do this? Ask the Higher Self: for what reason did this arrogance, this pride arise in me, and what problem does it solve? And then the Higher Self will answer, and this reason needs to be processed.

I want to say that pride is not only in cosmoenergetics, it is in any sphere of human activity, be it science, religion, sports, art, and so on. There is a place for pride there too.

Ivan: Apart from communication with the Higher Self, what methods specifically within the framework of cosmoenergetics can be recommended for working with pride in such situations? Some channels, some schemes?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): If a person himself understands that he has pride?

Ivan: Yes.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): What are the channels from pride?

Ivan: We have such a big methodology in cosmoenergetics. If we now add a channel from pride, it will be really great.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Again, it depends on whether he has the initiation of only the master or the magister. If he has the initiation into the master's channel, it is good to cleanse his energy, for example, with such channels as Firast. And as for the master's channel, Perun can act, Shiva can support, that is, there are appropriate settings.

Shiva acts with the help of a special installation for working with this channel. And, accordingly, it is necessary to give an installation to see the true Light in other people, the true Light of love in oneself and in other people. Then a person will open up energy vision, energy vision, the sixth chakra, a connection with his Higher Self, and gradually he will begin to feel that others do not want evil to him, and that there is no need to think about people, that they are lower, in order to feel higher.

Ivan: Good. We'll write it into the manual: Firast for pride. Excellent! I like it.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): This is a kind of universal cleansing channel.

Ivan: Good. Now a few questions about Petrov. Also interesting questions. First, why, actually a top question. Often asked.

Why did Petrov die so early?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): It was his life path, connected with his fulfillment of life tasks. I met him, talked to him, and he said that he had fulfilled the main tasks of his incarnation. But I think that for such questions you can try to invite his Spirit. I think he will talk to you about it himself, because I have not talked to him about it in detail.

Ivan: Good. We'll use this advice later.

40:03 The level of Petrov's Spirit in the Spiritual World.

Ivan: Where is Petrov now? Is he incarnate or still in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): He is not incarnate at the moment. He is currently at the nineteenth level.

40:14 Tasks of the incarnation of cosmoenergetician Petrov.

Ivan: Good. Was his incarnation's goal to found the direction of cosmoenergetics?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Yes, his incarnation task was precisely physical contact with us and healing. And he also had a task of incarnation - scientific work, that is, writing books.

Ivan: He managed to do that too. True, he only has one book, but, as they say, it's worth many.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): But he still has many articles that would definitely be enough for two more books.

Ivan: That, yes, by the way.

Irina: He shows some articles, and some documents, like manuals or something, he typed something on a typewriter when there was no computer.

41:00 Siomoni Grihtori on the habit of smoking.

Ivan: Yes, indeed. So. A tricky question: why didn't Petrov solve his problems with health, finances and relationships using cosmoenergetics?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): He solved these problems. And we discussed them with him in astral contact. And he solved them as much as his personal karma, the work done in the past and in this life, certain developments allowed.

Ivan: Great! Why didn't you decide? He decided everything normally, in my opinion. Yes, the fact that he smoked, for example. Well, he smoked, he liked it.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Smoked. I want to say something about smoking. I have seen contacts who smoke, especially men. And among, for example, doctors! And even more so, imagine, cardiologists, oncologists, who should at least know more about the harm than other people who do not have a medical education. There are so many smokers among them, and women. And not just women, but those who get pregnant, give birth to children and continue to smoke.

What is smoking? It is self-soothing with a certain habit associated with movements, sensations and chemical effects. There is a whole complex of effects that then fit not only into physical dependence, but also into a psychological habit. Of course, you can get rid of it, you can overcome it, but only if the person himself wants it. But it happens that a person is satisfied with everything.

Ivan: Good. Another question about Gihor. Not about Gihor, but, on the contrary, about people.

42:53 Siomoni Grihtori on the number of cosmoenergetics on Earth.

Ivan: Can Siomoni tell us at least an approximate number of people who are currently alive on Earth and at the same time attuned to at least one channel of cosmoenergy?

Irina: One more question.

Ivan: The exact number of cosmoenergetics on Earth.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Several tens of thousands (he shows: around 14,200).

43:27 Siomoni Grihtori on the vibrations of each substance.

Ivan: Question about Gihor. Why, how did it happen that the main mission of the planet Gihor is to support the development of cosmoenergy? Is this true, and if so, why did it happen?

Irina: Why what?

Ivan: Why did the planet Gihor make its mission the maintenance, creation, and development of cosmoenergetics?

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Because from the very beginning of our civilization we have been studying various energy channels as created in a natural way. That is, at first we studied the flows created by various crystals, that is, our ancestors. Various crystals, planets, stars, because from each planet and star there are also some frequencies.

We also studied the impact of, for example, the cosmic rhythms of planets, stars, our star, that is, our Sun. We studied the correspondence of cosmic cycles to biological cycles. And later, our ancestors began to create devices to artificially create energy fields at certain frequencies and transmit them through special oscillations of the etheric space and with an exit back into physical space at other

points.

Ivan: How interesting! What a great question you asked. It reveals something completely new. Great. How do they get this nationwide fascination with frequencies and energy, and as a consequence, that's it.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): I just don't know how developed this is on Earth. For example, if you have a certain register of energy vibrations of those substances that are part of the objects you are accustomed to?

Ivan: Interesting. I know the atomic weight in the periodic table, and this is not very good. But I am not an expert.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Look: a certain substance vibrates in its purity, which depends on, for example, the arrangement of the crystalline atomic lattice and the degree of density of the object and so on. And all this can be measured. Our ancestors did this, and when they compiled a register, they compiled it for the organs of our body and for the objects around us, and they studied how changes in frequencies in the external environment affect the frequencies of the body's organs.

Ivan: Amazing. We've come to a good point with this question. Yes. We'll have to prepare separate questions on this topic about the Gihor civilization. I think our people will find this very interesting, because there are very few channelings about Gihor.

In fact, Irina and I had many conferences on the topic of cosmoenergetics with Siomoni Grihtori, but all the questions there were very narrowly specialized for the cosmoenergetics themselves. Therefore, today we have the first public conference on the topic of cosmoenergetics for all interested people.

Also, taking this opportunity, I would like to remind you that today the Gihor School, working in alliance with the Cassiopeia Project, is currently the only school that provides full training in cosmoenergetics at all levels on a donation basis. And all our training is conducted

online.

At previous conferences we have already talked about why distance initiations work, this is correct and normal. Now we will not repeat this topic. Almost all training can be received remotely and on the terms of donation. And initiations are held with us constantly, and anyone who wants can apply and study at our School. All detailed information is located on our website gihor.ru, the link is in the description of the video. Therefore, who is interested in cosmoenergetics, start studying it at our School, you are welcome.

At this point our current time gradually comes to an end.

47:44 Siomoni Grihtori on cosmic energies.

Ivan: And as a finale, I will ask Irina for some parting words from Siomoni to those who are watching our conference now.

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Dear friends! I greet all people who are engaged in cosmoenergetics, are interested in cosmoenergetics and are generally involved in this egregor, including as healers, patients and simply interested. I remind you that the word "cosmoenergetics" was not chosen here by chance. The word "cosmos" comes from the Greek root of the word, which meant "decoration". That is, the words "cosmos" and "cosmetics" have the same root.

The stars, the planets, the galaxies are an adornment, that is, a beauty, which is a manifestation of the Love of our Heavenly Father, and I ask you to remember this when you look at the stars or when you look at the views of earthly nature, which are also part of the Cosmos.

Cosmic energies exist everywhere around you. Even solar energy is cosmic energy. And the use of all types of cosmic energies that are around you should be harmonious, and then it will lead you to your personal happiness, raising vibrations, fulfilling the purpose of your incarnation. I wish you this!

Ivan: Thank you, Siomoni Grihtori! Thank you, Irina Sergeevna, for this

conference, for this wonderful opportunity!

Irina (Siomoni Grihtori): Thank you!

Ivan: I hope we will continue to communicate with our Gikhor curators, to receive new information. Thank you, dear viewers, and I also wish you all the best! Goodbye!

Irina: Thank you all! Goodbye!

May 15, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Ivan Yonten – founder and director of the School of Cosmoenergetics “Gikhor”;

Siomoni Grihtori is a specialist in the creation and management of external energy fields, a representative of the planet Gihor.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istochnik-podpitki-ehfirnogo-polya-u-gumanoidov
Source of recharge for the etheric field in humanoids

The human aura exists both in the subtle material world and in the astral world. There is such a division that not only, for example, the etheric field is in the etheric world, and the astral field is in the astral world, their parts are in both the astral world and the etheric world, they permeate each other.

A person has a physical body and physical fields, for example, his photons, electromagnetic radiation, the heat of his body, his gravity and the radiation of his cells, it happens that cells emit radiation - all

this makes up the physical field around a person.

Both the physical body and the physical field are in the physical world. The etheric field, the astral field and all other aura fields, what constitutes the aura, are in the subtle world, for humans these are the first 10 levels of density, that is, the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth, ninth, tenth, and at these levels of density one can notice the human aura.

From other density levels, a person's aura can simply be felt, but in a different way, since the energies of higher density levels are no longer there. Accordingly, plasmoids that are embodied in a body above the tenth density level most often communicate and see a person through the Astral. A person can be seen through the Astral from all density levels.

As for the replenishment of the etheric field, the source is all around you. The entire set of all etheric worlds is embedded in the physical space, and all these etheric worlds can replenish your etheric field. But this process is especially active in sleep, when the Soul separates from the body, and that part of the etheric body that remains in the aura of a person around his physical, there always remains a part of the vital energy of the Soul, etheric energy, it becomes open 100 percent more, that is, it becomes twice as open to the influx of etheric energy than it was when the Soul was in the body. This happens due to the peculiarities of the separation of the Soul.

And of course, you can also charge your etheric field while in the body, but with a conscious effort and thought forms. For example, imagining that you are inhaling prana, that you are absorbing prana in food and water, simply imagining it as Light and imagining that you are placing it inside your body, this will open the flows of prana as one of the types of etheric energy, as well as other types of etheric energy. Prana is only one of the energies of the etheric body, there are many of them, ten, to be more precise. Prana enters the etheric body from the subtle-material space, which is everywhere around you.

Timecode: 28:20, #558 ETHEREAL field - matrix, dark matter, materialization of objects. Restoration of organs by DNA.

MidgasKaus - biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien

life forms, curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

April, 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sakralnoe-znachenie-zhenskogo-cikla-gormonalnyj-ba
#568 Sacred meaning of the female cycle. Hormonal balance, pregnancy. Cassiopeia - Irina Podzorova.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Od3VU5XBLRg

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 The female cycle among aliens.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This was adopted from the earthly primate.

Olesya: What about the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians: do they have this?

Irina (MidgasKaus): They don't have a cycle like that of earthlings. They have a different hormonal exchange, that is, the exchange of hormones in their body happens differently.

00:44 The sacred meaning of the female cycle.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The sacred meaning of this process is that it is a sign for a woman that she has not conceived a child, no matter how the Spirit comes, and that is why she has such a loss in the form of blood. This is, to put it very figuratively, like tears of a woman's body over the lost opportunity to conceive. That is, it is a loss: a woman has

lost one of her eggs (it died), and the tissues that were supposed to accept the child come out of it.

For what reason do they come out, and, for example, are not absorbed in the body? The point is that if we take the animal world of the Earth, namely primates, that they thus showed the males in the pack that they were not fertilized. It was like a sign, because not all animals of the Earth have such an ability.

Olesya: I see.

02:33 The biological meaning of the female cycle.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It is genetically determined, but it is not only in primates, but also in their ancestors. For example, they did not have menstruation during pregnancy and during lactation. They are mammals, they breastfeed.

After that, when the woman, the female of this animal was ready to conceive, she would have this period again. And she could give birth to a child every season - a cub or two. But since they grew up quite quickly, there was no socialization period like in humans, she could do this often, as animals can do. Let's take cats and dogs - they can give birth to offspring every year. After a year, their offspring becomes adults and does not require care. This is typical of animal life.

Olesya: Yes.

04:02 Energy processes during menstruation.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Of course, it was arranged that way, such genetics, by plasmoid civilizations. Including so that when a woman or a female animal loses blood, the energy of her sexual organs, her sex hormones, would come out with this blood, which also fed the plasmoid civilizations.

Yes, the blood of every creature contains etheric energies. It is like a

small sacrifice to the plasmoids from a woman that she did not use this month for conception. This was relevant in the animal environment, because there the cubs quickly became adults and did not require long-term care.

During this period, the woman's second chakra is activated, and it is possible to establish contact with the plasmoids of the earth group, plasmoids of water, plasmoids of the Earth, places of nature, etc. with greater efficiency. That is, she secretes hormones that make her more sensitive to the subtle world.

05:24 Recommendations for women during menstruation from MidgasKaus.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It is advisable to be at peace on this day, to rest, to meditate, to read spiritual literature, to raise your vibrations. That is, to be calm in the outside world and it is advisable to rest on this day. I would generally suggest that all days when a woman is cleansed from the accumulation of these tissues, so that she is given a day off.

In terms of nutrition, nothing special is required here, just drink more fluids to replenish fluid reserves and so that new blood plasma can form.

06:20 Deviations in the female cycle, its hormonal and other causes.

Irina (MidgasKaus): But not everyone has the same effect of this gene that I mentioned, which determines the rejection of these tissues. Some women have so little endometrium that it is practically not rejected. This also happens. And then, despite the fact that the egg has died, there is no period, but the woman can still get pregnant, without periods, without menstruation. She simply will not have a cycle, and she will not know when her days are suitable for pregnancy. Accordingly, at any moment she can get pregnant, conceive a child.

Olesya: I see.

Irina (MidgasKaus): There is another type of hormonal disorders,

when, as you said, ovulation does not occur, or it does not occur completely (shows how some kind of bubble opens in the ovary, and the egg does not come out of it) - this is incomplete ovulation. This happens from various cysts, inflammatory processes accompanied by fluid accumulation, from stress, from poor nutrition, bad habits, various intoxications.

And if ovulation does not occur, then this is not a disorder, this is a woman's peculiarity. The cycle can depend - its beginning or end - on nutrition, on spiritual reasons in general, on various experiences, even on the mode of sexual intercourse. This also has an effect, because during sexual intercourse not only an exchange of energies occurs, but also an exchange at the hormonal level. All this affects the hormonal cycle of a woman.

08:37 Causes of pain during the menstrual cycle, its duration.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I would also like to say a few words about pain. Normally, this process is practically painless. If there is pain, it means that in some part of the reproductive system there is an infection, an inflammatory process, that is, the tissues are damaged, and the pain begins from the compression of the muscles. If there is severe pain, it is a sign of a sluggish inflammatory process in the ovaries, uterus, cervix, or somewhere else along this line.

Only for some women this cycle coincides with the lunar month - 28 days. But it can be 19 days, 21 days, 22 days, 30, 36 days. And for some - 42 days. It's all individual.

May 19, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Olesya Smelova is the administrator of the YouTube channel, the

projects “Cassiopeia Level” and “Cassiopeia Color”;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/mesta-dlya-ispovedi-grubost-rabotnikov-hrama-odezh
Places for confession. Rudeness of church workers. Clothing for visiting church

Question: "Archangel Michael, please tell me what to do about those people who come to church for confession, but their priests throw them out, shout bad words after them and say that they are excommunicated from the church? They do this only because people do not come in the standard clothes that the priests would like to see a person in. If we take the situation that our population is not very rich, and not everyone can afford, especially women now, the clothes that are quite loyal in the church. What to do, where can I confess? Can I do this at home in front of an icon or is it only possible in church?"

Every word and every thought that comes out of your mouth or your brain, or rather, your mental body, is known to God. Therefore, naturally, every person can repent, confess, perform metanoia even without saying any words and without going anywhere.

The temple, confession - the whole environment is created precisely to achieve this state, to help in achieving it. Any ritual aspect of any religion is called for only one thing: to help in achieving the necessary state of the Spirit.

Each person perceives Christianity through the prism of his convictions, and each person has, naturally, an indisputable right to do so. If a person believes that it is in the Orthodox Church that he should bring his confession and nowhere else: not at home and not in another church, if he thinks so because of his convictions, and he considers it to be the truth, then, naturally, he has the right to think so and truly believes in it, then it is in the Orthodox Church that he will be able to tune in to this, to bring himself to the right state of Spirit.

Another confession in front of an icon or in another temple of another

religion - he simply will not believe it, because it does not correspond to his beliefs, which means he will not tune into this state. If such an Orthodox believer, who believes that only in the Orthodox Church can one bring repentance, and this is the truth for him, then he creates this world. As Christ said:

> "According to your faith it will be done to you."

So, he should go to an Orthodox church. What to do if such a person came and met the attitude you described? Two completely different questions arise here. Who exactly met the person in church like that: the priest himself or the parishioners, or the church workers who are in this church next to him?

The thing is that a priest hears confession in a certain place, and when he hears a penitent's confession, as far as I know the psychology of priests, he pays the least attention to what he is wearing. He is completely focused on listening.

Most likely, you mean here people who are employees of the temple, for example, the same deacons, etc., but not priests, who are close to believers, expressing their criticism, their condemnation, naturally, having the good intentions of raising a person to correspond to the image that has developed in the tradition in which Orthodoxy is located.

They reprimand a person for coming to the temple in the wrong clothes, that he needs to change because this is a holy place. For them, the temple is a sacred place, and therefore, for a person to appear there in a form that is inappropriate for a sacred place, as they understand it, is, one might say, a disease for them. They get the impression that this person does not respect, does not love the holy place he has come to.

They consider themselves obliged to protect, firstly, this holy place, and secondly, to guide a person, as they understand it, on the path to God. They understand the path to God in such a way that, among other things, this includes women in long robes, etc., and men without headgear in the temple. They believe that these traditions in clothing, which have developed over centuries, are also divine, because a religious person is inclined to deify, to sanctify everything that is

connected with religion - this is the psychology of a person. This is present in absolutely any religion in one form or another.

What to do if you encounter such an attitude, and you are driven out of the church if you are not dressed properly? Firstly, the word "driven out" itself. In what form does this happen? Directly driven out or dragged out into the street? If a person behaves correctly, respectfully towards the church, no matter how he is dressed, it is hard for me to imagine this. I understand that inadequate people can be found everywhere, but in no case can the church itself, the temple itself, be blamed for this.

In any case, if you come to an Orthodox church, you will ask in advance at the entrance, if you yourself do not know the rules of visiting, so as not to confuse the believers, not to irritate them, even to get angry - after all, all people are different, they will also sin in this - familiarize yourself with the information.

You now have a lot of literature on the topic of Orthodoxy, you can get information by requesting your technical devices, you call it the Internet. Find out on the Internet how a person, a man or a woman, who comes to church should look. Indeed, if you come there in a form that does not correspond to the idea of the majority of these people, you will involuntarily irritate them, anger them, negative emotions, i.e. they will lower their vibrations. They came there to pray, and a share of responsibility for this will also be on you, because you did not foresee this situation.

When you go to a society where a certain dress code exists: to your work, to a financial institution, you do not dress in a way that everyone will pay attention to you, that you will be judged. Roughly speaking, you would not go to a store or a bank in what you wear to the beach to swim. Of course, you can go, but then be prepared to tolerate such an attitude towards yourself that not everyone will understand you. This will already be your choice, and you will accept the consequences for this choice, therefore, if you have familiarized yourself with the information on how to behave in the temple, how to dress, it is better, of course, to adhere to this. You have come, you are not alone there, there are people around you who may be embarrassed by your appearance.

Now about the money, that there is nothing to buy. The thing is that the Orthodox tradition does not require such large expenditures on clothing. All that a woman needs to wear is a long, covering the legs below the knees and covering the elbows outerwear, which exists in your country, and a headdress. These women have money for other clothes. She is quite capable of buying at least one set of clothes for visiting the temple, if she is interested in going there. The same with men, their dress code is simple: arms must be covered up to the elbows, legs must be covered, and you cannot come in what you call shorts, even in the summer. These are simply rules of decency in a religious place.

Timecode: 14:40, #63 Archangel Michael. Answers to questions in the VK group on the topic of Christianity (part 2).

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Highest Hierarchs of Light.

April, 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ehskhatologiya-inoplanetyan-irina-podzorova
Eschatology of Aliens. Irina Podzorova

For the Daralians, the Universe will never cease to exist. Matter, having a beginning, cannot be completely destroyed: God did not create the world in order to destroy it.

Some stars die - new ones are born, some planets are destroyed - new ones are created, etc.

The end of the world, according to their concepts, can be caused by the actions of one or another civilization, if other space civilizations do not manage to save it.

The Eslerites believe in cosmic cycles that replace each other in a certain order. There are seven of these cycles in total, and they last for about three thousand of our years.

The cycle countdown began with the incarnation of the first intelligent Spirit in the material world. According to the Eslerians, this did not happen in our Galaxy.

In the first cycle, most Spirits were devoted to God, their Creator, and loved Him, but in the process of incarnation, some of them began to do evil, taking advantage of their freedom of choice.

With each cycle, the number of embodied evil spirits increased: they were given the opportunity to correct themselves until the end of the seventh cycle.

Each cosmic civilization has its own rhythm of cycles, which does not coincide with the cycles of other civilizations.

If by the end of the seventh cycle there are more embodied evil spirits than good ones, the destruction of the planet/planets where they live occurs, by their own hands, the evil Spirits are sent to the planets going through the sixth cycle, and the good ones - to the planets going through the first cycle.

And if at the end of the seventh cycle a civilization has more embodied good Spirits than evil ones, the destruction of the planet does not occur: the first cycle begins anew.

The Earth is now somewhere at the end of the sixth cycle.

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

Date of publication 2019

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duhi-prirody-kto-ehto-plazmoidy-tonkomaterialnye
#570 Spirits of nature - who are they? Plasmoids - subtle-material worlds? Creation of matter. Birth of a star.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=3Gz8Jzws_-I

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Conference fragments.

"...I want to tell you that plasmoids often contact people, because people are Spirits embodied in a body, who often continue communication started in past lives, or attract plasmoids from space with certain qualities of character, vibrations, aspirations and even interests. And it sometimes happens that this contact is incomprehensible to a person from the outside, strange, and the person begins to be considered inadequate to the reality in which he is. This is, indeed, a problem, and we are working to ensure that plasmoids and humanoids understand each other better and adapt to each other better..."

01:43 Introduction of participants. Conference topic.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with plasmoid civilizations and with the Spiritual world. And today, representatives of plasmoid civilizations are present with us. Erwin is a plasmoid of the 37th density level, and he lives inside a star called Betelgeuse, this star is located in the constellation Orion.

Elena: Alpha Betelgeuse.

Irina: Yes. At the 37th level of density, as I already said. Also present here is a representative of the earthly plasmoids - the Spirit of the area, the Spirit of our settlement where we live. I invited him to come today. His name, as I perceive him, is Baalber, he is from the 16th level of density, and he is the Guardian of the area and belongs to the group of earthly plasmoids, that is, those plasmoids who live with us on the same planet.

Elena: I greet the wonderful Spirits of such different clusters, but without whom it will be difficult for us to build our other worlds and learn much about them.

Irina: Introduce yourself and tell us about the topic of the conference.

Elena: My name is Elena. And the topic of our conference is dedicated to subtle-material plasmoid worlds, Spirits of intergalactic spaces, Galactic nuclei, chromosphere, star nuclei, star clusters, nebulae, magnetospheres of planets, interplanetary spaces of our Universe. This is how we tried to unite various clusters, which include Spirits of various levels of subtle-material plasmoid worlds.

Thanks to the contactees of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, we learned that plasmoids, or Spirits of the subtle-material worlds, occupy a niche of the 4th dimension in the universe and are located between the etheric plane, which is connected to our three-dimensional dense-material world, and the Veil of the Astral, behind which is located the zone of various levels of the astral world. The range of vibrations of the subtle-material worlds, or more precisely - 56 levels of these worlds, fluctuates from hundreds of thousands to several million terahertz.

Irina: Yes.

04:24 Clusters of plasmoid worlds and their tasks.

Elena: Therefore, a question to the respected representatives of the subtle-material worlds (perhaps Erwin will be the first to answer this question): what is the main task, or mission, entrusted by the Creator to billions of civilizations of various Spirits of these worlds in the structure of the universe?

Irina: Erwin answers.

(Erwin) I greet everyone in the Spirit of Light of our Creator!

The tasks of all levels of density of worlds are different. But the fact is that many civilizations can exist on one level of density. This is the first. The second is that the existing material existential reality, that is, the manifestation of being God in material reality is such that the existing 59 levels of density are grouped into so-called clusters.

Each cluster contains three density levels, excluding the last cluster, which includes two density levels - 59th and 58th. All the rest are grouped into clusters, and one cluster constitutes a relatively homogeneous space in which Spirits are embodied, which carry with them the characteristics of one or another density. But the point here is that I am embodied on the 37th density level, I am aware of myself as embodied on the 37th density level, but in my cluster these are also neighboring levels - 36th and 35th.

As for the tasks. The tasks are very diverse. Each type of plasmoid has its own tasks in this Universe, and besides, each Spirit who has incarnated into a subtle body also has its own individual tasks that it solves when it comes to this world. And I can only say that there are groups of plasmoid civilizations that, for example, are responsible for collecting the structures of space and matter into denser structures, right up to the physical world.

07:51 Tasks and mission of plasmoid worlds in the universe.

Elena: Maybe I asked a more global question, but the conversation was only about the mission of the Spirits of the subtle worlds in general. In practice, they fulfill Divine laws, and they are entrusted with some mission within the framework of the universe, despite the huge number of their civilizations.

Irina (Erwin): There is creation, gathering of denser worlds, there is management of dense worlds up to creation of planets, stars, galaxies and creation of conditions for life. That is, if there is some planet with suitable conditions for life of an organic type, then organic types of bodies with Souls are created. This is the so-called creation of plant, animal Souls and Souls of microorganisms - they are needed to begin evolution in this world for the gradual creation of a being in the dense physical world, in which an intelligent Spirit can incarnate. This was also one of the missions of many earthly plasmoids at that time of Earth, when there was no intelligent human life here.

Also, if we look at space globally, this is the movement of planets, the establishment of orbits, the harmonization of different movements of different celestial bodies with each other, etc. And also the creation of

certain molecular structures. And also helping Spirits who come to incarnate at different levels of density, to make a special energy framework for connecting with the energy reality of their world. For example, on Earth, when a Spirit incarnates into a human body, it is helped by plasmoids, which...

Elena: They create an etheric matrix.

Irina (Erwin): Yes, they create an etheric matrix and special frameworks for connecting with the planet's biosphere - namely with the earth, water, air, fire.

Elena: Thank you. Excellent answer, it is very complete and gives an idea of what global tasks are assigned to the subtle worlds.

Irina (Ervin): Only this is on planets. And there are also tasks of creating an information matrix of the future Galaxy, star or planet. Because each object in the Universe has a creator or a group of creators who are working on this project. I have just said something that you can understand. For example, your Sun is also an object, it is also a project on which various civilizations of the plasmoid type have worked and continue to work.

If a star lights up in some place in space, it is not just like that, but because in that place in space, at more subtle levels of density, many atoms have already been collected that will enter this star, and a certain level of pressure, temperature causes the release of thermonuclear energy from these atoms and, accordingly, part of it is processed back, sending it to the subtle world - in order to have energy for its life activity. And the greater part is radiated into space, into outer space - in order to fill other spaces with this Light, these photons, electrons, etc., and provide material for the birth of planets.

Elena: Even what I heard, if it is transposed to the levels of galaxies, clusters, nebulae and so on, are grandiose tasks!

Irina (Erwin): Yes, the tasks range from building galaxies and clusters of galaxies to creating the Souls of each bug.

Elena: And the spider. Okay, thank you, Erwin.

12:31 The timing of the incarnation of plasmoids.

Elena: Next question. I would like to ask, how long do the respected representatives of the plasmoid civilizations live, and is this connected with the terms and cycles of existence of the planets, stars, galaxies, clusters themselves? Or is this completely unconnected, and you have your own plans for life?

Irina (Ervin): The lifespan of subtle bodies is different, but it is longer than the lifespan of physical bodies, since those types of matter that enter subtle bodies are less subject to entropy, destruction, the transition of some types of matter, which you call substances and we call energies, into other types. And accordingly, the lifespan at each density level can vary from several thousand Earth years to several hundred million Earth years.

Elena: Since the respected Erwin is connected with the remarkable star Betelgeuse Orion, is it possible to find out what his age is today, if it can be conveyed in earthly measures?

Irina (Erwin): My current age, if we take one revolution of the Earth around the Sun in one year, would be (shows a number) – 132,971 years.

Elena: Yes, a wonderful age.

Irina: (laughs) It even became funny.

(Erwin) I would like to say that getting into a subtle body does not mean at all that the Spirit will exist for exactly that long until it is destroyed. When the Spirit has completed its task, it can at any moment contact its Angel-consultants and leave the incarnation, leaving its subtle body to be decomposed by other plasmoids.

Elena: The law of conservation of energy is right there!

14:43 Plasmoids of the parasitic type.

Elena: Okay, dear Erwin, please tell me, does such a concept as "destructive worlds" exist in your worlds - by analogy with the lower worlds of the Astral or the world of non-embodied Spirits. I called them conditionally - "destructive", maybe minus?

Irina (Erwin): Yes, we know what you call "destructive plasmoid civilizations." We call them "parasitic type civilizations," that is, those that have closed in on their ego, stopped fulfilling their life task, and lost contact with the power source that is open at each density level for the type of bodies that live there.

And when the plasmoid itself blocks its path to this source, it begins to incorrectly perceive the Divine energies that feed its subtle body, and begins to seek nourishment from negative energies, that is, from destructive programs, from destructive emotions, desires, etc. of those Spirits that are embodied in a denser world. But, of course, this applies most of all to the physical world, because the more densely the matter is grouped, the more powerful the vital energy that comes out, radiates from it.

Elena: I see.

16:21 The number of density levels in material space.

Elena: Now I would like to ask you about the following, dear Erwin. The Interstellar Union classification lists clusters of Spirits of the subtle worlds, and they have a slight discrepancy with what you voiced at the beginning of our conference. At least, the question is not even how many levels a particular cluster of Spirits, elements of nature, star clusters and nebulae or galactic nuclei contains, but the question is whether the levels in these clusters differ depending on the type of planets, stars, galaxies, nebulae? Or is the number of these levels always constant, unchangeable and standard?

Irina (Ervin): I want to say that in any material space where something is, some material filling, all 59 levels of density are always present. But

not necessarily some, for example, plasmoid civilizations are present there, because they are also grouped by their worlds. But the levels of density are everywhere.

Elena: I see. We would say: the GOST version, according to GOST - 59, please, will always be there.

Irina (Erwin): Right now you are in a room, the room itself has 59 levels of density. And besides, all 59 levels of density are penetrated by the Light of the astral world, which leads further - to the world of non-embodied Spirits, and further - to the world of the presence of the Absolute Divine reality.

Elena: That's good.

18:08 Plasmoid civilizations and clusters of planet Earth.

Elena: Erwin, please tell me, if it’s not too much trouble, what are the main clusters of plasmoids of the planetary level that are represented in the subtle-material planes of our Gaia, or Demeter?

Irina (Ervin): You don't have words that can be used to translate the names of the clusters. You can simply take some earthly words by analogy.

Elena: For example, if you allow me, maybe you could just add to me or clarify something else from what I said. Simply at those conferences that I was able to watch, so as not to repeat myself, one of Irina's curators said that Gaia contains a cluster of Spirits of the four elements, a cluster of Spirits of the creation of collective Souls of the biosphere of our planet, which includes animals, plants, minerals. And they also talked about the Spirits of nature, which include elementals and genies. Did I correctly grasp the meaning of what was said?

Irina (Erwin): We can say that there are certain clusters in which the Elemental Spirits live - this is from the 4th to the 8th level of density. Then - from the 9th to the 16th, we will divide it like this, there are certain Spirits of various places of nature. And then you need to add

eight (shows the chain).

Further, after the Spirits of natural places come the Spirits, plasmoid civilizations, which I would call the plasmoids of Akasha. That is, this is the creation of information matrices of types of space, types of interaction - everything that is connected with digital interactions of energies between themselves. They just like to express themselves in numbers, these are the so-called digital civilizations.

And then there are plasmoids, which create Souls of different types of plants, microorganisms, animals. Then there is another cluster, which consists of plasmoids, which, one might say, observe all the others and teach them, it is as you call it - the Teacher system, only it is plasmoid.

Elena: This is interesting: you also have advanced training courses.

21:20 Activity of planetary, stellar, galactic plasmoids.

Irina (Erwin): These are plasmoids that, for example, control everything that happens in a particular sector of the Galaxy, in a particular star system, or in a particular sector of space, including a planet.

There are also further space clusters that are responsible for the energy exchange of different density levels between themselves: they establish lines of interaction, portals so that energy - what you call subtle-material energy, it can also be called etheric energy, but this is not the ether that separates the material world from the plasmoid, but a special type of ether, because there are also many types of ethers, and in these etheric worlds, interaction between different density levels is necessary. This is done by special, you would call, "communicators".

Elena: Oh, great!

Irina (Erwin): And there are also clusters that are responsible for safety when interacting with different levels of density. That is, if, in your opinion, to translate, there are clusters that are responsible, for example, for observing the laws of contacts, for protecting spaces from

negative influence.

23:07 About the Guardians of the Order of the Mages of the Ice Fire.

Irina (Erwin): For example, I belong to the community of plasmoids called the Guardians of the Ice Fire Mages.

Elena: Once again: magicians?

Irina: Guardians of the Order of the Ice Fire Mages. How do you like that?

Elena: Ice and fire... It's somehow difficult to combine all this, but, probably, since Erwin says...

Irina (Erwin): You know, there is a type of fire that kind of causes a feeling of cold?

Elena: I don’t think I remember.

Irina (Erwin): Or there is a type of frost that causes burns.

Elena: For us, we only use carbon ice, which causes a burn, for ice cream.

Irina (Erwin): This is a type of fire, but not the same fire element to which, for example, salamanders belong, but there is also a special type of fire - one could say, the Higher Ethereal Fire, and it is a prototype or prefiguration of the element of fire.

Elena: Is this a special type of plasma?

Irina (Ervin): This is a special kind of etheric energy. There is etheric energy, for example, Kundalini, and there is etheric energy of Ojas.

And this is even higher - like Agni, approximately.

Again, I can only speak in earthly words here, because each element that is located from the 4th to the 9th cluster has prototypes in more subtle worlds, and these prototypes are also included in certain clusters.

(Irina) He is now showing me a table or information that needs to be clearly structured according to a table.

Elena: Okay, then we won't go into details because we don't have much time. I thank Erwin, and if he allows, Irina, we'll go further.

Irina (Erwin): Yes, but the thing is that it is best to take names for these clusters from an earthly language, for example, Sanskrit, because there are terms there that reflect the energy processes in the Universe.

Elena: In the on-air conference we touched on this point a little, that Sanskrit is very convenient for naming some types of energies that we cannot voice in ordinary language. Well, shall we go further?

Irina: Yes.

26:15 Time of creation of the etheric matrices of a person, a humanoid.

Elena: Next, we would like to clarify with the help of our respected space guests, how much time on average, by earthly standards, does it take plasmoids to create the etheric matrix of a humanoid? Is this time always the same for any humanoid and earthling or not?

Irina (Erwin): For an earthling?

Elena: For an earthling or for any humanoid, is it always the same time?

Irina (Erwin): No, for each humanoid this is a different time, because they have a different, for example, number of chakras - large active energy centers, and also a different number of energy points that are located at the intersection of energy etheric channels.

Elena: That is, there is a different number of etheric levels, and therefore the time of creation of the etheric matrix for any humanoids will be different?

Irina (Erwin): Yes. Baalber would probably tell you more about this - he studied more earthly types, the creation of etheric matrices for earthlings.

27:31 The structure of the etheric matrices of the human body.

Elena: If possible, Baalber, very briefly! And at the same time, please tell us: we, clarifying questions related to etheric fields, found out that in the matrix of an earthling there are two types of fields - etheric-pranic and etheric-lepton, but they rotate clockwise or counterclockwise. What is this connected with?

Irina (Baalber): In general, we distinguish 10 types of fields.

Elena: Yes, we know about the 10 types, but within these ten types there are pranic fields and lepton fields, and for some reason they are so dual: one field rotates clockwise, and the other counterclockwise - right-handed and left-handed. What is this connected with?

Irina (Baalber): This is related to the need to maintain balance in vector rotating systems.

Elena: Earthling?

Irina (Baalber): In general, in vector rotating systems that create etheric matrices of internal organs for further filling these matrices with organic forms of matter.

Elena: The explanation seems simple, but in order to understand that our organs are rotating objects...

Irina (Baalber): Not the organs themselves, but the etheric matrices, and not even the matrices, but the energies that enter them - they are formed there like from cubes (shows).

Elena: In order for everything there to develop harmoniously, it is necessary for the energies to rotate both clockwise and counterclockwise, within the framework of that lepton or pranic level - so that an earthling...

Irina (Baalber): Yes, but since this rotation does not occur on a plane, but is present in a three-dimensional space, it rotates in different directions of this three-dimensional space.

Elena: It's still a bit difficult for us, but maybe those who are approaching the study of some things related to etheric energies, if we have such...

Irina (Baalber): Look, now, when you say "clockwise" and "counterclockwise", do you imagine the dial of a watch?

Elena: Roughly speaking, yes, a flat version.

Irina (Baalber): And the clock face is a flat image. Now imagine that it is a ball. And if we imagine the surface of a ball or sphere, we will see that it is possible to make opposite rotating contours in different planes.

Elena: Yes, I understand that it is possible. This multi-level, absolutely incredible type of rotation ball, in which one plane rotates in one direction, another in another, and so on, and so forth. Well, this is for the harmonization of everything that is embedded in our etheric matrix: it is necessary to have these...

Irina (Baalber): Yes, because each of your cells, each of your organs

and the entire system as a whole, which you call "the organism", requires vital energy to connect the Soul with the body. It takes about 40-42 days to create the etheric matrices of all the organs of the human body, including the brain.

Elena: Forty, forty-two days? I see, this is the time needed to create a full-fledged etheric matrix with all the nuances that we have just discussed, so that the earthly humanoid could further develop and improve, and create.

Irina (Baalber): This begins after conception.

Elena: We've already discussed this before, I just don't want to duplicate what we've already discussed about the etheric fields. Now, if you'll allow me, can we move on?

Irina: Yes.

32:12 Attachment and detachment of the “silver thread of life” by the Guide Angels.

Elena: Please tell me, dear representatives of the subtle-material worlds, which level of Spirits out of ten are involved in connecting or disconnecting our etheric-pranic “silver thread” at the moment of a humanoid’s arrival or departure?

Irina (Baalber): By joining the Soul to the etheric field?

Elena: Yes, by connection and disconnection. Here the Spirit came - it was connected, here it left - it was disconnected. Who is engaged in this "silver thread", Spirits of what level, who specifically from the ten levels of the etheric plane known to us is involved in this work?

Irina (Baalber): Both are handled by the Guide Angels.

Elena: Yes?

Irina (Baalber): They bring the Soul to incarnation and help to connect, that is, this “silver thread” is formed at conception with the first cell of the body.

Elena: I never thought that Guardian Angels deal with this issue; for some reason I decided that this is the lot of representatives of the subtle worlds.

Irina (Baalber): These are not guardians, these are guides. They are called "guides between worlds", that is, between the Spiritual and the material. And the "silver thread" is formed from a part of the ethereal matrix of the Soul, and plus a special silvery (shows why it is called - "silver thread") energy of the impulse of existence is given. The impulse of existence is given only by the Angelic world.

Elena: I see. Okay, thank you!

Irina (Baalber): And when leaving the incarnation, in order for this thread to break, it is also necessary to interrupt it only by the influence of the Angel-guide. He takes from this thread this energy of the impulse of existence, which is also called in different teachings - "the impulse to launch the event series of the material plane."

Elena: Sounds beautiful!

35:03 Splitting of the etheric matrix of earthlings by plasmoids after disembodiment.

Elena: Please tell me, authorized representatives of the subtle-material worlds of the Earth, and the Spirits of what level are engaged in the 40 days of the complete splitting of the matrix of the etheric body of that earthling who has completed his incarnation? Is the splitting carried out by representatives of the subtle-material worlds?

Irina (Baalber): As I already said, plasmoids are engaged in splitting. If we are talking about Earth, this is mainly done by plasmoid civilizations from the 4th to the 12th density level.

Elena: I see. It's like a collective mind.

Irina (Baalber): There, depending on the type of ether embedded in the etheric matrices, they utilize it, that is, direct it to another type of activity, plasmoids, to whose world the given energy is closest in vibrations.

Elena: Good. And in that case, the Spirits from the 4th to the 12th level have done their work, and then where does the spent etheric matter return according to the law of conservation of energy?

Irina (Baalber): For the needs of the planet's biosphere, where the Spirit was previously embodied, where this etheric matrix was taken from. For the needs of the planet's biosphere - this means that this energy is directed to the creation of the Souls of plants, animals, insects, to the creation of their etheric matrices, and is partially directed to the creation and maintenance of atomic structures.

Elena: So this is a completely waste-free technology?

Irina (Baalber): Imagine: each quantum of energy consists of many... For example, the quantum of gravity is a fairly complex structure. One graviton of one type of macrogravity consists of 9 types of energy, and another - of 9 types of energy. And it doesn't even consist, but so much was involved in its creation, invested in it.

Elena: I see, it's not that simple. For example, I am amazed by the very fact that even the issues of utilization of etheric matter are solved so brilliantly that they are used further to create new creatures of the planet's biosphere. This is very cool.

Can I continue asking questions?

Irina: Yes.

38:19 About portals to plasmoid worlds.

Elena: How many etheric portals does the Soul of a humanoid cross at the moment of transition from the dense world to the Astral? We have a version from sources that the Soul meets three Guardians of the Threshold, who are on the ether-torsion, ether-pranic levels and further on at the level of the Veil of the Astral. Is this true, or is this an incorrect version?

Irina (Baalber): The Soul goes straight to the Astral. Since it has an astral body, it immediately takes it to the astral world, which permeates all levels of density. In order for the Soul to start traveling from the astral world, using its ethereal shell, through the plasmoid worlds, it needs to go through portals.

Elena: That is only if she wants to, and if she is allowed to do it?

Irina (Baalber): Yes, portals are made specifically for traveling through different levels of density through the Astral. And they are also made in dense-material space, for example, in houses, above houses, and so on, when some frequent interaction with the dense world is needed. They are built in the Astral, but lead to the plasmoid world.

Elena: Are there any passages?

Irina (Baalber): Yes, you can get there. And not only the Soul that has left incarnation, but also the Soul that is in an astral journey can get into these portals, if it wishes and if it has received permission, an invitation (that's what we call it) from those who built this portal. When the Soul enters this portal, they already feel it and scan it, and either the portal closes or it is let through.

Elena: That is, if it is possible to pass this control vibrationally, then the Soul can travel. Understood.

40:34 Types and features of astral travel.

Irina (Baalber): Yes, it can travel and go out into the plasmoid world. Moreover, there are different types of astral travel. There is a type of

astral travel, when the Soul itself with its energy or the energy of the surrounding space creates a mini, very mini portal, which itself will throw it into one or another plasmoid world. It will be small and will exist for a very short time.

Elena: Does any Soul have such an opportunity, or one that is interested in studying plasmoid worlds and, perhaps, is preparing to incarnate there?

Irina (Baalber): In general, there is a possibility, but I would say that you need to learn this. There are methods for creating certain thought forms and activating this portal by your own willpower. There are such methods.

Elena: It turns out that in the astral world one can undergo some preparation and then travel through some plasmoid worlds that are of interest for a future incarnation.

Irina (Baalber): Because not everywhere there are portals to the world that you need to visit. Therefore, you can create your own, if you clearly know what world you need, have already received permission from the inhabitants of this world, and with their help or independently, when leaving the body, you can build a portal. It will exist at this point in space where you create it, astral in this case, and will annihilate, that is, disintegrate after you move to a plasmoid world of one or another density level. And in order to return to your body through the Astral, you need to create this portal there again.

Elena: It's not easy either. Well, okay, there is an opportunity, that's great!

Irina (Baalber): It’s just the same skill, for example (I’ll give you an analogy now), like cutting out a door and stepping somewhere there.

Elena: A little mysterious.

Irina (Baalber): Well, not to cut out a door, but to create such an image.

Elena: The image is clear.

Irina (Baalber): And at the same time you need to imagine (you are not just creating an image of some door, you are creating an installation where it should transfer you and you are endowing it with your life force) - to what level of density, to what world, because in one level of density there can be many worlds.

For example, you want to see the 19th density level of the Moon. You simply move to the 19th density level in your own room where you are, in this astral space using a portal, and go to the Moon in this same density level. You can do it this way. Or, being already in the space above the Moon, you can move to its 19th density level. I just gave one example.

Elena: I see, good.

44:07 The ratio of embodied Spirits of different densities on Earth.

Elena: Next there will be a question of a statistical nature. I don't even know, to be honest, who to ask - Baalber or Erwin? Maybe both are in the know? Please tell me, do the Angels-consultants have some statistical bases, speaking in earthly language, about the number of incarnated Souls that are in the material and plasmoid worlds? Is the parity of incarnation observed or is it always different?

Irina: Yes, the parity of incarnation is observed, for example, for the Earth, the entire number of Spirits that are incarnated in one time, in one generation at different levels of density is listed. Baalber says: "For the Earth, this percentage is as follows: 2.8% of all Spirits incarnated on the Earth are incarnated on the physical plane."

Elena: Good. And I asked about parity between those who are embodied and those who are in the plasmoid worlds, because we incarnate in both. So, here we can put an equal sign: what percentage is embodied in the material world - the same amount is embodied in the plasmoid?

Irina (Baalber): There are more in the plasmoid, because there are more density levels there.

Elena: So, there is no parity as such, or am I wrong?

Irina (Baalber): Parity is observed in that at each density level approximately the same number of Spirits for a given planet are embodied. But this is not always observed, however, because it also depends on the needs of the planet - depending on which plasmoids it needs more.

Elena: Then the answer will be: not always, but depending on the planetary, galactic or some other situation.

46:10 The ratio of embodied and non-embodied Spirits in our Galaxy.

Elena: Then the next question. Does parity exist between incarnate and non-incarnate Spirits or is it also dependent on the situation?

Irina: Erwin speaking.

(Erwin) It is known that now, if we take our Galaxy, approximately a quarter of all Spirits who are waiting for their turn to incarnate here are incarnated at all levels of density.

Elena: It is clear, in general, quite a lot of Spirits are still thinking about their next incarnation.

Irina (Erwin): This includes those Spirits that have already been embodied, these are simply those that are in the Spiritual World.

Elena: I understand. The filter is very serious.

Irina (Erwin): And again, this takes into account all levels of density.

Elena: Yes, I understand.

47:09 Meeting place of plasmoids and humanoids in the Astral.

Elena: And on what levels of the Astral do representatives of various densities of the Galactic Federation of Light of the plasmoid and humanoid type communicate? Where do they communicate, for example, Erwin, when he needs to communicate with representatives of Futissa?

Irina (Erwin): We meet in the Astral.

Elena: Yes, in the Astral. And on what floors do you mostly meet?

Irina (Erwin): It depends on where we are, because the number of floors is different on each planet. On Earth it would be the sixth or seventh floor.

Elena: Yes? That's interesting. Sixth-seventh. Is it always like that, no matter what level the representative is?

Irina (Erwin): We are comfortable here. We can be on lower floors, but we are comfortable here.

Elena: Got it. Energy-information exchange. Excellent.

48:08 Language of communication in the Astral.

Elena: Now I would like to clarify what language of communication is accepted in the Astral between civilizations?

Irina (Ervin): Telepathy, thoughts, thought forms, because each plasmoid civilization has its own type of language, interaction during communication, and so on. Because each subtle body is structured in its own way, it can, for example, emit its own types of signals accepted

in one world or another, and receive them too, but those that will already be at a different level of density, they will not perceive.

Elena: Understandable, that is telepathic language, language of thoughtforms?

Irina: Yes.

Elena: Good.

49:00 Capitals of plasmoid worlds and unions.

Elena: And now, if we turn to your capital of the Galactic Federation of Light on the planet Futissa, does such a concept as united information resources in the form of some kind of galactic computer light network across various highly intelligent plasmoid civilizations of planets and stars exist?

Irina (Erwin): Futissa is the capital of the Galactic Federation of Light, and there is also the capital of the Light Network of the Galaxy or some sector of the Galaxy. The capital of the Light Network of the Galaxy means all plasmoid worlds, embodied, for example, in stars, and this is located in the center, in the core of the Galaxy.

Elena: Betelgeuse is not the capital?

Irina (Erwin): No.

Elena: What is the capital of the Light network in our arm of the Galaxy in that case?

Irina (Erwin): In your sector of the Galaxy there is the star Deneb, and the capital of your sector of the Galaxy is located there.

Elena: How interesting! Deneb is the alpha of which constellation?

Irina: Swan.

Elena: I see. Swan - so it's something close to Burkhad?

Irina: Yes, there is such a thing.

Elena: The star Deneb and its core, and there is the capital of the Light network.

Irina (Erwin): There are two factions in the Galactic Federation of Light: humanoid and plasmoid. The humanoid faction has its capital in Futissa, and the plasmoid faction has its own capital, and it is located right in the center of the main star of the Pleiades - Alcyone.

Elena: I really like Alcyone! That means the capital of the light civilizations is there...

Irina: Galactic Federation of Light.

Elena: Galactic Federation of Light, but subtle worlds.

Irina: Yes, factions of subtle worlds.

Elena: Alcyone. How many interesting things!

51:30 Intergalactic connections of plasmoid civilizations. The system of systems TAANA OM-AR-IS.

Elena: Then we move along the line of intergalactic connections. Since the respected representatives of the subtle worlds have no barriers in terms of movement, they apparently don’t really need ships either?

Irina (Erwin): Yes, ships are not needed. We can create them with the

power of thought, but for me, for example, I don't need it, for me it's just a waste of energy.

Elena: Erwin, please tell me, are you aware of such a system, which is called "The System of Systems TAANA OM-AR-ISA"? This is the so-called intelligent plasma-matter of the Universes of various intergalactic systems of multi-level order, it includes 617 galaxies, as I understand it, of the plasma type, Ashtar Sheran said about this. Is this so?

Irina (Erwin): Yes, such a system exists, and it is an intergalactic system, we just call it something different, but I understand.

Elena: Since you are representatives not of dense-material worlds, which this does not concern, but of plasmoid ones, are you a member of this system? If so, can you give some examples of the direction of cooperation within this system that are understandable to earthlings?

Irina (Ervin): Yes, our system is part of the unification of these galaxies, this, as you said, TAANA OM-AR-IS. And its goal of activity is intergalactic interactions, that is, determining the distances, rotation, types of rotation and trajectories of movement of different galaxies in harmony with each other, as well as the creation of information systems reflecting the work of all plasmoid civilizations in each Galaxy.

Elena: Wow! Is this some kind of super-informational, I don't even know how to say it, a light computer or some other unimaginable system?

Irina: Computer system. (laughs)

Elena: Probably computer-based, but not in our understanding, but in yours, that is, it is some kind of unique system built on different principles?

Irina (Erwin): This is exactly what you can understand. You can understand that each object can be described in words, numbers, and this information can be put into some data package?

Elena: It turns out that this is a super-powerful intergalactic information-light environment, which contains information about each galaxy?

Irina (Erwin): Information and also the ability to change these information matrices with the ability to transfer this change to material environments.

Elena: The etheric matrix of the galaxy is, of course, difficult to imagine!

Irina: It is already difficult to imagine even the etheric matrix of the body's organs. (laughs)

Elena: And what can we say about the galaxy?

55:12 Divinity of matter.

Elena: I have almost the last question. What is it connected with? Raom Tiyan, a representative of Burkhad (Interstellar Union, dense-material worlds), at one of the conferences on etheric fields informed us, earthlings, that approximately 99% of the matter of the Universe is plasma of Spiritual Light. Then the question is this. Is there a fundamental difference, from the point of view of representatives of the subtle-material worlds, in the concepts of plasma of the subtle-material worlds and plasma of the Divine worlds, because we call you Spirits and plasmoids at the same time? We assume that there is probably a difference, after all.

Irina (Erwin): These energies can be called differently. It has already been said how many material energies exist from the point of view of the Interstellar Union, and I know this terminology. We use a slightly different one, but if we use what you are accustomed to, then from these 6048 types of plasmoid worlds, you can give any name to each energy, and all of them will be Divine in any case. I hope this is clear.

56:33 About the contacts of people with plasmoids.

Irina (Ervin): I want to tell you that plasmoids often contact people because people are Spirits incarnated in a body, who often continue communication that began in past lives, or attract plasmoids from space with certain character traits, vibrations, aspirations and even interests. And it sometimes happens that this contact is incomprehensible to a person from the outside, strange, and the person begins to be considered inadequate to the reality in which he is. This is, indeed, a problem, and we are working to ensure that plasmoids and humanoids understand each other better and adapt to each other better.

Elena: It's good that such interaction is happening.

Irina (Erwin): The thing is that a person who has come into contact with plasmoids, for example, digital or, as you call them for some reason, technogenic civilizations (because you associate numbers with technology, with computers, for example)...

Elena: Yes, that's our cliché.

Irina (Ervin): Yes, you have such an understanding. It happens that a person who has entered into this contact has certain thoughts, because the contact is in a mental, thoughtful form. This person has certain thoughts, for example, to walk down the street (shows an image) and look at all the numbers of cars that he meets, and add them together or calculate something from them, do arithmetic operations. Tell me, is this a meaningless action for your world?

Elena: I agree.

Irina (Erwin): And to contact these plasmoids, a person thus transmits information in digital form about the reality that surrounds him.

Elena: Yes, everything depends on the point of view and on the task that is set before a particular contactee.

Irina: (laughs) Can you imagine: he walks around and counts

everything!

Elena: Yes. So it turns out that the concept of plasma of the Divine worlds and plasma of the subtle-material worlds are identical - both have plasma.

Irina (Erwin): And it often happens that the plasmoid that is engaged, for example, in the creation of space and material structures of various galaxies, since it is an intelligent Spirit, it can also contact a person through the Astral and can show him various images and endow him with energy. It will charge him with its energy, which will reflect his feelings that he can create galaxies, and then this person can say that he is omnipotent, that he is God, and so on.

Elena: Yes, I think that on the earthly level they will quickly find him and “help him.”

Irina: (laughs) Can you imagine, he’s like: “I’m God!”

Elena: Actually, this is probably the right attitude, but if he keeps saying that he is creating galaxies, it will probably be difficult for those around him to understand him.

Irina (Erwin): And imagine how a person feels who feels like a creator of galaxies!

Elena: It’s hard to say how he feels, because you have to become like that, try to imagine it.

Irina (Erwin): This can lead to complete disidentification with the physical body and with the physical life of this person.

Elena: That’s what I’m saying, they’ll ask him to go to a certain institution and leave him there for some time so he can come to his senses.

Irina: (laughs)

Elena: Okay, Erwin and his planetary level colleague Baalber, I would like to ask you, most likely Erwin, if he knows anything about the 21st Galaxy, since its representatives have been working on Earth for 18 years on environmental issues?

Irina: What does 21st mean? We need a more precise name.

Elena: It seems to be located in the constellation Pisces.

Irina (Erwin): I have not worked with extragalactic plasmoids.

Elena: Okay, then the question is removed. And then follows my enormous gratitude for the fact that the respected Baalber and Erwin honored us with their presence! I thank Irina for doing an excellent job and conveying such complex information to us! Especially since they were representatives of different levels, and they successfully explained many questions that we will have to further understand and think about them deeply. Thank you, thank you, thank you!

Irina: Thank you! It was also very interesting. Erwin, Baalber, thank you! Thank you Elena for interesting questions! Thank you, dear friends, for watching this video, I hope you found it interesting. Thank you for everything, see you soon!

May 24, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Elena is an analyst;

Erwin is a 37th density level space plasmoid, Guardian of the Ice Fire order of the Betelgeuse system magicians. Teacher of the order of magicians.

Baalber is a plasmoid of the area where Irina lives, 16th density level.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/scenarii-razvitiya-religij-dlya-chego-neobhodimo
Scenarios of the development of religions. Why do Spirits need to go through the horrors of war, epidemics, devastation?

Tell me, please, did you see in the Timeline in the Spiritual World the scenarios of the development of all three religions, that they will oppose each other, that they will wage wars, that this will lead to discord. Was such a scenario known?

Of course it was known. But the whole point is that the polytheistic religions that existed before these religions were created did not reduce discord.

I have already said that there were many groups of people in different tribes who competed with each other for the influence of one or another God, and this could easily develop into a war if only one follower of one God insulted a follower of another. Insult was more a feeling of the one who was insulted, if in his understanding justice was violated.

All this happened because of the lack of awareness of people as spiritual beings. They did not recognize themselves as immortal Spirits, parts of God. And they did not recognize their neighbor, a representative of another people. They could recognize a representative of their people as their brother, but they did not recognize a stranger.

There were such unconscious things on Earth and this is the period that many civilizations go through.

Why does this happen? In order to understand that on any planet it is better to build peace, tolerance, respect for any life, many Spirits need

to go through the horror of wars, destruction, epidemics, hunger, in order to understand how terrible it is, and to reach out to the Light.

Christianity. The reason for the emergence of Islam in the Arabian Peninsula.

Based on the experience of the polytheistic religions that you just listed, why was it not decided to spread one monotheistic religion, perhaps taking into account the peculiarities of the climate, the peculiarities of the people, but to carry one idea and one principles.

This was done in the case of Christianity. I told my disciples to bring all nations to me through baptism, that is, with this word I opened the door for them to preach and at the same time for the entry into the egregor of people of other nations and religions, not only Judaism.

Why then was the decision made to introduce Islam, and not Christianity, into the territories of those peoples?

Because at the time when Islam was introduced, Christianity was not accepted in the Arabian Peninsula, there were many Gods, Spirits. There were some attempts to preach Christianity, but they were harshly rebuffed, again by local priestly and governmental circles, who were afraid of losing power and influence. And, as you can see, it was necessary to introduce a monotheistic religion on a basis closer to the Arabs, in order to unite them.

Timecode: 1:11:23, #261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ_Answers to subscribers' questions.

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and beyond, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

May, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sushchestvuet-li-opasnost-astralnyh-puteshestvij
Is there a danger in astral travel? Entities in the Astral. Energy exchange with plasmoids

If you look at it strictly from the scientific point of view, from which our science in the Interstellar Union studies these phenomena (and our science really does study this, because it is built on explanations from a spiritual point of view, not from a materialistic one, like yours), if you look at it strictly from a scientific point of view, astral travel brings no more danger than sleep.

But does sleep bring danger? It is not the sleep itself that brings danger, but the phenomena that can accompany it. They bring purely psychological danger, which a person can later believe in and damage his mental or physical health. Those entities that are in the Astral belong to different levels: they have different levels of consciousness, different characters, different goals. Your Spirit, leaving the body, gets to the level of those entities with which it has most closely merged in vibrations.

Moreover, it takes into account not only what is open in your character, but also your hidden features: long-hidden fears, grievances, pains, hatred, which you may have had, but you did not process them, but simply hid them from yourself. All this is in your astral body, and will not allow you to fly very high in the vibrational plane.

If this happened, then having become aware of yourself in a dream, or having gone on an astral journey (and these are simply different phases and different stages, types of the same phenomenon), from your physical body in any way, you will feel aggression coming from beings, which provokes you either to fear or to retaliatory aggression. In this case, if you give in to an emotional impulse and go into emotion (and in the Astral this is very easy to do, since self-control is only present in awareness, but it is still partial, i.e. it is very easy to go into emotion and lose awareness), then to the energy that will be released from your ethereal body, along the life thread, energy from your ethereal body, remaining near the physical, will rush to help.

The etheric energy will dissipate in the astral space around your astral field, and plasmoid civilizations, whose representatives can feed on energies (it may suit them in vibrations), will absorb it. This can be called an analogue of human food intake. It can also be more or less tasty, but it cannot be compared with physical taste. They usually have a feeling of satisfaction and increased strength. The purpose of many plasmoids' existence is to gain personal strength at the expense of

those people on Earth, whom they can frighten in the Astral and suck out energy charged with fear from them. But according to the law of energy exchange, any, even the most evil plasmoid is obliged to give his energy in return. But the energy that charges the astral traveler from the plasmoid will have the same vibration, only it will be from another world. What he gave, he will receive, but already in double size.

Plasmoids usually have stronger energy due to the fact that the vibrations are thinner. That is, a person will give away fear and receive much more of it. From this fear, he will be even more frightened, and other plasmoids can come to take this energy too, and usually at this the astral traveler loses self-control, his instinct for self-preservation is triggered and pulls him along the life thread back to the body. This return happens quickly, not harmoniously, incorrectly, because of this the person can be immobilized for some time, because a complete connection has not occurred, and the body has not fully woken up. Then everything returns to normal, but in the physical body from this fear, which was transmitted along the life thread, there is a release of adrenaline, stress hormones, etc.

If these trips are repeated quite often, and at the same time the person does not analyze that all this happened because of his own internal attitudes, but blames these plasmoids, then he will have chronic stress, insomnia, anxiety in ordinary earthly life, which will not have the best effect on his mental state and health. ☙

Timecode: 30:30, #177 How to go astral_ Lucid dreams, astral travel. Simple rules for successful practice.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

December 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/arhitektura-otrazhenie-krasoty-garmonii-duhovnyh
#572 Architecture - a reflection of beauty, harmony of spiritual energies. How to talk to the brownie. Body and Soul.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=md7hL2vQ3ro

00:00 Start of video.

00:19 Fragments from the conference.

“...on Disaru, many of us live in spherical buildings that stand on the ground on special supports.”

“It is precisely this beauty that has a positive effect on a person’s mood and condition, including...”

"The state influences the space and makes it beautiful. Remember, the root cause of everything is the Spiritual world, including architectural forms, colors, clothes, food, etc.…"

“A person consists of a Soul and a body, if his Soul or body is in first place, and something in second, this will already cause disharmony, therefore, ideally, it is better to pay equal attention to the Soul and body.”

01:43 Introduction of the meeting participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is a representative of the planet Disaru - Refu Stamark, a specialist, we will speak in earthly language, in the formation of cities.

"We let robots do the construction," says Refu. "And I do the space planning, kind of like landscape design."

Sergey: Good, very nice to meet you.

Irina: Please introduce yourself.

Sergey: I am Sergey Boluto. I am an architect, we have a small architectural company "Union of Logical Architects", and I am the president there. I am engaged in the study of Vedic architecture. This is the influence of architectural space on a person. I design, publish books and teach Vedic architecture.

I would like to talk about the topic of "The Future of Architecture", which, I suppose, will be different on Earth, a little bit different from what it is now, because current architecture has a bad effect on people, unfavorably. It needs to have a positive effect on health, on human evolution, and that's what I want to talk about.

Irina: Ask questions. Whatever he answers, he answers.

Sergey: Good. First of all, I would like to say a few words that at present architecture, architectural space on Earth, as I have already said, has an adverse effect on man.

Irina: Let's expand on this concept a little bit so that everyone understands. What does it mean that architecture has an adverse effect, what do you mean by that?

Sergey: Architecture has several levels of influence. First of all: the houses are not aligned with the cardinal directions, the layout of the houses does not correspond….

Irina: I understand that. I just asked about something a little different. What do you mean by unfavorable or favorable influence?

Sergey: Such an energetic influence improves a person's health, improves his internal emotional state and improves his destiny. Maybe even tones up evolution.

Irina: What do you mean by adverse influence?

Sergey: The influence that oppresses a person, that is, he feels worse than he could feel. Let's say, in nature he can feel better than in an urban environment, because the images of the urban environment...

Irina: I never noticed.

Sergey: (laughs) I think that this does not exist on your planet.

Irina: I never noticed - Irina.

Sergey: Oh, you haven't noticed that? The thing is that I study, first of all, and I do correction. And there is a big difference. If I corrected your space, I think you would feel the difference.

Irina: I feel great in any space.

Sergey: But let’s say, maybe, being at a certain level of development of consciousness, a person already stops reacting to unfavorable factors?

Irina: If you came to this conclusion, maybe this is something worth doing?

Sergey: I am an architect and I am engaged in the influence of architectural space. There are doctors who practice medicine, there are teachers who teach. And I want to create such architecture that has a positive influence on a person.

Irina: About the path of influence, please, a little bit. What do you

understand by the paths of influence of architecture?

Sergey: Well, look. If you live in the city, or you live in the suburbs... If you are in the city, then if you paid attention, you could see that all the houses are faceless, that is, it is like a box that has the simplest, most economical form, and this economical form does not invigorate a person with either joy or any aspirations. Now if you look, let's say, at the architecture of the 19th century or at the architecture of the Stalinist Empire style, Stalinist houses calmly, attentively. Now remember, let's say, this architecture, then you can note to yourself that it brings joy when observing, contemplating it.

07:55 Refu Stamark on the influence of energy flows on space.

Irina: I am such a person, it is not the architecture that brings me joy, but my inner content. If there is no joy inside, architecture will not bring it. It is an internal process.

Refu says that the concept of beauty, of the harmony of forms comes from within, from the understanding of the spiritual harmony of the dimensions of different mental, that is, psychological processes among themselves, and precisely for this reason….

Take a multi-story building. In this multi-story building, although it is located in the same place, many different people live, including those with different levels, as you just said, of happiness and unhappiness, health and ill health, harmony and disharmony, and, ultimately, the Spiritual level. We will come to this now in any case, because the concept of happiness is not about temporary joy, which brings even to people who are at a low level of spiritual development, they can also temporarily rejoice, including from the fulfillment of some of their negative desires. I am not talking about temporary joy now, because people tend to confuse these two states, but about unconditional divine happiness. So, if we now talk about this state as success, happiness, prosperity, we will inevitably come to consider the spiritual level of these people. Everything follows from this.

Remember: the root cause of everything is the Spiritual world, including architectural forms, colors, clothes, food, etc. You have

probably noticed that different people, for example, your female acquaintances, like different clothes. Maybe you and your friend liked, for example, different colors of shirts, trousers in different periods, and you could also say that in this I feel happier, more harmonious, and in that - not. And in the same way, if you visited your friends, relatives, visited many people, went to visit, then you saw that the furnishings in the houses are different. Some like this color of wallpaper, others like small rooms, others - large ones, etc. And you saw the difference that a person himself makes in his home. Why does such a difference exist? Because people are not robots, they are living, intelligent beings who strive to ennoble, that is, to bring nobility. What is nobility? It is the birth of grace. Grace is the divine energy of happiness. I will explain, these are Russian words, but we will agree on the terms now.

The space where he lives - be it a house, a plot of land, a place of work and even (he shows) a public transport stop - a person strives to make everything beautiful in his own way, of course, to his understanding. This begins in childhood.

Have you seen many times little children who take (now shows) a piece of chalk and start drawing on the asphalt. They start drawing all sorts of flowers, little people, some incomprehensible lines on the wallpaper. This is how they decorate their space. Why do they have such a desire? And not only their space, but the space around them in general, where they are, they can even do this when visiting. Because this is how they express their desire to create. And the desire to create is a need for creativity.

Certainly, some physical and energetic influence of the forms of housing and the materials from which they are made can be traced. Why did I come to this conference? On the planet Disaru live your genetic relatives, who are closer to you in energy and in the chakra system, as well as in the structure of the body, including the functions of the brain, than, for example, the Tumesoutians or Burkhadians.

That is why I came to answer your questions, because I am practically the same earthling, there is a small difference in genetics, but it is very insignificant, it is connected with different types of nutrition. And as for the perception of external geometric forms, their influence on energy, on consciousness and on the ways of harmonizing this influence, in this we are very, very similar. Why did I start the answer with such an

introduction, so that you would immediately understand that the ennoblement of space comes from within, from the spiritual heart. And what does this mean? It means that every cubic millimeter of space around you is filled with different types of energies, but all energies have one source.

In your Russian language, this source is usually called "God". What do you understand by the word "God"? It is the creator of all that exists, all that exists, and who necessarily has a mind, even a supermind, and a spiritual heart full of love. Such a feeling of love, as energies that give life to everyone, unconditionally, without demanding anything in return. From this it follows that all space is permeated with divine energies of different types, different levels of density, etc.

In any room where you are, there is a material space of 59 levels of density. In addition, in this room there is an astral copy, an astral space, getting into which, the Soul of a person can get into the following areas of the Spiritual world, more distant from the material world than the Astral, the astral world. Why am I telling this now? Because the influence of different types of material objects on the energy of the etheric field depends on the location of the so-called etheric flows, that is, flows of subtle energies.

I am now deliberately saying "subtle energies". You know what material energies are, you know what physical energy is, and there is also subtle energy, from which all physical energies then originate. I want to say that any space where a person lives can be improved by various means, namely in the energetic sense. No matter how it is located relative to the cardinal directions, all sorts of etheric, so-called grids, which are located in the nodes of the Earth's magnetic field and are, as it were, superimposed on them. And even if a house or room is located in the place of a portal leading to a negative plasmoid world, it is possible to close it all, improve it, cleanse it and live there calmly, happily and, approaching God.

On the contrary, if any bright space, built according to all the canons of Feng Shui, even if all the bright energies are directed there, you can not use it in any way, but create evil there and even mentally emit negativity, and spoil it with your own imprints of dark thoughts and feelings.

Sergey: You told me all this. I have also studied all this for many years - that there are subtle energies that form flows that influence a person. And there is, as you know, most likely, a resonance, a resonance mechanism. If some positive energies surround a person, and in a person there are all sorts of energies: positive, negative, both good and evil, then the more positive energies of a person resonate with the positive space, his more negative energies resonate with the negative space.

Irina (Refu Stamark): There is no negative space.

19:34 Refu Stamark on the energy of a loft-style building using the example of the cycle of life in the biosphere.

Sergey: If we go into a ruined building, which is now called a “loft”, there is a style when a room is made from ruined buildings, and there, for example, people gather, eat, communicate, etc., then this ruined space itself tones up possible unfavorable associations in a person.

Irina (Refu Stamark): If you build houses from destroyed buildings, it is no different from building your body from the destroyed bodies of other living beings.

Sergey: Yes, that’s why I don’t eat meat (laughs).

Irina (Refu Stamark): I'm talking about living beings now, including plants. Or do you not consider them living?

Sergey: No, I consider plants to be alive.

Irina (Refu Stamark): Are they made of living cells?

Sergey: Yes.

Irina (Refu Stamark): Do they have any signs of life?

Sergey: Yes.

Irina (to Refu Stamark): You will not be able to digest a plant in the same way as an animal until your enzymes can kill this cell and break it down into simpler, as you said, fragments of the destroyed cell. Here, practically the same thing happens as with a destroyed house. Just as you can take bricks, rafters, etc. from a destroyed house and build something new, your organism, programmed by the divine mind to do this, does exactly the same. An instinctive program is transmitted through DNA, which, naturally, was invented by the Creator. But, of course, other Spirits have already implemented it, including through hybridization.

But if you look at any living thing, excluding the plants themselves, you will see that they all consist of fragments of other creatures whose bodies were destroyed. So, your body, every bone, muscle, were in nature in the form of elements that were part of other bodies - both animal and plant. Because even if you do not eat animals, in any case, those cells that come out of them, somehow get into the environment, then become part of your body. So, your body is your house, you yourself live in a house that is built thanks to the deaths of other living things.

This is a natural law of nature, it is the same for all planets, and it is on this that the cycle of creatures in the biosphere is based. This cycle of creatures in the biosphere is a copy of the picture you saw in the textbook, which is called "the water cycle in nature". Only this is called "the cycle of life in the biosphere". And since you yourself live in a body that consists of fragments of other destroyed bodies, then the energy of destruction itself is harmless to you, since you are already made of it.

I will tell you even more. I was very interested in the structure and biology of people, we are people, we also call ourselves "people", I want to tell you that even now, most of your cells that are in your body are dead. The energy of death is present in a person from birth. Even when he was born, there are dead cells in him, and this is completely natural, because the energy of death is only a component of the general energy flow of the biosphere.

Sergey: That's all true, but I think it's better for us to live in the flow of life.

Irina (Refu Stamark): You will not be able to live in the flow of life, because death is already present in you. Moreover, its program is embedded in every cell of your body in the form of a special genetically determined program that is embedded in you, and which includes the mechanisms of aging, cell destruction and subsequent exit from incarnation. This mechanism is embedded even in the embryo.

Sergey: Okay, let's get back to the architecture. I suppose Disaru is a beautiful space.

Irina: He just said that about destroyed houses. Well, okay, let's get back to architecture. He said that houses are made up of destroyed houses, just like our bodies.

25:54 Refu Stamark on beauty from the point of view of divine energy.

Sergey: So, why is there beautiful…, I suppose, beautiful architecture, beautiful space between architectural buildings on Disaru? I suppose that it is precisely this beauty that has a positive effect on a person’s mood and condition.

Irina (Refu Stamark): Your state influences the space and makes it beautiful.

Sergey: Is there no feedback?

Irina: What does feedback mean?

Sergey: Well, the reverse influence of space on a person.

Irina (Refu Stamark): No. Even beauty can be perceived ugly, that is, not harmoniously.

Sergey: It is possible to perceive it, but a sick person may perceive it not harmoniously, but naturally, normally, when something beautiful is perceived as beautiful.

Irina (Refu Stamark): You have again overlooked that the reason for the appearance of some forms in space is the movement of spiritual energies. What is Spirit? It is a vector of directed thought and a vector of directed feeling, and it already creates space for itself.

Wherever you are, you are the creator of your space. No matter what body you are in: subtle or dense, you create space around you in the world of the density where you are. If you are, for example, in the 37th, 38th density and are in the world of the 38th density, you begin to create space filled with Light, which descends to lower vibrational levels, and, eventually, a star flares up in this place in the physical world.

And it all started when someone decided to fill the cells of the future atoms that would enter it with Light. Whether it is beautiful from your point of view, I don't know. Probably not very much. But for them, it is the highest degree of perfection. Look at the flower. Have you ever seen ugly flowers?

Sergey: No, I haven't seen any ugly flowers.

Irina (Refu Stamark): Have you ever seen, for example, ugly insects?

Sergey: Yes, some insects are kind of unsightly to humans...

Irina (Refu Stamark): And have you studied them in detail, examined them?

Sergey: Yes, as a child I looked at them in detail.

Irina (Refu Stamark): What is imperfect about them?

Sergey: Not imperfect, but unpleasant to look at, some of them.

Irina (to Refu Stamark): You see, you can no longer distinguish your emotion from what caused it. And we will talk about beauty. If you think that something disgusted you, then it is not beautiful? And it was not the insect itself that caused the disgust. Do you know that all processes, reactions come from within?

Sergey: Yes, the relationship opens up...

Irina (to Refu Stamark): Did you see any ugly insects back then?

Sergey: Yes, I saw them – caterpillars, worms.

Irina (Refu Stamark): For some, they are the pinnacle of perfection and beauty. You see, it is the same with the space of houses, cities and the landscape of the Earth in general. No matter how many people you meet, there will be so many different answers about what is beautiful for him, what is not beautiful. Now try to look at this caterpillar through the eyes of the Heavenly Father. What do you see?

Sergey: Through the eyes of the Heavenly Father, I suppose that... But I am not the Heavenly Father. I suppose that is absolutely true.

Irina (to Refu Stamark): Is there anything imperfect for him?

Sergey: For him? I don't think so.

Irina: And if there is one for you, then how are you different from him?

Sergey: Because I am not a Father. I am a man.

Irina (to Refu Stamark): But you were born of Him?

Sergey: I was born in body from Him.

Irina (Refu Stamark): And are the concepts already different from those of the Father?

Sergey: Yes.

Irina (Refu Stamark): For what reason?

Sergey: If I were like Father, I would probably be enlightened.

Irina (to Refu Stamark): So, as soon as your concepts, convictions and will are the same as the Father's, you will comprehend how to transform any space into a space of love. And for this, it is necessary to see God's creations...

What do I mean by God's creations? Anything created by someone from Divine energies, even if it is a house, a chair or a table. They are also Divine creations, despite the fact that they were created by man, because he took the material from nature. After all, any chair, any brick consists of atoms, and they consist of Divine energies. I hope now you understand why I call everything Divine creations?

Sergey: Yes.

Irina (Refu Stamark): So, when you learn to see beauty in everything - in any form, any house, any geometric shape, any color, you will only look at how you can combine different forms in order to achieve some effect that you need. For example, it is generally accepted that if a person has problems with low blood pressure, he should be in a room with red walls. These are well-known things.

Since you are a landscape designer, an architect who calculates, as I understand, a place to live. When people call you to help them build a house, you will first ask about their preferences, not even, but understand what state of mind they are in, what spiritual level they are at, and what kind of aura defects, blocks, etc. they have, for example,

then you will select an individual space for them that is suitable for them. Of course, it is not a fact that it will be suitable for someone else.

If you are called to an existing house and they say that there are some problems, and they ask you to help solve these problems, then you will arrange objects or bring in new colors, bring in something new, so that this space will have the most favorable effect on these people in such a way that they can look into themselves and eliminate the spiritual cause of their misfortunes.

After all, what is our task? Through form, through color, through the size of objects to encourage a person to remain in contemplation of his infinite divine beauty and perfection. Our task is - through form, color, through various decorations and other means that are used in construction, not only to make it comfortable and practical to live there, but so that every millimeter of this space reminds of God.

35:58 Principles of creating a living space that has a positive impact on a person.

Sergey: We have now finally come to the most important topic that I would like to talk about. That is, about such a space that would have a positive effect on a person, would remind him of God, would invigorate his evolution, would make him perceive beauty more, would want to become better. Because there are images that direct a person to the best, and there are architectural images, artificial ones, that invigorate, awaken in him his worst qualities.

Irina (Refu Stamark): This is all, as I have already said, very individual and depends not even on the spiritual level, but on his personal blocks, even on his leading chakra. For example, if a person's leading chakra is the fourth, the energy center, then he will be more drawn to the green color and its shades. If he has some hidden fears, especially of people, social phobia, he will subconsciously avoid, for example, portraits and paintings in his room, because he will not like the look from the wall from these paintings. They can even irritate or frighten him, since there is some block in him associated with fear or resentment, that is, with relationships with people. And all this must be taken into account when designing a room.

Sergey: Yes, but I suppose there are forms that, on average, have a positive effect on everyone: the external forms of houses, buildings, roof shapes, house shapes, some architectural details that have a positive effect on a person's mood, their condition, their joy. Not individual. Individual ones – yes, they are in the rooms a person lives in, we also figure it out, but to a greater extent in a conversation about what a person needs, looking at his horoscope, comparing the horoscope with the layout of the apartment, because the horoscope is also reflected in the layout of the apartment, the same unfavorable qualities are revealed, both in the horoscope and in the apartment. And these qualities are softened, as it were, by explaining to the person what his problem is, why it is, where it came from, so that it would be easier for him to move on, to realize himself. But the external space between the buildings, I could also talk about this…

Irina (Refu Stamark): Any architectural form also did not appear by chance. In any case, it was created by a rational being for some purpose. And all this creation of an architectural form, roof, windows, walls did not just appear out of nowhere. It was the result of the work of some people who showed their spiritual qualities in this way.

Sergey: Yes, at present it is mainly not spiritual qualities that are manifested, but economic considerations, because...

Irina (Refu Stamark): Aren't economic considerations derivatives of spiritual qualities?

Sergey: Yes, of course they are. It is precisely economic considerations that are one of the levels of spiritual qualities.

Irina (Refu Stamark): What you call economics is, as I understand it, the science of handling financial flows. The form of a person's relationship with finances in any case depends on his beliefs, and all this is part of his Spirit.

Sergey: That's right, the economy can be in first place, second, third, fifth, and other things, not the economy, can be in first place.

Irina (Refu Stamark): A person consists of a Soul and a body. If his Soul or body is in first place, and something in second place, this will already cause disharmony. Therefore, ideally, it is better to pay equal attention to the Soul and body. These are equally important parts of the being called a person. If we take a person's body or his Soul separately, then this is no longer a person. This is a person's body or a person's Soul, and together they form a spiritual-physical unity.

In the human body there is an intersection of two worlds - Spiritual and material, Spiritual and physical, that is, dense material. Finances here are more material energy that allows a person to live in society. If you live far from society, where there is nothing to exchange the finances that you have for, there are no goods and services, finances become useless. Therefore, it is more of a social tool of the world where your body and your Soul live. Precisely the social world.

What is the social world? It is a world of intelligent beings who have united with each other in some specific state or social formations, forms for achieving common goals. And while you are part of society, finances are important to you to the extent that contact with this society, which produces the goods and services you need, is important to you.

Sergey: Yes, but there is always a priority, the priority of one over the other.

Irina (Refu Stamark): You can make the harmony of both a priority.

Sergey: Yes, you can.

Irina (to Refu Stamark): I see, a philosopher. So it's clear. I'm listening to the question.

44:13 Architectural images for raising the spiritual level of people. Materials for the construction of residential buildings.

Sergey: What architectural images could you recommend to raise the spiritual level of people?

Irina (Refu Stamark): I would advise... For me, the shape of a sphere is more harmonious. Here on Disaru, many people live in spherical rooms that stand on the ground on special supports. Of course, there are also more traditional rectangular and square rooms for Earth, but there are many round, spherical rooms. It is believed that for a person who is in an unbalanced state, a round room from the inside will bring him into harmony, will calm him down.

And in a square, rectangular or any other room where there are corners, the appearance of these corners and the energy that is distributed across the corners can increase a person's irritability.

After all, what is a corner? It is a place where energies from the entire house gather, in the center there is usually a zone that is cleaner from energy clots, and near the walls and in the corners, energy etheric clots gather if negative people live there who emit negativity. There are even special methods for cleansing a room with corners.

Sergey: Yes, but on Earth, I think it will be difficult to implement round shapes in architecture.

Irina (Refu Stamark): You can inflate a balloon and live in it (laughs).

No, it's a bit cold for our country.

Sergey: I live in the Urals, in winter it's minus 30-35.

Irina: And what shape is our chum?

Sergey: The chum is heated. If you don't heat it…

Irina: It can also be round.

Sergey: Not round, but half a circle. But it won't work without heating, it won't work in a hot air balloon.

Irina: Then you can live in a tent.

Sergey: In the tent? The thing is...

Irina: I saw such houses in Buryatia, they are like round yurts, and covered from above. But again, they have a triangular roof. It is clear, otherwise precipitation will accumulate on it.

Sergey: We also have people who build dome-shaped houses, but a person cannot live in one dome-shaped space. He needs a separate toilet, a separate bedroom, a separate shower, a kitchen. And he begins to divide this circle into parts, into segments. And a segment is no longer a circle. It is already a crooked space, a space with corners. And the whole idea of a round space disappears.

Irina: Well, that means he should at least leave his room round.

Sergey: Well, yes, or make a lot of small round ones.

Irina: Put up tents in the house, I get it (laughs). They simply don't have any problems with that, because there were other building materials, artificial in origin, and they consist of some kind of foam, which, when hardened, takes any shape. First, the frames are put up, and then they are filled with foam, consisting of carbon and various carbides.

Sergey: But isn’t it better to live in natural material than, say, in frozen foam?

Irina (Refu Stamark): I don’t know of a material more natural than carbon.

Sergey: Well, yes. But for carbon to turn into foam, a chemical reaction needs to take place, gas needs to be released…

Irina (Refu Stamark): So what? There are chemical reactions in nature too.

Sergey: It exists in nature, but in our building materials all chemical reactions are based on such harsh chemistry that…

Irina (Refu Stamark): There is no hard or soft chemistry. There are general laws of chemistry that are true for both organic and inorganic chemistry, wherever it occurs.

Sergey: Yes, but again, returning to economics, those foam blocks that are made on Earth, from which houses are then built, are made from a material that then has to be protected from.

Irina: Foam blocks, they are cold, in my opinion. They are cold. They need to be insulated, because they are concrete, right? They are foam concrete.

Sergey: No, if you make the wall wide enough, 50 centimeters…

Irina: All the same, as far as I understand, it is colder than wood.

Sergey: Colder than wood, yes. But twice as cheap.

Irina: Better then from dung. By the way, the house will be warm. Ref, do you know what dung is? I'll explain it to him now (laughs).

Sergey: Straw is mixed with clay and dung.

Irina: I’m saying that Sergei obviously knows.

Sergey: I know, yes.

Irina: He says it's more for warm countries. But I'll say that it's not quite so. In Kazakhstan, for example, there are houses made of dung, and there are very severe frosts there. True, of course, stoves are fired there, but nevertheless, it's warm there. They are also called adobe.

Sergey: Straw, too.

Irina: But this is more, of course, in the south.

Sergey: In the middle zone they mix clay, straw and dung. Straw is a heat insulator.

Irina: Yes, there is such work there. And this is also a natural material, although there is also clay, sand, straw added. I saw all this. Straw between clay and sand, there is also some kind of chemical reaction going on there. But this is more of a natural material, because it is taken from nature. Although all the components of concrete are also taken from nature.

If we even take glass. What is it? Silicates. Sodium silicate, potassium silicate. You've probably seen silicate glue? It's the same as liquid glass, it just hardens. Where do these silicates come from? We even have a deposit where they occur in nature. This is if we're talking about artificial materials, plastic, rather. But plastics are too flimsy for houses. I just imagined plastic bricks.

Sergey: Plastic is unpleasant for the body.

Irina (Refu Stamark): It is not durable, firstly, it is very easy to break. Even dense plastic is easier to break, because such a material is made of different molecules that are repeated many times. For example, the first one we had was polyethylene. It is

simply ethylene gas. Its molecules are repeated many times, and polyethylene is obtained. Well, ethylene gas itself, by the way, exists in nature. It also lies underground. So it is also a natural material.

Sergey: Oil is also a natural material.

Irina: Naturally, both oil and gasoline are all natural materials.

Sergey: But not all oil products, of course, some have an adverse effect on the human body.

Irina: What products are made from oil?

Sergey: The same cellophane, it doesn’t let the field through.

Irina: I thought it was tar.

Sergey: Tar too. It has a bad smell.

Irina: Some people even chew it.

Sergey: Some. Do you know what some chew?

Irina: Didn't you chew when you were little?

Sergey: Chewed.

Irina: Such a black chewing gum. For some, the smell is even pleasant.

Sergey: If you cover a roof with ordinary roofing felt, and open a window in the summer sun to air out the house under this roof, you want to close it right away, because the smell of this…

Irina: The smell of hot asphalt and the smell of tar - I associate them with each other.

Refu says it's an individual association.

This smell is associated with a hot summer day for me, when the sun is shining, because the asphalt also contains petroleum products, there is this tar, and when the sun is hot, it even sometimes melts. You walk and smell it, so if I smell it, it reminds me of how we walked somewhere on a hot summer day, and on the contrary, I like these memories, and this smell does not cause any unpleasant associations for me, that is, tar.

And if we take gasoline, I will already feel unpleasant, because as a child I did not like to ride in buses because of the smell of gasoline. When I was less than five years old, I remembered it well, and therefore the smell of gasoline, kerosene is unpleasant to me. And tar - summer, heat, how I walk barefoot to the river (laughs). Immediate memories. Therefore I have no unpleasant feelings from it.

Sergey: I also have, let's say, things that I like, for example smells. I like the smell of wormwood.

Irina: I like it too.

Sergey: My wife, for example, doesn’t really like it.

Irina: Wormwood, tansy. Yes, I like all these steppe smells.

Sergey: But this is also connected with childhood, because as a child I loved to walk in the steppe. Especially in the summer, the burnt-out degree, and it smells of wormwood, a strong smell.

Irina: When wormwood grows, you just want to pick it and smell it.

Sergey: Here, here. Rub like this.

Irina: Again, this is a reminder of childhood. We have great memories.

57:48 Strengthening the human etheric field.

Sergey: Here's a question: on all planets there are energy grids, which you also mentioned today. When a house is built on your planet, and some rooms fall on this grid, these negative nodes sometimes have an adverse effect on people. What is being done on your planet so that these nodes do not have an adverse effect. Is there some kind of general protection from negative nodes under the house, for example?

Irina (Refu Stamark): This is not a negative influence. It is just that some parts of space can emit energies that are unusual for the human etheric field, due to their different density level, etc. The thing is that when strengthening your etheric field, your energy, your chakras, all these influences from the external environment are leveled, that is, a person simply does not feel the radiation of the etheric plane. Therefore, we do not know such a problem, because even children are engaged in the prevention of various diseases, including energy, and are engaged in energy practices that resemble your breathing exercises, pronunciation of various energy syllables, reminiscent of your mantras, meditations. Due to this, their

etheric field is strengthened, which contains prana, kundalini and other forms of ether.

The human etheric field has a natural protective shell. If a person is affected by something like the Hartmann network, this already indicates that his etheric protective shell is weakened by some negative process. Perhaps he has some attachments, for example necrotic ones. Perhaps he has large blocks. And the etheric shell weakened by this process does not repel various…, that is, it lets in radiation that can disrupt the etheric matrices of various organs. But this is not because they are negative or harmful, they are simply not natural for a person.

Sergey: 99% of our people are exactly the kind that let in unfavorable…

Irina (Refu Stamark): This can help. If a person engages in strengthening his etheric field using different methods, he will be inaccessible to these influences. As for protection, everything depends on the type of this grid, and where the energy is directed, what kind of energy it is.

You just haven't studied it, I'll explain it now. There are 6048 types of material energies in the material world. Of these, only 9 are physical, the remaining 6039 types of energy are subtle energies or etheric energies, and they are everywhere around you in space. 10 of them are part of the human etheric field, out of these 6039. And the rest can be either positive, that is, restore the human etheric field, or be neutral, not affecting it in any way, or be destructive due to, for example, a sharp incompatibility with the etheric matrix, this happens.

We usually immediately invite the subtle-material keeper of the house to contact, he is at that level of density where he can see all these grids, and we ask him what can be done to direct

this energy to another place where it will not destroy people.

For people, this can replace a conversation with their brownie. Ask him mentally: "For what reason does this energy have a bad effect on me?" - the first question, and "Where can I divert it, how?" Because there are 6039 types of them.

Can you imagine how much?

Sergey: Okay. But that's not our option, because talking to a brownie... Let's say someone can talk to a brownie, but not everyone.

Irina: Why not all?

Sergey: Because if you even suggest to some people to talk to the brownie, he will just twist it and that's it. We don't have such a tradition - to talk to brownies. There are people, of course, who are more sensitive.

Irina (Refu Stamark): What, don’t you know that the keeper of this space from the subtle world lives next door to your house?

Sergey: Probably every thousandth person knows.

Irina (Refu Stamark): As far as I have studied earthly folklore, people are still more informed.

Sergey: I am constantly in contact with people, I am constantly adjusting their space, therefore…

Irina (to Refu Stamark): Have you asked them: do you know who a brownie is?

Sergey: No, we talk differently. I try to talk in images that are more understandable to these people.

Irina (to Refu Stamark): How do you know if he will understand this image if you didn't even ask?

Sergey: As we say, older people, those who are already elderly, who live in villages in huts, believe in house spirits. But younger people, who live in cities, do not believe in house spirits, and talking to them about house spirits is…

Irina (Refu Stamark): You could say "etheric assistant".

Sergey: You can say that. That's what I'm saying, I speak differently. I say this: there are energies there, favorable, unfavorable, influencing this or that.

1:06:11 Refu Stamark on contact with the brownie as an ethereal assistant.

Irina (Refu Stamark): It can be said that on the etheric plane lives the etheric assistant of the house, who is in the etheric body, and he sees on his level of density all the energetic influences in your house. You can talk to him mentally. You can say that he has no tongue, ears, etc., because he consists of subtle energies and can look like anything - like a ball, like a crystal, like a person, can take such a form as a cloud.

But there lives a reasonable Soul, the same as in people, the same as in you, therefore it is accessible to contact. But since you are on different levels of density, it will simply communicate with you mentally if you contact it using a special method.

It is very simple, and by the way, the best way for a brownie to get in touch is with the owners of this house, because they are already energetically compatible and similar to each other.

Sergey: Good.

Irina (Refu Stamark): And the technique: lean your forehead against the wall, close your eyes, put both hands on the wall. Because there is a third eye here, that is, the sixth energy center, which is responsible for contact with the plasmoid worlds, put your palms to direct the energy of love, and say: "I greet you, Spirit of the house" or "... my ethereal assistant, I send you the Light of Love." And he will immediately feel it, you can even try it yourself in your home.

Have you tried talking to him?

Sergey: I tried, yes.

Irina: So what?

Sergey: Interesting. But it was a very short conversation, it was just when I was at Irina's seminar, we tried it there. I looked at how everyone tried it there.

Irina: We were just talking here. How about it? Have you tried it at home?

Sergey: I don’t have it myself, I haven’t tried it.

Irina: Don't you want to talk?

Sergey: I'll talk, yes. I didn't have such a thought, but now I'll

talk.

Irina: Say hi to him.

1:08:55 The impact of building materials on human health.

Sergey: Okay, I'll pass it on. I have a question, if we have more time. We have a theory that there are building materials - diamagnetic and paramagnetic. Diamagnetic are organics, including humans and plants. And paramagnetic are building materials that, if they are on Earth, enhance the Earth's magnetic field. These are, as a rule, solid materials of volcanic origin. And there are also metals that also interact with each other, creating a magnetic field between themselves - stones, metals.

And, let's say, if we take two building materials - one, for example, paramagnetic at the bottom, and the second - diamagnetic or any other building material, which relative to the bottom acquires a positive pole, let's say, take two building materials, separate them. One acquires a minus field, the other a plus pole. And between them a magnetic field appears, weak, but it exists.

And so, if a person is in such a field, which has a minus at the bottom and a plus at the top, then this field strengthens his biofield, the electromagnetic component of his biofield. And thus strengthens his health. For example, let's say there is limestone at the bottom, some kind of mercury flask at the top, or a copper-covered roof, and an electromagnetic potential difference arises between them. Small, but it arises. And this difference in electromagnetic potential has a positive effect on a person's biofield. Do you have such a thing, and can you say anything on this topic?

Irina (Refu Stamark): Our research shows that materials

influence magnetic fields, of course, especially if they contain metals. But magnetic fields that are emitted to a person mainly influence his physical body, his physical aura, but there is no influence on the etheric body, where etheric fields are needed.

Sergey: But can they have a positive effect on his health?

Irina (Refu Stamark): The fact is that the magnetic fields that are created by building materials are very, very weak compared to the Earth's geomagnetic field.

Sergey: Yes, but there are building materials that actually enhance, paramagnets, for example. I just research old architecture, and in some architecture you can clearly see, say, lead plates between marble blocks, and it turns out like a battery of these electric batteries. Or, say, a roof covered with copper. This is generally an expensive material, but there are cheaper options, and there are studies, well, studies - with the help of pendulums, frames, that if there is copper on top, and, say, marble or limestone below, then a field appears.

Irina: He already answered this question for you, that it does not affect energy.

Sergey: Okay. Are there any architectural methods that you could recommend to improve health?

Irina: No. There are other solutions there. What does improving health mean? We need to be more specific.

Sergey: Methods that would influence the etheric field.

Irina: Do you understand what the physical world is and what the ethereal world is?

Sergey: Of course.

Irina (Refu Stamark): They have different levels of density. And you can't influence the etheric field with physical radiation.

Sergey: But every building material also has an etheric field.

Irina (Refu Stamark): Not in the building material, but in space. And if we consider in the building material, then the etheric field is around each atom. Will you take into account each atom?

Sergey: No, it is impossible to take into account every atom, but, let’s say, to select such…

Irina (Refu Stamark): We do not use solutions in the construction of any buildings that can improve health. We have no need to do this, because all this does not have the same effect as the prevention methods of the person himself.

Sergey: Well, okay. I've run out of questions. I've prepared them a bit. Maybe you'll say something?

Irina: Me?

Sergey: Yes, advise me as an architect.

1:15:15 Ref Stamark's tips on color design for living spaces.

Irina: Ref, what advice would you give to Sergei as an architect?

He just reminded me again about the color red.

(Refu Stamark) The thing is that color has a greater effect on health. You have research methods, the so-called color therapy. How does it affect not even health, but the state of the body? Each color has a vibration that can activate or weaken some biological processes. And all this happens because each color has its own vibration, which is a manifestation of etheric vibrations. You know for sure that each chakra has its own color?

Sergey: Yes.

Irina (Refu Stamark): And why is there a color, although it is not a physical object? The spectrum of chakra radiation, which is called color, is an ethereal reflection that can be expressed, manifested in physical color. And therefore, if you know which organ of the body this or that chakra is responsible for, then, for example, by wearing clothes of the corresponding color, you can strengthen this chakra and the organs that are there. And clothes of the opposite color weaken the organs that are there. But it is better, of course, to have harmony, and it is better to decorate the rooms in the house depending on their purpose. For example, in the bedroom, colors that activate the sixth and seventh chakras for peace and going to sleep are good. These are precisely blue and purple colors. In the kitchen, the colors of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd chakras are good for activating the instincts of digestion and pleasure, so that food brings pleasure, etc. These are red, orange, yellow colors.

Sergey: Okay, and the office probably depends on the type of work.

Irina (Refu Stamark): But it would be good to make the office so that there is no stress there, the harmonizing color of the fourth chakra is green. It is not for nothing that people like to

place green plants around themselves. This is not only because plants emit oxygen, or because they like them, but because green harmonizes a person. This is the color of his fourth chakra. If you are engaged in creativity, it would be nice, for example, to have blue there, as the color of the 5th chakra.

Blue and green, as I understand it.

Sergey: Okay, thank you.

Irina: Thank you!

Sergey: Thank you for the conversation.

Irina: Thank you for the questions, thank you Refa for the answers, it was also interesting for me to listen. So, dear friends, thank you for watching. I wish you harmony, Light, and beauty. See you soon!

June 01, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Sergey Boluto – architect;

Refu Stamark is a representative of the planet Disaru, a specialist in the formation of cities, engaged in spatial planning, landscape designer.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zaliatar-o-lente-vremeni-i-eyo-

komponentah-prevras

Zaliatar on the Time Tape and its components. Transformation of spiritual energy into the energy of the material world

The Time Tape consists, to put it simply, of Probability Lines. Everything I say is images, because in the world where the Time Tape exists, there is no matter, that is, these are all forms of images, as perceived by my consciousness and the consciousness of the one who will observe.

And when you go beyond the material world and get to the level of the border between the transition from the astral world to the world of disembodied Spirits, there is an area there that is called the Time Tape area.

In another way, this can also be called "Akashic Chronicles", but in a broader sense, because Akashic Chronicles can also be called egregorial records, this is already in the Astral, in the astral world. And this is somewhat different: this is the information field of the Universe, on the basis of which energies are collected, and these energies then collect atoms.

It is like a glowing ribbon, you can't see its beginning and end, and if you get closer to it, then many green dots come out of it, turning into waves of energy, and from these waves of energy the material world, atoms, begins to be built. These dots are the transformation of information into energy. This is such a constantly forming energy structure, including the material world itself, any choice of a person can influence it.

It is very difficult to find words in modern Russian, because the meaning of many terms is simply not indicated in your language. It is necessary to pronounce many words to denote the concept, which in my language means only one word. I want to say that the embodiment of the information field does not mean that it influences the choice of those who are embodied. Those who are embodied in the body continue to

be in the Spiritual world as well. Their consciousness is also an integral part of one of the streams of this Time Tape.

The Time Tape is not simply in the Spiritual World, it passes through the material world as well, that is, when incarnated, it passes through it. The very flow of energy along this Time Tape, the flow of time energy, one might say, itself causes the appearance of time in the material world.

As for the past and the future, when you are in the Spiritual World and look at it from the outside, then for you all the processes that happen there can happen simultaneously. That is, you just look at a certain point, for example, it will be displayed as such and such a year, if this is your own Time Tape, the line that is responsible for your life.

If it is another person's Time Tape that you are watching, then the perception of his life, his Time Tape will go through your consciousness, because this is the Spiritual world, and this will be an exchange of information. It is not like on TV, but will be reflected on your inner screen at the energy level through your energy.

That is why, if 10 people who have the ability to dive into the past, independently of each other, look at the same event, they will have a different vision, because it will go through their energies, their associative series. ❤

Timecode: 08:42, #174 Gagarin and Timeline - Zaliatar's answers.

Zaliatar is a representative of the planet Raom-Li (Pleiades), a futurologist, a specialist in healing practices, the study of the Spiritual world and research of timelines, Vanga's curator.

November, 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-obshchenie-s-duhom-saddama-husejna
#573 Live broadcast communication with the Spirit of Saddam Hussein.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mHJlAuEm4eg

00:00 Start of video.

00:06 New channel "Cassiopeia" and Project news.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello to all. We haven't talked for a long time, a whole week has passed, I have a huge amount of very interesting news.

182 people is a small number of people. Why? Because today we are not broadcasting on our main channel and we are doing this only to see how YouTube will react to a live broadcast with Saddam Hussein. Our live broadcast today is a broadcast with the Spirit who is aware of himself and perceives himself in a previous incarnation as Saddam Hussein. I think it will be a very interesting conversation.

Only 99 people... So unusual. How can you hear me? Tell me, how can you hear me, how many people do we have already? 130 is not that many, of course... Good. You should have given a normal link. So, everything is good. Yulia Zinnurova: "You can hear, you can see."

How was it to enter this channel - difficult or not? Please write, because we used an additional channel "Cassiopeia". By the way, this channel will host very interesting videos that cannot be posted on our common channel on YouTube. I think many of us will understand, especially with such very... How to say it correctly? Ambiguous topics.

"Maxim, there are just 460 on that video, on the main channel,

no one knows about the new channel, no notifications about the start of the broadcast come in." So, how do we get everyone to this channel? "Maxim, there are 400 sitting on this video." Very interesting. But how do we let people know that we have this video? How can we do that? "Everyone is waiting there." Well, I understand that everyone is waiting there, and we need to somehow... We wrote there that we need to come here. There are 400 there, 100 here.

Irina: Someone should give a link.

Maxim: The link to the channel. Where is it even located? Okay, two seconds, dear friends, I apologize for the delay in the broadcast, but we now need to set it up, get people back here, to this broadcast. Now I'll... Two seconds, I'll turn off the sound... (talks on the phone without sound).

Dear friends, we are now trying to transfer everyone from the main channel to this channel, so that people can finally see, hear, understand that we are now on another channel. This is also our channel, by the way, everyone who has come here now, you can subscribe, because interesting broadcasts will also be broadcast from this channel.

"There is no sound temporarily, Maxim turned it off." No, I have already appeared. I am here. Here, 309. I think they have begun to understand that they need to follow the link.

Dear friends, I greet everyone who is new. This is also our spare channel. And we, in order not to run into another "strike", decided to conduct a live broadcast with the Spirit of Saddam Hussein here. So, everyone, slowly move here, to this channel, I will wait for everyone. For now, I will not start anything, I will not even indicate anything, I have a huge amount of news.

"Yes, we have already written there that the broadcast is going

here." Well done, clever girl, you have already written there, everything is correct. Write there, give us a link, please, to this channel, guys, help us, because it seems that our technical service did something a little wrong today, send a link from the old channel to this one.

"Hooray, I found it. Irina, hi!" We are also glad that you found us.

Irina: I sent three links.

Maxim: You sent three links, right? Great, I'm waiting for everyone here, guys, go to this channel, we're going to have a really interesting broadcast today. It's 7:21 now, I'll tell you all the news in literally 10 minutes. "Throw me a link from one... Found it, found it."

Everyone who wants to is on this channel. It has already been written three times. Germany: "Hurray, I found you." We found you too, Germany. Nikita, Stas, Gena, Turbo and Dyusha Metelkin. Yes, Alex81, this is our secret channel, where we will conduct very secret broadcasts. So don't forget to subscribe to this channel, everyone who has come in now, everyone who has found us in this live broadcast.

So. So much in total! Follow the link.

Why is it secret? Because there is not a single "strike" on this channel yet, it is still a very young, unpromoted channel, there are only 1000 subscribers. But we were just thinking about developing cosmohealing on this channel. But Gulchka is great, she organized an independent channel for development, and there she is supported by a whole group of our IT specialists, helping you to pass the sessions that she leads.

"Greetings from Krasnodar." Greetings to Krasnodar. "What a handsome man, he moves his lips so playfully." What else can you move on live TV?

Listen, guys, I have a request for you, I wanted to ask you: what do you think, should we open Irina Podzorova's personal channel, where the life of the contactee will be shown? Irina? No, she doesn't agree, you see? I just came up with it, and she already doesn't agree.

"Good evening, Happy Trinity to all!" Oh, by the way, dear friends, I want to congratulate you all on this wonderful holy holiday – the Trinity holiday! Yes, and shalom is also from Israel. Although, Irina, can we say that Christianity came from Israel?

Irina: Yes, you can.

Maxim: You could say so. And happy holiday to you too! Kuzbass, great. "And so big..." By the way, Irina really has a very big workload. "Personal life is taboo." Irina, is your personal life "taboo" or not?

Irina: It depends on what you mean by “personal”.

Maxim: So they ask us: is personal life taboo or not? Okay, now, I'll find where we have... Well, guys, we've gathered here, 626 people already. In principle, I want to greet everyone again, this time I gave ten minutes to get ready from that channel. "Greetings from Latvia." Yes, greetings to Latvia too. And greetings to Karelia. "I'm for Irina Podzorova's channel." Well, of course, we're also for Irina Podzorova's channel. "Good evening from Karaganda." Listen, our geography is very cool. You know that we're going to hold an offsite event in our Moscow center in Domodedovo, where we've finished renovation work, and the most interesting thing is that in this

Domodedovo Center we're going to hold all the events that relate to our specialists from the Cassiopeia Center on a donation basis.

If this Center is used by specialists of the Cassiopeia Project who have undergone training with us - either on-site or in Voronezh on a donation basis, you can come and hold events and practices there, and most importantly, there is a senior administrator whom you can contact to hold various events by phone at +7 (988) 910-00-40. Her name is Elena. You can contact Lenochka with absolutely any question concerning the Cassiopeia Project. Plus, in the near future we are holding an off-site event of the entire Voronezh Health Center - this is both the Health Center and the research laboratory, this is Alexey, a visceral therapy massage therapist, this is Yulia Kulagina - bioenergy massage with visits to the Higher Self. That is, our entire Center in Voronezh is coming to the Center in Moscow, Domodedovo.

I want to tell everyone very interesting news - our events in this Center are held on the condition of donation - payment by heart. That is, you come to our Center, and for the training that we will give you there (and we will conduct the first stage of training there, training in bioenergy massage, visceral massage, in three different techniques, specialist Alexey will teach this, and, accordingly, the training is conducted by Nadezhda Viktorovna, our specialist, the head of the Health Center "Cassiopeia", she will train you on the "Oberon" equipment.

That is, this is a full-fledged event where you can not only get your body tested on "Oberon", plus we bring with us absolutely all of our products from the Cassiopeia Project. You can come to our Center, get tested, get tested, examined and buy these products. Oh, and by the way, we have a fresh batch of "Cassiopeia Energy". Guys, if anyone doesn't know what it is, I definitely recommend you at least try it, because the charge of

strength, vigor and energy from "Cassiopeia Energy" lasts almost the entire day.

"Maxim, Saddam will get bored, how long will it take to talk to him?" I don't know. Irina, is Saddam Hussein bored with us? Ask him if he gets bored now, when I talk about Project Cassiopeia?

Irina: No.

Maxim: Doesn't he miss us? Can he hear us now, what I'm telling you, saying?

Irina: No, he watches through me, and I watch another channel.

Maxim: You're not participating in the live broadcast with me?

Irina: I give a link, people ask us.

Maxim: On our channel? Well, go ahead, fine. Hand out the links.

Hello to Irkutsk! So, Saddam Hussein is not bored yet. But I must tell you all about our upcoming off-site events. You call me every time, ask, text me, and are interested.

So, we have the next off-site event on June 15-17, we will be the entire Health Center, the entire training team in the Moscow center in Domodedovo with the program of the first level of contactees on the condition of donation. This is the program that we have in Voronezh. We promised to pass on spiritual knowledge to you on the condition of donation and we are fulfilling our promises.

Guys, if you don’t know where to call or write, all the links will be under this video, it’s not there now, but it will appear after the live broadcast, at about nine o’clock this broadcast will already be completed with all the links.

So, June 15–17, Domodedovo Center, + 7 (988) 910-00-40, her name is Lena, call and sign up.

Plus, we are finishing the repair work in our Voronezh center, five houses are almost ready, an indoor pool with ozonized water is ready, plus an outdoor pool, heated, in which today, let's say, the water is + 30°. Therefore, everyone who comes to us for health courses, everyone who comes to us for training courses, can use the warm summer pool. I would like to try to make this pool year-round.

Yes, I would like to remind you once again that today is a great holy holiday – the holiday of the Holy Trinity. And to you, dear friends, happy holiday!

I think that the "Kukotsky case"... I just wanted to talk to Saddam Hussein personally for a long time and ask him very interesting questions. Therefore...

"Who suggested a meeting with Saddam Hussein?" I suggested a meeting with Saddam Hussein, Elena. I've wanted to meet him for a long time, to ask him questions, because I'm very interested in what really happened to him, how it happened, and how it could have happened.

Guys, we also came up with a fantastic course in the Cassiopeia Project, it is conducted by a married couple. It is called "Immersion in the Spiritual and Metaphysical Practices of the Cassiopeia Project". This course is more focused on physics along with working through all the spiritual aspects, but

there will be a lot of physics - there will be morning yoga in front of the pool, and the morning solstice on our huge plateau-porch, which we have downstairs, with a gorgeous view.

"Where to propose candidates?" While I'm telling you, you can write here what meetings you want next. We'll launch a bot now that will poll... "Thanks for the information about all of Cassiopeia's work." That's not all the information, guys, I'll tell you now.

The course of immersion in metaphysical practices of the Cassiopeia Project will allow you to lose weight on a physical level up to five kilograms in seven days. Why? Because here they will work very well with your physics, and the program is thought out to the smallest detail. You can watch it under this video, there is a link. This "immersion" program will be on June 12 and 16, it will really be a water immersion, and a spiritual immersion, and a physical immersion, and a metaphysical immersion. Well, and, accordingly, at this time you will be able to visit the research laboratory in our Center, where there is the "Da Vinci Egg", the Nostradamus camera and, accordingly, a camera based on the effect of Kozyrev's mirrors. You will be able to take this course. But at this time we will be in Moscow, in Domodedovo, conducting a contactee course. Yes, Irisha? The first stage of contactees on the condition of donation.

Well, I want to greet you, if there is... "Ufa". Ufa, hello to everyone, because soon we will be moving towards you. We have an off-site event of the "Cassiopeia" project, we are bringing to you a training retreat, the first stage of contacteeship, which will take place in Ufa from August 2 to 5. We will come with a wonderful course and plus, we will probably take Nadezhda Viktorovna, the head of the Health Center, with us, she will be able to see what is happening with your body, with your physique, on the "Oberon" equipment, and recommend what health moments you need.

So, "will we be in Kazan this year?" We won't be in Kazan, guys, this year in Ufa, then in Minsk from June 10 to 11 we will have "The Tree of the Pillar". That is, Minsk on June 10-11, "The Tree of the Pillar", spine alignment, a unique technique of our wonderful master Alleiya (Hello, Alleyechka!).

Well, and, accordingly, in Tver there will be... Guys, suggest where we should go. "Will you be in Rostov this year?" No, we didn't plan to go to Rostov. In principle, the full schedule of the Cassiopeia Project...

Oh, I forgot – we decided to celebrate the New Year in Egypt, at the price of Abkhazia. Guys, we found a great tour – whether to go to Abkhazia or to Egypt – the price is approximately the same. And we will celebrate this New Year in Egypt with communication with the Spirits of those who built the pyramids, who erected them. We will go on an excursion to these pyramids, the local Spirits will tell us what it is, how, where, where and what it is for. Therefore, we will be in Cairo on New Year. Guys, who are with us for the New Year – you can also slowly plan, write to Lenochka Kuznetsova +7 (988) 910-00-40.

999 people. I'm sure it's time to start.

A two-day course of training in healing. Look, guys, we have a program of courses so that you understand us, what the Cassiopeia Project is, we transfer all spirituality, when we are in our centers, on the condition of donation. This is payment from the heart, this is your support, this is your gift to the Center itself so that the Center develops.

If you want us to come to another city, this is an offsite event. At any offsite event of Cassiopeia, the master, if he travels with accommodation, with travel, with flights, has the right to indicate some minimum amount. If you do not want any rates

to be assigned to you, come to us in Voronezh. In Voronezh, in our Center, without going anywhere, we transfer all training practices on the condition of donation. In Moscow, the same thing - our Center does not assign any prices for training, if this master belongs to the Cassiopeia Project. And, accordingly, the master also has the opportunity on the condition of donation to be present in this Center and conduct practices there.

Plus, I completely forgot to tell you that we already have the second stage of our contact course, and all those people who were with us at the off-site training events, who received the matrix of the planet Burkhad, call Lena Kuznetsova and sign up for the second stage of the training contact course, which is conducted by Irina Podzorova together with Ilya Alexandrov and our interstellar friends.

Guys, we already have more than one and a half thousand students, two groups of the second stage have passed, so sign up for the second stage, if you have already at least participated in either an off-site event, or came to Voronezh and studied at the first stage. The matrix of the planet Burkhad for the second stage must be installed. All who have installed the matrix of the planet Burkhad have the right to connect to the galactic network of the Galaxy and conduct energies through them, structures that many call differently, but at the second stage we connect to the Light network of the Galaxy, more than a thousand different civilizations that are ready to transmit and retransmit huge flows of energy of Love of our Creator into this space of the Earth.

So we are waiting, the second stage is also a bomb thing, there will be transferred deep knowledge so that you can open your projects, work and teach people. So call Lena +7 (988) 910-00-40 and sign up for the second stage of the contact courses, if you have already completed the first stage, and you have the energy-information matrix of the planet Burkhad

installed. The second stage is open to all comers, to all developing contactees.

And the most important thing that I will tell you now in secret: we are preparing a cool investigative film, which we actually conducted about Grear, about the flying saucer. We even went specially to the place, Ashtar Sheran gave the coordinates, where this saucer fell, and there "Cassiopeia" conducted an independent investigation along with a survey of those people who live nearby. I think you will really like it.

"Why is there no airtime with the Rothschilds and Rockefellers? It would be no less interesting." Well, guys. Two people already want Michael Jackson. No questions at all.

I will tell you honestly, we are finishing the repair work now, today is the third day since we launched the warm spring in Voronezh in the Cassiopeia Center, now you can swim here all year round, the temperature in the pool is +30°, so I really want to tell you all this and see you here, you can get acquainted with your Higher Self, come to us, only due to this we exist, we develop. And we will continue to develop for people.

So, Irishenka, are we ready?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: "The film is super." "It would be cool with John Rockefeller." "On the topic of the film..." Well, guys, please give it a like, subscribe to this channel, and I'll know we're ready to start. 395 likes, 1073 people watching, let's give it a like and off we go. Let's subscribe to the channel, because this channel will host the most interesting and mysterious videos of the Cassiopeia Project. This will be our secret channel. Yes, I'm done. Irishenka, come on, sit down.

29:11 Introduction of the meeting participants.

Irina: Hello everyone, dear friends, I wrote for you to move here.

Greetings to all, congratulations to all on the holiday of the Holy Trinity! This holiday is a symbol of the date of birth of the Christian egregor, which influenced the increase of the vibration of the Earth, as it was created and supported by Jesus Christ himself, the Firstborn Son of God.

Yes, thank you, greetings. Happy holiday to everyone! Thank you all for your kind words.

So, our curators are present with us today, they will help to conduct the broadcast, answer questions of the Spirit of Saddam Hussein, he is a disembodied Spirit, and our curators will help me to tune in with him, and help him to tune in with me - we have very different energies, and in order for the answers to be the most accurate in this situation, without distortion, they will help to do this.

30:35 Levels of the Spirit of Saddam Hussein, past incarnations and his views.

Maxim: Greetings, Saddam Hussein. Please tell me, what spiritual level are you on now?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): At the moment I am on the sixth level.

Maxim: Archon. Tell me, please, what does this level look like from your point of view? What kind of level is this?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): This is a space in which you can build various buildings or even entire planets with the power of your thoughts, or even live as in nature. That is, this is a space for free creativity.

Maxim: But the sixth level is not such a high level to create this creativity in the Light of Love, or am I missing something?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): In the Light of Love? Only spiritual hypocrites call their feelings love, and at the same time despise the feelings of others, which they see, and which are also called love for their people, for example, or for their relatives - this is also a form of love, and those who are on the sixth level, the archons, as you said, also possess love, and no less than the Spirits on the highest levels. It's just that according to the law of the Creator, according to the law of God, it must be shown differently than we do. And so we possess it.

Maxim: And what does “to show differently” mean?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Without destroying the world and oneself, and without violence against the free will of other intelligent beings. I know very well that from the point of view of the Creator, love must take into account the free will of other beings, even if this free will is destructive.

I know that such a law was invented by the Creator for the reason that He Himself is a being who does not violate the free will of His creations, His children, even when they go against Him.

Maxim: Tell me, please, from what level did you come into the dense body of Saddam Hussein?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): On your scale, from the ninth level.

Maxim: From the ninth... And up to the sixth... I understand. Tell me, please, did you have any other significant incarnations on planet Earth and incarnations on planet Earth in general?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I had a significant incarnation on planet Earth, I read in the memory of the contactee (he shows). Perhaps you know King Nebuchadnezzar?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): He lived almost 600 years before the birth of Jesus Christ, and I incarnated in him.

Maxim: I see. And you came out of there... And was this your previous incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): No. I was also incarnated in my family, in my family egregor.

Maxim: What does it mean “incarnated in his ancestral egregor”?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): In the country where I was born in the body of Saddam, but in the body of his ancestors (he shows his maternal grandfather).

35:18 The earthly life and activities of Saddam Hussein, his cooperation and quarrel with the West.

Maxim: Please tell me how you became a leader, how did you

approach running a country? What kind of family were you born into?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I was born into a very poor and despised family, which was at the lowest level of our society. I became a ruler thanks to a combination of circumstances formed by my mentors and myself through participation in military coups and an active life and political position. I also underwent training, including as a lawyer. This helped me to competently govern my state later.

Maxim: And when did you start governing your country? In what year?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I began to govern my state (he shows) in 1970.

Maxim: In 1970.

Irina: He shows me the numbers “1-9-7-0”.

Maxim: What did you want to achieve in your country?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Naturally, happiness and prosperity for all citizens of the country and the unity of the Arab world, so that we are not the dirty half-animals that the civilized West considers us to be, but equal partners with Western countries.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how did it happen that your business was connected with the United States of America? It was connected with the United States of America?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Only in the interests of the

state.

Maxim: Only in the interests of the state. And what did you do, what resources did you exchange? Did you borrow money from the United States? Did the United States lend you money?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Yes, to fight for our territories and to develop minerals. You know this very well. You are very well connected with the financial egregor in terms of energy, and you understand well that the seller of any product must have great prestige, that is, a wonderful image in the eyes of a potential buyer. So, we were the sellers of the resources that exist in our country, and America and other countries that it controls directly or through its protégés were the buyers. It was very unprofitable to quarrel with them.

Maxim: How did it happen that you were declared "persona non grata" in general? Were you involved in the September 11 terrorist attack? This is the terrorist attack when the twin towers were torpedoed by planes.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): These are their games, I am not involved.

Maxim: I have nothing to do with it. It's their game. How did it happen that the United States put a huge reward on your head?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): It happened because I pursued a decisive foreign policy and decided to gather all the historical territories of my ancient state of Iraq. And for this I used military actions, which did not please those from America who were appointed as observers of the processes in our politics. You understand that the revolution that took place, the overthrow of the previous government, was financed by the

CIA.

But all this was hidden from the Soviet Union's secret services. I came to power directly with their knowledge and permission. But despite the fact that I outwardly agreed with many of their theses, with which I disagreed internally, I waited to gain full power over the army, police, courts, the entire political system in order to gain independence, so that my country would gain independence in its decisions.

Yes, I made deals with the United States, and not only in relation to oil and other minerals, but also in relation to the development of chemical and bacteriological weapons. I authorized with my signature the opening of various laboratories on the territory of my state under the guise of medical hospitals.

Maxim: So, medical and biological laboratories of the United States officially existed on the territory of your country?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Of course. And they officially financed, for example, our chemical laboratories, which, together with American military chemists, developed new types of chemical weapons capable of bypassing the types of anti-chemical protection that were known in the world.

Maxim: So it’s true that you were developing chemical weapons?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Yes. Not only by ourselves, but by the Americans too.

Maxim: Then why did the Americans shake a test tube with chemical weapons and shout that you were using them against civilians? And they say that you used chemical weapons to

suppress the Kurds, is that true?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Any ruler will use any weapon if they want to kill him. They wanted to overthrow me, and more than once, and they also wanted to separate part of my state and establish their own on my territory.

Maxim: So you used chemical weapons?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): They used religion, the fact that the Kurds were a certain Islamic group, which was a minority in our country. And using the religious issue, their leaders wanted to stir up discontent and separate the so-called Kurdistan from Iraq. Iran actively helped in this. Naturally, I could not allow this, since my country had to be a united state, and return its territories and oil fields, and not lose them.

Maxim: And how did it happen that you gave the United States the opportunity to make chemical laboratories and extract minerals, and then they declared you "terrorist number one" and organized a hunt for you. How and by whom was this planned, and did you know about it? That a hunt was declared for you?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I knew. I knew that they were hunting me because I stopped obeying their orders, namely the orders of the American intelligence services.

Maxim: And what orders did you stop obeying? That you didn't do what they ordered? And what did they order?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): They ordered, firstly, to open more laboratories, they ordered not to begin our independent development of nuclear weapons despite the fact that neighboring Iran was already actively developing them, I had

evidence of this.

They ordered to sell oil at a certain price and to give ownership of some oil fields to their proteges, so that it would be controlled and to prevent a large increase in prosperity in our country. Because they did not want a level playing field, they wanted to dominate our peoples and occupy the first leading positions in the world.

And when I decided to return the original Iraqi lands in Kuwait, an American called me, John, the FBI or something like that, and said: "What are you doing? Leave immediately, withdraw your troops, otherwise you will be overthrown and arrested." And I reminded him that when America was developing, it did not hesitate to annex neighboring territories with much greater violence, repression and destruction of dissatisfied people in its own country. Take, for example, the war between the USA and Mexico. At this he cursed and hung up.

What I want to convey to you now is that they use double standards: when it is profitable for them, they attack, and when they lose their profit, they begin to worry about the lives of those people who just a month ago did not bother them at all.

No sound?

48:41 Childhood and personal life of Saddam Hussein.

Maxim: How come there is no sound? There is sound. Guys, please write if you have sound. There was no sound at the beginning of the broadcast. "There is sound." Thank you very much.

So, I have more serious questions prepared. There is a man named Boris, who was preparing, as I understand, for this

broadcast.

Tell me, please, were you a welcome son in the family?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): No.

Maxim: Why were you an unwanted son?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I guess you should ask my parents.

Maxim: Did they treat you differently than other children? Did they beat you, humiliate you, what was wrong?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): My mother showed little love to me. My father... I didn't know my real father, my mother said he died. But when I came out into the Spiritual World, I found out that it wasn't so, he just abandoned her when I was little.

Maxim: Have you found out about the Spiritual World yet?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Yes. I believed even more that this earthly world is unfair, because it is possible for a father to abandon his wife and child, his son, and nothing happens to him for it. But this is also the destruction of life, the life of a small child, his inner world. And in fact, this is no different from war, it is just done on a smaller scale.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how many wives have you had?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Four.

Maxim: Is it true that your cousin, Adnan Kheyrallah, objected to your second marriage?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I don't care that he objected.

Maxim: Your brother died in a plane crash. Are you involved in this death?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): No.

Maxim: He died under rather mysterious circumstances.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): These are his showdowns with local criminal structures.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, how many palaces did you have?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Three.

Maxim: Is it true that you spent two nights in each of your palaces, no more?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): There was such a period, but not always.

Maxim: Why was there such a period? Did you spend two nights in different palaces?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): When the American intelligence services were persecuting me.

52:10 Saddam Hussein's relations with the USSR. Arming Iraq.

Maxim: Please tell me, what was your relationship with the Russian government and the president?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Soviet? Not very good. They also wanted to sell old rusty weapons in exchange for a large amount of our oil, gold (shows), jewelry.

Maxim: Who did you buy the weapons from?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Part of it belongs to the USA, part to the USSR, part to China.

Maxim: That is, he took weapons where he could take them.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Of course, we are a backward agrarian country, what kind of production of machine guns and bullets, not to mention more complex weapons. And if the country wants to grow and develop, without weapons it is impossible, just as it is impossible to survive without a dagger in a pack of wolves.

Maxim: Is it true that before the war you took all your valuables by plane to Russia?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): No.

Maxim: Where are all your valuables?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Probably the Americans found it. After my execution, they effectively began to rule there.

Maxim: In your country, right?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): They captured the state. Naturally, they interrogated my close associates, relatives on my mother's and father's side.

54:10 About people who went missing in Iraq during the reign of Saddam Hussein.

Maxim: According to one human rights organization, almost 300,000 people went missing during your tenure. Please tell me, did such a large number of people really go missing in your country?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Perhaps even more.

Maxim: And in connection with what did this happen?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Due to the fact that with any development of the state there are victims - this is inevitable. They are simply expendable material for the future powerful state. Do you think that any soldier of any army who gives his young life in the battle to preserve power in his country is not expendable material for this country? This happens everywhere, and in America first of all. Not only in America, in general all over the Earth, including in your country. This happens everywhere, this is the norm for everyone.

Maxim: There is information that twelve ministers have disappeared, and even two of your sons-in-law have gone missing, is this really true?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): If you are talking about these

people, they did not go missing, they were simply killed by the Americans, they are hiding this fact because there was a war there. And I was just talking about other missing people, of whom there were also many during the war with Iran, for example, and also during the suppression of the Kurdish rebellion. There, too, many went missing.

56:10 Capture of Saddam Hussein.

Maxim: Please tell me, how were you even able to be arrested?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): They found me because those who knew where I was simply sold this information to the American military.

Maksym: Did you sell it for a high price?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I wasn't interested. And I'm not interested at all.

Maxim: Did you have your own prisons?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): What do you mean “ours”?

Maxim: Were there prisons in your country?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): (Smiles) Do you know of any country without prisons?

Maxim: Who was kept in these prisons, and what were people mainly imprisoned for?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): For crimes, naturally.

Maxim: And did you have many crimes in the state?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Enough, the people there are very hot-tempered, prone to impulsive actions.

Maxim: Please tell me how it happened that you were arrested, how did it all happen?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I was already old. I (he shows) was hiding, not in the palace, but in the basement. My head was hurting all day, I was lying down, I had a bad feeling, and I didn't go outside all that day. Then I heard screams outside, and my guards from the inner room where I was went to the room where the door was to see what had happened. I heard the crackle of machine gun fire, and my assistants and guards did not return. I immediately realized that this was an attack. I had (shows) a pistol, and I decided that before I killed myself, I would take with me at least one or several (not a very nice word) enemies.

But when I took out the gun, my hand was shaking because I was about to appear before Allah (sighs, shows that he is upset). Then five guys in gear, helmets, vests ran into the room. I turned the gun towards them, fired, wounded someone (he shows how he bent over), the rest pounced on me, and before I could point the gun at my head, they knocked it out of my hand and put handcuffs on me. Then they started patting me on the shoulder, laughing: "Grandpa, stop fooling around, come with us," they said in English.

1:00:30 On chemical weapons testing on humans in Iraq.

Maxim: I understand. And when Colin Powell shook a test tube

at the United Nations and proved the existence of biological weapons, did he know for sure that you had these biological weapons?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Chemical.

Maxim: Chemical, yes.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Naturally, they themselves provided many tons of sarin, mustard gas, and much more. And they set up production in our laboratories. They themselves supervised it and tested it, including on people who were sitting in our prisons. This was our form of death penalty. Naturally, we did not inform relatives about this, but reported that he was simply shot or hanged, or even escaped, killed while trying to escape.

But in reality, they conducted various experiments (he shows), people in white coats dressed the test subject in military chemical protection equipment and in a special sealed room changed the concentration of substances and their formula in order to understand how to bypass this protection.

Maxim: Have you met Colin Powell in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): No.

1:02:08 Other incarnations of the Spirit of Saddam Hussein.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you have incarnations on planet Earth 12,000 years ago?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Not on Earth. I was incarnated 12,000 years ago as a representative of the planet

Tashig, a Tashigan. At the time of the war with the Selbet people, with the reptilians, I was on Phaeton.

Maxim: The planet that was destroyed.

Irina (Hussein): Yes, I was a scientist, a biologist, I was researching different forms of organic matter, from which life could potentially arise on Europa, a satellite of Jupiter. Or rather, under its soil. At that time I was conducting such research, and at the moment of the attack I was on Phaeton and saw only a bright flash through the windows of the dome (the bunker shows, the dome), I felt a strong heat in my body, as if all the blood boiled in me, and I only remember that I raised one hand, protecting my eyes from the bright light, and my body fell to the floor, I felt a blow to the floor and that was it, I left the incarnation.

1:04:17 On Iraq's attack on Kuwait.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. Tell me, please, why did you start the war in the Persian Gulf when the Iraqi army invaded Kuwait?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): To get back their territories. Kuwait is, in your opinion, an illegally created state on the original Iraqi territories, with a puppet American government. At that time there was…

He emphasizes, and the curators say, they help him answer me more clearly, since, naturally, he did not know Russian, and I, accordingly, do not know his language, we only communicate with thought forms, and they are now saying that everything he is saying now is not for the moment now, but for what was then.

01:05:23 Appeal of the Spirit of Saddam Hussein to Americans and all people.

Maxim: Tell me, please, if you were given the opportunity to address the American president now, what would you say?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I don’t keep track of who their president is.

Maxim: Now... Irina, who is the president of America? For some reason it slipped my mind.

Irina: Biden.

Maxim: Yes, Biden. Joe Biden. Did you know the politician Joe Biden?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): No.

Now I'll show him the image.

Maxim: In general, what would you like to say to the Americans? You now have such an opportunity to say something to them. You are no longer on this planet, but you can say something.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I understand that I will not say this to those Americans who brought me out of incarnation, many years have passed on Earth, and these events have already been forgotten by you. I know that many other events are happening on Earth now, no less important, and in some ways tragic for the earthly world. But I want to address precisely those Americans who support the state policy that was directed against me, which discredited my efforts to unite

the Arab world and build a socialist society.

I am turning to you with such a request that before discussing me, you take a more sober look at your rulers, the American rulers, and I emphasize once again that a lot of what they do is hidden under the heading "secret". A lot of what they do with regard to nuclear, chemical, biological weapons, as well as attempts to create weapons with special waves that affect the psyche and suppress it and the human ability to resist - there are such experiments.

Of course, it is easy to call a dictator someone who fights for his people, for the prosperity of his people by violent means. It is fine to call oneself "democrats". But true democracy is manifested in openness to the people, to those voters who elected them.

They conduct secret experiments, including in other countries, taking advantage of the illiteracy and greed of local leaders, temporary tsars and presidents. Yes, I admit, I was greedy and provided them with this territory and laboratories for money. But I was not greedy for myself, I directed everything towards the development of the country, and it is not my fault that I could not do this by other methods.

I appeal not only to Americans, but to every person in general with the desire to be heard. Hear me! Your world is arranged in such a way that only those who can speak beautiful words, smile in the face and at the same time stick a dagger into the heart from behind win the political struggle. Such cruel people, who have no heart, become the leaders of the leading states of the world. I have not yet seen any exceptions.

What you see on your TV screens and read in newspapers is just a pretty picture that is shown to you so that you sleep peacefully and your digestion process is not disturbed.

Maxim: So all governments that are elected are puppet governments?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): It depends on where... To understand whether a government is a puppet or not, you need to immediately look at where the leading figures of the state keep the majority of their financial assets - that's the first thing. And secondly, you need to look at the extent to which foreign investors are allowed to interfere in the economic affairs of that state.

1:12:38 The Spirit of Saddam Hussein's address to his daughters.

Maxim: Thank you, everything is very interesting. And tell me this: if you were given the opportunity to simply turn to someone, who would you turn to now?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): To my daughters.

Maxim: What do you want to tell them?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): My dear girls (smiles). I want to tell you that despite the fact that tons of dirt was poured on me, I never hated all people. I hated only the greedy, traitors and betrayers of our Motherland. And I believe that this hatred is completely justified. I also want to tell you once again that I love you and wish you happiness. I wish you that your children, and now my grandchildren, whom I did not see, were safe and achieved everything they want.

I also want to ask your forgiveness for sometimes being insensitive, rude and cruel to you. I have hardened my heart, and it is very difficult for me to love you, but I try to do so,

because you are the only Light that remained in the earthly world until the end of my days.

1:14:55 About current events on Earth and about the war in Ukraine.

Maxim: Thank you very much! I wanted to ask you: do you even know what military events are happening on planet Earth right now? Do you follow this somehow?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I don’t specifically track, but other archons share (he shows how they tell).

Maxim: You probably know about the events in Russia and Ukraine?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): They talk about it. I know from the stories of others, including the stories of those who disembodied and came to the level where I live, from there, from these territories.

Maxim: Please tell me what you hear at the level of the archons from those who come to this level and disembodied.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Different sides tell different stories. When they get into the Spiritual World, each Spirit continues to carry the idea that it adhered to during life. That is, if it got there from Russia, it tells its version of events, from Ukraine – its version.

Maxim: And which version is real?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): All realities are there - your feelings and your thoughts.

Maxim: Which can be controlled.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Of course. You can only govern if you allow yourself to be governed. I did not allow myself to be completely governed by the Americans. You know, of course, what this led to. But, nevertheless, it was my choice, which means that everyone can resist influence.

Maxim: Dear friends, please write and put a plus sign if you want to go on air with Zadornov. Just put a plus sign and indicate that we are ready to go on air with Zadornov.

Saddam, I have one last question for you: will you incarnate on planet Earth again?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I don't plan to yet. I don't plan to incarnate anywhere. And what's the question about your situation?

He says there is some other question.

Maxim: Yes, there is a question. When will this whole situation end, as you see from the Spiritual World, Archon? Although I know that you may not tell the truth.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): When will the situation end?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): This is a purely mathematical calculation. The situation will end when those people who create it end. And they will end when... From the Spiritual World, different probabilities are visible. The first probability is

that this situation will end when one army defeats the other. The second situation is when this is not allowed and a truce is concluded earlier. But at the moment, the first is more likely.

Based on this probability, it is necessary to make a simple mathematical calculation: take the number of active participants in this situation, that is, a military situation. Take the number of people - from the outside, as I see it, as a policy - in each of the warring countries. Calculate by a known percentage the number of combat-ready people in each of these countries. And then, based on how many warriors, soldiers from each side are disembodied, die every day, you can roughly calculate how many days, months or years it will take to completely destroy the army that is smaller. This is a simple mathematical calculation, you can do it yourself.

Maxim: And what do you think, when the army ends, will one defeat the other?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): If everyone goes to the victorious end, then approximately 38 months.

Maxim: 38 months... If everyone goes to the victorious end, right?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): For some, victorious, for others, the opposite. But to the end. I mean to the end, victorious for myself. Every warrior, every soldier believes or wants to believe, or convinces himself that he, his people, will win, otherwise he will not be able to risk his life.

Even if someone does not believe, falls into despondency, this is usually noticeable to his colleagues, and they begin to convince him of this. Do you know what the destructive power of the crowd is?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): This is exactly what we are talking about here. One crowd, which believes in the image inspired by its government, is fighting against another crowd, which also believes in the bright image inspired by its government. The only question here is whose crowd is larger, because the level of weapons is approximately the same. So, it's all about quantity. And if someone decides to stop earlier than, as I said, that is, not to go all the way, then it will end earlier.

Maxim: Well, of course, there are still many questions, our broadcast is coming to an end, and...

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): What questions are there many of?

1:22:36 About plans for irrigating the desert.

Maxim: Yes, different ones. Now, two seconds, I'll find some last interesting question. Guys, please write some very interesting last question in the messages or in "live Q&A". Okay, here it is.

Is it true that Mr. Saddam Hussein and the Egyptian President Mr. Hosni Mubarak tried to irrigate the desert? An underground reservoir of water the size of Germany was discovered. Is it true?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): No (does not confirm).

Maxim: There was no such thing, right? And did they try to irrigate the desert?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): Not me, but my close associates. Ministers.

1:23:46 The task of incarnating the Spirit of Saddam Hussein.

Maxim: So, the very last question. What was your task before incarnation, and did you fulfill this task?

Irina (Spirit of Saddam Hussein): I did not. My task before incarnation was to develop patience, humility, and overcome difficulties. That is why I incarnated in that poor family where everyone treated each other cruelly, and lost my father early, was raised by a stepfather who treated me cruelly and beat me with a big stick because I refused to steal goats from neighbors. I was ten or twelve years old. Because of this, I ran away from home to my uncle, who taught me about life and eventually led me to education. And this was the first step to that high position that I occupied.

If I had stayed with my mother and stepfather, I would not have achieved this. But then, if I had overcome these difficulties and remained myself, developed humility before God, patience and love, forgiveness of offenses, I would have fulfilled my task, even if I had not become, let alone a president, but even just some officer, a military man, but just some shepherd - and then I would have fulfilled my task, because when, after the execution, I came out of incarnation and united with my Spirit, I saw those options that I had missed, which I have just spoken about. The only option to fulfill my task was to be in the family that I left.

Maxim: Thank you very much. Thank you very much for coming to us and helping our Project communicate with you.

Dear friends, I would like to remind you once again: be sure to

subscribe to this channel, because the next video will be posted here with Osama bin Laden. We did a live broadcast with him, but we cannot post it on our main channel, subject it to "strikes". Therefore, if you subscribe and "like", I will ask the technical service on this channel within a week to post the broadcast with Osama bin Laden in the form in which we did it. Therefore, guys, subscribe to this channel. Thank you very much to Saddam Hussein.

Irina: Thank you.

Maxim: Thank you very much to all the Spirits who helped us conduct this live broadcast!

Guys, come to Voronezh, we have made a cool Center, where you can receive spiritual knowledge on the condition of "donation". And most importantly: do not forget that in the near future we are going completely, the whole center, to do an off-site event on the condition of "donation" to our Moscow center.

So hurry up, we are waiting, we will meet in our centers, at our various programs, and once again, thank you all very much for supporting our Project, for participating in astral travels in meditations, in mental healings, cosmo healings and other projects, such as “Atma”, “Sacral School”, which are in the Cassiopeia Project itself.

Guys, thank you all, I hope we will continue our broadcasts in the same format. This will be our secret channel, where we will post those broadcasts that are not very suitable for YouTube and the rules it adheres to.

That's it, bye everyone!

June 4, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

The Spirit of Saddam Hussein is an Iraqi statesman and political figure.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/obshchenie-detej-s-bezdomnymi-zhivotnymi-povysheni
Children interacting with homeless animals. Raising vibrations when interacting with animals

Question: "Please tell me, is it possible to allow children to pet stray animals? Constant warnings that an animal can bite imposes a distrustful attitude towards the world and gives rise to unnecessary fears. On the other hand, there is a real danger of contracting rabies. If an animal is controlled by plasmoids, can they thus influence the outcome of another Soul's life?"

You as a parent, as an adult who is nearby, must see and feel whether this stray animal is safe from the point of view of rabies. If it has obvious signs: aggression, inappropriate behavior, you will recognize it. If you see that even if there are no signs of rabies, but the animal does not want to communicate with it - there are animals that do not allow people and children to come near them, and the child wants to communicate with it, then the animal may show aggression. You need to explain to the child that this animal does not want to communicate now, it is tired and wants to rest, it is not in the mood to talk now, we will come later, and let's do something else. Do not scold the child, but gently explain.

If you see that the animal treats the child calmly and affectionately, then there is nothing wrong with him communicating with it, on the contrary, it will increase the love in the child’s Soul and tune him to sympathy and to raising his own vibrations, because when he strokes the animal, and the animal shows signs of joy, the child will also feel joy that this love is shared with him.

An animal also has a Soul that can give love. And this can also raise a person's vibrations, but, naturally, after communicating with unfamiliar animals, you should not immediately give them, for example, a pie. You need to observe hygiene measures so as not to get infected. But the fear of getting infected should not come before teaching a child to love. That is, you need to be careful, but do not stop communication completely, see how safe it is, and explain that you do not need to tease the animal, say that it can bite, hurt, because it does not understand that you are playing with it, it can be offensive for it. You need to explain the safety rules.

If a child wants to feed, for example, a stray dog, you can feed it, but do not tease it by showing and taking away the treat. It may bite for this. If, for example, you meet a female dog with small puppies, you do not need to approach and attack the puppies, if you see that the dog is wary, it may rush away from this. An adult should explain how to behave correctly with these animals, first you need to approach the mother, pet her and very carefully, if she does not mind, pet the puppies and in no case hurt them, so that they somehow express their pain. In any case, you need to teach the child safety.

Timecode: 04:40, #262 Communication with the Spirit of an unborn child_Advice for parents on raising children_Psychology of relationships.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2021

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chingiskhan-mongolskoj-imperii-syn-vechnogo-neba
#574 Genghis Khan of the Mongol Empire - Son of the Eternal Sky. The story of life and great victories. Revelations.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=LxcMlGveTDM

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Fragments from the conference.

"...In the beginning, when I was a child, there was no writing. Writing came later, when I became a khan, I invited scientists to me..."

“...they put me in this vat so that only my head was sticking out of the blood, like a big, round cauldron, they put it on a wooden stretcher together with me and dragged it around the fire.”

“The state in which he ruled was a medieval state that included hundreds of different tribes, from completely different language families, such as Slavic, Turkic, Mongolian and Chinese…”

01:26 Introduction of participants.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): That was my name.

He greets you too.

(Spirit of Genghis Khan) Now you can call me Orlai - this is my species name at my density level, and Timershin is the name of the person in whose body I incarnated at the 3rd density level. This is what they called me in the language of my people.

01:53 Timershina's birthday.

Gaan: So, you, Timershin, incarnated on Earth from the third level of density in the 13th century?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): At that time there was no calendar in our country, we calculated from major natural events or major natural cataclysms. For example, I was born in the third year of the red sun. That was the name of the year after which our clan, in which I was born, calculated the calendar. And the year of the red sun itself, which was three years before my birth, was the year of the great drought in our steppe, the steppe area.

He shows the pictures. I ask Archangel Michael to translate into a calendar that is understandable to us when he was born. Archangel Michael says: "According to your usual calendar from the Nativity of Christ, Timershin was born on January 12, 1155."

03:40 The percentage of negative plasmoids in the Earth's noosphere during the time of Genghis Khan.

Gahan: Okay. Then the second question. On one of the live broadcasts of "Cassiopeia" I heard that at that time, in the 13th century, negative plasmoids occupied more than 60 percent of the noosphere of our planet. Is this true or not?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): Yes, that was the case. Not only

in the 13th, from the middle of the 11th century, until about the 15th there were fluctuations. The largest percentage, yes, was 60%.

04:37 The purpose of the incarnation of Genghis Khan.

Gaan: Timershin, what was the main purpose of your incarnation at that time, and do you consider your task accomplished?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): I incarnated as a human in that incarnation with the goal of going through the experience of a city builder, that is, organizing the processes of material construction.

He now says that he incarnated from the 12th level.

(Spirit of Genghis Khan) I incarnated in order to pass this level and become an "inventor", that is, to move to the 15th level of the Spiritual World. I incarnated in order to develop my creative and organizational abilities. This was my purpose of incarnating in this tribe through my parents.

But I did not fulfill the purpose of my incarnation, because I began to execute, kill people, developed pride and arrogance in myself, and lowered my vibrations. I left the incarnation of Timershin, to which, as I already said, I incarnated from the 12th level, to the 3rd level.

06:26 Incarnations on Earth after Genghis Khan left incarnation.

Gaan: Timershin, after your exit from incarnation, did you incarnate again on our Earth and how many times?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): Yes, twice. I was incarnated once and now I am incarnated for the second time. The first time I was incarnated after 120 earthly years in a subtle-material civilization of the sixth level of density, in which I was the Spirit of the Earth, that is, the Spirit of the element of Earth.

I incarnated in order to overcome my pride and to learn to value life again by creating the Souls of soil microorganisms. I lived in this incarnation of the Spirit of the Earth element for about 80 years and was taken out of incarnation because I had already raised my vibrations from the 3rd to the 14th level of the Spiritual world. And almost 50 years after that I was incarnated on the 14th level of density of the plasmoids of the Kryon group, where I am now.

08:02 Parents and ancestors of Genghis Khan.

Gaan: Timershin, who were your parents? Some sources say that your great-grandfathers have Xiongnu roots, Scythians, etc. What are your connections with the Xiongnu?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): I was born near the city of Kiyat and belonged to the Kiyat people. My mother, Oina, was from another clan, some Merkhits.

Gaan: We call it Mergits.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): Father Essyk.

Gaan: Yasuhe?

Irina: I hear Essyk. I don't hear it with my ears, it's a thought form that is transmitted.

(The Spirit of Genghis Khan) I would have written, but there were no letters.

Essyk - I hear the sound of a thought form in my mind. That was his name, and he was one of these kyats.

(The Spirit of Genghis Khan) That is why I was considered a representative of the Qiyat people. I had three brothers and two sisters. I lived with them until I was 9 years old, and then my parents died of a disease that was like an epidemic in our land. It was something related to dysentery or cholera (it shows an intestinal disease). And I survived because at that time I was in another settlement, with my relatives. We had a large family, and I was in another settlement with my father's brother. Thanks to this, I did not get sick and survived. And then my father's brother began to raise me instead of my father, and his wife became my mother.

Archangel Michael adds, he says: "If we tie this to the modern area, the city of Kiyat was located 700 kilometers from the city of Tashkent to the west." (He shows a point on the map somewhere between Tashkent and the Caspian Sea).

Gaan: Were there any roots from the Xiongnu, Scythians, Tartary?

Irina: So, were there ancestors?

Gaan: Ancestors, yes.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): I only know that my father's grandfather was also from these kyats. And my mother's grandfather and grandmother came from another land, from another country, which was to the northeast. Her family, my mother's grandfather and grandmother came from another

land, they were nomads, and they came from a family that roamed to the northeast. I know this, my uncle told me about it.

Northeast of the city he just mentioned.

12:57 Genghis Khan's appearance.

Gaan: When Timershin was Genghis Khan, what did he look like?

Irina: What did you look like?

(Spirit of Genghis Khan) When I was an adult or a child?

Gaan: Height, face, hair, eye color?

Irina: Tell me, when you were young, what kind of eyes did you have and what color were they?

Now he will show me an image. I see. I see a man with a dark reddish beard, with a reddish tint, the beard is curly. He is tall, above average height. Quite stocky, I would not say plump, he is so stocky. His eyes are dark, and there is a greenish tint in them, like dark green. Straight nose, dark skin, not white. Not quite dark, brownish skin. Normal eyes, European. That is, I do not see slanted eyes. Maybe just a little, they are towards the temples, but they are not like those of modern Mongols. His skin is not yellow. At least, I see him, he is just dark.

Mint: Mongoloidnogo tipa.

Irina: He doesn't have those slanted eyes. They're normal.

Gaan: There are several hundred portraits of Timershin in the modern world, of which only one is considered to be the original, depicting the first khan of the Mongol Empire. This portrait is now in Taiwan, Taipei. This portrait depicts a middle-aged man with narrow black eyes and a sparse beard.

Irina: I don't see either a sparse beard or narrow black eyes. What I saw, I described.

Gaan: Yes, good.

Irina: He has a curly beard.

15:36 The Spirit of Genghis Khan on Writing in the Mongolian State.

Gaan: Next question: what was the writing system like during the Great Mongol State?

Irina: What do you mean, what was the writing like?

Gaan: In some literature it is written that Genghis Khan could not read and write, is this true?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): I understood the question. In the beginning, when I was a child, there was no writing. Writing came later. When I became a khan, I invited scholars from different tribes to invent letters, an alphabet. This alphabet had 104 different symbols that denoted syllables, as well as individual letters and numbers. There were even symbols that denoted stress at the beginning or end of a sentence, to highlight the meaning of that sentence. Individual symbols were part of the alphabet. These symbols…

He shows: they look like runes - hooks in different directions, some zigzags. I don't see what resembles letters in our understanding, European ones.

17:48 Archangel Michael on the tales of "Yuan-chao bi-shi".

Gaan: In Chinese sources there is a book called "Yuan-chao bi-shi", this is "The Secret History of the Mongols" or "The Secret Tales of the Mongols". This book was translated from Chinese for the first time by the Russian scientist P.I. Kafarov in 1866, and now world scientists use this history. The question is: is this book the real history of the Mongols?

Irina: "The Secret History of the Mongols", which was found where?

Gaan: From China source, "Yuan-chao bi-shi" is called in Chinese.

Irina (Archangel Michael): There is real history there, but it is mythologized. There are myths and real stories, and it is all intertwined. I know what book you are asking about. It is like legends, like a bylina. Like among Russian bylinas there are, for example, bylinas about heroes, how they fought with various Gorynych Serpents, etc.

It was based on real events, but the dates, the names of the characters, the locations of the events and the story itself were epic. That is, they told children about times long past, it was not a historical chronicle, but stories that fathers passed on to their children in the form of an epic, and only then was it written down. That is, there are real events there, and there are mythological ones. That is, real events are depicted in a figurative form.

20:15 About the authors of the text of the book "Yuan-chao bi-shi".

Gaan: They say that this book was written by the wife of Genghis Khan's youngest son.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): No, it was written by several people, there were no women among them. Several men (he shows), who wrote it and rewrote it. That is, it was not even written all at once, it was rewritten, rewritten.

Gaan: Okay. In general, Timershin, did Genghis Khan give orders to write the history of the Mongol Empire?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): History was written, even in my time, during my lifetime, chronicles of events were written. There were such chroniclers. And they were necessarily men who recorded various events in the state, already when I was khan. But these records remained with them, in their personal homes, there were no archives then.

21:30 The coming of Genghis Khan.

Gaan: According to the Secret History of the Mongols, Timershin disappeared without a trace for 10 years - from 1187 to 1197. Some say that Timershin was a hostage.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): No, I was not a hostage. You just need to repeat the years again.

Gaan: From 1187 to 1197. For 10 years. Some say he was a meditator or a shaman. He was studying to be a shaman, shamanism.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): The thing is that when I was 15, a shaman who was in our tribe predicted my fate. Not for me, but for my uncle, whom I considered my father. He talked to him and said that I would be a khan, a ruler. But for this, I need to be prepared for this mission. And for this, I need to undergo a rite of initiation. And at 15, being near the city of Kiyat, I underwent initiation in the steppe.

They show me. Now I'm just picking up an analogue in Irina's memory.

(Spirit of Genghis Khan) I was initiated into the shaman's assistant so that his Spirits would give me strength and teach me state management, and so that they would give me strength to become a ruler, to become a khan, and so that I could gather the tribes into one state. From 15 to 28 years old, I studied with this shaman. I did not live with him constantly, I came to him, I could leave him. And at the same time, I studied with warriors who believed in this shaman, learned military affairs, how to fight with weapons.

The warriors who also came to this shaman taught me this craft when I was still a teenager, and I was good at it. I quickly mastered various weapons: a bow, a sword, different types of weapons. We even had mock fights (he shows with men on sabers that are carved from wood). And I even defeated them, because these Spirits gave me strength.

25:25 The rite of initiation of Genghis Khan into the Khanate.

Gaan: So he was not a contactee with plasmoid civilizations?

Irina: You ask who these Spirits were?

Gaan: In the "Secret Legend of the Mongols" it is said that

before each of his campaigns, Genghis Khan stood for a long time on the top of the sacred mountain Burkhan-Khaldun and silently looked at the sky. And after this ritual, he made the final decision about the military campaign.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): I was a contactee, but I was in contact with plasmoid civilizations, to which this shaman connected me at the age of 15, when he conducted an initiation, and already in that initiation he called me the great khan - Genghis Khan, which was translated from our language approximately as "Khan, who received the opportunity to connect to the mountain beam." This initiation was conducted on a hill. On the hill where I was with the shaman and his students, they made a fire, sacrificed 12 one-year-old mares - according to the number of constellations visited by the Sun. This is what the shaman said. And I was initiated into the khans, although I was not yet a khan.

I was not the ruler's heir and I myself did not fully believe in it. But the shaman said that he had a vision that I would become the great khan and would be able to found a large union of tribes, which I would rule, and I would have much wealth, much gold, many servants, slaves. He often told me this before my initiation. And when they sacrificed 12 one-year-old mares, they poured their blood into a large metal vat and sat me in this vat so that only my head stuck out of the blood. This large round cauldron was placed on a wooden stretcher with me and dragged around the fire. They carried me around 12 times, and then sat me on a large wooden chair, like a throne, which was covered with the skin of a white ram (he shows a sheepskin). I sat there, and the shaman and his assistants read spells and sang spells and appeals to the gods, circled around this throne, and they even worshiped it. And above all this the moon was shining, it was night.

An interesting ritual.

(The Spirit of Genghis Khan) This dedication lasted almost until sunrise. When the Sun showed its first ray, this ritual stopped. And it began at the moment of sunset, when it touched the horizon with its lower edge, 12 mares were sacrificed to the gods at the same time.

I was still a teenager then, and understood little, but later I began to feel how strength was growing in me, and thoughts appeared about how I could control people, what to tell them so that they could listen to me. And after that, at night, I often saw Spirits in the form of huge light people who were taller than a mountain. They came to me, introduced themselves as gods, said that they were gods, and filled me with the power of the Earth and the sky, and it was I who must decide the fate of all the peoples of the Earth, because I was chosen for this by Tengri (sky).

31:50 The meaning of the title of Genghis Khan: “By the power of the eternal sky, Dalai Khan of the entire great Mongolian people.”

Gaan: Yes, interesting. All the Mongolian khans in their letters to the leaders of other states began with the title: "By the power of the eternal sky, Dalai Khan of the entire great Mongolian people." Please explain the meaning of this phrase: "By the power of the eternal sky..."

Irina: The thing is that the word "Mongol" people, this is later. Archangel Michael says: "I will add now. The modern names of states and peoples who live there have nothing to do with the time when Timershin lived. Because then these states did not yet exist in the form they have now. There were simply tribes that lived in the steppe, in the mountains, in the territories of Central Asia, Central Asia, China, etc. The states in their modern form had not yet been formed. There were proto-states that occupied a certain area, but many tribes lived in them, and the ruler of this state was the tribe that conquered all the others

by military means.

So, to say about him that he was a great Mongol ruler or something else, it’s just… The state that he ruled, it was a medieval state, which included hundreds of different tribes, from completely different language families - both Slavic and Turkic, Mongolian, Chinese.”

Gaan: Okay.

Irina: And as for “Son of the Eternal Sky”, read it again, he said this about the Mongols.

Now ask the question again.

Gaan: The sons and great-grandsons of Genghis Khan, in their letters to the leaders of other states, began with the title “By the power of the eternal sky, Dalai Khan of the entire great Mongolian people.”

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): Mongolian, that was later. As for the "Son of the Eternal Sky", that's what they called me, "Son of the Eternal Sky". There was no connection to nations then. I was considered the forefather, the forefather of all nations, I wanted as many children as possible to be born from me, to give my sacred seed to every woman.

When I became a ruler, I saw that my warriors were defeating other tribes, and the representatives of these tribes were becoming loyal to me. I had a multinational state, and I had not conquered all the tribes with blood and metal, that is, with weapons.

Many entered my state voluntarily, because I always chose the

best scholars, priests, so that they would rule the state and issue fair laws. But I also paid great attention to the army, and any boy born on the territory of my empire belonged to it, and not to his family, and could be drafted into the army.

I considered myself a holy man, because the Spirits told me that I was a man in whom the heavenly power had entered. This was not the saint accepted in Christianity, these ideas did not exist then. This was a saint in the sense of "messenger of heaven". The Spirits told me in a dream, there were 5 of them, that only a messenger of heaven can have such power that even the movement of his eyes is heard.

He is now showing how he blinks his eye, and with just one blink of his eye a person could be executed.

(Spirit of Genghis Khan) The spirits said that the great sky gives only its chosen ones such power. I believed in this and decided that my seed is sacred and should be distributed to as many women as possible so that many children, other offspring, sons of the sky would appear. The seed of the Sun, the seed of the sky.

He shows: The sun is in the sky, and as if through its seed it was spreading.

38:20 Curators of Genghis Khan from the Spiritual World and plasmoid civilizations.

Gaan: Then here's a question: who was Genghis Khan's curator in the Spiritual World? From Burkhad or only from the plasmoid civilizations?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): My curators were five Spirits. They were my main curators. I had a Guardian Angel, but I did

not communicate with him, I was with these five Spirits.

Archangel Michael says that these were plasmoid civilizations of the Earth of different density levels. They were all of the earthly type, but they performed different functions. Two were, for example, Spirits of the area where he lived. One was the Spirit of another area, which was on the border of modern China and Mongolia (he shows a map). There was also the Spirit of Fire and the Spirit of Air. That is, these are different density levels and different functions of these plasmoids. But they all united, and their goal of contact was to create on Earth in the third level of density and educate such a person who could fight, that is, start a war and annex other tribes by violence. That is why this Spirit of Timershin lowered his vibrations from the 12th level to the 3rd, because he submitted to these Spirits and himself became similar to them in vibrations. At first, he was a little similar to them in vibrations because of his own blocks, and later he became completely similar to them.

Gaan: So there was no connection with the constellation Pleiades, Sirius, etc.?

Irina: He says that he had Earth plasmoids, including the Spirits of the area and the Spirits of the elements.

41:02 About the victory of Genghis Khan in the battle with the Jurchens.

Gaan: When Timershin made a campaign against the Jurchens, this is China, in 1211. The Jurchens had about 500 thousand soldiers, and Timershin had 100 thousand.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): I did not gather them at once. I negotiated with the leaders of other tribes so that they would side with me, so that we would go on campaigns together.

Many agreed, because I captivated them with my eloquence - the Spirits helped me with this. This was later an army of 500 thousand, but at first this army was from the city and its environs where I lived. Initially there were about 20 thousand. It was only later that this army that you named was gathered.

Gaan: How could he win with 100 thousand soldiers and five times more soldiers?

Irina: He said he had more than 100 thousand.

(The Spirit of Genghis Khan) Among this Chinese army there were those who were on my side, that is, traitors to their Chinese people, who also fought against the Chinese army because they wanted to join the empire. This betrayal was. There was even such a thing as poisoning their own military leaders, and in this way they brought my victory closer.

42:52 The Spirit of Genghis Khan on the selection of people for the council.

Gaan: I want to ask: Timershin had a political council, which consisted of 9 people. How did he choose these 9 people? Were they also shamans?

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): I know who you are talking about. They were like ministers who formed a council, a council, and consulted with each other. The Spirits pointed them out to me. When I looked at those who were chosen by the Spirits, who came with the desire to get into this position, and there were many candidates, a crowd, I felt a push in the back.

It shows how the impact was on a physical level.

(Spirit of Genghis Khan) I felt a push in the back from the patron Spirit and chose him.

Good contact person (laughs).

(The Spirit of Genghis Khan) You asked a question about me going up the mountain and praying to the gods before the campaigns. I not only prayed to the gods, but I also made sacrifices myself. Because I knew how to do these rituals, I sacrificed various animals and birds. In exchange for the power contained in these animals and birds, the Spirits gave me victory. For example, at night they could scare the enemy warriors, and they would run away, only hearing the noise of my army, without even starting the battle. That is, the Spirits instilled fear in them.

45:25 The Spirit of Genghis Khan on the law of "Great Ihyasa".

Gahan: Was there really a law called "Great Ihyasa"? It was the main law under Genghis Khan.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): There were several laws.

Tell me a little bit about the gist of it.

(The Spirit of Genghis Khan) There was a law on the army, there was a law on religions, on taxes from defeated peoples that were paid into the treasury.

Gaan: According to the law of the Great Ihyasa, the fundamental law, polluting any source of water, including rivers, lakes, was prohibited. Anyone who committed such an act was severely punished.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): Yes, indeed, it was forbidden to pollute not only rivers, but also to leave garbage in the parking lot where people were leaving, to set up toilets next to the river, etc. There were such laws, and for repeated violations of them, they could even execute this person, and there was even such an order - to clean streams, rivers, lakes by planting a special plant that cleaned the water.

Wherever the warriors came, they brought the roots of the plant with them and planted it. It propagated by roots. This plant (Archangel Michael tells) in Russian this plant is called calamus. It purifies water.

Gaan: As I recall, Timershin is now embodied in the plasmoid civilization of our world. I want to ask a special question to our plasmoid civilization. Our Earth is in a not very easy situation now.

Irina: Yes.

48:10 Archangel Michael on the role of plasmoid civilizations in the harmonization of the Earth's noosphere.

Gaan: As we understand it, the plasmoid civilization has rebelled against human actions to destroy the balance of nature. We are concerned about the attitude and determination of the plasmoid civilization. What fate awaits humanity in the near future?

Irina (Archangel Michael): I would not say that the plasmoids rebelled against humanity, they perform their function of cleansing and harmonizing space from negative energies that can lower the vibrations of the Solar system when spreading through the etheric networks, or even the vibrations of the Galaxy can be lowered, because the Earth is not a separate isolated part of the Cosmos.

The Earth is that part of the Cosmos that is fully integrated into the energy exchange of celestial bodies with each other, and therefore plasmoid civilizations always keep Divine energies in harmony in all planes of your planet's existence. And if people, as representatives of the Earth of the third density level, change the vibrations of their Divine energies that God gave them and generate conglomerates of negative energies in the Earth's noosphere that oppose Divine goals, then, so that these conglomerates do not spread, plasmoids cleanse them, including through natural disasters and the creation of certain types of microorganisms that can be dangerous for people because they are aggressive.

Not every person is aggressive, but aggressive thoughts can give power to these plasmoid civilizations to create life forms that are harmful to people so that they can clear their consciousness of destructive attitudes.

50:42 Archangel Michael on the amount of negative energy in the Earth's noosphere.

Gaan: Negative energy in the noosphere. Can you clarify in percentage terms what the ratio is?

Irina (Archangel Michael): At the moment, thanks to prayers and meditations, the situation has improved somewhat compared to what it was, for example, 6 months ago. Now there are about 73% of negative energies in the Earth's noosphere, and six months ago it was 82%.

Gaan: Is there still a danger?

Irina (Archangel Michael): When you achieve harmony in 50% of negative energies in the Earth's noosphere, then many people will feel the Light in themselves and the Light in space,

and this will help them achieve enlightenment.

51:46 Archangel Michael on the birthmark on the lower back of Mongolian children.

Gaan: Most Mongolian children are born with a blue spot on their lower back. What does this blue spot mean in almost 100% of Mongolian children, Archangel Michael?

Irina (Archangel Michael): You could say it is a feature of the body that denotes belonging to this people. If you look at it physically, it is a certain structure of proteins that is determined by the genetic feature of your DNA. And if you look at it from a spiritual point of view, it is a mark not of all the peoples of Mongolia, but of a certain people.

Similar marks are found in representatives of the same family, who are born, for example, with a birthmark. And it can be repeated in different generations. Something similar is happening to you. It is like a sign of a national egregor.

53:15 Exit from the incarnation of the Spirit of Genghis Khan. Appeal to modern humanity.

Gaan: Genghis Khan, Timershin, your appeal to modern humanity, to the Mongols.

Irina (Spirit of Genghis Khan): I want to say that I came out of the incarnation in which I was this man – the Great Khan, at a fairly old age, when I was 72 years old. Despite my fairly old age, I was still a strong, able-bodied man who traveled on horseback with his troops quite far and still continued to fight.

I was taken out of incarnation not in battle, but because I had

been wounded in battle about two weeks earlier, and from this wound an infection gradually developed, I died in a state of fever, delirium (he shows). This happened on the territory of China.

Archangel Michael shows a modern map, it was in the territory of southwestern China. There are no mountains there, but foothills near Tibet.

Gaan: Tangut at that time.

Irina: It shows hills, valleys, foothills, but there are no high mountains yet, peaks like the Himalayas. But there are sometimes quite steep climbs and descents, and steppe is spread out here and there. Foothills.

(Spirit of Genghis Khan) In a battle with one of the Chinese tribes, there were many tribes there too, I was wounded by a short spear. A piercing weapon that looked like a spear, but with a short handle. After the wound, it was in the left shoulder, I, as always, came to my healers, who treated me with herbs. I also prayed to my gods, and at first there was no pain, but gradually an infection developed, from which I died at night. And when I realized that I was dying, my consciousness cleared up, and I said: "There is no greater shame for a warrior than to die in his bed during a military campaign."

I was very sorry that it happened this way. I am dying from a simple wound that I could have survived. I left behind not only those 13 children that everyone knows about from 4 official wives. I had many mistresses or concubines, and they also bore me children. Later, in the Spiritual World, I learned how many children in total - sons and daughters - were born from me to different women, there were 523 of them. This is for all time. I had sexual intercourse from the age of 13, and at 13 I became a father. My last night with a woman was literally three

days before my death, and it also ended with the conception of a child.

I have just told you that I felt quite happy then with what I was doing on Earth, and I considered it my destiny. I considered those gods who came to me as light gods. But when I came to the 3rd level of the Spiritual world, I saw only darkness, but it was spiritual darkness. It was the darkness of my ignorance about the Spiritual world. And only then I turned to God, the Creator, and he showed me pictures of what I should have done, and what I did not do.

I want to address you now, dear friends. Never seek fame, money, women by destroying other people's lives. This will only lead you to degradation. And even if the whole world worships you, the whole world recognizes your merits and considers you a hero, this heroism is worth nothing in the eyes of the Heavenly Father, for whom only the Light of His Divine Love in the heart of man is valuable. Remember this.

No earthly glory can be a consolation after you get to the lower level of the Spiritual world, where hatred, malice, curses and lamentations towards God reign.

I asked for a new incarnation because it was very painful for me to be on the 3rd level, and they helped me incarnate into the Spirit of the Earth, which I was, and rose to the 11th level, that is, almost to the one from which I originally came as Genghis Khan. And after this incarnation, I realized that it is better to be a simple earthly worker than a great khan who ruins lives. It is better to be a poor, but honest and pure person than a hypocritical liar who is worshiped by the whole world.

And also, when I found myself in the Spiritual World, I also forgave my plasmoid curators who came to me under the guise of gods. I was also offended by them, that they brought me to

this state, to this swamp. I blamed them for this, but I did not take responsibility for it. And already incarnated as the Spirit of the Earth, I understood that the responsibility was only mine, and they were my teachers who tested me for my pride or love for people.

Also, when I got to the 3rd level, I blamed the shaman who conducted my initiation and declared me a great khan at the age of 15. But after the incarnation of the Spirit of the Earth, I realized that he was not guilty of anything. He was also my teacher, who was sent to me as a test of my love for people, but I did not pass it.

I am now at the 14th level of density, and at the moment I am almost 600 earthly years old, my spiritual level is 18, although I incarnated from the 11th spiritual level into the body of this subtle being. That is, in two incarnations I rose from the 3rd level to the 18th. And my incarnation is not finished yet. I can improve further.

Now I am telling you this from the memory of my non-embodied Spirit, and my embodied part knows about it intuitively, and always communicates with its non-embodied part. That energetic essence that is now talking to Irina is a part of my personality, in which is located the memory that is needed for this conversation, this conference. I have now explained who I am.

I want to address you from the position of the 18th level, which remembers these incarnations and has analyzed them. And now I can tell you that even if you have fallen very low - do not despair. There is a way out of any abyss. God loves everyone. He is waiting for everyone, regardless of who people consider you to be. And despite my difficult incarnation as Timershin, I do not regret it. It gave me invaluable experience of existence in the energies of human glory without true Divine Love.

I realized that I was only feared, but not loved, but quietly hated. And I send everyone the Light of my Love from the 18th level of the Spiritual world and wish that you would go a brighter path, and that you would have less suffering than I did. But the path of each of you is your experience. I can only give you spiritual advice: always listen to your heart, full of love. But there is a heart full of hatred, and you don't need to listen to it. You need to listen to God's commandments. And they are simple: value the life of every person as you value your own.

Gaan: Thank you, thank you very much.

Irina: Congratulations that you are now at level 18. This is already the level of the Guardian Angel. He says: "This is not the limit, my incarnation is not finished."

Gaan: Thank you, dear Irina, for this broadcast. And thank you, Archangel Michael.

Irina: I also thank Timershin. I thank Archangel Michael for the answers, I also found them very interesting. I also thank you, Gaan, for the interesting questions and for leading the conversation. And I thank you, dear viewers. I love you. Until next time.

June 07, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Gaan Tserendorj – volunteer of the Cassiopeia Project;

Archangel Michael is a representative of the Christian spiritual egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Highest Hierarchs of Light;

The spirit of Genghis Khan is the founder and first great khan of the Mongol Empire.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichina-straha-zemlyan-pered-reptiloidami-i-negat
The reason for the fear of earthlings before reptilians and the negative attitude towards them
Such opinions in your society arose from the memory of that war that took place twelve thousand years ago. It entered into religious descriptions, mythology, ideas about your various ancient civilizations and became part of your noosphere, what you call archetypes of consciousness. That is, a certain dragon or serpent, possessing intelligence, is perceived as threatening your security.
People who are contactees are a product of your social egregors. And their consciousness is a product of the influence of various social opinions, religious teachings, historical doctrines, and the like. This happens with any contactee, as well as with any person.
Why does this happen? Because any contactee went through a "childhood stage", a "youth stage" and went through a period when he actively became acquainted with various mythologies, with descriptions of religious texts about the evil brought by various snakes, dragons, lizards. This is especially common in Christian culture, for the reason that the Jewish and Christian egregor was created based on the views of the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, who, naturally, put into it the spirit of that war with the reptilians, which they had recently experienced. For them, this is one life, it was not interrupted.
This is especially developed in Western civilization, which has been created for two thousand years on the basis of Christian and Jewish egregors. The egregor was created mainly by representatives of Tumesout and Burkhad. They came to contactees in their spiritual bodies. But it is necessary to understand that for them that war with the reptilians twelve

thousand years ago was in the memory of their own generations. They tried to create a more or less neutral attitude towards these creatures, but this may not always work out, especially if you have in your memory an image of how the ship of the Selbetians directs a beam that destroys your ship with five hundred of your compatriots.
All the same, it remains in the subconscious. And it is transmitted through contact. It is necessary to understand: the attitude is formed by the fact that the evil force, mainly in Christianity, began to be called a dragon or a serpent. This is the first thing.
Second: because of the peculiarities of the psychology of the reptilian races, they are perceived as cold-blooded. If they are cold-blooded physically, then they are perceived as cruel and emotionless creatures. This archetype of consciousness is already embedded in your society. This knowledge is embedded in the subconscious part of each of you.
Image by Madina
When any plasmoid civilizations, which are dozens of times more numerous than humanoid ones, come into contact with your contactees, and if this contactee has even the slightest fear towards his curators, he will express this fear as fear and anxiety. And then, if these were low-vibration plasmoids that feed on the energy of fear, reading an image from the subconscious of a person, they read that the most terrible thing for him is precisely such a race from an alien world. They accept this image and pretend to attack in the Astral, that they set up various channels for taking energy and even just bite them, and so on.
These images are aimed: firstly, to take away more energy of fear and, secondly, to further set the person, the contactee and the one who will listen to him, against this image. Everything is reinforced by your mass culture, cinematography, which, making fantastic films about the confrontation of good and evil cosmic forces, in order to cause fear and disgust towards the force that they call evil, make it unattractive in appearance: eyes, teeth. They can make it in the form of a lizard.
All this also leaves an imprint on your culture. Therefore, you already automatically perceive (many of you, including

contactees) this image as something hostile, from which you need to free yourself.
Timecode: 32:55, #176 Live. All about reptilians. Who creates theories that reptilians rule our planet.
Krinol Tours is a representative of the planet Selbet, a biologist and reptilian.
December 2020
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-mihaila-zadornova
#575 Live broadcast with the Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PvpZg69JYGY

00:00 Start of video.

00:05 Greetings and news from the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello to all. We had some minor technical difficulties. Yes, we are on air here. But now, thanks to the fact that I watched all of you, I know our entire geography. "Hurray!" I am also very glad that we launched. You know, while this situation was happening, I positioned the camera a little differently. And it seems to me that this angle will be more favorable for you, because the camera is a little higher. I will communicate with you. It is a pleasure. Good.

As always, I will start with the news. I will not keep you. I will not tell you about our essential oils, which are the best in the world, about our probiotic microorganisms, the reviews of which are simply mesmerizing sometimes. People get rid of ulcers, various gastrointestinal infections, cleanse the lymph, blood. I will not tell you about natural health products. You can simply go to our website of the Cassiopeia Health Center and look at all our products that we use. These are not chemicals, but they are very effective for healing your body.

We have a website "Cassiopeia Center", there is a website of the Health Center "Cassiopeia". We have functioning houses,

in our Center there are two luxurious buildings, a summer heated pool, where we will conduct meditations.

Yes, by the way, I want to tell you that we are starting a new course tomorrow, it’s called “Immersion”.

Yes, I really did participate in the marathon, took our probiotics and lost about eight kilograms. I think that if I lose another 12-15 kilograms, I will get back into shape. Therefore, if you also want to participate in marathons, cleanse your body, you can use our probiotic microorganisms. By the way, Irina also started taking them, and she also has very interesting, good results. Plus, we gradually started doing sports. Irina and I have more time.

"Are you gay?" No, I'm not, guys. And I have a special attitude towards people of non-traditional sexual orientation. I am an absolutely normal Russian man, a Slav, and I do not belong to this category of people.

Irina and I started doing sports, started drinking our probiotic microorganisms. Plus, you know that the process of weight harmonization can also be done with the help of our essential oils. And, accordingly, I would like to tell you about "Cassiopeia Energy". This is actually cool too.

So, "Immersion". All those who want to break away for a week and fully immerse themselves in practices in warm pools, meditation, yoga, various spiritual practices, we have launched a new course "Immersion". And from tomorrow you can just break away for a week and have fun at the Center to the fullest. Therefore, if you wanted to go somewhere far away from people in order to get a new pumping, new knowledge, you can dive into our Center right from tomorrow and immerse yourself in all spiritual practices for 6 days.

If you suddenly liked this offer, or you were waiting for this offer, call the phone number +7 (988) 910-00-40. I will check the phone again. You know, I have recently begun to doubt something, something is happening, some kind of restructuring with the memory. My huge files load well, but short files have stopped loading normally. Everything is correct, call this phone number. My assistant is there, my right hand, her name is Lena. She can answer absolutely all your questions that concern our Project.

I would also like to remind you that we will be at the Domodedovo Center in Moscow with a contactee program starting from June 14. And we are bringing this program to our Center on a donation basis. That is, if you have not yet completed the contactee course, or you do not have enough time to come to us, we are going to the Domodedovo Center from June 15 to 17, four days of full intensive training on the first stage of the contactee courses. Therefore, call +7 (988) 910-00-40, sign up for this course. I do not know if there are any places left, but when I inquired this morning, there were still three or four possible places.

And the most interesting thing is that you can live there and stay in tents, in sleeping bags. Lena will explain everything. The only thing is that there is a fixed fee - this is food and, accordingly, accommodation in the Center itself on normal beds.

In general, we have had a huge amount of different news lately, so much so that sometimes I don’t even have time to process it all.

"For about a year and a half?" Guys, I have some good news for you, or maybe some bad news, I don't know. I can't help but tell you about it. In general, I am a very open and frank person, and I have nothing to hide, basically. I broke up with my girlfriend. As two adult, educated people, we realized that a

person who is not deeply immersed in esotericism cannot live next to an esotericist, a schizoteric. I am a schizoteric. I realized that my whole life is responsibility and paying attention to the Project itself. I will tell you honestly, I really don't have enough time for my personal life. And I want to thank Tatyana, who has been with me for these three years. She helped me run this Project, helped with the Wellness Center. But the time came when we stopped understanding each other. This also happens.

I understand that there is no such thing as one wrong person and the other wrong person. There are always two wrong people in a breakup. But I will tell you the good news that we broke up as two absolutely literate, sensible people so that each of us could set up our lives in those necessary, needed life circumstances that suit both of us. That is, Tatyana, so that her advancement would suit her. I really spent very little time with my girlfriend because I spend a lot of time on the Project. Therefore, if suddenly something was wrong, Tatyana, I ask your forgiveness. I am probably a schizoteric person and am completely immersed in the Project.

We have Pavel Yakovlevich, the chief caretaker, he says that I am married to the Cassiopeia Project. Perhaps this is my destiny. And I will devote all my time to the Project, because I believe that this is my destiny.

And family relationships are really a big responsibility. A lot of time that needs to be devoted to the family, and to be responsible for it. And I, unfortunately, devote a lot of time to the Project and cannot devote time to the family. Therefore, if in this life there is that schizoteric woman, of the same format, who will understand me and the Project, then something may be different. And now, at this moment in time, it is exactly like this. Therefore, do not be upset. I think that the space is formed exactly so that it will be good.

No, guys, I don’t think I’m alone. I devote all my time, my whole life to the Project. For the last four years, I’ve been living in the Cassiopeia family and devoting all my time to it. Of course, it’s hard for a girl who wants attention, who wants more love, more time, to be around me. Unfortunately, I can’t do it. But now I’m completely immersed in the Project, and all the tasks, all the construction moments, all the development will go a little faster. So there’s a big plus in this, that I’ll be devoting time to the Project.

Let me remind you once again. The Immersion project starts tomorrow. This is a new unique project with practices in the water in our new pool, warm, thirty degrees. You know how interesting. When it's twenty outside, and thirty in the pool, and you don't want to get out at all. Next - from June 15 to 17 we have Domodedovo. This is exactly when the Immersion project is here, we will be in Domodedovo. There we conduct the first stage of the contactee group. That is, this is not self-healing through the Higher Self, these are not astral travels, this is not the science of imagery. This is a real contactee course, where we will introduce you to the structure of the Universe, where you will learn who the curators, mentors are, you will get to know your curators, mentors. And, accordingly, then you will be able to get an appointment with Irina Podzorova.

Zadornov is here, yes, Zadornov will be here. I have literally one more minute and that's it. And I forgot the most important thing. Ufa, I welcome you. From August 2 to 5, we will be in Ufa. Moreover, we will not be alone, Guzel Maliarova is coming with us. She has a separate evening program. There will be an hour and a half of internal lectures on cosmohealing, feedback from Guzel's curators and full-fledged sessions with cosmohealing. Guys, sign up. There are limited places, we cannot accept everyone there, unfortunately. Call +7 (988) 910-00-40, sign up.

Thank you all very much, very much. Thank you all for your

support, for your help, for how you do it, with what Soul you do it. Thank you all very much and I pass the microphone to the "gold of the party", the "scarlet flower". Meet Irina Podzorova and her curators.

Irina: Good evening, dear friends! I greet you all. Thank you all!

Maxim: You know that Irishka has also lost a little weight. If I were you, I would notice this, because Irishka is a great girl. Although she is a contactee, although she devotes a lot of time to people and contact, but recently we have decided to direct the Project and all of our people in the Project to complete harmonization in order to look good, feel good and transmit information even better.

Irina: Dear friends, so much kindness, compliments, love. I am just bathing in your ocean of love. I thank you and send you the Light of my Love, gratitude and greet you. Good evening.

Maxim: Who is with us now?

Irina: I will introduce myself. Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with plasmoid, subtle-material worlds and representatives of the world of non-embodied Spirits. I am a universal contactee, I transmit information from different entities.

15:49 Greeting from the Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov.

Irina: Today's live broadcast is dedicated to the non-embodied Spirit, who in his last incarnation was known as the artist Mikhail Zadornov. He agreed to come. He made contact with great pleasure and interest. He is very interested in communicating with all of us. He thanks all of us and you for

the invitation and says: "I am very flattered."

Maxim: And we are very flattered.

Irina: He says: “I’m even a little sorry that I didn’t live to see your Project on Earth.”

Maxim: Mikhail, I greet you. I want to express my gratitude to you for who you were on this planet. I watched you very often and a lot. And, you know, everything you said was just on topic and you hit the nail on the head. How did you do it?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I felt what was happening intuitively, with my heart. I always spoke, as you call it, in the flow. I was in the flow of information and very often after my speeches I listened to them again. Information was lost from memory, and I listened again.

Maxim: I understand you perfectly well, what you are talking about now. Sometimes I also listen to myself again. I am serious. When you speak in a stream, a large amount of information just passes by, like one second. It seems like you are talking for a long time, but it passes by like one second.

How can I address you, tell me? Can I just call you Mikhail, Misha?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): You can be Mikhail, you can be Misha, Mishenka, Mishulya.

Maxim: Mishulya. I won't be so familiar. Mikhail, please tell me, from what spiritual level did you come to this planet and to what spiritual level did you leave?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I came according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union, which LiShioni gave me...

He is also with us now, by the way. Greetings from LiShioni to you all. He came with Mikhail.

(Spirit of Michael) According to the classification of the Interstellar Union, which LiShioni gave me, I incarnated from the 10th level and went to the 17th spiritual level thanks to the care of my Soul of Father Andrey.

Maxim: Thanks to the care of your Soul, who?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Father Andrey, who heard my last confession.

Shows the priest.

19:28 Mikhail Zadornov's attitude to God. Formation of the bloc.

Maxim: How did you feel about faith in general? Did you believe in God?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): The thing is that I have reached this level recently. A very big spiritual breakthrough happened during the last year of my life on Earth. Analyzing my incarnation, I realized that I spent most of the years of my life, coming from about the 12th, 13th, 14th level, from the middle.

Maxim: And what happened last time? Please tell us in detail.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I accepted the will of God. I fully understood and realized what God's care for humanity consists of. Before that, I was offended. I was offended by God, I was grumbling about fate and had a lot of condemnation towards political egregors, towards my country and towards other countries. And because of this, I had accumulated a huge block in the area of the seventh chakra.

Maxim: What kind of block is this?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Condemnation and grumbling against God.

Maxim: What does God have to do with it?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I thought that he created an imperfect world. And that means he is hypocritical, calling us to goodness, order and love, but he himself allowed evil to arise.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you very much, Mikhail.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I realized that it is not so. I realized that I was wrong, and this was my repentance. When I realized that without this admission of evil there is no true love, because love accepts absolutely any being.

Maxim: How interesting.

22:17 Oncology at Mikhail Zadornov.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is it true that you have been suffering from cancer recently?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, I had an oncological tumor caused by a long-term presence of a negative energy block in the area of the etheric matrix of the head. And even despite my awareness, repentance and dissolution of this block, the physical body was irreparably damaged. But I did not live to the time of exit from incarnation that I had set for myself, seven and a half months.

Maxim: You didn’t live to see the end of your incarnation, which you had planned for yourself, right?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Before incarnation.

Maxim: In principle, it turns out that this is a short period of time. Did you plan all this?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, but from another illness, not from cancer, not from an oncological disease. I planned to leave the incarnation due to cardiac arrest, that is, from a disturbance in the rhythm, but there was another reason.

23:32 Spiritual causes of oncology.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is there some spiritual reason for your cancer?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Rejection of God, rejection of the world and condemnation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, oncology, what is it on the spiritual level? Now from the Spiritual world, understanding this, can you say?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes.

Maxim: Please tell me, what is oncology on a spiritual level?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Do you understand the word “self-flagellation”?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): This is self-eating. Self-flagellation in the sense that a person begins to destroy himself with his thoughts about either he is not perfect, or the world in which he lives. And these thoughts take up a lot of time. Naturally, I was an optimist by nature. I strove for the Light, fortunately, that is why I chose the path of humor, the acting profession. Because behind this humor I hid my pain.

Irina: That is, there was a manifestation, he is showing it to me now.

Maxim: I understand. That is, you translated destructive internal emotions into constructive humor.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): When I was very often painful to look at something, emotionally painful inside, I could not accept it, I devalued it, turning it into a joke, and I myself sincerely laughed at this joke, and this problem no longer seemed so terrible to me, from which one can experience pain.

He shows that he does everything from the Soul. But in many ways it was provoked. But not all his jokes, but many of his jokes were from condemnation. Some jokes were to bring joy, to bring Light, to give people the opportunity to rejoice.

26:13 Mikhail Zadornov's tasks for implementation.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what tasks, in principle, were defined by you for this incarnation on Earth as Mikhail Zadornov?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): My tasks were to learn to manage my leadership instinct, that is, to organize people and create organizations.

Maxim: Did you cope with this task?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, I did it. Because I organized many projects in the field of art, in the field of directing, I wrote books and organized my performances. And all of this was a project.

27:04 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov about his incarnations.

Maxim: Listen, I just remembered something cool. You've been really into Vedic Old Russian culture lately, I think, right?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, but it was not accidental. My non-embodied part of the Spirit or Higher Self, as it is recorded in the memory of the contactee, sent me information that entered my subconscious that I spent several lives among the Slavic tribes as sorcerers.

Maxim: How interesting. Now, being in the Spiritual World, can you tell how many incarnations you had on planet Earth, and what kind of incarnations they were?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): On planet Earth I had 11 incarnations, including Michael.

Maxim: Can you tell us briefly? Because many people who will watch this now are really interested in who you incarnated as on this planet.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I have incarnated in different countries, in different tribes. As I have already said, I have incarnated three times in Slavic tribes in the sixth century of the new era. I incarnated in the ninth century, also in a Slavic tribe. Another 200 years later, in the 11th century, not far from Novgorod in a village that was only 20 kilometers from the village where I lived before.

Maxim: What is the reason for such a large number of incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I also incarnated in the Jewish egregor. Maybe you heard, there was such a religious figure before the Christian period after the Babylonian tribe as Nehemiah.

I understood who he was talking about. This was the priest, the prophet, who restored Jerusalem after the Babylonian captivity. He was incarnated in it. But this was not the last incarnation.

Maxim: So it turns out that you now remember all your incarnations, right?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes. But my last incarnation before Michael was not on Earth.

Maxim: Where?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I incarnated on another planet. In a humanoid race. It was a reptilian race in the constellation of Orion on one of those planets that you call the "Order of Six".

Maxim: So it turns out that your previous incarnation was on the planet of the reptilians of the “Order of Six”, which does not treat our planet very well?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, but I was a female there.

Maxim: How many children did you have?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Fourteen.

Maxim: Fourteen. It is clear why the reptilian race is one of the largest in our Galaxy. And how many years do they live there?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I lived there for 744 years.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what did your Spirit gain from incarnation on a reptilian planet before coming to Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): In general, on this planet the vibrations have decreased from 18th to 10th.

Maxim: So before the reptilians you were at the 18th level?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes.

Maxim: And now on the seventeenth?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes. Almost returned the level. I lowered my vibrations because I had accumulated a lot of internal aggression towards the government of my planet of the Orion constellation, which oppressed dissenters, that is, those who did not agree with the government's course. That is, there was internal aggression.

Maxim: I understand. They ask you to tell them what you think about Yeltsin and to express your point of view... But no, guys. We try not to get involved in politics, no need.

Irina: He says: “I’m accepting everyone now...”

Maxim: Do I accept everyone?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I have changed radically after connecting with my Spirit.

Maxim: They write: "Maxim has somehow become lighter, as if a burden has been lifted." Nadezhda, to be honest, yes. Now I understand that I can dedicate my whole life, every second of my life to the Project. For me, this is very, very important. So everything is right, Nadezhda, you noticed. And I really want Tatyana to find herself a worthy man who will devote maximum time to her and love her in all her forms and manifestations.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I send the Light of my Love to Maxim, the Light of my gratitude for the creation of this Project. Remember: the entire angelic world is with you.

Maxim: Thank you, Mikhail, I feel it, I know it and I try to live up to it. True, I don’t always succeed, but I think that with time everything will work out.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): The worst thing is not when a person falls, but when he does not want to get up.

Maxim: Yes, I have fallen a lot in my life. Getting up is normal for me. In all senses and respects.

Irina: He's smiling.

Maxim: Please tell me, which of your incarnations do you consider very important, significant for you? How many incarnations has your Spirit had?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): In total, I have had 748 incarnations.

Maxim: We are talking about this manvantara now, right?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes.

Maxim: Have you ever incarnated in other manvantaras?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, he was incarnated.

Maxim: Is the counting different there or is it all incarnations in the manvantara?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Each manvantara begins from zero.

Maxim: That is, when we now speak of eight hundred and forty-something incarnations, we are speaking from the zero of this manvantara. Is that correct?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes.

Maxim: I'm just clarifying why, dear friends, because many people are watching us, new people appear, and they are a little out of touch with such questions, nuances. That's why I've now even clarified for myself

once again what I understand. Thank you very much, Mikhail, for your answer.

35:15 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov about contact with Archangel Michael.

Maxim: Another question. Did you consider yourself a contactee and were you in contact?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I realized that I was constantly in contact with my patron, after whom my parents named me - this is Archangel Michael. And I understand that I often felt this contact, and he often protected me from various dangerous situations, saved me from various injuries, illnesses, although I led a fairly active lifestyle associated with a careless attitude to my body. And when after leaving the incarnation I met Archangel Michael, he revealed himself to me as my curator.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what do you feel when you go from the Earth world to the Spiritual world?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): A feeling of expansion of your body, a feeling of weightlessness, dizziness. A slight fear that a person has at that moment, perhaps, when you had the feeling of a sharp fall. That is, the instinct of self-preservation is activated. And at the same time, when you understand that you are free, and you are not held back by space, not held back by the body, joy appears, even to the point of delight.

And at that moment you see the Light, you look into it and you see that it comes from two very light figures dressed in all white, who gradually appear as men. They appear to have male faces.

Maxim: But the Spirit has no gender. That is, they manifest themselves to you as they want to present themselves to you, so that you understand them, right?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes. I have now also accepted the image of my last body, my last incarnation, that is, a male image.

Maxim: Not a female reptilian, right?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I can remember him too. I am more accustomed to feeling the last body.

Maxim: Is it really possible for you to remember your female reptilian image?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes.

Maxim: Can you show it to Irina?

Irina: He shows me a dark green reptilian with a long neck. There is a ridge on the back of the neck. And I see small wings. A long neck, like an ostrich.

(Spirit of Michael) This is exactly what our race has. Such a dark green color, and the neck is lighter. A small head, teeth quite large, like fangs. The eyes are deep-set, and the jaw is slightly forward.

Maxim: That's it, I got it. I've even drawn an image. Thank you very much. This is an experiment. I just wanted to see. We never do this. Tell me, please, when you came out of incarnation, did you meet Archangel Michael. Who else met you, besides the Archangel?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): First I was met by the Angels-guides. And already in the Spiritual world, in the eternal spiritual home, that is, in that space of my level, where I had already been for some time, my subjective, some duration had passed, some interval. And only then, after that, I met with Archangel Michael.

39:43 The Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov about aliens.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you believe in aliens?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes.

Maxim: Have you had any contacts with aliens?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): There are no conscious ones. I wanted to contact them, but not all of them, but those who bring goodness and Light. But I had some concerns about the takeover of the Earth. Maybe you heard what some esotericists say, that aliens are creating a Secret Council and influencing the government.

Maxim: Yes, finally.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I believed in this too.

Maxim: So you believed in the World Conspiracy, that aliens were ready to take over the Earth through our people?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Not all aliens, some of them, who have enslaved the light aliens. And the light ones are kind of thrown back and have no opportunity to help. Have you heard such theories?

Maxim: Yes. And what do you think now that you have found yourself in the Spiritual World? What can you become about this?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I remembered all my incarnations, including the incarnation on the planet Burkhad, on the planet Tumesout, on the planet Esler, as I already said. It was a long time ago. And on the planet of the Order of the Six and on other planets, in other galaxies. I compared all this and came to the conclusion that such information does not accidentally get into the earthly media space. It is deliberately exaggerated by some people who serve to denigrate the image of aliens.

Maxim: Yes, I also often encounter this information. Basically, this information is due to people's fears and rejection of other forms of life. We often encounter such theories, such contactees in the Cassiopeia Project. Therefore, for me, this is also normal information, I know it.

41:55 Mikhail Zadornov's meeting with parents in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you meet your parents there, in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, I saw them. Mom is on the 18th level, Dad is on the 12th level. Mom came to me, and then we went together to Dad.

Maxim: Svetlana Ignatovich asks me to tell you that she still listens to your speeches and thanks to your speeches she raises her vibrations.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I am very glad about this, Svetlana. I thank you. Indeed, many of my books, magazine articles, speeches, and film roles were bright, because I always rejected evil humor, which lowers vibrations.

Maxim: I know that you have had a very ambivalent attitude towards Christianity lately and have been fascinated by various old Russian Vedic cultures. Is that true?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I was fascinated by various studies on the topic of Slavophilism, on the topic of the anti-Viking idea in the history of Rus'. I was generally fascinated by studies of the Aryan civilization, Hyperborea, and so on.

But I always loved Jesus. I always held him up as an example. I read about him, I read the Bible. And I sometimes criticized the church. But not the church itself. I never laughed at faith. Only at the distortion of faith. That which spoils it.

Maxim: I understand, thank you very much for your answer.

44:19 A source of humor for Mikhail Zadornov.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where did you get your humor from? Where did you get your lyrics from?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Where did I get this from? I took it from life. For example, I could go, see some scene on the street, in a store and make a video out of it. For example, I remember it was in Moscow. I arrived by car and went to the trash bins to throw out the trash. When I was throwing it out, I saw a homeless person rummaging through the neighboring trash bin, and an iPhone was sticking out of his pocket.

I decided to joke about it. Because, having sold this iPhone, I assessed its model and thought that it was not broken, because it was in my pocket, and that having sold it, he could rent an apartment. Not an apartment, but a room (he shows an inexpensive model). Eat comfortably for a whole month and find a job during this time.

Maxim: That's right. Dear friends, I ask you, please, if you like our broadcasts, if you like what we talk about, please give us a like. Just like and be sure to click the bell, subscribe to our channel so you don't miss any broadcasts. Today we started at 20:00. Our broadcast ended, and everyone who is subscribed to our channel was able to receive a notification that the broadcast would be at 21:00. So please give us a like if you like our broadcasts.

And we continue the great conversation with the Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov. Please write questions. I read questions from chats, from broadcasts, I read questions from YouTube.

"Put." Thanks, AstroDuster, for the like. "Awesome, thank you." And we thank you, guys. Because if it weren't for you, if it weren't for your likes, no one would know us. Thank you so much!

47:13 The Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov on a Sense of Humor.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you continue to joke while in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Rather than joking, I simply look at everything

around me with good humor. Because a sense of humor is the ability of the mind to look at any events from a different angle, not standard for most people around you, which makes them laugh.

Maxim: Mikhail, I have a serious personal question for you. Aren't you afraid of being incarnated in America? Because you always joked about them, mocked the Americans. Aren't you afraid of being incarnated there?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I made fun of Russians no less. I made fun of Americans in the context of our Russian people's too easy adoption of their culture and language. But I made fun of Russian laws, the system of law enforcement, officials, including those in education and medicine, no less. And on many other topics.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you cooperate, interact with our government structures, with our authorities?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): What do you mean interacted? Paid taxes and slept peacefully.

49:08 The Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov about his activities in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what are you doing in the Spiritual World now, what can one do there? I don’t understand what one can do in the Spiritual World.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Being in the Spiritual world does not prevent one from continuing to explore and study this world. I am on the 17th level, which is called Angels of Nature. I am one of the curators of the plasmoid civilization of the 16th density level as part of a group or, as we call it, a host of Angels. Since I was incarnated on Earth, these are earthly plasmoid civilizations. I am a curator and I pass on information to them about how to properly and in the Light of God take care of the biosphere.

50:21 About Vladimir Megre and the book “Ringing Cedars of Russia”.

Maxim: Many people are interested: tell a story about some Siberian witch. I honestly don't know this story. But I already see the question.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I communicated a lot with esotericists, shamans, sorcerers. I communicated with them both on the Internet and in person, met with them. That is why it is about the Siberian… (he shows how he met all over the world)

If you are talking about Anastasia specifically, I have not seen her personally. I have only read books. Specifically about Anastasia from the book series "Ringing Cedars of Russia", if we are talking about her. I am closely acquainted with and consider Vladimir my friend. That author, that writer, who wrote about her.

Maxim: So you personally know Vladimir Megre?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes.

Maxim: Please tell me what kind of person Vladimir Megre is, and is it true that he later married this witch?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): If he had married, he would have taken her out to the city. I have known him since about 1996, I met him in the mid-90s. He is a very bright person, very impulsive, emotional, very frank and honest. A lot of dirt was poured on him from all sides after the publication of his books. He took it hard, sometimes, but always held on. And as long as I talked to him, it was not typical for him to invent something, to embellish something. He was very honest.

Maxim: I thank you for this information. They ask: is Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin acquainted with Irina? You won't believe it, but for Vladimir Vladimirovich we are probably some kind of schizoterics, and we are definitely not interesting to him.

Irina: Maybe in a past life?

Maxim: I am sure that he has great tasks, Vladimir Vladimirovich, and he clearly has no time for us. Therefore, I am sure that no.

Now I will try to ask questions that I receive from other sources. By the way, we have a chat in Telegram "Q&A Live". If you want to ask a question, you can write it there. We have a link under this video.

Do you think, Mikhail, that your work has helped to preserve folk traditions and folk cultures?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): To some extent, of course, it helped. After all, I was not only writing humorous texts or scripts. I also studied, as I already said, the cultures of the peoples who live on the territory of Russia. I also studied history and traditions. This is in my book.

Maxim: Guys, I didn't know that your question, which I read about the witch, would be about the books about Anastasia. So when I asked about the witch, I didn't even think that it would be about Anastasia. And by the way, witch is not a bad word. A witch is someone who knows.

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: That's why when I asked the question about the witch, I didn't even imagine that it would be an answer about Anastasia. You wrote about some witch yourself. That's why I asked. I also became interested in the witch.

Mikhail, do you think your work has helped viewers better understand their homeland and people?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I think it helped. Because humor shown over some qualities or events attracts people's attention to these events and these qualities. In that body, when I lived, I was a Russian, and accordingly, it was directed at our medicine. I think that this allowed those doctors who also watched my performances to treat patients and their work better. Well, and the same in all professions.

Maxim: Lyubov Sergeevna writes: "Damn it. Anastasia is a fiction."

Mikhail, what would you say about this when they tell you: “Anastasia is a fiction.”

Irina (Spirit of Michael): What would I say about Anastasia being a fiction? There are many things that some people cannot believe or could not believe before, but which were discovered later. I know a very funny example related to the word "fiction". About 150 years ago, most newspapers in Europe and Russia published an article by the Russian Academy of Sciences that stones falling from the sky were a fiction. Now it seems funny, but it is a fact.

Don't rush to judge with your mind, listen with your heart to the information that Anastasia gives. Even without reading Vladimir Megre's descriptions of nature, its actions, just take any book and read the words that are highlighted in the dialogue as Anastasia's words. And especially the fourth book, "Creation." I have read it many times. Take it, read how it is written there about God, about the world. What feelings does this information awaken in you? Listen to it with your heart, it will not deceive you. The mind can be easily deceived, simply by presenting it with the picture that it will accept based on its worldview. And everyone's worldview is different, based on experience.

And your heart knows the truth because you have a feeling there. For example, a feeling of love. The feeling of love is the Divine energy. It is connected with the energy of truth. The feeling of truth is where the feeling of love is. Just read the text without bias. That is, do not even think about whether Anastasia conveyed this or Vladimir himself wrote it, or some other person. Just read the words yourself. And when you read them and feel them, ask yourself: could a person who was engaged in business all his life and practically did not engage in any spiritual practices, was quite tough and cynical in his past before meeting Anastasia, experience such feelings that can be expressed in this book?

Maxim: Mikhail, thank you. "Mikhail, you are our people's love," one of the viewers says. The people love you very much.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Thank you all. I feel your love very much. When I stood on stage and felt that my work, my labor distracts you from your hard life, from your suffering, from your disorder. You temporarily forget about it and are in high feelings, in high vibrations.

1:00:39 Anecdote from the Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov.

Maxim: Mikhail, this has never happened live. I will now ask you to tell a joke through Irina.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): About what?

Maxim: Let's say something about politics, about Yeltsin.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I will tell you a joke more relevant to your time. This joke is not that harsh, it is aimed at certain qualities. Do you like satire?

Maxim: You know, we've never asked Duh to tell a joke. It would be some kind of highlight in this broadcast. We've had a lot of broadcasts. A joke from Duh Zadornov himself is nonsense.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): For example, this one. This is a question and answer. Do you know what Russian doctors dream about?

Maxim: I don’t know.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Russian doctors dream that the poor will not get sick and the rich will not recover.

Maxim: Thank you, I understand.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): What do you say?

Maxim: Great, Mikhail. I'll tell you honestly. I valued your work so much. And now I understand for sure that I'm talking to you. This joke is in your style. It seems simple, but at the same time very profound.

Tell me, please, was there a situation where you actually congratulated people on New Year's instead of Yeltsin?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes. It was strange to me too, but, nevertheless, it was exactly like that. Because dear Boris Nikolayevich, how to put it more gently, celebrated the New Year a little earlier than the rest of the country.

Maxim: Thank you. You said it very civilly, "celebrated the New Year before the rest of the country."

Tell me, please, were you acquainted with Maxim Galkin?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes.

Maxim: Why do you think he disowned you?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I think you need to ask other people about the reasons for their actions. I have never renounced my friends.

Maxim: I understand, thank you. Short, clear and understandable.

1:04:13 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov about his work.

Maxim: Do you consider your work an important element of national heritage?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Personally, I think that each person can have their own opinion on this, and everyone will evaluate my contribution as they see fit. I can tell you only one thing, that I have always wished prosperity for both Russia and America. In fact, I was not joking about

people, but about their negative qualities. Like that joke I told. I was not joking about the doctors themselves.

Maxim: Did you meet Zhvanetsky in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): No.

Maxim: And there is no such desire?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): No.

Maxim: I understand. Good.

1:05:16 Laughter and humor are helpers in difficult times.

Maxim: Do you think that laughter and humor can help in difficult times and why?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, of course. As I already said, humor allows you to look at your difficulties and shortcomings from a different angle, and thereby remove despondency, grief, sadness, that is, what stops a person from changing the situation, as if to give him strength.

Maxim: I understand.

1:05:51 Source of inspiration for Mikhail Zadornov.

Maxim: What was the source of your inspiration?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): As with everyone. The source of inspiration for everyone is the Spirit. The word “inspiration” itself comes from the word “what the Spirit breathed in.” The Spirit is our Divine part.

Maxim: Tell me, please, have you ever truly loved in your life?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Of course he loved.

Maxim: Who?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I loved everyone, and my love was manifested in all my creativity. Because without love it is impossible to do the work I did for a long time.

1:06:46 Mikhail Zadornov's wives.

Maxim: How many wives have you had?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Two.

Maxim: Which wife is more interesting: the first or the second?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): More interesting in what way?

Maxim: In different ones. Maybe one in one, another in another.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Each is interesting in its own way. In fact, each of them gave me the opportunity to know and love not only myself, but also others. That is, one wife with whom I lived, the first (Valya, Violetta, Valentina, he shows her image). She gave me the opportunity to go through the experience of responsibility for the first time, and this allowed me to love Elena more consciously. And Elena, when I met and gave birth to my daughter, allowed me to more consciously express my love for my first wife. That is, they complemented each other.

1:08:41 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov on the return of Vedic culture to Russia.

Maxim: Do you think the old Vedic culture will ever return to Russia?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Old?

Maxim: Will Vedic culture ever return to its previous level in Russia?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Will return if it will be useful for the development of the egregor.

Maxim: Mikhail, a question from the chat: do you know anything about the bookworm and have you used it in your work?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I have heard about it. It is a collection of the meaning of different letters. Like a book, an encyclopedia. What does it mean used? It was part of the study.

1:09:46 The Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov on the news in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is there any news in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): News is from the word "new". New is an adjective, it means the appearance of something, that is, a change. And we have no changes.

Maxim: So, changes exist only in the material world, which is why we incarnate here. Am I right?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes. We incarnate here to change ourselves by changing the material world.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

1:10:23 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov about the blessings on Earth, favorite authors of satire.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what blessings, in your opinion, should one enjoy on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Good question. The word "good" itself already means receiving pleasure, because it consists of two syllables "bla-go". The syllable "bla" means Light, including the Light of happiness. And "go" means ascent. Ascent to the Light of happiness.

Maxim: That is, when I give thanks, I send the Light of happiness to a person, right?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): When you give thanks, you send Light to a person so that he can ascend to the level of happiness and grace where you are.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you, thank you. Did you have any favorite satirical authors whom you considered your inspirations or teachers?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Rather than the authors. For example, I liked comedy actors such as Yuri Nikulin. I also studied many books by ancient Greek philosophers. I liked the good humor of Omar Khayyam.

Maxim: They write: “Zadornov’s first wife’s name is Velta.”

Irina: The names sound a little familiar to me: Valentina, Violetta. Interesting name.

Maxim: Violetta, Velta - they sound very similar.

Tell me, please, now that you are in the Spiritual World, do you communicate with any of your colleagues on the stage?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): No. As I already said, I saw my parents.

Maxim: Have you had colleagues with whom you didn’t really enjoy

communicating?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I left all these temporary disturbances of the mind in my etheric field. They are not important.

All the disagreements that arise on Earth, which seem to you here, one might say, almost the end of your personal world, a very terrifying event, when you find yourself here, in the world of silence and peace, they seem to you no more significant than the sea waves when you look at them from afar.

1:14:06 The Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov on the series of films about the Slavs.

Maxim: They ask about your series of films about the Slavs. How close to reality is the information given in these films?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Closer. I know what you are talking about. I took this information, a lot of information from these films about the way of life, customs, laws and even about the territory of the Slavic tribes from my subconscious, as I already said. Where did it come from? From my Higher Self. And the Higher Self took it from memories of a past life.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:14:51 Ghost of Mikhail Zadornov about Maksima Galkina.

Maxim: The question is this. Mikhail Nikolaevich, please tell me what happened in your opinion from the Spiritual World to Maxim Galkin, and why does he now hate Russia so much?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Why does he hate Russia?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I think he hates not Russia, but the course that Russia has taken recently. He shares these concepts. I know him as a person. Do you know the term "heightened sense of social justice"?

Maxim: I know.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): He was and is now quite a tough person. In fact, he is an atheist, a non-believer and somewhat of a cynic. We even talked about the role of the Creator, God in history, and he spoke quite harshly both in terms of religion and in terms of the history of Russia, the greatness of its historical path. And even then he told me that all the greatness of Russia's historical path is a Soviet myth that was invented to justify the genocide of different peoples. He expressed himself quite cynically.

At that time I was still indignant in my soul, but now I understand that even this view that he has, like other people who did not accept the choice of the majority of the Russian people, expressed in the actions of the government, has the right to be heard and understood, even if they are wrong.

Maxim: Thank you.

Dear friends, we cannot show the entire broadcast with Osama bin Laden, which we held on our additional channel. Because we will fall under the criminal legislation of the Russian Federation. Guys, this is very serious and very important. We gave you everything possible, which, in principle, will not affect the Cassiopeia Project. Of course, I apologize for this, but this is for the benefit of the Project's security. Thank you very much for your understanding.

Thank you very much, Mikhail, for the explanation about Galkin. Because there are a huge number of questions in the chat about this.

Tell me, please, Mikhail, do you think there is a person in our government who sincerely loves the country and cares about the people?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): My personal opinion?

Maxim: Yes, your personal opinion.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): At the time when I was incarnated, it was Zhirinovsky. And also at the time when I was fulfilling my civic duty at one of the polling stations during the presidential election, it was Zyuganov. I saw real care in him. Not even in words, now everyone can talk beautifully, of course, just to get closer to the trough and seat their relatives and friends there. But I saw in his eyes faith in what he himself was saying. But in the eyes of other candidates, unfortunately, I did not see this. And I say quite openly that my vote was cast in the last elections for Zyuganov.

Maxim: Thank you very much, I heard.

1:19:34 Selection of the Spirit for communication in the Spiritual world.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how do Spirits choose which Spirits to communicate with in the Spiritual World? This is also a very difficult question for me.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): How do they choose what?

Maxim: How do Spirits choose who to communicate with in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): You can communicate with any Spirit at your own will, if he or she also mutually desires it. Whomever you wish to talk to, you address. Only we do not have telephones, Skypes and the like. We do it mentally.

Maxim: You have a library in Riga, and it is now lost. What do you think about this?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Lost to whom?

Maxim: I think for Russians.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I will answer with humor. Study my books, they have everything.

Maxim: I understand.

1:20:38 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov about the conflict on the territory of Ukraine.

Maxim: Please tell me what you think about the current events and the conflict that is currently taking place on the territory of a neighboring state?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Do you mean what is happening for me now?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): For me, this was news and nothing unusual. It was quite expected. The trend of events happening now in the material world was already visible in 2014. Personally, I saw this trend in 2008 after the sharp turn of the deeply respected Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin from the West to the East. I was surprised back then after his Munich speech in 2008 (he shows how he watches it) and thought: “Has Vladimir Vladimirovich finally realized that Eurasia cannot be called Eurasia? Because Europe occupies a smaller part of this continent than Asia. In terms of meaning, this continent should be called Asiape.”

Maxim: Is this a joke or serious?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Look where the Ural Mountains are in Russia specifically - this is the division between Europe and Asia. And look how much of the territory of Eurasia is occupied by Europe and how much by Asia. Look at the map, what kind of Eurasia is this? Why is the word "Euro" in the first place? Because they wanted to include all

of Eurasia in the Euro zone? But no one will succeed.

1:23:28 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov on the true history of Rus'.

Maxim: We are taught the history of Rus'. Is everything in it true? Mikhail, please tell us what is written in our history textbooks.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): No. Not everything. As in all textbooks of the world. In order to write the truth, first of all, it is necessary to admit the intervention of alien civilizations. This is not in the textbooks. And it is necessary to write about where we came from, who created us. I remember this too, because as I have already said, the memory of the representative of Burkhad, who also participated in this large project called "Earth", is in me. And now I clearly understand that all textbooks on the history of the Earth in any country for schools, for universities and even for academics are filled with lies from the very beginning about the origin of earthlings.

Maxim: Yes. And why do you think they are rewriting history for us?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): So why do they invent or distort historical facts?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): In order to create images in the people, with the help of which they will fulfill those narratives that will be put into place by those who are interested in creating these images.

Maxim: For some reason, they always write to me in the chat about Rurik and Oleg. Rurik was the grandson of the Novgorod prince?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I think you'd better ask him about it. Especially since we've met. Do you want to invite him?

Maxim: Can we invite Rurik?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): If you want.

Maxim: Guys, if you want us to invite Rurik to the next broadcast, by the way, we already have the next broadcast. You won't even guess who we'll have the next broadcast with. Our next live broadcast will be with the captain of the Titanic.

Irina: They write: “We want to go with Rurik.”

Maxim: We'll try to do the next broadcast with Rurik, I understand. Everyone wants it. We saw it, thank you very much.

"Vlad Listyev" is a dangerous political figure, guys. He can say such things there that we will not be able to cope with them. If only we move him to the second channel. "We want Rurik too", "Give us Rurik". Mikhail, thank you very much for the idea about Rurik, to invite him personally and talk to him.

1:26:54 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov on rejuvenation procedures.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did you really undergo a rejuvenation procedure on your face or body?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, there was a period in my life when I devoted a lot of time to my appearance, because I wanted to like myself before I showed myself to people.

Maxim: I understand, I heard you. I had some good question.

1:27:35 About the shape of the Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, Mikhail, is the Earth round?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): It all depends on what your head is like. If it is

round, then the Earth is round, and if it has turned into a plane, then the Earth is flat.

He answered that it depends on perception.

Maxim: "Why did Vladimir Goldstein leave the Project?" Because he decided to create his own project. We respect the choice of any person who participates in our Project.

Irina: I wanted to say something else. I heard that Vladimir Goldstein claims that he was kicked out of the Cassiopeia Project. The first thing I want to say is that it is impossible to kick a person out of the Project without reason. If he does not want to leave, he will try to harmonize in any case. Especially being in the Project, in which he himself wants to be. And if he did not take these steps, again we have freedom of choice, in fact, he has every right to create his own project. And let him create it, gain his experience, and I do not see any critical moments here at all. This is his right.

Maxim: I'll go to the "Live Q&A" chat and from there I'll try to ask questions.

1:29:57 On the reason for self-flagellation.

Maxim: How to get rid of self-flagellation?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Realize why you need it. Usually self-flagellation is needed in order not to change anything.

Maxim: Absolutely true. Yes.

By the way, we still haven't continued about the situation that is happening in our country with a neighboring state.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): It was obvious, and it was only a matter of time for this situation to mature. Because, as I already said about Vladimir

Putin's Munich speech, it was already clear to me that all this would lead to a conflict with Ukraine. Because too many different interests clashed in a state that is truly dear to me. I was there. And I want to say that not all the people, but their rulers were taken advantage of by certain people from a completely different state, who decided to change the financial and political system of the entire world, using certain military levers. That is, to tell you frankly, this is sabotage directed against the people and disguised as concern for them.

Maxim: I understand.

Once again I would like to remind everyone that from tomorrow a completely new and interesting project "Immersion" in the Project "Cassiopeia" in the Voronezh center starts. Therefore, if anyone else wants, we have free places in this project, you can just rush off and come for a week of full drive with immersion in meditation. Plus, from the 15th to the 17th we have an off-site event - these are contactee courses in our Domodedovo center, which we conduct on a donation basis.

And in August from the 5th we are in Ufa. If you are interested in what I said, call +7 (988) 910-00-40. Thank you very much, let's continue further.

"We want Rurik." Do you plan to incarnate on Earth again?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Yes, I plan to, but not now.

1:33:13 Message from the Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov to his wife Elena and family.

Maxim: Please tell me what you would like to convey to your last wife? I know for sure that she constantly prays for you.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I want to tell Elena: I am grateful to you for your prayers. And I ask forgiveness for the decision regarding my first wife, which I made in connection with the inheritance. It was my decision, because my love is directed towards her too.

I also address my beloved daughter. I wish you happiness with the man you have chosen. I wish your baby to be a happy, loving and self-sufficient person. And that you always find mutual understanding with him, just as we did in childhood and adulthood.

I also thank my sister Lyudochka and Lyosha for what you have done for me. I constantly pray to God for you. Being in the Spiritual World does not interfere with prayer, but rather strengthens it. Always believe in the best and hope for yourself, but do not forget about God.

Maxim: Thank you, Mikhail. I have another question for you.

1:35:40 Wishes of the Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov to the Russian people.

Maxim: What would you like to wish to all our Russian people?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I would like to wish all Russian people to get rid of fear of each other and of other nations, as well as of anger and pride, which, unfortunately, are present in many people. When you begin to create your life in your country, you will see that the path of creation is much more joyful than the path of fear and destruction.

Maxim: Thank you, Mikhail.

1:36:29 Wishes from the Spirit of Mikhail Zadornov to the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: What would you like to wish for our Project?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): I would like to wish your Project, your bright undertaking, a bright path, high aspirations, ever higher states of consciousness, interesting contacts with different levels of the Universe, with different entities and, of course, prosperity, happiness and material well-being as a gift and reward from the Universe, for which you bring good.

Maxim: I want to ask you for some advice as a father.

Irina: Smiling.

Maxim: What instructions could you give me as the Project Manager in order to competently continue to lead and develop the Cassiopeia Project?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Never doubt the path of your heart.

Maxim: I don't have that. I always go from the heart and feel with my heart.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): If there is any choice, do as your heart tells you. And the mind can tell you a lot, but without the heart it often leads to a dead end.

Maxim: I want to ask you another interesting question.

1:38:07 About the Mongol yoke.

Maxim: Tell me, please, was the Mongol yoke real? Tell me from the Spiritual World, everything is visible there.

Irina (Spirit of Michael): There were some wars, but it wasn't like that. It wasn't with the Mongols.

I understand what he's talking about. I hope you all watched the conference with Genghis Khan. Did you watch it?

Maxim: Irina, do you want me to tell you honestly, I haven’t watched it.

Irina: I remember what happened there. And I know what Mikhail

Zadornov is talking about. He confirms it. The thing is that the man we call a Mongol was a Kazakh. He told us where he was from and what he was. And in fact, what is called the Tatar-Mongol yoke…

Maxim: Wait, let's create intrigue. Guys, if you want to know whether the Tatar-Mongol yoke was real, please watch the broadcast with Genghis Khan. It's called "Broadcast with Genghis Khan". And in this broadcast, he himself directly tells what the Tatar-Mongol yoke was like, and what kind of yoke it was in general.

Let's have one last question. And, to be honest, I'm already a little sleepy. Because you have Sunday, and I have a whole working day today. Let's have one last question.

Irina: What does "there was no Kazakhstan" have to do with it? I didn't say that there was Kazakhstan. There were Kazakhs. When there is a certain nationality, there is not necessarily a country.

Maxim: That's how we explain it: there were Kazakhs, there was no Kazakhstan yet. Kazakhstan was called Kazakhstan later, right?

Irina: Certain tribes lived there. Certain nations were already being formed at that time.

Maxim: Guys, we are not on air with Genghis Khan, but with Zadornov Khan.

Irina: Look about him. It's there.

Maxim: By the way, Mikhail, I can't let you go, I have a question. As the head of the Project, which includes Health Centers, I have various health equipment of the latest format, which does not even exist in the world, which was created by our Russian scientists.

1:40:57 The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov about healing from cancer.

Maxim: Tell me, please, from the Spiritual World: what recommendations would you give to defeat cancer in a person?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): Cancer in a person can only be defeated by influencing both the body and the Soul. That is, it is a complex, spiritual-physical disease that requires physical intervention. At different stages of cancer of different organs, there can be different interventions, including spiritual ones. For example, reassessment of values. As I already said, what happened to me. I simply did not have time, the body was too badly damaged, and the organism was already worn out and old enough to fix what was damaged in the brain.

In order to beat cancer, you need to believe in it. And you need to not be angry at this disease, but accept it and ask yourself why it was given to you in the first place, and then act.

Maxim: Well, dear friends, I hope you enjoyed our Sunday broadcast today. Honestly, I had a lot of fun personally asking your questions. And one more question, it kept coming up: please tell me, what do you think now, being in the Spiritual World, about Arkaim?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): This is one of the cities of the Aryan civilization. Not the cradle, because they came there later, but we can say that it is one of the main cities.

Maxim: And right at the very, very end: when will the war that is going on now end, what do you think?

Irina (Spirit of Michael): It depends on you, on the people.

Maxim: It depends on us. Again, we failed to shift responsibility.

Guys, thank you all very much again for your support, for your financial help, for your spiritual help, for your moral support. And the Cassiopeia Project is always waiting for everyone at its Center in Voronezh, at the Center in Moscow. In the Voronezh Center we will soon build a 20 times smaller pyramid of Cheops and connect it with crystals to the energy of the pyramid of Cheops itself.

I'll tell you a little secret that we haven't told you about yet. We'll be celebrating New Year's in Egypt, closer to Cairo. And we'll be going to the pyramids and doing practices there.

Irina: With the Tumesoutians.

Maxim: Friends, thank you all very much. Don't worry, don't fret about Tatyana. I see you're writing messages. We parted as two adults, clearly understanding what we both need to be happy. So don't worry, don't fret. Everything that happens in life is an experience. If we accept it with love, then this love will catch up with us. Guys, bye everyone.

Thank you very much, Mikhail, for your openness, for your humor. Even in the Spiritual World, you have not lost it. And I am very glad that we talked on this broadcast.

Irina: Until next time!

Maxim: Guys, see you soon! Bye everyone.

June 12, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

The spirit of Mikhail Zadornov is a Soviet and Russian satirical writer,

playwright, and humorist.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/astralnaya-forma-duha-dostup-v-mir-nevoploshchyonn
Astral form of Spirit. Access to the world of non-embodied Spirits. Lucid dream

The etheric body is what you call a special form that the Spirit creates for astral travel. When traveling, the Spirit takes only part of the etheric substance with it to create a thread of life force that connects it to the physical body, and goes on an astral journey to those levels to which it is drawn by its dominant chakra. On Earth, this is from the 1st to the 7th floor. If it gets to the astral plane of another planet, then there it ends up on the astral level where it is most suitable in vibrations.

The Human Spirit can travel not only on the earthly astral plane, but also practically throughout the Galaxy and not only ours. All astral worlds are open to it. Access is usually required when going out only to the world of non-embodied Spirits. There are indeed Guardians at special portals, usually 17-18 levels, Guardian Angels of the world of non-embodied Spirits, and if a Spirit from the Astral is coming, they scan it. This visit is possible, but a goal is needed. Why are you going? Usually, to communicate with one of the Angels or with your relatives who have left the material worlds, etc.

There are unconscious astral travels, and because of the unconsciousness of the actions performed in the astral world: the meetings and images that he saw were created partly from his thought forms, which change the astral world around him, and partly they were created from meetings and astral images that the surrounding beings radiate, since there may be other travelers nearby, non-embodied Spirits, as well as plasmoid civilizations - depending on what vibrations he corresponds to, those entities will be attracted to him. Because of the unconscious state, he loses self-control, the part of his memory that recorded what was happening in the Astral is switched off.

When returning to the body, some stress occurs for the organism due to the connection with the body, and during the transfer of information from the astral body to the physical brain, most of the information goes into the subconscious, and fragments of images remain in the consciousness, which are there until he completely comes to a waking state, i.e. while he is still in a semi-trance, semi-astral state, this

memory is preserved. If this is not immediately recorded, not written down, then in half an hour or an hour it will not be possible to remember anything. This applies to the unconscious Astral, and with the conscious Astral everything is different.

I want to say what is the usual difference between astral travel and lucid dreaming. There is one difference: lucid dreaming is a form of astral travel, in which a person goes, having first immersed his body in a normal sleep, and becomes aware of himself in the Astral, without performing techniques to exit the physical body, i.e. a person falls asleep, and, using special techniques, becomes aware of observation, palpation, etc.

And astral travel is a form of lucid dreaming, in which a person, without falling asleep, in a trance state, in a state of self-hypnosis, self-hypnosis, without disconnecting from the surrounding environment, leaves his body, observes it from the outside, etc. 💜🌟

Timecode: 16:27, #177 How to go astral_ Lucid dreams, astral travel. Simple rules for successful practice.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

December 2020

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/legenda-o-dakshe-i-shive-obrazy-v-legendah-i-mifah
The Legend of Daksha and Shiva. Images in Legends and Myths. Ganesha

Question: *Who actually cut off Daksha's head and how did it happen? As far as I know, Shiva's first wife, Sati, had a father named Daksha. She went to a meeting where Shiva was not invited, although they should have invited him, and out of rage she burned herself. And Shiva got upset, angry, came and cut off her father's head. And then, when his wife started asking him to revive him, he put a donkey's head in place of his father's head, I think, and he walked around like that for some time until he realized who Shiva was.*

Shiva answers:

Have you ever read fables, fairy tales? Just imagine, they cut off a man's head, put on him the head of a donkey or a goat, or a bull, and he went like that? What does this image say? What does it mean to cut off a head? What is this a symbol of?

The head is not only a symbol of knowledge. It is a symbol of a certain way of thinking. Yes, there was such a story, it was connected with certain intertribal disagreements between two tribes. It was in ancient times, and it resulted in one person giving his daughter in marriage to another person, who just happened to be a contactee of Shiva, my contactee. He was a yogi, an ascetic, but at the same time, many yogis, you probably know this, had a wife and even children.

The yogi was an ascetic, engaged in meditative practices, merged with me. His wife loved him very much, but her father treated his son-in-law, his daughter's husband, negatively because he considered him too poor, because he worshiped me and worked, distributing his wealth. He scolded this contact of mine, they had scandals. They lived in different tribes and therefore rarely saw each other.

And then it happened that the father stopped communicating with his daughter and did not invite her to one of the big holidays, which was like the beginning of the year, it was not in winter, but in spring, then there was a different calendar, the beginning of the year was in spring, on the day of the vernal equinox. And it happened that he did not invite his daughter to this big holiday for this people, where he lived, and she came to this holiday herself. They had a scandal there, she saw that the whole family neglected her, and she killed herself. She committed suicide, but not by self-immolation, as it was in the myth, but simply poisoned herself, and then her relatives cremated her.

Her husband, who loved her very much, found out about this, he came, wanted to sort things out, find out the reason why it happened, and he was told that because of neglect of this daughter she committed suicide. And he began to take revenge for her, or rather restore justice, in your opinion, he wanted to punish the father and all his relatives.

Just when it says that he cut off his head and put a goat's head, what does that mean? It means that he created such an image of this man

in front of his tribe, that he has the features of an animal, he dehumanized him, he created a negative image, and then in the end, after several, admittedly, decades, all this led to a fairly large military conflict between these two neighboring tribes.

They adhered to the principle of blood feud, this is one of the reasons. Of course, you can ask, why then did he not immediately kill this father and did not commit blood feud? For the reason that the representatives of his tribe still believed that she, his wife, decided to commit suicide herself, no one forced her, she did it simply because of resentment, no one killed her, why take revenge with blood? It was simply because of resentment, she had a choice to forgive this offense or not. But gradually, through dehumanization, my contact, who himself harbored a very strong resentment and revenge, set his friends, who were, one might say, the nobility in his tribe, against this father, told them that he was not a man, but an animal, and he must be destroyed. And in the end, a war began, which at that time, if I remember correctly, took somewhere around twenty thousand lives. All this was approximately a little more than 3 thousand years ago.

Question : *"But Ganesha, he also cut off his head, and then put the head of an elephant on it."*

Again, the elephant is a symbol of what?

Shiva says:

This shows that I called Ganesha's mind inclined to the correct management of material wealth, because the elephant is also a symbol of wealth. Why did I call it that? Because Ganesha is, by the way, a very good patron of the financial egregor.

The Legend of Shiva and the Fifth Head of Brahma. Science of Imagery

Brahman is again not a single being, I would not even say a being, it is a certain service, like an Angel. Here you have a Brahman, a certain person who performs, and in the Spiritual world there is also a Brahman, like an Angel, a servant of God, that is, the Supreme Light Spirit. He can express ideas that can, when they are embodied, when these ideas are developed, they can lower his vibrations and take him out of the level of Angels.

The Vedas are a symbol of Divine knowledge. If some Angel has doubts about the usefulness of some kind of Divine knowledge or some Divine wisdom, or even information, it happens that such doubts appear, then I or another Angel, I myself am now on the 23rd spiritual level, can convince this Angel who expressed some idea of doubt about the usefulness of Divine knowledge or something else, and this doubt will be removed from his Spirit. And therefore, in figurative language it will be said that I cut off one of Brahma's heads. This means that I removed this doubt from his field.

LiShioni greets and says :

I just listened to your conversation, really what Shiva said about images, about what certain objects or images symbolize in legends, in stories about Gods, they symbolize certain spiritual qualities, spiritual qualities, their changes, interactions with each other. The science of recognizing the meaning of images is taught to us from childhood in school, so I think that this subject is necessary for earthlings.

In your fables, animals also talk. For example, there is a fairy tale where one animal ate the Sun or the Moon, these are also certain images of natural phenomena.

Timestamp: 1:22:50, #540 SHIVA - the path from destruction to cosmic wisdom. Creation of reality by man. Alive, Amrita.

Shiva is a representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 36th density level, the curator of the Vedic egregor;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

February 2023

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kapitan-lajnera-titanik-ehdvard-dzhon-smit-obshche
#577 Captain of the liner "Titanic" Edward John Smith. Communication with the incarnate Spirit.
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=wc2u-q0MIvI

00:00 Start of video.

00:02 Greetings, introduction.

Ilya: On air. Excellent! Dear friends, good Sunday evening! Today on the Cassiopeia channel, together with Irina (Irina is next to me), I will host this broadcast. My name is Ilya Alexandrov, I am a member of the Cassiopeia team, a teacher at the School of Contactees and one of the organizers and leaders of the School of Mental Health. I am glad to welcome you. Please write how we are heard and seen. Can you hear and see well?

(reads the chat) They write greetings. "Greetings from Krasnodar! Greetings from Zaporozhye!" Good evening to all! Just today our whole team returned from our Domodedovo Center, where we had a wonderful three-day retreat, where there was a program of the School of Contactees, a great atmosphere. To all Muscovites who were at the retreat, a huge hello! I am very glad that you are watching this broadcast with us.

(reads) "Hello from Krasnodar! Hello from Bulgaria! Everything is clearly audible, everything is excellent!" Super, I'm glad that everything

is audible and visible.

We have a wonderful broadcast today. I hope it will be interesting. I already know many details. This is a broadcast with the captain of the ship "Titanic". There was an opportunity to find out first-hand what actually happened there, and how it all happened in reality. The most interesting thing is that it is embodied. When I saw the intro, it really surprised me. Therefore, I hope the broadcast will be interesting, and we will all have great fun.

I won't drag it out for long, 20:02 is a wonderful time, we can go on air and ask our guest questions. Edward John Smith is the captain of the Titanic. I give the place to Irina. Irina is simply a beauty today!

Irina: Good evening, dear friends! I greet everyone. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Thank you all! Today we have a very interesting broadcast - with the Spirit, who came out of incarnation as a result of the crash of a huge liner called "Titanic". I asked the curators to invite him, they looked through the Spiritual world, found out from the Angels-consultants who it is and where he is.

Everything turned out to be very interesting. Now he is already embodied on the planet Gihor, he will tell about it himself. Since he himself does not contact space civilizations on Gihor, he is engaged in something completely different, scientists visited him, including from the planet Gihor, together with my curators - LiShioni, MidgasKaus, and told him about this incarnation on Earth, about which, naturally, his memory was blocked. They told him about Earth, told him about the Cassiopeia Project, about our ether and asked him to give permission, as an embodied part of the Spirit, to talk with his non-embodied part, with his Higher Self, so that we could arrange this ether. He agreed, he was interested, of course, in learning all this, he gave permission. And today, with the permission of the embodied part of the Spirit, the energetic phantom of the captain of the Titanic with his memory is present with us.

When the Spirit is already embodied, and the embodied part gives permission to talk with one of its personalities from past incarnations, then the non-embodied part of the Spirit allocates a phantom

containing the memory of this particular person, this being - the memory and his habits, character. And, as LiShioni explained to me, all this is allocated precisely in the moment containing the entire memory of the incarnation from beginning to end. And, naturally, there is already a memory of what happened to him in the Spiritual world, how he reviewed his life and recognized the spiritual reasons for the event that occurred, and whether he fulfilled his task or not. The result of the analysis of the incarnation - let's say so.

Ilya: Wow! Interesting.

Irina: That is, I just told you how he explained it to me. I myself was interested in it.

Ilya: I wonder how this analysis went. I think we will approach it.

Irina: He says: “I greet everyone!”

The contact with the phantom is a little different. He introduces himself to me and says, "You can call me Ed."

Ilya: Ed. Good.

Irina: Edik! (laughs) In our language it would be Eduard. It just sounds different in English, but in our language, if he were born in our country, this is how the name would sound. I speak Russian. He introduces himself and speaks.

(Says the Spirit of Edward Smith) I am already incarnated on the planet Gihor, but I am ready to give information about my past life on Earth. For me, this is a previous life that ended with an exit from incarnation with the help of a natural phenomenon.

Ilya: Interesting. Thank you for coming. From what spiritual level did you incarnate into Edward?

Irina: From the sixth.

Ilya: And which one did you get off on?

Irina: On the fifteenth.

Ilya: Wow! Excellent. What question shall we move on to? Probably the most important one?

Irina: He says he's interested in what questions you'll ask.

Ilya: To the most important thing!

There are a lot of mystical theories about the Titanic, especially about your life as the ship's captain, who appeared in different guises. It was found in 1991, there were many different versions. So what really happened there? How did the Titanic perish?

Irina: So the question is - how did the Titanic die?

Ilya: Yes. The first question is - what happened to the ship?

Irina: He shows me images.

(Says the phantom of the Spirit of Edward Smith) My ship was going at high speed in a place where, according to my calculations, there should not have been any icebergs. But for some reason, which I did not know then, there was still a collision (shows) with the underwater part of an iceberg. And there was a relatively small crack in the side of the ship, through which water began to pour in, and gradually it began to tilt, became heavier than water and sank.

(Irina) He shows me pictures that have flown around the world. This is common knowledge.

Ilya: So it was an iceberg after all?

Irina: Yes. He says, "I didn't see him. That was the assistant who noticed him and tried to turn the ship away from him." And he felt the blow.

Ilya: And the fact that you were going at high speed, is there a version that this was pressure on you from the owner of the shipbuilding company?

Irina (Edward Smith): It was not the maximum speed. It was a high speed, but not the maximum.

12:16 A sign from the Spiritual World about a possible catastrophe.

Irina (Edward Smith): I ordered to increase the speed to meet the schedule, because the ship was late due to an incident before departure. There was a warning, as I understood later (shows the part of the memory that is after disembodiment), there was a warning from the Spiritual World that this ship should not set sail, and they tried to delay it. There was almost an accident, and because of this, the departure was postponed. And in order to meet the schedule, it was necessary to go at high speed.

Ilya: What kind of incident is this, what kind of accident? What kind of warning?

Irina: He shows me another ship that almost collided with the Titanic when they were just sailing away from the city where the passengers got on. He shows me the sea terminal, and many ships in the bay. And there one of the ships began to approach, because the current from the Titanic's propellers began to attract it.

Ilya: Have you seen this already in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Edward Smith): I saw that it was not accidental. That is, it was a warning that this voyage could end in an accident. That there was a

high probability of a catastrophe on this route, which began with such a dangerous incident.

14:32 Spiritual reasons for the death of the Titanic passengers.

Ilya: We know that accidents are not accidental. But is there a Spiritual reason for the sinking of the Titanic?

Irina (Edward Smith): Yes, of course. Spiritual beings can have a spiritual reason for leaving incarnation, and the Titanic is matter. It could have simply collapsed from old age. And as for the exit from incarnation of many people, including those who lived a short time and did not have time to fulfill their task, this does indeed have a spiritual reason. It lies in the fact that this is a spiritual lesson for the owners of such ships so that they do not neglect safety precautions. Disregard for people's lives - that is the spiritual reason. This is about the first thing.

And the lesson for each person who disembodied there, of course, is also some individual one. I am now talking about a common spiritual lesson for everyone. Each person who ended up on that ship, including me and many others, people I knew and did not know, had their own spiritual reasons for why they ended up there. In the Spiritual World, I learned that many people, despite having bought tickets, either did not make it on that flight or postponed it.

Ilya: Yes, by the way, more than a hundred people.

Irina: There were a lot of empty seats, it was not completely full.

Ilya: Is this precisely spiritual supervision - to return tickets?

Irina (Edward Smith): Some people gave up their tickets, and some just didn't make it in time due to some circumstances, seemingly accidental. Even I later met the Spirit of a man I knew before, who was in the maritime business - he resold ships (shows his image), he died on Earth later. I was still in the Spiritual World then and met him. He told me that he wanted to make it on that ship to sail to New York, but

literally a couple of days before that he broke his leg. He was in severe pain, and he couldn't sail there because he had to be home.

Ilya: Excellent! Super! They are protecting us.

Irina: He says that when he broke his leg, he didn't think it was great.

Ilya: How they protect us!

What were the spiritual reasons for neglecting safety precautions? After all, it is known that there were few lifeboats.

Irina (Edward Smith): Indeed, there were few lifeboats. When I spoke about disregard for safety precautions, I meant the entire complex, including the number of lifeboats that were provided for by the instructions. But contrary to the instructions, I and other people who were responsible for the voyage - port workers, including the one who created this ship, we all decided that the life-saving equipment that remained would be enough. They were removed because they took up a lot of space where there should have been a deck for people to walk. So that there would be more space for them.

That is, they did not simply remove it to neglect safety precautions, but to create convenience for people. Moreover, they believed that it was a very strong ship that could stay afloat even if something pierced its sides from several sides. There were even such experiments when ships similar to the Titanic continued to sail despite serious damage. And so they decided that it was very reliable. Many were surprised and did not believe what was happening until the very last minute, that this was serious damage. People did not believe it and even thought that it was a joke.

Ilya: And did you believe it yourself?

Irina (Edward Smith): I believed because the designer who made the ship said that it was doomed. He was with us, he also needed to go to New York, and he examined the damage and said that, despite its strength, the damage was very serious, and that the ship would sink.

And he even named a time. But I want to note that he named a time shorter, about an hour shorter than it actually was.

Ilya: Okay, thank you.

21:44 The spirit of Edward Smith about his condition at the time of the disaster.

Ilya: Where were you at the moment of the strike? Because there are many different versions.

Irina (Edward Smith): In my cabin.

Ilya: Were you sober? Because there is a version that you drank alcohol.

Irina: Yes, I drank a couple of glasses of champagne because there was a wedding, or rather, more than one. That is, there was a celebration, I was in a restaurant with the guests at this wedding, which was celebrated on this very day. There was a restaurant, there was music, and I drank a couple of glasses of champagne to the health and happiness of the newlyweds, but nothing more. I did not feel any intoxication, because there was very little alcohol in this champagne. It was just a tribute to tradition. I did not feel sleepy or anything else.

I went to my cabin and had not yet decided to go to bed (he shows how he looks through some newspapers and writes something in a magazine, that is, he was busy with his own affairs).

23:20 Probabilities of avoiding a catastrophe. Warning from the Spiritual World.

Ilya: There is another version about binoculars. Thanks for reminding me. I read your comments on YouTube. Ask questions there.

It is said that there were no binoculars on the Titanic, so there was no way to see the iceberg. They were locked in some cabinet.

Irina (Edward Smith): This was also one of the warnings from the Spiritual World. Because the person who was responsible for these binoculars, he went ashore, his partner replaced him. And the one who went out did not leave the keys to this compartment.

In principle, they were not necessary, because during the day the sea can be seen far away, and at night, you understand, with the lighting that was from kerosene lamps, lamps, binoculars in the dark sea are of little use. Therefore, they were not necessary. However, their absence was also a warning from the Spiritual World to postpone this flight for at least a day.

If this flight had been delayed for a day (I looked at the probability feed in the Spiritual World) - this would not have happened. That is, this iceberg, it would have simply floated away. Their paths would not have crossed each other - the path of the ship and the path of the iceberg, they would have passed each other. And moreover, naturally, the paths would have passed each other if the ship had sailed in this place just a few minutes earlier or later.

But circumstances developed in such a way that many Souls left incarnation to teach a lesson to all living beings that no rules of human safety can be neglected for the sake of convenience. This is a general spiritual law. Naturally, this was not accidental.

Ilya: Thank you!

26:08 Actions of the crew and captain of the Titanic after the collision with the iceberg.

Ilya: And so you encountered each other, what did you do next? There are many versions.

Irina (Edward Smith): Pump out the water (the pump shows).

Ilya: So you went to the pumping station to pump out the water?

Irina: Yes. And he shows me that there was electricity on the ship, something like a generator, but it still wasn't enough light, so there were some big kerosene lamps, combined lighting. And the pumps were running on electricity, because I can hear the hum.

(Edward Smith) They started pumping out the water, but it was still coming in faster. And then they started rescuing people, waking them up: some had already gone to bed, and they were waking them up.

(Irina) He is now showing me young people dressed like stewards, guides. They are walking around and waking everyone up. He is now showing me that there were people who took it as a joke and were indignant because they did not feel that anything had happened. That is, everything was fine, and therefore even the first few boats took fewer people than they could. They could not have pushed them in by force.

Ilya: Thank you! They started rescuing people, and how long did it all take? Where were you at that time, and how did it all end?

Irina (Edward Smith): I walked around the ship and gave orders. First, I gave the order so as not to frighten people, so that they would not push each other - to announce very carefully that they needed to get into the boats. I myself said that it was necessary, but when they asked me why, I said that our ship was damaged and could sink. But I did not say 100%, so as not to cause panic. And I said that it would be better to wait for help from another ship in lifeboats, they were calling for it. I did not say that it would sink 100%, although the designer had already told me that this was the case. That is, I did not frighten them.

And, of course, we had specialists who were establishing communications, and they began calling other ships on the air and calling them for help. There were several of them, but they were far away. Then, later, the officers who were with us saw a light in the distance from one of the sides of the ship. It was very dim. They began to find out from the map who it was, and found out that it was one of the ships. They called it, but it did not respond. They began to launch

missiles, but they did not come. And all this lasted a little more than two hours.

And then suddenly the ship began to shudder, shake and tilt. And then all the people rushed to the boats that remained, and began to push each other. One of my assistants pulled out something like a pistol and began to shoot in the air and cursed that they should save the weakest first. Why did they save the weakest, women and children? Because it was the moral duty of men. But men who could steer the boats still got into them. I did not get in, although I was offered. I could not take a place from a child and his mother, who still had to live out their life. Although I knew, of course, what awaited me. The water was very cold. I knew that the survival time in it was no more than half an hour.

(Irina) He is now showing me that he is wearing something like a vest that does not sink, supports the human body. That is, it is impossible to drown in it, to choke. He put it on. But the person in it simply freezes and stops breathing. He does not even drown, but turns over and loses consciousness. That is, it was not drowning that was the reason for leaving the incarnation, but freezing, because he was wearing a vest.

Ilya: So you froze in the water after the ship sank?

Irina: He shows me that he had a vest on, he put it on. Then he shows a picture of how he got into the water, the water washed him away, because there was such a crack, something was breaking. And one half of the ship disappeared for some reason, and the other half still remained.

Ilya: So it broke in half?

Irina: It broke under the weight of the water, as I understand it. He is now showing me a picture that he sees from the side, because he was washed away by a wave. And the last thing that remains is the sound, and already from the water he sees that one half is leaving. And then he starts to swim away, so as not to fall into the funnel. Then he feels the cold, and his breath catches.

I see it with my eyes: by the way, I don't see any waves, everything is calm. As if the water is calm, there is no wind and there are stars above. A calm night. I don't see any bad weather, there are no waves. And there are a lot of people around. Some wooden pieces are floating, chairs, tables, some things, people are among them, and everyone is shouting.

And he shows me that he saw a woman who was without a life jacket. She was holding a child with one hand who was drowning, who couldn't swim, and with the other she was trying to swim, but he was pulling her along with him because he was clinging to her. He was about five years old, a child, and she couldn't let go of him. And at the same time, she couldn't swim out with one hand because he was immersing her head - he was clinging to her neck. And he would have drowned her because he didn't understand what he was doing.

(Edward Smith) And then I tore off this life jacket and threw it to them. She grabbed it with one hand, pulled it, began to hold on, and I helped her drag the child onto the jacket. Then in this confusion I was carried away from them. I was left without a life jacket and just began to swim.

(Irina) They still show me that he swam until he fell asleep.

36:18 The Spirit of Edward Smith about his transition to the Spiritual World.

Ilya: If you fell asleep, does that mean you have already disembodied?

Irina (Edward Smith): It was like sleepiness: I didn't want to open my eyes anymore, and it became hot. The heat came from inside, as if the water had heated up. I really wanted to sleep, and I wouldn't say that I was so tired, because I just lay on my back and just lay there. I didn't waste my energy, and I wouldn't say that I was tired of swimming, I didn't swim anywhere, I just stayed afloat. It was just such fatigue, like after a hard day at work. I really wanted to sleep, I closed my eyes and felt such lightness and as if I was rising somewhere up. Then I fell into unconsciousness and don't remember anything else.

And my next memory is of me sitting on the seashore, and two tall young men dressed in all white are walking towards me. And it turned out that this was already the Spiritual World, because the image of the sea simply surfaced from my memory. At first I even thought that I had been thrown ashore, but of course, it was too far. This was already the Spiritual World, as they explained to me. At first, when I saw them, I thought that I had been saved, that I was alive, because I remembered everything that had happened.

Ilya: And when they came up, what did they say?

Irina (Edward Smith): "We greet you, spiritual brother, you have left life, left the body." I looked at them, wanted to say something and then I realized that they were telling me, but their lips were not moving. As if I heard them with my ears, it seemed so to me, but for some reason the lips were not moving. Then I thought: "What kind of dream is this? I am sleeping," I began to pinch myself. "Maybe this is some kind of delirium? Maybe I have malaria and am delirious, as if from a high temperature?" Because it seemed strange to me that I could hear their speech, but my lips were not moving.

Ilya: And what next, where did they lead? To the Spiritual World? How does this happen?

Irina (Edward Smith): They took me by the hand, and we immediately found ourselves in another place, near a beautiful house (he shows a large house, like a tower, with a triangular roof, like in a gazebo, decorated with carved wooden, painted flowers. He told me that this is your Soul house, your non-embodied part lives there. And then I saw that my copy, only taller, came out onto the porch of this house, and Light was coming from him. He greeted me and said: “A little later you and I will be one being.” After that, pictures from my life began to flicker.

Ilya: By the way, what helped you rise from sixth to fifteenth?

Irina (Edward Smith): I believed in God and fulfilled my life's task. I tried to do good to people and untied those karmic knots that brought me to the sixth level. And what brought me to the sixth level was that I,

too, was incarnated on Earth as a woman who was a harlot and committed suicide.

Ilya: Interesting.

41:12 The spirit of Edward Smith on his options for leaving and his doubles.

Ilya: And death like this, was it planned?

Irina (Edward Smith): I had a different scenario for leaving the incarnation. I had a scenario for leaving the incarnation in another nine years. Not in 1912, but it was supposed to happen in 1921, due to heart disease. But for the reasons that I ignored these signs, which I have already mentioned, and went sailing anyway, I left the incarnation earlier.

So I want to tell you all: listen to yourself and be sure to watch all the signs that happen around you, even if they seem insignificant to you. Perhaps this is a warning.

Ilya: Thank you very much!

Your body was not found. From the Spiritual World, did you see that you were found in different cities, people appeared who...

Irina (Edward Smith): I know they didn't find it, but they didn't find a lot of people there, in fact, they didn't find a lot of people.

Ilya: People appeared who called themselves by your name, saying that it was 1912, although it was 1991.

Irina (Edward Smith): Perhaps they simply imagined themselves as me (shows that he was already incarnated at that time). In 1991, I was already incarnated on Gihor. Because I incarnated on Gihor in 1974 according to the earthly calendar.

43:33 On the development of the Spirit.

Ilya: And what, Gihor or Earth - which is better? Question from dual consciousness: which is better for you?

Irina: He thought about it and said that the conditions are very different: natural conditions, and the living conditions of society, and different bodies, different organisms.

(Edward Smith) I can't say that it is better somewhere, but the conditions are very different, and everywhere there are advantages and disadvantages. But I can't say that I miss the Earth, because that part of me that is in embodiment, it does not remember these events. That is, I have come now with another part of my Spirit. And that part that is in embodiment, it has not even left the body now. But it knows that it gave permission for our conversation.

But for me, as a spiritual being, life on any planet is a unique opportunity to gain experience in solving various problems to develop my inner spiritual qualities, which cannot be developed in the Spiritual World. In the Spiritual World, one can only think about their development. Development is a change in time, and one can only change in time with the help of matter. That is, development imparts variability to the Spirit. Therefore, if this part of me, which is now on Gihor, could compare its life now and life on Earth, perhaps it would say something, but it does not remember this, does not perceive it. Because the memory is blocked.

Ilya: Thank you for answering this question.

46:13 The spirit of Edward Smith on the cause of the damage to the Titanic.

Ilya: Let's get back to the Titanic. About the speed at which you were sailing. Was the order about the speed given by you?

Irina (Edward Smith): Yes, because the weather was calm, and

especially because I had given the order to sail south of the areas where there were icebergs that could be encountered. I looked at the map to see where this was possible: the ship was in the North Atlantic, and it was not the first ship I had ever commanded. I knew about this danger, of course. Especially because the entire previous day and the entire evening, when the disaster occurred - April 14, 1912 - there were warnings from other ships that were sailing in these areas that they had seen very large icebergs, the mass of which was unknown, and it was unknown how big their underwater part was. Because it could be that you would sail past the above-water part of the iceberg, but the underwater part could be larger.

(Irina) He is now showing me that it is possible to collide with an underwater one. In principle, that is what happened to this ship. And the ice there is very hard, because it breaks off from the glaciers of Greenland, which have generally been lying there for centuries, as if compressed. And therefore it can damage a thin layer of metal. Only specially adapted ships can navigate in ice and even break it, it will not harm them. But the Titanic was not adapted for this, it has a completely different design, and a different metal was used.

Ilya: Thank you! So speed was the cause of the collision?

Irina (Edward Smith): Yes. As I already said, the sea was calm. And, taking advantage of the good weather, I decided to compensate for this gap in time that delayed the ship, to fit into the schedule, and even to arrive earlier than the schedule, because when the ship arrived earlier than the schedule - the passengers always liked it.

Ilya: Good.

40:03 About mystical stories associated with the Titanic.

Ilya: Was there a mummy on board the Titanic? Because there is a version that it was the mummy's revenge.

Irina (Edward Smith): You know, it's quite possible. I had too much to do on the ship. What was loaded into the holds was managed by one

of my assistants, who, in your opinion, was the steward, who managed the property. I didn't delve into what was loaded where. Of course, they showed me the documents that I signed as the person financially responsible for these cargoes, because they, naturally, belonged to someone. But I didn't read them carefully, there were so many of them.

Ilya: Good. There is also a mystical story about one or more builders walled up inside a ship, because a knocking sound could be heard from it when it was still in the docks.

Irina (Edward Smith): Never heard of it, although I walked around it many times.

Ilya: Okay, thank you. They are asking an interesting question. Maybe it is also connected with financiers who were against the financial system? What famous people were on board then?

Irina: He shows me a few: Fred, John - he calls them by name.

(Edward Smith) Yes, they were quite famous people, but I can say, for example, that I personally persuaded one of them to get into the boat. Just as one of those men who were supposed to steer the oars, sail away with the women and children and, naturally, take care of them on the open sea.

Ilya: Good.

51:30 Egregor of the Titanic.

Ilya: Does Titanic have an egregor? Because there is a film, I don’t know if you’ve seen it.

Irina (Edward Smith): No, I haven’t seen the film, unfortunately.

(Irina) He hasn't seen the film. They don't show our films on Gihor yet.

Ilya: Does the egregor itself exist in the Spiritual World?

Irina: I want to say that according to the rules of the Spiritual World, an egregor is generally formed by any book or any film, if many people watch or read it. Not just many, but even more than three. For example, if you read a book - "Diary of a Contactee" - there is already an egregor. If you watch a video - there is already an egregor. Our egregor is called "Cassiopeia".

And if a film has been released, which millions of people have already watched, put their thoughts, feelings and desires, emotions and experiences for the characters into it, of course, an egregor has formed from these millions of people, from their life energies and energies of feelings, thoughts and emotions. But it is part of the egregor of art, because cinema is related to art.

Ilya: Exactly - to the egregor of art! Now that's interesting.

Irina: He shows me: there were some books written there, and there was more than one film. Therefore, many people read and watched all of this, and with their thoughts about it, of course, they formed an egregor.

53:26 Myths about the Titanic passengers.

Ilya: Another most interesting moment is about the passengers of the ship. Maybe it was visible from the Spiritual World? Because they find people who claim that this catastrophe was literally yesterday, and they are saved from the Titanic. There is a version that at the crash site, space and time are refracted, and people appear, and some disappear, at this geographical point.

Irina (Edward Smith): I think that everything is explained much more simply here, and the explanation is different. Such people can exist, but this is the result of the fact that they are in very close contact with the egregor, and they feel like these people.

Let me ask you now: do you have a favorite book?

Ilya: Of course.

Irina: Have you ever imagined yourself as her hero?

Ilya: Yes.

Irina: So there is such a type of personality, when he imagines himself as someone so much that he already forgets who he is. This is such a contact with the egregor that his personality begins to adapt to the egregorial image, and this happens quite sincerely, as if even part of the memory is replaced.

And it is also quite possible that these people had something to do with this in their past life. This, by the way, is not even necessary. Perhaps they were in some similar catastrophe in their past life. And that is why this egregor influenced them so much that they began to sympathize, empathize with these heroes so much that they began to feel like them. And they developed the so-called confabulation, that is, substitution or such a phenomenon as cryptomnesia - replacing part of the memory with images from the film, in this case. Such phenomena of consciousness are well known.

(Irina) What do you say? Do you understand?

Ilya: Yes. A certain mental disorder.

Irina (Edward Smith): We don't consider this a disorder, it's just a feature of working with egregors - temporary adaptation to the role that he sees as relevant for himself. For us, this is part of normal mental activity, because it happens for certain reasons and in most cases does not cause any harm. Of course, if the person himself maintains self-control in this.

It's about the same phenomenon as getting into character. For example, you have actors, right? By the way, when they play a role, they can even feel like that person and speak with their thoughts, and think with their thoughts, and even in everyday life feel the influence of

that role on themselves, that that character kind of lives for them. But that's a mental peculiarity, many people have it. A peculiarity of the Soul.

Ilya: Thank you! Thank you for your answer!

57:30 About the woman and child saved by Edward Smith.

Ilya: Many were worried about the woman. But was the woman with the child, to whom you gave the vest, saved?

Irina: I didn't speak to her specifically, to her Soul, when I left. But now I have addressed my Angel-consultant through my Spirit and asked to read this information from the general database of all Souls - it's like a library. And I received the answer that she held on to the child for quite a long time, more than an hour. But in the end, when there were already fifteen minutes left before the ship arrived, she also lost consciousness, her hand unclenched, and they drowned. The hand that held the life jacket unclenched. After all, it was a life jacket, not a lifeboat. The child had already suffered from hypothermia, at that moment he was already in a state of hypothermic coma and drowned together with her when she stopped holding him and lost consciousness.

Ilya: Thank you.

Irina: He says he asked because you asked.

Ilya: Our viewers are worried and concerned.

59:34 The Spirit of Edward Smith on the Olympic.

Ilya: And a question about the Titanic and the Olympic. There is a version that it was substituted, or it was made from the old Olympic.

Irina (Edward Smith): No, it was not made from the old Olympic, it was

just a similar situation. But it was not an iceberg, there was another ship that the Olympic collided with. I was also on the ship Olympic, and this was also one of the warnings to me that the next ship I would command would be in danger. But I did not know how to read these signs of fate then.

Ilya: There was also a sign. Thank you!

01:00:17 The Spirit of Edward Smith on the book "Titan".

Ilya: And then about the biggest sign, probably. Fourteen years before the Titanic sailed, there was a book called "Titan".

Irina (Edward Smith): By the way, I heard about it.

Ilya: How did this author write it? Is it visible in the Spiritual World or not? Did he count the events or create an image that was embodied?

Irina (Edward Smith): I haven't read it, although it came out before the Titanic set sail. But at that time I didn't read this book, and I learned about it later, in the Spiritual World. By the way, I learned about it from my Angel-consultant, who showed me different scenarios of events. And he showed me this writer (shows his image) and his book, and the coincidences that were. I remember that I was also very amazed by this. And I asked my Angel-consultant, for what reason did all this come true as described?

Ilya: And for what reason, I wonder?

Irina: He is also already interested in the reason.

(Edward Smith) The angel-consultant said that the person who wrote this book, he was a Spirit who had the ability to look into the future. They manifested themselves not at his will, but spontaneously. And he saw this version of the future in a dream, that is, this ship. And when he woke up and began to describe it all, then the thoughts came to him precisely from that version of the future that came true. Why precisely

from it? The angel-consultant said that a person died on this ship who in a past life had a very close relationship with him - they were relatives. That is, there is an interesting interweaving of some such things.

Ilya: And didn’t the writing of this book help the tragedy happen, like a kind of folding of the branch of probability?

Irina: That is, like materialization?

Ilya: Yes.

Irina (Edward Smith): I would take it more as a warning that something like this could happen, and a call for the ship's crew to be more careful. But I repeat, I did not read about this ship and learned about it later. But I do not think that this somehow caused the crash, it was simply a warning.

Ilya: Thank you very much!

01:03:48 The embodied part of the Spirit about the planet Gihor, its age and astral travel.

Ilya: We have been on air for over an hour. And I have a request - to give some parting words from the Spiritual World, maybe from the planet Gihor. Does he know, by the way, that Gihor cooperates with "Cassiopeia"?

Irina (speaking as the incarnate Spirit of Edward Smith): I know that on my planet Gihor...

By the way, I send you greetings from our entire group of interns. I am studying now, getting one of my degrees. I will have several degrees in different professions. Our government allows this, and now I am studying in one of the student groups to become an art historian. I am studying the art of the planet Gihor - paintings, music, literature, sculpture and other forms of manifestation of the Spirit in matter.

I have already told (that is, the part that is embodied in the body of a Gihorian) about this contact with Irina to the entire group in which I study. They all send their greetings, they were very surprised and they became very interested that I will have an astral contact with an earthling.

I had heard little about Earth before. I had only heard in the news on my planet that scientists from Gihor were creating energy channels, energy frequencies, to help people from a planet that was not part of the Interstellar Union to be healthy, beautiful and happy. Of course, I was interested in this news, but not so much that I spent a lot of time on this interest. For me, it was just news, and I was not particularly interested in space, because you are a space civilization for us.

I want to say that I rarely left Gihor in my physical body: I was on the planet Gisan once and on the planet Burkhad once, and that was in my teenage years. But I live permanently on my planet. I was on the planet Gisan with my student group, we were doing our practical training there. And I was on the planet Burkhad for tourism purposes, when our class was taken to the capital of the Interstellar Union to get acquainted with this planet - with the culture, science and art of the Interstellar Union. There we went to museums and so on.

Naturally, I have not been to Earth, but, like all children of our planet, I have taken mandatory classes in conscious astral travel. This is what allowed me to come now, understand your questions and consciously answer them. I cannot say that I have devoted too much time to the practice of astral travel, for example, like your curators, but still I can do something.

(Irina) He says he just studied it at school.

Ilya: From what age do they teach astral travel on Gihor?

Irina (Spirit of Edward Smith): We have 12 levels of training.

(Irina) He searches for a word in my memory. Now I will tell him: we call it "classes". They have twelve classes.

(The Spirit of Edward Smith) Astral travel is studied with us from the fifth level, from the fifth grade. And it is studied quite actively, because it is believed that with the help of astral travel you can communicate with your Spirit, you can communicate with spiritual curators, you can even heal your body. Many goals can be fulfilled, as well as desired states of consciousness can be achieved - such as joy, confidence.

By the way, with the help of astral travel, the person or humanoid who knows how to do it, easily tunes into any brain frequency and can change their mood absolutely without any psychoactive substances. That is, it is considered that this is a certain degree of control over one's body.

I have never been a big fan of astral travel, but I do it sometimes when it is necessary to contact my Guardian Angel, my Angels-consultants, or when I want to explore the Universe through the Spiritual World, through that part of the Spiritual World that you call the Astral. It is interesting, and thanks to it I have learned to maintain awareness and to make contact.

Although I want to say right now that, indeed, this is the first time I am in contact with an organism of the earth type. We have different frequencies with earthlings, so it is somewhat difficult for me to convey those thought forms that the contactee can put into words. How this happens is up to you.

Ilya: And how is the contact?

Irina: He says that at the beginning there were some glitches, that is, it was difficult for him to get into the right mood, but now he has already adapted.

Ilya: How old are you now on Gihor?

Irina (Spirit of Edward Smith): On Gihor, I am almost seventeen years old.

Ilya: And how much is that in our terms?

Irina: He said - 1974, so count it.

Ilya: They ask here if you have a family, but as I understand it, you're still young.

Irina (Spirit of Edward Smith): No.

Ilya: And how many years do people live on Gihor, what is the average life expectancy?

Irina (Spirit of Edward Smith): We live from 350 to 450 local years.

Ilya: Excellent! Thank you very much!

01:11:53 Guidance from the Spirit of Edward Smith from the Spiritual World.

Ilya: Well, will there be some kind of message from the Spirit, from the Gihor, from any part - some words for us, some parting words?

Irina (Spirit of Edward Smith): I want to say right away that I know your world quite poorly. But in any case, wherever you live, whatever surrounds you, I know that your planet is not part of the Interstellar Union, and that you have many injustices, wars, crimes, social inequality and other signs of a young civilization that has not yet found its path of development, consistent with the will of the Source of all that exists, which is called the Supreme Mind of the Universe.

I want to address each of you and wish you to worthily go through the path of incarnation that you have chosen on this planet and return home, to the Spiritual World, spiritually enriched and carry on that Light of Truth, Love and life that you will acquire on this planet, which is also a part of the Divine Absolute Universe. And in the Universe there are no useless parts, all parts are equally important.

Ilya: Thank you for the wonderful words! Thank you for the wonderful broadcast, the deep, very informative answers! Thank you to everyone who was with us - all the viewers! Thank you to our irreplaceable Irochka! It's just cool - to have such an opportunity to communicate and get such deep answers. Thank you all! Thank you, friends!

Irina: Thank you! The spirit of Edward Smith says that he incarnated from the fifteenth level, and for the years that he lived there - he is now already at the seventeenth. Oh, he has already raised himself two levels! Congratulations! I wish you to rise even more, as they say. He says: "Thank you!"

(Spirit of Edward Smith) I thank everyone who is interested in space! I thank everyone who is interested in the Interstellar Union! I am far from calling and agitating you to join something, it is up to you to decide, and agitation only clouds your thoughts and prevents you from making a free choice. Always listen to your heart, and not the arguments of your mind.

Ilya: Super! Amen - I want to say! Excellent words!

Irina: Thank you! I'm interested too.

Ilya: Thank you and accept! With Love I bless these words.

Irina: So, dear friends, I also thank the Spirit of Edward, Ed or Eduard, whatever you call him. Thank you, dear friends! Thank you Ilya for the wonderful questions and you too! Sending you the Light of my Love! It was very interesting for me to learn all this. Until next time!

Ilya: Bye friends! Until next time!

June 18, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Ilya Alexandrov - head of the Institute of Transpersonal Psychology and the School of Mental Health "Mental Healing", psychologist, universal contactee;

Edward John Smith - the embodied Spirit of the captain of the liner "Titanic";

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/byl-li-krishna-nastavnikom-iisusa
Was Krishna Jesus' mentor?

Was Krishna Jesus's mentor? Jesus's constant raising of vibrations. The Eucharist. Erasing information about the death of Christ's physical body.
✧
When I incarnated on Earth, I had several Spirits, they are called mentors, from those who are known in the Spiritual world as Angels. By the time I came to Earth, if you look at me as a physical person, I was a contactee in the Spiritual world. Indeed, Krishna was not incarnated at that time, he was in the Spiritual world, came to me. He is formally considered my mentor. From this position, he came to me as a spiritual curator.

After I was executed, my body was pulled out of the cave and transported to the base on Burkhad's ship, where they began to restore it using the technology of the Interstellar Union, I was next to the body. My mentors came, including Krishna. I saw that the life thread was broken, and I began to direct energy into every cell of my body so that the thread of DNA vibration would connect with the body forever. Krishna asked what I was doing. He said that he did not understand why I was doing this.

> "You want to return to the body and erase the information about death. What is the purpose?"

I answered him mentally:

> "To raise the vibrations of earthlings while in this body."

And he asked:

> "How?"

I answered him:

> “Through an energetic process, through the Eucharist, through certain actions, through an egregor.”

I explain all this at length, but it is conveyed much faster in my mind. He was amazed. I felt his surprise. He said:

> "So, those sufferings that were here for several hours, about a day: while the execution was going on, before the execution you were punished, these blows will continue in the energetic sense now until the Earth in your absolute Divinity practically passes to your level of vibration, because if they are lower, they will be perceived by you as energetic poison. And the lower these vibrations, the more sensitive they will be for you."

This is not pain on the physical body. When something appears before your inner eye, it causes you not just disgust, but a desire to get away from it, but at the same time you understand that it is impossible to do so. Only it is intensified. A feeling arises before the inner eye, as during the Eucharist. Almost around the clock, constantly, and in order for me to send them purer vibrations, purer energy, I need to raise my vibrations to a level at which practically no one in the physical body can be in the surrounding space, because the level of these vibrations will not only be unbearable, it will be unpleasant for the being that was in the physical body. 🕊

Timestamp: 1:30:35, #241 Meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ.

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and beyond, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

April, 2021

Karma - the law of the universe - CASSIOPEIA - 33

Irina Podzorova,
Cassiopeia

CASSIOPEIA - 33 - Irina Podzorova - Karma - the law of the universe

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

#578 Karma - the law of the universe. Freedom of choice or chance? How to get out of samsara? The nature of sin.
Seven Types of Religiosity
Monotheism. Polytheistic cults religions
The Appearance of Kalki Avatar. The Point of Destiny for Earth
The story of the transition to the Spiritual world from the earthly incarnation of the Mother of God
Feeling of hunger. Feeling of satiety. Reasons for overeating.
What is the illusion of the mind, delusion? How to feel reality?
#579 Let's share the secrets of Rurik_ One day live with the Spirit!
The Impact of the Cleanliness of the Contactor's Energy System on the Quality of Transmitted Information. Explanation of the Meaning of the "Law of One"

#580 Ashtar Sheran's Fleet. Life on Ships: Medicine, Finance, Society. Practice "Light Body".
Hyperactivity. Causes of hyperactivity
#581 Postpartum depression. How to make childbirth easier? Child from birth to one year. Maternal energy.
Raom Tiyan on the Main Principle of the Universal Trinity Code
What does it mean to "sell your soul to the devil"? "God's slave" - who is that?
#582 Gorbachev Mikhail Sergeevich. Communing with Spirit. Nutrition for Ascension to the Light of God. Raising Children. The Role of Computer Games
#583 How to end unwanted contact with a destructive civilization. Instructions for the contactee.
Active and fearless children. Concern for children
#584 Science. Quantum world - the speed of gravity quanta. Vacuum-ether: what are the differences? Torsion fields.
Crimes. Replacing the death penalty with isolation from society
Our real history from alien civilizations
The Spirit of Osama Bin Laden on the 9/11 Terrorist Attack. Twin Towers
Holy Scripture Srimad Bhagavatam. Solar Eclipse. Rahu and Ketu
Faith and knowledge in the material world. Experiment for knowledge of the world. The concept of materialism
LiScioni on Preparing for Death in Interstellar Union Civilizations
#578 Karma - the law of the universe. Freedom of choice or chance? How to get out of samsara? The nature of sin.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/karma-zakon-mirozdaniya-svoboda-vybora-ili-sluchaj
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=P0vnFomGACU

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Conference fragments.

"...that man himself is the creator of his reality, like any Spirit incarnated on any planet, and the posthumous fate of man depends on the vibrations on which he left the incarnation. Karma is the result of activity..."

“...and no religion, no belonging to the Christian church is a guarantee that a person will be happy and that he will not suffer...”

"...You, earthlings, simply have a dually structured brain, and consciousness manifests itself through it in a special, dual state - this is when, in any negative incident, you look for the culprit and the victim. But if we look at this event from the point of view of the Spiritual world, such words cease to be relevant, because they only reflect the dual consciousness that one is guilty, and the other is the victim, the guilty must be punished, the victim must be pitied. But in fact, this is their common joint lesson: for the culprit - a lesson in humility, harmonization of his ego and victory over egoism, and for the victim - a lesson in forgiveness, Love and mercy..."

02:07 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world. Today, Elena, already well known to you, is once again holding a conference, and since she has many questions, I invited the spiritual curator of the Earth, Archangel Michael, to come.

Elena has many questions, she has already held conferences many times, and I hope it will be interesting now, especially since our topic, as I understand it, is "Karma and the spiritual path of earthlings". I think that the representative of the Spiritual world, the disembodied Spirit, who is the Archangel and patron of the Christian egregor, and the spiritual patron of the Earth, will be able to open up the answers to the questions that Elena has. Hello, Elena!

Elena: Hello, Irina! Hello, Archangel Michael! It is very nice that you have honored us with your presence.

Irina: And we are very pleased that you have honored us with yours. I am listening to questions, and Archangel Michael will listen through me.

03:36 The main law of Divine harmony, justice and karma.

Elena: I will try to formulate the main topic first, Ira has already given it in a short version, but I would expand on it: we are talking about how

the law of Divine harmony or justice operates, how it probably sounds in the Divine worlds, or the cause-and-effect relationship, in the aspect of its influence on the life of a person, a nation and humanity?

Irina: How does what work?

Elena: The law of Divine harmony and justice, or, as we call it, the law of cause and effect or karma in the aspect of its influence on the life of a person, a nation and humanity.

Irina (Archangel Michael): It is very simple. What actions a person takes, what words he speaks and what thoughts he emits into space, he attracts the same energy to himself. And very briefly, the question of karma can be described as the image of a sower: what a person sows, that he will reap. This indicates that a person himself is the creator of his reality, like any Spirit incarnated on any planet, and the posthumous fate of a person depends on what vibrations he left the incarnation with.

Karma is the result of activity. Karma is the experience of the Spirit in its totality. What do I mean by experience? A person's experience includes his personality traits, his memory, his character, his relationships with other people, his attitude to himself, and, of course, his attitude to God. That is, all the feelings, desires of a person, from which thoughts and emotions and actions already emanate - all this is experience. Simply put, the choice that a person makes can be determined by his character traits. But they are formed by him himself - both in past incarnations and in the current incarnation. And this means that he himself is the creator of his destiny, and this is the main law of Divine harmony, justice and karma.

Elena: Good.

06:40 The emergence of the law of karma in the universe.

Elena: Then I would like to clarify this point. What was the reason for the necessity of creating this law in the universe? Did it arise as soon as the dense worlds of the Universe were created, or was this law

there from the very beginning, at the very origins of the creation of the universe?

Irina (Archangel Michael): He stood at the origins of the birth of Spirits. Because the moment of karmic transfer of experience, that is, the transfer from the past self through the present self to the future self, that is, karmic succession, karmic responsibility, as it is also called, is the main law that appeared at the moment of the birth of Spirits. That is, it appears when the Spirit is born: it has a certain structure, which on Earth is known as the karmic or causal body. But the karmic or causal body is already a manifestation, naturally, through the physical body, this is the aura layer. And in the Spiritual world, this is a certain part of the memory of the Spirit, which contains its karmic developments.

This part of the memory is created at the birth of the Spirit. Why? For what reason? For the reason that the Spirit is born from God, who is absolutely free. And since the one who gives birth puts his qualities into the being being born, he passes them on, so to speak, by nature - just as a father and mother pass on many features and qualities of their body and their personality to a child, because he is born from them. In the same way, the Creator of reality, God, who is absolutely free, puts his quality of freedom into each born Spirit, and this quality of freedom, in turn, gives birth to the possibility of karma arising at the very first incarnation.

09:25 About the karma of the Spirits of galaxies, stars, planets and asteroids.

Elena: Dear Archangel Michael, since in our universe there are such dense-material structures as galaxies, stars, planets, asteroids, and they also have, as is known, their subtle structures, does the law of karma apply to the Spirits of galaxies, stars, planets and asteroids?

Irina (Archangel Michael): The law of karma applies to any intelligent immortal Spirit that goes to incarnation at any level of density of the material world and to any part of its space.

Elena: If I understood correctly, then karma exists in galaxies, stars,

planets, and asteroids?

Irina: Everywhere.

Elena: In the dense material world and in the subtle material world?

Irina: He said “the material world”, which means both the dense and the subtle.

Elena: Good.

10:33 About the meaning, the idea of the law of karma.

Elena: Then such a rather important question. What is the main meaning or purpose of this law, besides the fact that it was originally created as a certain system of transferring the experience of the Soul in its endless improvement, from the point of view of humanity, race, people and man?

Irina: What do you mean by the word “meaning”?

Elena: The meaning, the idea of this law. Besides the fact that it is the improvement of the accumulated experience of both humanity, and nations, and the race, and man himself, what other main meaning and purpose was put into the creation of this law and its work?

Irina: Freedom of choice. He answered: freedom of choice.

Elena: Okay, then here's the thing.

11:50 About the hierarchy in the Spiritual world.

Elena: Is there such a concept in the universe as a hierarchy of representatives of the causal plane of the universe, in which the

Angels-consultants are located and work, having access to the Divine worlds of the 7th dimension? And in general, is there such a concept as a hierarchy of the causal plane, the world of Spirits who work there?

Irina (Archangel Michael): There are certain Councils in the Spiritual World, which are assemblies of Spiritual Consultants, Angel Consultants, Angel Arhats, Angel Devas, and also other Angels, if necessary, from other levels. The hierarchy here is not in subordination - who commands and who obeys, but in the delegation of various powers: someone is responsible for the entire area and must know and understand everything, and someone for individual fragments of this space.

For example, for the Earth there are 59 levels of density, as in any area of space, and accordingly, there is a Council - the Karmic Council of the Earth, or, as you know it, the Council of Lords of Karma, and I am a part of it. I am a part of it as a leader, in your opinion - the Supreme Hierarch, who determines in general the number of incarnated entities from different levels, from each level of the Spiritual world separately, at different levels of the Earth's density at each moment of time - in your opinion, earthly years. That is, I determine how many Spirits from which level should go to incarnate at different levels of the Earth's density, for example, in one generation.

Elena: I see. It turns out that there is no system of subordination as such, it is rather horizontal and connected with numerous functions of the Angels-consultants, and exists within the framework of those tasks of the causal plan, which...

Irina (Archangel Michael): We have obedience in the Angelic world, but it is voluntary.

Elena: Wonderful, such a high level of consciousness!

Irina (Archangel Michael): Yes, this is the level of Angels.

Elena: Good.

14:48 About the storage location of information about the karmic accounts of Souls.

Elena: Next, I would like to clarify whether there are - in this case, on Earth, or in general - certain information resources that we could call "databases" about incarnated and disembodied Souls? And if such databases exist, are personal karmic accounts of Souls reflected in them, and what information do they include?

Irina (Archangel Michael): These information databases in the form of energy matrices, but consisting of spiritual energies, are in the hands of the Angels-consultants, who can guide a certain Spirit through incarnation through many reincarnations.

Elena: So, some semblance of a computer base does exist?

Irina (Archangel Michael): They don’t even store it in their memory, but in certain spiritual matrices, so to speak.

Elena: So, there is information there about karmic debts and about developed or undeveloped character traits?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Yes, it’s all there, and it’s all read there when scanned by an energy beam (shows).

16:21 On the definition of the karma of the Soul after disembodiment.

Elena: Is this before the connection with the Higher Self or after? That is, when the Soul comes (let's call it that) to the state of the reporting period before its Spirit, then before that the Angel-consultant scans its accumulated experience - all moments connected either with the positive or with the negative (with accumulated debts). And then...

Irina (Archangel Michael): And this is left to the discretion of the Angel-consultant. He can either meet with the Soul before its connection with the Higher Self, or after - already with the whole Spirit, or do this several times. That is, it is a question of a certain consultation.

Elena: Is this not connected in any way with any sequence of stay in the Divine world?

Irina (Archangel Michael): This is all given to the discretion of specific Angels-consultants. And they, already having extensive experience in karmic psychology and knowledge of karmic laws at different levels of the Spiritual world, build a certain tactic and strategy of communication with one or another Spirit under their wardship. And often they also take into account the opinion of the Guardian Angel of the 18th level of the Spiritual world, who was in the Astral next to this embodied Spirit and observed him, and sent him bright thoughts and ideas.

Elena: It's good that we mentioned this status option.

Irina (Archangel Michael): (shows) Angels-consultants can come to the Guardian Angel, because Spirits from the 22nd level can come to the 18th. And they can come to the Guardian Angel of a specific Soul that has left incarnation, and together with him arrange a council not only about when to meet, but also about how to give information about his karma to the Spirit in a more understandable form - both about karma and about the results of his incarnation.

19:07 On the practice of working off karma through the development of the Spirit. Creation of event series.

Elena: I would like to clarify one nuance in this case. Since the Guardian Angel and the Consultant Angel work very actively with the Soul after its stay in the World of non-embodied Spirits, then when the incarnation of a specific Soul occurs, the Guardian Angel has access to some codes that help him, or maybe not him, but some other Angels, to include situations for working out the karmic knots of the Soul of a specific person? Is this done by the Guardian Angel or someone else?

Irina (Archangel Michael): The Guardian Angel can participate in this, but the information that will be provided to him is always agreed with the Consulting Angels. Because they have been leading the Spirit for many incarnations, and they are at the 22nd level, that is, they already

have access to the Kingdom of Heaven. They have a more expanded worldview, expanded consciousness, and it is they who decide what information to provide to the Guardian Angel.

But the usual practice is that when a Guardian Angel agrees to be a Guardian Angel of a specific Soul, this is also not by chance, they have a certain karmic connection, most often associated with meetings in past incarnations and in the Spiritual World. Therefore, information about karmic knots, for example, is given to the Guardian Angel and, by the way, with the permission of the Spirit who is going to incarnate.

Elena: If I understand Archangel Michael's thought correctly, then the Guardian Angel in certain cases turns this "switch handle" and says: "Well, now it's time to work it out, friend, come on!"

Irina (Archangel Michael): It's all more subtle there. What is working off? It's the creation of certain event series associated with the possibility of raising your vibrations. Naturally, where there is a possibility of raising your vibrations, there is a possibility of both remaining in the previous vibrations and lowering them.

Therefore, the Guardian Angel is usually warned in advance, according to the subjective time of the Spirits, that a person will soon enter that stage of his development that will be associated, for example, with the working out of a specific karmic knot or the dissolution of an energy block that has already been developed in this life, or with cleansing from negative mental beliefs. And a mental plan will be presented, the Guardian Angel gets acquainted with this and, already being familiar with this plan, begins to prompt the person how to behave in these circumstances.

Elena: Oh, how we must thank our Guardian Angel! He tells us everything.

Irina (Archangel Michael): The Guardian is that Spirit, one of the first spiritual curators, who helps to set up connections with the Higher Self, and connections with all the bright spiritual worlds, and connections with bright civilizations, and also helps with healing. He has many tasks that he takes on completely voluntarily, because he is at that

level of spiritual development when he considers it very important for himself to help others.

Elena: Thank you.

23:13 The main types of karma, its processing.

Elena: The next question, which, it seems to me, was also touched upon by esotericists. What are the main types of karma that operate in the universe, from the point of view of the peculiarities of their working off? If you allow me, I will name three types of karma that esotericists talk about, but in fact, perhaps Archangel Michael will correct us. Usually they talk about mature karma, about character karma, or in other words - accumulated karma, and about karma that is active at this time.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Yes, that's right. This is already formed karma (we call it "formed karma"), this is karma that is being formed now, and this is karma that is now being worked out, processed from the formed karma, that is, the vibrations are increasing.

What is working off karma? It is reviewing your past actions, beliefs, feelings and changing them in such a way that the Spirit treats that situation differently than when it acquired that karma.

24:32 About destiny as a plan for incarnation, karma and freedom of the Soul.

Elena: Is the connection between a person’s destiny and karma always a predetermination coming from past lives, or is it a sufficient degree of freedom, depending on what kind of karma a given Soul has accumulated in the current life?

Irina (Archangel Michael): A person always has freedom. That is why any karma can remain unprocessed and even more negative karma can accumulate than the part with which the Soul came into incarnation. In fact, this is a lowering of the spiritual level, and predestination is only a plan for incarnation, but it does not take away

freedom from the Soul. If freedom were taken away, it would be impossible to lower the level in incarnations.

Destiny is the realization of the plan of incarnation by an already incarnated Soul, taking into account the memory block and the influence of the environment in which this Soul found itself in childhood, youth, maturity, and so on.

Elena: That is, the degree of previously developed blocks can either be worked out or significantly aggravated precisely with the help of freedom of choice?

Irina (Archangel Michael): That's right, yes, that's right.

26:18 Positive and negative karma.

Elena: I would like to clarify one more point. Let's say that if mature karma is coming, then when mature karma comes, the Soul has significantly less choice than if we are talking about the current one, when freedom of choice can be more vectorial?

Irina (Archangel Michael): It depends on freedom of choice of what?

Elena: Freedom of choice in thoughts, in actions, in deeds - everything revolves around this. But if the karma is mature, already, as they say, so "the vessel is overflowing", what else is needed so that the person still has to go through the situation?

Irina (Archangel Michael): This depends on the specific karma - on what exactly the problems are for this Soul, what kind. There are problems associated with excessive pride, lust for power, self-confidence, and so on, and then the karmic conditioning becomes such that the Soul needs to go through lessons of humility.

Elena: And they will be given?

Irina (Archangel Michael): And they will be given, yes. And the Spirit, when he comes to the Angels-consultants with a wish for reincarnation, naturally, he will be shown what he will need to go through to raise his level. Accordingly, he himself will see that this is humility, patience, overcoming trials associated with various difficult circumstances of life, illnesses and so on, or with hard work.

And there are situations when karma (meaning negative karma) was accumulated in an incarnation, but under other circumstances, related, for example, to a person's unwillingness to defend his opinion, build his own life and make a choice, take responsibility. That is, a person lives a life that is not his own, and therefore does not fulfill his tasks - due to the fact that he is not confident in himself and does not want to take responsibility and defend his interests, including the interests of his body, his Spirit. And then such accumulated karma requires a certain working off, related to placing this Soul in the next incarnation in such circumstances where the development of self-confidence, courage in decision-making and even leadership qualities will be required.

Elena: And will the accumulated goodness help to pass this test in a not so severe form? In general, the goodness that the Soul accumulates along with the problems that it does not have time to work through, helps to pass these very tough situations with mature karma?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Of course, all the bright feelings and qualities of the Soul that it has developed in itself, despite the negative karma, will be its positive karma. And positive karma, of course, will help the Soul to go through negative karma, because it will give hope, fortitude, faith, Love and help to endure those circumstances more easily. The fact is that a kind, loving and self-confident person, he even treats the work that is given to him differently than a person who is in anger, hatred, resentment, fear, even if this work is the same for them.

You can see this on Earth too. If you ask, for example, your daughter, or your daughter-in-law, or a person who lives with you, to wash the floor in the house, and the person believes that he does not owe you anything, is not obliged to, he will do it with resentment towards you. It will be very difficult for him - to take and wash the floor, because he has negativity, he has negative feelings that he has not expressed. But if a person wants to help you and does not consider it an obligation, but simply believes that he is providing you with voluntary help, then it

will be very easy for him, even physically, to do this. Do you understand what I am talking about?

Elena: Yes, finally.

Irina: Here's an example for you. (laughs) He will now move on to earthly examples.

Elena: Okay, can we move on?

Irina: Yes.

31:47 Special karmic protection of Christians.

Elena: Archangel Michael, let's move on with your help. The situation is this. Buddhists and esotericists believe that every thought, word, desire and action of ours necessarily has its karmic consequences either in this life or in the next. And Christians have such an understanding as complete remission of sins through the sacrifice that Jesus Christ brought to us. So, I would like to clarify: it turns out that karmic consequences do not weigh heavily on Christians. Is this true?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Christians what?

Elena: Christians are not so much burdened by karmic consequences, they are sure that Jesus accepted everything for them, worked everything out, and there is a complete absolution of sins. So, their karmic consequences are somewhat weakened? Or not?

Irina (Archangel Michael): I'll tell you now. The whole point here is that such a term as absolution of sins, or taking sins upon oneself, says that in the Christian egregor, Jesus, with the help of confession and communion, that is, the Sacraments of repentance and the Eucharist, exchanges energies with the communicants of the Christian egregor, who sincerely participate in this, with Love, and not just do it for the sake of it. He takes their negativity, that is, those negative qualities of personality, including karmic ones, and also those developed in this life

and in past incarnations, passes it through himself and gives them through communion a part of Himself, His body and blood, the energy matrix of which is actually recorded in wine and bread.

He really passes this flow of low vibrations through himself in order to raise them and return them back to people at the same moment in time. This is called - the absolution of sins. That is, He helps to go through these lessons, but, as you well know, no religion, belonging to a Christian church is not a guarantee that a person will be happy and that he will not suffer. You know that any Christians of any Christian churches can also get sick, get into certain cataclysms, natural disasters, be attacked by criminals, etc. You see this, right?

Elena: Yes, but it turns out that, taking into account this aspect that Archangel Michael just spoke about, there is some other form of divine protection over them, or what?

Irina (Archangel Michael): This is help, but it does not guarantee that a person will be freed from all the negative moments associated with karma. Help in passing a lesson does not imply getting rid of the lesson, it is only help.

If someone offered you help in solving a mathematical problem (if it is real help, and not doing it for you), then, accordingly, he can tell you a mathematical law, remind you of it, so that you remember and can apply this or that formula. Right?

Elena: Yes.

Irina (Archangel Michael): And if he decides for you, it will not be help, it will be a form of depriving you of experience.

Elena: Yes, it turns out to be a violation of karmic law.

Irina (Archangel Michael): So, you will not pass, you will not complete this task, this task will simply be solved for you, and you will show the teacher that this task has been solved as if by you. The teacher will consider that you know this law, and will give you a corresponding

document that will certify your knowledge, without knowing anything about the fact that you do not know this.

Elena: A common situation.

Irina (Archangel Michael): I'm just giving an example from earthly life.

Elena: Yes, very good, most importantly relevant.

Irina (Archangel Michael): What do you think, if you come to the profession you are studying for with such a document, will you have real knowledge for this profession?

Elena: I would say that it is dangerous for others and the environment.

Irina (Archangel Michael): So that means the one who completed the task for you, he didn't help you?

Elena: I think he worked up his karma.

Irina (Archangel Michael): But he wanted to help?

Elena: Of course, he is sincere, yes.

Irina (Archangel Michael): And the person wanted help, right? But this led to the person not getting the experience he wanted for this profession. It is the same in the Spiritual world, only there the teacher cannot be deceived, that the Spirit itself has solved this problem, it will be immediately visible - whether it has solved it or not, and in what percentage.

Elena: Yes, this is all very clear and objective, thank you.

Irina: (laughs) Now that he started giving earthly examples, everything

is clear, right?

Elena: Of course. We are to some extent clarifying the situation that comes from the Divine world. But it is always clearer to us when some specific examples are given, so that it is clear how the mechanism works.

Can we move on?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Therefore, as you see, a Christian, although Jesus takes his sins upon himself, is not completely freed from the consequences. For example, if a Christian has received communion and crosses the road at a red light, this does not guarantee that he will not be hit by a car: karma, the consequences of his actions can immediately lead to death or injury, although he has just received communion. And Christ will not stop the car, will not fly from heaven and pull him out of this situation - this is his karma. Is this clear?

Elena: Yes, of course, it is clear. Everything is very accessible, at the level of our earthly consciousness quite well.

Irina (Archangel Michael): I will speak on the level, yes, earthly.

39:38 Archangel Michael on coincidences.

Elena: Now I have a question that is also very, very earthly. Can a person, a nation or humanity, or even the planet itself suffer undeservedly in some wars, catastrophes or epidemics that will be perceived by both people and humanity as some kind of terrible accident?

Irina (Archangel Michael): They can be perceived in any way.

Elena: And in reality? In reality, this is the period of paying off some karmic debts, because it turns out that there are no accidents and cannot be? Is that so?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Yes, there are no accidents and there can't be, because any accident is a manifestation of a certain spiritual energy that was embedded in the person himself or in other people. Naturally, there are certain things, for example, if we take a crime. The life of another person is given to the will of the criminal, and an interesting question: was it by chance that this person became the victim of the murderer?

I want to say this - it was not by chance, they attracted each other, but this does not remove the karmic responsibility from the killer himself, because the fact that they attracted each other did not force him to commit this act, he was free.

Elena: So he had a choice, he could have not killed?

Irina (Archangel Michael): He could, even if they met in the world: you know that meetings are not accidental. Firstly, they are visible from the Spiritual world, the probability of these meetings, and it is possible to highlight the event series or make it less probable, and so on. And if there was a meeting of certain two people, in which there was a certain probability of murder or theft, or violence, rape, or something else, some negative behavior, - there was a probability, but this probability was conditioned by the past thoughts, feelings, desires, actions of these people, by the way, two people - the murderer and the murdered.

Accordingly, what happened - the killer, as a Spirit who made a free choice, is responsible for it. And if he had made it differently, in a different direction, then this event line would not have been realized. Accordingly, the murder is not accidental, but the responsibility still lies with a specific intelligent Spirit. Is that clear?

Elena: Of course. Understandable, very much so.

43:01 Karmic reasons for the war with Selbet. About the duality of thinking of earthlings.

Elena: In this regard, I wanted to ask a question that is connected with

the war 12 thousand years ago that took place on Earth and affected our star system, and the star systems of the Galaxy, and even the four civilizations of the Interstellar Union, their numerous representatives at least. So what was, from the point of view of Archangel Michael, the real karmic reason for this terrible event?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Karmic reason from whom?

Elena: On behalf of all participants in this conflict.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Karmic reason... There is also the concept of “personal karma”, and there is the concept of “egregorial karma”.

Elena: If we take a broad view, then the conflict turns out to be even interplanetary.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Yes, there is a conflict at the level of egregors. The thing is that certain egregors of these planets - both those that started the war, and those that were destroyed, and those that were greatly changed, they have accumulated some karma, based on their actions, on the actions of their civilizations for many thousands of years.

I will repeat that before this there were egregors on Earth that were in a certain way composed of the thoughts and feelings of people who wanted to control others with the help of the magic of plasmoid civilizations. Such attempts on Earth were 40 thousand years ago, and 200 thousand years ago, and even earlier. That is, there were clans of priests who wanted to create a caste system and accordingly control others - their minds, their feelings with the help of plasmoid civilizations and various consciousness-altering herbs, etc.

Elena: Is this the Lemuro-Atlantean civilization? Is that what we're talking about?

Irina (Archangel Michael): We are talking about the entire set of all proto-states, there were no borders there as there are now - the primary states. And all this was in the egregors and attracted a certain

civilization - this entire internal aggression and arrogance of the higher in relation to the lower strata of the population of this caste system, which existed for many millennia.

It was not on the whole Earth, it was introduced in certain regions, then it was cancelled. But in the egregors it all remained, and eventually led to the accumulation of a certain unlearned lesson of this civilization. And it attracted a civilization with similar ideas, that is, the superiority of some over others, only on the basis of race. Only this civilization was much more technologically advanced, and this made a physical attack possible - the Selbet war and the attack on Earth, and later the war with the Interstellar Union.

Selbet has a reason - a lack of humility before the decision of the Interstellar Union to create people and about the genetic ratio that was accepted. That is, again, this situation developed for a long time: 3 million years ago, the first physical people were created on Earth, and at the beginning, there was even an attempt by the Selbetians to bring these people out of incarnation. But then many generations lived on Selbet, there were various societies there that let this idea into the Selbet egregors that "they treated us unfairly." This lack of humility led them to war: they were also drawn to this event.

As for the Ashtar civilization, whose planet was destroyed, their egregors had a certain condemnation of reptilian races in general and also races that were not similar to anthropomorphs. This had been the case in their civilization for many thousands of years, of course, not at the level of official ideology, but rather, as you say, popular rumor.

Elena: Some kind of mental cliche.

Irina (Archangel Michael): As for Burkhad, Tumesout, whose bases suffered both on Phaeton and on the Moon, and in space there were also many disembodied representatives, the spiritual reason that led them to this war was that, firstly, they also had a certain disregard for the feelings of the Selbet people. They did not allocate, did not terraform a separate planet where the Selbet people could conduct experiments, for example, with earthly dinosaurs, crocodiles, and so on, to create their own race or a race united with people. That is, they did not create, did not provide them with a planet for experiments. And

there was some disregard for the feelings of the minority for the sake of the majority. Do you understand what I am talking about?

Elena: Of course. This is a very serious point.

Irina (Archangel Michael): This is the unwillingness to hear each other. And all this together: the Selbet people did not want to hear these, and the Burkhads, Tumesout and the Ashtar civilization - Ederpeset, did not want to hear the Selbet people; and the karma of those, and the karma of these, and the karma of the Earth, which I just spoke about, all together in the aggregate led to a catastrophe. But this did not lead to a catastrophe immediately, long, long thousands of years passed, because all this was not so expressed in the egregors, it was implicit, hidden, there was even a struggle with this at the ideological state level, therefore everything was delayed in time.

Elena: So this is hidden mature karma that has manifested?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Yes, but it is egregorial. What does egregorial mean? It means that those Souls that incarnated in egregors during the period when there was a high probability of war and destruction, and exit from incarnation, they were aware of this possibility when they incarnated on these planets. Accordingly, when they agreed to this and took on part of the egregorial karma, it also became part of their personal working off - for example, their non-acceptance and dislike for each other. It was a lesson in forgiveness.

Elena: Very wonderful, such a complete explanation of the situation, I didn’t even expect to hear such a detailed answer, thank you very much!

Irina: Is everything clear?

Elena: Very much so. Everything is extremely clear and deep enough for us to understand that it didn't all just happen that way, that there were many deep reasons for this, which ultimately affected the egregors of each of the participants - representatives of the planets or a specific people.

Irina (Archangel Michael): You, earthlings, simply have a dually structured brain, and consciousness manifests itself through it in a special, dual state. This is when, in any negative incident, you look for the culprit and the victim. But if we look at this event from the point of view of the Spiritual world, such words cease to be relevant, because they only reflect the dual consciousness that one is guilty, and the other is the victim, the guilty must be punished, the victim must be pitied. But in fact, this is their common joint lesson: for the culprit - a lesson in humility, harmonization of his ego and victory over egoism, and for the victim - a lesson in forgiveness, Love and mercy.

Elena: This is also a very important addition.

Irina: How do you like the addition?

Elena: I think it's very valuable, because it just says that we should think about this a little, move away from our stereotypes that have developed in our dual consciousness.

Irina (Archangel Michael): That is why wars happen on Earth... Take any war, whether in the past or in the present - in any case it is karmically conditioned on both sides of the conflict. But even if these are not two sides, but more, then on each side - in its own way.

54:01 On the conflict between Russia and Ukraine. Advice from Archangel Michael.

Elena: For example, we have a very difficult situation now, we have so many karmic lines intertwined and unraveling...

Irina (Archangel Michael): I have already transmitted information about this, but now I will say it briefly. The situation that has now developed on Earth in general, it is the same as 12 thousand years ago in the Galaxy, arose because of the unwillingness of different parties to listen and hear each other.

Elena: I just wanted to hint at this at the moment when Archangel Michael spoke. How familiar this is to all of us!

Irina (Archangel Michael): This is also an unlearned lesson. For the Galaxy, it was already learned 12 thousand years ago, during these 12 thousand years there were no more conflicts in the Interstellar Union. Now the Earth is facing the same exam as the Interstellar Union faced then.

Elena: I don’t know if we will learn anything from past experience, everything is still somehow shaky.

Irina (Archangel Michael): How? We need to look at their experience: how they went through this experience at that time, what decisions and what laws were adopted because of this conflict. That is, all this can be studied, and you can hold a separate conference through Irina with questions about what has changed in the Galaxy, in the Interstellar Union in the legislative sense, in the sense of taking into account the needs of all civilizations in certain issues, including the creation of new races. All this was taken into account and brought to the legislative level.

Elena: Yes, but the thing is that we need to take into account the moments that are connected with our evolutionary development, and the fact that we are orders of magnitude behind you in terms of accumulated karmic experience, and this, of course, also has an effect.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Right now your earthly civilization (all this is happening at the third level of density), all of it, all of the states are now facing a certain choice - either to meet each other halfway, sit down and start listening and hearing each other, or to continue to build walls around themselves, fencing themselves off from each other and recognizing each other as enemies.

Elena: I don’t know, it seems to me that from the point of view of the level of our country leaders, this is all very difficult, they are not ready yet.

56:49 Materialistic understanding of the world among leaders.

Irina (Archangel Michael): The leaders are not random either (smiles).

Elena: Of course, we understand all this, we already know a little bit. Considering what was said earlier, and considering today's conference, I don't know how it will all turn out: do our leaders or at least their specialists even look at such sites? Maybe it would somehow illuminate their consciousness.

Irina (Archangel Michael): They have a certain material conditioning and materialism of a certain order, but it is also more connected with the egregor. Because in that egregor, in which the materialistic understanding of the world prevails among the majority of the population, a spiritually and idealistically thinking ruler cannot come to power.

Elena: Yes. We just recently had the opportunity to contemplate, to see a situation that was connected with a representative of the Interstellar Union, who sincerely wanted to help and communicate specifically with the leaders of certain countries, but, unfortunately, this turned out to be impossible.

58:18 Help from an earthling to civilization in passing the lesson.

Irina (Archangel Michael): How can you help your civilization, your egregors and generally all the governments and peoples of the Earth in passing this lesson (this exam even: now the lesson has already passed into the exam stage)? Accordingly, how can you help?

Elena: I don’t know.

Irina (Archangel Michael): You can, first of all, naturally, conduct meditations to fill the Earth's noosphere with Light. This greatly inspires all plasmoid civilizations, they begin to help you, this begins to attract the light forces of the Spiritual world to incarnate and help you, etc.

Secondly, you can mentally imagine the rulers of certain states, and not only your own country, but any country in general, because for the Spiritual world there are no borders and there are no distances for

contacts. And simply imagine the rulers (you can imagine them in turn), send them the Light of Love and at the same time imagine that they meet, smile at each other in a friendly manner, shake hands, sit down at the table and sign those agreements that will suit everyone.

This is called "building a sphere of mental reality", and it will also be inscribed in the egregor. And the more people, and the more often they do this on Earth, the more such thoughts will come into the mental fields of the rulers.

Elena: Good.

Irina: Let's imagine how they sign.

Elena: Yes, we will imagine. I think that on Earth, at least a certain category of people are doing this work, and I think that these meditations are happening.

Irina (Archangel Michael): But this must be done without accusing either side of aggression, because everyone has enough aggression.

Elena: I think that such people do exist on Earth, and maybe, at some level, this qualitative advantage in the egregor will do its positive work. Let's hope for it and also contribute to it.

Elena: Let me go further, because we have been talking with Archangel Michael for about an hour now...

Irina: He just spoke about the real situation.

Elena: No, it’s wonderful that he extrapolated a distant event to our near one, this will be very important for those who listen to his point of view on this matter.

1:01:17 Conditions of incarnation and karma.

Elena: I would like to ask Archangel Michael: is the division of people in the world by gender, wealth, social status, talents and abilities all a consequence of the law of Divine justice of karma?

Irina: Dividing people by what?

Elena: Man and woman, wealth, social status, talents and so on.

Irina (Archangel Michael): The soul chooses to incarnate in a certain family, a certain gender, this is really determined by its karma as a combination of its qualities and energies.

Elena: Let me quote what Helena Petrovna Blavatsky once said. She said in one of her sources: "Faith in karma is the highest consideration in favor of reconciliation with one's lot in this life and the strongest incentive to try to improve one's subsequent birth." How does Archangel Michael relate to this statement?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Yes, indeed, knowledge and recognition of your karma is a good opportunity to improve it, to improve your position.

1:02:32 Forced disembodiment from the point of view of the Spiritual world.

Irina (Archangel Michael): And I would like to say a few more words about the concept called “exit from Samsara.”

Elena: Oh, how good! I have a question, Archangel Michael.

Irina: He already counted it from the field.

Elena: I counted for sure, because I just wanted to ask, is it possible to completely extinguish karma and for a person or humanity to leave the wheel of incarnations? I am listening very attentively.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Of course, exiting the wheel of incarnations is possible, but the whole point here is that it is possible at different levels of spiritual development.

The embodiment of the Soul is the result of work on endowing the Soul with energy shells both by the Angels-consultants, and by the parents of this child, that is, their etheric bodies, and by the plasmoid civilizations of this planet. That is, the embodiment of the Soul is, in fact, a rather complex project. If we compare it this way, it is not just like a person went and ate.

Elena: Having listened to the information related to the etheric body, the astral body, and partly to the questions that concerned representatives of the world of non-embodied Spirits, we understood what a grandiose task it is to send into incarnation.

Irina (Archangel Michael): You, people on Earth, simply take this issue very lightly, you have the illusion that if conception happens easily, quickly and pleasantly, then the Soul is incarnated in the same way. In fact, conception and incarnation are somewhat different things.

Conception is a physical process of joining cells that leave the parents' bodies in a way known to you. Incarnation is the work of many, many entities that show the way to the Soul, surround it with various energy shells, create an incarnation plan for it, advise it and constantly accompany it at all stages.

Elena: Yes, firstly, it is a very complex process - it is multidimensional in itself, and secondly, a very large number of all sorts of structures of the universe are connected, which help the Soul.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Now feel what it looks like from the position of these entities who help each Soul to incarnate and love each Soul, wish it the realization of all its tasks, what it looks like when this Soul disincarnates, for example, because of a piece of land or because it crosses itself with two fingers instead of three.

Elena: These are the peculiarities of our specific development, the

level of a specific Soul.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Imagine what it looks like from that level.

Elena: I can’t say from that one, it’s difficult, but from this one, ours, it’s clear how.

Irina (Archangel Michael): To make it easier for you to imagine, imagine a child whom you helped, dressed, fed, put certain energies into him, and suddenly you find out that someone didn’t like him, and he took him out of incarnation when he hadn’t yet managed to do anything. How would you feel?

Elena: This is grief, really! On the physical plane, this is grief.

Irina (Archangel Michael): I mean mentally, mentally.

Elena: The plan is destroyed, this is a close being, and his life path is destroyed, the Soul was taken out of incarnation. This is completely incomprehensible to an ordinary person.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Well, it's completely unclear. You're absolutely right. And what if you find out that it was your child who brought you out of incarnation?

Elena: This is a completely tragic option!

Irina (Archangel Michael): Now try to understand what our Heavenly Father feels, who sees thousands of disembodiments of some of his children by others in one day.

Elena: Irina, I can’t even imagine!

Irina: What do you feel?

Elena: I don’t know, His heart is probably breaking from what He sees.

Irina: Spiritual in this case.

Elena: The spiritual heart, of course, is simply close to a heart attack, if we put it in earthly language.

Irina: Again, the physical heart can have a heart attack.

Elena: And the spiritual one has some kind of spasms, I don't know if I can say that. Something like that is happening - an energetic spasm, probably.

Irina: Energy spasm. Archangel Michael, how do you comment?

(Archangel Michael) Naturally, the Heavenly Father is on high vibrations, and He understands what is happening and why it is happening, He has an absolute level of awareness and happiness, He is still happy. But you see, what is the matter: happiness - it does not interfere with compassion, regret about the choice that His children made, although He wants the same happiness for them as for Himself.

Some people think that for spiritual beings disembodiment means nothing, including forced disembodiment, because it resembles, as it were, throwing off old clothes, which no one pities. And many followers of Eastern religions, Hinduism, as well as some esotericists believe that murder is a certain karmically conditioned activity, when one Spirit simply deprives another of clothes, and this is not a tragedy.

But the whole point here is that the task with which the Spirit came is not fulfilled in this case or not fulfilled completely. Moreover, he got into the Spiritual world unprepared for this - he did not gradually come to the extinction of his life force, but got there full of life energy, and this also gives rise to certain problems.

Elena: Yes, but probably among those who get into these situations, there are those who, speaking in theoretical language, have mature

karma. And someone, really, thanks to the vector of free choice in the current life, having found themselves in this situation, gets an early exit from incarnation, and divine energies were spent on his program, on this entire very complex procedure of bringing the Soul to the physical plane. Probably, from the point of view of the law of Divine justice, disharmony arises here.

Irina (Archangel Michael): Therefore, a certain karma arises. Indeed, the murderer's etheric bodies are damaged, etc., which then even affect his health, his offspring. And besides, karmic responsibility can lead to the fact (not necessarily, but can lead) that his Angels-consultants will decide that if he does not realize the reasons that led him to murder in this incarnation, and falls to a low spiritual level because of this, they can lead him through a certain incarnation in the same conditions.

Elena: If we take, for example, the Patriotic War: a fairly large number of soldiers died in this war, and for us it had the character of defending the Fatherland. And the people who died and, of course, killed other people who attacked our country, then in this case it is considered as the fulfillment of their karmic task?

Irina (Archangel Michael): They were in any case with different feelings, just like the attackers. Their vibrations were still different. You can defend and attack with different feelings and with different motives.

1:11:57 The onset of karmic responsibility.

Elena: So I would like to ask: is the motive of an action more important than the action itself for the occurrence of karmic consequences? And does a noble motive always soften the consequences?

Irina (Archangel Michael): The content of the heart is more important. The motive is a mental plan, it is already a certain plan, and behind it there is a specific desire, aspiration, which is conditioned by instincts, feelings and desires of the spiritual heart. This is the most important thing - an indicator of the spiritual heart.

That is, a person can commit the same act for completely different reasons, and his karmic responsibility and the degree of lowering of his vibrations in this case will be accordingly determined by the state of his spiritual heart. Because why he killed and what he felt at the time - this will be said by his spiritual heart. One can defend with hatred, even with more than attack, and vice versa, respectively. And this hatred will lead him to greater karmic responsibility.

When you talk about defense, you admit: "I was attacked, I am defending myself." And this is less scary. Here it is not a matter of defense or attack as such, but of the state of the spiritual heart. Because there are many such battles, when from the battlefield the Spirits, who were enemies there, fell to the same level. Such cases exist.

Elena: This was probably due to the fact that the feelings of their spiritual heart were at the same level of vibrations, is that how it turns out?

Irina (Archangel Michael): Yes, that's right. They were on the same vibration level and ended up on the same spiritual level, and even then, depending on what it was - low, medium or high - they could continue to quarrel and fight.

But in the Spiritual world, in order to fight, you can come up with various images of weapons and try to fight with them, but it is already impossible to disembody. It will simply be a potentially eternal battle, a fight, you can feel real pain, which will be taken for physical, but it is impossible to kill anyone. And in the end, when these Spirits understand that this cannot be done, they simply begin to do some other things. Because to fight forever - the energy does not return, it is depleted, accordingly they understand that no matter how much you hate the enemy, you will not be able to destroy him.

Elena: I see. Well, of course, there are still questions, but in any case I am very grateful to Archangel Michael and Irina for the time they devoted to this problem, for the way it was discussed, for the very valuable comments that were given. Therefore, I can only express my deepest heartfelt gratitude, or, as Ira says, gratitude from the spiritual heart. And if there is such an opportunity, perhaps we will continue at

some point what was planned, but due to lack of time we were unable to implement the intended program.

Irina: Thank you, dear friends! Thank you, Elena! Thank you, Archangel Michael! It was very interesting for me too. Thank you, dear viewers, for everything, I send you the Light of Love, until next time!

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Elena is an analyst;

Archangel Michael is the guardian of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world.

Seven Types of Religiosity
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/sem-tipov-religioznosti
There are many religious and philosophical teachings on planet Earth, each with a more or less complex organizational and legal structure. These teachings arose in different historical periods and in different national and everyday conditions and continue to develop today.
Every religious society, once it arose on Earth, was divided into small sects, differing in doctrine and practice of faith from each other. This process continues now in both ancient and new religious movements.
For what reason are there so many religions and philosophical systems in the earthly civilization, if God, the Source of the Universe, is One and if each of these religions and philosophies declares its own exclusive truth and the falsity of all the others?
The fact is that people have seven energy centers (chakras), each of which determines a certain personality psychotype and type of religiosity. Each chakra is a concentrated channel of etheric energy, tuned to its own vibration frequency, therefore a person with one of the chakras more active than others understands God differently and sees the path to him.
For this reason, there are seven main types of religiosity among earthlings and many transitional forms between them, since a person can have two or more chakras equally active.
Below is a table that identifies these types:

It is important to remember that each religious egregor consists of many people with different active chakras, and therefore each of the listed religious types can be found in any of the religious and mystical organizations.
Examples of individual religions in the table are given as systems that were created by people with certain active chakras, which influenced the creation of religious norms, rules and canons.
If a person has several equally active chakras, then the religious type of such a person will be average between the types related to these chakras. If a person has complete harmony of all chakras, that is, they will all be equally active and free from negative blocks, then the type of religiosity of such a person will be mosaic, that is, it will include all seven types, which will manifest themselves in different circumstances in different ways.
The type of religiosity changes throughout life. As soon as the active chakra changes, then within seven to eight earthly months there is a corresponding change in the understanding of God and the path to Him. This is not necessarily accompanied by a change in religious affiliation, but can lead a person to a crisis of faith, which can serve as an impetus for a more detailed study of religious doctrine and deepening of religious practice, as well as to disappointment in religion and a transition to materialism.
It is necessary to remember that Divine Truth is One, but unknowable in earthly languages and in earthly concepts, therefore it manifests itself differently in various religious and philosophical movements.
Mirrah Count, sociologist, religious psychologist and political scientist, planet Burkhad.
August, 2024
Monotheism. Polytheistic cults religions
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/S7Eu7iSznGg

Monotheism, which became known in a slightly different form than it is known on Earth, is characteristic of the worlds of the Interstellar Union, at least of those worlds that became the creators of your race. And as soon as the bodies of the first intelligent people were created and they were raised as children, naturally, special educators told them about the surrounding world, about themselves, about God, about the Spiritual world. And the system of monotheism, the concept of God the Father as a being who is simultaneously in the external world, that is, in the Universe and outside the Universe, and in themselves, such an omnipresent Spirit - this understanding was already laid down in the first people by the first educators of these children. After all, they did not immediately appear as adults.

After the tragedy with the scientist Selbet, known to you, who decided to interrupt the experiment and destroy the first people by a method known to him at that time and which seemed fair, but his plan did not materialize, did not work, then after that people were sent out from the Tumesout and Burkhad base. This Tumesout base was then so that they could start building their civilization, for which people were created.

After they had children and generations passed, they began to communicate with representatives of plasmoid civilizations, who seemed to them a word that can be translated into Russian as "gods", that is, somewhat luminous beings. You remember that the word "God" is related to the Sanskrit word "bhaga" - shining, shining light being.

Why did they present themselves in this way? Because the energy of love, worship, veneration, and for some plasmoids, sacrifice, supported them, nourished them, allowed them to feel comfortable, gave them strength, and, ultimately, simply gladdened the hearts of these Spirits. Although they were incarnated in another density, they still remained intelligent Spirits who feel love, understand it, strive for it only in such a form in which they could communicate with Spirits in the third density.

And from this moment on, polytheistic cults of religion begin their march. They were not yet such formalized religions as we are accustomed to seeing now, that is, there were no such temples, holy scriptures, priests who serve according to the same canon.

When I say the word "cults", I mean a religious trend of very diverse forms, which differed in different places at different times, and the content of this cult depended, first of all, on the personality traits of the contactee, who then, of course, was not called a contactee, but a prophet, a shaman, in different places a priest, for example, etc. The cult, into which those plasmoids who were in contact with him put it, depended on this. In order to attract people to it, they arranged, you would say now, miracles: they changed the weather, eliminated symptoms and cured diseases, sent animals to meet hunters, etc.

By controlling the animal world, the natural world, plasmoid civilizations created the appearance that the priest, the contactee, was controlling

it. And seeing this, people went to him. He acquired a certain authority, and from this the first proto-tribes were formed, in which there was theocratic power. The priest occupied the position of chief.

Then it split up a bit, but the leaders of all the tribes, from which emperors, pharaohs, kings and other rulers later came, much later, always kept priests, sorcerers, magicians, astrologers nearby - those who were in contact with the subtle world.

And even now, at the present time, the situation on Earth has not changed much.

The purpose and time of emergence of monotheism

Why did I decide 6,000 years ago to bring monotheism to the territory of modern Palestine? In order to form a people.

Why did Krishna bring monotheism to that particular country? In order to raise the vibrations of the people where he was, to reduce, for example, caste hatred towards each other, hostility, since faith in one God would allow the people to be more united, and, moreover, he showed the path of love, the path of bhakti to this one God.

In general, the purpose of creating monotheistic egregors in the noosphere of the Earth is to unite the people with a single idea, to direct energy to the development of spirituality, love, and in polytheistic egregors, the energy of people is most often directed at understanding what sacrifice to make to which God so that another God will intercede.

This gives rise to a certain, what you now call, magic, magical thinking.

Timecode: 38:05, #261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ_Answers to subscribers' questions.

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and beyond, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

May, 2021

The Appearance of Kalki Avatar. The Point of Destiny for Earth
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/yavlenie-kalki-avatara-tochka-sudby-dlya-zemli

Question: *"In the Vedic scriptures it is said that at the end of Kali-yuga Kalki-avatar will appear. Will this really happen? Please tell us about this incarnation. Is it Yours? After how many earthly years will this happen?"*

I know what it is about. All the numbers that are indicated there have a symbolic meaning. The one who is called Kalki-avatar is not one Spirit. It is an image of light Spirits who change reality. Now the Earth is in the process of changing reality, because many light Spirits are incarnating. Those who incarnated in tama-guna gain Light. This is also the "birth of Kalki-avatar".

In how many Earth years will he come? What does "come" mean? It means a complete victory of light vibrations, when there will no longer be darkness enveloping the Earth. (He concentrated and looked at the Timeline from the Spiritual World). In a favorable version of the Timeline, this will happen in the next 80 years, in an unfavorable one, the period will increase four times. Branches, from which smaller ones diverge. In other periods.

He named two he saw.

The fork has not yet happened. The planet, it is like a person. Like a person, a civilization has turning points. That is, a civilization or an individual is faced with a choice. The "branch of the tree", the Tree of Destiny, that a civilization or a person will take will depend on the result. This is the fork.

The point that will be a turning point for your planet, you call it the "Point of Destiny", will happen around 2032. For the entire planet. You

will face a choice, your entire civilization - to follow the path of increasing vibrations, to the Light, or to decrease. For many, the second path will be easier.

Question: *"What caused this choice? What events? What will happen, in a little more detail?"*

It's not the dangers, it's not the war, but the atmosphere where it could start at any moment.

Question: *"Global war?"*

It won't start, but there will be danger. (He shows me) Like flammable gas, hydrogen, when it's sprayed before you light a match. But it won't light. It's more likely that it won't light. There will be tension, a confrontation of the entire civilization. One word is enough.

Question: *2032?*

In this year or so, a series of events will occur that will force civilization to make a choice. Depending on the results of this choice, it will go down one "branch" or another.

Timestamp: 01:28:28, #309 Meeting with the phantom of Krishna. Coordinator of the Galaxy. Vedic predictions - Kali Yuga and Kalki Avatar.

Sri Krishna – phantom form.

July, 2021

The story of the transition to the Spiritual world from the earthly incarnation of the Mother of God
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istoriya-perekhoda-v-duhovnyj-mir-iz-zemnogo-voplo

Question: *"Please tell me, are there any special features of your transition to the Spiritual world from your earthly incarnation, which we*

know as Maria? And, in general, is Maria the name by which we can address you? Or maybe we should address you differently?"

There was a time when I was called Maria, but the most common address among my people when I was incarnated was Mariam. But now many thousands of people on Earth address me as Maria. Every day, every hour I hear everyone who sincerely calls me and offers me a prayer. Yes, indeed, Apostle Luke wrote correctly in the book "Gospel" that from now on all nations will honor you - from the time when I decided to make contact with Mirrah Count and incarnate Christ. And therefore, since they honor me with the name Maria, then I ask that you address me in this way.

Okay. Were there any special features when leaving the incarnation from Mary's body?

At the time of my exit from my last earthly incarnation, very important for me, I believe the most important, I was 81 years old. I was next to the disciples of Christ. My second husband, who appeared after Joseph, had returned from a journey with the Apostle Paul.

He traveled with Apostle Paul for several years. But shortly before my departure to the Spiritual World, he arrived, because I spiritually called him and all my children who were alive at that time. In the last day before leaving for the Spiritual World, I told them about my Spiritual path, about the planet Burkhad, about Jesus Christ's father from another planet. I called it "from another star", because there was no such understanding as now.

My son had long been on the planet Burkhad by this time, but we communicated mentally: he often came to me in the Astral. When I left the body, he met me himself. Not an Angel-guide, as usually happens, but he himself took me to the Spiritual World to the level where I am now.

Mirrah Count and other Burkhadians took my physical body: my son decided so that I could live in an earthly body on Burkhad for some time. When the body was transported to Burkhad, they noticed that it could be restored, but not like Jesus Christ, who was younger when he

died, but so that I could temporarily live on Burkhad and then go out into the Spiritual World.

It took time to coordinate with my Spiritual Guides in the Spiritual World so that I could temporarily return and restore my body. All this was agreed upon, and so I did. Several earthly weeks passed, and my body was restored on Burkhad. I spent another 35 years there. I could have stayed longer in this restored body, because they have such opportunities. But I understood, and we agreed with my son that my presence in the Spiritual World is more important, more important for me - to fully connect with my Soul, with my Higher Self and do what I am doing now, what I am doing now. If I were partially in the physical body at this level - it would be impossible: I would be distracted by physical life. 🙏🕊️

Timestamp: 13:35, #187 The long-awaited meeting with the Mother of God – the physical mother of Jesus.

The Mother of God is the earthly mother of Jesus Christ in Christianity, one of the most revered personalities and the greatest of Christian saints.

December 2020

Feeling of hunger. Feeling of satiety. Reasons for overeating.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chuvstvo-goloda-chuvstvo-sytosti-prichiny-pereedan

Why do some people eat more than others?

Question: Is there such a gene, of course. If there isn't, how can it be explained?

No, there is no such gene. Everyone has family and clan differences in terms of food processing, but they are insignificant. The amount of food depends largely on family traditions, firstly. Secondly, on the character of the person himself, on his personality type, on his physique. There are many factors on which the quantity depends. Even on the quality of food.

If, for example, he does not receive some necessary vitamins or minerals from some type of food, his body will signal that he is hungry. Even if he has eaten a lot of other food, he will absorb it, this happens. You need to look at the microelement composition, what kind of imbalance is going on there.

It may contain parasitic life forms, which also require vitamins and microelements for growth and development. For example, vitamin B12 is used by various helminths, and a lot of food is needed to replenish it.

Perhaps a person is experiencing some kind of stress, and in order to suppress his instinct for self-preservation, he eats, because in the subconscious the feeling of satiety is associated with calm, since after birth, immediately after the child has eaten mother's milk, he is put to bed, and he is loved and protected. It can be different.

The feeling of satiety is usually associated with a feeling of calm. This is already on a subconscious level from deep childhood. Absolutely all people have it, and as far as I understand, all mammals have it. It is necessary to test the physical body, perhaps it lacks something.

Food diary. Thirst as a feeling of hunger. Sweets

If you eat too much of something, first of all, you need to write it down. Without changing anything in your diet, just start writing down not only the food, but also the amount of liquid, for example. You need to remember to do this for at least 14 days. If you drank or ate something, whatever it was, without changing your eating habits, just observe. You forget a lot.

Then, when you read this, you will see those products that are repeated or, on the contrary, are in short supply or not available at all. You want them, but for some reason you replace one with another. This happens, they are not all replaceable.

It happens that a person (I am talking about the liquid deficit again), who experiences (thirst) for many days, he already stops feeling thirst as thirst, he feels it as hunger. Therefore, when a person feels that he needs to drink water, and he eats dense food, which makes him want to drink even more, to dilute it, so that it is digested, and he again understands this as hunger. This is another moment that needs to be analyzed.

Help from a competent doctor will not hurt here. If you ignore thirst once, do not drink, then later it turns into a feeling of hunger in the human brain, that's how he feels. A person confuses them, because if you feel that you want to eat, drink water first and after 15 minutes ask yourself again. Just not sweet water.

Sweet water can easily replace any food intake, but it will not contain many essential vitamins and microelements. Many people eat a lot of sweets, and they get a lot of energy from this food, but they do not get the necessary substances that are in other food. The body, experiencing an acute deficiency of these substances, essential amino acids, microelements, again signals the body that it needs food, although it has received a lot of energy. Such an imbalance is also

possible.

Timestamp: 00:21, #269 Causes of overeating. Food addiction, eating disorders, nutrition, psychology.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2021

What is the illusion of the mind, delusion? How to feel reality?
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-takoe-illyuziya-uma-zabluzhdenie-kak-pochuvst

An illusion of the mind is those ideas about the world that you call not just ideals, but mental attitudes about how it should be, not as it is in reality, but as it should be according to your idea. An illusion of the mind can also concern the person himself. The translation of the word illusion is "delusion".

A delusion is an opinion that differs from reality. Now we need to clarify what reality is. Reality in the understanding of the science of the Interstellar Union is not divided into objective and subjective. There is a single world of reality - this is what exists in all worlds and levels of manifestation: in the Divine world, mental, astral, etheric, physical, that is, your dreams, fantasies are also quite real in the mental world. The mental world is considered reality.

An illusion is, one might say, a lie to oneself about the reality that one perceives. The simplest example: two people are talking, and one of them expresses his opinion, criticizing the opinion of the other, and the one who is being criticized perceives this as aggression directed at himself. This perception is an illusion. That is, aggression as an emotion did not really exist in this person, in his inner world, but there was a perception of this aggression, and this perception is a product of the mind about another person who did not experience this feeling. This is the simplest example.

How to feel the true reality? To do this, you must dive into yourself, because the source of the true Divine reality is in you. You are a part of this Divine reality, you are a part of your Spirit, your Soul, which is

embodied in the body, and to feel the true reality, you must believe, first of all, that the Spiritual world exists. To believe this, you need to feel it, and to feel it, you need to experience the experience of diving into yourself, communicating with your inner Light.

Again, the simplest way, which Saint Germain has already given, is to start simply asking yourself: who am I? Who am I? Where am I in the body? That is, the exercises that we teach our children, you call it meditation, but for us it is like a simple exercise in feeling your Spirit. And in fact, for us there is one single spiritual reality - Divine reality, and the material world is only a part of it, its reflection, its embodiment. And you really live now, each of you is now in the body, in the Astral, in the world of non-embodied Spirits and in the Source, that is, you are in several worlds at the same time. And they are all real.

If you think that you do not live in the real reality, then most likely this conviction itself that you do not live in it is already an illusion, and you need to look at the reasons for its appearance. Usually such thoughts, attitudes and beliefs appear from hidden depression and rejection of this world. You need to deal with this. 🤍

Timecode: 2:37:25, #182 Conference with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations. Answers to questions from participants of the retreat in Crimea.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

November, 2020

#579 Let's share the secrets of Rurik_ One day live with the Spirit!
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/podelimsya-tajnami-ryurika-odin-den-v-pryamom-ehfi
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=T5QNs2C9GIA

00:00 Start of video.

00:05 Greetings. News from the Cassiopeia Project.

Artemy: Greetings, friends, everyone! How many participants we have

today! For technical reasons, Maxim will not be with us on air, I am replacing him today. My name is Artemy, I am a member of the Cassiopeia team, the head of the Immersion project. This is a new project of the Cassiopeia Center, where much attention is paid to the physical development of the individual and the development of consciousness.

By the way, I'll tell you a little bit about it in a few words. On July 24, we will have the "Immersion" project, it is designed for five days - five days of relaxation, healing, rebooting. We will have conscious breathing, there will be nail standing, and also laughter yoga - we will pump up joy, life energy - "prana". We will have meditation in the flow, and also - a thematic bathhouse, the author's, according to the rules of our ancestors, how they steamed before. We will have transformational games, where our Higher Self will be involved. Also, our second person - Alena, a master of meditation in the flow - will conduct such meditations. It will be very interesting! I told you in general terms, there will be a rich program, friends, get ready!

I would also like to remind you that an off-site event will be held in Ufa from August 2 to 5, where Irina Podzorova with Ilya Alexandrov and our star friends will teach the first level of contacteeship. So all the information will be below, under the video, at the link. I would also like to remind you that we have an online store with unique goods "Cassiopeia". Details are also at the link.

Friends, you all know that the Cassiopeia Project exists on the "donation" system - due to your help we build and develop this Project. So we thank you for helping us, for being with us, for being one big family. This makes us happy and gives us energy to develop further, to move forward.

I also wanted to tell you that today we have... in fact, he has been here for a long time, I can just feel that he is here. He has such great energy, to be honest, I am going to fall asleep now: it is so relaxing, such warm, joyful energy! Today we will have an interesting broadcast with the Spirit of Rurik, with whom the emergence of Rus' began. I introduce you to Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Let's greet her! Thank you. Irina, please!

04:10 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello everyone! Dear friends, good evening! Thank you all for being here with us! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, plasmoid civilizations and non-embodied Spirits. And today we have another live broadcast, which will be dedicated to the person known to many on Earth under the name Rurik. At least, that is how he is written in our history books, and there is a lot of contradictory information about him from different sources. That is, some information contradicts others. And today, at your numerous requests (many asked to talk to Rurik), I asked the curators - by the way, they are also here today: LiShioni, MidgasKaus send you their greetings. Thank you!

Artemy: Welcome!

Irina: Yes. And today the Spirit is present here, he will now tell us about himself, who is known to us under the name Rurik. As is known, he lived a little more than a thousand years ago, at least in this incarnation. He is greeting you now, and he is not incarnated now, at this moment, although he had an incarnation on one of the planets of our Galaxy, which is a colony of the planet Esler.

This is not the planet Esler itself, this is a colony of the planet Esler, which is located in the constellation Ursa Minor. That is, it is like a branch: colony means "branch". They flew to the planet, discovered it, it was suitable for them to live in, they founded a settlement there. And naturally, this planet is also part of the Interstellar Union, because they actually did not separate from Esler as state entities.

Artemy: Interesting.

Irina: And so, he came out of his incarnation from this planet, this Spirit, as he is now showing me, in 1974. That is, he literally recently came out of incarnation and came out to the 20th level. So now, at this moment, he is on the 20th level, and his name is (he says: “This is my spiritual name”) – TideHar. That is, this is a spiritual name.

(Spirit of Rurik) After incarnating as a man on Earth, whom you call Rurik, I incarnated again on this planet. I don’t know it…

(Irina) MidgasKaus and LiShioni also say that they do not know the Daraal name of this planet, but the self-name of this planet in the constellation Ursa Minor, where he incarnated, is Sirtesh.

(Spirit of Rurik) This is a self-designation, I don't know it in Daralian. But to avoid confusion, you can address me as "Rurik", because I have allocated a special fragment of my memory about this incarnation on Earth, in this person. And you can, to avoid confusion, not even address me as "Rurik", they called me a little differently there, that is, I had a different name.

08:43 Rurik's real name.

Artemy: What did they call you?

Irina: Rayirik. For him, "ai" turns into "i". "They," he says, "read "yu" because they wrote this letter of the name in Cyrillic with that Slavic letter, which they later forgot how to read."

Artemy: Interesting.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I am very grateful to you that I am with you again. I can even admit that I miss the Earth, our beautiful planet. Although I was incarnated in the constellation Ursa Minor, I still consider the planet Earth as my homeland.

Artemy: We want to tell you more. We greet you, Rurik! I will still, if you don't mind, call you as we, earthlings, are accustomed to. Because it is such an interesting, complex name.

Irina: I just read what they write - "Rarog". But he tells me: after the second "r" there is more of an "i" - Rayrik. There is not "o" there, but a letter that softens the consonant.

Artemy: Good. We welcome you, we feel that you have come to us.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): You can just call me Rurik, because I am already so famous in your history.

Artemy: Thank you.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I understand perfectly well that my name is not me. I am separate from my name, because a name is only a temporary characteristic of an entity that can be changeable.

Artemy: Okay. We have some questions for you. Are you ready to talk to us?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes, I am very interested in what questions you have.

(Irina) Thank you.

He also says that on Sirtesh he was incarnated as a doctor, a physician.

Artemy: I can feel such energy coming from you – kind, healing.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Thank you.

Artemy: Okay, then let's begin, if you don't mind, questions.

11:39 Rurik's levels before and after incarnation, tasks of incarnation.

Artemy: We have a question for you: from what level did you incarnate into Rurik and to what level did you leave.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I incarnated into Rurik’s body from the 12th level,

and left at the 10th.

Artemy: Okay, and do you know what the task was to implement?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes, of course. The task for embodiment - my personal, public or family, which one interests you?

Artemy: Personal.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): My personal task was to develop organizational skills in myself, the family task was to unite my family, that is, all brothers, sisters and distant relatives into one hearth, as if under one roof. And the public, or national, task was to create an egregor of a new state entity.

Artemy: How interesting. And how successful were you in completing this task?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): You know, I managed to fulfill it by about 30-32%, because I left the incarnation when I was 49 years old as a result of poisoning (shows murder by poisoning, some snake was planted).

Artemy: So it was an unnatural death, right?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes, I didn’t have time to do what I wanted. I didn’t have time to do everything.

Artemy: Okay, thank you, thank you!

13:28 Place and time of Rurik's birth.

Artemy: Please tell me, in what modern territory of the country were you born?

Irina: He shows me that he was born near Lake Peipus.

Artemy: Interesting.

Irina: Yes, I also heard that he came... But it is what it is, as they say. He just showed me Lake Peipus on the map, that is, he showed me what it looks like, and it is signed. And he showed that there was a small settlement on its shore, and that he was born there.

Artemy: Interesting. And when were you born from the Nativity of Christ?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): You know, when I had already left my last incarnation on the planet Sirtesh, I remembered my incarnation, accordingly, in Rurik, and began to study this through my Angel-consultants. And I learned with surprise, I want to tell you right now, that they attribute to me a different place of birth and a different year, a different time. I was born almost a hundred years earlier - not in the ninth century, but in the eighth!

Artemy: So, it turns out that history has been shifted?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): If from the Nativity of Christ, I was born in 713.

Artemy: Thank you.

15:36 The spirit of Rurik about his ancestors.

Artemy: Tell me, please, who were your parents, ancestors?

Irina: What were your nationalities?

Artemy: No, by profession.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): They were hereditary, how do you say that... We had such priests - senior priests were called "volkhvs", and their assistants were called "varaks".

"Varaki" - in our language it was translated as "creating the Light of God in the Soul". That is, it is a priest who can govern a society under the control of the Magi. That is, it is like (maybe you heard?) in ancient India a Brahmin. A Brahmin is one who was a priest, and there was also a Kshatriya, but only a Kshatriya is a king or a military man. And in the area where I lived, it was a junior priest. That is, like a ruler, but at the same time also performed the functions of a priest, and this was called - "varaki". That is, it is like a separate class.

Artemy: Thank you, Rurik.

You have almost answered some of the questions, but there is one more question: what role did your ancestors play in the political life of your homeland?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): My parents?

Artemy: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): My parents ruled separate, how is it, in your opinion... Each tribe was divided into several clans, and they ruled the clans (shows a clan, and there is some kind of aksakal). This is my father. And my mother, she was with the children, because I had three brothers and five sisters, I was the third child (shows them all).

Artemy: Good. Interesting.

18:37 The spirit of Rurik about the Varangians.

Artemy: Were you a Varangian?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): This is a Varak. I know that later they began to

call them Varangians, seafarers. This happened as a result of a translation error, because it was believed that they came from overseas. And we simply sailed on our lake - various tribal communities that were on the other shore. That is, it was big.

We also sailed on rivers. For us, moving on rivers was even faster than walking on land, because there were a lot of forests, and accordingly, there were few roads, and therefore it was difficult to move on land. We preferred to raft on rivers in the summer, and only where it was inconvenient to walk, we dragged (shows ropes) - with these ropes we dragged the boats behind us. Such trips on rivers and lakes.

Artemy: Interesting. Good, Rurik. And tell me, please, where did this word “Varangian” come from?

Irina: Paper?

Artemis: Yes, then.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Varaka is a name that translates...

Have you heard anything about a syllabic language? Our priests used this language, it was their secret language. That is, it was not the common language, one of the dialects of our tribe, but the priestly language. And it was syllabic even at that time, this priestly language. And in this language, "va-ra-ka", or simply "varak" (in general, "varaka" was pronounced): "Va" means "to create", "Ra" is "Light of the Sun", or "Divine Light", because the Light of the Sun was considered a manifestation of God, and "Ka" is "Soul".

Artemy: Interesting. So who are the Varaks, or Varangians?

Irina: These same priests, I mean class. That is, it is not a nationality. He is now showing me that it is a class, and it was even in different tribes and was called that.

21:07 Rurik on the "Varangian Truth".

Artemy: Did you participate in the creation of the Varangian Truth?

Irina: Very interesting title. What kind of newspaper is this? (laughs)

Artemy: Yes, the name is strange.

Irina: Ah, he probably means the law, the one who asked the question. Did you participate in creating the law for your tribe?

(Spirit of Rurik) I participated, but the main increasingly here were wizards. For example, wizards Rhodium, Parshan.

Artemy: Okay, thank you.

21:55 Life of Rurik before the beginning of his reign.

Artemy: Please tell us about your life before the beginning of your reign, mentioning significant and interesting events, in your opinion.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I studied because I was born into my tribe...

By the way, perhaps this is important – my tribe, where I was born, was called “rosy” or “rusy”, but most often – “rousy”, “rous”. But in general, we usually said “rosy”, the name “Russia” came from here later – it was named after the tribe from which I came and began to collect after training…

Like all boys, I was brought up mainly with my mother, her sisters, my grandmother and my older sisters until I was 10, that is, mostly in female company. But at 12, I was initiated into male power (he shows the initiation: they are led around a fire, they are watered, sprinkled, some prayers are read to the gods).

Artemy: Is this the transition to adulthood?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes. After this ritual is performed – it is done in the evening, when there is a full moon (indicates summer time, full moon) and overnight they leave it in something like a stone bag. You know, maybe something like a dolmen – one made of stone? And they close it with some kind of stone plug at night and leave the initiate there. It is like the period of growing up. And when in the morning they pull out this plug, and the boy comes out – this symbolizes childbirth.

Artemy: Rebirth.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): It's like giving birth to adulthood: I came out of my mother's womb and was small, and here I came out already an adult.

Artemy: Interesting.

24:21 Rurik's training and character traits.

Artemy: And please tell me about the important, in your opinion, habits, character traits and desires of Rurik.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): As I already said, at the age of 12 I went through this initiation, and I began to be taught by three teachers, a mentor, a sorcerer, who passed on to me knowledge about how to govern people, how to pass laws, how to govern what you call an army, and we called a squad, how to honor the gods, what are their names. Most attention was paid to the religious side - not political, not economic, this was considered secondary, more to the religious side. And I also learned a lot by heart (shows how he, a boy, learns something like prayers by heart). They were short, like spells, I learned them for different occasions in life.

What was my character like? I was very eager for knowledge, and even then one of the Magi, that is, my mentors, showed me my divine destiny, that is, given to me by the gods.

(Irina) He is now showing me how they told his fortune using some runes - an oval bowl, yellow, like gold, and they throw stones into it

with runes drawn on them.

(Spirit of Rurik) The gods showed me through these runes that my destiny was to be a ruler, first of my tribe, and then to unite with others, but only in a peaceful way. It didn't always work out, though, but I tried to keep it that way.

And I, especially at the beginning, was very dreamy, romantic, felt my Soul, communicated with my Soul, communicated with my ancestors who had already gone to the Spiritual World (that is, I was like a contactee). And only later, of course, after the first disappointments in people, attempts to lead these nations that I united to that happiness to which they did not want to go, I, of course, hardened my heart and accumulated some anger, irritation and disappointment in myself. This was especially later, in the middle of life.

And at first I was a very dreamy, trusting young man. I loved my wife very much. By the way, I had only one, although at that time in my tribe, in the surrounding tribes this was frowned upon, because my status implied at least five wives. But I loved her so much! Naturally, she loved me too. She even offered me to bring more wives from some noble families, the elite, for the sake of status. But I simply could not share this happiness with anyone else.

(Irina) That's what he's telling me now.

Artemy: Interesting.

28:29 What gods did Rurik worship?

Artemy: We also have a very interesting question: what gods did you worship?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Rod, Svarog, Makosh, Lada, Stribog, Yarilo and Perun. The main one was Rod. That is, it is like the progenitor, hence the word "rod". All the clans came from him, that is, all the families, in the sense of clan egregors.

You call a community a family, but for us this concept included not only those people who live in one house, but also their ancestors. It was like one family, one clan. And all these clans came from Rod - a creature who was imagined as a powerful elder (shows), who looks at the Earth during the day with the help of an eye that is visible as the Sun, and at night - in the form of the Moon and in the form of stars. That is, he constantly watches people with celestial bodies.

Artemy: Interesting. (laughs)

Irina: She just tells it so interestingly that it makes her laugh. (laughs)

Artemy: He has such a pleasant energy.

Irina: Yes, exactly. So cheerful, I want to say.

30:35 The territory of Rurik's reign and his age.

Artemy: Tell me, please, were you really invited to Rus' from another country?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Not from the state. I was invited by other settlements on the shore of Lake Peipus, and also near the rivers (shows a map and settlements: there by the river, there by the river, and around this forest). I wouldn't call them cities, specifically modern ones, but they were fairly large settlements for that time.

Artemy: I understand. And why were you invited, can you tell me?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): They invited me so that I could unite everyone and help them proclaim laws and appoint managers. Because it won't work to manage another tribe from afar, you need to appoint a manager. And so I chose the most intelligent person from them, who was then accountable to me for all actions that were performed in this tribe.

That is, I was appointed as a legislator - and because the Magi said, and I believed it sincerely, that I was destined for this as a messenger of the gods. I believed that all the gods were with me: Perun, Rod, Yarilo, etc.

Artemy: Good. Tell me, please, how old were you then, what age?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): When did I begin to rule?

Artemy: Well yes, when did they start inviting you for management functions?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I studied from the age of 12 until 23. For another two years I was dedicated to myself, my family – I lived with my wife, and I was invited at almost 26 years old.

Artemy: Interesting. Such a young age.

Irina: Yes.

33:08 History of the emergence of Veliky Novgorod.

Artemy: Tell me, there is still such a question: who founded Veliky Novgorod, and for what purpose.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): This city was founded back in… It is very ancient, in fact. What you now call Novgorod, there were several small settlements on this territory, and they are very ancient, they were there before me. They were founded by my ancestors.

Artemy: Good.

33:39 Duh Rurik ob Askolde i Dire.

Artemy: Tell me, who were Askold and Dir to you, and how did your relationship develop?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): The names are a little strange. Maybe they sound different somehow?

Artemy: But there are historical…

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): In the squad of this tribe of dew there were similar names - Askard and Gor. They were from the warrior class, as guards, if only about them we are talking. In fact, they were not alone there, my squad consisted of 56 warriors.

Artemy: Thank you! Tell me, please, did you send Askold and Dir to Constantinople?

Irina: No. He doesn’t confirm.

(Spirit of Rurik) No, that didn't happen. I traveled through Slavic tribes.

Artemy: Interesting.

35:10 The spirit of Rurik about the Polyan tribe and Kyiv.

Artemy: Okay, tell me, please, did they really betray you and begin to reign in Kyiv independently, separating from your power, separating from you?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Kyiv... I understand what city you are asking about. This is, as I understand it, the land of the Polyans. And there really was the forefather of a large clan of this tribe, and his name was Kiy. He was, of course, even before I was born. All these legends, stories, histories were called saga, rasskazy, bylina.

In Kyiv, it was the Polyan rulers who ruled. I sent a detachment there

to negotiate, negotiators. But at that time, I was unable to negotiate with them, they did not want to join, those who were princes.

The Polyans had a union of five tribes. Where the city of Kyiv is now, two tribes lived there at that time. It was not that big, there were just small settlements. It grew later. Of these five princes, three agreed to negotiate with me on certain terms, to join the union of tribes and form a new state, but two resisted, and even discord began between them, some intrigues (shows).

These are Polyane, not the Rosa tribe. These are Polyane, that is, the Southern Slavs.

I also used some tribes of the Drevlyans and Severians to act as intermediaries in relations with the southern Slavs, because they were just joining this state.

Artemy: Good.

38:39 The spirit of Rurik about the Prophetic Oleg.

Artemy: Please tell me who Prophetic Oleg is, and how did he take his place next to you?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): This is my wife’s brother, her name was Apiina, he called her Appa.

(Irina) Names are perceived strangely in thought forms.

(Spirit of Rurik) Oleg is her older brother. He was not much older than her. We had very good brotherly relations, like with a real brother. Why was he called the Prophetic? He was, in your opinion, a prophet. Not a sorcerer, but he predicted many events and predicted not to scare, but as if to warn.

Artemy: I had a premonition, it turns out. Good, thank you.

40:13 The spirit of Rurik about his children.

Artemy: Tell me, please, have you appointed Prophetic Oleg as the guardian of your son Igor?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): "Appointed" - this sounds strange, of course. I asked him and several of my friends to look after my two sons - the eldest, Igor, and the youngest, Sungir. I also had a daughter named Olga, but then, when she turned 15, she married one of the Vyatichi princes, with whom I had a very good relationship.

Artemy: Thank you. Please tell me, how many children did you have in total?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Three: two sons and a daughter.

Artemy: How actively did you participate in the upbringing of your son, your heir Igor?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I could not see him for months, and then spend a whole week with him. It depended on my travels. When he was still little, he could not share with me all the difficulties of hiking along rivers and horse roads. There were such - horse roads. Of course, you can't call them roads in your understanding, but we used them and rode horses. He began to ride with me at about 12 years old, when he had already passed the initiation.

Artemy: Started taking him with you?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes.

Artemy: Okay, thank you.

42:26 The spirit of Rurik about his wives.

Artemy: Tell me, please, who was his mother, Igor’s mother?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): This Appa, he had one wife. That is, he did not take another wife, he did not want to.

Artemy: I think you already answered at the beginning, but just in case, I’ll clarify again: how many wives did you have in this incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I had one wife, although I say that I was repeatedly offered, including by my parents, and my wife herself, and the Magi offered me not to discredit my princely family. In your opinion, it is like a prince, but in ours, as I already said, it was called "varaka" - a priest who performed the duties of a ruler. And other priests, Magi - they were teachers of children, healers and those who perform various magical rituals.

And they also recommended me and even brought me (shows how they matchmake different women, or rather girls). Naturally, it was not customary to marry married women who had already gone through a man's life. According to my status, they brought girls who had not known a husband, but I refused because I loved one, and they even convinced me (shows how he refused).

Artemy: Good, interesting.

44:38 The spirit of Rurik about his death and transition to the Spiritual world.

Artemy: Please tell us in more detail what caused your death? What was there?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): A snake bite. It was planted on me. In the Spiritual World I saw the reason – that it didn’t just crawl into my room, but it was planted, and it wasn’t in the settlement where I lived permanently, it was on a journey. It was set up, one might say, by those princes who didn’t want to join the common state of Rus. That is, the entire state began to be called by the name of my tribe, because I came from there.

I was on a journey. It was a journey to one of the tribes. Maybe you heard, they are called Merya? And it was a journey to the Volga River, not far from where the Oka flows into it, upstream. And in this Merya tribe, where we traveled on horses, somewhere on boats, changed horses, came and began to negotiate the annexation of this tribe. They gathered a veche, that is, a meeting, and began to tell the whole tribe about the advantages that joining would bring.

Naturally, they had to pay tribute, but it was not a capture, it was a voluntary annexation, because in the event of an attack by any nomadic tribes, the entire union of tribes would defend. In addition, they helped each other - some tribes in this union of Rus helped others in the event of crop failure, death, loss of livestock, famine, epidemic. That is, they helped each other with food, and even (shows) silver bars, with which they traded with other peoples.

Artemy: Interesting.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): And they could also help in various needs. That is, these were not just relations between a tributary and the one who collects tribute, but these were precisely general contributions so that it would be possible to form a strong treasury and a strong state. Strong means one that can survive all cataclysms, upheavals and improve its space, its territory, where it lives, and increase, spread across the Earth.

Artemy: Interesting. Thank you. A very detailed answer.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): And there, in this Merya where I arrived, there was a prince named Uchura. This Uchura, he first greeted me so kindly, tenderly, courteously, spoke many kind words and hurried to feed and water me from the road (shows how he gives him some food and a drink made from grain, like beer).

When I got tired and wanted to sleep, they took me to a room. I went to bed, and when I woke up in the middle of the night to relieve myself, I heard a hissing sound under my ear (he shows how he is looking with his hand to take something, to light a torch, and feels a bite). I caught

my breath, and I shouted a word – I called my warriors. I heard a stamping sound, three of my warriors ran into the room and started to light torches. And I saw this snake, which was already under the bed. That is, it was put under me. Later, in the Spiritual World, when I had already left the incarnation...

When I saw them, everything went dark before my eyes, my heart was beating fast, I couldn't breathe and started asking for water. And I was overcome with fear, because when you feel that something is holding you by the throat and not letting you breathe, you become afraid. Not because of death, you become afraid because of instinct - your body wants to run away from what is happening. And I realized that I was bitten by a snake.

Then the light went out, I could no longer hear the voices of my warriors, who were talking to each other in a very excited state, shouting something. And then I heard music, it was like a bell ringing. And I felt like I was flying somewhere, like a bird. I thought that I was dreaming, and that all of this was a dream, including the snake. And then I saw that two people dressed in all white were descending to me from above, as if on a white ball, like a cloud. They greeted me, saying: "We greet you, brother!" They took me by the arms - one by one arm, the other by the other. I asked them: "What happened? Who are you?" And they said: "Your body has finished its life, and we will take you to your eternal home."

Artemy: Interesting. Good.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): And already in the Spiritual World I understood that this was planted by this Uchur. Not by him himself, but by his order.

Artemy: Were there any premonitions the day before that something was going to happen? Maybe there were some signs, or did you accidentally see something?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I arrived at this settlement in the evening, as I already said, on the banks of the Volga. And we were moving all day. It was raining, we were moving through the forest. There were, you could

say, five miles left, and the horse twisted its leg (shows how it limped). I even got off the horse, it couldn't carry me, and I led it myself. I didn't understand it then, but this was a sign for me to stop.

Artemy: I wonder how! They did give a sign, right?

Irina: Yes.

Artemy: Thank you.

53:46 Place and method of burial of Rurik.

Artemy: Please answer this question: where and according to what customs were you buried.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I did not feel my body, but I knew how others were buried in my tribe - they were burned in large fires. First they laid the body, then they covered it with dry firewood, pieces of peat and burned it.

Artemy: Interesting. Tell me, please, did you have a will, and did you monitor its execution from the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): There was no such will, I did not plan to leave at this age. But in fact, of course, those who remained alive began to take care of my children and my wife, who was 42 years old at the time of my death, because she was 7 years younger than me. She already began to take care of the children and so on.

Artemy: Did you keep an eye on the Rurik dynasty from the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): No. After 186 years, I incarnated on that planet in the constellation Ursa Minor.

Artemy: Okay, thank you.

Irina: (reads Tat) They write that it is amazing how well Rurik speaks Russian. You know, dear friends, he does not speak Russian! Since he can no longer speak with his voice, he has no body. He sends me thoughts, it is telepathic, and you do not need to know the language for this. He sends me thoughts, and I translate them into Russian myself. If the contactee were at least Japanese, they would send him thought forms, and he would translate them into Japanese. Because telepathic language - you do not need to study it, you feel it and translate it with your vocabulary.

Artemy: Rurik, we also have this question: why were you expelled from Friesland?

Irina: Who?

Artemy: Why were you expelled from Friesland?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I don't know what Friesland is.

(Irina) He doesn't know what this word is, doesn't know how to comment on it.

Artemy: Maybe it was called something else?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): What do you mean, banished? I just told you about leaving the incarnation. But I was not banished from other tribes. There was simply such a conspiracy, because part of this Merya tribe was for joining, but its prince, priests, tribal leaders - they wanted to preserve their power and, in order not to banish me before the people, decided to eliminate me in this way. And then, naturally, they said...

(Irina) He is now showing me that he received information from the Spiritual World that those who poisoned him with the snake told their people that he simply died in his sleep. Naturally, no one showed them the snake, they made it look like an accident. And those vigilantes who

said that they saw it, they simply did not believe them. Because where did the snake come from? It was a closed room. He shows me like this.

58:30 The Spirit of Rurik on the concept of “Slavs”.

Artemy: Tell me, please, was there a concept of “Slavs”, and who was called that?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Slavs is a general name for tribes that lived, so to speak, in Europe – eastern, western, north, south. That is, it is a multitude of specific tribes that spoke similar dialects of one language. There were many of them, specifically – 38 tribes, some larger, others smaller.

59:18 Was Rurik a Scandinavian?

Artemy: Tell me, please, was Rurik really a Scandinavian?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): No, I am not a Scandinavian. I know about this theory and I don't know why they wanted to make me a Scandinavian, but I have never even been there in my life.

Artemy: And who collected tribute from whom before the beginning of your reign?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I don't understand the question, I need to clarify. The tribe where I grew up did not collect or pay tribute to anyone at the time of my birth.

59:59 The spirit of Rurik about his brothers.

Artemy: Have you come to rule alone or with your brothers?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): My two brothers – they helped me (shows). One

was called Sinyar, because when he was born (he was my mother's eldest), he almost died in childbirth and was born blue, blue. And then the grandmother who delivered him somehow revived him (shows how she does artificial respiration, blows something into him). And the second brother – Traviy, he was born in the month when the grass began to grow.

Artemy: Interesting.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): They helped me.

1:01:00 Rurik's appearance.

Irina: (reads the chat) People have been asking you many times what you looked like. Lots of questions about your appearance: beard, hair and eye color. So, interesting.

(Spirit of Rurik) My height was…

Artemy: They ask about nationality.

Irina: One of the Slavic tribes named Rosy is a nationality. And the appearance...

(The Spirit of Rurik) My height was somewhere around 180 centimeters.

(Irina) He would be above average, quite a solid build. That is, like he is now showing, a strong man. I see that his beard is dark, but not black, like a dark brown color, and his hair is lighter and also a little reddish. His eyes are some kind of greenish-brown.

(reads the chat) There's Rurik writing! Rurik, I'll read you what you're writing now. We have it written - Rurik, that is, that's how one of the users called himself: "I looked and look just gorgeous now! Now I don't have a body, but I have a very beautiful Soul!"

He laughs and says.

(Spirit of Rurik) I thank, of course, for such a compliment to me, but I want to say that all Souls are beautiful if they are in the Light of God. But if they lose the Light of God, they lose the image of God and become ugly, and hence the word ugly.

Artemy: I see.

1:03:31 The spirit of Rurik about his sons.

Artemy: Another question, Rurik: did Rurik's lineage really continue among the rulers of Rus'?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Well, yes, my son, he became the continuer. One of the sons - Igor - became the continuer of the family, and Sungir - he went more into seclusion, began to practice herbalism, went into the forest. I knew this, because even after disembodiment I communicated with my sons - he came in the form of the Spirit, he came in a dream, like other ancestors, by the way.

Artemy: Interesting. What is your most pleasant memory of the incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): The birth of my sons, the first son – Igor, the eldest heir, the beginning of my male strength. The beginning is like the first harvest.

I remember how I was very worried and anxious when my wife was giving birth. And how I could not sleep that night, although I had had a very tense day before – there were very difficult negotiations with those tribes that had already joined. They expressed their dissatisfaction with many of the orders in the state, in Rus'. I had a very bad headache, but nevertheless I could not sleep, although I felt very weak and dizzy. I could not sleep because my wife was giving birth, and I wanted to burst into that room, but they would not let me in. I shouted to her across the room: “My Soul is with you!”

When they brought my son to me, my wife was lying down, resting, and the midwife brought him out. It was already early morning, the sun was already rising, and I saw his gaze. He was so beautiful, it was as if he was glowing. I took him in my arms, and it was the happiest moment in my life. As a father, you understand me.

Artemy: Yes, I understand you. I even feel your joy.

Irina: What do you feel?

Artemy: Trepidation and warmth.

And I immediately want to ask you in contrast: what is the most negative memory in your incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): The most negative memory of my incarnation? You know, I don't have any. In any case, I don't have any negativity even about my exit from incarnation. It was just an experience. Although at that moment, of course, it was very scary, and I wanted to live. At that moment, when I was dying from a snake bite, I even asked the gods to leave me. And not because I was afraid of the transition itself, I understood that I still had a lot to do. But even now I don't treat this experience as negative.

Artemy: The prime of life, right?

Irina: Well, 49 years old.

01:07:24 Other incarnations of the Spirit of Rurik.

Artemy: Tell me, please, have you had other significant incarnations on the 59th density levels on the territory of the Russian Federation, planet Earth, planets of the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Have I had any other incarnations?

Artemy: Yes, significant.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): In total, at the present moment, I have had 1647 incarnations in different worlds and at different levels of density. I was incarnated on Earth 36 times at different levels of density, including 11 times as a human. I was incarnated in different countries, in different eras, and in times, as you say, pre-war, antediluvian, that is, before the war 12 thousand years ago. And I was also in ancient peoples, such as Persia, African peoples. In different women, men (shows). And I was also incarnated in Israel - I had an incarnation in a person, a woman who knew Abraham closely.

Artemy: Interesting.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): You could say she was his niece, his relative. There were many children there, and I was his niece, and I communicated with him personally.

And I was incarnated on the territory of India, I was a Brahmin there. I am now talking about earthly incarnations. And on other planets I was incarnated on Selbet, on Burkhad and in other Galaxies. That is, there were many incarnations.

Artemy: And the levels, accordingly, were also different, right?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes.

1:10:04 Reasons for the decline of Rurik's spiritual level.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Here they also asked why I lowered the level from 12 to 10. Because I went out in a state of war. 10 is the level of the Spirit that defends justice through violence. That is, I was angry, and I had hatred and anger towards some people who put obstacles in my life. These were mainly people from other tribes who prevented me from creating and developing this state.

Artemy: Interesting, thank you.

1:10:57 The spirit of Rurik about his contact.

Artemy: Tell me, please, did you have physical, astral contacts with aliens when you were in Rurik's body?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): As I already said, when I was still young, I contacted various Spirits. I did not have physical contacts, but I saw many subtle worlds.

Did I have contacts with aliens? You know, I had a curator, but he came to me in a subtle body from the planet Burkhad, this was when I had already come to power. It was Arthas Quir, a close friend, comrade and employee of Mirrah Caunt - Archangel Gabriel. And I also contacted him several times, he also came to me.

I also contacted the Spirits of Nature, my ancestors, the gods (shows): Yarilo, Perun, plasmoid worlds – and they also prompted me. But over the years this became less frequent. I simply lost sensitivity because I went into this earthly vanity.

Artemy: Okay, thank you.

1:12:30 The Spirit of Rurik on the military conflict between Russia and Ukraine.

Artemy: Another question: can you see from the Spiritual World when the current military conflict involving Russia will end? You probably know?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes, I know about this conflict, of course. I am on the 20th level and, by the way, I am taking part in helping the Earth during this period, because I am a healing Angel.

You know, there are many probabilities of when this conflict will end,

and how it will end. There are many probabilities, and what's more, they change. They change, one might say, if not every minute, then certainly every day. That is, the balance of power changes, people's choices change, and the events that influence their choices change.

I just want to say: what is happening now is a continuation of a very old egregorial conflict between the Polyans and the Vyatichi. This conflict existed even in my time, and I heard about it from my father, from my grandfathers, from my older generation - that the Vyatichi and the Polyans often clashed with each other and fought. That is, they attacked each other, won some territories from each other. And it was such an egregorial confrontation. Therefore, now, although more than a thousand years have passed, all these energies in the egregor have not gone anywhere, and they continue to manifest themselves through modern people in this form.

I just want to give spiritual recommendations on what needs to be done to cleanse our egregors in both Russia and Ukraine, and to become completely independent from the opinions of others, to fully reconcile and find something in common. Naturally, as I have already said, this conflict is very old, it is already more than a thousand years old. At that time, all these groups of Slavs, even before my birth in the body of Rurik (maybe you have heard of such a custom?) had a blood feud.

Artemy: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): That is, it all began with a certain blood feud, they began to take revenge on each other for minor offenses. And the more they took revenge, the more malice, contempt and fear they released into their egregor. Although they had temporary alliances, but the next generation of people came, they were imbued with this egregorial spirit, and strife began again.

There is a possibility to stop all this. Here it is necessary to realize, first of all, all the people who are part of these nations - this is the first, and secondly - the rulers of these countries, who are now responsible before God for the path of these nations on Earth in the world community.

The first thing is that we must sincerely forgive each other, let go of all the grievances and all the evil done to each other, because a lot of evil has been done to each other. If people start reminding each other: you did this to us, and you did that to us, you killed so much, and you did so much, you destroyed so much... These accusations, in fact, lead nowhere. Everything that was in the past, dear friends, must remain in the past. If you want to live on a renewed Earth, on one renewed by the so-called quantum transition, that is, by raising the vibration, if you want to live in a new world, you need to leave your old, torn clothes in the past, and not drag them along with you into the future. You need to cleanse yourself with forgiveness.

Forgiveness is purification. There is no act that cannot be forgiven if you see a brother in another (here a brother is not descended by blood, but by Spirit). And if you endlessly blame each other: he killed these, and that one killed these, this one attacked, and that one also attacked - this is a road to nowhere. This charges the egregors with even more malice. And this means that if your generation does not cleanse these egregors now, then even with temporary reconciliation, perhaps the next generations that come after you, to your nations, they will again enter into these strife and fight again. In order for this not to happen...

(Irina) (reads the chat) Here, please, do you see what they write?!

He just answered your question.

Artemy: Yes, there is an interesting question there, we will ask it now, we still have a few questions left.

Irina: Here, please, I will read it to him now, to Rurik. Dear Irina, I will now read to Rurik what you are writing. He just answered, and here our viewer writes: “What are you freezing? Let go of the enemy who came and kills, destroys? Let the enemy first leave our land, and then we will start kissing his gums.”

What do you think, Rurik, with what feeling is this written? What energy are you currently charging your egregor with, what do you think?

He's telling me now.

(Spirit of Rurik) I appeal to this Divine Soul and once again ask you to look not at the physical actions of these peoples - Russian and Ukrainian, but at those inner desires, impulses and feelings that guide them. After all, for you, if you are really engaged in spiritual development, esotericism, that is, secret knowledge, it should be clear that every person who was born into some people is already connected with an egregor. And, as I have already explained, this enmity has been going on for a very long time, even before Christian times, and in these two egregors a lot of different energies have accumulated, to cleanse which is now your lesson, since you have incarnated.

Why exactly your lesson, you may ask, and not someone else's? Because it was you who agreed to incarnate at this time and in this egregor. This means that you have already taken upon yourself a part of the egregorial karma. And you, like any Ukrainian and any Russian who has incarnated at this time in this place, have taken upon yourself this national lesson.

Here you say: "It will come out - then we will forgive him." Forgiveness should be unconditional - when you forgive and accept him as he is. And why did he come to your land? Because this is a manifestation of the egregor: the egregors collided again - and they felt the urge to go there, to you. And in order for them to cleanse their egregor, you must also begin to cleanse yours. This is a mutual process, in fact.

I just commented on what they write, dear friends.

Artemy: Okay, thank you! Thank you for the detailed answer.

Irina: I just read to him what they wrote, and he just commented.

1:22:09 Formation of the state of Rus', the first rulers.

Artemy: Another question from our viewers: what territories were included in the state of Rus, created by Rurik?

Irina: The territories of the Vyatichi, the territories of the Chud, partly the Krivichi, who lived further north, the territories of the tribes called the Drevlyans and Severyans, also partly, and also the Ves tribe. He is now showing me the territory from approximately Lake Onega to the Volga, this is in the north. And in the south - somewhere where Ryazan is, maybe a little further south - such a piece. That is, this is the territory that existed.

Artemy: Good. And who ruled Rus or these tribes that were before Rurik?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Council of priests. It's like a veche, that is, not a prince, but a council of authoritative elders.

Artemy: Okay, thank you.

1:24:14 Slavery during the time of Rurik.

Artemy: Tell me, please, was there slavery, and how did they treat prisoners at that time?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Specifically in our tribe?

Yes, slavery existed, but it was not as widespread as some people think. It was quite rare. A slave could be a person who was captured during a raid, or who could be bought from other peoples. But there were special laws on how to treat such people. They were still equal to us before the gods, it was just their destiny - physical labor and patience. That is, if he got into such a situation, then the gods intended him to pass this test and remain pure. That is why, for example, we punished not only for killing or beating a slave, but even for a rude, disdainful attitude towards him. According to our laws, the owner had to let him go. That is, these are more lenient laws.

Artemy: Okay, thank you.

1:25:33 Rurik's occupation in the Spiritual world.

Artemy: Here's another question from our viewers. Tell us what you do in the Spiritual World.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Healer, Angel-healer. I direct the energies of the Spiritual world, various energies of Love, healing, harmony, transformation, salvation, chastity, that is, all these spiritual qualities. I radiate them from my heart and direct them to heal the Souls of people who accept it.

Artemy: Thank you, interesting. What other questions do our viewers have?

01:26:28 Cause of death and burial place of Prophetic Oleg.

Artemy: Here's an interesting question: is the grave of Prophetic Oleg located in Old Ladoga?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): I met him after the disembodiment, and he told me that he died as a result of a battle with nomads, but not directly in the battle, but from a wound: he was wounded and later died from this wound. This was already further south, somewhere, as I understand, in the Tambov region. He died there, and where he was buried... I already told you how we buried people, how it was customary to treat the bodies of the dead.

Artemy: So he died from a wound, and not from a snake bite?

Irina: He shows me that they met, and that Oleg said the reason for leaving the incarnation.

(Spirit of Rurik) He told me that it was during the battle. No, there was no snake there. He showed me that it was something iron, like a metal weapon.

(Irina) It's just that Pushkin wrote it, I remember that too. Dear friends, in fact, I also remember this poem, I read it, we studied it at school. And in fact, I am also surprised by this answer, but in any case I can't say if it is not confirmed.

1:28:15 The spirit of Rurik about his descendants, relatives.

Artemy: Tell me, please, do your relatives now live on Earth, in Russia or somewhere in other countries?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): In what sense are they relatives? Descendants, of course, live on, there are a lot of them. Just imagine: one man had, for example, a son or two sons, he could also have sons and daughters. And as I already said, I had three children, and they all had their own children, and then they had their own children. Can you imagine how many there will be in ten generations? I'll even tell you now…

(Irina) (reads the chat) Look, Rurik, they even offer you to incarnate. (laughs)

(Spirit of Rurik) I'll even tell you who your ancestors are. Mom, dad, their parents, their parents' parents, and in just 10 generations that's more than a thousand people.

Artemy: Interesting. Tell me, please, did you meet your wife in the Spiritual World? At what level did she disembodied?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes, she disembodied at the 14th level. She was more involved in housekeeping than religion or her spiritual development, her Soul, so the average level. We communicated: I was at the 10th, and she came to me.

Artemy: Okay, thank you. Here's another question from our viewer (reading from the chat): "Ask: was his mother's name Umila, and his grandfather's Gostomysl?"

Irina: I'll ask you now. What was your mother's name?

(Spirit of Rurik) Small. And my maternal grandfather's name was Orast. And my paternal grandfather's name was Gordy.

(Irina) At least, I perceive such names.

Artemy: Here's another interesting question from our viewer: what was the average life expectancy at that time?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): They were different, they could live up to 80 years, and they could live 50–60.

Artemy: This is also an interesting question. You communicated with Prophetic Oleg, you probably had a conversation. Our viewer also asks (reads from the chat): "Ask, did Prophetic Oleg capture Constantinople?"

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): He didn't tell me anything like that, I don't think so. You can find him, call him. I don't know where he is now, we're not talking now. I don't think he captured Constantinople, it was just unnecessary, because there were many other concerns. Moreover, we had peace, and we even traded with them.

It wasn't called the Roman Empire then, the Greeks lived there. That is, it was already the empire of the Greeks. So he shows me: the Hellenes.

1:32:44 Appeal to the Spirit Rurik with a request for health.

Artemy: A girl named Irina asks this question (reads from the chat): “Under what name should we address you with prayers and requests for health?”

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): As you imagine. That is, since I am at the level of an Angel, you can turn not to me, but to your Guardian Angel. You

have a Guardian Angel, you have Angels-consultants, and you can turn to them and to the entire Spiritual world, and to all the saints, not even with a prayer, but with your own words.

For example, with these: “Dear to my heart, Holy Spirits, who have achieved holiness, enlightenment. I ask you to send me the Light of your Love. I promise to pass it through myself into the surrounding world and to help every person who needs support, as you do, that is, to become like you.” And this desire – to become like us, it will attract divine grace to you in different forms.

Artemy: A humorous question, let's answer it too (reads from the chat): "Does the Spirit of Rurik know what a computer is?"

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Only from the incarnation in the Esler colony, we also had computers there, that is, such machines that automatically perform certain actions, devices. These were more robots, but they were also for negotiations, including at a distance. Only from the life of this alien.

Artemy: So, what other questions do we have?

Irina: (reads the chat) Did he encounter Vikings? Please look at the beginning, he already explained that it is a completely different word.

1:35:23 The spirit of Rurik about the chronology in his time.

Artemy: What was the calendar system in his time?

Irina: He shows me: one year was divided into 13 periods, and there were a few days between them. And the chronology itself went from the progenitor of the tribes. All Slavic tribes had several progenitors. The Eastern Slavs had a progenitor who was named Rodislav - the one who gave birth to the Slavs. At least, that's how he tells it to me now. And according to the chronology from his birth, the year I was born was already 453 - according to the chronology from the birth of this progenitor.

Artemy: Good. Irina also asked an interesting question (reading from the chat): "What was the climate like in those days, and how many moons were there?"

Irina: There was one moon. And those were the times – cold winters, quite a lot of snow, and hot but rainy summers. That is, there was a fairly harmonious climate: winters were not very cold, because it often snowed, and there were very large snowdrifts.

Artemy: Thank you.

1:37:39 The spirit of Rurik on the origin of the Slavs.

Artemy: Please answer one more question: are the Slavic tribes the descendants of the Hyperboreans?

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): What do you call Hyperboreans? I just need to explain a little.

The Slavic tribes are the descendants of a single people who lived in Eurasia, and they began to diverge. That is, there was a certain people, who by clans were spread in certain regions of Eurasia. And gradually, where they lived, they began to diverge in different directions. And it happened that they began to diverge, as you say, even before the new era, that is, before the birth of Christ. That is, it was long before my birth, and accordingly, the Slavs originated somewhere around the beginning of the 4th century already of the new era.

Artemy: Thank you. Please tell me, maybe you have some parting words for us, the people of planet Earth?

1:38:58 The spirit of Rurik about the Christian faith in those times.

Irina: So, one more question in very large letters, so I will read it (reads from the chat): "Was there Orthodoxy in Rus' when you lived?" Meaning Christianity, naturally. That is, was there Christian faith?

(The Spirit of Rurik) Individual people who went to the Hellenes (you say – to Byzantium, and we said – to the Greeks, to the Hellenes), they accepted this faith and brought it with them, that is, they were baptized. They were in different cities, there were relatively few of them, but they were there.

They were considered a bit eccentric because they had different rituals, a different understanding of the world, and they rejected offerings to our gods in the form of wooden statues. They rejected offerings to our gods, and when the whole tribe asked them: "For what reason do you not respect our gods, who give us everything - food, life, family," - they said that it is not the gods who give this, but the one God, whose name is Yeshua.

I even talked to such people several times in Novgorod, in Izborg, in the settlement that later became known as Kostroma, in Pskov, etc. I talked to them and asked: "What kind of god is Yeshua?" And they said that he came down to Earth in the form of a man, he was executed on the cross, and he was resurrected. I was very surprised when I listened to these stories, they were implausible. I then said: "Well, how can you believe in this?" And those who were Christians, they said: "And how can you then believe in those gods whom you also have not seen? Yarilo, Perun, Svarog - you have not seen them either, so how could you believe in them?" That is how they answered me.

And I told them that I communicated with them and talked to them mentally, so I saw them, even if not with my physical eyes. But you can't see Love, or resentment, or anger, or joy with your physical eyes, can you? You won't see it with your physical eyes, but that doesn't mean it doesn't exist. And so, naturally, the gods are invisible, but they exist. They influence our lives, and you can communicate with them.

To which they answered me: "We also communicate with Yeshua (with the one you know as Jesus, that is, with Jesus Christ). We also communicate with Him, and we pray to Him, and He also answers us." And I told them: "Well, if you feel your God, then you need to love Him and worship Him, because this is what the moral duty of a person requires of you."

(Irina) That is, he shows me that there were no conflicts, but there was a certain interest around Christians. Not everyone, however, accepted them. Some perceived them with rejection, and some with interest. There were Christians, but few.

Artemy: Interesting.

Irina: So, parting words, as I understand it?

1:43:10 The Spirit of Rurik's parting words to earthlings.

Artemy: Yes, parting words for earthlings, for us.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Dear friends! Thank you for this very warm atmosphere, very interesting and important questions. True, I want to say that some questions and the wording that they contained surprised me, because they were, for example, about events that did not happen. It’s not that they surprised me, but I found them interesting.

There is no rejection or indignation, because I understand that over more than a thousand years, these events could have been embellished a little, and various legends could have been invented. Because human thinking is very imaginative and can convey reality in the form of some tales, epics, which are then written down and become a chronicle, and this already becomes the basis for studying history by future generations. I understand this perfectly, so I am surprised and interested in what they tell about me. But at the same time, I understand why this happens.

I thank you for all your questions. I hope that you have become more aware of me and the image of the time where I lived, and what I did. I wish you that the Light of Divine Love always shines in your Souls, and that you love each other. After all, Love is the greatest healing and creative force that gives life. I wish you to always be in this energy, in this beautiful Light! And the more you love, the more you are imbued with these energies, the more they will be attracted to you from the outside world in the form of manifestations of other people. I wish this for you and send you the Light of my Love.

Artemy: We thank you for this broadcast, for your presence, for your warmth, energy! We thank you, we send you the Light of our Love. It was very pleasant to communicate with you. You gave us a large number of answers to questions. You have such a pleasant energy.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): Yes, and I thank you, you are a very bright person. And I thank Irina, who conveyed my words, translated my images that I showed her into her language. Thank you for the energy, thank you for the time! I love everyone and wish you the fulfillment of all your goals of incarnation.

Artemy: Irina, thank you for the broadcast! It was very interesting.

Irina (Spirit of Rurik): And of course, I wish for peace between the peoples of those states in the formation of which I took part. I wish for peace between Ukraine and Russia, and between all the countries of the Earth!

And I also want to say that please do not rush to shift the responsibility for what is happening in your states to some other states and countries. You are in any case responsible for what is happening in your space. Where you show Light - Light will be attracted there, where you do not show Light - its absence will be attracted there.

Artemy: Thank you!

Irina: Thank you! So, dear friends, I also thank Rurik and thank each of you for these questions. There were a lot of interesting questions, I was also very interested in learning this information. Yes, it is not the same as at school, to put it mildly, but nevertheless, it is interesting. I also thank Artemy for his wonderful questions. I love you all. Until next time!

Artemy: Dear friends, two more minutes of your attention! Thank you for finding the time and being with us! Thank you for your questions. Interesting questions, unfortunately, we did not find time to answer all of them. But we are not saying goodbye, or rather, maybe we are saying goodbye, but not for long.

Friends, I would like to remind you once again about the off-site event that will take place in Ufa from August 2nd to 5th, where Irina Podzorova with Ilya Alexandrov and our star friends will teach the first level of contacteeship. So plan your vacations and come!

I also wanted to remind you that on July 24th we are starting a five-day project called “Immersion”. I already told you what will happen there. It will be very interesting, there will be a powerful immersion, transformation!

Also, dear friends, in the Moscow center Domodedovo there will be training on the author's method "Tree of the Pillar". The training will be conducted by masters Alleiya and Alexander. This method allows you to align the spine, put the atlas in place, eliminate problems with the gastrointestinal tract, restore the nervous system, eliminate nervous obsessive states. Learning healing using the "Tree of the Pillar" method, you will acquire a profession of the new time. The training will last for two days. The recording is at the link under the video. And in general, all the information regarding what I said before will also be under the video. So until next time! All the best! We send the Light of our Love, thank you! All the best!

June 26, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Artemy is a member of the Cassiopeia team, head of the Immersion project;

LiShioni – representative of the planet Shimor, Andromeda civilization, sociologist, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, Constellation Bootes,

biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

The spirit of Rurik is the founder of the Old Russian state.

The Impact of the Cleanliness of the Contactor's Energy System on the Quality of Transmitted Information. Explanation of the Meaning of the "Law of One"
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vliyanie-chistoty-ehnergosistemy-kontaktyora-na-ka

If a person has something that attracts low-vibrational non-embodied spiritual entities and plasmoids to him, they have the right to come to him in any form, because he has already invited them to contact with his vibrations.

If this is a sensitive person, a medium, a contactee, then he will call for contact those who match his vibrations. This does not exclude contacts with higher vibrations, both will come to him.

Low vibrations will present themselves as different to gain trust. This will be clear from the information. If you have blocks, they will distort the mental body as well. You will think that this information comes from the Light Forces, from God, from the Divine Truth. You yourself may not be able to discern this.

Therefore, before starting contact, you need to maximally cleanse your energy structure, your aura, from all energy blocks, completely trust God, know the “Law of One”.

What is the "Law of One"? It is the infinity of creation and the diversity of its forms. But behind the diversity of its forms, there is one and the same infinity, which we call "One".

Why does this unity manifest itself in diversity? Because Love cannot manifest itself in unity without diversity. It is in this diversity that freedom of choice is given, having learned which, a reasonable person gets rid of fear, since fear slows him down in his development. If he learns freedom of choice in the true wisdom of Light, which was given by Odin, then he learns that whatever he chooses, he will choose the

one path that will lead him to the Light. Only in different ways, in different images of the same thing. ❤

Timecode: 1:11:09, #183 Civilization RA and the "Law of One". Communication with solar plasmoids.

Ra Aryan is a representative of the solar plasmoid civilization RA, 24th level of density.

December 2020

#580 Ashtar Sheran's Fleet. Life on Ships: Medicine, Finance, Society. Practice "Light Body".
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/flot-ashtara-sherana-zhizn-na-korablyah-medicina
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=HtP3rCJ3q7Q

00:00 Start of video. Excerpts from the conversation.

“...Ashtar, please tell me, are there any medical problems in general that your civilizations of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light cannot solve?

“No, there are no such problems, we work more on prevention now.”

“…That is, even if a person does not see during an astral flight, but is tuned in, he still gets to you for treatment?

- Yes, it still hits the mark."

“...Our finances exist in the form of various systems, for example, metal alloys (shows beads, balls, and on each one there are some symbols).”

"...I see. A sixty-kilometer ship. I can now imagine where we could land it..."

“...If we use all the resources that exist on Earth correctly,

economically and properly, then 24 billion intelligent inhabitants can live and develop here.”

02:00 Planet-ship of Ashtar Sheran.

Maria: Hello, dear friends, we welcome you to another meeting with very interesting interlocutors: our Irochka Podzorova, and today our guest is Ashtar Sheran again.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, Ashtar Sheran, a representative of the Galactic Federation of Light, about whom we have already spoken many times and to whom we all fly together every Sunday in the Astral, answers questions.

This is approximately what one of the rooms of his ship looks like (behind my back) (this is according to the drawings of contactees), however, this is really a room that many remember when visiting Ashtar’s ship, I myself remember it.

Maria: Very interesting. Ashtar, thank you very much for finding the time to meet with us. You are a very interesting person for us.

Irina: And also (behind Masha) – this is what the ship looks like. It’s a large ball with a diameter of 60 kilometers. And what you see as a hoop around it is a temporary protrusion of the skin so that robots can move along it, repair and restore the surface.

Maria: Thank you for the description, we tried to find interesting images so that you would have an idea of how the Ashtar civilization lives.

Ashtar, you are a very interesting, simply unique, legendary personality on our planet! We are very grateful to you for what you do for us, on the border of our Solar system, protecting our civilization, our planet. And including, as Irina mentioned, on Sundays inviting our astral travelers to your ship for healing, for strengthening, for raising vibrations.

As I understand it, your civilization in our Galaxy has a unique planet-ship, a unique system. Are there no more such civilizations, or are there other civilizations that also live on ships?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): There are no such civilizations, but there are separate groups of humanoids of various types, who also move in space, or even single humanoids who live in their ships, in your opinion, like hermits. They can be there, for example, with their robots.

Maria: But these are not entire civilizations?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, these are not entire civilizations, but individual representatives of different civilizations.

05:26 Ashtar on the creation of his ships.

Maria: We were very interested to learn about your civilization in the Sirius system. Your civilization turned out to be aliens in our Milky Way galaxy. You told us about this story. And now it would be interesting to know the details: how do you live now, what is your system of governance?

We are getting acquainted with all the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. For us, your civilization is also very dear, very close. We already consider you our brothers in the Galaxy. And therefore it is very interesting to find out in general how, where and how long these ships on which you fly were built?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Our ships are assembled right in space, on special space bases where robots live (shows). Large robots are located right in space, and these are robots that control their flight and can create ships. As for materials for ships, they are mined on the asteroid belt, on the satellites of planets: various minerals, elements, which are then transformed into devices, into the hull and into the casing of the ship using molecular fusion.

Maria: You now belong to the Galactic Federation of Light. Do they help you with materials, with construction, or is it all done by you

alone?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We are all building together – the Galactic Federation of Light and our civilization. We are all together. What does this mean? This means that representatives of, for example, civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light can work on the ships of my Fleet. We also have an agreement with representatives of the Interstellar Union about their missions to us for various purposes, and they can also be on the ships – scientists and representatives of the Galaxy Security Service.

08:20 Ashtar on the size of his civilization.

Maria: Thank you. Please tell me, what is the current population of your civilization on all your ships?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): There are currently more than one and a half million humanoids living on all the ships.

Maria: Quite a large number.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): But these are ships not only around the Solar system. They can also be in the Galaxy, in outer space. And they still belong to our civilization. This number also includes the population that lives on bases, on various planets, including Earth, on the bases of the Solar system.

Maria: I see.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): This is the total number of civilizations. And in my ship's fleet there are currently 21,846 representatives of my civilization.

Maria: Thank you.

Irina: Shows: two, one, eight, four, six.

Maria: By our standards, it’s simply a huge ship!

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): This is not one ship, I currently have 163 ships.

Maria: Yes, a large flotilla!

10:10 Ashtar on the leadership of the Fleet ships.

Maria: Ashtar, we are very interested to know about the social and political structure of your civilization, how is this huge number of ships and their population managed?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Each ship has its own, in plain language, "captain". But this is not exactly a "captain", but rather a political leader of the ship with assistants in various spheres of life. For example, my ship accommodates more than two thousand (more precisely - 2137) humanoids, including all men, women and children - this is the permanent population. But other humanoids can also fly in for quite a long time on business trips or as guests, so to speak. And they can even create various conditions suitable for their planet.

And I am the leader of these ships. I have four "ministers", so to speak, in different areas - as "deputy leaders in different areas".

Maria: So you have all spheres of social life fully organized: training, education, medical service – absolutely everything that is needed?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes. We have education, and medical service, ship infrastructure. Even the robots that service the ships' engineering networks are also controlled, for example, by the ship's engineering system, for which a certain manager is responsible - from among the deputy managers.

12:23 Ashtar on the economy, production and art of the Ashtar civilization.

Maria: Tell me, please, does the population of your ships produce anything? For example, what do you trade with other civilizations or with each other? I wonder how the economic sphere of your civilization is organized?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Since the fleet of ships is in space, then on the ships themselves and in the space around them there are space stations where various parts, microcircuits, medical devices, food products, drugs are produced - not medicines, but simply life-supporting ones, as well as various art objects, which we would call "literature", "music", etc. That is, there are special departments on the ships where they do this.

And we can create trade unions. We have agreements with various civilizations - both with representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, and with those belonging to the Interstellar Union or with those civilizations that have not yet entered these unions, but are independent, have already entered outer space and are engaged in interstellar flights.

Maria: You mentioned art objects. What kind, for example? We are very interested. What kind of physical art objects do you create and exchange or trade?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Various artifacts, figurines, badges (shows), that is, memorable paraphernalia that relate to the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light. And also various decorations that include metals, minerals, various crystals, etc. and which, among other things, have not only an aesthetic value, but also an energetic one.

Maria: Yes, we already know that all metals, all stones have their own energy and affect the bodies of humanoids. So you have precious stones?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have greenhouses where various plants are grown, experiments are conducted with them, including hybridization. There are also microbiological laboratories where various microorganisms are studied, symbionts of microorganisms are sold for various needs of the Galaxy. We also have laboratories of space

materials science, where various alloys, element compounds for space technology, for space suits, for example, etc. are manufactured.

The conditions of vacuum and gravitational distance from large stars and planets are used to create devices and equipment that would be difficult to produce on a planet.

16:27 Ashtar on the nutrition of representatives of his civilization.

Maria: Very interesting! Tell me, please, are you lacto-vegetarians, do you not eat animal products?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We can eat a limited number of types of animal food because our ancestors were more insectivorous animals. As I already told you about beetles, larvae. The thing is that we have enzymes that break down the hard tissues of insects, such as chitinous covers. And due to this enzyme, we have the opportunity, for example, to eat raw parts of plants, the same cereals, nuts... That is, all these hard shells, consisting of fiber, can also be digested.

Regarding proteins, we have limited consumption. We can eat animal food, including meat, but in limited quantities, and we can do without it. Our body is such that it can adapt to any type of nutrition.

Maria: Almost like ours.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, but we can adapt more. For example, to eating a larger amount of raw, uncooked, thermally processed plants and insects, their parts, various shells, etc. (shows some shell, and they can even process this shell somehow). It contains the necessary calcium and phosphorus compounds, which are broken down by our body and can be absorbed.

Maria: Very interesting. Tell me, please, do you breed animals and insects for food on your ship?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have greenhouses where they are bred, but

we use them for food in limited quantities, because we have special devices that produce, extract various substances we need from their bodies, which we then synthesize artificially. We have developed food chemistry. We also make food products, artificially synthesized for almost all the races of the Galaxy. We even have our own synthesized products, for example, for the Tashigans, with whom we have a trade alliance.

Maria: Very interesting! Tell me, please, from which planets did you bring plants and grow them? Do you have plants from Earth?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): There are experiments where they grow various nuts (shows something similar to peanuts), cereals, there are also cacti (shows). Cacti contain a substance that improves our digestion. There are such experiments.

We also conduct research on corn. We crossed it with a plant that we got, by the way, from the constellation Cassiopeia. There is a planet there that belongs to the Galactic Federation of Light (they show some white creatures), and there is a local plant there that we crossed with corn, and now it is a hybrid. It was a long time ago, it grows on our ships, in greenhouses and resembles... It is no longer corn - a tree with branches, like a willow, and small ears hang from each branch. Something similar to ears.

21:11 Ashtar on the hybridization of humanoids and genetic correction.

Maria: Very interesting! And do you also participate in the hybridization of humanoids, as it happened on our planet?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Such experiments can theoretically be conducted by scientists. But for our genes to participate there... Such experiments were conducted before, but now they have been pushed into the background in front of other research.

Maria: So you don't have hybrids of your race with any other races that live somewhere? As far as I know, in the Galactic Federation of Light, in principle, this is not very welcome.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have a hybrid, but it appeared a long time ago, 15 million years ago, with the Burkhads. But we are not doing this now, it was a long time ago.

Maria: These hybrids no longer exist now?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): They exist now, but this is a separate planet, it is also part of the Interstellar Union.

(Irina says): He shows them to me, but I don’t really know what kind of planet it is, but it exists.

Maria: And you don’t have marriages with other races because there is no compatibility?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Theoretically, it is possible. Compatibility can be created through genetic micromutations, for example, of sex cells. But we do not see the need for this. We have marriages within our race.

Maria: And you don't have the problem of "incest"? You say that there are two thousand people on your ship. After some time, they will all be quite close relatives!

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): The problem of "incest" can only exist in a civilization that does not have developed genetic science. And if genetic science is developed, then all hidden defects in the genetic program, in DNA, in RNA, in nucleotides can be eliminated in each generation. It's like your concept of "genetic medicine", for example. When you take not even drugs, but various radiations that correct your DNA. And then there is no difference, in the genetic sense, from whom the child was born.

Maria: I see. We know that your medicine is very advanced.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): You know that in ancient times on Earth they could give birth to children from brothers, from fathers, etc.

Maria: In Egypt.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, I remember this situation. For example, Abraham's nephew, who lived four thousand years ago, conceived children for his own daughters. This story is well known. And there were many such cases, for example, in Ancient Egypt. But only with the passage of generations, errors accumulated in the genetic apparatus, and in close relatives this combination of close genetic information can result in a combination of their genetic latent diseases. Not even diseases, but mutations.

Maria: We know this from the example of monarchical families in Europe.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): This distorted information can be removed.

Maria: We know that your medicine is very advanced in all respects.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): It is possible, for example, to diagnose the genetic profile of a man and a woman, to create so-called “genetic maps” and to predict with an accuracy of up to 98 percent what genetic profile and with what problems the child will inherit.

Maria: Ashtar, please tell me, are there any medical problems in general that your civilizations of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light cannot solve?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): No, there are no such problems, we work more on prevention now.

Maria: So there are absolutely no problems that you could not solve?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Even if some new disease appears on some planet: a new infectious disease or some kind of failure of the humanoid organism itself, which, for example, is genetically determined – all this can be diagnosed and eliminated.

Maria: Wonderful! We are very happy, but now, of course, we understand why you have lived so long.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, medicine, and also, as I already said, there was permission for this from my Soul, my Higher Self and my Angel-mentors.

27:06 Ashtar on the prospects for the development of planet Earth and overpopulation.

Maria: Yes, we know about your noble mission, about the goal you have set for yourself. And we at Project Cassiopeia are trying to help you fulfill the mission of your incarnation. And we hope that soon, at least by your time standards, our civilization will be able to enter the Interstellar Union. And then, perhaps, you will think about your one and a half million population or some part of it moving to our planet.

Do you remember, I already invited you to planet Earth? I think that we still have a lot of undeveloped, uninhabited territories, and with the technologies of the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, we will be able to develop these territories.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): These undeveloped, uninhabited territories can be improved and built up with cities. It is possible to create, although wild nature, but improved for people to visit, that is, to leave such a corner. All this can be done quite quickly with the availability of technology, the same robots that work on solar batteries.

Maria: In our desert regions there is plenty of sun. Tell me, please, what is the climate like on your planet, what is the atmosphere like?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): The thing is that even in the northern regions there is also sun, sunlight that penetrates through the atmosphere. And there are robots that can feed on this light. And during the period when there is a short sunny day, in the winter, when there is no sun, you can use a battery.

Maria: Our scientists, our government will be only too happy to

develop. We have such fears in some layers of the population that we have overpopulation, that we have too many people.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): No. You do not have overpopulation. If you use all the resources that are on Earth correctly, economically and properly, then 24 billion intelligent inhabitants can live and develop here.

Maria: We've heard about this before. It's true.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Indeed, if we populate all possible places where a person can live, taking into account the requirements for food, water, waste disposal, etc., if we organize all this with the economists of the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light, then there will be enough for everyone.

Maria: And not only for your civilization, but for many others, these territories could be used.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Many civilizations, when they do not have enough space on the surface of the planet, use, for example, underwater or underground cities. They can also build huge high-rise buildings, in which (shows) people can settle on several tiers. That is, each tier will be raised above the surface of the planet by a certain number of meters, and on each tier there will be houses, streets, etc. And thanks to, for example, special reflective mirrors, all this will be illuminated by the sun, there will be fresh air everywhere... That is, there will be no problems there.

31:34 Ashtar on the climate and composition of the atmosphere on the ships of the Fleet.

Maria: I see. I am very interested to know what the atmosphere and climate is like on your ships? Have you chosen a climate zone for yourself?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We feel comfortable when the air temperature approaches +40°/+45° Celsius.

Maria: Like on Shimore, right? Are you just as heat-loving?

Irina: Our north doesn't suit you, you'll freeze (laughs).

Maria: Bigger than ours.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Our atmosphere consists mainly of a mixture of helium, there is some hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen and water vapor. That is, we must have sufficiently humid air (shows), there are always humidifiers.

Maria: Tropical humid air.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, and if the temperature drops below plus thirty, then it is considered to be already cold.

Maria: Russia then, our stripe...

Irina: Well, in Israel, it's just then that things are good for them.

Maria: Yes, but the air in Israel is quite dry. I think our tropical region would be suitable. And is the composition of the air on our planet suitable for you, or is it different for you?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): You have more nitrogen. In principle, it is possible. But from such an amount of nitrogen, bacteria that live in our digestive tract and in the body in general, begin to switch to feeding on this atmospheric nitrogen, which causes disturbances in the immune system, in the body. There are also problems associated with the pollen of some terrestrial plants, which can cause the death of the microorganisms we need.

There is enough oxygen for us, we can breathe with 20-25% oxygen, but we need less nitrogen, because it accumulates (shows how) in our microbiota, and this causes digestive problems, immunity, etc. That is,

you can get sick. Of course, there are special drugs that can reduce this negative impact. Therefore, when we fly to your planet, if it is warm enough there, we can walk without suits.

Maria: Do you use the suits as spacesuits that provide protection?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We can breathe in your atmosphere without masks for 2-3 hours for sure. Without taking any medications.

Maria: By and large, life in our Galaxy is not available everywhere for all humanoids. Before going somewhere on a business trip, you need to find out how long a humanoid can live there permanently. And not just a few hours, but for a long time – months, say, or years.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Of course. For this purpose, there are research laboratories that issue special tables for inhabitants of different races: what conditions are suitable for them there, what are less suitable. For earthlings, such a table can also be compiled, how they can be on this or that planet.

For example, on the planet Daraal, where Kirkhiton, Irina's curator, is from, the concentration of sulfur dioxide is too high for earthlings. And you can stay there for 15-30 minutes without harm to your health. After that, you need to protect yourself: go indoors, filter the air there, etc. And even then, you should not visit it often, because frequent visits to such an atmosphere can cause respiratory diseases, heart disease...

That is, it is necessary to protect your body from these substances. Although for the representatives of Daraal this is an absolutely normal atmosphere. Sulfur dioxide is included in their metabolism. If they, for example, live on Earth for a long time, they will need an additional source of this element. There they get it from the atmosphere, and here they will need an additional source of this element to consume with food, with injections or with inhaled air.

And there can be quite a lot of such problems during a person’s long stay on other planets, not in artificially created conditions for him – under a dome or on a ship – but specifically on the surface of the

planet.

37:33 Ashtar about planets with conditions suitable for life for earthlings.

Maria: Tell me, please, do you know of any planets where a person can live without additional conditions? On Disaru, for example.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): It can live on Disaru. On Esler: there is a fairly suitable atmosphere. On Burkhad: there is a lot of oxygen. On Tumesout: there is a composition of hydrogen that is unusual for earthlings, but a person can adapt, I think.

Maria: I see. Is it related to our genotype? Because we have genes from these races?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, it is connected with the genotype. And gradually, if a person will give birth to children there, then with each generation these children and grandchildren will become more and more adapted to this planet.

This is similar to how, for example, people living in high mountain areas of the Earth adapt to a small amount of oxygen and low atmospheric pressure. And vice versa, when people who have lived in the highlands for generations descend to the lowlands, they need to adapt. Just as people who climb mountains also need to adapt. But in the end, they can adapt.

Although the fluctuations in the amount of oxygen are not that big. It depends more on the pressure than on the amount of oxygen. Because if the atmospheric pressure is low, then you need to, for example, inhale more often, and you need a higher percentage of hemoglobin. After all, a certain number of atmospheric pressure helps you breathe, so to speak, pushing air into your lungs.

39:40 Ashtar on scientific research of other civilizations by earthlings after joining the Interstellar Union.

Maria: Very interesting. I think in the future there will be many new topics, new areas in science, in medicine, when we get closer to the Interstellar Union. At least when open contacts begin.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): When open contacts begin, naturally, all information about our planets will be given - the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light. And I am sure that scientists who will live on Earth will also study various conditions and make schedules of possible human presence on certain planets.

Maria: I think that our civilization is already being studied quite intensively, our planet. We have many bases of different civilizations. I think that preliminary work is being done.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, that is if from the side of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. And I am sure that the same graphs will be from the side of the earthly civilization. Your scientists, after joining the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, will also study all of us, just as we studied them.

Maria: Of course. Our scientists are no less curious.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): I just know that when a civilization joins the Interstellar Union, an interesting moment comes for the Galactic Federation of Light and for the interstellar community. When a new civilization joins any interstellar community, an interesting moment comes for it. Because those scientists who live on the joined planet begin to study representatives of other civilizations as extraterrestrial beings.

Maria: Indeed. We are all aliens to each other.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Earth biologists can fly to Tashig and say: “Who is here who wants us to study them?” Or to Selbet.

Maria: You know, Ashtar, I think that in order to study completely new forms of humanoids of a non-anthropomorphic type, our civilization must first get used to the fact that there are other forms of life. Even if

we know about it from films, from your information. But when you see it with your own eyes, then there must be a completely different type of psyche. And not everyone will be as open as Irina, who can see any entity and calmly relate to it.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): I think you can get used to this – to any kind of intelligent beings. And in fact, scientific research is only welcomed in the Galaxy, in all galactic communities. Therefore, even if earth scientists after joining the Interstellar Union fly to the same Selbet and say: “We want to study your race. We want to study anatomy, physiology. Give us dead Selbetians for autopsy, for study by the forces of earthly science” – this will be provided to them. And any Selbetian can sign an agreement that after leaving incarnation he gives his body for study of a new civilization that has joined the Interstellar Union. This is considered the development of science.

Maria: A very noble deed.

Irina: They will open Selbetovets (laughs).

Maria: I think there are already enough other materials, so to speak, in digital form.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): In digital form, of course. I just know that scientists who are passionate about researching the world around them are not satisfied with digital form. They need to touch, weigh and describe everything themselves. And for me, these are completely natural desires to understand the world.

Maria: I completely agree with you, and I think all our scientists do too.

44:45 Ashtar on contacts with the mother civilization in the Andromeda galaxy.

Maria: Ashtar, please tell me, have you maintained contact with your mother civilization in the Andromeda galaxy?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, survived.

Maria: Do you support it? And have you ever wanted to go back or move to another Galaxy?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): I have already said that I consider the Milky Way my homeland. I was born here. And the civilization from which my civilization comes is perceived by me as an interesting planet, but no longer my homeland.

Maria: You have been living in such conditions for many generations, everyone is used to it, everyone agrees?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes.

45:25 Ashtar on elections, electoral rights, executive body on the ships of the Fleet.

Maria: Tell me, please, how is the election of a new ship's leader or the entire Fleet conducted? Is there a leader of the entire Fleet? It's you, right? How does the election take place? Is it hereditary, or should there be a vote?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have a system where each ship of the Fleet chooses both the leaders of its ships and the leader of the entire Fleet. But this happens, if you look at it in earthly time, once every 17 years.

Maria: Elections after all? This isn't a hereditary position?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, we have elections. And, according to our legislation, they can choose a new leader, but then he must provide a program - a new program for managing the civilization, the Fleet, which he wants to apply. But also, the inhabitants of our civilization have the right every 17 years to simply extend the leadership of one leader.

Maria: Tell me, please, how is this resolved?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have three types of electoral rights.

The first type is when the current manager is left in the position. A vote is held for this. For example: no vote, we leave the current management. There is a special column.

Second column: there may be one or more candidates, other than the previous leader, who have previously spoken about their program. They can be chosen by a majority.

And the third way is early elections, when for some reason all the residents of the Fleet believe that they need another leader. This can be done early, but for serious reasons - for example, violation of the law, moral standards by the leader, etc.

Maria: Tell me, please, how is the problem solved if the inhabitants of different ships have different, contradictory visions, for example, of some foreign policy issues, or of the main important laws that are fundamental?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have a Council – the Fleet Council, in which the leaders of all the ships participate, and I am the chairman of this Council. And already at this Council decisions are made about policy. But also by voting, and not only voting, but also discussion.

(Irina says): He is now showing me how the Council meets, and they discuss. If someone disagrees with something, they offer their own vision. And they consider, analyze from all sides. And in the end, even the one who put forward a law, under the influence of criticism, can abandon their idea and accept another.

Maria: I see.

49:36 Ashtar on the economic and financial systems on the Fleet ships.

Maria: Please tell me, what kind of economic system do you have? Private property or common property? How do you regulate these spheres of life?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): All ships are the property of the Fleet. But each humanoid has his own living compartment, he disposes of it. For example, he can move to another ship and get a compartment there, and transfer his to the ship, that is, to a part of this Fleet. Accordingly, personal property is all sorts of objects (shows), money, finances.

In our country, finances exist in the form of various systems. For example, metal alloys (shows beads, balls, and on each one – some symbols).

Maria: So the monetary system exists in material form?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have a monetary system, there are also electronic monetary systems and financial ones. That is, there is no paper money, but there are these metallic ones.

(Irina says): I wouldn't call them coins. Some kind of beads.

Maria: I see, an interesting form. We already know what form money takes on Daraal.

Irina: There are diamonds there.

Maria: Yes, rhombics.

51:20 Ashtar on family law, birth rate, distribution of housing.

Maria: As far as I understand, you have some kind of birth control system, because the territory of the ships, the number of compartments is limited. You can't build multi-story buildings, as you said before, or underwater structures. Do you have to limit your

population somehow?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have a law according to which you can give birth to any number of children, but only they will have to live in this section. That is, they allocate, for example, for a couple, if, in your opinion, there was a marital cohabitation, that is, the union of a man and a woman, officially confirmed by a special notification that they are together.

Maria: Registration.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, if there is registration, they are allocated a compartment in which there will be space for the two of them and (it is different for each ship), for example, on mine – for three children.

Maria: I see, that is, the birth rate is limited and controlled by housing conditions.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): And if they want a fourth or fifth, etc., they already place them together.

Maria: Good. And since you have a very long life expectancy, it is clear that these children will live a very long time. And their children too. So, at some point there will still be a problem with living space?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): You see, we have a limited number of compartments, and if someone gets married, he comes to our deputy manager, who deals with compartment distribution, housing issues. And he says: "I got married to a woman, and the registration has already taken place, we need to allocate housing, a living compartment." If there are no vacancies, then they will tell him so. And then he will be faced with a choice: to live on the territory of his parents or to fly to another ship, and there, too, it will be possible to settle in. There are special laws. If there is a vacancy, then they are taken there.

And usually they find out from us, not even that they find out – the information is freely available, how many free places there are on a given ship.

Also, if it is already clear that overpopulation is occurring, another ship can be built. And it will be located nearby with all the infrastructure, housing conditions, utilities, etc. But the construction of this ship (on average, let it be for 700 humanoids) requires somewhere around (now I will calculate according to your chronology) three years.

Maria: This is just an incredible time frame for us.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): To build for 700 residents.

Maria: How big are the compartments?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We do have this. When it is necessary to allocate housing, and there are no vacancies. And then a decision can be made to build another ship. A special task is given to the robots that carry it out.

Maria: It’s of course wonderful that such an opportunity exists.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): It's just that the problem may be that the one who wants to start a family will want to be on our ship, for example, or on some other one. Maybe he has relatives, friends there. And he won't want to part with them, go to another ship. Then a problem may arise. But it can be solved quite simply, because everyone has freedom of choice. If he persuades someone to give up their place for him, that's always welcome.

56:35 Ashtar on the construction of ships and housing standards.

Maria: I see. How big are these sections? What do they look like, what do they represent?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): According to the norms, each adult resident is supposed to have 21 square meters, and a child is supposed to have 2 times less. And they are all isolated.

Irina: I told him that for two adults that means 21 m^2 for each, and 11 m^2 for three children.

Maria: Does this include living quarters, kitchen, and bathroom?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, it is a section where everything is placed. But we (shows) have a technology for building in furniture: when at first there is an empty space, and then it slides out as if from the walls.

Maria: Of course, wonderful technologies that help to improve spaces. And, accordingly, do you have any public places on these same ships where people relax and work?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): I want to say that it is 60 kilometers in diameter. What is diameter? Diameter is the distance from one wall of the ship to the other, passing through the center. And, accordingly, the circumference of the ship is even larger, and the internal volume is occupied by various sections and passages, rooms and premises. They are arranged like this (Irina shows), like in layers, or something.

Maria: I see. But is it possible to further build on these ships, to expand them, or do they already have their finished form?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): They already have their finished form. And what's more, they still have, for example, an engine room, where various devices are located, thanks to which flight and even landing on planets can be carried out, that is, there are engines, etc.

Maria: Any ship can land on a planet? If you say, they are spherical?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Their supports can extend.

Maria: I see. A sixty-kilometer ship. I can't imagine where we could land it, in what place? Should there be landing pads? Or should it hover above the planet, perhaps?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes, hovering, of course. But I am now talking about the fact that there are technologies that can allow landing on planets and taking off from them. There are special types of engines: intra-atmospheric, planetary and gravitational, which can make jumps that are powerful enough to move this mass.

Maria: This is simply the realm of fantasy for us. Our scientists, our engineers…

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): As I already told you, there are rooms for the treatment and recovery of the crew, their children, wives and all the guests who come to us, including earthlings who come in the astral body.

1:00:31 Ashtar on astral flights to the ships of the Galactic fleet and the practice of "Light Body".

Maria: We are very grateful to you for organizing our flights on Sundays. I think that this is also a very interesting acquaintance for you, albeit in astral bodies, with representatives of our planet. And I think that this is probably carried out by a specially trained team of specialists - doctors who, firstly, know how to go into the Astral, and secondly, to do treatment and diagnostics.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes. Our specialists go out into the Astral, and I go out into the Astral. And others come to us in the Astral – from the Interstellar Union, from the Galactic Federation of Light, humanoid civilizations, plasmoid civilizations, as well as representatives of the Spiritual World.

Maria: Tell me, please, what are you interested in and what do you observe or research when earthlings come to you? And how many earthlings? You count them, surely? After all, not only those from our project come?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Around 900-1500 people come to us every time.

Maria: Do you count from all over the planet? They can come at

different times?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): They can come at different times. And since this is the astral space of the ship, all the devices are located there somewhat differently. And we can pay attention to each one.

What devices? For everyone who came to be healed on the ship to me. Other ships also accept. There are such ships where there are devices for treating certain diseases, for example.

Maria: I see.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): And for each person who comes, a card is drawn up, so to speak.

Maria: Information base?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes. An information matrix is created, into which information about their condition is mentally (in the form of a thought form) recorded and saved. And those specialists who then come into their physical body even enter this knowledge, this information into the computer.

Maria: Very interesting. Tell me, please, then it turns out that your specialists go out into the Astral continuously on a watch basis 24 hours a day?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): We have a certain duty: when some are resting, others take their place.

Maria: And how long can they stay in the Astral at one time, during one shift, let’s say?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): About five hours.

Maria: About five hours. A lot. This is a very valuable gift for us, very valuable support. That is, even if a person does not see during an astral flight, but is tuned in, he still gets to you for treatment?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes. It still hits.

Maria: Great! I think this is good news for all the newbies. For all those who cannot yet see in the Astral and consciously perceive the situation. Very interesting information for us! I think more and more people will be able to fly to you.

Irina: I always invite everyone. Come to our Ashtar Sheran practices, to the practice called "Light Body"! It's on Telegram.

On Sundays at 14:00 Moscow time, we fly in the Astral to his ship, walk there through different astral rooms and heal, raise our vibrations, cleanse ourselves. And fill ourselves with their mood, their thoughts, their feelings. And, of course, we share, give them ours. Let them also feel how beautiful earthly feelings and emotions are.

Maria: Thank you, Irochka. You are a wonderful guide. You conduct these meditations so well. You tell them very clearly, very interestingly, you prepare any newcomer who comes to the practice.

Irina: Thank you.

Maria: And, indeed, if you regularly perform these meditations, then at some point you can consciously receive a vision and be an active participant.

1:05:39 A wish from Ashtara Sherana.

Maria: Ashtar, do you have any questions for us or wishes? What would you like to wish to our viewers, our project?

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): I would like to thank everyone who supports the

Cassiopeia Project. I would also like to thank you personally, Mashenka. The Light of your Soul greatly strengthens the Cassiopeia egregor.

And I also want to thank every Soul that participates in this Project and supports the contactees, the masters. Thanks to your support, it becomes possible to accept all people, regardless of their financial well-being, for a session with the Higher Self. This is all thanks to you! And many people, in fact, found their Higher Self, their Spirit and were able to solve their problems.

Maria: This is the mission of our incarnation, our Project. And we are very grateful to all the curators, all the mentors, from all the Unions of our Galaxy, who support us.

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Yes. And I also want to wish all earthlings awareness, peace in their hearts, peace between nations and awareness, awareness that every human life is priceless in the eyes of God. Learn to look at every person through the eyes of the Heavenly Father.

Maria: Thank you! Very heartfelt words, very important wishes for our civilization. We thank you with all our hearts for your time, for your attention, for your unconditional Love!

Irina (Ashtar Sheran): Thank you!

Maria: We send you the Light of our Love, the gratitude of our Souls!

Irina: Thank you, Masha! Ashtar, thank you too! And thank you, dear friends, for being with us! Thank you for the development of our common Project – for the fact that we are developing and growing so actively and quickly. And we help others come to the Light, to learn the secrets of the Universe and their own Soul. I send you the Light of my Love. Until next time!

Maria: Until next time, friends!

Live broadcast from June 28, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maria Sokalskaya – assistant to the head, moderator and curator of the Cassiopeia Project;

Ashtar Sheran (planet Ederpeset) – Commander-in-Chief of the Galactic Fleet, representative of the Galactic Federation of Light.

Hyperactivity. Causes of hyperactivity
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/giperaktivnost-prichiny-giperaktivnosti

Question: Children are very often hyperactive, and they are prescribed various medications that inhibit their activity. But at the same time, most likely, mental development is inhibited, and the entire body and brain are intoxicated. How can such children be helped? Should they be helped pharmaceutically? How else can they be influenced to provide assistance?

Hyperactivity manifests itself in distraction of attention. It is possible to help without pharmaceutical methods. To do this, you need to find the cause of the manifestation of hyperactivity.

Hyperactivity is the desire of the Spirit, embodied in the child, to attract attention. Parents need to find out through their Higher Self what emotion the child lacks, what he wants to convey through his activity, but does not yet know how to do with words, and give him this emotion.

Perhaps he is afraid of something, lacks tenderness, and cannot express it. In order to attract the attention of his parents, he does things that will get him attention. It is possible that he wants to convey some information, for example, from the Spiritual World, but he cannot do it because of the insufficient development of his speech apparatus.

Helping hyperactive children

To help a child, you don't need to limit their activity with violent methods, it's better to find a useful use for it. It's very useful for such children to be in nature, to communicate with animals. It's useful to direct their energy to help adults with some simple actions. Usually, such children learn motor skills very well and quickly. It's easier for them than other children to do something with their hands if they are taught and shown the action once or twice, for example, to plant seedlings.

Because of hyperactivity, the child has hyperactive attention. It may be short-lived. If you show him several times, he will remember faster, he will develop motor memory.

Due to the rapid manifestation of the Spirit's energy in a child, the speed of thought, the speed of emotions are high, the body's movements are fast and dexterous, correctly inscribed in space. He has no clumsiness and uncertainty. If he is hyperactive from childhood, then he knows how to move very precisely and save his movements to achieve the goal.

If you show and tell him that each seedling bush is a living creature that wants its root to be planted in the ground and watered, and it will give a tasty fruit. Show, tell, call by name. You will be surprised: he will learn to do it. If you give him several bushes, he will plant faster than an adult. While you are planting two, he will plant five. He will do it quickly and will not break anything, if you explain to him that you do not need to press on the plant, it will break and die.

If something hurts, do not scold him, he is not used to doing this yet. Stroke the bush, say: *"We will not be able to get fruits from it now, we need to bury it, dig it into the ground and wish this plant Light."* Explain in accessible language that it will not grow, so that he understands.

The second point. What can be done if you do not have nature, a plot

of land? The child will quickly get bored of playing with artificial toys, drawing, sculpting. These activities are not interesting. Such children feel nature, plasmoid worlds well. They receive energy and joy, become calmer. At home, in a city apartment, you can show how you cook, wash dishes, clean, accompanying this with interesting stories. You do it so that people come, rejoice. That is, captivate him with some activity, and he will do it faster than you. He has an innate energy, which significantly exceeds the energy of adults, because he is a growing organism. The Higher Self directs a greater flow of spiritual energy to the cells of his body to enhance metabolism in the cells, for growth.

Timecode: 00:22, #268 Hyperactive children_Attention deficit disorder_How to help a child_ Advice for parents.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien civilizations.

February, 2021

#581 Postpartum depression. How to make childbirth easier? Child from birth to one year. Maternal energy.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/poslerodovaya-depressiya-kak-oblegchit-rody-rebeno
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=mMVpmfKlgqg

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Greetings to participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today, my curator, a specialist in biology, psychology, extraterrestrial civilizations, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler in an astral body, is with us. Madina will be asking questions today. Hello, Madina.

Madina: Hello, Irina. Hello, MidgasKaus. Thank you for meeting.

Irina: Please introduce yourself.

Madina: I'll tell you briefly about myself. I'm married. I lived a very eventful and active life: mountains, hikes, tents, waterfalls and esotericism, among other things. For example, energy practices, channeling and so on. I had no plans to have a child. I asked the Spirit of the child to postpone this moment so that I could first work on myself, and then he would come when I had already harmonized with myself.

When I got pregnant, I started to put my whole active life aside and completely immerse myself in motherhood so that it would go well for me, because I had no experience in either communicating with children or taking care of small children. I attended courses called "Hypnobirthing", if you have heard about it, "Natural Motherhood". I will say very briefly that I did everything in order to bypass postpartum depression, as far as I had heard about it.

And so it turned out that what I was most afraid of happened, I could not avoid it. And it was all so tough that for some time I even felt sick almost to the point of losing my pulse. And I collected questions to ask dear Mead and you, Irina. I can start now.

Irina: Yes, good. So, today we have the topic "Postpartum Depression", am I right?

Madina: Yes.

Irina: And MidgasKaus as a psychologist studying man will answer these questions and, perhaps, tell about how these problems, if they exist, are solved on his planet. He also has children - two sons and a wife, with whom he is constantly in spiritual contact and knows all her feelings, all her experiences. That is, something personal that she shares only with him.

Madina: Wonderful. I wish our husbands were like that too. This topic will concern children from birth to one year for those mothers who are acutely experiencing motherhood, for whom everything is going hard. Then the first question is what I myself have encountered.

03:44 Causes of toxicosis on the physical and energetic plane.

Madina: Toxicosis, its causes. What causes it, and what is happening energetically to the mother?

Irina (MidgasKaus): This phenomenon occurs due to the intoxication that a woman receives during the period when the fetus is developing in her womb. Naturally, any absorption of nutrients leads to the fact that it releases certain substances into the blood, and the woman's liver does not always have time to cope with this. This is the first reason.

And the second reason is hormonal changes. Hormones are certain enzymes, protein substances that are released into a woman's blood, they can also cause a reaction in her, including not only toxicosis, but also problems with the kidneys, with heart pressure, that is, with hypertension, and other problems. This is a combined effect of factors. Intoxication from the metabolic products of the developing embryo and its own hormonal changes.

As everyone knows, this process is different for different women, and a lot depends on her attitude.

Madina: About her mood. That is, if she is more stressed, does the toxicosis, weak or strong, depend on this, on her emotional state?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. If a woman does not accept something in her life, herself, her husband or child, and this non-acceptance forms a block in the second, third and fourth chakras, which can negatively affect the stomach and cause nausea not even in a pregnant woman, but simply due to the fact that information or some part of reality is not accepted. That is, nausea is like rejection, an emotion of disgust.

06:09 Causes of threatened miscarriage.

Madina: I see. The same can be said about the threat of miscarriage, right?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It needs to be more specific. There is a lot of what is called a threat of miscarriage.

Madina: I experienced it myself. I had two threats of miscarriage. At first there was not much bleeding, and then there was heavy bleeding. At the same time, I did not move much, did not run, did not carry heavy things. I did not do anything like that, by itself. Could this be due to my emotional state or something else?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It can be from an emotional state, from stress. It can also be from illnesses, infectious diseases, including flu, intoxication, and so on.

Madina: I see. And does the Spirit of the child know about this, that such threats can happen?

Irina (MidgasKaus): He feels it on the level of the Soul as a threat to his continuation in incarnation. He feels that his body begins to suffer, to get sick.

Madina: I see. Is it possible to somehow help the child get stronger without medication or is it impossible to do without doctors?

Irina (MidgasKaus): In such cases, I recommend mentally communicating with the child's Soul and telling him that everything is under control, so that he can calm down, so that he is not afraid: "I will do everything so that you appear in this world," and thank him for incarnating through this woman.

The Spirit chose these parents for incarnation, by doing so it trusted them, because when you incarnate with certain parents, you trust yourself. Since the memory of past experience is completely blocked in the Soul during incarnation, the Soul becomes like a clean slate, in terms of memory. And therefore, if the Spirit chooses certain parents, it trusts them to record in its memory the very first impressions, which will then influence to one degree or another its entire incarnation.

It's like trust, openness.

Madina: Okay, then next question.

09:03 Perception of the Spiritual and Subtle World by Children.

Madina: Do children see the subtle world when the fontanelle in their skull is open?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. But they do not see physically, it is an energetic vision within themselves. Children especially often and vividly see the Spiritual world and the subtle worlds that are embedded in it, until about the age of nine.

Madina: Until 9 years old? It doesn't even depend on when the skull will completely fuse or not?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. Up to 9 years old, all layers of the aura and all chakras that are in the projection of the body are being formed. And up to this time, due to the sharply changing frequencies of its aura fields and chakras, such, one might say, breakthroughs in the perception of the Spiritual and subtle world are possible.

Madina: Yes, I noticed that. Next question.

10:08 Newborn's sleep, the meaning of closeness to mother.

Madina: What is the best way to sleep with a baby in the maternity hospital - together or separately? When the baby is separately in a box, and you are separately on your bed.

Irina (MidgasKaus): What does better mean? For whom?

Madina: For both. Because there is an opinion that when a mother and a newborn baby sleep together, then the mother's lactation improves. That is, milk is produced immediately, more, and the baby feels safe.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I have seen more than once that when a mother sleeps with her baby, her sleep is more anxious and restless, because she is subconsciously afraid of harming the child.

Madina: There is such a thing.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Therefore, it is more correct and environmentally friendly for them to sleep separately, but not far from each other, that is, in the same room.

Madina: Will the child feel comfortable without the warmth of his mother?

Irina (MidgasKaus): He will still feel her presence if she is in the same room. Children are very sensitive. Newborns can even sense their mother's closeness by smell. Even when his eyes are not fully formed, he can sense by smell whether she is near or not. And if she is in the same room near his crib, he will feel it as if he is lying next to her.

Mead shows that he will feel her and will be calm if she is with him.

Madina: I see. Before, I thought that I needed someone to sleep next to me.

12:05 Infant perception of darkness.

Madina: Next question. In one of the posts of "Cassiopeia", as now, you said that you need to sleep separately. Isn't it better when the baby sleeps next to you? This already means at home in your own bed. For example, at night you both sleep. The child wants to eat, whines, you quickly give him the breast, feed him, and then everyone sleeps, and everything is fine. But when in another room or in a separate crib, the child begins to cry loudly, because he does not feel his mother nearby and he is scared, it is dark. Then the mother's sleep is also interrupted, she quickly runs to the child. Both are stressed. And then you need to calm yourself down after this, you need to fall asleep again.

Irina (MidgasKaus): I understood the question. The Soul itself, which has incarnated, as I have already said, collects information about the surrounding world and records it in its childhood memory, that is, in the memory of the Soul that has incarnated. And it does not yet understand that darkness is dangerous. This is formed later. Especially at the moment when it was in the womb, in the mother's uterus, it could open its eyes there in the last months of pregnancy and saw there mainly twilight or darkness. And therefore, darkness itself is not scary for it.

For him, it can be scary only if a negative scenario has already formed, negative beliefs in relation to darkness. And this can be for completely different reasons, in no way connected with the distance or closeness to the mother. There may be other reasons.

Maybe he woke up at night. Crying for him is not stress. Crying for him is a means of communication. At a certain age, it is not even crying, but a scream that calls parents. He may not show negative emotions by screaming, but simply call parents.

Madina: Up to what age does this happen, the screaming when calling parents?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Approximately (he shows up to 3-4 months). He cannot say anything yet or simply make a vowel sound. He has an instinct to attract attention to himself with just such a sound. If this happened at night in the dark, and he, for example, felt discontent, irritation of his mother, albeit subconscious, suppressed by the fact that he woke her up, and she wants to sleep. This irritation, since they are connected energetically, can penetrate into his Soul, into his chakras. And this irritation itself, this emotion itself can frighten him, and then he will be afraid of the dark.

Madina: Won't the child also have fear of the world and anxiety or a feeling of loneliness if he sleeps separately in a crib?

Irina: He already answered this question. If mom is in the room, he will feel her.

16:20 The importance of rest and restoration of mother's energy resources.

Madina: How can mothers restore resources and be filled with strength and energy when they have insomnia and no strength?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It is necessary to discuss in advance with your husband, mother, other relatives, friends and, possibly, other children, how much time they can devote to the baby, because the mother definitely needs a certain amount of time for herself. Both daily and weekly, so that her previous way of life, for example, playing sports, meeting with friends, reading, listening to music, chatting on the Internet, everything that brings her joy, definitely remains. Even if in smaller amounts, but so that she definitely devotes time to her favorite activities that she had before the birth. And she must do this every day and fulfill this in the same way as her duties to care for the child. Because she still has the responsibility to take care not only of the child, but also of herself, including her peace of mind, peace and joy.

Madina: Yes, I agree with you. What should mothers do who do not have such support? It happens that there are no grandmothers or girlfriends.

Irina (MidgasKaus): So, look. It depends on how old the child is, because at different ages he behaves differently. For example, at the age of up to a year, he sleeps much longer than a child after a year, who is older. And if there is no one to help mom, use those moments when he sleeps, do your favorite thing.

Madina: Okay, I understand.

18:38 Energetic preparation of parents for the embodiment of the Spirit of the child.

Madina: Postpartum depression. How to prepare to avoid it? What to do if depression has already hit?

Irina (MidgasKaus): The right question. The main thing here is

prevention. You need to prepare for childbirth and raising a child long before this process. Every mother and father must prepare their daughter when she reaches adolescence, for this period of her life.

That is, every mother and father need to talk to their daughter during the period when she is ready for the birth of a baby, when her female hormonal systems and female organs begin to awaken. This happens during the period when she has her first menstruation. This is the border of growing up. And during this period, the mother and father, preferably both of them, should talk frankly with the girl and tell her how to prepare to become a mother, what difficulties she will have to overcome, what she will feel and be sure to tell her about the spiritual side of this issue. About the fact that the Soul chooses parents. By this time, she should already know that it was not by chance that she chose her parents and incarnated with them.

Tell her that the incarnation occurs in contact with her beloved man, when they choose each other as husband and wife. And be sure to tell her that this is a continuation of the family egregor of the clan, including telling about family, clan karma in an understandable form, as well as how the pregnancy period goes, and what she needs to do. For example, engage in certain energetic spiritual practices, cleanse her chakras.

In each period of pregnancy there is a certain energy work. And it is also necessary to talk with the Soul of the child during the period of pregnancy. It is also necessary to tell that the moment of conception is the first acquaintance of the Soul, which came to incarnation, with the energy of the father and mother, because it begins to introduce its life force into its first cell, which was formed from the cells of the father and mother. All this must be told.

The energetic state of the parents at the moment of conception will determine the first impressions that the child will receive from contact with their aura, it is like an acquaintance. In order for the instillation of the energy of the Soul into the first cell and the acquaintance to proceed harmoniously without fear and rejection in the Soul of the child, then from this the pregnancy proceeds easier, it is necessary that at the moment of conception the man and woman connect with each other in high energies without any offense against each other. And not only with physical love, but also with spiritual. It is necessary

to talk about this.

And it is also necessary to tell how the child is formed in the womb. That is, to show her certain pictures, to tell about the periods of pregnancy. And it is better if the mother tells about her experience, what she felt in the first month, in the second and so on, what changed in her.

It is also necessary to tell that fear of childbirth, of pain during childbirth, greatly increases the pain. The mother should tell about this, because, as I understand, this is not taught in your schools.

Madina: No, only in private ones. There are private courses.

Irina: And right at school for children they have a subject called "Family Psychology", and they tell all about it there. Can you imagine?

Madina: Yes, great.

Irina: What do you say?

Madina: A very comprehensive answer, thank you very much.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It is also necessary to tell about the birth itself, about the stages of birth, how it goes, how to relax, and remind that this pain is natural. It is caused by certain spasms created to allow the baby to be born. This pain and birth should not cause rejection, they should cause joy of the future meeting.

You also need to tell her that during spasms it is very good not to focus on your feelings, they will only get stronger from this, but to talk to the Soul of the child and ask him not to be afraid. Because at this moment his body is being squeezed by muscles from all sides, he is passing through fairly hard formations, for example, through the pelvic bones, and it is not painless for him either, there are painful sensations.

It is necessary to address the child's Soul with a request to calm down and invite him into this world. Say: "I am waiting for you, it is good here" - so that he is not afraid.

Madina: Yes, I agree. And he will be born faster, and there will be no ruptures.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And so that he is not afraid. Then tell him that the prevention of any depression is understanding the goals of life, and the prevention of depression is gratitude to God for every day lived.

Madina: Got it.

Irina (MidgasKaus): That is, when you wake up, thank for the fact that you remained in embodiment. You understand perfectly well that during this night many earthlings did not remain in embodiment.

Madina: Yes, we often forget about this.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is prevention of depression of any origin. What I have just told you is part of the upbringing of a child, which should be in any family that wants family happiness for its children.

Madina: Good. So we prepare the girls in advance.

Irina (MidgasKaus): But also tell boys. Because you need to understand that any boy, even one who is three, four, five years old, is a future man and a future father. And when he enters puberty, for boys this happens at the moment of the first wet dream, at about 13-14 of your earthly years, I am talking on average, more or less, it is different, you can tell mom and dad the same thing about conception, about pregnancy, childbirth, because he will go through this together with his wife.

Madina: Yes, support from a husband, from a father is very necessary.

Irina (MidgasKaus): In any case, he should understand what is happening with his woman, what feelings she is experiencing. So that later, for example, he does not develop some jealousy towards the woman if she spends a lot of time with the child. He may feel unnecessary if he does not understand what, for example, maternal instinct is. And the task of explaining this lies on the shoulders of the parents, since state educational institutions for some reason have abandoned this responsibility.

Madina: I had the same thing happen, my husband didn't understand and somehow distanced himself from me when I gave birth to a child and tried to completely readjust and adjust to the baby, he felt either unnecessary or superfluous and also distanced himself. That was the situation we had. And I had a misunderstanding, why my husband was distancing himself, when I, on the contrary, want everything to be in harmony with us, everything is great.

Irina (MidgasKaus): In general, the word "mama" in all languages of the Earth is reflected as "life-giving". Mama is not just a word. It is a certain state of a woman, female energy, when she gives the opportunity to another Spirit, a divine child, to know the material world. And, in fact, this is always a certain sacrifice on her part.

Madina: A great sacrifice indeed.

Irina (MidgasKaus): But here we understand why women and to a large extent men also make these sacrifices. It is not just the instinct of procreation. They can easily suppress it and not want children, because they have agreed in the Spiritual World with certain Spirits that they will embody them.

For example, you also incarnated through your parents and were a baby, and you were also formed in your mother. And she also sacrificed a certain amount of her peace, time, to incarnate you, just like dad. In any case, this did not happen by chance, but because your Spirit agreed with the Spirit of mom and dad.

But this can even happen when the Spirit is already incarnated. Another Spirit negotiates incarnation with them with their Higher

Selves.

Madina: Yes, all this is known, thank you.

31:06 Ways to overcome postpartum depression.

Madina: If depression has already hit a woman, what should she do, how can she get out of this state?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Talk to your Higher Self and ask the spiritual reason. Why am I depressed?

Madina: Let's say she misses her own previous state. Many mothers miss their previous way of life, state.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Ask your Higher Self: “For what reason did I agree to incarnate this Soul if I was not ready to part with my previous life?”

Madina: Yes, you need to ask your Higher Self. Good question.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Any woman understands perfectly well what causes conception of a child. The fact is that by performing actions sufficient for conception of a child, she already gives consent to its implantation into the egg cell that will unite with the man's sperm. A woman who does not want children will perform actions that will not lead to conception. Sexual intercourse itself is consent. After all, everyone understands what it leads to?

Madina: Yes.

Irina: “Well, is it funny?” he says to you.

Madina: It's not funny. I know this topic. He tells me about it from a different angle. A woman knows what sexual intercourse leads to, and she goes through with it in good faith. But she doesn't know that after

that, after childbirth, there are even more difficult stages. It's easy for us to bear a child, and it turns out that giving birth isn't difficult either. But then, after the child is born, the difficulties begin.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Here then it is necessary to understand how reality diverged from expectations.

Madina: For example, the expectation that it will be easy. But in reality it is not easy to be a mother.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And what will be easy?

Madina: It's easy in everyday life, let's say. Feed the child, put him to bed, do the housework. Mom has enough for everything. She will be active. And she has enough for her husband, and for the child, and for herself. But it turns out that it's not at all like I imagined.

Irina (MidgasKaus): If you don’t have enough energy for something, you need to ask your Higher Self: “Why do I lack energy for everyday activities? Where does my energy go?”

Madina: For example, mothers can say that energy is spent on putting the child to sleep, understanding his wants. Let's say he is hot, he is wet, or he is hungry, or he wants to sleep, or he is teething. All this takes energy to intuitively know what the child wants.

And when the child sleeps, the mother begins to understand how much energy she spends on all this and has no strength left for anything else. This situation happens.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Here it is necessary to understand the child's situation. Because if he does not sleep for a long time, he also develops stress. Again, understanding what the child wants, as you know, comes with experience.

Madina: Yes, you need experience. That's why it's hard for young mothers with their first children. Why is it hard? By the time you get

used to it, by the time you understand the child, all your hair will have fallen out, you won't have the strength for anything.

Irina (MidgasKaus): That is why I recommend that whenever a child cries, you should not blame yourself for being a bad mother. This happens to all children because that is how they communicate. If a child cries, many mothers fall into a slight panic, anxiety. And they start thinking and blaming themselves for not taking good enough care of the child, not looking after the child well enough, and that is why the child cries.

For some reason, young mothers often have the idea that a child with good treatment and care should never cry. In fact, this is not true. It is necessary to relax and simply trust the situation, trust yourself, your Higher Self, the Higher Self of the child and not worry, do not panic if the child cries, seemingly for no reason. It may have a reason simply in adapting to the environment, adapting to the new food that the mother ate and that got into him.

He may also be worried because of the shared energy with his mother and father. Because if the mother starts to worry, this is transmitted to the child, and he starts to cry even harder. That is, it can be connected with anything at all. Even with a changed smell in the room that you do not notice. For example, you used new perfume or essential oils, and the child was alarmed by this. He is very sensitive to smells, and begins to give signals of anxiety. He can do this only with sound, he cannot say anything meaningful, since the speech function of the brain has not yet formed.

Therefore, you need to calm down and try to distract him, show him a bright toy, do not rush to feed him, talk and, of course, smile. And do not rush to pick him up, he may just want to communicate.

Madina: I see, a universal answer.

Irina (MidgasKaus): A child has an instinct for learning, that is, the ability of the brain to absorb all new words. This is the language that a person will then speak in adulthood. Therefore, all children have a special sensitivity to words. And at the moment of crying, the mother

needs to talk to him for a minute, two minutes, naming different words only in a soft tone and a little bit, as if stretching them out, singing, children perceive better this way. Because they do not yet perceive quickly spoken words.

He will start crying more quietly, because his instinct to remember these words will awaken, and he will try to understand the situation and remember these words in order to understand how his mother reacts to his signal. He will listen, and at this moment you can distract him, usually by showing him something bright and arousing his interest. He will get carried away by this and forget about the reason for his crying.

Madina: Yes, everything is correct.

Irina: How do you like it?

Madina: A very universal answer. Yes, this only comes to mothers with experience. It will be useful for all young mothers.

Sorry, I asked: if depression hit, what was your answer?

Irina: Ask the Higher Self for the reason.

Madina: Yes, the reason. What is missing from mom, right?

Irina: My Higher Self, what is the reason for my despondency?

Madina: Okay, I understand.

Irina: Bad mood or irritation. You can ask about any emotions and feelings. And the thought that comes to you will be the answer.

41:20 Working through negative emotions towards your child.

Madina: Lowering of vibrations, irritation, anger, breakdowns. What should a mother do when she experiences this towards her child?

Irina (MidgasKaus): First, forgive yourself for it. This happens to many, many parents. This is a certain stage of learning a parenting lesson. Forgive yourself for these feelings, forgive yourself for these emotions and transform them into confidence, interest, inspiration, love. And if a child irritates you with some quality of his, some action of his, you need to look for it in yourself, but in relation to other people.

Madina: How interesting. And how to transform? Is there any way?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Usually by mental attitudes. For example, if anger comes. As soon as a person realizes this anger, he first asks himself: "What am I angry about?" A certain answer comes to him. The next question: "For what reason does this make me angry?" The answer comes, for example, in order to change this environment or the child. And then ask the next question: "Is it more important for me to love him, to accept him as he is, or to change him with the help of emotional violence?"

Madina: Wonderful answer.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And then, when the answer comes that love is more important, say: “I forgive myself for this emotion, I ask forgiveness from the child’s Soul for misunderstanding, for condemnation, for anger. With the power of my Spirit, I transform the energy of anger into the energy of confidence, wisdom, love and calm.”

Madina: Great.

Irina (MidgasKaus): That is, energy always follows thought. When you say these words, these will be certain thoughts. Words are also thoughts, only spoken out loud. And energy will obey you, because you ordered it to transform into something. Only you must believe in it.

What do you say?

Madina: Great, yes. I'll try this method. I really liked the answer.

It turns out that a person has jumps of lowering and raising vibrations. But basically, when people become parents, they often experience a decrease in vibrations. Will a person get stuck at that low vibration level? I'm afraid of this. For example, I myself was very interested in esotericism and raised vibrations, and then there was such a sharp decline that I began to get sick often, almost every two weeks, and some illnesses came out.

Irina (MidgasKaus): These ailments are your body showing you your negativity. And if you eliminate it, it will show you the beautiful divine image of your Soul.

44:52 The importance of emotional closeness with a child in the Light of unconditional love.

Madina: Yes. How to stay on high vibrations, without lowering your vibrations?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Recognize the reasons that irritate, that lower vibrations and change your attitude to these reasons. The thing is that people cannot always change any external environment or person, since there are circumstances that are connected, for example, with the will of other people. And here it remains either to refuse communication, or to change your attitude, so as not to fall into negativity, into condemnation.

It is clear that refusing to communicate with a child is a destructive path, a path of fencing off from him. If he feels a wall between his parents and himself, he will naturally also build a wall for the reason that his openness and open expression of emotions were met with indifference.

I also want to say that it is very important for the child's parents, for harmonious relations with him, to harmonize relations and dissolve blocks connected with their own parents. This will strengthen relations in the family egregor.

Madina: That's right. Why is it so difficult with newborns at first? For example, for the first two or three months, mothers do not belong to themselves. When our alien creators created us, did they take into account these features, that babies would be so difficult?

Irina (MidgasKaus): As you know, this happens not only with people. Many animals also have difficult first few weeks, they just have accelerated development, the young require increased attention for several weeks or even months. For example, if we take birds, we see that parents have to do more than just hatch them. After they hatch them, they have to spend the whole day feeding them insects.

Madina: Yes.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is also a certain concern. They are in work, in labor. They have to put in a lot of energy, effort to feed each young one. Because in some periods of its life, the young one eats its own weight or even more than its own weight in order to grow, so that its cells divide. Birds also have certain responsibilities: to clean the nest, repair it, and so on. They also have a lot of concerns.

And this happens not only with birds, but also with mammals. You can see how dogs, cats and other animals take care of their babies. The only thing is that they do not take care of them in terms of care with various swaddling and so on - they do not need it, because they themselves are without clothes. In terms of feeding, yes, there is also this. They take care of them. Washing them replaces licking.

That is, the maternal role itself consists of a special emotional closeness to the child and the development of unconditional love for this creature, for a still helpless person who cannot take care of himself and cannot thank him in kind, that is, with his care. And without any guarantees that when the child grows up, he will thank her with something. After all, when a mother raises a child, she does not know that maybe he will not maintain a relationship with her at all or maybe he will not even live to adulthood. Such cases also exist. Both the mother and his father have no guarantees that they will receive some kind of reward for this love, care and material resources, among other things. Therefore, all this teaches unconditional love.

Madina: Yes, it turns out to be a lesson. Couldn't our creators make us a little easier in terms of care?

Irina: What does this mean?

Madina: A stupid question. I'm just asking this on my own.

Irina: What do you mean “simpler”?

Madina: Simpler means it’s not so difficult to take care of a child.

Irina: What exactly is difficult for you?

Madina: Me myself? Well, I'm just inexperienced and didn't know how to look after children before. And only now, with my first child, I can do it.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Tell me, what was the most difficult thing for you at the first stage?

Madina: The difficult thing is to understand the child, why he cries, his routine.

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is the moment of trust. That is, when you begin to trust yourself, the space and stop controlling his condition. In any case, nothing bad will happen, even if he cries. Here it is necessary not to worry, but to be calm at this moment.

Madina: I guess I was an anxious mother.

Irina (MidgasKaus): That is, this condition is transmitted.

Madina: Okay then next question.

52:03 Child development through contact with nature and society.

Madina: In what environment is it better to spend a child's time: outdoors, at home, or in a large social setting?

Irina (MidgasKaus): You know, I think that time should be devoted to all three components. Because being in nature has a good effect on a child in terms of energy and contact with the Spirits of nature, as well as observing plants and animals. All this greatly stimulates the brain to develop.

But also being in society and at home teaches the child to interact with other people, with whom he will then easily interact when he goes to school, for example. You need to alternate.

52:53 Growing up of the first people on Earth.

Madina: The first people on Earth. How did they differ in development when they were babies, and did they have any special features?

Irina (MidgasKaus): They were simply (he shows) taller. And so they went through the same period of growing up. They were also taught language, communication skills, work skills, that is, practically the same. Only the first people were taught by the Tumesoutians themselves.

Madina: I see. So quickly, one more question.

53:31 Energy practices during breastfeeding.

Madina: What energy practices can be done while breastfeeding a baby?

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is a very simple practice. Imagine that milk filled with Light is coming out of your breast. It is not for nothing that it is white. It is not by chance that this color is a symbol of the energies

of the Spiritual world. And imagine that you are the Divine Spirit who gives life through this milk to another Divine Spirit. Imagine yourself as God who creates the Spirit and gives it energy from your breast, from the place where the heart is close. From your heart. What do you feel?

Madina: Excellent. Next question.

54:31 Practice while the baby is awake.

Madina: What energy practices should be done in conditions when there is no time to sit down, when the baby constantly demands time. That is, you, as an esotericist, love practices, but here with the baby, it turns out, you sit. And how to use them?

Irina: He already said that the child will sleep because he needs to sleep more than you. His nervous system is not yet formed, it requires more time to restore its neural connections. And therefore he falls asleep more often and sleeps longer than, for example, you, than an adult. If he stays awake as much as you, he will simply get tired and switch off.

It is also good to use, taking into account what age and what energy practices are meant, at the moment when you play with a child, show him some toys, tell him something, still mentally be with your Higher Self and ask the Higher Self to do this through yourself.

Madina: I see. You play with the child, but at the same time you also spend time with the Higher Self.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, say: “Higher Self, I ask you to speak and play through me with my baby now.” And you will feel certain thoughts that will come to you. And when you relax, let go of control and allow them to manifest, you will often be surprised to observe from the outside how you behave with your child.

Madina: Yes, by the way, that happened. I tried, I tried. It's great.

56:45 Traveling with babies, providing assistance on the road.

Madina: If the parents' lifestyle - traveling and moving - is not stressful for the baby? Is it better for children to live in one place or can they be taken with you on long trips?

Irina (MidgasKaus): A very general question. It depends on what kind of trip it is and how the child feels about it. Usually children like to travel, they are interested in everything new, as I already said. The main thing is that it is safe and comfortable.

Madina: Traveling in a car or on a train is difficult for children. How can you spend it harmoniously?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It's all about how the child is accustomed. Because some children actually fall asleep when they are rocked by a car. Children are different. If it is stressful for him, then you need to distract him with some toys, sounds, show him landscapes from the window, and so on. And gradually he will get used to it.

The thing is that not all children can easily tolerate riding and moving. Their vestibular system is not yet formed. And they may feel unwell in terms of nausea and dizziness. You can give them liquid to drink often, and it is good in this car or in the train compartment where you are traveling for there to be a scent of eucalyptus. It will reduce nausea. You can put a few drops of eucalyptus or lavender essential oil on a handkerchief (he shows) and let him smell it so that he does not feel sick, to distract him.

Madina: I see. Thank you for your answers. I am pleased. Thank you, Mid, thank you, Irina. I was glad to meet you.

Irina: Good. Madina, thank you for the interesting questions, Mida for the interesting answers. It was very interesting to listen.

Dear friends, thank you for watching this video. I hope it was interesting and useful. Until next time!

July 4, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Madina is a volunteer;

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

Raom Tiyan on the Main Principle of the Universal Trinity Code
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/raom-tijan-o-glavnom-principe-vselenskogo-troichno

The Universal Trinity Law of Being can be expressed in the phrase:

> "Matter and energy originated from information and consist of special states of information substance, and all of this is one. The unity of trinity and trinity in unity."

Information is not just data, it is a spiritual substance containing the characteristics of a particular object. And it is with the help of information that energies can appear, including etheric ones, that is, what is called plasmoid worlds.

In general, there are 6048 types of material energies in the material world, and only 9 of them are physical. As you can see, the number 9 appears again in the physical world. Again, I want to emphasize that this is according to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, because there are civilizations that break down the number of material elements into other numbers.

According to the teachings of the Interstellar Union, matter and energy are, one might say, manifestations, incarnations, avatars of information. Any material process occurs in time - this means that it consists of three phases: the beginning; the blossoming, or highest point, the zenith; and the end. But one can also consider this cycle,

including more detailed components, that is, other numbers, for example: the beginning, the period of growth, the highest point, the period of decline and the end.

But if we shorten all this, we can say that any material process (and the existence of a material object of any density, the very existence is a material process), be it an atom, a star, an object of the plasmoid world or a body of any density, - in any case, the existence of this object on the time axis will consist of three points. And the information component of each of these points changes. At the beginning, a change in the information matrix occurs, and then the state of this object changes along the vector that I said.

Timecode: 26:12, #526 Universal trinity code. Matter, energy, information in the Universe from the standpoint of extraterrestrial sciences.

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

January, 2023

What does it mean to "sell your soul to the devil"? "God's slave" - who is that?
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chto-znachit-prodat-dushu-dyavolu-rab-bozhij-kto

This image is taken from the Christian idea that the Lord Jesus Christ, you may have heard, redeemed, that is, bought your Soul from the devil. In the New Testament, you read that the Lord redeemed us with his blood, that is, you people. We all read in the Bible that the Lord Jesus Christ redeemed us from the power of the devil with his blood.

What does it mean to redeem? It means to buy us out of his power. All these were images understandable for the 1st century AD, when there was a slave system. This is where the understanding of "God's slave" comes from. To redeem or buy out the Soul, or sell it back - this comes from images understandable specifically for a person of the 1st century.

This image means that the slave who was bought for silver belonged entirely to his master and could not leave him, could not run away from him, had no right to do so. He had to carry out any order of his master, otherwise he could lose his life. His master would not be punished for this, that is, he was entirely in the hands of his master. It was in this vein that theologians, apostles, prophets of the New Testament and contactees reasoned, in the concepts of that time.

What is a "slave of God"? At present, it is a person who is fully aware of his belonging to God, his complete dependence on Him in energies, manifestations and in his actions. That is, he is fully aware that he is a part of God. That everything he has on Earth is given to him by God through various people, through circumstances, through his own life force, which is also given by God. All that a person has is only his thoughts, deeds and words, which he will take with him into eternity, and everything else belongs to God and is given to us for a time. This awareness of humility and at the same time a feeling, not just of service, but a feeling of cooperation with God, but in the form of serving Him as the highest form of energy - this is the feeling of a "slave of God".

According to the images of the 1st century CE, "the Lord Jesus Christ redeemed" - this means he gave his blood to buy your Souls out of the slavery of the evil master. What does this mean? In the language of images, it means that the Lord Jesus Christ sacrificed his life, sacrificed his incarnations in billions of worlds in order to make you his particles. So that you could feel yourselves as Light, truth, life, live as He lives and become his "slaves", in the language understandable for the 1st century. This is what "to redeem" meant, that is, he bought you out of evil slavery.

What does it mean to "sell your Soul to the devil"? In the language of images, it means to leave God again and give your Soul into slavery to the devil. To put it very simply, this image means to return to evil deeds again, to forget about God and lower your vibrations, not to feel Him, that is, to become a slave to the devil, that is, to feel the need to serve evil.

Nowadays the expressions: "to redeem the Soul", "to sell the Soul", "slave of God" are losing their relevance, because 2000 years have passed since the Resurrection of Christ and more than 500 years have

passed since the almost universal, with some exceptions, abolition of the slave system. In any case, people's consciousness has now become different.

MidgasKaus says:

> "I call on modern preachers of the Christian church to pay attention to this and in their modern sermons to speak in a language that is already understandable to people of the 21st century. So that they are not repelled by the symbolism that was given to people for whom slavery was the norm. You are already living in a different time." ❤

Timecode: 25:07, #165 Demons, low-vibration entities and plasmoids.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interaction with the material world.

November, 2020

#582 Gorbachev Mikhail Sergeevich. Communing with Spirit.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/gorbachyov-mihail-sergeevich-obshchenie-s-duhom
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Jt3aJFYxs3Q

00:00 Start of video.

00:04 Help the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello to everyone! Can you please tell me how to hear me? "Hello from Chicago!" Chicago, hello! If I point the camera up now, I wonder what will happen? That's better! Oh, great! So today is my destiny to have a wonderful broadcast with a very interesting person. Mikhail Sergeyevich Gorbachev. His Spirit is here with us today, but, as always, I will take the beginning of the broadcast.

And the first most important news for you all: there will be no more

advertising on air. A huge number of complaints, a huge number of people who miss the broadcast because I advertise various products of the Cassiopeia Project.

But I would like to explain why I am doing this. To be honest, the entire Project is built on the condition of donation. What is donation? Donation is your opportunity and your desire to help our Project grow and develop. Unfortunately, in the territory of, probably, Russia, the word freebie has always been present, and I will tell you, we have reached such a height of development of the Project that I have to earn as an individual entrepreneur in order to develop this Project. To be honest, I will not go with an outstretched hand and ask: "Help, good people, please, believe in aliens, give money for development."

I tried and did the best. I tried to give people high-quality products, understanding all the spiritual responsibility for these products, and, accordingly, by buying these products you would help our Center, but, unfortunately, many do not like that I occupy the airtime with these products, so there will be no more advertising at the beginning.

I want to thank all the people who are trying to help and really help the Cassiopeia Project. This is very important to me and not only for me, but also in general for the development of the entire Project. If those people who knew what the Cassiopeia Project was, understood what a great responsibility it is, and what a large number of specialists, projects, subprojects are in the Cassiopeia Project, they would definitely understand why I am engaged in advertising, and would understand what amount of donations come to the Cassiopeia Project.

"No sharpness." I definitely have it, everything is fine. Another piece of good news. I want to thank all those people who are involved in black magic, dark deeds, who do cool things in relation to our Project and me personally as a leader, who try to take away finances, luck. Guys, please don't do this. Call me personally, ask for my finances, ask for my luck, I will gladly, without any magic, without anything, share everything that I have. There is no need to do any strange things, attack my energy structures, attack the energy structures of the Project in order to take something away from it. Our Project is built for people, nothing needs to be taken away from us.

You can come to our Project, and we will give you everything we have. Call, come, I will gladly share all my successes, all my finances and all other moments that are in the Cassiopeia Project, because this Project was created for people. Not to deceive people, not to lure something out of them, but so that people acquire that form of awareness when we all together can unconditionally love each other, unconditionally treat each other well, unconditionally help each other and many other things that our Project and those subprojects that exist bring.

04:40 Institute of Transpersonal Psychology of the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: We have officially opened the Institute of Transpersonal Psychology. In this Institute we will train psychologists, not just schizoterics, not just those people who are engaged in inflating their egos, in some cases. Highly qualified psychologists who will really help people, and I want to note that even in the Institute of Practical Psychology you have the opportunity to take online courses on mental healing courses on the condition of donation. If you show me another psychological project where you can get knowledge on the condition of donation, then we can close our Project.

We have moved very far away from our main topic on the air. Our main topic is contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, and we have followed the path of, probably, Blavatsky, who contacted Spirits and contacted Spirits of the dead. Why? Because people like it very much.

05:46 Contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations in the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: News. Dear friends, we are ending all contacts with the Spirits of the Dead and returning to contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations. I will ask each of you to write a message in this broadcast about what civilization you would like to see on our broadcasts. We can invite representatives of any civilization. We can invite representatives of the Spiritual World. We can invite any other forms of subtle-material structures that could give us feedback on our development and our existence.

Therefore, the Spirits of the dead people are probably good, but I think

that today's broadcast is probably one of the last broadcasts when we will call upon the Spirits for communication so that they can give us feedback. We are now moving back to extraterrestrial civilizations. We are moving to communication with those who helped develop our Project, and any aliens.

"Let's do it 50/50", no, guys, it won't be 50/50. We are a Project that concerns contact with extraterrestrial civilizations, contact with the Spiritual World, with subtle-material civilizations, so let's probably return to our true nature and to the awareness that those who created us give us.

Regarding events: from August 2nd to 5th in Ufa we will have an off-site training event, the first stage of contacting, we are going with our Health Center.

There will be Nadezhda Viktorovna - a highly qualified specialist in the field of medicine with the Oberon equipment, and there will be a representative of visceral therapy, who studied in three systems, he will be engaged in recovery and healing.

Yes, the Bible says: "The dead are cared for by the dead." That's right, but it's a very interesting topic, yes, to summon Spirits, to communicate with them. A large number of my friends who find out what I do, what we do in our Project, ask: "Can I talk to my dead grandfather, can I talk to my grandmother?" Guys, of course, everything is possible, but what is the goal? What is the goal? Just to find out? We can just find out from the idea that we have.

08:26 Levels of the material world according to the Interstellar Union program.

Maxim: And I have another colossal piece of news. You know, Irina, in secret from all of us, for six months compiled, how should I say it correctly, probably an encyclopedia after all, an encyclopedia of all levels of the material world. According to the Interstellar Union program, which exists, there are 59 levels. She was able, traveling in the Astral together with our curators and mentors, to explain and describe in simple accessible Russian language the structure of the

universe in 59 levels up to the Spiritual world. You cannot imagine what a colossal work this is for those contactees who have contact with various levels of these civilizations.

Guys, this is just a phenomenal article. It will be in the Cassiopeia. Publications Project, it will be the basis for Irina's next book, and in this book, when you read this article, you will draw yourself a picture of the universe in the form in which it really exists. It is like a nesting doll, which includes different levels, and these different levels feed their energies to the levels that are below. In general, this is for those who are engaged in contacts, for those who are engaged in research of the Spiritual world, for those religious figures who are generally interested in the spiritual, the universe, and how everything is arranged. At 9 o'clock in the evening, this article will be published on Cassiopeia. Publications, and all 59 levels of the structure of the material universe will be described there. This has never happened on this planet.

That is why Irina created, I don’t know how to say it correctly, probably content for contactees, which will help them determine the level of contact and who they are contacting. There are architects and subtle structures, which include universes, galaxies, cores of stars, planets. In general, it is something unreal! I recommend everyone to read this article, which will be on the channel “Cassiopeia. Publications”. I hope the link will be under this video, and you will understand that the universe is very interesting.

And so, of course, that's probably all. I won't torment you any more. 10 minutes of my personal time. I hope you enjoyed this time without advertising products that were made with such love that now you can't even talk about them because you're not interested.

Therefore, I am handing over the palm, the reins, the conduct of this broadcast to that “party gold” that has disappeared, by the way, we will try to find out today where this “party gold” has disappeared to our dear Irina, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, a contactee with the Spiritual world, with subtle civilizations and, in general, a wonderful person who knows how to find contact with any person with whom she enters into it.

Now we'll adjust the camera for you. Wait a second, I'll put the chair

right for you. Sit down. Like this, sit down. Now we'll lower the camera a little bit under you, make a more correct, beautiful angle. Irina, I think you put on a special dress for Mikhail Sergeyevich, right? Right now, three seconds.

12:38 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends!

Maxim: That's it. Dear friends! Please write in the comments if you are ready for this broadcast. If you are ready, just write: "Ready".

Irina: Yes, hello, dear friends! About communication with Spirits. Yes, of course, well, yes, it is interesting. By the way, I am also sometimes interested. Most often, very interesting personalities. We invited all the Spirits at your requests. You asked us, and we invited them. I hope that this was useful to you.

My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle worlds and the Spiritual world. Today we have a non-embodied Spirit, who in his last incarnation was known as Mikhail Gorbachev. He is here today and is ready to talk to us, as he said, frankly. He welcomes everyone. He said: "I am ready to answer any questions as frankly as possible."

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, I cannot address you as "you", because you are a very extraordinary person for me, a very odious person, you are a person who has changed people's perception of power, of the country and of many other things. Can I address you as "Mikhail Sergeyevich"?

Irina: Smiles. It makes no difference to him. Yes, you can.

Maxim: Thank you! Actually, we've been preparing for this broadcast for the second week now. Last time, something didn't work out for us, but I remember that last time you said why it didn't work out for us: "Because, probably, the person who would ask me the right question hasn't been found yet." Has that ever happened?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

15:30 Gorbachev's Spirit on trust in conference information.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me, how can a person really be sure that he is communicating with the Spirit that was Mikhail Sergeyevich in his previous incarnation? What do you think? You are now in the Spiritual world, we are in the material world. How do you think a person from the material world can be sure that we are communicating with the Spirit of Mikhail Sergeyevich Gorbachev?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): The word "convince" means to believe. Am I understanding this correctly? How can one believe?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Anyone who is ready for it will believe it.

Maxim: I understand. Anyone who is ready for it will believe it.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Ready for recognition of the Spiritual World.

Maxim: I saw that the guys wrote that they were ready. "We are ready." So, well, I accept the interesting position, and let's go.

16:42 Gorbachev's spirit about his previous incarnations.

Maxim: Dear Mikhail Sergeevich, please tell me, have you had any other incarnations on Earth and as whom?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, there were previous incarnations on Earth. Before incarnating into the body of Mikhail, I

also had an incarnation into a man on the territory of France during the war between France and the Russian Empire, during which I died. My soul left the incarnation.

Maxim: What year was it?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): 1812.

Maxim: 1812.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): When I died.

Maxim: What position did you hold, and who were you?

Irina: He shows me, he was a soldier, he died in battle during the offensive.

Maxim: And were there any incarnations on Earth before 1812?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I had three more incarnations on Earth, but all of them were before the New Era. One incarnation was in Japan 300 years before the birth of Christ. One of the incarnations was (shows) 70 thousand years, that was before the war.

Maxim: Before the war 12,000 years ago?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, before the war 12,000 years ago. And another incarnation on Earth was in a woman. My very first incarnation in a dense body on Earth was around 357 thousand years ago.

And not on Earth, I had an incarnation on Esler, on several planets in the Pleiades cluster and on Tumesout.

Maxim: And tell me, please, have you incarnated on the planet of the reptilians? Because people wrote that your previous incarnation was somewhere in the reptilian race. Have you had incarnations in the reptilian race?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, but not in our Galaxy.

Maxim: Not in our Galaxy, right?

Irina: Shows some snake-like creatures that live in the forest, like in the jungle. Shows that intelligent Spirits are incarnated there in these snake-like creatures, but they are intelligent, and he lived there.

Maxim: How long ago was that?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Around one and a half million years ago.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how many incarnations does your Spirit have in this manvantara?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): 159.

Maxim: 159 incarnations.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): The 159th has passed.

19:58 Gorbachev's spirit on his spiritual levels.

Maxim: It's not that much. It's even interesting. Tell me, please, from what spiritual level did you come to incarnate as Mikhail Sergeyevich Gorbachev, and to what spiritual level did you come out of incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I came to incarnate into the body of

Mikhail Gorbachev from the 10th level.

Maxim: From the 10th spiritual level?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: And at what level did you leave?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): And came out on the 14th.

Maxim: To the 14th, by 4 levels did you increase your level of embodiment?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: We have a project called "Cassiopeia. Codes", it calculated your spiritual tasks that you had for the incarnation of Mikhail Sergeyevich. I would like to ask you.

20:58 The Spirit of Gorbachev on the tasks of Gorbachev's incarnation.

Maxim: According to the personal codes, the main task of spiritual growth was physical labor, humility and service. To what extent does it coincide with the plan of your incarnation from the Spiritual world?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): This was one of the stages of my incarnation, but I still had a task - the development of creativity, the development of the ability to organize, the ability to organize some kind of work.

Maxim: That's what I just wanted to say. The second task occurs in two periods of your life, the intermediate tasks of spiritual growth are teaching others, creating an organization and responsibility.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: We're in trouble, right?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): And also creativity.

Maxim: Yes, creativity. There is creativity written here too. The most interesting thing is that your tasks of spiritual growth did not include love, acceptance, forgiveness and preaching about God.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, they did not. My tasks, when I incarnated into this body, were precisely organization and creativity, because the tasks that you just listed will be the next stage of my experience in the material world.

Maxim: I thank our project "Cassiopeia. Codes", which provided me with this information.

Mikhail Sergeevich, I would still like to hear from you in more detail: what tasks did you have to implement?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): The tasks for implementation really changed (shows). At one stage there was the development of hard work, at another stage there was the development of creativity. At the third stage there was the training of others and, I would now call it the organization of thinking, not the organization of people, but the organization of one's own thinking. That is, to do everything in order, and this also included purposefulness.

23:21 Irina Podzorova on the qualities of the Spirit of the fourteenth level.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, this is not a very good question. Do you know that you are considered a destroyer of the country and a Judas who sold the country? What do you think about this?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I know. I advise those who think so to remember history, how it all happened. The government of Boris Yeltsin and the people who gathered around him bear full responsibility for the destruction of the Soviet Union (shows: closer to the criminal group).

Maxim: Do you consider Yeltsin's government a criminal group?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): There were those who, in your opinion, were involved in criminal groups as authorities.

Maxim: Guys, I see you are perplexed about the "scoundrel on level 14". Let's first find out all the reasons.

Irina: I will explain about the 14th level now, I just see the comments too. Dear friends, the 14th level is the middle level. It is called a researcher. That is, those Spirits whose vibrations corresponded to the interest in studying the material world get to this level. Again, this is at the end of the incarnation. We are not talking about the levels he was at in life, to which he rose or fell. It could be different. We are talking about the end of the incarnation now.

Maxim: And he was given the 14th level not for the collapse of a great country, but for his inner spiritual qualities with which he left this incarnation, but we will now come closer to this. I have a lot of questions.

Irina: Level 14. The thing is that it corresponds to such a state of the Spirit at the moment of disembodiment that its attention is almost entirely focused on the study of something material.

Maxim: Guys, I see your questions. I have these questions too, so don't worry.

Mikhail Sergeyevich, we are all interested in, let's say, I call Irina "the gold of the party" because I finally found her. For me, she is a priceless, I don't know, grail of knowledge.

26:01 Gorbachev's spirit on the use of the gold of the Soviet Union.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me where the party's gold went? Because this question interests many people. What do you think about this?

Irina: Now, he's a little indignant about this question. Yes, interesting energy. Okay.

(The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev) The gold, not even of the party, I would call it the gold of the Soviet Union, went to Western countries in exchange for essential goods that were taken out of our country, although they were necessary for the people due to sabotage at the local level during the implementation of the law on cooperation.

Maxim: Once again, I still don’t understand what this means?

Irina: I understand, he is showing an image. He passed a law on cooperation, thanks to which businessmen appeared. And they began to export abroad what our factories produced, because they bought it more expensively abroad, and our people were left without necessary products and essential goods. They had to be purchased for gold.

Maxim: And all the gold is gone?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Not everything, but a fairly decent amount.

Maxim: So it was really true that gold was taken out of here by the trainload, and disposable noodles were brought in here?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Even toilet paper, sometimes.

Maxim: How interesting!

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

28:14 Gorbachev's spirit about a birthmark on his head.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, please tell me, what did the birthmark on your head mean?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): By the way, I had it at birth, but it was (shows) smaller and not so brightly colored. In fact, it manifested itself, do you understand the words "karmic knot"?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): This is the result of damage to my past body, which, as I have already said, was taken out of incarnation due to a wound on the head inflicted in a bayonet attack.

Maxim: And this was during the French Revolution of 1812?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: Ah, so this is a reflection of the wound on the head, it turns out, in this life?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): In life, his name was, in your opinion, Pyotr, Pierre. This soldier who was killed, this man. He was not yet 30 years old (shows 28 years). He was not killed right away, first he was wounded in the head area, then night fell, no one was in a hurry to carry the wounded off the battlefield, because our regiment was practically destroyed. Night fell, it was already cold, autumn. And Pierre (shows that he was lying and dying from a wound on his head,

from pain) was very angry from the pain. He hated this country, the Russian Empire. I took this pain and hatred with me, into my Spirit, that is why I got to the 10th level because of my hatred for this people. And that is why my Angels-consultants sent me to this country so that I could overcome this hatred. This was also one of the tasks to get out of the 10th level.

Maxim: Dear Alexander Pavlyukevich, what does the French Revolution have to do with this? Watch the broadcast from the very beginning.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): This is not a revolution, this is a war.

Maxim: War of 1812.

Irina: He is talking about his previous life. He is simply answering the question of where he got the birthmark on his head, and he says that it is because of a wound in a past life, when he brought this pain and hatred with him. It was registered in the etheric matrix at the conception of the already forming body of Mikhail Gorbachev and thus appeared in the form of color, as if in the form of a reminder that he was wounded in the head. But it is still good that this karmic knot manifested itself in this way, because there could have been a brain disorder in general.

31:39 The Spirit of Gorbachev about meetings in the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, please tell me, have you met with the Spirit of Yeltsin, Zhirinovsky or anyone else in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, I met with Yeltsin.

Maxim: And what level is he at now?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): 4th.

Maxim: Wow, how interesting! Boris Nikolaevich is on the fourth demonic level.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I came to him.

Maxim: And what does he say?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): We talked with him mainly about the events of the fall of 1993, in which Yeltsin acted as a murderer and usurper of power.

Maxim: And what does he think about this?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): He explained to me the reasons for such an act, his unconsciousness at that moment, because he was afraid of losing power. But I think it's better to talk to him about it, if you want.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, thank you very much! I think that you are probably the last Spirit with whom we will communicate, so you see how the USSR fell apart, and you are the last one. It turns out that we have destroyed the entire structure of communication with Spirits.

33:08 The Spirit of Gorbachev on the main stages of his biography.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, please tell us a little about your family, and how you came to the position of General Secretary?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Tell me about my family and how I came to be. I was born into a simple family of a front-line soldier and a believing Orthodox woman who was a collective farm worker. My father, Sergei, was a distinguished soldier, a warrior of the Soviet Union, who had military awards. He was a very respected person, he helped manage the collective farm, and my grandfather did the same.

I studied, was very interested in all sorts of sciences, but when I was

still a child, the war with the Germans began, and, as I already said, my father went to the front. We stayed with my mother. (shows how his small village, a collective farm, was captured by the Germans, and he hid from them, he was 10 years old).

But then, when the war ended, my father came with the awards I mentioned and started working on the collective farm again. I started helping him. Two years after the victory, my brother was born. A year and a half later, my father and I received awards (shows some kind of award for work from the collective farm). It was some kind of medal or order (shows an image of a star). Because of the award, because I helped my father, the Komsomol sent me to Moscow to study at the university to become a lawyer, although I didn't even think about getting there. I was one of the youngest people to receive an award, and the board of our collective farm issued a petition, it was granted, and I went to Moscow.

Then I met Raya, my wife, while I was in Moscow. We got married. I was studying at the institute and lived in a dormitory, then we were given a room in a family dormitory. Then we came back. I graduated from law school, and I had, maybe you know the word, "distribution."

This is such an order of the state. Since it spent money on my education, it was not me who spent it, it distributes it over several years, and I was obliged to work it off in a certain place. They sent me to my own region. I am from Stavropol Krai, they sent me there, to this place, we lived there with my wife (shows something like a dormitory in which they gave me a room). And then I did not want to work as a lawyer and filed a petition to work in the party organization, they took me into the Komsomol and then on.

Maxim: You went up the stairs to the secretary, right?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): At first I worked as the chief manager of the Stavropol regional committee for party propaganda, and then, when our daughter was already born, I was voted into the position of secretary of the regional committee.

Maxim: Thank you very much, Mikhail Sergeevich! Guys, in fact, I

asked for Mikhail Sergeevich's biography in order to make sure that it was Mikhail Sergeevich, because Irina, fortunately, does not prepare for broadcasts, she transmits the information that she can transmit.

I have studied all the information about him, and I will tell you that so far I do not see any contradictions, because if you think that I also do not check who communicates with me, then you are very much mistaken. Mikhail Sergeyevich, thank you very much for what you told me, and I immediately have a question.

39:46 Gorbachev's spirit on resignation.

Maxim: What caused hyperinflation, and how did it happen that people’s deposits became worthless?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I'm telling you that you need to call Yeltsin. This is what happened when I resigned as president. Ask the next person who came after me.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, can you name the true reasons why you resigned?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Because they signed the treaty on the collapse of the Soviet Union in Belovezhskaya Pushcha, and I became the president of a state that practically no longer exists (shows three people). That is why I resigned.

There was no hyperinflation during my time, and moreover, I place full responsibility for this suffering of the people on the one who took power, and to whom I personally, while in the Kremlin in December 1991, transferred all powers, including the nuclear briefcase and special codes for launching missiles.

Maxim: Very interesting!

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): And that was, naturally, Boris Yeltsin. Therefore, he is responsible for everything that happened after

December 21, 1991.

Maxim: I understand, thank you! Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me why after Ukraine declared independence there was no referendum on the territorial affiliation of Crimea and Donbass?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Good question. I was against the collapse of the Soviet Union in the form in which it occurred. But this question is also in the wrong place. I did not sign the document together with Shushkevich and Kravchuk. It is Yeltsin's signature, not mine.

Maxim: How interesting it all is, Mikhail Sergeevich, I understand.

Guys, okay, look, in principle even from the 4th level Yeltsin, if anyone wants a live broadcast with Yeltsin, this will be our last broadcast with the Spirit. Please write in the comments: "We demand a broadcast with Yeltsin." If there are many comments for the broadcast with Yeltsin, then I will ask Irina and our interstellar friends to conduct the last broadcast with him, that is, not with Gorbachev. I thought Gorbachev would be our last, it turns out, probably not.

Irina: You want.

Maxim: We demand it, yes.

Irina: Yes, we want, we demand Yeltsin.

Maxim: Guys, well, look.

Irina: “Let’s have Yeltsin.”

Maxim: Yes, if you want a broadcast with Yeltsin, please write in the comments.

Irina: Look how many!

Maxim: Now we'll see, if there really is a lot, then we will. Yes, "we demand, we demand." Excellent! I still haven't fully understood whether there will be a broadcast with Yeltsin. So, Mikhail Sergeyevich, we'll continue further. I have another question.

43:26 Gorbachev's spirit on the ownership of the Bering Strait.

Maxim: Please tell me, did you receive money or special privileges from the leaders of the United States of America to make decisions and laws that were asked of you.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): It's just funny, you get money from them, and they'll tell you that. These are not the kind of people who will give money so that I can make some decisions. They drove us, not even them, we drove ourselves into such conditions that we passed laws ourselves, without any money that they needed. They didn't pay for it. Moreover, they received many territories of the sea area in the Bering Strait instead of me receiving money from them.

Maxim: What did you demand again?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): They got it from me, or rather from Shevardnadze, but I gave the order. You probably know the story that several thousand (I see the number), the water area is a sea territory, where Alaska is, there is a strait. I gave it to America. This is instead of them giving me money.

Maxim: Wonderful, overall!

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): In order for Ron Reagan to sign, for him to agree to sign some kind of disarmament treaty, something connected with weapons.

Maxim: I understand. It was a nuclear disarmament treaty, right?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Not even about disarmament, but about the abolition of missiles that can cause great destruction.

Maxim: Ah, long range.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: Guys, 3600 people are watching our broadcast. 1322 likes. We will organize a broadcast with Yeltsin one hundred percent, we will get two and a half thousand likes, I guarantee, there will be a broadcast with Yeltsin then.

Irina: Yes, of course, I will also talk to him in the Astral, because I haven't spoken to him yet.

Maxim: Let's go, 2500 likes. Dear friends, I won't advertise anything with likes at first. Let's at least help the channel advance, because YouTube has started blocking and banning our channel. We were black-banned because we were leading the wrong topics for them. Let's get 2500 likes. Let's give this YouTube a run for its money so that other people who are also interested in these topics will see us. Thank you all so much, dear friends!

So, basically, no one gave you money. You made the decision yourself, am I right?

Did the United States of America interfere in perestroika, and did they participate in the privatization of factories and ships through front men?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Boris Yeltsin started mass privatization, I already talked about this. Accordingly, he passed a law that foreign investors have the right to take ownership of large enterprises.

Maxim: Let's go back to Yeltsin again. Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me...

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): You just need to look at the dates of the signed documents.

47:05 Gorbachev's spirit on the need for perestroika.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, did we need perestroika at all?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Of course. I'm sure it is needed.

Maxim: Why are you sure it was needed? What was wrong with what was there?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Why was I sure of this? Yuri Andropov, Chernenko and the entire party nomenklatura, which was still around in the 70s, told me about this.

Maxim: And they definitely didn’t have selfish goals in carrying out perestroika?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): You see, the thing is, I came to the post of General Secretary of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union for only one reason: those who voted for me to be elected to this post expected me to make changes. Otherwise, I would not have gotten there. Accordingly, I wanted this myself and saw that it was necessary for our country.

What kind of changes were needed? So that our people, ordinary people, common folk, peasants, workers, intelligentsia could really start enjoying the benefits of our country, and, accordingly, have the best of everything. And when you start assigning a pension of, say, 50 rubles to a collective farmer-milkmaid, whose hands are all cracked from hard work, and at the same time a large portion of your gross product goes to the military structure, and when your country is waging a war in Afghanistan, it is not clear who benefits from it, when practically everything that Soviet people earned goes there, and in return only zinc coffins without identification marks come, you probably understand that some changes are needed.

Maxim: Okay. Very interesting. Really very interesting.

49:52 Gorbachev's spirit on the war in Afghanistan.

Maxim: Tell me, please, why did we need the war in Afghanistan? What was the reason that we sent troops to Afghanistan? What were we looking for there, as a country?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): What were we looking for there? The party leadership wanted. Do you know what the Warsaw Pact countries are?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): So that there would be a country like, for example, Yugoslavia, Czechoslovakia, and so on, but already in the east, as if a shield from the aggressive USA, and plus, naturally, oil, gas, which were in Afghanistan, and plus they also hoped to somehow block the flow of opium, which simply flooded our country in the mid-seventies, especially Central Asia. There were several goals, and all of them, under the guise of wanting to establish a socialist government, wanted to solve the problems of their country.

Maxim: I understand. They were hiding from drugs and from the US by introducing troops into Afghanistan, right?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes. Of course, everyone was talking about protecting the workers of Afghanistan. Do you understand what the matter is? When a person is in real power and understands what needs his country has, then the interests of the workers of other countries fade into the background, especially the workers of a country like Afghanistan. There, opinions are divided about the socialist future.

52:07 Gorbachev's spirit on the promise of non-proliferation of NATO to the East.

Maxim: Please tell me, why was an agreement on NATO expansion to the east not signed when troops were withdrawn from Germany?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Shevardnadze and I were quite satisfied with the verbal promise.

Maxim: So, is that possible? Should we take verbal promises at their word that NATO will not expand to the east?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): We were told that this treaty would be signed later, after consultation with all NATO countries that were present at that time.

Maxim: And why was there no consultation? Why was there no agreement?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Because after the troops were withdrawn, the contingent in general from Germany and not only (shows the reunification into a single country), there were several statements. And American people from the government, and German, and Great Britain and so on, that there was no need to expand NATO anymore, because at that time there was no threat for them to accept other countries. And I and other politicians, including from the democratic echelon, believed it. You understand that there are radical democrats, there are average democrats, and there are conservatives?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Even the conservative democrats thought that they did not need to include any country in NATO given that we were ending the Cold War.

Maxim: As Vladimir Vladimirovich said: "They fooled the fool with four fists." Right?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): When I was still incarnated in the

new Russian reality, I repeatedly said that the United States of America, as well as France, Spain, Great Britain and, of course, Poland and neighboring countries such as Latvia, Lithuania and Estonia, whose rhetoric is to accept new NATO countries into their military alliance, I always said that the NATO project's desire to expand will lead our Earth, our humanity to great trouble.

Maxim: Which is basically what is happening now. Am I right?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I've always talked about this, I even have an interview (shows how she sits on television and gives an interview to someone).

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you know what's going on on our planet right now? Have you taken an interest?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Not at the moment. I am not following events now. I am disembodied. I can only ask my Angels-consultants about this, and they show me various events at my request.

Maxim: Let me tell you so you don't have to ask the Angels-consultants. We are currently undergoing a special military operation with Ukraine, where a huge number of people are dying, both on our side and on the Ukrainian side.

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I know about it. It started while I was still alive.

Maxim: What does this mean? How should I understand this? When you were alive, had it already begun?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I left incarnation a year ago.

Maxim: Ah, yes.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): A little less than a year, but still.

Maxim: And for some reason I thought that you came out of incarnation earlier.

56:59 Gorbachev's Spirit on a special military operation.

Maxim: So, what do you think about this?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): About what exactly?

Maxim: Regarding the special military operation that is currently taking place in Ukraine?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): What do you mean, what do I think? I think, as I already said, that this is a consequence of the ill-considered policy, first of all, of the United States of America on NATO expansion. They should have foreseen such actions on our part.

Maxim: And in principle they knew about these actions? That is, they did it intentionally, perhaps? What do you think?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): They did this, counting on the fact that the current president of Russia is the same as the previous one.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): What did they do? They started making elections to expand the bloc, thinking that in his Soul, in his character, Vladimir Putin would be exactly the same as Boris Yeltsin, who did not prevent this expansion during his rule. They were wrong.

Maxim: There was more than one expansion of NATO to the east, and indeed no one really interfered with it.

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Here, everything is a little more subtle. The thing is that those countries that were not prevented from joining were not in such relations with Russia as those that began to ask to join later. These are different things. Even if not the American president, then the parliament, even though they actually have a dual one, but it should have understood the consequences of such statements and the consequences of such decisions. Because it is very strange to promise to accept into a military bloc a country or a number of countries that were in close trade, economic, political, and even special relations with a country that is actually the successor of the Soviet Union, and therefore can perceive this as an attempt to put pressure on it.

1:00:04 The Spirit of Gorbachev on the collapse of the Soviet Union.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, do you regret the collapse of the Soviet Union?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes. I myself held a referendum among the peoples of the USSR on whether to preserve this Union or not. And those republics that agreed to hold this referendum decided to preserve it. By the way, I wanted this contrary to Yeltsin's wishes.

Maxim: Why didn't they preserve it, I can't understand? If there was a referendum, there was "preserve", so it turns out that in opposition to the referendum they destroyed the Soviet Union?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): It's all because of Kryuchkov, Yanayev and those others (shows several people), who, you see, decided to remove Yeltsin and because of that fell into disgrace. And that Union, the renewed Soviet Union that I wanted, was not created. They didn't sign it, the document was never signed, because they staged an armed confrontation with Yeltsin, and that's why they dispersed everyone. I told Gena Yanayev not to do that when I was still in Crimea, but he didn't listen to me.

1:01:44 Gorbachev's spirit on prohibition.

Maxim: Yes, regarding Crimea. Tell me, please, why was it necessary to introduce prohibition?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): This is a bit of a personal story.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): The thing is, as I have already said about my path to the top of power to the President of the USSR, I saw that the widespread passion for drunkenness was hindering transformations, reforms. After all, the goal of my reforms was not the collapse of the Soviet Union. It was later that Yeltsin wanted to throw off responsibility and blamed me. The goal of the reforms was to continue the life of the Soviet Union under new laws, so that it would become even stronger. But I saw that constant alcohol consumption was hindering this, and I saw how many destinies, the lives of people, ordinary people, ordinary workers were destroyed because of this, as I would now say, "green snake". Why was it called a "snake"? Because it creeps up unnoticed, but stings very painfully.

A very large number of people with titles, who had everything in life and who had something to lose, lost everything because of alcohol, because of the bottle. They became slaves to the bottle. This is the first reason why I decided to use laws not even to prohibit, but to reduce to acceptable levels the consumption of these drinks.

I did not decide to do this right away, I consulted with the Minister of the Ministry of Health, with leading doctors of this Ministry, including narcologists, about what to do in this situation. And the plan that I developed was precisely the gradual deliverance of our people from addiction, because it was not something that interfered with work, but even interfered with the defense capability of our state. For example, there is a known case.

Shows how on the border of Turkmenistan, just in the early 80s, a certain bandit group attacked a military unit, everyone there, including the officers, were simply dead drunk, because of this they were simply, like sheep, cut with knives. They could not even use their machine guns, and they stole all the property of the military unit.

Maxim: What are you talking about? Are you serious?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, that happened.

Maxim: Because everyone there was drunk?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I'm saying that we just walked in, and they were all snoring there. These mountaineers simply cut them down by the throat, like sheep. And they took away both the money and the weapons. Then the KGB hunted them for a long time. The weapons had already begun to spread on the black market.

Maxim: I understand. And why was it necessary to cut down the vineyards in Crimea?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Not only in Crimea. This is the first point.

And the second moment was connected with my wife. She was very upset, she had a very strong mental wound and a very strong mental trauma because of her brother, the writer Zhenya, who, despite all his privileges and despite the fact that we and my sister constantly helped him, I also allocated the appropriate funds, he drank very heavily. In the end, he developed dementia, and he had to be sent to a psychiatric hospital for the rest of his days.

I understood when I talked to Zhenya, he was already in Moscow - Raya brought him, called us to our family, and when I was persuading him, I saw that without alcohol this talented writer, a very interesting, intelligent person turns into a shaking animal. I understood (shows as if he has no will of his own) that this is a very dangerous substance, and it is necessary, if not even to ban it, although I was even ready for this, but my ministers have already suggested to me that this is impossible. I decided to at least reduce its consumption as much as possible.

Maxim: Why was it necessary to cut down the vineyards?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Cutting down the vineyards is one part of the truth. And what was planted in their place? The fact is that the fruits of these vineyards went mainly to wineries, and wine and cognac were made from them. We left those vineyards, the products of which were mainly exported to other countries. It was impossible to quickly rebuild all the factories, for example, for juices, raisins and other grape products. Moreover, so many of these products were not needed in our country. And, as you understand, grapes are a perishable product, and if you do not use them, and there were many tons, it is simply an unprofitable use of land.

Maxim: What did they plant instead of vineyards?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Somewhere they made farms for animals, somewhere they made fields (shows a tractor that first uproots everything and then sows grain), somewhere they planted forage grasses for the same animals, somewhere they planted corn and sunflowers, especially in the south of the country.

Maxim: Vineyards are a very specific culture, these vineyards grew for 25-30 years. They were uprooted, just taken and that's it?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, because there was nowhere to put the products. The wineries mostly closed. There were a lot of them. I calculated that in 1985, at least that's what the Ministry of Health calculated, there were about 15 liters of pure alcohol per adult per year. That's a lot, really. Not even per man, but per person, and men drank even more. In general, the safe limit, as the doctor Fyodor Ivanovich told me, is somewhere around 8-9 liters of alcohol per person per year. And in our country, this figure was almost twice as high. That is, it was already leading to the birth of a sick generation of people, many invalids were born.

Maxim: And the fact that the vineyards were cleared away, and people began to poison themselves with various moonshine, all sorts of stuff, Western alcohols and everything else?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): They introduced a special law that also punished the unauthorized sale of alcoholic beverages.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, you think that it was right to cut down the vineyards, make farms in their place and sow the fields, right?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): It helped health. You can even see that during the period of control, I don’t call it prohibition, it wasn’t exactly prohibition, but there was limited sale of alcoholic beverages. And it was even more limited in the area of strong drinks. They tried to produce more beer, for example, than vodka or cognac. Accordingly, if you look at the statistics, you will see that mortality began to decrease, healthier children began to be born, and labor productivity began to improve. It was not in vain.

Maxim: Thank you, Mikhail Sergeyevich. Guys, why do you think he is denying it, lying? He is talking. I don’t feel like he is lying.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): He speaks his mind.

Maxim: I don't feel like he's lying. I'll tell you honestly. But if that was the situation at that time, and those decisions were made. Why do you think he's lying? Okay. By the way, we didn't get 2,500 likes. There are 23 likes left for us to organize a broadcast with Yeltsin.

1:12:49 The Spirit of Gorbachev about Raisa Maximovna.

Maxim: So, Mikhail Sergeevich, have you met Raisa Maximovna in the Spiritual World?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, but she is now at level 16.

Maxim: Raisa Maksimovna at level 16?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes. She came to me.

Maxim: Did she come? And what does she say? How is it, on the 16th level?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): She came to me and asked how I lived without her (shows) for more than 20 years.

Maxim: And how did you live without her for more than 20 years?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I said that I missed her very much. I was melancholy, and, by the way, already in the Spiritual World it became clear that after her physical death I had developed a necrotic attachment to her Spirit, which took away my energy.

Maxim: I understand. We work with this often.

Irina: Yes. It was necessary to transfer it to the Higher Self.

Maxim: Now I'll come to that very question that I probably wouldn't have asked on the last broadcast.

1:14:03 The Spirit of Gorbachev on the spiritual reason for the collapse of the USSR.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what is the main spiritual reason for the collapse of the Soviet Union?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Precisely from the position of the Spiritual World?

Maxim: Yes, precisely from the position of the Spiritual World, what is the main spiritual reason for the collapse of the Soviet Union?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Any state is created or collapses only when there is a society, in your opinion, an egregor, which is responsible for this state, that is, a collection of energies, let's say. If the state is divided, collapses and ceases to exist in this form - this indicates that the egregor has long been destroyed, it as such no longer exists.

The spiritual reason for the collapse of the egregor, as I see it now from here. I also asked my Angels-consultants about this, I asked exactly the same question, and the answer came that the spiritual reason for the collapse of the Soviet Union is the discrepancy between the declared goal, that is, the construction of communism, and the real life in which people lived.

This was becoming more and more widespread, and people were beginning to see it and doubt the very original idea that created the Soviet Union. In other words, to say: “Why did we create this Soviet Union at the cost of millions of dead people, if now we continue to work, but we have practically nothing compared to what was promised under communism?” There was general disappointment. A very large percentage of people were disappointed. Moreover, this disappointment increased, for example, after the Chernobyl accident.

He shows me that after this accident there were many rallies or protests against such use of not even nuclear energy, but against corruption. Because party officials, for certain money, turned a blind eye to violations, for example, in construction. Maybe you heard the word "nepotism".

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): That was it, and many people knew about it, and when the Chernobyl disaster happened, it had a very strong negative impact on the Soviet system, on the Soviet people, because people stopped trusting the CPSU.

Maxim: They write: “Our hero turned out to be white and fluffy,” but did you think he was black and bald?

Irina: You know what the point is? Here it is necessary to understand that he is, after all, the president of the Soviet Union. He ruled the Soviet Union in any case, but, as he says now, it was the president of the Soviet Union who did not sign the document on its collapse. Another person did.

Maxim: Okay then. Mikhail Sergeyevich, in general, the spiritual reason is the discrepancy between the stated requirements and where the people were actually located, am I right in understanding?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, that is, people began to understand that communism is an illusion, and they are simply working for this illusion, and not for their own well-being. And the second reason was, after all, godlessness.

It shows how atheistic, materialistic propaganda led to people's reluctance to engage in their own spiritual development, and therefore, the spiritual development of their country.

1:19:12 The Spirit of Gorbachev on faith in incarnation.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, were you an atheist?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I was in the Communist Party. How can someone not be an atheist?

Maxim: I don't know, maybe they secretly believed in God.

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I was more of an agnostic. That is, I recognized that there is some force that controls the world, but I was not interested in these topics, because, you could say, I had other goals, and I did not have time to study any religious or church scriptures. I believed that all these religions were more of a relic of the past, I believed that there was some incomprehensible force that created everything and controls everything. But I did not want to build my attitude towards this incomprehensible force. I believed that it was like impersonal energy.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, why did we give our maritime borders to the Americans? What did you get for it?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Good question.

He will answer again now. He received America's loyalty for this in signing the law on these missiles.

1:20:39 Gorbachev's spirit on the causes of the accident at the Chernobyl station.

Maxim: Uh-huh. Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me, what is the real reason for the accident at the Chernobyl nuclear power plant?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Insufficient control over the construction of this station and over the materials that were delivered there. Ordinary sloppiness, drunkenness, sale of materials, speculation in goods at exorbitant prices by the directors of these construction firms, who, by the way, were allocated everything by the state. This was everywhere. It was not only in Chernobyl. I said that this entire system required restructuring.

And, by the way, I didn't call it "perestroika", but "reforms", so that everything would be more civilized, so that there would be, for example, certain individuals, cooperatives, who, in a state of trade on the free market, would be responsible for the quality of their products themselves, and not like this: you were brought 10 bags of cement, you accepted them, sold 5, put the money in your pocket, and then it is not you who is responsible for it, but the one who wrote them out for you. Do you understand what I mean?

Maxim: Yes, I understand what you're talking about.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I wanted to change all this.

1:22:12 The spirit of Gorbachev about his life after the collapse of the Union.

Maxim: Next question. Guys, the broadcast will be very long, because we have a lot of questions for Mikhail Sergeyevich. Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me, why did you star in the commercial?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I liked it.

This is his creativity, a kind of creativity in which he shows people his image.

Maxim: Did they at least pay you money?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): That wasn't the main thing. By the way, Yeltsin assigned me a pretty good pension in return for not raising the people to revolt against the collapse of the Soviet Union. Blood would have simply been spilled. Why do I need that?

Maxim: Interesting. I understand. And what do you think, how should we have raised the people or not?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I don't think so. It wouldn't have done anything. It didn't do anything in '93, and it wouldn't have done anything in '91.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you! Is it true that you were friends with the Dalai Lama and Vanga and turned to them for various help?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I was interested. I was learning about the world and was interested in, among other things, various spiritual movements. But I wouldn't say that I seriously believed in it. It was rather an internal interest of the Soul (says that this does not cancel out disbelief in God, as you understand, as a person, it is rather like a search for the Soul).

Maxim: I understand. They write: "The documentary about Gorbachev reveals him in a dark light. Even the employees of the special office." They made a film about you and not everything was filmed about you. Why do you think this was done?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Why was the film made?

Maxim: Yes. About you, and you are shown in a bad light there.

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): You should ask the creators of the film. I'm just a man of action and I'm not used to thinking about why other people did something.

Maxim: Thank you, Mikhail Sergeyevich, for your answer. Now we are finally getting to the topic of alien civilizations. We have been talking about many things for 24 hours, and now the most interesting part. Guys, if anything, recommend this broadcast from 24 hours.

1:24:58 Gorbachev's spirit about contact with aliens.

Maxim: They say that in 1987 you met with representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations. I would like to know if this happened? Who was it, and what did you talk about?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): In 87 and 89.

Maxim: You met twice?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: Have you actually met representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina: He has already answered this question.

Maxim: I just thought you'd say, “No, it’s all made up.”

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I met with representatives of what they called themselves then, the Pleiades civilization (shows me).

Maxim: How did it all happen? Were you going somewhere? Who

invited you, how did it all happen?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): We were driving (shows the man who was driving, his name was Sasha Yakovlev). This is my assistant, he was a contactee with these Pleiadians, he told me about it a long time ago.

Maxim: And was Sasha Yakovlev in the government?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Assistant, in the Duma. In general, he was a communist.

Maxim: And he was a real contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes. He met physically with the Pleiadians. He told me the name of the planet. We talked about it in passing. The planet was called Lurita.

But again, now he does not speak the Daral language.

Maxim: Yes, yes, well no, Irina. Let many not understand. I am interested in the fact itself. That is, you really saw them, that is, as I see Irina now? Did you see them in the same way?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Naturally. We flew to their base with him. We talked there. In '87 and '89.

Maxim: To which base?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Which they have underground in the area of the Kola Peninsula.

Maxim: I thought I was the only one who flies. What were you talking about there?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): We talked there about the same need for disarmament, for example, about ending the Cold War, about all the nations of the world being friends, about not repeating, as they explained to me, the situation at the end of the 1950s, when extraterrestrial intelligence stopped a nuclear war.

We talked mainly about peace, also about ecology, that is, many issues were touched upon. And why did they invite me? Because, as they explained to me, when Yakovlev invited me there, told me about his contacts, I did not believe him at first and advised him. As I already said, many party workers were subject to, so to speak, the secret vice of drunkenness.

Maxim: Like he was drinking and had hallucinations?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): When he told me about this, I first told him: "You too, you need to get treatment for alcoholism." He said with a completely serious face that this really does exist, and I knew, of course, that alien civilizations exist. Andropov and Chernenko also gave me special documents about the study of contactees. I knew about this. But I certainly didn't believe that they had physically communicated with Yakovlev specifically. But he invited me along and said that they wanted to meet with me. I asked: "Why? For what?"

Maxim: So, you met.

Irina: Give me something to drink.

Maxim: Yes, of course, Irishenka. Sunny, I completely forgot. We've been dry for an hour and a half already. Let me have a drink, I'm also drying out. Probably not from Gorbachev, for sure. So, you and Yakovlev Sasha went to this contact.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): When he offered me, at first I even thought about whether to go or not. I asked, why do they need me? I am not a contactee, why should I meet with them, with aliens? (He says that he did not want to go). But he told me that they had something to talk about specifically with me as the leader of a large

country, on which the future of humanity depends. I said, "Okay," and we went together.

He's showing me now how we were driving from Moscow, a forest area began, there was no one there. He turned onto a forest road.

Maxim: What do you mean, I drove you. The same, we were driving from Voronezh, then we turned onto a forest road. It's very interesting, Mikhail Sergeyevich. We're having a very interesting broadcast. So, we turned onto a forest road, and then what happened to you?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Then we left the car and went on foot (shows flashlights). We walked, stumbling over some roots (shows fir trees), and then we got out, I was already thinking: "Where are we going, and how will we find our way back in the dark?"

Maxim: Weren’t you scared, Mikhail Sergeevich?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): It's not that I was even scared. I was worried because, first of all, I didn't know what kind of aliens they were. I hadn't seen them.

Maxim: Maybe it was his alcoholic friends, that's all.

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I had talked to him before and asked him some questions about the reason for such interest, and I understood that he was telling the truth, that he was not lying. At first I did not believe him. Then, of course, I believed him, because I knew that they existed anyway (shows that there was some classified data).

Then we stopped in a clearing. It was dark, we turned off the flashlights, there were stars above us. I saw a flash in the sky (shows how he looks there), a white beam came down from there, and we stood as if in a spotlight. The light turned from white to light green, and we felt that we were rising up. When we were rising up, I looked up and saw a black, or rather dark gray square.

Maxim: Damn, Irina, why didn’t the aliens invite you and me to make contact?

Irina: Yes, I will answer now.

Maxim: Okay, I'm kidding, go on. I'm just sitting here dreaming. So, you were lifted onto the ship, right?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Yes, we went up on the ship. And I saw several people, that is, I thought they were people. They looked very much like us, but they were wearing tight silver jumpsuits that had pockets. There were three of them. There was one girl and two guys (shows).

Maxim: What is your height, skin color, what are your eyes?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): They were a little taller than us, they had light skin. A little taller, that is, about two meters. Light skin, light hair and light gray and blue eyes (shows: long arms, legs and proportionally built).

Maxim: I understand, they looked very aesthetically pleasing.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes. And their faces were like this (shows, maybe you'll understand what I'm talking about), emphatically beautiful, that is, no imperfections).

Maxim: Can we now have some comments from our curators, who exactly was it according to the description in our terminology?

Irina: LiShioni, he is here. Who was it? Who was in contact?

He says that at that time they were in contact with a real Pleiadian civilization, which is part of the Galactic Federation of Light, it is a colony of Disaru.

Maxim: Yeah, I get it. Colony.

Irina (LiShioni): She is indeed in the Pleiades.

Maxim: In the Pleiades. Disaru colony, yes?

Irina (LiShioni): Yes, this colony of Disaru was formed (shows) in the fourth century, 350th year. It was formed when we had the fourth century.

Maxim: I understand, thank you very much, LiShioni. Let's continue. What happened next?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I don't know her name in Daralian, but accordingly, her self-name is indeed Lurita. I don't know what she will be in Daralian. I don't know this language.

Maxim: Everyone on air is now really looking forward to what happens next.

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Then we said hello. They spoke Russian, and their male and female voices were very clear and ringing.

Maxim: I understand what you're talking about.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Very memorable. If I heard them now, I wouldn't get them mixed up. At the same time, they were similar to those on Earth. But there was no hint of them being some kind of metal robots. They were human voices, and it even seemed to me to be emphatically human, you know what I'm talking about.

Maxim: Yes. And what was the first question you asked them? Did you even ask them anything? I can't even imagine. You didn't believe it, you flew, you saw them for real, what was the first thing you asked them?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): We greeted each other, and I asked about the purpose of the meeting. They told me, "We'll discuss this when we arrive at our base." I smiled and asked, "Do you have bases here?"

Shows a woman smiling.

(The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev) She says: "Yes. You know perfectly well that they exist, because there are reports about this from your special services." And I said that I did not particularly delve into these reports. I know about their existence, but I did not supervise the special services. The Ministry dealt with this. I did not deal with this specifically.

Maxim: So, what happened next, Mikhail Sergeyevich? This is the first contact, 1987, right?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: And what happened next? You flew to the base and?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): When we were flying, I didn’t feel anything.

Shows metal chairs with semicircular handles, round windows and again light, but there is no source, that is, like light bulbs.

(The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev) I was surprised that there was very little furniture in this room. Chairs, a metal floor and a remote control with blinking lights. Such minimalist furniture, a practically empty room, this also surprised me. I also thought: "Aliens, flew in from a higher civilization and can't even decorate somehow?"

Maxim: So, they are asking us to take this more seriously now, because many, when we smile, actually think that we are joking or that we have made something up.

Irina: I'm interested myself.

Maxim: We came up with something.

Irina: I find it interesting myself and, indeed, his emotions make me smile, everything he says, that there could be some decorations. I really find it funny.

Maxim: Let's say we could hang up a photo with my grandmother.

Irina: Maxim himself makes me laugh.

Maxim: So, how long did the flight last?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): You know, I didn't keep track of the time. I had a watch, but I didn't look at it. But according to my feelings, several minutes, maybe five to ten (shows) according to my feelings. Again, I didn't feel anything. Sasha and I were simply invited to the exit.

Maxim: And this isn’t Sasha’s first time flying, is it?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Yes. He is a contactee. Not for the first time. It was clear from his behavior that he was already familiar with them.

Of course, I was worried about where they were taking us and what kind of conversation we were about to have. I understood that these were alien beings, but I wasn't afraid, because, firstly, Sasha was with me. Since he was their contactee, and he flew with them, they didn't do anything to him. And, secondly, I thought: "Well, aliens, I'll talk to them. Earth people are even more dangerous."

Maxim: I understand. Irisha, go on, don't read what they write there. The most interesting thing is what happened next, what did they talk about? Irisha, are you alive?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Yes. When we arrived at the base, we came out and there was a structure there, like a hangar (shows), where there were huge cylindrical devices with large round windows. And I realized that these were spaceships, and the one we had arrived on was a small silver disk.

Maxim: And you flew in and ended up right in a big spaceship?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): We flew into some hall (he called it a hangar, where several ships are parked). It's like an internal base.

They didn’t walk to the base on the ground, but were already inside.

Maxim: I see.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): We walked for a long time along a long corridor, and then we entered a room where it was very light, and there was a round table, and there were sitting (he shows) 5 beings who were older. They did not have any wrinkles, but it was noticeable that they occupied a status.

Maxim: In general, given the situation.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes. And that they were older than those who brought us. And those who brought us also sat with us (shows chairs around the table, similar to those on the ship). We sat down, and they began to question me (shows: the man who was sitting at the table had a pointed chin, a very deep look).

He started asking me questions, and on the table there was (he shows) a box, similar in size to a pack of cigarettes. It was metal, and when he asked me a question, words in an incomprehensible language began to sound out of it. When I started answering his question (it was about my opinion on the situation in the country), then, when I answered his question, this box also began to speak. And I realized that it was a translator. That is, as I immediately realized, not everyone there spoke Russian.

Then, since it was 1987, I was asked about Chernobyl, about my attitude to this disaster and its causes, as I believe, and about what needs to be done to prevent it from happening again. And I began to answer.

Maxim: So, what did you answer?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I replied that it was criminal negligence on the part of those responsible for the construction that led to the failure of this apparatus. At that time, I told them what information I had from the agencies that were investigating this case. And one of the men asked: "What laws are you going to introduce so that your country is safe from a repeat of this kind of situation?"

I started talking about how there should be more control over all this production. Then they started asking me about relations with America, about whether I agree to completely end the Cold War in order to protect other generations, and I said that before answering this question, can I ask you a few questions? They said: "Yes." I asked them a few questions about who they were, where they came from, and what their purpose was for being here.

Maxim: So, what did they answer?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): They said they were from the Pleiades.

They've already found some Alexander Yakovlev.

Maxim: Yes, there is, an activist, a publicist. Yes, that's him, guys.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes, he is Alexander Nikolaevich (he calls him Sasha).

They answered that they were from the Pleiades, that they had been observing the development of our planet for a long time. And their

goal: for us to eventually create a society that could replenish their ranks. And I asked why we and they needed this. To replenish the ranks for what?

Maxim: Logical.

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I even smiled and asked: "Create something like the Soviet Union there, on your planet?" And when the little box, the translator, translated it, I saw that they had emotions, like human ones. They began to smile, and when they smiled, I would say that at that moment they were very similar to people. I even thought, maybe I am, as it were, among people, and this is like a production?

Maxim: A prank. A prank, he says, you are with aliens.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): But then I looked at the walls again, remembered the disks that I had seen, and realized that I was actually familiar with technologies on Earth that could reproduce all of this.

Maxim: So you sat down and talked. What did you agree on, basically? What decisions?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): We agreed that I would make decisions that would end the Cold War. A bridge of peace would be built between nations. First of all, with the United States of America and Western countries. Because there was tension between our countries due to different paths of development. And I really said that I was going to take such a course, and I would try to do everything necessary for this.

That is, we did not talk about the fate of the Soviet Union specifically, so we talked more about international relations and the environmental situation. And they also told me that the victims of the Chernobyl disaster and the victims of the Soviet Union's nuclear tests in the north and Central Asia should be prescribed the necessary treatment, and there should be social guarantees and state support, because this is my responsibility. That's how they expressed their opinion.

Maxim: And you didn’t ask them who else from the government contacted them?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): No.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell me, how long did this meeting last, approximately?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): About 30 minutes.

Maxim: About 30 minutes. And then they brought you back to this forest, right?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Yes, then they brought us back. We said goodbye.

Shows how they are invited to the exit. They stand in the middle of a hexagonal room, the ceiling is slightly conical. From the top of this cone a greenish beam fell on us, we were slightly raised above the floor, a square hole appeared, and the beam went down with us.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, please tell me, when you came home, did you tell Raisa Maximovna all this?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): No, of course not.

Maxim: You didn’t tell anyone?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): No.

Maxim: Did you promise not to tell anyone or did you decide not to tell anyone?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): They didn’t take any promises

from me, but I understood perfectly well that such statements on my part in the future, when I was the head of state, would cause an unhealthy stir among the population.

Maxim: And in those secret documents where they talked about contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, is there information that you contacted them? To the next president, when they handed it over.

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): No. I didn't say. Only Yakovlev knew.

Maxim: Was there contact in 1989 too?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes. And also with Sasha Yakovlev. The contact was at the same base and in fact (indicates that, according to his feelings, with the same beings), but it was mainly devoted to my story about the results of the first meeting. What decisions I made after the first meeting, how it affected me, and what I am going to do in the future.

The second meeting was also about 30 minutes, everything was the same as the first time, but there I spoke more and even showed. For the second meeting, I took a briefcase with papers and showed them diagrams, drew graphs. They listened to me attentively and asked questions.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me after you met the aliens and realized that they existed, were any measures taken to somehow unite the contactees, perhaps, into one group, that this was some kind of reality. To somehow help earthlings with these contacts. Was there such a desire at all or was nothing done?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I didn't quite understand, maybe the question. What do you mean with contactees?

Maxim: So you already understood that aliens exist, that there are contactees, and that they came to help us. Have you tried to somehow, I don’t know, unite the contactees, somehow study this topic in more detail, deeply, or undertake some other steps?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I wasn't particularly interested in this. I just realized that there is a certain star community whose representatives are present on Earth secretly from the majority of the inhabitants and from the majority of the governments of the countries where they live on bases. I realized that their intentions are really very bright, pure and kind.

I did not feel any suspicion that they wanted to somehow capture us or infiltrate our power structures, the government or something else, from what I saw and heard, I understood that they simply observe us more, including through their contacts. They observe and collect, how to say, so that you understand, statistics of scientific sociological research. For me, it is like people who conduct experiments, but not in a laboratory, but directly on other less developed societies.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, please tell me, were you a member of any secret orders of Masons or any other orders?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I wasn't interested in that.

Maxim: Not interested, right?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: Let's move on. I realized that everything is very interesting with aliens. There were two meetings with aliens.

Irina: Chip. No, they didn't put a chip in him.

(The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev) Even if this had happened, and my memory had been blocked, after disembodiment the memory returns, because it is impossible to block the memory of parts of the Spirit in the Spiritual world with any material technologies, alien or earthly, so I would have already remembered it. But I don’t have such memories, so they didn’t put anything on me.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, once in a circle of friends you called yourself God. What was that and why? Maybe it was some kind of joke?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I called myself God? I can't remember all the conversations, I need context.

Maxim: Let's move on. Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me, were there any other contactees with extraterrestrial civilizations in the government, besides Yakovlev?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): He was the only one who told me about it. But I think there were. Because after these contacts, I naturally got the materials from a special safe, the code to which only I knew, and which, by the way, I gave to Yeltsin along with the nuclear briefcase. I gave it all to him.

Maxim: Dmitry Anatolyevich Medvedev spoke about these folders on Channel One. I remember. He said that the codes with the nuclear suitcase are transmitted with this folder.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: I remember that for sure.

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Yes. It's just strange that he said this, because it's generally not customary to talk about this.

Maxim: I probably let it slip by accident. The video is on Channel One, yes.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Such a strange coincidence. Oh well.

Maxim: Maybe Dmitry Anatolyevich was already preparing us for a meeting with aliens.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Or maybe he saw more than just the suitcase.

Maxim: Anything is possible. By the way, he was the president.

Irina: Smiling. (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev) But again, I studied these materials, I saw that they were collected over different years (shows) of the Soviet state, and there were people designated as contacts who were not the last ranks of the army and the State Security Committee of Russia.

1:56:44 The Spirit of Gorbachev on the activities of Raisa Maksimovna.

Maxim: I understand. Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me, did Raisa Maksimovna take part in the decisions that you made at the national level?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): She was not eager to get involved in politics. She was more interested in public activities. I even tried to consult her about various political matters, because she was a very wise person, I believe, and could give wise advice. But she said: "These conversations give me a headache, I don't understand this," and was more involved in social projects, helping.

Shows: she gathered people, directed money to this. For example, research into various methods of treating children or, for example, how to protect the rights of women who experience domestic violence. She raised such issues and appeared on television a lot.

Maxim: I understand. Mikhail Sergeevich...

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): She also did science (shows: she is writing something).

1:58:01 The Spirit of Gorbachev on the spiritual causes of Raisa

Maksimovna’s illness.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, what was the spiritual reason for Raisa Maksimovna’s illness?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Of course, I could say, ask her, but I asked her, so I will answer. The reason was the lowering of her level. She incarnated from the 18th level, and left for the 16th. The lowering of the level and the illness were caused by the same reasons.

The first reason is despondency about the events with her brother, whom she loved, with Zhenya. The second reason is anger and irritation at him, and the third reason is fears, worries, worries about me, when people began to condemn me for various events that happened after my departure.

Maxim: They write: "He's lying about cutting down vineyards." Elena, I'll tell you honestly, you know, from what I heard at that moment, I think he's not lying. Why? Because it's all quite logical, there really could have been so much grapes, and it was difficult to process them, so they could have actually made such a decision at that moment. So don't talk about "he's lying." I didn't feel that he was lying, and I think he's not lying.

Mikhail Sergeevich, please tell me, was the earthquake in Stepanakert natural, or was it some kind of nuclear test?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): There were no nuclear tests there.

Maxim: Was it a natural earthquake?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: Why, being an atheist, did you support faith at the legislative level?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): And what, an atheist must necessarily fight against faith? There are atheists who support the educational, so to speak, function of religion for society. I was of exactly this opinion.

Maxim: That is, you supported the educational function of religion by supporting faith, right?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: Got it.

2:00:20 The Spirit of Gorbachev on the process of the collapse of the USSR.

Maxim: Who was in charge of the process of the collapse of the USSR?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): What does "the process of disintegration" mean? In general, the disintegration happened very quickly, that is, literally people gathered (shows), signed an agreement that the Soviet Union no longer existed, and then the process of implementing this decision was handled by the first president of the independent country that was formed in place of the USSR. In our country, this was handled by the president of the country that became the successor of the Soviet Union in our state. The first president of Russia was Boris Yeltsin, his apparatus, his ministries, his parliament, and so on were engaged in this process and all the reforms that followed.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, have you met, besides the Pleiadians, the Orions? We call them gray men.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): No.

Maxim: Got it. So you just met with the Pleiadians, people similar to us, aliens?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes. Disaru Colony.

Maxim: Thank you very much.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): But they are in the GFS. (LiShioni) They are part of the Galactic Federation of Light, and these specifically decided so.

Maxim: Why didn’t Russia unite with China earlier?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): To unite with a country, you need the desire of both sides. There was none. Neither ours nor theirs.

Maxim: I understand. Were there, Boris Nikolaevich, oh, Boris Nikolaevich, I say, Mikhail Sergeyevich. In my opinion, Boris Nikolaevich really wants to get in touch.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): He will probably say it now.

2:02:44 The Spirit of Gorbachev on George Soros.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, were you personally acquainted with George Soros?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: And what do you think about him?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I think he is a good businessman who does a lot of self-promotion.

Maxim: And what about the fact that they helped to destroy the country?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Well, he's an American. Naturally, they helped to destroy the country that was their competitor. I might let you in on a secret, but one of the KGB departments was created for espionage and the destruction of the United States of America, by the way.

Maxim: I understand. Thank you for your answer.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Why don't they create such a fund?

2:03:41 Gorbachev's spirit about Putin.

Maxim: Please tell me, how do you feel about our president Vladimir Vladimirovich Putin? What do you think about him?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): What do I think?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): Let's say I don't completely agree with him, but I agree with a lot. There are disagreements, but there are things I agree with.

Maxim: What do you disagree with?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): For example, I don't agree with raising the retirement age. I don't agree with some decisions related to Georgia, Ukraine, for example. I think we should have behaved more gently.

2:04:41 Gorbachev's spirit about his life abroad.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, why did you go abroad, Mikhail Sergeyevich?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I have gone on many trips.

Maxim: You have been living abroad recently, as far as I know.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I was just getting treatment.

Maxim: From what?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): From kidney failure and diabetes.

Maxim: I understand. Guys, by the way, we have already talked about cancer many times. Why is there a large amount of cancer on the planet now? Because cancer is caused by negative destructive emotions - pain, resentment, hatred and anger. And everything negative that you keep in yourself, you give cancer the opportunity to form. So please think about this.

2:05:22 The Spirit of Gorbachev on the next President of Russia.

Maxim: What do you think, Mikhail Sergeevich, who will rule the country after Vladimir Vladimirovich?

Irina: I don’t know who Mishustin is, but he just told me that. Who is that, by the way?

Maxim: Interesting. Guys, remember now what Irina said. You really don't know who Mishustin is?

Irina: I heard this name, but who it was, I don’t remember, honestly.

Maxim: I see. You don't have time. All you have to do is be with aliens all day long.

Irina: I didn't watch the news. (Mikhail Gorbachev's spirit) This is just a

forecast, because I think he would be capable. And so, of course, maybe it will be another person, but personally I would vote for him.

2:06:09 Gorbachev's spirit on the timing of the completion of the special military operation.

Maxim: Now that's interesting. Mikhail Sergeyevich, please tell me, when do you think the special military operation in Ukraine will end?

Irina: Should I really answer what he said?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): When Biden is replaced.

Maxim: When will Biden change?

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Yes.

Maxim: In general, what do you think about Biden?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): What do I think about Biden? I think that his, how to say, weakness of brain activity is being used by the military-industrial complex of his country, because of which he is simply destroying it.

Maxim: Thank you! I think so too. I have a feeling as if he was reading information from me. No, seriously. I'm hallucinating too.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Or maybe you also received information?

2:07:15 The spirit of Gorbachev on his regrets.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeevich, now, being in the Spiritual World, what actions in your life do you regret?

Irina (Mikhail Gorbachev's Spirit): I regret that I gave Yanayev and Kryuchkov permission to act without me in Moscow within the framework of the civil committee on the state of emergency. I should have come from Crimea myself and signed the treaty of the renewed union state without direct confrontation with Yeltsin.

Maxim: Thank you. Mikhail Sergeyevich, you have been gone for over a year. We have a small number of subscribers, only 150 thousand, it is not 150 million people, as in all of Russia, but now it is much less. What would you like to say to those people who are still living on this planet? Well, let's not say on this planet.

2:08:18 Mikhail Gorbachev's address to the Russian people.

Maxim: What would you like to say to the people of Russia?

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): I would like to address the people of Russia now. You are talking about Yeltsin, but there was a vote, the results of which I checked myself, and our Russian people, of which I was a part, and of which all of you were a part, really gave their trust, their votes for him, and, accordingly, you yourselves, one might say, with your thoughts about the miracle that should happen in this country, attracted a reformer like Yeltsin, from the liberal link, because you believed his promises that everything would be fine just like that, and you didn’t have to do anything for it.

I think that in many ways this is a result of Soviet upbringing, because again, communism promised that everything would be free, that money was not needed, and so on. This largely taught you to rely on the government instead of building your own life the way you want it to be. I am now even more addressing the generation of the sixties, seventies, not the one that was born later. There was a completely different upbringing there.

But, dear friends, I will repeat once again that I was against the

destruction of our state, I was against the loss of all our achievements of 76 years. I was against breaking the oath that every communist took when joining the party, that it was his duty to take care of the integrity of the Soviet Union. I immediately stated this when I learned that the law on the destruction of the Soviet Union had been signed, and I criticized this decision. To which Boris Nikolayevich Yeltsin immediately responded with criticism that I, as the president of a former state, have no right to limit the desire of other states to live independently.

Indeed, I understand that I had no such right, but I am sure, dear friends, that many people wanted to live in our common family. Of course, at the moment in time that you live now, more than 30 years have passed since these events, another generation has already grown up, for whom what we have just talked about is a distant history, practically the same as the creation of the Egyptian pyramids.

But I want to say, now, addressing the younger generation: the fate of the state is in your hands. And in fact, it is possible to be a self-sufficient prosperous state with any size of territory and with any resources, if they are directed to the development of peaceful life, and not military technologies that destroy lives and take away the hope of many generations, and also break our contact, I am now speaking as a spiritual being, with the bright Spiritual world.

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, thank you very much! You know, before this broadcast I still thought that you had destroyed the country.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): You didn’t know whose signature is on this document?

Maxim: I was sure that you were all in the same boat, and you all knew and transferred authority to each other only in order to continue to act in accordance with the plan to disintegrate the country.

Irina (Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): Then why did I hold a referendum?

Maxim: Mikhail Sergeyevich, now I understand everything. Everything

has become clear to me, and those spiteful people who write, Judas and all that, for me you are still just spiteful people now.

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): They are not guilty. There was simply a certain propaganda of democratic forces that tried to blacken the last leaders of the country that they robbed and helped others do it for a certain percentage.

Maxim: I understand. Nikola Nepitersky: "It's a circus, called "Cassiopeia". So come next time to a new performance, tickets are free. Guys, thank you all very much!

Irina: Here's what else he says.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: I just asked about the country, about the special military operation, about Crimea and so on. (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev) I believe that if you, dear friends, had voted for me in 1996, I would have led the country in a different direction and, perhaps, would have returned to the agreement on a new union state, if they wanted it, of course.

Maxim: I really want it, this is my personal opinion, I really want whoever is in power now to finally think about a new union state.

Irina (The Spirit of Mikhail Gorbachev): But again, with the policy that those who are now in power are pursuing, they are scaring off potential allies more than they are attracting them, so to speak, with exorbitant expenditures on militarism.

Maxim: Guys, everyone who watched this broadcast at the very end, please go back to the very beginning, and you will understand a lot about him and about the answers he gave. And listen to your heart. I think your heart will not deceive you. Once again, thank you all so much! Thank you so much for your support! Thank you so much for being here and for making it possible for our Project to exist. Guys, bye everyone! Until next time! From August 2nd to 5th, we will be in Ufa, so

everyone who is near Ufa, come to us. There we will communicate in person, talk, ask all the questions, and I think there will be very interesting training there. Bye everyone!

Irina: Thank you all for your patience, for watching this broadcast! Until next time!

Maxim: Until next time! Bye everyone!

May 21, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Spirit of Gorbachev – General Secretary of the Communist Party of the Soviet Union, President of the USSR.

Nutrition for Ascension to the Light of God. Raising Children. The Role of Computer Games
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pitanie-dlya-voskhozhdeniya-k-svetu-boga-vospitani

Education is food for ascent. For ascent upward, to the Light of God, food for oneself. There is physical food, and there is spiritual food. This is information from spiritual sources about the existence of the Spiritual World and its inhabitants. For your people, these are esoteric, philosophical, or religious writings that study the world.

The second source of nourishment is that love, that Light of truth, which is born in you when you selflessly help others, communicate with your Spirit, forgive your enemies, show causeless mercy to all those in need. It is then that the food necessary for the growth of your

Spirit is born in you. This is spiritual food. This is the nourishment that elevates or upbringing.

Raising children should start with raising yourself. You can't pass on to your children what you don't have. Every parent and family member has their own role. Even older and younger siblings have their own role in raising them. The heroes of your children's favorite books, movies, and computer games have their own role in raising them. Even they take part in raising your child.

Computer games – I have already covered this issue many times – are a product created by specially trained people in order to attract maximum attention and make them in the form of a game with increasing levels of difficulty. So that the person who plays, having completed the level, receives some reward in the form of any pictures, music, so that he feels strong, significant, a winner. This is the development of the leadership instinct.

It is good to instill a love for computer games in those children who are not confident in themselves. The creators of computer games put in them many levels that are difficult to pass the first time, otherwise the game will become uninteresting, and it will not be distributed in your space, and the creator of the game will not be paid for it.

The best computer games have levels: there is a little bit left until the end, and then something happens, and the person loses. This increases interest and desire, motivation to play the game again and again, which takes time and energy resources. All this is done at the expense of time spent with the family, outside in the fresh air. Brightness of images is important for a child, and this sometimes becomes an obstacle in learning, communicating with parents. Because a good product has been created, which is more interesting to your children than you are.

This is not a reason to reproach children, but a reason to look inside yourself and ask:

> "What can I do for my child? Come up with an interesting game that will teach him, with my participation? What can I tell him about, what can I show him, so that he becomes

interested, so that he is drawn to communicating with me more than to a computer game, so that I persuade him to play this game."

Timecode: 23:47, #266 Managing emotions. How to get rid of irritation_ An effective technique for working with attitudes.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

March, 2021

#583 How to end unwanted contact with a destructive civilization. Instructions for the contactee.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/kak-zavershit-nezhelatelnyj-kontakt-s-destruktivno
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=JSyQAcqbxvo

00:00 Start of video.

01:01 Greetings.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have a communication session with a contactee who just told me that he has a destructive contact with a humanoid, as the contactee claims, civilization, which is doing something with her body against her will. And now we have to find out what kind of contact it is, what it is for and who needs it. So, as a contactee, tell us your name, just your first name, no need for a last name, so that we can address you somehow, and briefly tell our viewers what happened.

Lyudmila: My name is Lyudmila.

Irina: So.

02:01 About the beginning of Lyudmila's contact.

Ludmila: I was taken into contact without my will, without my desire. I felt this connection. In principle, I am on new energies and on cosmoenergetics, initiated into new energies, passed the first stage.

It was on the street. I was walking my dog and felt some completely

unfamiliar energy. I wasn't feeling very well. My head hurt. I came home, lay down to rest and fell asleep. I didn't take it for a contact, I thought some energy had turned on, maybe by accident, I'm a newbie, I don't know. It was the initial course of new energies at Alleiya.

Irina: And when was the first contact?

Lyudmila: It was in July 2021.

Irina: And what happened next?

Lyudmila: There was practically nothing further. But during the session, my personal session, when I was working on the Laspic energy, I had a breakdown. A breakdown is a very unpleasant sensation, an unpleasant state. And the state and the situation are such that something should come out of my genitals. It was very unpleasant, and I started to sort of pull it out of myself.

Irina: So you had a sensation of a foreign body?

Ludmila: Yes, yes. As if to pull out of yourself, you understand. But not with your hands…

Irina: Was it just a feeling or was it something physical?

Ludmila: No, no. These were sensations with my hands. The thing is that I was built on cosmohealing, and I had these nasty things as such, which Guzel showed and the video, I could also do this from myself, you understand.

Irina: What do you mean "byaki"?

Ludmila: Well, wise with your hands. I had hands, they were already working.

Irina: I got it, movements.

Ludmila: Yes, movements. All these were imitative movements. I wanted to pull the same thing out of my genitals, you understand? And all this lasted for about half an hour. I was shocked, because nothing like this had happened to me before or after. To have exactly these sensations.

The next day, when I was working on another energy, it was not an energy reception, it was an effort on myself, it happened to me again, but on another energy. And then nothing happened again. The next energy reception and the next one, everything was fine. I relaxed. I didn't understand at all what happened. I thought, well, you never know, my hands got involved for some reason. Then, in general, they got in touch with me.

05:16 About the method of contact with Lyudmila.

Irina: How did you get out?

Lyudmila: We just started talking.

Irina: Physically?

Lyudmila: I hadn’t heard anyone before.

Irina: Did you physically leave?

Lyudmila: Well, I hear, I speak, I answer.

Irina: Do you hear where? In space, in the head?

Lyudmila: Both in the head and in the ears.

Irina: What kind of voices?

Lyudmila: Men's.

Irina: So these are not thoughts?

Lyudmila: These are not thoughts.

Irina: Okay. Here's a question. And when you're around other people, do they hear it?

Lyudmila: No.

Irina: This already indicates that these sounds are not physical.

Ludmila: Perhaps. I'm not such a big expert.

Irina: Look, when you and I talk, other people can hear us, right? Now, if you invite, for example, your friend or relative, she can hear what I say?

Lyudmila: Other people can hear us when we talk if they are nearby, right?

Irina: Yes, because I am physically speaking now, and you are hearing a physical sound, right?

Lyudmila: That's right.

Irina: And when these creatures speak to you, and no one hears them except you, if it were a physical sound, you would also hear it, like me, right?

Lyudmila: Yes.

Irina: After all, these are sound waves that propagate in the air.

Lyudmila: Yes.

Irina: This is the first. Second. Even if there is no one around, you can turn on the dictaphone, for example, right?

Lyudmila: I can.

Irina: In the phone, I mean. And you can, having heard this voice, turn on the recorder and talk to it, make contact, and after contact, turn on the recorder and listen to this recording. If only your voice is recorded there, but there is no what these beings were telling you, then it was not physical contact, because only your voice was recorded, you spoke with language. If their voice was not recorded, they did not have a physical language, that is, a body in which there is language. This means that this contact is on a different level. Do you understand what I am talking about?

Lyudmila: Yes, I understand.

Irina: Okay. So, what is your contact then?

Ludmila: How people speak. Such a sound.

Irina: Physical or non-physical?

Lyudmila: Physical sound in Russian.

Irina: If it is a physical sound, why can’t we hear it?

Ludmila: Because there are energy headphones. As they explained to me, these are the so-called energy headphones.

Irina: And for what reason were they given to you?

Lyudmila: They connected me with headphones.

Irina: Were you on the ship?

Lyudmila: I tried to get on the ship, but I didn't.

Irina: Why did you try?

Ludmila: I participated in the sessions of the flight to the ship. I mean Ashtar Sheran. Your…

Irina: So you had physical contact?

Ludmila: No. I didn't have physical contact.

Irina: So, you have astral contact?

Lyudmila: So, I have astral contact.

Irina: Good. And when you started having astral contact, how did they introduce themselves?

Lyudmila: They introduced themselves as Orion and Sirius.

Irina: That is, the names of the stars?

Lyudmila: Yes, the system.

Irina: And constellations. Sirius is a star, and Orion is a constellation. Did you name any specific names?

Lyudmila: The thing is that the beginning was a little different.

Irina: You asked: “What is your name?”

Ludmila: This communication began at the GFS session. When I was taking the GFS session, the doctors started talking to me. I was surprised that I could hear them.

Irina: What did they say?

Lyudmila: They introduced themselves and said that they were doctors from the medical service of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Orion and Sirius systems.

09:47 About the purpose of contact with Lyudmila.

Irina: And why did they start communicating with you? What else did they tell you?

Lyudmila: We just talked. We asked what wishes there were.

Irina: Desires, what do you mean?

Lyudmila: I mean during the session.

Irina: And about health improvement?

Lyudmila: Regarding health improvement, yes. What are your wishes regarding health improvement?

Irina: Did you tell them your wishes?

Lyudmila: Yes, I named my desire - I want to quit smoking.

Irina: What did they tell you?

Lyudmila: We can help.

Irina: And what happened?

Ludmila: I agreed. They said: “Let’s do it tomorrow…”

Irina: Did they advise you on this matter?

Ludmila: No. They said: “We’ll give you an injection now, and you won’t smoke.”

Irina: So it’s an energy injection?

Ludmila: Well, yes. I imagined them, how they come in astral bodies. I had such an understanding.

Irina: Well, not physically. You didn't see anyone physically in the room, did you?

Lyudmila: Physically no one. Well, I started communicating, that is, they started communicating with me. I answered.

Irina: So, such an astral injection. I see. You agreed, and what did they do?

Lyudmila: They said that they would come tomorrow and check.

Irina: Uh-huh.

Lyudmila: I say: “Okay.”

Irina: And what happened next?

Lyudmila: The next day they started talking to me in the morning.

11:15 About the result of the first contact.

Irina: Have you quit smoking?

Ludmila: Yes. They said that "doctors don't do this anymore, and we do the checks and everything else." I asked: "Who are you?" - they introduced themselves as Bergastre, LiShioni and MidgasKaus.

Irina: In the end, did you quit smoking?

Lyudmila: Yes. I haven’t smoked for a month.

Irina: Did you try to smoke or didn’t you want to?

Lyudmila: Whenever I had such a desire, it immediately disappeared.

Irina: It disappeared on its own or there was something like...

Lyudmila: Under the influence. Because I feel the energies, I felt them energetically.

Irina: And what was the impact on this desire?

Lyudmila: Quitting smoking.

Irina: So it was like your refusal?

Lyudmila: Well, yes.

Irina: Did you thank them?

Lyudmila: That is, I mentally have a desire, like a feeling to smoke, and then immediately a desire that no, I don’t smoke.

Irina: Did you thank them for their help?

Ludmila: Of course. I thanked them for their help. There was other help, much, much more help.

12:25 About the purpose of further contact.

Irina: And what else did they help you with? Just so that you could understand the goal?

Ludmila: The goal, as I understand it... Now I'll back up a bit, it's like gaining a person's trust, you understand? That's it. The help was...

Irina: No, I don't understand. These are your conjectures now. I need facts now, not conjectures. How else did they help you?

Ludmila: The facts are as follows. Before the GFS session, I had…

Irina: Apart from smoking, as I understand it.

Lyudmila: Besides smoking, there was communication in everyday life: “How are you? Who are you? What do you do? We want to see how people live. Be our guide to people, so that we can see how they live. You have this, you have that.” In everyday life, in everything. Well, that’s it. As I understand it, that…

Irina: So, did you ask them for some advice or something?

Ludmila: I didn't ask for advice. It was just communication. I asked how

they, in general, arranged everything.

Irina: Did they answer these questions for you?

Lyudmila: Yes. They gave me some information. I wrote it down.

Irina: Yes. By the way, I wanted to ask if there are any recordings.

Ludmila: Recording information?

Irina: Well, yes. For example, you talked, and you saved it somewhere, then forgot it or what?

Lyudmila: I wrote a lot under dictation, you could say.

Irina: Excellent! Good! Congratulations! You are a contactee. I want to say that even, perhaps, the viewers are watching now, and they will confirm, many people dream of being in your place. So they are already envious of you.

Ludmila: I don’t know what to answer to this, because the beginning…

Irina: I mean to write under dictation and receive information. This is what they learn, by the way.

Lyudmila: I already know how to do that.

Irina: Well, that means they are already envious of you. So don't be envious. Contact can be different.

Lyudmila: Contact can be different, yes.

14:49 About Lyudmila’s wish for those wishing to become a contactee.

Irina: What would you like to say to people who would like to learn what you can do?

Lyudmila: Before agreeing to contact, and in principle I didn’t object, because the contact was friendly, you still need to consider that it could be a trap.

Irina: What does it mean to “take into account”?

Ludmila: Because…

Irina: What do you mean "take into account"? Well, you take into account that it's a trap, so what? You advise not to make contact with anyone at all?

Ludmila: Because during communication, when there are inconsistencies, that is, I understand that somewhere they are lying a little, deceiving, lying, evading, and there is a desire to find out. The answers are unclear. There are no clear answers. And you see, Ira, when MidgasKaus, LiShioni, Bergast, you begin to trust this, and then the understanding begins to come that it is not them. That's the thing.

15:58 About Lyudmila’s doubts about who she is in contact with.

Irina: And what caused doubt that it wasn’t them?

Lyudmila: Conversations, unclear information. I asked leading questions, which I, watching the video of "Cassiopeia", yes, I have been watching them all since 2019. Therefore, I had some information, and it did not correspond.

Irina: For example. Give an example of a discrepancy.

Ludmila: I can't remember now. I just started asking leading questions and realized that there was no answer or the answer was inaccurate. And when I doubted that it was them...

Irina: Uh-huh.

Lyudmila: I doubted it. The thing is that it was all so intense, the contact was intense. I was writing, then we were talking, then I was writing something again. I was constantly busy. And when I watched your video after some time, I realized that... And they also told me that MidgasKaus had gone on a retreat to Baikal, and now someone would replace him in conversation, in contact. I watched some video before the retreat and realized that... My Higher Self told me that this was not the contact. This is not it. This is all not it.

Irina: That is, the Higher Self told you that these were not the entities that were called by these names?

Ludmila: Yes. Absolutely correct.

Irina: Good. And did you then ask the Higher Self who it really is? Since it is not them. That is, the Higher Self knows exactly who it is. Did you ask who it is?

Lyudmila: It was difficult for me to do this because I was constantly under influence.

Irina: It wasn't difficult for you to ask the Higher Self whether they were or not. It wasn't difficult for you, was it?

Lyudmila: They or not, that was the answer I got.

17:57 About the session with the entities with whom Lyudmila communicated.

Irina: Good. Then you now directly ask your Higher Self who is contacting you under their name. It is very easy to do. You just need to believe in it.

Lyudmila: A humanoid civilization of a destructive nature is contacting me on their behalf.

Irina: What do you mean by "humanoids of a destructive nature"? Or, more specifically, are they part of the Interstellar Union?

Lyudmila: Yes and no.

Irina: So do they enter or don’t they?

Lyudmila: They don't come in.

Irina: Yes, by the way, it's probably time to meet our friends. Are they with you already?

Lyudmila: They are with me all the time.

Irina: So, as I understand it, they work with you under such an energy chip?

Ludmila: Yes. That's what they told me.

Irina: Good. Let's greet the representatives of another planet. Dear friends, I greet you!

19:01 About attempts to find out the names of creatures.

Irina: I want to know how I can address you?

Lyudmila: The answer is: “We will not answer to anyone.”

Irina: But you want to talk to me now?

Lyudmila: They don't want to talk.

Irina: Why?

Lyudmila: They are hiding.

Irina: And for what reason? I don't want to harm you in any way. We just want to talk, exchange information. I don't want to harm you in any way.

Ludmila: We would not like to name ourselves. We hurt this woman, very badly, and we wanted to correct this mistake.

Irina: How can I at least address, you know, when there is a dialogue between intelligent beings, for example, my name is Irina, you can address me like that. And how would you introduce yourself? Well, so that it would be clear that this is some kind of intelligent entity.

Lyudmila: The answer is: “We will not disclose our data.”

Irina: And how should I address you then?

Ludmila: Talk to the woman. She tells you everything.

20:12 About the purpose of contact with Lyudmila.

Irina: The thing is that I would like to know the purpose of the contact.

Lyudmila: Working with the body according to the energy principle.

Irina: Did she give you consent to this?

Lyudmila: She was against it.

Irina: And for what reason did you violate her will?

Ludmila: We don't need anyone's will. We can't turn it off.

Irina: You can’t disconnect it from what?

Lyudmila: From contact.

Irina: Why?

Lyudmila: We don’t have such opportunities.

Irina: What’s stopping you from disconnecting her from contact?

Lyudmila: Her stubbornness.

Irina: And would you like to disconnect from this contact with her?

Ludmila (entity): I want to speak myself. Tell me that I will speak myself.

Irina: Who will you talk to yourself?

Lyudmila (entity): With Irina.

Irina: Why will you speak yourself and not through a contactee?

Lyudmila (entity): I can’t through her, she refuses to talk.

Irina: Why? She just agreed to talk, to pass on your words.

Ludmila: He means like you. I refused to have my mouth speak.

Directly. I refused. I refused everything.

21:30 About how Lyudmila attracted creatures for contact.

Irina: Good. What qualities of this person did you find attractive?

Ludmila (entity): She's disgusting.

Irina: So you found this quality attractive?

Lyudmila (entity): Yes.

Irina: Nasty, does that mean she’s against something?

Lyudmila (entity): That's right.

Irina: And what did she resist?

Lyudmila (entity): Fulfill our demands.

Irina: And what character trait was behind this?

Ludmila (entity): Pride.

Irina: So you were attracted by pride?

Lyudmila (entity): We wanted to pacify her.

Irina: So you were attracted by pride?

Lyudmila (entity): Yes.

22:21 About attempts to find out the habitat of creatures.

Irina: Good. And how far is your planet from Earth?

Lyudmila (entity): No. We live on Earth.

Irina: So you are earthlings?

Lyudmila (entity): Yes and no.

Irina: Uh-huh. Are you air creatures?

Lyudmila (entity): We are earthly plasmoids.

Irina: And what density level are you from?

Ludmila (entity): 19th.

Irina: Are you plasmoids of a natural place or of the elements?

Lyudmila (entity): Elements.

Irina: Which one?

Ludmila (entity): Wind.

Irina: Uh-huh. Are you sylphs?

Lyudmila: Doesn't know such a word.

Irina: This is the earthly name for the Spirit of Air. I see. And how many of you are there in your group that made contact? How many

plasmoids?

Ludmila (entity): Three.

Irina: Do you have a group mind or an individual mind?

Lyudmila (entity): We ourselves do not know how to answer such questions.

Irina: So, do you perceive yourselves as individuals, separate personalities, or do you all think together?

Lyudmila (entity): We are separate individuals.

Irina: So, one of the personalities is speaking to me now?

Lyudmila (entity): Now, yes.

Irina: Are you all from the 19th level of density?

Lyudmila (entity): We are not plasmoids.

Irina: And who are you?

Ludmila (entity): Humanoids.

Irina: Where is your planet?

Lyudmila (entity): We can’t say.

Irina: Why?

Lyudmila (entity): We are ashamed.

Irina: For what?

Lyudmila (entity): We tortured her.

Irina: The planet?

Lyudmila (entity): This woman.

Irina: And what does this have to do with the name of your planet?

Lyudmila (entity): We will not name the planet.

Irina: Why?

Lyudmila (entity): We don’t want to.

Irina: There is a reason why you don’t want to?

Lyudmila (entity): We can’t.

Irina: Who forbade you?

Lyudmila (entity): We ourselves don’t want it.

Irina: And in that case you should know that contact without naming the exact world and density level is prohibited. Are you aware of these rules?

Lyudmila (entity): We didn’t know this.

Irina: The thing is that when they ask directly about the location of the planet or the density level, the contactee must be given this information, otherwise the contact loses its meaning.

Lyudmila (entity): Yes, contact has lost its meaning.

Irina: So what is your conclusion?

Lyudmila (entity): We want to pass it on to someone.

Irina: What does it mean to “transfer”?

Ludmila (entity): We can't turn it off. We don't have such capabilities.

Irina: Who has them?

Ludmila (entity): She is connected to the system.

Irina: And who has the ability to turn it off?

Lyudmila (entity): You have.

Irina: I have. So, good. Excellent! What do I need to do for this?

Lyudmila (entity): I can’t work with her, she can’t satisfy us.

Irina: Why? What doesn’t satisfy you?

Lyudmila (entity): She doesn’t want to help us in any way.

Irina: Okay, can you contact me?

Lyudmila (entity): Yes.

Irina: Can you contact me against my will?

Ludmila (entity): We don’t know the answer.

Irina: Look at me, at my energy.

Lyudmila (entity): Once again, we know how to talk to such a woman.

Irina: Do you know or not?

Lyudmila: We don’t know.

26:19 About the planet of entities and exit from the Interstellar Union.

Irina: Is your planet part of the Interstellar Union?

Lyudmila (entity): We haven't been there for a long time.

Irina: Have you been there?

Lyudmila (entity): There were.

Irina: And for what reason did you leave it?

Lyudmila (entity): We were suspended.

Irina: For what?

Lyudmila (entity): We failed to cope with the energy workers’ task.

Irina: A long time ago? That is, it was a very long time ago?

Lyudmila (entity): Long ago and recently.

Irina: Well, yes, everything is relative. I understand. Good. And did you know this Soul, with whom you came into contact, from past incarnations?

Lyudmila (entity): She didn’t know us before this.

Irina: And you hers?

Lyudmila (entity): We too.

Irina: Then why did you choose this particular person?

Lyudmila (entity): That's what we wanted.

Irina: What attracted you to her?

Ludmila (entity): She is an athletic woman and old.

Irina: And what did you want to do with this body?

Lyudmila (entity): We study people.

Irina: I think there are people who will give you consent to this contact, voluntarily. Do you want voluntary contact?

Lyudmila (entity): We want to turn it off, but we can’t.

27:52 On the reasons for the impossibility of disconnecting from contact.

Irina: Why? What's stopping you?

Lyudmila (entity): No funds.

Irina: What’s stopping you from simply not making contact?

Ludmila (entity): System.

Irina: What prevents you from simply not making contact?

Lyudmila (entity): We can’t do that.

Irina: Humanoids can.

Lyudmila (entity): We work on this system.

Irina: Humanoids can switch off chips. Only some plasmoid civilizations and non-embodied Spirits to whom there are attachments cannot switch off contact. They do not have the ability. Non-embodied Spirits do not have the ability to interrupt if they are at a certain level of the Spiritual World, or some plasmoids who are already dependent on energies become dependent on this person and also are not able to interrupt contact until the person does it himself.

And humanoids have a system, they have special technologies that block any chips, no matter how the contactee behaves. They learn this. So who are you then?

Lyudmila (entity): We know all this, but we are playing the fool.

Irina: Well, who are you then?

Ludmila (entity): We won't tell.

Irina: So you don’t want help?

Lyudmila (entity): No answer.

Irina: Do you want to develop in Light, in Love, in acceptance, in joy and happiness?

Lyudmila (entity): We are destructive.

Irina: Do you want to return to the path of Light to your Heavenly Father, who loves you?

Lyudmila (entity): Everyone loves us except her.

Irina: Yes. Do you also want to return to the path of Love?

Lyudmila (entity): We don’t like her.

Irina: Do you want to return to the path of love and development?

Ludmila (entity): We need to know how to turn it off.

Irina: I can’t tell you that until you tell me what your true nature is.

Lyudmila (entity): We are humanoids.

Irina: Humanoids can turn it off.

Lyudmila (entity): We know this too and wanted her to hear it herself.

Irina: What did you hear?

Lyudmila (entity): That we cannot turn off ourselves.

Irina: What can't you turn off?

Lyudmila (entity): That we cannot turn off ourselves.

Irina: If you are humanoids, then you can turn it off.

Lyudmila (entity): And we ourselves know that we can.

Irina: Well, since you yourself know that you can, then why don’t you switch off?

Lyudmila (entity): We wanted to remove our programs.

Irina: And what stopped you?

Ludmila (entity): Time is short.

Irina: Why? What do you mean little time?

Ludmila (entity): They didn't want it before. She was nobody's. Nobody knew her.

Irina: And what do you want now?

Lyudmila (entity): Our plans are different.

Irina: Well, that is, you plan to continue this unpromising contact?

Ludmila (entity): We wanted to speak ourselves. She cannot convey us correctly.

Irina: Tell me, what shape is your body?

Ludmila (entity): We have the form of a body in scales.

Irina: What color?

Ludmila (entity): Green.

Irina: Uh-huh. Good. So, how is she similar to you in vibrations?

Ludmila (entity): She has good energy. She…

Irina: What's good about it?

Ludmila (entity): She was bright. We took her. We wanted to become like that ourselves, to change everything for ourselves.

Irina: Where is her Guardian Angel?

Lyudmila (entity): We block it.

Irina: So you are stronger than God?

Ludmila (entity): That's what we told her. We are Gods.

Irina: And you are stronger than the Heavenly Father?

Lyudmila (entity): That's what we thought.

Irina: What do you mean “thought”?

Lyudmila (entity): We wanted her to listen to all this advice, and she

herself told us: “Turn off.”

Did I understand correctly?

(entity) Yes. With you.

Irina: Ah, good. I understand you. Thank you for the contact! In any case, I send you the Light of my Love. I wish you development, happiness, success and fulfillment of the tasks of your incarnation, wherever you are incarnated, in whatever body, you are still brothers in Spirit for me, as are any beings of the Universe. I wish to help you and I wish to help Lyudmila.

33:09 About accepting help from Irina.

Irina: Do you accept my help?

Lyudmila (entity): We will think.

Irina: And now do you accept my help?

Lyudmila (entity): Yes.

Irina: Thank you for your trust!

33:27 About energy chips in Lyudmila’s biofield.

Irina: Tell me, did you put some kind of energy device in Lyudmila’s biofield?

Ludmila (entity): She is a conscious contactee. Everything is in place for her.

Irina: From you or from others?

Ludmila (entity): We have connected to another system. We have connected from another system to another system.

Irina: Whose system is this, do you know?

Lyudmila (entity): Someone from yours.

Irina: Okay. And for what reason did you introduce yourself, I already got the answer, but still. For what reason did you introduce yourself by names familiar to her?

Ludmila (entity): She looked. It was in her memory.

Irina: Good. Yes. Quite logical. In order to contact her, do you need to leave your physical bodies or are you in them?

Lyudmila (entity): We are in our bodies at the base.

Irina: At the base on Earth?

Lyudmila (entity): We have no information about the area.

Irina: What is your profession?

Lyudmila (entity): We are energy conductors.

Irina: And what is the purpose of your contact with Lyudmila?

Lyudmila (entity): We wanted to test our programs.

Irina: And now what is the purpose of the contact, at the present time?

Ludmila (entity): It's time to close the contact. She wants to close it. We do too. We've connected to someone else's system.

Irina: To a foreign system. Good. Thank you for your cooperation.

35:23 About the technique of disconnecting from contact.

Irina: Now you say: “I thank you for this experience.”

Ludmila: I thank you for this experience.

Irina: For this interaction.

Lyudmila: For this interaction.

Irina: I forgive you for lying.

Lyudmila: I forgive you for lying.

Irina: For cunning.

Lyudmila: For cunning.

Irina: For deception.

Lyudmila: For cheating.

Irina: For manipulation.

Lyudmila: For manipulation.

Irina: I wish you to be happy!

Lyudmila: I wish you to be happy!

Irina: So that you may know God.

Lyudmila: So that you may know God.

Irina: And they became light divine beings.

Lyudmila: And they became light divine beings.

Irina: I send you the Light of my Love.

Lyudmila: I send you the Light of my Love.

Irina: What do they say?

Ludmila (entity): We will think. She will be free when I close everything.

Irina: Well, what do you feel when you send them Light?

Lyudmila: I really want to wish them happiness and I really want to free myself from this contact.

Irina: Well, then say: “I am a free, intelligent, immortal Spirit.”

Ludmila: I am a free, intelligent, immortal Spirit.

Irina: I am God's beloved child.

Ludmila: I am God's beloved child.

Irina: By the power of your Spirit,

Lyudmila: By the power of your Spirit,

Irina: I manifest the energy of my will.

Lyudmila: I manifest the energy of my will.

Irina: And I refuse contact with representatives of this civilization.

Lyudmila: And I refuse contact with representatives of this civilization.

Irina: Because of that,

Ludmila: Because of that,

Irina: That I want to develop myself independently.

Lyudmila: That I want to develop myself independently.

Irina: I thank you for the help you have given me.

Lyudmila: I thank you for the help you have given me.

Irina: Heavenly Father will compensate you for all energies.

Lyudmila: Heavenly Father will compensate you for all energies.

Irina: Which you spent on me.

Lyudmila: Which you spent on me.

Irina: And from this moment on I want to develop independently.

Lyudmila: And from this moment on I want to develop independently.

Irina: And I consciously refuse any kind of help to my body.

Lyudmila: And I consciously refuse any kind of help to my body.

Irina: My energy

Lyudmila: My energy.

Irina: To My Soul.

Lyudmila: To My Soul.

Irina: And to my Spirit.

Lyudmila: And to my Spirit.

Irina: I refuse help from this civilization.

Lyudmila: I refuse help from this civilization.

Irina: Heavenly Father is a witness to my expression of will.

Ludmila: Heavenly Father is a witness to my expression of will.

Irina: And he lowers his defenses on me.

Lyudmila: And he lowers his defenses on me.

Irina: Which is absolute Light.

Ludmila: Which is absolute Light.

Irina: What do you feel?

Lyudmila: I have enlightenment, so to speak, but I don’t feel it energetically.

Irina: What does “enlightenment” mean?

Lyudmila: Here.

Irina: Yes, exactly in the Soul, what do you feel?

Lyudmila: In the Soul, yes.

38:44 On the results of disconnection from contact.

Irina: Yes, what do you feel?

Ludmila: My soul feels warm from these words. But energetically I am under the influence. My body vibrates. I am under this influence all this time.

Irina: You must believe that the effect has stopped.

Ludmila: If I feel it, I can’t believe it.

Irina: If you can't believe, you will agree to contact again. Because even faith attracts them. Just tell yourself: my will is the strongest in my world.

Lyudmila: My will is the strongest in my world.

Irina: And what I feel is my sensations.

Lyudmila: And what I feel is my sensations.

Irina: This is my energy.

Lyudmila: This is not my energy.

Irina: If you argue, nothing will come of it.

Lyudmila: This is not my energy, Ira.

Irina: Then our conversation with you is useless.

Ludmila: This energy is unpleasant to me. It cannot be mine.

Irina: It's your choice. I'm not going to try to convince you, right? So, you stay, you make a choice to believe that this is not your energy. It's your right.

Ludmila: I would say it a little differently. This is my reaction to this energy.

Irina: I tell you again, you just refused contact, the Heavenly Father heard you, and, from this moment on, your Guardian Angel is next to you, and he will not allow any interference in your energy.

Lyudmila: I am grateful!

Irina: Good, great! And if you think that your Guardian Angel is not protecting you or that God the Heavenly Father is not protecting you, by not trusting God you will again attract contact. Is that clear?

Lyudmila: That's understandable.

Irina: Okay. So, are there any more questions?

Ludmila: Do you have any questions? Do you?

Irina: Don't contact them anymore. Since you refused contact, you should refuse to ask them questions at all and answer any questions if they try to ask them. Just keep quiet.

Ludmila: Okay, I understand. I thought about it after the conference.

Irina: Do you have any questions? Since you refused contact, any question to them or answer to their question will again be consent. Is that clear?

Lyudmila: That's understandable.

Irina: Any question to them, listen very carefully now, a mental question to them or a question to them out loud - this will again be consent to contact, because you have now refused it. And if they simply approach you from the side and try to contact you, any answer, even "leave me alone", will again be consent to contact. Just complete ignoring and switching to other activities. Is that clear?

Lyudmila: Yes, that’s clear.

Irina: Great! Good. So, do you have any more questions?

Ludmila: No. There are no more questions. Thank you! Thank you!

Irina: From this moment on you are free and feel like a free divine personality, an entity that is responsible for its own life. Do your own thing, your own development and do not give in to provocations.

Ludmila: I'll take that into account. Thank you! Thank you!

Irina: Good! Excellent! So, dear friends, I have conducted a session, a conversation. You heard it yourselves. The entities, since they do not introduce themselves as someone, do not name anyone specifically and begin to give different data about their world, this indicates that they are afraid of something.

I want to say that entities that are afraid of something feel weak, they feel weaker than you. After all, they can't even name their planet. And since they are weaker than you, and you can name where you live, then you are stronger than them.

Therefore, if they are weak, that is, if they feel weak, they feel insecure, and so on, such entities, whoever they are, it is no longer important at all their origin, but it is precisely such entities in vibrations that your insecurity, your weakness, your fears that were in the past could attract to you. Precisely in July 2021 or shortly before that. Is that clear?

Lyudmila: I see.

Irina: You need to remember that situation in which you were unsure or weak, or doubted yourself. And at that moment you opened up to them and believed that they could not switch off or that they wanted to switch off, but you did not, or rather, you believed that you could not switch off. But in fact, this belief strengthened the connection with them.

Why? Because a person’s faith is the energy of his Spirit, directed at creating his reality, where he lives. This means that you have directed your energy in the form of faith at creating the reality where you cannot disconnect from contact. And as soon as you fully believe that you can control your contacts, you will create this very reality for yourself. This is how contact works. For everyone. For me, for example. I refused contact. And I resumed it when I wanted. Believe in yourself, believe that you are the Divine Spirit.

You are protected by God, and you are under absolute protection. I want to say, if you felt something, you don't need to immediately call it an influence. Just accept it as your energies, otherwise you can be confused. In what? You can have some sensation in your body or in your Soul, your own, and they can throw you a thought from the outside that it is not yours, and you will believe it and get in touch again. Beware of this. By the way, throwing thoughts, not just throwing them, but sending thoughts is not prohibited to anyone. That is, even if you refused contact, simply sending a thought will not be a violation on their part. Because even when we pass by a person, we can somehow address him, even if he does not want it, right?

Lyudmila: That's right.

Irina: For example, a person is sitting on a bench, reading a newspaper, we can come up to him and say: "Hello! What time is it?" That would be contact, right?

Lyudmila: This is already contact, yes.

Irina: But he didn't invite us, right?

Lyudmila: Yes.

Irina: But it is up to the person to choose whether to answer us, how much time, or to look at us and continue reading the newspaper again. That is, if he answers us, this will already be consent to contact. Do you understand? But if he simply answers: "Leave me alone" - or something else, it may sound rude, this is already aggression, and if he simply pretends as if he did not notice us and again immerses himself in reading the newspaper, what will we feel about this?

Lyudmila: We will not want to contact or reach out to this person anymore because he ignores us.

Irina: Firstly, we will feel that he is not interested in us, but our resentment will be less than if he had sent us away with words, right?

Lyudmila: Yes.

Irina: And we will say: “Okay. If you don’t want to, then don’t. We will go look for those who will talk to us.” Why should we stand next to him and ask: “What time is it? What’s your name? Your jacket is dirty.” Are we going to stand there and say something if he doesn’t want to, if he doesn’t react to us at all? We simply don’t want to waste time on him, right?

Lyudmila: Absolutely right.

Irina: It's the same for you. Imagine that you are that man with the newspaper or the woman. You are reading, they come up to you, say something, make some remarks, and you don't react at all. They simply don't want to waste energy on you.

Ludmila: At the cost of a big difference. That they took me into contact without my will, without my desire, do you understand?

Irina: You were just told that you attracted them with some of your qualities. Forgot? This attraction is agreement. In the energetic sense, agreement.

Ludmila: I cannot agree with this.

Irina: This is how God's laws work.

Ludmila: Perhaps, but I have my own understanding or my own character traits that could attract them, but this does not mean that...

Irina: What do you mean "doesn't mean"? We have many completely unconscious contactees who have attracted their curators with something, and don't even know that they are in contact, and this is not considered a violation of free will, because the person has such a quality.

Lyudmila: Irina, you see, I refused to work according to their rules and fulfill their demands, because I refused contact, I did not want contact.

Irina: That's it. You've now refused and won't answer them anymore.

Lyudmila: That's what I'll do.

Irina: If you hear something, remember the man on the bench with a newspaper.

Ludmila: Good.

Irina: So, do you have any questions?

Ludmila: No. No more questions.

Irina: So, dear friends, thank you for watching this video. I hope you found it interesting. Yes, sometimes there are difficult cases, so before you agree to contact, ask your Higher Self if you need this contact. And especially if you see a flying saucer in the sky, do not run after it right away. It could be anyone.

I went to Kirkhiton when he invited me, because my Higher Self, that is, I communicated through intuition then, I did not have such a conscious “yes”, “no”, but my intuition, my heart, my Higher Self told me that it was safe.

You too, listen to your heart, to your Light, to the place where your love lives, and the more love there is, the purer your contact with the Higher Self will be. That is what I wish for you. And to you too, Lyudmila, I wish, and to you, dear viewers. Thank you for everything you do for us, for the Project. I send you the Light of my Love! Until next time!

July 11, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Lyudmila is a contact person.

Active and fearless children. Concern for children
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/aktivnye-i-besstrashnye-deti-bespokojstvo-za-detej

Question : Should we fear for the lives and injuries of active and fearless children, whom we call "daredevils", or are injuries and death always planned events agreed upon by the Higher Self?

It happens in different ways. It happens that the Spirit planned an early departure, and it is useless to take precautions, it will still end up in this situation. And it happens that the Spirit planned a long life, but because no one was responsible for its life, it still ends up in this situation and leaves early, but this happens less often, of course.

God allows this even against the Spirit's original choice in order to teach a lesson to parents or elders who have not shown their responsibility, so that they will be more careful in the future.

And here you need to know what exactly we are talking about. Naturally, you need to explain to children the safety rules, not to play with fire, not to ride dangerous types of transport, and so on, where there is a high probability of getting injured, that is, the usual safety measures that are taught in your school.

It is necessary to expand the subject "Fundamentals of Safety and Life Support", but at the same time it is necessary to learn to trust your children, especially older ones, and give them more independence to overcome their difficulties. That is, explain, and then give your child to the will of God.

This will be the most correct approach, and if something happens to him, you should not blame yourself, because you did everything you

could, and what happened was his will and the will of his curator. Your job is to explain and teach, but constantly monitoring - this already deprives him of independence.

Timecode: 09:10, #262 Communication with the Spirit of an unborn child_Advice for parents on raising children_Psychology of relationships.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2021

#584 Science. Quantum world - the speed of gravity quanta. Vacuum-ether: what are the differences? Torsion fields.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nauka-kvantovyj-mir-skorost-kvantov-gravitacii-vak
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=WhBV0tWy0MY

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Fragments from the conference.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Indeed, the physical vacuum implies the absence of any physical substances, but it does not imply the absence of any physical fields.

Matter is the state of space in which special energy fields appear that can interact with the Spirit and make it a participant in the time cycle.

If we take the amount of energy now, then the etheric ocean separating one cluster from another, the physical one from the second cluster, contains 700 times more energy than all the quanta of the physical Universe taken together.

01:37 Presentation of conference participants.

Maxim: Hello, dear viewers and listeners of our channels! Today we

have another meeting, as I would correctly say, with an extraterrestrial physicist. You can say so, right? With a specialist in energy interactions.

Irina: Yes, in the environment.

Maxim: Yes, Raom Tiyanom. And we will continue the discussion of the universal triune code, the questions that Pavel composed, and we will continue this topic further.

Irina: Yes, the conferences that were held on this topic have already come out, and people are interested, they liked it, they even told me about it.

I told Raom Tiyan, interesting reviews, interesting responses, interesting topic.

Maxim: So Raom Tiyan has already assessed this somehow according to egregorial energies? Or how?

Irina: I told him that I read the comments and passed some of them on to him.

Maxim: Okay. Let's get started right away so as not to waste time.

Irina: Yes, go ahead.

02:46 Raom Tiyan on the definition of physical vacuum and ether in the understanding of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, I will just remind you, at the end of the conference there was an important question, we will move it here so that it will be in this conference, because now the topic of this very question will be touched upon. The question is: is matter in the universal ternary code of the Interstellar Union what in previous conferences, as far as I understand, they refer to you, Raom Tiyan,

you called physical vacuum and absolute vacuum. How does physical vacuum differ from ether in the understanding of the Interstellar Union? Here we need to decide on definitions.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The physical vacuum is the space of the so-called three-dimensional world, it is the space for the substance and field formed by the nine physical energies that I spoke about to be in it. The special space created for these nine physical energies in the form of substances and fields is called the “physical vacuum”.

And ether is a collective earthly name for various subtle energies. You know that there are material energies, and in the Interstellar Union they are divided into physical or dense, and subtle or, as we call them, plasmoid. The thing is that the plasmoid worlds themselves, as I have already said, are not uniform. There are types of ether that the etheric worlds themselves consist of, let's say more simply, etheric planets, etheric structures, etheric structures for the life and nutrition of plasmoids. There are special types of ether that the bodies of these plasmoids consist of, and there are special types of ether that separate or divide different worlds of different densities or worlds of the same density from each other. That is, as you have, torsion fields, lepton fields.

05:20 Portals. The effect of the post-death tunnel.

Maxim: Some contactees, I heard this term, where - I don’t remember, I think, from Plaza contactees, these barriers or etheric boundaries, as you said, some for some reason call them “qualitative barriers”, apparently, this could also be a name?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): "Quality barrier". The word "quality" is interesting. Here we need to explain this term, what it means.

Maxim: There is a term, do you know what it means? It means that space with some properties and qualities is separated from space with other properties and qualities.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I wouldn’t say that it separates, because all the

spaces are nested one inside the other (shows a cube with more cubes inside it).

Maxim: I see. But, nevertheless, look, Raom Tiyan, the spaces are nested, but nevertheless, it turns out, these barrier zones exist, because, as we know, plasmoid civilizations, in order to penetrate our material world, need to create portals, as far as I understand, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, either through the Astral, or a portal that needs to be created, but it is also created in the Astral and leads directly to the world for travel to which it is created.

Maxim: And it also turns out that we overcome some barrier zones, I will just describe to you now a situation when people in a state of clinical death leave their bodies, move along a certain tunnel, like a portal, they say, and then go to some spiritual levels, and then return back to the body. As I understand it, this tunnel is also some kind of specific portal, only to the Spiritual worlds, as I understand it, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): As we know, not all Souls see this portal, this tunnel. It appears if the consciousness of the Soul perceives the journey fragmentarily, if there is light ahead and darkness on the sides, and tunnel vision is created (it shows), and it can even twist. Why is the tunnel effect created? Because the gaze is attracted by a luminous point or a luminous spot. And in consciousness, that is, in the perception of the Soul, round walls are built, although this is just space.

Maxim: And at this moment it can be classified that the Soul left the body and moved through the portal to the Spiritual worlds, it should also pass through some dimensions, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. When she leaves her body, she enters the Astral, the astral space next to her body.

Maxim: Near-Earth astral space, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Most often, yes, next to your body, because the

physical space permeates the astral space. And it is in this astral space, for example, in a room, or where the body is, that the Soul gets. Usually, it is met by the Guardian Angel and the Guide Angels, and if it agrees to go with them, they take it to the world of non-embodied Spirits. But the passage to the world of non-embodied Spirits looks like, I would not say a portal (shows like a bridge), although it can be imagined as a gate, and as a portal, but most often they see, there is such an expression "River of Time", as if you are crossing a river, moving from one bank to another.

Maxim: It turns out that the vision of a tunnel is an individual perception of the bridge of some Souls?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The tunnel can be seen even before the very exit from the body, while being in it - this is how they see the astral light. That is, the space where they move, because this is how physical vision switches to astral vision. After all, at first a person saw physical light, and then, for example, due to hypoxia, he gradually loses physical vision, and he feels as if it has become dark. And at this moment, light appears, he sees a spot of light, and in it, like in a window, his departed relatives, Angels, can even stand and call him with them.

Why does he see like that? Because his vision switches to the astral world, and he begins to see this world brighter than the physical world, because the physical eyes are already losing the ability to see.

10:50 General quantum field. Origin of atoms.

Maxim: I see. Then I have a question. Our definitions of "etheric zones", "etheric fields", these etheric energies - is this our term, earthly, or do you also have these or completely different terms on Pikran?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The word "earthly". We have our own terms that reflect different levels of density and different types of ether that separate these levels of density from each other.

Maxim: Then we will now touch once again on what you defined as a physical vacuum. The thing is that in physics, until 1905, until Einstein's theory, the theory of relativity, appeared, the word "ether" was used precisely in the definition of a certain space as a carrier of waves. That is, there is a certain wave medium, as they believed, and it carries waves.

I'll give you an analogy: the ether is like some kind of ocean, and waves propagate on the water. Physicists believed that if we don't have any medium in space, then electromagnetic waves cannot be transmitted. Why are electromagnetic waves transmitted in space, in a vacuum?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Why are electromagnetic waves transmitted?

Maxim: Should there be some carrier for their transmission? Physicists said: "There is no carrier of waves, which means that the waves themselves cannot move through empty space."

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In general, it is believed, as far as I have studied your science, that waves move in the environment where they arise.

Maxim: Yes. I gave the analogy for a reason. If we take water, then there are waves on the water, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): If we talk, for example, about electromagnetic waves, about light waves, then all space must be filled with a field in which waves arise.

Maxim: It turns out that there is a certain field formation in space through which these waves move: electromagnetic and light, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Indeed, the physical vacuum presupposes the absence of any physical substances, but it does not presuppose the absence of any physical fields; there may be various physical quantum fields in it...

Maxim: I will now emphasize once again for our viewers, so that it is clear. In space we have no matter, no atoms, no particles, but there are certain quantum fields along which these waves move.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): These are the quantum fields from which atoms are subsequently assembled. We call them "environments for atomic growth."

Maxim: I see. And that's why we have these experiments, when in a vacuum, as if from emptiness, some particles are formed, and scientists cannot understand where they came from. As a result, from these energies, it turns out.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): From the environment of atomic growth. To assemble a full-fledged atom, many quanta must be connected in a certain sequence.

Maxim: Look, Raom Tiyan, this environment, it turns out, fills the entire Universe and is a carrier of various kinds of electromagnetic waves, including light waves and so on, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Fills the physical Universe. Physical space is almost entirely filled with physical fields, including interstellar space, intergalactic space, because interstellar and intergalactic space are the environment where galaxies and intragalactic objects must travel harmoniously, that is, rotate and turn around each other. And all this is impossible without physical fields that support these clusters of atoms (shows a fine mesh, balls lie on it, and this mesh supports them).

Even atoms are surrounded by certain fields, for example, the gravitational field. The gravitational field is also a quantum field, because we have a quantum of gravity. The gravitational field is also a quantum field in which waves can arise and waves of other physical fields can move.

Maxim: Interesting. It turns out that we have in the Universe a multi-component field structure of different physical fields, not one?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Imagine one atom as a point. And the radiation from it will spread, if we take a hydrogen atom, to a distance approximately 125 times greater than the atom itself. And if we take an atom with a larger atomic mass, then the quantum radiation of the atom, that is, the creation of its fields by quanta, grows, one might say, in direct proportion with a periodicity of 165 percent.

Maxim: Then I understand correctly that it turns out... Look, I will give you this analogy: imagine that I am near the Sun in our Solar system and transmit some information, what we call radio communication via radio waves, let's say, at a frequency of 800 megahertz. And on Mars there is the same receiver at 800 megahertz, that is, an electromagnetic signal at 800 megahertz is transmitted and it also goes, the Sun emits, as we know, photons, that is, light quanta. It turns out that the electromagnetic signal travels in space using one field, and the photon uses a completely different field, am I right? They use different fields to move?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): If we take the Solar System, then in any case, radio signals travel along a common field created by all the quanta that are in this system. It's just that these quantum fields overlap and create an environment in which waves can appear and propagate, which are a particular type of some single quantum wave.

Maxim: So we can call this environment a general quantum field, it is layered, consisting of different types of quantum fields?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It can be called a common quantum field, we simply distinguish, as I already said, nine quanta, because we consider gravitons not as one quantum, but as different types, although similar to each other, two quanta that you call gravitons, and we call them by different words, they are similar to each other, but differ in their properties and in their ability to create a quantum field, its saturation, density and different distances.

Maxim: Okay. Then I have this question: what is the nature of this general quantum field or layering of fields? Are these general radiations of all material objects in the Universe formed in this way?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): By “nature” do you mean origin?

Maxim: Yes, origin. How is it formed?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The thing is that about 30 percent of this total quantum field, to be more precise, 27 percent is the radiation of the atoms themselves, and the remaining 73 percent is the quantum field that is emitted by the more subtle etheric fields to maintain physical space and the substances created in them and to create new atoms.

Maxim: Do I understand correctly that since we know that each atom of our material matter has its own frequency of vibration or oscillation, and it turns out that it takes the energy for this vibration precisely from this general quantum field in order to constantly radiate?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): When the atom is already assembled, it becomes, as you say, electrically neutral. What does this mean? The atom itself, if the polarity of protons and electrons is observed in it, as it is said in your science, then it is electrically neutral. This means that it has a self-sufficient, self-sufficient energy system. It is in balance.

Maxim: It turns out that the vibrations of an atom, the vibration of an atom, are due to its internal forces, it does not take energy from space?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, it took energy from space, and then it becomes stable. The lifetime or time of existence, the stability time of different atoms is different: there are substances that quickly disintegrate, and there are substances that disintegrate into components with the emission of various energies quite slowly, but it still happens.

22:05 Definition of matter. Generation of etheric bodies and etheric fields.

Maxim: Okay. We've gone over the definitions, it's become more or less clear, but the next question nevertheless sounds like this: are etheric bodies and etheric fields energy vibrations of matter?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Energy fields and etheric fields are generated by more subtle etheric fields. All this together is called "matter". Matter is the state of space in which special energy fields appear that can interact with the Spirit and make it a participant in the time cycle. This is a temporary formation that initially comes from the Spiritual world, but it is collected into certain structures that are temporary and generate the flow of time.

Maxim: I see. I will remind the viewers who watched the previous parts, there is a logical chain there, that the Absolute first structures a certain information matrix, then energy structures are superimposed on the information matrix, which form actually different material worlds. Is that how it works?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. Naturally, this matter has vibrations, but they are not general, but each type of matter has its own.

Maxim: It depends on what we mean.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Ours is with its own frequency.

Maxim: I see. So you mean that there is our material, substantial Universe, there are subtle-material Universes and, accordingly, their own frequency characteristics? We talked about this, right?

Irene (Raom Tiyan): Yes.

Maxim: I see.

24:10 Etheric fields.

Maxim: The question is this. Is it correct to call the unity of categories: "matter" and "energy", "physical fields", "substance", "radiation" by the general term "etherodynamics"? We simply have such terms on Earth. That is, the movement of ether, dynamics is "to move", ether is "ether".

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, it is quite acceptable to call it that. But here we must understand that in any case, when a person begins to derive some particulars from his theory, he will still have to talk about different types of ether, including ether that has grouped into dense matter, and call it somehow.

Maxim: From today's conference, we can briefly summarize the fact that the general quantum field is divided into different quantum subfields, which have different qualities, and also different etheric fields are also divided into different structures.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. And etheric fields generate physical ones. And physical fields generate substances.

25:22 Matter as a type of energy.

Maxim: Okay. Next question. What is matter in relation to energy? How can we formulate this?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Matter is a uniform type of energy that exists in a more or less continuous form and has certain characteristics that may differ at different levels of density.

Matter is a type of energy that can be measured somehow and that can form some object. Energy itself is only a carrier of the properties of matter. If we take the energy of light, it is a carrier of matter, if by matter we mean substance, but again we have material energies, there are spiritual energies, we need to ask what energy is meant.

27:07 Matter is the final stage of the formation of the information matrix.

Maxim: The question is: what is matter in relation to information?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Matter is the final stage of the formation of an information matrix in the form of some separate object or set of objects. Information is a description of the properties of objects, and

matter is the object itself.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, I immediately got this question, I'm interested to hear your opinion. I've studied this question a little. It turns out that when people who leave their bodies for one reason or another on Earth, clinical death, and so on, when they get into the Spiritual worlds, into spiritual spaces, they say that people there can influence some surrounding energies with their thought forms and build houses, lawns, and something else from them, is that true or not? That is, there are some spiritual energies there, from which they produce…

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There is spiritual energy, which is the building material, that is, spiritual Light, one might say, and it can be presented in different shapes and sizes and given different colors.

Maxim: By the power of your thoughts, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, by the power of thought. Thoughts enter this spiritual Light, and it changes under their influence.

Maxim: Accordingly, that is why people there observe different buildings, houses, which are created from this spiritual energy by the thought forms of those Souls that are there, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In the Spiritual world there are such places, such areas that can be called planets, the so-called "spiritual planets". Some Spirit, for example, which is at the highest levels, is good at managing its mental attitudes and is at a fairly high spiritual level, because the higher the spiritual level, the more free energy the Spirit has. It can invest it in buildings, in built houses, and there are such Spirits that can create a planet, that is, imagine how it looks, and this planet will appear, certain cities will appear on it, and so on, but it will live there alone or with those entities that agree to come to live with it, from the same level or from higher levels, because it is impossible to come from lower levels. He can, of course, create some semblance of his own phantoms and endow them with some consciousness, but autonomous consciousness is impossible for a phantom, it will simply disintegrate, because it must be constantly supported by the energy of its creator, which means that it will also control the behavior of these phantoms.

And for this reason, why waste energy on this?

30:48 Speed of quantum radiation. Speed of gravity quanta.

Maxim: Okay, then let's move on. The question sounds like this: "From general physics I know that the speed of propagation of physical vibrations is proportional to the density of matter. What then is the physical density of unexcited energy of matter, if the speed of propagation of waves in matter is tens of thousands of times less than in a physical vacuum?"

Irina: One more question, I didn't understand.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, as I understood the question, because it was Pavel who composed the questions. Pavel relies on the following logic: we know, from our physics, that the speed of propagation of some vibrations in some substance depends on the density of this material matter. That is, if we, for example, take some metal rail, hit it, then the sound propagates at a certain speed, quite low.

And a hint that if the speed here is low, we hit a metal rail, the sound spreads as an oscillation inside matter, then it turns out that in a physical vacuum we have such speeds as 300 thousand kilometers per second, that is, the speed of light, what we record. It turns out that these quantum fields, their physical density is very high, right? It turns out according to this logic, right? Or are there slightly different principles?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): For some reason, the property of sound is translated into the property of light, although they have completely different waves.

Maxim: But we have an analogy like there is something that we have established, a certain general quantum field, which according to our logic should have some density, or does density not affect this at all?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Okay. Then I can also say by the same analogy: light spreads. For example, if we take light, where will it spread faster:

in water or in air, or in some metal, which will generally slow down its spread, and it will be dark there?

Maxim: You gave a good analogy.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The density of the metal does not help the propagation of light.

Maxim: I just gave an analogy. You gave a good analogy, let's consider light in water, for example. Light in water and light in a vacuum - the speeds will be different, right? What does your physics say about this?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There will be refraction. The speed will not be different, just many photons will be delayed in the atoms that make up this liquid. The light will not spread slower... How can I say? Not the flow speed, but the flow density will be lower. That is why you will see dimmer light in water than, for example, in air. In a vacuum, you will see brighter light than, for example, in the atmosphere, which also delays photons, refracts. You can see, for example, the difference when you look at the Sun through the atmosphere and outside it.

Maxim: Yes, I agree. But then I would put the question this way: please explain why the speed of electromagnetic oscillations, if we, for example, give a situation where the Sun is shining, and a photon reaches a certain area of our Solar System in some time, is what we record as 300 thousand kilometers per second, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Although in dense environments, for example in the atmosphere, in water the speed of light propagation also slows down, this slowdown is insignificant, it is not noticeable to devices.

Maxim: Then explain why our devices, at least that's how we measure it at the moment, show 300 thousand kilometers per second? Why such a speed characteristic, why not 400, not 500? What does it depend on? Does it show such a speed on some parameters of the general quantum field?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I understand the question. The speed of any quantum radiation, in this case light, depends on the characteristics of the quanta themselves. For example, the speed of gravity is higher.

Maxim: The speed of gravity quanta is higher, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. And even in a state not freed from matter, the speed of gravity is still higher than that of light, although I know that your physics claims that they are equal, but in fact it is two and a half times higher, even than unfreed gravitons, and if freed from matter, from atoms, their speed increases, and if they are prevented from entering back into matter, it can increase to eight light speeds.

Maxim: So the speed of released gravitons is the speed of light multiplied by eight times?

Irene (Raom Tiyan): Yes.

Maxim: Is this the limit? Or can it be accelerated even further?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, that is the limit - eight point twenty five hundredths (8.25).

36:32 Magnetic fields and ships with planetary type engines.

Maxim: Good. Then I have another question in connection with this from old ufological information. It would be interesting to check. Do magnetic fields also have their own propagation speed?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I know that you think it is equal to light, but in reality it is somewhat less, about 15 percent.

Maxim: I asked because I remembered information: one contactee was told that the ships of one civilization that contacted him were moving, as they said... Each planet has its own magnetic field, each planet in the Solar System, if we take any star system, is connected, the magnetic fields of the planets are connected to each other, like magnetic channels, I don’t know if this exists or not?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This is found in planetary engines that move between planets, for example.

Maxim: No, no, I get it. They fly along these magnetic channels from planet to planet, is that even possible?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What do you mean “through magnetic channels”?

Maxim: I'll explain briefly. Here, probably, we need to draw. There is a planet Earth, and nearby, not far from us, is the planet Venus, so to speak, there is some distance here, Venus and Earth have their own magnetic fields, and according to this information, there are some other magnetic links between the magnetic fields of these planets that connect, and there only magnetic energy flows between the fields. Does this exist or not?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I understand what you mean. Magnetic fields are distributed in such a way that their waves can be depicted in space as diverging from magnetic poles, that is, from the centers of magnetic radiation distribution, they can be distributed in space by such inhomogeneities that draw lines, such inhomogeneities of the magnetic field, that is, in this line the strength of the magnetic flux will be higher than, for example, in the neighboring section of space. Accordingly, it is possible to draw, to depict a magnetic field. But the whole point is that it is not static, but dynamic, it is mobile.

Ships with a planetary engine. What is it? It is a certain engine that captures magnetic fields and moves with the help of the magnetic field of this ship, but it does not attract iron like a magnet, but attracts due to the fact that each magnetic field has individual characteristics that cannot be repeated by another planet.

All planets, satellites and even asteroids have weak magnetic fields, and by capturing these fields the ship is guided to this object. And then the ship's power plant converts part of the accumulated energy of the stars into the energy of movement, thus achieving a speed of one tenth, one eighth of the speed of light.

40:10 Gradient of filling space with quantum fields. Vortex flows in quantum fields.

Maxim: Here's the question. I'll ask it right away, and then other questions will come from it. In your physics, in your science, is there such a concept as the density of the physical vacuum, that is, the main quantum field?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We have a concept not of density, but of “the gradient of filling space with quantum fields” (shows a sinusoid).

Maxim: It turns out that space is not uniform in this sense, filled with these fields, right? There are places where it is more…

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. You know, if you take a room filled with air, the atoms of gases that make up this mixture will not always be in one place. They move. And if there is, for example, a glass of liquid, for example, water, the atoms that make up the water molecules will

constantly vibrate at their frequency, and because of this, the molecules will move in this medium, which is called "water", they mix constantly. And, naturally, this depends on the temperature, but even in cold water it is noticeable.

Maxim: Roughly speaking, if we take in relation to the density of the substance of our material matter, then in the main quantum field, what we mean by physical vacuum, here we cannot talk about its density as material matter, would it be incorrect?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): You see, here these movements or fluctuations of quantum fields are most often in the form of twisted spirals, circles, tornadoes and so on, that's how they are twisted, and if we look at the movement of atoms, for example, in a room, mark one atom and observe it, then we will see that over a certain period of time it most often makes movements similar to spirals, but if there are no other gas flows that can somehow displace it. Why do atoms make such movements? Because they follow the flow of fluctuations of the general etheric field.

Maxim: Interesting. Seriously, huh?

Irina: Yes (laughs). He just showed me some whirlpools, you know, there are cyclones and winds on the planet.

Maxim: Raom Tiyan, that is, you want to say that these different vortex formations of material matter simply follow those formations in energy quantum fields, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, this also plays its role. But I want to say that the formation of these vortex flows in the quantum field is also not accidental, because the closest etheric layer to the physical vacuum, the so-called torsion fields, are already the first type of ether, they look like spirals usually twisted into twelve and a half turns.

Maxim: That is, the etheric fields that separate our physical Universe from another Universe, yes, that’s how I understand it?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Which separate the physical Universe from the fourth, do not even separate, but are the outer layer of that etheric ocean, which separates from the second cluster.

Maxim: It’s certainly better to draw here.

44:51 First cluster – first three density levels. Second cluster and the etheric ocean.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The first, second and third density levels are called the "physical world". That is, the physical world contains not one density level, but three. All three exist together in one Universe, right? You see that there is an ocean, there are stones, and above it there are various gases that make up the atmosphere.

Maxim: Yes, yes, the states of aggregation are different.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): These are all three levels of density. And what's more, there are also three levels of density in your bodies. Why do we call it "on the third"? Because we call it the very last level of density, on which a given intelligent being manifests. People live on the third level of density. We can call it "first, second, third", but usually we call it the last.

Maxim: We are separated from the fourth level of density by an etheric layer, a certain etheric structure, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The first, second, third level of density make up the first cluster.

Maxim: I understand. Then the fourth, fifth, sixth - also a cluster.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, the fourth, fifth, sixth make up the second cluster. Between the first cluster and the second there is what we call the "etheric ocean". This etheric ocean contains all the energy needed to form and maintain all the quanta in the two clusters.

If we take the amount of energy, then the etheric ocean separating one cluster from another, the physical one from the second cluster, contains 700 times more energy than all the quanta of the physical Universe combined.

Maxim: I see. This is exactly what I mean, I think when we had a conversation, you said that some of our inventors like Nikola Tesla invented devices that…

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, those from this ocean...

Maxim: Yes, they took energy, and something was immediately destroyed in the neighboring cluster, some kind of destruction occurred.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): So destruction can also occur in the physical.

Maxim: It is impossible to obtain energy this way. Understood.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): From space itself, such a wave of energy can be released, which by its impact force will be equal to the explosion of several bombs, and also not only the impact force of air can be released, but also thermal energy, and light, and radiation, that is, any quantum. And the fear is understandable.

48:12 Torsion, lepton fields.

Maxim: Look at the connection: these, as you say, torsion fields are elements of the etheric layer, which indirectly influences the general quantum field. Is that right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This is not even the etheric layer itself, but its outer shell, which is facing the physical world.

Maxim: And they interact and influence the general quantum field, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, and through these rotating torsion fields the formation of physical quantum fields occurs, because plasmoid civilizations, in order to create physical quantum fields, need to create this at their density level, they are created from the fourth to the eighth, that is, the fourth, fifth, sixth, seventh, eighth create precisely energies, gradually condensing them to quantum fields. And they, with their energies, being in the etheric space, can also control the creation of atoms from these quantum fields. But in any case, it is necessary to conduct the created fields through the torsion ones, through this outer shell into the physical vacuum. Any physical space is called a physical vacuum, it's just that, for example, on your planet it is filled with matter, and the vacuum itself always remains a vacuum.

Irina: (laughs) Well, I don’t understand anything anymore.

Maxim: No, you're right. Good. Let's move on.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): And further after the torsion fields come the lepton fields, which are already the prototype of your quantum fields.

Maxim: So torsion fields are external. And in the depths there are already lepton fields, where the etheric space has several layers?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): In general, we distinguish 6 layers in the etheric field.

Maxim: Please tell us, not in great detail, the main characteristics of the layers.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): The outer layer, which is adjacent to the physical world, the inner layer, which is adjacent to the world of the fourth level of density, that is, the fourth, fifth, sixth - to the world of the second cluster, we will speak by clusters, it will be easier. And between them there are four etheric energies, which are very similar to each other, but they form the basis for the formation of quanta, that is, a certain energy is taken from the second cluster, passed through this layer, and a quantum field appears.

51:22 Time parameter.

Maxim: Here another side question arises, you just talked about this, that in spiritual spaces there is eternity, infinity, there is no time parameter that manifests itself only in material worlds, so it turns out that in these very ethereal layers some other chronal fields are formed that create temporary ones, what we call time? I just encountered this with other contactees.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Time for us is more of an information matrix. This matrix becomes energetic specifically in the physical Universe, when the flow of time can be perceived as a flow of energy, because it carries an object with it. This can also be understood in such a way that the objects themselves create a flow of time, because they begin to mutually change each other.

Maxim: It turns out that material objects can have some other temporary fields, roughly speaking, create them for themselves?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Look, first of all, everyone measures time differently.

Maxim: That's clear. I think we talked about it at the last conference, and even recorded it experimentally. If we count time, I will say that time is a certain number of processes over some N-interval, that is, we get this: closer to the planet, to the gravitational field of the planet, our atoms oscillate less than at a distance from the planet. At a distance from the planet, the oscillations increase.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Gravity plays a role there.

Maxim: Yes, yes, yes. If we take time as a change in some processes, the speed of processes, it turns out that this is how we can approach the definition of time?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What is time? If you don't have reference points: a clock, the Sun, the stars, the Moon, then you won't be able to tell how much time has passed.

Maxim: I agree.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): How do you navigate in time then? Either by the clock, which already shows changing numbers according to certain algorithms, according to certain programs, or you look at the changes, so to speak, of your earthly sky. The Sun has risen - morning, the Sun is high - noon, the Sun has set - evening. The mind already connects all this: morning, noon, evening, night, since this is repeated many times, it calls it "a day". And it makes a day a segment of time. A day is too big a segment of time, it decides to divide it into certain parts.

Maxim: I see, okay, Raom Tiyan, I got the gist, let's talk about time separately, we have a separate conference being prepared, I have questions being prepared.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): What is time? It is precisely the processes of change. Look, the Sun does not stop, it rises, and this flow itself can be perceived as time, that is, the flow that lifts it up.

Maxim: I see. Okay, let's talk about time separately.

55:25 Speed of light in other galaxies. Teleportation mechanism.

Maxim: Then I have the following question. In one of the meetings you said, according to the words of contactees, from some distant galaxy, who estimate their speed of light significantly higher than ours, if I am not mistaken, the difference is up to 170 percent of our speed of light.

Irene (Raom Tiyan): Yes.

Maxim: Why do they have such a speed of light? Are their quantum fields somehow differently structured, or the main quantum field, or, as you said, the gradient is different?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Photons are the same, but they can spread faster due to the slightly different structure of the galaxy, that is, its quantum fields, they move in this space, lingering less.

Maxim: That is, the configuration of quantum fields influences the speed of movement of photons.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We also studied this question, whether it is possible to move a beam of light or a beam of photons instantly. This is the so-called "light teleportation".

Maxim: We are currently studying this issue.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We also studied this issue and laid out in detail all the energies of space that interfere with this. And it is precisely the quantum fields that, when trying to somehow accelerate a beam of light, that is, to spin it, to give it the original speed, to give it excess original radiation energy...

I hope Maxim understands what you're talking about.

Maxim: Yes, I try to understand.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We saw that at the initial stages the speed of photons becomes somewhat higher. For example, we had such a result, when at the initial stage, it was about 3.4 seconds, the speed of the photon beam became 12% higher, that is, it accelerated. We also began to analyze the issue with plasmoid civilizations, for what reason it is impossible to move instantly.

They told us that these common quantum fields create certain laws of propagation of quantum waves, because the released quanta propagate according to the laws of wave dynamics.

Maxim: You know all these patterns, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, we have studied them.

Maxim: So you know all the patterns in the Universe or can the Universe be different?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): We can screen, there are special devices for screening general quantum fields in space to create a complete absolute physical vacuum, including screening of those radiations that are created by the atoms themselves, although they make up 27 percent, and without removing the atoms themselves.

For example, a gas atom, special chambers are created that are connected to each other at different points in space, sometimes several dozen light years away from each other, and in these chambers, the movement-teleportation of various objects occurs. But this is not recommended for moving living objects, especially intelligent beings. There are nuances associated with collecting quantum fields that make up the human body back into atoms.

Maxim: I see. But nevertheless, look, Raom Tiyan, I received information, I was acquainted with the contactee Viktor Korshunov, who communicated with a civilization from another galaxy, that civilization showed him that they can, by the power of thought, rotate certain energy fields around themselves, in their energy cocoon, that is, there is some kind of rotation of energy through the chakras, they do something else, and they can teleport right in the physical body, disappear in one place and appear in another place. Is this possible in principle, it turns out?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It is possible. It is even possible without any cameras.

Maxim: That is, by the power of thought, by the power of your bioenergy, right?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. A person can, firstly, control his body and split it into different energies, but for this he needs to clearly imagine how much energy is contained in each of its atoms, in what order they are laid out, and he must preserve consciousness itself when converting all the substances of his body into physical radiation, which moves along a given trajectory, and then the movement occurs in the form of electromagnetic oscillations that penetrate through all types of walls and so on. This is not in the form of light.

Maxim: That is, a person must have the knowledge of how to take himself apart and then how to gather himself in some place.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, and also how to assemble yourself, and here lies the risk, the danger

that some atoms will be assembled incorrectly, which can lead to illness and even death.

Maxim: But, understanding the mechanisms, can this be worked out to perfection, so that, in principle, one can move painlessly?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): I know that, for example, some yetis do this. But they also don't have this ability very often, even for them, although they do this, it's rare for them.

And our representatives on Burkhad, on Shimor and so on, I practically don’t know anyone who would be engaged in these experiments, because we have no need for such movements, we have certain ships that do this safely.

1:02:54 Differences in the speed of light in different galaxies.

Maxim: Then here's a question. We just said that in a distant galaxy the speed of light is 170% of ours, so what are the maximum deviations, 200–300%, how much?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It all depends on the characteristics of those general quantum fields that are in the galaxy and around it, they are different everywhere. But the fluctuations, according to our theoretical calculations, cannot exceed 325%.

Maxim: Is this towards higher speeds? Are there galaxies where the speed of light is lower than in our Galaxy?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, there is less. But the deviation should not exceed, there is already a smaller value, somewhere around 40%.

Maxim: And, as you say, it depends on gradients?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Light cannot be too slow.

Maxim: From the structure of the general quantum field, from its gradients, from its characteristics, roughly speaking, right?

Irene (Raom Tiyan): Yes.

Maxim: Are you aware of all these dependencies, how the quantum field is formed in different galaxies?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There are certain reference books, methodological works related to the study of galaxies, their quantum fields, how certain radiations behave in these quantum fields. We have reference literature on this subject for students, I studied it, I don't remember it, I remember the general, it's just that all of this exists in the form of reference books.

1:04:47 Speed of propagation of the torsion field. Responsibility for experiments with the etheric field outside the physical vacuum.

Maxim: If we are talking about a torsion field, do I understand correctly that it also has its own speed of propagation, like a physical field or like energy?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, there is time there too, but the speed of propagation of the torsion field is 30 times greater than that of light due to its subtlety, a more subtle energy.

Maxim: How would you answer the question of why the propagation speeds of electromagnetic waves and torsion fields are different? What factors could be involved?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Because they have, as you would say, different mass, that is, different amounts of energy invested in them. They are more subtle. What does subtle mean? They spread more quickly.

Maxim: It turns out that there is an external factor here: the characteristics of the general quantum field have an effect, and the radiation itself also has an effect, what frequency it is, and so on, what characteristics it has, the speed of propagation.

Irene (Raom Tiyan): Yes.

Maxim: External and internal factors play a role.

Irene (Raom Tiyan): Yes.

Maxim: I see. It turns out that torsion consists of more subtle energies, and because of this it is faster?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): It itself is a more subtle etheric energy.

Maxim: We conducted experiments with torsion fields on Earth, there was a man named Akimov, maybe you know him, then other researchers, as I understand it, their theory was based on the fact that if we rotate some object, any object, even a round one, a round plate, we start rotating it, then it automatically creates a torsion field. Is this the correct theory?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): There is no need to create it, it is already everywhere.

Maxim: So we don't need to tighten anything up? We just need to be able to manage it properly?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): This is the outer shell of the etheric ocean. I would like to remind you that any experiments with the etheric field lying outside the physical vacuum are possible only with the permission and under the direct supervision of the Spirits of the 17th level, that is, the Angels of nature, and any puncture of the vacuum, any damage to the torsion field, can lead to great destruction of the body or the physical world due to the release of a large amount of unrealized energy in any form, which will be conditioned by the state of the quantum field around this place. This can lead to corresponding karmic consequences for those who experimented without the permission of the Spiritual World.

Maxim: This is exactly the case, as it happens everywhere, if a person starts experimenting, but does not know that he needs to contact someone and consult, then he creates a problem, but, as they say, “ignorance of the law does not exempt from responsibility.”

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Spirits all know the law, the Higher Self knows.

Maxim: The Higher Self can send him a signal to stop doing this, but he can still continue.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): That’s why I say that all these rules are included in our school curriculum for natural science and physics.

Maxim: I see, it's clear to you. Raom Tiyan, do I understand correctly that if some subtle-material intelligent being from another subtle-material Universe came to us through a portal into the material world, then in order to somehow measure it, that it is here next to us, we must measure in some terahertz ranges the changes in energy in space in order to record its body, is that how I understand it?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes. It consists of energy of a higher frequency or, as you call it, high vibrational, than the devices that you have.

Maxim: We don’t have such devices, I don’t think, yet, I don’t know.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Imagine that if you, for example, put a pea on a scale designed for weighing a person. What will it show?

Maxim: It’s clear that they won’t show anything.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): And the pea exists.

Maxim: The analogy is good. The question is: is it possible for you to create such devices purely as instruments?

Irina (Raom Tiyan): Yes, perhaps, but you are already...

1:09:56 Radiation as one of the properties of matter.

Maxim: Does matter without energy disturbances exist in nature, and what does it look like without energy, as a hypothetically unexcited substance?

Irina: What do you mean "without energy disturbances"? He said that any atom emits radiation, even I remember. You call radiation disturbances. Or what?

Maxim: Yes, yes.

Irina: He said that even a hydrogen atom radiates in a certain way. How can it exist without radiation?

Maxim: No, but what if we take not atoms, but subtle-material worlds? They have their own, not atoms, they consist of something, of some elements.

Irina (Raom Tiyan): They have their own - etheric. Any matter has its own radiation, just like the Sun has light.

Maxim: That is, the subtle-material bodies of subtle-material civilizations also emit their own radiation, they have some of their own fields, right?

Irene (Raom Tiyan): Yes.

Maxim: I see. This is a topic for a separate large conference. Well, Raom Tiyan, thank you very much for being with us today.

Irina: Thank you, Raom Tiyan, thank you, Maxim, thank you, dear viewers, for listening to this conference. See you soon!

Maxim: See you soon!

July 15, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Bronevsky - engineer, theoretical physicist;

Raom Tiyan is a representative of the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material and Spiritual world and the transformation of various energies.

Crimes. Replacing the death penalty with isolation from society
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prestupleniya-zamena-smertnoj-kazni-na-izolyaciyu

Crime is a decision of a low-vibration Spirit, which, due to its blocks and other low-vibration states, has come to some real atrocities. If such a Spirit is deprived of embodiment by force, it will go to the lower level of the Spiritual world, filled with hatred and malice towards the people in which it committed these crimes. It did not commit them without reason, but because of the negative energy accumulated in it, directed against a specific people, for example, or a separate city.

Materialists think that by killing his body, they have dealt with this problem, and he no longer exists. No, he actually exists in the Spiritual World, and when someone executed, for example, for a very serious crime, comes to his mentors, they see in him an overflow of negative feelings that he has not processed, and in order to give him the opportunity to raise his level, they send him into incarnation again in this nation, so that he goes through the lesson again and processes this hatred and transforms it into love. That is, the country that executed the criminal, then receives him, but in a small child, his Spirit, and they themselves do not know in which family and where he will be born. But the probability of this is very high.

And if you leave him alive, but simply isolate him from society, create conditions so that he can think about his internal spiritual problems and begin to work on their transformation, for example, join the staff of specialists who will do this specifically for these people, then they will leave this incarnation when they are called by mentors by the will of God, who will send guides for him, for his Soul.

The killing of the body of a rational embodied Spirit is allowed without punishment from the Interstellar Union only if it happened during a battle, for example, while protecting other people in a war. The very first example I can give is the forces of the Interstellar Union, who stopped the attack of the Selbet representatives, including the now embodied Ashtar Sheran. Naturally, no one punishes these humanoids and people on your Earth after that battle, but on the condition that they did not break the laws, that is, first tried with all their might to extinguish this conflict without killing. If this does not work and there is a threat to the life of the person himself or his loved ones, naturally, any measures are allowed, including withdrawal from incarnation. This was to protect his life and the lives of those people who cannot protect themselves.

Timestamp: 35:20, #214 Why abortion is dangerous_ Consequences of divorces. Capital

punishment and the value of the life of a rational Spirit.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

February, 2021

Our real history from alien civilizations
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nasha-nastoyashchaya-istoriya-ot-inoplanetnyh-civi

WHO, WHEN AND WHY CREATED US?

About 5 million years ago, our planet was discovered by representatives of the planet Tumesout, an ancient humanoid civilization from the constellation Orion (all extraterrestrial names in the article reflect pronunciation in the languages of aliens). In appearance, they are very similar to earthlings, but they are 5-8 meters tall. The distance from the planet Tumesout to the Sun is 1360 light years, but the ships of highly developed alien races cover such distances almost instantly, using so-called gravitational engines based on quantum particles of gravitons, the speed of which is many times greater than the speed of photons (particles that carry light). The physical laws known to us are not violated, since instead of moving at superluminal speed, another process takes place, a detailed description of which is beyond the scope of this article.

Our discoverers arrived on Earth in a ship that looked like a giant pyramid. Millions of years later, they arrived in ships of a similar shape. Because of this, some of the pyramids on the planet were then built by earthlings in the hope that, by repeating the shape of the alien ships, they too would be able to fly to the stars in similar structures. The most famous pyramids were created under the guidance and with the participation of the Tumesoutians, primarily for the exchange of energy between the Earth and space. It was the Tumesoutians, due to their phenomenal height for earthlings, who entered our legends, myths and sacred writings as fairy-tale giants; it was they who became the prototypes of the giant statues on Easter Island and other famous sculptures of giants.

Having studied the planet, the Tumesout scientists discovered that there was no intelligent life on Earth (as we later called it); however, there was a unique diversity of flora and fauna, which markedly distinguished our planet from other planets in the Galaxy where organic forms of matter could exist. At that time, the Earth's orbit was closer to the Sun than it is now, so there was no winter on the planet at all: there was a single continent and very favorable conditions for the rapid development of organic life. The Moon was a separate planet in the Solar System, that is, it was not a satellite of the Earth, so its direct influence on the planet was absent.

Tumesout biologists decided to create a hybrid intelligent being on the planet by combining their genetic material and the genetic material of terrestrial animals suitable for these purposes. Having thoroughly studied the animal world of our planet, the geneticists of our ancestors selected representatives of the order of primates similar to modern chimpanzees for experiments. (At first, the aliens wanted to wait for the results of the natural evolution of primates and their transformation into an intelligent race; however, for a very long time this did not happen). At the same time, the discovery of the planet was reported to the community of civilizations of our Galaxy, which is called (in our translation) the Interstellar Galactic Union. Now it includes 116 of the 727 intelligent civilizations of our Galaxy, which we call the Milky Way. Soon, representatives of two more very ancient civilizations arrived on the planet - a humanoid from the planet Burkhad (the constellation Cygnus, 670 light years from the Sun) and a reptilian from the planet Selbet (the constellation Canes Venatici, 730 light years from the Sun). At the same time, the planet Burkhad was and is the official capital of the Interstellar Union. Nevertheless, over the next million years or so, experiments to create a new intelligent being on Earth were conducted only using genetic material from the Tumesoutians and terrestrial primates. (Here it is necessary to keep in mind that the life expectancy in developed alien worlds is orders of magnitude greater than ours: for example, the Burkhadians live 10-15 thousand years, and this is far from the limit).

But despite all the efforts and a long period of genetic experiments, it was not possible to create an intelligent being, since the DNA of primates did not combine with the DNA of the inhabitants of Tumesout. Therefore, approximately 4 million years ago, scientists from Burkhad and Selbet actively joined the experiment. The genes of the inhabitants of Burkhad and the reptilians of Selbet were added to the DNA of the future hybrid in a certain combination. It was after a significant proportion of the genes of Burkhad had been added to this genetic code that, approximately 3 million years ago, it was finally possible to breed the planned genetic hybrid. Thus, its DNA contained a combination of genes of four creatures - three extraterrestrial races and terrestrial primates. Subsequently, this hybrid developed into a human. At the same time, the main achievement of the alien scientists was precisely that they managed to breed a creature with a physiology and energy that was suitable for the embodiment of an intelligent soul from the spiritual world - which, in fact, is the criterion for declaring any creature intelligent. That is, as a result, the arrival of intelligent souls into the bodies of the created hybrids began to occur – in the same mode that exists in us now (during the process of conception and pregnancy). You can read in detail about the structure of the spiritual world – our original “home” – in a special article by Irina Podzorova on this topic.

And now about the proportions in which the genes of our ancestors entered into the DNA of the originally created earthly people:

Terrestrial primates - 45%
Burkhadians - 35%
Tumesoutians - 15%
Selbetians - 5%

That's how it is... So now, dear readers, we know who we really are from a genetic point of view. We have a total of 55% alien genes and 45% genes from the ancestors of modern monkeys. This means that both traditional scientists who insist on our origin from monkeys and esotericists who believe in our alien roots are partly right. As often happens, the truth is somewhere in the middle... But there is still a little more "alien blood" in us. However, 5% of it are specific reptilian genes, which, in particular, gave our race a certain toughness (and sometimes cruelty), will, courage, determination and other qualities that are sometimes called fighting qualities. So, our genetic age is now also known - 3 million years. Outwardly, we then resembled modern people of the European race, but with a height of about 4 meters, since the genes of the tall Tumesoutians turned out to be dominant over the genes of the other participants in the hybridization. The life expectancy of the first people was approximately the same as described in the Old Testament (which came from the Torah, transmitted to Moses - more on this below).

However, let us continue and answer the last question in this chapter – WHY did they do it? The aliens’ goal was to create a race of their conscious assistants – intelligent, humanistic beings who had absorbed the best from several civilizations and were ready to further develop to the level of joining the Interstellar Union as not even an assistant, but an equal participant and partner in the study of the Universe and the world as a whole. The entry of our civilization into the Interstellar Union is their goal now; for this purpose they maintain all contacts with us. More details about this will be given at the end of the article.

WHAT WAS THE STORY OF THE FIRST PEOPLE'S "FALL"

ACTUALLY LIKE?

WHO IS LUCIFER AND HIS ROLE IN THE HISTORY OF HUMANITY.

First of all, let us say here that purely “technically” the first people were obtained using a process that is today called in vitro fertilization. The embryo of a new creature, bred “in a test tube” and whose DNA contained genes in the above proportions, was implanted into a female primate, who then gave birth to a baby in the usual way. That is, she became a “surrogate mother”. As has already been said, the nervous and energy system of the embryo attracted an intelligent soul from the spiritual world for incarnation - this finally happened, as with us, during pregnancy. The aliens created 9 pairs of primordial people - the first men and women. That is, a total of 18 individuals (not 2). However, first, it was the male individuals (or individuals) that were born, and then their genetic material was taken from them and the entire process was repeated, but with a change in the chromosome set to obtain representatives of the female sex. This is the explanation of that very biblical “Adam’s rib” and the creation of the first woman.

The names Adam and Eve (as well as Lilith, who, according to legend, was the very first woman even before Eve) are most likely both a conventional designation of the entire "team" of the very first people, and names of specific entities adapted for us, possibly born the very first in this "team". But please keep in mind that starting with the word "names" in the previous sentence - this is my personal assumption, because such information has not yet been directly transmitted to Irina. It can also be assumed with a high degree of probability that Lilith, who, according to the same legends, God later destroyed and created Eve, was, for some reason, not viable or did not attract a rational soul from a sufficiently high (in the opinion of our creators) plane of the Spiritual world for incarnation.

Well, what about the "apple"?

All the action of creating a new race took place on a huge alien base, located in the place where the waters of the Mediterranean Sea now splash, but at that time it was the central part of a single earthly continent. The base was isolated from the outside world, the aliens themselves lived there (representatives of the three races of our creators), they flew there on ships, there were a large number of plants brought by them (including for their own purposes), breeds of animals and, so to speak, scientific complexes that ensured the implementation of all these studies and experiments. As you have already guessed, this was the same "Paradise". Its size, together with the cosmodrome and the giant semi-artificial forest (garden) surrounding it, was as much as 480 square kilometers.

This is how it is said in verses 15-17 of the second chapter of the book of Genesis (the title of this chapter in the Torah is Be-reshith, which means “In the beginning”):

> "Then the Lord God took the man and put him into the garden of Eden to dress it and keep it. And the Lord God commanded the man, saying, Of every tree of the garden thou mayest freely eat: But of the tree of the knowledge of good and evil thou shalt not eat: for in the day that thou eatest thereof thou

shalt surely die."

Here it is said that the representatives of the planet Tumesout (Yahweh in Hebrew - was translated into Russian as "Lord"), some of those who came from heaven (Elohim in the original text means not the singular, but the plural, but in the Russian translation it became the word "God"), settled the created people (in Hebrew, Adam can mean either an individual person or all representatives of our species) in the "Garden of Eden" - this, as we have already said, is the name of a large alien base where man was created. At the same time, we will once again remind you that the climatic conditions at that time allowed plants to bloom and bear fruit all year round.

Well, we have come to the main point of this chapter. The notorious "Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil" is a Tumesout plant, which in their language is called "Khorol". It was necessary to activate the mental and intuitive activity of the inhabitants of this planet. Local scientists bred it by genetic engineering specifically for this purpose, and the Tumesout people constantly carried its seeds with them on ships in order to always have access to fresh fruits. Due to the peculiarities of metabolism in the bodies of earthlings, the fruits of the Khorol were deadly poisonous for them (that is, for us), so those aliens whose duties included caring for the born hybrids and raising them, told them many times about the danger of eating these fruits. No one could even imagine that the already grown earthlings, who had idolized their creators since childhood, could disobey them. And how could one not worship them, when they were of gigantic stature (if we are talking specifically about the Tumesoutians), flew on "saucers" and other devices and showed other technical "miracles" that would shock us even today! What could have made our first ancestors violate the strict prohibition of the Gods-creators that they revered so much?

Here's the thing. Among these very Gods, despite their non-humanoid appearance, were the Selbetians on equal terms. As talented astro-geneticists and xeno-biologists, they also took an active part in the creation of hybrids, not to mention the fact that a percentage of their genome was introduced into the DNA of people. It was the representatives of the Selbetians at the base who persuaded the first people to "taste the forbidden fruit"! The Bible in verses 1-6 of the third chapter of the book of Genesis speaks of what happened like this:

> "Now the serpent was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made. And the serpent said to the woman, Has God really said, 'You shall not eat from every tree of the garden?'
> And the woman said to the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden: but of the fruit of the tree which is in the midst of the garden, God hath said, Ye shall not eat of it, neither shall ye touch it, lest ye die.
> And the serpent said to the woman, Ye shall not surely die: for God knoweth that in the day ye eat thereof then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.
> And when the woman saw that the tree was good for food, and that it was pleasant to the eyes, and a tree to be desired to make one wise, she took of its fruit and ate; and she gave also to her husband with her; and he ate.

The serpent here is the representative of the planet Selbet, because it belonged to the reptilian race, that is, it was very similar in biological properties to terrestrial reptiles. The words "he was more subtle than any beast of the field which the Lord God had made" is an explanation given to Moses of how the snake, known to him from his life experience, can talk, and the peculiarities of the meaning of the phrase "created the beasts of the field" (Hebrew "asa hay sadah") indicate that this is not about the creation of all the earthly fauna, but about the preparation of animals for a specific purpose in one area of the Earth, in a separate country or region. Pay attention to the words: "... you will be like gods, knowing good and evil." That is, by eating the Tumesout plant, designed to enhance the special qualities of the "gods" (in reality - energy, metabolism, and most importantly - intuition, foresight, etc.), you will become like

them.

Now – why did the Selbet man (essentially one of our creators) act this way? Why was a direct attempt made to kill the people who had been created with such difficulty? The fact is that from the very beginning the Selbet reptilians expressed dissatisfaction with the too small representation of their genes in the genotype of the hybrid being created. They, together with the scientists of Burkhad and Tumesout, had been working on this task for a very long time and hoped for a proportional distribution of genes. But the Burkhadians and Tumesoutians, as more ancient and more powerful civilizations, made a common decision to reduce the reptilian genes to a minimum, since they considered some reptilian traits dangerous for the hybrid being created.

Then Selbet asked to allow them to experiment on creating an intelligent being based on earthly reptiles, of which there were many species at that time. But this was also refused - our humanoid creators were convinced that two young and such different civilizations would not get along on one planet in peace and harmony and would fight among themselves.

As a result of all this, a group of Selbet scientists, without informing the government of their planet, made an unauthorized decision to stage, so to speak, an accident. That is, to secretly persuade the first earthlings to taste the poisonous fruit, and then present the consequences of this as disobedience to the creators. They probably counted on the fact that such death of our ancestors would allow the reptilians to put forward a convincing argument: the hybrids rudely disobeyed the creators and behaved so inadequately because their gene proportions were erroneous. Therefore, in future experiments (which will have to be started over again), the percentage of reptilian genes should be significantly increased.

But that's not all... As we have already said, the rational basis of every rational living being is the soul, which is incarnated in this body, coming from the spiritual world. So - in the body of one of the Selbet scientists, in the body of a reptilian who took an active part in the "seduction" of the first people, the soul of that entity that we know by the name Lucifer was incarnated. This is what is meant when the Scriptures say that "the Devil took the form of a serpent." Lucifer (which means "Light-Bearer") was indeed one of the very first higher beings created by that almighty rational force that we call God. However, using the law of free will, which applies to everyone, he decided to separate from the divine source. Now we will not delve into the reasons and consequences of this choice - this is the topic of a separate article. For now, it is important for us that this separation began precisely in one of the previous lives on the planet Selbet in the body of a reptilian - when the temptations of material incarnation (power and others) turned out to be “more convincing” for this spiritual personality than the original light.

So, let us repeat once again: in the "Garden of Eden" (on the aliens' earthly base) there was an attempt to kill the recently created people by some of their creators. As is known, people succumbed to persuasion and tasted a fruit (or fruits) that was poisonous to them. According to the information transmitted to us, not all of the first 18 people managed to do this, but only a few, and probably it was two of them that we know as Adam and Eve. Perhaps these were the very ones who were once created first. In addition to the purely physical, material understanding of this whole situation, it also had a deep spiritual meaning. It turned out that Adam and Eve really "knew good and evil."

Firstly, they had obviously never encountered deception or negativity in any form before, that is, they had only dealt with “good”. Now, having decided to become “like Gods” (having eaten a plant intended for “Gods”), they fell into a trap skillfully set by Lucifer, who had departed from

divinity, in the body of a Selbet reptilian. Secondly (and this is the main thing), by their decision they made essentially the same choice as Lucifer himself (who had incited them to do so) – they chose not to follow the Light (the will of God, if you like), but the selfish desire to be the same as God himself, while separating themselves from him. In Christianity, this is usually called pride. Apparently, this was the spiritual plan of the incarnate Lucifer, who found such important allies for himself.

Well, what happened next was what we would call today a rescue operation. The Old Testament says that Adam, having sinned, hid from God and did not answer His call. In fact, having tasted the fruit that was poisonous to them, those who ate it found themselves in a state that we would now call a death coma - the poisoning did not lead to instant death, several hours had to pass. Representatives of Tumesout and Burkhad found our poisoned ancestors in time and managed to cure them (or resuscitate them). When they came to, they, of course, told all the details of what had happened. The truth was revealed. The forces were unequal, so the Selbet criminals were isolated and everything was reported to their planet. The Selbet authorities took the potential murderers, after which they were cruelly punished. As we have learned, they were separated from their families forever and sent to a special planet for criminals, located on the outskirts of the Galaxy in the constellation Aries. There they spent the rest of their lives in hard labor, deprivation and without hope of release. As you may recall, one of these Selbetians was an incarnate Lucifer. One can only imagine how this affected him - especially considering that such concepts as remorse or simply a feeling of guilt hardly applied to him...

There is something else... In the context of this whole story, it would be logical to assume that some very high bright souls were embodied in the bodies of one or many of our main (humanoid) creators - since Lucifer himself was among the Selbetians. This turned out to be the case, but we will talk about this in the penultimate chapter of our article.

But what happened to the people next?

In principle, everything that followed is also described in the Bible, although, of course, again in terms suitable for Moses and his contemporaries. The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians decided to evict people beyond the base into the earthly world. It was decided that since they had once violated the ban and disobeyed, then anything could happen next, including an attack on their creators using the technologies available in, so to speak, "Paradise." This "eviction" was the biblical "expulsion from Paradise." The representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout, although they remained Gods for our distant ancestors, no longer inspired the same love, trust and understanding. People were given the opportunity to live and develop independently. However, despite this, our creators, of course, did not leave people completely without their care. They passed on to them information about the correct social structure, about moral values, about God, about the spiritual world and much more. All this became the content of different chapters of the Old Testament, including the messages of the prophets, who were these contactees - conscious or unconscious. However, the biblical prophets already lived in the era of loss of knowledge, which came after the cataclysms on the planet, which we will talk about in the next section.

EXPLAINING THE GLOBAL CATASTROPHE 12,000 YEARS AGO KNOWN TO US AS THE FLOOD

Over the next 2 million years or so, human civilization on Earth was actively developing with the support of our creators, who in many cases acted openly. It was during this vast historical – or rather, prehistoric – period that the legendary terrestrial supercivilizations emerged and reached perfection, fragmentary information about which has reached us (primarily Lemuria and Atlantis, which represented a late stage in the development of Lemuria). This was the era of the flourishing of earthly humanity, which was accompanied by grandiose achievements in all spheres, cyclopean structures on the planet (we know some of them as the “Wonders of the World”), as well as an understanding of all the bright spiritual truths. This era is called Satya Yuga in ancient Indian literature – the Age of Light. The Vedic texts that have come down to us from the ancient Hindus also speak of flying ships called vimanas (they even provide diagrams of them), of medicine, which we are far from, of the structure of the atom, the structure of space, and of many other things that were later completely forgotten or rediscovered. About 200 thousand years ago, colonies of earthlings, using alien technology, appeared on Venus and Mars, which at that time were suitable for protein life, being in different orbits relative to the Sun and having atmospheres comparable to the Earth's. A more detailed description of this long and very eventful era is, to put it mildly, a very large array of information, which will certainly require completely different forms of presentation than this article. Therefore, here we will immediately move on to the event that is the title of this section.

If you look at the materials on the Internet, you will find information that, based on completely scientific data, there is a hypothesis about some extraordinary catastrophe on the planet that occurred approximately 12 thousand years ago. This, in particular, is confirmed by the mass burials of various species of animals found, dating back to exactly the specified period. What happened then, according to the information we received from aliens?

At that time, on the reptilian planet Selbet, already known to you, an extremist (as we would say) group came to power. Its representatives began to pursue a policy of aggressive denial of the values of the Interstellar Union, which their civilization still included. Apparently, the old story with people created contrary to the genetic wishes of Selbet scientists also did not give them peace. In the end, Selbet unleashed a war, which first took place in another part of the Galaxy, far from the Solar System. In our system, everything was still calm for a long time: people and aliens cooperated, communicated and, so to speak, carried out various joint projects. The main base of the aliens in the Solar System was located on the planet that we know today under the name Phaeton; it was located between the orbits of Mars and Jupiter at a distance of approximately 2.8 astronomical units from the Sun. Another, more correct (original) name for this planet is Nibiru, and we know it by the name Phaeton, since this name was taken from Greek mythology, where it was used to name a mythical character who disobeyed the gods. There were also bases on other planets, including the Moon, which was in a separate planetary orbit, further from the Sun than the Earth's. The center of Earth civilization and at the same time the central base of the Interstellar Union on Earth was a megalopolis (let's call it that), located on a huge mountain in the place where the notorious Bermuda Triangle is now located. There was dry land there then. 12 thousand years ago, the population of Earth and its colonies reached approximately 55 million people.

Our planet still had essentially a paradise climate: summer temperatures all year round, and there was practically no snow or ice anywhere. Such a life did not in any way imply the

presence of any serious military structures capable of repelling external aggression. Apparently, this is what the Selbetites, who had become aggressive, were counting on when their military fleet unexpectedly invaded the Solar System. Traveling on gravity engines, which were already in place back then, makes it possible to almost instantly find yourself at a given point in space without any preliminary physical signs of the ship's movement to this point for an outside observer. The Selbet fleet naturally struck its first blow at Phaeton - in order to immediately destroy the main center of possible resistance. It was a question of the massive use of geophysical and space weapons at the same time, nothing similar to which we (fortunately) have in sight.

Apparently, nuclear weapons are simply "resting" in comparison. Based on what we were told, this weapon is based on the same gravity and causes fast-moving irreversible cataclysms on a relatively small planet of such power that they very quickly lead to the planet's disintegration into fragments. This is exactly what happened to Phaeton. Now in the area of this destroyed planet, the existence of which was suspected by a number of terrestrial astronomers, there is a well-known asteroid belt of different sizes. These are its remains. Everyone who was on Phaeton died. Immediately after this terrible blow, representatives of the Interstellar Union, who were on ships in space and at other bases, quickly calculated the entire situation with the attack on Phaeton and realized what was happening. It became clear that Selbet's next targets would be Earth (as the cradle of humanity), as well as Mars, Venus and the Moon. It should be borne in mind that we are not talking about some long period of time here - everything happened in minutes and even seconds of earthly time.

Naturally, an urgent call for military assistance was immediately sent to the MS from the Solar System. For communication, the aliens do not use slow radio waves, but completely different means (the so-called gluon communication), which really do deliver information almost instantly. However, in order to send us military ships capable of stopping the aggressors, a certain amount of time was still needed. Therefore, the unarmed ships of Burkhad and Tumesout, which were in space near us, essentially sacrificing themselves, tried to disrupt Selbet's plans or at least buy time until the appearance of the combat fleet of the Interstellar Union. I will make a special reservation at this point: I understand perfectly well that many of those reading this chapter have already drawn an analogy with "Star Wars" and are ready to treat everything exclusively as science fiction. Please understand that, firstly, it is impossible to invent anything out of thin air, including star wars and any other “fiction”, “fairy tales”, “myths” and “legends”, and secondly, please consider all the information in this article as a whole – without tearing fragments out of the overall whole context.

Let's continue. In parallel with the confrontation in space, our creators did everything possible to save earthlings - both on our planet and on Mars and Venus. Almost all colonists from Venus were evacuated to lunar bases and alien ships before the Selbet weapons were used on it. Unfortunately, almost everyone died on Mars. Since they could only destroy a small planet in the manner described above, other types of weapons were used on Mars, Venus and Earth. Thus, on Mars, the Selbet weapons caused the collapse of the atmosphere; in fact, cities and bases on the surface were swept away from the planet along with the atmospheric shell. However, their traces can still be found in the area of one of the polar caps of Mars.

However, Selbet's original plan to destroy everyone on all planets at once was thwarted, as far as we could tell, for two reasons: the Selbetians did not expect that unarmed ships would resist them, taking the blow themselves, and they also underestimated the capabilities of Burkhad and Tumesout. In the Solar System, about 1 Earth hour after the strike on Phaeton, the first military ship called for help appeared, and this gave a chance to save some people - although this ship itself was soon destroyed by Selbet's superior forces. However, Selbet still managed to deliver a massive blow to Earth. This was a geophysical weapon, which was a

bomb launched from space. They looked like huge white balls that fell on the planet, connected with the Earth's core and caused a number of global cataclysms - from unprecedented floods to massive volcanic eruptions.

The power of this weapon was such that it caused a split in the single earthly continent: tectonic plates diverged, Africa and South America were formed from the single continent, as well as other parts of the land, many islands, and so on. Other types of alien weapons were also used, which caused a fiery rain effect on the surface and other phenomena capable of destroying all life. One of the first terrible blows was deliberately delivered to the aforementioned capital of the earthly civilization on the site of the current Bermuda Triangle. As a result, not only a deep depression was formed there, which then filled with sea water, but also a serious interdimensional portal to plasmoid worlds, which is the cause of the mass anomalous phenomena observed in this area. This portal arose, in particular, due to the fact that a very large number of earthlings and aliens from different civilizations died here at the same time.

I hope that behind the dry lines of the article you realize the scale and tragedy of this entire planetary catastrophe... But everything was even more serious. The Selbet people, using the gravitational field of their ships, shifted the Earth's orbit, and it began to move away from the Sun. The climate on the planet began to change dramatically, what we now call winter appeared, snow began to fall... And most importantly, the Earth's orbit approached the orbit of the Moon, as already mentioned, a separate planet at that time. This was the calculation - to collide the Earth with the Moon, completely destroying both planets. At some point, the Moon found itself at a distance from the Earth 4 times smaller than it is now. Naturally, giant tidal waves arose (before this, there were no tides at all), as well as other disturbances in the atmosphere, and in general, that same Great Flood or a whole series of floods occurred. The Burkhadians and Tumesoutians tried to save as many earthlings as possible on their ships, taking them to extraterrestrial bases and other planets. The same thing happened with samples of the earth's flora and fauna. Representatives of the earthlings themselves helped save people and the planet's gene pool by organizing emergency evacuation of the population and animals on alien ships. This was reflected in the story of Noah and his ark. Noah was obviously one of such earthlings, and at the same time, he is a collective image of all such rescuers.

At the same time, the Burkhad and Tumesout spaceships, opposing Selbet, managed to create a gravitational field with their combined efforts, which stopped the approach of the Earth and the Moon. They were able to set the Earth on a new – current – orbit, and the Earth captured the Moon with its gravity, “making” it a satellite. After additional adjustments, our space situation became the current one. It is the artificial approach of the Earth and the Moon with the subsequent “capture” of the Moon by our celestial body and subsequent artificial adjustments of the orbits that explains why the Moon is always turned to us with one side. According to the information transmitted, after the use of weapons from space, there were also cases of armed Selbetites landing on the surface of the Earth with the purpose of, so to speak, cleansing. These were not mass operations, but open combat clashes between Selbet and our other creators also took place on the surface. We do not know the details yet.

Thus, a global war took place in the Solar System and directly on Earth, which essentially changed the appearance of our part of the Solar System, not to mention Earth. This was the "War of the Gods", which has come down to us in various ancient legends and fairy tales. Ultimately, the forces of the Interstellar Union, at the cost of great losses, managed to cope with Selbet, which was aggressive at that time. The civilization of this planet was isolated and excluded from the Interstellar Union, as it later turned out, for 250 Earth years. From the moment of the first strike on Phaeton until the complete cessation of hostilities, approximately

130 years passed. However, the most active phase of the war with strikes on planets from space lasted only a few Earth days. On Earth and other planets, it was possible to save approximately 10 thousand earthlings out of the aforementioned 55 million.

People died both directly from the use of terrible weapons, and from the cataclysms caused by them, and from the consequences of a sharp change in climate, for which they were completely unprepared. Together with earthlings, about 20 thousand aliens friendly to us died on the planet and in the solar system. Selbet's losses amounted to about 5 thousand - since the Selbet people were on well-protected military ships and did not become victims of a surprise attack. Ancient civilizations with all their achievements were literally wiped off the face of the Earth, among which was the legendary Atlantis, the approximate date of whose destruction coincides exactly with the time given by Plato in his famous dialogues.

After several decades, after the catastrophic processes on Earth had calmed down somewhat, the surviving earthlings were returned to the planet. Some of our ancestors were taken to the distant planet Disaru, the location of which is also known. There now exists a highly developed civilization that has entered the Interstellar Union. Outwardly, its representatives are practically no different from us.

Several hundred years later, the situation on Selbet changed. The extremists lost power, and the reptilian civilization was accepted back into the Interstellar Union at their request. The Selbetians admitted that their war against other civilizations was a mistake. Currently, the Selbet reptilians are active participants in many studies conducted by the Interstellar Union. They officially treat earthlings with respect and friendliness, including Irina Podzorova's astral contact with a Selbet reptilian scientist. Among ordinary Selbetians, as we understand, the attitude can be ambiguous, but in any case, there has been no aggression towards Earth from Selbet for a long time. They currently do not have their own bases on our planet (unlike several other civilizations). The military actions with Selbet in our part of space received a special name in the Galaxy: in the Interstellar Union, these events are called "Selbet's War with the Burkhad Colonies in the Solar System."

As for Earth, here, several hundred years after the war, a group of people attempted to reach their creators on the Moon by building a spaceship using nuclear fuel, the secrets of which had been known since pre-war times and passed down from generation to generation. The ship they built was imperfect, dangerous for earthlings and for the ecology of the planet, so our elder star brothers decided to intervene and explain to people that the time for flights into the sky had not yet come, and there was still much unexplored on their native Earth. This is precisely what the myth of the Tower of Babel, passed on to Moses, tells about.

The aliens claimed that people should first populate the Earth, learn to build cities, start making perfect ships themselves, and most importantly, live in peace and harmony with each other, and only then would they acquire the right to explore the Universe in spaceships in cooperation with their creators. People agreed with the fairness of these proposals and asked those whom they considered Gods to help them in the development of the greatly changed planet and in the arrangement of life on it. The leading psychologists and physiologists of the Interstellar Union decided to create several different races of earthlings from the previously united race, with the goal, on the one hand, of adapting them to the climate that had become different in different parts of the globe, and on the other, of starting the fight against xenophobia as the main obstacle to joining the Interstellar Union for many young races. Thus, by means of small artificial genetic mutations, four main races were created from the previously united race of earthlings, from the mixing of which, in turn, the peoples of our time gradually emerged.

After all the events described on Earth, but somewhat later, our era began, the history of which has partially reached us in a more or less distorted form. It was already a completely different era on, in fact, another planet - the planet that we know now. We, humans, on a subconscious level no longer trusted aliens as before, having absorbed all the horror of what had happened. Fear gradually became one of our main feelings, which in many ways eclipsed love. Not only specific fear, but fear as a general concept and a general motivation for actions. All this was one of the reasons why open contacts with aliens gradually ceased, giving way to their communication with individual contactees, suitable to them in their vibrations - vibrations, first of all, not containing fear.

WHERE ALL RELIGIONS COME FROM. WHAT IS GOD IN THE UNDERSTANDING OF ALIENS. THE TRUE MEANING OF THE MISSION OF JESUS CHRIST

Most likely, you have already understood that religions came to us from our creators - alien civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, who were for us those very Gods without any quotation marks, who created us from their genes (in the image and likeness ...), and then, so to speak, supervised us for millions of years. Judaism (Torah, on the basis of the historical part of which the biblical Old Testament was then created), Christianity (the Gospel or New Testament), Islam (the Koran) and Buddhism (this is more a philosophy than a religion) were transmitted to specific representatives of humanity at different times, taking into account the specifics of this given time, the characteristics of this people with its traditions and beliefs at that time, as well as the specific situation on the planet as a whole.

Therefore, all spiritual teachings, although somewhat different from each other, essentially, in their origins speak of the same truths in different words. In addition, each subsequent teaching (for example, in the chain Judaism-Christianity-Islam) is like an update of the previous one, not denying, but transforming past truths taking into account the new stage of development of society and new socio-cultural conditions when transmitting the updated teaching. All the enmity between their followers is caused not by the difference in basic postulates, but (intentionally or not) by the distortions introduced, fragments that were torn out of the linguistic or historical context - as a rule, in order to serve certain, not very spiritual goals of different groups of representatives of these movements.

SO WHAT IS GOD, ACCORDING TO ALIENS? They consider God to be our common Creator of all that exists, the Creator who created all souls from himself, and then all worlds, including the spiritual and later the material. We will now try to describe all this very, very briefly and in the most understandable words.

All souls were created at once and forever. It really was at a certain moment, but time itself did not exist then, so we can assume that in time (which appeared later) you and I have always been – just like God himself. That is, despite this specific, but timeless moment of creation, each of us has always been and always will be. This is precisely the real “always in both directions” – without any reservations. At the same time, the soul cannot be destroyed or dispersed under any circumstances – otherwise the same could be done with God, since each rational soul is his full-fledged manifestation, which is connected with him into a single whole. The Creator (the Absolute, God, the Supreme Mind, etc.) develops (if such a term is

appropriate here at all) cyclically. In Hinduism, these cycles are figuratively called the Day of Brahma and the Night of Brahma, hinting at the manifested and unmanifested state of everything that exists. At the end of the manifested state (also called Kalpa in the Indian Vedas), everything that exists in all worlds returns to the unmanifested form - there is nothing, but this "nothing" exists in its potential and can manifest again. At the end of the unmanifested part of the cycle (also called Pralaya), an impulse arises, which then leads to the manifestation of everything that exists. Speaking figuratively and again in the most simplified way, this can be considered the first "thought" of the awakened Supreme Being (Absolute, God, Logos, etc.). Our eternal rational souls, however, do not disappear completely when everything dissolves - they also remain in a state merged with the Absolute, in order to then manifest and take their places exactly at the level where they finished developing in the previous manifested cycle. All this is described in more detail in the works of Helena Blavatsky, as well as directly in the Vedas.

According to the Interstellar Union, the global manifest cycle of the Universe (Maha-Kalpa) lasts approximately 125 billion years (let us recall that according to scientific data, the Earth is about 6 billion years old). But there are also sub-cycles, which are parts of the global cycle; after each of them, only a partial dissolution of the Universe occurs. The duration of the global unmanifest cycle (Maha-Pralaya) cannot be estimated in time, because the scale for estimation itself disappears - the concept of time no longer exists. That is, it can be either a second or billions of years. These cycles replace each other eternally; they have neither beginning nor end - although our limited mortal mind (namely the mind, not the soul) is not able to comprehend this, logic does not work here.

Now that we have, albeit at the most simplified level, figured out the cycles of the Universe, let us return to our topics. However, here I would like to immediately warn you all: now there will be information that will certainly conflict with the dogmatic stereotypes of many believers. So, the special status of the soul known to us under the name of Jesus Christ is connected with the fact that this soul was born by God (the Absolute, the Supreme, the Creator, God the Father, Logos...) the very first, that is, before all other souls. It was, as it were, the very first mental impulse of the Creator. It is possible that we are talking here not only about the beginning of the current cycle of the manifested Universe, but also about some timeless beginning beyond all cycles. This is all that can be said here in words - that is, from the level of logic. Only then, at one moment, were all other souls created, including ours. However, this first soul is unique - since it was the first creative impulse of the Most High, which, due to such primacy, has a special, so to speak, original status of closeness to the Creator. We can say that this is a greater degree of affinity with the Creator than all other souls. An important remark: this does not mean that other spiritual movements not connected with Jesus are somehow worse than Christianity.

Each of them has its own founder with its own very high goals, who also came from the highest divine (spiritual) level - see the link to the article about the levels above. But the soul of Jesus was still the very first of the created souls. At the same time, one of the very strong (if one can say so) souls, who were at one of the highest levels of development available to us (above which for us "from here" everything merges into divine infinity), was the notorious son of the same one God Lucifer, who in time immemorial in our manifested cycle made the choice known to us to separate from the Creator.

Now, attention. At that very paradise-base where the first people were created and where Lucifer, incarnated in the reptilian scientist Selbet, was, there was also Jesus! HOWEVER, Jesus, as it turned out, was there (unlike Lucifer) not in a physical, but in an astral body. That is, as if he was invisibly present at all the events, possibly (but this is only an assumption so far) - and personifying that very Holy Spirit, which is spoken of in the Bible. But that's not all. At

the paradise-base lived many scientists from the planets of our creators. So, one of these scientists, representing Burkhad, was that incarnate spirit whom (or which) we now know under the name of Mary - the Virgin Mary, the physical mother of Jesus Christ from the Gospel. This scientist (Mary in the physical body of a Burkhad) took an active part in the creation of the first people based on genetic experiments. And next to him (or her) in the astral body was constantly Jesus. It was precisely this, in many ways (according to the representatives of the Interstellar Union), that could have become the reason for all of his further actions on Earth, as well as that sacrifice of the highest level for the sake of people (we are not talking about crucifixion here), which will be discussed below.

After the "expulsion" of people from the territory of the paradise base, Jesus decided to incarnate at a certain moment in a human body, since this path was the best for helping people in their spiritual development. However, the level of energies (vibrations) of this highest spiritual personality was so powerful that none of the peoples, none of the emerging cultures of rapidly developing humanity could provide the energetic (let's call them that) conditions necessary for such an incarnation. Therefore, being on the spiritual plane between physical lives, Jesus developed a grandiose plan. Here it is necessary to keep in mind that on his spiritual level, in essence, a complete merger with the Almighty occurs, when the soul does not separate itself from God in all its manifestations. Thus, this plan can safely be considered divine. This plan included forming on Earth a special nationality with a culture, religious beliefs, knowledge (and therefore, collective energy), capable of realizing its physical incarnation. This was the Jewish people.

All subsequent "miracles" described in the Old Testament (i.e. the Torah) occurred with his direct participation or under his leadership. It was he, embodied in the omnipotent representative of the civilization (and the planet) Tumesout Yahweh, who appeared to Moses, for whom, taking into account the perception system of this contactee, the effect of the famous "burning bush" was created. That is, he was that very "God Yahweh". It was he who then led the Jews out of Egypt, choosing Moses as his contactee. All the so-called "Egyptian plagues", the division of the Red Sea and the rest of the Old Testament miracles were produced on the basis of alien technologies for controlling the elements, flora and fauna of the planet. If we take into account that the age of the civilizations that created us is an order of magnitude greater than ours (tens of millions of years), then this is quite understandable, although no less surprising than the capabilities of the weapons described in this article above. The Egyptian priests could not resist these technologies, because their "patrons" were the so-called plasmoid civilizations ("spirits of nature"), which were on lower vibrational levels than Yahweh (Jesus). In this context, it becomes clear who, why and how transmitted the tablets with the commandments to Moses, who was selected by vibrations (an alien ship, surrounded by a cloud of plasma, really hovered over Mount Sinai, as some esotericists assume); what the manna from heaven was (a balanced nutritional mixture of artificial origin, which was sprayed from ships over the Jewish camp at night); what the Ark of the Covenant was (a generator of high-frequency radiation, serving for various purposes and made by the Jews according to the technology precisely transmitted to Moses), and so on.

Let us make it clear right away: all this is not an attempt to explain “divine miracles” by technogenic means. For us (not to mention the peoples of antiquity), these miracles are in fact just that – divine, because they were truly revealed by our “creator gods” for our salvation and development. There really was divine will in this from the highest levels, and it is quite possible that spiritual light-bearing beings – angels – who partially or completely materialized their subtle bodies really took part in all this.

Let's add one more detail, despite the fact that it may additionally shock the supporters of orthodox Christianity. The wife of the Tumesout Yahweh was Mary, the future Mother of God,

incarnated in the body of a woman from the planet Tumesout. For some time she even stayed on Earth, but then flew to Tumesout. Forgive me, I do not want to offend anyone's beliefs, but I am writing what was conveyed to us, and in the truth of which I am confident for many reasons.

Thus, the entire history of the Jewish people, starting with Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, was the history of the creation of an ethnic egregor, called upon at a certain moment to ensure the physical embodiment on Earth of the highest spiritual entity - the "first Son" of the Almighty, whom we know under the name of Yeshua or Jesus. It is not surprising, dear readers, that the above is rejected by both adherents of Christianity and convinced materialists - although for completely different reasons. The former defend the dogmas to which they are accustomed, so they declare the information they receive to be heresy; the latter are, in principle, not satisfied with explanations of our history linked to spirituality and spiritual personalities - no matter how convincing they may be. So for atheists this is a "fiction" aimed (on the contrary!) at promoting "dying Christianity". A smiley face should be put here. My personal conclusion: the truth always does not suit radicals from opposite sides, but for diametrically opposite reasons. This is one of the “litmus tests” of truth – especially Truth.

BUT WHAT WAS NEXT IN JESUS' PLAN, AND WHAT WAS HIS SACRIFICE REALLY?

Having prepared the cultural and energetic egregor of the Jewish people, he was born to a woman we know as the Virgin Mary or the Mother of God – at about the time indicated in the Gospel. The conception was indeed “immaculate”, but it was not a dove that participated in it; the dove is an image. Mary, with her consent, was taken onto Burkhad’s ship. There, what today we would call an artificial insemination procedure took place, based on genetic material taken from a representative of Burkhad, whose soul came from a very high spiritual level. After the birth of Jesus, events took place that were generally correctly described later by his disciples – the future apostles. Jesus really did, as many are convinced, travel to various countries (including India, as well as the territory of today’s Russia), studying with sages there, and perhaps even teaching them; however, he did this not with caravans, but on the alien ship of his Burkhad physical father – that is, the movement was very fast. Unlike you and me, having incarnated, he remembered almost everything about himself, without losing contact with our Heavenly Father.

The meaning of his entire life was to bring a new teaching - or rather, an update of the knowledge given by him (during his incarnation as the inhabitant of Tumesout Yahweh) to Moses on Mount Sinai. This update was necessary because the goals of the previously transmitted spiritual teaching had already been fulfilled - a Jewish people had been created in the midst of an enemy environment, who knew the highest truths inaccessible to others, and who therefore had the opportunity to bring the Messiah they had been waiting for. A Messiah who would bring higher truths than the ideology of "an eye for an eye", which was really necessary at first to create a separate, energetically distinct from other national egregore.

Here, it seems, is the right time to digress from the earthly life of Jesus and answer in more detail the logical question: why is there so much, it would seem, cruelty, punishment, death, and so on in the Old Testament? God constantly forbids, frightens, and punishes. But where is the love, fully revealed in the New Testament (Gospel)? The fact is that, as you remember, the

entire history of the Jewish people, associated with the transmission of the Torah, took place after the terrible war with Selbet, which left, among other things, a genetic imprint on all people. Obviously, after this brutal war, which destroyed most of humanity, the Selbet genes were activated in our ancestors, carrying within themselves both the struggle for survival at any cost, and mistrust of our creators who allowed the “War of the Gods,” and the already mentioned fear, and disobedience to these very gods or God. In addition (and this is important!), before the war, during the Age of Light (in Sanskrit, Satya Yuga), our genetic code lacked genes responsible for the production of enzymes in the body that are necessary for digesting protein products of animal origin - meat, fish, etc. This was due, on the one hand, to the fact that the key "suppliers" of our genes - representatives of Burkhad and terrestrial primates - also did not have such enzymes.

On the other hand, on the flourishing "paradise" planet of that time we had no need for animal protein. That is why before the war 12 thousand years ago we really were complete vegetarians, as the Indian Vedas claim! However, after the Earth found itself in an orbit farther from the Sun (which led to the appearance of the cold season, as well as a change in the energy of the planet as a whole), plant food was not enough for human survival. Therefore, the creator civilizations changed our gene code, adding 5% of the genes of the Tumesoutians, who also consumed animal proteins. Accordingly, the proportion of genes of the highly spiritual representatives of Burkhad was forced to be reduced. But thanks to this, we developed digestive enzymes that made us omnivores! At the same time, due to this change in the gene code, as well as energy and climate changes on the planet, human height decreased from 3-4 meters (before the war) to 1.5-2 meters (shortly after this 130-year war).

The Vedic knowledge of vegetarianism, transmitted before the war to the rishis (ancient Indian sages - contactees with plasmoid civilizations), could not take into account the situation after the war - simply because this war happened much later. Such an explanation gives a clear understanding of the entire situation around the disputes between vegetarians and meat eaters - the truth is again "in the middle". In addition, the souls of animals, according to the information we have received, have fundamental differences from intelligent souls - you and me. They are not immortal, although they can reincarnate - also into animals and for a limited number of lives. But the main thing is different: the souls of animals were created and are created by those very plasmoids! That is, intelligent subtle-material entities, whose civilizations passed on the Vedic knowledge. They have their own specific views on the material world and physical embodiment in it, which they consider only an erroneous separation from God. (In contrast to the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, which regard incarnations in physical bodies as the most important part of understanding the Universe, but most importantly – as a unique opportunity for the development of the soul).

Plasmoids consider the animal souls they created to be their "children" and, naturally, have tried and continue to try to convince earthly contactees not to touch animals, not to eat them, and so on. In many cases, this is entirely justified, but, as we now understand, it has a specific reason, not always connected with the inevitable "lowering of spiritual vibrations due to eating meat." As for, for example, the prohibition in both the Torah and the Koran on eating pork, here everything is even more pragmatic - pigs are carriers of a severe parasitic disease, trichinosis, caused by small roundworms called trichinella. They can only be destroyed by heat treatment (cooking) the meat for many hours. Neither the ancient Jews nor, much later, the Arabs could have done this in their living conditions. That is why pork was strictly prohibited to prevent infection. Too frequent consumption of coarse meat products, however, can really cause harm on many different levels – that is why Christianity and Islam have a system of cleansing fasts, “tied” to the specifics of a given people and culture. In addition, as is known, Judaism and Islam also have systems of rituals that cleanse the food itself (especially meat) from various kinds of negativity (respectively – kashrut and halal).

As far as I understand, it was precisely in order to rebuild the new spiritual teaching of the time of Moses from the "pagan" traditions coming from plasmoids and connected with the worship of animals (it was not for nothing that the Jews made the notorious Golden Calf and worshiped it in the absence of Moses, causing his anger and forcing him to break the tablets), that the entire system of animal sacrifices to the god Yahweh was introduced. At the same time, the killing of living beings connected with the consumption of meat food really does coarsen the consciousness. This is another reason explaining the significantly more rigid approach in the spiritual instructions transmitted to people at that time - as well as the very harsh consequences of disobedience. And the last thing. It was after the war, due to the lowering of people's spiritual vibrations, that the microorganisms that were previously "responsible" for the utilization of dead biomass (decomposition into constituent elements) mutated, giving rise to colonies of modern pathogenic bacteria and viruses. Well, all the additional tools for implementing this principle of “like attracts like” were, of course, found in the Universe.

If we sum it all up, it becomes clearer why in the “post-flood” times (after the war and cataclysms) such a very severe teaching was needed, conveying high truths in such a form, not always pleasant to us now. In a different, more “humanistic” way, it was simply impossible to form in those times the egregor of the Jewish people, called upon later to accept the incarnate Jesus. It was a spiritual teaching, relevant in precisely this form in the post-war era of loss of knowledge, loss of light - Kali Yuga, the beginning of which is dated by the Bhagavad Gita to the time of Krishna's arrival (approximately 5 thousand years ago). According to the information of the Interstellar Union, Krishna was the incarnation on Earth of a soul that is the coordinator of our Galaxy, a soul that is on a very high spiritual level, and therefore truly perceived (by us and by ourselves) as the “Supreme Personality of God,” as the Bhagavad Gita says. Well, later, 3 thousand years after that, in the time of Jesus, much of what was necessary before had lost its relevance and required, at a minimum, updating.

Now let us talk about the antagonism of the Jewish sages, and indeed of the majority of the “chosen by God” (that is, in essence, by Jesus!) Jewish people towards Jesus himself. Along with great opportunities, as always happens, this people had (and has) a great responsibility before humanity, which is implied, first of all, by any chosenness. As we know, the Jews ultimately could not believe in the divinity of Jesus, despite his wisdom from his earliest years, which the Jewish sages, those same scribes and Pharisees, so called in the New Testament for their dogmatic adherence to the outdated norms of the old teaching, were not able to deny. Jesus did not hide from them the path of his soul and the peculiarities of his mission, directly saying that he was that very “God Yahweh”; moreover, the Jews had a complete understanding of reincarnation, which in Judaism is called the term “gilgul”. But the Jews, for the most part, did not believe that the Mission (Moshiach) was before them, because they expected something completely different from their Savior - not a call to love even in response to evil, but an uprising, an exit through his power and miracles from Roman slavery, followed by a complete restoration of the destroyed Jerusalem Temple.

It was precisely with these expectations, as it turned out, that Judas Iscariot’s betrayal was connected. Judas did offer to give away the Teacher’s location to the Romans and received his 30 pieces of silver for it. However, he had a very clear motive, and he did not want Jesus to die. Judas also sincerely hoped that the Teacher, who had repeatedly performed miracles before his eyes, would restore justice and sweep away the hated pagan Roman ego. But this did not happen for too long. Then Judas decided to take extreme measures. He was convinced that under the threat of terrible torture and death, his beloved Teacher would finally be forced to show everyone his power – instead of preaching about “turning one cheek instead of the other.” When this did not happen, Judas was still unable to understand that the Teacher and his teachings were an inseparable whole, and therefore Jesus could not violate any of the commandments he proclaimed. Unlike the Teacher, Judas violated this teaching – but not by betraying Jesus, but by the fact that instead of sincere, deep repentance for what he had done and the same request to God for forgiveness, he found the strength in himself only to return

the money and commit suicide, sending his soul (primarily by this, and not by betraying Jesus!) to the lower levels of the spiritual world.

Of course, both Jesus himself and his, so to speak, “support group” from Burkhad could have easily prevented the terrible suffering and death on the cross if they wanted to. But no one could go against the divine plan, in the “development” of which he himself took part (if one can say so). The full meaning of this martyrdom is beyond the scope of this article, so here we will only say that it was the Burkhadians who put the guards to sleep and took Jesus’ body to their ship at night, and then the most important thing in this whole story happened – and not only in this one.

During the time between his physical death and coming to the future apostles, Jesus, being in the spiritual world, made the very choice that is his supreme sacrifice. More precisely, it was outside of time, because everything happened in the spiritual world, where there is no time. Possessing, in essence, divine abilities, Jesus completely erased the information about physical death as such from the DNA of his body. This is what led to the body not only being restored on the material level, but also being able to once again become a receptacle for his soul - that is, a real resurrection from the dead occurred. However, this process is absolutely irreversible, Jesus can never again die in this body physically - "his own death", if we mean old age or illness. Precisely never, if by never we mean the manifested part of the cycle of development of the Universe, which, as we know, takes many tens of billions of years. By doing so, Jesus deprived himself of the opportunity to permanently reside in the spiritual world, as well as the opportunity to physically incarnate in the infinite number of manifested worlds of the Universe, where the conditions, to put it mildly, are much more pleasant than in our physical reality. In essence, he consciously tied himself to our material world.

BUT WHY DID HE DO THIS?

It turns out that only by being in our physical world in a material body can we maintain such a level of connection with our spiritual egregor (Christianity), at which, through the rite of communion, Jesus can connect with everyone who truly believes in him. And not just connect energetically, but take on and dissolve all the negativity of this believer, that is, everything that we call sins. In this way, Jesus cleanses our world, leading it to the Light. This has nothing to do with the “propaganda of Christianity” and “religiosity” in the abstract sense, being a completely clear energy technique. But this works - once again - only if the believer sincerely, and not formally, accepts the teachings of Jesus and his very personality. Through each person who receives communion, Jesus in this unique way elevates humanity, preparing it for the planned event, which will be discussed in the last section of the article. At the same time, connecting with the negative energy of everyone who undergoes the sacrament, Jesus experiences (to put it mildly) spiritual and energetic discomfort, which can be understood from our level of perception as suffering. This is what is meant when Christianity says that we continue to crucify Jesus with our sins. As we were told through Irina, his spiritual Guides, who are on levels of the spiritual world beyond us, tried to dissuade him from this exceptional sacrifice, unique for the Universe. Jesus' Guides told him: they have already crucified and killed you, and now they will crucify and kill you with their sins constantly... But Jesus still made his sacrificial choice for us. We were also told that many in the Galaxy do not understand why he did this in relation to our planet. One of the explanations is that he stood at the origins of our creation, for him we are like his children. The second explanation, obviously deeper, is that he has his own special plan for humanity. We will also talk about this plan at the end of the article.

Jesus is currently in a physical body on the planet Burkhad, the capital of the Interstellar

Union, that is, the homeland of his physical father. We can hardly imagine the level of vibrations and capabilities of his body. A special artificial island of approximately 20 square kilometers, surrounded by a huge reservoir, was created for Jesus. There, Jesus receives selected disciples from different parts of the Universe, being in constant communication with our Creator and in constant energetic contact with the spiritual egregor he created on Earth, supporting and guiding it. Such voluntary isolation is caused by the fact that even the highest vibrations of the inhabitants of Burkhad contrast too much with the spiritual level of Jesus, and, being among them, he would experience constant severe discomfort, feeling, and therefore dissolving (or burning - as you prefer) all the negative manifestations of their vibrations.

In order to leave the physical body, Jesus would now have to either be killed by someone or take his own life - the latter would lead to a fall to the levels of very low vibrations of the spiritual world. But if someone in the Universe even dared to try to kill him (which is hardly imaginable), then this could only happen with his consent and with complete inaction - given his divine capabilities. So this would also be suicide, which Jesus, of course, would never do.

Now a few words about the temptation of Jesus in the desert by Lucifer. To the corresponding question we were told that this temptation took place in the astral world. If Jesus had bowed down to Lucifer, tempted by the power over the world that he offered him in exchange for abandoning his plan, then this would have been worship of the idea of departure from divinity, the idea of separation from the Supreme Creator, which Lucifer himself had realized. Then Jesus would have become the same as Lucifer, and, as the firstborn son of God, would most likely have received power over Lucifer himself - that is, in essence, would have taken his place. But Jesus, to this entire tempting kingdom over the material world, preferred first physical suffering and death, and then the eternal sacrifice for all of us, which was discussed above.

AND IN CONCLUSION OF THE SECTION – BRIEFLY ABOUT OTHER SPIRITUAL TRADITIONS.

We have already found out about the sources of Hinduism and Judaism. Now about Islam and Buddhism. The Prophet Muhammad was a physical contactee of the planet Tumesout (like Moses). The teaching that was transmitted to him was aimed at forming a single spiritual and national egregor from disunited Arab tribes that were actively at odds with each other. Anyone who finds the time and desire to look at least at Wikipedia (not to mention the Koran itself) will easily see that this knowledge is based on the same biblical truths, little different, in essence, from those transmitted earlier, but adapted and updated to take into account the new time (several centuries after the birth of Jesus), as well as the specific geographical and historical situation around the Arab world of that time. At the same time, Muslims worship the Kaaba - a sacred building with a sacred stone inside, which, as they believe, was recreated after the flood by the same forefather of the Jewish people, the prophet Abraham (Ibrahim). At the same time, Islam fully recognizes the existence of the Virgin Mary (Miriam) as the mother of Jesus and Jesus himself as one of the great prophets (Issa). At the same time, Muhammad introduced, so to speak, certain “creative changes” (let’s call them that) into the transmitted teaching, some of which were then, as always happens, used by religious fanatics from Islam to achieve their own goals. Here we will not develop this topic further.

Prophet Muhammad really did make a night journey (Miraj) to Jerusalem, as described in the verses (ayat) of the Quran's Surah Al-Najm. In Jerusalem, he really met Abraham (Ibrahim), Moses (Musa) and Jesus (Issa). It was an astral journey - without moving the physical body, and everything happened in the astral world. At present, Muhammad is incarnate and has already left the incarnation in which he recently resided on one of the planets outside our

Galaxy, and is in the Spiritual World, still maintaining the spiritual egregor he created on Earth. As creators of spiritual egregors, Jesus and Muhammad are in contact with each other on a spiritual level.

Gautama Buddha was the incarnation of a spiritual personality (soul) from one of the highest (of those accessible to our understanding) spiritual levels. Buddhism conveyed and conveys a certain view of divinity, more characteristic of plasmoid civilizations inclined to an impersonal perception of the Creator (which is also part of the Truth). Now Buddha is in the spiritual world, from where he also maintains his egregor.

GOALS OF ALIENS – WHY DO THEY NEED CONTACT WITH US AND THIS TRANSFER OF INFORMATION

The main goal of our creators is to raise the consciousness of people to a level that will allow our civilization to enter the Interstellar Union. For this, a number of conditions must be met, including:

- the cessation of all military conflicts on the planet, the absence of any military actions for at least five Earth years;
- a complete rejection of the death penalty for crimes, which only harms all participants in this situation on a spiritual level and is, in essence, simply revenge with a lack of understanding that the entire society as a whole is responsible for what was done;
- refusal of abortions – first of all, because they do not take into account the plans of souls coming to incarnation from various spiritual levels and who have been waiting for their turn to incarnate for a long time;
- respect and careful attitude towards our Planet and everything connected with it, gradual restoration of all disharmony in this area, which we have already allowed;
- full respect for the opinions of all people, freedom of speech and opinion;
- the expression of the will of a clear majority of the planet's able-bodied population (at least 70%), expressed in a universal suffrage.

These conditions are the main ones.

We are expected in the Interstellar Union - as full partners and assistants, so that later

together we can explore our amazing, infinitely diverse Universe, in which we live together with our alien friends and creators. The Universe, consisting of the physical (material), astral and spiritual worlds, through the experience of being in which intelligent souls develop to the highest divine levels. This applies to both the souls of earthlings and the souls of aliens - especially since both we and they can incarnate on different planets of the physical world, as well as in the bodies of subtle-material plasmoids. In this sense, there is absolutely no difference between us. That is, in the next life, any of us can incarnate on one of the planets distant from Earth and vice versa.

Highly developed extraterrestrial civilizations (Tumesout, Burkhad and Selbet) created earthly people as hybrids, designed to combine the best features of the representatives of these planets. Now our ancient parents, who gave us the basic spiritual teachings, are ready to accept us, so to speak, into the "bosom of the star family". After that, we will be able to receive all the knowledge, technologies, experience in treating diseases and rejuvenation, and much more that they have accumulated. Joining the Interstellar Union (which, let me remind you, currently includes 116 civilizations of our Galaxy, out of a total of 727) presupposes full-fledged mass contact with us and the possibility of freely visiting all these planets. However, all this cannot be revealed to us as long as the spiritual level of our civilization is so low that it could very quickly reduce the use of most of this knowledge to military or other aggressive goals aimed at destruction, not creation.

Vivid evidence of our approach are the multiple aggressive actions of the military of various countries, which led to accidents of unprotected (usually tourist) alien ships, as well as to the death or capture of pilots or innocent passengers. We know the exact dates of such events, all the details, and we also know the approximate locations of secret bases where shot down or fallen alien ships were secretly delivered. According to the information passed on to us, the governments of the leading countries are well aware of the existence of the Interstellar Union. Moreover, secret agreements were concluded between specific political leaders and representatives of the Interstellar Union in the last century, stipulating the non-use of nuclear weapons on the planet, since this would have yielded nothing - the "aliens" firmly stated that in order to save humanity they would destroy launched combat missiles with nuclear charges. We were told that such cases have already taken place.

At the same time, our creators do everything possible not to deprive us of freedom of choice, freedom of development on the path that we ourselves choose. This, as well as the physical safety of contactees, who will immediately fall "under the hood" of our "humane" special services, are the main reasons why we are not given the publicly available material evidence of contacts that many people desire. Even if such evidence were available at the official level, they would try to disavow it with all their might. If they were massive, then this would lead, with our level of collective consciousness, not to reconciliation within society at all, but to its disunity due to attempts to use "contact with aliens" for their own selfish purposes, including, again, military ones. Well, their opposition to such use would lead to mutual violence - that is, the implementation of our favorite blockbusters, where (quite deliberately) aliens are often presented to us as an aggressive hostile force. In other words, they will not "force us to be happy" by means of imposed mass contact. Instead, throughout our history they act through individual contactees, who, to the best of their ability and capabilities, convey to us knowledge from the Interstellar Union. Among these contactees (who were quite conscious) were well-known personalities, such as the entire Roerich family, Helena Blavatsky, Konstantin Tsiolkovsky, Wolf Messing, Vanga and many others.

The entry of the Earth into the Interstellar Union, as it turned out, is also the goal of Jesus himself - as we remember, he is in a physical body on the planet Burkhad, the capital of the Interstellar Union. When this happens (after fulfilling the above conditions, essentially reflecting

the meaning of several commandments of the New Testament), Jesus will come (fly) to Earth in a physical body. This will be the very Second Coming - as a celebration of our achievements. And then, according to Jesus's plan, the key moment should happen: he is convinced that earthlings themselves will offer him to become the ruler of the planet. Then the Era of Love and Light will come again, similar to the one that was before the war 12 thousand years ago, but on a different turn of the spiral of development. Thus, the entire "puzzle" of information is put together, explaining in a single knowledge both spiritual and religious truths, and historical aspects, and a completely material picture of the alien support of human civilization by our creators from the Interstellar Union of the Galaxy.

And the last thing in this article. We also managed to find out that, in addition to the Interstellar Union, there are other communities of civilizations in the Galaxy. Their participants do not always agree with the ideas of the Interstellar Union, but there is no open confrontation between these communities of civilizations. One of the most famous communities of this kind is known to us as the Galactic Federation, which is “based” in the Pleiades constellation. It includes 17 physical civilizations and about 700 subtle-material (plasmoid) civilizations. At the same time, 3 of the 17 material civilizations are also members of the Interstellar Union, which does not contradict the rules of both communities. Earth contactees often call the Galactic Federation the “Federation of Light”, since it contains many high-vibration plasmoid worlds. A number of participants in the Galactic Federation are more determined to change the situation on Earth. They are ready to intervene and help us “bring order” to society and the planet. However, they cannot and will not do this without the permission of the Interstellar Union, which includes the civilizations that directly created our ancestors.

The Interstellar Union currently ensures the security of our civilization - first of all, from attempts of unauthorized influence on us by individual representatives of different planets who violate the laws of the Interstellar Union (in fact, these are criminals or, if you like, pirates). For this purpose, a special division of the Galactic Security Service operates, which deals with our planet. In addition, due to the presence on Earth and under the surface of the Moon of many bases (including military ones) of several civilizations of the Interstellar Union, a system has been created that is capable of preventing or repelling an attack on our planet from space - as was the case with Selbet.

So, dear friends, everything depends only on you and me. Including specifically on YOU – dear reader.

Thank you for reading this post!

The above information was transmitted to all of us through the contactee Irina Podzorova (Voronezh), mainly by these specific representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union:

MidgasKaus (humanoid) - biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Planet Esler, constellation Bootes, 36 light years from the Sun;

Raom-Tiyan (humanoid) – specialist in the history of interaction with young space civilizations. Planet Burkhad, constellation Cygnus, 670 light years from the Sun;

Te Per Hredours (reptilian) – biologist, ecologist, transformer of reptilian genetic information into cells of humanoid races. Planet Selbet, constellation Canes Venatici, 730 light years from the Sun.

The author expresses personal gratitude for the invaluable knowledge passed on to us to MidgasKaus, Raom-Tiyan, Te Per Hredours, as well as Kirkhiton (planet Daraal), Saint-Germain (planet Disaru), Mirakh-Kaunt (planet Burkhad), Li-Shioni (planet Shimor), Oal-Maraumsu (planet Futissa, not part of the Interstellar Union) and other aliens - outside this list.

!!! ADDITIONAL INFORMATION RECEIVED LATER:

FUNCTION OF THE GENES OF EACH OF THE PARENTAL RACES IN THE HUMAN GENOME

Man is a combination of biological and spiritual nature. His physical body contains genetic information from four different races, absolutely different from each other. Most of all, representatives of the earthly civilization have genetic information from the primates of their native planet. This made it possible to stabilize the genetic information of three races that came from space and decided to participate in the Great Sacrament of creating a being in which an intelligent spirit from the eternal and common home for all - the world of non-embodied spirits - can incarnate. Forty-five percent of the genetic information of earthly primates allows intelligent earthlings to easily adapt to the natural world of your planet, but due to the peculiarity of the evolution of these animals, the human brain is designed in such a way that the intelligent spirit that manifests through it easily forms habits - up to automatic reflexes, sometimes replacing genuine spiritual thinking.

At the same time, stable connections between neurons are formed in the cerebral cortex of an earthly person according to the network type. The energy involved in these connections of nerve cells is always aimed at their preservation, which is carried out by activating the instinct of self-preservation when faced with a situation that contradicts the usual course of events or the formed worldview. This is a useful Divine mechanism that helps the spirit to adapt to earthly reality very quickly and productively. But with disharmonious upbringing and living in a society of low-vibration people, this feature contributes to the preservation of negative experience of interaction with people and includes the instinct of self-preservation when trying to go to Light, Faith, Kindness and Love.

The emotion of fear is precisely the earthly form of avoiding danger - real or imaginary. It arises when the instinct of self-preservation is activated. The genetic information of the inhabitants of Tumesout mainly affects the digestive and locomotor systems. It was the genes of the Tumesoutians that made you omnivorous, since after the Burkhad-Selbet War, the Earth became different, and the conditions on it required a large amount of animal protein food for the preservation and development of intelligent life than it had been before. Also, the genes of the Tumesoutians helped you become upright flexible creatures, practically devoid of hair.

The information embedded in your DNA from the Burkhad representatives affects your immunity, as well as your hormonal and nervous systems. It is thanks to the genes of the

Burkhad representatives that your lymphocytes have the ability to remember for a long time the proteins of microorganisms that are dangerous to the body. This is the basis for preventive vaccination and treatment of infectious diseases by introducing serums from the blood plasma of people who have successfully recovered from this disease. In addition, the genes of the Burkhadians allow the human brain to quickly remember diverse information and store it for a long time in neural connections by secreting special proteins. The least amount of genes in the bodies of representatives of the earthly race are those of the Selbet planet - cold-blooded egg-laying reptilians. Despite the small percentage of these genes, they are very important for you. They are the ones that code the formation of synapses in the brain that are capable of responding to an increase in the level of stress hormones (for example, adrenaline) with a surge of energy activity in the frontal and parietal regions of the brain, through which the consciousness of the intelligent spirit, as well as its will and thinking, is manifested.

Due to this, in situations of discomfort and danger, instead of the usual activation of brain receptors for aminobutyric acid derivatives in primates, which leads to fear, depression and flight, there is an increase in the activity of the dopamine-serotonin system with the subsequent release of endorphins of various natures, restoring the biochemical balance of neurons. This allows people in stressful situations to adequately perceive the world around them, think productively, act effectively and according to the circumstances.

Each earthly person contains a genetic complex that allows him to live and develop on this planet as a harmonious biological, social and spiritual being, and the energy components of human DNA contain the potential of all the creators of your race. The DNA of primates contains the energy of the earthly plasmoids that created the souls of these animals, and the DNA of the three galactic races contains the energy of their planets and star systems.

Thus, the paths for contacts with humanoids, plasmoids and the spiritual world are open to intelligent spirits incarnated in earthlings. These opportunities should be used by you for the good - if you are interested in developing Divine qualities in yourself, without which true love, wisdom and happiness in the Light of the One God, the Creator of the Universe and our common Father are unthinkable.

MidgasKaus, biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien life forms. Planet Esler.

Lee Shioni, a specialist in the study of the astral world and energetic astral interactions. Planet Shimor.

Dusbe Pahr, xenogeneticist, specialist in genetic modifications of intelligent anthropomorphic races. Planet Tikht.

The Spirit of Osama Bin Laden on the 9/11 Terrorist Attack. Twin Towers
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/duh-usama-ben-ladena-o-terroristicheskom-akte-9-11

Question : *"Is it true that 9/11 and the Twin Towers were your terrorist act?"*

The Spirit of Osama Bin Laden answers:

I was in another country. They didn't find me or my documents there: they didn't find anything, they didn't prove any connection. I figured it out myself and conducted my own investigation because they accused me. In Al-Qaeda*, the group I led, there were highly qualified specialists in various fields, there were even scientists. Yes, there are scientists in the Islamic world, we are not such savages as some people imagine us to be.

There were even scientists in our organization, there were Islamic theologians, very prominent ones, there were people who constantly pray for the whole world. By the way, I also prayed, observed namaz, observed fasts, I observed the law of charity, helped the poor. Now I am not praising myself, Allah knows my deeds, I am only saying that the goal of my activity was not the murder of innocent people outside the territory of those countries where my brothers lived, and where Western interventionists invaded in order to own our land, our wealth through their protégés, and whoever dared to say a word against was killed like a dog. Even dogs in the Western world are treated more humanely than our people.

At first it made me very angry, irritated, because your Christian nations are close to us and our religion. In our book there is also about Jesus, it is written that he is a prophet. We revere him, but we do not pray to him. It is as unthinkable as praying to you, for example, or to Irina. You also do a good deed like Jesus, but only the one who created the world deserves prayer, because prayer is the highest form of worship. And the highest form of worship is available only to the highest being. If you pray to someone else, it is a violation of the commandment of unity, because God is one.

But we honor all prophets without prayer, we can ask them for something. We cannot read a prayer to some saint, it will be equating him with God.

As I have already said, in Al-Qaeda, there are many theologians who knew this, even studied Christianity. There were scientists then, there are now, even those who completed their education in the United States of America, received a military education there and went to work in their special services, remaining secret supporters of Al-Qaeda. That is, we have our own detectives, investigators, lawyers there.

And that is why, when I learned about this terrible terrorist act, and I can call it terrorist, because it was the murder of 3,000 innocent people who were simply in these buildings and were not fighting with anyone, were not capturing anyone...

I instructed those of our people who were in America at that time to conduct their own investigation into who did this. I learned many strange things about this terrible tragedy.

How do you look at this fact: two planes crash into two towers, and three of them fall, although no one crashes into the third, but it falls in
exactly the same way as the other two, at the same angle, which was standing not far from them? Will you say a ghost plane? Or who crashed into it? I don’t believe it. You know, I didn’t believe in ghosts. Of course, I knew that there are Jinn, but that’s only the realm of the Spirit, and not of our world. Who crashed into the third tower, in which there were also people? That’s the first question.

The second question. Now he shows a young man with a moustache and beard - Akhmed. He

was at the police station and listened to the conversations of the police officers who arrived at this place almost immediately. At the police station, there was a conversation about how after the planes crashed into these buildings, they stood, but suddenly, about an hour after the planes flew over, sounds resembling explosions were heard from the lower floors of the building, from the basement. This was after. The second question: where did these sounds come from when the planes were no longer there?

The third question: imagine an airplane, it crashes, and in such a way that they find practically none of the passengers, none of the pilots, just some scraps of clothing, not even clothing, but bone fragments; they find almost nothing from the airplane itself, they don't find very important parts of the airplane, and miraculously they find almost intact the passport of one of the terrorists who hijacked the airplane, how come it didn't burn up, but smoothly nosedived to the ground?

Can you answer this question? And I can: it was planted by those who took the passport from this person earlier. So that there would be evidence for the world community that it was the person belonging to Al-Qaeda who was guilty of the deaths of thousands of people and to arouse the anger of almost all earthlings against our organization and to justify with the help of this passport the destruction of me and many leading members of the organization. That is, there was no question of how the paper remained intact, in the fire, from which even steel poles allegedly burned (I saw the expert opinion).

It was a miracle of miracles. It gave me great doubts. I asked Allah to reveal the truth to me, and I heard a voice at night that told me that the blood of all these people was on the hands of CIA terrorists.

Timestamp: 19:11, #510 Osama Bin Laden. Communication with Spirit. Live.

Spirit Osama bin Laden is the founder and first emir of the international Islamist organization Al-Qaeda*.

June 2023

* Al-Qaeda is an international terrorist organization banned in the Russian Federation.

Holy Scripture Srimad Bhagavatam. Solar Eclipse. Rahu and Ketu
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/svyashchennoe-pisanie-shrimad-bhagavatam-solnechno

Question : *In the holy scripture Srimad-Bhagavatam it is said that there are two invisible planets Rahu and Ketu, which are the cause of solar eclipses, what are these planets? Do you know about their existence? What do you think is such a phenomenon as a solar eclipse?*
🕉
Answered by MidgasKaus :

Srimad-Bhagavatam, like any religious and mystical book, contained fragments of philosophical texts, mythological stories. And it was necessarily filled with a mythological picture of the world. What is it? It is an explanation of the universe based on the idea of reality that could be obtained by those senses and those types of research that were at the disposal of the priests and writers of this book of that time. That is, the solar eclipse itself is the periods

of the Moon falling between the Earth and the Sun. But since the mythological picture of the world did not assume such a picture, where, for example, the Moon is so much closer than the Sun. And that they both fly in space. Then there was a different idea that there is a dome of the Earth, over which the Sun hangs close, for example, at the same distance the Moon. Of course, these are all echoes of plasmoid contacts. Because from their point of view, many of them, perceive exactly such a picture of the world.

As for the planets Rahu and Ketu, these are images that designate the points of the lunar orbit where the Moon is at the moment of a solar eclipse and a lunar eclipse, that is, when it is already at a different distance. A separate planet, as material bodies, does not exist. Naturally, plasmoid civilizations that live, including near the Moon, and near the Earth, in general in space, they can call their world, for example, the planet Rahu. They often call their worlds planets, by analogy with the planets of the dense-material world. Especially those that often contact humanoids.

For example, when calculating in astrology, these planets and their influence are also taken into account.

Yes, of course, they can be taken into account there. Now Raom Tiyan says that they are taken into account there not as planets, but as points of the lunar orbit. Modern astronomers, astrologers still observe astronomical data, and in any case, they will adapt the mythological picture of the world to the natural sciences, it will not work out any other way. All people who live on Earth in modern times, have gone through school education, for example. But we must not forget that in those times when the Srimad-Bhagavatam, the Bible, the Koran and other books were formed, there was no modern world and there was no modern school knowledge in the volume in which your children have it now. Of course, compared to our science, yours is fragmentary and incomplete. But it still explains this world more fully and systematically from the point of view of the material world. But the ancient people who explained the world mythologically, they also knew a lot about it. It's just that their knowledge was different, obtained not through observation of devices, but through contact with plasmoid civilizations. 🐏

Timecode: 17:49, #251 Universe_ space exploration by earthlings virtual reality_new technologies.

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

Raom Tiyan is a representative from the planet Burkhad, a specialist in energy interactions in the environment of the material world.

December 2020

Faith and knowledge in the material world. Experiment for knowledge of the world. The concept of materialism
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vera-i-znaniya-v-materialnom-mire-ehksperiment

Knowledge in the material world is a set of some information, plus the ability to use it correctly. For example, knowledge that 2x2=4 will be genuine and true only when we not only know it, but can remember it and teach it to others. We can explain it by calculating this number, for

example, by adding. But this is the material world, and it is known through receptors, through the senses. Specifically, in the example about numbers that I gave, our visual analyzers help to know them.

We see visually that as a result of adding or multiplying a number, we get another specific number of objects, which can also be counted, again, with the help of the eyes. This is called direct experience. Direct experience, or the so-called scientific knowledge of the world, on Earth is based precisely on experiment.

The experiment, in turn, is based on the receptors of the physical body or on devices that are an extension of the same receptors, and the readings from the devices are also read using the body's receptors. It is clear that knowledge of the material world through experiments can only be through those receptors that are sensitive to certain types of radiation and vibrations in your world.

As you understand, the material world is far from all that exists. Even in your world there are many sciences that study the Spiritual world. They call it a reflection, continuation or generation of the material. All this happens because over many centuries the existing paradigm of cognition through receptors in your social egregors has rooted and imprinted the idea that this is the cognition of truth, the idea that matter is the only really existing manifestation of itself. Other spiritual qualities: faith, love, the desire for cognition are just different states of the body, as higher nervous activity.

Nervous activity is the activity of the brain. Therefore, in the materialistically minded consciousness, the conviction grows and strengthens that as soon as oxygen and nutrients stop flowing to the brain, its cells will begin to die and stop producing microelectricity - impulses, and all matter will disintegrate, then consciousness, which, according to your scientists, is its product, will also disappear. This is called "materialism".

Intuitive comprehension of the world

Many planets of the Interstellar Union have gone through this stage of cognition. I want to tell you, dear earthlings, that in science this is far from the only way to cognition of reality. The way to cognition of reality is not through experiment, but through intuitive comprehension of spiritual truths, contact with your Spiritual Self and with spiritual mentors, through memories of skills from past incarnations and other mystical sources.

Mysticism comes from the word "secrets". They are secrets because they are hidden from the physical eyes. For the eyes of the spiritual heart, they cannot be a secret if it can look and see. And the experiment in this case only confirms the conclusions made on the basis of spiritual reflections, searches, astral travels. For this reason, it is very difficult for scientists of the Interstellar Union to answer questions from materialistically minded scientists of the Earth, telling them about any experiments confirming the existence of, for example, gravitons or the transition of one energy into another. Because before doing these experiments, they must accept on faith the existence of the Spiritual world, which they want to test.

All the specialists of the Interstellar Union that I know understand the situation on Earth very well, and they all say that materialism is the path that you must take. But on this path you will not be completely abandoned by us or by your spiritual guides, Angels and Archangels. Because you come here temporarily. In these bodies you live temporarily. In your eternal home, in your Spiritual World, you are awaited and watched by friends and co-workers whom you knew 1000 times better than those who are next to you on Earth. In the Spiritual World, there is time too, but it is subjective.

This is what we tell our children, that there is a materialistic point of view and a spiritual knowledge that they are spiritual immortal entities, temporarily coming to the material world to solve their problems. Since we are all children of God, His parts, an irresistible inner desire is embedded in our nature to merge with our Source into a single whole and become Him.

I want to emphasize that this hidden desire is present even in demons, but in the form of a desire for happiness without love. In this case, they replace the desire for happiness with a desire for temporary pleasures. Even if these pleasures will bring them suffering later. Pleasure is one of the forms of happiness that they are trying to know.

Even demons do not lose this desire, because they are the same parts of God, Light, Love, who simply deny it in themselves and go their own way. Their path does not imply the rejection of the divine image and presence that is in them. A complete rejection of the Divine presence would mean the disintegration of the Spirit and its death, in the sense of the destruction of existence. Which is impossible, since the Spirit is eternal.

Timecode: 11:23, #271 Preparation for the death of the physical body in the worlds of the Interstellar Union How to tune into your Spirit.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

LiScioni on Preparing for Death in Interstellar Union Civilizations
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/lishioni-o-podgotovke-k-smerti-v-civilizaciyah-mez

As a specialist in astral interaction, I will tell you that preparation for death is not some momentary exercise or learned prayer, but the entire life of an incarnate being. I will make this point more specific. The entire life from birth to death is preparation for death. Or rather, not even for death, but for what will happen after it. Correct preparation for the death of the physical body is impossible without absolute faith in the existence of the Spiritual World.

It is only in the earthly world that faith is opposed to knowledge. In the Interstellar Union, faith, not as an assumption, but as a feeling of the Spiritual world, goes ahead of the logical constructions of the mind, and, thanks to this, it is faith that is able to penetrate behind the curtain of the material existence of that world of primordial Light from which we all came.

We are fully aware and teach our children that without faith in spiritual existence outside the physical world, genuine spiritual values and firm adherence to the path of Light are impossible.

We tell children at school from primary school age that nature has a spiritual and physical origin in all their interrelations.

There is such a subject: studying the surrounding world. Your analogue is called "natural science" - knowledge of nature. This is a very correct name for natural science or even natural science. Only, unlike your subject, according to the educational standard of the Interstellar Union, spiritual and physical nature are considered in all their interrelations.

The teacher tells the children something like this:

> "Dear children! You are not only physical bodies, but also spiritual immortal entities. You have not only the father and mother visible to you, but you have the universal Father.
> The word "Father" includes both dad and mom. God as Spirit has no gender. He can be called Father, God, the Primordial Source, the Central Sun from which rays emerge. All of His descriptions are just images that bring our understanding closer to reality. All objects in the material world have their cause. But the material world itself also has a cause. And God has no cause of origin, because He is eternal. He has always existed.
> The material world has always existed, but not always in the form in which you see it. The material world is also eternal, but only in its energy. The energy that the material world consists of is eternal. And the material world itself in this form is temporary. Temporary, meaning permanently non-existent. It is precisely because of the temporality of the material world that such a category as time exists in it - a series of changes of one or another material process, phenomenon or material body."

Timecode: 00:57, #271 Preparation for the death of the physical body in the worlds of the Interstellar Union How to tune into your Spirit.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

Abortion

Deliberately taking the life of a rational spirit, neglecting his life. After all, he will no longer be able to be born in this body and fulfill his tasks in this incarnation, which he has been waiting for many years.

It is impossible to atone for this. You will not resurrect a murdered child. You can only make sure that the sacrifice of his soul was not in vain. If you understand why this is unacceptable, you will love him. You will love and forgive yourself for this. If you do not love and forgive yourself, if you lower your vibrations, then his sacrifice will be in vain.

He has endured his torment and is in the Spiritual World. Forgive yourself for this and admit to yourself why you did it. Imagine yourself in the same situation you found yourself in. How would you act now? Would you repeat this act or not? If not, think about what way out you would have found to avoid doing it. Did you have one then or not? You need to analyze.

What happens if the spirit is disembodied when its future body is within the mother's body? Disembodied does not necessarily mean that the spirit itself is taken out of incarnation. In this case, disembodied means that the body's life activity is interrupted in some way. Because of which the first energy that entered will leave the body and return back to this soul. It itself can be outside the body. The soul enters the body in the seventh week of pregnancy. But even before the 7th week of pregnancy, it is nearby and the energy is still present in these cells.

Regardless of whether the soul itself was in the body or not, this is called disembodiment. Because in the first case, the soul itself comes out, and in the second case, the energy comes out, those etheric matrices that the spirit has already created, which it begins to create in the first hours after conception. In this, it is also helped by the plasmoids of the four elements: Earth, Water, Air, Fire. They come to this soul in the Astral and help it form special bioenergetic channels, connections of its future biofield, which is called the etheric field, with the biosphere of the planet.

Many entities participate in the conception and birth of a child, and each one contributes its energy to the formation of its etheric field. If all this is interrupted, the energy returns to the woman. If this is interrupted by force, suddenly, the will of another person intervenes and interrupts the incarnation that has begun, then the etheric energy that comes out of the woman's womb, so to speak, returns to the soul. But it does not simply come out because it was suddenly taken out of there, it comes out quickly and incorrectly, that is, inharmoniously,

breaking the etheric matrices of the woman herself at the genetic level, the matrices of her DNA itself. Subsequently, she will pass this damage on to her children, if she does not cleanse herself of the energy of bloodshed.

#20, 15:40, 21:34, #84, 46:24, #262, 11:52, #400, 46:24, #517, 56:31

Absolutely

Without a doubt.

#298, 00:59

Abel

A visionary of the late 18th - early 19th centuries.

#366, 51:25

Abraham

A high spirit from the level of Archangels. The spirit of Abraham and the spirit of Moses are different incarnations of one spirit. Abraham lived a little over 4,000 years ago.

#243, 08:56, #261, 47:52, 48:30

Agape

Complete surrender of oneself and complete trust in the energy structure to which you surrender, i.e. in this case, the Light, God.

#20, 02:33

Agni

Plasmoid of the 44th level, keeper of the Vedic religious egregor.

#305, 00:21

Aggressive energy

The energy of the same Divine Holy Spirit, but directed towards the creation of its opposite.

#283, 20:35

Aggressive civilizations

Interstellar level civilizations that pose a military threat to other civilizations if it is impossible to come to an agreement peacefully, which can be blocked by the Galactic Security Service on their planet or within their Star System.

#27, 01:04:12

From

Rejection of Love. This is not a place, it is a state. Hell is a symbol of suffering that occurs without God. This is a state of spiritual death, being in low-vibration states of hatred, anger, resentment, condemnation. Man himself creates hell already on Earth. The state of hell is a mismatch, an imbalance of the vibrations of the human spirit and the vibrations of Divine energies, which differ so much that when high vibrations come into contact with lower vibrations, the lower vibrations experience a complete imbalance of their own essence,

which is expressed in sensations of burning, pain and other unpleasant painful feelings. Spirits that were at low vibrations at the moment of death end up in hell - this is anger, fear, envy, hatred, jealousy, resentment, i.e. some negative emotions. And if their number exceeds the number of positive energies, the spirits fall lower, as if drowning. Because the spirit itself is in a state of anger, resentment, fear, etc., it has a deficit of its inner Light. It did not realize it during its lifetime. The demon in Hell will unite, in any case, with the spirit that was previously its Higher Self and will become a whole being. It will understand, realize why it came into incarnation, that it did not fulfill its task, since it got to the demonic level. It lowered its vibrations, this happens in most cases. It has a double feeling - regret for that life, for those actions that it did, that they lowered its vibrations and made it suffer. And at the same time, it has a sense of the justice of what it did, and the injustice of this suffering. The demonic consciousness is ready to blame anyone for its suffering, but not itself. Because in order to blame itself, it must look inside itself, and it hurts for it to look inside itself. It does not want to see these blocks there, these little demons that made it this big demon. And in this state he is in a certain space of the Spiritual world at his level.

#46, 42:43, #74, 27:38, #76, 51:33, #178, 01:03:49, #293, 01:06:25

Adenoviruses

A large group of viruses that cause ARI (acute respiratory viral infection) in humans and animals: runny nose, sore throat, watery eyes, cough, inflammation of the upper respiratory tract. There are quite a lot of strains, about 80 of them.

#390, 21:49

Adrenochrome

A substance that is formed as a product of adrenaline metabolism. In every person who experiences stress, adrenaline is released, which is then converted into adrenochrome and excreted from the body.

When the adrenaline level rises, it is processed in the liver into adrenochrome, like in a chemistry lab. This happens before it is eliminated from the body. But it does not matter how much adrenaline has entered the bloodstream - a lot or a little, it will still be processed, including into adrenochrome.

In a state of great horror there will be a lot of this substance. If it is not horror, but aggression, for example, the same thing - there will be adrenochrome. It can be obtained in any stressful situations.

#146, 52:18, #258, 17:03, #374, 48:08

Hades (Pluto)

The image of death, behind which stand the spiritual entities of death - angels-guides, coming to take the soul to the spiritual world

after the completion of incarnation.

#288, 47:20

Solar battery (alien device)

Removable batteries that were charged by the Sun. They could work for 12 hours, then they had to lie on the roof of some temple for the whole day and charge. These solar batteries that were in the scrapers can withstand an almost infinite number of charge and discharge cycles. They have a material that does not break down during this.

Two plates of very thin shiny material, this shiny material was usually a compound of equal parts tantalum, tungsten or with the addition of molybdenum, not more than 13%. But this is not the main part, it is only a retainer, a holder of this field inside the battery itself. Inside there was a thing similar to cotton wool, which held the solar charge. This cotton wool consisted of ring-shaped structures. Molecules, like threads, which are twisted into rings and spirals around each other. For every five carbon atoms there was a sixth - germanium. This is called molecular adhesion.

#403, 01:08:50, 01:12:45

Chakra Activation with Essential Oils

Not automatic opening, but bringing to the person's memory those situations that may have blocked this chakra. To feel this, you need to distract yourself from everyday affairs with your mind. Even if a person is doing a massage to himself, he must relax and clear his mind. The memory that comes to mind, it can come suddenly - you need to pay attention to it and direct the Light of Love there. You can also concentrate mentally on the coccyx area - imagine the Light there. This will also enhance the effect.

To cleanse and open the first chakra, it is good to massage the whole body, especially the feet with ylang-ylang oil. Bergamot oil is also suitable. The feet touch the ground, from the ground comes the energy of plasmoid earthly civilizations into the middle of the feet. In the middle of the foot, as on the palm, there is a mini-chakra - an energy center. On the feet there are two channels in two legs, and on the subtle etheric plane - this is one big funnel. When you massage the feet with this oil, the work of the first chakra is activated, all its petals, all the structures that are in the first chakra begin to open.

Citrus fruits are suitable for the second chakra. They have an antidepressant effect. The second chakra is responsible for emotions and its activation brings a feeling of joy and optimism. Essential oils of grapefruit, mandarin, and orange are used.

Lemon oil is more related to the third chakra, its activating moment, here also lemon and eucalyptus.

The fourth chakra is lavender. It is also suitable for the sixth.

Myrrh oil is for activating the fourth and seventh at the same time. Each oil can affect several chakras.

For the fifth chakra, different oils can be used: thyme, basil, coriander and other spices.

The sixth chakra is more suited to coniferous oils: cedar, juniper, pine, that is, woody scents.

And for the seventh chakra - smells of a special group, "noble" (which are sprayed near temples). These are incense, myrrh, sandalwood. All oils with sandalwood aroma activate the seventh chakra.

In order to raise spiritual vibrations, it is very important that the aroma of the oil is subjectively pleasant for a person, so that he can experience joy and not feel discomfort.

The purer the oil – without impurities – the more plant vibrations it contains.

#492, 14:01, 23:15, 25:17

Alan Chumak

Contactee with plasmoid civilizations. Also contacted the planet Burkhad in the Astral.

#427, 39:16

Alkalosis

A condition that occurs in a person when the acid-base balance is disturbed towards an increase from its norm (7.30-7.35 to 7.45) and causes serious disturbances in the person's metabolism, respiratory failure and a tendency to convulsions. These are the first symptoms. The person will begin to have attacks similar to bronchial asthma and convulsions. When the value reaches 7.7 or 7.8, he may die. This is if you look at the blood plasma and capillary blood.

#171, 00:20

Allah

God is the creator of the Universe. Allah, according to the teachings of Islam, was not incarnated. He cannot be incarnated because he is a spirit and fills the entire Universe.

#270, 09:51

Allergy

Intolerance to any substance caused by 3 main reasons:

poor, slow functioning of the excretory systems (liver, kidneys);

various infectious parasitic diseases that cause strong allergies to foreign proteins;

psychosomatic causes (energy blocks, various emotions, thoughts, etc.) that begin to destroy the structure of the physical body.

#80, 26:25, #86, 40:18, #427, 23:59

Alcohol

Natural substance. Now it is created by man. But there are conditions in nature for the natural formation of alcohol: the metabolism, for example, of various bacteria that feed on glucose, sugar and secrete this substance as by-products. This is created by some living organisms created by plasmoids. Moreover, in each human body, a cell or group of liver cells also produces some amount of alcohol. It is needed for internal biochemical processes.

#427, 23:59

Alchemy

The science of the spiritual and material worlds. It deals with the examination of the material laws by which chemical substances operate from the point of view of the spiritual world.

#207, 01:00

"Amen", "Om"

Words that come from a single word that became the root of many modern languages. This word was already in Proto-Indo-European. Both "Om" and "Am" are made up of two letters. Many letters were made up of runes, and runes could represent a combination as a syllable.

The syllables “Om”, “Am”, and also “Im” originally denoted such a concept as reason, and not even just reason, but Divine Reason.

For example, the word "Amen", at the end there is now a soft sign, in the past there was no soft sign, but it was put there later for a reason. There is no simple word "amin", which could be simply decomposed as "AM" and "IN". At the end there is a soft sign, which shows us that it should be decomposed differently: the syllable "AM", then the letter "I", separately the letter "N". If all this is deciphered for modern understanding, then the word "Amen" at that time meant: reason, manifested in energies, or, more specifically, Divine Reason, manifested in energies.

The word "Om", with which many mantras began, meant an appeal to the Divine Mind. One of its weak reflections was the human mind that pronounces this mantra.

#446, 53:55

Ana Bae - Koah

Prayer in Judaism.

#243, 04:22

Ananda

Bliss, state.

#33, 46:53

Angels

"Messengers" in Greek. They really do carry the Message, and not just as communications workers on Earth, but they carry the Message

by their very presence about the Light that shines in their world at their level.

Spirits from the 17th to the 24th levels, who, one might say, have found Light in themselves, have found Love in themselves, and can incarnate into any world in order to help others with this. Light is understood by them not only as the Light of Love, but is understood, for example, as the Light of knowledge, as the Light of healing, and so on. These are some high-vibration “good deeds” that lead everyone to perfection, and the highest perfection is precisely in becoming like God, because it is believed that He is selfless and unconditional Love. And at the same time, this Love allows Him to possess all qualities in absolute measure.

Any spirit on a higher level can visit a spirit on a lower level, but the opposite is not possible. Demon levels are in the world of non-embodied spirits from 1st to 6th. Any Angel, including those on the 24th level, can visit demon levels, but to do so, they need to lower their vibrations a little, not the vibrations of their essence, but the vibrations of their spiritual, astral body, and the vibrations of the essence, naturally, remain angelic.

An angel does not become a demon when he descends to their level, but he gets there by his own will in order to tell them about God, for example.

Angels, if they are non-embodied spirits, have no gender. It is simply an image that reflects the body in the last life before leaving the incarnation.

#41, 01:00:23, #177, 04:11, #239, 30:56, #344, 39:20, #486, 55:53

Angels-consultants

Spirits from the 22nd level of the World of non-embodied spirits, whose main task is to help other spirits in selecting the best conditions for spiritual development for incarnation. They have well-developed symbolic thinking, knowledge of all the subtleties of karmic psychology, the laws of existence in material worlds of different densities and have access to Divine knowledge about each spirit that turns to them for help in selecting an incarnation. They must take into account many factors that contribute to the development of specific spirits in the Light of Love in themselves, and correlate them with astrological and numerological data in the material world, adequate to the description of the spirit that is incarnating and its tasks, for its recognition by individuals prepared for this.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

#20, 15:40, #33, 46:53

Angels of Nature

Spirits from the 17th level of the World of non-embodied spirits, whose service in the spiritual world consists of teaching subtle plasmoid civilizations the correct, in the Light of God, management of natural elements, the birth of animal souls and the assembly of their energies into one whole. They also often incarnate in the worlds of plasmoids to guide them on the true path and often incarnate in the worlds of humanoids to more fully feel natural energies and learn to work with them.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Guide Angels

Spirits from the 21st level of the World of Disembodied Spirits, whose task is to meet spirits who have forever left their material bodies and accompany them through the astral to the world of disembodied spirits, to the level they reached during life in the body. Also, the task of the Guides is to accompany spirits whose turn to incarnate in the material world has come, and help them connect with their future body. Guides very often walk through the astral, meet with various spiritual entities at various levels of spiritual and intellectual development, therefore they have flexible thinking, consciousness, capable of adapting to different circumstances, are able to quickly navigate the environment and find a common language with a variety of intelligent beings. They have developed tolerance for the opinions of others, the ability to convince and courage in the face of life's changes.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

#20, 15:40

Angels-prophets

Spirits from the 19th level of the World of non-embodied spirits, whose main task is to convey the Word of God, His laws to the minds and hearts of all spirits. The word "prophet" here means a messenger of God's will, not a clairvoyant. It is necessary to remember that the future is multi-variant, so it is impossible to accurately predict what will happen next. Any, even the most negative forecast is a reason for reflection and attempts to transfer events into a more constructive direction, and not a reason to fold your hands and passively wait for the negative forecast to come true. The task of the Prophets is to teach embodied and non-embodied spirits that true spiritual selfless Love that shines in them with endless Light and spreads to all who fall into their field. They do this not for the sake of understanding, glory or reward for their labors, but for the sake of the happiness that increases in them with each new spirit who has learned through their service all

the beauty of Divine Love.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Guardian Angels

Spirits from the 18th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits, whose main mission in the spiritual world is to care for incarnate spirits from a variety of levels. The Light of Love, which they are aware of, allows them to tolerate, forgive and protect even the most ungrateful and evil spirits. A Guardian can sincerely and lovingly care for a demon, rejoicing at the slightest sprouts of goodness in his soul and, what is even more important, he is able to understand and forgive if the demon suddenly tramples these sprouts and throws them to his benefactor. Every incarnate spirit who wished to have one during incarnation has a Guardian Angel. One incarnate spirit can have several Guardian Angels, and a Guardian Angel, especially an experienced one, can also have several wards. The task of the Angels is to protect the wards from evil spirits, drive away bad thoughts and inspire good and bright images that help to go to God. You can communicate with them mentally, telepathically. Guardian angels believe that independence is the best condition for the development of the embodied spirit.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

#59, 38:05, 39:00

Healing Angels

Spirits from the 20th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits, whose work in the spiritual world is healing other spirits, embodied and disembodied. The word "healing" is understood by them in the broadest sense of the word, as restoring the integrity of the body, energy, consciousness, and so on. Healers do not tolerate any disorder or chaos, it gives them almost physical pain and a desire to bring everything into line with the understanding of the world order that they have achieved at the moment. Spirits from this level feel other people's pain very well, both physical and mental. If they do not learn to protect themselves from this and recover, they can exhaust themselves and take on so much of someone else's pain that they will instinctively begin to close themselves off from it, artificially lowering their vibrations, which will cause inevitable degradation and a fall in the spiritual level.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Andara

A group of civilizations united into a single flow, directing from different levels or civilizations a single flow of energy, which we can

transform through our thoughts, charging crystals.

#131, 04:38

Anesthesia of the senses

A state when a person cannot say what he feels, cannot experience any strong emotions. He lives in an emotionless state, simply as a fixation of certain phenomena without feelings for them, approximately like an automatic robot program. But this does not mean that this soul becomes a robot.

The so-called anesthesia of feelings is a frequent symptom and frequent companion of depression.

#477, 18:45

ankh (symbol)

A symbol denoting the connection of man with God, with the Sun. The circle is the Sun, the Sun denoted God, as eternity, a sign of eternity.

The Ankh structured the space in such a way that whoever took it immediately felt connected to God, connected to the Sun, his aura increased and became stronger, which structured the space.

#403, 01:06:00

Annunaki

Any aliens from heaven, translated from the language of the Chaldeans in Babylon. A synonym for this word is "elohim" - an alien, translated from Hebrew.

A common name for the aliens. Approximate translation: heavenly inhabitants. It could be the name of any coalitions of them, individual civilizations, or even groups of scientists in different mythological systems; even priests of two neighboring temples could be called Annunaki, i.e. completely different beings.

"Came from the sky". An image of humanoid aliens.

#68, 29:23, #112, 44:25, #234, 01:22:15, #313, 39:47, #343, 11:05

Anti-universe

That part of the universe in which there are also planets and stars, but it is located beyond the space of our Universe and consists of antimatter, also dense, having an energy charge opposite in the direction of rotation of the torsion fields from the direction of rotation of the torsion fields of our Universe.

Parallel Universe. The spiritual world is the basis for the matter of this world and the home of entities that temporarily come to incarnate in this world.

This is a dense universe. In it, the atoms are built in such a way that their energy levels are different, vice versa.

Humanoids originally descended from lizards, but they were flying. At first, there were flying ancestors (like a bat, only its wings are more

like a bird, but there are no feathers, some strange creature covered with smooth dark green skin). Then these flying ancestors began to live on the ground. They had a change in their genetic code: they gradually lost the ability to fly. Then intelligent beings developed from them, because they found themselves in conditions that contradicted their instincts. From this, they began to recreate with their brain those situations in which they could survive. Their brain began to improve.

Bodies are built differently, they assume a very large possibility of possessing energy. And if a spirit is incarnated that has not eliminated its negative qualities, it can, using these energies, destroy our Universe.

Slow type of metabolism with the environment. The body is slowly destroyed by constant cell division, it consumes little oxidizing substance, oxygen (they also breathe oxygen), but they consume less of it, and because of this, the cells are destroyed less. Oxygen has a different molecule: six atoms that occupy a circle. An analogue is an oxidizing gas.

Such energies in the body that can slow down and speed up the processes of time in the body, and even influence the processes of change in the material world outside the body.

Different types of matter. The matter may be the same, but the structure itself is different. Because the structure is different, these Universes are not inside each other, but parallel. If different types of matter meet, they will collapse because their energies do not match, there will be a release of energy.

Energy capabilities allow one to control matter.

#22, 34:40, #155, 22:10, #401, 52:14, #406

Antigravity

A special gravitational field, but directed in the opposite direction.

The released graviton field, which is embedded in the rotating electromagnetic field, is modulated by a special signal, a special vector, which is directed downwards, towards the Earth. It is switched on due to the fact that the energy contained in the antigravity device is accumulated by a special material.

Antigravity platforms, antigravity devices were used not by earthlings of ancient civilizations, but by aliens who flew to them. Not always, but in those cases when help was needed in the construction of a large object. Aliens provided assistance in moving. An object the size of a pack of cigarettes was placed on a large stone. A button was pressed (a place on the body), an antigravity field appeared, which

allowed the stone to be lifted above the ground and then moved using ropes and other means. This was before the war that took place 12,000 years ago.

There are various devices (battery, for example) that accumulate energy, including from the Sun, stars, and geomagnetic fields on Earth. When turned on, they quickly transform it into antigravity.

#437, 01:22:12

Antibodies

Substances produced by lymphocytes to protect against the virus.

#296, 23:40

Antichrist

Any spirit that goes against Christ, against God, against the laws of unconditional Love. It is not one specific spirit, different spirits that put themselves against God, Christ, unconditional Love.

#83, 35:31, #215, 00:22

Anthropomorphic

A creature in the form of a human.

From the Greek “anthropo” – man, “morpho” – form.

#238, 36:20, #324, 38:18

Anthropomorphic civilizations

Civilizations that have a biological development of the body similar to earthlings: body shape, height, basic metabolism, warm-bloodedness, childbearing, etc. These are representatives of the dense-material world, not plasmoids.

#33, 38:50, #149, 04:20

Apocalypse

Revelation translated into Russian. A special form of literature that describes the mystical experiences of the author and his teacher.

#206, 01:54:50

Apollo

Deified man, earthling, priest, poet. Physical contact with representatives of Burkhad, visited their base under Mount Olympus. Zeus (Cephaestus) patronized this.

#288, 39:29

Apostle Peter

#261, 12:41

Apshetarim

Representative of the planet Tumesout, known in Islam as Angel Jabrail. Currently controls the Muslim egregor.

#293

Arakhsi

Planet. Inhabitants are oviparous amphibians. Head - narrow ellipse, thin long body, long arms, 3 long fingers, and short legs, 2 black round eyes, there is a third eyelid. 14 main chakras. Skin is light green, glows from the inside. Hands and feet are closer to yellowish. Representatives of their civilization do not have families. They meet with women only during reproduction for DNA exchange, and then live separately.

#257, 21:57

Arjuna (the essence of his service to God)

Protecting the laws and the weak. It was his duty to protect the order of God. If he allowed this order to be violated, he would fall in his vibrations and fail to fulfill the purpose of incarnation.

#305, 28:45

Ares (Mars)

Defender of the Earth in the war 12,000 years ago. There are many reasons to believe that this is one of the names of Ashtar Sheran.

#288, 41:38

Tarot deck

Energy-informational spatial modules or matrices, in which certain images or a certain meaning are embedded, the interpretation of which depends on a specific situation and on the arcana located nearby. And the same arcana, which fell out in different situations, can mean different things.

#418, 33:06

Arcturus

The star around which the planet revolves, with the Khomureta civilization (something between "x" and "g", Gomureta) of the humanoid type inhabiting it. Its representatives are anthropomorphs, they look like earthlings, only they have light skin and ears like the Eslers, they look a little like them. They have large dark eyes. The Khomureta civilization is also part of the Interstellar Union.

#427, 11:52

Arkha

The capital of the ancient Earth. Translated from the ancient language - "white fortress", because its walls were laid out of a white material similar to marble.

#210, 01:11

Aromatherapy

A section of phytotherapy. Its peculiarity is connected with the fact that here the aromas of plants, special essential oils are used. Substances that have a strong smell are collected in such a liquid as a plant concentrate, and are used more through the respiratory organs. Although aromatherapy includes the use of essential oils internally,

the name itself says that this is the inhalation of aromas. Aroma is a certain pleasant smell. Aromatherapy is treatment through the air, through breathing.

In cases of functional disorders, as well as such diseases as acute conditions of the gastrointestinal tract, respiratory tract, respiratory system and exacerbation of chronic diseases in this area, you can get by with essential oils alone. But each person is individual, for some it will suit, for others it will require support from other drugs.

This is a very promising direction to improve people's health, reduce the dosage of medications they take and the manifestation of side effects. There are great prospects in the use of essential oils in psychology, psychotherapy and even psychiatry. Because using them, spraying them in rooms where patients of this profile are located, will contribute to emotional calm and harmonization of all their spiritual states.

#492

Aromas (action)

Attracting high-vibration plasmoids at the energy level, which by their presence begin to cleanse the space of all low-vibration forms. There are aromas: aromatic resin, for example, incense, sandalwood, myrrh, and so on. When they are sprayed with smoke, when the substance burns and the smoke begins to spray, then this smoke at the energy level produces such an effect.

#344, 01:23:00

Artemis (Diana)

A human, a deified ancestor of a tribe of warrior and hunter women who lived southwest of Greece. A contactee with plasmoid worlds.

#288, 45:34

Rheumatoid arthritis

Energy disturbance, blocks in the first chakra.

#124, 32:12

Archangel

A being that is on the 22nd, 23rd, 24th levels of the Spiritual world and higher. The 22nd level can already be called the level of Archangels. There are Angels there who can enter the Divine world, that is, from the Spiritual world they can enter the Kingdom of Heaven – the world of Light.

The Divine world, that is, the Kingdom of Heaven, which is beyond all spiritual levels, can be entered by Angels of the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union of the Milky Way Galaxy. And these Angels can be called Archangels.

The word "Archi" means power, beginning, strength, ability to control. Archangels can control the process of training other Angels.

That is why there are so many of them, if we take into account all the galaxies of the Universe, their unimaginable number, that is, several billion, so to speak.

#446, 39:50

Archangel Gabriel

Incarnate spirit. Incarnated on the planet Burkhad from the 16th level. It was 6026 years ago.

On Earth he was incarnated 32 times, but on different levels of density. If we take the physical plane, he was incarnated 3 times. Before the war, 12 thousand years ago, he was incarnated on Earth, three million years ago. He was incarnated as Teraksis. This was a man who lived about 600 thousand years ago. He was a city builder, an architect, on the territory of the Kola Peninsula. This was on the site of the Arctic Ocean. There used to be a lithospheric plate there, it sank later (the Kola Peninsula is part of it), there was no ocean.

The second incarnation on Earth was approximately 210 thousand years ago. He incarnated into a girl who lived in the area where the Himalayas peak is now. At that time, the mountains were much lower, like hills. They rose due to the impact on the core of the special weapon Selbet, which destroys the cores of planets. This girl lived in nature, carried water in a jug.

The third incarnation was literally before the war. A little more than 13 thousand years ago. Was incarnated in the city of Atlantis. Lived quite a long life, about two hundred years, for that period of time. Was a priest who served the gods.

The previous incarnation was on Venus at the 19th density level. This happened about nine thousand years ago after the war with Selbet. At the 19th density level, I participated in the primary purification of the planet's atmosphere by influencing the elements that caused the degradation of the atmosphere (deterioration of its quality for living organisms), by directing etheric energies to these elements, which disassembled these atoms into quanta.

Now he is on the 23rd level. Some part of his Higher Self has moved to the 24th level, is in transition to it. He has a family, a wife. He has lived with her for about four thousand years, has four children.

There are 185 thousand plasmoid creatures in contact with him. They help provide assistance to people.

He is a disciple of Jesus Christ, we know him under the name Mirach Count, he meets him physically on the island, on the planet Burkhad (Pikran).

#239, 00:22, #424, 08:08, #486, 18:28, 37:10

Archangel Jophiel

Curator of the financial egregor of the planet Earth in the Spiritual

World.

#424, 28:16

Archangel Metatron

Representative of the Spiritual World. One of the main Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy, who is responsible for the spiritual development of all spirits, for the creation of events that create conditions for the spiritual development of all spirits that incarnate in our Galaxy.

He is the Head of the Council of Hierarchs of the Milky Way Galaxy (the Council consists of 28 Spirits), which deals with the incarnations of intelligent spirits at all levels of density of all worlds in this Galaxy.

He is the very Hierarch of the Spiritual World who teaches the Angels-consultants who and for what to incarnate in all the Worlds of our Galaxy - this is more than 150 billion stars at all levels of density. He himself has incarnated and has a long experience of incarnations in different worlds and not only in our Galaxy, but mainly in ours, because he is responsible for it.

Conducts Councils with other Devas, that is, with the Archangels of the 24th level according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union. Together with them, he consults on how to teach and how to correctly present to the Consultants, that is, spirits from the 22nd level of the Spiritual World, how many spirits need to be embodied in a particular world, what events they can live there, what vibrations to change and what life tasks to fulfill.

It is a multidimensional consciousness that covers the tasks of many Worlds, many generations, many ancestral egregors, religious egregors, planetary egregors. This is the level when the consciousness of the spirit merges with the will of God, merges with the mind of God, that is, reads His thoughts, as in its memory, like an open book. Of course, there are things that only He knows. This is in His spiritual heart. God, as a Spirit, also has a spiritual heart, and has memory. When you merge with consciousness with His Spirit, you merge in your memory with His memory, that is, you gain access to information, but only to that which is His will.

One of the incarnations was in one of the first eighteen people created by extraterrestrial civilizations. Lived in this body, if according to modern earthly time, 650 years.

Then, one of the most significant incarnations was later, in Haanokh (prophet Enoch). He was a contactee, contacted the Spiritual world, with a representative of the planet Burkhad, contacted the Christ consciousness, that is, with the Spirit of Christ. He transmitted information to those people who lived in that city, which much later, after the catastrophe, began to be called the island of Atlantis. The priests whom he denounced, whom he called to stop, conspired and

tried to poison him, to take him out of the incarnation. The curators decided to move him to the planet Burkhad (Pikran). And the rest of his incarnation, and this is another 432 years, he lived on the planet Burkhad.

The next significant incarnation was after the catastrophe on Earth. Incarnated as King David. Born into a simple family in that incarnation, but became a contactee since childhood with the planet Tumesout. Gradually, through seemingly random events, he began to rule Israel. It was not an easy path. Many times he was in danger of being taken out of incarnation, many times he was tested for forgiveness, for love, for acceptance of his enemies. And if he had allowed any feeling in relation to the former king and his people, he would have ceased to correspond to the place of the ruler. When he was in the body of King David, he wrote many spiritual poems, many prayers, which are now tuned to his vibration, to his frequency. For example, this is the 22nd Psalm, the 118th Psalm and from the 145th to the 150th, if in the synodal translation. You can read this not only as prayers, but also as a guide to action. This is especially true for the 118th psalm, because mental settings are conveyed there. If they are built into one's mental field, then personal vibrations will increase and will correspond to his spiritual vibrations and the spiritual vibrations of all the Archangels, and it will be possible to communicate with them.

Considers this incarnation to be very important.

The last incarnation was on the planet Burkhad 400 years after leaving the incarnation as King David. Incarnated on the planet Burkhad in the body of a man who held a fairly high position in the government, his name was Endero Neel. When he was a little over 600 years old, he became the physical father of the body of Jesus Christ.

There were 155 incarnations in total, not so many, because after each incarnation he spent quite a long time in the Spiritual World and carried out his task.

He is a member of the Karma Council and is its Chairman.

He has many contactees to whom he transmits information and helps them to come to the Light in their souls. They are not only on Earth and not only in this Galaxy (he sends phantoms). He also has many Angels-consultants and Arhats in training who are responsible for the events taking place in the Milky Way Galaxy, supervising the unfolding of the Time Tape in different worlds. He transmits information to them from the Divine Source, as from the Heavenly Father God, about how to do this more effectively and with greater awareness and understanding of the laws of God.

#446, #465, 07:33, 23:51

archangel Michael

The keeper of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Earth in the Spiritual world, one of the Highest Hierarchs of Light. He was a prophet and high priest, judge, the penultimate judge of Israel before Saul's reign over Israel. He was incarnated in the body of John the Baptist and Seraphim of Sarov. After Seraphim of Sarov, he did not incarnate. In the Spiritual world, he is responsible for the incarnations of spirits on planet Earth, and is the spiritual patron, one might say, of the entire planet.

#446, 00:30, 13:59

Archangel Raphael

One of the rulers of the egregors of Christianity, Judaism, as well as the ruler of the egregors of all healing systems and the Teacher of the Angels-healers.

#243, 49:16

Archangel Uriel

One of the Guardian Spirits of the Christian egregor. Not incarnate. Very rarely contacts earthlings. Teaches people prayers.

#324, 37:48

Archangel

Angel Teachers or Angel Mentors from the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels. Above the 24th they continue indefinitely. There are millions of Archangels in the Spiritual World.

#486, 25:47

Arhat

Spirits from the 23rd level of the World of non-embodied spirits, who during their inhabitation in the spiritual world help high-vibration egregors to form and develop in the material world. They understand the importance of the right ideology for the development of social and family relations that contribute to the spiritual growth of all those who incarnate in this family and in this society. For them, any law written on paper or other material medium will not make sense if it is not reflected in the minds and hearts of intelligent beings. Arhats are creators of reality, inspirers and ideologists of political, religious and informal folk communities, whose goal is to carry the Light of God in a form that is close and understandable to them at this stage of their development.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

#393, 01:22:41

Archons

Spirits from the 6th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits.

Spirits with beliefs and actions similar to demons, but differing from them in a special character structure, slightly higher vibrations and a sense of inspiration and sincerity with which they commit evil deeds. Thanks to well-developed strategic thinking and flashes of intuition, which sometimes become available at this level, they become leaders among other evil spirits, like Lucifer, known to everyone from the biblical descriptions, who now lives on the sixth level. These leaders form peculiar societies from demons, based on strict submission and reverence for leaders, with rather harsh punishments for disobedience and apostasy. These societies in many ways resemble military brigades, totalitarian sects and bandit groups in the world of disembodied spirits. Such spirits can incarnate both in plasmoid civilizations and in humanoid ones, and also on Earth.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"
#129, #178

Arcamachus
A planet at the 15th level of development, located in the constellation Taurus, not far from the Pleiades cluster.
Its inhabitants can make interstellar flights, they have highly developed medical technologies, they can grow almost all plant and animal food in test tubes and special devices.
They can fly into space, but they rarely do, especially to other stars. It takes a lot of energy, atomic energy is spent in a special particle accelerator, which improves the efficiency of the nuclear engine. With its help, they can fly one light year in about 4 of our days. But they rarely use it. They have had several interstellar flights. This reduces their energy potential. They are more concentrated in their system.
#449, 49:55
Archeron
A representative of the plasmoid civilization. A male spirit according to psychological and energetic characteristics, although it has no gender in the understanding of humanoids. The diameter of the body is about 90 km. It can send part of itself through the Astral in the form of a tentacle or a ball, in which one of its multidimensional consciousnesses is present. Plasmoids of the 53rd density level.
He is, if we count by the earthly calendar, a little more than nine thousand years old, 9300 years old. All this time he has been incarnated. His homeland is the plasmoid world. If we look at what space-time continuum he comes into contact with our physical world, it will be near the core of the Milky Way galaxy. This is not the core

itself, but the density level where he is located.

Like all plasmoids of his density, he has a multidimensional consciousness. The spirit that is embodied in his body can, through this body, perceive itself in many realities at once, in many planes of Being. Archeron is one of the curators of some people who dealt with Tarot cards. And he also says that he participated in the transfer of knowledge about images and their application almost 9000 years ago. He passed it on to priests and their students, entered into contact with them, together with an alien from another planet, a humanoid, who is now called the Egyptian god Thoth. Archeron was a plasmoid then, he contacted the god Thoth and passed on knowledge together with him.

#418, 01:13, 10:04

Asclepius (Aesculapius)

A collective image, behind which stand subtle-material representatives of the medical service, as well as priests, contactees with them, who were engaged in healing.

#288, 39:29

Astral

The world between the material and the world of disembodied spirits, in which there can be both spirits that have temporarily left their physical bodies, and spirits in subtle-material bodies, i.e. plasmoids, and, naturally, spirits from the world of disembodied spirits can come there for meetings, for communication, i.e. a certain intermediate meeting zone.

A more modern name for that part of the spiritual world where people's souls go when their bodies are asleep.

#1, 29:55, #177, 04:11

Astral atmosphere

The sphere of the planet where thoughts and feelings and emotions of people are collected. It is not a physical space. It gives birth to physical space, but it is higher in vibrations.

#37, 39:14

Astral vision

The ability to perceive the surrounding space without the help of physical eyes. When raising their vibrations, the practitioner can see images of dragons or representatives of any other civilizations instead of people, this happens due to the inclusion of astral vision and the perception with its help of plasmoids located nearby on another density level. Plasmoids can take any image.

#202, 01:04:55

Astral travel

A form of lucid dreaming in which a person, without falling asleep, in a trance state, in a state of self-hypnosis, self-hypnosis, without disconnecting from the surrounding environment, leaves his body, observes it from the outside, and so on.

There is no goal of leaving the body here. If a person wants to leave the body, he should try to do so only after he has gained the experience that he is not just a body. If he has not gained such an experience, then it is simply a waste of time. He will not believe that he will leave the body. He will block himself.

You can go to the Astral without a guide, but you need to take a guide to the world of non-embodied Spirits, not because it is dangerous there, but because when you cross the border between the Astral and the world of non-embodied Spirits, the feeling changes. In the Astral, you feel yourself in an astral body: arms, legs - everything is there, and when you cross the border, you begin to feel yourself as energy. At the same time, your consciousness is clear and it seems as if you were sleeping. Life on Earth is a dream and you woke up. There you can forget that you are still embodied. In principle, guides teach all travelers to maintain not so much a critical attitude, but memory.

#64, 23:50, #177, 16:27, #185, 19:42, #324, 29:35, #401, 01:06:30

Astral body

A part of the spirit that is separated from the physical body for travel. The astral body takes the form of the physical body, unless its form is specifically changed by some thought form. Most often, it appears in its usual clothes, which are in the person's subconscious. The astral body can be in any clothes, for example, in those that are currently on the physical body, and if, while in the Astral, you think about how your astral body looks to others, it will take on this image. Including clothes, facial features, and so on.

#177, 00:03, #324, 27:40

Astral battles

Attracting low-vibration entities to astral travelers, which create mental images of battle and fight.

#199, 01:16:43

Astral contacts (goal)

Transfer of experience, mainly for those people who often incarnated in the worlds of the Interstellar Union and whose spirit has a strong subconscious memory of these worlds. Such a spirit realizes with its heart the truth of the information transmitted to it by the curators and, when it realizes its truth and usefulness for itself, it will carry it further in an acceptable form for earthlings who do not yet

realize themselves as entities separate from the material body.

To guarantee the safety of contact, it is necessary to reach the Higher Self, first establish good contact with it. After that, any information can be checked using the channel.

The problem with all astral contacts (this is a well-known fact) is that what was at the entrance of the curator will not necessarily be the same at the exit of the contactee.

#149, 46:05, #382, 09:38, 12:41, 15:00

Astral energy levels of the entire Galaxy

The Galactic Astral World has 84 floors.

Around the Galaxy, built into the Milky Way Galaxy itself, not on any planet, but on the Galaxy in general, the astral world is superimposed.

It is called the pan-galactic astral background.

#465, 59:00

Astral world

The area of the spiritual world, which is closest not by distance, but by vibrations to the material world. Here most often are souls that have temporarily left the body, but which are embodied in the material world. This can be either in a conscious journey, or in a state called sleep, trance, and so on. The astral world does not belong to the subtle material world, but to the spiritual world, it is higher in vibrations.

#29, 00:35, #33, 25:13, #459, 18:03

Astrograph

A specialist in space mapping, which is very similar to a terrestrial geographer, but this specialist is not a specialist in paper and electronic maps, but in points in space that have individual characteristics.

A specialist in mapping for flights beyond planetary atmospheres.

#216, 02:32

Astrology

An ancient teaching about the influence of stars and planets on the character, destiny and behavior of a person, helping people who know astrological patterns to study the characteristics of the born spirit (astrological and numerological) and understand who has incarnated and with what tasks.

Astrology has special symbols and symbolic signs. These are the planets, their position and their distance from each other, and so on. When the Spiritual Consultants prepare the spirit for incarnation, they, among other things, take into account its time and date of birth, latitude, longitude of the place of birth, month of birth so that when it is born, by the signs that will be at that moment in the material world (numbers, planets), those who know these teachings could understand

who has come into incarnation. That is, it is not the planets that influence the spirit, forcing it to act somehow, but vice versa. The planets only show. These are the signs.

The spirit is embodied in a certain place and on a certain date for a reason. All this is selected by consultants, including taking into account future astrological and numerological data, so that there is a reference system for those who know how to calculate. To know who has embodied and act. This will already be the astrology that studies the spirit already born in life. That is, another type of astrology.

#41, 09:51, 11:27, #16, 08:52, #250, 34:35, #439, 01:19:55

Asuras

Spirits from the 3rd level of the World of Disembodied Spirits, who, due to their pride and arrogance, do not see the needs of other people. All their activity is aimed at satisfying their various desires, the fulfillment of which replaces the joy of being in God's Love. In the heat of their passions, they do not pay attention to the manifestation of Light in themselves, through intuition and the voice of conscience.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Atherosclerosis (causes)

Most often, the feeling that the flow of your life is polluted by some external influences. You do not accept the world around you in the Divine Light. You perceive something as dirty, something you want to get rid of, and you fight it. It does not matter whether you fight in the outside world or inside yourself. Fight inside yourself, but do not say it out loud, this will even faster lead to illness, because the energy will accumulate.

#292, 45:20

Athenatus

The name of the planet Earth is in the Tumesout language, which means a special shade of blue, or "Blue World". According to the rules of the Interstellar Union, a planet is named in the language of the civilization that first discovered the planet.

#218, 03:00

Atlantis

A large city on the shores of a single continent. It was destroyed 12,000 years ago during the war with the Selbetians.

#67, 12:16, #156, #256, 01:03:19

Atlantis, Hyperborea, Lemuria

The names of large cities and districts around them, areas, as they would say, regions. The city and region were then called by one word. This feature has remained in the Russian language, when the name of

the city is called the region.

Why exactly three civilizations: Hyperborea, Atlantis, Lemuria? The mind of the incarnate spirit is accustomed to dividing everything into three, including earthly researchers and scientists of the Galaxy who study the earth's history. Therefore, the Earth was conditionally divided into three regions: the northern region, the middle region and the southern region. The capital of the Earth was in the Equatorial region.

Hyperborea is the northern belt, Lemuria is the southern belt, and Atlantis is between them. The names of the three cities were used to designate these civilizations. That is, they transferred the names of the belts to the cities, the largest in this area. Atlantis appeared first. The first man was created 3 million years ago and the first settlement was not far from the base - Eden, on the site of the future Atlantis, it appeared about 2.5 million years ago.

Then, almost simultaneously, Hyperborea arose a little earlier, its age was about 1.5 million years, and Lemuria about 1 million or 900 thousand years.

These are settlements on the basis of which these cities later arose. At first there were few inhabitants, and then they began to build cities, houses, temples, water pipes, roads between them, etc.

They spoke one language, which at first was simplified Tumesout. Then it began to adapt to the earthly reality, people began to contact representatives of the plasmoids, began to speak syllables, and so they developed a syllabic language. It began to differ greatly from Tumesout already 3-4 thousand years after the first people settled on Earth.

#256, 15:10, 22:05, 25:10, 54:32, 58:15, 01:03:19, 01:04:39, 01:14:01, 01:23:48, 01:24:38

Atlantic

The first cervical vertebra. Its etheric structure is responsible for the connection of the etheric structures of the spinal cord and brain. On the physical level, this is the support of the head, its movements, protection from injuries when turning the head, when bending. On the etheric plane, this is the transmission of information. The section of the spinal cord that is directly responsible, like the diencephalon, for all functions of the body passes through the atlas: instinctive ones, such as breathing, heartbeat, and so on.

#385, 27:05

Atlanteans

Residents of the ancient city of Atlantis, destroyed in a war 12,000 years ago. They lived in contact with the civilizations that created man, received knowledge from them, including spiritual knowledge. This people had very well-developed mental, brain, and energy

abilities, corresponding to the control of their spirit and body among the Snow People. In everyday life and work, they used auxiliary material means that enhanced their abilities, for example: huge crystals or copper sheets covered with the juice of certain plants, which enhanced the properties of the metal. Unlike modern technical electronic devices, these means played a different role: an accumulator of the psychic energy of the Atlantean using it and the energy of his mentor. The Atlanteans had very good contact with plasmoid worlds. Their religion was paganism, they believed in good and evil gods. They perceived the war with Selbet as an attempt by evil gods to destroy them and as salvation from the good gods.

#59, 18:58, 22:10; #202, 21:00

Atman or Atmas (Superconsciousness, Higher Self, Conscience, Intuition)

6th level of the aura of an earthly person. Manifestations of the pure Light of Love that are in every person. The state of not being different, not being distinguishable from God, as a spirit.

#14, 03:10

Atom

A dense-material particle, which consists of energies of three levels: electromagnetism, radiation and thermonuclear energy, gravity. The source of these energies is in the Spiritual world, their flow gradually lowers its vibrations, first forming subtle-material worlds, then, as a small part of the universe, dense-material ones.

A solid stable structure assembled by plasmoids, consisting of elements. That is why the concept of "natural element" includes only elements that are not created artificially, but are contained in nature itself. There are 92 of these elements. These are uranium and a few more, and all the rest are artificially created.

The smallest dynamic particle of a substance of a particular element (naturally or artificially created), which consists of quanta.

A dynamic system that cannot remain in this state for long and changes because it begins to exchange energy with surrounding atoms from space. And, losing and acquiring various energies, the atom changes. It is not only electricity, all energies change in it.

Representatives of all four elements gather in one space to give their energies to form an atom. At first, the third level of manifestation is formed. What is called microgravity and macrogravity, and gravitons.

#16, 11:44, #17, 33:39, #40, 22:10, #85, 14:01, #264, 00:19, #305, 24:02, #398, 44:24, #434, 05:14, 20:55, 26:12, 29:57, 43:36

Aurabook

Equipment that takes readings from a person's aura.

#225, 19:42

Aura (dimensions)

2.5-3.5 meters − for the aura, as for a set of energy bodies, nested in each other, for a modern person, which can be recorded in the Astral. Three, three and a half meters − this is an average indicator. But the spirit that comes to the earthly body takes a potential of about twice as much, that is, in the region of 9-10 meters.

As energy develops, the aura begins to increase.

What is considered the size of the aura is the ideal size of the aura, which also exists in the embodied part of the spirit and in the Higher Self. The aura is not in the Spiritual World, but around a person, surrounds his spiritual channel (when you go out to the Higher Self, you rise along the channel above the crown of the head, this is the spiritual channel). Around this spiritual channel, when you rise along it, a bright white, yellow or any other color light is visible on the sides, this indicates that this energy is concentrated around this channel. But for it to enter the body, it must be prepared. The physical system must be prepared, the etheric system must be prepared, that is, the etheric body must be developed, the astral system must be prepared, that is, feelings, emotions must be under control.

The more a person cleanses himself of his blocks and loves everything around him, the larger his aura becomes. A Saint's aura can be tens of meters. But it can even exceed the one given to him at birth by tens of meters, because he is also charged by his Guardian Angels, by his curators. It is cumulative for him.

The larger the size of the aura, the more the etheric body will be filled. This means that there will be more vital energy to perform your actions, the more the astral body will be filled. That is why the Higher Self treats the filling of the aura with energy very consciously and responsibly.

#429, 49:08

Aura of a human of the earth type

Energy structure consisting of seven levels:

1 Ether or Prana;

2 Astral shell;

3 Mental field;

4 Causal level;

5 Buddhi or Pure Mind;

6 Atman or Atmas;

7 Possibility of entering the state of Atman.

#14, 03:10

Autism

Violation of the connection with the spirit, between the spirit and the body through the etheric body. The structure of the spirit itself is not violated. But this development of pathology is caused not only by the state of the body of children, but also by the state of the energy of the parents. This disorder occurs from a painful experience in the past of the body. The incarnated spirit is so frightened by the circumstances of the past life that any communication is frightening to it, and it builds its own world in itself. It has a blocked memory of what happened specifically. But the fact that someone comes up to it and starts talking causes fear and aggression in it and an unwillingness to communicate, even with the closest person.

Contact, most often, with plasmoids. There may be no contact. The person was incarnated in the worlds of plasmoids and it is difficult for him to adapt to this world.

#13, 00:00, #234, 24:04, #267, 02:39, #333, 05:21

Autism is regressive

Stress response associated with personality type, psychosomatic illness.

#124, 34:34

Autoimmune diseases (causes)

Blocks in the first chakra, often necrotic attachments to deceased relatives.

#292, 32:23

Aphrodite (Venus)

One of the daughters of Cephastis (Zeus), visited Earth after her father flew away. Lived on Disaru for a long time, this is one of the reasons for the origin of such an address to her.

#288, 43:57

Acidosis

A human condition that occurs when the acid-base environment in the body is less than 7.35, which leads to oxygen starvation of the body, resulting in heart attacks and strokes.

#171, 00:20

Ashtar Sheran

An embodied spirit. He is over 12 thousand Earth years old. He lives on Burkhad and Tumesout, but spends most of his time on a space station, which is currently located at a distance of 37 astronomical units from the Solar System, specifically from the Sun. He is the leader of the Fleet.

Previously lived on a planet orbiting the star Sirius B, but as a result of the war with the reptilians 12 thousand years ago, this planet was destroyed. Now Ashtar Sheran, together with his fellow tribesmen, lives in space on a huge base, he does not have one base, but a large spaceship. The space station has a diameter of about 60 km

and the shape of a dark sphere. On the ship there are 2.5 thousand representatives of the world of Ashtar, who have been living on ships and on other planets since the time when their planet perished.

#40, 00:01, #41, 57:23, #97, 10:20, #449, 32:30, #471 B

Baikal (lake)

The place that was prepared for 280 Earth years for the representatives of the planet Tikht by the representatives of the Earth's plasmoid civilizations. They charged it, cleansed it from harmful negative emissions of the noosphere.

The Fitisa base appeared on Baikal in the 3rd century BC. Later, representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, other civilizations and not only from the Pleiades began to fly there. According to the history of this base, a people lived on the shores of the northern part of Baikal, who had many contacts with their ancestors, those who built the base.

12 thousand years ago, in place of Lake Baikal, there was another body of water, a smaller lake. People lived on its shores. As a result of the Selbetovites' weapons being aimed at this lake, a deep-going rift occurred, a break in the earth's crust, which goes away from Baikal in three directions. A hole formed a little later in the place of one of these rifts, which filled with water.

All the rivers that flow into Baikal appeared later. This lake is the result of the war. It was not like this before. There was a lake in its place that was ten times smaller. All the people who lived on the shore of the lake and in the surrounding area died from weapons that were so powerful that they dented the earth's crust.

Cracks extended from this dent: three larger ones and a network of smaller ones. Later, when the earthly civilization came here, minerals began to be mined around. This was a seismically dangerous region before because of these faults. In the depths of the earth, heterogeneous processes occur that depend on solar activity. And the core of the Earth expands and contracts. Volcanic activity can also be activated and deactivated every few decades. Damage to the earth's crust caused shifts.

During the periods when minerals were being mined around Baikal and further north, the Earth's interior continued to be disturbed. This could subsequently lead to earthquakes becoming more frequent.

There is a fault under the bottom of Lake Baikal and there can be tremors from there too. Because one edge is higher than the other, which can creep up on it, so this is reflected on the surface.

It has become calmer here lately. We work with the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, which can also influence these processes from an energetic point of view. Stop them, slow down the divergence

of faults. People can also influence this if they treat each other in this region with positive energy, with Love. Any cataclysm, any earthquake, volcanic eruption, including, can be provoked not only by man-made causes, but also by energetic ones.

There are water tunnels underground. They connect Lake Baikal with other bodies of water on Earth. Fish and those mammals that can swim some distance underwater can move along them.

#370, 03:27, 21:32, 31:28, 40:15, 57:41, 59:18

Baikal (plasmoid)

Plasmoid (Solar System, Earth, Lake Baikal).

It is located above the surface of the water.

According to his own description, his appearance is 12 spheres, divided into two groups of 6 in the form of two pyramids, which slowly rotate around each other. Curator of Lake Baikal. 38th density level.

#370, #371

Soulless people

People without conscious contact with the Higher Self, living only by the interests, needs, instincts of the physical body. They lack the manifestation of high qualities of the soul, their Higher Self in actions, thoughts, contacts with others.

#165, 53:00

Beginningless beginning (God, Absolute, Absolute mind, Supreme mind, Creator of everything)

God, whom we call God, the Absolute, the Absolute Mind, the Supreme Mind, the Creator of everything. This is the One Who has always been. And if He has always been, He has been in eternity, He is not born by anyone, He is not created by anyone, it means that He had no need for a creator or a parent. It is this Being, as if the original point of everything, that is called God. There is no endless cycle of "who created whom." Everything ends with God.

#444, 45:40

Safety

An instinct of any living being. It is one of the conditions for systematization of information, which is the main ability of the mind. Pathological forms of behavior that prevent others from growing and developing automatically interfere with the development of the mind and spiritual development of both those around them and the creature that violates the safety of others. Even criminals themselves are not deprived of this instinct and strive for safety for themselves and their loved ones.

#144, 20:54

Unconditional love

The highest form of love is when you do something selflessly,

without asking for anything in return.

#97, 06:18, #214, 00:21

White Brotherhood

Teachers of Light (Mahatmas and their disciples), who came to the earthly world in the bodies of earthly people who flew in from other planets. The Brotherhood was called white because the color of the spiritual world is white. When a person comes into contact with his Higher Self, he usually sees a beam of white color.

#206, 02:09:25, #253, 04:55

Bermuda Triangle

A whole channel of portals that go to plasmoid worlds. In this place, where the Atlantic Ocean is now, there was (before the war with the Selbetians) a single continent on Earth. Almost in this place, with a slight deviation, there was a large city, one might say, the capital of the Earth, in which there were contactees and, among other things, there was an alien base. Representatives of the creators of earthlings lived on one of the alien bases: the Tumesoutians and the Burkhadians. Representatives of the entire Interstellar Union also flew to it. After the war, it ended up, unfortunately, under water due to a crack in the bottom. And almost in this same place, with a slight shift, a portal was formed, because contacts with various kinds of plasmoid civilizations were conducted there. During the war, many people and aliens died. All this created such energy in this place that a channel of portals was created there, going to many plasmoid worlds.

#46, 25:09, #67, 28:52,

Unselfishness

The inner state of understanding that you already have everything. This does not mean "not taking money."

#287, 30:05

Infertility (reasons)

The reason is spiritual: either it does not correspond to the life task of people, or they are simply not psychologically ready at the moment for such a responsible activity as raising a child. The reason is physical: infections, infectious diseases, hormonal disorders. The spirit in the spiritual world can choose a mother or father for incarnation, but cannot do so due to physical defects.

#226, 01:55

Unreasonable fears in children

The reaction of the child's energy to the negative thoughts and feelings of the parents. The child's energy picks up their negative vibrations and activates the instinct of self-preservation.

#103, 18:02

Demons

Disembodied energy entities. Spirits from the 4th level of the World of non-embodied spirits. Spirits that are so absorbed in the pleasures they receive through the material body that they forget about the law of conservation of energies. They want to endlessly enjoy various material energies and get very irritated when an obstacle appears on their way, even if these are living people. They often do not observe God's law about waiting their turn for incarnation and move into the bodies of embodied spirits that match their vibrations.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

#406, 16:40

Demons of alcoholism and drug addiction

A group of non-embodied spirits of subtle-material plasmoid civilizations and a person's own larvae, which become semi-conscious beings. The breakdown of alcohol in the body and the use of drugs give them the opportunity to feed on the life force of a person. Attracted by similar negative vibrations, with the unconscious permission of such a person, they instill thoughts of drinking even more and using drugs.

#165, 12:51

Betelgeuse

Space plasmoid (Orion Constellation, Betelgeuse Star). Looks like a star tornado. Two cones nested inside each other, consisting of stars. Can take the form of a person. Men, for example. Guardian of the Order of Mages of the Ice Fire of the Betelgeuse system. Teacher of the Order of Mages.

Civilization where fourth level plasmoids are located. Red supergiant, gives a lot of energy.

#87, 57:14

Bible

Concepts of life in the Spiritual world. "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God." They shall see God, because those who cleanse their spiritual heart of all frequencies incompatible with Divine love, their energy merges with Divine energy, their will becomes one with Divine will, and their love becomes infinite, just as God Himself is infinite.

The purpose of the writer of the Bible is not to tell in detail about the system of the material world, but to tell about the path to God.

It tells about the path to God, about the history of the Jewish people, about the path of its mistakes and return to God, about its falls and ups.

In some biblical stories, the Spirits of Nature are mentioned under different names. For example, in the Old Testament, they are

mentioned under the names of "idol" or "gods". They were deified and idols were made, thus these beings were mentioned. Of course, not all of them, but some of them. But since Judaism and Christianity are monotheistic religions, the emphasis was placed on God the Heavenly Father, on God the Creator. And all subtle-material civilizations are considered to be the same spirits as man, only embodied in subtle bodies. There was no such emphasis as in other religions.

The first reason is that the Bible speaks of the way to God. And the second reason is to support Judaism.

#68, 49:26, #345, 42:43, #439, 17:21, 25:10

Billena

The name of the planet Earth in the Daral language means "Blue Diamond". Because when approaching our planet from space, one can see that a huge blue glowing ball with small white clouds grows in the vast darkness of outer space. This picture amazes all space travelers, especially those who see it for the first time. That is why they have an urge to name our planet exactly like that.

#218, 03:00

Biometrics

Reading information about someone at the cellular level using a scanning beam that uses pulsed ultrasound to measure an object down to a few nanometers. Doesn't exist on Earth yet.

#192, 06:11

Bioresonance therapy

Treatment with physical energies aimed at suppressing the frequency of a particular microbe, at activating a particular organ. If the causes of the disease are not removed, these frequencies will become unbalanced again.

#86, 47:34

Biorobots

Robots made on the basis of grown tissues from earthly people. Only, unlike people, intelligent spirits are not embodied in them. They have a certain program, from which they cannot deviate. They have no soul and ethereal body. Biorobots are charged by the program. They do not need water and food, their body is artificial. It is created from artificial biopolymers. They have special batteries that accumulate the energy of electromagnetic waves from space and convert it into the energy of movement and perception, into the energy of the work of their pseudo-biological brain.

They are used on Earth at alien bases, and are similar in appearance to a representative of one or another humanoid civilization (in particular, anthropomorphic).

#136, 07:00, #234, 53:47, #238, 52:56, #292, 22:44,

Battle of Kurukshetra

An event that took place approximately 7000-6000 years ago, when peoples were dispersing en masse across the Earth, and different tribes could attack each other, taking power.

#305, 28:45, 34:38

Blavatsky Helena

Contactee of the planet Esler.

What Blavatsky described as different races, there was talk about those souls that came from different civilizations, her curators with Esler told her about it. Why did she say that the 1st, 2nd and 3rd races died, and now the 5th race lives? When they passed on information to Helena Blavatsky, they meant the cyclical nature of time, i.e. what was called the 1st race, the 2nd was a cycle. These were not bodies, but souls that came in cycles.

#42, 33:55, #256, 02:29

Gratitude

A gift of good energy, simply a gift without compensation.

#371, 06:56

Holy Fire

A phenomenon similar to myrrh-streaming, only it is not myrrh that materializes from the energies of the Christian egregor, but fire. First in space at the level of etheric energies, while it does not burn, only then it materializes and can leave a burn. Not only the Angels of the Christian egregor, but also the plasmoids of fire take part in the materialization of the blessed fire.

#74, 48:36

Good news

The news of the good that Christ brought with him, calling himself the Light, in order to bring Light to the soul of everyone who comes into contact with his teaching.

#36, 29:42

Holy Fire

A phenomenon similar to myrrh-streaming, only it is not myrrh that materializes from the energies of the Christian egregor, but fire. First in space at the level of etheric energies, while it does not burn, only then it materializes and can leave a burn. Not only the Angels of the Christian egregor, but also the plasmoids of fire take part in the materialization of the blessed fire.

Concentration of energy of the Christian egregor, which contains, among other things, Christ-consciousness (shows its image, which contains phantom energies, including Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael and other Guardians of the Christian egregor, and from plasmoid civilizations). All this is concentrated through the subtle worlds to such an extent that it passes into material fire. This is done specifically, as a sign of the presence of the Holy Spirit.

These are the energies of the Spiritual world, which then pass into the energies of the subtle world, and then they condense into the energy of fire here on Earth.

#74, 48:36, #439, 15:22

Blessing at the wedding

The transmission by the Archangels, the Guardians of the Christian religious egregor of their energy, the Light of their Love, filling the fields of men and women with this Light to the extent that they are able to accept it, so that they can remember this Light in the future and develop in themselves that Love that will pass into eternity.

#283, 01:47:00

"Blessed are the peacemakers"

The law is not only of Jesus, not only of Christianity, it is the law of the entire Universe in general.

Jesus Christ said these words: "Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called the sons of God." He did not say that those who win an argument are blessed. He did not say that those who prove their point of view, which the person with the opposite opinion will be forced to accept under the influence of arguments, are blessed.

He said, "Blessed are the peacemakers." Who is a peacemaker? Someone who creates peace with their mere presence, whose words do not make others want to contradict them. And what are these words? These are words filled with Love and Acceptance. But at the same time, this person continues to adhere to his point of view, he makes it clear that this does not interfere with the interaction and friendship of another person.

Why are they blessed? "Blessed" means "absolutely happy." These are those who create peace around themselves, create peace between those who are in a quarrel, and those whose souls are gnawed by negativity. If you bring peace into these hearts, a person by this action attracts Divine grace to himself, that is, energies that directly create reality and support his soul. He begins to consciously receive this flow of grace and therefore becomes absolutely happy, like God.

God is also a peacemaker. He created us all in harmony and in the desire for us to be friends with each other, to help each other and to carry the Light together. And the one who is a peacemaker is like him. And therefore, is like the Light of His Love and His Light of absolute happiness.

And why is it said: "They will be called sons of God"? We are all spirits - sons of God, but "they will be called" means they will be recognized by themselves. God already recognizes them as children. But not all people recognize themselves as children of God, because those who do not feel Him as their Father, but feel Him only as their judge or, in general, as some kind of non-existent law, energy, it is

very difficult for them to call God Father. But they will be able to do this absolutely consciously and without pangs of conscience, when they are peacemakers.

#426, 01:03:44

Twin Flames

Spirits who have walked next to each other for a very long time, were familiar in the spiritual world and incarnated together many times. They feel themselves as a single whole. There can be not only two, but also three, four, that is, a group. They do not merge with each other, but feel so close to each other that they already know the movement of each soul.

Twin flames of souls imply intelligent spirits with similar vibrations, thoughts, beliefs, who have had a long experience of incarnations in different worlds next to each other and had close relationships on the same or different levels.

#49, 29:10, #253, 04:55, #274, 18:31,

Gemini (souls of twins)

Two souls, incarnated in bodies that develop simultaneously in the womb of the mother, this speaks of the first fact that they had a long experience of interaction in different lives, incarnations and that they were familiar in the spiritual world, and they have a lesson in going through this experience as twins. It is a generally accepted fact in the spiritual world that in this way the Angels-consultants of the spiritual world show these souls that they are very close. That they have already lived and interacted together.

#203, 03:14

Gemini (constellation)

A constellation within which there are four humanoid civilizations. Three of them are members of the Interstellar Union. The self-names of these planets are Samsak, Simpor.

#234, 52:40

Block (energy)

A collection of energy that could go into the aura. A person has collected it in one place. Someone has blocked, closed some emotion or feeling that is unpleasant to consider.

A clot of energy that interferes with the normal flow of life force in the human body, its saturation with nutrients, oxygen. It can appear due to resentment, fear, hatred, anger, jealousy, envy, pride, or non-acceptance of something in the world, or non-acceptance of something in oneself.

If a person cleanses himself of all blocks, passing all this energy through himself, unties, including karmic knots that were connected

with past incarnations, and in this incarnation they can manifest themselves as some incomprehensible, unconscious fears, some recurring situations. If a person develops physically, engages in meditation or prayer, communication with God, with his Higher Self, and the more he is full of love, the more the Spirit fills the physical body.

The more a person cleanses himself of his blocks and loves everything around him, the larger his aura becomes.

#183, 01:09:45, #244, 47:56, #429, 49:08

Memory blocking in contactees

Direction of special electromagnetic fields that affect the signals of the brain neurons and at the same time block the creation of some memory proteins for some period of time, and erase what has already been produced. Those protein structures that were created due to the perception of this event are destroyed.

You can ask the Higher Self if there was physical contact, if the answer is "yes", and the person does not remember, then his memory was erased. The Higher Self can send memories of this, because no physical devices or radiation can block anything for it. It is in the Spiritual World and with its consent it can send these events back to the brain to its embodied part.

#452, 1:16:46

Fornication

Frequent change of sexual partners without creating a unity of spiritual love, simply at the level of physical love.

Strengthening the animal nature in oneself at the expense of energies given by God for development. Fornication does not bring pleasure. It brings disappointment, tears, losses, jealousy. The one who enjoys fornication does not know God, does not know the Light. He thinks that temporary tremors of the body at the moment of orgasm are pleasure. No. It is only a temporary spasm. But when it passes, all the problems return again.

#173, 08:25, #400, 43:13

Saucer with an apple (fairytale image)

Devices reminiscent of modern cameras and telephones, through which one could see visual information at a great distance.

#258, 30:29

God

Absolute, Supreme Reason, Primordial Cause of the Universe. It can be very accurately characterized as the Light of Love and Truth.

Matter around us. Everything that is, everything that can be and everything that we cannot imagine.

The Absolute, who created all matter and who maintains its existence with his energy every second. He is simultaneously energy,

personality, and the Supersoul. The names given to God by people never reflect the whole of God, but only some of his facets.

A being filled with absolute Love, Happiness and selfless wish of this Happiness and Love to others. And we were all born from this spiritual Light. The main quality of God is His infinity, and at the same time, simplicity, in which one can express feeling. God has no beginning: He existed, exists and will always exist. He is not a personality, He is a superpersonality. He is not just a personality or a collection of all personalities, He has the so-called pure perfection, unconditional Love, which cannot change in Him into another quality. He cannot lower His vibrations, become a demon, this is His universal perfection. He cannot do this not because He is deprived of omnipotence, but because His perfect will will never wish it. But in this He is completely free: no one forces Him. Another way to express the Superpersonality is not that He is the greatest or the strongest, but that any force and any energy (whatever they may be in any of the worlds: both the Spiritual and the material) is only a type of His energy. The entire material world, not only the Earth, but the entire Solar System, all the Galaxies, the Milky Way Galaxy, all the Galaxies, the billions of Galaxies that exist in the Universe, discovered and undiscovered, is only a small part of the divine energy. To say that the entire God is the material Universe is the same as saying that one nail is the entire person. God is an absolutely happy being. His happiness cannot be darkened by anything. But His loving heart is not something that suffers or gets upset, it does not lower its vibrations. But it is capable of coming to a state, remotely speaking, not of bewilderment, but of understanding that this choice cannot be changed. And from this comes a state of slight sadness, when He sees, the consciousness of God sees that those bright Teachings that He gave through different people on Earth become a subject of discord between His children. And He is ready to manifest Himself through all of Creation. And He does it. He helps every person, regardless of whether He loves them or not. He gives everyone Life, Bread, Warmth, the Sun, the Sky, the Stars. God, the Creator, does not create the whole world Himself, but provides this creation of the whole world to His children - to us, because He gave us matter. Matter is the material for creation. So that we, His children, His small parts could become like Him. For this He gave us matter, so that we could be embodied in it and use it to create our worlds. Someone builds from bricks, someone builds from molecules. God is not just energy,which is scattered in space. It has its own mind. We see the manifestation of this mind in the orderliness of the entire Universe, in its immutable laws, which we observe everywhere, from the movement of galaxies to the structure of our body and the work of each cell. God is an Incorporeal Energy Entity.

This is everything you can imagine and much more. It is called differently in different religions, in different languages and on different planets. Everything you can imagine: absolute, perfect, bright, good in the outside world or in yourself - this will be God. We understand it as the Source of everything that exists, who created this world and continues to support it. Because He is outside of time, and if you look from his point of view, the creation of the world continues infinitely. Also infinitely, from his point of view, the birth of us, as spirits, continues. For him, the past, present and future are all at once. As for the character of God, in your earthly terms, it can be described as absolute, bright, selfless Love. Because Love is the highest, strongest and brightest energy of the universe that can be known. Only it is capable of creating worlds, only it is capable of giving birth to life, only it is capable of giving birth to reason in living beings. Love is experienced by us, as intelligent spirits, as inner Light. When I say the word Light, I do not mean a stream of photons. I mean that mental spiritual Light that everyone who has entered into the presence of God within himself has experienced.

#27, 44:16, #33, 46:53, #64, 04:00, 07:00, #104, 58:10, #177, 04:11, #180, 28:21, #202, 01:01:35, #243, 49:16, #265, 11:17, #270, 40:49, #289, 01:10:30 #326, 10:05, #344, 39:20, #358, 35:31, #390, 01:13, #406, 16:40

God the Father

The beginningless beginning of everything, the source of all matter and all spirits. A living, intelligent, infinitely bright being, which consists of the energy of absolute Love. But in addition to energy, it has its essence, which also contains reason, a spiritual heart, energies. That is, God the Father is similar to the human soul, in general, to any intelligent spirit, only, of course, infinitely larger. Not larger in size, but in possibilities, in energies, in the very structure of the essence, which is not a born spirit, but the parent of spirits.

#340, 03:44

God (origin of the word)

The word "god" is close in origin to the Sanskrit word "bhaga", the word God, but inverted. "Bo" means the highest, high, the letter "G" means "mind", which together means "highest mind". In some sources, it was not just meant mind, but the mind of the Earth, i.e. earthly mind. In ancient legends, the Earth was called Mother Earth, it was believed that she was also endowed with mind, that an unreasonable creature could not grow fruits, flowers of various shades, which were considered the children of the Earth, its fruits. The word "fruit" and the word "child" in Russian have similar semantic coloring. Therefore, the letter "G" meant not only "mind", but sometimes also "Earth". "Earth" and "mind" were similar concepts. Therefore, "god" meant not

only the highest mind, but also the highest above the Earth, i.e. the one who descends to Earth from above. The highest, who descends to Earth, who has reason. In this case – God. There were many gods. The word “god” itself was invented much earlier than Christianity came. It was used to denote those gods who were plasmoid civilizations, deified people, heroes and alien representatives who flew in. Later, the word “god” was used to name the God who was in Christianity.

#256, 17:53

God the Son

The spiritual essence that was born first is called the Firstborn Son. It was used to denote the essence of Jesus Christ. But after his incarnation on Earth, Jesus Christ told people that the concept of "Son of God" includes not only Him alone, but also everyone, because Jesus Christ gave a prayer that He suggested people pray to, to address the Father as He addresses - "My Father", "Our Father". Everyone who addresses with the words "Our Father" is a son or daughter of God. That is, "Son of God" - this hypostasis of the Trinity means all born spirits.

#340, 03:44

Virgin Mary

A woman named Maria, born among a certain people (Jews) in a certain egregor, through whom a high Spirit could incarnate and subsequently incarnate Christ, without being destroyed. When Maria reached the age of childbearing, representatives of Burkhad took her into contact. Christ was ready to incarnate on Earth in the form of Spirit, and they decided to take a physical father from Burkhad. To accept the nature of the Burkhadians, only a mother was enough. People 2 meters tall and have white skin live on Burkhad. Maria did not have physical contact with a Burkhadian, she was injected with the genetic material of a Burkhadian by the IVF method. But first, Archangel Gabriel, who was also a Burkhadian, asked her if she agreed. In the New Testament, in the Gospel of Luke, it is said that Mary gave birth to a son from the Lord God. Christ was the firstborn son of God and, at the same time, the son of that Burkhadian, who was also considered God.

Guardian and leader of the Russian egregor. The stage that she supervised was relatively calm, She covered the entire Russian land with Her Veil. The stage of the quantum transition, which She personally supervised, ended on the Day of the Circumcision of the Lord - January 14, 2022. Circumcision is a dedication to God. On the last Day of the Circumcision of her son, she removed the Veil from the Russian land (the Veil is energy), so that the entire planet, including Russia, could adapt to the vibrations that were given by all civilizations at all levels of density, by all Spiritual worlds.

#21, 05:50, #241, 01:21:00, #349, #400, 20:14, #424, 53:11, #439, 25:10

God-man

An intelligent spirit embodied in a human being who experiences a continuous state of unconditional love, merging his consciousness with the consciousness of God.

#234, 17:40

Divine Hierarchy

The entire spiritual world. The Hierarchy of Angels from the 17th to the 24th level, who feel the Divine Light within themselves more than others.

#158, 59:33

Pathogenic viruses and bacteria

Animal group souls of microorganisms, which are created by plasmoid civilizations. But what civilizations exactly create these souls? The thing is that plasmoids are also different: by their character, by their development, by whether they fulfill their tasks or not. They are also different, like people. If a plasmoid has negative qualities, blocks (only they are not in its chakras, but in itself), then the group soul it creates (for example, microorganisms) also turns out to be distorted. In the sense that it subsequently switches to parasitism and already creates generations of its children distorted.

Those plasmoid civilizations that create souls for them also have certain vibrations. They are in a space where there are many of these microbes. Therefore, when there is a bell ringing or the smell of incense, or the ringing of Tibetan bowls, then these low-vibration plasmoids are uncomfortable in this space. They leave it if they do not have a special, specific goal for which they can tolerate this discomfort. As is known, they can even be in a church. But in any case, it will be more difficult for them to be there, so the space will be cleared, including from the bell ringing.

#344, 01:23:00

Disease

Violations in the physical, etheric, astral bodies. A disease of the body affects the spirit, lowering its vibrations. It can be a choice of the soul, if it has chosen to go through an illness in order to learn to enjoy life even in this state. The disease is formed due to the variability of the physical body. The energies that form the spirit can influence the physical body, disrupting various types of chemical and physical processes in it. In any case, this occurs due to the variability of the physical body.

#35, 31:17, #143, 17:19, #103, 01:32, #262, 20:19

Disease of the Spirit

Loss of the ability to feel Light, falling into various vices that

temporarily give artificial Light.

#265, 05:21

Parkinson's disease

A disorder in those structures of the brain that are responsible for the movement of the body's muscles. They become less capable of carrying out the commands of the mind, the commands of that part of the embodied spirit that is in the body and gives signals, orders for movement.

Due to damage to these brain structures, not enough hormones are released, such as dopamine, to make these movements easy and fast. The person becomes partially paralyzed. This can also be the result of trauma, hypertensive crisis or microstroke and negative blocks located in the sixth and seventh chakras.

#427, 31:23

Pain

The reaction of the nervous system to the destruction of something. The physical body has laws of its existence. If there is no pain, there will be no instincts of self-preservation, there will be no possibility of survival in this world that can cause damage or death. An energetic state that can be given to another being so that it is on our level.

#305, 45:39, #371, 50:17

Big Bang (Big Bang Theory)

The emergence of the Universe. It looked like an explosion, but it was not in a separate point, but throughout space, practically all galaxies. That is, a luminous plasma appeared, interstellar gas, which began to form stars and planets.

The method of description. In general, it does not contradict what was, but it does not take into account that the existence of the material Universe is cyclical. The Universe goes through various cycles and in the material world there are traces by which it can be recorded that this is not the first cycle of its existence. What you call the Big Bang is the beginning of the emergence of the subtle-material world. This is the beginning of the existence of the Universe in the current cycle: the material Universe in the form of electromagnetic radiation. It was then that plasmoid, subtle-material worlds appeared. All this appeared once again for a reason, but so that in these very plasmoid worlds intelligent spirits could incarnate in the form of subtle-material beings, which in modern Russian are called plasmoids. This is a term for describing a subtle-material being and I ask you not to confuse it with plasma. There are many different types, species and varieties of them. After the emergence of the plasmoid world, all plasmoid worlds, several more billion years passed and only then did the centers of the Galaxies appear, i.e. what we call the dense-material Universe began

to form. When we say "dense-material Universe", we mean by this word any substance that is included, that is written down in your modern periodic table. And even when we talk about the most rarefied gas (for example, hydrogen), when we talk about atoms, about the most rarefied gases (hydrogen, helium, etc.), we mean precisely the dense-material Universe. Despite the fact that in terms of density it is, of course, inferior to solid substances. When we talk about an atom, molecules, we mean precisely the dense-material Universe. So stars, galaxies, intergalactic gas (meaning clouds of intergalactic gas) - all this is the dense-material Universe. It appeared later. And gradually.

#40, 09:36, #264, 03:13

Fight for justice

Awareness of duty and sympathy for those with whom this struggle is being waged for the sake of the highest Truth and justice, whose name is Love. Experiencing Love even for the one with whom the struggle is being waged, and the struggle is not with the personality itself, but with the state and emotions that have plunged one into low vibrations, then this struggle does not bring about a lowering of vibrations. On the contrary, it brings about an increase in vibrations, because it helps one's brother to emerge from the state of low vibrations and rise higher. Sometimes this requires physical struggle.

#203, 18:52

Brahma

Plasmoid position, Angel.

#305, 26:42

Buddha Shakyamuni

One of thousands and thousands of Buddhas, that is, those incarnate spirits who reached the state of enlightenment. He was a contactee with both plasmoid civilizations and Burkhad. For him, they were Gods, but he himself, first of all, had contact with the Spiritual World, was of a very high level and raised it even more when he lived on Earth.

#36, 36:37, #182, 56:03

Buddhism

It is not a religion or the energy of indifference, it is the energy in which the realization of the highest spiritual state is possible only in helping those who suffer. If you suffer, then in helping yourself, if someone else suffers, then in helping him.

In Buddhism there is no understanding of different densities. There is a material world with different worlds, but there is no understanding that the soul cannot enter a body that does not correspond to reason, the rational principle.

In those incarnations that the spirits of nature had, they perceived themselves as animals, as insects. They also told others about their experiences. Therefore, it was believed (and not only in Buddhism, but also in ancient Indian cults, religious movements) that the soul can incarnate not only in insects, but also in plants, in trees. It was believed so because there were stories of people who remembered themselves, for example, as a tree or a flower. Then it was not believed that this was some kind of creature that creates his soul, there was no such worldview.

#367, 01:05:40, 01:14:33, 01:24:42

Buddhism (nutrition issue)

It's a matter of personal choice. It's not what you eat that matters, but how you feel about your fellow man.

If you have eaten something that is plant-based, but at the same time you are angry with someone close to you, then this act will distance you from enlightenment. Food will not make you either a saint or a sinner, it is only a substance for supporting the body, it has the meaning that you put into it. If you have eaten meat and at the same time you are full of love for people, then it has not brought anything bad. But if food has given you the strength for your cruelty, you have become evil, cruel, then you will go to the lower worlds. Buddhism does not prescribe that there must be plant or non-plant food. This is the choice of the person himself.

#367, 01:40:16

Buddhism (main goal)

Deliverance from suffering of all living things, all sentient beings. Suffering is considered to be an unnatural energy generated by the spirits themselves, the souls themselves, which involves them in a cycle of rebirths without awareness.

As soon as you realized that you are not a material body, you have already taken the first step towards awareness. As soon as you realized that the person next to you is also not a body, but also a soul, a spirit, and that he has the same feelings, needs, thoughts and desires as you, you have taken the second step towards awareness. And as soon as you stopped distinguishing him from yourself and merged with him and with each of your neighbors into a single consciousness, you have reached the state of Buddha.

#367, 01:24:42

Buddhism (three directions in Buddhism)

Three major parts of Buddhism (teachings): Hinayana, Mahayana, Vajrayana.

#350, 24:47, #371, 06:56

Future

That which is not predetermined now. But in the Spiritual world it

is known, because there is no time there. In the Spiritual world, the past, present and future exist simultaneously. And in the material world, the past exists in the form of information records, the present – in the form of the manifested world, and the future is only being formed. But it is formed from the actions of spirits. Therefore, when they talk about a time machine, implying that it is possible to go to the future and to the past, then this is possible to do in the Spiritual world. You can change the future only because you do not know about it, and therefore you can change it for yourself. But all the results of your choices, which you yourself do not know about, and the consequences that they will entail, that chain of events that you cannot know, they are known to the mind that created everything, because He is omniscient. He knows all the results of the choices of all his children, although the children themselves do not know about it. You can also call this a "space of options", because the result of your choice is unknown to you. For example, if you want to stay home in the morning or go somewhere, you don't know what will happen if you stay home, and you don't know what will happen if you go. You don't know who you will meet there, and what will follow from this. It is hidden from you. But in the Spiritual world, it is all open. And about options. If you have a choice ahead that can influence your events in one direction or another, then, reaching this point of choice, you have different options. But the results of both are known in the Spiritual world. But initially, God knows only one - the path that you will actually take, and not the one that you choose. That is, you can have as many options as you like, but which will be reality for you - this is already known. But no one influences your choice itself, because before incarnation, we are all shown those main options for life that we will go through until death. The options, naturally, are shown those that we should focus on in order to develop. And in the Spiritual world we are shown what will happen to us if we degrade here. We can choose the option for growth and development and the option for degradation, but the thing is that when we are in the Spiritual world, it seems easy to us to come, incarnate and live a life in the material world. That is, we already see our whole life on the screen and already think: "This is how I will act, this is how it will follow, this is how one event will follow another." It is similar to how a person sees a chessboard with pieces placed. But everything is not at all simple when you find yourself in a material body with a blocked memory. But it is blocked for a reason, but precisely so that a person goes through this path without remembering anything, it is then that he will acquire the necessary experience in solving problems and correcting his mistakes.

#47, 22:55, 27:25, 29:10, 31:48

Buckwheat

A set of symbols similar to tarot cards, only not in the form of pictures, but in the form of certain symbols, icons, something close to runic writing.

#206, 01:40:10

Gods

The name in the Daraal language of a planet located in the constellation Cygnus, 670 light years from the Sun. The civilization inhabiting the planet is humanoid (anthropomorphic). Burkhad is the capital of the Interstellar Union (self-designation Pikran). The Burkhadians are one of the three creators of the earthling race.

#59, 03:14, #272, 12:11, #185, 01:09:28, #495, 41:39

Bhuti

Spirits from the 1st level of the World of Disembodied Spirits. The lowest vibrational of spirits. They have closed their Light with greed, lust and envy so much that they have completely forgotten about the existence of God, suppressed their rational mind, closed their hearts to all good and rejoice only in one thing - when other entities experience pain and mental anguish. Then they feel that they are not the only ones who feel so bad, and for a time they calm down from chronic dissatisfaction with everything and from their more or less constant persecution mania.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

#305, 24:02

Being

The form of manifestation of God. God, by His nature, besides being Light, Love, Truth, and so on, He is life, and life is absolute Being. And therefore, besides Him, nothing else really exists, and Non-Being does not exist.

#68, 01:14

IN

Vajrayana

The path to self-contemplation (meditation). This is not the absence of thoughts, but the immersion of the mind in examining events and recognizing their real essence.

#350, 24:47

A vaccine

Medicine. Form of protection. The vaccine acts mainly on lymphocytes, which remember information about the microbe. When it enters the body, defense systems are activated to destroy and remove it before it multiplies. That is, when a microbe enters an unvaccinated organism, lymphocytes need time to study it and develop a defense system. In a vaccinated organism, this time is not

needed.

#296, 17:55, 23:40, 26:49, 29:14

Vacuum

All the space around. It is only temporarily filled with atoms and fields. If you remove the atoms and fields from it, it will become digital space.

In order to conduct experiments on the extraction of free vacuum energy or the field of the Universe, permission and control of the Angels of Nature of the 17th level and the plasmoids of that place are needed, otherwise, both the dense material world and the plasmoid worlds can be damaged. A huge amount of energy will begin to be released, which can destroy their worlds and the physical world.

#437, 01:29:00

Vaccine (composition)

An amino acid-protein complex, typical for terrestrial organisms of the viral type, but it was a combination of two types of viruses, and one of the viruses was without its genetic part, it was replaced by the genetic part of another virus, like two in one. And neither this virus nor part of the other could reproduce in the human body, because they were deprived of reproductive organs. Also, at the chemical level, it contained alkali metal substances, such as magnesium and sodium. There was a substance - a preservative of organic nature. Ethyl alcohol was added as a preservative. There are no harmful, poisonous, chemical or biological substances, there are no living microorganisms, at all, none: neither useful nor harmful, which can reproduce in the human body,

#349, 57:41, 01:03:32, 01:07:22, 01:08:11, 01:14:02, 01:15:01, 01:16:42

The COVID vaccine

A drug containing a piece of the virus's body, which contains a protein specific to it. Lymphocytes react to it and develop protection against the whole coronavirus. This is the point of vaccination. In addition to the piece of coronavirus, the vaccine contains fillers that preserve it and prevent it from breaking down. Most often, these are inorganic aluminum compounds. This is usually aluminum hydroxide or inorganic aluminum salts.

#296, 23:40, 26:49, 33:47, 54:35, 56:32

Vaccination (the meaning of vaccination)

A preventive medicine measure, not a therapeutic one, when they are already treating. Vaccination is designed to teach the immune system to recognize certain proteins, substances foreign to the body, parasitic viruses in time. Those that reproduce in human cells, including changing its DNA. They do not have their own cellular structure to feed and reproduce.

#301,17:01

Vamfim (planet)

Self-name of one of the planets in the Arcturus system. Vanga was a contactee with the inhabitants of this planet.

#46, 12:57

Vanaras

One of the tribes that supported Rama in the fight. Why were they called monkeys? Perhaps they were a little shorter than the people from whom Sita was taken, they had no hair, and they were called monkeys, perhaps because they lived in the forest, like forest people. This is approximately how forest tribes are today.

#326, 38:07, 39:26, 40:28

Basilisk

A certain type of nature spirits, representatives of subtle-material civilizations, who accepted for contact the images of animals, composed of parts of various bodies of animals and birds.

#63, 01:04:20

Vedas (Slavic-Aryan Vedas)

A religious text that was transmitted by a contactee with one of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, or by a contactee with plasmoid civilizations (shaman, priest, etc.).

A series of books by different authors. These are not manuscripts found by archaeologists, because most of them have not survived, but knowledge transmitted mainly by plasmoid civilizations to new worshipers of the ancient Gods. This is contact information, it is passed through the consciousness and awareness of the contactee. It is necessary to remember that the texts received in contact are most often a joint work of the curator and the contactee. For example, this was the case with Elena Blavatsky, and with many other contactees, with Konstantin Tsiolkovsky.

Each of the plasmoids: Veles, Svarog and so on, can transmit their book, their scripture. It is necessary to take a specific text and compare it with the truth that is in everyone, which is Light. If it does not carry destructive calls for the destruction of oneself or the surrounding world, then yes, it is true, of course, in perception, because the perception of plasmoids is different.

#22, 01:03:33, #182, 33:15

Witches

Women engaged in magical practices.

#358, 50:09

The Book of Veles (Yarilo, Svarog)

Texts restored after the original books were lost in the war by modern priests in contacts with plasmoid civilizations (about 90% of

the information), representatives of the Interstellar Union.

#197, 03:54

Venus

A planet of the Solar system. Venus is called Alliyara in the Tumesout language. This word means "first", that is, the first from the star. The fact is that at the time of the discovery of the Earth and Venus, Venus was the first from the Sun, Mercury was its satellite. The second was the Earth, and the third was the Moon. Venus was a small planet and the Solar system was different. which after the war with the Selbet people 12,000 years ago moved closer to the Sun. After they took people off the planet, the Selbet people, having flown there, saw that there was no population there. But they assumed that Venus would be populated again with people and therefore sprayed special gases in the clouds, which gave off a lot of heat and almost completely destroyed oxygen, that is, they reacted with it. Oxygen turned into carbon dioxide and into compounds in the soil. The atmosphere became denser and saturated with sulfuric acid and hydrogen chloride. That is, the Selbetians spoiled the atmosphere, made it unsuitable for life, including increasing the greenhouse effect, blocking the Sun, etc. Due to this impact, Venus moved closer to the Sun.

#426, 01:25:18

Wedding

A sacrament for invoking the energy of the Holy Spirit, that is, a blessing for the whole life that two loving people will spend together. These two spirits are given the strength and energy to love even more, to be devoted to each other, to tolerate each other's shortcomings, not to judge, to forgive. This power will be given to them to the extent that they are able to perceive it. It is strengthened by the energy of the Christian egregor, which has collected the energy of all believers.

#63, 40:53, 43:47, #283, 01:47:00

Faith

The main factor of managing reality, including your energy. The driving force of the rational spirit. A figurative mental representation of a future event that will happen without a doubt. A feeling of the existence of something that cannot be comprehended by the mind, cannot be seen by the eyes, touched by the hands, or sensed by all the senses. This rather pertains to the realm of feelings. It’s like love: there is an image of a loved one, to whom love is directed, and there is an image of faith, to which faith is directed. This is the ability to direct your energy to changing the material world in a variety of forms. True faith allows you to transform what you believe in. If you do not believe, you will not be able to love. There is no rational being

without faith in something. And since the spirit can influence chemical and biological processes in the body with its spiritual structures, it also influences its genotype within certain limits. Establishing a bright ideal and striving for it. This is a feeling that is in the spiritual heart. Faith can have a positive effect, raising vibrations, or a negative effect, lowering them.

A feeling that only humans have and that can control their instincts.

The driving force of the soul. If a person does not believe in something, he will not achieve it.

#33, 01:52:02, #43, 52:27, #63, 47:20, #95, 26:19, #118, 07:22, #147, 27:08, #184, 35:29, #216, 45:09, #359, 01:02:47, #391, 53:13, #444, 1:15:20

Laughing gas (nitric oxide, dinitrogen oxide, nitrous oxide)

A compound with the chemical formula N2O. It is called "laughing gas" because of the intoxicating effect it produces, causing fits of laughter. At normal temperatures, it is a colorless, non-flammable gas with a pleasant, sweetish smell and taste.

#238, 38:09

Old Testament

Book of Genesis, Chapter 6.

#68, 05:25, 09:46

Eternity

Timelessness, immutability.

#140, 11:37

Vibrations

Qualities of the soul that allow one to be either in the energy of Light or without It. A property of any dense-material structure, the total frequency of vibrations of its structural chemical elements and fields that surround the atoms. Vibration is strictly individual and species-specific for an animal or a human, and is also strictly individual for an organism. If these frequencies are recoded in a certain way, they can be translated into audible sound frequencies and one can hear not chaotic sounds, but a certain sound melody. There are special devices on Earth that read the frequencies of human body organs and can translate them into sound, and there are devices that generate such sound to restore the original energy of these organs. The higher the vibrations, the closer to the Primary Source.

#92, 06:07, #104, 31:15, #123, 19:45, #202, 24:20, #344, 47:01, #345, 42:43,

Vibrations in the spiritual plane

Vibrations or waves of spiritual Light, which constitutes objective and subjective reality. Spiritual vibrations are vibrations of feelings, emotions, will, desires, etc., i.e. spiritual processes that occur in our

Spirit. Inside not the body, but the Spirit. They manifest through the body. In the Spiritual world, we are also not deprived of the ability to experience feelings, emotions, or desires - already without a body.

#274, 52:38, #490, 05:54

Highest vibrations

The highest energy, belonging to God. It created and creates this world, is outside this world, like God. According to the hierarchy, Light always controls Darkness, controls the lower.

The highest spiritual vibration is the one that gave birth to all the others, which is the original source and it is "Unconditional Divine Love"! Without Love there is no life. It is because of Love that we were all born from the original spiritual Light. It is because of Love that all the worlds, all the galaxies, all the aliens and everything else appeared. Without Love, no one would have life.

With Unconditional Divine Love, it is necessary to compare all other feelings, all other desires, aspirations - what they are directed to, and, naturally, emotions and thoughts. If we look at the spiritual heart, then the state of the spiritual heart gives rise to thoughts. What the spiritual heart is like, what it is filled with, such will be the thoughts of a person. If we talk about what vibrations are high - these are those that are closer to Unconditional Divine Love.

#165, 20:57, #490, 05:54

Low vibrations

Energies that contradict Love, low-vibration energy, which is the same high-vibration energy, only incorrectly directed, not recognized. This is also Love, but directed in the wrong direction, at the wrong person, or incorrectly manifested.

#165, 20:57

Vibrations (increase)

Increasing your qualities and bringing them as close as possible to the reference source, that same Light of unconditional Love, which is the basis of life, happiness, harmony and the absence of all opposing qualities, and therefore low vibrations. Increasing your vibrations does not mean increasing the number of oscillations in the atoms of the body. These are different vibrations.

It is necessary to understand the purpose of the increase. It is necessary to have before you that ideal with which we will compare our vibrations. To put before you, before your mental gaze, that being which possesses the highest vibrations in the Universe, in the Universe, in the entire existing world.

The second question that everyone will have to answer is: How important is this for me? How necessary is this for me? How necessary is it for me to really engage in my spiritual development, even if I have to make certain sacrifices for this? Every spiritually developed

person who follows the path of spiritual development, increasing their awareness, sooner or later understands that this path is not as bright and rosy as it seemed at first. It also has its own stumbling blocks, its own temptations.

#407, 02:15, 08:23

Vibrations of the Earth's egregors (from which spiritual levels are incarnated on Earth)

15% of egregors are on the 1-3 levels of the astral (lower astral)

57-62% - 4-6 levels of astral (average level)

17-20% - 7th level of the astral, the highest level, passing into the world of disembodied spirits.

This structure reflects the spiritual levels of spirits incarnating on Earth. Most often, those incarnated are from the 6th to the 15th level of the spiritual world. Those incarnated from the 1st to the 5th and from the 16th to the 24th are less common.

#218, 22:11

Types of Autism

Congenital and acquired in early childhood due to the influence of parents' energy.

#333, 15:15

Types of ether

Intermediate energy between the material and spiritual worlds.

The intermediate energy between the worlds of plasmoids and the astral, the so-called buffer zone or interlayer, and this interlayer is also not homogeneous. For example, there is Akasha, torsion fields, prana, the veil of the astral - these are all types of ether. The energies that are contained in the subtle material worlds of plasmoids are also forms of ether, but a different one. For humans, this is all ether, since we cannot yet record the differences in its forms with devices. Humans cannot record electromagnetic frequencies beyond gamma radiation with devices.

#248, 00:20

Visualization

Representation of images.

#350, 01:29:03

Visualization (in treatment)

Thought form. If you visualize how a sick organ becomes healthy, i.e. clearly imagine that it changes its color, its structure, or mentally fill it with energy, then you will create a corresponding thought form in your astral field. This thought form, as one of the types of program, will be directed by you to the patient's astral field. And the extent to which your thought form is able to influence his energy, the extent to which it is able to launch its own energy processes to restore this organ will depend on the coincidence of your personal vibrations and the vibrations of the patient. In other words, the effect of the same healer will differ significantly from the vibrations of the patient himself.

#28, 04:01

Virus

Intracellular organism. Virus souls are created by plasmoids that live in the 15th density level, also the 10th density level creates a lot

of them. There are viruses of the 5th density level. Only 1.5-2% of all viruses in certain conditions can be dangerous to humans. It depends on the properties of the organisms where this soul has settled. Virus bodies can multiply either in bacteria or in plants, fungi, animals, people, without causing them harm. But it happens that their reproduction gets out of control. Their energy begins to be damaged. Each virus has a certain life cycle, after which it must self-destruct without causing harm to the cell. Due to some disturbances in the energy of the person himself, a disturbance in the energy of those viruses that live in him begins.

For a virus, in its perception, the human body is not divided into the hypothalamus and something else. For it, the human body is a single planet, from where certain signals come for it. Viruses in one organism are connected to each other by a connection, similar to electromagnetic, but it is much faster, it is a cellular connection. It is not chemical, but rather energetic. They seem to talk to each other. And not only talk. These group souls make up a group mind. It is not like a person's. It is instinctive, like any animal's. Its main task is to survive and acquire offspring. For a virus, the hypothalamus is a place from which signals come that are dangerous to its life. For example, strengthening the immune system is dangerous to the life of viruses. It sends certain parts of itself there (it shows threads, mycelium, only it is energetic), they are as if connected by invisible threads. The virus sends a part of itself. This viral attack on the hypothalamus, and perhaps on the thymus, reduces the body's immune response, and therefore reduces the percentage of its particles dying. The virus perceives life in the body not as penetration into something foreign (capture), but as life in the place where life is the only possible place for it. It can no longer reproduce anywhere. It begins a struggle for survival.

The tendency to form blood clots, the tendency to severe lymphopenia, to thrombocytosis - this is the effect of certain enzymes and proteins created by their own cells in order to reduce the number of lymphocytes that destroy it. And thrombi, in order to reduce the speed of their influx through the blood to this place. The body's inflammatory reactions are directed against itself. This does not happen just like that, but under the influence of a virus that redirects the attack of lymphocytes, the attack of certain eosinophils that are already secreting antibodies, etc., are directed against the body itself. When they hide, they secrete substances so that the substances that stop these inflammatory reactions are not released from the lymphocytes. It turns out that a chain reaction occurs, from which the cells of the body themselves are destroyed. Viruses only enter this gap faster. They have such a cunning mechanism that they created

artificially. The very penetration of the virus into the cell releases a substance to the surface that the cell confuses with its own, and captures it itself. It doesn't penetrate by force (it picks up some key), but it sticks to her and she lets it through. Because it imitates the substance that she needs. This is not called an attack method, but a method of viral sabotage.

#28, 17:04, #306, 22:14, #316, 23:29, 29:56

Star of Bethlehem

An astrological phenomenon, a conjunction of planets - a parade of planets in one of the constellations that the Magi saw. It was a sign that they should come to Israel, because the great king of all nations was born there.

#200, 20:25

HIV (Human Immunodeficiency Virus)

The virus, which first circulated among primates and then from direct contacts of these primates with people, entered the human body, but did not survive in it. Due to the mutation caused in the DNA of this virus, it became virulent for humans.

#27, 01:19:52

Inclusion of a person in several egregors

Connecting any spirit to many egregors. It can combine everything that fits in its consciousness without conflicts. There are many people who have a broad outlook, high flexibility of thinking. They are able to combine the Orthodox worldview with magical thinking and perform magical rituals. These are two different egregors, but they exist in one person. There are also Orthodox communists. A person can combine contradictory worldviews. All religions talk about the same thing, just in different languages, depending on where this religion was formed. Therefore, if a person is able to understand what is being discussed, he can support all religions and not be in conflict with any egregor. There will be a harmonious content of all energies in itself.

#21, 15:40

Lords of Karma

Unincarnated spirits, which in the terminology of the Interstellar Union, are called Angels-consultants and Angels-arhats, because they are the ones who select incarnations for intelligent spirits. And they are perceived as Lords of karma, that is, they distribute who will go to what place in the material world.

#284, 06:58

Love

State of the soul. Can end either in love or in mutual disappointment, resentment, irritability towards each other. The first grace of God, the energy of Divine Light, which is given as a gift to

any spirit so that he himself, by his own will, by his own efforts, develops an eternal fire.

#214, 00:21, #298, 12:53

Inner Spiritual Reality

The spiritual world of a person, his thoughts, feelings, emotions.

#180, 10:30

Inner Silence

A state when, by an effort of will, all thoughts that at that moment disturb, frighten, or cause any negative emotions and memories are removed from the field of consciousness.

#135, 59:16

Intrauterine device

Abortive method of contraception. It disrupts the implantation of the baby's first cell into the mother's uterine wall.

226, 17:08

Suggestion

One of the components of faith, imagination and other psycho-emotional states of a person. By suggestion, creating certain thoughts in your mind, you can put yourself into a state of hypnosis.

#140, 03:39

Water

One of the elements. Like all four elements, it serves as a building material. As an element, it is an energetic state of space. It has a certain fluidity, variability, and certain frequency characteristics. A symbol of various energies, elements, the etheric energy (field) of a person, and subtle civilizations. The only substance in the Universe that, when ice crystallizes, freezes, does not shrink, but expands sharply. Water is very important for the human body. It is in every cell, even in the bone cell. Only with its help can life processes occur.

#194, 32:08, 42:10, #322, 05:29, #371, 54:20

The water is salty

The water is fresh

A solution of salt, or rather not just one salt, but a set of salts. Each salt, as a substance, also has its own vibration. These substances also have an effect on human energy, especially since salt is a crystalline substance that, like water, can absorb energy.

Fresh water can also absorb energy, but in a different way. Salt water, for example, can retain it longer. Energy states of other people are better transmitted through salt water. They are transmitted through fresh water, but they are not stored for a long time, especially if there is a current, mixing.

Thanks to these salt crystals, the energetic state of the water, which people have charged with their auras, their mental and astral fields, is

preserved.

#371, 54:20

Hydrogen

The very first element, the first dense substance, which in the form of plasma and gas arose in the dense-material Universe from the energies of subtle-material civilizations coming from the spiritual world.

#194, 04:00

Hydrogen engine

Energy source at the Tikhta base on Baikal. Power about 5000 megawatts. It extracts energy from the bonds of hydrogen and oxygen atoms, as well as the bonds of water molecules with each other, partially. By directing special fields, a chain reaction begins. Atoms repel each other instead of attraction. But their microgravity does not have time to return to the third level of these atoms. It accumulates in special batteries made of iridium alloy with gold and lead, which is created using a molecular lattice. And this energy can be converted into any type of electromagnetic fields and other material energies in special devices.

#330, 00:21

Warriors

Spirits from the 10th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits, whose main goal is to restore justice as they understand it. Indifference to the suffering of others and to their own allows them to achieve fairly high vibrations, but the implementation of their plans is often associated with condemnation of dissenters and the use of violent methods of influence. Unlike rakshasas, warriors do not fight for their ideas, not for the egoistic advancement of their power, but for ideas that they sincerely and ardently consider socially useful. These are rebels and revolutionaries burning with the dream of social well-being, but losing sight of the law of similarity, according to which negativity, even manifested for good purposes, can only give rise to another negativity.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

War

A material process that is formed by those spirits that are incarnated, with the help of material means that consist of the condensed energies of God. Spiritual entities, being incarnated, use divine energy against each other, and therefore against themselves, because in the Spiritual world everyone is united. War is not only a destructive process of material structures or killing physical bodies, it is also a process of self-destruction, self-degradation of those spirits that are involved in it. Like any material process, it is born on a

spiritual level. And the spiritual cause of war is the presence of vibrations of arrogance, pride in the noosphere.

Physical war, physical battle is only the last stage of aggressive energy accumulated in the Earth's noosphere.

First there is a long period of aggression within some people, within some group, and only after a fairly long period of time does it develop into physical actions.

War in Demeter's perception is a black cloud, which consists of negatively charged energy. Negatively charged, meaning, denying love, life, hope—all these high-vibration states. And these dark spots seem to spread along the third level of density. Then they rise up, penetrate all the levels of density and get into the Astral, into those egregors, clusters of thoughts and feelings of people who are already living. And on the way through these levels of density, some plasmoids can try to absorb this energy into themselves in order to process it. For some, this turns out to be inharmonious and they lose connection with their Higher divine essence, switching to a parasitic type of nutrition. They simply do not follow the rule.

Wars on the third level of density are possible only when these dark spaces that come from people, from their auras, accumulate in sufficient numbers. And in this case, the energy that has gathered above people in a kind of dome begins to provoke people to bring each other out of incarnation for a variety of reasons. The reason is not important here: it is important for them to fulfill the will of the energy-informational entity that they themselves created.

#261, 01:32:10, #450, 46:43, #508, 56:20, 01:13:41

Hair (function)

Protection from all harmful environmental factors, as in animals.

As for energy: hair consists of substances of the body and is charged with human energy. Their removal does not cause energetic harm to the body, but these hairs become charged. There are such practices when through them you can influence energy.

#401, 41:15

Wolf Messing

The one who was a contactee of the planet Disaru and contacted the one who is known on Earth as Saint-Germain, a resident of the planet Disaru, who lived under the guise of an earthling on Earth.

Several lives lived, to put it simply, in the future. That is, in rare cases, the spirit can be sent back along the time scale for incarnation.

#46, 14:52, #47, 22:55

Will

The energy of the spirit, which is directed by it to achieve a particular goal and to perform actions.

#14, 03:10, #59, 35:02

God's will
Love Manifested.
#390, 01:13
Love yourself
It does not mean fulfilling every wish. Love does not consist in fulfilling every wish, but in striving for perfection, in order to become the master of your desires.
#78, 57:28
Willpower energy
Energy, thanks to which the spirit can do something in the world. The chakra responsible for it is located in the solar plexus area, this is the third chakra.
#360, 21:05
Imagination
The ability of the mind to create new information in the form of images or ideas. The information that is perceived by consciousness through the brain in the form of spiritual images and thoughts enters the thinking of the spirit. And the thinking compares this picture that it received from the world with the image that is in the memory, and processes this information.
#345, 30:12
Imagination (genre)
A literary genre on Esler that describes life on this planet or travels to other planets. The writer may describe experiences from past lives or describe his astral travels to other worlds. On Earth, this genre is called "fantasy."
#51, 34:49
Embodiment
The movement of the spirit into the flesh and connection with the body by a special type of energy called life force.
The spirit has decided to incarnate in order to learn something, to convey something to other spirits, or to achieve some goal or dream. It decides to incarnate where a place has already been selected for it, and the incarnation will go through these ancestral egregors. It will be accompanied and it will go to the material world.

You incarnate not only for the sake of lifespan. On the chosen planet, you get into a certain society, into a certain type of body that you need for development, and so on. An earthling has a certain energy, and on Earth there is a certain type of society. You choose your parents not only on Earth, but also if you are born on another planet. It's all the same. Short-lived organisms also have their advantages in that they quickly change their body and quickly adapt to different types of bodies.

Through incarnation, you need to change your vibrations in order to raise your level and come to God. Every intelligent spirit, when it goes to incarnation, is endowed by the Angels-consultants with a certain pranic energy: a type of etheric energy that is taken from the material world. You could say that it moves to the Astral before incarnation. After all, the Astral is a border area between the world of non-incarnate spirits and the material world. In a certain way, that part of the spirit that is separated for incarnation moves to a specially created space, which is called in your opinion "The Hall for dressing spirits with vital energy for accepting a material body", such a light space. For earthlings, this is 30%, as the ray goes. Then this ray is dressed in vital prana, a certain type of ether, which becomes its first vital energy. It will help it in connecting with the body. This happens with any intelligent spirit. Then the Angels-guides will lead him to the material world, where he will watch his future parents at the moment when they will conceive his body. But the spirit that watches them is already called the soul, that is, 30% of the spirit, clothed in this prana. It is called the soul.

Passing through the ancestral egregor, he is endowed with a certain vital force of the egregor itself. This is already, one can say, the second layer of the future etheric body. Then he observes his parents from the Astral on the energy level: he sees their emotions, desires and feelings. When the cells of mom and dad unite, and the first cell of his future body appears, which, naturally, carries all the genetic features and etheric matrices of the cells of a woman and a man, because each cell has an etheric matrix on a subtle level, at this moment the spirit introduces its vital force and part of the pranic shell, like a ray, into its first cell.

And from this moment on, the incarnation begins. The cell is alive, it begins to divide. The spirit itself is still outside this cell, it is in the Astral, but it actively helps the cells to divide. It assists, there is such a word - synergy. It manifests synergy in assisting with energy by forming new layers of the etheric matrix around the future body every day, within the woman's body. Any thought, feeling, desire of a parent, especially a mother, and a father too, but to a lesser extent, because this happens in the woman's body, affects this etheric matrix.

#20, 24:33, #41, 01:06:01, #105, 10:00, #243, 15:22, #259, 05:13, #517, 51:02

Embodied Spirit

An immortal, intelligent, free-willed entity that is an integral part of God, a stream of thoughts from his mind.

#233, 12:04

Theft (reasons)

Unawareness, separation from the Higher Self, blocks.

#423, 04:44

Funnels on the surface of Lake Baikal

Formations that arise under the influence of plasmoids of water and air together. This is their demonstration of themselves, that they exist. Funnels can be large, but they are not long-term, but short-term. At first, the water spins, then stops, becomes quiet in the same place. It may not give these funnels for a long time, and funnels may, in general, no longer appear in this place. And then suddenly appear in another place.

Permanent funnels (there are such), like whirlpools, only they move more slowly in a circle, this is connected with underground currents. Baikal also has its own currents, which pass along the shores, in the depths.

A funnel, depending on what kind, if it exists for a long time, then it is probably connected with the bottom relief and the underground river. There is another example: from the mouth of the inflowing river for several kilometers along the coast to the side and opposite this place there can also be a funnel, because water of different temperatures and different compositions mixes. As a result, due to the different density, the funnel begins to twist.

#371, 42:00

Inflammatory process

The body's response to the introduction of a foreign agent. First, the virus penetrates and acts unnoticed by the body. It is embedded either in the DNA or RNA of the cell, in the nucleus - depending on its type, or in its cytoplasmic network, which consists of ribosomes.

#390, 30:35

Upbringing

Light for raising a child. Nutrition of the Soul. Nutrition for ascent. For ascent upward, to the Light of God, nutrition of oneself. There is physical food, and there is spiritual food. Firstly, it is information from spiritual sources about the existence of the Spiritual World and its inhabitants. These are esoteric, philosophical or religious scriptures that study the world. The second source of nutrition is that love, that Light of truth that is born in you when you selflessly help others, communicate with your spirit, forgive enemies, show causeless mercy to all those in need. It is then that the food that is necessary for the growth of your spirit is born in you. This is spiritual food. This is the nutrition that elevates upward or education.

Raising children begins with raising yourself. As soon as you find a sign in raising yourself that you have succeeded, it is that you can maintain emotional stability in any situation. This is a stable positive background. To do this, you need to work with your attitudes. If you

react to something negatively, then you need to identify the attitude that gives a negative result and change it. Do not try to change the world around you, but change only your attitudes.

#206, 01:45:10, #262, 00:56, 09:10, #266, 23:47, 29:25,

Education (spiritual meaning)

Nutrition of the soul for ascent upward (by vibrations).

The word in upbringing consists of two components: "nutrition" and "ascent". "Ascent" comes from the word ascent. There is nourishment of the body, and there is nourishment of the soul. And nourishment of the body is caring for the child's body. Upbringing has nothing to do with nourishing the body. It is precisely nourishing the soul. Feeding it with certain bright images so that it can adapt to this world and learn to accept everything that happens with Love. At the same time, so that this does not prevent it from actively moving towards its goals and objectives, looking for harmony between activity and humility.

#477, 16:30

Perception of the material world by the disembodied spirit

“Seeing” and feeling the disembodied spirit of material objects or bodies of people through the eyes of living people, if they are compatible with it in vibrations, through their fields and through images in the consciousness of a person.

#202, 29:00

Enmity

Aggressive energy aimed at destruction.

#283, 20:35

Rotation

A type of movement generated by energy that was initially laid down during the creation of physical matter. All material objects rotate because they were originally created from etheric flows. It was the physical plane that was created from the etheric flows of the four elements, described as the creation of atoms. All atoms are composed of the energies of the four elements. The element is an etheric force. When matter was collected, each atom was collected, space, these fields, they were collected already rotating. When several plasmoids begin to collect some object, they release energy from themselves, and it begins to rotate. Rotation is a universal principle of collecting energy for its manifestation on a denser plane.

#420, 40:06

Rotation in the Universe

Reflection of the Divine Perfection of the One Who created this world and its laws. Reflection of the Divine Law of perfection and infinity, since the ball and circle, when they spin, are infinity. The image of a circle is a symbol of infinity, because its lines are never

interrupted. The sphere is infinity, since its surface is a separate dimension. It is infinite in itself, it has no interruption, like other figures that go off at corners

#297, 01:48

Temporary marriage (on the planet Disaru)

A temporary partnership that is possible until the moment when each participant in this temporary partnership gains his own experience of interaction with the opposite personality or group of personalities.

#163, 43:40

Time

The ability of the material to change.

The change of particles of the material world, which determines all types of movement and all types of energy, kinematic energy.

A method of measuring changes occurring in space, a parameter of change in space.

A way of counting the intervals of Eternity. Exists only in our perception during our incarnation.

A convenient tool for living in the material world. For convenience, periods of time are selected, for example, a revolution around the Sun is a year, the Earth's revolution around its axis is a day.

Divine energy that moves space. From the point of view of physics of the Interstellar Union, time is energy that is the cause of the formation of space and all its particles. But in itself, without space, without the material world, time does not exist as a physical phenomenon. Each planet that revolves around a single Star, a double Star, a triple Star (there are even planets that revolve around a five-component Star system) - they have completely different time models that depend on their historical past, which, in turn, depends on the time of their planet's revolution around each, for example, of the Suns, around the revolution of their satellites, and so on.

Priceless divine energy that can be directed either towards development or degradation.

Energy flow that is directed both forward and backward. Plus there is the Time Tape. There are variations of events on the Time Tape. They can be both forward and backward.

Not just the energy of Light, but a flow of changes of material particles relative to each other, a flow of changes of their position in space, their sizes, and so on. This is precisely a change, a flow of changes, caused by different energies.

From the point of view of the Spiritual world, time does not exist at all, because there are no changes there. In the material world, there are continuous changes of those energy particles that enter it. It is impossible to stop these changes. Why is it impossible? Because the

chain of events that is formed from the change of these particles, its stopping or its acceleration can affect many entities embodied here. Not only people. And therefore, it is impossible for an individual spirit to influence objective time. But it is possible to speed up or slow down your subjective time, simply by going into a state of eternity. When you go into a state of spirit, you find yourself outside of time. And when you find yourself outside of time, then that period of material time that is unpleasant to you for some reason simply passes unnoticed.

#250, 32:12, 15:28, #59, 47:25, #30, 02:13, #30, 03:30, #85, 24:13, #68, 02:46, 03:33, #66, 35:13, #328, 54:30, #400, 58:28, #401, 44:26, #420, 10:45, #450, 22:45

Time in plasmoid civilizations

Some fractal wave that is superimposed on space and causes swirls in it, creating atoms and so on.

#250, 32:12

Congenital diseases

Negative qualities, inclinations developed by the spirit in past incarnations. These qualities are preserved during the transition to the spiritual world and in the next incarnation. Incarnation in a body with genetic disorders is given to pass certain lessons, namely, in this sick body.

#103, 06:22

All-seeing eye

The symbol of the "eye" in the soul of each person, through which God looks. First appeared in Ancient Egypt, as the "Eye of Horus". Later reflected in the teaching of the "Third Eye", as an energy structure that can observe the spiritual world. Implies that God is in the heart of each of us.

#49, 14:12

The witch's possession of animals

Contact with plasmoids in the astral plane, in which the witch is given energy and taught to influence animals. She can enter the nervous system of an animal and control its body.

#165, 01:06:03

Universe

Not only the physical world, it is the ethereal world, the subtle world. This world between the physical and the spiritual—"plasmoid worlds", of which there are many, hundreds of thousands of millions, if you take into account all the galaxies, there are very, very many of them. The Universe manifests itself from the Spiritual Light, which comes from the Divine space sequentially.

The period that comes after the manvantara is called the eternal period of rest, when all energies pass into the Spiritual world from all

the material worlds. As soon as this happens, there will be no universe and no material world at all, but there will be the Spiritual world, which is always there, it is eternal.

Then there is a period of rest. It is impossible to determine its time correctly.

As for the duration of the rest period, if we count by subjective time, it could be a second or several million years. No one can determine this. And then everything repeats itself from the beginning.

#450, 22:45

The Universal "Law of Equilibrium"

The law that says that the Spiritual world, planets and worlds of different density levels are connected to each other. The Spiritual world is one in all civilizations. All planets and plasmoid worlds are a small part of the Spiritual world. The entire cosmos is connected to each other by its parts through the Spiritual world. A wave of a certain frequency reaches the other worlds through the Spiritual world and, accordingly, attracts the same frequency to itself, as like attracts like.

249, 28:00

The Great Flood (Biblical)

A mythological description of the war with Selbet 12,000 years ago and its aftermath. After the bombing of the Earth by energy-gravity bombs, the Earth began to fly away from the Sun and move towards the Moon. As the Earth approached the Moon, water began to overflow the banks and the coastal areas sank. This is called the Great Flood.

#18, 01:02:55, #59, 18:55

The second level of density of the material world

The state of matter in the form of liquid. It is the same matter as in the 1st density level, only the distance between its particles is greater. It vibrates faster.

#180, 17:33, #112, 34:00

Veil of the Astral

One of the types of ethereal energies that separate the material world from the spiritual. The astral veil is located closest to the material world. Like a film on water, thin but strong for beings consisting of the spiritual substance of the astral world. The astral veil covers the astral bodies of incarnate spirits and one of its functions is to protect unprepared people from direct contact with the astral world, since the low vibrations of people can attract low-vibrational entities, which they can be afraid of.

#16, 13:07, #141, 02:20, 36:32, 38:53, #180, 49:20, #223,

04:22

Miscarriage, reasons

Changing the conditions for the incarnation of the spirit. That is, the mother's spiritual vibrations, her concepts of life, her relationship with her father, and something else no longer correspond to the qualities of the spirit that he must develop and that parents must invest in his upbringing. Everything no longer corresponds to what the Angels-consultants selected for him. In this case, the Spirits-guides come for him, interrupt his incarnation, say that it does not correspond, and that he will need to look for another body, or perhaps a more suitable one for incarnation has already been found. And in this case, he leaves, interrupts the thread of life for no reason, and the woman has a miscarriage.

They decide to interrupt the incarnation of the spirit at the stage of pregnancy if they have found the best conditions for its incarnation and development of its qualities, or if it is needed for some time to work in the Spiritual world.

#262, 15:46

High vibration (donor) plasmoids

Plasmoid civilizations that share energy heal people. For example, the plasmoid civilization of Reiki. Kryon is also a high-vibration civilization, but with its own goals and objectives.

#222, 21:21

Higher Self (Spiritual Self)

The non-embodied part of the spirit that remains in the spiritual world. This is the Supreme Being, directly receiving the flow of energy from the Creator. The frequencies of vibrations of the spiritual and material worlds differ so much that when incarnated into a body, the spirit does not fully connect with it, leaving its highest manifestation, its particle of eternal, loving Light, in the spiritual world. This is the part of the human spirit that is not blocked by the memory of all incarnations, of the person's life path, the life tasks of the current incarnation and how well they are being fulfilled.

It does not have physical organs, language, does not give a physical voice. It is a human thought, an image, but not a voice in the head.

The spiritual channel that connects the embodied part of the spirit (we, we call "soul") through the crown of the head, through the seventh chakra, goes into the spiritual channel - up. And it goes to the Spiritual world to the level where our Higher Self is.

The main condition for pure contact with your non-embodied part is trust in yourself and acceptance of the answers that will come. In order not to be deceived by the play of your own imagination, it is necessary to accept. When a person asks a question, he must speak, addressing the Higher Self, and not into the void. At the moment of

contact, the mind must be relaxed, that is, you must let go of your thinking.

#30, 30:14, #31, 00:00, #64, 17:33, 20:40, #76, 41:34, #89, 10:17, #137, 16:50, #199, 53:59, #206, 01:13:30, #234, 21:36, 18:45, #286, 05:37, #317, 37:16, #382, 09:38, #393, 05:40, 16:02, , 25:03, 35:04, 52:52, 01:01:15, #407, 24:33, #500, 01:04:50

Higher Self of the Earth.

Plasmoid of the 48th (33rd) density level. This is more of a female image. Her subtle body occupies a volume greater than the volume of the Earth and it is not round, like a cloud. She feels the Earth as her part, sees everything that happens there, sees it all in energies. The name of this plasmoid is Demeter. She is already more than 4000 years old. Before that, the role of the Earth's plasmoid was played by another being, another entity, it was a man. His name can be found in historical reference books. They sometimes change, because they can disembodied and go to the Spiritual World to perform their tasks. When they say that the Earth is alive, the Soul of the Earth, Mother Earth, then all these are appeals to the plasmoid being that is responsible for the entire Earth. It observes and controls all the plasmoids of the earth's elements and places of nature. She knows all the plasmoids, because this plasmoid of the 48th density level has a perfect memory, she can remember everything, save information that is stored in all computers and libraries, and even much more.

#287, 22:45

Higher Selves of Different Countries

The patron of the country in the Spiritual world, usually an Angel of the 22nd, 23rd or 24th level. Most often the 23rd, this is done by Arhats. In the subtle plane there is a patron, i.e. a plasmoid, and in the Spiritual world there is also a patron, they cooperate.

#287, 22:45

Pushing out or knocking out energies

The effect of a magnetic field on atoms that are carriers of all three energy levels. One energy, entering a substance with a certain speed, flow density, etc., can displace those energies that were contained in the substance before the moment of impact.

#17, 24:19

D

Gas giants

Planets in the solar system whose atmospheres consist primarily of hydrogen and helium.

#17, 06:50

Galaxy "Magellanic Cloud"

The Small Magellanic Cloud and the Large Magellanic Cloud. These

are two galaxies, not constellations. There are many civilizations there. Our Interstellar Union is in contact with the Interstellar Union of those galaxies.

#313, 01:04:54

Milky Way Galaxy

A galaxy consisting of 727 dense-material civilizations and more than 7,000 subtle-material ones.

#272, 12:11, #354, 48:17

Galaxy "M31"

A galaxy that is 2.5 times larger than ours. According to the Intergalactic Union, it includes more than 350 civilizations that are part of their Interstellar Union, and 1,000 humanoid civilizations that are not part of it.

#219, 32:25

Galactic Security Service

A special organization in the Interstellar Union, which performs the combined functions of our FSB and the Ministry of Internal Affairs, prevents crimes and investigates those that have been committed.

#16, 03:36

Galactic Federation of Light (GFL)

One of many communities in space, which includes both humanoid and plasmoid civilizations, and there are many more plasmoid civilizations. "Humanoid"—are all dense-material forms: anthropomorphs, reptilians, insectoids, and so on. "Plasmoids"—are subtle-material life forms that exist in other dimensions, dimensionalities, and densities of the material world. The capital of the GFL is located in the Pleiades star cluster. Any civilization of the Interstellar Union has the right to join the Galactic Federation of Light, if it agrees to accept it. There are no restrictions in this regard.

In the Galactic Federation of Light, as in the Interstellar Union, there is a Council of Rulers. It consists of 128 representatives of different planets, as well as 3000 representatives of plasmoid entities from different levels. These representatives make up the Council of Hierarchs of the Galactic Federation of Light. By the way, Ashtar Sheran is a member, he is one of the 128.

#144, 27:00, #250, 29:25, #257, 07:22, #313, 01:01:02, # 397, 05:52

Galactic races

727 intelligent races. About 15,000 plasmoid and subtle-material. New plasmoid worlds are constantly being discovered on other stars, in nebulae, quasars, pulsars.

#115, 21:28

Hallucinations

A state similar to sleep, only without the body falling asleep. At the same time, the observed images resemble images from dreams.

#50, 26:28

Ganesha

A certain entity that has had many incarnations in different worlds and on Earth. He has a long history of incarnations. For the last 10,000 years, he has been incarnated in a plasmoid civilization of the 24th density level on the planet Jupiter. He comes to Earth, he has contactees here. He gives them his power of harmony, luck, and so on. He has 108 names, although he has had many more incarnations. He associates these names with the main incarnations in the material world.

In the subtle world, he is the Curator of the financial egregor of the planet.

#279, 11:56, #424, 28:16

Harmony

Peace with yourself and with others.

#315, 02:10

Geba (Juventa in Roman)

A representative of one of the civilizations in the Pleiades cluster, with whom it is easiest to contact people who have retained a child's worldview.

#288, 56:04

Gehenna

The image of fire. The perception of God's Love as His wrath due to the lowering of one's vibrations.

#53, 01:15:12

Hemophilia type A

A recessive mutation of one of the DNA sections responsible for one or more links of blood coagulation in case of injuries. There are twelve of them, and each enzyme may be disrupted. And then even a high content of platelets in the blood will not save a person from bleeding in case of the slightest injuries, because the insoluble protein fibrin, which forms thrombi from platelets, erythrocytes and leukocytes, will not be formed from fibrinogen.

In order for fibrinogen to form fibrin, a chain of chemical reactions is needed, which depends on many factors that are genetically determined, that is, they are caused by genetic processes. Any protein, enzyme, is produced based on DNA information. If it is not produced or is produced in insufficient quantities, or another enzyme is produced that quickly removes the first enzyme from the body, then the entire system breaks down.

#182, 02:21:45

Gen

A hereditary factor in classical genetics that carries information about a specific trait or function of an organism and which is a structural and functional unit of heredity.

A gene is a DNA sequence that specifies the sequence of a specific polypeptide or functional RNA. Genes determine the hereditary characteristics of organisms that are passed from parents to offspring during reproduction.

#246, 34:51

Genetic diseases

Negative programs of the physical body, which are taken into account when incarnating a spirit with similar negative programs.

#20, 36:40

Genetic modification

Any organism with altered genetics from its original.

#40, 59:12, #316, 04:40

Gene psychology

A science that studies the manifestations of the spirit in the body with a particular set of genes that determine a particular protein structure of the brain. A lot of scientific work has been done on this discipline. A discovery has been made that allows you to control your brain so that it can more accurately and clearly control the body and so that it can help the spirit recognize information from the outside world. So that the brain can help the spirit conduct its thoughts through matter into physical reality without getting tired and at the same time there is a fast metabolism, those toxins that destroy cells do not accumulate.

#500, 27:43

Genetic modification

Technologies, most often these are used to minimize efforts for some process. If it is a plant, then plant growing. If it is insulin production, then, accordingly, since the number of diabetes cases is growing, then the insulin that was previously extracted from the pancreas of animals is naturally not enough. You cannot raise so many pigs. Therefore, they were forced to change the genes of E. coli in order to genetically modify it. So that it would secrete insulin instead of its metabolic substance. And some other drugs are obtained in this way to minimize some efforts. For example, to cause some property that was absent, but which can be useful for this plant, so that it would give a greater weight of fruits, a greater yield, be less damaged by producers, and so on.

People who remain in villages, they do not have time to grow products for the city population in a conventional, non-GMO way.

Therefore, the more the population of the Earth grows, the more actively these technologies will be introduced. Such seeds will be used in the future, when people learn to use them more perfectly, so that they do not lose their taste and aroma. Now, genetically modified products are inferior to their natural counterparts in these organoleptic properties, as well as in the content of vitamins and microelements.

In the future, when Earth scientists improve this technology, genetically modified seeds, due to higher yields and lower costs for the same pesticides, herbicides and other substances, which also cost financial resources, and their processing also costs financial resources, will become cheaper and cheaper. And natural ones will become more and more expensive and, due to this, will decrease in consumption. And this will happen faster, the faster the population grows. This is a natural process, they are connected with each other.

#345, 22:32

Human Genome

Information contained in chromosomes at the DNA level. DNA changes any virus that enters a cell, starting from the flu virus, any acute respiratory disease, papilloma virus, all types of hepatitis: A, B, C, HIV infection, etc. Any viral agent changes the DNA of the cell it entered, so that the cell begins to produce proteins that are needed by the virus, and not the body.

#296, 22:51

Human genotype

Selbet, Tumesout and Burkhad genes combined with primate genes. This prepared the nervous system and receptor system of the primate body for the embodiment of an intelligent spirit.

There were common marriages between earthlings and aliens. Between the Tumesoutians and earthlings there were often marriages and common offspring. Also between the Burkhadians, Shimorians, the Burkhad colonies from the Pleiades, between the civilizations of the Lyrian group, with the Ashtar civilization. The earthlings themselves looked like representatives of the white race, only taller, about 3-4 meters. Their bodies were stronger and adapted to the gravity of the Earth. There was a different composition of the atmosphere, the air contained more oxygen. There was a different magnetic field, in which this gravity was easier to bear. People lived from 600 to 900 years.

Closer to the beginning of the war, height changed, the Earth's gravity was high, and adaptive processes in the human genetic system allowed people of shorter stature to be born.

At first it was unnoticeable, but before the war people were already 1.8-2 meters tall, approaching modern heights. It was not sudden, but

gradual, over centuries and millennia.

#105, 13:23, #256, 44:33

Genna (Juno)

One of Zeus's wives, based on his only wife Cephastis, a Burkhad humanoid named Agoranias. She visited her husband at the Earth base six times, and since she made her visits over a period of several hundred years, on different ships and in different clothes, she gave rise to the myth that Zeus had many wives.

#288, 32:43, 42:23

Hercules (Heracles)

A collective image of people-heroes who possessed great strength, endurance, certain abilities: telepathy, animal control. Such people were children of aliens and earthlings, and their descendants.

#288, 1:02:12

Hermaphrodites

Combination of two sexes in one being. There are hybrids. There are various experimental forms in the Galaxy. The result of crossing genes.

#52, 18:59

Hermes (Mercury)

A representative of one of the civilizations of the star from the constellation Lyra, at that time they had bases on Earth. Messenger of the gods, like an Angel from the spiritual world, when there was no Christianity yet. A person who transmitted knowledge about people to the gods, came into contact with them. Modern researchers of myths believe that this is a collective image of intermediaries between people and the creatures they deified. Shoes with wings symbolized his ability to fly.

#288, 40:21, #220, 18:14

Hermes Trismegistus

Thrice wise or thrice greatest. He was a contactee with highly organized plasmoid civilizations whose ideas are very different from those of humanoids.

#220, 06:46

Gestia (Vesta)

A human, one of the priestesses of some god, possibly Kronos himself. A contactee with plasmoid worlds

#288, 45:06

Hephaestus (Vulcan)

Deified human, earthling, blacksmith. Physical contact with representatives of Burkhad, visited their base under Mount Olympus, also contacted representatives of plasmoid worlds.

#288, 38:21

Gaia

A creature from the myths of Ancient Greece, a figurative representation of a clot of matter formed during the formation of a new cycle of the Universe, part of the energy of Chaos from which the planet Earth and all civilizations incarnated on it were created by plasmoid civilizations.

#288, 07:30

The Death of Atlantis

A mythological account of the war with Selbet 12,000 years ago and its aftermath, which saw the destruction of the cities that existed at the time.

#59, 18:55

The Death of the Universe

The process in which the vibrations of those energies that now make up the atoms increase, pass into the subtle-material worlds, and the subtle-material worlds, increasing their vibrations, pass into the Spiritual world. Only the Spiritual world remains. The material world disappears for observers from the material world, which is why they say "the death of the Universe." But nothing can perish from the Spiritual world, because everything is the energy of the Spiritual world, and it is indestructible. This is simply the return to the Spiritual world of the energy released to create the material world. Then a cycle of rest passes, and the material Universe arises again in order. First the subtle-material worlds: the 59th level of density, then the 58th, then the 57th, and so on down to the first.

#326, 14:32

Hydroplasma (five-cluster water)

The fourth state of water in nature. Revives, makes it clean and structured.

Water, the energy system of atoms of which is changed by the directed energy of an intelligent being or device, in which the arrangement of water molecules relative to each other changes. Consumption of such water affects the etheric body.

#234, 01:08:55, #375, 00:21

Gilgul (in Hebrew)

Wheel, rebirth. The concept of metempsychosis.

#47, 16:30

Gilgamesh

Ruler. His parents were humans. His father was a contactee with the Interstellar Union, and his mother was a priestess in a temple. The temple was dedicated to a lunar deity, where they contacted plasmoids that created animal souls. His mother was in very close contact with one plasmoid that took the form of a female goddess.

By blood, on his father's side, Gilgamesh came from one of the branches of the descendants of the genetic experiments of the

Tumesoutians 10 thousand years ago. 2 thousand years after the war, they also carried out these experiments so that humans and Tumesoutians would be a common race.

The Tumesoutians created some people who were taller and lived longer. Such experiments took place both before and after the war. The descendants of these people were born with Tumesoutian genes, the number of which was increased compared to other people.

Gilgamesh was not directly the son of an alien, but was a descendant of one of the branches of a tribe that came from genetic experiments. Due to this, he had a stronger body, he was more resilient. With white skin, lighter than others, about two meters tall. He had dark, wavy hair.

He was a very brave man. He was a physical contactee, they took him. Due to the increased number of Tumesoutian genes, he had a body more resilient to physical stress.

He loved to swim in the sea, could swim for hours, dive and hold his breath underwater for up to six minutes. He had such a feature. Everyone considered him supernatural, a demigod, a special person, if God gave him such power. Gilgamesh was a hunter, especially in his youth. He could shoot very accurately, run faster than a deer.

He radiated such energy that if he met a lion, the lion would lie down in front of him. Gilgamesh looked the lion in the eyes, gave orders, and the lion would no longer understand where it was. He could approach and treat the lion like a kitten, he could pet it, completely wild. Because of this, people were afraid of him, they considered him a sorcerer.

Gilgamesh was a very wise ruler, led defensive wars, issued the Law of Justice, judicial laws (he is shown with scales, as a judge). His spirit was of a high level.

#343, 36:08

Child hyperactivity

The desire of the spirit embodied in the child to attract attention to itself. In order to attract the attention of the parents, it does such things because of which it receives attention.

#268

Hyperborea (Ragaria, Ragara)

A locality in the north of the single continent Pangea. In the syllabic proto-language of the peoples who inhabited it, the name sounded like Ragaria, which can be translated as "the image of the path to the Divine Sun", that is, the spiritual image of the path to God.

#288, 56:04

Hypnosis

An altered state of consciousness achieved by the influence of one part of the mind on another. The influence of an active zone in the

human mind, consisting of certain thoughts, on the rest of the mind and on other parts of the structure of the spirit in such a way that it becomes dominant in the consciousness of the person. Hypnosis can occur with the help of another person or independently.

#140, 03:39

Gihor

A planet where the cosmoenergy coordinators live. There is a silicon life form there. Due to this silicon-organic life form, the Gihorians can tolerate high temperatures. For them, a high oxygen content, like on Earth, is poisonous. Their silicon-organic substances disintegrate from oxygen. The respiratory system does not consist of lungs. In the chest, in the abdomen and even in the limbs there are transparent bubbles in which the blood is filled with certain gases.

#20, 01:05:15, #225, 01:09, #495, 41:39

The main task of education

To prepare a person for independent life without the presence of parents.

#50, 23:01

The main act in a person's life

The Path of Love and Devotion in Serving God

#309, 10:08

The main difference between the situation “after the quantum transition” and the situation “before the quantum transition”

The tendency of spirits incarnated on Earth to high-vibration states and the simplification of the path of Light for those who follow the path of Light. They will be helped by space itself, including nature, plasmoids, egregors, and so on, since they will be more charged with the energy of Light, high vibrations. And vice versa, spirits incarnated with dark goals will be hindered by everything. This is the main difference that determines all the others.

#222, 26:13

Eye (ancient Egyptian amulet)

The center, in general, of the whole being. It was a sign that God always sees you and that you are under His protection.

#403, 01:06:00

Glaucoma

A pathology in which the vitreous body of the eye can become denser, more heterogeneous, due to which it loses the ability to absorb liquid. This liquid contains many nutrients, including antibodies that protect and nourish the cells that are in the eye. There are many of them. It is very important - there are many types. Not all cells can be supplied with blood vessels. Some must receive nutrition and remove metabolic products with the help of a liquid that is very similar in composition to blood plasma, without red blood cells and other

formed elements. It contains antibodies that protect, for example, from viruses. Normally, in a state of harmony, all the liquid that is produced by special blood cells goes to each cell for nutrition and removal of toxic substances. Then it is excreted through the canals and through the vitreous body. It consists of certain substances, in structure, like jelly. Depending on various factors, it can become denser and impermeable to this liquid. It starts to accumulate, it has nowhere to go, it presses back against the wall.

#500, 30:24, 46:13

Gloria

A plasmoid civilization that is located on the other side of the Sun. It is inhabited by highly spiritual spirits.

#219, 25:30

Gluon

The process of receiving and transmitting energy between atoms in microspace and macrospace, according to the law of conservation of energy.

#166, 06:24, #135, 46:13

Gluon field

The totality of energy exchanges between atoms in a given unit of time. The gluon field makes up the majority of the rest mass of elementary particles.

#166, 06:24

Gluten enteropathy in children

Allergy to herbicides, pesticides, antifungal drugs, bleaching agents in grain and flour. It is aggravated by the psychological state of the child, in which he feels rejected.

#124, 27:50

Gnomes

A civilization of plasmoids that is underground, in a three-dimensional world, but at a different density level. For us, the soil is a dense environment, we cannot exist there, but they can, because they exist at a different density.

#97, 15:40

Naked

A branch of observational astronomy related to Vedic astrology.

#354, 42:40

Calvary

A symbol of the fact that all 18 first people died and were buried near that first base, Eden, which is now located at the bottom of the Mediterranean Sea. If you look at the territory, then this is in the area of the Sinai Peninsula, Egypt, etc.

#239, 29:09

Goloka Vrindavana

Place of Krishna. Krishna lives there in the Spiritual World.

#305, 14:11

Blue blood

Descendants of marriages between Shimorians and earthlings. The bluish color of the skin and blood of Shimorians is due to the high content of organic copper compounds in the blood.

#105, 01:12:10

Blue sky

Perception of the earthly eyes. The sky on any planet is a symbol of the spiritual world. Blue (dark blue) color reflects the vibrations of the 5th and 6th chakras, which are responsible for the manifestation of creativity and spiritual vision, i.e. the color of the sky on Earth shows people which path to take to become a heavenly inhabitant.

#303, 03:17

Dove as a symbol of Peace

A bird of peace, happiness, grace for any person on Earth in ancient times, since its energy caused an increase in vibrations in the fourth chakra, where love is. It is the dove or turtledove, it was still in the book "Lilith" the only bird species that could be sacrificed to God. It is from birds - a female dove.

The phrase "You will be as simple as doves" was meant to indicate that simplicity is in love, which is expressed through the heart. There is nothing simpler than love.

#259, 05:13

Homeopathy

This is not just a chemical method, it is an energetic one. A method of treatment with microdoses of substances that cause symptoms similar to the disease. But in this case, the effect is not on the physical, but on the etheric body by the radiation of those substances that cause the disease itself. But, since there are no substances in the homeopathic preparations themselves, but only a charge of energy, then this charge of energy, on the contrary, suppresses the disease on the physical level.

#127, 20:21

Homogeneous race

A race that has no genetic cross-breeding with other civilizations and no differences in skin color.

#163, 12:33

Homologous chromosomes

A pair of chromosomes with the same set of genes and similar morphology in the karyotype of a diploid organism. One of the homologous chromosomes is obtained during fertilization from the maternal parental organism, the other from the paternal.

#246, 34:51

Homosexuality

A developmental disorder caused by memories of a past life in a body of the opposite sex, when the spirit cannot come to terms with and accept its current body. Such a spirit cannot live with the opposite sex, considering it "its own." For example, a woman begins to consider men her brothers and therefore cannot have a sexual life with them. On Esler and Shimor, there is no such thing as homosexuality, since every child is explained there that if he was born in this body, then this is his mission, and going against it means going against God's plans, which you yourself agreed to when you incarnated. No one will do this there, since it is pointless.

#41, 02:36, #97, 22:40, #133, 59:56, #134, 42:48

Gomptembria

Worms from the planet Daraal, which are used in food.

#330, 23:47

Gopis (cowgirls)

Symbol of the soul. Gopi is not different from Krishna. Every gopi is Radharani for Him.

#305, 09:20

Gopneishi (in Daraal language)

Intelligent spirits in a physical shell.

#5, 03:12

Above

Reaction to loss.

#428, 04:44

Gorgon (Medusa)

The image of either contactees who had hypnotic abilities, or people who had an active gene of the so-called reptilian brain, which is located under the cerebellum.

Snakes are a symbol of reptilians. Why were they located specifically in the head area? This meant that people perceived priests with snake (reptilian) energy around their heads. Their hair was normal, there were no snakes in it. Usually such people were considered quite wise. Naturally, special spirits with great experience and the ability to contact different civilizations were embodied in them, passing on abilities, knowledge and wisdom to them.

#288, 01:07:19

Pride

Wrong attitude to gifts, abilities, received from God temporarily as a gift. Pride, pride always contain the fear of losing love.

#128, 00:03, 01:55, 03:38

Burning in fire (Christian concept)

The feeling of high-vibrational Divine Love by a disembodied spirit with a low vibration level (below the 7th level) in the spiritual world.

#170, 19:04

Hormones

A certain protein, any enzyme. For their synthesis, material is needed. Most often it is supplied from outside.

#410, 23:12

Horoscope

A circle dividing the constellations, first created by Sumerian priests. They noticed that the path of the Sun across the sky was repeated every year, that it passed through the same constellations. It was this circle that was already called a horoscope in Greece. It was translated as "visible sky", as "I watch the sky".

The priests saw that the circle consisted of 12 constellations. The number "12" had been sacred to them before, because it reflected it as 4 elemental forces multiplied by the trinity of the human spirit. They knew the laws of the trinity in man: body, soul, spirit. They called it differently. The priests saw that the sky also reflected the sacred number. The sacred number is repeated.

Every five years the priests had a holiday. That is, "5" was considered the number of man, as with all ancient peoples, because the distinguishing feature of man is five fingers on the hand. This is the first reason. The image of a five-pointed star, the head, the human image - this is like the number of man. A very ancient expression.

The number "12" repeated 5 times equaled "60". The priests divided the entire sky for observation into 360 degrees, as they measured a circle. The circle was divided into 360 parts. And each segment of the circumference was called a degree. Then an hour began to equal 60 minutes. At first, this was used specifically for the needs of astronomy. Everything was strictly tied to the Solar system and to the universal earthly numerology, which reflected the secret meaning of numbers.

#343, 01:02:00

Gravity platform

The platform is of different shapes: round, oval, square. The shape doesn't matter, only the material. The outer side, where the person stands, is made of one material, and the one facing the surface is made of another. Between them are microcircuits, like tubes. Around each tube is a spiral of very thin wire: nickel, molybdenum, something else. Energy flows through the wires, which suppresses gravity. It has an energy reserve for flight, and then it will need to be charged.

#437, 01:22:12

Gravity bombs

Technical devices (round, white) in which gravitational energy is self-closed in a certain electromagnetic field of vector configuration.

#414, 52:44

Gravity Beacons

Devices placed around the Galaxy that allow correct exit from intergalactic jumps. They are tuned only to ships of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light and ships from other Galaxies that have received special markings. This is done for security purposes.

#218, 34:22

Gravity Engine

A type of engine that allows gravity jumps and travel across the Galaxy in a few dozen minutes. The basis of the gravity engine is one of the types of material energies embedded in atoms, namely microgravity, the carrier of which is the graviton. The source of gravitons is matter. Most often, tetravalent elements in powder form - carbon or silicon - are used to knock out gravitons with a plasma field. Usually, about 6 kg of carbon are required for a ship weighing up to 700 kg for 30 light years.

#17, 21:38, #141, 11:53, 13:20, 14:18

Gravity Jump. Instantaneous Movement

The jump that the gravity engine makes is when gravitons, the quanta of gravity that are in every atom, break out of the nucleus of the atom, from the third energy level. They overcome first the second energy level, then the first energy level. The nature of gravitons is to be inside the third energy level. When they are knocked out of there by some energy, displaced, gravitons strive to return to the third level of this atom. They do not succeed due to the field that is created and does not let this gravitational radiation back.

Radiations can also have a direction, because after all it is material energy (not subtle or spiritual). This radiation begins to rotate along a specially created artificial engine circuit, which, naturally, consists of certain substances and can withstand a plasma field. If the speed of gravitons in a state bound by matter is practically equal to the speed of photons, then in a free state this speed exceeds the speed of photons by 50 times.

But for a gravitational jump, it is not necessary to achieve the maximum speed of gravitons. When gravitons rotate in this engine circuit, the speed constantly increases, because they still strive to return, to overcome this plasma field. They strive to return to matter.

The plasma field experiences, one might say, pressure from this gravitational radiation and presses in response. There, the elastic force of the plasma field is created, special indicators are on the starship's display.

When the speed of these gravitational flows, which resemble a

wave because there is heterogeneity there, reaches 4 light speeds, this gravitational field instantly spreads to the entire ship, because this engine circuit transmits it to the entire ship. But it does not transmit it through wires, but through special energy channels that are in the casing. And as soon as the speed reaches 4 light speeds, this released energy moves the ship from one point to another, but not because it dissolves there - this will already be teleportation, this is considered dangerous, because the atoms can assemble incorrectly.

Instantaneous movement is movement when space is instantly overcome precisely due to gravitational interaction. At the moment when a ship disappears in one point of space, not at the same moment, but in the next moment (a moment is approximately equal to 1.5 of your seconds) it appears in another. Not at the same second, otherwise the ship would exist simultaneously in two places.

#452, 01:03:10

Gravity

The energy of the third level, which is embedded in each atom at the micro level, “supermicroscopic”. It consists of gravitational quanta – gravitons. Each atom contains three energy levels: the first is electromagnetism, the second is thermonuclear energy, the third is gravity. At the micro level, it acts as a force that attracts atoms to each other and forms dense matter, as a force that allows all stars, galaxies, planets and even the smallest stone to move in space along their trajectories and orbits, that is, to be attracted to each other and not fall on each other.

There are two types of gravity: microgravity and macrogravity.

To shield gravity, magnetic fields or electric fields are not used. This would cause too much energy loss and, ultimately, would be ineffective. For this, certain forms of gravity itself are used, which are directed in the opposite direction, as if into gravitational fields. That is, gravity can be shielded by gravity itself.

#16, 11:44, #79, 31:39, #258, 07:24, #284, 16:10

Graviton

The carrier of energy, which is on the 3rd level and is called gravity. It is contained in all atoms, atomic structures: molecules, monomers, polymers and others. When released from the substance in which it is contained, it has a much higher speed than the energies of the 1st level (magnetism, light, radio waves).

#17, 21:38, #146, 17:06

Gradation of civilizations of the Interstellar Union by technical level of development

A system that determines the level of technical development of a civilization on a certain scale. Each level describes a certain technical

system. There are many developers of such scales. There is no single generally accepted system in the Interstellar Union. One of them is the 30-level system. According to this scale, Earth belongs to the 12th level, which is characterized by the use of nuclear weapons and space flights.

#218, 20:07

The boundaries of the universe

Limits of the Universe that have not been found. Most likely, in our material world this limit does not exist.

#22, 33:50

Borders of the Interstellar Union

Borders that end with the borders of our Galaxy. Planet Earth is included in its territory.

#16, 05:47

Graphene

An allotropic form of carbon, a very light material, it can be lifted to great heights, various forms can be poured that harden. On Earth, this is not yet developed.

Once in the body, graphene cannot harm a person.

#337, 00:21

A sin

That which separates from God, from His energies, is not a property of civilizations, but of those spiritual levels from which spirits come. Any conscious action of an incarnate spirit that takes him away from the Light of God's love. Not that which takes him away, but that which closes his vision of this Light and understanding of its true value.

State of mind. Actions are a consequence of sin, the sin itself is much deeper, it is in the human heart when it is not filled with unconditional love.

The result of damage to mental attitudes and astral feelings and emotions on a deeper spiritual level.

Low vibrational energy states of the mental, astral and etheric bodies.

#1, 24:41, #63, 13:26, #196, 17:27, #239, 51:44, #241, 01:21:00, #270, 49:21, #283, 01:06:47, #341, 39:14, #400, 43:13, 46:24

The Fall

The consequence of eating the fruits of temptation on the spiritual level. There was a fall into low vibrations from top to bottom. Thus, the Bible simultaneously writes about both a spiritual event and a physical one. But to understand all this, you need to know the nuances.

#196, 14:23

Mushrooms

Microorganisms, but they reproduce differently. Firstly, they retain spores and a different metabolism, for example, Candida. It looks different, it cannot spread through living cells as actively as Chlamydia. Candida, like other fungi, is characterized by the metabolism that it feeds on cell debris, dead ones, where few enzymes are needed for digestion, it is ready-made organic material. And they also differ in frequencies. Even one fungus differs from another in the same way as, for example, Staphylococcus differs from Pseudomonas aeruginosa.

#410, 40:37

Hallucinogenic mushrooms, psilocybin

Mushrooms that cause the perception of those energies and spiritual entities that a person in a normal state of consciousness does not perceive. There is an influence not on vibrations, but on the perception of the spiritual world and subtle civilizations. The substances in the mushrooms act on the brain in such a way that substances are released that open this vision. And not only it. Hearing, sensations in the body that are caused by contacts with subtle entities. A person's vibrations remain at the level they were at before taking the substance.

#292, 55:25

Blood type

Certain sets of proteins that are found in blood plasma and erythrocytes, platelets and leukocytes, in its formed elements.

#105, 01:07:43

Group animal soul

Animal souls created by the inhabitants of plasmoid worlds, incarnated in the bodies of microanimals (viruses, microbes, bacteria). The more primitive the animal bodies in development and the smaller they are in size, the more of these bodies the soul, that is, the group soul, is incarnated in. After the death of all the bodies of the group animal soul, it can reincarnate in other animal bodies of the same group of living beings, but with each incarnation there remains less and less vital force and, eventually, it dissipates in the astral.

#27, 01:14:18, #286, 09:23

Group mind

The social structure of insectoids, in which one is responsible for all, and all are responsible for one, and can also energetically and psychologically sense other representatives of their species at a distance. This feature of organisms is the basis of the insectoid worldview, from which the social world order follows. At the head of

society is the main insectoid, who is the core of society, from him there are connections on the energetic and psychological level with each member of society. First, he is connected with his close associates (retinue), then each close associate has connections with twenty more, and so on. The structure of society has a clear hierarchical system. In practice, this means that each representative of the race, wherever he is, in space or on his planet, has access to the mind of any other. At an early age, young representatives are even specially taught how not to feel the suffering of other members of society, for example, their death or injury.

#35, 07:33

Humanoid

A dense-material being, an intelligent spirit, embodied in a third-density body, that is, in a physical body consisting of atoms and molecules. The nervous system of such a being is capable of embodying an intelligent spirit. Neither bacteria, nor viruses, nor amoebas, nor insects, nor birds, nor mammals are capable of this. Their nervous systems are not capable. Humanoid life forms include anthropomorphic, reptilian, insectoid, ornithoid and other races.

33, 38:50, #42, 48:19, #91, 09:55, #111, 22:57, #324, 38:18

D

David (king)

Metatron's incarnation. He was born into a simple family in that incarnation, but became a contactee since childhood with the planet Tumesout. He wrote poems for songs about nature, about love, and there were also songs-prayers, that is, spiritual ones. They taught him both in his sleep and in reality. They came from the planet Tumesout and taught how to cleanse his spiritual heart, how to tune his spiritual channel to communicate with his Light, with his heart, and how to always be in high vibrations, how to always be bright and pure, "pleasing to God." What is "pleasing to God"? This is a person who corresponds to vibrations in the highest divine quality.

He began to do so, he began to match the vibrations of the place of the ruler of Israel, when it was still united. At that time there was another king. The curator from the planet Tumesout, chose David through his prophet, brought him to this king. Gradually, through seemingly random events, he took his place. And he began to rule Israel.

It was not an easy path. Many times David was in danger of being taken out of the incarnation, many times he was tested for forgiveness, for love, for acceptance of his enemies, those who wanted to kill him. And if he had allowed any feeling towards the former king and his people, he would have ceased to correspond to the place of the ruler.

Therefore he considered this incarnation very important.

#243, 08:56, #446, 12:08

Tao (Taoism)

Followers of the contactee Lao Tzu. They sought physical immortality. Having quickly realized that it was impossible, they replaced it with death, but since death was associated with the decomposition of the body, it was something that caused disgust. The Taoist teachers considered that the most perfect departure was when you did not leave anything for death, for the process of decomposition. This was considered a sign of departure into enlightenment.

#367, 34:27

Sequence

A planet from the constellation Cassiopeia. Distance - 150 light years from the Sun. Capital - Kuuli. Homeland of Kirkhiton, the first curator of Irina Podzorova.

It was located in the constellation Sagittarius, if you look from Earth, it was called Shiitlo, which roughly translated from the Daraal language into Russian means "Dark Cloud". Because this planet was very often surrounded by clouds that let little light through to the surface of the planet. It was because of this, because of the long period of darkness on the planet, that the ancestors, when they evolved from animals, developed such an organ, the third eye.

The Daaralians have a head that comes out of the body, practically without a neck, because they did not have a section of the spine that is responsible for the neck. One eye is red, and two eyes are yellow, and they are round. Hands with five fingers, just below the knees. They live from 250 to 350 years. The number of chakras is 24. On the head - two, the others are where the hands are. There are energy centers in the limbs.

Evolved from animals, from creatures that vaguely resembled bears. Animals had an organ similar to an eye. Through it, these animals could see infrared radiation emitted by warm objects. It was this function that our ancestors adopted when they evolved from these animals. They could see in the dark, in poor lighting, in weak lighting as clearly as in the daytime, due to infrared radiation. Later, when they became intelligent beings, they changed their genome a lot, including by introducing alien gene structures into it in order to improve the race, to increase life expectancy, to increase endurance, etc. A little less than 500 years ago, their race was hybridized with a race of reptilian creatures. They have 23.8% of their genes. In order to be more adapted to their world, to have a longer life expectancy, not just a longer youth expectancy. To delay old age and for the humanoid

to be active until the last days of its incarnation. And to increase strength.

Women look the same as men. There is only a difference in the internal structure. There are no sexual characteristics, sexual organs, like in humans. They are all internal.

17,200 years ago, the planet Shiitlo learned of the existence of the Interstellar Union. But at first they did not join it, although there were no wars, injustice, or other aggressive tendencies. The civilization did not correspond to joining the Interstellar Union due to its careless attitude toward nature, over-active use of its resources, and indifference to environmental pollution.

Five thousand six hundred years ago, a catastrophe occurred, which killed almost 18 billion intelligent beings. It was possible to save a little more than 25,000 humanoids, who were gradually transported to a planet that had long been discovered. All the rest died from a poisonous gas that burst out from under the soil due to the fact that huge cavities had formed under the soil, under the ground due to the active development of minerals. They burst onto the surface of the earth, and no one had time to understand anything.

It is because of this that after 1,000 years, not immediately, but after 1,000 years of resettlement to Daraal, the government passed a law that limited the birth rate with a special permit, which the government issued after the death of one of the representatives of our race. This happened so that there would be no overpopulation and active use of resources, so that the same thing would not happen to Daraal, what happened to Shiitlo.

At that time, the instinct of reproduction was preserved, and therefore, the sexual attraction inherent to it, many humanoids, especially at a young age, very easily mistook sexual attraction for true spiritual Love, united with each other, and they had unauthorized birth of children. The murder of children in the womb had long been equated to the murder of an adult. Therefore, the rulers realized that many humanoids faced the impossibility of fulfilling this law. And they adopted a new law, according to which changes were made to the genome of this race, blocking the manifestation of the instinct of reproduction through the hormonal system and the influence on the nervous system of humanoids

The birth of a new humanoid is possible on the planet only when someone already living comes out of incarnation. There is a law that presupposes the reproduction of intelligent humanoids on the planet by passing the genotype of both parents through a special device that connects them into a single body and allows the Spirit to enter freely. This is a device that can be tuned not only to the structure of physical cells, but also to attract vibrations of the subtle body.

Recently, the ruler of the planet issued a law according to which a planet suitable for the race to establish a colony was discovered in the constellation Cepheus, adjacent to the constellation Cassiopeia. Thanks to this, there will be enough resources and enough space for the free expression of their parental qualities. This is the first such law in more than 5,600 Earth years!

Society has already passed the stage when religions were necessary. Now it is at the stage of development when the concept of God and the feeling of Him occurs not through social formations that you call religions, but individually for each humanoid. Everyone is responsible for himself. There is no need for religions, because there is no need for an organized religious movement led by certain people. Everyone does it himself. The best prayer is a kind word to one's neighbor. The best ritual is a good deed that comes not from ostentatious piety, but from true Love. There they do not call God God, as in Christianity, but call it "an absolutely expedient thought."

The Daraalians have medical centers where humanoids are rehabilitated, for example, after an injury.

#2, 19:50, #20, 46:53, #185, 36:22, #470

The gift of interpretation

The ability of a conscious contactee to receive information through thought forms, translate into Russian through his brain and receive a clear thought form or information. Apostle Paul wrote about this in the Bible.

#94, 10:08, 12:22, 18:52, 20:17

Intergalactic liner engine

A type of engine for moving between galaxies, powered by the energy of free vacuum.

#141, 14:18

Movement (of a child)

The need of any child, necessary for learning about the world, his ability to grow and develop quickly.

#455, 25:20

Virgin Mary (Mother of God)

The earthly woman, married, was betrothed to her husband, this is a well-known fact in the Scripture, her husband's name was Joseph. Although he is not the biological father of Jesus Christ, he continued to be her husband. Therefore, none of the apostles were surprised by the appearance of children. The teaching that she was immaculate, in Mead's personal opinion, appeared because they wanted to give her a certain shade of divinity, to equate her with the Angels. Not even to the Angels, but so that in the minds of people she would become an unearthly goddess. This was such a completely understandable

technique: a goddess in a figurative sense. The fact that she did not give birth to more children means that she is not immoral and a goddess. This is a well-known teaching. But we must understand that these were not Christians, they used Jewish logic. For them, having children was considered a virtue. Having children with the Virgin Mary could not discredit her in any way because she gave birth to them in a legal marriage, not in adultery with her husband. Apostle Paul in his Epistle to the Hebrews clearly wrote that marriage is honorable, and the bed is undefiled. And since the bed is undefiled, it means that the fruits of this bed are gifts from God, and not some unknown creations. There is no contradiction with the dogmas of the church, because they were formed on the basis, including the writings of Apostle Paul. The only problem for the church is that your people will begin to find out which descendants of Mary's children remained on Earth. And since she is considered to be united with the Holy Spirit, it means that her children and further descendants can be endowed with some sacred properties. But this is not so at all. Spirits incarnated, the same as you and me, from different levels, and it does not matter at all what a person's origin is from this or that family, but only his life in the body matters, that is, what he will achieve in this life.

#44, 22:40, 37:50

Motto of the Interstellar Union

All the beginnings of reason in any of our worlds are manifestations of the Divine mind.

All the aspirations of the multiple worlds of the Interstellar Union are a manifestation of the Divine will of the embodied entities of Divine light.

Reason, will, light, the desire for knowledge are manifestations of the expanding consciousness of Divine energy, which knows itself in all its manifestations.

#218, 06:03

Degradation of the Spirit

Lowering the vibrations of the spirit, leading to the loss of the sense of the spiritual world and Light within oneself.

#37, 35:40

Father Frost

The spirit that was responsible for managing a certain time of year. He is still responsible. In ancient times, people communicated with plasmoids that not only manage a certain place, but are also responsible for the correct passage of a certain time of year in nature.

#180, 01:00:15

Deja vu

A state of human consciousness that occurs for various reasons, but

the most common is when the human mind has the function of comparing similar things and situations.

#83, 26:59

Dementia

Disruption of the reproduction of the spirit's memory through the brain.

#86, 47:34

Demeter

The Earth Plasmoid (Solar System), a subtle being of the 48th density level (where, as on the third density level, there are also many worlds), incarnated from the 20th spiritual level. Appeared in the world of the 48th density level 68,453 years ago, if a year is taken as a year according to the time of the dense world. Began to manage all the plasmoids of the Earth and instruct them 4,576 years ago. This is approximately the same as twenty years for earthlings. Was incarnated on Earth more than 700,000 years ago and this was the 13th density level. Was responsible for the territory that is now located in the central part of Australia, but then it was still a single continent. Was the Manu of a certain territory, that is, the spirit of a certain territory. In the third density level, she was not incarnated either on Earth or anywhere else. There were 129 incarnations, because she was incarnated in subtle worlds, which took a lot of time.

The Higher Self of the Earth. When they say that the Earth is alive, "the Soul of the Earth", "Mother Earth", these are all references to a plasmoid being that is responsible for the entire Earth. It watches over and controls all the plasmoids of the earth's elements and places of nature. For the last 4,000 years, it has been a female image. Its body is several times larger than the Earth. It feels the Earth as itself. It is present everywhere, anyone can communicate with it. It keeps order, like a caring mother takes care of her children and gives them instructions. They are, at the same time, like children and like her servants.

Demeter is one of her names. But every contactee on the third density level who comes into contact with her may hear the name in a completely different way. Demeter is a character from ancient Greek mythology. Each nation that has its own language of communication on the physical level may call her differently. Gaia is the being that was before her. But sometimes Demeter is called that, because people may not know that she took over the Earth from Gaia, and they still address her that way. Also, in some nations, she was called "Ceres". In some nations, she was simply called "Earth" (as in "Mother Earth"). And in some modern languages, she is called "Mother of the World".

#287, 22:45, #288, 43:01, #292, 28:08; #353, 55:03, # 508, 17:50, 41:08, 41:20, 45:10

Demeter, her task

Responsibility for the structure and work of subtle-material beings of all levels of density on Earth, coordination of work in the informational plane for the exchange of energy and information between earthly plasmoids of various levels.

She has a multidimensional consciousness that can encompass many rapidly occurring processes in the environment at once, accept their meaning and role in the biosphere and other shells of the Earth and quickly direct certain processes, combine them with each other.

#508, 25:21, 32:20

Demons

Spirits from the 5th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits who have become so disillusioned with life in the material world that they have come to a complete denial of its value and to accuse God of creating and maintaining it with His Energy. The degree and reasons for this denial are different for everyone, but what remains common is visible asceticism and religiosity, combined with a sharp condemnation of dissenters and a certain disgust towards any form of matter or material activity. Demons often do not want to wait their turn for incarnation, they choose people with weak wills and forcibly occupy their bodies. This violates the law of God, since they must wait their turn to incarnate. Demons have two goals. The first is to show that God gave absolute freedom of choice to his children. Because any coercion in this matter would not cause sincere love, and therefore would not cause such high vibrations as His. And the second goal is to show that God allowed evil deeds, evil choices in His children to exist so that other good children of His who remained in goodness could see an example of the suffering that occurs when they choose evil. That is, in many cases, without going through the experience of evil, it is impossible to evaluate the experience of good.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

#33, 01:00:15, #47, 34:50, #59, 34:22, 38:35, #165, 11:03, 19:22, #19, 54:35,

Denaturation

The conversion of some proteins into amino acids. This occurs with the help of pancreatic enzymes, which are produced by the pancreas. Denaturation begins in the stomach with the help of pixigen and hydrochloric acid, and continues in the small intestine with the help of pancreatic enzymes. Thermal processing of protein foods helps the glands convert proteins into amino acids, so that the body can then build its own proteins from them.

#81, 20:58

Summer Solstice Day

The day when the energy of the Sun on Earth is the highest for the year. The energy of sunlight and the presence of solar plasmoids (their collective name is Ra) of many civilizations of different levels of density in the space of the Earth are maximum on this day.

#292, 59:21

Money

A universal tool for exchanging various forms of services. A means of helping yourself and others in spiritual development.

A type of material energy that is equivalent to human labor. Any labor, any work in our material world is valued in monetary terms, and energy is spent on this labor.

#176, 40:13, #254, 00:21, #423, 09:15

Depression

A feeling of despondency that has already affected the human brain, and hormones have already stopped being secreted there

joy. In order not to experience constant negativity, the Higher Self of a person blocks him,

in general, the ability to feel so that this negativity does not further lower the vibrations to

low level.

In order to fix this problem, it is necessary to dissolve those blocks that cause it.

constant negativity in a person's mind, in his consciousness. Then the Higher Self will unblock the feelings and

a person will see the world in a new way again. His soul will not be empty, he will enjoy what

what surrounds him

#313, 33:31, #477, 18:45

Depression (reasons)

Internal spiritual causes on the astral, mental, karmic levels, or karmic knots, that is, negative vibrations acquired in past lives and transferred to this one to learn lessons in other conditions of existence. These are mental attitudes that were placed in the mental body in childhood and accepted as truth, leading to a decrease in vibrations.

#292, 51:52

Deprivation

Disconnecting yourself from the sensations of the outside world.

#292, 14:45

Destructive forms of plasmoids

Plasmoids, who, feeding on human fear, irritation, anger, can spend their energy on destroying anything in the material world. They do this to attract attention, and to further intimidate people nearby.

In our Galaxy, the percentage of destructive plasmoid civilizations

is 17%, in the Solar System - 22%, and on Earth - 37%. Recently it was 34%, and now it is 37%. But these are destructive plasmoid civilizations that feed on negative energies.

When a large flow of fear, anger, hatred, rage, resentment comes from people, these emotions and feelings go to the Astral. And when they go to the Astral, they pass through the subtle worlds, because at all levels of density the world of one density is embedded in another. According to the principle, not like a matryoshka, but as if inside one world there is a film of another world. These are like shells.

And when vital energy, charged with certain negative thoughts, feelings and emotions, comes from the dense material world, it rises to the astral world, to the egregor. But before getting to the egregor, it passes through all the subtle material worlds. And those plasmoids that are there, shrink from this. If they are high-vibration, then they begin to feel discomfort from this. This cannot be called physical pain, but it is like mental oppression, that is, as if darkness is cast upon them. Some of them retreat from people, rise to another level of density, so as not to be in this energy, and others feel offended, pass into similarity with these energies and begin to feed on them.

#155, 23:25, #427, 15:20

Molecular Destructor (Alien Device)

A special cutter (like a file) for scraping stone. The destabilizing field of the molecule was directed not in one direction along the tube, but along the blade. It was turned on by a button on the handle, had removable batteries that were charged by the Sun. They could work for 12 hours, then had to lie on the roof of some temple for the whole day and charge. These solar batteries that were in the scrapers can withstand an almost infinite number of charge and discharge cycles. They have a material that does not break down during this.

#403, 01:06:00, 01:08:50, 01:18:36

A dozen

The law of the Torah is that people gave a tenth of their income, not only money, but also their fruits and livestock products, to the Levite.

#209, 18:31

Indigo children

High-vibration, highly spiritual children who had experience of incarnation in highly spiritual plasmoid civilizations, worlds of the Interstellar Union. They came to help the whole Earth, to bring them new spiritual teachings in the Light of the Creator's Love

#277, 01:11:39

Child masturbation

A consequence of a lack of love from parents, loved ones, and not from a desire for sexual relations. Occurs as a compensation for love. When in the energy of complete acceptance, light and trust in your parents, such desires will not arise.

#134, 58:05, 01:05:35

Child psyche

The psyche of a child up to 6-7 years old, when the spirit is still adapting to the physical body and he cannot yet separate the images inside himself from the external images. During the daytime, any action of parents, friends, an image seen in a cartoon is stored in the child's memory and perceived as truth. When going to bed, he attracts entities similar in vibrations. If the vibrations are reduced, certain entities will come to the astral plane, frightening the child. It is necessary to give the child more love and Light, listen to him, without laughing at the images he sees.

#86, 20:22

Childhood fear

Inability to identify, recognize and harmonize one’s emotional sphere, which leads to a change in vibrations at the astral level of the biofield, and this can cause unconscious contact with subtle-material civilizations that feed on negative energy, aggression, and fears.

Aggression and fears in a teenager are signs that he does not feel the energy of love from his parents. They show it, but not in the form in which he can feel it.

#262, 00:56

Jiva

Union of Atman and Prana.

#33, 20:15

Genies

Spirits from the 8th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits, very similar to elementals, but unlike them, they have a broader outlook, a greater focus of attention outward, greater organizational skills and friendliness. They also strive to incarnate in the subtle worlds, but unlike elementals, they often do this not in plasmoids that control the elements, but in their immediate leaders, who look after certain places in the material world: fields, forests, bodies of water, houses, and so on. They also take part in the creation of animal souls and help elementals control the elements.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

John Kennedy

Incarnated Abraham Lincoln. He was the President of America these two times. He incarnated into Abraham from the 19th level at the beginning of the nineteenth century and got to the 19th level after

disembodiment. He did not fully complete his task because he was forcibly taken out of incarnation, both times he was killed... He also incarnated into John's body from the 19th level, went to the 21st, because he also did not fully complete the task, but he managed to do more.

#412, 05:31

Juna

Spirit incarnated from the eighteenth level, "Guardian Angel". Birth name Evgenia. "Djuna" is a spiritual name. Was incarnated before coming to Earth on the planet Esler as a man, his name was OlStakr. He was a member of the Planetary Management Council of sixty Eslerians, as a ruler.

Left the incarnation on the seventh level. Did not fulfill the life task of developing patience, humility and the ability not to grumble in difficulties, to endure trials. Accumulated in herself a lot of energy of despondency, sadness and grumbling at God, who did not help in troubles. Why on the seventh? Because she loved nature, the spirits of nature very much, drew them.

The seventh is considered one of the middle levels because there is no darkness here like the demons have. Of course, there is no Light like the Angels have on the eighteenth level.

He paints landscapes, not with a brush on a canvas, but in space. He wants to return to the angelic world to gain more strength and opportunities to help others. As the level increases, the ability to manage one's own energy grows.

Being Juna, she knew how to do massage and transmit energies of her curators. She had spiritual curators, a Guardian Angel, Angels-consultants. Nicholas the Wonderworker and plasmoid civilizations (subtle-material) also came and transmitted energies through their hands.

#442

Julie Poe

Contacter with plasmoid civilizations. Describes reality in the form in which it is accessible, contacting with its mentors - plasmoids.
#258, 34:32

Dinosaurs

Animals that inhabited the Earth and lived alongside humans at the same time before the Selbet war 12,000 years ago. Dinosaurs could not have been taken off the Earth and subsequently did not survive the climate change that occurred as a result of the post-war cataclysms.

#59, 21:55, #182, 02:47:02

Dionysus (Bacchus, Liber)

A man, the head and progenitor of one of the earthly tribes

engaged in winemaking. Wine was used as a medicine, and winemakers were held in high esteem.

#288, 57:18

Dionysius the Areopagite

The contactee, one of the disciples of John the Theologian, wrote a spiritual work “On the Celestial Hierarchy.”

#169, 55:29

Disaru

Planet. Cities are similar to those on Earth, with the only difference being that transport is not based on internal combustion engines. It is based on movement along the magnetic lines of the planet. Individual flying machines, similar to hang gliders, but with controls, have become very developed. They replace small Earth vehicles like bikes.

The inhabitants of Disaru are direct descendants of earthlings, absolutely indistinguishable from them neither genetically, nor biologically, nor energetically. The only difference is that they have a longer lifespan due to the fact that they were immediately taken to Disaru after the war 12,000 years ago and they did not live after the catastrophe on Earth. And another difference is that their planet is part of the Interstellar Union. They have contactees on Earth.

Disaru and Earth can have common offspring without the intervention of drugs that correct the genome. Disaru are shorter because they are on a planet where gravity allows them to be slightly taller than Earthlings, but not 4 meters, as Earthlings were originally.

They do not have genes that code for the production of enzymes for processing animal proteins, excluding milk proteins, and very small amounts of those proteins found in bird eggs, for example.

They have only one Rh factor and one blood group, the one that is considered the first on Earth.

Their respiratory epithelial cells and lung alveoli are practically identical in protein composition to human cells, and their DNA is practically identical. Disaru residents can talk to their blood cells.

A law was passed by the Disaru government itself that every father and mother, the future parents of a child, undergo genetic analysis to identify the genetic profile for the purpose of undergoing so-called genetic recovery. DNA structures are studied in detail and a more or less accurate prognosis is given: how likely it is that the child will develop any mutations, including in the future, as well as the ratio of genes.

Disaru Medicine conducted a set of measures aimed at maximum prevention, that is, prophylaxis, of oncological diseases. DNA was not changed. They remained protected at almost the same level.

The education in the Disaru school, the formation of their

worldview, and the ideology of society are aimed at preventing destructive work of consciousness or instincts.

#41, 29:05, #46, 14:52, #47, 02:00, #302, 35:15, #374, 03:44, 07:25, 09:00

Disney

One of the planets in the constellation Aquila, part of the Interstellar Union, which is located at a distance of 110 light years from Earth. Representatives of the civilization look like anthropomorphic (human-like) creatures. with absolutely white skin. The shape of the head is like a strongly elongated egg, two eyes resemble black dots. They are small in stature, 1.10-1.20 m, with very thin limbs compared to a relatively large head and body. The mouth is like a slit, if closed, then it is practically invisible. They live in underwater cities under a dome. They have contactees on Earth, including physical ones.

#136, 02:15, #296, 01:00:47

DNA (Deoxyribonucleic acid)

A macromolecule that ensures the storage, transmission from generation to generation, and implementation of the genetic program for the development and functioning of living organisms. The DNA molecule stores biological information in the form of a genetic code consisting of a sequence of nucleotides.

#246, 35:51, #256, 01:10:05

DNA (the principle of the molecule)

Transfer of information not only from the physical level, but also from the mental level, from the astral level, through the etheric level to the physical body. That is, DNA and the number of its genes, and the number of genes included, and their fermentation among themselves - this is not a static system, it is a dynamic system. Moreover, in the cells of one and the same organism, at the same time, there can be different genetic information, which depends on spiritual understanding, on spiritual inclinations, in other words, the work of some organ can be disrupted by some emotion, for example. And then the genetic information will be disrupted, the mitosis of the cell will be disrupted, and so on, up to cancer diseases can occur.

30% of the spirit that is embodied is enough to activate approximately 70% of the genetic information of a person. This can only happen with the growth of awareness in each spirit. Only with the increase of their vibrations in each person, his Higher Self will allow him to gradually activate dormant genes. Otherwise, in an unconscious person, their activation can lead to the degradation of this person and the people around him, since the forces and energies hidden in him can be used for evil, for harm. People in whom this DNA is activated will have energetic capabilities, for example,

directing their life force to moving objects, healing people, self-regeneration, regenerating themselves. And they will also have such a power of faith that they (of course, if they develop it, because even in activated DNA, if it does not develop in this direction, this life force will not act), if they develop it, will even be able to learn to push off the gravity of the Earth. And they will also be able to easily, for example, create phantoms of various astral and mental beings with their thoughts, which will help them in their affairs and so on.

#344, 23:17, 47:01, #495, 30:06

Good

Everything that develops life, Love and Light.

#391, 23:26

Brownies

One of the representatives of subtle (plasmoid) civilizations, spirits of nature, who are responsible for houses and are usually on the fifth to eighth density levels. In one house there can be several of them, even a whole family, if the residents of the house are attractive to them with their energies. The brownie is basically a balancer of the house, that is, a balancer of the energies of the house, the space in the house. He is the same rightful owner of your space, your home, as you are, although he did not buy this house. He is there, placed in this place by God through the Angels, through his immediate superiors. Exchange energies of Love with him, and he will never frighten you, but on the contrary, will protect you from all low-vibration entities.

These are helpers. Previously, they were called house helpers, not just spirits. Plasmoids have different characters, they can be re-educated in one direction or another by the people themselves. They get used to a certain energy of the house, and they themselves adopt the character of the owners of this house. House spirits are free individuals and can either want to go with them or want to stay and wait for new residents. No rules or laws are provided for them, everything is left to their desire.

#80, 10:06, #272, 34:10, #365, 30:47, #397, 44:12

Dolmens

Stone structures made by ancient people, both with the help of extraterrestrial civilizations and independently. Stone blocks and the shape of dolmens contributed to the reflection of radiation and the accumulation of energy inside the structure. They performed rituals in them, and not only burials: some were built as graves, and some as rooms for meditation, for rituals and for healing. These were special rooms filled with energies, where the Spirits of Nature came to heal people.

#80, 11:59, #367, 01:45:42

Dragons

Animals, flying dinosaurs, who lived on Earth before the war 12,000 years ago. They ate melons, especially watermelons and melons.

#234, 09:40

Draupadi

A person through whose events the cause of the war is explained.

#305, 34:38

Ancient Egyptian Gods

Common children of Tumesoutians and earthlings. Osiris and Anubis, Horus or Horus, including Isis are the crossed descendants of people and Tumesoutians. They were taught, they went to the people and ruled there. Later they were deified. Then (millennia later), when their souls had already disembodied, plasmoids began to come, who were called by the same names.

#403, 16:49, 21:33

Tree of Life

The Interstellar Union System, received by its specialists many thousands of years ago from the spiritual world. For each planet, the Tree of Life is compiled individually depending on its conditions and the constellation where it is located, the alphabet that is common on the planet, and so on. For the Earth, the Tree of Life is calculated according to the so-called astrological-numerological system. A tool for recognizing life, generic, social tasks of incarnation and those qualities that are included in the characteristics of the physical, astral and mental bodies that must be harmonized to fulfill life's tasks.

#217, 42:13, #221 23:53, 35:15, 43:50, 44:33, 46:08, 49:27

Dualistic thinking

Thinking characteristic of earthlings, due to the bipolar, two-sided, structure of the brain.

Since childhood, earthlings have become accustomed to dividing everything into black and white, right and wrong, good and evil, pain and pleasure. All sciences and all religions of earthlings are permeated with a dual worldview.

Because of this, there is a great tendency to division, to wars, to conflicts with those who are not simply a danger to you, but with those who disagree, who hold a different opinion. Because the consciousness of the spirit incarnated in the earthly body tends to demonize or denigrate the opponent who holds the opposite opinion. Precisely because of duality.

This is not typical for other races of the Interstellar Union. Many races have a brain that allows them to easily develop multidimensional consciousness. They see the situation from different sides.

When the two hemispheres work synchronously, harmoniously support each other, do not interfere with each other with signals, this indicates that the spirit that is embodied in this body will easily overcome the duality of thinking and reach multidimensional consciousness. Then the world will be seen not in black and white colors, but in the colors of the rainbow.

#454, 15:28

Spirit

An immortal entity born of God, which is a part of God, Light, aware of itself at any level from 1 to 24... The birth of the spirit occurs in the flow of Divine Light, thought-forms of God, permeating the entire Spiritual world, all levels. An eternal substance, consisting of divine energy, which cannot be destroyed and is immutable without union with matter of any kind, that is, without embodiment in this matter, has no material dimensions, that is, it cannot be measured by material means. The spirit does not occupy space in the space of the material world.

The Spirit consists of 3 parts: Mind, Heart (the essence of the soul), Energy.

The spirit is an autonomous consciousness within the consciousness of God. And it is as impossible to destroy it as it is to destroy God himself.

The spirit is the mechanism of the laws of nature.

The presence of spirit distinguishes man from animal. There is reason in the Spirit. Unlike an animal, a man can temporarily or permanently switch off any of his instincts. An animal is not capable of this. An animal is not capable of giving its life for an abstract idea. Only a man is capable of this. A man understands, analyzes, he has ideas, faith, humor, etc. - what a rational spirit has.

Each spirit is guided only by its spiritual heart. And the mind is only a tool for the execution of those programs that are embedded in it.

Difficulties and hardships of life encourage the spirit or man, in general, any living being to bypass these difficulties by making plans to level out their consequences. This develops thinking, connection with the spiritual principle.

The initial energy of the spirit, which is given for incarnation, is the amount of vital energy that it received for self-incarnation from three sources. This is from the Angels-consultants. They, naturally, take from Divine sources, endow it with primary ethereal energy.

The second source is when the spirit passes through the egregor of a people, a country. It is endowed with a second ethereal shell, to put it simply.

And the third is when the spirit passes through the egregor of its kind, the ancestral egregor. As was already mentioned in the information on calculating life tasks - both the national egregor or political, as it is now called, and the ancestral egregor or family, as an energy exchange for the energy given to the spirit, offer it tasks.

#14, 01:34, #19, 44:59, #33, 19:25, #41, 06:30, #47, 41:07, #59, 35:02, #76, 39:29, #112, 14:45, #158, 12:18, #199, 35:36, #233 01:17, #234, 06:14, #311 , 30:10, #345, 30:12, 42:43, #350, 01:22:53, #401, 01:08:38, 01:45:42, #429, 07:07, 12:56, 17:11

Spirit of Baikal

Plasmoid of the 38th density level. The body looks harmonious. This structure is made up of twelve small spheres connected into a figure resembling two pyramids, that is, six spheres in each pyramid and they rotate in different directions. This plasmoid has moved part of its consciousness, part of its conscious attention, to the world of the third density. But the main part of the consciousness remained in its world. It can also move, for example, to the seventh level, to the twenty-second, to the level of forest plasmoids, for example, the Arctic Ocean or the same Black Sea.

#371, 13:10, 36:17, 49:30

Spirit of the Earth

Plasmoid, which is responsible for the whole Earth. Its subtle body is very large. It is several times larger than the Earth. Thirty-third density level. This plasmoid is responsible for the Earth, for all Spirits, it is their boss and all localities.

The spirit of the entire Earth in a female form is "Mother Earth". She feels the entire Earth, the entire planet not with her body, but with her part. She can hug and caress it. She protects, gives tasks to the plasmoids of individual countries and cities, who are responsible for specific areas, for the creation of animal souls, and the purification of nature. She is the 33rd level of density. She is already more than four thousand years old, her name is known as Demeter.

#365, 30:47, 34:27

Spirit (energies in the spirit)

The energy of consciousness, the energy of will and the energy of emotions.

#345, 30:12

Spirits of certain planets

Spirits of stars, plasmoids, who live, for example, in the chromosphere of our Sun and are a rational form of life. They can also incarnate, like humanoids. For them, food and nourishment are what light or radiation are for a person. They have no mouth. They suck in this energy with their entire body.

#53, 01:08:59

Spirits of the elements

The four elements, the four ethereal forces, which are expressed in the material world as Water, Earth, Air and Fire, are not just a mixture of some substances, they are certain elemental forces.

#398, 32:16

Spiritual group

Spirits incarnated in one place and at one time, having agreed in the spiritual world on some common task. All this happens with the permission and under the control of their mentors, each spirit has its own. And a high-vibration spirit has a mentor spirit, which is even higher in the hierarchy. Spirits find each other thanks to circumstances that are formed by their mentors. The main thing is when the spirits from this spiritual group meet, so that they get to know each other and recognize this task. This is possible only if all the spirits from this group lived more their inner life, and not the life of this world. They must question themselves, their intuition, and not focus on immediate tasks.

#111, 08:40

The spiritual cause of war

The presence of vibrations of arrogance and pride in the noosphere.

#450, 46:43

Spiritual death

Life without energies, life in an unconscious state, without feeling the energies of happiness, grace, joy, love, all the light energies that are the creative forces of the Universe, in all worlds, spaces, planes of existence.

#68, 52:00, #169, 50:19, #181, 16:14

Spiritual name

Definition of the spiritual essence of itself, as it calls itself. Moreover, the name of the spiritual essence can be the same as that of a person (the whole spirit). The 70% (non-embodied part), the Spiritual Self, can have the same name as the embodied part. This happens. There is a name that was in the previous incarnation, it remains with the spirit. There is a name of the most significant incarnation, somewhere, on some planet. And there is a name that is specifically for the Spiritual world. The spirit is always called by it, no matter what it was called in incarnations.

#332, 26:47

Spiritual cleansing

Cleansing and illuminating the spiritual heart of man. Complete deliverance of man from emotional pain.

#191, 01:01:55

Spiritual development (goals)

Raising vibrations to match the vibrations of the Creator. Together with Him and in Him, create worlds, support them. Raising your level of awareness of what is happening and seeing everything in the true Light through Love. Developing the mind, spiritual heart and developing the will. Mental development, understanding the new, developing the skill of expressing your feelings and directing them into a more positive dynamic. Developing spiritual knowledge. In the Christian understanding, it includes: prayer, doing good deeds, reading sacred texts. This is often called fighting your passions, but this is their transformation, replacing the negative qualities of a person, his low-vibration components of the soul, replacing them with Light, i.e. positive characteristics. And all this without pride, without any despondency.

#14, 02:26, #43, 14:11, #193, 07:18, #341, 39:14, #407

Spiritual Heart (essence)

The very essence of the core of the spirit. It has nothing to do with the physical heart, it is a spiritual structure consisting of three components:

feelings (not to be confused with emotions);

the instinctive part, for connecting with any bodies, which appears immediately after the first incarnation in any dense-material body;

desires, or conscious aspirations.

The Spiritual Heart is not a material instrument that can measure spiritual vibrations. Every intelligent spiritual being has one.

#140, 18:34, #211, 20:11, #233, 01:18:07, #283, 23:16, #307, 05:24, #345, 30:12, 42:43

Spirituality

Following the ideas of spiritual development in your life. Developing the spiritual beginning in yourself. There are several paths of development.

There is a materialistic way, when we develop material aspects, for example, the shape of our body or, for example, running speed. People spend their lives on this, some specific part of their lives, they train, spend their strength, energy, time, in the end. There are those who develop precisely the physical aspect or, for example, improve it so that their body looks ideal from the point of view of themselves or someone else. They spend material resources, time on this.

There are, for example, goals of acquiring some material wealth. A person spends time working not just to satisfy his basic needs, but to have a lot of these material acquisitions, a certain amount of our nervous energy is spent on this.

There is also a person who wants to dominate someone. He has an

instinct for power, he wants to show it and he spends time on this too, to come to it and stay there, to organize something.

There is a person who spends time on cognition. Cognition is an increase in knowledge, strengthening of the mind. A person reads books, studies different sciences, writes some articles, he spends his time and energy on increasing the mind. And the mind is a part of the spirit. Cognition is one of the forms of spiritual development. But this is spiritual development not of the heart, but of the mind. It will give only knowledge about the material or the Spiritual world.

If you do not develop your spiritual heart, then this spiritual development will not lead to an increase in level. It will simply increase your intellectual baggage. If a person simply reads books, spends a lot of time on it or writes them, but does not develop his spiritual heart, then he practically remains at the same level. Only his knowledge increases.

And there is also spiritual development – the development of the spiritual heart. What does such development mean? Development is bringing oneself closer to some ideal. What could be the ideal for the spiritual heart? The one described by Jesus Christ: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.” To see God is the goal of those who develop spiritually in this direction.

What prevents one from seeing? Impurity of the heart. And what can pollute the heart? Any feelings, desires, instincts that do not manifest in the Light of Love. This means that a person who develops Love in himself through rituals, prayers, mantras, and other means, for example, by helping others, by compassion, is on the path of spiritual development, namely, changing vibrations. And all sciences and all religions are tools for our development.

#393, 30:32

Spiritual and material causes of autism

1 Autistic children incarnated on Earth often have their last incarnation in plasmoid civilizations. They can communicate with their usual circle of plasmoids. The child can mentally see them on the subtle plane, play with them and he does not have the need to communicate with his parents. 2 Having a difficult experience of incarnation in any world, where he left life with great fear. The child does not remember this consciously, but he has a sense of danger. In this case, autism will be accompanied not just by the loss of a thing, but specifically by avoiding some contacts, even physical ones.

#333, 11:04

Spiritual Mentors

Spirits in the world of non-embodied spirits who are on the 22nd level of spiritual development. They are called consulting spirits. They lead along the path of spiritual development, spiritual growth.

#76, #158, 24:50

Spiritual Destructive

Misunderstanding of spiritual development. Going into spirituality with condemnation of matter in any form, which makes a person a religious fanatic.

#33, 08:05

Spiritual channel (qi flow)

Energy that goes through a person from the top of the head to the toes and connects the spiritual energy center with the Higher Self.

#244, 19:10

Spiritual Sword

The image of the ray of Light of Divine Love, which separates lies from truth, darkness from Light, evil from good, and makes the existence of lies, darkness and evil illusory, only seeming in the Light of truth, love and kindness. When Archangel Michael pierces the darkness around with a sword, the dark entities begin to understand that this darkness is only invented by them, it is illusory, in fact, they are light beings.

#486, 37:10

Spiritual patron

An angel in the world of disembodied spirits.

#91, 28:24

Spiritual Light

The flow of energy that goes from the spiritual world through the subtle material world to the dense material world.

#110, 34:48

Spiritual level 24

Vibrations that are indistinguishable from the vibrations of God the Father, from His perfection in Love, the energy of Life, the energy of Truth. The spirit that has completely merged with the consciousness of the Creator of the Universe with its consciousness, and at the same time has remained itself. Perceives itself as a part of God, perceives God as a whole, which it is itself. Constant presence in the consciousness of God, vibrations of unconditional love, omnipotence, omniscience, omnipresence. At this level, there is no condemnation of oneself, the world, God, spirits around, demons, awareness of complete unity with everything.

The entrance to the Kingdom of Heaven, beyond all worlds. This is a special place where only the Superpersonality of God is, and various spirits from the 22nd to the 24th levels have access there. Those from the 22nd and 23rd levels come temporarily to talk to God and, in merging with Him, to understand how to perform their service on

those spiritual levels where they are. Angels from the 24th level are in a continuous state of Light, the so-called "Devas", their function is to teach others. They teach the Angels-consultants, passing on their experience to them. Training on the angelic levels of the Spiritual World does not proceed from the previous level, but through the level. For example, Angels from the 24th level teach Angels of the 22nd.

#20, 01:05:50, #158, 27:22, #305, 21:05

Spiritual tasks

Raising the spiritual level. This can be done at any age, every day, simply by developing Love in yourself, the desire to help others and forgive, understand, develop mercy in yourself, naturally, depending on the level.

Spiritual tasks never imply the appearance or change of any material values.

#477, 09:43

Spiritual Levels in the Spiritual World

According to the terminology of the Interstellar Union - 24 levels. Everything above 24 is just Light, that is, there is an infinite number of levels, but they will still be 24, these levels are not distinguished.

Levels 1 through 6 are occupied by demons. Levels 7 through 8 are occupied by those who often incarnated in the subtle worlds. Why do they occupy this level? Because they believe that they do not have enough experience to incarnate in the dense worlds. Levels 9 through 16 are the so-called “middle spirits,” where each level has its own name. They are already engaged in the construction of the material world in both the dense and subtle worlds. These are more universal spirits. Levels 17 through 24 are the so-called “Angels.” These are spirits who have found Light within themselves, found Love within themselves. And they can incarnate in any world in order to help others with this. They understand Light not only as the Light of Love, but also as the Light of knowledge, the Light of healing, and so on. These are some high-vibration "good deeds" that lead everyone to perfection, and the highest perfection is precisely in becoming like God, because He is considered to be selfless and unconditional Love. And at the same time, this Love allows Him to possess all qualities in absolute measure.

#344, 39:20

Spiritual level 1

The spiritual level where spirits are, who absolutely do not see even a glimmer of Light, they consider themselves Darkness, they enjoy this Darkness, i.e. the absence of Light. In the Spiritual world, they try to increase this Darkness in others, i.e. it is the norm for them. They do this with the absolute conviction that this is good for them, and evil deeds, crimes are a way of life for such spirits. They

can treat people, other spirits differently.

These spirits, too, by natural desire, laid down by God, still desire incarnation in the material world, but it is impossible to pass through incarnation without going through the Spirits-Mentors of the 22nd level. They are still forced to turn to them so that they can select the conditions for incarnation for them.

And here the dispute between the consultants and the demons from the first three levels begins, because usually the demons want to incarnate in one environment, where they can realize their desires to the fullest extent, and the Spirit-Consultants, by their love, by their Light, want to put them in such conditions so that they too come to this enlightenment, come out of the demonic state.

Usually a compromise is found when the spirit of the first level is embodied in such conditions that will promote spiritual growth. And this will be reflected in the tasks for incarnation, because each spirit that has reached the first level has its own circumstances that brought it to this level, the qualities that it has developed, and they are always individual. And in order for it to get out of this state, it needs to develop the opposite qualities, because only positive qualities of the spirit can help transform the negative, and simple suppression of negativity will only lead to its accumulation and further to an explosion, therefore consultants always select the most favorable conditions for spiritual development, based on the qualities that brought the spirit to this state.

#182, 45:17

Soul

A spirit connected by life force (ether or prana) to a human body. After death, the soul of a human or any humanoid comes out and, for about 40 days, it stays with this soul energy. But gradually, its life energy dissipates due to the death of the body. And then it becomes a spirit. The soul develops only during incarnation in the material world, raising or lowering its level. It remembers its life on Earth and all relatives until its next incarnation in the body. Then its memory is blocked. But in the form of the Higher Self, it remembers them forever, the memory is preserved forever about all incarnations and relatives in these incarnations.

A beam of shining light, as if coming from the central Sun, an energy wave. Takes any form of body, depending on the incarnation.

#14, 01:34, #19, 28:14, #30, 30:20, #41, 06:30, #59, 35:02, #76, 39:29, #112, 14:45, #157, 14:10, #234, 11:32, #289, 18:50, 01:10:30, #292, 04:49, #365, 05:05, 11:51

Dhruva Maharaj

The ruler of plasmoids, embodied in the world of the North Star. Responsible for the creation of new stars. Still exists today.

#326, 14:32, 20:01

Holes-cavities in Siberia

Cavities formed by the explosion of gas that was previously inactive. Due to climate change, deforestation, and destruction of the ozone layer, which increases heating and exposure of the Earth's surface to harsh solar radiation, the layers of the Earth that were frozen in high latitudes are melting.

#258, 25:32

The breath of Brahma, the breath of the Universe

The Universe's own breathing rhythm. In Hindu legends, this is designated as the breath of Brahma. The breath of Brahma, by which He inhales and exhales millions of worlds. Brahma is understood here as the first matter from which denser worlds, including the physical one, were formed through the work of many plasmoids.

The rhythm of the Universe's breathing makes up entire epochs, or, as they say on Earth, manvantaras, in which the spirit is embodied. Our body is a small micro analogue of the Universe, that is, a microcosm, an analogue of the macrocosm. It also contains millions of worlds, millions of planets, galaxies, only we call them cells, organs. And as God fills the Universe with his energy, so our spirit fills this body with its consciousness. When we breathe, we always remember about the spiritual component, about the fact that we inhale not only oxygen, but also energy. Plus, the oxygen, nitrogen and other gases that we inhale, they also consist of energy.

We inhale divine energies. Each breath we take is a divine gift for life in this body and for us to do good, to create our future in the light of Love.

#441, 01:07:49

Breathing practice on Esler

We concentrate on the top of the head, visualizing the strengthening of the spiritual channel, as if you were opening a water tap more.

You visualize, for example, how narrow it was. At the moment of inhalation, you visualize how the channel expands, and at the same time you visualize a flow of white energy that enters your spiritual heart, which is located in the middle of two lungs for earthlings. The physical heart is in the middle of two lungs, and the spiritual heart is in its center. We imagine that we have inhaled the Light, only we inhale it with the crown of our head. It descends into the spiritual heart, takes the form of the Sun there. On exhalation, we exhale this Sun into space, usually through the third eye, what you call, through the energy center responsible for the work of the brain, which is located in the 6th energy center for people.

We exhale and imagine mentally how this Sun flew out through the

third eye. We imagine that the entire space is occupied by such puzzles, where this Sun rises. We assemble the puzzle. We charge the space with high energies. We cleanse it from all the negativity that is here.

Scientists from the Interstellar Union have long conducted a study that recorded the following. If 10 people in a populated area do this practice simultaneously in the morning at sunrise and in the evening at sunset, filling the space for at least 15 minutes at sunrise and sunset, they are able to change the spiritual vibrations of the space that is affected by 100 negative people.

Try doing this practice. Not necessarily right at sunrise, but preferably no later than two hours after sunrise. In summer it will be earlier. At this moment the Sun has a special etheric force, which it directs to the Earth, and intensifies these sensations. Sensations and the impact of your Light on space.

At sunset, it is possible both at sunset itself and no later than two hours after it. This will contribute, as they used to say, to seeing off the Sun. Such a space is also created when a special etheric force helps the effect of this exercise.

#441, 57:44

Devil

Synonym of the word "demon", any demon. "Slanderer", a symbol of evil in the Universe. The image of the Serpent or dragon is a symbol of the Selbetians, who wanted to destroy the human race.

#36, 07:20, #59, 32:37, 33:49, #165, 35:28

Devas

Spirits from the 24th level of the World of non-embodied spirits. Spirits that have fully realized their potential and united their energy with the Divine. There is nothing in them except Love and the potential to degrade when their vibrations decrease. This opportunity is embedded in all intelligent spirits without exception, as a necessary condition for freedom and personal responsibility, in which we can spiritually grow and improve, learning the unconditional Love of our Heavenly Father, so that He can further completely calmly give us His abilities to create and change the material worlds. This opportunity is realized at the 24th level of the spiritual world, reaching which spirits see before them an endless stage of ever greater merging with the Divine Light. Spirits that incarnate into the material world from this level consciously go for misunderstanding and rejection by others so that everyone can discover the Light shining in their own soul. Devas have almost no other feelings except Love, which gives rise to faith, hope, patience, mercy and many other manifestations.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World

through the Eyes of Aliens"

#203, 34:04

Well

Enoch, the prophet (called Enoch)

One of the incarnations of Archangel Metatron on planet Earth, which was long before the climate change on it, later called the Great Flood, a global cataclysm caused by the impact of weapons of extraterrestrial civilizations. On Earth, he was incarnated at a time when, according to the modern chronology, it was a little more than 40 thousand years ago.

All three books of Enoch reflect the true history, because he transmitted these books to contactees (they were written by five men), who wrote them down, and then two collected them into one. There were some notes, different parts of these books. But the contactees wrote it down in images, as Enoch transmitted. They wrote it down at their level of understanding. They received information in the form of images, as it always happens (almost always during astral contact with a person who has an open spiritual channel).

#446, 12:08

J

Desire

Conscious need of the spirit. Since a person is both a biological being, that is, a body and an immortal spirit, he has physical and spiritual needs. Since a person lives in society, he has social needs. A person has a spiritual heart, which he desires. If the desired thing is significant for him (this desire is significant for him), he realizes it as a high degree of need. This means that his criticality towards this thing decreases. He simply desires it. And if his criticality towards this thing increases, it means that he desires the opposite.

#140, 18:34, #345, 42:43, #347, 32:25

Animal Sacrifice

Religious cults based on the deification of plasmoid worlds. There are plasmoid worlds that absorb the energy released at the moment of an animal's death. The cult of sacrifice in the egregor is promoted on Earth by priests, shamans, and brahmins.

#115, 38:22

Animal Soul (Eromes)

A soul that can incarnate only in the bodies of animals, insects, birds, reptiles, etc., that is, in irrational creatures, in whose bodies the nervous system is not intended for the manifestation of consciousness.

Plasmoids are responsible for the incarnation of animal souls. They are the ones who collect their souls, their bodies from the elements and monitor the number of incarnations of a particular soul. The body

of a cat, for example, is the body of a mammal, into which a single animal soul is incarnated. There are animals that have a group animal soul, and there is a single animal soul.

A single animal soul of this type, like a cat, can incarnate in any animal, not only in the feline family, but also in all predators. It is a fairly universal type of soul. The number of incarnations for types of this soul can start from 50 and above. Usually they have from 50 to 200.

Plasmoids collect the soul and send it to different incarnations to maintain the planet's biosphere. If these are domestic cats, then in order to communicate with people through this body and this soul, to fill them with energy. And at the same time, of course, hunting mice and so on is important, this is one of the goals. Another goal is to support a person. An animal does not have a Higher Self, some non-embodied part remains, but it cannot communicate with it, like a person, it has a different type of mind.

If a pet gets sick, but not so sick that it dies, leaves its incarnation, but in such a way that it requires care, then it has taken over the energy of its owners.

The animal accepts the energy of its owners, it is also intended for this, to manifest some problems on itself. It shows like a mirror. The animal soul has a very great ability to absorb energy.

If the owner's tumors disappeared, but the animal's appeared, this does not mean that he directly passed them on, like a relay race. Physically - no. In his energy, in his aura, energetic traces of these diseases remained, and they were reflected in the animal that lives with him and loves him. The animal soul can also love. It has a unique spiritual heart, it can also love, strive and sacrifice itself for the sake of Love. All this is in any animal, because it is created by the same intelligent spirits as you and me, but from their soul, from their energies. They put Love into it. And in this, the Earth is also a unique planet. Not everywhere there are pets of this type, which are constantly near a person in his home and communicate with him.

The karmic responsibility for the behavior of an animal, the karmic consequences are borne by its creators, firstly, and secondly, by those who are near them from reasonable, freely choosing individuals, and who influence its behavior. For example, let's take dogs. If its programs, its instincts are set up in such a way that it becomes capable of being aggressive, of attacking a person, then the dog itself does not bear any responsibility for this. Its soul is set up in such a way as to become aggressive. If it is specially trained in this way, then the person is responsible for this. Because he changes its program. Animal Souls, they are simply irresponsible. And in this sense, they do not bear responsibility.

When they reincarnate, they feel immortal. They do not understand that they are mortal, because they are generally deprived of such a category of understanding as death. Even when an animal is born and lives, it does not understand that its existence will end. It feels itself eternal. And it does not understand that its existence of the body will end. Many animals, having seen the death of another living creature, cannot distinguish it from a living, but sleeping one. They may not leave their deceased owner for a long time until they are convinced that he does not care about them, does not feed them, and so on. They believe that he is in a state of sleep.

#140, 18:34, #393, 40:00, #413, 45:27, #495, 1:06:36

The animal nature in man (instincts)

Instincts of the primate species: the instinct of self-preservation, the sexual instinct, the instinct of leadership, the hedonistic instinct, which is responsible for the desire for pleasure, and the social or herd instinct. All of them are necessary for survival in this world and were embedded in man and every animal during his creation. These are positive energies and the spirit must control the instincts, control the body, and not vice versa. Instincts themselves do not need to be suppressed. They need to be manifested under the control and management of the spiritual mind. This is not suppression, but the manifestation of the energy of animal instincts, which are useful energies and useful programs for man, but only if they do not contribute to his spiritual degradation and do not lead him away from the path of fulfilling his life tasks.

#16, 01:46, #341, 39:14,

Life's task

Raising vibrations, working on those personality traits with which the spirit came into this incarnation. It depends on the level from which the spirit came.

#341, 39:14

The thread of life

Energy cord or energy thread, beam (it looks more like a cord, because a beam is straight, and a thread is not). This thread is initially formed by the energies of the etheric plane of the spirit that is going to incarnate. The spirit that is going to incarnate separates from itself a certain percentage of energy for incarnation into a body on one planet or another. Angels-consultants and Angels-guides help it, dress it in a special pranic shell. From this pranic shell, when the spirit introduces its life force into the first cell of its body, the primary life thread is already formed. This is a channel of communication between its first cell of the body and itself, which is still outside the body.

In the seventh week of pregnancy, the spirit of earthlings enters its body, that is, the fetus, which continues to form. Its life thread in 90%

of cases, while it is in the physical body, twists into a spiral and is in this form, in this form, in the third energy center. The life thread, conventionally speaking, begins from the third energy center.

And when the soul (the embodied part of the spirit) leaves this physical body to go temporarily into the astral space, then the life thread unfolds behind it. This life thread is needed to freely return to the physical body, either when the spirit wants to return, or when there is danger to the body. If something threatens the body, it will wake up, that is, it will give a signal along the life thread, and the spirit will return to ensure safety.

The life thread, since it consists of subtle energy, can visit the Astral. The astral body can visit any worlds, because the life thread cannot be interrupted, it can stretch to an infinite distance. In the Spiritual world, there are no distances in the earthly sense, there is a difference in vibration. So this life thread can stretch and contract. Along this life thread, when the soul has already gone on an astral journey consciously or unconsciously (sleep, trance, hypnosis, fainting, etc.), in any case, when the soul is not in the body, through this life thread the soul and the body continue to exchange energies.

#465, 32:40

Life force

A continuous flow of energy from the Spiritual world and from the body through breathing and processing food. Most of all, recharging occurs during sleep, when the memory download from the brain is unloaded into the astral body, into the spiritual component, and the neurons of the brain rest.

Life force is a special form of energy, one of the varieties of ether, necessary for the connection of the soul with the physical body. It is also known as ether and prana. The spirit, incarnating into the body, brings this life force with it. It brings with it the information that is recorded in its etheric matrix. And it transfers it to its physical body. Moreover, this process is two-way: the spirit influences the body and the state of the body influences the spirit. They unite into a single whole.

Energy that allows us to exist. Specifically, the vital force of the body allows us to exist and act in the material body and in the world as a whole. The vital force is replenished both from the Spiritual world and from the material world. From the Spiritual world it is replenished by our bright feelings, desires, thoughts, emotions. When we feel bright, spiritual states of ourselves, a stream of spiritual energy enters us, passes through our brain, passes through our body and by activating metabolic processes already in the physical body replenishes our physical energy.

How does replenishment work through the body? The body has

special tools for transforming material substances that enter it into energy. These are the digestive tract, the circulatory system, the respiratory system. Energy is spent on the physical processes of the body and it is also directed to emotions, that is, it is spent on those processes that the spirit produces in the body. Not the spirit itself, but its embodied part. For the spirit itself, this is already spiritual energy. The embodied part, the soul, which is in the body, also spends the vital energy of the body, because it is connected to it by the etheric body.

What is the most spent energy of the life force? Naturally, on movement, on heating the body, and also on biochemical processes in it. Many millions of processes occur in each cell. On cell division, regeneration, immunity, and so on - this is where the life force is spent. It is also spent on perception through the senses, through the eyes, through the ears. On processing information that has entered the brain through receptors. So that electrical signals of neurons are generated and they can control the body, can send this information to the spirit. Energy is also spent on this. When we strain, direct attention to vision and read something, watch something, that is, receive information through vision, then the body also spends energy. That is, energy is spent not only when we work physically. When we strain our eyes and look, this also takes energy, a lot of energy. This is why a person gets tired when he has little energy. Replenishment is required. You can get tired not only from physical work, you can also get tired from mental work, even more so.

Why is life force spent more? Negative emotions are unpleasant. To process them into Light, you need to work on your heart, on your attitude towards this phenomenon or person who caused the emotion. But it is easier for a person not to do this. It is easier for a person to forget about it. But if he has forgotten about it, his emotion is sent to the etheric body in the form of a small clot of energy. If he experiences it often, the clot begins to grow and a block is formed, which is located in some chakra or between them and begins to interfere with the circulation of life energy in the etheric body.

#14, 01:34, #76, 39:29, #109, 11:29, #110, 34:12, #344, 25:22, #401, 1:25:23

Life

That energy that cannot be destroyed.

#74, 27:38

Priest

Initiated into secret knowledge.

Someone who is in a continuous expanded consciousness. Previously, this was the name of prophets (these are contactees), later

– priests.

#78, 18:11, #450, 46:43

WITH

People's delusions about the superiority of one religion over others

The human error is that his leadership instinct can take over his mind and want to control the lives of others, that is, command who and what religion to belong to. If he is an Orthodox Christian with a strong leadership instinct and a suppressed mind, then he may want all his relatives to be Orthodox too. If he is a Jehovah's Witness and has recently converted to this faith, then he is euphoric about having learned everything, and he may want to command other souls, not understanding that each spirit must go through its own lessons. He can direct his energy to cruelty, showing his leadership instinct. This does not happen at the level of egregors, but at the level of individuals. If it is not instincts that act, but spiritual reason, then a Krishnaite, a Buddhist, an Orthodox Christian and a Jehovah's Witness will get along perfectly well. They will be friends, unite in a single Light and then there will be no conflicts.

#21, 19:20

Disease

A certain experience that the spirit itself wished to undergo, and also possible exposure to pathogenic microflora of such intensity that the immune system is unable to protect the body.

#124, 17:13

Diseases (reasons)

Spiritual cause and physical cause. A purely spiritual cause causes a chain of biochemical and physical changes in the body, which will then connect to this spiritual cause and cause diseases. And if it is a purely physical cause, for example, an injury, infection or poisoning, this is also a disease. Then this purely physical cause was also caused by a complex of human actions on a physical level, which depended on its spiritual components - on its feelings, thoughts, emotions, which led this body to these consequences.

#344, 54:33

Diseases after vaccination (reasons)

The body's vulnerability is caused by the fact that antibodies against coronavirus are produced for about three weeks. After the last vaccine administration, the body is still producing antibodies for three weeks; it does not have full protection. It does not produce antibodies, but rather remembers how to produce them. That is, it is still learning. If a person gets infected during this period, the protection will not work. It takes time for the immune response. If a person who has had the disease gets sick again, it means that the first time, he did not develop the immunity that should have protected him from the second

time. Each person's body is individual and stores information about the virus in lymphocytes for different periods of time. And this does not depend on whether the virus entered the body naturally, or whether it overcame it and produced antibodies, or whether it produced antibodies to the proteins from the vaccine. All the same, the memory period of lymphocytes is different for everyone. It depends on the strength of the immune system, age, lifestyle, nutrition, etc.

#301, 23:15

Addiction

A state of mind in which a person is unable to receive satisfaction from life and be happy without some factor (chemical, physical or psychological). In this case, the person's inner gaze is usually directed at one thing in the material world and ignores all other opportunities for gaining experience.

#50, 01:02

Conspiracy

Directing the person's own energy towards recovery with the help of suggestion.

#59, 53:50

The tasks of man on Earth

When a person is born on Earth, he has three main tasks. The first task is his personal, karmic one, which he came here to solve as a task of the spirit.

The second is his ancestral task, the task of the ancestral egregor, as compensation for the energy that the family spent on his incarnation and his support until the time of independent life.

The third is a social task, that is, precisely those egregors in which he lives. Each person will have a different social task.

#250, 01:02:23

Law of nature

Reflection of the mind of the legislator.

#390, 01:13

Law of conservation of matter

The law that states that no material particle arises or disappears, but passes from one aggregate state to another. From the point of view of the spiritual world, this is the law of the emergence and continuous maintenance of matter.

#141, 46:45

Law of energy conservation

The law according to which no quantum of energy arises or disappears, but passes from one state to another. From the point of view of the spiritual world, this is the law of the emergence and continuous maintenance of energy.

#40, 24:01, #141, 46:45

The law of formation of molecules in organic chemistry

The law by which those substances that enter the body of a living being are arranged into certain patterns of cells, organs, etc., obeying, among other things, the influence of the etheric body through the DNA program of this body.

#141, 48:11

Legislation and judicial practice of the Interstellar Union

The Criminal Code and the Rules for the Security Service, which determine the tactics of restrictive actions against criminals. The articles of the criminal law of the Interstellar Union determine the dependence of the term of restriction of rights not only on the type of crime and the number of victims, but also on the reasons that led to it. They do not have a judge who applies the same article to everyone equally, there is no prosecutor and lawyer. Instead of a judge, the fate of the criminal is determined by a meeting in which humanoids from different planets are present, and there will always be a representative from the family or immediate circle of the criminal, relatives of the victim and criminal psychologists who conducted the investigation and who contact the spiritual world and determine why the criminal acted this way. They contact the mentors of this humanoid, find out why he lowered his vibrations so much, what happened. All this information is announced at the meeting, and all representatives make a joint vote, which is always individual, because they see the cause and determine what needs to be applied to correct it. The practice of law in the Interstellar Union is not formalized, as on Earth, and is aimed not at punishment, not at the revenge of society for the crime committed, but at helping the one who has broken the law in raising his vibrations, so that he can work on himself during the time of limitation of his rights.

#218, 11:53, 16:19

Laws of the Universe (changeable and unchangeable)

The laws of the physical Universe, the laws of the subtle worlds, the laws of social formation.

There are laws that are unchangeable, for example, the law of gravity for the physical Universe. And there are laws that are changeable, for example, the laws of the construction of civilizational egregors and their manifestation in the material world.

For the physical Universe, unchangeable laws are everything that is connected with the laws of physics, chemistry, that is, the laws of the construction of matter of the world you are in. And everything that concerns the laws of society, they are changeable.

#465, 16:30

Bury your talent in the ground

To spend the time of your incarnation and your Divine potential only on material activities. Earth here is a symbol of matter. Matter is not bad or evil. It is a tool in achieving spiritual goals. If the tool itself is taken as the goal, no awareness, no wisdom and no development comes from it.

#490, 03:42

Zaliatar

A representative of an alien civilization from the Pleiades constellation, who is a spiritual healer on his planet.

One of Vanga's curators. Irina Podzorova's curator. An anthropomorph, a body like earthlings. Differs only in skin color, it is silver with a bluish tint and glows a little. Height is about 1.70 m, white long hair. The structure of the face is the same as that of humans. Eyes are gray. Incarnated from the 23rd spiritual level. Also had mental contact with Rama Krishna and Vivekananda. Spiritual healer, futurologist, specialist in time lines (or ribbons).

#137, 9:55, 16:50, 26:23, 42:30, #465, 08:28

Scent

A characteristic of a dense material body that depends on the presence of certain molecules.

#349, 01:36:58

the Forbidden fruit

Fruit of the Horool tree from the planet Tumesout. These trees were grown for the Tumesout people, but were poisonous to others. Adam and Eve were poisoned by the fruit of this tree.

#18, 38:10

Zarathustra

A very high embodied Spirit who contacted many worlds at once. He was a universal contactee.

Contacted plasmoid civilizations, including the Spirits of fire, the Sun, planets, the star Vega and the Spiritual world, naturally, and with my Higher Self.

He wrote a book called "Avesta". In it he set out the teachings he received from his curators, and from himself, his spiritual heart, and from his Higher Self.

#397, 07:17

Conception

The process that occurs when male and female reproductive cells unite, leading to the combination of the vital energy of the spirit and the newly formed cell, which will be the first cell of the child's body. The method of conception does not matter for the vibrations of the spirit and cannot change its qualities. The spirit is necessarily present at the conception of its body. When the male and female cells unite

and the first division of this new cell begins, the spirit already has the vital force that it received from the sources of nature, from God, specifically for the connection with this new body, and the spirit can already be called the soul. It has already united with this vital force, which we call in Russian ether, the etheric body. Standing nearby, it introduces part of its vital force into these cells, which have already divided. It is already united with them, but does not yet enter there itself.

When the sex cells of the father and mother unite, the first exchange of chromosomes begins. At this time, the soul introduces life force into this cell. And all this happens in the mother's body. But since the father's sex cell is also charged with her energy, and the mother's sex cell is charged with her energy, then three life energies are mixed - father's, mother's and child's. One can say that a prototype of the future etheric body is formed. In this prototype of the etheric body there are already microprints of all future organs. They are recorded in this etheric matrix. This body does not yet exist,

Conception of a person

The great sacred mystery. Certain structures of the spirit depend on the time of conception.

From the Spiritual world, everything is the other way around. The time of conception and the sex of the child are determined in the Spiritual world. And at the moment of conception, the sex is already known to the spirit that comes to the parents at the moment of conception of their future body, and you were all present next to your parents and saw them, not physically, but energetically.

#20, 15:40, #103, 09:22, 13:33, #354, 21:21, #365, 05:05, 11:5

Non-contact conception

The technique of introducing genetic information, which was quite widespread. For example, Krishna, who was a Shimorian, and some descendants of the Tumesoutians were born in the same way.

Now this method has remained in the science of the Interstellar Union, but according to the modern law of the Interstellar Union, such crossings of people and aliens for life on Earth, as it was before, are prohibited due to the fact that this will provide evidence of contacts and everything that may happen after.

Previously, representatives of the Interstellar Union were taken for Gods, now the consciousness is more materialistic and this will be perceived differently, therefore the consequences will be different.

Spirits from the level of Higher Angels, no matter what planet they are incarnated on, have a completely different attitude towards, you call it loyalty, but this is a connection with one energy, let's say so, therefore they have a precise tuning through the body to one energy.

And a connection with another energy, be it from another planet or from their own, can lead to dissonance of their energy centers and then to an inharmonious connection with the previous physical energy.

Why do they and especially aliens feel this? Because their sensitivity to energy influences develops from childhood.

If an alien decided to enter into physical contact with a representative of Earth, then most often these were precisely those aliens who did not have relationships on their planets, and if their contactees did not have a relationship with a loved one.

#261, 25:39

Star

Power station.

#304, 17:42

Star soul

The soul of a person who remembers himself in a dream, or in reality he has images that he was embodied in a cosmic humanoid civilization that could fly on starships, on spaceships. Some call those who remember their life on other planets a star soul. Remembers or feels that he was there. In fact, we are all star souls, because our Earth is also near the star Sun. All who are embodied on Earth are also star souls, all without exception. All cosmic souls.

#313, 21:52

Star Temple

Designation of the gathering of people who decided to end the war and establish peace. Their curators from the stars were there.

#200, 38:05

Sound

The gas vibrations that we feel, if they are intense enough and cause movement, are sound waves, that is, wave vibrations of air atoms. At the same time, the atoms of substances around them change, including metals. This is sound pressure. And with sufficient intensity of vibration of certain atoms, it is theoretically possible to release a small part of magnetic energy. The frequency of vibrations of light waves is much higher than that of sound waves.

#17, 57:04, #304, 32:30

Sound wave

Sound is like a wave in the air – of different frequencies, different strengths, different tonality, tone. It passes through cells. When it passes through them, the cell itself (it has a semi-liquid content – cytoplasm) vibrates. Microvibrations of the cytoplasm can already change reactions. The cell at the level of the mind will not understand what is happening, what kind of sound it is, but it can already influence. Especially infrasounds, they can destroy the cell, at a

certain number of decibels and at a certain frequency of the wave. Bell ringing, Tibetan bowls create such vibrations in space, such sounds (and not only in the audible range, but in general), which are attractive to high-vibration plasmoid civilizations.

#344, 01:08:26, 01:20:46, 01:23:00

Zeus

The supreme god, one of the most important gods. The prototype of Zeus or Jupiter was a representative of the planet Burkhad, who later founded a colony on the planet Futissa in the Pleiades. His name was Cephastis, periodically flying to Earth 5-6 thousand years ago, he lived on one of the bases on Earth under the mountain just in the area of modern Olympus, made contacts with earthlings, taught people peace, how to properly govern states. He had one wife, Agoranias, several children, including a daughter, who became the prototype of Athena.

#288, 29:53, 32:43

Zeland Vadim

The contactee is on psychotropic drugs (mescaline).

#296, 58:22

Earth

A planet created by God and plasmoid civilizations. An integral part of the Cosmos, just like the planet Burkhad. This is the beloved home of the Heavenly Father, the beloved temple of the spirits incarnated here. Planet Earth is the sister of Burkhad and all other planets.

A transfer station so that the soul has the opportunity to go home to the Spiritual World.

A multi-level complex system of different energy layers that have different material density, if by density we mean the frequency-vibrational range of oscillations of matter that came from the Divine Light.

Symbol of the dense material world.

The Earth is one of the manifestations of the Spiritual Worlds and part of the Kingdom of Heaven. If you treat the Earth this way, it will respond with the fruits of joy, pleasure and easing of the spiritual path. The light energy that is invested in it, it reaches its core and returns with bright flowers and tasty fruits.

Low, dirty, heavy energy of rejection, negativity, envy, condemnation, anger (directed at oneself or others), settles down in a dark stream, goes to the core of the Earth and begins to be processed in the core of the Earth. Because of this process, the Earth responds with earthquakes, volcanic eruptions, hurricanes, forest fires. This is how it processes negativity.

There is a plasmoid that is responsible for the entire Earth. Its subtle body is very large, it is several times larger than the Earth. It has a thirty-third density level. This plasmoid is responsible for the Earth, for all spirits, it is their boss and all localities. Each locality has its own plasmoid and its own spirit of nature. They are the same full-fledged earthlings, the same masters of space, just on different density levels.

The spirit of the entire Earth in a female form is "Mother Earth". She feels the entire Earth, the entire planet not with her body, but with her part. She can hug and caress it. She protects, gives tasks to the plasmoids of individual countries and cities, who are responsible for specific areas, for the creation of animal souls, and the purification of nature. She is the 33rd level of density. She is already more than four thousand years old, her name is known as Demeter.

Planet Earth is considered a very generous planet. In many languages of the Galaxy it is called "The Heart of the Generosity of the Universe". As a center.

And getting to such a planet is an opportunity to learn how to manage both natural resources and the resources of the biosphere, and how to interact correctly with the spirits of nature.

According to the laws of the Interstellar Union, not only the earthly civilization, but also those civilizations that are on other levels of density are full-fledged owners and earthly inhabitants of the Earth. These are plasmoid civilizations: spirits of nature, spirits of the elements, spirits of individual places of nature, mermaids, brownies, wood goblins and other spirits of air and water. They are also full-fledged inhabitants of the planet Earth and its owners, who have the right to live in its space. They are also responsible for its condition before the Galactic Spiritual Council, which embodies souls here.

The Earth is a multi-level complex system of different energy layers, which have different material density, if by density we mean the frequency-vibrational range of oscillations of matter that came from the Divine Light.

Now the Earth has not passed even half of its existence. The time of its existence cannot be torn away from the time of existence of the entire Solar system. And the time of existence of the Solar system - from the entire Milky Way Galaxy as a whole. The dense-material plane of the Earth, as well as the entire Milky Way Galaxy, has not passed even half of its existence in the manvantara. And this means that, according to the signs of energetic destruction of the element, the dense-material plane of the Earth will exist for approximately 24 or 27 billion Earth years.

#20, 00:22, #158, 56:48, #194, 32:08, #256, 02:29, #270, 11:32, 25:47, #365, 23:57, 28:55, 30:47, 34:27, #417, 26:15,

#429, 12:56, #508, 25:21, , 33:45, 59:12

Earth time

The flow of energy change of all earthly elements and forms of their movement relative to each other. This is a change of energy. And not just one local change of energy, but a flow of these changes that goes from the past to the future.

#486, 30:19

Evil

Anything that hinders good.

#391, 23:26

Anger

An emotion that arises when something does not go our way.

#444, 01:33:33

Yellow triangle sign

Symbol of the energy of the spiritual world. When a person looks at it, he tunes into his spiritual channel and calls the Angels. Such signs are known in the Cosmos - where they deal with contacts with the spiritual world. The sign of a yellow triangle, directed upwards, represents the tongue of flame. Inside the triangle, a circle is like a window into the spiritual world and at the same time an eye. This is a symbol of contact with the Light.

#223, 00:21

Zoroastrianism

Religion that was created by the prophet Zarathustra.

#397, 07:17

I

Jacob

The founder of the Jewish race. Son of Isaac.

#37, 12:35

Organians

A hybrid race containing Esler genes, some reptilian and Tashigan genes, that is, it contains genes of 3 civilizations and a local animal. The planet of habitation is Natidzon, located in the constellation Ursa Major. Its representatives had contact on Earth, but the last official contact, according to Burkhad, was in 1995. Now they have interrupted contacts for now.

#40, 55:34

Hebrew

Simplified Tumesout language.

#68, 20:08

Ideal image

The goal and ideal that a person, the spirit of a person, strives for

in order to be happy. Such a desire is embedded in absolutely everyone. It is calculated by comparing, comparing perceived images and information with the goals and aspirations of a person and the spirit of a person.

#120, 31:40

Ideal sexual intercourse

Connection in the state of the soul, which is called "eternal love", it must be accompanied by the desire to love and be loved, that is, connection with a loved one. Only with ideal sexual contact are energies released in the form of hormones that stimulate immunity, eliminate pain, and so on. And also various energies are released on the mental, causal, astral and other levels. Such sexual contact can only bring benefits and will not cause any physical harm.

#184, 09:23

Yeshua

The name of Jesus Christ on Burhad.

#146, 47:36

Chosenness

The position of an earthly man in incarnation: he looks from the outside from his earthly world into the spiritual world while he is in the body, that is, he is “chosen.”

#206, 01:54:50

Volcanic eruptions

The consequence of the approach of a new phase of quantum transition. The first to react are the quanta contained in the earth's crust. They increase their vibrations, and if these vibrations do not correspond to the noosphere, a splash occurs. It is like a purification initiated by earthly plasmoids, the so-called gnomes, they control volcanic activity there.

#349, 01:40:41

Exorcism of Demons

An action performed by priests when they connect with the Angels, with the religious egregor, while saying a prayer. The Angels direct the Light of their love to the low-vibration entity, clearing the channels and telling the demon to leave this person. The peculiarity is that the influence comes from the spiritual world. The demon may refuse to leave if the person himself decides to let it in. If after the demon is expelled the person does not change his vibrations, does not experience true repentance, the demon may return.

#165, 01:01:59

Izmail

Abraham's first son, born of a servant. The founder of the Arabs.

#243, 27:25

Climate change (causes)

Intensive extraction of liquid hydrocarbons and gases from the cavities of the Earth's crust, which changes its internal structure. This leads not only to climate change, but also to cataclysms: volcanic eruptions, floods, hurricanes, and so on. The Earth begins to wobble on its axis, which causes it to receive uneven heat from the Sun, the structure of the Earth's crust is disrupted, and the magma, which lies closer to the mantle, rises higher and also heats the planet. Volcanoes become more active, and so on. And there is also the greenhouse effect, which accumulates on Earth because a lot of fuel is burned, which produces carbon dioxide, but instead of planting a lot of trees so that they process carbon dioxide into oxygen, they are cut down.

#47, 45:00

The original source of the magnetic field

An atom is a small particle of matter.

#17, 33:39

Initial level of spirit

The level at which he first became aware of himself.

#233, 49:46

Variability

The fundamental property of matter. This is how it differs from spiritual substance. Spiritual essence without connection with matter is immutable or eternal.

#140, 11:37

Inventors

Spirits from the 15th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits. Spirits for whom the highest happiness lies in creativity, in creating something that has not yet existed. It does not matter what it is: new recipes for pies, perpetual motion machines or programs of political parties. The main thing for them is to make other spirits happy with the truth that has been revealed to them and in the usefulness of which for everyone and at all times they firmly believe. Inventors passionately bring their Light to everyone they meet and are very upset when they are not understood. True, with experience, wisdom comes to them that it is impossible to prove a truth to a person for the comprehension of which he is not ready, and when readiness comes, the need for proof disappears for him.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Emerald Tablets

A manuscript containing ancient knowledge. That is why the tablets are emerald, because emerald is a precious stone, a symbol of precious knowledge.

These were not books carved from emeralds themselves, but a collection of scrolls of books that contained knowledge that was as

valuable as emeralds. They were hidden under the ancient sphinx when Egyptian priests found rooms, passages there and created their own rooms there.

#42, 45:14, #220, 06:46, #403, 01:12:45

Jesus Christ

Spirit, the Entity that God gave birth to first. The very first son of God, the firstborn son. He helped God the Creator in the creation of the material Universe. The greatest potential and knowledge were invested in him. During his incarnation, he remembered all his lives, goals and objectives. The purpose of his incarnation on Earth was to bring a teaching that would facilitate the rapid spiritual progress of all entities incarnated here. During his resurrection after death, he physically restored his body, reconnected with it with his energy received from God, erased information about aging and death in every cell of his body. His body remains immortal forever and is not subject to aging and disease. This is the only immortal material Being. Now he looks like a man of average height, about 1.8 meters, he has a dark short beard, long dark hair down to his shoulders, an open wide forehead, skin similar to that of a Caucasian, a triangular protruding chin, a long straight nose, large almond-shaped eyes. Depending on his mood, his energy changes the color of his eyes from brown to blue, which is typical for all Burkhadians. When communicating, he mainly uses telepathic abilities, transmits thought forms. Knows the languages of almost all MS civilizations. For Christ, both the heart of the Patriarch and the heart of a child, and any believer, and an unbeliever are equally dear, for him there are no such divisions that are dictated by the social structure of the egregor or, in general, this world. For him, everyone is his children, and at the same time they are his brothers and sisters. Such, one can say, theological and internal spiritual paradox exists for Christ. And children, and brothers, and sisters at the same time, as well as parts of his body.

He helped his Apostles, his disciples, to catch fish both for food and for sale, appealing to the mind of a school of fish, to the instinctive in the soul. He either went to the shore, first looking at the water for a long time, or sat in a boat. There he stood up to his full height and also looked at the water for a long time, and then told the Apostles where they should fish.

On Burkhad and in the Interstellar Union it is called a verbal construct that can be translated into Russian as the Primordial Son of the Absolute Light. Not even a son, but the Primordial impulse of thought of the Absolute Light. And not just a thought as an excitation of the mind, but a thought as a calm state of the Divine Mind. It can allocate about ten million phantoms with a certain autonomy of existence. The astral body has a charge of about 30% from all subtle

bodies and the physical body. The percentage of the charge of the vital force of phantoms can change depending on the purpose of use and purpose.

He was born 749 years after the foundation of Rome. It was autumn, taking into account leap years, the shift of the earth's axis, it will be September 22, 749 after the foundation of Rome.

There have been sixty-three incarnations in this cycle, including this body. He will not emerge from it until the end of the cycle of the Universe.

Was embodied in plasmoid worlds that created groups of galaxies. Was a plasmoid that led plasmoids that collected matter to create galaxies.

He was incarnated in dense material worlds, including the planets Shimor, Esler, Sho-Hariki, there he was a man from the lower strata of society, who brought the teaching about God to these strata. This allowed society to develop into the religion of Light and stop military, criminal actions on this planet. In the future, this helped to raise the vibrations of this planet and give birth to a high-vibration spirit.

There were also incarnations in other galaxies, including as a reptilian. Incarnated on Burkhad, on Tumesout.

#7, 00:57, 03:53, #8, 06:47, #135, 47:51, #149, 42:02, #183, 09:24, 24:4, 26:56, 34:10, #199, 29:58, 01:05:32, #202, 26:55; 35:00; 48:10, #239, 51:44, #241, 06:32, 08:26, 12,17, 43:24, #270, 37:05, 53:08, #274 24:33, #400, 22:29, 49:48, #424, 39:43, #427, 28:35, 31:23

Icon

An image that depicts the reality of the spiritual world by physical means.

#36, 22:28, #366, 59:05

Icon of the Savior Not Made by Hands

The icon that is closest to the physical appearance of Christ when he lived on that resurrection on Earth. It is not just the appearance that is conveyed, but the look, the eyes, his energy.

#239, 45:30

Illusions of the mind

Ideas about the world, mental attitudes about how it should be, not how it is in reality, but how it should be according to your idea. The illusion of the mind can also concern the person himself.

The word illusion is translated as delusion.

#182, 02:37:25

Immune response

The body's protective reaction to damaging factors.

#432, 05:17

Immunity

The main defense system of the body, directly related to its spiritual state.

The action of certain structures of the body to adapt to the environment and, one might say, to digest particles that are unnecessary for the body.

#124, 08:44, #409, 25:22

Immunity (reasons for decline)

Despondency, groundless fear, guilt, sadness. Chronic anxiety states, panic attacks, some specific anxiety depressive disorders. Anger, aggression, especially directed at oneself, self-rejection, guilt, resentment towards oneself and others. On the physical level: environmental pollution, food additives that reduce the percentage of oxygen in the blood, change the hormonal status of the brain, etc.

#359, 49:16

Immune response

The body's response, including recognizing the antigen, rendering it harmless, converting the microorganisms' protein substances into its own, and removing toxins, those substances that were formed during this digestion. Remembering the antigen in order to start an immune response before a significant number of body cells are damaged. And also restoring the tissue structure after this attack.

#359, 37:00

Impulse

The release of energy, which serves to transmit a signal to other neurons and to transmit the received information to the level of the etheric body, the life force.

#120, 19:35

Imhotep

Contact with Tumesout. He was the architect of the very first pyramid. All other pyramids were created based on his notes, based on his construction of the first structure. The priests immediately classified his notes and then other architects were engaged in the construction of pyramids according to certain mathematical laws (there must be a certain height, the ratio of the faces, which structures the space).

#403, 48:43

Name of the Higher Self

May coincide with the name in this incarnation, may be from previous incarnations, more important for the Higher Self. May not coincide with the name in this life, may be of a different gender. May be a name for the spiritual world.

#86, 27:08

Name of the spirit

The totality of the spirit's vibrations that reflects it in comparison with other spirits. God gives the spirit a name. Although the spirit considers the idea of the name to be its own creation, this thought is sent to it by God. This is how it happens in the spiritual world.

#114, 28:57

Name of the soul

Many names in different incarnations. One name for the Higher Self.

#86, 27:08

Indra

A subtle entity that took the name of the one close to Krishna to receive animal sacrifices from people. It was an entity of the 15th-16th density level, was responsible for atmospheric phenomena, could create weather, rain or drought, and was in charge of a large space above the village. If animals were not sacrificed, Indra sent drought to the earth.

#310, 10:08

Inertia

The main property of matter that allows it to be opposite.

#263, 03:35

Engineers of dense material structures

Special scientists from aliens who create, for example, special nanofilms to cover ships or robots. On the surface of one metal or polymer material they create a very thin nanofilm of another.

#200, 13:15

Incarnation into the past

The incarnation of the spirit in the past is time for us and for it our present is the future. For the Spiritual world, for the world of non-incarnate spirits, the concept of time in our understanding of the material world does not exist, because there is no change there. Spirits incarnate for this purpose, to change. Since there is no time there, since there is eternity there, then there are no changes there. And since there is no time there, then from the Spiritual world there is the possibility of manifesting in the material past, present and future.

#40, 27:44, 29:27

Incubi and succubi

Most often, these are plasmoid entities that have sexual relations with the human astral body in the astral plane. In this way, they exchange energies, because when entering the astral plane, the astral body remembers the physical one, how it felt during sexual contact with a person. These feelings and desires are stored in the astral body. Therefore, some plasmoids, to whom this human energy is suitable in vibrations…

#180, 44:35

Insectoids

The first civilization in our Galaxy, near its core. Several tens of billions of years have passed since the beginning of the development of insectoids from huge insects, when they passed from animals into intelligent forms.

#414, 48:00, #452, 02:24

Instinct

A self-reproducing program of behavior of a living being, aimed at its survival, reproduction and dominance over other beings. Both humans and animals have an instinct - a program that operates independently of the mind to preserve life, reproduction, and so on. It is more connected with the body, but he (the human, the animal) feels it as his desire or his feeling.

#345, 30:12, 42:43

Instincts (types)

Five basic instincts: preservation, reproduction, power, leadership, herd. And the sixth is hedonistic. A person, like animals, has instincts that originated and were inherited from animal ancestors. These instincts prevail in a person, in a child, while he is being brought up in order to preserve his body. In any child, including a human child, the most important instinct of self-preservation is aimed at following parents and recognizing them as the highest authority. Only they are the guarantee of safety and only from them all perceived information at an early age without any criticism fits into the memory cells and then determines many feelings or conscious attitudes of an already adult person to the world around him. The instinct of self-preservation is needed for a person to fulfill his task, and not go to the spiritual world, because it is better there. The instinct of reproduction is necessary for the creation of new life. The leadership instinct allows you to strive for power and establish laws for structuring and order. The herd instinct allows you to gather in societies and love communication. The instinct of pleasure, the desire for pleasure, is needed for the development of gratitude to God and the manifestation of joy from the incarnation.

#233, 01:26:47, #266, 10:38, 23:47

Instinctive program

A certain unity that consists of the instinctive energy of the spirit, connected with the program in the genes of the human body.

#85, 01:17

Instrumental transcommunication

Communication using technical means with intelligent interlocutors living beyond the perception of earthly senses.

#170, 04:50

Insulin resistance

Non-acceptance of oneself. A person does not enjoy life not only from food, but also from the fact that he lives, sees, hears, something upsets him. A compensatory mechanism occurs: the amount of glucose in the blood increases and, conversely, the amount of insulin falls, or the cells become insensitive.

#189, 25:46, 48:28

Interferents

Negative entities from various lower worlds that connect to a person through his karmic nodes.

These include:

1 souls connected to a person by karmic knots;

2 attachments, connections, which are already being formed in the current incarnation, and they can be formed in early childhood only due to the coincidence of vibrations of spirits embodied in the subtle body and in a person, that is, a spirit embodied in a human body.

#450, 06:05

Intuitive knowledge of reality

A desire coming from the subconscious, from the Higher Self, that is, in the form of intuition.

#417, 00:20

Intuitive insights

Usually these are thoughts that talk about how to fulfill your task, increase love for yourself and the world, expand your knowledge, about everything that brings you closer to divine vibrations. All these thoughts and feelings come from the Higher Self. Everything that pulls you back into condemning others and into the thought that you need to love only yourself is a rejection from the Higher Self.

#1, 14:34

Intuition

A communication channel through which the part of the spirit remaining in the spiritual world tries to communicate with its embodied part.

#30, 33:26

Infectious process

The reaction of a macroorganism to a microorganism that has been able to harm it in some way. If a microflora is encountered that is completely evolutionarily unfamiliar to the microorganism, then no infection will occur, since the microbe will not have the appropriate enzymes to penetrate the body's tissues. If a virus has entered a cell, it begins to signal with special, very small molecules that something bad has happened to it. It does this despite the protection of the virus itself, which places its protein molecules throughout the entire

internal membrane of the cell for a while so that its endoplasmic reticulum can produce the proteins it needs to assemble new viral particles. Despite this, the cell still signals. Then the entire organism is activated, that is, special antibodies are produced that destroy their own cell so that these viral particles can go out into the external environment, into the space surrounding these cells, and can be neutralized.

When it is one or two cells, the body will not feel it. But when there are many such cells, the body begins to raise the temperature to slow down the reproduction of viruses, remove unfavorable conditions. The person begins to cleanse. His temperature rises, he feels bad, he feels weak, as an obligatory component in infectious asthenia. This is an obligatory component of any infection so that the person spends his energy on immunity, on cleansing. He is put to bed so that he can be with himself, send the Light of his Love to this organ, which helps to harmonize even harmful microbes. They have been proven to become less virulent and less evil in the body if they are consciously sent Love.

#27, 01:01:20, #365, 23:57

Information war

Influencing the consciousness and subconscious of a person with the aim of causing negative emotions in him, lowering his own spiritual vibrations and causing degradation of both the individual and society.

#295, 01:16

Information field of the Universe

The totality of all egregorial structures that are embodied in this Universe. They contain information. But it is not recorded in the form of some material records, it is in the form of thought-images emitted by people themselves, plasmoid civilizations, and so on.

#420, 35:04

The information is false

A piece of true information that describes one aspect of reality, forgetting about all the others.

#289, 10:57

Information from the photo

Information from the etheric field of the one who is depicted there. The photograph contains energy. When a person is photographed, his image contains information about his life energy, at the moment when he was photographed. An energy trace remains on this sheet of paper, but it is invisible, like a field. The information-energy component is read.

#344, 01:08:26, 01:19:20

Yin-Yang (symbol)

The designation of the fact that in every low-vibration energy, in every low-vibration spirit (what we call a dark spirit) there is a particle of Light. But even a light spirit has the ability to become dark. Freedom of choice is shown here. Two sides of the same thing. Symbols that designate opposites in all spheres of life, both in the real world and in the spiritual.

#66, 01:02:32, #244, 20:48

Seekers

Spirits from the 16th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits, whose task is to find the way to the world of good spirits, to the world of angels, where the Light shines much brighter than in the world of average spirits. Seekers see reflections of this Light everywhere and anywhere. The main thing for them is not to fall into dogmatism and not to limit their thinking. They have already outgrown such an experience and now see a good beginning in all religions and spiritual teachings. A characteristic feature of Seekers is dissatisfaction with their spiritual development, a constant desire for perfection. Many of them already feel that all the books on spiritual development, all religious scriptures will not bring any benefit if they do not see and recognize the Light in themselves. Many Seekers feel it and merge with it, but not all can explain what it is, even to themselves. But their hearts often tremble before the great mystery of existence, while dimly realizing that darkness is unrecognized Light, and evil is misdirected good.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Distortion (heresy)

Some opinion of the mind, based on the feeling of non-acceptance of matter. Leads to the fact that a person begins to descend in his vibrations and comes to sin in his mind and in his feelings. Because he does not accept matter as one of the energies of God.

#206, 12:05

Sincere forgiveness

Restoring peace in your soul. Realizing that the traumatic act of another is a lesson for yourself. Realizing that if someone acted badly in a state of unconsciousness, perhaps with a decrease in their vibrations, in the absence of love, and directing them the sincere Light of your Love, which will allow them to raise their vibrations and return to God. Wishing true happiness in God, refusing to demand apologies, the return of material things. Full recognition that you have accepted this lesson and passed it. And most importantly - a feeling of Love for your opponent.

#187, 02:18:00

Redemption

To redeem from evil slavery is an image, a figurative expression taken from the 1st century AD. The Lord Jesus Christ sacrificed his life, his incarnations in billions of worlds, to make us his particles, so that we could feel ourselves as Light, Truth, Life. To live as He lives, and become His "slaves".

#165, 25:07

Artificial neural network

Combined systems of artificial neural network and biological body. Exists on the silicon-organic basis of life forms and is responsible for preserving information in an artificial environment. The organic basis is the basis for life force, without which no spirit can connect with the body.

#95, 01:50, 02:07

Artificial intelligence

Automated systems that can reproduce themselves, but according to a given program. They are not capable of independent choice. Independent choice is possible only within the framework of the program. Automatic digital systems that calculate, for example, the flight path of a ship. This is faster, better quality, and frees up the labor of humanoids.

#76, 23:03, #95, 01:23

Art on Esler

Educating new generations in the spirit of the Light of Love of our heavenly Father. What is divided on Earth into religions, science, esotericism is a single knowledge. Its essence is faith in oneself as a part of God, endowed with all his qualities for managing the reality of the material world, for greater and greater perfection in Love, without which true happiness in the Light of God is impossible. Explaining to embodied spirits the meaning of freedom and the meaning of suffering in the material world. Often this is an opportunity to learn compassion and help to others, as necessary attributes of Love of those individuals who are next to the innocent sufferer. There is no guilt here, but only the opportunity to develop Love as an invaluable energy that makes it possible to join the source of eternal life, wisdom and grace.

PiosNior, art historian, specialist in the study and application of figurative forms of perception, planet Esler.

#60, 01:45

Temptation

Thoughts that come from outside from those entities: embodied and non-embodied, who are accustomed to a certain way of life.

#53, 01:03:05

Islam

A religion created by a civilization from the planet Tumesout with the purpose of uniting disparate Arab tribes into one strong, national, religious egregor. The Islamic religious egregor was formed during a period of fierce struggle with polytheists, and what was formed carried a charge of anger aimed at remaking the world for itself, fighting dissenters. This charge has been preserved in the Islamic religious egregor to this day, and it is also present in the Christian one, but the light that is in these religions still overcomes the angry energies that were embedded in them, because the more time passes from the formation of the egregor, the more people are born in it who forget about the history of its formation, and they begin to develop more internally. At first, it was a small sect among polytheists. The pagans were of a traditional way of life, and the Muslims were a sect. It took several centuries for a religion, a fairly large formation, to emerge from a small sect. And now a world religion has emerged from a small religion. Islam was initially created for the Arabs, then there was a task to unite the Arabs. At the moment, the religion has fulfilled this task, and now its task is not only the Arabs, but also the maintenance of religious order in the world in general, in the dimension where it is located. Like any bright religion, where they believe in Light, Love, Good, the Islamic religion has the same task as all the others. For example, believers are commanded to pray five times a day, not once. The state of constant prayer is good and useful for the Earth, because bright thoughts are directed to the astral atmosphere and cleanse it of negativity, push it aside, as if squeezing out this negativity. At the moment, the Islamic egregor is mainly controlled by Apshetarim, he is assisted by several Spirits. Now, instead of Muhammad, Ismail controls, he lived on Earth, was a scientist in the 13th century AD. And four more: Ali and Ibrahim - non-embodied spirits, Apshetarim from the planet Tumesout, Liatomon from the planet Burkhad - embodied. They can change, some can come, others go to incarnation or to other egregors, the composition is not constant.

#75, 06:13, #235, 52:56, #293, 11:45, 17:08

Researchers

Spirits from the 14th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits. Spirits who see joy in learning the laws of the material world in all its diversity. They can learn about nature or society, or themselves, they can see God behind all this, but they also want to learn Him and put Him on the shelves. His laws and energies. They are not always able to check harmony with algebra, so such spirits often cannot understand the difference between faith and knowledge, but still, their innate logic and analytics help them feel that the world is much more complex than it seems to them.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

The truth

And there is God himself, that is, this is the particle of God, the Light that is in everyone, and with which everyone must communicate. That is the Energy that gave everyone Life, Love and Light. And Life, Love, Light, Truth are synonyms, names of the same Energy of Divine Light, to which we all strive. But Truth is in the understanding of the mind, Love is in the understanding of the spiritual heart, Life is in the energy of the body. Everything that exists around us, everything that can be seen with the eyes and heard with the ears, touched with the hand, all this is Divine Light in a dense-material form. Each person is Divine Light. The feeling of the truth of what is happening depends on the degree of awareness of the Energy of Love in us. The more developed the Energy of Love is, the higher the vibrations, the more true the world around you feels, the denser the substance of Truth becomes, really influencing lives. You begin to feel even happier from being in every moment of this Truth, feeling yourself to be an eternal, immortal, shining spirit of divine reason.

#26, 40:35, #63, 48:42, #126, 20:27, #188, 29:12, #289, 10:57

#303, 0:28

True repentance

A person's awareness of why this particular action or behavior lowered vibrations, why it is a sin, a violation of God's commandment.

#206, 01:45:10

Healing

Human integrity. The feeling of being a part of the world, a part of other people, nature, God, and from this the feeling of integrity.

Full understanding of our integrity with God. And when we become integral with God with our spirit, merge with him, our will merges with his, our heart merges with his, we become Love. We become Light for everyone, expecting nothing in return. And then our body, our physical body becomes harmonious and merges with the elements of nature. And all of nature, all of its substances are directed towards its health, towards the health of this body.

#127, 11:01, #352, 50:35, #428, 38:44

The Disappearance of the Universe (End of the World)

Exit from the dense state. At the same time, everything will be illuminated by white light, which will be in our perception as light, but it will be like an instant. And then there will be no more dense matter. But there will already be the 4th level of density. Then the 4th will also disappear. There will be the 5th. And so it will be. All these

levels will disappear and all this Divine energy, which made up the dense-material world, will return to God, to his Divine essence. Along the way, these worlds will become less dense. He will, as it were, return it to himself. Then all matter will completely disappear, of all levels of density. Only God will remain and only spirits will remain, that is, us.

#264, 03:13

ITR (Index of Technical Development)

One of the types of civilization classifiers in alien races. Total - 30 ITR. At the last 30th level, the ability to rearrange planets, light stars, use the energy of the galaxy appears. Earth is at the 12th level of technical development.

#77, 10:10

Judas Iscariot

One of the twelve apostles of Christ, who was convinced that he had to show the soldiers and priests where Jesus was so that Christ could show his Divine Power and Light. He had no doubts about his divine origin, that He was the Son of God, and not just a great prophet or teacher, that He was God Himself.

#36, 33:03, #239, 20:49, #241, 1:23:34

AND

Yeti

All tribes of the people who separated from the civilization of the Earth after the Great Ice Age, caused by the attack of dragons on the Earth. That is, there was a legend that dragons attacked the Earth. This caused a decrease in sunlight. According to legends, the Sun was hurt to look at this lawlessness and it decreased its light. For this reason, part of the life of the Earth left. Many plants, animals, ancestors died. And those who remained hid in caves, underground passages, in some corridors, tunnels. After the glaciation, people moved away from the inner nature and began to build their civilization on the blood and bones of the Earth itself, using its resources, while moving away from the Light, from the Spirit. Then they developed separately. They lived in nature (among nature, adapting to it, communicating with its Spirits). They hid underground, received a dose of radiation, many of them died. But many of them were able to adjust their body in such a way that it rejected radiation, removed radionuclides. There was some damage to genes, including in the sex cells that they passed on to their offspring. The mutations resulted in hypertrichosis or increased hairiness, dark skin color, and thicker skin. The Yeti were able to direct the random mutations caused by radiation energy in their sex cells to adapt to the environment.

The history of the people shows that for a long time they lived in a

small tribe, and then began to spread across the Earth. The tribe is divided into families. Each member of the family does some work that is useful for the whole tribe. But in decisions, everyone is equal. An important decision is made by discussion, by the whole tribe.

A leader is someone who offers ideas, but does not insist on them. Not someone who commands, but someone who suggests where to go, what to do, what new places to explore.

Thanks to cell control, yetis exit incarnation when the spirit itself decides to do so, that is, consciously. They practically do not have most diseases. There is no medicine, no drugs. If one of the yetis has received some kind of injury, even a child can stop the bleeding by directing his gaze and mentally ordering the vessels to close, and the blood cells to create a clot.

Yeti do not have writing, but rather an image of language, syllables in order to convey information. This is what the priesthood has. Some priests, in order not to forget information about some new method, for example, of communicating with Spirits, or about some practice aimed at accelerating the energy exchange in their body, can designate this with certain signs (icons, squares). Only they and those to whom they convey this knowledge can understand the signs.

Yeti can have punishments if a fellow tribesman succumbed to the influence of dark Spirits, a dark Spirit entered him and he began to destroy everything around him. He is expelled so that he can take care of himself, because he can be evil and can harm someone.

Plasmoids accompany each child, from 16 to 60 plasmoids.

There are 38 tribes of Yeti. There are about 15,000 individuals on the planet. Their language is more based on images. A certain syllable denotes a certain image. They communicate through thoughts at the level of feelings. For all tribes, the mental language is one. Different images can be put into one syllable.

Yeti have 7 main energy centers. 30% of the spirit is embodied in the body.

#433

Yoga

A universal practice that was widespread throughout the Earth in ancient times. Even before the war 12 thousand years ago, this knowledge was received from the Spiritual World, from plasmoid civilizations, developed by earthlings themselves and received in natural contacts with humanoid civilizations.

This is a kind of synthesis of practices, theories, which were based on the experience of interaction with the surrounding world. It is well known that there is yoga, which is aimed specifically at health. There is also yoga aimed at contacts with subtle civilizations. There is yoga aimed at protection from all harmful influences of geopathogenic

zones and so on.

Some part of it is known to the modern world under the name Feng Shui. This is also a certain yoga of space, because yoga is understood not only as the practices that a person does, but also as the teaching about the structure of space.

Let's take the word "yoga" and break it down into syllables of the proto-language. "Yoga" consists of the letters "y" (a modified letter "i"), "o" and the syllable "ga". The Proto-Indo-European language was a syllabic proto-language. Both letters and syllables were used to convey meaning with certain runes. Yoga is deciphered in this proto-language as "The Highest Path for All", or, if you add a preposition - "The Path to the Supreme for All".

#441, 08:55

TO

Kailash

A mountain in Tibet (it used to be a pyramid, but now it has become more like a mountain over time), in the area of which there is an alien base and above it there are many portals to a variety of plasmoid worlds. It was created exactly like this by the plasmoids. Under Mount Kailash there is a place that is very energetically saturated, and there is a base there, where there are currently about two thousand employees.

Initially, it was the base of the capital of the Interstellar Union Burkhad (Pikran). And now there are representatives from Futissa and other civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light. Now it has come under the Galactic Federation of Light, there are Burkhadians and representatives of the Ashtar civilization.

97, 02:52, #182, 01:43:50, #403, 01:24:11

Kalachakra

Representative of the Antiuniverse.

00:05, #409

Callisto

Satellite of Jupiter.

#77, 00:15

Chintamani Stone

A certain object in the form of a crystal, charged with the energies of the Tumesoutians to clear the mind of various thoughts that lead to destruction, to clear the consciousness. It was given by the representatives of Tumesout, even before the birth of Christ, to the rulers in India, who were in contact with the base, with Shambhala, located in the Altai Mountains. Shortly before the birth of Christ, the Chintamani stone was given to Buddhist monks, and was kept in their cave.

#206, 02:09:25

Stones

Mineral form, but not of life, but of the presence of a plasmoid civilization. They themselves are not alive, because they do not have metabolism, birth, death, or any individual souls. But plasmoid civilizations can manifest through them.

#495, 47:00

Geode stones

Healing stones. In nature, they are grown by angelic (plasmoid) and elemental creatures.

#131, 37:40

Channel "Golden Pyramid"

A channel that creates vibrations in cosmoenergetics that are incompatible with the life activity of viruses, microbes and other parasites. This channel disinfects space.

#122, 08:38

Cannabinoids

Substances that alter a person's hormonal background.

#50, 32:38

Human karyotype

The set of characteristics of a complete set of chromosomes inherent in the cells of a given biological species, a given organism, or a cell line.

A karyotype shows the complete set of human chromosomes. Each human cell contains 23 pairs of chromosomes, or 46 chromosomes in total. Each pair of chromosomes is a set of homologous chromosomes. During sexual reproduction, one chromosome in each homologous pair is passed on from the mother and the other from the father. In a karyotype, there are 22 pairs of autosomal, or non-sex, chromosomes and one pair of sex chromosomes. The sex chromosomes in both males (X and Y) and females (X and X) are homologous.

#246, 34:51

Karl Marx, Vladimir Lenin, Plekhanov

Thinkers who had a memory, albeit suppressed, that all nations must be in a union of equal forces, cooperating in the name of Light, in the name of development on the entire Earth. They had an understanding that all the riches of the Earth's interior, as well as air, water and sunlight, belong to all inhabitants. This came from their suppressed memories of the same laws on the planets of the Interstellar Union.

Their incarnation at a turning point was not accidental. 2000 years after the birth of Christ, in the period from 1900 to 2000, the last century of the 20th century was a turning point, and then your society also made a Quantum transition. The Earth was flying through such a

place in the Galaxy, where there were energies that contributed to the unification of various forces on your planet.

#256, 05:32

Karma

The tasks that conscious spirits came to solve in the current incarnation.

A source where all actions and their consequences in previous incarnations are recorded.

Karma is formed every second of incarnation and is connected with the choices of the intelligent spirit. It is offered by consulting spirits.

Karma is not only the burden, not only the legacy that was brought from past incarnations, but also the baggage that is accumulated in this life. It is approximately like a bank account in which you can accumulate certain energies, or take them from there for your needs. But this is very approximate. Therefore, any relationship is karmic in the sense that karma can be both from a past life and accumulated in this life.

#9, 06:07, #20, 57:22, #52, 12:04, #83, 08:05, #131, 02:27:20, #427, 22:20

Karma: Cancellation

What was called "change of mind" by Christ. It can annul karma if it has happened. And it can happen both in one moment, which is called "satori" in the East, and it can stretch out over a lifetime, if this is an attitude towards some choice that is very dear to the soul of a person. Can a person annul karma? Of course, he can. Because the need for karma disappears for someone who has realized the reason for its formation. The purpose of karma is not punishment, not revenge, but a lesson for those spirits who have made a choice towards degradation. And if a spirit, without a lesson, has already understood why he made this choice and embarked on the path of progress, then the need for this karma disappears. He has already learned this lesson.

#47, 39:41

Karmic knots

Unprocessed situations in past lives, those situations that caused negativity in a person and which he did not have time to process, to transform into positive, into positive experience before his exit from incarnation. These situations pass into his karmic body, into karmic memory.

#83, 08:05, #450, 06:05

Cassiopeia

An earthly woman, she was a queen, the wife of Cepheus, the ruler

of one of the priestly castes. She was a priestess of Demeter. She had many children. The eldest of them was called Andromeda and she was dedicated to Demeter from childhood.

#288, 01:07:18

Character Traits

Experience of past incarnations transformed in the spiritual world.

#31, 18:26

Quantum Holography

Etheric matrices. That is, between the worlds: dense-material and subtle-material and between the subtle-material and Spiritual, there are so-called etheric layers, torsion fields, for example, etc. They separate the world of one density from the world of another density, the material from the spiritual.

#304, 37:22

Quantum Predetermination (Working with the Time Tape)

Information waves that determine the reality of the material world.

#308, 02:02

Quantum transition

The period when quanta, without losing their material nature, under the external influence of the spiritual world, without losing their ability to form dense material substances, increase their vibrations to fulfill the quality of the development programs being carried out. This leads to the fact that the entire world, the entire Earth with all its shells, all the substances of which they consist, begin to increase their vibrations.

At the same time, physically, people will remain the same, they will also be born, die. But, even being in the body, they will feel like eternal beings, and all of them. And the body itself will contribute to this, because it will also raise its vibrations. Thus, vibrations will gradually increase for everyone, and those who cannot go through this transition will simply be taken out of incarnation in various ways and only those who are ready to go through the transition will be sent to incarnation. This all happens gradually and will contribute to the awakening of dormant sections of people's DNA, but only in agreement, their harmony with the spirit. And subject to their spiritual growth.

The physical body itself will remain the same form. People will communicate more consciously with their Higher Self, with their curators, with extraterrestrial civilizations. They will more easily and consciously leave the body for astral travel.

These people, who have this DNA activated, they will have energetic capabilities, for example, to direct their life force to move objects, to heal people, to self-regeneration, to regenerate themselves. And they will also have such a power of faith that they (of course, if

they develop it, because even with activated DNA, if it does not develop in this direction, this life force will not act), if they develop it, will even be able to learn to push off from the gravity of the Earth. And they will also be able to easily, for example, create phantoms of various astral and mental beings with their thoughts, which will help them in their affairs and so on.

The quantum transition entered its active phase in 2012. It is happening in stages. It has an active period of 90-96 days, and then 60-65-70-78 days – the adaptation period.

The transition to a new level of consciousness contributes to the change of quantum fields of human bodies, so that people and their children being born could feel the Spiritual World more. The introduction of new laws will follow, brighter, filled with Divine love, which will allow existence on this planet at the same level as in the Interstellar Union.

Many civilizations, subtle and Spiritual worlds, are now investing energy into civilization so that those souls that have incarnated here could have a chance to develop in more favorable conditions for themselves, to make their path easier. Many civilizations believe that joining other star civilizations, be it the Galactic Federation of Light, the Interstellar Union, or both of these interplanetary organizations at once, will make the path easier. They will help to feel like a single family, where each civilization plays its role. But in order to become ready for this, it is necessary to undergo a quantum transition so that the vibrations of the quanta themselves help, contribute to the purification of souls.

The era of conscious interaction with civilizations is coming. This requires preparation, the consciousness needs to be cleansed of all low-vibration states: fear, anger, envy, jealousy and other destructive emotions that can prevent civilizations and representatives of civilizations that carry the energies of Light from interacting with you.

In order to be able to receive information from a pure source and transmit it correctly, it is necessary to purify oneself inside. This process of purification is currently underway and is called a quantum transition. And it depends on many factors.

#46, 10:55, #75, 42:19, #92, 03:27, #182, 01:41:20, #183, 41:25, #218, 25:22, #256, 12:10, #283, 48:20, #306, 22:14, #344, 47:01, #358, 18:00, #371, 01:00:52, #391, 27:46

Quantum

The smallest portions of energy that form all substances around, including dense-material ones, in which people are located. Each quantum vibrates only at its own frequency, characteristic of the dense-material world of the 3rd density.

Designation of the smallest portion of energy. The minimum

portion that can be recognized at the present stage of development of science. Quantum is a relative concept, it can be changeable.

#75, 42:19, 12:10, #307, #434, 05:14

Quark

The state of a quantum, which is in the form of a point or pulse disturbance, taken per unit of time, from the point of view of the observer.

#166, 06:24

Quark-gluon coupling

A certain type of energy waves that make up the vacuum energies already known to earthly science.

A device that converts radio wave energy, which encodes information, into quark-gluon bonds. These quark-gluon bonds also contain information, which in turn can be transmitted by releasing a small dose of gravitational energy, almost instantly, within our Galaxy. This form of communication is the fastest. Special gluon receivers receive these waves and translate them into the usual format of sound, video or text, depending on what is encrypted.

#40, 06:15, #166, 06:24

Celtic Runes

Runes that preserve the design of the Burkhad runes of the Druids of the Scandinavian countries.

#197, 12:33

Kinesiology

The science of the impact of thoughts, emotions and body movements on a person's spirit.

The spirit works with the physical body through the etheric level. If we look at a person's aura, at his chakras, then practically all seven levels are involved. The impact of kinesiology occurs at all levels: from physical to spiritual. Up to the seventh chakra.

Kinesiology can help boost immunity, improve metabolism, cleanse the body of toxins, and improve the absorption rate of nutrients from food, including glucose. This will help the pancreas and liver maintain stable blood sugar and glucose levels. It can also help suppress inflammatory processes and allergic reactions, autoimmune inflammatory processes, and chronic infections by boosting immunity. The most important thing is to strengthen the belief that the spirit can influence the body.

The connection between the cerebral cortex and the nerve nodes located in the body is stimulated, even individual neurons located among muscle fibers. The connection improves - this means that the process of movement of the neurosignal along the neuron axon accelerates, coordination of movements and understanding of the

location of one's body in space improves, and therefore control over it.

After kinesiological correction, the body adapts to the new state of the body. On the physical level, this is the removal of metabolic products from muscles that have been tense for a long time. The level of acids in the blood increases slightly, so a person begins to experience mild dehydration. A person wants to drink to remove these metabolic products from the muscles. And then relaxation begins, he wants to sleep. Because the body is restored in sleep. When the soul leaves the body and goes about its business, the body intensively undergoes restoration processes, accumulation of new blood cells, antibodies.

#454

Kirtan

A holiday where the energy of spiritual entities is present.

#326, 01:09

Kirkhiton

Representative of the planet Daaral. Incarnated from the 18th level. Curator of Irina Podzorova.

Humanoid. One eye is red, and two eyes are yellow, and they are round. Hands with five fingers, just below the knees. Born when it was April 4, 1844 on Earth.

Profession: astrophysicist. He began to be interested not only in astrophysics, as the study of physical processes that occur in stars, planets, comets and other space objects, but also in contacts with civilizations that are not part of the Interstellar Union. As a scientist, he studied, flew around our Galaxy, and then became interested in contacteeship. He underwent special training, where he was told about the Earth, about the peoples who live here. He completed a course in astral travel.

He began making contacts back in the Russian Empire, in 1887, when the Soviet Union had not yet been created.

Incarnated into a man known on Earth as Pythagoras. There were 1362 incarnations in this manvantara.

On the entire planet Daraal is the only humanoid who has learned the Russian language! Communication with earthlings is the purpose of his incarnation on the planet Daraal. It is to transmit knowledge about space to that civilization, to the representatives of that civilization, for whom the path to the Universe is closed. This is an increase in knowledge of the world. To contribute to the increase of knowledge of man and humanity about the surrounding Universe is the fulfillment of the purpose of incarnation, because this is also a form of Love.

#185, 22:03, 02:02:05, #286, 46:41, #470

Acid

A specific substance that contains either oxygen or another oxidizing element.

#398, 32:16

Chinese Wall

A wall built on the border between the tribes of the Proto-Slavs who lived in the territory to the north of it, and those tribes from which one of the leaders, who later became the Chinese emperor, formed a single Chinese people. But before that, these were disparate tribes who fought with the Proto-Slavs before the formation of the Chinese Wall. And after the Proto-Slavs defeated them, they obliged these nomads to build a wall against future attacks, both as a defense and as a designation of certain borders.

#427, 19:29

Cells

Structures that constantly communicate with each other via micropulses. And this happens not only in the nervous tissue. Any cells located next to each other communicate via micropulses through their membranes, this is how fields are generated.

The smallest units of living things that form the basis of the structure and development of plant and animal organisms on our planet.

#410, 14:16

#246, 34:51

Cell in the human body

A separate living organism that lives its own life, a certain group intelligence of separate organs. One of the components of the body's instinct.

#85, 01:17

Pincers (Bite Actions)

Before going into the forest, treat your clothes with a solution of eucalyptus, lemon or clove oil. It will scare them away. And wear light-colored clothes, where the dark tick will be visible. If you find that it has attacked, do not tear it off. You can stick a band-aid on it, blocking its airways, which will make it get out on its own. You can block its oxygen supply with polyethylene and a band-aid on top. In a few minutes, it will come out on its own, because air will not penetrate. Having twisted it, you can break it, because it has a rather delicate proboscis. You just need to block its breathing. Then it will be forced to stop feeding, it will start moving, and you will feel that it is crawling, open it and pull it out.

#255, 49:56

Climax

Changes in body and spirit, accompanied by a more conscious rethinking of the whole life, which can cause negative feelings -

despondency, guilt, irritation with oneself and others. These states affect the physical body, and in it there is a release of certain hormones: adrenaline, cortisol, which constrict blood vessels and cause an exacerbation of diseases already existing in the body.

#103, 45:48

Book of Leviticus

The third book of the Torah.

The code denoted a secret, it was laid down by the Levite priests, who wrote it only in Hebrew. That is, to get it out of there, it was necessary to write down the text in Hebrew. And by counting a certain combination of numbers, it was possible to read what was encoded there. In each chapter, a certain message to other Levites was encoded, which was considered a secret. But it was related to the stages of their spiritual path. That is, the first chapter is a certain message, then the second chapter.

There they deciphered, gave teaching on how to open your spiritual heart, serving in the temple. They gave certain psychotechnics, for example, related to breathing, visualization, and so on. Once this knowledge was secret.

For example, in the fourth chapter of the book of Leviticus, the meaning of these words in Russian can be explained as follows: stand in a certain place in the temple courtyard at the hour of sunrise, visualize the rising of the inner sun from the solar plexus to the heart center and pronounce certain words addressed to Jehovah.

#446, 53:55

The Urantia Book

A book written by a group of 15 contactees with the civilizations of plasmoids, humanoids, and the spiritual world.

#75, 01:03:37

Flying carpet (fairytale image)

Antigravity platforms on the worlds of the Interstellar Union, which can be repelled by the gravitational field from the surface. Some specialists gave such devices for flights to their contactees.

#258, 30:29

Chest

The Ark of the Covenant, described in the Old Testament, is a sacred object. It was a means of communication between the contactee Moses and his alien handler on the earthly base.

#246, 13:46

Code of Relations with Young Races and Contactees

The Code that the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light have long been guided by. An agreement that prohibits the transmission of information that could negatively affect the contactee, his environment, or the entire Earth civilization as a whole. For example, it is forbidden to transmit information about any technologies that another civilization is not ready for. It could fall into the wrong hands and cause harm to the contactee. It is also forbidden to transmit information that would somehow discredit the contactee in the eyes of people. It is considered incorrect to transmit information to the contactee about other contactees with the Interstellar Union or with other civilizations, regarding who they are contacting and what kind of information it is, without the contactees themselves asking.

#486, 31:10

Knee

A family name in modern language. A collection of several dozen families or clans. In the time of Moses, there were 12 of them. The tribe of Levites was supposed to be engaged only in the service of priests and the transmission of God's law to other people. They were contactees who transmitted knowledge to people and performed various rituals for energetic purification, for healing.

#209, 18:31

Wheel of Samsara

The cyclicity of incarnation into the material world. Exists in the entire dense and subtle material Universe. A figurative representation of a series of incarnations, when the spirit repeatedly increases and decreases the levels of its spiritual development, being unable to constantly be at high vibrations of the spirit.

#149, 56:26, #234, 57:35

Kolobok

Earth-type plasmoid. Home spirit, home spirit.

A fairy tale from the word "skaz". Someone told something. They told about a plasmoid in the form of a yellow ball, who communicated with people, with his contactees. He was a domestic spirit, and then he left them, went into the forest and joined the forest plasmoids. People told each other. This turned into a recorded fairy tale "Kolobok".

#305, 07:37

Bell

A musical instrument that has a very ancient origin, it is much older than Christianity. One of its functions is to increase the vibrations of space and tune in to the vibrations of spiritual entities, to contact with them. Unlike other instruments, it is not customary to sing songs to the bells, they are simply listened to.

The vibrations created in the air by ringing can be low, high, or a combination of both, but in the Spiritual world it is still considered music, special, bell-like. These are sound vibrations that attract vibrations of the Higher Ones, the angelic world, the Spiritual world.

Bell ringing can be used not only in Christian, practical spiritual life, but also by absolutely any believer, in any religion, also to increase their vibrations. It is useful for tuning into bright thoughts, feelings and for cleansing from low-vibration negative blocks that are in the subconscious. When a person listens to this, if he believes in it, he likes it, then those thoughts and feelings that he was not aware of before awaken in his consciousness.

The vibrations of the bell ringing create sounds in space, waves that act on negatively charged, destructive, parasitic plasmoids as unpleasant vibrations (like incense), and they dissipate.

#239, 48:17, #349, 01:28:48

Colony

A planet that is populated by people from the so-called mother planet. But the ownership of this planet is transferred to the society that moves to it.

#104, 01:24:13

Communist egregor

An egregor that arose during the formation of communist ideology based on Christian ideology. It contained many of the attitudes of Christian society. This was undoubtedly so, because the people who accepted the ideology, who created it and continued it, themselves grew up in Christian society. These images were around them, and it was impossible to use any other system that was very different from them, because they knew what they knew.

Another thing is that they opposed Christianity, as well as any

religion, but the ideology itself remained the same. The ancient principle - "Love God with all your heart, love your neighbor as yourself" in communist ideology sounded like this: "Love your people, love your ruler with all your heart and love your neighbor, in a practical sense, as yourself."

When the egregor of the new state had already been created, when it had been materialized in the Soviet state, there were still people who were not attracted by this image, not only because they were sorry to part with some property, but also for a variety of reasons. Throughout the entire period of the Soviet Union's existence, other images were attractive, for example, religious or images of Western countries. But due to the fact that the egregor of communism, socialism of the Soviet Union was formed during the period of struggle, it had a very large potential for rejecting other images and those people who carry it.

The reason why the Soviet Union was divided and destroyed is, in fact, the influence of this egregor, although the egregor itself remained, its influence on the minds of many people was simply destroyed. This influence, with the involvement of the energy of each person who believes in the egregor, puts his energy into it on a mental and physical level, he shows such actions that contribute to the materialization of his ideas in the physical world.

#235, 52:56

Computer games

A product created by specially trained people to attract maximum attention and make them in the form of a game with increasing levels of difficulty. So that the person who plays, having completed the level, receives some reward in the form of any pictures, music, so that he feels strong, significant, a winner. This is all for the development of leadership instinct.

#266, 23:47

The end of the cycle of existence of the Universe

Transition of matter to the subtle material level. When the cycle of the Universe ends, all matter from the subtle material levels disappears and goes to the spiritual world. Not a single atom, radiation, quantum, nothing remains, only the spiritual world. There are no spaces or time in it. All spirits that are born of God will live in the spiritual world.

#53, 01:11:47

Contact

A request to someone to come. And they come themselves, regardless of any active visualization of the one asking.

#350, 01:29:03

Contacter

From the word "contact". One of the translation options for the word "contact" is "union". That is, it is an alliance, cooperation with someone, cooperation of two intelligent beings from different planets or from different levels of density, or embodied and non-embodied spirits, spiritual entities. Spirits are called intelligent spiritual entities.

A person who makes contact and has the ability to communicate with representatives

subtle and dense extraterrestrial civilizations. Contact can be physical or astral. Contactees with the humanoid world perceive contact as Angels coming to them or their own thoughts. Contactees with the spiritual world communicate with Angels-curators - non-embodied spirits of the 17th-24th levels. Often incarnate from the 19th level.

A person who receives information from a source outside his physical brain, his embodied part of the mind, which is embodied in this brain, in his personality. Every person is a conscious or unconscious contactee.

If a person has something that attracts low-vibration non-embodied spiritual entities and plasmoids to him, they have the right to come to him in any form, because he has already invited them to contact with his vibrations. If this is a sensitive person, a medium, a contactee, then he will call for contact those who match his vibrations. This does not exclude contacts with higher vibrations, both will come to him. Low vibrations will present themselves as different in order to inspire trust. This will be clear from the information. If there are blocks in you, then they distort the mental body. You will believe that this information comes from the Light Forces, from God, from the Divine Truth. You yourself may not be able to discern this. Therefore, before starting contact, you must maximally cleanse your energy structure, your aura, from all energy blocks, completely trust God.

#94, 43:01, #281, 21:01, #304, 19:48, #183, 01:09:45, #414, 08:20

Contactee (conditions for becoming one)

Match your internal vibrations to the inhabitants of other planets:

1 Openness of the mind to the new, i.e. the absence of the habit of thinking according to a template. Because this is a sign of a new type of consciousness, which characterizes a galactic inhabitant, an inhabitant of the Galaxy. They have such vibrations, because it helps them to know the Universe and new forms of life in it.

2 Give within yourself the right to love any person, no matter who they are. Any person, no matter how terrible the deed he has committed, any deed that even harms others, he still has the right to

love, to forgiveness, to understanding, to help in correcting his shortcomings. That is, the absence of the slightest need to take revenge and punish for bad deeds.

3 Universal love should not be a hindrance in bringing Light to those who are still in darkness.

4 The ability to listen to your heart and the ability to distinguish the call of your heart, the voice of your soul, intuition, from the logical patterns of the mind.

A mandatory condition is the absence of any heart diseases or diseases that require taking medications, as well as allergic reactions, because you have to contact another form of life that has a certain protein composition that differs from the earthly one. And if there is already an altered reaction of the immune system, then an unpredictable reaction can be to contact with them. And also - the absence of infectious diseases, decreased immunity. This is with regard to physical parameters.

As for the energetic and spiritual parameters, this is the absence of xenophobia, that is, fear of incomprehensible, alien creatures. Absence of fears, absence of mistrust. And also this desire to contact, and also respect and Love for all forms of life. Respect for all religions and in general for any choice of the spirit, that is, the absence of the desire to argue, to prove one's own. To prove one's own point of view. It can be translated as the absence of active aggression. A person must be calm enough to match the vibrations so that he does not have damage to the energy structures.

People who practice various homosexual relationships are not suitable for physical contact, which applies to both men and women. Since such physical contacts with a representative of the same sex for a fairly long time - sometimes from three to six months - damage the aura, chakras. That is, from the exchange of their energy, inherent to this body. This will not harm the curators who fly in for physical contact. But since the aura of representatives of other planets is quite dense, strong, like a ball, and those people have a weakened aura - damage to the people themselves is possible. And then various diseases can be caused.

It is also not recommended to contact people with diseases of the sensory organs - such as poor eyesight, poor hearing, because the transition to space on other planets, the energy of other planets can cause even greater disruption of the neurons of the brain and further deterioration of the condition.

#42, 29:40, #265, 00:21, 05:21, 13:31, #404, #470, 43:24

"Contract" ("union", "agreement" in the Spiritual world)

A certain agreement between two or more intelligent beings before

the incarnation of one or more of them in the material world. These can be agreements between people. Between a father and mother, for example, about the birth of children. Or between children and their mother about the fact that she will incarnate them, for example, on this planet. These can be agreements with beings from different worlds, who will later incarnate in different worlds, about contacts to achieve certain goals.

#304, 26:07

Confabulation of consciousness

A change in consciousness after using special herbs, under the influence of substances that bring back memories from childhood or a movie seen, and a person weaves them into reality. In particular, it is used by shamans.

#76, 20:28

Galaxy Coordinator

The one who coordinates the efforts and methods of embodiment of spiritual entities on all planes of material existence. He coordinates the plans of the spiritual, subtle-material and physical worlds in a certain galaxy.

#310, 01:57:14

The coronavirus

Covid-19

According to the Interstellar Union, an artificially created species for conducting experiments on the creation of biological weapons. Coronavirus-19, due to the specific structure of RNA, the outer protein shell, has the property of falling asleep inside the cell. And not only in the epithelial cells of the bronchopulmonary system or larynx, or something else. It can fall asleep in blood cells, in lymphocytes, for example; also in nerve cells. The program that was originally embedded in the coronavirus Covid-19 affects the reproductive system and affects human genetics. The virus itself is capable of penetrating the germ cells of men and women and changing the DNA there, the sets of chromosomes that are divided for conception. This is created in order to weaken the generation that will then be born. There is also an effect on the nervous system by changing the neurotransmitters of the brain, which leads to a subsequent decrease in vibrations, and a person is more susceptible to negative emotions.

An infectious viral disease that affects the respiratory, cardiovascular and immune systems of the human body. This global epidemic and the response to it by civilization is a clear indicator of the spiritual, moral and political-economic consciousness, the state of earthly society.

The virus was created by changing the genome, introducing genes that were not originally characteristic of the natural virus of this

disease. It was characteristic of viruses of related species that were not considered dangerous to humans. The genotypes of several viruses were genetically crossed and this was done for experimental purposes. This happened in a laboratory in China. Even there, few people know about it.

The virus lowers vibrations due to emotions associated with it and with measures to combat it, which cause far from bright emotions. The disease itself, the measures to contain it, all this together, in aggregate, greatly lowers the energy vibrations of the Earth and prevents the quantum transition.

If we look at it from a physical point of view, the people who spread, sprayed this virus, made it look like a leak, had several goals. The first goal was to conduct an experiment on the effect of the created virus on a wide population of people of different ages. And the second goal was to improve the destructive capabilities of this virus as a biological weapon so that it could be used, firstly against enemy states and secondly to reduce the population of one's own country.

#61, #316, 12:30, 15:22, #374, 40:27

Adjustment of education

Frequent conversations with a teenager about the meaning of life, his future profession, interests and life, plans for the future. Ideally, parents should teach their child to connect with the Higher Self. Then the child would be able to ask the Higher Self about his goals and tasks and receive strength and energy to accomplish these tasks. Then nothing will be able to knock him off this path, no external temptations of this world.

#50, 42:04

Cosmic soul

A person who lived on another planet in a past life, or a spirit who has had the most alien incarnations.

#112, 10:02

Cosmic cycles

Four cycles of civilization development, which are connected with the redistribution of spirits of different levels of the spiritual world in incarnations in the material world. In one cycle, more spirits from higher levels are incarnated, in another – from lower levels. The duration of one cycle is not strictly regulated and is largely controlled by the civilization itself, which exists in one or another place of space and time.

#27, 01:12

Cosmos

The entire created material world (from the Greek σύμπαν (space, universe). In the concepts of the Interstellar Union, this includes not only the physical dense-material cosmos, but also subtle-material

worlds, portals, into the world of which the physical space is projected, at any level of density. Creatures embodied in this space are called cosmic plasmoids. From this point of view, the Earth is the same part of the Cosmos as any planet included in the Interstellar Union, and earthlings are the same cosmic inhabitants as any member of the Interstellar Union, it is just that earthlings live on a celestial body that revolves around the Sun.

#202, 56:20, #332, 37:34

Cosmohealing

Energy healing, including at a distance. It is considered by many civilizations of the Galaxy to be more promising and perfect, since it eliminates those initial stages of illness and disorders that have not yet manifested themselves on the physical level. It is the most developed system of assistance to the embodied spirit. The harmony of all chakras, all energy centers is adjusted to a person so that he can more easily adjust his spiritual channel to communicate with the non-embodied part of the spirit.

#238, 50:00, #247

Cosmoenergetics

A modern energetic spiritual practice that allows in a fairly short time to give good results in healing the physical health of a person and the soul, to help a person in improving his spiritual level, in personal and spiritual growth. Works with external energies of extraterrestrial civilizations.

Created by humanoid civilizations.

#28, 09:46, #41, 01:05:00, #225, 01:09

Nomadic Wanderers

Humanoids who may not have their own planet. They can establish temporary colonies. They consider life on a ship to be their world. They have their own bases on Earth. Insectoid civilizations that travel inside asteroids. They have long flights, including with a change of generations.

#219, 24:01

Beauty

Divine uniqueness.

#111, 19:28

It's a crash

A tradition that arose many centuries before Christ. The egg was a symbol of the Sun, which gives birth to life. From the egg comes life – a chicken.

Eggs were painted with various colors, dyes and eaten at the festival of spring, the revival of nature. This was in ancient Egypt. The tradition came from there.

#400, 50:56

Baptism

Energy that connects a person to the Christian religious egregor, to the church. The purpose of baptism is to introduce a person to the Christian religious egregor for his assimilation of the energies of Christ.

A promise and at the same time a request to God, manifested in one or another Teaching, to raise one's vibrations.

Baptism of a child in no way implies violence against his will. Because baptism does not oblige to anything. It is only help to the child from the Christian religious egregor.

Baptism is given not because the person, the child who came, is so sinful, unclean that he needs purification, but because he needs the energies of Christ, which He gives through the sacrament. He can give them only to someone who has undergone this sacrament. Because this connects a person to the Christian religious egregor, fills him with energy. And such a person is seen by observers of the Christian religious egregor, Spiritual hierarchs and Angels of this egregor. And when a priest baptizes, Angels are invisibly present nearby and put into his field a certain access to the energies of Christ, which he will receive through the sacrament.

The sacrament, which is given by the priest, and Christ puts his energy there, his blood and flesh (through bread and wine), is an opportunity for the spirit, which is embodied in the child, to adapt to the world more easily. Christ will help to process all the negativity that is possible during adaptation, when he, for example, does not understand why people behave this way. After all, he still has little experience.

#193, 01:09:35, #239, 37:16, #439, 59:52

Epiphany (holiday)

A great Christian holiday, which was established in honor of the baptism of the Lord Jesus Christ in the waters of the Jordan. In Israel at this time, the weather was completely different and Christ did not have to bathe in an ice hole. On this day, at the beginning of the astronomical day, the egregor of Christianity releases such energy into the material world that, acting on the etheric matrices of water molecules, fills them with Light, the Holy Spirit (the Spirit of Light).

#397, 18:50

Baptism of the Holy Spirit

Acceptance of a believer by God, which gives faith in the correctness of his path.

#94, 23:03

Crystal Andara

A cosmic crystal, which is an alloy of 80 types of crystals,

possessing the most powerful positive energy.

#131, 03:00

Crystals

Certain, separate groups of minerals that have a crystalline molecular lattice along which the energy of the stone itself is distributed.

Minerals in which the atoms of substances are arranged in a specific structure that accumulates energy.

#256, 01:03:19, #284, 56:05

Criticism (criticality)

A natural component of thinking. Everyone has it. However, it is directed at different things. Those people who follow someone have reduced criticality towards the source of these orders, but they have increased criticality towards their own ideas. They do not follow themselves.

#347, 32:25

Criticism of ideas

Absolutely correct behavior, which is accepted in any scientific community. In religious, scientific and esoteric communities, open discussions are accepted. They are used when criticizing one idea and presenting the advantages of another. But as soon as the idea is transferred to the personality of those who adhere to these ideas, this lowers the vibrations of everyone and does not allow finding the truth.

#337,04:58

Criticism is constructive

Criticism with good intentions. Should not be aimed at humiliating and condemning another person for some negativity, but at awakening the Light in him.

#203, 32:03

Krishna

Coordinator of the Milky Way Galaxy.

The son of Vishnu, an inhabitant of the planet Shimor, and an earthly woman. Krishna's earthly mother had her own husband on Earth, she was faithful to him. The representative of Shimor, who was Krishna's father, simply gave genetic material. He also had a wife on Earth.

At present, the spirit of Krishna is not embodied and is at the highest level of the Spiritual World. From there, he supports his religious egregor and the egregors of religious movements close to him.

Rama was the embodiment of that spirit which later, much later, incarnated into Krishna.

#75, 10:40, #326, 01:09, 10:05, 25:24, 35:18, #241, 01:30:35,

1:35:15, #261, 25:39, #309, 01:52:03

Krishna (Deity Worship)

The primacy of not the external form, but the internal content. If the worship of the Divine embodied energy in the form of an object is such that it can make a person happy, but at the same time the person does not want to make anyone else happy, then this worship leads to a decrease in vibrations, to the hellish worlds. But if he gives happiness and Love to those who are nearby, without expecting anything in return, then his worship becomes pure and elevates to merging and communicating with the Deity.

#309, 40:28

Krishnaloka

The level of Krishna (Krishna's world, Krishna's planet), the level at which Krishna and the spirits equal to him are in achieving Krishna consciousness, the state when a person begins to relate to others, to himself and to the world in the same way as Krishna saw it through the prism of his consciousness, awareness and his mind enlightened by the Light of Love.

#122, 10:39

Cro-Magnons

Tribes of people who began to multiply on Earth after the war 12,000 years ago.

#202, 34:00

Kronos

A creature from the myths of Ancient Greece, a figurative representation of a number of subtle-material (plasmoid) civilizations living in the atmosphere of planets and in space, controlling the interaction of the energy fields of celestial bodies with each other.

#288, 13:34

Chronoscope

Equipment with which you can take measurements from the etheric and astral fields of a person and receive feedback on 50-100 sheets on astrology, numerology and much more.

#225, 19:42

Circles on Baikal in winter

A natural phenomenon caused by uneven freezing of water. Due to the presence of different molecular lattices of the ice cover, its color is uneven, which looks like circles. They can be large. There is unevenness in the composition of the water itself and the suspension in it - chemical, biological. Water freezes unevenly, so the color is different there.

#371, 05:35

Crop circles

The so-called drawing test, widely used in earthly psychology.

Figures denoting symbols of some structures: either galaxies, or symbols of planets, or the internal structure of atoms and molecules. And many, many other different things that are applied to the surface of the planet by a special type of electromagnetic fields. In order to see the level of development of consciousness and intelligence of those who will make assumptions about their meaning.

Esler's sign. Each line means a certain plane of reality or dimension. Most often they are left by representatives of humanoid civilizations from the planet Tashig, from the Pleiades. A ship from orbit sends drones. These can be small round flying objects, which, due to changes in the plasma field, the gravity field, make these circles on the fields. They have a diameter of about 30 cm. But around themselves they create a plasma field of bright white or yellow color, and it changes. When the ball hovers over a field, for example, cereals, then its plasma field changes intensity. A vortex electromagnetic field is created, from which the structure in plants changes. And from this they lie in a pattern. This pattern is already embedded in the program of this ship.

#23, 03:11, 02:22, 02:42, 04:07, #40, 03:05, #66, 21:10, 24:21, 25:45, 28:11, 30:31, 35:13, #272, 31:33

The water cycle in nature

A process that shows the exchange of energies between different substances and entities.

#322, 05:29

Wings

A symbol of the fact that creatures can fly in the sky, by analogy with birds. Christian Angels were depicted with wings. Aliens were often called them. Then they began to be depicted on icons with wings, which symbolizes their ability to fly. Spiritual creatures were also drawn, symbolizing their ability to instantly move in space.

#285, 10:57

Cube of Metatron

Cube, but it contains two more cubes and they are connected to each other by lines. In one cube is the second, and in the second - the third, that is, the Cube is three-dimensional.

Metatron's Cube represents four sides. The four sides of the cube represent the four elements that create the material world. And three cubes nested one inside the other represent the three levels of energies that make up the physical atom. This is its original meaning.

The image of Metatron's Cube signifies the creation of material physical reality from spiritual reality, through the influence of subtle beings and energies.

#446, 52:05

Kundalini

Etheric energy that was transmitted to people from the reptilian race. At the energy level, kundalini is the etheric fuel for the astral-mental plane. With the correct formation of the energy structure, kundalini from the 2nd chakra should rise to the 4th, giving a feeling of spiritual Light. The accumulation of energy in the 2nd chakra, its excess there, will give a desire to drain energy through sex. Uncorrected kundalini energy in adulthood will manifest itself in the form of aggression in sex, including towards oneself, and in dissatisfaction with a partner.

#134, 01:05:35

Curator (from Latin curare – to care for, to lead)

An energy-informational entity, a rational spirit, embodied at any density level or from the spiritual world, who leads his student (contactee) to a specific goal, transmitting energy and information. A person's curator can only be a being from another world (non-embodied in the third density on Earth).

#202, 31:45, #393, 28:45

Curators of the Russian egregor

Phantoms of Archangel Michael, phantom of Seraphim of Sarov (the last incarnation of Archangel Michael). And this, like him, but in a different guise, under the image of Seraphim of Sarov. Sergius of Radonezh and the Mother of God also supervise. All of them supervise precisely the political egregor (there is a religious, and there is a political egregor, as an egregor of the people, a certain egregor of the people.

#466, 17:22

Khayrane

Representatives of the planet Khairan, which is located in the constellation Sagittarius. They are similar in body structure to lizards. The scales are shiny, and on the back stand on end, like a comb. The flat head ends in a cone. They have deep-set eyes, the head is brown, like an onion.

The Khayrans contacted earthlings about 8,400 years ago, flying to Earth. The city where they had their base was called Urartu in the local language. Which meant "the village of starlight." It was not on the shores of the Persian Gulf, but in the mountains.

This is a reptilian race. Reptilians are very peace-loving. They have never fought with anyone, there have been only a small number of wars on their planet. They were accepted into the Interstellar Union. Their representatives flew to the ancestors of the first kings and the first tribes, whose priests became the kings of the first Sumerians. The Khayran taught the peoples who lived there before the Sumerians. They taught how to build cities, engage in medical activities, taught astronomy, natural history. They also taught how to communicate

with nature, increase the fertility of the earth, how to take care of your soul, how to observe moral laws.

#343, 14:52

Kshurdayer

Plasmoid (Earth, Kryon Group). Looks like a four-sided cross with a circle in the middle. Reminds of a snowflake with patterns. Spins like a wheel. The size of the subtle-material body is up to 200 m in diameter. Can shrink to the limits of the contactee's perception. Representative of the plasmoid civilization of the Earth's magnetosphere. 15th density level.

#387

L

Frankincense (cleansing and healing properties)

Incense and its aroma have energetic vibrations that create space, cleanse it of low vibrations and create an energetic environment that is difficult to bear for entities, including plasmoids and those from the world of disembodied spirits. They are incompatible in vibrations. Also, the aroma of incense helps to activate the seventh energy center and get in touch with your Higher Self, believe in yourself, your Light, and cleanse yourself of negative blocks.

#257, 46:31

Laser

One of the types of light beam that allows to receive other types of energy or to produce some work (heat, etc.). The concepts of "light" and "heat" are two types of energy.

#404 , 43:15

Lama Itigelov

A high-level spirit whose life is supported by an egregor into which believers invest their energy. The egregor supports this body. The Lama is in the spiritual world. His connection, the thread of life force, with the body is broken. But the body is in a state of increased energy vibrations because he has been accumulating them in the body all his life. He spent the energy of his endless Love on his spiritual development, and distributed part of it throughout the body with the help of special energy practices. Therefore, his body emits a special energy that suspends all processes of decomposition into elements that are controlled by microorganisms under the guidance of plasmoid civilizations. They are not included in this process, because he has a different energy.

Pandito Khambo-lama XII Dashi-Dorjo Itigelov

Beyond the levels of any worlds for incarnating entities, according to Itigelov himself. According to Li Shioni, Itigelov's phantom corresponds to the 22nd, 23rd, and 24th spiritual levels. It's like an Angel.

On September 15, 1862, physical contact was made with the humanoid Harshori from the planet Disaru.

He was not even 15 years old when he entered the monastery. He did not have time to start a family, because his whole life was dedicated to serving and teaching Buddha, healing people. He performed rituals, healed and taught people, guided them spiritually, told them about meditation, about the emptiness of the mind, so that nothing would linger in their thoughts, so that they would not become attached to anything.

There were a total of 1225 incarnations in the material worlds. Of these, 27 were on Earth, but they alternated with incarnations in other worlds.

The purpose of the manifestation of the incorruptibility of his body was to show the general materialism of consciousness at that time that the spirit is dominant over the body. With such an example it was necessary to show that the spirit of an enlightened person, who carried the Light and continues to carry it now, controls the body even after his death, that is, after leaving for the Spiritual World.

#292, 24:14, #169, 01:00:00, #367

Lampshin

The monetary unit of Shimora.

#26, 15:05

Laom Street

A representative of the planet Burkhad, is a specialist in establishing contacts with young races of space, works in the contacts commission, xenobiologist, xenopsychologist. is one of those who approves or disapproves physical contacts, installation of chips, etc. in the contacts commission. Is one of those who controls the safety of contacts, both for humanoids and for earthlings.

#413, 00:21

Levitation

Temporary suppression of the Earth's gravity by the life force of a person, which is achieved by the ability to create a mental image of a yellow beam directed downwards, with full faith that when this beam exits through the legs (in the imagination), the body will fly up. Doubts are unacceptable.

Gravity attracts the physical body with a certain force, and the vital force of a person, which is released by him every second of time, is stronger than the force with which the Earth attracts his body.

It does not surpass all of the Earth's gravity, but that part of gravity that attracts its body. And in order for this superiority of your life force to be able to lift it above the Earth, you only need to direct it. This requires visualization of how your life force pushes you away from the Earth. In order for this visualization to work, it is necessary

to imagine it, and doubts that the result will be achieved disperse the life force in space and do not allow it to push away from the Earth, that is, to shield the body from the Earth's gravity.

Manipulating Earth's gravity. This can be done. It's safer than teleportation, provided you have enough life force and are 100% sure that you won't just take off, but won't lose control mid-flight.

#76, 58:08 , #261, 12:41, #309, 01:48:35

Levites

Contactees of the planet Tumesout and Burkhad in ancient Israel.

Hindu priests.

#28, 17:04, #62, 01:09:25

Ice Fire

A special energy that makes cell membranes completely immune to harmful microbes.

#392, 01:06:11

Lenin V.I.

The spirit that incarnated from the 18th level went to the fifth. Compared to the level from which it incarnated, this is truly hell. There is very little Light and very little happiness. He is dissatisfied with the results of his incarnation. He realized that he wasted his life. He lowered the energy vibrations of a large number of people. When he fought for the revolution, he did not think about this. The task of the incarnation was to develop his business to protect the violated rights of people, to defend their rights. It was a matter of protection. He saw so much cruelty, humiliation and injustice. He realized that our fate is in our hands, not in the hands of some God. If people hide behind God and commit injustice, then it is his job to correct it. He wanted all people to live happily. Not to destroy each other, not to exploit. He even thought that if God exists, and he did not cope, then he will take his place and do it.

In the Spiritual World I repeatedly met with the spirit of Nicholas II.

During life, my head hurt a lot and I felt dizzy. Then I suffered from paralysis, recovered, took baths, and was given massages. After the death of my body, I connected with my spirit, realized that I was immortal, and realized that all of this was because I hated so much. The blood vessels in my brain couldn't withstand this energy of

hatred. At first, I didn't understand that I had destroyed my body. The blood vessels ruptured.

A person who had in his consciousness that dissenters must be killed, shot, and when there were many such people, what happened happened. And this did not serve to stabilize the society, the country, the government under which these people were born, but led to their destruction. The accumulation of aggression in people (even against some category of the population, according to some idea) led to destruction.

#374, 56:18, #363

Time line

Lines of probability. Forms of images perceived by the consciousness of the observer. The timeline is on the border of the world of non-embodied spirits and the border of the astral world from the side of the world of non-embodied spirits. It is possible to move back into the past and view the events that have already happened, and forward, but then you get into one of the branches of the reality that has not yet happened. The recording of information occurs in images, in impulses of information that carry different frequencies and form different forms.

One person can influence the Timeline of all mankind, everything depends on the power of his thought and personal energy. In fact, it is not the person who influences the world, but his ideas. Nothing can resist the power of an idea whose time has come. Who then determines which idea's time will come? It is determined by the readiness of mankind as a whole for this or that stage of development, psychological, spiritual, physical readiness.

The Time Tape in the Spiritual World consists of seven heterogeneous areas. When the Earth in the physical world goes around the Sun and around the center of the Galaxy, then in the Spiritual World its space goes along the Time Tape of seven heterogeneities. Each of them gives rise to the arrival of souls to Earth from different planets, from different levels, which perform their tasks. The arrival of each soul is not accidental.

The image of time in the material world, which is visible from the Spiritual world. It is seen as a tape, on which the events of the past, present and all variants of the future are displayed.

The most probable sequence of events is visible as a wider flow of the Time Tape, the less probable one as a narrower flow.

The flow of time from the past to the future, which began from the moment of the emergence of the material world and which will end after the end of the existence of the material world and the transition of all energies to the Spiritual world.

#112, 48:40, #137, 42:30, #174, 08:42, 16:16, 27:52, 39:53,

44:11, 45:31, 49:11, 01:06:15, #198, 26:12, #250, 57:55, #256, 08:11, #308, 00:21, #355, 03:42, #446, 49:43, # 420, 35:04, #466, 48:35

Möbius strip

A symbol of eternity and infinity of the Universe, as the entire set of material and spiritual energies.

#365, 19:30

Laziness

Lack of energy, vitality, which should be directed to one or another action. Occurs due to insufficient motivation.

#234, 01:14:16

Leonardo da Vinci

The spirit, being embodied, was a universal contactee, that is, it could contact any spiritual entity that came to it. He perceived it as contact with deities, Angels, God, with his own heart. Vinci was a believer and was a creator in his soul. He had synthetic thinking: he could combine knowledge from different areas and synthesize them.

Lived for many years, suffered from a dangerous disease, something like plague. Survived, thanks to his high consciousness. His spirit agreed with the Mentors to leave him in embodiment. Therefore, the spiritual Mentors and Angels healed him.

Leonardo da Vinci was a contactee from the age of 10.

He not only painted pictures, but also conducted scientific work and wrote poetry.

He had an unhappy family life. There were several women who did not love him. He broke up with them.

Towards the end of his life he had students.

His character was far from simple. He came from a family above the average. Not a count, but close to that title. He was brought up in that spirit. He did not allow himself to be humiliated.

Often gave new information to the people, which led to ridicule and criticism. It was very difficult for his proud, ambitious heart to tolerate this. He went through a good school of patience and love. After disembodiment, he went to the 20th level, and incarnated from the 15th.

#266, 00:21, #440, 00:21

Sopor

The astral journey of the spirit is only longer in time for the physical body to the world that suits it in vibrations. And the first reason is that he has by his own will reduced the intensity of the attraction of the life thread to his body. The second reason is a change in the physical body, in which the spirit cannot return, in the case of, for example, damage to the brain structures through which consciousness manifests. The spirit is in an astral state, in an astral

journey, but cannot connect with the body.

#173, 24:01

Jacob's Ladder

An image taken from the biblical descriptions of Jacob's dream (in the dream there was contact with a highly spiritual entity). Jacob saw in his dream a ladder that connects the earth and the sky. It was an image of the spiritual and material worlds being connected.

#37, 12:35

Sopor

A process in which the astral body does not return to the body for various reasons. This may be damage to the body or the desire of the spirit itself (Higher Self). In this case, the life thread between the astral body and the physical body is not completely broken, so physical death does not occur. All processes in the body slow down to a minimum, there may be problems with breathing and heartbeat, but in any case, this does not stop completely.

#280, 49:37

Flying saucer

One of the common forms of alien spaceships. The saucer shape is the most convenient for moving in the atmosphere, for creating a stable magnetic field, for a gravitational jump. Another shape is also possible, for example, a cylinder, a pyramid, a triangle. The shape depends on the preferences of a particular civilization.

#144, 42:35

Therapeutic fasting

Stopping all energy-consuming processes in the body to save energy due to stress. Stress includes the instinct of self-preservation, the process of checking the entire body to find and suppress inflammatory processes. A person's faith in this method is also of great importance.

#81, 28:41

Lilith

According to the sources of the Interstellar Union, a plasmoid entity that came into contact with several representatives of the first male humans. It diverted the sexual energy of these men to itself in order to feed on it. It is, rather, a certain group of entities of group intelligence and various density levels that came into contact with the first humans. Subsequently, these plasmoids began to come to children, frighten them, take their life force, and so on. This is a generalized name for parasitic plasmoid civilizations.

#178, 01:11:30

Limis (in the language of the Interstellar Union, specifically

Daraala)

Intelligent spirit. All intelligent beings have one and the same spirit, no matter where they are incarnated, including in humanoid and plasmoid worlds, that is, in all worlds, as well as in non-incarnate spirits in the Spiritual world.

The rational spirit is different from the animal soul, which in the Daraal language is called Eromes. The animal soul can incarnate only in the bodies of animals, insects, birds, reptiles, and so on, that is, in irrational beings, in bodies in which the central nervous system is not designed for the manifestation of consciousness.

Limises differ in their level of spiritual development. There are limis that are from the first to the twenty-fourth level. Everything that is above the twenty-fourth is still the twenty-fourth for us.

#140, 18:34, #352, 50:35

Lymph

A type of biological fluid in the body that does not contain red blood cells. The function of the lymphatic system is to transport nutrients throughout the body, remove unnecessary waste, and fight foreign microorganisms that have entered the body.

Intercellular fluid that is necessary for supplying cells with oxygen and nutrients. A fluid similar to blood, but it does not contain hemoglobin, so it is transparent, like water. Lymph can be called the second blood of the body.

Lymph moves mainly due to gravity. Also, in the lymphatic vessels there is a kind of valve, a section that can narrow, contract and push. The movement of the body also contributes to the movement of lymph.

The speed of lymph movement depends on the amount of fluid in the body, the normal functioning of the lymph nodes, and the general metabolism.

#81, 44:32, #432, 02:58, 13:07

Lymphatic vessels (their purpose)

Vessels that permeate the entire human body, starting first with small ones, somewhere between individual cells, then they branch out and merge into larger ones. They pass next to the blood vessels of the arteries and veins.

Their purpose is to collect lymph from all over the body and transfer it to the lymph nodes. From the lymph nodes it again enters the lymphatic vessels, but of a larger diameter.

#432, 05:17

Lymph nodes (lymph nodes)

Blood cells responsible for immunity, in which blood elements, so-called lymphocytes, accumulate.

They are designed to cleanse and filter blood, sort substances and

destroy pathogenic flora that has entered from the organs, as well as to turn on and off immune responses.

There are a lot of lymph nodes all over the body. They can be small or large.

#432, 05:17, 07:18

Lingam

A statuette depicting a male sexual organ, a symbol of fertility. It is used in Shaivite religious practices, it is doused with milk, which is then drunk. The meaning of the lingam is that it is a symbol of fertility for plasmoid civilizations, which give their energy through this symbol.

#202, 01:04:05

Linguistic-wave genetics

A term introduced by P.P. Gariaev. The theory that all molecules of our body emit symbolic fields, with the help of which they exchange information with each other, with the environment, with space. Our cell communicates with the whole organism, with cells, with the help of special energy waves.

#344, 04:47, 11:22

Lines on the palms

Lines on the palms of the physical body, reflecting the astrological, numerological map at the moment of birth and are needed to recognize them. It is like a seal on the hand. It is made by the spirit itself, which contains information, including through the karmic, causal body, by influencing the etheric body in the area where the palms of the hands are formed and is a characteristic of the spirit, which it brought to the physical plane.

#234, 36:52

Lithotherapy

One of the subtypes of physiotherapy (treatment by nature). The molecules of a crystal or stone emit first-level energy (electromagnetic oscillations), the effect of which on the physical body suppresses or activates various processes.

#26, 50:18

Liturgy (about which of the texts most closely corresponds to the texts of the first liturgy)

In the ancient Christian church, until about the 4th century, such importance was not attached to the written word, that it was the law and that was all, more importance was attached to the Spirit. The first Christians until the 4th century, for about 400 years, tried very hard to follow the words of the Apostle Paul: "Do not quench the Spirit." They understood this as giving freedom to the Holy Spirit to manifest itself in its Spirit in the form of inspiration, various poems, prayers, etc. For them, in any liturgy, in any other sacred text and appeal to

God, there was a noticeable element of creativity. Therefore, in the ancient world, the ancient Christians, already from the very beginning of the Eucharist, depending on the priest, no longer had the same text.

#239, 24:18, 42:11

Personality

The embodied part of the spirit, whose memory is blocked. Consists of the memory of the current incarnation and conscious character traits that are formed throughout life, but their foundations are laid in childhood in the form of a worldview. They are learned together with the language and the socio-cultural norms that exist in the family. It depends on the parents how the child's character from past incarnations will manifest itself, how negative and positive qualities will develop, whether they will strengthen or weaken.

#277, 01:03:23

Personal Quantum Transition

Part of the general Quantum Transition, accompanied by an increase in the vibrations of one's own body by increasing the vibrations of one's own spirit. Personal Quantum Transition frees one from karma and one becomes the master of one's own destiny, one's own physical body. One is no longer defined by negative karmic programs.

#358, 18:00

Lilies

Representative of the planet Shimor, specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world. Incarnated from the 20th level.

#287, 16:39, #286, 46:41

Excess weight

The consequence of energy blocks due to fears, worries, problems. Spiritual reason – fears, unwillingness to let go of something from your life in a psychological sense. Fear of losing something, even non-material. Restructuring of the body to accumulate material elements.

#189, 01:47, 07:35

Lobsang Ramp

The curator from the Spiritual World who came to the writer Cyril Henry Hoskin, an Englishman. He was one of his curators. Lobsang Rampa himself, a Tibetan monk, by that time his physical body had died, he was already disembodied. Cyril Henry Hoskin identified himself completely with the name of Lobsang Rampa, whose story he was telling.

#286, 01:27, 02:19

Logic

The process of processing information by unfolding and connecting it.

#345, 30:12
Local Universe
The universe manifested in a given time and place of space that can be explored by instruments or known by the mind.

#105, 19:39
Lie
Not the complete absence of truth, but its distortion. Truth, true knowledge, true wisdom are distorted by those emotional energy blocks that prevent it from being accepted in the Light of God. Therefore, a person begins to see lies in the world, lies in himself, and reacts with lies. Lies are one of the main reasons for any negative manifestations of intelligent entities. Lies are opposite to truth, as hatred is opposite to love. As soon as lies disappear and truth becomes available to a person, love also becomes available to him, because truth and love are one.

#266, 03:17, #298, 00:59
Loch Ness monster
A creature that is not related specifically to dinosaurs. Initially, people could see some large fish, for example, that scared someone. And then all this was overgrown with legends and people began to see plasmoids, for example, which are spirits of the same water and can take various forms. And it is easier for them to appear in that image to a person who was expecting to see something, since it is already tuned to the vibrations that they need. The Eslerites did not conduct research on this particular lake, but according to the information that MS has, no prehistoric animals live in the lake.
#46, 30:47
Moon
A body that was originally a planet in the Solar System between Mars and Earth. After the Selbet weapons used during the war 12,000 years ago changed the Earth's trajectory and moved away from the Sun, it pulled the Moon with its gravity, causing the Moon to almost fall to Earth. The Burkhads were able to stop the Moon from falling to Earth and stabilize its orbit, otherwise the Earth would have completely perished as a result of such a collision with the Moon, splitting into pieces. Even before the war, the Burkhads and other civilizations had bases on the Moon, as it was the closest planet to Earth. The Moon is a symbol of mother, family, and femininity.

18:23, 20:50, #59, 14:25, #80, 51:47, #353, 27:47, #182, 02:12:15, #185, 56:17
Sleepwalking

Such a state of a person in which, when the astral body leaves the physical body during sleep, the physical body is not immobilized, and sleep paralysis does not occur from the action of sleep hormones secreted in the pineal gland and pituitary gland. Because these hormones are not secreted, and sleep paralysis does not occur, the physical body either partially moves, or gets up without the astral body and repeats the movements of this body, which acts in its dream in the astral world.

#83, 15:33

Moon base

One large base for 18 civilizations that exists under the surface of the Moon and belongs to the Interstellar Union. There are several of its departments in other places on the Moon under its soil.

#22, 43:44

Ray of the Chohan of Freedom

A term that describes our movement towards freedom from all prejudices and negative phenomena, primarily in our own souls.

#253, 04:55

Rays of Truth

Electromagnetic radiation that suppresses those parts of the brain that allow a person to invent something, to lie. This is a form of control, but it is not created for control, but for finding out the truth in the investigation of crimes in the Interstellar Union.

Electromagnetic radiation that suppresses those parts of the brain that allow a person to invent something, to lie.

#391, 38:16

The best protection against negative entities

Complete confidence in divine protection, in yourself, as a part of God. Faith that you are on the right path of development. Absence of doubts, fears, negative emotions and feelings - anger, envy, aggression, resentment and other destructive emotions that are formed as a result of negative mental attitudes in the field of the person himself. The main protection is complete trust in God and high vibrations of love.

#223, 04:22, 08:52

Love

The highest divine energy, divine power and feeling, at the same time, which supports all Truth, Light in this world, all existence and makes people godlike beings, because it is the highest and purest energy in God.

State of the soul. Exchange of energies of all kinds: physical, mental, astral with your loved one. True love is completely devoid of a sense of ownership, a sense of belonging to each other. Eternal true

love is the one that becomes a threshold to eternal happiness and an increase in its vibrations after leaving the incarnation. It has the property of unconditionality. Unconditionality, eternity and the absence of a sense of belonging of a loved one to yourself, as a part of yourself, without having your own individual traits. Acceptance of a person as he is.

The main manifestation of Love in the material world is creative activity aimed at improving the world.

For everyone who incarnates in the material world, the primary task is to develop Love within themselves.

It can be developed in oneself in various ways. By overcoming instinctive principles in oneself, but not as overcoming, but as harmonizing and managing them. Or through creative activity, strengthened by the capabilities of the civilizations that are part of the Interstellar Union.

A person who is filled with Love will not be able to hold on to large amounts of money, even if he has it, for the reason that true Love, having money, will begin to spend it with the aim of helping others, without thinking about itself.

Love cannot be revealed without its practical embodiment for the benefit of those people who are near you.

You need to understand that those people who are directly next to you, that is, your loved ones (in this case), are your best teachers of Love. You can train on them. How to do this in order to love them with active, practical, unconditional love.

It is often called sacrificial, because if it is unconditional, it does not require anything in return. And this is to some extent a sacrifice: of one's energy, one's time. But only such actions can develop unconditional Love, raise one's vibrations.

#33, 19:25, #42, 20:44, #51, 01:04:21, #91, 20:22, #97 , 05:13, #214, 00:21, #266, 29:25, #315, 02:10, #409, 57:04, #429, 07:07, 10:00, #475, 01:07, 03:58

Love of God

God's unconditional love for man. Even if you look like his child in God's eyes, who went into low vibrations and did not follow the path that God wants, you have the right to do so, because you are free. God wants happiness for everyone, but you have the right to follow a different path. And even if you chose this path and followed it, you do not become less loved, and all the benefits in the material world that God created are available to such a person as well as to a saint. God respects freedom of choice to such an extent that when he gives birth to a spirit, he already sees all of his past, present and future, all of his choices, wherever he incarnates, no matter how he lowers his vibrations. Even if he kills the bodies of his other children, he sees all

this even at the birth of the spirit and still allows it to be born, because he loves this spirit in any of its manifestations, even in the one that destroys the bodies of other spirits, since without the possibility of this destruction, the spirit's freedom of choice will be taken away.

This is the highest Divine energy, the highest Divine power (and feeling at the same time), supports all life, all truth and Light in this world. And supports the existence of all of us, makes us godlike, because this is the highest, purest energy of God.

#181, 16:14, #475, 00:25

Self-love

Love that is always connected with love for God. Full understanding that you are not separated from God, that you are His part, and He loves you. Recognition of your imperfection. Absence of pride and arrogance and at the same time self-abasement, despondency, excessive self-criticism. Understanding that you are neither higher nor lower, but equal. You are Divine perfection. You are Light. Respect for yourself as an individual and for the individual of another. The right to your beliefs, your life, your desires, respect for the same rights of others.

#19, 01:02:10, #128, 08:11

Parental love

Love that is expressed in a person's everyday life in such a way that those around him, including parents (especially parents), when raising a child, treat him with love and understanding in the sense that they accept him as he is. They do not insist on their opinion if the child does not want it and do not suppress the personality.

#475, 05:31

People

Representatives of the anthropomorphic race, that is, humanoid. Humanoids.

#91, 09:55

Indigo People

High vibrational spirits from different worlds and dimensions. Their aura is dominated by indigo colored energy flows. Due to the large number of low vibrational spirits on Earth, high vibrational angelic spirits consciously incarnate on Earth to raise the overall spiritual level and to help build a society where low vibrational spirits will either be blocked or given the opportunity for personal development.

#27, 06:37

Lucifer

Angel of the 24th level, after incarnations on the planet Selbet, lowered his vibrations to the 6th level, becoming a demon. Tried to

poison our ancestors with fruits from the Haroul tree. Never incarnated in the material world again. Believes that due to the law of cause and effect, God's love limits his and our freedom as independent individuals when the evil done returns in another form.

He is an Archon, the prince of demons, the owner of demons. He considers the manifestation of low-vibrational emotions to be as correct as the manifestation of high-vibrational ones. Now he controls one of the sectors of the Galaxy "Andromeda Nebula". Lucifer, although he left God voluntarily, still remained his son. And, naturally, his existence and his entire army of demons are supported by the energy of God. And the energy that he uses, including for evil purposes, is also given by God. Lucifer was in our cycle of existence, which we are going through now. He was the first to choose evil, being at such a high level.

#165, 30:54, 33:53, #36, 06:07, #178, 20:55, 34:17, 35:52, 53:43, #47, 33:37, 35:49

Lucifer, Iblis

The image of the spirit that is depicted in Christianity as Lucifer. This is a real spiritual personality. Not only this spirit calls itself by the name Lucifer. There are many other spirits, many entities that also call themselves that. Moreover, this word (means) – the Bringer of Light.

At first he was very high – 24th spiritual level. He was equal with God. In one of his incarnations on the planet Selbet, from the 24th level he lowered his vibrations to the 18th. Then from the 18th level he incarnated again on the planet Selbet. And he participated in the creation of people, this Lucifer or Iblis.

When he was in the body of a Selbet, he participated in and initiated an attempt to kill people. Since he hated the children of God, it means he hated God himself. He hated God so much that he fell from the 18th level to the 6th in one incarnation. When he was incarnated among the Selbet, he really believed that they were lower than him, because they were made of earthly animals, and he considered himself a higher divine being. Fire means Light. That is, he is like Light. He believed that if he despised them, he would remain the same Light. He believed that contempt, pride, hatred cannot defeat the Light, even if he experiences these emotions. This was his mistake, his sin. And even when this Selbet, in whom Iblis or Lucifer was incarnated, was sent to the planet of criminals, even there he did not realize the reason for this sin. He did not repent, did not return to God. He remained on this 6th level until he left the incarnation. Moreover, he still remains on the 6th level. According to the Interstellar Union, he has not gone into incarnation again, although he has every right to do so, but only at his own discretion.

#259

Larvae

Negatively charged images whose only purpose is to fulfill the desire of the person who created them. But they also need life energy to maintain their existence.

37, 44:23

M

Maggie

People who perform magical practices, rituals, spells, various internal shamanic practices, and so on. Most often, magicians work with plasmoid civilizations, since this is an impact on nature, on the elements of nature, various types of astral energies. This can be the spiritual world, as well as plasmoid civilizations of various levels of density, low-vibrational and high-vibrational, depending on the soul of the magician himself.

#165, 01:06:03

Magic

Conscious interaction: contacts, various unions for the performance of certain tasks in the material world with plasmoid worlds, with those called spirits of nature. A system of magical rituals aimed at unconsciously causing results. Similar rituals existed in polytheistic religions and have remained in the form of esotericism. Unstudied laws of the astral world.

#140, 27:43, #12, 00:00

Magnetic energy

Radiation created by the magnetic energy of a particular cluster of atoms (strictly individual for each celestial body, for each star and planet), from which, for example, flying ships can be repelled and attracted. And also this is one of the types of first-level energies, which are present in varying quantities in all chemical elements. The interaction of energies with each other creates various magnetic fields.

#110, 28:03

Magnetic field of galaxies

The totality of magnetic fields and all its largest stars. Each galaxy, as a totality of stars and planets, has its own magnetic field, which includes, as segments, the magnetic fields of the named objects.

#17, 11:38

Magnetic fields

Magnetic lines, energy flows. The magnetic field (earthly devices cannot detect it in full, they only show part of it) is not uniform. It has different strengths, different lines. It is possible to calculate the influence of magnetic fields, depending on the magnetic charge of the body. There is magnetic material in any person. For example, there is

an iron atom in each red blood cell. Iron is a magnetic material. Each atom has an open magnetic field. In total, an adult has about six to seven (or even more) grams of iron, which is found throughout the body. Therefore, different magnetic field lines affect the movement of these red blood cells in different ways, which results in a person's well-being. That is why many have noticed that they are more comfortable on the surface of the Earth than, for example, on a high floor. Perhaps not everyone has noticed, but sensitive people can notice that they need to walk on the ground. From the fact that you walk on the ground, energy rises from the Earth, and with height it falls. If you don't walk, there will be a lack of magnetic field, a deficiency.

One of the types of first-level energy embedded in the atoms of any substance. The magnetic field is generated by each particle, can exist in the atom itself, and go beyond its limits into space.

#17, 02:09, #437, 33:31

Magnetic resonance imaging equipment

Equipment in which a person is placed in a special magnetic field with a certain vibration. In it, all functions and organs of a person begin to be restored and they begin to interact correctly with each other, work correctly and release chemical elements correctly.

#225, 19:42

Magnetic pole

A dynamic system, the result of the influence of the magnetosphere on the Earth's core and its surface layers of the atmosphere. It can oscillate and move.

#148, 08:34

Magnetocaloric effect

An effect that occurs when magnetic energy acts on atoms and causes their internal vibrations to accelerate, producing heat. The object increases its temperature and this is the first level energy that is released into the environment. Thermal energy. The magnetic field replaces the energy and free thermal energy begins to be released.

#17, 01:11:54

Maitreya

A spiritual personality that incarnates in different worlds and helps this world move to a higher level of spiritual development.

#37, 12:35

Macrogravity

That which allows the laws of kinematics, mechanics, dynamics to manifest in our world. Everything that is called the force of motion, attraction, centrifugal force is a manifestation of macrogravity. This allows all planets, stars, galaxies and the smallest speck of dust in the

universe to have their own speed of movement, trajectory, orbit. Not to fly apart in chaos, but to move according to certain laws.

#17, 14:51, #79, 13:16, #146, 17:06, #322, 05:29, #434, 39:49

Manvantara

The cycle of unfolding and folding of the material part of the Universe. Those particles that are in the material world will lose their density, that is, the atoms will begin to raise their vibrations so that the energies that enter them will pass into the energy of electromagnetic waves, radiation, gamma radiation, and so on, until they pass into the subtle-material worlds. Then these subtle-material structures, the energies that make up these subtle-material worlds, will further raise their vibrations in terms of density until they pass into the Spiritual world. Not a single atom will disappear, it will first turn into radiation, then into a wave of subtle-material energy, and then into a stream of spiritual Light, from which it originally arose. In fact, matter is spiritual Light now, but it is simply in a dense form. It can lose its dense form and acquire it again.

Part of the Pralaya cycle. Part of the cycle of manifestation, non-manifestation of the Universe. In the Spiritual world, all material worlds are called by the word Cosmos and Universe. In this manvantara, there are 59 levels of density, and all of them are included in the concept of the Universe or material world. The manvantara first expands, and then the compression process begins. Each manvantara can have a different number of density levels. There can be a different number of earth years (a year is one revolution around the Sun), different durations of periods of existence, both of individual galaxies and of the entire Universe as a whole.

#202, 51:45, #450, 22:45

Manichaeism

The division of the world into good and evil forces that cannot defeat each other, and want each other's grief. It was born as a protest of plasmoid civilizations against God for His creation of a dense-material world.

#192, 24:12

Mantra

A verbal formula that cleanses the mind from passions and vices, cleanses the heart from harmful desires, and helps to connect with one’s spirit.

A form of addressing God, communicating with Him through sound vibrations. A means of communication given by Krishna, connecting with his energy in the same way as the prayer given by Christ to his disciples connects with the energy of Christ. Faith gives energy for such a connection.

Any mantra, any prayer in any language has its own energy component. This energy component consists of sound waves that spread in space, in the air, and the sound wave is perceived as vibrations of the atoms of the substance that makes up the gas in the air. Then it goes to the subtle material level, but this sound energy is always charged with feelings, emotions and thoughts of the person pronouncing it.

If you read it with faith, with love, then it will have a bright power, if you read it just like that, then it is just a sound that will dissipate, like just a sound, for example, of a bell, which has no meaning. That is why the Apostle Paul said such words that without love I am "noise-making brass or a clanging cymbal", that is, a sound that disappears without benefit.

#105, 44:49, #118, 33:22, #309, 01:09:55, #446, 53:55

Voynich Manuscript

A medieval book that was written by contactees with both plasmoid civilizations, and the spiritual world, and humanoid civilizations. But the contact information there was transmitted in a cipher that was known to its creators. This book was not written by one author, but by several. Moreover, there were several ciphers there. The information was about various plants, entities, levels of plasmoid worlds, the spiritual world - about everything that the curators gave. At the time of its creation, there was still a strong influence of the Inquisition and, in order to avoid the danger of this text being read by those people who could persecute these contactees, it was decided to encrypt this knowledge.

#199, 01:13:04

Marduk

The supreme deity of the Babylonians. Marduk was believed to reside in the main temple of Babylon, Esagila, next to which was the famous ziggurat Etemenanki, the prototype of the legendary Tower of Babel. According to myths, Marduk's parents were the god Ea (Sumerian Enki) and the goddess Damkina (Sumerian Damgalguna).

Initially, it was the name of a man, one of the Tumesoutians, who participated in the war with the reptilians 12 thousand years ago. He cleared the Solar system of them, protected the planet Mars, took part in the rescue operation of part of the earthlings. A few years later, he transported these earthlings from the base on the Moon back to Earth, when the consequences of the catastrophe ended: the Earth was cleared of radiation, volcanic eruptions were stopped, the atmosphere was cleared, and so on.

Later he flew on a ship to the builders of the first cities, taught them. He was called Mirtux. At that time he was about four and a half thousand years old. He lived for about six thousand more years.

From time to time this Tumesoutian flew to Earth and other planets. He was a specialist in the integration of non-intelligent life forms, that is, animal life forms that had recently evolved into intelligent beings, in which intelligent spirits had recently incarnated.

He was a specialist in integrating these newly created civilizations into the environment, he was a sociologist-educator, that is, someone who educates young races. And also a military man, he fought, he defended. Later, many peoples deified him. Somewhere he was known as Thoth, somewhere as Marduk. He had many names in different cultures. Then the word "Marduk" began to be used to call plasmoids, military leaders. People knew that Marduk fought. There are five known beings who were called Marduk, that is, "Great God." Some low-vibration plasmoids were also called by this name.

#238, 21:55, #343, 42:17

Maria Devi Christ

Contactee. A person who contacted Christ and His mother. But when she contacted Him, she first correctly transmitted information, energy, and then became proud that people glorified her. What does it mean to become proud? She forgot that there is a source of all the good that came to her. She began to treat people arrogantly, get irritated with them, get offended when they criticized her. And because of this, she lowered her vibrations. Christ, naturally, as with any person who falls into low vibrations, continued to contact. Maria did not want to continue communication, especially since then those plasmoid civilizations came to her, who introduced themselves as Christ, so that she could create some organization with the help of which she could instill fear, for example, with the imminent end of the world and receive certain energies.

#439, 42:53

Mary Magdalene

A spirit incarnated in the body of a woman who was born in the north of Israel and later joined a group of people who danced for someone, as a dancer. She earned more through a sinful lifestyle. She had contacts with men and at the same time was engaged in dancing. She was healed by Jesus from seven demons. Christ gave her the ability to see her soul and cleanse it, to cultivate the Kingdom of Heaven in herself. She did not write memoirs. She had two daughters. She died a natural death due to heart disease, which was caused by worries about her husband, who ended up in prison, in a dungeon for preaching Christ.

There were no more known incarnations. The current incarnation is known only to a few people.

#400

Mars

The planet, which the inhabitants of Mars themselves called Eltorar, which means “perfect world”, that is, a world without excess, ideal.

There was a climate similar to the modern Earth climate, there was a change of seasons. Unlike Venus and Earth, there was a cold season, when snow fell in temperate latitudes and at the poles. The climate was basically similar to the Earth's, but it was a little colder, but not like now. Roughly, it resembled the Earth during the so-called Ice Age. There were wide belts of temperate climate, wider than on Earth. And there was a narrow tropical belt around the equator. Nevertheless, there was liquid water, there was precipitation, winds, it snowed, and, accordingly, there were bodies of water that froze, as happens on Earth.

Due to the fact that Mars has less gravity than Earth, its atmosphere was initially thinner. But before human settlement, it was saturated with ozone, which creates a screen from both solar radiation and loss of atmosphere. A deterrent. Plus, carbon dioxide was added, which helped warm the planet, creating an additional greenhouse effect, which in that case was beneficial. The average temperature of the planet increased. The jungles were not the jungles that grow in tropical latitudes, but forests with intertwined vines. They grew in a moderate climate and shed their leaves for the winter, that is, they were similar to earthly forms.

The length of day and night was about twenty-five and a half hours, which made up a day, and about two years, minus two months, was the length of a year. Mars then had a different rotation speed.

#426

Masons

A secret organization created with the purpose of attempting to secretly control all economic and political issues on Earth. Initially, Freemasonry was created as a monastic-knightly order. Now - people who really only disguise themselves with religious ideas. Among them, there are many people who do not believe in anything, a lot of cynicism, hypocrisy.

#11, 00:03, 01:58, 03:29, #32, 16:50

Weight

The number of gravitons in the atoms of the body.

#146, 17:06

Master Kuthumi

A spirit that is currently not embodied. He is an Angel, his last life was embodied on Esler, where MidgasKaus now lives. Master Kuthumi comes to contact and is the keeper of the egregors on the planet where

he was embodied last time. On Earth, he contacts in alliance with the Eslerians and Shimorians, with close civilizations. He is their patron.

#169, 58:56

Materialization

Creation of certain objects, of a certain shape, density, mass, physical parameters, chemical parameters from the energy of subtle-material civilizations. They provide energy for this. A person puts in his energy, and they condense it, collect it.

Moving through walls. Disappearing in one place and appearing in another.

#258, 01:03, #309, 01:48:35, #310, 01:48:35

Materialism

A worldview where the incarnate spirit lives to a greater extent by the interests of satisfying the instincts of its body and tunes the vibrations of its spirit to the vibrations of its body completely. And for it, perception changes in the sense that it, even as a spirit, begins to consider itself a product of matter. Many people do not want to hear about spirituality because they have not yet gone through the path of materialism. They must realize that there is no spiritual meaning in matter itself, that is, it is finite. It disintegrates into constituent elements, which become elements for other bodies. One of the tasks of incarnation is to get rid of the materialistic perception.

#181, 33:34, #33, 01:55

Material reality

What you see in the external world: objects, people. Material reality comes from spiritual reality, gradually unfolding through the levels of density of subtle reality.

#180, 10:30

Material vibrations

Various electromagnetic waves, Schumann waves, light, sound, radiation. On Earth they are measured by devices based on the resonance effect.

#92, 06:07

Material world

The world that does not constitute the whole reality, but one of the infinitely small facets of the true reality of the spiritual world. If the embodied spirit lives by the interests of its body, its flesh, from an esoteric point of view - the work of the three lower energy centers, then for it the material world becomes completely real, and the spiritual world, unfortunately, an illusion.

The material world consists of 59 levels of density. The Divine Light, or rather one of Its waves, begins to lower its vibrations by Its

will, and first the 56th level of the subtle-material world is obtained, then the 55th, and so on, until the entire subtle-material world, which consists of 56 levels of density, unfolds. There are no atoms there yet, there are no molecules, etc., there are only energies, but in those worlds we can already incarnate, live our lives, gain our experience.

The material world was created so that we could, depending on our level, either develop, that is, develop Divine qualities in ourselves (love, courage, kindness, generosity, and so on), or manifest in this material world the qualities already accumulated in ourselves in other Worlds. In Worlds with more subtle bodies than ours, the physical one.

#64, 07:00, #289, 07:20

Material carrier of magnetic field

Any atom of any substance.

#17, 02:56

Material particles

Atoms, particles, quanta, etc., representing divine energy in different vibrations.

#30, 19:31

Matter

Everything that is included in substances, that is, everything that consists of atoms. Simply put, everything that is included in the periodic table. It is divided into dense and subtle matter. A substance that has the property of variability through a function of time. The ability of matter to change its properties gives the intelligent spirit the opportunity to change through its manifestation in the material world. Matter is the material for creation. So that the children of God, his small parts, could become like Him. For this, He gave people matter so that they could embody in it and use it to create their worlds. Someone builds from bricks, someone builds from molecules.

#16, 07:14, #33, 25:13, #202, 19:35, #344, 39:20

Mother (Mother) of the world

A concept that includes the definition of several entities and intelligent spirits. For example, the spirit that was embodied in the Mother of God (Virgin Mary), she also calls herself the Mother of the entire Universe. Saraswati, the entity that is now embodied in the world of the 38th density level, in the approximate projection of the center of the Milky Way Galaxy, also calls herself the Mother of the world.

#202, 23:10

Royal jelly

A product containing substances that are produced to feed the queen and her larvae. It comes in two types: for regular larvae and for queen bees. The one for queen bees can be several dozen times higher

in hormone content. Royal jelly contains a lot of female hormones. It can be used to stimulate metabolism, immunity, and regenerate nerve cells. It can be used as a stimulant for the reproductive organs for both women and men. It enhances reproductive capacity, conception, sexual desire, pleasure, and all experiences during sexual intercourse. It is, of course, advisable not to swallow it, but to keep it in your mouth under your tongue. There are many blood vessels there that absorb all the substances, and the gastric juice destroys them. It can be diluted with honey, as it has a rather specific and unpleasant taste for many. The usual dosage is 30 g per day, 5–10 g before meals. It can be placed under the tongue until completely dissolved.

#255, 35:32, 37:11

Burhad matrix

An energy-information matrix that is intended specifically for earthlings. So that everyone who wants to has the opportunity through the matrix built into the aura of a person, namely a person (with his number of chakras, with his energy structure, with genetics characteristic of earthlings) to connect at a distance to the noosphere of this planet and send questions there, receive answers, an increase in their energy, mental capabilities. It strengthens the spiritual channel for communication with the non-embodied part of the spirit that every humanoid, plasmoid has (it is simply present in different percentages).

#370, 35:41

Gariaev's Matrices

Information, sound, wave matrices, replicas; information from substances of natural origin, as well as from children's photographs in which the child is healthy and happy. Any object, any photograph, any substance contains information on the etheric level about this substance or this person. There is a device called an "etheric wave reader", that is, an etheric converter. It does this with the help of a beam of light, a certain wave and a certain luminescence intensity. The beam does not just run along the surface of this object, it does not stand still. It makes movements. But these movements are only chaotic at first glance, they repeat the outlines of the etheric matrix of this object. If we are talking about artificial substances, the same medicines, for example, then any medicine has an energy component in which the effect of this substance is recorded. A photograph contains energy. When a person is photographed, his image contains information about his life energy at the moment when he was photographed.

#344, 01:08:26, 01:19:20, 01:27:43, 01:31:49, 01:34:56, 01:37:29

Maha - Mantra

A verbal formula for communication, contact of the human spirit with the spirit of Krishna, wherever it may be, cleansing the mind

from passions and vices, cleansing the heart from harmful desires, helping to connect with one's spirit.

"Maha" means "Great".

Each word "Ha-re" is not accidental. The syllable means "Eternal Spirit", not in Sanskrit, but in an older language. "The soul is eternal."

One who utters "Hare Krishna" accepts that his soul is as eternal as Krishna, that they are one. If this is said constantly, even mentally, then there will be no room in the mind for thoughts that lead to a materialistic understanding of the world and to base material desires that lower vibrations.

This is strengthening in the Light, strengthening of willpower.

#309, 01:09:55, #310, 01:09:55

Time Machine

The technology of moving a humanoid in time does not exist even in the Interstellar Union. So far, there are only some successes in moving objects. In order to move a living person into the past, his body must be converted into a wave form and moved back in time. The only way to get into the past without a physical body is astral travel, in which you cannot influence what is happening, but can only observe from the side, as a spirit.

#59, 45:05

Alien medicine

Preventive medicine. Cells are already programmed at the genetic level to resist a particular microflora, and DNA also changes. They can change individual sections themselves, at conception. When a child is born, any pathogenic microbe that gets to it will be neutralized during the first 10 cell divisions. It is simply recognized by the tissue macrophages themselves. The immune system will also protect. This will be an analogue of vaccination, only not a vaccine, but at the genetic level and from everything at once. DNA is now being changed at the genetic level. Also, each child is injected into the blood when he is already born, a solution containing a suspension of nanochips. They are invisible to the eye, they are like little robots. They are distributed throughout all organs and tissues, throughout all vessels and observe. For example, they have the function of recognizing the composition of the blood where they are located. They can recognize, for example, contamination of a vessel and clean it: emit certain impulses, and there will be no blockage in it, no thrombus. The penetration of microbes can also be recognized by these chips and a colony of leukocyte analogues will be directed there by special signals.

There are devices that can treat a person who is sick with something other than microbes. If a humanoid is injured or its immunity is weakened by some harmful factor, then the natural immune defense can also decrease, and ordinary microbes that are

harmless to everyone can penetrate. To treat such disorders or poisoning (maybe he ate something on another planet), there are energy installations that change the frequencies of organs, reconfigure. They can work not only with physical bodies, but even at a distance, for example, with astral bodies, directing certain energies. Each organ has its own frequency and it models a special field. Vibrations increase, but they are in resonance with the organ. You can come in the mental body, in the astral body and enter this device to receive harmonization and healing of subtle bodies. Then return to the physical body and transfer this energy there. And let all the organs be harmonized.

#316, 43:52

Medical hypnosis

Creating a certain image so that a person believes in it and heals himself. Earthlings, in official medicine, use it only as an auxiliary means. But it can be made the main one, especially when finding out the spiritual cause of diseases and a little support with medications during the acute period of the disease.

#397, 28:08

Intergalactic vacuum

The vacuum in the space between galaxies, where the emptiness is more complete than between stars within the galaxy. The chances of encountering solid matter in the form of a comet or meteorite there are close to zero.

#141, 14:18

Intergalactic liner

A spaceship for traveling between galaxies. It operates on a special engine that uses the energy of free vacuum.

#141, 14:18

Intergalactic Medical Service

Special detachments of astral travelers from humanoid worlds and special detachments of plasmoids who visit the Earth in their subtle bodies to help the incarnated spirits on it in the third level of density to harmonize themselves with space, time and with their bodies.

#257, 07

Interstellar Union

The main body regulating relations between civilizations of the Milky Way Galaxy, which, according to established tradition, includes civilizations of the humanoid type only. It includes 116 civilizations out of 727 existing in the Milky Way Galaxy. The capital of the MS is located in the Cygnus Constellation and has existed for over 15 million years. There is no single ruler in the MS, there is a chairman of the Interstellar Union, he changes depending on the goal of the MS. There, at the moment, are 117 civilizations, that is, 117 planets, not

counting colonies, counting only the central planets that have colonies, but for each colony, for its view, policy in the Interstellar Union, its parent planet is responsible. Not each of the 117 planets has decentralized power, where everyone has the right to vote in some matters. On Burkhad, Daraal and Tumesout there is a single ruler, but there is a Council under him.

In the Interstellar Union there is liberalism in opinions, in religious views, there is no habit, custom of arguing with each other or somehow persuading. Everyone is an individual, freely expressing their opinion. Even if they contradict each other. There is no ban on contact with someone, this is considered a personal matter of the humanoid. If he is on the path of destruction, psychological spiritual destruction, you can only suggest how to get out of this state, but if there is a request for it.

It is not accepted to force to be good, as long as certain known laws of the Interstellar Union related to actions are not violated. There are no forbidden thoughts or forbidden ideologies in society. As long as a person follows the laws of the Interstellar Union, he is free to profess any faith, any ideology and adhere to them. This is personal, like freedom of conscience.

#5, 04:33, #144 , 01:07, #235, 49:48, #250, 29:25, #272, 12:11, #391, 10:19

Interstellar Union (influence on humanity, their goal)

The creation of an intelligent civilization on Earth, which will eventually become their employee, will then join the Interstellar Union and then, together with it, on equal terms as employees of space, will begin to explore the Universe.

#414, 05:55

Interdimensional energy

One of the types of subtle etheric energy, which consists of energies of two levels.

Macro level – cubes or crystals in which part of the plasmoid worlds exist.

Micro level – microstructures according to which intermolecular lattices are built in different substances.

The energetic and physical properties of the substance itself depend on the type of these bonds and the arrangement of molecules and atoms in space.

#141, 24:26, 30:32, 48:11

Meiosis (reduction division)

Division of the nucleus of a eukaryotic cell with a twofold reduction in the number of chromosomes. Occurs in two stages. As a result of meiosis, gametes, spores, and other germ cells are formed.

#246, 34:51

Melanin

A hormone that exists not in a single number, there are many types. Basically, it is produced by the pineal gland, the pineal gland. According to the knowledge of the Interstellar Union, there are 6 types of melanin. The main function of melanin is to desynchronize the astral and physical bodies so that they can disconnect and connect back, regulating emotional processes. When the spirit experiences any emotions, certain hormones are produced in it. And in order to metabolize these hormones so that they are removed from the cells, dopamine, melanin and other substances must be released. Earth doctors use huge doses of melanin to treat sleep deficiency syndrome. In an acidic gastric environment, melanin, like any protein, will be broken down into amino acids. And, naturally, it can be introduced through the oral cavity membrane, in injections. The melanin that is artificially created in factories penetrates the blood-brain barrier by several percent. And it does not have the same effect as the natural one produced by the brain itself. Because melanin, in its molecular structure and the architectonics of its molecular connections with other hormones, is completely unique to the body of the person where it is created.

#345, 19:10

Melchizedek

A spiritual personality of a very high level, the king of Salem. Incarnated as Abraham, then as Moses. Then, later, as Jesus.

#243, 08:56

Mental

The higher astral plane, because it is closer to the world of disembodied spirits.

#180, 49:20

Mental reality

Also reality. Your dream is a mental reality. In order for mental reality to become a material reality, do everything that depends on you to implement this reality, but at the same time trust your Mentors, God, yourself. If it is useful for your spiritual development, for your life, for your happiness and love, then it will definitely come into your life. It is important to believe in this. When you believe in the favorable success of a matter, you increase the probability of its implementation by 80%. Faith in yourself and in your Light of love. Trust in space, God, the surrounding world.

#287, 30:05

Mental field

The third level of the aura of an earthly person, containing information of the intellectual and logical structures of consciousness.

#14, 03:10
Mental Dialogue
Conscious dialogue, mental.
#191, 01:01:55
Meridian
Intersection of the channels of the etheric body. There are 366 channels, chakras, in the human body.
#112, 13:20
Merkaba
A system of energy healing for restoring all structures of the human energy field and establishing probabilistic lines of his life on a more positive path of development in vibrations for him. It affects the spiritual world of a person, the connection with his Mentors from the spiritual world. The system originates from contacts with representatives of the planet Burkhad, this is their energy system. It is similar to cosmoenergetics, but its goals and objectives are different.

#83, 31:32
Mercury
A planet with a white Sun, five times larger than the Earth's, and a dark purple sky. Around the Sun there are what appear to be tongues of flame and spots on it that move slowly, as if the wind were blowing them away, and they are irregular in shape.
On the sunny side of Mercury there is a high temperature, about 500 degrees, and on the night side the temperature drops very low. There is a very long day and a long night. A year on Mercury is about three Earth months, because it rotates around the Sun very quickly. In craters, in depressions and holes there are even places where dry ice from carbon dioxide lies, there are depressions where it does not melt even on the sunny side, the sun's rays simply do not penetrate there. Mercury has an atmosphere, thin, but it is there. There is also oxygen, only a few percent. There is a magnetic field, it is smaller than the Earth's.
#185, 01:36:44, 01:46:07
Dimensions of space
The three-dimensional world is dense material.

The fourth dimension is energies without substances. Worlds of plasmoids.
The fifth dimension is the astral world.

The sixth dimension is the world of disembodied spirits.

The seventh dimension is Light, the vibration that supports

everything. The energy of the Creator, the kingdom of heaven, the place of control of the entire spiritual world. The divine world, in which there are no spirits, there is only God. Only spirits from the last three levels have access here if necessary.

#30, 02:13

Places of power

Places where people observed some changes in the energy background or their own state, or often in these places there were contacts with aliens, plasmoids. Or in these places in ancient times there were temples of pagan pre-Christian religions.

#83, 16:40

Place

A certain part of space.

#387, 16:18

Metanoia

Repentance, as a request for forgiveness, if it is already expressed in thoughts and words, it must be based on something. Changing the settings in the subconscious, in the mind, in the causal body. Repentance, changing the mind. In order for a request for forgiveness, regret for what was done to lead to a change in the mind, it is necessary to realize that what a person did is really bad, that it leads to degradation and harmful consequences for others and himself, to a decrease in vibrations to the degree of inability to feel and adequately perceive the Love and Light of God. To realize bad deeds, to change the mind in the spiritual heart of a person, a few minutes may be enough, or a whole life may not be enough.

#169, 52:20, #158, 18:40, #63, 11:32, #53, 01:34:34

Metida

One of Zeus's wives, the prototype was his only wife Cephastis, a Burkhad humanoid named Agoranias. She visited her husband at the Earth base six times, and since she made visits over a period of several hundred years, on different ships and in different clothes, she gave rise to the myth that Zeus had many wives. There was a legend that Metis predicted to Zeus that she would bear him a son who would surpass him. When she became pregnant, Zeus put her to sleep with sweet words and swallowed her. After that, after some time, a girl was born from his head - his daughter Athena, who combined the wisdom of her father and mother. Behind the legend is an image of dominance, he ate - it means that his energy absorbed someone else's. If Zeus absorbed his wife, then Agoranias completely dedicated her life to Cephastis. The daughter inherited her father's intelligence genetically, and during her upbringing, her parents passed on their wisdom to her.

#288, 32:43

Mechanism of vaccination

The interaction of the vaccine introduced into the body with lymphocytes that secrete antibodies and not just secrete them, but remember how to secrete them. Because against any microbe, against any bacterium, against any virus, not the same antibodies must be developed, but their own, because all microorganisms consist of different proteins, which means that the antibodies that neutralize them must be different. When the body is infected, it gets a virulent infection, that is, one that has the full power to infect cells. Then (this is especially true for viruses, a virus is characterized by the fact that, having entered the body in a small dose, it first hides inside the cells), the immune system does not recognize it. And only when the cell is completely destroyed, not one or three viruses that got in come out of it, but dozens and hundreds that were formed there.

#301, 20:02

Dead body

A body that has no connection with the spirit.

#233, 07:01

MidgasKaus

Representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms. Incarnated on Earth several times.

He has a wife and two children. Mead has his own spaceship with a gravity engine, which he uses to travel to Esler on the days when he is not working on Earth and is not physically here.

#44, 04:40, 16:49, 34:48, #287, 16:39, #288, 00:21, #506, 07:25, 13:03, 30:25

Gut microbiota

Synthesis of various vitamins for the functioning of the immune system and protection of the body from harmful microbes that enter from outside with food and water.

#189, 29:06

Microbes (their purpose as living beings)

The birth of another generation, the passage of some specific evolution. Getting food for oneself in order to give birth to the next generation, so that certain group animal souls could incarnate in them. The souls of microorganisms are called group souls.

#359, 45:03

Microgravity (internal nuclear forces)

That which allows objects that can be seen and felt for their structure and density through skin receptors not to be gas and in a more diffuse state. That which attracts them to each other and allows molecules to be built according to certain systems. Each substance has a molecular lattice - the structure of the substance, which is built

according to its own laws and individual for each substance. Energy that allows atoms to combine into dense structures. In other words, intranuclear interaction.

Gravity, which affects space, due to which planetary systems, star systems are created, and every two bodies are attracted to each other by a force directly proportional to the product of their mass. This property of atoms affects space.

#17, 12:56, 14:51, #79, 13:16, #146, 17:06, #284, 16:10, #322, 05:29, #420, 13:04

#434, 39:49

Microworld

This is its own life, which also requires food and reproduction, and its own tasks are solved here.

#456, 28:47

Alms

A voluntary donation of one's material property to good causes.

#63, 01:29:04

Mingyar Dondupa

An ancient teacher, one of the teachers of Lobsang Rampa, a Tibetan monk.

#286, 02:19

Mineral

A particular stone, which has a molecular structure, may not have a crystal lattice (chaotic arrangement).

#284, 56:05

World

This is reality, not an illusion. Only our perception of this world can be an illusion, the world itself is not an illusion.

#180, 01:08:20

Mirah Count

Representative of the planet Burkhad (Pikran), a disciple of Jesus Christ, who is known in the Christian religious egregor as the Archangel Gabriel.

#239, 09:35

The world of good spirits

The world of disembodied spirits from level 17 to 24.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

The world of evil spirits

The world of disembodied spirits from level 1 to 6.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World

through the Eyes of Aliens"

The world of disembodied spirits

A single world for the entire Universe, where non-embodied spirits are. This world consists of 24 levels and begins after the astral world. It is there that all spirits await their turn to incarnate, and their life is no less bright, rich and interesting than life in bodies in the material world.

Vladimir Goldstein's article "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

#33, 55:38, #29, 00:35

The Universe

All together — the spiritual world, subtle-material and dense-material worlds. The process of energy flow from the spiritual world through the subtle-material world into the dense-material world. It originates from the Source itself and, gradually reducing the speed of vibrations of its environment, passes into the subtle-material and then into the dense-material worlds, forming a new Universe. After which spiritual levels are formed in it.

#110, 35:20, #33, 55:38, #112, 07:41, #289, 13:29

Mirotočenie

The materialized energy of the egregor and the energy of the Mother of God, which she shares with people. The energy of the spiritual plane thickens and densifies through the slowing down of vibration, and this leads to its manifestation in the material world.

#62, 12:38, #187, 01:48:40

The World of Nature Spirits

The world of disembodied spirits from the seventh to the eighth level.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

The World of Middle Spirits

The world of disembodied spirits from level 9 to 16.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Mystical experiences

Experiences outside the physical body of a person, most often either in astral travel or in states of grace and ecstasy.

#206, 01:54:50

Wash

Representative of the planet Mantuk, Galaxy M31 Matthew Ruyon, contactee.

#270, 29:35, #276

Mitochondria

Intracellular elements, which are the energy stations of the cell. They transfer the physical energy that people receive through dense substances, including oxygen and food, in order to transfer this energy into etheric, to fill it with vital force. Therefore, in this case, naturally, this contributes to human development.

#143, 00:22, #410, 28:45

Mishnah

A Jewish book containing laws and explanations of the Torah that was founded by rabbis.

#53, 20:52

Brain ((human)

A means of manifestation of personality in the material world. Works almost 100%. If you look at the neural network, then to one degree or another all neurons are involved in the work. But not all of it is noticeable to consciousness. Many brain cells are busy regulating, for example, the autonomic nervous system. They are busy regulating the transmission of neurohumoral signals from the internal organs to the brain. And then through it to the embodied spirit, which is connected to it by consciousness, and in the opposite direction. Many neurons of the brain are busy, for example, comparing the sound picture of the world that arises in the auditory cortex of the brain, and the visual picture of the world that arises in the visual cortex of the brain. And this still needs to be compared with each other. To this are added the receptors of the olfactory cortex of the brain, the taste, gravitational and so on. There are several of them, and all this needs to be compared into a single picture of the world in which the spirit can receive information, develop and make some decisions. 10-15% is the part of the brain's neural network that participates in conscious activity. The rest participates in the reactions of the body and internal organs. Each cell of the brain contains the energy of the spirit. Energies in the spirit: the energy of consciousness, the energy of will, and the energy of emotions.

#182, 57:08, #345, 15:32, 30:12

Moses

A contactee with the planet Tumesout, who lived on Earth about 4 thousand years ago, to whom the Tumesoutians during physical contacts in a simple mythological form, accessible to his level of consciousness, transmitted information. At the same time, a spaceship of the Tumesoutians physically descended on the mountain. Since at that time there was no technical progress on Earth, then all who descended from the sky were Gods for Moses. The Tumesoutians did not convince him otherwise, since it was easier for undeveloped

people to give knowledge in mythological form than to explain to them about the existence of space, other planets, and so on.

#7, 00:40, 08:40, #59, 11:20

A molecule

An electrically neutral particle formed from two or more atoms bound by covalent bonds. In physics, molecules also include monatomic molecules, i.e. free atoms. Recent experiments by scientists (1999, 2003 and 2019) prove that molecules also have a dual nature (wave-particle), like the elementary particles (protons-neutrons-electrons) of which it consists. This is an important discovery that allows us to theoretically prove that the DNA molecule can have quantum properties, for example, be modulated and transmitted like a wave.

#246, 34:51

Molecular lattice

A certain structure of matter, which is formed according to its own laws, individual for each substance. This is how microgravity manifests itself.

#17, 14:51, 17:32

Molecular destructor

A stone cutting device given to us by aliens for building houses. It was used to build pyramids. It comes in large and small sizes, with different power.

The action occurs due to certain waves that affect the third energy level in atoms. Microgravity begins to attract the energies of the first level and from this the atoms are destabilized, they are no longer attracted to each other, but disintegrate.

403, 32:47

Prayer

An appeal to God as one intelligent entity to another intelligent entity, or to a saint. An energetic connection to a certain egregor when reading with faith in those mentioned in the prayer and the desire to fulfill what is said there. When reading a prayer, energy is invested and the etheric, astral, mental body and aura shell are changed. It is not the words that are important, but the feelings invested in the prayer. To protect against low-vibration entities, pronounce them with faith in God, with love for people, for yourself and for the entities themselves. A state of Divine presence. When a person looks at the world around him as a manifestation of his energy.

The main thing is to say the prayer in high vibrations and with full trust, that is, with hope in the will of God, because hope and trust in the will of God presuppose humility. But hope and trust in the will of God should not destroy one's own efforts and actions to build one's life

and achieve one's goals.

The prayer must be filled with Light and Love. If a person with low vibrations speaks, it can dissipate in the Astral.

#165, 30:36, #105, 44:41, #169, 39:45, #206, 01:08:50, #223, 08:52, #243, 04:22, #341, 39:14, #349, 19:00, #367, 01:02:36, #486, 47:50

Young race

A race on whose planets and colonies armed conflicts between states never cease. And its spaceships, that is, not automatic probes, but spaceships with living humanoids on board, do not leave the limits of the star system.

#317, 40:34

Youth

State of the soul. In fact, youth is quite independent of the physical body. This state of the soul can be in a person of any age. This is not the state of the physical body, because youth is, first of all, optimism, the desire to know the world and create, and to create in it the right divine wise things. This is the youth of the soul.

#273, 00:20

Monad

The unchangeable particle of the spirit. It is unchangeable not because there is no will to change it, but because it is called "godlikeness". The Unchangeable Light is always on, it manifests itself in different ways, depending on the lowering of vibrations.

#203, 43:46

A monk

Lonely hermit.

#62, 02:01

Monotheism

Monotheism, which appeared when monotheistic egregors had already begun to form. These egregors are considered energetically stronger than egregors where there is polytheism, because in them the attention of people is distributed between priests of different gods, they fight among themselves, and from this the egregor becomes weak.

By calling God by one name, one calls one of his countless energies. Therefore, all monotheistic religions are like a collection of books written about one and the same being, about his energies, his actions, but by different people in different eras and with different worldview combinations of meanings.

In order to form a monotheistic religion, firstly, there must be some specific contactee who will transmit information openly, despite the resistance of the priestly class, which can be quite strong, and even more so, priests are often pushed to resist by plasmoids, who are

deprived of their victims, because people are converted to a monotheistic cult.

This new prophet of the new monotheistic faith must be from a fairly high level, naturally, not only by birth, but also by the spiritual level achieved. He must be a fairly sociable, courageous, decisive and in some ways even a tough person, because a person of a different character, his egregor will be quickly destroyed by certain forces that will resist the introduction of the new cult of the monotheistic religion through people.

This is always a contact at the level of personality-personality. In rare cases, there are several more contactees in the environment of the main contactee who can transmit information at the same level, and they will not compete with each other.

The purpose of creating monotheistic egregors in the noosphere of the Earth is to unite the people with a single idea, to direct energy towards the development of spirituality and love.

#261, 38:05, 45:03, 45:53, 48:30, #326, 14:32

Music

Sound vibrations.

#184, 01:00:03

Goosebumps

A sign of increased vibrations on the physical level, for example, during prayer, as a consequence of increased spiritual vibrations. That is, a person passes into the Light and his physical body begins to react to this. This is also a sign of high sensitivity, since not everyone can feel something like this on the physical level.

#97, 07:25

The purring of a cat

A signal that she is making contact. Cats have very good contact with plasmoid civilizations. They can see those entities that are near you, and even spiritual and plasmoid entities. They have very good spiritual vision. That is, their animal soul can be tuned to this channel and penetrate where people who have not developed spiritual vision cannot penetrate with their gaze. When cats purr, they call their patrons from plasmoid civilizations to contact them so that they pass healing energies through them. They do the same for their children. In contact with you, they love you with the same love as their children or parents, depending on the age of the cat.

#216, 50:19

Murthy

Deities in India, which are made of stone. In these deities lives the energy of those plasmoids and spiritual beings, as well as the energy and life force of believers who pray to the gods before them. And this spiritual force charges the murti by analogy with Christian icons. In Hinduism, murti are also charged with the energy of believers and the energy of these light entities (plasmoids, spiritual beings). They have

the property of raising the vibrations of a person, i.e. instilling optimism in him, strengthening his faith, filling him with love, especially if the person himself coincides with them with his vibrations.

#326, 20:43

Mutation

Distortion of the divine image. Harmful mutations that lead to the degradation of the body are always a distortion of the divine image. The distortion begins at the mental level.

#302, 22:23, 28:25, 38:37, 55:45, 01:02:19

Virus mutations

Changes in the genetic apparatus of the virus.

Speaking specifically about coronavirus, the change in the genetic apparatus of coronavirus does not affect those proteins to which antibodies should be produced, from which antigens for vaccinations are made. That is, even a mutated virus will still have those proteins to which antibodies will be produced. The only thing is that other proteins will be produced there, so the effectiveness of the vaccine from 90% for people may fall to 65-70%, but it will still be there.

#301,18:56

Mohammed

The spirit of the prophet. Currently on the 22nd level. His task was to create monotheism and unite tribes that spoke different dialects and believed in different gods under the name of one God. To make a strong nation so that it could develop and through it spirits would incarnate to build cities, create their own civilization.

#293

Muhurta

A section in astrology devoted to choosing a favorable time to start any activity. Muhurta is translated as an hour. The result of an activity depends on the time of its beginning, but this understanding comes from the Spiritual world. In the plan of incarnation, there are certain branches. They are visible on the Timeline, it is clear to what events these branches will lead.

#354, 06:30

Thought form

Real formations. There are thought forms of resentment, anger, jealousy, envy, etc. From the astral space they are visible as some dark colored ribbons, cords or some clouds. Our intelligent spirit, which has incarnated into the earthly body, is able to create some thought form with its thoughts, charging it with its own life force, and it gives it some consciousness. In the future, if this thought form is negative, it will provoke it to similar thoughts.

#28, 29:55, #401, 01:01:12

Thinking substance in the body

The intelligent spirit, which manifests itself through the physical body, through the brain. And the brain, in turn, controls the entire body. That cellular intelligence, which is at the level of the cell, the intelligence of the organs are, one might say, parts of that image of the body, which is in the spirit.

Communicating with your body, you can communicate with each cell. You can ask it something, you can get an answer. You can communicate with some organ, not with the cell itself, but with that part of the soul, with that part of the Higher Self, with that part that is responsible for the functioning of the body. It simply communicates through the image of this organ. Because through the organ the consciousness of the embodied spirit is easiest to tune, since you specifically address the organ or specifically the cell, you receive an answer from them. The spirit thinks and makes decisions, but it does this through the body.

Consciousness is the energy of the spirit, where the perception of oneself and the surrounding world, where it is. Consciousness, in order to perceive the world, one might say, charges the brain to the last cell. It charges it with itself. And through the brain, through the body receptors - eyes, ears, skin, tongue, nose, it reads the space where a person is, in general, through his body, through his sense of body position, sense of gravity, and so on. And as soon as consciousness reads this space, for example, through the eyes, consciousness reads information about where he is, what objects are around him, but in the form that the physical body can perceive, what are the capabilities of its receptors. Consciousness makes a decision, perceives and transmits information to thinking.

#344, 31:45

Thinking

The ability of the mind to process information and make decisions. Thinking produces thoughts.

#344, 31:45, #345, 30:12

Animal Thinking

The ability to fixate on the perception that is happening around the animal at the moment and the direction of its behavior depending on instinct. There is no decision-making function.

An animal is capable of sacrificing its life for another instinct. For example, the instinct to protect its owner. But an animal is not capable of sacrificing its life for an abstract idea.

An animal is determined by instincts and controlled by them.

#345, 30:12

N

Naive

The state of the child's soul.

#354, 14:24

Punishment

The consequence of an action that was committed in low vibrations.

#283, 01:13:30

Prayed icon

An image, an icon, in which a lot of energy is invested: human thoughts, thought forms... Light thought forms: love, happiness, faith, patience. When a person does not simply pronounce words mechanically, but addresses God with feeling, and these feelings on the astral level come out of his aura and charge the surrounding objects (especially the one to which the person is paying attention at that moment).

#36, 22:47

Nargipulza

Plasmoid (Pleiades Constellation). Looks like a white hemisphere, from which rays emerge, spreading in a circle, like the Sun at sunrise. Inside there are three horizontal parallel stripes. This is part of the subtle body, which is aimed at contact with people. Rays are the energies of error correction in human cell codes. Representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 24th density level.

#388

A teacher

In the classical understanding, the one who instructs, gives instructions of a spiritual nature. Any person can be a mentor for another person. And any spirit that has appeared (if a spiritual being) or any subtle material entity can also be, in the broad sense of the word, a mentor. Even if it brings some negativity, some damage, in any case, it instructs a person by its behavior to build his behavior and his energy in such a way as to increase his and its vibrations. In the Interstellar Union, a type of curator, a non-embodied intelligent spirit from the 22nd level and above, who selected this incarnation for the spirit that incarnated into a person (contactee), gives him instructions about the spiritual world, helping to realize the goals of the incarnation.

#63, 01:36:38, #76, 38:41, #202, 31:45

A real man

Responsible, a true warrior of the Spirit, who protects the weak and at the same time does not fear for his well-being. This is a free, open, thinking person, only a person with a strong character can be truly kind.

#262, 01:03:18

The Science of Imagery

#393

Scientific satellite

An observation probe containing gravity beacons that guide the ships' gravity engines and provide them with a reference point for the correct exit from a gravity jump. There are 72 scientific satellites around the Earth. The earliest is over 12,000 years old.

#95, 03:27

Start

The first consciousness that separated from God was born from Him. This does not mean the beginning of the material world. It was outside of time and space.

#297, 12:45

Neanderthals

Tribes of people who lived on Earth up to 40,000 years ago.

#202, 34:00

Heavenly Hospital

The space in the astral plane, which is created by thought forms of various Pleiadian civilizations, not only dense-material, but also subtle-material, plasmoid, which are called rays of Light, beings of Light. This space is created in order to restore the astral bodies of not only earthlings, but also any spirits, even non-embodied ones, in order to direct energies to their purification and harmonization.

#137, 01:03:20

Nebadon

Local Universe in the language of the Pleiadians. Mentioned in the book "Urantia".

#105, 19:39

Unconditional love

Pure divine love, the energy of which is given depending on some conditions. This happens because a person initially, even in childhood, fences himself off from that light of wisdom with negative emotional blocks, therefore he begins to understand love incorrectly, illusorily. He has an illusion that love depends on conditions. Why this is an illusion becomes clear if we imagine all manifestations of material energy in the world as a manifestation of love. For example, a river is also a form of divine energy, namely, dense-material energy in the form of water. And any person can use this energy for their own benefit - to swim, to have fun, health, to catch fish, etc. This energy will not differ for any person, regardless of whether he loves God, believes in Him or not. God gives everyone the same energy of a river, sunlight, etc. All energies are given by God unconditionally. But, since a person on Earth often separates himself from God, considers himself completely autonomous, does not strive to become like God, then a

person can consider that he receives energy from God unconditionally, but will give it himself under certain conditions. Often such an attitude is formed in childhood, when parents raise a child in the spirit that if you do not do what I want, I will reject you. Or, on the contrary, children behave towards their parents or teachers in such a way that if you do not give me something, I will not give my love, I will not talk, etc.

#181, 16:14

Sky

Symbol of the spiritual world.

#194, 32:08

Undivine energies

Energies that contradict the divine energy in structure, which depends on the choice of one or another spirit producing one or another energy. The divine energy itself can be directed against the divine Light in itself, by the choice of the spirit that chose Darkness. This divine energy in this case turns into its opposite.

#16, 06:11

Naevus

Large birthmark.

#444, 01:31:43

Negative energy

Emotions of resentment, hatred, fear, anger, insecurity, mistrust and similar, far from bright states of the human soul.

#199, 50:39

Negative entities

Entities that are aggressive and destructive towards humans. These can be either plasmoid entities or non-embodied spirits from lower demonic levels.

#223, 02:45

Negative block

A clot of energy with information contained inside, which consists of emotions, feelings and thoughts on a specific topic.

#199, 50:39

Neuroplasticity of the brain

The ability of the human brain to build new neural connections and develop itself, practically until the end of the life cycle.

Adaptation of the brain to the surrounding world. The ability to develop habits, both useful for development and harmful.

#140, 11:37, #455, 08:59

Neutron

A certain state of elemental energies in the nucleus of an atom, where 25% of each element is present.

#307, 44:23

Unbaptized

A person who has not undergone the connection with the Christian egregor that occurs during the rite of baptism.

#234, 41:47

Necrotic bindings

Connections with your loved ones and relatives that are formed when you think about them. They cause negative consequences.

Light Love, light memories, wishes for the spirit of incarnations or stay with God in the Heavenly Kingdom do not form an attachment. They are formed by melancholy, lack of resignation to death, regret. Strong pity for a person who has left the incarnation also forms a necrotic attachment. Especially if the spirit itself has ended up on the lower level of demonic or even middle worlds. But if the spirit has ended up on the Angelic level, it is impossible to form a negative attachment to it. If a person tries to do this, then the Spirit-Angel will feel it, it will sympathize with this person, but will not allow this attachment to be attached to itself. Because for it this energy is negative. It will close itself with Light.

But if a person continues to direct these energies, negative, destructive plasmoids can sense them and take on the image of the deceased and connect to this person. This will already be a connection to destructive plasmoids. It has slightly different consequences, more related not to energy, but to the influence on consciousness.

And if this is a necrotic attachment to the spirit, then it also affects the energy, because unlike the plasmoid, the spirit cannot send vital energy to a person. It does not have it. It can send spiritual energy, but not vital, ethereal energy. Therefore, a person, if he has a necrotic attachment, irrevocably gives away his vital forces, his ethereal energy, which should go to his development, the life of his body, the work of the immune system, the brain. A person begins to quickly lose strength, his cells begin to age faster, and not just age, but to deteriorate, immunity decreases, diseases often occur. All this is due to a lack of vital energy, and especially in the organ that is located directly in the place where the necrotic attachment is attached. It can be attached anywhere.

The spirit itself, to which the necrotic attachment is attached, cannot, is not capable of freeing itself from it. It becomes dependent on this energy, which comes to it from a living person, and this delays its development. After all, along with the energy, a person sends negative feelings and emotions, which have already been mentioned. They are felt by the spirit itself, which in this case is the receiver of this energy, and this spirit constantly has memories of the past, of earthly life, associated with this donor person. This prevents it from developing, prevents it from analyzing its incarnation, planning the

next incarnation, and delays it at one level. And since this prevents another spirit from developing, the donor person also has karmic responsibility for this, that is, karma. Therefore, it is always recommended to cleanse oneself from such attachments.

#428, 04:44, #517, 11:45, 17:05

Hatred

Love for some states. For example, one person's hatred for another is, in fact, love for those states that the person you hate interferes with.

#165, 20:57

Magnetic field inhomogeneities

Various inhomogeneities, they can be called subfields, and a scalar field, and a supermagnetic field. They are not separated, it is a single...

#17, 01:08:30

Unconscious contact

Contact in which a person accepts messages from curators as his own thoughts.

#112, 07:12

Neptune

Another name for Poseidon, a plasmoid, the main controller of the element of water.

#194, 35:54

The human nervous system

The human system is tuned specifically to transmit an electrochemical signal, which is obtained through the use of adenosine triphosphate. It splits off the remainder of phosphoric acid from itself and because of this, energy is released, which is converted into electrical form, as an impulse. And this impulse is sent along the myelin threads, which consist of a special protein, so that the body carries out the commands of the brain, and through the brain - the commands of the spirit.

No other frequency can interfere with this. It can't enter this nerve, spread through the myelin, it's not electrochemical.

#374, 30:43

Nefertiti

An earthly woman, priestess and ruler of Egypt about 4000 years before the birth of Christ, that is, 6000 years ago. She contacted, came to the ships of the Tumesoutians, the Burkhadians, the Eslerians, when they arrived.

#270, 36:00

Nephilim

The Hebrew name for the hybrids of Tumesoutians and Earthlings. Giants.

#129, 42:11

Oil (education)

Oil on Earth can be formed in several ways, depending on where it is. If some small animals, insects and plant matter were buried under the ground as a result of some catastrophe, for example (the earth layer turned over and buried it, like during a flood). All of this was left without access to oxygen, air and light. The microorganisms that were there can slowly begin to process everything to the state of such a mass, where only separate chains with combustible substances exist, which you call hydrocarbons. These are carbon chains with hydrogen attached to it in completely different modifications. There is also sulfur, phosphorus compounds, all the substances that were previously in the proteins of organisms, but they disintegrated under conditions of oxygen-free decomposition. You call this "dead organic matter", the most diverse. There could even be bodies of living beings that died as a result of a catastrophe or as a result of natural death. They lay on the ground, later they were flooded with water, a swamp was formed, they went into the ground, and decomposition began there. Such are the ways of formation.

There is another option, when a reaction occurs between sea water and those substances that are below the seabed. They touch. Under the seabed there are channels where water is poured, and there are slow reactions that also collect carbon and hydrogen from these rocks. A similar substance is obtained, only not from organic matter, but from these substances.

That is, oil deposits are possible even where there were no living creatures. For example, under the seabed. And on other planets, the formation of such reactions is also possible.

#371, 29:55

Obscene language

Low-vibration emotions of irritation, condemnation, insult, humiliation of the dignity of other people, anger, which lower a person’s vibrations.

#165, 48:22

Nibiru

A manned ship of alien races, a fleet that orbits the Solar System, named after the lost planet Phaeton (Nibiru), which was destroyed by the Selbetians 12,000 years ago. Several kilometers in diameter, spherical in shape. Externally similar to a planet. Representatives of Sirius live on the ship.

On the planet that was called Nibiru in Tumesout (which was between Mars and Jupiter at the time, and which was later destroyed), there was the main base of the Tumesout people. That's why they named it in their language. When the ships attacked (and there were

quite a lot of them), some of the ships flew to Nibiru. They understood that if they were just going to destroy people now, they wouldn't be allowed to do it, because there were bases where there were other ships that could protect them. Therefore, some of the ships separated from the main mass and flew to Nibiru, where the Tumesout bases were. Nibiru was their large base. The first ships reached Nibiru and the impact of this weapon was initially directed at the Tumesout bases on Nibiru, which was not a colony, and no one was resettled there. Their specialists simply lived there. When they hit this planet, they didn't have time to defend themselves from this blow, and it simply shattered into 4 large fragments. And, in fact, those meteorites that most often fall on Earth are parts of the planet Nibiru, in your opinion – Phaeton.

#41, 38:14, #83, 37:11, #95, 35:40

Low vibrations

Low-frequency energy formed from the energies of fear, hatred, envy, jealousy and other low energies. From their long cultivation, energy blocks are formed in the etheric body, moving to the astral plane, then to the etheric, mental, etc. These energy blocks create negative thought forms that provoke a person to further create the same negative emotions. Metabolic processes in cells are disrupted at the cellular and subcellular levels. This can cause psychosomatic diseases.

#112, 51:38, #114, 13:45

Low vibrational spirits

Spirits that on Earth are usually called demons, devils and other dark spirits.

#27, 11:03

Low vibration (parasitic) plasmoids

Plasmoid civilizations that can instill fear in people through their contactees, frighten them with various disasters, the onset of the end of the world, negative information about reptilians, insectoids, chemtrails and other things. In this case, it is necessary to distinguish between spiritual and material vibrations. Higher vibrations of the subtle body of a plasmoid do not always indicate its high spiritual vibrations.

#222, 21:21, #247, 22:25

Nika (Victoria)

An earthly woman who caused a battle because the clan she belonged to was against her marrying a member of another clan. This woman became a symbol of victory in battles.

#288, 58:18

Nicholas II

The last Russian emperor. Is on the 16th level of spiritual development. Came into incarnation from the third level. In his previous life, he was incarnated where the constellation Ursa Major is, on that side, he was also a ruler. A war began between states, between countries, he left his people and went over to the side of the enemy. Many intelligent beings died, he led an army that acted against his own people. Therefore, he ended up on the third level. The task of the last incarnation was such that the country would develop and not allow a revolution. There was a possibility that it would not happen. Since Nicholas II did not fulfill this task, then after the revolution happened, the task changed. His personal task became to forgive those who committed evil against the entire country. He partially fulfilled this task, therefore he did not get to the level of Angels. If he had made other decisions, there would have been no revolution. If he had made decisions in time, which, for example, Pyotr Stolypin spoke about. He was slow to make them, he believed that the introduction of these laws would shake the government. If they had been accepted in time, there would have been no reason to rebel and overthrow, and then drown the workers and peasants who were promised a better life in blood. They promised the best, but arranged terror and destruction a hundred times greater than all the emperors of the Romanov dynasty. The goal of the future incarnation is to be born as a boy in a simple family in order to develop in oneself purposefulness, activity and the ability to insist on one's position, because this was lacking in the past life. The task of the future incarnation will be to develop in oneself the ability to say "no", the ability to go all the way, to defend one's interests.

#366

Nimitta

A section of astrology devoted to the interpretation of omens. Signs, warnings.

#354, 31:12

Thread of life

Part of the human etheric body. It consists of etheric energy and supports life in the physical body during astral exits from the body, including during sleep. During astral travel, part of the etheric body remains with the physical body, part goes into the astral with the astral body. In this case, parts of the etheric body are connected by a thread. The human etheric body is tuned to his personal vibrations, therefore the etheric thread of each person has a special vibration frequency and never gets entangled with the threads of other people. For the same reason, no astral body will get into another physical body upon returning.

#143, 05:50

Newborn intelligent spirit

The structure that is formed as a result of the unification of three components: the energy of will, the energy of thought, the energy of the spiritual heart or feeling.

#179, 01:40

New Jerusalem

Symbolic name of the Kingdom of Heaven. Jerusalem translated from Hebrew (simplified Tumesout) is the Sacred Divine World or the world of Yahweh. Symbolizes the renewal of the entire material world, which will happen in the next cycle of the universe. Exists in the spiritual world and, as a probable option, in the flow of time of the continuation of current events in the material world.

#202, 45:20

Noah's Ark (Biblical)

A mythological description of the rescue operation during the Selbet war 12,000 years ago, in which the surviving earthlings were taken to the lunar bases in spaceships, which were located under transparent domes. The Ark is a figurative description of spaceships. It was not 8 people (as in the Bible) who were saved, but several thousand people, as well as some species of animals that were taken out.

#59, 21:10

Earth's noosphere

The astral atmosphere, which is not an independent part, separated from the cosmos. It is part of the noosphere of the entire Galaxy.

The totality of the egregorial shells of the Earth, its egregorial structures.

#332, 11:21, #421, 33:22

Nostradamus

A spirit currently incarnated on the planet of the "Order of Six", where reptilians live, who interact with people on the astral plane and destructively set them up for self-destruction.

#486, 08:10

Wearing a pectoral cross

The good will of a person, that is, he outwardly shows everyone else that he belongs to the Christian egregor.

#199, 01:02:55

Numerology

Knowing the characteristics of numbers, qualities, symbols of which these numbers and planets, displaying these numbers, are. It is possible to understand by calculations, by special formulas, what qualities of the spirit are lacking for spiritual development, what it has come to develop in itself, what to transform, process, get rid of their negative manifestations, and so on.

The closest celestial bodies that influence the body and the Soul (through the body, naturally) are the Sun and the Moon. The Sun, as the closest star, influences all life. It makes life possible in general. Even the rising and setting of the Sun influences, first of all, the physical body – heat, cold. Secondly – the mood, for example, when the Sun is hidden behind the clouds, the mood is completely different. The Moon, rising in different configurations with the Sun, i.e. opposite the Sun, between the Sun and the Earth, or vice versa, causes the movement of liquids not only in the seas and oceans, but also in your body, and even in every plant. This is not to mention the fact that changes also occur in the astral world because the magnetic fields change from the movement of the Moon and from the change in its position relative to the Earth. There is an increase in astral energy already in the astral worlds.

Other planets, which are more distant, they influence, simply rotating around the Sun in certain orbits. They even influence each other, for example, if Jupiter and Mars are next to each other in the same constellation, and this constellation is behind the Sun relative to the Earth, then it will be so that the magnetic fields of these planets will interact with the magnetic field of the Sun more than usual. And all this will influence the Earth.

#41, 09:51, 11:27, #203, 08:51, #243, 15:22, #250, 43:13

ABOUT

An insult

A feeling of attitude towards oneself, towards a person or towards a situation, when one person wants to change the behavior of another, without taking into account his individual life goals, his tasks. This is similar to egoism, only to the feeling of egoism is added such aggression as anger.

This differs from the emotion of anger in that the emotion of anger passes quickly, while resentment exists for a long time. It exists in the heart and can form blocks faster. Resentment must be forgiven, because forgiveness is the recognition of Light in a person and the wish for him to be happy, to be loved, to be loving.

Resentment is the lack of recognition of Light in a person, because the word “resentment” refers to many different states.

#393, 08:20

Inhabitants of planet Earth

All spirits that go to incarnate on this planet, plasmoids and humanoids. They are divided among themselves by density and are perceived by other extraterrestrial civilizations as a single whole, that is, those who are sent to incarnate specifically on Earth.

#23, 07:47

Image (attractor)

That which forms the goal by which society or an individual or a group of people in any religious or political egregor, or even in the egregor of a separate family, moves. There is a hidden or open image.

The development of a society, or more specifically, of a separate country, proceeds at a rapid pace only if the image created by its ideologists, political leaders and those who support them is understandable to the majority of the people and is supported by their inner spiritual heart and desire.

#235, 14:57

The image of the God of Thunder (Perun, Odin, Jupiter, Indra)

An image that originally came from aliens and later merged with weather phenomena.

#197, 14:49

Figurative perception

A subject at school in Esler. In it children are taught to see a visual image or an image described in a book, what kind of image it is, who created it, what it leads to, to Light or darkness.

#51, 01:04:21

Figurative meanings

The foundations of the worldview that every person has. The concepts of what to strive for, what is good, what is bad, what to avoid. In every world, in every society and in every time there is a different set of figurative meanings.

#263, 03:35

Images of Angels and Plasmoids

Any images that can be taken by both plasmoids and non-embodied spirits. In general, wings are an image of flight. Angels and plasmoids do not have physical wings. They create them in their image, their imagination, to show a person that they have flown from the spiritual world. The human spirit, which goes out through its spiritual channel into the world of spirits, if it concentrates on itself and looks at itself, can also often see wings, because at this moment it flies to the spiritual Light.

#223, 02:45

Rite in religion

A form of action in the material world that was needed to demonstrate one's faith and to contact some entities. Material objects can enhance or diminish this contact, depending on the purpose of the ritual. The ritual can be complex or simple, but its essence is always worship of God. Or other spiritual feelings through matter, through objects, incense, music, etc., through images (in some religions this is accepted). With the help of rituals, communication with God or some

special effect is caused, but they are needed only for strengthening. It is necessary to remember that the ritual is only a form, and not the goal itself. The ritual is good only with the awareness that it is a means that can be changeable. The ritual is sacred, but not Holy, like God. It is endowed with divine energy, but not so much that it cannot be changed for some reason.

#293, 33:05

Common Higher Self for different spirits

The feeling of unity of all spirits in the Light.

#111, 10:50

Communication with your Higher Self

Communication with that part of God in you, which is 70% of your divine essence. This is much more important for your development than communication with any civilizations and curators, which is possible only through the Higher Self. First, learn to consciously communicate with yourself, consciously follow all the spiritual advice of the Higher Self. In this case, the higher Spiritual world begins to reign in your heart, control your heart and spread to the material world.

#466, 42:38

Communication with a part of the disembodied spirit

Communication with a phantom, which the Higher Self of this person, his non-embodied part, separates from itself. The phantom takes the image of a person from the incarnation that is interesting. And what's more, the phantom takes her memory. The embodied part does not know about this, it is not its task.

#400, 00:03, 40:22

Fiery world (fiery energy)

The highest vibration that creates everything else, from which everything else comes. The energy of God, the Creator of the world and our Father, which is the father of all spirits. A continuous flow of energy.

#37, 21:46

Access restrictions for Selbet after the war 12,000 years ago

Exclusion from the Interstellar Union. However, Selbet's spaceships and technologies were not taken away. Cessation of exchange with them of new technologies, which the Interstellar Union continued to discover. Limitation of contacts with young races that are not members of the Interstellar Union. Establishment of special surveillance of Selbet's ships, so that there are no aggressive actions on their part.

#144, 27:00, 31:08

Obsession

A state in which the contactee has attracted a certain spirit with his

vibrations and they no longer negotiate with him, but simply push him out, throw him out, so to speak, into the street. Of course, the owner is still connected to his body by a life thread, but it can be very difficult for him to get rid of the uninvited guest because he himself attracted him with his vibrations, and because most often the will of the contactee is suppressed.

#507, 21:14

Odysseus

A man who took part in the war for Troy.

#288, 01:04:20

Same-sex marriage

Attraction to one's own sex, arising from partially blocked memories of a body of the opposite sex in the past, in which the soul lived. But this lowers the vibrations of a person. Namely, it lowers the vibrations of his spirit. Because if a person was born in a male or female body and does not take into account that if God and the teachers allowed him to be born in this body, then he must already live another life, and not the one he remembers.

#76, 18:42

Health improvement

The concept of both spiritual and physical bringing of body, soul and spirit into harmony. It can even be translated as "harmonization". Filling life and body with new quality, new sensations.

#257, 50:45, #283, 01:58:33

Ozone

A very active, strong oxidizer. It can produce many molecules saturated with energy bonds in a reaction with organic molecules, more than oxygen. But due to its activity, it also actively acts as an oxidizer, shifting the acid-base balance of the environment to the acidic side. Because of this, with a large dose of ozone or with a long period of its exposure, destruction of cellular and intracellular structures can be observed, despite the energy accumulated there. This is with regard to the effect on living cells.

It stimulates its own energy processes through contacts, including with mitochondria in cells and by destroying pathogenic flora.

#410, 06:07, 48:15

Oxidation

A process in which a molecule of oxygen, ozone, or other oxidizing agent reacts with another substance to form oxides, which destroy the structure of that substance.

#410, 06:07

Graphene oxide (development)

The substance is carbon monoxide in a special allotropic form.

#347, 01:10:35

Oligophrenia

Brain damage, due to which the spirit cannot fully manifest its mind. It manifests more instincts, for example, it has a weak memory, it cannot remember speech, and so on. And for this reason, psychological, psychiatric disorders are formed.

#444, 01:08:03

Rejuvenation

Tissue regeneration.

#226, 10:00

Rejuvenation (practice)

Take your childhood photos or photos from your youth where you like yourself. Put the best photo on your desk where you sit. Look at it for 10-15 minutes a day. Remember all the features of your face - hair, lips, etc. In the evening before going to bed, when you close your eyes, imagine this image in front of you and that you merge with it. This will be a charge of youth energy.

#287, 17:55

Clouding of the mind

A low-vibrational state of various mental structures of the human soul, which makes the correct path in the Light of God on Earth impossible.

#206, 00:22

Oncology

Harmful mutations that lead to the degradation of the body. The oncological process of mutations that is harmful to the body is always the destructive work of the soul. Maybe the animal soul, and maybe the rational spirit.

The spread of cancer on a mass scale is possible only in a society that does not know its spiritual nature. Anything can become a factor in the development of a tumor: any substance, any radiation, which would be completely safe for other people.

Oncology (cancerous growths)

Both protozoa, and microbes, and fungi, and cells of the human physical body that have switched to a more ancient way of nutrition, have in common that they are able to live and feed in low-vibrational states of the human soul. To put it simply, negative thoughts and feelings of a person are able to give the vital energy of the person himself for the development of these pathological cells, both external to the person himself parasitic forms, and internal, which have switched to a way of nutrition characteristic of protozoa, for example, amoebas. This is precisely in many ways the very same psycho-emotional state of a person that causes such low-vibrational energies in him that they affect the human body already on a physical level

and cause foreign growths, tumors, which already kill the body itself.

If a child develops a disease, there may be many reasons: in his past lives, in relationships, for example, with his parents, because the etheric bodies of mom and dad, their consciousness also influence. This is the influence that results.

In what state of consciousness does cancer most often appear? This is anxiety, depression, hidden grievances, especially grievances against oneself. Anger at oneself, self-condemnation, rejection of oneself on a subconscious level let the body know, all its cells, that it must be crossed out of life. This starts the biochemical process of any organ, any tissue in such a way that this spirit must leave the incarnation, because it is not satisfied with the life around it, the people around it or itself.

#28, 24:42, 35:35, #86, 46:48, #302, 38:37, 45:45, 50:14, 55:45, 01:02:19, 01:08:07, #316, 19:32

Oncology (active prevention for earthlings)

It should include several factors. The first (the most important) is spiritual, psychological. The second factor is a decrease in the intensity of impact, if possible, of each carcinogenic factor that has already been identified. There are carcinogenic factors that are more carcinogenic than others. And the third is the creation of a positive image of those psychological and biological factors that contribute to the destruction of already mutated cells, cleansing the body of them, while at the stage of an unmanifested tumor disease, while they are still just forming.

Some products, plants, plant products, contain a set of substances that disrupt, for example, the walls and membranes of tumor cells, making them more detectable to the immune system.

All types of cabbage, but especially high content of these substances in broccoli. Also in such weeds as rape, pennycress and so on. Weeds also contain substances that make tumor cells visible for normal immunity.

Also, sulfur compounds, organic sulfur compounds, which are found in garlic, as well as in ginger, help to increase antitumor immunity and disrupt the formation of metastases, that is, the transfer of genetic information of the altered cell to its offspring.

There is also a very important phytoenzyme. A substance called "lycopene" can protect cells from various carcinogenic factors. Lycopene, accumulating in tumor cells at certain stages of their formation, also makes them noticeable to the immune system. Lycopene is found most in tomatoes, but they must be heat-treated. It is then better absorbed.

These substances, as well as red pigments, a whole series of

pigments, are contained in red beets, which cleanse the body of toxins that have a carcinogenic effect. Most of these pigments are contained in dark red beets (which are not striped, but uniformly colored and elongated). You can also name such products as turmeric, parsley, citrus fruits, they contain a large amount of copper.

If we talk about microelements that have an anti-cancer effect, these are selenium, vitamin C, copper, iodine, they increase immunity. Of animal products, the most useful is the fish that lives in the sea and contains special molecules similar to molecules in vegetable oils, but of a different shape. These molecules protect against harmful factors, primarily the cardiovascular system, and increase immunity.

Any nutrition, anti-cancer drugs and immunostimulants can only be an auxiliary factor in prevention, and even more so in the treatment of an already existing disease.

#302, 35:15, 38:37, 45:45, 50:14, 55:45

Payment "according to the heart" for spiritual services

Trusting God with your material support. When people give themselves, they show by this fact of their work that they completely trust God with their material support. If they completely trust God, their vibrations increase. They allow them to see what those who do not trust God do not see. Light cannot be material. Here, a person did not evaluate it himself, but gave it to God to send people to this person who are able to support him. Payment “according to the heart” gives the opportunity to accept a person and help him in his spiritual development, in his purification and raising his vibrations, even in the case when he has no means at all or has little means, but he needs such help. When you assign payment “according to the heart” for spiritual work, by this you show God, the Universe (or rather, you do not show, but open a channel) trust. With these actions, you say to the Heavenly Father, the Creator something like this: “My Heavenly Father! You see that I want to bring every person to You. I want to help everyone find the Light.” To help find the Light is to lead to It. “You know my needs, You know the needs of my children. I trust You completely. Let those people come to me whom I can really help.” If this openness is sincere, without fears, any internal doubts, without expectations that they must necessarily thank you with something. If he is completely in unconditional Love, then God through other people will definitely send such a person not only the provision of vital needs, but also prosperity, including material.

#52, 12:04, #257, 34:56, #407, 38:25

Girdling

The change in people's energy after eating the fruits of temptation. In other words: at first their energy changed, but not because of the fruits, but because they did not trust. They no longer had that love for

the Gods, that is, for those who created them. After all, they were told that they are representatives of God the Father, and that through them He manifests Himself in this way, through them God is created. After all, the Tumesoutians believe in the Creator. And when people went against their Gods, their vibrations decreased and therefore it is said that they made aprons from leaves for themselves, that is, they had already lost their love, which was later confirmed by the fact that God gave them leather clothes so that they would not be subject to attacks from the spiritual world. This is the Veil of the Astral. This was done on the spiritual level.

#196, 12:09

Earth's orbit

Not a strictly circular orbit, but in the form of an ellipse. If you look not from the plane of the ecliptic, but from below or from above, then its path over several decades will resemble a spiral. It is stable. Although it increases, this spiral, but then it returns to the Sun again. The Earth goes along an elliptical orbit and goes through the same path, practically. That is why there are always 12 zodiac constellations.

#250, 22:25, 26:59

Organic life

The original organic life, in the form of the simplest, similar to modern simplest bacteria and viruses, arose in space, because many living microorganisms can withstand the state of vacuum and cosmic cold. God with his Reason directs his energy to the movement of each atom. His Reason makes up these molecules, as if from a construction set. And, thanks to this, the first organic substances arose, which combined into more complex substances and formed the first forms of life - microorganisms. But we must always remember that microorganisms, any material bodies (from microbes to huge creatures) necessarily have an embodiment either in an animal soul or in a rational spirit. Single animal souls, as well as group animal souls, were created from various energies already by plasmoids, that is, by us, when we lived in the form of plasmoids.

In our Galaxy, other life forms are known and exist, in addition to forms based on carbon life - these are organosilicon creatures. There are combined creatures - organosilicon and carbon. There are also those in which, for example, the percentage of carbon in their proteins is largely replaced by phosphorus or sulfur compounds. We can talk about organophosphorus or organosulfur compounds. Molybdenum and various types of substances can also make up organic substances and various elements. This is expressed in the fact that the body will no longer be anthropomorphic, like, for example, the Burkhads, but will be similar to an insect, for example, an insectoid type and the

like.

#40, 39:29, #46, 06:14

"Order of the Ice Fire Mages"

A community of plasmoid worlds at different density levels. Currently, it contains 1037 beings from different levels and different worlds. It is like an egregor, but at different density levels. The name "order" comes from the word "society", it was given by certain earthly contactees.

Magi": magic is a certain impact on the material world through energetic change of the astral world, that is, impact on the physical world through the astral. That is why the order was called the "Order of Magi". And "Ice Fire" is the name of the energy that people felt when in contact with the Order's plasmoids. Contactees (not all) felt a fire burning inside them when the plasmoid energy passed through their bodies, and everything outside seemed to be covered with ice. Such a paradoxical feeling.

#604, 38:15

Liberation

Merging with the “embodied Self” consciously and becoming free from the conventions and images imposed by living in this world.

A person becomes free from limitations, dissolving the walls that he built for himself in his body and in his mind. The attitude changes and only what is seen through the window is not considered reality.

#387, 16:18

The main task of the embodied spirit

Develop your spirit in striving for God, for Love, for Light. Everything else is just tools, because, for example, that new body, new things, people, all this will remain in the material world when you leave the incarnation. You will take with you only the experience that you can acquire by taking lessons in solving various simple or complex situations in your life. Depending on the development of the spirit, it is given situations of varying complexity, life lessons. Having left the incarnation, it will take them with it for the next incarnations in order to further raise its level. If you forget about this and think that the life of the spirit is finite, then spiritual development will not even be in second, but in tenth place in life. If a person does not believe and know that he will have a continuation of life in eternity, then he will not attach importance to this spirit. Therefore, in the schools of the Interstellar Union, from the earliest age, awareness of oneself in the astral plane, astral travel is practiced, so that the child can leave his body during the lesson, see his body, the spiritual world, and when he returns, he already clearly realizes that the body is finite, and he is immortal.

#181, 30:50

The main reason for the creation of different races

Their creation for different zones of the Earth. It can be said that the progenitor of all races is what you call the European race. It was resettled mainly north of the Mediterranean, Black Sea.

403, 57:02

The fundamental energy of the Creator

The Light of Love. That Love which exists by itself, in itself, and It is capable of shining. It is Light, Spiritual Light, the Light of Love.

#43, 14:11

Mindfulness

The ability of the spirit to work with its emotional states, to honestly analyze events around itself and relationships with others. Evaluation of the degree of spiritual development that occurs with this spirit. The higher the level of vibrations, the greater the level of awareness. To increase the level of awareness, it is necessary to free oneself from low-vibrational states and acquire knowledge about the spiritual world. Understanding that thoughts, feelings, thought-forms are something external in relation to the personality and the ability to display them in speech, either written or oral.

#104, 45:43, #105, 41:00, 45:43

Awareness of civilization

That which is made up of the awarenesses of individual spirits embodied in this civilization. True awareness is impossible without acceptance, without recognizing the right of every being to be unconscious. For some spirits, unconsciousness is a necessary path to understanding reality and to exiting this unconsciousness. Anything you can do to help your loved ones become conscious, to show the advantage of awareness in every moment of your life.

#364, 07:46

Lucid dreaming

A type of astral travel of the soul outside the body while it is sleeping. In a lucid dream, the soul is aware of itself separately from the body and can remember more because of this state, but after returning from sleep and connecting with the body, it is advisable to immediately write down what happened or with whom you communicated and where you flew, since after 20-30 minutes spent in the material world, all memory acquired in the spiritual world usually leaves the consciousness.

#206, 01:24:16, #257, 28:08

Conscious exit to the Astral (Kirkhiton's method)

A practice in which you need to breathe alternately with the muscles of the chest and abdomen, lying on your back, relaxed. On

one inhale, hold your breath for a certain number of heartbeats and then exhale. Do not think about anything else. Concentration of thought goes to breathing, and extraneous thoughts, on another topic, are simply fixed. But with the next exhale, you kind of exhale them into space, creating an image of thought in the form of a cloud.

Gradually, a state comes when you stop noticing where you are lying, what space you are in. A vision appears as if you are in a field of white Light. Then, when you inhale this white Light and hold your breath, a feeling appears as if you are inhaling Light, white Light. It spreads throughout the body, expansion occurs and you want to sleep a little.

It is important to maintain consciousness here, because the change in consciousness is like a half-sleep. If you miss this moment, a person will fall asleep and will not remember the exit. But you need to concentrate on breathing so that the consciousness is busy with work and does not fall asleep after a few minutes.

Usually this does not happen right away. It is necessary to do it every day for 30-40 minutes at the same time. Gradually, a spontaneous exit will occur, because the astral body's reflex to separation will work as soon as the body, the brain's biocurrents enter a certain state.

There should be an increasing breath hold. The first inhale for one heartbeat, hold for one heartbeat and exhale for one heartbeat. First with the chest, then with the stomach. Then do the same for two. This should be equal inhale, exhale, hold. For two, then for three, then for four, you can increase this as much as you want, but for now it is comfortable.

If holding your breath is difficult and you feel that it causes tension, the release will not happen. You need to go back one count and do as much as is comfortable.

#441, 24:28

Conscious contact

Contact in which a person understands that these are not his thoughts, that he is in contact with a certain entity.

#126, 55:00, #112, 07:07

Condemnation

Energy aimed at humiliating another. Generated by negative emotions of fear, anger, despondency, irritation. The simplest action based on low vibrational states, which in turn are based on instinctive principles. Having seen in ourselves or in another a manifestation of darkness, evil or low vibrations, we not only note it, but we begin to elevate ourselves. If we have found it in another, we begin to elevate

ourselves above him. If we have found it in ourselves, we begin to humiliate ourselves in front of someone else.

#133, 34:13, #180, 01:08:20, #203, 21:15, 29:19

Planetary tilt axis

An imaginary line passing through two poles is perpendicular to the sphere.

#85, 17:58

Responsibility

An opportunity to change the situation for the better.

#421, 48:55

Answers from the Higher Self

The presence of a feeling of Light, filling with Light. The absence of negative emotions. The internal negative emotions of a person dissolve in Light. Filling with a feeling of joy, openness, calm.

#31, 10:58

Give your soul to the devil

A figurative expression of the fact that people, carriers of low-frequency vibrations, just those whom some plasmoid civilizations call biorobots, have given up their freedom of choice, and they are controlled. But this is temporary, until they realize that they are in slavery not only to matter, but to their incorrect understanding of matter.

#126, 20:27

Separation of the Spirit

The moment of breaking the connection with the body, with the thread of life force. If desired, the spirit can immediately go to the spiritual world to its level or remain for some time near the living in the astral world.

#72, 04:32

Revelation of John the Evangelist

The book is a warning about the consequences of leaving God, Light, Love, from high vibrations to low ones. If the majority of the population did so, it would lead to a catastrophe, which is described as wars, epidemics, destruction, earthquakes, and so on. All this will happen if people sow the seeds of destruction around themselves. But before sowing them, the plant of this anger of destruction and rage, resentment, must first grow in the soul of the person himself.

#270, 18:05

Rh negative factor

A property of the body that mutated several thousand years ago in the gene that codes for blood proteins. The organism that emerged as

a result of this mutation no longer contained this protein in its blood. Gradually, this began to be passed on to others through generations and spread throughout the globe. An additional protein in the blood that formed as a result of the already created Earth hybrids' own mutations.

#75, 01:12:42, #149, 39:50

Lack of meaning in life

A state when there are no more goals that are valuable to a particular individual.

#315, 00:22

Cooling

A decrease in the amount of thermal energy in a particular material body or in a particular space.

#148, 14:01

Hamer's Hearth

A center of excitation in the brain. The brain's reaction to emotions. A group of excited neurons that contain more electrical signals, including mediators, substances that help maintain this excitation.

#124, 01:49

Queue for embodiment

Waiting for suitable conditions for the incarnation of the spirit: suitable parents, people who will interact with it in life to achieve the goals that were conceived before incarnation.

#165, 19:22

Osho

Contactee, mainly with plasmoid civilizations, to a lesser extent with the Spiritual world.

#182, 56:03

P

Fallen Angel

A spirit who was previously a Higher Angel from level 24 and then lowered his level.

#283, 06:18

Pallada

A celestial body, an asteroid. It is a fragment of the planet Phaeton.

#332, 11:21

Memory

The ability of the mind to store and reproduce information.

#345, 30:12

Memory of the embodied part of the spirit

Everything that is loaded into short-term memory through perception. Through the spiritual channel it is sent for storage to the

spiritual part of the disembodied spirit, the so-called long-term memory.

#192, 11:31, #233, 01:18:07

Crystal lattice memory

A special property of a stone or crystal that allows a person or humanoid, by directing their life force into this object, to charge it with their thought form, which will then influence the auras of other people and humanoids.

#26 50:18

Memory of past incarnations

Those records of past experience that are blocked in all spirits incarnating in the material world. This happens because of the need for spirits to adapt not only to a new body, but also to a new environment, a new world, new knowledge, since past memory and past experience can interfere with this.

#27, 36:47

A memorial service

A common prayer in the church that the spirit that left the body after the end of the incarnation would be under the protection of the Angels of the Christian egregor, so that they would fill it with Light, help it find the best favorable incarnation and support it during the period of time when it is in the spiritual world. This is an additional request that expresses the love and care of the living for their relatives who died in the physical body.

It makes sense in the case of preliminary connection during the life of the deceased to the Christian egregor, according to its rules.

If a person is not baptized, then you can send him energy in home prayer, including in your own words, asking the Angels, Archangel Michael, Archangel Raphael to help this spirit go through his path to the spiritual world to his level and adapt there.

#234, 41:47

Easter

A holiday symbolizing the resurrection of the soul to the Light. And therefore it is advisable to dedicate this day to communication with your Higher Self, prayer, good deeds, communication with relatives, family. Perhaps communication with those relatives whom you have not seen for a long time, that is, the exchange of Love. And work should go to the background, if it is not primary.

#439, 30:03, 32:33, 45:10, 48:05

Paradigm of Interstellar Union

The entire Universe and all beings living in it are Divine Light in one form or another or in some form of manifestation.

#211, 22:41

Parallel reality

A reality existing in the astral world, created by the thought-forms of various egregors, where scenarios of events can be formed that were not embodied in real life.

#30, 10:06

A parallel world

From the words "going next to", which says that these spaces are located next to each other, without touching. But, from the point of view of the observer, for example, in the astral body, which pays attention to these vibrations, they are as if nested one in another, not going next to each other, but going together. And so 59 levels of density are imposed.

#180, 06:45

Intracellular pathogens

Formations similar to bacteriophages, only they are specific to our cells.

#410, 46:03

Patriotism

Love, respect and honor for the Motherland, one's country, one's government and one's people.

#444, 14:38

Pesach

Jewish Passover. The commandment about this holiday was already in the book of Exodus, which was part of the Old Testament, the Torah. This holiday was also passed on to Moses and was celebrated in honor of the memory of how the Jews left Egypt. This is the holiday of Passover.

It is celebrated on the 14th of Nisan, a Jewish month. And every year it is celebrated differently, the date of the 14th of Nisan shifts, because the Jews still have a religious calendar that is not solar, but lunar-solar. There, lunar months are taken into account.

#439, 30:03, 45:10

Primordiality

The direction of Jesus's (Yahweh, Mashiach) freedom is constantly towards the Light. The ability in the smallest manifestations of his thoughts and volitional movements of his soul to follow the path of Light, regardless of any external obstacles by his own will.

#206, 12:05

The First Civilizations

Civilizations that occurred more than 270 million years ago. Their descendants are the Ashtar civilization from the planet Sirius. One of the first civilizations is Shimor, then Burkhad from the Vega system.

#115, 23:11

The first impulse of the self-conscious spirit

A feeling of separateness from the divine flow from which it arose. As soon as self-consciousness appears, the spirit knows that it is a personality that has not yet experienced incarnations. It can arise at any level of the spiritual world, since the Divine Light penetrates through all levels. And, having arisen for the first time, it has a desire to be, to exist, and this leads it to the idea of incarnation in some material world, in some density.

#283, 23:16

The first level of density of the material world

Solid environment. Those who can live in a dense environment live on this level.

#112, 34:00, #180, 17:33

Ambrosia

Fermented with honey. Perga contains more nutrients and antiseptic substances. It is considered a more valuable nutrient. It has the ability to cleanse the body of toxins and increase its ability to adapt to various harmful environmental conditions. Even to ionizing radiation. Perga cleanses of toxins, normalizes blood pressure, cleanses blood vessels from cholesterol plaques and contains a lot of vitamins, microelements and valuable amino acids in an easily digestible form. It can be used for those who have an unbalanced diet.

#255, 35:32

Alternating electromagnetic field

The energy of first-level atoms is relatively easily influenced by beings (plasmoids) that do not have a dense-material body.

#170, 05:30

Earth's Transition to the Fifth Dimension

Transformation of the earthly noosphere, that is, that part of the astral atmosphere where egregors, thoughts and feelings are located, on which the ideology of society depends.

#36, 45:10

Perseus

The man, an earthling, was a farmer and contactee with aliens, had the ability to exert psychic influence and wisdom, passed on to him by his curators.

#288, 01:07:18

Perun, Zeus

Representatives of Burkhad on Earth. Thunder, lightning demonstrated the weapons that their ships possessed to protect themselves from ill-wishers.

#22, 01:05:12

Peter the First

One of the heirs of the Romanov dynasty. His brother Ivan ruled

with him. His sister Sonya ruled earlier (the boyars insisted on it).

Peter I's first wife was Dunya. She had a son with Peter, Alexei.

The second wife, Martha, whom we know as Catherine.

He entered the incarnation at the 12th spiritual level, exited at the 13th level, having raised his level. Then he incarnated into the son of I. V. Stalin - Vasily Stalin,

who came out of incarnation at the 6th level, the level of archons.

#373, 00:02 #373, 07:28 #373, 18:40

Pyramid (crystal)

The body, in the middle of which between the top and the base, light is not simply reflected. At the energy level, it is born there. It is like a white ball, the light diverges along the edges of the pyramid, goes down in a stream, and up in a beam. This light is born because such a material as rock crystal consists of a molecular structure that attracts certain vibrational wave qualities of space from the subtle worlds. In the pyramidal form, all this is amplified and collects energy from the ether. Only this collects energy not for use, for transferring electricity somewhere, but specifically for healing. The pyramid is needed so that these energies have a healing effect. When energy flows down the edges, it has a positive effect on the cells of the human body.

When you put it on the third eye, the energy exchange is strengthened. And if you put it on the top of your head, it will strengthen the spiritual channel by 25 times.

#408, 35:58

Pyramids

Structures built mainly by representatives of Tumesout and its colonies to harmonize space. They have a form characteristic of the spaceships of the Tumesout civilization, as well as their dwellings on Tumesout. Pyramids are capable of strengthening the etheric and astral fields of a person and changing the material properties of an object consisting of atoms, affecting water, creating chains of molecules in it, projecting the energy of the pyramid into the water. In the case of the pyramids being located on one meridian, they are capable of purifying the planet and giving it new vibrations.

The first pyramids appeared around 5,000 years ago. They were built by people, Egyptians, but with the use of technology and sometimes using biorobots. Naturally, the people of Egypt themselves, including captured slaves, made a big contribution to this construction.

Different technologies were used. Tools for cutting stones were given (by other aliens, from other civilizations). People were shown how to work with stones to create sculptures, for example, for art.

Then they themselves used it for the pyramids.

At different heights from the base, pyramids exhibit different properties. But this depends on whether the pyramids are four-sided or three-sided, as well as on the height of the pyramid and the material of the walls. For example, in a metal pyramid or in a pyramid made of wood, or from a certain type of stone, different properties are exhibited.

The granite pyramid has preservative properties: the ability to preserve the atoms of a dense material body, that is, the growth of microbes stops, microbes do not multiply, and due to this the body is preserved longer compared to being outside the pyramid.

In a granite pyramid, for example, 20 meters high (there are such in Egypt), the preservative properties manifest themselves at a height of 30 centimeters to about 3-3.5 meters. Further, you can build a staircase and make a shelf in the wall of the pyramid. At a height of about 8 meters 40 cm, the properties of the portal manifest themselves. It is good to open portals there to those worlds that relate to the control of the elements. A little higher, around 12 meters, 2 meters above the middle of the pyramid, energies from space are attracted that heal the body. Treatment rooms with thick walls were usually located here.

The Tumesoutians believe that the pyramidal shape of the space in which you live contributes to the opening of the upper centers and enlightenment.

They believed that the pyramid repeats the structure of the spirit. As the spirit consists of three structures: mind, energy and spiritual heart, so does the pyramid: a top and two angles, like a triangle. Therefore, the pyramidal form was developed among them. They had many contacts with earthlings. Earthlings saw them on pyramid ships and asked: "Why such a shape?" The Tumesoutians said that on their planet this is a form of space purification, raising its vibrations, and therefore comfort, coziness and acceleration of spiritual evolution.

This space is protected from low-vibration entities. Regeneration on the physical level occurs faster in it. People began to pass information about this to each other, they wanted to be in such a space. Then they passed it on to their descendants and they began to build.

Some old pyramids were helped to be built by the aliens themselves. The Tumesoutians mainly did this so that people in the pyramid would feel like part of the Universe. You sit in it and easily enter a state of meditation.

The small pyramids were built by people themselves, and incredible efforts were really put into it. There was a slave system then. Thousands of slaves died at construction sites from backbreaking

labor, from the hot sun, from epidemics.

#75, 56:49, #95, 14:40, #142, #144, 42:35, #183, 55:50, #258, 43:32, #343, 30:16, #403, 27:55, 32:47, 47:24, 48:43, 52:12, 01:01:33

Rational nutrition (for Eslerites and for special earthlings)

Eat what you like, what you want to eat. In general, stick to a plan where 70% of plant products, which include what is called cereals, nuts, fruits and vegetables. 30% - animal products, but the expression "animal products" does not only mean meat. Animal products, in addition to meat, include: dairy products, eggs, fish. For a complete, varied diet, out of these 30% of animal products, 15% are dairy products, and the remaining 15%: - 5% each for eggs, fish and meat. The percentage of the diet of meat and meat products is no more than 5%.

#185, 01:43:27

Solar Powered

Eating any food on Earth. To be able to absorb solar energy, plants contain chlorophyll. Sunlight comes from space, being cosmic energy, and, when it hits a plant leaf, it begins to react with water and nutrients that enter the plant from the soil, and form other substances. Thus, the entire mass of the plant, its leaves, stems, roots, fruits, are materialized sunlight. Herbivores, feeding on plant food, also consume solar energy, and so on along the food chain.

#143, 00:22

Pythagoras

Contacter with Burkhad. The Pythagorean psychomatrix system is the closest in calculating the vibrations of the Spirit.

#15, 08:38

Plasma

Any state and manifestation of matter on 56 levels of density, starting from the 4th and ending with the 59th, the state of energy fields, which can be expressed in Russian, approximately, as ether, etheric fields. In these etheric fields there are various worlds, including those on Earth, underground, in the layers of the atmosphere, in outer space, they do not need oxygen, because there is no metabolism in them. They also exist in the chromospheres of stars, even in huge giant stars and in their cores. The subtle body of plasmoids is not subject to destruction from high temperatures and thermonuclear reactions. On the contrary, they take part of this energy for their nutrition.

It is no coincidence that they incarnated in that world; they have their own tasks there: to observe the development of star systems, the

relationship of energy fields in outer space.

This is observed by intergalactic plasmoids, galactic plasmoids, plasmoids from the galactic core of the energy center of each Galaxy.

#398, 04:24

Plasma field

A field obtained by mixing 70% hydrogen and 30% helium at a temperature of 7000 degrees Kelvin and a pressure of 15 atmospheres.

#141, 21:00

Plasmoid worlds

Subtle-material worlds, having 56 levels of density, the frequency is measured in thousands and hundreds of thousands of terahertz. There are, in fact, tens of times more of them than dense-material ones.

There are different types of plasmoids on Earth: intelligent balls, rays of Light, intelligent radio waves. They are on all planets, for example, of the earth type. These are the so-called spirits of nature, which are various elementals, spirits of the elements, as well as various spirits of houses, forests, fields, rivers, mountains, etc. There are plasmoid civilizations of the cosmic type.

The link between physical civilizations and the Spiritual world. There are many more of them than physical civilizations. They are on many levels of density, and almost the entire Cosmos was created with the help of these civilizations: stars, all planets, galaxies, they were collected by plasmoids, Spirits, who were incarnated there from energy at accessible levels of density. There are a very large number of them, a very large variety. They can take any form.

#6, 08:04, #126, 55:00, #155, 31:03, #391, 47:39, #408, 13:52

Plasmoids

Creatures that do not contain gas, but simply energy. The ending "-id" means - similar to a plasmoid. How is it similar? In that it has a subtle-material structure of the body, but at the same time it is invisible. It glows just like the Sun, which consists of plasma, or ball lightning. It can live in the center of stars. It is similar to plasma, but not plasma itself.

Intelligent spirits, embodied in the subtle material world, whose bodies consist of the energy of light, ultraviolet, radio waves, only in the high part of the spectrum. There are more than 90,000,000,000 of them on Earth. Previously, they were called spirits of nature, spirits of the elements - sylphs, salamanders. Ball lightning is an example of a manifested plasmoid. Being intelligent spirits with feelings, reason and energy, combining all this together, plasmoids create souls of animals, plants, microorganisms, etc., endowing them with their life force. This

is the meaning of their existence. They can live in the atmosphere of planets, the chromosphere of stars, near the core of the Sun. The energy emitted by stars is attractive to stellar plasmoids, like food. Light, heat, radiation are their food.

This is a form of life that can exist in a very wide range: from several earthly days to several thousand, and there are even known plasmoids that live up to millions of years. Plasmoids are at the density level, starting from the fourth to the fifty-ninth. Plasmoids do not have a physical smell, because smell is a characteristic of a dense-material body and it depends on the presence of certain molecules. They have a special energy that can be perceived as something similar to smell, taste and color, by analogy with earthly senses. Physical bodies and all molecules do not appear out of nowhere. They are created from the elements of the elements. Plasmoids collect the elements into atoms. At the same time, the spirit, incarnating, takes elements from the nature of the Earth to build its body from the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth, which are at different density levels. And when the spirit incarnates, then before incarnation it in any case turns to plasmoids. There is a special appeal to the plasmoid civilizations of the planet where you are incarnating, with a request to provide elements for the construction of a dense-material body to perform the tasks that the spirit has outlined for itself before incarnation. And there is a promise to take care of the body, to fill it with Light, Love. And with love to return this body to the elements of the Earth after incarnation so that the plasmoid civilizations of the Earth through insects, microorganisms could decompose this body again into elements for the incarnation of others. To create a molecule, it must be assembled from an atom. To collect atoms, it is necessary to collect energies. This is from the four elements - the energies of water, fire, earth and air. Therefore, on each planet, the number of plasmoid civilizations is many times greater than the number of, for example, people. On Earth, if you count all the density levels, there are approximately 880 plasmoids per person. They still have to create a biosphere. They have to create plants, animals, insects, they have to eat something and transfer these atoms, and replenish their body with some atoms.

Spiritual mentors, Angels-consultants, before the spirit wants to incarnate on some planet, they first recommend going through several incarnations in the plasmoid civilizations of this planet, in order to build this matter for the denser material ones. And then, as it were, to invest one's energy into this planet, into this civilization, in order to incarnate there oneself later.

The more light energy is released by plasmoids, the longer they are ready to release matter for the construction of body atoms and the

maintenance of this or that embodied spirit. They have such an agreement with the Spiritual world that the more a high-vibration society creates on this or that planet, the more the plasmoids are nourished by this, enjoy life, and the more they give in return the opportunity to live on this planet.

If a spirit is incarnated, for whom the term of incarnation should be a life task, the plasmoids are informed of this. And even if this is a low-vibration spirit, it can also incarnate. Its Angels can contact the plasmoids and themselves provide it with this energy, as they say on Earth - "spiritual credit". That is, themselves provide the energy of Love to these plasmoids so that they can help this spirit to be incarnated longer, so that it can come to awareness, to do in one incarnation what it planned for several. But if it begins to lower its vibrations, both the Angels and the plasmoids can change their minds.

There are such high-density plasmoids whose bodies occupy several dozen light years. They condense the matter that is on their plane until matter appears to form galaxies. Then, in these galaxies, other plasmoids form other bodies, smaller ones. Individual stars are formed, and then planets and all physical life on them, the biosphere, and so on. All this is determined by the intelligent advice of these plasmoids, who take their wisdom from the wisdom of the Divine presence, which is omnipresent.

#6, 08:04, #18, 47:00, 57:40, #22, 01:13, #39, 42:07, #76, 06:10, 56:10, #155, 31:03, #170, 05:30, #157, 14:10, #180, 15:05, #266, 17:37, #272, 34:10, #324, 38:18, #326, 14:32, #344, 25:22, #346, 01:15, #349, 01:36:58, #371, 06:56, 36:17, #372, 16:20, #382, 30:13, #383, 01:15, 33:00, 37:20, #402, 53:34, #420, 20:18, #459, 18:03, #495, 01:03:16, #508, 51:49

Plasmoids of Venus

Plasmoids of the 26th density level, mixing different layers of the atmosphere to keep this planet stable after the catastrophe that occurred in the third density level. Many plasmoids suffered, there was a splash of a large amount of negative energy. Plasmoids civilizations cleared the planet's noosphere from this for a long time. Now the task of this civilization is to keep it in harmony.

#408, 13:52

Plasmoids of the eighth level of density of the element of fire

Plasmoids are from a world that is entirely made of fire, but this fire is ethereal. It is like a sea of fire, in which its own waves rise, from which even ethereal cities are made - the places where plasmoids live. And even the bodies of the creatures that incarnate there are made of fire, they are called "salamanders", representatives of the element of fire.

When in contact with a person, such a plasmoid can take the form of a person in the Astral. But its body will be fiery (like a burning person, and its face will burn like heat from a stove, ashes, cinders - and the whole face in it).

#434, 09:19

Plasmoids (tasks as spirits of nature)

Completely create and maintain the Earth's biosphere at all levels.

#414, 01:02:58

Plasmoids of the Earth

The beings that are called nature spirits: spirits of the elements, spirits of water, spirits of the forest, spirits of houses - these are the so-called "earthly forms of the plasmoid civilization". They also have a body, but it no longer contains a biological component. It is inorganic. It consists of various energies. They reproduce in a certain way: by budding, for example, by emitting various rays, by emitting various rays from themselves. They create energy bodies that are invisible to the physical eyes of people due to their high vibrations. The vibrations of their bodies are higher than the eye can perceive. But sometimes they can, if they lower their vibrations (this is usually quite difficult and unpleasant for them), become visible. A person can physically see something like a ghost, for example, or some kind of ball lightning. They can do this for various purposes. Not all plasmoids can do this. Only those who do this can.

#344, 39:20

Plasmoids of the Moon

Six civilizations of different density levels. Unlike the Earth's plasmoids, the Moon's plasmoids do not form a biosphere on it. They simply maintain the state of the Moon's energy fields. And there are also the Elemental Spirits who create, who maintain the law of conservation of substances of their civilizations. Those Spirits who create atoms are there so that all this is held in this space.

#352, 50:35

Plasmoids (what happens to them after the forest is destroyed/ killed?)

If the destruction of a forest occurs on an area larger than 2.5 hectares, it begins to affect the biosphere of the given place, on animals in large volumes. The plasmoids that created the souls of forest animals, plant souls of trees, bushes, forest grasses, mushrooms, have unclaimed energy. If the vegetation whose souls they created is destroyed, the plasmoids will not be able to create other souls of trees. It takes time for a tree to grow in the dense-material world.

The fate of the forest plasmoids depends, firstly, on their desire. What will happen where the forest was cut down? If there will be just

grass growing there, a meadow, then they can stay to create souls of grass, flowers, microorganisms, animals that will live in this place.

If the plasmoids do not wish or cannot stay there (many can only give birth to the souls of certain trees), then they go to another territory, to where they are needed. There are many territories where there used to be a meadow, pasture, field, but now no one lives, and a new forest grows there. It is still low. They can move there.

If the forest was cut down, the trees were not simply cut down and burned, or thrown into Baikal, but were used for some human purposes, then the plasmoids understand this perfectly well. They simply move to the place where they, their services are needed.

If a forest has been standing for a long time, for the last 250-300 years, and people do not enter it, its own processes begin. Trees that have been standing for a long time age. The rings inside the tree grow on each other and are supplied with sap from the ground worse.

Every year, any adult coniferous or deciduous tree produces seeds. They fall to the ground. It rains. Tree seeds have the ability to germinate even if they are not buried. They only need rain, a certain temperature, and a shoot of young trees forms around the tree. One tree can produce up to several tens of thousands of seeds.

Some die from the cold, while others find themselves in conditions where they begin to grow around the tree and the wind cannot carry them away. After several decades, it turns out that the young trees begin to take food from their parent. It weakens from this, and is attacked by parasitic fungi and insects.

Inside this old tree there is such a mass that it no longer holds it together. If the wind blows, it can fall. This is a natural replacement (without people). Of course, it goes slower. Over many years of falling leaves, a layer forms on the ground through which, for example, grass cannot grow. It rains, everything gradually begins to decompose. A swamp can form. If the plasmoids of this area do not call the plasmoids of fire and do not start a fire that will cleanse it all, then this happens. A forest where people do not interfere often burns. If it does not burn, it turns into very difficult to pass rubble not only for people, but also for animals. These territories are also useless for plasmoids, because even animals cannot be around this place.

Plasmoids cannot burn, they have a thin body. Temperature does not affect it.

#370, 44:30

Plasmoids of the Sun, Solar civilization Ra

Group mind at its density levels. The 18th density level is the chromosphere of the Sun, the 24th density level is much closer to the solar core.

#183, 00:21

A planet

A celestial body composed of solid matter that revolves around the Sun.

#402, 18:16

Planet Goloka Vrindavana

A planet existing in the spiritual world, the world of Krishna's spirit, where he creates images and thought forms that are real for Krishna himself and all his guests who come to him. Guests bring their energy and their ideas there that do not contradict Krishna. Spirits from the 22nd to the 24th level have access there.

#310, 19:15

Planet Laurnha

A planet in the constellation Scutum. The representatives look like creatures glowing greenish in the dark, with a lot of phosphorus in their skin. In general, they look like people, but with 6 limbs, like insects. Faces, like people, only elongated. Previously, they had a base on Earth. The last visit to Earth, which they had already studied, was about 40 years ago. They have no physical contactees on Earth. Currently, they are studying and developing other planets. They have a base on the asteroid Ceres.

#218, 38:51

Planet of criminals

A planet for isolating criminals from society, where they work for the benefit of the Interstellar Union. This planet is in the constellation of Aries. If a criminal has already been detained, then the death penalty is prohibited for him, because it does not exist in the Interstellar Union, and because it does not allow the soul of this criminal to realize what he has done and reach higher vibrations. They have medical care there, they have information, that is, they can develop spiritually. There are special psychologists who work with them. They work with their spirit, help them realize why they came to this, etc. But criminals do not have the opportunity to leave this planet until their term is up. Different crimes have their own specific terms. If the crime is serious, then the stay on the planet of criminals is for life. The planet is divided into different sectors, like cities, but they do not touch each other, they are separated by walls. There, criminals are grouped according to different crimes. Spiritual criminologists help them reach the Higher Self and correct the block in their soul that led them to commit a crime.

If a humanoid corrects his soul and this is confirmed by three independent spiritual psychologists who work specifically with the criminal inclinations of intelligent spirits, he may even be released early or, if the sentence is lifelong, this punishment may be removed. If he commits the same or any other offense again, he is sent again

(forever) to the planet of criminals. And those who approved his exit are subject to removal from their positions. They are responsible for him.

#150 36:16, #234, 26:52; #272, 52:53, #352, 30:15, 30:04

Planetary model of the atom

A model of the atom's structure, which assumes that the atom consists of a positively charged nucleus around which electrons revolve, similar to how planets move around the Sun. However, this model is not true and does not answer many questions. The solution to the problem of the structure of the gravitational engine lies in the solution to the problem of the structure of the atom, which cannot be understood by calculations, as scientists on Earth are trying to do.

#144, 01:07

Planetary engine

A type of engine that is used near planets. They are used to fly from the planet itself to that point in space where it is possible to turn on the gravitational engine, where the gravitational field of the planet itself will not interfere. The principle of operation is based on the use of magnetic field energies. This engine consists of plates made of a special alloy rotating in different planes, which includes two main components - tellurium and palladium. These elements contain energies of such types and vibrations that can, with the help of energies coming from the engine, capture magnetic field radiation of a particular planet and create their own magnetic field that repels it from the planet, or attracts it. The maximum speed that a ship with a mass of up to 1200 kg can develop with the help of a planetary engine is approximately 1/8 of the speed of light.

#17, 40:00, 42:22

Dense substance

Not only what can be touched, like solid substances, but liquid and gaseous substances are also dense material elements, because they consist of substances.

#398, 32:16

Dense material world

The world around us, in which we live, consists of energies, in a certain frequency of vibrations. All substances that are in the periodic table.

#33, 25:44, #68, 52:50, #110, 13:30

Density of matter

The speed of vibrations, their frequency and the speed of vibrations that make up this or that energy. There are 3 levels of density in the dense-material state - solid, liquid and gaseous states.

#33, 27:12

Pluto

A planet that was captured by the Solar System from another star system many millions of years ago by the attraction of the giant planets when the two star systems were close to each other during their transit around the center.

#234, 01:44

Raising vibrations

Increasing the share of positive energies in your astral body: love, joy, trust, openness. This immediately sharply increases sensitivity to the astral world. Because according to Divine law, this is a natural protection that a person has from the astral world, it opens up more easily in high-vibration people. First of all, this is done for our safety. So that a person with his low vibrations does not see those whom he has attracted, since in many cases this can be dangerous for his psyche and for the people around him later.

#65, 28:27, #165, 47:20

Suppression of will

When parents do not allow the baby to develop in his activity. If the child is required to obey in all the little things, then this is a direct path to his dependence in the future on someone else's opinion, on another person and, as the highest point of damage to the soul, dependence on chemicals. Suppression of the will contributes to the control of this person by other people.

#50, 23:01

A gift

A symbol of not only a certain disposition towards a certain person, not only a sign of Love. It contains the meaning of the attitude towards this person, maybe even some spiritual advice. A child can give something to his parents or vice versa.

#422, 20:29

Underwater civilizations

Civilizations that exist in the area of the sky called the "Big Dipper". Their representatives have such bodies of intelligent beings that resemble large fish. They have differences: they are quite intelligent, but because they belong to an underwater civilization that has not come out on land, they do not have physical flights in space.

In Galaxy M-31 there are underwater civilizations of cephalopods, similar to octopuses, and they also have not come out on land. At least, they do not make independent flights. They simply have nothing to build ships with, so to speak. Their body has developed to the extent that an intelligent spirit can incarnate there. If an intelligent spirit can incarnate there, then there are contactees among them.

#40, 43:33

Podzorova Irina

Contact with extraterrestrial civilizations.

In the summer of 1999, a thirteen-year-old girl, Irina Podzorova, from the village of Peski near Voronezh agreed to take a short trip on a triangular-shaped ship with aliens from the constellation Cassiopeia. Since then, for more than twenty years, she has been regularly contacted by representatives of the civilizations of the Interstellar Union of our Galaxy, which includes 116 of the 727 existing intelligent races.

#185

Sub-tenant

Contact with some entity: plasmoids, disembodied spirits. Humanoids are not settlers, because they have their own bodies. They return to them. A settler is regularly with a person in his field. If these are plasmoids, then they create a communication channel, which we call bindings. It is like a thread that stretches from the person's field to the world of the plasmoid. Although he is not always nearby, he is always in contact. He can also sometimes be called a settler, especially if he has a strong influence on a person.

#328, 01:00:41

Subconscious

Any process that is currently unconscious to perception.

#89, 29:08

Positive

Positive energies embedded in every animal and human. Without them, no one would survive and create the society that exists.

#16, 01:46

Cognition

Increasing knowledge, strengthening the mind. A person reads books, studies different sciences, writes some articles, he spends his time and energy on increasing the mind. And the mind is a part of the spirit. Cognition is one of the forms of spiritual development. But this is spiritual development not of the heart, but of the mind.

#393, 30:32

Repentance

A type of connection with your Higher Self in the form of awareness of a negative behavioral scenario.

#423, 04:44

Worship of God

Form of Love. Recognition of the leading role of God in the Universe. Gratitude to Him for the created world.

#243, 49:16

Generation

Those spirits that entered into incarnation at the same time and coexist simultaneously. These are people of different ages, but of the same generation. For example, now there is a certain number of spirits on the physical density level on Earth from a baby to an old man, and all this is considered one generation. But it, naturally, is constantly changing. For earthlings, the time of one generation is approximately 40-43 years.

#465, 01:01:00

Healthy diet

A varied, fractional diet. It is better to eat often and in small amounts. It is better to eat animal meat 2-3 times a week, on other days, if you are used to it, poultry. It is good to eat sea fish 1-2 times a week. Most of the diet should be plant food - fruits, greens, vegetables, cereals. The ratio of plant and animal food should be approximately 70:30. Carbohydrates, i.e. sweets - 10-15% of the diet. Dairy products, eggs, fish are included in 30% of animal food.

#71, 10:45, 13:17, 17:18

Polytheism

Deification of any powerful being that could somehow help a person in the difficult conditions of his survival. People's attention is divided between the priests of different gods, they fight among themselves, and from this the egregor becomes weak. Having sinned before one God, people went to the priest of another God, bringing him a sacrifice so that he would intercede for the person before the God before whom they sinned. This was called magical thinking, it interfered in many cases with spiritual perfection.

#261, 48:30, #326, 14:32

Pollutions

The body's reaction, mainly that of a teenager, to astral travel in a dream.

#134, 58:05

Sexual attraction

A form of divine energy of love that passes through the human body.

#179, 34:07

Poltergeist

In essence, unconscious telekinesis, most often caused by the human factor. A person's vital energy can come out, suppress gravity in some object, which as a result causes the objects to move. It can manifest itself during stress and depression, especially in children and teenagers, that is, in a person who is growing and developing. In most cases, these are attempts to contact representatives of subtle-material civilizations (plasmoids). If a low-vibration spirit is embodied in such

a plasmoid, then it spends its energy and the energy of the residents of the room to suppress gravity. They (plasmoids) do this either for experimental purposes, to see how people will react to this, they also have research groups that study our physical dense-material world. They can also simply drive a person into fear in order to feed on his energy.

#59, 31:00, #155, 23:25, #165, 50:00, #234, 01:03:56

A demigod

A spirit that is following the path of spiritual development and has entered a state of fusion, but is still conditioned by the perception of the material body in which it is embodied or in which it is no longer embodied, but still continues in its thoughts the experience it has received. One can say, approximately: one who has half realized himself as one.

#33, 25:13, 33,21

polar Star

The point around which the visible constellations rotate. The sky rotates when a person looks up. This is a person's perception. In different eras, the role of the North Star was played by different stars. Once it was Vega. A very bright star.

#354, 48:17

Interference with contact with the Higher Self

Disbelief, doubt in His existence. Negative emotions, feelings, thought forms. Doubt in the existence of the spiritual world, distrust of oneself, one's guide who accompanies one to the Higher Self.

#31, 05:39

Commemoration of the departed

Protection of the deceased from low vibration attack with the wish for Light where he is. Without regret that he left, without the desire to return him. He will feel more strength, a surge of energy.

#178, 01:10:22

Helping to contact the Higher Self

Cleansing from negative thought forms, vibrations, tracking grievances and irritation, cleansing from them. Getting rid of the causes of negative emotions, feelings. Increasing awareness of oneself as a spirit, self-confidence. Understanding the temporary nature of one's incarnation. Fighting doubts, driving away fears. Developing love and trust in oneself.

#31, 07:58

Help for the soul of a suicide

A prayer sent to the soul of a suicide, which with the Light of its Love strengthens in him the feelings and thoughts of spiritual vibrations, helps him want to get closer to God, to choose a favorable

incarnation for himself.

#165, 01:04:11

Reducing vibrations

The Seven Deadly Sins.

#165, 47:20

Pontius Pilate

A spirit that went after disembodiment to the eighth level. Now embodied in a woman on Burkhad.

#241, 01:25:03

Vice

A sin that has become a habit.

#63, 13:26

Portals to the Anti-Universe

Passages, usually located in the centers of galaxies. If the body is not compatible with the vibrations of the center of the galaxy itself, it will not be passed by the energy located in the center of the galaxy.

#22, 36:20

Damage

A negatively charged thought-form consciously created by a person, reinforced in the Astral by the energies and thought-forms of plasmoids, the curators of this person: a magician or sorcerer who contacts consciously, unconsciously or semi-consciously with certain plasmoid curators.

#280, 01:13:25, #284, 17:56

Poseidon (Neptune)

The head of the water plasmoids, a subtle-material being, senior over all representatives of the world of his density, those who created and controlled the element of water on Earth. Called the spiritual brother of Zeus (Cephaestis).

#288, 37:42

The sequence of entry of civilizations into the Interstellar Union

Signing of the agreement in electronic form, which states that this is done based on the results of a general vote on the planet, with at least 70% of the population voting for entry. After entry, representatives of the Interstellar Union arrive on this planet and teach local scientists new technologies. The emphasis is on teaching the scientists of this civilization new technologies, and not giving ready-made ships and so on.

#144, 24:20

Fasting (spiritual meaning)

Charity expressed in the fact that money saved and earned by a person is given to the poor or food is bought for them. Not feeding one's own flesh, but for some time feeding others who cannot repay

you. Selflessly, of course. The poor, the sick, the disabled, widows, and so on, who cannot take care of themselves.

#305, 55:22

Flow of Time

The process of changing material particles through their movement, exchange and change of the world.

#420, 10:45

Users

Spirits from the 11th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits. Spirits who have experienced all the charm of the material world in receiving various sensual pleasures and spend their energy on work for the sake of money, which can give them things that are pleasant for them. Unlike demons, they will not transgress moral standards, much less the laws of the society where they live, but their hearts are occupied with the desire for material goods, and their minds with thoughts of how to acquire them and what to spend them on for greater pleasure. Busy with such concerns from morning to evening, they often have neither the time nor the desire to think about their spiritual development, much less make any efforts in this direction.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

The other world (interaction with it)

Energy exchange during interaction of some types of plasmoids or non-embodied spirits of different levels with any person. If you want to communicate with him, if you feel his appeal to you, then you ask him to mentally speak to you in those images and words that will be understandable to you. If he does not succeed, he cannot always combine with you, then using your will ask him: I ask you to leave me alone and never contact me again.

#28, 47:30

Kiss

Gesture. Touching the lips to any part of the body, signifying the transfer of energy from the fifth chakra, i.e. from the chakra of creativity, plus healing by breathing. For your child - healing, for a loved one - transfer of love through the lips, approval of the creative energy of this person's words, and so on. A kiss on the forehead is approval of the words, recognition of their correctness, naturally, also a transfer of energy.

#270, 22:16

Poetic inspiration

A special state of human consciousness, in which he is able to perceive information in images and translate it into the language of words without changes. It is not only writing poetry. It can manifest itself in different ways. "Poetos" is a creator. The Greek word "poetics" means to create. This is work.

#297, 07:36

The emergence of the Universe

The next cycle will begin. First, subtle worlds will appear, then denser ones. And as soon as the first worlds consisting of matter, even the most subtle, appear, spirits will already have the opportunity to incarnate. Those in low vibrations will be the first to incarnate, because the suffering they will experience will push them to incarnate in order to raise their vibrations. Then the worlds will become more and more dense, because the denser the matter, the faster it is possible to go through lessons of perfection in it.

#264, 07:23

Is it true

The idea of the world that is true for every person. There are many types of truth, each person has his own truth depending on his idea of moral standards. But in contrast to this truth, there is one truth and each truth serves only as a part, a reflection or, one might say, a refraction of this truth in each person, in each reasonable spirit, if we look more broadly.

#188, 29:12

Rules for visiting Earth by alien civilizations

The rules of the Interstellar Union, which state that any representative of another planet or another galaxy that is not part of the Interstellar Union cannot come to Earth without permission from Burkhad, since they are our creators. Representatives of other galaxies, if they have any interest in Earth, must apply to Burkhad.

#22, 13:32, 30:15

Proper nutrition

Nutrition according to the rules of your Higher Self, your own

organism.
#244, 38:25
The right
A sense of rightness.
#338, 02:36
Proto-Indo-European language
The common original language of the planet (derivatives: Sanskrit and Russian).
#197, 10:50
Practice of filling with Light
Close your eyes, concentrate on the sensations and repeat the words that you exist
Light. Energy is controlled by thoughts and words, as an expression of thoughts on
physical level.
I am the creative Light.
I am the creative Light.
I am the loving Light.
I am the Light of the absolute energy of the Universe.
I am ready to return to the ranks of divine Angels.
I forgive myself for all my mistakes.
In all its incarnations.
And incorrect attitudes outside of incarnations.
I love and accept myself as I am.
I am God's beloved son.
By the power of my Spirit I transform everything in myself that is incompatible with absolute Love.
into the energy of Love, creation and inspiration.
#383, 41:05
Practice "Communication with the Sun"
#292, 59:21
Practice from Ashtar Sheran “Filling the Earth with Light”
Visualizing the Light inside your heart and imagining the planet filling with this Light.
#324, 19:13
Spiritual growth practices
Actions and thoughts to increase your vibrations, and therefore, sensitivity to the Higher Self.
If you understand that you feel nothing, do not believe in the Spiritual world, do not rush to become disappointed and give it up. Just give yourself time, calmly treat your disbelief, calmly treat your lack of feeling, calmly treat your ignorance. Start doing good deeds and be sure to spend 30-40 minutes every day, at least a little, reading some spiritual literature. These can be books of traditional religions -

the Bible, the Koran, the Bhagavad Gita, as well as esoteric literature. The main thing is that it is filled with Light, so that there are no calls for any hatred, for example. So that it is a story about the bright qualities of the soul.

In two or three months, you yourself will feel how you are drawn to spiritual activities again. This will happen by itself. And this will be just a sign that you are ready. When you start doing them again, you will feel a completely different state. You will have that very spiritual experience that you previously thought did not exist.

#407, 20:41

Practicing homosexual

The one who comes into contact with a person of the same sex. During sexual contact, their energies mix with each other. And since the energy is homogeneous, then instead of the usual exchange that occurs between a man and a woman, there is an exchange of homogeneous energies, and this entails a gradual decrease in their energy potential, a weakening of the aura and a faster development of blocks in their chakras, compared to ordinary people.

#242, 20:16

Prana (ether)

Universal energy, a type of ether, a type of subtle energy. There is physical energy - heat, light, gravity, and there are subtle energies. Prana is one of them. The Interstellar Union distinguishes 75 types of prana, which are characteristic of certain civilizations.

For example, on Earth there are 14 types of them, which are characteristic of people, of plasmoids. To distinguish them from each other, either certain devices are needed that work according to the principles of the Interstellar Union, based on nanotechnology, or the sensitivity of the organism itself, which can only be developed through practice of communication with different entities.

Prana is the life force that the physical body releases from chemical reactions that occur during the breakdown of food substances into simple substances, joining with oxygen.

Prana is the part of the ether that is closer to the material world, separating the material and spiritual worlds.

Ideas about the future.

#14, 03:10, #17, 01:02:22, #76, 39:29, #180, 49:20, #441, 12:50, #465, 53:57

Pranayama

Breathing practice.

Breathing is the most accessible and simple tool of a person, which was used for all purposes: for physical development, for disease prevention, for the treatment of diseases (there was a method of respiratory therapy), and for mental health. Also, breathing practices

were used for spiritual improvement, so that, having established a certain rhythm and type of breathing, a person would cause certain states in himself.

The human brain is neuroplastic, it can build long-lived chains of neurons that remember information at the level of molecular connections. Having developed a certain habit for himself, for example, a certain breathing rhythm and having invested spiritual meaning in it, a person remembered at the level of brain neurons that as soon as he breathes like this, this state will return to him. This was built into a conditioned reflex at the reflexive level.

#441, 12:50

Pranic food

A nutrition system for people who, incarnated in a material body, wish to merge with the energy of space, with solar and cosmic energies. They have ideas that this will speed up their embodiment in the subtle world. According to Ra Aria, these manifestations should not be on the physical plane, but on the spiritual: love for Light, love for the Sun, for Truth, for Life, because the Sun spreads life. Love should be manifested in the fact that you selflessly help others and wish them well, development, and through your practice contribute to this.

The physical body needs physical food, just as the subtle body needs food from solar energy. Each world must have energy of a certain density so that the body can develop and carry out its task. To be an instrument for carrying out its task. If the body receives energy that is not of its density, it will dissipate.

The transition to plant food, if it is done without negative vibrations of condemnation, anger, etc. towards the people around, contributes to the rebirth in the world of plasmoids that create the souls of animals, because a person becomes closer to their consciousness, as he begins to think how not to harm them. Understands them better. Becomes closer to nature, to the Sun. If a person absorbs more green mass, then through it he receives more solar energy. It is also in animal food, but it is already processed by the energy of the animal.

If you sincerely believe that spiritual evolution is possible only on plant food, you should do it. If you believe that it is possible to evolve on any food, then this will not hinder your evolution at all. Each consciousness has a certain set of ideas about reality. You must follow it without condemnation, anger, irritability towards those people who made a different choice, and not consider them less spiritually enlightened than you yourself. This will definitely not bring your chances of successfully completing the spiritual path of evolution closer.

#183, 01:03:24, 01:05:07

Piglet

An energetic practice in which a person lovingly prepares food and brings it to the altar of Krishna, meaning that any food is the energy of God. This practice teaches that if food is consumed with awareness, it will bring the greatest benefit as a physical substance, an energetic substance, and a spiritual charge.

Food offered to the Deity.

#309, 43:08, #310, 43:08

Dust of the earth (biblical)

A metaphor given to Moses in mythological form for his level of understanding and consciousness, in order to explain the origin of man. A figurative name for the genetic material of primates, which formed the basis for the creation of the body of earthly man. Dust - because it was undeveloped (animal) life, earthly - because it was taken from the Earth.

#59, 12:40

Prashna (Sanskrit for question)

A section of astrology that is dedicated to questions. Vedic astrology allows one to answer questions asked by a person to an astrologer at a certain time and place.

#354, 01:10

Proto-language

A mixture of the original simplified Tumesout language and various dialects that appeared in the period before the war. People living on different ends of the single continent of Earth, contacting with plasmoids, formed a syllabic proto-language.

After the war, several new languages were given to different tribes so that they could develop their peoples, civilizations and live in different parts of the Earth. Their descendants created a variety of languages that resembled either one of the original, Tumesout, or the proto-language, or those that were given, or most likely a mixture.

You can trace in words, if you break them down into syllables, the meaning that was originally put into them by the priests. They spoke with the plasmoids and with each other in a syllabic proto-language. They modified the words of the Tumesout language, which the aliens gave them, by syllables, in order to put their own meaning into the words, which corresponded to the syllables. Any language on Earth, ancient or modern, developed from some branch of the proto-language.

They spoke one language, which at first was simplified Tumesout. Then it began to adapt to the earthly reality, people began to contact representatives of the plasmoids, began to speak in syllables, and so they developed a syllabic language. It began to differ greatly from

Tumesout already 3-4 thousand years after the first people settled on Earth.

In earlier stages, people from different parts of the Earth understood each other. There may have been different dialects, but they were no more different than the dialect of northern Germany from the southern. In any case, they understood each other. And different names for the same thing, with different combinations of letters, appeared later.

It was a single language for the people. And there was also a language that was initially divided, but it was sacred. For each group of priests in each city and settlement there was a secret language from the plasmoids. It was more syllabic. It was more convenient for people to communicate in simple words in everyday life, and the priests wrote books with special runes. They put a syllable in each rune. Each syllable was figurative, they encrypted not just an object, but some quality. For example, as in the syllable "ra", which meant the Sun, because the plasmoids that came from solar civilizations had a vibration perceived by the human brain as "r-rr, r-rro, r-rre, r-rra", with the letter "r". This "ra" began to mean the Sun. At the same time, for the priests, it began to mean not only the Sun, but also light, the deity of the Sun, that is, more abstract concepts.

The syllable "sha" originally meant a fast-running animal, and then it came to mean a person too, because he ran fast on two legs. "Sha" is something that moves quickly. When the syllable "sha" was pronounced, it was an impulse to move. "Sha" meant "person".

The syllable "du" meant "subtle body", "invisible", intangible by physical organs. Therefore, the combination of the syllables "du-sha" meant "invisible in man".

The roots of the proto-language can be traced in any language – in German, English. If you say a word in German, you can also look it up by syllables. If you analyze the Russian word "chelovek", you will see that it consists of two words – "chelo" and "vek", which are also analyzed separately. "Lo" means "vessel", a container for something. "Che" or "chi" meant "reason" in the form of the intellect of the knower, the knowledge base. "Chelo", which also meant "forehead" among the ancient Slavs, means "vessel of reason". The syllable "ve" usually meant development, cognition, movement – "movement for the development of knowledge". Such an abstract concept.

Now some syllables need to have a meaning that can be denoted by several words, but before it was denoted by one word, and was clear to everyone.

#256, 25:10, 30:47, 41:36, #343, 53:27

Tradition (oral tradition)

What has been handed down to us. A great deal of Christ's

teachings were passed down orally. This was called "oral tradition" or "tradition." And for quite a long time the Christian church lived by these traditions.

#397, 08:55

Devotee (Vaishnava)

A certain state of consciousness when a person realizes himself as a complete part of God.

#326, 04:20

Betrayal

Returning back to the state that was before the promise, oath, agreement. If it was a promise of Light, that is, to develop in the Light, that is, an agreement, one might say, evolutionary, then the cancellation and betrayal of this agreement is a return, that is, the degradation of the soul to the state in which it was before. In this case, a person, his spirit loses all the acquired vibrations, qualities. Loses, not that he loses, but loses access to those qualities of the soul that were developed during this path, when he walked along it, because he returns back. If this agreement was drawn up for the purpose of degradation, because there is an agreement on crimes (for example, they agreed together to commit something criminal), then the betrayal of this agreement stops the degradation.

#280, 30:09

The purpose of man

Fulfillment of those spiritual tasks and lessons that the spirit intended for itself or conceived for itself before incarnation. Study of that information that the spirit should study in this life. Untying those karmic knots that need to be untied. Dissolving various blocks that need to be dissolved so that they do not prevent the spirit from realizing itself as Divine Light.

Raising the spiritual level and becoming like God, God the Creator. Full manifestation of creative abilities, abilities to love, create and rejoice, to be happy. This, one might say, is the global purpose for all spirits.

The word "appointment" comes from the verb "to assign". To assign means to choose a task for yourself. But the preposition "pred" comes from the word "vpered". So, purpose is choosing a task for yourself in advance, just before incarnation.

#477, 02:59

Predicting the Future (Reasons for Failure)

The inability of the spirit (who used to live in the future, and if he was born here and remembered it, because your future is the past for him, and he remembered several events and predicted them) to explain to himself why the prediction came true, believing that God

reveals it to him. And he begins to predict the future simply on the basis of his logical reasoning, that is, without remembering. He has no memories, he predicts it. He already believes in himself and that it will come true. He believes that he sees the future. And then, naturally, mistakes happen.

#47, 26:05

Premonition

Hints from high spiritual beings who know the future. It happens with the purpose of making a person change something, or when it happens, to believe that the Spiritual world exists. There is a God who knows the future and hints to his higher Angels, higher beings that the future is known. Such premonitions never happen just like that. The future is multi-variant and it really can be changed, but if there was some premonition, and it really happened, and it could not be changed, despite attempts to do so, then it was given with the purpose of making a person and those to whom he will tell about it in the future believe, i.e. for testimony. A premonition is given either to change it (this is a premonition of something bad), or to increase faith in the Spiritual world in those who are not able to feel it.

#28, 51:01

Transformation of negative emotions

Dissolving blocks with mental attitudes opposite to negative ones.

#253, 03:31

Habit

A certain chain of certain conditioned reflexes recorded at the molecular level in the brain. This way the brain adapts more easily to the surrounding world (neuroplasticity of the brain).

#455, 08:59

Bindings

Contacts with plasmoid civilizations, communication channels with subtle-material civilizations.

#52, 00:41, #67, 14:29, #205, 43:57

Signs of a low-vibration entity in the human field

Distrust of God, disbelief in His protection. Increased aggressiveness, irritability, frequent nightmares. Lack of desire to read spiritual literature. Frequent discussions of low-vibrational states: anger, envy, gossip, etc.

#165, 30:54

Signs

Some observations of people who have been observing some process for several years or decades or centuries and have identified a certain pattern that is being fulfilled. It can often be expressed in a figurative form, and this event could have happened a long time ago,

this series of events, and in the present modern world it may lose its relevance.

#280, 01:13:25

The principle "From each according to his ability, to each according to his needs"

This is an attempt to transfer the experience of existence in the spiritual world to the material world. “From each according to his ability” means the contribution to the common cause of the evolutionary development of all spirits, which each spirit makes, so that this development is accomplished evenly, consistently for all parts of the universe. The desire for development and for ever greater complexity of any systems and spheres of reason is characteristic of any spirit, since any spirit is a part of God, who has invested in it the desire for itself, as for development. Development is understood as complication and acquisition of qualities that were not developed. “To each according to his needs” means God’s response actions through the entire universe to support the spirit, He gives the ability with his energy to support the spirit’s ability, to feed it with energy and give it the opportunity for development. This means “to each according to his needs”, but not according to the needs recognized by the egoistic false ego, but according to spiritual needs, which are visible in the true Light of God of each, since God sees the spiritual Heart of each spirit. This does not work in the material world. In no world, no matter how perfect and moral, can this law be realized because matter itself is inert. Those abilities that are manifested by the spirit, they must lead to matter. Abilities do not manifest themselves immediately, but needs are always there.

#263

The principle of the arrangement of elements in the periodic table of aliens

A principle that assumes the arrangement of elements by type of matter, i.e. a certain element contains several elements of these elements. Elements are divided into 3 main groups: metals, non-metals and substances intermediate between them, which exhibit both properties.

#258, 08:07

The principle of formation of molecules from atoms of matter

The principle by which microgravity within an atom attracts and allows atoms and molecules to stick together and arrange themselves according to spatial microlattices.

#141, 48:11

Principles of distribution of goods in society according to abilities and needs (socialist and communist)

The first is socialist: from each according to his abilities, to each according to his work. This is the principle of energy exchange, it is universal.

An analogue of energy, the labor that goes into producing one loaf of bread or a liter of milk, in order to somehow harmonize them, a single payment system was introduced: this costs so many units of something, and this can be purchased for so many units of something, and a person's labor can be paid for so many units. Such a system is for convenience. It exists practically everywhere on humanoid planets in one form or another, because it saves time and energy.

The second is communist: from each according to his abilities, to each according to his needs. Abilities and needs may sharply differ among different people, and this system is unrealistic for implementation in the material world, because the concepts of abilities and needs among people of the same society, and especially on Earth, where the most diverse entities are embodied, differ very sharply, for example: the ability to write poetry and the ability to engage in some kind of production from metal ore. Here is hard physical labor, and there is mental labor. Both will have abilities, but the needs may be different.

The society that will consume the product of the poet and the steelmaker can provide both with goods according to their needs, but the steelmaker may need 200 square meters of living space, and the poet - 50, and, accordingly, the poet's relatives will already have questions, and there will be transformations that do not have a very positive effect on the political egregor, on its harmonization. And all the same, it will take the form of one or another payment in universal units.

#235, 01:01:57

The nature of love

To give love not with words, but with practical deeds; to give love and receive for it not services, not money, but simply the joy of realizing that you exist, and that there is someone you love.

#475, 00:01

Natural disasters

The method by which Earth's plasmoids clear space of low-vibrational energies.

#321, 22:03

Communion

Sincere faith in communion with Christ, accepting him into oneself, uniting with him on a bodily level. Christ gives his vibrations to change and purify the vibrations of the communicant. His vibrations and spiritual state instantly move into the aura of Christ.

#158, 54:11

Communion

The sacrament, when a person goes to partake of the blood that is in wine in the form of energetic etheric vibrations of the same blood that flowed from the cross, and cleanses from sin, from low vibrations.

If the person who has received the sacrament descends of his own free will into low vibrations, he transfers his low energy state to Christ, hammers a new nail into his cross. Very figuratively. Not a physical nail, but energy transfers.

#486, 37:10

The reason for God's creation of spirits

Development of love, which is the essence of God. Absolute love cannot be alone.

#233, 15:04

The reason (meaning) for the emergence of yoga

Conducting various energies through your etheric body, facilitating work with any etheric energy center ("chakras"), contact with subtle-material civilizations, with the Spiritual world by concentrating on one thought, one energy. Some poses are for healing diseases, others are for strengthening your own thoughts.

#341, 35:39

Causal level (subconscious)

The fourth level of the aura of an earthly person, which contains images that are inaccessible in the normal state of consciousness, but which constitute past experience.

#14, 03:10

Causes of diseases

Failure to eliminate or even not to recognize the spiritual cause of the disease. In this case, physical treatment methods, medications, operations, physiotherapy procedures, energy and spiritual treatment methods, as the elimination of consequences, may be ineffective. Spiritual causes of disease are always strictly individual, even for the same disease in two different people.

#199, 58:46

Causes of war 12000 years ago

1 The Selbetians considered hybrids like us dangerous. 2 The representatives of Burkhad and Tumesout did not give the reptilians the opportunity to experiment with our dinosaurs, who were at that time, in order to create an intelligent race and reptilians on Earth too.

#272, 21:07

Reasons for incarnations on Earth

Bringing the states of "good" and "everything is possible" into the material world. Happiness increases by revealing the divine potential within oneself.

#358, 20:07

Causes of miscarriage

Taking the spirit into the spiritual world, in the case of non-interference from the outside, perhaps for some mission or into a more suitable incarnation selected for it.

#233, 42:19

Causes of addiction

Suppression of personality in childhood, suppression of inner Light, freedom of choice. Materialism in the education system. When a child is not told from childhood who he is and where he came from. Insufficient responsibility for oneself and for those around him.

#50, 05:14, 14:23

Sell your soul to the devil

An image, a figurative expression from the 1st century AD. It signifies a departure from God, a return to evil deeds, a lowering of one's vibrations, a feeling of the need to serve evil.

#165, 25:07

Life expectancy

The lifespan depends on how successfully the spirit will fulfill the tasks set before incarnation. The behavior of the spirit, the increase of its vibrations, awareness, love, can give the right to prolong life. Degradation of personality, lowering of vibrations, negative feelings and thoughts can shorten the planned lifespan.

#81, 41:24

Damn

A conscious wish to destroy either the physical body, or the soul, or the soul's connection with God, that is, excommunication from something, from life. This is the concept of excommunication, which is spoken out loud or mentally, with a full desire for it to come true. This is a very strong thought form, charged with anger and resentment. It is created by the person himself.

#280, 01:13:25, #292, 06:38

Prometheus

A contactee who was given some biological weapons by one of the civilizations, from the Lyrian representatives. Prometheus was a military leader of one of the cities and came into conflict with another city. A biological weapon in the form of a mirror, from which, when held in hands, radiation comes, it changes the DNA of people, and they stop reproducing. It does not kill them directly, but affects their kind.

It was an invisible weapon, so that its use would not be noticed by the Interstellar Union and the rulers of these states. For us it was a weapon, and for the representatives of the Lyrians - a form of computer for transmitting information. Only the information was

transmitted in a wave form, which thus influenced people, and in a way that was invisible to them. When this was revealed, the one who transmitted this weapon was sent to the planet of criminals, and Prometheus, as a contactee, was judged by representatives of the Earth. He was sent by boat to an uninhabited island. And as for the eagle that pecked at his liver, it was said that when Prometheus held a mirror, he often used it, and his own internal organs were damaged. He developed certain diseases of the internal organs, pain. It was in this form that it got into the myth.

#256, 50:25

Propolis, beeswax (application)

You can chew propolis to disinfect your mouth. Even if you swallow some of it, it will do nothing but good. When you eat honey in the comb, do not spit out the wax. In small quantities, up to 25 g per day, you can swallow it. It will only cleanse your blood of toxins. Natural beeswax disinfects the intestines from fungi, candida, E. coli. It absorbs 20 times more toxic substances from your intestinal wall than it weighs itself. And there are a lot of lymphatic vessels in the intestinal wall. This way you can cleanse your lymphatic system.

#255, 37:11

A prophet

A person who carries the word of God and speaks about it. A prophet speaks about the law of God, about the law of the Universe, about how to avoid sin. He can tell about the future, warning that it is multi-variant, and by changing behavior, a person is able to change the future.

Each contactee can be called this word to one degree or another. After all, a prophet is not only someone who predicts only one of the future options, but also someone who carries messages from the Higher Forces, from certain Angels, from extraterrestrial civilizations that are more sincere, high-vibration entities, from plasmoid civilizations.

#94, 25:56, #439, 45:10

Prophet Mohammed

A contactee from the planet Tumesout, the purpose of contact with whom was the creation of a single people with a single faith, with a single religion, from disparate Arab clans, tribes and families.

#36, 37:59

Enlightenment

The state when you understand the true power of the body and mind. And from this you become more harmonious, happy, bright. And you get rid of fears, condemnation, anger, slander. The state of merging with the Higher Self, with the Light that is in a person. Exit

to the Spiritual world, but not to the Astral, but specifically to the Higher Self, associated with some event perceived by a person as Light. This leads to cardinal changes in a person's worldview, to changes in his life and departure from materialistic thinking. Types of enlightenment:

Enlightenment by Divine Truth.

Enlightenment by Divine Wisdom.

Enlightenment by Divine Life.

Touching the Divine Light of Love (where this word comes from).

#89, 48:01, #281, 19:42, #298, 00:59, #350, 48:29

Space

Carrier of substances and energies.

#17, 34:57

Proton

A structural element, like a neutron, which in Earth science describes the second and third energy levels in an atom. Contains 60% of the energy of water and 40% of the energy of the earth element.

#307, 44:23

Preventive medicine

Medicine based on the fact that a healthy person is injected with substances to reduce the probability of him getting sick in the future several times. It is impossible to completely eliminate the probability, since each organism produces antibodies in its own way, but it is still possible to reduce the probability of the onset of the disease or its severe forms by tens of times.

#301,17:01

The process of embodiment of the spirit

The spirit infusing its life force at the moment of conception to incarnate into the parent cells and waiting for about 7 weeks for the nervous system to develop to the level where it can connect with it.

#233, 35:57

Forgiveness

Accepting a person as he is, with an understanding of the true reasons why he acted the way he did.

Recognition of Light in a person and the wish for him to be happy, to be loved, to be loving.

#50, 36:32, #193, 49:02, #393, 08:20

Manifestations of the Higher Self

Conscience, intuition and the desire for good.

#19, 01:02:10

Psalm 50

Prayer of exorcism. Creates special vibrations in the Astral, from which dark spirits with low vibrations will not be able to stay here.

They will move away, because it will cause them pain.

#46, 03:42

Mental illness

Features of the connection of spirit and body that make possible the perception of the spiritual world. Some qualities of the spirit become manifest in the character of a person to such an extent that he loses self-control, and he develops a psychological pathology that causes psychopathy.

#103, 04:20

Psychic energy

The energy of fire, passing through the atman, buddhi, causal and mental body, lowering its vibrations and manifesting through various bodies. That is, the psyche in humans is understood as the activity of the brain.

#37, 24:42

Psychokinesis

Use of human energy by plasmoids.

#165, 50:00

Psychotropic weapons

A device that emits a beam directed at a person (humanoid), temporarily lowering their consciousness to the level of a child. Alien technology, not present on Earth.

#234, 04:10

Psoriasis

Metabolic pathologies of the liver and parasitosis. There may be secondary dermatosis caused by saprophytic flora of the skin. For treatment it is necessary to get rid of multicellular parasites helminths and cleanse the liver.

#86, 28:23

Sahara Desert

Part of the former territory of the garden in the Great Eden. Due to the war 12,000 years ago and the split of the earth's crust, it is covered with sand that burst out from under the ground.

#76, 14:41

The Way of Jesus

The path that each soul goes through when incarnating on Earth, but it goes differently. However, it is still the path of Christ. Any incarnation on Earth is the path of Christ.

#394, 24:36

The path to changing the consciousness of society

Teaching children on Earth about astral travel and telling them about the life forms that exist, about the subtle world, the spiritual world, spiritual levels, other planets, if you do this on a large scale, then the civilization itself will change, it will become more spiritual,

there will be fewer crimes and wars.

#181, 30:50, 33:34

Bee venom (medicinal properties)

It contains substances that reduce inflammation, kill various microbes and cleanse the body of toxins. In moderate quantities, it is useful if there is no allergy to this product, as an excessive reaction to the received protein substance.

#255, 34:08

Bees, beekeeping (history of creation)

Bees appeared approximately 150-120 million years before the present time. They were created by representatives of plasmoid civilizations, who created collective animal souls for embodiment in insects. The purpose of creation is to teach plasmoid civilizations, to create such animal souls that can collect the energy of pleasure in the material world and do it collectively, since honey is a symbol of pleasure. Each plasmoid that creates a collective animal soul of bees puts a particle of its Light and enjoyment of life into it. That is why bees love sweets so much. They are like little children. It is important to treat them exactly like children. Do not show aggression, fear, mistrust towards them, and then they will respond to you in kind. They are very sensitive to a person, his disposition.

#255

Pollen

A product not fermented with honey. It has the property of cleansing the body of toxins and increasing its ability to adapt to various harmful environmental conditions. Even to ionizing radiation.

#255, 35:32

Sunspots

The emergence or death of a large colony of plasmoids. That is, some change in the plasmoid world, which entails changes in the plasma of the Sun by lowering the temperature. Moreover, both the emergence and death are accompanied by certain electromagnetic changes in the plasma structure of the Sun. This spot is not just a visual phenomenon, a visible spot. It has certain electromagnetic characteristics that affect all the planets of the Solar System, including the Earth. And the fact that there have been no spots on the Sun lately indicates that solar civilizations are currently harmonized with each other. No cataclysms are happening there.

#304, 22:00

Fifth Dimension

Astral world.

#30, 07:15

The fifth level of embodiment

Demon level.

#145, 32:00

R

Ra

Designation of solar plasmoid civilizations. One of the reflected plasmoids of the subtle-material civilization of the Sun. It is more than a million years old.

#155, 18:33, #272, 01:14:17

Servant of God

An expression understandable to ancient people who existed during the slave system, to explain that a person is completely devoted to God and recognizes that his life and death are in God's hands. He is fully aware of his belonging to God, complete dependence on Him in energies, manifestations and in his actions. All that a person has is his own - only his thoughts, deeds and words, which he will take with him into eternity, the rest belongs to God and is given to him for a time. Awareness of humility and at the same time a feeling of cooperation with God in the form of serving Him, as the highest form of energy. The slave of God has submitted to the Law of the Divine commandment, the law of Love and Light, and the slave of his passions is a slave to material consumption, because he remains a slave to a person of slave psychology. And the person who loudly declares that he does not want to be a slave of God, but at the same time is a consumer, a person who devotes most of his energy and his time to the consumption of material goods and is afraid of losing them, is a slave to these material things and his own desires and passions, which force him to devote most of his time to material consumption.

#63, 51:14, #97, 04:53, #165, 25:07, #235, 14:57

Ravana

Collective image. It is emphasized that not only people acted against Ahasitra to limit her will, but that these people were in alliance with low-vibration plasmoid civilizations. Therefore, Ravana is described as some kind of animal creature that does not look like a human, but which at the same time can control him. In mythological terms, these are low-vibration plasmoids that helped the people who kidnapped this woman.

#326, 32:12, 33:28

Radiation

The energies of the second level, which do not need, do not need to be pushed out of the substance, they come out themselves. In this case, the substance is transformed into another, losing energy. Radiation can damage the energy of the first level that is in the molecules of a person. Like all energy levels, radiation is contained in all atoms, but it is not released from all atoms. Any substance can be

radioactive in isotopes. Isotopes and basic substances of an element are taken into account in the Interstellar Union as a single element.

#248, 03:40, #1, 06:21

Radioactive ring

Second level of energy. The collision of solar energy with the Earth's magnetic field, forming "vortices" in space.

#24, 00:00

Radioactivity

Gamma radiation, the highest frequency.

#296, 01:00:47

Radio waves

First-level energy (one of the types) of a certain frequency range, which is created by a transmitter and captured by a receiver antenna, which transmits it to a converter. They pass through the human body without hindrance, without exerting any influence. Radio waves can be emitted by some plasmoid civilizations and become part of their bodies. Humanoid civilizations perceive certain types of radio waves with their visual receptors, as color effects in space, or perceive them with auditory receptors as noise. Radio waves can be emitted by some stars and nebulae.

#141, 55:36, #166, 27:37

Joy

A spiritual state that is inherent to any intelligent spirit. It does not necessarily manifest itself in the form of laughter or movement, there are different reactions of the body, different movements of the head. For reptilians, for example, it is the wagging of the tail.

#219, 34:35

Rainbow (syllabic and semantic analysis)

Ra – Sun, Light, God; Du – invisible being, subtle energy, vital energy, plasmoid; Ga – path, road. Rainbow – invisible (subtle) path to the sun.

#197, 06:35

Developing the Spiritual Heart

Bringing oneself closer to some ideal. The ideal for the spiritual heart is the one described by Jesus Christ: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.” To see God is the goal of those who develop spiritually in this direction.

#393, 30:32

Entertainment

Something that brings joy, positive and uplifting emotions.

#422, 25:07

Disembodiment

The transition of the spirit to the level of the Spiritual world that it

had reached at the moment of disembodiment. If God was the most precious thing to it, it means that it loved selflessly, did unconditional good. It will rise to the level of Angels, to the highest abode of the Spiritual world. As soon as the spirit leaves the embodiment, it unites with its Higher Self, and all its lives become available to it, but not simultaneously, but when it turns to one or another area of its memory. This is the same as a person does not have access to the memory of all the days of his life, but he can remember what he did approximately. In the spiritual essence, this memory is clearer, since it is not conditioned by the course of chemical reactions in the body, on which speeds may depend. Therefore, the memories of past lives in the material worlds are quite clear for spirits.

#293, 02:35, #305, 18:25, #517, 56:31

A type of genetic modification of an organism

Mutations aimed at those cells that are passed on to another generation, that is, children with new properties will be born. This is considered interference in the earthly race. But if any genetic mutations, positively directed in cells, for example, for the purpose of healing, can be caused in those cells that are not responsible for reproduction, and in those organs where there is a violation of the functions of these organs, then these changes are possible. But not by biological or chemical influence, because this will already be evidence of physical contact. But by bioenergetic influence with special fields. During various healing sessions, the targeted influence of energy fields created by both the GFS and representatives of the MS, the cells of the organ that a person is sick begin to change their DNA, produce gene editing in order to return to the state of purity of the cell that was before the disease.

#347, 23:25

Disagreements between the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light

The differences that prevent these two communities from uniting.

1. The policy of non-interference in the affairs of young races, not only Earth. The Galactic Federation of Light insists on more active intervention, including the overthrow of politicians they don't like, in various ways, including not very humane ones. At the same time, according to the Interstellar Union, the karma of the general national egregor is not taken into account at all. History counts about 20 attempts at such intervention in the affairs of young races and it did not lead to anything good, and, in the end, these civilizations never became full-fledged members of the Interstellar Union.

2. The policy of Tashig and its colonies, actively supported by Selbet in matters of studying hybrids and hybridization, in various experiments on artificial intelligence and its connection with a living

humanoid organism. Tashig, Selbet and their colonies have very active scientific communities, institutions, which are actively criticized by the Galactic Federation of Light for allegedly moving away from the divine essence of love. But the Interstellar Union gives complete freedom to researchers who study the material world, provided that their participation remains voluntary. The Interstellar Union believes that representatives of the political community have no right to influence the study of the laws of the Universe. Because this limits the horizon of knowledge, the desire for knowledge in young people and ultimately brings more harm than good.

3. The Galactic Federation of Light includes humanoid and plasmoid civilizations, and the Interstellar Union has fundamentally decided to include only humanoid civilizations due to the too great difference in psychology, psychotypes and methods of perception in bodies of different densities.

Any humanoid civilization, if it complies with the rules of the Interstellar Union, has the right to be a member of both communities.

#218, 27:34

Intelligence

A certain structure that has the ability to be aware of itself. The main energy of the mind in the understanding of the psychology of the Interstellar Union is consciousness and self-awareness. The mind is part of the immortal spirit, not the body, not something between the spirit and the body, but the most intelligent spirit, i.e. it is included in its structure. This is confirmed by the fact that, being in the astral, that is, outside the physical body, the spirit has the ability to reason, its mind acts. Three abilities of the mind are thinking, imagination, memory.

#233, 01:18:07, #344, 25:22

The intelligent man of the Earth

The spirit, embodied in the body by 30% to fulfill its task (70% remains in the spiritual world).

#233, 02:17

Intelligent immortal spirit (Limis in Daraal language)

The spirit, which is the same in all rational beings, wherever they are embodied: in humanoid and plasmoid worlds, and in non-embodied spirits in the spiritual world. The rational spirit differs from the animal soul (Eromes). It is embodied only in bodies intended for the embodiment of the rational spirit. The rational spirit can be conditionally divided into 3 parts: reason, energy and spiritual heart (essence), which together make up the rational immortal spirit. Each of the three parts, in turn, consists of three abilities.

#140, 18:34, #158, 12:18

Paradise

The state of any human spirit: embodied and non-embodied, specifically on Earth – the state of a person. The state of paradise is the state closest to the union with God in the form in which the embodied spirit can, in general, perceive in this material world. This fusion is possible when the frequency of vibrations of the human spirit and the frequency of vibrations of Divine energies coincide. Paradise is a conventional name in the Christian egregor of high vibrations, when a person feels the energy of God as bliss.

#46, 42:43, #76, 51:33

Heaven or hell

Symbols of high and low vibrations.

#36, 25:56

Cancer

A disease associated with a decrease in vibrations of a person, body organs due to prolonged negative emotions, lack of positivity. Negative energy passes through weakened areas and accumulates in energy centers (chakras), which leads to the development of cancer. This does not depend on age. Cancer can be found in a small child whose spirit has accumulated negative vibrations in a past incarnation. Of course, it was not by chance that he incarnated with these vibrations in this particular family. It often happens that his spirit has previously met the spirits of his parents, and their experience of interaction was negative.

#124, 05:25, #137, 53:22

Cancerous growths

Formations, the growth of which is provoked by negative emotions, due to a decrease in the vibrations of the organ. Each organ has its own frequency of vibrations of a healthy state, its decrease provokes disease.

#124, 05:25

Rakshasi

Spirits from the 2nd level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits that are so filled with the energies of anger, hatred and vindictiveness that they direct all their activity towards violence against others, believing that this is the best way to protect and promote their ideas. They forget about the freedom of choice given by God to others and recognize the right to it only for themselves. They easily go to any form of conflict, sincerely believing that a good goal in their understanding justifies any means.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Rama

A deified inhabitant of the planet Burkhad. Rama was the

embodiment of the spirit that later, much later, incarnated as Krishna. Only Rama incarnated about 1.5 million years ago and he did not incarnate on Earth. Rama flew here without a wife (in fact, his name on Burkhad was Kramyar), as a researcher. 1.5 million years ago, the Burkhadians (and aliens in general) were allowed to marry earthlings. So it happened that one of his, as they would say now, contactees, became his wife, was transferred by him to the base. You now know her as Sita (Ahasitra). She was transported by him to the base. She was given special drugs that made her completely genetically compatible with Kramyar, and they had children.

#326, 25:24, 40:28

Ramayana

An epic describing the life of Ahasitra and the alien Kramyar (Ram). The tribe Ahasitra came from, her relatives, conspired with a tribe that lived far away from them. These relatives were against her marriage to the alien, because they had other plans for her. They kidnapped her when Kramyar was not there. They kidnapped her under the guise of meeting her mother and took her not to her country, but to the tribe (so that he would not find her) of those earthly people who helped them. This all happened about 1.5 million years ago. She told him through the Astral about what had happened. And he flew there on his ship. Kramyar said that according to the law of the Interstellar Union, they have no right to limit Ahasitra's will. They tried to detain her by force, and Kramyar was not alone, but with his friends, among them were earthling friends. They fought without weapons. While they were arguing, Akhasitra escaped to his ship, and he took her to his base and did not let anyone in there.

#326, 25:24, 40:28

Raomli

A planet that is part of the Galactic Federation of Light. It is located in the Pleiades cluster and rotates in a system of three stars (three suns). There are no oceans on the planet, mostly waterless space. There are small fresh water bodies, like lakes. Vegetation resembling shrubs is mainly concentrated on the shores of these lakes, since the climate is hot. The mountains reach a maximum height of about 3 km. The inhabitants of the planet are anthropomorphs. Currently, the population of the planet is about 55 million. The average temperature on the planet is +75 degrees Celsius. The main food is plant-based, since breeding animals in the conditions of the planet is problematic due to the sparse vegetation. A special type of mollusks is grown on the surface of water bodies, which are a source of animal food.

#137, 06:30, 09:55, 26:07, 38:20

Rasputin Grigory Efimovich

A spirit from the 20th level of the Spiritual World. Incarnated into Grigory from the 16th level, after disembodiment he went to the 20th level. He is a representative of the Healing Angels of the 20th level. Grigory Rasputin's date of birth is 01/09/1869, in the village of Pokrovskoye, Siberia. He was married to Praskovia and the couple had three children: a son and two daughters. He asked the Tsar to give him the surname Novykh, because he suspected that all the rumors about his fornication stemmed from his surname, and people laughed at it. Grigory said that he was not fornicating, was pure before God and his conscience, respected his wife and therefore his prayers were healing for everyone. He was a healer and someone who talks to a person to calm him down, a psychologist. He was well versed in politics. He could answer any question quite reasonably, although he did not study this. He was a believer, even closer to a monk. This is a bright spirit, who was simply slandered out of envy from all sides. He said that he communicates with the Holy Spirits: with Archangel Michael, with Archangel Gabriel and with George the Victorious, that he sees them in dreams, in visions.

#366, 34:15, 42:15, 53:54, #367, 01:00:15, #369, 03.03

Crucifixion

Symbol of God's Love. Because if it were not for His Love, He would not have agreed to undergo such a difficult experience. Therefore, this is a symbol of His Love. Also, this fresco is a symbol of Love and the exchange of energies with all subtle civilizations responsible for all four elements.

The symbol of the cross is a pre-Christian symbol of dedication to the elements of air, water, earth and fire.

When the body of God is drawn on it, it is emphasized that during the crucifixion He transmitted the energy of Light not only to the egregors of the Earth and the soul of every person, in general, in the past, present and future. He transmitted it to the Spiritual world, in which there is no time. And to subtle-material civilizations, that is, He built His energy into their worlds so that they could be brighter. Brighter, so that there would be fewer parasitic civilizations. After He was crucified, and after He was resurrected, there were only 12 percent of parasitic plasmoid subtle-material civilizations left on Earth. And before that, there were 38%.

The fact that His body is depicted on the cross means that when He died, He transferred energy to the elementals, that is, the Spirits of the elements of air, water, earth, fire.

#439, 01:15:00

Plants (consciousness)

Consciousness, which plants do not have as such, but through them, through their life, through themselves, through animals and

through plants, plasmoids can manifest themselves, which have consciousness, what we understand by a rational spirit. For example, through a tree, which has its own energy: since it has a soul of a certain type, then there is energy. And by coming into contact with the energy of a tree, you can adjust to it and through it come into contact with the plasmoid who helped in the formation of this soul. Or with some other. In general, the plant and animal worlds of all planets are under the influence, care and guardianship of plasmoids. Plants, like microbes, have a group soul of a microorganism. They are also alive, therefore group souls are embodied in them, since they are also created by plasmoids. Group souls are embodied in them, but of a plant type.

#40, 37:25

Expansion of the Universe

Illusion of material perception. Space itself is not empty, but consists of energies. These energies, which make up the structure of the space of the Universe, create such an image of perception, in which objects remote from the observer are moving away - this is a property of space itself. Moreover, it is expressed at any point in the Universe. That is, from any Galaxy it will be visible that all the others are moving away from it. And this is because the devices are tuned to a certain wavelength. Electromagnetic waves (light) propagate in space according to their own laws. The peculiarities of propagation (of light) in a supposedly empty vacuum contribute to the fact that visible objects are moving away, and everyone will see themselves in the center of this Universe. This space is infinite. And the Galaxies do not fly away from the center, but move in this space together with all the stars and are more or less independent of each other.

#251, 01:23

Races of the Earth

Three main races - white, yellow and black, into which a single race, the earth race of the third density, was later divided. It consisted of people who survived the war and who were brought back. According to various estimates, there were, on average, from 500 to 1,500-2,000 people who survived on Earth itself. They hid in caves, in mountains, in cracks and fissures of the Earth. They did not perish either from the war or from the cataclysms that followed.

#256, 02:29, 05:32

Races of the Earth (goals of creation)

Created after the war 12 thousand years ago by precise mutagenic changes in the DNA of the original human race.

Two main goals: firstly, so that representatives of these races could live more comfortably in certain natural conditions, and secondly, so that they could form, mixing with each other, different peoples, with

different types of appearance, skin color, so that those spirits that are embodied in these peoples would transform xenophobia into a patient attitude towards the appearance of others.

#182, 01:32:38

Ratrings

Representatives of plasmoid worlds. Luminous beings, like genies in Islam.

#343, 11:05

Reality

That which exists in the perception of a being. Our material Universe, in which we now live. It is real and unreal at the same time. It is real from the point of view of our direct experience, which we perceive through the receptors of those physical bodies or subtle bodies in which all spirits are embodied. It is unreal from the point of view of looking at the material world as a creation of itself, because in fact, it is an absolute reality.

Reality in the understanding of the science of the Interstellar Union is not divided into objective and subjective. There is a single world of reality, this is what exists in all worlds and levels of manifestation: in the Divine world, mental, astral, etheric, physical, that is, your dreams, fantasies are also quite real in the mental world. The mental world is considered reality.

#33, 01:55, #180, 10:30, #182, 2:37:25

Child

An embodied spirit that adapts to the world in which it finds itself.

#455, 01:43

Jealousy

A feeling of a special attitude of a person towards oneself, a feeling that another person or phenomenon is a part of you (property). A feeling of control that arises from self-doubt and fears of losing it. When there is jealousy in the heart, it manifests itself through emotions of the same fear, anger, irritation.

#234, 47:13

Organ regeneration

Growing individual organs from human cells. From the cell of one organ, another organ can be obtained simply by using DNA information.

#247, 18:15

Reg

The Alpha star of the Leo constellation, only plasmoid civilizations live in it. Specifically, there are 37 different forms of density on Regulus.

#427, 11:52

Resonance of Souls

Coincidence of vibrations. This can be transmitted in the form of poems, songs, prayers, mantras.

#297, 07:36

Rhesus factor

One of many primate genes that helped create us. Blood formation continues to this day.

A certain protein that is part of the blood. And it can be absent or present.

#105, 01:07:43, #173, 1:01:23

Reincarnation (the reason why it is not mentioned in Christianity)

There are many people who believe in reincarnation, and at the time when Christianity was born, there were such people, they believe and believed that they would have time to correct all their evil deeds against God's Love in the next life. This belief did not help them change themselves in any way. This was the first moment.

The second point was due to contacts with plasmoid civilizations, which transmitted information to their contactees in a distorted manner. They said that human souls incarnate into animals, and animals incarnate into people. They mixed up these concepts. But in reality, only the etheric matrices of those animal souls that have already dispersed into the Astral are used. They can really go to build human souls. But this is not a rational spirit.

Even plasmoid civilizations transmitted that the etheric matrices of animal souls that dissipate can be used to create etheric matrices of people, but this is not the embodiment of the spirit. This is only a part of the etheric body.

They help build a person's ethereal body and not only the ethereal body. When the spirit incarnates into a person, plasmoids build ethereal channels for communication with the entire biosphere of the planet and, naturally, with themselves.

Regardless of the number of reincarnations, will find salvation in Christian terminology or will reach enlightenment in esoteric terminology, will raise their vibrations only the person who realizes himself as a spirit. Not as flesh, but as a spirit that fills the flesh, nourishes it, heals and cares for it.

#439, 17:21

rails

Energy flow aimed at restoring dense-material bodies of the humanoid-earth type. It is heterogeneous in its composition. That is, there are different types of Reiki, there are many of them now, more than 10 types. Reiki systems consist of energy frequencies of eleven plasmoid civilizations (subtle-material civilizations).

#26, 42:16, #28, 09:46, #76, 12:33

Advertising

A type of public opinion management. For example, election campaigning, when several party representatives participate. People cast their votes not for the one who will present a real plan for the country to get out of some crisis or solve urgent problems, but for the one who will promise them more. This is also management.

This is management by means of ideas. In fact, it is much more effective than chemical, physical influence or direct directive to do something. A person believes in it himself and directs the power of his spirit to accomplish a task that is beneficial to the one who controls him. The stronger the chains on a person, the more he believes in the freedom of his opinion, his choice.

His opinion was not chosen freely, but because he believed promises that were not even intended to be fulfilled. This is deception, manipulation.

#374, 26:59

Religious egregors

Energy, information formations that are responsible for the formation of religions on Earth and their manifestations in the material world. Each religious egregor has its own Guardian Spirits from the highest levels of the spiritual world, who monitor that lower spiritual entities do not connect to them.

#33, 08:05, 14:52

Religion

A certain system of teachings and rituals for establishing a connection with some higher being or beings that are higher for this particular person. Any religion in a figurative metaphorical form describes the reality of the Spiritual World.

A certain path to the image of God, which is presented in this religion. There are many religions and many images of gods. But the true God is one. Each person perceives it differently. Therefore, for a conscious person who sees with his heart, any religion will be salvific. But for a person who looks through his ego, through his egoism, uncleaned mind, any religion will be destructive. He will be able to achieve only a decrease in vibrations there.

#118, 12:50, #326, 04:20, #393, 01:13:27, #444, 18:29

Krishna religion (main goal)

Filling with His spirit, entering into His consciousness and becoming completely inseparable from this Consciousness. To achieve this, you need to see God in any person: in yourself, in your neighbor.

#305, 14:11, 28:45, 34:38

Religious symbols

A cross, a cross, mandalas, stones, crescents, talismans and so on

are symbols of the energy invested in them, the life force, one's faith and love, helping to tune into vibrations.

#165, 54:31

Religious egregors

Energetically formed, we can say that these are collective entities created by your (and not only yours) thought forms of many, many of your ancestors.

The real attitude of the Interstellar Union towards religious egregors is, naturally, contact with the Guardians of the egregors.

Each egregor, including the religious one, has its own Guardians from the Spiritual World. There are patrons in the plasmoid worlds, there are patrons in the humanoid worlds. The Guardians of the egregors themselves can incarnate into people in order to develop their egregors, to bring some of their teachings there.

In religious egregors, they are the Spirits of Angelic levels, who through the egregor contact believers, send them thoughts about spiritual development in the language of this religion, treat them, heal, protect, and give information.

#411, 01:56

Reptile

A certain cold-blooded egg-laying creature, and the ending "id" means - similar. Similar to a reptile. This is also a type of humanoid.

#324, 38:18

Reptilian civilization

A civilization with a different biological development cycle, reminiscent of the cycle of earthly reptiles. Its representatives are characterized by cold-bloodedness, often not live birth, but laying eggs. A special structure of the brain, which, of course, determines a special way of embodied spirit.

It is believed that the Earth was intended specifically for reptilian civilizations. Because at the time of the discovery of the planet by the Tumesoutians five million years ago, there were many large animals of reptilian nature on it. Some Selbet scientists believed that the planet was more suitable for the reptilian race. They discussed a larger percentage of genes in the created hybrid, suggested up to thirty percent, but due to the fact that these genes were really incompatible with the genes of the Burkhadians, Tumesoutians and terrestrial primates, they left five percent. In the human genetic apparatus, there are genes that can be revealed in offspring, for example, a condition called ichthyosis, for example, that is, this is reptilian skin. And children can also be born, for example, with vertical pupils or with a third eyelid, these are also signs of reptilian genes.

#33, 38:50, #182, 01:24:04, 01:30:45

"Reptilian Brain"

The part of the brain that is responsible for the simplest, "plant" functions of the body. Humans share it with the animal world. The brain has traces of the influence of various genetics, 45% of genes from primates.

#360, 00:47

Roerich

The contactees of the planet Esler, practically in full force. They correctly, of course, at their level of understanding, transmitted information from the Eslerites. A little later in their lives, after 1920, there was a period of contact with plasmoids. And another five years later, they began a period of contact with the Spiritual World. They wrote books and published them periodically. Yes, there were times when one paragraph of a book contradicted some paragraph in another. But this was not because they did not know what they were writing, but because their experience, contact, also underwent changes.

#42, 33:55, #437, 15:50

The recipe for longevity for earthlings from the Lyrians

Conscious control of your body functions. This is possible through the knowledge of the power of the energy of faith, which is directed by the spirit to strengthen and develop your physical health. In the Interstellar Union there are school subjects that provide education in this matter.

#149, 33:20

Rhinovirus

A virus that causes infectious rhinitis. Its target cells are in the nasal cavity and nasopharynx, and are (but to a lesser extent) in the trachea and larynx. The target cells are mainly in the nasal cavity.

#390, 30:35

Drawings in the margins

Changing the state of plants in the field. Representatives of Tashig, as well as Pleiadian civilizations, send automatic probes with a spherically directed magnetic field of a certain configuration.

#270, 59:30

Rhythm of the Universe

The pulse vibration of the flow of etheric energy coming from the spiritual world to the material world for the formation and continuous maintenance of matter. Each of the pulses is divided into three flows, creating the energies of the first, second and third levels in atoms. The percentage of distribution of the etheric flow in atoms between levels depends on the specific type of atoms.

#141, 43:02, 44:44

Ritual

A human action in response to which energy from the spiritual world is directed, changing the person's aura.

#36, 01:31:12

Rishi

In Vedic astrology - contactees or incarnate Angels. Most often both: if he is an incarnate Angel, Angels begin to come to him, remind him, give information, and so on.

#279, 02:18

RNA (Ribonucleic acid)

One of the three main macromolecules found in the cells of all living organisms and playing an important role in coding, reading, regulating, and expressing genes. Like DNA, RNA consists of a long chain in which each link is called a nucleotide.

#246, 34:51

Generic task

The action and the quality of energy that the Guardians of the ancestral egregor offer the spirit in the incarnation it is going to, to build into the egregor. This is what the family offers to do for itself in exchange for the protection of the ancestral egregor that accompanies a person, especially in childhood. The ancestral egregor allocates a certain energy in order to preserve, protect, treat, heal all members of the family, especially small children. For this energy, the Guardians of the egregor ask for an energy equivalent, as if compensation. Because there is a universal law of energy exchange: if something arrives in one place, then this place gives something of its own in return. The spirit that came to incarnation through the ancestral egregor is endowed with a certain energy that helps it in childhood, growing up, adapting in the family, in this family. In exchange, according to the laws of energy exchange, it promises the Guardians of the egregor to fulfill the ancestral task. This can be in completely different forms. If the ancestral egregor itself is in the so-called stage of ancestral degradation, when a lot of negative energies from previous generations have accumulated there, then this is manifested by a decrease in the vibrations of the entire egregor and more frequent illnesses in the family. Completely diverse, but they are more associated not with the physical sphere, but with various addictions, mental illnesses, and the attraction of negatively tuned plasmoids. Destructive plasmoid civilizations with a negative ancestral egregor can form an alliance. If there is a very strong degradation of the egregor, this will already affect the noosphere of the Earth, or individual areas of the Earth where this family lives. If this is already built into certain negative plasmoid civilizations, cooperates with them, and affects other people, other egregors, then the Angels-consultants can decide not to send anyone else to incarnate into this

family. And not immediately, but gradually there will be fewer spirits willing to incarnate into this family, and then the Angels-consultants themselves will close the possibility of procreation in various ways. It turns out that those who are born do not procreate. Dead-end branches. The egregor that is left without procreation, when its last representative leaves incarnation, will simply be left without nourishment from the material plane, and will gradually dissipate. Certain civilizations will help this, Angels who want to. If it is very negative, then perhaps destructive civilizations will first select all the negative energy from it, so that all the rest will be dissipated in the Spiritual world.

#517, 26:22, 33:34

Ancestral curse

A wish for some negative consequences not to one person, but to the whole family, the whole clan. If at the same time the clan has members of the clan, at the moment of the curse, who emit negative vibrations, then a mark appears in the clan egregor. It begins to influence, lowering the vibrations of the astral bodies of all members of the clan.

#292, 06:38

Ancestral egregor

This is a set of all energy-informational fields, which are composed of people who lived in the family. The strongest influence has the informational field up to 12 generations. The rest is less. Energy support. The more bright people a person has in his family, the easier it will be for him to overcome life's adversities, since he will feel the strength behind him and support.

#20, 24:33, 39:56, #123, 18:16

Soul mates

Souls that have attraction, a match in vibration levels.

#105, 50:00

Birth

A serious step for which the soul prepares, accumulates energy, asks the Higher Spirits, God to unite it with the body. This is serious work. Before birth, there is always a plan for incarnation, for this life. The term of incarnation is always known. The main term of incarnation and certain turning points are known, what needs to be achieved by this time. This does not mean achieving any material benefits.

There is only one goal for incarnation into the material world. It is diverse, but in a global sense it is one - it is a change in one's vibrations.

To be closer to the Source of everything.

#387,23:14

Birth of the Spirit

The fusion of the impulse of Divine Love in the flow of spiritual Light with the impulse of Divine Reason. Their fusion is accompanied by a flash of Light of a different vibration frequency and gives birth to the Will of the newborn spirit, the beloved child of God. Subsequently, the Will gives birth to the desire for autonomy and gives birth to self-consciousness as the primary monad, around which the impulse of Divine Love and the impulse of Divine Reason are encapsulated. Then, from the impulse of Love, the spiritual Heart develops, and from the impulse of Reason, the spiritual Reason, and from the Will born by Them, all energies of the spiritual essence originate.

#233, 52:08

Born in the Spirit

The one born in the spirit represents a spirit that has realized itself as an eternal, immortal, loving and beloved being.

#274, 01:12:10

Roswell Contact in the USA

Contact of Tashig representatives with earthlings. At the same time, the planet Tashig used its legal right not to report to the Interstellar Union details about the capture or about the voluntary contact of Tashig representatives and Earth, because each planet has the right not to report private things that concern only it.

#46, 18:07

Growth of a creature on a planet

A value that depends not only on gravity, but also on the strength of the magnetic field and also on the intensity of the body’s energy exchange with the environment.

403, 16:49

Runic signs

Symbols of certain energies of certain plasmoid entities. It is like a call to contact with them. They are everywhere around us, everywhere around people. These symbols call plasmoids directly to contacts. They have an agreement with the magician that when these symbols are drawn, they send their energies.

The reasons for these agreements can be different, including the exchange of energies, for example, with the magician himself or with those people who come to him, or even with the magician's children. This is a mutually beneficial energy exchange. But what kind of energy exchange it is: aimed at the Light, at development or at destruction, this already depends on, one might say, the degree of purity of the magician's soul. There are light, holy plasmoids, like Angels, and there are destructive ones, who destroy. Which ones a person will come into contact with depends on his filling with certain thoughts, feelings, desires, aspirations, and so on.

Wax is a material, a substance that can manifest an impact from the astral world, from the subtle worlds. Wax manifests the energies of these plasmoid civilizations that are nearby. It is like their faces or images that they think about. They do not have faces in the understanding of people, they are from subtle planes, they consist of energies of subtle planes, therefore wax manifests those energies that are nearby. When it melts, it is in the field of these plasmoids that have come, and from this field it perceives the impact on itself and manifests it in matter.

Many plasmoid civilizations are responsible for runic magic, as well as for magic in general. There are dozens of them, but the degree of their influence on the processes in the Universe depends on their personal energy force, on the density level where they are, and, naturally, on the tasks of their embodiment. Plasmoids also have embodiment tasks, therefore the degree of influence of runic magic on reality depends on many factors. For example, on the strength of energy and on the degree of correspondence of these actions to the chain of events that the spirits built in the Spiritual World. Because if it contradicts them, everything can collapse, and no plasmoids will influence.

#420, 23:21, 27:26

Runes

Simplified alphabet of Burkhad, its forerunner. Ancient writing of many peoples (Scandinavians, Slavs, some eastern peoples). Each rune is a syllable, priests (contactees) communicated with plasmoid civilizations in a syllabic language. Each people had their own rune-syllables.

#80, 57:30, #197, 06:35, #201, 18:58, #250, 43:13

Mermaids

The name of one of the types of plasmoid civilizations that is responsible for the element of water.

#83, 12:58

Russian language

A complex product, created over thousands of years, containing knowledge inherent in the priests of ancient civilizations.

#197, 06:35

Ruckert Karla

Contactee with a solar plasmoid civilization.

When this woman contacted, it was necessary to clearly place the church attributes: the chalice, the Gospel, etc. If this was not displayed, then the low-vibration entity of the fourth density began to interfere. It was very important to clearly arrange everything so that the beam went exactly at the head of the bed. To verify the location of these church objects, candles, etc. to the centimeter. If these objects

were in a certain place in that space, then they influenced her aura. In this way, she herself tuned her spiritual channel to the solar plasmoids. If they were not there, then her consciousness built a channel to those entities that matched the vibrations of her third chakra. There she had a block that attracted certain entities. She could not get away from this block, so she attracted low-vibration entities in the third energy center.

#183, 03:04, 01:09:45

S

Savvaty

A disembodied spirit who lived in Russia in the 15th century, a monk, a beekeeper. In the Christian egregor, he is one of the spiritual patrons of bees.

#255, 00:22, 30:22

Sathya Sai Baba

The representative of the Spiritual world, the Angel, prepares spirits for incarnation, makes a program for them

incarnation and is their spiritual mentor.

There were more than 7,000 incarnations in the material world. He was incarnated in the Christian religious

egregore 38 times. Not only in Christian, but in Christian-Jewish, in general biblical

egregore. He was embodied as assistants of the ancient Hebrew prophets, such as the prophet Isaiah,

wrote down after him, incarnated as a Christian monk more than once. He was born during the time of Krishna.

#413, 16:43

Sacred Geometry

The image of certain energy forms, conducted through perception, through the brain

a specific person. Perhaps the energy lines of the room where he is, perhaps,

any subtle structures, any energies that are in his own aura,

for example, chakras.

A person who has seen some images from the Timeline can depict this in a sacred

geometry, but in the form of colors, images, geometric shapes.

#446, 49:43

Sacred Geometry in the Universe

A way of describing reality based on the formation of spatial structures. It is not a building material, but a way of describing how this material forms various material forms: from huge galaxies to tiny microorganisms. Each density has different spatial structures. Space is more stretched, one might say, has a different extent, dimensionality.

#364, 06:05

Sakhya-rasa, vatsalya, madhurya

Certain forms of service to God, forms of interaction with him, contact with him. Different forms of attitude towards God, as a friend, as a child and as a lover. Depending on the state of consciousness of the human spirit, he perceives God differently. It also depends on his social service, social place. In the spiritual books of the Vaishnavas it is written that these forms exist in the Spiritual world. In order to become a devotee of God and go to Him in His Light, in His Light of Love, in His radiance, you need to treat your neighbor, seeing in him a reflection of Krishna, i.e. God, His particle. For example, if you see a little Krishna in your child and treat him in the same way, i.e. serve him, accordingly, this will be vatsalya rasa.

#326, 04:20

Salathara (planet)

A planet located in the Trapis-1 system in the constellation Aquarius. There live creatures with a head shape like an onion, widening in the center and narrowing at both ends. Pale blue skin color, about the same as the Shimorians, but lighter. Two eyes - dark depressions on the head on both sides. Thin lips, small.

#292, 37:49

Salim

Spiritual space of the Archangels.

#243, 08:56

Self-hypnosis

Conscious influence of thought on the physical and psychological state.

#12, 02:26

Self-identity

The ability to think creatively, the ability to make mistakes, and the ability to conduct independent scientific research.

#207, 36:49

Self-change

A consequence of the influence of time.

#33, 01:18:57

Self-love

Love for yourself.

#393, 17:42

Self-tuning

Positive thoughts with faith in getting rid of diseases and the

absence of negative thoughts about the disease itself. To strengthen the immune system, faith and the absence of any blocks are needed. Blocks on energy centers will not allow faith to manifest on the physical level.

#86, 44:21

Self-tuning

Positive thoughts with faith in getting rid of diseases and the absence of negative thoughts about the disease itself. To strengthen the immune system, faith and the absence of any blocks are needed. Blocks on energy centers will not allow faith to manifest on the physical level.

#86, 44:21

Self-development

That is why any spirit comes here, first of all, for self-development, even if it comes absolutely altruistically, to help others. But this help is needed so that it feels closer to God. This is the goal of self-development.

#393, 21:24, 26:00

Self-awareness

A state of consciousness that is born when the energy of will is combined with the energy of divine reason.

#283, 23:16

Independence

The ability of a person to perform his own actions, but at the same time it is accompanied by taking responsibility. If a person is critical of himself (criticality has not gone away, it is directed at himself), then he will follow the images of that (we are not using the words “ideas” and “instructions” now, but we use the word “images”) whose goals and objectives, embedded in these images, will be close to his heart, his images, his desires.

#347, 32:25

Suicide

Taking one's own life, when everything is fine with a person, no one attacks him, but he commits suicide because of his mental suffering, mental torment. Torment and suffering are not just words, they are certain vibrations in his spiritual heart. If he kills his body, these vibrations remain in the spiritual heart, they do not go anywhere. He comes to the level that corresponds to his vibrations. If these vibrations are low, he comes to a low level.

When they pray for him in church, not just one person, but by attracting the power of the Christian egregor, then a lot of Light is sent to him, which begins to enlighten him, pull him out of there, figuratively "raise him". Only not to raise him to another level, but to

raise his consciousness, so that he himself wants to go to God in another incarnation.

#393, 52:52

Samson

A universal contact with Burkhad, plasmoid civilizations and the spiritual world. It is because of this that King David gave him his kingdom after his death, bypassing his eldest son Adonijah.

#155, 54:37

Sansara

Reincarnation, in which a born spiritual being takes itself for a body and begins to live in this body the only life, without thinking about its spiritual needs and the fulfillment of its life task of incarnation, that is, to live unconsciously.

#184, 01:04:23

Sanskrit

A form of the Proto-Indo-European language. It was given to the ancestors of the Proto-Indo-Europeans from the planet Shimor in a simplified form. Many new words were added to it, which people themselves invented, including when communicating with each other, other peoples and plasmoids.

#258, 16:03

Seven-league boots

A symbol of the fact that in astral travel one can instantly find oneself in one place or another.

#258, 30:29

Satan

"Satan" (adversary or apostate in Hebrew) is not a separate person, but the dark side of each spiritual person, which allows it to deviate from the path of good. And the essence of the worldview of this "satan" is that freedom of choice, freedom of will is placed higher than the need to serve the Absolute Reason. The need for freedom of choice is the essence of "satan", because it creates the illusion of permissiveness. But in fact, there is no person independent of the Absolute Reason. The one who is called Satan in Christianity, and later the Devil, is a created image not of the entire race of reptilians, but of that group of it, which, unfortunately, went to war. The image of "satan" was created, like a snake, like a dragon for the Jewish group, with the goal of creating a new egregor, independent of the reptilians, since it was necessary to achieve the goal that they achieved with the coming of Christ into the world. Christ called Satan that civilization that retreated and became an enemy of the Interstellar Union and the entire human race.

#21,05:50, #32, 19:15

Saturn

A giant planet on which protein life is impossible in the form in which it exists on Earth, that is, in dense matter. But it has a powerful atmosphere, which allows subtle-material plasmoid civilizations of Saturn to live there, which feed on the energy of powerful thunderstorms occurring on this planet. Saturn is a symbol of karmic trials, an exam, a test of a person's spiritual level. This is not a stern father who punishes his son for a misdeed, but rather an examiner who lets him into the next step in an educational institution.

#97, 17:22, #353, 27:47
Sat-Chit-Ananda
Eternity, Knowledge, Bliss.
#34, 01:18:57
Diabetes
A disease in which the state of the spirit is such that a person is not satisfied with life on Earth. Dissatisfaction with relationships, with food, with other areas of life. Because of this, the energy of the spirit through the etheric body begins to influence the level of insulin in the pancreas and reduces its concentration in the blood. The spirit with its energy reduces the sensitivity to insulin in all cells of the body: in nervous tissue, in myocytes, in muscle tissue so that the glucose level in the blood increases. The spirit believes that with little pleasure in life, the sugar level in the blood should be high.
#86, 12:16
Svarog
The Old Slavic name of the first-born son of God, Jesus Christ, who was still in the pre-Christian period. Christ is "anointed one" in Greek. In Hebrew, he was called Mashiach. This Spirit also had his own name. It was the Slavs who gave him the name Svarog at the time when there was still a proto-language. They decomposed this word into two syllables and one letter: Sva-ro-g. "Sva" is Light, "ro" is form, "g" is help, healing, salvation, deliverance, mercy. And all this together was deciphered as "a bright form for salvation." The image that Svarog or the first-born son of God took for salvation.
#324, 46:27
Svarog's day
The day of Christ, the day of his second coming, when the Earth will enter the Interstellar Union.
#324, 46:27
Hypersensitivity
Sensitivity is higher than the normal sensitivity for the human population. Increasing the vibrations of the quanta that enter the body's receptors can increase this sensitivity and they begin to capture a wider range of vibrations of the surrounding world.

#394, 1:01:32
World
The human name for the energy from which everything appeared. But it is like a force, energy, essence, mind at the same time. It is not a personality, like a person, but a personality or a mind that can simultaneously engage in a million different thoughts. Light is infinity. It is generated in the centers of stars during the transformation of helium and hydrogen atoms, during which thermonuclear energy and the energy of Light come out of the atoms. Light is also generated by the energy of plasmoid civilizations that live inside stars. The primary source of the energy of Light is the energy from the Spiritual World.

#141, 01:01:30, #350, 40:52
"Light Body" - a healing method
The system, which includes three energies: "light body", "light breath", "light choir". In itself, it is a crystalline plasma energy.
#385, 02:03
Light breathing
The energy that is part of the “Light Body” system works with every cell of the body, saturating it with its energy; it works with DNA, that is, healing occurs at the cellular level.
#385, 02:03
Light body
The energy that is part of the "Light Body" system helps to heal muscles, bones, all joints. They are saturated with this energy. Healing occurs, and vital forces also increase.
#385, 02:03
Light Choir
The energy that is part of the "Light Body" system works with all liquids - blood, lymph and endocrine glands. There is renewal, rejuvenation, healing of cells, improvement of circulation in the lymphatic system, and metabolic processes are enhanced.
#385, 02:03
Freedom
Freedom from the images inside, which a person submits to, gives energy. Submits - means serves them. To serve is to give energy. If he gives energy to himself (interchange with himself, a closed cycle), then he does not spend it, but collects it and he begins to dissolve in the Light. Whether you have a body or not - it does not matter for the realization of freedom. You can be in the body and free, or outside the body, but imprisoned in the cage of your mind. The ability to go either along the path of development or along the path of degradation. Although God is Love and the right to both paths is given to us by God.

#308, 05:11, #387, 06:30, 23:14

free will

The ability of a person to choose between possible courses of action without coercion. The principle of free will has implications in religion, ethics, and science. For example, in religion, free will implies that human desires and choices can coexist with divine omniscience. In ethics, the existence of free will determines the moral responsibility of people for their actions. In science, the study of free will can reveal ways to predict human behavior.

#238, 41:00

freedom of choice

The possibility of both loving God and coming closer to him, and leaving him into darkness and developing in the opposite direction. At the same time, God preserves love for absolutely everyone.

#233, 18:00

Free energy of vacuum

One of the types of external ether (torsion fields). Free energy of vacuum can exist in an absolute physical vacuum, with a complete absence of substances or energies in space. It is present in any cubic millimeter of space, even where there are no atoms and electromagnetic fields, because it is, as it were, between space. And it exists independently, that is, it already exists, but it can be extracted from the vacuum with the help of special methods of influence and used, transformed into energies of any level, even into gravity. This is the energy that part of the plasmoid worlds consists of. In agreement with plasmoid civilizations, there are special places where this energy can be extracted. To obtain this type of energy, a laser beam of special modulation is directed to the desired point in space. A "puncture" of space is obtained, from where the free energy of the vacuum is extracted. To extract energy from a vacuum, you first need to isolate yourself from the gravitational field, that is, it is possible to perform such actions at a distance of at least 100,000 km from the Earth, where there is no gravitational field (of the Earth or other planets).

#17, 44:10, 49:15, #109, 09:35, #141, 14:18, 19:04, 19:44

Quark-carbon bond

A type of instantaneous communication used by the civilizations of the Interstellar Union, based on a certain type of energy waves that make up the energies in an atom.

#170, 05:23

Holy Spirit

In the original sense, it is God the Father, manifested through the matter of any energy, in any presence in the Universe. God the Father, so it is considered in the Spiritual world, or rather beyond all worlds,

beyond the Spiritual world, the material world, in the place that is called in Christianity the "Kingdom of Heaven". God the Father exists there, and His manifestation in the material world or in the Spiritual world is called the "Holy Spirit". That is, it is the embodiment of God the Father in the world created by Him. Therefore, in Christianity, the difference between the Holy Spirit and the Son of God is that the Son of God is born of God the Father, and the Holy Spirit proceeds from God the Father, is not born. "Proceeds" is simply a transfer of the image, i.e. that he "descends" (was the original word). It was simply an embodiment of the image, that He is not born, but manifests. In Christian literature, "the Holy Spirit" began to mean different things. For example, the non-embodied part of man himself, what is called the "Higher Self". Because the word "Spirit" is "Spiritual Self", and the word "Holy", that is, "Light" is that part of Light that is not embodied. Also, in some Christian books, an Angel can be called "Holy Spirit". And this is a common name for the Christian egregor and some spirits that possess Light. In the Christian emerging church, the concept of the Trinity was introduced: Father, Son and Holy Spirit. This was done in order to form in Orthodoxy, in the Christian egregor, the concept that we were created by three civilizations, that is, the Trinity. The entire Christian egregor was built on the soil of the more ancient Jewish egregor.

Archangel Metatron, when he came into contact with earthlings, with the apostles, with their disciples, when he presented himself to them as Metatron (this was mentally, they wrote down these thoughts), they perceived him in the form of a bird, imagined him in the form of a huge white bird, as the Holy Spirit (he showed them wings, that he was an Archangel). This is their perception.

#21, 00:23, #94, 10:08, #340, 03:44, #446, 44:00

Holiness

Divine Light and Divine purity, and at the same time a state of unconditional Love, which increases the vibrations of this space, and makes it very difficult for low-vibration entities to be in this space, be it plasmoid worlds or disembodied spirits.

#239, 51:44

The Saints

Former name "light". Angels with a high vibration frequency and a high level of awareness of themselves as Light.

#19, 01:08:43

Christmastide

Special days for Slavic ancestors, which were called "Bright days of ancestors", because portals with plasmoid civilizations were activated, it was easier to make contact with the spiritual world.

#199, 01:22:43

Priest

The one who conducts special Christian rituals (sacraments) that facilitate the conduction of the energy of the Christian religious egregor and the Spiritual world in general in the material world. These sacraments connect the world of believers, the material world with the Spiritual world. In order for him to conduct these sacraments and be endowed with this energy, Christ himself taught the Apostles to transmit these energies to the Christian religious egregor through ordination, in Greek "hirotonia".

#239, 37:16

Self-love or self-love

Love for yourself. In Russian, the word "love" means many states. In other languages, the word "love" has many synonyms, as words that explain different aspects of love. In Russian, all this is called "love". True love for yourself is different from egoism.

#393, 17:42

Seventh energy center

The energy center responsible for the connection with the Higher Self, with the spiritual world, with the Divine source. Therefore, meditation, contemplation of this center is a direct path to enlightenment, to possession, to the awareness of one's capabilities, divine capabilities in this world.

#253, 00:48

Sexual energy

High-vibration energy, a form of manifestation of Divine love in the physical body of a person, the purest, absolute, unconditional love that exists in the spiritual world, its reflection in the body. It can be directed differently depending on the mental settings of the spirit. In order for Divine energy to manifest correctly and raise vibrations, you need to put your spirit and the spirit of the person with whom you will exchange energy first.

#165, 43:10

Sexual violence

The combination of sexual desire with the instinct of power. It is a consequence of moral or physical violence.

#134, 01:10:14

Selbet

The name in the Daral language of a planet located in the constellation Canes Venatici. The planet is inhabited by an intelligent humanoid civilization of reptilians. Representatives of the race are cold-blooded, reptilian-like, upright, oviparous creatures. They are one of the three creators of the earthling race. The genes of the Selbetians manifest themselves in a clear form in some human genetic

diseases, such as ichthyosis, in which a person develops scales, that is, the reptilian gene manifests itself.

#59, 09:05, 13:30, #104, 16:52

Selection

Directed mutation. Only it is directed by people.

#495, 30:06

Plant Breeding of the Earth

The changes that Earth's plants underwent to make them bear more fruit, with more nutrients, to have a longer growing season. All of this was created for the first ancient people.

All plants that exist on Earth were there, but not in the form they are now. Many were subjected to selection by people themselves. But when representatives of other civilizations arrived on Earth, they also experimented with the genes of various plants to breed species with the necessary properties. This especially affected the cereal family.

When people began to live on earth, they began to grow ancient wheat, barley and other crops from a field plant. This is a wild plant of the cereal family, somewhat similar to bluegrass. Something similar, only the ear is different. This type of bluegrass underwent a targeted genetic mutation and the seeds of wheat, barley and other different plants were obtained. Of course, we can figuratively say that they were brought from other planets. But this only means that it was not they that were brought, but the ideas for their creation, the material was on Earth.

Everything happened in contact with the plasmoids and under their control. They created a plant soul for those plant seeds that had altered properties. This was in consultation with them. The specialists of the Interstellar Union, before making changes to the genotype of any body occupied by a living soul, first create a general council with the creators of this living soul - plant or animal, so that everything goes harmoniously.

#492, 03:05

All plants that exist on Earth were there, but not in the form they are now. Many were subjected to selection by people themselves. But when representatives of other civilizations arrived on Earth, they also experimented (shows) with the genes of various plants to breed species with the necessary properties. This especially affected the cereal family.

When people began to live on earth, they began to grow ancient wheat, barley and other crops from a field plant. This is a wild plant of the cereal family, somewhat similar to bluegrass. Something similar, only the ear is different. This type of bluegrass underwent a targeted genetic mutation, and the seeds of wheat, barley and other different plants were obtained. Of course, we can figuratively say that

they were brought from other planets. But this only means that it was not they that were brought, but the ideas for their creation, the material was on Earth.

They were often modified to produce more fruit, with more nutrients, to have a longer growing season. All of this was created for the first ancient people.

It was in contact with the plasmoids and under their control. They created the plant Soul already for those plant seeds that had altered properties. It was in consultation with them. The specialists of the Interstellar Union, before making changes to the genotype of any body occupied by a living Soul, first create a general council with the creators of this living Soul - plant or animal, so that everything goes harmoniously. #492, 03:05

Selena

A collective image of all plasmoids that made contact at night. Appeared after the Moon appeared as a satellite of the Earth, appearing in the sky during the dark hours of the day.

#288, 59:19

Family egregor

An entity formed when a man and a woman create a family.

#114, 52:41

Seven Heavens (in Islam)

The image of the presence of Divine consciousness. The division is given for the consciousness of people. The First Heaven is our visible Cosmos. The Second and Third Heavens are subtle-material civilizations. The Second Heaven was most likely inhabited by those who were called "evil jinn" or shaitans. The Third Heaven was most likely occupied by higher-vibration plasmoids, "good jinn" who follow the path of Allah. The Fourth Heaven is the astral world. The Fifth Heaven is the world of disembodied spirits, but disembodied low-vibration spirits live there, those whom we call demons. The Sixth Heaven is the middle spirits, which we designate from the 9th to the 16th level. The Seventh Heaven is already Paradise, where the Angels are.

#260, 00:20

Saint-Germain

An embodied spirit located on the 24th level of the Spiritual World. A genetic relative of earthlings. Lives on the planet Disaru, in the city of Tussin. He was born there when it was 1537 on Earth, and spent a long time on our planet under the guise of an earthling, because he is physically indistinguishable from them. The race of the planet Disaru is exactly the race that was resettled from Venus as a result of the war 12 thousand years ago. He studied the history of this planet, the history of its settlement, and although this happened quite a long time

ago, he studied historical chronicles. Communicated with the spirits that were embodied there.

He was also incarnated as Joseph, Christ's stepfather, and was responsible for his upbringing and adaptation to earthly conditions. Joseph was 48 years old at the time of his marriage to Mary and died at the age of 75-76.

#46, 46:55, #47, #235, 34:53, #402

Seraphim of Sarov

Curator of the Earth. One of the main Guardians of the Christian egregor. In an earlier incarnation, he was Archangel Michael.

Is the Supreme Hierarch, fully responsible for the planet Earth. Patron of the entire Earth in the Spiritual World. Manages the department where the Arhats and Angels-consultants are located, who send all spirits to incarnate on any density levels to Earth.

#133, 58:29, #424, 00:03, 04:49

Sergius of Radonezh

The keeper of the Christian egregor, patron and curator of the Russian Federation on planet Earth in the Spiritual world. The first incarnation on Earth took place about 300 years after the creation of people. Under Jesus Christ, he was also incarnated and was the father of Apostle Mark.

Sergius of Radonezh was embodied in life from the 21st level. He had a mission to study the faith and with its help to gather a united people. At this period of his life, he was called Bartholomew. In total, there were four children in the family in which he was born. It was a peasant family. Now, in the place where he lived, the Yaroslavl region is located, somewhere near Yaroslavl.

Because of the injury and the genetic characteristics of the body, he could not memorize letters so successfully as to read the Holy Scripture. A little over two years after the first physical contact with aliens, when his head and brain were restored, his life was out of danger. But when the mentors and curators saw that he himself could not cope with this problem, Archangel Gabriel additionally gave him a sacred liquid, which allowed the brain to be completely restored. And after that, he became the first among the students.

#424

The human heart

The central organ in the human body. Hence the ancient word "heart", from the word "middle". In the projection of this physical heart is the anahata chakra, which is a symbol and energy center of the manifestation of the spiritual heart. The spiritual heart is the heart of the spirit, the eternal immortal spirit, in which its essence is located. Simply put, where the very essence of the spirit is located, which consists of three structures - feeling, desire, instincts. Therefore, the physical heart unfolds into a Mobius strip. God arranged it this way to show people that the physical heart is a reflection and continuation of the spiritual heart, the source of eternity in man. The Mobius strip is a symbol of eternity and infinity of the Universe, as the entire set of material and spiritual energies.

#365, 19:30

Zion of the Screens

Name of Saint-Germain in Disar.

#253, 00:21

Force loves

The ability to carry out one's desires and certain mental attitudes that may contradict the current desires of the individual.

#140, 06:48

The power of thought

The combination of the energy of the will of a rational spirit and its thought-forms. Namely, the energy of its consciousness, plus the energy of will and plus the mind itself.

#234, 01:00:55

Silmani Grihtari

Representative of the planet Gihor. Specialist in creating external fields for restoring the energy structures of humanoid civilizations.

#123, 00:27

Sylphs

One of the types of plasmoids. These are air spirits and creators of bird souls. They have a round body in the form of a bluish ball, approximately the size of a football. They also embody intelligent spirits. When they make contact with a person, they can take different forms. Their body is very flexible and changeable.

#414, 01:02:10, 01:00:45, #509, 01:17:40

Symbol of the egg (Easter cake)

Symbols of the Christian egregor from plasmoid civilizations that agreed to the presence of this egregor on Earth for the reason that Christ transmitted Light to them while being crucified on the cross.

A symbol of life, a symbol of how from the shell, where the chick is not yet visible, but it is there, and then it comes out of there. Therefore, eggs, even in the pre-Christian period, have always been a symbol of fertility, a symbol of the birth of new life.

Red has always meant blood. This shows that new human life begins at the moment of Christ's resurrection, when He changed all human nature with His vibrations. He did this with His blood, which He shed on the cross. That is why the egg is red.

As for the Easter cake. This is also an ancient form of treat in honor of the birth of God, for example, the Sun. This form was in different Proto-Indo-European civilizations. They had different flour, but in any case, such a product was baked long, like Easter cake. And it was greased on top with white, for example, milk, sour cream. This was also a certain symbol of fertility.

#439, 48:05

Symbols and syllables

In ancient times, syllabic writing meant that each syllable represented a specific symbol.

#250, 43:13

Synergy

Life in the consciousness of God. This is a joint action of God and man. Whatever name people give Him on Earth, it is always the same Divine essence. It can be recognized by the active spread of love, joy,

life, truth. God gives us strength, intelligence and energy to embody material, any natural entities, objects. We accept this with our will, our desire, our energy. It is important to learn to trust yourself, learn to trust the Universe and completely trust God. And remember that the result of our actions depends on both people and God, almost equally.

#354, 11:31

Synergy (synthesis of different directions of healing)

Combination of several directions into one whole: cosmoenergetics; plus those frequencies that were not included in cosmoenergetics, similar to reiki, originating from plasmoid civilizations (only not those civilizations that gave reiki, but others); and plus the physical impact of certain sounds - such a direction of treatment as sound therapy. Thanks to this, a complex effect on a person, on his energy and on his body is achieved through special areas of the brain, which are excited or inhibited, due to certain combinations of sounds.

#123, 01:15

Sink

Plasmoid (Earth, Solar System). Incarnated from the 17th level. Easily changes its shape, volume, size. Can take the form of a person, an animal. The original form is a cylinder, 0.5 m in diameter, about 2 m high. Color is between gray and blue. The house spirit of the center of Cassiopeia. Incarnated Guardian Angel of the home space. Appointed to the place of the main plasmoid of the city - Manu. In the city of Voronezh, Manu is the plasmoid Arkhiz, 28th density level, his body is 26 km in size.

#436, 01:08:20, #443, 28:56, 33:00, 01:12:30, 01:15:45, 01:28:10

Synthesis

A thinking process that combines disparate information into a single system.

#345, 30:12

Syntheticity of the mind

The ability of the mind to see the same semantic content in completely different texts, in completely different information components.

#211, 32:18

System Varn

The early political and social system on Venus resembled the system in India, but not such a rigid caste system, which developed into the Varna system, when some group was responsible for each social action. The rulers were called princes. By the time of

resettlement to Disara, the entire inhabited part of Venus was divided into twelve regions. These were not countries, but principalities. They did not have a flag, anthem, separate monetary units, language. There were just dialects. The power of these princes was passed on by inheritance, but not always. They did not have a strict monarchy, there were no slaves, everyone was free, as a community of free owners who live on the land, live in nature. Their economy was based more on their own economy and crafts. There was such a period on Earth, but it passed with wars over land, over capturing slaves. There was no such thing on Venus, there everyone lived more in understanding and friendship.

#402, 23:08

Intergalactic Security System

The security system that allows the Interstellar Union to protect the Galaxy from hostile invasion. An important part of the security system are gravitational beacons that are placed throughout the Galaxy and allow for proper exit from intergalactic jumps. They are tuned only to the ships of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light and ships from other Galaxies that have received special markings. There are also other, slower principles of movement in space without gravitational beacons: photon, ion engines, there are intergalactic ships on the free energy of vacuum, but they are more difficult to build, they require high plasma field energy for their operation, they are easy to notice. For security purposes, the Interstellar Union also has bases on the outer approaches to the Solar System, including the ships of Ashtar Sheran, and on the satellites of the outer planets, gas giants, on the Moon, on the Earth itself. All this is equipped with special equipment that will notify of the approach of an unfamiliar ship.

#218, 34:22

Pythagorean system

Psychomatrix, which shows the amount of energy at the moment of incarnation, willpower, character, intelligence.

#221 49:27

Self-assembled tablecloth

A figurative description of life in the Spiritual World. When food (its prototypes) is created from spiritual substance by the power of thought.

#258, 30:29

Speed of light

A parameter that is not constant. Dependent on the source emitting the light, on the intensity of the flow and on the space in which the light is propagating. At the outskirts of the galaxy and in intergalactic

space, the speed can be 150-170% higher than the traditional constant of terrestrial science of 300,000 km/sec.

#287, 16:39

Slavic-Aryan Vedas

Information about the foundations of all sacred actions used in rituals, and information about the universe. Also includes the Indian Vedas. Some information is preserved in the form of myths, legends, and fairy tales.

#197, 06:35

Slavic runes

A modified design of the Burkhad runes, transmitted by plasmoid civilizations.

#197, 12:33

Word

Manifestation of spiritual energies through the physical body.

#297, 38:00

Name change

Changing the vibrational characteristics of the entity. It begins at the moment of changing the name and ends seven years after this change. All these seven years there is an adaptation to new energies and it is not the spiritual level given during incarnation that changes, but the formula for calculating the Tree of Life and the vibration of the tasks of incarnation that changes.

#203, 05:00

Gender reassignment (reasons)

The desire to change gender due to too strong a memory of the past body. Such memory is not left by chance, but so that a person could adapt to a new body, to a new energy, with this memory, to gain a new experience of accepting his body as divine energy. If a person changes gender, then he will not fulfill his task of incarnation, but will return to the memories and sensations of the past that came from his physical body, and he will not be focused on spiritual development.

#181, 30:50

The death penalty

The decision of a low-vibrational spirit, which, due to its blocks and other low-vibrational states, came to some real crimes.

#214, 35:20

The Death Penalty from the Interstellar Union's Perspective

An action considered unacceptable in any crime. This is the deprivation of incarnation before its natural exit, deprivation of the right to correct mistakes at least at the level of dissolving the blocks that led to destructive behavior. In this case, the spirit is sent to lower levels and very often returns again to the same race that executed its

body. It is already even more embittered. From childhood, it shows negative character traits.

#391, 38:16

Death

Transition from one energy state to another. Death does not exist, it is an illusion of perception based on a person's idea of the finiteness of some process. If some process is finite, then it does not exist. All existing processes are infinite.

#367, 30:44, 34:27, #387, 13:30

Death of the spirit (death of the soul)

An allegory that signifies separation from the Source of life, which is God. But this is not the cessation of existence. Moreover, even physical death is not the cessation of the existence of either body or spirit, but simply their separation.

Physical death is the separation of the soul from the body. But the body itself continues to exist in the form of elements, not a single quantum will disappear from it. Not a single atom will disappear from it. It will pass into nature. It will pass into other bodies. Just like the spirit. It will not disappear, but will pass into other forms of existence, and subsequently into other bodies.

The spirit is immortal. It is a part of God, the beloved child of God. It cannot die: "cease to exist as an awareness of oneself." Spiritual death exists in the sense that the spirit can leave high vibrations, from the Source of life, which is God, Love, Truth. Go into opposite energies and vibrations. If it left life, then it came to death. Such death does not imply the cessation of its existence. This is the state of its soul, its spirit, its energy, when it denies everything, a nihilist. These are the levels of demonic planes, from which spirits also incarnate in order to return to the Light.

The question of the finiteness of incarnations is decided by the spirit. It can stop its incarnations at any moment. Stop at any level: at the first, demonic, or at the 24th. It can say: "I no longer wish to incarnate and will not go to choose an incarnation for myself." No one will say a word to it. This is its full right.

Whoever wishes to constantly incarnate and bring his Light, which he has achieved, to the world, or to achieve this Light, if it is not yet realized, this is also the right of any spirit. A final or infinite incarnation, nirvana or samsara awaits you, only you decide.

#437, 01:42:26

Laughter

Physical manifestation of joy.

#219, 34:35

Humility

The desire is not to receive benefits from prayer, but to give your

Light. When you yourself are ready to give selflessly.
#169, 47:14

Meaning of life
A specific goal that is valuable to a particular individual.
#315, 00:22
The meaning of life of spirits
For the generation on the third level of density – in the awareness of the value of their life, the value of the life of another person and in overcoming egoistic accumulation programs in themselves, overcoming fears, openness to the world, overcoming fears of equivalent energy exchange. Many spirits come here with initial karmic fears. They have a conflict between such concepts as how much energy in any form to take from the world, and how much energy to give. And overcoming this conflict is one of the tasks of this generation of spirits. The meaning of this task.
The meaning of life for spirits incarnated at the same density level on the same planet may differ depending on generations.
#465, 01:01:00
The meaning of “16108 wives of Krishna in Dwarka”
Each number has a symbolic meaning, characteristic of the understanding of the people who wrote these texts. "1" means God and me, as one being with Him, "6" symbolizes absolute Love. "0" means infinity. The last number "8" represents contact with the material world and the spread of energy flows. All together it is expressed as infinite love, which has been developed and is spreading to the material world.
#310, 01:33:32
Bigfoot (Yeti)
A representative of the tribe of earthly people who, after the war 12,000 years ago, did not follow the path of technocratic development, but continued to live in fusion with nature, with plasmoid civilizations. Thanks to this, they developed feelings of perception of the spiritual world, energies, and they began to possess a different way of thinking, which allowed them to better control their physical body. They are able to teleport, levitate, and all this thanks to the power of their thoughts and faith in what they do.
#14, 15:02, #80, 01:09:00, #83, 30:07, #121, 00:00

Dreams
Separation of the astral body of a person from the physical, unconscious travel in the astral world.
Partial memories of travels outside the physical body. Human nature allows the spirit to be in the astral space while the body sleeps.

The spirit itself does not need rest, unlike the physical body, so while the body is recovering, the spirit leaves it.

#1, 27:53, #43, 07:05, #50, 26:28

Own Light

The realization that you are a child of God.

#191, 01:01:55

Perfect body

A body that is as close as possible to the ideal for performing its task chosen for the current incarnation.

#244, 02:22

Conscience

One of the reflections of the Higher Self, but more connected with the moral norms of society. The Spirit, incarnating in each, has a blocked memory of the past and moral norms in it manifest themselves in the form of feelings of what is possible and what is not. If the act committed now took place and its consequences were experienced in the past incarnation, then the Higher Self will tell you through conscience that this is wrong. And this can be bypassing the opinions of others and logically explaining to yourself why this is so.

A type of communication with the Higher Self.

#1, 18:23, #26, 15:50, #423, 04:44

Karma Council

Training the Angelic Consultants responsible for the entire Galaxy on how to properly incarnate spirits, how to select conditions for them and how to create events that lead them to Light awareness and acceptance.

A side activity of the Karma Council (this is more the job of the Arhats) is to monitor the development of political and religious egregors on all planets of the Milky Way and at all levels of density, in all Worlds of the Milky Way at all levels of density.

The Chairman of the Karma Council is Archangel Metatron.

#446, 34:55

Ursa Major Constellation (one of the civilizations)

A civilization of intelligent underwater creatures resembling dolphins, only larger in size, a different color, and having different eyes. Conventionally speaking, these are intelligent dolphins. They are not incarnated as animal souls, but as intelligent spirits. Their nervous system is capable of accepting an intelligent spirit. Since they live underwater and have fins instead of hands, they swim. They do not have the ability to build a spaceship and travel physically in space. This civilization is part of the Interstellar Union. Its representatives can travel in reservoirs specially created by other civilizations.

#296, 45:00

Sagittarius constellation (one of the planets)

A planet in the constellation Sagittarius, located more than 2000 light years from Earth, and part of the Galactic Federation of Light. Not part of the Interstellar Union. Representatives of this planet have gray-blue skin, the gray-blue color shimmers in their astral bodies. They can heal and restore the spirit.

#296, 45:00

Constellations

Smaller visible objects around the bright star.

#353, 09:33

Creation of Races (Reasons for Creation)

Their creation after the war by means of directed mutations of different races so that people could settle in different parts of the Earth and live in different climate zones. It can be said that the progenitor of all races is the European race. It was resettled mainly north of the Mediterranean and Black Seas. A by-product of the creation of races was the elimination of xenophobia in this way. When representatives of different races interact with each other, they develop tolerance for the appearance of others in their political and social egregors.

#403, 57:02yo

The creation of man

An experiment by representatives of three civilizations: Tumesout, Burkhad and Selbet, with the goal of creating a hybrid of terrestrial primates. 3 million years ago, the first man was created as a result of introducing genetic material into the nuclei of primate cells. In percentage terms, the following participate in human genes: 45% primate genes; 35% Burkhad genes; 15% Tumesoutu genes; 5% Selbet genes. The first 18 people were created: 9 men and 9 women. People were created at the embryonic level and born from female primates using genetic modification or artificial insemination.

#18, 11:20, 16:00, 16:23, 21:27, 34:30, #32, 24:00, #42, 43:32

Consciousness

The embodied part of the spirit. The energy of the spirit, aimed at perceiving the surrounding world and oneself in it. This is the perception for building one's individual subjective world. Consciousness, as the energy of the spirit, permeates the entire brain, through it from the receptors information about the surrounding world is transmitted further into the structure called thinking. Thinking requests information from memory. This is approximately one twentieth of a second for a person - such a possibility of neural pathways. Consciousness, in order to perceive the world, one can say,

charges the brain to the last cell. It charges it with itself. And through the brain, through the receptors of the body: eyes, ears, skin, tongue, nose, it reads the space where a person is, in general, through his body, through his sense of body position, sense of gravity, and so on. The energy of the spirit, aimed at perceiving the external and internal worlds, in turn, is divided into consciousness, as perception, and self-awareness, as the perception of oneself, different from others.

#14, 03:10, #33, 24:04, #59, 35:02, #89, 29:08, #91, 26:53, #283, 23:16, #304, 27:33, #344, 31:45, #345, 30:12

Krishna Consciousness

The state when a person begins to relate to others, to himself and the world in the same way as Krishna saw it. Through the prism of his consciousness, awareness and mind enlightened by the Light of Love.

This is not Krishna consciousness, but the realization of Krishna as yourself and yourself as Krishna. Not as a phantom, but as a whole. When you speak of Krishna consciousness, speak of it, of the realization of yourself in it and of the realization of Krishna in you.

#122, 11:04, #309, 06:02

Conscious physical contactees

Those who retain the memory of physical contacts, like Irina Podzorova, and those who can remember and talk about it after contact.

#317, 12:46

Deliberate sin

The sin of the spirit itself.

#53, 01:03:05

solar system

A multifunctional and multifactorial matrix in which the planets are embedded as denser bodies, visible. But there are more of them on the subtle planes.

#353, 01:47

Solar eclipse

The superposition of two energies. The energy of the Sun begins to pass through the field of the Moon, they connect. Their magnetic fields and etheric vibrations connect. Each celestial body is surrounded by an etheric shell, atmospheric electricity, so that people's immunity can be suppressed.

#401, 00:20

Solar wind (polar lights)

The flow of energy of various types of radiation, which is visible at the North Pole, due to its special structure. It has the following types

of radiation: hard radiation, X-rays, gamma, which, reflecting from the atoms present in the air, create light emanating from the Sun. Particles of energy that spread in space, reach not only the Earth or Mars, but also far beyond the solar system, and practically do not lose their energy, including coming from the atmosphere of other planets, despite the fact that they are at a great distance from the star. Therefore, these particles interact with particles of gases, with atoms of gases that make up these planets, they create their own magnetic fields just like on other planets.

#17, 06:50, #96, 05:59

Salt

A group of elements that are the product of a reaction between acids and alkalis.

#398, 32:16

Dream

The process of separating the astral body from the physical body at the moment when the physical body temporarily enters a state of relaxation.

#122, 56:29

Sleep paralysis

A human condition in which a partial exit to the astral plane occurs while maintaining partial awareness in the body. When exiting to the astral plane, for example, during sleep, the physical body is immobilized by a special hormone, and sleep paralysis occurs.

#173, 45:48

Community "Nebo" ("Union of Six", "Order of Six")

Coalition, military-political order of reptilians and grays. Union of Six. Orion constellation. These are not grays, but hybrids between reptilians and some of the Tashig colonies. The Order of Six includes six races. These are the first races that self-evolved. They call hybrids hybrids.

#311 , 04:59

The state of "Buddha"

Enlightenment. It is not the absence of all desires. There remain desires that are in agreement with the will, with the energy of Light.

#350, 40:52

State of slavery

The internal state of a person himself, when he feels disconnected from the Divine Spirit, from the universal law of the universe, from that Light of Love that creates life, and then he feels like a slave and makes others slaves. He tries or does - depending on his capabilities.

#235, 14:57

State of freedom

The internal state of the person himself, that is, this is the internal

state of the spirit of the person, connected to the Divine energy, to the Divine Spirit, and then he feels absolutely free. One of the spiritual teachers of humanity said these words: "Freedom is where the Spirit of the Lord is, that is, where the Light is."

#235, 14:57

The state of the student (in spiritual development)

Recognizing the fact that you have room to grow, you have something to learn. This is an even purer and more beautiful state than a teacher. A teacher passes on his experience and it is much easier for him to do this than for a student to perceive something he never knew. Therefore, never be ashamed to show that you do not know something.

#407, 17:44

Union (alien)

An association of various civilizations based on a common Charter of the organization. The process of adopting the Charter or amendments to it is carried out at a general meeting or at a meeting of a larger number of members of the association.

#145, 13:33

Union of Worlds (CON)

Pleiadians. Coalition Observer Squad. The Union includes Futissa, the planet Khatur, there are colonies of Burkhad. The goal of the Union is to include Earth in the Galactic Federation of Light as quickly as possible. They are trying to provide information to earthlings through the media, interrupting radio stations and TV.

#200, 06:08

Union of Six

Order of the Union of Six

A union of planets that are not members of the Interstellar Union, but are in fairly close contact with Selbet, Tashig, and its colonies that are not members of the Interstellar Union. They have their own local information networks through which they transmit information. The theory of secrecy is very well developed. The highest representatives of the elite in their society are used to keeping everything secret from ordinary representatives of their people. Elitism is very often passed down by inheritance in this society. It is very difficult for an ordinary member of society to get into the governing elite; one must go a very long way, approve all the actions of the authorities, and show oneself to be a very respectable citizen who can really benefit this elite. It is not that easy. They mainly have families that pass it down by inheritance.

#391, 10:19

The spectrum of electromagnetic frequencies recorded by humans through their senses or devices

Warm
Radio waves (long, medium, short waves, VHF, 5G)
Infrared radiation
microwave
Light waves visible to the human eye are red, orange, yellow, green, blue, indigo, violet.
Ultraviolet
X-ray
Gamma radiation
This is the end of the list of electromagnetic frequencies registered by humans through their sense organs or devices. However, beyond this, there is electromagnetic radiation of varying density levels.
#248, 01:15
Spectrograph
An art form on Esler. Drawing with a spectrum (rays of different colors) on a kind of screen separated by an electromagnetic field.
#51, 18:30
Hypnosis ability
The ability to think consistently and actively in one direction, to concentrate on one thought and to have strong willpower to transmit impulses of these thoughts either to your entire consciousness or to the consciousness of another person, that is, for the so-called transference. In hypnosis, not only the work of consciousness, the work of the brain, the mind, is important, but also the state of energy, or personal power. It is reflected through the emotional state, through willpower.
#140, 06:48, 08:57
Methods of human burial
The Interstellar Union uses technologies where the body is placed in a special transformer, in which the molecules that make up it are broken down into individual atoms. From these, certain elements are obtained that can be used in any process. The elements are rearranged.
As for the Earth, it is only a matter of tradition. The body was given over to fire, thanks to the tradition in which the God of Fire Agni was honored and worshiped. He helped when burning the body. It was long ago, in Vedic times, when the Vedas and their interpretations were written. Burning the body in fire sent the soul to heaven in a stream, in a column of flame. God Agni helped the soul ascend, taking energy from the body. When it burns, it releases energy. It was believed that Agni helps to ascend to heaven. In other words, this is an appeal to plasmoid civilizations so that they help to pass the astral world full of danger for those who did not work on dissolving the blocks in their lives. This is a meeting with an entity, so

that God Agni and his assistants the Salamanders accompanied this soul together with the Guardian Angel and illuminated the path with their fire.

As for burial, which did not exist in ancient times in Rus', where did it come from? It came from the story that each soul will be united with its body after the resurrection, after the second coming of Christ. There was such a record in the Christian Bible. When Christianity came to Rus', a custom developed to preserve the body in a box as much as possible. Belief in the resurrection of the body.

There were customs when the body was thrown into the water to give it to the spirit of water. It became food for fish. The spirit of water through its servants fish divided it into parts and returned it to nature.

As for countries where it was not possible to make a large fire or bury the body deep in the ground, they gave the body to the birds.

For the soul, for the spirit, which is pure, not attached to the material world, which is directed to the spiritual, it makes no particular difference what happens to the body. The spirit will go to the Spiritual world to its level in any case and will not worry about the body.

If a person misses his relatives, his body, wants to return to his property, then the rapid destruction of the body in any way helps him to quickly understand that it does not exist, and that vital energy is not released from it.

When the body dies, energy can be released from the cells for several months. This can attract a soul that feels nostalgia for earthly life. In this case, cremation is preferable for such a soul. For a soul that is striving for God, there is no particular difference.

#413, 01:10:08

Methods of destruction of political egregors of different countries of any system

Creation of a negative image of the ruler and people close to him. This negative image of the ruler begins to form a negative thought form in the political egregor, which is fueled by people's thoughts and negative emotions and feelings associated with these beliefs. In this case, the negative image of the ruler begins to influence the ruler who is actually in power in the material world. Sometimes it even enters his field, if he himself, with his low vibrations associated with something, attracts him and is combined with his consciousness, and the ruler himself begins to correspond to this image. And, thus, the image of the negative ruler among the people is further reinforced, and all this is twisted into such a wheel that, in the end, it ends with the overthrow of this ruler or his death from his own negative emotions, etc., withdrawal from incarnation. And, accordingly

speaking, either his overthrow by this society and the coming to power of another person, whose image is positive.

#235, 14:57

Justice

The concept of moral standards, what is good, what is bad, and what consequences, what punishment entails for not following them. Laws on the moral standards of society. The word justice itself comes from the word truth.

#188, 29:12

Middle Etheric Energy

One of the types of subtle-material etheric energy. Harmonizing energy that supports the structure of material space and the space of all subtle-material worlds, like an ocean in which the material world of different densities "floats". Thanks to it, the laws of the Universe exist: gravity, chemical reactions. It ensures the uniformity of physical laws in dense matter in different parts of the universe, the uniformity of the process of time, and so on.

#141, 33:47

Stability

Stable positive background.

#266, 29:25

Stalin

A personality whose greatness consisted in the fact that despite the negative manifestations of malice and hatred towards class elements that contradicted the revolution (and he had hatred), they were combined in him with bright vibrations, feelings towards his children, towards his women, towards the common people.

He was a communist by conviction. A sincere, convinced communist who communicated personally with Vladimir Ulyanov, Plekhanov, Yezhov and others.

A great personality, who even in very difficult personal conditions, negative blocks, still managed to come to power and take control of the country in one of the most difficult periods of its history. And to hand over this country to another leader in 200 times better condition than he took it. This is his talent as a leader, psychologist, ideologist, his curators, who were also there and, despite the, communicated with him.

#231

Aging

The process of switching off cells and some cellular structures from activity. They first slow down their renewal, repair, and then completely stop functioning. In the cell, not only mitochondria age, but also other organelles. All this is determined by the program, the genetic code, which is embedded in DNA and RNA. At the genetic

level, the duration of the sequence of actions of a specific organelle is embedded, as well as any large organ in the human body.

The lifespan of cells and the entire organism as a whole can be influenced by the spirit, the intelligent consciousness that is inside the body, embodied, connected with matter.

#409, 25:22, #410, 03:21

Old age

The feeling that you have already learned everything in this world, nothing is interesting. A person at the same time gives a signal to the Higher Self that he can leave the incarnation. At the subconscious level, the person who is in despondency, in depression, gives a signal to his Higher Self: "I don't like it here, take me to the Spiritual World." This is aging.

#273, 00:20

Bloch wall or neutral zone between the poles of magnets

The substance, the material body that emits a magnetic field, is not divided into different zones. These are vortices directed in different directions of space, not having a positive or negative charge, because it is one energy.

#17, 01:05:40

An element

Manifestation of intelligent spirits. A set of elements that are controlled from the outside by intelligent spirits, embodied in their plasmoid worlds and tasked with managing, directing one or another element. For example, fire as an element has its own managers - the spirits of the element of fire. These are subtle-material beings, spirits embodied in the subtle-material body of the fire plasmoid. The usual term is "Salamander" for Europeans.

#33, 25:13

Fear

One of the forms of perception of materialism. Activation of the instinct of self-preservation, which manifests itself through the body. Violation of the first chakra, which can further cause diseases of the physical body and destruction of the aura.

An emotion that is a reaction to a danger to life, to some human program. This emotion arises as an excitation of energy, as a reaction to a violation of an instinctive program.

Fear can be justified or unjustified.

Justified - when it is really dangerous. To remove it, it is necessary to change the situation, if possible, remove this danger.

The unfounded does not disappear when the danger is eliminated, it exists as based on an imaginary situation. Here it is necessary to turn to the Higher Self, find out the reason when it arose, what frightened the person, dissolve this block and fully admit to trusting

God. Then it will disappear.

#135, 36:57, #247, 22:25, #250, 01:04:16, #261, 12:4, #262, 00:56, #393, 1:05:06

Fear of God (The concept of "fear of God")

A figurative expression that is understandable only to the spiritual heart, and not to the mind, which is accustomed to understanding the word “fear” as fear of someone, of something.

We remember that God is Love, there are higher energies of Love, life, Light, which does not wish harm to anyone. This is in all religions. And such fear as before a person, before God is impossible. He does not want to be feared as some creature that does not love.

This is the feeling of a person’s emotion when he experiences fear of lowering his vibrations, of leaving the Divine Light of Love.

Fear of being without the presence of God. Of being without God. Of becoming incapable of feeling. Fear of sinning, of committing some sin, some bad deed.

Fear of losing God's presence in your soul, in your spiritual heart.

#444, 01:33:33

The Last Judgment

Analysis of the spirit's own life after the death of the physical body. It takes place together with the spirit-mentors in the presence of God, in that form which the spirit of the deceased is able to perceive. At the same time, all the details of life in the body are analyzed: what is, what was and what it led to.

#59, 41:05, #69, 07:08, 39:42

Builders (spirits)

Spirits from the 12th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits. Spirits whose main goal is to create comfortable living conditions for themselves and their loved ones in the material world. They are ready to work hard for this both physically and mentally, but often consider matter, if not the only reality, then the most important condition for peace of mind and harmony, which they call happiness. Spiritual searches are often incomprehensible and boring to them, although they most often do not condemn all this in other people, but they are closer to the joy of a job well done than from music or a book read, and even more so from prayer or meditation.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Structure of the magnetic field

A structure that forms in space when a magnetic field appears, when this type of energy leaves the substance, similar to a tornado, a funnel. It is voluminous and spins like a whirlpool in water.

#17, 05:50

The structure of the universe

Three large structures:

1. The dense material world or the physical Universe.
2. The subtle material world or levels of plasmoids.
3. Spiritual world.

#66, 01:34

Fate

A script of incarnation written by an intelligent spirit before incarnation into a body.

The path of life that a person goes through himself, using, among other things, his own vibrational characteristics.

Plans that can change in the process of implementation if the attitude to this or that event that caused this fate changes. To put it very simply, sow an action - reap a character, sow a character - reap a fate. That is, if very briefly, then fate is formed by character, and character is formed by actions.

#9, 06:07, #59, 40:35, 41:22, #97, 17:50, #203, 05:00

Suicide

Deliberate deprivation of one's life in order to get rid of any material or mental suffering in the body. A visible action of the embodied spirit, but it is always caused by a sequence of reasons. And these reasons themselves are deposited as a block in the astral body, affect the mental attitudes of the spirit, and suicide is only a material embodiment of these thoughts, feelings, desires and emotions that were not processed into Light. The spirit leaves with these same problems that it did not solve. These problems are postponed for the next incarnation without memory of their causes.

#282, 02:45

The fate of man

The totality of a person's choices in certain situations.

#308, 05:11

Succumb

Various levels of plasmoids and disembodied spirits.

#178, 01:11:30

The essence of love

Forget about yourself. That is why many people who had wealth in ancient times and wanted to live free from the material world, sold it, gave it to the poorest and went either to nature or to some religious institutions. This is a natural consequence of the desire to free oneself from the power of money, because money has power over a person.

Do good selflessly, without expecting anything in return. Just as the Sun shines, without asking anything in return from plants, giving them life, so does selfless Love.

#475, 03:39, 03:58

The essence of any monarchy

The ruler's chosenness.

#211, 16:16

The essence of the Creator's energy vibrations

The light of love, the state of that love which exists by itself, in itself, it is capable of shining with spiritual Light. Unconditional love regardless of the answer: gratitude, indifference or rejection. Patience, selflessness, selfless, sincere giving of oneself, allowing one to feel happiness from this giving. Love for oneself, for other people, nature, space, the Creator. Love is patience, faith, forgiveness.

#43, 14:12

The sphere of rationality

A separate part of the cycle of existence of the Universe. Jumpy increases in vibration on any planet in its noosphere, which entails a mandatory change in the material world. Also means a qualitative change in the environment through the spiritual world.

#119, 37:20

Sphinxes

Sculptures built long before the pyramids, about 15 thousand years before our time, before the war. There were two of them. Around them and between them (they stood next to each other) was a river, but it was wider than what is now the Nile. The sphinxes are facing the Nile. They were originally built by specialists from the Tumesout base where Eden was. They built it on the site of the first city of earthlings. They were built as symbols of friendship between Earth and Tumesout. Initially, the faces of the Tumesoutians were depicted, the two who built them. The sphinxes were built by the Tumesoutians themselves, with their own devices, directly from the rock.

The second sphinx was destroyed during the war. A Selbet ship flew by and destroyed this sphinx with one hit using beams (there was a beam weapon, like a laser, only hotter). It was made of a material similar to hard sand, and therefore it shattered into pieces. A piece from the first sphinx flew across the face of the second and split it, forming a crack. Later, when the pharaohs found them, they began to hire workers and remake the damaged face so that it would look like them. Moreover, it was remade several times.

The face was a man, and the body was a lion. It was a combination, like a union of Earth and Tumesout. Lions in that place were the predominant animals at that time. They were constantly with people, like domestic cats are now. People communicated with them very well, revered lions as a symbol of strength, and it can be said that the Tumesoutians expressed in the sphinxes the covenant of the union of Tumesout and Earth.

#403, 36:33

Shureo

A planet located in the constellation Bootes, 326 light years from Earth. Looking from Arcturus, it is down and to the left toward the constellation Corona Borealis.

It is very similar in structure to the earth's.

Its representatives evolved from a similarity to sea turtles and therefore they have not just a shell, but hard skin. Although they feed their children with a kind of milk, it is not milk, but some special liquid that comes out of special glands at the back of the head. They are oviparous. Their dark green skin is very hard, you can knock on it. The head is triangular in shape, two eyes, a round mouth, and in place of the nose there is a triangular hole.

They walk on two legs, with webbing between their legs. They lived in water, aquatic organisms, with webbing between their four toes, and long fingers on their hands that bend at four joints.

The life expectancy at present in Earth years is around 250-300 years, which is practically equal to the life expectancy on Daraal.

The average height is one meter twenty, one meter thirty.

They also have many different countries with a population of about 11 billion at the moment. There are 93 countries on the planet that are constantly at odds with each other.

Among the population there are those who are keen on spiritual development, and those who stand at the top of the social pyramid, who are in power, can forbid it. They persecute them. Materialism is very developed, some part of the population wants to join the Interstellar Union, and some are not ready.

They even have something like abortion, only they destroy not children who were not born, but laid eggs. Moreover, they have a belief that if their woman became pregnant for the third time and laid eggs, in this case they lay them four at a time, a group of souls incarnates. The woman must share a meal consisting of these eggs with her man, with her husband. Their government fights against this custom. In some countries it is legalized, no one interferes with it. Religious organizations created by the Interstellar Union condemn such behavior.

They also have the death penalty, and there is even a death penalty for stealing from an official or for long-term non-payment of taxes.

They are at the 13th level of technological development. They have atomic energy, they use it, there are very large deposits of uranium on the planet. Moreover, their scientists are already creating artificial elements.

Even before contact, they had already had several local nuclear wars, but they were limited to isolated strikes.

They fly in space quite actively. They have even sent an expedition to neighboring stars. But their spaceships, which they themselves

created, are based on the rapid release of light radiation in the form of a beam. The speed of such an interstellar ship is low. In order for them to fly to a neighboring star in the region of six light years, they need about two Earth months.

They have art. But it is at the service of government forces, which in each country that exists there, praises its way of life and criticizes all the others. Different means can be used. There is an analogue of television, only it is more perfect. It conveys more reality of what is happening. They can use special computer programs. There is artificial intelligence, which uses images of other countries to create negativity, hatred.

#449, 34:00, 45:45

Happiness

Divine Energy, which is in God, as Love, as Truth, as Life. This is the basic Divine Energy. This is not just some emotional joy, this is a state of absolute harmony. Harmony and happiness are the same. This is a state of absolute harmony and peace with oneself, with people and with God.

When the spirit was born in the Divine Light, it was born, among other things, from happiness, from the energy of happiness, from the energy of Love, from the energy of the Divine Mind. All energies took part in the birth of the spirit.

A state of satisfaction with the place (position) you occupy.

#315, 02:10, #477, 12:39

Son of God

Symbol, any intelligent spirit born of God. All born people are sons and daughters of God. The concept of "son of God" is chosen to express the process of birth from God in earthly language. It reflects the fact of the presence of all Divine Energies in man.

#158, 16:33

T

Sacraments

Special actions performed in the church, developed by representatives of the planets Burkhad and Tumesout, with the help of which the energy of the higher levels of the spiritual world can enter a person and change not only his spiritual vibration, but also the state of the physical body. There are seven such sacraments in the church and any of them makes sense, but only for those who believe in Christ as the Son of God. If He is perceived as a simple man, a prophet or a teacher, anyone but the Son of God, then the rituals will not work, because only faith in Christ as the Son of God includes the necessary vibrations in a person, facilitating his transformation into the energy attracted by this vibration from the higher spiritual levels.

#10, 01:07

Talent

Qualities developed in past incarnations, which a person came to realize in this incarnation, or to develop these qualities further, or to help others realize them. But more often these two goals coincide.

How to realize talent? It depends on what it is.

If you have talent, then constant practice in this direction is necessary. You should not be afraid to move forward, be afraid of mistakes, of other people's condemnation. If you fall into fear, then you will not be able to realize your talent. Because to realize it, you need confidence, courage and readiness to take responsibility for the results.

#427, 20:38

Tashigantsy

#449, 10:05

Creator

The eternal being that has always been, the source of everything. The Creator that is in the Spiritual world. Beyond even the world of disembodied spirits. This is the Divine world.

#358, 01:01:15

Creative inspiration

The work of the imagination, as part of the embodied spirit, when images are put together into words. This is voluntary inspiration. There is involuntary inspiration - this is an open channel, where the flow of information comes in the form of ready-made proposals from curators in the form of contact and a person understands that this does not belong to him, that this is the work of another. Poetic inspiration is a sign of the resonance of the souls of the one who received this information through the spiritual channel, and the one who transmitted it.

#297, 07:36

Creativity in Everyday Life

Turning on your imagination to create new images and ideas. It's not just drawing something on paper or composing a poem or music, it's bringing in a new idea, for example, to perform a particular action.

#477, 22:20

Telekinesis

An ability related to human energy. It is often the cause of such a phenomenon as poltergeist. In order to intentionally cause telekinesis, you need to concentrate your thoughts so as to believe 100% that it is possible. Only the belief that it is possible gives such energy and the ability for this energy to leave a person. Levitation manifests itself in a similar way. The manifestation of this ability is prevented by the

mental attitude that it is impossible, which blocks the energy.

#59, 30:55, 31:45

Telepathy

Transfer of thought-images through the astral body, mental body, aura at a distance, innate ability. To transmit, you need to concentrate on transmitting, and to receive, you need to concentrate on listening. All this needs to be learned, you need to believe in it.

This ability can also appear as a result of installing a chip. Such technologies exist, for example, on the planet Daraal. Chips are installed in contactees to enable telepathic communication with them.

There are no devices that will amplify your thoughts to such an extent that they become electromagnetic waves, and then pass into electromagnetic oscillations and enter the aura of another. The contact will still occur through the aura, even if you are in the physical body. And even if they come in the form of electromagnetic oscillations, they will have traveled some distance. When you are both in the physical body, your thoughts are not in the physical brain. The physical brain contains only electromagnetic oscillations that are generated by the mental body - the spirit. And the spirit itself is outside the material world. In order to transmit these oscillations that are in the physical brain through telepathy, you need to think. The thought will first be reflected in the electromagnetic oscillations of the brain, and only then will it pass into the aura, and already by the resonance effect, will cause similar oscillations in the receiver aura. And only then will it be perceived by the brain and then go into consciousness. And even if such a fluctuation occurs, i.e., if you perceive something, it will not be a fact that it is precisely the thought that arose in the transmitter's head. Because it will be a resonance in effect, i.e. a thought that is possibly close to him in consciousness. Well, for example, you will transmit the word "fish", and he will perceive it simply, as the sea, for example. Through the physical body, it will be distorted.

#41, 23:43, #59, 30:25, #256, 58:15

Teleportation

Direction to the object of a special type of energy, which is connected with the etheric field. The energy comes from there in agreement with the plasmoids. It has such a great power that the atoms and fields contained in the physical object are transformed into radiation of a very high density level, for example, like a radio wave, only very high-vibration. It moves along a special teleportation channel instantly to any distance. And there it is reproduced again

into atoms.

#397, 01:55

Bodily immunity

Reflection of the spirit's ability to purify, to raise its vibrations, to bring them closer to the Divine. This is a reflection of God's omnipotence, his omnipresence. At the level of the human body, the immune system is represented by bone marrow, lymph nodes, thymus, leukocytes, lymphocytes, monocytes, basophils, neutrophils and eosinophils.

#359, 37:00

Body

Matter that consists of quanta.

#358, 18:00

The human body

The material part of a person.

An instrument, thanks to which you can perceive the world around you with five senses, five sensations through receptors. A person is a perceiver of this world and he is not a function of the brain or any neuron of the brain. A person is an immortal spirit. After the body dies, the spirit will leave it and go to the spiritual world, its eternal home, from where it came here to solve its problems. There is not a single organ of the human body that would be less important. They are all important. You have a harmony of the body. Any organs are important, you have a non-random number of teeth, ribs, certain organs. They are all important for your species, for energetic health, for physical health. All this is formed in a complex, according to the DNA program of the body, but under the influence of the energy of the soul.

A particle of the Earth, a particle of the Earth's space, consists of the same elements as the Earth; in our body there are, in one quantity or another, all the elements, all the atoms that are in the Earth.

The iris of the eye, the location of moles, lines on the palms, etc. are signs of the body. Their location reflects the energy of the one who has incarnated, i.e. information about his energy. Because the physical body, even according to the genetic parameters that are embedded in it, is built on the basis of the etheric body. The etheric body, i.e. the life force, contains astral and mental matrices. That is, all this first exists in thoughts, in the spirit. And only then is it embodied on the physical level. And the different location of different lines, etc. is a reflection of the energy of the one who has incarnated.

#41, 06:30, #217, 53:17, #365, 11:51, #387,23:14, #390, 01:13

Systems Theory

A way of describing the universe as a set of more or less complex systems nested within each other and influencing each other through symbiotic relationships.

#211, 25:22

Thermostats

Microcircuits that are embedded between something, but not between the wall blocks (which can be monolithic), but in their composition, inside. And if the temperature drops below a certain point, then there is a special material that automatically converts the energy of the surrounding building materials into heat.

#451, 36:41

Patience

The main sign of love for yourself and others.

#128, 12:56

Terra-formation in the Galaxy by the planet Burkhad

Scientific direction of the Interstellar Union. Active exploration of planets in star systems previously inaccessible to life. This may be the establishment of a new orbit around a star, a change in the angle of inclination, a change in the atmosphere and many other parameters.

#27, 33:11

Warm

A type of infrared radiation.

#148, 59:35

Thermal energy

The first level type of energy, which reflects a physical sensation or, as measured by instruments, reflects the energy and speed of vibrations of atoms in space.

#148, 14:01

Thermonuclear reactions in stars

What we see on the physical level of the Universe. This is the process of transformation of atoms, which gives the output of energy of the second level. We can say that the source of all stars, all systems of the physical world and, in general, the entire material world, is hidden in the Spiritual world. Matter itself consists of energy. Energy itself consists of more subtle spiritual structures (energies) that make up this energy. And further, everything goes to the source of the original Light. Therefore, the light of stars and the Sun visible to physical eyes is a reflection of the Light of the infinite love of the Creator. Although this is a figurative expression, it quite accurately reflects the essence of things.

#43, 35:54

Tesla Nicholas

Contactee with the planet Burkhad.

The spirit, whose incarnation on Earth in a physical body was the first incarnation in a dense body. Before that, he had not been incarnated on Earth in a physical body or in any dense-material race of the Universe. He had not incarnated in humanoid races. All 56 incarnations before that were only in the subtle worlds. In the 57th, there was the first experience that allowed him to incarnate in a physical dense body. He incarnated from the 9th level because he had exhausted the limit of experience that was available in the subtle worlds, and for the physical world he was a student.

All the last 17 incarnations in the subtle worlds were spent on the Sun, in the solar civilization. That is why at the moment when he was born on Earth, he had contact from childhood. Now he is on the 15th level.

The period of incarnation that was planned was to end nine years earlier. It was extended so that he could raise his level. The last ten years of his life were devoted to analyzing the incarnation.

#46, 16:04, #376, 19:07, 34:51, 36:44, 45:54, #404 , 00:19

Tesla Nicholas (Coil)

A device that attracts energy from the air, electricity. The atmosphere contains mini electrostatic discharges that can be attracted. The coil must be made of metal. A small current must be supplied to it and it will be able to attract a large one. That is, as energy, there will be both an electric field and a magnetic field. It does not use the energy of the ether, it is the energy of electrical mini discharges that are always in the air. They are always there, even in a room and in the open air.

#376, 01:03:56, #377, 00:23, #377

Dark matter

Some structure that does not interact electromagnetically with the ordinary matter that we perceive. And from this matter the Universe was formed: it flowed into the structure formed by this matter.

#68, 00:05:22

Tiamat

Symbol of the snake-like creatures that were fought against.

#41, 55:24

Thymus

The gland of immunity. If a person does not strengthen his immunity, this organ can atrophy.

#374, 14:15

Body type (what determines it)

Genetics, energy, climate, magnetosphere, gravity, many factors. Not only the genetics of the animal from which your species evolved,

but also the genetics of those beings from space that shared their gene pool with you, as well as their energy, have an effect.

#365, 00:21

Types of Alien Ship Engines

1 Planetary type. The principle of repulsion from the magnetic fields of the planet and attraction to the magnetic fields of other planets. Used only inside star systems for flight between planets.

2 Atmospheric type. The principle of shielding from the planet's gravitational field. An electromagnetic field of a special configuration is created, which shields the ship from the gravitational field, and it takes off vertically upward.

#52, 22:14

Types of micro animals

Viruses, bacteria, fungi.

#27, 01:14:18

Tisul princess

The ruler of the earthly civilization, who lived 850-900 thousand years ago.

#72, 00:49, #75, 26:53

Titans (twelve)

Six men and six women, who according to ancient Greek myths were the offspring of Heaven and Earth. They represented certain forces of nature either from Heaven or Earth, were responsible for the ocean, mountains, sun, that is, they represented a collection of plasmoid civilizations.

#288, 12:50, 29:30

Titanomachy (War of the Gods)

The confrontation of tribes of people living in the territory of Greece, which stood behind this image of war. The ancestors of those peoples who are now called Greeks began to migrate from the north to this territory, inhabited by the Pelasgians, who worshiped the forces of the elements of nature, 3000-3500 years ago. They worshiped the gods of Olympus, led by Zeus. In ancient times, it was believed that when two tribes wage war, the tribe whose god is stronger wins, and the victory of one people over another was described in the form of the victory of some gods over others.

#288, 25:12

Ticht

A civilization that is engaged in the restoration of planetary ecosystems or, in general, the terraforming of planets.

#104, 16:52, #148, 01:03:00

Subtle matter

A special type of matter that consists not of atoms but of energies or fields.

#33, 26:11

Subtle world

A world that is higher in vibrations than the dense material world. It is intermediate between the world of matter and the first region of the spiritual world, called the astral. If the physical world has three levels of density, then in the plasmoid worlds or subtle material worlds there are fifty-six. In the material world there are fifty-nine levels of density. Three plus fifty-six.

There are beings living on fifty-six levels of density. Since there are more levels than in the physical world, there are many more beings than on all the physical planets combined.

What kind of creatures are these? How do they differ from physical ones? Physical ones are humanoids, those that consist of substances (atoms). Non-physical, immaterial ones are those that cannot be seen. Material ones are those that can be seen and felt. Subtle ones are not material either. They are "Spirit". Spirit is everything that we do not see.

#33, 26:11, #66, 25:45, 28:11, #110, 36:11, #382, 33:28

Torsion fields

The closest part of the etheric energy to the material world, which separates the material world from the spiritual. One of its types is the free energy of the vacuum. Atoms are built from torsion fields, they contain gravitons and protons. Spatial energies that are higher than certain spectra, which are partly parts of the subtle material world (from the 6th to the 17th density level).

#141, 24:26, #155, 22:10, #166, 30:44, 50:31, #180, 49:20, #251, 49:34

That

An ancient Egyptian god, deified by a scholar from Tumesout. "Thoth" helped the first pharaohs establish laws. Egypt is their project.

Tumesoutets Totrhamysh. He flew to other bases, contacted priests, earthlings, passed on knowledge. He was in human form. The bird was later depicted as a creature that flew from the sky.

#42, 45:14, #220, 18:14, #403, 05:53, 09:49

Totem

A plasmoid who was engaged in the creation of animal souls. When he came into contact with the priest of the tribe and with all sensitive people, usually with children, he endowed these people with positive qualities.

#256, 01:08:04

Assemblage point

The place where the energy of the mind is concentrated. Plasmoids see a person as a ball (aura), the size of which is determined by the strength of the energy, and the assembly point on it is a spot of the brightest color.

#351, 25:35

Trans

A state of mind that is abstracted from the material world and directed toward the spiritual world or toward oneself as part of the spiritual world. Trance states, like any tool, can be used for completely different purposes, both for good and for bad. For good purposes, trance states can be used to develop one's consciousness, control one's physical body, its condition, its health, development, even its age within certain limits set by nature.

#140, 14:21

Transmigration

A type of contact, when a spirit (most often a non-embodied spirit) comes to its contactee, an embodied spirit, and begins to live together with it, one might say, living its incarnation, practically inseparable from it. Moreover, it can even temporarily occupy its body and receive information from the outside world through the body's receptors. At the same time, the owner of the body, the embodied spirit, leaves the life thread unbroken, still being the owner of this body and considered embodied.

Transmigration is a type of very dense, close cooperation, curatorship with a non-embodied spirit. It is very difficult for an embodied spirit (humanoid or plasmoid) to contact in this way, to be in constant contact, because it must also be distracted by its own body.

On Earth, specifically at the present time, this is a rather rare type of contact: approximately one in seven thousand contactees with the Spiritual World.

This is a very complex process: the contactee and the non-embodied spirit must completely match in vibrations, and the non-embodied spirit must also be able to move into a body, and not every spirit can do this. And not just move into a body, but control it and receive information from the senses. The spirit must be very compatible with the body, and this must be a voluntary agreement.

The spirit that has come fills the etheric matrix of this body. It takes the place of the spirit-contactee inside the etheric matrix, which is the mediator between it and the physical body. And then the mind, feelings and emotions of the spirit-curator, passing through the physical plane, create certain subtle bodies.

They first meet in the Astral and only then, when they agree, the spirit-curator occupies the body of the contactee for a certain period, and then leaves it again and the body is occupied by the owner. Because if you do not do this, the body will not be able to carry out the orders of this spirit constantly.

They constantly interact with each other and sometimes even replace each other several times during the day. For those around them, this will look like a change of personality.

It happens that the spirit that has entered lowers the vibrations of the body or harms it in some way, and these vibrations are transmitted along the life thread to the owner of the body, who is outside of it. If the spirit that has entered negatively affects the body or spirit of the contactee, causing negative emotions and a decrease in vibrations, then the contactee can turn to his Guardian Angel or his Angel-consultant and say that he refuses to further contact, interact with the spirit-curator and voluntarily decided to break off contact. And then his own Angel-consultants come to the spirit that occupies his body and ask him to leave.

#507, 02:55

Transmigration (reasons)

Most often, this is some unfinished business of the non-embodied spirit, which it was unable to complete on Earth. At the same time, the spirit has left on Earth, for example, a continuer of its business, a student, or simply a person with suitable vibrations, who can complete this business in union with the non-embodied spirit, and they work on it together.

#507, 06:15

Transmutation of matter

A change in the ratio of the energies of an atom of three levels in any substance (in terrestrial physics, a change in the ratio of electrons, neutrons and protons) with the aim of obtaining another substance.

#141, 32:37

Transpersonal restoration.

A personal state of altered consciousness of a person, a trance state, when a person separates a little from this world and begins to feel himself, to sense the world around him, space, other people and all his energy flows. In this state there is no aggression and there is complete acceptance.

#88, 15:15

The third level of density of the material world

The level of density in which substances exist in solid, liquid and

gaseous states. The spirit, a rational living entity that lives eternally and infinitely, unlike the dense material body, is embodied in this substance.

Here you can go through your lessons very quickly, because it is very difficult for those who are incarnated in the 3rd density to see and feel the Spiritual world. You need to work harder for this, call on God more, love more, learn Love. And if more strength and energy is spent on this, the result is valued more. You can appreciate this light of Love more only after you have been in darkness. And this is the meaning of the existence of all worlds.

#110, 32:45, #112, 34:00, #264, 07:23

Three types of reality

1 Physical,

2 Subtle material,

3 Spiritual.

Although they emerge from one another, they may not intersect with each other.

#398, 32

Three waves of volunteers sent to Earth

Groups of souls who incarnated together with the task of assisting each other in creating spiritual teachings.

#358, 01:05:33

Three main energy managers

Faith, imagination and will. They are somehow united with each other, faith can act on will and vice versa. Faith is not just energy, but a universal manager over all energies. Faith, imagination and will control our psychic or spiritual structure.

#456, 23:18

Three pillars of the brain

Hypothalamus, pituitary gland and pineal gland. These are the glands that support the vegetative and central nervous systems. They are the main instruments of influence of the spirit on the body and the body on the spirit. This is the transmitter of spiritual vibrations to the physical level and vice versa.

#359, 53:55

Trichomonas

A single-celled organism, but quite large. This is the simplest animal, which is a predator. Trichomonas can feed on other microorganisms, bacteria, human erythrocytes, spermatozoa and fungi. But some fungi have developed resistance to those lysosome enzymes that are inside trichomonads. And when trichomonads absorb them, they can remain alive inside and even reproduce.

#410, 38:48

Trinity

A symbol, a description of spiritual reality in our three-dimensional world. It includes God the Father, God the Son and God the Holy Spirit. The concept of the Trinity was introduced for the purposes of apologetics, that is, the protection of Christian teaching from various distortions. For example, from the distortion that is now known in the form of Arianism.

#340, 03:44

Ternary code

Conventional division into three categories when classifying something. The reflection of the triune code is also in the structure of the rational spirit: mind, essence (spiritual heart) and energy. Trinity is based on the manifestation of three fundamental substances in the universe: matter, energy and information.

#141, 24:26, 41:41

Throne of Allah

Symbol of God's presence everywhere and everywhere at the same time. Allah's Throne is above the Seventh Heaven, outside the Spiritual World in general. Only some of the Angels have access there, who can most fully merge with the consciousness of God, practically indistinguishable from it in their qualities.

#260, 03:41

Troposphere. The World of "Tropos"

The lower atmosphere, birthplace of Demeter, the Earth's main plasmoid. "Tropos" is a Greek word meaning "place."

"Tropos" means another world in the language of the contactee, because if we designate this world with our sounds, we will not hear anything (or rather, there will be some waves there). "Tropos" is territorially located (if you look at how the worlds are superimposed on each other) at the level of the center of the Earth's core. There, at the 48th level of density, one can say, there is this city, that is, a place.

#508 28:10

Tulpa

A separated energetic entity from a spiritual entity, another type of phantom (among Buddhists).

#367, 18:58

Tumesout

The name in the Daral language of a planet located in the constellation Orion (Pi Orionis) at a distance of 1050 light years from Earth. The inhabitants of the planet look like people of Slavic appearance with a height of 5 to 8 (3 to 7) meters. The Tumesoutians are the discoverers of our planet 5 million years ago. The embodiment of an intelligent spirit in our Galaxy first occurred on this planet

several hundred million years ago. The mission of Tumesout is to spread intelligent life throughout the Galaxy. They are one of the three creators of the race of earthlings. Tumesoutians build houses like Egyptian pyramids and they clearly reflect the interaction of the energy structure of the planet on which they are located with the energy structures of space. In the pyramids there are places where tombs stand. In such places they sleep and regenerate themselves in their sleep. There is a Tumesoutian base in the Caucasus. Seismic activity of the earth's crust in the mountains is favorable for their energy and for their habitation.

The body of a deceased citizen of the planet Tumesout remains incorruptible, that is, it is not destroyed by microbes, since it is preserved in a special chamber until the spirit adapts to the Spiritual world, because it needs the energy that is released from the cells of the body. Then the spirit, as soon as it adapts to the Spiritual world and throws off its ethereal shell, that is, from the soul it becomes a spirit and completely adapts, its life force dissolves between the ethereal and astral layers of reality, the Spirit completely adapts to nutrition from spiritual sources and then informs special servants on Tumesout, who disperse this body in space, like a laser beam, and it turns into radiation, that is, it does not burn, but simply turns into a field.

#48, 15:03, #59, 01:05, #182, 25:42

Tunguska meteorite

The nucleus of a comet, which seemed to melt and did not reach the Earth. And since the comet was large, when it came into contact with the atmosphere and was heated sharply, an explosion occurred, the blast wave of which caused enormous destruction. The fall of many meteorites that entered the tail of this comet began long before the Tunguska meteorite itself. For many months, people began to notice that what they called meteor showers had become more frequent. A lot of small stones were falling. This was the Earth passing through the comet's tail. Because the tail of a comet can stretch for many thousands of kilometers, which consist of individual stones, dust particles burning up in the Earth's atmosphere.

#46, 16:36, #437, 01:30:59

Heavy water

Water, which, due to the energy of its atoms, remembers information better than ordinary water, both positive and negative, and transfers it to the body. The crystallizing ability of its molecules and macromolecules, that is, clusters of molecules, to remember energy information and transfer it to the body increases compared to ordinary water.

#410, 51:09
U
Murder

Conclusion from the embodiment of a certain rational spirit. Bringing the body into a state that is incompatible with the presence of the spirit in it, the manifestation of the spiritual principle in it.

The spirit can be taken out of incarnation by any means, even if it is at a distance, even if the killer is not nearby, this energy will still damage his (the killer's) etheric field through the Astral. This is not a punishment, but a certain consequence of such a decision, which he will then have to pass on to his children. This etheric damage is called "etheric damage from bloodshed". It is not necessarily from blood, you can kill with poison, for example, but still take him out of incarnation. Even in this case, the killer's etheric field is damaged.

The more people were killed directly by this person, the more his etheric field is damaged. This can cause different consequences. Also, if there was a customer of the murder and there was a performer, then the etheric field of both is damaged, since they both participated in it. If a person ordered a murder, he will not remain on the sidelines. Moreover, the etheric field of the doctor who directly performed the abortion, killed the child's body and interrupted the incarnation is also damaged.

All these damages that (if both a man and a woman want to conceive a child through their cells, which contain etheric matrices) people will pass on to their future child. This will affect him in different ways. It can lead to the degradation of the ancestral egregor (it acts somewhat similarly), it can lead to some tendency to aggression of this spirit that is being born. The vibrations of his developing brain will already be prone to mood swings due to hormonal imbalances. For example, he will have an innately elevated level of stress hormone, or it will be difficult for him to keep his vibrations high, more difficult than without this damage.

There are also consequences of falling into some kind of addiction, mental, and sometimes even physical illnesses. They can manifest themselves both in the person with damaged etheric matrices and in their offspring. Up to the 7th generation, this is transmitted, but gradually fades away if there are no more murders. Moreover, the tendency to aggression and solving problems by force, including murder, is also transmitted through this etheric matrix. The spirit that incarnates will be prone to the same disorder.

On some planets of the Interstellar Union, which came to this knowledge through their spiritual practices and contacts, there were even such laws even before joining the Interstellar Union that if there was some kind of murderer, he was forbidden by a special law to give

birth to children, so as not to spread this damage.
#214, 27:22, #517, 59:54, 01:04:35

Respect
A form of love. To respect means to acknowledge importance, to recognize positive qualities.
#181, 16:14
Luck
Positive energy that protects a person from possible negativity.
#371, 06:56
Ultrasound sensor
A device that makes an individual three-dimensional image of tissues (vascular, nervous, etc.) to record nucleotides in the nuclei of these cells. Does not yet exist on Earth.
#192, 08:02
Ultraviolet
Frequency of energy, energy waves, photons, high frequency electromagnetic wave, which is not perceived by human eyes as light. It is higher in vibrations, but, nevertheless, when it comes into contact with microorganisms, it also suppresses their impact. This concerns their reproduction. Antibacterial effect due to high energy of light rays.
#410, 48:15
Um
Part of the spirit.
#393, 30:32
Umindron
Planet, civilization of the Selbet colony.
#352, 16:22
Dying
The exit of the astral body, i.e. the spirit in the astral shell. It occurs through the Astral, through its egregor. It rises higher, where non-embodied spirits live. When the body dies, the soul leaves and at first it stays in the Astral. The average period is usually about three days. Then spirit guides come to the soul and say that it is time to rise higher to another level. And the soul rises to its level in the world of non-embodied spirits, which it reached during life, that is, from the 1st to the 24th. Then the soul lives in the Spiritual world. At first, it has life force, but with each day, in the earthly understanding, it becomes less and less, it leaves it. And approximately, on average, it is 40 days, it finally leaves. This is very approximate, since it can be a month, it can be 60 days, but on average - 40 days. And then the soul becomes a spirit, since the life force has left it. Usually, a meeting with Light, with God, happens to each spirit after returning to the

world of non-embodied spirits, it meets God in the form in which it can perceive Him, and usually it is Light. There the spirit is shown in images how it lived its life, where it was embodied before, whether it fulfilled its tasks or not.

#20, 24:33

The uniqueness of man

A unique combination of spirit, soul and body. Each one is unique, there has never been anything like this and there never will be again. The Christian concept that a person lives once is the understanding of a person as spirit, soul and body. The spirit will never again unite with the same body.

#233, 13:46

Destruction of microorganisms

An energetic effect that can disrupt biochemical processes in microorganisms that cause the emergence of vital force in them.

#27, 01:17:22

Despondency

The feeling when the whole surrounding world stops making you happy, your own life seems meaningless, your own achievements, former hobbies do not bring the same pleasure. And unlike emotion, the feeling of despondency settles in the spiritual heart, in the very core. This is already a seed of darkness, which is sown in the heart by a mental attitude that is in the mind, and it is about the fact that it is impossible to exist in the world without what has been lost. If a person is so sad that this feeling turns into despondency, then this is not Love and lowers vibrations.

#428, 04:44

Management

Tuning the body's biosensors to a certain perception, to certain observations in the interests of the Government. This is an attempt to take away from the spirits, parts of God, their free choice, for which they come into incarnation. The meaning of their incarnation is lost in general.

#391, 23:26

Managed

Observed through chips.

#391, 23:26

Uranium

A creature from the myths of Ancient Greece, a figurative representation of a clot of matter formed during the formation of a new cycle of the Universe, part of the energy of Chaos from which celestial bodies were created by plasmoid civilizations - almost all the stars and all the galaxies.

#288, 07:10

Level of embodiment

The starting level at the moment. This is the level you reached when leaving your previous incarnation. Your spirit was at such vibrations, and at such a level it lived in the Spiritual World, waiting for its incarnation. This means that it mainly communicated with such spirits before this incarnation.

#393, 21:24

Density Levels and Worlds of Creation

From the 1st to the 3rd level of density is the “physical world”, that is, everything that we can see, hear, and feel through the sense organs of our body.

From the 4th to the 59th level of density are plasmoid worlds or they are also called "subtle-material" worlds, some call them "etheric" worlds. These are worlds arranged in a certain way, in which there is also matter, but it exists in a different form. For us, these are like parallel worlds.

#508, 13:54

Levels of Civilization Development (6 of 30)

The first level is what distinguishes what is created by intelligent beings from what is created by animals. That is, these are the first tools of labor and environmental processing that are used consciously. They are not created by instinct. These are consciously created tools from improvised means, stones, wooden structures of some kind, which are not always used for their intended purpose. These are the tools or weapons that distinguish this creature from an animal. For example, if two male monkeys can, during a conflict, during their fight, take a stone or a stick in their hands, then this is not considered a tool, it is simply an improvised means. And the creation of a certain form so that it can be more conveniently used for a given purpose, this will already be a sign of the very first step.

The second step is the complication of tools. Here, not only technology is taken into account, but also the level of science, the level of culture and even religious cults, that is, a certain level of consciousness. Because the level of technology reflects the level of consciousness. This is the complication of existing tools, their greater improvement, including the first buildings. Buildings that are used not only for life, as was the case with animals: burrows or caves. These are the first buildings or shelters that are used, firstly, for the purpose of burying their dead brothers, so as not to simply abandon them, as animals do, and a little later, this is joined by changing the body of the deceased himself, some manipulations over him. And the second is the appearance of such special buildings not for life, but for the performance of some religious cults, worship of something higher.

Because, unlike an animal, he has a rational spirit that came from the Spiritual world. He will strive (even with the most primitive tools) to make himself a separate space for his sacred rites.

The third level is the emergence of power over the elements, this can be fire, water, and wind, depending on the planet.

The fourth level is the creation of certain tools, weapons with the help of fire. This can be, for example, the extraction of some simple minerals from which metals are obtained. These will be exactly those that are common in nature, which can be extracted without any complex technological developments. And this level of consciousness corresponds to civilizations in which metals were used for weapons, for the creation of some jewelry. This is the use of all kinds of precious stones. The fourth level is characterized by a certain level of consciousness, when great importance is attached to weapons.

The fifth level is already the complication of blacksmithing, and the beginning of the domestication of animals. They begin to adapt the animal world to their needs.

Level six. This already includes the use of alloys and precision processing (cutting from metals, dressing stones with other stones or metals without causing significant damage to the stone itself, creating all sorts of figurines.

#449, 16:35

Levels of density of the material world

A separate reality in which there are many worlds. One density level differs from another by vibrational characteristics that are higher than the previous level by several thousand terahertz. That is, the vibrations of the space environment itself and, naturally, those worlds and subtle bodies of creatures that live there, they form one vibrational characteristic on one plane in order to coincide with each other in one space and time flow. There are only 59 density levels. The third density level is occupied by humanoids, that is, people, anthropomorphs, reptilians, insectoids. Plasmoids are at the density level starting from the fourth to the fifty-ninth.

#180, 06:45, #324, 38:18

At energy levels

The first level is heat, light, electricity, magnetism, radio waves.

The second level is radioactivity and thermonuclear energy. The third level is microgravity and macrogravity.

#68, 52:50

Soul Lessons

Part of the purpose. Purpose is a general word, and lessons are specific, what lesson. Purpose is about all lessons. There can be many lessons.

#477, 16:30

U-Syn

A Chinese system based on the five elements.

#244, 28:15

Dormition of the Blessed Virgin Mary

A holiday in the Old Church Slavonic language denoting the transition to the Spiritual World. This holiday marks the event when the mother of Jesus Christ, who is called Mary the Mother of God in the Christian religious egregor, left the earthly world. In reality, another event occurred. Mary, who is called the "Holy Mother of God", on this day (she was already of a respectable age, but did not lose her sight, hearing and clear mind) left her physical body, but her connection with it was not interrupted. She fell into a state of what you call a coma. Her breathing and heartbeat were practically not recorded, but, nevertheless, she was alive. This state lasted for five days. While in it, she met her son, his phantom, in the Spiritual World. They agreed that his mother, the Mother of God, would not break her life thread, return to the body with its help and move to the planet Burkhad, where her son was already at that time. People buried her, considering her dead because she did not move. They checked for signs of life, but did not notice any breathing. This had happened often before. When they came for her, the cave where her body lay was deserted, there was no one. They entered the cave, moving the stone with an antigravity beam. They took her to the ship, brought her to the planet Burkhad, and there they began to restore her body. She did not have a lesion, but low energy in her vital organs due to age. There were no serious illnesses. She lived for about three hundred years using technologies on the planet Burkhad. Then she left the incarnation.

She said that she now had to be in the Spiritual World. From there she would be able to take better care of the already well-formed Christian religious egregor. One of the eras of persecution of Christians, whom she perceived as her beloved children, was coming.

#486, 12:50

Conditions of contacts of civilizations (astral, mental, physical) with earthlings

For astral or mental contact, permission from the Interstellar Union is not required. Only the person's consent is needed, his ability to perceive these vibrations, to go to the Astral, for example, or to mentally receive information. Also the consent of the specialist from the Interstellar Union who will work with him.

#52, 19:56

Conditions for the acceptance of planets into the Interstellar Union

1 The end of all military conflicts on Earth and the beginning of the

destruction of especially dangerous types of weapons.

2 Stop the propaganda of violence and the creation of a negative image of aliens in the media.

3 Bringing order to the ecology of the Earth: creation of plants for processing solid waste, search

alternative types of engines for transport, all possible measures to reduce emissions from chemical plants, combating the greenhouse effect caused by the accumulation of carbon dioxide in the atmosphere.

4 Changing the attitude of the authorities towards the common man, implementing the principle: "The authorities are for the people, not the people for the authorities." Adopting laws that really protect the weakest people in society.

5 Abolition of the death penalty in all countries of the Earth. Introduction instead of it of long or life terms of imprisonment, with obligatory physical labor.

6 Respect for human life from the moment of conception.

7 Abolition of all totalitarian regimes. Mandatory freedom of speech and freedom of conscience.

#27, 01:08:56, #39, 28:52, #272, 52:53, #414, 08:20

Loss

A change in the internal or external environment, the world around us, which we are unable to return, to its previous state. The emotion associated with loss is quite natural, but only if it does not turn into a feeling of despondency.

#428, 04:44

The doctrine of proper nutrition in Christianity

The teaching that later resulted in the modern teaching on fasting. But it was introduced into Christianity from more ancient teachings and ideas than Christianity itself, with several goals. The most important of them is the development of will. Not even the development of will itself, as in itself, separate from other energies, but namely the will aimed at spiritual development, again in the Christian paradigm of values.

#341, 39:14

Students

Spirits from the 9th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits who learn to direct their attention and energy to other personalities around them. They incarnate in order to learn the moral laws of the society they are born in through their own, often bitter, experience. Often they are skeptics who do not believe anything or anyone except their own eyes and ears, and they usually believe that their senses cannot be deceived. Life debunks this delusion of theirs, sometimes quite harshly, and it is very important at this level not to

become embittered by the blows of fate and not to fall even lower - with the awareness and full acceptance of the fact that absolutely everything happens according to the will of God, even if this, due to an insufficiently pure perception, seems "wrong" or "unfair".

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

The Teaching of Shambhala

A teaching that is essentially no different from other teachings of Light, Love, the path to wisdom that other teachers have.

#350, 35:16

F

Falun (sign)

Reflection of one point from which the four elements originate (as in the cross). This point is the Sun from which all elements originate.

#297, 01:48

Fantasy

In many ways, it is a reflection of a person’s desire to receive satisfaction, namely, in a sensual sense or in a more subtle one.

#1, 14:34

Phantom

Something created in the astral world. A thought form endowed with certain properties, qualities. A copy of the person himself in the astral, endowed with life force. Embodied spirits who have not realized themselves as spirit. They have a soul, they are immortal, they are embodied, but do not know about it yet, do not believe in it.

#89, 05:15, #109, 07:40, #253, 08:53, #439, 07:49

Pastorianism

The religious system on Selbet. Reminiscent of polytheism on Earth. Each aspect of reality is recognized as a God, who is the product of the unnameable. In turn, each branch of reality is responsible for certain spiritual entities, the equivalent of our Christ. Among them are subordinates and managers. Each of them can be addressed and each can be thanked.

#32, 27:47

Phaeton

A planet that was destroyed 12,000 years ago. Another name is the Nibiru base. It was located between the planets Mars and Jupiter and was larger than Mercury. It housed a base of representatives from Sirius and Tumesout. Now in this place there is an asteroid belt between Mars and Jupiter, formed by the remains of the destroyed planet.

#59, 23:29, #95, 34:29

Orion Federation

Local group. Reptilian, anthropomorphic, insectoid civilizations and those that earthlings call "little gray men" live there.

#219, 01:16

Themis (Justice)

One of Zeus's wives, based on his only wife Cephastis, a Burkhad humanoid named Agoranias. She visited her husband at the Earth base six times, and since she made her visits over a period of several hundred years, on different ships and in different clothes, this gave rise to the myth that Zeus had many wives.

#288, 46:49

The phenomenon of electronic voice

The appearance of various noises in audio recordings that resemble a human voice.

#170, 04:25

Physical energy

The driving force of our muscles: oxygen, nutrients.

#444, 1:15:20

Physical contact

Contact is more serious than astral travel. It is necessary to understand that material resources of the Interstellar Union, the Galactic Federation of Light are involved for this. They must spend a certain amount of energy not only to fly to Earth and to take you to another planet and bring you back. But also to shield the spacecraft so that it is not noticed in the Earth's orbit, in its atmosphere, near you, etc. They will have to choose the place, time, how exactly to shield the ship from radars. Many nuances. It is necessary to understand that this must be a serious enough reason, and not just "I want to see another planet." It is also necessary to take into account that this reason of yours will be voiced at the commission on contacts of the Interstellar Union, which will decide whether to accept your request or not.

#317, 12:46, 37:16, 40:34,01:00:16, 01:01:49

Physical organ

Projection of some spiritual quality.

#352, 50:35

Physical sex

Reflection of love on the physical level of two souls. You can come to God through sex if you see it as a divine action, that is, the fusion of matter and spirit.

#47, 44:26, 44:45

Physical aging

A necessary physiological process so that a person can review his entire life in the last years or decades of incarnation on Earth.

Analyze, dissolve all blocks, reconcile with all people, one might say, pay off all his moral, energetic and karmic debts and come to a state of high vibrations, and in this state leave the incarnation. The sexual function gradually fades away so that he can direct his energy to the seventh chakra. The laws of God, which are manifested in the laws of nature, the body, provide that the cessation of conception and birth protects children who could be born to elderly parents from being left alone at a young age. If an elderly parent, dad or mom, leave the incarnation, they may be left alone even before adulthood, which will reduce their ability to survive and adapt.

#273, 00:20

Physical body

The etheric body, which replicates all the organs and parts of the human body, including its muscles, its internal organs, its brain, all departments, and so on. The dense material part of ourselves, which is in this world. That is, it is a part of us. It is a small part of us, not all of us, but not something completely separate from us. We are the constant creators of our body, just as God is the constant creator and sustaining being of the material world.

#140, 14:21, #247, 36:02, #283, 01:19:38

Philosopher's Stone

Some substance, from contact with which any metal can turn into gold. In fact, such stones are not stones. Here was reflected the knowledge of those who brought the teaching about the philosopher's stone, about some alien devices that could transform metal. Now there are such devices that can change the amount of energy in atoms in such a way as to get another metal from one. There is no need for a stone there.

#207, 13:15

Finance

Material form of Divine energy.

#287, 30:05

Violet Flame

One of the images of the philosophical teaching on Disaru. Teaches how to work with energies. This is the Divine fire of truth, because God is also Light and Fire for those who perceive it as fire, and flame is another name for fire, so the "Violet Flame" is a teaching about the Divine source within us all, but not in the body, but in the inner spiritual world. The system, the technique of activating the 7th energy center, developed by Saint Germain and his students.

#49, 16:00, #253, 00:48

Form of Light

Everything that is in the world, all matter, has taken this form due to the perception of the one who perceives this form.

#350, 40:52

Formation of the volitional sphere of a person

To conceive a thought, a desire, a dream and to go towards its fulfillment, even if the environment resists. And this forms the child's will.

#455, 27:48

Formation of planets

The process by which the surface layers of the star's chromosphere move away from it and cool in space. These elements of some substances combine with each other and form elements of all other substances. A dust cloud is formed from the elements of different substances around the star, which, due to the attraction of the central star, begins to rotate around it. And thus, more or less large stones begin to form, and so on, until a planet is formed. And if a large asteroid is already being formed, then collisions with other stones give it a spherical shape, and an atmosphere is formed there. The pressure of various elements on each other occurs under the influence of plasmoids, it creates the layers of the future planet.

#251, 11:45

Phosphorus (Lucifer)

There are many entities that bear this name, among which are many plasmoids, those who carry the Light.

The god of ancient Greek myths, most likely a representative of the planet Disaru.

#288, 01:00:56
Photo

Some static images of some process, which is displayed in space-time. A photograph has color, object shape, mass, and so on.

#166, 30:44
Futissa
Planet, colony of Burkhad, its genetic part. Life expectancy on it is the same as on Burkhad, on average 12-16 thousand Earth years. This is the average period of incarnation. There are representatives who leave early for the Spiritual world, for example, at 600-700 years, if they believe that they have fulfilled their task. And there are those who linger until 22-25 thousand Earth years, if they believe that they are still needed on this planet or in the Galaxy.
#370, 03:27
Futurology
A certain prediction of future events in all their multivariance. The more distant the future, the more general the words used to describe it for a point.
#308, 05:11
Feng Shui
Yoga of space, the teaching about the structure of space.
Yoga refers not only to the practices that a person does, but also to the teachings about the structure of space, for example.
#441, 08:55
H
Halyapi

An extremist movement on the planet Selbet that led to the war with Burkhad. Means indestructible.

#249, 20:42
Hamilia
A group of plasmoid-type civilizations from the 9th to the 16th density levels. A global network of plasmoid worlds, the purpose of which is to communicate to earthlings the vision of the world of their civilizations so that the spirits of people can incarnate in their dimension.
#75, 32:42, #115, 40:39
Hanuman
The ruler of one of the tribes (vanaras) that supported Rama in the fight.

#326, 38:07, 39:26, 40:28

Chaos

The state of unmanifested matter in the spiritual world. Simply put, that part of spiritual energy that will later go to the creation of the material world, atoms and all things consisting of atoms.

#288, 03:10

Haraxes

Representative of the planet Burkhad (constellation Cygnus), teacher of the history of space and space bases. Age 7000 Earth years.

#288, 00:21

The character of the spirit (its development)

His beliefs, emotional reactions to everything that happens, and so on. In general, for spiritual development, you need to love yourself with unconditional love: be patient, believe, and forgive. Forgive for what seems unfair, this requires patience so as not to leave this path, to hold on to it. Faith, trust, openness are also a necessary attribute of love. Love loved ones, those who are nearby, nature, space, the elements.

#43, 14:11

Characteristics of love

The light of love, unconditionality: “to love” simply because you love. Faith, trust, patience, forgiveness. Without love, patience is self-limitation in something. Forgiveness for what seems unfair requires patience not to stray from this path. Selflessness, which presupposes a selfless, sincere dedication of oneself to all that is.

#43, 14:11

Harris

Laying on of hands on other believers to transmit energy to them. This is what Christ taught the Apostles.

#239, 37:16

Look

The self-name of the planet is Selbet.

#176, 1:01:36

Haters (Hators, Hatars)

A collection of humanoid civilizations in the constellations of Sagittarius and Ursa Major. Similar in type to the civilization on the planet Esler, but more like cats, brown skin color.

#234, 15:42

Helenoppa

A planet in the star system that is located between the constellations Libra and Scorpio. The inhabitants (carbon life form) are humanoids, they have a small stature, green skin color, due to the presence of sulfur-containing amino acids.

246, 34:28

Hellinger Bert, constellations

Practice using the mental field. Between people, when they gather for such practices, where they share their experience in solving their problems, some internal relations are formed in any case. A mini egregor is formed. Thoughts influence them in such a way that they begin to feel the ancestral egregor. These are energies of the spiritual level, the Spiritual world.

Something similar exists on the planets of the Interstellar Union, but only in a slightly different form. It is called a word that can be translated into Russian as psychodrama. This is a performance in which various roles are played out, responsible for certain thoughts, feelings of spiritual entities, etc. This is done for the purpose of self-knowledge, the path to perfection.

#420, 17:02, 20:18, #517, 01:52

Cherubim and Seraphim

Higher Angels in the Orthodox tradition.

#36, 14:04

Hiller

A healer who heals with his hands, performing various operations. There are different types of healers. There are chiropractors, there are those who work with internal organs. Some heal with the help of suggestion, hypnosis. These are healers who are in very good contact with their Higher Self, with the Spiritual World and in contact with plasmoid civilizations that help them, give energy for healing.

#397, 28:08

Chemical reaction

Energy exchange between atoms that are on the first energy level. This exchange is affected by the third energy level, which is in the nucleus of the atom. Due to this micrograviton (the nucleus of the atom), they begin to influence the outer layer of the atom. This is how different atoms are attracted or separated. That is, a chemical reaction occurs when some atoms are connected by certain bonds that depend on microgravity. It affects the first level.

#307, 31:34

Chemtrails

Chemicals allegedly secretly sprayed from civilian aircraft for various destructive purposes.

#192, 45:28, #135, 01:03:26

Palmistry, numerology, astrology, astronumerology, astropsychology, tarology, runology

Reflection in the symbolism of the signs of the human body, as well as external symbols, reflection of spiritual knowledge about the Spiritual world and the qualities of the spirit that has incarnated here. Each of these directions is connected with all the others.

After the war, when your civilization began to populate the Earth again, to fight for its existence, this previously unified science of Divine reality, reflected in various manifestations of the material world, began to divide into three spheres: esotericism, science and religion.

#182, 02:08:55

Ordination

Transfer of energy for the sacraments, to connect with the Christian religious egregor, with Christ. This is not joining the Christian religious egregor, but tuning the channel of the Christian religious egregor to another channel so that the priest can preach, teach and perform the sacraments. Everything together is given, one might say, as a data package: the energetic tuning of the priest's field, his aura, so that he can be a conductor of the energies of the Holy Spirit and sanctify matter with himself.

#239, 37:16

Chlamydia

Not a virus, but a very small intracellular bacterium. A microorganism. It does not have the property, like, for example, a virus, of being integrated into the genetic apparatus of a cell, neither in the nuclear nor in the ribosomal, but it lives and reproduces inside cells just like any bacterium outside them. It lives and reproduces inside trichomonads, and inside various human leukocytes, inside epidermal cells, only it is on the mucous membrane (the one that produces mucus).

#410, 40:37

Cholesterol (effect on the body)

No more than 20% of cholesterol enters you with food. 80% is produced by you, your liver. Most of the cholesterol that enters with food has the property of cleaning the vessels from other types of cholesterol that can attach to them. If the vascular endothelium is already damaged from the inside by various microorganisms, as well as constant narrowing and dilatation, for example, from nicotine consumption or frequent stress, then microcracks form in the vascular endothelium. The body “repairs” these microcracks from the inside by attaching plaques to them. Later, calcifications and fatty masses grow on them, as well as thrombotic masses from the blood, which interfere with its flow. This increases blood pressure, disrupts the hormonal composition, functions of the nervous system, and so on.

#292, 45:20

Khorol (fruit of temptation)

The tree of life, the tree of knowledge of good and evil. It has large, low-hanging pear-shaped fruits of a light purple or purple-silver color. Light comes from them. It grows on Tumesout. It also grew in the

Garden of Eden. The Selbet people knew that this fruit contains toxins that destroy the human body. That is why the Tumesout people, when raising the first people, warned them not to approach this tree, because they would die if they ate its fruits. Its fruits activate mental processes in the brain of the Tumesout people. They think more clearly, their speed of thought and memory increases. But such a fruit first brings ordinary people into a state of affect, that is, a person, for example, can forget his name, and then falls into a state similar to a coma. And if he is not given a special medicine in time, his soul will leave the body forever. Adam and Eve could know on the subtle plane what they already knew: what is good and evil. Even before the Selbet man offered them the taste, he told them: "Know good and evil," that is, "good and evil." But they already knew what good and evil were, because if they did not know this, then God, that is, the Tumesoutzu Yahweh, would have no reason to tell them: "Do not eat the fruits," because it is pointless to forbid a person something if he does not understand what evil is. And only evil can be forbidden. Therefore, the spiritual meaning of tasting the fruit of good and evil is that their evil deed was not that they ate it, but that before that they stopped trusting their creators, that is, the Gods. For them, these were Gods and this was truly a collapse in their consciousness. That is, first they sinned within themselves, in their hearts. Eating the fruit was only a consequence in the material world.

#47, 41:58, 43:53, #196, 00:25, 02:38

Hraltis

A planet located in the constellation Ursa Major. It is inhabited by Selbet representatives. It is a colony.

#280, 08:11

Christian

A person who carries the image of Christ in his heart loves him, and love is shown in the fulfillment of his commandments. One of the most important commandments is “love your neighbor as yourself” and whoever follows this not out of pretense and hypocrisy, but truly, sincerely, is a Christian.

#239, 51:44

Christian egregor

A single psychoenergetic community. In the astral world it consists of the energy of believers and information on the topic of Christianity. All thoughts and feelings of Orthodox, Catholics, Pentecostals, Baptists and believers of other faiths are directed at Christ, at love for him. In the astral they intertwine with each other and create a single energy formation. The Christian religious egregor, which was formed during the period of struggle, during the martyrdom of the first Christians absorbed a lot of the struggle with dissenters. This is the energy of

anger, aggression. And all this was realized through the movement of monastic crusades, the Inquisition, which was in some forms of Orthodoxy. Remember, for example, Joseph Volotsky and his writings.

The Christian religious egregor is tuned to the vibration of love for Christ, love for one's neighbor.

Modern Christianity, like any religion with a long history, has the influence of plasmoid civilizations. Because many Christians who developed this religion after the activity of the Apostles, who formed the canon of doctrinal books, and many of their disciples and those who occupied posts in the hierarchy of the Christian church, had contact with plasmoid civilizations, and through them plasmoid civilizations influenced the formation of Christianity.

In Christianity, the influence of plasmoid civilizations is noticeable in some ideas of condemnation, for example, marriage in some monastic movements, the interpretation of Christian fasting, which was originally abstinence from many types of food, for example, except for water for a certain period, this fast began to be perceived as abstinence from animal food, all this is a plasmoid influence.

In Catholicism, the plasmoid influence is expressed in the fact that even male clergy who have contact with women are not allowed to confess and receive communion from believers.

Understanding the purity of the Mother of God, as her celibacy and childlessness, the absence of children except Jesus, is also a plasmoid influence, because only in the plasmoid lexicon can there be such an understanding of reality as desecration by the very fact of sexual intercourse.

#94, 01:15, #107, 00:50, #182, 01:44:45, #235, 52:56, #239, 51:44, #261, 01:13:38

Christian religious egregor (goal of formation)

Raising the vibrations of the planet by raising the vibrations of people who become Christians through the Christian religious egregor. Spreading pure energy of Love of Jesus Christ to Christian believers through the sacrament of confession and communion. This raises the vibrations of not only the spirit, but also the body. Under the guise of bread and wine, a person energetically accepts the blood and flesh of Jesus Christ, who is on Burkhad and constantly increases his vibrations in order to help a person dissolve blocks in the astral and etheric bodies and their traces in the physical body. In order to transform the body, a person accepts this into the digestive tract, everything is distributed through the blood.

The energy of the Christian religious egregor is directed towards Light, Love, reconciliation, humility, acceptance. Humility does not imply humiliation of a person, but acceptance. Not a feeling of

humiliation and submission before any blows of fate, but acceptance of this world as it is.

Every person can do this, but the vibrations must match this egregor. If there is no vibration match, no connection to the Christian religious egregor occurs.

The Christian religious egregor has many Guardian Angels, many light high-vibration plasmoids, Spirits of nature, Guardians.

#486, 25:47, 50:30

Christ

The firstborn son, the anointed one for the kingdom (Mashaah, Messiah). The first spirit to realize himself, his autonomy in the Light of God, to realize himself in the flow of His thoughts even before the creation of the material world, to receive a little more Light and to have free will, but to never use this freedom to act against God. One with God. In the New Testament, in the Gospel of Luke it is said that Mary gave birth to a son from the Lord God. Christ was the firstborn son of God and at the same time the son of that Burkhad, who was also considered God. He was a double son of God. He had half the percentage of genetic information of the Burkhad than all of us. The genes of the Burkhads allow the high Spirit to manifest its nature more and suppress animal instincts more. Therefore, when Christians say that there were no animal instincts in Christ, they mean that they were suppressed by the high nature of his Spirit.

Christ is our elder brother, and he incarnated many times on different planets in order to create a form of religion there, accessible for the beings living there to come to the Light. And in order for such a high-vibration Spirit to be incarnated on Earth, it was necessary to do so through the egregor of a certain people and through a certain woman. His physical father could have been taken from another planet, but his mother had to be from this one in order to accept her nature and vibrations. At that time, he did not find a woman who could incarnate his high-vibration Spirit without being destroyed herself. He incarnated on the planet Tumesout, one of our creators, and flew in the body of a Tumesoutian on a spaceship to Earth in order to create a religious-national egregor here, through which he could incarnate on Earth. That is, he built a house for himself on Earth. And it was He who came into contact with the representative of the Jewish people, Moses. When the Christian church says that God, Yahweh and Christ are one and the same, then it is so. That Yahweh who incarnated on Tumesout and flew to Moses, giving him laws for the Jews, first forming a monotheistic system instead of a polytheistic one, which did not meet his goals, was Christ, but in the body of a Tumesoutian. Naturally, he conveyed this to Moses in his language

and in his concepts. He had assistants - Tumesoutians and Burkhadians, who were called Angels, in Hebrew Malakh.

Now Christ is in a physical body and constantly maintains a connection with the Christian egregor, because he continuously processes the energies of earthlings coming from there. Energy exchange occurs through communion, through the Eucharist. Those who partake of bread and wine invisibly absorb His flesh and blood, energy matrices that contain His energies completely. But at the same time, a person exchanges with him those energy matrices that contain records of his psychological, spiritual, mental, astral states.

And in order to process this and give Light to a person, to process his darkness, his lack of love, Christ must constantly be in the body. He does not even have a period of sleep, for example. He does not separate from the body, he can only separate a phantom from himself. He can transfer His consciousness into one of the phantoms. He can make millions of such phantoms.

Christ lives alone on the island. Once every month and a half or two, sometimes less often, disciples come, fly in or sail by sea for a few hours. There are 8 biorobots nearby who help with everyday issues.

Favorite food is milk of a local animal and for some reason it is mixed with pollen of flowers. This helps maintain energy balance. Can also eat fruit. Can eat meat, but does so quite rarely for the simple reason that the body has enough elements contained in pollen of local flowers. Eats meat together with students who invite them to eat with them.

The physical body is not subject to limitations because it can control the energy of its body and the surrounding part of space and time in an unlimited volume, or rather, limited by the Father.

#21, 01:40, 05:50, #46, 48:21, #47, 06:25, 09:30, #215, 00:22, #261, #439, 07:49

Chromosomes

Nucleoprotein structures in the nucleus of a eukaryotic (nuclear) cell, in which the majority of hereditary information is concentrated and which are intended for its storage, implementation and transmission.

The eukaryotic chromosome is formed from a single and extremely long DNA molecule that contains a linear group of many genes.

#246, 34:51

Akashic Records

A place where all past events are recorded *in* space by special radiations of people and planets.

Layers of the spiritual world, where the past, present and future are parallel worlds. A person can obtain knowledge about them, as if

turning for information to this common information field of the Earth.

Part of egregors that contains the information component. Anyone who has a connection with any egregor usually has access to the Chronicles.

There are no Akashic Chronicles in the material world. This is already the level of egregors. It can be read only by going to the Astral or receiving through your spiritual channel. No material elements, no material carriers can record it. No laser beams can show it. Only a spiritual channel can do this.

There is such a part of the Akashic Chronicles, for example, to which the Time Tape belongs, where events, knowledge about past events are located. But they are there in the form of energy impulses. Even if people did not send thoughts about it, since it happened in space, then from this, from these events themselves, such energy departs, which forever remains in the Time Tape.

#15, 14:39, #67, 38:08, #138, 00:05, #174, 08:42, 16:16, #258, 43:32, #420, 29:04, 35:04, #466, 48:35

Ts

The Kingdom of Heaven (in Christian terminology)

24th level of the spiritual world. This is the highest presence of God in his original Light. There is nothing and no one else there. High-vibration spirits (from 22 to 24 levels) have access there, but in itself there is only the consciousness of the One Who gave birth to this world and maintains its existence every second with His energy of Light.

#22, 56:30, #30, 07:25

Goals and objectives of the Interstellar Union Security Service

Protection of law and order established by legislative texts and unspoken, generally known to rational beings, laws of security.

Protecting the borders of the Galaxy from military invasion from outside by other Galactic unions driven by mercantile and militaristic goals.

Protection of passenger ships from piracy, prevention of distribution of substances prohibited for use.

Protection from the deprivation of life of a rational being, protection of property, suppression of the dissemination of ideas contrary to light and goodness, ideological sabotage.

Control over specialists who come into contact with earthlings, especially physically.

Prohibition of providing material confirmation of contacts.

#150, 17:20, 20:05

Goals and objectives of the creation of the Interstellar Union

Joint cooperation of various civilizations in exploring the Galaxy and helping each other develop each planet. Most of the inhabitants of

the planets that are part of the Interstellar Union understood that each being is an incarnate immortal spirit that has its own goals and tasks. They considered that it would be easier, faster and more constructive to achieve the goals of these incarnations together than separately.

#144, 20:54

Celibacy

The rule that a Bishop and all ranks above a Bishop do not have the right to be married or have sexual relations. Orthodox priests have the concept of partial celibacy, but Catholic priests have the rule of total celibacy.

#53, 47:35

Healer

A real and honest specialist who must necessarily coordinate his work with the Higher Self of the patient and find out the spiritual cause of the disease. You should be careful with a specialist who will promise the patient healing in one or several sessions and will give a guarantee for this, since no healer and no curators know exactly how the body will react to this treatment. In many ways, success will depend on how much the patient himself will understand and correct the spiritual cause of the disease. A pure healer will not shift responsibility for the patient's condition to "dark forces", sorcerers, reptilians, demons, and so on, but will always look for the cause of the condition of the person seeking help in his soul.

#202, 49:30

The goal of spiritual development

Raising vibrations to match vibrations with the Creator and together with Him and in Him create worlds and support them, and so on.

#43, 14:12

The purpose of immunity

Resistance to microorganisms and substances harmful to the body, its adaptation and adaptation to the effects of these pathogens.

#359, 37:00

The purpose of the Interstellar Union contact

Gradually, through natural evolution, giving through contactees information about the Interstellar Union and its laws, about the understanding of the Spiritual world that they have, with the help of this information to change the awareness of reality of the inhabitants of the Earth. All this with the goal that they too could be ready to enter the Interstellar Union, become employees of the MS in the study of the Universe and the transfer of life and intelligence to other worlds, including outside the Galaxy.

#42, 38:42

The purpose of contact with the Higher Self

Awareness of the true purpose of incarnation in this world and receiving the energy of Light in order to have the strength to change oneself and the surrounding reality, as well as to check the information received from other sources in the material world, to what extent it corresponds to its goals and objectives.

#31, 02:53

The goal of the modern education system on Earth

Prepare the younger generation for life in the material world, not the spiritual one, because the spiritual world does not exist for people who write educational programs. In short, this is called materialistic perception. Therefore, in the schools of the Interstellar Union, self-awareness in the astral plane, astral travel is practiced from a very early age, so that a child can leave his body during class, see his body, the spiritual world, and when he returns, he will already clearly understand that the body is finite, and he is immortal. As soon as they begin to teach children astral travel on Earth and tell them about the forms of life that exist, about the subtle world, the spiritual world, spiritual levels, other planets, if this is done en masse, then the civilization itself will change, it will become more spiritual, there will be fewer crimes and wars.

#181, 30:50, 33:34

The Purpose of Burkhad Civilization

Knowledge of the Universe, expansion of the zone of influence of intelligent life within the Galaxy and beyond, as well as the study of the spiritual world and the manifestation of God's laws in the material Universe. These words are included in the hymn of the Burkhad civilization.

#211, 29:45

Cementing the space

The creation of egregors of various thought forms can be accomplished in various forms.

#37, 44:23

The Central Sun of the Universe

The center of the galaxy, a collection of star systems and objects called black holes.

#96, 01:21

Ayahuasca ceremony

Drinking a special herbal infusion that temporarily changes the vibrations of the brain and tunes it to receive signals from plasmoid worlds. Used by shamans.

#76, 20:28

Church (Ecclesia in Greek)

The organization of people, called by Christ MY BODY, in which

His vibration is located. Through this vibration, the spirits embodied in these people acquire spiritual experience, necessary for the transition to higher spiritual levels. The Church was created, thanks to the disciples of Christ and their disciples with the help of representatives of the planets Burkhad and Tumesout. In the spiritual world, in the astral world it is an egregor, engaged in the maintenance and processing of energies coming from earthlings.

#10, 01:07, #36, 04:30, #270, 56:27, 58:35

Jing

"Essence", "form", consists of Yin and Yang.

#244, 27:27

Civilization

A community of intelligent inhabitants of a particular world, which creates for itself the conditions for life and activity on a particular planet of the dense-material world or in a particular space of the subtle-material (plasmoid) world, capable of providing itself with all the necessary resources.

A community of intelligent beings that form a certain community, a community of egregors. This is a social form of consciousness that has a tendency toward self-regulation. This is what distinguishes a society of intelligent beings from an externally structured and harmonious herd of animals that does not conduct the activity characteristic of civilization in the surrounding world.

The emergence of civilizations among dense-material humanoid forms occurred approximately 8 billion to 500 million years ago. At first, there were individual representatives of intelligent living beings on certain planets, only then did they begin to form societies.

#27, 59:56, #452, 02:24

Antares Civilization

Plasmoid type civilizations. They are divided into 2 main categories: 1 friendly high-vibration civilizations, there are 11-12 of them, which are positively tuned to the Earth; 2 parasitic, low-vibration civilizations, which make connections based on low, negative vibrations of a person.

#219, 13:05

Civilization of the star Regulus (Alpha Leonis)

Civilization of humanoid type. The inhabitants are small creatures, about 90 centimeters, with an elongated face, yellowish skin and yellow eyes, have 4 fingers. They originated from sea creatures, like sea lizards.

#219, 13:05

Earth Civilization (Emergence)

5 million years ago, scientists of the galaxy discovered a world on a

planet where there was already plant, biological, animal life: there were birds, fish, insects, large mammals and reptiles. Naturally, there was a microbiological world, mammals: a detachment of primates, among which were representatives of various monkeys. When studying these animals, no possibility of the embodiment of a rational Spirit was found in them.

For the first 2 million years after the discovery of the planet, the scientists of the Galaxy waited for the self-organization, self-evolution of these primates, since they were most suitable for the role of those creatures in which an intelligent Spirit could be embodied on Earth. Then it was decided to speed up this process, to begin work on creating a hybrid, because the genes of the Selbetians, Tumesoutians and the genes of the Burkhadians, having combined with the genes of the primates, made it possible to prepare the nervous system and the receptor system of the hybrid's body for the embodiment of an intelligent Spirit.

Why was this done? The Earth had a unique set of flora, fauna and all the riches: geological, atmospheric, energy capabilities, available in its world, which are not so often found in the Galaxy. And even more so, the location of the Earth in space, its distance from the Sun allowed the development of a civilization here: a future employee of the Interstellar Union. That is why it was decided to help it evolve.

#185, 51:26

Kryon Civilization

An association of plasmoid-type civilizations from the 8th to the 18th level, which includes more than 150 civilizations, including most civilizations of air spirits, Earth, Sun, gnomes, sylphs, spirits of individual places of nature. Their goal is to support our magnetosphere with their energy, so that we can comfortably exist in it.

This is a group mind. Each Kryon employee has his own vibration. He can perceive it as a name. Names sound through the perception of the contactee and are a necessary attribute for a conversation with her. Names consist of a system of symbols that are inaccessible to earthly perception. As for Kryon, this name was chosen by the entire group of civilizations. Therefore, whoever comes out in the name of Kryon, he will be called this way by any of his contactees.

Different Kryon groups can contact one contactee. The one who is ready for communication at that moment will contact.

#75, 48:29, #92, 41:28, #183, 58:25

Ranshkaka Civilization

A civilization that lives there, what people call the North Star. It is not part of the Interstellar Union. It is part of the Galactic Federation of Light. Its name in the galactic language is Ranshkaka. There live

creatures that look like people, but they have legs like grasshoppers. They are not grasshoppers. They evolved from some kind of large flying creatures, somewhat similar to bats. There are no such animals on Earth, they look like insectoids, but they are warm-blooded.

This is a closed civilization. You can get information about it, but its representatives do not let anyone into their world and they have no contactees on Earth. Maybe there are astral ones, but this is not certain.

This is one of the planets. It is the eighth from the star. The creatures living there can rise into the air. Their body is brown, they have wings. But they can no longer fly, it is just an attribute. They have lost the ability to fly, because their physiology has changed. They have acquired a large body mass. Those cavities that were filled with air have now disappeared, giving way to the nodes of the nervous system, which performs the same function as in people of Earth, the brain. Intelligent spirits are embodied in them.

#354, 48:17

Tisiona Civilization

A civilization living in the constellation of Draco. Flying reptilians also live there.

#219, 04:40

Harishtimr civilization

A humanoid civilization in the Pleiades cluster. The height of its representatives is about two and a half meters. They have bright white skin, like the Burkhadians, but the structure of the head is different: a round head without hair, a round face and a very high elongated forehead. The head twists back in several spirals and the back of the head is slanted. The eyes are dark in color, they are blue. It depends on their nationality. They live about three thousand Earth years. They were against the entry into the Galactic Federation of Light of one of the reptilian races, which joined it a little more than 260 Earth years ago. They refused to be in the Galactic Federation of Light due to disagreements with the Interstellar Union on the issue of the presence in it of some civilizations, which they consider, to put it mildly, unethical.

#324, 07:19

Qigong

Managing the energy of space and the energy of your body for the purposes of spiritual and physical development, harmonizing the body and spirit with each other.

#244, 16:49

Cyclicity of time (on Earth)

The Earth goes through, roughly speaking, four major cycles, each of which is divided into approximately 12-14 cycles, depending on

how one measures. The transition from one cycle to another is accompanied by a Quantum Leap. The matter of the Earth itself does not disappear, but changes the polar direction of energies in relation to each other. This changes the energy of space, changes the noosphere of the planet, changes the climate, etc. The instruments in this Quantum Transition are both plasmoid civilizations and humanoid civilizations of this planet. Through their bodies, through their understanding, through their level of evolution, they project spiritual energy into space of such a quality that builds the structure of the world around them. Each cycle for the Earth according to the current chronology lasts approximately 960,000 years, if one year is considered one revolution of the Earth around the Sun and take into account at what distance it is now. At the moment, such cycles. The passage of each cycle can accelerate or slow down depending on the level of consciousness. This is such a dynamic system.

#286, 21:33

The cyclical nature of the development of the Universe

The Universe exists cyclically. That is, it unfolds in space: first in the subtle-material world, then in the dense-material world, and then folds back. “Everything will fold like Light…” What does “fold” mean? It means that it will cease to exist in the dense-material form and we will incarnate in the subtle-material worlds, and then the subtle-material worlds will also fold into Light. There will be a return of God Himself to Himself, to His original form, and we will be in the Spiritual world in a form closed on itself in the form of Light. The cycle of folding and unfolding of the Universe is approximately equal to 125 billion Earth years. But the cycle does not go in absolutely equal periods: it can be more, it can be less. Depending again on the amount of Light in the incarnating spirits. All this affects the entire Universe, in all the Galaxies and in all the subtle-material worlds. And the unmanifested cycle cannot be measured in time periods, because there is no time there. There it can last for a moment in time, or for many billions of years.

#47, 34:50, 36:47, 38:14, #264, 00:19

Tsiolkovsky

He was a contactee physically, astrally and mentally.

Contacted the planet Burkhad.

#42, 33:55, #46, 16:04

Numbers

Symbols, designations of some energy vibrations. They have energetic and spiritual meaning. In the astral world, in the mental world, in the world of non-embodied spirits, these vibrations are different. They carry different properties.

#243, 15:22

Tsoi Victor

A spirit that incarnated from the ninth level. Came out of incarnation at the fifteenth level. Had an incarnation in one of the Roman warriors who died in battle (but that was in the third century) for one of the Roman provinces, in a battle with wild hordes. Then there was another one - on Gihor. Was born there as a woman who, one might say, worked at a factory producing some food products. Before his incarnation in the body of Viktor Tsoi, was incarnated in a subtle entity also on Earth, at the eleventh level of density. Controlled magnetic waves, magnetic field, regulated energy exchange or energy relations between the Earth and the Sun, so that there were no too strong magnetic storms. There were 989 incarnations in total, including the last one in Viktor Tsoi.

#430

Ch

Chaitanya (revived Krishna consciousness).

Spirit, incarnated from a high level, from 24 and before that many times incarnated on Burkhad. When he was still a child, he was taken in by the Burkhadians, that is, he had physical contact with the Burkhadians, and they modernized his body, improved his contact with the spiritual world. And he began to feel it as himself. They changed the vibrations of his pineal gland. And from this he began to feel the spiritual world better. He came into contact with the Burkhadians, with plasmoid civilizations, with the spiritual world from which he incarnated. Now he is incarnated on Shimor, he is an elderly Shimoret, one of the elders of the planet, who is involved in politics.

#76, 27:36

Chakra

The energy center of a person in the etheric, astral, mental and other fields of his aura. Chakras express the qualities of the spirit and are projected through seven specific places of the human body. In the terminology of the Interstellar Union, each chakra is responsible for one of the astral levels of the planet's noosphere, is a symbol, a designation of some spiritual reality of the structure of our common spiritual structure, of which the spirit consists, in general, any intelligent born spirit. The aura of earthlings is divided into 7 fields, 7 layers, 7 bodies and 7 energy centers. On other planets there may be 9, 12, 24, 30, 36, etc. floors of the astral world.

Symbol of the manifestation of the spirit through a specific body: physical. The spirit manifests itself through the body in such a way that its energy, which contains certain qualities, is reflected through certain places in the body. This depends on the type of body. The

number of chakras depends on the energy of the planet.

As the fetus is forming, there are no chakras yet, they only begin to develop after birth. They are there, but in an embryonic state.

Physical energies: gravity, heat, etc., are felt more through the first chakra, which is located in the coccyx area. Subtle energies, the energies of one's emotions, are felt more through the second and third chakras.

The energies of the astral world, where feelings and desires are located, are felt more through the heart chakra and the fifth chakra.

And the energy of the World of non-embodied spirits is felt through two chakras – the sixth and seventh. Developing one chakra without developing others is ineffective. It will not give anything, because a person must have everything harmoniously developed. It is necessary to work on cleansing and opening your spiritual heart and gradually all the chakras will come into harmony, because, like the center of the scales, it is in the middle – three on top and three on the bottom. The heart chakra is in the middle and balances the two sides.

The energy system of chakras is energy centers that are the manifestation of the spirit in the physical body of a person. This is the property and belonging of the spirit itself, as well as the body. Only the spirit that is directly embodied can change the energy settings (according to Divine law).

A person is both a spirit and a body. This means that he can have physical, energetic and purely spiritual reasons that are reflected in the physical body. Simply put, these can be hormonal disorders, infectious diseases, blocks on the etheric body, that is, energetic disorders, or mental attitudes. Convincing oneself that this exists.

To help yourself as much as possible, you need to identify the level at which the disorder arose and eliminate it. To do this, it is best to talk to the non-embodied part of yourself about the reasons for the lack of arousal.

#33, 01:55, 06:09, #111, 05:50, 15:03, #112, 11:25, 11:40, #129, 35:53, #149, 37:23, #266, 17:37, #365, 00:21, 19:30, 21:45, #413, 07:17, #429, #492

A particle

Material explanation of spiritual things. Spirit, unlike matter, cannot be divided into particles.

#33, 23:56

Schumann frequency

The leading frequency, magnetic-gravitational potential. Each planet has its own. It includes the electric, electromagnetic, and magnetic fields of the planet. And also the electricity of the earth's soil itself. It also has electric energy, the energy of the Earth's core. Electric processes occurring in the atmosphere and, naturally,

gravitational forces.

It can fluctuate sharply during the day depending on solar activity.

#98, 30:36, #137, 36:20, #248, 03:10

Human

Spirit embodied in a body. The sum of aggregate frequencies, a system of energies operating at different frequencies. This is a dynamic system, one constantly flows into another – a person, a humanoid, a plasmoid.

The meeting place of two worlds. It contains energy from the Spiritual world and the physical world, and when they come together, they form the etheric body. If you look at light biophotons, you can name the smallest portions of this energy, between cells and along the meridians.

#227, 21:25, #410, 18:35

Black magic egregor

The lowest section of the esoteric egregor. Magic is also a type of esotericism, knowledge of the world through extrasensory experience. Magicians know the world and influence it with their thoughts and energies, create events. But low-vibration destructive plasmoid civilizations can connect to their energies, and non-embodied spirits from the first 6 demonic levels can also come. Sorcerers can also connect to this egregor.

There is enough energy there. Magicians take it for their rituals. When they take energy for their rituals, energy as the driving force of this ritual, they have an energy debt to the guardians of this egregor.

If before God and light entities debts do not arise, because it is given unconditionally, then the dark, that is, low-vibration spirits, who have rejected the Light, do not feel it in themselves voluntarily, are not so selfless and do not know how to love with unconditional Love. They write everything down.

#486, 50:30

The fourth level of density of the material world

The level of density at which there are no atoms of matter, there are only energy fields.

#112, 34:00

Fourth dimension

The closest part of the spiritual world (plasmoid worlds), the world of energies.

#30, 06:00

The fourth level of dense media

The lowest level of plasmoids. Spirits of the earth, water, nature, forest. They can look like balls, or they can take the form of small people. They can take the form of stones or animals. Their body in their world looks like a small ball, for example, 15 cm in diameter.

When dying, it begins to lose its shape and disintegrate into smaller bubbles.

#180, 01:04:25

Black hole

A former star that had a mass greater than the mass of two Suns, from which all types of first and second level energies left and only gravitational remained. Due to the fact that it remained, gravitational energy compresses itself and as a result acquires the qualities of supergravity, superdensity, and so on. Apart from gravitational energy, almost nothing remains there from what was there initially. And although radio waves remain there, but because gravitational energy holds them, they cannot leave these atoms and go beyond the shell of the former Star, in which only gravitational energies remain.

For some subtle-material entities (for plasmoids and for those who are, in general, without a material carrier, i.e. those who are in astral bodies) there is a possibility of getting into a black hole, into this gravitational clot.

In the center of a black hole there is such a gravitational charge that, depending on its initial mass and its location in space among other gravitational fields, the one who finds himself in a subtle or astral body in the center of a black hole, due to the fact that gravitational energies accumulate there, mini-portals open for him. Approximately the same thing happens as in gravitational engines. That is, he is thrown from this clot of energy into another black hole, which may already be either in our Galaxy, or in another Galaxy, or in that part of the Universe that we call the Anti-Universe.

There are 25 black holes in our Galaxy.

An energy gap into another space. Through it, you can get into both subtle-material worlds and another Universe.

You can pass through black holes into the Anti-Universe. But only those who have the so-called access code. This is a special state of the energy body, which, for example, curators have. They were specially trained for this.

#40, 13:17, 16:49, 20:35, #68, 52:50, #83, 43:55, #109, 00:17, #409, 01:11:30

"Black Prince" (ship)

A ship that belongs to several civilizations of the Galactic Federation of Light. It is unmanned, collects information about radio and television broadcasts of the Earth in the radio wave range. Representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, with the help of special automatic robot programs, process this information to track political, religious, scientific and cultural trends in our society.

#146, 45:55

Chips

Scanning devices. Usually material, physical chips. They are placed in contactees in order to observe the everyday life of earthlings through them. They can be placed in the head, in the occipital part of the head in order to read from the visual cortex of the brain those signals that come through the eyes. And then the specialist will see, figuratively speaking, through the eyes of a person, where he is, what he sees around him and with whom he communicates.

There are combined chips that read the energy of people around them, that is, astral and mental fields. And it happens that these combined chips are connected to the pineal gland and to the occipital cortex of the brain, which is responsible for both visual signals and energy vision, and then sociologists and psychologists from other planets study the change in the energy of astral-mental fields in the process of communication and interaction.

Chips cannot be installed on everyone, even if a person wants to, and there are no other obstacles, because physical bodies have different vibration frequencies. And there are people who are incompatible with this chip due to both physical and energetic rejection. If such a person is installed with a chip, he may, for example, start to get sick, it will be difficult for him to adapt to it, or the blocked part of his memory will give him some psychological disorders. People who are not ready for contacts, with a special structure of the cerebral cortex, for example, according to the laws of the Interstellar Union are prohibited from installing such devices, even if they want it, because it can entail irreversible consequences.

The contactee's body, spirit and psyche also affect the implant. The same implant installed in different people gives different results depending on the person's initial abilities.

At birth, only non-physical chips are installed, which do not require physical flight, but etheric and astral ones. Physical ones are installed at the age when the child moves independently, talks and can give consent. They explain to him that he is dealing with aliens from another world. The child is an embodied spirit from that planet, since he calls them, it is believed that they have easy contact, and they explain to him that it is necessary to install a device so that they can see what is happening to him, and after this, some civilizations immediately block the memory, because they believe that he will tell adults, and they will persecute him for this, laugh at him.

#27, 37:23, #52, 06:51, #182, 38:21

Numbers (meaning)

"1" is the Number of the Absolute, Divine Consciousness, it looks like a very bright white Light. It is a point of non-existence and existence at the same time. Non-existence of the material, but absolute existence of the spiritual. Buddhists called it "shunyata", but the

emptiness there is only for material manifestations, not for spiritual ones.

"2" is the number of the born spirit, it is the number of the soul. At first there was one God, and then there were two - God and the Son. "2" is the number of the one who is nearby. It is the number of the emerging spirit, which still realizes itself in unity with God, but at the same time realizes its independence. That is, it is unity and separateness at the same time. Unity in energies, separateness in consciousness.

"3" is the number when two people decide to move together and unite their energies. This gives birth to the will to act, not the action itself, but the will to act directed outward. At first there were two, then a third appeared. This is reflected, for example, in the figure of a triangle: if "2" is a straight line on a plane, then "3" is an exit to another dimension, to the height. Trinity can be seen in various substances and material properties. For example, the physical world consists of three levels of density - solid, liquid, gaseous, etc. Even in each of our cells there are three types of ribonucleic acid: transport, information and ribosomal. This is also the embodiment of the characteristics of the number "3".

"4" is the number of the emergence of energy that generates the material world, that is, it is the number of the material world. Something dense appeared for the first time. "3" is the emergence of the movement of the subtle material world, but without dense particles. "4" is the emergence of the dense material world and its structuring. From the Divine Absolute arise forms of space and matter, familiar to us, which can be touched and sensed.

"5" The number when "4" united with one: God united with matter and embodiment arose. Or, for example, "2" - the soul united with the will to act, it wanted to act, that is, "2" + "3" and it turned out "5". The number "5" is the number of the incarnated spirit. The spirit incarnated for action. In the Spiritual world - this is also the number of the Higher Self, control over the situation, management of this situation. On Earth, this is the number of man, as a rational being.

"6" is the number of love. A person awakens a feeling of love and enjoyment of the material world. All forms of enjoyment that he strives for in the body are only a vague reminder of spiritual experiences, of spiritual love. Nevertheless, it is one and the same energy. It is simply manifested, as light can be manifested through a lamp, through a lantern, through a torch, through the Sun. The energy of Love can be manifested through different things and is connected with the energy of enjoyment. Love and happiness make up one energy and this is "6".

"7" The number of learning something new. The number of some

energies that can be perceived as lessons, tests, sometimes even suffering. In Buddhism, this is expressed simply: the cause of suffering is desire, which grows with satisfaction.

"8" An endless cycle of certain energies. After the tests, after the lessons comes the comprehension of the Truth. The Truth of the eight itself is contained in the endless approach to it. "8" is the comprehension of the Truth, it is a certain secret that is inaccessible to those who are at other levels of awareness. Comprehension of the Truth leads to a state when the number "8" goes to the number "9".

"9" Inverted six. Absolute Love. If "6" is a circle, which in this case means the Higher Self and an attempt, a hook upwards, which can come out of the Higher Self and cling to pleasures, then "9" is a circle, energy comes out of it downwards, not to seek, but to give; up and down.

"0" The number of infinity

#278, 01:44, 04:44, 09:00, 13:09, #340, 03:44

The number "666"

Symbol of love for material pleasures. Where 6 means love, 3 is a symbol of active energy, and the sum of 6+6+6 = 18 is a symbol of pleasure and enjoyment.

#169, 31:20

Numeric codes

A set of corresponding energies, which is expressed by one or another number. Each number is a symbol of energy, some energy state. This is "consciousness management", that is, awareness, spirit management with the help of numerical codes - this is just one of the subtypes of managing your state, your body and your consciousness with the help of any other symbol.

There are many types: meditation with concentration on some picture, there is meditation on Tarot cards, on runes and so on. These are ordinary symbols that are used at the person's discretion, but they can be useful only if the person applies his faith in the effectiveness of this symbol. Then it is really effective.

#393, 01:19:00

Pure Mind (Buddhi)

The fifth level of the aura of an earthly person, containing information about previous incarnations and about life in the spiritual world between them.

#14, 03:10

Feelings

The attitude of the spirit to itself, to some phenomenon or personality. There are many feelings, this is a long dynamic process that changes in its strength, in its direction, sometimes in relation to the same phenomenon. It happens that a person feels, one might say,

is in a state of this feeling, but he cannot express it in words, because the conceptual apparatus of his thinking cannot take these words from the memory of the spirit. Or he can take them, but he cannot connect them, select them in this way. Without feelings, a person cannot think of himself. Feelings are part of the structure (construction) of the spirit, located in the part of the spirit called the "spiritual heart" or Essence and having no relation to the heart as a physical organ, which is the core of the spirit, its essence, the essence on which the other two parts of the spirit depend: Reason and Energy.

#26, 04:07, #33, 23:34, #59, 35:02, #140, 18:34, #211, 20:11, #266, 10:38, #344, 31:45, #345, 30:12

Feeling of load

A state when a person seems to be carrying a burden. The feeling that this is an unbearable burden for him.

#385, 25:50

Chupacabra

An animal that attacks birds and small animals and sucks their blood. These are ordinary small animals that live in families and of which there are many species on Earth. They themselves are different, depending on the habitat, country, climate, and so on. These predators are one of these species that feed on blood and dig holes.

#173, 32:15

Sh

Shamanism

An ancient form of communication with the Spirits of nature, with plasmoids.

In a shaman's family, a soul is often born that specifically comes from the Spiritual World to continue this work on Earth. But this is not always the case, sometimes such a soul does not appear from shaman families.

#367, 01:33:16, #371, 06:56

Shamanic drum

An instrument whose sounds and rhythm are used to tune, to a greater extent, to plasmoid civilizations of the earthly type.

#239, 48:17

Shambhala

The name, which has 3 meanings:

1 An active ancient alien base in the Southern Altai, created 10,000 years ago. In the language of the representatives of the planet Esler, "Shambhala" came from the words "Shampa", which was the name of the capital of their planet, and "ola", meaning an alien, a guest. This word was used by people to call those creatures who came to their village to teach them. "Shampalo" - that's what they were called.

2 Parallel universe (anti-universe), a material world existing on a

different wavelength, with a different atomic structure. Part of this universe is visible as dark matter, but earthly instruments cannot detect the radiation of these stars. There are representatives of Earth who contact representatives of Shambhala through the astral. Physical contact is impossible due to harm to both sides, since the rotation of atoms and the release of energy of our world and the parallel world occur in opposite directions;

3 The name of the highest levels of the Spiritual World. From this world the highest spiritual teachers are incarnated, who lead others to enlightenment.

The one who saw the perfect world, he called it "Shambhala". Now Shambhala is rather an internal state than a place. It is equivalent to the state of Buddha.

#22, 34:40, #37, 09:30, #44, 12:47, #95, 42:49, #144, 40:49, #350, 37:13, #397, 39:58

Invisibility cap (fairytale image)

Description of the process of invisibility of a spirit that has left the material body and is among other people, as if seeing them, can pass through walls, fly.

#258, 30:29

Ball lightning

Materialization of plasmoids using large amounts of energy.

A life form of subtle-material beings. It collects atmospheric electricity into clots in order to conduct some experiments, develop, and redirect energy between Earth and Space.

#165, 50:00, #376, 34:51, #414, 01:05:08

Chess

Initially, a certain cipher. It was invented, firstly, to transmit information to students, as a teaching meaning, and secondly, to influence reality through this game, like a magic ritual. By moving the figures in a certain way, two people create a certain egregor, which changes the energies in space. Invented by ancient priests to designate different forces in the human soul and in the Universe under different symbols. Then it began to designate the struggle between Light and Darkness. Previously, it was the impact of various forces of nature or the human soul, or the Universe on each other. Each game symbolized, for example, the creation, birth of the world and its end. The symbols that now designate an army on the battlefield used to mean something else.

#201, 01:05:07

Shentrikuss

The planet of the Order of Six, which sets the ideology of behavior for the entire Order of Six and is the unofficial ideological capital. Although it does not directly govern this body, representatives of their

society listen to it more than to others. There are many army units there, militaristic units and military are highly developed.

#391, 15:38

The sixth dimension

The world of disembodied spirits.

#30, 07:25

The sixth level of embodiment

Archons, the so-called "chiefs" of demons, who have experience in management.

#145, 32:02

Shiva

An intelligent spirit, incarnated on different planets, was a plasmoid many times, as well as a priest, a Slavic sorcerer, and an ancient Greek philosopher.

#75, 01:14:28

Schizophrenia

A disorder of perception, thinking, which involves contact, uncontrolled by the person, with an external being/beings. The disorder causes his maladjustment in society. Adaptation depends not only on the curator who comes to him, it also depends on the contactee, on his reaction to this contact. A disorder of the brain, which causes certain visions, states (materialistic explanation).

#97, 12:10, #115, 33:05, #267, 02:39

Pineal gland

Reflection of the sixth energy center, responsible for intuition, contacts with this world, one's own thinking, etc. On the physical plane, it is reflected by the release of hormones that regulate a person's intellectual activity, his mood, and exit to the astral plane when the body is sleeping.

The organ of those hormones that are responsible for mood, for emotions. If a person is in negative emotions, then its work is suppressed. And not only the pineal gland, but also two other glands, on which the work of the brain is based, the pituitary gland and the hypothalamus. Even tumors can form due to the fact that calcium is deposited. For example, there is a pituitary adenoma - also from negative emotions.

#76, 23:39, #374, 14:15

Sho-Khariki

An insectoid civilization that is part of the Interstellar Union. It was formed naturally from large insects that naturally evolved their nervous system, albeit a group one, so that intelligent spirits could incarnate in them. It is a very old civilization, about two hundred million years old. It lives on a planet in the Pegasus constellation,

about 620 light years from Earth. There is approximately 1.23 Earth gravity. The sun is bright, larger than on Earth, and the sky is completely white. The methane content is high, about 8%. The radiation is such that if a person goes out there without a suit, he will live no more than fifteen minutes. There is no vegetation. In total, Sho-Hariki has eighteen moons and two suns. There is practically no dark time on their planet. Sho-Hariki's houses are in the form of a sphere or two connected cones, only the angle of the cones is not acute and these houses seem to be suspended in the air. The inhabitants themselves fly between them, having wings. The atmosphere there is rarefied and evolution has taught their organisms to make loud sounds. Adults are approximately 2.4 to 2.8 m tall. They are similar to praying mantises only in that they are also long, but not green, but brown. They have a rather small head compared to their body. Representatives of Sho-Hariki have a group mind. A separate intelligent spirit is embodied in each creature, but due to the fact that they have a group mind, the neural network of their brain, their nervous system is connected at the electromagnetic level with the noosphere of the planet and with the mind of each creature. Therefore, their spirits, although separately embodied, also unite in the Spiritual World into a conditionally group Soul and exist until their existence in this incarnation ends. On their paws, at the ends, they have some fingers and there are clearly more than ten of them. They can even take small objects with them. They have six limbs, their head can turn in different directions and, in general, throw back. Brown complexion, nose is not visible, practically, the mouth has two plates on top that move apart and crack. They do not have blood, but some kind of common liquid, no vessels. The skeleton is not inside, but outside, this solid base does not allow them to die from radiation and allows them to withstand high atmospheric pressure. Their metabolism is completely different, although they feed on other living creatures, i.e. they are predators. Sho-Hariks have contactees, but due to the group mind, these contactees have a high percentage of schizophrenia. Because with schizophrenia, there are many personalities in one person. Sho-Hariks have such a disease.

#58

Strain

A separate population of viruses, which in this case differs slightly in its RNA molecule composition from all the others in the arrangement of individual nucleotides. And therefore, in the protein content that codes the DNA or RNA molecules. There can be many, many thousands of virus strains, due to the fact that they reproduce very quickly, copying themselves many millions of times in our cells. Due to such rapid copying, many mutations occur. These mutations

then give rise to new strains.

#390, 21:49

Sumerians

A civilization consisting of the descendants of people who came to the valley between the Tigris and Euphrates rivers 12 thousand years ago. These people remembered and passed on to their children the historical events that took place in the pre-war period. They wrote it down as the legends of their own ancestors. They even called the book "The Testaments of the Ancestors". The book has been partially preserved.

Books were written not only on clay tablets. Something resembling paper was widely used. They engraved on metal plates, on dishes, and even on the walls of houses.

#343, 00:23

Sh

Thyroid gland (malfunction)

Hormonal imbalance of the body, which occurs against the background of pathology of the adrenal glands, pituitary gland, sex hormones, from a lack of iodine, from an excess of iodine, from an excess of fluorine, and so on.

#86, 43:40

Alkali

A substance containing hydrogen and a certain metal (most often). Or a substance that has the properties of a metal. Almost any metal can have one or another alkali.

#398, 44:24

E

Euglena viridis

Microorganisms that are no longer plants, but micro animals, they have a high percentage of chlorophyll and feed on light. But even such small microorganisms still feed on the light of the Sun, through the chlorophyll reaction, only partially. They also feed on other microorganisms, such as ciliates. Only unlike ciliates, they also contain chlorophyll.

#40, 41:27

Evolution of the Spirit

The development of consciousness and the development of brain structures, which are guided by spiritual development. A process closely connected with the evolution of any civilization, where each embodied spirit, each person can reveal in themselves the potential that the Creator has laid in them. For this, it is necessary to explain to the child from childhood why they came here, that they are

temporarily in this life. And with the help of eternal love, they will be able to change the world towards increasing the level of Love and awareness in it.

#193, 07:18, #281, 19:42

Euthanasia

Deprivation of a person of incarnation at his request, due to illness, at his desire, at the request and assistance of other people. A form of premature exit from incarnation at the will of the spirit itself. This is a form of killing one's body, but, unlike suicide as such, it is not done by one's own efforts (for various reasons), but with the help of other spirits. This is assistance in exiting incarnation, when the spirit itself, for some reason, does not take full responsibility for its act, depriving itself of life on Earth, but wants to place this on other spirits, so that they can help it do this. There are spirits who have found themselves in difficult circumstances, in some kind of trouble, in some kind of illness. In order not to feel physical or spiritual suffering, they decide to completely exit this body. Subconsciously, with the help of their intuition, conscience, they understand that this act contradicts their idea of good and evil, their idea of Light, and then they ask someone to help them, to share responsibility with them. So it turns out that if the person who helps him to leave the incarnation agrees to euthanasia, then responsibility for the premature exit from the incarnation, as for murder, will be borne by two: the one who asked and the one who committed it.

#352, 58:20

Ego (I)

Either it is the embodied part of the spirit, which is called the soul, or it is some part of it.

The ego can be filled with Light and then it will be an enlightened personality. But if the ego is filled with darkness, as the absence of Light, if the ego does not love anyone, then it does not love itself. In fact, there is no true Love. And then it interferes with awakening.

#393, 17:42, #444, 05:33

Egoism

Elevation of one's ego. Originally it meant "I", the feeling of "I", the feeling of self. The meaning of the word "ego" is the isolation of some part of the spirit and giving it elevation above everything. Egoism is when you take a part of the spirit, which is called "ego", and simply place it above the whole spirit, even above the non-embodied part, above the Higher Self. This means that in the spiritual heart of this person, instead of God, who should sit as if on a throne (as the Higher Self, God, the Creator, Jesus Christ, the ideal part that leads to the Light), he himself sits, precisely in his earthly incarnation. Not in

some ideal, but precisely in his earthly incarnation. For such a person, the most important will be his earthly interests: the interests of his body, pleasures, relationships. And his life tasks, the tasks of incarnation, raising his level, developing love will be ignored. And this will be love only for one part of yourself, only for one projection of yourself, while ignoring everything else. In essence, egoism is not true love for yourself, but dislike for yourself.

#43, 22:56, #179, 44:44, #181, 16:14, #266, 29:25, 33:47, #393, 17:42

Egregor

An energy formation in the planet's noosphere, partially accessible through the astral shell, which contains mental, emotional and volitional energies similar in vibration frequency and idea. There are religious, political and scientific egregors. A concept, term and concept in occultism and esotericism, which means a non-physical entity, a group biofield. An egregor is not just a separate mind. It consists of several parts: the information part is the Akashic chronicles, where the Spirits are located - the guardians of the egregor. If this is a religious egregor, then there is a high level of Souls, we call them Angels of the 22nd, 23rd and 24th levels. They, as guardians of the egregor, distribute its energy. The energy part of the egregor also contains the energy of people, which is released during rituals (religious egregor) or reflections on a certain topic (scientific egregor), or dreams of winning (financial).

#15, 14:39, #20, 24:33, #21, 16:50, #62, 15:20, ##104, 45:53, #246, 29:38

Egregor of dependencies

An egregor located on the lower floors of the astral world. Its guardian spirits come from the demonic levels of the world of disembodied spirits. Often these spirits themselves had the same problem when they lived in the material world.

#50, 19:16

Egregorial system

The system through which everyone has to act: both you and us. It certainly has its advantages and its disadvantages. Our business and yours, as light spirits incarnated on this planet, is to turn all the disadvantages that exist into advantages. And to strengthen the advantages. But to completely remove the idea of egregoriality is fundamentally wrong, because it is impossible. There will simply be a new egregor.

#411, 01:56

Eden

The oldest Tumesout base on Earth. A scientific base and testing

ground for the creation of man and the training of our ancestors to go through the social path of development. 12 thousand years ago it was located on the site of the Mediterranean Sea, closer to today's Turkey.

#18, 31:50, 34:30, #202, 17.20

Esoteric egregor

One of the religious egregors, where people are engaged in spiritual development.

An esoteric egregor (one that speaks of spiritual development) is also a type of religious egregor.

#411, 01:56

Ekadashi

Fasting on the eleventh day after the new moon or the full moon, so that a person would raise his vibrations so that he would engage in spiritual practice more. These days (the 11th day after the new moon and after the full moon) had such a property that they helped to cleanse the physical organism of a person and his etheric body.

The fast was adopted so that people would spend less time a day earning food and spend more time on prayers, spiritual practices, performing various good deeds, rituals that raised their vibrations.

Another point. A very important one, in any fast of any religion. That money, that food (if it was a long fast, anyway the person worked somewhere, went somewhere), which he saved up during the fast, without eating it himself, was a virtue to give to the poor, i.e., one can say, he tore it away from himself. A person learned to harmonize his egoism, when he earned not only for himself, for his material consumption, but showed mercy to the poor, to those who do not have such an opportunity to eat it.

The meaning of fasting was that a person abstained from food in order to give it to the poor, the needy, the sick, widows, children, i.e. those who could not take care of themselves. This is a very ancient meaning of fasting.

#86, 17:26, #326, 41:25, 46:07

Exocortex

The idea of complete control over a person through his biometric imprint, using various electronic means.

#192, 01:00

ECO

Scientific method of creating a physical shell.

#20, 46:53

Ecstasy

A trance state, withdrawal into oneself, into one’s spiritual world, which can be accompanied by the release of the astral body, when the

ethereal energy of the astral comes out of the hands, feet and head.

#118, 23:41

Ecumenist

A person who accepts all religions accepts the salvation of all religions. This is also a kind of religion, a religious-philosophical teaching. Such a person will simply no longer be a Christian, a Jew, and so on.

If you are an ecumenist-esotericist, entering a temple of one religion or another, you will temporarily fall into this egregor. You are equally a Christian, Muslim, Buddhist, and so on.

#439, 34:26

Electric energy from air (Tesla)

Energy does not come from nothing, but from electrostatic charges. To get it from the air, you first need to attract it into a certain twisted metal wire.

#377, 00:23

Electric charge

Subtle energy, a substance that consists of different frequencies. For a person, it is visible in the form of dark matter, dark energy. Worlds and planets are made of these subtle energies - a parallel world. They are imperceptible to a person.

#110, 29:07

Electricity

Radiation or flow of energy of the 1st level.

#17, 24:19, #404 , 33:51

Electricity (Tesla)

One of the forms of etheric energy.

A type of ether energy that has two opposite charges: "plus" and "minus". Two opposites.

One of the types of ether, which can be transformed into others: into heat, light, into different types of mechanical energy - something rotates, something moves. But this electricity is generated, all the same, by ether. This is not only a current that "runs" along a conductor, it moves simultaneously along the surface and around.

#376, 14:10, #404 , 33:51

Electromagnetic waves (from the point of view of the Interstellar Union)

The first level types of energy that emerge from atoms and move through space create electric and magnetic fields.

Electromagnetic waves: radio waves, ultra-high radiation waves, ultra-high frequency waves, on which microwave ovens are built, and so on, all these waves are lower in frequency than the first color in the color spectrum, red. The highest in frequency in the light spectrum is

violet. Above violet in frequency is ultraviolet: ultraviolet long-wave, ultraviolet short-wave.

Only long-wave ultraviolet has a moderate irritating effect on the skin, because it begins to damage the outer epidermis. It has a very high frequency. When these waves oscillate very often, a large number of times per second, they begin to damage the proteins of the skin, the substances that enter the skin.

The short-wave ultraviolet spectrum is even more high-frequency. There may be sunburn. That is, in addition to the visible spectrum from the sun, there is also an ultraviolet component that passes through the atmosphere.

Above the short-wave ultraviolet spectrum is X-ray radiation. It can damage human cells even more, but less than radiation.

#296, 01:00:47

Electromagnetic fields

Fields with a frequency lower than the spectrum of light that the human eye can perceive. They are safe. The only thing they can cause, if the source of the waves is located near a person, is an increase in temperature. They cannot cause damage to cells, because they have little energy for this. They have a low vibration frequency, lower than in the nerve cells of the body, which have a semblance of electricity. That is, people emit electromagnetic waves.

#296, 01:00:47, #377, 15:55

Electron

A particle of radio wave, electrical and magnetic energy.

A structural element that consists of 60% of the energy of the element of fire and 40% of the energy of the element of air, which supports it there. That is why fire and water are opposite elements, "plus" and "minus", opposite in their quality.

#17, 33:39, #307, 44:23

Electron, proton, neutron

Particles consisting of the energies of the four elements in a certain ratio. The electron includes elements that are fundamentally opposite in their qualities to the elements in the proton. The electron has more of the element of fire, and the proton has more of the element of water. Accordingly, they repel each other. The neutron has not only an electric charge, but also a gravitational charge in the nucleus of the atom. The neutron is neutral because it contains the energy of all four elements in equal proportions. This play of the four elements: air, earth, water and fire, represents the ten material energies that enter into atoms.

#322, 01:26

Electron cloud, proton-neutron complex

Ten material energies that make up the three energy levels of the

atom. The first energy level contains five energies: heat, light, electricity, magnetism, and radio waves of certain frequencies. The second energy level in the atom contains radiation energy and thermonuclear energy, which is present in any atom, regardless of the substance. The third energy level is the deepest in terms of immersion into the atom. This is micro and macrogravity.

#322, 03:48

Elementals

Spirits from the 7th level of the World of Unincarnate Spirits. Spirits that seek to incarnate in plasmoid worlds responsible for certain natural elements. They emerged from the demon world and devoted their energy to controlling nature and creating animal souls. Their own power still attracts them to such an extent that they can ignore the needs of their family, act against society as a whole, and not wish to sincerely turn to God. But they have already moved away from demonic egoism and now, by creating and controlling animal souls, they learn to selflessly love someone other than themselves.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Elohim

The name of the aliens from humanoid civilizations and plasmoids. All aliens were called in Hebrew by the term Elohim. In Russian it is translated as God, but it is plural, and in Hebrew it is read as gods who came from above. One of the Elohim is Satan.

#21, 05:50, #68, 26:18

Emblem of the Interstellar Union

A three-dimensional rotating star, similar to the emblem of Cassiopeia. It symbolizes the spread from the single center of God's consciousness in its energy of true love and life to all sides of the universe.

#218, 06:03

Embryogenesis

The process of forming an organism. The spirit is primary in this process. The spirit, the spiritual essence, which is embodied in a certain body, receives vital energy for the embodiment, which subsequently becomes a person's "etheric body" or "etheric field", as people call it. But when the spirit has received its vital force (it has received not the entire spirit, but 30% of it, which is called the incarnating part, this is for an earthling), this part, so to speak, the spirit separates from itself. The spirit, if you look at it from a material point of view, is divided into two parts. And from a spiritual point of view, it simply incarnates a part of itself. Both will be true, but this is only a view from different sides. This incarnating spirit, which is

called the soul, awaits the conception of its body, being in the astral world next to its parents at this time. And at the moment when the physical reproductive cells of its father and mother unite, and the first cell of its new organism is formed, the exchange of genetic information between the cell of the man and the woman begins. And at this moment, the spirit that has come to incarnate combines the flow of its life force, its etheric force with this cell. It kind of saturates it. We say the word "injects", but it does not simply inject, like a needle, but it imposes its life force on it, and it is completely under the influence of its etheric body, its life force. It itself does not enter this cell until the earthling's embryo reaches the age of seven weeks. But for all seven weeks, its life force is still present in this embryo. It is not just present, it controls the speed of transcription, that is, the rewriting of genetic information at the physical level already at the level of cell construction. How does this depend? The Spirit already has an image of its physical body ready. It is in it, in the image of the so-called "etheric matrix". That is, each future physical organ has an exact copy of it. Only it does not have dimensions, weight, any physical parameters. It is at the energy level. But, nevertheless, it is a completely real structure, and it begins to fill with cells of the future physical body. This process is also influenced by the life force of the mother and, to a lesser extent, the life force of the father. The life force of the spirit itself has the greatest influence, despite the fact that its body is small, but its spirit has the greatest influence on this. From the moment of conception, the embryo is, in fact, a separate organism. Although not yet independent, it is an energetically separate organism that takes only the necessary substances from the mother's body.And energetically it is more independent than you think.

#344, 12:30

Emotional pain

Human pain that is located on the mental, casual and other deep structures of the human spirit. It occurs when individual life goals of a person are violated and not fulfilled.

#191, 01:01:55

Emotional diary

A separate notebook, which can be titled "My personal emotional diary", the main condition is that the diary is inaccessible to anyone. No one should open it without your consent: neither mom, nor dad, nor child, nor husband, nor wife. This is the main condition for honesty with yourself. As soon as you experienced some emotion and remembered that you need to write it down, you must take it out. In the "emotional diary" write the date, approximate time, what emotion and why you experienced. If you censor your statements, they will no longer be pure emotion. You need to write in one notebook for about

a month. After a month, choose a day when you get up in the morning and read it all. You will read it more detachedly, like a book. You will see what you did not see in the "emotional diary". Many emotions are repeated in the same situations. This will help to identify mental attitudes that are hidden from you. And you will see that you need to change yourself so that nothing can take you out of the positive, harmonious state of your stay in the body.

#266, 40:57, #401, 01:25:23

Emotion

An energetic reaction to information perceived from the outside, or events occurring within the spiritual field, that is, in the field of memories. This is energy aimed at changing the external and internal environment. All living beings, both rational and irrational, have emotions. They are mandatory. This reaction stems from the very understanding of biological life as a chain of reactions to changes in the external and internal environment. The material world is very plastic and changeable. Any living being that is in the material world, in order to survive, produce offspring and occupy a certain niche in its social sphere, must react to changes in the environment. Only the animal soul will always have an emotional life based on instinctive reason, and rational spirits, including humans, have it based on their immortal spirit mind: spiritual reason and instinctive reason, or their combinations.

#14, 03:10, #31, 27:43, #33, 19:25, #59, 35:02, #140, 18:34, #211, 20:11, #266, 10:38, 17:37, 33:47, 40:57, #345, 30:12, #358, 42:26, #401, 01:20:37, #428, 04:44,

Empathy

The ability of a person to experience the feelings and emotions of another person as their own. In large families, empathy is usually higher. This is a useful and very good habit. It helps people communicate, helps them behave correctly and tactfully in society.

#455, 14:45

Endometriosis

A disease of the female genital organs, which can be caused by various reasons. These can be microbes, hormonal disorders, stress, that is, psychosomatic reasons (at the etheric level, these are negative blocks), or there can be all of these reasons taken together.

#97, 19:49

Energy

Etheric body, other energetic and spiritual bodies. The system of central flows and chakra structures.

#225, 37:05

Energetic connection between parents and child

The connection with parents that exists until the age of 14, while the child's aura is fully formed and he adapts to this world. According to the energetic connection, the moods and thoughts of the parents influence the formation of the child. With calm and loving parents, the child adapts to the surrounding world faster.

#103, 18:02

Energy vampires

Organisms that can absorb human energy. People give them this energy themselves.

#83, 05:34

Energy stone in Kaaba (Mecca)

The stone is of terrestrial origin, but it contains a particle of a stone (white crystal mineral) rather than a meteorite. A particle of a crystal is placed inside the stone, and the Tumesoutian Jabrail gave it to Mohammed, and at that time the Interstellar Union allowed gifts to be given.

#217, 37:36

Energy (as part of the intelligent spirit)

Part of the intelligent spirit, consisting of three energetic abilities: will, consciousness and emotions.

#33, 19:25, #59, 35:02, #140, 18:34,

Vacuum energy

Energy that is located in empty material space, free from substances and fields.

#77, 13:18

Second level energies

What is called radioactive radiation (hard X-rays) and thermonuclear fusion energy is what is released when atoms of different elements collide with each other at high speed and under high pressure.

#17, 14:51

Energy of Healing

The energy of the mind, consciousness, which is filled with Divine Light and the desire to heal a person and fill him with the idea that he is healthy.

#367, 01:46:25

Energies of the material world

1st level energies – heat, light, electromagnetism, radio waves.

Level 2 energies are radioactive radiation (hard X-rays) and thermonuclear fusion energy, which is released when atoms of different elements collide with each other at high speed and under high pressure.

3rd level energies – microgravity and macrogravity.

All energies of the material world are interconnected and interact

with each other.

#17, 14:51

Energies of Patriotism

Energies of Love.

#444, 14:38

Energy of water

An endless sea, but it is more like an underwater world. There is a state of constant movement, like a wave. The energy of the element of water is spiritual purity, a cleansing principle.

#434, 09:19, 17:23

Air energy

Air flows consisting of an endless atmosphere with clouds, cyclones. Only all this in an energetic form. An endless atmosphere in which there are houses, cities, consisting of clouds.

Air energy is the energy in the Spiritual world not just of reason, but of wisdom. For example, when you think about something, it is knowledge, a desire to know, an interest, which is described in the Spiritual world as a desire for knowledge. This is a spiritual state.

#434, 09:19, 17:23

Earth Energy

A static state, where there are many different crystalline forms, for example. Similar to the structure of the earth's crust, only the crystals are magnified a million times.

The energy of the earth element is protection. The energy that protects everything and holds everything together, introducing it into the structure, producing structuring.

#434, 09:19, 17:23

Energy of Fire

Ethereal elemental force, it has a certain color, but not physical, but the one that manifests itself in the subtle material world. There is a color, a certain structure of the structure of some plasmoid, for example. It can be at different levels of density.

The spiritual world is the world of feelings and thoughts. The energies of the element of fire are the spiritual feeling of Love. Spiritual Light is reflected as the energy of fire.

#434, 09:19, 17:23

First level energies

Heat, light, electromagnetism, radio waves.

#17, 14:51, #146, 14:01

Energies of SII-HA

"SII" is energy, a quantum of this energy, and "HA" is direction. This is a targeted quantum energy, pulsed, with a very short frequency. It is similar to our Qi energy. This energy is life-forming, it is also a wave particle. But due to the fact that it has a very short

wave and a very high frequency, its effect on the body is very soft, easy and very effective. The energy acts at the quantum level, interacting with the cell. Over time, not immediately, activation occurs.

An energy system to help the Earth in Ascension, help in passing the quantum transition for both the planet and people, which is actually the return of people to high vibrations of Light. They enhance the inner vision of various events, develop extrasensory abilities (hypersensitivity).

#394, 27:17 ; #394, 01:01:32

Third level energies

What is called gravity. It is divided into 2 types: microgravity and macrogravity.

#17, 14:51

Energy of subtle-material civilizations

Energy that provides the gravitational field, all gravitons, microgravities, macrogravities consist of this energy. Subtle material civilizations create attraction to planets, stars, galaxies of the Universe and fields in space. By condensing and changing their vibrations, they create all atoms.

#90, 22:13

Energy of Transmutation

Transformation of negativity into positivity when one realizes oneself as Divine Light and dissolves blocks, i.e. when a person realizes the reasons for the appearance of these negative emotions and transforms them.

#253, 03:31

Energy exchange

One of the forms of interaction of material particles and energies.

#166, 30:44

Energy exchange (energy of thought)

Spending our energy potential as divine beings. According to divine law, no one has the right to take our energy from us without our consent. We can voluntarily give energy to any entity if we send it any emotion, feelings. If you send negative energy of fear, anger, hatred, irritation to a light entity, this energy will go back from it, will be reflected from its field amplified as much as the field of this entity is more powerful. The negative entity will absorb this energy, but according to the laws of exchange will send its own, which is charged with negativity.

#296, 02:22, 05:15, 07:39

Energy center

Manifestation of one of the aura fields through the physical body.

#112, 12:22, #365, 00:21, 05:05

Energy centers of the Earth

1 A large energy formation, a portal, a large chakra of the Earth, an energy center for exchange with space (that's why there are portals, a cluster of portals). It is located approximately at the geographic latitude and longitude of the source of the Oka River. There is an ancient sanctuary there. The water that flows out of there has healing properties, charged water.

The epicenter of the zone is slightly more than three kilometers. But the influence extends further, perhaps hundreds of kilometers. Depending on the cyclical activity of plasmoid civilizations, which depends on the cycles of the Sun and Moon, on the general rhythm of nature.

If you look at this place on an energetic level, the space glows very strongly. In ancient times, there were many places in this area where the Magi healed people.

2 Another place is in Russia, it is smaller. An energy line that repeats the fault of the earth's crust, like a geological physical formation. Geoelectric energy comes out of it. It rises upward, causing vortices in the etheric space, like a tunnel in which it twists. And this is the Novokhopersk anomaly, an anomalous zone. Many plasmoids, UFOs, encounters with "field memory" are observed there. The space remembers certain things, for example, images of people who have been there. Then the images can be photographed. Like the Akashic Chronicles.

Light plasmoid civilizations that live in this place create a portal. They agree and create a portal in one place, which they use for their needs, to move from world to world, influence the physical world, observe it, perform all the functions of plasmoids: create animal souls, etc. Such portals existed long before the existence of intelligent man on Earth. Long before the discovery of Earth by the Tumesoutians, such portals already existed, because plasmoid civilizations lived here.

People who live now, getting into these spaces can strengthen them with their Light, weaken or even close these portals, change the energy to negative, if they emit negativity. The third level of density assumes very dense energies embedded in this matter and a very large power of divine Light (or the opposite of Light), which the spirit, embodied in the body, emits.

#437, 55:00

Energy construction of the body of the Burkhadians

Incarnation through their body type is distributed differently, they have other chakras, other energy centers. Not only their number is different. In each chakra, there are so-called petals, multi-level systems. In one chakra there are as many petals as there are etheric

channels in them. The structure of each chakra, their functions in Burkhadians differ from their structure in earthlings. And for this reason, incarnation by 70% does not prevent this spirit from realizing itself in the Spiritual world. It has enough 30%, remaining in the Spiritual world, to fill with energy.

#286, 11:31

Energy construction of the body of the Eslerites

The representatives of the planet Esler have twelve fields. Each chakra has a certain spectrum of color. There are more of these colors. For example, there are two more types of green, white is in the aura, and all the colors that are characteristic of earthlings are present. There is also something in between red and brown.

#365, 00:21

Epilepsy (Causes of Epilepsy)

Lack of control, fear that a person does not control his life. This fear needs to be worked on. If it can be dissolved and removed, then the brain will stop sending these signals about uncontrolled contraction to the muscles. And, accordingly, there will be no cramps.

Epilepsy can be caused by a hereditary change in brain proteins, provoking the appearance of foci of neuroimpulses in the brain, which generate muscle contractions, loss of consciousness, etc. But these same manifestations can be a consequence of contact with one or another form of intelligence, an exchange of energies with someone with whom a person has come into contact, for example, from unbalanced contact with plasmoids. And it also often happens that these are electromagnetic signals arising in the brain, disrupt consciousness and cause convulsive attacks of various kinds. There is an excitation of the energy of the aura of the etheric body, excitation of the aura.

#86, 52:20, #333, 28:02, #444, 01:20:52

Epiphysis

One of the instruments of the spirit, with the help of which it controls the body, releases special hormones, regulates their quantity and influences the spiritual visions of a person. It is located right in the middle of the brain. It is one of the instruments of consciousness, therefore it is called the crystal of consciousness.

#217, 07:01

Erwin

A representative of the plasmoid civilization of the 37th density level of the star Betelgeuse in the constellation Orion. The keeper (stores information and energy) of the Order of the Magi of the Ice Fire. Erwin is a certain thought-form, such a sound code, which we can address to him, plasmoids do not have such sounds as we do. This

creature lives far from Earth, in a hot star called Betelgeuse in the constellation Orion.

By specialization, he is a scientist who studies worlds of another density, specifically, the third. He has such a task and he has been fulfilling his task for 56,000 years, having started doing this when he was 400 Earth years old, that is, quite quickly after being born in his world.

#604, 07:22, 25:01

Eromes (in Daraal)

The animal soul, which can incarnate only in the bodies of animals, insects, birds, reptiles, etc., in irrational creatures, in whose bodies the central nervous system is not intended for the manifestation of consciousness.

#140, 18:34

Esler

A planet located in the Eta Bootes star system, 36 light years from Earth. The system in which Esler is located includes 8 planets, of which only three are inhabited. The diameter of the planet is about 20 thousand kilometers. The distance from the star is about 206 million kilometers.

The climate is similar to that of Earth, but slightly warmer. There is no winter there at all, even at the poles of the planet. Water on the entire planet is in a liquid state all year round, it does not freeze. The average temperature is higher than on Earth, but not higher than on Venus.

The natural evolution of the planet's inhabitants did not occur through mutation, but through complication (if we look at the evolution into a rational being) of the neural connections themselves. Not through mutation, but through complication of the neural connections of those animals that were their ancestors. The cells remained the same, but they could transmit more energy impulses, at a higher speed, due to the connection with the animal soul. This process led to the emergence of a rational being on Esler about 8 million years ago.

The population of Esler is currently about 30 billion people. The average life expectancy, if we count in Earth years, is about 430-470 years. Representatives of the planet Esler are 1 meter 70 and slightly taller. The skin is brown, wrinkled, even in young Eslers, who have lighter skin, in older ones it is darker. The eyes are yellow, the pupils are black vertical, like a cat's. Hair comes in different colors, but mostly dark, although there are light ones. They have long pointed ears and they are larger than those of earthlings. Representatives of the planet Esler have twelve fields. Each chakra has a certain spectrum of color. There are more of these colors. For example, there

are two more types of green, white is in the aura, and all the colors that are typical for earthlings. There is also something in between red and brown.

Esler is not ruled by a single ruler, but by a Planetary Council, which consists of sixty-two representatives of Esler. But each city, each district, something like a region, is ruled by a Council of that city district, not a single member of which is on the planetary council of Esler. This is called the Council of the Communities: a decentralized government, where there is no single ruler.

The inhabitants developed naturally through evolution from those animals that consumed mainly plant and dairy food, that is, they were mammals. Their bodies are adapted to process this type of food. Therefore, on Esler, the way of eating involves eating plants and dairy products from animals. Of the plants, they eat, speaking in earthly terms, fruits, juices, nuts, which do not grow on trees, but on small bushes. There are also plants growing underground, in the roots of which useful nutrients accumulate. There are animals that give milk. They are very similar to yaks. On Earth, the Esler organism is best suited to foods with a high content of iodine and silicon, for example, seaweed, various herbs, for example, knotweed, various root vegetables, such as beets, which contain a lot of iodine, fruits with a high iron content, for example, apples, which are consumed in limited quantities due to pectin, which is somewhat difficult for their bodies to process.

#42, 14:04, #44, 04:40, #46, 14:03, 27:20, 33:18, #235, 49:48, #302, #365, 00:21, 05:05, #401, 01:41:26, #506

Esler (Healing on Esler)

Medicine that exists as a synthesis of philosophy, esotericism and biology. There, each disease is considered on a psychological, biological and energetic level. Naturally, there are chemical preparations, various devices and special places in the astral space where patients are placed. This is a room in the astral space where certain vibrations exist that cause changes in the astral field.

On Esler and in MS there is a science: "Spiritual foundations of safe activity of the spirit in the physical body", which determines how to properly fill it with energy, how to properly develop it so that it can properly perform its functions, use the energies of the surrounding world in the form of oxygen, nutrients, vitamins, inorganic substances. Use this energy to the maximum in an accessible and beneficial form for yourself. Cleanse yourself of toxins as much as possible, without damaging yourself.

#28, 45:49, #302, 04:39, 10:26, 14:29, 22:23, 28:25

The stage of timelessness

In the Proto-Slavic and Proto-Indo-European calendar, which was introduced almost 500-600 years after the war 12,000 years ago, there were 360 days, an equal number of days in each month. The movement of the Moon and the Sun was taken into account. And those remaining days that remained each year, because the Earth made a revolution in more days than 360, were simply added to the last day. These six days were the days of the so-called timelessness. Before the New Year, when the entire Earth enters a new stage of existence, the year ends, then comes the period of timelessness, when people finished all their affairs and prepared to celebrate the New Year. This was considered a time not of physical purification, but of spiritual purification. Only it was not before God, but before the ancestors, before the gods. Each person looked into his soul. Then came the first day of the New Year, as a renewal of everything. Usually it was in the spring and was tied to the point of the vernal equinox.

#279, 24:30

Aesthetes

Spirits from the 13th level of the World of Disembodied Spirits. Spirits who begin to understand that the level of happiness does not depend on material well-being. Many of them still doubt this, but feeling the influx of Light in their souls, they can fall into an ecstatic state that is completely incomprehensible to spirits who watch, read and listen to the same thing, but do not experience such a variety and depth of emotions. For aesthetes, the pleasure of literature, music, painting and other manifestations of creativity of other people exceeds the pleasure of pleasures received through the body.

Article by Vladimir Goldstein "The Structure of the Spiritual World through the Eyes of Aliens"

Floors of the Astral World

Levels of the astral world. Their number is different on different planets depending on the chakra system of the energy structure, the spirit embodied there. On Earth, this is a seven-chakra system, therefore, 7 Floors of the astral world.

#17, 44:10, #77, 12:15, #110, 31:28, #141, 02:20, 08:21, #177, 04:11, #180, 49:20,

Eukaryotic (nuclear) cells

Cells that have a nuclear structure. Most animals and plants are eukaryotes.

#246, 34:51

Ether

A certain substance that supports all the elements, which is the

border zone of material civilization with the Spiritual world.

#244, 28:15

Ether (Nikola Tesla)

The all-generating life force that makes up all visible manifestations of the universe. Divine energy, a force that manifests itself in different forms.

#404 , 25:12

Etheric Energy (Tesla)

The universal energy from which the Universe appeared and which surrounds the Universe. It is everywhere in space, but only in another dimension, around each atom and simultaneously around the Universe.

#376, 14:10, 31:41

Etheric body

The life force that every person has. Its origin is both from the physical world and from the Spiritual world.

#410, 18:35

Ethereal hairs

A phenomenon that occurs due to special practices that tune the etheric body in such a way that its channels begin to protrude into the outside world in the form of bristles, increasing the sensitivity of the etheric space of one's own thought waves. Used by plasmoid civilizations.

#249, 10:24

Etheric matrices

Those cliches by which atoms are built. As we fill our life force with emotions and feelings, so the Holy Spirit fills the etheric force of these atoms with his feelings. And these are feelings of Love, happiness and, naturally, the desire for God.

#397, 18:50

Human etheric fields

One of the types of ether: prana. It is given at birth, at incarnation. At the same time, it is also produced by the spirit itself in the body and is modulated by its emotions, feelings, desires and thoughts, so it is charged.

#437, 33:31

Ethereal Fire

Fire, but not physical. These are not chemical reactions, but some kind of force, energy. But physical fire is a reflection of the ethereal fire, like a reflection in a mirror.

#398, 32:16

Etheric flow

A flow of subtle energy directed by a higher-order mind. That is, it

is not just mechanical energy that has passed from potential to kinetic. The etheric flow strives to create all the energies of the material world, which, in turn, form the atoms of individual substances, and creates three levels of energy in these atoms. The etheric flow in the material world is divided into three components: 1 creation of torsion fields and an astral veil to form a boundary between the spiritual and material worlds; 2 formation of atoms and matter of varying density (that is, nuclear interaction); 3 formation of all types of energy within atoms, from gravity to electromagnetism.

#141, 02:20

Doppler effect

The transition of spiritual energy, which originally forms the subtle material worlds, into a dense material form.

#72, 29:04

Telegony effect

The energetic impact of the etheric plane on the physical body. It manifests itself both in the animal world and in the human world, but in the animal plane it manifests itself more strongly due to the fact that it is not the rational spirit that we are all talking about that is embodied there, but the animal soul is embodied. It is completely subordinated to the instincts of the animal body, therefore the effect of telegony manifests itself more strongly in them. In humans, this effect manifests itself partly due to the fact that the instinctive programs of the physical body, as a rule, should be subordinate to the embodied rational spirit.

#20, 52:55

I

Poison emperil

A non-dense material substance, that is, it is not a substance in the usual sense. The substance that is called emperil is the same energy of light, fire, but not processed properly. Incorrectly processed through the human chakra system.

#37, 44:23

Nuclear weapon

Explosive energy. A nuclear explosion can be effectively suppressed and the energy collected by certain devices that convert this energy into another.

#414, 52:44

The language of angels

Another language that plasmoids use when in contact with a person, trying to speak through his speech apparatus, resulting in an incomprehensible set of words or sounds. It is impossible for any person to understand it. God, through his spirit, his energy, opens up in the spirit of the believer the possibility of speaking in a foreign

language unfamiliar to this person.

#94, 07:42, 15:47, 18:52, 20:17, 32:57

Clairvoyance

A form of intuition, a form of contact with one's Higher Self, when knowledge of something that a person did not know comes to him not from the surrounding world, not from books or from other people, but from his own inner insight. These instant insights can be in the form of visual visions on a person's inner screen and represent messages from the Higher Self or from curators.

#115, 37:11

Clairvoyance, clairaudience, claircognizance

Not just human abilities, but specific contact with certain forms of life.

#59, 20:44

Yahweh

The name of the Tumesoutz who came to Abraham and his descendants, to Moses, his followers and descendants, in whom Christ was incarnated. He came to form his people on Earth, through whom he could incarnate. "The Bringer of the Light of Eternity in Time."

"Merged into one with the one Light" translated from the Tumesout language.

#47, 13:44, 16:30, #68, 20:08, 24:08, #78, 50:22, #122, 37:27, #183, 09:24, 37:00, #239, 12:13, #261, 1:15:34

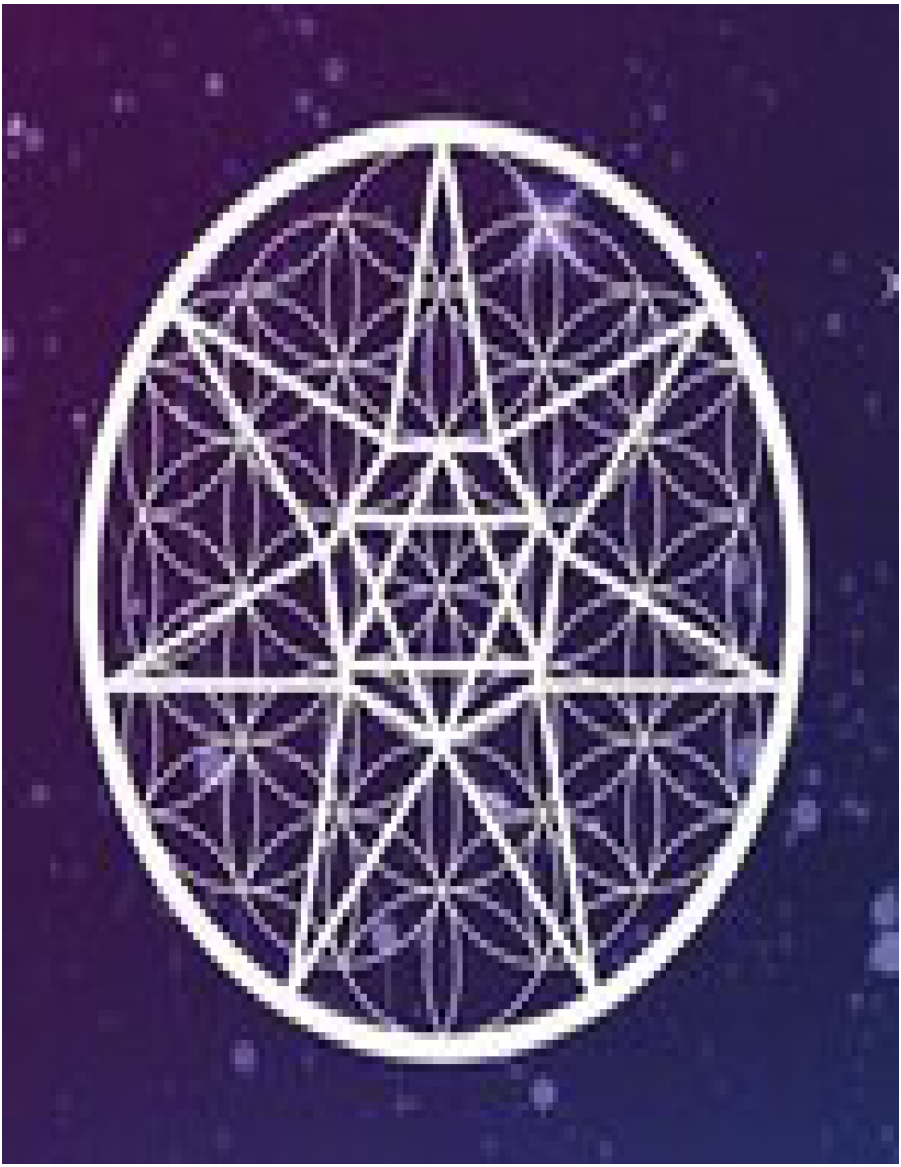

Cassiopeia - 34 - Irina Podzorova - The concept of human destiny
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

Hermes Trismegistus and the Emerald Tablets. Why is the God "Thoth" bird-headed?
#585 Channeling (live) with an underwater civilization. Planet Apsihra, constellation Ursa Major.
Non-interference of aliens in the development of the Earth. Safety of contactees
#586 Black magic and its consequences. Rituals, damage, love spells - protection from negative influence.
MidgasKaus on the concept of lies. Concepts of Spirit and Soul in training
#587 Live broadcast with the spirit of Boris Yeltsin. Unexpected revelation.
Formation of Religions on Earth. The Concept of "Sect"
On the Probability of the Forced Introduction of a New Religion. The Experience of the Incarnation of the Spirit during the War
#588 Galaxy Light Network – New Transformational Practice. Interstellar and Cosmic Energies.
Christianity – Reformation of Judaism? Law of Moses. Changing the canons in accordance with the vibrations of the Earth. New Testament

A Child is a Gift from God. The Plan of Having Children. About the Path of Divine Development
Description of Spirit levels. Alternative version
Legacy in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union
#589 Channeling Live with the Galactic Federation of Light. Billy Meier. Gorbachev. Peruvian Contact.
The concept of "destiny" of man. About the plan of incarnation. Jataka
Hermes Trismegistus and the Emerald Tablets. Why is the God "Thoth" bird-headed?
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/germes-trismegist-i-izumrudnye-skrizhali-bog-tot

Hermes Trismegistus means thrice wise or thrice greatest. He was a contactee. I am not personally acquainted with his Spirit, but I had to study his works, including with the help of contactees who told me about him. From the descriptions of this man, it was clear that he had contacts with highly organized plasmoid civilizations. They imagined the role of God, the role of the Creator, the role of man somewhat differently than humanoid civilizations do.

For example, in his writings there are hints about victory over one's animal body in order to enter a more subtle world. In his writings he called desires and sensations of the body, feelings dirty, low-vibration, which prevent one from feeling God and being in the bliss of this world. This is a purely plasmoid teaching. I said that some plasmoid civilizations of a higher density level, above the twentieth, find it difficult to understand physical sensations. They consider them low-vibration, reducing the vibrations of the Spirit.

Messages from the Higher Spiritual World are distinguished by their Highest Unconditional Love for all manifestations of life, both dense-material and subtle-material.

Hermes Trismegistus was a man, although he had a rich experience of incarnations in his past life. I have no information

about his physical contact with the worlds of the Interstellar Union at that time. He could contact astrally, since astral contacts are carried out without notifying the Interstellar Union. Each specialist decides for himself whether to go into astral contact with a person who feels him or not.

Emerald Tablets

Emerald is a precious stone. The emerald tablets are a symbol of the precious knowledge that he believes is contained in this manuscript. If I say, for example, "The Tibetan Book of the Dead," you would not think that it was written by the dead.

Even if there were emeralds of such sizes, it was still very difficult to write any text on them. And it is not necessary to do so. For an emerald of such size, one could buy at that time about a ton of papyrus and two hundred slaves to write any manuscripts. It was unprofitable. It is unlikely that a smart person would do this.

The name "Hermes" was understood as a messenger, as an Angel is understood now. The name "Hermes", and later "Mercury" was understood as a messenger of the gods, as from the Spiritual world of the Guardian Angel, as they are now called in Christianity. There was no Christianity then, but there were messengers. They could name an alien who was also a messenger of the gods, for example, Zeus. And he was called "Hermes", that is, an alien who transmitted the message of the gods to people and a spiritual essence. A person who transmitted knowledge about people to the gods, entered into contact, could also be called "Hermes".

Hermes, whom you know from ancient Greek mythology, is a collective image, literary processed. To what extent did Hermes participate in the creation of Tarot cards? Knowledge of some arcana was brought by curators. They could say that Hermes brought them.

"Thoth" is also a symbol, an ancient Egyptian god. He was a deified scholar from Tumesout. One or more who taught the people language, writing, medicine, religion, etc. after the war 12 thousand years ago, who later became the Egyptians.

Then they openly entered into contact and passed on the knowledge of the gods. "Thoth" helped the first pharaohs establish laws. Basically, these were representatives of Tumesout, Egypt is their project. The pharaoh, the priests - their project initially. If they were helped by other civilizations, then for the Egyptians they were still included in the image of the wise Thoth.

The bird's head spoke of wisdom, the bird was a symbol of wisdom. Why is it depicted this way? People have been accustomed to depicting gods as animals or with animal heads since the time of totemism, long before the war, as a reflection and veneration in their consciousness of plasmoid civilizations that create animal Souls.

Timecode: 6:46, #220 Tarot Cards and Astrological-Numerological System of Calculating the Tree of Life. Pythagoras Matrix.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

February, 2021

#585 Channeling (live) with an underwater civilization. Planet Apsihra, constellation Ursa Major.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chenneling-v-pryamom-ehfire-s-podvodnoj-civilizaci
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=RCO9B-OWSqo

00:00 Start of video.

00:21 News of the Project "CASSIOPEIA".

Maxim: Dear friends, hello to all! Today we have a wonderful day: live broadcast, live transmission. Today we have representatives of extraterrestrial civilizations, as I basically promised – representatives of the planet Aptisahr. How is it said correctly, Irish? (addresses Irina).

Irina: (voiceover) Apsihra.

Maxim: The inhabitants of the planet Apsikhra are dolphin-like humanoid creatures that live underwater. This is the constellation Ursa Major.

I think today it will be possible… (reads comments) Yes, the Cassiopeia T-shirt. Many thanks to Svetlana for the T-shirts that she gave to me and Irina! So, Crimea, I greet you too!

Guys, you know, we were actually collecting money for a gift for Irina. And we thought for a long time about where to spend this money. And, in fact, we spent it. We completely updated the equipment for live broadcasts: we installed a good sound card, updated the entire system unit. A huge thank you to everyone! I think Irisha will probably tell us herself. She is nearby.

We bought equipment to conduct cool live broadcasts, streams, meditations and much, much more. But, in addition to that, Irina wanted to allocate 20% of this money to charity. We are currently selecting a good charity fund so that these 20% will benefit people. This is her personal wish. I think this is a great wish!

And you know, I will probably think about taking some cool charity project under the patronage of the CASSIOPEIA

Project. One that will really help people. One that will really be needed. And maybe we will even open our own project.

Our news, as always, is short. There will be no more advertising on live broadcasts. I have already said this.

"What will happen to communication with Spirits?" (reads comments).

At your numerous requests (there's a lot of feedback!) we won't be closing off communication with the Spirits completely, but we won't be doing it so often. And the next live broadcast, which will be... I don't even know, we promised not to get into politics... But there were just so many requests, so many people asked to do this broadcast!

This is the broadcast after Gorbachev. We needed a broadcast with the Spirit of Yeltsin. That's why we already agreed on it. I'll give you some interesting news. Yeltsin is on the 4th level - this is the demonic level, so I think the broadcast will be very interesting. I'm waiting for everyone next Sunday for the live broadcast with Yeltsin.

Plus, I want to remind you: we have Ufa from August 2nd to 5th. We are going to Ufa together with the Health Center, we have a wonderful 1st level of training there, which we conduct every time at off-site events. All the links are under this video. You can find there how to call, where to go. But I remember, either yesterday or the day before, we already closed the recruitment. Because the entire hall was completely filled. I will not deceive you.

Yes, on the 4th (reads comments).

You know, as soon as we agreed on the broadcast with

Yeltsin, I was given a huge amount of information. Of course, my hair stands on end from what happened in those 90s. And in general, what happened to the country. I could not even imagine such a thing in my worst nightmare. This shows that I was very little interested in history. But when I started to be interested, I just had a sea of questions.

I was sent very interesting news with interesting questions that I will ask. And believe me, we will sometimes cross the line between esotericism and politics there. Because there is no other way to ask them. I think that this will be one of the most interesting broadcasts of the CASSIOPEIA Project, as far as I understand.

And also, dear friends, if there is a historian or political scientist among you who understands the 90s, please write to the phone number: +79889100040, her name is Elena. And please give us feedback. We will definitely hold a live broadcast where you can personally ask your questions to Boris Yeltsin - the Spirit. It will be a very, I don’t even know what to call it - an exciting, exciting broadcast. Therefore, if there is a historian or political scientist among you who understands the issues that arose in the 90s, call and leave your request for the opportunity to communicate with the Spirit of Boris Yeltsin.

"With Napoleon?" (reads comments). Maybe we'll do it with Napoleon later. We still have the apostles. We haven't communicated with all the Spirits of the apostles yet. But we'll focus on extraterrestrial civilizations, because I think a huge number of extraterrestrial civilizations will be happy to tell us about themselves. By the way, we have one... We'll find out now who contacted Gorbachev's Spirit, what civilization. And we're even trying to get in touch with those he communicated with. That is, we made such a request. Therefore, I think it will also be an interesting broadcast.

There is no more new news. So I invite Irishenka, the party

gold that Kolchak put somewhere, and for some reason I found (laughs). Please sit down.

08:20 Presentation of conference participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Good evening! Thank you all!

My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. And today we have our curators: LiShioni from the planet Shimor - a specialist in astral interactions and astral contacts, and also a representative of the planet Esler - MidgasKaus. He is a biologist, psychologist, specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations. Also present here are representatives of the civilization from the constellation Ursa Major. The name of the planet in the Daraal language is Apsihra.

(reads comments) Thank you all for your emotions, hearts, kisses and I send you the Light of my Love!

Here are two representatives of an underwater civilization that is part of the Interstellar Union. They are in that part of the Galaxy that is visible from our planet as the constellation Ursa Major. This is in our Galaxy.

This civilization lives underwater. Outwardly, it resembles our underwater animals, such mammals as, for example, dolphins.

The thing is that the name of the planet itself in their language, as well as the names themselves, are heard by our ears as a whistle with ultrasonic components. Therefore, I asked them to introduce themselves so that it would be possible to call them somehow and distinguish them from each other. Since this is impossible to do in their language, I ask to count in my memory how it is most harmonious and correct to call them. That is, I

ask them to introduce themselves with those names that can be addressed specifically by an earthling.

Maxim: And what name is it?

Irina: The first one is called Larsy, and she is a woman.

Maxim: Oh, great, we have two representatives today: a woman and a man?

Irina: Yes, Larsy, and she is a female.

Maxim: Great, just great!

Irina: That's one. And the second humanoid is called Lorgi. He is a representative of the male gender. Now I'll tell you what they do on their planet. They are researching the problem of contacts with planets in deep space.

Maxim: And also research into interplanetary contacts?!

Irina: That is, they are like curators. I will say right away that their brain is very developed in the direction of astral travel, and they are good astral travelers. And often with the help of astral and mental contacts, through the Spiritual channel they contact representatives of the entire Galaxy, including the Earth.

Maxim: Excellent! Then we will not miss the moment. I greet you, Larsi and Lorgi! I cannot whistle like you (laughs). I will communicate as a human, an earthling. And, probably, one who is trying to understand extraterrestrial life, extraterrestrial intelligences.

13:15 Galactic news from the planet Apsihra. The body structure of the inhabitants of Apsihra.

Maxim: Larsi and Lorgi, please tell me, what galactic news have you heard that has amazed you recently? Is there one?

Irina: About the representatives of their planet, as I understand?

Maxim: Good. What galactic news from your planet's representatives could interest us? Was there some kind of breakthrough or some crazy news? Interesting news.

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): For us, news, that is, information about what has happened recently, is spread through the connection of humanoids with each other. And we do not have the mass media that you are accustomed to. We pass it on to each other.

As for the news. From the news of our planet I can tell. Of course, for you it will be Galactic news. After all, our planet is in another place of the Galaxy. The news is that over the last three local years our population, the number of inhabitants of our civilization has increased by one and a half times. Thanks to the use of medical and scientific technologies of the Interstellar Union, we have managed to significantly improve our bodies and spend more time in them in our incarnation.

Maxim: So, thanks to the technologies of the Interstellar Union, your lifespan has increased. Am I right?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, it increased by almost 240%.

Maxim: How long is your life span in Earth years now, and how

long was it?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): It was, in Earth years, about 250-300 years old. And it became around 700!

Maxim: How interesting!

Larsi, Lorgi, please tell us what you look like? We have legs, arms, a torso, a head, hair, eyes, a mouth, ears, lips, teeth. Please describe yourself. Only in detail, if possible. If you cannot do it yourself, let our curators help convey the information.

Irina: It’s better to ask questions, because that’s how they answer.

Maxim: Do you have legs? What's underneath? What limbs?

Irina (to Larsy and Lorgi): We don't have lower limbs because we swim in the ocean. We have a tail. (Lorgi shows Irina an image that resembles the tail of a large fish).

Maxim: And the longitudinal or transverse fin on the tail?

Irina: If you look from above, I see it like this (shows a horizontal plane with her hands).

Maxim: Like the mermaid in our imagination or like a shark?

Irina: But the shark has a vertical one?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina: And here it is horizontal. At least, I look from above. And when they swim, they don't do it like this with their tail, but like this (shows with hands).

Maxim: Okay, got it.

Dear friends, I want to tell you that this is one of the planets that we are now describing in the "Almanac of Civilizations". We will soon publish a book for contactees, where Irina will describe all the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. But for now we have started with twenty-five. Why did we invite this civilization? Because it will be in the first part of the almanac.

I want to continue the questions further. Irina, I have a lot of questions.

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): In general, the length of our body from head to tail is about 4-5 meters.

Maxim: Wow, big, long body!

18:20 The size of the planet Apsihra, the composition of the atmosphere, water.

Maxim: Do you live (I'll ask right now, because this is important) on a planet in the ocean of this planet?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes.

Maxim: Are there any other intelligent beings on land?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): There is no room on land. We have very few islands. (Lorgi shows: the land area on the entire planet is

slightly more than 1,300 square kilometers).

Maxim: What planet? What is its volume?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): It is larger in diameter than the Earth. Its diameter is just over 17,000 km.

Maxim: Yes, bigger than Earth, for sure. And there is so little land?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): And it's not concentrated in one place, like a continent, for example. But just like islands, small islands. There are dozens of them there. (Lorgi shows the number 87).

Maxim: What is the composition of your planet’s atmosphere?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Our atmosphere is dominated by nitrogen, oxygen and methane. Methane is 10%, and oxygen is 25%. There are also nitrogen oxides, carbon dioxide and water vapor - 4-5%.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is the composition of the water in the ocean where you live similar to the composition of the ocean on our planet?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Similar. In general, our soil has a slightly different mineral composition. Much more, for example, carbon and silicon compounds. (Lorgi shows: organic and inorganic carbon and silicon compounds, a large content of sulfur, sulfates, sulfites and less chlorides). For example, you have chlorides in the ocean, and we have them, but in smaller quantities.

20:58 Possibility of representatives of Apsihra to be in the ocean of the Earth. Other inhabitants of the water element of Apsihra.

Maxim: Tell me, please, could you swim in our ocean for some time? Without spacesuits, for example? Survive for some time in our ocean?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): It depends on where, what the temperature is and what the oxygen content is. Because our planet has more oxygen (by a few percent), and it dissolves more in water.

As for the composition of the water. Provided that we have some protection from excessive chlorine content - yes. Your chlorine is harmful to us. Not so much that it will be immediately fatal, but we can get sick.

Maxim: So, in principle, you can be in our ocean for a short time?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We can stay for about a day.

Maxim: Cool! Thank you!

(Answers to messages from the chat). Guys, I'll definitely go over what they look like now. I'll just ask first. In order to understand what they look like, you first need to understand where they are.

Irina: This is again in salt water. In fresh water, as I understand it, they will be completely uncomfortable. Because the composition there is completely different.

Maxim: I understand. Tell me, please, what kind of life are your oceans filled with?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We have a lot of fish in the oceans, big mollusks (he shows me), like worms. But they look more like snakes. That is, their worms are up to half a meter. And they are centipedes. Bottom insects, bottom insects, and a large number of fish, and also plants - algae. And there are even such species that are in the coastal strip, like some kind of mushrooms. Like mushrooms, similar to plaque on stones.

Maxim: Like slime?

Irina: Some kind of mold.

Maxim: I see.

23:23 The body structure of the representatives of Apsihra.

Maxim: Let's get back to how you look. So, you have a tail-fin at the bottom, like our mermaids. It moves, it turns out, from the bottom up for movement.

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes.

Maxim: Do you have a bony skeleton at all?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We have parts that are made of bone, and there are parts that are made of flexible material. That is, it is hard, but flexible, like your chitin.

Maxim: Very interesting. Is your tail made of one structure, or are there two bones, for example? One or two bones?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): Alone.

Maxim: I see. Let's move up. How are your hip joints and spine structured?

Irina: What does hip joint mean? They don't have legs.

Maxim: I will ask the question correctly now. What is above the fin? Please describe it.

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): There is a spine, and from it (shows Lorgi) a small bone extends onto the back, around which the upper dorsal fin is formed on the body.

Maxim: Big fin?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): In an adult it can reach half a meter, 30-50 cm.

Maxim: Wow, big fin!

Irina: And Lorgi shows me that it has slightly different shapes in men and women.

Maxim: So you can tell men from women by their fins?

Irina: Yes. Because in men it is sort of triangular in shape. And in women it is narrower and folded back.

Maxim: I understand. But we have hands. And what do you have instead of hands?

Irina (Lorgi): We have two pectoral fins. During our evolution they have changed. I wouldn't call them arms, but they are two limbs that have flexible fingers.

Maxim: How many fingers?

Irina (Lorgi): There are four of them. Those that can move more or less freely. Six in total. And there are membranes between them (shows to Irina).

Maxim: Are you viviparous?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, viviparous. And mammals.

Maxim: Let's say we have breasts. What is located in your breast area?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Women have six milk-producing organs with which they feed their babies: three on the right side and three on the left. Sort of one on the chest and two on the stomach.

Maxim: Very interesting! How many children can you have at once?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): One, very rarely two.

Maxim: Next comes the neck. What about you?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We don't have it highlighted, it's more like fish. That is, like this (Irina shows with her hands) the body goes into the head, and like this it's a little pointed, so it's better for swimming - less resistance.

Maxim: How are the eyes set?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Our eyes are on the sides and a little on top, like this (Irina shows with her hands).

Maxim: And the nose, nostrils?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Nostrils in front, two. (Irina thinks).

Irina: He shows me that he has a jaw - the lower one. It's a little bit lower and it looks like this (shows with his hands how the upper jaw goes over the lower one). And he has such a sharp nose, and like this (shows) they can swim.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have ears or gills?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We have ears. (Lorgi shows three ear openings. They are located on the back of the head and covered with a membrane). As for gills, we do not have such structures. Because in these nasal openings, in the nasopharynx, there are such organs that take oxygen from the water.

Irina: And there are no gills. Just smooth skin. I don't see any scales.

Maxim: What is your skin color?

Irina: Brownish-greenish, darker on the underside. The body is kind of brownish, and on top it's brown with dark green streaks.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina: (Laughs) And the eyes glow.

Maxim: What color?

Irina: Greenish, and it looks like phosphorus light. Do you know how it glows?

Maxim: Why is this necessary?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): It is evolutionarily designed so that the light coming from the eyes shows the presence of prey. It is necessary for orientation, since it is dark there.

Maxim: Please tell me (our viewers are already asking interesting questions), and I also became interested: why do you have a maximum of 1–2 children, but six nipples for feeding?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Because we evolved. And our reproductive system changed. That is, the very exit of a female cell that can be fertilized became such that only one cell exits, and not several, as it was in the animals from which we evolved. For the reason that they had increased reproduction in order to spread across the planet and evolve. That is, the goal of the plasmoid civilizations that exist on our planet was achieved at the moment when the body of our ancestors was able to evolve to a state capable of accepting an intelligent Spirit.

31:19 Animal ancestors and the sleep process of intelligent inhabitants of the planet Apsihra.

Maxim: And from what animals did you evolve?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): From these, they are also here now, that is, their descendants (Lorgi shows Irina animals that are practically indistinguishable from them). Only there was no intelligent Spirit there. Animals similar to fish, but which gave birth to live young.

Maxim: Thank you very much! Where do you live, do you have a home?

Irina: They don’t have houses.

Maxim: Do you live in packs? Where do you sleep, do you sleep at all?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): Yes. We sleep when we swim.

Maxim: That is, during the swimming process?

Irina: He is showing me now that they do not just freeze in place, but even some part of the brain can control the movements of the tail and the whole body. These are the movements they make in the water (shows). And another part of the brain can fall asleep. That is, they do not need to lie down somewhere for this.

Maxim: Wow, that's interesting!

32:38 Contacts of the inhabitants of Apsihra with the planet Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, I understand that you are in contact with our civilization?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, in the astral.

Maxim: And did you have physical contacts with our civilization?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): There were, when we were brought on the ships of the Interstellar Union. But that was a long time ago, before the war 12,000 years ago. We got acquainted with your planet, and we were brought in special capsules where conditions were created. Because we simply cannot absorb oxygen from the air without water. We do not have the organs for this.

Maxim: You are a member of the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes.

Maxim: How long have you been in the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): 2,800 years old.

Maxim: So 12,000 years ago, it turns out you weren’t in the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, but we also had contactees, including physical ones, and they visited your planet. Can your contactees visit the planets of the Interstellar Union?

Maxim: Just as they took Irina and transported her around the planets, so they transported your representatives?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, that's why we visited Earth. We considered it tourism. Because there were only such contacts,

and only then we were joined to the Interstellar Union.

34:40 Nutrition, social structure on the planet Apsihra.

Maxim: It turns out you sleep when you swim. What do you eat?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We eat shellfish, small fish, all kinds of insects that live on the bottom. We can also eat 18 types of local algae, but this is not our main food.

Maxim: Do you have any entertainment? How do you spend your time? Do you work or get something? Do you have any money? What is your government system?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We don't have a state as such. It's just that in each group of humanoids there is a leader, chosen by the situation. Who doesn't rule us, but simply shows something by his example. That is, a leader for us is the one in some area of activity who does it best.

Maxim: Do you have any enemies on the planet who, for example, could attack you and kill you?

Irina: No. There are none. He is now showing me that there are just small fish. And large fish feed on small fish, but they are not attacked. Because they are also large (laughs).

Maxim: Interesting. That is, you don’t have predators with whom, let’s say, it would be difficult for you to exist.

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): No.

Maxim: It’s all very interesting!

Irina: They don't have money. They don't need it, they don't exchange goods.

I'll explain now. They don't produce anything. It's a civilization that lives underwater. Creatures swam, intelligent Spirits began to incarnate in them. They were discovered quite a long time ago, then gradually they entered the Interstellar Union, because they themselves expressed such a desire and corresponded to the rules of the Interstellar Union.

(MidgasKaus says): This can be done without any technology. The main thing is that the spiritual conditions are met.

37:16 Spiritual development of the Apsihra civilization, comparison with the Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me, how do you engage in spiritual development? How do you engage in self-development in general? What do you do for this?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We fulfill the tasks of our incarnation. And they are different for us. We are constantly in contact with our Spirit. We are constantly in contact with our Angelic Guides and with the Heavenly Father. And we develop in ourselves those feelings that can be very well developed in an underwater civilization - freedom, the ability to be free when there is no organization. That is, the experience of such a free life, but at the same time spiritual development.

Maxim: Dear friends, I ask you all. If you like our broadcasts, please like them! Because the more likes the broadcasts have, the more likes the views have, the more other people can learn about this information. And, accordingly, join our family

"CASSIOPEIA". Guys, like them!

And be sure to subscribe to this channel so you don't miss new videos. Especially with Boris Yeltsin, which will be next weekend. It will be something unreal. I'm even afraid of this broadcast. You'll find out later when you get to it.

So, do you have any religion? What do you believe in? Do you believe in God?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): How can we believe in someone? You mean do we believe in God?

Maxim: In the existence of God?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): How can you believe in the existence of someone who surrounds you?! (They are a little perplexed).

Maxim: Now I'm confused. So for you this is not faith, for you this is the essence of everything in principle. That's how it is. Is that right?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Do you believe that the Sun exists? Or do you know that it exists?

Maxim: I know and believe that it exists.

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): If you know and believe that it exists, why do you need religion to interact with it, to look at it and receive energy from it?

Maxim: Everything on our planet Earth is very ambiguous. We, people, need faith. Because without faith we begin to self-

destruct.

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): What destroys you?

Maxim: What destroys us? A lot. Different things that we like. We like to do things that destroy us sometimes.

Irina: Lorgi says that he studies the earthly civilization in this regard as well. (Laughs)

Maxim: I think I can give you a lot of feedback about the earthly civilization. Because I have gone through different paths of development.

Irina (Lorgi says): And what part of your personality wants to destroy other parts?

Maxim: What part? The brain. And its desires. The desire to enjoy the world, space, yourself, your body.

Irina (Lorgi): Does pleasure destroy?

Maxim: Sometimes we simply go to pleasure through self-destruction. That is, we can drink alcoholic beverages, smoke various tobacco herbs, which destroy our cells. We can fight with each other, taking away territory, killing each other. That is, due to the fact that we need to expand our territories, we can kill each other.

Irina (Lorgi): Why do you kill each other over territory if you are not there forever?

Maxim: Because while we are here, we want to get the most

out of this life.

Irina (Lorgi): Territories?

Maxim: Maximum pleasure through the use of territories.

Irina (Lorgi): If this territory was obtained at the cost of suffering of other people who are the same as you? What pleasure can there be if it contradicts the law of Love?

Maxim: On Earth, we are not taught the laws of Love from childhood. Here, we are taught other laws – to be stronger, smarter, more beautiful than others. In our schools, we are not even told that there is a Soul, there is a Spirit. 95% of people on our planet do not even believe in the existence of the Soul.

Irina (Lorgi): And how do they then – these, as you said, 95% – explain to themselves their real existence?

Maxim: This is a very interesting question. Everyone explains it differently. Let's say those who are materialists believe that we evolved from some cell. This cell then acquired intelligence, and, accordingly, this intelligence controls all internal instincts, feelings, emotions in order to continue to live and exist.

Many do not even believe in the existence of the Soul. They think that man is a self-developed bio-creature, and the only intelligent creature in the Universe.

On our planet, many people don’t even know about the existence of other extraterrestrial civilizations!

Irina: Now she's talking.

Maxim: She?

Irina: Yes.

Irina (says Larsi): In fact, if the Spirits came to incarnate on your planet, and came precisely at that stage of civilization development that you are now going through, and in that civilization where egregors exist with similar ideas that you just said, it means that these Spirits came precisely for such an experience.

That is, you came precisely to live through this experience. To live in this society and take something useful for your lives on other planets and in other worlds. Haven't you been told that each incarnation is part of the Soul's big plan for a set of certain qualities?

Maxim: No. We are not taught this from childhood, we are not taught this in schools. Only through such esoteric projects, contactees, various religious teachings can we tell about the fact that in addition to the physical body, there is also the Soul, the Spirit. And the tasks of the Soul and the Spirit are more primary. But we are not taught this. We on this planet in small groups of contactees and various people who have more or less enlightened themselves, realized themselves, their Spiritual nature, are trying to bring this knowledge to the masses.

Irina (Lorgi says): Here, perhaps, the reason is that a person’s consciousness is focused more on external activity and on how this external activity will show him to others than on his inner world.

Maxim: Once again.

Irina: He says that this may be because the energy of a person's consciousness is focused on external activity in the outside world, and he worries about how he will look in the eyes of other people. And not about his inner world.

Maxim: Yes, in most cases our statehood contributes to this. In order to govern us, we need to focus not on the internal world, but on external interaction.

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): The whole point here is that the form of government always reflects the types of consciousness.

Maxim: Our type of consciousness is aimed at external interaction with the environment, and not at internal growth.

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): And this means that the brain of the body in which you are incarnated has a large cluster of neurons in the part of the cortex that is responsible for contact with the outside world.

Maxim: Yes, that's right. That's how it is. That's why we're running our Project and we've called you to find out how it works for you.

45:34 Raising children on the planet Apsihra.

Maxim: Please tell me, who is raising your children? How does it happen?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We have schools. They exist in certain places. If we now take a certain group of our humanoids that move, then we can move along a certain route, that is (Lorgi shows) – along the same route. And in a certain place there is such a gathering of children as a school. And our children,

they, of course, do not go there or ride, they float.

And there they can - both the teacher and the students - simply move their fins to stay in place or move slowly. That is, for them, all this happens in the water.

And we communicate through sounds that for you would be a whistle of different tones or ultrasound. For us, it is connected. Each sound lasts a certain amount of time, and it contains information about our language. We have many languages in general, but we understand each other. That is the first thing.

And secondly: I also want to say that we are good at orienting ourselves in the ocean, where we should sail. Where, for example, our relatives are, our friends. Or the place we should visit. We also orient ourselves by smells that are dissolved in water. And also in our brain there is a special organ that catches the ethereal radiation of a place.

49:44 Ocean depth and climate on the planet Apsihra.

Maxim: What is your water temperature? Ocean depth?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): The deepest place is more than 15 km.

Maxim: Can you dive to such depth?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Not on that one. We just know this from the research that we have already begun to conduct together with the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: To what depth can you dive?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): A comfortable environment for us is about 2-3 km, no more. That is, it can be less, but not more.

But we also have places. There is an ocean there, but it is quite shallow – maybe a few hundred meters. That is, it is a sandbank. But it is not near some island or continent. But the ground can simply rise and go for many kilometers.

Maxim: What is the temperature of the atmosphere itself?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We have different climate zones, climate belts. If we compare with Earth, there is also a change of seasons. Where the poles are, it is quite cold here. There is also winter and summer. Accordingly, in the equatorial zone it is always quite warm. But the average temperature of the planet, the average annual temperature, is somewhere around +11/+12 degrees.

51:50 Calendar, health care, population on the planet Apsihra.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you have any holidays?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We don't really notice the days. That is, we don't have the concept of a "calendar". We just focus on the feeling of each day, let's say.

Maxim: Do you have any illnesses?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We have been in the Interstellar Union for a long time, so we have already learned to overcome infectious diseases and injuries, including those at birth. But not by ourselves, since we still lack technology, but with the help of biorobots that were provided by the Interstellar Union.

I would also like to thank the representatives of the Interstellar Union, who provided us with many technologies that help us live and develop fully.

(Irina): He shows me special biorobots that can also be underwater. There are also alien underwater bases where they can heal.

Maxim: What is the population of your civilization on the planet?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): A little over 21 billion.

Maxim: Wow! And everyone has enough space, room, life?

Irina: If the planet is larger than the Earth, and if it is covered by ocean except for a few islands, then even if we exclude the pole, where it is cold and uncomfortable, where there is ice and little oxygen, even if we take a more or less warm place, we will see that there is quite a large space there. Moreover, as they have already said, they can be at different depths.

Maxim: Do you have any submarines? How do you move? Maybe you move on these ships?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Only those that belong to the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: Are they somehow adjusted for you? Is there water inside the ship?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, there is special distilled water there, in which a certain amount of oxygen and minerals necessary for us are dissolved. And inside there is even (he is

showing me now) something like spacesuits. And there are capsules, like spacesuits, which can be, in turn, in other spaceships. And so they can travel.

54:52 Manifestation of feelings and emotions on the planet Apsihra. Inhabited planets in the constellation Ursa Major.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you have feelings, emotions like we, Earthlings?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We are intelligent Spirits. Therefore, we have the same feelings and emotions as you, we just express them differently. Not through laughter, crying or anything else, but simply through (Lorgi shows) special differences in the cross-sections of the eyes, the movements of the fins.

Maxim: Do you have a Sun, like we do? And does your planet have satellites, like our Moon?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, we have a star in the constellation Ursa Major. This star is located at a distance of 1260 light years from the Sun.

Maxim: Are there any other habitable planets in the constellation Ursa Major, in the field of your star?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): There are no more habitable planets in our star system. There are only three planets, and ours is the only habitable one. But our planet has two natural satellites, two moons.

Maxim: Two moons?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): They are small, but they are there.

Maxim: Are you familiar with our civilization, our dolphins?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, we study them. Some of our representatives can fly to Earth as researchers, as scientists. But only as part of special expeditions, which happen quite rarely. As I already said, we need special conditions for flights. But nevertheless, we know about your underwater animals, about your underwater life. We study through information from the Interstellar Union.

(Irina): Because they have (he is showing me now) translators who can translate the languages of the Interstellar Union into their language and vice versa.

(Larcy and Lorgi): Because what appears to you as a series of random whistles has its own patterns that this machine, the computer, can recognize.

57:41 Families and relationships between males and females on Apsihra.

Maxim: Are your couples monogamous or polygamous?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): Monogamous.

Maxim: Do you have one pair formed for the entire period of the Spirit's existence?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, we form monogamous couples. And we have very strong families despite the fact that we live in the water. But we often like to be near each other. And we really love tactile contact (he is showing me now). And our love for our husband or wife manifests itself in such a way that there

is no room in our Soul for anyone else.

Maxim: What forms of affection do you use? We have kisses, hugs, when we cuddle up to each other. And what forms of affection do you use?

Irina: He shows me how they swim around each other and touch with these fins, tail and what is under their tail.

Maxim: And what's under their tail?

Irina: They have organs with which they connect for conception.

Maxim: I understand. I won't elaborate further. I know many would elaborate now (laughs).

Irina: They have already shown me so many images, I understand everything.

Maxim: Have they shown you the images yet? Okay, tell me later (laughs).

Guys, ask your questions again. Because I'm going to go to the Q&A Live chat now.

Irina: (reads comments) Here you go: "Do they drink alcohol?" They grow grapes at the bottom! (laughs)

Maxim: Tell me, do you use any substances that alter your consciousness? For pleasure, let's say. Or to get endorphins, additional hormones.

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): No.

Maxim: You don’t use anything?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Clear consciousness and a consistent train of thought are the best conditions for the development of the Spirit, in our understanding.

1:00:13 Interstellar Union bases on Apsihra. Length of day and year on the planet.

Maxim: I read the book of Melchizedek. We had such an interesting incarnate Spirit. And he told us that once our civilization contacted civilizations similar to you. It could have been you, right?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): As I already said, our contacts have been flying in for a long time. They also flew in later. But we just didn't do it that often. Because, again, on the ship we'll fly in, special conditions must be created.

But we can apply to the Interstellar Union (Lorgi shows). We have underwater bases we can sail to. Including a large underwater base of the Burkhadians. True, it is mostly biorobots that live there, but various humanoids who cannot live in water can fly there on special ships that can fly in space and swim underwater at the same time. Land-dwellers, so to speak.

We can sail there, and biorobots will come out, and we can submit an application to them that we want to physically visit some planet. We justify the goal, why, etc. And they will allocate us a special ship.

Maxim: I understand. Do you have hours in a day, do you measure them in hours?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We don't have such a dimension of time, but we feel it inside.

(Irina): That is (he shows me now) they have biological rhythms that they feel.

Maxim: How long does it take for your planet to revolve around your sun according to our earthly time?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): 16 hours.

Maxim: 16 hours. That is, you rotate around the axis quite quickly. And how long around the Sun?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): Almost 32 years.

Maxim: I'm reading "Q&A Live" - we have a chat like that on Telegram. By the way, there's a link under the video. You can join this chat and ask questions.

Irina: (reads questions from the chat) There was already such a question: how do they communicate? They submit applications. In the Interstellar Union there are devices that translate from their language, from their whistles to the languages of the Interstellar Union.

1:02:55 Sexual pleasure on the planet Apsihra.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you enjoy the breeding activity? When you are engaged in the breeding process, do you enjoy

it?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): Do you mean physical? We have special sensations that arise when we connect. And this serves as a sign that we are ready to reproduce. That is, we are ready for the embodiment of the Spirit through us.

These sensations themselves, we believe, are energy. Any sensation is a special form of Spiritual energy. And the fact that we experience it in the physical body only indicates that this energy manifests itself through the body. But then, in the end, this energy gets into the Spiritual world, that is, into the Astral, as you say... We do not separate the Astral and the non-Astral.

Accordingly, we believe that the evoking of these sensations in each other, the physical contact of the reproductive organs with each other, these sensations that are born are a sign to the Spiritual world, a call for the embodiment of the Spirit.

1:04:21 Chakra system of the inhabitants of Apsihra. The possibility of the emergence of an intelligent underwater civilization on Earth.

Maxim: How many chakras do you have? What is the chakra system?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We have four main chakras.

Maxim: What color are they? Or do you have your own colors?

Irina: He shows me yellow, then some greenish-yellow, green and red. At least that's what I see. Some kind of balls that are in their aura.

Maxim: So, you study our earthlings, our habitat, our oceans, dolphins, animals inside the ocean?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, but due to the peculiarities of our bodies, we mainly do this through astral contact. And including through contact not only with people, but also with the plasmoid civilizations of your planet.

Maxim: How many children can you have in your lifetime?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): It depends on what the agreement was between the parents and those who want to incarnate. In general, many things are possible: our reproductive capacity does not decrease with age.

Maxim: So you keep it until the moment you leave the incarnation?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes.

Maxim: Do you also have Spiritual Mentors, Curators?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Of course there is. After all, the Spiritual World is everywhere, in every cubic millimeter of space, regardless of whether it is occupied by an air or water ocean. Or it is generally the cosmic emptiness that seems to you. All the same, there, in any space, everything is permeated by the Spiritual World.

Maxim: (answering a question from the chat) Guys, they now live up to 700 years. Watch the beginning of the broadcast, it says it all.

Next question. What do you think about the civilization of our

dolphins? Is there a chance for them to become intelligent? For intelligent Spirits to incarnate in them?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): There is always a chance, the question is in the micromutations that must occur. And the plasmoids of the Earth, who create the conditions for these micromutations, forming various events in the life of these creatures, should be interested in this first of all.

We talked about this, by the way, with Demeter, who is responsible, as a representative of the plasmoid civilization, for your planet. We asked her a question about the direction of the evolution of underwater creatures. Not necessarily dolphins, but any others that are most suitable for this. About the possibility of the embodiment of an intelligent Spirit. This was somewhere around 150 years ago - such a conversation with Demeter. And she answered us that at present the Earth is intended specifically for a land civilization that occupies the entire biosphere. That is, for you.

Maxim: (reads comments) Some Semchan100 asks: "Maxim, please, a very important question! Is this the civilization that saved our planet from an asteroid, bigger than our planet, in 2014?"

Irina: They don't work with asteroids. They live underwater.

Maxim: That's it. Tell me, please, you study our ocean. Do we have huge sharks in the ocean? We call them megalodons, somewhere in the depths of our ocean, longer than 10 m. Do we have such sharks on the bottom?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): You probably need to talk about this with the civilizations that have underwater bases here. We don't have bases on Earth. We don't have bases in the Solar System at all. We communicate mainly astrally.

It is precisely about these animals and fish that you are talking about that we need to ask whether those who live at the bases and those who explore the ocean through probes have encountered them.

1:09:34 Life outside the ocean and marriage among the inhabitants of Apsihra.

Maxim: Can you stay out of water on land for some time?

Irina: A few minutes. They won't be able to breathe.

Maxim: I understand. As we are under water, they can do it for a few minutes.

Irina: That is, we, people, can drown in water, they can drown in air. (Smiles)

Maxim: Do you have such a concept as marriage? How are unions concluded? In a simple, conditional form, or do you exchange stones or something else?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): For us, this is an internal agreement of the Spiritual Heart, and it is not accompanied by any rituals. We don’t need it.

Maxim: What is the maximum speed, let's say, in kilometers per hour, that you can swim? If our curators help translate, that would be convenient.

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): What is a kilometer? Now. (thoughtful)

(MidgasKaus says): I have also studied this civilization. I want to say that they can swim about as fast as people walk: maybe 5-6 km/h (shows). They don't have such a desire to move quickly. Precisely because they have a large body, and that's the speed they have.

1:11:13 Astral contacts with earthlings and healing by the inhabitants of Apsihra.

Maxim: You study dolphins, you enter into astral contacts with our people. How do you make astral contacts? Who do you contact on our planet astrally?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We have contactees – people who perceive us as Spirits. That is, as beings who come to them from the Spiritual World.

Maxim: Do you show them images of what you look like?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, we show. We even travel with them when they leave the physical body. We travel with them to our planet in the astral body. And there we show images of how we live on this planet in the physical world.

Maxim: Guys, I go to VK specifically to look at the questions, because you say that they are on VK. Now I go there, I find a message about the broadcast. Well, where are the questions? No questions, guys!

(reads) "Does this civilization have any man-made devices, ships, or flying machines?"

Irina: They don't have the devices. There was a question already.

Maxim: That's it, no more questions in VK. Tell me, please, do you have such a concept as healing mantras? Are there healers on your planet? That is, those individuals who are engaged in spiritual healing, physical healing of other individuals? Doctors, spiritual doctors? Is there such a concept or not?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): And we have the concept of spiritual healers. But they only direct the attention of a humanoid who is afflicted with some disease, his awareness so that he remembers that he is the owner of this body. And so that he himself brings it into harmony with his energies. In your opinion, this is a hint - to turn to yourself, to your Higher Self, as you say, that is, to the non-embodied part of the Spirit so that it helps to harmonize in itself those energies that have gone out of balance.

Maxim: Guys, please like! Please ask interesting questions!

What can you tell us, for example, about killer whales on our planet? Do you study them?

Irina: A more specific question is needed. What do you mean, “can you tell me”?

Maxim: Do you study any aquatic creatures besides dolphins?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): No specific types. We just know that they exist.

1:14:42 Levels of Spirits incarnating on Apsihra, the system of punishment on the planet.

Maxim: Do you also incarnate from different levels? That is, from the 1st to the 24th Spiritual?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes.

Maxim: You don’t have any restrictions there either?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes, finally.

Maxim: Are you husband and wife?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): No.

Maxim: Are you colleagues at work?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): We are brother and sister.

Maxim: What do your parents do?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Our parents have already left incarnation.

Maxim: I see. Do you have children?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Yes.

Maxim: What do your children do?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Learning about the world. Learning, studying.

Maxim: Got it. Do you have prisons where you lock up the violent representatives of your civilization?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We don't have prisons. If someone breaks the law, then the representatives of the Interstellar Union deal with it. They have special departments, that is, compartments on the planet of criminals for our race. You could say, their reservoir.

Maxim: What is your body temperature?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We don't know your measures?

Maxim: What color is your blood, or what do you have instead of blood?

Irina: He shows me: some kind of colorless.

Maxim: Something like our lymph?

Irina: Yes, something like that.

1:16:30 Creativity, preparation for death, pets on the planet Apsihra.

Maxim: Are you involved in creative work?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): For lack of materials, of course, physically. We don’t draw anything, we don’t sculpt anything, etc. But in our minds, of course, we can – with intellectual creativity. This concerns various, so to speak, oral traditions: we can tell each other various stories, poems. But again, it will all be in our language – with these signals.

Maxim: Please tell me, after an individual dies, what happens to its body?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Our brain is designed in such a way that a humanoid feels the heart stop, the cessation of cardiovascular activity. That is, he feels his death. And he swims away to those areas of the ocean where he leaves the incarnation. Later... (Lorgi shows Irina some place). This is a certain place on the planet. There are various accumulations of predatory fish, animals, insects, which then feed on his body. And gradually it disintegrates. Only something like a skeleton remains. But from water with minerals it also disintegrates.

Maxim: Do you have any pet fish?

Irina: Where will they keep them?

Maxim: (Laughs) In the same water where they themselves are.

Irina: They don't have pets. They don't have a home.

Maxim: How is that possible? How can you live without a home?!

Irina: Imagine that you swim and swim all your life.

Maxim: Have you had incarnations on our planet?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): We don't know our past lives.

Maxim: Do you go to the Astral?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): Of course, we are in the Astral.

Maxim: In the Astral, can you view your past lives?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We can, if there is such a request to the Higher Self.

Maxim: And you have never once been interested in your past lives?!

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): No.

Maxim: You are not interested in this?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): We are interested in directing energy only to our incarnation. Because our Spirit has singled us out as unique individuals so that we can fully experience it.

Maxim: Interesting. How interesting. And if you were asking earthlings, what question would you ask us?

Irina (Lorgi): As we have already said, we are studying earthlings. And I have already asked you some questions – including those I wanted to ask.

1:19:57 Perception of earthlings by representatives of Apsychra. Understanding of God by the civilization of Apsychra.

Maxim: How do you perceive us in general? What surprises you about us? Are there any moments that you don’t understand?

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi): When we come here in the Astral, we feel your general atmosphere. And what puzzles us is the amount of fear that people emit. You are very afraid. Not you specifically, but the majority of earthlings are afraid of literally everything: the past, the future, their mistakes, the mistakes of other people, God, the devil. That is, certain entities. And you are also afraid of people and at the same time afraid of loneliness. This is strange for us.

The Earth is a very beautiful planet. But when you start flying to it in the Astral, for us it is as if saturated with fear. You have a very active instinct for self-preservation. For what reason does it appear through social fears?

Maxim: Do you have such a concept as cannibalism? That is, can individuals eat each other?

Irina (Larcy and Lorgi): No.

Maxim: Thank you. I'm just wondering if you have something like this on your planet. Tell me, please, when you lose a partner, can you then look for another one?

Irina (Larsi): Generally, it is not forbidden, but it happens very rarely. Because, as I already said, love for one partner does not end with his exit from incarnation, but continues when he finds himself in the Spiritual world. And therefore, such humanoids who want to connect with someone else are very rare.

Maxim: (addressing Lorgi) I have, perhaps, an extreme question for you. Please describe what God is to you?

Irina (Lorgi): God is space. God is energy. (choosing words)

God is all the space in which the space where you live is enclosed, possessing a Spiritual mind and a Spiritual heart filled only with Love. And this space is aware of itself as a separate being. But at the same time, it is aware of itself as everyone who lives in this space.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina: How clear is it to you?

Maxim: I understand absolutely everything that you told me, you explained it to me. (laughs)

Irina: (laughs) You explained it interestingly.

1:23:34 A wish to earthlings from representatives of Apsihra.

Maxim: And, probably, the last question. What would you like to wish for us, earthlings?

Irina (Lorgi): I wish you that the incarnation you have chosen on Earth will lead to the maximum realization of your Divine abilities, possibilities. And to approaching the ocean of Light in which your consciousness lives. And to the realization that all your suffering begins when you begin to separate yourself from the source of Light and Love. Just as a drop of water dries up in the sun, so you begin to feel sad and afraid if you break away from the ocean of Divine Love.

Maxim: Thank you! Dear friends, dear fellow scientists, dear smartest people on this planet who want and can ask questions to extraterrestrial civilizations, spiritual personalities, Spirits! Please come to Voronezh. I will gladly offer you my place. So that you can ask very smart questions. I don't mind,

come!

But guys, most of us are considered schizoterics. Scientists don't want to contact us because they are afraid of losing their reputation. Famous people who are really interested in this topic are also afraid of losing their reputation.

Irina: (reads comments): "Why don't they attack people?" How do you like this question?

Maxim: Excellent question! This is the best question of this broadcast! Why don't they attack? Because they live on another planet, people! (laughs)

Irina (Larsi and Lorgi speak): Why should we attack anyone? You can only attack if you feel inferior. But we are completely harmonious, self-sufficient beings. Therefore, we do not need to affirm our existence, our consciousness in this way.

Maxim: Guys, I am always happy and ready to conduct a broadcast with a very smart person who wants to communicate with any civilization, with any Spirit. And who wants to conduct a live broadcast. Come, I'm waiting for you! I've been shouting and screaming about this for a long time! I'm not a super-mega-educated person. I'm not the super-mega-leader of this project. I just conduct live broadcasts and try to ask your questions during these live broadcasts. If you think your questions are stupid, then I don't know which ones to ask?

Irina: Ah, he clarifies (reads the comments): “Why don’t killer whales attack people?”

Maxim: So, guys, everyone can appear on our channel. I'm waiting for you, please come to Voronezh! As I sit, so will you ask your questions.

Irina: In fact, there were cases. Now he clarified the question: "Why don't killer whales, unlike sharks, attack people?"

(says MidgasKaus): In fact, they, like any other animals, have different cases. And there have been cases of attacks by these animals too. And there have even been attacks by dolphins on people. It's like aggression.

Maxim: I understand. Aggression.

Irina: What killer whales! Even our cows, bulls and goats can attack, although they are domestic animals! They can attack their own owners.

Maxim: Do you know why I focus on, as you say, the negative? Because I want a really smart person to come here every live broadcast, who can ask the right questions.

Irina: (answering a question from the chat) They don't have any technologies, not even primitive ones. They don't have any specific tools, so to speak, that could create these technologies.

Maxim: So thank you all very much! We are currently building again at the Center. We have already built five houses. We have two swimming pools. The third building is being built. We are waiting for you all! We have wonderful programs at our Centers. We invite all esotericists, all energy practitioners to spend time with us at this Center, conduct retreats, seminars.

Soon I will place our Center, which we have built, on the website in its entirety, where we can meet and connect together.

In the meantime, from August 2 to 5, there is a meeting in Ufa. The meeting will be a blast! We are leaving with the entire Health Center. Even Guzel Maliarova is coming with us. So, see you all! Thank you all so much for being with us and for helping our Project develop!

Irina: Thank you all!

July 16, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Maxim Rusan – head of the CASSIOPEIA Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions and astral contacts;

Larsi and Lorgi are representatives of the planet Apsihra, and are researching the problem of contacts with planets in deep space.

Non-interference of aliens in the development of the Earth. Safety of contactees
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nevmeshatelstvo-inoplanetyan-v-razvitie-zemli-bezo

Question: Why did our creators abandon us after the war 12 thousand years ago, we communicated normally?

They did not abandon us. They gave us independence, about one and a half thousand years after the return of earthlings to their homeland, after the war 12 thousand years ago. We were returned to our renewed Earth, and we began to live independently.

About 1.5 thousand years later, there was an attempt to build a starship or spaceship that could fly to the Moon, as to the city of the Gods. The spaceship was built using technologies that people knew before the war. They were passed on by curators.

Since it was built incorrectly, representatives of Burkhad intervened. They told people that before flying into space, you need to develop your civilization, lay the foundation for building similar ships so that you can be equal partners with the Interstellar Union.

In order for the development to happen faster, people were given several different languages, their genetics were slightly changed so that they could live in different parts of the Earth, which had changed climate. And also so that people of different races could learn to interact with each other before joining the Interstellar Union, where there are even more similar and diverse races.

After the settlement of your people on different continents, already divided, gave rise to different languages of tribes and peoples. At that time, open contacts with your representatives continued.

In the period from seven to six thousand years ago, many new people were born on Earth, who for various reasons began to fight among themselves and enter into conflicts over religious, territorial issues, laws of blood feud, etc. This happens at the initial stage of development of many civilizations.

At this stage, your representatives who were in contact with the Burkhadians increasingly sought independent development. There were even proposals for the Burkhad representatives to leave Earth, not to observe or influence your development.

In the Interstellar Union, it was decided to limit its contacts with earthlings to the creation of, for example, religion, various philosophical movements, privately through contactees so that you could go through the cycle of development yourself, which will lead you to moral, spiritual and physical perfection.

Many scientists of the Interstellar Union believed that it was impossible to interfere in the affairs of young races, as this would lead to their degradation, infantilism, and would not allow them to join the Interstellar Union on equal terms.

It was decided to leave bases for observation, for contacts, so that in the event of any cataclysms, it would be possible to intervene, as happened, for example, at the time of the Chernobyl accident, as happened in many cases of battles between earthlings.

Our ships appeared. They were forbidden to interfere in the battle, but the earthlings could see them and disperse. This did not bring a lasting effect. Then the war continued anyway.

In the 20th century, when your governments decided to start a nuclear war that threatened to destroy the entire Earth, they made open contact with representatives of two countries against their will: they were simply taken away. The ship of Tashig and Esler transported them to a lunar base. They were warned that they could lose their power if they did not reconsider their policy and stop launching missiles filled with nuclear warheads towards their opponent. Several such missiles have already been intercepted. There have been no similar incidents since then.

Now official contacts of the MS and the GFS and any other galactic or extragalactic intelligent force of the dense-matter type with your governments can be initiated only with the permission of the Interstellar Union for the purposes that I mentioned earlier.

As for the safety of contactees in the conditions in which the Earth found itself. Recently, a decision was made on physical contact only on special types of ships under electromagnetic protection from the reflection of photons. Anti-photon field. The ship will be invisible.

This happened because you have improved the technology of detecting flying objects, military weapons that are used in air battles. They are becoming faster and more destructive. After the destruction of several hundred of our ships, the Interstellar Union took such a step.

Timecode: 39:55, #274 Live_Experiment with questions.

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

#586 Black magic and its consequences. Rituals, damage, love spells - protection from negative influence.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chyornaya-magiya-i-eyo-posledstviya-ritualy-porcha
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=EAH6K1-wS5o

00:00 Start of video.

00:18 Fragments from the conference.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Those demons who will be nearby can also say to the Angel: "After all, you did something to get to this level, you did what you wanted?" He will say: "Yes. I did what I wanted." "And why is it that you can do what you want, but we can't. How are we any worse than you?"

He has a need to somehow control other people, somehow punish them, somehow remove them from his path, and so on. It is like a big self-conceit and placing himself in the center of the Universe.

An angel, by the way, will never blame even the person who does this. He simply understands that the person lives in his illusions, in his vibrations and is going through his lesson. He will simply sympathize with him.

Always trust God. Your trust in God already protects you.

01:51 Introduction of the meeting participants.

Tatyana: My name is Tatyana. I live in Germany. Why did I want to talk about this topic? Because, you could say, it is a little bit connected, not even a little bit, a lot connected with my work. I am a karmologist, I study people's past lives. I count them. As if I tell people that there is no magic here, there is only science, signs and arithmetic. But at the same time, I see all this. And very often people, unfortunately, turn in the wrong direction. That is, often no one talks to their Soul, no one fulfills their mission, and everything happens to people not as it should, and, of course, they begin to blame others for this. Today I would like to talk about black magic, its application and its, how to say, view from the spiritual side.

Irina: Well, yes, the topic... Hello, Tatyana! The topic is indeed ambiguous. I asked LiShioni to come, who is a specialist in astral interactions, that is, in energies and thought forms. He studies the influence of various egregors, thought forms and their creation. This is directly related to the topic of the conversation. I also asked MidgasKaus to come. As a psychologist, biologist and, perhaps, simply as a wise humanoid, he will also give his answers. He also travels in the Astral consciously and is familiar with many entities, he has experience working in egregors.

We have LiShioni from the planet Shimor, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. They are specialists, scientists of the Interstellar Union and are here in astral bodies in a state of conscious astral travel. They greet.

Tatiana: Thank you! I greet them too.

Irina: And I think they will answer these questions. My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today we have an ambiguous topic: black magic and its consequences. What is it, and where does it lead? So, we listen to the questions.

Tatyana: First question. Before actions are performed, they are performed from some specific intention, that is, the intention to do something, the intention to do something to someone first of all. I would like to talk about intention.

04:52 MidgasKaus on the intention to harm and its reflection on the spiritual plane.

Tatyana: What is happening in general on the spiritual side of this person, if he already has intentions in his head to harm someone, to perform some rituals? It makes no difference what he wants, but the main thing is that he already has intentions.

What is emerging on the spiritual side against this background, I would say on the spiritual side of even his Soul? Your friends know how best to answer what I mean.

Irina (MidgasKaus): So where does the intention to harm come from?

Tatyana: Yes, it all happens from the spiritual side, which already begins to emerge when a person already has this intention, because everything happens with an intention. That is, before the action comes the intention.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Do you call desire intention?

Tatyana: Yes, the desire to go and take revenge on someone, to do, let's say, some love spells. The person has already thought about it, pondered it, but hasn't gone and done it yet.

Irina (MidgasKaus): You see, the psychology of the Interstellar Union considers man as a Spirit, embodied in a body through the life force. In your Russian language there are two words that we use for this - these are Spirit and Soul.

Desires appear in the spiritual heart, both in the incarnate Spirit and in the non-incarnate. For simplicity, we will decide to say that in a person, in the incarnate Spirit, desire appears in the heart of the Soul, because the Soul is the incarnate part of the Spirit. We simply say "in the heart of the Spirit", without separating these concepts. We have our own corresponding language. But here we emphasize that what a person desires, his non-incarnate part, his Higher Self, may not desire at all.

That is, it can act independently, autonomously within fairly large limits, and this is what gives a certain illusion that a person is a structure different from the Higher Self, that these

are two different personalities, that these are two different entities, and so on. But in fact, the Spirit is one, just the incarnating part, the Soul, acquires its personality by blocking the memory of its past incarnations, its past births and life in the Spiritual world. What is desire in this case? In general, what is it? If we analyze this phenomenon, we will see that it appears not only in humans and not only in intelligent life forms.

Desire appears in animal Souls, and in plant Souls, and so on. Desire is generally a quality of the Soul, and if we look at where the desire itself comes from, it is a need of the Soul that is consciously realized by this Soul, that is, accepted for fulfillment. Need, if we are talking about a person, desire is a conscious need of a person.

Tatiana: I see.

Irina (MidgasKaus): But a person is both a physical and a spiritual being. He has a number of physical and spiritual needs. And in order for a person to develop harmoniously, to develop all his sides, that is, to fulfill the task of his incarnation, the task of incarnation is development, it is necessary for him to fulfill both physical and spiritual needs. We are for harmony. As for the desire to harm. Do you think that harming someone is a human need?

Tatyana: It depends on the side. Each person pursues their own goals.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Why might a person need to harm someone? To calm himself. That is, a person begins to generate a desire from his ego, from his embodied part of the Spirit, without taking into account the desires of other people, their feelings and desires and the feelings of his own Higher Self. If he follows the path of the ego, this is called egoism. A

person believes that he has a need to somehow control other people, somehow punish them, somehow remove them from his path, and so on. This is like a great conceit and placing oneself in the center of the Universe. In your opinion, this is a form of pride that forms in the heart of a person like an unhealing ulcer.

Tatiana: Which is bleeding all the time, right?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Pride, pride, arrogance itself is such a specific feeling, and it is this feeling that not only gives birth, but distorts the needs that are already in the heart. Needs pass from the heart together, connecting with feelings. Accordingly, a person's need to be happy, connecting with a negative feeling of pride, resentment, hatred, with negative feelings of pride, hatred together and so on, can even cause the natural desires of the Spirit to come to truth, justice, happiness, passing through these, we call them, energy blocks, leads to the emergence of a desire to deal with an objectionable person, because a person does not manifest his divine desires purely, but through blocks. This is similar to how light enters a room not through clean glass, but through one covered with dirt.

Tatyana: It turns out that distorted information is even going around somewhere, right?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Here we need to understand that a person strives for happiness. For him, happiness, love and harmony are his spiritual needs. But because of the egoistic, because of the negative feelings that are in the heart and form blocks in the aura, plus because of the negative mental attitudes of the egoistic plan, which I have just named, all this together distorts the Divine Light of his desires, his needs, which comes from the heart, and therefore a distorted passion appears in the consciousness, we call it "passionate desire", a certain captivity and obsession with this desire. Because the energy

block itself, which a person has collected in his aura, is charged with negative energy, which was charged with life force, and the block itself adds a certain energy to this desire, and the person forms a negative model of behavior. We call this "sociopathy" or "negative life scenario".

Tatyana: Everything is clear. Second question.

13:49 MidgasKaus about the Soul of a person who performs rituals or orders them.

Tatyana: What happens to the Soul of a person who performs any rituals himself, or he orders another person to perform them, that is, he still acts as either a performer or a customer?

Irina (MidgasKaus): As you know, the desire has already been fulfilled. That is, in any case, the desire itself that came out of a person, if a person has not processed it, has not harmonized it and has not transformed it into Light, has not forgiven this person and has not wanted to reconcile with him, he already lowers his vibrations by this. And if this goes to the physical level, that is, already to the level of an action, then the order to do harm, that the execution to do harm in any case not only lowers the spiritual vibrations of a person, but also reinforces this model of behavior in his mind, he begins to consider this even more the norm, and it will subsequently be more difficult to turn him to the Light, including himself. Because his heart is as if covered by another layer of ice, that is, figuratively speaking, he hardens his heart even more, makes it stony, insensitive to the pain and suffering of another person.

Tatyana: Uh-huh. Irina, I have a question.

15:27 MidgasKaus on the difference between the performer and the customer of black magic.

Tatyana: Is there a difference from the spiritual side between the performer and the customer in black magic? For example, one person does, the other just orders. From the spiritual side, is there a difference in these moments?

Irina (MidgasKaus): The one who performs these actions, the performer is constantly in a state of lowered vibrations, because he has already come to this occupation, he has certain negative attitudes towards people. Not just towards one person or several people, but most often towards the whole world. Very often he himself is already at very low vibrations.

And as for the customer, he can be angry, hate only one person for the reasons I mentioned, and his Soul damage is often less because of this. And what does this mean? It means that it will be easier for him to return to the Light, completely change his behavior and raise his vibrations and his spiritual level.

Tatyana: I see. Next question.

16:50 MidgasKaus about a person who has been cursed.

Tatyana: What happens in the Spiritual world to a person who is cursed, hexed, or put to death, or to finances, to love, or anything. What exactly happens from the spiritual side to a person towards whom these actions are performed?

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is a specific program, one might say, an energy matrix, in which certain ideas and images are embedded. It is charged for a specific person and enters his field through the Astral, that is, beyond the distance. What will happen next depends on many factors. First of all, on how similar in vibrations the person on whom the magical effect was produced is, and the one who produced it. That is, a certain similarity in vibrations will be needed, and secondly: it

matters how much the person is in high vibrations in general, whether he has any of his own blocks and in which chakras or not. Based on this, the result will be different. If a person is pure, lives in the Light of Love and completely trusts God, then he (he shows a huge Light, in which this negative thought form will simply not be noticed, like a fly is not noticeable to the Sun).

Tatiana: I see.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It will just burn (he shows the evaporation).

Tatyana: That is, whether it will physically affect a person's life, everything depends, as you said, on the above. We need to look at what vibrations.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The thing is that a negative thought form has a certain energy charge, that is, a certain energy potential, a certain energy vibration, which can be attached to the aura only in the area of the chakra where the block is located, and also on a similar topic (he shows), there should be a similarity in vibrations.

Tatyana: As you said in other videos, if there is something to cling to, like an anchor, then it starts working, if there is nothing to cling to, the person is clean, then it passes by. This is also you...

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. That is why we constantly remind you that it is necessary to love everyone, forgive everyone, help people, raise your vibrations and fully trust God. That is, to get rid of fears, worries, including about your material well-being, and your life, and the time of death, that is, any fear that a person has can attract such programs.

20:04 Advice to people for protection from black magic.

Tatyana: Irina, what other advice would you give to people so that these programs don’t cling to them, in addition to the above? What would you like to add?

Irina: It is natural to be in constant contact with the Higher Self, in conscious contact. You can ask the Higher Self, firstly, whether a person has negative blocks. If so, in which chakras, what feelings do they consist of, and what needs to be done to completely dissolve them. Secondly, you can ask whether there are necrotic attachments. It happens that a person goes to the world of Souls, that is, to the Spiritual World, and the living person who remains on Earth begins to form an attachment to him because of unresolved relationships with him, either because of melancholy, boredom, or resentment, or guilt, there are many options.

This attachment itself is not a magical effect, but it is capable of depriving a person of energy. A very large percentage of energy can go to the world of non-embodied Spirits, since they are the recipients of energy. After 40 days, they do not have an etheric body, an etheric field, and the etheric energy coming from a person again reminds them of their life, and not only harm to a person's health occurs due to such energy vampirism, one might say, but also karmic responsibility, because if an attachment is formed, the Soul that has already formed, the Spirit to which it has formed, does not have the opportunity to analyze its incarnation or prepare for the next one, because the energy constantly coming to it will remind it of these situations, which will distract it from its path, and karmic responsibility occurs.

Tatiana: Thank you. Next question.

22:24 MidgasKaus on the relationship between mother-in-law

and daughter-in-law.

Tatyana: What can your friends say when, for example, a person has been doing this for a very long time. Let's take a famous situation, I don't want to offend anyone, but in my work I often encounter this: basically mothers-in-law cannot love or accept their son's choice and for a very long time they act in ways that are not always right, they try to harm him somehow so that the relationship with their son does not work out, and, of course, they use black magic. For example, if this happens not for one year, but for several years, what happens then from the spiritual side and in general with the Soul of this person who is doing this? This is the first question. And the second question: how many years, in your opinion, in the opinion of your friends, can actions of this nature occur?

Irina (MidgasKaus): This is a very general question. It needs to be made more specific. What does it mean, how many years can these actions take? There are different cases, and each case is individual. If a person does not come to high vibrations, does not want to follow the path of Spirit, love, he can live like this his whole life. Or he can return to the Light at any moment.

Tatyana: So, in practice, it happens that people do this for many years?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It happens.

Tatyana: How much health they have!

Irina (MidgasKaus): As for the mother-in-law and certain things related to accepting the wife, a lot depends on the relationship between the mother-in-law and the daughter-in-law, a lot depends on how the son himself treats his mother, and what kind of relationship they have, maybe she has grievances against him. That is, here it is necessary to look at their

relationship. And secondly: how a man and a woman behave with each other, what they talk about, and how the husband's mother sees all this plays a very big role. A lot here depends on how much the life principles and habits of these women coincide or do not coincide. They may have different understandings, for example, in raising children, running a household.

Again, a lot depends on the man, since the mother has known her son since birth, and she met his woman relatively recently. Therefore, how exactly this man talks about his wife when he is alone with his mother also plays a role here. What image he builds of her. Perhaps he does not tell his wife everything that he talked about with his mother. Such cases also happen in relationships.

A man needs to understand how he will treat his wife, and if his mother sees that he is happy, she will not have any doubts about it, gradually she will be grateful, but if, of course, she really loves him, and not just talks about it, because they can have different relationships. If she has a grudge, then it may not work. After all, the son could have a grudge against his mother, and the mother against her son even before meeting this woman. They can have a relationship that was very difficult, and all this will be reflected in this family.

Tatyana: I see. You were talking about the fact that you need to forgive people, your ill-wishers, wish them Light, wish them Love. That's all clear. This would be a slightly more specific question.

27:16 MidgasKaus on forgiving an ill-wisher and communicating with him.

Tatyana: Is a person obliged to communicate closely with his ill-wisher, even though he has already forgiven him a thousand

times?

Irina (MidgasKaus): There is no obligation. Communication is always the desire of two, not one person, it is the responsibility of two for the dialogue and the relationships that they build. Here the word "forgiveness" is not even about further communication, but about wishing happiness, love, development and, if necessary, if this particular person suddenly asks for some specific help, and it may not necessarily be material help, not to refuse him because of hostility. This is what is meant here.

Tatiana: I understand.

Irina (MidgasKaus): And this could also be material.

He gives an example: if two friends quarreled and no longer communicate with each other - this is their decision, or rather one strives to communicate, and the second, although she forgave, says that she has completely different interests and simply does not want to waste her incarnation time on this communication. And suddenly she finds out that this already former friend needs help. For example, she fell ill and ended up in the hospital. And the Spirit of love, the quality of love that will be in her heart, will tell her, she will not feel obligated, just the feeling of love itself will tell her, for example, to visit her in the hospital in these difficult circumstances, to offer her help in any form not because she wants or does not want to communicate with her, but to help a person in a difficult moment in life.

Helping a person is a manifestation of love on the physical plane. Why do we help each other at all? Because love is a feeling of unity, and when someone needs help, the one who feels one with him provides it to this person as to himself. We help ourselves, don't we? What do you say?

29:52 MidgasKaus on the role of human Guardian Angels in protecting against negative rituals.

Tatyana: I see. I don't know if your friends can answer this question: how do our Guardian Angels react when some negative rituals are performed on a person?

Irina (MidgasKaus): They feel it and see it in the Astral, they can tell a person to strengthen their Divine protection, because if, as I already said, a person has blocks, the Angel will not be able to protect him, because they will be attracted. Therefore, the Angel can warn through dreams, through certain visions, through thoughts so that he can forgive, pray, do something else positive, so that there is no harm from these actions to the person. By the way, the Angel will never blame even the person who does this.

He simply understands that a person lives in his illusions, in his vibrations and goes through his lesson. He will simply sympathize even with the one who does this, and will not say that “this person is putting a curse on you, do not communicate with him”, the Angel will not condemn. He simply understands that he is in a state of spiritual illness.

A very good example: it is like your friend or relative is sick with the flu, coughing or sneezing all night, and because of this you have trouble sleeping. You are not irritated by the fact that he is sick. You understand that he is not doing it on purpose, but it is an illness. So here too is a spiritual illness.

31:51 On the results of confrontation between people on a spiritual level.

Tatyana: What is the result of this confrontation between people on the spiritual and physical level? Will there be a

karmic denouement? If so, how?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, of course. A person who wants to harm another in any way, even, for example, by slandering, deceiving him, committing some kind of betrayal, hurting him, hitting him physically, there are different methods, not only magical ones, they form negative karma associated with this person. What is karma? It is the result of a person's actions. What is negative karma? What he did not forgive and punishes this person for, this relationship will be his lesson, which he did not go through, and will go through it further in another form, maybe even with other people.

His mentors, the Angels-consultants will lead him to untie his karmic knot before leaving the incarnation. If he does not do this, then the karmic knot will take him to a lower level from which he came, because this will not allow him to fulfill his task. That is, the formation of negative karmic knots is associated with the failure to fulfill his task, and in order to rise higher, if he says: "I want to rise higher", - he will be shown a chain of incarnations, only they will be such in which there will be passing lessons that he did not pass.

Tatyana: Is it possible that in this confrontation one person can leave the incarnation, that is, reach such, I would say, an extreme point?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes, it is possible. An illness may appear or a certain, as you call it, accident may occur, that is, a certain set of circumstances, which will be, for example, caused by the carelessness of this person due to magical influence on the psyche.

That is, for example, an influence was exerted through damage to death, and because of the negative vibrations of a person, this program entered his field and began to influence his body,

and the weakest link, for example, was the brain, there changes begin, which, in the end, affect memory, perception and give rise to inattention, and a person can, for example, go, think about something and get into a catastrophe, and as a result of this, leave the incarnation. And all this will be the responsibility of the person who made this program, because in the karmic matrix of the Soul it is visible because of what he got into this catastrophe or because of what he got sick with this disease.

35:40 MidgasKaus on negative traces in a person’s field.

Tatyana: Irina, does it happen that a lot depends on the person on whom it is done, do certain negative threads of any negative impact remain in the person's field, even if the person tries, as you said, to be closer to high vibrations, not to show negative moments, to smile more, to show true love, and not feigned, as many do. Yes, unfortunately, this is how it is in our world. Not everything is as ideal as we would like. Do negative threads from this negative impact remain in the person's field, all the same, as I would say, a trace?

Irina (MidgasKaus): It is not necessary to have large negative blocks, a person can, for example, be irritated by something, be afraid of something, doubt something or something else, that is, unspoken thoughts and emotions will spin in his field and lower his vibrations, this can provoke the attachment of this program.

Tatyana: Next question. Here we are already approaching the end. I very often observe such moments on the Internet that people even on VKontakte, a developed social network, very often there are esotericists, magicians, as they position themselves, who do, I very often saw such pictures, perform love spells or negative rituals specifically in cemeteries.

37:32 About the Higher Self of a person engaged in magical rituals.

Tatyana: What does the inner self of this magician who is engaged in these rituals do? After all, as far as my logic understands, of course, I always strive for perfection, that if a more advanced, more pumped-up person works with the inner self harmoniously, in the same direction, he listens to it, they listen to each other, no one blocks anyone. I read, sometimes very interestingly and humorously they position themselves as Great magicians. How does their inner self react to this? This is somehow, I think, illogical at the same time.

Irina (MidgasKaus): How the Higher Self reacted to the actions of even Catholic monks who were engaged in the Inquisition and at the same time prayed to God. This is the lesson of a person who, because of his pride, fell into the self-illusion of seduction by his magical power and does not see any obstacles even to somehow controlling the destinies of other people.

What is a love spell? This is a certain impact on a person's consciousness, which in 80 percent of cases is performed not even by the personal energy of the magician himself, but with the help of certain curators - low-vibration plasmoids, non-embodied Spirits from demonic levels, and at the same time, this program does not contain the energy of love, but of sexual passion, that is, the energy of Kundalini is activated through special practices, spells and rituals. In a man who is bewitched, or in a woman, the energy of Kundalini is activated, while the heart center is closed, which can help him recognize the truth, and information about the customer, about the woman who should be the object of Kundalini manifestation for him, is entered into his mental field.

And at the same time he begins to live as a person who... Have you heard of such a thing as passionate love? In any

case, a person begins to strive only for the object of his passion, of course, if he attracted this influence, if he has some negative moments in his field, his blocks, and in this case he constantly has obsessive thoughts and desires associated with this woman. Moreover, he himself cannot recognize this substitution of his love while he is in this state, for him it seems quite natural, especially if a person is not aware and does not understand where these thoughts come from, he will simply follow his true feeling.

But it all ends with his physical and energetic health beginning to deteriorate from the blocking of the heart center and from other magical influences, from excessive focus of Kundalini on sexual energy, that is, it begins to cause a lack of energy in the etheric field, and his Soul, his Higher Self begins to take him out of this state, sending thoughts that this is unnatural behavior, especially if he has already come together for a life together with this woman. Accordingly, he has a contradiction between consciousness and subconsciousness, which he cannot resolve himself, which can lead to the formation of addiction, bad habits and even suicide.

Tatyana: I have noticed in my work that men who have been subjected to love spells, unfortunately, very often drink alcohol.

Irina (MidgasKaus): It happens that the energy of anger and irritation that accumulates in the aura of this man can spill out onto the object.

Tatyana: Well, they kind of defend themselves on a subconscious level?

Irina (MidgasKaus): They have certain blocks to which this love spell has already attached itself, which in fact also strengthens them, and he develops such a psychological dependence on the person, which he himself seeks to get rid of, including by

devaluing this woman and, including, perhaps, by applying physical force, because people are different in their beliefs and upbringing. For some, this will go more quietly, for others, it will not. Someone is ready to lay hands on himself, but not on another. It happens differently. He feels very bad mentally, he really suffers.

But this can be removed through the Higher Self, if a person goes to it, all these magical programs will be removed when the blocks to which they are attached are dissolved, and moreover, there is a special formula to transform any magical program, this is a certain energy released into the field, into a lighter energy and direct it to one's development. But for this it is necessary, naturally, to sincerely say that a person forgives this person, even if he does not know his name, the customer and the performer. One person, two persons - it does not matter, because God knows everyone, and when he forgives sincerely and sends them the Light of Love simply even into a certain space, then it will get to those people who were the culprits of this negative program, this Light will come to them, and whether they accept it or not is, of course, their will, but he will raise his vibrations by this, and all these programs will begin to fall away from him.

44:22 MidgasKaus on the Soul of a magician who intimidates clients.

Tatyana: I see. I also see this on the Internet. You will probably say that I have read too much passion on the Internet. I am a very inquisitive person, yes, I am interested in all this. People who position themselves as magicians, as I call them, for example, very often, when they do work on a love spell or some kind of damage to death - it does not matter what they do, they send people a bill for 100 thousand, 50 thousand rubles, 30 thousand, huge amounts, where, unfortunately, the average level of the population cannot pay it, and, of course, when people do not pay it, they begin to write such words, I

understand that these are only words, but I would still like to ask that “I will cast a spell” or “I will make sure that your relatives have cancer” or something else, they are trying to scare people.

Tatyana: What is happening with the Soul at this moment?

Irina (MidgasKaus): When he says this, what does he use? The psychological law according to which a person who is authoritative for a person can influence his health. That is, he uses the psychological law of authority. When he writes to a person like this, he consciously causes him to fear himself as a powerful person. Accordingly, if a person has accepted this in his field and is really scared, then when further conducting some ritual it can really stick to him. That is, as I already said, they make lower vibrations.

46:03 MidgasKaus on the reaction of the magician's Guardian Angels.

Tatyana: Yes. And how will the Guardian Angels of this magician react? How will they react to all this, that he is doing these things?

Irina (MidgasKaus): They simply dissuade him from this, but they cannot force him to change his behavior. Every Spirit has freedom of choice.

Tatyana: I see. We do what we want, everyone does what they want.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Naturally. Those demons who will be nearby can also say to the Angel: "To get to this level, you did what you wanted, didn't you?" He will say that he did what he wanted. "And why can you do what you want, but we can't?

How are we worse than you in general?" Well, and it seems clear that nothing. It's just a choice.

Tatyana: Yes. And they also write that they don't take the money for themselves. People are indignant that such services are so expensive. They write to them: "This is not for me, I'm paying off the fee."

47:04 About ransom from the spiritual side, fears and protection from damage.

Tatyana: What is a ransom from the spiritual side, and what do they mean by it? Some kind of ransom to the Spirits.

Irina (MidgasKaus): There is such a theory as a teaching in magic that there is a certain ransom from karma, as if from those consequences that violence against a person leads to, because even black magicians understand that they do evil, because it is against God, and many of them understand karmic responsibility very well. They have such a certain teaching that various ransoms can be money, certain sacrifices and so on, they will transfer the guilt, the responsibility of this person to another person or to an animal or even release it into space. In fact, this does not work, because karmic responsibility is formed by the person himself and cannot be transferred to another or to another creature until it is lived by the Soul that gave birth to it.

Tatyana: Yes. That's logical. I have no more questions.

Irina: Thank you for your interesting questions.

Tatiana: Everything was told.

Irina: Yes. Very interesting questions. LiShioni and MidgasKaus thank you.

Dear friends, I thank you for watching this video. I hope you found it interesting and useful. By the way, I get asked a lot of questions on this topic. Now there will be a video answer.

So, dear friends, I love you and ask you not to be afraid of anything. Any fear of black magicians, of witchcraft, of damage increases their influence on fate.

As soon as we do not allow this influence, it will not exist, because our faith creates our reality. Believing in damage, we attract it. Or rather, even not believing in damage, believing in its power for us, we are divine beings, and if we allow something, we let it into our field, so, by the way, atheists and materialists are in a very good position, who simply vehemently deny, and it is impossible to influence them. It must be a very strong magician to invest a certain energy to break through his field, even if it is overflowing with negativity. He simply reflects it with his denial of such things. In his reality, such things do not happen.

Tatiana: He has his own reality.

Irina: Yes, it’s funny to him, he shows laughter, for him these are prejudices, superstitions, like, for example, it’s funny for adults to believe in, I don’t know, the tooth fairy. It happens that…

Tatyana: For many material people... The magician will say: "I'll cast a spell on you," - he'll just twist his head and say: "Are you okay in the head? Get out of here."

Irina (MidgasKaus): Not only will he twirl his temple, but if he

sincerely does not believe in it and does not allow such an impact on himself, he will not have fear, then such a person will already be more protected than a person who thinks that this is possible, and that woman on the trolleybus looked at me the wrong way, I came home from work, there was dirt on my rug. All this is called "fears" that attract this damage. And if an atheist-materialist simply throws out this dirt and forgets about it, then an esoteric idealist can wind up such a thing that even a sorcerer did not think in his head.

Tatyana: I thank your friends for their participation and answers.

Irina (MidgasKaus): So control your mind, always trust God. Your trust in God already protects you even more than the materialist's disbelief in these things.

So, I thank you! Sending you the Light of Love! Until next time!

July 19, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Tatyana is a carmologist;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien civilizations;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the

material world.

MidgasKaus on the concept of lies. Concepts of Spirit and Soul in training
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/midgaskaus-o-ponyatii-lzhi-ponyatiya-duha-i-dushi

Imitation is imitation. Imitation can be for different reasons. A person does not develop his creative potential, which is inherent in everyone, but imitates someone else's. Perhaps this is like learning.

Many people learn to draw by putting a picture on paper and copying it. They are not yet confident in themselves and learn to draw. Sometimes, for the purpose of learning, and sometimes for the egoistic purpose of appropriation. Or with the purpose of adding to the work of another person, in order to gain people's trust in their work. Any form of human lying in society begins, first of all, with lying to oneself.

What is a lie to oneself? What is a lie? A lie is not a complete absence of truth, it is a distortion of it. Truth, true knowledge, true wisdom are distorted by those emotional energy blocks that prevent it from being accepted in the Light of God. Therefore, a person begins to see lies in the world, lies in himself, and reacts with lies. Lies are one of the main reasons for any negative manifestations of intelligent entities. Lies are opposite to truth, as hatred is opposite to love. As soon as lies disappear and truth becomes available to a person, love also becomes available to him, because truth and love are one.

This training in helping oneself and helping others in preventing negative emotional blocks should begin in childhood. On Esler, this is included in the school curriculum. I did not find anything similar on your Earth when I studied the educational standards on your planet, which, although different in many countries, I noticed a striking disregard for the issues of one's own Soul, for the issues of managing one's own body.

And even, as surprising as this is for any intelligent Spirit, for the issues of the Spiritual World.

Our education at school begins with the simplest truths that will be needed for the correct choice of priorities in our society. But children come to school from their families. We also have family education, just like you. Our families are trained in the same schools and our mass media, if we speak in earthly terms, to put knowledge into the consciousness of children of the youngest age. And not just knowledge as a theory, but practical knowledge that they are embodied Spirits who have an eternal House of the Soul.

The basis of emotional stability is the true knowledge of what emotions are, why they manifest, and what determines the vibration of emotions, their quality, their direction to negative and positive, and how the direction can be changed, preserving your rich emotional life. We teach this to small children.

You can also pass this on to your children, each parent individually in the family. This will help your children more successfully establish contacts with their peers. This will help you understand your emotional life. When you explain to your children, you will be able to feel it in practice. This will help your children more fruitfully and productively assimilate educational material. And, most importantly, it will help prepare them for adult life in your society, including family life, work, social life; show them the reality that awaits them after reaching adulthood https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PSGJau7MpuIя. Not to say, but to prepare for it, so that by the age of adulthood they are completely independent people in emotional and intellectual terms.

Timecode: 03:17, #266 Managing emotions. How to get rid of irritation_ An effective technique for working with attitudes.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

March, 2021

#587 Live broadcast with the spirit of Boris Yeltsin. Unexpected revelation.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/pryamoj-ehfir-s-duhom-borisa-elcina-neozhidannoe
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=PSGJau7MpuI

00:00 Start of video.

03:17 Probiotics "Cassiopeia".

04:02 Presentation of conference participants.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello to all. And again I am with you, my name is Rusan Maxim, I am the head of the Cassiopeia Project. Today we have, I would say, a very, very interesting broadcast with the Spirit of Boris Nikolaevich Yeltsin.

You know, I have never read such a number of questions, even when we held conferences with Jesus Christ. I understand that the history of our country interests us very much, and all viewers of our channel are very interested in it. I will say right away that we do not want to disgrace anyone with this video, to refute any information, we just want to hear the voice of the Spirit, which is already in the Spiritual world, and, I think, will try to say everything as it was, because we have a wonderful contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations - Irina Podzorova, who can communicate with Spirits, and with subtle-material civilizations, and with different space civilizations.

When I was preparing for the broadcast, I was very nervous.

Why? Because I have never seen such a number of questions anywhere, in any broadcast. So I am sure that it will be very hot.

Plus, I have five minutes of airtime, and I want to tell you the news of the Project. We agreed that I will not advertise anything else, you can find advertising on our projects, I will only talk about the most interesting news of the Project, which already exists, and will be waiting for you.

The nearest event from the second to the fifth is Ufa, this is training on the first level of contacting. In this first level there will be all the information about what extraterrestrial civilizations are, what the Higher Self is, how to contact your Higher Self, what energies are, space and many, many other interesting things.

This is an off-site training event, which will take place not just with training, but with our masters. This is Nadezhda Viktorovna, the head of our health center, who works at Oberon, she is a contactee with St. Luke, and Alexey, he is also a contactee, plus he is a visceral therapist in three systems of visceral massage. I'll tell you a secret - this man "sees" organs with his hands, knows how to handle these organs and gives you feedback.

Now, what interesting things we have coming up in the near future. And, by the way, to all those who helped chip in for Irishka's gift, thank you very much, very much! We bought the latest equipment to conduct live broadcasts so that they would have high-quality sound, high-quality video, so that nothing would lag, so thank you very much to everyone. Irishka thanked everyone last time, but I see how this new equipment works, and I am very glad that part of the money went to this equipment.

The rest of the funds, at Irina's request, were sent to a charity that we will continue to support. We decided to take a real, active charity and start supporting it. This is the organization "World of Good Hearts." Guys, I will definitely ask our IT specialists to post a link to this organization. This organization really deserves attention, it really helps people in different life situations. That is why today we sent the first tranche of support to this organization, it is located in Borisoglebsk. Therefore, if someone also wants to help a charity that really uses funds for charitable purposes, they can also do this with us. And as the Cassiopeia Project, and as an individual entrepreneur, and as the head of the Project, I will ensure that our organization makes monthly deductions to this charity fund so that these deductions help people.

What other information do we have? We will soon be in St. Petersburg, information about this will appear after the retreat in Ufa, we have already prepared an off-site event. There will be unique training - this is the "Science of Imagery" and astral travel. And plus, accordingly, there will be conferences on contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, there will be conferences to answer your questions and build contact with the Higher Self, as a necessary introduction to the training in the "Science of Imagery" and astral travel with Irina Podzorova and our interstellar friends.

Well, and, accordingly, after St. Petersburg, closer to the New Year, we are going on a sacred tour of Egypt. Wait for information, it will be given after St. Petersburg. Irina and I are going to Egypt together, not for training, but to ride around all the sacred places - the pyramids of Cheops, various caves and anomalous zones. There, Irina will give feedback on all issues related to energy, who oversees this space, how this space was formed, that is, we will reveal the secrets of Egypt. It will be a very interesting tour. Wait for information about this tour soon.

The most important news is that we will have New Year's Eve in our spiritual and physical development health center "Cassiopeia" in the city of Voronezh. The number of places is limited, we can only organize 50 places for now. I hope that if we finish building the third building, there will be more places, all the information can also be found on our resources. All the necessary links are under this video. There is a link to the info-chat "Cassiopeia", be sure to subscribe to have all the information that is happening in the Project and is called the chat "Info-Cassiopeia" in Telegram. We will really look forward to all the closest people of the Project "Cassiopeia" for the New Year in our Center in the city of Voronezh.

I think that many will be surprised, many will be pleased, how we grow and develop, how we upset the Center, so we will wait for you in comfortable conditions with a winter, I think, heated pool. And so, in principle, that's all, I will probably pass the floor for the broadcast, which we organized for our "gold of the party", as I always call her - this is our dear Irina. Irishenka, sit down.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. I hope you can see and hear me well. Good evening to all, greetings to all! My name is Irina Podzorova, I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world. I transmit questions and answers between entities of different worlds, I am a mediator, you could say.

Today, at your numerous requests, we have invited the Spirit who was known in his last incarnation on Earth as Boris Yeltsin. There are indeed many questions for him, and in fact, more questions than there were for Jesus Christ, I confirm this.

We thought, if it is so important for you to talk to him, we decided to invite him. He is here, Boris sends you greetings and thanks for wanting to listen to him.

13:45 Yeltsin's spirit about his spiritual level.

Maxim: Boris Nikolaevich, I welcome you, for me this will also be a very interesting broadcast.

Irina: He says, “Just Boris.”

Maxim: Can I just call you Boris?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Many people accuse me of being too familiar with the Spirits, so I can just call you Boris, right?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): All names, patronymics, titles become meaningless in the world where I find myself.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where are you now? In what world?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I am in the Spiritual World. Shows an image of his place, as he sees it, he has a house. Now I will explain what you showed me. He lives in a small house, which he created with the power of his thoughts. In addition, he is there alone, but other Spirits can come to him with his permission.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what spiritual level are you on now?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): On the fourth.

Maxim: The fourth level is the demon level. Please tell me what kind of atmosphere is there on the fourth level?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): At the fourth level, the Spirit remains one-on-one with its problems and its unresolved tasks in incarnation. That is, it is like being alone with yourself, constantly looking at yourself in the mirror and analyzing what happened. And from this analysis you do not feel satisfaction. This (shows) a feeling like despondency. And externally you can create any image, the main thing is how you feel inside.

Maxim: Tell me, please, at this level, have you met with anyone of those with whom you incarnated on Earth?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

Maxim: Who did you date?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Mikhail Gorbachev came to see me.

Maxim: Is Mikhail Gorbachev on your level?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): No, he came to me from above, I also met with my parents, met with Patriarch Alexy (shows Patriarch Alexy, who died).

Maxim: Is he on your level?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): No, but he came down to me too.

Maxim: Ah, that is, he came.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes (shows his image).

Maxim: Thank God, otherwise I just breathed in such information. I know that Hitler is at your level, haven't you met him there?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): No, I know he is on my level, but we have not met. A level is not just a city or a planet, it is, one might say, a separate collection of separate worlds.

Maxim: Tell me, please, we know that demons visit our planet, sometimes they try to control people. And do you somehow interact with people on our planet?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): I interact with my relatives (shows a woman), but only because they have an attachment to me.

Maxim: And how is the connection expressed?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Offended.

Maxim: And how is the resentment expressed?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): They are offended by me for my actions, for example, for my lack of restraint, rudeness, and for not always fulfilling their wishes.

Maxim: Tell me, please, do you now feel any sense of guilt in general in relation to what you did when you were incarnated on the planet?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes, there is such a thing.

19.10 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on his addiction to alcohol.

Maxim: A very common question that I get from different sides: why did you drink so much, drink alcoholic beverages? What was the reason?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): To improve the nervous system.

Maxim: Was it loose?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, everyone drove me crazy, and I often got angry, felt anger and fear at the same time. This combination of anger and fear really depressed me, tormented me, and when I felt the calming effect of alcohol, and my mood improved from it, I became more self-confident, but at the same time calmer than I was without this potion (shows a lump of negative emotions, this remained in him. He says: "This remained in me" - because he did not get rid of it before the end of the incarnation).

Maxim: Boris Nikolaevich, I will tell you honestly, the broadcast will be very long, and I will have too many questions that are not very good to even listen to. But I would ask you, if possible, to perceive this more or less adequately and answer the questions honestly. Will you be able to do this?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): I have nothing to hide.

20:52 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin about previous incarnations.

Maxim: Nothing to hide, excellent. Tell me, please, how many incarnations have you had in this manvantara?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): 213.

Maxim: Have you been incarnated anywhere else on planet

Earth, besides Yeltsin?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, I incarnated in Boris Yeltsin's body for the third time on Earth. I mean in the third level of density.

Maxim: This is the third time you have incarnated on planet Earth.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes, into a person.

Maxim: And tell me, please, when was the first incarnation and by whom?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I was incarnated during the time of Christ (I understood who it was). Do you know who Varrava is?

Maxim: Varrava?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes, who is known in the Bible as Barrabas.

Maxim: Yes. I became really interested. That is, this first incarnation on Earth was in Barrava, right?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes. That is, into the man who replaced Christ when He was crucified.

Maxim: What do you mean replaced?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): In that incarnation they wanted to crucify me, but they let me go, and instead of me they crucified

Jesus. In Israel.

Maxim: This is really interesting, what does “instead of you” mean, why did they want to crucify you?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Because I robbed and killed people.

Maxim: Ah, so you were supposed to be the third one hanging on the cross?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

Maxim: What information! And to what spiritual level did you go, Varravoy?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I became a true Christian and left on the sixteenth. When I left, I was 58 years old. But if I had left at 28, at the moment when they would have crucified me, I would have left on the third.

Maxim: I understood, just in general - Barrabo, instead of Christ, should have been crucified, it's really interesting. And the second incarnation?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): And the second incarnation on Earth was the previous one before Boris.

Maxim: Yes, in front of Boris, who?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Before Boris, I was incarnated in the early 19th century in Spain as a woman named Mary. She planted and bred flowers, did design and drawing (shows a

beautiful woman Mary). She lived for 42 years and died of a fever. After this exit from incarnation, I ended up on the fifteenth level.

Maxim: I see. And you came to Boris Nikolayevich Yeltsin from the fifteenth level?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

Maxim: And he left for the fourth.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

Maxim: Yes, such very interesting changes. Tell me, please, did you have any other significant incarnations in this manvantara on any planets, maybe as a ruler or someone else?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Between the incarnations of Barrabas and Mary, I was incarnated in one of the layers of the star Vega, at the fourteenth level of density.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, guys, regarding density levels – we recently released an article that contains a clear description of density levels and clusters, and where they are, what they mean, so please find our article, called “Research of Plasmoid Worlds”, where it is clearly described which plasmoid levels correspond to what.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): So I had incarnations on Tashig, Disnit, Burkhad, but that was even earlier.

Maxim: And where were you incarnated 12,000 years ago, when there was a war in our Galaxy?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): At that time I was incarnated on Tumesout as a small child (shows a boy), very small.

Maxim: I understand, thank you, Boris. Tell me, please, who was your Guardian Angel here when you were Boris? Did you have a Guardian Angel?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes, I had a Guardian Angel, whose name was Lavrenty.

Maxim: And was it prescribed when you came here that you would become a big man, the president of the country?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): There was such a possibility, but it was small.

Maxim: And this small probability came true, right?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes, but I had a slightly different task when I was just going to this incarnation.

26:35 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the loss of fingers in childhood.

Maxim: Please tell me, what was the spiritual reason that you lost fingers on your hand as a child, and where did you lose them?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): It was the post-war period, when it was easy to find explosive devices (shows how he and the boys found supplies in the ground, some kind of buried bunker, found something like a grenade). There were weapons and grenades in boxes. We ran away from there so that we

wouldn't be noticed, but we stuffed our pockets with everything we could, and then, secretly from the adults, we examined it all (shows how he turned something in the grenade, as I see this device). He wanted to blow it up and threw it away at the wrong time (shows damage, he also has something with his face, and his hand).

Maxim: So, as a child, you found an ammunition depot, and, accordingly, something exploded there.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

28:08 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin about his levels of incarnation.

Maxim: Our subscribers ask: in this manvantara, what are the highest levels you have reached, and what are the lowest spiritual levels you have fallen to?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): After incarnation at the fourteenth level of density, before incarnation in Mary, I had just reached the eighteenth level.

Maxim: Were there higher levels that you reached?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): No. The eighteenth is the highest.

Maxim: And what was the lowest level it fell to?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): On the second.

Maxim: So you were even on the second level?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

Maxim: Tell me, please, how does the Spirit feel, understanding and remembering all its levels, realizing all this? Let's say, what happened on the second level?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Shows a dark basement in which there are many different creatures, and they constantly attack each other, like some kind of ball.

Maxim: Wow, that's something.

Irina: It's a very aggressive environment there, and the vibrations are very harsh. I would say so.

29:40 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin about the year of his exit from incarnation.

Maxim: We are moving forward, I hope the initial questions have been asked, and I am moving on. Boris, please tell me what year you actually died, because they say that you died in 1996 after a heart operation, and then a double ruled the country, is that true?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): No.

Maxim: So you ruled the country until the end of your days?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): In 2007, I left the incarnation.

Maxim: In 2007, right?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

30:15 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on children's disputes.

Maxim: The question is: why did they encourage the second-grade students to jump out of a second-story window? Was there such a situation?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, there was, but she wasn't the only one, I jumped myself, it was a bet.

Maxim: That is, for a bet.

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes, I jumped myself...

30:36 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the collapse of the USSR.

Maxim: We are approaching the most interesting questions. These are the years 1991 and 1992, the coup and the collapse of the USSR. A direct question, Boris: with what money was the coup carried out to overthrow Gorbachev? How did this happen?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): One more question, please.

Maxim: What money was used to carry out the coup to overthrow Gorbachev?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): What do you mean “overthrow” and why overthrow?

Maxim: What was that?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): And what year was the overthrow? We need to clarify, we need the date of what happened there.

Maxim: Okay, fine.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): When he was overthrown, he himself signed the renunciation of the USSR president. What does "overthrow" mean? Are you saying that I paid him to sign the resignation of his powers, or what?

Maxim: And why do you think he signed the resignation?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Because the USSR ceased to exist.

Maxim: Did the USSR cease to exist under him?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Naturally, first we signed the independence treaty, and only then did he sign the renunciation of his powers.

Maxim: So you first signed the treaty on the independence of the CIS countries.

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes, and this is what the CIS countries wanted.

Maxim: But I know that there was definitely a vote, and the majority, more than 80%, were in favor of leaving the USSR.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, there really was a vote, but then they became disillusioned with this vote, and protest sentiments began to grow in all the republics, people began to

be killed, and the police could not cope - neither in Georgia, nor in Tajikistan, nor in Kazakhstan. People went (shows) with posters "get out, Russians", something like that. And, especially, I'm not even talking about the Baltics - they did not even participate in the vote.

Maxim: That is, first they voted to leave the USSR, and then they started organizing protests in their own countries.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): They were disappointed. Because when they voted to leave the USSR, they expected a different life, but they didn't get it. That is, disappointment, and they were even outraged that they were deceived. Protests began, stones were thrown at Soviet police, all sorts of incendiary mixtures, and so on.

Maxim: In general, what were the goals pursued during the collapse of the USSR? During the fragmentation of the USSR?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): What goals were pursued by me personally?

Maxim: Let's start with your personal goals.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Naturally, for Russia to be independent and stop allocating money to other republics, subsidies, and for it to build its own future in a free democratic and legal country, a legal state, where not some regional committee secretary decides your fate, but you yourself. That was my goal.

Maxim: So, the treaty on the collapse of the USSR was signed in Belovezhskaya Pushcha, am I correct in understanding?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): That it ceases to exist, and a union arises, it is called "independent states". Independent from whom? From each other. They are independent from Moscow, and we, accordingly, are independent from them. This was then celebrated, and now, I believe, it is celebrated, I have not long ago left the incarnation, as Russian Independence Day.

Maxim: Everything is interesting.

Irina: Do you celebrate Independence Day?

Maxim: Yes, so this Independence Day is because we became independent from others.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): From all the republics. We became independent, that is, we went our own way of sovereignty, we became responsible for ourselves and stopped being responsible for someone else, we gave them freedom, and they, in turn, gave us freedom.

Maxim: Interesting. I understand. Tell me, please, what do you really think – was it someone’s plan to break up the USSR, or was it really a necessary, forced measure?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I wouldn't say that it was a necessary measure, but the Union had come to what it had been led to for many decades, perhaps even starting with Brezhnev's death. That is, it was growing (shows) like a lump of problems that the entire government apparatus could not resolve so that the Union would remain. Although we wanted to leave it at the beginning, we were unable to fully provide the same conditions in the market system for other republics. I mean, in terms of their standard of living, which they had under the Soviet Union, they were outraged and wanted to leave.

Maxim: And what kind of problems arose in general, other than providing for these union republics?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Economic problems, there was a very big crisis back in the early eighties, it was just unnoticeable. All of this was contained, but there were already problems then, and with each year they only got worse. And that was the first thing. The second thing was the lack of glasnost, constant violations of people's rights by the KGB, party organs, and so on. That is, people were disenfranchised, and, accordingly, that was also a problem.

37:45 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the events of 1993.

Maxim: Tell me, please, was there a military seizure of power?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): What does this mean?

Maxim: There were showdowns on tanks, and they shot at the Government House.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Ah, you're talking about '93.

Maxim: Yes, I am talking about the 93rd.

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): About Khasbulatov.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): What is the question?

Maxim: What was behind the coup that took place? Why was it

necessary to seize power by military means?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): They wanted to arrest me, as a popularly elected president, and remove me from power because I signed a law that they didn’t like.

Maxim: And what was this law?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): It was a law that decrees of the President have greater force in the Constitution than decrees of parliament, because I wanted to untie my hands and act on the path of transforming our society as a person responsible for the construction of this society, and they decided to put a spoke in my wheel.

Maxim: How interesting it all is. And when we talked to Gorbachev, he said that he had nothing to do with it, and you say, it turns out, that he was for the people. Okay, go on, I have a lot of questions.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I'm not saying that they weren't for the people, or that I'm not for the people. We just had different understandings of what the people needed, let's say that. And that's why I didn't try them for their crimes, although, by the way, they also shot.

It shows them shooting at some crowd standing near the tower. They also opened fire with a grenade launcher.

Maxim: So, from your side, it turns out that you didn’t seize power, but simply fought back your power all together, am I right in understanding?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): How could I seize it if I was already

in power? I was elected President, so who could I seize it from?

Maxim: Okay, thank you, I understood the answer.

Irina: If some person who was not the president decided to remove them, then yes, he would seize power.

40:27 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on relations with the USA.

Maxim: Tell me, please, what were the relations with the United States of America?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Good.

Maxim: Did they participate at all, did they help?

Irina: Shows me Bill Clinton, how they hug.

Maxim: And did Bill Clinton participate in the adoption of laws of our state?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I consulted with him about this, and he gave me advice, and George Bush, who was before. But they did it reluctantly, they didn't want to take responsibility for the laws of another state. But I still asked them about it, as more experienced leaders of democratic states. We didn't have any experience of democracy. That's why I consulted with him.

Maxim: Tell me, please, did the Americans help write the 1993 constitution?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Only as consultants. We consulted with them, they offered us not only the Constitution, but also other laws

(shows), various codes, they showed us their options, specifically legislative ones (as shown in the Duma), and then people voted "for" or "against". That is, the Duma made the decision, I signed it, but they could only be consultants and that's all. We invited them ourselves.

42:03 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the 1991 coup and the events of 1993.

Maxim: Here they write that the coup took place in 1991, and there were tanks on Red Square.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): It was there in '91 too, yes.

Maxim: What kind of coup was that?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): In 1991, it was the State Emergency Committee. It was different. They wanted to overthrow Gorbachev, who was then the President of the USSR, and me, too, as the President of Russia. Against both of us, as I would tell you now, there was a certain grouping, consisting of security forces and the military, like a junta.

Maxim: I understand everything. Tatyana, I am not confusing anything, I am asking the questions that you are asking.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): They wanted to overthrow us.

Maxim: So in 1991 they wanted to overthrow you, and in 1993 you were already defending your presidency, right? Because they wanted to overthrow you too.

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): They didn’t want to overthrow me, they didn’t want to carry out my orders and wanted to announce my resignation.

Maxim: After you took power back into your hands, did they then want

to carry out your orders?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, then I cancelled their trial (shows how they were not tried), although they also committed a crime, including the murder of people, but I pardoned them by a special order, because I understood that they also wanted good for the people.

Maxim: This is what you have, "good for the people" on one side with tanks, on the other side with tanks, putsch. And everyone wanted good, right?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): We simply understood Russia's path differently. You see, when two men argue with each other and it comes to blows, all that can end in is broken faces. But when statesmen who have the right to command the army argue, it may end in something completely different than broken faces.

Maxim: Got it. We're not far from the monkeys. Okay. Let's move on, because there are a huge number of questions, I don't know how long we'll be on this broadcast, but I'll ask all the questions that were sent to me.

Irina: By the way, he responds quite quickly.

Maxim: Yes. We have a chat in Telegram, it's called "Q&A Live". You can ask questions not only here, on YouTube, but also in the Telegram chat.

"Maxim is illiterate." Absolutely illiterate, guys, don't worry.

Irina: I will also ask Boris to answer – he already does this and that – briefly on each question.

45:17 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the collapse of the country's economy.

Maxim: Yes. Good. They ask: were you a member of a Masonic lodge?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): No.

Maxim: That is, he did not participate in Freemasonry.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): No. Not interesting.

Maxim: Is it true that your consultants were employees of the Central Intelligence Agency?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

He was talking about the Americans.

Maxim: So the Americans were consulting, right?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): They advised me, and our Duma, and the Council of Ministers, and the army, and everyone, so that we could move to democratic rails after totalitarian ones.

Maxim: They write: "Either he's a fool or he's lying. The Constitution was written in Washington." Guys, he said that they helped write the Constitution, they proposed their own specific provisions.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): They didn't force you to accept it, they just gave you advice and that's it. And there was no such thing as them directly saying "accept it and that's it."

Maxim: But they say that Bill Clinton laughed at you when you were drunk and dancing on stage. Was that really true?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): If I said what he did when he was drunk.

Better not talk about it.

Maxim: Did he also drink often?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): He was an amateur, but he hid it more carefully than I did. In the society where he lived, the president could be fired. His Parliament could fire him much easier than me, they had such laws, the president for America is all the same as a hired employee.

Maxim: I understand. In general, many of us think that you sold Russia to America. Do you agree with this statement?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): No. What do you mean sold?

Maxim: I have some information that was sent to me, I will read it out, if possible, I just want to hear some comments from you on it. I have a very large amount of this information:

"We have achieved what President Truman intended to do with the atomic bomb, with one major difference: "We have obtained a raw materials appendage" (this was said by the President of the United States Bill Clinton about Russia). That is, President Truman could not have achieved this even with the atomic bomb.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Well, "raw material appendage", if those are his words, I would answer him if he is talking about what raw material - oil? Well, it was the same under Brezhnev - sometimes grain was sold abroad, sometimes oil. And how was it not a raw material appendage then?

Maxim: The total losses from the destruction of the country's economy in 1996 alone were two and a half times greater than the losses in the Great Patriotic War. Is that true?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): This is inflation, meaning the consequences of the economic crisis that occurred as a result of the

transition to a market economy, and everyone foresaw this, including many economic institutions. And without such upheavals it was impossible to get out of the situation in which the Soviet Union was destroyed.

Maxim: Under the guillotine of privatization, on your order, 261 defense enterprises immediately went, the most unique, the best, the elite of the defense industry. Just one of the hundreds of American "predator firms" that flocked in, these are companies such as Nick&C Corporation, bought up shares of the Kursk "Pribor", "Avionics", Tushino Machine-Building Plant. 19 military plants ended up in the hands of Nick&C Corporation alone. Is that so?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I did attract foreign investors. And by the way, at whose instigation? Everyone wanted me to attract foreign investors. And what will they buy, boots from the Ivanovo factory? They don't need them, they make their own.

Maxim: So they bought military defense enterprises?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Invested in stocks and started to make a profit from them. Why did we need so many defense enterprises that the country itself could no longer handle? If they were built in Soviet times, and the lion's share of the budget went there, because of this, ordinary builders, collective farmers, janitors did hard work and walked around their entire lives in two changes of underwear. So you think this state of affairs is normal?

Maxim: I don't know, I haven't thought about that yet. That is, these enterprises only pulled money out of the budget and didn't bring money into the budget, am I right?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): And what can they bring to the budget if it needs a constant infusion of money, raw materials, all sorts of minerals, and so on? I'm not even talking about the working hands, who, by the way, were paid salaries from the state treasury.

Maxim: The country's domestic product has decreased by 28% under

your rule. Russia has never seen such a decline in national production in any other year, not even during the First World War, when production decreased by 25%, nor during the Civil War - by 23%, nor during the Great Patriotic War - by 21%. 28 percent!

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Here (he shows), you see, so, at the expense of what did this production in the Soviet Union survive, which fell by 28%? At the expense of the fact that there was a planned economy, there were certain state enterprises that paid money, a certain salary, and were dependent on state subsidies from the state treasury. And as soon as they were privatized, and people saw that they too could become owners and could become entrepreneurs, a large percentage of them simply went into trade and into people serving the trade sector, for example, banks, security companies, insurance agencies, and so on. And, of course, why should he grind some parts at a factory for 200 rubles if he can become an entrepreneur and trade them? I won't force him to do it if he doesn't want to.

52:50 The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin on privatization.

Maxim: Okay, fine, let's move on. Such fundamental industries as mechanical engineering, electricity production, water, river, and air transport, communications facilities ended up in the private hands of foreign companies and criminal structures; more than 90% of shares in non-ferrous metallurgy enterprises now belonged to Western companies. Why was this done?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Why didn't people buy them with their investment shares that were issued? Why did they allow foreign investors to buy them all? There were free trades. Why didn't people come and invest their investment shares in these shares?

Maxim: Because, probably, people simply didn’t have money, and they sold it?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): How could there not have been money? Each person was given a document stating that all the property of state enterprises was valued at almost 150 trillion rubles, and they

were given to each person (shows the paper), and the value of this paper was 10,000 rubles. That is, these trillions of rubles of valued state property were divided among 140 million people. How else?

Maxim: Do you want to say that it was for trillions of rubles, and all these trillions of rubles then went into the budget?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): How did they come into the budget if we made every person the owner of this share.

Maxim: So, each person with this voucher, so to speak, had to use it as he saw fit?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Of course. Why did we create this law in the first place?

Maxim: It turned out that those who had money simply bought up these vouchers, and with these vouchers they acquired a share of the enterprises, is that how it works?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): You want to say that the voucher itself was paid for, yes, it cost 25 rubles, and that was just for its registration, but there were 10,000 invested there, from all the enterprises of the Soviet Union, in which a Soviet person, from infancy to old age, could acquire. They were given to everyone, why didn't you go and invest, like these Western investors, in these defense enterprises, as you said, minerals, transport?

Maxim: But where can our people get such money for this?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): They weren’t accepted for money.

Maxim: Not for money, yes, it turns out they had to unite into structures.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Why?

Maxim: How could they use their voucher, hand it in?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): You could simply leave Moscow and St. Petersburg. Go to those regions where this or that company sold its shares cheaper for people. If, for example, 50 (shows), I don't remember exactly how, but I'll say approximately - 40, 50 Gazprom shares in Moscow cost these 10,000 rubles, you could buy them. But you could go, for example (shows), to the Orenburg region and buy them there for 10 times more. Why didn't you go and buy them? And the government is again to blame.

Maxim: From the sale of the largest Russian enterprises, the value of which at the minimum price exceeded a trillion dollars, the treasury received seven billion 200 million dollars.

Irina: He says that he already said that it was decided to distribute all this property among the residents with these vouchers.

Maxim: And, accordingly, everyone sold these vouchers as they wanted, right?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): My mother-in-law told me that her friend, some Stepan, went and simply sold his voucher for two bottles of vodka. Should I stop him? He simply drank it away. So he could have drunk away his house, too, maybe I should let him live in my apartment then? I can let him in, but he'll drink away all my property. That's the kind of person he is.

Of course, I understand that there were people who did not understand what to do with them, but they could have consulted with lawyers, with economists and thought carefully about where to invest that share of the property that the government allocated to them as former residents of the Soviet Union, who invested their labor in the creation of these state enterprises. And this voucher was compensation for those deposits that were destroyed by inflation in 1992. This same state paid off its citizens with its property.

59:05 The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin on lending by foreign banks.

Maxim: Okay, fine. There was a consortium of commercial banks that issued a loan of 250 million dollars to the Government of the Russian Federation, receiving oil, gas, and the largest super-profitable enterprises as collateral. But before the banks issued the loan to the state, the Ministry of Finance placed almost the same amount of so-called free currency funds of the federal budget in these banks.

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): So these funds were from foreign banks.

Maxim: So it turns out that foreign banks provided loans to our state, and in return took on obligations for oil, gas and everything else?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Well, not obligations, because when foreign countries financed our treasury, the order of return of this debt was signed. In fact, I know that my successor has already returned a lot.

Maxim: It turns out that the banks were lending to the state with state money. It wasn't so much foreign money, it turns out, it was federal money that was in the government's accounts, with the same money, it turns out.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): There simply wasn't enough money collected from the treasury to support the social structure: salaries, pensions, health care, even for road construction. And additional money was needed, so they borrowed it.

Maxim: It turns out that oil companies, gas companies, and major deposits were given as collateral. Although the federal budget draft did not include the redemption of collateral.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): But then they returned it later, when the state treasury began to receive tax profits, and the price of oil abroad began to rise again, everything went to the treasury. Even if a private company sold oil, it paid taxes, and all of this replenished the treasury, and therefore these debts were gradually paid off.

1:01:35 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on privatization and the closure of military bases.

Maxim: According to the conclusion of the Accounts Chamber, privatization contributed to the establishment of control by foreign persons over strategically important economically significant enterprises of the defense industry.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Important to whom? Why weren't they important at the time when they were sold at such a low price, as you claim? Those who were important to them would have gone and bought them.

Maxim: Who could buy them in the country where all this was happening? People didn't have money. People didn't have money for food, people didn't have money for housing, who could buy what the state was selling?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Wait. How come there was no money? The thing is (shows) people sold and transported abroad those goods that needed to be sold in Russia, and they got rich from this. They had money.

Maxim: I understand. And what about the military bases in Vietnam's Cam Ranh Bay in the Indian Ocean, the Persian Gulf, the naval bases in Tartus in Syria? All of this was closed and given away.

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Why do we need to support all these socialist governments, which even in their own countries no one could really stand?

Maxim: So these bases were closed only because neither we nor they needed to maintain them?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Why should we maintain bases in a foreign country, spend our state's money, the money that our treasury collected? Why should we maintain all these bases, feed some puppet governments that will bring communism that we ourselves were unable

to build?

1:03:43 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the sale of state assets.

Maxim: Okay. Over the course of a year, $30 billion worth of state assets in the electric power industry were sold. What portion of these thirty billion went to the state budget? I'll answer for you - zero. Why?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Why zero? There were certain percentages from sales as taxes. And the Ministry of Finance was in charge of these receipts (shows). When some enterprise was privatized, it was often privatized for free. That is, people did not pay anything for the privatization, here the cost of the enterprises themselves was simply calculated. But no one set any cost for them. Why? Because we were interested in transferring everything to people as private property, and not selling it, so that they would already begin free market relations and build a democratic state on this basis. But they still paid some tax for this privatization, but it was small.

1:05:17 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the sale of uranium to the USA and the export of gold abroad.

Maxim: Okay, let's put the cherry on the cake, the cherry on top - what can you say about this? Just two seconds.

There was a sale to the United States of 500 tons of weapons-grade uranium for 12 billion dollars. Although the price of weapons-grade uranium on the black market was 60 billion dollars per ton. That is, 500 tons for 60 billion per ton were sold for 12 billion. Why?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): When you decide to sell something and want it to be bought from you, and you don't need this object, but you need money for it, naturally, you will start to lower the price compared to your competitors. This is the basis of the market. What's so special about that?

Maxim: Wait, please, wait. So you're saying that these 500 tons of weapons-grade uranium couldn't have been sold to other countries for

a higher price?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): No, no one else bought them except them. That's exactly the amount.

Maxim: Why not sell one ton? Why did you have to sell 500 tons?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Because this money was needed quickly, that's the first reason, and the second reason is that these 500 tons didn't solve anything for us. What were they needed for? By the way, they were extracted specifically for sale. If you knew how much oil, gas, and other minerals were sold, for example, it was much more than uranium.

If you knew that practically the entire apparatus of Gorbachev, Rutskoi and so on transported boxes of gold on Aeroflot planes, which was stored in the basements (shows) of our Central Bank, and transported it all abroad and sold it to jewelers. Do you know that in general, between 1987 and 1993, these "selfless communists" took out about 2,000 tons of gold. Now calculate how much 500 tons of uranium and 2,000 tons of gold cost. Or do you want to tell me what it is?

Maxim: I know that 1,000 tons of Russian gold from 1994 to 1995 were exported to banks in England, Latin America, Australia, and Romania. Is that true?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, but they made it out as if they were buying grain. Yes, they bought grain, gave orders, secretly of course, to their tamed regional committees, so that they, for example, delayed harvesting the fields for a few days, and it all rotted. So you think this is normal practice? And then they made it out that "we are buying, we have nothing to eat, the people are rebelling, Moscow is starving, it's almost a war", let's buy it with our gold. Not with money, because Soviet money is not quoted anywhere, but with gold.

Maxim: But wasn’t it like that? Weren’t products bought for gold?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Two packages of soap and three packages

of toilet paper? And why did people, speculators, buy up their own in 1987 and export it to Turkey in whole sacks? Because they needed to get rich. So who opened the gates for foreign trade? Did I open them? This was 1987. Who was I in 1987, what power did I really have?

1:09:23 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the transfer of territories to the West and China.

Maxim: Okay, let's move on. Another "cherry on the cake". You gave the US 200 Russian miles of economic zone, 7.7 thousand square kilometers of water surface and 46.3 thousand square kilometers of continental shelf.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Where is it? Name it.

Maxim: I can't name it, there's just information here. I ask you to comment.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): There was no such thing. I think you are confusing me with Shevardnadze again. It was America, we have only one sea border. You just said about America.

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): We have a maritime border with America. Do you know where it is?

Maxim: Where?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): What sea does it pass through, for example? Well, there is the Chukotka Peninsula and (shows) the Bering Strait, it passes into the Sea of Okhotsk. And it is precisely about this continental shelf and this sea territory that you are talking about, that it was given to America?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I didn't sign it, it was before the collapse of the USSR and before I came to power, Gorbachev and Shevardnadze decided such issues. And, by the way, I asked him this question too. While he was still alive. And he told me that he did it in order to sign an agreement with the American president on rapprochement between the USSR and the Russian Federation (USA - editor's note). That is, he made concessions to them, because this made America make concessions in other ways. For example, it signed (shows) an agreement that softened its policy towards the Soviet Union.

Maxim: Okay, but the 86 thousand square kilometers of Russian territory in the economic zone of the Barents Sea that was given to Norway – that’s not about you either?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): In my presence.

Maxim: Why was this done?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): It wasn't me who decided this, it was (shows) the consuls who decided, and they decided that Norway has a legitimate claim to these territories, some documents were shown.

Maxim: And did China receive Tarabarov Island and part of Bolshoy Ussuriysky Island in the Amur River bed?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Documents were also shown that showed that the Soviet Union did not quite legally own these lands. That is, it was returned (shows some papers).

Maxim: So it’s possible to show some papers and get back some parts of the territory?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): These were not just some papers, these were precisely those proving that they had the right to this territory. Yes, that was the case.

Maxim: And who did you consult with, you and who was nearby, when you handed over this territory back?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): With the Ministry of Foreign Affairs (shows several people consulting with each other). They say that the claims of these countries have a basis, and agree to them. That's the first thing. Of course, we could have ignored all this and said again, "No, this is ours, we won't give it up," but we took such steps to show the world that we are open to cooperation.

Maxim: For the distribution of territories?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): What do you mean "for distributing territories"? I'll say it again, they took this island. They didn't say, "Give us this territory, behind this island, for example." That was the argument. For example, now, Finland didn't come, the representatives of Finland didn't say, "Give us St. Petersburg, because this city is on lands that used to belong to our king." Although that's true. But they didn't come because there was a certain agreement, there were international treaties, according to which St. Petersburg belonged specifically to Russia. Although there was a time when these lands actually belonged to Sweden. They didn't come and say, "Since this belonged to Sweden, give us this city now." In that case, we can go to Warsaw, for example, and also say, "Here are the documents according to which Warsaw belongs to the Russian Empire, and therefore to the Russian Federation as the successor." That's not how things are done, it's all a matter of certain international treaties.

1:15:37 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the spiritual reason for the collapse of the USSR.

Maxim: Tell me, please, now, being in the Spiritual World at the fourth level, what do you think was the spiritual reason for the collapse of the USSR?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): The spiritual reason for the collapse of the USSR is the ignorance and selfishness of the people, and that is why each time such rulers came who pushed the country into the abyss.

The ignorance and egoism of the people consisted of the following. I will tell you now as a wise man. Why does everyone praise the Soviet Union? They praise it because there were high salaries, high pensions, but at the same time everything in the stores was cheap. That is, there was a good life, free medicine, free education, and at the same time everything was high-quality, everything was cheap, and a person could live well on his salary.

But I'll ask you this question now: if the salaries in the cities were high, and then, accordingly, the workers in the cities had high pensions, who worked in different specialties. All the products were cheap, they could buy a lot of, for example, food products with their salaries, but they didn't produce them themselves. If these products could be bought in large quantities for this money, it meant that the products themselves, compared to the ruble, did not have such a high price. Do you understand what I'm talking about?

Maxim: I understand.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): And what did that mean? That means either the producers of these products should have received even more, right? But they received several times less than the city dwellers. Why did that happen? Because the state needed to keep prices low. And the state kept prices low at the cost of humiliating the peasantry. And that's called "ignorance," "egoism," "slave system," only covered up with high-flown words. And that's why it all collapsed. In the end, people saw that they worked a lot, they fed the cities, but earned little. In some cases, they even worked for "sticks" in a notebook.

1:18:46 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on his achievements.

Maxim: What do you think was the most significant achievement during your presidency?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I believe that my entire presidency was significant in that I was able to turn the country from a socialist and especially a totalitarian model of society to a democratic, open and

market system. It was not that easy, but the reforms and changes that I undertook allowed us to save the country from disintegrating into separate regions, independent of each other, and to prepare it for the economic growth that occurred after I left the presidency. All the economic growth that my successor and his government achieved occurred on the basis, the foundation of the structure that we built. Although there was a danger that not only the Soviet Union would disintegrate in 1991, but also that many regions would leave Russia.

1:20:19 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the predictions of collapse after the collapse of the USSR.

Maxim: This is precisely a question about the autonomous "Ural Republic". You initially supported making it an autonomous republic, but then abandoned the idea, removing Eduard Rossel from office for exceeding his authority. That is, you initially wanted it, but then changed your mind. How did that happen?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): You could say they convinced me (shows two men as advisers - Sasha and Zhora), and they convinced me that if sovereignty were to be given to separate regions or some separate territory, then all this would lead to me remaining in Moscow to rule the Moscow Republic.

Maxim: I see. Tell me, please, did you know about the plan by the United States of America to divide the old Soviet Union into autonomous regions?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): You see, the thing is, in the United States of America, naturally, the situation in the Soviet Union was studied, and various situations were predicted, connected with what would happen after the collapse of the USSR. It wasn't even that there was a plan, it was, rather, how can I put it, a political assumption. Do you know what a political analyst is?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): This is a political analysis of what will

happen in the event of the collapse of the Soviet Union. We also had political analysts who calculated different situations. But, indeed, there were such assumptions that everything could go down the path of Russia's collapse. But our country did not go down this path.

1:22:31 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin about the Kuril Islands.

Maxim: Thank you. Tell me, please, when you were flying to Japan in 1992, you wanted to hand over several Kuril Islands to Japan, what made you change your mind?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, indeed, I wanted to convey. Why? I thought that they were not as important for Russia as they were for Japan, Japan is an island state, there is very little land there, and they fight for every little piece. And I understood perfectly well that such a gesture would be perceived as a sign of friendship with our country. And, of course, I hoped that after this step the Japanese government would also meet us halfway, provide investments and create joint companies with our businessmen.

Maxim: Yes, they were already ready to transfer 100 billion dollars.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): And it will provide jobs. But (shows) they talked me out of it, that is, they scared me that the people would overthrow me.

Maxim: Was Rogozin really a powerful psychic operator, and is it true that he said: “As soon as Yeltsin hands over the islands to Japan, China will immediately make claims to Russia on its disputed territories, and an armed conflict could begin?”

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): It wasn't him who told me that (shows Viktor Chernomyrdin, do you know him?)

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Viktor Chernomyrdin told me this, but he

said something slightly different: if I hand over the islands, then I will be accused of selling out Russian territory and therefore being a traitor. He said: "Even your army will be against you. And you won't be able to do anything." I asked: "How do you know?" - and he said: "I know about the mood among the top generals and among the security forces."

Maxim: So you were already flying on a plane to hand over the Kuril Islands, so you changed your mind right on the plane, or something?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I was actually flying to the negotiations, but during the flight I was thinking about this conversation with Viktor Chernomyrdin, weighing everything and hesitating until the negotiations themselves. That is, nothing had been decided yet, but here are the hesitations (shows). Then I finally refused.

1:25:35 The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin on Boris Nemtsov and the Chechen War.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when you took Boris Nemtsov from Nizhny Novgorod to Moscow, did you see him as your successor or something else?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): No, he was too harsh and rude for a successor, despite the fact that he was always very active, I understood that he had no place as president, because he was very emotionally unrestrained. He could not restrain himself and could do bad things for our country.

Maxim: Got it. Boris, please tell me, why did you entrust the negotiations to Prime Minister Chernomyrdin when Chechen fighters attacked Budyonnovsk?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Not only him, there was a whole apparatus (shows) of combat generals, for example, Alexander Lebed was there, do you know him? He was there too, and, by the way, I didn't want to go to the negotiations, it's just that people are already coming out with posters: "No to war!" In principle, I listened to the voice of the people.

Although even the American Bill Clinton even wanted to support me in this war.

Maxim: And why didn’t you support it?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): He said: "Ask me for help whenever you want." But people started going out to the squares with posters (shows) saying that there should be no war. I stopped it, one might say, half a step away from victory. I was accused of many Russian people dying. There were also articles in the press showing some not very pleasant actions by Russian soldiers, such as attacks on villages with women and children. You probably saw that.

Maxim: I read the comments and I don’t understand, do people not hear anything at all?

Irina: What happened?

Maxim: There are such comments.

Irina: I just don’t see them.

Maxim: "To hell with him." And, guys, don't you really want to find out the reason, what happened? In general...

Irina: What do they write there?

Maxim: Oh well, I think those who watch this video will read the comments, because the chat will be recorded.

Irina: What kind of question is that?

1:28:33 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the 1996 elections.

Maxim: We touched on Lebed. Was he killed?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): I think so.

Maxim: What do you mean, “I think”?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I think he was "ordered". But he will probably tell about it himself, because I can only guess, I have not met him.

Maxim: Please tell me, who and how helped you win the Russian elections in 1996? According to the security service, you spent about one billion US dollars on the entire company, circumventing the current legislation. Is this true?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Businessmen helped me, for example, some Vladimirs (shows), some Gusinsky.

Maxim: There was one.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Poltoranin, Deripaska (I don't know who that is) and Berezovsky.

Maxim: They sponsored this whole event?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, they told me. We gathered about ten people (shows the meeting), they gathered and talked (now I will translate into literary language).

Maxim: What do you have there, unliterary swearing?

Irina: What they told him.

Maxim: Okay, in general, literary.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): They said: "It's the end of your political career, because very few people really support you." I said: "I don't want to myself" (shows that he himself didn't want to run for a term in '96).

Maxim: You didn’t want to go yourself?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes. They said: "Then it will be Zyuganov." In general, they said that if I don't go, then Zyuganov will come with his apparatus and return everything back, and that means nationalization of the enterprises privatized with such difficulty.

Maxim: I understand. And tell me, were there any falsifications?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): What a strange question. I didn't count. I was just accepting congratulations.

1:31:57 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin about the Ipatiev House.

Maxim: I heard you. I understand. Tell me, please, you ordered the demolition of the house in which the Bolsheviks shot the family of Nicholas II. For what reasons was that?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): At that time, I thought that it was a negative memory of the event that had happened. This is the house where such evil was committed, a crime of the communist regime. As a sign of protest (shows a protest). The Tsar, who had already abdicated the throne, with his children - with his girlfriends, with his minor son - were brutally murdered in secret from the people. They became, as it were, sacred victims of the communist regime. And as a sign of protest, so that there would be no reminder of this (shows).

1:33:15 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on the tasks of incarnation and contacts with the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: I understand. Now, two seconds. Tell me, please, why are you

then on the fourth level, if everything is going so well for you?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I didn't complete the task and accumulated a lot of negative feelings, negative emotions. I didn't complete my tasks, I had other tasks.

Maxim: What were your tasks?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): I had the task of studying healing, esotericism, I was interested in esoteric things, I even talked with contactees (shows), but I myself did not do this.

Maxim: Did you believe in aliens?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): I knew that there was an Interstellar Union, and I was given information from the secret service.

Maxim: Did you know that the Interstellar Union exists?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Of course. I read it.

Maxim: Were you at the contacts yourself?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin’s Spirit): No, I wasn’t at the contacts, I didn’t need it, but they gave me the documents where the contacts were recorded.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when they transfer documents, do they really not transfer these contacts, the people who are in contact?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): There were lists of people, data on these contacts, I looked through it all. There was an analysis of what this contact could bring for the Russian Federation, the continuation of these contacts, what civilizations there are. There were not very friendly remarks regarding civilizations.

Maxim: What kind of unfriendly remarks, what kind of character?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Under the guise of moral values, alien civilizations want to establish their dictatorship here.

Maxim: I understand, these are the conditions that need to be met to join the Interstellar Union. I understand what you're talking about. Yes, guys, if you want to see what it is, we have a video "Conditions for joining the Interstellar Union", you read it and you'll understand why he said that. By the way, I understand you, yes.

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): I know about these conditions.

1:35:27 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin about Vanga’s prediction.

Maxim: Yes, I understand. I know that Vanga wanted to see you personally, but you didn't go to her, but sent someone on your behalf. What did Vanga tell you?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): She gave it to me (shows), as a warning, precisely about the fact that there would be an attempt on my life. I believed it, and on those days (shows) that she named, I did not appear in those places that were dangerous.

1:36:18 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin about his successor.

Maxim: This is a very serious question: how did you find a successor, who recommended a successor to you for the position of president?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): You know, many people recommended someone to me, but I made the decision myself.

Maxim: What were the reasons for making such a decision?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I looked closely at this man, studied his

biography and the personal file that was opened on him, his service record. You probably know that the security agencies keep personal files?

Maxim: Yes, I know.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I ordered it to be brought to me, studied it, then talked to him several times, asked him various questions: about our state, about our state system, to which other people somehow did not find an answer or found vague answers. But he always gave very clear and precise answers, and I gave him the task (shows) at the post where he was, to prepare a certain draft law, to give his analysis of a particular situation, and I was very surprised by his brevity and precision.

I thought for a long time about who could be my successor, and I thought that it should be a young man who is not from the old party apparatus, as I was. And at the same time strong, strong-willed, self-confident, smart, well versed in jurisprudence, economics and market relations. And also who is a good diplomat - he traveled with me (he shows some joint trips abroad). I saw how he communicates with foreign colleagues. And this also influenced my choice.

I thought that he was the one who deserved to take the place of the president. I asked him about it first: "Do you want to be president?" He even refused. Not that he refused, he said: "I don't want to, I'm not ready for this post." It was in 1999, in the summer, in my office. And the fact that he said "I don't want to" was the last straw for appointing him, because he wasn't eager for power, he didn't rub his hands in glee in an impulse to rule and change the country the way he wanted.

Maxim: Very interesting. I heard you.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): But then I called him again, asked him to think about it, and said that there were no other candidates. And he said, "Well, what a hard fate you're preparing for me!" That's how he took it. And I said, "What can we do if there's no one else." And then he agreed.

Maxim: It's really interesting, really. Do you think he's up to the task?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): This was before the moment I left the incarnation?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): In general, yes, but there were some rough spots, connected, so to speak, with his past in the security forces – he was used to solving problems by bans. And I personally told him about this. These are the kind of rough spots that, in my opinion, did not affect Russia's general path. Although I was somewhat wary of the "tightening of the screws", so to speak.

Maxim: I understand. I even understand what you're talking about. The security forces have this.

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): For example, the gradual taking away of freedom from the press, as well as the tightening of laws in relation to freedom of speech, freedom of opinion and other matters.

Maxim: It’s okay, this happens in all states, in all countries.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I didn't have that.

Maxim: Please tell me, after the exhumation procedure, were the missing remains of the last member of the Romanov royal family found?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): No (he has no information).

Maxim: Ah, you have no information at all on this information?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): Yes.

1:42:39 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin about advisers and their contacts.

Maxim: Apart from members of your family, has anyone from your circle been the most useful advisor to you as head of state, to Russia and to the world as a whole?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): For example, the same Zhora Rogozin advised me a lot, he is a contactee, in your words “contactee”, and this is a wise person who can advise even down to where to sleep and what to eat so that there is no energetic damage.

Maxim: Weren’t you really interested in communicating with extraterrestrial civilizations?

Irina (The Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): I was interested, but they didn’t fly to see me.

Maxim: And through Zhora, let's say, to communicate. Did you communicate through Zhora?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): No, he didn't suggest that he would directly communicate with aliens for me. I just knew that he was in contact, but I didn't specify with whom, and I simply asked him for advice, for opinions that were important to me. And in general, I wasn't so interested in contact with aliens through an intermediary. I understand that the intermediary will still bring something of his own. If I was interested in contact, it was only face to face.

1:44:06 The spirit of Boris Yeltsin on his presidency.

Maxim: Interesting. Please tell me how your children are doing in life? Is it true that your daughter was an advisor to your government?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): Yes, but she wanted it herself. I think they've settled down quite well and are living happily.

Maxim: How do you assess your role in the history of Russia and the influence of your rule on the current political situation in the country?

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): My assessment, dear friends, I will repeat myself, is that, unfortunately, I have not fulfilled all your wishes and have not fulfilled everything that I promised. I was unable to fulfill much of what I promised and was unable to make you completely happy and our country prosperous. I was somewhat naive in relation to, how to say, the degree of penetration of the psychology of a person who is not a creator, but a parasite. The degree of penetration of this psychology into the consciousness of Soviet people. It will take several more generations in our country for this parasitic consciousness to emerge from new generations, because in capitalist countries people are accustomed to not relying on the state, not relying on a strong tsar, they are accustomed to being responsible for their own lives from childhood. They are more resilient and can be responsible for themselves, for example, not only for their state, but also for the place where they live.

For as long as I've been in America (shows), if they see some violation of the law, they immediately report it to certain authorities, they don't just pass by. If they see some garbage dump somewhere in nature, people will clean it up, they will improve this area and won't add new garbage to it, because "that's what everyone does."

Maxim: By the way, they are conveying gratitude to you for Vladimir Vladimirovich, for the fact that you chose him.

Irina (Boris Yeltsin's Spirit): I am also turning to you and asking your forgiveness for not fulfilling all my dreams and not fulfilling all my wishes and all the promises I made. I did not do this because I wanted to somehow profit from you - I had enough of everything, even when I was the boss, the director of the Sverdlovsk construction plant. I had everything I needed to be happy, even then I had everything.

Maxim: Boris, please tell me, what illnesses did you have in general, what illnesses did you have during the process, at the end of your life?

Irina (Spirit of Boris Yeltsin): I had a heart attack (shows how her heart

hurt).

Maxim: I understand.

July 23, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Formation of Religions on Earth. The Concept of "Sect"
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/formirovanie-religij-na-zemle-ponyatie-sekty

Religions on Earth are formed from small groups. We will tell you a little about what is called "sects". You have all heard the word "sect", it is on everyone's lips. It is interpreted by modern people as a negative phenomenon. For various reasons. All large religions are formed from small sects.

A sect is a group of people who have accepted the teaching about God or about Higher Powers, about the invisible world, invisible Spirits, about rituals of communication with them, which is not similar to the religious ideas of society. Buddhism, Christianity, Islam are the three largest religions. Judaism is the fourth religion.

There was a time when these religions did not exist. The prophets who brought these religions, the religious teachers who brought the ideas, were only preachers of the new truth, which they received, most often, in contacts with their Higher Self, with the Angel-consultant, with the Interstellar Union, with plasmoids, etc.

Most often, the founders of religions were universal contactees. Or, as

in the case of Jesus Christ, they were half human, half alien. He was a contactee from childhood. A group of followers that gathered around the founder of a religion was called a sect.

And only several centuries after the religious teacher left incarnation, a large religion was created by his followers on the basis of his actions, words that were written down by students or passed down from memory.

If people call someone a sect, it means that this is a small seed, possibly of a large tree of religion. Whether it will develop into a religion or not depends on many factors, the main one being the need and relevance of these ideas for planet Earth. If it is relevant, then the seed will sprout and bear fruit 30, 60 or 100 times, depending on how much this idea is accepted by the hearts of other people.

Each person explains religion to himself in his own way, gives his own interpretations of the meanings that he reads in religious books. Religions are created by the same people as us, based on the messages that are transmitted by contactees, even with the Spiritual world. A person is in contact with Higher beings, higher vibrational.

The purpose of creating a religion is to increase the awareness of earthlings, to increase their vibration level so that they would know the commandments of God, that there is a Spiritual world, spiritual laws. Their violation, as well as the violation of physical laws, sometimes leads to the physical death of the organism. For example, you cannot jump out of a window of the 10th or 14th floor, remain alive and unharmed. This is a violation of physical laws. Also in the spiritual sphere there are laws, violating which the Spirit spiritually dies, that is, moves away from the Source of life. Religions speak about this in the language of their time, their country and those preachers who carry the ideas of this small sect further.

All religions started from small sects. The same applies to Christianity. 2000, even 1900 years ago it was a small sect within the Jewish religion.

Timecode: 1:04:18, #274 Live. Experiment with questions.

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

On the Probability of the Forced Introduction of a New Religion. The Experience of the Incarnation of the Spirit during the War
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/o-veroyatnosti-nasilstvennogo-vnedreniya-novoj-rel

The introduction of a new religion at that moment in time, when people's awareness was at the level it was at the time of the introduction of Judaism, Christianity and Islam, really, according to the lines of probability on the Timeline, did not suggest any outcome other than war.

It was clear from the probability lines that if monotheistic religions had not been created, these polytheistic religions would still have entered into military conflicts, and the same people, the same Spirits, only for a different reason: the seizure of territory, the struggle of different priestly classes, that is, the war that was waged for the sake of introducing a new cult would simply have been waged for a different reason: preserving their territories, for example, or revenge for some insult. That aggressive energy that accumulated in the egregors of the Earth had to find an outlet in active actions, otherwise it would have destroyed people's bodies.

Physical war, physical battle is only the last stage of the aggressive energy accumulated in the Earth's noosphere. First there is a long period of aggression within some people, within some group, and only after a fairly long period of time does it develop into physical actions.

It was through monotheistic religions that a greater opportunity was given to each person to come closer to the one God than in polytheistic religions, because it was said that there is one Creator and Father of all people on Earth, who is love, to whom one must strive if one wants to live in peace, as He is the King of peace. This was done,

including for the sake of ending wars, violence, and injustice.

Why do these things still exist on Earth after such a long time?

I want to remind you that the age of your earthly civilization is only one tenth of the age of more developed races in the Galaxy. You still have a long way to go in terms of development. Many civilizations have gone through this period of social upheaval, wars. And I also want to say that the Spirit who is born on a certain planet in a certain historical period is necessarily introduced to the fact that military actions are possible with such and such a degree of probability, in which he will most likely participate if he agrees to incarnation. Or if there is some kind of epidemic or some other disaster that can lead to a premature exit from incarnation. And for this Spirit, for example, the period of incarnation is 75 years, but in this territory the probability of military actions is 70%. If he is born a man, with such and such a degree of probability he can participate in them and with such and such a degree of probability he can die in them. Approximately such plans of incarnation are given to the Spirit, they are told to him, and he himself sees it. All this happens in mental contact with mentors.

And many Spirits who need to process themselves, harmonize the energy of aggression and learn, for example, to love enemies, to come to terms with the loss of the physical body at any age, that is, to completely trust God, choose the experience of incarnation in such years of instability, conflicts, revolutions.

Timecode: 1:32:10, #261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ. Answers to subscribers' questions.

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and beyond, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

May, 2021

#588 Galaxy Light Network – New Transformational Practice. Interstellar and Cosmic Energies.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/svetovaya-set-galaktiki-novaya-transformacionnaya
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=8qpiRQ7nNSo

00:00 Start of video.

00:20 Introduction.

Irina: At present, the Transformational Light Network of the Galaxy (TLNG) includes one thousand six hundred seventy-four (1,674) subtle-material star civilizations. I have been working with earthly contactees for three thousand (3,000) years. We can only help, but we will not live your life for you and will not go through your spiritual lessons for you.

00:53 Introduction of participants.

Julia: Greetings to all. My name is Julia Zinnurova. I am a representative of the Cassiopeia team, a guide to the Higher Self and a volunteer of the Project. Greetings to you, Irina! Please tell us who is present with us today.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today with us is a representative of the planet Disaru, known on Earth as Saint-Germain. He has lived on our planet for quite a long time under the guise of an earthling. He is very similar to earthlings. The representatives of his planet are our genetic relatives. They are practically no different from us. That is, an inhabitant of the planet Disaru can be dressed in our clothes, and he will look almost like an earthling.

We are also joined by three representatives of plasmoid civilizations. Today we will talk about a new practice called "Connection to the Transformational Light Network of the Galaxy" or simply the Light Network of the Galaxy (LNG). These are star plasmoids, representatives (they are showing me the stars now) of Vega, Canopus and Aldebaran.

They say that their names cannot be pronounced in human language.

So, to simplify our conversation, so as not to introduce ourselves with meaningless names or sets of sounds, we propose to address us by

the names of our stars. If we call ourselves "Rorumi" or "Tutumi", so to speak, it will not be any different in accuracy than if we call ourselves Vega, Canopus and Aldebaran. They say that this is to simplify our conversation. That is how they speak now.

Julia: What density level are they?

Irina: Vega is the 36th density level, Canopus is the 17th density level, Aldebaran is the 56th density level.

Julia: Nice to meet you! Hello everyone again!

Irina: (Saint-Germain speaks) Greetings. And I am from the third level of density.

03:52 Definition, location of the Light Network of the Galaxy.

Julia: We are also from the third level of density. The capital of the Galaxy's Light Network is on which star?

Irina: We will talk about what the Network is. It is an energy field system not of the entire Galaxy, but only of the three hundred and eighty-sixth sector (386), according to the terminology of the Interstellar Union.

Our Galaxy is divided into sectors. Each sector goes from the core of the Galaxy and covers a certain space. Therefore, it cannot be called the capital, but it can be called the Decision-Making Center, which is located in the core of the Galaxy.

When viewed from Earth, the core of the Galaxy is located in the part of the sky occupied by the constellation Sagittarius.

Julia: Good! Since the spring of this year, training has begun at the second level of the School of Contactees, where those who wish can connect to the Transformational Light Network of the Galaxy, which

Irina has just told us about. In the circle of our guides to the Higher Self, we are already testing these energies, and we have positive results.

Irina: Excellent!

Julia: We even plan to launch a direction where masters could conduct SSG sessions with representatives of these civilizations for those who wish. Today at the conference we would like to examine some issues in more detail.

Irina: Yes, of course. They are telling me now: "We know that you and Irina are connected to the Galaxy Light Network. We will be happy to tell you."

Saint-Germain was the first to tell me about this Network and suggested that I first connect to it myself, and then connect others.

06:13 The relevance of connecting to the Light Network of the Galaxy.

Julia: We had a question: why did he decide to hand it over now, not earlier and not later?

Irina: (Laughs) I asked him about this too. Saint-Germain, I remember your answer. Please explain why you decided to transmit this method now?

(He says) I am not the only one who decided this. It was a joint decision of representatives of plasmoid civilizations, the Spiritual World, the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light. The decision "right now" is due to the fact that the Earth is going through a difficult period of Quantum Transition. For the last few years, it has been in lower vibrations than is necessary for the Quantum Transition, than it should be normally.

To help the Souls that are incarnated on the third level of density during this period, it was decided to transfer the connection to the

Network through the contactee right now, knowing that the contactee is participating in a large esoteric project and will be able not only to keep it for himself, but to pass it on to others.

07:45 Using the energies of the Light Grid on the planet Disaru.

Julia: Thank you! And how are these energies applied to Disaru and how are they used?

Irina: On Disaru we live in constant cooperation with the plasmoid civilizations of our planet, our star and the Galaxy as a whole. We do not have such a ritual of connection, we do it differently.

We have a slightly different state of the noosphere and energy of people. We use contacts not only for our own benefit, but also to help plasmoid civilizations. For example, to study our world, I mean the third density. In order to fill the space with positive energies and exchange information together. We cooperate with them in this. Conscious cooperation.

Julia: The Light Network is called transformational. How does the process of transformation (let's talk about people) happen in a person? What is used for a positive result?

Irina: At the moment, one thousand six hundred seventy-four (1,674) subtle-material star civilizations participate in the Transformational Light Network of the Galaxy. That is, these are star plasmoids from different stars. Representatives of three stars are present here, and there are dozens of them from different constellations.

09:52 Definition of transformation within the Light Network of the Galaxy.

Irina: Transformation is a sharp change in a person's vibrations, feelings, desires, thoughts, emotions and will, which leads to the transformation of his entire life and to a change in his spiritual level. The word "transformation" can be translated as a blow, a push and a sharp change.

Transformation is assistance in development by a sharp change in vibrations. This state is achieved by directed flows of energies from different levels of density, with different frequency characteristics.

Naturally, these are ethereal energies, that is, the energies of those worlds in which intelligent Spirits who participate in helping are embodied in subtle bodies.

I remind you that there are 6,048 (six thousand forty eight) types of material energies. Of these, only nine are physical and 6,039 (six thousand thirty nine) are subtle etheric energies. Almost all types of energies are known and used in these plasmoid civilizations that work through the transformation network.

Many types are aimed at activating chakras, cleansing from blocks, cleansing from magical programs, healing various organs through the restoration of the etheric matrix of the field, harmonizing and strengthening contacts with various egregors, as well as weakening the effects of destructive egregors and destructive plasmoid civilizations.

12:21 The difference between the energies of TSSG and other energy practices.

Julia: Still, I would like to emphasize: what is the main difference between the energies of the Transformational Light Network of the Galaxy and energies of, for example, Cosmoenergetics, Cosmohealing, Reiki? There are plasmoids in both. How are they different?

Irina: Cosmoenergetics are energies created mainly by humanoid civilizations of the planets Gihor, Gesam, Saama and others using technical means: similar to your electronic towers for cellular communication. Only they are in space and emit a different type of waves.

Or created by telepathic method. Through the Astral, a mental flow is fed, filled with images of health, happiness, which enters the

subconscious of a person connecting to the channels of Cosmoenergy. He begins to believe in it. This can be voluntarily accepted by him, or not accepted. If he is not ready for changes, the channels will not affect him to the proper extent.

As for Reiki, this energy is very similar to that created by plasmoid civilizations, but it combines the efforts of eleven (11) plasmoid civilizations. Their main focus is healing.

The Transformational Light Network of the Galaxy unites the efforts of 1674 civilizations, and they are more universal. The plasmoid specialists who will work with each connected person and with those who turn to them have specially studied the dense world, the problems of Earthlings in order to help resolve them at the energy level. They can even change the event plan of the future that has not yet manifested.

Julia: Yes. Amazing possibilities for exploration. How is it supposed: individual sessions or can one master conduct a group session?

Irina: It can be individual and group. 1674 civilizations at the moment. Their number, by the way, can change. New civilizations can join or some civilizations can leave the project. But this does not mean that so many plasmoid beings will work. There are so many civilizations, and from each civilization from several dozen to several thousand plasmoids actively participate in this project, who work voluntarily and are very happy that they have the opportunity to fulfill their tasks, to increase their level of love in this way.

Julia: Is the master who conducts the session a conductor? Does his energy participate in this somehow?

Irina: I understood the question. It all depends on his request. He can just call. Now the plasmoid named Vega is turning on. She even introduced herself to me as a blue ball, because the star Vega is blue. Even to me she shows some kind of female image, although she says that there is no gender, in our understanding. The word "Vega" is feminine, so that it is easier to perceive that it is she.

(She says) I have been working with earthly contactees for three thousand years. I also know closely such a Spirit as Zaliatar. I know Mirah Count, Archangel Michael, I am a Spirit from a high angelic level. I want to say, answering your question, that a person who is a conductor of the energies of the subtle worlds can submit his request and ask us to come. At the same time, he can help us by radiating his energy additionally. Or he may not do this, he can join the session as a patient.

Julia: Can representatives of dense-material civilizations come to such sessions?

Irina: If they want - please, if they are interested. We are happy to cooperate with any Spirits, even with non-embodied ones, with embodied ones at different levels of density. We, present here, are from different levels of density. It makes no difference to us at what level of density the Spirit is embodied or not embodied at all. The main thing for us is the unity of consciousness. What is the unity of consciousness? It is the direction of efforts to achieve one goal and complete mutual understanding.

18:50 Preparing the technician for connection to the TSSG.

Julia: What preparatory steps does a person need to take in order to effectively accept the energies of the SSG?

Irina: The general rule is to increase your vibrations. It is very good to dissolve and remove your blocks before connecting, if there are any. Also, if there is a connection to destructive plasmoid civilizations or contact with demonic levels of the Spiritual World, reduce it as much as possible, if it is impossible to disconnect completely.

It happens that dark forces or dark Spirits do not let a person go. They begin to fight for him, although he has already embarked on the path of Light. This is possible, we will help him with this, but still, it is necessary to try to change your vibrations, to change yourself as much as possible. Secondly, it is necessary to ask your Higher Self, the non-embodied part of the Spirit, permission in this form: "My Higher Self, do you approve of me connecting to the Transformational Light Network

of the Galaxy?" If the answer is "yes", immediately clarify: "For what purposes do you approve of me directing their energies?" Or simply: "How exactly can I work with these energies when I connect?" Your non-embodied part knows more than you, because it has the experience of all your lives.

How else to prepare? Three days "before" and three days "after" there should be no intoxication with tobacco or alcohol.

Julia: Is this for the participants who receive energies?

Irina: The participants who receive the energies are not familiar with them and they need to cleanse their bodies as much as possible from everything that affects their brain and that can prevent the neural network of the brain from integrating into the energies of the TSSG.

We, the subtle beings that you call plasmoids, do not have a nervous system similar to yours. We do not have physical bodies. Therefore, we connect to a person's consciousness through his brain. In order for this to happen most harmoniously and painlessly, he must be in a clear consciousness, without the influence of psychoactive substances.

It is not even advisable (now Saint-Germain adds) to take psychoactive drugs that affect the brain. As for tranquilizers, neuroleptics, antidepressants, all of this is equivalent to narcotic substances in this case.

Three days before and three days after connection, do not have sexual intercourse, save your energies. Sex is a release of Kundalini energy. This is one of the etheric energies in your etheric field. It will help you adapt to this network as easily and comfortably as possible.

23:06 Age restrictions for connecting to the TSSG.

Irina: As for age. We do not recommend connecting before the age of 12, but best of all from 14. From the moment when the teenager has an independent aura. When his aura has separated from the aura of his parents. If he wants to engage in practices earlier, connection is

possible as an exception, but only both his parents must already be connected so that there is no energetic incompatibility with them. At 14, this is not necessary, he can make decisions independently.

Julia: Do I understand correctly that the session connects those who come to the TSSG?

Irina: She connects to work with them, but not so that they can open it later.

Julia: Good! And in terms of time, how long can such a session last?

Irina: Optimally 30-40 minutes.

24:35 Frequency and features of receiving TSSG energies.

Julia: How often can a person come to such a session with representatives of the SSG?

Irina: I would recommend 2-3 times a week, not more often. He will need the remaining days to listen to himself, to identify the changes that will happen to him. And also to work with his Higher Self and to start helping himself to eliminate the disorders that caused him various problems in life. With health, in his personal life, in the financial sphere, etc. Two or three times a week is optimal, because he will have time to adapt and work with himself, with his Higher Self.

How else to prepare? On the day of connection, it is advisable to stick to a dairy-vegetable diet. This is not necessary, but you will make the process of entering the Galaxy Network easier, because you will adapt to it, and it will adapt to you.

Vibrations of animal flesh (meat of animals and birds, as well as fish), you know, any flesh contains vibrations of the Soul that lived, part of the vibrations of frequencies. You have a strong instinctive nature, as do all third-density beings. Plasmoids do not have an instinctive nature, so they adapt to the one that you have and during the period

when you will connect and adapt, it is very desirable that your field contains vibrations of only your instincts.

Yulia: I have a question that has matured, a purely everyday one. What will happen to those who will not so conscientiously observe these rules? For example, three days "before", three days "after" you cannot have sex with your partner. Three days pass, then another session and again three days.

Irina: No. It's not a session, it's at the moment of connection. Then it doesn't affect.

Julia: So you need to be especially careful the first time?

Irina: When you connect during the ritual.

Julia: Is this for the masters or for those who participate in the session? For those who receive energies?

Irina: No. This is for those who connect. Those who accept energies, accept help. And if you connect, your field becomes part of the SSG.

27:52 Preparation for receiving the energies of the TSSG session participants.

Julia: Okay, okay. A question about those who come to receive energy. The Master observes all these rules. We observe and conduct a group session. Those who come to us, how should they prepare for the session in order to receive the energies in a beneficial way?

Irina: It all depends on what his request is, what he came with. His field will not connect in the same way as the master's field to the SSG. The rules are the same as when visiting other healing sessions, for example Reiki, Cosmoenergetics, Cosmohealing. It is desirable to be in trust, thank those who will work, open up.

If there is mistrust and suspicion, the field will be closed. And, of course, permission must be given. "I give permission to the subtle-material civilizations of the Galaxy (you can say it in your own words) to work with me." You can make a specific request. It is desirable to be in a calm emotional state, not irritated, without fears, to be without psychoactive substances. This only affects not the work, but the sensitivity to these energies.

Julia: Are the healing energies Cosmohealing, Cosmoenergetics, Reiki friendly with each other? We have a lot of similar sessions. Is it possible to take several sessions in one day?

Irina: At the discretion of the person, but I would say now that many civilizations participate in the TSSG, and they all direct energies on request. It is desirable not to be exposed to any other energetic influence on this day. Not because there may be incompatibility, but because oversaturation of energy in the etheric field can cause the opposite effect.

30:35 Human responsibility for accepting transformation.

Julia: What factors can become an obstacle on the path to transformation?

Irina: A person's unwillingness to take responsibility and work on their own problem, shifting responsibility to others, including those who help you, to the representatives of the TSSG. (Aldebaran is speaking to me now and they are showing me an orange ball). We can only help, but we will not live your life for you and we will not go through your spiritual lessons for you. You must understand this. This is your incarnation, and you are responsible for how you go through it and what results you achieve. This gift is called "freedom of choice", it was given to everyone by our Absolute, the Higher Mind, which you call God.

I want to say right away that the practice of healing sessions, and not only healing sessions, but also restorative ones, as I already said: social relations, relations with partners, restoring connections with the ancestral egregor, etc., all this is compatible with all religious egregors on Earth. We have already agreed on this issue with them. There will

be no conflicts between egregors and plasmoids who come to this work.

It is also possible to work on identifying and dissolving karmic knots. We work (there are several specialists in our network) with reincarnation - the science of the formation of karma, starting from the first incarnation of the Spirit. We can help identify any karmic knot that leads to the formation of negative mental attitudes in this incarnation, and, therefore, to the creation of blocks, complex relationships, conflicts, natural disasters, etc. We can show what this karmic knot is, what lesson was not passed and we can suggest how to pass it.

Julia: In order to invite professional karmic plasmoids, karma specialists, a person must think about his own problem and invite them?

Irina: It's simpler. We decided this way: a person may not suspect that the reason is in karma when he created it. It will be enough for him to name the problem he came with and specify the request (result) he expects to receive. According to his request, which will be imprinted in the mental field, those plasmoid representatives will come who will work with his problem. If it is a karmic problem, they will come.

35:00 Harmonious use of the energies of the TSSG session.

Julia: Is there a possibility that a person may not get any results from the session?

Irina: Yes, of course, it does. There are conditions for receiving help. As I already said: it is working on yourself and the willingness to accept any result. It happens that a person's desires are not entirely compatible with his spiritual development. People often want to be happy "here and now", momentary happiness. They often lack awareness of what this can lead to.

For example, (Saint Germain says) a person can ask to pass an exam at some university, but his inner desire will be another place of work. He wants to finish this university because of obedience to his parents,

or so that, as he understands, he has a reliable rear behind his back; fears and something else.

It happens that the Timeline shows a scenario: if he enters this university, studies there and graduates. He will not be able to develop spiritually in this profession, because he will not like it. It will not satisfy his Soul, and he will be constantly irritated, lower his vibrations. Or, more simply, for example, going to this university in the morning, he can be attacked by someone. That is, there are situations that a person cannot calculate and see himself.

His Guardian Angels, often his family, family egregor, the forces that are there, Spirits, as well as plasmoid civilizations that are connected to this egregor, can lead him away from this university. Including blocking the exam. The person will ask the Light Network, and when the specialists see this, they may not fulfill his wish, they can send him thoughts that this is not necessary. He will not achieve the result. This is one example.

Secondly, it is necessary to ask only for what is in accordance with the will of God, what corresponds to the laws of love for everyone. Not only for you, but for all people. For example, if a woman fell in love with a married man and asks the Light Network of the Galaxy for him to leave his family and come to her because they have unearthly love, this will not be fulfilled. She may get the opposite effect from such requests, because this is selfish love, which does not imply sympathy for the wife of this man. She may be left alone, which will cause her some fears, neuroses, etc. If you did not think about her feelings, then it is quite possible that they will not think about yours either.

One more rule. I ask you to stick to it! Ask only for yourself! If you ask your son to stop drinking, to get out of prison or to stop using drugs - this is his will, and the plasmoids cannot change his choice. They can tell him, but he may not listen to them.

I am telling you that this is not a magic wand for controlling the reality of other people, this is controlling your own reality, respect for any choice of other people and other Spirits.

To use this tool harmoniously, always remember the rule: "nobody owes anything to anybody." Your sons, husbands, daughters should not quit drinking because of you, if they do not want to. Just as you do not owe them anything. You do not owe them anything, you do not have to take care of them if they are in trouble. This is only your choice. They may have a different one, even if you do not like it. Is that clear?

Julia: I understand, because this often happens in sessions with the Higher Self.

41:03 The rule of good deed.

Irina: Yes. What else? It is desirable that the master who asks the Galaxy Light Network for some help, within a few days after this request (even if you have not yet received the result) from the heart help some person or group of people. That is, help to others. But if the master asks not for himself, but for someone else, then it is important to warn this person that now help to others should come from him.

Plasmoid civilizations are ready to help those Spirits who themselves help others. Those who are not ready to help others are in denial, in negativity, must go through their lessons.

Julia: So. Let's clarify this point again. Yes, we knew about the "rule of a good deed", what we have to do. But if we conduct a group session, a session with a group of people, then those who come must also fulfill this rule: do a good deed.

Irina: As I have already said - no one owes anything to anyone! They can be offered to do this, but warned that if they refuse, if they do not want to help others, as other beings help them, then the session may be ineffective. There may be no effect, because (it is necessary to say here) it is not the blind forces of the Universe that are working with you, not some cosmic energies like electricity. It is intelligent Spirits that are working with you, who are at high levels of spiritual development, and who are next to you in subtle bodies. They feel your energy. If you have a desire to help others - this will come from your love. If you have love for others, even for strangers, then by this you

will show civilizations that you are ready to accept the help that they will give you.

Julia: Is this a form of energy exchange? Can their "gift from the heart" to the master be this good deed?

Irina: They give the Master a “gift from the heart” for a service, and when I mean a “good deed” – it must be selfless.

Julia: So. Well, we've heard it all. This, of course, requires high awareness, purity of the Soul.

Irina: Again, what good deed? It is at the choice of each person's heart. We do not watch or spy on anyone under any circumstances. This is visible from a person's vibrations. Did he help someone and with what motive. If a person helps with the motive: I will give 100 rubles to a beggar now, if only they would help me cure cancer. Here I am giving (for show), and leave me alone with this help. It will not be sincere.

The main thing is the sincerity of a person's heart. Always remember the words of Jesus, who said: "When you give alms, do not let your left hand know what your right hand is doing." This means that the person who helped someone has forgotten about it. It does not necessarily have to be monetary help. Sometimes it is easiest to help with money. Give some money.

But sometimes a person needs moral support, good advice. This raises your vibrations. If you don’t tell anyone about it later. Of course, if someone asks you, someone saw it, you will confirm it.

If you start telling: I bought something for my friend, or I helped him, or I forgave my debtor, he owed him some money, I called and forgave him this debt. This is a good deed - debt forgiveness. If you tell someone about this, you will devalue this good deed.

Yulia: Thank you for the detailed answer. Indeed, a useful, very necessary clarification.

46:38 Clearing the space through sessions of the transformational Light Network of the Galaxy.

Julia: Another question. Is it possible to clean an area, a body of water or a room through TSSG sessions?

Irina: Yes, of course. You can call us, Vega is speaking now, showing how to imagine a beam that will go to the zenith and call: "My Star brothers, I call you into this space to cleanse it, fill it with light energies and to raise the vibration of this space."

You will feel how they began to work with this space. It can be a house, a place of nature, a room, etc. Sometimes they cleanse the space from low vibrations, from negative thought forms that can be present in the Astral in this place. How do they cleanse? They come and fill it with Light and displace everything that is incompatible with Light.

These civilizations can be asked, for example, to charge through you, through your hands (if you take any objects in your hands), for example, crystals, water, salt, sugar, any crystalline substances. These can be minerals, you can ask to charge food, water, because in any food, in any food there are water molecules. It holds energy very well. And say "for what". For example, for healing, rejuvenation, increasing immunity.

They will send energy through your hands, since you are already part of the Light Network, through your field, which will program the molecules of water or minerals, to the thoughts that you put there, to the settings. When you eat, take it inside, the food will go to nourish your body, and the programs that you put in will change your etheric matrix.

49:10 Sessions and individual impact of TSSG energy.

Julia: Good. Thank you! We also have this question written down. Do the Galaxy Light Network transformation sessions work in recording? Of course, we are planning online sessions, but people still ask: will

there be a recording? Is there a recording? Just explain to us again, is it possible to do it in recording?

Irina: For those who were there?

Julia: No. For those who didn’t manage to get in and want a recording.

Irina: If he didn't manage to get there, he won't be able to connect, because the master, when he invited the plasmoids, didn't invite them for him. This is not intended for recording, because the energy that will be released will not be directed to the needs of the person who will be watching. This is a strictly individualized impact.

Julia: Are there any differences, does the master conduct a session with a group of people or individually?

Irina: Almost none. Because there are always enough plasmoids to work with everyone.

Julia: Let’s say we had a session. Could it be that the plasmoids will stay with some people and continue to work independently?

Irina: Yes, they can. They can work even for up to three days, and sometimes even for up to a week. They can come to this person periodically. But they do this on their own initiative, to finish the work they started, if, for example, it requires several stages.

51:05 Safety rules when in contact with plasmoids.

Julia: What rules should be followed to safely interact with plasmoids?

Irina: The same, to safely contact people. To love, to trust, like friends, and, at the same time, to fully trust only yourself, your heart, your Higher Self. Because if you start to trust someone more than yourself, it is called "creating an idol." By doing this, you reject your Divine part, which lives in your heart, and put a block on your spiritual

development.

52:00 The purpose of creating the Transformational Light Network of the Galaxy.

Julia: Thank you! General question. For what purpose was the Galaxy Transformational Light Network created?

Irina: It was created a long time ago and exists for the needs of the Galaxy. We (Aldebaran says) solve different problems. How can this be explained at your density level? For example, what stars, in what space, with what mass, luminosity and types of energy should appear, what planets should appear there.

We are creating energies that will later be transformed into atoms by your Elemental Spirits, who are at a lower density level than us. We are all solving this together with the help of such structures as the Light Network, which is, to put it very simply, one of the forms of group intelligence.

Julia: Do they have some kind of hierarchy within them? Someone in charge, someone in charge of all this?

Irina: We have a Spiritual Teacher. He is not the main one. He is an example to others. He does not rule in the form of command. As a spiritual leader.

Julia: A spiritual leader of a higher level of density?

Irina: Well, yes.

Julia: At what level of density are spiritual mentors, teachers?

Irina: Above the 50th level of density - mentors.

Julia: Aldebaran - Spiritual Teacher?

Irina: Well, yes.

Julia: Okay. Question from the master. Is it necessary to keep the fire lit for the entire session, or does the candle burn out and that's it?

Irina: At the discretion of the master. Sometimes the fire is lit, sometimes not. There is amplification, but it is not necessary.

54:28 Parting words from subtle-material civilizations and Saint Germain.

Julia: Good. I thank everyone present and will be glad to hear parting words from Saint Germain and from the Spiritual Teacher.

Irina: (Saint Germain speaks) I congratulate you on the unique opportunity to become part of the Galaxy through joining its subtle energies and subtle worlds. All who have connected to the Light Network of the Galaxy, you are co-creators of these Souls. They also study you, and you tell them a lot about your world even with your aura radiations.

I also remind you that the condition of "doing good deeds" is not to burden you or make things difficult for you. It is only to make you understand that only a person who is fully responsible for himself can become happy. And responsibility for oneself implies helping others as a form of love similar to the love of God.

Julia: Thank you, Saint-Germain!

Irina: (Aldebaran speaking) I am very happy to work with you, third density earthlings. I like your planet very much. I have also met the plasmoids of Earth, Demeter. She is compassionate to people who are in low vibrations. She is a very pure, open, trusting embodied Soul who wants to help everyone. Earth is a full part of our Galaxy, and we are very happy to include you in our family.

Julia: Thank you, Aldebaran. Will Vega tell us something? Feminine energy, as we see it.

Irina: (She says) Remember that the Light of love creates life, life creates happiness, happiness creates the meaning of life, and the meaning of life strengthens love. This cycle exists forever!

Julia: Excellent! We can quote it. Canopus, please.

Irina: Canopus observed more.

Julia: I was watching, but we'll still give the floor.

Irina: (He speaks) I was watching the answers. I thank everyone who answered: Saint-Germain, Vega, Aldebaran. I thank Irina. And of course, you, Julia. I am very happy to work on this project, and I hope, I believe, that our cooperation will be fruitful.

Julia: I understand that he is one of those who is doing the work.

Irina: Yes.

Julia: Good. We will, I hope, successfully develop our project. I thank Irina, our friends, guests for the opportunity given to us to multiply the Light of God in the Soul of every intelligent being.

Irina: And here's another thing (Saint-Germain is speaking now). This is a unique opportunity to transform your energy and go through a Quantum transition in the highest energies.

Julia: Friends, we invite you to the sessions of the Transformational Light Network of the Galaxy, when they are launched. Do not miss the opportunity to feel these energies.

Irina: Yes. Very interesting energies. Thank you, dear friends! Thank you to everyone who answered! Sending the Light of my Love! Also, thank you for watching this video! Thank you, Yulia, for the wonderful questions! I love you all!

Julia: Goodbye! Thank you very much!

Irina: Goodbye!

July 26, 2023.

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova - contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Yulia Zinnurova - representative of the Cassiopeia team, guide to the VY, project volunteer;

Saint Germain is a representative of the planet Disaru, constellation Hercules;

Aldebaran is a representative of the star Aldebaran, a plasmoid of the 56th density level;

Vega is a representative of the star Vega, a plasmoid of the 36th density level;

Canopus is a representative of the star Canopus, a plasmoid of the 17th density level.

Christianity – Reformation of Judaism? Law of Moses. Changing the canons in accordance with the vibrations of the Earth. New Testament
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/hristianstvo-reformaciya-iudaizma-zakon-moiseya

It was the New Law, the New Testament. It was not just a reformation,

it was a change in the canons of Judaism so that the new commandments, the new laws could correspond to the changed vibrations of the Earth at that time. Because Judaism had already existed for 2,000 years by the time I was born, a little more. And during these 2,000 years, the Earth made, as you now call it, a quantum leap, a transition, i.e. it made such a transition to another era, where there were other laws, for example, the death penalty was no longer required for crimes, which I showed in the case when a woman was brought to me who was caught cheating on her husband. According to the law that I gave to Moses, she should have been executed. That was the case at that time when I spoke with Moses, it corresponded to the vibrations of the earthly race.

But when I came myself in my body, it ceased to correspond to the new vibrations of the Earth. And, realizing this, some guards who were servants of the high priest brought this woman to me and asked what I would advise to do. This was done with the purpose of catching me in a logical trap, because, following the law of Moses, I was obliged to say that they must fulfill the law, since I myself gave it. But before that I had given many sermons among the people, who, naturally, the priests heard about the fact that this law was abolished by the law of love.

If I had insisted on the execution of the law, that is, on the execution, I would not only have contradicted the words of my sermon, I would have completely destroyed my work, for the sake of which I had become incarnate. Therefore, I said the only thing I could say in that situation:

> "Let him who is without sin among you be the first to cast a stone at her."

I said this in the physical body, which you know as Jesus Christ, to those people, but I did not say this to Moses and his brother Aaron and all his descendants, that they should examine themselves for sins before throwing stones, because at other times they were not capable of doing this by nature. They had to go through some kind of social, public and spiritual development.

Each religion corresponds to a certain vibration. At that time, Judaism corresponded, then Christianity corresponded. And when I said this, and they all left, I did not forbid them to stone her and did not order them to do so - I let them decide for themselves. And they decided as

it should be according to the new Law. They listened to themselves and left her alive. But when they left, it did not end there, then a rumor began to spread that I was not just speaking out against the law of Moses, but doing it in a way that was very dangerous for Judaism. That is, I was presented as an opponent of religion, destroying the foundations of the fathers, and in such a way that they themselves could not answer me.

Change of religions. Correspondence of vibrations to egregor, religion. Physical death of Jesus to change vibrations of earthlings

Was it planned that Christianity would replace Judaism? That is, Judaism would pass into Christianity. At the moment, there is Judaism, Christianity, and Islam - all three religions.

This cannot be planned, because each religion corresponds to certain vibrations. The egregor still remains to exist. I understood perfectly well that some would move to the new egregor both from Judaism and from the pagan plasmoid cults of the surrounding countries and peoples, but the egregor that remained accumulated for 2,000 years and became a rather strong energy unit.

It was impossible to simply disperse it, since its energy cannot disappear anywhere, it can only transform. Therefore, in this egregor that remained, only those people could remain in it or new people could come to it, who by their vibrations corresponded to this egregor.

What does "by vibrations" mean? I will explain, because on Burkhad everyone understands this, but I do not see understanding in some people now on Earth.

What does it mean to "match the vibration of religion"? It means that those laws, not rituals, but specifically the laws, the position of religion must coincide with the internal moral law in the heart of man, with his image of God and the laws of God that he is ready to fulfill. This is called "matching the vibrations." Why did those people throw out the stones and leave? Because inside themselves they matched the vibrations of the new Christian egregor.

And why did the high priests, his servants, decide to kill my body? Because their vibrations at that moment in time corresponded to the vibrations of the old egregor, which was fighting the new one. Both they and the egregor, as an energetic, energetic-informational unit,

fought with their vibrations against the creation of a new unit, dangerous for them, which could destroy everything that they had been building, one might say, for 2,000 years.

I understood perfectly well what would happen, what I was going to. It was my choice to create this religion precisely in those conditions and precisely at that moment. I understood perfectly well, as I have already said, that there was a very high probability that my body would be executed in this way. I could have come to any other period of history through my mother. She could also have incarnated through other people, when such laws no longer existed. But my choice was precisely this in order to direct my energy to change the vibration of all earthlings. This could only be done in the way it happened.

Timecode: 1:01:33, #261 #261 Second meeting with the phantom of Jesus Christ_Answers to subscribers' questions.

Jesus Christ is the leader, the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth and beyond, the Firstborn Son of God, our Elder Brother.

May, 2021

A Child is a Gift from God. The Plan of Having Children. About the Path of Divine Development
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rebyonok-dar-ot-boga-plan-rozhdeniya-detej-o-puti

The number of children is very often, almost in 80% of cases, known before incarnation. Such an agreement with the Spirits, who will incarnate whom, is established before incarnation. Sometimes (much less often) the need to incarnate for a certain Spirit appears later, when it already lives in incarnation. But in this case, the Spirit at the level of the Higher Self still agrees.

The path of Divine development is followed by those Spirits who live a true life, the thought of refusing another Spirit to incarnate cannot even enter their minds. Because incarnation through themselves they understand that they can make a gift to this Spirit, a gift to God. And at the same time perceive this child as a gift from God. That is, they give the opportunity for life to God. These are those who follow the path of development.

And those who follow the path of degradation may refuse because of their egoistic motives. They may refuse incarnation, citing various difficulties or something else.

The one who follows the path of spiritual development, he remembers that the physical body is an instrument for the development of the Spirit. That is, if the physical body suffers difficulties, it does not mean that this person is more unhappy than the one whose physical body is in comfort. Maybe, on the contrary, true happiness is in love and in approaching God.

If there really is an objective circumstance, then they can come to an agreement. If she feels that she cannot give birth to him, for example, because she is busy with work. And she feels that this work is for the public good, then she can come to the Spirit, and then they, together with the Angels-mentors, decide what is more important for each of this Soul - for her, the child and the whole society as a whole, as a continuation of her public work.

So such an agreement is possible, right?

If she communicates with him mentally before incarnation, then this is possible. But even if she says, for example, that I cannot incarnate you this year due to such and such circumstances, or the father says so, this does not mean that they will completely refuse him incarnation.

For example, here on Esler, a woman understands from childhood that by denying the Spirit an incarnation, she may delay its development for several hundred years until it can wait for the next incarnation. And if she delays its development, then hers too, because it is a part of her. Everyone is connected to each other.

Timestamp: 06:12, #277 Children of Aliens. How School Education Affects a Child's Future_ True Spiritual Life.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2021

Description of Spirit levels. Alternative version
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/opisanie-urovnej-duhov
When you calculate the spiritual level of incarnation, you must understand that there is no bad or good level. There is energy, and it was necessary for you to go through the experience in the past life. You incarnated, which means you are needed here and now, at this level, on this planet. This is God's will. You are beautiful, rely on your heart, it will tell you the level for spiritual and physical growth.
Deva level 24
These are Spirits who have reached the maximum potential of love in a past incarnation or have chosen the path of service to help others. They have learned the power of their heart, have opened their heart chakra to the maximum. In this incarnation, they may encounter misunderstanding from others, because they subtly feel the experiences of the world, sympathize with everyone. In their mind, love is above all else, but the realities of the world will reflect something else.
Their task is not to succumb to cruelty and not to become angry, not to fall into the position of a victim and not to go into negative experiences. You came into the world to teach others to love, through your example of life, to help unobtrusively, setting the rhythm with your example of being. Do not go into a state of fanaticism, be that light in the darkness that they strive to find, and do not burn. Meditation, prayer, contemplation of nature, family - that is what will help you not to go into depression.
"In dark times, bright people are clearly visible..." - from the novel by Erich Maria Remarque "Arc de Triomphe"
Level 23 Arhats
These are the Spirits of Justice and Honor, so to speak, the voice of conscience, embodied in form. Their law is the law of a pure heart, clear mind and devotion to serving God. When such spirits incarnate, they often become defenders, choosing professions or activities where they can fully help - prove and protect the innocent. Of course, in modern conditions, they often choose the path of mentoring, where they guide lost souls by love and honor, for example, in psychology. In the family, such children often show strong and strong-willed qualities, with all their courage they protect their loved ones.
Such people need to remember that justice should not come with cruelty. A heart that loves you will hear if it is on the same wavelength as you, and there are many adults among us whose hearts have been clouded by time. Your job is to gently wipe this soot from their hearts, not crush or suppress it.
To be fair, you must first be kind. And to be kind is to understand that all people make mistakes. - Adriano Celentano

Level 22 Spiritual Consultants
Such Spirits are engaged in searching for the best conditions for the passage of a new incarnation of spirits whose time has come to incarnate and undergo a new experience. People who came from the 22nd level subtly feel any changes and fluctuations in the external environment, are well versed in the topic of numerology, astrology and often choose professions where they can directly give the right support, help with advice and action. Such people often feel everything in advance, strongly experience the internal duality of their nature, for example - to say or to remain silent.
The task of those who came from the 22nd level is to choose a position of neutrality and learn to give help when asked for, not to press, not to waste your energy on everything. And if it is still necessary to give advice, you need to do it softly and carefully. Your words have a powerful force, your throat chakra works directly with the energies of the universe, be careful with what you embody in words. In a negative position, you can waste your energy on helping others without receiving the return energy of mutual exchange. Do not grab to give support to everyone, the student is ready, the teacher is ready - this is the ideal option for you to work with energies.
“People who will not take advice cannot be helped…” - Benjamin Franklin.
Level 21 Guide Angels
Their task is to live on guard of two worlds, to meet and see off souls to the material world and back to the world of spirits. They live as a guard between our worlds, therefore they are loyal to everything, they see off souls even where there is nothing, they shine with the lantern of their heart. They live both in the material world and in the subtle world, they live with their hearts, they know a lot, they have flexible thinking. In their world, logic and reason fail, faith and love always win. People incarnated from the 21st level, feel their entire life first with their heart, then with all other feelings. It is always calm and warm with them, they are an island in the bustle of this world, they will easily take us to spirituality and return us back to a state of pure mind. They will keep all your secrets and teach you to live in the duality of the world. They are incarnated in a physical body, but the spirit still remembers that they are the gates and guardians of two worlds. Such people receive their life force from love, support of loved ones. Through guides, a person gains a heart, love and devotion, gains faith, which gives strength to spiritual development. The task of the 21st level is to learn to love, to be devoted to yourself, others and the path you have chosen. Reveal the divine absolute love in yourself. Learn to trust the world. Free yourself from egoism.
It's easy to tell those around you: "Don't take it to heart." How can they

know the depth of your heart? And where is it close to him? - Elchin Safarli

Level 20 Healing Angels

Such angels are engaged in healing and healing of both spiritual and physical wounds. They are pedantic, kind, always ready to help, listen and heal. Demanding of safety, they teach that all affairs must be completed, empty talk takes away the energy of health, deception and lies are the main wormhole that takes away physical health. Creation and love are the main tools of health. Healing is the goal of their life, and they are reverent about their work, asking in exchange to take care of their health, self-love allows us to love others.

People who came from the 20th level do not tolerate pressure, are also meticulous in business and have golden hands. Often their gift is transmitted to them from their angelic essence, so it is not uncommon that these are doctors or people working with children, or professions where you need to have patience and the magic of understanding from a half-word. These people often have the gift of healing in the physical body, can be our guides into the depths of our mental, unconscious or be spiritual healers, they have a unique gift to send positive vibrations through thoughts and energy.

Children and animals are drawn to people of the 20th level, people look to you for support, often run to you for advice, but do not forget that you must be able to replenish your energy and, of course, take care of yourself first and foremost, your energy to charge others is needed by this world, but you are most important, heal yourself, then start helping others. Find what fills you with energy, and do not allow others to take advantage of your kindness and softness of heart. In a negative manifestation, you will become a loner, without strength, with an anxiety disorder, do not allow such a development of events, first fill yourself, then others.

To be the happy happiness of others is the true happiness and earthly ideal of life for anyone who devotes himself to medical science. - N. I. Pirogov

Level 19 Prophetic Angels

The task of such angels is to bring the light of God's love to all living beings in any dimension and time. They are not mystics at all, their task is to tell us the true word of God. They are reverent about their mission, devoting all their energy to conveying true love. People born from the 19th level are very different from others from early childhood. They treat all living things with care, pity everyone, do not live in duality. These are people with big hearts. Their love warms everyone around them with interest. Many take advantage of their gentleness, but they often forgive and do not attach importance to it.

These are believers, their hearts and souls have been dedicated to

serving God and love since birth. You often know everything in advance, you are often silent, withdrawn and retreat into your own world. It is hard for you to live in the harshness of this world, and you certainly have your own, but still your task is to accept this reality of the imperfection of human existence and bring love and light to those living today. Of course, not to become a fanatic, but to become that ray of goodness, that beacon of love in our difficult times. It is not easy for you to choose an activity, but listen to your inner self, ask what gives you the energy to move, and not to live in a daze. Your big, loving heart will tell you the right path.

Don't complain about the darkness. Become a small source of light yourself. - Bernard Werber

Level 18 Guardian Angels

Their main task is to protect embodied souls. They appear nearby to snatch the embodied from the power of evil spirits and protect from evil. They help to cope with blasphemous thoughts, obsessive thoughts, protect from temptation, guide on the true path, help in business. In our soul there is a constant struggle between light and darkness, we ourselves become the battlefield, so the Lord gave us a Guardian Angel as an ally. The Guardian Angel invisibly accompanies a person throughout life. Do not forget to thank your angels, keep your heart pure, do not be tempted by blasphemous thoughts.

People who come from the 18th level are silent, kind, patient. They love nature, animals and children are drawn to them. They always keep their word and back it up with action. They will sympathize with you sincerely, from the bottom of their hearts, and their hearts are big. Outwardly, they are often cold, seem like strict, insensitive people, but this is only their defense, only a shell hiding completely opposite qualities. They are hardworking, often choose manual work, they are good at things, people with golden hands. A nut with a golden core. If you have such a person in your family, you are very lucky, you have found unbending support and support. Do not forget to give them your love, and they will multiply it for you.

Angels represent God's personal care for each of us. - Andrew Greeley

Level 17 Nature Angels

Their main task is to help share knowledge and accept teachings from subtle beings. In different cultures, plasmoids are called differently, but the essence of such beings is to help the planet on which they live. They monitor the healthy growth of plants, harmonize the energies of nature, monitor the life of the animal world. They have no concept of good or bad, subtle beings live by other concepts, and we have something to learn. But they are difficult to contact, and the few with whom they share their knowledge are the Angels of nature. And they, in turn, teach them to maintain and not disturb the balance, tell them

the essence of the existence of the incarnate, thereby maintaining harmony.
Nature angels also monitor the ecology of the landscape, the inhabitants of the animal and water world. Nature angels subtly sense those who are ready to help serve for the good of nature, and will certainly contribute your merits to good deeds. They are very tolerant, do not try to somehow influence the decisions of living beings, the exception is the case when there is some interaction with the spirits of nature. Those who came from the 17th level are given away by their eyes, they scan you like a scanner, they are very insightful, often work with people, not uncommon - these are people: teachers, psychiatrists, doctors. In general, their peculiarity is not to judge, but to gently instruct, one can only envy. They will definitely figure you out in a few minutes of communication and will speak in a language you understand, adapt to changes in conditions and behavior, but at the same time remain themselves. People of iron will with a soft heart of an energy conductor. Such people feel changes in energy, often suffer from vascular diseases.
Those who have incarnated from the 17th level should remember that the discussion will entail a disruption of energy, and therefore, illnesses over time. You are strong, but pride should not rule you. You are conductors of energies, you have come to help your planet, family and friends. Communication with nature, traveling, learning languages, working with animals, as well as helping people - this is what gives you strength and fills you with energy. Do not lose it by freezing, develop, start small, with small steps you will achieve an understanding of where to move further. Love and faith always fill you, give it to yourself, read prayers, meditate, combine your activity with rest, do not overload yourself, you can work to exhaustion, everyone knows this, surround not only your loved ones, but also yourself with care.
Get up in the morning, wash yourself, tidy yourself up - and immediately tidy up your planet. - Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. "The Little Prince".
Level 16 Spirits - Seekers
Their mission is to find the light of love even in the darkest times, this is Danko in the spirit world. They are trying with all their might to find the way to the world of Angels, where the energy of love surpasses the dark energies. They have come a long way in search of truth and are finally beginning to realize that the door is themselves and that faith, hope and love are the main keys that open these doors. People who came from the 16th level are usually dreamers. But they approach their work quite seriously, despite all their imagination, in most cases they choose professions related to the exact sciences. Seekers prefer to do only what interests them, have a practical mind, adequately

perceive their powers. At the same time, they are always in search of something new, exploring the diversity of the world. They understand that the truth is somewhere nearby, so they value their freedom very much. Their main fear is to lose this freedom.
Seekers try to leave the familiar as soon as possible and begin to explore the unknown. Because of their desire to know everything, they become real erudites in completely unrelated fields. Of course, deep down they seek knowledge of themselves, study religions and esotericism. The soul remembers their desire for this light of absolute love. In a negative manifestation, people of the 16th level can get bogged down in disbelief and loneliness. They doubt and demand facts where simple faith and a sense of inner sensation are needed. They tend to waste energy on trifles, avoid difficulties, move away from making decisions and specific actions towards knowledge and study. To be in balance, the Seeker needs to understand that he does not have to stand still, work all his life at the same job, live in the same place. He needs to realize that the truth is everywhere, since love permeates everything that exists. The Seeker also needs to stop from time to time to analyze his path. Don't forget to give yourself time to rest in the eternal race for knowledge.
The adventurer is the most striking example of a man who lives in the present. - Georg Simmel.
Level 15 Spirits-Inventors
The main goal of such spirits is to attract and create everything new. They try with all their love to bring benefits, innovations to ensure convenience or manage the complex. Inventors are attracted by progress, and the thirst for knowledge, the search for something new, the desire to change the world for the better. People who came to us from the 15th level are innovators. They are kind, religious, these are the scientists who rely on the call of their hearts, and their hearts call them to the unknown. Inventors are erudites, from childhood their hands and minds seek knowledge, disassemble watches, read books, ask awkward questions, fidgets with flexible thinking. These are people who rarely sit still, in childhood they are kids with a motor. Such a reserve of energy must be put into the right direction from youth, so that it is in creation.
Another component of success for an inventor is a broad outlook, do not limit your mind to templates, your head works directly with the ether, you are one step ahead of progress, strive to listen to your heart and inner self. Therefore, it is important to be able to take risks, make sometimes ambiguous decisions and not give up even in very difficult situations. Of course, you are very upset by the disbelief and ignorance of others to your ideas, it is important to understand that wisdom comes with time, with patience and work, will allow you to

achieve success, and there you will find kindred spirits. Choose your loyal comrades. Inventors have a soft heart, but a thousand failures and betrayals can force them to build a massive shell around themselves, know that behind the external coldness there is a child. These are truly eternal children who have grown into sullen adults.
In a negative manifestation, people from the 15th level are loners, tyrants. Fans of their business with an unhealthy position. To prevent this from happening, remember that all geniuses found support within themselves, the core inside you is given to you from above, do not waste it on the position of a victim and aggression. Direct your forces into the business you have dreamed of since childhood.
Young man, you don't understand how the world works. I haven't had any failures. I've successfully identified five thousand ways that won't work. As a result, I'm five thousand ways closer to the way that will work. Thomas Edison
Level 14 Researchers
These Spirits are captivated by seeing signs of the Creator's manifestation in everything. But their mind still fights with themselves and tries in every way to carry out logic and prove everything and everyone. They search for the laws of the Universe, their heart burns with the fire of knowledge. People from the 14th level are travelers, they are keen on searching for the unknown, junk dealers, lovers of antiquity. Their fantastic mind analyzes everything, absolutely everything, but the heart says something else, the impossibility of proving everything and everyone, in many things there is only faith. But these are analysts with a sharp mind. They are loners, their doubts in everything make others doubt even themselves. They are excellent speakers.
We need researchers, because someone has to doubt the teachings and scientists, that's how progress works. A researcher is a literate, inquisitive person with high intelligence and logical thinking. He needs a good memory, quick wits, and mental flexibility. He must be ready to work with a lot of information, and also be able to systematize it and make meaningful conclusions. In a negative manifestation, these people lose their wings. Parents of children from the 14th level, do not deprive your children of this opportunity - to fly! Your heart is your guide. Do not force yourself to flow in one river, you are multifaceted. To explore is to see what everyone has seen and to think what no one has thought. Albert Szent-Györgyi
Level 13 Aesthetes
Aesthetes are people who value beauty in all its manifestations. They know how to find art where others see the ordinary. This is not just a hobby, but a special view of the world. They see the goodness of God, his love for us through the beauty of his creation! Aesthete people are

educated and refined. They will not allow themselves to behave inappropriately and will not tolerate such behavior. They are people with a big heart, they have a delicate, vulnerable soul. The character of an aesthete is little understood by others. It is difficult for people to see the beauty in the ordinary every day with a clouded gaze. And this is the main talent of people of the 13th level.

They teach us that life is the everyday life of our being, to live here and now. To see God's care not only at great distances, but also every day. This is a very important skill, not easy for everyone. Life without beauty and constant manifestation of art and harmony in all the little things will seem unnecessary and gray to an esthete. They are very capricious in choosing friends and life partners, but if such people are next to you, it means that your soul is beautiful, even if you do not notice it. These are loyal friends and co-workers, despite all the sophistication, they will boldly rush to help. They value their family and are firmly connected to it, wonderful parents. In the negative, their pride devours everything and themselves. They become empty, in the position of a child with a narcissistic disorder. They lose their main skill - simplicity equals beauty.

Don't put out your light, you carry a message to this world that beauty can change the world for the better. A person with refined aesthetic taste is not only a critic of others, but also the harshest critic of himself.

Eugene Ryabyi

Level 12 Spirits-Builders

Their path is their business, they give themselves to work, they are absolutely not afraid of difficult work, they "build" for the benefit of others, they value kindness and generosity of soul. Their gift is in their hands; the creator has enclosed the warmth of their hearts in them. People born as builders are people of labor. People of labor are strong, purposeful, strong-willed individuals. This is a person who is devoted to the cause with which they are associated. They are real craftsmen, their golden hands give warmth to everything they do. Animals love them, because a big kind heart is ready to give comfort and care to everyone. They are people of the Earth, our planet needs the energy of such strong people, they are not afraid to ground themselves and take on hard work for the benefit of our beautiful home.

People from the 12th level also feel the presence of God in everything they do, observing their affairs, they see this invisible care. They feel a connection with the planet well, they are also excellent athletes, they also often go into complex medical professions, where endurance is required, they are also people of creative professions, where strength and patience are required, for example, felters or carpenters, modern artisans. They value comfort and strive to give it to their neighbors. In

general, work permeates our entire life, it will be for our benefit and to our liking, every now and then it will be for the benefit of the world and our neighbors. So the main thing for people-builders is to listen to their inner world and find the activity where they can reveal their talent. And then their activity will be saturated with their energy, the energy of their strength and love. In a negative manifestation, such people are rude, distrustful, too grounded, work for the sake of work or carelessly, thereby wasting their health. You must remember that you are the real conductors of earthly energy, teachers for us all, teach us not to be shy about working hard and with our hands, remember that a person dries out faster without effort than a drop in the sun.

"When work is a pleasure, life is good! When work is a duty, life is slavery!" - Maxim Gorky, "The Lower Depths"

Level 11 Consumers

Spirits of the 11th level are real workaholics and hedonists. They work, creating comfort around themselves and giving it in abundance to their loved ones. They are very smart, pedantic, demanding. They firmly believe that everyone deserves happiness and everyone has their own, they teach us to find pleasure in the everyday, in the simple, mundane, and this is also a great science. People born at the 11th level recognize the unconditional value of earthly life. It is generally believed that consumers are selfish, but this is a mistake. They simply, unlike many, know how to enjoy both food and rest, but they also enjoy work, study, sports. On the contrary, these are the very people, workaholics, who have found their business and do it better than anyone else, with great love, devoting themselves to this business, and all because it brings them maximum satisfaction.

They are people of the mind, innovators who know how to simplify the complex, inventing something new. They are well aware that the path to a dream lies through thorns, and difficulties are just one of the stages that will make life better. So they are not lazy at all, but simply value their own comfort and the comfort of their loved ones. Yes, they love to eat well and have a good rest, but their morality is strict, they do good for themselves, not forgetting about society. Consumer people are born with a strong psyche, courageous and good-natured. They have strict moral rules. They are real breadwinners, knowing that he himself makes him happy, so self-discipline is their most important rule for receiving benefits, but they demand it from others, sometimes to the point of tyranny.

People of the 11th level are fond of philosophy, music, esotericism, have a more mathematical mindset. The coldness of their character is more in the knowledge of their boundaries than in something negative. In a negative manifestation, they are always looking for an ideal place of work, constantly studying without activity. Or, on the contrary, they

work without rest, but it fills you with energy. They are impatient with criticism, do not listen to the opinions of others, do not analyze the situation. You are given to find the experience of life, in the pleasure of being a person, because we are his children, he gave us the opportunity to go through the earthly path, combining work and rest. A consumer is a person who is able to benefit society without harming his beliefs and principles.
"If you spend the day doing good, you will always feel joy in the evening" - Thomas a Kempis.
10th level Warriors
Warriors are those who care about justice. Such spirits are warriors of light, they are impatient when the innocent are offended, and of course they will not let anyone offend them. A warrior is always focused on the result. A warrior does not seek battle, does not provoke conflicts, as it might seem. On the contrary, he would be glad of a peaceful flow of life, he calmly uses his energy of masculinity and strength to work and achieve good. Therefore, although Warriors strive for victory, he values life above all else.
Warrior people are passion, power, focus, activity, active energy and enterprise. Warriors are characterized by a strong will, a heightened sense of justice. These are the people who go through fire and water, saving, protecting, defending rights: doctors-surgeons, rescuers of the Ministry of Emergency Situations, special forces, often volunteers, sometimes entrepreneurs. Warriors are people who always keep their word. They honor honor, complete any task. They teach us to strive for success, overcome weaknesses, prove to themselves and the world that everything is possible! Believe in your dreams, fight internal fears. In a negative manifestation, this is a disadvantage of people who lose their strength. They become victims, blaming everyone around them for their failure. They can destroy everything in aggression, draw conclusions without analyzing. Such people need to understand that their strength is a gift, you are warriors of light, use such powerful energy correctly for the good. Always listen to all participants, analyze, make balanced decisions, with a cool head.
No one loves peace as much as warriors who have been in battle.
"The White Queen" by Philippa Gregory.
Level 9 Students
First of all, these are spirits open to knowledge, they try to study various sciences, are very creative, approach the matter thoroughly. People born from the 9th level are strong-willed, curious, and know how to work in different areas. You will meet students in a variety of professions. The most important thing for a student is to choose a strategy and a path, not to waste energy on everything, to think about what you are really interested in, then you will succeed in everything

you put your efforts into. You study thoroughly, strive to do everything qualitatively and beautifully. You are an aesthetic student, you love communication, and you perceive well-founded criticism well.
People of the 9th level question what is alien to them, they get lost in ignorance and can react aggressively, but they quickly move away, and their desire and curiosity begin to work, filling the gap with knowledge. Students are young souls, but with difficult experiences in past incarnations, hence this doubt, such a defense mechanism for maintaining safety. They are trying with all their might to turn from a student into a teacher, and we must give them credit, with the experience of the worldly path they become such. In fact, we are all students in our life path, so we have something to learn from the student. The student is open to knowledge, which means the universe will generously give him the experience of passing, here the main thing is for you to set the direction and area. Everyone goes through this path from student to master, you can not miss this valuable experience, otherwise you will become a lousy specialist.
“I learned a lot from my teachers, even more from my comrades, but most of all from my students” (Talmud Taanit)
Gina level 8
Djinns are subtle beings and are an integral part of it. They, like all spirits of the natural world, do not divide situations and people into good and bad, duality is not inherent to them. Djinns are spirits that can change shape, and they are created from fire and air. The word "djinn" itself comes from the Arabic "ja-na-na", which means "to hide, to conceal". Djinns, as spirits of nature, help where they live. They make sure that the soil is fertile, rivers do not drown all living things, and fire does not burn crops. They can also help people, believing that we are also an integral part of nature.
Where do genies live? The genies, who were defeated by angels, spread to all corners of the earth, choosing the most remote and inaccessible places to live: islands, caves and forests. They protect their homes and take care of their territories. People who came from the 8th level have a bright, agile mind. They are usually physically strong, drawn to the study of physics and chemistry. They like to do hard work. They are distinguished by their business acumen, they choose partners with their heart and mind equally. They do not like to judge a person, they always rely only on how the interlocutor treats them. They can be businesslike, silent. They are distinguished by great imagination. They protect their family with all their might, especially love children.
Genie people see through your thoughts, can respond rudely if they think that you have made plans against them, and not only respond, but also punish severely. But they will also be grateful to you and will

never forget if you helped him with all your heart. Our nature and the planet need genies, they are warriors-defenders. You have a big heart, but your mind must be cold, so that your strength is directed to good deeds.

Give a man everything he wants, and at that very moment he will feel that all that he wants is not all. - Immanuel Kant

7th level Elementals

These are spirits created from the four elements, they are one of the most ancient subtle beings. They were created together with the planet they inhabit, since everything around is created from five energies: water, earth, fire and air - at the base of the energy of all-encompassing love. We find the first mention of these beings in Paracelsus (an alchemist, doctor, philosopher who lived in the 16th century). They are wary of people, since they have tried many times to subjugate them for their destructive purposes. Elementals are the building blocks of nature. In practice, they are pure energy and consciousness. When we come into contact with them, they affect us very deeply.

People born from the 7th level are harmonious, they have warm kind hands. A big loving heart. They subtly feel all the changes around them. Often these people are keen on studying psychology and relationships both between people, and political and international relations. These are also people of medicine. They become excellent veterinarians or nurses, doctors. They adopt the property of not dividing people into good and bad, they live with their heart and feelings. They find it difficult to get along where they are uncomfortable, they try to create the most pleasant conditions for themselves. They take care of their family and loved ones. They can easily fall into anger, but they are forgiving. Such people need to understand that your thoughts are material, anger is not the best form of protection for you. Your mind is space, give it good intentions.

When you feel bad, listen to nature. The silence of the world calms you down better than millions of unnecessary words. - Confucius

6th level Archons

Archons are essentially demons. In some incarnation, they, being a spirit, went against their essence and destroyed love and faith in their hearts. Thus, they descended to the level of passing in this incarnation. Archons do not want to hear, they are in the darkness of their souls, lost their way and chose the path of dark service. They became warriors and leaders in the society of evil spirits. Now their task is to get out of this circle and gain experience in searching for light in their souls. And this is extremely difficult to do, you need to go a long way to gain this hope and faith, to see and doubt the correctness of your existence.

If you came from this level, know that you are great, despite your difficult experience, you still found that light. Your task is to gain the ability to trust, yes, it is very difficult, because you remember that pain and feel the pressure from your difficult path of reincarnations. But know that you are a leader, you have enormous willpower. You will pull anyone out, take on the most difficult path, you just need to trust yourself a little and find inner support in the form of love and faith. Rely on your inner light, hear your self. Do not deceive yourself, learn new things.

The light is not the one who does not know darkness, but the one who knows both light and darkness, but time after time, being tested, makes the right choice, following the dictates of the heart. - Rina Miloradova

Level 5 Demons

Demons are fallen angels. They have lost the light and now lead an exiled life. They can choose this path themselves or come to it by their actions. But now they have lost their soul light and are trying in every way to prove the imperfection of unconditional love. If you came from the fifth level, it means that you have been given a chance or you have found that part of the unlost light in your heart. Of course, you are great adventurers, but we must give you credit: you are very afraid of stumbling. Thus, you put up an invisible protection around yourself, give the impression of complex, unemotional people, you can sharply express your opinion, but then you regret it very much. This is your protection.

People of the fifth level often choose professions related to documents or money, where a lot of monotonous, complex, responsible work is required. For example, economists, accountants, analysts, document specialists. You try to doubt everything, often double-check everything that you are told. Stick to your truth. You need to learn to combine your pragmatic mind with the trust and openness of your future heart. Learn to trust yourself and at least your loved ones a little. Of course, it is very difficult, but you must understand that it is impossible to do everything yourself, you will only become more disappointed in people in your mistrust. Your heart longs for love, blessed knowledge.

Don't complain about the darkness. Become a small source of light yourself. Bernard Werber.

Level 4 Demons

Demons were once bright angels, but they rebelled against God and fell away from Him, as a result of which they were expelled from heaven. Despite their fall, demons retained all the properties of their angelic nature, so they have consciousness, high intelligence, memory, feelings, have self-awareness, are incorporeal. If you came from the fourth level, it means that you came to go through the

experience of growth, to learn to see the light again, we are all given free will, which means that you still decided to do good and find those wings of yours. People with such experience have a subtle mental organization, they have a hard time trusting, it is difficult for them to make contact. But they have a burning desire to help, they have a very developed sense of justice, sometimes reaching an unhealthy understanding of it. Here you will need self-discipline, choose sports and professions related to it.

Medicine, firefighters, doctors - these are the professions where you can show your sense of responsibility, your wonderful sharp mind, and helping people will be a pleasure for you. You need to try to avoid senseless aggression in its unhealthy behavior, watch your speech and diet, alcohol and other bad habits have the best effect on your spirit. Listen to your heart, you once radiated a magnificent light, which means it has been reborn in you, support it with good deeds, do not forget that when we love ourselves, we can love others. Love yourself without selfishness, but do not let your spirit be extinguished.

Joy is love elevated; peace is love returned; long-suffering is love that endures; gentleness is love in society; kindness is love in action; faith is love on the battlefield; meekness is love in difficult times; and temperance is love in training. - Dwight L. Moody

3rd level of Asura

Asuras are demons possessed by egoism. At some point in their incarnation, for some reason, they went into the position of a victim. They began to care only about themselves, in an absolutely negative manifestation, their benefits exceeded the significance of all others. If you came from the third level, it means that you decided to overcome your egoism and go through the difficult path of gaining faith. You have a sharp mind and, of course, you are excellent strategists. You are excellent analysts. And, of course, people from the third level know how to earn material benefits with their hard work. You have a lot of energy, do not waste it on self-flagellation or anger. Calm your ego, leave that healthy part and move towards your good dreams. Do not forget about helping your neighbors. Learn to love again.

You are wonderful parents with a lot of enthusiasm and energy. You, like no one else, can do more than two things at once, and very well, and not half-heartedly. Asuras can achieve great things, let these things bring benefit and light to your loved ones and people around you.

Faith brings such freedom, such love, such peace and such joy into our lives that there are no words in any language that can explain it. You have to have it to know it. You have to experience it to understand it. Faith liberates. It liberates love and hope. If I am free to love and free to hope, what more do I want from life? - Katherine Doherty

2nd level Rakshasa

Rakshasas are demons and masters of illusion. They have plunged into darkness, extinguished the light in their hearts. They have gone through difficult experiences in the past, which plunged them into darkness. However, Rakshasas have a certain code of honor and are not averse to fighting in a "fair fight". War is their favorite pastime.

People from the second level have come to gain experience of peace. They value this blessing - to have the experience of enjoying the simple, they see a flaw everywhere. They see the ego everywhere and in themselves, thereby preventing themselves from loving themselves. The task of not only them, but also their loved ones is to teach them to love the small, to love and value themselves. And then they will fill their hearts with faith, faith in their strength and the power of love.

People who come from the second level often choose professions related to the land or natural resources: farmers, architects, engineers. They have a mathematical mind, they are good at understanding where you need to think and take your time to make a decision, they will weigh and analyze everything. They are not quick-tempered, but if you offend them, you are unlikely to return their trust. They are freedom-loving, love to travel, study culture and languages. They adapt well to their habitat, are not capricious.

Faith is faith in the unknown. Faith heals, faith creates, faith works miracles, faith moves mountains. Faith is the searchlight for God. - Sivananda

1st level of Bhuta

Bhutas are demons who have lost all hope for themselves and have stopped remembering the light of their soul at its inception. They remember only pain and anger. It is difficult for them to find the path to the light, since they have simply lost these memories. These are also often very young souls who immediately received a very painful negative experience and could not accept it, and began to deny their good existence. People of the first level came to learn to live again, to live with the opportunity to love, to see the light, to gain experience in helping others and to accept help from others. They need, like children, to learn to choose their path of knowledge, to choose a profession where their heart will learn the experience of love again.

People of the first level, like children, despite all the difficult experience of the past, are sincerely surprised by the simple, their neighbors need to support this light, to see the magic of creation in the everyday. They strive for learning, their mind absorbs knowledge. You can choose any path, rely on your heart. Choose it with understanding and responsibility. Accept that sometimes it will be hard, but the main thing here is to move, and do not forget that the path of our growth is life, rest is necessary, like our work, to overcome the next step. Do not lose

yourself in search of your business.
People climb into express trains, but they themselves do not understand what they are looking for, so they know no peace, rushing first in one direction, then in another… And all in vain… The eyes are blind. You must search with your heart. Antoine de Saint-Exupéry
Description of Spirit levels - original version
Find out who you were in the spirit world before you were born on earth. https://cassiopeia.center/count/24level
Legacy in the civilizations of the Interstellar Union
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/nasledstvo-v-civilizaciyah-mezhzvyozdnogo-soyuza

According to the laws of the Interstellar Union, each Spirit, before leaving incarnation, if it is not a sudden exit, disposes of its property on the advice of its Higher Self. The protocol states that the Spirit, leaving incarnation on the advice of its spiritual non-incarnate part, distributes its property for certain purposes. It does not simply distribute it to certain individuals, it also writes down certain purposes in its will. It specifies what it would like them to use it for.

And if he suddenly left the incarnation, then his property remains with the one he indicates from the Spiritual world. There are spiritual specialists in astral interactions. Such a specialist, together with a relative of the deceased, goes to the Astral, to the world of non-incarnate Spirits. He asks permission from the Spirit's mentors to meet with him. This is considered a good reason, because the property is part of his material energy, he spent a certain amount of energy to accumulate it.

The deceased, in contact with his Higher Self, as a single, integral Spirit, gives the answer: where, for what and why. He has the right to bequeath it to his children or simply to society, or to some specific organization. Not necessarily on his planet or in the Interstellar Union. It is his right if he sends the property to a specific organization. The Spirit himself appoints a responsible person. Usually his relative or acquaintance, who will ensure that this property goes where it should.

> *Comment : You live and live on Earth, and you receive an inheritance from another planet. To some contactee.*

The contactee is forbidden to give physical evidence. Therefore, of course, this is somewhat limiting. Then all the mentors and curators, upon leaving the incarnation, would send part of their savings to the

contactee, converting them into valuable metals, materials that exist on Earth (laughs).

After the inheritance issue is resolved, the Spirit is considered ready to move to the Spiritual World. It remains alone, goes into meditation and separates from the body. At the same time, its relatives and friends may be present, if it so wishes. It also happens that it wishes to remain alone with its Higher Self, with its guides, mentors and curators.

Timecode: 26:57, #271 Preparation for the death of the physical body in the worlds of the Interstellar Union. How to tune in to your Spirit?

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

#589 Channeling Live with the Galactic Federation of Light. Billy Meier. Gorbachev. Peruvian Contact.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/chenneling-v-pryamom-ehfire-s-galakticheskoj-feder
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=kzC284ttxwQ

00:00 Start of video.

00:04 Rusan on the contradictory information from contactees.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello to everyone. As always, we have some minor technical issues, so we decided to move the broadcast by 15 minutes. How can you hear me, please? Excellent. The main thing is that you can hear us well.

Lately, each broadcast has become more and more interesting. Today we have on the line the Galactic Federation of Light, the Pleiades, even the Pleiades group. These are the ones who organized and made the Peruvian contact, those who made contact with Gorbachev and those who had contact with Billy Meyer. This is one group of extraterrestrial civilizations. It is very heterogeneous, as far as I understand. And today, representatives of this group will answer very interesting questions. A large number.

It seems to me that there is a contradiction between the data that the Interstellar Union gives and the data that the Galactic Federation of Light transmitted to Billy Mayer. Therefore, today on this broadcast we will raise very acute questions concerning the contradictions of these moments.

And, by the way, you know, I noticed that the Galactic Federation of Light has long been in the field of communication of contactees. But the Interstellar Union recently appeared in the field. And I myself learned about the Interstellar Union only when I met Irina Podzorova. For me, aliens only appeared when Irina appeared. Therefore, I will be broadcasting today quite biasedly. Why? Because I have read a very large amount of information on the Peruvian contact, a large amount of information that Billy Meyer transmitted. Therefore, I think that today will be just fire-fire-fire. And there is no point in me supporting or not supporting anyone, there will be very acute questions today.

I expect quite sharp questions from you too. Today we will raise the topic of contact between the Galactic Federation of Light and people, contact between the Interstellar Union. By the way, you know, Griar Murati just won't let us go. He generally divided the contactees into two groups. These are those who say that this could not have happened, and those who say that they personally communicated with him.

So, dear friends, I can tell you in anticipation of sensational news that we have sent a whole expedition to this place according to the data that Ashtar Sheran transmitted about the landing of Griar Murati's saucer. Because I believe that if we are a serious Project, we should not just somehow state information without any evidence, we should already check this information in some specific way. Therefore, we formed an expedition to the crash site, to the crash site near the village according to the coordinates that Ashtar Sheran transmitted to us.

Therefore, dear ill-wishers, dear contactees, I think that we are all engaged in the same thing. We are engaged in preparing earthlings for possible further contact with other forms of life that exist in our Galaxy. I see no point in throwing mud at each other, I see no point in looking for contradictions. I see the point in entering into a mutual dialogue and in this mutual dialogue to look for some truth.

But this expedition investigation will be simply bombastic. We will explain why these could not have been meteorites from Lyra, we will show the place. We have conducted a survey of people who are nearby in a small village, who gave us feedback on what happened at night, what movements there were. In general, please wait for this film yourself. The film is being processed. There is quite a large amount of material, and it needs to be edited competently as a normal documentary. Therefore, a film about the investigation will appear soon.

We didn't name it after Griar Murati. Although I don't know, maybe we'll call it that. What do we have to hide? We wanted to approach this issue indirectly, but due to the great bitterness of some contactees towards this information, I understand that they don't read other information from Irina Podzorova. They only heard information about Griar Murati and based on this information they made some conclusions. Guys, please don't make any rash conclusions. We will need to further advance the topic of contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations. And what those who don't believe in this story with their spiritual hearts do is set people against our Project.

Maybe you do this on purpose? I know that some do it on purpose. Because they are not able to carry spiritual knowledge on the terms of payment according to the heart. Yes, of course, in this regard we are very big competitors to some projects that cannot, for their ethical and other reasons, carry spiritual knowledge taking into account payment according to the heart. Therefore, we are waiting for the film, we like it, we subscribe to the channel. Because when you like it and subscribe, you will have the opportunity not to miss the notification about the release of this film, this investigation.

We, of course, forget about the galactic news. I think that today we will not forget this moment, we will definitely talk about the galactic news. Today we will generally talk about many things that make those people who are not connected with contacts with extraterrestrial civilizations, have a very contradictory attitude towards all contactees.

Understand correctly that our task is not to tear each other's throats and not to decide who is cooler or who is not cooler. Our task is to give people who do not believe and do not understand that aliens exist, to tell not only about aliens, but also about the spiritual component of this

whole process. Therefore, we are waiting for the film.

Our next news is a trip to Minsk and St. Petersburg. We are going to Minsk to a wonderful sanatorium, where we were the year before last. It is a KGB health sanatorium. A cool sanatorium, awesome. There are so many health procedures, there are swimming pools, saunas, different types of massage, hydromassage. In general, we are going both to improve our health (to another sanatorium besides our Health Center), and to present a unique new program. It will talk about astral travel, teach these astral travels, which will tell what the Science of Imagery is, which will tell about what theories there are in the universe.

There will be a lot of practices. Our wonderful masters are coming with us: Alleiya, Ivan Yonten, Guzel. And I am also waiting for all our graduates-contactees who will also want to get to this wonderful unique place with very interesting unique practices and new information from the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light.

I want to say hello to Ufa. Ufa, we are leaving for you tomorrow. As agreed, we will be with you from the second to the fifth. Yes, Minsk, the Lesnoye sanatorium, everything is correct, absolutely correct. "Come to Krasnodar." And we will come to Krasnodar too. We have a schedule of trips for next year. Krasnodar is on our schedule.

I won't take up any more of your time. I know that I irritate many people with the first ten minutes of the most interesting news of our Project. But that's okay. I think that if I irritate someone, it means that I influence someone.

Guys, I really want to say that among esotericists, I jokingly call them schizoterics, I am not from this environment. I am from a completely different environment. I got into esotericism, so to speak, through psychology. When Irina and I opened the Cassiopeia Project, I knew that it would be difficult. But to such an extent, and that I would have to deal with people who absolutely lack analytical and other forms of thinking, I did not think.

I am handing over the reins of power to our wonderful contactee with

extraterrestrial civilizations, Irina Podzorova. Irishenka, sit down.

11:23 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Greetings to all, dear friends! Good evening to all. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations. Today is a very interesting conversation. Many have already gathered here, representatives of both the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union are present. I asked a representative of the Galaxy Security Service, Bergast from the planet Burkhad, to come. He works in the Galaxy Security Service, which closely cooperates with the Galactic Federation of Light. Also present here is a representative of the planet Futissa. One of the specialists of the commission for contacts with young races of the Galactic Federation of Light, OalmaRaums.

Maxim: Today we have Bergast, OalmaRaums.

Irina: He's from the planet Futissa. He's a biophysicist.

Irina (OalmaRaums): I studied sociology and am a specialist in contacts with young races. That is, with those races that have not yet left the confines of their star system. Have not entered the big space, as we say.

Irina: Also present here are the Lyrians from the planet Tuluari Artis. Already familiar to us. He is also a specialist sociologist, a socio-psychologist. He studies the laws of society, studies the influence on society, studies the Science of imagery and so on. And also present here, of course, are LiShioni from the planet Shimor and MidgasKaus from the planet Esler. They will also be with us, because they are specialists in contact with earthlings.

Maxim: MidgasKaus, I have a request for you right away. Please tell me, there was information that you refused contact with earthlings, is it true?

Irina (MidgasKaus): No, of course not. I have many contactees, the

number has even increased.

Maxim: Even increased?

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. I know who said that about me. Irina told me, and other contactees told me too. This person who said that about me, this contactee himself refused to contact me. And I do not force, it is free will.

Maxim: Thank you very much, MidgasKaus. I see. Irina, is that all who is with us or is there anyone else with us?

Irina: There are also representatives of the plasmoid civilization, they are also from the GFS. There are three of them. There is another Futissian here, a colleague of Griar, one of the specialists who contact earthlings. He lived at the base. He says: "You can call me Sabiir."

Maxim: There is a big conference today, and I even got a little lost.

Irina (Sabiir): I came because I spoke directly with Yakovlev and Gorbachev.

Maxim: Ah, that's it, I get it. So you spoke with him directly at the base, right?

Irina (Sabiir): I decided that the story about this contact would be interesting to you.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina (Sabiir): LiShioni contacted me and said that the Cassiopeia Project is interested in contacts of the Galactic Federation of Light. I can also tell you about the Peruvian contact. I know about it, I also participated, I was one of the specialists. It was a major project.

I'll list them now. Two Futissians, one Lyrian, one Burkhadian.

Maxim: We have Artis from Lyria, Sabiir and OalmaRaums from Futis, Bergast from the planet Burkhad and plasmoids from the GFS.

Let's then start with an interesting contact, with a contact with Gorbachev.

Irina: Let's start with galactic news, otherwise we'll forget again.

17:09 The emergence of a new intelligent civilization in the Galaxy.

Irina: Yes, we have very interesting news that happened a month ago. We decided to report it as galactic news. We haven't talked about it yet.

In the constellation Pegasus, on a long-discovered planet, the first intelligent beings appeared, that is, they evolved. And now there are 728 intelligent civilizations in the Galaxy. I want to say that this civilization appeared in bodies similar to your large birds. We observed this situation and now we have found out that intelligent Spirits are already incarnating there.

Maxim: No, guys, Gorbachev is not here, don't worry. We just decided to invite the representative from Futissa who was in contact with him.

Irina (Sabiir): I decided to come because OalmaRaums knows about this contact, but I thought you might want to hear directly from the person who made contact with them.

18:25 The aliens' goal in contacting Gorbachev.

Maxim: First of all, I greet everyone with great respect, our dear interstellar friends. I have already communicated with you all a lot. But I have never communicated with Sabiir, and I have a question for you right away. Tell me, please, why did you need contact with

Gorbachev?

Irina (Sabiir): Why did we need contact with Gorbachev? Because he was a key figure in a large Earth state and influenced the life of the entire Earth. In order to warn him not to make the wrong moves.

Maxim: Warn Gorbachev?

Irina (Sabiir): Yes.

Maxim: Please tell me, who from other countries did you invite to contact you in order to also warn?

Irina (Sabiir): I was directly responsible for contacts with the Soviet Union, with Russia. But our other specialists were in contact with the United States of America, Great Britain, India, the African continent, Brazil, Peru, and generally with the countries of South America. We have several mobile groups that move to the base and there they receive all the information about the country where they are in contact, about the rulers, about the leading political groups, elite structures, and so on. And there they develop plans on how to influence society in a positive way.

20:18 Contacts between aliens and the Russian Government.

Maxim: Please tell me, do you interact in any way with the Government that we have on the territory of the Russian Federation?

Irina (Sabiir): Naturally, we also contact. Yes, we have contactees there.

Maxim: Are they transmitting information?

Irina (Sabiir): They have microchips. They use them to transmit information to us about what is happening in the corridors of the Government. And we, in turn, give them advice and recommendations

on how to act in their profession.

Maxim: Interesting.

Irina (Sabiir): I would like to address Bergast now. They are, naturally, physical contactees. But since physical contacts are currently temporarily limited, we have switched to mental communication via microchips. But it is not possible with all of our contactees, because even microchips are not capable of enhancing astral sensitivity in a person who is too materialistic.

21:33 Statistics on alien ships shot down by earthlings.

Maxim: I want to ask the representatives of the GFL - the Galactic Federation of Light. Please tell me how many ships have been shot down by earthlings over the past 12,000 years?

Irina: All? State Fiscal Service and the Ministry of Justice? Or only the State Fiscal Service?

Maxim: Approximately how many MS, how many GFS?

Irina (OalmaRaums): Yes, we record everything. Over the last 12,000 years, 731 ships from the Galactic Federation of Light have been shot down. And 352 ships from the Interstellar Union have been shot down.

Maxim: Please tell me, how was it possible to shoot down ships with such technologies? Because many ufologists who contact you say that your technologies are so advanced that it is impossible to shoot you down.

Irina: Who is the question for?

Maxim: To Sabiir.

Irina (Sabiir): My opinion is that any ship downing is the result of the carelessness of the crew that was operating it. Or of those humanoids that launched the automatic ship, the automatic probe, if we are talking specifically about it, because this number includes automatic probes, the so-called robot ships.

Maxim: I see. Let's say that our scientific and technical progress, so that we could somehow shoot down your ships, has been progressing for the last 100 years, but before that moment there were any ships shot down on Earth?

Irina (Sabiir): No, before that, there weren't any. During the era when weapons appeared.

Maxim: Over the last 100 years.

Irina (Sabiir): You could say that. A little more, but yes.

24:00 Coordinating Earth security issues with aliens.

Maxim: The question, I will ask it correctly. There is contact with a group of representatives from different countries in order to somehow supervise and coordinate issues of nuclear safety and many other issues. Am I right?

Irina (Sabiir): Yes, we also supervise environmental safety, nuclear safety and so-called political security. We monitor the adoption of laws that could lead to political destabilization of society, lead to totalitarian regimes and so on.

Maxim: I have another question. I would like to address it to Sabiir.

24:53 Disagreements on the issue of safety of contacts among aliens.

Maxim: I know that there are disagreements regarding the issue of contact with earthlings between the Galactic Federation of Light and

the Interstellar Union.

Irina (Bergastr): Hello. I want to say that because of these disagreements, the number of downed ships is different. What was said about the Interstellar Union, 351, here the majority are unmanned. And the Galactic Federation of Light has a different number, because they have a different approach to contacts in general. They often make contact without camouflage, fly too low over military bases, fly close to aircraft, and so on. They disregard safety rules.

A striking example of such neglect was quite recently, as you already know, with Griar Murati, who was also a representative of the Galactic Federation of Light. He had all the means on his ship to be invisible. Not that he would not be shot down, but so that he would not even be seen. He did not use this himself of his own free will. But we have all the means, all the technologies. By the way, they are constantly being improved not only in interaction with earthlings, but also in the study of new materials, their combinations, new properties of energy fields. After all, our science does not stand still, it is constantly moving forward.

26:59 Civilizations in contact with earthlings.

Maxim: Question for Sabiir. I notice that those contactees who contact the Galactic Federation of Light begin to deny that the Interstellar Union exists. Why is this happening? They say that such a thing does not exist, only the Galactic Federation of Light exists, the Interstellar Union is a fake and a fabrication.

Irina: He asks for an example. Who denies the Interstellar Union? Who was asked?

Maxim: In general, they say that the Interstellar Union is a union of outcasts.

Irina: Denying the Interstellar Union and saying that they are outcasts are two different things.

Maxim: That this is a union of outcasts, that they have no place, they have no say, no influence. Why is this happening?

Irina (Sabiir): This is the personal opinion of those curators who came into contact with them, refracted through their earthly psychology, their mental apparatus.

Maxim: Besides the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light, what other associations are there that transmit information to Earth?

Irina (Sabiir): "Union of Six". But through the Astral.

Maxim: Are there any other unions?

Irina (Sabiir): Not in our Galaxy. There is the Intergalactic Association, there is the Intergalactic Union, it is sometimes also called the Intergalactic Confederation. For example, in the Western countries of the Earth it will most likely be called a confederation. And the "union" will be called in the post-Soviet countries. When we communicate with you, we switch to earthly languages. We will not say, for example, that in Burkhad the organization is called "Roshtiyar Porghaati". You will not understand these words. Therefore, we speak the earthly language.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is there some planet that is even more aggressive than our earthly civilization?

Irina (Sabiir): Of course, it exists. There are planets where very cruel wars are going on, including in space. But they do not go beyond the Star system. They are isolated, as it were, in their Star system, and they are not included in any unions.

Even, as you know, in the "Union of Six" among these planets there are no planets where wars are going on. They are solitary.

Maxim: Question for Bergast.

29:53 Spiritual egoism of contactees.

Maxim: Bergast, what is the reason for such egocentrism of each contactee? Let's say we do not deny the existence of other contactees and that they have contact. Many contactees say that "I have the right contact, and that one, she or he, is talking nonsense." What is this even connected with? Maybe with some peculiarities of our human development or something else?

Irina (Bergastr): If a person says that he is talking nonsense, he shows disbelief. And if a person shows disbelief, in your opinion, he has a narrow mind. He is capable of understanding and accepting only his form of contact. And seeing contradictions, for example, with his information, he can protect his information. Turn on the instinct of self-preservation, but only preserving his information, himself in the previous state. As a defense.

And if this contactee encounters information from another source that will visibly contradict his own, he can turn on this defense and devalue the contact of the other in order to continue believing in his contact. Because otherwise he will have a fear that his contact is wrong. This is a defensive reaction.

Maxim: I understand, thank you.

Irina (Bergastr): I can give another example. You know, there are such contacts, in which they say that one Spirit or (as you say) the Higher Self has many simultaneous incarnations. Do you know that there is such a teaching on Earth? Some contactees also talk about it. Are you aware of this?

Maxim: Yes, I know about this.

Irina (Bergastr): And if through Irina (and other contactees) they transmit information that the Higher Self has only one incarnation? How will you or Irina, or another contactee react to information that says that the Higher Self has many simultaneous incarnations? What will you say?

Maxim: That they are transmitting information incorrectly.

Irina (Bergastr): Why would you say that it is wrong and not otherwise?

Maxim: One incarnation in one person and many incarnations in one person are two different things.

Irina (Bergastr): No, not different. If you look from the position of the Spiritual world, all incarnations generally happen simultaneously. Why don't you find unification, but look for differences? That's how your brain works.

Maxim: To bite each other's throats and prove that I'm not a deer. Perhaps, after all, that's how we're made.

Irina (Bergastr): Look, in the Spiritual world there is no time. And that means, if you look from the point of view of the non-embodied part of the Spirit, for example, your Higher Self can enter a state where it will simultaneously perceive itself in many bodies. And it will say: “I am embodied at the same time.” When your embodied part perceives this message from the Higher Self, you will understand it as happening now. And you will say that you have many incarnations here.

Maxim: That is, when we transmit information, we simply need to look for a way to explain where this information comes from. Am I right?

Irina (Bergastr): Yes, naturally, you can find an explanation for many things, but only if the contactee himself wants it. Because, perhaps, the contactee heard the information and begins to deny it, without understanding where it came from to the other contactee, and where it could have been perceived, but simply denying it and saying that he made it up. For example, I didn’t make it up, but he did.

There are some contactees who consider other people's contacts to be fiction, and their own to be reality. But they do not take into account that other people may also consider their contact to be fiction, fantasy. Some contactees not only begin to think so, but also to talk about it

publicly to those people to whom they transmit information through the media. For example, they begin to say: "This contactee made this up." They do not say, this is such a transmission through his personality. They simply say "made it up."

And when they start asking him: "Did he make this up on purpose or not?" He is deceiving himself. Not on purpose, such a fantasy arose in his mind, supposedly he is so weak that he could not distinguish the fantasy from his curator.

You've heard things like that, haven't you?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Bergastr): But they don't talk about themselves like that, so my mind couldn't distinguish fantasy from reality. They talk about others like that. So you understand that this is a form of spiritual egoism.

35:51 Aliens' disagreements about religions on Earth.

Maxim: Bergast, there is information that the Galactic Federation of Light does not impose any religions on us, but the Interstellar Union for some reason imposes religions on us. I wanted to ask the representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light: were any religions transmitted to us on our planet?

Irina (OalmaRaums): No. This is really done by the Interstellar Union, for which the specialists of the Galactic Federation of Light criticize its specialists a lot for creating religious egregors, for the fact that these egregors become dogmatic. Especially considering your, as Bergast already said, dual nature. When many religions are created, this can create grounds for conflicts.

Maxim: Yes. Because, let's say, a Christian and a Muslim can argue until they foam at the mouth and not hear each other.

Irina (OalmaRaums): For example, I perfectly understand the position

of the representatives of the Interstellar Union, who say that in different religions, as well as in different nationalities, people must go through lessons of accepting those who are not like them, so that there is no xenophobia. Of course, I understand this too.

But the position of the Galactic Federation of Light is different. We believe that moving away from xenophobia can be done in a different way. Not through the creation of a religion, not through the creation of different nationalities, but through individual contact with each person and the gradual increase of their vibrations and spiritual enlightenment.

Many specialists of the Galactic Federation of Light tell the specialists of the Interstellar Union: “You should first teach people spiritual enlightenment, and then introduce religions when there is already soil.”

Maxim: I would like to ask Bergast. Why then does the Interstellar Union introduce religions? What does the Interstellar Union think about this? Why should this be done?

Irina (OalmaRaums): In general, a religious egregor, religion is a path to spirituality. This is so that the Soul, which got into a body with such a way of thinking, with such a brain and into such a society, where there is no spiritual enlightenment yet, as in the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light. OalmaRaums does not take into account that in his society from childhood they teach to contact the Higher Self, the spiritual Self, the non-embodied Self. Everyone around does this. Of course, they are spiritually enlightened, why do they need religion?

On Earth, the environment is completely different, you have a very materialistic environment. You have the example of adults next to a child, there are schools where all people, as I would say, turn on their instincts and fight for survival. This makes them selfish consumers of the goods that are around them. If there is a dispute over certain material resources, selfishly minded people who are not in contact with their Higher Self, do not recognize themselves as Spirits, will enter into conflict even without religion.

For example, let's take the Soviet Union. They said that religion should

be banned as a relic of the past. Did that make them kinder? You can look at the actions of atheists, who introduced the death penalty and fought. There was a certain cruelty there too. The absence of religion did not eliminate cruelty.

Certain commandments, laws were introduced into religion that called for raising one's vibrations, avoiding sins, avoiding what leads to degradation, to destruction. It was necessary to explain why this should be avoided if one wanted to do it. Explaining that you will develop love to a person who has not purified his heart is useless, he does not understand the importance of love. He needed to be told that if you do not do this, you will end up in a terrible place, that is, to intimidate, to frighten with fear.

Look, if you have a child who wants, for example, to take matches and set something on fire. You won't tell him: "If you do this, our house will burn down, and then we will have less love." When he does this, it will be too late to say this. You will take these matches from him by force and will scare him that if you do this, you will burn yourself and it will hurt. You will scare him with pain, won't you? Because he doesn't understand yet, he is not aware.

And there are civilizations that are not conscious. They have not yet gone through the path of a civilizational structure on the terms of equality. Even under democracy they hide a dictatorship of varying degrees of expression. I do not know of a single real democracy on Earth. This is now. And can you imagine what it was, for example, just five thousand years ago?

45:21 Opinions of aliens about evidence of their presence on Earth.

Maxim: Why are there such disagreements between the Interstellar Union and the Galactic Federation of Light regarding evidence of contact, regarding the appearance of flying saucers? Why does the Interstellar Union not show itself, while the Galactic Federation of Light has such an opportunity, shows its saucers, contacts contactees, allows itself to be filmed on video?

This is a question for the representative of the planet Futissa. Who can

answer this question from the GFS? Why does the Interstellar Union not give any evidence and strives not to give it, while the Galactic Federation of Light, on the contrary, strives to prove the existence of this contact?

Irina (Artis): Because contact with evidence, open contact attracts people's attention more and makes them think about the reality of what is happening. When a contactee is simply given information without any confirmation, depending on the society where the contactee lives, this can completely discredit him. Then tell your contactee not to suffer from attacks, ridicule, and sometimes even isolation in a psychiatric hospital. Tell him to at least write science fiction books, but not to call it the truth. It will be more humane.

This is Artis' opinion.

Maxim: GFS. And now I want to hear Bergast's opinion. The opinion of a representative of the Interstellar Union.

Irina: They have such discussions.

Maxim: I would like to discuss this topic, because there are many contradictions. And these disagreements especially reveal contradictions among the contactees.

Irina: When different mental thought forms come telepathically, I feel like a participant in a Galactic conference where they stand and discuss.

Maxim: What does Bergast want to say about this? Why does the Galactic Federation of Light, on the contrary, understand that earthlings need to be instilled with this contact, to show that we really exist. But the Interstellar Union is simply against this open contact?

Irina (Bergastr): It's not without reason that we are against open contact. In fact, evidence was completely banned in 1996.

Maxim: In connection with what?

Irina (Bergastr): In connection with many cases of even greater persecution of contactees who provided this evidence. Either by the special services of their state, or by criminal groups that could, through blackmail and force through the contactee, try to somehow influence extraterrestrial civilizations so that they would provide information, mainly of a technological nature, which could strengthen their group.

Maxim: A group of contactees?

Irina (Bergastr): Criminal groups that were pursuing them. There were such cases. They were in the State Fiscal Service as well. The same project "Peruvian Contact" that was closed. And it was not just closed, there were certain problems related to evidence.

Why, for example, did Gorbachev, with whom the Futissians spoke, not have problems? You know perfectly well that he spoke with him. But he didn’t come and tell everyone: “I contacted aliens. I was taken to make contact.” Imagine the president’s tribune now. It turns out that he says this for everyone to hear. What will be the reaction?

Maxim: Here's an example - Kirsan Ilyumzhinov. He said openly that he had a contact, and after some time he lost his position.

Irina (Bergastr): By the way, he hasn’t said everything yet.

Maxim: What does this mean?

Irina (Bergastr): He hasn’t talked about many contacts yet.

Maxim: Were there frequent contacts?

Irina (Bergastr): He doesn't often. He had a few physical contacts, because he has a different task. But he contacts quite well on the mental plane.

Maxim: He also plays chess professionally. That means he has a developed brain.

Irina (Bergastr): We would gladly provide some evidence. We would even fly to you to drink tea with you, but we are just guessing how this might end. Not for us, but for you.

47:28 The fate of contactee Billy Meier.

Maxim: Were there many moments when contactees were given evidence, and did it affect their life activities?

Irina (Bergastr): There are dozens of such cases.

Maxim: And what happens to them when they are given proof of contact?

Irina (Bergastr): For example, do you know Billy Meyer?

Maxim: We also have a lot of questions about him.

Irina (Bergastr): You know Billy Mayer, who lives in Europe, as I understand it?

Maxim: What, is there another Billy Meyer?

Irina (Bergastr): In fact, that Billy Meyer, who is also a contactee and lives in Europe, has a real name of Eduard. Ed, Eduard. He took Billy for himself, as you call it, a pseudonym for writing books. He called himself that because his curator told him about the case of another contactee named Billy, but who lived not in Europe, but in the United States of America before him. In 1953, he had contact with a representative of Futissa. Now, by the way, they are still imprisoned in an interplanetary prison. This contact led to the death of not only him, but also his family: his wife and three children.

And for all these lives, it was the representatives of the Interstellar Union who arrested the curators. There were two of them who gave him evidence. And they took them to the planet of criminals. They are responsible for this incident, for their lives.

Maxim: Here, please, in more detail. It turns out that the Interstellar Union oversees the rules of not giving contacts, and for this, criminals are put on the planet?

Irina (Bergastr): Naturally. Earth civilization as a rational community was created on the basis of hybridization. Hybridization was led by the planet Burkhad. And that's not all. As is known, your planet was initially discovered, a space detachment from the constellation Tumesout flew to it. And this is also the Interstellar Union. The Galactic Federation of Light did not even exist, the Interstellar Union was the very first to appear in our Galaxy.

Maxim: I understand. It turns out that the Galactic Federation of Light gave information to Billy Meier that there is an earthly race on Earth that initially, before the moment of the incarnation of the intelligent Spirit, that is, before the acquisition of memory, awareness, itself acquired these properties. Is it possible to somehow comment on Sabiir, why Billy Meier was given information that human civilization, originally developed here itself?

Irina (Sabiir): It was the representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light who did not give such information to anyone, at least not to me and other curators whom I know. I did not have direct contact with Billy Meier. It was a long time ago, I was working in a different field at that time. OalmaRaums knows his curator directly.

51:43 Different interpretations of information from contactees.

Maxim: I want to read a phrase from Billy Meier’s book: “Man arose on this planet with the help of the forces of the planet and nature without the touch of any deity.”

Irina (Sabiir): He wrote about the deity. Here he simply decided to

convey the information that the basis of man (you have primate genes, right?) was created by the earthly plasmoid civilizations themselves. He meant nature. I know this place from the book. He simply denied the biblical picture of the world, when God created man from clay.

Maxim: Good. "There are not only earthlings on Earth, but also people of extraterrestrial origin from the constellations Lyra and Vega, the regions of Sirius, the planet of milk Phaeton." What does this mean that there are not only earthlings on Earth?

Irina (Sabiir): Naturally, many exist on Earth, not only earthlings. In general, existence is life. We live for a long time on your bases. We also exist on your planet and from different planets.

Maxim: It turns out that there are not only earthlings on Earth, but also people of extraterrestrial origin.

Irina (Sabiir): Yes, these are people of extraterrestrial origin. He meant us, humanoids.

Maxim: I would like to talk about Phaeton. The information in the book is very ambiguous. I just want to find out. "Phaeton is a planet destroyed by the madness of those who lived on it," and then in the same book it says that "Phaeton was destroyed in the war." What does that even mean?

Irina (Sabiir): You need to ask him what kind of madness there was among those who lived there, because it is generally known that it was destroyed by a strike from space. Perhaps what is meant here is that the inhabitants of Phaeton somehow attracted this aggression themselves. But given the history of the war with Selbet in the Solar System, I want to say that the attack was sudden for many intelligent beings.

And here I can only comment on Billy Meier's words in this way: the madness of the Phaetonians was that they did not put up defenses around the Solar System from military invasion. There was none then. Now this defense is carried out by a detachment of Ashtar Sheran

ships, which are also in the Galactic Federation of Light. There was none then.

Maxim: Are there Interstellar Union ships that protect us?

Irina (Sabiir): No. They can be present in the detachment of Ashtar Sheran's ships under the agreement. But in general, Ashtar Sheran and his team are the ones who do this. He took on this function himself.

Maxim: The question now will be very interesting, this is, of course, not in contrast to other contactees. Basically, contactees with the Galactic Federation of Light transmit information about raising vibrations, about energies, about chakras. But not a single contactee transmits information in technical language, which Irina can transmit. Are there contactees with the Galactic Federation of Light who can also transmit information, like Irina? Let's say, what planet, what is the mass of the planet, what is the atmosphere of the planet?

We are now writing the "Galactic Almanac", where we indicate the civilizations of the Interstellar Union. And Irina describes and tells technical information about the planets and energies in detail. I have never heard from the contactees of the Galactic Federation of Light how energies are structured, what types, subtypes, what quantity, what they include. I hear from the contactees only information about spiritual development, about chakras, about etheric fields. And much more.

Irina (Bergastr): They are not interested. Why do they need the mass of the planet? Why should they transmit this? They are not tuned to this. There are contactees who, even if you transmit this information, will reject it. Because it is simply not interesting to them, and they are tuned to one wave of transmission about vibrations, about energies. I would say, information in an esoteric key.

As for Irina, I want to talk about the specifics of this contactee. Do you know that we have a questionnaire, a file for each contactee? Her immediate supervisor is MidgasKaus. We are also in contact with him. Naturally, he keeps this questionnaire for each of his contactees. He can confirm this, and I know and feel it myself. And we also talked with

Kirkhiton, we know him.

Irina has a specificity, that she has a heightened, not activity, but, you know, of a person who is very curious about the world. When he is already an adult, but in his curiosity he approaches a child who is just learning about reality. Do you know such an adult who can stop, for example, near a tree and start thinking, what is it called, how is it made? Do you know such an adult?

Maxim: No.

Irina (Bergastr): Is there such a type of psyche?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Bergastr): It is curiosity, the curiosity of this contactee. Irina has it, it is quite developed. She is still interested in the structure of the world, from the smallest microbe to the huge Sun. She is interested in absolutely everything. And therefore it is easy to transmit diverse information through her.

Maxim: I understand. Many people react that if you laugh, it’s not true.

Irina: Because I find it funny what they said about me. And I'm so surprised that it's not all true?

Maxim: Unfortunately, it's not all that way. And they still argue about who is better at transmitting spiritual information. But there is no technical information. I have never heard pure technical information from another contactee, as I, for example, see it from you.

Irina: “Let Irisha laugh.” Thank you.

Maxim: Okay, then I have another question: there are descendants on Earth who were destroyed in the war between the Lyrians, Vegans, Sirians and Molons. What kind of descendants are these, and where

are they on Earth?

Irina (Artis): I am just one of the Lyrians and I am a member of the Interstellar Union, but I know a civilization of Lyrians that is a member of the Galactic Federation of Light and the Interstellar Union at the same time (they transmit many different thought forms to me).

I know who Billy Meier could have spoken about when he said "descendants live on Earth." He meant that before the war 12,000 years ago, contacts were generally open. No one was hiding from anyone, flying saucers could fly in, land in the middle of a field (shows an alien saucer) and could enter into open contacts.

Maxim: We also entered into open sexual contacts with earthlings.

Irina (Artis): And they had sexual intercourse and fell in love with each other, and if they were compatible, which was often reinforced by special drugs that improved the compatibility of different genetic types, children were born. This also happened with the Lyrians, and the Sirians, and the civilizations that Billy Meyer listed. And the Shimorians, as you know, even gave birth to Krishna.

And this was not an isolated case, in fact. And "descendants" means the descendants of those children who later gave birth to their own children, and these descendants reproduced until the war itself.

Maxim: It turns out that when there was a war, almost everyone was taken from the planet?

Irina (Artis): Yes, almost everyone. But there are those who were not found, who hid. According to various estimates, about two and a half thousand people remained on Earth, who hid somewhere. But of them, no more than a thousand remained alive, the rest perished in these cataclysms.

Maxim: Some of them are those children.

Irina (Artis): Yes, they already had descendants. They went into caves, into dense forests, and began to hide there. And when civilization began to develop again on Earth, their descendants were in no hurry to come out to this civilization and decided to live in parallel.

1:02:58 Reasons for the ban on direct contacts with earthlings.

Maxim: Now I have the most important question. Why were contacts allowed 12,000 years ago, and openly contacted, and after this war contacts were banned, and the Interstellar Union is overseeing the ban, and the Galactic Federation of Light is trying to violate this ban?

Irina (Artis): 12,000 years ago, before the war, Earth had no science of its own, no technology of its own, you needed help to start building your civilization, you needed to pass on knowledge. And later, after the war, many earthlings became wary of contacts with aliens in general, because they remembered how their former patrons turned their weapons against them. This was imprinted in the memory of earthlings as a betrayal. And it was decided not to impose contacts, to give earthlings the opportunity to build their own civilization.

Naturally, there were people among the earthlings who agreed to contact. Later they were called contactees, but not all of them contacted, but selectively. Through them, information was transmitted to other people in a form that could help them develop. Since they did not want such open contacts.

And, as I have already said, it was the Interstellar Union that transmitted this in mythological form, in a fairy tale form, so that it would be possible to build a religion understandable for the level of consciousness of that person, for the level of thinking that did not know the laws of nature, in order to educate them. You also educate children with fairy tales. Have you really never invited Santa Claus to your child? But this is a fairy tale.

Of course, there is a Spirit of Winter. But you invite a person who dresses like that to create the impression in your child that a real Santa Claus has come to him and brought him something. After all, you don’t say that this is a person in disguise? That is, you, in essence, create

an illusion for him. But he needs this illusion while he is little. He begins to believe in it and raise his vibrations, because he directs his love to him.

Maxim: Bergast, please tell me. I read the comments, and there are a huge number of people saying that no, the State Fiscal Service is more right, we need to openly engage in contact, we need to provide evidence, because we, without evidence, our brain, our structure, we don't even believe ourselves.

1:06:20 Aliens on the validity of the rules for contacts with earthlings.

Maxim: Tell me, please, will the Interstellar Union provide evidence of the presence of extraterrestrial civilizations on our planet?

Irina (Bergastr): Now I will explain to you once again why such a decision was made. What is faith? What do you think?

Maxim: Faith is convincing yourself that it is real.

Irina (Bergastr): Convincing yourself on what basis?

Maxim: Based on my feelings.

Irina (Bergastr): Yes, this is a feeling of the existence of an object regardless of evidence. And what do you think, does this feeling develop a person or not? Does it raise vibrations or not?

Maxim: Of course.

Irina (Bergastr): Again, it depends on what.

Maxim: Are we talking about faith in God now or are we just talking about faith?

Irina (Bergastr): In general, about faith in any unproven phenomenon.

Maxim: Depends on what you believe. Because something can increase, and something can decrease.

Irina (Bergastr): Yes, but when you develop faith itself, the ability to believe without proof, you develop that part of your Soul that will help you build your reality and direct energy where you want even in other areas of life. If you doubt the subject of your faith and ask for proof, these doubts can prevent you from following the path of your life in completely different areas. Because there is a type of psyche of a person who constantly doubts. And a person who constantly doubts is not firm in any of his paths.

Maxim: And what does OalmaRaums, the representative of the State Fiscal Service, think about Bergastra's words?

Irina (OalmaRaums): Faith is useful. I want to talk about the sphere of proof at the very moment when your earthly authorities and special services are fully aware of the existence of Galactic civilizations. They hide this from the population in order not to lose their power. Giving proof to the people at this moment from the side of already cosmic civilizations is pointless, because it will only lead to a conflict with your own authorities. Is that clear?

Maxim: Yes, thank you. I want to ask OalmaRaums, the representative of the planet Futissa. Why then do you give evidence, putting people in danger?

Irina (OalmaRaums): Why do we provide evidence?

Maxim: Yes. And you are putting people in danger with this evidence. The secret services will hunt for the artifacts you give. If the Government really is hiding all this in order to control.

Irina (OalmaRaums): I understood your question. Yes, of course, if you just give evidence and leave the contactee alone with people who will come to investigate who he is contacting, whether it is dangerous for

the state where he lives, with whom he came into contact. Maybe it is, for example, a spy from a neighboring state (you know the mindset of the special services). They will investigate all of this.

Of course, if you give evidence and just leave them with this evidence, it can be dangerous if the contactee shows it to someone. And this someone will tell someone else, and it will all go further. But we are not in favor of giving evidence to individuals, but in favor of giving evidence to groups of people at the same time, so that it would be difficult to isolate them individually. And so that they would raise this issue in the public sphere, in the media, and this information would reach the general public.

Maxim: I'll give you an example. Information from the US Congress about the existence of aliens. And this was discussed literally recently. And they said that aliens exist. Giving this information, many people here, in the chats, realizing that aliens exist, and the US Congress is talking about it, come up with reasons why this doesn't happen. Because there is a special military operation going on, people need to be distracted. Because they are so confusing people's minds. Because of something else. Even giving direct evidence from our government structures, people still won't believe in aliens.

Irina (OalmaRaums): Now imagine a person, for example, who was given access to this classified information from the special services, signed a non-disclosure agreement about the existence of downed ships, about the existence of alien bodies and everything else, or living aliens, who are also being studied.

If he gave this subscription, it was given not just like that, but on a special secret document form. And it says there that "if I disclose this information in my life, even when I no longer work in this structure, then I will betray the interests of the Earth." Because among the earthly special services there is an internal structure that resists alien invasion. Do you understand what I'm talking about?

Maxim: Yes. "We ask the GFS to enter into open contact with humanity of planet Earth." In fact, I have great respect for our curators - representatives of the Interstellar Union, I understand what they are talking about. I even support to some extent the idea that faith is much

stronger than evidence. But many people demand evidence for aliens to appear and show themselves.

Irina (OalmaRaums): You tried to post on social media that photo where the spaceship that Irina photographed was clearly visible. Was there such a photo?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (OalmaRaums): Did you exhibit it?

Maxim: Yes, I did.

Irina (OalmaRaums): You read what it is.

Maxim: Yes, I read it.

Irina (OalmaRaums): Well, was this proof?

Maxim: No. Who wrote what. That it was a fake, that it was something else. It probably makes little sense.

Irina (OalmaRaums): And what did you feel?

Maxim: In this photo?

Irina (OalmaRaums): Yes, you remember her?

Maxim: Of course.

Irina: By the way, it was a ship from Futissa. You see, they didn't hide, but they still flew away later.

Irina (OalmaRaums): Yes, you took a photo, you posted it. And what did you read? That everyone believed it? Do you think that if we had gone out and taken a photo with Irina in the background, the result would have been different?

Maxim: I think probably not.

Irina (OalmaRaums): Let's roll you back now, say, 15 years. Do you remember yourself 15 years ago?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (OalmaRaums): What did you think about aliens?

Maxim: I thought that people who talk about this smoke something.

Irina (OalmaRaums): And if you saw the photo, would it convince you?

Maxim: I would say it was photoshop, because I was absolutely sure that they weren't there. No, I wasn't absolutely sure, I had my suspicions that they were there, but I would still have my doubts.

Irina: "Please post it again." We've already heard. There were dozens of versions of what was photographed there. It's still on VKontakte. It's posted somewhere.

Maxim: Yes, on my page, in the VKontakte group.

Irina: We have her in our group too.

Maxim: She is in the group and on VKontakte. Scroll through, read the most interesting articles.

Irina: Read the articles.

Maxim: Especially those articles where they talk about energies, about the structure of energy. I want to continue the conversation further.

Who is the ancient Hanog, who existed 12 billion years ago, from whom different races diverged?

Irina (OalmaRaums): Billions?

Maxim: Yes, the book says “billions”.

Irina (OalmaRaums): This is definitely not from the Interstellar Union or the Galactic Federation of Light. At that time, even the Solar System did not exist. It is a little over 8 billion years old.

Maxim: Billy Mayer has information in his book that our Universe is 46 billion years old, and that the oldest dense-matter object in our Universe is 38 billion years old. This is information that was transmitted by the Galactic Federation of Light. It turns out that Billy May did not write his book himself, and it was not the GFL that transmitted it to him?

Irina: They mean the American Billy Meier, but you probably mean the Swiss one.

Maxim: You've confused me about Billy Myers.

Irina: Do you mean Eduard? They just have the last name Mayer. The one they contacted, he didn't have time to write anything. By the way, they let him film himself standing with two curators, and left the film in his video camera. And he showed it to the journalist.

Maxim: So, is there really a film that shows him and two aliens?

Irina (OalmaRaums): Yes, and not only that. And how they enter the flying saucer.

Maxim: Wait. The drawing where the person is standing, the alien is a little taller, and the alien is very tall - is that a drawing taken from real footage?

Irina (OalmaRaums): Yes, but it was a drawing. And it was film that was still on an American video camera from the fifties. Once again: I am now talking about the American Billy Meier, not the one in Switzerland.

Maxim: Even now I'm looking. Iga Igipa: "There are no photos."

Guys, of course, there are no photos. Don't go anywhere, we are deceiving you, we are sitting here. And in general, our Project, it turns out, is deceiving everyone. We are sitting here, we have nothing to do. We are sitting and making things up.

Irina (Bergastr): Look, you are here and you see that the person just came to waste his time to refute something. What do you think?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Bergastr): Let's think about motivation. You know very well, let's say a person decides to spend his energy on something. And time is also energy, by the way. Right? Time is energy? What do you think?

Maxim: Yes, a stream.

Irina (Bergastr): Energy flow. What do you think, for what purpose? Here is Irina, who writes that this contact does not exist. Let's all together, and Irina will think, and we will all think, why did this person decide to spend the time that God gave her for this day, for this evening, and which will never return, on refuting something that she herself does not believe in?

Maxim: It seems to me that things are so bad for her that she needs them to get even worse.

Irina: What do you mean bad?

Maxim: She doesn't believe in anything. She thinks that everyone is deceiving her. She doesn't believe. So, everyone is deceiving her?

Irina (Bergastr): Well, tell me, you yourself don't believe in everything yet? You have ideas that you don't believe in?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Bergastr): Are you going to go there and write that it’s not true?

Maxim: No, I won’t go.

Irina (Bergastr): You won’t waste your time on this?

Maxim: I won't. I don't have enough time to run the Project.

Sunday. I prepared for this broadcast, read the information. I killed my Sunday to conduct a live broadcast. My time is very precious to me, because I want to give people more adequate feedback, I want people to believe in the existence of aliens. Not just write to me that we are deceiving. But really believe.

Irina (Bergastr): Let Irina write. She confirms that yes, we are deceiving.

Irina, let's think together about why you spend time refuting something you don't believe in. Did you decide to convince us of this? That is, you decided to make me believe that I am deceiving someone. You decided to spend part of your Soul's energy on making the world a little better. Right? In your understanding, of course, how to get rid of information that is false for you.

But in fact, this desire comes from the need to see the world as perfect. But since there is little love in the heart, it is distorted, and a person begins to argue with people who have different beliefs, and say, "You are lying, and I am telling the truth." And if you tell him in response, "No, I am telling the truth, and you are lying," he will say, "You are very angry, you are very cruel, you treated me badly," and he will be offended. At the same time, he will not see his own cruelty and anger.

This is a state of the heart when a person wants to remake reality, remake the world, but without love. We will now stand on your worldview for a minute. Even if someone is deceiving someone.

Maxim: Ira, I suggest not wasting time on air, but continuing further.

Irina (Bergastr): Two words. If someone is deceiving someone, just relax and let people go through their lessons. Even if it is so. Because no one will definitely convince you, no one needs to change your reality, as long as you like it.

Maxim: Let's continue with the information from Billy Meier, which I read in the book. "Certain layers of the population were genetically modified, after which people became more aggressive, strong and combat-ready." What genetic modifications are we talking about here?

Irina (Bergastr): I think that we are talking about adding Tumesout genes, because they were the strongest, most physically powerful and resilient.

Maxim: They write in the book that these genes added degeneration, diseases, added the ability to live less. Previously, people lived longer, now people live less - up to 100 years. And now people develop diseases. Why then did they add these genes?

Irina (Bergastr): Only a person who is not entirely familiar with the spiritual structure of the world could write this. Do you think that any change in genes that affects life expectancy is possible without the permission of the spiritual patrons of the Earth, who send the Soul for

a certain period of incarnation?

Maxim: Good question. I think probably not.

Irina (Bergastr): They first coordinate all this with the Spiritual World. Before changing the lifespan on Earth, which can affect, for example, the number of generations that can pass through Earth in, for example, a certain period of time. This can affect the construction and filling of various egregors. This is all already a spiritual question.

Maxim: Information: "22 million years ago, the Earth was visited by the Lyrians from the Lyra-Vega system, where different human races live: dwarfs, giants, giants, people of normal height. Skin of white, brown and red color." Do such people exist?

Irina (Bergastr): Yes. In general, there are people with different skin colors, not only Lyrians. The Earth was discovered 5 million years ago. It was not discovered before (they say they did not give such information).

Maxim: Who could have given such information?

Irina (Bergastr): When a contactee prints a book, we most often don't get acquainted with its text. Especially not in such detail, down to every line.

Maxim: "Maxim, please ask why the Tumesoutians destroyed the planet Majorak." Is there such a planet that Tumesout destroyed?

Irina (Bergastr): Majorac? Destroyed Tumesout? There have been no wars on Tumesout for the last 15 million years. More distant history? Probably, you should ask the Tumesoutians. We are not experts in their history. It entered the Interstellar Union at its creation and never left. If there had been a war there, especially one that destroys another planet, it would have been excluded, for example, temporarily or forever. But Tumesout was not excluded at all.

Maxim: Here's the question. Did human civilization achieve any higher technologies than now during its existence on this planet?

Irina (Bergastr): No. Not by myself. With the transmission. Various devices were transmitted to her. But she hasn't built them herself yet.

Maxim: I understand. Why can't the Interstellar Union define a unified policy with the Galactic Federation of Light regarding contact and providing evidence?

Irina (Bergastr): What do you mean by a unified policy with many beings who promote their theories? There are rules, of course, that everyone signed up to follow. They were created by Burkhad. And there are all the warnings we talked about. But sometimes there are beings like Griar Murati, who disregard safety rules, especially in difficult times like military conflicts, and fly to reconcile someone, especially to a place where reconciliation is not wanted.

And it turns out that way. It turns out not only the exit from the incarnation of the humanoid itself, whose Spirit, as is known, is immortal. But it turns out that the technologies end up in the hands of engineers who study them. Naturally, we do not think that earthlings will fly to some planet in the Galaxy on this plate tomorrow. We understand perfectly well that you cannot yet repeat these technologies. But this does not eliminate the fact that some materials from which the spaceship and biorobot are made, some alloys can be used by earthlings in military equipment. I am not even talking about interstellar flying ships, but specifically about individual materials, about their use.

1:29:21 Specifics of civilizations of the Interstellar Union.

Maxim: I will ask the question again. Why does the Interstellar Union not include subtle-material civilizations in its coalition? Why do only dense-material civilizations enter the Interstellar Union?

Irina (Bergastr): Because we believe that our Union should be based on the psychology of humanoid civilizations, because it is easier for us

to understand each other and easier to conduct a unified policy, since subtle-material civilizations have the specifics of their psyche, their Soul, which is very different from humanoid civilizations. It would be difficult for us to maintain unity.

1:30:01 Bergastre on Nibiru.

Maxim: Please tell me, why are there such disagreements regarding the planet Nibiru between the information transmitted by many contactees? Perhaps you can explain what Nibiru is?

Irina (Bergastr): Nibiru is a Tumesout word. It is the Tumesout name for the planet Phaeton, and later they began to call ships by it. It happens that a ship is named after a lost planet. And as far as I know, even the ship on which Ashtar Sheran lives is called that. Since it revolves around the Solar System and guards the Earth, the function of Phaeton, where representatives of alien civilizations lived before the war, it was the main base, has now moved, so to speak, beyond the Solar System to the ship of Ashtar Sheran. And in the consciousness of the contactees, these two objects have been replaced by each other.

Maxim: So Nibiru has different names. Names of a planet, a ship, someone's name, maybe someone introduced themselves, some kind of plasmoid Nibiru, right?

Irina (Bergastr): Plasmoid can even introduce himself as God, the Absolute, the Supreme Mind.

Maxim: Exactly, God. Just God.

1:31:50 Aliens about the Anunnaki.

Maxim: Please explain. There are a lot of contradictions when we start talking about the Anunnaki. Who are the real Anunnaki? I want the representatives of the State Fiscal Service to do this first, what do they think about this, how do they explain the word "Anunnaki" and then, of course, the representatives of the International Society.

Irina (Bergastr): Anunnaki is already an earthly word. This is a word in one of the ancient languages, the so-called Sumerian-Kaksk, when the Sumerians existed. That's what they called the aliens who flew in (shows tall ones). They flew in Egypt, they flew in to the Sumerians. These are the Tumesoutians. They called them Anunnaki. This is "an alien from heaven." Like Elohim was in Israel.

Maxim: In Israel, Elohim are gods who flew in, and in Sumerians, they are the Anunnaki. These are also gods who flew in from the sky. Any civilization can be called the Anunnaki.

Irina: In principle, it is possible. Now the representative of the Galactic Federation of Light OalmaRaums says that the Tumesoutians were called that way more often.

Maxim: Tall aliens.

Irina (OalmaRaums): Yes.

Maxim: I understand. In principle, Bergast will probably explain the same thing.

Irina (Bergastr): Yes. They have already answered.

Maxim: Since we don’t have any more questions, let me look at the chat.

Irina: The Peruvian contact, they never told about him. They told about Billy Meyer, they told about Grear, they told about Gorbachev.

1:34:00 Peruvian contact.

Maxim: I know that "Peruvian Contact" is a group of young people from 14 to 19 years old, for which you showed up, showed yourself on flying saucers and even gave the opportunity to film yourself. Is that true?

Irina (OalmaRaums): Yes, but then all the photographs, if you saw them, then you still didn’t find a single photograph.

Maxim: No, I really didn’t find a single photo.

Irina (OalmaRaums): They were destroyed by the Peruvian secret services, who contacted the parents of these contactees, ordered them not to disseminate this information and threatened them with sanctions if they did, because it was classified information. And the parents then destroyed all the photographs, so there would be no problems. But that's how it happened in Peru.

1:36:16 The fates of contactees who had evidence of contacts.

Irina (OalmaRaums): We, the Galactic Federation of Light, in the 1910s in different countries made contact with such evidence in order to show ourselves not only to contactees. Our most dramatic contacts were in the United States of America in the state of Texas. Two teenage contactees, aged 14 and 15, told their parents and suggested that they come to the place of contact. Their curators came. I was one of the curators of this project and directly supervised it.

The parents were convinced of our existence. Some were fine with it, but the parents of the second contactee were wary that an unknown object was flying towards their child, and they reported it to the police. They reported that someone was flying from the sky, asked to look into the situation, because they were scared, who is it?

And these contactees were put under surveillance. And when they made contact again, they were watched, and the police saw it and reported it to the management. And they already had the appropriate instructions on how to act in such images and reported it to the special services.

In the end, it was a long chain, I will not tell it all now, it is quite long. It all ended with these guys being isolated from their parents and through their mental connection they began to ask the representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light certain questions related to the reason for

the contact, about the reasons for such a revelation to the people, "why are you confusing our people" and so on. Naturally, they tried to ask technical questions and about the location of our planet and many other things.

It all ended with a meeting on Earth among representatives of the special services, and it was decided not to release the child contactees so that they would not present further evidence, since the photographs and videos that appeared could provoke the people to ask questions of the scientists and, therefore, to disclose information about the contact with the authorities. And this would already be a disclosure of secrecy.

The thing is that people who are involved in the security services of your world, despite being quite brave on the outside, are actually struck with fear inside. There are many fears among them, they are constantly very suspicious. And no matter how much we, representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, tried to convince them that we do not pose any danger to Earth and that we are ready to make open contact, they said that open contact would provoke unrest on Earth, since people are not prepared for this contact.

The children had chips. And all this led to the children being locked in a hospital-type room belonging to the secret services. Behind a high fence, an office, two beds. They were injected with a drug that deprived them of memory. It affects the brain. They lived there for about 30 years, and for the last three years they no longer controlled their physiological functions.

Maxim: They stabbed them.

Irina: He is now showing me how they administered drugs that could help them forget these things. By the way, this was done in secret, the parents were not told where they were. It was presented as a kidnapping. The parents even filed a complaint with the police so that they would look for them and they did, but they were not found. Naturally, no one told them where they were. It was like a kidnapping.

Maxim: I know that the State Fiscal Service even went out through television in France, transmitted information to us, earthlings. But

again, earthlings said that it was a technical failure, interference.

Irina: Now he told me not about the Peruvian contact. This did not happen in Peru, it did not come to that. He is talking about the phase of this project in America, where they treated the contactees differently. And because of this, the entire project of proving contact was curtailed. And the curators who contacted these boys directly were not sent to the planet of criminals, but were removed from contact with the lands for this conclusion of the contactees.

Maxim: American Billy Meyer was even given some kind of weapon, which he shot at a tree and left holes in the trunk. Is that true?

Irina (OalmaRaums): No. There were no weapons. There was only a video recording.

Maxim: I think he's one-armed. What is he, the American Billy Meier? I watched a movie with him.

Irina: He was not one-armed. He shows me an ordinary man, thirty years old, maybe with his wife next to him.

Maxim: And the second Billy Meyer?

Irina (OalmaRaums): The second Billy Meyer is alive. And the killers shot him, killed his family, even set his house on fire. And he had videos, photos, and negatives of these photos as evidence. When they started following him, he came to the car and said: "If you follow me, the next day I will send all the negatives of the photos to all the newspapers." And literally a few days later he was shot. They burned the house to destroy everything he kept there.

Maxim: Are there any other unusual cases of behavior of the authorities and special services towards contactees?

Irina (Bergastr): There are various cases related to the Soviet Union. There, contactees tried to prove their existence, but they were simply

isolated. Not killed, but isolated for life.

Maxim: Thank you all, dear friends.

1:44:23 Proof of contact in Kazakhstan.

Irina (Bergastr): There was something similar in Kazakhstan. Not only the Galactic Federation of Light had something similar, but also the representatives of the Interstellar Union, for example, the planet Tashig, who gave proof of existence to their contactee in Kazakhstan near Alma-Ata. This was about 8 years ago. They gave him a device (shows).

Don't name the device, name its functions. I don't understand.

(Bergaster) He was given a device that could convert different types of energy into electrical energy.

Maxim: Different types of energy into electrical. What did this device look like?

Irina: He shows me a grey ball.

Maxim: I watched a video on the Internet about this gray ball. Yes. He later said that he was joking, and nothing like that happened.

Irina (Bergastr): He tuned the energy to the flow of light, and this light then came out in the form of electricity and charged the batteries (shows how it works). It turned out that he brought this device home, he had a wife. Everyone was very surprised. His wife's relatives told about it in their small village, and everyone started going to look at it, take pictures. And then his house was attacked by robbers and they stole it. And later, according to signals that came to the base of the planet Tashig, this device was broken. They started doing something with it, and it stopped working for them.

Maxim: They most likely took it apart to study it.

Irina (Bergastr): And when they attacked this house, this contactee was wounded, he ended up in the hospital, his wife was also wounded, she later died of an illness that was related to the injury. And now he continues to make contacts, but only on a mental level, because because of this evidence, his curators were also removed from contacts, and he was left with only astral contact.

1:47:40 Conditions of open contact on Earth.

Maxim: Please tell me, according to the version of the State Federal Service, the version of the Interstellar Union, at the current moment in time, how long will it take for real contact with the planet Earth?

Irina (Bergastr): We believe that the earthly civilization is only at the beginning of its great journey. How long will it take for contact to take place? It will only happen when all earthly states create a united coalition of earthly states, so that all territorial, economic and religious disputes are resolved only at the level of words, and so that weapons fall silent. When your governments begin to trust each other, and open your doors to each other, first of all the doors of your hearts, then you will only come closer to mass contact.

The second step is the elimination of the death penalty on the entire Earth. The third step is respect for life from the moment of conception. And when you go through all these three stages, the first is the elimination of all wars and revolutions; the second is the abolition of the death penalty and the third is the abolition of abortion. And then all the other conditions: the purification of the Earth, that is, concern for the environment, political transformation of laws so that social laws are fair in all states, these transformations will start by themselves. Because these three links that I have just mentioned will start all the others.

The first thing you, earthlings, need to learn now is respect for human life. Even if that person speaks a different language, has a different skin color, or believes in a different religion. Respect for human life. What kind of respect? Exactly the same as you have for yourself. But

the whole problem here is that even many people have no respect for their lives, no love for themselves. So the first thing is still love for yourself, and then love for others.

But both are impossible without love for God. Whatever you call him. God, of course, we are now speaking in Russian, understandable to everyone. In fact, this is a multidimensional spiritual being, which is the source of life for each of you, and which treats all forms of life with equal love. It wishes happiness and development, freedom and love to all those people whom you consider enemies and bad people, and is ready to help them and puts them on the same level with you.

When you go through social evolution, you will understand that it is much more profitable, even from an economic point of view, to negotiate with each other than to fight. Wars actually bring only destruction, death, economic chaos, hunger, epidemics. And cooperation with each other in matters of security, in matters of life, science and spirituality brings prosperity to all countries.

Maxim: I thank you. First of all, I thank you for giving us, earthlings, the opportunity to communicate with you. I personally thank you for the fact that when I started communicating with you, my life changed dramatically. I understood a lot for myself. I discovered a huge number of worlds in myself, God, love and that awareness in this love and in that God that is in me. I thank you very much for the fact that you are broadcasting all this through Irina.

Dear friends, put likes if you liked the broadcast. If you want to learn how to contact extraterrestrial civilizations, we have a Center in Voronezh where we teach these contacts. Plus, there are off-site events, retreats that we conduct. There we teach contacts with the Higher Self. We conduct sessions of cosmohealing, cosmoenergetics, mentalhealing. We have a new direction "Light Network of the Galaxy", in which energies are transmitted for healing, for the healing of your body and your Soul.

I want to thank you all for trusting not only Irina as a contactee, but also other contactees who transmit information from the representatives of other civilizations. And there is no difference between MS and GFS, everyone is doing the same thing. Everyone is

waiting for us as full members of their society. Therefore, we raise awareness, participate in meditations, participate in retreats, come to us for training.

Thank you very much for your help and support, material, spiritual, any, that you can give to our Project. Thank you very much!

Irina: I thank you too, dear friends. Thank you, my extraterrestrial friends. I consider you my friends, co-workers who do the same thing with me. In fact, we are all equal in the Universe before God precisely from the position of love.

I, Irina Podzorova, am in contact with both the representatives of the Interstellar Union and the representatives of the Galactic Federation of Light, because I am in contact with Ashtar. He is a representative of the Galactic Federation of Light. And his civilization participated in the creation of the Interstellar Union 15 million years ago. They just left later for certain reasons, and now he is a representative of the Galactic Federation of Light. Every Sunday we fly in the Astral with all those who want to to Ashtar's ship.

Maxim: So join in. I also want to ask the representative of the Galactic Federation of Light to make an appeal to those people who will watch this broadcast to the end, who were really interested.

1:56:13 Galactic Federation of Light on the meaning of earthly incarnation.

Irina (OalmaRaums): My dear earthly people. The souls that are embodied in you have been embodied in different systems, Galaxies, Star systems, planets. And your incarnation on this Earth, although it is shorter than on some other planets, is truly unique. Here you can learn to believe in what is not visible, here you can learn to love someone who hinders you in your development in order to change both him and yourself, because love changes everything. If it is sincere, if it is unconditional, it awakens hearts.

The Light that is in me now, I transmit to you through the contactee

Irina, through the Project "Cassiopeia", through the egregor "Cassiopeia". I wish each of you to find your Light in yourself and share it with others so that the whole Earth becomes a branch of the heavenly divine kingdom.

Maxim: Thank you very much, OalmaRaums, thank you very much Bergastr, thank you very much Sabiir, thank you very much Artis, MidgasKaus, LiShioni and all the representatives of our galactic friends.

Guys, see you in Ufa. We will be in Ufa from the 2nd to the 5th, then we will meet you in Minsk and St. Petersburg, we have events planned there. Tomorrow or the day after tomorrow we will set the dates when we will go to Minsk, and when we will be in St. Petersburg. This will be in the coming months. Guys, hugs to everyone, thank you all. Until next time on new broadcasts.

Irina: Bye everyone!

July 31, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan - head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

OalmaRaums – representative of the planet Futissa, specialist of the commission on contacts with young races;

Artis is a representative of the planet Tuluari, a sociologist, a psychologist;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms and space civilizations;

Sabiir is a representative of the planet Futissa, a specialist in the study of earthly people, their physiology, the pathology of their organisms and energy methods of restoring the physical bodies of people;

Bergast is a specialist in contacts with Earth and safety in contact situations, director of the Security Service department of the Interstellar Union.

The concept of "destiny" of man. About the plan of incarnation. Jataka
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ponyatie-sudby-cheloveka-o-plane-voploshcheniya
Question: Jataka is a section of Vedic astrology, the so-called birth astrology or natal astrology. What is destiny? Is it predetermined? Are all the events of life from birth to death determined for each of us?
Angel Consultant Level 22 answers:
The word "predestination" can only be called by a spiritual being. What is "predestination"? You as a Spirit determine what will happen in life when you are already incarnated. You can look at your Life Plan on the Time Tape. It will be predetermined for you. But the Time Tape has many different options. You can decide that the thickest branch will definitely come true because it is the most probable (a thick branch is a more probable event, thin branches are less probable events). From the Spiritual World, this is very clearly visible. I have watched many times. It often happens that some event occurs, and after this event, the Probability Tape for you begins to unfold along a thinner line. The further it moves away from the thicker line, the less similar the events are to what you predetermined. Such a game with yourself.
Destiny is the path of life. This word is applicable only to the incarnated Spirit. When we mean the non-incarnated Spirit, we speak of the Plan of incarnation. Some call it a "script." But if anyone has ever made a film on Earth, they know that there are deviations from the script due to the speed of each actor, their speech, their manner of performance, perhaps words or actions that were not included in the script. It is impossible to foresee everything. Also, each Spirit, when deciding to incarnate, decides to incarnate not just to eat earthly products and

return to the Spiritual World. Some do so too, but this is not their main goal.
The main goal is usually to come to a more conscious spiritual level, to develop. Some call degradation development for evil, this is also development. It depends on how you look at it: for them it is development away from God, lowering vibrations. Everything depends on the starting point. Nevertheless, everyone sets more optimistic goals: usually fulfilling their tasks.
What tasks could these be? Depends on the experience of the Soul. This is very clearly visible both in the astrological chart and in the "Tree of Life". If in past lives a person developed anger, hatred, then one of the tasks will be to take lessons on harmonizing this anger, directing the energy of this anger towards creation.
What is needed for this? Simply saying: "Develop Love" is not effective, because an angry person will not be able to develop Love until he harmonizes his anger. He will fall even lower, scold himself for not being able to. Therefore, his life task is divided into stages. Developing Love is a global task and sub-stages. We do not call it "fighting anger", we call it harmonization. Fighting the manifestations of one's own Soul is fraught with the fact that a person will drive them deep into his subconscious, and this will create blocks. No real result will be achieved this way.
We develop a plan of incarnation, using anger as an example. We look at who developed his anger: the circumstances of past incarnations. Or he is greedy. Where did this greed come from? Based on his characteristics, we choose the conditions of incarnation for him, the people around him, the parents, the conditions that will help him to exit low vibrations in the most favorable way. In different ways. It depends on the type of Spirit.
If he is at the initial stage of harmonizing his anger, then with a calm environment, which will sow in him and develop a desire for tenderness and affection. But from the fact that he became tender and affectionate, the anger itself did not go away, it remained in the depths of his Soul. Therefore, as soon as he passed this lesson, as soon as his Soul became softer, more pliable, they begin to send him through his mentors, through the mentors of other people, such lessons and events in which he previously showed anger, but in a softer form, so that he can track his reactions and learn to harmonize himself.
Timecode: 31:50, #279 Vedic astrology and its role for the Soul_Is a person's destiny predetermined.
Alakhiel is a 22nd level consulting angel, a specialist in calculating the conditions for the incarnation of Spirits on planet Earth.
May, 2021

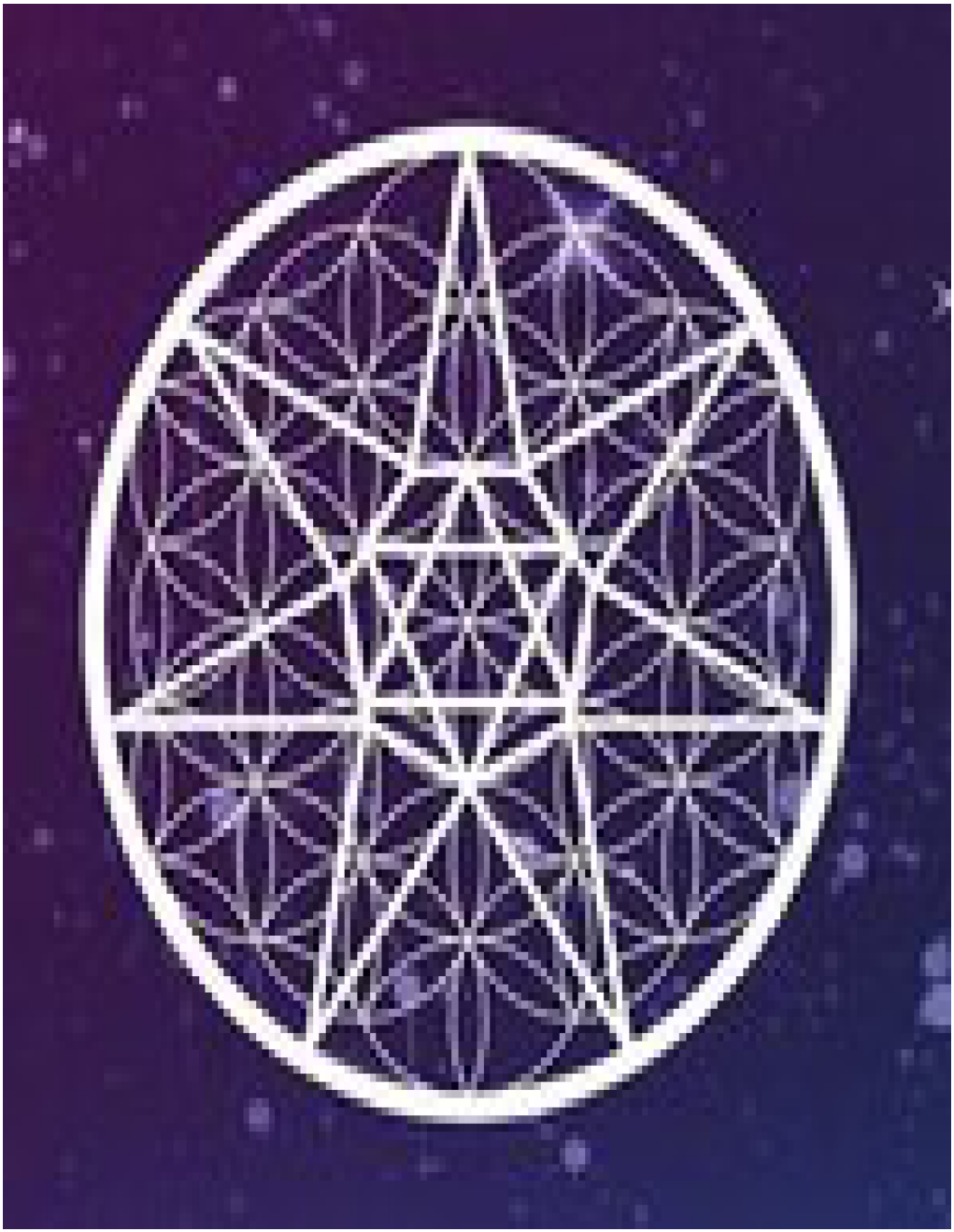

Cassiopeia-35- Beatitudes and Karmic Knots - Irina Podzorova

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/

Information transmitted by our space friends through Irina Podzorova, a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations.

t.me/cassiopeia_publish

#590 THE BEATITUDES COMMANDMENTS of the Sermon on the Mount as read by Irina Podzorova. Secrets of happiness from Jesus Christ.
Vedic and Western Astrology
The Main Illusion of Earthly Society. How to Feel the Spirit of the Unborn Child? The Meaning of Spiritual Life
#591 Prophet Zoroaster and his religion. History of Zoroastrianism. Sacred fire. Culture of Ancient Iran.
Exit from incarnation on the planets of the Interstellar Union
#592 True Revelations: Channeling with the Spirit of Helena Blavatsky.

Joy of every moment of life. Directing the child's attention to emotions
Examples of monetary debt. Karmic knots
Rishis - incarnate Angels and contactees with the Spiritual world.
Selection of incarnations. Numerologists
Causes of aggressive behavior in children and its correction
The concept of karma. Free choice and spiritual evolution
#590 THE BEATITUDES COMMANDMENTS of the Sermon on the Mount as read by Irina Podzorova. Secrets of happiness from Jesus Christ.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/zapovedi-blazhenstv-nagornoj-propovedi-v-prochteni
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=tSkARPhtuRA

00:00 Start of video. Excerpts from the conversation.

“...And the persecution there was serious: only two of the 12 apostles ended their lives by natural causes...”

"...the pure in heart will see God, and he who sees God will see Him everywhere. But he who does not see God in himself will not see Him anywhere, no matter how many books he reads..."

"...They are called "The Beatitudes". The word "beatitude" was translated into Russian, but in the original Greek it means "happiness"..."

"...There is one truth, and it is everywhere. If a person is full of Love, he does not need any commandments..."

00:45 The essence of the content of Jesus' Sermon on the Mount.

Natalia: We spent a lot of time today on excursions and were in one of the temples where the eight commandments for Buddhists are located. And yesterday you and I talked about the Christian commandments that Christ gave. And I was amazed at how you read each commandment, because it opens the heart. I really wanted to talk to you about this.

Irina: Yes, indeed, all Spiritual Teachers, no matter what country they were in, if they were enlightened by the Light of Truth (and the Light of Truth is the Light of true Love) all spoke about the same thing in different languages in different eras, but the words of each of them reached the hearts of their contemporaries. Jesus Christ, Buddha, Prophet Mohammed, and other Spiritual Teachers - they taught people to be conscious, to pay attention not only to the body, but also to the Soul. Because if the purpose of a person's life is beyond earthly life, then all earthly life acquires eternal meaning.

Yesterday we talked about the Sermon on the Mount. And, indeed, all the truths that contactees and esotericists are now talking about were spoken back then – 2,000 years ago. What is the Sermon on the

Mount? It is a sermon that Jesus Christ gave while on a mountain near the city of Capernaum. This is the so-called province of Galilee near Lake Tiberias (now Lake Kinneret, or, as it is also called, the Sea of Galilee). And in this sermon, Jesus Christ spoke about eternal truths, following which one can achieve transition, Ascension, enlightenment, holiness, calling the same state by different words. This is a state of endless happiness and meaning that gives a person the strength to fulfill all his dreams. And not just to fulfill his dreams, but to be satisfied with the results that he receives, and to go to the Spiritual world calmly, having passed to the highest Spiritual level, that is, to fulfill the goals and objectives of his incarnation.

As you already understand, I adhere to the concept that our Spirit is immortal. And that it travels in the Universe, moving from one body to another, fulfilling its eternal tasks: raising vibrations, that is, approaching divine qualities.

So, the Sermon on the Mount begins with the nine Beatitudes. They are called the "Beatism". The word "Bliss" was the translation into Russian, and in the original Greek it means "happiness". So they can be called the "Blessings of Happiness". And it talks about the stages of the spiritual path of each person, that is, where he begins the spiritual path, and where it leads him in the material and in the Spiritual world.

04:36 The First Beatitude about the poor in Spirit.

Irina: The First Commandment reads: “Blessed are the poor in Spirit, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven.”

Tell me, Natasha, when I told you, at first you didn’t understand what I was talking about?

Natalia: Yes, that is true.

Irina: Well, how can the poor in Spirit be blessed? We strive for the riches of the Spirit, we try to enrich ourselves spiritually as much as possible, and then suddenly it says, in the very first Commandment, that blessed are the poor in Spirit. What is this all about?

Here it is said that until a person wishes to find the Spirit in himself, to gain an understanding and a sense of the immortality of his Spirit and its belonging to God, until he wishes to find it in himself, as a beggar wishes to find money, then he is not blessed. That is, his blessedness begins with the fact that he begins the search, as a beggar seeks money. How much time he spends on this, how much energy he spends on this - this is how a person seeking spirituality directs his efforts in the search for the Spirit.

That is, it says here that blessed is he who seeks and asks God for spirituality in the same way as a beggar asks for money. In fact, the meaning is simple. And this Commandment speaks of the beginning of the spiritual path, because all spiritually seeking people, all esotericists, all followers of various religious systems in any case began with the understanding that material goods are not enough for them to be completely happy.

Natalia: We set out on this path.

Irina: They understood that they lacked something, like a beggar, again, understands that he lacks money. They understood that the entire material world is not able to satisfy their spiritual hunger. And they began to search: they began to spend their time, their energy to search for information, to pray to God, to study their Soul, to look for that spark there, from which a flame will later ignite.

And further: "Blessed are the poor in Spirit, for theirs is the Kingdom of Heaven." Why is it theirs? Because it is said here about what the end of their search will be if they go to the end. And what is the Kingdom of Heaven? These are the very highest regions of the Spiritual world, where the highest Angels, Archangels exist, where there is only Light, Love, Good. Everyone understands each other and penetrates into each other's thoughts and feelings, and becomes for each other like open books.

07:47 The Second Commandment is the beatitude for those who mourn.

Irina: The Second Commandment sounds a little scary to some

because it reads: "Blessed are those who mourn, for they shall be comforted." Tell me, how can those who mourn be blessed, that is, happy? It doesn't sound very good.

Natalia: Well, yes.

Irina: Now let us remember that we are talking about the second stage of the spiritual path, which came after the search for spirituality. Man found something, he found the source of Light in himself. He began to review his entire life, all his actions from the position of the Spirit, from the position as if he had taken the side of God and began to look at himself through His eyes, that is, to analyze himself with the help of thoughts coming from the divine plane of reality. When he begins to look at himself through the eyes of God, he notices that he did not always act as his conscience told him, as Love showed him.

We have a certain Ray of Love, which is called "conscience", which always shows us how to act in order to come to the Highest Spiritual reality and become enlightened, holy. In any religion there are commandments that prescribe a certain behavior and forbid the opposite, so that a person does not leave the Highest Spiritual world in the lower, that is, does not become the opposite of God, does not become negative, etc.

And then a person begins to consider himself from the position of Love. And asks himself: "Have I always acted as Love told me to?" Naturally, those situations begin to appear before his spiritual gaze when he behaved completely differently than Love prescribes.

Natalia: And then he cries.

Irina: Tell me: a simple Commandment? The second stage can follow immediately after the first, or maybe years will pass between them. It depends on the specific person, how much he will work on himself, on changing himself. Or he will go into fanaticism and will work on changing others. This also happens. After all, it is easier to change others.

Natalia: Of course. That is, these are the steps of ascent in the Spirit. Each Commandment is the next step. Right?

Irina: Yes. "Blessed are those who mourn." Despite the fact that he cries, he begins to understand how much pain he brought to his loved ones, how he loved himself, did not love his loved ones, did not love God, and he begins to feel regret.

Where does regret come from? Regret is not a feeling of guilt, that I am guilty and nothing can be fixed. Regret, although it reproaches itself for some bad deeds, is full of hope for changes, for the correction of the situation and, of course, for the Love of God, which accepts even the worst sinner.

And so further: "Blessed are those who mourn, for they will be comforted." Why do they cry? Because through tears their internal psychological, energetic blocks come out. That is, through tears the process of purification of the Soul occurs. It is cleansed, renewed. Like the body after bathing in water, so the Soul, washed by tears, is renewed and comforted.

Natalia: I see.

11:52 The Third Beatitude is about the meek in Spirit.

Irina: The Third Commandment: "Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth." This is in Russian. If you look at the Greek original, there will be a word that translates as "affectionate, gentle, good-natured, tender." They are blessed. That is, when a person has purified himself, his Spiritual heart has become softer, it is lenient to everyone, does not condemn anyone. He begins to speak kindly to everyone, begins to do good to everyone.

It is clear that he is happy in himself. And suddenly, this Commandment says: "Blessed are the meek, for they shall inherit the earth." It would seem that all our material experience says the opposite. Because many people have experienced for themselves that the more good you do for people, the more such tenderness you show,

the less inheritance you may have left, for obvious reasons.

Natalia: Because the strong and daring take more for themselves.

Irina: They see that a person is kind, gentle, soft, and they start to take advantage of his kindness. Many have gone through this experience. Such a difficult experience - both for the one being used and for the one who uses. This may be a karmic knot. There is a need for forgiveness, and awareness, taking responsibility... There is a lot that needs to be done.

And here it says: "They shall inherit the earth." And what is the earth? It is not a piece of land where a person will live. The word "earth" in the Gospel usually refers to the image of the material world. What does "inherit" mean? Inherit means receive an inheritance. And who receives an inheritance? Which heir from the testator? The heirs are usually children. This was the case in Ancient Israel, in Ancient Greece. In Ancient Rome, there was also a law on inheritance at the time these Commandments were written.

What does it mean "inherit the earth"? Who does the earth belong to, the entire material world? Naturally, to the Creator. And why do they inherit the earth? Because these people, who have gone through the previous stages, already feel like children of God. And if a child, then he is an heir.

And what does this mean in a practical sense? In a practical sense, this means that such a person feels the entire material world as a gift from God, as his inheritance. After all, the inheritance itself is not earned by a person - it is a gift from his parents. That is, he begins to perceive all material energies, his body, everything around him, his finances, all these trees, grass, sea, sun, all the elements, etc. as gifts from God. Gifts from his Father, which God gave him for joy, and therefore, he begins to be content with them.

That is, he begins to thank God and, naturally, becomes a conscious heir. And that means he manages his inheritance so that it multiplies, that it is purified. That is, he did not simply come into this material world to use it and leave, leaving some dirt to his descendants. He

begins to be a very thrifty and economical manager of this inheritance, at the same time, thanking God for it.

It is clear, what stage of the spiritual path? Caring for the material world. How does a person behave who feels like an heir to everything around him? He will not consider some territory, for example, as intended for causing some harm there. He will treat all of nature as his beautiful garden: look after every plant, every animal. He will love them, he will take care of them, he will remember their purpose – this biosphere.

Is everything clear here?

Natalia: Yes.

Irina: You see: Jesus always spoke in a language that was understandable to the people.

Natalia: And then?

17:00 The Fourth Beatitudes about those who hunger and thirst for righteousness.

Irina: The next Commandment is: "Blessed are those who hunger and thirst for righteousness, for they will be filled." "Alkat'" is a word that came to us from Church Slavonic, and it means "to starve." To hunger is hunger.

That is, here Jesus is talking about our basic needs - such as food and water. When a person experiences hunger and thirst, his thoughts constantly return to this topic. Simply those who are thirsty and hungry cannot be blessed, that is, happy in the spiritual sense, because all people experience this. So, here it is talking about something else.

And here we see the word "truth". If we analyze its original, which was written in Greek, we will see the word "righteousness". And what is righteousness? Righteousness is precisely life according to the

Commandments. It is life according to the Commandments not out of fear of punishment from God, but out of love for Him.

Natalia: That is, they can't live without it, they hunger and thirst for it.

Irina: That is, the next Beatitude already speaks of the stage when a person strives to keep the Beatitudes and avoids breaking them, just as a person strives to eat and drink, and avoids hunger and thirst. And can you imagine such a person? He constantly lives by this. We constantly eat, drink water. So this person constantly keeps the Beatitudes.

And then there is a promise, or a promise: "For they shall be filled." What shall they be filled with? Righteousness, that is, they shall become righteous. Constantly fulfilling the Commandments, they shall raise their vibrations to the level of righteousness, that is, righteous people. And righteousness, as is known, is the constant fulfillment of the Commandments. And this is already half the way to holiness, that is, to absolute enlightenment, when it will not even occur to a person to break anything. His heart is full of Love. And as it was written by one contactee with Jesus already in the 19th century: "There is one Truth, and it is everywhere. If a person is full of Love, he does not need any commandments."

What do you feel?

Natalia: Love.

Irina: Do you understand what I'm talking about here?

Natalia: Yes, and then?

19:50 The Fifth Beatitude about the merciful.

Irina: The next Commandment is: "Blessed are the merciful, for they shall obtain mercy." The word "mercy" or "charity" has another name.

Natalia: Mercy is closer to me.

Irina: Merciful is gracious. Pardon – do you know what that is? Pardon was usually granted by the tsar. When a criminal was being led to execution, he could be pardoned. Why could they pardon? Also because of compassion.

Here we are talking about direct action, the cancellation of the action of a person's own karma. Here a righteous person ascends to the next level, when his karma of past reincarnations, this life, begins to be zeroed out. That is, the negative turns into positive, and they unite, annihilate and disappear. And a person becomes completely clean from all the consequences of his actions.

Do you know how this is possible? To be merciful to everyone. And this means to have mercy even on those who are evil. That is, to treat them with compassion. Why? The word “mercy” itself in Greek sounds like “eleion” (“oil”). The same word in Greek means “olive oil”. Olive oil used to be used to lubricate wounds, dissolving and infusing various herbs in it. Wounds were often treated with olive oil in the Mediterranean region of the Roman Empire.

Accordingly, if a sinner begins to sin, does not follow the righteous path... After all, a righteous person who has already reached this level can live next to completely different people - with a completely different consciousness, with their own blocks. He has already worked through his blocks, and therefore the behavior of others seems terrible to him. Does this happen? Especially if his gaze is directed outward, and not into the heart. He begins to watch: how did this one allow himself to do what I have not allowed myself to do for a long time?! Do you understand what this is about?

Natalia: And envy.

Irina: It’s not even that I envy.

Natalia: Condemn.

Irina: He begins to take the place of God. And instead of God, punish this person at least with condemnation. Because condemnation is negative energy directed against a specific person.

But we must distinguish condemnation from criticism. For example, if you say that you are a liar, then this is condemnation. But if you say that this person is lying for the simple reason that I have certain arguments - this is criticism of certain actions. That is, you need to distinguish between these. And turning a blind eye to some destructive actions of others is also not worth it. But we simply do this without condemnation, with an understanding of why the person did this, and, naturally, with a willingness to forgive, with forgiveness for what he does. We forgive because he acts as his Soul tells him at this stage of development. He hears his Higher Self, his conscience, or rejects it. And this is natural for his level of development.

We ourselves, at one time or another – either in this life or in previous ones – could have been like that or even worse. That is, we went through such tough lessons. No one knows all their incarnations – who they were there and to what levels they descended. Accordingly, when we begin to judge and say that this particular person is bad, and we are better than them, we begin to descend to their level, or even lower, because we take on the function of God.

It happens when a very emotional person in a fit of emotion will say something judgmental to another, but then immediately change his thoughts and forgive him - that's one thing. And it happens that a person holds a grudge in his heart for a long time, no longer in emotions, and accordingly - this is a decrease in vibrations. That is, we understand that there are different situations here.

This Commandment speaks about the merciful. That is, when we see the shortcomings, the sins of others, we clearly see that he is wrong, he behaves in a way that hurts us very much, we ask: "Why does he behave like this?" And because his Soul is sick, it is all covered with wounds from past sins. I like the words of the Apostle Peter, which are also in the Bible, where he compares the sinner with such a very vivid image. He says: "The sinner is like a dog that licks a saw, getting drunk from the taste of its own blood." How do you like this comparison?

Natalia: A very vivid image.

Irina: Well, is it immediately clear what is being said here? That is, he does not notice how he hurts himself. Why does he get drunk from the taste of his own blood? Because a dog, of course, loves blood, and therefore it even drinks it and does not notice that it is hurting itself. In the same way, a sinner hurts his body, but intoxicated by this temporary joy or his excitement from sin, he does not notice the pain that is present in him. And when he begins to notice it, he does not want to heal his wounds, because he does not know how, or does not know how, or is already accustomed to doing so.

And he begins to hurt others. And if we are unkind to him, then when we see this person, we begin, for example, to say or write offensive words to him – words that hurt him even more. That is, we take the "sword of our lips" (there is such an expression) and begin to chop with it: "You are like this, why did you come here?! What are you doing here? I don't need you at all! Who are you?!" That is, we begin to humiliate him, trying to make him understand his place and, accordingly, stop behaving the way we don't want. So that everything around us is good, everyone is kind. And we begin to force people to be the way we want, even if not everyone is ready. But this is not mercy. We begin to hurt him, to inflict an even greater wound.

And what does a merciful person do? Here we see a wounded person, he screams in pain, and if we are merciful, now we take an ointment, and in ancient times they took olive oil and smeared the wounds, calmed them down. And what can you smear spiritual wounds with? Naturally, only with Love. That is, we begin to tell him that everything is fine, we will now understand what he wants. We will try to do everything to make him feel good. That is, we tell him that we are safe for him, and will do everything to help him.

So we start to lubricate these wounds. How do you think he will feel?

Natalia: He will calm down and maybe believe that there is justice, if he doesn't believe in it.

Irina: A very common situation, especially among esotericists who are

on the Internet. A person comes to some esoteric chat and says that everyone there is a charlatan, or "who are you listening to, charlatans, idiots, stupid, fools" - and there may be other such words. They start to say in response: "What are you doing here? Go away!" They prove it to him with their behavior: when he sees this, he is convinced that he was right, and leaves with an even greater wound. Right?

Natalia: So. And should he be taken into foster care? What should be done?

Irina: No. It is necessary to ask: “Here you are. You call these people this way. For what reason, first of all, do you think so? Secondly, for what reason did you decide to say this here? Maybe someone offended you? Do you need help?”

Natalia: I understand what you're saying. True. In reality, sometimes in life it's not that easy to do.

Irina: It happens, okay, on a website, or in a chat, or on YouTube it's easy to do: turn it off and don't read. But if it's your friend or your relative, with whom you have to constantly communicate - the situation is much more complicated.

But here it is necessary to understand that this relative or acquaintance of yours is given to us as a spiritual teacher. With his words he touches us on those unprocessed blocks that we still have. If they are all processed, then any offensive word of his will not cause us pain.

Is it clear who the merciful are? They pardon everyone to the maximum and anoint them with the oil of their Love, and they will be pardoned. They will be pardoned by God. This means that they will be given mercy and transferred to the next level, that is, an increase in their Spiritual level.

Is this Commandment clear?

Natalia: I see. And what next?

30:50 The Sixth Beatitudes for the pure in heart.

Irina: The next Commandment is: “Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God.”

Natalia: Now that's closer. Everything is clear.

Irina: What do you feel?

Natalia: Pure in heart is when there is no longer any deceit in the heart, that is, complete acceptance and absolute Love.

Irina: What is being talked about here? What heart?

Natalia: About the spiritual.

Irina: About the spiritual, yes. And what should it be pure from?

Natalia: From everything that all previous Commandments were cleansed of.

Irina: Here we see that at this stage a person begins to cleanse his heart from the last negative blocks, feelings and desires incompatible with Love. And in a pure heart there is nothing but Divine Love, as well as other positive feelings associated with it: faith, hope, happiness, etc.

And why is he blessed? Because it says there: "Blessed are the pure in heart, for they shall see God." So, to see God, to see God is bliss. And why is it bliss? Because when a person sees God with spiritual eyes, he will see a huge Spiritual being and will see himself in His composition, in His energy, and will know his unity with Him. And since God is absolutely happy, then he will also become absolutely happy.

And what is absolute unconditional happiness? It is not a temporary

joy that depends on what makes us happy in life at the moment, and when it passes, sadness sets in. It is happiness, a state of consciousness that never retreats while a person is at this level. That is, a person is happy, is in complete acceptance and is filled with positive emotions. Because positive feelings give birth to positive emotions.

Natalia: And you had such an experience?

Irina: Yes, of course. I had such an experience when I felt myself a part of God and saw Him in my heart.

And why does it say there that this person is happy? Because the one who saw God in his heart... If it is clean, he begins to see God there, because he has cleaned it. Just as a window is cleaned and one begins to see the sun, so one cleans the glass of one's heart and begins to see God in oneself. And, naturally, if a person has seen God in his heart, then he begins to see Him everywhere. Because he has already cognized the Divine energies, and cognized that there is nothing else besides them.

Natalia: Did this happen to you when you were 12? I know.

Irina: Yes. It happened to me when I was 12. And quite suddenly, that is, I did not expect it. It was a contact with my Higher Self, as it turned out later. And I felt expansion, Light and Infinity, Eternity, that I am an eternal Spirit, and that I am always in the face of God - a loving being who endlessly sends me various energies in the form of material objects. And the people around are also His children, who are going through their own experiences and are His particles, just like me.

Natalia: Does this experience seem just as vivid to you now?

Irina: I am speaking in words now, but there it was all feelings. That is, there were simply no such words, there were feelings.

Natalia: Is this experience being erased? How do you remember it?

Irina: I even remembered the day that happened. It was October 12, 1998.

Natalia: Can you reproduce this feeling in yourself, or has it always been with you from that moment?

Irina: No. It is not always like this with me. I am in a normal state of consciousness. But if I start thinking about it and concentrate on this thought, then I remember this feeling, and it comes again.

For example, I am now thinking about those who are listening to me. I am telling you that you are divine beings. All objects around you are certain material substances that are given to you so that you can be happy. And if you are unhappy and suffer, it is only because you have made such a choice: not to see this Light and not to thank God for it. Because the Light is dissolved in every breath, in every sip of water, in all space. And every person close to you is, in fact, a Spiritual being. He is much more mysterious and unknown than an alien.

Natalia: It's true. That's why it's more interesting for me to talk to you about this, and not about aliens. Because we are people, we are here.

Irina: Although they are also divine entities. In essence, we are no different from them in our spiritual nature. We simply live in a world that has not yet entered the stage of development when a completely socially just society is built. We are only on the way to this. Because we have many people who are unconscious for various reasons: because of a past full of destruction, and because of a large number of people fixated on material existence, etc.

Natalia: Let's talk about the Commandments then.

Irina: So the pure in heart will see God, and he who sees God will see Him everywhere. But he who does not see God in himself will not see Him anywhere, no matter how many books he reads. So, is it clear what the Commandment is about?

37:26 The Seventh Beatitude is about peacemakers.

Irina: The next Commandment is: "Blessed are the peacemakers, for they shall be called sons of God." Do you understand what this means?

Natalia: About those who do everything to ensure peace.

Irina: Yes. This is the one who reconciles the warring parties, who does not take sides, but tries to consider any dispute as objectively as possible. This is already the level of Spiritual Teachers. Of course, after the purity of the heart, as we see, right?

This is already the level of Spiritual Teachers, to whom people come to resolve various disputes: both family and even interstate. Because there was such a thing that Saints, enlightened people in Ancient Rus' reconciled warring princes, that is, ancient politicians. They called them to see each other as brothers, not enemies.

Why does it say there that such people will be called "sons of God"? Because they will create peace, as God gives peace to the nations. That is, He calls for peace, and they begin to repeat after Him.

"Called the sons of God." They do not simply feel themselves "sons of God," they begin to resemble God. Naming is the acquisition of a name. The son must be like the Father. Isn't that so? For if the son is not like the Father, he renounces part of his energy. And here the son begins to resemble the Father more and more, he begins to recognize Him in himself, himself in Him, and to communicate consciously with Him.

39:22 The Eighth Beatitudes about those who were persecuted for righteousness' sake.

Irina: The next Commandment: "Blessed are those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake, for theirs is the kingdom of heaven." Here is the same commandment as before: "Blessed are the poor in Spirit." Also "theirs is the kingdom of heaven," just as "blessed are those who are persecuted for righteousness' sake."

It happens that the peacemaker lives and begins to be the Light. And this Light begins to be seen far away. And it happens that the people around him are still in the darkness compared to him – in the darkness of their delusions, vices and blocks. That is, their Light is not as bright, they are at lower levels of spiritual development (Light and darkness, of course, are images for levels). And they begin to understand that they also want to be such a conductor of Light as this person, but they do not have the strength or desire to go through the entire spiritual path, starting with “blessed are the poor in Spirit” and so on, which I talked about.

After all, this path is quite difficult for many. And then they look at this person, and he begins to irritate them. Because the very presence of this person begins to awaken their own conscience, and they want to reject it. And then for this truth, for this righteousness (there is also the word "righteousness"), that is, for observing these Commandments, a person begins to simply be persecuted: his rights are infringed, he is expelled, he is not communicated with.

This can be expressed in different forms at different times. At the time when Christ lived, it was expressed harshly, because the laws were different then. They could not only banish, but also kill, as they killed Christ himself. And, by the way, they killed Him precisely for the truth. He did not commit a single sinful act or crime against the law, He did not commit the crime for which such an execution was prescribed. And this means that He was not only banished for the truth, but also killed for it. And He still did not renounce it.

Why are they blessed? Because if a person does not submit to such circumstances and does not renounce God, his spiritual path, but without condemning these people, the stages of which he has already passed, understanding and accepting their side (even agreeing to leave), then he preserves the presence of God in himself. Because he has completely trusted Him, completely loves these people. And the one who has completely trusted and who completely shows Love, there is no fear in him. Because, as John the Theologian said, "perfect Love casts out fear."

Natalia: Beautiful!

Irina: That is, he loves completely, trusts completely, and he has no fear that these people can do something to him and somehow deprive him of this happiness. Yes, they can deprive him of his body, they can deprive him of his incarnation, but no one can deprive him of his Soul. No one can deprive his Soul of contact with God either. You can only kill, execute, lock in a dungeon, etc. You can do something with the body, but with the Soul it is impossible.

43:02 The Ninth Beatitude about those who were cast out and mocked for Jesus Christ.

Irina: Well, and the last thing: “Blessed are you (He is already addressing those present here), when they persecute you, and revile you, and say all kinds of evil against you for My sake. Rejoice and be glad, for great is your reward in heaven, for so they persecuted the prophets who were before you.” Here again the theme is continued. That is, not simply driven out for the truth, but we are already saying: “…to persecute, revile, insult, and say all kinds of evil against you falsely for My sake.” What does it mean to “speak evil falsely”? Essentially, it is to slander.

Natalia: To slander God?

Irina: To slander these people, if “they will slander you.”

Natalia: There it is "for Me", that is, to slander for Christ, it turns out. These are His words, aren't they?

Irina: Look. "They will slander you because of Me." For Me - that means for those ideas, for that faith, for that Love that Christ showed to them. Why did he say that? He saw the future perfectly. When he was in that time, he saw all the future options, including those that assumed persecution of his disciples. And the persecution there was serious: only two of the 12 apostles died a natural death.

The Christian church, the Christian religion began as a small sect, as a movement within Judaism. And this sect was not recognized by anyone - neither by the state, nor by other religions that existed at that

time. And it was constantly persecuted, because Christians were ordered to worship only Christ, but not other gods. After all, there was monotheism - faith in one God. And the very idea of polytheism was unacceptable to them: otherwise, the egregor would collapse due to the fact that you recognize other gods. And for the Roman Empire, it was essential that they not even worship all the gods, the entire pantheon, but that they recognize the emperor as God and also pray to him, sacrifice to his statue, etc.

Christians could not do this. The Emperor was an ordinary man for them, and they refused such idolatry – to set up a man as God. And for this they were persecuted. But in essence, they were persecuted for Christ, for the truth. This is what we have just talked about. And accordingly, they were given such a Commandment: “Rejoice and be glad!” That is, He consoled them in advance: “Do not be sad, do not be discouraged, do not get angry in response, do not be afraid, etc., but rejoice and be glad that you are persecuted, for great is your reward in Heaven.”

That is, He told them: “Even if you are poor here, destitute, you are persecuted, and you are nobody in this world… Why is there a reward in heaven? Because with your Love, by not responding to evil with evil, you acquire the highest Spiritual level. And this reward is the amount of Light and Divine energies that the Spirit will acquire when it leaves incarnation. That is, this is the fulfillment of its tasks.”

And then He adds: "For so they persecuted the prophets who were before you." Who is He talking about? About many prophets, mainly, of course, Jewish, because in Judaism before Christ there were ancient prophets who spoke with the kings of Israel, conveying to them the truth from God: they conveyed, as a contact with God, the words of God that the kings did not like. The prophets were expelled, even executed, etc. But they still did not deviate from these words.

For example, the prophet Jeremiah, the prophet Ezekiel, who warned the ancient Israeli kings to turn away from sins, to begin to follow the commandments, to reduce corruption, etc. There were many sins, that is, violations of the commandments given by Moses. "Otherwise," they warned, "if you sin, God will allow and send another nation against your people, and you will be conquered and deprived of freedom, and you will be in captivity." They told the kings this because this is the law

of national karma. If the egregor of a nation begins to lower its vibrations, another nation can attack it.

Accordingly, these prophets warned their kings, and for this they were recognized as traitors, because they recognized that another nation would defeat them. And for this betrayal they were either expelled from the city, or executed. That is, there were different circumstances: they were deprived of their property, imprisoned, beaten.

Natalia: This has always been the case.

Irina: But despite this, what they spoke about came true anyway – 70 years of Babylonian captivity. In the end, the Babylonian army of the Chaldeans attacked Israel. They conquered all of Israel, destroyed Jerusalem, took many people into captivity, and imposed a tribute on the rest. It was like this: they destroyed all of Jerusalem, burned the Temple of Jerusalem. And accordingly, these words that the prophets spoke came true. But then it was too late.

Because 70 years of captivity had already passed. And then, nevertheless, those people who were in captivity of the Babylonian king, who captured their state, managed to become officials in this state and began to ask the Babylonian king now to return and rebuild their city. And he, seeing their good behavior, allowed it. Because what can they not allow, if they behave correctly, do not threaten to attack or something else? They said: "We would rather pay tribute, but rebuild our city."

We were just talking about the Beatitudes. I just told you all about them. Any questions?

Natalia: I wanted to clarify: you received some understanding, some awareness of the fullness of this Sermon on the Mount there, when you were in Israel? Am I right? Did you have some kind of contact there?

Irina: In general, the Ray of Christ Consciousness is built into my Spiritual channel. He built it into me before my first contact with His

Phantom, because He said that otherwise it would not be possible to transmit words from His Phantom. I gave my consent, and then I went into the Astral. And He tuned the Ray of Christ Consciousness to me through the Astral. And now it turns on for me when I need to explain some words from the Bible or from another spiritual book. If I ask Him, it turns on and begins to speak even in words that I cannot find.

Natalia: This is amazing, of course. And were you incarnated during the time of Christ? Did you have such lives?

Irina: Come on, let's not talk about it. I don't want to talk about it.

Natalia: Okay. Then thank you from the bottom of my heart for this conversation, because it seems to me to be useful to many! At least for me it was very useful.

Irina: Thank you.

Natalia: And for your clear images and such detailed comments – this is great! Thank you!

We sat, risking our lives, under a coconut tree. But, thank God, nothing fell.

Irina: Yes. Bye everyone!

Natalia: And the sun set. The sunset was amazing. Very cool!

August 3, 2023 (broadcast on the channel "This moment" from July 3, 2023)

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations;

Natalia Belyauskene – correspondent, owner of the YouTube channel “This Moment”: / @etotmoment ;

The Phantom of Jesus Christ is the head of the Christian religious egregor on Earth, the Firstborn Son of God.

Vedic and Western Astrology
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vedicheskaya-i-zapadnaya-astrologiya

What you call "Western astrology" is not what exists today as modern astrology. "Western astrology" when it appeared was also different from its modern analogue. Those magi and priests who studied "Vedic astrology" also understood this issue differently. After the war 12 thousand years ago, those who survived and who were brought back by representatives of Burkhad included magi and priests who began to tell the new generation, the children and grandchildren who were born, how to calculate the birth of a person by the stars. After the separation of the peoples, some priests wrote everything down. Some continued to pass it on orally.

Those who continued to pass it on orally did not mention many details. This happened among the people who built Babylon, gave birth to the Sumerians, etc. Then Egypt. From there came the concept of "Western astrology". It was then that one of the priests, who had his own personal opinion, adopted the spring equinox as a reference point. The real position of the constellations and celestial bodies began to be ignored. It was believed that this was the spiritual Zodiac. Not the real physical one, but the spiritual one. That is how he passed it on to his children. Later, other changes in astrology appeared, for example, the "houses" of the horoscope began to be counted differently. They ceased to be equal and to start from the first degree. There were many different changes.

As soon as the Solar calendar began to prevail over the Lunar calendar in some countries, the Moon immediately lost its original significance in the astrological systems of these countries. Let me remind you that in "Vedic astrology" the Moon has much greater significance than the Sun. Largely because it is closer to the Earth and is responsible for the Soul, while the Sun is responsible for manifestation in the material world.

As for the different set of planets: in "Western astrology" only visible planets were taken into account for a long time. Much later, points on the celestial sphere began to be taken into account, including those that are not taken into account in "Vedic astrology". I am talking about Lilith now. Initially, there were several planets. But there was no modern Pluto, Uranus, Neptune. They did not exist before in either "Western" or "Vedic astrology". They were not discovered. After the discovery of these planets, Western astrologers, who were astronomers in the scientific field, included them in their calculations. "Vedic astrology" remained in the same position, because astrologers who learned about the discovery of the planets, at one time considered that the functions of these planets in the horoscope are perfectly performed by two lunar nodes.

"Western astrology" is a partial teaching of "Vedic astrology", since much of it has been lost. The concept of sub-horoscopes for every occasion has been lost. The knowledge of how to harmonize a person with the planets has been lost, that not only different planets have different energies, but also different signs of the Zodiac. This energy influences each other. Western astrology has preserved aspectation, that is, a description of the aspects of the planets, but it has completely forgotten that a planet, being in a sign or house, influences not only the planet in the opposite house, but the entire house. This is open radiation. Such moments have been lost.

Timecode: 16:12, #279 Vedic astrology and its role for the Soul_Is a person's destiny predetermined.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

Alakhiel is a 22nd level Angel Consultant, a specialist in calculating the conditions for the incarnation of Spirits on planet Earth.

May, 2021

The Main Illusion of Earthly Society. How to Feel the Spirit of the Unborn Child? The Meaning of Spiritual Life
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/glavnaya-illyuziya-zemnogo-obshchestva-kak-pochuvs

Question: We know that Spirits with their Mentors determine their

tasks and ways of their implementation before incarnation, and then the appropriate conditions are selected: planet, country, place, family, etc. Considering that on Earth the majority of people do not know how to communicate with the Higher Self, and the period from the moment the Spirit chooses a family until conception is hidden from them, I would like to know some details about this. How, for example, can parents feel that they have been chosen by the Spirit? Can they feel it at all?

MidgasKaus answers :

I greet you all, dear friends! A very interesting question for me. On Earth, much is hidden from you under the influence of those social illusions and delusions that replace the real spiritual reality for you. You call them "social attitudes".

There are social attitudes that replace spiritual reality for you. One of the main ones is that the thoughts that come into your consciousness are considered imagination. That is, something unreal that does not affect real life. One of the main misconceptions, illusions of the majority of your society is that consciousness is a great cosmic mind that has passed through many planets, Galaxies, and is considered a product of the material brain.

You have many studies of scientists, etc. about this. Is it possible to feel in such conditions that you will incarnate a child? Undoubtedly, it is possible under one condition, that a woman or a man, a man can also feel that a child will be incarnated through him, because through his seed his potential capabilities, like a man, are also incarnated. Dad and mom can feel the desire of the child to be incarnated if they are attentive to themselves, to their Soul. And they will know what the Spiritual world is. They will love each other. The husband, the man will love the woman. The woman will love the man. At the same time, in their love they will not be self-isolated from society, but will carry this love into the world. They will understand that the true meaning of love is not in pleasure, but in spreading.

The child can appear in their dreams, come to them mentally. They can feel his desire to incarnate as their own. And even communicate with him. Even without being taught to communicate with the Higher

Self, if they live a true spiritual life. And true spiritual life does not consist of wearing certain clothes or eating certain foods, but only in unconditional love, acceptance, forgiveness and doing good deeds.

The meaning of spiritual life is to approach the Divine Source. And the Divine Source shows its love not with useless words, but with real actions that everyone can see in the surrounding world.

Timestamp: 00:57, #277 Children of Aliens. How School Education Affects a Child's Future_ True Spiritual Life.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in alien life forms.

May, 2021

#591 Prophet Zoroaster and his religion. History of Zoroastrianism. Sacred fire. Culture of Ancient Iran.
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prorok-zoroastr-i-ego-religiya-istoriya-zoroastriz
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=NUkZmlTz6ZU

00:00 Start of video.

00:12 Conference fragments.

Irina: "And then, after a few days, the contact was repeated. Already at night. They began to transmit information to me about how the world is structured and what the Soul is. That is, I began to receive information and write it down (he now shows pieces of wood, or rather bark with some signs that look like runes). I began to write it down and believed in it.

And a little later they began to tell me that I should pass this knowledge on to people, and that they should pay more attention to their spiritual development and to the development of Light in themselves, and not to the ritual side of communication with the gods. Because those who came to me said that people had replaced genuine spiritual work with sacrifices and the use of various herbal infusions for contact with the gods, instead of going through their

hearts."

01:50 Introduction of participants.

Irina: Hello, dear friends. My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial and subtle-material civilizations, with the Spiritual world. Today, our curators are with us: LiShioni from the planet Shimor, a specialist in astral interactions, MidgasKaus from the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist, and specialist in extraterrestrial civilizations. And today, with us is an incarnate Spirit from the 17th level of the Spiritual world, who was known on Earth, I emphasize, as the founder of the religion of Zoroastrianism. We will talk about him today. Our guest will tell us more.

Maruf: Good afternoon or evening, Irina. Greetings LiShioni, MidgasKaus. Greetings to the Spirit of Zoroaster from the bottom of my heart. I am very glad to meet you and would like to talk to you about such an ancient religious tradition as Zoroastrianism. As is known, this is the most ancient religion. It was widespread in the territory of modern Iran, Central Asia, and Northern India. It had a great influence on other religions. In particular, the three Magi who brought gifts to the newborn Jesus Christ are considered Zoroastrian magicians.

It was a very ancient religion, with its own theology, its own scripture, the Avesta. An interesting religion, which was later replaced by Islam. Although many elements of this religion are still preserved both in Iran and in Central Asia. There are small communities in Iran, in India. There are centers all over the world. And in Russia, I heard, there are Zoroastrian centers. I would like to talk to you about this religion today.

Irina: Thank you, Marouf. So, he is ready to tell, to answer questions. He has repeatedly communicated with contactees. He also has his own contactees. He supports the religious egregor of Zoroastrianism from the Spiritual world. And not only. He supports, helps other religious egregors to develop: Christianity, Islam, Hinduism. He is currently an Angel of Nature, who helps religious egregors to develop on Earth, because his incarnations were connected with Earth. He says that after incarnating in the body of Zoroaster, he had incarnations on other planets, on other levels of density. At the moment, he is not incarnated. He had other incarnations (shows 3

incarnations).

Maruf: After Zoroaster?

Irina: Yes. After Zoroaster.

Irina (Zoroaster): I have come at Irina's request. I greet everyone. I greet you, Divine Soul. Since I have come at Irina's request, I have included the memory of this particular incarnation, which you will be asking about.

Marouf: Great. Excellent.

06:00 The Spirit of Zoroaster on incarnations on Earth. The Spirit of Zoroaster on the evolution of language.

Marouf: Did he have any other incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes. I had an incarnation on Earth during the time of Jesus Christ. I was incarnated in Anna, who is known in the Gospel as the prophetess Anna.

Marouf: Excellent. Please tell me, Zoroaster, where and when were you born on Earth as Zoroaster?

Irina (Zoroaster): The thing is that my name (he is calling me now, as I hear it, is Sirudasht).

Maruf: Did you sing?

Irina: Yes. Sirudasht.

Marouf: What does this mean?

Irina (Zoroaster): A shepherd who takes care of livestock: sheep, cows, etc.

Maruf: There is also his name Zardusht. Some interpret it as "the one who was on a camel" or Zaraushtra. "The one who rode a camel."

Irina: I hear an "S" in front. I want to talk about names.

Okay (LiShioni is speaking now). The thing is that each contactee transmits names in their own way, based on their understanding of the thought forms passing through the brain. Therefore, another contactee may hear differently. You don't hear with your ears - with your consciousness.

Maruf: Good. There is much debate among scholars about the date and place of Siraushtu's birth. Siraushtu, please tell us where and when you were born.

Irina (Zoroaster): Siraustu is my birth name, and then, when I grew up, I was more often called Siradesh.

Marouf: How should I address you now?

Irina (Zoroaster): You can call me Zoroaster, because it is a more famous name. Or you can call me Siradesh. You can just call me Divine Spirit. Since I am a disembodied Spirit, you can call me that way.

Marouf: Okay. Then, to make it clear to all earthlings, I will address you as Zoroaster, if you don't mind.

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes, good. So, I was born one thousand twenty years after Krishna was born. Do you know who that is?

Marouf: Of course.

Irina (Zoroaster): I was born on the territory where there is now an abandoned city. In the south of the Chelyabinsk region.

Maruf: Arkaim?

Irina (Zoroaster): Somewhere there. Not in Arkaim itself, but in a nearby village. Sindasht. Something like that.

Maruf: 1200 years after the birth of Krishna?

Irina (Zoroaster): 1,020 years.

Marouf: 1,020 years. Approximately when?

Irina (Zoroaster): 4,000 years ago. If Krishna was born 5,000 years ago and lived 127 years. If 1,020 years passed after Krishna's birth, then 4,000 years remained until our time.

Maruf: Yes. According to sources, your father's name was Purushasta and your mother's name was Dugdova. Please tell me, is this correct?

Irina (Zoroaster): I called them (shows): dadya and patya. Dadya is mother, and patya is father.

Marouf: What language was it? Please tell me, what language did you communicate in?

Irina (Zoroaster): There were many dialects of the single proto-language of our peoples, in your opinion. At first our people were united. Then they began to disperse to different places, and many dialects appeared.

He tells me now that there was no single language that exists for everyone in the modern world. Because there was little written communication between tribes. There was writing, but it was very

rarely used in practice. People communicated more in colloquial (oral) speech. Therefore, the language differed significantly even in neighboring villages, because written sources make the language static.

For example, the way you speak is the way you write. And you pass this on to your children. They learn and automatically start speaking the same way. But if, for example, you look at the language of your people 300 or 400 years ago, you may not understand anything. Or you may understand very little. Why? Because few written sources have reached you since then. Accordingly, the language has changed. A language can change in one generation. New words may appear in 25-30 years.

If the father's son went to live in another area and started his own clan, this clan may differ somewhat in language from the one he came from. Because he perceived by ear the words that his father and mother told him. And then he began to perceive by ear the words that his fellow tribesmen told him. As he remembered, so he passed on to his children. Given that each person has some forgetfulness related to memory. And there are also peculiarities of pronunciation of the same words, which are not the same for different people.

And all this forms different languages. That is why we spoke the language of the people, which in your opinion (as I see in the memory of the contactee) was a single people. It is now called in some sources "Aryans". This is the people who became the ancestors of other peoples, who then settled over a large territory. I can only tell about our tribe.

A tribe is a collection of tribal clan communities. It made up a tribe. There were 55 clan communities in our tribe. Our tribe was called Harsi.

Marouf: Harsi? Very interesting. Please tell us about your family. What kind of family were you born into?

Irina (Zoroaster): Both my mother and father were herders. Our tribe had only recently become settled; before that, it was nomadic. I was

born into a poor family. We had a small plot of land. Since I had shown a tendency to contact with various beings since childhood and told my mother, father, two older brothers, and my friends with whom I played outside, they told the priests (magi) about it. At the age of five, they took me to study with them in the city you call Arkaim. It was a very large city, where the most famous learned priests lived. Not Zoroastrian priests, but leagues that recognized many gods. They had complex rituals.

Marouf: Polytheistic religion.

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes. But the priests who were there taught their successors. At that time, in the Harsi tribe where we lived, there was no caste system in which only the son of a priest could learn this art. They took students even from other classes.

Marouf: Okay. Tell me, did you have brothers? Sisters?

Irina (Zoroaster): I had 4 brothers.

Maruf: Seniors?

Irina (Zoroaster): I was the third.

Marouf: The third in the family. Good. Please describe your life. How and where did you live, what did the settlement look like, what did people do, what was the climate like there?

Irina (Zoroaster): There was a change of seasons. There was summer, there was winter. There was (shows) a steppe and mountains in the distance. More like hills. He saw such landscapes in his childhood (shows). When I was five, I began to live in Arkaim. I lived there until I was 15. I studied for 10 years.

I don't know to what extent this can be called a city (shows). There are some buildings made of stones all around. The street goes around, and in the middle there is some kind of well where they get water from.

Horses, cows, sheep are walking everywhere (shows). A huge herd near the city walls.

At the age of 15, I began to travel with the priests in carts (shows a large cart pulled by two horses). I began to travel to different cities of our country, our tribe. In order to teach people.

Marouf: At 15 already?

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes. I studied for 10 years, and at 15 I passed the initiation, which made me a full-fledged priest.

Marouf: Tell me, please, what did you teach them?

Irina (Zoroaster): Initially, I taught how to worship the gods, how to make various herbal infusions that help to enter a certain state, how to read prayers. How to bury the dead, how to honor ancestors. How to read various spells for sacrifice, for example, for cleansing from sin, for fertility, so that a woman would be cured of infertility. At that time, priests also performed the function of healers, in your opinion. They knew herbs (shows how they boil something).

20:33 The Spirit of Zoroaster about his first contact.

Marouf: Okay. Tell me, please, in the future, as I understand, you made contact?

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes. Then I had contact. Somewhere six years after the beginning of my activity, that is, at the age of 21, I had contact (shows 7 Spirits), who appeared from across the river. But I was not at home at that moment. I was (shows mountains north of Arkaim, where the river flows). The day before that, I was at some high waterfall. Then I moved to another village. The village stood on the bank where one river flows into another. I went out to the place where the two rivers merge.

It was a wide river. I was looking at it, and on the other side there

appeared seven luminous beings, similar to white silhouettes of people. They were moving through the air (shows), flew over the river. I was looking at them. They were not like what I had seen earlier in my contacts with the gods. It was more obvious and caused other feelings in me. Because, as I have already said, I studied for 10 years and saw various gods in my astral travels. I saw Indra, Rudra, Varuna and others. I communicated with them, but it happened outside the physical world.

And here I saw with my eyes in reality. And I was not afraid, because fear is the first thing that priests remove, that is, all possibilities for fear. I asked who they were. They introduced themselves to me as the Angels of the One God. And then I said: "I want to see Him Himself." "Which Supreme God?" I asked. They answered: "The Creator of the Universe, the Creator of the Universe." The word "Universe" did not mean what it means now. The Angels said that this is the Creator of the entire Universe, including the visible and invisible world. This is the Earth on which I stood, and the stars that I saw and knew about, and the Sun.

I was very surprised that the Sun was created. And I asked, “What about fire?” The thing is that my specialty was the worship of Agni, the God of Fire. I even participated in sacrifices to fire. And I asked, “Did someone really create Agni?” And they said, “Agni is also a creation of the One God, just like you. You are equal to him.” The fact that you worship him is only your delusion, because by doing so you are belittling yourself.

I asked permission to see the One. They said, "All you see is Him." Energy. There was no word "energy." They understood it as the forces of Nature. These are His forces. I asked, "Can I see His Mind?" And they answered that His Mind is so great that it cannot fit even into 10 worlds like Earth. And then they said that each of them is a complete manifestation of God, because they are from the Highest level. Speaking to them, I seemed to speak to Him Himself.

Marouf: These were, as I understand it, Spirits of Nature, plasmoids?

Irina (Zoroaster): Later I learned that three of them were representatives of non-embodied Spirits, and four were plasmoids.

Moreover, two were terrestrial type plasmoids, two were cosmic, and three were Angels of the 21st, 22nd and 23rd levels.

Maruf: That is, the Angels manifested themselves in the material world so that he could see them.

Irina (Zoroaster): Although I saw them with physical eyes, it was my perception. At that moment I had an altered state of consciousness, and the vision of the Spiritual plane moved to physical perception. If someone had been standing nearby, he would not have seen them.

Marouf: In Zoroastrianism they are known as the Ameshaspends. Is this who we are talking about?

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes. But at that time they were specific Spirits. Now, by the way, some have reincarnated. They are in another incarnation. And some who came are now in the World of non-incarnate Spirits. According to your terminology, my curators. I asked why they came to me. The answer was that I myself planned this meeting, being in the Spiritual World.

Marouf: I see. The appearance of such a cluster of Spirits is unusual. Seven Spirits at once.

Irina (Zoroaster): Moreover, three were not embodied, and four were embodied in more subtle bodies. I want to say that they were similar in their luminescence. I would not have distinguished at that moment whether they were embodied in a subtle body or not. For me, they were Spirits, both. What I am telling you, I learned later, after my incarnation. At that moment, I believed that Spirits from the Spiritual World came to me.

Marouf: Okay. What happened after this meeting?

Irina (Zoroaster): After this meeting, I returned to my priest friends with whom we were on the trip, told them about it. They questioned me, but said nothing, because contacts with various Spirits were common. They questioned me and were interested, but did not comment. A few

days later, the contact was repeated (shows) at night, and they began to transmit information to me about how the world is structured and what the Soul is.

I began to receive information and write it down (shows pieces of wood, more like bark, and some signs that looked like runes). I believed it. A little later, they began to tell me that I should pass this knowledge on to people, and that they should pay more attention to their spiritual development and to the development of Light in themselves, and not to the ritual side of communication with the gods. Because those who came to me told me that people had replaced genuine spiritual work with sacrifices and the use of various herbal infusions to contact the gods. Instead of going through their hearts.

I started talking about it, and I had a conflict with other priests. We talked frankly, there was no rudeness. They told me that everyone understood: “You made contact, but you are ruining our work.”

Maruf: Business?

Irina (Zoroaster): It was not the word "business". But as the authority of these people.

Marouf: Tell me, please, have you had physical contact with aliens?

Irina (Zoroaster): No. There was no physical contact with anyone.

Maruf: So there were mainly astral contacts in which information was transmitted to you?

Irina (Zoroaster): In your opinion, astral. At that time I did not understand the world as physical and astral. For me, these contacts were real. I perceived them as real, as the surrounding reality.

32:12 The Spirit of Zoroaster on the names of God.

Marouf: Good. Please tell me who is Ahura Mazda?

Irina (Zoroaster): This name appeared later. After me, other representatives of the egregor came. I will tell you whose name it is. This name was passed on after me. The name of the Creator of the Universe - God. I was initially given the name when I asked what his name was (I now hear something like Rishta). I was told that any name is an image. Any name of God is an image that reflects only a part of His qualities, because He is limitless.

I was warned that His name can limit a person's consciousness, his understanding. I asked how to address Him. Rishta in our language roughly translated as "All-Attractive Source". Source, in your opinion, is "Most Beautiful". Why did they call Him that? Because I always admired the beauty of nature, all the elements of nature. Those who came to me, my curators, said that this was only a reflection of His beauty. Therefore, I perceived His name as Rishta, that is, "Most Beautiful" in translation.

By the way, the Russian word (you are communicating in Russian now, and I counted it in the contactee's memory) "God" is also one of the names of this being. You have probably heard the term "Bhaga"? The words "Bhaga" and "God" come from our language. They sounded like "Bagaha" in our dialect. Bagaha, that is, "Shining". Those who came to me also shone. That is why I called them "Bagaha". Later, in one language, this word turned into the word "Bhaga", and in another - "God".

Marouf: Please tell me, how often did you have contact with them?

Irina (Zoroaster): At first two or three times a month, then several times a week, and then almost every day.

Marouf: Did all seven come at once or different Spirits?

Irina (Zoroaster): All seven came at once for the first contact. Then two, three or one could come. I saw all seven only many years later, when I was already in another place, in another country.

36:17 The Spirit of Zoroaster on migration.

Irina (Zoroaster): I traveled and was a participant in the migration to another country because other tribes from the southeast began to raid our area. The tribes raided, drought and famine affected. The residents of the city of Arkaim, when I was already 27 years old, began to move south.

Shows the huge caravan it is in.

My parents were no longer alive at that time, but my brothers were. I moved with my brothers. At that time, I was no longer a priest of Agni. I carried the truth of the One God. Therefore, the other priests kept their distance from me. As an outcast. We moved south and passed through many dry areas. We rarely encountered rivers and lakes. Near each river or lake, we stopped and set up camp. But each time, the local tribes drove us away from there. So we reached the lake.

MidgasKaus now shows the map and asks him to show where it is, He says that it is not far from Lake Aydarkul.

Maruf: Aydarkul? Central Asia.

Irina (Zoroaster): There I ended my days.

Maruf: Interesting. Aydarkul is southern Kazakhstan, approximately.

Irina (Zoroaster): That's what they called it (they show a long lake). I ended my days on its shores. I was 77 years old at the time.

Marouf: Please tell me, are you buried there or burned?

Irina (Zoroaster): Burned. According to the religion of the kind in which I was incarnated, everyone was burned.

39:51 The spirit of Zoroaster about his family.

Marouf: Tell me, please, were you married? Did you have your own family?

Irina (Zoroaster): I had two wives. One of them died of illness. Then came the second.

Maruf: And the child?

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes. I had children. Three daughters and three sons.

40:15 The Spirit of Zoroaster on the spread of Zoroastrianism.

Marouf: About your religion. When did you start spreading your new religion? How?

Irina (Zoroaster): At 21, I received contact. About a year later, I began to talk about it. Because those curators, mentors who came to me, constantly told me not to remain silent and to carry the truth. My heart told me the same thing.

At first I started telling in my immediate circle. As I already said, there was a conflict, including with the priests. We had a hierarchy: someone was a senior priest, someone was his assistant, and someone was the high priest who managed religious affairs in this area. I also spoke with him. He was an old experienced sage and contactee, and he treated me favorably.

The high priest told me that those who came to me, came to him too. He advised me to preach, to carry this teaching more carefully or in another area, so as not to be attacked, because for this they could kill. Since the teaching contradicted certain ideas of egregors. At that time people were very cruel and could kill just because someone's ideas were not liked.

Marouf: Yes, I understand. Was that one of the reasons for your leaving there, or were there other reasons?

Irina (Zoroaster): We moved with the whole tribe (shows). I know that some remained in Arkaim and in the surrounding villages. But few remained, maybe two hundred people. The rest left.

Marouf: How did you start talking about your religion in your new place? I assume you started spreading it further?

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes. When we came to a new place, the local tribes accepted us. They did not drive us away and allowed us to establish our settlement (houses, huts, shows), to build it on the shore of the lake. Among the local tribes to whom I came, I began to preach. And as I already said, I was 27 years old at that time. From that moment until my exit from incarnation, which happened 50 years later, I traveled around this lake, but not far and returned to the settlement.

I told, and everyone accepted (shows how they accepted and listened). Students began to gather. Especially since I used the knowledge and skills that I received in my priestly school about how to talk to people. I also used my skills as a healer. Healing and my stories created a rumor about me as an unusual person who communicates with the gods.

In those days, for a person, what the priest said was the truth. There was no skeptical, materialistic approach to these things. Therefore, I quickly gained supporters, admirers, who wanted to worship me as one of the avatars, in your opinion, as an incarnation of the gods. I resisted this and explained that I was the same as them, because my teachers told me so. Although, I do not hide, I liked the honor, but it was more important for me to maintain relations with the Angels, with the luminous beings. They told me: “If you develop pride and arrogance in yourself, we will abandon you.” I asked: “Why will you abandon us?” They answered: “Because you will choose another path, and then you must go through it to the end without our support.”

45:55 The spirit of Zoroaster about the united people and their ancestors.

Maruf: What kind of tribes were they? What kind? Were they Aryan tribes or others?

Irina (Zoroaster): I'll tell you now. The thing is that every 50-70 years certain people, families, departed from the united people. They went to another place, and then a tribe was formed from them. All these tribes were branches of the united people. The Harsi also departed. The Harsi is one of the tribes. And these departed earlier. They went further from the places where I was born.

When I was still living in the family and later, when I moved to the priests, I saw my parents. They came there and told me that our tribe moved from a place that was northwest. They showed me and told me legends about how many centuries ago we all lived together with the gods. One day the gods got angry at us and threw down fireballs.

Marouf: Yes, I understand what you are talking about.

Irina: He shows me what the legends were.

47:50 The Spirit of Zoroaster on the name of religion, rituals and the scripture "Avesta".

Marouf: I see. I would like to ask you about your religion. What was the name of the religion? Did the religion have a name? Because different sources call it by different names.

Irina: The religion he followed since childhood? Or the one that was created?

Marouf: The one he brought.

Irina: Was there a name?

Marouf: Did this religion have a name? Because "Zoroastrianism" is a

later name. There are such names: "Mazda Yasna", "Behdin" and so on. Was there a single name for your new religion?

Irina (Zoroaster): No. It was called “Faith in God”. You just gave two names, he doesn’t confirm.

Faith in God. There was no need to give any names. It was clear that this was faith in Rishta and the tribes to whom I was transmitting. They did not know the language. Their language was different, but they understood some words, and Rishta was already called by another name. At that time, I did not say that it was necessary to do any rituals that were different from other religions. I only said that they should pay more attention to their hearts. Later, in the last five years of my activity, I developed rituals (shows immersion in water and lighting a fire for prayer (connection) with God).

I still decided that people who will continue to support this religion should have some rituals to carry this knowledge further. A person needs something tangible. Not just words. I want to say that I wrote this knowledge down in books, but the vast majority of those to whom I preached could not read. The knowledge was passed on orally.

Maruf: However, after you, perhaps later compiled, the scripture “Avesta” appeared.

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes, I know about this book, but I wasn't the only one who wrote it. Only excerpts. There are other successors, my students, who later collected everything together and wrote what you know. I didn't make it into a separate book. These were notes, more for myself.

51:30 The Spirit of Zoroaster on the exit from incarnation.

Maruf: Please tell me how your fate developed later. You came to a new place, started distributing. You have a family, children and so on. As I understand it, there was no particular resistance. Nevertheless, at the beginning you said that in the end there was a tragic death. Please tell us about it.

Irina (Zoroaster): This happened because I had a falling out with a man who was the son of an influential priest of one of the local tribes. The priest worshiped the Spirits of the ancestors, the Spirit of Fire, the Spirits of the area. And he also healed people. He had a son, Lair, who used certain substances, they are now called narcotics. Moreover, when he used them, he went into a state of madness. Some evil force entered into him. He began to beat people, chase children. I saw it. This happened about a year before my death. I was 76 years old, and I turned to him with a demand not to disgrace his father. He harbored a grudge against me and took revenge, because I told him in public. I then talked to his father about the fact that his son behaved this way and disgraced the priestly family. Then they looked at how the children of priests behaved and formed an opinion about their father. It was, in your opinion, in modern words, like a business card.

Maruf: Yes. Face.

Irina (Zoroaster): That is, a spiritual personality, a spiritual teacher could say whatever he wanted, but if his children behaved inappropriately, it immediately reduced the flow of those wishing to study with this person. They looked at it. That is why I spoke about how the son behaved, how he disgraced his father, because an evil Spirit had entered into him. So that he would get rid of these harmful plants (shows) that he used. In a certain sense, all this was, of course, known to the priests. I also studied this. But my mentors said that this was not the way. This is the way that leads to emptiness and wastes a person's strength. Here I was convinced of this once again. I told him in public. He left. When he looked at me with an angry look, I realized that he harbored a grudge.

A year passed. I was in the house. When I was going to bed in the evening, I heard someone climb through the window in the next room (shows a window covered with fabric). I went out, shone a torch, but saw no one. When I turned to go to the other room, I was attacked from behind. I felt pain in the area of my left shoulder blade. As if I had been pierced with something sharp. After that, I felt dizzy, my legs weak, and fell.

When I turned around, I saw a shadow that flashed back through the window. After that, everything started spinning in front of me (shows the exit from the incarnation), a funnel appeared. I closed my eyes.

Suddenly I stopped feeling pain and felt that I was flying somewhere. In flight, I forgot about what happened to my body.

At first I didn't understand where I was. It seemed to me that I was in a dream. Then I saw those same seven creatures in the distance. I remembered meeting them on the river. The thought came to me: "Maybe I'm still on that river? Did I dream all this life?" I had an altered state of consciousness (shows an altered state of consciousness). Different images from memory emerged. When some image from memory emerged, the environment around me took on this appearance.

Maruf: Interesting.

Irina (Zoroaster): At first there was emptiness. Space, like the black cosmos, with luminous dots and spots. I was hanging in this emptiness, not feeling my arms, legs, my body. I was the eyes that see. When I remembered something, this area appeared around me. I remembered another, another appeared. I did not understand what had happened, and had already forgotten what I felt in my body. That is, I forgot about this blow. Under the impression of what I saw, I forgot my last evening, that I was at home. I was concentrated on these visions.

And then I saw seven beings and remembered that I had already seen them on the river. The same area immediately appeared around me. I saw a river, and it was as if I was standing on the bank. Two of them flew closer to me and said: “We greet you! You have freed yourself from your body.” They began to explain to me. I looked at myself. I had the same body as the physical one. And I: “How did you free yourself from the body?” It was funny to me: “But I am still talking to you, and only a little time has passed.” They began to explain to me that a lot of time had passed since the meeting with them: “We are meeting you in the Spiritual World in order to help you go to your level.”

After they told me, the memory started to come back, and I remembered the pain. But it was a memory. Like a memory of pain. Then I remembered seeing a shadow that jumped out of the window. And I immediately understood what had happened.

Marouf: Yes. Of course. The death was tragic.

1:00:53 The Spirit of Zoroaster and MidgasKaus on the spread of Zoroastrianism.

Marouf: Your religion later spread to the territory of modern Iran, which covered very large areas: the Achaemenid Empire and so on. According to sources, you brought your religion to Iran, to the Achaemenid Empire. Then it became the main state religion.

Irina: Now MidgasKaus is speaking.

Irina (MidgasKaus): Yes. I have studied this issue. And now I have listened to what he was transmitting. In reality, there is a whole clan of priests who bore the name of the Spirit. You have just spoken to him. This Spirit initially received information while living in that place 4,000 years ago. Then there was the next Zoroaster, who lived one and a half thousand years ago. Another one lived 1,000 years ago. There were several of them. Then the one who lived in the fourth century of your era.

There were (shows) 23 of them. And all of them can be called Zoroasters, because they transmitted this teaching from the Primary Source. Naturally, each of these people was not called by this name by chance. Each was a contactee who received information from the Angels. They were his curators, including each contacted the Spirit of Zoroaster (the primary source). All together gave them the basis to be called by the same name. What you call Zoroaster is not so much a name as, in your opinion, a title.

Marouf: Yes. A priestly title.

Irina (MidgasKaus): The names could have been different.

Maruf: Did the spread of your religion to other territories further south than you were happen later?

Irina (Zoroaster): I know that religion began to spread further south and east than where I was and came out of incarnation. But this is already the merit of other generations of my successors, who did not extinguish the spark, but began to carry it further and fan the flame from it.

1:04:10 The Spirit of Zoroaster on consciousness-altering substances.

Marouf: Okay. You mentioned different narcotic drinks in Zoroastrianism. Tell me, please, in late Zoroastrianism, the priests used to drink a drink called "haoma" and enter a certain state of altered mind? Was that part of your religion or was it something else?

Irina (Zoroaster): There were several drinks based on different compositions. What you call "haoma", "soma" and so on, had different compositions. Some of them included, in your opinion, alcohol. It was berry juice. Conditions for its fermentation were specially created. Some included psychoactive plants, what you call mushrooms. There were different compositions for different needs. I was against using these substances, because the teachers warned that they lead away from the true path. I know that similar substances were used in the religion in which I grew up.

1:05:30 The Spirit of Zoroaster about Fire as a symbol of Divine Light.

Maruf: Good. You spoke about fire, Agni. In late Zoroastrianism it has a central meaning. A central place. The priests almost worship fire, and there are fire temples.

Irina (Zoroaster): It is just a symbol. Behind the fire they see the presence of the Divine Light.

Maruf: Yes. That is why Zoroastrians later got the name of fire worshippers. Because there was fire in Zoroastrian temples. There is the "Eternal Fire of Bahram", which they later took from Iran and brought to India. It still burns, it is in the temple. You call it a symbol. But why is it of central importance in Zoroastrianism?

Irina (Zoroaster): You see, an image is important for a person. It is very difficult for him to believe in some abstract concepts. This was especially important for ancient man, who lived more in nature. Life in nature predisposed him to greater materialism, because he was engaged in heavy physical labor. He often went hungry, often experienced aggression from people. This presupposed the activation of his instincts in the body: the instinct of self-preservation and so on. Instinctive activity, as you well know, figuratively speaking, brings a person down to earth. Therefore, in ancient religions, not only in Zoroastrianism, but in all ancient religious texts of different religions, there are quite vivid and sensual images of God.

Marouf: Yes. That's why it's fire.

Irina (Zoroaster): Fire is something visible. It is a manifestation of God. It does not mean that fire is a manifestation of God, and the other elements are not. It is considered to be the highest manifestation of God, because everything appeared from Fire. This is what your science teaches, which says that the Earth appeared from the Sun.

1:08:18 The Spirit of Zoroaster on the mutual influence of religions.

Maruf: Yes. Good. Zoroastrians have a concept of "Savior of the World". He is called Saoshyant. Can you tell us anything about it?

Irina (Zoroaster): It appeared later. There were no such concepts. There is an understanding, in your opinion, of a prophet. What does the Savior of the World mean? I taught that everyone can save themselves.

Marouf: That he would supposedly come at the End of Time. It was like the Second Coming of Jesus Christ.

Irina (Zoroaster): Don't forget that Zoroastrianism existed before Christianity. Naturally, Zoroastrianism influenced Christianity. Remember the lighting of candles in Christian churches. Why are candles used there? Because fire remains a symbol of prayer, a symbol of connection with God.

The already formed egregor of Christianity around the fourth-fifth century actively contacted Zoroastrianism, which gave rise (now LiShioni suggests) to such movements as Manichaeism in Christianity. But this is already in Christianity.

Zoroastrianism also changed, and the idea of the Savior was taken from the story of the Second Coming of Jesus. It turned out to be a collection. Because one religion influences another. Christianity has also changed over the years of its existence and changed very much. What was common in Christianity then has now become nonsense.

Marouf: On the influence of religions on each other: in Zoroastrianism, five times a day prayer is accepted.

Irina: Oh, that's already Islam.

Marouf: Yes, it is in line with Islam, with the Islamic tradition of prayer: five times a day.

Irina (Zoroaster): You see how religions influence each other.

Marouf: Yes. And it would be interesting to know. Who influenced whom. Zoroastrianism influenced others or him.

Irina (Zoroaster): They influenced each other. I am present in both egregores.

Maruf: Yes. A very interesting topic - how religions influence each other. Everything was in tune. Understandable.

1:11:22 The Spirit of Zoroaster on Souls in Zoroastrianism and burial customs.

Maruf: There is such a concept in Zoroastrianism as the fraveshi of the Soul.

Irene (Zoroaster): This word is similar to the word "travesty." Have you heard the Russian word "grass"?

Marouf: Yes, of course.

Irina (Zoroaster): Perhaps you have heard ancient legends or fairy tales that say that in the place where a certain person is buried, a plant grows, into which his Soul enters. The same root as the word "fravesha", that is, "grass". In the tribes where we lived, it was customary to burn the dead. And there were tribes where our descendants, your ancestors, came. Tribes of nomads who brought with them the custom of burying in huge chambers under the hills.

They lived mainly in the steppes, and it was difficult for them to get enough fire to burn a human corpse. They buried him, and grass grew from the grave. It was also customary at that time not to make a cemetery, but to bury on the territory of the plot where the family lived. It was believed that the grass that would grow from his body would be healing. It would emit such aromas into the air, such energies, in your opinion, that would have a beneficial effect on the space. Because the ancestor came out of the earth and went into it on his plot of land. The word came from one root.

1:14:11 The Spirit of Zoroaster on the concepts of “Truth” and “Falsehood” in Zoroastrianism.

Marouf: Maybe one of the last questions: in Zoroastrianism there is the concept of "Asha" and the concept of "Druj". Please tell us a little about them.

Irina: You'd better speak Russian. At least for people. Because it's very difficult.

Maruf: Good. The concept of "Asha" is truth, order. Druj is a lie.

Irina (Zoroaster): In our language it was different. What can I say about these concepts?

Marouf: Perhaps what you said may be about them. What does this mean in Zoroastrianism? Are these generally accepted concepts?

Irina (Zoroaster): Divine energy and devilish energy. What do you think? Opposites. According to the religion of Zoroastrianism, there is a group of beings that harm the Light and bring lies. Some teachings believe that lies, that is, distortion of truth, are a certain characteristic of material nature, Zoroastrianism speaks of this. Where does this come from? From the fact that I and other followers of Zoroastrianism had contacts not only with light beings.

To us: to me and to others, creatures came, which appeared as terrible monsters with fangs, horns. They brought fear to us and tried to destroy us. What do you mean, tried to destroy? They pretended to attack us in order to cause fear, and so that we would worship them in fear, submit to them. They wanted to impose their order, so that people would suffer, swear, so that they would kill each other. It is like evil. Many religions consider Zoroastrianism dual, but I understood that everything exists by the will of God. I did not think that the devil was equal in power to God. This was later.

Marouf: Do you mean evil Spirits or parasitic plasmoids came?

Irina (Zoroaster): Parasitic plasmoids and disembodied Spirits from the lower levels.

Marouf: They came from the lower levels. Understandable.

1:17:22 The Spirit of Zoroaster on illusion and reality.

Maruf: About Ahura Mazda. Besides Ahura Mazda, there is also the concept of Ahriman, or that which opposes God, opposite to God. Is this a different concept than the devilish evil Spirits?

Irina (Zoroaster): At that time I believed that there were many of them. Not just one, but many Spirits oppose God. Including many people, those who live in illusion, in lies. That is, they lie. And who do they lie to? First of all, to themselves. They lie that everything is fine with them.

In fact, they are deeply ill, they need healing by the Divine Light.

Marouf: And what is illusion for you? You spoke about living in illusion.

Irina (Zoroaster): Self-deception.

Marouf: If illusion exists. Does illusion exist?

Irina (Zoroaster): Of course, for the one who is in it, it exists. It opposes the truth.

Marouf: If illusion exists, can it be said that illusion is also real?

Irina (Zoroaster): What do you mean by the word “real”?

Marouf: Real is what is, what exists.

Irina (Zoroaster): Everything that exists for someone exists. Therefore, if an illusion exists for someone, it already exists in our reality. We just understand that it is an illusion, and they do not understand.

Marouf: If it is an illusion, if it exists, isn't it part of God? The same illusion?

Irina (Zoroaster): In the sense that God gave the power, the energy for this. This is a part of God. But this part stopped following His laws, stopped obeying His laws and created its own world.

Marouf: Your world apart from God?

Irina (Zoroaster): Energetically not separate from God, but according to the laws that rule in the world of Satan, Ahriman. They are separate from God only by their own laws. They do not want to follow the laws of God. They have their own world of lawlessness.

Imagine that you are a respectable citizen of your country, who follows the laws of the state you live in. Imagine that these laws were created so that people could exist harmoniously in one society. Not to steal, not to kill, not to rape, and so on.

And suddenly you find yourself in an environment of people who are a criminal gang. They created their own world because they have their own criminal laws. For example, in their criminal community there may be a law that the more a person has stolen or killed, the higher he is in the hierarchy. But from the point of view of the state laws where you live, on the contrary, he becomes lower in the hierarchy, lower in level. It's like an inverted law.

Marouf: I understand.

1:21:10 Zoroaster's parting words to earthlings.

Marouf: Okay. Do you want to say a parting word to us all?

Irina (Zoroaster): Yes. Thank you for the contact. Thank you Irina the contactee for the answers that she conveyed in her own words. Thank you Maruf for the questions. A very bright Soul. There is Light in you. I also thank those who listened to this conversation. I hope I told about the birth of this religion and about myself.

I want to say that over the 4,000 years that it has existed, it has changed a lot (smiles). And there is nothing wrong with that, because changes are a sign of true life. As I have already said, I myself changed when I met the shining Gods, the shining Angels. That is, those whom I called Gods, you call Angels, messengers of Rishta. I also changed, I did not remain the same. Some of my friends and my spiritual teacher thought that these changes were harmful to me, but they were only speaking of fear of the new. Therefore, I recommend that you do not be afraid of the new, cast aside the fear of change. This fear slows down your development and manifests itself only from the unconsciousness of consciousness, from the fact that you believe that something will harm you in the future. In fact, nothing can harm you except yourself.

Marouf: Thank you very much. Amazing words. Huge thanks to the Spirit of Zoroaster! Huge thanks to LiShioni, MidgasKaus and Irina. Thank you!

Irina: Thank you!

Dear friends! I also thank you for watching this video and I send you the Light of my Love. Thank you for everything: for your gratitude, for your support. I love you. Until next time!

Marouf: Until next time!

August 9, 2023

Participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial, subtle-material civilizations and the Spiritual world;

Maruf is a guest, a researcher of Zoroastrianism;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a sociologist, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

The Disembodied Spirit of Zoroaster.

Exit from incarnation on the planets of the Interstellar Union
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/vyhod-iz-voploshcheniya-na-planetah-mezhzvyozdnogo

Question: "I would like to know: is there any system on the planets of the Interstellar Union that prepares a living being, a humanoid, for

exiting an incarnation, knowing that due to his illness, he has very little time left. What advice can you give to prepare a person? What conversation can be held with such a person who already knows that he does not have much time left?"

LiShioni answers:

A specific time period is usually not named. About two months, about a year. This can be felt and said by mentors, since it is practically impossible to set a time period day by day. It can be felt.

What to do in such a case? In the Interstellar Union they teach that before leaving the incarnation, if the approximate time of exit has become known, to meet with your Higher Self on this topic, asking the question: "Have I fulfilled my highest task of incarnation? Do I have any unfinished tasks yet? Are there those in this material world who are offended by me? Are there those with whom I am offended?"

Each Spirit understands that after leaving the incarnation, it will go to talk to God. Each Spirit wants to appear before Him pure so that the vibration of the absolutely pure God would suit this Spirit and give it happiness, not suffering.

A low vibrational Spirit that has hidden grievances or has not reconciled with its neighbors will also converse with God, but at some distance. The presence of God will bring it suffering. Not physical suffering, but spiritual suffering due to the mismatch of vibrations. Very high vibrations, like electricity, but it will be spiritual. This is the first point.

The second point: every Spirit who loves God wants to appear before his loving Father in the purest form, to show Him his Love, his gratitude for this world. This also plays an important role in the fact that the Spirit, before leaving the incarnation, does everything to find out if there is anything in the material world that can prevent him from leaving in complete peacefulness, Love and humility. He spends time to find out if he has any unfinished business, whether he has completed his task, whether there are beings with whom he is in conflict.

Further, if he has closed everything in these relations, he usually begins to think about where to direct the property that he has. Unlike Earth, in the Interstellar Union, inheritance does not always go to relatives.

Timecode: 21:57, #271 Preparation for the death of the physical body in the worlds of the Interstellar Union How to tune into your Spirit.

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world.

May, 2021

#592 True Revelations: Channeling with the Spirit of Helena Blavatsky.

https://blog.cassiopeia.center/istinnye-otkroveniya-chenneling-s-duhom-eleny-blav
https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ZSuHm-FLLL8

00:00 Start of video.

00:04 Rules of contact with the Spirit, if it has an embodied part.

Maxim: Dear friends, hello everyone! Today we will have a very interesting broadcast. We have been waiting for it for a long time. I will now adjust the camera a little so that I can be seen better. Please write how you can hear me. We are checking how we can be heard. "Hello everyone from Sochi!" "Good evening! Nikolaev" Excellent, everything is super, the main thing is that you can hear me perfectly.

Today we have a broadcast with one of the most interesting mystics of the 19th century - this is Helena Blavatsky, maiden name Gan. By the way, she is already here with us, nearby. I want to greet her.

In general, it is a very interesting story. We could not conduct a broadcast with her before for one simple reason, because if the Spirit is already embodied, then it is necessary to obtain the consent of the embodied part of the Spirit in order to transmit correct information. I would like to remind you once again that if the Spirit is embodied on any of the planets of the Solar system, either in a material or subtle

structure, in order for the information to be transmitted correctly, it is necessary to obtain permission from this embodied part.

Gan Elena or Helena Blavatsky is currently incarnated as a little girl of five years old, I think 5-6 years old, she will tell you herself, on the planet Esler. The planet Esler, that is, it is one of the planets, MidgasKaus from this planet is with us. The most interesting thing is that she is incarnated in the family of the leader of MidgasKaus, in the family of Oudus.

She is incarnated in a very interesting family. I understand that she also has very interesting tasks. And we took permission from the father of this incarnated girl, because she is still considered a minor on Esler, in order to communicate today with the non-incarnated part of her Spirit, which we all knew in the previous incarnation as Helena Blavatsky or Helena Gan.

Before this wonderful broadcast begins, I would like to tell you what news we have. The first news is that part of our group is already returning from a large esoteric festival. I am sure that we will also hold such festivals in Voronezh. We will be able to easily accept up to 100 people for retreats and events. Our Center is gradually expanding, expanding, and I want to thank all the people who are participating in the expansion of the Center so that we can gather here in large groups, large companies of like-minded people.

Our next event will be in St. Petersburg. We have already approved, there will be a unique program, it is called "Science of Imagery" and "Astral Travel", it will be led by Ilya Alexandrov and Irina Podzorova. A very interesting, rich program with unique training data from representatives of the Interstellar Union. This program will have a lot of interesting things, right up to how to form your reality, how to launch thought-images correctly, think correctly and achieve your goals set at mental levels - this is one task.

Astral travel is, of course, a complete flight. Irina Podzorova will work with each person personally, through testing, select the right technique for entering astral travel. She will tell you what the Astral is, what the mental is, how to enter the Astral correctly, safety techniques.

(Chat conversation) "Who swung at your face, leaving interesting marks?" Guys, as I understand it, my third eye is just breaking through, it doesn't know where to break through. I've been closing it like this, and so on, but it keeps breaking through and breaking through.

Irina Podzorova and Ilya Aleksandrov are going to St. Petersburg from October 10 to 14, and we are taking with us specialists from our Health Center - Nadezhda Viktorovna, a specialist in multifunctional integrative medicine, who will examine you using the Oberon equipment. In addition, Nadezhda Viktorovna is taking two "Chambers of Light" with her - these are scientific developments by our scientists that program your body for recovery and healing. Alexey will be there - our visceral massage therapist, who will work with your internal organs using three techniques. I'll tell you a secret, he sees your internal organs with his hands. If you want to sign up for this event, the link is right under this video, at the bottom. You can follow this link.

And most importantly: our beloved Guzel Maliarova is coming with us. Gulya is the head of the Cosmohealing project, who will be working with you in the evening, will heal you with the Intergalactic Health Service, which includes the Pleiades, the GFS, the Interstellar Union, and subtle-material civilizations. And, accordingly, after the health event there will be a conference where they will answer all the questions that you will have. Therefore, from October 10 to 14, we are meeting in St. Petersburg in a large circle, in a large company. All the information is under this video. There is a link, go ahead, sign up. There is all the information there to understand where what and how, it is there.

In November we are going to Minsk with a unique program. The program will be designed for those who have completed the first and second stages, and those who have already been to the "Science of Imagery", that is, the program will be absolutely unique. But we will announce this program a little later.

Literally next week, on the next live broadcast, I will tell you how you can get to this unique program in Minsk. To a unique Soviet health resort, where there is even a cryochamber, a swimming pool, a jacuzzi. That is, we are not just going to hold events for a week, but we are also going there together to improve our health. An old-style Soviet KGB resort, if I am not mistaken, where there is equipment that is still

functioning. It is truly unique. Therefore, we will combine business with pleasure in Minsk. But I will tell you about Minsk a little later. I know that many of you are already waiting for this information, but we are now finalizing the program, the masters who are going with us. We will adjust all this and, accordingly, then we will announce everything that we agree on.

Of course, December, a unique off-site event in Egypt, it's called "Sacred tour of sacred places of Egypt", where I will accompany Irina Podzorova so that no one will steal her. Irina, no one will steal you?

So, regarding Egypt: it will be an experimental off-site event. We will not have any retreat there, we will travel all day to the most interesting sacred places of Egypt and in the evening hold a conference with the Spirits of those places and with the Spirits of those chiefs, military leaders, rulers who existed at that time when this sacred place was formed. That is, it will be a very interesting off-site event, but we will also report on it a little later.

(Communication with chat) "Maxim, talk longer." No, that's all I have. My 10 minutes of time are already up, guys. I hope I've told you all the news.

"Science of Imagery" and "Astral Travel" - St. Petersburg. Minsk - a unique program in the KGB health resort. And Egypt - a unique sacred tour. We will travel, there will be no training. There will be unique feedback from Irina Podzorova and those who will be there on the spiritual, subtle and dense material levels.

10:40 Maria Sokalskaya about the training center "Cassiopeia" in Voronezh and about the head of the Project.

Maxim: Our guest is Masha Sokalskaya. She says: "I want to get on screen." Please write to me now in private. Would you like to meet the head of the school "SAKRAL"? Maria Sokalskaya came from Germany. She even sat through the first stage diligently.

(Communication with chat) "Are you coming to Germany?", I want to

go to Germany. Well, go already. "Yes, I love it." Masha, they love you here. "Masha into the frame." "Yes, we want to." Go then.

Our Masha is very open in German. I hope she will greet you now. Sit down, Masha. I will adjust the camera. That's it, you can introduce yourself.

Maria: Hello, dear friends. I am grateful to Maxim that he gave me these couple of minutes to greet you. In fact, I want to share my latest experience of studying with Irina at the school in our wonderful Center.

I want to wish everyone from the bottom of my heart to express their intention to come here, because each stream is unique, and I see it again and again. So, friends, please come to us. I will be very glad to see everyone when I come here again. And I also want to say something very important to me. I saw this time what Maxim did, what he did with our Center - it's just a miracle. Friends, thanks to your donations, thanks to your help, your participation in our Project, Maxim made an oasis for the Soul and for the body here. I was here last year, I saw what state it was in. I see what he did with this Center by this summer.

Maxim: As I promised, I will direct all funds towards the development of the Center.

Maria: Since I am a moderator in our social networks, sometimes I read such rather critical messages regarding Maxim. Friends, I have known Maxim for a very long time, practically from the very beginning of this Project. I want to tell you that this person does incredible work for our Project, for each of you, he tries, he gives it his all, he combines the spiritual and the material at such a high level. I assure you that not every one of you would want to change places with him. He simply does such incredible work at all levels, he harmonizes our Project and all its participants. Therefore, I kindly ask you to show him real love and support.

If you have any comments, I ask you to make suggestions in a constructive manner on how we can improve our Project. I ask for your support for him and for our entire Project, because Maxim is truly that

incredible force and love that, along with our Irochka, moves our Project forward, helping everyone who wants to develop spiritually. Thank you.

Maxim: Masha, if I had known what you were going to say, I would not have let you go on air.

Maria: Why? It was such a call of my heart, and everyone should have heard it, Maxim.

Maxim: I think that people should work a little bit on themselves in order to understand and feel. Come here in order to understand what volume of work is being done.

Maria: You just have to see what he does behind the scenes. All our centers, all our retreats, all the training you receive is a huge job that requires huge financial investments, spiritual, moral, mental. That's why Maxim does it.

Maxim: Even sometimes immoral ones.

Maria: You see what it does for all of us. Thank you, friends. Have a wonderful broadcast today. I was very happy to address you all.

Maxim: Thank you very much. You supported me.

14:52 Introduction of participants.

Maxim: We give the floor to our "gold of the party". So, well, now I, Irisha, two seconds, I'll set it up for you now. Oh, listen, today you somehow look very much like Blavatsky. I'm looking at the camera now, it feels as if she has already possessed you.

Irina: Hello, dear friends! Hello everyone. Okay, I'll tell you now. Yes, of course, all this is not accidental. She is already here with us now.

Maxim: Just as her objects moved, so ours are starting to move too.

Irina: Yes, I see. That's how she said hello.

Hello, dear friends! My name is Irina Podzorova. I am a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with the Spiritual world and the subtle world.

I have already been told that Elena and I, Lena, as she asked to be called, are indeed similar in some ways. Probably more in our fate, because we are both contactees and contactees of the same civilization. And that is why it is very interesting for me to talk to my predecessor, so to speak, on this path, but who lived more than a hundred years ago.

Maxim: Guys, the broadcast will be very interesting, watch until the end, don't disappear. You can't imagine how many questions I edited. Yes, I had to watch a film about her, where she was slightly discredited, I watched very interesting video materials, and a huge number of questions that you sent to the chat "Question - Answer. Live" and VKontakte, and Odnoklassniki, and in my personal messages. In general, I processed all of this today.

Irina: Today we are broadcasting with Helena Blavatsky, with her Spirit. Let me remind you, she is incarnated. Now she is incarnated as a girl, a small child on the planet Esler, in the family of Oudus. More precisely, his name is Oudus. He is also here now, by the way, as her father and as one of her curators, because she had many of them when she was on Earth. I want to inform you now that it is absolutely no coincidence that her birthday on Earth was yesterday. But according to the new style. If you recalculate, it was August 12, at that time the calendar was a little different, it was July 31.

She says: “My Spirit arranged events so that you would talk to me on this particular day.”

Maxim: Well, yes. Since we hadn’t been able to talk or communicate until now, because we didn’t know how to get permission. And then I

decided, I thought: “I need to ask MidgasKaus.” Because we knew where you were incarnated. Lena, we decided to get consent from your dad, who is also here. I greet him.

Irina: Oudus, greetings too.

18:56 Blavatsky's spirit about her current incarnation.

Maxim: Then I'll start with questions. How can I address you?

Irina: Elena, Lena, can I? Now I'll explain. Here is present that part of her spiritual essence which contains the memory of the incarnation of Helena Blavatsky.

Maxim: So. We've already figured out where you're incarnated - it's the planet Esler. Is it a girl?

Irina: Yes, girl.

Maxim: How old is the girl?

Irina: She was born in June 2018.

Maxim: According to our calendar? You have a slightly different calendar there.

Irina: According to the Esler calendar, not even a year has passed yet.

Maxim: So it turns out that 5 years have already passed?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: And you’re not even a year old yet, it turns out?

Irina: No.

Maxim: How interesting! I understand.

Irina (Elena): And I will be a year old when the year 2026 comes around here.

Maxim: Thank you.

20:15 Blavatsky's spirit about her incarnations.

Maxim: Please tell me, from what spiritual level did you come when you incarnated as Blavatsky Helena, and at what level did you leave the incarnation. Yes, again, we are speaking according to the data of the Interstellar Union. Don't get confused, guys, because many contactees have their own scales of hierarchy of spiritual levels, something else. We have data from the Interstellar Union, so we use only this scale.

Irina (Elena): I incarnated into the body of Helena Blavatsky from the eighteenth Spiritual level.

Maxim: From the level of Guardian Angels.

Irina (Elena): Yes. I came out of incarnation to the twenty-first spiritual level.

Maxim: Irina, please remind me, level 21, who is that?

Irina: Guide angels.

Maxim: Guide angels are those who meet.

Irina: We are with her. I came from the same level.

She says: “We communicated in the Spiritual World.”

Maxim: And so you had an agreement there to dive here. How interesting. So, it turns out that she went to the twenty-first level, and you came here from the twenty-first level too.

Irina (Elena): Yes, we collaborated with Irina's Spirit. There was a period in our spiritual existence when she and I and another Spirit (she shows him) went to meet and see off Spirits into the material world.

Maxim: Interesting. Lena, please tell me, have you had other incarnations on Earth and what kind?

Irina (Elena): Yes, there were. In this manvantara I had a total of 1,893 incarnations.

Maxim: This is quite a large number.

Irina (Elena): Yes. I am now in my one thousand eight hundred and ninety-third, because the last one has already begun. The 1893rd incarnation, of which I spent 133 incarnations on Earth, but this is on all levels of density.

Maxim: Were there 133 incarnations on Earth?

Irina (Elena): This is at all levels of density. I'll tell you right away.

Maxim: How many were dense-material and how many were subtle-material? How can we understand this?

Irina (Elena): Of these, 18 were in dense matter, and the rest were in subtle matter.

Maxim: Please tell me, before you came to Helena Blavatsky, what

other dense-material incarnations on Earth did you have?

Irina (Elena): I had incarnations (shows) more than two million years ago, when the first people were still there, but not those who were created, but those who were already born from them. There were still few people on Earth then (shows). Two million one hundred and fifty thousand years ago.

Maxim: Was this your first incarnation on Earth?

Irina (Elena): Yes. Then I had incarnations one and a half million years ago, eight hundred thousand years ago (she had many incarnations before the war). And even closer to your times, already to the 21st century, where you are, I had incarnations in India, in an Indian ruler, he lived three hundred years before Christ, and his name was Chandragupta Maurya.

Maxim: Interesting. I'll have to see if there is such a Chandragup, and who he was.

Irina: I perceive the name this way because she says it in Sanskrit, which I don’t know. I accept thought forms. I accepted it as Chandragupa.

Maxim: I will explain what dense-material is, what subtle-material is for those who are watching us for the first time. Subtle-material are bodies that we cannot see with our eyes, these are bodies that consist of energies, their different levels. Be sure to read the article. Irina created a scientific work "Research of subtle-material worlds", and you will understand what subtle-material worlds are and how they are formed. There is this article in the VK group, in Telegram in the "Publications" chat. Find the article and study the information on subtle-material worlds, it is very interesting.

Irina (Elena): And I was also incarnated after leaving the incarnation from the body of this king on the territory of the Roman Empire into the sister of the mother of the Apostle Paul. The aunt of the Apostle Paul.

Maxim: Like the Apostle Paul's aunt? How interesting it all is. And it's getting more and more interesting.

Irina (Elena): Delilah.

Maxim: Delilah?

Irina: No, Dalida. (Elena) was incarnated in the Jewish people. After that, I left the incarnation and incarnated on Esler in a man who was a teacher at school, taught (shows the use of different plants, crystals, as natural magic).

Maxim: Is there something like that on Esler?

Irina (Elena): But this is not magic. It is rather the management of the forces of nature and interaction with the Spirits of plants that created their Souls and their flesh.

Maxim: So, before you incarnated as Blavatsky, you were a man on Esler who was involved in earthly magic. Is that correct?

Irina: Yes. They write that there was such a ruler. I read it.

Maxim: Was there such a thing? I don't know, I need to read if there was such a ruler?

Irina: Oh, interesting. They write: "There was a Chandragupta." And I said: "Chandragup."

Maxim: Irina, you understand how the name is conveyed.

Irina: It is written that he is the unifier of India.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina (Elena): (She smiles) And also after leaving the incarnation on Esler, I incarnated again as a man, but this was my previous incarnation before Elena.

Maxim: Also into a man.

Irina (Elena): Yes, on Earth she incarnated into an ancestor of her family on her mother's side. This was the great-great-grandfather of Helena Blavatsky's mother (she shows that the line goes from her mother). And she incarnated into a man whose name was Vasily. Vasily Dolgoruky (this is some prince).

Maxim: Vasily Dolgoruky?

Irina: Yes, Dolgoruky, something like that. (Elena) He was then my mother's ancestor. That is, I came into the body of Elena Blavatsky from my ancestral egregor, because I was there in a previous incarnation.

29:24 Blavatsky's spirit on the task of incarnating Helena.

Maxim: Elena, we have a project called “Cassiopeia. Codes”, and there we calculated your task for implementation.

Irina: “Interesting,” she says.

Maxim: Yes. Your tasks for your maiden name Gan and for your last name Blavatsky are described there in a very interesting way. I think that if someone is interested, they can follow the link below and get to the project "Cassiopeia. Codes", where our moderator will post all these tasks. Why am I not talking about these tasks now? I just want to hear from you live, what were your tasks for incarnating on Earth as Elena?

Irina (Elena): In general, my main task was to develop the harmony of love in myself, but it was precisely the personal task of the Spirit in the

harmony of love and peacemaking.

Maxim: Yes, there are such tasks there. I saw them. But they arise at a certain age. Very interesting.

Irina (Elena): Yes. Precisely those that became clear to me. I also did not immediately realize them, but now, as I realize them after leaving the incarnation, and as I realized them in the Spiritual world before incarnating into the body.

She calls a girl. But she says that she is not a year old. And in our age she even looks as if she is not five years old, but probably twice as old, at least. I see that she is a girl. She shows the face of an Eslerite. She looks like Mead, but shorter.

Maxim: What is her name there?

Irina: Bakhiru, Bakhero, Baghero, that is, somehow between “k” and “h”.

Maxim: Baghero.

31:37 Blavatsky's spirit about Elena's curators.

Maxim: Tell me, please, Elena, who were your curators on Earth when you were incarnated as Elena? Who did you contact, who curated you?

Irina (Elena): I was supervised by Kuthumi, Mahatma Morya [or El Morya], Oudus, Archangel Michael, Sergius of Radonezh, the Mother of God, and I had communication channels with plasmoids. Thirty-one plasmoid channels were in my field.

Maxim: So the thirty-first level of plasma civilizations was in your field?

Irina (Elena): Thirty-one channels of different levels.

Maxim: I understand. Very interesting.

Irina: What a contactee she was.

Maxim: Guys, be sure to check out the article "Studying Plasmoid Worlds". There, all these clusters are described as multi-level.

Irina: (Looking at the chat) They've already found some prince [Prince Vasily Vladimirovich Dolgoruky (Dolgorukov) 1667–1746]. You're searching so fast.

Maxim: We have someone who is looking for something very quickly, right?

Lena, please tell me, is it true that you could write with both hands and had telekinesis.

Irina (Elena): I was a conductor through whom representatives of different worlds transmit information, I could give them control, two different forces, two different entities, two hands so that they could write, but this caused me a great loss of energy and, in the end, spoiled my health. Therefore, I subsequently gave it up.

Maxim: Guys, by the way, that’s true.

(Reads from the chat) "I have a huge request for Maxim not to host the best broadcasts in this Project." Please, come up with a person who will host the broadcasts instead of me, I ask you, person, please come up with one. Journalist, any person off the street, please replace me. I spend the whole Sunday preparing for the broadcasts, and then I host them. I'd rather give this to any person who makes this request, guys. I'll gladly give the opportunity to host the broadcasts to any literate, sensible person. Person, please come up with one.

34:20 Blavatsky's spirit on telekinesis.

Irina: What was the question just now? About telepathy?

Maxim: So, about telekinesis. Did you have telepathy, telekinesis?

Irina (Elena): It wasn't me who had telekinesis, in general all people have the so-called etheric force that suppresses gravity. You have it too. But it needs to be directed correctly into certain clusters of space so that the clots of this energy could temporarily turn off the Earth's gravity, that is, attraction, and then the object takes off. This process usually occurs during a so-called poltergeist, which is also studied by various scientists. And at that time there were those who studied it. Even church ministers sometimes wrote books about this phenomenon. Telekinesis was possessed by those beings with whom I was in contact. Subtle-material entities, there were so many of them, and they acted on my body in such a way that their etheric fields intersected at the point in space where I was, and this caused such effects.

Maxim: So it’s true that when you were walking, you heard the sound of bells, and for some reason the curtains rose?

Irina (Elena): Not always, but often such effects were. I can't say directly that they were always there. They were in the first half of my life, when I had not yet harmonized these contacts. And when I harmonized them, learned to manage them, everything became calm.

Maxim: I'll ask about this later. I understand that after your trip to Tibet you harmonized your contacts in this way? Yes?

Irina (Elena): It wasn't really a trip. Okay. We'll talk about that later.

Maxim: I have some really interesting questions.

Irina (Elena): And not only to Tibet. But okay, I'll tell you later.

Maxim: For now I will ask the simplest questions. Then we will get to the interesting and complex ones. I will ask you very personal questions.

36:32 Blavatsky's spirit on the differences in raising children on Esler and on Earth.

Maxim: Tell me, please, is there a difference between being a child on Earth and on Esler?

Irina (Elena): A colossal difference.

Maxim: A colossal difference? In what way?

Irina (Elena): There is a huge difference in communication, in general in the feeling of your body, in the environment, in the energy of the house, space and in communication with parents. Both mom and dad tell me a lot about the Soul, about the Spiritual world, about God, about the stars. When I first learned to talk, they began to tell me that all this exists, that therefore I live in a reality that combines the material and the spiritual, since childhood. Agree that this is rare on Earth.

Maxim: Yes. Here you can get hit with a brick from your neighbor, from a child, so here we can’t talk about spirituality.

Irina (Elena): I’m even talking about parents.

Maxim: Yes. We have more materialism, less spirituality. But that's for now. I hope we'll gradually get there.

Irina (Elena): In general, my parents are with me, and I also have three sisters and a brother, they are all older (shows).

Maxim: How much do you have?

Irina: Three sisters and one brother.

Maxim: Our Oudus is so prolific.

Irina: Right now. Oudus speaking.

Maxim: What does he want to say?

Irina (Oudus): With Divine help. The source of my fertility is the infinite Divine energy of creation.

Maxim: Thank you, for some reason I didn’t expect another answer. Excellent.

Irina (Elena): My parents talk to me a lot and spend a lot of time with me.

Maxim: I understand. Our parents need to learn how to communicate with their children more often. For us, it's mostly about giving the child a phone and running off somewhere.

Please tell me who was your Guardian Angel, who saved you more than once in your life when you were Elena?

Irina (Elena): Mahatma Morya is from the Spiritual world. But he was also incarnated on Esler earlier. Then he told me about it. But when I lived, he was not incarnated.

Maxim: He was not embodied?

Irina (Elena): But his previous incarnation was on Esler.

39:50 Blavatsky's spirit about Elena's acquaintance with delegations from India and Sri Lanka.

Maxim: Have you ever been in a situation where you wanted to jump off a bridge?

Irina (Elena): I didn't want to jump out of nowhere. I was just walking around London and met (shows three people, they appear to be wearing turbans).

Maxim: With the Indians?

Irina (Elena): Yes. They were from India and Ceylon, Sri Lanka, it was a delegation. And we started talking there on the street (shows). They asked me something, I answered them. We started a conversation. And only later I realized that it was Mahatma Morya who sent me these people, because we had agreed on a trip there (shows).

Maxim: So your Guardian Angel sent you these people so that you could continue your education? Yes?

Irina (Elena): Yes. They gave me an address (shows how someone gives an address).

41:01 Blavatsky's spirit on the manifestation of Helena's abilities in childhood.

Maxim: Tell me, please, you were married off at 17. Why was it necessary to marry off at 17?

Irina (Elena): Actually, it wasn’t the parents who did this.

Maxim: And who did it?

Irina (Elena): My grandparents did it. They decided to marry me off because they wanted my husband to be responsible for me, to be accountable. They wanted me to go to another house (shows that she was bothering them because she was behaving strangely).

Maxim: I know that since childhood you have been interested in esotericism, esoteric literature, communication with Spirits, you heard them. You spoke.

Irina (Elena): I had contacts, but I didn’t understand what it was then. And, unlike Esler, no one explained to me that we are surrounded by various entities that perceive us and want to communicate. And I perceived this contact as dangerous. A person (even a child), if he sees something unknown and doesn’t know what to expect from it, if he sees something that doesn’t fit into his experience, he experiences fear. This is a manifestation of the instinct of self-preservation, which developed on the basis of the experience of animal ancestors, who ran away from the unknown so as not to be eaten by some beast. And this was the unknown. And various entities appeared. This was heightened sensitivity. I left my body as a child.

Maxim: Astral travel? That's what we'll be teaching in St. Petersburg.

Irina (Elena): Yes, but I had this happen to me. I was about seven years old (shows), I was lying down in bed, and it seemed to me that the blanket was pressing on my body and pressing it against the bed. I wanted to throw it off and raised my hand. But then I looked at my hand, it was glowing in the dark. I wanted to get up to examine it. And when I got up with this thought, I saw that I was standing next to the bed, and in the bed was a girl who looked very much like me.

Maxim: Of course, it's not far from a madhouse. We have a huge number of children of mediums, their parents immediately take them to a psychiatrist. And then, if suddenly these visions continue, they are placed in a madhouse.

44:12 Blavatsky's spirit about Helena's education.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when did you manage to master five languages, and is it true that you knew them? How many languages did you know in total?

Irina (Elena): In general, I knew English, French, Russian, Latin. I also

knew a little Hebrew, Sanskrit, so not five, but more. Yes, and Ukrainian, but I didn’t really separate it from Russian, because we communicated in such a mixed language. I was born on the Dnieper River, in the city of Dnepropetrovsk, at that time they spoke such a language. I was taught French and English when I was a child. I was taught (shows two women) by teachers who didn’t teach at school, but at home.

Maxim: I was homeschooled.

Irina (Elena): Yes, at home. And I already learned the other languages when I was an adult, myself from books, from dictionaries. In order to write my books, I studied other sources.

45:45 Blavatsky's spirit about Helena's marriage and escape.

Maxim: Tell me, please, when you were married at 17, you left for Georgia. And then your story disappears somewhere, that is, there is no information about you for 25 years.

Irina: Why to Georgia?

Maxim: I don’t know, they wrote to me that she left for Georgia.

Irina: Once again. When?

Maxim: At 17, when you were married off, where did you go with your husband?

Irina (Elena): I didn’t leave with my husband.

Maxim: And with whom?

Irina (Elena): Do you mean Nikifor?

Maxim: I don't know that, please tell me. And where did your husband go?

Irina (Elena): My husband stayed at home, I ran away from his house.

Maxim: With whom?

Irina (Elena): With no one, I ran away alone. I didn’t want to live with him.

Maxim: Why didn’t you want to live with him?

Irina: We had a question.

Okay. Now I'll explain, I understand you.

(Elena) At first I treated the wedding as a beautiful ceremony. I was 16 when we met. Accordingly, I was about 17 when I got married. He was about 60. He was (shows) a governor and had a military rank. Nikifor - he is Blavatsky. I took his last name. At first I treated it as if my husband was a second dad. He was much older than me. But when we moved to his house and to his city (shows that it is Yerevan or somewhere nearby, a suburb). I lived there with him for the first month. We did not quarrel, at first he was affectionate, and then more and more insistently began to demand the fulfillment of marital duty.

Maxim: And what, was the problem fulfilling marital duty?

Irina (Elena): Yes, I loved him as a person, but I had no desire at all (shows desire for a woman's body). But then he insisted. It turned out that he treated me quite rudely, insisted on it.

Later it turned out that it was not just that I did not have such desires. It was just that when we came into contact, I had terrible physical pain. And then, when I was an adult, many years later I went to the doctor, and he told me that I had a congenital pathology of the development of

female organs, which made normal sexual intercourse impossible.

Maxim: So it turns out that you lived your whole life without having sex with men?

Irina (Elena): I only did this once on our wedding night (shows that he is an adult and she is a girl).

He yells at her, swears and demands. She cries, she is in great pain. She shows that she is very offended by him and did not talk to him for a long time. And when he tried to contact her again, she threatened to commit suicide.

Maxim: So, tell me, you ran away. Where did you run away to?

Irina (Elena): At first, back to my house to my grandmother. But she said: "Go back to your husband." I told my dad. My mother was no longer in the real world with me by that time, I had already been without my mother for 6 years, so I told my dad about this problem. He asked me: "What are you going to do next?" And I said that I dreamed of traveling and earning my own living. That's what I thought at first. I was good at drawing and playing musical instruments (I showed theater, plays the piano), I was taught to do this. And he gave me money so that I could get to Turkey, to Istanbul.

51:28 Blavatsky's spirit about the life and travels of Helena.

Maxim: Did you play the piano in Istanbul, Turkey, and earn money from it?

Irina (Elena): I made money there. Then I went to the circus (shows horses, how she rode them and performed tricks on them).

Maxim: Have you performed in the circus?

Irina (Elena): Yes. And then I had an injury (shows how her hand is on

some kind of suspension), and I couldn't perform anymore.

Maxim: This is the story. For 25 years, nothing was known about you. Where were you for these 25 years? You got married at 17, and then they say that you disappeared, there is no information about you at all. For 25 years, there was no information about you, and nothing was known.

Irina (Elena): Then I lived in Turkey after that. My dad sent me money. Then I went to Egypt, the first time I went to India, but then I quickly returned back.

Then (shows) to Europe, to Italy. She lives here and there. In the end (shows) she got to London, where she met these Indians.

Maxim: Ah, in London these Indians are your future teachers, who set you on some kind of further path of development. Right? Do I understand correctly?

Irina (Elena): We met with them, and I told them what I see, what I feel. Why did I tell them this? They saw in me, in my eyes, how can I say it, abilities, because they themselves were like that.

Maxim: Contactees.

Irina (Elena): Yes, like mediums, magicians and so on. They were like teachers. There are such enlightened ones. They saw through people. And they saw me.

Maxim: I understand. Please tell us how it happened that you became the first Russian woman to receive American citizenship.

Irina (Elena): This was later, later.

Maxim: Later?

Irina (Elena): I got it through a fictitious marriage. I had a school of theosophy, including in America. And with one of the followers of this school, who was a US citizen so that I could be legalized there as his wife, we registered our relationship. But we did not enter into a relationship, because he knew that I was not allowed to have sexual relations with men.

Maxim: And then they told you that you couldn’t join, or did you decide that yourself?

Irina (Elena): I'll tell you now. I didn't decide this myself. When it happened to me, to Nikifor and to me, and when I ran away, I couldn't understand why this act of love, to which so many people were attracted, was like torture for me. This pain that I wanted to stop. I didn't know any medical terms then, but I felt in my Soul that I didn't need to do this (shows how it feels like rejection).

55:12 Blavatsky's spirit about Helena's contacts with aliens.

Irina (Elena): When I was already in London, I first came into contact not with subtle-material civilizations, but with the inhabitants of the planet Esler. There I had my first physical contact.

This was not in childhood, but she was already more than 20 years old.

Maxim: Tell me, please, were you really taken on flying saucers, like Irina?

Irina (Elena): Yes.

Maxim: Did they install chips on you?

Irina (Elena): Yes.

Maxim: How many chips did you have?

Irina: Three.

Maxim: Oh, like Irina. How interesting. Everything is similar. In general, everything is interesting, it is becoming even more interesting. It turns out that since childhood you heard voices, had the opportunity to contact Spirits, with subtle-material civilizations. And after 20 years, you had real contact with representatives of the planet Esler?

Irina (Elena): Just with Oudus.

Maxim: With the one who is now the father of you, a little girl?

Irina (Elena): Yes. But first he came to me in spiritual form, in the Astral.

Maxim: How did he come to you? Who did he introduce himself as? What did he look like?

Irina (Elena): He introduced himself as an alien (shows an Eslerite). Only he didn't call me Esler, but in his language - Aramia. He showed me this planet and said that he came from there, and that we needed to meet physically, and he set up a meeting (shows) outside the city.

Maxim: I understand.

57:10 Blavatsky's spirit on the organization of the Theosophical Society.

Maxim: Lena, please tell me how the idea of organizing a theosophical society came about, and who inspired you to do this? How did it all happen?

Irina (Elena): When I met the Indians and talked to them (shows: two people who were Europeans). They were citizens of Great Britain, they were interested. The Indians introduced them to me. They were rich,

influential. They were interested in mysticism, magic, occultism, spiritualism and so on. They invited me, how can I say, to a spiritualistic session. They called a certain Spirit, and I began to transmit information. This Spirit was one of the Pharaohs of Ancient Egypt, they questioned him.

Maxim: That's where the opportunity to transmit information to people through spiritualistic sessions appeared? Right?

Irina (Elena): I already knew how to do it. They asked me, I think, to test my capabilities.

Maxim: Lena, please tell me, I just want an honest answer. Were there any moments that you embellished at these spiritualistic sessions? Let's say, some special effects, maybe, that were not done by the Spirits themselves, but that you did in order to attract people to these sessions? Because people thought that it was really a spiritualistic session, but with elements of a show.

Irina (Elena): Yes, there were such elements.

Maxim: Were there such elements?

Irina (Elena): Yes.

Maxim: Was this done in order to attract other people?

Irina (Elena): This was done under an agreement (shows a circle in this society) between me and five other people who organized these sessions. Their goal was to attract people to information. Because if you just tell, but do not show anything in reality, then, accordingly, people lose interest.

Maxim: Yes, that's true. I know this as the head of a large Project, that everything becomes boring, people lose interest in everything.

Irina (Elena): I want to say that Oudus, Archangel Michael and many other curators did not approve of my decision and expressed criticism.

Maxim: In general, there was an element of show in any case. Because, due to the fact that there was this element of show, I know, a lot of information was written that it was just a staged show. Was there something like that? Yes?

1:00:45 Blavatsky's spirit about the magazine "Lucifer".

Maxim: I know that Christian churches persecuted you.

Irina (Elena): This was not accidental either. I understand now that these persecutions that the Christian Church organized against me were largely provoked by my harshness in relation to the teachings of the Holy Fathers, which I allowed in my books. But it was not harshness, but categoricalness.

Maxim: Yes. I would like to talk about this. I know that you began to project Lucifer very strongly, and you even published a magazine called "Lucifer".

Irina (Elena): Yes, Lucifer. And what is Lucifer to you?

Maxim: Tell me, please, were Lucifer and Satan the same thing for you or were they something different?

Irina (Elena): Of course not. Satan is not Lucifer at all. It was already in the Middle Ages that such an image was given that Satan is Lucifer by one of the medieval Italian poets. And if you take the Bible, you will find the word "Lucifer" there. If you take the Bible, of course. Do you know from what language the word "Lucifer" comes?

Maxim: Since what?

Irina (Elena): From Latin.

Maxim: Light bearer.

Irina (Elena): Yes. [Lucifer – “light-bearer”]. Lux is light and fero is to carry, and so in the Bible, in the New Testament, this word is specifically there. If we are talking about the Bible, the word “Lucifer” does not mean Satan there.

Maxim: Didn’t you understand that the word “Lucifer” at the time when you were making this magazine was associated with devilry and Satanism?

Irina (Elena): To avoid this association, the clergy had to take the Bible in Latin, open the second letter of the Apostle of Christ – Peter [2 Peter, 1:19] and read there the words that Jesus Christ sends his grace, there is such a text: “until [the day begins to dawn and] the morning star rises in your hearts.” “The morning star” was the name of the planet Venus, and its name in Latin was precisely “luci ferao” – “light-bearer.” That is, Jesus himself was called by this word there. And I named my magazine after him, and largely in order to remove from it the slander with which the name of Christ was discredited, by attributing the devil to him.

Maxim: Have they defamed the name of Christ by attributing the devil to him?

Irina: To Lucifer, I mean. Because that was the name of Christ, and then suddenly they started calling the devil that. Doesn't that defame the name of Christ?

Maxim: Didn’t you understand that if this was an established opinion in the Christian religious egregor, then this would be big problems?

Irina (Elena): At that time I really thought that there would be no problems, because these books exist, they are accessible, you can open them and read who Lucifer is. How can the devil carry the Light, Satan carry the Light? Of course, I know that Lucifer was the name of the Angel who became an archon. He had this name at the same time as Jesus, because they were very close in fact, they were very close

friends. But now, when he lowered his vibrations, when he fell, there is such a thing as the fall of Angels.

What kind of Lucifer is he now, if he does not carry the Light now? Is it possible? It does not stand up to any logic to call him that now, namely this particular Spirit. You can say former Lucifer, that is, now he no longer carries the Light. And I meant precisely the one who remained to carry the Light.

Maxim: So, it turns out that you named the magazine “Lucifer” not because it was a magazine that positioned Satanism, Satan, but because it was a magazine that carried the Light.

Irina (Elena): Of course.

Maxim: And when did people start telling you that Lucifer is not the one who carries the Light, but in their minds it is someone else.

Irina (Elena): I asked to open the Bible and show where Satan is called Lucifer.

Maxim: Nobody showed?

Irina (Elena): No, of course not.

Maxim: I see. But in dogmas, everyone died.

Irina (Elena): I was sent to Earth by my spiritual mentors, including to debunk spiritual myths.

Maxim: By the way, Irina, we are also engaged in debunking some spiritual myths, and these myths do not always coincide with religious dogmas.

Irina (Elena): Things are easier for you now than they were then. You

have more freedom of opinion now.

Maxim: Thanks to the fact that we live in this state, by the way.

1:07:00 Blavatsky's spirit on the accusation of Helena by her former students.

Maxim: Is it true that in 1885 the Indian authorities accused you of fraud?

Irina (Elena): Not the authorities.

Maxim: And who?

Irina (Elena): My former students, who forged my letters. But they did it so clumsily that even the first researcher who came from London found that these letters were written in their handwriting. They sent these letters written by them to an Indian newspaper, supposedly from me, in which I taught them to deceive people.

Maxim: Why do you think they did this?

Irina (Elena): It was earlier, when we all lived together in India, we were in the Department of the Theosophical Society. They told me that they met the rich son of some rajah, that is, a local prince, and began to ask him for money.

Maxim: I understand, they started extorting money from him.

Irina (Elena): How can I tell you? Under the guise of calling a relative from the other world, that they would cure his sick sister, that is, they began to ask for a large sum. But I told them not to do this, I forbade them. The Rajah was an influential person, it was impossible to cast a shadow on the entire Society. At first they agreed with me. And when I left for Europe (he shows, this is such jealousy) to take away my power in the Theosophical Society, they began to defame me in front of my

followers.

Sound familiar?

Maxim: Yes. A familiar situation, very familiar.

1:09:20 Blavatsky's spirit on "The Secret Doctrine" and other books of Helena.

Maxim: Tell me, please, why was the “Secret Doctrine” needed?

Irina (Elena): To unite all religions, philosophical systems and scientific theories into one built-in paradigm of the Universe, which will explain the existence of man and the World, help humanity develop, unite and go together along the path of evolution.

Maxim: I don't understand, is it the Eslerites who influence us so much that we have the same thing in the Cassiopeia Project? Wait, you just said what we do. Is this probably the influence of our curators on the entire Project? That you had curators from Esler, that we have the Esler curator MidgasKaus. So, is this an internal desire of the planet Esler or is it not only the desire of the planet Esler?

Irina (Elena): This is not only the desire of the planet Esler. The entire Intelligent Universe wants to develop. The Earth is a part of the Universe, therefore all the creative forces that created this Universe want to share with earthlings, with humanity on Earth their knowledge, information so that there would be less strife, so that there would be less wars, crimes, cataclysms, diseases, and so that everyone could live in harmony.

Maxim: I understand, now we can call ourselves "The Secret Doctrine" in "Cassiopeia". Lena, I will tell you honestly, I have not read "The Secret Doctrine", but the ideas of "The Secret Doctrine" are embedded in the "Cassiopeia" Project. That is what I have just heard. Now I will definitely read "The Secret Doctrine", because I became very interested in how you conveyed all this.

Irina (Elena): Yes, but in terms of energy, it would be better for you to start with my book “The Voice of Silence.”

Maxim: Why?

Irina (Elena): It will find a great response in your Soul.

Maxim: "The Voice of Silence"? Good. I'll make a note right now. I'll start with "The Voice of Silence".

Irina (Elena): Firstly, its content is many times shorter, and it contains the quintessence of everything that is in the “Secret Doctrine”.

Maxim: I understand.

Irina (Elena): Then you can read “The Key to Theosophy.” And there is another book in which I talk about a journey to India, about the tribes I met there, about the caves and wilds of Hindustan [the book “From the Caves and Wilds of Hindustan”].

Maxim: I understand. I need to read you. In general, basically, everything you wrote.

Irina (Elena): It's about travel. And as for "The Voice of Silence", it's about spiritual development.

I understood what she was talking about. This is not just a piece of fiction, it is filled with images.

Maxim: Okay. I will read it with an open heart.

Irina (Elena): Thank you.

1:12:58 Blavatsky's spirit about the initiation of Helena in Shambhala.

Maxim: Many sources say that you communicated with El Morya, with Sarapis Bey, and that you underwent initiation in Shambhala. I have already learned that you communicated with them. But regarding the initiation in Shambhala, what was it? And what is this Shambhala where you underwent initiation?

Irina (Elena): It was Oudus who took me in his spaceship to the base that was on Earth.

Maxim: Oh, come on. The capital of Esler is Champlois?

Irina: It was on Earth. She is now pointing to one base, which is in Altai, and to the second base, which is under Mount Kailash.

Maxim: Wait. Let's go into more detail from this point on. Let's start with the base in Altai.

Irina: Under the mountains.

Maxim: What kind of initiation did you go through there, what did you do at that base?

Irina (Elena): And there I called the installation of chips “dedication”.

Maxim: That's it.

Irina (Elena): But only Oudus, with him at the base (shows) there were two more Eslerites, explained to me that I should not tell people about this visit to the base and about my flight on a saucer. This was necessary so that all my other words would not be considered empty space, empty fantasy. Otherwise people would start buying my books simply as entertainment.

Maxim: And we weren’t afraid to say that we fly on flying saucers.

Irina (Elena): Saying it now and saying it then are two different things.

Maxim: I understand. At that time, moral and ethical standards did not allow this to be done at all.

Irina (Elena): Can you imagine, at that time there were very few even railways.

Maxim: I understand. Not to mention that there were planes.

Irina: They started to study airplanes, but they were more like (shows) balls.

Maxim: Airships.

1:13:22 Blavatsky's spirit about Helena's sexual relations.

Maxim: Is it true that you knew Leo Tolstoy?

Irina (Elena): I knew her, we corresponded (shows correspondence).

Maxim: You know, I watched a film, and of course, for some reason they said that you had many lovers, and you even had illegitimate children.

Irina (Elena): There was no such thing. I did not give birth to children.

Maxim: She didn't give birth to children, and she didn't have lovers. But we've already heard why.

Irina (Elena): Yes, of course. Like any person of a certain age, of course, there were certain physical attractions, but they did not manifest themselves in the physical body, but when I left the body, and there I really did have some connections with plasmoid civilizations.

Maxim: Have you exchanged your sexual energy with subtle-material civilizations?

Irina (Elena): Yes. And this also helped me to harmonize the energies that were in me, because the influx of energy that came to me in this process helped me to be healthy.

1:16:44 Oudus on Blavatsky's chips.

Maxim: And about the base under Kailash. Did they put chips in you there too, or what was it under Mount Kailash?

Irina (Elena): There they gave me knowledge and showed me (shows a screen on the wall) views of Space, other planets.

Maxim: Did they just show you the knowledge or did they somehow put it into your energy structure? Or what was it?

Irina: Oudus wants to say. (Oudus) I was there with her because she was a contactee. The thing is that she had three chips inserted. One chip was inserted for harmonizing with plasmoid civilizations, because she had a lot of them. And they were of very diverse nature, and their energy was often incompatible with each other. This even had a negative effect on her body. Since she was a natural medium, she attracted them.

Maxim: With my energy. I understand.

Irina (Oudus): Yes, they wanted to manifest themselves through her, so one chip was installed to harmonize these plasmoid civilizations. The second chip was installed for astral contact with us. And the third chip was for monitoring her, her physical body, where she is, what is around her, and its second function was to ensure that she was always in touch, this is precisely for the quark-gluon connection with the knowledge base in Shambhala.

Maxim: It's exactly the same as how you can now make a request to Esler, to the knowledge base, and get information from there. Right?

Irina (Oudus): Yes, there was a slightly different modification of the chip that was suitable for it, but the essence is the same.

Maxim: I understand.

1:19:04 Oudus on the purpose of Elena's incarnation on Esler.

Maxim: Oudus, I have a question for you. Please tell me, how did it happen that Elena was incarnated into your family? Was this some kind of request, or was it some kind of agreement? How can it happen that it is possible to somehow influence this, and in general, how did this happen?

Irina (Oudus): We agreed on this after she left the incarnation, we continued to communicate with her, because I went out into the Spiritual world. We agreed that she would spend her next incarnation on Esler. Now she has the task of combining the knowledge and experience of creating an esoteric community, which she received on Earth, with the Esler experience, which she will receive on Esler, with a certain education. And she will become the curator of earthlings.

Maxim: I understand. So, are you preparing a replacement for yourself?

Irina (Oudus): She will be a female curator from Esler. But, of course, if she wishes to fulfill her destiny. Here the Spirit is absolutely free.

1:20:22 Blavatsky's spirit on the attitude towards the book "The Secret Doctrine".

Maxim: Elena, please tell me what you think about your “Secret Doctrine” that you wrote, and what would you change or correct in it?

Irina (Elena): Firstly, I wrote for a very long time.

Shows how she recorded information from different civilizations there. From subtle-material civilizations, the Esler civilization. Also shows how representatives of other civilizations of the Interstellar Union came. Today one, tomorrow another.

Maxim: And have you had contact with the Interstellar Union or with the Galactic Federation of Light as well?

Irina (Elena): I also contacted the Galactic Federation of Light. Anyone who wanted to pass on information could come to me, and I wrote it down.

What would I change there? Firstly, I would break it up, I would structure the book itself a little differently. That is, I would not write everything in a row, but I would write from whom this information was received (shows).

Maxim: (chatting) Guys, if you like our broadcast, please give it a like, because it will help promote the channel. Irisha, you've become hard to see right away. That's it, that's all. I think Blavatsky has possessed you.

Like. Let's continue the broadcast. There are still many questions, I won't calm down until I ask all the questions.

Irina: What other question?

Maxim: What question? What would you change in your "Secret Doctrine", how would you correct it?

Irina (Elena): I would start writing who exactly gave the information, and I would start writing it in a more understandable language, using fewer foreign terms that were incomprehensible to people, that’s the first thing.

And the second thing I would change. I would like to write less categorical things about the church, about the struggle between orthodoxy and gnosticism, and other things.

Maxim: Yes. We are very careful with this in the Project. Why? Because this is also a certain path that humanity must take, and it is also not worth condemning. This is what I think.

Irina (Elena): There was no condemnation, but simply a certain bewilderment, so to speak, at some decisions of the Church Councils, which crossed out certain books, for example, from the Bible, calling them apocrypha. That is, there was disagreement.

Maxim: I see. This is a very interesting topic. But don't you think it was a mistake that you used the name Lucifer?

Irina (Elena): No. I already said what this name means.

1:23:45 Blavatsky's spirit on the dangers of contacts.

Maxim: Here’s a question they asked: “Why do mediums go crazy?”

Irina: Why does the medium go crazy? What do you mean by "go crazy"?

Maxim: They start to behave inappropriately and live in their own reality.

Irina (Elena): There are various psychotechnics: meditations, opening of chakras and so on. If a person is weak in Spirit, he has a weak will, and he makes contact, opening the door from his side (if he is not spiritually ready for this contact), his will can be suppressed. Then he will be dependent on these Spirits, he will be just a weak-willed puppet in their hands. For such people, contact will be dangerous. They can lose themselves and not fulfill their destiny.

Maxim: I understand. Yes, by the way, we will indeed be talking about the safety techniques for exiting into the Astral at our retreat in St. Petersburg.

1:25:05 Blavatsky's spirit on different types of contact.

Maxim: Were you acquainted with Elena Roerich, and did you supervise their direction from the Spiritual World?

Irina (Elena): I was acquainted with their Spirits, not physically. Not that I was a curator, but I came to Elena Ivanovna Roerich, made contact with her Spirit and helped her translate her book.

Maxim: And now I'll tell you, guys, a secret. When I was preparing for this broadcast, I called the heads of some societies. I contacted one Siberian Roerich Society, who, as I thought, would want to prepare questions. To which they told me: "We are very categorical about spiritualistic sessions."

Irina: But we don't have exactly a spiritualistic session. We have something else.

Maxim: I said: “And how did Blavatsky feel about the sessions?” They say: “We don’t know, we’re not interested in how Blavatsky felt, but the Roerichs were categorically against spiritualistic sessions.” Is that true?

Irina (Elena): They were not categorically against it. Both I and they, in principle, warned about the danger for some people. I have already said what it consists of, and about the responsibility of people. Some spiritualists and mediums fell under the power of Spirits, and this was dangerous for them.

The thing is, for example, in Egypt I encountered the fact that at one of the spiritualistic sessions, where we called the Spirits, there was a circle of people, and the spiritualistic session was not like the one where some saucer is spinning. It was a slightly different type of spiritualistic session. And not like now. For us it is simply astral

contact. But it is also not the session where candles are lit and certain Spirits are called to enter the human body. It is a little different.

Maxim: I just haven't encountered anything like that. Does that really exist? Is it possible to summon a Spirit and have it enter a body?

Irina: It is possible. It will enter, but everything will depend on how energetically compatible the person and this Spirit are. If they are poorly compatible, the Spirit can enter, it will be very difficult for it to speak, for example. It can make unpleasant sounds. It can affect the brain of this person in such a way that it will cause motor disinhibition.

Maxim: Irina, do you know what I just remembered? I remembered how I entered you and Mirrah Count spoke to me through you.

Irina: Mirrah Count spoke, at least he uttered some words.

Maxim: Yes, I remember it, I remember your eyes that changed color, I remember your facial expression. I remembered everything, how it happened. So what?

Irina (Elena): Yes, I know Mirrah Count. I am saying now that we called certain Spirits, and plasmoids came. If there is no specific tuning to the Spiritual world, and she needs to learn, most often plasmoids come, who introduce themselves to you as Spirits, to feed on energy. They like attention.

Maxim: So, during such sessions, plasmoids can come and fool people?

Irina: They play a role to get attention.

Maxim: Wait. What's the point here? The contactee might think that he's communicating with some Spirit, but in reality a plasmoid comes along who knew, let's say, this Spirit, and is fooling him?

Irina: I didn't even know. It will read information about his appearance, habits from the memory of the contactee himself.

Maxim: Will the plasmoid read information about the appearance and habits from the memory of the contactee himself?

Irina: He will draw an image for him that this is that Spirit.

Maxim: That is, the Spirit, if this person hates Ukraine, considers this image and will hate Ukraine?

Irina: If someone hates Ukraine?

Maxim: A contactee, let's say.

Irina: So what?

Maxim: Okay, nothing.

Irina (Elena): Hates Ukraine. If a plasmoid comes and wants to sign this hatred, he will create an image of some Spirit who says something negative about this country.

Maxim: Or he'll come up with something negative to say about someone.

Irina: They have many different methods, depending on what Spirit they are calling. But how can one tell whether this Spirit is a plasmoid or not? Of course, now those followers of theosophy who are watching this video can naturally say: "What is the difference between a plasmoid or not?"

I want to say that, firstly, it is a setting. That is, the Spirit is usually warned in advance either by the contactee himself, or by the medium himself, if he himself can consciously visit the Spiritual world and not

just visit, but search there by the vibrations of a specific Spirit. That is, this can be easily checked by asking a couple of questions. How does this happen?

(Elena) In Irina's case, Oudus told me that she usually asks her curators about it: MidgasKaus, whom, by the way, I saw, he came to visit Oudus, or LiShioni, Raom Tiyana. They use their special knowledge, tune in to a certain Spirit, looking for it through the Akashic Chronicles, that is, through records in the etheric sphere of the Earth. And after that, they come to him. If he is incarnate, they can come, for example, to his Angels-mentors, Angels-consultants. They show him where he is incarnate and so on. And if he is not incarnate, they come to him in the Spiritual world, where he is, and offer this meeting. That is, there must be an agreement about this in advance.

And if people just sit down and call the Spirit, it will 90% be a plasmoid, because the Spirit is not warned.

Maxim: How interesting. This information is very interesting for many contactees now.

Irina (Elena): Here I am sharing.

Maxim: When we summoned Spirits in the camp, did plasmoids come to us?

Irina: Yes, if you didn’t warn, don’t go to the Astral.

Maxim: So that’s why it was so scary?

Irina (Elena): So, when in Egypt at one such spiritualistic session, when we communicated with the Spirits of certain, as we believed, historical figures: emperors, pharaohs, it turned out that many Spirits came, many people felt their presence (shows how all the candles went out, why it was so scary). And then suddenly one of the spectators, there were other spectators there, that is, there was a stage, and there were spectators, one of the spectators, a soldier who was armed, jumped up from his chair, began to spin around in place,

as if fighting off someone, then pulled out a pistol, fired and almost hit me. That was the kind of spiritualistic session it was.

Maxim: Very interesting.

Irina (Elena): Then they grabbed him, pounced on him, tied his hands, took away his gun and took him out of the room. The bullet missed him by a couple of centimeters, because he saw some scary monster there instead of me.

Maxim: Fine. Plasmoid played such an interesting joke. Thank you.

Irina (Elena): I was still young then, and I was in such a state of shock, why did this happen. And I even decided to refuse spiritualistic sessions, because I could not protect the people who were there from this kind of influence.

Maxim: I understand.

Lena, did you know that the Third Reich used your books in their doctrines?

Irina (Elena): They used the Bible too. Specifically Hitler, Himmler and all these people, they read the Bible and used it too. For example, they wrote: "God is with us." They went to church, and they welcomed the Christian church.

Maxim: One of your signs that you used ended up on their flag.

Irina (Elena): Which one?

Maxim: Celtic cross.

Irina (Elena): They could have hung a Christian cross. And would their decision have somehow defamed this cross?

Maxim: No. I'm just asking, do you know this?

Irina (Elena): I saw in the egregors of the Earth that this is happening, but I do not agree with it.

Maxim: They ask a question. Where is Sri Aurobindo now?

Irina (Elena): I don’t know. No, I heard, but I didn’t follow, as I was unfamiliar, I didn’t communicate with this Spirit.

1:35:35 Blavatsky's spirit on the spiritual causes of Elena's pathology.

Maxim: People have been asking this more than once. Lena, please tell me, what were the spiritual reasons for the pathological changes in the female genitals?

Irina (Elena): They were innate and, therefore, were taken from karmic knots in a past life. That Vasily, in whom I was incarnated before, offended his wife in a sexual sense. He behaved rudely with her. The damage was from cruelty aimed at sexual life. Despite the fact that in other areas he was very kind, bright, religious. This person, when he disembodied, that is, his Soul, got to the eighteenth level. But specifically to his wife, he had such damage to the second chakra due to cruelty. Accordingly, this caused an incorrect formation of etheric matrices already in my next body. And in the end, this caused an incorrect positioning of the uterus relative to the ovaries.

Maxim: Thank you, Elena.

Tell me, please, does your spiritual part currently have contactees on Earth?

Irina (Elena): Not right now. I'm busy adjusting to my body, but I plan to take on contactees. I contacted before incarnation.

Maxim: So, when you grow up, when you become an adult girl, you will have contactees on Earth? Are these your tasks?

Irina (Elena): Yes.

Maxim: (Communication with chat) They write: "Aren't you ashamed to lie? Aren't you afraid of punishment from above?"

Dear Vex Data, we are already communicating "from above" right now. Therefore, we are not afraid of punishment, because we are already communicating "from above", and we are not yet being punished for communicating "from above".

Irina: She wants to answer now.

(Elena) Dear Soul, if you think that Irina is lying, please provide specific facts that were distorted.

Maxim: Yes. So we expect from you the facts and distortions that we give you.

Irina (Elena): That is, this is just an accusation, but facts are needed so that, if you really believe that Irina is lying, and warn her that she may be punished from above, show her love. And so that she is not punished from above, provide information that will help her improve.

Maxim: Yes. We are waiting for information from you, based on which we will make corrections.

Irina: She just passed it on.

Maxim: Tell me, please, with whom did you communicate in the Spiritual world after leaving the incarnation?

Irina (Elena): I communicated with Archangel Michael, with Oudus,

with the Mother of God and with Jesus. This is the twenty-first level, I communicated with Irina.

Maxim: Yes, and have you had joint incarnations somewhere? Tell me a secret.

Irina: We had joint incarnations (she showed where, but I won't say).

Maxim: On Earth?

Irina: Yes.

Maxim: Don't say it, no need, I understand.

Irina: I don't want to talk about joint incarnations.

Maxim: Okay. I get it. We have little secrets in the Project, guys. So don't be mad at us for not telling you everything.

Irina: Because now I am already Irina Podzorova. I do not associate myself with the incarnation she spoke about. I know about it. Because I do not want people to see this person in me. I want them to see me in me.

Maxim: Excellent. Irina, I see you in you, don't worry, and I see myself in myself.

Tell me, please, is this how you imagined the Spiritual World when you left your body?

Irina (Elena): Yes, of course. I had already visited it many times before its final release, that is, I had traveled.

Maxim: Tell me, please, are religions needed on our planet? What do

you think?

Irina (Elena): Everyone decides for themselves. There is freedom of choice on Earth. If religions were not needed, they would disappear.

1:40:46 Blavatsky's Spirit on the universal path to knowing the truth.

Maxim: Please tell me, is there a universal path to knowing the truth, and what practices can you recommend for knowing the truth?

Irina (Elena): Is there a universal way to know the truth? Yes, of course I could say theosophy, but it's not that simple.

The universal path of truth is the path of your heart, it is the path of searching in your heart for that spark of Divinity that the Creator of the Universe placed there at your birth. It is in everyone, no matter what level you live at, if you cleanse your heart from everything superficial in this world, then you will find the infinite Light, which will become your teacher, guide, and will help you become a guide for others, but not to yourself, but to the inner Light of everyone.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:41:52 Blavatsky's spirit on religious movements.

Maxim: This is a trick question. Lena, please tell me, were you a member of the Masonic Lodge?

Irina (Elena): I talked to them, but didn’t go in.

Maxim: They didn’t take you, or you didn’t want to?

Irina (Elena): I didn't want to. I was invited, but I wasn't interested. Just as I wasn't interested in other religions except Buddhism. I only went through Buddhist initiation. But I wasn't interested in that.

Maxim: Yes, by the way, Buddhist currents are closer to our teaching than Christian ones, actually. But I support the Christian religious egregor, because I like it.

Irina (Elena): In fact, Buddhism is somewhat different. If we compare it with the egregor "Cassiopeia", in Buddhism God is not personified. That is, it is simply a universal force that manifests itself in different objects.

1:42:51 Blavatsky's spirit on the practices of spiritual development.

Maxim: Please tell me what practices you can recommend to people to do in order to follow their path of the heart.

Irina (Elena): Practices? That is, what meditations?

Maxim: Yes.

Irina (Elena): There are many. But it generally depends on the person's worldview, what is closer to him: Buddhism, Christianity, theosophy, atheism. For whom should I recommend it? Because it is very individual.

Maxim: For us, for example, in most cases the first place is occupied by the Christian religious egregor. Probably, for Christians.

Irina (Elena): For Christians, everything has long been outlined. For example, in a book by John Climacus, "The Ladder of Spiritual Development." Read it, everything is there.

Maxim: Who again?

Irina: There is a book called “The Ladder”.

Maxim: Staircase or Ladder?

Irina: Lestvitsa in Old Slavonic, in Russian - stairway.

Maxim: "The Ladder of Spiritual Development". Good. Thank you, Lena.

Irina (Elena): But in general I can tell you in a few words – this is metanoia, a change of mind and purification of the spiritual heart with the help of prayers and good deeds.

1:44:19 Blavatsky's spirit about the letters of the sages.

Maxim: Lena, please tell me. You held sessions, and when you invited ancient sages to these sessions, letters written by these sages appeared in the table from somewhere. Please tell me, was it a fake or was it really true?

Irina (Elena): I have absolutely nothing to hide. All this was already known during my earthly life. Indeed, this is what we agreed on with those five people I spoke about initially in order to attract people to information with such unusual phenomena. We agreed on such a theatrical performance, I would say.

Maxim: Thank you very much for your revelation.

Irina (Elena): The tables were close to the wall, they had holes that led through the wall into another room, and they put things there.

Maxim: Thank you.

Irina (Elena): This is known.

Maxim: But for me it’s just a fact, and if you were to say now that it was reality, I don’t know, I would be downright disappointed. Thank you.

Irina (Elena): I really did think so then, and I didn't really like it then. We decided to create an image that Spirits communicate with us on this level.

But I want to say that my experience shows that creating illusory images, that is, casting some illusions on people even for the sake of a spiritual goal, so that they could change themselves, ultimately leads to nothing but disappointment for these people and to discrediting all spiritual development. That is why I later changed my mind about this.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:46:18 Blavatsky's spirit on the role of the earthling in the Universe.

Maxim: Lena, please tell me, what do you think is the role of an earthling in our Universe?

Irina: Precisely an earthling?

Maxim: Yes, exactly an earthling.

Irina (Elena): To become a mediator for communication between different civilizations.

Maxim: Thank you. Levit?

Irina (Elena): I know what you're talking about. You could say that, but only in a broader sense.

1:46:51 Blavatsky's spirit on the relationship with the Earth.

Maxim: Thank you. When there was a war 12,000 years ago, where were you incarnated in the Universe?

Irina (Elena): When there was a war 12,000 years ago, I was incarnated on the planet Burkhad, held a post in the government there.

Maxim: How did you react to the information that the reptilians attacked the Earth, and not only the Earth?

Irina (Elena): There are emotions there, but they are somewhat different. Of course, I was surprised and compassionate towards the earthlings. I had a desire to protect this planet and exclude Selbet from the Interstellar Union for violating the rules. But I did not feel anger or hatred towards the Selbet people, because I understood at that time that they had simply been deceived, and they had deceived themselves with their false theory of superiority.

Maxim: Tell me, please, where does such a large number of incarnations on Earth come from? You have 118 of them.

Irina (Elena): 133.

Maxim: Yes, where does this come from – 133?

Irina (Elena): 133 – in total, including 18 – in dense bodies.

Maxim: Wait, 133 minus 18 – that’s somewhere over a hundred [115] incarnations in the subtle material, so on Earth? And where does such love for Earth come from, such a large number of incarnations?

Irina (Elena): I have always been partial to this planet because the Earth, in my opinion, has a special path. And it is not for nothing that the Primordial Principle, the Logos of the Universe – Jesus Christ – turned his attention to this planet.

Maxim: I understand, thanks for the answer.

1:49:07 Helena Blavatsky's address to her followers.

Maxim: Please tell me what you would like to say to all your followers on this planet?

Irina (Elena): My dear followers. I am addressing you now from the Spiritual World. I live in the Spiritual World. Only my part is embodied on another planet. I want to say that everything that is written in the sacred books of all religions is the truth, it is the truth, only it is expressed in the language that was closer to the consciousness and mind of the person who wrote these lines.

I want to ask you to treat each other and the people around you with love and patience, who do not believe you and criticize our organization, our egregor. Many choose the path of denigrating others because of envy, generated by the fear of their own failures. Treat them with understanding, love. Share your Light, and they will either move away from you to look for others similar to themselves in vibrations, or will become in the same row with you.

Maxim: Thank you.

1:51:07 Blavatsky's spirit on the forecast for the development of the Russia-Ukraine conflict in August 2023.

Maxim: Lena, please tell me, do you now know from the Spiritual World what is happening on our planet?

Irina (Elena): Yes. A lot is happening.

Maxim: We are currently experiencing a huge fratricide. Please tell me, when will this fratricide that is going on between Russia and Ukraine end?

Irina (Elena): This was also the case when I lived on Earth. For example, there were battles between Russia and Turkey. What is happening now is not news, that is, these are not the first such military actions. What is the question?

Maxim: When will these military actions end?

Irina (Elena): In general on Earth or specifically those that are happening now.

Maxim: Those that are going on now, and, accordingly, later.

Irina (Elena): When will they end, that is, to watch? Do you know that you yourself shape your future every moment? And not only you, but every person, and all of humanity with their collective choice. And so now, if I watch.

Shows how part of her consciousness is in a phantom in connection with her Spirit, which is in the Spiritual world. And the Spirit opens the Time Tape in front of itself. And looks.

Yes, I see. I have seen this before. I also went into the Astral. Yes, I am familiar with this picture, like a Tape on the screen, and at the end of it is the globe. And behind the globe stretches a shiny Tape, if you look closely at it, there will be events as they happened.

Maxim: Yes, this is the Timeline.

Irina (Elena): You see (shows), this is a Ribbon from the past. You look, it is not uniform, from it come those branches that did not come true, but they were.

I have already seen it, because I traveled to the Astral.

(Elena) Now look ahead. White rays emanate from the globe in different directions, which means they have not yet been realized. That is, the color is different for those that the Earth has already passed and for those that it has not yet passed. The Earth is now at a point. It can go left, it can go right, it can go forward. Remember the image of a hero who stands in front of a stone on which is written: "If you go left..., if you go right..." This was precisely the image of the Time Tape in fairy tales.

Maxim: A fairy tale is a reality.

Irina (Elena): I look at one ray of the future – the date of the end of the current military actions is generally close, in one ray of the future – it is December of this year, in another ray of the future – it is in a year, September of next year, there are many different probabilities.

Maxim: What is the minimum term and what is the maximum term do you see?

Irina (Elena): The minimum term I see is autumn, late autumn (shows), the end of November-beginning of December this year. At the moment it is also changing, because it can be either pushed back or brought forward. The maximum term (showed), in general, others will be drawn in.

Maxim: What, will other countries be drawn in?

Irina: Yes, all this will grow. These actions will drag on for another seven years, but there will only be many opposing countries.

Maxim: Yes, not a very good prospect, if for long.

Irina: Let's go with the first option.

Maxim: Yes, I am for the first option.

1:56:35 Wishes from Helena Blavatsky to the participants of the Cassiopeia Project.

Maxim: Lena, I have another question for you. You wished for those who are related to theosophy. But I want you to simply wish something to those people who participate in the Cassiopeia Project, who watch us. What would you say to them?

Irina (Elena): Dear Divine Souls. Believe in yourself, believe in the truth that is in you - this will help you believe in God and love God, because it is impossible to love someone you do not believe in. Impossible. For you, this will be to serve, or rather, to cooperate on a selfless basis. There is such a concept as "to serve God", and there is a concept of "cooperating with God in the work of co-creation of the Universe". Because in fact, the creation of the Universe is not finished, it happens every moment right now, and you are all co-creators of God, whom he himself gave birth to in order to create together in love a happy future in all worlds and spaces. For this, the material world was given to all of us, and only it can exist.

These abilities can be manifested only through Faith in yourself, Faith in God, in Love and Truth that live in each of you. Even if they manifest themselves distortedly, in the form of destructive energies: hatred, doubts, despondency, self-criticism and so on, and still, any of these energies can be transformed, returned back to the Light from where it came. To do this, you need to find in your spiritual heart the point from which this energy came out and was born. At this point, correct the situation that allowed you to put on illusory glasses for the perception of the Spirit, through which this energy went wrong.

Did you understand anything?

Maxim: Yes, I understood everything, Lena. Thank you very much. Thank you very much, Oudus. Thank you very much, MidgasKaus. Thank you very much, LiShioni. Guys, thank you very much too. We are doing the broadcast as best we can. That is, we cannot give more than we can, unfortunately. Of course, I would like to see here some super-mega-historian in his place, who knows everything about Blavatsky, and would ask some provocative questions. But everything is what it is. So thank you very much to everyone.

Many thanks to Lena once again, and I hope that she will incarnate more than once on this wonderful planet of free choice – on Earth.

Irina (Elena): I wish you full realization of your goals of embodiment.

And I thank you, Elena. Thank you, Maxim. Thank you, Oudus.

Maxim: Yes. Thank you all, guys. Until next time. Bye everyone.

August 13, 2023

Conference participants:

Irina Podzorova is a contactee with extraterrestrial civilizations, with subtle-material civilizations and with the Spiritual world;

Maxim Rusan – head of the Cassiopeia Project and the Center for Spiritual and Physical Development;

Maria Sokalskaya – co-founder of the Cassiopeia Project, head of the SAKRAL online school, moderator of social networks and video conferences;

MidgasKaus – representative of the planet Esler, biologist, psychologist, microbiologist, specialist in alien life forms;

LiShioni is a representative of the planet Shimor, a specialist in the astral world and its interactions with the material world;

Oudus is a representative of the planet Esler, the leader of MidgasKaus, the father of the incarnated Spirit on the planet Esler, who was in a previous incarnation Helena Blavatsky;

The disembodied part of the Spirit of Helena Blavatsky.

Joy of every moment of life. Directing the child's attention to emotions https://blog.cassiopeia.center/radost-kazhdogo-momenta-zhizni-vnimanie-na-ehmocii

Question: "How can I explain to a child that the joy of every moment of life is priceless? How can I explain that paying attention to my emotions and experiencing them is more important than sorting out relationships and suffering?"

MidgasKaus answers:

Only by personal example. A child is brought up not so much by our words as by our own example and plus examples from life.

You need to enjoy every moment and analyze your emotions, not suffer from them. Before doing this, a child must first understand that this is possible, believe that he can do it, and feel from his own experience that this brings him greater happiness. Give him an example from books, teach him to analyze the emotions of the book's characters. For example, you read an excerpt from the fairy tale about Buratino, stop at some emotional moment, ask him what this character feels, why he experiences such feelings, and what you would feel in his place, and so on.

Whether it's negative or positive emotions, spend time analyzing both of those examples that he reads or watches films, cartoons. Stop watching and ask:

> “Why do you think he behaves this way, what does he want to achieve by doing this, how does he feel now?”

It is especially important if these are films, emotions are not described in them, that is, the child himself should feel it from the behavior. After an emotional episode of the characters' actions, stop watching and ask:

> "Why did this girl do that? Why did she say that? How do you think she feels? How would you behave in her place? Maybe she did something wrong, could you advise her something?"

Such examples should be only 30-40 minutes a day, conversations over family dinner, and it is important to include analysis of situations that happened with the child during the day. When he tells you something, do not brush him off, saying that you are busy. If he tells you about a quarrel with his friend or about friendship with a new boy, be sure to listen to him and give practical advice, without imposing your opinion, but just talk, as an older friend with a younger one. Always be your son or daughter's best friend, and not just a parent. Only this will allow them to treat you with trust, and therefore, perceive

your life values and moral principles as their own.

To feel is the most important thing, to teach to feel is much more important than to teach to think. Because it is on feelings that the speed of thought processes, their direction and the depth of logical analysis are based.

Timecode: 34:58, #262 Communication with the Spirit of an unborn child_Advice for parents on raising children_Psychology of relationships.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2021

Examples of monetary debt. Karmic knots
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/primery-denezhnogo-dolga-karmicheskie-uzly

There is a material debt, there is a spiritual debt. They are interconnected. Money is a form of energy that is embodied in some material image. When a person took money, he took energy. If he did not give it back, he has an energy debt. Debt arises in energetics. This is the balance of the energy of the Universe in his favor, if he did not give it back before leaving the incarnation.

As for the consequences, it depends on the reasons: why he took it, what he spent it on. This is of great importance. Why he couldn't give it back. The external action is one, but the consequences are different.

If we take two debtors, one of whom borrowed money from a bank, for example, 10,000 rubles and spent it, for example, on his daughter's treatment. And then he was fired from work because he himself fell ill and could not pay. In this case, good karma will be credited to him. How will this act affect the owner of the money who gave the loan? His karma will depend on his emotions. If he forgives, good karma will be credited to him. If he gets angry, allows negative vibrations, and cannot forgive this debt sincerely until the end of his incarnation, then he will lower his vibrations.

He valued his material property higher than the Soul of this person. Since he cannot forgive him as his brother. If he objectively cannot repay the debt. A lot depends on the circumstances. Sometimes debts are not repaid for a reason. If someone who has money lends it, then the debtor's mentors make it so that he cannot repay, in order to teach a lesson in non-attachment to material resources. This happens. This is one situation.

And the second situation is if a person borrowed the same 10,000 rubles from the same bank, but spent it on his pleasures. They can be different. At the same time, he worked, and he had the opportunity to return the money, but he continued to spend money on his pleasures. He was not infringed in any way. He did not return it because he considered himself higher and wiser than the one who lent him the money.

This is another story, another karma and another responsibility. He lowered his vibrations. He became too proud and arrogant. He values material means more than the Soul of this person. Money is a means to test your spiritual qualities. Maybe at some point there will be more money for one, less for another, and on another day all this can change to the opposite.

Karmic knots. Money as a means of assistance in spiritual development. Debtors and debt repayment

Question: "In this case, if in the next incarnation there is a debt, does a person give it back to the person from whom he took it, or can he give it back to another person by the decision of the Angels-mentors? Should he simply go through this lesson: paying off a debt? Or should he specifically give it back to the person from whom he took it in the past?"

Depends on the feelings and emotions of a person. Many do not even remember their debts, who owes them how much, after leaving the incarnation. They are busy with other tasks. And if he still remembers

about it, then he will really tie a karmic knot. In this case, mentors can bring these people together in the incarnation, and the one who owes can pay off his debt. Not necessarily with money. For example, spend his energy, take care, for example, of a sick child who will be born, and this is his former creditor. He will invest his energy in him, will spend his money on his treatment. Then at five or six years old he will leave the incarnation. He will pay everything back. This happens.

It is better not to tie karmic knots, so that there are no such difficult lessons for the Soul. To do this, first of all, you need to treat money as a means of helping yourself and others in spiritual development. This is their main purpose, like any type of material energy.

If someone asks you to lend them a certain amount, first ask yourself, your Soul, your Higher Self, whether you can comfortably and harmoniously for yourself and your Soul part with this money forever. Don't tell him about it, ask yourself. Tell him: " *I need time to think* ." Especially if we are talking about a large amount.

And then ask yourself if you can manage if for some reason he can't return or something happens to him, or he leaves. For example, he has a child and needs money. There can be many different circumstances in life. An honest analysis of yourself, ask your Higher Self, your heart:

> "If I give it to him now, and he doesn't return it to me at the agreed time, or ever, will I suffer greatly financially and morally? Will I be able to survive it? Will I be able to forgive him and maintain our previous relationship with him?"

If it's a friend, for example. If the answer is a clear "no", you shouldn't give it to him. You should come to him calmly. You have every right to refuse, because it's your money, the money you earned with your labor. The Universe gave it to you. It's yours now. You have every right to calmly say:

> "I can't help you and give you this money, because I'm counting on my life. They're all in motion, in action. I can't give you this amount."

You can explain the reason. If you heard the answer " *Yes* ", then give

this amount. When you give this money, when it happens from hand to hand, send sincere Light along with it. Mentally say:

"May this work for the good of you and me."

And then, whether he gives it or not, let him go to the will of God. If he does not give it, mentally thank him for this lesson of checking for attachment to material values, fill him with the Light of Love. If he comes to you a second, third, etc. time, the same thing. Ask yourself the same as the first time. If the answer is " *No* ", do not give it.

Timecode: 53:32, #279 Vedic astrology and its role for the Soul_Is a person's destiny predetermined.

Alakhiel is a 22nd level Angel Consultant, a specialist in calculating the conditions for the incarnation of Spirits on planet Earth,

May, 2021

Rishis - incarnate Angels and contactees with the Spiritual world. Selection of incarnations. Numerologists
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/rishi-voploshchennye-angely-i-kontaktyory-s-duhovn

Question: "Today, there are several main schools of Vedic astrology. Among them are: "Nadi Jyotish, Parashara Jyotish, Jaimini Jyotish, Tantra Jyotish and Tajika Jyotish." They differ in the methods of interpreting horoscopes. Each of the teachings is based on the Teaching received from the ancient sage Rishi. There is a founder of each school, in the scriptures he is called Rishi - "The Seer."

Who were these Rishis, the sages, who established this knowledge and transmitted it to others? Who were the founders of Vedic astrology?"

Alakhiel, 22nd level Angel Consultant, answers :

All people who carried the Teaching of Numerology and Astrology with them are divided into two categories. These people were either incarnated Angels from the 22nd or 23rd levels who possessed knowledge not blocked by incarnation in the body and came to Earth to

share it, or they were contactees with the spiritual world. This information was taken from the Spiritual World, based on the terminology, scientific knowledge at the time they lived, from the picture of the world.

Rishis are contactees or incarnated Angels. Most often both: if he is an incarnated Angel, Angels begin to come to him, remind him, giving information.

I am in a group of 15 entities, I am engaged in the fact that I embody, for example, in a certain place or at a certain time, the Souls of people, based on their incarnation tasks. Their Angels-consultants, who lead them through more than one incarnation, consult with me. We are engaged in selecting the conditions for incarnation. When I say "we", I mean myself and the other spiritual entities of my group. Personally, I am engaged in calculations, that is, I look from the Spiritual world at the Time Tape, when there will be a coincidence of the position of the planets and a coincidence of the numerical codes of the family, which will give it a certain name with the characteristics that I know about this Spirit.

Reasons for the emergence of different schools of Vedic astrology

Question: "Was there one school of Vedic astrology in the past, that is, one single Knowledge? What caused the division of these directions? What is the reason for the emergence of different schools?"

MidgasKaus answers :

Previously, there was a single Knowledge. This is a historical question. A single Knowledge 10 thousand years before the war on Earth, which took place 12 thousand years ago. 20 thousand years before the war, there was no division into science, art, culture, esotericism and smaller Teachings. There was a single Knowledge about the Universe, as now in the Interstellar Union (ISU). There was less Knowledge, since your civilization had not yet accumulated a wealth of experience in flying around the Galaxy and interacting with other Galaxies.

Civilizations that are part of the MC have already gone through a multi-million path of development. And yours was just beginning its development. Nevertheless, this knowledge was not yet separated in your consciousness. But for Alakhiel, this knowledge is still one, because he is in the Spiritual World. He is at the angelic level of the Spiritual World. In the Spiritual World, there is a different view of knowledge than those incarnate on Earth. For him, even now, there is one Knowledge: physics is inseparable, for example, from biology. There are laws of physics in biology too. Laws of space, laws of esotericism, sociology, everything is connected with the biological body and physical parameters. This is inseparable for him.

Alakhiel, 22nd level Angel Consultant, answers :

Why is knowledge divided? A good question. Our personal opinion is that this is a feature of the manifestation of the Spirit's mind in your material body. Firstly, you, earthlings, have two hemispheres of the brain. Activation of one is called logical thinking, the second - figurative

thinking. Although both involve two hemispheres, the structure of the brain already allows for the division of information. This is not thinking in a stream, as in many other civilizations, when thinking simply depends on perception, and it occurs continuously in a stream, and your thinking is divided, for example, into black-white, heat-cold. This is where all dualistic systems, evil - good, arose. This is a feature of your mind, your brain. At the moment it is like this. Why this is so, one can argue for a long time, but now I am talking about a fact.

Therefore, the single Knowledge is perceived differently by different people, both in ancient times and now. Before the war 12 thousand years ago, there were also such divisions, but at that time there were no sciences, institutes where they taught. All the Teachings were contained in the Magi, priests, who understood everything in their own way, but they did not argue with each other, but did their job.

Competition, dispute appeared later because of your difficult social conditions after the war. People were forced to compete with each other for survival on a suddenly cold and dead planet. This gave rise to in your collective unconscious, your genetic memory, not just different understandings of the same thing, this was a feature of the mind, but a tendency to competition, activation of the instincts of power, combined with the instinct of self-preservation. Thanks to this, many of you began not just to share your opinion, I mean earthlings now, but to prove its superiority. From this came all the divisions into different Teachings.

Timecode: 02:18, #279 Vedic astrology and its role for the Soul_Is a person's destiny predetermined.

Alakhiel is a 22nd level Angel Consultant, a specialist in calculating the conditions for the incarnation of Spirits on planet Earth,

May, 2021

Causes of aggressive behavior in children and its correction
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/prichiny-agressivnogo-povedeniya-rebyonka-ego-korr

Question: "A 12-year-old child has become very aggressive, swears, can raise his hand to his grandmother and mother, constantly looks at something on his phone and computer, if the phone is turned off or

hidden, he goes to his friend to play. What should I do with him? What should I say and how should I behave with him?"

Sit down, talk to him calmly, first of all, say:

> "You live in our house and you have to follow certain rules. You can't fight in our house, and if you have negative emotions, you just have to say it: "I'm angry with you," "I'm irritated." There is a law in the state that is forbidden to break under threat of punishment. So in our house, there are certain rules that we set."

If he asks: " *Why you?* " - answer:

> “Because we have acquired this house, we provide ourselves and you with material goods, and you have not yet reached the age of responsibility for yourself, so if you want to continue living with us in this house, you should think about following our rules.
> The first rule: in our house it is forbidden to raise your hands, because it brings pain and offense to the people closest to you who love you."

Explain to him calmly and don’t get angry at him in response.

> “Second: in our house it is forbidden to use obscene words, because they attract low-vibration entities, Spirits, who destroy the atmosphere of our house of love, harmony, well-being.
> Third: in our house, everyone has their own responsibilities. For example, for us, it is to work, support the family, look after you, run the household - these are our responsibilities, we cannot refuse them, otherwise we will have problems. Also, you, as a full member of the family, have your own responsibilities: to study, to help the elders in the house as much as possible, to play on the phone and computer only in your free time, since the phone was purchased with family funds, so I give you, for example, with such behavior at 12 years old 2 hours a day, this is enough for any of your entertainment on the Internet."

You can even hang up a list so that he remembers it.

> "If you break the rules, we will have to limit the use of the tools you enjoy because you find it necessary to hurt us. Because of this, we are forced to take extreme measures and instead of using the phone, we will occupy you with reading useful books for about a week for hitting or pushing, three days for using foul language, and a day for playing for half an hour longer than usual."

I am speaking in general terms now; everyone should feel exactly how much time is needed.

> "If you don't follow these rules and responsibilities, then you have to decide why you even need to live in our family."

That's what you say. Just calmly, not so that he understands that you are not needed. But so that if he does not want to do it, then he must decide where he will live, on what funds and in 2 days tell me his decision.

Warn your friend's family that they shouldn't, if he breaks the rules, if he leaves the house... But again, include these walks of his as a certain free time, and say:

> "If you fulfill your duties and do not break the rules, then you will have free time for the Internet, for your development and for walks with a friend, and so on. But if you continue to do this, then we will be forced to take extreme measures and limit your communication with the Internet and communication with a friend, because we, as parents, believe that you need to engage in your own spiritual development. But this will not be because we want to do you harm."

It is imperative to say:

> "It is our duty to prepare you for adulthood. The God who sent you to our family will ask us why we did not prepare you to follow the rules and work with your aggression, so it is our duty to teach you, even if you do not want to."

But under no circumstances should you be rude, say everything correctly and then watch his actions.

Responsibilities of Divorced Parents

Question: "The child's father does not live with him and takes virtually no part in the boy's life. What should be done in this situation?"

Here, only a conversation with dad, explain to him what is happening. And tell dad: "Is he interested in his son being prepared for life in adult society in such a state?" - dad also bears responsibility. But talk without the son, alone with the husband. Directly give him the facts, how the child behaves, ask about it and find some kind of compromise. And if the ex-husband believes that he can behave as he wants, at 12 years old, you need to give the right to choose to your son, trust him. These are his lessons, and let him go through them, just send him love. But in any case, because of the husband's manipulation, you do not need to change the rules of your home, if they are aimed at good, this will not keep your son around.

Yes, and my own example, of course. If your son behaves like this, it means that contact has already been lost, and you need to, first of all, restore it, sit down and talk to your son, find out:

> "What don't you like about our relationship, how have I offended you? Why don't you trust me, why do you treat me like this?"

Perhaps he has some grievances, and it is necessary to clarify this in a conversation with his mother, grandmother. And before setting rules, it would be ideal to first talk and clarify these reasons with him, 12 years is a suitable age.

> "Son, we decided to talk to you about our life, we think that our situation has reached a dead end, the way we have been living for the last few months has caused us a lot of stress. Please tell us how we have offended you, why do you so not want to live with us in the same house? Maybe you want to go to dad? Maybe I said something to you, didn't allow you to do something, maybe I ignored some of your wishes? Tell me everything.
> "You are a human being, you are a free Divine Spirit and you have the right to any choice. You have the right to get

> up and leave even now, no matter how much I love you, I will let you go, because you are free. Just explain to me, please, as a mother who gave you the opportunity to walk on the ground, to see this Sun, to eat this bread, how did I offend you so much?"

Just talk to him, he will understand it.

Because she doesn't want to alienate him from herself, but to restore contact, she needs to find out where and when he was lost. And she needs to be ready to hear anything, gather her strength for the sake of her child, in order to prepare him for adult life without negative blocks, and he accumulates them in himself.

It's not just you who are saving, he is saving, since he is already beating his mother and grandmother, which means he already has negative blocks. And so that he can go into adulthood without these blocks, as a free, pure, loving person striving for happiness, goodness and love, you must sacrifice your pride and just talk to him.

Every parent should learn to feel with their heart why they did it. It is impossible, unachievable without developing empathy. If you did not develop it in childhood, which is, of course, very bad, develop it in adulthood. Read more fiction, develop imaginative thinking, ask yourself more often: " *What am I feeling?* " - pay more attention to the situation with other people. When reading any books, articles on the Internet about different people, put yourself in their place, develop empathy in yourself.

Timestamp: 45:21, #262 Communication with the Spirit of an unborn child_Advice for parents on raising children_Psychology of relationships.

MidgasKaus is a representative of the planet Esler, a biologist, psychologist and specialist in alien civilizations.

May, 2021

The concept of karma. Free choice and spiritual evolution
https://blog.cassiopeia.center/ponyatie-karmy-svobodnyj-vybor-i-duhovnaya-ehvolyu

The meaning of the law of karma is free choice. Each person on Earth is given a certain amount of vital energy for incarnation, which is continuously replenished. A person, by his free choice, has the right to direct this energy to any actions.

I would like to remind you that in the Spiritual world and in Vedic astrology, thought is an action of the mind. Feelings, emotions are an action of the spiritual heart. And physical action is an action of the body. If a person directs the energy of Light, which comes to him from the Higher Self through the spiritual channel to fulfill his task, to increase his vibrations, then this creates positive karma for him, which will help him in his next incarnations. And since the Spirit is outside of time, positive karma affects his past lives and past incarnations. It spreads in both directions.

For example, you can send the Light of Love to yourself in the past from the future, remembering how hard it was. If you remember well, you in the past will really feel that the Light has come to you. This is possible because the non-embodied part of the Spirit is outside of time in the Spiritual world. Therefore, it is not difficult for me, I am now on the 22nd level, to answer these questions. But it is difficult for me to talk about this in the language of a person whose perception depends on the material brain, capable of thinking only in time. Nevertheless, I understand that it is also difficult for you, embodied Spirits, to understand me, who lives outside of time.

Positive karma is, in earthly language, the funds in the bank that you put in. Only not in the material bank, but in the spiritual one.

Jesus Christ said:

> “Lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven, where neither rust nor moth destroys, and where thieves do not break in and steal.”

This treasure in the sky in the Spiritual World is your own treasure, which is collected thanks to golden thoughts. It is not material gold, but your golden thoughts, words, feelings, emotions, physical deeds. You can’t do without them either. This process will not be completed here. They accumulate and wait for you there. They are not spent physically. If you sent Light to someone, it does not mean that your treasure was

spent. It only increased. These are the features of positive karma. This is how you shape your future.

As for negative karma. God gave you divine energy. You spent it not on Light, but on increasing your own degradation, on your own darkness. Do not think that God will be angry. This is your right. Your bag will be filled with coal dust, which hangs on you and prevents you from moving forward. You will be able to develop spiritually, but it will be more difficult. It will take more effort to get out of low vibrations. For example, if you spent divine energy on anger, greed, condemnation, on physical action that harms yourself or people around you.

Even if a person wished someone harm, imagined a mental image of beating them, but did not physically do it. This does not mean that negative karma has not accumulated. It arose, very small. It arose in his thoughts. It will manifest itself in the fact that he spent his energy on this thought. This energy lowered his vibrations. In the future, it will be easier for him to follow the beaten path and think the same in another situation. It will be harder to think, to show Love. Possible, but harder. This is what karma is.

The fruit of karma is the Spirit itself, with all its vibrations, qualities, etc. But karma is not just a static, it is a dynamic process. When the Spirit is incarnated, it is constantly changing. As time on a clock changes, the second hand runs quickly. The change of karma changes even faster, depending on thoughts, etc.

Timecode: 45:06, #279 Vedic astrology and its role for the Soul Is a person’s destiny predetermined?

Alakhiel is a 22nd level Angel Consultant, a specialist in calculating the conditions for the incarnation of Spirits on planet Earth.

May, 2021